Cumulated INDEX MEDICUS

VOLUME I: JANUARY-DECEMBER 1960

PART II: SUBJECT INDEX
A-J

American Medical Association
Chicago
1961

Reprinted with the permission of the American Medical Association, Chicago

JOHNSON REPRINT CORPORATION
111 Fifth Avenue, New York 3, New York

Johnson Reprint Company Limited
Berkeley Square House, London, W. 1

Ref
Z
6660
I422
1960
v.1
pt.2

Copyright by the
American Medical Association
1961
Printed in the United States of America

First reprinting, 1963, Johnson Reprint Corporation

The list of journals indexed, journal abbreviations and foreign language abbreviations are located in Part I preceding the Author Index.

CUMULATED
Index Medicus
SUBJECT INDEX

ABATTOIRS

JOHNSON KF: Humane slaughter program. J Amer Vet Med Ass 136:388–92, 15 Apr 60

JINDRICHOVA J: [Hygienic aspects of slaughterhouses in the Hradec Kralove region] Pracov Lek 12:262–6, June 60 (Cz)

legislation

DINGLE PB: The Slaughterhouses Act, 1958. Roy Soc Health J 79:630–41, Sept–Oct 59

ABDERHALDEN REACTION

IRMSCHER A: [The use of a new method of the Abderhalden reaction in obstetrics and gynecology] Arch Gynaek 193:104–8, 1959 (Ger)

ABDOMEN

see also PERITONEAL CAVITY

see also RETROPERITONEAL SPACE

ACEVES ZUBIETA FA: [The posterior surface of the abdomen from the clinical point of view of the abdomen] Cirug Ciruj 27:267–82, June 59 (Sp)

BEARN JG, PILKINGTON TR: Organs palpable in the normal adult abdomen. Lancet 2:212–3, 29 Aug 59

CAROLI J, FOURES A: [Diagnostic value of laparophotography] J Int Coll Surg 32:431–3, Oct 59 (Fr)

PENA TREVINO R: [Commentary on the article: The posterior surface of the abdomen from the clinical point of view of the abdomen] Cirug Ciruj 27:283–5, June 59 (Sp)

abnormalities

COOK TD: Gastroschisis: a method of treatment. Surgery 46: 618–23, Sept 59

HECKER WC: [Kidney blastema cysts, a contribution to the differential diagnosis of abdominal tumors in newborn infants] Mschr Kinderheilk 108:28–32, Jan 60 (Ger)

KARCZ J: [Congenital fissure of the abdominal cavity in newborn infants (gastroschisis)] Pol Przegl Chir 32:181–4, Feb 60 (Pol)

anatomy & histology

COUPLAND RE: The post-natal distribution of the abdominal chromaffin tissue in the guinea-pig, mouse and white rat. J Anat 94:244–56, Apr 60

blood supply

HEYMANS C, DE SCHAEPDRYVER AF, DE VLEESCHHOUWER GR: Abdominal baro- and chemosensitivity in dogs. Circulat Res 8:347–52, Mar 60

ORCEL L: [Infarcts and infarctions of the abdominal viscera. Definitions and general remarks] Rev Prat (Par) 10:685, 1 Mar 60 (Fr)

ORCEL La: [Infarcts and infarctions of the abdominal viscera. Anatomopathological studies] Rev Prat (Par) 10:687–703, 1 Mar 60 (Fr)

ORCEL Li: [Infarcts and infarctions of the abdominal viscera. Problems of general physiopathology] Rev Prat (Par) 10:705–10, 1 Mar 60 (Fr)

diseases

APLEY J: Recurrent abdominal pain. Brit J Clin Pract 13: 586–7, Aug 59

ALVAREZ WC: Crisis types of abdominal pain. Postgrad Med 26:495–501, Oct 59

BEDRINE H: [Aortism or abdominal peri-aortic plexalgia] Gynec Prat 10:255–60, 1959 (Fr)

BELKIN PV: Extragenital venereal granuloma in the abdominal organs of a dog. J Amer Vet Med Ass 135:575–6, 1 Dec 59

BHATTACHARYYA SP: Pneumatosis in the abdomen. J Indian Med Ass 33:371–2, 1 Nov 59

CAIN J, VILLARET J: [Psychosomatic aspect of certain abdominal pains in the North-African Musulman] Presse Med 68:667–9, 2 Apr 60 (Fr)

ESPINOZA J, DONOSO INFANTE A, GODOY M, ORREGO H: [Abdominal pain and surgical pseudo-emergencies in liver cirrhosis] Rev Med Chile 87:693–8, Sept 59 (Sp)

HEINILD S: [Recurrent gastric pains in childhood] Ugeskr Laeg 121:1341–3, 3 Sept 59 (Dan)

HEINILD E, MALVER E, ROELSGAARD G, WORNING B: [On recurrent gastric pains in childhood with special reference to roentgenology of the stomach] Ugeskr Laeg 121: 1343–9, 3 Sept 59 (Dan)

HUGUIER J: MATHON JF: [Antibiotics and surgical pathology of the abdomen] Vie Med 40:523–6, June 59 (Fr)

JÖPPICH G: [The non-operable acute abdominal diseases in small children] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 292:393–402, 1959 (Ger)

JACCOTTET M: [Abdominal pain in an infant] Praxis 49:371–4, 14 Apr 60 (Fr)

KRAEMER H: [On abdominal actinomycosis and its treatment] Muenchen Med Wschr 101:2009–10, 6 Nov 59 (Ger)

KARIAKIN AM: [The absorption of antibiotics and novocaine in normal and inflamed peritoneum] Vestn Khir Grekov 84:34–9, Mar 60 (Rus)

LEPREAU FJ Jr, WOLFSOHN AW: Hysterical abdominal bloating not due to gas. US Armed Forces Med J 11:198–202, Feb 60

McCORMACK CJ: An unusual abdominal cyst. J Irish Med Ass 45:74–5, Sept 59

MAJANI A, CAUDULLO N: [A left abdominal syndrome of dysontogenetic etiology] Riforma Med 73:943–5, 15 Aug 59 (It)

MINICONI P, BOURREILLE J: [Abdominal pains of coronary origin. Thoracic pains of digestive origin] Algerie Med 64:77–9, Jan 60 (Fr)

NATOLI A: [Subdiaphragmatic visceral infarcts] Progr Med (Nap) 16:222–8, 15 Apr 60 (It)

PROTIC MF: [Therapeutic value of emetine in the treatment of suppurative processes in the abdominal cavity] Med Arhiv 12:67–87, May–June 59 (Ser)

PAPP S, VECSEY J: [Ovarian origin of a case of pseudomyxoma peritonei] Magy Sebesz 13:327–32, Oct 59 (Hun)

PETRENKO VV: [On the clinical aspects of pseudomyxoma of the peritoneum] Vop Onkol 6:115–6, 1960 (Rus)

PIPKO AS: [On the roentgen diagnosis of intra-abdominal suppurations] Vestn Khir Grekov 84:83–8, Mar 60 (Rus)

ROMATOWSKI H: [On the difficulty of diagnosis of abdominal diseases in childhood (Casuistic report)] Med Mschr 13:648–51, Oct 59 (Ger)

ROBBINS JJ: Hyperthyroidism manifested by abdominal pain. Amer Practit 11:712–4, Aug 60

SHAPIRO M: The diagnosis of abdominal pain. J Maine Med Ass 50:294–7, Aug 59

SNELLING CE: Chronic, recurrent, abdominal pain in children. Med Times 87:1147–50, Sept 59

SMITH LA: Remote pain in the diagnosis of abdominal diseases. Postgrad Med 26:272–8, Sept 59

SINGER H: [On diseases of the urogenital system in childhood with acute abdominal symptoms] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 292:464–9, 1959 (Ger)

SEZE S de, WELFLING J, GUERIN C: [Deceptive abdominal manifestations of lumbar Pott's disease] Presse Med 67:1885–6, 31 Oct 59 (Fr)

TURNER RD, GOODWIN WE: Urologic lesions misdiagnosed in patients with abdominal pain. Med Clin N Amer 43:1661–77, Nov 59

WEENS HS: The diagnostic value of intravenous cholangiography in biliary tract disorders and acute abdominal conditions. J Med Ass Alabama 29:38–41, Aug 59

YOUNG JD Jr, LIMA MC: Abdominal symptoms from obscure urologic conditions in childhood. Amer Surg 26:341–9, May 60

foreign bodies

BORISOVA VL: [A case of foreign body in the free abdominal cavity] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 35:124–5, Oct 59 (Rus)

CUENCA PEREZ M: [Surgical negligence] Prensa Med Argent 46:1445–9, 5 June 59 (Sp)

DURANDO E, GIUGIARO A, GRASSI E: [Accidental discovery, in a little girl, of two intraabdominal foreign bodies] Minerva Med 50:3417–9, 24 Oct 59 (It)

REIZENMAN VS: [A case of obturating obstruction caused by a gauze sponge left in the abdominal cavity] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 35:125–6, July 59 (Rus)

VALLEE LI: [Foreign bodies in the abdomen] Un Med Canada 9:889–91, July 60 (Fr)

innervation

BRATUS' NV: [On representation in the cerebellum of certain visceral nerves] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 46:179–84, Feb 60 (Rus)

SAVEL'EVA LA: [On the vegetative centers of the peripheral nerves of the organs of the abdominal cavity and pelvis] Eksp Khir 4:43–7, Sept–Oct 59 (Rus)

microbiology

KASHKINA EG, TSURINOVA EG: [Analysis of data of clinical-bacteriological examination of patients with acute appendicitis] Vestn Khir Grekov 83:69–72, Dec 59 (Rus)

neoplasms

BLIXENKRONE-MOLLER N: Mitomen chemotherapy given in relation to operation for cancer of the abdominal organs. Acta Chir Scand 117:189–96, 30 July 59

BERAUD C, DEFFRENNE P, COSTE J: [Difficulties in radiological diagnosis of a tumor of the left hypochondrium in a child] J Radiol Electrol 40:718–20, Nov 59 (Fr)

BREHANT J, LECA A, LE GO R: [Portocaval phlebographic exploration in carcinology in the detection of adenopathies and deep metastases. I. Cavographies] Presse Med 67:Atlas radiol clin 121, 1–4, 17 Oct 59 (Fr)

BRUNNER U: [The role of the thoracic duct as a pathway of metastasis of abdominal tumors] Schweiz Med Wschr 90:554–61, 21 May 60 (Ger)

CHISTOVICH GV: [Malignant tumors of the abdominal cavity in children] Vestn Khir Grekov 83:59–65, Dec 59 (Rus)

DE ALBERTIS P, GANDOLFO E: [Stratigraphic study of abdominal neoformations. (With special reference to the use of transverse axial stratigraphy and of the technic of pluri-directional shading)] Radiol Med (Tor) 46:321–40, Apr 60 (It)

EPSTEIN E: Association of Bowen's disease with visceral cancer. AMA Arch Derm 82:349–51, Sept 60

JOHNSTON DO, SMEDAL MI: Surgical localization of inoperable abdominal malignancies for radiation therapy. Surg Clin N Amer 40:801–4, June 60

KOOP CE: Abdominal tumours in infants and children. Arch Dis Childh 35:1–16, Feb 60

MARCIAL-ROJAS RA, MIRABAL E, DIAZ BONNET R, DIAZ BONNET LA, MARCIAL VA: Abdominal tumors in children. (Symposium with presentation of cases). Bol Asoc Med P Rico 51:375–93, Nov 59

MICHALSKA Z, KWIATKOWSKI T: [Reticulosarcoma in a dog] Pat Pol 10:511–8, Oct–Dec 59 (Pol)

ØFSTAD J: [Abdominal chorio-epithelioma in a man treated with methotrexate] Nord Med 62:1487–9, 8 Oct 59 (Nor)

POTASHNIKOVA SB: [On the recognition of tumors of the abdominal cavity in children with the aid of urography conducted by intra-intestinal administration of sergosin] Vop Onkol 5:438–41, 1959 (Rus)

PILCHER HW, YATSOOK JC: An abdominal tumor in a dog. J Amer Vet Med Ass 137:289–90, 1 Sep 60

RUZICKA FF Jr, GOULD HR, BRADLEY EG, ROUSSELOT LM: Value of splenic portography in the diagnosis of intrahepatic and extrahepatic neoplasm. Amer J Med 29:434–43, Sept 60

SARIANA C, ALAMILLO J, CAMARENA JM: [Abdominal tumors in the child] Bol Med Hosp Infant (Mex) 16:205–10, May–June 59 (Sp)

SANTILLANA C: [Malignant tumors of the abdomen: personal experience] Acta Pediat Esp 17:466–79, Aug 59 (Sp)

STRANSKY E, CILLAN LR: Malignant non-chromaffin intra-abdominal paraganglioma. Ann Paediat (Basel) 194:57–62, Jan 60

SHAIN AA: [A case of late metastasis of cancer of the breast] Vop Onkol 6(3):82–3, 1960 (Rus)

SHERMAN CD Jr, EMERSON GL, SCHWARTZ SI: Unsuspected and non-palpable scalene metastases: implications in abdominal and thoracic neoplasms. Acta Un Int Cancr 16:358–67, 1960

WHITFORD EL: An abdominal tumor in a dog — a case report. J Amer Vet Med Ass 135:623–4, 15 Dec 59

pathology

KABELITZ HJ: [Abdominal symptoms in postnatally acquired toxoplasmosis] Deutsch Med Wschr 84:1379–84, 31 July 59 (Ger)

MARTINI GA, STROHMEYER G, BUENGER P: [Exudative enteropathy ("essential hypoproteinemia") with recurrent jaundice and calcifications in the abdominal cavity] Deutsch Med Wschr 85:586–93, 8 Apr 60 (Ger)

physiology

BOJESEN E, BGENSE J: Elimination of endogenous corticosteroids in vivo: the effects of hepatectomy and total abdominal evisceration in the acutely adrenalectomized cat, and the effect of muscular exercise and insulin administration on the isolated hindquarter preparation. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 33:347–69, Mar 60

COERMANN RR, ZIEGENRUECKER GH, WITTWER AL, VON GIERKE HE: The passive dynamic mechanical properties of the human thorax-abdomen system and of the whole body system. Aerospace Med 31:443–55, June 60

EBLE JN: Patterns of response of the paravertebral musculature to visceral stimuli. Amer J Physiol 198:429–33, Feb 60

FEDI A, RUGGIERO N: [Abdominal rheography] Riforma Med 73:1344–6, 21 Nov 59 (It)

JACH ET, MAROTTA SF, MARBARGER JP: Effect of increased intra-abdominal pressure on various circulatory parameters of the anesthetized dog. J Appl Physiol 14: 940–2, Nov 59

MAROS T, KELEMEN J, NAGY B, ABRAHAM S: [Effect of transplantation of separate pieces of the liver into the abdominal cavity and central nervous system (data on the mechanism of formation of symptoms in the nervous system in hepatic insufficiency)] Arkh Pat 21(10):39–45, 1959 (Rus)

STRIBRNA J, SMAHELOVA R, SCHUCK O: [Changes of renal excretion of electrolytes after the compression of the hypogastrium in man] Cas Lek Cesk 99:244–7, 19 Feb 60 (Cz)

radiation effects

DOERDELMANN P: [On the increase of tolerance in radiotherapy of the abdominal cavity] Strahlentherapie 109:628–32, Aug 59 (Ger)

STOICHEV A: [Course and therapy of injuries of the soft tissues of the abdomen after ionizing radiation injury] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 13:289–91, 1960 (Bul)

radiography

ARVAY N, GARBAY M: [Peroperative radiological exploration of the abdominal viscera with contact film] Sem Hop Paris 36:212–6, 18 Mar 60 (Fr)

BELLION B, LACROIX L: [On the contribution of retropneumoperitoneum to the radiological study of the hypochondriac organs] Minerva Med 50:3444–9, 27 Oct 59 (It)

DITTRICH JK: [Acute nutrition disorders in the roentgenogram] Kinderaerztl Prax 27:507–21, Oct 59 (Ger)

DOCHEZ C: [Contrasting images in the abdominal organs] J Belg Radiol 42:683–7, 1959 (Dut)

GUILLARD J: [Apropos of a peculiar image of opacity in the right hypochondrium] Ann Chir (Par) 14:701–3, June 60 (Fr)

LANDES RR, RANSOM CL: Presacral retroperitoneal pneumography utilizing carbon dioxide: further experiences and improved technique. J Urol 82:670–3, Dec 59

LESZCYNSKI S: [The position of inclination of the trunk in flexion at right angle. Application to the examination of the thorax and the abdomen] Ann Radiol (Par) 2:857–73, 1959 (Fr)

SEPIBUS C de: [Preparation of the large intestine with duocolax for the purpose of radiography of the abdomen and urinary tract] Rev Med Suisse Rom 80:40–2, Jan 60 (Fr)

surgery

ABEL AL, CLAIN A: The surgical treatment of large incisional hernias using stainless steel wire. Brit J Surg 48:42–9, July 60

BAUMANN M: [On the peristalsis after laparotomy and its stimulation] Muenchen Med Wschr 101:1508, 4 Sept 59 (Ger)

BARLOW D: The management of the perineal wound after abdomino-perineal resection. Why leave the perineal wound open? Proc Roy Soc Med 52:608–9, Aug 59

BUNKER JP, BENDIXEN HH, SYKES MK, TODD DP, SURTEES AD: A comparison of ether anesthesia with thiopental--nitrous oxide--succinylcholine for upper abdominal surgery. Anesthesiology 20:745–52, Nov–Dec 59

BRUNNER W: [The importance of chronic bronchitis in surgery] Schweiz Z Tuberk 16:410–4, 1959 (Ger)

BETZLER HJ, LEONHARDT J: [Sarcoma in a laparotomy scar] Z Krebsforsch 63:118–21, 1959 (Ger)

BETTMAN RB, KOBAK MW: Relative frequency of evisceration after laparotomy in recent years. JAMA 172:1764, 16 Apr 60

BOEHLER J: [Uncontrolled shock as indication for laparotomy] Wien Med Wschr 110:150–1, 20 Feb 60 (Ger)

BARNETT WO: Etiology and prevention of abdominal incisional hernia. J Mississippi Med Ass 1:367–71, July 60

CROSBIE JC: [Lumboiliac eventration after plastic surgery with skin graft] Prensa Med Argent 46:1672–7, 26 June 59 (Sp)

CHALLIER A: [On the preventive therapy of thromboembolism in abdominal and gynecological surgery] Gynec Prat 11:149–53, 1960 (Fr)

DIMOPULOS A, VALENZIANO JO: [Hernia and eventrations. Total boiled skin grafts] Prensa Med Argent 46:528–30, 27 Feb 59 (Sp)

FOLEY TJ, SCHUTTE AG, SELZER JD: Intracolonic transillumination, an aid to the surgeon in localizing polypoid tumors of the colon at laparotomy. AMA Arch Surg 79:915–6, Dec 59

GIARDINI F, VENUTI VM: [Some indications and technical notes on transverse incisions of the abdomen] Ann Ital Chir 36:182–92, 1959 (It)

GOULD EA, PHILBIN PH, KERR HH: Spontaneous rupture of the esophagus complicating major abdominal surgery. Amer Surg 25:744–7, Oct 59

GORDON ME: The acute effects of abdominal paracentesis in Laennec's cirrhosis upon exchanges of electrolytes and water, renal function, and hemodynamics. Amer J Gastroent 33:15–37, Jan 60

GILLESBY WJ, PUESTOW CB: Tube gastrostomy in abdominal surgery. Amer Surg 25:927–30, Dec 59

GROM Z: [Medicinal prophylaxis of postoperative intra-abdominal and tubal adhesions] Medizinische No 49:2412–5, 5 Dec 59 (Ger)

GOUBERT CA: [Statistics on transverse incisions] Rev Fac Med (Bogota) 27:231–3, Oct–Dec 59 (Sp)

GHOSSAIN A: [Apropos of 7 personal cases of Noble's operation] Rev Med Moyen Orient 16:541–6, Nov–Dec 59 (Fr)

GULLICK HD: A roentgenologic study of gallbladder evacuation following nonbiliary tract surgery. Ann Surg 151:403–8, Mar 60

GULDA O: [Effect of laparotomy on the activity of certain ganglioplegic drugs] Cesk Fysiol 9:79, Jan 60 (Cz)

GOINARD P, PEGULLO J, PELISSIER G: [On drainage in abdominal surgery. Current technics and indications] Mem Acad Chir 85:742–6, 18–25 Nov 59 (Fr)

HELLER EF: [On the problem of simultaneous appendectomy in laparotomies for other causes] Brun Beitr Klin Chir 199: 80–93, 1959 (Ger)

HUNT AH: Wound healing. Proc Roy Soc Med 53:41–8, Jan 60

ISAACSON JE Jr, FEINBERG E, KAHLE HR: Enteric intussusception, a postoperative complication; a case report. J Louisiana Med Soc 112:16–8, Jan 60

KELLY AR: Surgical repair of post-operative perineal hernia. Aust NZ J Surg 29:243–5, Feb 60

KUCHERENKO AE: [Hemodynamic changes in operations on the organs of the abdominal cavity] Vestn Khir Grekov 84:29–34, Mar 60 (Rus)

KUHN H: [Respiration in the abdominal surgical patient] Zbl Chir 85:669–70, 16 Apr 60 (Ger)

KOONTZ AR: The ever-present threat of incisional hernia. Med Times 88:998–1003, Sept 60

LOWDON AG: Emergency re-operation in abdominal surgery. J Roy Coll Surg Edinburgh 4:291–304, July 59

LEE JA: Anaesthesia in abdominal surgery--yesterday and to-day. Proc Roy Soc Med 53:101–5, Feb 60

LI PH: [Novocain block at the root of the mesentery during abdominal operation: some preliminary observations] Zhong Waike Z 8:154–5, Feb 60 (Ch)

MAIA MC DE M: [Abdominal surgery. Postoperative distention of the intestinal tract and urine retention] Hospital (Rio) 56: 217–25, Aug 59 (Por)

MULHOLLAND JH: Surgery, general and abdominal, 1859–1959. JAMA 171:550–3, 3 Oct 59

MYSH GD: [The operation pericardioabdominostomy from a pathological viewpoint. (Experimental study)] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 35:42–6, Oct 59 (Rus)

MANFREDI GC, LODI R: [On pancreatic biopsy in the course of laparotomy: indications, risks and value of the histological method] Minerva Med 51:612–7, 21 Feb 60 (It)

MROZOVSKII DS: [The effect of perirenal novocain block on hemodynamic changes during surgery on the organs of the abdominal cavity] Eksp Khir 5:28–31, Jan–Feb 60 (Rus)

METCALFE WJ: Comparison of tensile strengths of upper abdominal midline and paramedian incisions in rabbits. Brit J Surg 48:96–8, July 60

MICHOTEY G: [Apropos of continuous digestive aspiration following abdominal operations] Marseille Chir 12:73–7, Jan–Feb 60 (Fr)

MACHADO W, LORDY C: [Endometriosis of the laparotomy scar] An Paul Med Cir 79:253–6, Apr 60 (Por)

NAHODIL V, LORENC J: [Postoperative epiploiditis] Rozhl Chir 38:521–4, Aug 59 (Cz)

PANAKHIAN AG: [Fluctuations in the level of prothrombin, thrombin, free heparin and the activity of thromboplastin in the blood of patients after surgery on the organs of the intestinal cavity] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 36:113–9, May 60 (Rus)

RYAN P: Surgery for abdominal emergencies. Geriatrics 15:73–89, Feb 60

SHERASHOV SG: [Prevention of surgical shock in operations on organs of the abdominal cavity; experimental studies] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 35:89–93, July 59 (Rus)

STEIN AA, WIERSUM J: The role of renal dysfunction in abdominal wound dehiscence. J Urol 82:271–3, Sept 59

SCHULZE W: [Prevention of new peritoneal adhesions following operation for abdominal adhesions] Zbl Chir 84:1160–3, 18 July 59 (Ger)

SCHMOER J: [Electrolyte shifts after abdominal and vaginal radical operations] Arch Gynaek 193:426–7, 1959 (Ger)

SCHWANZER H: [On the intraperitoneal use of gantrisin and streptomycin in abdominal surgery (Prevention and therapy of peritonitis and of intra-abdominal adhesions)] Wien Med Wschr 110:195–6, 27 Feb 60 (Ger)

VALENTE P: [Intubation with continuous aspiration in abdominal surgery] Rass Int Clin Ter 39:1311–3, 15 Dec 59 (It)

VASIL'EV AN: [On peritonitis after operations on the abdominal cavity] Sovet Med 23:89–93, Nov 59 (Rus)

WERNICKE GR, URDANGARAY E: [Eventrations after median laparotomy] Prensa Med Argent 46:815–6, 27 Mar 59 (Sp)

WALTERS W: Indications for exploratory surgery. Postgrad Med 27:465–9, Apr 60

WITKOWSKI LJ, ANDERSON RE: The value of exploratory laparotomy. Amer J Dig Dis 5:613–7, July 60

YOUNG WF, McINTOSH J, SWAIN V, LEVIN B: Parenteral fluid therapy for children undergoing major abdominal surgery. A study of 120 consecutive cases. Brit J Surg 47:261–74, Nov 59

ZIAREK S: [A modified trocar for abdominal punctures] Pol Tyg Lek 14:2044–5, 16 Nov 59 (Pol)

wounds & injuries

ANDERSEN PT: [Severe intra-abdominal and intrathoracic lesions in injured persons] Ugeskr Laeg 122:471–5, 7 Apr 60 (Dan)

BONFIGLI ER: [On abdominal contusions with reference to some unusual cases] Friuli Med 15:195–225, Mar–Apr 60 (It)

BRICKLEY HD, KAPLAN A, FREEARK RJ, BROCCOLO E: Immediate and delayed rupture of the extrahepatic biliary tract following blunt abdominal trauma. Amer J Surg 100:107–9, July 60

CALATI A, PICCIONE N: [Traumatic acute abdomen. Clinico-statistical report on 44 cases] Minerva Ortop 11:89–92, Mar 60 (It)

CALATI A: [Rupture of the spleen caused by closed contusive injury of the abdomen. (Clinical considerations and report of 9 cases undergoing splenectomy in the 5-year period 1954–59)] Minerva Ortop 11:299–303, June 60 (It)

DELOM, MATTEI, HERVE: [Thoraco-abdominal wounds] Marseille Chir 11:313–33, May–June 59 (Fr)

DMITRIEV II: [Transverse laceration of the duodenum in blunt trauma of the abdomen] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 35:99–100, Dec 59 (Rus)

EDELHOFF J: [Wilms' tumor and accident] Zbl Chir 85:130–1, 16 Jan 60 (Ger)

FURSTE W: Bluish discoloration of the umbilicus; a physical sign for the detection in a child of intra-abdominal hemorrhage following trauma. AMA Arch Surg 79:600–4, Oct 59

FITZGERALD JB, CRAWFORD ES, DE BAKEY ME: Surgical considerations of non-penetrating abdominal injuries: an analysis of 200 cases. Amer J Surg 100:22–9, July 60

GIARDINI F, VENUTI VM: [Retroperitoneal rupture of the duodenum caused by closed trauma of the abdomen] Ann Ital Chir 36:228–48, 1959 (It)

GLIMM G: [On the therapy of severe, blunt abdominal injuries] Zbl Chir 84:1049–54, 4 July 59 (Ger)

GRISWOLD RA: Wounds of the abdomen and pelvis. Bull Amer Coll Surg 45:31–6, Jan–Feb 60

GARSTEN P, LEANDOER L, WALLENSTEN S: [Subcutaneous abdominal injuries. Analysis of material of 25 years] Nord Med 63:203–7, 18 Feb 60 (Sw)

GHETTI L: [Contribution to the knowledge of lesions of the pancreas in closed abdominal injuries] Minerva Chir 15:167–74, 15 Feb 60 (It)

GERGEN M, BYLOFF F: [Late sequelae of isolated liver injuries in blunt abdominal injuries] Zbl Chir 85:523–6, 26 Mar 60 (Ger)

GEISTHOEVEL W, ZIMMERMANN R: [Blunt abdominal injuries. Their recognition, treatment and expert evaluation] Hefte Unfallheilk 64:1–82, 1960 (Ger)

GOMEZ MARQUEZ J Jr: [Traumatic abdomen in Honduras] Rev Med Hondur 27:119–42, Oct–Dec 59 (Sp)

HUEBNER A: [Abdominal contusion and pancreatic necrosis — cervical pains not caused by accidents] Mschr Unfallheilk 62: 354–7, Sept 59 (Ger)

HALLSTRAND HO: Thoracoabdominal injuries. J Int Coll Surg 33:751–6, June 60

IAKSANOV IuA: [On the surgical treatment of injuries of the pancreas in closed trauma of the abdomen] Vestn Khir Grekov 84:120–2, Feb 60 (Rus)

JOHN HT: Significance of reducible inguinal hernia in closed abdominal injuries. Lancet 1:568–70, 12 Mar 60

KLEIN F, MICEK F: [An unusual cause of peritonitis] Zbl Chir 84:1279–82, 8 Aug 59 (Ger)

KOONTZ AR: The surgical volumes of the history of the United States Army Medical Department in World War II, Shock and resuscitation; abdominal injuries. AMA Arch Surg 80:384–91,

Mar 60

KALSBEEK HL van: [Cholascos caused by a blunt abdominal trauma] Ned T Geneesk 104:267-9, 30 Jan 60 (Dut)

KESSLER VIu: [Retroperitoneal novocain block in the differential diagnosis of the injury in blunt traumas of the abdomen] Vestn Khir Grekov 84:39-42, May 60 (Rus)

LAWLER RH: Acute abdominal emergencies: acute perforation of abdominal viscus. Illinois Med J 116:257-9, Nov 59

LYSOV AI: [On the diagnosis and therapy of severe injuries of the urethra and abdominal cavity during bouginage and introduction of the cystoscope] Urologiia 25:24-8, Mar-Apr 60 (Rus)

LYTHGOE JP: Burst abdomen. Postgrad Med J 36:388-91, June 60

LOBACHEV SV, VINOGRADOVA OI: [Closed abdominal trauma in the emergency surgical clinic] Vestn Khir Grekov 84:32-9, May 60 (Rus)

MIKELADZE KD: [Problems of surgical tactics in closed injuries of the organs of the abdominal cavity] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 35:93-9, July 59 (Rus)

MOORE RM, SINGLETON AO Jr: Penetrating wounds of the abdomen. Amer J Gastroent 32:485-99, Oct 59

MYERS HC: The management of abdominal injuries. Surg Gynec Obstet 109:629-33, Nov 59

MARENKOV GM: [Clinical aspects of retroperitoneal hemorrhages in closed trauma of the abdomen] Vestn Khir Grekov 83:37-44, Dec 59 (Rus)

MARTIN JD Jr, PERDUE GD, HARRISON WH: Abdominal visceral injury due to nonpenetrating trauma. AMA Arch Surg 80:192-7, Feb 60

MANFREDI L: [Considerations on closed traumas of the abdomen with visceral lesions] Minerva Ortop 10:731-2, Nov 59 (It)

MOULIN F, LAVERDANY C, DELIESSE B: [Wounds of the abdomen and pulmonary tuberculosis. (Apropos of 2 cases)] Mem Acad Chir 86:449-53, 18-25 May 60 (Fr)

MILANOVIC D, FAJGELJ I, JUZNIC M: [Thoracic and thoraco-abdominal injuries] Vojno Sanit Pregl 17:376-80, Apr 60 (Ser)

AL-NAAMAN VD: Traumatic cyanosis: a report of two cases. Postgrad Med 27:A-58-62, Apr 60

PFAHLER R: [A contribution to the picture of blunt abdominal injuries in childhood] Zbl Chir 84:1767-78, 24 Oct 59 (Ger)

PATTON TB, JOHNSTON CG: Portal hypertension as the result of penetrating abdominal trauma. Amer J Surg 99:651-6, May 60

PETROV PN: [Complete transverse rupture of the stomach and duodenum with avulsion of the common bile duct following closed abdominal trauma] Vestn Khir Grekov 84:103-5, May 60 (Rus)

PARMENOV VI: [Role of A. V. Vishnevskii's block in the treatment of shock in patients with abdominal wounds associated with the strangulation of prolapsed organs in the wound] Eksp Khir 5:46-7, Mar-Apr 60 (Rus)

QUATTLEBAUM JK: General principles of management of abdominal trauma. J Med Ass Alabama 29:1-5, July 59

RIDLEY JB: Penetrating abdominal wound. Unusual case in a young girl. J Med Soc New Jersey 56:566-7, Sept 59

RICHARDS FO, HOLLIDAY AD, CONRAD E: Penetrating thoraco-abdominal wounds; an analysis of 136 cases treated in a civilian general hospital. J Nat Med Ass 51:431-4, Nov 59

ROSSI F, BOLDRINI W: [Rupture of the spleen caused by closed injury of the abdomen] Riv Gastroent 12:22-34, Jan-Feb 60 (It)

RAZEMON P, RIBET M: [The various aspects of traumatic diaphragmatic hernias] Lille Chir 15:67-80, Mar-Apr 60 (Fr)

SPADARO G: [Lesions of the spleen in closed and open traumas of the abdomen; considerations on 91 cases] Ann Ital Chir 36:129-49, 1959 (It)

SINGLETON AO Jr, JULIAN JD: Penetrating abdominal wounds. Texas Rep Biol Med 17:431-8, Fall 59

SANTIAGO NC: Abdominal traumatology. (Diagnosis and management). J Philipp Med Ass 35:534-40, Aug 59

SIMEONE FA: Blunt trauma to the abdomen. J Lancet 80:6-15, Jan 60

SHAFTAN GW: Indications for operation in abdominal trauma. Amer J Surg 99:657-64, May 60

SERTOLI L: [On isolated lesions of the mesentery in closed injuries of the abdomen] Osped Maggiore 48:183-90, Apr 60 (It)

STOICHEV A: [Course and therapy of injuries of the soft tissues of the abdomen after ionizing radiation injury] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 13:289-91, 1960 (Bul)

SILIN BN: [Isolated subserous rupture of the gallbladder following blunt abdominal trauma] Vestn Khir Grekov 84:102-3, May 60 (Rus)

STEINER P, BIRINGER A: [Simultaneous formation of two post-traumatic cysts of the pancreas] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 36:117-8, Apr 60 (Rus)

STOKES JM: Abdominal trauma. J Arkansas Med Soc 57:97-101, Aug 60

THORLAKSON RH: Rupture of the small intestine due to non-penetrating abdominal injuries. Canad Med Ass J 82:989-95, 7 May 60

VALENTINO A, BONZANINI C: [On intestinal lesions caused by closed injuries of the abdomen. Apropos of a triple rupture of the duodenum, jejunum and transverse colon] Minerva Chir 15:612-9, 30 June 60 (It)

WILLIAMS RD, PATTON R: Athletic injuries to the abdomen and thorax. Amer J Surg 98:447-50, Sept 59

WOODRUFF JH Jr, SIMONTON JH: Radiologic diagnosis in abdominal trauma. California Med 91:197-200, Oct 59

WESTGATE PG, JONES RC: Stab wounds of the heart and abdomen. Canad Med Ass J 81:1014-6, 15 Dec 59

WATKINS GL: Blunt trauma to the abdomen. AMA Arch Surg 80:187-91, Feb 60

ABDOMEN, ACUTE

BYRNE JJ: Recent advances in diagnosis and treatment of the acute abdomen. Surg Clin N Amer 39:1337-68, Oct 59

DE LARRECHEA I: [Emergencies in the digestive tract] Dia Med 32:465-70, 4 Apr 60 (Sp)

SARLES H, VILLARET J, GAUTHIER G, BAUER J: [Pain in the right hypochondrium and the epigastrium in the North African] Arch Mal Appar Dig 49:147-62, Jan-Feb 60 (Fr)

blood

BERRYMAN DB, GEORGE WH: The evaluation of serum amylase levels in nonpancreatic disease. AMA Arch Surg 80:482-5, Mar 60

DE FRANCHIS M, DE FRANCHIS V, GALLIANI A: [Glycoproteins in the blood serum in acute abdomen] Riv Gastroent 12:5-15, Jan-Feb 60 (It)

LANDE M, DUPUCH M: [Determination of transaminases in painful thoracic and abdominal syndromes] Presse Med 68:71-2, 16 Jan 60 (Fr)

PETELEN D, GUNCAGA J: [Changes of blood proteins in abdominal emergencies] Cas Lek Cesk 98:1097-100, 28 Aug 59 (Cz)

case reports

KUPERMAN VD: [Acute abdomen in a pseudohermaphrodite] Sovet Med 23:150, Nov 59 (Rus)

McLEAY JF, McKAIN JM: Unusual cases of the acute abdomen. Nebr Med J 45:116-22, Mar 60

RUBANCHENKO SD: [Clinical picture of acute abdomen developing in adrenal gland insufficiency] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 35:117-8, Sept 59 (Rus)

SEVERE abdominal pain with negative physical and laboratory findings. Amer J Med 28:298-310, Feb 60

WITTEBOL P: [Acute abdomen] Ned T Geneesk 103:1443-4, 11 July 59 (Dut)

diagnosis

BUNSTOCK WH, PORTER JW, MUSSELMAN MM: Peritoneal tap. Nebr Med J 44:431-3, Sept 59

BECK G: [Simulation of acute abdomen in two cases of leptospirosis pomona] Helv Med Acta 26:725-7, Nov 59 (Ger)

BOBB ML: Intraperitoneal bleeding due to anticoagulant therapy for myocardial infarction simulating acute surgical abdomen. Delaware Med J 32:102-6, Mar 60

CAHAN J, HORWITZ A: Acute right lower abdominal pain in patients with past history of appendectomy. Amer Surg 26:460-5, July 60

CULLHED I: [Herpes zoster and acute abdomen] Svensk Lakartidn 56:3682-4, 23 Dec 59 (Sw)

DE MIGUEL E, SOMOZA A: [Laparoscopy in acute abdominal syndromes] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 18:1073-5, Aug-Sept 59 (Sp)

EYBERS W: [Diagnosis of 'acute abdomen'] S Afr Med J 34:81-3, 30 Jan 60 (Af)

FOUARGE L: [False acute abdomen] Scalpel (Brux) 11:555-8, 2 July 60 (Fr)

GILBERT JT: Spontaneous rupture of hypernephroma simulating the acute surgical abdomen. Amer Surg 26:136-40, Mar 60

GIACOBINE JW, SILER VE: Evaluation of diagnostic abdominal paracentesis with experimental and clinical studies. Surg Gynec Obstet 110:676-86, June 60

IANUSHKIA VICHUS ZI, VITENSHTEINAS GA, MITSKIS AM: [A case of so-called visceral epilepsy simulating acute abdomen] Klin Med (Mosk) 37:146-7, Sept 59 (Rus)

KARITZKY B: [Acute abdominal pain and its differential diagnosis] Med Klin 55:1181-4, 1 July 60 (Ger)

LESSARD R: [Emergency in abdominal pathology. Medico-surgical diagnosis] Un Med Canada 89:754-6, June 60 (Fr)

MACDONALD D: Neurilemmoma of 10th dorsal nerve. Presenting as an acute abdomen. J Irish Med Ass 46:49-51, Feb 60

MARCOUX G, BEAUDET H, LABBE P: [Acute abdominal syndrome] Laval Med 29:656-72, May 60 (Fr)

MEYER WG: Intravenous cholecysto-cholangiography in emergency abdominal diagnosis. Ohio Med J 56:933-6, July 60

MARLIER R, CANDAELE N: [Periarteritis nodosa with acute abdominal symptomatology] Acta Gastroent Belg 23:326-35, Apr 60 (Fr)

NIXON RK, PRIEST RJ: Familial recurring polyserositis simulating acute surgical condition of the abdomen. New Engl J Med 263:18-21, 7 July 60

PODONENKO AP: [Pneumonia simulating "acute abdomen"] Vestn Khir Grekov 84:113, Apr 60 (Rus)

ROLETT EL, SLEISENGER MH: The diagnosis of acute viral hepatitis simulating an abdominal emergency: a case report. Ann Intern Med 51:1071-7, Nov 59

RUIZ G: [Clinical observation under anesthesia with curarization in the diagnosis of acute abdominal diseases] Riforma Med 74:610-1, 28 May 60 (It)

SHAPIRO M: The diagnosis of abdominal pain. Industr Med Surg 29:385-8, Aug 60

SCHMIDT S: Respiratory kymography in acute abdominal conditions. Acta Radiol (Stockh) 54:49-68, July 60

THERON JP: Gynaecological and obstetrical causes of acute abdominal or pelvic pain. S Afr Med J 34:83-4, 30 Jan 60

WEBSTER JR Jr, BERGAN JJ: Leiomyosarcoma of the stomach presenting as an acute abdomen. Quart Bull Northw Univ Med Sch 33:343-5, Winter 59

WALKER MA: Surgical diagnosis of the acute abdomen. J Louisiana Med Soc 112:167-75, May 60

etiology

ARESHNIKOVA LA: [On the problem of tabetic crises] Sovet Med 23:116-9, Nov 59 (Rus)

BODHE YG: Alcoholic abdomen. Indian J Med Sci 13:867-9, Oct 59

BECLERE C: [Acute abdominal complications with massive luteinization of both ovaries caused by excessive doses of serum and chorionic gonadotropins] C R Soc Franc Gynec 29:371-9, Nov 59 (Fr)

BENEVENIA M, MUNOZ M, URANGA IMAZ F Jr: [Gynecological acute abdomen of allegic etiology] Sem Med (B Air) 116:881-3, 19 May 60 (Sp)

CARVER JM Jr: Symposium on acute surgical conditions of the abdomen. Acute abdominal pain associated with vascular emergencies. N Carolina Med J 21:313-7, Aug 60

DOMART A, HAZARD J, NENNA A, SAMARCQ P: [Painful abdominal syndrome in the course of amylosis] J Urol Med Chir 65:685-9, Sept 59 (Fr)

ESQUIVEL F, MURPHY ES: [Abdominal pain, jaundice due to obstruction and diabetes] Rev Invest Clin 11:357-66, July-Sept 59 (Sp)

GARCIA DADONI LR, HENRY E: [Hemophilic medical acute abdomen] Prensa Med Argent 47:28-31, 1 Jan 60 (Sp)

HALLIGAN EJ, RABIAH FA: Primary idiopathic segmental infarction of the greater omentum: report of four cases and review of literature. AMA Arch Surg 79:738-45, Nov 59

HERNANDEZ-RICHTER J, ENGLERT R: [Acute abdomen in visceral erythematosus] Muenchen Med Wschr 101:1955-6, 30 Oct 59 (Ger)

HERNANDEZ DE LA PORTILLA R, ROJAS E: [Melena, abdominal pain, fever and attack on the general state] Rev Invest Clin 11:367-75, July-Sept 59 (Sp)

HINES JR: An undiagnosed hemophiliac presenting an acute surgical abdomen. Quart Bull Northw Univ Med Sch 34:142-5, Summer 60

IPARRAGUIRRE J: [Left iliac fossa syndrome. Case No. 13] Dia Med 31:1625; passim, 24 Aug 59 (Sp)

KEELEY FX, MISANIK LF, WIRTS CW: Abdominal angina syndrome. Gastroenterology 37:480-2, Oct 59

LIVINGSTONE DJ: The simulation of abdominal emergency by presumed ferritin shock in haemochromatosis. Scot Med J 5:164-6, Apr 60

MALZ S: [Rupture in a primary ovarian pregnancy] Gynaecologia 149:21-6, Jan 60 (Ger)

MULLER P, BADER P: [Acute abdominal syndrome caused by development of voluminous ovarian tumors after administration of large doses of serum and chorionic gonadotropins] C R Soc Franc Gynec 29:380-3, Nov 59 (Fr)

NACHMAN RL: Diet and the abdominal crisis in essential hyperlipemia. Rhode Island Med J 43:247-9, Apr 60

SVATON V: [Acute abdominal complications of mediastinal origin caused by perforation of esophageal ulcer] Rozhl Chir 38:426-8, June 59 (Cz)

STRYGLER I, MAQUEO M: [Abdominal pain, ascites and progressive attack on the general condition] Rev Invest Clin 12:75-83, Jan-Mar 60 (Sp)

VERSCHOOF KJ: [Ovarian hemorrhage as the cause of acute abdominal symptoms] Ned T Verlosk 60:36-58, Mar 60 (Dut)

in infancy & childhood

BOTELHO LS, FERNANDEZ M, AZEVEDO SS, FREIRE DA CRUZ M: [Sexual precocity caused by a feminizing tumor of the ovary, with the acute abdominal syndrome, in a girl about 3 years of age] Rev Iber Endocr 7:311-21, May-June 60 (Por)

FLOTTE CT, WOLFMAN EF Jr: Acute surgical abdomen in childhood. Postgrad Med J 27:51-6, Jan 60

FOJTIK F: [Certain unusual acute abdominal conditions in childhood] Cas Lek Cesk 99:886-90, 8 July 60 (Cz)

KOSLACZ-FOLGA A: [Results of electroencephalographic studies in children with paroxysmal abdominal pain] Pediat Pol 34:1067-75, Aug 59 (Pol)

MATOS J, CORNEJO A: [Acute abdomen] Acta Pediat Esp 17:333-5, June 59 (Sp)

OBERNIEDERMAYR A: [Acute abdominal diseases in infants and small children] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 292:414-27, 1959 (Ger)

REHBEIN F: [Acute surgical abdominal diseases in newborn infants] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 292:402-14, 1959 (Ger)

SILVA CUEVAS A: [Acute abdomen in pediatrics] Bol Med Hosp Infant (Mex) 17:49-55, 1 Feb 60 (Sp)

in old age

CENDAN ALFONZO JE: [Acute abdomen in geriatrics] Prensa Med Argent 46:1333-40, 22 May 59 (Sp)

in pregnancy

DECARLE DW: The surgical abdomen in pregnancy. Arizona Med 17:267-71, May 60

DECARLE DW: The surgical abdomen in pregnancy. Rocky Mountain Med J 57:44–8, May 60

DEL RIO PEREZ G: [Appendicular acute abdomen in pregnancy] Bol Soc Chil Obstet Ginec 24:265–72, Oct 59 (Sp)

MERSHEIMER WL, WATTIKER BJ: Pregnancy complicated by acute abdominal emergencies. Clin Obstet Gynec 3:98–113, Mar 60

pathology

ECK H: [On "acute abdomen" on the dissection table] Brun Beitr Klin Chir 199:282–8, 1959 (Ger)

radiography

MOORE HD: Radiology in surgery of the "acute abdomen". Proc Roy Soc Med 53:391–3, June 60

SAMUEL E: The use of contrast media in the investigation of the acute abdomen. Brit J Radiol 33:82–91, Feb 60

SAMUEL E: The use of contrast medium in the investigation of the acute abdomen. Proc Roy Soc Med 53:393–8, June 60

statistics

GOLDWYN RM, HARRISON DC: Abdominal pain: an analysis of 430 emergency ward patients. Amer J Dig Dis 5:541–7, June 60

ZAWADA M: [Acute diseases of the abdominal cavity according to data of the Second Surgical Clinic during 1952–56] Pol Przegl Chir 31:1083–91, Oct 59 (Pol)

surgery

FICARRA BJ: Immediate operation versus conservatism for acute abdominal complaints. A survey of over 5,000 hospital admissions. J Int Coll Surg 34:7–16, July 60

HARTL H: [Relaparotomy in infancy] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 292:440–5, 1959 (Ger)

HOWSER JW: The acute surgical abdomen. Arizona Med 16: 593–7, Sept 59

therapy

SATHE AG: Role of conservative therapy in acute abdomen. J Indian Med Ass 33:471–4, 1 Dec 59

ABDOMINAL WALL

CELICE J: [A sign of discrete meningeal reaction: induced contracture of the superior fascia of the major rectus abdominis muscles] Bull Acad Nat Med (Par) 144:204–5, 15–22 Mar 60 (Fr)

abnormalities

CRITTENDEN IH, ADAMS FH, MULDER DG: A syndrome featuring defects of the heart, sternum, diaphragm, and anterior abdominal wall. Circulation 20:396–404, Sept 59

CALANDI C: [Agenesis of the muscles of the abdominal wall. Clinical contribution and synthetic review of the literature] Riv Clin Pediat 64:81–100, Aug 59 (It)

LELONG M, JOSEPH R, PETIT P, CENDRON J, RIBIERRE M, JOB JC: [Congenital aplasia of the abdominal musculature and associated abnormalities] Arch Franc Pediat 16:1293–317, 1959 (Fr)

MONNET P, JEUNE M, GAUTHIER J, FREYCON F: [Congenital muscular aplasia of the abdominal muscles and phenomena of retention at the level of the urinary tract] Sem Hop Paris 35:2524–39, Aug–Sept 59 (Fr)

MULDER DG, CRITTENDEN IH, ADAMS FH: Complete repair of a syndrome of congenital defects involving the abdominal wall, sternum, diaphragm, pericardium, and heart; excision of left ventricular diverticulum. Ann Surg 151:113–22, Jan 60

MARINUCCI M, RAGAGLIA G: [On a case of total agenesis of the abdominal muscles in a 26-year-old subject] Riv Pat Clin 14:1003–18, Dec 59 (It)

PARKKULAINEN KV: Congenital deficiency of the abdominal muscles; a series of eleven cases. Acta Paediat (Upps) 48(Suppl 118):151–2, Sept 59

PEC J: [Disorders of the urinary and genital organs in agenesis of the abdominal muscles] Rozhl Chir 38:672–6, Oct 59 (Cz)

anatomy & histology

KATINAS GS: [Age-connected characteristics of the structure of the abdominal muscles] Arkh Anat 37:71–80, Dec 59 (Rus)

MILLOY FJ, ANSON BJ, McAFEE DK: The rectus abdominis muscle and the epigastric arteries. Surg Gynec Obstet 110:293–302, Mar 60

blood supply

FUNDER R, HOL R: Development of mesenteric-parietal collaterals after transposition of small bowel segments in rats. Acta Radiol (Stockh) 53:454–8, June 60

diseases

ANTONIE T: Spontaneous gas gangrene of the abdominal wall. Med J Aust 47(1):979–80, 18 June 60

BIESOLD W: [Pyloric stenosis by a cyst of the abdominal wall in a 9 year old boy] Zbl Chir 84:1627–9, 3 Oct 59 (Ger)

BARKOV BA: [Clinical aspects, classification and operative treatment of diastasis of the rectus muscles of the abdomen] Sovet Med 23:71–5, Nov 59 (Rus)

BERGGREN OG: [Hematoma of the rectus muscle sheath presenting as "acute abdomen"] Nord Med 63:385–9, 31 Mar 60 (Sw)

CROVETTO RM: [Treatment of diastasis recti abdominis with dermolipectomy] Prensa Med Argent 46:1669–72, 26 June 59 (Sp)

CAMPOS GIRAL H: [Tissue therapy of abdominal wall abscesses] Rev Obstet Ginec (Caracas) 20:87–99, 1960 (Sp)

DOMINI R: [Spontaneous rupture of an artery. Study of the most typical anatomoclinical types, with special reference to spontaneous hematoma of the rectus abdominis muscle] Chir Organi Mov 47:441–64, 1959 (It)

KIRKLAND JA: Abdominal menstrual fistula. Report of a case and review of the literature. Amer J Obstet Gynec 78:1292–7, Dec 59

LANGE WG, SOTO ROMAY EJ: [Spontaneous hematoma of the sheath of the anterior rectus muscle of the abdomen] Prensa Med Argent 46:583–7, 6 Mar 59 (Sp)

MARTIN OLIVERAS J, LUNA CA: [Hematomas of the anterior rectus muscle of the abdomen] Prensa Med Argent 46:808–12, 27 Mar 59 (Sp)

RODRIGUEZ F: [Hematoma of the anterior rectus muscle of the abdomen and pregnancy] Bol Soc Chil Obstet Ginec 24:177–9, Sept 59 (Sp)

RAGUCCI N: [Hematoma of the rectus abdominis muscle in pregnancy. Clinical contribution] Arch Ostet Ginec 65:346–57, May–June 60 (It)

SALA L: [Spontaneous hematoma of the rectus abdominalis muscle. Casuistic contribution] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 109:415–24, May 60 (It)

TAKEDA F, PARRA SANZ G: [Hematoma of the sheath of the rectus. Apropos of a case] Sem Med (B Air) 115:598–9, Oct 59 (Sp)

VIALE M, COMITI J, PEDINIELLI L: [Spontaneous rupture of the rectus abdominis] Marseille Chir 12:39–45, Jan–Feb 60 (Fr)

innervation

MARAKTANOVA AF: [Morphological changes of the nerve fibers of the uterus and abdominal wall under the influence of alternating electrical current of low frequency and diathermy] Akush Ginek 36:78–82, Jan–Feb 60 (Rus)

neoplasms

BONNET J, CALAS E, DAVIN A, COULIER L: [Abdominocrural zona after metastasis of uterine cancer] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 66:259–60, Apr–May 59 (Fr)

BELTRAMI V: [On the subject of musculo-aponeurotic tumors of the abdominal wall] Ann Ital Chir 36:509–26, 1959 (It)

BISTROM O: Desmoids of the abdominal wall. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 49:114–20, 1960

CROSBIE JC: [Infantile desmoid tumor] Prensa Med Argent 46:2442–5, 2 Oct 59 (Sp)

CANTRELL JR, RILEY LH Jr: Iatrogenic intraperitoneal dissemination of a fibrosarcoma of the abdominal wall. Amer Surg 26:248–56, Apr 60

JACKSON FC, NEY EC, FISHER ER: Surgical implantation of Hodgkin's disease of the stomach to the skin of the abdominal wall. Ann Surg 150:1000–6, Dec 59

KEELEY JL, DEROSARIO JL, SCHAIRER AE: Desmoid tumors of the abdominal and thoracic walls in a child. AMA Arch Surg 80:144–50, Jan 60

MONTORO AF, GENTIL F: [Plastic repair with nylon in resections of neoplasms of the abdominal wall] Rev Paul Med 56:1–8, Jan 60 (Por)

OL'SHANETSKII AS, SHEMIAKINA TV, CHEKHARINA EA: [Alloplasty of defect of the abdominal wall after removal of a neoplasm] Vop Onkol 5:722–5, 1959 (Rus)

SOLIANO A: [A case of recurring hard fibroma] Arch Ortop (Milano) 73:357–64, 1960 (It)

pathology

MANANA J: [The physiopathological changes of the abdominal wall in pneumoperitoneum] Bol Soc Cir B Aires 43:359–63, 24 June 59 (Sp)

pharmacology

HAZARY S, GARDNER WU: Influence of sex hormones on abdominal musculature and the formation of inguinal and scrotal hernias in mice. Anat Rec 136:437–43, Apr 60

physiology

DELHEZ L, PETIT JM, MILIC-EMILI G: [Behavior of the rectus abdominis muscles during movements of forced expiration. Electromyographic study] Acta Tuberc Belg 50:325–30, July–Aug 59 (Fr)

surgery

BEATON JH, NANZIG RP, ALDRIDGE CW Jr: The Maylard incision in obstetric and gynecologic practice. J Int Coll Surg 34:68–76, July 60

CANTRELL JR, HALLER JA: Peritoneal reconstruction after extensive abdominal wall resection. Surg Gynec Obstet 110:362–6, Mar 60

HOYER A: [Keel operation for extensive abdominal wall rupture] Nord Med 62:1158–9, 30 July 59 (Nor)

HSIEH T: [Postoperative rupture of an abominal wound] Zhong Waike Z 8:140–3. Feb 60 (Ch)

KOONTZ AR: Prostheses and sutures for repairing abdominal wall defects. J Mississippi Med Ass 1:239–42, May 60

KOONTZ AR, KIMBERLY RC: Tantalum and marlex mesh (with a note on marlex thread): an experimental and clinical comparison--preliminary report. Ann Surg 151:796–804, May 60

KATZ I, LEVINE M: Bone formation in laparotomy scars. Roentgen findings. Amer J Roentgenol 84:248–61, Aug 60

MOTTA R, MORATTI A: [Considerations on the use of tantalum mesh in repair of the abdominal and thoracic wall] Minerva Chir 15:154–60, 15 Feb 60 (It)

McPEAK CJ, MILLER TR: Abdominal wall replacement. Surgery 47:944–52, June 60

UBERTI E: [On the use of supramid mesh in certain cases of plastic repair of the abdominal wall] Riv Pat Clin 14:924–36, Dec 59 (It)

wounds & injuries

DAVIS WC, GERMAN JD: Traumatic rupture of the gallbladder without a penetrating wound of the abdominal wall. Amer J Surg 99:103–5, Jan 60

LANZARA G: [On an unusual case of subcutaneous rupture of the rectus abdominis] Minerva Chir 15:211–5, 29 Feb 60 (It)

ABDUCENT NERVE

diseases

PECKER J, HOEL J, JAVALET A, FOURNIER H: [Paralysis of the abducent nerve caused by a traumatic aneurysm of the intrapetrosal segment of the internal carotid artery] Presse Med 68:1023–4, 25 May 60 (Fr)

SHRADER EC, SCHLEZINGER NS: Neuro-ophthalmologic evaluation of abducens nerve paralysis. AMA Arch Ophthal 63:84–91, Jan 60

Ability see APTITUDE

ABNORMALITIES

see also HEART DEFECTS, CONGENITAL
see also MONSTERS
see also SITUS INVERSUS

ADAMCZAK T: [Pterygium colli in a syndrome of other developmental defects] Pol Przegl Chir 31:427–32, Apr 59 (Pol)

AYNES EA: Teratology - a study of growing importance. Nurs Outlook 8:38–40, Jan 60

BJORO K, IVERSEN S: [Congenital malformations in the light of obstetrical material] T Norske Laegeforen 79:1308–12, 15 Nov 59 (Nor)

CAPELLA G: [Classical ideas and recent data on the causes of congenital abnormalities in ORL] Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 11:72–80, 1960 (Sp)

CONE TE Jr: Other common problems of an iatrogenic nature. Clin Proc Child Hosp (Wash) 16:105–8, Apr 60

CARLTON CE Jr, SCOTT R Jr: Incidence of urological anomalies in association with major nonurological anomalies. J Urol 84:43–6, July 60

DAYER L: [The Ellis-van Creveld syndrome. A form of chondro-ectodermal dysplasia. Discussion of the limitations of the disorder] Bibl Paediat 73:1–59, 1960 (Fr)

FRAZIER TM: A note on race-specific congenital malformation rates. Amer J Obstet Gynec 80:184–5, July 60

GARDNER WJ: Anatomic anomalies common to myelomeningocele of infancy and syringomyelia of adulthood suggest a common origin. Cleveland Clin Quart 26:118–3, July 59

GASSLER H, BERTHOLD H: [A contribution to ectodermal dysplasia from the ophthalmological viewpoint] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 136:52–65, 1960 (Ger)

GAERTNER J: [Equatorial degenerations in nonmyopic subjects in status dysrhaphicus and neurocutaneous dysplasia] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 136:620–35, 1960 (Ger)

HORVATH L: [Conclusions of the first Teratological Symposium] Orv Hetil 101:848–50, 12 June 60 (Hun)

JAVERT CT: Microsomia fetalis. Amer J Obstet Gynec 80:579–81, Sept 60

KOEHLER H: [Prenatal infections in mammals] Bibl Microbiol 1:9–29, 1960 (Ger)

LOWE CU: Oculo-cerebral-renal syndrome. Maandschr Kindergeneesk 28:77–80, Mar 60

MARCKS KM, O'CONNOR GB, KIEHN CL, SNYDER CC: Report of the Crippled Children's Committee of the American Association of Plastic Surgeons. Plast Reconstr Surg 24:387–91, Oct 59

MAZUR S: [Developmental fetal defects and premature separation of the placenta during labor] Ginek Pol 31:195–201, Mar–Apr 60 (Pol)

MICHAELS RH, MELLINGW: Prospective experience with maternal rubella and the associated congenital malformations. Pediatrics 26:200–9, Aug 60

MESTWERDT G: [On fetus dysmaturus] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 20:595–9, June 60 (Ger)

NACHTSHEIM H: [Considerations on the etiology and prophylaxis of congenital anomalies] Deutsch Med Wschr 84: 1845–51, 9 Oct 59 (Ger)

NILSSON LR: Chronic pancytopenia with multiple congenital abnormalities (Fanconi's anaemia). Acta Paediat (Upps) 49:518–29, July 60

PENTEK E, SZUTRELY G: [Congenital abnormalities in uniovular twins] Gyermekgyogyaszat 10:334–7, Nov 59 (Hun)

QUAINI P, TERZI I: [Birth injuries and neonatal deformities: Indications for the initiation of therapeutic treatments] Minerva Ginec 11:995–1004, 15 Dec 59 (It)

RUDDER B de: [The problem of increase of severe malformations] Deutsch Med Wschr 84:1809, 2 Oct 59 (Ger)

STOICHEV K: [Sulcus amnioticus and its therapy] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 12:876–82, 1959 (Bul)

SAXL A: [Endogenous transformation of malformations and faulty postures] Wien Med Wschr 110:25–7, 9 Jan 60 (Ger)

SCHAEFER O: Familial occurrence of abnormal placentation and fetal malformations, observed in Baffin Island Eskimos. Canad Med Ass J 83:437–8, 27 Aug 60

TAILLARD W: [Congenital malformations and orthopedics] Schweiz Med Wschr 89:949–53, 12 Sept 59 (Ger)

WEIDENBACH A: [Total phocomelia] Zbl Gynaek 81:2048–52, 19 Dec 59 (Ger)

WHYTE HJ, WINKELMANN RK: Elastosis perforans (perforating elastosis). The association of congenital anomalies, salient facts in the histology, studies of enzyme digestion and a report of necropsy in a case. J Invest Derm 35:113–22, Aug 60

case reports

BERNARD R, ODDO G: [Typus amstelodamensis] Pediatrie 15:467–70, 1960 (Fr)

CHOKAS WV: Gonadal dysgenesis, rheumatoid spondylitis, hypertension and multiple congenital anomalies. Amer J Med 28:963–8, June 60

FELDER J, BIANCHETTI E: [2 New cases of ectodermal dyplasia of the anhidrotic type] Arch Kinderheilk 161:68–77, 1959 (Ger)

GROSS H, KALTENBAECK E, BRAUN O: [Familial corpus callosum hypoplasia in dysplasia renofacialis] Zbl Allg Path 99:587–92, 25 July 59 (Ger)

GHARIB R, MILLS SD, KIELY JM: Congenital hypoplastic anemia associated with multiple congenital anomalies (Fanconi's syndrome): report of two cases. Minnesota Med 42:1395–8, Oct 59

GORLIN RJ, ANDERSON JA: The characteristic dentition of incontinentia pigmenti. J Pediat 57:78–85, July 60

KRATTER FE: A case of phocomelia associated with severe mental deficiency. Brit Med J No 5169:328–9, 30 Jan 60

KRUEGER H: [On a case of congenital lacuna formation in the area of the base of the pericardium in a newborn infant with several isolated abnormalities] Zbl Allg Path 100:490–6, 26 Apr 60 (Ger)

MICHAUX L, DUCHE DJ, FELD M: [Multi-malformation syndrome with agenesis of the corpus callosum and diffuse cerebral atrophy caused by neonatal anoxia] Arch Franc Pediat 16:949–54, 1959 (Fr)

MEITNER ER, SCHMIDT K: [On a case of multiple developmental anomalies] Zbl Allg Path 100:485–90, 26 Apr 60 (Ger)

MEYER HS, BUSCH G: [Carotid-basilar anastomosis in combination with multiple aneurysms and further anomalies] Fortschr Roentgenstr 92:690–3, June 60 (Ger)

SOLLINI A, VIZIOLI R: [On a case of congenital cerebellar ataxia associated with oligophrenia and multiple abnormalities] Riv Neurol (Nap) 30:76–80, Jan–Feb 60 (It)

WEBER JW, SCHWARZ H: [Typus Rostockiensis Ullrich-Feichtiger. Dyscranio-pygo-phalangia] Helv Paediat Acta 15:163–70, June 60 (Ger)

complications

ILLINGWORTH RS: Congenital anomalies associated with cerebral palsy and mental retardation. Arch Dis Childh 34:228–30, June 59

PETER A, SZUTRELY G: [Neurological complications in congenital vitium] Ideggyogy Szemle 12:313–24, Nov 59 (Hun)

epidemiology

BENAVIDES L: [Epidemiologic approach of congenital malformations] Bol Med Hosp Infant (Mex) 16:237–57, May–June 59 (Sp)

etiology

ASHE JR Jr, AREY JV: Rubella in pregnancy. N Carolina Med J 20:457–62, Nov 59

AVANZINI P, GIRAUDO G: [Incidence of congenital abnormalities as a consequence of an influenzal pandemia] Minerva Pediat 12:120, 11 Feb 60 (It)

BUCKINGHAM JC, McELIN TW, BOWERS VM, McVAY J: A clinical study of hydramnios. Obstet Gynec (NY) 15:652–5, May 60

BALAKINA NA: [Complement fixation reaction with toxoplasmosis antigen in children in congenital defects of development] Pediatriia 38:52–4, Mar 60 (Rus)

BARON F, MICHIELS Y, ROCHAS JE: [Grippe and fetal abnormalities. Statistical considerations] Gynec Obstet (Par) 59:271–6, Apr–May 60 (Fr)

COFFEY VP, JESSOP WJ: Maternal influenza and congenital deformities: a prospective study. Lancet 2:935–8, 28 Nov 59

COCOZZA G, DE BLASIO A, NUNZIATA B: [Remarks on embryopathies caused by short waves] Pediatria (Nap) 68:7–23, 15 Feb 60 (It)

CECH J, DRASNAR J: [Analysis of certain causes of fetal damage and loss] Cesk Gynek 25:208–16, Apr 60 (Cz)

DEKABAN AS: The outcome of pregnancy in diabetic women. II. Analysis of clinical abnormalities and pathologic lesions in offspring of diabetic mothers. J Pediat 55:767–76, Dec 59

DIAMOND I, ANDERSON MM, McCREADIE SR: Transplacental transmission of busulfan (myleran) in a mother with leukemia. Production of fetal malformation and cytomegaly. Pediatrics 25:85–90, Jan 60

DOYLE TV: [Congenital malformations and their relations with parental age and birth order of the affected children] J Genet Hum 8:179–91, Oct 59 (Fr)

DI TORO R: [On some recent contributions on the subject of the etiology of congenital malformations] Pediatria (Nap) 68:314–21, 15 Apr 60 (It)

DUMONT M: [Unrecognized viroses and fetal abnormalities] Presse Med 68:1087–9, 4 June 60 (Fr)

FALK W: [Contribution to the problem of damage to the human embryo by artificial radioactive isotopes] Medizinische No 33–34:1480–4, 22 Aug 59 (Ger)

FLAMM H: [The pathogenesis of prenatal infections] Bibl Microbiol 1:3–8, 1960 (Ger)

FROEWIS J: [Virus infections] Bibl Microbiol 1:84–102, 1960 (Ger)

GOMIRATO SANDRUCCI M: [Considerations on the etiology of congenital abnormalities] Minerva Pediat 12:160, 18 Feb 60 (It)

GRAY JE: Rubella in pregnancy: a report on six embryos. Brit Med J 5183:1388–90, 7 May 60

INGALLS TH: Congenital malformations: environmental influences that act to cause them. Yale J Biol Med 32: 51–7, Sept 59

INGALLS TH: Prenatal human ecology. Amer J Public Health 50:50–4, Jan 60

JEANNERET O, MEGEVAND A, DAYER L: [Actinic embryopathy. Apropos of three cases of radiation infants (with an anatomo-pathological examination)] Schweiz Med Wschr 89:483–90, 2 May 59 (Fr)

KOSKINEN EV, LINDHOLM RV: Congenital malformations: an evaluation of various types and etiologic factors in 64 cases. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 48:203–17, 1959

KIM HW: A review of the rubella problem. Clin Proc Child Hosp (Wash) 15:229–49, Oct 59

KRONE HA: [The significance of nidation disorders for the pathology of embryonal development. (A discussion lecture)] Bibl Microbiol 1:111–6, 1960 (Ger)

MICHON L, AUBERTIN D, JAGER-SCHMIDT G: [Two cases of congenital malformations appearing as a result of zosterian embryopathies] Arch Franc Pediat 16:695–700, 1959 (Fr)

MULLINS JH, FARRIS JA, ATKINSON JC: Fetal damage from rubella during pregnancy. Obstet Gynec (NY) 15:320–1, Mar 60

MILLEN JW, WOOLLAM DH: Maternal nutrition in relation to abnormal foetal development. Proc Nutr Soc 19:1–5, 1960

MAURIZIO E: [Hormone therapy in pregnancy and fetal malformations] Rass Clin Sci 36:167–72, June 60 (It)

NATOLI A: [Measles and congenital malformations] Progr Med (Nap) 15:321–2, 31 May 59 (It)

NOTTER A: [Severe congenital malformations in the newborn in relation to the prediabetic state of the mother. Apropos of 2 case reports] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 11:282–3, 1959 (Fr)

ORLOV GA, GOLOVATSKAIA GI: [Toxoplasmosis as a cause of embryopathy] Sovet Med 24:114–20, Jan 60 (Rus)

PACHALY L, SCHUERMANN R: [Influenza and abnormalities] Beitr Path Anat 121:309–19, 1959 (Ger)

POLLAK K: [Abnormalities in the child after suicide attempt by the mother during pregnancy] Zbl Gynaek 81:1830–7, 14 Nov 59 (Ger)

PICCIONI V, BETTOCCHI S: [Congenital anomalies in the period of the influenzal epidemic due to Singapore A virus] Minerva Pediat 12:126, 11 Feb 60 (It)

PREISLER O: [Is prolonged cortisone therapy in pregnancy harmful for the child?] Zbl Gynaek 82:657–9, 30 Apr 60 (Ger)

ROCHA A: [Apropos of a case of oligoamnios] Rev Clin Inst Matern (Lisb) 11:35–42, Oct–Dec 59 (Por)

ROSSOLINI A: [Embryopathy and fetopathy (Synthetic review)] Riv Clin Pediat 65:385–97, May 60 (It)

SVETLOV PG: [Problem of hereditary and non-hereditary ontogenic disorders induced by the effects of radiations] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 14(11):29–37, 1959 (Rus)

SCHULL WJ, NEEL JV: Atomic bomb exposure and the pregnancies of biologically related parents. A prospective study of the genetic effects of ionizing radiation in man. Amer J Public Health 49:1621–9, Dec 59

SAXEN L, HJELT L, SJOSTEDT JE, HAKOSALO J, HAKOSALO H: Asian influenza during pregnancy and congenital malformations. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 49:114–26, 1960

SHERMAN JL: Myleran and malformations. Pediatrics 26:161–2, July 60

SMITH DW, PATAU K, THERMAN E, INHORN SL: A new autosomal trisomy syndrome: multiple congenital anomalies caused by an extra chromosome. J Pediat 57:338–45, Sept 60

TOMAN M, TRETINOVA Z: [The effect of extrauterine maturation on child development] Cesk Pediat 15:255–7, 5 Mar 60 (Cz)

TESAURO G: [Hormonal metabolic imbalances in pregnancy and congenital anomalies] Gaz Med Port 13:48–53, Jan–Apr 60 (Fr)

TOENDURY G: [On the mechanism of action of various viruses on the human embryo] Bibl Microbiol 1:30–53, 1960 (Ger)

THALHAMMER O: [Prenatal lesions in combination with maternal infections] Bibl Microbiol 1:144–62, 1960 (Ger)

VERONESI R: [Rubella and pregnancy] Pediat Prat 30:145–50, May 59 (Por)

VANCEA MP, TUDOR E: [Rubeola embryopathy. Bilateral microphthalmia. Dermoid cyst of the right corneal-scleral limbus. Trophic ulcer of the left cornea. Multiple congenital anomalies of the thorax and spinal column. Retardation of psychomotor development] Ophthalmologica 139:105–11, Feb 60 (Fr)

WILSON MG, HEINS HL, IMAGAWA DT, ADAMS JM: Teratogenic effects of Asian influenza. JAMA 171:638–41, 10 Oct 59

WILSON JG: Factors involved in causing congenital malformations. Bull NY Acad Med 36:145–57, Mar 60

WESLEY JP: Background radiation as the cause of fatal congenital malformation. Int J Radiat Biol 2:97–118, Jan 60

ZUNIN C, BORRONE C, CUNEO P: [Prednisone and pregnancy. Experimental research and clinical observations on the teratogenic effect of prednisone] Minerva Pediat 12:127–8, 11 Feb 60 (It)

experimental

ANGEL P, CALAME S: [Lethal and teratogenic effects obtained using a new technic of temporary cooling of chicken eggs] C R Acad Sci (Par) 249:1434–5, 19 Oct 59 (Fr)

ANCEL P: [Research on the relations between the lethal effect and the teratogenic effect of oxygen deficiency in the chick embryo] Acta Anat (Basel) 38:147–59, 1959 (Fr)

AMPRINO R, CAMOSSO ME: [Formation of distal duplicity in cross transplant of wing with pelvic limb in the chick embryo] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1033–6, 15 Sept 59 (It)

AMPRINO R, CAMOSSO M: [Observation on experimental duplication of the distal part of the primordium of the wing in chick embryo] Arch Anat Micr Morph Exp 48:261–305, July–Dec 59 (Fr)

BLATTNER RJ, WILLIAMSON AP, SIMONSEN L, ROBERTSON GG: Teratogenesis with cancer chemotherapeutic agents. J Pediat 56:285–93, Feb 60

BONHOMME C, POURHADI R, TURCHINI JP: [Experimental teratogenesis by application of ultrasonics on the ovum of the Triton] Z Biol 111:357–66, Mar 60 (Fr)

BRENT RL, FRANKLIN JB: Uterine vascular clamping: new procedure for the study of congenital malformations. Science 132:89–91, 8 July 60

BEAUDOIN AR, PICKERING MJ: Teratogenic activity of several synthetic compounds structurally related to trypan blue. Anat Rec 137:297–305, July 60

CHENG DW, BAIRNSON TA, RAO AN, SUBBAMMAL S: Effect of variations of rations on the incidence of teratogeny in vitamin E-deficient rats. J Nutr 71:54–60, May 60

DEGENHARDT KH, GRUETER HJ: [Developmental disorders induced by roentgen rays in the rabbit embryo] Z Naturforsch [B] 14B:753–6, Dec 59 (Ger)

GIROUD A, MARTINET M: [Teratogenesis by hypervitaminosis A in the rat, the mouse, the guinea pig and the rabbit] Arch Franc Pediat 16:971–5, 1959 (Fr)

HAMPE A: [On experimental duplication of the tibia in the limb bud of the chick] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1707–9, 1959 (Fr)

KALLEN B: Experimental neoplastic formation in embryonic chick brains. J Embryol Exp Morph 8:20–3, Mar 60

KALTER H: Teratogenic action of a hypocaloric diet and small doses of cortisone. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 104:518–20, July 60

MOSCONA MH, KARNOFSKY DA: Cortisone induced modifications in the development of the chick embryo. Endocrinology 66:533–49, Apr 60

NISHIMURA H, TAKAGAKI S: Developmental anomalies in mice induced by 2,3-dimercaptopropanol (BAL). Anat Rec 135:261–7, Dec 59

NISHIMURA H, NAKAI K: Congenital malformations in offspring of mice treated with caffeine. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 104:140–2, May 60

OSIPOVSKII AI, KUNICHEVA GS: [Developmental anomaly in the progeny of guinea pigs irradiated with gamma rays and their descendants in a series of generations] Med Radiol (Mosk) 4:37–42, Nov 59 (Rus)

PINSKY L, FRASER FC: Congenital malformations after a two-hour inactivation of nicotinamide in pregnant mice. Brit Med J 5193:195–7, 16 July 60

ROUX C: [Teratogenic action of prochlorpemazine] Arch Franc Pediat 16:968–71, 1959 (Fr)

RUNNER MN, DAGG CP: Metabolic mechanisms of teratogenic agents during morphogenesis. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 2:41–54, Mar 60

RUGH R, GRUPP E: Fractionated x-irradiation of the mammalian embryo and congenital anomalies. Amer J Roentgenol 84:125–44, July 60

SILVER PH: Embryonic growth relative to the vitelline membrane, and its role in determining the level of post-operative abnormalities, as measured in the chick. J Embryol Exp Morph 7:564–71, Dec 59

THEILER K: Anatomy and development of the "truncate" (boneless) mutation in the mouse. Amer J Anat 104:319–43, May 59

TUCHMANN-DUPLESSIS H, MERCIER-PAROT L: [On the abortive and teratogenic action of 6-chloropurine] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1133–6, 1959 (Fr)

TUCHMANN-DUPLESSIS H, MERCIER-PAROT L: [Apropos of the teratogenic action of actinomycin] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1697–700, 1959 (Fr)

WERTH G: [Effect of malachite green on metabolism, especially on the enzymes of the respiratory chain in rats and their relation to the problem of abnormalities and carcinogenesis] Ann Univ Sarav [Med] 7:1–84, 1959 (Ger)

WARKANY J: Nutritional experiments as an instrument of teratologic research in mammals. Borden Rev Nutr Res 21:1–12, Jan–Feb 60

genetics

ALVAREZ-BORJA A: Ellis-Van Creveld syndrome. Report of two cases. Pediatrics 26:301–9, Aug 60

BOOK JA, SANTESSON B: Malformation syndrome in man associated with triploidy (69 chromosomes). Lancet 1:858–9, 16 Apr 60

BUSCH G, WEISKOPF J, BUSCH KT: [Dysgenesis mesodermalis et ectodermalis Rieger or Rieger's disease] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 136:512–23, 1960 (Ger)

CARTER CO: Heredity and congenital malformations. Practitioner 183:144–51, Aug 59

EDWARDS JH, HARNDEN DG, CAMERON AH, CROSSE VM, WOLFF OH: A new trisomic syndrome. Lancet 1:787–90, 9 Apr 60

GEDDA L, IANNACCONE G: [New contributions to the study of axial malformations. A) A pair of monozygotic twins with concordant osseous torticollis from cervical schisosynostosis. B) A pair of monozygotic twins with discordant torticollis and concordant anisocoria (status dysraphicus)] Acta Genet Med (Roma) 8:257–78, July 59 (It)

KLINE AH, SIDBURY JB Jr, RICHTER CP: The occurrence of ectodermal dysplasia and corneal dysplasia in one family: an inqdry into the mode of inheritance. J Pediat 55:355–66, Sept 59

KNOX G: The numbers of aunts and uncles of normal and congenitally abnormal children. Ann Hum Genet 23:251–61, July 59

LAVERGNE G: [Eugenic problem in a family affected by Waardenburg-Klein syndrome] Bull Soc Belg Ophtal 122:403–7, 1959 (Fr)

MUHLER DN: Hereditary ectodermal dysplasia of the anhidrotic type associated with primary hypogonadism. Amer J Med 27:682–8, Oct 59

PATAU K, SMITH DW, THERMAN E, INHORN SL, WAGNER HP: Multiple congenital anomaly caused by an extra autosome. Lancet 1:790–3, 9 Apr 60

SABOURDY M, BOZIC B: [On a hypodactylic line in albino rats] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:3397–8, 16 May 60 (Fr)

TAILLARD W: [Genetics and congenital abnormalities] Rev Med Suisse Rom 79:449–72, July 59 (Fr)

pathology

BAUTZMANN H, SIMON-KUTSCHER G: [Pathogenesis of hydramnios due to secretion disorders of amniotic epithelium or resorption disorders due to fetal abnormalities] Arch Gynaek 192:160–73, 1959 (Ger)

BONTE J, LAUWERYNS J, EGGERMONT E: [Congenital malformations. Anatomoclinical report on some cases] Belg T Geneesk 16:737–43, 1 Aug 60 (Dut)

HOLLWICH F: [Ocular symptoms in syringomyelia and in status dysraphicus] Med Mschr 14:76–80, Feb 60 (Ger)

KRSIAKOVA V, JANATA J, MEITNER ER, DORNETZHUBER V: [On cyclopia] Zbl Allg Path 100:344–8, 30 Jan 60 (Ger)

prevention & control

AMREICH J: [On the possibility of prevention of congenital malformations] Wien Med Wschr 110:6–10, 9 Jan 60 (Ger)

BABBOTT JG, STITT PG, SALBER EJ: Six years of a family health clinic: some prenatal and pediatric findings. Amer J Obstet Gynec 80:305–13, Aug 60

DUMONT M: [Prevention of congenital malformations] Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 55:319–26, May 60 (Fr)

psychology

ROUBICEK J: [Psychopathology of cosmetic, especially, facial defects] Cesk Psychiat 55:312–9, Oct 59 (Cz)

statistics

BERNDORFER A: [On the increase of frequency of malformations] Zbl Chir 84:1643–50, 3 Oct 59 (Ger)

BEOLCHINI PE: [Statistical and genetic research on congenital malformations. I, Age of the parents and congenital deformities] Acta Genet Med (Roma) 8:493–510, Oct 59 (It)

GOETZ F: [On the problem of malformations. Communication of 645 cases] Med Klin 55:577–82, 8 Apr 60 (Ger)

The INCIDENCE of defects in school leavers. Public Health 74:353–7, June 60

KRATCHMAN J, GRAHN D: Relationships between the geologic environment and mortality from congenital malformation. US Atom Energy Comm TID 8204:1–20, Aug 59

LENZ W: [The effect of parental age and birth order on congenital pathological conditions in the child] Acta Genet (Basel) 9:169–201, 1959 (Ger)

LENZ W: [The effect of parental age and the number of births on congenital pathological conditions in the child. II.] Acta Genet (Basel) 9:249–83, 1959 (Ger)

MOYA F, APGAR V, JAMES LS, BERRIEN C: Hydramnios and congenital anomalies. Study of series of seventy-four patients. JAMA 173:1552–6, 6 Aug 60

POOLE TR: Congenital malformations in West Virginia (as reported on birth certificates in the Division of Vital Statistics of the West Virginia State Department of Health, for the period 1954–1958, inclusive). W Virginia Med J 56:16–21, Jan 60

STAEHLER F: [On the problem of congenital abnormalities] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 20:602–4, June 60 (Ger)

VALERIO V: [Clinical observations on an investigation of paramorphisms in school children] Minerva Ortop 11:42–6, Jan–Feb 60 (It)

ZACEK A: [Congenital defects, their distribution and suggested compulsory registration] Cesk Pediat 14:942–5, 5 Oct 59 (Cz)

ABORTION

see also STILLBIRTH

AGUERO O, MARCANO GUZMAN H, PAEZ PUMAR JI: [The future of subjects of cesarean section] Rev Obstet Ginec (Caracas) 19:695–709, 1959 (Sp)

BALDWIN KR, GREENBLATT RB: Habitual abortion--its causes and treatment. J Indiana Med Ass 52:1945–51, Nov 59

DE WAEL M: [Threatened abortion, uterine perforation and pregnancy brought to term] Bruxelles Med 39:1037–41, 9 Aug 59 (Fr)

DRAC P: [Infertility feigned by very early abortions] Cesk Gynek 25:454–7, July 60 (Cz)

FRANZ O: [Quinine as an abortifacient] Praxis 49:103–5, 28 Jan 60 (Ger)

FIRPO JR: [Basal temperture in the interpretation of several problems of sterility and infertility] Obstet Ginec Lat Amer 17:479–84, Sept-Oct 59 (Sp)

GREEN-ARMYTAGE VB: [Habitual abortion] Rev Clin Inst Matern (Lisb) 11:59–61, July-Sept 59 (Fr)

GREELEY AV: Abortion. Pathology, prevention, treatment. J Med Soc New Jersey 57:26–31, Jan 60

MATEOS FOURNIER M: [Biological tests in the diagnosis of pregnancy and for the investigation of the vitality of the ovum, threatened abortion, premature labor and ectopic pregnancy] Ginec Obstet Mex 15:45–9, Jan–Feb 60 (Sp)

O'DRISCOLL DT: Secondary habitual abortion. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Emp 66:457–61, June 59

PASQUINUCCI C: [Colpocytological study in threatened abortion in the first trimester of pregnancy] Ann Ostet Ginec 81:971–83, Oct 59 (It)

PANNAIN A: [Effect of ethinyl-estradiol in normal pregnancy and in threatened abortion] Arch Ostet Ginec 64:663–83, July-Aug 59 (It)

PATRICK RL, WILLEY EN, FETTER BF: Bitter apple (citrullus colocynthis) poisoning. A discussion of its use as an abortifacient. N Carolina Med J 21:23–7, Jan 60

RAWLINGS WJ, KRIEGER VI: The value of the pregnanediol excretion test in the prognosis of abortion. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Emp 66:905–13, Dec 59

SALLES A de A, AMARAL LB do, PINHO AL: [Spontaneous abortion and repeated abortion. Etiology and treatment. (Personal experience)] An Bras Ginec 48:255–62, Nov 59 (Por)

SOULE SD: Threatened abortion. Amer J Obstet Gynec. 80:187–9, July 60

SCHULTZE KW: [Cell nucleus morphological sex determinations in abortions of different etiology] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 20:671–4, June 60 (Ger)

TIMONEN S, GOELTNER E: [The significance of vaginal hormone cytology and pregnanediol excretion in the urine for the prognosis of imminent abortion] Zbl Gynaek 81:1263–71, 8 Aug 59 (Ger)

VALLE PARRILLA R: [Anti-abortive hormonal therapeutics as cause of deferred abortion] Tokoginec Pract 18:556–8, Nov 59 (Sp)

blood

BUBANI V: [The behavior of phenolemia in normal and pathological pregnancy] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 41:965–84, Nov 59 (It)

VOEGELI H, STAMM O, GSELL M: [Erythrocyte sedimentation rate in normal pregnancy and threatened abortion; statistical study] Ther Umsch 16:221–4, July 59 (Fr)

complications

ADCOCK LL, HAKANSON EY: Vascular collapse complicating septic abortion. Amer J Obstet Gynec 79:516–27, Mar 60

ALESSANDRESCU D, POPESCU C, DUMITRESCU A: Considerations on acute renal insufficiency post abortum. Rumanian Med Rev 3:80–3, Oct–Dec 59

ATHERTON HE, KIEKLEY JB: Infected abortion treated by immediate curettement. J Tenn Med Ass 53:347–8, Aug 60

BLACK WP, BARR W: Utero-adnexal infarction: report of a case. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Emp 67:276–8, Apr 60

BRACHO J: [Para-uterine obstetrical infections] Rev Obstet Ginec (Caracas) 20:71–8, 1960 (Sp)

CHOUDHURI PK: Chorionepithelioma of the uterus following an incomplete abortion. J Indian Med Ass 34:142–4, 16 Feb 60

CHOSSON J, RUF H: [Experimental research on the action of antibiotics on W. perfringens, in placental retention of the post-abortion period] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 12:86–9, Jan-Mar 60 (Fr)

CHOSSON J, RUF H: [Post-abortum venous septicemia] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 11:165–7, Apr-May 59 (Fr)

CHARVET F: [Anurias of obstetrical origin] Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 55:421–32, June 60 (Fr)

DAVIDS AM: The management of fibromyomas in infertility and abortion. Clin Obstet Gynec 2:837–51, Sept 59

DEANE RM, RUSSELL KP: Enterobacillary septicemia and bacterial shock in septic abortion. Amer J Obstet Gynec 79:528–41, Mar 60

FOIX A, BRUNO RO: [Amenorrhea after uterine curettage] Obstet Ginec Lat Amer 17:474–9, Sept-Oct 59 (Sp)

FAUNDES A, BENITEZ S: [Post-abortion sepsis. Massive bilateral adrenal hemorrhage, Waterhouse-Friderichsen syndrome] Bol Soc Chil Obstet Ginec 24:235–7, Sept 59 (Sp)

FORTIN PE, LESAGE R, DELAGE JM: [Complications of an abortion] Laval Med 29:585–98, May 60 (Fr)

GARRONE G: [Experiences in the treatment of obstetrical uterine hemorrhages by the use of atropine] Minerva Med 50:2429–30, 28 July 59 (It)

HANON F: [Genital infections following abortion] Rev Prat (Par) 9:2355–9, 1 Sept 59 (Fr)

HOUEL JE, SCHEBAT L, WAHL P: [Treatment of post-abortum periuterine inflammation by propidon plus deltacortisone] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 11:135–6, Apr-May 59 (Fr)

HARRIS JW: Clostridium welchii infection following abortion. S Afr Med J 34:529–31, 18 June 60

JUNES P, FEILLOU J, DEBEDAT G: [Abortion and pyocyanic infection] Bordeaux Chir 4:188–9, Oct 59 (Fr)

KOLAROVA O, POKORNY J: [Inflammatory complications after abortion] Zbl Gynaek 82:760–2, 14 May 60 (Ger)

ROSKAM J: [Treatment of postabortal anuria with an artificial kidney] Rev Med Liege 15:212–4, 1 Apr 60 (Fr)

RODRIGUEZ LOPEZ G: [Influence of a sulfamide combination on the postoperative period of periosteotomy for abortion] Tokoginec Pract 19:43–53, Jan 60 (Sp)

STRAIT WF III: The aggressive management of the infected abortion; a 2 year comparative study. J S Carolina Med Ass 56:218–20, June 60

TOPP G: [Abortion and sterility] Zbl Gynaek 81:1148–52, 18 July 59 (Ger)

TAKATSY T: [The problem of abortion in Vas county] Nepegeszeguy 40:271–6, Oct 59 (Hun)

VILLAVICENCIO G, PENA Y LILLO S, DEL RIO G, HILLE A, PAREDES C, BRAILOWSKY D, KUKOL J S, BERRIOS X, MARUCIC E: [Acute tubular disease in non-hemolytic septic abortion] Bol Soc Chil Obstet Ginec 24:173–7, Sept 59 (Sp)

VILLAVICENCIO G, BRAILOWSKY D, PENA Y LILLO S, KUKOL J S, BERRIOS X, DEL RIO G, HILLE A, PAREDES C, MARUCIC E: [Acute tubular disease in septic abortion. Exchange transfusion and artificial kidney] Rev Med Chile 88:177–81, Mar 60 (Sp)

VITSE M: [Infectious complications of abortion] Lille Med 5:449–53, June 60 (Fr)

WUKETICH S: [Subtotal bilateral adrenal cortex necrosis after abortion] Wien Klin Wschr 72:136–40, 26 Feb 60 (Ger)

diagnosis

ALKNER N, HENNINGS R, HJELM M, MICHAELSSON G, WALAN A: [Prognosis in threatened abortion] Nord Med 63:261–4, 3 Mar 60 (Sw)

GONZALEZ RAMOS M, CASTELAZO AYALA L, ESPINOSA DE LOS REYES V, REYES CEJA L: [Laboratory diagnosis of threatened abortion in 100 cases] Ginec Obstet Mex 14:239–48, May–June 59 (Sp)

OVERBECK L: [The significance of "clear glands" in the endometrium for the diagnosis of uterine abortion. With a contribution to "delayed menstrual discharge"] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 19:1098–109, Dec 59 (Ger)

etiology

AFONSO JF, DE ALVAREZ RR: Effects of mercury on human gestation. Amer J Obstet Gynec 80:145–54, July 60

BETTOCCHI S, D'ALESSANDRO P: [Tuberculosis of the endometrium and pregnancy] Clin Ostet Ginec 61:407–15, Dec 59 (It)

BRET AJ, VALENTIN, LESTAPIS: [Listeria monocytogenes septicemia in a pregnant woman. Subsequent abortion] Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 55:143–7, Feb 60 (Fr)

CLAVERO NUNEZ A: [The male factor in repeated abortion] Rev Esp Obstet Ginec 18:255–7, Sept-Oct 59 (Sp)

CHASTRUSSE L: [Fetal maceration and strangulation of the cord] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 11:485–6, Nov-Dec 59 (Fr)

CECH J, DRASNAR J: [Analysis of certain causes of fetal damage and loss] Cesk Gynek 25:208–16, Apr 60 (Cz)

CANTALUPPI G: [Study of the etiopathogenic factors in late abortions and premature births] Minerva Ginec 12:619–25, 30 June 60 (It)

DAVIDS AM: The management of fibromyomas in infertility and abortion. Clin Obstet Gynec 2:837–51, Sept 59

DEROBERT L, BOURGUIGNON A: [Neostigmine as an abortive drug] Ann Med Leg (Par) 39:392–4, July-Aug 59 (Fr)

FELDTHUSEN U: [Operative treatment of cervical insufficiency in habitual abortion] Ugeskr Laeg 122:735–9, 2 June 60 (Dan)

PAVLOVIC S: [Diabetes mellitus in pregnancy. (Report of a case with repeated intrauterine fetal death)] Srpski Arhiv Celok Lek 87:687–9, July-Aug 59 (Ser)

GIROUD P: [Abortions and inapparent rickettsial and neorickettsial infections] Bull Acad Nat Med (Par) 143:496–8, 23 June–7 July 59 (Fr)

GANS B, ECKERLING B: Habitual abortion caused by cervical incompetence --a simple method of treatment. Gynecologia 149:33–9, Jan 60

GOODMAN D, ELIA AD, FRIEDELL GH: Simultaneously aborted intrauterine and tubal pregnancies:. Report of a case. Obstet Gynec (NY) 16:53–6, July 60

HAMMER-JACOBSEN E: [Abortion caused by roentgen examination during pregnancy] Nord Med 63:523–4, 28 Apr 60 (Dan)

HIDALGO TORRES W: [Endocrinology of abortion] Tokoginec Pract 18:472–7, Oct 59 (Sp)

HOOD M, TODD JM: Vibrio fetus--a cause of human abortion. Amer J Obstet Gynec 80:506–11, Sept 60

LAMPE L, GYONGYOSSY A: [On the therapy of habitual abortion caused by blood group allergy with antihistaminics] Allergie Asthma 5:264–6, Oct 59 (Ger)

LINDAHL J, HELANDER CG: [Abnormal size of the internal os and tendency to abortion] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 19:1071–5, Dec 59 (Ger)

LANGER H, GEISSLER H: [Demonstration of Toxoplasma in aborted fetus and premature infants] Arch Gynaek 192:304–7, 1960 (Ger)

MOUSSELON J, CHARVET F: [Habitual abortion. Intrauterine synechia after curettage. Subsequent pregnancy. Gigantoplacenta] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 12:71–2, Jan–Mar 60 (Fr)

MEY R: [On habitual late abortion caused by cervical insufficiency and its surgical treatment] Muenchen Med Wschr 101:1484–6, 4 Sept 59 (Ger)

MAGNIN P: [The role of vascular changes of the endometrium in the etiology of abortions] Rev Clin Inst Matern (Lisb) 11:63–6, July–Sept 59 (Fr)

MAGNIN P, GABRIEL H: [Favorable effects of vitamin and cortisone therapy in a repeated abortion syndrome with vascular sclerosis of the endometrium and capillary fragility] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 11:300–2, 1959 (Fr)

NESER FN: Cervical incompetence and second trimester abortions. S Afr Med J 33:722–7, 29 Aug 59

PALMER R: [Apropos of repeated abortions caused by gaping of the isthmus] Acta Gynaec Obstet Hisp Lusit 9:45–7, 1960 (Fr)

RABOCH J, CECH J, DRASNAR J: [Spermiological and gynecological findings in repeated losses in pregnancy] Cesk Gynek 24:639–44, Oct 59 (Cz)

RABINOVITZ M, TOAFF R, KROCHIK N: [Genital listeriosis as a cause of repeated abortion] Harefuah 57:276–8, 15 Nov 59 (Heb)

ROGERS WS, RUDNICK JH: Cervical incompetence following high amputation. Report of a case of successful pregnancy following fascial repair. Obstet Gynec (NY) 15:229–30, Feb 60

RAPPAPORT F, RABINOVITZ M, TOAFF R, KROCHIK N: Genital listeriosis as a cause of repeated abortion. Lancet 1:1273–5, 11 June 60

STROMME WB, WAGNER RM, REEDSC: Surgical management of the incompetent cervix. Obstet Gynec (NY) 15:635–42, May 60

SOIVA K, SALMI A: [Habitual abortion due to cervical incompetence] Suom Laak 15:941–9, 15 June 60 (Fin)

STOJANOV SG: [RH-factor and habitual abortion] Zbl Gynaek 82:585–7, 16 Apr 60 (Ger)

TAYLOR ES, HANSEN RR: Incompetent os of the cervix as a cause of fetal loss. JAMA 171:1312–5, 7 Nov 59

USANDIZAGA M: [Causes of spontaneous abortion] Rev Clin Inst Matern (Lisb) 11:5–15, July–Sept 59 (Fr)

UHER J: [The allergic factor in the etiology of abortion] Z Geburtsh Gynaek 154:111–22, 1959 (Ger)

VESTITA G: [On a case of repeated abortion from latent maternal toxoplasmosis] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 41:677–84, July 59 (It)

VERDET G, BONNEAU H: [Value of the histological examination of the placenta in spontaneous abortions] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 12:83–4, Jan–Mar 60 (Fr)

experimental

McCLURE TJ: Temporary nutritional stress and infertility in female mice. J Physiol (Lond) 147:221–5, 2 Sept 59

REIDER RF, THOMAS L: Studies on the mechanisms involved in the production of abortion by endotoxin. J Immun 84:189–93, Feb 60

TUCHMANN-DUPLESSIS H, MERCIER-PAROT L: [On the abortive and teratogenic action of 6-chloropurine] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1133–6, 1959 (Fr)

jurisprudence

BROWN LW: The law and the problem of abortion. New Zeal Med J 59:93–7, Feb 60

MEHLAN KH: [Legalization of abortion, yes or no] Deutsch Gesundh 15:1206–13, 9 June 60 (Ger)

RUSSELL KP: Forensic obstetrics. California Med 91:117–20, Sept 59

SACHS HW: [On special problems of guilt in abortion] Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 49:603–4, 1959–1960 (Ger)

pathology

MARIOTTI A, CENCIOTTI L, GALLIANI A: [The endometriopathy of interrupted uterine and extrauterine pregnancy. Diagnostic and differential criteria] Pathologica 51:409–32, Sept–Oct 59 (It)

SCHAEFER HE: [Comparative variation of statistical cell nucleus measurements on the fetal villi of aborted fragments and hydatidiform mole] Zbl Allg Path 100:341–4, 30 Jan 60 (Ger)

physiology

LISITSA GP: [Study of the bioelectrical activity of the uterus in spontaneous abortion after treatment with bromine and caffeine] Akush Ginek 36:69–73, Jan–Feb 60 (Rus)

prevention & control

BRISCOE CC: The role of vitamin C–hesperidin in the prevention of abortion. Obstet Gynec (NY) 14:288–90, Sept 59

BARICALLA A: [Cervico-segmental insufficiency and its treatment during pregnancy] Minerva Ginec 11:960–5, 30 Nov 59 (It)

BORGLIN NE: The effect of 17-α-methyl-19-nortestosterone (orgasteron) in the treatment of threatened abortion. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 39:275–90, 1960

CUNHA DP da: [Prophylactic medical treatment of abortion] Rev Clin Inst Matern (Lisb) 11:17–57, July–Sept 59 (Fr)

CHASTRUSSE L, DUBECQ JP: [Apropos of the treatment of premature interruptions of pregnancy by circular suturing of the cervix] Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 55:213–8, Mar 60 (Fr)

CIULLA U: [New trends in the therapy of threatened abortion and premature labor] Minerva Ginec 12:307–14, 31 Mar 60 (It)

CAMINITI F: [Antihistaminics in threatened abortion] Minerva Ginec 12:403–16, 30 Apr 60 (It)

FISHER JJ: Experiences with the Shirodkar operation. A preliminary report. J Florida Med Ass 46:1237–40, Apr 60

HANSEN RR, TAYLOR ES: When the cervix is the cause of premature delivery. Amer J Nurs 60:1454–5, Oct 60

JACOBSON BD: Abortion: its prediction and management. Critical evaluation of newer progestational agents and clinical report on their use in more than 1000 patients, based on observations of cervical mucus. Fertil Steril 11:399–413, July–Aug 60

LUKAS J, DOLEZAL A: [Contribution to the detection of pregnancy complications leading to threatened abortion] Cesk Gynek 25:217–21, Apr 60 (Cz)

MINK E: [Relief of therapy resistance in habitual abortion by neural therapy of the thyroid gland] Zbl Gynaek 81:1311–8, 15 Aug 59 (Ger)

NIKONCHIK OK: [Problem of the contraception and of the organization of abortion control in the USSR] Akush Ginek 35:3–6, Nov–Dec 59 (Rus)

[PREVENTION of abortion in the first 3 months and basal temperature curve] Rev Clin Inst Matern (Lisb) 11:71–4, Oct–Dec 59 (Por)

ROVINSKY JJ: Repair of the incompetent internal os of the cervix. New York J Med 60:524–35, 15 Feb 60

ROUGEULLE J: [A case of habitual abortion caused by gaping of the cervical isthmus. Delivery at term after cerclage] C R Soc Franc Gynec 29:411–3, Dec 59 (Fr)

SHUTE EV: Should spontaneous abortion be prevented? Vitamin E in its management. Canad Med Ass J 82:72–6, 9 Jan 60

VERMELIN H, RIBON M, BRAYE M, DELLESTABLE P: [Hormonal management and treatment in a maternity hospital outpatient service] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 12:194–6, Apr–May 60 (Fr)

WRIGHT HL, WITHERS RW, INGRAM JM: Fetal salvage with a long-acting progestogen: hormonal protection in a poor-risk pregnancy. Amer Practit 10:1544–6, Sept 59

WATTEVILLE H de: [Value of treatment by progesterone in the course of threatened abortion] Ann Ostet Ginec 82:484–9, May 60 (Fr)

ZACHARIN RF: Prophylactic cervical ligation; a case report. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Emp 66:489–90, June 59

statistics

BREY J: [Noteworthy data from abortion statistics] Deutsch Gesundh 14:1608–11, 27 Aug 59 (Ger)

KNAPP RC, PLATT MA, DOUGLAS RG: Septic abortion: five-year analysis at the New York Hospital. Obstet Gynec (NY) 15:344–50, Mar 60

KOVAR WR, TAYLOR RJ: Is spontaneous abortion a seasonal problem? Obstet Gynec (NY) 16:350–3, Sept 60

STEVENSON AC, DUDGEON MY, McCLURE HI: Observations on the results of pregnancies in women resident in Belfast. II. Abortions, hydatidiform moles and ectopic pregnancies. Ann Hum Genet 23:395–414, Dec 59

STEVENSON AC: Observations on the results of pregnancies in women resident in Belfast. III. Sex ratio with particular reference to nuclear sexing of chorionic villi of abortions. Ann Hum Genet 23:415–20, Dec 59

WALL LA: Abortions: ten years' experience at Kansas University Medical Center. Amer J Obstet Gynec 79:510–5, Mar 60

surgery

ANSELMINO KJ: [Experiences with the Shirodkar operation during pregnancy in habitual abortion and premature delivery] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 19:746–51, Sept 59 (Ger)

LASH AF: Operations for habitual abortion. Clin Obstet Gynec 2:1083–94, Dec 59

LYONNET R, GUILLAUD H: [Another full-term pregnancy in a woman having undergone cerclage of the cervix for habitual abortion] Gynec Obstet (Par) 11:372–4, Aug–Oct 59 (Fr)

MATHIEU J, DUPARC J: [The Strassmann operation in surgery of uterine malformations (Apropos of 8 personal cases)] Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 54:615–38, Sept–Oct 59 (Fr)

MAGNIN P: [Cerclage of the uterine cervix] Lyon Med 91:1131–53, 20 Dec 59 (Fr)

PIERRET R: [Cerclage of the uterine cervix in habitual abortion] Scalpel (Brux) 113:423–7, 21 May 60 (Fr)

therapy

ARMAND M, MATHIEU L, FILS-AIME R: [Habitual abortion. Apparent sterility. Fetal retention and placental grafts] Gaz Med France 66:1739–42, 25 Nov 59 (Fr)

AKERMAN R: [Practical experiences with synthetic oxytocin in late abortion from the fourth to the seventh lunar month] Gynaecologia 149:71–80, Jan 60 (Ger)

ABOLINS JA, KARLSON S, POSSE N: Treatment of threatened abortion with norluten. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 39:127–30, 1960

BAKSHEEV NS, BOBIK IuIu: [Use of a new spasmolytic preparation tropacine for treatment of threatened abortion] Akush Ginek 36:45–9, Jan–Feb 60 (Rus)

BUTHIAULT R, MATHIEU J, CHARVET F: [Repeated abortion. Strassmann operation. Subsequent pregnancy] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 11:293–5, 1959 (Fr)

BARNAGIAN-GADZIEVA AM: [On the problem of the treatment of threatened habitual abortion] Sovet Med 24:91–4, Feb 60 (Rus)

CASTELAZO AYALA L, ESPINOSA DE LOS REYES V, GONZALEZ RAMOS M, REYES CEJA L: [Effects of 17-α-hydroxyprogesterone caproate in 100 cases of threatened abortion] Ginec Obstet Mex 14:249–61, May–June 59 (Sp)

CURONE A: [On the combination therapy of special clinical forms of threatened abortion with vitamins A and E] Ther Umsch 16:237–41, July 59 (Ger)

CURONE A: [Placental micro-graft in therapy of endocrine abortion] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 42:135–9, Feb 60 (It)

DECARLE DW, KREISS RE: Chorionic gonadotropin in the treatment of repeated abortion: a survey of fifteen years clinical experience. Western J Surg 67:344–8, Nov–Dec 59

FROLDI PL: [Incomplete abortion: contribution to its treatment] Hospital (Rio) 56:89–92, July 59 (Por)

GIESEN W, PAULI H: [Contribution to combined hormone therapy in habitual abortion] Zbl Gynaek 81:1922–6, 28 Nov 59 (Ger)

HOCHSTAEDT B, LANGE W, SPIRA H: Vaginal cytology as a guide to the treatment of habitual abortion. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Emp 67:102–9, Feb 60

MORGAN J, HACKETT WR, HUNT T: The place of progesterone in the treatment of abortion. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Emp 67:323–4, Apr 60

MAURIZIO E: [Treatment of endocrine abortion] Ann Ostet Ginec 82:530–6, May 60 (It)

MURRAY EG, RUA IJ, RAMELLA JE, SIMONE LH: [Threatened abortion and progestational steroids] Dia Med 32:925–31, 19 May 60 (Sp)

RAKOFF AE: Use of new progestational hormones in gynecology and obstetrics. Fed Proc 18:1066–74, Dec 59

THIERSTEIN ST, RODLER DE: Norlutin and stilbestrol compared to progesterone and stilbestrol in treating threatened and repeated abortion. Nebr Med J 44:433–41, Sept 59

"THERAPY" with vitamin E. Nutr Rev 18:277–9, Aug 60

UEDA Y, OMICHI J, MATSUURA S: [Corpus luteum hormone in threatened abortion with special reference to therapy with hydroxy-progesterone-capronate (proluton depot). (Electromyography and Prof. Ashitaka's urine reactions)] Z Geburtsh Gynaek 153:172–81, 1959 (Ger)

veterinary

ADAMS CE: Prenatal mortality in the rabbit Oryctolagus cuniculus. J Reprod Fertil 1:36–44, Feb 60

BEVERLEY JK, WATSON WA: Ovine abortion due to toxoplasmosis. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 26):2041, 26 Dec 59

BRYANS JT, SMITH AG, BAKER AJ: Ovine vibrionic abortion caused by a new variety of Vibrio. Cornell Vet 50:54–9, Jan 60

FIREHAMMER BD: Bovine abortion due to Haemophilus species. J Amer Vet Med Ass 135:421–2, 15 Oct 59

JADIN J, THOMAS J, LECNARD J: [Frequency of antibodies agglutinating Ricketsia burneti in bovine abortion in Belgium] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1881–2, 1959 (Fr)

KAWAKAMI Y, KAJI T, SUGIMURA K, ISHITANI R, SHIMIZU T, MATUMOTO M: Histopathological study of aborted fetuses naturally infected with equine abortion virus with some epidemiological findings. Jap J Exp Med 29:635–41, Dec 59

NITRATES or nitrites and abortion in cattle. Nutr Rev 18:175–7, June 60

OSEBOLD JW, KENDRICK JW, NJOKU-OBI A: Cattle abortion associated with natural Listeria monocytogenes infections. J Amer Vet Med Ass 137:221–6, 15 Aug 60

OSEBOLD JW, KENDRICK JW, NJOKU-OBI A: Abortion of cattle experimentally with Listeria monocytogenes. J Amer Vet Med Ass 137:227–33, 15 Aug 60

PERRY JS: The incidence of embryonic mortality as a characteristic of the individual sow. J Reprod Fertil 1:71–83, Feb 60

SIMON J, SUND JM, DOUGLAS FD, WRIGHT MJ, KOWALCZYK T: The effect of nitrate or nitrite when placed in the rumens of pregnant dairy cattle. J Amer Vet Med Ass 135:311–4, 15 Sept 59

SIMON J, SUND JM, WRIGHT MJ, DOUGLAS FD: Prevention of noninfectious abortion in cattle by weed control and fertilization practices on lowland pastures. J Amer Vet Med Ass 135:315–7, 15 Sept 59

SHIMIZU T, KAWAKAMI Y, ISHITANI R, ISHIZAKI R, AJI T, SUGIMURA K, ISHII S, MATUMOTO M: [Isolation of the virus of abortion in the mare on culture of horse renal tissue] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:876–9, 1959 (Fr)

SHIMIZU T, ISHIZAKI R, ISHII S, KAWAKAMI Y, KAJI T, SUGIMURA K, MATUMOTO M: Isolation of equine abortion virus from natural cases of equine abortion in horse kidney cell culture. Jap J Exp Med 29:643–9, Dec 59

TUNNICLIFF EA: Ovine virus abortion. J Amer Vet Med Ass 136:132–4, 1 Feb 60

ABORTION, CRIMINAL

COSGROVE SA: Lack of relation between therapeutic and criminal abortion. Quart Rev Surg Obstet Gynec 16:223–6, Oct–Dec 59

CLEMMESEN T: [Criminal abortion after intrauterine soap injection. 6 Case reports. Ugeskr Laeg 121:1661–3, 22 Oct 59 (Dan)

CALDERONE MS: Illegal abortion as a public health problem. Amer J Public Health 50:948–54, July 60

HELPERN M: The problem of criminal abortion. Quart Rev Surg Obstet Gynec 16:231–4, Oct–Dec 59

POSNER LB, WALLER RW, POSNER AC: Potassium permanganate in pregnancy. Harlem Hosp Bull 1:139–40, Mar 60

SOYMIE JC: [The danger of intravaginal potassium permanganate tablets used wrongly as an agent in criminal abortion] Gaz Med France 67:481–4, 25 Feb 60 (Fr)

complications

BERTHELSEN HG: [Cervicovaginal fistula as a complication of induced abortion] Nord Med 63:512–3, 28 Apr 60 (Dan)

CABRERA H, AMARALES J, ALIAGA C: [Post-abortion septic septicemia. Acute adrenal insufficiency. Waterhouse-Friderichsen syndrome] Bol Soc Chil Obstet Ginec 24:99–102, June 59 (Sp)

BECK L: [The therapy of complicated soap abortion with special reference to anuria] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 20:209–16, Mar 60 (Ger)

CHOSSON J, FOUQUE JP: [Vaginal lesions during abortive maneuvers by tablets of potassium permanganate] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 12:77–9, Jan–Mar 60 (Fr)

DAUM S, CHYTIL M, KASALOVA D: [Syndrome of acute anuria in post-abortal septicemia caused by Cl. welchii successfully treated by extracorporeal hemodialysis in artificial kidney] Cas Lek Cesk 98:1136–8, 4 Sept 59 (Cz)

DALOS G: [Complications in induced abortions] Magy Noorv Lap 20:364–8, Nov 59 (Hun)

EZES H, BOURDON R: [Complicated uterine perforation of intestinal lesions] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 12:52–3, Jan–Mar 60 (Fr)

GANDAR R, RENAUD R, ESCHBACH J: [Abortion caused by soapy water followed by afibrinogenemia and hemolysis without renal repercussion] Gynec Obstet (Par) 11:411–2, Aug–Oct 59 (Fr)

LAURENCE G: [Is there a surgical treatment for post-abortal tetanus?] Rev Prat (Par) 10:541–2, 11 Feb 60 (Fr)

MATHIEU J, MOUSSELON J: [Apropos of the surgical indica-

MATHIS C: [Complications of abortion] Gaz Med France 66:1771–6, 25 Nov 59 (Fr)

MRKOVIC A, DUKIC A: [Our first experience with the application of sigmamycin in the treatment of pelvic suppurations following abortion] Srpski Arhiv Celok Lek 87:836–9, Sept 59 (Ser)

MELLE MA van: [A case of tetanus post abortum] Ned T Geneesk 104:1416–9. 23 July 60 (Dut)

PLATT MA, BONSNES RW, RUBIN AL: Renal failure following postabortal Clostridium welchii infection. Treatment by extrarenal dialyses. Obstet Gynec (NY) 14: 482–7, Oct 59

ROCHET E, GARMIER R: [Severe postabortal septicemia] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 11:296–7, 1959 (Fr)

ROTELLAR E: [Anuria caused by vaginal absorption of potassium permanganate treated with an artificial kidney] Rev Clin Esp 74:38–9, 15 July 59 (Sp)

STAVEM P: [Hemolytic anuria caused by uterine Cl. perfringens infection] Nord Med 62:1489–91, 8 Oct 59 (Nor)

ZUNIGA GA: [Hemorrhagic vaginal necrosis observed in gynecological practice] Rev Med Hondur 27:78–93, July–Sept 59 (Sp)

diagnosis

BORGLIN NE, WILLERT B: [A contribution to the diagnosis of criminal abortion] Svensk Lakartidn 57:841–5, 18 Mar 60 (Sw)

jurisprudence

CAMBA R: [Diagnosis of the prenatal age based on the histological study of the vertebral column] Minerva Medicolegale 80:43–4, Jan–Apr 60 (It)

statistics

FELBO M: [Criminal abortion] Ugeskr Laeg 121:1849–53, 26 Nov 59 (Dan)

Abortion, Induced see ABORTION, CRIMINAL

Abortion, Induced see ABORTION, THERAPEUTIC

Abortion, Infectious see BRUCELLOSIS, BOVINE

ABORTION, MISSED

DAVIES SD, BARBER PE: Cervical pregnancy with missed abortion. Report of a case. Obstet Gynec (NY) 15:439–46, Apr 60

LAGROT F, CORIAT P: [Uterus bicornis and lithopedion or an unusual "sleeping child"] Gynec Obstet (Par) 11:355–7, Aug–Oct 59 (Fr)

MACLURE JG, FERGUSON JH: The use of relaxin in the management of the retained dead fetus. Amer J Obstet Gynec 79:801–4, Apr 60

VASILEVSKAIA LN: [Clinical course and treatment of uterine retention of an undeveloped fetal ovum] Sovet Med 23:106–10, July 59 (Rus)

case reports

STATE University of Iowa College of Medicine: clinical pathologic conference. J Iowa Med Soc 49:637–41, Oct 59

GERGELY E, MASON DJ: Pregnancy in a noncommunicating rudimentary horn. Report of a case. Amer J Obstet Gynec 78:1202–4, Dec 59

RAITI F: [Hemorrhagic syndrome caused by afibrinogenemia in obstetrics] Ann Ostet Ginec 82:299–306, Mar 60 (It)

WERRA G de: [The drama of missed abortion] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 11:81–5, Apr–May 59 (Fr)

complications

PICHUEV VP: [Full-term pregnancy of 5-year duration in the rudimentary uterine horn occurring with 6-month pregnancy in the second horn] Akush Ginek 35:101–2, July–Aug 59 (Rus)

PROPPER NS: Missed abortion and fibrinogenopenia. Virginia Med Monthly 87:205–7, Apr 60

REZENDE R de, NAHOUM JC: [Hemorrhagic syndromes in prolonged retention of the dead fetus] Rev Ginec Obstet (Rio) 105:617–30, Dec 59 (Por)

etiology

ROSENZWEIG E, DRAZANCIC A: [Afibrinogenemia in missed abortion] Zbl Gynaek 82:659–65, 30 Apr 60 (Ger)

pathology

FALUGINA VM: [Histochemical changes in the placenta in antenatal death of the fetus] Akush Ginek 36:77–81, July–Aug 60 (Rus)

therapy

DES FLORIS HL: [Evacuant lipiodol hysterography in fetal deaths in utero] J Med Lyon 41:429–34, 20 Apr 60 (Fr)

KALKSCHMID W: [Labor management with follicle hormone in retention of intrauterine dead fetus (missed labor and missed abortion)] Wien Med Wschr 110:546–9, 2 July 60 (Ger)

veterinary

NILSSON LS Jr: Fetal mummification in cattle. J Amer Vet Med Ass 137:297–9, 1 Sept 60

ABORTION, THERAPEUTIC

AMARK C: Indications for abortion in states of psychic insufficiency. Acta Psychiat Scand 34(Suppl 136):221–30, 1959

ACS M, TOTH B: [On the interruption of advanced pregnancy with formalin] Gynaecologia 148:149–56, Sept 59 (Ger)

BENGTSSON LP, KULLANDER S: Legal abortion induced by artificial rupture of the membranes. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 38:227–35, 1959

BERNHARD P: [On the management of legally permitted abortion in the Federal Republic] Med Mschr 13:421–4, July 59 (Ger)

BAILO P: [Pulmonary tuberculosis and therapeutic abortion] Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 14:992–1002, Oct 59 (It)

BERGMANN H: [On the problem of abortion in Rh-immunized women] Wien Med Wschr 110:507–9, 25 June 60 (Ger)

COSGROVE SA: Lack of relation between therapeutic and criminal abortion. Quart Rev Surg Obstet Gynec 16:223–6, Oct–Dec 59

DESHAIES G: [Abortion and sterilization in psychiatry] Presse Med 68:87–9, 16 Jan 60 (Fr)

EDMAN P: [Present day thoughts on the question of abortion] Socialmed T 37:60–1, Feb 60 (Sw)

FELDTHUSEN U: [Legal abortion by the extra-amniotic injection of sodium chloride] Svensk Lakartidn 57:935–41, 25 Mar 60 (Sw)

FELBO M, SNORRASON E: [Induced abortion in primary chronic polyarthritis] Ugeskr Laeg 122:912–7, 7 July 60 (Dan)

GASTELUM BJ: [Is induced abortion a therapeutic recourse?] Gac Med Mex 89:451–61, May 59 (Sp)

GERMER WD: [Abortion in virus diseases] Muenchen Med Wschr 102:138, 15 Jan 60 (Ger)

GUTTMACHER AF: Therapeutic abortion: one physician's viewpoint. Quart Rev Surg Obstet Gynec 16:235–9, Oct–Dec 59

HOLTORFF J: [Indications, technic and morbidity in abortus artificialis] Zbl Gynaek 82:170–83, 30 Jan 60 (Ger)

JEFFCOATE TN: Indications for therapeutic abortion. Brit Med J No 5173:581–8, 27 Feb 60

LINDIG W: [Is pregnancy interruption on medical indication against tuberculosis still justified?] Beitr Klin Tuberk 121: 251–2, 1959 (Ger)

KATSCH G: [Indications for artificial abortion in diabetes in pregnancy] Muenchen Med Wschr 102:139, 15 Jan 60 (Ger)

KEPP R: [On the problem of abortion from the point of view of the fetus] Med Klin 55:98–101, 15 Jan 60 (Ger)

KOLLE K: [Pregnancy interruption from a psychiatric and neurological point of view] Muenchen Med Wschr 102:131–2, 15 Jan 60 (Ger)

KRAGELUND E: [Late induced abortion by intraovular injection of 50 per cent glucose. Preliminary report] Ugeskr Laeg 122:739–41, 2 June 60 (Dan)

LA COUR T, GAUNT A: [Management and complications of induced abortion] Ugeskr Laeg 121:1288–90, 20 Aug 59 (Dan)

MIKULICZ-RADECKI F von: [Pregnancy interruption from an obstetrical and gynecological viewpoint] Muenchen Med Wschr 102:132–3, 15 Jan 60 (Ger)

MALIKOVA AM: [Comparative evaluation of various methods of artificial abortion after 3 months] Akush Ginek 36:61–5, Jan–Feb 60 (Rus)

MACCAMY ET: Therapeutic abortions in Seattle. Trans Pacif Coast Obstet Gynec Soc 27:59–63, 1959

NIKETIC B: [On the indications for the interruption of pregnancy in mental patients] Neuropsihijatrija 7:1–10, 1959 (Ser)

RAURAMO L, GRONROOS M: Subjective and objective motivation for legal abortion at a social advice centre's. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 49:1–14, 1960

RAURAMO L, GRONROOS M: [Social structure of case material seen at social consulting bureaus] Duodecim 76:190–201, 1960 (Fin)

ROZOVSKII IS: [Abortion and its sequelae] Sovet Med 24:94–8, Feb 60 (Rus)

SARRE H: [The indication for abortion in kidney diseases] Muenchen Med Wschr 102:136, 15 Jan 60 (Ger)

SVANE H: Interruption of pregnancy by intrauterine instillation of saline. Danish Med Bull 7:51–4, May 60

TOMASZEWSKI J: [Effect of the procedure of early abortion on the female organism] Pol Tyg Lek 14:1897–901, 26 Oct 59 (Pol)

UEBERMUTH H, HERBST M, KERRINNES C: [Pregnancy and thoracic surgical intervention in relation to the problem of pregnancy interruption] Zbl Chir 84:1878–88, 14 Nov 59 (Ger)

anesthesia & analgesia

KHEIFETS SN: [Paracervical anesthesia in artificial abortion] Sovet Med 24:130–2, Mar 60 (Rus)

jurisprudence

ENGISCH K: [Artificial interruption of pregnancy in current penal law] Muenchen Med Wschr 102:130–1, 15 Jan 60 (Ger)

MOORE RW: Psychiatric and legal aspects of therapeutic abortion and sterilisation. N Z Med J 58:772–5, Dec 59

VOJTA M: Some questions of unwanted pregnancy and legal abortion as a solution at the present day. Rev Czech Med 5:207–15, 1959

legislation

HULTGREN G: [Refusal of request for legal abortion; statistical study on 4274 women whose applications for abortion were rejected by the Swedish Medical Board] Nord Med 62: 1182–5, 6 Aug 59 (Sw)

HEROLD G: ["Extralegal emergency" in therapeutic abortion] Med Klin 55:1127–8, 17 June 60 (Ger)

statistics

FRANDSEN E, MOSBECH J, MOLGAARD B: [Induced abortion in Denmark in 1955 and 1957] Ugeskr Laeg 121:1538–43, 1 Oct 59 (Dan)

TIETZE C: Legal abortion in Scandinavia. Quart Rev Surg Obstet Gynec 16:227–30, Oct–Dec 59

ABRUPTIO PLACENTAE

ADAMS JQ, HENRY LC, SCHREIER PC: Management of premature separation of the placenta. Obstet Gynec (NY) 14:724–9, Dec 59

FERGUSON JH: Severe abruptio placentae. Clin Obstet Gynec 3:68–75, Mar 60

HENDELMAN M, FRASER WD: A clinical analysis of abruptio placentae. Amer J Obstet Gynec 80:17–20, July 60

HESTER LL Jr, SOWELL GA: The diagnosis and treatment of abruptio placenta. J Mississippi Med Ass 1:486–91, Sept 60

KIMBROUGH RA: Antepartum hemorrhage. A review of 383 cases of abruptio placentae and 169 cases of placenta previa treated during the years 1944 to 1957. Amer J Obstet Gynec 78:1161–8, Dec 59

MALINAS Y, GHOSN G: [Maternal prognosis and fetal prognosis in utero-placental apoplexy] Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 54: 503–13, July–Aug 59 (Fr)

MAZUR S: [Developmental fetal defects and premature separation of the placenta during labor] Ginek Pol 31:195–201, Mar–Apr 60 (Pol)

PYORALA T, PYORALA K: [Supine hypotensive syndrome in late pregnancy] Duodecim 75:689–98, 1959 (Fin)

PAHLSSON NE: The size and shape of the pelvic inlet in cases of premature rupture of the membranes associated with failure of the presenting part to engage. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 38:663–9, 1959

RIEBEN G: [Findings in marginal sinus hemorrhage] Gynaecologia 148:344–6, Nov 59 (Ger)

blood

FORGACS J, KOVACS E, ELEK E: [On changes in blood coagulation relationship in severe cases of premature separation of a normally implanted placenta] Z Geburtsh Gynaek 154:340–7, 1960 (Ger)

HATTON RL, MIALE JB, FERGUSON JH: Coagulation abnormalities in patients with abruptio placentae. Surg Forum 10:709–11, 1960

LITTLE WA: Serum enzyme alterations in abruptio placentae. Surg Forum 10:716–9, 1960

case reports

AGUIAR PB de, BARCELLOS JM, AMARAL LB: [Placenta praevia and premature detachment of the placenta with fetal survival] Rev Ginec Obstet (Rio) 105:563–6, Nov 59 (Por)

CLARK JF, BENNETT R: Superimposed toxemia, abruptio placentae, hypofibrinogenemia, acute renal shutdown, and paralytic ileus complicating a case of prepregnancy hypertension. Amer J Obstet Gynec 78:1169–71, Dec 59

VERMELIN H, LOUYOT J, BRAYE M: [Uteroplacental apoplexy with afibrinogenemia] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 12:189–90, Apr–May 60 (Fr)

complications

DUMONT M, MIHAL D: [Uteroplacental apoplexy with extramucosal rupture of the uterus] Lyon Med 92:1269–72, 8 May 60 (Fr)

GRANDIN DJ, HALL RE: Fetal death before the onset of labor: an analysis of 407 cases. Amer J Obstet Gynec 79:237–43, Feb 60

GORANOV I, IURUKOVA Ts: [On thrombotic pathogenesis of symmetric cortical necrosis of the kidney] Suvr Med (Sofia) 11(4):76–88, 1960 (Bul)

MALZ S, GENDLER L: [A severe disturbance of blood clotting in labour due to abruptio placentae partialis praecox] Harefuah 57:87–8, 16 Aug 59 (Heb)

diagnosis

FERGUSON JH, HATTON RL: Abruptio placentae and rupture of the marginal sinus of the placenta: some relationships. Amer J Obstet Gynec 78:947–59, Nov 59

etiology

BOE F: Vascular changes in premature separation of the normally implanted placenta. A preliminary report. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 38:441–3, 1959

CRAWFORD ME, MURRAY JT: Spinal abruption. Obstet Gynec (NY) 15:97–100, Jan 60

PYORALA T, PYORALA K: Supine hypotensive syndrome of late pregnancy and premature separation of the placenta. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 39:100–5, 1960

REZENDE J DE, ROCCO R, BARCELLOS JM: [Premature separation of the placenta caused by rupture of the marginal sinus: histopathological diagnosis] Rev Ginec Obstet (Rio) 105:31–9, July 59 (Por)

USANDIZAGA M: [Pathogenesis of premature separation of the placenta] Acta Gynaec Obstet Hisp Lusit 9:121–78, 1960 (Sp)

VAN DEN ENDE IE: The anatomy and pathology of premature separation of the placenta. S Afr Med J 33:737–40, 5 Sept 59

statistics

DANZ GW: Abruptio placentae. A survey of 131 consecutive cases. J Michigan Med Soc 59:117–8, Jan 60

HSU CT, MA YM, WANG TT, CHEN CC, FU CC, WEI SC, LIU CH, SHEU YS, OUYANG CH: Studies on abruptio placentae. Amer J Obstet Gynec 80:263–71, Aug 60

TURUNEN A, VARA P, KOTSALO K: [The cases of ablatio placentae ante tempus at the Universitaets-Frauenklinik Helsinki in the years 1945–1958] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 20:593–4, June 60 (Ger)

therapy

BURGER K, GOETZ F: [On the therapy of premature separation of the normally located placenta] Zbl Gynaek 82:140–7, 23 Jan 60 (Ger)

GARCIA R, CABRERA H: [Current therapeutic criterion in uterine apoplexia (Our experience)] Bol Soc Chil Obstet Ginec 24:116–26, July 59 (Sp)

PORTER J Jr: Conservative treatment of abruptio placentae; a study of 283 cases] Obstet Gynec (NY) 15:690–7, June 60

REID DE: Management of late pregnancy bleeding. Texas J Med 55:861–6, Nov 59

TISNE L: [Results of therapy of premature detachment of the normally implanted placenta] Bol Soc Chil Obstet Ginec 24:251–6, Oct 59 (Sp)

ABSCESS

see also LIVER ABSCESS
see also LUNG ABSCESS
see also SUBPHRENIC ABSCESS

EADES CC, JODAR EO: Acute pelvic abscess in duplication of the sigmoid and uterus. J Mich Med Soc 59:885–9, June 60

LEDINSKY Q: [Intra-sellar abscess] Neuropsihijatrija 7:161–6, 1959 (Ser)

MILLER D, BRADFORD FE: Abscesses adjacent to the anorectum. Proc Roy Soc Med 52(Suppl):93–5, 1959

case reports

KIPEN CS, LEVIN EB: Psoas abscess following acute appendicitis. California Med 91:283–5, Nov 59

LEFEVRE AB, DIAMENT AJ: [Pyogenic infection of the spinal epidural space in childhood] Arq Neuropsiquiat 18:53–7, Mar 60 (Por)

WEBB JA: Femoral hernia sac abscess. A case report. J Okla Med Ass 53:510, July 60

complications

KOVACS T: [Perforated abscess of the uterine adnexa causing peritonitis] Magy Noorv Lap 23:48–51, Jan 60 (Hun)

MINCHEV S, NENOV S: [Unusual and interesting case of a cold abscess fistulizing into the bronchi] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 12:626–31, 1959 (Bul)

MALVY P, BADEL Y: [Generalized peritonitis caused by rupture of a uterine abscess. Conservative surgery] Mem Acad Chir 86:376–80, 30 Mar–6 Apr 60 (Fr)

PAILLAS JE, BONNAL J, STRIGLIONI L: [Cérebral phlebitis of dental origin] Rev Otoneuroophtal 32:233–4, 1960 (Fr)

etiology

CUTANEOUS abscesses. Med Times 88:758–61, June 60

HUIZINGA E: [Angina and peritonsillar abscess] Ned T Geneesk 104:757–62, 16 Apr 60 (Dut)

LALLEMANT Y, FRECHE C: [Mediastinal abscess after esophageal perforation by a fish bone] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 76:985–7, Oct–Nov 59 (Fr)

PEARCY WC, BENSON JO: Pretracheal abscess after transtracheal analgesia. Anesthesiology 20:719–20, Sept–Oct 59

experimental

PFLEGER K, SEIFEN E: [The effect of turpentine abscess on enteral iron resorption and distribution] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 238:130–2, 1960 (Ger)

in infancy & childhood

MAIBACH HI, KLIGMAN AM: Multiple sweat gland abscesses. JAMA 174:140–2, 10 Sept 60

WOLFRAM G: [Multiple sweat gland abscesses in infants and their therapy] Muenchen Med Wschr 102:389–93, 19 Feb 60 (Ger)

WILLIAMS DI, MARTINS AG: Periprostatic haematoma and prostatic abscess in the neonatal period. Arch Dis Childh 35:177–81, Apr 60

metabolism

HEILMEYER L, WOEHLER F, RUSCHE W: [On the occurrence of hemosiderin in regions of inflammation] Muenchen Med Wschr 101:2001–5, 6 Nov 59 (Ger)

microbiology

OEHRING H, BAUMANN W: [On the isolation of Corynebacterium pyogenes from a nodular abscess] Deutsch Gesundh 14:2293–5, 10 Dec 59 (Ger)

surgery

FOREMAN JM: The surgery of subcutaneous pus collections. New Zeal Med J 59:100–1, Feb 60

VOLK BM, BRANDOW EC: Bilateral tonsillectomy for peritonsiliar abscess. Laryngoscope 70:840–5, June 60

therapy

BROSS W, ROGALSKI E, MASLANKA P: [Treatment of chronic abscesses of the lung by local administration of antibiotics and hyaluronidase] Pol Tyg Lek 14:1341–5, 20 July 59 (Pol)

CAMPOS GIRAL H: [Tissue therapy of abdominal wall abscesses] Rev Obstet Ginec (Caracas) 20:87–99, 1960 (Sp)

GALLIANI A: [Fibrinopyolytics of pancreatic origin in the treatment of gluteal abscess (by injection)] Riv Pat Clin 15:1–5, Jan 60 (It)

SCHRIRE T, ENGELBRECHT JA: Breast abscess treated with 'altafur': report of a clinical trial. S Afr Med J 34:537–9, 25 June 60

veterinary

HUGHES JP, BIBERSTEIN EL: Chronic equine abscesses associated with Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis. J Amer Vet Med Ass 135:559–62, 1 Dec 59

ABSORPTION

see also PERMEABILITY

BLANK IH: Percutaneous absorption: methods of study and factors which influence absorption. J Occup Med 2:6–11, Jan 60

BROWN ES, BAKAMJIAN V, SENIFF AM: Performance of absorbents: effect of moisture. Anesthesiology 20:613–7, Sept–Oct 59

CODE CF: The semantics of the process of absorption. Perspect Biol Med 3:560–2, Summer 60

HVIDBERG E, SCHOU J: Subcutaneous absorption of urethane in dehydrated and fasted mice. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 9): 646–7, 22 Aug 59

ABSTRACTING AND INDEXING

BEATTY WK: Needed: an index to nursing journals. Nurs Outlook 7:569, Oct 59

BECHGAARD P, FABER H, NIELSEN PH, MOSBECH J, SCHIODT E, WINDFELD P: [Remarks on the numbering of journals and record-taking in connection with diagnostic files] Ugeskr Laeg 121:1753–5, 5 Nov 59 (Dan)

BRODMAN E: Abstracting tools in the sciences. Nurs Res 8:198–201, Fall 59

CARRIER RN, GARBER RS, FRANKS CM: The reactions of general practitioners to a psychiatric abstracting service. Amer J Psychiat 116:339–43, Oct 59

CARRIER RN, GARBER RS, FRANKS CM: The reactions of general practitioners to a psychiatric abstracting service. J Med Soc New Jersey 57:124–8, Mar 60

HUEPPE J: [Documentation of findings of a radiotherapeutic hospital with a synoptic visible index] Med Dokum 4:16–8, Jan 60 (Ger)

KNUTTI SH: Precise terminology: key to disease classification. Hospitals 33:63; passim, 1 Nov 59

KING LD: Library. Maryland Med J 9:348–9, June 60

LEYDHECKER W: [On the collection and evaluation of clinical data. Introduction to the topic "The nature of protocol II"] Med Dokum 4:11–2, Jan 60 (Ger)

MORRIS JP, McKINNEY S: Mechanical disease indexing; a fast and efficient system. JAMA 171:93–5, 5 Sept 59

NACKE O: [Problems and organization of medical documentation] Med Dokum 4:1–2, Jan 60 (Ger)

NAUMANN HH: [Documentation of tumors in the otorhinolaryngological area] Med Dokum 4:5–10, Jan 60 (Ger)

OCKLITZ HW: [The young physician and his documentation of the literature] Deutsch Gesundh 14:1965–70, 15 Oct 59 (Ger)

ORR RH: Trends in documentation: their effect on medical writing. Mississ Valley Med J 82:83, Jan 60

ROGERS FB: Abstracting and indexing. Med Ann DC 28:645–6, Nov 59

ROGERS FB: Future of medical indexing. Mississ Valley Med J 82:41, Jan 60

RAISIG LM: Mathematical evaluation of the scientific serial: improved bibliographic method offers new objectivity in selecting and abstracting the research journal. Science 131:1417–9, 13 May 60

SCHROEDER J: [Medical literature documentation by a simple method] Med Welt 8:423–7, 20 Feb 60 (Ger)

WAGNER G: [Economy of work during the utilization of machine methods] Med Dokum 4:13–6, Jan 60 (Ger)

ACACIA

GREENWALT TJ, POLKA R: Gum acacia for preparing suspensions of leukocytes. Amer J Clin Path 33:358–61, Apr 60

GREENWALT TJ, POLKA R: Gum acacia for preparing suspensions of leukocytes. Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 30:42–5, Mar 60

chemistry

CLARK-LEWIS JW, MORTIMER PI: Occurrence of 4-hydroxypipecolic acid in Acacia species. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 16):1234–5, 17 Oct 59

CAMP BJ, MOORE JA: A quantitative method for the alkaloid of Acacia berlandieri. J Amer Pharm Ass [Sci] 49:158–60, Mar 60

FAROOQ MO, VARSHNEY IP, NAIM Z: [Saponins and sapogenins. V. The saponins and sapogenins of Acacia intsia Willd.] Ann Pharm Franc 17:442–6, June 59 (Fr)

FIKENSCHER LH: [The occurrence of nicotine in the genus Acacia] Pharm Weekbl 95:233–5, 16 Apr 60 (Dut)

GMELIN R: [The free amino acids in the seeds of Acacia willardiana (Mimosaceae). Isolation of willardiin, a new plant amino acid which is probably L-β-(3-uracil)-α-aminopropionic acid] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 316:164–9, 30 Oct 59 (Ger)

Acanthocephala see HELMINTHS

ACANTHOSIS NIGRICANS

FINGERMAN LH: The current status of acanthosis nigricans. Bull Tufts New Engl Med Cent 6:101–6, Apr–June 60

case reports

BAZEX A, BESSIERE L, DUPRE, PARANT M: [On a case of acanthosis nigricans] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 67:70–1, Jan–Mar 60 (Fr)

ROSSETTI C, GALLA F, BRESSANIN S: [On two cases of acanthosis nigricans] Minerva Derm 34:523–31, July 59 (It)

SHVEDOVA GN: [A case of pigmented-papillary dystrophy of the skin in combination with cancer of the stomach] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 36:122–4, Apr 60 (Rus)

SUMMONS J: A reversible case of malignant acanthosis nigricans. Aust J Derm 5:162–6, June 60

TOROK E: [A special case of acanthosis nigricans] Borgyogy Vener Szemle 36:27–30, Jan 60 (Hun)

complications

NIVET M: [Acanthosis nigricans and cancer of the stomach] Vie Med 41:670, June 60 (Fr)

in infancy & childhood

ORGANISZCZAK J: [Acanthosis nigricans juvenilis] Przegl Derm 46:259–65, May–June 59 (Pol)

ACARIASIS

GAUD J, MOUCHET J: [Feather acarid Analgesoidea parasites of birds in the Cameroun. V. Pterolichidae] Ann Parasit Hum Comp 34:631–75 contd, 1959 (Fr)

etiology

GENEST AS: The air conditioner as a vector in avian mite dermatitis. GP 22:94–6, Aug 60

veterinary

FLYNN RJ: Follicular acariasis of mice caused by Psorergates simplex successfully treated with aramite. Amer J Vet Res 20:198–200, Jan 59

ACCELERATION

BURGESS BJ Jr: The effect of temperature on tolerance to positive acceleration. Aerospace Med 30:567–71, Aug 59

BABUSHKIN VI: [The influence on man of radial acceleration of great duration] Voennomed Zh No 8:50–4, Aug 59 (Rus)

BROWNE MK: The effect of insulin hypoglycaemia on tolerance to positive acceleration. Scot Med J 4:438–45, Sept 59

BJURSTEDT H, HANSSON LE, STROM G: Electrocardiographic, heart-rate and subjective responses to prolonged gravitational stress and their relation to some dimensional and functional parameters of the circulatory system. Acta Physiol Scand 47:97–108, 15 Nov 59

BARR PO, BJURSTEDT H, COLERIDGE JC: Reflex control of respiration in the anesthetized dog during prolonged exposure to positive radial acceleration. Acta Physiol Scand 47:1–15, 30 Sept 59

BARR PO, BJURSTEDT H, COLERIDGE JC: Blood gas changes in the anesthetized dog during prolonged exposure to positive radial acceleration. Acta Physiol Scand 47:16–27, 30 Sept 59

ACCELERATION

BRENT HP, CAREY TM, POWELL TJ, SCOTT JW, TAYLOR WJ, FRANKS WR: Synergism between effects of hyperventilation, hypoglycemia and positive acceleration. Aerospace Med 31:101-15, Feb 60

BEEDING EL Jr, MOSELY JD: Human deceleration tests. USAF Missile Develop Cent TN 60-2:1-11, Jan 60

BLACK-SCHAFFER B, HENSLEY GT: Protection against acceleration by immersion during hypothermic suspended animation. AMA Arch Path 69:499-505, May 60

CHERNIACK NS, HYDE AS, ZECHMAN FW Jr: Effect of transverse acceleration on pulmonary function. J Appl Physiol 14:914-6, Nov 59

COOK JE, MOSELY JD: Visceral displacement in black bears subjected to abrupt deceleration. Aerospace Med 31:1-8, Jan 60

CRUCHET R: [The role of speed in aircraft] Rev Prat (Par) 9: 2709-13, 1 Oct 59 (Fr)

CLARKE NP, HEADLEY RN: Studies of primate tolerance to complex accelerations. Aerospace Med 30:825-31, Nov 59

CLARK CC, GRAY RF: A discussion of restraint and protection of the human experiencing the smooth and oscillating accelerations of proposed space vehicles. US Nav Air Develop Cent NADC-MA-5914:1-50, 29 Dec 59

CLARKE NP, HYDE AS, CHERNIACK NS, LINDBERG EF: A preliminary report of human response to rearward-facing re-entry accelerations. USAF Wright Air Develop Cent Techn Note 59-109:1-14, July 59

DIRINGSHOFEN H von: [Certain observations on physiology of the senses during the passage from the state of acceleration to zero gravity] Riv Med Aero (Roma) 22:15-25, July-Sept 59 (It)

DENOVA AA, ZAKHAROV AM, KOLLA VE: [Effect of Carlina biberstenii on the resistance of white mice to radial acceleration] Farmakol Toksikol 23:177, Mar-Apr 60 (Rus)

EK J, JONGKEES LB, KLIJN JA: On the effect of continuous acceleration. Acta Otolaryng (Stockh) 51:416-9, Mar 60

EK J, KLIJN JA: An electronically controlled device for the generation of rotational stimuli. Acta Physiol Pharmacol Neerl 9:97-106, May 60

FLEKKEL' AB, MARUKHANIAN EV: [The effect of long-acting radial acceleration on certain visual functions in man] Voennomed Zh No 8:54-8, Aug 59 (Rus)

GUALTIEROTTI T, SCHREIBER B, MAINARDI D, PASSERINI D: Effect of acceleration on cerebellar potentials in birds and its relation to sense of direction. Amer J Physiol 197: 469-74, Aug 59

GRANDPIERRE R, VIOLETTE F, FLANDROIS F, TOSAN JB: [Value and limitations of research on animals and men by means of centrifuges] Med Aero (Par) 14:325-37, 1959 (Fr)

HARDY JD, CLARK CC, GRAY RF: Acceleration problems in space flight. US Nav Air Develop Cent NADC-MA-5909:1-34, 1 Oct 59

HERRICK RM, KYDD GH, FENICHEL RL: Behavioral and physiological effects of exposure to a simulated Juno II acceleration pattern. US Nav Air Develop Cent NADC-MA-5913:1-11, 21 Sept 59

HOWARD P: Unconsciousness on the human centrifuge. Proc Roy Soc Med 53:99-100, Feb 60

HERSHGOLD EJ: Roentgenographic study of human subjects during transverse accelerations. Aerospace Med 31:213-9, Mar 60

HAUTY GT, WENDT GR: Secondary ocular nystagmus as a function of intensity and duration of acceleration. USAF Sch Aviat Med 60-29:1-11, Apr 60

JILEK L, TROJAN S: [Effect of the resistance to positive acceleration in rats] Cesk Fysiol 9:20-1, Jan 60 (Cz)

JOHNSON WH, SMITH JB, SULLIVAN JA: Acceleration as a means of determining the sensitivity of the components of the non-auditory membranous labyrinth. Ann Otol 69:610-21, June 60

KYDD GH, FENICHEL RL, CROSBIE RJ: G tolerance in primates. II. Observations on the relationship of carotid pressure and end point during acceleration. US Nav Air Develop Cent NADC-MA 5903:1-12, 29 May 59

KELLY CF, SMITH AH, WINGET CM: An animal centrifuge for prolonged operation. J Appl Physiol 15:753-7, July 60

LEVERETT SD, CLARKE NP: A technique for determing changes in force of cardiac contraction during acceleration. Aerospace Med 30:832-9, Nov 59

LEHR U: [Reports on the status of the problem of acceleration. II. Manifestations of acceleration of long duration] Vita Hum 3:32-60, 1960 (Ger)

LISSNER HR, LEBOW M, EVANS FG: Experimental studies on the relation between acceleration and intracranial pressure changes in man. Surg Gynec Obstet 111:329-38, Sept 60

MEEHAN JP, BRANDT W: Para-amino hippurate and endogenous creatinine clearances in positive acceleration. Aerospace Med 31:220-4, Mar 60

PHILLIPS PB, ZARRIELLO JJ: Central nervous system injury from high radial G force. Aerospace Med 30:847-51, Nov 59

POLIS BD: Hormonal determinants of mammalian tolerance to acceleration stress. US Nav Air Develop Cent NADC-MA-6025:1-13, 12 Aug 60

ROSIN IaA, MIKHAILOVSKII GP, SUVOROV PM: [The effect of radial acceleration on flying personnel with neurocirculatory dystonia of the hypertensive type] Voennomed Zh No 8: 58-62, Aug 59 (Rus)

RONA TP: The acceleration rate of onset problem in simple linear systems. USAF Missile Develop Cent TN 59-21:1-23, July 59

SIPPLE WC, POLIS BD: A physiological end point for the study of the tolerance of small mammals to high acceleration stress. US Nav Air Develop Cent NADC-MA 5906: 1-10, 17 June 59

SMITH AH, WINGET CM, KELLY CF: Growth and survival of birds under chronic acceleration. Growth 23:97-108,

SENELAR R, LOUBIERE R, VIOLETTE F: [Effects of repeated positive accelerations of small intensity and long duration. Anatomical study on the dog kidney] Med Aero (Par) 14:339-52, 1959 (Fr)

SILVERMAN AJ, COHEN SI: Affect and vascular correlates to catechol amines. Psychiat Res Rep Amer Psychiat Ass 12:16-30, Jan 60

SLONIM AR: Effect of acceleration on blood creatine, creatinine and inorganic phosphorus in man. J Appl Physiol 15:271-4, Mar 60

SMEDAL HA, STINNETT GW, INNIS RC: A restraint system enabling pilot control under moderately high acceleration in a varied acceleration field. Nat Aero Space Admin Tech Note D 91:1-19, May 60

SCHOCK GJ: Airborne GSR studies: a preliminary report. Aerospace Med 31:543-6, July 60

SUVOROV PM: [Effect of radial acceleration on secretion of the intestinal glands in dogs] Biull Eksp Biol Med 49:54-6, June 60 (Rus)

TAYLOR JW: X-irradiation and acceleration stress. US Nav Air Develop Cent NADC-MA-6003:1-6, 1 Mar 60

WARD JE: Physiological aspects of hypergravic and hypogravic states; application to space flight. JAMA 172:665-8, 13 Feb 60

ZARRIELLO JJ: Idiopathic orthostatic hypotension and its relationship to positive G tolerance. U S Armed Forces Med J 11:535-41, May 60

ZECHMAN FW, CHERNIACK NS, HYDE AS: Ventilatory response to forward acceleration. USAF Wright Air Develop Cent Techn Rep 59-584:1-16, Sept 59

ACCESSORY NERVE

anatomy & histology

SETTY LR: A partially double internal jugular vein and its relation to the spinal accessory nerve. J Nat Med Ass 52:174-5, May 60

Accident Insurance see INSURANCE, ACCIDENT

ACCIDENTS

see also DISASTERS

BOEHLER L: [Plenk and accident surgery] Wien Med Wschr 110:130-1, 20 Feb 60 (Ger)

BARTELHEIMER H: [Dietetic measures in the therapy of accidental injury] Hefte Unfallheilk 62:124-34, 1960 (Ger)

BONNEAU H: [A new aspect of the problem of occupational accidents sustained by hospital medical personnel] Techn Hosp (Par) 15:44-5, May 60 (Fr)

CHAPMAN AL: The anatomy of an accident. Public Health Rep 75:630-2, July 60

FRIEDHOFF E, LEHMANN HD: [Experiences in first medical aid at the site of accident and during transport of severely injured and of subjects with life-threatening conditions] Hefte Unfallheilk 62:111-24, 1960 (Ger)

GONCHAROVA MN: [Organization of orthopedic and traumatological aid for children in the RSFSR] Ortop Travm Protez 20:33-9, Dec 59 (Rus)

JUST O: [Resuscitation and prevention of shock in accidental injury] Hefte Unfallheilk 62:100-10, 1960 (Ger)

KROUPA J: [Organization of the transport in casualty hospitals in Austria] Cesk Zdrav 8:345-9, June 60 (Cz)

MUENCH F: [Medical psychology and psychotherapy in accident surgery] Med Welt 23:1263-70 concl, 4 June 60 (Ger)

MEMORANDUM on accident services 1959. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 41-B:458-63, Aug 59

MOELLER C: [Acute renal failure after accidents] Hefte Unfallheilk 62:134-44, 1960 (Ger)

McINNES RS, BISSEL DM: Accidental poisoning as an indication of high accident frequency. Public Health Rep 75:853-8 Sept 60

OTTERLAND A, ROOS B: The human factor in shipwrecks and other accidents to ships; analysis of an official Swedish series. Brit J Prev Soc Med 14:49-56, Apr 60

RUSSE O: [Rational organization and documentation in a large accident hospital] Med Dokum 4:27-9, Apr 60 (Ger)

SCHMID-SCHMIDSFELDEN O: [10 years of blood bank- and transfusion service in an accident hospital] Bibl Haemat 11:133-8, 1960 (Ger)

SIEBECKER KL: Some problems in anesthesia for accident victims. Postgrad Med 26:490-4, Oct 59

SKONE JF: Major accidents. Public Health 74:164-74, Feb 60

STEED HC Jr: Accidents, a family problem. J Florida Med Ass 47:36-9, July 60

VERHAEGHE A, SCHODET R: [Considerations on the determination of alcoholemia by systematic sampling of the wounded] Lille Med 4:866-76, Dec 59 (Fr)

WHAT is an accident? Lancet 2:75-6, 1 Aug 59

WILBAR CL Jr: Cause and prevention of accidents. Public Health Rep 75:633-5, July 60

WITTELS W: [Course and complications of electrical accidents] Wien Med Wschr 110:503-5, 11 June 60 (Ger)

hospitals & clinics

An ACCIDENT service for the nation. Brit Med J No 5158: 1009-10, 14 Nov 59

ARDEN GP, HERSCHELL W, MAUDSLEY RH: A modern accident service. Postgrad Med J 36:376-9, June 60

in infancy & childhood

BANZAS TM, CERUTTI E: [Accidents in childhood. Its importance in our milieu] Prensa Med Argent 46:1421-2, 29 May 59 (Sp)

BERG BJ van den: [The problem of accidents in children in the Netherlands] Arch Belg Med Soc 18:33-41, Jan 60 (Fr)

BURKINSHAW J: Head injuries in children. Observations on their incidence and causes with an enquiry into the value of routine skull x-rays. Arch Dis Childh 35:205-14, June 60

GRAFFAR M: [Prevention of accidents in childhood] Arch Belg Med Soc 18:59-65, Jan 60 (Fr)

GRAMM H: [Has the incidence of fatal accidents in childhood increased?] Kinderaerztl Prax 28:73-80, Feb 60 (Ger)

HICKEY BB, CROSBY DL: Washing-machine and electric wringer: a domestic hazard to children. Brit Med J 5180:1185, 16 Apr 60

HILL LF: Accidents in children. J Iowa Med Soc 50:250-5, May 60

LEYEN UE v. der: [On the incidence of accidents in childhood] Z Kinderheilk 83:319-31, 1960 (Ger)

LYNN HB, REED RC: Wringer injuries. JAMA 174:500-2, 1 Oct 60

L'HIRONDEL J: [On the safety of the infant in crib and high chairs. Strangulation by restraint equipment and by falls] Pediatrie 15:595-8, 1960 (Fr)

MIMET PR: [Child accident mortality] Sem Med Prof (Par) 36:389-91, 20 Apr 60 (Fr)

PRICE JP: Accidents: child enemy number one. W Virginia Med J 56:60-2, Feb 60

PARTINGTON MW: The importance of accident-proneness in the aetiology of head injuries in childhood. Arch Dis Childh 35:215-23, June 60

REJLEK J, STEINMANN B: [Accidents in schools] Cesk Pediat 14:585-9, 5 July 59 (Cz)

RAMSTAD KR: [Ankle injuries in small children from bicycle accidents] T Norske Laegeforen 80:558-9, 1 June 60 (Nor)

SYROVATKA A: [Present state of child accidents in Czechoslovakia] Cesk Pediat 14:581-4, 5 July 59 (Cz)

TUYNS AJ: [Mortality and morbidity due to accidents in children in Europe] Arch Belg Med Soc 18:42-58, Jan 60 (Fr)

WHEATLEY GM, RICHARDSON SA: Some approaches to research in childhood accidents. Pediatrics 25:343-7, Feb 60

WELTNER DE, TURNER EV: The cost of getting hurt. A survey of preschool children hospitalized because of nonfatal accidents and the economic aspects thereof. Ohio Med J 56:56-7, Jan 60

jurisprudence

ABELE G: [Death by accident, suicide or murder on the railroad track. (Observation on vital reaction] Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 49:673, 1959-1960 (Ger)

FROEHLICH M: [Tuberculosis and accident] Z Tuberk 114:18-26, Oct 59 (Ger)

HUEBNER A: [Serum shock death.—Acute liver dystrophy as an indirect cause of accident] Mschr Unfallheilk 62:314-7, Aug 59 (Ger)

LINK K: [On expert testimony of cancer as a result of accident] Muenchen Med Wschr 101:2270-2, 4 Dec 59 (Ger)

POPIELSKI B: [Legal aspects in cases of child accidents] Pediat Pol 34:985-91, July 59 (Pol)

SCHMID MA: [Accident and insurance medicine] Muenchen Med Wschr 102:503-6, 4 Mar 60 (Ger)

VENZLAFF U: [On civil rights problems in accident neuroses] Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 49:629-34, 1959-1960 (Ger)

prevention & control

ANDERSON MH: A sane safety program for Central Service. Hosp Manage 90:94-6, Oct 60

BAIN TD: Hospital accidents to staff and patients. Med Serv J Canada 15:570-5, Oct 59

BISSELL DM, McINNES RS: Accident control; a local health department's experience in development and evaluation of a home accident program. Amer J Public Health 49:1646-52, Dec 59

FAIRCHILD RC: Accidents in children. J Iowa Med Soc 50:66-8, Feb 60

FREIDLIN SIa: [Sanitary education in the prevention of traumatism] Ortop Travm Protez 20:39-41, Dec 59 (Rus)

GRUBEL F: Falls: a principal patient incident. Hosp Manage 88:37-8; passim, Nov 59

HEUMANN E: [Accident prevention as a subject in education] Zbl Arbeitsmed 10:141-2, June 60 (Ger)

KLATT AK: [Control of trauma in agricultural industry] Sovet Zdravookhr 18(11):20-4, 1959 (Rus)

L'HIRONDEL J: [Fundamentals of prevention of accidents in children. Medico-surgical responsibility] Rev Prat (Par) 9:3345-57, 1 Dec 59 (Fr)

LINDEGARD B: [Information and propaganda as means for the control of accidents] Socialmed T 36:387-91, Dec 59 (Sw)

LAUTERSTEIN RH, MUSTOE LF: Accidents involve people. Nurs Outlook 8:96-8, Feb 60

McCLURE JN Jr: Power lawn mower injuries are preventable. Southern Med J 52:1254–7, Oct 59

MILLARD AM: Committee approach to safety proves itself in California. Hospitals 33:49–50, 16 Nov 59

MILLARD AM: How an association program can lower employee insurance and accident costs. Hospitals 34:35–7, 1 Mar 60

MACKINTOSH JM: Accidents are not accidental. Med World (Lond) 93:158–62, Aug 60

POWERS JH, PROTHERO SR: Safe at home. Amer J Surg 99:798–803, May 60

PERDRIEL G: [Color vision in the functioning of safety measures] Rev Med Nancy 85:328–38, Apr 60 (Fr)

PLATT H: The prevention and treatment of accidents. Ann Roy Coll Surg Engl 26:380–5, June 60

ROBERTSON IM: Get down to brass tacks—prevent home accidents. Canad Nurse 55:1097–100, Dec 59

SHUPUTKO LI, TARNOPOL'SKII IaI: [Organization of control measures against agricultural injuries under the new conditions] Sovet Med 23:132–5, Aug 59 (Rus)

SCHUERMANN K: [Psychological accident prevention in practice] Zbl Arbeitsmed 9:231–5, Oct 59 (Ger)

SAFETY in the home. Med J Aust 46(2):815–7, 28 Nov 59

SELIVANOV VP: [Mortality statistics in accidents and its significance in finding measures for the prevention of accidents among the population] Ortop Travm Protez 21:47–50, Mar 60 (Rus)

SESSOMS D: A safety project in elementary school. Amer J Nurs 60:1288–9, Sept 60

TIBONI EA: Accident prevention in a large urban community. Amer J Public Health 49:1653–7, Dec 59

VALOIS AB: Integration of home safety in a public health program. Canad J Public Health 50:474–7, Nov 59

VALOIS AB: [The prevention of home accidents] Un Med Canada 89:483–8, Apr 60 (Fr)

WONDRAK E: [Problems on the care of the injured and accident prevention on the basis of our experiences] Deutsch Gesundh 14:1890–4, 8 Oct 59 (Ger)

WONDRAK E: [Analysis of accidents in the Olomouc region from surgeon's point of view. Certain forms of complex control of accidents. Experiences during 1954–58] Cesk Zdrav 7:356–65, Aug 59 (Cz)

WILLEMS H: Annual administrative reviews: safety. Hospitals 34:142–3, 16 Apr 60

psychology

MAYER K: [The significance of the personality structure for development of psychic disorders after an accident] Nervenarzt 31:211–6, 20 May 60 (Ger)

statistics

ADRIASOLA G, GALLO A, KUKOL J Y, VALDES L: [Accidents in childhood. A survey in a district of Santiago] Rev Chil Pediat 30:240–3, Sept 59 (Sp)

EDERER GM, TUCKER B: Accident surveys and safety programs in two hospital clinical laboratories. Amer J Med Techn 26:219–27, July–Aug 60

FOSTER FH: Domestic accidents. New Zeal Med J 59:50–4, Jan 60

FAZZI PL: [Data and remarks on the epidemiology of accidents, with special reference to those occurring in the home] Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 13:47–68, 1960 (It)

GAILLOUD C: [Causes and classification of the accident cases seen in a regional hospital] Rev Med Suisse Rom 79:629–46, Sept 59 (Fr)

ISKRANT AP: Accident mortality data as epidemiologic indicators. Amer J Public Health 50:161–72, Feb 60

MAZUR FP: [Injury of the joints in the process of agricultural work] Ortop Travm Protez 20:60–3, Oct 59 (Rus)

NAJERA MORRONDO JA: [Epidemiology of accidents in Spain] Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 34:427–58, May–June 60 (Sp)

RAYMOND V: [Human causes of accidents and their prevention] Presse Med 68:941–3, 14 May 60 (Fr)

SLOAN HJ: An analysis of patient accident reports in a Montreal hospital over a four month period from 1 September 1958 to 31 December 1958. Med Serv J Canada 15:685–704, Dec 59

ZEIBIG H: [Studies on the accidents of vacationers in the Baltic Sea resorts Ahlbeck, Heringsdorf and Bansin in the 1959 season] Deutsch Gesundh 15:610–3, 24 Mar 60 (Ger)

ACCIDENTS, AVIATION

EASTWOOD HK, BERRY CA: Disorientation in helicopter pilots. Aerospace Med 31:191–9, Mar 60

FABRE J, GRABER B: [Medical aspects of helicopter flight in the French Air Force. Piloting - traumatology] Med Aero (Par) 14:353–75, 1959 (Fr)

GRESSER A: [The airplane disaster of 6 February 1958 at Munich-Riem. Surgical report] Muenchen Med Wschr 101:1606–9; concl., 18 Sept 59 (Ger)

GRESSER A: [The airplane disaster of 6 February 1958 at Munich-Riem. Surgical report] Muenchen Med Wschr 101: 1569–71; contd., 11 Sept 59 (Ger)

GLANTZ WM, STEMBRIDGE VA, DOMINGUEZ AM, GOLDBAUM LR, CHRISTENSEN HE, LOVELL FW, GLEASON TL III, TOWNSEND FM: Carbon monoxide determination in aircraft accident fatalities. Aerospace Med 30:711–5, Oct 59

GIESECKE AH Jr, HILL JF, HALVERSON RC: Spatial disorientation as a cause of accidents in army cargo helicopters. Aerospace Med 31:200–3, Mar 60

LENNOX-BUCHTHAL M, BUCHTHAL F, ROSENFALCK P: Correlation of electroencephalographic findings with crash rate of military jet pilots. Epilepsia (Amster) 1:366–72, June 60

MONTAGARD F, PAPET R: [Lumbar difficulties from the ejection seat and the training ramp. (Reflections apropos of systematic radiography of the vertebral column)] Med Aero (Par) 14:377–83, 1959 (Fr)

TAYLOR ER: The incidence of hypoglycemia in flight. Aerospace Med 31:462–7, June 60

ZELLER AF: Age, experience and aircraft accidents. Aerospace Med 30:736–50, Oct 59

etiology

RUFF S: [Aviation accidents caused by human failures] Hefte Unfallheilk 62:53–62, 1960 (Ger)

prevention & control

BERRY FB: "Which erring men call chance". Aerospace Med 31:91–100, Feb 60

KING BG: Crash injury. Med Ann DC 28:582–4, Oct 59

ZELLER AF: Human aspects of mid-air collision prevention. Aerospace Med 30:551–60, Aug 59

psychology

WULFFTEN PALTHE PM van: Psychological causes in aircraft accidents. Aeromed Acta 6:69–80, 1958

ACCIDENTS, INDUSTRIAL

see also WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION

ALBAROSA U: [Fracture caused by occupational muscular traction (in shoveling worker) of the spinous apophysis of the last four cervical vertebrae] Minerva Medicolegale 80:32–4, Jan–Apr 60 (It)

COLLINS CP: Accidents in a naval dockyard. Brit J Industr Med 16:208–15, July 59

COTTE L: [Delirium tremens and work accidents] Sem Med Prof (Par) 36:421–6, 30 Apr 60 (Fr)

DESJACQUES R, COGNAT M: [Accidental injection of hot plastic material into the hand] Presse Med 67:1878, 28 Oct 59 (Fr)

DUPERRAT B, RECHT P, LENOIR JC: [Paraffinoma of the face caused by work accident] Presse Med 68:691–2, 9 Apr 60 (Fr)

DELIE P: [Alcoholism and work and traffic accidents] Ann Med Leg (Par) 39:447–8, Sept–Oct 59 (Fr)

DRYE JC: Industrial trauma. I. Principles of early management. J Occup Med 2:39–4, Jan 60

GOVONI L: [Characteristic lesions of the hands of millers employed in the engraving of millstones caused by very small flint splinters] Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege) 12:107–17, July–Dec 59 (It)

GINKEL WL, BILLS CW, DODD AO, KENNEDY KK, TINGEY FH: Nuclear incident at the Idaho Chemical Processing Plant on October 16, 1959. Report of the Investigating Committee. US Atom Energy Comm Idaho Oper Office IDO-10035:1–82, 15 Feb 60

HOLADAY WJ: Rupture of esophagus by compressed air. New Engl J Med 261:1071–3, 19 Nov 59

HERING W, HUNGER H: [On the cause and prevention of fatal industrial accidents] Z Aerztl Fortbild 54:361–5, 1 Apr 60 (Ger)

KANDEL B: [Medicine and physicians in industrial accidents in the United States and Canada] Rev Asoc Med Argent 73:357–67, Sept 59 (Sp)

KLISIC P, POLAR I: [Experiences with hand injuries in Tuzla industrial region] Med Arhiv 12:115–21, May–June 59 (Ser)

KOZIN IA: [Present state and problems of the improvement of first and emergency aid in industrial accidents in the city of Kharkov] Ortop Travm Protez 21:53–6, Feb 60 (Rus)

LYON CH: The "industrial back". J Amer Osteopath Ass 59:878–83, July 60

McLAUGHLIN CW Jr, COE JD: Farm injuries. Postgrad Med 27:165–71, Feb 60

McBRIDE ED: Trauma, rehabilitation, and permanent disability. Industr Med Surg 29:196–9, May 60

NOVAT M: [A case of lumbago which was the object of an autopsy] Ann Med Leg (Par) 39:591–2, Nov–Dec 59 (Fr)

NIELSEN JM: Basis of disability in industrial injuries. Analysis of 337 cases seen in ten years. Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc 25:89–99, June 60

OSBORNE JC: Grease-gun injury. Canad J Surg 3:339–40, July 60

PARDON N: [Work accidents analyzed in terms of response] Arch Mal Prof 20:734–40, Nov–Dec 59 (Fr)

PRIOROV NN, DVORKIN AM: [The 7-year plan and the problems of traumatology] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 15(2):73–9, 1960 (Rus)

REDETZKY H: [The social hygienic importance of accidents] Deutsch Gesundh 14:1439–50, 30 July 59 (Ger)

RANSDELL HT: Industrial trauma. II. Emergency management of thoracic trauma. J Occup Med 2:100–2, Feb 60

RUSSE O: [Rivet gun injuries] Klin Med (Wien) 15:220–3, May 60 (Ger)

REGENSBURGER HP: [Contribution on the problem of industrial accidents based on the results of an analysis of the heavy machine industry in the year 1956] Z Aerztl Fortbild 54:365–8, 1 Apr 60 (Ger)

STAGNI S: [Statistical findings on palpebral burns in industrial accidents of metallurgical workers of the C.R.D.A. in Monfalcone] Riv Infort Mal Prof 46:731–9, May–Aug 59 (It)

STEELE EC: Rehabilitation program in Ontario for occupational injuries. JAMA 172:163–7, 9 Jan 60

SIMONIN C: [The evaluation of the degree of work incapacity after a work accident, and of the general state of disability] Ann Med Leg (Par) 39:572–5, Nov–Dec 59 (Fr)

STAUDACHER FX: [Wounds caused by riveting apparatus] Mschr Unfallheilk 63:17–24, Jan 60 (Ger)

SIMONIN C, MARCOUX F: [Accidental submersion in crude petroleum] Ann Med Leg (Par) 40:55–6, Jan–Feb 60 (Fr)

SHCHETKOVA IG: [Ocular trauma in forest workers] Vestn Oftal 73:12–5, Jan–Feb 60 (Rus)

TAYLOR, BOOTH WN, LAING BS, ROSS O: First aid in the factory. 3. Principles of wound treatment. Med World (Lond) 91:173–80; contd., Aug 59

TAYLOR, BOOTH WN, LAING BS, ROSS O: First aid in the factory—5. General effects of serious injury. Med World (Lond) 91:391–7; contd., Oct 59

URECH E: [Traumatism due to mechanization in agriculture] Praxis 49:169–77, 18 Feb 60 (Fr)

VERDAN C: [Post-traumatic vertebral syndromes in relation to a pre-existent pathological state; article 91 LAMA] Z Unfallmed Berufskr 52:181–96, 15 Sept 59 (Fr)

WECHSELBERGER F: Extended first-aid for the badly injured in industry. Industr Med Surg 29:148–9, Apr 60

YAXLEY RP: Diesel-oil injection injuries. Brit Med J 5200:714–5, 3 Sept 60

ZNAMENSKII MS, ERUSALIMSKII EI: [On the effectiveness of the signaling system in industrial trauma] Sovet Zdravookhr 18(10):22–4, 1959 (Rus)

case reports

TAUBER JB: Penetrating foreign body in the liver. J Occup Med 2:45, Jan 60

WEHRLI S: [Accident in a manhole] Z Unfallmed Berufskr 52:264–70, 15 Sept 59 (Ger)

complications

ARPOSIO M: [Apropos of a melanosarcoma occurring following a laceration and contusion injury of the hallux in an industrial accident] Riforma Med 73:1109–12, 26 Sept 59 (It)

economics

MENDIZABAL P: [The injured person and his economic importance] Gac Med Mex 89:881–7, Oct 59 (Sp)

jurisprudence

ARLET J, MOLLE J: [First results of an investigation concerning 40 litigated cases of "work accident" lumbalgia or lumbar sciatica] Arch Mal Prof 20:785–8, Nov–Dec 59 (Fr)

BOURRET J, TOLOT F: [The difficulties of expert opinion in traffic accidents relevant at the same time to work accidents and to common law] Ann Med Leg (Par) 39: 499–505, Sept–Oct 59 (Fr)

FERNANDEZ ROZAS F: [The traumatic knee in forensic occupational medicine. Medicolegal study. Its evaluation as causal or concausal relation according to Law 9688 (on work accidents)] Sem Med (B Air) 115:137–53; passim, 23 July 59 (Sp)

GUMRICH H, FAERBER M: [The expert evaluation of traumatic inguinal hernias] Hefte Unfallheilk 63:1–40, 1960 (Ger)

HARTMANN HP: [Injury caused by a blow or fall or an occupational injury?] Zbl Arbeitsmed 10:54–6, Mar 60 (Ger)

VELLICUS J: [The expert opinion on the subject of work accidents (Law of 30 October 1946)] Ann Med Leg (Par) 39:542–5, Nov–Dec 59 (Fr)

WHITE PD, FARINHOLT LW Jr, HELPERN M: The relationship between injuries and heart disease and its sequelae. Maryland Med J 9:381–401, July 60

legislation

COTTE L: [Suicide and legislation on industrial accidents] Sem Med Prof (Par) 35:1005–11, 14 Nov 59

prevention & control

BANIK E: [Accident prevention and economy in drilling work by utilization of adherence magnetism] Zbl Arbeitsmed 9:243–4, Oct 59 (Ger)

CHAVANEL A: [The technical prevention of accidents] Praxis 49:102–3, 28 Jan 60 (Fr)

KNOP W: [Autoclave rooms] Zbl Arbeitsmed 9:281–3, Dec 59 (Ger)

LAUGWITZ N, NERLICH H: [Correct safety precautions through uniform expert opinion] Deutsch Gesundh 14:957–64, 21 May 59 (Ger)

LOB M: [Medical aspects of the prevention of industrial accidents] Praxis 49:98–102, 28 Jan 60 (Fr)

MUEGGE F: [New data on a safety receiver for acetylene coils] Zbl Arbeitsmed 10:34–6, Feb 60 (Ger)

NESTEROV VA, ARDZHANOVA LD: [Experience in prevention of agricultural traumatism] Sovet Zdravookhr 19(3):25–8, 1960 (Rus)

NOUVELOT: [Prevention of work accidents in iron mines of the East] Arch Mal Prof 21:57–61, Jan–Feb 60 (Fr)

[ON accident prevention in mining and foundry operations] Deutsch Gesundh 14:922–3, 14 May 59 (Ger)

PENDINI A, ODESCALCHI CP: [Accident prevention and safety in work] Rass Med Industr 28:490–4, Nov–Dec 59 (It)

ROMBOLD C: Industrial back prevention. J Occup Med 2:132–6, Mar 60

TURATUS K: [Man as the most valuable production factor (Recognized facts in accident prevention)] Zbl Arbeitsmed 10:6–8, Jan 60 (Ger)

WEBER HJ: [The significance of the industrial physician in psychological accident prevention] Zbl Arbeitsmed 10:8-10, Jan 60 (Ger)

ZAMBRANO A: [Current aspects of accident prevention in Italy] Folia Med (Nap) 43:165-72, 2 Feb 60 (It)

psychology

MARCHAIS P: [Physiopathic disorders of the hand after work accident] Ann Medicopsychol 118(1):739-49, Apr 60 (Fr)

statistics

DANOV L, IORDANOV E, NIKOLIEV Y [Trauma in the mining industry] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 12:735-45, 1959 (Bul)

ERMAK MI: [Industrial injuries in new constructions. (According to data of a construction clinic)] Sovet Med 24:153-6, Apr 60 (Rus)

POSTRIGAN' PA: [Traumatism in the enterprises of the Okhotsk Rybopromyshlennyi Trest of the Khabarovsk Sovnarkhoz] Ortop Travm Protez 21:51-3, Apr 60 (Rus)

SCOTT OB: Influence of structural variations of the lumbar spine on cost of injuries. Northw Med 59:513-5, Apr 60

STOICHEV K, BOZHKOV V, STOIANOV R: [On the problem of industrial injuries of the hand in our country] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 13:235-8, 1960 (Bul)

VEKHTER IaE: [Analysis of injuries in rolling mills of the Zlatoustov metallurgical plant] Ortop Travm Protez 20:68-71, Nov 59 (Rus)

VASILEV R: [Occupational injuries during 1956, 1957 and 1958 in the region of the Third Polyclinic in Plovdiv] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 12:1008-13, 1959 (Bul)

therapy

THOMPSON JL: The development of effective medical treatment for major industrial injuries. J Int Coll Surg 34:246-56, Aug 60

ACCIDENTS, TRAFFIC

ALCOHOL and road accidents, report of special B.M.A. committee. Brit Med J No 5168:269-72, 23 Jan 60

AMYOT R: [Highway safety in relation to nervous and mental disorders] Un Med Canada 89:58-60, Jan 60 (Fr)

ANDERSEN PT: [Severe intra-abdominal and intrathoracic lesions in injured persons] Ugeskr Laeg 122:471-5, 7 Apr 60 (Dan)

ARMAND P: [Apropos of a case of cardiac traumatism] Rev Med Nancy 85:353-7, Apr 60 (Fr)

ALDMAN B, LEANDOER L, THORSEN G, WERNER G: [An investigation of traffic accident insurance] Socialmed T 37:219-27, June 60 (Sw)

BSCHOR F: [On performance changes in the aged with special reference to traffic problems] Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 49:100-5, 1959 (Ger)

BUCHNER H, SCHABERL W: [The fat-embolism in traffic accidents] Wien Med Wschr 109:936-9, 28 Nov 59 (Ger)

BREITENECKER L: [The physician and traffic accidents] Wien Med Wschr 109:861-3, 7 Nov 59 (Ger)

BRANDALEONE H: Heart disease and motor vehicle accidents. J Occup Med 2:76-9, Feb 60

BUCHNER H, DIEMATH HE: [The problem of traffic accidents in the area of a surgical university clinic] Klin Med (Wien) 14:535-9, Nov 59 (Ger)

BERGMANN M: [On kidney injuries in traffic accidents] Klin Med (Wien) 14:562-4, Nov 59 (Ger)

BUERKLE DE LA CAMP H: [Spinal injuries in motorists] Klin Med (Wien) 14:505-19, Nov 59 (Ger)

BAUER KH: [First aid at the site of accident and the first medical care of subjects injured in traffic accidents after admission to the hospital] Hefte Unfallheilk 62:89-99, 1960 (Ger)

BRAUNSTEIN PW: Automotive crash injury research. J Florida Med Ass 47:29-31, July 60

CROSBY DL: An unusual case of renal trauma. Brit J Urol 31:159-60, June 59

CLAYTON GD, COOK WA, FREDRICK WG: A study of the relationship of street level carbon monoxide concentrations to traffic accidents. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 21:46-54, Feb 60

CAPRINI G, MELOTTI V, PERBELLINI D: [Influence of a tree-lined road on the EEG tracing] Rass Med Industr 28:292-8, July-Aug 59 (It)

COTTE L: [Alcoholism and traffic accidents] J Med Lyon 41:491-500, 20 Apr 60 (Fr)

CURRY GJ, OLDBERG E, WEISEL W, KEELEY JL: Treatment of multiple injuries associated with automobile accidents. Postgrad Med 27:730-45, June 60

DERVILLEE P, SEGUIN J: [Blood alcohol levels and their interpretation in a certain number of subjects hospitalized for traffic accidents] Ann Med Leg (Par) 39:437-40, Sept-Oct 59 (Fr)

DELIE P: [Alcoholism and work and traffic accidents] Ann Med Leg (Par) 39:447-8, Sept-Oct 59 (Fr)

DIONIS DU SEJOUR H, BASSET J: [Apropos of highway accidents] Gaz Med France 66:1697-700, 10 Nov 59 (Fr)

DAVID P: [Cardiovascular diseases and highway safety] Un Med Canada 89:72-5, Jan 60 (Fr)

FABRICANT ND: The painful neck. Eye Ear Nose Monthly 38:654; passim, Aug 59

GLATT R: [Trauma of the spine and of the extremities] Praxis 49:150-3, 11 Feb 60 (Fr)

KRIEGER F: [The components of traffic accidents from the point of view of the insurer] Wien Med Wschr 109:868-72, 7 Nov 59 (Ger)

KEITH CW: Physical impairments as they relate to automobile accidents. J Florida Med Ass 47:35-6, July 60

LEONHARD K: [Psychological bases for traffic accidents] Med Klin 54:1307-11, 17 July 59 (Ger)

LAVES W: [On psychopharmacology and traffic accidents] Muenchen Med Wschr 101:1427-30, 28 Aug 59 (Ger)

LAMB HR: Automobile accidents associated with psychotherapy. Amer J Psychother 13:899-905, Oct 59

LEONARD AR, PARKER AW, MILLER B: Introduction to seat belts. Public Health Rep 75:313-6, Apr 60

McLAUGHLIN HL: Preliminary management of traffic casualties. Amer J Surg 98:539-43, Oct 59

McINTIRE RT: Whiplash injuries. J Med Ass Alabama 29:170, Nov 59

MOSIMANN R: [Traffic accidents and arterial trauma] Praxis 49:145-50, 11 Feb 60 (Fr)

MARONNEAUD P, PERI M, CREPY C, LACHARD J: [Traumatic lesions of the upper face in connection with traffic accidents. Statistical study of 367 cases of fractures] Toulouse Med 61:189-93, Mar 60 (Fr)

MALONEY FE: Accident proneness in the automobile accident field. J Florida Med Ass 47:31-5, July 60

McGILLIVRAY JW: Automobile accidents and seat belts. Canad Med Ass J 83:124-5, 16 July 60

NOLAN JJ, ASHBURN FS: Tracheo-esophageal fistula as an isolated effect of steering-wheel injury. Med Ann DC 29:384-7, July 60

OTTOLENGHI CE: [Route No. 2, Buenos Aires-Mar del Plata. Its organization from the point of view of traumatologic aid] Dia Med 32:1276-82, 27 June 60 (Sp)

PRAT D: [On accidents of automobile movement and mechanical transport] Bol Soc Cir Urug 30:94-112, 1959 (Sp)

PERRIN P, VERCELETTO P: [The findings of 223 evaluations in application of the decree of 18 June 1955] Ann Med Leg (Par) 39:441-4, Sept-Oct 59 (Fr)

PELLETIER JE: [Highway safety and the deficiencies and diseases of the eyes and ears] Un Med Canada 89:61-7, Jan 60 (Fr)

PACE WG, PASSARO E Jr, KLASSEN KP: Experience with intrathoracic injury following automobile accidents. Amer J Surg 99:827-32, May 60

PERELMAN H, SHERWOOD HR: Injury to the liver in automobile accidents. JAMA 173:1019-20, 2 July 60

ROBILLARD R: [Highway safety and nutritional diseases] Un Med Canada 89:68-72, Jan 60 (Fr)

ROUSSEL JM: [Alcohol and highway safety] Un Med Canada 89:75-8, Jan 60 (Fr)

RUBENSTEIN LH: Chest injuries in automobile accidents. Postgrad Med 28:A-58-70, July 60

SICARD A: [Lesions of the cervical disks following traffic traumatology] Presse Med 67:1455-6, 1 Aug 59 (Fr)

SCHMIDT WS, SMART RG: Alcoholics, drinking and traffic accidents. Quart J Stud Alcohol 20:631-44, Sept 59

SERRE L: [Resuscitation and anesthesia of the traffic injured] Montpellier Med 55:351-8, Apr 59 (Fr)

SUMMERS RD: Driving and alcohol. Brit J Clin Pract 14:117-22, Feb 60

SALEM G: [Severe combined wounds caused by traffic accidents] Klin Med (Wien) 14:526-34, Nov 59 (Ger)

SAEGESSER F: [First aid for victims of traffic accidents] Praxis 49:134-9, 11 Feb 60 (Fr)

SMEED RJ: Proneness of drivers to road accidents. Nature (Lond) 186:273-5, 23 Apr 60

SOURNIA JC: [The practicing physician and the picking-up of the injured in traffic accidents] Concours Med 82:3565-8, 16 July 60 (Fr)

THOMERET G: [Apropos of the transport of the injured in traffic accidents] Concours Med 82:3569-72, 16 July 60 (Fr)

"UNDER the influence". Brit Med J No 5168:256-7, 23 Jan 60

VIGOT M, VIGOT F: [Application of the decree of 18 June 1955] Ann Med Leg (Par) 39:440-1, Sept-Oct 59 (Fr)

WADE PA: The responsibility of the medical profession to the victim of the automobile accident. Amer J Surg 98:526-9, Oct 59

WOELKART N: [On the seating arrangement in motor vehicle accidents] Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 49:247-52, 1959 (Ger)

ZANDER E: [Traffic accidents and craniocerebral trauma] Praxis 49:139-41, 11 Feb 60 (Fr)

etiology

GOEBBELS H: [The sick person at the wheel - a hazard for traffic safety] Med Klin 55:893-8, 13 May 60 (Ger)

LANGEN D: [Traffic accident problems in relation to age] Med Klin 55:899-905, 13 May 60 (Ger)

MIERKE K: [The function and stress limitations of concentration ability by the motorist] Med Klin 55:891-3, 13 May 60 (Ger)

NITTNER K: [The evaluation of traffic safety and driving fitness of epileptic drivers] Med Klin 55:905-8, 13 May 60 (Ger)

PONSOLD A: [Intoxication at the steering wheel] Hippokrates 30:671-3, 30 Sept 59 (Ger)

WEATHERALL: Drugs and the motorist. Medicolegal J 27:44-56, 1959

jurisprudence

BOURRET J, TOLOT F: [The difficulties of expert opinion in traffic accidents relevant at the same time to work accidents and to common law] Ann Med Leg (Par) 39:499-505, Sept-Oct 59 (Fr)

DISABILITY and driving. Brit Med J 5194:318, 23 July 60

GRUENER O: [On the problem of guilt in flight from accidents] Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 49:592-600, 1959-1960 (Ger)

HEROLD G: [What are the duties of persons involved in an accident?] Med Klin 55:911-2, 13 May 60 (Ger)

KLEIN R: [Driving ability and short-term anesthesia] Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 49:187-93, 1959 (Ger)

LUFF K: [On the foreseeability of the sudden onset of incapacitating conditions for driving] Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 49:587-92, 1959-1960 (Ger)

SIMONIN C: [Civil compensation and compensation by social security for accidents occurring to and from work caused by a third party] Ann Med Leg (Par) 39:580-2, Nov-Dec 59 (Fr)

SCHUBERT K: [Can a deaf person be denied a driving permit?] HNO 8:109-13, 25 Jan 60 (Ger)

SCHWARZ F: [The physician and traffic] Med Klin 55:870-4, 13 May 60 (Ger)

TAMASKA L: [The state of health of motor vehicle drivers in the light of autopsy material] Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 49:725-6, 1959-1960 (Ger)

legislation

MALANIUK W: [Traffic offenses in the penal code proposals] Wien Med Wschr 109:872-8, 7 Nov 59 (Ger)

prevention & control

BRODY L: Role of the medical profession in traffic accident prevention. J Amer Med Wom Ass 14:792-5, Sept 59

BACKSTROM CG: [Safety belts in automobiles] Nord Med 62:1667-9, 19 Nov 59 (Sw)

BROSS ID: How to cut the highway toll in half in the next ten years. Public Health Rep 75:573-81, July 60

BUERGER-PRINZ H: [On the problem of driving fitness from the standpoint of the psychiatrist] Hefte Unfallheilk 62:36-7, 1960 (Ger)

BRANDALEONE H, MILLER SE: Medical aspects of motor vehicle accident prevention. J Occup Med 2:330-3, July 60

BOHNENKAMP H: [The problem of driving fitness in cardiovascular diseases] Hefte Unfallheilk 62:20-5, 1960 (Ger)

CORETH B: [Building-and-work program of the Commission for Traffic Safety (CTS)] Wien Med Wschr 109:864-5, 7 Nov 59 (Ger)

CHAUMONT AJ, WEIL E: [French instructions for medical fitness examinations of drivers of various types of vehicles] Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 49:722-5, 1959-1960 (Ger)

DE LORENZO AG: Taking the trauma out of traffic. Amer J Surg 98:555-8, Oct 59

DIERKES G: [The duty of the physician with reference to disclosure in problems of traffic medicine] Hefte Unfallheilk 62:9-14, 1960 (Ger)

FERRANNINI A, LATTANZIO V: [Physicians' considerations on the prevention of automobile accidents] Minerva Med 51:1312-4, 14 Apr 60 (It)

GASIGLIA ML: [Scientific bases of anti-alcoholism] Gaz Med France 66:1799-800, 25 Nov 59 (Fr)

HAWLEY PR: An ounce of prevention, a pound of cure. Amer J Surg 98:519-20, Oct 59

HOWLE DC: Doctors and the prevention of highway accidents. Med J Aust 46(2):755-7, 21 Nov 59

HESSE G: [Contribution to the neurological assessment of driving ability] Deutsch Gesundh 15:202-5, 28 Jan 60 (Ger)

KUHLI R: Our traumatized society. Amer J Surg 98:559-65, Oct 59

KUERZINGER R: [Considerations on the testing of the driving ability of intoxicated drivers] Deutsch Gesundh 14:2248-54, 3 Dec 59 (Ger)

LAMM H: Texas physicians and traffic accidents. Texas J Med 55:928-9, Dec 59

MOUREAU P, VERSIE J: [Tests for alcoholic intoxication] Rev Med Liege 15:36-40, 15 Jan 60 (Fr)

MILDNER H: [Can the physician contribute to traffic safety?] Med Klin 55:908-11, 13 May 60 (Ger)

NEWMAN HW: Alcohol and driving: application of a definition in a way to deter offenders. California Med 91:335-7, Dec 59

NORMAN LG: Medical aspects of road safety. Lancet 1:989-94, 7 May 60

NORMAN LG: Medical aspects of road safety. Lancet 1:1039-45, 14 May 60

OBERDISSE K: [Driving fitness in diabetics who use insulin] Hefte Unfallheilk 62:25-30, 1960 (Ger)

POPP F: [Fitness examinations in Viennese traffic management] Wien Med Wschr 109:885-7, 7 Nov 59 (Ger)

PLANQUES J, DARDENNE P, AUVERGNAT R, MADRANGE R, CHADOURNE M: [On several aspects of the social conditions of alcoholic intoxication on the highway] Toulouse Med 60:675-8, Oct 59 (Fr)

ROSS WD, MAYFIELD FH: The patient, the attendants and the externals in traffic hazards. Amer J Surg 98:577-82, Oct 59

RAVDIN IS: Trauma and "joint action." Amer J Surg 98:583, Oct 59

STACK JK: Cripples don't creep anymore. Amer J Surg 98:569-72, Oct 59

SHAEFFER JR: The Armed Forces fights injury everywhere. Amer J Surg 98:573-6, Oct 59

SEYMOUR WG: Does road safety concern medicine? S Afr Med J 33:972-4, 14 Nov 59

STOLL W: [Administrative legal viewpoints on the problem of reissue of the driver's permit after withdrawl because of illness or injury] Hefte Unfallheilk 62:14-9, 1960 (Ger)
SCHUBERT K: [On the problem of driving fitness from the standpoint of otology] Hefte Unfallheilk 62:47-52, 1960 (Ger)
SCHOBER H: [The problem of driving fitness from the standpoint of ophthalmology] Hefte Unfallheilk 62:44-7, 1960 (Ger)
SANTINI G: [The new traffic code and reaction times] Rass Med Industr 28:510-3, Nov-Dec 59 (It)
TINARD H: [The yellow light offers real advantages. Why is it not obligatory abroad as it is in France?] Concours Med 82:1301-2, 5 Mar 60 (Fr)
TOENNIS W: [Driving fitness in wounds and disorders of the nervous system] Hefte Unfallheilk 62:30-6, 1960 (Ger)
VENTRA D: [Neuropsychiatry in relation to the problems of security on the roads] Rass Neuropsichiat 13:1-17, 1960 (It)
WOODWARD FD: The medical and civic responsibilities of the physician in the prevention of automobile injuries and deaths. Amer J Surg 98:521-5, Oct 59
WOUGHTER HW: What is the profit in driver education? Amer J Surg 98:550-4, Oct 59
WILKIE DJ: Investigation of visual acuity of drivers. Brit Med J No 5174:722-3, 5 Mar 60
WOODWARD FD: A doctor speaks to a legislative committee in regard to the implied consent law and to driving while affected by alcohol. Virginia Med Monthly 87:227-9, May 60
WITT AN: [The driving permit for the disabled subject from the orthopedic viewpoint] Hefte Unfallheilk 62:37-44, 1960 (Ger)
WILBAR CL Jr: Crash assignment. Traffic accidents scrutinized by the Pennsylvania Department of Health. Amer J Public Health 50:1349-54, Sept 60

psychology

CONGER JJ: Personality factors in motor vehicle accidents. Med Times 88:281-4, Mar 60
FRIESEN AR, SCHUBE PG: Behavioral characteristics of dangerous drivers: importance of correction. Calif Med 92:274-6, Apr 60
HILTMANN H: [Tolerance to stress and accident proneness] Z Psychother Med Psychol 10:96-105, May 60 (Ger)
HIRSCHMANN J: [Hit-run in psychic emergency state] Z Psychother Med Psychol 10:85-96, May 60 (Ger)
MIKOREY M: [Observations on the psychology of traffic] Med Klin 55:865-70, 13 May 60 (Ger)
STROTZKA H: [Psychology of traffic safety] Wien Med Wschr 109:881-5, 7 Nov 59 (Ger)

statistics

BIRRELL JH: Alcohol as a factor in Victorian road collisions. Med J Aust 47(1):713-22, 7 May 60
GRAF J: [Accident statistics of the safety authorities and their teachings] Wien Med Wschr 109:865-7, 7 Nov 59 (Ger)
KALEV N: [Traffic and street trauma according to data of the Department of Propedeutics and Surgical Diseases] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 12:453-60, 1959 (Bul)
LOCATELLI L: [Anatomopathological and statistical observations on 220 fatal road accidents] Minerva Medicolegale 79:161-4, July-Aug 59 (It)
McDOUGALL R: Traffic accidents to children. II. Canad Med Ass J 82:61-5, 9 Jan 60
NATIONAL Road Safety Council of Southern Rhodesia. Cent Afr J Med 5:492-9, Sept 59
POWERS JH: Motor vehicle accidents in New York State. New York J Med 59:3575-83, 1 Oct 59
POPPER L: [Traffic accidents: a social-medical problem] Wien Med Wschr 109:878-81, 7 Nov 59 (Ger)
RUBINO GF, CAPELLARO F, PETTINATI L, SCANSETTI G: [Blood alcohol level in drivers in relation to road accidents] Minerva Med 51:555-8, 17 Feb 60 (It)
RAYMOND V, BARUCH L: [Apropos of 22 traffic accidents on 2-wheel vehicles] Arch Mal Prof 21:140-7, Mar 60 (Fr)
SAEGESSER F: [Traffic accidents] Praxis 49:129-34, 11 Feb 60 (Fr)

surgery

LOB A: [Surgical problems of traffic accidents and their significance for the general public] Med Klin 55:875-90, 13 May 60 (Ger)

ACCLIMATIZATION

ANDERSEN KL: [Adaptation to cold; comparative physiology] Nord Med 64:994-1002, 11 Aug 60 (Nor)
BARNICOT NA: Climatic factors in the evolution of human populations. Symposia Quant Biol 24:115-29, 1959
BAKER PT: Climate, culture, and evolution. Hum Biol 32:3-16, Feb 60
BRAUN HA, LUSKY LM: The effect of acclimatization to cold on the action of drugs in the rat. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 2:458-63, July 60
CERRETELLI P: [The behavior of the vital capacity under the effect of prolonged stay at very high altitude (Himalayas)] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1922-3, 31 Dec 59 (It)
CERRETELLI P: [The maximum consumption of oxygen in man subjected to chronic hypoxia by prolonged stay in the Himalayas] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1920-2, 31 Dec 59 (It)
DAVIS TR, JOHNSTON DR, BELL FC, CREMER BJ: Regulation of shivering and non-shivering heat production during acclimation of rats. Amer J Physiol 198:471-5, Mar 60
EDHOLM OG: Adaptations of man and animals to their environment. Proc Roy Soc Med 52:680, Aug 59
FINDLAY JD: Some adaptations of farm animals to climatic stress. Proc Roy Soc Med 52:677-9, Aug 59
FLEISCHNER JR, SARGENT F II: Effects of heat and cold on the albino rat: crossed resistance or crossed sensitization? J Appl Physiol 14:789-97, Sept 59
HEROUX O, CAMPBELL JS: Comparison between seasonal and thermal acclimation in white rats. IV. Morphological and pathological changes. Canad J Biochem 37:1263-9, Nov 59
HEROUX O, SCHOENBAUM E: Comparison between seasonal and thermal acclimation in white rats. III. Studies of the adrenal cortex. Canad J Biochem 37:1255-61, Nov 59
HALE HB, MEFFERD RB Jr: Effects of adrenocorticotropin on temperature- and pressure-dependent metabolic functions. Amer J Physiol 197:1291-6, Dec 59
HEROUX O: Comparison between seasonal and thermal acclimation in white rats. II. Surface temperature, vascularization, and in vitro respiration of the skin. Canad J Biochem 37:1247-53, Nov 59
HALE HB, MEFFERD RB Jr: Effects of corticotropin on excretion responses of rats acclimated to various environments. USAF Sch Aviat Med 59-81:1-26, Aug 59
HEROUX O, CAMPBELL JS: A study of the pathology and life span of 6°C- and 30°C.-acclimated rats. Lab Invest 9:305-15, Mar-Apr 60
HARRIS NO, MEFFERD RB Jr, RESTIVO SR: Dental changes induced in rats by chronic exposure to adverse environments. Amer J Physiol 198:476-80, Mar 60
IRVING L: Human adaptation to cold. Nature (Lond) 185:572-4, 27 Feb 60
KANDROR IS: [Changes of physical thermoregulation in human subjects during the acclimatization to extreme northern conditions] Gig Sanit 25:6-12, Mar 60 (Rus)
LABORIT H: [Opinions concerning fatigue and the adaptation of man to heat. Acquired results and current trend of research in the navy] Rev Med Nav 14:217-36, 1959 (Fr)
LATIES VG, WEISS B: Behavior in the cold after acclimatization. Science 131:1891-2, 24 June 60
MAEGRAITH BG: Life in a hot climate. Trans Med Soc Lond 75:45-55, 1959
MEREZHINSKII MF, CHERKASOVA LS: [Role of diets in the development of adaptation of the animal organism to changes in external temperature] Vop Pitan 19:33-7, May-June 60 (Rus)
REYNAFARJE B, CHAFFEE R: Pyridine nucleotide-cytochrome C reductases in acclimatization to cold. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:225-6, Jan 60
RIECK AF, BELLI JA, BLASKOVICS ME: Oxygen consumption of whole animal and tissues in temperature acclimated amphibians. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:436-9, Feb 60
RODAHL K: Nutritional factors in cold acclimatization. J Occup Med 2:177-87 contd, Apr 60
SOBOLOVA V, SKORPIL V: [Participation of the striated muscles in restoration processes in animals adapted to low environmental temperature] Cesk Fysiol 9:51-2, Jan 60 (Cz)
SEALANDER JA Jr: Hematological changes in deer mice acclimated at different ambient temperatures. Amer J Physiol 198:195-9, Jan 60
SINUTSYNA MI: [On acclimation of children in nurseries] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 5:78-82, May-June 60 (Rus)
UCHA UDABE M: [The human motor] Prensa Med Argent 46:1186-8, 8 May 59 (Sp)
WOOD JE, BASS DE: Responses of the veins and arterioles of the forearm to walking during acclimatization to heat in man. J Clin Invest 39:825-33, June 60
WYNDHAM CH, STRYDOM NB, COOKE HM, MARITZ JS: The temperature responses of men after two methods of acclimatization. Int Z Angew Physiol 18:112-22, 1960
WILHOFT DC, ANDERSON JD: Effect of acclimation on the preferred body temperature of the lizard, Sceloporus occidentalis. Science 131:610-1, 26 Feb 60

physiology

BANNISTER RG: Anhidrosis following intravenous bacterial pyrogen. Lancet 2:118-22, 16 July 60
LEITHEAD CS, PALLISTER MA: Observations on dehydration and sweating. Lancet 2:114-7, 16 July 60

ACCOMMODATION, OCULAR

ALPERN M, LARSON BF: Vergence and accommodation. IV. Effect of luminance quantity on the AC/A. Amer J Ophthal 49:1140-9, May 60
ALLEN MJ, CARTER JH: An infra-red optometer to study the accommodative mechanism. Amer J Optom 37:403-7, Aug 60
BALSAM MH, FRY GA: Convergence accommodation. Amer J Optom 36:567-75, Nov 59
BIERSDORF WR: The utility of the anterior lens Purkinje image as a measure of accommodation. Amer J Optom 37:352-62, July 60
CAMPBELL FW: The accommodation response of the human eye. Brit J Physiol Opt 16:188-203, Oct 59
CAMPBELL FW: Correlation of accommodation between the two eyes. J Optic Soc Amer 50:738, July 60
FLEMING DG, HALL JL: Autonomic innervation of the ciliary body: a modified theory of accommodation. Amer J Ophthal 48(3), Part 2:287-93, Sept 59
HEBBARD FW: Foveal fixation disparity measurements and their use in determining the relationship between accommodative convergence and accommodation. Amer J Optom 37:3-26, Jan 60
INDEIKIN EN: [On resistant spasm of accommodation] Vestn Oftal 73:41-2, Jan-Feb 60 (Rus)
JONKERS GH, VADER J, WEIL HJ: [Results of orthoptic therapy of decompensated phorias] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 136:449-59, 1960 (Ger)
KONSTAS KA: [Observations on excessive accommodation] Ophthalmologica 138:292-301, Oct 59 (Ger)
KRAMER ME: Role of suppression and relative accommodation in orthoptic prognosis. Amer Orthopt J 10:104-7, 1960
MILLER JE: The electromyography of vergence movement. AMA Arch Ophthal 62:790-4, Nov 59
MANDELBAUM J: An accommodation phenomenon. AMA Arch Ophthal 63:923-6, June 60
SLOAN LL, SEARS ML, JABLONSKI MD: Convergence-accommodation relationships. Description of a simple clinical test and its application to the evaluation of isoflurophate (DFP) therapy. AMA Arch Ophthal 63:283-306, Feb 60
STEPHENSON RW: Paralysis of accommodation with recovery after 5 years. Brit J Ophthal 44:51, Jan 60
ZAJAC JL: Convergence, accommodation, and visual angle as factors in perception of size and distance. Amer J Psychol 73:142-6, Mar 60

pharmacology

FRY GA: The effect of homatropine upon accommodation-convergence relations. Amer J Optom 36:525-31, Oct 59

physiology

CAMPBELL FW, WESTHEIMER G: Dynamics of accommodation responses of the human eye. J Physiol (Lond) 151:285-95, May 60
MAWAS J: [The innervation of the ciliary muscle and its speed of contraction in man] Bull Soc Franc Ophtal 72:45-55, 1959 (Fr)

statistics

RAMBO VC, SANGAL SP: A study of the accommodation of the people of India with further notes on the development of presbyopia at different ages in different peoples. Amer J Ophthal 49:993-1004, May 60

ACCOUNTING

AMAN RG: An administrative tool. Canad Hosp 37:35-6, Aug 60
DICK W W: The independent auditor; his role is control. Canad Hosp 36:62-4, Sept 59
EVANS FH: Annual administrative reviews: accounting and financial management. Hospitals 34:41-3, 16 Apr 60
FRANCIS CL: Hospitals and the Department of National Health and Welfare; annual reporting - financial returns. Canad Hosp 36:39-40, Nov 59
FANNING DJ: Punch tape billing does two jobs at once. Mod Hosp 94:88-90, Apr 60
GATES EW, BRUNETTO CA: Have audit, will improve. Mod Hosp 94:78-80, Feb 60
LAVAUX M: [Hospital accounting. Study on the verification of the results of the administrative report (operations section) and of the distribution sheet in order to calculate actual costs] Techn Hosp (Par) 15:48-52, Nov 59 (Fr)
LIVERGANT HL: Accounting for the dietitian. Canad Hosp 36:70; passim, Nov 59
McELMURRY AL: Keys to cost control. 14 ways to cut costs this year. Hosp Manage 89:64-5, Jan 60
MILLIEX P: [Hospital obligations and financial management] Techn Hosp (Par) 15:26-30, Jan 60 (Fr)
MARTIN TL: Accounting controls for fund raising drives. Hosp Manage 89:14, Mar 60
NORTHROP MW, SPARLING CH: What part of the payroll goes for absences? Mod Hosp 94:116-20, Feb 60
PROVOST GP, HELLER WM: How break-even pricing of drugs works. Mod Hosp 94:122-6, May 60
PEET FA: [Various factors governing the cost price of a hospital] Ziekenhuiswezen 33:109-13, Apr 60 (Dut)
SOURWINE RV: Cashier machines save time, do a complete job. Hosp Manage 89:68-9, Feb 60
SCALIGER E: [The receipts of the investment section] Techn Hosp (Par) 15:50-2, Jan 60 (Fr)
BAHN R: The federal budget process. Public Health Rep 74:783-93, Sept 59
TEKOLSTE E: Regional accounting program offers fiscal help to smaller hospitals. Hospitals 34:48-52, 1 May 60

equipment & supplies

PIEPENBRINK HC: Automation in patients' trust fund accounting. Ment Hosp 11:20, Mar 60

ACCULTURATION

ADAMS RM: The origin of cities. Sci Amer 203:153-68, Sept 60
BUSTAMANTE JA: [Transcultural studies in Latin America] Rev Med Cuba 70:323-32, July 59 (Sp)
BAKER PT: Climate, culture, and evolution. Hum Biol 32:3-16, Feb 60
BOESCH EE: The Bangkok project, step one. Vita Hum 3:123-42, 1960
LIVERMORE J: Identification of teen-age girls with Mexican-American minority. Amer J Orthopsychiat 30:630-6, July 60
MERINO FF: Culturally patterned behavior reactions among the Spanish-speaking patients at the Mount Sinai Hospital of New York City. J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 26:484-93, Sept-Oct 59

ACCULTURATION

MEERLOO JA: Psychological remarks on the East-West controversy. Ment Hyg 44:30–42, Jan 60

POWERS D: Psychiatric problems in an overseas military population in the Far East. Psychiat Quart [Suppl] 33:100–6, 1959

SOMMERS VS: Identity conflict and acculturation problems in Oriental-Americans. Amer J Orthopsychiat 30:637–44, July 60

WITTKOWER ED, FRIED J: A cross-cultural approach to mental health problems. Amer J Psychiat 116:423–8, Nov 59

ACETABULUM

RHODES WH, JENNY J: A canine acetabular index. J Amer Vet Med Ass 137:97–100, 15 July 60

abnormalities

FRANCIS HH: The etiology, development, and the effect upon pregnancy of protrusio acetabuli (Otto pelvis). Surg Gynec Obstet 109:295–308, Sept 59

anatomy & histology

EHLER E: [Contribution to the development of the human acetabulum in puberty] Anat Anz 107:257–65, 10 Dec 59 (Ger)

fracture & dislocation

LARDENNOIS R: [8 Cases of cotyloid impaction treated by the hoop apparatus] Ann Chir (Par) 13:853–6, Aug 59 (Fr)

radiography

DARLING DB: A simple device for obtaining lateral acetabular views of the hip in infants. Radiology 73:432–3, Sept 59

surgery

CHIARI K: [Pelvic osteotomy in plastic surgery of the acetabular roof] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 292:856–7, 1959 (Ger)

DAHL HK, JAKOBSEN A: Smith-Petersen's shelf operation in the treatment of congenital subluxation and dysplasia of the acetabulum in adults. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 253:88–93, 1960

NIEDERECKER K, SCHOCH J: [What is the current status of the use of preserved heteroplastic material in plastic surgery of the acetabular roof?] Z Orthop 92:506–12, 1960 (Ger)

RUFFONI R: [Osteoplastics of the cotyloid roof] Arch Ortop (Milano) 72:1160–79, 1959 (It)

ACETALDEHYDE

chemistry

GRUBER M, WASSENAAR JS: Inhibition of yeast carboxylase by acetaldehyde. Biochim Biophys Acta 38:355–7, 26 Feb 60

metabolism

CASIER H, POLET H: The metabolism of ethyl alcohol and acetaldehyde labeled with C14. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 120:498–501, 1 July 59

CALLAO V, MONTOYA E: [Formation of acetaldehyde in acetone-butyl alcohol fermentation] Microbiol Esp 12:193–6, July–Sept 59 (Sp)

LUNDQUIST F, FUGMANN U, KLANING E, RASMUSSEN H: The metabolism of acetaldehyde in mammalian tissues; reactions in rat-liver suspensions under anaerobic conditions. Biochem J 72:409–19, July 59

PRIEUR P: [Presence of 2 systems for the oxidation of acetaldehyde into acetic acid in Acetobacter xylinum] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:1733–5, 29 Feb 60 (Fr)

VALCKE R: [Influence of pharmacological substances on the metabolism of radioactive ethyl alcohol, acetaldehyde and sodium acetate] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 125:232–5, 1 Apr 60 (Fr)

pharmacology

LECOMTE J, TROQUET J: [Histamine-liberating activity of acetaldehyde] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1090–2, 1959 (Fr)

PACE DM, ELLIOTT A: Studies on the effects of acetaldehyde on tissue cells cultivated in vitro. Cancer Res 20:868–75, July 60

related compounds

FELLMAN JH: The oxidation of 3,4-dihydroxyphenylacetaldehyde. Biochim Biophys Acta 35:530–2, Oct 59

KAPELLER-ADLER R: The isolation of iminazole acetaldehyde as the only metabolite of the action in vitro of placental histaminase on histamine. Biochim Biophys Acta 37:527–30, 29 Jan 60

Acetalphosphatides see PLASMALOGENS

ACETANILID

KADLUBOWSKI R: [Acetanilid test in investigations of antitoxic function of the organism] Pol Tyg Lek 14:2261–5, 28 Dec 59 (Pol)

chemistry

BORNKESSEL S, RICHTER J: [Proposals for the DAB 7. 6. Acetanilid, acetylsalicylic acid, salicylic acid, sodium salicylate] Pharm Zentralhalle Deutsch 98:246–51, May 59 (Ger)

metabolism

HUSTEDT G, KIESE M: [Decomposition of acetanilid and acetylphenylhydroxylamine in the organism] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 236:435–48, 1959 (Ger)

pharmacology

VEST MF, STREIFF RR: Studies on glucoronide formation in newborn infants and older children. Measurement of p-aminophenol glucuronide levels in the serum after an oral dose of acetanilid. AMA J Dis Child 98:688–93, Dec 59

related compounds

BOROVANSKY A, SEKERA A, VRBA C: Studies on local anesthetics. XXII. The basic aroxy- and aralkoxyacetanilides. J Amer Pharm Ass [Sci] 49:57–8, Jan 60

KOSHY KT, LACH JL: Quantitative separation of N-acetyl-p-aminophenol and p-aminophenol by ion-exchange chromatography. Drug Stand 28:53–6, Mar–Apr 60

SAUNDERS DC: Trial of a liquid antipyretic in paediatric practice. Practitioner 183:335–8, Sept 59

VANEK R: [A new drug combination in the treatment of dysmenorrhea] Bruxelles Med 40:1023–30, 17 July 60 (Fr)

Acetarsone see ARSENICALS

ACETATES

see also FLUOROACETATES
see also INDOLACETIC ACID
see also IODOACETATES
see also PHENYLACETATES
see also TRICHLORACETIC ACID

FLEISCHHACKER HH, LANCASTER JB: Studies in schizophrenia–VI. Paper chromatography of urinary indoles and the "glyoxylic acid" reaction. J Ment Sci 105:777–82, July 59

MATTACE RASO F, SANTAMARIA R, MATTACE RASO G: [Action of thioglycolate on the serum proteins of y-myeloma] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1835–7, 31 Dec 59 (It)

ROY DN, LIPTON SH, BIRD HR, STRONG FM: Toxicity and metabolism of 2-cyanopropylamine in rats, chicks, and turkeys. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:286–9, Feb 60

chemistry

BERGRAHM B: Glacial acetic and picric acids as a fixation for gel precipitation. Nature (Lond) 185:242–3, 23 Jan 60

BOBACK MW: Ethyl acetate extraction of uranium from human and animal tissues. US Atom Energy Comm WASH-1023:59–70, 15 Sept 59

BUTTINI A, GALIMBERTI P, GEROSA V, MELANDRI M: [New dialkylaminoalkylamides of various disubstituted acetic, malonic and succinic acids] Farmaco [Sci] 15:151–7, Mar 60 (It)

BERTI G, SAETTONE MF: [Nitro derivatives of (o-hydroxyphenoxy)-acetic acid] Farmaco [Sci] 15:431–41, July 60 (It)

COOK AM, STEEL KJ: The stability of thioglycollate solutions. II. Miscellaneous factors associated with the oxidation and stability. J Pharm Pharmacol 11:434–41, July 59

DEWEY VC, KIDDER GW: Antimetabolites of acetate in Tetrahymena. Arch Biochem 88:78–82, May 60

D'AMATO V, TENCONI LT: [3-Pyridylacetic acid: chemical and chemicophysical characteristics] Minerva Med 51:1163–5, 4 Apr 60 (It)

HIRSCH P, ALEXANDER M: Microbial decomposition of halogenated propionic and acetic acids. Canad J Microbiol 6:241–9, June 60

JOHNSON RM, ALBERT S: Glycerol- and acetate-C14 incorporation into lipids of tissues undergoing cell division. J Biol Chem 235:1299–302, May 60

KATCHALSKI E, PASMAN GD, SIMONS E, BLOUTER, GURD FR, KOLTUN WL: Synthetic histidine-containing polypeptides as catalysts for the hydrolysis of p-nitrophenyl acetate. Arch Biochem 88:361–5, June 60

LECOCQ J, COULON-MORELEC MJ, FAURE M: [Study of the cyclic phosphate of meso-inositol synthesized by the degradation of inositophosphatides by hot acetic acid] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:940–2, 1 Feb 60 (Fr)

LUDOWIEG J, DORFMAN A: A micromethod for the colorimetric determination of N-acetyl groups in acid mucopolysaccharides. Biochim Biophys Acta 38:212–8, 26 Feb 60

LINDLEY H: A study of the kinetics of the reaction between thiol compounds and choloracetamide. Biochem J 74:577–84, Mar 60

NIELSEN SO: Hydrogen-deuterium exchange in N-methylacetamide. Biochim Biophys Acta 37:146–7, 1 Jan 60

NAJER H, CHABRIER P, GIUDICELLI R, DUCHEMIN J: [Quaternization of β-tertioaminoethyl and β-tertioethoxyethyl α-phenyl-α-tertioaminoacetates] Ann Pharm Franc 18:126–32, Mar 60 (Fr)

NIMMO-SMITH RH: Aromatic N-deacylation by chick-kidney mitochondria. Biochem J 75:284–93, May 60

PREUSS FR, TAN L: [On the decomposition of lead tetraacetate with phenol ethers. Part III. Decomposition with veratrole, reaction products and reaction mechanisms] Arch Pharm (Berl) 293/65:505–16, May 60 (Ger)

PREUSS FR, TAN L: [On the decomposition of lead tetraacetate with phenol ethers. Part IV. Decomposition with veratrole; formation of 2,2'-dihydroxy-4,5,4',5'-tetramethoxydiphenylmethane] Arch Pharm (Berl) 293/65:517–25, May 60 (Ger)

POLYA JB, TETLOW J: Interaction of amides with proteins. III. Systems of bovine serum proteins–acetamide. Enzymologia 22:126–36, 15 July 60

ROMIJN HM: [Microchemical reactions of sulfa compounds with copper acetates and amines] Pharm Weekbl 94:617–23, 19 Sept 59 (Dut)

ROMIJN HM: [Microchemical reactions of barbiturates with copper acetate and amines] Pharm Weekbl 94:588–93, 5 Sept 59 (Dut)

RESTA C: [On the use of statistical methods in the chemical analysis of drugs. Note 1 – Spectrophotometric determination of theophyllineacetic acid] Farmaco [Prat] 14:621–30, Oct 59 (It)

ROTH HJ, BRANDAU A: [Lead tetraacetate cleavage of some phenylethanolamines] Arch Pharm (Berl) 293/65:27–38, Jan 60 (Ger)

RIEDER HP: A new quantitative modification of the glyoxylic acid reaction. Clin Chim Acta 5:520–4, July 60

ROSENBERG H: The occurrence of guanidinoacetic acid and other substituted guanidines in mammalian liver. Biochem J 72:582–5, Aug 59

SMISSMAN EE, BLOCK FB: The reaction of Δ2-cyclohexenone with trifluoroperoxyacetic acid. J Amer Pharm Ass [Sci] 48:526–7, Sept 59

SEHER A: [On the knowledge of the addition of mercuriacetate to mono-and di-alkyne acids] Mitt Deutsch Pharm Ges 29:519–28, Oct 59. In: Arch Pharm (Berl) 292/64, Oct 59 (Ger)

SIEVERT HW, LIPTON SH, STRONG FM: Quantitative determination of cyanoacetic acid as an enzymic product of β-aminopropionitrile. Arch Biochem 86:311–6, Feb 60

WU C: A method for the determination of guanidoacetic acid and arginine in biological fluids. Arch Biochem 85:461–70, Dec 59

WONG RC, LIENER IE: Active and inactive modifications of trypsin induced by acetylation. Biochim Biophys Acta 38:80–7, 12 Feb 60

WELLS WW, LORAH CL: The incorporation of acetate-1-C14 into methostenol of rat tissues and the conversion of synthetic methostenol-4-C14 to cholesterol in vivo. J Biol Chem 235:978–82, Apr 60

metabolism

ABRAHAM S, MATTHES KJ, CHAIKOFF IL: Role of TPNH in fatty acid synthesis from acetate by normal and diabetic rat-liver homogenate fractions. Biochim Biophys Acta 36:556–8, Dec 59

ABRAHAM S, CADY P, CHAIKOFF IL: Glucose and acetate metabolism and lipogenesis in mammary glands of hypophysectomized rats in which lactation was hormonally induced. Endocrinology 66:280–8, Feb 60

BOLCATO V: Glyoxylate intermediate of the direct oxidation of acetate and glycolate by E. coli. Antonie Leeuwenhoek 25:179–82, 1959

BOLCATO V, LEGGIERO G: Probable mechanism of the oxidation of acetate to glycolate by the way of the glycolaldehyde. Experientia 15:388–9, 15 Oct 59

BOCCACCI M, QUINTILIANI M: [Fate of bromoacetic acid-2-C14 in the mouse] Rendic Ist Sup Sanita 22:1044–58, 1959 (It)

BERGMAN EN, SELLERS AF, SPURRELL FA: Metabolism of C14-labeled acetone, acetate and palmitate in fasted pregnant and nonpregnant guinea pigs. Amer J Physiol 198:1087–93, May 60

BRAITHWAITE GD, GOODWIN TW: Studies in carotenogenesis. 25. The incorporation of [1-C14]acetate, [2-C14] acetate and C14-labelled carbon dioxide into lycopene by tomato slices. Biochem J 76:1–5, July 60

BRAITHWAITE GD, GOODWIN TW: Studies in carotenogenesis. 26. The incorporation of [C14]acetate, [C14]mevalonate and C14-labelled carbon dioxide into β-carotene by the fungus Phycomyces blakesleeanus. Biochem J 76:5–10, July 60

BRAITHWAITE GD, GOODWIN TW: Studies in carotenogenesis. 27. Incorporation of [2-14C]acetate, DL-[2-14C] mevalonate and C14-labelled carbon dioxide into carrot-root preparations. Biochem J 76:194–7, July 60

COXON RV, ROBINSON RJ: Movements of radioactive carbon dioxide within the animal body during oxidation of 14C-labelled substances. J Physiol (Lond) 147:487–510, Oct 59

CAMPBELL J, GREEN GR, SOCOL H: Effects of exposure to cold on acetylation in the rat. Canad J Biochem 38:171–4, Feb 60

COLLINS RP, MORGAN ME: Esters produced by Chalaropsis thielavioides. Science 131:933–4, 25 Mar 60

CARROLL KK: Effects of diet on incorporation of acetate-1-C 14 into cholesterol by rat liver slices. Canad J Biochem 38:649–56, July 60

DAVOREN PR, BORNSTEIN J: Effect of glucagon on metabolism of glucose and acetate by isolated rat liver. Amer J Physiol 197:887–92, Oct 59

DOMINGUES FJ, LONG CL, ANDERSEN GH, BALDWIN RR, THIESSEN R Jr, ZEITLIN BR: The suitability of β-D-glucose pentaacetate for food use. II. Studies on the absorption and metabolism. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 2:281–94, May 60

DAYTON S, DAYTON J, DRIMMER F, KENDALL FE: Rates of acetate turnover and lipid synthesis in normal, hypothyroid and hyperthyroid rats. Amer J Physiol 199:71–6, July 60

ELLARD GA, CLARKE PH: Acetate and fumarate permeases of Mycobacterium smegmatis. J Gen Microbiol 21:338–43, Oct 59

ELWOOD JC, VAN BRUGGEN JT: Lipid metabolism in the diabetic rat. III. Acetate metabolism and acetoacetate synthesis in vitro. J Biol Chem 235:568–72, Mar 60

ELWOOD JC, MARCO A, VAN BRUGGEN JT: Lipid metabolism in the diabetic rat. IV. Metabolism of acetate, acetoacetate, butyrate, and mevalonate in vitro. J Biol Chem 235:573-7, Mar 60

GAMBASSI G, MAGGI V, MAGARO M, SENSI S, GRECO AV: [Synthesis of cholesterol from acetate 1-C14 from human liver taken by needle biopsy] Minerva Nucl 3:217-22, June 59 (It)

GARATTINI S, PAOLETTI P, PAOLETTI R: Lipid biosynthesis in vivo from acetate-1-C 14 and 2-C 14 and mevalonic-2-C 14 acid. Arch Biochem 84:253-5, Sept 59

GUILLAUME J, OSTEUX R: [Mode of action of aureomycin. Inhibition of the metabolism of glucose and the acids of the citric cycle in Proteus mirabilis] C R Acad Sci (Par) 249:2643-5, 9 Dec 59 (Fr)

GUSEVA AR, BORIKHINA MG, PASESHNICHENKO VA: [Utilization of acetate for the biosynthesis of chaconine and solanine in potato sprouts] Biokhimiia 25:282-4, Mar-Apr 60 (Rus)

HOLLIFIELD G, PARSON W, AYERS CR: In vitro synthesis of lipids from C-14 acetate by adipose tissue from four types of obese mice. Amer J Physiol 198:37-8, Jan 60

HANEL HK, WILIAN-ULRICH I: The utilization of acetate in rat liver after whole-body roentgen irradiation. I. The incorporation of 2-14C-acetate into liver fatty acids and the acetylation of sulphanilamide. Int J Radiat Biol 1:366-71, Oct 59

KORNBERG HL, GOTTO AM: Formation of malate from glycollate by Pseudomonas ovalis Chester. Nature (Lond) 183: 1791-3, 27 June 59

KNAUSS HJ, PORTER JW, WASSON G: The biosynthesis of mevalonic acid from 1-C14-acetate by a rat liver enzyme system. J Biol Chem 234:2835-40, Nov 59

KRAHL ME: Incorporation of[14C]amino acid precursors into adipose-tissue protein: an insulin stimulation not involving glucose or amino acid transport. Biochim Biophys Acta 35: 556, Oct 59

KRONFELD DS, KLEIBER M, LUCAS JM: Acetate metabolism in bovine ketosis. J Appl Physiol 14:1029-32, Nov 59

KORNBERG HL, SADLER JR: Microbial oxidation of glycollate via a dicarboxylic acid cycle. Nature (Lond) 185:153-5, 16 Jan 60

LIFSON N: Effect of fluoracetate on the metabolism of isotopic acetate and lactate by the isolated perfused dog gastrocnemius. Amer J Physiol 198:1071-4, May 60

MAGGI V, MAGARO M, SENSI S, GRECO AV, GAMBASSI G: [The influence of treatment with 4-desoxypyridoxine on the synthesis of cholesterol and phospholipids from acetate-1-C14 in the liver, aorta and adrenals of rats] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:864-6, 31 July 59 (It)

MAGGI V, GRECO AV, MAGARO M, SENSI S, GAMBASSI G: [Research on hereditary myodystrophic mice. I. The incorporation in cholesterol and phospholipids of acetate-1-C14 and mevalonate-2C14] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35: 871-3, 31 July 59 (It)

MAGGI V, GRECO AV, SENSI S, MAGARO M, GAMBASSI G: [The action of 6-aminonicotinamide on cholesterol and phosphatide synthesis from acetate-1-C14] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:866-8, 31 July 59 (It)

MARCUS A, VELASCO J: Enzymes of the glyoxylate cycle in germinating peanuts and castor beans. J Biol Chem 235:563-7, Mar 60

NAKHMANOVICH BM, SHCHEBLYKINA NA: [Fermentation of calcium salts of acetic and butyric acids by Clostridium acetobutylicum] Mikrobiologiia 29:67-72, Jan-Feb 60 (Rus)

NISHIDA T, UENO A, KUMMEROW FA: Effect of dietary protein on the metabolism of sodium acetate-1-C14 in chicks. J Nutr 71:379-86, Aug 60

ORTH RD, ODELL WD, WILLIAMS RH: Some hormonal effects on the metabolism of acetate-1-C14 by rat adipose tissue. Amer J Physiol 198:640-4, Mar 60

PASQUIER JF, KURYLOWICZ W: [Use of labeled sodium acetate and glucose in the study of Mycobacteria and BCG vaccine] Progr Nucl Energy [Biol] 2(3):469-80, 1958 (Fr)

PAOLETTI R, PAOLETTI P, VERTUA R: [Biosynthesis in vivo of cholesterol and fatty acids from acetate and mevalonate] Minerva Nucl 3:204-7, June 59 (It)

PERRY JJ, EVANS JB: Oxidative metabolism of lactate and acetate by Micrococcus sodonensis. J Bact 79:113-8, Jan 60

PALLERONI NJ, DE PRITZ MJ: Influence of sorbic acid on acetate oxidation by Saccharomyces cerevisiae var. ellipsoideus. Nature (Lond) 185:688-9, 5 Mar 60

PRIEUR P: [Presence of 2 systems for the oxidation of acetaldehyde into acetic acid in Acetobacter xylinum] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:1733-5, 29 Feb 60 (Fr)

PULVER R, LITVAN F: [On the metabolism of 2-(4-allyl-2-methoxyphenoxy)-N,N-diethylacetamide (G 29505)] Arzneimittelforsch 10:111-3, Feb 60 (Ger)

PERRY WF: Effect of nicotinic acid and nicotinamide on incorporation of acetate into cholesterol, fatty acids and carbon dioxide by rat liver slices. Metabolism 9:686-9, July 60

SHEPPARD AJ, FORBES RM, JOHNSON BC: Rate of acetic acid production in the rumen determined by isotope dilution. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 101:715-7, Aug-Sept 59

SHREEVE WW, HENNES AR, SCHWARTZ R: Production of C1402 from 1- and 2-C14-acetate by human subjects in various metabolic states. Metabolism 8:741-56, Sept 59

SINGER FM, JANUSZKA JP, BORMAN A: New inhibitors of in vitro conversion of acetate and mevalonate to cholesterol. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:370-3, Nov 59

SHOPOSHNIKOV VN, OSNITSKAIA LK, CHUDINA VI: [Use of acetic acid as a sole source of carbon in photosynthetizing bacteria Chromatium vinosum] Mikrobiologiia 29:14-20, Jan-Feb 60 (Rus)

SEPPALA P: Incorporation of acetate-14C into skin components. Ann Med Exp Fenn 38:89-93, 1960

SMITH ME, NEWMAN HW: Ethanol-1-C14 and acetate-1-C14 incorporation into lipid fractions in the mouse. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 104:282-4, June 60

SHAPOSHNIKOV VN, OSNITSKAIA LK, CHUDINA VI: [The consumption by Chromatium vinosum of acetic and propionic acids simultaneously present in the culture medium] Mikrobiologiia 29:320-2, May-June 60 (Rus)

SMIRNOV BP: [Biosynthesis of higher fatty acids from acetates in isolated chloroplasts of Spinacia oleracea leaves] Biokhimiia 25:545-55, May-June 60 (Rus)

TREW JA, BEGG RW: In vitro incorporation of acetate-1-C14 into adipose tissue from normal and tumor-bearing rats. Cancer Res 19:1014-9, Nov 59

UMBARGER HE, HALPERN YS: Regulation mechanisms in the biosynthesis of α-acetolactic acid by Aerobacter aerogenes. Bull Res Counc Israel [Exp Med] 8E:34-5, Oct 59

VALCKE R: [Influence of pharmacological substances on the metabolism of radioactive ethyl alcohol, acetaldehyde and sodium acetate] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 125:232-5, 1 Apr 60 (Fr)

WONG RK, VAN BRUGGEN JT: Lipid metabolism in the diabetic rat. I. Acetate metabolism and lipid synthesis in vivo. J Biol Chem 235:26-9, Jan 60

WARBURG O, KRIPPAHL G: [Glycolic acid formation in Chlorella] Z Naturforsch [B] 15B:197-9, Mar 60 (Ger)

YOSHIDA A, HARPER AE: Effect of threonine and choline deficiencies on the metabolism of C14-labeled acetate and palmitate in the intact rat. J Biol Chem 235:2586-9, Sept 60

ZELITCH I: The relationship of glycolic acid to respiration and photosynthesis in tobacco leaves. J Biol Chem 234:3077-81, Dec 59

pharmacology

ALLEN JG, DAWSON D, SAYMAN WA, HUMPHREYS EM, BENHAM RS, HAVENS I: Blood transfusions and serum hepatitis: use of monochloroacetate as an antibacterial agent in plasma. Ann Surg 150:655-68, Sept 59

ADINOLFI A, ROMANO M: [Effect of glyoxylic acid and oxalacetic acid on fumarase] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:2189-92, 31 Dec 59 (It)

BAHADUR K, CHANDRA V: Inhibition of urease by lead acetate. Enzymologia 20:355-8, 15 July 59

BOMAN K: [Afferent impulses from the tongue under the effect of acid and temperature] Ann Med Exp Fenn 38:45-7, 1960 (Ger)

ENSELME, GAUTHIER M: [Atherosclerogenic action of oxalic and acetic compounds of cholesterol] Bull Acad Nat Med (Par) 144:498-500, 28 June-5 July 60 (Fr)

FROMMEL E, FLEURY C: [Some precise details on the pharmacodynamic action of the 2-dimethylaminoethyl ester of 2,2-diphenyl-2-hydroxyacetic acid] Therapie 14:954-9, 1959 (Fr)

FULLMER HM: Effect of peracetic acid on the enzymatic digestion of various mucopolysaccharides: reversal of the PAS staining reaction of mucin. J Histochem Cytochem 8:113-21, Mar 60

FUMAROLA D, GIORDANO D: [Early experimental results concerning the hypocholesterolemic action of a higher homologue of nicotinic acid] Minerva Med 51:1160-3, 4 Apr 60 (It)

FIDA B: [Effect of acetate on the maximum capacity for the tubular excretion of p-aminohippuric acid (PAI) in normal persons] Minerva Nefrol 7:19-22, Jan-Mar 60 (It)

FIDA B: [Effect of acetate on the maximum capacity for the tubular excretion of p-aminohippuric acid (PAI) in unilaterally nephrectomized patients] Minerva Nefrol 7:22-5, Jan-Mar 60 (It)

FUMAROLA D, GIORDANO D, DE RINALDIS P: [Changes of the blood cholesterol and lipoprotein levels caused by 3-pyridylacetic acid in arteriosclerotic patients] Riforma Med 74(27)Suppl:769-72, 2 July 60 (It)

GINOULHIAC E, TENCONI LT: [3-Pyridylacetic acid: drug kinetics and relations with the metabolism of nicotinic acid] Minerva Med 51:1166-9, 4 Apr 60 (It)

GAMBASSI G, MAGGI V, SENSI S, GRECO AV, MAGARO M: [Studies with 3-pyridylacetic acid in humans and animals] Minerva Med 51:1154-9, 4 Apr 60 (It)

HAHNEL R: [Comparative chemical studies on physiological and pathological keratins. II. On the catabolism of keratins from the horny layer of callosity, psoriasis scales, nails and hair by means of thioglycolate solutions] Arch Klin Exp Derm 209:104-10, 1959 (Ger)

KLEINFELD RG, VON HAAM E: The effect of thioacetamide on rat liver regeneration. I. Cytological studies. Cancer Res 19:769-78, Aug 59

KOISHI T: Studies on renal tubular transport. II. Effect of certain reagents on accumulation of p-aminohippurate by kidney slices. Jap J Pharmacol 8:124-33, Mar 59

KLINE LB, HULL RN: The virucidal properties of peracetic acid. Amer J Clin Path 33:30-3, Jan 60

LINDE K, SCHABINSKI G: [Ammonium acetate in the nutrition physiology of microorganisms] Acta Biol Med Germ 4:119-30, 1960 (Ger)

NATH MC, SAIKIA A: The effect of different food fats on experimental atherosclerosis and the beneficial effect of essential fatty acids, vitamin B 12 and hydrolyzed glucose cyclo-acetoacetate. Arch Biochem 84:162-70, Sept 59

NAGUIB K: The use of acetate in the metabolism of Penicillium lilacinum Thom. Particularly in relation to synthesis of fat. Arch Mikrobiol 34:319-24, 1959

NATH MC, PRASANNAN KG: The effect of 'glucose cyclo-acetoacetate' on the regeneration of erythrocytes and restoration of haemoglobin level in experimental anaemia in rats. Biochem J 73:729-32, Dec 59

NANI S: [Research on the possible microbiological activity of pyridylacetic acid] Minerva Med 51:1170-1, 4 Apr 60 (It)

PERLIN AS: Action of lead tetraacetate on the sugars. Advance Carbohyd Chem 14:9-61, 1959

QUINTILIANI M, BOCCACCI M: [Effects of treatment with bromo- and iodoacetic acid on the mortality from roentgen irradiation in the mouse] Rendic Ist Sup Sanita 23:5-10, 1960 (It)

RUFFO A, ROMANO M, ADINOLFI A: Inhibition of aconitase by glyoxylate plus oxaloacetate. Biochem J 72: 613-8, Aug 59

SILBERGELD S: Observations on the accumulation of oxalate in kidney following the oral administration of glycolic acid. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 2:220-4, Mar 60

TIFFENEAU R, JOURDAIN T: [Detection and measurement of the excitability of nerve endings in the lung; comparative study of various cough-inducing agents: acetylcholine, citric acid, acetic acid] Path Biol (Par) 7:1471-5, July 59 (Fr)

THUILLIER J, RUMPF P, THUILLIER G: [Derivatives of acid regulators of plant growth. I. Pharmacologic properties of the dimethylaminoethyl ester of p-chlorophenoxyacetic acid (235 ANP)] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1914-8, 1959 (Fr)

WEAVER LC, ABREU BE, ALEXANDER WM, RICHARDS AB: Pharmacologic properties of certain β-diethylaminoethyl-4-alkoxybenzilates. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 121:415-28, 1 Sept 59

WEYRICH G, HAUCK G: [Change of blood alcohol content by inspiration of toxical glue fumes (methyl- and ethyl acetate)] Arch Toxikol 18:120-3, 1960 (Ger)

therapy

ALBERINI B, MARRAMA P, INNOCENTI E: [Metabolic effects of 3-pyridylacetic acid in subjects with lipid metabolism disorders] Minerva Med 51:1144-7, 4 Apr 60 (It)

ALLORI L, PAPA C: [Data on the hypocholesterolemic and vasodilating action of 3-pyridylacetic acid] Minerva Med 51:1136-40, 4 Apr 60 (It)

COIRAULT R: [A new therapeutic trend in neuropsychiatry and in general pathology: the dimethylaminoethyl ester of p-chlorophenoxyacetic acid (A,N,P, 235). Psycho-corticotonic, regulator of hypothalamo-hypophysial and central neuro-regulator functions, action on disorders of consciousness] Ann Medicopsychol 118(1):119-45, Jan 60 (Fr)

COIRAULT R, DELIGNE P, ROUIF J: [A new therapeutic trend; A,N,P, 235 (2-dimethylaminoethyl ester of p-chlorophenoxyacetic acid), Action on disorders of consciousness, Regulation of hypothalamo-hypophysial functions, Central neuroregulation] Agressologie 1:113-38, Apr 60 (Fr)

FERRARI V, CAMPAGNARI F: [Experience with 3-pyridylacetic acid in humans] Minerva Med 51:1147-54, 4 Apr 60 (It)

NAVARRETE GUZMAN MC: [Action of the amide of phenylethylacetic acid on the blood cholesterol of the arteriosclerotic] Rev Clin Esp 73:203-9, 15 May 59 (Sp)

PUPITA F: [Clinical observations on the hypocholesterolemic action of 3-pyridylacetic acid] Minerva Med 51:1140-3, 4 Apr 60 (It)

RATTI G, DE FINA E, FERRARI E: [Investigations of the hypocholesterolic action of 3-pyridylacetic acid] Minerva Med 51:1131-6, 4 Apr 60 (It)

STAGNI S: [Treatment of accommodative asthenopia with combined glycocoll-ephedrine-caffeine] Rass Giul Med 15:341-4, Nov 59 (It)

toxicology

GOFMEKLER VA: [Data to substantiate the maximum permissible concentration of acetates in the atmosphere] Gig Sanit 25:9-15, Apr 60 (Rus)

KRATZING CC: Variations in toxicity of some halogen derivatives of acetic acid in rats. Biochem Pharmacol 3:245-7, June 60

RUETTNER JR, RONDEZ R: [On the formal genesis of thioacetamide cirrhosis in the rat] Path Microbiol (Basel) 23:113-9, 1960 (Ger)

SILBERGELD S, CARTER HE: Toxicity of glycolic acid in male and female rats. Arch Biochem 84:183-7, Sept 59

SCHULZ KH: [Group allergy to thioglycolic acid derivatives] Arch Klin Exp Derm 211:253-60, 1960 (Ger)

VON OETTINGEN WF: The aliphatic acids and their esters: toxicity and potential dangers: the saturated monobasic aliphatic acids and their esters. AMA Arch Industr Health 21:28-65, Jan 60

ZEITLIN BR, THIESSEN R Jr, LONG CL: The suitability of β-D-glucose pentaacetate for food use. I. The subacute toxicity of β-D-glucose pentaacetate. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 2:270-80, May 60

urine

ALIMOVA MM: [Glycocoll and glyoxylic and oxalic acids in urine in normal infants during their first year of life] Vop Med Khim 6:151-7, Mar-Apr 60 (Rus)

ACETAZOLAMIDE

pharmacology

AMIEL JL, POCIDALO JJ, LISSAC J, COPHIGNON J, BLAYO MC: [Determination of alveolar ventilation after intravenous injection of acetazolamide. Experimental study in the dog] Poumon Coeur 15:855–67, Sept–Oct 59 (Fr)

AZZOLINI G, GADOLINIG, MARRO F: [Acid-base equilibrium of the blood and renal function in the man subjected to a single administration of chlorothiazide or of K-572, carried out after 3 days of acetazolamide pretreatment] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1809–13, 31 Dec 59 (It)

ANDERSON MC, MUELLER JM, SNYDER DO: Depression of pancreatic exocrine secretion with a carbonic anhydrase inhibitor. Clinical observations. Amer J Dig Dis 5:714–23, Aug 60

BROUSTET P, BRICAUD H, COTTIN D, TRARIEUX M: [The immediate effects of intravenous injection of acetazolamide on the retention of carbon dioxide] Path Biol (Par) 7:1703–10, Aug 59 (Fr)

BRODSKY WA, SATRAN R: Comparison of effects of acidosis and alkalosis on the renal action of diamox. Amer J Physiol 197:585–94, Sept 59

BRUNNER H: [Effects of acetazolamide, chlorothiazide and chlormerodrin on inulin clearance, true endogenous creatinine, para-aminohippuric acid and urea. Differentiation of nephrotoxic effects of diuretics from dehydration sequelae in healthy rats] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 236:559–81, 1959 (Ger)

BRUNNER H: [Renal effects of acetazolamide, chlorothiazide and chlormerodrin in experimental renal insufficiency. I. Damage of the kidneys by roentgen irradiation] Z Ges Exp Med 132:163–90, 1959 (Ger)

BRUNNER H: [Renal effects of acetazolamide, chlorothiazide and chlormerodrin in experimental renal insufficiency. II. Injuries to the kidneys by operative bladder catheterization] Z Ges Exp Med 132:191–208, 1959 (Ger)

BRUNNER H: [Renal effects of acetazolamide, chlorothiazide and chlormerodrin in experimental renal insufficiency. III. Disorder of renal function due to partial nephrectomy] Z Ges Exp Med 132:209–24, 1959 (Ger)

BRUNNER H: [Renal effects of acetazolamide, chlorothiazide and chlormerodrin in experimental renal insufficiency. Part IV. Comparison of the influences of various kidney function disorders. Klin Wschr 37:1129–33, 1 Nov 59 (Ger)

BEATON JR, HUNTER J: Therapy of acute hypothermia with special reference to urea. A preliminary report. Canad J Biochem 38:305–9, Mar 60

CAIN SM, OTIS AB: Effect of carbonic anhydrase inhibition on mixed venous carbon dioxide tension in anesthetized dogs. J Appl Physiol 15:390–2, May 60

FRASCARELLI R, LUCIDI E, COZZALI G: [The influence of diuretics of the sulfonamide type on the urinary excretion of uric acid and on the blood level of uric acid] Minerva Med 51:1954–61, 26 May 60 (It)

KUCHEL O, PACOVSKY V, VITKOVA E: [Effect of pituitrin and diamox on the excretion of osmotically-bound and free water in diabetes insipidus] Cas Lek Cesk 98:1001–6, 14 Aug 59 (Cz)

KOCH A, WOODBURY DM: Carbonic anhydrase inhibition and brain electrolyte composition. Amer J Physiol 198:434–40, Feb 60

LINNER E, WISTRAND P: The initial drop of the intraocular pressure following intravenous administration of acetazolamide in man. Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 37:209—14, 1959

LABARCA E, CROXATTO H: Effect of oxytocin and of acetazoleamide on the urinary excretion of water, sodium and potassium in the rat. Acta Physiol Lat Amer 9:123–7, 1959

LERCHE D, KATSAROS B, LERCHE G, LOESCHCKE HH: [Comparison of the effect of various acidoses (NH_4Cl, $CaCl_2$, acetazolamide) on pulmonary ventilation in man] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 270:450–60, 1960 (Ger)

MORATA GARCIA F, NUNEZ CARRIL J, ESPINAR LAFUENTE M: [Studies on osmotic diuresis] Rev Clin Esp 74:303–12, 15 Sept 59 (Sp)

MAREN TH, ROBINSON B: The pharmacology of acetazolamide as related to cerebrospinal fluid and the treatment of hydrocephalus. Bull Johns Hopkins Hosp 106:1–24, Jan 60

MISHCHENKO PI, RUCHKINA OP: [On the diuretic action of diacarb] Sovet Med 24:123–6, Jan 60 (Rus)

MACRI FJ: Acetazolamide and the venous pressure of the eye. AMA Arch Ophthal 63:953–65, June 60

ORS F, SALAMON A: [Effect of acetazolamide (diamox) on secretory activity of the cells of the gastric mucosa] Kiseri Orvostud 11:340–4, Aug 59 (Hun)

OWEN EE, TYOR MP, FLANAGAN JF, BERRY JN: The kidney as a source of blood ammonia in patients with liver disease: the effect of acetazolamide. J Clin Invest 39:288–94, Feb 60

PYLKKO OO, WOODBURY DM: [The effects of acetazolamide and diphenylhydantoin on brain sodium and amino acid metabolism] Duodecim 75:867–73, 1959 (Fin)

POLOSA P, MOTTA L, FALSAPERLA A: [Blockage of the sickling phenomenon in vitro by the action of acetazolamide (diamox)] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1537–9, 30 Nov 59 (It)

POLOSA P, MOTTA L, FALSAPERLA A: [Influence of acetazolamide (diamox) on the gelling phenomenon of hemoglobin S] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1539–41, 30 Nov 59 (It)

POCIDALO JJ, CORCKET F, AMIEL JL, LISSAC J, FINETTI P, BLAYO MC: [Respiratory action of acetazolamide. Study in the man with healthy or emphysematous lungs maintained under constant ventilation] Rev Franc Etudes Clin Biol 5:582–8, June–July 60 (Fr)

RAISP I: [On the potentiation of the diuretic effect of acetazolamide by potassium] Wien Med Wschr 109:772–5, 3 Oct 59 (Ger)

SELDIN DW, PORTWOOD RM, RECTOR FC Jr, CADE R: Characteristics of renal bicarbonate reabsorption in man. J Clin Invest 38:1663–71, Oct 59

STEPANIK J: [The effect of chlorothiazide (diuril, chlotride) on ocular tension in humans] Ophthalmologica 138:361–4, Nov 59 (Ger)

SEARS ML: Intraocular pressure of the unanesthetized hen. Lack of response to acetazolamide. AMA Arch Ophthal 63:212–6, Feb 60

SOLTI F, FOLDI M, NAKO A, KOLTAY E: [Effect of acetazolamide (fonurit) on secretion of the parotid glands] Kiseri Orvostud 12:195–7, Apr 60 (Hun)

SWANSON AG: Effect of acetazoleamide (diamox) on encephalopathy induced by water excess and hypernatremia. Neurology (Minneap) 10:537–41, June 60

VENTURA M: [Experimental research on renal histological changes secondary to the use of acetazolamide] Arch Ital Urol 32:332–40, Dec 59 (It)

WISTRAND P, WHITE P: Distribution of carbonic anhydrase in alligator. Effect of acetazolamide on blood and aqueous humor carbon dioxide. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 101:674–6, Aug–Sept 59

WISTRAND P: The effect of carbonic anhydrase inhibitor on intra-ocular pressure with observations on the pharmacology of acetazolamide in the rabbit. Acta Pharmacol (Kbh) 16:171–93, 1959

YTTEBORG J: Aqueous veins during treatment with diamox. Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 38:290–302. 1960

related compounds

BECKER B: Use of methazolamide (neptazane) in the therapy of glaucoma; comparison with acetazolamide (diamox). Amer J Ophthal 49:1307–11, June 60

COOP DH: Neptazane in glaucoma. A preliminary clinical report. Brit J Ophthal 43:602–12, Oct 59

CAMPBELL DA: Effect of neptazane on intra-ocular pressure in relation to its systemic action and its clinical application. Brit J Ophthal 44:415–29, July 60

DRANCE SM: The effects of ethoxzolamide (cardrase) on intraocular pressure. AMA Arch Ophthal 62:679–84, Oct 59

ELIEZER CP, CARVALHO CA de: [Reduction of intraocular pressure induced by ethoxzolamide] Rev Bras Oftal 18: 199–204, Sept 59 (Por)

FUCHS M, BODI T, MOYER JH: Observations on isobutamide in patients with heart failure. Dis Chest 37:91–7, Jan 60

KOBINGER W, KATIC U: [Experimental studies on two hydrothiadiazine derivatives with a powerful diuretic effect] Wien Klin Wschr 71:545–9, 31 July 59 (Ger)

KANDORI F, KUROSE Y, KURIMOTO S: Clinical effects of neptazane. Amer J Ophthal 49:1396–400, June 60

REZENDE C de, CARVALHO CA de, ELIEZER CP, ATTANES M: [Ocular hypotensive action of methazolamide (neptazane)] Rev Bras Oftal 18:191–7, Sept 59 (Por)

therapy

ANTOINE G: [Acute myopia and acetazolamide] Algerie Med 63:698–9, July 59 (Fr)

AFONSO JF, DE ALVAREZ RR: Effects of carbonic anhydrase inhibitors in toxemia of pregnancy. Surg Forum 10:712–5, 1960

[ACETAZOLAMIDE (diamox)] Lille Med 5:282–4, Apr 60 (Fr)

BHASKARAN D, SATYA NAND D, BISWAS SK: Acetazolamide (diamox) in the treatment of epilepsy. J Indian Med Ass 33:361–4, 1 Nov 59

LUS SANTUS WL, LEHMANN H: Acetazolamide in sickle-cell anaemia. Brit Med J No 5144:139–40, 8 Aug 59

FEUERSTEIN RC, FINBERG L, FLEISHMAN E: The use of acetazoleamide in the therapy of salicylate poisoning. Pediatrics 25:215–27, Feb 60

GAILITIS RJ, SCHREIBER W: Carbonic anhydrase inhibition in the management of symptomatic peptic ulcers. Clinical studies with diamox on 125 patients. Amer J Dig Dis 5:473–8, May 60

GRABNER G, KRYGICZ H, NEUMAYR A, PUXKANDL H: [Ammonium tolerance in liver diseases treated with acetazolamide and chlorothiazide] Wien Z Inn Med 41:81–90. Mar 60 (Ger)

KIRPISHCHIKOVA TP, IASTREBOVA LP: [Clinical studies on a new sulfonamide diuretic — diacarb] Ter Arkh 31:62–5, Nov 59 (Rus)

LOMBROSO CT, PORXYTHE I: A long-term follow-up of acetazolamide (diamox) in the treatment of epilepsy. Epilepsia (Amster) 1:493–500, June 60

MACDOUGALL LG, JACOB G: Acetazolamide in the treatment of sickle-cell anaemia. Brit Med J No 5144:141, 8 Aug 59

MEYER M: [Treatment of increase of the cerebral volume with electrolyte substitution and inhibition of carbonic anhydrase. With a contribution to the genesis of cerebral edema. Praxis 48:890–3, 24 Sept 59 (Ger)

PIBURN MF: Kwashiorkor -- treatment with cortisone and diamox. Cent Afr J Med 6:149–52, Apr 60

PANAYOTOPOULOS E, VALTIS D, METAXAS P, GOULIS G: [The influence of acetazolamide on patients with chronic respiratory insufficiency] Rev Med Suisse Rom 80:380–90, May 60 (Fr)

SHIAN IV: [The use of diacarb in the treatment of internal diseases] Sovet Med 24:132–5, Mar 60 (Rus)

toxicology

AVANZINI S: [Transitory myopia caused by acetazolamide during pregnancy] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 41:617–21, July 59 (It)

HOFFMAN FG, ZIMMERMAN SL, REESE JD: Fatal agranulocytosis associated with acetazolamide. New Engl J Med 262:242–4, 4 Feb 60

HALPERN AE, KULVIN MM: Transient myopia during treatment with carbonic anhydrase inhibitors. Amer J Ophthal 48:534–5, Oct 59

MUIRHEAD JF, SCHEIE HG: Transient myopia after acetazolamide. AMA Arch Ophthal 63:315–8, Feb 60

POSNER JB, PLUM F: The toxic effects of carbon dioxide and acetazolamide in hepatic encephalopathy. J Clin Invest 39:1246–58. Aug 60

VITTE G: [Accentuation of myopic refraction by diamox] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 9:923–4, Dec 59 (Fr)

urine

HARKE W, SCHIRREN C, WEHRMANN R: [Experimental studies on the determination of acetazolamide excretion in human urine by means of a diazotizing and coupling method] Klin Wschr 37:1040–4, 1 Oct 59 (Ger)

Acetic Acid see ACETATES

Acetoacetic Acid see KETONE BODIES

ACETOBACTER

CARR JG, SHIMWELL JL: Pigment-producing strains of Acetobacter aceti. Nature (Lond) 185:331–2, 23 Apr 60

LOITSIANSKAIA MS: [Physiology of bacteria used in rapid production of vinegar and their position in the taxonomy of the family Acetobacter] Tr Inst Mikrobiol Akad Nauk SSSR 6:52–60, 1959 (Rus)

LOITSIANSKAIA MS, SAFRONOVA LE: [On phylogenic connections in acetic bacteria] Mikrobiologiia 29:336–42, May–June 60 (Rus)

genetics

SHIMWELL JL, CARR JG: Derivation of non-acetifying "quasiacetobacters" from a true Acetobacter strain, and vice versa. Antonie Leeuwenhoek 26:169–81, 1960

metabolism

ATKINSON DE, SERAT WF: The cofactor specificity of ethanol dehydrogenase from Acetobacter peroxydans. Biochim Biophys Acta 39:154–6, 25 Mar 60

BONE DH, HOCHSTER RM: An anomalous tricarboxylic acid cycle in Acetobacter melanogenum. Canad J Biochem 38:193–203, Mar 60

DE LEY J, STOUTHAMER AJ: The mechanism and localization of hexonate metabolism in Acetobacter suboxydans and Acetobacter melanogenum. Biochim Biophys Acta 34:171–83, July 59

DE LEY J, SCHEL J: Studies on the metabolism of Acetobacter peroxydans. II. The enzymic mechanism of lactate metabolism. Biochim Biophys Acta 35:154–65, Sept 59

DUDMAN WF: Cellulose production by Acetobacter actigenum in defined medium. J Gen Microbiol 21:327–37, Oct 59

DUDMAN WF: Cellulose production by Acetobacter acetigenum and other Acetobacter spp. J Gen Microbiol 21:312–26, Oct 59

DE LEY J: On the formation of acetoin by Acetobacter. J Gen Microbiol 21:352–65, Oct 59

DUDMAN WF: Cellulose production by Acetobacter strains in submerged culture. J Gen Microbiol 22:25–39, Feb 60

DOCHY R, DE LEY J: [Determination of the localization of enzymes in Acetobacter cells by intermittent ultrasonics] Arch Int Physiol 68:510–1, May 60 (Dut)

DE LEY J, DOCHY R: On the localisation of oxidase systems in Acetobacter cells. Biochim Biophys Acta 40:277–89, 20 May 60

KLUNGSOYR S: Transglucosidase activity in Acetobacter xylinum. Nature (Lond) 185:104–5, 9 Jan 60

LANZANI GA, PECILE A: Activity of a substance extracted from the fermentation products of Acetobacter aceti on Ehrlich's ascites tumour cells. Nature (Lond) 185:175–6, 16 Jan 60

PRIEUR P: [Presence of 2 systems for the oxidation of acetaldehyde into acetic acid in Acetobacter xylinum] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:1733–5, 29 Feb 60 (Fr)

RAZUMOVSKAIA ZG: [On the significance of the concentration of substances in contrast media in the oxidation of sorbitol by acetic bacteria] Tr Inst Mikrobiol Akad Nauk SSSR 6:46–51, 1959 (Rus)

STOUTHAMER AH: Oxidative possibilities in the catalase-positive Acetobacter species. Antonie Leeuwenhoek 25:241–64, 1959

SHTERNBERG MG, ZHURUBITSA SI: [A method for the control of the inoculum during biological oxidation of sorbitol into sorbose] Mikrobiologiia 29:146–9, Jan–Feb 60 (Rus)

ACETONE

ALHA AR, LINDFORS RO: Use of acetone in the isolation of organic poisons from biological material. Ann Med Exp Fenn 37:149–56,1959

COBBIN LB, THORP RH: Absence of catecholamines in cardioactive acetone extracts of ox spleen. Nature (Lond) 186:473–4, 7 May 60

FEL'DMAN IuG: [Air pollution by acetone in the vicinity of acetate silk plant] Gig Sanit 24:66–8, Dec 59 (Rus)

RECAGNO URRUTI ER: [Acetonemic vomiting in children] Sem Med (B Air) 115:28–9; passim, 2 July 59 (Sp)

chemistry

BAHADUR K, KUMARI I: Fractionation of commercial papain by acetone and investigation of the proteolytic and milk clotting properties of the different fractions. Enzymologia 21:114–22, 15 Oct 59

CLEZY PS: Reaction of formyl porphyrins with acetone–hydrochloric acid. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 15):1142–3, 10 Oct 59

ELLIOTT WH: The estimation of aminoacetone and 5-aminolaevulic acid. Biochem J 74:90–4, Jan 60

GROSSMAN CM: On the solubility of rat-liver phosphatide in acetone. Biochim Biophys Acta 36:541–2, Dec 59

VILLANUEVA JR: Combined use of polymyxin and acetone to obtain cell-free enzymes. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 20): 1565, 14 Nov 59

metabolism

BERGMAN EN, SELLERS AF, SPURRELL FA: Metabolism of C14-labeled acetone, acetate and palmitate in fasted pregnant and nonpregnant guinea pigs. Amer J Physiol 198:1087–93, May 60

CALLAO V, MONTOYA E: [Formation of acetaldehyde in acetone–butyl alcohol fermentation] Microbiol Esp 12:193–8, July–Sept 59 (Sp)

IZIUMOV EG: [Modification of the excretion of acetone through the lungs in rabbits following pneumonectomy] Eksp Khir 4:50–1, July–Aug 59 (Rus)

WHITEHOUSE MW, RABINOWITZ JL, STAPLE E, GURIN S: Formation of acetone and acetoacetate from cholesterol rat and mouse liver mitochondria. Biochim Biophys Acta 37:382–4, 15 Jan 60

pharmacology

NUNZIANTE CESARO A, GRANATA A, BALDASSARRE A: [Erythrolytic and leukocyte-damaging effect of substances in liquid state. Experiments with carbon tetrachloride and acetone] Haematologica 44:749–62, 1959 (It)

related compounds

ELLIOTT WH: Aminoacetone formation by Staphylococcus aureus. Biochem J 74:478–85, Mar 60

MUMFORD PB: Dihydroxyacetone. Brit J Derm 72:279–80, July 60

SELLINGER OZ, MILLER ON: The phosphorylation of acetol. Biochim Biophys Acta 36:266–8, Nov 59

WITTGENSTEIN E, BERRY HK: Staining of skin with dihydroxyacetone. Science 132:894–5, 30 Sept 60

toxicology

FEL'DMAN IuG: [Materials for the determination of the maximum permissible concentration of acetone in the air] Gig Sanit 25:3–10, May 60 (Rus)

ZHILOVA NA: [On the problem of simultaneous activity of benzene and acetone vapors on the organism] Gig Sanit 24:18–23, Dec 59 (Rus)

urine

HYNIE I, VECEREK B, WAGNER J: [Fluorimetric determination of acetone in urine] Cas Lek Cesk 99:88–9, 22 Jan 60 (Cz)

PIASETSKII NR: [Simple and rapid methods for the determination of sugar and acetone in urine] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 6:80–2, May–June 60 (Rus)

Acetone Bodies see KETONE BODIES

ACETOPHENETIDIN

addiction

FRIIS T, FOGH J, NISSEN NI: [Erythrocyte survival in phenacetin abuse with and without renal insufficiency] Ugeskr Laeg 121:1759–68, 12 Nov 59 (Dan)

PENSE G, FIEHRING H, PANZRAM G, LORENZ B: [Nil nocere! Causes and sequelae of phenacetin abuse in 11 patients] Muenchen Med Wschr 102:683–7, 1 Apr 60 (Ger)

ZOLLINGER HU: [Damage due to chronic phenacetin abuse] Praxis 49:505–6, 19 May 60 (Ger)

chemistry

KAMP W: [The determination of antipyrine and caffeine in the presence of phenacetin with the aid of ion exchange resins] Pharm Weekbl 94:521–5, 8 Aug 59 (Dut)

THILMANS Y, SMEYERS P, SMEYERS R: [Colorimetric determination of phenacetin] J Pharm Belg 15:131–8, Mar–Apr 60 (Fr)

WIRTH CM: [The determination of acetylsalicylic acid, phenacetin and caffeine in tablets] Pharm Acta Helv 34:283–95, July 59 (Ger)

pharmacology

HARVALD B, VALDORF-HANSEN F, NIELSEN A: Effect on the kidney of drugs containing phenacetin. Lancet 1:303–5, 6 Feb 60

PROKHOROVA MI, DAVYDOVA TI: [Metabolism of glycogen, glucose and lactic acid in the muscle and liver during stimulation of the animal with phenamine] Vop Med Khim 5:353–7, Sept–Oct 59 (Rus)

therapy

WILLIAMS MW: Ischemic arm pain and nonnarcotic analgesics. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1:590–7, Nov 59

toxicology

BRENNAAS O: [Phenacetin – kidney] T Norske Laegeforen 79: 1007–8, 1 Sept 59 (Nor)

BOYD EM: The acute oral toxicity in guinea pigs of acetylsalicylic acid, phenacetin, and caffeine, alone and combined. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 2:23–32, Jan 60

ENGELHARDT G, ZUCKMAYER B, LENDLE L: [Acute poisoning with phenacetin and sedative combination preparations containing phenacetin] Arzneimittelforsch 9:728–34, Dec 59 (Ger)

FRIIS T, FOGH J, NISSEN NI: Erythrocyte survival time in persons abusing phenacetin, with or without renal insufficiency. Acta Med Scand 167:253–66, 15 July 60

FRIIS T, FOGH J, NISSEN NI: [Studies on the mechanism of shortening of the erythrocyte life span in administration of phenacetine with renal insufficiency] Ugeskr Laeg 122:852–5, 23 June 60 (Dan)

HOUSTON IB, BARLOW AM: Acute haemolytic anaemia and methaemoglobinuria produced by phenacetin. Lancet 2: 1063–5, 12 Dec 59

LINDENEG O, FISCHER S, PEDERSEN J, NISSEN NI: Necrosis of the renal papillae and prolonged abuse of phenacetin. Acta Med Scand 165:321–8, 5 Dec 59

MACGIBBON BH, LOUGHRIDGE LW, HOURIHANE DO, BOYD DW: Autoimmune haemolytic anaemia with acute renal failure due to phenacetin and p-aminosalicylic acid. Lancet 1:7–10, 2 Jan 60

MOELLER J, HEIDLAND A: [Secondary renal insufficiency, interstitial nephritis or tubular insufficiency following phenacetin abuse] Deutsch Med Wschr 84:1865–8, 9 Oct 59 (Ger)

MOOLTEN SE, SMITH IB: Fatal nephritis in chronic phenacetin poisoning. Amer J Med 28:127–34, Jan 60

ZEGARSKI W, SZULCZYNSKA K: [Chronic methemoglobinemia consecutive to phenacetine poisoning] Pol Tyg Lek 15:422–4, 21 Mar 60 (Pol)

Acetylases see ESTERASES

ACETYLCHOLINE

see also SUCCINYLCHOLINE

ARNULF G: [Methodical arteriography of the coronary arteries by the use of acetylcholine. Experimental and clinical data] Minerva Cardioangiol Europ 7:207–12, July–Sept (Fr)

CRITTENDEN IH, ADAMS FH, LATTA H: Preoperative evaluation of the pulmonary vascular bed in patients with pulmonary hypertension associated with left to right shunts. I. Effect of acetylcholine: preliminary report. Pediatrics 24:448–54, Sept 59

VENTURINI A, VACCARI M, SOLINAS A, FREZZA LG, BALBI M: [Coronarography with acetylcholine and electrocardiographic and pressor changes during the cardiac pause] Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 21(2):Comunicazioni 52–3, 1959 (It)

antagonists

APPIANI L, TIENGO M: [Anti-acetylcholine activity of "fluothane". Note I.] Minerva Anest 25:429–31, Nov 59 (It)

CASTIAU J: [Apropos of the antiacetylcholine effects of different Rauwolfia alkaloids and several intermediary substances obtained during the synthesis of reserpine] C R Soc Biol (Par) 154:445–7, 1960 (Fr)

DOMER FR, SCHUELER FW: Synthesis and metabolic studies of C14-labeled hemicholinium Number three. J Amer Pharm Ass [Sci] 49:553–6, Aug 60

JENKINSON DH: The antagonism between tubocurarine and substances which depolarize the motor end-plate. J Physiol (Lond) 152:309–24, July 60

MEGEMONT C, DASTUGUE G, BASTIDE P, DUREL B: [Comparative activity as agents affecting acetylcholine, of various local anesthetics in the presence of the isolated Helix pomatia ventricle and the denervated Hirudo medicinalis dorsal musculature] C R Soc Biol (Par) 154:64–6, 1960 (Fr)

SHANIN IuN: [On decurarization] Vestn Khir Grekov 84:84–7, May 60 (Rus)

TIENGO M, APPIANI L: [Anti-acetylcholine activity of "fluothane". Note II.] Minerva Anest 25:431–4, Nov 59 (It)

WILSON H, LONG JP: The effect of hemicholinium (HC-3) at various peripheral cholinergic transmitting sites. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 120:343–52, 1 July 59

blood

FROLOVA MA, KRASNOPROSHINA LI, DALIN MV: [Change in the quantity of acetylcholine and the activity of cholinesterase during concurrent allergic processes] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 4:72–3, May–June 60 (Rus)

VOLKOVA IN, KOCHNEV OS: [The effect of lipocaine on the cholinergic reaction of blood in dogs subjected to partial extirpation of the pancreas] Biull Eksp Biol Med 49:41–4, Apr 60 (Rus)

cerebrospinal fluid

LIVSHITS LIa: [On the diagnostic significance of various neurohumoral substances in acute closed injury of the cranium and brain] Sovet Med 23:13–6, June 59 (Rus)

TURNER WJ, MAUSS EA: Serotonin (5-hydroxytryptamine) and acetylcholine in human ventricular and spinal fluids. AMA Arch Gen Psychiat 1:646–50, Dec 59

chemistry

BENNETT EL, CROSSLAND J, KRECH D, ROSENZWEIG MR: Strain differences in acetylcholine concentration in the brain of the rat. Nature (Lond) 187:787–8, 27 Aug 60

DALE MM: Interactions between histamine, acetylcholine and other muscle stimulants in guinea pig ileum. S Afr J Med Sci 25:9–12, Apr 60

FLOREY E, BIEDERMAN MA: Studies on the distribution of factor I and acetylcholine in crustacean peripheral nerve. J Gen Physiol 43:509–22, Jan 60

KRNJEVIC K, MITCHELL JF: Release of acetylcholine in rat diaphragm. Nature (Lond) 186:241, 16 Apr 60

KRAUSE M: [A contribution to the problem of acetylcholine content in the brain during emotional excitation and during anesthesia] Z Vitamin Hormon Fermentforsch 10:361–7, 10 Feb 60 (Ger)

LEVY M, PIERRON Y: [Remarks on the separation by paper chromatography of acetylcholine] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153: 753–4, 1959 (Fr)

PARKINSON J: Effect of pempidine on the in vitro synthesis of acetylcholine. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 8):554–5, 15 Aug 59

WHITTAKER VP: The isolation and characterization of acetylcholine-containing particles from brain. Biochem J 72:694–706, Aug 59

metabolism

AGARWAL SC: Effects of diphtheria toxin on acetylcholine synthesis. J Path Bact 79:313–8, Apr 60

EMMELIN N: Is there a leakage of acetylcholine from postganglionic parasympathetic nerve endings? Nature (Lond) 185:297–8, 30 Jan 60

HAYAMA T, IKEDA M: Release and replenishment of acetylcholine in intestinal wall of guinea pig. Amer J Physiol 197: 923–5, Oct 59

KOTEV G, RUSEV G: [On certain changes in tissue metabolism in chronic intoxication with ethyl dimethylamidocyanophosphate (tabun)] Suvr Med (Sofia) 10(9–10):46–53, 1959 (Bul)

LAVIKAINEN P, MATTILA M: The convulsions and the brain acetylcholine metabolism after morphine and nalorphine. Ann Med Exp Fenn 37:133–40, 1959

MARQUARDT P, SPITZNAGEL G: [Bacterial acetylcholine production in artificial media] Arzneimittelforsch 9:456–65, Aug 59 (Ger)

MALKINA DI, KHAMITOV KhS: [Dynamics of cholinergic reactions of the blood and saliva in pancreatectomized dogs] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 46:565–71, May 60 (Rus)

MILTON AS: The enzyme systems concerned with acetylcholine synthesis in the atria of the rabbit heart. J Physiol (Lond) 149:462–70, Dec 59

NAESS K: [Acetylcholine system and conduction of impulses in nervous and muscular membranes] Nord Med 63:140–1, 28 Jan 60 (Nor)

NARUSE H, KATO M, KUROKAWA M, HABA R, YABE T: Metabolic defects in a convulsive strain of mouse. J Neurochem 5:359–69, June 60

POZZI E, NEGRETE J: [Relation between cholinesterase activity and sensitivity to acetylcholine in the dorsal muscles of Hirudineas] Rev Inst Salubr Enferm Trop 19:167–71, June 59 (Sp)

PEPEU G, GIARMAN NJ: Effect of methylpentynol on acetylcholine in the rat's brain. Nature (Lond) 186:638, 21 May 60

SOBOTKA P, VLK J: [Acetylcholine in the brain in rats following section of the connection of the neopallium] Cesk Fysiol 8:433–4, Sept 59 (Cz)

TIDBALL ME: Effect of epinephrine on relation of acetylcholine to intestinal tonus. Amer J Physiol 197:1327–9, Dec 59

TORSTI P: The acetylcholine content and cholinesterase activities in the rabbit heart in experimental heart failure and the effect of g-strophanthin treatment upon them. Ann Med Exp Fenn 37(Suppl 4):1–71, 1959

TUCEK S: [Acetylcholine in the cerebral hemispheres in experimental hyperthyroidism] Cesk Fysiol 9:273–4, May 60 (Cz)

VLK J: [Distribution of acetylcholine in mammalian cardiac auricles] Cesk Fysiol 8:441–2, Sept 59 (Cz)

ZIMEL H, RIVENZON A, DOBRESCU A: [On the problem of the innervation of tumors. Report III. Comparative investigation on cholinergic metabolism in experimental tumors] Neoplasma 7:11–7, 1960 (Rus)

pharmacology

ARNULF G: [Methodical arteriography of the coronary vessels using acetylcholine] Arch Mal Coeur 52:1121–39, Oct 59 (Fr)

ARNULF G: Systematic coronary arteriography with acetylcholine cardiac arrest. Progr Cardiov Dis 2:197–206, Nov 59

ARNULF G: [Apropos of 28 cases of coronary arteriography with acetylcholine in humans] Lyon Chir 56:407–12, May 60 (Fr)

ARNULF G: [Routine arteriography of the coronary vessels with the aid of acetylcholine] Rev Med Moyen Orient 17:127–37, Mar–Apr 60 (Fr)

ASHWINI KUMAR M, SHETH UK: Acetylcholine on quinidine treated atria. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 126:380–5, 1 July 60

AGNOLI CG: [The antagonistic effect of acetylcholine on block of terminal conduction in the rabbit atrium induced by hydroquinidine] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:149–51, 29 Feb 60 (It)

ARMETT CJ, RITCHIE JM: The action of acetylcholine on conduction in mammalian non-myelinated fibres and its prevention by an anticholinesterase. J Physiol (Lond) 152:141–58, June 60

BURN JH, LEACH EH, RAND MJ, THOMPSON JW: Peripheral effects of nicotine and acetylcholine resembling those of sympathetic stimulation. J Physiol (Lond) 148:332–52, Oct 59

BURN JH: The relation of the autonomic nervous system to cardiac arrhythmias. Progr Cardiov Dis 2:334–42, Jan 60

BLANPIN O: [Influence of surface-active agents on the activity of histamine and acetylcholine] Therapie 15:61–72, 1960 (Fr)

BRIGGS AH, HOLLAND WC: K42 and C136 fluxes during ACh- and Ca-induced atrial fibrillation. Amer J Physiol 198:838–40, Apr 60

BIERSTEKER PA, BOELES JT, BOUMAN LN: Intracellular potentials in rat atria during and after vagal stimulation or acetylcholine administration. Nature (Lond) 186:637–8, 21 May 60

COLHOUN EH, SPENCER EY: Acetylcholine effects of γ-carbomethoxypropyltrimethyl-ammonium bromide. Science 130:504–5, 28 Aug 59

COLLINS KJ, SARGENT F, WEINER JS: Excitation and depression of eccrine sweat glands by acetylcholine, acetyl-β-methylcholine and adrenaline. J Physiol (Lond) 148:592–614, Oct 59

CORSSEN G, ALLEN CR: Acetylcholine: its significance in controlling ciliary activity of human respiratory epithelium in vitro. J Appl Physiol 14:901–4, Nov 59

COOK L, DAVIDSON A, DAVIS DJ, KELLEHER RG: Epinephrine, norepinephrine, and acetylcholine as conditioned stimuli for avoidance behavior. Science 131:990–1, 1 Apr 60

CORABOEUF E, BENSIMON L, BERGOGNE C, BRETON D, KAUFMANN H: [Modifications of the aortic mechanogram of the rabbit under the effects of adrenaline, acetylcholine, histamine and hydergine] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1829–32, 1959 (Fr)

CHIEN S: Supersensitivity of denervated superior cervical ganglion to acetylcholine. Amer J Physiol 198:949–54, May 60

DUCHAINE J, SPAPEN R: [Modifications of the pulmonary sensitivity to acetylcholine and of the pulmonary sensitivity to allergens by hydrocortisone derivatives] Acta Allerg (Kbh) 14:23–35, 1959 (Fr)

DZHELIEV IT, CHERNIGOVSKII VN: [On the sensitization of mechanoreceptors under the influence of acetylcholine] Biull Eksp Biol Med 48:3–7, Oct 59 (Rus)

DOUGLAS WW, RITCHIE JM: The excitatory action of acetylcholine on cutaneous non-myelinated fibres. J Physiol (Lond) 150:501–14, Mar 60

EMIROGLU F: Stimulating effect of acetylcholine on frog and guinea-pig hearts. Arch Int Physiol 67:633–47, Oct 59

ECHLIN FA, BATTISTA A: The effect of topically applied acetylcholine on the unanesthetized monkey cerebral cortex. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 84:172–4, 1959

ELMQVIST D, THESLEFF S: A study of acetylcholine induced contractures in denervated mammalian muscle. Acta Pharmacol (Kbh) 17:84–93, 1960

FULDA CM, ROSEMANN HU: [On the effect of acetylcholine on the peripheral nerves in the diminishing anelectrotonus] Z Biol 111:189–98, Oct 59 (Ger)

FROMMEL E, VINCENT D, FLEURY C: [On the effect of spartеine sulfate on the contraction of isolated guinea pig ileal muscle induced by acetylcholine, histamine and barium chloride, and on its ganglioplegic action] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1154–6, 1959 (Fr)

FLEISHER JH, CORRIGAN JP, HOWARD JW: Reciprocal potentiating action of depolarizing drugs on the isolated frog rectus abdominis muscle. Brit J Pharmacol 15:23–8, Mar 60

FURCHGOTT RF, SLEATOR W Jr, DE GUBAREFF T: Effects of acetylcholine and epinephrine on the contractile strength and action potential of electrically driven guinea pig atria. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 129:405–16, Aug 60

GRANITSAS AN: The effect of acetylcholine and prostigmine on catechol amine excretion in rats. Acta Physiol Scand 46:314–8, 31 Aug 59

GARBULINSKI T, ROSOWSKI F, ROSOWSKA B, BACIA D: [Photohemotachometric analysis of the effect of neurohormones on hepatic circulation] Acta Physiol Pol 10:585–95, Sept-Oct 59 (Pol)

GARBULINSKI T, ROSOWSKI F, ROSOWSKA B, BACIA D: [Flow of the blood through the liver in dogs following intravenous injections of neurohormones. The hepatic barrier] Acta Physiol Pol 10:571–84, Sept-Oct 59 (Pol)

GRUNT JA, HIGGINS JT Jr: Seminal vesicle response to androgen with adrenaline, noradrenaline and acetylcholine. Amer J Physiol 198:15–20, Jan 60

GRANITSAS AN: Effect of acetylcholine on nitrogen excretion in normal rats. Amer J Physiol 198:811–3, Apr 60

GISSELSSON L: Effect on microphonics of acetylcholine injected into the endolymphatic space: preliminary report. Acta Otolaryng (Stockh) 51:636–8, June 60

GODFRAIND T, GODFRAIND-DE BECKER A: [Antagonism of cupric, zinc and ferrous ions with respect of histamine and acetylcholine] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 126:96–119, 1 June 60 (Fr)

GELLHORN E: The alteration of central autonomic excitability and balance induced by noradrenaline and hypotensive drugs (acetylcholine and histamine). Acta Neuroveg (Wien) 20:490–513, 1960

GUISO GF, LIGUORI G: [Action potentials and positive inotropic effect of acetylcholine on the heart of Bufo vulgaris] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:2006–10, 31 Dec 59 (It)

HAZARD R, SAVINI E, RENIER-CORNEC A: [Increase in the acetylcholine-sensitivity of the isolated intestine by minimal doses of atropine] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 120:369–73, 1 July 59 (Fr)

HOLLE F, HEINRICH G, BECKER F, KOHFAHL M, ESSLINGER F: [Cardioplegia induced by acetylcholine and its immediate, effective release by synthetic acetylcholinesterase] Thoraxchirurgie 6:524–34, June 59 (Ger)

HUGGINS CG: Effect of acetycholine on the incorporation of radiophosphorus into the phosphatido-peptide fraction of pancreas slices. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 18):1412, 31 Oct 59

HASLREITER E: [The acetycholine cough test as a means of evaluation of a new antitussive agent] Arzneimittelforsch 9:769–73, Dec 59 (Ger)

HAZARD R, RENIER-CORNEC A: [Action of chlorpromazine (largactil) on hyperadrenalinemia induced by acetylcholine and potassium] C R Soc Biol (Par) 154:488–90, 1960 (Fr)

KOVACS K, HORVATH I, DAVID M: [Effect of adrenalin and acetylcholine on water balance following hypophysectomy and transplantation of the adenohypophysis in rats] Kiserl Orvostud 11:401–7, Aug 59 (Hun)

KRIJGSMAN BJ, KRIJGSMAN NE: Investigations into the heart function of Ciona intestinalis. I. The action of acetylcholine and eserine. Arch Int Physiol 67:567–85, Oct 59

KLIGERMAN MM, PALACE FM, KYRYK D, ATKINS HL: Combination of vasodilators and radiation in experimental tumor therapy. Radiology 74:94–6, Jan 60

KOVACS K, HORVATH IW, DAVID MA: [On the significance of the connections between hypothalamus and adenohypophysis for water metabolism. Part III. Modification of water metabolism of rats with adrenalin and acetylcholine after hypophysectomy and adenohypophysis transplantation] Endokrinologie 38:289–97, Dec 59 (Ger)

KRYLOV SS: [The effect of sodium cyanide, acetylcholine and nicotine on the chemoreceptors of the glomus caroticum] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 46:429–33, Apr 60 (Rus)

LITWIN J, JANCZEWSKA H: [Inhibiting effects of asphyxia on hypotensive effects of acetylcholine in cats] Acta Physiol Pol 10:297–311, May–June 59 (Pol)

LUELLMANN H, MUSCHOLL E, PRACHT W: [On the effect of acetylcholine on the mechanical and electrical features of denervated rat diaphragm under the influence of various pharmacological agents] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 237:200–10, 1959 (Ger)

LLOYD S: Changes in the vascular responses of the rat during pregnancy. J Physiol (Lond) 149:586–92, Dec 59

McKENDRICK CS, GODFREY AM: Acetylcholine, adrenaline, and the heart. Lancet 2:482–4, 3 Oct 59

MARINI A, CENACCHI U, CENCIOTTI L, GALLIANI A: [Effect of acetylcholine and of vagal stimulation on the electrocardiogram in conditions of increased intracellular K /extracellular K ratio] G Clin Med 40:939–50, June 59 (It)

MEDINA H, BACILA M: Reversal by acetylcholine of the inhibition by thyroxine of oxidative phosphorylation in guinea-pig heart sarcosomes. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 14):1066–7, 3 Oct 59

MARINI A, APOLLONIO T, CENACCHI U: [Modifications of the determined effect of acetylcholine, adrenaline, noradrenaline on the electrocardiogram of the rabbit induced by the administration of KCl in high doses] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1606–8, 15 Dec 59 (It)

MARAGLIANO G, DI BENEDETTO A, BOSIO S, BUCCELLATO C: [Electrocardiographic data on cardiac arrest by acetylcholine in hypothermia. (Experimental studies)] Minerva Cardioangiol 7:567–71, Nov 59 (It)

MILLAHN HP, JASTER D: [The influence of noradrenalin and acetylcholine on the pressure volume diagram and the elasticity of isolated cattle- and swine aorta] Z Biol 111:351–6, Mar 60 (Ger)

MICHALYSHYN B, WILLOX GL, KOWALEWSKI K: Effect of histamine and acetylcholine on the excretion of S-35 sulphated mucopolysaccharides by the intestinal pouch in dogs. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 124:482–7, 1 Mar 60

MALHOTRA CL, ANAND BK, SINGH B, DAS PK: External cardiac excitation as a cause of ventricular fibrillation during hypothermia and its prevention by acetylcholine. Indian J Med Res 48:198–207, Mar 60

MILEDI R: The acetylcholine sensitivity of frog muscle fibres after complete or partial devervation. J Physiol (Lond) 151:1–23, Apr 60

MILEDI R: Junctional and extra-junctional acetylcholine receptors in skeletal muscle fibres. J Physiol (Lond) 151:24–30, Apr 60

MEITES J, TALWALKER PK, NICOLL CS: Induction of mammary growth and lactation in rabbits with epinephrine, acetylcholine and serotonin. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 104:192–4, June 60

MEGEMONT C, DASTUGUE G, BASTIDE P: [Comparative study of the effect of acetylcholine chloride and various other choline esters on the isolated Helix pomatia ventricle] C R Soc Biol (Par) 154:67–9, 1960 (Fr)

NAKAZAWA Y, TAKENAKA F, TSUZAKI K: Effects of epinephrine, acetylcholine and vasodilators on the coronary blood flow of atherosclerotic rabbits. Jap J Pharmacol 9:61–6, Sept 59

OHNESORGE FK: [On the effects of atropine and acetylcholine on the bladder] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 238:81–3, 1960 (Ger)

PEREGO MA, ALLORI L, PATRIGNANI S, SONNINO S: [Study of the plasmatic protein picture in peripheral obliterative arteriopathies in relation to treatment with acetylcholine for arteriolysis] Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 21(2):Comunicazioni 110–2, 1959 (It)

PASLEY FG, SURAWICZ B: Untoward effects of rapidly administered intravenous acetylcholine during studies of the circulation time. Amer Heart J 60:440–3, Sept 60

ROWLEY PT, WELLS JB, IRWIN RL: Tension response of mammalian muscle to intra-arterial acetylcholine. Amer J Physiol 198:507–10, Mar 60

ROSSIGNOL P, PATTANI C: [Confrontation of the electronic and pharmacodynamic effects on the isolated beating auricle] J Physiol (Par) 52:214–6, Jan–Feb 60 (Fr)

SLEISENGER MH, LAW DH, SMITH FW, PERT JH, LEWIS CM: Studies of colon contractility in dogs. I. Description of method and effect of parasympathomimetic agents and serotonin. J Clin Invest 38:2119–30, Dec 59

SPADOLINI L: [On the problem of local hormones and in particular of acetylcholine on cardiac function. General review] Arch Fisiol 59:216–27, 20 Oct 59 (It)

SAMOILOVA ZT: [Changes of reflex reactions of the vessels of the extremities to adrenalin and acetylcholine in dogs with experimental hypertension] Tr Inst Ter Akad Med Nauk SSSR 5:112–22, 1958 (Rus)

SCHMIDT RF, HUBER U: [The influence of acetylcholine and orasthin on the resting and action potential of the uterus] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 270:308–18, 1960 (Ger)

SZORADY I, VICSAY M, OBAL F: [Effect of pantothenic acid on the sensitivity of the intestine to acetylcholine in rats] Kiserl Orvostud 12:75–9, Feb 60 (Hun)

SPUZIC I: The susceptibility of the respiratory tract to histamine and acetylcholine during the sensitization of the body. Acta Allerg (Kbh) 15(Suppl 7):526–31, 1960

SZORADY I, VICSAY M, OBAL F: Effect of pantothenic acid on the acetylcholine sensitivity of the isolated rat intestine. Ann Med Exp Fenn 38:81–8, 1960

SAMET P, BERNSTEIN WH, WIDRICH J: Intracardiac infusion of acetylcholine in primary pulmonary hypertension. Amer Heart J 60:433–9, Sept 60

TIFFENEAU R, JOURDAIN T: [Detection and measurement of the excitability of nerve endings in the lung; comparative study of various cough-inducing agents: acetylcholine, citric acid, acetic acid] Path Biol (Par) 7:1471–5, July 59 (Fr)

TAKENAKA F, NAKAZAWA Y: Mode of action of epinephrine and acetylcholine on coronary blood flow in isolated perfused cat heart. Jap J Pharmacol 9:1–5, Sept 59

TAKENAKA F: Response of coronary strips to acetylcholine, histamine, 5-hydroxytryptamine and adrenaline. Jap J Pharmacol 9:55–60, Sept 59

TIBBS WJ, BERMAN DA: The inotropic and chronotropic actions of acetylcholine on rabbit atria suspended in sodium deficient media. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 128:349–51, Apr 60

TIWARI NM, SHARMA ML, GUPTA SK, DASHPUTRA PG: Structure activity relationship of chlorpromazine and related phenothiazines of atropine like activity on rabbit intestine. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 125:456–62, 1 May 60

TWAROG BM: Effects of acetylcholine and 5-hydroxytryptamine on the contraction of a molluscan smooth muscle. J Physiol (Lond) 152:236–42, July 60

[The USE of acetylcholine for elective cardiac arrest during intracardiac operation by direct vision; an experimental study] Zhong Waike Z 7:1073–5, Nov 59 (Ch)

VAUGHAN WILLIAMS EM: Simultaneous measurements of contractions and intracellular potentials in isolated rabbit atria exposed to acetylcholine. J Physiol (Lond) 147:325–32, 2 Sept 59

VENTURI VM: [Effects of various drugs on the unipolar epicardial electrocardiogram of the isolated mammalian heart] Farmaco [Sci] 14:573–83, Aug 59 (It)

WITZLEB E: [On the problem of cholinergic mechanisms in stimulation of the afferent systems] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 269:439–70, 1959 (Ger)

WEIRICH WL, JONES RW, BURKE MF: The effect of elective cardiac arrest induced by potassium citrate and acetylcholine on ventricular function. Surg Forum 10:528–32, 1960

YOSHIDA M: Effect of acetylcholine and eserine on the spawning of Hydractinia echinata. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 15):1151, 10 Oct 59

ZINNOUCHI S: Effect of hexamethonium on the adrenaline secretion in response to acetylcholine of the denervated adrenal gland. Tohoku J Exp Med 70:335–40, 25 Sept 59

ZANELLA E, PERACCHIA A, CACCIA G, ROSSI L, PERACCHIA G: [Coronary arteriography in pharmacological asystole (experimental research)] Arch Chir Torace 16:585–622, Oct–Dec 59 (It)

physiology

ARNULF G, BUFFARD P: [Arteriography of the coronary vessels with acetylcholine] Fortschr Roentgenstr 92:115–29, Feb 60 (Ger)

DETTBARN WD: New evidence for the role of acetylcholine in conduction. Biochim Biophys Acta 41:377–86, 15 July 60

MOZZHUKHIN AS: [Role of the acetylcholine-cholinesterase system in the origin of bio-electrical phenomena of the skeletal muscles] Biull Eksp Biol Med 48:6-10, July 59 (Rus)

NACHMANSOHN D: Role of acetylcholine in axonal conduction and neuromuscular transmission. Amer J Phys Med 38: 190-206, Oct 59

NASTUK WL: Some ionic factors that influence the action of acetylcholine at the muscle end-plate membrane. Ann NY Acad Sci 81:317-27, 28 Aug 59

TIDBALL ME: Relationship between acetylcholine and tonus in isolated rabbit intestine. Amer J Physiol 197:561-4, Sept 59

TRAUTWEIN W, WHALEN WJ, GROSSE-SCHULTE E: [Electrophysiological demonstration of spontaneous liberation of acetylcholine in the auricle of the heart] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 270:560-70, 1960 (Ger)

UZBEKOV AA: [Reactivity of the circulatory ograns in acetylcholine synthesis disorders in the organism] Arkh Pat 21(10):45-9, 1959 (Rus)

VLK J, MAGROTT, ZAHLAVA J: [On the problem of the significance of acetylcholine in functioning of the heart] Cesk Fysiol 8:330-1, July 59 (Cz)

ZEFIROV LN, POLETAEV GI: [Effect of pancreatectomy and of acetylcholine on the peripheral portion of the reflex arc in cold-blooded animals] Biull Eksp Biol Med 48:3-6, July 59 (Rus)

related compounds

ELLENBROEK BW, ROSSUM JM van: Absolute configuration and parasympathomimetic activity. Chemistry and pharmacology of acetyl-β-methylcholine. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 125:216-20, 1 Apr 60

therapy

ARON-BRUNETIERE R: [Besnier's prurigo] Acta Allerg (Kbh) 13:395-409, 1959 (Fr)

BARONI GC, CIPRIANI D: [Obliterative arthropathies. Clinical findings and current status; the combination of acetylcholine, 2-pyridinemethanol and pyridostigmine in their therapy] Clin Ter (Roma) 17:135-72, Aug 59 (It)

DRUGS in cardiac resuscitation. Amer J Cardiol 4:414-5, Sept 59

LUCCHESI M, CALVI N: [Utility of the administration of drugs dilating the small pulmonary vessels in the course of antibacterial therapy of pulmonary tuberculosis. (Anatomo-physiopathological presuppositions)] Lotta Tuberc 29:1597-608, Nov 59 (It)

MARSHALL RJ, HELMHOLZ HF Jr, SHEPHERD JT: Effect of acetylcholine on pulmonary vascular resistance in a patient with idiopathic pulmonary hypertension. Circulation 20:391-5, Sept 59

SHEPHERD JT, SEMLER HJ, HELMHOLZ HF Jr, WOOD EH: Effects of infusion of acetylcholine on pulmonary vascular resistance in patients with pulmonary hypertension and congenital heart disease. Circulation 20:381-90, Sept 59

toxicology

ZANELLA E, PERACCHIA A, ROSSI L, PERACCHIA G: [Coronarographic experience during acetylcholine-induced asystole] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:803-5,15 July 59 (It)

Acetylcholinesterase see CHOLINESTERASE

ACETYLENE

related compounds

ANCHEL M: Metabolic products of Clitocybe diatreta. III. Characterization of diatretyne 3 as trans-10-hydroxy-dec-2-en-4,6,8-trynoic acid. Arch Biochem 85:569-71, Dec 59

GRIEPENTROG F: [Allergy studies with simple chemical substances. III. Heptyne- and octynecarboxylic acid methyl esters] Allergie Asthma 5:224-6, Oct 59 (Ger)

HELLERMAN L, REISS OK, PARMAR SS, WEIN J, LASSER NL: Studies on succinate dehydrogenase. Effect of monoethyl oxaloacetate, acetylene dicarboxylate, and thyroxine. J Biol Chem 235:2468-74, Aug 60

LASTKOV OA: [On the spoilage of food products under the influence of ethynyl stains] Vop Pitan 19:89, Jan-Feb 60 (Rus)

SCHULTE KE, BARANOWSKY K: [A new synthesis of protoanemonin and of phenylcoumalin. On the knowledge of of acetylenecarboxylic acids. XII.] Pharm Zentralhalle Deutsch 98:403-9, July 59 (Ger)

SEHER A: [On the knowledge of the addition of mercuriacetate to mono-and di-alkyne acids] Mitt Deutsch Pharm Ges 29:519-28, Oct 59. In: Arch Pharm (Berl) 292/64, Oct 59 (Ger)

THOMSON JF: Competitive inhibition of succinoxidase by acetylene dicarboxylate. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 101:589-91, Aug-Sept 59

WATERS JA, WIESE GA: The synthesis and antifungal evaluation of certain acetylenic compounds. J Amer Pharm Ass [Sci] 49:112-4, Feb 60

ACETYLSALICYLIC ACID

LEVRAT M, LAMBERT R: [The digestive complications of aspirin] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 76:357-64, 4-11 Mar 60 (Fr)

TICE LF: Drug or beverage? Amer J Pharm 132:84-5, Mar 60

chemistry

BORNKESSEL S, RICHTER J: [Proposals for the DAB 7. 6. Acetanilid, acetylsalicylic acid, salicylic acid, sodium salicylate] Pharm Zentralhalle Deutsch 98:246-51, May 59 (Ger)

BLAUG SM, WESOLOWSKI JW: The stability of acetylsalicylic acid in suspension. J Amer Pharm Ass [Sci] 48:691-4, Dec 59

BOLTON S: The interaction of citrate with aspirin and benzoic acid. J Amer Pharm Ass [Sci] 49:237-42, Apr 60

CLAIR EG, NAIR NC: The analysis of phenobarbital and acetylsalicylic acid mixtures using ion exchange resins. Drug Stand 27:172-7, Nov-Dec 59

WIRTH CM: [The determination of acetylsalicylic acid, phenacetin and caffeine in tablets] Pharm Acta Helv 34:283-95, July 59 (Ger)

metabolism

CHAPMAN DG, SHENOY KG, CAMPBELL JA: Sustained release of drugs in certain drug-resin complexes as judged by urinary excretion rates. Canad Med Ass J 81:470-7, 5 Sept 59

NELSON E, SCHALDEMOSE I: Urinary excretion kinetics for evaluation of drug absorption. I. Solution rate limited and nonsolution rate limited absorption of aspirin and benzyl penicillin; absorption rate of sulfasthyithiadiazole. J Amer Pharm Ass [Sci] 48:489-95, Sept 59

STEMPFEL RS Jr, SIDBURY JB Jr, MICEON CJ: β-Glucuronidase hydrolysis of urinary corticosteroid conjugates: the effect of salicylate glucuronoside as a competing substrate and the effect of enzyme inactivation. J Clin Endocr 20:814-24, June 60

pharmacology

ALEXANDER WD, MACDOUGALL AI, OLIVER MF, BOYD GS: The effect of salicylate on the serum lipids and lipoproteins in coronary artery disease. Clin Sci 18:195-203, May 59

ABELIN I, BERLI W: [On knowledge of the effect of acetylsalicylic acid (aspirin) in man] Schweiz Med Wschr 90:87-91, 23 Jan 60 (Ger)

BOYD LJ, HUPPERT VF, SULLIVAN W, MULINOS MG: Hypnotic effects of bufferin. Med Times 87:1473-7, Nov 59

CASS LJ, FREDERIKWS, TEODORO J: A clinical investigation of long-acting oral codeine analgesics evaluated statistically. Amer J Med Sci 238:529-33, Nov 59

FROMMEL E, FLEURY C, SCHMIDT-GINZKEY J: [On the analgesic strength of pyramidon, butazolidin and carisoprodol in comparison with that of aspirin] Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 18:109-11, 1960 (Fr)

HOLLIDAY AR, DILLE JM: An experimental investigation of the change effected by the ingestion of carisoprodol, aspirin, codeine, and a placebo upon the threshold for deep pain induced by ultrasonic stimulation. Ann NY Acad Sci 86:147-61, 30 Mar 60

HERRMANN EC Jr, ENGLE C, PERLMAN PL: Action of anti-inflammatory agents on endotoxin-induced lung inflammation in mice. Amer J Physiol 197:803-7, Oct 59

KURIAKI K, MARUMO H: On the effects of SKF 525-A, caronamide, probenecid, salicylate and aspirin on the bioacetylation of sulfanilamide and choline. Jap J Pharmacol 8:96-100, Mar 59

LABORIE F, LABORIE R: [Acetylsalicylic acid (aspirin): its biological value (Experimental study in man and animals)] J Med Bordeaux 136:1127-41, Oct 59 (Fr)

LEVY G, HAYES BA: Physicochemical basis of the buffered acetylsalicylic acid controversy. New Engl J Med 262:1053-8, 26 May 60

LEGRAND A: [Acetylsalicylic acid-aspirin. Formulary. Incompatibility] Therapie 15:318-9, 1960 (Fr)

MATSUMOTO KK, GROSSMAN MI: Quantitative measurement of gastrointestinal blood loss during ingestion of aspirin. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:517-9, Nov 59

QUICK AJ, CLESCERI L: Influence of acetylsalicylic acid and salicylaide on the coagulation of blood. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 128:95-8, Jan 60

RUBIN R, PELIKAN EW, KENSLER CJ: Effects of unbuffered and buffered acetylsalicylic acid on intragastric pH. New Engl J Med 261:1208-12, 10 Dec 59

RASCH M: [Clinical studies on the analgesic effect of a phenyl-substituted aminoester ("LB 20"), acetylsalicylic acid and a placebo] Svensk Lakartidn 57:1808-13, 10 June 60 (Sw)

SLEIGHT P: Speed of action of aspirin, soluble aspirin, and buffered aspirin. Lancet 1:305-7, 6 Feb 60

TRUELOVE LH, DUTHIE JJ: Effect of aspirin on cutaneous response to the local application of an ester of nicotinic acid. Ann Rheum Dis 18:137-41, June 59

TRUITT EB Jr, MORGAN AM: Absorption of aspirin from the stomach in man. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 2:237-41, Mar 60

WEISS E, DRESSLER HR, SUTTOR EC Jr: Inhibition by acetylsalicylic acid of rickettsial strains resistant to p-aminobenzoic acid. J Bact 78:432-40, Sept 59

WINDER CV: Aspirin and algesimetry. Nature (Lond) 184: 494-7, 15 Aug 59

related compounds

BAUER CW, LASALA EF: The preparation and the properties of an aspirin homolog β-(o-acetoxyphenyl)propionic acid. J Amer Pharm Ass [Sci] 49:48-53, Jan 60

GARRETT ER, SCHUMANN EL, GROSTIC MF: Prediction of stability in pharmaceutical preparations. VI. Stability, products, and mechanism in the pyrolytic degradation of aspirin anhydride. J Amer Pharm Ass [Sci] 48:684-91, Dec 59

GARRETT ER: The physical chemical evidence for aspirin anhydride as a superior form for the oral administration of aspirin. J Amer Pharm Ass [Sci] 48:676-83, Dec 59

MILLIEZ P, LAGRUE G, LAUDAT MH, MEYER P, MANOY-LOVITCH P: [Preventive treatment of the painful complications of calcic nephrolithiasis by salicylic acid derivatives] Concours Med 82:2003-6, 16 Apr 60 (Fr)

therapy

BOROVSKY MP: Antipyretic activity of acetylsalicylic acid and salicylamide suspension in pediatrics. A comparative clinical evaluation in two hundred six cases. AMA J Dis Child 100:23-30, July 60

A COMPARISON of prednisolone with aspirin on other analgesics in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Ann Rheum Dis 18:173-88, Sept 59

A COMPARISON of the effect of prednisone and acetylsalicylic acid on the incidence of residual rheumatic heart disease. Combined rheumatic fever study group. New Engl J Med 262:895-902, 5 May 60

DUPRE AL: [Importance of the meprobamate-aspirin combination in rheumatology] Lyon Med 91:963-7, 29 Nov 59 (Fr)

ERNST EM: Treatment of disease or trauma of muscles and joints. Penn Med J 63:708-11, May 60

GRABER-DUVERNAY J, VAN MOORLEGHEM G, DROUARD M, BOUJOT A, TAYAC M: [Aspirin by intravenous injections] Rev Prat (Par) 10:2204-6, 11 July 60 (Fr)

LEARY JF: Preliminary pharmacological comparison of choline salicylate with acetylsalicylic acid. Int Rec Med 173:259-61, Apr 60

LASCALEA MC, POTENTE V: [Analgesic effects of a mixture of dextro propoxyphene and acetylsalicylic acid] Sem Med (B Air) 116:686-7, 2 May 60 (Sp)

McCARTY WD, ULLERY JC: Clinical evaluation of ethoheptazine in the management of postpartum pain. Postgrad Med 26:865-7, Dec 59

PIERCE JC: The effect of medaprin in oral surgery. Curr Ther Res 2:76-9, Feb 60

PAUNESCU-PODEANU A, ILIESCU A, HARAS I: [Digestive hemorrhages after administration of acetylsalicylic acid. Contributions to their pathogenesis, prophylaxis and treatment] Med Interna (Bucur) 12:289-94, Feb 60 (Rum)

SETTEL E: An analysis of the analgesic effect of dextropropoxyphene hydrochloride, phenaglycodol, and aspirin combination (darvo-tran). Antibiot Med 6:512-7, Sept 59

SOLLOD AJ: An evaluation of a buffered combination of acetylsalicylic acid, and vitamins C and K for collagen foot disorders. J Amer Podiat Ass 49:368-71, Aug 59

WILLIAMS MW: Ischemic arm pain and nonnarcotic analgesics. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1:590-7, Nov 59

WILKINSON FC, HOWE GL: The relative values of 'antidol' and calcium aspirin as an analgesic. Practitioner 185:316-20, Sept 60

toxicology

ASPIRIN and mercury intoxication and lye poisonings. New York J Med 60:2305-10, 15 July 60

BOYD EM: The acute oral toxicity in guinea pigs of acetylsalicylic acid, phenacetin, and caffeine, alone and combined. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 2:23-32, Jan 60

BARAGAR FD, DUTHIE JJ: Importance of aspirin as a cause of anaemia and peptic ulcer in rheumatoid arthritis. Brit Med J 5179:1106-8, 9 Apr 60

BLAMOUTIER P: [Allergy to aspirin. Gastric hemorrhages preceding the appearance of asthma, urticarial or Quincke's edema] Sem Hop Paris 36:1386-9, 12 May 60 (Fr)

BOUCHERLE A, SERUSCLAT F: [The toxicological diagnosis of aspirin poisoning] Ann Med Leg (Par) 40:278-82, May-June 60 (Fr)

COHEN R: Safety attachment for aspirin bottles. JAMA 171:1102, 24 Oct 59

COTTE L, LAMBERT R, MARIN A: [On a fatal case of aspirin poisoning] Ann Med Leg (Par) 40:48-51, Jan-Feb 60 (Fr)

CORICCIATI L: [Hemorrhagic cystitis and allergy to drugs] Minerva Derm 35:111-2, Mar 60 (It)

DELPHAUT J, LANZA M: [Comparative toxicity of salicylic acid in the white mouse] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1402-5, 1959 (Fr)

ESHOUGUES JR d', GRIGUER P, TADEI A: [Aspirin and purpura] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 75:862-7, 6-13 Nov 59 (Fr)

ETIENNE-MARTIN P, KLEPPING C, BINET J: [Digestive hemorrhages triggered by aspirin in the course of ulcerous or undetermined syndromes. (Apropos of 10 cases)] Arch Mal Appar Dig 49:294-9, Mar 60 (Fr)

FROLUND A: [The ability of acetylsalicylic acid to cause gastrointestinal hemorrhages as determined by benzidine reactions in the feces] Ugeskr Laeg 122:475-80, 7 Apr 60 (Dan)

GRANVILLE-GROSSMAN KL, SERGEANT HG: Pulmonary oedema due to salicylate intoxication. Lancet 1:575-7, 12 Mar 60

GREGORY RE: Murder by ASA (aspirin). J S Carolina Med Ass 56:258-9, July 60

HILLEMAND P, AVRIL J, CAQUET R: [Apropos of a case of digestive hemorrhage. Relation between the hemorrhage and the taking of aspirin] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 75:867-9, 6-13 Nov 59 (Fr)

LEVRAT M, LAMBERT R: Aspirin, gastrointestinal bleeding, and peptic ulcer. Amer J Dig Dis 5:623–31, July 60

SZEINBERG A, KELLERMANN J, ADAM A, SHEBA C, RAMOT B: Haemolytic jaundice following aspirin administration to a patient with a deficiency of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in erythrocytes. Acta Haemat (Basel) 23:58–64, Jan 60

Achalasia see CARDIOSPASM

Achilles' Tendon see HEEL

ACHONDROPLASIA

see also DWARFISM

case reports

PALMER PE: Osteopetrosis with multiple epiphyseal dysplasia. Brit J Radiol 33:455–7, July 60

WANG HJ, KAN TC, TS'AI P: [Achondroplasia: Case report] Zhong Fang Z 7:287–9, Aug 59 (Ch)

ACHROMOBACTER

ENJALBERT L, BRISOU J, KAMBOU AK: [Isolation of an urease-positive Acinetobacter group in man] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 97: 112–5, July 59 (Fr)

KLINGE K: [On the systematology of Bacterium anitratum, Diplococcus mucosus and Moraxella lwoffi. (Genus Acinetobacter according to Brisou and Prevot)] Arch Hyg Bakt 143:587–606, Dec 59 (Ger)

MOORE HB, PICKETT MJ: The Pseudomonas-Achromobacter group. Canad J Microbiol 6:35–42, Feb 60

chemistry

GORBENKO IuA, ROMANENKO VI: [Studies on the formation of volatile acids by microorganisms from the family of Achromobacter, Pseudomonas and Chromobacterium by means of paper chromatography] Mikrobiologiia 28:870–3, Nov.–Dec 59 (Rus)

infection

GARDNER DL, PINES A, STEWART SM: Fulminating and fatal pneumonia and septicaemia due to achromobacter antitratus. Brit Med J 5179:1108–9, 9 Apr 60

RUSH BF Jr, RAVITCH MM: Septic thrombophlebitis due to a species of Achromobacter in a four-year-old boy. JAMA 173:253–4, 21 May 60

metabolism

ALFORD JA: Effect of incubation temperature on biochemical tests in the genera Pseudomonas and Achromobacter. J Bact 79:591–3, Apr 60

BELL GR: Studies on a soil achromobacter which degrades 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid. Canad J Microbiol 6:325–37, June 60

HYLIN JW: The microbial degradation of nicotine. II. The mode of action of Achromobacter nicotinophagum. Arch Biochem 83:528–37, Aug 59

MEKHTIEVA VL, KONDRAT'EVA GF, MALKOVA SB: [On the problem of the conversion of fatty substances under the influence of microorganisms. I. Decomposition of fatty substances during the process of denitrification] Mikrobiologiia 29:85–9, Jan–Feb 60 (Rus)

ACHYLIA GASTRICA

RONSKY R, SKALA I: [Achylia gastrica] Cas Lek Cesk 98: 1067–71, 21 Aug 59 (Cz)

blood

KALLIOMAKI JL, MARKKANEN TK, VANHA-PERTTULA T: The vitamin C content of the blood in achlorhydria in partially gastrectomized patients and those with peptic ulcer. Ann Med Intern Fenn 48:231–5, 1959

MAKHKAMOVA MM: [The problems of hemopoiesis in anacid gastritis] Izv Akad Nauk UzSSR [Med] No 4:21–9, 1958 (Rus)

complications

GREGORCZYK K, NORSKI S: [Two cases of Looser-Milkman's syndrome with achylia gastrica and anemia] Pol Tyg Lek 14: 1870–1, 19 Oct 59 (Pol)

diagnosis

GREGOR O, VOLEK V, VOSLAROVA Z: [Screening for anacid states as precancerous conditions of the stomach] Cas Lek Cesk 99:212–4, 19 Feb 60 (Cz)

metabolism

WILLIAMS J: The effect of ascorbic acid on iron absorption in post-gastrectomy anaemia and achlorhydria. Clin Sci 18:521–5, Nov 59

nutrition & diet

ASKAROV AA, IAKHONTOV IuV, IL'KHAMOV AI: [Diet from national Uzbek dishes in the treatment of gastritis and secretory insufficiency] Izv Akad Nauk UzSSR [Med] No 5:3–8, 1959 (Rus)

therapy

IUNUSOV RA: [Therapy of anacid and hypoacid gastritis with dried fruit decoctions] Izv Akad Nauk UzSSR [Med] No 4: 41–5, 1958 (Rus)

ACID-BASE EQUILIBRIUM

see also ACIDOSIS
see also ALKALOSIS
see also HYDROGEN-ION CONCENTRATION
see also WATER-ELECTROLYTE BALANCE

ABELIN T, SCHERRER M: [Ventilation and acid-base metabolism of healthy subjects during heavy work. Studies with the Fleisch metabograph with continuous arterial blood gas analysis] Schweiz Med Wschr 90:369–74, 26 Mar 60 (Ger)

ASTRUP P, JORGENSEN K, ANDERSEN OS, ENGEL K: The acid-base metabolism. A new approach. Lancet 1:1035–9, 14 May 60

AQUINO C: [Basic ideas on alkaline reserve and pH] Rev Bras Cir 39:310–6, Apr 60 (Por)

BUECHERL ES, HORKENBACH G, SCHMUTZER KJ: [Problems of acid-base metabolism during extracorporeal circulation] Thoraxchirurgie 6:505–15, June 59 (Ger)

BODA D, MURANYI L: [New possibilities in the treatment and testing of acid-base equilibrium disorders] Gyermekgyogyaszat 10:266–75, Sept 59 (Hun)

BARRETTO MP, OLIVEIRA PV, ZAGO FILHO H, MARQUES W, MENDONCA J, SAQUIS J, GUIMARAES J, VILA E: [Investigation of the vaginal flora and pH in sexually active and clinically normal women] Rev Ass Med Bras 5:228–35, Aug 59 (Por)

BEER R, LOESCHCKE G, GEHL H, BORST HG, SCHMIDT-MENDE M: [Pathophysiological changes with the use of extracorporeal circulation. I. Gas metabolism and acid-base equilibrium] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 291:443–66, 1959 (Ger)

BOERE LA: [Disorders of acid-base equilibrium in surgery and in internal medicine] Wien Klin Wschr 72:113–7, 19 Feb 60 (Ger)

BARK J, FRANKE D, KRONSCHWITZ H: [Oxygen tension and saturation and acid-base equilibrium in various forms of controlled respiration] Anaesthesist 9:63–5, Feb 60 (Ger)

BUECHERL ES: [Acid, base and electrolyte metabolism, circulation and ventilation during "carbon dioxide respiration"] Anaesthesist 9:67–70, Feb 60 (Ger)

BARNECKI W: [Use of Klisiecki's method for the measurement of blood gases in the evaluation of alkaline reserve] Acta Physiol Pol 11:327–33, Mar–Apr 60 (Pol)

CAILLOUD H: [Normal alkali-reserve values in childhood] Z Kinderheilk 82:677–83, 1959 (Ger)

COFFIN LH Jr, ANKENEY JL: The effect of extracorporeal circulation upon acid-base equilibrium in dogs. AMA Arch Surg 80:447–51, Mar 60

CRAWFORD MA, MILNE MD, SCRIBNER BH: The effects of changes in acid–base balance on urinary citrate in the rat. J Physiol (Lond) 149:413–23, Dec 59

DESMAREZ JJ: [Contribution to the study of the humoral manifestations of pain. Effect of pain on the sanguine acid-base equilibrium and blood ascorbic acid] Ann Soc Roy Sci Med Natur Brux 12:185–239, 1959 (Fr)

DUBOVSKY J: [Acidity test. I. Titrable acidity of urine] Sborn Lek 62:123–8, May 60 (Cz)

DUBOVSKY J, DUBOVSKA E: [Acidity test. II. A method for the acidity test] Sborn Lek 62:128–34, May 60 (Cz)

DUBOVSKY J, DUBOVSKA E, PACOVSKY V: [Acidity test. III. Examination of patients with hyperparathyroidism and with nephrolithiasis without hyperparathyroidism] Sborn Lek 62:134–7, May 60 (Cz)

DUBOVSKY J, DUBOVSKA E, KUECHEL O, PACOVSKY V: [Acidity test. IV. Studies in certain metabolic disorders of the kidneys] Sborn Lek 62:138–42, May 60 (Cz)

DUBOVSKY J, DUBOVSKA E, PACOVSKY V: [Acidity test. V. Metabolism of phosphorus in acidity tests] Sborn Lek 62:142–6, May 60 (Cz)

GUTELIUS JR, DOBELL AR: The acid-base status of donor blood as used for extracorporeal circulation. Canad J Surg 3:130–3, Jan 60

GAIDO PC, SCANSETTI G, VARESE D: [The measurement of the hydrogen-ion potential at standard carbon dioxide tension as a method for evaluation of the acid-base equilibrium in the blood] Progr Med (Nap) 16:81–6, 15 Feb 60 (It)

HARTMANN AF Jr, ROOS A, GOLDRING D: Acid-base abnormalities in humans associated with the use of the Gibbon-Mayo pump. Flow rates of 2 to 2.4 liters per square meter of body surface per minute. J Pediat 56:454–64, Apr 60

HARJOLA PT: Buffer capacity and acid-base balance of blood. Effects of blood loss and some infusion fluids on rabbit blood. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 49(Suppl 95):1–84, 1960

INK J: [Regulatory mechanisms and vital equilibrium] Sem Med (B Air) 115(Suppl 17):391–400, 10 Sept 59 (Sp)

JACCOTTET H: [Clinical aspects of pH in water-electrolyte metabolism] Ann Paediat (Basel) 193(Suppl):1–48, 1959 (Fr)

KUEHLMAYER R: [Disorder of acid-base metabolism and electrolyte structure in peritonitis and its therapy] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 292:147–9, 1959 (Ger)

KUEHLMAYER R: [Disturbances of the electrolyte structure and acid-base balance in ileus and peritonitis and their treatment] Klin Med (Wien) 14:392–415, Sept 59 (Ger)

KOCAK N: [Role of the kidney in normal water-electrolyte balance and acid-base equilibrium] Turk Tip Cem Mec 25:375–7, Aug 59 (Tur)

LANGENDORF H, LANG K: [On the influence of chronic loading of the acid-base equilibrium on biological functions] Arch Phys Ther (Lpz) 11:285–8, July–Aug 59 (Ger)

LOESCHCKE HH, GERTZ KH, BUECHERL ES: [Gas exchange and acid-base equilibrium in variations in ventilation and perfusion in a dog perfused with the heart-lung machine. With an appendix: On the theory of the oxygenator] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 270:121–46, 1959 (Ger)

LABORIT H, NIAUSSAT P, GERARD J, DROUET J, WEBER B, JOUANY JM, BARON C: [The control of acid-base equilibrium. Action of gastric lavages. Application to the treatment of tourniquet shock] Presse Med 68:100–2, 23 Jan 60 (Fr)

LEUSEN I, LACROIX E, DEMEESTER G: [Acid-base equilibrium in the blood and cerebrospinal fluid during muscular exercise] J Physiol (Par) 52:151–2, Jan–Feb 60 (Fr)

MATTAR G, CRUZ O, SALVIA W, SOUZA E SILVA OR de: [Disorders of acid-base equilibrium in bronchopneumonia in the infant] Rev Paul Med 55:175–90, Sept 59 (Por)

MUHAR F: [Acid-base equilibrium in functional respiratory disorders] Wien Klin Wschr 71:1007–8, 18 Dec 59 (Ger)

MAURATH J: [On the significance of pre- and postoperative shifts and determinations of standard bicarbonate (alkali reserve)] Med Welt 16:843–5, 16 Apr 60 (Ger)

McCANCE RA, WIDDOWSON EM: The acid-base relationships of the foetal fluids of the pig. J Physiol (Lond) 151:484–90, June 60

PEREIRA A: [Natremia, kaliemia and alkaline reserve during labor] Portugal Med 44:169–75, Mar 60 (Por)

PURAC L: [Contribution to the estimation of chlorides and alkaline reserve in serum] Vojno Sanit Pregl 17:452–4, Apr 60 (Ser)

PEZZOLI G, DRAGO G, MICOZZI P, CORTESINI R: [Study of the acid-base equilibrium during extracorporeal circulation] Arch Chir Torace 17:35–51, Jan–Mar 60 (It)

ROBIN ED, BROMBERG PA: Claude Bernard's milieu interieur extended; intracellular acid-base relationships. Amer J Med 27:689–92, Nov 59

ROBIN ED, BROMBERG PA, FORKNER CE Jr, CROTEAU JR: Extracellular-intracellular acid-base relationships using ammonia-ammonium buffer pair. J Appl Physiol 15:527–32, May 60

REGELSBERGER HS: [Modification of fluid movements between the blood and tissue by direct intravenous oxygen insufflation] Aerztl Forsch 14:I/255–62, 10 May 60 (Ger)

RELMAN AS, SCHWARTZ WB: The renal regulation of acid-base balance: a summary of current views. J Okla Med Ass 53:265–72, May 60

SEARCY RL, BERGQUIST L, TOMEONI D: Construction of a slide rule for solving the Henderson-Hasselbalch equation. Amer J Med Techn 26:183–6, May–June 60

SIMMONS DH, ASSALI NA, AVEDON M: Relative influence of respiratory and metabolic acid-base changes on renal acid excretion. Amer J Physiol 198:237–43, Feb 60

SPURR GB, LAMBERT H: Cardiac and skeletal muscle electrolytes in acute respiratory alkalemia and acidemia. J Appl Physiol 15:459–64, May 60

THROWER WB, DARBY TD, ALDINGER EE, TENNEY M, WESTBROOK WH: Studies of the relationship between sympathoadrenal function, acid base derangements and ventricular contractile force. Surg Forum 10:535–9, 1960

TOUSSAINT C, LAMBERT PP: [The maintenance of the acid-base equilibrium and its pathological disturbances] Bruxelles Med 40:841–8 contd. 12 June 60 (Fr)

TOUSSAINT C, LAMBERT PP: [The maintenance of acid-base equilibrium and its pathological disorders] Bruxelles Med 40:919–37 concl. 26 June 60 (Fr)

ULAGAY I: [Study of the clinical aspects of acute renal failure with reference to water-electrolyte balance and acid-base equilibrium] Turk Tip Cem Mec 25:392–5, Aug 59 (Tur)

blood

AZZOLINI G, GADOLINIG, MARRO F: [Acid-base equilibrium of the blood and renal function in the man subjected to a single administration of chlorothiazide or of K-572, carried out after 3 days of acetazolamide pretreatment] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1809–13, 31 Dec 59 (It)

ANDERSEN OS: A graphic representation of changes of the acid-base status. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 12:311–4, 1960

DESMAREZ JJ: [Contribution to the study of the humoral manifestations of pain. Effect of pain on the acid-base equilibrium and ascorbic acid content of the blood] Ann Soc Roy Sci Med Natur Brux 13:73–124 concl, 1960 (Fr)

chemistry

ANDERSEN OS, ENGEL K: A new acid-base nomogram. An improved method for the calculation of the relevant blood acid-base data. Scand J Clin Lab invest 12:177–86, 1960

MELLEMGAARD K, ASTRUP P: The quantitative determination of surplus amounts of acid or base in the human body. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 12:187–99, 1960

in infancy & childhood

McCANCE RA, WIDDOWSON EM: Renal aspects of acid base control in the newly born. I. Natural development. Acta Paediat (Upps) 49:409–14, July 60

pharmacology

LAMBIE AT, RELMAN AS, SCHWARTZ WB: Electrolyte and acid-base balance during acute loading with rubidium chloride. J Clin Invest 38:1538–43, Sept 59

LEMANN J Jr, RELMAN AS: The relation of sulfur metabolism to acid-base balance and electrolyte excretion: the effects of DL-methionine in normal man. J Clin Invest 38:2215–23,

Dec 59

LOEHNING RW, UEDA I, CZORNY VP: Effect of phenylephrine on survival and acid-base balance in dogs with acute hemorrhagic hypotension. Anesthesiology 21:363-9, July-Aug 60

physiology

LEUSEN I, DEMEESTER G: [The acid-base equilibrium in the blood and the cerebrospinal fluid during hypoxia] Arch Int Physiol 68:389-90, Mar 60 (Fr)

SIMMONS DH, AVEDON M: Acid-base alterations and plasma potassium concentration. Amer J Physiol 197:319-26, Aug 59

veterinary

BLECHNER JN, MESCHIA G, BARRON DH: A study of the acid-base balance of fetal sheep and goats. Quart J Exp Physiol 45:60-71, Jan 60

ACIDOSIS

BAIRD CW: Glucose tolerance in metabolic acidosis: I. Non-diabetic subjects. Med J Aust 47(1):41-4, 9 Jan 60

CLOWES GH Jr, ALICHNIEWICZ A, DEL GUERCIO LR, GILLESPIE D: The relationship of postoperative acidosis to pulmonary and cardiovascular function. J Thor Cardiov Surg 39:1-25, Jan 60

JOHNSTON RF: The syndrome of carbon dioxide intoxication: its etiology, diagnosis, and treatment. Univ Mich Med Bull 25:280-92, Aug 59

MAGOVERN GJ, CARTWRIGHT RS, NEVILLE JF Jr, KENT EM: Metabolic acidosis and the dissociation curve of hemoglobin during extracorporeal circulation. J Thor Cardiov Surg 38:561-72, Nov 59

complications

PLATTS MM: Peptic ulceration and gastric acid secretion in patients with chronic respiratory acidosis. Gastroenterology 38:317-23, Mar 60

diagnosis

SEARCY RL, BERGQUIST LM: Metabolic acidosis. Laboratory evaluation and calculation of alkali deficits. J Amer Osteopath Ass 59:337-46, Jan 60

etiology

BUGYI B: [On the mechanism of acidosis during the course of muscular effort] Poumon Coeur 15:1021-3, Nov 59 (Fr)

BONOMINI V, ZUCCHELLI P, BIANCANI G, DALMASTRI G: [Study on the pathogenesis of acidosis in nephropathies: combined functional and bioptic study of the kidney] G Clin Med 40:1243-63, Aug 59 (It)

CAMPBELL D: Carbon dioxide narcosis following thoracoplasty. A case report. Anaesthesia 14:331-8, Oct 59

CREEVY CD: Renal complications after ileac diversion of the urine in non-neoplastic disorders. J Urol 83:394-7, Apr 60

DE TONI G, DURAND P: Observations on two opposite clinical situations: renal acidosis and alkalosis. Ann Paediat (Basel) 193:257-78, Nov 59

ELKINTON JR: Renal acidosis. Amer J Med 28:165-8, Feb 60

FLEISHMAN SJ, SENIOR B, SUZMAN MM: Renal tubular acidosis. The role of defective renal tubular sodium reabsorption and secondary hyperaldosteronism in its pathogenesis. AMA Arch Intern Med 104:613-8, Oct 59

FAVA E, RIFFERO D: [The problem of respiratory acidosis and alkalosis in pulmonary surgery] Minerva Anest 25:463-7, Dec 59 (It)

SCHULTZ EA, BUCKLEY JJ, OSWALD AJ, VAN BERGEN FH: Profound acidosis in an anesthetized human: report of a case. Anesthesiology 21:285-91, May-June 60

SALISBURY PF: Recovery from acute renal failure and acidosis in sickle-cell disease. JAMA 174:356-8, 24 Sept 60

WILANSKY DL, SCHUCHER R: Familial acidosis of renal tubular origin. Canad Med Ass J 83:308-12, 13 Aug 60

YOUNG TM, MENDEL D: Acidotic coma. Anaesthesia 14: 366-72, Oct 59

experimental

BORIS A, GORDON ES: The effects of adrenal corticoids upon the urinary excretion of ammonia in the adrenalectomized, acidotic rat. Endocrinology 66:630-3, Apr 60

BERGSTROM WH, RUVA FD: Changes in bone sodium during acute acidosis in the rat. Amer J Physiol 198:1126-8, May 60

BERGMAN EN, SELLERS AF: Comparison of fasting ketosis in pregnant and nonpregnant guinea pigs. Amer J Physiol 198:1083-6, May 60

BERGSTROM WH, BELL EH: Bone magnesium content in normal and acidotic rats. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 42-A:437-8, Apr 60

BORIS A, GORDON ES: Effects of adrenalectomy, acute acidosis and adrenal corticoids on renal deamination enzymes. Amer J Physiol 198:1284-6, June 60

COOKE RE, BOYDEN DG, HALLER E: The relationship of acidosis and growth retardation. J Pediat 57:326-37, Sept 60

GIOVANNETTI S, BIGALLI A, DELLA SANTA M, ZAMPIERI A: [The effects of metabolic acidosis on tubular transport of hydrogen ions and on glomerular filtration of acids] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:941-4, 15 Aug 59 (It)

KOBURG E, WIENERT P, GOEBBEL A: [Experimental studies on the problem of nephrocalcinosis in alkalosis and acidosis] Beitr Path Anat 120:424-39, 1959 (Ger)

L'ALLEMAND H, WASSNER UJ, WAGNER E: [The effect of respiratory acidosis and alkalosis in normoxia on the heart] Anaesthesist 9:74-6 contd, Feb 60 (Ger)

LABORIT H, NIAUSSAT P, GERARD J, DROUET J, WEBER B, JOUANY JM: [Action of gastric lavages on acid-base equilibrium. Application to the treatment of tourniquet shock] Agressologie 1:50-6, Apr 60 (Fr)

LIGOU JC, NAHAS GG: Comparative effects of acidosis induced by acid infusion and carbon dioxide accumulation. Amer J Physiol 198:1201-6, June 60

NAHAS GG, JORDAN EC: Neutralization of the acute effects of hypercapnic acidosis by T.H.A.M. Aerospace Med 31:61-8, Jan 60

NAHAS GG, LIGOU JC: [Experimental study of the buffering of acute acidosis by tris-hydroxymethlaminomethane] Presse Med 67:1735-8, 10 Oct 59 (Fr)

NAHAS GG, LIGOU JC: Effects of acute arterial blood pH changes on catecholamine plasma levels and circulatory adaptations. Surg Forum 10:111-4, 1960

THOMPSON AM, BROWN EB Jr: Tissue carbon dioxide concentrations in rats during acute respiratory acidosis. J Appl Physiol 15:49-52, Jan 60

in infancy & childhood

BRETON A, GAUDIER B, PONTE C, WALBAUM R: [Vitamin-resistant rickets and primary tubular acidosis] Pediatrie 14:487-501, 1959 (Fr)

BRETON A, POINGT C: ["Acetonemic vomiting"] Lille Med 5:370-7, May 60 (Fr)

CSORDAS J, JOBST P: [Hyperchloremic renal acidosis in childhood] Orv Hetil 101:674-7, 8 May 60 (Hun)

JAMES LS: Acidosis of the newborn and its relation to birth asphyxia. Acta Paediat (Upps) 49(Suppl 122):17-28, Mar 60

LAWRENZ KH: [Clinical experience with cocarboxylase in infant toxicosis and acetonemic vomiting] Kinderaerztl Prax 27:547-51, Nov 59 (Ger)

McCRORY WW: Growth disorders associated with renal acidosis. J Pediat 57:5-13, July 60

RECAGNO URRUTI ER: [Acetonemic vomiting in children] Sem Med (B Air) 115:28-9; passim, 2 July 59 (Sp)

in pregnancy

LINDNER HR: Blood cortisol in the sheep: normal concentration and changes in ketosis of pregnancy. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 21):1645-6, 21 Nov 59

metabolism

KAIM JT, BRODSKY WA: Effect of carbonic anhydrase on carbon dioxide tension of urine and plasma during respiratory acidosis. Amer J Physiol 197:1097-102, Nov 59

KREBS H: Biochemical aspects of ketosis. Proc Roy Soc Med 53:71-80, Feb 60

physiology

BLACK GW, LINDE HW, DRIPPS RD, PRICE HL: Circulatory changes accompanying respiratory acidosis during halothane (fluothane) anaesthesia in man. Brit J Anaesth 31:238-46, June 59

BRODSKY WA, SATRAN R: Comparison of effects of acidosis and alkalosis on the renal action of diamox. Amer J Physiol 197:585-94, Sept 59

BUEHLMANN A, HOSSLI G, HUNZIKER A: [Respiratory acidosis and circulation with special reference to cerebral circulation] Schweiz Med Wschr 90:7-11, 2 Jan 60 (Ger)

BROOKER WJ, ANSELL JS, BROWN EB Jr: Effect of respiratory acidosis on renal blood flow. Surg Forum 10:869-72, 1960

JOHNSON RE, PASSMORE R: Interrelations among post-exercise ketosis (Courtice-Douglas effect), hydration and metabolic state. Metabolism 9:443-51, May 60

KEKWICK A, PAWAN GL, CHALMERS TM: Resistance to ketosis in obese subjects. Lancet 2:1157-9, 26 Dec 59

LERCHE D, KATSAROS B, LERCHE G, LOESCHCKE HH: [Comparison of the effect of various acidoses (NH_4Cl, CaCl2, acetazolamide) on pulmonary ventilation in man] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 270:450-60, 1960 (Ger)

LOESCHCKE HH, KATSAROS B, LERCHE D: [Differentiation of the effects of CO_2 pressure and hydrogen ion concentration in the blood on respiration in man] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 270:461-6, 1960 (Ger)

prevention & control

BRINKMAN G: The use of THAM to prevent hyperventilation and acidosis while breathing carbon dioxide. Amer J Med Sci 239:728-31, June 60

therapy

BRINKMAN GL, REMP DG, COATES EO Jr, PRIEST EM: The treatment of respiratory acidosis with THAM. Amer J Med Sci 239:341-6, Mar 60

CASTAING R, FREOUR P, CHEVAIS R, GERMOUTY J, CANCEL M: [A case of very grave asthmatic disease with acidosic coma treated and cured with respiratory resuscitation] J Franc Med Chir Thor 14:247-53, 1960 (Fr)

MOLLARET P: [Alkalization in barbiturate poisoning has had some unappreciated] Presse Med 68:478, 12 Mar 60 (Fr)

PEIRCE EC II: The correction of acidosis with tris(hydroxymethyl) aminomethane. Treatment of metabolic acidosis mixed respiratory and metabolic acidosis with tris(hydroxymethyl) aminomethane. AMA Arch Surg 80:693-7, Apr 60

veterinary

KRONFELD DS, TOMBROPOULOS EG, KLEIBER M: Glucose biokinetics in normal and ketotic cows. J Appl Physiol 14: 1026-8, Nov 59

KRONFELD DS, KLEIBER M, LUCAS JM: Acetate metabolism in bovine ketosis. J Appl Physiol 14:1029-32, Nov 59

KRONFELD DS, KLEIBER M: Mammary ketogenesis in the cow. J Appl Physiol 14:1033-5, Nov 59

Acidosis, Diabetic see DIABETES MELLITUS

ACIDS

see also AMINO ACIDS
see also BILE ACIDS AND SALTS
see also FATTY ACIDS
see also HUMIC ACIDS
see also KETO ACIDS
see also LACTONES
see also NUCLEIC ACIDS
see also SULFONIC ACIDS
see also URONIC ACIDS

GERRAUGHTY RJ, JANNKE PJ: Esterification of two sterically hindered acids using ultrasound waves. J Amer Pharm Ass [Sci] 49:350-2, June 60

KIM HK, AUTIAN J: Binding of drugs by plastics. II. Interaction of weak organic acids with plastic syringes. J Amer Pharm Ass [Sci] 49:227-30, Apr 60

LEACH SA: Some notes on the solubility of enamel and dentine in acid. Arch Oral Biol 1:218-32, Jan 60

RESCIA G: [General concepts of acid-base systems] Ann Med Nav Trop (Roma) 65:65-76, Jan-Feb 60 (It)

blood

NORDMANN J, MARTY A, NORDMANN R: [Technic of determination of non-aminated organic acids of the blood and urine] Path Biol (Par) 8:1039-41, May 60 (Fr)

RAMBERT P, LAPRESLE C, NEPVEUX P: [Organic acids of the blood during diabetic coma] Path Biol (Par) 8:917-21, May 60 (Fr)

chemistry

ANCHEL M: Metabolic products of Clitocybe diatreta. III. Characterization of diatretyne 3 as trans-10-hydroxy-dec-2-en-4,6,8-trynoic acid. Arch Biochem 85:569-71, Dec 59

ACKERMANN D, MENSSEN HG: [N-Containing components with low molecular weight in the red field snail, Arion empiricorum. II. Hydroxylysine, α, γ-diaminobuzyric acid, herzynine, homarine, trigonelline, glycocoll betaine, putrescine, imidazolyl-acetic acid, -propionic acid, -lactic acid, -acrylic acid and choline] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 318:212-6, 31 May 60 (Ger)

BALLIO A, CHAIN EB, DENTICE DI ACCADIA F, MASTROPIETRO-CANCELLIERI MF, MORPURGO G, SERLUPI-CRESCENZI G, SERMONTI G: Incorporation of alpha, omega-dicarboxylic acids as side-chains into the penicillin molecule. Nature (Lond) 185:97-9, 9 Jan 60

BAMANN E, WINKLER-STEBER M, TRAPMANN H: [The origin of the instability of the C-O bond in carboxylic acid esters in the presence of metal ions] Arch Pharm (Berl) 293/65:175-80, Feb 60 (Ger)

COURTS A: Structural changes in collagen. The action of alkalis and acids in the conversion of collagen into eucollagen. Biochem J 74:238-47, Feb 60

ELWORTHY PH: Some physico-chemical studies on salts of long chain dicarboxylic acids. J Pharm Pharmacol 11: 557-64, Sept 59

ESCHMANN H: [Determination of the volatile acid in wine] Mitt Lebensmitt Hyg 50:541-52, 1959 (Ger)

GROSS D: Two-dimensional high-voltage paper electrophoresis of amino- and other organic acids. Nature (Lond) 184:1298-301, 24 Oct 59

GAULL G, VILLEE CA: Effects of some dicarboxylic acids on succinate oxidation in vitro. Biochim Biophys Acta 39:560-3, 22 Apr 60

GOETZ H: [The pKA value and its structural dependence] Mitt Deutsch Pharm Ges 30:81-8, May 60. In: Arch Pharm (Berl) 293/65, May 60 (Ger)

HELLMANN H, PIECHOTA H: [Synthesis of aliphatic α-amino-β-hydroxycarboxylic acids by the reaction of aldol with acetylaminomalonic acid and its monoester] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 318:66-72, 22 Feb 60 (Ger)

HEYNDRICKX GV, PEETERS GJ: Concentration of sugars, ketone bodies and some organic acids in udder lymph and plasma of cattle. Biochem J 75:1-3, Apr 60

IBRAHIM RK, TOWERS GH: The identification, by chromatography, of plant phenolic acids. Arch Biochem 87:125-8, Mar 60

NIJLAND MM: [The presence of chlorogenic acid in Hydrastis] Pharm Weekbl 94:853-4, 26 Dec 59 (Dut)

NEISH AC: Preparation of C-14-labelled acids from C-14-labelled carbon dioxide and aryl lithium compounds. Canad J Biochem 37:1439-46, Dec 59

POULE JW, HIGUCHI T: Complexes formed in aqueous solutions by sarcosine anhydride; interactions with organic acids, phenols, and aromatic alcohols. Amer Pharm Ass [Sci] 48:592-601, Oct 59

SECHET J, MASQUELIER J, TAYEAU F: [Research on the pigments in sunflower seeds (Helianthus annuus L.). II. Caffeic acid] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 41:1067–70, 1959 (Fr)

SECHET J, MASQUELIER J, TAYEAU F: [Research on the pigments in sunflower seeds (Helianthus annuus L.). I. Chlorogenic acid] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 41:1059–65, 1959 (Fr)

SHASHA B, LEIBOWITZ J: Oleuropeic acid: a new compound from Olea europaea. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 26):2019–20, 26 Dec 59

SELMICIU J, YAN SY, CIUSTEA G: [100 Years of Kolbe's synthesis of hydroxycarboxylic acids] Pharm Zentralhalle Deutsch 99:64–9, Feb 60 (Ger)

WEISSBACH H, LADD JN, VOLCANI BE, SMYTH RD, BARKER HA: Structure of the adenylcobamide coenzyme: degradation by cyanide, acid, and light. J Biol Chem 235:1462–73, May 60

metabolism

BENTLEY R, THIESSEN CP: Tropolone biosynthesis: the enzymatic decarboxylation of stipitatonic and puberulonic acids. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 8):552–3, 15 Aug 59

BEKHTEREVA MN: [The oxidation of organic acids by a culture of Actinomyces violaceus strain 719] Mikrobiologiia 29:184–9, Mar–Apr 60 (Rus)

BENTLEY R: Tropolone biosynthesis: orgin of the carboxyl groups of stipitatonic and stipitatic acids. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 3:215–9, Aug 60

BARNETT JA, KORNBERG HL: The utilization by yeasts of acids of the tricarboxylic acid cycle. J Gen Microbiol 23:65–82, Aug 60

COTRAN R, KENDRICK MI, KASS EH: Role of intestinal bacteria in aromatization of quinic acid in man and guinea pig. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 104:424–6, July 60

DESPOPOULOS A: Renal excretory transport of organic acids: inhibition by oxypurines. Amer J Physiol 197:1107–10, Nov 59

FARMER VC, HENDERSON ME, RUSSELL JD: Reduction of certain aromatic acids to aldehydes and alcohols by Polystictus versicolor. Biochim Biophys Acta 35:203–11, Sept 59

GIOVANNETTI S, BIGALLI A, DELLA SANTA M, ZAMPIERI A: [The effects of metabolic acidosis on tubular transport of hydrogen ions and on glomerular filtration of acids] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:941–4, 15 Aug 59 (It)

GIEBEL O, PASSOW H: [The permeability of erythrocyte membranes for organic anions. On the problem of diffusion through the pores] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 271:378–88, 1960 (Ger)

HARPUR RP, WATERS WR: Production of carbon dioxide and volatile acids by muscle from Ascaris lumbricoides. Canad J Biochem 38:1009–20, Sept 60

KURATOMI K, FUKUNAGA K: Some metabolic pathways of hydroxypyruvate and dihydroxyfumarate leading to the formation of pentose and organic acids in rat liver. Biochim Biophys Acta 37:376–8, 15 Jan 60

MACGREGOR AB: Acid production and the carious process. J Dent Res 38:1055, Sept–Oct 59

MANCHESTER KL: Synthesis of amino acids from carboxylic acids by isolated rat diaphragm. Biochim Biophys Acta 38:555–6, 11 Mar 60

RHULAND LE, HAMILTON RD: Biosynthesis of 2,6-diaminopimelic acid by cell-free extracts from the diaminopimelic acid auxotroph E. coli 173-25. Biochim Biophys Acta 36:559–60, Dec 59

RUSOFF IJ, BALDWIN RR, DOMINGUES FJ, MONDER C, OHAN WJ, THIESSEN R Jr: Intermediary metabolism of adipic acid. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 2:316–30, May 60

pharmacology

FEDELE L, CILENTO A: [Action of 1,4-dicaffeylquinic acid on spontaneous and water-load diuresis in man] Rass Int Clin Ter 39:1032–5, 31 Oct 59 (It)

GRIEPENTROG F: [Allergy studies with simple chemical substances. III. Heptyne- and octynecarboxylic acid methyl esters] Allergie Asthma 5:224–6, Oct 59 (Ger)

MASON M: Kynurenine transaminase: a study of inhibitors and their relationship to the active site. J Biol Chem 234:2770–3, Oct 59

RAUSCHER K, VOIGT J, SCHMIDT W: [On the influence of acids and alkalis on cumaric acid] Pharm Zentralhalle Deutsch 98:553–62, Oct 59 (Ger)

SCHMID K: Electrophoresis of human serum albumin at pH 4.0. I. A systematic study on the effect of organic acids and alcohols upon the electrophoretic behavior of albumin. J Biol Chem 234:3163–8, Dec 59

therapy

GRUNERT HH: [Problems in gastric juice substitution by helo-acid (comp.)] Muenchen Med Wschr 101:1965–7, 30 Oct 59 (Ger)

KARNAKY KJ: A new, efficient and quick mechanical method for stopping dysfunctional uterine bleeding. Mississ Valley Med J 81:236–8, Sept 59

urine

CRAWFORD MA, LOUGHRIDGE L, MILNE MD, SCRIBNER BH: Organic acid excretion after calcium gluconate infusions. J Clin Path 12:524–9, Nov 59

GIOVANNETTI S, BIGALLI A, DELLA SANTA M, ZAMPIERI A: [On the mechanism and limits of the elimination of acids and on the site of acidification of urine] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:944–8, 15 Aug 59 (It)

HALL PW III, RELMAN AS: Acid excretion in rubidium- and cesium-substituted rats. J Clin Invest 39:171–7, Jan 60

HALPERN MJ: [Organic acids of urine in some normal and pathological cases] Clin Chim Acta 5:264–71, Mar 60 (Fr)

MANN JD, LABROSSE EH: Urinary excretion of phenolic acids by normal and schizophrenic male patients. AMA Arch Gen Psychiat 1:547–51, Nov 59

NORDMANN J, MARTY A, NORDMANN R: [Technic of determination of non-aminated organic acids of the blood and urine] Path Biol (Par) 8:1039–41, May 60 (Fr)

OSTEUX R, LATURAZE J: [Urinary elimination of organic acids in the diabetic] Clin Chim Acta 5:259–63, Mar 60 (Fr)

THOMAS K, STALDER K: [On the occurrence of C 5 dicarboxylic acids in urine] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 317:269–75, 1959 (Ger)

THOMAS K, STALDER K, SUEDHOF H: [Excretion of aliphatic dicarboxylic acids in the urine in various pathological states, especially of the liver and kidneys] Arzneimittelforsch 9:725–7, Dec 59 (Ger)

ZWEYMUELLER E: [The determination of organic acids in the fetal and neonatal urine by paper chromatography] Neue Oest Z Kinderheilk 4:340–8, 1959 (Ger)

ACNE

ARON-BRUNETIERE R: Acne vulgaris. Brit J Clin Pract 13:872–4, Dec 59

BOUGHTON B, MACKENNA RM, WHEATLEY VR, WORMALL A: The fatty acid composition of the surface skin fats ("sebum") in acne vulgaris and seborrheic dermatitis. J Invest Derm 33:57–64, Aug 59

CIACOMETTI GC: [Acne conglobata (Etiopathogenetic considerations on a case)] Rass Derm Sif 12:135–53, May–June 59 (It)

KONSTANECKI W: [Recent views on the pathogenesis and therapy of acne vulgaris] Przegl Derm 46:387–94, July–Aug 59 (Pol)

MULLINS JF, McCASH WB, LAMAR JK: Acne, estrogens and spermatozoa. AMA Arch Derm 81:53–8, Jan 60

case reports

BEUREY J, JEANDIDIER P, ROUSSELOT R, DUC M: [Giant conglobate acne] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph No 3:360–1, June–July 59 (Fr)

diagnosis

LEPINE J: [Diagnosis of acne] Vie Med 41:535–8, May 60 (Fr)

etiology

BRAUN W: [Clinical observations on the pathogenesis of chloracne] Hautarzt 10:126–9, Mar 59 (Ger)

CARTEAUD A: [Oil acne] Rev Prat (Par) 9:2665–9, 1 Oct 59 (Fr)

KOROLEV IuF: [Present state of etiological factors in seborrhea and acne] Vestn Derm Vener 34:25–33, Apr 60 (Rus)

metabolism

STEIGLEDER GK: [On the ester-splitting and ester-forming ability of the skin surface. Part 3. The behavior of ester-splitting enzymes (nonspecific esterases and phosphatases) on the skin surface and under the horny layer in normal and pathological conditions, with speical references to acne vulgaris and psoriasis] Arch Klin Exp Derm 209:313–26, 1959 (Ger)

radiotherapy

STRAUSS JS: Radiation therapy of acne. Conn Med 23:654–5, Oct 59

STRAUSS JS, KLIGMAN AM: Effect of x-rays on sebaceous glands of the human face: radiation therapy of acne. J Invest Derm 33:347–56, Dec 59

SAGHER F, TAS J: Grenz ray treatment of acne vulgaris. J Invest Derm 35:103–6, Aug 60

WAY SC: X-rays vs. other modalities in the treatment of acne vulgaris; a review of one thousand two hundred sixty-five cases. AMA Arch Derm 81:103–9, Jan 60

surgery

MADDIN S, DANTO JL, STEWART WD: Dermal abrasion for the removal of acne scars. Canad Med Ass J 82:1072–4, 21 May 60

NIEDELMAN ML: Surgical skin planing: recent advances. Amer Practit 10:1346–7, Aug 59

RATTNER H, LAZAR P: Dermabrasion for the improvement of acne scars. JAMA 171:2326–31, 26 Dec 59

SAPERSTEIN RB: Treatment of acne with long-term continuous graded abrasion. AMA Arch Derm 81:601, Apr 60

therapy

BRACHMANN M: [Report on experience with the therapy and post-treatment of acne vulgaris (juvenilis)] Med Klin 54:2003–4, 30 Oct 59 (Ger)

BLUEFARB SM, SCHMITT CL, HOWELL CM Jr: Topical drying agents for acne. JAMA 173:40–1, 7 May 60

BLAU S, KANOF NB: Polyoxyethelene lauryl ether, its use in a new keratolytic acne lotion. AMA Arch Derm 82:266–7, Aug 60

CAHN MM, LEVY EJ: The use of sulfadimethoxine (madribon) in the treatment of papulopustular and cystic acne vulgaris. Ann NY Acad Sci 82:84–91, 1 Sept 59

COOPER CD, GANT JQ Jr: Treatment of acne vulgaris with esidrix–KCl. Preliminary report. Med Ann DC 29:75, Feb 60

DELANEY JR: FERRARA RJ, ROBARGE I: Treatment of acne vulgaris with polythionates incorporated in a vanishing cream. J Michigan Med Soc 58:1259–61; passim, Aug 59

EBNER N: [Decadron in acne therapy] Wien Klin Wschr 71:898, 20 Nov 59 (Ger)

FRANK L, STRITZLER C: Long-term therapy of acne with antibiotics. New York J Med 59:3237–9, 1 Sept 59

FREINKEL RK, LURIE AS: Some observations on the effect of l-tri-iodothyronine on acne vulgaris. J Invest Derm 34:277–9, Apr 60

GOULD AH, WEINGARTEN MF: The treatment of acne vulgaris with a thyroid hormone substance -- liothyronine. Med Ann DC 28:556–8, Oct 59

GAIDAMAK D, KAMINSKY CA, KORDON M, ROSENTAL A: [Tetracycline-sulfadiazine-sulfamerazine-sulfacetamide association. Its use in acne and rosacea] Dia Med 31:2318–22, 19 Nov 59 (Sp)

GUELI F, BELLA S: [Medicated "cryomassage" in the treatment of acne] Minerva Derm 35:225–7, June 60 (It)

HANFLING SL: Topical therapy in acne vulgaris. Ann NY Acad Sci 82:151–7, 1 Sept 59

LOVEMAN AB, HAMMOND K: Triacetyloleandomycin (TAO) — its value in acne and certain pyogenic skin eruptions. J Kentucky Med Ass 57:1507–10, Dec 59

LEVY SW: Use of madribon in dermatological conditions, with special reference to acne. Ann NY Acad Sci 82:80–3, 1 Sept 59

LEPINE J: [Treatment of acne] Vie Med 41:397–403, Apr 60 (Fr)

MITCHELL-HEGGS GB: Drugs in the treatment of acne vulgaris. Brit Med J No 5162:1320–2, 12 Dec 59

MORGINSON WJ, ESKELSON YD: The role of triacetyloleandomycin in the treatment of pustular and cystic acne: a double blind study. Antibiot Ann 7:657–9, 1959–1960

MELIK A, SCHWARZ-SPECK K: [Vaccine therapy of acne vulgaris] Schweiz Med Wschr 90:594–8, 28 May 60 (Ger)

OLANSKY S, McCORMICK GE Jr: Triacetyloleandomycin: further observations on the treatment of acne and pyodermas. Antibiot Ann 7:652–6, 1959–1960

POPPY F: [Contribution to local therapy of acne vulgaris] Hautarzt 10:267–70, June 59 (Ger)

STRITZLER C, FRANK L: Long-term oleandomycin therapy for acne. AMA Arch Derm 81:958–61, June 60

SULZBERGER MB, WITTEN VH, STEAGALL RW Jr: Treatment of acne vulgaris. Use of systemic antibiotics and sulfonamides. JAMA 173:1911–5, 27 Aug 60

WENDLBERGER J: [On the local therapy of juvenile acne] Wien Med Wschr 110:451–3, 28 May 60 (Ger)

ZABEL R: [Clinical observations and experimental animal studies on the problem of gonadotropin therapy and the evaluation of the "hormone quotient" in acne vulgaris] Arch Klin Exp Derm 210:427–46, 1960 (Ger)

Acne Keloid see FOLLICULITIS

Acne Rosacea see ROSACEA

Aconitase see HYDRASES

ACONITE

BELLET P, PENASSE L: [On a monodemethylaconitine] Ann Pharm Franc 18:337–8, May 60 (Fr)

chemistry

KUNTZE M, HAEDICKE M: [Contribution to the determination of the alkaloid content of strychnine and aconite tinctures with aluminum hydroxide (WOELM)] Pharm Zentralhalle Deutsch 98:444–6, Aug 59 (Ger)

LASCOMBES S, LATTES A, MIQUEL R, PULOU R: [Formation of an ester of aconitic acid during the stabilization of plant material and during the extraction of organic acids by ethyl alcohol] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 41:1055–8, 1959 (Fr)

PARIS R, DILLEMANN G, FAUGERAS G: [The aconites: study of the distribution of their alkaloids by paper electrophoresis] Ann Pharm Franc 17:188–99, Mar 59 (Fr)

pharmacology

MATSUDA K, HOSHI T, KAMEYAMA S: Effects of aconitine on the cardiac membrane potential of the dog. Jap J Physiol 9:419–29, 15 Dec 59

SORRENTINO L, RUSSO E: [Action of aconitine and procaine amide on isolated mammalian auricles] Rass Giul Med 15:243–6, Aug 59 (It)

ACOUSTIC NERVE

diseases

CALEARO C, GIORDANO R: [Acute neuritis of the eighth cranial nerve in the course of labyrinthine disorders (concerning several of our clinical observations)] Arch Ital Otol 70:451–7, May–June 59 (It)

CANNIZZARO C, SFERLAZZO R: [Considerations on the possibilities of using electroencephalography in otoneurology] Rass Studi Psichiat 48:429–62, May–June 59 (It)

GIORDANO R, COLOMBO BOLLA M: [Neuritis of the 8th cranial nerve and bilateral iridocyclitis with secondary interstitial keratitis] Arch Ital Otol 70:670–8, July–Aug 59 (It)

HLAVACEK V: [Viral diseases of the acoustic and facial nerves with special reference to herpetic origin] Cas Lek Cesk 98:1592–6, 24 Dec 59 (Cz)

JERGER J: Audiological manifestations of lesions in the auditory nervous system. Laryngoscope 70:417-25, Apr 60

ROBERTS SE: Neurovascular dysfunctions of the eighth nerve. Laryngoscope 70:426-46, Apr 60

neoplasms

ALEKSEEVA VS: [On the problem of the surgical treatment of peripheral paralysis of the facial nerve after radical excision of a neurinoma of the acoustic nerve] Vop Neirokhir 24:52-4, May-June 60 (Rus)

BRIANI S: [Analysis of the results obtained by surgical treatment in a series of 40 cases of tumors of the acoustic nerve: critical data and therapeutic course] Riv Pat Nerv Ment 80:57-79, 1959 (It)

BLINKOV SM: [Changes in the brain stem in neurinoma of the eighth cranial nerve] Vop Neirokhir 24:44-8, May-June 60 (Rus)

BLAGOVESHCHENSKAIA NS, KORNIANSKII GP: [The clinical aspects of cystic-degenerative neurinomas of the eighth cranial nerve] Vop Neirokhir 24:48-52, May-June 60 (Rus)

CECCHINI A: [The radiological picture of neurinoma of the acoustic nerve: considerations on 68 cases] Radiol Med (Tor) 46:183-99, Feb 60 (It)

EGOROV BG, KORNIANSKII GP, NIKITIN MA: [The indication and method of total excision of neurinoma of the eighth cranial nerve] Vop Neirokhir 24:3-14, May-June 60 (Rus)

LAITINEN L, PAKARINEN S: [On symptoms and diagnosis of 104 cases of acoustic neurinoma] Duodecim 75:905-16, 1959 (Fin)

PROFAZIO A, CERONI T: [Considerations on cochleovestibular symptomatology of neurinoma of the 8th nerve in its initial phase] Otorinolaryng Ital 27:393-402, 1959 (It)

STEIN J, ROTHOVA N: [Neurinoma of the eighth cranial nerve in childhood. (Clinical and EEG studies)] Cesk Neurol 23:251-7, June 60 (Cz)

VOLTERRA V: [On a case of facial hemiatrophy associated with homolateral neurinoma of the acoustic nerve] G Psichiat Neuropat 87:1105-24, 1959 (It)

WALLACH JB, EDBERG S: Metastases of cancer to primary intracranial tumor. AMA Arch Neurol 1:191-4, Aug 59

ZAPPOLI R, CROSATO F: [Neurinoma of the acoustic nerve in 2 siblings] Riv Pat Nerv Ment 80:541-59, 1959 (It)

pharmacology

BULGARELLI R: [On a problem which has become current again: the action of streptomycin and dihydrostreptomycin on the acoustic nerve. Should the use of dihydrostreptomycin be abandoned?] Minerva Med 51:2337-47, 27 June 60 (It)

CHRISTENSEN EW, HERRELL WE, GILBOY JT Jr: The effect of dihydrodesoxystreptomycin on the function of the eighth nerve. Antibiot Ann 7:552-5, 1959-1960

GODOY JT de: [Alterations of the encephalic 8th pair caused by kanamycin] Rev Bras Otorinolaring 27:25-30, Mar-Apr 59 (Por)

PIERANGELI CE, CARMI G, DI BRINO M: [Neurotoxic action of carbon tetrachloride on the central and peripheral structures of the acoustic and vestibular pathways. Experimental research] Clin Otorinolaring (Roma) 11:1-38, Jan-Feb 59 (It)

physiology

GERSHUNI GV: [Central regulation of discharges from the peripheral neurone of the auditory system] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 45:772-7, July 59 (Rus)

GLEKIN GV, ERDMAN GM: [On the problem of the production of the active signal by the acoustic analyzer. 1. Potentials from the elements of the acoustic nerve in a frog] Biofizika 5:412-9, 1960 (Rus)

JERGER JF: Observations on auditory behavior in lesions of the central auditory pathways. AMA Arch Otolaryng 71:797-806, May 60

RUBEN RJ, SEKULA J: Inhibition of central auditory response. Science 131:163, 15 Jan 60

SORENSEN H: Auditory adaptation in nerve action potentials recorded from the cochlea in guinea pigs. Acta Otolaryng (Stockh) 50:438-50, Sept-Oct 59

SCHNEIDER W: [Counter evidence against bone conduction by means of pressure waves through the canal of the nervus acusticus] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 38:723-34, Nov 59 (Ger)

STEGGERDA FR: Studies on the eighth cranial nerve of biological subjects. USAF Missile Develop Cent TR 60-2:1-11, Jan 60

THOMPSON RF: Function of auditory cortex of cat in frequency discrimination. J Neurophysiol 23:321-34, May 60

wounds & injuries

STRANSKY E: [Nerve injury caused by discrete acoustical irritation] Wien Klin Wschr 72:246-7, 8 Apr 60 (Ger)

ACOUSTICS

CHAVASSE P: [On the structure and form of vocal emission in the course of the telephonic conversation] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:4457-8, June 60 (Fr)

JACOBS HI: A review of available information on the acoustical and vibrational aspects of manned space flight. Aerospace Med 31:468-77, June 60

WASHBURN P: A quiet practice -- acoustical treatment of the dental office. J Amer Dent Ass 60:340-4, Mar 60

ACRIDINES

DART LH Jr, TURNER TR: Fluorescence microscopy in exfoliative cytology. Report of acridine orange examination of 5491 cases, with comparison by the Papanicolaou technic. Lab Invest 8:1513-22, Nov-Dec 59

McFADZEAN JA, VALENTINE RC: The value of acridine orange and of electron microscopy in determining the viability of Mycobacterium leprae murium. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 53:414-22, Sept 59

TURNER TR: Fluorescence photomicrography of acridine orange-stained exfoliative cytologic preparations. J Biol Photogr Ass 28:9-10, Feb 60

WITTEKIND D: [Observations on the influence of fixation on fluorochromization with acridine orange] Acta Histochem (Jena) Suppl 1:247-53, 1958 (Ger)

ZANKER V, HELD M, RAMMENSEE H: [Recent results of absorption, fluorescence and fluorescence-polarization determinations on the acridine orange cation, a further contribution to the metachromasia problem of vital dyes] Z Naturforsch [B] 14B:789-801, Dec 59 (Ger)

chemistry

BRADLEY DF, FELSENFELD G: Aggregation of an acridine dye on native and denatured deoxyribonucleates. Nature (Lond) 184:1920-2, 19 Dec 59

DAUDEL P, CHENON B, BUU-HOI NP, JACQUIGNON P, LACASSAGNE A, PRODI G, VALLEE G, VASQUEZ R, ZAJDELA F: [Relation between the cancerogenic power of conjugated molecules and their fixation with cellular proteins] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 42:135-50, 1960 (Fr)

MENCZEL E, GRUNS: Thermosterilized acriflavine emulsion ointment. J Amer Pharm Ass [Sci] 48:508-12, Sept 59

RANADIVE NS, KORGAONKAR KS: Spectrophotometric studies on the binding of acridine orange to ribonucleic acid and deoxyribonucleic acid. Biochim Biophys Acta 39:547-50, 22 Apr 60

SCHEIBE O: [Emission-spectrographic demonstration of the metachromasia effect of the acridine orange cation] Acta Histochem (Jena) Suppl 1:151-2, 1958 (Ger)

SCHUEMMELFEDER N: [On the histochemical significance of fluorescence metachromasia of acridine orange] Acta Histochem (Jena) Suppl 1:148-51, 1958 (Ger)

STEINBUCH M, NIEWIAROWSKI S: Rivanol in the preparation of plasminogen (profibrinolysin). Nature (Lond) 186:87-8, 2 Apr 60

TOTTER JR, MEDINA VJ, SCOSERIA JL: Luminescence during the oxidation of hypoxanthine by xanthine oxidase in the presence of dimethylbiacridylium nitrate. J Biol Chem 235:238-41, Jan 60

metabolism

ROBBINS E: The rate of proflavin passage into single living cells with application to permeability studies. J Gen Physiol 43:853-66, Mar 60

pharmacology

BROWN F, STEWART DL: Effect of proflavine on the formation of the virus of foot-and-mouth disease and its infective ribonucleic acid in pig kidney tissue culture monolayers. Nature (Lond) 184:B,A,74-5, 5 Sept 59

BONTKE E, KERN G, SCHUEMMELFEDER N: [Acridine orange fluorochromatization in gynecological cytodiagnosis] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 20:24-34, Jan 60 (Ger)

BEERS RF Jr: Inhibition and activation of polynucleotide phosphorylase by acridine orange. J Biol Chem 235:726-32, Mar 60

DENES G, POLGAR L: Effect of nitroacridine 3663 on synthesis of deoxyribonucleic acid and multiplication of T2 phage. Nature (Lond) 185:386, 6 Feb 60

FREIFELDER D, URETZ RB: Inactivation by visible light of yeast sensitized by a nucleic acid fluorochrome. Nature (Lond) 186:731-2, 28 May 60

GOLDIE H, WALKER M, GRAHAM T, WILLIAMS F: Topical effect of acriflavine compounds on growth and spread of malignant cells. J Nat Cancer Inst 23:841-55, Oct 59

GERSHON S: Blocking effect of tetrahydroaminacrin on a new psychotomimetic agent. Nature (Lond) 186:1072-3, 25 June 60

HOLSTI P: Histo-quantitative comparison of the hyperplastic effect in mouse epidermis of croton oil, acridine and silver nitrate. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 48:319-22, 1960

HERBST R: [Observations on the remains of infused, injured erythrocytes in the organism] Z Mikroskopischanat Forsch 66:121-46, 1960 (Ger)

KAY D: The inhibition of bacteriophage multiplication by proflavine and its reversal by certain polyamines. Biochem J 73:149-54, Sept 59

KAUFMAN E, HIATT CW: Photodynamic action of proflavine on T2 coliphage. Virology 9:478-9, Nov 59

KNIAZEVA GD, KOROGODINA IuV: [Morphological changes in animal organs induced by the administration of preparations of the acridine series (2-methoxy-6-chloro-9-aminoacridine and acriquine)] Farmakol Toksikol 22:558-9, Nov-Dec 59 (Rus)

MILLER JM, JACKSON DA, COLLIER CS: The inhibition by 9-aminoacridine of the clotting of fibrinogen by thrombin and the coagulase of the Staphylococcus aureus. Exp Med Surg 17:177-80, 1959

MILLER JM, JACKSON DA, COLLIER CS: Inhibition by acrizane chloride of the clotting of fibrinogen and the coagulase of Staphylococcus aureus. Antibiot Chemother (Wash) 9:672-4, Nov 59

SCHUEMMELFEDER N, WESSEL W, NESSEL E: [The effect of 3,6-diaminoscridine on the growth and cell division of Ehrlich ascites tumor] Z Krebsforsch 63:129-41, 1959 (Ger)

ZAJDELA F, BUU-HOI NP, JACQUIGNON P: [Carcinogenic activity of 7,8-benzacridines substituted in the mesophenanthrene group] Acta Un Int Cancr 15:723-6, 1959 (Fr)

therapy

CERVA L, VETROVSKA G, STOKLASOVA V: [Experiences with the treatment of lambliasis in children with acranil in child homes] Cesk Pediat 15:37-9, 5 Jan 60 (Cz)

CAVIER R: [Chemotherapy of intestinal lambliasis] Therapeutique (Par) 36:399-402, May 60 (Fr)

DONCKASTER R, GODOY M, MORALES I: [Treatment of taeniasis by duodenal intubation: (a) with a hypertonic solution of magnesium sulfate and (b) with an isotonic solution of acridine] Bol Chil Parasit 15:29-31, Apr-June 60 (Sp)

MILLER JM, GINSBERG M, McELFATRICK GC, SALDANA-SCHMIER R: The use of parenzyme buccal and parenzyme ointment in the treatment of inflammation and edema. Exp Med Surg 17:229-33, 1959

SELIGMAN B: The use of topical enzymes for debridement in vascular disease. Antibiot Med 6:613-5, Oct 59

SCHUBERT R, MANZ G: [Success of taeniasis therapy with acridine derivatives administered through an intraduodenal sound] Med Welt 26:1435-9, 25 June 60 (Ger)

Acriflavine see ACRIDINES

Acriviolet see ACRIDINES

ACROCEPHALOSYNDACTYLIA

BLANK CE: Apert's syndrome (a type of acrocephalosyndactyly)--observations on a British series of thirty-nine cases. Ann Hum Genet 24:151-64, May 60

DEDERICH R: [Acrocephalosyndactylia] Z Orthop 93:159-63, 1960 (Ger)

case reports

BRADAC O, KASPAR M: [Acrocephalosyndactylia (morbus Apert)] Cesk Pediat 14:920-8, 5 Oct 59 (Cz)

genetics

NOACK M: [A contribution to the clinical picture of acrocephalosyndactylia (Apert's syndrome)] Arch Kinderheilk 160:168-71, 1959 (Ger)

ACROCEPHALY

CSABAY L, HORVATH L, GOLLESZ V, CSABAY L: [On Apert's syndrome] Gyermekgyogyaszat 11:141-8, May 60 (Hun)

EBENEZER R: Craniostenosis or oxycephaly. J Christ Med Ass India 34:236-7, July 59

case reports

DI BIAGIO F, MARCHI L: [Acrocephalo-syndactyly and essential tremors in hereditary combination] Riv Neurol (Nap) 30:56-9, Jan-Feb 60 (It)

POUYANNE L, LASSERRE J, HONTON, FIZ: [Craniofacial dysmorphosis with malformation of the extremities] Arch Franc Pediat 17:555-8, 1960 (Fr)

genetics

KOCH G, TIWISINA T: [Contribution to the heredity of acromegaly and hyperostosis generalisata with pachyderma (chromophobe hypophysis adenoma in father and son] Aerztl Forsch 13:1/489-504, 10 Oct 59 (Ger)

ACRODERMATITIS

case reports

LYON JB: Acrodermatitis enteropathica. Proc Roy Soc Med 52:1029, Dec 59

complications

PUENDER H: [Neuritis nervi optici in acrodermatitis chronica atrophicans] Hautarzt 10:322-3, July 59 (Ger)

in infancy & childhood

GUIMARAES OP, VIANA R: [Enteropathic acrodermatitis -- presentation of a case] J Pediat (Rio) 24:352-63, Aug 59 (Por)

GIANOTTI F: [Acrodermatitis enteropathica. Illustration and considerations on a case] G Ital Derm 100:154-62, Mar-Apr 59 (It)

POWROZNY W, SROCZYNSKA M: [A case of acrodermatitis enteropathica in an infant] Pediat Pol 34:1432-8, Nov 59 (Pol)

VILANOVA X, DE MORAGAS JM, PRANDI F: [Acrodermatitis enteropathica] Acta Dermosif (Madr) 51:12-24, Jan 60 (Sp)

pathology

LANGER H: [Acrodermatitis chronica atrophicans (Herxheimer) and lymphoreticular tumors of the skin] Deutsch Gesundh 14:1800-3, 24 Sept 59 (Ger)

therapy

GRUPPER C: [The treatment of Hallopeau's continuous acrodermatitis with large doses of direxiode (apropos of 3 cases)] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph No 4:429–32, Aug–Oct 59 (Fr)

PAPUZINSKI M: [Contribution to acrodermatitis enteropathica therapy with entero-vioform] Przegl Derm 47:207–13, May–June 60 (Pol)

THYRESSON N, SKOGH M: [Vitamin B 12 deficiency and acrodermatitis enteropathica–like skin changes in a 52 year old man. Successful treatment with diiodohydroxyquinoline and tetracycline] Hautarzt 10:506–9, Nov 59 (Ger)

ACRODYNIA

CHEEK DB, WU P: The effect of calomel on plasma epinephrine in the rat and the relationship to mechanisms in pink disease. Arch Dis Childh 34:502–4, Dec 59

CHEEK EB: On the nature of pink disease. Med J Aust 47(1):153–5, 30 Jan 60

CAMPOS D, PRIAS J: [Infantile acrodynia] Rev Chil Pediat 31:304–9, June 60 (Sp)

KRINGLEN E: [Acrodynia. Selter-Swift-Feer disease, pink disease, dermatopolyneuritis; survey and casuistics] T Norske Laegeforen 79:1061–3, 15 Sept 59 (Nor)

PUESCHEL E: [English sweat (sudor anglicus), miliaria rubra and Feer's neurosis (acrodynia). A contribution to the clarification of their relations] Kinderaerztl Prax 27:299–311, June 59 (Ger)

PSTRAGOWSKA W: [Acrodynia] Pol Tyg Lek 14:1170–5, 22 June 59 (Pol)

epidemiology

CLEMENTS FW: The rise and decline of pink disease. Med J Aust 47(1):922–5, 11 June 60

etiology

SMEBY B: [Acrodynia] Nord Med 62:1233–4, 13 Aug 59 (Nor)

SPEIRS AL: Further evidence of the association between mercury and pink disease. Brit Med J No 5144:142–3, 8 Aug 59

radiography

SZOTOWA W, KANSY J: [A case of acrodynia with changes in the osseous apparatus] Pediat Pol 34:1427–31, Nov 59 (Pol)

therapy

KEUTH U: [Further studies on the blood circulation in Feer's diseases with special reference to the effect of Rauwolfia] Z Kinderheilk 84:287–91, 1960 (Ger)

McCOY JE, CARRE IJ, FREEMAN M: A controlled trial of edathamil calcium disodium in acrodynia. Pediatrics 25:304–8, Feb 60

SIWINSKA-GOLEBIOWSKA H: [2 Cases of acrodynia treated with serpasil] Pol Tyg Lek 15:513–5, 4 Apr 60 (Pol)

Acrolein see ALDEHYDES

ACROMEGALY

see also GIGANTISM

OFFRET G, ARON JJ: [Acromegalic syndrome and aneurysm of the anterior communicating artery] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc No 3:228–31, Mar 59 (Fr)

blood

WRIGHT PH: Plasma-insulin activity in acromegaly and spontaneous hypoglycaemia. Lancet 1:951–4, 30 Apr 60

case reports

BOULARD C, SCOTTO JC, GASSER M, DEBUSSCHER G: [2 Cases of an endocrine syndrome of central origin: acromegaly and adiposogenital syndrome] Algerie Med 63:699–702, July 59 (Fr)

CASES from the Medical Grand Rounds, Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 451. Acromegaly. Amer Practit 10:1988–92, Nov 59

GASTALDI F, RODARI T, RIZZO SC: [Study of the function of the β-insulin system in a case of acromegalic diabetes] Folia Endocr (Pisa) 13:43–64, Feb 60 (It)

KOTLIARENKO BM, GLUSKER MS: [On a patient suffering from acromegaly with manifestations of virilism and diabetes insipidus during the course of 32 years with preservation of the menstrual cycle during 38 years] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 5:110–1, Nov–Dec 59 (Rus)

ROSS GT, BAHN RC: Hormonal activities of an eosinophilic adenoma associated with acromegaly. Proc Mayo Clin 35:400–9, 6 July 60

complications

ACROMEGALY with heart disease. Report of development of low-salt syndrome. Geriatrics 15:131–8, Feb 60

ALTMANN HW, SCHUETZ W: [On a bronchus carcinoid containing bone (morphological and clinical observations in an acromegalic patient)] Beitr Path Anat 120:455–73, 1959 (Ger)

BALLON HC, GOMBERG C, WILANSKY DL: Acromegaly and carcinoma of the breast. Canad Med Ass J 82:1268–70, 18 June 60

DARCOURT G, PAOLI F, CHAMPEAU J, COSSA P: [Coexistence of acromegaly and calcified tumor of the temporal fossa] Rev Neurol (Par) 101:75–8, July 59 (Fr)

FIELD JB, RIGBY B: Circulating insulin antagonists in diabetes mellitus: untreated diabetics, diabetics during infections and acromegalics with diabetes. J Endocr 19:174–81, Nov 59

GUSTOWSKI A, STACHOWSKI L: [Acromegaly associated with primary amenorrhea and large uterine myoma] Ginek Pol 30:335–40, May–June 59 (Pol)

GAMBARO GC, PAVERO A: [On a case of acromegalic arthropathy. Considerations on clinical characteristics and on etiopathogenic principles] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 15:1683–701, Oct 59 (It)

GOLACKA K, WOJCIECHOWSKA-STAZKA Z: [Co-existence of acromegaly with diabetes mellitus] Pol Tyg Lek 15:434–6, 21 Mar 60 (Pol)

JOHNSTON AW: Acroparaesthesiae and acromegaly. Brit Med J 5186:1616–8, 28 May 60

KOGAN-IASNYI VM, BLEIKHER LM: [Joint and spine diseases related to acromegaly] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 5:52–5, Sept–Oct 59 (Rus)

KOHLER C: [On a special form of sequelae of infantile encephalopathy or encephalitis. The association of epilepsy, excessive growth, precocious puberty and mental deficiency] Pediatrie 15:317–32, 1960 (Fr)

LARMANDE A, CHARBONNEL A, HERVOUET F: [The association of oxycephaly, optic atrophy and myelinated fibers of the retina; pathogenic hypotheses] Rev Otoneuroophtal 31:124–5, 1959 (Fr)

etiology

GARUSI GF: [Acromegaloid findings in patients with neurofibromatosis] Oncologia 13:79–94, 1960 (It)

genetics

BRIGGS JH: Acromegaly occurring in one of uniovular twins. Proc Roy Soc Med 52:1053–4, Dec 59

in pregnancy

VASEN LC: [A patient with a bad obstetrical anamnesis and symptoms of acromegaly during pregnancy] Ned T Verlosk 59:372–85, 1959 (Dut)

physiology

CONTI C, SERENO L, LUCHETTI L, RECCHIA O: [Experiences with a test for the evaluation of plasma somatotropin activity in various hypo- and hyperpituitary states] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 31:537–54, June 59 (It)

HARDWICK C, BUTTERFIELD WJ, FRY IK, BRIGGS JH: Direct measurement of the effect of insulin on the uptake of glucose by peripheral muscles in normal subjects, diabetics and acromegalics. Proc Roy Soc Med 52:807–12, Oct 59

surgery

HAMBERGER CA, HAMMER G, NORLENG, SJOGREN B: [Surgical treatment of acromegaly] Nord Med 62:1328–34, 3 Sept 59 (Sw)

HAMBERGER CA, HAMMER G, NORLEN G, SJOGREN B: Hypophysectomy in acromegaly. J Clin Endocr 19:1500–2, Nov 59

Acromioclavicular Joint see SHOULDER

Acromion see SCAPULA

ACRYLIC RESINS

BRONIEWICZ WJ, KUBIK W: [Repair of bone defect of the cranium by acrylan plate] Pol Tyg Lek 15:471–4, 28 Mar 60 (Pol)

CHOYCE DP: Correction of uniocular aphakia by means of all-acrylic anterior-chamber implants: review of 100 cases. Brit Med J No 5152:609–12, 3 Oct 59

DUTTON J: Acrylic investment of intracranial aneurysms. Brit Med J No 5152:597–602, 3 Oct 59

DANON D, MARIKOVSKY Y: A method for avoiding centrifugation in the imbedding of suspensions in polymethacrylates. J Biophys Biochem Cytol 6:298–300, Oct 59

DREIFUS M, WICHTERLE O, LIM D: [Intra-cameral lenses made of hydrocolloidal acrylates] Cesk Ofthal 16:154–9, Mar 60 (Cz)

DREIFUS M, HERBEN T, LIM D, WICHTERLE O: [Tolerance of orbital implants made of hydrocolloid acrylate] Sborn Lek 62:212–8, July 60 (Cz)

DE RUBERTIS C, MARFISI A, PIERANGELI A: [The use of a colored carboxylic resin in the study of gastric acidity in subjects gastrectomized for ulcer] Ann Ital Chir 37:223–30, 1960 (It)

GOL'DIN LS, PETROV VS: [A method for embedding of histological material in methacrylate] Biofizika 5:375–8, 1960 (Rus)

JENNINGS BM, FARQUHAR MG, MOON HD: Staining methods for osmium-methacrylate sections. Amer J Path 35:991–7, Sept–Oct 59

KNIGHT G: Parasplnal acrylic inlays in the treatment of cervical and lumbar spondylosis and other conditions. Lancet 2:147–9, 22 Aug 59

NORRIS CM: Use of acrylic materials in laryngology. Trans Amer Laryng Rhinol Otol Soc 1959:74–88, Jan 60

PARSONS RS, SELLARS EP: An evaluation of the azure A carbacrylic resin diagnostic test ("diagnex blue") for gastric acidity. Med J Aust 47(2):98–9, 16 July 60

RAYMOND S, WEINTRAUB L: Acrylamide gel as a supporting medium for zone electrophoresis. Science 130:711, 18 Sept 59

RISH BB: Alloplastic materials in the creation of facial contour. A preliminary report on acrylic chin implants. AMA Arch Otolaryng 72:212–8, Aug 60

ROSS PJ, JELSMA F: Experiences with acrylic plastic for cranioplasties. Amer Surg 26:519–24, Aug 60

SZULC H: [Use of acrylic implants after extensive jaw resection] Pol Przegl Chir 32:159–63, Feb 60 (Pol)

SIMON G: [On the plastic covering of craniolacunia with plastic substances (A contribution to the technic of plastic surgery)] Mschr Unfallheilk 63:206–14, June 60 (Ger)

SILCOX AA: A protective and permanent covering for photographs, drawings and documents. Ann Roy Coll Surg Engl 27:144–5, Aug 60

THOMAS LM, HARDY WG, LINDNER DW, GURDJIAN ES: Cranioplasty with special reference to the repair of large defects with methylmethacrylate. Grace Hosp Bull 37:55–62, July 59

THOMAS LM, WEBSTER JE, GURDJIAN ES: A note on the use of methylmethacrylate for sealing the bony portion of a cranionasal fistula. J Neurosurg 17:355–6, Mar 60

VAN GAVER P: [Use of a new material in the manufacture of prosthetic apparatuses] Acta Orthop Belg 25:587–92, Sept–Oct 59 (Fr)

ZUEHLKE D: [Soft and elastic acrylates in otorhinolaryngology] Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 22:99–110, Mar 60 (Ger)

chemistry

ANDERSON DG, NORGARD DW, PORTER JW: The incorporation of mevalonic acid-2-C14 and dimethylacrylic acid-3-C14 into carotenes. Arch Biochem 88:68–77, May 60

metabolism

JUHLIN L: Retention of particles by the reticulo-endothelial system. Acta Physiol Scand 48:78–87, 30 Jan 60

pharmacology

ASHTON N, CHOYCE DP: Pathological examination of a human eye containing an anterior chamber acrylic implant. Brit J Ophthal 43:577–83, Oct 59

BRUNNER H: [Experimental production of tumors by implantation of polymethylmethacrylate into rats] Arzneimittelforsch 9:393–9, July 59 (Ger)

WAITZOVA D: [Effect of sodium polymethacrylate on isolated cat muscle] Cesk Fysiol 8:464–5, Sept 59 (Cz)

therapy

McCABE ES: Evaluation of a polyacrylic resin as a laxative. Penn Med J 62:1662–3, Nov 59

toxicology

BOUFFIOUX J: [Allergy to acrylics; cutaneous and general manifestations] Arch Belg Derm Syph 15:336–7, Sept 59 (Fr)

ACTH see CORTICOTROPIN

ACTINOBACILLUS

PHILLIPS JE: The characterisation of Actinobacillus lignieresi. J Path Bact 79:331–6, Apr 60

chemistry

PLACKETT P: On the probable absence of "mucocomplex" from Mycoplasma mycoides. Biochim Biophys Acta 35:260–2, Sept 59

culture

KANAZAWA K, IMAI A: Pure culture of the pathogenic agent of Tyzzer's disease of mice. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 23):1810–1, 5 Dec 59

infection

BABOU G, PREVOT AR: [Recent case of pleuropulmonary actinobacteriosis due to Actinobacterium israeli cured by antibiotic therapy] Bull Acad Nat Med (Par) 144:409–10, 24–31 May 60 (Fr)

VALLEE A, PIECHAUD M, DESTOMBES P, SECOND L: [Enzootic of suppurated adenitis in the white rat provoked by an Actinobacillus] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 97:346–52, Sept 59 (Fr)

pharmacology

HEINRICH S: [On the etiology and microbiology of actinomycosis. IV. On the sensitivity of Actinobacillus actinomycetem-comitans to the usual antibiotics and sulfonamides in vitro. (A contribution to the antibiotic therapy of actinomycosis in man)] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 177:255–63, Jan 60 (Ger)

ACTINOMYCES

see also NOCARDIA

see also STREPTOMYCES

BUGZHABIDZE GSh, PREOBRAZHENSKAIA TP: [Effect of actinomycetes, fungi and bacteria isolated from the soil in areas irrigated with sewage on Ascaris suum eggs] Med Parazit (Mosk) 28:400–5, July–Aug 59 (Rus)

EGOROV NS, POPOVA OE, BUTTEEVA MB, BULGAKOVA VG, GOFMAN K: [The effect of the products of vital activity of bacteria on the growth and antibiotic properties of various actinomycetes] Mikrobiologiia 29:269–75, Mar–Apr 60 (Rus)

FADEEVA NP, RAUTENSHTEIN IaI, EL'PINER IE: [On adsorption of actinophages on the sensitive actinomycetes] Mikrobiologiia 29:388–94, May–June 60 (Rus)

IL'INA TS, ALIKHANIAN SI: [Utilization of actinophages in the selection of actinomycetes Antibiotiki 4:20–3, Sept–Oct 59 (Rus)

KALAKUTSKII LV: [On a new genus of actinomycetales--Waksmania n. gen.] Mikrobiologiia 28:655-7, Sept-Oct 59 (Rus)

KHAVINA ZS, RAUTENSHTEIN II: [Effect of pH on the isolation of actinophages from podzol soils] Mikrobiologiia 28:736-42, Sept-Oct 59 (Rus)

KRASIL'NIKOV NA: Taxonomic principles in the actinomycetes. J Bact 79:65-74, Jan 60

KRASIL'NIKOV NA: Rules for the classification of antibiotic-producing actinomycetes. J Bact 79:75-80, Jan 60

KOSMACHEV AE: [Significance of thermophilic conditions in the classification of actinomycetes] Mikrobiologiia 28:938-43, Nov-Dec 59 (Rus)

KOSMACHEV AE: [The preservation of the viability of thermophile actinomycetes during prolonged storage] Mikrobiologiia 29:287-8, Mar-Apr 60 (Rus)

KUZNETSOV VD: [Use of actinophage in the identification and directed study of certain producers of polyene antibiotic] Antibiotiki 5:25-9, May-Jun 60 (Rus)

NIEWIAROWSKA J: [Symbiosis in Rhamnoides] Acta Microbiol Pol 8:289-94, 1959 (Pol)

SOLOV'EVA NK, RUDAIA SM: [Characteristics of the organism producing a new antifungal antibiotic albofungin] Antibiotiki 4:5-10, Nov-Dec 59 (Rus)

TOROPOVA EG, GAVRILINA GV, LIROVA SA, IVANOV KK: [Formation of antibiotic 6613 in cultures of Actinomyces daghestancus] Antibiotiki 4:11-4, Sept-Oct 59 (Rus)

TING C: [Distribution of actinomycetes decomposing cellulose in soil] Mikrobiologiia 29:104-8, Jan-Feb 60 (Rus)

chemistry

BRINBERG SL, GRINIUK TI: [Physiological features of Actinomyces subtropicus in connection with the biosynthesis of albomycin] Antibiotiki 4:22-8, Sept-Oct 59 (Rus)

BEZBORODOV AM: [Studies on free amino acids in Actinomyces phaeochromogenes] Mikrobiologiia 28:690-6, Sept-Oct 59 (Rus)

GUBERNIEV MA, TORBOCHKINA LI, KATS LN: [On polyphosphates in Act. aureofaciens] Antibiotiki 4:24-30, Nov-Dec 59 (Rus)

culture

AGATOV PA, FEDOROVA IM, GALANINA LA: [Dynamics of phosphorous-containing substances in the mycelium Actinomyces violaceus in relation to its capacity to produce antibiotic substances] Tr Inst Mikrobiol Akad Nauk SSSR 6:245-50, 1959 (Rus)

BLIUMBERG NA, VERTOGRADOVA TP, RIABOVA ID: [Comparative evaluation of certain methods of primary selection of anti-viral antibiotics] Antibiotiki 5:64-8, Jan-Feb 60 (Rus)

BEKHTEREVA MN, KOSHELEVA NA, KHRZHANOVSKAIA VE: [Physiological characteristics of Actinomyces levendulae in relation to conditions of cultivation] Tr Inst Mikrobiol Akad Nauk SSSR 6:234-44, 1959 (Rus)

GRABOVSKAIA OZ: [Culture medium with corn extract for Actinomyces streptomycini (strain LS-1)] Antibiotiki 4:17-21, July-Aug 59 (Rus)

IVANOV KK, KOVALENKOVA VK, IL'ICHEVA NP, GAVRILINA GV, LIROVA SA: [Conditions for the fermentation of the organisms producing new antibiotics in an experimental plant] Antibiotiki 5:43-7, Jan-Feb 60 (Rus)

KLEVENSKAIA IL: [The development of soil actinomycetes in media with various osmotic pressures] Mikrobiologiia 29:215-9, Mar-Apr 60 (Rus)

LESHEVAL'E KhA, TIKHONENKO AS: [Effect of the conditions of nutrition on the structure of the surface of actinomycete spores] Mikrobiologiia 29:43-50, Jan-Feb 60 (Rus)

NEFELOVA MV, LOMOVSKAIA ND: [Proteolytic activity of deep cultures of albomycin-producing organisms in relation to the production of the antibiotic] Mikrobiologiia 29:114-8, Jan-Feb 60 (Rus)

ORLOVA NV, POPOVA LA, MAKAREVICH VG, VERKHOVTSEVA TP: [Physiological characteristics of tetracycline producers] Tr Inst Mikrobiol Akad Nauk SSSR 6:251-64, 1959 (Rus)

PROKOF'EVA-BEL'GOVSKAIA AA, SHAMINA ZB: [Studies on the structure of colonies of Actinomyces streptomycini Kras] Mikrobiologiia 29:56-61, Jan-Feb 60 (Rus)

SURIKOVA EI, GRABOVSKAIA OZ: [Proteolytic activity of Actinomyces streptomycini Kras. and its relation to the form of nitrogen in culture media] Mikrobiologiia 28:703-9, Sept-Oct 59 (Rus)

SOLOV'EVA NK, DELOVA ID: [Comparative characteristics of certain strains of actinomycetes producing actinomycin] Antibiotiki 5:20-5, Jan-Feb 60 (Rus)

immunology

KWAPINSKI JB: Researches on the antigenic structure of Actinomycetales. IV. Chemical and antigenic structure of Actinomyces israeli. Path Microbiol (Basel) 23:158-72, 1960

metabolism

BEKHTEREVA MN: [The oxidation of organic acids by a culture of Actinomyces violaceus strain 719] Mikrobiologiia 29:184-9, Mar-Apr 60 (Rus)

BEKHTEREVA MN: [Pathways of synthesis and conversion of organic acids in Actinomyces violaceus] Mikrobiologiia 29:329-35, May-June 60 (Rus)

KRASILNIKOV NA, SKRYABIN GK, ARTAMONOVA OI: Actinomycetes synthesizing anti-virus antibiotics. J Antibiot [A] 13:1-5, Jan 60

VERKHOVTSEVA TP, ORLOVA NV: [Certain problems of amino acid metabolism in oxytetracycline-producing organisms] Antibiotiki 5:37-42, Jan-Feb 60 (Rus)

pharmacology

VANBREUSEGHEM R: [Simple technique for the determination of the sensitivity of Actinomyces bovis to antibiotics] Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 39:223-5, 30 Apr 59 (Fr)

ZAITSEVA ZM, MIKHAILOVA GR: [Effect of phosphorus on the growth and development of Actinomyces rimosus] Mikrobiologiia 28:863-9, Nov-Dec 59 (Rus)

ACTINOMYCETES

BISSET KA, DAVIS GH: The oral actinomycetes. Arch Oral Biol 1:80-6, Aug 59

BOJALIL LF, TRUJILLO A, CERBON J: [Biochemical differentiation of some species of pathogenic Actinomycetes] Mycopathologia 11:287-96, 30 Nov 59 (Sp)

HIRSCH P: [Some additional Actinomycetes existing on air impurities and their classification] Arch Mikrobiol 35:391-414, 1960 (Ger)

MOORE RT, CHAPMAN GB: Observations of the fine structure and modes of growth of a streptomycete. J Bact 78:878-85, Dec 59

PREOBRAZHENSKAIA TP, KUDRINA ES, SVESHNIKOVA MA, MAKSIMOVA TS: [Utilization of electron microscopy of spores in taxonomy of actinomycetes] Mikrobiologiia 28:623-7, July-Aug 59 (Rus)

PORTER JN, WILHELM JJ, TRESNER HD: Method for the preferential isolation of Actinomycetes from soils. Appl Microbiol 8:174-8, May 60

RAINS AJ, BARSON GJ, CRAWFORD N, SHREWSBURY JF: A chemical and bacteriological study of gallstones. The presence of an actinomycete. Lancet 2:614-8, 17 Sept 60

culture

DE VRIES GA: Aspergillus fumigatus and actinomycetes in air. Temperature and pH as selective factors in the analysis of the mycoflora of the air by means of the culture plate technique. Acta Allerg (Kbh) 15:99-106, 1960

infection

LOURIA DB, GORDON RE: Pericarditis and pleuritis caused by a recently discovered microorganism, Waksmania rosea. Amer Rev Resp Dis 81:83-8, Jan 60

metabolism

FEDOROV MV, IL'INA TK: [Stimulating effect of yeast autolysate on nitrogen-fixing activity of soil actinomycetes] Mikrobiologiia 28:541-7, July-Aug 59

OSATO T, MORIKUBO Y, YAMAZAKI S, HIKIJI T, YANO K, KANAO M, OSONO T, UMEZAWA H: Screening studies of antiviral substances produced by actinomycetes and new antiviral substances, niromycins. J Antibiot [A] 13:97-109, Mar 60

ACTINOMYCIN

FROMMER W: [On the formation of actinomycin X. Experiments on production of actinomycin X3 and X4] Arch Mikrobiol 34:1-11, 1959 (Ger)

antagonists

KAWAMATA J, KIMURA M, FUJITA H: Inhibition of formation of actinomycin by D-isoleucine. J Antibiot [A] 13:216, May 60

chemistry

GOSS WA, KATZ E: Production, isolation, and properties of actinomycins II and III. Antibiot Chemother (Wash) 10:221-30, Apr 60

JOHNSON AW, MAUGER AB: The isolation and structure of actinomycins II and III. Biochem J 73:535-8, Nov 59

KATZ E: Influence of valine, isoleucine, and related compounds on actinomycin synthesis. J Biol Chem 235:1090-4, Apr 60

WELSCH M: [Lysis and transformation by lysozyme and actinomycetin in "spheroplasts" of Streptomyces] C R Soc Biol (Par) 154:453-6, 1960 (Fr)

ZEPF K, BERG H: [On the separation of actinomycins by a partition procedure] Pharmazie 14:396-405, July 59 (Ger)

metabolism

KATZ E: Inhibition of actinomycin synthesis by D-valine. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 21):1666-8, 21 Nov 59

KATZ E, GOSS WA: Controlled biosynthesis of actinomycin with sarcosine. Biochem J 73:458-65, Nov 59

pharmacology

BASES RE: Modification of the radiation response determined by single-cell technics: actinomycin D. Cancer Res 19:1223-9, Dec 59

COLSKY J, FRANZINO A, MAJIMA H, JONES R Jr: Human pharmacologic studies with actinomycin P2 (PA 126-P2). Cancer Chemother Rep 8:27-32, July 60

D'ANGIO GJ, FARBER S, MADDOCK CL: Potentiation of x-ray effects by actinomycin D. Radiology 73:175-7, Aug 59

DIPAOLO JA, KOLIPINSKI MC: Effect of certain phenoxazinones and related compounds on selected species of Clostridium. Antibiot Chemother (Wash) 10:371-5, June 60

KERSTEN W, KERSTEN H, RAUEN HM: Action of nucleic acids on the inhibition of growth by actinomycin of Neurospora crassa. Nature (Lond) 187:60-1, 2 July 60

SLOTNICK IJ: Asporogeny in Bacillus subtilis associated with development of resistance to actinomycin D. J Bact 78:893-5, Dec 59

therapy

SHAW RK, MOORE EW, MUELLER PS, FREI E III, WATKIN DM: The effect of actinomycin D on childhood neoplasms. AMA J Dis Child 99:628-35, May 60

SHIBA S: Studies on the therapy of reticulosarcoma(-tosis) with actinomycin. Acta Un Int Cancr 15(Suppl 1):264-6, 1959

TAN CT, DARGEON HW, BURCHENAL JH: The effect of actinomycin D on cancer in childhood. Pediatrics 24:544-61, Oct 59

toxicology

TUCHMANN-DUPLESSIS H, MERCIER-PAROT L: [Apropos of the teratogenic action of actinomycin] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1697-700, 1959 (Fr)

ACTINOMYCOSIS

see also NOCARDIA INFECTIONS

BREDE HD: [The etiology and microbiology of actinomycosis] S Afr Med J 34:575-6, 2 July 60 (Dut)

NAFRAWI AG, STRINGER CJ: Diagnostic problems and procedures in pulmonary disease. J. Michigan Med Soc 58:1823-31, Nov 59

PINE L, HARDIN H, TURNER L, ROBERTS SS: Actinomycotic lacrimal canaliculitis. A report of two cases with a review of the characteristics which identify the causal organism, Actinomyces israelii. Amer J Ophthal 49:1278-88, June 60

RANANAVARE MM, KELKAR SS, MORDECAI J: Actinomycotic pericarditis: report. Indian J Med Sci 13:696-8, Aug 59

WALTER AM: [Actinomycosis] Deutsch Med Wschr 84:1421-2, 7 Aug 59 (Ger)

WALLENBURG CS: [Actinomycotic salpingitis] Ned T Geneesk 104:16-8, 2 Jan 60 (Dut)

case reports

BREJER K: [Actinomycosis perineo-vaginalis] Srpski Arhiv Celok Lek 88:87-9, Jan 60 (Ser)

HERTZ J: Actinomycosis: borderline cases. J Int Coll Surg 34:148-68, Aug 60

LACKORZYNSKI W: [Disseminated actinomycosis of the lungs, liver, thoracic cavity, cecum and leg] Pol Przegl Chir 31:565-9, May 59 (Pol)

PEREIRA JW: Actinomycosis of the pericardium. Med Ann DC 29:28-33, Jan 60

PINE L, HARDIN H: Actinomyces israelii, a cause of lacrimal canaliculitis in man. J Bact 78:164-70, Aug 59

PIZER ME: Cervicofacial actinomycosis of the mandible. Oral Surg 13:775-80, July 60

SVESHNIKOVA EI: [Unusual forms of diseases of the thyroid gland] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 5:73-7, Sept-Oct 59 (Rus)

SCHWARTZ DG, CHRISTOFF N: Actinomycosis with cerebral and probable endocardial involvement. J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 27:23-7, Jan-Feb 60

VANBREUSEGHEM R, VASSILIADIS P: [Actinomycosis of the lower jaw in a European of the Belgian Congo] Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 39:239-45, 30 Apr 59 (Fr)

YOUNG WB: Actinomycosis with involvement of the vertebral column: case report and review of the literature. Clin Radiol (Lond) 11:175-82, July 60

complications

KEMPTER AH: Tuberculosis coexistent with lung cancer and fungous disease. J Michigan Med Soc 58:1805-6, Nov 59

diagnosis

GREITHER A: [On a case of tongue abscess] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 28:166-9, 1 Mar 60 (Ger)

etiology

KRAL L: [On certain aspects of the etiopathogenesis of actinomycosis] Lek Ved Zahr 5:114-8, 1960. In: Cas Lek Cesk 99, 27 May 60 (Cz)

experimental

GORLIN RJ, CHAUDHRY AP: A note on the occurrence of Actinomyces bovis in the hamster. J Dent Res 38:842, July-Aug 59

SUNDARASIVARAO D, VELIATH GD: Actinophytosis in rabbits. Indian J Med Sci 13:852-6, Oct 59

in infancy & childhood

MIEROSLAWSKI W, RUDNY J: [Case of bronchial actinomycosis] Pediat Pol 34:967-9, July 59 (Pol)

microbiology

HEINRICH S, PULVERER G: [On the etiology and microbiology of actinomycosis. III. The pathogenic significance of Actinobacillus actinomycetem-comitans among the "bacterial symbionts" of Actinomyces israeli] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 176:91-101, Sept 59 (Ger)

surgery

BAZEX A, DUPRE A, PARANT M, MAIVAN DAU C: [Cervicofacial actinomycosis. Cure by surgical curettage] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph No 4:526-7, Aug-Oct 59 (Fr)

therapy

ASNIN DI, SUTEEVA TG: [Treatment of cervico-facial actinomycosis with biomycin (chlortetracycline)] Sovet Med 24:117–20, Feb 60 (Rus)

DUNAI FJ: [On the local treatment of actinomycotic processes with reverin] Ther Gegenw 99:257–8, May 60 (Ger)

KRAEMER H: [On abdominal actinomycosis and its treatment] Muenchen Med Wschr 101:2009–10, 6 Nov 59 (Ger)

KNICK B: [Conservative hormonal–antibiotic therapy of empyema in pleuropulmonary actinomycosis] Ther Gegenw 99:279–81, June 60 (Ger)

PEABODY JW Jr, SEABURY JH: Actinomycosis and nocardiosis. A review of basic differences in therapy. Amer J Med 28:99–115, Jan 60

Actomyosin see MUSCLE PROTEINS

ACUPUNCTURE

ACUPUNCTURE and traditional drugs in treatment of appendicitis: analysis of 49 cases. Chin Med J 79:62–6, July 59

ACUPUNCTURE in treatment of acute appendicitis: report of 116 cases. Chin Med J 80:103–8, Feb 60

BASU BK: My impression of acupuncture and moxibustion. Chin Med J 78:580–1, June 59

BROUN RM: [Cheng-chiu therapy -- an old method of reflex therapy in Chinese popular medicine] Voenmomed Zh No 7: 22–7, July 59 (Rus)

CH'EN KL, LI CC: Acupuncture in treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis. Chin Med J 79:62–71, July 59

CH'EN C: [Acupuncture in the treatment of frostbite] Zhong Waike Z 7:1031, Oct 59 (Ch)

CH'EN YM: [Auricular acupuncture in the treatment of surgical diseases: a preliminary report] Zhong Waike Z 8:167–71, Feb 60 (Ch)

CHU AL: [The results of electroacupuncture therapy for soft tissue infection] Zhong Waike Z 8:190–1, Feb 60 (Ch)

EFIMENKO VL: [Use of chen-chiu therapy (acupuncture and moxa) in certain depressive syndromes (preliminary communication)] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 59:1167–71, 1959 (Rus)

FENG YK, CHIANG TH, LI TH, KUO MY, LI FC: Immediate effect of acupuncture on electroencephalograms of epileptics. Chin Med J 79:521–30, Dec 59

FENG YK: [The immediate effect of acupuncture on the electroencephalograms of epileptic patients] Chin J Neurol Psychiat 5:339–45, Oct 59 (Ch)

GRASHCHENKOV NI, KASSIL' GN, USOVA MK, BEIN AM, IL'INA NA, KAMENETSKAIA BI, MEL'NIKOVA EM: [Result of the application of acupuncture in certain diseases. (Clinico-physiological investigations)] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 59:1159–66, 1959 (Rus)

HAN FY, LIN JH, CH'EN K'C, SUN JK': Electroacupuncture for dental anesthesia in exodontia: preliminary report of 100 cases. Chin Med J 80:100–2, Feb 60

HSU PT: [Appendicitis treated by ear needling: preliminary report of 150 cases] Zhong Waike Z 8:276–7, Mar 60 (Ch)

KU HC: [Acupuncture and traditional medicine in the treatment of radiation reaction] Zhong Fang Z 7:379–83, Oct 59 (Ch)

KUO YC: [Acupuncture and moxibustion in the treatment of acute appendicitis] Zhong Waike Z 8:174–5, Feb 60 (Ch)

KO WC, YANG CH: [Acupuncture in the treatment of acute appendicitis] Zhong Waike Z 8:68–9, Jan 60 (Ch)

LI KP, LI LT: [Novocaine block at certain acupuncture points in the treatment of appendicitis] Zhong Waike Z 8:65–6, Jan 60 (Ch)

LI CY, YU TH, CH'EN YL, LO WC: [Changes in the tender points of the ear auricle in acute appendicitis: a preliminary report] Zhong Waike Z 8:275–6, Mar 60 (Ch)

RUSETSKII IL: [On the application of a method used in Chinese popular medicine in neuropathology] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 59:1153–8, 1959 (Rus)

RUSETSKII IL: [Integument of the body and viscera] Klin Med (Mosk) 37:25–31, Oct 59 (Rus)

ROETTGEN P: [Acupuncture] Deutsch Med Wschr 85:1033–8, 10 June 60 (Ger)

SHENG LC, CHANG TH: Electroacupuncture anesthesia in oral surgery: a preliminary report. Chin Med J 80:97–9, Feb 60

T'UNG ST, CHOU TY: Acupuncture combined with traditional drug wu mei t'ang in treatment of biliary ascariasis; preliminary analysis of 48 cases. Chin Med J 78:542–4, June 59

TSUNG JL: [Injection of distilled water at acupuncturing point in the treatment of acute appendicitis] Zhong Waike Z 8:62–4, Jan 60 (Ch)

TSAI C: [Malaria treated by acupuncture: a report of 102 cases] Zhong Neike Z 7:966–7, Oct 59 (Ch)

VOGRALIK VG: [Current state of the theory of chen-chiu therapy] Ter Arkh 32:78–85, Feb 60 (Rus)

WANG SH: [Acupuncture and functions of the gastrointestinal tract] Zhong Fang Z 7:376–9, Oct 59 (Ch)

WU TH: [Acupuncture in treatment of generalized peritonitis] Zhong Waike Z 7:1193–5, Dec 59 (Ch)

YU TF: [Acupuncture and traditional drugs in the treatment of acute appendicitis: analysis of 151 cases] Zhong Waike Z 8:277–9, Mar 60 (Ch)

history

NOVINSKII GD: [Forgotten manuscript of A. A. Tatarinov on acupuncture therapy] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 59:1259–60, 1959 (Rus)

ACUTE RENAL FAILURE

AUSTONI M, CORA D: [Data on the pathogenesis and therapy of acute renal insufficiency in leptospirosis] Clin Ter (Roma) 18:233–43, Mar 60 (It)

FRANKLIN SS, MERRILL JP: Acute renal failure. New Engl J Med 262:711–8 contd. 7 Apr 60

FRANKLIN SS, MERRILL JP: Acute renal failure. New Engl J Med 262:761–7 concl. 14 Apr 60

FERNANDEZ DOBLADO R: [Acute renal failure in obstetrics and gynecology. Report of 2 cases] Ginec Obstet Mex 15:3–23, Jan–Feb 60 (Sp)

HELLER BI: Acute renal insufficiency. J Okla Med Ass 53:282–9, May 60

LICH R Jr: Acute renal failure. J Kentucky Med Ass 58:467–9, Apr 60

LOSSE H: [The pathogenesis and clinical aspects of acute renal failure] Deutsch Med J 11:257–60, 5 June 60 (Ger)

MERRILL JP: Kidney disease: acute renal failure. Ann Rev Med 11:127–50. 1960

MONSAINGEON A, TANRET P, BARRES G: [Renal insufficiencies of surgical patients with healthy kidneys] Mem Acad Chir 86:473–8, 18–25 May 60 (Fr)

SLAMA R: [Bywaters' syndrome] Vie Med 40:835, Sept 59 (Fr)

SARRE H: [Acute renal failure. Etiology and clinical aspects] Med Welt 17:871–7. 23 Apr 60 (Ger)

SLAMA R, ARDAILLOU R: [Symptomatology of serious renal insufficiency. Bases and limitations of reanimation of patients suffering from a severe insufficiency] Gaz Med France 67:1217–31, 25 May 60 (Fr)

VILLAVICENCIO G, BRAILOWSKY D, PENA Y LILLO S, KUKOL J S, BERRIOS X, DEL RIO G, HILLE A, PAREDES C, MARUCIC E: [Acute tubular disease in septic abortion. Exchange transfusion and artificial kidney] Rev Med Chile 88:177–81, Mar 60 (Sp)

[WAR surgery] Medd Sundhedsstyr No 87:617–9; contd., 17 Sept 59. In Ugeskr Laeg 121, 17 Sept 59 (Dan)

blood

KUNIN CM, REES SB, MERRILL JP, FINLAND M: Persistence of antibiotics in blood of patients with acute renal failure. I. Tetracycline and chlortetracycline. J Clin Invest 38:1487–97, Sept 59

KUNIN CM, FINLAND M: Persistence of antibiotics in blood of patients with acute renal failure. III. Penicillin, streptomycin, erythromycin and kanamycin. J Clin Invest 38: 1509–19, Sept 59

TELO W, ZAMPA GA: [Magnesiemia in the physiopathology and in the clinical aspects of renal insufficiency] G Clin Med 41:85–110, Jan 60 (It)

case reports

ALESSANDRESCU D, POPESCU C, DUMITRESCU A: Considerations on acute renal insufficiency post abortum. Rumanian Med Rev 3:80–3, Oct–Dec 59

GRAY WG, NORTH JD: Two episodes of acute renal failure with complete recovery of renal function. Lancet 1:1169–71, 28 May 60

LEBEAUPIN R, BARBIN J, GUENEL J, KERNEIS JP: [The problems of resuscitation posed by electric burns: apropos of a case of Bywaters syndrome] Anesth Analg (Par) 16:736–48, Sept–Oct 59 (Fr)

MOULONGUET, DEROTM, LEGRAIN M, LEVY E: [Post-traumatic acute renal insufficiency] Mem Acad Chir 85:639–54, 14–21 Oct 59 (Fr)

STAPHYLOCOCCAL sepsis and acute renal failure. Amer J Med 28:430–42, Mar 60

complications

MASSINI MA, THOELEN H: [Acute renal insufficiency in infection with Salmonella Saint Paul and therapy with the artificial kidney] Schweiz Med Wschr 90:785–6, 16 July 60 (Ger)

SANDERSON PH: Hypercalcaemia and renal failure in multiple secondary carcinoma of bone; report of a case. Brit Med J No 5147:275–7, 29 Aug 59

etiology

BEISEL WR, HERNDON EG Jr, MYERS JE Jr, STONES L: Acute renal failure as a complication of acute pancreatitis. AMA Arch Intern Med 104:539–43, Oct 59

BALESTRIERI F, ZORZI M, DUSI A: [Wegener's granulomatosis in the etiopathogenetic picture of periarteritis nodosa] Otorinolaryng Ital 28:3–28, 1959 (It)

BENYAJATI C, KEOPLUG M, BEISEL WR, GANGAROSA EJ, SPRINZ H, SITPRIJA V: Acute renal failure in Asiatic cholera: clinicopathologic correlations with acute tubular necrosis and hypokalemic nephropathy. Ann Intern Med 52:960–75, May 60

BALLARD HS: Irreversible renal failure following short-term therapy in sarcoidosis. AMA Arch Intern Med 106:112–6, July 60

DOOLAN PD, WIGGINS RA, THIEL GB, LEE KJ, MARTINEZ E: Acute renal insufficiency following aortic surgery: a discussion of the pathogenesis and a consideration of gangrene of an extremity as a complication. Amer J Med 28:895–904, June 60

FRITZ KW, ROTH F, BOEHM P, LOEWEN CH: [Acute bichromate poisoning. With a contribution to acute renal failure] Deutsch Arch Klin Med 205:573–96, 1959 (Ger)

FREUD P, MAFFIA AJ, HOSBACH RE, VALICENTI PW: Smallpox vaccination followed by acute renal failure. AMA J Dis Child 99:98–100, Jan 60

HUBER P, MARBERGER H: [Acute renal insufficiency as a surgical complication] Wien Klin Wschr 71:679–86, 4 Sept 59 (Ger)

LANDMANN J, GENTILE A, RIBEIRO RM, BEDRAN Y: [Acute renal insufficiency caused by intravenous pyelography] Portugal Med 43:458–65, Aug–Sept 59 (Por)

LASSEN NA, THOMSEN AC: [Pathogenesis of the hepatorenal syndrome] Med Panamer 14:69–75, Feb 60 (Sp)

LEVY RI: Renal failure secondary to ethylene glycol intoxication. JAMA 173:1210–3, 16 July 60

MOELLER J, HEIDLAND A: [Secondary renal insufficiency, interstitial nephritis or tubular insufficiency following phenacetin abuse] Deutsch Med Wschr 84:1865–8, 9 Oct 59 (Ger)

MACGIBBON BH, LOUGHRIDGE LW, HOURIHANE DO, BOYD DW: Autoimmune haemolytic anaemia with acute renal failure due to phenacetin and p-aminosalicylic acid. Lancet 1:7–10, 2 Jan 60

MOELLER C: [Acute renal failure after accidents] Hefte Unfallheilk 62:134–44, 1960 (Ger)

MIROUZE J, FAURE, TEILHAUD: [Kidney diseases caused by being buried in the Agadir disaster. Study of 69 cases followed to Casablanca] Presse Med 68:721–3, 16 Apr 60 (Fr)

MAES J, DUFAUX J, VANDENBROUCKE J: [Chronic fluorine poisoning. Presentation of a case with renal insufficiency] Acta Clin Belg 15:65–80, Jan–Feb 60 (Dut)

O'CONOR VJ, O'CONOR VJ Jr: Acute renal failure following extensive trauma. J Int Coll Surg 33:692–9, June 60

PLATT MA, BONSNES RW, RUBIN AL: Renal failure following postabortal Clostridium welchii infection. Treatment by extrarenal dialyses. Obstet Gynec (NY) 14: 482–7, Oct 59

ROSEMANN G: [On the pathogenesis of chromoproteinemic nephrosis] Beitr Path Anat 122:199–237, 1960 (Ger)

SCHEITLIN W, MARTZ G, BRUNNER U: [Acute renal failure following intravenous pyelography in multiple myeloma] Schweiz Med Wschr 90:84–7, 23 Jan 60 (Ger)

STROBEL W, LOSSE H: [Acute secondary renal insufficiency in hypercalcemia] Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 65:655–60, 1959 (Ger)

SEVESO M: [Acute renal failure following grave hypotension] Minerva Anest 26:129–34, Mar 60 (It)

SALISBURY PF: Recovery from acute renal failure and acidosis in sickle-cell disease. JAMA 174:356–8, 24 Sept 60

STEINMETZ PR, KILEY JE: Renal tubular necrosis following lesions of the brain. Amer J Med 29:268–76, Aug 60

VILLAVICENCIO G, PENA Y LILLO S, DEL RIO G, HILLE A, PAREDES C, BRAILOWSKY D, KUKOL J S, BERRIOS X, MARUCIC E: [Acute tubular disease in non-hemolytic septic abortion] Bol Soc Chil Obstet Ginec 24:173–7, Sept 59 (Sp)

VANCE GA, SUNSTROM WR: Acute renal tubular necrosis complicating salmonellosis. Illinois Med J 117:211–5, Apr 60

experimental

CHUDAKOV VG: [Pathological anatomy and pathogenesis of experimental crush syndrome] Arkh Pat 21(11):38–43, 1959 (Rus)

HOLLE G: [A contribution to the morphology of vasomotor function in the kidney. Studies on the crush kidney of the guinea pig] Virchow Arch Path Anat 332:283–94, 1959 (Ger) Virchow Arch Path Anat 332:283–94, 1959 (Ger)

HOSTNIK WJ, POWERS SR Jr, BOBA A, STEIN AA: Observations on the effect of mannitol on renal hemodynamics and O2 tension in the urine and renal vein. Surg Forum 10:872–5, 1960

KULAGIN VK: [On the application of certain hormones of the pituitary and adrenals in the prevention and therapy of shock in prolonged compression of the soft tissues] Biull Eksp Biol Med 49:35–9. June 60 (Rus)

LITWIN MS, WALTER CW, JACKSON N: The experimental production of acute renal tubular necrosis in dogs. Surg Forum 10:370–3, 1960

McKAY DG, HARDAWAY RM III: Alterations in the hemostatic mechanism in the experimental crush syndrome. Lab Invest 8:979–86, Sept–Oct 59

SIMS EA, GOLDBERG HI, KELLY JR, SISCO B: Glomerular perfusion during acute renal insufficiency from mercury poisoning in the rat. J Lab Clin Med 54:440–9, Sept 59

SNYDER DD, CAMPBELL GS: Humoral effects of experimental crush syndrome. Surgery 47:217–23, Feb 60

in infancy & childhood

BLAZOVSKY J: [Acute tubular anuria (crush syndrome) in a 3-year-old child] Cesk Pediat 15:145–50, 5 Feb 60 (Cz)

ESPARZA H, SALAS M, ANGULO O, AMBROSIUS R, LOPEZ G: [A case of acute renal insufficiency probably caused by transfusion of incompatible blood] Bol Med Hosp Infant (Mex) 16:549–58, Sept–Oct 59 (Sp)

GORDILLO G, SOTO R, LOPEZ E, GAMBOA C: [Pyelonephritis in infants. A clinical method for grave renal insufficiency] Bol Med Hosp Infant (Mex) 16:509–23, Sept Oct 59 (Sp)

GAUTIER E: [The treatment of acute renal insufficiency in the child] Bibl Paediat 74:517–43, 1960 (Fr)

MURILLO P, DIAZ FL, SOTO ALLANDE R, URIBE MEDINA F, CASTANEDA J de J, GORDILLO PANIAGUA G: [Perforated gastric ulcer with acute renal insufficiency] Bol Med Hosp Infant (Mex) 16:637–45, 1 Dec 59 (Sp)

VAZQUEZ RF, SOTO ALLANDE R, GORDILLO PANIAGUA G: [Acute renal insufficiency] Bol Med Hosp Infant (Mex) 16:605–19, 1 Dec 59 (Sp)

in pregnancy

ANTHONE S, ANTHONE R, DOYLE JE: Acute renal failure in obstetric patients: treatment by hemodialysis. Obstet Gynec (NY) 15:146-57, Feb 60

BLAGG CR, PARSONS FM: The use of norethandrolone in acute renal failure from obstetric causes. Lancet 2:577-81, 10 Sept 60

CUNHA DP da: [Various aspects of acute renal failure in tocology] Rev Clin Inst Matern (Lisb) 11:5-57, Apr-June 59 (Por)

CLARK JF, BENNETT R: Superimposed toxemia, abruptio placentae, hypofibrinogenemia, acute renal shutdown, and paralytic ileus complicating a case of prepregnancy hypertension. Amer J Obstet Gynec 78:1169-71, Dec 59

KNAPP RC, HELLMAN LM: Acute renal failure in pregnancy. Amer J Obstet Gynec 78:570-7, Sept 59

KOK PC: [A case of acute renal insufficiency in obstetrics] Ned T Geneesk 104:365-8, 13 Feb 60 (Dut)

STONE ML, FOX CL Jr: Acute renal failure. Clin Obstet Gynec 3:88-97, Mar 60

metabolism

FENCL V: [Pathophysiology of water and electrolytes in acute renal insufficiency] Cas Lek Cesk 99:810-3, 24 June 60 (Cz)

ULAGAY I: [Study of the clinical aspects of acute renal failure with reference to water-electrolyte balance and acid-base equilibrium] Turk Tip Cem Mec 25:392-5, Aug 59 (Tur)

nutrition & diet

JUNGERS P: [Dietetics in acute renal insufficiency. Its role and limitations] Vie Med 40:917-20, Oct 59 (Fr)

pathology

BOHLE A, HERFARTH C, KRECKE HJ: [Contribution to the morphology of the kidneys in acute renal failure] Klin Wschr 38:152-64, 15 Feb 60 (Ger)

GAVRILESCU S, GAVRILESCU M: [Contributions to the study of renal lesions in acute renal insufficiency] Z Ges Inn Med 15:434-8, 1 May 60 (Ger)

KAYE M, PRITCHARD JE, HALPENNY GW, LIGHT W: Bone disease in chronic renal failure with particular reference to osteosclerosis. Medicine (Balt) 39:157-90, May 60

MOHR HJ: [The pathognomonic symptom; acute renal failure. Pathological anatomy] Deutsch Med J 11:261-6, 5 June 60 (Ger)

physiology

EDWARDS KD: Recovery of renal function after acute renal failure. Aust Ann Med 8:195-9, Aug 59

statistics

KILEY JE, POWERS SR Jr, BEEBE RT: Acute renal failure: eighty cases of renal tubular necrosis. New Engl J Med 262:481-6, 10 Mar 60

LOWE KG: Acute renal failure: a brief analysis of 12 years' clinical experience. Scot Med J 5:1-5, Jan 60

PRICE JD, PALMER RA: A functional and morphological follow-up study of acute renal failure. AMA Arch Intern Med 105:90-8, Jan 60

therapy

ANTIC RS: [Acute renal insufficiency and its therapy] Med Glas 13:440-6, Aug-Sept 59 (Ser)

CATION-exchange resins in acute renal failure. Lancet 2: 394-5, 19 Sept 59

CALLAHAN JA, BROADBENT JC, MAHER FT, DAUGHERTY GW: Multiple applications of hemodialysis in the management of acute renal failure. Med Clin N Amer 44:1105-21, July 60

DOYLE JE, ANTHONE R, ANTHONE S, MACNEILL E: Treatment of renal failure with a parallel flow, straight tube blood dialyzer. New York J Med 59:4149-70, 15 Nov 59

EWING MR: The place of dialysis in renal failure in surgical practice. Med J Aust 47(1):327-30, 27 Feb 60

ELLIOTT W, HILL M, KERR DN, ASHCROFT R: The management of acute renal failure. Postgrad Med J 36:230-5, Apr 60

ERLANSON P, LINDHOLM T, LINDQVIST B, SWENSON A: Artificial respiration in severe renal failure with pulmonary insufficiency. Acta Med Scand 166:81-96, 17 Feb 60

ERLANSON P, LINDHOLM T, LINDQVIST B, LOW B: Polyagglutinability of red blood cells complicating treatment with artificial kidney in two cases of acute renal failure. Acta Med Scand 167:149-52, June 60

FIRMAT J, VANAMEE P, KLAUBER L, KRAKOFF I, RANDALL HT: The artificial kidney in the treatment of renal failure and hyperuricemia in patients with lymphoma and leukemia. Cancer 13:276-82, Mar-Apr 60

GUELDEN WF: [Treatment of the acute renal shock with parathormone] Med Klin 54:2039-40, 6 Nov 59 (Ger)

GOLDBERG M, CASTLEMAN L, WALLACE SL: Removal of uric acid by the artificial kidney in patients with acute renal failure. J Lab Clin Med 55:268-73, Feb 60

HEUTER W: [On the treatment of crush syndrome] Kinderaerztl Prax 28:62-3, Feb 60 (Ger)

HILLENBRAND HJ: [Acute renal failure; surgery with special reference to extracorporeal hemodialysis] Deutsch Med J 11:266-9, 5 June 60 (Ger)

KELEMAN WA, KOLFF WJ: Survey of dialyses for acute renal failure at Cleveland Clinic Hospital in 1958. Cleveland Clin Quart 26:227-34, Oct 59

KAPLAN SA, STRAUSS J, YUCEOGLU AM: Conservative management of acute renal failure. Pediatrics 25:409-18, Mar 60

KARK RM, KOLFF WJ, POLLAK VE, BEATTIE EJ Jr: Renal failure. Postgrad Med 27:512-21, Apr 60

KOLFF WJ: Acute renal failure — 1960. Postgrad Med 28:248-62, Sept 60

LUBASH GD, RUBIN AL: The management of acute renal failure. GP 20:158-64, Sept 59

LINDHOLM T: Pleural dialysis in a case of acute renal failure. Acta Med Scand 165:239-40, 28 Oct 59

LAWTON RL, LARDNER ED: Cardiac arrest treated by manual systole and artificial kidney. J Iowa Med Soc 49: 760-1, Dec 59

LOSSE H: [Conservative therapy of acute renal failure] Med Welt 17:878-82. 23 Apr 60 (Ger)

LAWTON RL, LAUGHLIN LL: The treatment of acute renal insufficiency with special reference to the artificial kidney. J Iowa Med Soc 50:367-72, July 60

LASCH F: [Successful hemodialysis in acute tubular renal failure due to diabetic coma] Wien Klin Wschr 72:509-13, 8 July 60 (Ger)

MARBERGER H: [Parenteral nutrition in postoperative renal insufficiency] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 292:138-42, 1959 (Ger)

MORSE WI, COUPE RL: Acute renal tubular necrosis: report of case with hyperpyrexia treated by reduction of body temperature. Canad Med Ass J 82:830-33, 16 Apr 60

MARR TA, BURNELL JM, SCRIBNER BH: Gastrodialysis in the treatment of acute renal failure. J Clin Invest 39:653-61, Apr 60

MOLL HC, JUNG HP: [On the therapy of acute renal failure] Muenchen Med Wschr 102:835-8 contd, 22 Apr 60 (Ger)

MOLL HC, JUNG HP: [On the therapy of acute renal failure] Muenchen Med Wschr 102:979-82 concl. 6 May 60 (Ger)

McINTOSH HD, PESCHEL E, MURDAUGH HV, JOHNSTON V: Management of acute renal failure. Postgrad Med 28:25-34, July 60

MICHON P, LARCAN A, PICARD JM, HAENEL JP: [Report of 2 years of treatment of acute renal insufficiency (1958-1959)] Rev Med Nancy 85:636-43, July 60 (Fr)

MICHON P, CHALNOT P, LARCAN A, PICARD JM, VICHARD P: [A remarkable case of post-traumatic renal insufficiency. Cure obtained after 3 treatments with the artificial kidney and 3 intestinal dialyses] Rev Med Nancy 85:675-8, July 60 (Fr)

PAVONE-MACALUSO M, ANELLO A: Dialytic parabiosis: a new method of treating renal failure by the extrarenal route, using a mammalian donor. Lancet 2:704-7, 31 Oct 59

PIERCE JM, STRAFFON RA: Acute tubular necrosis. Conservative management and the artificial kidney in treatment. J Michigan Med Soc 59:106-10, Jan 60

ROTELLAR E, CASALS PUNTI L: [Treatment of acute renal insufficiency] Progr Ter Clin 12:785-845, July 59 (It)

ROBSON JS, PORTER H, DICK IL, KELLAR RJ: The artificial kidney and its clinical applications. J Roy Coll Surg Edinburgh 5:206-21, Apr 60

SARTORIUS H: [The treatment of acute renal failure with extracorporeal dialysis (so-called artificial kidney)] Anesthesist 8:261-4, Sept 59 (Ger)

SARRE H: [Acute renal failure and its treatment] Wien Med Wschr 109:843-50, 31 Oct 59 (Ger)

SATTERTHWAITE RW: Total full flow arterial interchange: a preliminary report of a new method for the study of acute resistant renal suppression and the transfer of immune mechanisms. J Urol 83:238-9, Mar 60

SARTORIUS H: [Treatment results and indication of hemodialysis] Muenchen Med Wschr 102:839-42, 22 Apr 60

TESCHAN PE, O'BRIEN FO, BAXTER CR: Prophylactic daily hemodialysis in the treatment of acute renal failure. Surg Forum 10:362-5, 1960

TESCHAN PE, O'BRIEN TF, BAXTER CR: Prophylactic daily hemodialysis in acute renal failure. Reduction of morbidity and mortality. U S Armed Forces Med J 11:991-1000, Sept 60

VERTES V: The use of the artificial kidney in acute and chronic renal failure. Ohio Med J 55:1228-9, Sept 59

urine

ROSCOE MH: Concentration of the urine in normal subjects and those with renal failure. Acta Med Scand 164:395-406, 15 Aug 59

ACUTE YELLOW ATROPHY

in pregnancy

DYSON BC: Fatty metamorphosis of the liver in pregnancy; report of a fatal case without jaundice. Bull Ayer Clin Lab 4: 17-30, June 59

EDWARDS AG: A case of obstetrical acute yellow atrophy of the liver. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Emp 67:460-2, June 60

MONTEMAGNO U, DEL BIANCO C, VAGLIO N: [Acute yellow atrophy of the liver in pregnancy. Clinical, biochemical and histochemical] Arch Ostet Ginec 64:903-26. Nov-Dec 59 (It)

ADAMANTINOMA

PICARD E, PEETERS EG, MONJOIE AM: [The problem of histogenetic relations between adamantinoma, cranio-pharyngioma and basel cell epithelioma with adamantinoid differentiation] Bull Ass Franc Cancer 46:798-819, Nov-Dec 59 (Fr)

SALMON, PAYAN, TRIFAUD: [Adamantinoma of the tibia. Extensive resection. Grafting. 6-Year recovery] Rev Chir Orthop 46:54-65, Jan-Mar 60 (Fr)

TRIFAUD A, PAYANH, BUREAUH, LEGRE G: [Adamantinoma of the cubitus] Rev Chir Orthop 46:97-103, Jan-Mar 60 (Fr)

case reports

ARCHER WH: Ameloblastoma of symphysis of mandible; report of a case. Oral Surg 12:1055-60, Sept 59

BACIU C, STANCULESCU P: [Tibial adamantinoma] Acta Orthop Belg 25:657-60, Sept-Oct 59 (Fr)

CASE records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 46152. New Engl J Med 262:776-9, 14 Apr 60

CZIGANY J: [Adamantinoma in the nasal cavity] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 39:248-52, Apr 60 (Ger)

CHURCH LB: Conservative treatment of teeth involved in a cystic ameloblastoma: report of a case. J Oral Surg 18:436-8, Sept 60

DIEPEVEEN WP, HJORT GH, POCK-STEEN OC: Adamantinoma of the capitate bone. Acta Radiol (Stockh) 53:377-84, May 60

MAIMONE G: [On a case of adamantinoid craniopharyngioma] Rass Int Clin Ter 39:852-60, 15 Sept 59 (It)

MIGLANI DC: Adamantinoma of maxilla. J Amer Dent Ass 60:482-4, Apr 60

MERLE D'AUBIGNE R: [Adamantinoma of the tibia] Rev Chir Orthop 46:92-6, Jan-Mar 60 (Fr)

MADAN R: Ameloblastoma developing from a dentigerous cyst. Oral Surg 13:781-6, July 60

RONCORONI L, MUZIO O: [Adamantinoid craniopharyngioma in an infant] Minerva Pediat 11:909-18, 15 Sept 59 (It)

SNYDER BS, KOLAS S: Ameloblastofibroma of the mandible; report of a case. J Oral Surg 18:175-8, Mar 60

TOPAZIAN RG, SIMON GT: Adenoameloblastoma. Report of three cases. Oral Surg 13:1038-45, Sept 60

VILLA VG: Hemangioma of the cavernous type associated with ameloblastoma (ameloblastic hemangioma). J Oral Surg 18:429-31, Sept 60

WILSON DL, ROCHE WC: Dentigerous cyst with ameloblastomatous change; report of case. J Oral Surg 18:173-4, Mar 60

in infancy & childhood

HENRY TC, BODIAN M: A case of pigmented congenital epulis. Brit J Surg 47:574-6, Mar 60

pathology

BOSS JH: A rare variant of ameloblastoma. AMA Arch Path 68: 299-305, Sept 59

surgery

MENNIG H: [Radical operation in an unusually large adamantinoma of the mandible] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 39:243-7, Apr 60 (Ger)

therapy

SCHULTZ LW, VAZIRANI SJ: Use of sclerosing solution in treatment of ameloblastoma. Preliminary report. Oral Surg 13:150-6, Feb 60

Adams-Stokes Syndrome see HEART BLOCK

ADAPTATION, BIOLOGICAL

ENTWISLE DG: A preliminary study of age, learning and adaptability in the rat. Gerontologia (Basel) 3:261-5, 1959

HERRE W: [On domestication phenomena in animal and man] Deutsch Med Wschr 84:2334-8, 25 Dec 59 (Ger)

HULSE FS: Adaptation, selection, and plasticity in ongoing human evolution. Hum Biol 32:63-79, Feb 60

ROSTAND J: [Role of biological factors in behavior] Prophyl Sanit Morale 31:273-6 contd, Nov 59 (Fr)

WARD WE: Altered environments for biological specimens. I. Restraint conditioning of large biological specimens. USAF Missile Develop Cent TN 59-36:1-15, Oct 59

ADAPTATION, OCULAR

ADLER HE, DALLAND JI: Spectral thresholds in the starling (Sturnus vulgaris). J Comp Physiol Psychol 52: 438-45, Aug 59

BAKER HD, DORAN MD, MILLER KE: Early dark adaptation to dim luminances. J Optic Soc Amer 49:1065-70, Nov 59

BIERSDORF WR, ARMINGTON JC: Level of light adaption and the human electroretinogram. J Optic Soc Amer 50:78-82, Jan 60

EHRICH W: [Muscle sensibility and fixation] Graefe Arch Ophthal 161:185-91, 1959 (Ger)

FORSTER B, STARCK HJ: [On light and dark adaptation under the influence of alcohol] Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 49:66-9, 1959 (Ger)

GOLDSMITH TH: The nature of the retinal action potential, and the spectral sensitivities of ultraviolet and green receptor systems of the compound eye of the worker honeybee. J Gen Physiol 43:775-99, Mar 60

KURILOVA LM: [On the nature of functional changes of the visual analyzer] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 15:35-43, 1960 (Rus)

KAWABATA H: Course of the potential change in the human electroretinogram during light adaptation. J Optic Soc Amer 50:456-61, May 60

LURIA SM, SCHWARTZ I: Effect of differential binocular adaptation on scotopic acuity. J Optic Soc Amer 50:251-3, Mar 60

SWEENEY EJ, KINNEY JA, RYAN A: Seasonal changes in scotopic sensitivity. J Optic Soc Amer 50:237-40, Mar 60

STEPANOVA TS: [On certain characteristics of the higher nervous activity in a normal man in conditions of dark adaptation] Zh Vyss Nerv Deiat Pavlov 9:830-6, Nov-Dec 59 (Rus)

VENTURI G, VOLPI U: [Adaptometric observations on patients with retinitis centralis serosa] Ann Ottal 86:65-70, Feb 60 (It)

pharmacology

FANG HS, HALL AL, HWANG TF: A study of the effects of certain drugs on alterations of foveal dark adaptability. Amer J Optom 37:27-31, Jan 60

FANG HS, HALL AL, HWANG TF: Combined effect of vitamins A and E on dark adaptation in man. Amer J Optom 37:93-8, Feb 60

physiology

ALPERN M, KITAI S, ISAACSON JD: The dark-adaptation process of the pupillomotor photoreceptors. Amer J Ophthal 48(5)Pt 2:583-93, Nov 59

BLOMBERG LH, WASSEN A: Preliminary report on the effect of alcohol on dark adaptation, determined by an objective method. Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 37:274-8, 1959

BERNHARD CG, OTTOSON D: On the mechanisms of dark adaptation in day- and night-insects. Acta Physiol Scand 47:383-4, 12 Dec 59

DONNER KO, RUSHTON WA: Rod-cone interaction in the frog's retina analysed by the Stiles-Crawford effect and by dark adaptation. J Physiol (Lond) 149:303-17, Dec 59

DODT E, JESSEN KH: Depression of cone sensitivity during dark adaptation. Experientia 16:205-6, 15 May 60

DOMEY RG, McFARLAND RA, CHADWICK E: Dark adaptation as a function of age and time. II. A derivation. J Geront 15:267-79, July 60

DODT E, ELENIUS V: Change of threshold during dark adaptation measured with orange and blue light in cats and rabbits. Experientia 16:313-4, 15 July 60

GLEZER VD, MANGUSHEV RG, ATLAVIN AB: [On the role of the neural factor in dark adaptation] Biofizika 5:152-7, 1960 (Rus)

HUBBARD R, COLMAN AD: Vitamin-A content of the frog eye during light and dark adaptation. Science 130:977-8, 16 Oct 59

HANSON JA, WULFECK JW, ANDERSON EM: Studies on dark adaptation. IV. Pre-exposure tolerance of the dark-adapted peripheral retina. J Optic Soc Amer 50:559-61, June 60

KADLECOVA V: [The second wave in the course of sensory and pupillomotor adaptation curves] Sborn Lek 62:189-92, July 60 (Cz)

LOWENSTEIN O, LOEWENFELD IE: Influence of retinal adaptation upon the pupillary reflex to light in normal man. Part I. Effect of adaptation to bright light on the pupillary threshold. Amer J Ophthal 48(5)Pt 2:536-50, Nov 59

METCALF RD, HORN RE: Visual recovery times from high-intensity flashes of light. Amer J Optom 36:623-33, Dec 59

McFARLAND RA, DOMEY RG, WARREN AB, WARD DC: Dark adaptation as a function of age. I. A statistical analysis. J Geront 15:149-54, Apr 60

WULFECK JW, JOHANNSEN DE, McBRIDE PI: Studies on dark adaptation. III. Pre-exposure tolerance of the human fovea as measured by contrast sensitivity. J Optic Soc Amer 50:556-8, June 60

ADAPTATION, PHYSIOLOGICAL

see also ACCLIMATIZATION

ASHTON EH: The influence of geographic isolation on the skull of the green monkey (Cercopithecus aethiops sabaeus). V. The degree and pattern of differentiation in the cranial dimensions of the St Kitts green monkey. Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 151:563-83, 1 Mar 60

BARTLETT RG Jr, PHILLIPS NE: Restraint adaptation and altitude tolerance in the rat. US Nav Sch Aviat Med Res Rep MR005.15-2001 Subtask 3 Rep 2:1-10, 8 Mar 60

BUGAENKO PA: [An objective method for the investigation of sensory adaptation] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 60:140-4, 1960 (Rus)

BUZALKOV R, ANDJUS RK: [Bioenergetic aspect of adaptation of the rat to high temperatures] J Physiol (Par) 52:40-1, Jan-Feb 60 (Fr)

CLARK JW: The aging dimension; a factorial analysis of individual differences with age on psychological and physiological measurements. J Geront 15:183-7, Apr 60

CHAPMAN LF, HINKLE LE Jr, WOLFF HG: Human ecology, disease, and schizophrenia. Amer J Psychiat 117:193-204, Sept 60

CHRISTIAN JJ: Endocrine adaptive mechanisms and the physiologic regulation of population growth. US Nav Med Res Inst Lect Rev Ser 60-2:49-150, 18 Feb 60

EDHOLM OG: Adaptations of man and animals to their environment. Proc Roy Soc Med 52:680, Aug 59

EVERETT NB: The changes in the red cell and plasma volumes of the rat and of its individual tissues and organs during acclimation to cold. USAF Arctic Aeromed Lab Tech Rep 58-18:1-10, June 60

FINDLAY JD: Some adaptations of farm animals to climatic stress. Proc Roy Soc Med 52:677-9, Aug 59

FABRY P, PETRASEK R, KRULICH L, HOESCHL R, SONKA J, WAELSCH JH: [Effect of a temporary distribution of food intake on the nature of nutritionally-induced adaptation changes] Cesk Fysiol 9:9-10, Jan 60 (Cz)

FREGLY MJ: Interaction of adrenal and thyroid hormones in maintenance of body temperature of rats exposed to cold. USAF Sch Aviat Med 60-47:1-15, May 60

GARCIA RAMOS J, REYNAUD R: Circulatory and respiratory adjustments to hypoxia and to light exercise in normal young men. Acta Physiol Lat Amer 9:169-77, 1959

GOTTMANN AW: A report of 103 autopsies on Alaskan natives. USAF Arctic Aeromed Lab Techn Rep 59-6:1-21, June 60

GANDEL'SMAN AB, GRACHEVA RP, PROKOPOVICH NB: [Adaptation of men to hypoxemia during muscular activity] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 46:851-9, July 60 (Rus)

HRUZA Z, CHYTIL F: [Experimental trauma and adaptation to trauma in Noble-Collip's drum] Cesk Fysiol 8:505-14, Nov 59 (Cz)

HANNON JP, LARSON AM, DRURY HF, VAUGHAN DA, VAUGHAN LN: Plasma electrolyte changes during simulated Arctic survival conditions. U S Armed Forces Med J 11:676-81, June 60

HULSE FS: Adaptation, selection, and plasticity in ongoing human evolution. Hum Biol 32:63-79, Feb 60

IMBRIANO AE: [Human functional biological adaptation in Southern Patagonia, Tierra del Fuego and Argentinian Antarctic. I. Hematologic modifications] Sem Med (B Air) 115:1-19, 2 July 59 (Sp)

INK J: [Man facing his environment; a common mechanism of health, disease, old age and death. The connective-microvascular syndrome in clinical and experimental pathology, and in old age] Sem Med (B Air) 116:111-9 contd, 4 Feb 60 (Sp)

KEMILEVA Z, NEDEVA V: [Selye's adaptation theory in the light of dialectic materialism] Suvr Med (Sofia) 10(8):93-100, 1959 (Bul)

KANUNGO MS, PROSSER CL: Physiological and biochemical adaptation of goldfish to cold and warm temperatures. I. Standard and active oxygen consumptions of cold- and warm-acclimated goldfish at various temperatures. J Cell Comp Physiol 54:259-63, Dec 59

KANUNGO MS, PROSSER CL: Physiological and biochemical adaptation of goldfish to cold and warm temperatures. II. Oxygen consumption of liver homogenate; oxygen consumption and oxidative phosphorylation of liver mitochondria. J Cell Comp Physiol 54:265-74, Dec 59

KOPECKY M: [Hemoglobin in rats adapted to altitude anoxia] Cesk Fysiol 9:242-3, May 60 (Cz)

LEWIS PR: Adaptation of man to a change in day length. Proc Roy Soc Med 52:676-7, Aug 59

LAZAREV NV, LIUBLINA EI, ROZIN MA: [States of non-specific increased resistance] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 3:16-21, July-Aug 59 (Rus)

MEFFERD RB Jr: Adaptive changes to moderate seasonal heat in human subjects. J Appl Physiol 14:995-6, Nov 59

MEZEY AG, MELVILLE PH: Adaptation to postural change in psychiatric patients. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 23:162-9, May 60

PRUITT WO Jr: Animals in the snow. Sci Amer 202:60-8, Jan 60

PARTRIDGE LD, GLASER GH: Adaptation in regulation of movement and posture. A study of stretch responses in spastic animals. J Neurophysiol 23:257-68, May 60

PETROVIC VM, ANDJUS RK: [Basal metabolism and thermal adaptation in the rat. Role of the thyroid and the adrenal gland] J Physiol (Par) 52:191-2, Jan-Feb 60 (Fr)

PETROVIC VM: [Spontaneous rewarming of artificially cooled Spermophilus; influence of the season of thermic adaptation] C R Soc Biol (Par) 154:195-7, 1960 (Fr)

RODRIGUEZ CANDELA JL, DEHESA G: [Endocrino-metabolic aspects of adaptation to cold. I. Consumption of glucose by the epididymal fat of the rat exposed to cold] Rev Iber Endocr 6:715-20, Nov-Dec 59 (Sp)

RODRIGUEZ CANDELA JL, HERMOSO D: [Endocrino-metabolic aspects of adaptation to cold. II. Sensitivity to insulin of the epididymal fatty tissue of the rat exposed to cold] Rev Iber Endocr 6:723-9, Nov-Dec 59 (Sp)

RIAD ZM: Pulmonary peculiarities related to life in the desert. Anat Rec 137:99-106, June 60

RUSIN VIa: [Comparison of certain physiological changes in the animal organism during the process of adaptation to muscle work and during medically-increased resistance] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 46:870-6, July 60 (Rus)

STOCKINGER L: [Adaptation studies in tissue cultures] Acta Otolaryngr (Stockh) 51:294-301, Mar 60 (Ger)

SLONIM AD: [Certain aspects of eco-physiological investigations] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 8:194-206, 1959 (Rus)

SHERMAN MH: The dimensions of adaptation. Psychoanalysis 47:17-20, Summer 60

SEGERS M, JONGERS J, LEWILLIE L: [Study of the agents capable of modifying the mechanisms of adaptation to effort in man] J Physiol (Par) 52:221, Jan-Feb 60 (Fr)

SOBOLOVA V: [Effect of thermoregulation and of motor adaptation on the work performance and on the recovery phase] Cesk Fysiol 9:265-6, May 60 (Cz)

TURCHINI JP, CATAYEE G: [The gallbladder of Rhinolophus in estivation, Points of cytochemistry. Comparison with the period of hibernation] C R Soc Biol (Par) 154:165-6, 1960 (Fr)

VAUGHAN DA, VAUGHAN LN: The effect of a riboflavin deficiency on cold-adapted rats. USAF Arctic Aeromed Lab Techn Rep 59-8:1-11, June 60

ZBUZEK V, BARTOSOVA D, VACULA J, SPRYNAROVA S: [Studies on the value of adaptation changes to specific sprint and stamina training] Cesk Fysiol 9:69-70, Jan 60 (Cz)

ZDRODOVSKII PF: [On the adaptation-defense mechanism of the organism] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 15(2):3-14, 1960 (Rus)

blood

HANNON JP, YOUNG DW: Blood chemistry of the cold acclimatized rats. 2. Gross metabolite and physical changes. USAF Arctic Aeromed Lab Techn Rep 60-16:1-30, Apr 60

in pregnancy

LEDESMA DA: ["Adaptation" in pregnancy and its disorders] Obstet Ginec Lat Amer 17:465-70, Sept-Oct 59 (Sp)

pharmacology

VELITSKII AP: [On the problem of dibazol effects on auditory adaptation] Biull Eksp Biol Med 48:77-80, Nov 59 (Rus)

ADAPTATION, PSYCHOLOGICAL

CLARK JW: The aging dimension; a factorial analysis of individual differences with age on psychological and physiological measurements. J Geront 15:183-7, Apr 60

DYKMAN RA, REESE WG, GALBRECHT CR: A method for studying psychophysiological adaptation to novel signals. Psychiat Res Rep Amer Psychiat Ass 12:53-64, Jan 60

FURTH HG: The effect of the size-weight illusion on adaptation level. J Exp Psychol 60:150-4, Sept 60

JONES EE, HESTER SL, FARINA A, DAVIS KE: Reactions to unfavorable personal evaluations as a function of the evaluator's perceived adjustment. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 59:363-70, Nov 59

KNOBLOCH H, PASAMANICK B: The development of adaptive behavior in an infant gorilla. J Comp Physiol Psychol 52:699-704, Dec 59

KOPPENAAL RJ, KENNY DT: Postremity in human maze learning. Canad J Psychol 14:121-30, June 60

KEATINGE WR, EVANS M: Effect of food, alcohol, and hyoscine on body-temperature and reflex responses of men immersed in cold water. Lancet 2:176-8, 23 July 60

LAMBERT G, FESSARD J: [Psycho-sociological problems of adaptation in industry in the Sahara] Hyg Ment 49:191-213, 1960 (Fr)

MASON WA: Socially mediated reduction in emotional responses of young rhesus monkeys. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 60:100-4, Jan 60

MANN JH: The relation between role playing ability and interpersonal adjustment. J Gen Psychol 62:177-83, Apr 60

MASUD M, KHAN R: Regression and integration in the analytic setting. A clinical essay on the transference and counter-transference aspects of these phenomena. Int J Psychoanal 41:130-46, Mar-June 60

NAYRAC P: [Outline of the theory of adaptive behavior] Evolut Psychiat (Par) 4:513-40, Oct-Dec 59 (Fr)

NYRIN-BRENEL B: [Adjustment difficulties of exceptionally gifted children] Nord Med 63:155-9, 4 Feb 60 (Sw)

PRICK JJ: Adaptation problems in general and their significance in relation to diagnosis and therapy of asocial and antisocial behavior (psychopathic behaviour)] Folia Psychiat Neerl 62:72-114, Apr 59

SKLAREW BH: The relationship of early separation from parents to differences in adjustment in adolescent boys and girls. Psychiatry 22:399-405, Nov 59

SAMBIN P, PIEMONTE S: [Comparison between a psychic adaptation index (Rorschach-Munroe method) and results in the simple and complex reaction time test of an occupational group, statistically homogenous, of drivers] Rass Med Industr 28:287-91, July-Aug 59 (It)

THOMPSON WE, STREIB GF, KOSA J: The effect of retirement on personal adjustment; a panel analysis. J Geront 15:165-9, Apr 60

WIENER M, SEGMAN S, BLUMBERG A, COOPER A: Judgment of adjustment by psychologists, psychiatric social workers, and college students, and its relationship to social desirability. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 59:315-21, Nov 59

WALES BG: Rewards of illness. Observations on institutionalization by a former neuropsychiatric patient. Ment Hyg 44:55-63, Jan 60

WEYBREW BB, ALVES ED: An exploratory study of the relationship of autonomic resiliency to manifest anxiety and selected personality traits. US Nav Med Res Lab Rep 307:1-38, 3 Mar 59

in old age

PACAUD S: [The aging of aptitudes] Rev Hyg Med Soc 8:49-56, Jan-Feb 60 (Fr)

Addiction see DRUG ADDICTION

Addison's Anemia see ANEMIA, PERNICIOUS

ADDISON'S DISEASE

AILLET J: [Addison's disease] Guide Prat 10:149-54, Dec 59. In: Rev Med Franc 40, Dec 59 (Fr)

GUINET P: [Etiological and anatomical study of slow adrenal insufficiency] Rev Prat (Par) 10:577-86, 21 Feb 60 (Fr)

GREENBLATT RB, METTS JC Jr: Addison's disease. Amer J Nurs 60:1249-52, Sept 60

HENI F: [Diagnosis and treatment of Addison's disease] Marseille Med 96:377-86, 1959 (Fr)

HUDSON B: The diagnosis and treatment of Addison's disease. Aust Ann Med 8:182–94, Aug 59

PASQUIER P: [Recall of the clinical and biological aspects of slow adrenal insufficiency] Rev Prat (Par) 10:587–92, 21 Feb 60 (Fr)

PORTUONDO Y DE CASTRO JM: [Chronic adrenocortical insufficiency] Rev Med Cuba 71:66–94, Feb 60 (Sp)

VAGUE J, CODACCIONI JL: [The acute attacks in the course of slow adrenal insufficiency] Rev Prat (Par) 10:595–603, 21 Feb 60 (Fr)

blood

STEINBECK AW: Plasma 17-hydroxycorticosteroids (steroidal dihydroxyacetones) in Addison's disease and hypopituitarism. Aust Ann Med 8:210–7, Aug 59

ZEFIROVA GS, MATLINA EA: [The content of adrenalin-like substances in the blood in Addison's disease] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 4:65–9, May–June 60 (Rus)

case reports

JENKINS JS, PILKINGTON TR, ROSENOER VM: Thyrotoxicosis and Addison's disease in same patient. Brit Med J 5178:1025–6, 2 Apr 60

ROSSANO P: [On a case of Addison's disease with positive response to ACTH and melanoderma] Progr Med (Nap) 15(23)Suppl:784–8, 15 Dec 59 (It)

WOLFF HD, HUSTON PE: Schizophrenia associated with Addison's disease. Amer J Psychiat 116:365–7, Oct 59

complications

AUBERTIN E, BERNADAC P: [Asthma and Addison's disease associated] J Med Bordeaux 136:1149–51, Oct 59 (Fr)

BEAVEN DW, NELSON DH, RENOLD AE, THORN GW: Diabetes mellitus and Addison's disease; a report on eight patients and a review of 55 cases in the literature. New Engl J Med 261:443–4, 27 Aug 59

BORGHI A, MORABITO F, TOCCAFONDI R: [Schmidt's syndrome (Association of Addison's disease with myxedema)] Folia Endocr (Pisa) 12:725–41, Dec 59 (It)

BOULET P, PASSOUANT P, MIROUZE J, BARJON P, TEMPLE M: [Myasthenia with Addison's disease. Phreno-pulmonary metastatic thymoma] Ann Endocr (Par) 20:740–7, Sept–Oct 59 (Fr)

CASES from the Medical Grand Rounds, Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 465: miliary tuberculosis and Addison's disease. Amer Practit 11:448–52, May 60

FISH RG, TAKARO T, LOVELL M: Coexistent Addison's disease and North American blastomycosis. Amer J Med 28:152–5, Jan 60

FREY HM: Addison's disease complicated by Graves' disease. J Clin Endocr 19:1497–9, Nov 59

GOTH E, SZEKELY A: [Simultaneous appearance of Addison's crisis and diabetic precoma] Orv Hetil 100:1733–4, 6 Dec 59 (Hun)

LEAHY J: Addison's disease and diabetes mellitus. J Irish Med Ass 45:178–81, Dec 59

McNICOL GP, McNICOL MW: Addison's disease complicated by diabetes mellitus: report of a case. Scot Med J 5:30–6, Jan 60

PENMAN RW: Addison's disease in association with spastic paraplegia. Brit Med J No 5170:402, 6 Feb 60

PAPAFOTIS CL: [Addison's disease with arterial hypertension] Presse Med 68:227–8, 6 Feb 60 (Fr)

PODLESNOV AV: [On the clinical aspects and therapy of adrenal coma] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 6:75–9, Jan–Feb 60

POLLEN RH, WILLIAMS RH: Hyperkalemic neuromyopathy in Addison's disease. New Engl J Med 263:273–8, 11 Aug 60

TSFASMAN AZ: [Combined Itsenko-Cushing's syndrome with Addison's disease] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 6:122–4, Jan–Feb 60 (Rus)

VILLANI V: [Pulmonary tuberculosis and Addison's disease] Dia Med 31:1905–13, 1 Oct 59 (Sp)

VICCHI MF, VARGAS SYLVA M: [Renal aplasia and large retroperitoneal cyst and congenital single kidney in a patient with Addison's disease] Rev Argent Urol 28:56–63, Jan–June 59 (Sp)

WISENBAUGH PE, HELLER HM: Flexion contractures in Addison's disease. J Clin Endocr 20:792–4, May 60

ZEFIROVA GS: [Addison's disease associated with diabetes mellitus] Sovet Med 24:85–8, May 60 (Rus)

diagnosis

BEYER A: [Diagnostic errors] Deutsch Gesundh 15:1030–2, 12 May 60 (Ger)

ROSSANO P: [On a case of Addison's disease with a positive response to ACTH and melanoderma] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1618–22, 15 Dec 59 (It)

STEINBECK AW: The diagnosis of Addison's disease, with some reference to the estimation of steroid hormones. Aust Ann Med 8:173–81, Aug 59

etiology

CAPPER RS, MOSER RH: Steroid-induced adrenal insufficiency aggravated by severe medical illness. Amer J Med Sci 239:261–72, Mar 60

GALLOWAY JA, PERLOFF WH: Addison's disease secondary to adrenocortical destruction by metastatic carcinoma of the breast. Amer J Med 28:156–8, Jan 60

PIERCE EC: A case report: adrenal insufficiency due to histoplasmosis. J Indiana Med Ass 53:57–62, Jan 60

RUDNER HG Jr, BALE GF: Acute addisonian crisis and death due to histoplasmosis. Southern Med J 52:1491–4, Dec 59

in infancy & childhood

CIHULA J, BERGER E, HORAK M: [Addison's syndrome in childhood] Cesk Pediat 14:981–7, 5 Nov 59 (Cz)

KAPUSCINSKA W, ROKICKA-MILEWSKA R: [A case of Addison's disease in adrenal atrophy] Pediat Pol 35:439–46, Apr 60 (Pol)

PRADER A, UEHLINGER E, ILLIG R: [Hypercalcemia in Addison's disease in childhood] Helv Paediat Acta 14:607–17, Dec 59 (Ger)

RAMENGHI M: [Elements of therapy in addisonian hypoadrenalism in children] Clin Ter (Roma) 17:92–100, July 59 (It)

RAMENGHI M, GOBBIU: [Addison's disease in children: presentation of two cases and relative clinical, endocrine, metabolic and therapeutic findings] Clin Ter (Roma) 17:3–30, July 59 (It)

SZCZEPANSKA H, SAPIECHA J: Addison's disease with hypofunction of the parathyroid glands. Arch Dis Childh 34:498–500, Dec 59

STEINER MW, KOHLENBRENER R: Addison's disease in children. Proc Inst Med Chicago 23:86, 15 May 60

in pregnancy

ORLIKOWSKA W: [Addison's disease and pregnancy] Pol Tyg Lek 14:2034–7, 16 Nov 59 (Pol)

PAQUIN JE: Pregnancy complicated by Addison's disease and Rh-iso-immunization. Report of a case. Med Ann DC 29:444–5, Aug 60

RAMBERT P, HERVE R: [Association of Addison's disease and diabetes. Influence of pregnancy] Gynec Obstet (Par) 59:223–33, Apr–May 60 (Fr)

SLUDER HM: Pregnancy complicated by Addison's disease. Report of 2 cases. Amer J Obstet Gynec 78:808–11, Oct 59

metabolism

AUGUST JT, NELSON DH: Adjustment to aldosterone or desoxycorticosterone acetate induced sodium retention in patients with Addison's disease. J Clin Invest 38:1964–71, Nov 59

THOMSON AE, BROWNELL EG, CUMMING GR: Water diuresis in adrenal cortical insufficiency. Ann Intern Med 52:949–59, May 60

nursing

REICH BH, AULT LP: Nursing care of the patient with Addison's disease. Amer J Nurs 60:1252–5, Sept 60

pathology

CLINICO-PATHOLOGICAL conference report: Mercy Hospital, Des Moines. J Iowa Med Soc 49:586–93, Sept 59

DE PASQUALE N, LA ROSA G, PUGLISI N: [Addisonian microcardia] Minerva Med 50:2494–9, 11 Aug 59 (It)

ZIEGENSPECK D, NITSCHKE U: [Pigment metabolism disorder in Addison's disease] Deutsch Med Wschr 85:110–4, 15 Jan 60 (Ger)

surgery

MACCUBBIN HP: Surgery in Addison's disease. Med Times 87:1515–8, Nov 59

MAINZER F: [7-Year functional survival of a transplanted adrenal gland in Addison's disease] Muenchen Med Wschr 101:2310–1, 11 Dec 59 (Ger)

therapy

AGUIRRE JACA M: [Therapy of Addison's disease. Current status] Rev Clin Esp 74:395–9, 30 Sept 59 (Sp)

ARSENIJEVIC M, KICIC M, MICIC R, LJUMOVIC A: [Contribution to the treatment of cortical insufficiency with corticosteroids] Srpski Arhiv Celok Lek 88:171–82, Feb 60 (Ser)

BRICAIRE H: [The treatment of slow adrenal insufficiency] Rev Prat (Par) 10:627–43, 21 Feb 60 (Fr)

JORES A, TAMM J: [On a case of so-called "white" Addison's disease with Cushing-like habitus after substitution with prednisone] Acta Endocr (Kbh) 32:519–26, Dec 59

KALNYN'SH EE, ANSHELEVICH InV: [A case of successful therapy of Addison's crisis] Sovet Med 13:125–6, Sept 59 (Rus)

urine

ORLIKOWSKA W: [A case of Addison's disease with increased urinary aldosterone excretion] Pol Tyg Lek 15:640–2, 25 Apr 60 (Pol)

VAGUE J: [Is the decrease of 17-ketosteroids a constant phenomenon in Addison's disease and in eunuchs?] Path Biol (Par) 7:1958–60, Sept 59 (Fr)

ADENINE

LUZZATI M, CLAVILIER L, SLONIMSKI PP: [Inhibition, by histidine, of the prototrophic reversion in diploid yeast hetero-allelic for the adenine-histidine locus] C R Acad Sci (Par) 249:1412–4, 12 Oct 59 (Fr)

blood

FILIPOWICZ B, LORENC J, LEYKO W: [Comparison of adenine levels in arterial and venous blood] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 30:375–7, 1960 (Pol)

metabolism

CHUNG CW, MAHLER HR, ENRIONE M: Incorporation of adenine nucleotide into ribonucleic acid by cytoplasmic enzyme preparations of chick embryos. J Biol Chem 235:1448–61, May 60

GORDON MP: The utilization of exogenous adenine and uracil for the synthesis of tobacco mosaic virus nucleic acid. Virology 9:492–4, Nov 59

HENDERSON JF, LE PAGE GA: Transport of adenine-8-C14 among mouse tissues by blood cells. J Biol Chem 234:3219–23, Dec 59

JOKLIK WK, RODRICK JM: Biochemical studies on vaccinia virus in cultured cells. I. Incorporation of adenine-8-C14 into normal and infected cells. Virology 9:396–416, Nov 59

JOKLIK WK: Biochemical studies on vaccinia virus in cultured cells. II. Localization of adenine-8-C14 incorporated in the course of infection. Virology 9:417–24, Nov 59

MANCINI RE, FIORINI H, STEIN E: [Incorporation of S35, C14-labeled adenine and S35-labeled methionine by cutaneous connective tissue during postnatal development] Rev Soc Argent Biol 35:205–15, Aug–Sept 59 (Sp)

ROUSH AH, SAEED M: Adenine metabolism in Saccharomyces cerevisiae adenase from bakers' yeast. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 2:43–7, Jan 60

STADTMAN TC: Synthesis of adenine-B12 coenzyme by Clostridium sticklandii: relationship to one-carbon metabolism. J Bact 79:904–5, June 60

WEYTER FW, BROQUIST HP: Interference with adenine and histidine metabolism of microorganisms by aminotriazole. Biochim Biophys Acta 40:567–9, 3 June 60

pharmacology

AUDRY M: [Action of adenine on leukopoiesis] Therapeutique (Par) 36:651–4, July 60 (Fr)

BELLESIA L, MUCCI P, GRIGNAFFINI GF: [Osmotic and mechanical resistance of the leukocytes in patients treated with vitamin B4 (adenine) and chemical and physical antimitotic agents] Haematologica 44:893–908, 1959 (It)

GOTS JS, GOLDSTEIN J: Specific action of adenine as a feedback inhibitor of purine biosynthesis. Science 130:622–3, 11 Sept 59

KLENOW H: On the effect of some adenine derivatives on the incorporation in vitro of isotopically labelled compounds into the nucleic acids of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Biochim Biophys Acta 35:412–21, Oct 59

LECOQ R, CHAUCHARD P, MAZOUE H: [Application of chronaximetry to the study of the inhibitory action that adenine, guanine and several other substances can exert on the neurological effects of benzopyrene, dibenzanthracene, methylcholanthrene, aminoazotoluene and dimethylaminoazobenzene] Ann Pharm Franc 17:498–515, July–Sept 59 (Fr)

LECOQ R, CHAUCHARD P, MAZOUE H: [Application of chronaximetry to the study of the effects of adenine, guanine and several other substances on the antagonism between antimitotics and benzopyrene] Ann Pharm Franc 17:516–22, July–Sept 59 (Fr)

NAKAO M, NAKAO T, TATIBANA M, YOSHIKAWA H, ABE T: Effect of inosine and adenine on adenosine triphosphate regeneration and shape transformation in long-stored erythrocytes. Biochim Biophys Acta 32:564–5, Apr 59

PAOLINO W, VERCELLINO E: Effects of adenine on blood disease due to benzene poisoning. Panminerva Med 2:5–8, Jan 60

related compounds

LOEBECK ME: Prevention of amethopterin inhibition by 2-methyladenine. J Bact 79:384–6, Mar 60

therapy

ADRIO MATEO JA, CRISTOS DE LA FUENTE C: [Adenine in agranulocytosis. Description of a case] Rev Clin Esp 73: 348–51, 15 June 59 (Sp)

Adenitis see LYMPHADENITIS

ADENOCARCINOMA

BELELLI E: [Clinical contribution to the knowledge of appendicular mucocele and of so-called endoperitoneal pseudomyxoma of appendicular origin] Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 131: 201–32, Apr–June 59 (It)

BEATO V: [Functional hemorrhage and adenocarcinoma of the uterus] Zbl Gynaek 81:1075–82, 4 July 59 (Ger)

BURBANK PM, DOCKERTY MB, DEVINE KD: A clinicopathologic study of 43 cases of glandular tumors of the tongue. Surg Gynec Obstet 109:573–82, Nov 59

CRUZ RAMIREZ L, GARRIDO DE LA FUENTE R: [Adenocarcinoma of the endometrium] Bol Soc Chil Obstet Ginec 24:245–50, Oct 59 (Sp)

CHANEN W: A clinical and pathological study of adenoacanthoma of the uterine body. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Emp 67:287–93, Apr 60

ENDOMETRIAL carcinoma. Cancer Bull [Tex] 11:102–4, Nov–Dec 59

GREENE HS: Adenocarcinoma of the uterine fundus in the rabbit. Ann NY Acad Sci 75:535–42, 9 Jan 59

KRAVETZ de SRULIJES L: [Action of the implantation of an adenocarcinoma of the female mammary gland into the mammary zone of mice. Preliminary note] Prensa Med Argent 46:575–9, 6 Mar 59 (Sp)

LEVY S, SPIRO H: [Gastric adenomas and their relations to gastric cancer] Rev Bras Gastroent 11:95–104, May–June 59 (Por)

LIGGINS GC, WAY S: A comparison of the prognosis of adenoacanthoma and adenocarcinoma of the corpus uteri. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Emp 67:294–6, Apr 60

MARIONI P: Metastatic carcinoma with small intestine in a femoral hernia, with a review of contents of femoral hernia sacs. Canad Med Ass J 82:1081–2, 21 May 60

MONTANA JA, HEDGES TR Jr: Carcinoma of the maxillary sinus with ocular involvement; report of four cases. Amer J Ophthal 49:1337–40, June 60

NOVO GONZALEZ A: [Adenocarcinoma of the uterus] Tokoginec Pract 19:330–51, June–July 60 (Sp)

POINSO R, COULOMB JL: [An unrecognized renal tumor: hypernephroma] Marseille Med 96:387–97, 1959 (Fr)

RIFFERO D, BONGIOANNI M: [On clear cell carcinoma of the kidney. Prognostic considerations] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 108:407–23, Oct 59 (It)

RABADAN MELGAR FM, DE GORGOLAS MARTIN R, CASTELLS DE SANTIAGO JM, MORALES PLEGUEZUELO M: [Adenocarcinoma of the ampulla of Vater] Rev Clin Esp 75:35–9, 15 Oct 59 (Sp)

SCHOEN SS, RUSH BF Jr: Adenocarcinoma of the rete testis. J Urol 82:356–63, Sept 59

TAYLOR HC Jr: Studies on the clinical and biological evolution of adenocarcinoma of the ovary. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Emp 66:827–42, Oct 59

WHEELOCK MC, PUTONG P: Ovarian metastases from adenocarcinomas of colon and rectum. Obstet Gynec (NY) 14:291–5, Sept 59

case reports

AMOUR J, LEOPOLD IH: Metastatic hypernephroma to the orbit. Report of a case with review of the literature. Amer J Ophthal 48:886–8, Sept 59

ANATOMOCLINICAL session. Protocol of autopsy No. 1088 of the Hospital de Enfermedades de la Nutricion] Prensa Med Mex 23:299–301, July 58 (Sp)

BORLENGHI RJ: [Considerations on a case of adenoacanthoma of the endometrium] Prensa Med Argent 46:812–4, 27 Mar 59 (Sp)

BALLERIO L: [A hidden clinical form of cancer of the kidney with paradoxical lymph-node metastases in a young woman] Osped Maggiore 47:645–8, Dec 59 (It)

BONGI G, MASSOLO RAVERA F: [On a case of initial carcinoma of Bauhin's valve] Minerva Chir 15:621–5, 30 June 60 (It)

COX R, MACKENZIE DH: Adenoacanthoma of the pylorus. A report of a case. Brit J Surg 47:390–3, Jan 60

CAUCHON R, BROCHU P, LEVASSEUR L: [Right hepatic lobectomy] Canad J Surg 3:43–8, Oct 59 (Fr)

CHAUDHURY A: Secondary neoplasms of the ureter with illustration of a case. Brit J Urol 31:277–9, Sept 59

CILENTO A, GIORDANO N: [Adenocarcinoma complicating a case of exstrophy of the bladder] Minerva Urol 11:237–40, Sept–Oct 59 (It)

CROWLEY LV, PAGE HG: Adenocarcinoma arising in presacral enterogenous cyst. AMA Arch Path 69:64–6, Jan 60

CASE records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 45452. New Engl J Med 261:970–3, 5 Nov 59

CASE records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 46071. New Engl J Med 262:355–9, 18 Feb 60

CASE records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 46072. New Engl J Med 262:359–63, 18 Feb 60

CASE records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 46202. New Engl J Med 262:1033–6, 19 May 60

CASE records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 46251. New Engl J Med 262:1282–6, 23 June 60

CASE records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 46302. New Engl J Med 263:198–201, 28 July 60

CARCINOMA of the thyroid. Rocky Mountain Med J 57:134–5, Jan 60

COOK GH, FLANNERY BP: Adenocarcinoma of the appendix: a report of two cases. Brit J Surg 47:621–4, May 60

DE LAURENTIIS G: [Primary carcinoma of Bartholin's gland] Riv Ostet Ginec 14:728–36, Nov 59 (It)

EVANS RW, MURPHY AF: Pseudomyxoma peritonei associated with an appendix obstructed by an argentaffinoma (carcinoid) in a male. Brit J Surg 47:166–72, Sept 59

ENDOMETRIAL carcinoma. J Kentucky Med Ass 58:345–7, Mar 60

FRIEDLAENDER E: Pseudomyxoma peritonei. Report of five cases involving eight operations and one case of giant nonperforated mucocele of the appendix. J Int Coll Surg 34:1–6, July 60

GALLIANI A: [Contribution to the knowledge of multiple tumors of the digestive tract] Friuli Med 15:283–95, Mar–Apr 60 (It)

HAGGLUND G: Adenocarcinoma of the mandible, a metastasis from a primary tumor in the sigmoid colon. Report of a case. Oral Surg 12:1228–34, Oct 59

HERNANDEZ DE LA PORTILLA R, ROJAS E: [Melena, abdominal pain, fever and attack on the general state] Rev Invest Clin 11:367–75, July–Sept 59 (Sp)

HUBER P: [On a case of duodenal carcinoma] Gastroenterologia (Basel) 92:207–11, 1959 (Ger)

JEFFERISS D: A case of primary carcinoma of the fallopian tube. Brit Med J No 5158:1002, 14 Nov 59

KARAKAS R, KAHYAOGLU C: [A case of adenocarcinoma of the bladder] Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 22:833–6, 1959 (Tur)

KNOBLICH R: Primary adenocarcinoma of the female urethra. A review and report of 3 cases. Amer J Obstet Gynec 80:353–64, Aug 60

LARGLADER P: [An unusual (clear cell) bladder carcinoma with a 12-year duration development] Schweiz Med Wschr 90:17–20, 2 Jan 60 (Ger)

LEROUX MP: [A case of adeno-acanthoma of the endometrium] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 11:540–3, Nov–Dec 59 (Fr)

LORDY C, RIBEIRO EB: [Primary carcinomas of the liver (2 cases, illustrating 2 tumor types] An Paul Med Cir 79:43–9, Jan 60 (Por)

MAYBERGER HW: Adenocarcinoma of thyroid origin in a benign cystic teratoma. Amer J Obstet Gynec 78:817–20, Oct 59

MANDEL W, THOMAS JH: Simultaneous occurrence of squamous and adenocarcinoma of the lung. California Med 91:358–60, Dec 59

MATT SJ: Metastatic carcinoma of penis secondary to adenocarcinoma of rectum: case report. J Urol 83:163–6, Feb 60

MULLA N: Carcinoma in situ of the cervix and adenocarcinoma of the endometrium: report of a case. Amer J Obstet Gynec 79:370–1, Feb 60

McGINNIS GO: Adenocarcinoma of the stomach with calcification. A case report. Gastroenterology 39:90–3, July 60

MEYER I, SHKLAR G: Pseudosdamantine adenocarcinoma of submaxillary gland. Cancer 13:270–5, Mar–Apr 60

MOZLEY PD, BAKER WS Jr: Primary carcinoma of the fallopian tube; report of a case. Amer J Obstet Gynec 80:64–6, July 60

MELLIN P: [A hypernephroid carcinoma in a kidney with puncture by a granite splinter] Med Mschr 14:384–6, June 60 (Ger)

NESBIT WS, McCOLLUM EB: Two successive independent colonic cancers occurring in a young male. Grace Hosp Bull 37:87–92, July 59

NIXON RK, FRAME B, BEBIN J: Carcinoma of the pancreas with unusual central nervous system complications. Clinical pathological conference. Henry Ford Hosp Med Bull 7:309–16, Dec 59

NELSON WW: Vulvar adenocarcinoma of apocrine gland (Paget's disease of the vulva). Report of a patient. J Lancet 80:276–9, June 60

OZEN M: [Case of adenocarcinoma of a dystopic kidney] Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 22:837–40, 1959 (Tur)

PERIANES, PELAEZ: [Thyroid adenocarcinoma] Rev Clin Esp 74:53–4, 15 July 59 (Sp)

PINEDA JR, BACON HE: Diffuse infiltrating adenocarcinoma of the rectum. Report of three cases. J Int Coll Surg 33:342–5, Mar 60

POMMIER M, JOBARD P: [Apropos of a case of adenoacanthoma of the endometrium] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 12:206–10, Apr–May 60 (Fr)

RABINOVICH RM: [Lesions of the intrathoracic lymph nodes caused by metastatic hypernephroma] Probl Tuberk 37(8):91–2, 1959 (Rus)

ROSE D: Brief recording. Cervical adenocarcinoma of mesonephric origin. New Engl J Med 263:645, 29 Sept 60

SARGENT JW: Ureteral metastasis from renal adenocarcinoma presenting a bizarre urogram. J Urol 83:97–9, Feb 60

SARAVIA HA, FACCONE JG: [Primary carcinoma of the uterine tube] Prensa Med Argent 46:2254–8, 4 Sept 59 (Sp)

STEELE DC, McNEELY DT: Adenocarcinoma arising in a site of chronic regional enteritis. Canad Med Ass J 83:379–81, 20 Aug 60

WILLIAMS JL: Metastatic carcinoma of the spermatic cord. Brit J Surg 47:326–7, Nov 59

WADE WG: A case of primary ovarian adenoacanthoma arising in an endometrial cyst. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Emp 67:136–7, Feb 60

chemistry

FORAKER AG: "pH signature" of adenocarcinoma of the colon in man. J Histochem Cytochem 8:284–9, July 60

LOUIS CJ: A histochemical study by fluorescence technique of the epithelial tumors of the cervix and uterus. Amer J Obstet Gynec 79:336–45, Feb 60

complications

BOSE KS, CHOUDHURI B: Massive osteolysis of pelvis due to osseous metastasis of thyroid carcinoma. J Indian Med Ass 33:97–8, 1 Aug 59

BATTAGLIA L, CORRADO F: [Clinicostatistical review of 16 cases of osseous metastases of hypernephroma] Chir Organi Mov 47:212–31, 1959 (It)

BATSAKIS JG, JOHNSON HA: Generalized scleroderma involving lungs and liver with pulmonary adenocarcinoma. AMA Arch Path 69:633–8, June 60

BRUGGER E, BRAUN H: [Carcinosis of the leptomeninges in minute peripheral lung carcinoma] Deutsch Med J 11:297–8, 5 June 60 (Ger)

CANDIANI GB: [Further contribution to the histogenetic problem of Krukenberg tumor] Ann Ostet Ginec 82:211–36, Mar 60 (It)

GILBERT JT: Spontaneous rupture of hypernephroma simulating the acute surgical abdomen. Amer Surg 26:136–40, Mar 60

HEWLETT JS, HOFFMAN GC, SENHAUSER DA, BATTLE JD Jr: Hypernephroma with erythrocythemia. Report of a case and assay of the tumor for an erythropoietic-stimulating substance. New Engl J Med 262:1058–62, 26 May 60

HUNT WB Jr, CRISPELL KR, McKEE J: Functioning metastatic carcinoma of the thyroid producing clinical hyperthyroidism. Amer J Med 28:995–1001, June 60

KOLAR J, SKALOVA N: [Metastases into the vagina in hypernephroma] Zbl Gynaek 81:1559–61, 26 Sept 59 (Ger)

LUTZEYER W, TEICHMANN HH: [Kidney tumor and polycythemia] Aerztl Wschr 15:253–7, 25 Mar 60 (Ger)

LOCHNER H: [Ileus caused by hypernephroma in horseshoe kidney] Zbl Chir 85:478–80, 19 Mar 60 (Ger)

McSWAIN B, STEPHENSON S: Lymphangiosarcoma of the edematous extremity. Ann Surg 151:649–58, May 60

MAFFEO G: [Considerations on a case of uterine adenocarcinoma associated with pelvic tubercular micronodular serositis] Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 15:247–59, Apr 60 (It)

PONKA JL, FOX JD, BRUSH BE: Coexisting carcinoma and diverticula of the colon; a review of three hundred fifty-five cases of carcinoma of the colon. AMA Arch Surg 79:373–82, Sept 59

RUVIDIC R: [Acquired hemolytic anemia with terminal medullary aplasia during the course of gastric cancer] Sang 30:862–7, 1959 (Fr)

TRINCAO RA de: [A case of generalized thrombophlebitis caused by carcinoma of the cauda of the pancreas] J Med (Porto) 41:525–40, 5 Mar 60 (Por)

VIAGGIO J, PROCUPET L, JUFE R, OLIVES R, NEUSTADT D, KOHAN S: [Brenner tumor of the ovary and adenocarcinoma of the endometrium] Prensa Med Argent 46:701–6, 20 Mar 59 (Sp)

ZISK J, SHORE JM, ROSOFF L, FRIEDMAN NB: Regional ileitis complicated by adenocarcinoma of the ileum: a report of two cases. Surgery 47:970–4, June 60

diagnosis

BACAJ T, GIORNELLI C: [Vaginal metastases of adenoacanthoma of the endometrium undetected in colpocytology and revealed by colposcopy] Minerva Ginec 11:679–84, 31 Aug 59 (It)

BOCHKOR B, NEMETHY G: [On hypernephromas (latent forms manifested by solitary metastases)] Magy Sebesz 13:395–402, Dec 59 (Hun)

RIFFERO D: [Mucocele of the appendix and pseudomyxoma of the peritoneum. Relation between their structures and prognosis] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 108:391–406, Oct 59 (It)

SZCZOTKA S: [A case of cancer of the pancreas masked by symptoms of a tumor of the cerebellum] Pol Tyg Lek 14:1066–7, 8 June 59 (Pol)

WINTER CC, GOODWIN WE: Mucus-secreting adenocarcinoma of the urinary bladder simulating carcinoma of the gastrointestinal tract. Amer Surg 25:875–82, Nov 59

YOELL JH: Surprises in hernial sacs; diagnosis of tumors by microscopic examination. California Med 91:146–8, Sept 59

etiology

PRUNIERAS M: [Practical value of Alcian blue in dermatology. II. Histogenesis of adenocoacanthomas] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 67:169–70, Jan–Mar 60 (Fr)

experimental

BERGONZI F, FANTONI PA: [Paper serum protidogram in C3H mice with spontaneous mammary adenocarcinoma and induced and transplanted sarcoma] Tumori 45:409–21, May–June 59 (It)

BASHKAEV IS: [On the immunological properties of certain fractions of Ehrlich's adenocarcinoma in mice. Part I. The study of the antigen property of tumor fractions by the method of anaphylaxis with desensitization] Biull Eksp Biol Med 49:93–7, Mar 60 (Rus)

DURYEE WR: The mechanism of virus-induced transformations in tubules of the frog kidney. Acta Un Int Cancr 15:587–94, 1959

NIE R van: Influence of hormones on the growth of transplanted mammary tumours in mice. Acta Physiol Pharmacol Neerl 9:133–4, May 60

SUKHORUIKH SV: [Effect of an anti-tumor serum on the intensity of tumor cell division] Biull Eksp Biol Med 48:83–6, July 59 (Rus)

SUIT H, SCHLACHTER L, ANDREWS JR: "Oxygen effect" and tumor size as related to response of C3H/Ba adenocarcinoma to local X irradiation. J Nat Cancer Inst 24:1271–81, June 60

TORGERSEN O, MYHRE E: Experimental adenocarcinoma of the stomach. A tentative 'multifactor' approach. Acta Un Int Cancr 15:696–703, 1959

genetics

BRINTON LF: Hypernephroma–familial occurrence in one family. JAMA 173:888–90, 25 June 60

in adolescence

SALA L: [Juvenile gastric carcinoma. Case report] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 109:342–6, Apr 60 (It)

in infancy & childhood

FESTENSTEIN H: Adenocarcinoma of the breast in a South African Bantu boy aged fourteen. S Afr Med J 34:517–8, 18 June 60

TEOH TB, STEWARD JK, WILLIS RA: The distinctive adenocarcinoma of the infant's testis: an account of 15 cases. J Path Bact 80:147–56, July 60

in old age

BJORNBERG O: [Hypernephroma in old age] Nord Med 64:1005–7, 11 Aug 60 (Sw)

in pregnancy

BENELLI A: [Adenocarcinoma of the endometrium in pregnancy] Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 15:129-49, Feb 60 (It)

metabolism

BEREZOV TT: [Comparative studies on reactions of transamination of dicarboxylic amino acids and of their amines in cancerous tumors of the human stomach] Biokhimiia 24:1079-84, Nov-Dec 59 (Rus)

KLIMPEL K: [Considerations and observations on the hormonal activity of Grawitz kidney tumor] Z Urol 52:713-34, Dec 59 (Ger)

STICH HF, FLORIAN SF, EMSON HE: The DNA content of tumor cells. 1. Polyps and adenocarcinomas of the intestine of man. J Nat Cancer Inst 24:471-82, Feb 60

TAYLOR WH: Gastric proteolysis in disease. 4. Proteinase activity of extracts of human gastric adenocarcinomata. J Clin Path 13:349-52, July 60

pathology

BUBANI V: [Considerations on the morphology and morphochemistry of neoplastic invasion in a case of adenocarcinoma of the endometrium extending into the endocervix] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 41:1099-106, Dec 59 (It)

CLINICOPATHOLOGIC conference: report from Veterans Administration Hospital, Hines, Illinois. Postgrad Med 26: 397-404, Sept 59

FASSKE E, THEMANN H: [The electron microscopic structure of human carcinoma] Beitr Path Anat 122:313-44, 1960 (Ger)

GALY, TOURAINE RG, CHARCOSSET, JACOUTON, PUTHOD, THEOCARIS: [Subpleural bronchopulmonary cancers developed on a scar. An aspect of peripheral pulmonary adenocarcinoma] Lyon Med 91:203-16, 9 Aug 59 (Fr)

GUTMAN R, FORAKER AG: Nuclear mass and allied phenomena in adenocarcinoma of the colon. Amer J Clin Path 32:436-41, Nov 59

JONES EG, DRAKE T, FOX JB, TAW R: Adeno-acanthoma of the uterus. Trans Pacif Coast Obstet Gynec Soc 27:25-30, 1959

OBERLING C, RIVIERE M, HAGUENAU F: [Ultrastructure of clear cell epitheliomas of the kidney (hypernephroma or Grawitz tumor) and its implication for the histogenesis of these tumors] Bull Ass Franc Cancer 46:356-81, Apr-June 59 (Fr)

TUCKER E III, LUPTON CH Jr, McMANUS JF: A new inclusion of the visceral epithelium of the renal pelvis: the presence of these inclusions in a papillary carcinoma of the kidney and its metastases. Cancer 12:1052-7, Sept-Oct 59

XAVIER A: [Extra-mucosal carcinoma of the anorectal region] Rev Bras Cir 38:7-14, July 59 (Por)

ZUBAREVA ZP: [Conditions of the nerve structures in spontaneous mouse mammary tumors] Vop Onkol 5:367-70, 1959 (Rus)

radiography

PIAZZA G, ONGARO M: [Radiological aspects of malignant neoplasms of the duodenal bulb] Ann Radiol Diagn (Bologna) 32:229-42, 1959 (It)

radiotherapy

DU SAULT LA, EYLER WR, DOBBEN GD: The combination of oxygen and optimum fractionation in radiation therapy of adenocarcinoma. Amer J Roentgenol 82:688-92, Oct 59

DEMOLE M, RUDLER JC, LENOIR A: [Recovery of a rectal cancer by contact radiotherapy] Gastroenterologia (Basel) 92:302-6, 1959 (Fr)

SCHMITZ HE, SMITH CJ, FETHERSTON WC: Effects of preoperative irradiation on adenocarcinoma of the uterus. Amer J Obstet Gynec 78:1048-59, Nov 59

TREMBLAY PC, LATOUR JP, DODDS JR: Adenocarcinoma of the cervix uteri. Obstet Gynec (NY) 15:299-301, Mar 60

statistics

HEWITT RL: A study of two hundred and eighteen cases of carcinoma of the esophagus compiled from 1942 through 1958 at the Charity Hospital of Louisiana. Bull Tulane Med Fac 18: 157-69, Aug 59

LEVY S: [The incidence of cancer in patients with gastric adenomas and polyps] Med Cir Farm No 282:472-80, Oct 59 (Por)

PARKER JC, HALKI JJ: Carcinoma of the endometrium. Southern Med J 53:54-9, May 60

surgery

BOCHAROV AG: [Transduodenal papillectomy in adenocarcinoma of the ampulla of Vater with favorable outcome] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 35:133, Nov 59 (Rus)

BLOCK MA: Thyroid nodules and cancer. Important considerations in surgical management. Times 88:1032-7, Sept 60

GOESFAY S, KISS T: [Nephrectomy combined with partial resection of the inferior vena cava] Zbl Chir 84:1337-41, 15 Aug 59 (Ger)

GILBERTSEN VA: Adenocarcinoma of the large bowel; 1,340 cases with 100 per cent follow-up. Surgery 46:1027-42, Dec 59

GILBERTSEN VA: Adenocarcinoma of the rectum; a fifteen-year study with evaluation of the results of curative therapy. AMA Arch Surg 80:135-43, Jan 60

GILBERTSEN VA: Adenocarcinoma of the rectum: incidence and locations of recurrent tumor following present-day operations performed for cure. Ann Surg 151:340-8, Mar 60

HUMPHREYS GA, FOOT NC: Survival of patients (235) following nephrectomy for renal cell and transitional cell tumors of the kidney. J Urol 83:815-9, June 60

JACOBSON YG, RICHARDSON JF: "Second look" for adrenocortical carcinoma. Surgery 47:384-8, Mar 60

KLOTZ PG: Hypernephroma in a solitary kidney treated by partial nephrectomy: a case report. J Urol 84:456-9, Sept 60

LALLEMANT M, GANDON J: [Adenocarcinoma of the cavum. Transpalatine approach] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 76:1094-6, Dec 59 (Fr)

MUGRAGE RM: The developing philosophy of surgery of cancer of the colon. Postgrad Med 26:748-59, Dec 59

MIRRA AP, AMORIM AR: [Cancer of the esophago-cardia. Encouraging results of intrathoracic esophagoplasty with the transverse colon: presentation of 3 cases] Rev Bras Cir 38:324-41, Oct 59 (Por)

ROSOF BM, RUBIN R: Metastasis from hypernephroma twenty years after nephrectomy: report of a case. JAMA 173:896-8, 25 June 60

SONNELAND J: Recurrence in abdominal incision of adenocarcinoma from rectum. Case report with 17-year latent period. AMA Arch Surg 81:112-7, July 60

therapy

BUTTENBERG D: [Adenocarcinoma of the cervix uteri] Strahlentherapie 112:45-53, May 60 (Ger)

HEISS H: [Contribution to the hemostatic therapy of carcinoma of the cervix uteri] Tokoginec Pract 18:337-40, June-July 59 (Sp)

ROSS CA, RODRIGUEZ JA: Regression of metastases after treatment of adenocarcinoma of stomach with triethylenethiophosphoramide (TSPA): a case report. Cancer 13:118-20, Jan-Feb 60

WELCH JW, CHESKY VE, HELLWIG CA: The malignant thyroid adenoma; treatment and results. AMA Arch Surg 81:14-23, July 60

ADENOCARCINOMA, PAPILLARY

BAKER JW, CARLILE T, SCHULTZ LR: Papillary adenocarcinoma of the thyroid. Bull Mason Clin 13:59-66, Sept 59

WOOLNER LB, LEMMON ML, BEAHRS OH, BLACK BM, KEATING FR Jr: Occult papillary carcinoma of the thyroid gland; a study of 140 cases observed in a 30-year period. J Clin Endocr 20:89-105, Jan 60

case reports

[ANATOMOCLINICAL session: autopsy record from the Hospital de Enfermedades de la Nutricion] Prensa Med Mex 24:201-4, May 59 (Sp)

CAROTENUTO A, IOVINO MG: [Pulsating adenoma of the sternum with papilliferous structure, metastatic from a calcified goiter] Rass Int Clin Ter 39:782-90, 31 Aug 59 (It)

CASE records of the Massachusetts General Hospital; case 45501. New Engl J Med 261:1239-43, 10 Dec 59

CORNES JS, AZZOPARDI JG: Papillary cystadenocarcinoma of the pancreas with report of two cases. Brit J Surg 47:139-44, Sept 59

CLINICAL pathological conference of Northwestern University Medical School. Case 43. Quart Bull Northw Univ Med Sch 34:182-7, Summer 60

FRANK H: [Casuistic contribution to papillomatosis cutis carcinoides Grotton] Hautarzt 10:90-1, Feb 59 (Ger)

MAXWELL WT, MARCHETTA FC: Papillary adenocarcinoma of the thyroglossal duct tract. AMA Arch Surg 80:224-5, Feb 60

RODDICK JW Jr, DANFORTH DN: Primary carcinoma of the uterine tube; report of an unusual case. Amer J Obstet Gynec 80:67-9, July 60

TRAMONTANO A: [On a case of primary carcinoma of the fallopian tube] Sicilia Sanit 12:253-62, Sept 59 (It)

in pregnancy

HORNER EN: Placental metastases. Case report; maternal death from ovarian cancer. Obstet Gynec (NY) 15:566-72, May 60

pathology

BLACK BM, KIRK TA Jr, WOOLNER LB: Multicentricity of papillary adenocarcinoma of the thyroid; influence on treatment. J Clin Endocr 20:130-5, Jan 60

surgery

BLOCK MA: Thyroid nodules and cancer. Important considerations in surgical management. Times 88:1032-7, Sept 60

CASTIGLIONI G, PIZZECCO E: [Preparation for operation in carcinoma of the head of the pancreas and in papillary carcinoma] Zbl Chir 85:564-81, 2 Apr 60 (Ger)

ADENOFIBROMA

BERNICZEI M, LAPIS K: [Contributions to the clinical picture and pathology of breast fibroadenoma] Zbl Chir 84: 1405-10, 29 Aug 59 (Ger)

BERNICZEI M, LAPIS K: [Clinical and pathological data on fibroadenoma of the breast] Magy Sebesz 13:359-64, Dec 59 (Hun)

CHENG PC: [Adenofibroma of the breast] Zhong Waike Z 7:1167-9, Dec 59 (Ch)

case reports

D'ALESSANDRO L, GIARDINI F: [On tumors of the male breast. Clinical contribution. Etiopathogenetic and therapeutic study] Ann Ital Chir 36:193-227, 1959 (It)

ROTHMAN D, BLUMENTHAL HT: Serous adenofibroma and cystadenofibroma of the ovary; report of five cases with malignant changes in one. Obstet Gynec (NY) 14:389-93, Sept 59

TSIKOUDAS EC: Papillary fibroma (mole) of the maxillary antrum. AMA Arch Otolaryng 71:807-9, May 60

complications

GALLIANI A: [Contribution to the study of fibrosarcoma of the breast secondary to fibroadenoma] Ann Ital Chir 37:188-95, 1960 (It)

in infancy & childhood

BLOCK GE, ZLATNIK PA: Giant fibroadenomata of the breast in a prepubertal girl. A case report with observations of hormonal influences. AMA Arch Surg 80:665-9, Apr 60

pathology

PUENTE DUANY N: [Recurrent fibroglandular tumoral lesions and sarcoma of the breast] Arch Cuba Cancer 18: 117-36, Apr-June 59 (Sp)

physiology

IANNIRUBERTO A, MARONE A: [Study of adrenal cortex function in patients with fibroadenoma of the breast] Arch Ostet Ginec 64:1037-42, Nov-Dec 59 (It)

radiography

OCHSNER SF, CARRERA GM: Fibroadenoma of gallbladder; report of case with cholecystographic visualization. AMA Arch Path 68:676-9, Dec 59

ADENOIDECTOMY

HOULIHAN CR: Adenoidectomy--a different approach. AMA Arch Otolaryng 71:59-63, Jan 60

LACCOURREYE H: [Adenoid vegetations. Adenoidectomy] Vie Med 40:549-56, June 59 (Fr)

McMAHON BJ: Adeno-tonsillectomy and deafness in children. Laryngoscope 69:1017-26, Aug 59

McLEMORE CS: A review of 1,150 consecutive tonsillectomies and adenoidectomies with a glance at the literature. J Florida Med Ass 46:427-33, Oct 59

McGOVERN FH: Recent advances in adenotonsillectomy. J Int Coll Surg 32:668-72, Dec 59

MAIER HL, BOGUE CR: Measurement of blood loss during tonsillectomy and adenoidectomy. Northw Med 59:910-3, July 60

RUGGLES RL: Blood loss during adenoidectomy and tonsillectomy measured with radioisotopes. Ann Otol 69:360-74, June 60

WITHERS BT: Facility in tonsiloadenoidectomy management; conclusions from 2,400 consecutive cases. AMA Arch Otolaryng 72:183-7, Aug 60

anesthesia & analgesia

MATTHES H, SEIDS E: [Observations on the technic of anesthesia for tonsillectomy and adenoidectomy in children] HNO 8:135-8, 25 Feb 60 (Ger)

RIBEIRO OV: Anesthesia for tonsillectomy and adenoidectomy in children: observations on 10,000 cases. Anesth Analg (Cleve!) 39:189-96, Mar-Apr 60

SIKER ES, McNALL PG, BRUNN HM, KOUKAL LR: Endotracheal anesthesia for tonsillectomy and adenoidectomy with observations on induction and recovery times and ether concentrations. Penn Med J 63:401-3, Mar 60

VOEGELI R: [Direct adenoidectomy under anesthesia (adenoidectomy under direct vision)] Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 22:29-37, Jan 60 (Ger)

complications

FOX SL: A critical evaluation of the use of conjugated estrogens to control hemorrhage following tonsillectomy and adenoidectomy. Eye Ear Nose Monthly 39:251-8, Mar 60

HOLLENDER AR: Allergy in relation to the adenoid problem. Eye Ear Nose Monthly 39:52-6, Jan 60

McKENZIE W, WOOLF CI: Carotid abnormalities and adenoid surgery. J Laryng 73:596-602, Sept 59

PAVELIC RA: Use of an analgesic-antibiotic chewing troche (orabiotic) in post-tonsillectomy and adenoidectomy complications. Eye Ear Nose Monthly 39:644-5, Aug 60

equipment & supplies

CRANMER LR: Combination pillar and palate retractor. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 64:314-5, May-June 60

LINEBACK M: Three new adenoid punch forceps for adenoidectomy. Laryngoscope 69:1332-5, Oct 59

MOULONGUET A: [Presentation of a knife for adenoidectomy in the infant] Ann Otolarynr (Par) 77:487-8, June 60 (Fr)

PICKARD B: A suction tube for use during tonsillectomy and adenoidectomy. Lancet 2:583, 10 Sept 60

statistics

McLEMORE CS: A review of 1,150 consecutive tonsillectomies and adenoidectomies with a glance at the literature. Eye Ear Nose Monthly 39:582-9, July 60

ADENOIDS

BERGER M: [Rhinopharyngeal infections in the child] J Med Bordeaux 136:1328-50, Dec 59 (Fr)

chemistry

HLAVACEK V, MACEK K: [Demonstration of the histamine content of extracts of tonsils and adenoid growths] Acta Otolaryng (Stockh) 51:312-8, Mar 60 (Ger)

complications

CLEMENT R: [On the complications of adenoidism in infancy and childhood] Hellen Iatr 29:206-11, Feb 60 (Gr)

diseases

PASTORE PN: Adenoids, tonsils, and two decades of chemo-antibiotic therapy. Trans Amer Laryng Rhinol Otol Soc 1959:469-81, Jan

PASTORE PN, HENCH ME: Antimicrobials, tonsil and adenoid bacteriology, and blood culture findings before and after tonsillectomy and adenoidectomy. Laryngoscope 70:638-46, May 60

microbiology

PIERANGELI CE, RUSSI M: [Research on the presence of adenovirus in tonsils and adenoids with chronic aspecific phlogosis] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena 6:340-5, 1959 (It)

surgery

ROBERTS WJ: Speech defects following adenotonsillectomy. Rocky Mountain Med J 56:67-9, Sept 59

TESARIK J: [On the results of adenotomy in acute middle ear inflammations in childhood during the era of antibiotics] Cesk Otolaryng 9:172-5, June 60 (Cz)

ADENOLYMPHOMA

DALY JF: Papillary cystadenoma lymphomatosum of the parotid gland. Trans Amer Laryng Rhinol Otol Soc 1959:695-710, Jan

RUEBNER B, BRAMHALL JL: Malignant papillary cystadenoma lymphomatosum. Report of a case, with a brief review of the literature. AMA Arch Path 69:110-7, Jan 60

ROY MY, BILTON JL: [Lymphadenoma of the parotid gland] Concours Med 81:4927-8, 14 Nov 59 (Fr)

case reports

BARON HC: Multicentric papillary cystadenoma lymphomatosum (Warthin's tumor) of the parotid gland; report of a case. Arizona Med 16:674-7, Oct 59

BESKID M, ZARZYCKA M: [A case of onkocytoma of the lacrimal gland] Klin Oczna 29:311-5, 1959 (Pol)

BESKID M, STARZYNSKI S: [Oncocytoma renis] Pol Tyg Lek 15:261-3, 15 Feb 60 (Pol)

CHAUDHRY AP, GORLIN RJ, MITCHELL DF: Papillary cystadenoma of minor salivary gland origin. Report of a case. Oral Surg 13:452-4, Apr 60

DAUBRESSE E, PEETERS EG: [Regarding a case of Warthins tumor: benign branchioma of the neck] Scalpel (Brux) 112: 741-52, 1 Aug 59 (Fr)

DALY JF: Papillary cystadenoma lymphomatosum of the parotid gland. Laryngoscope 69:1040-52, Aug 59

NOGUCHI TT, LONSER ER: Oncocytoma (oxyphil-cell adenoma) of the caruncle of the eyelid. AMA Arch Path 69:516-9, May 60

PIZZAGALLI GF: [Apropos of a case of bilateral adenolymphona of the parotid gland] Osped Maggiore 47:528-36, Oct 59 (It)

etiology

GOTTSEGEN G, HOLLOSI K: [On the pathogenesis of lymphoepithelial parotid changes] Folia Haemat (Lpz) 76:183-92, 1959 (Ger)

ADENOMA

ARGENTAFFINOMA and bronchial adenoma. Lancet 2:355-6, 13 Aug 60

BERKHEISER SW: Recurrent liver cell adenoma. Gastroenterology 37:760-5, Dec 59

CATENA E, MELILLO G: [On bronchial adenoma (clinical and anatomo-histological observations)] Arch Tisiol 14: 619-32, July 59 (It)

CHESKY VE, HELLWIG CA, WELCH JW: Proliferating adenoma of the thyroid; wuchernde struma of Langhans. Surgery 46:913-23, Nov 59

HERRERO DUCLOUX K: [Adenomas of the thyroid gland. Their relation to cancer] Bol Soc Cir B Aires 44:109-30, 4 May 60 (Sp)

LEVY S, SPIRO H: [Gastric adenomas and their relations to gastric cancer] Rev Bras Gastroent 11:95-104, May-June 59 (Por)

LEVY S, SPIRO H: [Gastric polyps and adenomas] Rev Bras Med 16:414-23, June 59 (Por)

LEVY S, SPIRO H: [Gastric adenomas and their relations to gastric cancer] Portugal Med 44:16-24, Jan 60 (Por)

MARGUTH F: [Progress in the diagnosis and therapy of hypophysis adenoma] Zbl Neurochir 19:108-17, 1959 (Ger)

REITTER H: [On the clinical picture and therapy of bronchial adenoma] Z Tuberk 112:257-72, 1959 (Ger)

ROLLO G: [Contribution to the knowledge of bronchial adenoma with peripheral site] Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 131:624-44, Oct-Dec 59 (It)

SOUTHREN AL: Functioning metastatic bronchial carcinoid with elevated levels of serum and cerebrospinal fluid serotonin and pituitary adenoma. J Clin Endocr 20:298-305, Feb 60

TURELL R: Adenoma and cancer of the rectum and colon. Advances and retreats. Surg Clin N Amer 39:1291-308, Oct 59

TURELL R: Adenomas of the colon and rectum. Conn Med 24:82-6, Feb 60

TANOUS JH, ILANO PC, CRUZ A: Adenoma of the gallbladder. J Int Coll Surg 34:298-301, Sept 60

VOLKOVA-PAVLOVA VL: [Clinical characteristics of various types of adenomas of the hypophysis] Vop Neirokhir 23: 33-8, Sept-Oct 59 (Rus)

blood

AIRD I, LEE DR, ROBERTS JA: ABO blood groups and cancer of oesophagus, cancer of pancreas, and pituitary adenoma. Brit Med J 5180:1163-6, 16 Apr 60

case reports

BERKHEISER SW: Bronchial adenoma of carcinoid type with distant metastases. Dis Chest 37:449-52, Apr 60

COOKE WT, FOWLER DI, GADDIE R, COX EV, MEYNELL MJ, BREWER D: Multiple endocrine adenoma syndrome. Gut 1:71-5, Mar 60

COHEN RB, TOLL GD, CASTLEMAN B: Bronchial adenomas in Cushing's syndrome; their relation to thymomas and oat cell carcinomas associated with hyperadrenocorticism. Cancer 13:812-7, July-Aug 60

DORMIA E, COPPI F: [Apropos of a case of renal adenoma] Arch Ital Urol 32:399-404, Feb 60 (It)

FUNCTIONING parathyroid adenoma. J Kansas Med Soc 60: 457-61, Oct 59

FLISS A, CORDUN G: [Destructive adenoma of the nasal fossa] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 76:952-7, Oct-Nov 59 (Fr)

FERNANDEZ CRIADO: [Nodular goiter] Rev Clin Esp 74: 55-6, 15 July 59 (Sp)

GENCSI G: [Multiple heredofamilial rectocolic adenomatosis. (Apropos of a case)] J Med (Porto) 40:729-34, 19 Dec 59 (Por)

HUHN FO: [Ascites as a symptom of benign neoplasms in the fallopian tube] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 19:779-83, Sept 59 (Ger)

JABLONICKY S: [Adenoma of the trachea and bronchus] Cesk Otolaryng 8:264-8, Oct 59 (Cz)

KOL'TSOV VN, IVANOV KK: [Adenoma of the nose and paranasal sinuses] Vestn Otorinolaring 21:92-4, Sept-Oct 59 (Rus)

LUCIFERO A: [Solitary adenoma of the liver] Policlinico [Chir] 66:333-49, Sept-Oct 59 (It)

LAUSTELA E: Coincidental occurrence of bronchial adenoma and pulmonary tuberculosis: a case report. Dis Chest 36: 444-6, Oct 59

MANDEL MM: Recurrent psychotic depression associated with hypercalcemia and parathyroid adenoma. Amer J Psychiat 117:234-5, Sept 60

PESERICO L, SVIEN HJ: [Hypophysial adenomas of intraventricular development with normal visual field] Minerva Neurochir 3:161-2, July-Sept 59 (It)

ROSE GA: Primary hyperparathyroidism with four normal parathyroid glands in the neck and a mediastinal parathyroid adenoma. Proc Roy Soc Med 52:1050-1, Dec 59

ROSENBLUTH J, LAVAL J, WEIL JV: Metastasis of bronchial adenoma to the eye. AMA Arch Ophthal 63:47-50, Jan 60

SHRANK AB, TURNER P: Pituitary adenoma with Cushing's syndrome. Brit Med J 5176:849-52, 19 Mar 60

SEARA P: [Adenoma of the liver] Dia Med 32:165-6, 22 Feb 60 (Sp)

SIMONOVA VI: [Adenoma of the kidney] Urologiia 25:55-8, Mar-Apr 60 (Rus)

TRAISSAC FJ, LEGER, MURET: [Voluminous adenoma of the kidney] Bordeaux Chir No 3:146-7, July 59 (Fr)

TREZZA C: [Adenoma of the glands of Galeati-Lieberkun of the duodenum] Rass Int Clin Ter 40:132-6, 15 Feb 60 (It)

VACCAREZZA OA: [Bronchiectomy for bronchial adenoma] Prensa Med Argent 46:1657-61, 26 June 59 (Sp)

VARA P, SEIRO V: A case of endocrinologically active adrenal adenoma with hirsutism and amenorrhoea as the only clinical manifestation. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 38:704-16, 1959

VIDAL-COLOMER E: [Malignant transformation of adenomatous polyps of the left colon in the same patient and in distinct periods] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 19:591-600, (Sp)

complications

ALTMANN HW, SCHUETZ W: [On a bronchus carcinoid containing bone (morphological and clinical observations in an acromegalic patient)] Beitr Path Anat 120:455-73, 1959 (Ger)

ATSMON A, FRANK M, NATHAN P, DE VRIES A: Recurrent acute hyperparathyroidism with severe gastrointestinal manifestations. Report of a case with recovery after removal of a parathyroid adenoma. Gastroenterology 39:83-9, July 60

BELIKIN MB: [Adenoma of the small intestine in a 5-year-old child producing a 7-ringed invagination of a considerable portion of the small intestine] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 35:128, Nov 59 (Rus)

FRANKSSON C, HELLSTROM J, HULTQUIST G, PERMANG: Primary chief-cell hyperplasia of the parathyroids, and islet cell hyperplasia and adenomata of the pancreas associated with gastro-duodeno-jejunal ulcer. Acta Chir Scand 118:270-7, 29 Feb 60

GADRAT J, GRIMOUD M, QUERCY J, ANDRE, IZARD J, BERNADET P: [Pediculated adenoma of the small intestine expressed by an intermittent melena and an extreme anemia with leukoblastic reaction] Arch Mal Appar Dig 48:1456-8, Nov 59 (Fr)

GOLDSMITH RS, MERONEY WH, BARTTER FC: Prominent peripheral edema associated with primary aldosteronism due to an adrenocortical adenoma. J Clin Endocr 20:1168-83, Aug 60

KELLEY HG Jr: The management of villous adenoma complicated by electrolyte depletion. Amer J Surg 98:772-4, Nov 59

KOGAN RP: [On the problem of mutually-induced tumors of the endocrine system] Arkh Pat 22(7):63-7, 1960 (Rus)

LEVY S: [The incidence of cancer in patients with gastric adenomas and polyps] Med Cir Farm No 282:472-80, Oct 59 (Por)

MIDON J, HARTEMANN P, DUREUX JB, DEBRY G, DUC M: [Hyperparathyroidism caused by a solitary adenoma. Evolution and healing of the bone lesions after parathyroidectomy] Rev Med Nancy 85:542-51, June 60 (Fr)

OPATRNY K, RACEK F, BROZKOVA V, AUDY K, VAVERKA V: [On a continuous sound caused by a tumorous stenosis of the arteria pulmonalis] Z Ges Inn Med 15:295-9, 15 Mar 60 (Ger)

RUDOLF LE, DAMMIN GF, MOORE FD: Intractable peptic ulcer and endocrine adenomas with pituitary amphophilic hyperplasia. A reinterpretation of the Ellison-Zollinger syndrome. Surgery 48:170-84, July 60

SIGUIER F, BAULIEU EE, BETOURNE C, HIOCO D, ROBEL P, DUBOST C: [Conn's syndrome. "Primary" hyperaldosteronism caused by adrenal cortex adenoma] Sem Hop Paris 36:603-14, 28 Feb 60 (Fr)

diagnosis

GUILLAUMAT L, PETIT-DUTAILLIS D, WIART JL: [Atypical semeiology of pituitary adenomas. Prognostic value] Bull Soc Franc Ophtal 72:399-406, 1959 (Fr)

HARASZTI A, NYUL L, ANDRASSY K: [Aberrant goiter simulated by salivary adenoma of the upper lip] Orv Hetil 100:1521-2, 18 Oct 59 (Hun)

MORELLO A, PONTE F: A case of intrasellar aneurysm simulating a pituitary adenoma. The role of cerebral arteriography in the diagnosis of chiasmatic lesions. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 7:391-402, 1959 (Ger)

SEEGER W, SCHRADER KE: [Intrasellar epidermoid with unusual visual field findings] Acta Neurochir (Wien) 8:81-7, 7 Apr 60 (Ger)

experimental

GRIESBACH WE, PURVES HD: Basophil adenomata in the rat hypophysis after gonadectomy. Brit J Cancer 14:49-59, Mar 60

MARIUZZI GM, TAGLIANI L: [Morphological, histochemical and biological aspects of experimental pituitary adenoma induced by estrogenic hormones] Pathologica 51:259-73, July-Aug 59 (It)

WALLACE JH, HILL GJ, McCARTHY JM, BROOKS JR: Maintenance of parathyroid tissue fragments on agar substrates. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 22):1734-5, 28 Nov 59

in adolescence

SAADA M, MAHASSEN M: [Jackson's adenoma in an adolescent. Survey on the recent classification of bronchial cancers] Rev Med Moyen Orient 16:384-90, July-Aug 59 (Fr)

in infancy & childhood

NOLAN RB, HAYLES AB, WOOLNER LB: Adenoma of the parathyroid gland in children. Report of case and brief review of the literature. AMA J Dis Child 99:622-7, May 60

TURELL R: Adenomas of the colon and rectum in children--a recapitulation. Surg Clin N Amer 40:985-97, Aug 60

in old age

BEHREND A: Substernal adenomas of the thyroid in older patients. J Amer Geriat Soc 8:556-60, July 60

in pregnancy

GUILLAUMAT L: [Apropos of the report of Dr. Julou: a new case of hypophysial adenoma discovered in pregnancy] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc No 4:255-7, Apr 59 (Fr)

metabolism

BAILEY RE, SLADE CI, LIEBERMAN AH, LUETSCHER JA Jr: Steroid production by human adrenal adenomata and nontumorous adrenal tissue in vitro. J Clin Endocr 20:457-65, Mar 60

pathology

GANDOLFI M: [Apropos of the bronchial carcinoid] Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 80:570-81, July-Aug 59 (Fr)

POMMRICH H: [Late metastasis of a thyroid gland adenoma] Zbl Chir 84:1069-73, 4 July 59 (Ger)

SCHABERG A: [Bronchial adenoma] Ned T Geneesk 103:2296-9, 14 Nov 59 (Dut)

STOIANOFF D: [On adenomatous proliferation of the lungs in guinea pigs] Zbl Allg Path 100:12-9, 24 Oct 59 (Ger)

physiology

BRILMAYER H, HAAR K auf der: [On salt metabolism in secondary adrenal cortex insufficiency (Studies of sodium and potassium metabolism in patients with secondary pituitary gland adenoma] Zbl Neurochir 19:44-8, 1959 (Ger)

radiotherapy

CARIMATI A: [Transcutaneous radiotherapy of pituitary adenoma] Boll Soc Medicochir Cremona 13:89-100, May-June 59 (It)

surgery

ARGONZ VE: [Gastric adenomatosis. Total gastrectomy] An Cir (Rosario) 24:86-90, Apr-June 59 (Sp)

BIAVATI C: [On a case of Recklinghausen's disease subjected to parathyroidectomy] Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 132:252-64, Apr-June 60 (It)

DOR P: [Hyperparathyroidism caused by parathyroid adenoma. Parathyroidectomy. Appearance of postoperative duodenal ulcers and diabetes] Acta Chir Belg 58:547-57, Sept 59 (Fr)

FABRE P, LHEZ A, CAISSEL J: [Our statistics on adenomectomy (in 1000 operations)] Toulouse Med 61:219-21, Mar 60 (Fr)

GREENFIELD JC Jr, VERNER JV Jr, ENGEL FL: Hyperparathyroidism recurring ten years after removal of parathyroid adenoma. JAMA 171:164-7, 12 Sept 59

GERARDY W: [Sjoegren's syndrome in Cushing's disease after excision of an adrenal cortex adenoma] Z Rheumaforsch 18:407-13, Oct 59 (Ger)

GUIOT G, THIBAUT B, BOURREAU M: [Extirpation of hypophyseal adenomas by trans-septal and trans-sphenoidal approaches] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 76:1017-31, Dec 59 (Fr)

KAZEEV KN: [A case of removal of hyperparathyroid adenoma during secondary operation] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 6:112-3, Jan-Feb 60 (Rus)

MENDELEEV IM: [Recovery from suprarenal-genital syndrome by removal of adenoma of the adrenal gland] Klin Med (Mosk) 37:132-3, Nov 59 (Rus)

SZEREDAY Z: [Pregnancy and labor after excision of adenoma of the hypophysis] Magy Noorv Lap 23:39-42, Jan 60 (Hun)

SINKEVITSCHIUS T: [A report on our experiences in retropubic adenomectomy] Zbl Chir 85:409-16, 5 Mar 60 (Ger)

TKACHENKO SS: [Treatment of Recklinghausen's disease by surgical removal of adenoma of the parathyroid gland] Ortop Travm Protez 21:71-2, Jan 60 (Rus)

veterinary

LLAMBES JJ, GARCIA MENDEZ J: [Ischiorectal tumor in a bitch] Arch Cuba Cancer 18:146-8, Apr-June 59 (Sp)

ADENOMA, CHROMOPHOBE

IRSIGLER FJ: Surgical emergencies related to the pituitary and neighbouring areas. S Afr Med J 34:10-4, 2 Jan 60

case reports

SUNDELIN G: Intrasellar tumour treated with surgery and x-ray followed by complete restoration of gonadotrophic function. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 38:699-703, 1959

complications

KRUEGER EG, UNGER SM, ROSWIT B: Hemorrhage into pituitary adenoma with spontaneous recovery and reossification of the sella turcica. Neurology (Minneap) 10:691-6, July 60

MARKS V: Cushing's syndrome occurring with pituitary chromophobe tumours. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 32:527-35, Dec 59

genetics

KOCH G, TIWISINA T: [Contribution to the heredity of acromegaly and hyperostosis generalisata with pachyderma (chromophobe hypophysis adenoma) in father and son] Aerzl Forsch 13:1/489-504, 10 Oct 59 (Ger)

pathology

KAPPELER R: [Hyperthyroidism and panhypopituitarism in the course of a chromophobe adenoma of the pituitary gland] Schweiz Med Wschr 89:367-9, 4 Apr 59 (Ger)

surgery

KELLNER K, LEY H: ["Central diabetes" after surgical excision of a principal cell adenoma] Med Klin 55:541-4, 1 Apr 60 (Ger)

veterinary

CLARKSON TB, NETSKY MG, DE LA TORRE E: Chromophobe adenoma in a dog: angiographic and anatomic study. J Neuropath Exp Neurol 18:559-62, Oct 59

ADENOMA, EOSINOPHILIC

IRSIGLER FJ: Surgical emergencies related to the pituitary and neighbouring areas. S Afr Med J 34:10-4, 2 Jan 60

case reports

MONTGOMERY DA, WELBOURN RB, McCAUGHEY WT, GLEADHILL CA: Pituitary tumours manifested after adrenalectomy for Cushing's syndrome. Lancet 2:707-10, 31 Oct 59

chemistry

ROSS GT, BAHN RC: Hormonal activities of an eosinophilic adenoma associated with acromegaly. Proc Mayo Clin 35:400-9, 6 July 60

complications

LANGERON L, CROCCEL L, ROUTIER G, CHOTEAU P: [Myxedematous coma, thyroid involution and eosinophilic adenoma of the hypophysis] Ann Endocr (Par) 20:490-3, July-Aug 59 (Fr)

etiology

FRIEDRICH W: [Hypernephroid carcinoma after thorotrast use and eosinophilic adenoma of the hypophysis] Z Krebsforsch 63:456-9, 1960 (Ger)

Adenoma Islet Cell see ISLET CELL TUMOR

ADENOMA, VIRILIZING

in pregnancy

COHEN I, THOMAS RG: Adrenal virilizing tumour and pregnancy. S Afr Med J 34:46-9, 16 Jan 60

pathology

PARKER TM, DOCKERTY MB, RANDALL LM: Mesonephric clear cell carcinoma of the ovary: a clinical and pathologic study. Amer J Obstet Gynec 80:417-25, Sept 60

Adenomyosis see ENDOMETRIOSIS

Adenosine see NUCLEOSIDE AND NUCLEOTIDES

ADENOSINE PHOSPHATES

BOREK BA, ZAFFUTO SF, BOVARNICK M: An adenosine-triphosphate-activated hemolytic system. III. Effect of rabbit hemolytic factor on the membrane permeability of human red cells. J Gen Physiol 43:913-26, May 60

DODRILL FD, TAKAGI S: The use of anaerobic energy in elective cardiac arrest. Surgery 47:314-9, Feb 60

KRAUT J, JENSEN LH: Crystal structure of adenosine-5'-phosphate. Nature (Lond) 186:798, 4 June 60

WRIGHT LD, LOEB M, NORTON JS: Relationship between mevalonic acid utilization and ATP content in liver homogenates pretreated with ribonuclease. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 101:866-7, Aug-Sept 59

blood

D'ONOFRIO F, CATALDI G: [The reaction of adenylpolyphosphates in blood in various clinical forms of leukemic diseases] Riforma Med 73:1501-4, 26 Dec 59 (It)

GABBE E: [On the precipitability of adenine nucleotides in regard to their determination in blood] Arzneimittelforsch 10:349-53, May 60 (Ger)

LAUDAHN G: [Enzymatic activities and concentration of metabolic intermediate products in the blood in liver and heart diseases] Klin Wschr 37:850-6, 15 Aug 59 (Ger)

MANRIQUE EV: [Quantification of adenosine triphosphate in apparently healthy subjects and in diabetics. Laboratorio 28:101-30, Aug 59 (Sp)

SCHEIBE O: [Energy provision in the postoperative period] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 292:124-8, 1959 (Ger)

SARAJAS HS, KRISTOFFERSSON R, FRICK MH: Release of adenosine triphosphate and serotonin from injured cellular blood elements in extracorporeal circuits. Nature (Lond) 184:1127-8, 10 Oct 59

SECCHI GC, DIOGUARDI N: [First studies of the fractional determination by enzymatic methods of the content of ATP, ADP and AMP in the blood in toto of normal men] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1232-4, 15 Oct 59 (It)

WOERNER W, KUHN E: [Studies on the adenosine phosphates in the blood in myotonic dystrophy] Schweiz Med Wschr 89:400-1, 11 Apr 59 (Ger)

WERNER E: [The content of adenosine triphosphate in the

chemistry

AL'PERN DE, LIPSHITS RU: [Nucleic acids and substances of the adenyl system in the pathogenesis of inflammation] Arkh Pat 21(7):3-13, 1959 (Rus)

ATKINSON MR, JOHNSON E, MORTON RK: Equilibrium constant of the galactokinase reaction and free energy of hydrolysis of adenosine triphosphate. Nature (Lond) 184:1925-7, 19 Dec 59

ASAKURA S, OOSAWA F: Dephosphorylation of adenosine triphosphate in actin solutions at low concentrations of magnesium. Arch Biochem 87:273-80, Apr 60

AHMED K, SCHOLEFIELD PG: Effects of fatty acids on the 32P-adenosine triphosphate exchange reaction in rat liver mitochondria. Nature (Lond) 186:1046-7, 25 June 60

BEERS RF Jr: Hydrolysis of polyadenylic acid by pancreatic ribonuclease. J Biol Chem 235:2393-8, Aug 60

CLARK VM, HUTCHINSON DW, TODD A: Oxidative phosphorylation: synthesis of adenosine diphosphate by the oxidation of quinol phosphates. Nature (Lond) 187:59, 2 July 60

CLARK CM, GOODLAD GA, CHISHOLM J, MUNRO HN: Changes in the levels of adenosine triphosphate and glycogen in the liver caused by protein administration. Nature (Lond) 186:719-20, 28 May 60

DAWKINS MJ, JUDAH JD, REES KR: Action of chlorpromazine. 3. Mitochondrial adenosine triphosphatase and the adenosine triphosphate-adenosine diphosphate exchange. Biochem J 76:200-5, July 60

ESTLER CJ: [The content of adenine nucleotide, creatine phosphate, coenzyme A and lactic acid in the mouse brain in the excitation and tolerance stage of anesthesia] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 238:55-7, 1960 (Ger)

ESTLER CJ, HEIM F, MOOSBURGER A, HERZOG U: [The effect of potassium cyanide and some SH-group blocking substances on oxygen consumption and the content of coenzyme A, inorganic phosphate and some adenosine phosphates in yeast cells] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 238:301-11, 1960 (Ger)

FLECKENSTEIN A, JANKE J, GERLACH E, MARMIER P: [Determination of the turnover of ATP, creatine phosphate and orthophosphate in resting muscle, tetanic stimulation and increase with H2O18] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 270:20-1, 1959 (Ger)

FORREST RJ, WILKEN DR, HANSEN RG: The presence of adenosine diphosphoribose and adenosine triphosphoribose in acid extracts of certain animal tissues. Biochim Biophys Acta 37:551-3, 29 Jan 60

FREIMAN DG, KAPLAN N: Studies on the histochemical differentiation of enzymes hydrolyzing adenosine triphosphate. J Histochem Cytochem 8:159-70, May 60

HILLARP NA, JONSSON B, THIEME G: Adenosinephosphates in the rat adrenal medulla. I. Adrenal medulla in minimal secretory activity. Acta Physiol Scand 47:310-9, 12 Dec 59

HAYNES RC Jr, SUTHERLAND EW, RALL TW: The role of cyclic adenylic acid in hormone action. Recent Progr Hormone Res 16:121-38, 1960

KUPIECKI FP, COON MJ: Bicarbonate- and hydroxylamine-dependent degradation of adenosine triphosphate. J Biol Chem 234:2428-32, Sept 59

KOSIAKOV KS: [Effect of roentgen rays on the content of lactic acid, adenosine triphosphate, creatinine phosphate and inorganic phosphorus in the brain of rats] Med Radiol (Mosk) 4:79-80, Oct 59 (Rus)

KRISHNASWAMY PR, MEISTER A: Enzymatic synthesis and reactions of amino acyl adenylates. J Biol Chem 235:408-15, Feb 60

KOZLOFF LM, LUTE M: Calcium content of bacteriophage T2. Biochim Biophys Acta 37:420-4, 29 Jan 60

KAYE MA: Further observations on the adenosine phosphatases of cobra venom. Biochim Biophys Acta 38:34-44, 12 Feb 60

KREBS HA: The cause of the specific dynamic action of foodstuffs. Arzneimittelforsch 10:369-73, May 60

LEVY J, MATHIEU N, MICHEL-BER E: [Differentiation and determination, in tissue and biological fluids, of adenosine tri- and diphosphates (ATP and ADP) by a pharmacological method] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1137-40, 1959 (Fr)

LIEBECQ C: [Nucleotides of adenine. VI. On the existence of magnesium complexes of adenosine triphosphate] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 41:1181-8, 1959 (Fr)

LEVIN L: Cytochemical adenosine triphosphatase of vorticellid myonemes. Science 131:1377-8, 6 May 60

LINDEMANN B, PASSOW H: [Potassium loss and ATP degeneration in lead-poisoned human erythrocytes] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 271:369-73, 1960 (Ger)

MARSH BB: The estimation of inorganic phosphate in the presence of adenosine triphosphate. Biochim Biophys Acta 32:357-61, Apr 59

McCORMICK WG, LEVEDAHL BH: Rotatory dispersion of inosine triphosphate and the influence of metals on ITP and ATP. Biochim Biophys Acta 34:303-8, Aug 59

MASCITELLI-CORIANDOLI E, CITTERIO C: [Tissue concentrations of adenosine-nucleotides in experimental nephrosis] Klin Wschr 37:1146, 1 Nov 59 (Ger)

MUDD SH, JAMIESON GA, CANTONI GL: Activation of methionine for transmethylation. IV. The failure of 3',5'-cycloadenosine to replace adenosine triphosphate. Biochim Biophys Acta 38:164-7, 12 Feb 60

ROST G, RAPOPORT S: [On the hydrolysis of 3'- and 5'-adenylic acid by reticulocytes and normocytes] Acta Biol Med Germ 3:142-6, 1959 (Ger)

RABINOWITZ M, LIPMANN F: Reversible phosphate transfer between yolk phosphoprotein and adenosine triphosphate. J Biol Chem 235:1043-50, Apr 60

SCHUEMANN HJ: [Hormone and ATP content of human adrenal medulla and pheochromocytoma tissue] Klin Wschr 38:1-3, 1 Jan 60 (Ger)

SIESS M: [ATP hydrolysis and contracture after freezing of skeletal muscle and myocardium] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 238:137-8, 1960 (Ger)

SU JC, HASSID WZ: Identification of guanosine diphosphate L-galactose, guanosine diphosphate D-mannose, and adenosine 3',5'-pyrophosphate from red alga, Porphyra perforata, J.G. Agardh. J Biol Chem 235:PC36-7, Sept 60

TSUBOI KK: Labeled phosphorus distribution in nucleoside polyphosphates: adenine nucleotides of rat tissues. Arch Biochem 83:445-55, Aug 59

TANAKA R, MANO Y, SHIMAZONO N: An improved method for the preparation of [γ-32P]ATP. Biochim Biophys Acta 36:262-3, Nov 59

TAURO CS, DI PACO GF: [Separation and determination of vitamin B12, vitamin B1, and adenosine-5-monophosphoric acid in mixtures used hypodermically] Boll Chimicofarm 98:460-3, Aug 59 (It)

WAITZMAN MB: ATP-stimulated adenylic acid deaminase activity at site of aqueous humor production. Amer J Physiol 198:665–8, Mar 60

metabolism

ACOL VI, SKARLAT IV: [Adenylic system in cells in tissue cultures in aerobic and anaerobic conditions] Biokhimiia 25:470–5, May–June 60 (Rus)

BEYER RE: Evidence in support of two adenosine triphosphatase pathways in rat-liver mitochondria. Biochim Biophys Acta 32:588–9, Apr 59

BLAYLOCK BA, ROTHROCK E, SACKS J: Alloxan diabetes, insulin and adenosine phosphates of liver. Amer J Physiol 198:1063–5, May 60

BELJANSKI M: Protein biosynthesis by a cell-free bacterial system. IV. Exchange of diphosphonucleosides with homologus triphosphonucleosides by the "amino acid incorporation enzyme." Biochim Biophys Acta 41:111–5, 17 June 60

BRINER GP, SIMON SE, FRATER R, TASKER P: A comparison of ion shifts with adenosine triphosphate and creatine phosphate levels in muscle. Biochim Biophys Acta 35: 485–95, Oct 59

CHIGA M, PLAUT GW: An enzyme system from mitochondria catalyzing adenosine diphosphate–adenosine triphosphate and orthophosphate–adenosine triphosphate exchange reactions. J Biol Chem 234:3059–66, Nov 59

CURIONI GB: [Effects of lysine on the "tibial test" and on the concentration of ATP and cocarboxylase in the growth cartilage] Arch Ortop (Milano) 73:97–101, 1960 (It)

CURIONI GB: [Observations on the ATP, cocarboxylase and pyridine nucleotide content of diabetic muscles] Arch Ortop (Milano) 73:161–7, 1960 (It)

CONOVER TE, MARINETTI GV, WITTER RF, STOTZ E: The incorporation of [32P] orthophosphate into a specific lipid fraction and into adenine nucleotides of mitochondria during oxidative phosphorylation. Biochim Biophys Acta 41:264–71, 1 July 60

CHATAGNER F, GAUTHERON D: [Influence of thyroid hormones on the adenosine triphosphate content of the rat liver] Biochim Biophys Acta 41:544–5, 15 July 60 (Fr)

EMMELOT P, BOS CJ: The metabolism of neoplastic tissues: the effect of 2 : 4-dinitrophenol on glycolysis and ATP-dependent phosphorylation of ascites tumour cells and homogenates. Brit J Cancer 13:537–50. Sept 59

FLECKENSTEIN A, GERLACH E, JANKE J: [The incorporation of labelled oxygen from water into the ATP-, creatine phosphate- and orthophosphate fraction of intact muscles during rest, tetanic stimulation and recovery. New methods of intracellular turnover measurement with the aid of O-18 labelled water and the associated activation of phosphate fractions containing O-18 after proton bombardment] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 271:75–104, 1960 (Ger)

GOTTLIEB JS, FROHMAN CE, BECKETT PG, TOURNEY G, SENF R: Production of high-energy phosphate bonds in schizophrenia. AMA Arch Gen Psychiat 1:243–9, Sept 59

GROPP A: [Comparative enzyme-histochemical observations on phosphatase demonstration in various carcinoma cell strains in vitro and on medium-caused changes in enzyme activity] Z Krebsforsch 63:156–67, 1959 (Ger)

GIACOVAZZO M, BIANCHI P, LA TORRE F: [ATP and glucagon. Variations in the ATP content of serum, liver and muscle following experimental treatment with glucagon] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 31:934–43, Oct 59 (It)

GONDA O, KALUSZYNER A, AVI-DOR Y: Effect of 1;1;1-trichloro-2;2-di-(p-chlorophenyl)ethane (DDT) and related compounds on the adenosine triphosphate–phosphate exchange catalysed by a particulate fraction from the mosquito. Biochem J 73:583–7, Dec 59

GRAY DE, CHISHOLM J, PENG CH: Metabolic effects of α-tocopheryl acetate. III. Influence of α-tocopheryl acetate on coenzyme A, adenosine triphosphate and adenosine diphosphate in rat liver. J Vitamin 6:62–67, 10 Mar 60

HEPPEL LA, STROMINGER JL, MAXWELL ES: Nucleoside monophosphate kinases. II. Transphosphorylation between adenosine monophosphate and nucleoside triphosphates. Biochim Biophys Acta 32:422–30, Apr 59

HOKIN LE, HOKIN MR: Synthesis of a new phosphatide from monoglyceride and adenosine triphosphate. Biochim Biophys Acta 37:176–7. 1 Jan 60

JAGENDORF AT: Photosynthetic phosphorylation. Fed Proc 18:974–84, Dec 59

KOMETIANI PA: [Studies on the conversion of amino acids in homogenates of the nerve and muscle tissues and its relation to transamination of the adenylic system] Biokhimiia 24:729–37, July–Aug 59 (Rus)

KLOPOTOWSKI T, LUZZATI M, SLONIMSKI PP: Evidence for a new step between ATP and 5-amino 4-imidazolcarboxamide riboticle in the cyclic process of histidine biosynthesis. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 3:150–4, Aug 60

LAWS JO, STICKLAND LH: Changes in adenosine di- and triphosphate concentrations in the early stages of the action of yeast on glucose. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 16):1242–3, 17 Oct 59

LOSADA M, TREBST AV, OGATA S, ARNON DI: Equivalence of light and adenosine triphosphate in bacterial photosynthesis. Nature (Lond) 186:753–60, 4 June 60

MANSOUR TE, SUTHERLAND EW, RALL TW, BUEDING E: The effect of serotonin (5-hydroxytryptamine) on the formation of adenosine 3',5'-phosphate by tissue particles from the liver fluke, Fasciola hepatica. J Biol Chem 235:466–70, Feb 60

MAASS H: [The behavior of adenine nucleotides after total-body irradiation in rats] Strahlentherapie 112:79–85, May 60 (Ger)

NAKAO M, NAKAO T, TATIBANA M, YOSHIKAWA H, ABE T: Effect of inosine and adenine on adenosine triphosphate regeneration and shape transformation in long-stored erythrocytes. Biochim Biophys Acta 32:564–5, Apr 59

NEIKHOROCHEFF J: [On the role of reversible deamination of adenylic nucleotides in muscle contraction] Arch Sci Physiol (Par) 13:353–78, 1959 (Fr)

NANNINGA LB: Investigation on the effect of calcium ions on the splitting of adenosinetriphosphate by myosin. Biochim Biophys Acta 36:191–202, Nov 59

PANY J: [The effect of fructose on ATP metabolism of radiation-damaged liver] Nucl Med (Stuttg) 1:71–9, 15 Mar 59

PACKER L: Metabolic and structural states of mitochondria. I. Regulation by adenosine diphosphate. J Biol Chem 235:242–9, Jan 60

PASTERNAK CA: The synthesis of 3'-phosphoadenosine 5'-phosphosulfate by mouse tissues: sulfate activation in vitro and in vivo. J Biol Chem 235:438–42, Feb 60

RUFFO A, CAPOBIANCO G, TOMASOS E: Resynthesis of ATP in cancer cells. Acta Un Int Cancr 16:1098–103, 1960

STROMINGER JL, HEPPEL LA, MAXWELL ES: Nucleoside monophosphate kinases. I. Transphosphorylation between adenosine triphosphate and nucleoside monophosphates. Biochim Biophys Acta 32:412–21, Apr 59

SESSA A, AGOSTINI C: [Adenosine polyphosphate content in the liver of normal and adrenalectomized rats] Sperimentale 109:441–6, July–Aug 59 (It)

SAMSON FE Jr, BALFOUR WM, DAHL NA: Rate of cerebral ATP utilization in rats. Amer J Physiol 198:213–6, Jan 60

WEBER A: On the role of calcium in the activity of adenosine 5'-triphosphate hydrolysis by actomyosin. J Biol Chem 234: 2764–9, Oct 59

WENKSTERN TW, ENGELHARDT WA: [The adenosine polyphosphatase localized on the surface of nucleated red corpuscles] Folia Haemat (Lpz) 76:422–31, 1959 (Ger)

WESSELS JS: Dinitrophenol as a catalyst of photosynthetic phosphorylation. Biochim Biophys Acta 36:264–5, Nov 59

WAITZMAN MB: Comparative adenylic acid deaminase activity in choroid plexus and ciliary process tissue. Nature (Lond) 185:388, 6 Feb 60

WONG KK, MOLDAVE K: Enzymatic participation of enzyme-bound amino acyl adenylates in amino acid incorporation into protein. J Biol Chem 235:694–9, Mar 60

WOJTCZAK L, WOJTCZAK AB: Uncoupling of oxidative phosphorylation and inhibition of ATP–Pi exchange by a substance from insect mitochondria. Biochim Biophys Acta 39:277–86, 8 Apr 60

pharmacology

ALDERSON T: Mechanism of formaldehyde-induced mutagenesis. The uniqueness of adenylic acid in the mediation of the mutagenic activity of formaldehyde. Nature (Lond) 187:485–9, 6 Aug 60

BONZANINI C, JOUANY JM, REYNIER M, LABORIT H: [Variations of ammoniemia of preserved blood in presence of salts of aspartic acid and ATP] Minerva Med 50:3055–9, 26 Sept 59 (It)

BISHOP DW, HOFFMANN-BERLING H: Extracted mammalian sperm models. I. Preparation and reactivation with adenosine triphosphate. J Cell Comp Physiol 53:445–66, June 59

CONSOLO F, BARRILE L: [Action of cytotrophic substances and of ATP on gastric ulcer from ligation of the pylorus] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1433–5, 15 Nov 59 (It)

CENTARO A, CAMURRI M: [Metabolic repercussions of adenosinetriphosphoric acid on muscular tissues of the guinea pig in various experimental conditions, with special reference to the behavior of uterine muscle. III. Influence of ovarian hormones on the oxidative modifications induced by ATP on myometrial homogenates] Riv Ostet Ginec 14: 339–40, June 59 (It)

DELL'OMODARME G: [Pharmacological properties of glutathione adenylate] Boll Chimicofarm 98:601–14, Oct 59 (It)

EDMAN KA: Relaxation and visco-elastic behaviour of glycerol-extracted muscle fibre bundles in the presence of zinc and ATP. Acta Physiol Scand 45:164–80, 31 Mar 59

ESPOSITO S, MAZZETTI GM: [Hemopoiesis in animals treated with 6-aminonicotinamide and adenosine triphosphoric acid] Haematologica 44:571–83, 1959 (It)

FLESHER JW, OESTER YT, MYERS TC: Vasodepressor effect of adenosine phosphates and 5'-adenylmethylene-diphosphonic acid, an analogue of adenosine triphosphate. Nature (Lond) 185:772–3, 12 Mar 60

GARAMVOLGYI N: [ATP and fibril contractions] Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 16:147–52, 1959 (Ger)

GALLORO V, RIZZO R: [Analogies and diversity of pharmacological action on the cardiovascular system of ATP and DPN] Progr Med (Nap) 16:44–57. 31 Jan 60 (It)

GAMMARROTA V, CARDACI G, MINASI A, RAMACCIOTTI PG: [Action of trophoenzymatic substances on the myocardium of guinea pigs subjected to protracted hypoxia. Note 2. Action of adenosinetriphosphoric acid ($A_nT_nP_n$)] Folia Cardiol (Milano) 19:129–45. 30 Apr 60 (It)

HAMA T: Effects of ubichinone-(50), adenosine triphosphate, adenylic acid, carnosine, and the active substance from heart on 32P-incorporation into chick myocardium (S. Aonuma: Studies on heart VII). Endocr Jap 7:57–60, Mar 60

KOTOWSKI H, ANTONI H, FLECKENSTEIN A: [Electrophysiological studies on the suppression of potassium paralysis of frog myocardium by ATP] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 270:85–102, 1959 (Ger)

KIKKAWA E, KURIAKI K: Change due to aging of potassium content, carbonic anhydrase and hemolysis of the cold stored human erythrocyte, and effect of some glucides, thiol compounds and adenosine triphosphate on them. Jap J Pharmacol 9:24–9, Sept 59

LEHNINGER AL: Reversal of various types of mitochondrial swelling by adenosine triphosphate. J Biol Chem 234: 2465–71, Sept 59

LOWY R: [Effects of adenosine triphosphate (ATP) on contractile proteins of cells] Biol Med (Par) 48:559–76, Nov–Dec 59 (Fr)

MINOZZI A, GUERRINI O: [Experimental research on ditizone-induced diabetes in the rabbit: activity of ATP, cytochrome C and cocarboxylase] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 108:673–89, Nov 59 (It)

MOOS C, ALPERT NR, MYERS TC: Effects of a phosphonic acid analog of adenosine triphosphate on actomyosin systems. Arch Biochem 88:183–92, June 60

NEUBAUER E, MECHIR J: [The influence of ATP on the intracellular potassium level in auricular fibrillation] Z Ges Inn Med 15:351–3, 1 Apr 60 (Ger)

PERKINS ES: The effect of adenosine triphosphate on the intra-ocular pressure of rabbits. J Physiol (Lond) 147: 419–24, 2 Sept 59

SERGI P: [Action of ATP on the estrus cycle and on ovarian histomorphology. (Experimental research)] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:526–9, 15 June 60 (It)

THOM HJ: [Combined therapy of radiation-caused disorders of hematopoiesis with spleen homogenate and adenosine triphosphoric acid in animal experiment] Strahlentherapie 111:26–39, Jan 60 (Ger)

VENTURI VM: [Effects of various drugs on the unipolar epicardial electrocardiogram of the isolated mammalian heart] Farmaco [Sci] 14:573–83, Aug 59 (It)

WAGNER H: [Studies on the hormone-like effects of energy-rich phosphates on the uterine musculature] Endokrinologie 38:137–52, Sept 59 (Ger)

WRIGHT LD, LOEB M: ATP and the conversion of mevalonic acid to cholesterol and precursors by liver homogenates. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:540–2, Oct–Dec 59

physiology

SARAJAS HS, KRISTOFFERSSON R, FRICK MH: Release of 5-hydroxytryptamine and adenosinetriphosphate in extracorporeal circulatory systems as a result of corpuscular blood trauma. Amer J Physiol 197:1195–8. Dec 59

therapy

ALBERTAZZI F: [Synergistic polyvitamin combination with ATP in the treatment of herpes zoster] Minerva Derm 35:245–8, June 60 (It)

BARILE G: [Algic reactidization due to crenotherapy: vitamin-adenine-nucleotide therapy] Gazz Med Ital 118:554–7, Dec 59 (It)

BRUECKNER C, SIMON J: [Adenosine-5-monophosphoric acid. A survey of the indications with special reference to diseases of the spine] Hippokrates 31:162–6, 15 Mar 60 (Ger)

BARIETY M, GAJDOS A, GAJDOS-TOROK, THIBAULT P, LEYMARIOS J: [Therapeutic trial of adenosine-monophosphoric acid in idiopathic porphyria] Presse Med 68:825–6, 30 Apr 60 (Fr)

CAZZULLO CL, TERRANOVA R, LEONARDI P: [Protection from neural biological lesions concomitant with reserpine therapy in psychiatry] Sist Nerv 11:237–59, July–Aug 59 (It)

DE CAROLIS GD: [Pharmacological and clinical considerations on the association ATP-cardiac glycosides (lanatoside C, strophanthin) in the treatment of arteriosclerotic heart disease] Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 21(2):Comunicazioni 115–7, 1959 (It)

EINAUDI G: [Clinical data and considerations on the therapeutic action of a combination of vitamin B 1 with B 12 and adenosine monophosphoric acid in rheumatic diseases] Gazz Med Ital 119:57–62, Feb 60 (It)

FEIKS FK: [On the therapy of myocardial infarct] Wien Med Wschr 110:338–42, 16 Apr 60 (Ger)

HERZOG R: [Observations on the treatment of knee arthroses with phosaden] Z Orthop 93:103–13, 1960 (Ger)

JURANYI R: [Successful therapy of Raynaud's disease or Raynaud's symptom complex with intravenously administered laevadenyl; preliminary report] Z Ges Inn Med 15:448–9, 1 May 60 (Ger)

KLINGER R, DALLE COSTE P: [Therapeutic problems of vascular diseases and hypertension in diabetes mellitus; report of treatment with a new drug combination] Minerva Med 50:2406–9, 28 July 59 (It)

NEUBAUER E, POR F, HONCARIV O: [The effect of simultaneous administration of cedilanid with glutamic acid and ATP on electrolyte metabolism in decompensated heart diseases. Part 2.] Z Ges Inn Med 14:966–8. 15 Oct 59 (Ger)

PIVA S: [On the clinical use of a combination of adenosine-triphosphoric acid, ($A_nT_nP_n$), cocarboxylase, vitamin B12 and nicotinamide (vitamin PP) in the therapy of neuralgia and neuritis] Gazz Med Ital 118:269–73, July 59 (It)

PIVA S: [Clinical use of a combination of adenosine triphosphoric acid (ATP), cocarboxylase, vitamin B12 and nicotinamide (PP) in the therapy of neuralgia and neuritis] Scalpel (Brux) 113:454–7, 28 May 60 (Fr)

REIFF G: [Clinical experiences with a combination of pyrazolone, vitamin B12, adenosinemonophosphoric acid and vitamin B1 in treatment of rheumatic diseases] Minerva Med 50:3037-40, 26 Sept 59 (It)

SEVIN W, TRINCZEK H: [Contribution to the treatment of ulcus cruris and of progressive scleroderma with adenosine-5-monophosphoric acid (AMP)] Hautarzt 10:408-13, Sept 59 (Ger)

SERRA P: [Clinical observations on the treatment with adrenocortical extracts and ATP of liver patients in surgery] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 109:499-505, June 60 (It)

ADENOVIRUS

ADERCA I, IANCONESCU M, DANIELESCU G: [Studies on adenoviruses. I. Strains of the adenovirus isolated in the R.P.R.] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 11:229-35, 1960 (Rum)

BORDET P: [The adenoviruses] Bruxelles Med 40:701-8, 15 May 60 (Fr)

COCCHI P: [Recent acquisitions on adenoviruses. Note I. The discovery, properties and immunological classification of the virus] Riv Clin Pediat 65:402-12, May 60 (It)

COCCHI P: [Recent acquisitions on adenoviruses. Note II. Cytopathogenic activity, viral particles and biochemistry] Riv Clin Pediat 65:493-507, June 60 (It)

EPSTEIN MA: Observations on the fine structure of type 5 adenovirus. J Biophys Biochem Cytol 6:523-6, Dec 59

FEFER T: [A cell line abnormally sensitive to the action of certain toxic agents] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1626-9, 12 Feb 60 (Fr)

GEORGIADES J, ZIELINSKI T, CICHOLSKA A, JORDAN E: Research on the oncolytic effect of APC viruses in cancer of the cervix uteri; preliminary report. Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk 10:49-57, 1959

HARTLEY JW, ROWE WP: A new mouse virus apparently related to the adenovirus group. Virology 11:645-7, July 60

KAPSENBERG JG: Relationship of infectious canine hepatitis virus to human adenovirus. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 101: 611-4, Aug-Sept 59

KLEIN M, EARLEY E, ZELLAT J: Isolation from cattle of a virus related to human adenovirus. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:1-4, Oct 59

KASEL JA, ROWE WP, NEMES JL: Modification of erythrocyte receptors by a factor in adenovirus suspensions. Virology 10:388-91, Mar 60

MUMME C, BUDDE H: [The adenovirus group] Ergebn Inn Med Kinderheilk 11:264-98, 1959 (Ger)

PEREIRA HG: Adenoviruses. Brit Med Bull 15:225-30, Sept 59

PHILIPSON L: Separation on DEAE cellulose of components associated with adenovirus reproduction. Virology 10:459-65, Apr 60

TYRRELL DA: Respiratory viruses, including the adenoviruses. Practitioner 183:567-73, Nov 59

culture

BOYER GS, DENNY FW Jr, GINSBERG HS: Sequential cellular changes produced by types 5 and 7 adenoviruses in HeLa cells and in human amniotic cells; cytological studies aided by fluorescein-labelled antibody. J Exp Med 110:827-44, 1 Nov 59

BALDUZZI P, VOLTERRA G: [Frequency of mitosis in KB cells infected with adenovirus] Sperimentale 110:143-9, Mar-Apr 60 (It)

FOGH J, LUND RO, McCLAIN ME: Sensitivity of FL cells to polio- and adenoviruses. Arch Ges Virusforsch 9:559-70, 1960

IANCONESCU M, ADERCA I: [Studies on adenoviruses. II. Cellular lesions produced by the adenovirus in human embryo tissue culture] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 11:237-42, 1960 (Rum)

NASZ I, TOTH M: Cytomorphological changes in human embryonic kidney tissue cultures infected with adenovirus type 5 strains. Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 6:85-92,1959

PEREIRA HG: A virus inhibitor produced in HeLa cells infected with adenovirus. Virology 11:590-602, July 60

SZALATY H, DUBOWSKA-INGLOT A: [Isolation and typing of adenoviruses from adenoids] Arch Immun Ter Dosw 7:615-23, 1959 (Pol)

immunology

ALLISON AC, PEREIRA HG, FARTHING CP: Investigation of adenovirus antigens by agar gel diffusion techniques. Virology 10:316-28, Mar 60

GEORGIADES J: Serological review of the level of antibodies for APC viruses in sera of the inhabitants of Gdansk and environs. Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk 11:65-74, 1960

HELLER LA, SALENSTEDT CR: One-sided immunologic relation between adenovirus and infectious canine hepatitis antigens. Virology 11:640-5, July 60

KLEMPERER HG, PEREIRA HG: Study of adenovirus antigens fractionated by chromatography on DEAE-cellulose. Virology 9:536-45, Dec 59

LUO HY, YU CH, WU SC, CHANG HT: Isolation of adenovirus and serological survey for adenoviral infections. Chin Med J 80:514-9, June 60

NASZ I, TOTH M: [The demonstration of complement-fixing and neutralizing antibodies against adenoviruses] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 178:141-8, Mar 60 (Ger)

PEREIRA HG: Antigenic structure of non-infectious adenovirus materials. Nature (Lond) 186:571-2, 14 May 60

ROSEN L: A hemagglutination-inhibition technique for typing adenoviruses. Amer J Hyg 71:120-8, Jan 60

SQUERI L, PERNICE A: ["Induced hemagglutination" reaction for the study of adenovirus antibodies] G Batt Virol Immun 52:299-308, July-Oct 59 (It)

metabolism

GREEN M: Biochemical studies on adenovirus multiplication. 1. Stimulation of phosphorus incorporation into deoxyribonucleic acid and ribonucleic acid. Virology 9:343-58, Nov 59

ADENOVIRUS INFECTIONS

ADAMS JM, LOOSLI CG: Viral pharyngitis, laryngitis and pneumonitis; the myxoviruses, adenoviruses and enteroviruses in respiratory disease. Med Clin N Amer 43: 1335-48, Sept 59

DREIZIN RS, TRIVUS EL, KNIAZEVA LD: [Adenoviruses and the diseases caused by them] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 15(3):39-44, 1960 (Rus)

GINSBERG HS: Newer aspects of adenovirus infections. Amer J Public Health 49:1480-5, Nov 59

KAUFMANN G, WEGMANN T, RENTSCH M, WIESMANN E: [Type 4 and 7a adenovirus infections in East Switzerland 1958; clinical, virological and serological studies] Schweiz Med Wschr 89:877-82, 22 Aug 59 (Ger)

KRASNOVIDOV VS: [Epidemic viral keratoconjunctivitis and pharyngo-conjunctival fever] Vestn Oftal 72:47-51, Nov-Dec 59 (Rus)

MITSUI Y, HANNA L, MINODA R, OGATA S, KURIHARA H, OKAMURA R, MIURA M: Experiments in human volunteers with adenovirus type 8. Brit J Ophthal 43:540-7, Sept 59

PULVER W: [Observation of two APC virus meningites] Schweiz Med Wschr 89:687-8, 27 June 59 (Ger)

PIERANGELI CE, RUSSI M: [Research on the presence of adenovirus in tonsils and adenoids with chronic aspecific phlogosis] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena 6:340-5, 1959 (It)

SAGNET H: [Note on the existence, at Brazzaville, of seasonal rhinopharyngeal disorders during which it is possible to isolate adenoviruses] Med Trop (Marseille) 19:683-6, Nov-Dec 59 (Fr)

WARD TG: Viruses of the respiratory tract. Progr Med Virol 2:203-34, 1959

ZOLOTAREVA MM, MAR GI: [Role of adenopharyngoconjunctival viruses in certain inflammatory diseases of the eye] Vestn Oftal 72:38-45, Nov-Dec 59 (Rus)

complications

APPELMANS M, MICHIELS J, DOYEN N, DE BACKER P: [Ocular manifestations in adenovirus infections] Bull Soc Belg Ophtal 122:433-42, 1959 (Fr)

McCARTHY O: Primary varicella pneumonia. Brit Med J No 5160:1155-6, 28 Nov 59

SCHULTZ I, GUNDELFINGER B, ROSENBAUM M, WOOLRIDGE R, DE BERRY P: Comparison of clinical manifestations of respiratory illnesses due to Asian strain influenza, adenovirus, and unknown cause. J Lab Clin Med 55:497-509, Apr 60

WEGMANN T, KAUFMANN G, WIESMANN E: [Lung infiltrates in adenovirus infections] Schweiz Med Wschr 89:882-7, 22 Aug 59 (Ger)

diagnosis

SOHIER R, CHARDONNET Y, FREYDIER J: [The complement fixation reaction in the course and during the abatement of adenovirus infections] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 98:204-10, Feb 60 (Fr)

WIESMANN E: [Specific laboratory diagnosis of adenovirus infections] Schweiz Med Wschr 89:887-8, 22 Aug 59 (Ger)

epidemiology

DREIZIN RS, BOLDYREVA AS, ISACHENKO VA, KNIAZEVA LD: [Outbreak of adenovirus diseases in Gorki] Vop Virusol 5:183-9, Mar-Apr 60 (Rus)

KATZ S, BADGER F, DENISON AB, DENNY FW Jr, JORDAN WS Jr: Search for illness due to adenovirus type 4 among college dormitory freshmen. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 101: 592-4, Aug-Sept 59

SQUERI L, PERNICE A, IOLI A: [Epidemiological serological investigations in adenovirus infections. Note I. Research on antibodies fixating complement by adenoviruses in normal adult populations of Messina] Riv Ist Sierother Ital 34:27-31, Nov-Dec 59 (It)

SQUERI L, PERNICE A, RICHICHI R: [Serological investigations for epidemiological purposes in adenovirus infections. Note 2. Detection of complement-fixating antibodies for adenoviruses in the normal population of Reggio Calabria] G Batt Virol Immun 53:25-9, Jan-Feb 60 (It)

THORBURN WB: Dual aetiology in an outbreak of respiratory illness at a school. Public Health 73:391-5, July-Aug 59

experimental

GREGG MB, MORGAN C: Reduplication of nuclear membranes in HeLa cells infected with adenovirus. J Biophys Biochem Cytol 6:539-40, Dec 59

SOHIER R, PRUNIERAS M, CHARDONNET Y: [Preliminary cytochemical research on the intracellular cycle of the adenoviruses] Path Biol (Par) 8:885-93, May 60 (Fr)

immunology

BINN LN, HILLEMAN MR: A guinea pig potency test for adenovirus vaccine. J Immun 84:20-6, Jan 60

GSELL O, MAEDER H: [Prophylactic vaccination against adenovirus infections; observations in the Swiss recruit school 1958] Schweiz Med Wschr 89:315-20, 21 Mar 59 (Ger)

LENNETTE EH, FLINTJER JD, CULVER JO, FOX VL, STEVENS TE: Adenovirus vaccine: evaluation of antibody response and protective efficacy and comparison with an earlier preparation. Amer J Hyg 71:193-203, Mar 60

NASZ I, TOTH M: Frequency distribution of the complement fixing antibodies to adenoviruses in several groups of the Hungarian population. Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 6:203-7, 1959

SEGAGNI E, ANSALDI N, NIGRO N: [Incidence and titer of complement fixing antibodies for the APC virus in childhood] Minerva Pediat 11:1140-4, 27 Oct 59 (It)

SELIVANOV AA: [A micromethod for complement fixation reaction used for the serodiagnosis of influenza and acute catarrhs of the upper respiratory tract] Vop Virusol 4:663-9, Nov-Dec 59 (Rus)

SMORODINTSEV AA, SELIVANOV AA: [Results of immunization of volunteers with live attenuated adenovirus vaccine type IV, V and VII. (Preliminary communication)] Vop Virusol 4:648-52, Nov-Dec 59 (Rus)

STILLE WT: Protection and infection rates in influenza and adenovirus vaccine evaluations. Amer J Hyg 71:129-33, Mar 60

SCHULTZ I, STILLE WT, GUNDELFINGER BF, MILLER LF: Combinations of Asian influenza virus and adenovirus vaccine in the prophylaxis of respiratory illness of Navy recruits. (Part I). Amer J Public Health 50:543-50, Apr 60

STALLONES RA, LENNETTE EH, NITZ RE, HOLGUIN AH: Evaluation of an adenovirus vaccine in a dispensary population. Amer J Hyg 72:100-10, July 60

VEEN J van der, PRINS A: Studies of the significance of the recall phenomenon in the antibody response to adenovirus vaccine and infection. J Immun 84:562-8, June 60

WIESMANN E, KAUFMANN G: [Serological findings n adenovirus infections, ornithosis and lues. 2.] Schwz z Z Allg Path 22:653-7, 1959 (Ger)

WILSON JS, GRANT PJ, MILLER DL, TAYLOR C, McDONALD JC: Trial of adenovirus vaccine in Royal Air Force recruits. Brit Med J 5179:1081-3, 9 Apr 60

in infancy & childhood

[ADENOVIRUS infections in pediatrics] Actualid Pediat 17:301-10, Apr 60 (Sp)

DREIZEN RS, ZHUKOVA EK, KNIAZEVA LD: [On the problem of pneumonia connected with adenovirus infections in children] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 5:19-26, May-June 60 (Rus)

CRAMBLETT HG, KASEL JA, LANGMACK M, WILKEN FD: Illnesses in children infected with an adenovirus antigenically related to types 9 and 15. Pediatrics 25:822-8, May 60

FELICI A, GINEVRI A, FRANCO F: [Etiological study of acute inflammations of the upper airways in infants. Description of 2 epidemic foci, due respectively to infection by a type 2 adenovirus and by a type 2 poliomyelitis virus] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 98:229-35, Feb 60 (Fr)

GARDNER PS, McGREGOR CB, DICK K: Association between diarrhoea and adenovirus type 7. Brit Med J No 5166:91-3, 9 Jan 60

KAWAI K: Pathology and pathologic anatomy of adenovirus infection. Based on three autopsy cases of infantile pneumonia. Jap J Exp Med 29:359-68, Aug 59

KOCH LM, GELDEREN HH van: [An epidemic of adenovirus pneumonia] Maandschr Kindergeneesk 27:402-10, Dec 59 (Dut)

KISZEL J: [Adenovirus pneumonia in infancy] Orv Hetil 101:462-4, 27 Mar 60 (Hun)

LI MOLI S: [Adenovirus infections] Clin Pediat (Bologna) 41: 663-77, Aug 59 (It)

MARQUEZY RA, BACH C: [The severe forms of A.P.C. virus disease in children] Ann Pediat (Par) 36:216-8, 24 Apr 60 (Fr)

PASHKEVICH GS, KOROL'KOVA OI, DREIZIN RS: [On the problem of clinical aspects of membranous conjunctivitis of viral etiology] Pediatriia 37:66-9, Oct 59 (Rus)

pathology

PIERCE CH, KNOX AW: Ciliocytophthoria in sputum from patients with adenovirus infections. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 104:492-5, July 60

statistics

SCHULTZ I, FRIEDMAN M, PIERCE WE: Relationship of adenoviruses to respiratory illness in ten naval recruits sampled repeatedly during training. Amer J Hyg 71:141-6, Mar 60

SUZUKI S, TATENO I, KITAMOTO O, SUGIURA S: The role of adenoviruses as the etiological agent of sporadic acute respiratory infections especially that of "virus pneumonia" in a civilian population. Jap J Exp Med 29:601-13, Dec 59

Adenylic Acid see ADENOSINE PHOSPHATES

ADENYLPYROPHOSPHATASE

NANTE L: [Modifications induced by ischemia on the respiratory, succinic oxidase and amino acid oxidase activity of homogenates of voluntary muscle and on the succinic oxidase and adenosinetriphosphatase activity of the corresponding mitochondria] Sperimentale 110:8-20, Jan-Feb 60 (It)

blood

CAFIERO M, ROSSOTTO P: [On the adenosine triphosphatase activity of human erythrocytes] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 108:51-2, July 59 (It)

NASHKOV D, KIRCHEV P: [Studies on pyrophosphatase activity in the blood in influenza patients] Suvr Med (Sofia) 10(7):78-83, 1959 (Bul)

PIPITONE V, RUSSO R, DAILLY L: [Experimental hemolytic anemia induced by hetero-antisera. I. Behavior of the adenosine triphosphatase activity of erythrocytes] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1266-8, 31 Oct 59 (It)

chemistry

BRAHMS J, RZYSKO C: Phosphorylation of H-meromyosin in the course of ATP splitting. Acta Biochim Pol 6:287-93, 1959

BEYER RE: The release of adenosinetriphosphatases from rat-liver mitochondria during treatment with sound. Biochim Biophys Acta 41:552-3, 15 July 60

COOPER C: The stimulation of adenosine triphosphatase in submitochondrial particles by sulfhydryl reagents. J Biol Chem 235:1815-9, June 60

DALCQ A: [The cytochemical localization of adenosinetriphosphatase in the eggs of mammals and its relation to their morphogenetic organization] Bull Acad Roy Med Belg 24:825-98, 1959 (Fr)

DALCQ A: [Manifestations of adenosinetriphosphatase in the first embryonal stages of mammals] C R Acad Sci (Par) 249:2851-3, 21 Dec 59 (Fr)

FISCHER F, SIEBERT G, ADLOFF E: [Characterization of 2 adenosine triphosphatases in hog kidney cell nucleus] Biochem Z 332:131-50, 1959 (Ger)

FREIMAN DG, KAPLAN N: Studies on the histochemical differentiation of enzymes hydrolyzing adenosine triphosphate. J Histochem Cytochem 8:159-70, May 60

GERGELY J, KALDOR G, BRIGGS FN: Participation of a dialyzable cofactor in the relaxing factor system of muscle. II. Studies with myofibrillar ATP-ase. Biochim Biophys Acta 34:218-24, July 59

HADDAD MN, WEINSTEIN D, BONAR RA, BEAUDREAU GS, BECKER C, BEARD D, BEARD JW: Virus of avian myeloblastosis. XV. Structural loci of virus synthesis and adenosinetriphosphatase activity by electron and light microscopy of myeloblasts from tissue culture. J Nat Cancer Inst 24:971-93, Apr 60

KOFMAN EB, MALIKOVA AN: [Decreased resistance of myosin in solution and its adenosintriphosphatase activity during thermo-denaturation and under the influence of cadmium chloride] Biokhimiia 25:242-50, Mar-Apr 60 (Rus)

LOW H, LINDBERG O, ERNSTER L: Light-inactivation of submitochondrial adenosine triphosphatase. Biochim Biophys Acta 35:284-5, Sept 59

MUELLER H, PERRY SV: The chromatographic behaviour and adenosine triphosphatase activities of the meromyosins. Biochim Biophys Acta 40:187-9, 6 May 60

MORALES MF, HOTTA K: The adenosine triphosphatase activity of myosin B treated with S-β-aminoethylisothiuronium. J Biol Chem 235:1979-86, July 60

POST RL, MERRITT CR, KINSOLVING CR, ALBRIGHT CD: Membrane adenosine triphosphatase as a participant in the active transport of sodium and potassium in the human erythrocyte. J Biol Chem 235:1796-802, June 60

RIMAN J, THORELL B: A nucleotide enzyme complex associated with fowl leukemia virus. Biochim Biophys Acta 40:565-7, 3 June 60

SCHMIDT-MATTHIESEN H: [Adenosinetriphosphatase, 5-nucleotidase and alkaline phosphatase in the connective tissue of carcinoma including a contribution to the differentiation of carcinoma] Arch Geschwulstforsch 14:265-76, 1959 (Ger)

SANDLER M, BOURNE GH: Histochemical localization of enzymes dephosphorylating ATP and AMP in animal aortae. J Geront 15:32-4, Jan 60

TONZETICH J, KARE MR: Adenosinetriphosphatase in red and white muscle. Arch Biochem 86:195-200, Feb 60

TONOMURA Y, KITAGAWA S: The initial phase of actomyosin-adenosinetriphosphatase. II. Factors influencing activity. Biochim Biophys Acta 40:135-40, 6 May 60

VYSHEPAN ED, ZUEVA VS: [Effect of chlortetracycline on enzymatic hydrolysis of adenosinetriphosphoric acid] Biokhimiia 24:833-7, Sept-Oct 59 (Rus)

YASUI T, HASHIMOTO Y, TONOMURA Y: Physicochemical studies on denaturation of myosin-adenosinetriphosphatase. Arch Biochem 87:55-62, Mar 60

metabolism

ALTUCCI P, COLTORTI M, DI SIMONE A, LORENZUTTI G, SAPIO U: [Metabolic aspects of hepatic tissue in infection of the mouse from EDP virus. III. Adenylpyrophosphatase, succinic dehydrogenase and rhodanese activity] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:36-8, 15 Jan 60 (It)

BEYER RE: Evidence in support of two adenosine triphosphatase pathways in rat-liver mitochondria. Biochim Biophys Acta 32:588-9, Apr 59

BROKAW CJ: Decreased adenosine triphosphatase activity of flagella from a paralyzed mutant of Chlamydomonas moewusii. Exp Cell Res 19:430-2, Mar 60

BARGONI N, ROSSINI L: [Effect of fatty acids on the adenosine triphosphatase activity of mitochondria from the liver and the brain and of myosin] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1877-9, 31 Dec 59 (It)

EMMELOT P, BOS CJ: [On the magnesium (II) ion-dependency of the mitochondrial ATPase activation by two azocarcinogens and a related cytotoxic styrylquinoline. Biochem Pharmacol 3:244-5, June 60

FUJIE Y: Effects of heavy metal ions on the ATPase of muscle granules. Jap J Pharmacol 9:6-13, Sept 59

GOR'KOVA AV: [Certain changes in ATP content and in succinic dehydrogenase activity of Filatov's flap during its formation and migration] Ortop Travm Protez 20:33-6, Nov 59 (Rus)

KARA J, SORM F: Adenosinetriphosphatase as the factor inhibiting the enzymic synthesis of diphosphopyridine nucleotides in the tissues of rats and mice with transplanted tumours. Neoplasma 6:225-35, 1959

KURIAKI K, BABA N: [Effects of vasopressin and serotonin on carbonic anhydrase, glutaminase-1, ATPase and oxidative phosphorylation in the rat kidney] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1638-40, 12 Feb 60 (Fr)

KHANINA MF: [Adenosinetriphosphatase and pyrophosphatase activity of E. coli under the influence of certain antibacterial substances] Antibiotiki 5:68-72, May-June 60 (Rus)

LISOVSKAIA NP, LIVANOVA NB: [Effect of certain pharmacological agents on the respiration, adenosinetriphosphoric acid content and phosphoprotein metabolism in rat cerebral cortex slices] Biokhimiia 24:799-810, Sept-Oct 59 (Rus)

MARKKANEN T, PULKKINEN M, SALMI H: Flavaspidic acid glucaminate. Its inhibitory effect on the adenosintriphosphatase activity of the cardiac muscle of rat studied in vitro. Ann Med Exp Fenn 38:76-80, 1960

RAWLINSON WA, GOULD MK: Biochemical adaptation as a response to exercise. 2. Adenosine triphosphatase and creatine phosphokinase activity in muscles of exercised rats. Biochem J 73:44-8, Sept 59

REUTER A: [Contribution to the study of sarcoplasmic ATPase in the carp and the rabbit] Arch Int Physiol 68:339-59, Mar 60 (Fr)

POLIS BD, COPE FW: Preliminary studies on the mechanism of radiation damage to oxidative phosphorylation in spleen mitochondria. US Nav Air Develop Cent NADC-MA 5908: 1-8, 9 July 59

SKULACHEV VP, KISELEV LL: [Phosphorylation and non-phosphorylation pathways of oxidation, multiple change-over] Biokhimiia 25:90-5, Jan-Feb 60 (Rus)

TABATA T, SZAFARZ D, WYSSMANN L: [Comparison of the adenosinetriphosphatase activity of the mitochondria of Guerin's T-8 epithelioma and of the rat liver] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 41:1605-12, 1959 (Fr)

VYSOTSKAIA NB: [Effect of ganglion-blocking agents on adenosinetriphosphatase activity of the superior cervical ganglion] Farmakol Toksikol 22:516-9, Nov-Dec 59 (Rus)

pharmacology

BARANY M, BARANY K: [Effects of poisons on potato adenylpyrophosphatase] Biochim Biophys Acta 35:544-5, Oct 59 (Ger)

LIPSHITS RU: [Changes of vascular permeability under the influence of ATP (on a method for the determination of capillary permeability with the aid of a vital stain)] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 4:66-70, Jan-Feb 60 (Rus)

NIKITIN VN, GOLUBITSKAIA RI: [Stimulation of protein metabolism in liver homogenates by adenosinetriphosphate in ontogenesis] Biokhimiia 24:1023-5, Nov-Dec 59 (Rus)

PETRONIO L, ESPOSITO S, TIMOSSI G: [Control of the inhibition of glycolytic enzymatic activity induced by ionizing radiations. A possibility of by-passing the lymphatic tissue phenomenon] Haematologica 44:889-97, 1959 (It)

Adenylpyrophosphate see ADENOSINE PHOSPHATES

ADHESIONS

ASHWORTH JW: Right-sided pain caused by adhesions of the colon. Amer Surg 25:733-6, Oct 59

GARDELLA G, FIERRO D: [Adhesional deformity and displacement of the common bile duct in cholecystectomized subjects] Minerva Med 51:2323-6, 23 June 60 (It)

MBANEFO SE: Pregnancy in a case with severe vulval mutilation. W Afr Med J 8:203-5, Oct 59

NETTER A, MUSSET R, LAMBERT A, SALOMON Y: [Two new cases of primary amenorrhea due to a tuberculous adhesion of the uterus] C R Soc Franc Gynec 29:301-6, Oct 59 (Fr)

POLIAK A, COHEN AM, ZIGEL EL: [Endometrial synechias] Dia Med 31:2484-6, 3 Dec 59 (Sp)

PAZIENZA C, PALMARINI O: [On the clinical and hysterographic aspects of "spontaneous" partial synechias of the uterus] Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 15:419-40, June 60 (It)

SCHULZE W: [Prevention of new peritoneal adhesions following operation for abdominal adhesions] Zbl Chir 84:160-3, 18 July 59 (Ger)

WEI CA: [Prevention and treatment of peritoneal adhesions] Zhong Waike Z 7:1020-3, Oct 59 (Ch)

ZHDANOV VS: [Closing arteries of the lungs, pleura and pleural adhesions] Arkh Pat 21(9):36-42, 1959 (Rus)

case reports

POUS PUIGMACIA L: [Spontaneous uterine adhesions] Rev Obstet Ginec (Caracas) 19:13-41, 1959 (Sp)

complications

BALATSENKO DN: [On volvulus of various parts of the gastrointestinal tract caused by postoperative adhesions] Vestn Khir Grekov 83:69-78, Oct 59 (Rus)

CONNOLLY JE, SMITH JW: Intestinal adhesions. Present status of prevention and treatment. Calif Med 92:397-9, June 60

KOCHANOWICZ J, ARASZKIEWICZ W: [Effusion of chyle into the pleural cavity (chylothorax) as a sequel of spontaneous rupture of a pleural adhesion] Gruzlica 28:53-62, Jan 60 (Pol)

PRUVOT M: [Adhesions and ear noises] Rev Laryn (Bordeaux) 80:273-4, Mar-Apr 59 (Fr)

SEREBRINSKY J, SIBOLICH M: [Amenorrhea caused by uterine synechias] Prensa Med Argent 46:2384-6, 25 Sept 59 (Sp)

diagnosis

CRONE-MUENZEBROCK A, GOETTING H: [On the differential diagnosis of postoperative adhesions and pancreas carcinomas] Chirurg 30:403-6, Sept 59 (Ger)

etiology

MOUSSELON J, CHARVET F: [Habitual abortion. Intrauterine synechia after curettage. Subsequent pregnancy. Giganto-placenta] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 12:71-2, Jan-Mar 60 (Fr)

SINGH S, GROVER AD: Epitarsus and allied postinflammatory conjunctival adhesions. AMA Arch Ophthal 63:503-9, Mar 60

SOLAL R, BOUCHARA J, LEGROS M, FEKKAR Y: [Spontaneous uterine synechia. From tuberculous endometritis to synechia] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 12:16-34, Jan-Mar 60 (Fr)

experimental

EHLERS PN, GRIMSEHL H: [Prevention of adhesions by intra-abdominal instillation of prednisolone acetate. An experimental animal contribution] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 293:612-5, 1960 (Ger)

GRIGOR'EV EE: [The effect of cortisone and hyaluronidase on the formation of postoperative adhesions in experiment] Vestn Khir Grekov 84:39-42, Mar 60 (Rus)

HUTTL T, SOMOGYI B: [Effect of periston on experimental adhesions in the abdominal cavity] Orv Hetil 100:1658-9, 15 Nov 59 (Hun)

HUTTL T, SZABO L, SOMOGYI B: [Effect of hydrocortisone on experimental adhesions in the abdominal cavity] Orv Hetil 100:1722-5, 29 Nov 59 (Hun)

KLACANSKY T: [Experimental report on the adhesion inhibiting effect of hydrocortisone] Cesk Gynek 24:404-7, July 59 (Cz)

SCHLOSSER V, STAIB I: [Intraperitoneal adhesions and experiments on their prevention in rabbits] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 293:740-4, 1960 (Ger)

VINCI GG: [Research on the action of a combination of trypsin and chymotrypsin in peritoneal adhesional reactions] Riv Gastroent 11:272-80, Sept-Oct 59 (It)

VINCI GG: [Further research on the action of pancreatic enzymes on the adhesional reaction of the peritoneum] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1671-2, 30 Dec 59 (It)

VINCI GG: [Antibacterial powders and peritoneal adhesions] Riv Pat Clin 14:780-4, Nov 59 (It)

pathology

BRUX J de, SOLAL R: [Anatomo-pathological study of tuberculous uterine synechia] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 12:8-16, Jan-Mar 60 (Fr)

prevention & control

GROM Z: [Medicinal prophylaxis of postoperative intra-abdominal and tubal adhesions] Medizinische No 49:2412-5, 5 Dec 59 (Ger)

SAVED by surgery; killed by adhesion. J Philipp Med Ass 35: 696-7, Oct 59

T'UNG EC: [Experimental research on prevention of peritoneal adhesions] Zhong Waike Z 8:110-4. Feb 60 (Ch)

surgery

BRUNEAU J: [A procedure of treatment of conjunctival adhesions in enucleation cavities] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 1:35-7, Jan 60 (Fr)

CAPPER WM: The surgery of peritoneal adhesions. Gastroenterologia (Basel) 92:173-6, 1959

CHILDS WA, PHILLIPS RB: Experience with intestinal plication and a proposed modification. Ann Surg 152:258-65, Aug 60

MUSSET R, NETTER A, SOLAL R, EPFELBAUM R: [The treatment of tuberculous endouterine adhesions with primary amenorrhea] Gynec Obstet (Par) 59:118-39, Jan-Mar 60 (Fr)

therapy

CONNOLLY JE, SMITH JW: The prevention and treatment of intestinal adhesions. Int Abstr Surg 110:417-31, May 60. In: Surg Gynec Obstet 110(5), May 60

SANDEN C: [On postoperative adhesion complications and their therapy with abdom-ilon] Muenchen Med Wschr 101:1970-3, 30 Oct 59 (Ger)

Adhesive Plaster see BANDAGES

ADIE'S SYNDROME

CAMERON ME: Lesions of the ciliary ganglion as a cause of Argyll Robertson and Adie pupils. Brit J Ophthal 43:471-6, Aug 59

SARAUX H, MARTIN F: [Tonic pupil and Adie's syndrome] Bull Soc Franc Ophtal 72:464-73, 1959 (Fr)

case reports

HETZEL H, NIEDERMEYER E: [Adie's syndrome with grand mal, syncopal convulsions, diencephalic function disorders and diffuse brain atrophy] Wien Klin Wschr 52:1019-22, 25 Dec 59 (Ger)

diagnosis

SPROFKIN BE, ISOM JB: Benign neurologic disorders. Part I. Innocent disturbances in pupillary mechanisms. Amer Practit 11:715-20, Aug 60

etiology

GROSCH H: [On the pathogenesis of Adie's syndrome] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 135:401-16, 1959 (Ger)

ADIPOSE TISSUE

ADIPOSE tissue and fat oxidation. Nutr Rev 17:280-2, Sept 59

BRONZINI E, NOVI AM: [Anatomopathological contribution to the study of the fatty heart. (Study on 100 cases)] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 15:1045-69, Aug 59 (It)

BELL JF, MOORE GJ: Rabies virus isolated from brown fat of naturally infected bats. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:140-2, Jan 60

BAKER PT: American Negro-white differences in the thermal insulative aspects of body fat. Hum Biol 31:316-24, Dec 60

BALLY PR, CAHILL GF Jr, LEBOEUF B, RENOLD AE: Studies on rat adipose tissue in vitro. V. Effects of glucose and insulin on the metabolism of palmitate-1-C14. J Biol Chem 235:333-6, Feb 60

DOLE VP: Body fat. Sci Amer 201:70-6, Dec 59

FRY EI: A gown for measuring subcutaneous tissue in females. Amer J Phys Anthrop 17:75-6, Mar 59

HARTSOCK RJ, FISHER ER: Observations concerning the significance of fatty and fibrous tissue in needle biopsies of the liver. Amer J Med Sci 239:445-52, Apr 60

KYLE LH, WERDEIN EJ, CANARY JJ, PACHUTA B: Measurement of change in total body fat. J Clin Invest 38: 1475-8, Sept 59

LAGONIGRO F, PRATO C, MORRONE G: [Auxological study of the hand and data on the sulci and cutaneous folds in early infancy] Pediatria (Nap) 67:1152-61, Nov-Dec 59 (It)

LIEBELT RA: Postnatal development of two types of fat depots in the NH and CBA inbred strains of mice. Amer J Anat 105:197-218, Sept 59

MORMONE V, PONTORIERI N: [Data on the measurements of the cutaneous fold in early infancy] Pediatria (Nap) 67:1123-32, Nov-Dec 59 (It)

PIPAL M, PARIZKOVA J, KOLDOVSKY O: [Verification of the relationship between the estimated total body fat by means of the methods of hydrostatic weighting and measuring of subcutaneous fats with calipers] Cesk Fysiol 9:42-3, Jan 60 (Cz)

PARIZKOVA J: [Studies on changes in the distribution of active substances in the organism and fats in various intensities and interruption of movements] Cesk Fysiol 9:253-4, May 60 (Cz)

RAMSEY HJ: Fat in the epidural space in young and adult cats. Amer J Anat 104:345-79, May 59

SHUL'MAN GE: [Dynamics of fat content in fish body] Usp Sovr Biol 49:225-39, Mar-Apr 60 (Rus)

SMAREGLIA M, VENTURINI A: [The so-called "hernia of adipose tissue" of the right cardiophrenic angle] Arch Chir Torace 17:99-114, Jan-Mar 60 (It)

TANNER JM: The measurement of body fat in man. Proc Nutr Soc 18:148-55, 1959

WERDEIN EJ, KYLE LH: Estimation of the constancy of density of the fat-free body. J Clin Invest 39:626-9, Apr 60

YOUNG CM, GEHRING BA, MERRILL SH, KERR ME: Metabolic responses of young women while reducing. J Amer Diet Ass 36:447-52, May 60

anatomy & histology

DICULESCU I, BORDA G: [Histochemical research on the lipase of fatty tissue] Acta Histochem (Jena) 9:66-8, 30 Apr 60 (Fr)

HELD D, RUTISHAUSER E: [The interstice of bone marrow and adipose tissue: normal structure and ischemic pathology] Ann Anat Path (Par) 5:282-90, Apr-June 60 (Fr)

SKERL J: Age changes in fat distribution in the female body. Acta Anat (Basel) 38:56-63, 1959

TEDESCHI CG: "The fat cell: origin and structure". Conn Med 24:33-40, Jan 60

blood supply

HELD D, DELLA SANTA R: [Multicentric lipomatous sclerosis caused by venular thrombosis of the adipose tissue] Dermatologica (Basel) 120:145-53, Mar 60 (Fr)

RUTISHAUSER E, HELD D: [Capillary fibrinous thromboses in the intercellular spaces of adipose tissue] Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 31:401-8, 1960 (Fr)

chemistry

HARTMAN L, SHORLAND FB: Trans-unsaturated acids in the depot fats of ruminants and non-ruminants. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 26):2024, 26 Dec 59

HEGSTED DM, WHYMAN C, GOTSIS A, ANDRUS SA: Effects of the composition of dietary fat upon composition of adipose tissue. Amer J Clin Nutr 8:209-13, Mar-Apr 60

LITTAU VC: Cytological differences between the fat body tissues of adult male and female leafhoppers (Homoptera, Cicadellidae). J Morph 106:187-95, Mar 60

PLENERT W: [The Baker test in the investigation of adipose tissue in children] Acta Histochem (Jena) 8:311-24, 13 Oct 59 (Ger)

PANDAZI AA, HERRINGTON JK, SCHLUETER DP: Water, neutral fat and solids of adipose tissue. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:394-6, Feb 60

RENOLD AE, MARTIN DB, DAGENAIS YM, STEINKE J, NICKERSON RJ, SHEPS MC: Measurement of small quantities of insulin-like activity using rat adipose tissue. I. A proposed procedure. J Clin Invest 39:1487-98, Sept 60

SINAPIUS D: [On the histochemistry of fatty tissue] Beitr Path Anat 121:1-26, 1959 (Ger)

THOMPSON MM, MAYER J: Coenzyme A content of adipose tissue. Nature (Lond) 186:640-1. 21 May 60

TOMARELLI RM, HARTZ R, BERNHART FW: The effect of lactose feeding on the body fat of the rat. J Nutr 71:221-6, July 60

diseases

CALANDI C: [Adiponecrosis of the subcutaneous tissue in the newborn] Riv Clin Pediat 64:616-30, Dec 59 (It)

DIECKHOFF J, HEMPEL HC, KOCH R: [The traumatic subcutaneous fat necrosis in the new-born infant. Kinderaerztl Prax 27:443-52, Oct 59 (Ger)

GASEK Z: [Two cases of adiponecrosis subcutanea neonatorum] Cesk Pediat 14:812-4, Sept 59 (Cz)

GRIFFITHS RC, THORNTON GW, WILLSON JE: Eight additional cases of pansteatitis ("yellow fat") in cats fed canned red tuna. J Amer Vet Med Ass 137:126-8, 15 July 60

LOJACONO F, SARCINELLA GG: [Adiponecrosis of the subcutaneous tissue in the newborn] Minerva Pediat 11:996-1001, 29 Sept 59 (It)

MASTRORILLI A: [Nodular, symmetrical, progressive, bilateral, dysproteinemic liposclerosis of the arms] G Med Milit 110:173-81, Mar-Apr 60 (It)

MICHOTTE L: [Pathology of the subpatellar fatty bursa] Rev Rhum 27:88-91, Mar-Apr 60 (Fr)

SWERDLOW AB, BERMAN ME, GIBBEL MI, VALAITIS J: Subcutaneous fat necrosis associated with acute pancreatitis. JAMA 173:765-9. 18 June 60

WURINGER F, SCHNEEGANS E, HAARSCHER A: [Cytosteatonecrosis of the newborn with febrile attacks] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 66:232-5, Apr-May 59 (Fr)

WASILEWSKI A: [Butylon in pancreatitis and subcutaneous necrosis] Wien Med Wschr 110:57-9, 23 Jan 60 (Ger)

in infancy & childhood

GARN SM, HASKELL JA: Fat and growth during childhood. Science 130:1711-2, 18 Dec 59

GARN SM, HASKELL JA: Fat thickness and developmental status in childhood and adolescence. AMA J Dis Child 99:746-51, June 60

OSLER M: Body fat of newborn infants of diabetic mothers. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 34:277-86, June 60

RAKUSAN K, KRIZ Z: [The development of subcutaneous fat in preschool children] Cesk Pediat 15:215-8, 5 Mar 60 (Cz)

metabolism

ANGERVALL O: Lipoprotein lipase activity in adipose tissue from hen, chicken and adult human. Acta Physiol Scand 48:71-7, 30 Jan 60

BALLY P, CAHILL G Jr, LE BOEUF B, RENOLD AE: [The effect of glucose and insulin on the uptake of non-esterified palmitic acid in adipose tissue. Studies on an isolated system] Helv Med Acta 26:691-8, Nov 59 (Ger)

BEIGELMAN PM: Bio-assay for insulin-like activity utilizing glucose uptake by adipose tissue. Metabolism 9:580-6, June 60

BEIGELMAN PM, ONOPRIENKO IS: Insulin-like effects of serum albumin and globulin fractions on glucose uptake by rat epididymal adipose tissue. Diabetes 8:438-41, Nov-Dec 59

BALL EG, BARRNETT RJ: Insulin and pinocytosis. Diabetes 9:70-1, Jan-Feb 60

BALL EG, COOPER O: Studies on the metabolism of adipose tissue. III. The response to insulin by different types of adipose tissue and in the presence of various metabolites. J Biol Chem 235:584-8. Mar 60

CAHILL GF Jr, LEBOEUF B, RENOLD AE: Studies on rat adipose tissue in vitro. III. Synthesis of glycogen and glyceride-glycerol. J Biol Chem 234:2540-3, Oct 59

FEVRIER R: [Influence of feeding on the importance of fat reserves in swine] Ann Nutr (Par) 13:A65-110, 1959 (Fr)

FRANCOIS AC, FLANZY J: [New data on the influence of feeding on fat reserves: qualitative aspects] Ann Nutr (Par) 13: A111-58, 1959 (Fr)

GEORGE JC, EAPEN J: Lipase activity in the brown and yellow adipose tissue of the bat. Nature (Lond) 184:59-60, 4 July 59

GRUENER O: [Studies on the distribution of alcohol between water and body fat] Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 49:235-41, 1959 (Ger)

GEORGE JC, EAPEN J: Lipase activity in the fat body of the desert locust, Schistocerca gregaria. J Cell Comp Physiol 54:293-5, Dec 59

HOLLENBERG CH: Effect of nutrition on activity and release of lipase from rat adipose tissue. Amer J Physiol 197:667-70, Sept 59

HUMBEL R, STAUB M, FROESCH ER: [The influence of insulin and oral antidiabetics on the glucose uptake and gas exchange of isolated fatty tissue] Schweiz Med Wschr 89: 381-2, 4 Apr 59 (Ger)

HOLLIFIELD G, PARSON W, AYERS CR: In vitro synthesis of lipids from C-14 acetate by adipose tissue from four types of obese mice. Amer J Physiol 198:37-8, Jan 60

HAGEN JH, BALL EG: Studies on the metabolism of adipose tissue. IV. The effect of insulin and adrenaline on glucose utilization, lactate production, and net gas exchange. J Biol Chem 235:1545-9, June 60

JEANRENAUD B, RENOLD AE: Studies on rat adipose tissue in vitro. IV. Metabolic patterns produced in rat adipose tissue by varying insulin and glucose concentrations independently from each other. J Biol Chem 234:3082-7, Dec 59

KRAHL ME: Incorporation of[14C]amino acid precursors into adipose-tissue protein: an insulin stimulation not involving glucose or amino acid transport. Biochim Biophys Acta 35: 556, Oct 59

LEBOEUF B, FLINN RB, CAHILL GF Jr: Effect of epinephrine on glucose uptake and glycerol release by adipose tissue in vitro. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:527-9, Oct-Dec 59

LEVY AC, RAMEY ER: Depot fat mobilization in spinal cord sectioned and restrained rats. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 104:125-7, May 60

LYNN WS Jr, PERRYMAN NC: Properties and purification of adipose tissue lipase. J Biol Chem 235:1912-6, July 60

MASORO EJ, PORTER E, PATKIN J: Effect of cold stress on lipogenesis by adipose tissue. Amer J Physiol 198:1123-5, May 60

ORTH RD, ODELL WD, WILLIAMS RH: Some hormonal effects on the metabolism of acetate-1-C14 by rat adipose tissue. Amer J Physiol 198:640-4, Mar 60

PAV J, WENKEOVA J: Significance of adipose tissue lipoprotein lipase. Nature (Lond) 185:926-7, 26 Mar 60

RABEN MS, HOLLENBERG CH: Effect of glucose and insulin on the esterification of fatty acids by isolated adipose tissue. J Clin Invest 39:435-9, Feb 60

RODRIGUEZ CANDELA JL, DEHESA G: [Endocrino-metabolic aspects of adaptation to cold. I. Consumption of glucose by the epididymal fat of the rat exposed to cold] Rev Iber Endocr 6:715-20, Nov-Dec 59 (Sp)

RODRIGUEZ CANDELA JL, HERMOSO D: [Endocrino-metabolic aspects of adaptation to cold. II. Sensitivity to insulin of the epididymal fatty tissue of the rat exposed to cold] Rev Iber Endocr 6:723-9, Nov-Dec 59 (Sp)

RODBELL M: The removal and metabolism of chylomicrons by adipose tissue in vitro. J Biol Chem 235:1613-20, June 60

RESHEF L, SHAPIRO B: Effect of epinephrine, cortisone and growth hormone on release of unesterified fatty acids by adipose tissue in vitro. Metabolism 9:551-5, June 60

ROBINSON DS: The effect of changes in nutritional state on the lipolytic activity of rat adipose tissue. J Lip Res 1:332-8, July 60

REICHL D, FELT V: Effect of glucose on nonesterified fatty acid exchange between adipose tissue and incubation medium. Metabolism 9:807-13, Sept 60

TOVE SB, SMITH FH: Kinetics of the depletion of linoleic acid in mice. Arch Biochem 85:352-65, Dec 59

TREW JA, BEGG RW: In vitro incorporation of acetate-1-C14 into adipose tissue from normal and tumor-bearing rats. Cancer Res 19:1014-9, Nov 59

WHITE JE, ENGEL FL: Fat mobilization by purified corticotropin in the mouse. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:272-4, Nov 59

WINEGRAD AI, SHAW WN, LUKENS FD, STADIE WC: Effects of prolactin in vitro on fatty acid synthesis in rat adipose tissue. J Biol Chem 234:3111-4, Dec 59

WENKEOVA J, PAV J: Release of non-esterified fatty acids from adipose tissue in normal and diabetic rats. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 15):1147, 10 Oct 59

WEBER G, BANERJEE G, ASHMORE J: Activities of enzymes involved in glycolysis, glucogenesis and hexosemonophosphate shunt in rat adipose tissue. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 3:182-6, Aug 60

WOOD FC Jr, LEBOEUF B, CAHILL GF Jr: Metabolic role of glucose. A source of glyceride-glycerol in controlling the release of fatty acids by adipose tissue. Diabetes 9:261-3, July-Aug 60

pathology

HERTING DC, HARRIS PL, CRAIN RC: Effect of saturated and unsaturated fatty acids on dietary lipogranuloma. J Nutr 70:247-51, Feb 60

RUTISHAUSER E, HELD D, ROHNER A: [On a particular form of steatonecrosis] Path Microbiol (Basel) 23:95-103, 1960 (Fr)

SCHWARTZ R, SCHAFER IA, RENOLD AE: Generalized lipoatrophy, hepatic cirrhosis, disturbed carbohydrate metabolism and accelerated growth (lipoatrophic diabetes). Longitudinal observations and metabolic studies. Amer J Med 28:973-85, June 60

pharmacology

CAHILL GF Jr, JEANRENAUD B, LEBOEUF B, RENOLD AE: Effects of insulin on adipose tissue. Ann NY Acad Sci 82: 4303–11, 25 Sept 59

CORREA PR, MAGALHAES E, KRAHL ME: Response of epididymal adipose tissue to small concentrations of insulin: effect of cortisone. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:704–6, Apr 60

CAHILL GF Jr, LEBOEUF B, FLINN RB: Studies on rat adipose tissue in vitro. VI. Effect of epinephrine on glucose metabolism. J Biol Chem 235:1246–50, May 60

HERTING DC, HARRIS PL, CRAIN RC: Lipogranuloma from dietary saturated fats: production and reversal. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1:505–14, Sept 59

JUNGAS RL, BALL EG: Studies on the metabolism of adipose tissue. V. The effect of a growth hormone preparation and insulin on the oxygen consumption, glucose uptake, and lactic acid production. J Biol Chem 235:1894–9, July 60

JEANRENAUD B, RENOLD AE: Studies on rat adipose tissue in vitro. 7. Effects of adrenal cortical hormones. J Biol Chem 235:2217–23, Aug 60

LOPEZ E, WHITE JE, ENGEL FL: Contrasting requirements for the lipolytic action of corticotropin and epinephrine on adipose tissue in vitro. J Biol Chem 234:2254–8, Sept 59

LYNN WS, MACLEOD RM, BROWN RH: Effects of epinephrine, insulin, and corticotrophin on the metabolism of rat adipose tissue. J Biol Chem 235:1904–11, July 60

SCHOTZ MC, RECKNAGEL RO: Effect of carbon tetrachloride on release of free fatty acids by rat adipose tissue. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:398–400, Feb 60

WERTHEIMER E, SHAFRIR E: Influence of hormones on adipose tissue as a center of fat metabolism. Recent Progr Hormone Res 16:467–95, 1960

physiology

BOERNER W, KOLB J, MOLL E, SCHROEDER J: [On relations between fat distribution of the body, circulating blood volume and venous hematocrit] Klin Wschr 38:21–5, 1 Jan 60 (Ger)

KEATINGE WR: The effects of subcutaneous fat and of previous exposure to cold on the body temperature, peripheral blood flow and metabolic rate of men in cold water. J Physiol (Lond) 153:166–78, Aug 60

PAERISCH M: [The capacitative properties of human subcutaneous fatty tissue] Acta Biol Med Germ 4:457–70, 1960 (Ger)

SULKIN SE, KRUTZSCH PH, ALLEN N, WALLIS C: Studies on the pathogenesis of rabies in insectivorous bats. I. Role of brown adipose tissue. J Exp Med 110:369–88, 1 Sept 59

SELYE R, JEAN P, CANTIN M, LEMIRE Y: Induction of adipose tissue development by mechanical means. Plast Reconstr Surg 24:250–4, Sept 59

WHITE JE, LOPEZ E, ENGEL FL: Factors regulating the release of stored fat from adipose tissue. N Carolina Med J 20:413–6, Oct 59

radiography

BLEDSOE RC, IZENSTARK JL: Displacement of fat pads in diseases and injury of the elbow; a new radiographic sign. Radiology 73:717–24, Nov 59

surgery

FARINA R, BAROUDI R, GOLCMAN B, CASTRO O de: Riding-trousers-like type of pelvicrural lipodystrophy (trochanteric lipomatosis). Brit J Plast Surg 13:174–8, July 60

GONZALEZ-ULLOA M: [Circular lipectomy with transposition of the umbilicus and aponeurolytic plastic technic] Cirug Ciruj 27:394–409, Sept 59 (Sp)

GONZALEZ-ULLOA M: Belt lipectomy. Brit J Plast Surg 13:179–86, July 60

transplantation

HAUSBERGER FX: Behavior of transplanted adipose tissue of hereditarily obese mice. Anat Rec 135:109–13, Oct 59

KRAMARENKO Iufu: [A new technic of free fat transplantation] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 35:109–10, Aug 59 (Rus)

KROGNESS KG: [Mobilization of subcutaneous fat tissue in finger injuries treated with full thickness grafts on the exposed tendon and joint capsule] T Norske Laegeforen 80:346–7, 1 Apr 60 (Nor)

KADARIU E: [The use of a fatty transplant in functional surgery of the ear] Vestn Otorinolaring 22:48–51, May–June 60 (Rus)

LOVO GF: [Results of surgery of the frontal sinus: repair with adipose tissue] Minerva Chir 14:1141–4, 30 Sept 59 (It)

ROSSATTI B: Revascularisation and phagocytosis in free fat autografts: an experimental study. Brit J Plast Surg 13:35–41, Apr 60

REES TD: The transfer of free composite grafts of skin and fat: a clinical study. Plast Reconstr Surg 25:556–64, June 60

WATSON J: Some observations on free fat grafts; with reference to their use in mammaplasty. Brit J Plast Surg 12:263–74, Oct 59

ADIPOSIS DOLOROSA

FAYOLLE J: [An original aspect of the arthrosic terrain: the algogenic and reflexogenic lipomatous nodule] Maroc Med 38:1401–4, Oct 59 (Fr)

surgery

ALLANSMITH R: An excision of abdominal fat apron: surgical technique and report of a case. AMA Arch Surg 80:327–32, Feb 60

therapy

JODKOWSKI H: [A case of Dercum's disease treated by urethane and nitrogranulogen] Pol Tyg Lek 14:1492–4, 10 Aug 59 (Pol)

Adiposogenital Dystrophy see FROEHLICH'S SYNDROME

Adjustment see ADAPTATION PSYCHOLOGICAL

ADNEXA UTERI

see also FALLOPIAN TUBES
see also OVARY

abnormalities

PEZZANI M: [On a very rare malformation of the genital apparatus in a female newborn: fragmentation of an adnexa with infrarenal dislocation of the distal stump] Arch Ostet Ginec 64:480–92, May–June 59 (It)

diseases

BLACK WP, BARR W: Utero-adnexal infarction: report of a case. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Emp 67:276–8, Apr 60

FISHER GP: [Torsion of healthy adnexa caused by the "hula hoop" (registration of a case)] Rev Ginec Obstet (Rio) 105:421–8, Oct 59 (Por)

HELANDER CG, LINDBOM A: Varicocele of the broad ligament; a venographic study. Acta Radiol (Stockh) 53:97–104, Feb 60

KOVACS T: [Perforated abscess of the uterine adnexa causing peritonitis] Magy Noorv Lap 23:48–51, Jan 60 (Hun)

MURRAY-JONES J: Post-partum broad ligament haematoma. Med J Aust 47(1):1025–6, 25 June 60

PAPAS HN: Intestinal obstruction associated with pouches and fenestrae in the broad ligament; review of the literature and report of a case. Amer J Obstet Gynec 80:172–5, July 60

RAUHS R: [Adnexal hernia in childhood] Wien Med Wschr 110:426–9, 21 May 60 (Ger)

neoplasms

GRUHN JG, HUGHES JC, ALDISERT CO: Tumors of the peripheral nervous system of gynecologic interest: report of a case of a neurilemmoma within the right broad ligament mimicking an ovarian cyst. Amer J Obstet Gynec 78: 1334–40, Dec 59

KLIER E: [On a tumor of the round ligament] Zbl Gynaek 81:1878–9, 21 Nov 59 (Ger)

MANDILLON G, CARLES J: [On a case of recurrent fibroma enclosed in the broad ligament] Bordeaux Chir 4:194–7, Oct 59 (Fr)

NOVIKOVA LA, MARMORSHTEIN SIa: [Role of pneumoperitoneum in the roentgenodiagnosis of cancers of the uterus and adnexa] Vop Onkol 5:183–91, 1959 (Rus)

ROBECCHI E: [Case reports of lipomas of the broad ligament] Minerva Ginec 12:614–6, 30 June 60 (It)

physiology

TOURRIS H de, WALLON G, GARGOUIL YM, CORABOEUF E: [Study of the human round ligament. Effects of mechanical and electric stimulations; action of temperature] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1571–5, 12 Feb 60 (Fr)

surgery

CSUTAK J: [A new method for prevention of wounds of the ureter in adnexectomy] Zbl Gynaek 82:308–12, 20 Feb 60 (Ger)

HECHT-LUCARI G, DUMMAR S: [Adnexectomy for tubal pregnancy: its repercussions on subsequent fertility and on the "residual ovary syndrome"] Clin Ostet Ginec 62:148–54, June 60 (It)

KLIER E: [An experience report on vaginal adnexal operations through a posterior colpoceliotomy] Zbl Gynaek 82:706–10, 7 May 60 (Ger)

PEREGO A: [Hormone metabolism in patients of bilateral adnexectomy with or without complementary hysterectomy] Ann Ostet Ginec 81:1197–211, Dec 59 (It)

ROUVILLOIS C, QUINQUE H, ISIDOR P: [Analysis of a case of recurrent ectopic pregnancy with intraligamental development in a woman having undergone a homolateral adnexectomy] Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 55:455–9, June 60 (Fr)

ADNEXITIS

see also PARAMETRITIS

GIORNELLI C, BACAJ T: [Research on inflammation of the ovular adnexa] Minerva Ginec 12:80–7, 31 Jan 60 (It)

KARDOS F: [Incidence of tuberculosis and other adnexitises] Orv Hetil 100:1616–21, 8 Nov 59 (Hun)

complications

TOPP G: [Adnexitis and sterility] Deutsch Gesundh 14:1089–92, 11 June 59 (Ger)

etiology

ZALOUDEK M: [Problem of chronization of inflammation of the adnexa] Cesk Gynek 25:470–5, July 60 (Cz)

immunology

BAISI F, TARANTINO I: [Behavior of serum antistreptolysin O in adnexal phlogosis] Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 38:462–70, Nov–Dec 59 (It)

HENZL M, VASEK V: [Effect of vaccination on the course of phagocytosis in adnexitis] Cesk Gynek 25:127–32, Mar 60 (Cz)

surgery

ABUREL E, PETRESCOU VD: [The problem of disorders following conservative surgery in metro-adnexitis] Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 54:703–16, Nov 59 (Fr)

GRIEFAHN S: [Operations after inflammatory adnexal diseases] Deutsch Gesundh 15:28–32, 7 Jan 60 (Ger)

SIEROSZEWSKI J, LAUDANSKA E, NOWICKI Z: [Surgical therapy of inflammatory conditions of the adnexa uteri] Ginek Pol 30:713–27, Nov–Dec 59 (Pol)

SCHUBERT E von: [On vaginal drainage of suppurations in inflammatory adnexal diseases] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 20:107–16, Feb 60 (Ger)

therapy

DIEGRITZ H: [The therapy of chronic adnexitis with placenta extracts] Zbl Gynaek 82:460–6, 19 Mar 60 (Ger)

MICHELS B: [The results of conservative treatment of inflammatory diseases of the adnexa] Med Klin 54:1322–4, 17 July 59 (Ger)

RIEGER H: [Irgapyrin in inflammatory diseases of the adnexa and parametrium] Ther Gegnw 98:396–9, Aug 59 (Ger)

ROITBLAT LJ: [Contribution to the treatment of adnexitis with a pyrazole derivative] Sem Med (B Air) 116:120–4, 4 Feb 60 (Sp)

SCHUBERT E von: [Experiences with puncture and incision of inflammatory adnexal tumors and with Douglas abscesses] Zbl Gynaek 82:280–1, 13 Feb 60 (Ger)

ADOLESCENCE

see also JUVENILE DELINQUENCY
see also PUBERTY

ADOLESCENCE. Brit Med J 5194:281–2, 23 July 60

BENES V: [The force of hand squeeze and the force of the back muscles in relation to age in adolescents] Cesk Fysiol 9:2–3, Jan 60 (Cz)

BJORNBERG A: [Tattooing in teen-age girls- a social problem] Socialmed T 37:50–3, Feb 60 (Sw)

CECH O, DRDKOVA S: [Studies on the state of physical development of working adolescents in Slovakia] Pracov Lek 11: 299–304, Aug 59 (Cz)

EPHEBIATRICIANS: bobby-socks' doctors. J Mississippi Med Ass 1:171–2, Apr 60

GRAY LA: Gynecology in adolescence. Pediat Clin N Amer 7:43–63, Feb 60

GARDNER LI: Biochemical events at adolescence. Pediat Clin N Amer 7:15–31, Feb 60

HERFORD ME: The adolescent in industry. Public Health 74:43–8, Nov 59

HUNT EA Jr, BARTON WH: The inconstancy of physique in adolescent boys and other limitations of somatotyping. Amer J Phys Anthrop 17:27–35, Mar 59

HERFORD ME: The adolescent in industry. Practitioner 184:331–7, Mar 60

HEALD FP, STURGIS SH: Adolescent gynecology—a 5-year study. Pediatrics 25:669–77, Apr 60

INGRAM JT: Dermatological problems of adolescence. Practitioner 184:308–15, Mar 60

MENDAY RP: Training the backward adolescent. Med World (Lond) 92:267–72, Mar 60

PINCOCK CS: Practical approach to adolescent problems. J Amer Med Wom Ass 15:586–9, June 60

ROTH A: The Teenage Clinic. A resource for health service and education. J Amer Diet Ass 36:27–30, Jan 60

SHAW EB: The adolescent and the practitioner. Pediat Clin N Amer 7:3–14, Feb 60

SPENCE AW: Endocrinological problems of adolescence. Practitioner 184:293–300, Mar 60

TARONNA S: [The tuberculosis of adolescence and youth] Lotta Tuberc 29:1135–41, Sept 59 (It)

WILLIAMS M: A clinic for adolescents: a survey of 750 patients. Med J Aust 46(2):201–7, 15 Aug 59

WALLACE D: Growing up. Med World (Lond) 92:361–2, Apr 60

diseases

BROOKSALER F, KRAFFT CJ: Adolescents and their medical care. Texas J Med 56:418–20, June 60

GALLAGHER JR: General principles in clinical care of adolescent patients. Pediat Clin N Amer 7:185–96, Feb 60

KNOWLES HC Jr: Management of the adolescent diabetic patient. Postgrad Med 26:766–72, Dec 59

nutrition & diet

EVERSON GJ: Bases for concern about teenagers' diets. J Amer Diet Ass 36:17–21, Jan 60

JOHNSTON JA: Metabolic and nutritional considerations in adolescence. Pediat Clin N Amer 7:33–42, Feb 60

MILLS J: Planning dietaries for older school children. Med J Malaya 14:111–5, Dec 59

physiology

RICHTER RH: [The effect of 17α-ethyl-19-nortestosterone on renal elimination of 17-ketosteroids in female rats during their sexual maturation] Gynaecologia 148:341–3,

Nov 59 (Ger)
TANNER JM: The development of the female reproductive system during adolescence. Clin Obstet Gynec 3:135–45, Mar 60

psychology

ADOLESCENT medicine. What's New 218:3–7, Summer 60
BRONSON GW: Identity diffusion in late adolescents. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 59:414–7, Nov 59
BERRYMAN E: The treatment of adolescents—effecting the transference. Management problems in private practice. Amer J Psychother 14:338–45, Apr 60
COOLIDGE JC, WILLER ML, TESSMAN E, WALDFOGEL S: School phobia in adolescence: a manifestation of severe character disturbance. Amer J Orthopsychiat 30:599–607, July 60
DUYCKAERTS F: [The dominant psychological factors of adolescence] Acta Neurol Belg 59:1083–90, Oct 59 (Fr)
DELLAERT R: [Introduction to the specific psychopathology of adolescence] Acta Neurol Belg 59:1091–100, Oct 59 (Fr)
EXNEROVA E: [Mental reactions in puberal girls during gynecological examination] Cesk Gynek 25:97–101, Mar 60 (Cz)
FERGUSON T, CUNNISON J: The subsequent performance of lads who had their National Service deferred to allow them to complete apprenticeships. Scot Med J 4:359–62, July–Aug 59
FAUST MS: Developmental maturity as a determinant in prestige of adolescent girls. Child Develop 31:173–84, Mar 60
FRIEDMAN A: Some notes on psychotherapy with a group of adolescents. Acta Psychother (Basel) 8:147–51, 1960
GEERAERTS R: [Some principles of adolescent psychotherapy] Acta Neurol Belg 59:1111–5, Oct 59 (Fr)
GOSLINER BJ: Psychosomatic diseases in children and adolescents. J Amer Psychoanal Ass 8:152–8, Jan 60
HARRIS DB: Sex differences in the life problems and interests of adolescents, 1935 and 1957. Child Develop 30:453–9, Dec 59
JETEL M: [Psychiatric aspects of medical expert evaluation of work capacity in adolescents] Cesk Psychiat 56:100–8, Apr 60 (Cz)
JOSSELYN I: Treatment of the adolescent: some psychological aspects. Amer J Occup Ther 14:191–5, July–Aug 60
KANNER L: Problems of adolescence. J Pediat 55:397–404, Sept 59
KOEGLER RR: Chronic illness and the adolescent. Ment Hyg 44:111–4, Jan 60
KUCERA O: [On present conditions of child and adolescent psychiatry] Cesk Psychiat 56:80–4, Apr 60 (Cz)
KRASOWSKA J: [The psychotic syndromes of premenstrual tension at the age of puberty] Ann Medicopsychol 118(1):849–76, May 60 (Fr)
KELLERMANN RI: [Reports on the results of psychological studies of youthful Hungarian refugees] Ned T Psychol 15:199–221, 1960 (Dut)
LEVITT M, RUBENSTEIN BO: Acting out in adolescence: a study in communication. Amer J Orthopsychiat 29:622–32, July 59
LANDIS EE: Hospital treatment and re-education of the disturbed adolescent. Southern Med J 52:1119–24, Sept 59
LITTLE S: Psychology of physical illness in adolescents. Pediat Clin N Amer 7:85–96, Feb 60
LUCAS CM, HORROCKS JE: An experimental approach to the analysis of adolescent needs. Child Develop 31:479–87, Sept 60
LIVERMORE J: Identification of teen-age girls with Mexican-American minority. Amer J Orthopsychiat 30:630–6, July 60
OSTERRIETH PA: [The adolescent as seen from the perspective of a psycho-pedagogic assistant] Acta Neurol Belg 59:1101–10, Oct 59 (Fr)
ROSENBAUM M: The role of psychological factors in delayed growth in adolescence: a case report. Amer J Orthopsychiat 29:762–71, Oct 59
RABINOVITCH R: Psychology of adolescence. Pediat Clin N Amer 7:65–83, Feb 60
RIES G: [The enlargement and deepening of experience in adolescence studied on the basis of a speech-free film] Psychol Forsch 26:91–113, 1960 (Ger)
SENN MJ: Some learning problems in adolescence. Pediat Clin N Amer 7:115–30, Feb 60
SKLAREW BH: The relationship of early separation from parents to differences in adjustment in adolescent boys and girls. Psychiatry 22:399–405, Nov 59
WILSON H: Psychological and psychiatric disturbances in adolescence. Practitioner 184:301–7, Mar 60
WEINREB J, COUNTS RM: Impulsivity in adolescents and its therapeutic management. AMA Arch Gen Psychiat 2:548–58, May 60

sociology

HOLLINGSHEAD AB: A sociologic perspective on adolescence. Pediat Clin N Amer 7:131–45, Feb 60

wounds & injuries

GALLAGHER JR: About people, not injuries. Amer J Surg 98:332–6, Sept 59
LURIE PR: The adolescent and athletics: cardiac aspects. Pediat Clin N Amer 7:173–84, Feb 60
SIGMOND H: The adolescent and athletics: orthopedic aspects. Pediat Clin N Amer 7:165–72, Feb 60

ADONIS

chemistry

HOERHAMMER L, WAGNER H, LEEB W: [On a new type of glycoside of the flavone series. Part 4. Adonivernith, a luteolin-8-hexityl mono-xyloside from Adonis vernalis L.] Arch Pharm (Berl) 293/65:264–71, Mar 60 (Ger)

metabolism

SEYBOLD A, GOODWIN TW: Occurrence of astaxanthin in the flower petals of Adonis annua L. Nature (Lond) 184 (Suppl 22):1714–5, 28 Nov 59

pharmacology

KOVARIKOVA A, ELIS J: [Central effects of adonitoxin] J Physiol (Par) 52:136–7, Jan–Feb 60 (Fr)

ADOPTION

BERGAMINI M: [Children cannot be contracted for] Lattante 30:602–8, Oct 59 (It)
DON GG: Problems in adoption. Med World (Lond) 91: 373–4, Oct 59
GRUBB W: The physician's role in adoption. Maryland Med J 9:258–9, May 60
LEWIS H: Medical responsibility in adoption. Brit Med J 5180:1197–200, 16 Apr 60
MEDICINE views adoption. University of Washington School of Medicine Conjoint Conference. Northw Med 59:646–57, May 60
NORMAN AP: The problem of adoption. Practitioner 185:175–80, Aug 60
WATSON EH: Adoption of children. J Michigan Med Soc 58: 1247–53; passim, Aug 59
WESSEL MA: The pediatrician and adoption. New Engl J Med 262:446–50, 3 Mar 60
WALT F: Nourish the sapling. S Afr Med J 34:480–2, 4 Jun 60

jurisprudence

STAR chamber methods in adoption cases. Brit Med J 5187:1744. 4 June 60

psychology

SCHLEISNER G: [Psychiatric-psychological problems in connection with adoption systems. (The biological mother - the child - the adopters)] Maanedssk Prakt Laegegern 37:468–79, Nov 59 (Dan)
SCHECHTER MD: Observations on adopted children. AMA Arch Gen Psychiat 3:21–32, July 60

ADRENAL CORTEX

AWAD NA: Urinary 17-ketosteroid excretion, blood eosinophil level and adrenocortical function in human brucellosis. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 53:349–61, July 59
EDER M, SCHWARZ K: [The relations of the size and function of the adrenal cortex to hypertension, cardiac valve defects and cardiac insufficiency] Klin Wschr 38:641–50, 1 July 60 (Ger)
OLIVEREAU M: [Volumetric study of the anterior interrenal during the smolt stage in Salmo salar L.] Acta Endocr (Kbh) 33:142–56, Jan 60

abnormalities

BELL M, VARLEY H: The estimation of pregnanetriol and 17-hydroxypregnanolone in urine in congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Clin Chim Acta 5:396–405, May 60

anatomy & histology

ANGERVALL L, LUNDIN PM: Control of the adrenocortical morphology in the pregnant rat. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 49:1–8, 1960
AYRES PJ: The relation of steroid secretion to the histological zones of the adrenal cortex. Biochem Soc Symposia 18:50–8, 1960
BACHMANN R: [Structure and function in the marginal situation (for example, adrenal cortex)] Verh Anat Ges 1958:194–205 (Ger)
GADRAT J, PLANEL H, GUILHEM A, IZARD J: [Electronic microscopy of lipopigments] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1859–63, 1959 (Fr)
MOELBERT E, ARNESEN K: [Electron microscopy studies on the ultrastructure of the adrenal cortex of the white mouse (With a contribution to the structure and function of the mitochondria)] Beitr Path Anat 122:31–56, 5 Feb 60 (Ger)
MACKINNON PC, MACKINNON IL: Morphologic features of the human suprarenal cortex in men aged 20–86 years. J Anat 94:183–91, Apr 60
ROELS H: [Quantitative cytological study on the adrenal cortex of the normal and hypophysectomized white rat] Z Mikroskopischanat Forsch 66:202–9, 1960 (Fr)
SCHADE JP, BAXTER CF: Changes during growth in the volume and surface area of cortical neurons in the rabbit. Exp Neurol 2:158–78, Apr 60
SYMINGTON T: The morphology of the adrenal cortex. Biochem Soc Symposia 18:40–9, 1960

chemistry

ALLEN JM: A histochemical study of 3(β)-sterol dehydrogenase in the adrenal cortex of the developing mouse. Anat Rec 137:57–63, May 60
BIRMINGHAM MK: Use of Porter–Silber and Schiff reagents as spot tests for steroids applied on paper and their application to the study of rat adrenal lipids. Nature (Lond) 184: B,A,67–8, 5 Sept 59
COTTE G, PICARD D: [Research on the lipids of the adrenal cortex: ultra-structural aspects] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1221–3, 1959 (Fr)
COTTE G: [Some problems posed by the ultrastructure of lipids of the adrenal cortex] J Ultrastruct Res 3:186–209, Dec 59
GADRAT J, PLANEL H, GUILHEM A, IZARD J: [Contribution of electron microscopy to the study of lipopigments of the liver and adrenal cortex] Path Biol (Par) 8:697–708, Apr 60 (Fr)
LAMEDICA G, LOTTI G, BALESTRERI R: [Studies on adrenal enzymology. "In vitro" and "in vivo" effects of 17β-estradiol on adrenal steroid 3β-ol-dehydrogenase in rat] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 15:1569–76, Oct 59 (It)
MANCHADO OO, GOMEZ BOSQUE P: [Adrenal cortex and electroshock. II. The behavior of the cholesterol substance of the adrenal cortex in experimentally induced epileptic convulsions] Acta Anat (Basel) 39:196–208, 1959 (Ger)
PERIC-GOLIA L, EIK-NES K, JONES RS: Cortisol-4-C14 in the adrenal of the normal and vitamin C deficient guinea pig. Endocrinology 66:48–58, Jan 60
QUENUM A, CAMAIN R: [Histochemical study of the adrenal cortex of Cricetomys gambianus] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153: 697–701, 1959 (Fr)

diagnosis

VAGUE J: [What the practitioner should remember concerning hypophyso-adrenal and hypophyso-genital examination] Marseille Med 97:317–22, 1960 (Fr)

diseases

see also ADDISON'S DISEASE
see also ADRENOGENITAL SYNDROME
see also CUSHING'S SYNDROME

AXELROD LR, GOLDZIEHER JW: The metabolism of 17α-hydroxyprogesterone and its relation to congenital adrenal hyperplasia. J Clin Endocr 20:238–52, Feb 60
BRICAIRE H: [Physiopathology of endocrine-related hypertension] Path Biol (Par) 7:1521–5, July 59 (Fr)
BIAGINI S, GIAMPORCARO S: [The Albeaux-Fernet hypophysogram as a mirror of individual endocrine metabolism] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 15:551–78, June 59 (It)
BRILMAYER H, HAAR K auf der: [On salt metabolism in secondary adrenal cortex insufficiency (Studies of sodium and potassium metabolism in patients with secondary pituitary gland adenoma)] Zbl Neurochir 19:44–8, 1959 (Ger)
BRANCACCIO A, D'ALESSANDRO B, IACONO G: [Excretion of delta-4,3-ketocorticosteroids (INH-reactive) in normal and pathological conditions. Changes after stimulation with ACTH] Progr Med (Nap) 15:735–8, 15 Dec 59 (It)
BATCHELOR TM, MOSHER RE: Urinary sodium retention after ACTH stimulation; a rapid, simple screening test for adrenal cortical insufficiency. Amer J Med Sci 239:175–80, Feb 60
BLANCO SOLER Y ROS C, DE LA HOZ FABRA J, URRIBARRI MURILLO S, MADRIGAL ALBA I: [Study of the zona fasciculata and zona reticularis] Rev Iber Endocr 6:513–64, Sept–Oct 59 (Sp)
BRIGANTE JC: [Emergencies in some endocrine diseases] Dia Med 32:145–8, 22 Feb 60 (Sp)
BONOMO L, PERRINI M: [Primary hyperaldosteronism due to unilateral adrenal hyperplasia, with diabetes] Policlinico [Prat] 67:693–706, 16 May 60 (It)
BARTA L, BEREGI E, JELLINEK H: [On adrenal cortex hemorrhages following cortisone therapy in insulin shock in animal experiments] Klin Wschr 38:402–3, 15 Apr 60 (Ger)
BERNHEIM P: [The adrenals in hyperaldosteronism. Primary bilateral hyperplasia of the adrenal cortex in a case of hyperaldosteronism] Presse Med 68:807–10, 27 Apr 60 (Fr)
BAGSHAWE KD: Hyperfunction of the adrenal cortex with adrenal metastases. Lancet 2:287–9, 6 Aug 60
CORNU P, REVEILLAUD RJ: [Slow, chronic, organic and functional adrenal insufficiencies in the child] Med Infant (Par) 66:41–4, Aug–Sept 59 (Fr)
COUFAL J: [Anuria following unilateral ascending pyelography in a sudden adrenal insufficiency] Rozhl Chir 38:716–8, Oct 59 (Cz)
CARRYER HM, SHERRICK DW, GASTINEAU CF: Occurrence of allergic disease in patients with adrenal cortical hypofunction. JAMA 172:1356–60, 26 Mar 60
CARBONERA D, RESEGOTTI E: [Hazard of postoperative adrenocortical insufficiency due to cortisone therapy] Minerva Anest 25:439–47, Nov 59 (It)
CARUSO P, PREVITI A: [Contribution to the study of erythropoietic porphyria: 2 cases with hemolytic anemia, splenomegaly and adrenal hypofunction] Minerva Pediat 12:250–65, 3 Mar 60 (It)
CERESA F: [Diagnostic problems and therapeutic aspects of hyperadrenocorticism] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 31:1143–68, Dec 59 (It)
COSIN A: [Acute adrenal insufficiency] Sem Med (B Air) 116:471–4 contd, 11 Apr 60 (Sp)
DONALD HR: Cortisone insufficiency with adrenal hyperplasia; an example of faulty bio-synthesis. N Z Med J 58: 297–303, June 59
DOLECEK R, STEPANEK V: [Functional cortical hyperfunction in a severely burned individual associated with diffuse osteoporosis and nephrolithiasis] Acta Chir Orthop Traum

Cech 26:334–8, Aug 59 (Cz)

DAUFI L, MADRIGAL ALBA I: [Morphological and histochemical bases of cortical disorders] Rev Iber Endocr 6: 463–77, Sept–Oct 59 (Sp)

DAUFI L, ALLOZA BERDEJO RJ: [Process and clinical study of the different segments in cortical disorders] Rev Iber Endocr 6:479–511, Sept–Oct 59 (Sp)

DOE RP, VENNES JA, FLINK EB: Diurnal variation of 17-hydroxycorticosteroids, sodium, potassium, magnesium and creatinine in normal subjects and in cases of treated adrenal insufficiency and Cushing's syndrome. J Clin Endocr 20:253–65, Feb 60

DYRENFURTH I, BLAIR AJ, BECK JC, VENNING EH: Studies in patients with adrenocortical hyperfunction. I. The effect of corticotropin on levels of corticosteroids, 17-ketosteroids and aldosterone. J Clin Endocr 20:735–50, May 60

DYRENFURTH I, BECK JC, VENNING EH: Studies in patients with adrenocortical hyperfunction. II. Corticosteroid excretion patterns. J Clin Endocr 20:751–64, May 60

DYRENFURTH I, LUCIS OJ, BECK JC, VENNING EH: Studies in patients with adrenocortical hyperfunction. III. In vitro secretion of steroids by human adrenal glands. J Clin Endocr 20:765–79, May 60

DECOURT J, MAUVAIS P, MICHARD JP: [Tests of adrenal cortex inhibition. Clinical applications; therapeutic deductions] Rev Prat (Par) 10:1945–55, 21 June 60 (Fr)

DOORENBOS H, STREETEN DH, CONN JW: [Water diuresis after administrtion of 2-methyl-9α-fluorohydrocortisone (compound FF) in patients with adrenal insufficiency] Ned T Geneesk 104:1264–7, 25 June 60 (Dut)

ELLIOTT JT: Nursing care in adrenal hyperfunction. Canad Nurse 56:116–7, Feb 60

EBERLEIN WR, BONGIOVANNI AM: Pathophysiology of congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Metabolism 9:326–40, Apr 60

FASSBENDER HG: [A contribution to the problem of hereditary cortisol deficiency] Deutsch Med Wschr 84:1595–8, 4 Sept 59 (Ger)

FIEGEL G, FISCHER EK: [Range of indication and clinical usefulness of depot cortexon] Deutsch Med J 10:435–9, 5 Sept 59 (Ger)

FERNANDEZ-CRUZ A: [General introduction to the study of cortical disorders] Rev Iber Endocr 6:449–61, Sept–Oct 59 (Sp)

FORD RV, OVERTON RC Jr: Hyperadrenocorticism. Reversibility of physiological and clinical changes associated with early hyperadrenocorticism treated by total adrenalectomy. JAMA 173:1345–7, 23 July 60

GEYER G, STACHER A: [The restitution of adrenal cortex function after high dosed corticoid treatment in hemoblastosis] Wien Klin Wschr 71:838–9, 30 Oct 59 (Ger)

GHINS P, VAN DAELE F: [A case of operated renal lithiasis in an infant with Debre-Fibiger syndrome (congenital hyperplasia of the adrenal glands)] Arch Franc Pediat 16:1072–83, 1959 (Fr)

GILBERT-DREYFUS, SAVOIE JC, SEBAOUN J, DRAY F, ADAM Y, RAPAPPORT R, CHABAUD A: [Study of a case of congenital hypercorticism due to disorder of 11β-hydroxylase. Identification of compound "S", desoxycorticosterone and compound "B"] Ann Endocr (Par) 20:754–60, Sept–Oct 59 (Fr)

GENNES L de, COURNOT L: [Dissociated forms of adrenocortical insufficiency] Rev Prat (Par) 10:605–25, 21 Feb 60 (Fr)

GRAEFF J de: [Adrenal cortex and electrolytes] Scalpel (Brux) 113:169–77 concl, 27 Feb 60 (Dut)

GREINER GF, LANG G: [Hypocorticism in certain otological syndromes] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 77:360–2, Apr–May 60 (Fr)

HARVIER P: [Adrenocortical insufficiency. Preface] Rev Prat (Par) 10:573–5, 21 Feb 60 (Fr)

HURXTHAL LM, BALODIMOS MC: Limited adrenocortical reserve: recognition and methods of detection. Med Clin N Amer 44:349–61, Mar 60

HENI F, GOEBEL P: [The value of paper chromatographic separation of 17-ketosteroids in the urine for the differential diagnosis of hyperfunction of the adrenal cortex] Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 65:166–71, 1959 (Ger)

HINMAN F Jr: The urologist's approach to adrenocortical hyperfunction. J Amer Med Wom Ass 15:657–61, July 60

ITELSON I, RUBINSTEIN J, MENASHE R: [Steroid diabetes in cases of functional adrenocortical activity with increased excretion of 17-ketosteroids] Harefuah 58:251–4, 15 Apr 60 (Heb)

JAYLE MF: [The role of corticosteroids in etiology of arterial hypertension] Path Biol (Par) 7:1505–7, July 59 (Fr)

JUSTIN-BESANCON L, LAMOTTE M, LAMOTTE-BARRILLON S, BAULIEU EE, GRIVAUX M, CHRETIEN J, DEUIL R, CREMER G: [Hypercorticism due to adrenal adenoma with glucorticoid and androgen hypersecretion, edema and hypokalemia, severe metabolic disorders] Sem Hop Paris 36:737–44, 12 Mar 60 (Fr)

KEITEL HC, JONES HB: The relationship of the cation and water content of red blood cells to plasma composition; evidence of cell potassium deficiency in adrenocortical insufficiency, nephritis, and hepatic cirrhosis. J Lab Clin Med 54:262–76, Aug 59

KAESER O, KELLER M, FORSTER R, WEGMANN T: [The chromatographic fractionation of neutral 17-ketosteroids in various forms of hypercorticism] Schweiz Med Wschr 89: 415–9, 18 Apr 59 (Ger)

KLOTZ HP, BAULIEU EE, ROBEL P: [On the existence of spontaneously resolvent "functional Conn syndromes"] Sem Hop Paris 35:3225–30, 28 Nov 59 (Fr)

KABAT H, McLEOD M, HOLT C: Neuromuscular dysfunction and treatment of corticospinal lesions. Physiotherapy 45:251–7, 10 Nov 59

KHRISTOV IS: [Non-pancreatic forms of diabetes mellitus] Suvr Med (Sofia) 10(9–10):77–86, 1959 (Bul)

KISS GT, FOGARTY TF: Chronic occult adrenocortical insufficiency: report of a case. JAMA 172:1917–9, 23 Apr 60

KOLLER M: [Evaluation of the corticotropic effect of ACTH on adrenal cortex atrophy caused by cortisone] Arzneimittelforsch 10:205–6, Mar 60 (Ger)

KUHL WJ Jr, LIPTON MA: The diagnosis of adrenocortical disorders by laboratory methods. New Engl J Med 263:128–37, 21 July 60

LENTI G, MOLINATTI GM, CAMANNI F, PIZZINI A: [Clinical and hormonal observations of oligosymptomatic hyperadrenocortical syndromes] Presse Med 67:1931–2, 7 Nov 59 (Fr)

LANGERON L, CROCCEL L, ROUTIER G, ZOGHBI E, LAURENT M: [Hypercorticism and hypothyroidism. Apropos of an observation] Ann Endocr (Par) 20:486–9, July–Aug 59 (Fr)

LUZZATTO A, ZAMBIANCHI A, ZERBI F: [Neurasthenia and adrenal cortex function] Minerva Med 51:132–8, 17 Jan 60 (It)

LINQUETTE M, FOSSATI P, BENOIT M: [Adrenocortical and hydroelectrolytic response to the injection of total posterior pituitary extract in perfusion in anterior pituitary and adrenal insufficiency] Lille Med 4:706–12, Nov 59 (Fr)

LINNER E: The rate of aqueous flow and the adrenals. Trans Ophthal Soc U K 79:27–32, 1959

LINQUETTE M, CLAY A, GERARD A, STALNIEKIEWICZ G: [Fatal adrenal insufficiency caused by caseous adrenocortical tuberculosis. Acute manifestation of latent hypocorticism] Lille Med 5:262–4, Apr 60 (Fr)

LANGERON L, CROCCEL L, LAURENT M, ZOGBI E: [Apropos of a case of hypercorticism and hypothyroidism] J Sci Med Lille 78:244–8, Apr 60 (Fr)

LINQUETTE M, GRAUX P, GERARD A: [Mental disorders during non-therapeutic hypercorticisms: their surgical treatment] Ann Endocr (Par) 21:113–28, Jan–Mar 60 (Fr)

McMAHON FG, COOKSON DU, KABLER JD, INHORN SL: Idiopathic hypoparathyroidism and idiopathic adrenal cortical insufficiency occurring with cystic fibrosis of the pancreas. Ann Intern Med 51:371–84, Aug 59

MOLNAR GD, MATTOX VR, MASON HL, POWER MH: Chronic adrenocortical dysfunction, including aldosterone deficiency: studies of steroid and electrolyte metabolism. J Clin Endocr 19:1023–36, Sept 59

MORSE WI: Diagnosis and management of adrenal hyperfunction. Canad Nurse 56:113–5, Feb 60

MARSHAK RR, WEBSTER GD Jr, SKELLEY JF: Observations on a case of primary adrenocortical insufficiency in a dog. J Amer Vet Med Ass 136:274–80, 15 Mar 60

MARRAMA P, FERRARI C, LAPICCIRELLA R, BONATE B: [Chromatographic fractionation of urinary 17-ketosteroids during prednisone therapy] Clin Ter (Roma) 18:264–74, Mar 60 (It)

McCULLAGH EP: Adrenocortical hyperactivity. Postgrad Med 28:206–18, Sept 60

NETTER A: [Does chromatography permit the distinction of a metabolic form and a virilizing form of hypercorticism and from its deduction of the therapeutic results?] Path Biol (Par) 7:1951–5, Sept 59 (Fr)

NATOLI G, PATANE E: [Female pseudohermaphroditism caused by congenital adrenal cortex hyperplasia with disorders of electrolyte regulation (Fibiger Debre syndrome) Clinical, etiopathogenetic and therapeutic aspects in the newborn] Arch Ital Pediat 20:141–61, 1959 (It)

OVERTON RC, OVERSTREET JW, FORD RV: The surgical management of functional adrenal hypercorticism. AMA Arch Surg 79:791–8, Nov 59

OSORIO JA, KRAEMER A: [Influence of adrenal cortical atrophy induced by rhothane (DDD) on the submaxillary gland of the dog] Acta Physiol Lat Amer 9:128–32, 1959 (Por)

[PRIMARY thyro-adrenocortical insufficiency (Schmidt's syndrome)] Annee Endocr 11:187–93, 1959 (Fr)

PIERRE-BOURGEOIS, ROGE J, CLEMENT D, MARTIN E, DESCAMPS J: [Hypercorticism syndrome and pancreatic cancer of the Langerhans type] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 75: 665–71, 19–26 June 59 (Fr)

PESCE A, RUGIERO G: [Adrenergic vascular response and adrenal cortical hypofunction] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 41:647–52, July 59 (It)

POIDEVIN LO: Striae gravidarum. Their relation to adrenal cortical hyperfunction. Lancet 2:436–9, 26 Sept 59

PALMAS S: [On the tolbutamide sensitivity of the changes in carbohydrate metabolism caused by hypercortisonism] Progr Med (Nap) 16:142–7, 15 Mar 60 (It)

PRIESTLEY JT: Hyperfunctioning adrenal lesions. J Indiana Med Ass 53:1109–15, June 60

ROWAN T, COLEMAN FC: Myocarditis and adrenal failure in influenza. Report of a fatal case. J Iowa Med Soc 49: 632–6, Oct 59

RASKIN AM: [Content of adrenocorticotropic hormone (ACTH) in the blood of patients with chronic insufficiency of the adrenals. I.] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 5:55–62, Nov–Dec 59 (Rus)

ROSEMBERG E, DUFAULT FX Jr, BLOCH E, BUDNITZ E, BUTLER P, BREM J: The effects of progressive reduction of sodium intake on adrenal steroid excretion and electrolyte balance in a case of congenital adrenal hyperplasia of the salt-losing type. J Clin Endocr 20:214–28, Feb 60

ROMANI JD, KELLER A: [Study of the sodium and potassium balance in a case of primary hypermineralocorticoidism with peripheral edema and hypokalemia] Ann Endocr (Par) 20:815–22, Nov–Dec 59 (Fr)

ROSS JM: Post-operative adrenocortical failure; a case report. J S Carolina Med Ass 56:225–9, June 60

SPANAR E, ADAMEC O, BALAZ V, LOMSKY R: [Dynamic conditions of adrenal cortex function in hypercorticoidism] Z Ges Inn Med 14:687–97, 15 July 59 (Ger)

STEIGERWALDT F: [On the diagnosis of disorder of adrenal cortex function] Med Mschr 13:480–2, Aug 59 (Ger)

SPENCE M: The management of primary adrenal insufficiency during anaesthesia and in the post-operative period. N Z Med J 58:603–13, Oct 59

SEELEN JC: Pathological anatomical findings in the adrenal cortex in two cases of congenital adrenocortical hyperplasia. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 34:457–64, July 60

SULLI G: [Treatment of chronic and acute adrenal insufficiency (Addison's disease and hypoadrenal crises)] Clin Ter (Roma) 18:529–34, May 60 (It)

TSANEV A, DASHEV G, SIRAKOV L: [On endocrine changes in carcinoma of the intestinal tract with report of a case] Suvr Med (Sofia) 11(4):112–6, 1960 (Bul)

VOGT JH: [Disorders of hyperfunction of the adrenal cortex] T Norske Laegeforen 79:1426–31, 15 Dec 59 (Nor)

VAN CAUWENBERGE H: [Adrenal insufficiency in the light of the physiology and biochemistry of the gland] Rev Med Liege 15:149–63, 1 Mar 60 (Fr)

VAN CAUWENBERGE H: [The syndromes of adrenal hyperfunction] Rev Med Liege 15:188–98, 15 Mar 60 (Fr)

VIVIEN JN, THIBIER R, LEPEUPLE A, BRICAIRE H, PESANT P: [Adrenal hypercorticism as a complication of isoniazid therapy] Rev Tuberc (Par) 24:377–83, Feb–Mar 60 (Fr)

WEBSTER GD Jr, TOUCHSTONE JC, SUZUKI M: Adrenocortical hyperplasia occurring with metastatic carcinoma of the prostate: report of a case exhibiting increased urinary aldosterone and glucocorticoid excretion. J Clin Endocr 19:967–79, Aug 59

WILSON P: Post-operative adrenal insufficiency. Aust NZ J Surg 29:260–3, Feb 60

WUKETICH S: [Subtotal bilateral adrenal cortex necrosis after abortion] Wien Klin Wschr 72:136–40, 26 Feb 60 (Ger)

WILLIAMS GA, CROCKETT CL, BUTLER WW III, CRISPELL KR: The coexistence of pheochromocytoma and adrenocortical hyperplasia. J Clin Endocr 20:622–31, Apr 60

WARTER J, MANTZ JM, BATZENSCHLAGER A, KEMPF F: [Fatal total endocrine insufficiency in a 22-year-old diabetic] Strasbourg Med 11:444–58, June 60 (Fr)

ZIMMERMANN B, MORAN WH Jr, ROSENBERG JC, KENNEDY BJ, FREY RJ: Physiologic and surgical problems in the management of primary aldosteronism. Ann Surg 150: 653–65, Oct 59

embryology

LACOMME M, TUCHMANN-DUPLESSIS H, MERCIER-PAROT L, QUILLET A: [Considerations on hormonal factors of the morphogenesis of the adrenal cortex. Apropos of an acardiac monster] Gynec Obstet (Par) 59:161–72, Apr–May 60 (Fr)

SALVADORI B: [On the existence of a fetal corticoidogenetic and corticoidolytic autonomy] Minerva Pediat 12:159, 18 Feb 60 (It)

extracts

DAL CANTON G: [Adrenocortical extract, ascorbic acid and vitamins of the B group in therapy of hyperemesis gravidarum] Minerva Ginec 12:110–12, 31 Jan 60 (It)

ROMANI JD: [Biochemical findings in the study of an adrenal cortex extract. The corticoid fraction] Therapie 15:43–56, 1960 (Fr)

SERRA P: [Clinical observations on the treatment with adrenocortical extracts and ATP of liver patients in surgery] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 109:499–505, June 60 (It)

metabolism

ALLEN JM: A chemical and histochemical study of DPN-diaphorase activity in the adrenal cortex of the developing mouse. Anat Rec 134:385–95, July 59

HALKERSTON ID, EICHHORN J, HECHTER O: TPNH Requirement for cholesterol side chain cleavage in adrenal cortex. Arch Biochem 85:287–9, Nov 59

HOFMANN FG: Steroid C-17 hydroxylation in guinea-pig-adrenal homogenates. Biochim Biophys Acta 37:566–7, 29 Jan 60

HADJIOLOV DC, HADJIOLOV AA: [Changes in the lipid content of the adrenal cortex of rats in experimental liver cancerogenesis induced by 4-dimethylamonoazobenzol] Acta Histochem (Jena) 9:295–303, 30 June 60 (Ger)

PASQUALINI C, PARMIANI M, SGARBI E, ESPOSITO B: [Contribution to the knowledge of the histochemistry of ascorbic acid in the kidney, adrenal gland and leukocytes in relation to various types of anesthesia. (Research on the rat)] Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 13:387–400, 1960 (It)

RIBOFLAVIN and adrenal cortical metabolism. Nutr Rev 18:221–2, July 60

TRET'IAKOVA KA, GRODZENSKII DE: [The rate of synthesis of cholesterol and fatty acids in the adrenals, testes and liver of young and old rats in normal conditions and after the irradiation] Biokhimiia 25:399–403, May–June 60 (Rus)

neoplasms

BIRKE G, FRANKSSON C, GEMZELL CA, MOBERGER G, PLANTIN LO: Adrenal cortical tumours; a study with special reference to possibilities of correlating histologic appearance with hormonal activity. Acta Chir Scand 117: 233–46, 30 July 59

BROWNING HC, WHITE WD, SADLER WA: Inhibition of growth of a transplanted adrenal cortical tumor by sex steroids. Cancer Res 19:819–23, Sept 59

BROWNING HC, SADLER WA, WHITE WD: The action of testosterone on spontaneous adrenal cortical tumors. Cancer 13:419–24, Mar–Apr 60

BOULARD C, SALASC J, SCOTTO JC, MALMEJAC C: [Malignant adrenal cortex tumor in a 37-year-old woman. Excision and recovery] Algerie Med 64:255–9, Mar 60 (Fr)

CASE records of the Massachusetts General Hospital; case 45341. New Engl J Med 261:397–402, 20 Aug 59

CERVINO JM, NAVARRO A, FOLLE JA, MORATO MANARO J, MAGGIOLO J, DEL FINO EZ de, MUXI F, LARRE BORGES U: [Cushing's syndrome caused by cortical carcinoma in a 34-month-old girl; clinical, laboratory and anatomopathological study] An Fac Med Montevideo 44:36–52, Jan–Apr 59 (Sp)

DECOURT J, MICHARD JP, WEINMANN SH, LOUCHART J, BAULIEU EE: [Virilizing tumor of the adrenal] Ann Endocr (Par) 20:337–45, May–June 59 (Fr)

FERRIER T, ROW P, COX R: Carcinoma of the adrenal cortex with feminization. Med J Aust 47(1):337–40, 27 Feb 60

FREEDMAN A, DEATON WR Jr: Non-hormonal adrenal cortical carcinoma: a case report. N Carolina Med J 21:55–9, Feb 60

GALLOWAY JA, PERLOFF WH: Addison's disease secondary to adrenocortical destruction by metastatic carcinoma of the breast. Amer J Med 28:156–8, Jan 60

GOLDSMITH RS, MERONEY WH, BARTTER FC: Prominent peripheral edema associated with primary aldosteronism due to an adrenocortical adenoma. J Clin Endocr 20:1168–83, Aug 60

GRACZYKOWSKA-KOCZOROWSKA A, GORAL R, SALWA W: [Hormone-producing tumors of the adrenal cortex and their successful surgery] Pol Tyg Lek 15:959–63, 20 June 60 (Pol)

HARDY JD, McPHAIL JL: Management of functioning tumors of the adrenal cortex. Amer J Surg 99:433–48, Apr 60

HOFMANN FG, DICKIE MM, CHRISTY NP: Studies of gonadectomized mice bearing adrenal cortical tumours. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 34:84–96, May 60

JACOBSON YG, RICHARDSON JF: "Second look" for adrenocortical carcinoma. Surgery 47:384–8, Mar 60

KNIGHT CD, TRICHEL BE, MATHEWS WR: Nonfunctioning carcinoma of the adrenal cortex. Ann Surg 151:349–58, Mar 60

KENDALL JW, LIDDLE GW: Virilizing tumors. Southern Med J 53:289–95, Mar 60

MIESCHER P, GSELL O, NISSEN R, NEHER R, GLOOR F, SUTER L: [Primary hyperaldosteronism. A case of Conn's syndrome with cure after extirpation of an adrenal adenoma producing aldosterone] Schweiz Med Wschr 90:181–6, 20 Feb 60 (Ger)

MULAY AS: Corticosteroid activity of a transplantable adrenocortical carcinoma in Osborne-Mendel rats. Endocrinology 66:769–72, May 60

MAGENDIE J, VINCENDEAU J, LASSALLE G, DARAIGNEZ P: [Cushing's syndrome caused by malignant tumor of the adrenal gland] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 11:492–3, Nov–Dec 59 (Fr)

PLESKACHEVA LA, KHOKHLÖV NF: [A case of pheochromoblastoma of the adrenal] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 5: 115–6, Sept–Oct 59 (Rus)

PINSKER P, HORAK M, BULTASOVA H: [Contribution to the laboratory diagnosis of Cushing's syndrome in a malignant tumor of the adrenal cortex] Cas Lek Cesk 99:772–6, 17 June 60 (Cz)

ROMANI JD, ALBEAUX-FERNET M, CHABOT J, KELLER A, LARRIEU H: [Clinical, biological and anatomopathological study of a case of hypermineralocorticism with peripheral edema and hypokaliemia] Presse Med 67:1969–72, 14 Nov 59 (Fr)

RUHRMANN H, SCHOELDGEN W: [On the clinical aspects of pseudopubertas praecox] Arch Klin Exp Derm 211:172–6, 1960 (Ger)

RICHARDS V, UTZINGER W, COHN R, MATHEWSON C Jr: The syndrome of mineralocorticoid excess: primary aldosteronism. Amer J Surg 100:158–64, Aug 60

SCHWEISGUTH O: [Tumors of the adrenal cortex in the child] Med Infant (Par) 66:31–3, Aug–Sept 59 (Fr)

SIGUIER F, BAULIEU EE, BETOURNE C, HIOCO D, ROBEL P, DUBOST C: [Conn's syndrome. "Primary" hyperaldosteronism caused by adrenal cortex adenoma] Sem Hop Paris 36:603–14, 28 Feb 60 (Fr)

TARAKANOV EI, SHCHITKOVA TA: [The histochemistry of hormonally-active tumors of the adrenal cortex] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 6:68–74, Jan–Feb 60 (Rus)

VARA P, SEIRO V: A case of endocrinologically active adrenal adenoma with hirsutism and amenorrhoea as the only clinical manifestation. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 38:704–16, 1959

pathology

ANDREEVA MP: [On the so-called adenomas and adenomatous hyperplasias of the adrenal cortex in hypertension] Arkh Pat 21(9):54–60, 1959 (Rus)

AWAD NA: Experimental brucellosis and the adrenals. Effects of ascorbic acid and $A_cC_vT_sH_s$. J Trop Med Hyg 62: 216–22, Sept 59

BARTA L, BEREGI E, JELLINEK H: [Hemorrhagic infiltrations of the adrenals following insulin shock therapy in animal experimental studies] Magy Belorv Arch 12:150–2, Oct 59 (Hun)

BRUN A, VOIGT GE: [Inflammatory cerebral sclerosis with adrenal cortex insufficiency. With a contribution to the histochemistry of copper deposits in the liver] Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 180:654–64, 1960 (Ger)

CARR I: The human adrenal cortex at the time of death. J Path Bact 78:533–41, Oct 59

GAUTHIER A: [Reaction of the adrenal glands during acute infections in the child] Med Infant (Par) 66:55–8, Aug–Sept 59 (Fr)

KRACHT J, TAMM J: [Bilateral small-node adenomatosis of the adrenal cortex in Cushing's syndrome] Virchow Arch Path Anat 333:1–9, 1960 (Ger)

MANCHADO OO, BOSQUE PG: [The adrenal cortex and electroshock. III. The behavior of sudanophilic substances of the adrenal cortex in experimentally induced epileptic attacks] Acta Anat (Basel) 39:329–40, 1959 (Ger)

SOMMERS SC: Renal and adrenal pathology in hypertension. Conn Med 24:240–3, Apr 60

STROGANOVA EV: [The changes in the hypophysis and the adrenal cortex in experimental allergic arthritis and during the use of ACTH and cortisone] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 6:11–8, Jan–Feb 60 (Rus)

SIMONIN R: [Current ideas concerning hypophyso-adrenal and hypophyso-genital physiopathology] Marseille Med 97:257–71, 1960 (Fr)

WAHI PN, RAMACHANDRAN S, KEHAR U: Adrenal cortical function during the evolution of experimental dietetic cirrhosis in rats. J Path Bact 79:159–64, Jan 60

WAHI PN, RAMACHANDRAN S, KEHAR U: Relationship between liver function and adrenal cortical function in human liver disease. Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 31:431–40, 1960

ZUNIC D, PAVLOVIC M: [Pathological physiology of the adrenals in tuberculous patients] Tuberkuloza 12:10–22, Jan–Mar 60 (Ser)

pharmacology

BARRY J, LENYS D: [Adrenal cortex changes induced in the guinea pig by amphenone B] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:817–8, 1959 (Fr)

BROWNIE AC, HUNTER RB, SHEPHERD DM: Biological effects of a compound related to amphenone. Proc Roy Soc Med 52:819–22, Oct 59

BERTRAND J, MAITREPIERRE J, LORAS B: Study of the adrenal response to ACTH after prolonged treatment with prednisone alone or in combination with ACTH or testosterone. J Pediat 57:471–8, Sept 60

BETZ EH: [Influence of cortisone and ACTH on adrenal modifications of the irradiated hamster] C R Soc Biol (Par) 154:468–70, 1960 (Fr)

CHART JJ, SHEPPARD H: Pharmacology and biochemistry of some amphenone analogues and other adrenal cortical inhibitors. J Med Pharm Chem 1:407–41, Oct 59

CAHEN RL, GOODMAN LS: [Comparative effects of phenytoin and of a homologue on the adreno-pituitary system] Rev Esp Fisiol 15:241–50, Dec 59 (Fr)

COSTA PJ, BONNYCASTLE DD: The adrenal cortical suppresant effect of two triazine analogs in the guinea pig. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 129:214–7, June 60

CoTUI F, BRINITZER W, ORR A, ORR E: Effect of chlorpromazine and of reserpine on adrenocortical function. Psychiat Quart 34:47–61, Jan 60

DEAR WE, GUILLEMIN R: Adrenal sensitivity to ACTH as a function of time after hypothalamic lesion and after hypophysectomy. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:356–8, Feb 60

DOERNER G: [On the effect of single and combined doses of ACTH and chorionic gonadotropins on the adrenal cortex of castrated male rats] Vitamine Hormone (Lpz) 8:415–20, 1960 (Ger)

DELOST P, CHIRVAN-NIA P: [Corticostimulin and the adrenal zone X] J Physiol (Par) 52:67–8, Jan–Feb 60 (Fr)

ESTABROOKS RA, MARKS LJ, LONERGAN JC, MURTAUGH JF, STROBL VE: The effect of surgical operation on the adrenocortical response to ACTH. Ann Surg 150:941–50, Nov 59

FOTHERBY K, FORREST AD, LAVERTY SG: The effect of chlorpromazine on adrenocortical function. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 32:425–36, Nov 59

FOSSATI P, BENOIT M, LINQUETTE M: [Adrenocortical and hydroelectrolytic response to the injection of total posterior pituitary extract in perfusion in the normal subject] Lille Med 4:700–5, Nov 59 (Fr)

FARRELL G: Adrenoglomerulotropin. Circulation 21:1009–15, May 60

FISCHER P, KLUGMANN HJ: [A study on the objectivation of Aslan's novocaine therapy with reference to adrenal cortex function] Deutsch Gesundh 15:1099–103, 27 May 60 (Ger)

GOLD EM, DIRAIMONDO VC, FORSHAM PH: Quantitation of pituitary corticotropin reserve in man by use of an adrenocortical 11-beta hydroxylase inhibitor (SU-4885). Metabolism 9:3–20, Jan 60

GRANA E, CAPPELLI V, LILLA L: [Research on the corticostimulating activating of some sympathomimetic amines] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:289–91, 31 Mar 60 (It)

GRADO C, DUBROCK E, TALESNIK J: Mechanism of the effect of thyroxine on the adrenal gland. Acta Physiol Lat Amer 9:341–8, 1959

GEYER G: [To what extent can the pituitary - adrenocortical system inactivated by cortisone therapy be functionally restored by means of ACTH?] Wien Klin Wschr 72:293–301, 29 Apr 60 (Ger)

GOLD EM, DIRAIMONDO VC, KENT JR, FORSHAM PH: Comparative effects of certain nonnarcotic central nervous system analgesics and muscle relaxants on the pituitary adrenocortical system. Ann NY Acad Sci 86:178–90, 30 Mar 60

GRANA E, LILLA L: On the adrenocorticotrophic activity of some sympathomimetic amines. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 126:203–13, 1 June 60

GIROD C: [Effects of the prolonged administration of estradiol on the rabbit adrenal cortex] R Soc Biol (Par) 154:110–3, 1960 (Fr)

HORMIA A: Chlorpromazine and adrenal cortex in the light of animal experiments. Acta Psychiat Scand 34(Suppl 136): 62–72, 1959

HARGREAVES MP, ROCHA CA Da: [Mechanism of action of butazolidin and adrenal function] J Med (Porto) 40: 401–5, 7 Nov 59 (Por)

HOHLWEG W, LASCHET U: [On the problem of the effect of cortisone and corticotropin on the pituitary-adrenocortical system] Acta Endocr (Kbh) 32:437–47, Nov 59 (Ger)

HUIS IN'T VELD LG, LOUWERENS B, SPEK PA van der: The influence of 17α-methyl-19-nortestosterone on the endocrine function of the adrenal cortex. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 33:388–400, Mar 60

HILTON JG: Adrenocorticotropic action of antidiuretic hormone. Circulation 21:1038–46, May 60

JONES ES: Erythrocytes and adrenal cortical hormones. Clin Sci 18:375–8, Aug 59

JAILER JW, HOLUB DA, FRANTZ AG: Cushing's syndrome. V. Chemical inhibition of 11β-hydroxylating enzyme systems in hyperplastic and neoplastic adrenal glands. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 104:243–5, June 60

KRACHT J: [The effect of intermittent administration of cortisone on secondary adrenal cortex atrophy] Endokrinologie 39:80–2, Mar 60 (Ger)

MAKELA S, NAATANEN E, RINNE UK: The response of the adrenal cortex to psychic stress after meprobamate treatment. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 32:1–7, Sept 59

MUELLER G, MUELLER W: [On the histology of adrenal cortex in mice after pendiomide loading] Endokrinologie 38:184–95, Sept 59 (Ger)

MEL'NIKOVA TA, ZAPLATINA OP, KOSTYGOV NM: [Effect of certain new cholinolytic substances on function of the adrenal cortex. (Clinico-experimental investigations)] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 5:14–9, Sept–Oct 59 (Rus)

MILOSLAVSKII IaM, MILOSLAVSKAIA LI, LEONOVA V, KAZ'MIN V: [Effect of certain neurotropic substances on the adrenal cortex. (Communication I)] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 6:12–4, May–June 60 (Rus)

NICKELL J, HEIDER C, FORD RV: The effect of various diuretics on adrenocortical steroid excretion in hypertensive patients. Curr Ther Res 1:139–40, Dec 59

NIEDERLAND TR, GVOZDJAK J, BRIXOVA E: [Dynamic changes of l-ascorbic acid and cholesterol in the adrenals after massive doses of salicylates] Cas Lek Cesk 99:497–500, 15 Apr 60 (Cz)

PEDRAZZI F, STURANI PL, SERANTINI M: [Modifications induced by treatment with 4-chlorotestosterone acetate on the the histological picture of some endocrine glands in the rat. II. The adrenal cortex] Endocr Sci Cost 25:451–60, 1959 (It)

PETERSON RE, NOKES G, CHEN PS Jr, BLACK RL: Estrogens and adrenocortical function in man. J Clin Endocr 20:495–514, Apr 60

PLZAK L: Effect of ACTH on regeneration of adrenal cortex following autografting in hypophysectomized rats. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:366–8, Feb 60

PRESL J, KLETECKA P: [Phenobarbital and the effect of estrogens on the adrenal cortex in rats] Cas Lek Cesk 99:838–42, 1 July 60 (Cz)

RICCIARDI S, CORAGGIO F, MAZZACCA G: [Influence of isonicotinic acid hydrazide on the histogenic reactivity induced by a foreign body. Considerations on the property of the drug in stimulating the adrenal cortex] Riv Ist Sieroter Ital 34:218–24, May–June 59 (It)

ROCHE J, MICHEL R, JOUAN P: [On the effects of radiothyroidectomy and of the administration of physiological doses of 3,5,3'-triiodo-L-thyronine and 3,5,'-triiodothyroacetic acid on the activity of the adrenal cortex in the rat] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 41:1163–74, 1959 (Fr)

ROCHE J, MICHEL R, JOUAN P, CORMIER M: [Effects of 2-methyl-1,2-bis (3-pyridyl)-1-propanone (SU 4885) on secretion in vitro of corticosteroids by the rat adrenal] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1905–8, 1959 (Fr)

RIEDWEG F: [Further experiences with phytocorton and phytandron] Hippokrates 31:381–4, 15 June 60 (Ger)

ROMANI D, KELLER A, PIOTTI LE: [Action of an epiphysial extract on the distribution of lipids and alkaline phosphatases in the adrenal cortex] Ann Endocr (Par) 21:79–85, Jan–Mar 60 (Fr)

ADRENAL CORTEX

REZABEK K: [Determination of the time of action of corticotropic preparations by means of the estimation of ascorbic acid in the adrenals in rats] Cesk Fysiol 9:261, May 60 (Cz)

SAPEIKA N: The effect of chlorpromazine, iproniazid, and chloroquine on adrenal ascorbic acid in the rat. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 122:196–200, 1 Oct 59

SPYNU EI: [Functional state of the hypophysis–adrenal cortex system as a criteria of action of chemical factors of low intensity] Gig Sanit 24:26–31, Nov 59 (Rus)

SMITH MJ: Salicylates and the adrenal cortex. Ann Rheum Dis 18:298–300, Dec 59

SCHOGER GA: [The possibility of activation of adrenal cortex hormone production by a nonspecific stimulator preparation measured on the eosinophil effect] Med Welt 5:267–70, 30 Jan 60 (Ger)

SCHILLER E: [Karyometric studies on the effect of industrial dusts on the adrenal cortex. I. The acute effect of colloidal silicic acid] Verh Anat Ges 1958:132–45 (Ger)

SCHWARZ K: [On the problem of the effect of phenylbutazone on the function of the adrenal cortex and on the biological half-life of cortisol] Klin Wschr 38:227–30, 1 Mar 60 (Ger)

SAFFRAN M, VOGT M: The effect of 17-methylandrostenediol on the secretory capacity of the adrenal cortex of rats. J Physiol (Lond) 151:123–30, Apr 60

SAKHATSKAIA TS: [Effect of somatotropic hormone on the adrenals in rats] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 6:9–11, May–June 60 (Rus)

SCHATTENFROH C: [On the effect of megaphen on the liver and adrenal cortex of the rat] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 294:230–49, 1960 (Ger)

SEDA M, JANKU I: [On corticoid activities of 3,17-diketo-16α-bromandostene-4] Cesk Fysiol 9:302, May 60 (Cz)

URSO L, PIERANGELI A: [The functional behavior of the adrenal cortex in relation to the prolonged administration of noradrenalin] Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 131:615–23, Oct–Dec 59 (It)

URIST MR, DEUTSCH NM: Effects of cortisone upon blood, adrenal cortex, gonads, and the development of osteoporosis in birds. Endocrinology 66:805–18, June 60

VAN CAUWENBERGE H, LECOMTE J, VLIERS M: [Cortical stimulating action of adrenaline and its oxidation derivatives. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 121:118–24, 1 Aug 59 (Fr)

VIES J van der: The effects of steroids on adrenocortical function. Acta Physiol Pharmacol Neerl 9:122–3, May 60

physiology

[The ADRENOCORTICAL function in the course of primary myxedema] Annee Endocr 11:89–93, 1959 (Fr)

ACHARYYA BP, HAZRA H, CHAKRABARTI BK: Adrenocortical function in nasal allergy. J Indian Med Ass 33: 37–9, 15 July 59

ARGUELLES AE, POMES OTTONE JP, CHEKHERDEMIAN M, RICCA A: [Salivary electrolytes in the study of adrenocortical function] Rev Argent Endocr 5:27–33, Mar 59 (Sp)

ALEKPEROV MA: [Functional state of the adrenal cortex in influenza] Sovet Med 23:70–3, Oct 59 (Rus)

ALPER T: Variability in the oxygen effect observed with micro-organisms. I. Haploid yeast: single and budding cells. Int J Radiat Biol 1:414–9, Oct 59

ARVAY A, BALAZSY L, JAKUBECZ S, TAKACS I: Effect of severe nervous stimulation on the morphology and function of the adrenal cortex. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 16:267–84, 1959

ARGUELLES AE, RICCA A, CHEKERDEMIAN M: [The study, by means of a corticotropin stimulation test, of the extra-adrenal factors which alter the metabolism of corticoids] Rev Argent Endocr Suppl 2:54–68, 1959 (Sp)

ALLOTT EN, SKELTON MO: Increased adrenocortical activity associated with malignant disease. Lancet 2:278–84, 6 Aug 60

BIRO J, SZOKOLAI V, KOVACH AG: Some effects of sound stimuli on the pituitary–adrenocortical system. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 31:542–52, Aug 59

BIERICH JR, KERSTEN I: [Studies on evaluation of adrenal cortex function with depot ACTH] Klin Wschr 37:914–7, 1 Sept 59 (Ger)

BERRY LJ, SMYTHE DS: Effects of bacterial endotoxin on metabolism. II. Protein-carbohydrate balance following cortisone. Inhibition of intestinal absorption and adrenal response to ACTH. J Exp Med 110:407–18, 1 Sept 59

BAISSET A, MONTASTRUC P: [Cortico-posthypophyseal antagonism: comparison of experimental and clinical data] Sem Hop Paris 35:2393–6, 18–28 Aug (Fr)

BORGHI U, SMERIERI L: [The adrenal cortex function of Hashimoto's thyropathy] Riv Pat Clin 14:237–44, June 59 (It)

BODY structure and the adrenal cortex. Lancet 1:215–6, 23 Jan 60

BARRE Y: [Some remarks on hypothyroidism. Hypothesis of a compensatory hypercorticism] Sem Hop Paris 35:2905–7, 28 Oct 59 (Fr)

BAISSET A, BESSOU P, COTONAT J, MONTASTRUC P: [Stimulation of the anterior pituitary–adrenal cortex system by water loading in the dog] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:848–52, 1959 (Fr)

BAHN RC, STORINO HE, SCHMIT RW: The mass of the zona glomerulosa following complete anterior and posterior hypophysectomy and subtotal removal of the pars tuberalis in the dog. Endocrinology 66:403–8, Mar 60

BIRKE G, DICZFALUSY E, PLANTIN LO: Assessment of the functional capacity of the adrenal cortex. II. Clinical application of the ACTH test. J Clin Endocr 20:593–608, Apr 60

BRUN J, BIOT, BARTHE J, MOURIQUAND C: [Adrenal reactions in chronic respiratory insufficiency with and without acute manifestations] Lyon Med 92:633–46, 6 Mar 60 (Fr)

BORGHERESI S, CALZOLARI C: [Behavior of adrenal function in measles studied by means of the uropepsin test] Riv Clin Pediat 64:228–33, Sept 59 (It)

BERNARD P: [Tests of adrenal cortex inhibition] Marseille Med 97:299–304, 1960 (Fr)

BAKER DG, HUNTER CG, SCHOENBAUM E: Radiation injury: adrenocortical and gastric responses in the rat. Radiat Res 12:409–16, Apr 60

BARTTER FC, GANN DS: On the hemodynamic regulation of the secretion of aldosterone. Circulation 21:1016–23, May 60

BAKKER RF, WIED D de: The effect of serum on steroid formation rate in vitro of rat adrenals. Acta Physiol Pharmacol Neerl 9:123–5, May 60

BASTENIE PA, VAN GEEL P, PARMENTIER R: [Malignant diabetic angiitis with fulminating development] Rev Iber Endocr 7:257–76, May–June 60 (Sp)

BARANOV VG, PODOL'SKAIA IIu, ROZOVSKAIA IT: [Function of the adrenal cortex in women during the course of aging and in menopause] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 6:95–103, May–June 60 (Rus)

CERVIA T, GONZALEZ E, CERVIA T: [Glucocorticoid function in chronic tuberculosis patients explored by means of the adrenalinic eosinopenia test] Rev Clin Esp 74:246–8, 31 Oct 59 (Sp)

CONTI C, LOTTI P, CAPONE M, SORCINI G, MONTERVINO C, SCIARRA F: [Tests of adrenal cortex function in male hypogonadism] Folia Endocr (Pisa) 12:439–55, Aug 59 (It)

CALZOLARI C, BORGHERESI S: [Variations in peptic secretion (uropepsin test) in children treated with prednisone and ACTH. (Correlations between the stomach and the pituitary–adrenal system)] Riv Clin Pediat 64:215–27, Sept 59 (It)

CARCASSONNE Y: [ACTH tests] Marseille Med 97:293–8, 1960 (Fr)

CENTARO A, RIO F: [Adrenal cortex response to operative stress in pelvectomy] Riv Ostet Ginec 14:693–702, Nov 59 (It)

COOPER DY, ROSENTHAL O, PILEGGI VJ, BLAKEMORE WS: Stimulatory action of adrenal medulla and catecholamines upon hydroxylation of steroids by adrenocortical homogenates. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 104:52–6, May 60

CANTE C, FIORE C: [On the behavior of the Thorn test in acute confusional psychoses] Rass Studi Psichiat 49:81–7, Jan–Feb 60 (It)

CARREON GG, CANARY JJ, MEYER RJ, KYLE LH: Adrenocortical function after long-term corticoid therapy. J Lab Clin Med 56:235–44, Aug 60

CASARETT AP, BRAYER FT: Relation of adrenal cortical volume to survival following x-irradiation. US Atom Energy Comm UR-574:1–31, 12 Aug 60

CHRISTIAN JJ: Adrenocortical and gonadal responses of female mice to increased population density. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 104:330–2, June 60

DEBRIS P, LESTRADET H: [Adrenal cortex function test in the child] Med infant (Par) 66:13–6, Aug–Sept 59 (Fr)

DECOURT J, MICHARD JP, MANTEL O: [Adrenal cortex function during hyperthyroidism] Sem Hop Paris 36:356–61, 4 Feb 60 (Fr)

DECOURT J, JAYLE MF, MICHARD JP, MAUVAIS P: [Use of dexamethasone in inhibition tests of the adrenal cortex] Sem Hop Paris 36:351–5, 4 Feb 60 (Fr)

DENTON DA, GODING JR, WRIGHT RD: Control of adrenal secretion of electrolyte-active steroids. I. Brit Med J No 5150:447–56, 19 Sept 59

DE JUAN E, WARD JA: Cessation of systemic steroids for ocular diseases. AMA Arch Ophthal 63:140–2, Jan 60

DEWAR WA, WHYTE WG: Adrenal cortical function after steroid therapy. Brit J Derm 72:31–9, Jan 60

DE NOGALES QUEVEDO C: [Adrenocortical influence in the pathology and clinical aspects of the sexual area] Rev Iber Endocr 6:583–693, Sept–Oct 59 (Sp)

DAHL LK, SILVER L, CHRISTIE RW, GENEST J: Adrenocortical function after prolonged salt restriction in hypertension. Nature (Lond) 185:110–1, 9 Jan 60

DAVTIAN NK: [On the functional state of the adrenal cortex in the early stages of experimental silicosis] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 6:26–32, Jan–Feb 60 (Rus)

DEANE HW, SCHNEIWEISS RH, GIDEZ LI: Response of rat zona glomerulosa in experimental nephrosis. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 104:417–9, July 60

EGDAHL RH: Adrenal cortical and medullary responses to trauma in dogs with isolated pituitaries. Endocrinology 66:200–16, Feb 60

ESCOBAR CAUZ G: [Adrenal cortical response before and during labor] Ginec Obstet Mex 14:533–49, Nov–Dec 59 (Sp)

EICHHORN J, HALKERSTON ID, FEINSTEIN M, HECHTER O: Effect of ACTH on permeability of adrenal cells to sugar. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:515–7, Mar 60

ENGEL E, LOIZEAU E, BRICHANT J, RIONDEL AM: [Clinical application of a test for hypersteroidemia provoked by a pyrogen. I. General principles of the test] Praxis 49:417–23, 28 Apr 60 (Fr)

ENDROCZI E, LISSAK K: The role of the mesencephalon, diencephalon and archicortex in the activation and inhibition of the pituitary–adrenocortical system. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 17:39–55, 1960

ESKIN IA, MIKHAILOVA NV: [Functional conditions of the pituitary and adrenal cortex under stress in young and old rats] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 6:3–8, May–June 60 (Rus)

FROESCH ER, RENOLD AE, THORN GW: [The current status of the functional diagnosis of adrenal cortex] Schweiz Med Wschr 89:623–31, 13 June 59 (Ger)

FREISLEDERER W, APAK S: [Evaluation of adrenocortical function with the aid of a quantitative and qualitative demonstration of urinary cortisol metabolites in children with a nephrotic symptom complex] Neue Oest Z Kinderheilk 4: 165–81, 1959 (Ger)

FAREDIN I, CSERNAY L, VARRO V: [Recent data on the relationship between plasma pepsinogen and adrenocortical function] Kiserl Orvostud 12:86–90, Feb 60 (Hun)

FERRANTE L, DISERTORI A: [The functional reserve of the adrenal gland measured by the test with long-acting ACTH] Minerva Pediat 12:531–7, 28 Apr 60 (It)

GIARDINI F, D'ALESSANDRO L: [Adrenocortical mineralotropic function in the patient with pyloric stenosis] Riv Gastroent 11:232–9, July–Aug 59 (It)

GIARDINI F: [Influence of the thyroid hormone on mineralocorticoid incretion of the adrenal cortex] Riv Pat Clin 14: 411–4, Aug 59 (It)

GIARDINI F: [Adrenocortical mineralotropic function in the infant with intestinal invagination subjected to surgical trauma] Riv Pat Clin 14:403–10, Aug 59 (It)

GOMEZ BOSQUE P, ORTIZ MANCHADO O: [Adrenal cortex and electroshock. I. The behavior of doubly refractive substances of the adrenal cortex in experimentally induced epileptic seizures] Acta Anat (Basel) 38:353–67, 1959 (Ger)

GANONG WF, FORSHAM PH: Adenohypophysis and adrenal cortex. Ann Rev Physiol 22:579–614, 1960

GRAEFF J de: [Adrenal cortex and electrolytes] Scalpel (Brux) 113:135–43 contd, 20 Feb 60 (Dut)

GUPTA S, KUMAR S: Studies in anaemia of infection. Part VI. Relation of plasma iron with stress and adreno-cortical function. Indian J Med Res 48:140–5, Mar 60

DE SARIO PN, GAROFALO P: [Research on the adrenocortical function of the newborn in relation to the pathology of pregnancy and labor] Minerva Pediat 12:101–2, 4 Feb 60 (It)

GUR'EVA IG: [Functional conditions of the adrenal cortex in patients with signs of tuberculous intoxication] Sovet Med 24:109–15, Apr 60 (Rus)

GRIGOROVICH NA, FIKS AF: [On the characteristics of functional conditions of the adrenal cortex in experimental hemolytic anemia produced by phenylhydrazine] Biull Eksp Biol Med 49:54–7, May 60 (Rus)

GRANA E, CERIANI T, CAPPELLI V: [Effect of treatment with ascorbic acid in adrenocortical deficiency] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1803–5, 31 Dec 59 (It)

HILL M, DVORAK K, POSPISIL M: Stress activation of adrenal glomerulosa. Nature (Lond) 183:1819, 27 June 59

HALASZ B, SZENTAGOTHAI J: [Histological demonstration of a nervous signal transmission from the adrenal cortex to the hypothalamus] Z Zellforsch 50:297–306, 1959 (Ger)

HALBERG F, ALBRECHT PG, BITTNER JJ: Corticosterone rhythm of mouse adrenal in relation to serum corticosterone and sampling. Amer J Physiol 197:1083–5, Nov 59

HEROUX O, SCHOENBAUM E: Comparison between seasonal and thermal acclimation in white rats. III. Studies of the adrenal cortex. Canad J Biochem 37:1255–61, Nov 59

HOKFELT B, LUFT R: The effect of suprasellar tumours on the regulation of adrenocortical function. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 32:177–86, Oct 59

HORVATH M, BATA G: [Data on adrenal function in thyrotoxicosis] Magy Belorv Arch 12:136–9, Oct 59 (Hun)

HAMBURG DA: Some issues in research on human behavior and adrenocortical function. Psychosom Med 21:387–8, Sept–Oct 59

HUME DM, EGDAHL RH: Effect of hypothermia and of cold exposure on adrenal cortical and medullary secretion. Ann NY Acad Sci 80:435–44, 14 Sept 59

HENROTTE JG, KRISHNAMURTHI G, RANGANATHAN G: Potassium tolerance tests in South Indian people. Nature (Lond) 187:328–9, 23 July 60

HAGEN AA, TROOP RC: Influence of age, sex and adrenocortical status on hepatic reduction of cortisone in vitro. Endocrinology 67:194–203, Aug 60

IANNIRUBERTO A, MARONE A: [Study of adrenal cortex function in patients with fibroadenoma of the breast] Arch Ostet Ginec 64:1037–42, Nov–Dec 59 (It)

JAYLE MF, DECOURT J, DOUMIC J: [Action of chorionic gonadotropins on the excretion of urinary steroids in 3 castrated men] Ann Endocr (Par) 20:617–24, July–Aug 59 (Fr)

JAKUBOV JK: [Content of neutral 17-ketosteroids in the urine and the Thorn test in patients with functional uterine hemorrhages] Zbl Gynaek 81:2076–83, 26 Dec 59 (Ger)

JACOBELLI A: [Aldosterone and mineraloactive function of the adrenal cortex] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 32:151–67, Feb 60 (It)

KUDRIAVTSEV GV: [On the significance of the eosinopenic reaction for evaluation of the functional state of the adrenal cortex in various internal diseases] Sovet Med 23:31–5, Nov 59 (Rus)

KISSIN B, SCHENKER V, SCHENKER AC: Adrenal cortical function and liver disease in alcoholics. Amer J Med Sci 238: 344–53, Sept 59

KADAS T, WEISZ P, GLAZ E, KOVES P, RITTER L: The effect of spinal cord transection on the corticosterone secretion and histologic pattern of the adrenal cortex. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 16:285–9, 1959

KANDROR VI: [Reaction of the adrenal cortex in action on the organism of small doses of ionizing radiation in conditions of internal irradiation] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 46:230-5, Feb 60 (Rus)

KRAL VA, GRAD B: Adrenal cortical stress effects in senility. Canad Psychiat Ass J 5:8-18, Jan 60

KORCHIN SJ, HERZ M: Differential effects of "shame" and "disintegrative" threats on emotional and adrenocortical functioning. AMA Arch Gen Psychiat 2:640-51, June 60

KRACHT J: The corticoid rebound-phenomenon in the adrenal cortex of the rat. Biol Lat (Milano) 13:1-11, Jan-Mar 60

KIRKEBY K, HANGARD G, LINGJAERDE P: [Adrenal cortex function test. With determination of 17-hydroxycorticosteroids in the plasma after intramuscular or subcutaneous injection of ACTH] T Norske Laegeforen 80:549-51, 1 June 60 (Nor)

KARL HJ: [The function of the adrenal cortex in women with hirsutism and menstrual disorders. Studies on the problem of "idiopathic" hirsutism] Klin Wschr 38:634-40, 1 July 60 (Ger)

LIDDLE GW, ESTEP HL, KENDALL JW Jr, WILLIAMS WC Jr, TOWNES AW: Clinical application of a new test of pituitary reserve. J Clin Endocr 19:875-94, Aug 59

LECOMTE J, VAN CAUWENBERGE H, PALEM-VLIERS M: [Adrenal cortex stimulation by the liberation of endogenous histamine in man] Acta Allerg (Kbh) 14:291-5, 1959 (Fr)

LODI A, RAPINO P, TUCCI G: [Relation between adrenocortical activity and glycoproteins of the gastric juice] Endocr Sci Cost 26:11-6, 1959 (It)

LAMEDICA G, BALESTRERI R, CORREALE L: [Certain aspects of hormonal effects of the gonads on the adrenals] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 15:1809-40, Oct 59 (It)

LIBENSON VS: [On functional conditions of the adrenal cortex in pulmonary tuberculosis] Probl Tuberk 38:41-7, 1960 (Rus)

LODI A, TUCCI G: [The adrenal cortex and metereological factors] Endocr Sci Cost 26:192-202, 1960 (It)

LEGAIT H: [Variations in the activity of the hypothalamo-neurohypophysial system and adrenal changes in the chicken under various experimental conditions] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:2037-40, 1959 (Fr)

LATO M, CECCARELLI A, COPPOLA MC: [Study of adrenocortical function in premature infants] Clin Pediat (Bologna) 41:1071-82, Dec 59 (It)

MOLL J, VOGEL T: Observations on the effect of lesions in the pituitary stalk and median eminence on the zonation of the adrenal cortex. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 31:568-72, Aug 59

MUSTAFA LALLO OS, JIMENEZ DIAZ C, VIVANCO F: [Adrenal cortical function in bronchial asthma] Rev Clin Esp 74:82-92, 31 July 59 (Sp)

MARKLEY K, BOCANEGRA M, EGO-AGUIRRE E, CHIAPPORI M, MORALES G: Adrenocortical function after major surgical operations and thermal trauma in man. Surgery 47:389-98, Mar 60

MAGGI GC, ANDREUZZI P, MARCHETTI G, RAGAINI S: [On the relation between myocardial infarct and adrenocortical function] Minerva Med 51:561-5, 17 Feb 60 (It)

MURAKAMI M, KURAKANE K, TAKEDA R, KIMURA M, AZUMA H, MIYABO S, MORIMOTO S, SAKAI A: Adrenocortical function of the patients with hypertension and with coronary heart diseases. Endocr Jap 7:25-33, Mar 60

MELBY JC: Clinical tests of adrenocortical function. J Arkansas Med Soc 57:72-81, July 60

NASTA M, BRILL A, HOROVITZ N, GEORGESCU P, DAMIAN L, LANDES E: [Modifications of adrenal cortex function in pulmonary tuberculosis] Beitr Klin Tuberk 122:1-17, 1960 (Ger)

NABARRO JD: The pituitary and adrenal cortex in general medicine. Brit Med J 5198:553-8, 20 Aug 60

NABARRO JD: The pituitary and adrenal cortex in general medicine. Brit Med J 5199:625-33, 27 Aug 60

NEDBAILOVA TN: [A study of the functional state of the adrenal cortex in patients with presenile psychoses] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 60:737-41, 1960 (Rus)

ORABONA ML, MATARAZZO C, CHIUMMO R: [Functional examination of the adrenal cortex in acute and chronic hepatic disease] Folia Endocr (Pisa) 12:468-89, Aug 59 (It)

ORZHESHKOVSKII VV, SHILIAEVA TI, POPOVA AD: [Significance of the Thorn test in treatment with ACTH of patients with infectious nonspecific polyarthritis] Sovet Med 23:43-5, Nov 59 (Rus)

OVERBEEK GA: Adrenal and pregnancy. Hormones (Oss) 13(2):1-10, 1960

OKINAKA S, IBAYASHI H, MOTOHASHI K, FUJITA T, YOSHIDA S, OHSAWA N: The effect of splanchnic nerve stimulation on adrenocortical secretion. Endocr Jap 7:19-24, Mar 60

OKINAKA S, IBAYASHI H, MOTOHASHI K, FUJITA T, YOSHIDA S, OHSAWA N: Effect of electrical stimulation of the limbic system on pituitary-adrenocortical function: posterior orbital surface. Endocrinology 67:319-24, Sept 60

PENARROJA RABAZA J: [The adrenal gland in gastroduodenal ulcer. Thorn test. Pathogenic concept] Med Esp 42:13-24, July 59 (Sp)

PATAKY Z, MOLNAR L, SZABO LE: [Value of adrenal cortex function tests in preoperative clinical examinations] Zbl Chir 84:1613-8, 26 Sept 59 (Ger)

PATAKY Z, MOLNAR L, SZABO LE: [Significance of adrenal cortical function tests in preoperative examinations] Orv Hetil 100:1477-9, 11 Oct 59 (Hun)

PETREA I: [Role of the adrenal glands in the development and therapy of cancer] Neoplasma 6:249-56, 1959 (Fr)

PETERSON RE: Adrenocortical steroid metabolism and adrenal cortical function in liver disease. J Clin Invest 39:320-31, Feb 60

PERON FG, KORITZ SB: On the location of the stimulation in vitro by calcium ion and freezing of corticoid production by rat adrenal homogenates. J Biol Chem 235:1625-8, June 60

PELLEGRINO C, BROGI MP: [Regeneration of the adrenocortical tissue and its quantitative relation to the secretory activity] Folia Endocr (Pisa) 13:248-60, Apr 60 (It)

PARKINSON L, GHYOOT E, VAN VLIERBERGHE R, BONE G: Adrenocortical response of Bantus and Europeans to surgical stress. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 54:366-72, July 60

ROSE HG, ROBERTSON MC, SCHWARTZ TB: Hormonal and metabolic influences on intracellular peptidase activity. Amer J Physiol 197:1063-9, Nov 59

ROSSI R, CREMONCINI R: [Casuistic contribution on the behavior of the adrenal cortex of the premature infant on the basis of materno-fetal relations. Preliminary report] Minerva Pediat 12:153-4, 11 Feb 60 (It)

ROSSI R, CREMONCINI R: [The behavior of the adrenal cortex of the fetus and newborn infant in normal and pathological conditions. Materno-fetal relations] Riv Clin Pediat 64:169-200, Sept 59 (It)

RAKOTO RATSIMAMANGA A, BOISSELOT-LEFEBVRES J, NIGEON-DUREUIL M: [Survival of young rats, partially or totally deprived of the B vitamins, subjected to the adrenal test of protection against cold and inanition] J Physiol (Par) 52:205-7, Jan-Feb 60 (Fr)

SIEBENMANN RE: [On the localization of aldosterone formation in the human adrenal cortex] Schweiz Med Wschr 89:837-41, 8 Aug 59 (Ger)

SIEGEL SC, LOVIN BJ Jr, ELY RS, KELLEY VC: Adrenal function in allergy. III. Effect of prolonged intermittent steroid therapy in allergic children. Pediatrics 24:434-47, Sept 59

SALMI T, PEKKARINEN A, HEIKKILA S: The adrenocortical function in children: preliminary report. Acta Paediat (Upps) 48(Suppl 118):91-8, Sept 59

SOLEM JH, SALVESEN S: [Evaluation of adrenocortical function with the help of intramuscular injections of long-acting ACTH] T Norske Laegeforen 79:1285-91, 15 Nov 59 (Nor)

SAUCIER G, BARTTER FC: [Hormonal evaluation of the adrenal cortex] Laval Med 28:590-605, Dec 59 (Fr)

SERRE H, JAFFIOL C: [Accidents during the Thorn test in patients treated by corticotherapy] Montpellier Med 56:14-6, July-Aug 59 (Fr)

SALVATIERRA RIOS D, MUNOZ FERNANDEZ E, HIGUERA ROJAS J: [Pantothenic acid and intestinal motility] Rev Clin Esp 73:404-8, 30 June 59 (Sp)

SCHREIBER V, KMENTOVA V: [Relationship between the secretion of TSH and ACTH and changes in experimental hypothyreosis and cortical hypofunction in rats] Sborn Lek 61:253-7, Sept 59 (Cz)

SALGADO ALBA A: [Differentiation of diencephalo-pituitary regulation of the adrenal cortex] Rev Iber Endocr 6:565-80, Sept-Oct 59 (Sp)

SCHABERG A, GROOT CA de, SOLLEWYN GELPKE A: Corticotrophic activity of the foetal and neonatal anterior hypophysis in vitro. Acta Physiol Pharmacol Neerl 8:447-56, 1959

SHUSTER S: Adrenal function in chronic wasting diseases. J Clin Endocr 20:675-82, May 60

SEVESO M: [The adrenal glands, stress and cortisone therapy] Minerva Anest 26:105-7, Mar 60 (It)

STANLEY TV Jr, WEBB WR: Preoperative evaluation of the chronically ill surgical patient by tilt table and adrenal responses correlated with blood volumes. Surg Gynec Obstet 111:163-9, Aug 60

THORN GW, GOLDFIEN A, SUITER TB Jr, DAMMIN G: Hormonal studies in salt-losing nephritis. Med Clin N Amer 44:1139-54, Sept 60

VERNE J, MAROIS M, HEBERT S: [Amphenone, adrenal cortices and pregnancy] Bull Acad Nat Med (Par) 143:491-6, 23 June-7 July 59 (Fr)

VIES J van der: Corticoid production in vitro as a test of adrenocortical function in rats. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 33:59-66, Jan 60

VAN CAUWENBERGE H, LECOMTE J, BETZ HE, PALEM-VLIERS M: [Functional interrelations between the adrenal cortex and medulla] Ann Endocr (Par) 20:600-5, July-Aug 59 (Fr)

VAN WYK JJ, DUGGER GS, NEWSOME JF, THOMAS PZ: The effect of pituitary stalk section on the adrenal function of women with cancer of the breast. J Clin Endocr 20:157-72, Feb 60

VARRO V, PAREDIN I, CSERNAY L: Plasma pepsinogen and adrenocortical activity. New data on the relationship. Amer J Dig Dis 5:466-72, May 60

WENDER M, GUTOWSKI J: [On the problem of the function of the adrenal cortex in multiple sclerosis] Wien Klin Wschr 71:648-50, 21 Aug 59 (Ger)

WALKER WF, SHOEMAKER WC, KAALSTAD AJ, MOORE FD: Influence of blood volume restoration and tissue trauma on corticosteroid secretion in dogs. Amer J Physiol 197:781-5, Oct 59

WERK EE Jr, SHOLITON LJ: Adrenocortical function in carcinoma of the lung. Cancer 13:469-81, May-June 60

WAHI PN, RAMACHANDRAN S, KEHAR U: Adrenal cortical function in infectious hepatitis. Indian J Med Sci 14:302-7, Apr 60

WUSTROW HJ: The adrenal cortex during fetal life and newborn period: a review of the literature. Clin Proc Child Hosp (Wash) 16:211-27, Aug 60

ZHELTAKOV MM, SHARAPOVA GIa: [Treatment of patients with skin diseases in the light of the functional state of the adrenal cortex] Sovet Med 24:85-9, Jan 60 (Rus)

ZAK KP: [Investigations of functional conditions of the adrenal cortex with the aid of Thorn's test] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 5:65-74, July-Aug 59 (Rus)

radiation effects

HENN O: [The influence of small doses of radium emanation on the hematopoietic system and the hypophysial-adrenal cortex axis of the white mouse] Z Biol 111:393-400, Mar 60 (Ger)

surgery

SKELTON FR: Increased sensitivity to corticosterone as a possible factor in the development of adrenal regeneration hypertension. Circulat Res 8:772-9, July 60

ADRENAL CORTEX HORMONES

see also ALDOSTERONE
see also CORTISONE
see also DESOXYCORTICOSTERONE
see also FLUDROCORTISONE
see also HYDROCORTISONE
see also PREDNISOLONE
see also PREDNISONE
see also TRIAMCINOLONE

BUNIM JJ: A decade of anti-inflammatory steroids, from cortisone to dexamethasone. Summary. Ann NY Acad Sci 82:1012-3, 14 Oct 59

BAYLISS RI: Some aspects of new corticosteroids. Proc Roy Soc Med 52:929-32, Nov 59

BLOCH E, COHEN AI: Steroid production in vitro by normal and adrenal tumor-bearing male mice. J Nat Cancer Inst 24:97-107, Jan 60

CODACCIONI JL: [The 17-ketosteroids and the 17-hydroxycorticosteroids. Indications and interpretation of their determination] Marseille Med 97:273-91. 1960 (Fr)

EISENSTEIN AB: Effect of sodium chloride feeding on adrenocortical hormone secretion of salt deprived rats. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 101:850-2, Aug-Sept 59

GAMBLE JL Jr, COOKE RE: Potassium deficiency and adrenocortical hormones in the etiology of metabolic alkalosis. J Pediat 55:296-302, Sept 59

GORDON AS: A decade of anti-inflammatory steroids, from cortisone to dexamethasone. Introductory remarks. Ann NY Acad Sci 82:799, 14 Oct 59

GANDY HM, KEUTMANN EH, IZZO AJ: Characterization of urinary steroids in adrenal hyperplasia: isolation of metabolites of cortisol, compound S, and desoxycorticosterone from a normotensive patient with adrenogenital syndrome. J Clin Invest 39:364-77, Feb 60

GILBERT-DREYFUS, SAVOIE JC, SEBAOUN J, DRAY F, ADAM Y, RAPAPPORT R, CHABAUD A: [Study of a case of congenital hypercorticism due to disorder of 11β-hydroxylase. Identification of compound "S", desoxycorticosterone and compound "B"] Ann Endocr (Par) 20:754-60, Sept-Oct 59 (Fr)

HENIVAARA O: [The cost recent corticosteroids] Suom Laak 15:11-6, 1 Jan 60 (Fin)

JOHNSEN SG: [How should physicians properly treat the flood of advertisements for new miraculous corticosteroid preparations?] Svensk Lakartidn 56:2262-70, 14 Aug 59 (Sw)

JAILER JW: The adrenocortical steroids. Seminar Rep 4: 2-9, Fall 59

KENDALL EC: A decade of anti-inflammatory steroids, from cortisone to dexamethasone. Introduction. Ann NY Acad Sci 82:800-1, 14 Oct 59

KLEIN R: Evidence for and against the existence of a salt-losing hormone. J Pediat 57:452-60, Sept 60

LENNARD-JONES JE, WOLFE HR: The surgical management of patients who have received corticosteroids. Proc Roy Soc Med 53:666-70 Aug 60

MALLEIN R, GUINET P, REVOL A, WINICKI B: [Pituitary inhibiting action of 16 α-methyl-9-α-fluoro-delta-hydrocortisone 21-acetate. Study of the excretion of urinary steroids] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1020-4, 1959 (Fr)

MICHON P, LARCAN A, LAVERGNE E de: ["Dialyzed" adrenal corticoids during extra-renal clearance with the artificial kidney. Their physiopathological importance] Rev Med Nancy 85:662-6, July 60 (Fr)

NEW and Nonofficial Drugs: fluorometholone (oxylone), JAMA 171:1692-3, 21 Nov 59

NUSIMOVICH B: [Chemistry and pharmacology of the corticosteroids] Dia Med 31:1865-6, 28 Sept 59 (Sp)

OLAFSSON M: [Corticosteroids] Laeknabladid 44:5-24, 1960 (Ic)

[ROUND table discussion on corticoids in human pathology] Dia Med 32:1042-55, May 60 (Sp)

STERBA R: [New corticoids] Lek Ved Zahr 5:99-106, 1960. In: Cas Lek Cesk 99, 27 May 60 (Cz)

SILVA MS: [Outlines of medical cancerology. 2. Lymphomas. General plan for directing the treatment] Rev Bras Cir 39:391-403, May 60 (Por)

VELA GUILLEN R: [Comparative summary of the most recent synthetic steroids] Medicina (Madr) 28:127-33. Mar 60 (Sp)

VIES J van der, BAKKER RF, WIED Dde: Correlated studies on plasma free corticosterone and on adrenal steroid formation rate in vitro. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 39:513-23, Aug 60

WEISZ P, KADAS T, KOEVES P, RITTER L: [Effect of chronic formol treatment on corticosterone excretion of the adrenal glands of white rats] Endokrinologie 38:80–5, July 59 (Ger)

WEYER H: [Survey of new hydrocortisones, prednisolones and similar preparations for external use] Med Welt 4:226–30, 23 Jan 60 (Ger)

WETTSTEIN A: [Adrenal cortex hormones and their derivatives] Mschr Kinderheilk 108:164–75, Mar 60 (Ger)

WILBRANDT W: [The physiology and pharmacology of corticosteroids] Deutsch Med J 11:277–82, 5 June 60 (Ger)

antagonists

KENNEDY GC, CRAWFORD JD: An antimineralocorticoid action of some saluretic sulphonamides. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 19):1492–3, 7 Nov 59

SCHAEFER EL, GREUEL H: [The effect of adrenal cortex-blocking substances (of the p-chlorophenyldichlorethane type) on the course of experimental guinea pig tuberculosis] Z Tuberk 112:299–305, 1959 (Ger)

blood

ARGUELLES A, CHEKERDEMIAN M, RICCA A: [Clinical importance in the study of plasmatic 17-hydroxycorticoids] Dia Med 32:1077 passim, 2 June 60 (Sp)

BARLOW G, SPURR GB, BOWE RL: Circulating levels of 17-hydroxycorticosteroid in prolonged hypothermia. J Appl Physiol 14:777–80, Sept 59

BOULOUARD R: [Action of fasting and cold on the content of 17-hydroxycorticosteroids in the plasma of the rat] J Physiol (Par) 52:249–50, Jan–Feb 60 (Fr)

BRICHANT J, ENGEL E, DEMANET JC, RIONDEL AM: [Pharmacodynamic changes of the adrenocortical response and of fibrinolysis of the clot to the administration of a pyrogen, in man] Rev Franc Etudes Clin Biol 5:464–70, May 60 (Fr)

CENCIOTTI L, NANNI-COSTA P, CENACCHI U, MARINI A: [Contribution to the study of artificial hibernation. XVII. 17-Hydroxycorticoids and catecholamines in peripheral blood] Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 2:431–8, 1959 (It)

CERESA F, CRAVETTO CA, PIANCINO G: [Free and conjugated 17-hydroxycorticosteroids and sulfated 17-ketosteroids in plasma. I. Normal values in puberty and adults] Folia Endocr (Pisa) 12:490–505, Aug 59 (It)

CICCHELLA G: [Observations on the methods of Peterson, of Bongiovanni and Eberlein and of Silber for determination of plasma 17-hydroxycorticoids in man] Riforma Med 73:1477–80, 19 Dec 59 (It)

CRAVETTO CA, ORTONE G: [Studies on adrenocortical function; behavior of 17-hydroxycorticosteroids and 17-ketosteroids in the blood plasma following progesterone administration] Folia Endocr (Pisa) 12:703–22, Dec 59 (It)

CARLSON E, ORTIZ C: The etiology of paralytic ileus and acute dilatation of the stomach: studies of plasma 17-hydroxycorticoid levels. Surgery 47:177–83, Feb 60

COOPER DY, JOHNSON LL, TOUCHSTONE JC, BLAKEMORE WS, ROSENTHAL O: Effect of ACTH on the plasma 17-hydroxycorticosteroid levels (Porter Silber) in normotensive patients. Surg Forum 10:115–8, 1960

DEL CAMPO DE HACHEN C: Adrenocortical hormone in human blood. Acta Physiol Lat Amer 9:69–74, 1959

DE MOOR P, STEENO O, RASKIN M, HENDRIKX A: Fluorimetric determination of free plasma 11-hydroxycorticosteroids in man. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 33:297–307, Feb 60

DYRENFURTH I, BLAIR AJ, BECK JC, VENNING EH: Studies in patients with adrenocortical hyperfunction. I. The effect of corticotropin on levels of corticosteroids, 17-ketosteroids and aldosterone. J Clin Endocr 20:735–50, May 60

DE MOOR P, DE BACKER W, HENDRIKX A, HINNEKENS M, DE BOCK A: Analysis by means of an analog computer of plasma corticoid values during adrenocorticotropic hormone infusion. J Clin Invest 39:816–24, June 60

EIK-NES KB, OERTEL GW, NIMER R, TYLER FH: Effect of human chorionic gonadotropin on plasma concentrations of 17-hydroxycorticosteroids, dehydroepiandrosterone and androsterone in man. J Clin Endocr 19:1405–10, Nov 59

ENGEL E, LOIZEAU E, BRICHANT J, RIONDEL AM: [Clinical application of a test for hypersteroidemia provoked by a pyrogen. I. General principles of the test] Praxis 49:417–23, 28 Apr 60 (Fr)

ENGEL E, BRICHANT J, RIONDEL AM: [Study of the free 17-hydroxycorticosteroids of the plasma and of fibrinolysis of the clot under the influence of a pyrogen, in man] Rev Franc Etudes Clin Biol 5:457–63, May 60 (Fr)

FISHER JD, DE SALVAS J: Plasma corticosterone and adrenal ascorbic acid levels in adeno- and neurohypophysectomized rats given epinephrine postoperatively. Amer J Physiol 197:1263–4, Dec 59

GADEHOLT H: Pseudoxanthoma elasticum: A case with minimal cutaneous lesion and increased 17-hydroxycorticosterone in plasma. Acta Dermatovener (Stockh) 39: 247–51, 1959

HALBERG F, ALBRECHT PG, BITTNER JJ: Corticosterone rhythm of mouse adrenal in relation to serum corticosterone and sampling. Amer J Physiol 197:1083–5, Nov 59

HOCHSTAEDT BE: A method for routine assay of plasma 17-hydroxycorticoids and 17-ketosteroids. Med Exp 2:14–21, 1960

IDLER DR, RONALD AP, SCHMIDT PJ: Biochemical studies on sockeye salmon during spawning migration. VII. Steroid hormones in plasma. Canad J Biochem 37:1227–38, Oct 59

KORNEL L: An improved rapid method for free and conjugated 17-hydroxycorticosteroids in plasma. J Lab Clin Med 54: 659–68, Oct 59

KRUSIUS FE: [Determination of free and conjugated 17, 21-dihydroxy-20-ketosteroids in blood and their clinical significance for the evaluation of the functional reserves of the adrenal cortex] Nord Med 63:337–40, 17 Mar 60 (Sw)

KAADA BR, SETEKLEIV J, SKAUG OE: Effects of barbiturates and nitrous oxide on the level of 17-OH-steroids and eosinophil cells in the cat. Acta Pharmacol (Kbh) 16:87–96, 1959

KIRKEBY K, HANGARD G, LINGJAERDE P: [Adrenal cortex function test. With determination of 17-hydroxycorticosteroids in the plasma after intramuscular or subcutaneous injection of ACTH] T Norske Laegeforen 80:549–51, 1 June 60 (Nor)

KLEIN R, TAYLOR P, MIGEON CJ, CORNBLATH M: 17-Hydroxycorticosteroids in blood of diabetic mothers and their offspring. Pediatrics 26:333–5, Aug 60

LOMBARDO ME, McMORRIS C, HUDSON PB: The isolation of steroidal substances from human adrenal vein blood. Endocrinology 65:426–32, Sept 59

LIPSCOMB HS, NELSON DH: Dynamic changes in ascorbic acid and corticosteroids in adrenal vein blood after ACTH. Endocrinology 66:144–6, Jan 60

LOIZEAU E, ENGEL E, RIONDEL AM: [Clinical application of a test of hypersteroidemia provoked by a pyrogen. II. Application of the test to cases of spontaneous or induced endocrine attacks] Praxis 49:446–53, 5 May 60 (Fr)

LOIZEAU E, ENGEL E, RIONDEL AM: [The clinical application of a test of hypersteroidemia induced by a pyrogen. III. Application of the test to ulcerous diseases] Praxis 49:461–8, 12 May 60 (Fr)

LINGJAERDE P, KIRKEBY K, HANGARD G: A comparison of plasma 17-hydroxycorticosteroid levels with the urinary excretion of 17-ketogenic steroids and 17-ketosteroids. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 39:524–30, Aug 60

LELOUP-HATEY J: [Influence of motor agitation on the content of corticosteroids of plasma in a teleost: the carp (Cyprinus carpio L.)] J Physiol (Par) 52:145–6, Jan–Feb 60 (Fr)

MIGEON CJ, LAWRENCE B, BERTRAND J, HOLMAN GH: In vivo distribution of some 17-hydroxycorticosteroids between the plasma and red blood cells of man. J Clin Endocr 19:1411–9, Nov 59

MIGEON CJ, NICOLOPOULOS D, CORNBLATH M: Concentrations of 17-hydroxycorticosteroids in the blood of diabetic mothers and in blood from the umbilical cords of their offspring at the time of delivery. Pediatrics 25:605–10, Apr 60

MURAWSKI BJ, CRABBE J: Effect of sleep deprivation on plasma 17-hydroxycorticosteroids. J Appl Physiol 15:280–2, Mar 60

MUNDAY KA, BLANE GF: Changes in electrolytes and 17-oxosteroids in the rat subjected to cold environment. J Endocr 20:266–75, May 60

PRIGMORE JR, SHANNON IL, FELLER RP: Modifications of Reddy method for estimation of 17-hydroxycorticoids in blood. U S Armed Forces Med J 10:1034–45, Sept 59

PRIGMORE JR, SHANNON IL, FELLER RP: Human plasma steroid and electrolyte concentrations between 0800 and 1600 hours. U S Armed Forces Med J 10:1194–8, Oct 59

PHILLIPS JG, HOLMES WN, BONDY PK: Adrenocorticosteroids in salmon plasma (Oncorhynchus nerka). Endocrinology 65:811–8, Nov 59

PANTOLI U, PIRONTI DI CAMPAGNA GM: [Variations of free blood 17-hydroxycorticoids in the course of surgical intervention on the urogenital apparatus for tuberculous and other diseases] Ann Ist Forlanini 19:95–106, 1959 (It)

PAPACOSTAS CA, SEVY RW, OHLER EA, BELLO CT, BRENES L: Plasma 17-hydroxycorticosteroid levels in normotensive and hypertensive subjects and the influence of posture. Amer J Med Sci 239:745–9, June 60

PFEFFER KH, ROHRBACH W: [Corticosteroid catabolism and liver function in healthy subjects and in those with liver diseases] Klin Wschr 38:650–7, 1 July 60 (Ger)

PFEFFER KH, BUBLITZ G: [The effect of prednisone on the 17-hydroxycorticosteroids in the plasma after ACTH- and pyrexal administration] Klin Wschr 38:657–62, 1 July 60 (Ger)

SAIER EL, CAMPBELL E, STRICKLER HS, GRAUER RC: A simplified method for the simultaneous determination of 17-ketosteroids, dehydroepiandrosterone, and 17-hydroxycorticosteroids in serum. J Clin Endocr 19: 1162–73, Sept 59

STEINBECK AW: Plasma 17-hydroxycorticosteroids (steroidal dihydroxyacetones) in Addison's disease and hypopituitarism. Aust Ann Med 8:210–7, Aug 59

SHAW KE, DUTTA S, NICHOLS RE: Quantities of 17-hydroxycorticosteroids in the plasma of healthy cattle during various physiologic states. Amer J Vet Res 21:52–3. Jan 60

SCHWARZ K, SCHMIDT-ELMENDORFF H: [The effect of estradiol on the free plasma 17-hydroxycorticosteroids in the menopause and in Turner's syndrome] Klin Wschr 38:139. 1 Feb 60 (Ger)

SCHWARZ K, KOPETZ K: [The effect of estrone and estriol on the free 17-hydroxycorticosteroids in the blood plasma] Klin Wschr 38:335–6, 1 Apr 60 (Ger)

SECHZER PH, EGBERT LD, LINDE HW, COOPER DY, DRIPPS RD, PRICE HL: Effect of carbon dioxide inhalation on arterial pressure, ECG and plasma catecholamines and 17-OH corticosteroids in normal man. J Appl Physiol 15:454–8, May 60

SKAUG OE, LINGJAERDE P: The effect of insulin on blood sugar, electrolytes, plasma 17-hydroxycorticosteroids, and circulating eosinophils in adult women. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 12:71–5, 1960

SUZUKI T, ROMANOFF EB, KOELLA WP, LEVY CK: Effect of diencephalic stimuli on 17-hydroxycorticosteroid secretion in unanesthetized dogs. Amer J Physiol 198:1312–4, June 60

THOMASSON B: Studies on the content of 17-hydroxycorticosteroids and its diurnal rhythm in the plasma of surgical patients. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 11(Suppl 42):1–180, 1959

WALLACE EZ, CARTER AC: Studies on the mechanism of the plasma 17-hydroxycorticosteroid elevation induced in man by estrogens. J Clin Invest 39:601–5, Apr 60

chemistry

ADEZATI L, POLLERI A: [Progesterone and cortical biosynthesis: physiology, clinical aspects and therapy] Ann Ostet Ginec 82:359–420, Apr 60 (It)

BARBIER P: [Relation between the chemical structure of corticoids and their anti-inflammatory property] Path Biol (Par) 8:503–9, Mar 60 (Fr)

BUSH IE: The separation, identification and determination of adrenocortical steroids. Biochem Soc Symposia 18:1–23, 1960

CORRAL GALLARDO J, ALAMILLA M, GALVAN C, GOMEZ MONT F: [Determination of 17, 21, dihydroxy-20-ketosteroids in urine and plasma by the Porter-Silber method] Rev Invest Clin 11:379–93, July-Sept 59 (Sp)

CAVINA G, CINGOLANI E: [Research and determination of cortico-like steroids of pharmaceutical importance by means of paper chromatography] Farmaco [Prat] 15:246–58, Apr 60 (It)

CINGOLANI E, CAVINA G, AMORMINO V: [On the control of corticosteroids in pharmaceutical preparations: reaction with isonicotinic hydrazide] Farmaco [Prat] 15:301–10, May 60 (It)

CAVINA G, CINGOLANI E: [Analysis of corticoid-like steroids of pharmaceutical interest, by means of paper chromatography] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:2125–8, 31 Dec 59 (It)

DINGMAN JF, STAUB MC, GAITAN E, BAZZANO G: Glass-fiber paper chromatography of adrenal and gonadal steroids. Clin Chem 6:228–32, June 60

D'AMICO A, VIOLA M, OMODEI SALE G, BOLLATI V: [Simple and rapid method for the determination of the total fraction of ketosteroids in extracts of the adrenal gland. Note I.] Boll Chimicofarm 99:361–6, June 60 (It)

FAZEKAS IG: [The biological demonstration of gluco- and mineral corticoid-like substances in the lungs] Z Vitamin Hormon Fermentforsch 11:29–46, 25 May 60 (Ger)

GUERRIN F, CLAEYS C: [Comparative study of 17-ketosteroids in the blood and urine of gastrectomized subjects] Arch Mal Appar Dig 48:980–3, Sept 59 (Fr)

FAZEKAS IG: [Detection of glucocorticoids and mineralocorticoids in the kidney using a biological method] Kiserl Orvostud 11:573–86, Dec 59 (Hun)

GURSKII IuN, ORDYNETS GV: [A method for the determination of 17-hydroxycorticosteroids. (A modification of Reddy, Jenkins and Thorn method)] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 5:30–6, Nov–Dec 59 (Rus)

FAZEKAS IG: [Detection of glucocorticoids and mineralocorticoids in the lungs using a biological method] Kiserl Orvostud 11:561–72, Dec 59 (Hun)

IANNIRUBERTO A: [On the presence of adrenal cortex hormones in the amniotic fluid in physiological pregnancy at term] Arch Ostet Ginec 64:1004–14, Nov–Dec 59 (It)

KITTINGER GW: The determination of adrenal cortical α-ketolic steroids by quantitative paper chromatography. J Lab Clin Med 55:796–802, May 60

MOUTON M, CHALOPIN H, NIGEON-DUREUIL M, RABINOWICZ M: [Presence in milk of a survival principle recalling the action of adrenal extracts] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 41:869–76, 1959 (Fr)

MONCLOA F, PERON FG, DORFMAN RI: The fluorimetric determination of corticosterone in rat adrenal tissue and plasma: effect of administering ACTH subcutaneously. Endocrinology 65:717–24, Oct 59

NEHER R: [The chemistry of corticosteroids] Antibiot Chemother (Basel) 7:1–28, 1960 (Ger)

OLIVETO EP: Synthesis of 16α- and 16β-methyl corticoids. Ann NY Acad Sci 82:809–20, 14 Oct 59

PHILLIPS JG, MULROW PJ: Failure of corpuscles of Stannius from winter flounder (Pseudopleuronected americanus) to synthesize adrenocorticosteroids in vitro. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 8):558–9, 15 Aug 59

PESEZ M, ROBIN J: [On a reaction of p-nitroso-dimetnyl-aniline] Ann Pharm Franc 17:624–6, Oct–Dec 59 (Fr)

PERON FG: The isolation and identification of some adrenocorticosteroids released by rat adrenal tissue incubated in vitro. Endocrinology 66:458–69, Mar 60

PASQUALINI JR, ZELNIK R, JAYLE MF: [Separation of the 21-sulfates of corticosteroids by paper chromatography] Experientia 16:317–8, 15 July 60 (Fr)

ROTTEGLIA E: [Cortisone derivatives] Boll Chimicofarm 98: 481–91, Aug 59 (It)

ROMANI JD: [Biochemical findings in the study of an adrenal cortex extract. The corticoid fraction] Therapie 15:43–56, 1960 (Fr)

REICH M: Differences in association of corticosteroids with serum proteins of different animal types. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 38:175–86, Apr 60

SMITH LL, FOELL T, DEMAIO R, HALWER M: 16α-Hydroxy steroids. II. Partition chromatography of triamcinolone and related steroids. J Amer Pharm Ass [Sci] 48:528–32, Sept 59

SARETT LH: Some aspects of the evolution of anti-inflammatory steroids. Ann NY Acad Sci 82:802–8, 14 Oct 59

SCHMIDT W, KYANK H: [The formation of corticoids from progesterone in placenta homogenate] Arch Gynaek 193:109–13, 1959 (Ger)

TRICHTEL F, PAPAPANOS G: [Comparative corticosteroid determinations in normal aqueous humor of various mammals] Graefe Arch Ophthal 161:325–8, 1959 (Ger)

TUZSON J: Paper chromatography of corticosteroids at room temperature. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 25):1937, 19 Dec 59

VRBOVA H: [Determination of the level of corticosterone in rat adrenals in experimental hypo- and hyper-thyroidism] Cesk Fysiol 9:275–6, May 60 (Cz)

WOOL IG, WEINSHELBAUM EI: Corticosteroids and incorporation of C14-phenylalanine into protein of isolated rat diaphragm. Amer J Physiol 198:1111–4, May 60

deficiency

BIRKE G, DUNER H, FRANKSSON C, LILJEDAHL SO, PERNOW B: Effects of acute steroid deprivation in bilaterally adrenalectomized patients. A clinical, endocrinological and patho-physiological study. Acta Chir Scand 118:314–26, 29 Feb 60

metabolism

ARGUELLES AE, RICCA A, CHEKERDEMIAN M: [The study, by means of a corticotropin stimulation test, of the extra-adrenal factors which alter the metabolism of corticoids] Rev Argent Endocr Suppl 2:54–68, 1959 (Sp)

BRADLOW HL, GALLAGHER TF: Metabolism of 11β-hydroxy-Δ4-androstene-3,17-dione in congenital adrenal hyperplasia. J Clin Endocr 19:1575–80, Dec 59

BAILEY RE, SLADE CI, LIEBERMAN AH, LUETSCHER JA Jr: Steroid production by human adrenal adenomata and nontumorous adrenal tissue in vitro. J Clin Endocr 20:457–65, Mar 60

BERLINER DL, SWIM HE, DOUGHERTY TF: Metabolism of [4-14C]corticosterone by fibroblasts, strain U12–79. Biochim Biophys Acta 38:184–6, 12 Feb 60

BULASCHENKO H, RICHARDSON EM, DOHAN FC: Urinary excretion of C-20 reduction products of corticosterone and 11-dehydrocorticosterone. Arch Biochem 87:81–7, Mar 60

COLES LE, GANDHI VS, MATHIESON DW: Intermediates for the synthesis of analogues of adrenal cortical hormones: trans-6-oxo-6 7.8.9-tetrahydro-4,5-benzindane and 1,6-di-oxo-6 7.8 9-tetrahydro-4 5-benzindane. J Pharm Pharmacol 12:518–22 Sept 60

DRESSE A, LECOMTE J, VAN CAUWENBERGE H, LAPIERE C: [Catecholamines and chronic evolutive polyarthritis] Ann Endocr (Par) 20:606–10, July–Aug 59 (Fr)

DE MOOR P, STEENO O, HENDRIKX A, CEULEMANS H: [Influence of sex on corticoid metabolism] Acta Clin Belg 14:574–90, Nov–Dec 59 (Dut)

DYRENFURTH I, LUCIS OJ, BECK JC, VENNING EH: Studies in patients with adrenocortical hyperfunction. III. In vitro secretion of steroids by human adrenal glands. J Clin Endocr 20:765–79, May 60

EICHHORN J, HECHTER O: The unequal incorporation of tracer progesterone-C 14 into the corticosterone and cortisol synthesized by homogenates of bovine adrenal cortex. Arch Biochem 84:196–204, Sept 59

ENGLERT E Jr, NELSON RM, BROWN H, NIELSEN TW, CHOU SN: Effects of changing hepatic blood flow on 17-hydroxycorticosteroid metabolism in dogs. Surgery 47:982–6, June 60

GULYASSY PF, DE VENUTO F, WESTPHAL U: Distribution of injected cortisol and corticosterone in intact and adrenalectomized rats. US Army Med Res Lab Rep 413:1–14, 29 Dec 59

GOLD EM: Plasma clearance and glucuronide conjugation of 11-desoxycortisol (substance S) in man. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:829–32, Apr 60

GRANT JK: The biosynthesis of the adrenocortical steroids. Biochem Soc Symposia 18:24–39, 1960

GENEST J, KOIW E, BEAUREGARD P, NOWACZYNSKI W, SANDOR T, BROUILLET J, BOLTE E, VERDY M, MARC-AURELE J: Electrolyte and corticosteroid studies in a 15-year-old girl with primary aldosteronism and malignant hypertension. Metabolism 9:624–45, July 60

HERRMANN WL, SCHINDL IK, BONDY PK: Effect of estrogen on steroid levels in plasma and urine. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:103–6, Jan 60

HERBST AL, YATES FE, GLENISTER DW, URQUHART J: Variations in hepatic inactivation of corticosterone with changes in food intake: an explanation of impaired corticosteroid metabolism following noxious stimuli. Endocrinology 67:222–38, Aug 60

IUDAEV NA, KREKHOVA MA: [Comparative data on the biosynthesis of corticosteroids in vitro and in normal states in pathological conditions of the adrenals] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 6:43–51, Mar–Apr 60 (Rus)

JACONO G, BRANCACCIO A, D'ALESSANDRO B, DE LUCA R: [Clearance of free and conjugated 17-hydroxycorticosteroids continuous stimulation with depot ACTH, in normal individuals. Relation to renal function. Note II.] Folia Endocr (Pisa) 12:624–37, Oct 59 (It)

KORUS W, SCHRIEFERS H, BREUER H, BAYER JM: [Data on the biogenesis of steroids in a perfusion experiment on the surviving adrenal gland of a patient with Cushing's syndrome] Acta Endocr (Kbh) 31:529–41, Aug 59 (Ger)

KATZMAN PA, DOISY EA Jr, MATSCHINER JT, DOISY EA: Metabolism of steroids. Ann Rev Biochem 28: 257–90, 1959

KOVACIC N: An attempt to inhibit synthesis of corticosteroid hormones by means of diethylstilboestrol in a case of Cushing's syndrome. Preliminary report. Acta Med Scand 164: 455–61, 31 Aug 59

KORITZ SB, PERON FG: The stimulation in vitro by Ca ions, freezing, and proteolysis of corticoid production by rat adrenal tissue. J Biol Chem 234:3122–8, Dec 59

KARL HJ: [Studies on the 17-hydroxycorticosteroids in plasma and urine in free and esterfied form in patients with hydropic cardiac insufficiency] Klin Wschr 37:1124–7, 1 Nov 59 (Ger)

KISSIN B, SCHENKER V, SCHENKER AC: The acute effect of ethanol ingestion on plasma and urinary 17-hydroxycorticoids in alcoholic subjects. Amer J Med Sci 239:690–705, June 60

LOMBARDO ME, HUDSON PB: The biosynthesis of adrenocortical hormones by the human adrenal gland in vitro. Endocrinology 65:417–25, Sept 59

LANNIRUBERTO A, MARONE A: [Contribution to the study of the hormone content of cystadenomas of the ovary] Arch Ostet Ginec 65:285–9, Mar–Apr 60 (It)

MACCHI IA, WYMAN LC: Corticosteroidogenic potential of regenerated rat adrenal autografts and enucleated glands. Endocrinology 67:239–47, Aug 60

ORLOVA LV, RODIONOV VM, TULL'LI: [A comparison of the effect of total roentgen irradiation and adrenocorticotropic hormone (ACTH) on corticosteroid secretion in rabbits] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 6:33–7, Jan–Feb 60 (Rus)

PETERSON RE: Metabolism of adrenocorticosteroids in man. Ann NY Acad Sci 82:846–53, 14 Oct 59

PETERSON RE: Adrenocortical steroid metabolism and adrenal cortical function in liver disease. J Clin Invest 39:320–31, Feb 60

PETERSON RE, PIERCE CE: The metabolism of corticosterone in man. J Clin Invest 39:741–57, May 60

PEPPER H, LINDSAY S: Levels of eosinophils, platelets, leukocytes and 17-hydroxycorticosteroids during normal menstrual cycle. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 104:145–7, May 60

POLOSA P, MUGHINI L: [Behavior of the plasmatic and urinary 18-hydroxycorticoids and of 17-ketosteroids in diabetics with retinal vascular complications] G Geront Suppl 21:83–5, 1959 (It)

RAHANDRAHA T: [Action of the serum from normal, from acorbutic or from adrenalopriviс animals on corticosteroids] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 41:1511–7, 1959 (Fr)

SHANNON IL, PRIGMORE JR, BROOKS RA, FELLER RP: Parotid saliva, serum, and urine 17-hydroxycorticosteroids following a two-hour intravenous infusion of adrenocorticotropin. J Dent Res 38:1237, Nov–Dec 59

SCHONBAUM E, DAVIDSON M, LARGE RE, CASSELMAN WG: Further studies on the metabolism of glucose and the formation of corticosteroids in vitro. Canad J Biochem 37:1209–14, Oct 59

STREETEN DH: The hepatic metabolism of adrenocortical steroids and some clinical implications thereof. Gastroenterology 37:643–56, Nov 59

SHANNON IL, PRIGMORE JR, BROOKS RA, FELLER RP: The 17-hydroxycorticosteroids of parotid fluid, serum and urine following intramuscular administration of repository corticotropin. J Clin Endocr 19:1477–80, Nov 59

SHANNON IL, PRIGMORE JR, BROOKS RA, FELLER R: Parotid fluid, serum, and urine 17-hydroxycorticosteroids following a two-hour intravenous infusion of adrenocorticotropin. USAF Sch Aviat Med 60–21:1–3, Oct 59

SMITH JD, BONGIOVANNI AM: Mammalian liver β-glucuronidase for hydrolysis of steroidal conjugates. Science 131:101, 8 Jan 60

SHANNON IL, PRIGMORE JR, BROOKS RA, FELLER RP: Parotid fluid, serum, and urine 17-hydroxycorticosteroids following the intramuscular administration of repository corticotropin. USAF Sch Aviat Med 59–92:1–3, Aug 59

SHIRASAKA M, TAKASAKI R, TSURUTA M: Microbiological 11β-hydroxy dehydrogenation of corticosterone. Nature (Lond) 186:390–1. 30 Apr 60

SMITH LL, STEENBURG RW, GRUBER UF, KAALSTAD AJ, MOORE FD: The effect of testosterone on corticosteroids in surgical traumat studies in man. J Clin Endocr 20:919–28, July 60

TOMKINS GM: Enzymatic metabolism of corticosteroids. Ann NY Acad Sci 82:836–45. 14 Oct 59

TOMKINS GM, McGUIRE JS Jr: The effect of thyroid hormones on adrenal steroid metabolism. Ann NY Acad Sci 86:600–4, 23 Apr 60

VAN CAUWENBERGE H: [Urinary and blood corticosteroid levels in patients with multiple sclerosis] Acta Neurol Belg 59:772–80, June 59 (Fr)

WILLOUGHBY HW, CHEN C, FREEMAN S: The metabolism of corticosterone-4-C14 in dogs. Endocrinology 65:539–47, Oct 59

pharmacology

[ADRENAL cortex and thyroid: the thyroid response to corticoids] Annee Endocr 11:113, 1959 (Fr)

ASHMORE J: Physiology of glucose-6-phosphate utilization: role of adrenal steroids. Rev Canad Biol 18:229–44, Sept 59

ALEKSANDROVA MF: [The action of adrenocorticotropic hormone of the hypophysis and extracts of the adrenal cortex on hematopoiesis of irradiated animals] Med Radiol (Mosk) 4:21–6, Oct 59 (Rus)

ANDERSSON E: [Sodium excreting factor (SEF), A new adrenal cortex hormone] Ugeskr Laeg 122:487–8, 7 Apr 60 (Dan)

BRANDT JL, GLASER W: Effect of corticosteroid excess and of bilateral adrenalectomy on metabolism of Mg28. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 101:823–5, Aug–Sept 59

BADENOCH J, CALLENDER ST: Effect of corticosteroids and gluten-free diet on absorption of iron in idiopathic steatorrhoea and coeliac disease. Lancet 1:192–4, 23 Jan 60

BOIS P, JASMIN G: [Influence of various steroids and adrenalectomy on the survival and appearance of myocardial necroses in the nephrectomized rat] Rev Canad Biol 18:358–66, Dec 59 (Fr)

BAHN GC, SONNIER E, ALLEN JH: Therapeutic studies in experimental chemical injury of the cornea. III. Corticosteroid studies. Amer J Ophthal 48(3), Part 2:253–9, Sept 59

BLECHER M, WHITE A: Loci of action of adrenal cortical steroids in anaerobic glycolysis by cell-free preparations of rat lymphosarcoma. J Biol Chem 235:282–91, Feb 60

BRUNNER MJ, FINKELSTEIN P: A laboratory method for evaluation of topical anti-inflammatory agents. AMA Arch Derm 81:453–7, Mar 60

BERG P, POSTEL AH, LEE SL: Perforation of the ileum in steroid-treated systemic lupus erythematosus: a case report. Amer J Dig Dis 5:274–82, Mar 60

BORIS A, GORDON ES: The effects of adrenal corticoids upon the urinary excretion of ammonia in the adrenalectomized, acidotic rat. Endocrinology 66:630–3, Apr 60

BRUNS DL, CONNOLLY JE: A comparative study of the effectiveness of adrenal cortical compounds in hemorrhagic shock. Surg Forum 10:382–5, 1960

BORGHERESI S, CALZOLARI C: [Comparative studies of the effect of cortisone, prednisone, triamcinolone and dexamethasone on peptic secretion in children] Riv Clin Pediat 65:212–20, Mar 60 (It)

BARDINO M, GIACALONE O, LA COMMARE AF: [Influence of hormones on the phenomena of proteosynthesis and proteolysis during work. III. Influence of adrenocortical extracts] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:440–2, 15 May 60 (It)

BENARD H, TISSIER M, GALISTIN P: [Action of certain corticosteroids on the development of the vaccine in the incubated chick egg] C R Soc Biol (Par) 154:259–62, 1960 (Fr)

BORIS A, GORDON ES: Effects of adrenalectomy, acute acidosis and adrenal corticoids on renal deamination enzymes. Amer J Physiol 198:1284–6, June 60

BAUM GJ, MEYER RK: Effect of adrenal steroids and diethylstilbestrol on growth and fat content of cockerels. Amer J Physiol 198:1263–6, June 60

CORDIER D, BANGE C, PERES G: [Influence of corticosteroids on phosphoremia in the rat] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1038–41, 1959 (Fr)

CHAPPEL CI, RONA G, GAUDRY R: The influence of adrenal cortical steroids on cardiac necrosis produced by isoproterenol. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 32:419–24, Nov 59

CREATH JR, McDONALD GO, COLE WH: Effect of adrenal corticoids on tumor "take" in rats. Surg Forum 10:45–8, 1960

CAPPELLI V, GRANA E, CERIANI T: [On the corticomimetic activity of corticoadrenal steroids in various combinations] Arch Fisiol 59:237–47. 20 Jan 60 (It)

CARVALHO O, SALGADO JP: [Arsenic in modern pediatrics] Pediat Prat 31:9–12, Jan 60 (Por)

CONSOLO F, PRINCI P: [Experimental research on the action of corticoids and of ACTH on normal bone marrow activity] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:531–4, 15 June 60 (It)

CLARKE SD, NEILL DW, WELBOURN RB: The effects of corticotrophin and corticoids on secretion from denervated gastric pouches in dogs. Gut 1:36–43, Mar 60

CHIESA F, CIMA V: The inhibiting action of some corticoid hormones and of a brain extract (neuroketone) on the increased ocular tone caused by hyaluronidase. Enzymologia 22:47–50, 1 June 60

CHIRICO G, FALCHI F: [Influence of the administration of glycoactive steroids on the thyroid histofunctional picture of normal guinea pigs and those treated with thyrotropin] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 110:42–58, July 60 (It)

DESAULLES PA: Preliminary note on certain pharmacological properties of 3β,16α-dihydroxyallopregnan-20-one. Experientia 15:301–3, 15 Aug 59

DINGMAN JF, YOFFEE HF: Effect of calcium gluconate and adrenal steroids on sodium and water excretion in patients with cirrhosis and ascites. New Engl J Med 262:585–90, 24 Mar 60

DULIN WE, SCHMIDT FL, LYSTER SC: Biological activity of some 6α-fluoro and 16α-methyl C-21 steroids. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 104:345–8, June 60

DECOURT J, JAYLE M, MICHARD JP, MANTEL O: [Blocking action of synthetic corticoids on steroid eliminations of hyperthyroid patients] Ann Endocr (Par) 21:75–8, Jan–Mar 60 (Fr)

ENDROCZI E: Corticoids with high lympholytic activity in the adrenal cortex and the venous blood of the adrenals. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 16:183–8, 1959

EDGREN RA, CALHOUN DW: Estrogen antagonism: effects of gluco- and mineralocorticoids on estrone-induced uterine growth. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:294-6, Feb 60

FERRARI V, TENCONI LT: [Transaminase activity of the liver and glycogenesis from gluco-active steroids] Acta Vitamin (Milano) 13:213-20, Oct 59 (It)

FRAWLEY TF, KISTLER H, SHELLEY T: Effects of anti-inflammatory steroids on carbohydrate metabolism, with emphasis on hypoglycemic and diabetic states. Ann NY Acad Sci 82:868-85, 14 Oct 59

FERRARI V, AURICCHIO S, MARTUCCI E: [Effect of the administration of cortisone-like substances on the system for the enzymatic conjugation of bilirubin in neonatal rat liver homogenates and slices] Acta Vitamin (Milano) 13: 155-63, Aug 59 (It)

FREIRE EC: [ACTH and corticosteroids in surgery. Latent adrenopause medicamentosa] Med Cir Farm No 283:501-10, Nov 59 (Por)

FERNANDEZ-HERLIHY L: The structure and biologic activity of the corticosteroid hormones and ACTH. Med Clin N Amer 44:309-19, Mar 60

FRENKEL JK: Evaluation of infection-enhancing activity of modified corticoids. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:552-5, Mar 60

FERRIMAN D, PAGE B: Pituitary responsiveness to stress after corticoid therapy. Lancet 2:410-1, 20 Aug 60

GIROD C: [Do adrenal cortex hormones affect the mitotic activity of hematogenic bone marrow?] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:591-4, 1959 (Fr)

GORDIN R, ENARI TM: Lactic acid dehydrogenase in megaloblastic anaemia. The effect of corticosteroid therapy. Acta Haemat (Basel) 21:360-5, June 59

GROSSFELD H: Action of adrenal cortical steroids on cultured cells. Endocrinology 65:777-84, Nov 59

GABRILOVE JL: Physiologic effects of adrenal corticosteroids in relation to clinical practice. New York J Med 59:3973-80, 1 Nov 59

GIARDINI F, D'ALESSANDRO L: [Influence of the thyrotropic hormone on the mineralocorticoid incretion of the adrenal cortex] Arch Med Interna (Parma) 11:183-5, Aug-Dec 59 (It)

GOODMAN AD: Studies on the effect of omega-methyl-pantothenic acid on corticosterone secretion in the rat. Endocrinology 6:420-7, Mar 60

GARREN L, GREEP RO: Effect of adrenal cortical hormones on eruption rate of incisor teeth in the rat. Endocrinology 66:625-8, Apr 60

GREENE MA, GORDON A, BOLTAX AJ: Clinical and cardiodynamic effects of adrenocortical steroids in congestive heart failure. Circulation 21:661-71, May 60

GIROD C: [Comparison of the effects of various synthetic corticosteroids on the leukocyte picture of the monkey] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:2000-2, 1959 (Fr)

GABRILOVE JL, ALVAREZ AS, CHURG J: Generalized and localized (pretibial) myxedema: effect of thyroid analogues and adrenal glucocorticoids. J Clin Endocr 20:825-32, June 60

HOWARD E: A complementary action of corticosterone and dehydroepiandrosterone on the mouse adrenal, with observations on the reactivity of reproductive tract structures to dehydroepiandrosterone and 11-hydroxy-androstenedione. Endocrinology 65:785-801, Nov 59

HERRMANN EC Jr, ENGLE C, PERLMAN PL: Action of anti-inflammatory agents on endotoxin-induced lung inflammation in mice. Amer J Physiol 197:803-7, Oct 59

HAMLIN WE, CHULSKI T, JOHNSON RH, WAGNER JG: A note on the photolytic degradation of anti-inflammatory steroids. J Amer Pharm Ass [Sci] 49:253-5, Apr 60

HECHT-LUCARI G: [Antagonisms and synergisms among the hormonal steroids] Ann Ostet Ginec 82:435-59, Apr 60 (It)

HALLBAUER F, HEITE HJ: [Animal experimental investigations on the retard effect of phenylbutazone on different corticosteroids] Med Exp 1:276-81, 1959 (Ger)

JENSEN PK: Corticosterone inhibition of pyridine nucleotide oxidase from heart sarcosomes. Nature (Lond) 184 (Suppl 7):451-2, 8 Aug 59

JASMIN G, BOIS P: Anti-inflammatory corticosteroids: their pharmacological evaluation. Int Rec Med 172:731-6, Dec 59

JEANRENAUD B, RENOLD AE: Studies on rat adipose tissue in vitro. 7. Effects of adrenal cortical hormones. J Biol Chem 235:2217-23, Aug 60

KIUMGI F: [Steroid hormones of the adrenal cortex. Personal observations on cortisone derivatives] J Med Liban 12:551-3, Dec 59 (Fr)

KELLY M: Corticosteroids and carcinogenesis: a clinical survey. Acta Rheum Scand 5:286-90, 1959

KROEGER K, KUESTER F: [The influence of isoniazid and adrenal cortex hormones on the serum polysaccharides in tuberculosis in childhood] Z Kinderheilk 83:380-5, 1960 (Ger)

KOBAYASHI H: Effect of crude DNP (desoxyribonucleoprotein) extracted from schizophrenic cerebrum upon rat's suprarenal cortex and liver. Folia Psychiat Neurol Jap 13:124-32, July 59

KRACHT J: The corticoid rebound-phenomenon in the adrenal cortex of the rat. Biol Lat (Milano) 13:1-11, Jan-Mar 60

KAGAWA CM: Blocking the renal electrolyte effects of mineralocorticoids with an orally active steroidal spirolactone. Endocrinology 67:125-32, July 60

LECOMTE J, VAN CAUWENBERGE H, VLIERS M: [Dextran edema and anti-inflammatory medications] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 121:65-70, 1 Aug 59 (Fr)

LIEB WA, GEERAETS WJ, GUERRY D III: Corticosteroids and corneal wound-healing. Eye Ear Nose Monthly 38: 929-34, Nov 59

LIDDLE GW: Effects of anti-inflammatory steroids on electrolyte metabolism. Ann NY Acad Sci 82:854-67, 14 Oct 59

LAPIS K, STARK E: Hormonal action on metastatic diffusion in experimental tumours. Acta Un Int Cancr 16:199-202, 1960

LASZT L: Correlation between the electrolyte and water content of the organs and hypertension after administration of corticosteroids. Nature (Lond) 185:695, 5 Mar 60

LAAKE H: The action of corticosteroids on the renal reabsorption of calcium. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 34:60-4, May 60

LARON Z: [Effects of corticosteroids on bone tissue] Harefuah 58:257-9, 15 Apr 60 (Heb)

LAMPKIN-HIBBARD JM: Response of a localized lymphocytic neoplasm of the mouse to 9α-fluorohydrocortisone and related steroids. J Nat Cancer Inst 24:1353-66, June 60

LONG DA: Relationship between susceptibility to corticosteroids and resistance to infection and response to chemotherapy. Antibiot Chemother (Basel) 7:29-58, 1960

LOTMAR R: [Uptake of S35 in the costal cartilage of the guinea pig under the influence of different glucocorticoids] Experientia 16:303-4, 15 July 60 (Ger)

MAYER G, THEVENOT-DULUC AJ, MEUNIER JM: [Development of pregnancy in rats treated with sex steroids or with adrenocortical steroids during the latent life phase of fertilized ova] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:605-9, 1959 (Fr)

MAGGI V, GRECO AV, MAGARO M, SENSI S: [Metabolic cardiopathy; clinical aspects and experimental data] Cardiologia 35:125-38, 1959

MARRAMA P, FERRARI C, LAPICCIRELLA R: [Influence of various corticoids on pancreatic elastase activity in the rat] Acta Vitamin (Milano) 13:193-5, Oct 59 (It)

MILLS JN, THOMAS S: The influence of adrenal corticoids on phosphate and glucose exchange in muscle and liver in man. J Physiol (Lond) 148:227-39, Oct 59

MULLER AF: [The influence of adrenal cortex hormones on the movements of electrolytes in the organism] Bruxelles Med 39:1469-81, 15 Nov 59 (Fr)

McGRAW JY: [The regulation of capillary resistance. VII. Influence of the thyroid and adrenal glands on growth and capillary resistance] Laval Med 28:514-55; contd., Nov 59 (Fr)

McGRAW JY: [The regulation of capillary resistance. VIII. Influence of various adrenal cortex and pituitary hormones on growth and capillary resistance] Laval Med 29:71-118: contd, Jan 60 (Fr)

MATANIC V: [Resistance of erythrocytes to hypotonic sodium chloride solutions in untreated allergic skin diseases and following treatment with glucocorticoids, antihistaminics with and without calcium and vitamin K] Arzneimittelforsch 9:790-2, Dec 59 (Ger)

MARRAMA P, MANFREDI GC, LAPICCIRELLA R: [Comparative effects of cortisone, prednisone, prednisolone and dexamethasone on splenic tissue of the rat] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 108:761-9, Dec 59 (It)

McDONALD DF, MURPHY GP: Urinary calculogenesis. The role of corticosteroids in experimental urinary calculogenesis. Med Times 88:667-70, June 60

McMAHON FG, GORDON ES, KENOYER WC, KEIL P: Renal and pituitary-inhibiting effects of exogenous corticosteroids in normal subjects. Metabolism 9:511-27, June 60

MEAKIN JW, TANTONGCO MS, CRABBE J, BAYLES TB, NELSON DH: Pituitary-adrenal function following long-term steroid therapy. Amer J Med 29:459-64, Sept 60

PETERS G: [The distribution of water and electrolytes in the organism of normal and adrenalectomized, untreated and adrenal cortex hormone-treated rats and the influence of administration of large amounts of water] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 237:119-50, 1959 (Ger)

PINES J, SALAZAR E, LOPEZ T: On the influence of the intravenous injections of gluco-corticoids upon the electrocardiogram. An experimental study. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 122:1-14, Oct 59

PUCHOL JR, CARBALLIDO A: [Glycocorticoids and transaminase activity] Med Exp 1:305-10, 1959 (Fr)

PAPAPANOS G, TRICHTEL F: [Corticosteroid determinations in the aqueous humor of rabbit eyes after topical and parenteral application] Graefe Arch Ophthal 162:72-7, 1960 (Ger)

RIFKIND BM: Serum-amylase levels during steroid therapy. Lancet 2:826-7, 14 Nov 59

REINBERG A, SIDI E: [Clinical study of thyroid function after corticotherapy of long duration] Ann Endocr (Par) 20:541-9, July-Aug 59 (Fr)

ROMANI JD: [Role of adrenal corticoids in the pathogenesis of local edema] Angeiologie 1959:45-6, Nov (Fr)

REIS DJ: Potentiation of the vasoconstrictor action of topical norepinephrine on the human bulbar conjunctival vessels after topical application of certain adrenocortical hormones. J Clin Endocr 20:446-56, Mar 60

ROSS EJ: Modification of the effects of aldosterone on electrolyte excretion in man by simultaneous administration of corticosterone and hydrocortisone. Relevance to Conn's syndrome. J Clin Endocr 20:229-37, Feb 60

REITER M, NOE J: [Is there an antagonism between corticosterone and strophanthin with regard to the inotropic effect on the myocardium?] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 238:75-6, 1960 (Ger)

ROSARIO JA do: [Influence of hypophyseal corticotropin and of adreno-cortical hormones on urinary elimination of 5-hydroxy-indole-acetic acid] Rev Esp Fisiol 15:251-6, Dec 59 (Fr)

SCHLAGEL CA, NORTHAM JI: Comparative anti-inflammatory efficacy of topically applied steroids on human skin. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 101:629-32, Aug-Sept 59

SULMAN FG, STEINER JE: The mechanism of the "push and pull" principle. III. Depressive effect of glucocorticoids on the different pituitary lobes and hormones. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 121:85-103, 1 Aug 59

SILBER RH: The biology of anti-inflammatory steroids. Ann NY Acad Sci 82:821-8, 14 Oct 59

SELYE H, BAJUSZ E: Interactions between electrolytes, corticoids and dihydrotachysterol (DHT) in the production of cardiovascular disease and nephrocalcinosis. Lab Invest 8:1499-506, Nov-Dec 59

SAYERS G, SOLOMON N: Work performance of a rat heart-lung preparation: standardization and influence of corticosteroids. Endocrinology 66:719-30, May 60

SPIESS H: [The effect of glucocorticoids on the course of experimental tuberculosis under the influence of chemotherapy] Mschr Kinderheilk 108:203-4, Mar 60 (Ger)

SCHOENBERG D, BIERICH JR: [Studies on the behavior of synthetic corticosteroids in the human organism] Mschr Kinderheilk 108:188-91, Mar 60 (Ger)

SHILEV P: [Effect of glucocorticoid hormones and ACTH on the development of tuberculous processes. (Experimental morphological studies)] Suvr Med (Sofia) 11(2-3):16-23, 1960 (Bul)

SWINGLE WW, DAVANZO JP, GLENISTER D, WAGLE G, OSBORNE M, ROWEN R: Effect of mineralo- and glucocorticoids on fasted adrenalectomized dogs subjected to electroshock. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 104:184-8, June 60

STEPHENSON NR: The effect of corticosteroid analogues on the thymus gland of the immature rat. J Pharm Pharmacol 12:411-5, July 60

SCHAER B, MEIER R: [Inhibition of in vitro leukocyte migration increased through Proteus lipopolysaccharides by anti-inflammatory corticosteroids] Experientia 16:315-6, 15 July 60 (Ger)

SKELTON FR: Increased sensitivity to corticosterone as a possible factor in the development of adrenal regeneration hypertension. Circulat Res 8:772-9, July 60

SENFT G: [The effect of corticosteroids on kidney function] Deutsch Med J 11:353-7, 20 July 60 (Ger)

STURTEVANT FM: Electro-shock seizure threshold of metacorticoid hypertensive rats. Nature (Lond) 187:874, 3 Sept 60

STEPHENSON NR: The importance of the 19-methyl and the C(20) ketone groups for the thymolytic activity of the adrenocortical steroids. J Pharm Pharmacol 12:416-8, July 60

SCHMID E, SCHEIFFARTH F, ZICHA L, SIEDE H: [Studies on the role of 5-hydroxytryptamine in allergic and rheumatic diseases and on the modification of the blood serotonin level by ACTH and glucocorticoids] Z Ges Exp Med 133:1-8, 1960 (Ger)

TREPPINGER K: [Activation of latent tuberculous skeletal foci under glucocorticoid therapy] Deutsch Gesundh 14: 1062-6, 4 June 59 (Ger)

THOMASCHECK G: [The effects and sequelae of intraperitoneal administration of adrenal cortex hormones] Arch Gynaek 193:113-6, 1959 (Ger)

TOLKSDORF S: Laboratory evaluation of anti-inflammatory steroids. Ann NY Acad Sci 82:829-35, 14 Oct 59

THORN GW, CAHILL GF Jr, RENOLD AE: Some adrenal effects on gluconeogenesis. Bull Acad Roy Med Belg 25:74-97, 1960

UETE T, VENNING EH: The effect of cortisone, hydrocortisone, and 9α-fluoro-16α-hydroxy-Δ1-hydrocortisone on the action of desoxycorticosterone an aldosterone with respect to electrolyte excretion. Endocrinology 67:62-9, July 60

VOIGT KD, ORIOL-BOSCH A, TAMM J: [Studies on the effect of an intravenous ACTH infusion on the plasma and urine steroids of treated and untreated patients with Cushing's syndrome] Klin Wschr 38:206-14, 1 Mar 60 (Ger)

WOOL IG, WEINSHELBAUM EI: Incorporation of C14-amino acids into protein of isolated diaphragms; role of the adrenal steroids. Amer J Physiol 197:1089-92, Nov 59

WRIGHT ET, SOBEL H, NELSON NH: Hexosamine-collagen ratio of skin biopsies in patients receiving systemic corticosteroids. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:117-8, Jan 60

WOOL IG: Accumulation of substrate by isolated rat diaphragm: a possible mechanism for the anti-inflammatory action of corticosteroids. Nature (Lond) 186:728, 28 May 60

WILBRANDT W, WEISS EM: [Antagonism between cardiac glycosides and corticosteroids in the frog's skin potential] Arzneimittelforsch 10:409-12, May 60 (Ger)

WISKEMANN A: [An experimental contribution to the therapy of local inflammatory and general x-ray reactions with ACTH and cortisone derivatives] Strahlentherapie 112:188-212, June 60 (Ger)

ZANGARA A, SICCARDI A, GAZZANO A: [The elimination of uropepsin after intravenous administration of sodium salicylate. Influence of cortisone-like agents] Reumatismo 11:258-66, Sept-Oct 59 (It)

physiology

AYRES PJ: The relation of steroid secretion to the histological zones of the adrenal cortex. Biochem Soc Symposia 18:50-8, 1960

BLANCO SOLER Y ROS C, DE LA HOZ FABRA J, URRIBARRI MURILLO S, MADRIGAL ALBA I: [Study of the zona fasciculata and zona reticularis] Rev Iber Endocr 6:513-64, Sept-Oct 59 (Sp)

BOJESEN E, EGENSE J: Elimination of endogenous corticosteroids in vivo: the effects of hepatectomy and total abdominal evisceration in the acutely adrenalectomized cat, and the effect of muscular exercise and insulin administration on the isolated hindquarter preparation. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 33:347–69, Mar 60

DENTON DA, CODING JR, WRIGHT RD: Control of adrenal secretion of electrolyte-active steroids. I. Brit Med J No 5150:447–56, 19 Sept 59

DUDLEY HA, ROBSON JS, SMITH M, STEWART CP: The permissive role of adrenal cortical hormones after injury in man. Metabolism 8:895–903, Nov 59

GIUSTI G, BORGHI A, BIGOZZI U, TOCCAFONDI R: [Isolated hypersecretion of adrenal androgens in a young woman with alopecia] Riv Crit Clin Med 59:427–33, 30 June 59 (It)

HUME DM, EGDAHL RH: The importance of the brain in the endocrine response to injury. Ann Surg 150:697–712, Oct 59

HAYASHIDA T, PORTMAN OW: Effects of essential fatty acid deficiency on rat adrenal composition and secretory activity. Amer J Physiol 197:893–6, Oct 59

JAYLE MF: [The role of corticosteroids in etiology of arterial hypertension] Path Biol (Par) 7:1505–7, July 59 (Fr)

KOVACS K, DAVID M, WEISZ P: [Aldosteronetropic and corticosteronetropic substance in the human brain. (Preliminary report)] Orv Hetil 101:1053–4, 24 July 60 (Hun)

KISTLER H, FRAWLEY TF: Effects of a spirolactone (SC-8109) in primary mineralocorticoid excess. J Clin Endocr 20:1158–67, Aug 60

MARKS LJ, DONOVAN MJ, DUNCAN FJ, KARGER R: Adrenocortical response to surgical operations in patients treated with corticosteroids or corticotropin prior to surgery. J Clin Endocr 19:1458–70, Nov 59

MIALHE-VOLOSS C, BAULIEU EE: [Effect of anterior and posterior pituitary corticotropins of the rat on the secretion in vitro of corticosterone and aldosterone] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:2073–5, 14 Mar 60 (Fr)

NICKELL J, HEIDER C, FORD RV: The effect of various diuretics on adrenocortical steroid excretion in hypertensive patients. Curr Ther Res 1:139–40, Dec 59

NANDI J, BERN HA: Corticosteroid production by interrenal tissue of teleost fishes. Endocrinology 66:295–303, Feb 60

PERON FG, MONCLOA F, DORFMAN RI: Studies on the possible inhibitory effect of corticosterone on corticosteroidogenesis at the adrenal level in the rat. Endocrinology 67:379–88, Sept 60

ROBERTSON ME, STIEFEL M, LAIDLAW JC: The influence of estrogen on the secretion, disposition and biologic activity of cortisol. J Clin Endocr 19:1381–98, Nov 59

ROCHE J, MICHEL R, JOUAN P: [Action of radiothyroidectomy and the administration of 3,5,3'-triiodo-L-thyronine (T3) and 3,5,3'-triiodothyroacetic acid (TA3) in physiological doses on water-mineral metabolism in the rat] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:727–30, 1959 (Fr)

RYZHENKOV VE: [Role of reflexes from the carotid chemoreceptors and of effects of nicotine, corconium and sodium sulfide on 17-hydroxycorticosteroid secretion by the adrenals in dogs] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 5:19–23, Nov-Dec 59 (Rus)

RODIONOV VM, ORLOVA LO, TUUL' LI: [Effect of various doses of roentgen-irradiation on corticosteroid secretion in rabbits] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 4:24–8, Jan-Feb 60 (Rus)

ROMANI JD: [Role of the corticosteroids in the pathogenesis of local edemas] Lille Med 5:227–8, Mar 60 (Fr)

ROBINSON HJ: Adrenal steroids and resistance to infection. Antibiot Chemother (Basel) 7:199–240, 1960

SCHINDLER WJ, KNIGGE KM: In vitro studies and adrenal steroidogenesis by the golden hamster. Endocrinology 65:748–65, Nov 59

SCHINDLER WJ, KNIGGE KM: Adrenal cortical secretion by the golden hamster. Endocrinology 65:739–47, Nov 59

SUZUKI T, YAMASHITA K, MITAMURA T: Effect of ether anesthesia on 17-hydroxy-corticosteroid secretion in dogs. Amer J Physiol 197:1261–2, Dec 59

SCHUBERT K: [Hormonal-caused induction and acceleration of cancer growth] Arch Geschwulstforsch 15:142–58, 1959 (Ger)

SHANNON IL, PRIGMORE JR: Parotid fluid as a medium for the determination of human adrenocortical status. Oral Surg 13:878–82, July 60

SLUSHER MA: Effect of brainstem lesions on stress-induced corticosteroid release in female rats. Endocrinology 67:347–52, Sept 60

TELEGDY G, ENDROCZI E, HUSZAR L: Further studies on the corticoid synthesis of the placenta. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 17:57–61, 1960

VOGT M: The control of the secretion of corticosteroids. Biochem Soc Symposia 18:85–95, 1960

WILBRANDT W: [The significance of corticosteroids for ion transport] Schweiz Med Wschr 89:363–7, 4 Apr 59 (Ger)

WILLIAMS MW, ANGERER CA: Adrenal cortex and frog skin potentials. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:112–4, Oct 59

WALKER WF, SHOEMAKER WC, KAALSTAD AJ, MOORE FD: Influence of blood volume restoration and tissue trauma on corticosteroid secretion in dogs. Amer J Physiol 197:781–5, Oct 59

therapy

ARDITI J: [Glucocorticoids in collagen diseases] Dia Med 31:1879–82, 28 Sept 59 (Sp)

ARDITI J: [Glucocorticoids and the gastrointestinal tract] Dia Med 31:1895–8, 28 Sept 59 (Sp)

AGUIRRE JACA M: [Therapy of Addison's disease. Current status] Rev Clin Esp 74:395–9, 30 Sept 59 (Sp)

AKROYD R: Newer topical antibiotics in otitis externa. J Laryng 73:544–54, Aug 59

AUBERTIN E: [Hormonotherapy in infectious diseases] J Med Bordeaux 136:1383–6, Dec 59 (Fr)

ANSELL B, ROSE FC: Discussion on neuropathies in rheumatic disease and steroid therapy. Proc Roy Soc Med 53:49–53, Jan 60

ALGAN B: [Balance sheet of corticotherapy in opthalmology] Rev Med Nancy 85:178–84, Feb 60 (Fr)

ANDERSSON E, BRUUN E: Long-term treatment of bronchial asthma with steroid hormones. Acta Allerg (Kbh) 15(Suppl 7):275–83, 1960

ARLET J, TOUSSAINT J, MOLE J: [Results of continuous corticotherapy in 80 cases of chronic evolutive polyarthritis in adults treated for a period of from 6 months to 6 years] Rhumatologie 12:26–31, Jan-Feb 60 (Fr)

ARSENIJEVIC M, KICIC M, MICIC R, LJUMOVIC A: [Contribution to the treatment of cortical insufficiency with corticosteroids] Srpski Arhiv Celok Lek 88:171–82, Feb 60 (Ser)

AUBERTIN E, BESSIERE ED, TESSIER R, MARTRE P, PELLEGRIS G, AGENOS B, VERIN P, COURTY G: [Tuberculous panophthalmia in a patient of pulmonary tuberculosis (harmful corticoid therapies)] J Med Bordeaux 137:495–9, May 60 (Fr)

ANTONACI BL, BRACONI M: [Cortisonic therapy in viral hepatitis] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena 6(2):832–40, 1959 (It)

BALDWIN KR: The corticosteroids in obstetrics and gynecology. Virginia Med Monthly 87:16–9, Jan 60

BETTLEY FR: Corticosteroids in treatment of skin diseases. I. Systemic treatment. Brit Med J No 5157:943–5; contd., 7 Nov 59

BRETTE R, GRANDMOTTET P: [Corticoid therapy in diseases of the digestive system and adnexal glands] J Med Lyon 40:635–42, 20 July-Aug 59 (Fr)

BRUN J: [Corticoid therapy during pleuropulmonary disorders] J Med Lyon 40:629–34, 20 July-Aug 59 (Fr)

BAILLON R: [The intravenous injection of corticoids in different medical emergencies] Concours Med 81:4653–4, 31 Oct 59 (Fr)

BUKANTZ SC: Principles of management with corticosteroid drugs. Illinois Med J 116:263–4, Nov 59

BRUECKNER H, FIEGEL G: [The adjuvant effect of glucocorticoids in tuberculous exudative pleuritis] Tuberkulosearzt 13:705–10, Oct 59 (Ger)

BARACH AL, PONS ER Jr: Treatment of pulmonary emphysema and cor pulmonale with anti-inflammatory steroids. Ann NY Acad Sci 82:963–71, 14 Oct 59

BUKANTZ SC: Management of childhood allergies with anti-inflammatory steroids. Ann NY Acad Sci 82:972–82, 14 Oct 59

BOLAND EW: The treatment of rheumatoid arthritis with adrenocorticosteroids and their synthetic analogues: an appraisal of certain developments of the past decade. Ann NY Acad Sci 82:887–901, 14 Oct 59

BERDAL P, URSIN-HOLM A: [Corrosive injuries of the esophagus. Treatment with corticosteroids] T Norske Laegeforen 79:1169–72, 15 Oct 59 (Nor)

BERNARD R, MAESTRAGGI P, AUDIBERT G, GASSIN C: [Utilization of the hemisuccinates of glucocorticoids in emergency treatment in children] Pediatrie 14:715–21, 1959 (Fr)

BREWER WR, PICCHIONI AL, CHIN L: Adrenocorticoids in the treatment of lye poisoning. Arizona Med 16:9–11, Nov 59

BRET AJ, LEGROS R: [General and local corticotherapy and tubal functional recovery] Gynec Obstet (Par) 58:522–37, Nov-Dec 59 (Fr)

BELL GO, ASBEL SA: ACTH and the corticosteroids in the therapy of nephrosis. Med Clin N Amer 44:573–9, Mar 60

BEURY J, ROUSSELOT R, CHOFFAT C: [Corticotherapy in dermatology] Rev Med Nancy 85:173–8, Feb 60 (Fr)

BENOIST F, LELIEVRE A: [Corticotherapy of asthma] Concours Med 82:1773–6, 2 Apr 60 (Fr)

BIRCH CA: Steroids in the management of allergic conditions. Practitioner 184:440–6, Apr 60

BRAYSHAW JR, PETERSDORF RG: Insulin-resistant diabetic acidosis: successful treatment with adrenocorticoids. Bull Johns Hopkins Hosp 106:143–53, Mar 60

BROCKBANK W: Treating asthma with steroids. Med World (Lond) 92:331–4, Apr 60

BIESALSKI P: [Corticosteroids in the therapy of otorhinolaryngological diseases in childhood] Mschr Kinderheilk 108:212–3, Mar 60 (Ger)

BRIGGS GW, BROWN WM: Neurological complications of antirabies vaccine; treatment with corticosteroids. JAMA 173:802–4, 18 June 60

BRATKOWSKA-SENIOW B, DZIERZKOWA W, GRUSZKA S, KNAPIKOWA D, KOBER A: [Influence of treatment with adrenal cortex hormones on immunohematological lesions in hemopoietic system diseases and in visceral lupus erythematosus] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 30:337–43, 1960 (Pol)

BENDA R, MOSSE A: [Apropos of prolonged corticotherapy in asthma. Comparative effects of corticoids and of certain terrain modifiers (protective serum, gamma globulin) singly or diversely associated] Acta Allerg (Kbh) 15(Suppl 7):294–300, 1960 (Fr)

BOCK HE: [Steroid therapy of rheumatic diseases] Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 65:125–47, 1959 (Ger)

BICKEL G: [Considerations on the choice and the side effects of various cortisone derivatives] Chemotherapia (Basel) 1:66–80, 1960 (Fr)

BRETON A, PONTE C, BONIFACE L: [What should we think of the aggravating influence of corticoids on the development of contagious viral diseases of childhood?] Lille Med 5:358–61, May 60 (Fr)

BARON A, LE BOURHIS, GOURAY: [Action of corticosteroids on herpetic lesions of the cornea] Bull Soc Franc Ophtal 72:547–57, 1959 (Fr)

BERGER RA: An improved technique for the intracutaneous injection of steroid suspensions. AMA Arch Derm 82:271–4, Aug 60

BROWN JH: Pressure caudal anesthesia and back manipulation. Conservative method for treatment of sciatica. Northw Med 59:905–9, July 60

BOHN H: [Effects of glucocorticoids in circulatory failure] Ther Gegenw 99:170–3, Apr 60 (Ger)

BORRAS A: [Corticosteroids in ophthalmology] Torax 8:204–20, Sept 59 (Sp)

BERGER RA, ORENTREICH N: Abrupt changes in hair morphology following corticosteroid therapy in alopecia areata. AMA Arch Derm 82:408–11, Sept 60

CLIFFTON EE: The use of enzymes and anti-inflammatory drugs in surgical disease. Conn Med 23:578–82, Sept 59

CATTANEO R: [Results of gluco-corticoid therapy in a case of Albers-Schonberger disease (preliminary note)] Arch Ortop (Milano) 72:677–86, 1959 (It)

CARPENTER AF, WINTROBE MM, FULLER EA, HAUT A, CARTWRIGHT GE: Treatment of idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. JAMA 171:1911–6, 5 Dec 59

CAMPIGLIO A: [Importance of the nature of the vehicle on the activity of ointments containing corticosteroids] Farmaco [Prat] 14:501–3, Aug 59 (It)

BETTLEY FR: Corticosteroids in treatment of skin diseases. II. Local application. Brit Med J No 5158:1015–6, 14 Nov 59

CAGIANELLI MA: [Recent contributions relating to hormonal therapy in hepatic cirrhosis] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 31:731–62, Aug 59 (It)

COSTELLO MJ, JAIMOVICH L, DANNENBERG M: [Treatment of pemphigus with corticosteroids] Rev Asoc Med Argent 73:477–81, Nov 59 (Sp)

CAHN MM, LEVY EJ: A comparison of topical corticosteroids: triamcinolone acetonide, prednisolone, fluoromethalone, fluorometholone, and hydrocortisone. Antibiot Med 6:734–8, Dec 59

CECIL RL: A decade of anti-inflammatory steroids, from cortisone to dexamethasone. Part III. Clinical studies. Introductory remarks. Ann NY Acad Sci 82:886, 14 Oct 59

CABANIEU: [Respiratory allergy] J Med Bordeaux 136:1410–1, Dec 59 (Fr)

CHARVAT J, KUCHEL O: [Treatment of paroxysmal muscle paralysis with synthetic corticosteroids] Cas Lek Cesk 98:1556–60, 4 Dec 59 (Cz)

COTTEREAU P: [On the value of the association of corticoids with antibiotics in animal pathology] Rev Path Gen 59:1135–53, Nov 59 (Fr)

CAPPER RS, MOSER RH: Steroid-induced adrenal insufficiency aggravated by severe medical illness. Amer J Med Sci 239:261–72, Mar 60

CATTAN R, VESIN P: [Clinical results and mechanism of the treatment of edemas with corticoids] Path Biol (Par) 8:527–33, Mar 60 (Fr)

CHARVAT J: [The hormonal therapy of allergy] Klin Med (Mosk) 41:18–26, Jan 60 (Rus)

CALNAN CD: Corticosteroids in dermatology. Practitioner 184:605–11, May 60

COIRAULT R, GOYFFON M, DESCLOS DE LA FONCHAIS S: [Clinical and biological considerations concerning some new synthetic corticoids] Path Biol (Par) 8:511–24, Mar 60 (Fr)

CANZANI R: [Corticosteroids and blood diseases] Torax 8:189–97, Sept 59 (Sp)

CARREON GG, CANARY JJ, MEYER RJ, KYLE LH: Adrenocortical function after long-term corticoid therapy. J Lab Clin Med 56:235–44, Aug 60

CHARVAT J: [Hormonal therapy of allergy] Cas Lek Cesk 99:654–9, 20 May 60 (Cz)

DARGENT M: [Corticoid therapy and cancer] J Med Lyon 40:647–50, 20 July-Aug 59 (Fr)

DARGENT M, PLAUCHU M, ROUGIER J: [Evaluation of corticoid therapy: conclusions] J Med Lyon 40:652–3, 20 July-Aug 59 (Fr)

DETH RM van: [The treatment of refractory cardiac edema with corticosteroids] Geneesk Gids 37:370–2, 22 Oct 59 (Dut)

DAMESHEK W: The use of corticosteroids in hematological therapy. Ann NY Acad Sci 82:924–38, 14 Oct 59

DAVID-CHAUSSE: [Corticotherapy in rheumatology] J Med Bordeaux 136:1402–4, Dec 59 (Fr)

DUBARRY JJ: [Digestive indications of corticotherapy] J Med Bordeaux 136:1392–5, Dec 59 (Fr)

DURRIGL T, STEINER S: [On the treatment of acute rheumatic fever with corticosteroids] Lijecn Vjesn 82:41–4, Jan 60 (Ser)

DIETZSCH HJ: [Indications and results of adjuvant corticoid therapy in tuberculosis in children] Deutsch Gesundh 15:614–22, 24 Mar 60 (Ger)

DAVID-CHAUSSE J: [The risks of prolonged corticotherapy] J Med Bordeaux 137:521–6, May 60 (Fr)

ELSTER SK, PADER E: Studies on acute rheumatic fever in the adult. II. The rebound phenomenon. Ann Intern Med 51:339–58, Aug 59

EBBESEN KE, HJORTH E: [Difficulties in gastric emptying after stomach surgery] Nord Med 62:1363–5, 10 Sept 59 (Sw)

EVERSE JW: Corticoid therapy in ulcerative colitis. Hormones (Oss) 12(4):2–11, 1959

EISERT J, HANNIBAL JE Jr, SANDERS SL: Fatal amebiasis complicating corticosteroid management of pemphigus vulgaris. New Engl J Med 261:843–5, 22 Oct 59

EALES L: The effect of ACTH and the steroid drugs on the nephrotic syndrome. S Afr J Lab Clin Med 5:125–55, Sept 59

ENSIGN DC, SIGLER JW, WILSON GM Jr: Steroids in rheumatoid arthritis, a challenge to the internist. AMA Arch Intern Med 104:949–58, Dec 59

EDSTROM G: Should steroids be used in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis? Acta Rheum Scand 5:263–74, 1959

EWART WB, LENNARD-JONES JE: Corticosteroids in preoperative medical management of ulcerative colitis. Do they affect surgical success? Lancet 2:60–4, 9 July 60

FLADEE HW, NEWNS GR, SMITH WD, WEST HF: Trials of cortisone analogues in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Ann Rheum Dis 18:120–8, June 59

FOURRIER A, ARROYO H: [The treatment of typhoid encephalitis by neurovegetative disconnection and moderate refrigeration] Algerie Med 63:665–8, July 59 (Fr)

FIGOLI CE, MILIA FC: [The corticosteroids in pediatrics] Dia Med 31:1866–70, 28 Sept 59 (Sp)

FIEGEL G, KELLING HW: [Corticoids and poisonings] Ther Gegenw 98:539–42, Nov 59 (Ger)

FARGASOVA I: [Problem of correction of electrolyte disorders in adrenogenital syndrome in infants] Cesk Pediat 14:1057–63, 5 Dec 59 (Cz)

FIEGEL G, KELLING HW: [Modification of severe liver parenchyma damage by administration of high doses of androgen derivatives and corticosteroids] Aerztl Forsch 13:574–8, 10 Nov 59 (Ger)

FISHER GR: Use and abuse of steroids. J Iowa Med Soc 50:26–30, Jan 60

FONTAN: [Evaluation of corticotherapy in pediatric medicine] J Med Bordeaux 136:1400–2, Dec 59 (Fr)

FALK V: [The use of the anti-inflammatory effect of glycocorticoids in gynecology] Svensk Lakartidn 57:160–7, 15 Jan 60 (Sw)

FREEMAN JT: Adrenal corticosteroids in herpes zoster. Penn Med J 62:1827–30, Dec 59

FREOUR P: [Corticotherapy in pneumo-phthisiology] J Med Bordeaux 136:1404–10, Dec 59 (Fr)

FROMER JL: The use and abuse of corticosteroids in the treatment of skin diseases. Med Clin N Amer 44:521–30, Mar 60

FERNANDEZ-HERLIHY L: The use and abuse of the corticosteroid hormones in connective tissue diseases. Med Clin N Amer 44:547–56, Mar 60

FRANCHE M, BRAUNER E, RUGINA V, POPOVICIS, LEON A: [Corticotherapy of epidemic hepatitis in diabetics] Med Interna (Bucur) 12:55–61, Jan 60 (Rum)

FALK W, NEEMAN J, ROSENFELD J: [The treatment of typhoid in children with corticosteroids and chloramphenicol] Harefuah 58:309–12, 15 May 60 (Heb)

FLEISHER PF: Autoimmune hemolytic anemia complicating transfusion for bleeding ulcer: use of steroid therapy. J Amer Osteopath Ass 59:994–8, Aug 60

FRIEDLANDER BO: Use of ACTH and adrenocortical steroids in idiopathic insulin-resistant diabetes. J Maine Med Ass 51:229–32, July 60

GOLDGRABER MB, KIRSNER JB: Corticotropin (ACTH) and adrenal steroids in liver disease; a critical review. AMA Arch Intern Med 104:469–89, Sept 59

GULLMAN L: After ten years of corticosteroid therapy in dermatology. Acta Dermatovener (Stockh) 39:87–97, 1959

GOLDMAN L, PRESTON RH: Corticosteroid therapy of the common chronic eczematous hand dermatitis. GP 20:85–91, Sept 59

GOOD TA, BENTON JW, KELLEY VC: Symptomatology resulting from withdrawal of steroid hormone therapy. Arthritis Rheum 2:299–321, Aug 59

GORDON DM: The treatment of chronic uveitis; preliminary comments on chronic degenerative diseases. AMA Arch Ophthal 62:400–13, Sept 59

GIBBONS MR Jr: Experiences with use of corticosteroids in treatment of tuberculosis. Northw Med 58:1242–6, Sept 59

GOLDMAN L: The treatment of childhood dermatoses with anti-inflammatory steroids. Ann NY Acad Sci 82:994–1003, 14 Oct 59

GULDAGER A: [Dogger bank itch. A trial of prophylactic treatment with corticosteroids] Ugeskr Laeg 121:1567–71, 8 Oct 59 (Dan)

GURSKII IuN: [Certain aspects of rational application of hormonal preparations in complex therapy of brucellosis] Sovet Med 23:72–80, Dec 59 (Rus)

GUERTLER J: [Evaluation of Cromaton cortex in medical practice] Praxis 49:193–4, 18 Feb 60 (Ger)

GRILLIAT JP: [Corticotherapy in phthisiology] Rev Med Nancy 85:159–63, Feb 60 (Fr)

GUPTA PS, SHARMA ML: Corticosteroids in pyogenic meningitis. J Indian Med Ass 34:126–8, 16 Feb 60

GAL'PERIN EA, BRODOV LE: [The use of cortisone and adrenal cortex hormone in infectious diseases] Klin Med (Mosk) 41:35–40, Jan 60 (Rus)

GLIGOROVA N: [Treatment of bronchial asthma by corticosteroids and ACTH] Acta Allerg (Kbh) 15(Suppl 7):285–93, 1960 (Fr)

GONZALEZ PUIG R, FISCHER TM: [ACTH and corticosteroids in the treatment of infectious diseases] Torax 8:161–76, Sept 59 (It)

GAETA R: [On the therapy of coryza and hemorrhoidal congestion] Gazz Med Ital 119:239–40, June 60 (It)

GASCON J, GRIGNON CE: [Clinical observations on the problem of osteoporosis and pathological fractures during prolonged corticoid treatment in patients with chronic evolutive polyarthritis] Canad Med Ass J 83:376–9, 20 Aug 60 (Fr)

HOOGENDIJK A: [Treatment of bronchospasm and pulmonary emphysema with corticosteroids] Geneesk Gids 37:357–9, 22 Oct 59 (Dut)

HALIKOWSKI B, ZALEWSKI B: [Results of the treatment of the so-called cerebral form of tuberculous meningitis with adrenal cortex hormones] Pediat Pol 34:1139–46, Sept 59 (Pol)

HILL JM, LOEB E: Massive hormonal therapy and splenectomy in acute thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura; report of three cases with one eight-year cure. JAMA 173:778–83, 18 June 60

HART FD: Corticosteroids in treatment of rheumatic disorders. Brit Med J No 5171:493–6, 13 Feb 60

HAUER J: [Hormonal therapy of rheumatic fever] Cas Lek Cesk 98:1432–5, 13 Nov 59 (Cz)

HOLUB DA, JAILER JW, KITAY JI, FRANTZ AG: Direct and indirect estimation of pituitary adrenocorticotropin reserves in man following adrenal steroid therapy. J Clin Endocr 19:1540–52, Dec 59

HIRSCH S: [Morgagni-Adams-Stokes syndrome based on complete auriculo-ventricular dissociation treated by adrenal cortex hormones] Pol Tyg Lek 14:1494–9, 10 Aug 59 (Pol)

HURIEZ C, JAMAIN C: [The possibilities of antibiocorticotherapy (based on 721 cases)] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph No 3:288–301, June-July 59 (Fr)

HUETER KA: [On glucocorticoid use in gynecology and obstetrics] Deutsch Med Wschr 84:2153–7, 27 Nov 59 (Ger)

HANNIGAN MH: Adrenal steroids in dermatology. J Maine Med Ass 51:82–4, Mar 60

HUBER EG: [Adrenal cortex hormones and their therapeutic use] Hippokrates 31:192–7, 31 Mar 60 (Ger)

HINAUT G, BLONDEAU M, HATZFELD C: [Dissociated development of pulmonary radiological abnormalities in a case of highly febrile sarcoidosis treated by anti-inflammatory corticoids] J Franc Med Chir Thor 14:339–50, 1960 (Fr)

IVANYI J: [Triamcinolone] Med Mschr 13:711–2, Nov 59 (Ger)

INSTITUTE on steroid therapy: panel discussion. Ohio Med J 55:1662–6, Dec 59

INTRA-ARTICULAR steroids. Brit Med J 5191:42–3, 2 July 60

JUSTIN-BESANCON L: [Clinical study of the anti-inflammatory corticoids] Maroc Med 38:1006–16, July 59 (Fr)

JADOUL R: [Use of corticoids in asthma in children. Advantages and inconveniences] Rev Med Liege 14:725–33, 15 Oct 59 (Fr)

JOULIA, LE COULANT, TEXIER: [Place of corticotherapy in dermatology] J Med Bordeaux 136:1396–400, Dec 59 (Fr)

JEFFERIES WM: Further experience with small doses of cortisone and related steroids in infertility associated with ovarian dysfunction. Fertil Steril 11:100–8, Jan-Feb 60

JAMES HD: Use and abuse of corticotropin and the corticosteroids in the treatment of asthma. Med Clin N Amer 44:531–7, Mar 60

JONES H, HITCHCOCK P: Response to anesthesia and surgery after adrenal cortical hormone therapy. Missouri Med 57:438–40, Apr 60

KOGAN BB, DANILIAK IG: [On the treatment of bronchial asthma with ACTH and corticosteroids and mechanisms of their activity] Ter Arkh 31:35–42, Sept 59 (Rus)

KAMINSKY A: [Steroids in dermatology] Dia Med 31:1889–90, 28 Sept 59 (Sp)

KORTING GW: [Indications for treatment with glucocorticoids, ACTH and resochin in dermatology] Medizinische No 46:2211–6, 14 Nov 59 (Ger)

KAMINSKY A, ASRILANT M, CATALDO J: [Parakeratosic dermatosis and steroids] Rev Asoc Med Argent 73:467–71, Nov 59 (Sp)

KUERNER H: [Therapy of pemphigus vulgaris with corticosteroids] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 27:310–6, 15 Nov 59 (Ger)

KORKIS FB: The treatment of recent Bell's palsy on a rational etiological basis; results of cervical sympathetic block and corticosteroid therapy. AMA Arch Otolaryng 70:562–9, Nov 59

KUIPERS RK: [Adrenal cortex hormones in combination with pyrazolone derivatives in the therapy of chronic polyarthritis and spondylitis ankylopoetica in adolescents and adults] Z Rheumaforsch 18:468–75, Dec 59 (Ger)

KELLING HW: [On the indication of hormones in dermatology with special reference to sex hormones] Med Klin 54:2166–70, 27 Nov 59 (Ger)

KREDBA V, BRADACOVA M: [Atypical course of chickenpox in children who were treated with steroid hormones] Med Klin 54:2295–8, 18 Dec 59 (Ger)

KRUKOWSKA H: [On the supplementary therapy of tuberculosis in infants and small children with corticosteroids] Beitr Klin Tuberk 121:523–34, 1960 (Ger)

KIEFER ED: ACTH and the corticosteroid hormones in the management of chronic ulcerative colitis. Med Clin N Amer 44:567–71, Mar 60

KNEZEVIC S: [Our experience with the treatment of rheumatic fever with glucocorticoids and salicylates] Lijecn Vjesn 82:23–5, Jan 60 (Ser)

KUCIUKYAN I: [Cortisone-like agents in the treatment of pleuropulmonary tuberculosis] Lotta Tuberc 29:1482–96, Nov 59 (It)

KRAAN JK: [The use of corticosteroids in tuberculosis] Ned T Geneesk 104:457–61, 5 Mar 60 (Dut)

KAPILA CC, KAUL S, RAM M: Adrenal steroids in the treatment of acute liver cell failure. Indian J Med Sci 14:75–83, Feb 60

KROPFF G, LEBEAUPIN R: [Acute postoperative pancreatitis. Corticotherapy. Recovery] Mem Acad Chir 86:551–3, 1–15 June 60 (Fr)

KULIKOVA AN: [A comparative evaluation of antirheumatic substances] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 48:27–33, 1959 (Rus)

KENNEDY MC: Steroid in asthma. Acta Allerg (Kbh) 15:187–201, 1960

KASS I, APPLEBY S: The status of the adrenal gland in the asthmatic patient. Amer J Med Sci 240:213–8, Aug 60

KOHN JL, GRIBETZ D: Nephrotic syndrome of childhood. Comparison of results of current hormonal therapy with those achieved previously. AMA J Dis Child 100:373–9, Sept 60

LORRAIN JM: [On the utilization of a new corticosteroid (hexadecadrol) in medical practice] Sem Med Prof (Par) 35:856–8, 20–30 Sept 59 (Fr)

LUBETZKI J: [Influence of corticoids on the efficacy of antibiotics in man] Rev Path Gen 59:1121–34, Nov 59 (Fr)

LAMONT IC: Corticosterid therapy in Besnier's eczema. Brit J Derm 72:7–10, Jan 60

LEPOLD IH: Treatment of eye disorders with anti-inflammatory steroids. Ann NY Acad Sci 82:939–46, 14 Oct 59

LABHART A: [New steroid hormones in therapy] Schweiz Med Wschr 90:160–4, 13 Feb 60 (Ger)

LOUYOT P, GUCHER A: [Corticotherapy in rheumatology] Rev Med Nancy 85:144–52, Feb 60 (Fr)

LAROCHE C: [Treatment of asthmatic status] Vie Med 41:376–82, Apr 60 (Fr)

LEWENFISZ-WOJNAROWSKA T, BORKOWSKI MT, KOLINSKA B: [On total cholesterol level of the plasma in children with rheumatic disease treated by means of hormones] Pediat Pol 35:291–300, Mar 60 (Pol)

LOO P, DUFLOT JP, FADEUILHE A: [Epilepsy and anti-inflammatory treatments] Ann Medicopsychol 118(1):948–55, May 60 (Fr)

LENNARD-JONES JE, LONGMORE AJ, JONES FA: A comparative trial of salazopyrin, prednisone and hydrocortisone retention enemata in the out-patient treatment of left-sided colitis. Preliminary report. Proc Roy Soc Med 53:647–50, Aug 60

LEHRINGER FE: [General corticosteroid therapy in ophthalmology] Med Mschr 14:434–6, July 60 (Ger)

MLCZOCH F: [Corticosteroid therapy of tuberculosis in adults] Beitr Klin Tuberk 121:206–19, 1959 (Ger)

MURANO G: [On the prophylaxis of kernicterus with corticosteroids] Muenchen Med Wschr 101:1292–7, 31 July 59 (Ger)

MAGGI R, CAPURRO JD, VECCHIO H, ROCCATAGLIATA M: [Antimetabolites and hormones in the treatment of acute infantile leukemia] Rev Cuba Pediat 31:391–400, July 59 (Sp)

McKAY HW Jr, DEES SC: Experiences with adrenocorticosteroid therapy in allergic children. N Carolina Med J 20:333–40, Sept 59

MAUNSELL K: The use and misuse of drugs in symptomatic treatment of the allergic nose. Postgrad Med J 35:467–9, Aug 59

McCORMICK GE Jr, OLANSKY S: The effect of fluorometholone in various dermatological conditions. Antibiot Med 6:581–3, Oct 59

MALLET: [Corticotherapy in respiratory allergy] J Med Bordeaux 136:1411–2, Dec 59 (Fr)

MOULINIER J: [Indications and results of corticotherapy in hematology] J Med Bordeaux 136:1387–92, Dec 59 (Fr)

MICHON J: [Balance sheet of corticotherapy in surgery] Rev Med Nancy 85:171–3, Feb 60 (Fr)

MOZER JJ, RENTCHNICK P: [Corticosteroids and physiopathology of infectious disease] Schweiz Med Wschr 90:293–6, 12 Mar 60 (Fr)

MANCUSI B: [Clinico-biological aspects of the use of cortisone-like agents in antitubercular therapy] Lotta Tuberc 29:1503–8, Nov 59

MICHON P, STREIFF F: [The treatment of malignant blood diseases with decadrols. First results] Rev Med Nancy 85:376–82, Apr 60 (Fr)

MEYER-ROHN J: [Experimental and clinical experiences with a corticosteroid-kanamycin ointment] Med Welt 18:1007–9, 30 Apr 60 (Ger)

MARTIN JM: [Current status of corticosteroid therapy] Prensa Med Argent 47:32–4, 1 Jan 60 (Sp)

McCOY GA, LEOPOLD IH: Steroid treatment of herpes-simplex infections of the cornea. Amer J Ophthal 49:1355–6, June 60

MLCZOCH F: [Corticosteroids and antibiotics in the therapy of tuberculosis] Antibiot Chemother (Basel) 7:302–55, 1960 (Ger)

MILLER AB: Continued observations on the role of steroid therapy in tuberculosis. Dis Chest 38:13–9, July 60

MUSUMECI V: [Research on experimental treatment of syphilitic infection. Antireactive hormone steroids alone or combined with penicillin in antiluetic treatment] Minerva Derm 35:12–7, Jan 60 (It)

MOWBRAY RR de, SPENCE AW, MEDVEI VC, ROBINSON AM: Steroid therapy in hirsutism and virilism. Brit Med J No 5150:456–9, 19 Sept 59

MORETTI GF, STAEFFEN J, LORRAIN J, ROUX M, ROUSSEAU J: [The place of corticoids in the treatment of phlebitis] J Med Bordeaux 137:596–602, June 60 (Fr)

MERIEL P, RUFFIE R, FOURNIE A, CONTE R: [Current status of the therapy of chronic rheumatic polyarthritis (CRP) with adrenal cortex hormones. Critical study of the new synthetic derivatives (triamcinolone, medrol and dexamethasone)] Toulouse Med 61:337–58, May 60 (Fr)

MACDOUGALL IP: Steroid treatment of ulcerative colitis and its effect on subsequent surgery. Proc Roy Soc Med 52(Suppl):9–11, 1959

MOUNIER-KUHN A, LAPRAS C, RONDELET J: [Intravenous corticotherapy in the treatment of acute surgical shock states] Lyon Chir 56:386–94, May 60 (Fr)

MORENO MARTINEZ O, GREENBLATT RB: The role of corticoids in osteoporosis. Geriatrics 15:555–62, Aug 60

MASTURZO A: [The sterococktail (prednisolone–triamcinolone–dexamethasone combination) in antirheumatic therapy] Riforma Med 74:633–6, 4 June 60 (It)

NITSCHKE A: [Corticosteroid therapy of tuberculosis in children] Beitr Klin Tuberk 121:198–205, 1959 (Ger)

NORCROSS JW: The use of the adrenocorticosteroids and their analogues in the treatment of hematological disorders. Med Clin N Amer 44:539–45, Mar 60

NEGRO RC, GENTILE I, SCHIAFFINO A: [Treatment of typhoid fever in children with the combination of corticosteroids and chloramphenicol] An Fac Med Montevideo 44:506–14, 1959 (Sp)

NAVARRO A, RAVERA JJ, MUXI F, DE REDONDO EH, DI LORENZO J: [Practical use of glucocorticoids in disorders of the endocrine system] Torax 8:232–52, Sept 59 (Sp)

NASSI L: [Chronic anterior poliradiculitis with a picture of progressive ascending amyotrophy, regressing with cortisone therapy. Considerations on the theme of amyotrophy following probable chronic neuroallergic phlogoses] Riv Clin Pediat 65:425–51, June 60 (It)

NAVARRO A, RAVERA JJ, MUXI F, DE REDONDO EH, DI LORENZO J: [Practical use of glucocorticoids in disorders of the endocrine system] Torax 8:232–52, Sept 59 (Sp)

OELSNITZ M d', BURESI, CHAMPEAU J: [Regarding corticoid therapy of infectious diseases in newborn infants] Pediatrie 14:519–25, 1959 (Fr)

OVERLUND A: [Hypothermia and steroid treatment of patients with severe shock] Ugeskr Laeg 122:703–10, 26 May 60 (Dan)

PIERRON J: [Corticoid therapy in cardiovascular pathology] Marseille Med 96:407–16, 1959 (Fr)

PANNIER R: [Adrenal cortex hormones in the treatment of tuberculous and non-tuberculous lung infections] Belg T Geneesk 15:889–929, 1 Sept 59 (Dut)

PEREZ JR, NAPUT I: [Glucocorticoids in phthisiology] Dia Med 31:1882–3; passim, 28 Sept 59 (Sp)

PACHIOLI R, CHELI E, LAVAGNA E: [The prognosis of lipoid nephrosis treated with prolonged cyclic steroid therapy (considerations on 41 cases treated in 6 years at the pediatric clinic of the University of Modena] Arch Franc Pediat 16:776–9, 1959 (Fr)

PLOOG D, BLEEK G, WENZEL U: [The treatment of multiple sclerosis with adrenal cortex hormones] Klin Wschr 37:946–9, 15 Sept 59 (Ger)

PEARSON RS: Steroid therapy in asthma. Postgrad Med J 35:463–6, Aug 59

PERLSTEIN SM: The use of fluorometholone (Oxylone) in the treatment of various inflammatory and allergic dermatoses. Antibiot Med 6:575–7, Oct 59

PALMER WL, KIRSNER JB: Therapeutic and side effects of the anti-inflammatory steroids on the gastrointestinal tract. Ann NY Acad Sci 82:947–56, 14 Oct 59

PACHIOLI R, CHELI E, LAVAGNA E: [Prognosis of lipoid nephrosis treated by steroid hormones in discontinued and prolonged treatment. Considerations on 41 cases treated in 6 years] Arch Franc Pediat 16:915–8, 1959 (Fr)

PETRELLA A: [Clinical and medicolegal considerations on treatment with corticosteroids in exudative pleurisy] G Med Milit 109:589–95, Nov–Dec 59 (It)

PORTUONDO DE CASTRO J: [Corticosteroids in cardiopathies] Rev Med Cuba 70:595–9, Dec 59 (Sp)

PICHAT E, KROPFF G, LEBATARD-SARTRE R: [Corticotherapy and syndrome of acute pancreatitis] Mem Acad Chir 86:250–4, 2–9 Mar 60 (Fr)

PERKINS ES: Steroid therapy in ophthalmology. Practitioner 184:395–8, Mar 60

PFEIFFER R: [Experiences with corticosteroids in the therapy of osteoarticular tuberculosis] Tuberkulosearzt 14:29–33, Jan 60 (Ger)

PALITZSCH D: [Steroid therapy of meningitis and encephalitis] Mschr Kinderheilk 108:208–11, Mar 60 (Ger)

PILHEU JA, SAMPIETRO R, LORO MARCHESE J: [Corticosteroids in thoracic surgery] Dia Med 32:496–8, 4 Apr 60 (Sp)

POPOVIC M: [Hormonal therapy of resistant cardiac insufficiency] Med Glas 14:64–8, Feb 60 (Ser)

PERONI R, BOUTON J: [Corticosteroids and diseases of the connective tissue] Torax 8:177–88, Sept 59 (Sp)

PURRIEL P, MURAS O, GONZALEZ Y: [Corticoids in respiratory pathology] Torax 8:143–59, Sept 59

PEREZ MA, BARBIERI M: [Corticoids in hepatic insufficiency] Torax 8:199–203, Sept 59 (Sp)

POST RS, ECKEL RE: Hormone therapy of the adult nephrotic syndrome of unknown etiology. J Chron Dis 12:211–42, Aug 60

PURRIEL P, MURAS O, GONZALEZ Y: [Corticoids in respiratory pathology] Torax 8:143–59, Sept 59

PARK RG: Some aspects of systemic treatment with steroid hormones. Aust J Derm 5:151–5, June 60

PEYRON J: [Practical notes for local infiltrations in rheumatology] Therapeutique (Par) 36:648–51, July 60 (Fr)

RYNSKAIA LM: [On the problem of treatment of chorea with corticosteroid hormones] Klin Med (Mosk) 37:62–8, Sept 59 (Rus)

RONDELET J: [Corticosteroids currently used in therapeutics] J Med Lyon 40:616–8, 20 July–Aug 59 (Fr)

REVOL L: [Corticoid therapy in blood diseases] J Med Lyon 40:643–6, 20 July–Aug 59 (Fr)

RENTCHNICK P: [The corticosteroids in the treatment of infectious diseases] Un Med Canada 88:1062–7, Sept 59 (Fr)

RUIZ MORENO A: [The corticosteroids in rheumatology] Dia Med 31:1892–5, 28 Sept 59 (Sp)

RUIZ MORENO G: [The corticoids in allergy] Dia Med 31:1873–5, 28 Sept 59 (Sp)

ROMANI JD, KUTTNER H: [Current status of diuretic therapeutics in edemas of cardiac insufficiency] Concours Med 81:4797–806, 7 Nov 59 (Fr)

REUBI F: [Some particularities of nephrotic edemas and their treatment] Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 15:381–95, Sept 59 (Fr)

RAPELLINI M, MARTANO M: [Corticoid hormones in the treatment of diphtheritis] Minerva Med 50:3257–8, 13 Oct 59 (It)

ROBINSON WD: The use of adrenocortical steroids in diseases of connective tissue. Univ Mich Med Bull 25:355–62, Oct 59

RILEY CM: Treatment of nephrosis with anti-inflammatory steroids. Ann NY Acad Sci 82:957–62, 14 Oct 59

REUSSI C, RIGOLI MH: [Glucocorticoids in the treatment of liver diseases] Dia Med 31:2573–8, 17 Dec 59 (Sp)

ROSE B, McGARRY E, KNIGHT A: The management of allergic disorders with anti-inflammatory steroids. Ann NY Acad Sci 82:913–23, 14 Oct 59

REVENO WS, FIRNSCHILD PG: Preoperative and postoperative steroid therapy. Surg Clin N Amer 39:1691–6, Dec 59

RICHARDS RL: Steroid therapy in collagen diseases. Brit J Derm 72:22–30, Jan 60

ROMIEU C, GARY-BOBO J, POURQUIER H, PUJOL H: [Vital and symptomatic prognosis of palliative therapy of cancer of the breast (in particular, hormonal therapy)] Bull Ass Franc Cancer 46:661–8, July–Oct 59 (Fr)

RODRIGUEZ LM, SOLORZANO R, ROCHA POSADA H: [Treatment of aortic insufficiency with antirheumatics and wide spectrum antibiotics (presentation of 6 cases)] Rev Clin Esp 75:39–54, 15 Oct 59 (Sp)

RUTLEDGE DI: Corticotropin and the corticosteroids in the treatment of acute rheumatic fever. Med Clin N Amer 44:557–65, Mar 60

RAUBER G, PETIT J, REBEIX G: [Balance sheet of corticotherapy in liver disorders] Rev Med Nancy 85:164–70, Feb 60 (Fr)

RAVAULT P, PUTELAT R, BERTRAND J, TRILLET M: [Marked Cushing-like appearance, complication of prolonged corticoid therapy of chronic rheumatoid polyarthritis] Lyon Med 92:539–48, 28 Feb 60 (Fr)

RIMBAUD P, DUNTZE F: [Antibiotic – anti-inflammatory association in dermatology] Therapeutique (Par) 36:316–26, Apr 60 (Fr)

RENTCHNICK P: [Corticosteroids in the treatment of infectious diseases (with the exception of tuberculosis)] Antibiot Chemother (Basel) 7:59–198, 1960 (Fr)

RACHINSKII SV: [Experience in the use of adrenal cortex preparations and ACTH in the combined therapy of tuberculosis in early childhood] Pediatriia 38:51–8, May 60 (Rus)

RAMOS J Jr, BELLIS N de: [Use of corticoids in the treatment of cavitary effusions of neoplastic origin] Rev Paul Med 57:43–6, July 60 (Por)

RUIZ MORENO A: [Treatment of the gout attack with steroids] Prensa Med Argent 47:405–6, 12 Feb 60 (Sp)

RACHON K, JANUSZKIEWICZ J: [Adrenal cortex hormones, ACTH, blood and its preparations, and amino acids in the treatment of trichinosis] Wiad Parazyt 6:337–40, 1960 (Pol)

SCHAEFER R: [Septic complications of chronic polyarthritis with special reference to corticosteroid therapy] Schweiz Med Wschr 89:911–5, 29 Aug 59 (Ger)

SHAHIDI NT, DIAMOND LK: Testosterone-induced remission in aplastic anemia. AMA J Dis Child 98:293–302, Sept 59

STEROID therapy in mumps. Brit Med J No 5149:416–7, 12 Sept 59

SIRCUS W: The management of recurrent aphthous stomatitis. Brit Med J No 5155:804–6, 24 Oct 59

SCHMID F: [The treatment of rheumatic fever in childhood] Medizinische No 36:1596–8, 5 Sept 59 (Ger)

STROEDER J, HEISE ER: [Pediatric indications for therapy with corticoids] Aerztl Forsch 13:425–46, 10 Sept 59 (Ger)

SCHLOTTER E: [Results of treatment of pemphigus vulgaris with corticosteroids] Hautarzt 10:173–6, Apr 59 (Ger)

STAFFIERI JJ: [The corticosteroids in endocrinology] Dia Med 31:1875; passim, 28 Sept 59 (Sp)

SCHREINER HE: [The therapy of skin diseases with adrenal cortex hormones] Zbl Haut Geschlechtskr 104:89–137, Sept 59 (Ger)

SAGINARIO M, VALLA S: [Experiences with cortisone-like steroids in neurological therapy] G Psichiat Neuropat 87:842–4, 1959 (It)

[SYMPTOMATIC treatment of bronchial asthma] Sem Med (B Air) 115:721–4, 29 Oct 59 (Sp)

SOMOGYI I: [On the simultaneous administration of tetracorevipan in epilepsy verified by electroencephalographic diagnosis] Ideggyogy Szemle 12:335–42, Nov 59 (Hun)

SMITH MH: Adrenocorticosteroids in the treatment of tuberculosis in children. Ann NY Acad Sci 82:1004–7, 14 Oct 59

SAVAGE O: Experience in Great Britain with steroids (particularly dexamethasone) in rheumatoid arthritis. Ann NY Acad Sci 82:902–12, 14 Oct 59

SOUCHON F: [Combined therapy with antibiotics and corticosteroids in children with very severe staphylococcal sepsis] Mschr Kinderheilk 107:461–6, Nov 59 (Ger)

SOBOTA S: [Application of adrenal hormones in rheumatology] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 29:655–60, 1959 (Pol)

SCHNEIDER W: [Corticoid therapy in dermatology] Deutsch Med Wschr 84:2219–22, 11 Dec 59 (Ger)

STEVENSON CJ: Treatment in bullous diseases with corticosteroid drugs and corticotrophin. Brit J Derm 72:11–21, Jan 60

SNEDDON IB: The treatment of atopic eczema with systemic steroids. Brit J Derm 72:1–6, Jan 60

SOLEM JH, ROMCKE O: [Corticotropin and corticosteroid therapy in chronic polyarthritis; 7 1/2 year study] Nord Med 63:11–5, 7 Jan 60 (Nor)

SOLEM JH, ROMCKE O: Clinical experience with ACTH and adrenocortical steroids in 96 cases of rheumatoid arthritis. A 7 1/2 year study. Acta Rheum Scand 5:275–85, 1959

STREIFF F: [Balance sheet of corticotherapy in hematology] Rev Med Nancy 85:153–8, Feb 60 (Fr)

SIEDE W, KLAMP A: [The therapy of acute viral hepatitis with corticoid derivatives] Deutsch Med Wschr 85:333–41, 26 Feb 60 (Ger)

SOUDERS CR: The use of adrenocorticotropin and the corticosteroids in thoracic disease. Med Clin N Amer 44:581–95, Mar 60

SERRE H, SIMON L, CLAUSTRE J: [The difficulties of corticotherapy in the treatment of gout] Presse Med 68:476–8, 12 Mar 60 (Fr)

SEROPIAN E, CIOCIRLIE D, GHERASIM L: [Contributions to the study of corticotherapy in exudative pericarditis (10 cases)] Med Interna (Bucur) 12:63–71, Jan 60 (Rum)

SERAFINI U: Long-term therapy of asthma with hormones. Acta Allerg (Kbh) 15(Suppl 7):263–74, 1960

SOUCHON F: [On the problem of the use of corticosteroids in polio-encephalitis] Mschr Kinderheilk 108:211–2, Mar 60 (Ger)

SCHNEIDER W: [On the therapeutic use of corticosteroids in the form of lotions] Med Klin 55:931–3, 20 May 60 (Ger)

SCHAEFER EL: [Therapy with adrenal cortex hormones in hormonal diseases] Deutsch Med J 11:283–7, 5 June 60 (Ger)

SPINK WW: Adrenocortical steroids in the management of selected patients with infectious diseases. Ann Intern Med 53:1–32, July 60

SERRE H, SIMON L, CLAUSTRE J: [Aggravated forms of articular gout subjected in prolonged corticotherapy] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 76:717–22, 27 May–3 June 60 (Fr)

SPINK WW: ACTH and adrenocortical steroids in the management of selected patients with infectious diseases. Trans Amer Clin Climat Ass 71:202–18, 1959

TACHLA COSTA A: [Corticoid therapy in endocrine gynecology] Dia Med 31:1871–2, 28 Sept 59 (Sp)

TURIAF J, MARLAND P, JEANJEAN Y: [Relapses following corticotherapy of pulmonary sarcoidosis and their treatment] Rev Tuberc (Par) 23:669–84, July 59 (Fr)

TEMINE P, PRIVAT Y, BENNE JG: [Evaluation of corticotherapy in dermatology] Marseille Med 97:5–14, 1960 (Fr)

THIEBAULT S: [Correction of the inconveniences of radiotherapy] Therapeutique (Par) 36:254–5, Mar 60 (Fr)

TROTSENBURG L van: [Treatment of Guillain-Barre's polyradiculoneuritis with ACTH and corticosteroids] Ned T Geneesk 104:508–10, 12 Mar 60 (Dut)

TRUELOVE SC: Local corticosteroid treatment in severe attacks of ulcerative colitis. Brit Med J 5192:102–8, 9 July 60

TORRES DE LA LLOSA LA: [Corticosteroids in dermatology] Torax 8:221–5, Sept 59 (Sp)

TORRICELLI C, BRUGHERA F: Changes in the prognosis of lipid nephrosis since the advent of hormone therapy. Quigoz Sci Rev 50:1–9, 1960

UHDE H: [Therapy of status asthmaticus and chronic ventilation disorders with a new group of medications with a glucocorticoid basis] Med Mschr 13:505–7, Aug 59 (Ger)

[USE of corticosteroids and diuretics in cardiac insufficiency] Prensa Med Argent 46:902, 3 Apr 59 (Sp)

VERWILGHEN R, VAN ORSHOVEN A: [Treatment of acute leukemia] Belg T Geneesk 15:965–74, 15 Sept 59 (Dut)

VIGNON G, MAITREPIERRE J, MEGARD M, PANSU D, BOTHIER F: [Corticoid therapy in rheumatology] J Med Lyon 40:625–8, 20 July–Aug 59 (Fr)

VERMEIL G: [Indications, rules for usage and complications of corticotherapy in the child] Med Infant (Par) 66:59–64, Aug–Sept 59 (Fr)

VANDENBROUCKE J, TIMMERMANS U, DE MOOR P, BAEYAERT P: [Ulcerative colitis: surgical treatment during or after ACTH and corticosteroids] Acta Chir Belg 58:649–57, Sept 59 (Fr)

VOORHESS ML, GARDNER LI: Infections and virilizing adrenal hyperplasia. Pediatrics 25:563–4, Apr 60

VOLPARI LUCASETTI F: [On the use of cortisone-like agents in pleuropulmonary tuberculosis] Lotta Tuberc 29:1497–502, Nov 59 (It)

VIC-DUPONT: [Corticotherapy in virus diseases] Rev Med Franc 41:285–8, Apr 60 (Fr)

VOLJAVEC BF, CORPE RP: The influence of corticosteroid hormones in the treatment of tuberculous meningitis in Negroes. Amer Rev Resp Dis 81:539–45, Apr 60

VESIN P, CATTAN R: [Respective indications of corticoids, hydrochlorothiazide and spironolactones in cirrhotic edema] Rev Med Suisse Rom 80:338–41, May 60 (Fr)

WEIDNER K: [The theory of biphasic sleep therapy] Deutsch Med J 10:343–5, 5 July 59 (Ger)

WITTEN VH: The corticosteroids in the management of diseases of the skin. Ann NY Acad Sci 82:983–93, 14 Oct 59

WHITMER LH: The use of ACTH and steroids in rheumatoid arthritis and allied conditions. J Iowa Med Soc 50:24–6, Jan 60

WYMAN JW: The treatment of dermatoses with topical fluoromethalone alone and in combination with neomycin. J S Carolina Med Ass 55:467–9, Dec 59

WAINRACH S: [Corticosteroids and tumors] Torax 8:226–31, Sept 59 (Sp)

WITTELS W: [Results of corticosteroid therapy in pemphigus vulgaris] Derm Wschr 141:401–10, 16 Apr 60 (Ger)

WEINGAERTNER L: [The value of parenteral corticoid therapy in the treatment of life-threatening states in children] Med Klin 55:917–21, 20 May 60 (Ger)

WEINERT SD, MARKS LJ, CHUTE R, DOWD JB: Evaluation of relationship between corticosteroid-induced adrenocortical suppression and clinical effectiveness of corticosteroid therapy in prostatic carcinoma. J Urol 84:396–401, Aug 60

YOUNG N: Steroid hormones as adjuvant therapy in active tuberculosis. Delaware Med J 31:265–70, Sept 59

ZELCER I: [Neomycin combined with fluorometholone. Evaluation of its topical action in dermatological practice] Rev Asoc Med Argent 73:485–7, Nov 59 (Sp)

ZAPATERO J, ZAPATERO A, GARCIA MORENO F, MONTURIOL JM, CAMARERO F, BLANCO RODRIGUEZ JA: [On the double anti-inflammatory and hormonal aspect of corticosonic therapy in advanced chronic pulmonary tuberculosis] Rev Clin Esp 75:88–97, 31 Oct 59 (Sp)

ZILLI E, POLIMENI M: [The use of cortisone derivatives in tumorous and vascular syndromes of the brain] Policlinico [Med] 67:118–27, Mar–Apr 60 (It)

ZOLLIKOFER H: [Corticosteroid therapy of viral hepatitis and posthepatic diseases] Antibiot Chemother (Basel) 7:241–301, 1960 (Ger)

toxicology

AMSLER R: [Corticotherapy may instigate tuberculous development] Concours Med 82:1617–22, 26 Mar 60 (Fr)

ANDREJEVIC M, STANKOVIC S: [Gastroduodenal ulcer consecutive to the application of corticosteroids] Med Arhiv 14:135–40, Jan–Feb 60 (Ser)

ASTAPENKO MG: [Clinical manifestations of side effects of hormones in clinical management of internal diseases] Sovet Med 23:68–75, Aug 59 (Rus)

BLACK RL, OGLESBY RB, VON SALLMANN L, BUNIM JJ: Posterior subcapsular cataracts induced by corticosteroids in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. JAMA 174:166–71, 10 Sept 60

BOLGERT M, LE SOURD M: [Incidence of complications of eczema caused by modern therapeutic agents (adrenal cortex hormone, antibiotic and antihistaminic therapy); statistics on patients hospitalized in a department of the Hopital Saint Louis during a one-year period] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 66:190–3, Apr–May 59 (Fr)

BEAU A, NEIMANN N, PREVOT J, LENSEIGNIES F: [Digestive accidents following corticosteroid therapy in children. Apropos of 2 new cases] Pediatrie 15:5–17, 1960 (Fr)

BALDAMUS U, EWERT BG: [Sequestrations in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis with corticosteroids and butazolidine] Ther Gegenw 99:221–8, May 60 (Ger)

BROWAEYS J, WALLON D, CAULET T: [Karyoclastic action of different glucocorticoids in massive doses on the bone marrow. Repercussion on the peripheral neutrophils] Sang 31:273–9, 1960 (Fr)

CECCHI E, BACCARINI V, FERRARIS F, LUCHERINI M: [Considerations on steroid diabetes. Corrective effect of chlorpropamide] Minerva Med 50:2553–61, 18 Aug 59 (It)

CARBONERA D, RESEGOTTI E: [Hazard of postoperative adrenocortical insufficiency due to cortisone therapy] Minerva Anest 25:439–47, Nov 59 (It)

CAFFEY J, DI LIBERTI C: Acute atrophy of the thymus induced by adrenocorticosteroids: observed roentgenographically in living human infants; a preliminary report. Amer J Roentgenol 82:530–40, Sept 59

DOMART A: [Complications of corticotherapy] Acquis Med Recentes:107–18, 1959 (Fr)

DUBOIS EL, BULGRIN JG, JACOBSON G: The corticosteroid-induced peptic ulcer: a serial roentgenological survey of patients receiving high dosages. Amer J Gastroent 33:435–53, Apr 60

DI NARDO U, CLAUSI-SCHETTINI G: [The problem of prolonged treatment with cortisone-like agents] Clin Ter (Roma) 18:3–21, Jan 60 (It)

FALK MS: Pyodermas during use of topical C-21 steroids; four case reports. Rocky Mountain Med J 57:37–9, Jan 60

GERVASONI LA: [Contribution to the study of vascular thromboses in tuberculous patients treated by adrenal cortex hormones] Schweiz Med Wschr 89:713–9, 4 July 59 (Fr)

GORDON ES: Problems in the therapeutic use of adrenal steroidal agents. Wisc Med J 58:493–4, Aug 59

GEYER G, STACHER A: [The restitution of adrenal cortex function after high dosed corticoid treatment in hemoblastosis] Wien Klin Wschr 71:838–9, 30 Oct 59 (Ger)

HEULLY F, DORNIER R: [Several examples of gastroduodenal ulcers during corticotherapy] Rev Med Nancy 84:771–4, July 59 (Fr)

HAVARD CW: Adrenal virilism. Proc Roy Soc Med 52:1052–3, Dec 59

HARRIS JL: Glaucoma associated with steroid therapy and atopic dermatitis. Amer J Ophthal 49:351–3, Feb 60

IVERSEN OH, OFSTAD E: Acute disseminated tuberculosis with hematological symptoms and corticosteroid therapy. Acta Med Scand 166:291–5, 30 Mar 60

KOLISCH P de R: Rupture of gall bladder associated with steroid therapy: report of a case. J Med Soc New Jersey 57:81–3, Feb 60

KALINSKA J, MIRKOWSKA-STELMACHOWSKA A: [Complications during prolonged corticosteroid therapy of patients with hemological syndromes] Pol Tyg Lek 15:781–3, 23 May 60 (Pol)

LOUYOT P, LOCHARD J, SOMMELET J, GRILLIAT JP, LAMY P, MATHIEU J, COXAM B: [Destruction of the lung after massive and prolonged corticotherapy; occurrence of terminal digestive perforation; concept of corticoid limitations] Rev Med Nancy 84:700–14, July 59 (Fr)

LAMY P, SOMMELET J, WORMS, COXAM B: [Multiple visceral perforations after short-term corticotherapy] Rev Med Nancy 84:687–92, July 59 (Fr)

LOUYOT P: [Introduction to the study of the complications of corticotherapy] Rev Med Nancy 84:678–86, July 59 (Fr)

LOUYOT P, GAUCHER A, MATHIEU J: [The effects of prolonged corticotherapy] Rev Rhum 26:332–46, July 59 (Fr)

LANGER G: [Duodenal ulcer as complication of cortisteroid treatment in children] Neue Oest Z Kinderheilk 4:389–96, 1959 (Ger)

LAINE E, LINQUETTE M, FOSSATI P, DELANDTSHEER JM, GALIBERT P: [Diabetes insipidus disclosed by corticotherapy in neurosurgery] Lille Chir 14:173–8, July–Oct 59 (Fr)

MICHON P, LARCAN A, VERT P: [Diabetes and paradiabetes aggravated by corticotherapy] Rev Med Nancy 84:728–35, July 59 (Fr)

MOZZICONACCI P, ATTAL C: [Complications of corticotherapy] Progr Med (Par) 87:371–5, 10 Nov 59 (Fr)

MACKINNON J: Tuberculosis occurring during steroid therapy. Brit Med J No 5163:1375–8, 19 Dec 59

MENOZZI V: [Amyloidosis in the pictures of rheumatic fever and poisoning by cortisone-like agents] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 15:313–44, Mar 59 (It)

MURRAY RO: Radiological bone changes in Cushing's syndrome and steroid therapy. Brit J Radiol 33:1–19, Jan 60

MORANDI GA: [Therapy with synthetic steroids and vascular pathology (clinical contribution on manifestations of the venous and venular system)] Rass Neurol Veg 14:89–109, 30 Apr 59 (It)

McMAHON FG: Steroid diabetes. J Louisiana Med Soc 112:126–30, Apr 60

MISHRA RK: Studies on magnesium deficiency in the albino rat. 5. The influence of Mg-deficient regime on "steroid-phosphate-cardiopathy". Rev Canad Biol 19:158–62, June 60

NEIMANN N, LAMY P, RAUBER G, FACK J, MANCIAUX M: [Adrenal changes in the newborn infant of a mother treated with continuous corticotherapy for lipoid nephrosis] Rev Med Nancy 84:752–5, July 59 (Fr)

NORDIN BE: Side effects of systemic adrenal steroid therapy. Brit J Derm 72:40–7, Jan 60

PALMER WL, KIRSNER JB: Therapeutic and side effects of the anti-inflammatory steroids on the gastrointestinal tract. Ann NY Acad Sci 82:947–56, 14 Oct 59

PEARL MA, SIDRANSKY H: Fungus infections of the lung in patients treated with corticosteroids and antibiotics. Bull Tulane Med Fac 19:35–42, Nov 59

RAVAULT PP, LEJEUNE E, LAMBERT R, FRIES D: [Aseptic bilateral necrosis of the femur head during corticoid therapy] Lyon Med 92:847–56, 27 Mar 60 (Fr)

ROSS JM: Post-operative adrenocortical failure; a case report. J S Carolina Med Ass 56:225–9, June 60

STRANG R: Toxic effects and hazards of corticosteroids. Aust J Derm 5:15–22, Aug 59

SIGUIER F, SLAMA R: [The digestive complications of steroid treatments] France Med 22:299–304, Aug–Sept 59 (Fr)

SCARBOROUGH H, SHUSTER S: Corticosteroid purpura. Lancet 1:93–4, 9 Jan 60

SERRE H, JAFFIOL C: [Difficulties of treatment of chronic evolutive polyarthritis after prolonged corticotherapy. "Cortico-dependent polyarthritis"] Montpellier Med 56:16–8, July–Aug 59 (Fr)

SERRE H, JEFFIOL C: [Accidents during the Thorn test in patients treated by corticotherapy] Montpellier Med 56:14–6, Jul–Aug 59 (Fr)

SWEETNAM DR, MASON RM, MURRAY RO: Steroid arthropathy of the hip. Brit Med J 5183:1392–4, 7 May 60

STEVENS AE: Acute adrenal insufficiency after steroid therapy in three asthmatics with pneumonia. Lancet 2:235–6, 30 July 60

SPIRO HM, MILLES SS: Clinical and physiologic implications of the steroid-induced peptic ulcer. New Engl J Med 263:286–94, 11 Aug 60

THOMPSON WT Jr, KELLY JJ III: Hazards of adrenocortical therapy. Virginia Med Monthly 87:80–3, Feb 60

VIGNON G, DURANT J, PANSU D, BOTHIER F: [Accidents and contraindications of corticoid therapy] J Med Lyon 40:619–24, 20 July–Aug 59 (Fr)

VANDAELE R: [Injurious effects of corticotherapy] Arch Belg Derm Syph 15:295–300, Sept 59 (Fr)

urine

GRASHCHENKOV NI, KASSIL' GN, LATASH LP, ORDYNETS GV: [On participation of the reticular formation and hypothalamic vegetative nuclei in man in adaptive reactions, caused by the administration of small doses of adrenalin] Zh Vyss Nerv Deiat Pavlov 10:10–8, Jan–Feb 60 (Rus)

ADAM Y, DRAY F, CHABAUD A, SEBAOUN J: [Study of corticosteroids in congenital virilizing hyperplasia with hypertension] Ann Biol Clin (Par) 17:512–24, July–Sept 59 (Fr)

BRANCACCIO A, D'ALESSANDRO B, DE LUCA R, IACONO G: [Observations on electrolyte dynamics in subjects during treatment with ACTH and cortisone; relation to the clearance of total 17-OH steroids] Gazz Med Ital 118:228–33, June 59 (It)

BORGHI U, SMERIERI L: [Effect of testosterone on the urinary excretion of formaldehydrogenic corticoids in surgical patients] Riv Pat Clin 14:229–36, June 59 (It)

BOMPIANI A, ROVERSI GD, VIGNALI M: [Observations on cortico-adrenal function during cobalt teletherapy of genital neoplasms] Ann Ostet Ginec 81:757–66, 1959 (It)

BONGIOVANNI AM, EBERLEIN WR, SMITH JD, McPADDEN AJ: The urinary excretion of three C-21 methyl corticosteroids in the adrenogenital syndrome. J Clin Endocr 19:1608–18, Dec 59

BRANCACCIO A, D'ALESSANDRO B, IACONO G: [Excretion of delta-4,3-ketocorticosteroids (INH-reactive) in normal and pathological conditions. Changes after stimulation with ACTH] Progr Med (Nap) 15:735–8, 15 Dec 59 (It)

BOULET P, MIROUZE J, BARJON P, CRISTOL P: [Chromatographic data on an increase of urinary 17-hydroxycorticoids in the course of a severe hyperthyroid myopathy] Ann Endocr (Par) 20:734–9, Sept–Oct 59 (Fr)

BREUER H, DARDENNE U: [Excretion of 17-ketosteroids and 17-hydroxycorticosteroids after short-term therapy with dexamethasone] Arzneimittelforsch 10:207–8, Mar 60 (Ger)

BROOKS RV, CLAYTON BE, HAMMANT JE: Some observations on the excretion of 17-ketosteroids and 17-ketogenic steroids by guinea-pigs. J Endocr 20:24–35, Feb 60

BULBROOK RD, GREENWOOD FC, HAYWARD JL: Selection of breast-cancer patients for adrenalectomy or hypophysectomy by determination of urinary 17-hydroxycorticosteroids and aetiocholanolone. Lancet 1:1154–7, 28 May 60

BERGSTRAND CG, BIRKE G, PLANTIN LO: Differences in corticosteroid excretion pattern between infants and children with the adrenogenital syndrome. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 39:508–12, Aug 60

CRANE GE, WOLFMAN M: Studies on the urinary excretion of 5-hydroxyindolacetic acid and 17-hydroxycorticosteroids in patients treated with marsilid. J Nerv Ment Dis 130:134–40, Feb 60

CRANNY RL, CRANNY CL: The urinary excretion of 17-hydroxycorticosteroids by premature infants: comparisons between premature infants experiencing uneventful courses and those having clinical difficulty, including death. AMA J Dis Child 99:344–8, Mar 60

CORNIL A: [Relation between urinary volume and elimination of total reducing corticoids in the normal rat] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1301–3, 1959 (Fr)

CHAPTAL J, JEAN R, CRISTOL P, BONNET H: [Increase in plasma and urinary 17-hydroxycorticoids in a case of congenital hyperplasia of the adrenals without arterial hypertension. Identification of abnormal steroids related to a deficiency of 11β-hydroxylase] Ann Endocr (Par) 20:32a–9, May–June 59 (Fr)

COULSON WF: 17-Oxosteroids of pregnant ewes' urine. Nature (Lond) 185:612–3, 27 Feb 60

COX RI: Pregnane-3α,17α,20α-triol, pregnane-3α,17α, 20α-triol-11-one and related steroids. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 33:477–93, Apr 60

CURTIS GC, CLEGHORN RA, SOURKES TL: The relationship between affect and the excretion of adrenaline, noradrenaline, and 17-hydroxycorticosteroids. J Psychosom Res 4:176–84, Mar 60

CAVINA G, NICOLOSI G: [Chromatographic study of the steroids present in chloroform extracts of urine, fractionated between benzene and water (11-hydroxycorticoids and 11-desoxycorticoids)] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:2119–22, 31 Dec 59 (It)

DOE RP, VENNES JA, FLINK EB: Diurnal variation of 17-hydroxycorticosteroids, sodium, potassium, magnesium and creatinine in normal subjects and in cases of treated adrenal insufficiency and Cushing's syndrome. J Clin Endocr 20:253–65, Feb 60

DE GIORGI L, IANNIRUBERTO A: [Urinary excretion of 17-hydroxycorticosteroids in physiological pregnancy and gestosis] Arch Ostet Ginec 64:1043–54, Nov–Dec 59 (It)

DYRENFURTH I, BECK JC, VENNING EH: Studies in patients with adrenocortical hyperfunction. I. Corticosteroid excretion patterns. J Clin Endocr 20:751–64, May 60

DYRENFURTH I, BLAIR AJ, BECK JC, VENNING EH: Studies in patients with adrenocortical hyperfunction. I. The effect of corticotropin on levels of corticosteroids, 17-ketosteroids and aldosterone. J Clin Endocr 20:735–50, May 60

DAHL-IVERSEN E: Determination of the 17-ketosteroid and corticoid output in cases of Cushing's syndrome caused by hyperplasia and adenoma. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 253:28–32, 1960

DECOURT J, JAYLE M, MICHARD JP, MANTEL O: [Blocking action of synthetic corticoids on steroid eliminations of hyperthyroid patients] Ann Endocr (Par) 21:75–8, Jan–Mar 60 (Fr)

EK JI, JENSEN CC: Steroid studies on urine from mothers of mongoloid infants. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 31:523–8, Aug 59

EGREJAS GB: [Modification of the Reddy method for the determination of total urinary 17-hydroxycorticoids] Med Contemp 72:467–84, Nov 59 (Por)

EMBERLAND R, STOA KF: Chromatographic separation of urinary corticosteroids: experiences with partition chromatography on cellulose columns. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 34:335–43, July 60

FOTHERBY K, STRONG JA: The hourly excretion of steroids after a short intravenous infusion of ACTH. J Endocr 19:389–97, Dec 59

FRASSINETI A: [Urinary hormone findings in some clinical pictures of diabetes mellitus] G Geront 7:949–50, Dec 59 (It)

FRIEDMAN M, ST. GEORGE S, BYERS SO, ROSENMAN RH: Excretion of catecholamines, 17-ketosteroids, 17-hydroxycorticoids and 5-hydroxyindole in men exhibiting a particular behavior pattern (A) associated with high incidence of clinical coronary artery disease. J Clin Invest 39:758–64, May 60

FRANTZ AG, HOLUB DA, JAILER JW: Further evidence of a relative lack of C-21 hydroxylation in congenital adrenal hyperplasia. J Clin Invest 39:904–8, June 60

GIBERTI A, SMERIERI L: [Reaction of the adrenal cortex to surgical stress, with special reference to the behavior of aldosterone] Riv Pat Clin 14:587–9, Sept 59 (It)

GIARDINI F: [Urinary excretion of formaldehydogenic corticoids in the "dumping syndrome"] Arch Med Interna (Parma) 11:175–80, Aug–Dec 59 (It)

GLATZEL H, BOEHM M, ZIMMERMANN H: [Nutritional fat, cholesterol and corticoids] Deutsch Arch Klin Med 206:233–46, 1960 (Ger)

GREEN OC, MIGEON CJ, WILKINS L: Urinary steroids in the hypertensive form of congenital adrenal hyperplasia. J Clin Endocr 20:929–46, July 60

HEIDER CH, HANDLEY CA, FORD RV: Urinary 17-keto-steroid and 17-ketogenic steroid excretion in Cushing's syndrome. J Clin Endocr 19:1471–6, Nov 59

IANNIRUBERTO A, MARONE A: [Urinary excretion of 17-hydroxycorticosteroids in patients with malignant neoplasms of the breast before and after stimulation with ACTH] Arch Ostet Ginec 64:652–62, July–Aug 59 (It)

JOHNSON DF, FRANCOIS D, HEFTMANN E: Determination of individual adrenocortical steroids in urine of pregnant women. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 32:8–18, Sept 59

JAKOBSON T: [Determination of urinary steroids in adrenocortical hyperfunction] Duodecim 75:808–17, 1959 (Fin)

KRAWCZYK J: [Pathological physiology and biochemistry of the adrenal cortex according to studies of 17-CO-steroids in urine] Pol Tyg Lek 14:1074–80, 8 June 59 (Pol)

KAISER R: [The excretion of adrenal cortex steroids in the urine after administration of nortestosterone compounds] Klin Wschr 37:1045–9, 1 Oct 59 (Ger)

KORNEL L: A modification of Silber-Porter method for urinary 17-hydroxycorticosteroids conjugated with glucuronic acid. Metabolism 9:82–4, Jan 60

KARL HJ: [17-Hydroxycorticosteroids in patients with kidney diseases] Klin Wschr 38:110–7, 1 Feb 60 (Ger)

KREKHOVA MA: [A method for the preparation of β-glucuronidase preparation and its use for the determination of 17-hydroxycorticosteroids in urine] Probl Endokr Gormoneter 6:55–63, Mar–Apr 60 (Rus)

KORNEL L, HILL SR Jr: Evaluation of routine methods, based on Porter-Silber color reaction, for estimation of urinary 17-hydroxycorticosteroids. Metabolism 9:853–60, Sept 60

LANDAU RL, LAVES ML: Urinary pregnanetriol of testicular origin. J Clin Endocr 19:1399–404, Nov 59

LINQUETTE M, BISERTE G, FOSSATI P, BENOIT M: [Study of the urinary elimination of 17-hydroxycorticoids under the influence of a polypeptide isolated from posthypophysial powder] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1358–60, 1959 (Fr)

LOTTI G, CORREALE L, LAMEDICA G, MAGLIULO V: [Studies on adrenocortical function in thromboangiitis obliterans. I. Determination and chromatographic fractionation of urinary 17-ketosteroids and "corticoids"] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 15:1609–25, Oct 59 (It)

LAMEDICA G, LOTTI G, CORREALE L: [Studies on adrenocortical function in thromboangiitis obliterans. II. Determination and chromatographic fractionation of urinary 17-ketosteroids and "corticoids" following mono-adrenalectomy and homolateral sympathectomy] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 15:1627–37, Oct 59 (It)

LADO P, NEGRI F: [Observations on chloroform extraction in the determination of urinary reducing corticosteroids] Folia Endocr (Pisa) 13:83–95, Feb 60 (It)

MONSAINGEON A, FOUYE H, COUTURIER S: [Late edema in a burned patient; study of adrenal function at various stages of its development] Presse Med 67:1505–7, 15–22 Aug 59 (Fr)

MARCHBANKS VH Jr: Flying stress and urinary 17-hydroxycorticosteroid levels during twenty-hour missions. Aerospace Med 31:639–43, Aug 60

NUMEROFF M, PERLMUTTER M, SLATER S: Falsely elevated values for urinary 17-ketosteroids and 17-hydroxycorticoids associated with ingestion of triacetyloleandomycin. J Clin Endocr 19:1350–2, Oct 59

NORDIO S, LAMEDICA G, LOTTI G, CORREALE L: [Relations between calcio-phosphoric metabolism and steroids] Minerva Pediat 11:1426–30, 15 Dec 59 (It)

NARBUTT B: [Modifications of steroid elimination under the influence of calcium pantothenate and L-cystine in a case of congenital hyperplasia of the adrenals] Presse Med 68:955–7, 21 May 60 (Fr)

PUTELAT R: [Urinary steroid tests in the diagnosis of intersex states] Path Biol (Par) 7:1565–70, July 59 (Fr)

PIEGARI G, PIEGARI V, JANNIRUBERTO A: [Excretion of 17-hydroxycorticosteroids in the urine of patients with cancer of the respiratory tract or of the digestive tract] Helv Med Acta 26:876–86, Dec 59 (Ger)

PASQUALINI JR: [Urinary corticosteroids. Tetrahydrogenated metabolites of cortisol and of corticosterone. Isolation and identification. Studies on the mode of conjugation] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:1929–31, 7 Mar 60 (Fr)

PEKKARINEN A, IISALO E, KASANEN A, LAIHINEN A, THOMASSON B: The adrenosympathetic and adrenocortical function in cardiac insufficiency. Amer J Cardiol 5:604–12, May 60

PUTELAT R, REVOL A, BURLET JM, TISSOT A, GUINET P: [17-Hydroxycorticosteroids; first personal results with the Norymberski method] Ann Endocr (Par) 20:853–8, Nov–Dec 59 (Fr)

PASQUALINI JR: [Identification of corticosterone sulfate in human urine after the administration of corticosterone] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:3892–3, 8 June 60 (Fr)

[RECENT works on the urinary elimination of steroids] Annee Endocr 11:14–23, 1959 (Fr)

RAFTOPOULO R, STAUDINGER H, WEISSBECKER L: [Method for determination of corticoids in human urine; review and comparison of research] Clin Chim Acta 4:463–83, July 59 (Ger)

[The RECENT progress in the study and the clinical determination of urinary corticoids] Annee Endocr 11:5–13, 1959 (Fr)

ROMANI JD, ALBEAUX-FERNET M: [Study of the urinary excretion of corticoids in a case of primary hyperaldosteronism with edema] Ann Endocr (Par) 20:766–72, Sept–Oct 59 (Fr)

ROSEMBERG E, DUFAULT FX Jr, BLOCH E, BUDNITZ E, BUTLER P, BREM J: The effects of progressive reduction of sodium intake on adrenal steroid excretion and electrolyte balance in a case of congenital adrenal hyperplasia of the salt-losing type. J Clin Endocr 20:214–28, Feb 60

ROSA LM, CENACCHI GC, LODI A: 17-Ketosteroids and 11-oxysteroids excretion in spontaneous and in artificially induced asthma attacks in asthmatic patients. Acta Allerg (Kbh) 15(Suppl 7):430–5, 1960

RIESSBECK KH: [On the value of the determination of corticoids in urine in carcinoma patients treated by radiotherapy] Z Ges Inn Med 15:283–95, 15 Mar 60 (Ger)

SUARDI L: [Influence of the administration of testosterone, methylandrostenediol and 19-nortestosterone on urinary elimination of estrogens and corticoids] Minerva Med 50:3407–12, 24 Oct 59 (It)

SIEDEK H, MOSTBECK A, SCHNETZ E: [On the excretion of 17-ketosteroids and 17-hydroxycorticoids in artificial fever] Wien Klin Wschr 71:860–5, 6 Nov 59 (Ger)

SUARDI L: [The influence of the administration of various doses of folliculin on the urinary elimination of corticoids] Minerva Med 50:3479–82, 31 Oct 59 (It)

SAITO T, YAGI T, SASAKI H, OTSUKA H, HOSHI A, UEMURA J: Urinary 17-KS, its fractions and urinary 17-OHCS in diabetes mellitus with vascular complications. Tohoku J Exp Med 70:247–60, 25 Aug 59

SOBEL H, SIDEMAN M, ARCE R: Steroid excretion by guinea pigs exposed to cold for prolonged periods. Amer J Physiol 198:1107–10, May 60

STEMPFEL RS Jr, SIDBURY JB Jr, MIGEON CJ: β-Glucuronidase hydrolysis of urinary corticosteroid conjugates: the effect of salicylate glucuronoside as a competing substrate and the effect of enzyme inactivation. J Clin Endocr 20:814–24, June 60

SOBEL H, SIDEMAN M, ARCE R: Effect of cobalt ion, nickel ion, and zinc ion on corticoid excretion by the guinea pig. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 104:86–8, May 60

STARK G: [The excretion of aldosterone, cortisone and cortisol in non-pregnant subjects and in normal and pathological pregnancy] Arch Gynaek 192:519–30, 1960 (Ger)

TELLER W, STAIB W: Studies on the "differential" hydrolysis of steroid conjugates in urine. Paper chromatographic and colorimetric determinations of the main urinary steroids following different methods of hydrolysis and extraction. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 32:209–21, Oct 59

TOMPKINS MG, MORSE WI, BRENNAN CF, STEWART L: Adrenal function in amenorrhoea, infertility and hirsutism: effect of prednisone therapy. Canad Med Ass J 81:714–6, 1 Nov 59

TANNER JM, HEALY MJ, WHITEHOUSE RH, EDGSON AC: The relation of body build to the excretion of 17-ketosteroids and 17-ketogenic steroids in healthy young men. J Endocr 19:87–101, Oct 59

TEDFORD E: Determination of urinary 17-ketosteroids and 17-hydroxycorticoids in the clinical laboratory. Amer J Med Techn 26:33–6, Jan–Feb 60

TELLER W, STAIB W, HAIBACH H, HOHN M: [On the steroid excretion in the urine of rats and guinea pigs following roentgen irradiation] Strahlentherapie 111:107–13, Jan 60 (Ger)

ULLOA A, GAUTNEY MC, HOLLEY HL, HILL SR Jr: Therapeutic doses of salicylates. Effect on adrenal cortical secretory activity in normal subjects. AMA Arch Intern Med 105:914–20, June 60

ULSTROM RA, COLLE E, BURLEY J, GUNVILLE R: Adrenocortical steroid metabolism in newborn infants. I. Urinary excretion of free and conjugated 17-hydroxycorticosteroids in normal full-term infants. J Clin Endocr 20:1066–79, Aug 60

WEBSTER GD Jr, TOUCHSTONE JC, SUZUKI M: Adrenocortical hyperplasia occurring with metastatic carcinoma of the prostate: report of a case exhibiting increased urinary aldosterone and glucocorticoid excretion. J Clin Endocr 19:967–79, Aug 59

WINKLER G, BLOBEL R, TONUTTI E: [17-OH-corticoid excretion in guinea pigs with lesions of the middle hypothalamus] Acta Neuroveg (Wien) 20:230–47, 1959 (Ger)

WALSER A: [Excretion of adrenal cortex steroids and age] Schweiz Med Wschr 89:1215–7, 14 Nov 59 (Ger)

WILLCOX DR: The serial study of adrenal steroid excretion. J Psychosom Res 4:106–16, Dec 59

ZICHA L, SCHEIFFARTH F, BERGNER D: [The influence of glucose on the excretion of neutral 17-ketosteroid fractions by HCL and β-glucuronidase, and of 17-ketogenic steroids in the urine of healthy subjects and patients with liver diseases] Aerztl Wschr 14:845–55, 6 Nov 59 (Ger)

ZAMPA GA: [Clinical evaluation of adrenal glucorticoid activity by the study of 17-ketogenetic steroids (total 17-hydroxycorticosteroids) according to the Norymberski method] Endocr Sci Cost 26:97–121, 1960 (It)

ADRENAL CORTICAL REST TUMOR

case reports

HYAMS VJ, THOMAS DF, SARKISIAN SS: Adrenal rest tumor of the liver. Amer J Surg 99:960–3, June 60

ADRENAL GLANDS

DOCTOR VM: Role of reducing agents, adrenal glands, and pituitary glands on the conversion of folic acid to citrovorum factor. Endocrinology 67:90–6, July 60

GEYER G: [Histochemical and electron microscopic investigations on the adrenal glands of Rana esculenta] Acta Histochem (Jena) 8:234–88, 13 Oct 59 (Ger)

abnormalities

BRADLOW HL, GALLAGHER TF: Metabolism of 11β-hydroxy-Δ4-androstene-3,17-dione in congenital adrenal hyperplasia. J Clin Endocr 19:1575–80, Dec 59

CAMBA R: [Sudden death in a case of aortic hypoplasia with hypoadrenalism and status thymicolymphaticus] Rass Med Sarda 61:449–61, July–Aug 59 (It)

COPPAGE WS Jr, LIDDLE GW: Metabolic studies with a steroid isolated from the urine of patients with "salt-losing" congenital adrenal hyperplasia. J Clin Endocr 20:729–34, May 60

HILL EE: Chromatography of the 17-ketogenic steroids in the diagnosis and control of congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 33:230–50, Feb 60

KOMOR K, GARAS Z, SZEBENI A: [Significance of the accessory adrenals in surgical therapy of Cushing's disease] Magy Belorv Arch 13:19–22, Mar 60 (Hun)

MULLINS MM: Keratomalacia associated with adrenal hypoplasia in a defective. Brit J Ophthal 44:300–5, May 60

PENGELLY CD: Phaeochromocytoma within the renal capsule. Brit Med J No 5150:477–8, 19 Sept 59

anatomy & histology

ABDEL-RAOUF M: The postnatal development of the reproductive organs in bulls with special reference to puberty (including growth of the hypophysis and the adrenals). Acta Endocr (Kbh) 34(Suppl 49):1–109, 1960

BANDIERA G, ROMANO PM, ROMANO GP: [Histological aspects of the adrenals in old age] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 15:1531–60, Oct 59 (It)

BELL JT Jr, WEBER AF: A comparative study of lipid accumulation in the adrenal glands of mature nonpregnant dairy heifers, nonpregnant lactating dairy cows, and pregnant lactating dairy cows. Amer J Vet Res 20:53–60, Jan 59

BERG R: [Glandula suprarenalis accessoria in a horse] Anat Anz 108:166–71, 15 June 60 (Ger)

DELOST P, CHIRVAN-NIA P: [Relation of the development of the X zone, the adrenal catecholamine content and the volume of the adrenal medulla and cortex in the mouse] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1113–6, 1959 (Fr)

DIDERHOLM H, HELLMAN B: The cell renewal in the rat adrenals studied with tritiated thymidine. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 49:82–8, 1960

DHOM G: [Prematurity and development of the adrenal glands] Endokrinologie 39:1–15, Mar 60 (Ger)

LIU HC, MANEELY RB: Some aspects of adrenal histology and histochemistry in the soft-shelled turtle of South China (Chelonia amyda). J Endocr 19:1–9, Oct 59

ZIMNY ML: Histological studies on the ground squirrel adrenal following hibernation and cold exposure. Anat Rec 135:279–84, Dec 59

blood supply

DI PERRI T, RAVENNI G, RUBEGNI M: [Venous hypertension and hyperproduction of aldosterone: experimental research] Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 21(7):Comunicazioni 556–8, 1959 (It)

ENDROCZI E: Corticoids with high lympholytic activity in the adrenal cortex and the venous blood of the adrenals. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 16:183–8, 1959

LAZORTHES G: [Anatomical data. The sympathetics of the thoraco-abdominal junction. Vascularization of the adrenal] Rev Otoneuroophtal 31:131–6, 1959 (Fr)

MEL C, MELIS M: [On the arterial vascularization of the adrenal gland] J Int Coll Surg 34:263–6, Aug 60 (Fr)

chemistry

BUTTERWORTH KR, MANN M: Proportion of noradrenaline to adrenaline in the adrenal glands of litter-mate cats. Nature (Lond) 187:785, 27 Aug 60

IDE M: The effect of hemorrhage on the noradrenaline and adrenaline contents of the adrenal gland in the cat. Tohoku J Exp Med 71:305–9, 25 Mar 60

LIU HC, MANELY RB: Some aspects of adrenal histology and histochemistry in the soft-shelled turtle of South China (Chelonia amyda). J Endocr 19:1–9, Oct 59

MUSCHOLL E: [On the problem of the presence of isopropylnoradrenalin in the heart and adrenal glands]Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 237:365–70, 1959 (Ger)

ROFFI J: [Estimation of catecholamines in the adrenals of rats treated with cortisone or with hydrocortisone]C R Acad Sci (Par) 249:574–6, 27 July 59 (Fr)

SIRTORI C, PIZZETTI F, CATANIA VC: Histological and histochemical studies of adrenals and ovaries in patients with mammary carcinoma. Acta Un Int Cancr 15:1149–52, 1959

YAMAMOTO K, KATSURA H: Distribution of alanine-α-ketoglutaric and tyrosine-α-ketoglutaric transaminases among rat and pig tissues including thyroid, pituitary and adrenal. Endocr Jap 6:208–14, Sept 59

ZANDER J: [Demonstration of progesterone and 17α-hydroxyprogesterone in hyperplastic adrenal glands in the adrenogenital syndrome] Klin Wschr 38:5–11, 1 Jan 60 (Ger)

diseases

see also WATERHOUSE-FRIDERICHSEN SYNDROME

BIGOZZI U, BORGHI A, GIUSTI G, MORABITO F, TOCCAFONDI R: An unusual case of adrenal dysfunction in the male. J Clin Endocr 19:1506–10, Nov 59

CURRIE AB, NAYAK ST: Adrenal apoplexy—a case report. Brit Med J No 5171:483, 13 Feb 60

CARTER AC, KAPLAN SA, DEMAYO AP, ROSENBLUM DJ: An unusual case of idiopathic hypoparathyroidism, adrenal insufficiency, hypothyroidism and metastatic calcification. J Clin Endocr 19:1633–41, Dec 59

CALVANO A: [Neonatal hemorrhages with special reference to adrenal hemorrhage (Data on 10 clinical cases)] Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 14:879–908, Sept 59 (It)

CASE records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 46171. New Engl J Med 262:876–81, 28 Apr 60

COSIN A: [Acute adrenal insufficiency] Sem Med (B Air) 116:509–19, 14 Apr 60 (Sp)

DE MOWBRAY RR: Cushing's syndrome with bilateral calcification of the adrenal glands. Pro Roy Soc Med 53:221–2, Mar 60

DECOURT J, MICHARD JP: [Adrenal insufficiency, acute, then chronic, appearing suddenly in the course of heparin treatment] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 76:422–4, 18–25 Mar 60 (Fr)

ELIE-CHARLES, HABIB R: [Calcifications of the adrenal gland in the child] Med Infant (Par) 66:53–4, Aug–Sept 59 (Fr)

ERGUN S: [Water-electrolyte balance in endocrine disorders] Turk Tip Cem Mec 25:378–80, Aug 59 (Tur)

FROESCH ER, LABHART A, NEHER R, PRADER A, ZIEGLER W: [Diagnostic use of a new adrenostatic drug. Schweiz Med Wschr 89:1232–4, 21 Nov 59 (Ger)

FRANTZ AG, HOLUB DA, JAILER JW: Further evidence of a relative lack of C-21 hydroxylation in congenital adrenal hyperplasia. J Clin Invest 39:904–8, June 60

GRAU: [Digestive disorders and functional adrenal insufficiency] Arch Mal Appar Dig 49:448–53, Apr 60 (Fr)

HOTTINGER A: [Transitory passive adrenal gland insufficiency in newborn infants] Schweiz Med Wschr 89:419–22, 18 Apr 59 (Ger)

HAMZA B, MAHERZI H: [Apropos of a case of spleno-reno-adrenal amylosis in a 5-year-old child. Pathogenic considerations] Tunisie Med 38:177–86, Mar 60 (Fr)

JARVIS JL, SEAMAN WB: Idiopathic adrenal calcification in infants and children. Amer J Roentgenol 82:510–20, Sept 59

JOSEPH R, PELLERIN D, RIBIERRE M, COUDER F, PERELMAN R: [Hematoma of the adrenal gland of tumoral form in the newborn] Arch Franc Pediat 17:694–700, 1960 (Fr)

KINSEY D, WHITELAW GP, SMITHWICK RH: A screening test for adrenal or unilateral renal forms of hypertension based upon postural change in blood pressure. Angiology 11:336–42, Aug 60

LINQUETTE M, FOSSATI P: [Value of the test with post-pituitary extract in endocrinopathies of the hypophyso-adrenal axis] Lille Med 4:859–65, Dec 59 (Fr)

LITMAN NN, DONNELL GN: Treatment of congenital adrenal hyperplasia with concentrated hydrocortisone acetate. J Clin Endocr 20:862–8, June 60

LIEBERMAN AH, LUETSCHER JA: Some effects of abnormalities of pituitary, adrenal or thyroid function on excretion of aldosterone and the response to corticotropin or sodium deprivation. J Clin Endocr 20:1004–16, July 60

MICHALOWSKI E, OSZACKI J: [Adrenal gland cysts with hormonal symptoms] Zbl Chir 84:1485–7, 5 Sept 59 (Ger)

MILLER A: Adrenal apoplexy. A report of two cases. Proc Roy Soc Med 53:345–8, May 60

MALEK R, GASCHEAU-MORIN, LEGER L: [Cystic lesions of the adrenal glands. Apropos of case] Presse Med 68:1017–20, 25 May 60 (Fr)

NUGENT CA, EIK-NES K, KENT HS, SAMUELS LT, TYLER FH: A possible explanation for Cushing's syndrome associated with adrenal hyperplasia. J Clin Endocr 20:1259–68, Sept 60

O'CONNELL ND: Adrenal cysts. Brit J Radiol 32:490–2, July 59

OMAE T, MASSON GM: Compensatory adrenal hypertrophy as a possible cause of metacorticoid hypertension. Endocrinology 66:428–32, Mar 60

PALUBINSKAS AJ, CHRISTENSEN WR, HARRISON JH, SOSMAN MC: Calcified adrenal cysts. Amer J Roentgenol 82:853–61, Nov 59

PIERSON M, MANCIAUX M, REMIGY E, BARBELIN R: [Fatal adrenal atrophy after prolonged corticotherapy in an infant] Rev Med Nancy 85:616–9, July 60 (Fr)

PASQUALUCCI ME:[Occurrence of tumor-like lesions in cryptococcosis of the brain and other organs] Hospital (Rio) 58:139–47, July 60 (Por)

ROYER P: [Congenital hyperplasias of the adrenal gland]Med Infant (Par) 66:17–24, Aug–Sept 59 (Fr)

RUBANCHENKO SD: [Clinical picture of acute abdomen developing in adrenal gland insufficiency] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 35:117–8, Sept 59 (Rus)

SCARPA JB, BEHERAN H, RAICES AA, BUR GE: Ovarian tumor, precocious puberty, and adrenal hyperfunction. Amer J Obstet Gynec 78:821–4, Oct 59

STAINIER B: [Adrenal hemorrhage in newborn] Maandschr Kindergeneesk 28:8–12, Jan 60 (Dut)

STEIN H: [Adrenal hemorrhage with associated calcification due to birth trauma] Arch Kinderheilk 161:149–55, 1960 (Ger)

STAINIER B: [Hemorrhage of the adrenal gland in the newborn] Arch Franc Pediat 17:210–4, 1960 (Fr)

SMITHWICK RH, PORELL WJ, WHITELAW GP: Diagnosis of hypertension of adrenal and renal origin. JAMA 174:127–32, 10 Sept 60

SIMON C, GARCIA G, ALESSANDRINI H: [Adrenal hemorrhage in the newborn infant] Rev Chil Pediat 31:298–303, June 60 (Sp)

TENNENT RA, MACNAUGHTON MC: A case of acute primary suprarenal haemorrhage in pregnancy. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Emp 66:660–2, Aug 59

TEODORESCU P: [Current etiopathogenetic aspects of arterial hypertension] Med Interna (Bucur) 11:641–51, May 59 (Rum)

TISNE L, SIEVERS R, SPINNER R: [Postpartum hypophysial necrosis: 1. Hypophysial necrosis, adrenal hemorrhage, anemia, shock, septicotoxemia. 2. Post-eclampsia clinical Sheehan's syndrome] Bol Soc Chil Obstet Ginec 24:272–8, Oct 59 (Sp)

ZANABONI A, LONGO T: [Considerations apropos of a case of adrenal hemorrhagic pseudocysts] Minerva Urol 11:241–5, Sept–Oct 59 (It)

embryology

COHEN A: [Content of ascorbic acid of the adrenals of rat embryos decapitated at various stages of gestation] C R Acad Sci (Par) 249:2845–7, 21 Dec 59 (Fr)

MACDONALD MS, EMERY JL: Brain and adrenal weight relationship in the later stages of intrauterine life. Acta Paediat (Upps) 48:313–7, July 59

McINTOSH AD: The human foetal adrenal: a morphological and histochemical study with comment on the problem of function. Scot Med J 5:242–9, June 60

extracts

EUW J von, REICHSTEIN T, NEHER R, WETTSTEIN A, TAIT JF, TAIT SA: 3,4,omega-Trihydroxyacetophenone 3-methyl ether in adrenal extracts. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 5):268, 25 July 59

innervation

ERAENKOE O, HOPSU V, RAEISAENEN L: Effect of denervation on histochemically demonstrable acetylcholinesterase and non-specific cholinesterase in the rat adrenal. J Neurochem 4:264–7, Aug 59

metabolism

BAILEY RE, SLADE CI, LIEBERMAN AH, LUETSCHER JA Jr: Steroid production by human adrenal adenomata and nontumorous adrenal tissue in vitro. J Clin Endocr 20:457–65, Mar 60

BROWN-GRANT K, FORCHIELLI E, DORFMAN RI: The Δ4-hydrogenases of guinea pig adrenal gland. J Biol Chem 235:1317–20, May 60

CARSTENSEN H, OERTEL GW, EIK-NES KB: Secretion of 17α-hydroxy-5-pregnenolone by the canine adrenal gland during stimulation with adrenocorticotropin. J Biol Chem 234:2570–7, Oct 59

DE SCHAEPDRYVER AF, PREZIOSI P: Pharmacological depletion of adrenaline and noradrenaline in various organs of mice. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 121:177–221, 1 Aug 59

EMBERLAND R: Adrenal phosphorylase and the action of corticotrophin. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 34:69–76, May 60

FISHER JD, DE SALVAS J: Plasma corticosterone and adrenal ascorbic acid levels in adeno- and neurohypophysectomized rats given epinephrine postoperatively. Amer J Physiol 197:1263–4, Dec 59

GERO E, GABE M, BOISSELOT-LEFEBVRES J, COTEREAU HY, PARROT JL: [Presence of a factor C2 in cabbage. Its influence on the level of ascorbic acid in the adrenal and on the development of experimental scurvy in the guinea pig] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:971–4, 1959 (Fr)

GRANA E, CAPPELLI V, LILLA L: [Behavior of ascorbic acid and cholesterol in the adrenal glands of rats with avitaminosis B 1] Arch Fisiol 59:248–64, 20 Jan 60 (It)

GREENBERG LJ, GLICK D: Studies in histochemistry. LIX. Quantitative histochemical distribution of oxidized and reduced pyridine nucleotides in the rat adrenal and the influence of ACTH. J Biol Chem 235:2744–8, Sept 60

HAZARD R, BEAUVALLET M, FUGAZZA J, SOLIER M: [On the content of diphenolic amines of the adrenals of rats during continuous intravenous perfusions of adrenaline] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:944–5, 1959 (Fr)

HAYASHIDA T, PORTMAN OW: Effects of essential fatty acid deficiency on rat adrenal composition and secretory activity. Amer J Physiol 197:893–6, Oct 59

KRONEBERG G, SCHUEMANN HJ: [The effect of various Rauwolfia alkaloids on the adrenaline content of the adrenals in rabbits] Arzneimittelforsch 9:442, July 59 (Ger)

KORITZ SB, PERON FG: The stimulation in vitro by Ca ions, freezing, and proteolysis of corticoid production by rat adrenal tissue. J Biol Chem 234:3122–8, Dec 59

LOMBARDO ME, HUDSON PB: The biosynthesis of adrenocortical hormones by the human adrenal gland in vitro. Endocrinology 65:417–25, Sept 59

MAGGI V, SENSI S, MAGARO M, GRECO AV, GAMBASSI G: [Synthesis in vitro of cholesterol and phosphatides from acetate 1-C14 by liver slices, aorta and adrenals of rats maintained on a diet deficient in animal protein factor] Minerva Nucl 3:223–7, June 59 (It)

MAGGI V, MAGARO M, SENSI S, GRECO AV, GAMBASSI G: [The influence of treatment with 4-desoxypyridoxine on the synthesis of cholesterol and phospholipids from acetate-1-C14 in the liver, aorta and adrenals of rats] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:864–6, 31 July 59 (It)

PLANEL H, GUILHEM A: [Glycogen of the adrenal cortex and medulla. Influence of age and sex] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:844–8, 1959 (Fr)

PASQUALINI C, PARMIANI M: [Influence of mixed narcosis on lipids and adrenal glycogen. (Histochemical research on the rat)] Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 13:69–81, 1960 (It)

PEREK M, EILAT A: The bursa of fabricius and adrenal ascorbic acid depletion following ACTH injections in chicks. J Endocr 20:251–5, May 60

RUDZIK AD, RIEDEL BE: The effects of hypophysectomy and ACTH on zinc metabolism in the sex glands and adrenals of the male rat. Canad J Biochem 38:1003–8, Sept 60

SERBAN AM, STATESCOU L, FELIX E: [Phosphorus uptake at the level of the adrenals in hyper- and hypothyroidism. Experimental research] Ann Endocr (Par) 20:277–82, May–June 59 (Fr)

SLATER GG: Influence of galactoflavin and inanition on the adrenal ascorbic acid response to stress in rats. Endocrinology 65:731–8, Nov 59

VILLEE DB, ENGEL LL, VILLEE CA: Steroid hydroxylation in human fetal adrenals. Endocrinology 65:465–74, Sept 59

WARD PJ, BIRMINGHAM MK: Properties of the ultraviolet-absorbing lipids produced by rat adrenals in vitro. Biochem J 76:269–79, Aug 60

neoplasms

AMASIO C: [On a case of ganglioneuroblastoma of the adrenal] Minerva Chir 14:1011–4, 31 Aug 59 (It)

BLOCH E, COHEN AI: Steroid production in vitro by normal and adrenal tumor-bearing male mice. J Nat Cancer Inst 24:97–107, Jan 60

BAGSHAWE KD: Hyperfunction of the adrenal cortex with adrenal metastases. Lancet 2:287–9, 6 Aug 60

COHEN I, THOMAS RG: Adrenal virilizing tumour and pregnancy. S Afr Med J 34:46–9, 16 Jan 60

CUSSEN LJ: Metastasis of malignant tumours to the adrenal gland. Med J Aust 47(1):39–41, 9 Jan 60

FURTADO DIAS MT: [Hyperplasia of the adrenal in males of the H strain] Arq Pat 31:434–50, Nov 59 (Fr)

GLENN F: Lesions of the parathyroid, adrenal, and thymus glands amenable to surgery. U S Armed Forces Med J 11:49–68, Jan 60

GRAMPA G, DEGNA AT: [Myelolipomas of the adrenals] Biol Lat (Milano) 12:411–25, July–Sept 59 (It)

GUICHARD A, ETIENNE-MARTIN P, LECLERC F, KLEPPING C, CABANNE F: [Histological aspect of a fibrous schwannoglioma in the adrenal capsule surgically removed for severe arterial hypertension] Ann Endocr (Par) 20:346–55, May–June 59 (Fr)

GOL'DIN GI: [On surgical approach to the adrenal damaged by pheochromocytoma] Urologiia 25:39–42, Mar–Apr 60 (Rus)

HORNSTEIN O, MUELKE G: [Cutaneous metastasizing neuroblastoma sympathicum with "spontaneous" regression] Dermatologica (Basel) 120:35–52, Jan 60 (Ger)

IANNACCONE A, GABRILOVE JL, BRAHMS SA, SOFFER LJ: The roentgen diagnosis of adrenal tumor in Cushing's syndrome. AMA Arch Intern Med 105:257–63, Feb 60

JUSTIN-BESANCON L, LAMOTTE M, LAMOTTE-BARRILLON S, BAULIEU EE, GRIVAUX M, CHRETIEN J, DEUIL R, CREMER G: [Hypercorticism due to adrenal adenoma with glucorticoid and androgen hypersecretion, edema and hypokalemia, severe metabolic disorders] Sem Hop Paris 36:737–44, 12 Mar 60 (Fr)

LOPATKIN NA: [On unusual forms of pheochromocytoma of the adrenals] Urologia 25:42–6, Mar–Apr 60 (Rus)

LEDDY JE, BRAND LM, POSTMA KJ: Adrenal carcinoma. Canad J Surg 3:295–302, July 60

MAHDAVI I: Lymphangiectatic cyst of the adrenal. Clin Proc Child Hosp (Wash) 15:253–5, Oct 59

MONUS BZ: [On myelolipoma of the adrenal glands] Zbl Allg Path 99:450–4, 25 July 59 (Ger)

MENDELEEV IM: [Recovery from suprarenal-genital syndrome by removal of adenoma of the adrenal gland] Klin Med (Mosk) 37:132–3, Nov 59 (Rus)

PRIESTLEY JT: Hyperfunctioning lesions of the adrenal glands. Maryland Med J 8:413–9, Sept 59

REJNIAK L, WISZNIEWSKI E, WACZYNSKI A: [Secondary osteosarcoma rarefying the adrenals] Pat Pol 10:519–22, Oct–Dec 59 (Pol)

SLAUNWHITE WR Jr, BUCHWALD KW: Urinary 17-ketosteroids and estrogens in a case of feminizing adrenal tumor. J Clin Endocr 20:786–91, May 60

SLAVKOVIC J, PETKOVIC S, BORISOV D, KOVACEVIC M, DIMITROV A: [Pheochromocytoma with paroxysmal hypertension and acute pulmonary edema] Srpski Arhiv Celok Lek 88:75–86, Jan 60 (Ser)

SALEM MH: Pheochromocytoma of adrenal gland. J Egypt Med Ass 43:122–8, 1960

pathology

AUDIER, MOSINGER, LIEUTAUD, CARCASSONNE, GALINIER [Anatomo-clinical study of a case of juvenile atherosclerosis with adrenal hyperplasia] Rev Atheroscler (Par) 1:76–81, 1959 (Fr)

BEATTIE MK, HEASMAN MA: Adrenal lipoids as seen post mortem in schizophrenia. J Ment Sci 105:979–84, Oct 59

DARDIN VJ, HORN HJ: Spontaneous mammary tumors in experimental rats associated with pituitary and adrenal changes. Georgetown Med Bull 13:141–7, Feb 60

GRANA E, CAPPELLI V, CERIANI T: [Behavior of the adrenal in B1 avitaminosis due to neopyrithiamine] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:284–6, 31 Mar 60 (It)

MOSIER HD, FLYNN PJ, WILL DW, TURNER RD: Cushing's syndrome with multinodular adrenal glands. J Clin Endocr 20:632–40, Apr 60

MULTEDO AM: [Changes of the adrenal in acute illuminating gas poisoning] Minerva Medicolegale 80:120–2, Jan–Apr 60 (It)

MOTLIK K, JANOUSKOVA M: [Hyaline droplet formation in the adrenal gland] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 6:123–46, 1960 (Cz)

SILLASTU VA: [On the course of the process of organization of necrotic foci in the liver and the morphological changes in the liver and adrenal glands under the influence of electroconvulsions (Experimental study)] Arkh Pat 21(12):15–22, 1959 (Rus)

SAVARESE F, MAGLIULO V, RUBERTI U: [Histochemistry and morphology of the adrenals in thromboangiitis obliterans] Minerva Cardioangiol 8:225–32, May 60 (It)

pharmacology

BRODISH A_4 LONG CN: Characteristics of the adrenal ascorbic acid response to adrenocorticotrophic hormone (ACTH) in the rat. Endocrinology 66:149–59, Feb 60

DAL CANTON G: [Influence of prolonged administration of ACTH on the histomorphological appearance and on the functional orientation of the endocrine glands of the normal adult guinea pig. Note I. Hypophysis and adrenals] Biol Lat (Milano) 12:567–74, July–Sept 59 (It)

DELOST P, CHIRVAN-NIA P: [On the adrenalin regulation of the corticotropic function of the pituitary. Action of adrenalin, noradrenalin, corticotropin and their combinations on the adrenal of the young mouse] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:730–3, 1959 (Fr)

EDGREN RA, HAMBOURGER WE, CALHOUN DW: Production of adrenal atrophy by 6-methyl-17-acetoxyprogesterone, with remarks on the adrenal effects of other progestational agents. Endocrinology 65:505–7, Sept 59

FREIRE EC: [ACTH and corticosteroids in surgery. Latent adrenopause medicamentosa] Med Cir Farm No 283:501–10, Nov 59 (Por)

FORD RV: The effect of MER-29, a cholesterol synthesis inhibitor, on adrenal function, blood clotting mechanisms, and serum lipids, before and after simulated stress in man. Progr Cardiov Dis 2:548–52, May 60

FERREIRA AC: [Action of estrogens on the adrenals of rats of the "Augustus" strain] An Bras Ginec 49:295–8, May 60 (Por)

GRUNT JA, WALKER JE: A comparison of seminal vesicle, kidney and adrenal responses in the rat following the administration of androgen. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 34:344–52, July 60

HOWARD E: A complementary action of corticosterone and dehydroepiandrosterone on the mouse adrenal, with observations on the reactivity of reproductive tract structures to dehydroepiandrosterone and 11-hydroxy-androstenedione. Endocrinology 65:785–801, Nov 59

HIGUERA ROJAS, MUNOZ FERNANDEZ, SALVATIERRA D: [Direct relationship between pantothenic acid and the adrenal glands] Rev Clin Esp 73:328–30, 15 June 59 (Sp)

HILTON JG, SCIAN LF, WESTERMANN CD, NAKANO J, KRUESI OR: Vasopressin stimulation of the isolated adrenal glands: nature and mechanism of hydrocortisone secretion. Endocrinology 67:298–310, Sept 60

IUDAEV NA, AFINOGENOVA SA: [Changes in the function of the adrenal glands of rabbits under the effect of cortisone, ACTH and sodium salicylate administration] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 6:19–25, Jan–Feb 60 (Rus)

LIPSCOMB HS, NELSON DH: Dynamic changes in ascorbic acid and corticosteroids in adrenal vein blood after ACTH. Endocrinology 66:144–6, Jan 60

LEFEVRE J, DU BOISTESSELIN R: [New research on the stimulation of the pituitary-adrenal axis by the oral administration of a sulfurated terpene] Therapie 14:1041–52, 1959 (Fr)

LANMAN JF, DINERSTEIN J: Adrenal weight-maintaining factors other than ACTH in a beef pituitary extract. Endocrinology 67:1–8, July 60

McCARTHY JL, CORLEY RC, ZARROW MX: Effect of goitrogens on adrenal gland of the rat. Amer J Physiol 197:693–8, Sept 59

MARRONE N, BARBARA L, VANNINI P: [Study on the biohumoral and histological effects of cobaltous chloride in the rabbit. II. Histological and histochemical observations on the adrenal gland, on the liver and on the thyroid] Arch Sci Biol (Bologna) 43:231–44, Apr–June 59 (It)

MASRI MS, MURRAY CW, DEEDS F: Action of flavonoid metabolites on pituitary-adrenal axis. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 104:401–3, July 60

MAILLET M: [Action of pituitary adrenocorticotropic hormone on the cells positive to the MacManus reaction in the adrenals of Rana esculenta] C R Soc Biol (Par) 154:582–3, 1960 (Fr)

OPITZ K: [On the effect of salicylic acid and salicylic acid derivatives on the ascorbic acid content of the adrenals] Arzneimittelforsch 9:618–20, Oct 59 (Ger)

OGILVIE RF, MACLEAN N: Effect of growth hormone on the pancreas and adrenals of rabbits. Diabetes 9:38–47, Jan–Feb 60

PESONEN S: [On the effect of gonadotropins and corticotropin on the secretion of estrogens and androgens by the adrenal glands and gonads] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 20:764–9, June 60 (Ger)

POPENENKOVA ZA: [Effect of tetracyclines on the adrenals in rabbits] Antibiotiki 5:44–8, May–June 60 (Rus)

REZABEK K, JELINEK V: The influence of some cytostatics on corticotrophin secretion in rats. Neoplasma 6:161–5, 1959

ROCHE J, MICHEL R, JOUAN P: [Action of corticostimulin in vitro on the adrenals of thyroidectomized rats] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1147–51, 1959 (Fr)

RUSZNYAK I, STARK E, HOLLAN Z, FOLDI M: [Trophic ulcer, adrenal gland and flavones] Orv Hetil 101:258, 21 Feb 60 (Hun)

ROSENKRANTZ H, LAFERTE RO: Further observations on the relationship between serotonin and the adrenal. Endocrinology 6:832–41, June 60

TELLO EE: ["The 'cortisone-like action' of camoquin"] Rev Fac Cienc Med Univ Cordoba 17:297–301, Oct–Dec 59 (Sp)

TUROLLA E: [Morphological and histochemical modifications in the adrenal glands and genital apparatus of the rat treated with 6α-methyl-17α-acetoxyprogesterone] Ann Ostet Ginec 82:751–62, June 60 (It)

VAES G: [Weight variations of the adrenals and the spleen of the female rabbit under the action of ovarian hormones, cortisone and thyroxine] Rev Canad Biol 19:27–33, Apr 60 (Fr)

WEISZ P, KADAS T, KOEVES P, RITTER L: [Effect of chronic formol treatment on corticosterone excretion of the adrenal glands of white rats] Endokrinologie 38:80–5, July 59 (Ger)

physiology

ASCHKENASY A: Some new experimental data on the role of the adrenals in the regulation of blood eosinophilia. Ann NY Acad Sci 77:574–88, 25 June 59

AMATRUDA TT Jr, HOLLINGSWORTH DR, D'ESOPO ND, UPTON GV, BONDY PK: A study of the mechanism of the steroid withdrawal syndrome. Evidence for integrity of the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal system. J Clin Endocr 20:339–54, Mar 60

ARVAY A, BALAZSY L, JAKUBECZ S, TAKACS I: [The effect of stress nerve irritation on the structure and function of the adrenal glands] Endokrinologie 39:15–35, Mar 60 (Ger)

BERTRAND J: [Physiology of adrenal secretion in the newborn] Med Infant (Par) 66:7–12, Aug–Sept 59 (Fr)

BEARN J: [The role of the adrenal gland in the development of the thymus gland in the rabbit fetus] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:198–9, 4 Jan 60 (Fr)

BENSON GK: Pituitary-adrenal relationships in the retardation of mammary gland involution by oxytocin. J Endocr 20:91–100, Apr 60

BASTENIE PA: [Role of the anterior pituitary and the adrenals in diabetes mellitus] Rev Iber Endocr 7:131–41, Mar–Apr 60 (Sp)

COHEN A: [Growth of the adrenals in the fetal and newborn rat] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1956–9, 1959 (Fr)

COOK S, MAVOR H, CHAMBERS WF: Effects of reticular stimulation in altered adrenal states. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 12:601–8, Aug 60

COPE CL, BLACK EG: The reliability of some adrenal function tests. Brit Med J No 5160:1117–22, 28 Nov 59

CUZZOCREA G, DE STEFANO F, LINO A: [Further research on the relation between the adrenals and hepatic ascorbic acid] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:2136–8, 31 Dec 59 (It)

CHANCELLOR L, GLICK B: Effect of temperature as a stresser on white blood cells, adrenals and bursae of Fabricius of chicks. Amer J Physiol 198:1346–8, June 60

CUZZOCREA G, DESTEFANO F, LINO A: [The action of the adrenals on the content of combined vitamin C in the liver] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:2134–6, 31 Dec 59 (It)

DENTON DA, GODING JR, WRIGHT RD: Control of adrenal secretion of electrolyte-active steroids; adrenal stimulation by cross-circulation experiments in conscious sheep. Brit Med J No 5151:522–30, 26 Sept 59

DELOST P, CHIRVAN-NIA P: [On the mechanisms regulating the adrenal zone X of the mouse. Role of corticostimulin] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:941–4, 1959 (Fr)

EPSTEIN R, ERIKSON LB, REYNOLDS SR: Reserpine and the chronic stress of reduced barometric pressure in female rats. Observations on body weight, adrenal weight and histology and hematocrit values. Endocrinology 66:167–74, Feb 60

FONTAINE M, LELOUP-HATEY J: [Influence of motor activity (countercurrent swimming) on the blood 17-hydroxycorticosteroids of the rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri Rich). Probable intervention of this factor in the activation of the anterior interrenal of the young salmon (Salmo salar L.) during downstream migration] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:3089–94, 9 May 60 (Fr)

FREGLY MJ: Interaction of adrenal and thyroid hormones in maintenance of body temperature of rats exposed to cold. USAF Sch Aviat Med 60–47:1–15, May 60

GUNN SA, GOULD TC: Role of the adrenals on seasonal variations in sensitivity response of the rat dorsolateral prostate to sex hormones. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 32:54–8, Sept 59

GIRERD RJ, RASSAERT CL, DIPASQUALE G, KROC RL: Endocrine involvement in licorice hypertension. Amer J Physiol 198:718–20, Apr 60

GOLDZIEHER JW, LAITIN H: Evaluation of the pituitary-adrenal axis in simple hirsutism. J Clin Endocr 20:967–82, July 60

HALBERG F: Physiologic 24-hour periodicity; general and procedural considerations with reference to the adrenal cycle. Z Vitamin Hormon Fermentforsch 10:225–96, 1959 (Ger)

HAYASHIDA T, PORTMAN OW: Effects of essential fatty acid deficiency on rat adrenal composition and secretory activity. Amer J Physiol 197:893–6, Oct 59

HOWES JR, HENTGES JF, WARNICK AC: Adrenal gland weights of Hereford and Brahman cattle. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 104:322–4, June 60

HOLLER G: [Physical efficiency and the adrenal glands. Problems of stress] Wien Klin Wschr 72:500–1, 8 July 60 (Ger)

KOMAROVA IN: [The functions of the hypophysial - adrenal system and the use of adrenocorticotropic hormone in patients with tuberculosis of the lungs] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 6:88–94, Jan–Feb 60 (Rus)

LEGAIT H, LEGAIT E: [Variations in the activity of the hypothalamo-neurohypophyseal system and adrenal changes in the hen during the annual cycle] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:668–70, 1959 (Fr)

LOEHR E: [Survival time of rats after total body irradiation in selective protection of both adrenal glands] Strahlentherapie Suppl 43:417–22, 1959 (Ger)

MARCONI G: [Experimental research on changes of the adrenal after implant of gravidic hypophysis in gravid rats] Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 30:983–1002, Feb 60 (It)

MATHIES H: [The significance of the adrenal glands for the hyaluronidase-inhibiting effect of mud] Z Rheumaforsch 18:308–16, Aug 59 (Ger)

McKEEVER S: Effects of reproductive activity on the weight of adrenal glands in Microtus montanus. Anat Rec 135:1–5, Sept 59

McGRAW JY: [The regulation of capillary resistance. VII. Influence of the thyroid and adrenals on growth and capillary resistance] Laval Med 28:643–98; contd, Dec 59 (Fr)

MINOZZI A, GUERRINI O: [Evaluation of the responsiveness of the pituitary-adrenal axis in the course of treatment with diphenesenic acid] Gazz Med Ital 118:524–7, Dec 59 (It)

MIALHE-VOLOSS C, STUTINSKY F: [Influence of sex on the sensitivity to "neurotropic" aggressions in the white rat] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1848–51, 1959 (Fr)

MILCOU SM, POP A, LUPU LESCOU A, TAGA M: [Experimental auto-immunization of the adrenals in the rabbit] Ann Endocr (Par) 20:799–804, Nov–Dec 59 (Fr)

MOLL J: Localization of hypothalamic lesions inhibiting adrenal weight maintenance in the rat. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 34:19–26, May 60

MARSH JT, RASMUSSEN AF Jr: Response of adrenals, thymus, spleen and leucocytes to shuttle box and confinement stress. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 104:180–3, June 60

MEAKIN JW, TANTONGCO MS, CRABBE J, BAYLES TB, NELSON DH: Pituitary-adrenal function following long-term steroid therapy. Amer J Med 29:459–64, Sept 60

NINNI A, BITRITTO G: [Influence of the thyroid gland and the adrenal glands on hypermetabolism induced by tetrahydro-β-naphthylamine] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1289–92, 31 Oct 59 (It)

OYAMA T, POTSAID MS, SLINGERLAND DW: Effect of di-ethyl ether anesthesia on thyroid function of rats: pituitary, adrenal and thyroid relationship. Endocrinology 65:459–64, Sept 59

PEREK M, EILAT A: Effect of removal of bursa fabricii on depletion of adrenal ascorbic acid in ACTH-treated chicks. Endocrinology 66:304–5, Feb 60

PETROVIC VM, ANDJUS RK: [Basal metabolism and thermal adaptation in the rat. Role of the thyroid and the adrenal gland] J Physiol (Par) 52:191–2, Jan–Feb 60 (Fr)

PERON FG, MONCLOA F, DORFMAN RI: Studies on the possible inhibitory effect of corticosterone on corticosteroidogenesis at the adrenal level in the rat. Endocrinology 67:379–88, Sept 60

SELYE H, VEGA J, RICHER CL: Role of the adrenal in the production of ectopic hemopoietic tissue by Walker tumors. Acta Haemat (Basel) 21:378–86, June 59

SANTOS RF: Extrarenal action of adrenal glands on potassium metabolism. Amer J Physiol 197:643–7, Sept 59

SMITH LL, HAMLIN JT III, WALKER WF, MOORE FD: Metabolic and endocrinologic changes in acute and chronic hypotension in man. Metabolism 8:862–77, Nov 59

SCHWARTZ NB, KLING A: Stress-induced adrenal ascorbic acid depletion in the cat. Endocrinology 6:308–10, Feb 60

SANTISTEBAN GA: The growth and involution of lymphatic tissue and its interrelationships to aging and to the growth of the adrenal glands and sex organs in CBA mice. Anat Rec 136:117–26, Feb 60

SMELIK PG: The role of the posterior lobe of the pituitary gland in the corticotrophic response to acute stress. Acta Physiol Pharmacol Neerl 9:125–6, May 60

STEVENS AE: Acute adrenal insufficiency after steroid therapy in three asthmatics with pneumonia. Lancet 2:235–6, 30 July 60

SHORT RV: The secretion of sex hormones by the adrenal gland. Biochem Soc Symposia 18:59–84, 1960

THORN GW, RENOLD AE, CAHILL GF Jr: The adrenal and diabetes; some interactions and interrelations. Diabetes 8:337–51, Sept-Oct 59

radiation effects

BACQ ZM, SMELIK PG, GOUTIER-PIROTTE M, RENSON J: [Effect of destruction of the hypothalamus on the response of the adrenals to total irradiation in the rat] Bull Acad Roy Med Belg 24:800–8, 1959 (Fr)

BETZ EH: [Adrenal reactions after total irradiation in the hamster] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1876–8, 1959 (Fr)

STOIA I, GHENTU E, ZIGURA V, PANDELESCU L, DUMITRESCU G: [Contribution to the treatment of evolutive chronic polyarthritis by radiotherapy of the adrenals associated with micro-perfusions of whole blood] Rhumatologie 11:292–5, Nov-Dec 59 (Fr)

TRETIAKOVA KA, GRODZENSKII DE: [Biosynthesis of cholesterol and fatty acids in the liver and adrenals of rats exposed to the effect of ionizing radiations] Vop Med Khim 5:362–8, Sept-Oct 59 (Rus)

radiography

KOZLOVA EK: [Determination of the state of the adrenal glands by the method of pneumoretroperitoneum] Klin Med (Mosk) 38:87–94, May 60 (Rus)

SCORDAMAGLIA L, HAMM FC, WATERHOUSE K: Roentgen diagnosis of suprarenal densities. New York J Med 60:68–78, 1 Jan 60

surgery

DEL CASTILLO EB: [On surgery of the adrenal glands. II.] Prensa Med Argent 46:2426–31, 2 Oct 59 (Sp)

FINOCHIETTO R, MARKMAN I: [The adrenal glands. An instrument] Prensa Med Argent 46:2199–201, 28 Aug 59 (Sp)

KRALIK J: [Transperitoneal approach in the surgery of the adrenals] Rozhl Chir 38:453–8, July 59 (Cz)

KIEFER JH, McDONALD JH: The surgical management of nonhypertensive adrenal disease. Illinois Med J 117:207–10, Apr 60

transplantation

BERNSTEIN DE: Autotransplantation of the adrenal of the rat to the portal circulation: effect of administration of ACTH. Endocrinology 65:343–6, Sept 59

DARGENT D, MAYER M, POMMATAU E, POULAIN S: [Adreno-splenic transplantation associated with right adrenalectomy of advanced cancer of the breast] Bull Acad Nat Med (Par) 144:327–38, 10–17 May 60 (Fr)

FRANKSSON C, BIRKE G, PLANTIN LO: Adrenal autotransplantation in Cushing's syndrome. Acta Chir Scand 117:409–15, 20 Sept 59

GELMI G: [Morphological and histochemical observations on adrenal glands transplanted into the mesentery] Acta Chir Ital 15:481–508, July-Aug 59 (It)

ISAACS JP, BLALOCK A, MIGEON CJ: Catecholamine and 17-hydroxycorticosteroid output in dogs with transplanted adrenal glands. Bull Johns Hopkins Hosp 107:105–7, Aug 60

MAINZER F: [7-Year functional survival of a transplanted adrenal gland in Addison's disease] Muenchen Med Wschr 101:2310–1, 11 Dec 59 (Ger)

MACCHI IA, WYMAN LC: Corticosteroidogenic potential of regenerated rat adrenal autografts and enucleated glands. Endocrinology 67:239–47, Aug 60

wounds & injuries

JANSSEN W: [Birth trauma of the adrenal glands] Path Microbiol (Basel) 23:254–5, 1960 (Ger)

ADRENAL MEDULLA

anatomy & histology

ERANKO O, PALKAMA A: Differential staining of the adrenaline-and noradrenaline-containing adrenomedullary cells. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 47:357–63, 1959

GIORDANO LANZA G: [Further histologic and histochemical research on the adrenal medulla] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1691–4, 30 Dec 59 (It)

MOLINATTI GM, CAMANNI F, LOSANA O: [On the presence of two functionally different cell types in the adrenal medulla. Histochemical research] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 108:19–32, July 59 (It)

SHEEHAN DC: A comparative study of the histologic techniques for demonstrating chromaffin cells. Amer J Med Techn 26:237–40, Jul-Aug 60

chemistry

ERAENKOE O, HOPSU V, RAEISAENEN L: Effect of denervation on histochemically demonstrable acetylcholinesterase and non-specific cholinesterase in the rat adrenal. J Neurochem 4:264–7, Aug 59

ERANKO O, HOPSU V, RAISANEN L: Changes induced by prolonged administration of nicotine in the distributions of cholinesterases and acid phosphatase in the adrenal medulla of the rat. J Neurochem 4:332–7, Oct 59

FELLMAN JH: Purification and properties of adrenal L-DOPA decarboxylase. Enzymologia 20:266–76, 15 July 59

HILLARP NA: Further observations on the state of the catechol amines stored in the adrenal medullary granules. Acta Physiol Scand 47:271–9, 15 Nov 59

LINDGREN P, ROSEN A, UVNAS B: The release of catechols from the adrenal medulla on activation of the bulbar part of the sympathetic vasodilator outflow in cats. Acta Physiol Scand 47:233–42, 15 Nov 59

SCHUEMANN HJ: [Hormone and ATP content of human adrenal medulla and pheochromocytoma tissue] Klin Wschr 38:11–3, 1 Jan 60 (Ger)

diseases

BRICAIRE H: [Physiopathology of endocrine-related hypertension] Path Biol (Par) 7:1521–5, July 59 (Fr)

BACIU C: [The formation of bone callus after sclerosis of the adrenal medulla and excess administration of adrenalin: experimental research] Lyon Chir 55:503–14, July 59 (Fr)

PENCHANSKY J: [Treatment of arterial hypertension of hypertonic disease (preliminary communication)] Rev Asoc Med Argent 73:456–7, Nov 59 (Sp)

SOTGIU G, CUSSINI G, CHIERICI F, VANCINI B: Senile adrenal hypermedullism. Panminerva Med 2:1–5, Jan 60

innervation

BOTAR J: [Physiological-morphological studies on the innervation of the adrenal medulla in man. Changes in organ innervation in relation to age and disease] Arch Anat (Strasb) 42:297–363, 1959 (Ger)

EHRENBRAND P: [Segmented (marrow-rich) nerve fibers in the adrenal medulla of the white rat] Anat Anz 107:340–6, 24 Dec 59 (Ger)

INOUE M: Descending spinal pathway subserving adrenaline secretion of the adrenal gland in the toad. Tohoku J Exp Med 70:319–23. 25 Sept 59

metabolism

HILLARP NA, JONSSON B, THIEME G: Adenosinephosphates in the rat adrenal medulla. I. Adrenal medulla in minimal secretory activity. Acta Physiol Scand 47:310–9, 12 Dec 59

neoplasms

GUENTHER VG: Pheochromocytoma associated with Von Recklinghausen's disease. Wisc Med J 58:549–52, Sept 59

GOODALL M, STONE C: Adrenaline and noradrenaline producing tumors of the adrenal medulla and sympathetic nerves. Ann Surg 151:391–8, Mar 60

HOCH-LIGETI C, CAMP JL III: Catecholamine production in tissue cultures of human adrenal medullary tumors and of adrenal medulla. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:692–3, Oct-Dec 59

WILLIAMS GA, CROCKETT CL, BUTLER WW III, CRISPELL KR: The coexistence of pheochromocytoma and adrenocortical hyperplasia. J Clin Endocr 20:622–31, Apr 60

pathology

GOODALL M, HAYNES BW Jr: Adrenal medullary insufficiency in thermal burns. Surg Forum 10:351–4, 1960

PEREZ CASAS A, BENGOECHEA ME: [On the behavior of the adrenal medulla during experimental epileptic attack] Acta Histochem (Jena) 8:36–42. 13 Oct 59 (Ger)

pharmacology

BYGDEMAN M, STJARNE L: Effects of 1,4 dihydrazinophthalazine on organ content and adrenal medullary secretion of catechol amines. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 21):1646–7, 21 Nov 59

BAGWELL EE, WOODS EF, RICHARDSON JA: Effects of reserpine on adrenal responses to nicotine. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:467–9, Mar 60

BRODY TM, CALVERT DN: Release of catechol amines from the adrenal medulla by carbon tetrachloride. Amer J Physiol 198:682–5, Mar 60

BYGDEMAN M, STJARNE L: Effects of 1,4-dihydrazinophthalazine on the catechol amines. Nature (Lond) 186:82–3, 2 Apr 60

CAMANNI F, MOLINATTI GM, OLIVETTI M: Abolition by chlorpromazine of the inhibiting effect of iproniazid on the depletion of adrenal catechol amines induced by reserpine. Nature (Lond) 184:B.A.65–6, 5 Sept 59

CAMANNI F, LOSANA O, MOLINATTI GM, OLIVETTI M: [Effect of reserpine on the content of catecholamines in the adrenal medulla of the rat, after administration of iproniazid or denervation of the gland] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 123:430–8, 1 Jan 60 (Fr)

CAMANNI F, MOLINATTI GM, OLIVETTI M: [Modifications of the catecholamine content of the adrenal medulla determined by some Rauwolfia alkaloids in various experimental conditions. Histochemical research] Arch Ital Sci Farmacol 10:78–85, Jan 60 (It)

DE SCHAEPDRYVER AF: Physio-pharmacological effects on suprarenal secretion of adrenaline and noradrenaline in dogs. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 121:222–53, 1 Aug 59

DRESSE A, RENSON J, BACQ ZM: [Effects of adrenaline sensitizers on adrenal catecholamines] J Physiol (Par) 52:82–3, Jan-Feb 60 (Fr)

KRONEBERG G, SCHUEMANN HJ: [The influence of iproniazide on the secretion of the rabbit adrenal medulla increased by reserpine] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 239:29–34, 1960 (Ger)

PERMAN ES: The effect of ethyl alcohol on the secretion from the adrenal medulla of the cat. Acta Physiol Scand 48:323–8, 25 Apr 60

RENSON J, DRESSE A, BACQ ZM: [Action of the inhibitors of catechol ortho-methyl transferase on the adrenal catecholamines in the rat] Arch Int Physiol 68:534–7, May 60 (Fr)

ZINNOUCHI S: Effect of hexamethonium on the adrenaline secretion in response to acetylcholine of the denervated adrenal gland. Tohoku J Exp Med 70:335–40, 25 Sept 59

ZINNOUCHI S: [Effect of hexamethonium on the adrenaline-secretory response of the adrenal gland to carbaminoylcholine. Tohoku J Exp Med 70:341–5, 25 Sept 59

physiology

BYGDEMAN S, EULER US von, HOKFELT B: Resynthesis of adrenaline in the rabbit's adrenal medulla during insulin-induced hypoglycemia. Acta Physiol Scand 49:21–8, 25 May 60

COOPER DY, ROSENTHAL O, PILEGGI VJ, BLAKEMORE WS: Stimulatory action of adrenal medulla and catecholamines upon hydroxylation of steroids by adrenocortical homogenates. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 104:52–6. May 60

DE SCHAEPDRYVER AF: [The adrenal medulla in theory and practice] Belg T Geneesk 15:795–806, 1 Aug 59 (Dut)

DE SCHAEPDRYVER AF, PREZIOSI P, STRICHT J van der: Urinary adrenaline and noradrenaline output after medulloadrenalectomy in dogs. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 121:468–77, 1 Sept 59

EGDAHL RH: Adrenal cortical and medullary responses to trauma in dogs with isolated pituitaries. Endocrinology 66:200–16, Feb 60

GELLHORN E: Further experiments on sympathetic and sympathetico-adrenal discharges. Acta Neuroveg (Wien) 20:195–204, 1959

GLAVIANO VV, BASS N, NYKIEL F: Adrenal medullary secretion of epinephrine and norepinephrine in dogs subjected to hemorrhagic hypotension. Circulat Res 8:564–71, May 60

HOCH-LIGETI C, CAMP JL III: Catecholamine production in tissue cultures of human adrenal medullary tumors and of adrenal medulla. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:692–3, Oct-Dec 59

HUME DM, EGDAHL RH: Effect of hypothermia and of cold exposure on adrenal cortical and medullary secretion. Ann NY Acad Sci 80:435–44, 14 Sept 59

HOPSU VK: Effects of experimental alterations of the thyroid function on the adrenal medulla of the mouse. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 34(Suppl 48):1–87, 1960

KOROSTOVTSEVA NV: [On functional changes of the medullary substance of the adrenals in artificial hypothermia] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 45:1118–23, Sept 59 (Rus)

MALMEJAC J: [Physiology of adrenal medulla] Algerie Med 63:773–83, Sept 59 (Fr)

MALMEJAC J, MALMEJAC C, FREDENUCCI R, BONNET D: [Resistance of the adrenalino-secretory system to ischemia under controlled hypothermia at 17–18 degrees C.] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1776–8, 1959 (Fr)

MOYER KE, BUNNELL BN: Effect of adrenal demedullation, operative stress, and noise stress on emotional elimination. J Genet Psychol 96:375–82, June 60

MALMEJAC J, NEVERRE G, BIANCHI M, MALMEJAC C: [Medullo-adrenal ischemia in hypothermia from 16–18°C] J Physiol (Par) 52:162–4, Jan-Feb 60 (Fr)

PARANT M, CHEDID ML: [Antitoxic action of chlorpromazine in the rat after destruction of the adrenal medulla by enucleation with or without an autograft] Ann Endocr (Par) 21:66–74, Jan-Mar 60 (Fr)

SILVER M: The output of adrenaline and noradrenaline from the adrenal medulla of the calf. J Physiol (Lond) 152:14–29, June 60

SARCIONE EJ, SOKAL JE, GERSZI KE: Relationship of the adrenal medulla to the hyperglycemic effect of glucagon. Endocrinology 67:337–46, Sept 60

VANCINI B, CUSSINI G, BACCI L: [Interrelations between the thyroid and the sympathicomedullary system] Endocr Sci Cost 25:393–418, 1959 (It)

VAN CAUWENBERGE H, LECOMTE J, BETZ HE, PALEMVLIERS M: [Functional interrelations between the adrenal cortex and medulla] Ann Endocr (Par) 20:600–5, July-Aug 59 (Fr)

WALKER WF, ZILELI MS, REUTTER FW, SHOEMAKER WC, MOORE FD: Factors influencing the 'resting' secretion of the adrenal medulla. Amer J Physiol 197:765–72, Oct 59

WALKER WF, ZILELI MS, REUTTER FW, SHOEMAKER WC, FRIEND D, MOORE FD: Adrenal medullary secretion in hemorrhagic shock. Amer J Physiol 197:773–80, Oct 59

radiation effects

GOODALL M, LONG M: Effect of whole-body x-irradiation on the adrenal medulla and the hormones adrenaline and noradrenaline. Amer J Physiol 197:1265–70, Dec 59

KANDROR VI: [Reaction of the medullary layer of the adrenals during internal irradiation with small doses of ionizing radiations] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 46:744–9, June 60 (Rus)

TONKIKH AV, IANKOVSKAIA TsL: [On changes on the activity of the adrenal medulla by action on the organism of ionizing radiations] Med Radiol (Mosk) 4:25–9, Nov 59 (Rus)

surgery

VAN DER STRICHT J, DE SCHAEPDRYVER A: [Attempt at justification of adrenomedullectomy in the treatment of juvenile arteritis] Bull Soc Int Chir 19:193–9, Apr 60 (Fr)

ADRENALECTOMY

ALRICH EM, BROWN LB: Adrenalectomy for far-advanced breast carcinoma; a report of sixteen cases. Virginia Med Monthly 86:524–7, Sept 59

ATKINS HJ, FALCONER MA, HAYWARD JL, MACLEAN KS, SCHURR PH, ARMITAGE P: Adrenalectomy and hypophysectomy for advanced cancer of the breast. Lancet 1:1148–53, 28 May 60

ATKINS H: A comparison of adrenalectomy and oophorectomy with hypophysectomy in the treatment of advanced cancer of the breast. Proc Roy Soc Med 53:638–41, Aug 60

BLOCK BP, COX GS: Effect of diet on the blood sugar and liver glycogen level of normal and adrenalectomized mice. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 10):721–2, 29 Aug 59

BAYER JM: [Results and evaluation of subtotal adrenalectomy in hyperfunction in Cushing's syndrome. Report on 6 cases] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 291:531–61, 1959 (Ger)

BARONOFSKY ID, FAUCETT RE, WEISS HA: Total adrenalectomy in the treatment of intractable ascites. JAMA 172:231–5, 16 Jan 60

BULLO E, CATANIA VC: [Recent observations on remote radiological behavior of pleuro-pulmonary and skeletal metastases in breast cancer following bilateral ovario-adrenalectomy] Tumori 45:783–800, Nov–Dec 59 (It)

BARONOFSKY ID, CANTER JW: The effect of endocrinectomy on ascites with especial reference to adrenalectomy and thyroidectomy. Amer J Surg 99:512–8, Apr 60

BULBROOK RD, GREENWOOD FC, HAYWARD JL: Selection of breast-cancer patients for adrenalectomy or hypophysectomy by determination of urinary 17-hydroxycorticosteroids and aetiocholanolone. Lancet 1:1154–7, 28 May 60

BULBROOK RD, GREENWOOD FC, THOMAS BS: The isolation of androsterone and aetiocholanolone from the urine of oophorectomised-adrenalectomised women. Biochim Biophys Acta 40:361–3, 20 May 60

BISWANGER LT, AVERBOOK BD, WEBER RA, BARKER WF: Adrenalectomy for metastatic carcinoma of the breast. Western J Surg 68:128–34, Mar–Apr 60

BROWN JB, FALCONER CW, STRONG JA: Urinary oestrogens of adrenal origin in women with breast cancer. J Endocr 19:52–63, Oct 59

CRANE WA, INGLE DJ: Pathogenic effects of salt loading in the presence and absence of the adrenal glands. Endocrinology 65:693–706, Oct 59

DOTTA F: [Studies on the behavior of the adrenals in experimental benzol poisoning. II. On the survival and on the and adrenalectomy] Folia Med (Nap) 42:872–7, July 59 (It)

DARGENT M, MAYER M: [Comparative value of bilateral adrenalectomy and adreno-splenic transplantation in the treatment of cancer of the breast in the advanced stage] Acta Un Int Cancr 15:1071–88, 1959 (Fr)

DAO TL: Adrenalectomy for mammary cancer: A review. Quart Rev Surg Obstet Gynec 17:75–95. Apr–June 60

DRAGSTEDT LR, HUMPHREYS EM, DRAGSTEDT LR III: Prophylactic bilateral adrenalectomy and oophorectomy for advanced cancer of the breast. Surgery 47:885–90, June 60

DARGENT D, MAYER M, POMMATAU E, POULAIN S: [Adreno-splenic transplantation associated with right adrenalectomy of advanced cancer of the breast] Bull Acad Nat Med (Par) 144:327–38, 10–17 May 60 (Fr)

ELLISON EH: Anterior transabdominal adrenalectomy for endocrine disease. Amer J Surg 99:497–502, Apr 60

FARRELL JJ: Surgical therapeusis of the adrenal gland. J Florida Med Ass 46:1077–82, Mar 60

GROS C, MIROUZE J, VLAHOVITCH B, PAGES A: [Total bilateral adrenalectomy in the treatment of malignant arterial hypertension. (Apropos of 14 personal observations)] Rev Otoneuroophtal 31:176–92, 1959 (Fr)

GROS C, MIROUZE J, VLAHOVITCH B, PAGES A: [Total bilateral adrenalectomy in the treatment of malignant arterial hypertension (apropos of 14 personal cases)] Rev Otoneuroophtal 31:193–208, 1959 (Fr)

GATTO L, LA GRUTTA A: [Hereditary adrenogenital syndrome (female pseudohermaphroditism). Effects of partial adrenalectomy] Acta Genet Med (Roma) 8:279–98, July 59 (It)

HADFIELD J: The effect of hormone deprivation upon breast cancer. Ann Roy Coll Surg Engl 25:1–19, July 59

HELLSTROM J, FRANKSSON C: [Adrenal gland extirpation in metastasizing breast carcinoma] Brun Beitr Klin Chir 199:117–26, 1959 (Ger)

HENLEY KS, STREETEN DH, POLLARD HM: Hyperaldosteronism in liver disease. The treatment of refractory ascites by adrenalectomy and by the administration of spirolactones. Gastroenterology 38:681–9, May 60

INTROZZI AS: [Cushing's syndrome. Bilateral total adrenalectomy] Bol Soc Cir B Aires 43:458–9, 22 July 59 (Sp)

LAMEDICA G, LOTTI G, CORREALE L: [Studies on adrenocortical function in thromboangiitis obliterans. II. Determination and chromatographic fractionation of urinary 17-ketosteroids and "corticoids" following mono-adrenalectomy and homolateral sympathectomy] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 15:1627–37, Oct 59 (It)

LANGERON L, CROCCEL L, LEPOUTRE J: [Adrenalectomy and diabetes mellitus. Apropos of a case] J Sci Med Lille 78:10–5, Jan 60 (Fr)

LANGERON L, COURTY L, LANGERON P, CROCCEL L, ROUSSELLE JM, LEPOUTRE J: [Results of partial adrenalectomy. Apropos of 19 cases] J Sci Med Lille 78:203–20. Apr 60 (Fr)

LINQUETTE M, GRAUX P, GERARD A: [Mental disorders during non-therapeutic hypercorticism: their surgical treatment] Ann Endocr (Par) 21:113–28, Jan–Mar 60 (Fr)

MACFARLANE DA, THOMAS LP, HARRISON JH: A survey of total adrenalectomy in cancer of the prostate. Amer J Surg 99:562–72, Apr 60

MANNIX H Jr, KARL R, GLENN F: Adrenalectomy for Cushing's syndrome. Amer J Surg 99:449–57, Apr 60

McGRAW JY: [The regulation of capillary resistance. VII. Influence of the thyroid and adrenal glands on growth and capillary resistance] Laval Med 28:514–55; contd., Nov 59 (Fr)

MESTIRI S, COHEN M, MULOT M: [Total bilateral adrenalectomy in an arteritic patient] Tunisie Med 37:483–9, July–Aug 59 (Fr)

MICHEL PJ, FRIEH P, MONNET R: [A case of Leo Buerger's juvenile arteritis associated with dermo-hypodermic painful nodular infiltrations and migratory phlebitic manifestations predominant for a long time. Unilateral adrenalectomy] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 67:148–9, Jan–Mar 60 (Fr)

MICHALOWSKI E, OSZACKI J: [Thoraco-abdominal surgical approach to the kidney] Pol Przegl Chir 32:465–7, May 60 (Pol)

MONTGOMERY DA, WELBOURN RB, McCAUGREY WT, GLEADHILL CA: Pituitary tumours manifested after adrenalectomy for Cushing's syndrome. Lancet 2:707–10, 31 Oct 59

MONSAINGEON A: [Indications and consequences of bilateral adrenalectomy] Strasbourg Med 10:559–69, Oct 59 (Fr)

MUNOZ JJ: [Bilateral adrenalectomy in cancer of the breast] Rev Fac Med (Bogota) 28:4–8, Jan–Mar 60 (Sp)

PARSONS WH, BLACKSHEAR SC: Adrenalectomy in the treatment of advanced breast cancer. Amer Surg 25:604–6, Aug 59

PARSONS WH, BLACKSHEAR SG, LEE SS: Total adrenalectomy for advanced carcinoma of the breast; with a report of twenty-five additional cases. Southern Med J 53:941–4, Aug 60

PETTINARI V: [On some experiences with 161 adrenalectomies] Brun Beitr Klin Chir 199:430–7, 1959 (Ger)

PICKETT MT, KYRIAKIDES EC, STERN M, SOMMERVILLE IF: Urinary pregnanetriol throughout the menstrual cycle. Observations on a healthy subject and an adrenalectomised woman. Lancet 2:829–30, 14 Nov 59

RIBET MM, DECOULX J: [A route of approach for surgery of the sympathetic nervous system and of the adrenal glands] Lille Chir 14:152–4, May–June 59 (Fr)

RANDALL HT: Oophorectomy and adrenalectomy in patients with inoperable or recurrent cancer of the breast. Amer J Surg 99:533–61, Apr 60

ROMIEU C, BORIES A, AZEAU, PUJOL H: [Our experience with bilateral adrenalectomy in metastatic cancers] Marseille Chir 11:489–94, Nov–Dec 59 (Fr)

RUFFO A: Physiopathology of bone after bilateral adrenalectomy. AMA Arch Surg 80:172–7, Jan 60

SLOOTEN EA van: [Indication of adrenalectomy in the treatment of metastasizing mammary carcinoma] Ned T Geneesk 104:255–8, 30 Jan 60 (Dut)

SMIALOWSKA-KEDZIOWA K, PIOTROWICZ-KASPRZAKOWA K: [Results of the treatment of obliterative peripheral diseases by means of excision of the sympathetic ganglia and adrenalectomy] Pol Przegl Chir 31:1323–35, Dec 59 (Pol)

TUKALLO K, SPORNY B: [Measurement of surface temperature immediately after lumbar sympathectomy and partial adrenalectomy in arteritis obliterans] Pozman Towarzy Przyjac Nauk Wydz Lek 18(4):105–10, 1960 (Pol)

VIAGGIO JA: [Adrenalectomy in the treatment of metastases of cancer of the breast] Prensa Med Argent 46:531–4, 27 Feb 59 (Sp)

VAN DER STRICHT J, DE SCHAEPDRYVER AF: [Technic of adrenomedullectomy applicable to man and the dog] Presse Med 67:1941–2, 7 Nov 59 (Fr)

WERTHEIMER P, MOUNIER-KUHN A: [Apropos of bilateral adrenalectomy in thromboangioses] Mem Acad Chir 86:529–33, 1–15 June 60 (Fr)

WERTHEIMER P, PLAUCHU M, BLANC J, MARET G, MESTRALLET: [Observation of severe arterial hypertension (already complicated by heart failure, by lesions of the fundus of the eye and electrocardiographic lesions) transfromed by total bilateral adrenalectomy. Results 2 years later] Lyon Med 92:5–23, 3 July 60 (Fr)

case reports

CRAIG TV: Surgical management of Cushing's syndrome. Amer J Surg 98:775–8, Nov 59

complications

ALBEAUX-FERNET M, ROMANI JD, CHABOT J: [Postoperative equilibration of Cushing's syndrome] Path Biol (Par) 8:541–6, Mar 60 (Fr)

BIRKE G, DUNER H, FRANKSSON C, LILJEDAHL SO, PERNOW B: Effects of acute steroid deprivation in bilaterally adrenalectomized patients. A clinical, endocrinological and patho-physiological study. Acta Chir Scand 118:314–26, 29 Feb 60

EUFINGER H, ALSLEV J: [Late findings after adrenal surgery] Brun Beitr Klin Chir 199:129–42, 1959 (Ger)

ESTRADA WJ, HUNDLEY RZ, NORRIS JE, GREADY TG: Pregnancy complicated by previous bilateral total adrenalectomy. Amer J Obstet Gynec 78:1176–81, Dec 59

MOSES AM, LOBOTSKY J, LLOYD CW: The occurrence of pre-eclampsia in a bilaterally adrenalectomized woman. J Clin Endocr 19:987–94, Aug 59

NELSON DH, MEAKIN JW, THORN GW: ACTH-producing pituitary tumors following adrenalectomy for Cushing's syndrome. Ann Intern Med 52:560–9, Mar 60

REES JR, ZILVA JF: Diabetes insipidus complicating total adrenalectomy. J Clin Path 12:530–4, Nov 59

STRONG JA, BRUCE J, FALCONER CW: Hirsutism after adrenalectomy. Lancet 2:1055–6, 12 Dec 59

SCHILLER KF: Pituitary tumour following adrenalectomy for Cushing's syndrome. Proc Roy Soc Med 52:1054–57, Dec 59

WATSON JF, KATZ FH: Hypokalaemic nephropathy in an adrenalectomized patient. Amer J Med 27:844–8, Nov 59

experimental

ASCHKENASY A: [Quantitative changes of blood proteins after orchidectomy alone or associated with adrenalectomy and after injections of testosterone propionate in castrated or castrated adrenalectomized male rats] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 123:406–18, 1 Jan 60 (Fr)

ASHWIN JC: Effect of reserpine on adrenalectomized rats. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 104:188–90, June 60

AGOSTINI C, DEL MONTE U: [Glycolysis of the liver of the normal and adrenalectomized rat] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:687–9, 31 July 60 (It)

AUDIA M: Tendon water and electrolyte and saccharide spaces in normal versus adrenalectomized rats. Amer J Physiol 197:1086–8, Nov 59

BJURO T, WESTLING H: Sodium chloride intake and urinary histamine in adrenalectomized rats. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 16):1241, 17 Oct 59

BRANDT JL, GLASER W: Effect of corticosteroid excess and of bilateral adrenalectomy on metabolism of Mg^{28}. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 101:823–5, Aug–Sept 59

BOIS P, JASMIN G: [Influence of various steroids and adrenalectomy on the survival and appearance of myocardial necroses in the nephrectomized rat] Rev Canad Biol 18:358–66, Dec 59 (Fr)

BONNYCASTLE DD, BRADLEY AJ: Diphenylhydantoin and the release of adrenocorticotropic hormone in the albino rat. Endocrinology 66:355–63, Mar 60

BRINK C, ESILA R, KARVONEN MJ: Equilibration of sodium and potassium between intraperitoneally injected dextran and blood plasma in normal and adrenalectomised rats. Ann Med Exp Fenn 37:387–94, 1959

BORLE AB, NICHOLS G Jr, KARNOVSKY M: Some effects of adrenalectomy and prednisolone administration on extracellular fluid and bone composition in the rat. Endocrinology 66:508–16, Apr 60

BORIS A, GORDON ES: The effects of adrenal corticoids upon the urinary excretion of ammonia in the adrenalectomized, acidotic rat. Endocrinology 66:630–3, Apr 60

BIRO L, SELMEC I, BUDAHAZI M, BATORI G: [Contributions to the pathomechanism of leukocyte count alteration caused by bacterial irritants] Wien Klin Wschr 72:174–7, 11 Mar 60 (Ger)

BORIS A, GORDON ES: Effects of adrenalectomy, acute acidosis and adrenal corticoids on renal deamination enzymes. Amer J Physiol 198:1284–6, June 60

CHANY E, BOY J: [Influence of cortisone on the delay of cancerization of the liver in the normal or the adrenoprival rat] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:3752–4, 30 May 60 (Fr)

CLIFTON KH, FURTH J: Ducto-alveolar growth in mammary glands of adrenogonadectomized male rats bearing mammotropic pituitary tumors. Endocrinology 66:893–7, June 60

COMSA J: Effect of adrenalectomy on the hormone content of the thymus in the rat. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 5): 279, 25 July 59

CUZZOCREA G, DE STEFANO F, LINO A: [The behavior of free ascorbic acid in the liver of adrenalectomized rats] Sperimentale 109:413–6, July–Aug 59 (It)

CUZZOCREA G, DE STEFANO F, LINO A: [Further research on the relation between the adrenals and hepatic ascorbic acid] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:2136–8, 31 Dec 59 (It)

CUZZOCREA G, DESTEFANO F, LINO A: [The action of the adrenals on the content of combined vitamin C in the liver] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:2134–6, 31 Dec 59 (It)

CHAMPIGNY O, BOURDEL G, JACQUOT R: [Influence of aureomycin on the ponderal growth and duration of survival of the adrenalectomized rat] Arch Sci Physiol (Par) 14:97–103, 1960 (Fr)

DJELALI D: [Caryometric research on the histophysiology of the kidney. III. Modifications of the size of the nucleus in the nephron after adrenalectomy] Z Mikroskopischanat Forsch 66:96–110, 1959 (Fr)

DRYER RL: Electrocardiographic detection of abnormal plasma potassium concentrations in hamsters after adrenalectomy and treatment with desoxycorticosterone. Stanford Med Bull 17:178–92, Nov 59

DUNSEATH WJ, FERGUSON FP, SMITH DC: Effects of moderate decompression stress upon plasma potassium and glucose in the adrenalectomized cat. Endocrinology 66:763–8, May 60

DE SALVA S: Continuous intravenous infusion of strychnine in rats: III. Endocrine influences. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 125:355–61. 1 May 60

DEBRAY C, LAUMONIER R, HARDOUIN JP, FAYE CM: [Histological lesions of the gastric mucosa during experimental changes of the endocrine glands in the female rat. 2. Action of adrenalectomy] C R Soc Biol (Par) 154:283–4, 1960 (Fr)

DEBIAS DA, PASCHKIS KE: Hormonal and nervous factors in the rat's tolerance to reduced barometric pressure. USAF Sch Aviat Med 60-58:1-9, May 60

EDMONDS CJ: Sodium excretion in the adrenalectomized rat after intravenous saline infusion. J Endocr 20:112–22, Apr 60

EDMONDS CJ: The effect of prolonged intragastric infusions of isotonic and hypertonic saline on water and sodium excretion and on exchangeable body sodium in normal and adrenalectomized rats. Quart J Exp Physiol 45:171–8, Apr 60

EDMONDS CJ: Fluid intake and exchangeable body sodium of normal and adrenalectomized rats given various concentrations of saline to drink. Quart J Exp Physiol 45:163–70, Apr 60

FARNSWORTH EB: Effect of hypophysectomy and adrenalectomy in nucleoside-induced nephrosis in the rat. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 101:791–2, Aug–Sept 59

FREGLY MJ: Estimation of thyroxine output by the thyroid glands of normal and adrenalectomized rats by means of a simple cooling test. USAF Sch Aviat Med 59–28:1–7, May 59

FUKUDA T, MATSUMOTO O: Endogenous factors concerning the febrile and the leucocytotic response to bacterial endotoxin in relation to the adrenal cortex. Jap J Physiol 9: 274–81, 15 Sept 59

FREGLY MJ: Production of hypertension in adrenalectomized rats given hypertonic salt solution to drink. Endocrinology 6:240–54, Feb 60

FISHER ER, FISHER B: Experimental studies of factors influencing hepatic metastases. V. Effect of cortisone and adrenalectomy. Cancer Res 20:492–6, May 60

GARRIDO CM: [Action of different substances in the resistance of adrenalectomized and normal rats to cold] Rev Soc Argent Biol 35:96–102, Apr–July 59 (Sp)

GARRIDO CM: [Action of various substances on the resistance of normal or adrenalectomized rats to cold] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1605, 12 Feb 60 (Fr)

GARRIDO CM: [Resistance to cold in adrenalectomized rats] Rev Soc Argent Biol 35:61–5, Apr–July 59 (Sp)

GERBER G: [Studies on the influence of the adrenal glands after total body irradiation of mice with dose in the constant range ("3,5 day effect")] Strahlentherapie 110:510–7, Dec 59 (Ger)

GODING JR, DENTON DA: The response to Na ion depletion in adrenalectomized sheep with parotid fistulae. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 37:211–37, June 59

GROOT CA de: Liver glycogen and blood sugar levels in adrenal-demedullated and adrenalectomized rats after a single dose of growth hormone. Acta Physiol Pharmacol Neerl 9:107–20, May 60

GRAFOV AA: [Role of the pituitary and adrenals in the regulation of systolic blood pressure in irradiated rats] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 6:22–6, May–June 60 (Rus)

GULYASSY PF, DE VENUTO F, WESTPHAL U: Distribution of injected cortisol and corticosterone in intact and adrenalectomized rats. US Army Med Res Lab Rep 413:1–14, 29 Dec 59

HE CC: [On the role of the adrenals and pituitary in anaphylaxis in rats] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 3:23–8, Sept–Oct 59 (Rus)

HE CT, MA PL: [Effect of the adrenopituitary system on permeability of the cutaneous capillaries in serum and egg albumin allergy] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 3:9–14, Sept–Oct 59 (Rus)

HESS R, GROSS F: Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and renin in kidneys of hypertensive or adrenalectomized rats. Amer J Physiol 197:869–72, Oct 59

HERMANN H, CIER JF, KLEPPING J: [Hypertension caused by depressor nerve section in the adrenalectomized dog] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1390–2, 1959 (Fr)

HODGES JR, VERNIKOS J: The effects of hydrocortisone on the level of corticotrophin in the blood and pituitary glands of adrenalectomized and of stressed adrenalectomized rats. J Physiol (Lond) 150:683–93, Mar 60

HERMANN H, CIER JF, KLEPPING J: [Hypertension caused by denervation in the adrenalectomized dog] Rev Franc Etudes Clin Biol 5:359–64, Apr 60 (Fr)

IAKOVLEVA MI: [Effect of the removal of the substantia medullaris of the adrenals on conditioned-reflex regulation of activity of the heart and on the respiration in cats during ontogenesis] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 46:291–8, Mar 60 (Rus)

JONES ES: Erythrocytes and adrenal cortical hormones. Clin Sci 18:375–8, Aug 59

JEANRENAUD B, RENOLD AE: Studies on rat adipose tissue in vitro. 7. Effects of adrenal cortical hormones. J Biol Chem 235:2217–23, Aug 60

KUSCH T, KIRCHNER E: [The influence of various diets on the survival time of adrenalectomized rats] Acta Biol Med Germ 3:368–71, 1959 (Ger)

KELLY RH: Altered physiological status and [Na] and [K] in intracellular particulates of rat kidney. Amer J Physiol 198:1049–52, May 60

LJUNGBERG S: Variations in insulin effect in normal and adrenalectomized animals under certain experimental conditions. Acta Pharmacol (Kbh) 16(Suppl 1):1–68, 1959

LIVREA G, DE STEFANO F, PICCIOTTO A: [On factors of continuous growth and calcification of the rat incisor. IV. The action of adrenalectomy, of ACTH and of cortisone] Biol Lat (Milano) 12:841–54, Oct–Dec 59 (It)

LINAZASORO JM, JIMENEZ DIAZ C: [Fat absorption in adrenalectomized animals and factors influencing it] Rev Clin Esp 76:87–92, 31 Jan 60 (Sp)

LATORRE G: Renal compensatory hypertrophy in adrenalectomized-treated rats. Med Exp 1:356–60, 1959

LEVY M, GEISSMANN J: [Muscle crushing and movement of electrolytes in adrenalectomized animals] J Urol Med Chir 66:218–22, Mar 60 (Fr)

LEVY M, GEISSMANN J: [Adrenalectomy and muscle electrolytes] J Urol Med Chir 66:213–7, Mar 60 (Fr)

LITTLE JM, CONRAD EA: Pentylenetetrazol seizure activity in mice as influenced by route of administration, acute adrenalectomy and reserpine. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 129:434–61, Aug 60

MILKOVIC S: The eosinopenic and antiphlogistic response to hydrocortisone in the adrenalectomized rats with and without an extensive inflammation. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 124:165–73, 1 Feb 60

MARSHALL NB, ENGEL FL: Growth hormone and carbohydrate tolerance in adrenalectomized rat. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:743–5, Apr 60

MOZZHUKHIN AS: [Changes of E.M.F. of irritability of the skeletal muscles in frogs with removed hypophysis or adrenals] Biull Eksp Biol Med 48:14–6, Oct 59 (Rus)

NATZSCHKA J, SENFT G: [The influence of corticosteroids on vasopressin effect] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 237:334–43, 1959 (Ger)

PETERS G: [The distribution of water and electrolytes in the organism of normal and adrenalectomized, untreated and adrenal cortex hormone-treated rats and the influence of administration of large amounts of water] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 237:119–50, 1959 (Ger)

PERUZZI P, CORDA M: [Behavior of the muscular proprioceptors in adrenalectomized albino rats] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:2021–3, 31 Dec 59 (It)

PHILLIPS WE, MORTON RA: Effects of vitamin A deficiency and adrenalectomy on ubiquinone and substance SC in rat liver. Biochem J 73:430–3, Nov 59

PILIERO SJ: Influence of hypoxic stimuli upon blood formation in endocrine-deficient animals. Ann NY Acad Sci 77:518–42, 25 June 59

RAHANDRAHA T: [Action of the serum from normal, from scorbutic or from adrenalopriviс animals on corticosteroids] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 41:1511–7, 1959 (Fr)

RATSIMAMANGA AR, NIGEON-DUREUIL M: [New proof of the presence of a principle of survival of corticosteroid type at the level of the interscapular fat of the castrated and adrenalectomized rat] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1985–9, 1959 (Fr)

RAMOINO L, PODESTA A: [Contribution to the study of the myocardium after experimental monadrenalectomy. (Histological and biochemical research)] Pathologica 52:133–9, Mar–Apr 60 (It)

RAPUZZI G, CASELLA C: [Membrane and action potentials in single striated muscle fibers of the adrenopriviс frog and rat] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:2053–4, 31 Dec 59 (It)

RUFFO A, ROSSOTTO P, PURICELLIG, SIGNORELLI E: [The fixation of Ca 45 in the skeleton after bilateral adrenalectomy, hypophysectomy and treatment with somatotropic hormone in hypophysectomized subjects. Experimental research] Minerva Nucl 3:292–3, Sept 59 (It)

SESSO A, MIGLIORINI R: Nucleic acid content and amylase activity in the pancreas of the rat following adrenalectomy and cortisone administration. Acta Physiol Lat Amer 9: 5–12, 1959

SESSA A, AGOSTINI C: [Adenosine polyphosphate content in the liver of normal and adrenalectomized rats] Sperimentale 109:441–6, July–Aug 59 (It)

SCHANBERG SM, MACCHI IA: Effect of Krebs-Ringer medium on muscle contraction in situ in adrenalectomized albino rats. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:481–4, Mar 60

SHAFRIR E, STEINBERG D: The essential role of the adrenal cortex in the response of plasma free fatty acids, cholesterol, and phospholipids to epinephrine injection. J Clin Invest 39:310–9, Feb 60

SHAY H, HARRIS C, GRUENSTEIN M: Further studies in prevention of experimentally induced breast cancer in the rat. Some endocrine aspects. Acta Un Int Cancr 16:225–32, 1960

SHISHOVA OA: [Effect of ionizing irradiation, adrenalectomy and cortisone on amino acid absorption by the intestine] Biokhimiia 24:885–90, Sept–Oct 59 (Rus)

SLATER GG: Influence of galactoflavin and inanition on the adrenal ascorbic acid response to stress in rats. Endocrinology 65:731–8, Nov 59

SLAWIKOWSKI GJ: Tumor development in adrenalectomized rats given inoculations of aged tumor cells after surgical stress. Cancer Res 20:316–20, Apr 60

SERIZAWA J: Studies on the effect of adrenal on the bioassay of androgen. Endocr Jap 7:61–75, Mar 60

SELYE H, PRIORESCHI P, JEAN P: Production of cardiac necroses and nephrocalcinosis by stress in adrenalectomized rats. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 104:68–70, May 60

SWINGLE WW, DAVANZO JP, GLENISTER D, WAGLE G, OSBORNE M, ROWEN R: Effect of mineralo- and glucocorticoids on fasted adrenalectomized dogs subjected to electroshock. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 104:184–6, June 60

TEIR H, CARPEN I: Influence of adrenalectomy and hypophysectomy on the mitotic frequency of some labile and stable organs of the rat. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 47:291–6, 1959

TOWNE JC, SHERMAN JO: Failure of acute bilateral adrenalectomy to influence brain serotonin levels in the rat. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:721–2, Apr 60

TODD WR, ALLEN M: Tissue glycogen synthesis in adrenalectomized rats fed glycine-containing diets and given hydrocortisone. USAF Arctic Aeromed Lab Techn Rep 58–23:1–5, May 60

THOMPSON JR: Cytology of the hypophysis in the adrenalectomized golden hamster (Mesocricetus auratus). Amer J Anat 106:55–71, Jan 60

TURRISI E: [Studies on infection with CLM virus in rats. II. Influence of somatotropic hormone (STH), of adrenalectomy and of castration] Riv Ist Sieroter Ital 34:213–7, May–June 59 (It)

UKOLOVA MA, LEONT'EVA GA: [Thrombokinase activity of the tissues in various endocrine disorders and tumor growths] Biull Eksp Biol Med 49:26–30, Mar 60 (Rus)

VACEK A: Significance of adrenals for increased oxygen consumption in rats during irradiation. Nature (Lond) 186:90–1, 2 Apr 60

VALENTINO A, LUNGAROTTI F, GAZZANIGA M, ANTONINI R: [Behavior of the surviving adrenal long after controlateral monoadrenalectomy in relation to chronic stress. Histological and histochemical study] Minerva Chir 15:145–50, 15 Feb 60 (It)

VALUEVA TK, FILIPPOVA AG: [Changes of the electrocardiogram following bilateral adrenalectomy in dogs] Biull Eksp Biol Med 47:33–9, Aug 59 (Rus)

VAN CAUWENBERGE H, LAPIERE CM, LECOMTE J: [Modifications of local edematous reactions in the rat and their inhibition by sodium salicylate by adrenalectomy] C R Soc Biol (Par) 154:440–3, 1960 (Fr)

WOOL IG, WEINSHELBAUM EI: Adrenal cortical hormone and incorporation of C14 from amino acid precursors into muscle protein. Amer J Physiol 198:360–2, Feb 60

WYMAN LC, DRAPEAU LL: Vascular reactions to cold in the cheek pouch of intact and adrenalectomized hamsters. Amer J Physiol 197:799–802, Oct 59

ZHUKOV MD: [Effect of cortisone and adrenalin on the course of aseptic inflammation in adrenalectomized and intact rats] Arkh Anat 38:60–6, May 60 (Rus)

history

GOLDENBERG IS: Adrenalectomy–a saga of the unknown. Surg Gynec Obstet 111:116–20, July 60

veterinary

USENIK EA, ARNOLD JP: Bilateral adrenalectomy. J Amer Vet Med Ass 136:19–21, 1 Jan 60

Adrenaline see EPINEPHRINE

Adrenergic-Blocking Agents see SYMPATHOLYTICS

Adrenergic Drugs see SYMPATHOMIMETICS

ADRENOCHROME

blood

HOFFER A, PAYZA AN, SZARA S, AXELROD J: The presence of adrenochrome in blood. Amer J Psychiat 116:664–6, Jan 60

RANDRUP A, MUNKVAD I: On the measurement of adrenochrome in blood. Amer J Psychiat 117:153, Aug 60

chemistry

BOUCHILLOUX S: [Oxidation of adrenaline and noradrenaline by potassium iodate. Action of reducers on the iodoaminochromes] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1818–22, 1959 (Fr)

HEACOCK RA, SCOTT BD: The reduction of adrenochrome with thiols. Canad J Biochem 37:1087–8, Sept 59

metabolism

FELDSTEIN A: On the relationship of adrenaline and its oxidation products to schizophrenia. Amer J Psychiat 116: 454–6, Nov 59

HOFFER A, OSMOND H: Concerning an etiological factor in alcoholism: the possible role of adrenochrome metabolism. Quart J Stud Alcohol 20:750–6, Dec 59

pharmacology

JESPERSEN CM: [Adrenoxyl and the bleeding quantities in tonsillectomy] Nord Med 62:1430–1, 24 Sept 59 (Dan)

KRUPP P, MONNIER M: [Electrophysiological analysis of the effect of adrenochrome on the rabbit brain] Experientia 16:206–9, 15 May 60 (Ger)

physiology

OSMOND H, HOFFER A: On critics and research. Psychosom Med 21:311–20, July–Aug 59

related compounds

ANTONIO D Jr, MEDINA CUE E, ESTRADA FA: Blood loss and role of hemostatic agents in transurethral prostatic resection. Philipp J Surg 14:233–41, Sept–Oct 59

KUNISHIGE N, DELMAS P: [Clinical experimentation with a soluble derivative of adrenochrome monosemicarbazone synthetized by the Japanese research laboratories (Adona: A C–17)] Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 81:97–101, Jan–Feb 60 (Fr)

therapy

CIANCIARULO R: [The use of adrenochrome monosemicarbazone solution in general surgery] Hospital (Rio) 56:519–24, Sept 59 (Por)

WEISSKOPF A: The anti-hemorrhagic effect of adrenochrome in tonsillectomy. A critical evaluation. Laryngoscope 69:1324–31, Oct 59

Adrenocorticotropic Hormone see CORTICOTROPIN

ADRENOGENITAL SYNDROME

see also HERMAPHRODITISM

The ADRENOGENITAL syndrome. JAMA 173:1358–9, 23 July 60

BIANCO T: [Macrogenitosomia praecox] Minerva Chir 14:1376–9, 30 Nov 59 (It)

[CONGENITAL adrenal hyperplasia] Annee Endocr 11:24–54, 1959 (Fr)

DUMAS P: [The masculinizing effects of steroids hormones] Un Med Canada 89:55–7, Jan 60 (Fr)

HERRMANN W, BUCKNER F, MORRIS JM: The problem of "mild" adrenal hyperplasia. Fertil Steril 11:74–87, Jan–Feb 60

KLEVIT HD: Congenital virilizing adrenal hyperplasia. AMA J Dis Child 100:415–23, Sept 60

ZENER FB: The relationship of adrenal androgenic hyperfunction to ovarian function and infertility. A preliminary report. Western J Surg 68:115–9, Mar–Apr 60

blood

EGGERMONT E: [Adrenogenital syndrome with electrolytic changes in the course of the neonatal period] Acta Paediat Belg 14:96–8, 1960 (Fr)

case reports

BROOKS RV, MATTINGLY D, MILLS IH, PRUNTY FT: Postpubertal adrenal virilism with biochemical disturbance of the congenital type of adrenal hyperplasia. Brit Med J 5182:1294–8, 30 Apr 60

CERVINO JM, MAGGIOLO J, MORATO MANARO J, CASTIGLIONI CA, OLIVIERI E: [Female pseudohermaphroditism of adrenal origin. (Apropos of 2 cases)] An Fac Med Montevideo 45:15–26, 1960 (Sp)

CARA J, GARDNER LI: Two new subvariants of virilizing adrenal hyperplasia. J Pediat 57:461–70, Sept 60

DENNIS PM, CAIRNEY P: Congenital adrenocortical hyperplasia. New Zeal Med J 59:334–43, July 60

FONTES GIL R, LORENTE FERNANDEZ L, JIMENEZ CASADO M, ARNAL ARAMBILLET P: [A case of female psedohermaphroditism caused by congenital adrenal hyperplasia (adrenogenital syndrome)] Rev Clin Esp 76:312–6, 15 Mar 60 (Sp)

GIUSTI G, BORGHI A, BIGOZZI U, TOCCAFONDI R, MORABITO F: [A peculiar picture of adrenal dysfunction in an adult male with signs of feminization] Riv Crit Clin Med 59:434–43, 30 June 59 (It)

GURAN P, PEAN G, JOLY JB, SCHOTT, SALET J: [Congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Apropos of an observation] Arch Franc Pediat 16:935–40, 1959 (Fr)

HOSTOMSKA L: [Congenital adrenogenital syndrome in girls. (A simple virilizing form)] Cesk Gynek 25:79–85, Mar 60 (Cz)

MORAES FILHO A de: [On a case of hirsutism] An Bras Ginec 49:71–96, Feb 60 (Por)

MILCOU SM, PITIS M, STANESCO V, SERBAN A, LEIBA S, NEDELNIUC E, OPRAN H: [Considerations on ovarian changes in the congenital adrenogenital syndrome] Sem Hop Paris 36:1144–52/SP, 18 Apr 60 (Fr)

PERIS LA: Congential adrenal hyperplasia producing female hermaphroditism with phallic urethra. Obstet Gynec (NY) 16:156–66, Aug 60

ZUSPAN EP: Testicular feminizing syndrome in male pseudohermaphroditism. A report of its occurrence in successive siblings. Amer J Obstet Gynec 80:454–8, Sept 60

chemistry

CHAPTAL J, JEAN R, CRISTOL P, BONNET H: [Deficiency of 11-hydroxylase in a case of congenital hyperplasia of the adrenal glands without arterial hypertension; clinical and biological study] Arch Franc Pediat 16:743–50, 1959 (Fr)

complications

ARRIETA ALVAREZ F: [Hirsutisms] Rev Clin Esp 74:1–8, 15 July 59 (Sp)

ALBUQUERQUE E de: [Isosexual precocious development caused by adrenocortical hyperfunction] Rev Clin Inst Matern (Lisb) 11:21–34, Oct–Dec 59 (Por)

BASTENIE PA, FRANCKSON JR, CONARD V: [Clinical observations concerning intervention of the adrenal cortex in essential hypertension] Bull Acad Roy Med Belg 24:525–65, 1959 (Fr)

FERREIRA-BERRUTTI P, FOGEL DE KORC E, KORC I, DI LORENZO J: [Adrenal hyperplasia. Adrenogenital syndrome with arterial hypertension in the adult] An Fac Med Montevideo 45:133–44, 1960 (Sp)

OTT B, BUESCHER HK: [Psychosis in a masculine woman. Adrenogenital syndrome in congenital familial adrenocortical hyperplasia] Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiat 84:155–61, 1959 (Ger)

STEHR K: [On the pathogenesis of life-threatening states in congenital adrenogenital syndrome] Mschr Kinderheilk 108:306–10, June 60 (Ger)

TSANEV A: [On a case of adrenogenital syndrome associated with diabetes and hypertension] Suvr Med (Sofia) 11(4):116–9, 1960 (Bul)

diagnosis

KELLER M, HAUSER A: [The differential diagnosis of virilizing diseases by means of hormone excretion determination] Gynaecologia 148:97–102, Aug 59 (Ger)

etiology

MENDELEEV IM: [Recovery from suprarenal-genital syndrome by removal of adenoma of the adrenal gland] Klin Med (Mosk) 37:132–3, Nov 59 (Rus)

RUHRMANN H, SCHOELDGEN W: [On the clinical aspects of pseudopubertas praecox] Arch Klin Exp Derm 211:172–6, 1960 (Ger)

genetics

AINGER LE, ZAPATA GC, ELY RS, KELLEY VC: The occurrence of congenital adrenal hyperplasia in first cousins. AMA J Dis Child 99:636–41, May 60

GATTO I, LAGRUTTA A: [Hereditary adrenogenital syndrome (female pseudohermaphroditism). Effects of partial adrenalectomy] Acta Genet Med (Roma) 8:279–98, July 59 (It)

in infancy & childhood

AVRAMOV A, KOSHEV L, STOIANOVA L, BOZADZHIEVA E: [A case of adrenogenital syndrome in a 5-year-old child caused by a tumor of the adrenal cortex successfully treated by surgery] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 13:528–31, 1960 (Bul)

BERGSTRAND CG, BIRKE G, PLANTIN LO: Differences in corticosteroid excretion pattern between infants and children with the adrenogenital syndrome. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 39:508–12, Aug 60

CARLETTI B, BRUNELLI L: [Determination of pregnane 3α-17α-20α-triol in urine in the congenital adrenogenital syndrome] Minerva Pediat 11:1430–1, 15 Dec 59 (It)

CERVINO JM, MAGGIOLO J, CASTIGLIONI CA, MORATO MANARO J, OLIVIERI E: [Adrenogenital syndrome in childhood caused by congenital adrenal hyperplasia with increase of gonadotropins (FSH and ICSH)] An Fac Med Montevideo 44:594–600, 1959 (Sp)

HAGGE W: [Na-, K- and Cl-balances in infants with adrenogenital salt-losing syndrome] Arch Kinderheilk 162:135–44, 1960 (Ger)

ROSENTHAL IM, GELLMAN V, HYDE JS, BRONSTEIN IP: The effect of stress on patients with congenital virilizing adrenocortical hyperplasia. Pediatrics 25:598–604, Apr 60

VOORHESS ML, GARDNER LI: Infections and virilizing adrenal hyperplasia. Pediatrics 25:563–4, Apr 60

metabolism

CHAPTAL J, JEAN R, CRISTOL P, BONNET H: [Increase in plasma and urinary 17-hydroxycorticoids in a case of congenital hyperplasia of the adrenals without arterial hypertension. Identification of abnormal steroids related to a deficiency of 11β-hydroxylase] Ann Endocr (Par) 20:32a–9, May–June 59 (Fr)

STAIB W, TELLDR W: [On the postpuberal form of the adrenogenital syndrome. Biochemical studies on the problem of a partial enzymatic disorder in a case of adrenogenital syndrome] Klin Wschr 37:979–86, 15 Sept 59 (Ger)

VAZQUEZ E, GREENBLATT RB: [Alterations of the metabolism of steroids and electrolytes in congenital adrenal hyperplasia (considerations on 2 clinical cases)] Ginec Obstet Mex 14:359–74, July–Aug 59 (Sp)

pathology

ZANDER J: [Demonstration of progesterone and 17α-hydroxyprogesterone in hyperplastic adrenal glands in the adrenogenital syndrome] Klin Wschr 38:5–11, 1 Jan 60 (Ger)

physiology

NAUJOKS H Jr, ANTON HU: [Hormone excretion and vaginal cytology in the adrenogenital syndrome] Arch Gynaek 193:255–6, 1959 (Ger)

psychology

BERGE BS ten: The psychogenic factor of the adrenogenital syndrome. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 38:379–90, 1959

JADRESIC A, VALLEJOS J, CANDIANIS, JADRESIC V: [Postpuberal hirsutism of adrenal origin. Psychosomatic focus] Rev Med Chile 87:889–94, Nov 59 (Sp)

WALLIS H: [Psychopathological studies in endocrine disorders in children and adolescents. Part I. Ovarian dysgenesis and adrenogenital syndrome] Z Kinderheilk 83:420–53, 1960 (Ger)

surgery

BERGE BS ten: [Adrenogenital syndrome in women] Ned T Verlosk 59:329–42, 1959 (Dut)

GRACZYKOWSKA-KOCZOROWSKA A, GORAL R, SALWA W: [Hormone-producing tumors of the adrenal cortex and their successful surgery] Pol Tyg Lek 15:959–63, 20 June 60 (Pol)

KIEFER JH, McDONALD JH: The surgical management of nonhypertensive adrenal disease. Illinois Med J 117:207–10, Apr 60

SCHATTENFROH C: [Adrenogenital and Cushing's syndrome in surgical view] Deutsch Med Wschr 84:1859–65, 9 Oct 59 (Ger)

therapy

BRAUNSTEINER H, SCHUELLER E: [Treatment of the adrenogenital syndrome with decadron] Wien Klin Wschr 71:598–9, 7 Aug 59 (Ger)

EPSTEIN JA, KUPPERMAN HS: Dexamethasone therapy in the adrenogenital syndrome--a comparative study. J Clin Endocr 19:1503–6, Nov 59

FARGASOVA I: [Problem of correction of electrolyte disorders in adrenogenital syndrome in infants] Cesk Pediat 14:1057–63, 5 Dec 59 (Cz)

GRAEFF J de, MOOLENAAR AJ: Effect of cortisone on the excretion of aldosterone in virilising adrenal hyperplasia. Lancet 1:854–5, 16 Apr 60

NAUJOKS H, ANTON HU: [Vaginal cytological and hormone analytical findings in adrenogenital syndrome] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 20:156–66, Feb 60 (Ger)

NARBUTT E: [Modifications of steroid elimination under the influence of calcium pantothenate and L-cystine in a case of congenital hyperplasia of the adrenals] Presse Med 68:955–7, 21 May 60 (Fr)

PLATE WP: [Congenital adrenal hyperplasia] Ned T Geneesk 103:1421–4, 11 July 59 (Dut)

PEGUIRON ME, JUILLARD R: [Apropos of the therapy of the adrenogenital syndrome] Schweiz Med Wschr 89:379–80, 4 Apr 59 (Fr)

urine

BONGIOVANNI AM, EBERLEIN WR, SMITH JD, McPADDEN AJ: The urinary excretion of three C-21 methyl corticosteroids in the adrenogenital syndrome. J Clin Endocr 19:1608–18, Dec 59

BONGIOVANNI A: The value of urinary pregnanetriol levels in the diagnosis and treatment of the adrenogenital syndrome. Laval Med 28:582–9, Dec 59

CERVINO JM, MAGGIOLO J, CASTIGLIONI CA, MORATO MANARO J, OLIVIERI E: [Adrenogenital syndrome in childhood due to congenital adrenal hyperplasia with increase of gonadotropins (FSH and ICSH)] Presse Med 68:1175–7, 18 June 60 (Fr)

ADAM Y, DRAY F, CHABAUD A, SEBAOUN J: [Study of corticosteroids in congenital virilizing hyperplasia with with hypertension] Ann Biol Clin (Par) 17:512–24, July–Sept 59 (Fr)

GANDY HM, KEUTMANN EH, IZZO AJ: Characterization of urinary steroids in adrenal hyperplasia: isolation of metabolites of cortisol, compound S, and desoxycorticosterone from a normotensive patient with adrenogenital syndrome. J Clin Invest 39:364–77, Feb 60

GREEN OC, MIGEON CJ, WILKINS L: Urinary steroids in the hypertensive form of congenital adrenal hyperplasia. J Clin Endocr 20:929–46, July 60

LABADIE P: [21-Desoxy steroids in congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Simultaneous detection of pregnane-3,17,20-triol and pregnane-3,17,20-triol-11-one in the urine] Path Biol (Par) 7:2381–4, Nov 59 (Fr)

ADSORPTION

ASCHHEIM E: Adsorption and active transport. Experientia 16:305–6, 15 July 60

BARNETT LB, BULL HB: The optimum pH of adsorbed ribonuclease. Biochim Biophys Acta 36:244–6, Nov 59

BARTELL P, PIERZCHALA W, TINT H: The adsorption of enteroviruses by activated attapulgite. J Amer Pharm Ass [Sci] 49:1–4, Jan 60

FLETCHER G, OKADA S: Effect of adsorbing materials on radiation inactivation of deoxyribonuclease I. Radiat Res 11:291–8, Sept 59

HILL JB: The adsorption of I131-insulin to glass. Endocrinology 65:515–7, Sept 59

KOPPLIN JO, EATON JR, CHRISTIAN JE: Studies on the adsorption of odorous materials. II. Surface potential changes due to the adsorption of alcohol vapors. J Amer Pharm Ass [Sci] 48:521–5, Sept 59

ADVERTISING

ADVERTISING in the A. M. A. scientific publications. JAMA 172:453–5, 30 Jan 60

A DRUG on the market. Brit Med J No 5161:1240–1, 5 Dec 59

GARB S: Teaching medical students to evaluate drug advertising. J Med Educ 35:729–39, Aug 60

IMPEY RL: Advertising in relation to the practice of medicine. S Afr Med J 34:714–5, 20 Aug 60

LAMME L: Spotlight on pharmaceutical advertising. GP 20: 200–6, Dec 59

MANERA G: [Efficiency of pharmaceutical publicity] Farmaco [Prat] 15:213–34, Apr 60 (It)

OSTOW M: The control of human behaviour. Int J Psychoanal 40:273–86, Sept–Dec 59

PETERMAN RA: The special demands of medical advertising. Mississippi V Med J 82:142–5, May 60

PANKOW LJ: The professional cards. S Dakota J Med Pharm 13:245–6, May 60

RUESCH J: Mass communication and mass motivation. Amer J Psychother 14:250–8, Apr 60

ROYO VILLANOVA R: [Professional advertisement by the physician] An Acad Nac Med (Madr) 77:157–94, 1960 (Sp)

STAHL B: [Medical advertisements and the practicing physician] Manedsk Prakt Laegegern 38:141–66, Apr 60 (Dan)

WAGNER T: Ethical pharmaceutical promotion. Amer J Pharm 131:337–52, Sept 59

WOOD WH Jr, JOHNSON WC: Newspaper ads tell hospital cost story. Hospitals 34:72–3, 16 Sept 60

legislation

CURRAN RE: Self medication and consumer protection. Med Serv J Canada 15:708–18, Dec 59

AEDES

BOORMAN JP: Observations on the feeding habits of the mosquito Aedes (Stegomyia) aegypti (Linnaeus): the loss of fluid after a blood-meal and the amount of blood taken during feeding. Ann Trop Med Parasit 54:8–14, Apr 60

BOORMAN J: Studies on the biting habits of the mosquito Aedes (Stegomyia) aegypti, Linn., in a West African village. W Afr Med J 9:111–22, June 60

BOORMAN J: Observations on the amount of virus present in the haemolymph of Aedes aegypti infected with Uganda S, yellow fever and Semliki Forest viruses. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 54:362–5, July 60

COLLESS DH: Notes on the culicine mosquitoes of Singapore. V. The Aedes niveus subgroup (Diptera, Culicidae): previously described species and keys to adults and larvae. Ann Trop Med Parasit 53:166–79, June 59

CORBET PS, HADDOW AJ, GILLETT JD: Observations on the oviposition-cycle of Aedes (Stegomyia) aegypti (Linnaeus), IV. Ann Trop Med Parasit 54:156–64, June 60

FONTAN R, FAURAN P: [Appearance in French Guiana of a strain of Aedes aegypti resistant to DDT] Arch Inst Pasteur Guyane Franc 20:1–8, Mar 59 (Fr)

FOX I: [Resistance of Aedes aegypti to certain chlorinated hydrocarbon and organophosphorus insecticides in Puerto Rico] Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 48:375–82, May 60 (Sp)

FOX I, BOEKE AH Jr, GARCIA-MOLL I: Notes on rock hole breeding and resistance of Aedes aegypti in Puerto Rico. Amer J Trop Med 9:425–9, July 60

GILLETT JD, CORBET PS, HADDOW AJ: Observations on the oviposition-cycle of Aedes (Stegomyia) aegypti (Linnaeus). III. Ann Trop Med Parasit 53:132–6, June 59

GILLETT JD: Control of hatching in the prediapause eggs of Aedes mosquitoes. Nature (Lond) 184:1621–3, 21 Nov 59

HADDOW AJ, GILLETT JD, CORBET PS: Laboratory observations on pupation and emergence in the mosquito Aedes (Stegomyia) aegypti (Linnaeus). Ann Trop Med Parasit 53: 123–31, June 59

HAMON J, ADAM JP: [Description of two new Aedes from the Ivory Coast belonging to the subgenus Aedimorphus: A. ovazzai n. sp. and A. rickenbachi n. sp.] Bull Soc Path Exot 52:147–54, Mar–Apr 59 (Fr)

HUDSON A, BOWMAN L, ORR CW: Effects of absence of saliva on blood feeding by mosquitoes. Science 131:1730–1, 10 June 60

KUNG TC: [A new carrier of human filariasis in China] Med Parazit (Mosk) 29:98–101, Jan–Feb 60 (Rus)

NYE ER, LIEN JC: Laboratory transmission of Semliki Forest virus by Aedes togoi Theo. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 54:263–4, May 60

PETRISHCHEVA PA, SAF'IANOVA VM, GAIKOBA, NE FEDOV DD: [Principles for the control of sanguisorbous mosquitoes Aedes] Med Parazit (Mosk) 29:57–60, Jan–Feb 60 (Rus)

[REPORT of the month of November 1959 on the campaign of eradication of Aedes aegypti in the Americas] Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 48:335–6, Apr 60 (Sp)

TERZIAN LA, STAHLER N: Some inorganic acids, bases and salts as determinants of innate immunity in the mosquito. J Infect Dis 106:45–52, Jan–Feb 60

THOMAS TC: Notes on the mosquitoes and mosquito borne infections of Sierra Leone. I. The breeding places of Aedes (Stegomyia) aegypti in and around Freetown. W Afr Med J 9:163–8, Aug 60

WOODALL JP, BERTRAM DS: The transmission of Semliki Forest virus by Aedes aegypti L. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 53:440–4, Nov 59

WILLEMSE JJ: Culex fatigans from New-Guinea and Aedes polynesiensis from Samoa as intermediate hosts of Wuchereria bancrofti (periodic form). Trop Geogr Med 11:237–45, Sept 59

metabolism

MICKS DW, FERGUSON MJ, SINGH KR: Effect of DDT on free amino acids of susceptible and DDT-resistant Aedes aegypti larvae. Science 131:1615, 27 May 60

parasitology

WEATHERSBY AB: Experimental infection of Aedes aegypti with exoerythrocytic stages of Plasmodium gallinaceum. Exp Parasit 9:334–7, June 60

pharmacology

KLEIN JM, MICHEL R: [Observations on the degree of sensitivity to insecticides in the larvae of the Aedes (Ochlerotatus) detritus (Haliday), 1833 of the Mediterranean coast] Bull Soc Path Exot 52:295–9, May–June 59 (Fr)

virology

WALLIS RC, TAYLOR RM, HENDERSON JR: Isolation of eastern equine encephalomyelitis virus from Aedes vexans in Connecticut. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:442–4, Feb 60

AEROBACTER

SAKAZAKI R, NAMIOKA S: Serological studies on the Cloaca (Aerobacter) group of enteric bacteria. Jap J Med Sci Biol 13:1–12, Apr 60

WILLIAMS P: The effect of atmospheric pressure on Aedes aegypti exposed to Dirofilaria immitis and on Glossina morsitans exposed to Trypanosoma rhodesiense or T. congolense. Ann Trop Med Parasit 53:451–64, Dec 59

infection

BERNHEIM M, GERMAIN D, COURTIEU AL, LOAEC Y, NIVELON JL: [Apropos of the treatment of purulent meningites of the newborn: 2 cases followed by recovery, one caused by "Aerobacter cloacae", the other by "Moraxella glucidolytica", treated with intra-spinal polymyxin] Arch Franc Pediat 16:733–42, 1959 (Fr)

metabolism

LIN EC, MAGASANIK B: The activation of glycerol dehydrogenase from Aerobacter aerogenes by monovalent cations. J Biol Chem 235:1820–3, June 60

LIN EC, LEVIN AP, MAGASANIK B: The effect of aerobic metabolism on the inducible glycerol dehydrogenase of Aerobacter aerogenes. J Biol Chem 235:1824–9, June 60

pharmacology

ZOCCHI S: [Resistance in vitro to antibiotics of gram-negative bacteria: Escherichia, Aerobacter, Proteus, Pseudomonas] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:136–8, 15 Feb 60 (It)

AEROBACTER AEROGENES

GEBICKI JM, JAMES AM: The preparation and properties of spheroplasts of Aerobacter aerogenes. J Gen Microbiol 23:9–18, Aug 60

HARRISON AP Jr: The response of Bacterium lactis aerogenes when held at growth temperature in the absence of nutriment: an analysis of survival curves. Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 152:418–28, 14 June 60

SINGH MP, KRISHNAN PS: Fermentative production of 2,3 butanediol by Aerobacter aerogenes. Arch Mikrobiol 34: 154–7, 1959

chemistry

FROMM HJ: D-Ribulokinase from Aerobacter aerogenes. J Biol Chem 234:3097–101, Dec 59

PICHINOTY F, SENEZ JC: [Extraction and properties of the nitrate reductase from Aerobacter aerogenes] Biochim Biophys Acta 35:537–40, Oct 59 (Fr)

TEMPERLI A, PENGRA RM, WILSON PW: Some properties of a soluble and particle-bound hydrogenase in Aerobacter aerogenes. Biochim Biophys Acta 38:557–8, 11 Mar 60

culture

CONTOIS DE: Kinetics of bacterial growth: relationship between population density and specific growth rate of continuous cultures. J Gen Microbiol 21:40–50, Aug 59

infection

DORTMANN A, FASSKE H, HOFFMANN K, KUESTER F: [Epidemic meningitis in a premature infant station caused by Klebsiella type 2 (Aerobacter aerogenes)] Deutsch Med Wschr 85:379–84, 4 Mar 60 (Ger)

ZINSSER HH, LATTIMER JK, SENECA H: Aerogenosis: a plea for clinical bacteriology. J Urol 83:755–8, May 60

metabolism

ABELES RH, BROWNSTEIN AM, RANDLES CH: β-Hydroxypropionaldehyde, an intermediate in the formation of 1,3-propanediol by Aerobacter aerogenes. Biochim Biophys Acta 41:530–1, 15 July 60

DOY CH, GIBSON F: 1-(o-Carboxyphenylamino)-1-deoxyribulose. A compound formed by mutant strains of Aerobacter aerogenes and Escherichia coli blocked in the biosynthesis of tryptophan. Biochem J 72:586–97, Aug 59

DOY CH, PITTARD AJ: Feedback control of tryptophan biosynthesis. Nature (Lond) 185:941–2, 26 Mar 60

DEAN AC, HINSHELWOOD C: Variations in the nucleic acid content of Bact. lactis aerogenes during the growth cycle. Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 151:348–63, 2 Feb 60

HALPERN YS, UMBARGER HE: Evidence for two distinct enzyme systems forming acetolactate in Aerobacter aerogenes. J Biol Chem 234:3067–71, Dec 59

KATAGIRI H, TAKEDA I, IMAI K: Synthesis of riboflavin by microorganisms. VI. Formation of 6,7-dimethylisoalloxazine ring. J Vitamin 5:81–7, 10 June 59

LAMBORG M, KAPLAN NO: A comparison of some vic glycol dehydrogenase systems found in Aerobacter aerogenes. Biochim Biophys Acta 38:272–83, 26 Feb 60

LAMBORG M, KAPLAN NO: Adaptive formation of a vic glycol dehydrogenase in Aerobacter aerogenes. Biochim Biophys Acta 38:284–93, 26 Feb 60

McCARTHY BJ, HINSHELWOOD C: The phosphatase activity of Bacterium lactis aerogenes. Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 150: 474–85, 1 Sept 59

PETER A: [Formation of demonstrable extracellular B vitamins by Lactobacillus bifidus, Escherichia coli and Aerobacter aerogenes] Vitamine Hormone (Lpz) 8:421–30, 1960 (Ger)

ROCKWOOD SW, BELL EJ: Effect of streptolysin O on the utilization of some Krebs cycle intermediates by Aerobacter aerogenes. J Bact 78:396–9, Sept 59

UMBARGER HE, HALPERN YS: Regulation mechanisms in the biosynthesis of α-acetolactic acid by Aerobacter aerogenes. Bull Res Counc Israel [Exp Med] 8E:34–5, Oct 59

AEROMONAS

CASELITZ FH, GUENTHER R: [Further studies on the genus Aeromonas] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 178:15–24, Mar 60 (Ger)

STEVENSON JP: A note on the genus Aeromonas. J Gen Microbiol 21:36–70, Oct 59

AEROSOLS

ALEKSANDROV NI, GEFEN NE: [Aerosol immunization with dry live vaccines and anatoxins. Communication 1. Theoretical and experimental premises in the development of a method for aerosol vaccination] Zh Mikrobiol 31:7–11, June 60 (Rus)

BERKSON DM, SNIDER GL: Heated hypertonic aersol in collecting sputum specimens for cytological diagnosis. JAMA 173:135–8, 14 May 60

COGSWELL RV, LEWIS HM, KRACKE RD: Use of spider silk in aerosol research. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 21:263–4, June 60

GIBB FR, MORROW PE, DAUTREBANDE L: Deposition of a radioactive aerosol in excised guinea pig lungs. US Atom Energy Comm UR 560:1–19, 9 Nov 59

MAKAROVSKAIA LN: [Use of dry streptomycin aerosols in urgent prevention of experimental plague] Antibiotiki 5:38–41, May–June 60 (Rus)

PALMER KN: Reduction of sputum viscosity by a water aerosol in chronic bronchitis. Lancet 1:91, 9 Jan 60

equipment & supplies

HASLREITER E: [Clinical experiments with a new type of measuring hand atomizer for antiasthmatic substances] Medizinische No 31–32:1439–41, 8 Aug 59 (Ger)

microbiology

CANCURA W: [On hygienic examinations of aerosol apparatus] Wien Klin Wschr 72:326–7, 6 May 60 (Ger)

pharmacology

BACH C: [On air ions] Ugeskr Laeg 121:1737–9, 5 Nov 59 (Dan)

CONSTANTINE H, DAUTREBANDE L, KALTREIDER N, LOVEJOY FW Jr, MORROW P, PERKINS P: Influence of carbachol and of fine dust aerosols upon the breathing mechanics and the lung volumes of normal subjects and of patients with chronic respiratory disease before and after administering sympathomimetic aerosols. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 123:239–52, 1 Dec 59

DAUTREBANDE L, HEYMANS C: Studies on aerosols. VIII. A method for recording changes in volume of guinea pigs excised lungs after breathing constricting or dilating aerosols. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 122:448–62, 1 Nov 59

GARBINSKI T, GASIOR S, POMIANOWSKA E, ZWOLINSKI J: [Effect of hyaluronidase on physical properties of aerosols] Gruzlica 27:477–82, June 59 (Pol)

PORUSH I, THIEL CG, YOUNG JG: Pressurized pharmaceutical aerosols for inhalation therapy. I. Physical testing methods. J Amer Pharm Ass [Sci] 49:70–2, Feb 60

SOMIN VI, PIS'MENNYI VA: [On qualitative evaluation of the absorption of aerosols of medicinal preparations during their inspiration] Farmakol Toksikol 22:539–44, Nov–Dec 59 (Rus)

SCIARRA JJ, TINNEY FJ, FEELY WJ: The formulation of aerosols for topical administration. Drug Stand 28:20–6, Jan–Feb 60

TARCHILA D, ALDEA M, BRONITKI A, PETRESCU A: [The study of several substances with virucidal action on influenza virus in the air] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 10:333–9, 1959 (Rum)

WALKENHORST W, BECKMANN H, DAUTREBANDE L: [Further results in the use of sodium chloride aerosol in an anthracite coal mine] Beitr Silikoseforsch 65:1–25, 1960 (Ger)

YOUNG JG, PORUSH I, THIEL CG, COHEN S, STIMMEL CH: Pressurized pharmaceutical aerosols for inhalation therapy. II. Analytical control methods. J Amer Pharm Ass [Sci] 49:72–4, Feb 60

therapy

BRUGUAIROLLE AP: [The medical and thermal treatment of chronic angina. The percussive aerosol] Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 80:275–80, Mar–Apr 59 (Fr)

BISA K, KOEHLER R, MERZBACH T: [Clinical-experimental experiences with a aludrin-dosier aerosol] Muenchen Med Wschr 102:1422–5, 22 July 60 (Ger)

CORONE A: [Tubotympanic aerosol therapy outside thermal stations. Its therapeutic value] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 76:975–9, Oct–Nov 59 (Fr)

DELACOSTE P: [Considerations on the treatment of common respiratory diseases by means of bacteriophages] Rev Med Suisse Rom 79:552–63, Aug 59 (Fr)

FRICKE W, TOUSSAINT R, ZERLETT G: [Aerosol therapy of concomitant infections in bronchial carcinoma with neomycin and bacitracin] Ther Gegnw 98:373–6, Aug 59 (Ger)

FLOTTES L, GUILLERM R, BADRE R, RIU R, REY A: [A new procedure ensuring the rapid penetration of aerosols into the sinuses] Vie Med 40:799–805, Sept 59 (Fr)

LOVEJOY FW Jr, CONSTANTINE H, DAUTREBANDE L: Importance of particle size in aerosol therapy. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:836–8, Apr 60

MAESTRI L: [Observations on the dermatological use of an aerosol with a base of hydrocortisone and neomycin] G Ital Derm 100:389–93, July–Aug 59 (It)

NOTTER A: [Trial of aerosols of posthypophysial hormone during uterine labor] Presse Med 67:1479–81, 8 Aug 59 (Fr)

PAUL K, EDER J: [Experience with Dr. Wolfer's Asthma inhalant] Wien Med Wschr 109:625–6, 25 July 59 (Ger)

PIRSCH GW, DAY WC, POLLOK NL III: Dihydrostreptomycin aerosol therapy for Pasteurella tularensis infected guinea pigs. J Infect Dis 106:231–6, May–June 60

SEIDEL J: Mucolytic aerosol therapy for lipid pneumonia. JAMA 171:1810–3, 28 Nov 59

SEDALLIAN P, GARIN JP, DALMAIS J, VINCENT P: [Treatment of acute laryngitis in children with hydrocortisone hemisuccinate aerosols] Lyon Med 92:1491–6, 29 May 60 (Fr)

TAGUCHI JT: Intermittent positive pressure breathing: an evaluation of its use in aerosol therapy of chronic pulmonary emphysema. Amer J Med Sci 238:153–61, passim, Aug 59

THEOBALD E: [A proposal for aerosol therapy of diseases of the respiratory tract] Med Mschr 13:714, Nov 59 (Ger)

WEVELMEYER W: [New methods of inhalation technic] Arch Phys Ther (Lpz) 11:241–6, July–Aug 59 (Ger)

WEGNER W: [On progresin-aerosol therapy of degenerative peripheral circulatory disorders] Deutsch Med J 11:237–41, 5 May 60 (Ger)

Aerotitis see OTITIS MEDIA

AESCULUS

chemistry

GIESSNER R: [A contribution to the paper chromatography of the ingredients of the horse chestnut (Aesculus hippocastanum L.)] Pharm Zentralhalle Deutsch 98:562–9, Oct 59 (Ger)

PATT P, WINKLER W: [The active therapeutic principle of horse chestnut (Aesculus hippocastanum). Part 2. On the chemistry of the active substance] Arzneimittelforsch 10:273–5, Apr 60 (Ger)

pharmacology

BERNEAUD-KOETZ G, NOVER A: [On the effect of cortisone and horse-chestnut extracts on experimentally induced hemorrhagic diathesis] Thromb Diath Haemorrh 3:428–34, 15 June 59 (Ger)

LORENZ D, MAREK ML: [The active therapeutic principle of horse chestnut (Aesculus hippocastanum). Part 1. Classification of the active substance] Arzneimittelforsch 10:263–72, Apr 60 (Ger)

VOGEL G, UEBEL H: [The active therapeutic principle of horse chestnut (Aesculus hippocastanum). Part 3. On the question of the point of application and the mechanism of action] Arzneimittelforsch 10:275–80, Apr 60 (Ger)

WELLER P: [Clinical effect and mechanism of action of a new prosapogenin - compound from Aesculus hippocastanum] Deutsch Gesundh 14:2017–20, 29 Oct 59 (Ger)

therapy

FREUNDT KJ: [Clinical studies on the therapy of apoplexy] Med Welt 20:1088–93, 14 May 60 (Ger)

HUTZEL H: [Clinical experiences in surgery with a horse chestnut extract] Ther Gegenw 99:134–5, Mar 60 (Ger)

KWOCZEK J: [On the balneotherapy of overload damage] Med Mschr 13:435, July 59 (Ger)

KRONBERGER L: [Trial of a combination thrombosis prophylaxis] Med Klin 54:2122–4, 20 Nov 59 (Ger)

MUELLER WK: [On the treatment of "apoplectic attacks" with apoplectal] Muenchen Med Wschr 102:1208–13, 10 June 60 (Ger)

STAMM H: [The therapeutic effects of Aesculus hippocastanum extract] Ther Umsch 17:18–22, Jan 60 (Ger)

SARTORI C: [Does Aesculus hippocastanum extract control thrombophlebitis?] Ther Umsch 17:16–7, Jan 60 (Ger)

SCHMITZ W: [On the local treatment of vertebrogenous pain states] Ther Gegnw 99:20–4, Jan 60 (Ger)

SIERING H: [Experiences with intrapleural administration of Aesculus hippocastanum extracts] Med Mschr 14:446–8, July 60 (Ger)

WEGNER W, BARTH E: [On therapy with horse chestnut extracts] Deutsch Gesundh 14:1292–302, 9 July 59 (Ger)

WISCHMANN J: [A contribution to the therapy of phlebitic conditions in medical practice] Med Mschr 14:316–9, May 60 (Ger)

toxicology

UEBEL H, PATT P: [The active therapeutic principle of horse chestnut (Aesculus hippocastanum). Part 4. On the toxicology of the active principle] Arzneimittelforsch 10:280–4, Apr 60 (Ger)

Affect see EMOTIONS

AFIBRINOGENEMIA

DE SANTIS U, CHIAIA C: [Deficiency dysproteinemia and antibody deficiency syndromes (review of the literature and description of a case)] Clin Pediat (Bologna) 41:612–50, Aug 59 (It)

MANAGEMENT of the obstetrical patient with hemorrhage due to an acute or subacute defibrination syndrome. Blood 14:1354–67, Dec 59

SARGENT CW, BIRGE JE: Hypofibrinogenemia; an approach to recognition and management. U S Armed Forces Med J 11:318–23, Mar 60

SJOSTEDT S: [Hypofibrinogenemia] Svensk Lakartidn 57:1557–68, 20 May 60 (Sw)

WALTHER H: [A case contribution on acquired fibrinogenopenia] Z Ges Inn Med 14:1007–9, 1 Nov 59 (Ger)

case reports

DOUTRE LP: [Apropos of postoperative hemorrhages: a case of fibrinopenia] Bordeaux Chir 4:163–7, Oct 59 (Fr)

GIACOMAZZI G: [Post-traumatic hemorrhagic diathesis with intermittent hypofibrinogenemia] Biur 5:376–85, Dec 59 (Fr)

HENSEN A, HOORWEG PG, DEKKER MA: [A case of congenital hypofibrinogenemia] Ned T Geneesk 104:510–2, 12 Mar 60 (Dut)

KAVAN LC, BETTAGLIO A, BUEHLER HG: Fibrinolysis in benign prostatic hypertrophy. J Okla Med Ass 53:426–8, June 60

STEFAN H, CHROBAK L, NERAD V, GROH J: [Hypofibrinogenemia and fibrinolysis as a cause of hemorrhage in prostate carcinoma] Z Urol 52:735–43, Dec 59 (Ger)

complications

FOUNTAIN JR, HOLMAN RL: Acquired fibrinogen deficiency associated with carcinoma of the bronchus. Ann Intern Med 52:459–63, Feb 60

NITZBERG SI, DAMESHEK W: Fibrinolysis and hypofibrinogenemia in acute aleukemic myeloblastic leukemia with chloroma. Bull Tufts New Engl Med Cent 6:43–56, Jan–Mar 60

diagnosis

POE MF: Clot observation test for clinical diagnosis of clotting defects. Anesthesiology 20:825–9, Nov–Dec 59

etiology

GANDAR R, RENAUD R, ESCHBACH J: [Abortion caused by soapy water followed by afibrinogenemia and hemolysis without renal repercussion] Gynec Obstet (Par) 11:411–2, Aug–Oct 59 (Fr)

PROPPER NS: Missed abortion and fibrinogenopenia. Virginia Med Monthly 87:205–7, Apr 60

ROBIN ED, CRUMP CH, WAGMAN RJ: Low sedimentation rate, hypofibrinogenemia and restrictive pseudo-obstructive pulmonary disease associated with trichinosis. New Engl J Med 262:758–61, 14 Apr 60

SCHEIBNER M: [A case of acquired afibrinogenemia and hemorrhagic diathesis in acute myelosis] Wien Klin Wschr 72:339–42, 13 May 60 (Ger)

VLAARDINGERBROEK WM: [Fibrinogen deficiency in prostatic carcinoma] Ned T Geneesk 104:1330–1, 9 July 60 (Dut)

experimental

McKAY DG, KLIMAN A, ALEXANDER B: Experimental production of afibrinogenemia and hemorrhagic phenomena by combined fibrinolysis and disseminated intravascular coagulation. New Engl J Med 261:1150–4, 3 Dec 59

in infancy & childhood

ZOLLINGER W, HITZIG WH: [Acquired hypofibrogenemia in paraleukoblastic leukemia with cold agglutination in childhood] Schweiz Med Wschr 89:1032–4, 3 Oct 59 (Ger)

in pregnancy

BEISCHER NA: Acquired hypofibrinogenaemia in pregnancy. Med J Aust 46(2):180–3, 8 Aug 59

BONHOMME J, AUPY G: [Hemorrhages caused by blood incoagulability in obstetrics] Concours Med 82:265–70, 16 Jan 60 (Fr)

CLARK JF, BENNETT R: Superimposed toxemia, abruptio placentae, hypofibrinogenemia, acute renal shutdown, and paralytic ileus complicating a case of prepregnancy hypertension. Amer J Obstet Gynec 78:1169–71, Dec 59

FUCHS K: Afibrinogenemia treated by ligation of uterine arteries. Gynaecologia 148:407–11, Dec 59

GARCIA R, RUBIO R, PAREDES C: [Transitory physiological fibrinogenopenia of childbirth] Bol Soc Chil Obstet Ginec 24:306–18, Oct 59 (Sp)

HEERA P: Haemorrhagic disease in a full term pregnant woman. J Christ Med Ass India 35:35–7, Jan 60

MALINAS Y, BEYROUTI R: [Hemorrhages caused by coagulation defect] Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 54:515–27, July–Aug 59 (Fr)

MATERNAL death involving afibrinogenemia. Ohio Med J 55:1390–1, Oct 59

MANNHERZ KH: [On defibrination hemorrhages in obstetrics] Med Welt 5:254–60, 30 Jan 60 (Ger)

PHILLIPS LL: Etiology of afibrinogenemia: fibrinogenolytic and fibrinolytic phenomena. Ann NY Acad Sci 75:676–84, 9 Jan 59

QUINLIVAN WL: Hypofibrinogenaemia following normal pregnancy and labour. Canad Med Ass J 82:371, 13 Feb 60

REID DE: Clinical considerations in hypofibrinogenemia. Ann NY Acad Sci 75:685–90, 9 Jan 59

RICHON J, KLING, LANDES: [Retroplacental hemorrhage and afibrinogenemia] Gynec Obstet (Par) 11:397–9, Aug–Oct 59 (Fr)

REZENDE J de, ROCCO R: [Afibrinogenemia after cesarean section] Rev Ginec Obstet (Rio) 105:433–8, Oct 59 (Por)

RAITI F: [Hemorrhagic syndrome caused by afibrinogenemia in obstetrics] Ann Ostet Ginec 82:299–306, Mar 60 (It)

ROSENZWEIG E, DRAZANCIC A: [Afibrinogenemia in missed abortion] Zbl Gynaek 82:659–65, 30 Apr 60 (Ger)

STATE University of Iowa College of Medicine: clinical pathologic conference. J Iowa Med Soc 49:637–41, Oct 59

STEFANINI M, TURPINI RA: Fibrinogenopenic accident of pregnancy and delivery: a syndrome with multiple etiological mechanisms. Ann NY Acad Sci 75:601–25, 9 Jan 59

SCHNEIDER CL: Etiology of fibrinopenia: fibrination defibrination. Ann NY Acad Sci 75:634–75, 9 Jan 59

SCHWENZER AW: [Hemorrhages due to fibrinogen deficiency in obstetrics] Deutsch Med Wschr 84:2321–8, 25 Dec 59 (Ger)

SBROCCA L, FAGLIANI G: [Obstetrical hemorrhages caused by afibrinogenemia] Minerva Ginec 11:865–76, 31 Oct 59 (It)

VALENZUELA RG, SOTO HC: [Syndromes of acute fibrinogenopenia in pregnancy and puerperium and their present-day treatment] Rev Ginec Obstet (Rio) 105:259–70, Sept 59 (Sp)

VALENZUELA E, BRIONES H: [Syndrome of blood incoagulability and its therapy. Transfusion of puerperal blood] Bol Soc Chil Obstet Ginec 24:256–62, Oct 59 (Sp)

VERMELIN H, LOUYOT J, BRAYE M: [Uteroplacental apoplexy with afibrinogenemia] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 12:189–90, Apr–May 60 (Fr)

YIN YC, LI SJ: Hypofibrinogenemia in obstetrics. Chin Med J 79:155–65, Aug 59

pathology

FERRARO C: [Considerations on a severe case of postpartum afibrinogenemia complicated by irreversible renal damage] Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 15:46–64, Jan 60 (It)

therapy

AMARALES J, RUBIO R: [A case of afibrinogenemia treated with human fibrinogen] Bol Soc Chil Obstet Ginec 24:181–3, Sept 59 (Sp)

CABRERA H: [Report concerning the article, "A case of afibrinogenemia treated with human fibrinogen", by Jorge Amarales and Ramon Rubio] Bol Soc Chil Obstet Ginec 24:179–81, Sept 59 (Sp)

INGRAM GI, PINNIGER JL, VALLET L: Survival in an afibrinogenaemic subject of fibrinogen prepared from "time-expired" blood. Lancet 1:135–7, 16 Jan 60

AGAMMAGLOBULINEMIA

BARANDUN S, STAMPFLI K, SPENGLER GA, RIVA G, ALBRECHT H, GIRARDET P, HITZIG W, MEISTER P, MURALT G von, PLUESS HR, TOBLER R, ZEERLEDER R: [The clinical aspects of the antibody deficiency syndrome] Helv Med Acta 26:203–367, Oct 59 (Ger)

BOLT W, LICHIUS N, ZERLETT G, TOUSSAINT R: [Ultracentrifuge and electrophoresis studies in hypo- and agammaglobulinemia] Klin Wschr 37:1217–21, 1 Dec 59 (Ger)

DE SANTIS U, CHIAIA C: [Deficiency dysproteinemia and antibody deficiency syndromes (review of the literature and description of a case)] Clin Pediat (Bologna) 41:612–50, Aug 59 (It)

DOMZ CA: Bone marrow transplant in acquired hypogammaglobulinemia. J Lab Clin Med 55:105–9, Jan 60

EASTHAM RD, YEOMAN WB: Hypogammaglobulinaemia in myeloma. Acta Med Scand 166:241–7, 30 Mar 60

HYPOGAMMAGLOBULINEMIA, leg ulcers, and terminal miliary granuloma. JAMA 171:308–11, 19 Sept 59

GROSS PA: Certain immunologic, clinical, and hypersensitivity manifestations of agammaglobulinemia. New York J Med 60:2258–66, 15 July 60

LINDENMAYER H: [Antibody deficiency syndrome (A- and hypogammaglobulinemia)] Med Mschr 14:185–7, Mar 60 (Ger)

NUNBERG M, SCOPPOLA L: [Agammaglobulinemia. Syndrome of lack of antibodies] Policlinico [Prat] 67:481–95, 4 Apr 60 (It)

SCHEIFFARTH F, GOETZ H: [Immunoelectrophoretic studies on an antibody deficiency syndrome] Acta Haemat (Basel) 22:182–7, Sept 59 (Ger)

blood

KELLER HM, BARANDUN S: [The hematological findings in antibody deficiency syndrome] Helv Med Acta 26:368–91, Oct 59 (Ger)

case reports

ASTRUP T, PIPER J, RASMUSSEN J: The fibrinolytic system in human blood, as exemplified in a case of agammaglobulinemia and a case of macroglobulinemia. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 12:336–41, 1960

CARLIER J, HUMBLET L: [A case of agammaglobulinemia] Rev Med Liege 15:137-42, 1 Mar 60 (Fr)

CLINICO-PATHOLOGICAL conference: hypogammaglobulinemia and jaundice. J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 26:601-15, Nov-Dec 59

HANSKY J: Acquired agammaglobulinaemia. Med J Aust 47(2):220-1, 6 Aug 60

MANTIUS A: [A case of acquired spontaneous agammaglobinemia] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 29:827-32, 1959 (Pol)

PISCIOTTA AV, JERMAIN LF, HINZ JE: Chronic lymphocytic leukemia, hypogammaglobulinemia and autoimmune hemolytic anemia--an experiment of nature. Blood 15:748-57, May 60

STEWART TH: Presentation of case: agammaglobulinaemia. Med Serv J Canada 16:39-50, Jan 60

WALLENBORN PA Jr: Agammaglobulinemia. Report of two cases and review of literature. Laryngoscope 70:1-36, Jan 60

WEINSTOCK I, LEE SL: Hypogammaglobulinemia in systemic lupus erythematosus: report of a case in a nine-year-old child. AMA J Dis Child 99:242-7, Feb 60

complications

GOOD RA, ROTSTEIN J: Rheumatoid arthritis and agammaglobulinemia. Bull Rheum Dis 10:203-6, Jan 60

GOODMAN DH: Hypogammaglobulinemia with respiratory allergy. J Allergy 31:298-306, July-Aug 60

ISRAEL-ASSELAIN R, CHEBAT J, BURTIN P, TEIL P: [A case of agammaglobulinemia with bronchiectasis and allergic eczema] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 76:513-8,

ISRAEL-ASSELAIN R, BURTIN P, CHEBAT J: [A new biological disorder: agammaglobulinemia with β2-macroglobulinemia (a case)] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 76:519-23. 1-8 Apr 60 (Fr)

1-8 Apr 60 (Fr)

McKAY E, RICHARDSON J: Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia associated with hypogammaglobulinaemia. Lancet 2:713-5, 31 Oct 59

PODHRADSKY L: [Pelger-Huet's nuclear anomaly of the leukocytes in a case of cystic fibrosis of the pancreas and hypogammaglobulinemia] Cesk Pediat 14:1013-7, 5 Nov 59 (Cz)

PITTMAN HS: Gamma globulin concentrations in ambulatory patients with bronchiectasis. A survey with report of one case of agammaglobulinemia treated for four years. Amer Rev Resp Dis 81:251-5, Feb 60

ROBERTSON DM: Rheumatoid arthritis and agammaglobulinaemia. Canad Med Ass J 82:81-4, 9 Jan 60

SCHOONHOVEN VAN BEURDEN AJ van, STAPERT FP, ZALM HO van der: [Agammaglobulinemia associated with marked hypoproteinemia] Ned T Geneesk 104:685-7, 2 Apr 60 (Dut)

diagnosis

KELER-BACOKA M: [Sublimate solution in colloidal serum lability test] Rad Med Fak Zagreb 7:143-8, 1959 (Ser)

LINDHOLM H: [Hypogammaglobulinemia] Nord Med 62:1552-4, 22 Oct 59 (Sw)

etiology

DUBOWICKA-GABRYELEWICZ M: [A case of hypo-gammaglobulinemia during the course of generalized lymphosarcoma] Pol Tyg Lek 14:1756-7, 28 Sept 59 (Pol)

GAFNI J, MICHAELI D, HELLER H: Idiopathic acquired agammaglobulinemia associated with thymoma. Report of two cases and review of the literature. New Engl J Med 263:536-41, 15 Sept 60

HUDSON RP, WILSON SJ: Hypogammaglobulinemia and chronic lymphatic leukemia. Cancer 13:200-4, Jan-Feb 60

ULTMANN JE, FISH W, OSSERMAN E, GELLHORN A: The clinical implications of hypogammaglobulinemia in patients with chronic lymphocytic leukemia and lymphocytic lymphosarcoma. Ann Intern Med 51:501-16, Sept 59

genetics

BERNHEIM M, CREYSSEL R, GILLY R, FOURNIER P: [Congenital agammaglobulinemia with steatorrhea in two heterozygotic twins of different sex] Pediatrie 14:881-6, 1959 (Fr)

KUSHNER DS, DUBIN A, DONLON WP, BRONSKY D: Familial hypogammaglobulinemia, splenomegaly and leukopenia. With a review of the etiological factors of the hypogammaglobulinemias. Amer J Med 29:33-42, July 60

immunology

BARNETT EV, NASOU JP, UTZ JP, BARON S: Antibodies to enteroviruses in hypogammaglobulinemic patients. New Engl J Med 262:563-5, 17 Mar 60

DIECKMANN B: [Tuberculosis and sarcoidosis in agammaglobulinemia. Observations on immunobiology] Aerztl Wschr 14:911-4, 20 Nov 59 (Ger)

SCHEIFFARTH F, GOETZ H, WARNATZ H: [On the immunology of the antibody deficiency syndrome] Med Welt 17:893-6, 23 Apr 60 (Ger)

in infancy & childhood

BARTOSZEWICZOWA M, KLECZKOWSKA H: [A case of acquired agammaglobulinemia in a 12-year-old boy] Pol Tyg Lek 14:1057-62, 8 June 59 (Pol)

GOOD RA, ZAK SJ, CONDIE RM, BRIDGES RA: Clinical investigation of patients with agammaglobulinemia and hypogammaglobulinemia. Pediat Clin N Amer 7:397-433, May 60

GORDON BD, SPENCER S: Hypogammaglobulinemia. Common variant in children responsive to therapy. JAMA 174:269-72, 17 Sept 60

LEVY CM: [Agammaglobulinemia in children] France Med 22: 241-9, June-July 59 (Fr)

MOSTOWIEC S: [Congenital hypogammaglobulinemia in two children of the same family] Pediat Pol 34:955-62, July 59 (Pol)

MASOPUST J, VOLNA G: [Changes of gamma globulin in childhood. II, Hypogammaglobulinemia in eczema in children] Cesk Pediat 15:289-95, 5 Apr 60 (Cz)

RUSSELL JG: Pneumocystis pneumonia associated with agammaglobulinaemia. Arch Dis Childh 34:338-41, Aug 59

SCHUBERT WK, FOWLER R Jr, MARTIN LW, WEST CD: Homograft rejection in children with congenital immunological defects: agammaglobulinemia and Aldrich syndrome. Transplant Bull 2:125-8, July 60

pathology

COTTIER H, BARANDUN S: [Morphological pathology of the antibody deficiency syndrome] Helv Med Acta 26: 461-539, Oct 59 (Ger)

ESCHER F, BARANDUN S: [The clinical manifestations of the antibody deficiency syndrome in the area of the ear, upper respiratory tract and bronchi] Helv Med Acta 26: 392-409, Oct 59 (Ger)

AGAR

see also CULTURE MEDIA

FOGARASSY I: [Control studies on the agar-fixation test in the diagnosis of cancer] Orv Hetil 101:1015-8, 17 July 60 (Hun)

IYER R, IYER V: Effect of agar on the inhibition of Micrococcus pyogenes var. aureus by chlortetracycline and other antibiotics. Antibiot Chemother (Wash) 10:409-13, July 60

KAPLAR Z, KONYA Z, SZINNYAI M: [Use of Csaba-Toro's agar fixation reaction in the diagnosis of gynecological cancer] Orv Hetil 100:1771-3, 6 Dec 59 (Hun)

MILLER RL, HECKLY RJ: A mold for production of agar diffusion plates. J Lab Clin Med 54:333-4, Aug 59

TERENT'EVA TA: [Determination of toxigenic properties of hemolytic streptococci by means of agar precipitation method] Zh Mikrobiol 30:27-30, Dec 59 (Rus)

chemistry

WUNDERLY C: Diffusion of proteins through lipophilic agar gels. Nature (Lond) 186:885-6, 11 June 60

pharmacology

YAPHE W: Effect of acid hydrolyzates of agar on the growth of Escherichia coli. Canad J Microbiol 5:589-93, Dec 59

Aged see GERIATRICS

Agaricus see MUSHROOMS

AGGLUTINATION

see also HEMAGGLUTINATION

BROWN A, MAYYASI SA, OFFICER JE: The agglutination of L cells by vaccinia virus. II. The cell virus interaction related to the agglutination reaction. J Immun 83:521-8, Nov 59

BONDARENKO VI: [Relation of the results of Weil-Felix to agglutination properties of Proteus strains] Zh Mikrobiol 30:15-21, Dec 59 (Rus)

BUERKI F: [An orienting study of animal sera for antibodies against Leptospira by mixed antigens in the complement fixation reaction. Part II. Results in comparison to the agglutination - lysis reaction] Z Immunitaetsforsch 119:333-43, Apr 60 (Ger)

EMSLIE-SMITH AH: Bacterial agglutination by the combined action of qualitatively distinct antibodies. J Path Bact 78:559-64, Oct 59

EVANS DP: The fucose and agglutinogen contents of saliva in subjects with duodenal ulcers. J Lab Clin Med 55:386-99, Mar 60

INGRAM DG, BARBER H, McLEAN DM, SOLTYSMA, COOMBS RR: The conglutination phenomenon. XII. Immuno-conglutinin in experimental infections of laboratory animals. Immunology 2:268-82, July 59

INGRAM DG: The conglutination phenomenon. XIII. In vivo interactions of conglutinin and experimental bacterial infection. Immunology 2:322-33, Oct 59

INGRAM DG: The conglutination phenomenon. XIV. The resistance enhancing effect of conglutinin and immuno-conglutinin in experimental bacterial infections. Immunology 2:334-45, Oct 59

JASINSKA S: [The effect of bacteriophages on agglutination] Arch Immun Ter Dosw 7:625-51, 1959 (Pol)

LEROY EC, MASON RG, BRINKHOUS KM: Species differences in platelet agglutination in man and in the dog, swine and rabbit. Amer J Physiol 199:183-6, July 60

ROGER F, ROGER A: [Influence of the pH and of the saline concentration on the dispersion of Rickettsia burneti] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 98:153-6, Jan 60 (Fr)

SUGIYAMA H, DACK GM, LIPPITZ G: Agglutinating antiserum for the isolation of Salmonella with special reference to isolation from egg albumin. Appl Microbiol 8:205-9, July 60

AGGRESSION

BERKOWITZ L: Some factors affecting the reduction of overt hostility. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 60:14-21, Jan 60

BERKOWITZ L: Repeated frustrations and expectations in hostility arousal. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 60:422-9, May 60

BOUR P, SAISSE S: [Experience with psychodrama in a psychiatric hospital centered on unconscious aggression] Ann Medicopsychol 117(2):711-21, Nov 59 (Fr)

DAVIDS A, OLIVER GR: Fantasy aggression and learning in emotionally disturbed and normal children. J Project Techn 24:124-8, June 60

FOLKARD S: Aggressive behavior in relation to open words in mental hospital. Ment Hyg 44:155-61, Apr 60

FERGUSON DC, BUSS AH: Operant conditioning of hostile verbs in relation to experimenter and subject characteristics. J Consult Psychol 24:324-7, Aug 60

GUSTAFSON JE, WINOKUR G: The effect of sexual satiation and female hormone upon aggressivity in an inbred mouse strain. J Neuropsychiat 1:182-4, Apr 60

HAFNER AJ, KAPLAN AM: Hostility content analysis of Rorschach and TAT. J Project Techn 24:137-43, June 60

JOSEPH ED: Cremation, fire, and oral aggression. Psychoanal Quart 29:98-104, Jan 60

KARLI P: [Septum, posterior hypothalamus and interspecific rat-mouse aggressiveness] J Physiol (Par) 52:135-6, Jan-Feb 60 (Fr)

KOFF SA: Aggression. J Med Ass Georgia 49:461-2, Sept 60

LEVIN M: Aggression, guilt and cataplexy. Amer J Psychiat 116:133-6, Aug 59

MILLER L, SPILKA B, PRATT S: Manifest anxiety and hostility in "criminally insane" patients. J Clin Exp Psychopath 21:41-8, Jan-Mar 60

PALMER S: Frustration, aggression, and murder. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 60:430-2, May 60

RIEMER MD: Ileitis--underlying aggressive conflicts. Preliminary report. New York J Med 60:552-7, 15 Feb 60

ROSENBAUM ME, DECHARMS R: Direct and vicarious reduction of hostility. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 60:105-11, Jan 60

ROTHAUS P, WORCHEL P: The inhibition of aggression under nonarbitrary frustration. J Personality 28:108-17, Mar 60

STRICKLAND LH, JONES EE, SMITH WP: Effects of group support on the evaluation of an antagonist. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 61:73-81, July 60

WURTZ KR: Some theory and data concerning the attenuation of aggression. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 60:134-6, Jan 60

in adolescence

COROTTO LV, CURNUTT RH: The effectiveness of the Bender-Gestalt in differentiating a flight group from an aggressive group of adolescents. J Consult Psychol 24:368-9, Aug 60

in infancy & childhood

NEWMAN RG: The assessment of progress in the treatment of hyperaggressive children with learning disturbances within a school setting. Amer J Orthopsychiat 29:633-43, July 59

AGING

see also GERIATRICS
see also GROWTH
see also LONGEVITY
see also MIDDLE-AGE
see also REJUVENATION

ANDREW W: The reality of age differences in nervous tissue. J Geront 14:259-67, July 59

ATKINSON SC, CORMIA FE, UNRAU SA: The diameter and growth phase of hair in relation to age. Brit J Derm 71: 309-11, Aug-Sept 59

ANDREANI G: [Considerations on the age of onset of diabetes of familial character. (Statistical observations on 1500 cases)] G Geront 7:661-6, Aug 59 (It)

ASTRAND I: Aerobic work capacity in men and women with special reference to age. Acta Physiol Scand 49(Suppl 169):1-92. 1960

ANDERSON B, ODELL TT Jr: Changes in rat cartilage mucopolysaccharide with age and radiation. J Geront 15:249-52, July 60

BAEYER W von: [Psychohygiene of aging] Wien Z Nervenheilk 17:1-14, 1959 (Ger)

BARROWS CH Jr, FALZONE JA Jr, SHOCK NW: Age differences in the succinoxidase activity of homogenates and mitochondria from the livers and kidneys of rats. J Geront 15:130-3, Apr 60

BELL A, ZUBEK JP: The effect of age on the intellectual performance of mental defectives. J Geront 15:285-95, July 60

BENDIG AW: Age-related changes in covert and overt anxiety. J Gen Psychol 62:159-63, Apr 60

BERGER P: [The effects of chronic procaine treatment of senescence of the white rat. First results] Path Biol (Par) 1163-6, June 60 (Fr)

BILASH I, ZUBEK JP: The effects of age on factorially "pure" mental abilities. J Geront 15:175-82, Apr 60

BOLOGNESI C: [Contribution to the study of the mucopolysaccharides of the mucosa of the laryngeal ventricle at various ages of postnatal life] Otorinolaring Ital 29:212-9, 1960 (It)

BOHATIRCHUK FP: Micromorphological data on aging bone atrophy as seen in microradiographs and colored specimens. J Geront 15:142-8, Apr 60

BONECHI I, PANICHI S: [Hemostatic processes in physiological old age] G Geront 7:482-90, June 59 (It)

BORTZ EL: Mechanisms of aging. J Amer Geriat Soc 7:835-40, Nov 59

BORTZ EL: Breaking aging barriers. Med Ann DC 28:703–8, Dec 59

BREEN LZ, SPAETH JL: Age and productivity among workers in four Chicago companies. J Geront 15:68–70, Jan 60

BRENT FD: Some aspects of placement systems in industry. Canad Med Ass J 82:1022–30, 14 May 60

BRISCOE AM, LORING WE, McCLEMENT JH: Changes in human lung collagen and lipids with age. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:71–4, Oct 59

BRODY H: The deposition of aging pigment in the human cerebral cortex. J Geront 15:258–61, July 60

BROWNSON RH: The effect of x-irradiation on the perineuronal satellite cells in the cortex of aging brains. J Neuropath Exp Neurol 19:407–14, July 60

BROZEK J: Age differences in residual lung volume and vital capacity of normal individuals. J Geront 15:155–60, Apr 60

BUERGER M: [The age of the eye] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 135:609–32, 1959 (Ger)

CADILHAC J, PASSOUANT-FONTAINE T, MIHAILOVIC J: [Modification according to age, from 0 to 45 days, of cortical, hippocampal, thalamic and reticular after-discharges as well as cardiazolic crises in the kitten] C R Soc Biol (Par) 154:169–73, 1960 (Fr)

CHASSERANT M: [Demography of the aged woman] Concours Med 82:2989–92, 4 June 60 (Ger)

CHETCHUEVA TA: [On age-connected changes in the venous valves of the lower extremities] Arkh Anat 38:63–74, Jan 60 (Rus)

CLARK JW: The aging dimension; a factorial analysis of individual differences with age on psychological and physiological measurements. J Geront 15:183–7, Apr 60

CONNELL DI, ALEXANDER P: The incidence of hepatomas in irradiated and non-irradiated CBA male mice as a criterion of ageing. Gerontologia (Basel) 3:153–8, 1959

CRAIG WS, MACKINNON JM: Youth and age. Practitioner 184:758–64, June 60

CROUSE GS: The effect of variation in the age of the donor on homologous grafts into the brain of the rat. Anat Rec 135:215–23, Nov 59

DE BENEDETTI M, HENRIQUET F: [Influence of the age of the donor on the outcome of experimental homoplastic bone grafts] Minerva Ortop 10:643–6, Oct 59 (It)

DESBARATS-SCHONBAUM ML, BIRMINGHAM MK: Effects of age and of Krebs-cycle metabolites on the inhibition of mouse brain respiration by pentobarbital. J Geront 14:284–7, July 59

DOMINOK GW: [On age and sex determination from the morphology of the human cranial vault] Zbl Allg Path 100:54–64, 24 Oct 59 (Ger)

DOMBROVSKAIA IuF, VAL'TER EM, CHECHULIN AS, DOMBROVSKII AN, ROGOV AA: [Role of the age factor in hypoxemic states. (Clinico-experimental studies)] Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 15:99–115, 1960 (Rus)

DOYLE TV: [Congenital malformations and their relations with parental age and birth order of the affected children] J Genet Hum 8:179–91, Oct 59 (Fr)

ELDEN HR, NOBLE NL, BOUCEK RJ: The swelling and extractability of human sponge-biopsy connective tissue. Gerontologia (Basel) 3:204–12, 1959

ERMAKOVA FB: [Age-related changes in the hemopoietic organs in mice] Arkh Anat 38:56–9, May 60 (Rus)

ESKIN IA, MIKHAILOVA NV: [Functional conditions of the pituitary and adrenal cortex under stress in young and old rats] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 6:3–8, May-June 60 (Rus)

FELDER O: [Attempt at an evaluation of physical performance capacity according to age in spiro-ergometric test methods] Klin Wschr 37:844–9, 15 Aug 59 (Ger)

FAZIO B, BALESTRERI R: [Respiratory efficiency in function of age] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 15:959–74, Aug 59 (It)

FERRARO C, STURA L, STRINGA L: [Influence of incidental factors (meteorological changes, age and parity) on pregnancy toxemias. Clinico-statistical study of the decade 1949–1958] Ann Ostet Ginec 82:263–72, Mar 60 (It)

GAGE EL: How West Virginia can participate in the White House Conference on Aging. W Virginia Med J 55:331–4, Sept 59

GOLOVACHEV GD: [Effect of training for ultrastrong sound stimuli in chickens during ontogenesis] Zh Vyss Nerv Deiat Pavlov 9:606–14, July-Aug 59 (Rus)

GREENLEIGH L: Timelessness and restitution in relation to creativity and the aging process. J Amer Geriat Soc 8:353–8, May 60

GREPPI E: [The general picture of biochemical and functional manifestations of aging] Arzneimittelforsch 10:353–5, May 60 (Ger)

GROTE LR: [The biotic time and the chronophysiology of aging] Hippokrates 30:837–43, 15 Dec 59 (Ger)

GRUNT JA, KNISELY WH: Strain differences and the development of fatty liver in the aged rat. J Geront 15:134–5, Apr 60

HARRISON TR: Some medical problems in an aging population. J Med Ass Alabama 29:280–3, Feb 60

HELLMAN B: The effect of ageing on the number of the islets of Langerhans in the rat. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 32:78–91, Sept 59

HELLMAN B: The numerical distribution of the islets of Langerhans at different ages of the rat. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 32:63–77, Sept 59

HELLMAN B: The effect of ageing on the total volumes of the A and B cells in the islets of Langerhans of the rat. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 32:92–112, Sept 59

HINCHCLIFFE R: Correction of pure tone audiograms for advancing ages. J Laryng 73:830–2, Dec 59

HABERMANN V, HABERMANNOVA S: Age difference in nicotinamide mononucleotide synthesis by human erythrocytes. Nature (Lond) 186:389–90, 30 Apr 60

HEMPEL KJ, TREFF WM: [On the biocline behavior of a substantia grisea] Beitr Path Anat 122:155–67, 5 Feb 60 (Ger)

HEITE HJ: [On the analysis of age incidence distributions and its significance] Arch Klin Exp Derm 211:434–44, 1960 (Ger)

IAKOVLEV NN, LESHKEVICH IzG, MAKAROVA AF, POPOVA NK, ROGOZKIN VA, CHAGOVETS NR: [Age factor in the reaction of the organism to the performance of physical exercise] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 46:834–41, July 60 (Rus)

JETT JD, GRUNDY SM: Studies on age and sex incidence of various diseases resulting from atherosclerosis. J Amer Geriat Soc 8:245–56, Apr 60

KAUTZKY R: [Thoughts on age disposition in brain tumors] Zbl Neurochir 19:224–35, 1959 (Ger)

KREINDLER A, VOINESCU I: The neuropathology of old age. Rumanian Med Rev 3:29–34, Apr-June 59

KIRK JE: The 5-nucleotidase activity of human arterial tissue in individuals of various ages. J Geront 14:288–91, July 59

KOHN HI, GUTTMAN PH: Latent period of x-ray induced ageing: a study based on mortality rate and tumour incidence. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 10):735–6, 29 Aug 59

KOHN RR, ROLLERSON E: Aging of human collagen in relation to susceptibility to the action of collagenase. J Geront 15:10–4, Jan 60

KNIPPING HW, VALENTIN H, VENRATH H: [Observations on "natural" forms of life in tropical high mountains and some remarks on preventive medicine. Report I. Attrition and age factors in so-called natural tribes and in the realm of civilization] Hippokrates 30:875–80 contd, 31 Dec 59 (Ger)

KLINGSBERG J, BUTCHER EO: Comparative histology of age changes in oral tissues of rat, hamster, and monkey. J Dent Res 39:158–69, Jan-Feb 60

KOTSOVSKY D: 100 Years of gerontology: (a view backwards and forwards). Excerpta Med [XX] 3:113–7, Mar 60

KIRK JE: The glyoxalase I activity of arterial tissue in individuals of various ages. J Geront 15:139–41, Apr 60

KIRK JE: The leucine aminopeptidase activity of arterial tissue in individuals of various ages. J Geront 15:136–8, Apr 60

KERNODLE JR: Our personal challenge: the key to tomorrow. N Carolina Med J 21:195–8, May 60

KAO KY, SCHWARTZ JH, TREADWELL CR, McGAVACK TH: Connective tissue. II. Effect of age and sex upon lipid composition of tissues of rat. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:666–9, Apr 60

KIRK JE: The isocitric dehydrogenase and TPN-malic enzyme activities of arterial tissue in individuals of various ages. J Geront 15:262–6, July 60

KOTSOVSKY D: [On the problem of the age disposition in cancer] Deutsch Med J 11:360–2, 20 July 60 (Ger)

LYNCH JP: Clinical and community implications of chronic illness in the aging process. Virginia Med Monthly 86:498–504, Sept 59

LEAKE CD: AAAS symposium on aging. Geriatrics 15:210–4, Mar 60

LICKINT F: [On "retardation" of aging in women] Muenchen Med Wschr 102:691–4, 1 Apr 60 (Ger)

LOEPER J: [Sulfur and senescence] Presse Med 68:718–20, 16 Apr 60 (Fr)

LANGEN D: [Traffic accident problems in relation to age] Med Klin 55:899–905, 13 May 60 (Ger)

McMANUS JF, COYLE DJ Jr: The pathology of aging. J Med Ass Alabama 29:277–80, Feb 60

McMILLAN JB, LEV M: The aging heart. I. Endocardium. J Geront 14:268–83, July 59

MYSAK ED, HANLEY TD: Vocal aging. Geriatrics 14:652–6, Oct 59

MEYER A, VERZAR F: [Age changes in hydroxyproline-release in thermal contraction of collagen fibers] Gerontologia (Basel) 3:184–203, 1959 (Ger)

MOOSSY J: Development of cerebral atherosclerosis in various age groups. Neurology (Minneap) 9:569–74, Sept 59

MASSARI N, GUARDAMAGNA C, BERTOLINI AM: [Variations of erythrocytic stromatic copper in the course of aging] G Geront 8:21–7, Jan 60 (It)

MANSFIELD AW, FISHER HD: Age determination in the harbour seal, Phoca vitulina L. Nature (Lond) 186:92–3, 2 Apr 60

MURRELL KF, ENTWISLE DG: Age differences in movement pattern. Nature (Lond) 185:948–9, 26 Mar 60

MASOR N: The relation of age and sex to telling lies. J Amer Geriat Soc 7:859–61, Nov 59

McFARLAND RA, DOMEY RG, WARREN AB, WARD DC: Dark adaptation as a function of age. I. A statistical analysis. J Geront 15:149–54, Apr 60

MERUCCI P, VELLA L, ZAMPIERI A: [Increase of the resistance of erythrocytes of the rabbit to the lytic action of streptolysin O in relation to aging] Rendic Ist Sup Sanita 22:1085–90, 1959 (It)

MAGLADERY JW, TEASDALL RD, FRENCH JH, BUSCH ES: Cutaneous reflex changes in development and aging. AMA Arch Neurol 3:1–9, July 60

MORTELMANS J: [Study on the nature of the phenomena of old age and death] Scalpel (Brux) 113:471–6, 4 June 60 (Fr)

MARIANI T, MARTINEZ C, GOOD RA: Studies of sex-linked histo-incompatibility in inbred mice: role of age and production of immunological tolerance. Int Arch Allergy 16:216–32, 1960

NEMETH L: [Aging of the eye] Szemeszet 96:120–4, Sept 59 (Hun)

OWENS WA Jr: Is age kinder to the initially more able? J Geront 14:334–7, July 59

OLITZKI AL: [Various factors determining the resistance of the host against bacterial and viral infections in different age groups] Harefuah 58:3–5, 1 Jan 60 (Heb)

PARKS J: Womanhood after fifty. Med Arts Sci 13:68–74, 2nd Quart 59

PETRAN V: [Prevention of premature senility from psychiatric viewpoint] Cesk Psychiat 55:240–7, Aug 59 (Cz)

PARKHON KI, OERIU S: [Role of disulfide and methyl groups in aging processes] Biokhimiia 25:61–7, Jan-Feb 60 (Rus)

PEARLMAN SJ: Ageing. Med Times 87:1279–87, Oct 59

PRAT H, ROBERGE L: [Variations of thermogenesis in function of aging in the mouse] Rev Canad Biol 19:80–93, Apr 60 (Fr)

PECHTEL C, MASSERMAN JH, AARONS L: Differential responses in young vs. old animals to training, conflict, drugs and brain lesions. Amer J Psychiat 116:1018–20, May 60

POST J, KLEIN A, HOFFMAN J: Responses of the liver to injury. Effects of age upon the healing pattern after acute carbon tetrachloride poisoning. AMA Arch Path 70:314–21, Sept 60

QUARTO DI PALO FM, BERTOLINI AM, GASTALDI L: [The metabolism of creatinic bodies in senescent animals] G Geront 8:85–9, Feb 60 (It)

RUTENFRANZ J, HETTINGER T: [Studies on the dependence of physical fitness on age, sex and physical development] Z Kinderheilk 83:65–88, 1959 (Ger)

ROWE O: Life for the added years. N Carolina Med J 21:199–201, May 60

ROMAN L, STRONG LC: Maternal age, polydactylism, and litter size in mice. J Geront 15:242–5, July 60

ROSSI F: [Sialic acid in the blood and cerebrospinal fluid of men of various ages. (Note No. 1)] Riv Pat Clin 15:140–5, Apr 60 (It)

ROZANOVA VD: [On the principles of criteria of the sensitivity, resistance and tolerance during the effect of certain pharmacological substances during various stages of development] Biull Eksp Biol Med 49:87–93, May 60 (Rus)

SELLERS C: Problems of aging. J Michigan Med Soc 58:1433–6, Sept 59

SAID FS, WEALE RA: The variation with age of the spectral transmissivity of the living human crystalline lens. Gerontologia (Basel) 3:213–31, 1959

SWARTZ FC: What is aging? J Amer Geriat Soc 7:905–10, Dec 59

SINEX FM: Aging and the lability of irreplaceable molecules—II. The amide groups of collagen. J Geront 15:15–8, Jan 60

SULKIN NM, SRIVANI J: The experimental production of senile pigments in the nerve cells of young rats. J Geront 15:2–9, Jan 60

SOLEM JH, SALVESEN S, SMIT AF: [Excretion of 17-ketosteroids in the urine of men and women in various age groups] T Norske Laegeforen 80:247–9, 1 Mar 60 (Nor)

SMITH AG, CRESS HV: Histochemical variations with age in roosters' testes. AMA Arch Path 69:374–81, Apr 60

STAVE U, POHL J: [Age-dependent changes of the enzymes of glycolysis in erythrocytes] Z Kinderheilk 83:618–28, 1960 (Ger)

STOLK A: Cytoplasmic inclusions of the ageing neurons of some teleosts. Nature (Lond) 186:332–3, 23 Apr 60

SCHRANZ D: Age determination from the internal structure of the humerus. Amer J Phys Anthrop 17:273–7, Dec 59

SZILARD L: Dependence of the sex ratio at birth on the age of the father. Nature (Lond) 186:649–50, 21 May 60

SCHUBERT R: [Constitutional fundamental problems of the second half of the life span from the standpoint of the internist] Z Menschl Vererb Konstitutionsl 35:335–55, 1960 (Ger)

SOKOLOVEROVA IM: [Role of the higher segments of the central nervous system, of the growth factor and of the sex hormones in the pathogenesis of experimental (alloxan) diabetes] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 8:312–20, 1959 (Rus)

SODERWALL AL, KENT HA Jr, TURBYFILL CL, BRITENBAKER AL: Variation in gestation length and litter size of the golden hamster, Mesocricetus auratus. J Geront 15:246–8, July 60

SOBEL H: Research on aging. Hosp Progr 41:50 passim, July 60

SYSAK NS: The age morphology of the human cranium. II. The craniometric part. Anat Anz 108:148–55, 15 June 60

TERRIEN FW: Turn backward, oh time... Geriatrics 15:145–51, Mar 60

TONNA EA: Periosteal osteoclasts, skeletal development and ageing. Nature (Lond) 185:405–7, 6 Feb 60

TIBBITTS C: The 1961 White House Conference on Aging: its rationale, objectives, and procedures. J Amer Geriat Soc 8:373–7, May 60

TRET'IAKOVA KA, GRODZENSKII DE: [The rate of synthesis of cholesterol and fatty acids in the adrenals, testes and liver of young and old rats in normal conditions and after the irradiation] Biokhimiia 25:399–403, May-June 60 (Rus)

VERZAR F: Influence of ionizing radiation on the age reaction of collagen fibres. Gerontologia (Basel) 3:163–70, 1959

VERZAR F: [Experiments on influencing creatinuria of age by alpha-tocopherol acetate and selenium] Gerontologia (Basel) 3:232–9, 1959 (Ger)

WRIGHT EA, SPINK JM: A study of the loss of nerve cells in the central nervous system in relation to age. Gerontologia (Basel) 3:277–87, 1959

WAGNER G: [The incidence of varices, the number of births and age] Arch Klin Exp Derm 211:444–50, 1960 (Ger)

WAGNER EE: Differences between old and young executives on objective psychological test variables. J Geront 15:296–9, July 60

YAMAZAKI JN, BENNETT LR, McFALL RA, CLEMENTE CD: Brain radiation in newborn rats and differential effects of increased age. I. Clinical observations. Neurology (Minneap) 10:530–6, June 60

ZHEREBTSOV LD: [Age-connected changes in elastic structures of the facial skin] Arkh Pat 22(7):45–51, 1960 (Rus)

anatony & histology

ASHWORTH CT, ERDMANN RR, ARNOLD NJ: Age changes in the renal basement membrane in rats. Amer J Path 36:165–79, Feb 60

BOLOGNESI C, MANARA E: [The morphology of the circumvallate papillae of man in development and senescence] Otorinolaryng Ital 28:242–60, 1959 (It)

BUCK EM: Observations on the histology of aging human connective tissues. J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 26:501–3, Sept–Oct 59

BROZEK J, KINZEY W: Age changes in skinfold compressibility. J Geront 15:45–51, Jan 60

IAKOVLEVA ES: [Functional characteristics of the structure and age-connected changes in the muscles of the forearm in man] Arkh Anat 37:35–44, Dec 59 (Rus)

KATINAS GS: [Age-connected characteristics of the structure of the abdominal muscles] Arkh Anat 37:71–80, Dec 59 (Rus)

KOHN RR, ROLLERSON E: Studies on the mechanism of the age-related change in swelling ability of human myocardium. Circulat Res 7:740–5, Sept 59

MEKHANIK NS: [Age characteristics of hand proportions in man] Arkh Anat 37:83–7, July 59 (Rus)

MURATORI G: [Histo-functional data on the aortico-arterial receptive zones and on pressor receptors in normal conditions and in senility] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:41–4, 31 Jan 60 (It)

TREVES G: [Senile hypophysis in a dog] Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 30:771–94, Dec 59 (It)

blood

GUARDAMAGNA C, MASSARI N, SANTAMBROGIO C: [Enzymatic activities of the human erythrocyte stroma at various ages. Note II. Cholesterolesterases and cholesterol] G Geront 8:161–6, Mar 60 (It)

MASSARI N, GUARDAMAGNA C, TENCONI L: [Enzymatic activities of the human erythrocyte stroma at various ages. Note I. Glutamic pyruvic, glutamic oxalacetic transaminases and true acetylcholinesterases] G Geront 8:155–60, Mar 60 (It)

chemistry

FROST HM: Micropetrosis. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 42-A:144–50, Jan 60

metabolism

DASCALU R, GOZARIU L, ROS L, VISINESCU I, MOLNAR L: Investigations concerning the dynamics of water and electrolytes during senescence. Rumanian Med Rev 3:19–21, Apr–June 59

HRACHOVEC JP, ROCKSTEIN M: Age changes in lipid metabolism and their medical implications. Gerontologia (Basel) 3:305–26, 1959

pathology

DELARUE J, CHOMETTE G, LEVAME M: [Contribution to the anatomopathological study of senescence; anatomical study of two subjects over 100 years old] Ann Anat Path (Par) 4:541–73, July–Sept 59 (Fr)

INK J: [Man in relation to his environment: a common mechanism of health, disease, old age and death. The connectivo-microvascular syndrome in clinical and experimental pathology and in old age] Sem Med (B Air) 115:170–80; contd., 30 July 59 (Sp)

INK J: [Man in relation to his environment; a common mechanism of health, disease, old age and death. The connectivo-microvascular syndrome in clinical and experimental pathology and in old age] Sem Med (B Air) 115:253–66; contd., 13 Aug 59 (Sp)

WAHAL KM, RIGGS HE: Changes in the brain associated with senility. AMA Arch Neurol 2:151–9, Feb 60

pharmacology

BUU-HOI NP, RATSIMAMANGA AR: [Retarding action of nordihydroguiaiaretic acid on aging in the rat] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1180–2, 1959 (Fr)

EVERITT AV: The effect of pituitary growth hormone on the aging male rat. J Geront 14:415–24, Oct 59

VERZAR F: Note on the influence of procain (novocain), para-aminobenzoicacid or diethylethanolamin on the ageing of rats. Gerontologia (Basel) 3:351–8, 1959

physiology

AUDRAN R: [Studies on the complement level in relation to the age of guinea pigs and rabbits] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:949–51, 1 Feb 60 (Fr)

ANDREW W, SHOCK NW, BARROWS CH Jr, YIENGST MJ: Correlation of age changes in histological and chemical characteristics in some tissues of the rat. J Geront 14:405–14, Oct 59

ARCADI JA: A cytochemical change in the rat prostate associated with aging. J Urol 82:521–2, Oct 59

BARRACLOUGH CA, LEATHEM JH: Influence of age on the response of male mice to testosterone propionate. Anat Rec 134:239–55, June 59

BOGRI SM: [On the question of innervation of bones of the shin from the viewpoint of age] Ortop Travm Protez 20:37–41, Aug 59 (Rus)

BOUCEK RJ, NOBLE NL, WOESSNER JF Jr: The effects tissue age and sex upon connective tissue metabolism. Ann NY Acad Sci 72:1016–30, 16 June 59

BANFIELD WG: Age changes in the acetic acid-soluble collagen in human skin. AMA Arch Path 68:680–4, Dec 59

BAQUERIZO AMADOR L, MARMOL F: [Viral encephalitis transmitted by arthropods. III. Influence of the age of white rats on the susceptibility to a strain of Venezuelan virus] Rev Ecuat Hig 15:163–76, Oct–Dec 58 (Sp)

BJORKSTEN J, ANDREWS F, BAILEY J, TRENK E: Fundamentals of aging: immobilization of proteins in whole-body irradiated white rats. J Amer Geriat Soc 8:37–47, Jan 60

BERNER P, HOFF H: [Crises of senescence] Vita Hum 2:166–90, 1959 (Ger)

BUERGER M: [The physiological and nosological significance of biomorphosis] Medizinische No 50:2427–32, 12 Dec 59 (Ger)

BORTZ EL: Mechanisms of aging. J Amer Geriat Soc 7:835–40, Nov 59

BYKOV VD: [On the problem of the rate of formation of conditioned reflexes as an indication of the development of higher nervous activity in ontogenesis] Zh Vyss Nerv Deiat Pavlov 10:101–9, Jan–Feb 60 (Rus)

BALLOU JE: Metabolism of Zn65 in the rat-chronic administration studies and age effects. Hanford Atom Prod Oper HW-63047:1–23, 25 Jan 60

BURMESTER BR, FONTES AK, WALTER WG: Pathogenicity of a viral strain (RPL12) causing avian visceral lymphomatosis and related neoplasms. III. Influence of host age and route of inoculation. J Nat Cancer Inst 24:1423–42, June 60

BOGGIO ROBUTTI G, SOLBIATI GF: [Anatomical annotations on sanguiferous vascularization of the auricular pavilion of man in various stages of life] Biol Lat (Milano) 13:13–29, Jan–Mar 60 (It)

BRUESCHKE G, HERRMANN H: [On changes in the osmotic resistance of the leukocytes in the course of aging] Deutsch Gesundh 15:643–4, 31 Mar 60 (Ger)

BARANOV VG, PODOL'SKAIA IIu, ROZOVSKAIA IT: [Function of the adrenal cortex in women during the course of aging and in menopause] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 6:95–103, May–June 60 (Rus)

CAMARDA V, LUMIA V: [On vestibular function in man in old age. Electronystagmographic research] G Geront 7:525–31, July 59 (It)

CORSI V, GIULIANO G, MARINONI GF, RIZZA O, PIGNATARO L: [Research on the variations, in relation to age, of lipoproteins and total cholesterol of the blood in normal subjects] Progr Med (Nap) 15:661–75, 15 Nov 59 (It)

CHVAPIL M, HRUZA Z: [Effect of aging and of malnutrition on chemical contraction and relaxation of the collagen fibers in rats] Cesk Fysiol 8:409–10, Sept 59 (Cz)

CHVAPIL M, HRUZA Z: The influence of aging and undernutrition on chemical contractility and relaxation of collagen fibres in rats. Gerontologia (Basel) 3:241–52, 1959

DOMEY RG, McFARLAND RA, CHADWICK E: Dark adaptation as a function of age and time. II. A derivation. J Geront 15:267–79, July 60

DELAUNAY A: [De senecture 1960] Vie Med 41:779–83, July 60 (Fr)

DEL BONO P: [Statistical observations on the reactions of Kunkel to phenol and Burnstein to heparin in different ages of life] G Geront 7:641–7, Aug 59 (It)

DZIALOSZYNSKI L, KOTIK T: [Level of proteins and protein fractions in the blood serum of calves in relation to age] Acta Physiol Pol 10:374–83, May–June 59 (Pol)

EVERITT AV: The effect of prolonged thyroxine treatment on the ageing male rat. Gerontologia (Basel) 3:37–54, 1959

EVERITT AV: The effect of indole-3-acetic acid on the ageing male rat. Gerontologia (Basel) 3:65–75, 1959

FRIEDEL W: [On the influence of age, sex, body size and weight, nicotine consumption and menstrual date on blood pressure variations in change of position] Deutsch Gesundh 15:59–69, 14 Jan 60 (Ger)

GIAMPALMO A: [Morphology of the senile changes of the heart] G Geront 7:457–62, June 59 (It)

GILMORE ND, CLICKMAN I: Some age changes in the periodontium of the albino mouse. J Dent Res 38:1195–206, Nov–Dec 59

GORDON HA: The use of germfree vertebrates in the study of "physiological" effects of the normal microbial flora. (An aid to elucidate the possible role of intestinal toxic products on ageing). Gerontologia (Basel) 3:104–14, 1959

GALLETTI R, PROCACCI P, VECCHIET L: [On the behavior of sensory function of the upper extremities in old age. Research conducted with the induced ischemia method] G Geront 7:615–32, Aug 59 (It)

GRIECO A, SARTORELLI E, TOMASINI M: [Relations between respiratory frequency and pulmonary ventilation during work in old age] G Geront 7:657–60, Aug 59 (It)

GARRONE G, CONSTANTINIDIS J: [Relations between involution of the endocrine glands and psychiatric diseases of advanced age] Schweiz Med Wschr 89:1211–5, 14 Nov 59 (Fr)

GRIEW S, LYNN R: Construct 'reactive inhibition' in the interpretation of age changes in performance. Nature (Lond) 186:182, 9 Apr 60

GOKHBLIT II, KORNIENKO IA: [Demarcational difference of the potentials as a characteristic of the changing condition of polarization of skeletal muscles in various age periods] Biull Eksp Biol Med 49:26–31, Feb 60 (Rus)

GEDEL A: [Bronchial asthma and age] Z Alternsforsch 14:25–41, Apr 60 (Ger)

GAFFNEY GW, GREGERMAN RI, YIENGST MJ, SHOCK NW: Serum protein-bound iodine concentration in blood of euthyroid men aged 18 to 94 years. J Geront 15:234–41, July 60

GYLLENSTEN L: Influence of age on the oxygen-induced swelling of the cerebral cortex in mice. Acta Morph Neerl Scand 3:103–6, 1960

HEVELKE G: [On the problem of physiosclerosis. Studies on human veins] Z Alternsforsch 13:337–54, Dec 59 (Ger)

HACKL H, KOENIG G: [Age changes in the bronchial system] Z Alternsforsch 13:332–6, Dec 59 (Ger)

HORNSTEIN O: [Age and histological lipid distribution in the human testis] Med Welt 10:545–8, 5 Mar 60 (Ger)

HERBERG D, REICHEL G, ULMER WT: [Studies on the dependence of the absolute and functional dead space on the rate of expiration, alveolar carbon dioxide concentration, respiratory middle position and age] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 270:467–88, 1960 (Ger)

HAIN RF, NUTTER J: Cerebrospinal fluid enzymes as a function of age: its effect upon the significance of elevated values in various diseases of the nervous system. AMA Arch Neurol 2:331–7, Mar 60

HEVELKE G: [On the problem of physiosclerosis. Studies on the behavior of dry residue of venous and arterial blood vessels in the various age groups] Z Alternsforsch 13:280–8, Aug 59 (Ger)

HAHN P, KOLDOVSKY O, ZAK R: [Loss of liver proteins in rats of various ages after the exposure to cold] Cesk Fysiol 8:405–6, Sept 59 (Cz)

HARMAN D: The free radical theory of aging: the effect of age on serum mercaptan levels. J Geront 15:38–40, Jan 60

HAMILTON RE, PILGERAM LO: Lipid bound glutamic acid deficiency in aging arteriosclerotic subjects. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:574–7, Mar 60

HECHT K: [The age-dependent effect of reserpine (0.1 mg/kg) on the course of conditioned reactions of the first and second order in rats] Acta Biol Med Germ 4:151–8, 1960 (Ger)

HERLICH H: Age resistance of cattle to nematodes of the gastrointestinal tract. J Parasit 46:392–7, June 60

HIRONAKA R, DRAPER HH, KASTELIC J: Physiological aspects of aging. III. The influence of aging on calcium metabolism in rats. J Nutr 71:356–60, Aug 60

HOLFORD PD, MITHOEFER JC: The effect of morphine on respiration in the aged. Surg Clin N Amer 40:907–16, Aug 60

INNOCENTI E, MUCCI A, MORINI C, TORRI A: Critical revision of electrophoretic glycoprotidogram in the normal subject. Its behaviour with age and sex. Panminerva Med 1:234–5, Oct 59

IVANOV KP, TENG SI: [Electrical activity of the muscles and chemical thermoregulation in white rats of various ages] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 46:64–70, 1960 (Rus)

JELINEK J: [Changes in water and ion distribution during the period ranging from weaning to presenium in rats] Cesk Fysiol 8:411–2, Sept 59 (Cz)

JILEK L: [Reactions of the organisms to cerebral ischemia during the course of ontogenesis. VII. Effect of cerebral oligaemia on the resistance of rats to altitude hypoxia during the course of postnatal life] Sborn Lek 62:51–5, Feb 60 (Cz)

KOHN RR, ROLLERSON E: Effect of age and heat on human collagenous tissue; studies on acid solubility, titration curves, and elasticity. AMA Arch Path 68:816–21, Sept 59

KOTSOVSKY D: [On retarding and hastening of aging] Praxis 48:670–8, 16 July 59 (Ger)

KMENT A, LEIBETSEDER J: [Experimental studies on the thermoregulation ability of young and old rats] Arzneimittelforsch 9:482–4, Aug 59 (Ger)

KLEIN SA: The aging skin. Geriatrics 14:716–27, Nov 59

KIRK JE: The ribose-5-phosphate isomerase activity of arterial tissue in individuals of various ages. J Geront 14:447–9, Oct 59

KOTSOVSKY D: [Pathergy of age (Some relations of age disposition for geriatric diseases)] Z Ges Inn Med 14:913–24, 1 Oct 59 (Ger)

KETZ HA: [Age changes in the central nervous system of the domestic animal] Z Alternsforsch 13:199–236, Aug 59 (Ger)

KAYSER J, LEGRAND G: [On the oxidation of p-phenylenediamine by rat serum and its augmentation as a function of age] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:1108–10, 8 Feb 60 (Fr)

KENNEDY GC, PARKER RA: The influence of age on the acute renal effects of cortexone and of dietary potassium depletion in the rat. Quart J Exp Physiol 45:77–81, Jan 60

KENNEDY GC, FLEAR CT, PARKER RA: Renal disease and secondary potassium depletion in ageing rats. Quart J Exp Physiol 45:82–7, Jan 60

LOEHR GW, WALLER HD: [Cellular metabolism and cellular aging] Klin Wschr 37:833–43, 15 Aug 59 (Ger)

LURIA SM: Absolute visual threshold and age. J Optic Soc Amer 50:86–7, Jan 60

LORINCZ AL: Physiology of the aging skin. Illinois Med J 117:59–62, Feb 60

LA GRUTTA A, MOLLICA F: [The alkali-resistant hemoglobin level in thalassemia major in relation to age, sex and the principal hematological characteristics] Pediatria (Nap) 67:1133–51, Nov-Dec 59 (It)

LEPPELMANN HJ: [The mucopolysaccharide content of cartilage in dependence on age] Z Rheumaforsch 18:348–54, Oct 59 (Ger)

LIPSCHUTZ A, IGLESIAS R, ROJAS G, CERISOLA H: Spontaneous tumourigenesis in aged guinea-pigs. Brit J Cancer 13:486–96, Sept 59

LOVELESS NE: The development of rotary nystagmus in the cat as a function of age. Brit J Industr Med 17:46–51, Jan 60

LUGOSSY G: [Clinical fluorometry and old age] Orv Hetil 101:455–9. 27 Mar 60 (Hun)

LEUTERT G: [The biomorphosis of tissue from the point of view of normal anatomy] Z Alternsforsch 14:1–17, Apr 60 (Ger)

MORPURGO M: [Metabolism of the heart in relation to age] G Geront 7:451–5, June 59 (It)

McCREIGHT CE, SULKIN NM: Cellular proliferation in the kidneys of young and senile rats following unilateral nephrectomy. J Geront 14:440–3, Oct 59

MILCU S, POTOP I, CIOCIRDIA C, JUVINA E: P32 uptake by the brain, pineal gland, and pituitary body of white rats in relation with age. Rumanian Med Rev 3:24–6, Apr–June 59

MARX L, HIROTA M, PRINTUP CA, WARNICK MA, MARX W: Effects of exposure of 5oC and advancing age on tissue mast cells and heparin in male rats. Amer J Physiol 198:180–2. Jan 60

MOUREK J, POCTOVA V: [Development of motor activity during hypoxia in ontogenesis in the rat] Sborn Lek 62:43–50, Feb 60 (Cz)

MOUNIB MS, EVANS JV: The potassium and sodium contents of sheep tissues in relation to the potassium content of the erythrocytes and the age of the animal. Biochem J 75:77–82, Apr 60

MORALES R, DUNCAN D, NALL D: A note on the fine structure of endothelium in old mice. Texas Rep Biol Med 18:247–53, Summer 60

MOUNT LE, ROWELL JG: Body-weight and age in relation to the metabolic-rate of the young pig. Nature (Lond) 186:1054–5, 25 June 60

MAKARI JG: Recent studies in the immunology of cancer. IV. Antibodies to amino acids and other key substances and an antibody inhibitor in relation to cancer and aging. J Amer Geriat Soc 8:604–24, Aug 60

MEREZHINSKII MF, CHERKASOVA LS: [Relationship of metabolic reactions of the organism to injury with age of the animal and nature of feeding] Vop Pitan 18:51–5, Sept–Oct 59 (Rus)

MARKOVA IV: [Study of age differences in the reactivity to barbiturates] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 45:1484–8, Dec 59 (Rus)

MEISENBACH AE Sr, MEISENBACH AE Jr: The aging eye and entoptic phenomena. Southern Med J 53:1151–4, Sept

NOWAKOWSKI H, SCHMIDT H: [Testicular changes in the aging male and their clinical significance] Schweiz Med Wschr 89:1204–11, 14 Nov 59 (Ger)

NEARY GJ: Ageing and radiation. Nature (Lond) 187:10–8, 2 July 60

NALBANDIAN J, GONZALES F, SOGNNAES RF: Sclerotic age changes in root dentin of human teeth as observed by optical, electron, and x-ray microscopy. J Dent Res 39:598–607, May–June 60

PARROTT DM: Ovarian grafting as a method for research into ageing. Gerontologia (Basel) 3:91–6, 1959

PENDE V: [On preventive gerontology with special reference to female senescence] Omnia Ther 10:81–90, Jan–June 59 (It)

PARHON CI: The aetiopathogenetic mechanism of the aging process. Rumanian Med Rev 3:4–8, Apr–June 59

PLANEL H, GUILHEM A: [Glycogen of the adrenal cortex and medulla. Influence of age and sex] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153: 844–8, 1959 (Fr)

POTOP I, JUVINA E, CIOCIRIDA C: Influence of the thymus upon P32 uptake by the brain, pineal gland, and hypophysis in the white rat, in relation with age. Rumanian Med Rev 3:26–8, Apr–June 59

PARHON CI, PITIS M, STAN M, BALACEANU M, CIOVIRNACHE A, IONESCU D: New contributions concerning experimental aging through endocrine mechanisms. Rumanian Med Rev 3:22–3, Apr–June 59

ROBILLARD E: [Physiological aspects of aging] Un Med Canada 89:462–6, Apr 60 (Fr)

ROSSI L: [Senescence of the atrioventricular conduction system] Biol Lat (Milano) 13:71–91, Jan–Mar 60 (It)

RAUTAHARJU PM, KARVONEN MJ, KEYS A: The mean spatial QRS and T vectors in 468 healthy Finnish men, aged 20 to 59 years. Normal standards. The effect of age. Acta Med Scand 167:153–7, 3 June 60

SUTTIE JW, PHILLIPS PH: The effect of age on the rate of fluorine deposition in the femur of the rat. Arch Biochem 83: 355–9, Aug 59

SARTORELLI E, GRIECO A: [Respiratory dead space and alveolar ventilation in old age] G Geront 7:653–6, Aug 59 (It)

SARTORELLI E, GRIECO A, TOMASINI M: [Efficiency of alveolar ventilation and hematosis during work in subjects of advanced age] G Geront 7:649–52, Aug 59 (It)

SHIMANOVSKAIA KB: [Age factor in the development of the trochanteric fossa] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 34:64–9, July–Aug 59 (Rus)

SKERL J: Age changes in fat distribution in the female body. Acta Anat (Basel) 38:56–63, 1959

SOKOLOFF B, TOYOMIZU M, McCONNELL B, SAELHOF CC, TRAUNER W, DOMANSKY G: Experimental studies on blood hypercholesterolemia in rabbits. Evaluation of age influence and the effect of iodine value and carbon number. J Geront 15:19–25, Jan 60

SEIFERT H: [Antistreptolysin titer and age. I.] Z Ges Inn Med 14:641–4, 1 July 59 (Ger)

STREICHER E: Age and calcium deposition in rat brain. Gerontologia (Basel) 3:97–103, 1959

STREHLER BL, MARK DD, MILDVAN AS: GEE MV: Rate and magnitude of age pigment accumulation in the human myocardium. J Geront 14:430–9, Oct 59

SCHILLER S, DORFMAN A: Effect of age on the heparin content of rat skin. Nature (Lond) 185:111–2, 9 Jan 60

SCHUBERT R: [Biomorphosis in clinical and constitutional-biological view] Medizinische No 50:2433–40, 12 Dec 59 (Ger)

SZENDI B, LAKATOS I: [Relations between gynecology and geriatrics among the rural population] Z Aerztl Fortbild 53:1208–14, 15 Oct 59 (Ger)

SCHUBERT R: [Biomorphosis in clinical and constitutional-biological view] Medizinische No 50:2433–40, 12 Dec 59 (Ger)

SETHNA N, MAGAR NG: Cholesterol and phospholipids in aged groups, Indian J Med Res 48:225–30, Mar 60

SYSAK NS: The age morphology of the human cranium. Anat Anz 108:1–19, 12 Mar 60

SANTISTEBAN GA: The growth and involution of lymphatic tissue and its interrelationships to aging and to the growth of the adrenal glands and sex organs in CBA mice. Anat Rec 136:117–26, Feb 60

STREHLER BL, MILDVAN AS: General theory of mortality and aging. Science 132:14–21, 1 July 60

SEIGE K: [On the biomorphosis and biochemistry of the human spinal cord. Part I. Introduction – age progression changes in the weight and size of the human spinal cord] Z Alternsforsch 14:51–66, Apr 60 (Ger)

SIMONSON E, NAKAGAWA K: Effect of age on pulse wave velocity and "aortic ejection time" in healthy men and in men with coronary artery disease. Circulation 22:126–9, July 60

TARABAN AS: [On the nature of phasic aspects of cardiac function changes in typhoid intoxication in various stages of development] Biull Eksp Biol Med 48:57–63, Sept 59 (Rus)

TATEYAMA M: Studies on cerebral circulation and metabolism in hypertensive diseases. I. The influence of aging on cerebral circulation and metabolism. Tohoku J Exp Med 70:115–23, 25 July 59

THURINGER JM, KATZBERG AA: The effect of age on mitosis in the human epidermis. J Invest Derm 33:35–9, Aug 59

TONNA EA: The histochemical nature and possible significance of the subperiosteal reversal lines of aging rat femora. J Geront 14:425–9, Oct 59

TONNA EA, CRONKITE EP: Histochemical and autoradiographic studies on the effects of aging on the mucopolysaccharides of the periosteum. J Biophys Biochem Cytol 6: 171–8, Oct 59

THUNG PJ: Ovarian senescence, a model process of aging. Excerpta Med [XX] 3:179–81, Apr 60

VINK CL: Liver function and age. Clin Chim Acta 4:674–82, Sept 59

WANG I, KIRK JE: The enolase activity of arterial tissue in individuals of various ages. J Geront 14:444–6, Oct 59

WALSER A: [Excretion of adrenal cortex steroids and age] Schweiz Med Wschr 89:1215–7, 14 Nov 59 (Ger)

WENNER R: [The endocrine glands in the aged women] Schweiz Med Wschr 89:1197–204, 14 Nov 59 (Fr)

WANG I, KIRK JE: The total glutathione content of arterial tissue in individuals of various ages. J Geront 15:35–7, Jan 60

WEIL R, KNAK G: [On the age changes in the submental region in man] Z Alternsforsch 13:320–32, Dec 59 (Ger)

WOODFORD-WILLIAMS E: Renal function in the aged. Brit J Clin Pract 14:351–9, May 60

WERTHEIMER E, BEN-TOR V: Age and hormonal influences on aortic tissue metabolism. Arch Kreislaufforsch 33:25–33, Aug 60

WOLFE HR, AMIN A, MUELLER AP, ARONSON FR: The secondary response of chickens given a primary inoculation of bovine serum albumin at different ages. Int Arch Allergy 17:106–15, 1960

YIENGST MJ, BARROWS CH Jr, SHOCK NW: Age changes in the chemical composition of muscle and liver in the rat. J Geront 14:400–4, Oct 59

ZEMPLENYI T: GRAFNETTER D: The lipolytic activity of the aorta, its relation to ageing and to atherosclerosis. Gerontologia (Basel) 3:55–64, 1959

psychology

AARONSON BS: A dimension of personality change with aging. J Clin Psychol 16:63–5, Jan 60

BOTWINICK J, ROBBIN JS, BRINLEY JF: Age differences in card-sorting performance in relation to task difficulty, task set, and practice. J Exp Psychol 59:10–8, Jan 60

BOTWINICK J, BRINLEY JF, ROBBIN JS: Modulation of speed of response with age. J Genet Psychol 95:137–44, Sept 59

BARTEMEIER LH: Psychiatric problems of the aging. Ment Hosp 11:8–10, Feb 60

BOTWINICK J, KORNETSKY C: Age differences in the acquisition and extinction of the GSR. J Geront 15:83–4, Jan 60

BAETTIG K, GRANDJEAN E: [Relation between age and the learning of a conditioned escape response in white rats] Gerontologia (Basel) 3:266–76, 1959 (Ger)

CLEMENT F, BOURLIERE F: [Remarks on the evolution, with age, of several vocabulary tests] Gerontologia (Basel) 3: 5–23, 1959 (Fr)

DISCUSSION on the ageing mind. Practitioner 184:103–8, Jan 60

DAVIES EB: Discussion on the ageing mind. Proc Roy Soc Med 53:134–5, Feb 60

ENTWISLE DG: A preliminary study of age, learning and adaptability in the rat. Gerontologia (Basel) 3:261–5, 1959

GILLIE A: Discussion on the ageing mind. Proc Roy Soc Med 53:131–2, Feb 60

GRIEW S: A further note on uncertainty in relation to age. Gerontologia (Basel) 3:335–9, 1959

KLAGES W: [Constitutional fundamental problems of the second half of the life span from a characterological and psychopathological point of view] Z Menschl Vererb Konstitutional 35:356–67, 1960 (Ger)

RIES W: [Aging from a color-psychological point of view. Psychoexperimental studies with the Luescher test] Z Alternsforsch 13:237–61, Aug 59 (Ger)

RIEGEL KF: [Findings and problems in the psychological investigation of aging. III.] Vita Hum 2:213–37, 1959 (Ger)

RUDD TN: Mental supports in old age. Proc Roy Soc Med 53:132–4, Feb 60

STRONG PN Jr: Effects of age, education, and brain damage on a learning digit symbol test. AMA Arch Gen Psychiat 1: 506–12, Nov 59

SCHENCK EG: [Aging in man] Hippokrates 30:729–34, 31 Oct 59 (Ger)

TALLAND GA: Facilitation of accurate perception by anticipatory sets: the progressive effects of aging. Gerontologia (Basel) 3:339–50, 1959

WHEELWRIGHT JB: Some comments on the aging process. Psychiatry 22:407–11, Nov 59

WIMER RE: Age differences in incidental and intentional learning. J Geront 15:79–82, Jan 60

ZUBEK JP: Intellectual and sensory processes in the aged: a terminal report. Med Serv J Canada 15:731–3, Dec 59

radiation effects

CURTIS HJ, GEBHARD KL: Radiation-induced ageing in mice. Progr Nucl Energy [Biol] 2:210–6, 1959

LINDOP P, ROTBLAT J: Ageing effects of ionizing radiations. Progr Nucl Energy [Biol] 2:58–68, 1959

sociology

COHEN BS: Cultural attitudes toward aging and their implications for public planning. J Amer Geriat Soc 8:337–44, May 60

SENIOR citizen at the crossroads. I. What's New No 213: 3–8, Fall 59

statistics

BJORKSTEN J, ANDREWS F: Fundamentals of aging: a comparison of the mortality curve for humans with a viscosity curve of gelatin during the cross-linking reaction. J Amer Geriat Soc 8:632–7, Aug 60

HERAL V, SKOKAN V: [Effect of aging of the population on the age of hospital patients] Cesk Zdrav 7:299–304, July 59 (Cz)

AGNOSIA

see also APRAXIA

see also PHANTOM LIMB

ARNOLD G: [Congenital word deafness: acoustic agnosia] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 39:52–9, Jan 60 (Ger)

ACKNER B, GRANT QA, MAXWELL AE: The prognostic significance of depersonalization in depressive illnesses treated with electroconvulsive therapy. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 23:242–6, Aug 60

GOEPPERT H: [Compulsive disease and depersonalization] Bibl Psychiat Neurol No 108:1–84, 1960 (Ger)

HEBERTSON WM, TALBERT OR, COHEN ME: Respiratory apraxia and anosognosia (Observations on lack of voluntary control of breathing and unawareness of breathing abnormality in fifty-seven patients with Cheyne-Stokes respiration). Trans Amer Neurol Ass 84:176–9, 1959

JACOBSON E: Depersonalization. J Amer Psychoanal Ass 7:581–610, Oct 59

KOK EP: [On disorders of the abstraction and naming of colors in certain focal injuries of the brain] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 8:479–84, 1959 (Rus)

LENZ H: [Body image disorder] Wien Z Nervenheilk 17:391–7, 1960 (Ger)

PETO A: Body image and archaic thinking. Int J Psychoanal 40:223–31, May–Aug 59

ROTH M: The phobic anxiety-depersonalization syndrome. Proc Roy Soc Med 52:587–95, Aug 59

ROBERTS WW: Normal and abnormal depersonalization. J Ment Sci 106:478–93, Apr 60

UCHOA DM: [Psychopathology of depersonalization] Arq Neuropsiquiat 17:267–84, Sept 59 (Por)

case reports

CREMIEUX A, ALLIEZ J, PACHE R: [Significant body image disorders in severe psychasthenia] Ann Medicopsychol 117 (2):671–7, Nov 59 (Fr)

diagnosis

DE RENZI E: [A symptomatological test for aphasia and connected functions] Arch Psicol Neurol 21:17–64, Jan–Feb 60 (It)

MOUNIER-KUHN P, SCHOTT B, LAFON JC: [The diagnosis of auditory agnosia and central deafness] Rev Otoneuroophtal 32:129–43, 1960 (Fr)

RUZICKOVA R, VYHNANKOVA M: [An outline for clinical investigation in disorders of the cortical end of the optic analyzer (optic agnosia)] Cesk Neurol 22:333–9, July 59 (Cz)

etiology

DARCOURT G, JACQUELIN D, CHAMPEAU J, COSSA P: [Visual agnosia with micropsia due to bilateral cerebral malacia in the course of a Paget's disease] Rev Neurol (Par) 100: 511–5, May 59 (Fr)

MUELLER K: [Posttraumatic alexia with so-called simulated- and prosopagnosia in Paget's disease. A contribution to the problem of agnosia] Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 180:145–56, 1960 (Ger)

SCHERZER E: [On a case of unusual body image disorder] Wien Z Nervenheilk 17:213–7, 1960 (Ger)

therapy

KING A, LITTLE JC: Thiopentone treatment of the phobic anxiety-depersonalization syndrome; a preliminary report. Proc Roy Soc Med 52:595–6, Aug 59

AGRANULOCYTOSIS

MARCHAL G: [Prognosis of agranulocytosis and of pancytopenias] Presse Med 67:1488–90, 8 Aug 59 (Fr)

case reports

BROWNE EA, MARCUS AJ: Chronic idiopathic neutropenia. New Engl J Med 262:795–8, 21 Apr 60

COLLI A, VERGA L: [Apropos of a case of primary splenic neutropenia of Wiseman and Doan] Haematologica 44:1083–92, 1959 (It)

WOOD P, PARKER R: Endocarditis complicated by agranulocytosis. Lancet 2:242–3, 30 July 60

complications

BECKER FT, COVENTRY WD, TUURA JL: Recurrent oral and cutaneous infections associated with cyclic neutropenia. AMA Arch Derm 80:731–41, Dec 59

DABSKI H: [Two cases of agranulocytosis in influenza] Pol Tyg Lek 14:1533–6, 17 Aug 59 (Pol)

GORLIN RJ, CHAUDHRY AP: The oral manifestations of cyclic (periodic) neutropenia. Does periadenitis mucosa necrotica recurrens (Sutton) exist? A need for reevaluation. AMA Arch Derm 82:344–8, Sept 60

UEHLINGER E: [Tuberculosis and mycosis] Schweiz Z Tuberk 16:347–59, 1959 (Ger)

etiology

BALEVSKI M: [A case of agranulocytosis caused by isoniazid] Surv Med (Sofia) 10(8):112–5, 1959 (Bul)

BIRD CE: Agranulocytosis due to imipramine (tofranil). Canad Med Ass J 82:1021–2, 14 May 60

EMMERSON BT, STEINBECK AW: Agranulocytosis following therapy with phenothiazine derivatives. Med J Aust 46(2):682–4, 7 Nov 59

HOLMES JR, BARG P: Fatal agranulocytosis during promazine therapy. Canad Med Ass J 81:384, 1 Sept 59

HOFFMAN FG, ZIMMERMAN SL, REESE JD: Fatal agranulocytosis associated with acetazolamide. New Engl J Med 262:242–4, 4 Feb 60

JONGE JH de, WARTENA S: [Agranulocytosis after the use of bromazine] Ned T Geneesk 104:427–9, 27 Feb 60 (Dut)

KARLIN H: Fatal agranulocytosis following chlorpropamide treatment of diabetes. Report of a case. New Engl J Med 262:1076–7, 26 May 60

KNIGHT BH, ESSLEMONT I: Granulocytopenia associated with glandular fever. J Roy Army Med Corps 106:122–3, July 60

MARQUEZ A, TODD M: Acute hemolytic anemia and agranulocytosis following intravenous administration of toluidine blue. Amer Practit 10:1548–50, Sept 59

OFSTAD J, LUND-JOHANSEN P: [Thrombocytopenia, granulocytopenia and a positive direct Coombs reaction caused by quinidine] Nord Med 63:606–8, 19 May 60 (Nor)

ROTH DA, LINDERT ME: A fatal case of azulfidine-induced agranulocytosis. Gastroenterology 37:787–9, Dec 59

RITZ ND, FISHER MJ: Agranulocytosis due to administration of salicylazosulfapyridine (azulfidine) JAMA 172:237–40, 16 Jan 60

RADOJICIC B, KRETIC B: [Manifestations of agranulocytosis following PAS administration. Contribution to the injurious effect of PAS on the hematopoietic system] Srpski Arhiv

ROKSETH R: Agranulocytosis and sepsis associated with prednisolone. Lancet 1:680–1, 26 Mar 60
Celok Lek 87:922–7, Oct 59 (Ser)

ROTHENBERG PA, HALL C: Agranulocytosis following use of imipramine hydrochloride (tofranil). Amer J Psychiat 116:847, Mar 60

SMITH PC: Fatal agranulocytosis due to phenylindanedione: report of a case. Ann Intern Med 51:617–20, Sept 59

SHELTON JG, KINGSTON WR, McRAE C: Aplastic anaemia and agranulocytosis following chlorpromazine therapy. Med J Aust 47(1):130–1, 23 Jan 60

SARIN LR, KOTIA KC: Agranulocytosis due to pyramidon compounds. J Indian Med Ass 34:174–5, 1 Mar 60

SCHRIJVER H, DIJK M, KRAALJEVELD A: [A case of agranulocytosis caused by the tranquilizer mepazine (pacatal)] Ned T Geneesk 104:1292–3, 2 July 60 (Dut)

TASHJIAN AH Jr, LEDDY JP: Agranulocytosis associated with phenindione; a case report with review of the literature. AMA Arch Intern Med 105:121–5, Jan 60

TURNER P: Granulocytopenia after treatment with phenytoin sodium. Brit Med J 5188:1790, 11 June 60

WITTE S, SCHRICKER KT, MAURER W: [Treatment of hematological side-effects of cytostatic agents by bone marrow transfusion] Muenchen Med Wschr 102:1251–3, 17 June 60 (Ger)

WOLBERG WH, CURRERI AR: Toxicity studies of 5-fluorouracil used as an adjunct to surgery. AMA Arch Surg 81:244–50, Aug 60

ZWEIFLER AJ: Agranulocytosis and jaundice during therapy with meprobamate and promazine. New Engl J Med 262:1229–31, 16 June 60

genetics

HITZIG WH: [Familial neutropenia with dominant hereditary factor and hypergammaglobulinemia] Helv Med Acta 26:779–84, Nov 59 (Ger)

in infancy & childhood

DEBRAY P, PAILLERETS F de: [Agranulocytosis in infants] Nourrisson 47:136–50, Jul–Aug 59 (Fr)

ELTZ E, BRAUN W: [Contribution to the clinical picture of chronic granulocytopenia in childhood] Kinderaerztl Prax 27:593–7, Dec 59 (Ger)

LORRE J: [A case of cyclic agranulocytosis] Acta Paediat Belg 14:95, 1960 (Fr)

ROSSI JP, BRANDT IK: Transient granulocytopenia of the newborn associated with sepsis due to Shigella alkalescens and maternal leukocyte agglutinins: a case report. J Pediat 56:639–47, May 60

TORO AH, SOTO ALLANDE R, DORANTES MESA S: [Cyclic neuropenia. Case report] Bol Med Hosp Infant (Mex) 17:215–28, Mar–Apr 60 (Sp)

statistics

MOSBECH J, RIIS P: Mortality from agranulocytosis in Denmark. Acta Med Scand 166:343–50, 20 Apr 60

therapy

ADRIO MATEO JA, CRISTOS DE LA FUENTE C: [Adenine in agranulocytosis. Description of a case] Rev Clin Esp 73: 348–51, 15 June 59 (Sp)

FORMIJNE P: ["Survival of the fittest". A case of agranulocytosis with unexpected recovery] Ned T Geneesk 103:2145–7, Oct 59 (Dut)

ROSSMAN PL, HUMMER GJ: Chronic neutropenia in siblings: the effect of steroids. Ann Intern Med 52:242–54, Jan 60

AGRAPHIA

etiology

BARANOVSKII EIa: [On some characteristics of dysgraphia in focal lesions of the left temporal region with sensory aphasia syndrome] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 59:947–53, 1959 (Rus)

AGRICULTURE

AMPHOUX P, FOURCADE J: [Contribution to the study of agricultural poisoning by organic phosphate insecticides in the Languedocian region] Concours Med 82:2533–4, 14 May 60 (Fr)

BERG SO: The veterinarian and our changing agriculture. J Amer Vet Med Ass 135:302–4, 15 Sept 59

BERRY CM: Industrial hygiene for the farm by mail order. Public Health Rep 74:1037–40, Dec 59

BONINO R: [Clinico-statistical data on the morbidity of agricultural workers in the province of Padova] Folia Med (Nap) 43:353–66, Apr 60 (It)

CREPET M: [Medical problems on occupational diseases from parasiticides in agriculture] Riv Infort Mal Prof 46:568–72, May–Aug 59 (It)

CUVIER G: [Agricultural work medicine. I. Remarks on the bill concerning medical protection of agricultural work] Concours Med 82:2171–2, 23 Apr 60 (Fr)

CASTAING J: [Surgical indications in coxarthrosis in agricultural workers] Concours Med 82:2117–21, 23 Apr 60 (Fr)

DERVILLEE E: [The fact of toxic risk in agriculture] Concours Med 82:2505–7, 14 May 60 (Fr)

FREYTAG J, NICEWICZ W, PLESZCZYNSKI W: [Studies on dust condensation during thrashing with simultaneous determination of the microflora of dust] Arch Hyg Bakt 143:321–33, Aug 59 (Ger)

FLIRI F: [The overloading of the agriculturists in our time. The overloading of the farmers] Med Klin 54:1783–4, 25 Sept 59 (Ger)

FRANCHINI A: [Medico-legal and insurance problems on occupational diseases from parasiticides in agriculture] Riv Infort Mal Prof 46:560–7, May–Aug 59 (It)

FREYTAG J, JAKUBOWSKI P: [Research concerning occupational hygiene in the mechanization of agriculture] Concours Med 81:5411, 5 Dec 59 (Fr)

GIRAUD PA: [Threshing injuries in the northwest of Creuse] Concours Med 82:2127–32, 23 Apr 60 (Fr)

GIRAUD PA: [Nosoconioses caused by grain at threshing-time] Concours Med 82:3663–5, 23 July 60 (Fr)

JELLER P: [Toil and wages of agricultural work] Med Klin 54:1785, 25 Sept 59 (Ger)

KLATT AK: [Control of trauma in agricultural industry] Sovet Zdravookhr 18(11):20–4, 1959 (Rus)

LE CHEVALLIER PL: [The role of inter-apophyso-articular arthroses in lumbago in agricultural workers] Concours Med 82:2125–7, 23 Apr 60 (Fr)

MAZUR FP: [Injury of the joints in the process of agricultural work] Ortop Travm Protez 20:60–3, Oct 59 (Rus)

MACUCH P: [Protection of health of agricultural workers in Czechoslovakia with special reference to work hygiene and safety] Cesk Zdrav 7:668–73, Dec 59 (Cz)

McLAUGHLIN CW Jr, COE JD: Farm injuries. Postgrad Med 27:165–71, Feb 60

NESTEROV VA, ARDZHANOVA LD: [Experience in prevention of agricultural traumatism] Sovet Zdravookhr 19(3):25–8, 1960 (Rus)

OTTAVIANO I: [Living and working environmental conditions of the Regusan farmer] Folia Med (Nap) 42:1449–75, Dec 59 (It)

[On new successes in the development of agriculture] Voennomed Zh 1:3–7, Ian 60 (Rus)

PETRACCONE G: [The initiated reform of the law on agricultural accidents: improvement of economic benefits and extension of insurance protection to occupational diseases in agriculture] Riv Infort Mal Prof 46:548–59, May–Aug 59 (It)

SOMMELLA M: [Disability evaluation in neurotics. Considerations on the incidence of neuroses in cases of insured patients of a province with predominantly agricultural economy] Folia Med (Nap) 43:386–404, Apr 60 (It)

THOMSON SC: Some aspects of the problem of farm accidents. J Lancet 80:215–20, May 60

TONNET L: [Particularism and special risks of work in agriculture] Arch Mal Prof 21:377–8, June 60 (Fr)

URECH E: [Traumatism due to mechanization in agriculture] Praxis 49:169–77, 18 Feb 60 (Fr)

VACHER J, LUTIER J: [Preventive medicine in agriculture] Concours Med 81:3609–12, 15–22 Aug 59 (Fr)

WEISER J: The bacterial flora of the air in agricultural areas. Bull Res Counc Israel [Exp Med] 8E:50–1, Oct 59

WASSERMANN M, MIHAIL G, ILIESCU S, VANCEA G, SAVA V, IOSUBAS S: [Working conditions and state of health of agricultural insect exterminators handling dinitro-ortho-cresol during the winter] Concours Med 82:2537–44, 14 May 60 (Fr)

economics

PETERSON AG: A nutrition survey of the armed forces of Pakistan. II. Background and agricultural economics. J Nutr 68(Suppl 2):7–18, July 59

history

BRAIDWOOD RJ: The agricultural revolution. Sci Amer 203:131–48, Sept 60

legislation

CUVIER G: [Remarks on the bill relative to medical protection of agricultural work] Bull Acad Nat Med (Par) 123:581–3, 27 Oct–10 Nov 59 (Fr)

psychology

DUBOST J: [Contribution of social psychology to a problem of land management (construction of a dam)] Concours Med 82:3805–8, 6–13 Aug 60 (Fr)

LEVESQUE M: [Some transformations noted in the psychology of agricultural families before and after migration] Concours Med 82:3809–11, 6–13 Aug 60 (Fr)

POLI M: [The psycho-sociologic problems of animal and plant production and the policy of orientation of agriculture] Concours Med 82:3800–3, 6–13 Aug 60 (Fr)

SIMONDON G: [Psychological aspects of agricultural machinery] Concours Med 82:3793–9, 6–13 Aug 60 (Fr)

AGROBACTERIUM

BONNIER C: [On the relations between "crown-gall" and root nodosities of leguminous plants] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1883–5, 1959 (Fr)

BEARDSLEY RE: Lysogenicity in Agrobacterium tumefaciens. J Bact 80:180–7, Aug 60

metabolism

STONIER T: Agrobacterium tumefaciens Conn. I. Release of P32 and S35 by labeled bacteria in vitro. J Bact 79:880–8, June 60

STONIER T: Agrobacterium tumefaciens Conn. II. Production of an antibiotic substance. J Bact 79:889–98, June 60

ZAJIC JE: Hexuronic dehydrogenase of Agrobacterium tumefaciens. J Bact 78:734–5, Nov 59

AINHUM

BERGNER LH, WINFIELD JM: Ainhum (dactylolysis spontanea). Review of the literature and report of a case. Amer J Surg 100:480–5, Sept 60

case reports

McKENNA CM Jr, HERMANN RE: Ainhum—occurrence of a case in northern Ohio. JAMA 173:1015–7, 2 July 60
RILEY LH Jr, CANTRELL JR: Clinical and pathological observations in three cases of ainhum. AMA Arch Surg 79: 1013–7, Dec 59

etiology

MARKIN IIa: [On clinical aspects of ectomesodermal dysplasias] Vestn Derm Vener 34:40–5, Apr 60 (Rus)

AIR

see also HUMIDITY
see also VENTILATION

CUPCEA S, DELEANU M, FRITS T: [Experimental studies on the influence of air ionization on pathological changes of the gastric mucosa] Acta Biol Med Germ 3:407–16, 1959 (Ger)

DAVID TA, MINEHART JR, KORNBLUEH IH: Polarized air as an adjunct in the treatment of burns. Amer J Phys Med 39:111–3, June 60

FIUCZEK M: [Binding of atmospheric nitrogen in pure cultures of Streptomyces alni] Acta Microbiol Pol 8:283–7, 1959 (Pol)

HAGE KD, DIEHL CH, DUDLEY MG: On horizontal flat-plate sampling of solid particles in the atmosphere. AMA Arch Industr Health 21:124–31, Feb 60

KRUEGER AP: Some biologic properties of gaseous ions. J Einstein Med Cent 8:79–88, Apr 60

LAURELL G: [Nosocomial infections. II. Airborne and dust-borne infection] Nord Med 63:43–8, 14 Jan 60 (Sw)

LAKHNO ES, NICHKEVICH ON, SVERCHKOV AN: [Air ionization in Kiev and its environment] Gig Sanit 25:99–100, Mar 60 (Rus)

McGURK FC: Psychological effects of artificially produced air ions. Amer J Phys Med 38:136–7, Aug 59

MEDINA AM: [Physiological effects of air ions] Med Fis Rehab 20:3–7, 1959 (Sp)

MINKH AA: [On the hygienic significance of air ionization in dwellings] Gig Sanit 25:78–83, Jan 60 (Rus)

MALYSHEVA-KRASKEVICH IN: The application of ionized air in stomatology. Amer J Phys Med 39:121–3, June 60

ROUSAROVA J, ZNAMENACEK K, TREFNA E: [Certain problems of environmental atmosphere for newborn infants] Cesk Pediat 15:30–6, 5 Jan 60 (Cz)

SASSO B: [On the use of air in ophthalmology] Med Arhiv 14:111–4, Jan–Feb 60 (Ser)

SKOROBOGATOVA AM: [Effect of ionized air on the arterial pressure in animals with crossed circulation after vagotomy of the respiratory tract] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 8:411–8, 1959 (Rus)

TICHY S: [Hospital micro-climate. (Effect on infections of the respiratory tract)] Acta Univ Carol[Med] (Praha) No 5:251–66, 1959 (Cz)

VASILIEV LL: The physiological mechanisms of aeroions. Amer J Phys Med 39:124–8, Jun

ZYLBERBERG B, LOVELESS MH: Preliminary experiments with ionized air in asthma. J Allergy 31:370–4, July–Aug 60

chemistry

CHOLAK J: Current information on the quantities of fluoride found in air, food, and water. With notes on analytical procedures. AMA Arch Industr Health 21:312–5, Apr 60

ZURLO N, METRICO L: Simple methods for microdetermination of industrial toxics in air. Med Lavoro 51:241–358, Apr 60

microbiology

BOIKOV BV: [Apparatus for the sanitary-bacteriological examination of air] Gig Sanit 24:74–6, Sept 59 (Rus)

BORJANOVIC S: [Disinfection in aerogenic infections] Higijena 11:161–5, 1959 (Ser)

DE VRIES GA: Aspergillus fumigatus and actinomycetes in air. Temperature and pH as selective factors in the analysis of the mycoflora of the air by means of the culture plate technique. Acta Allerg (Kbh) 15:99–106, 1960

FALINI R: [Study on the mechanical sterilization of the air] Rendic Ist Sup Sanita 22:653–78, 1959 (It)

FISHER MN, BUNTE AI, KROTOV IuA: [On the value of the detection of Hofmann's bacillus in the air as a sanitary index in closed quarters] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 46:203–12, 1959 (Rus)

FRIEDMAN L, DERBES VJ, HODGES EP, SINSKI MT, SINSKI JT: The isolation of dermatophytes from the air. J Invest Derm 35:3–5, July 60

HYDE HA, ADAMS KF: Airborne allergens at Cardiff 1942 – 59. Acta Allerg (Kbh) 15(Suppl 7):159–69, 1960

JOVANOVIC L: [Bacteriological aspects of aerogenic infections in hospitals] Higijena 11:158–60, 1959 (Ser)

JIMENEZ-DIAZ C, ALES JM, ORTIZ F, LAHOZ F, GARCIA PUENTE LM, CANTO G: The aetiologic role of molds in bronchial asthma. Acta Allerg (Kbh) 15(Suppl 7):139–49, 1960

KISHKO IaG: [Hemolytic cocci in the air of the city of Lwow] Zh Mikrobiol 30:37–9, Dec 59 (Rus)

KISHKO IG: [Species composition of the microflora of the high layers of the atmosphere] Mikrobiologiia 28:768–71, Sept–Oct 59 (Rus)

KHARADZE NM: [On the method of bacteriological control in ultraviolet disinfection of the air] Gig Sanit 25:90–3, Jan 60 (Rus)

KISHKO IaG: [On the effect of natural ultraviolet radiation on the bacterial population of the air] Gig Sanit 25:11–5, Jan 60 (Rus)

LIDWELL OM, NOBLE WC, DOLPHIN GW: The use of radiation to estimate the numbers of micro-organisms in air-borne particles. J Hyg (Lond) 57:299–308, Sept 59

LADSTAETTER L: [Experience in the rearing of premature infants in an environment of germ-free air] Kinderaerztl Prax 27:537–41, Nov 59 (Ger)

NITSCH RM: [Studies on anti-cholera bacteria in the air] Postepy Hig Med Dosw 13:507–10, July–Aug 59 (Pol)

NIKOLIC M, PAPO R, KALJALOVIC R: [Aerogenic infections in our hospitals] Higijena 11:151–7, 1959 (Ser)

RAMZIN S: [Theoretical bases of the mechanism of respiratory diseases and aerogenic diseases. Formation of pathological conditions] Higijena 11:82–93, 1959 (Ser)

ROOKS R, SHAPIRO RS, HORMAN EC: The incidence of air-borne hormodendrum and alternaria spores as determined by a volumetric sampler. J Allergy 31:97–105, Mar–Apr 60

SCHAFFER N: Mold allergy during the winter months. New York J Med 60:49–53, 1 Jan 60

SHAFIR AI: [Some problems of the methods of sanitary-microbiological studies of the air of living quarters] Gig Sanit 24:7–12, Nov 59 (Rus)

SHIPE EL, TYLER ME, CHAPMAN DN: Bacterial aerosol samplers. II. Development and evaluation of the Shipe sampler. Appl Microbiol 7:349–54, Nov 59

TYLER ME, SHIPE EL, PAINTER RB: Bacterial aerosol samplers. III. Comparison of biological and physical effects in liquid impinger samplers. Appl Microbiol 7: 355–62, Nov 59

TYLER ME, SHIPE EL: Bacterial aerosol samplers. I. Development and evaluation of the all-glass impinger. Appl Microbiol 7:337–49, Nov 59

VLODAVETS VV, MATSLI: [Characteristics of the microflora of air in Moscow with special consideration of the effect of meteorological factors] Mikrobiologiia 28:574–80, July–Aug 59 (Rus)

VLODAVETS VV: [Changes of species composition of air microflora under the influence of ultraviolet disinfection] Mikrobiologiia 28:772–6, Sept–Oct 59 (Rus)

VLODAVETS VV: [Modern methods for bacteriological air examination] Zh Mikrobiol 30:48–54, Dec 59 (Rus)

WEISER J: The bacterial flora of the air in agricultural areas. Bull Res Counc Israel [Exp Med] 8E:50–1, Oct 59

WOLF HW, SKALIY P, HALL LB, HARRIS MM, DECKER HM, BUCHANAN LM, DAHLGREN CM: Sampling microbiological aerosols. Public Health Monogr 60:1–53, 1959

WEBB SJ: Factors affecting the viability of air-borne bacteria. II. The effect of chemical additives on the behavior of air-borne cells. Canad J Microbiol 6:71–87, Feb 60

WEBB SJ: Factors affecting the viability of air-borne bacteria. III. The role of bonded water and protein structure in the death of air-borne cells. Canad J Microbiol 6:89–105, Feb 60

ZDZIENICKI S, DIECHTIAR M: [Quantitative determination of microorganisms in the air of operating rooms irradiated with ultraviolet rays. Preliminary communication] Przegl Epidem 13:393–402, 1959 (Pol)

ZAKUTINA IN: [Certain data on the use of bactericidal irradiation in the presence of children] Pediatriia 38:75–7, Mar 60 (Rus)

AIR CONDITIONING

D'ONOFRIO V: [Hygienic aspects of the conditioning of crane cabs] Rass Med Industr 28:370–8, Sept–Oct 59 (It)

GALLAHER JV: Why wait to air-condition your office? Med Times 88:786–7, June 60

GREENE VW, BOND RG, MICHAELSEN GS: Air handling systems must be planned to reduce the spread of infection. Mod Hosp 95:136–44, Aug 60

GENEST AS: The air conditioner as a vector in avian mite dermatitis. GP 22:94–6, Aug 60

KUZ'MINA VK: [Hygienic evaluation of the radiant cooling system of the premises in the summertime at the Tskhaltubo Health Resort] Gig Sanit 25:21–5, May 60 (Rus)

MERCANTINI ES: The transmission of parasites via air conditioners. AMA Arch Derm 80:587, Nov 59

MACLEAN GE: Water treatment fundamentals. For air conditioning and steam boiler equipment. Part II. Hosp Manage 88:62–8, Dec 59

PIEDROLA GIL G: [Ventilation, heating and air conditioning] Med Trop 35:7–49 concl, Jan 60 (Sp)

PACCAGNELLA B, BELLENGHI G: [Ventilation, air conditioning and thermal comfort aboard ships] Ann Med Nav Trop (Roma) 65:113–30 contd, Mar–Apr 60 (It)

REISCH M: Air conditioning in dermatology. New York J Med 59:3239–41, 1 Sept 59

SMALL BR: Factory heat waves can be broken. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 21:32–8, Feb 60

SNOW DL, GAULIN RP: Trends in air conditioning. Hospitals 34:59–61, 16 Mar 60

SCHWEISHEIMER W: [Air conditioning in hospitals] Veska Z 24:593, July 60 (Ger)

VOKES GH: Air conservation in industry. Ann Occup Hyg 2:39–53, Dec 59

AIR POLLUTION

see also DUST

ARNOLD WN: The longevity of the phytotoxicant produced from gaseous ozone-olefin reactions. Int J Air Pollut 2:167–74, Oct 59

The AIR we breathe. JAMA 172:2085–7, 30 Apr 60

ALEKSEEVA MV, KHRUSTALEVA VA: [A study of the exhaust gases from automobile transportation] Gig Sanit 25:10–4, May 60 (Rus)

ANDERSON W, BENTLEY RE, PARKER RP, CROOKALL JO, BURTON LK: Comparison of fission product and beryllium-7 concentrations in the atmosphere. Nature (Lond) 187:550–3, 13 Aug 60

ALEKSEEVA MV: [On the problem of taking samples for nitrogen dioxide detection] Gig Sanit 25:50–1, June 60 (Rus)

ATIAKINA IK: [On the complex effect on the organism of small concentrations of sulfur dioxide in the presence of high air temperature] Gig Sanit 24:26–32, Oct 59 (Rus)

BIRNMEYER G: [Inhalation noxa and foreign pavement epithelium in the larynx] Arch Gewerbepath 17:294–315, 1959 (Ger)

BESSONNAIA IuV: [Determination of urotropin dust in air] Gig Sanit 24:79–81, Oct 59 (Rus)

BABAIANTS RA: [Effect of city air pollution on health of the population] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 14(12):3–12, 1959 (Rus)

BOOGAERDT CA, DE MOOIJ H: Air pollution from soldering fumes. Industr Med Surg 29:36–8, Jan 60

BORNEFF J: [The behavior of carcinogenic substances in the air under the influences of light] Zbl Bakt[Orig] 176:193–4, Nov 59 (Ger)

BUESING KH: [On smoke and soot contamination of the city of Bebra by railway machinery] Zbl Bakt[Orig] 176:198–206, Nov 59 (Ger)

BAILEY JC: Personnel contamination as a uranium hazard. US Atom Energy Comm Health Safety Lab HASL–58:157–61, Sept 59

BECHER AF: The development of surface alpha contamination limits. US Atom Energy Comm Health Safety Lab HASL–58:151–6, Sept 59

BRESLIN A: Occupational exposures to uranium air contamination in feed materials production facilities, 1948–1956. US Atom Energy Comm Health Safety Lab HASL–58:10–5, Sept 59

BURGESS SG: Radioactive contamination of air, water and food. (a) Radioactive contamination of the air. Roy Soc Health J 79:704–9, Nov–Dec 59

BAKER RA, DOERR RC: Methods of sampling and storage of air containing vapors and gases. Int J Air Pollut 2:142–58, Oct 59

BOLIN B: Note on the exchange of iodine between the atmosphere, land and sea. Int J Air Pollut 2:127–31, Oct 59

BURNETT JS: Atmospheric pollution—the present position. Public Health 74:139–44, Jan 60

BRUSTIER V, PITET G: [On air pollution by fluorinated dusts] Arch Mal Prof 21:71–2, Jan–Feb 60 (Fr)

BUSHTUEVA KA, POLEZHAEV EF, SEMENENKO AD: [Study of the thresholds of reflex action of atmospheric pollutants by the method of electroencephalography] Gig Sanit 25:57–61, Jan 60 (Rus)

BLOOMFIELD BD: Air pollution inventory procedure and results. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 21:136–43, Apr 60

BESSON A, FLORENTIN D: [Air pollution] Bull Acad Nat Med (Par) 144:292–5, 26 Apr–3 May 60 (Fr)

BROWNSETT F: Dust in cardrooms. Ann Occup Hyg 2:6–15, Dec 59

BOCHE RD, QUILLIGAN JJ Jr: Effect of synthetic smog on spontaneous activity of mice. Science 131:1733–4, 10 June 60

BRIEF RS, CHURCH FW: Multi-operational chamber for calibration purposes. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 21:239–44, June 60

BALCHUM OJ, DYBICKI J, MENEELY GR: The dynamics of sulfur dioxide inhalation; absorption, distribution, and retention. AMA Arch Industr Health 21:564–9, June 60

CHAMBERS LA: Future problems in air pollution research. Industr Med Surg 28:487–90, Nov 59

CAREY WF: Atmospheric deposits in Britain. A study of dinginess. Int J Air Pollut 2:1–26, July 59

CLAYTON GD, COOK WA, FREDRICK WG: A study of the relationship of street level carbon monoxide concentrations to traffic accidents. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 21:46–54, Feb 60

CLIFTON M, KERRIDGE D, MOULDS W, PEMBERTON J, DONOGHUE JK: The reliability of air pollution measurements in relation to the siting of instruments. Int J Air Pollut 2:188–96, Oct 59

CANCELLA LC, DEGUELDRE G: [Contribution to the study of the degree of air pollution by dust in a factory of cork agglomerates] Med Contemp 78:91–102, Feb 60 (Por)

COLOMBO G: [Practical device for the determination of lead pollution of the atmosphere] Rass Med Industr 28:533–4, Nov–Dec 59 (It)

COLE CW: Effects of atmospheric pollution on the human chest. Roy Soc Health J 80:153–6, May–June 60

COLLINS H: The influence of atmospheric pollution on the public health. J Roy Inst Public Health 23:143–50, June 60

DRINKER P: Industrial hygiene and air pollution. Roy Soc Health J 79:323–31, July–Aug 59

DURANTE U, ELMINO O: [Research on the furfural content of the air of some aeronautical environments] Folia Med (Nap) 42:966–74, Aug 59 (It)

DEACON EL: The problem of atmospheric diffusion. Int J Air Pollut 2:92–108, July 59

DE MINGO M: [Public health and atmospheric contamination] Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 33:431–8, Sept–Oct 59 (Sp)

DEVIATKA DG: [On air pollution of living quarters by carbon monoxide as a result of burning natural gas] Gig Sanit 25:90. Jan 60 (Rus)

AIR POLLUTION

DOLL R: Smoking and lung cancer. Report to the Sub-Committee for the Study of the Risks of Cancer from Air Pollution and the Consumption of Tobacco. Acta Un Int Cancr 15:1283-96, 1959

DIKUN PP: [On the presence of 3,4-benzopyrene in the air of living quarters] Vop Onkol 6(2):84-6, 1960 (Rus)

DORDEVIC S, STANKOVIC M, MIHAILOVIC L: [Air pollution and respiratory diseases in the world and in our country] Higijena 11:143-50, 1959 (Ser)

DUBOIS L, CORKERY A, MONKMAN JL: The chromatography of polycyclic hydrocarbons. Int J Air Pollut 2:236-52, Mar 60

DALHAMN T: [Society and motorism from the viewpoint of hygiene] Nord Hyg T 41:63-87, 1960 (Sw)

DONATO RJ: Discrimination between rock and coal particles in thermal precipitator samples of respirable dust. Ann Occup Hyg 1:280-90, Apr 60

DUBROVSKAIA FI: [Pollution of the air in urban streets by vehicles operating on ethylated gasoline] Gig Sanit 25:15-8, Apr 60 (Rus)

DOHAN FC, TAYLOR EW: Air pollution and respiratory disease. A preliminary report. Amer J Med Sci 240:337-9, Sept 60

DORDEVIC S, STANKOVIC M: [Air pollution and communal saturnism in the village Malo Rudare] Higijena 12:35-44, 1960 (Ser)

ELFIMOVA EV, SHASHKOV VS: [Effect of sulfur dioxide in the air on certain biochemical indices in the blood in man] Gig Sanit 25:18-22, Mar 60 (Rus)

ELLIOTT WP: The areas within concentration isopleths downwind of continuous point source. Int J Air Pollut 2:115-26, Oct 59

EISLER L, ROSMANITH J: [Inhalation intoxication with nickel tetracarbonyl] Pracov Lek 12:84- Mar 60 (Cz)

FRIDLIAND IG: [The problem of the effect of industrial poisons on the immunobiological state of the organism] Gig Sanit 24:55-61, Aug 59 (Rus)

FAIR GM: New factors in man's management of his environment, especially fluoridation, air pollution and radiation. Roy Soc Health J 79:524-45, Sept-Oct 59

FEL'DMAN IuG: [Air pollution by acetone in the vicinity of acetate silk plant] Gig Sanit 24:66-8, Dec 59 (Rus)

FLAWS LJ: Smoke emission from hand-fired boilers. Effect of operating conditions. Roy Soc Health J 79:833-40, Nov-Dec 59

FOMIN NF, MALIARENKO EG: [Contamination of reception rooms of children's nurseries with vapors of metallic mercury] Gig Sanit 24:74-6, Nov 59 (Rus)

FELDSTEIN M, COONS JD, JOHNSON HC, YOCOM JE: The collection and infrared analysis of low molecular weight hydrocarbons from combustion effluents. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 20:374-8, Oct 59

FALK HL, KOTIN P, MILLER A: Aromatic polycyclic hydrocarbons in polluted air as indicators of carcinogenic hazards. Int J Air Pollut 2:201-9. Mar 60

FRIBERG L, CEDERLOF R, JONSSON E: [Studies on the sanitary nuisance of smoke from a sulfate cellulose factory. II. Determination of the olfactory threshold for smoke] Nord Hyg T 41:51-62, 1960 (Sw)

FAY JW: Experiments with the Hexhlet dust sampler in British coal mines. Ann Occup Hyg 1:314-23, Apr 60

FRIBERG L, JONSSON E, CEDERLOF R: [Studies on the sanitary nuisance of smoke from a sulfate cellulose factory. I. An interview study] Nord Hyg T 41:41-50, 1960 (Sw)

FEL'DMAN IuG: [Materials for the determination of the maximum permissible concentration of acetone in the air] Gig Sanit 25:3-10, May 60 (Rus)

GIDOLL SH: The natural history of air pollution. Eye Ear Nose Monthly 38:835-41, Oct 59

GARBARENKO MD: [Pollution of air by lead in Riga produced by automobiles using ethyl gasoline] Gig Sanit 24:75-7, Oct 59 (Rus)

GORHAM E: Pneumonia and atmospheric sulphate deposit. Lancet 2:287-8, 5 Sept 59

GIFFORD F Jr: Smoke plumes as quantitative air pollution indices. Int J Air Pollut 2:42-50, July 59

GLAUBERMAN H, HARRIS WB: Air sampling procedures in evaluating exposures. US Atom Energy Comm Health Safety Lab HASL-58:208-11, Sept 59

GILL WE: Determination of nitrogen dioxide and nitric oxide in air. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 21:87-96, Feb 60

GLUZMAN MA: [On the problem of the method of determination of radioactive aerosols in the air by the aspiration method] Gig Sanit 25:79-83, Feb 60 (Rus)

GITIS II: [Directed observations in the practice of hygienic study of the climate of large cities] Gig Sanit 25:87-9, Jan 60 (Rus)

GOLDSTEIN R, GLIKSMAN J, ELLIOTT JH: A combustion method for the determination of solvent vapors at low concentrations in air. J Air Pollut Contr Ass 10:45-56, Feb 60

GOFMEKLER VA: [Data to substantiate the maximum permissible concentration of acetates in the atmosphere] Gig Sanit 25:9-15, Apr 60 (Rus)

GRABER RC: Atmospheric pollution, the problem--an overall view. The new decade inherits a rolling snowball (the engineering aspects of air pollution). AMA Arch Environ Health 1:234-40, Sept 60

GARNIER M, KHALYL N: [Harmful effects of air pollution] Rev Med Moyen Orient 17:175-9, Mar-Apr 60 (Fr)

HALTER S: [Problems caused by air pollution] Arch Belg Med Soc 17:388-95, May 59 (Fr)

HILL WH, MURPHY MA: An appraisal of an industrial air contaminant by electrochromatography. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 20:387-91, Oct 59

HOFFMANN A: [Pollution of the air with sulfur oxides during the foggy period in February 1959] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 176:195-7, Nov 59 (Ger)

HEIM DE BALZAC H, SERRUYS M: [Motoring and salubrity. Problem of air pollution] Progr Med (Par) 87:436-9, 10 Dec 59 (Fr)

HYATT EC, SCHULTE HF: Air sampling procedures in evaluating exposures to uranium. US Atom Energy Comm Health Safety Lab HASL-58:200-7, Sept 59

HARRIS WB: Air sampling summary. US Atom Energy Comm Health Safety Lab HASL-58:219-21, Sept 59

HAAGEN-SMIT AJ, TAYLOR VD, BRUNELLE MF: Spectroscopic analysis of industrial emissions for nitric oxide, nitrogen dioxide and sulfur dioxide. Int J Air Pollut 2:159-66, Oct 59

HILL WH, MERRILL JM: Determination of pentaborane in air by means of activated carbon. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 21:14-9, Feb 60

HILLEBOE HE: Air pollution control: the focus is on people. Texas J Med 56:84-8, Feb 60

HINE CH, HOGAN MJ, McEWEN WK, MEYERS FH, METTIER SR, BOYER HK: Eye irritation from air pollution. J Air Pollut Contr Ass 10:17-20, Feb 60

HAMMING WJ, MACPHEE RD, TAYLOR JR: Contaminant concentrations in the atmosphere of Los Angeles County. J Air Pollut Contr Ass 10:7-16, Feb 60

HAUSMAN A: [Modern methods of rapid analysis of carbon monoxide in the air] Arch Belg Med Soc 18:188-200, Mar 60 (Fr)

HEROLD K, SASSE K: [Dangerous gases in canalization employment] Z Aerzti Fortbild 54:156-8, 1 Feb 60 (Ger)

HAMILL PV: Atmospheric pollution, the problem--an over-all view. The environmental straw that could break the camel's back (the medical aspects of air pollution). AMA Arch Environ Health 1:241-7, Sept 60

IANYSHEVA NI: [Data for the estimation of sanitary-protective zones for electric stations using peat] Gig Sanit 24:6-11, Sept 59 (Rus)

ICHIKAWA S, URAKUBO G, YAMATE N: The air pollution by waste gases from factories in the industrial area of Tokyo. Int J Air Pollut 2:77-83, July 59

JEPHCOTT CM: Air pollution activities in Ontario. Canad J Public Health 51:235-9, June 60

JUNKINS RL, WATSON EC, NELSON IC, HENLE RC: Evaluation of radiological conditions in the vicinity of Hanford for 1959. Hanford Atom Prod Oper HW-64371:1-123, 9 May 60

KATZ M, RENNIE RP, JEGIER Z: Air pollution hazards from diesel locomotive traffic in a railway tunnel. AMA Arch Industr Health 20:493-504, Dec 59

KHACHATRIAN MK: [Vitamin C in the organism and its relation to air pollution by wastes from synthetic chlorophene rubber plants] Gig Sanit 24:3-6, Dec 59 (Rus)

KATZ M: The problem of air pollution. Canad J Public Health 51:1-7, Jan 60

KNOP W: [On the freedom of evaluation of air purification plans] Zbl Arbeitsmed 10:49-53, Mar 60 (Ger)

KHRUSTALEVA VA: [Determination of small concentrations of lead and tetraethyl lead in the air and in other media during hygienic investigations (in connection with ethylation of gasoline)] Gig Sanit 25:57-60, Mar 60 (Rus)

KEMKA R, KLUCIK I: [Simultaneous determination of antimony and arsenic in the air of antimony metal mines] Pracov Lek 12:74-9, Mar 60 (Cz)

KORNILOV AN: [The use of some simple physiological test for hygienic assessment of air pollution by industrial discharges] Gig Sanit 25:107-8, Apr 60 (Rus)

KACHMAR EG: [Determination of benzene, toluene and xylene in the air during their combined presence] Gig Sanit 25:58-62, May 60 (Rus)

KATZ M: Some toxic effects of air pollution on public health. Med Serv J Canada 16:504-25, June 60

KORDECKI MC, ORR C Jr: Adhesion of solid particles to solid surfaces. AMA Arch Environ Health 1:1-9, July 60

KANITZ S: [The determination of air pollution in suspended dust by means of automatic samplers] Riv Ital Igiene 20:9-18, Jan-Apr 60 (It)

LUKINA MT, BORODINA GL: [The linear color method of determination of carbon dioxide gas in the atmosphere] Gig Sanit 24:80-2, Aug 59 (Rus)

LIPPMANN M: Review of cascade impactors for particle size analysis and a new calibration for the Casella cascade impactor. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 20:406-16, Oct 59

LAWTHER PJ: [Carcinogens in the municipal air] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 176:187-93, Nov 59 (Ger)

LIPPMANN M: Correlation of urine data and medical findings with environmental exposure to uranium compounds. US Atom Energy Comm Health Safety Lab HASL-58:103-14, Sept 59

LOCKHART LB Jr, PATTERSON RL Jr, SAUNDERS AW Jr, BLACK RW: Contribution of Hardtack debris to contamination of the air during 1959. Science 132:154, 15 July 60

LODGE JP Jr, BIEN GS, SUESS HE: The carbon-14 content of urban airborne particulate matter. Int J Air Pollut 2:309-12, June 60

LINDBERG ZIa: [The effect of superphosphate plant discharge on the health of children] Gig Sanit 25:89-92, May 60 (Rus)

MOTLEY HL, SMART RH, LEFTWICH CI: Effect of polluted Los Angeles air (smog) on lung volume measurements. JAMA 171:1469-77, 14 Nov 59

McCABE LC: Research problems in air pollution. Industr Med Surg 28:484-6, Nov 59

MACKENZIE VG: Research needs in air pollution. Industr Med Surg 28:491-4, Nov 59

MARIN RB: What's in the air? J Med Soc New Jersey 56:629, Oct 59

MEADE PJ: Smogs in Britain and the associated weather. Int J Air Pollut 2:87-91, July 59

MARTIN AE: Atmospheric pollution in Great Britain: the London fog of 2-5 December, 1957. Int J Air Pollut 2:84-6, July 59

MUNN RE, KATZ M: Daily and seasonal pollution cycles in the Detroit-Windsor area. Int J Air Pollut 2:51-76, July 59

METTIER SR Jr, BOYER HK, HINE CH, McEWEN WK: A study of the effects of air pollutants on the eye. AMA Arch Industr Health 21:1-6, Jan 60

McKOWN DA: Survey of air-borne normal uranium from various operations at Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory. US Atom Energy Comm Health Safety Lab HASL-58:16-22, Sept 59

MASON MG: A summary of fifteen years of experience with dust problems in the refining and fabrication of uranium. US Atom Energy Comm Health Safety Lab HASL-58:3-9, Sept 59

MORIK J, MORLIN Z: [Pollution of the air of industrial settlements by metals] Nepegeszsegugy 40:288-93, Nov 59 (Hun)

MACHTA L: Meteorological aspects of large scale air pollution. Public Health Rep 75:307-12, Apr 60

MAYRSOHN H, MADER PP: Polarographic properties of smog aerosols. Int J Air Pollut 2:283-90, Mar 60

MOORE GE, KATZ M: Polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons in the particulates of diesel exhausts in railway tunnels and in the particulates of an urban atmosphere. Int J Air Pollut 2:221-35. Mar 60

MERCER TT, MILLS CM, GIBB AR: Collection efficiencies of a cascade filtration device employing wire gauzes. Ann Occup Hyg 1:301-13, Apr 60

MARTIN AE, BRADLEY WH: Mortality, fog and atmospheric pollution; an investigation during the winter of 1958-59. Monthly Bull Minist Health (Lond) 19:56-72, May 60

MEADE PJ: The estimation of ground level concentration from an elevated source. Int J Air Pollut 2:303-8, June 60

MIRONE D, AMEDORO G: [Research on dust pollution of the air in an industrial district of Catania] Riv Ital Igiene 20:154-66, May-June 60 (It)

NAKANISHI YH, MIZUTANI M, POMERAT CM: Smoke condensates on lung cells in tissue culture with special reference to chromosomal changes. Texas Rep Biol Med 17:542-90, Winter 59

NEUMANN GH, FONSELIUS S, WAHLMAN L: Measurements on the content of non-volatile organic material in atmospheric precipitation. Int J Air Pollut 2:132-41, Oct 59

NAVROTSKII VK: [Immunobiological reactivity as a method of determination of the maximum permissible concentration of harmful chemical substances in the air of closed premises] Gig Sanit 25:29-33, June 60 (Rus)

ORESHKO VF, NOVIKOV IuV: [Air pollution by radioactive substances] Gig Sanit 25:64-70, Feb 60 (Rus)

PORTHEINE F: [Measurement and count in air hygiene demonstrated by traffic hygiene studies] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 176:230-5, Nov 59 (Ger)

PEKAREK V, SLECHTA T, JIZERA Z: [On the problem of air pollution by tars during electrolytic production of aluminum] Pracov Lek 11:367-8, Sept 59 (Cz)

PATTERSON GR Jr: Air sampling for the control of internal exposure from enriched uranium at Y-12. US Atom Energy Comm Health Safety Lab HASL-58:23-9, Sept 59

[PERMISSIBLE concentrations of poisonous gases, vapors and dusts in the air of work shops] Gig Sanit 24:90-2, Nov 59 (Rus)

POLETAEV MI: [A nephelometric method of determination of aerosols of lubricating oils (turbine, spindle, machine) in the air of industrial premises] Gig Sanit 25:61-2, Jan 60 (Rus)

PEREGUD EA, BOIKINA BS: [Methods of determining epichlorohydrin and 4,4'-isopropylidenediphenol in the air] Gig Sanit 25:71-4, Apr 60 (Rus)

PEMBERTON J: [Air pollution as a possible cause of bronchitis and pulmonary cancer] Cesk Epidem 9:328-33, July 60 (Cz)

[REPORTS on pure air. No. 24] Rev Path Gen 59:951-2, July 59 (Fr)

[REPORTS on pure air. No. 23. Air pollution: a fatal peril] Rev Path Gen 59:795-8; contd., June 59 (Fr)

ROSS JE: Correlation of urine data with environmental exposure to uranium. US Atom Energy Comm Health Safety Lab HASL-58:115-25, Sept 59

RAMZIN S: [Theoretical bases of the mechanism of respiratory diseases and aerogenic diseases. Formation of pathological conditions] Higijena 11:82-93, 1959 (Ser)

RONDIA D: [Effect of the fogs of February 1959 on the polycyclic hydrocarbon concentration of the atmosphere of the Liege area] Arch Belg Med Soc 18:220-7, Mar 60 (Fr)

ROSS CR, WINDISH JP, DUBOIS L, MONKMAN JL, VILLIERS AJ de: Survey of lead hazard in indoor firing ranges. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 21:256-60, June 60

RENZETTI NA, DOYLE GJ: Photochemical aerosol formation in sulfur dioxide-hydrocarbon systems. Int J Air Pollut 2:327-45, June 60

SPUZIC V, RAMZIN S, DORDEVIC S, KRSTIC A: [Relationship between asthma and urbanism] Acta Med Iugosl 13:281-6, 1959 (Fr)

SALTZMAN BE, GILBERT N: Microdetermination of ozone in smog mixtures: nitrogen dioxide equivalent method. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 20:379–86, Oct 59

SMELIANSKII ZB: [International symposium on the maximum permissible concentrations of toxic substances in industry] Gig Sanit 24:60–5, Nov 59 (Rus)

SMITH RD Jr: Air pollution in Arizona? Arizona Med 17:62–3 A, Jan 60

SZABO L: [Data on air pollution of the city of Pecs] Nepegeszsegugy 40:293–6, Nov 59 (Hun)

STERN AC: Present status of atmospheric pollution in the United States. Amer J Public Health 50:346–56, Mar 60

SCHLIPKOETER HW, STEIGER H, BECK EG, ESSER HF: [Electron microscopic studies on atmospheric air pollution and atmospheric dust in mines] Z Hyg Infektionskr 146:267–75, 1960 (Ger)

SALMONI: [The hazards of air pollution by exhaust gases from motor vehicles] Rev Path Gen 60:260–95, Feb 60 (Fr)

SAWICKI E, HAUSER TR, STANLEY TW: Ultraviolet, visible and fluorescence spectral analysis of polynuclear hydrocarbons. Int J Air Pollut 2:253–72, Mar 60

SAWICKI E, ELBERT W, STANLEY TW, HAUSER TR, FOX FT: The detection and determination of polynuclear hydrocarbons in urban airborne particulates. I. The benzopyrene fraction. Int J Air Pollut 2:273–82, Mar 60

STENBURG RL, HORSLEY RR, HERRICK RA, ROSE AH Jr: Effects of design and fuel moisture on incinerator effluents. J Air Pollut Contr Ass 10:114–20, Apr 60

SHABAD LM: [On the carcinogenic substances in the external surroundings of man and the prevention of cancer] Klin Med (Mosk) 41:10–8, Jan 60 (Rus)

STOKINGER HE: Toxicologic interactions of mixtures of air pollutants. Review of recent developments. Int J Air Pollut 2:313–26, June 60

SCHWARTZ P: Pulmonary cancer and pulmonary tuberculosis. IV. Remarks concerning theories which explain the development of pulmonary cancer as the consequence of air pollution. Acta Tuberc Scand 38:223–34, 1960

SHERWOOD RJ, GREENHALGH DM: A personal air sampler. Ann Occup Hyg 2:127–32, July 60

STOKINGER HE: Control of the environment: atmosphere and water. Fed Proc 19:543–8, July 60

THRESHOLD limit values for 1959. AMA Arch Industr Health 20:266–70, Sept 59

THOMAS JF, SANBORN EN, MUKAI M, TEBBENS BD: Identification of aldehydes in polluted atmospheres and combustion products. AMA Arch Industr Health 20:420–8, Nov 59

THOMAS MD: New understandings from current atmospheric pollution research. Amer J Public Health 49:1664–9, Dec 59

TRAPPENBERG R: [The diffusion of dust and gas according to Sutton] Int J Air Pollut 2:27–41, July 59 (Ger)

TRUEB CL, POSCH J: [Program and first results of the study of a labor group of the medical service in the Duesseldorf administrative area for determination of health hazards in man by industrial air pollution] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 176:207–30, Nov 59 (Ger)

TEBBENS BD: Five years of continuous air monitoring. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 21:39–45, Feb 60

TREMER HM, FALK HL, KOTIN P: Effect of air pollutants on ciliated mucus-secreting epithelium. J Nat Cancer Inst 23: 979–97, Nov 59

THOMAS JF, TEBBENS BD, SANBORN EN, CRIPPS JM: Fluorescent spectra of aromatic hydrocarbons found in polluted atmosphere. Int J Air Pollut 2:210–20, Mar 60

TOLOKONTSEV NA: [Comparative studies on continuous and intermittent effects of volatile non-electrolyte poisons. (On the problem of the standardization of harmful substances in the air in the industrial environment)] Gig Sanit 25:29–35, Mar 60 (Rus)

TURUK-PCHELINA ZF: [On the problem of discharge of acrolein in the air during food preparation] Gig Sanit 25:96–7, May 60 (Rus)

UTNAGE WL: Is there significant correlation between alpha surface contamination and air concentration of radioactive particles in a uranium feed materials plant? US Atom Energy Comm Health Safety Lab HASL–58:147–50, Sept 59

VLASAK R: [Determination of benzene in the presence of its homologes in air] Pracov Lek 11:418–22, Oct 59 (Cz)

WUESTENBERG J: [The current status of air hygiene in Germany] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 176:163–8, Nov 59 (Ger)

WAYNE LG, ORCUTT JA: The relative potentials of common organic solvents as precursors of eye-irritants in urban atmospheres. J Occup Med 2:383–8, Aug 60

chemistry

McCALDIN RO, HENDRICKSON ER: Use of a gas chamber for testing air samplers. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 20:509–13, Dec 59

JOVANOVIC DA: [A new colorimetric method for the determination of trinitrotoluene in air] Vojno Sanit Pregl 16: 598–600, July–Aug 59 (Ser)

LEVADIE B, HARWOOD JF: An application of gas chromatography to analysis of solvent vapors in industrial air. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 21:20–4, Feb 60

PATTLE RE, WEDD GD, BURGESS F: The acute toxic effects of black smoke. Brit J Industr Med 16:216–20, July 59

PANIN KP: [A method for the determination of small quantities of fluorene in air with the application of a titanium-chromotropic reagent] Gig Sanit 24:70–3, Sept 59 (Rus)

PODOLSKY V, VIZVARY E: [On industrial application of pentachlorophenol and of sodium pentachlorophenolate and their determination in air] Pracov Lek 11:461–5, Nov 59 (Cz)

SCHABAD LM: [On carcinogenic substances and especially on 3,4-benzopyrene in the milieu which surrounds us] Acta Un Int Cancr 15:549–53, 1959 (Fr)

SUSSMAN VH, LIEBEN J, CLELAND JG: An air pollution study of a community surrounding a beryllium plant. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 20:504–8, Dec 59

WATTS SR, WALSH FX, VOUGHT VM: Analytical experiences with beryllium determinations in a comprehensive air pollution study. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 20:500–3, Dec 59

legislation

BECK A: Some aspects of the history of anti-pollution legislation in England, 1819–1954. J Hist Med 14:475–89, Oct 59

CAYTON S: The practical application of the Clean Air Act. Roy Soc Health J 80:157–63, May–June 60

LESSING R: [Experiences with the new air purification legislation in Great Britain] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 176:176–83, Nov 59 (Ger)

MUNICIPAL control of air pollution. Public Health Rep 74:749–50, Aug 59

MACKIE TL: The Clean Air Act 1956—its implementation and application to vessels. J Roy Inst Public Health 22:256–65, Nov 59

ROGERS SM: Air pollution legislation -- a review of current developments. Amer J Public Health 50:642–8, May 60

prevention & control

BIENSTOCK D, FIELD FJ: Bench-scale investigation on removing sulfur dioxide from flue gases. J Air Pollut Contr Ass 10:121–5, Apr 60

BAMBLIN WP: Dust control in the asbestos textile industry. Ann Occup Hyg 2:54–74, Dec 59

CHANG CC: [Hygienic principles for standards for the sanitary-protective zones of filling stations] Gig Sanit 24: 17–21, Oct 59 (Rus)

CHAO CC: [Data for hygienic standardization of maximum permissible concentrations of methanol vapors in air] Gig Sanit 24:7–12, Oct 59 (Rus)

CHANDLER JM: Progress of the automobile industry in regard to automobile exhaust and air pollution. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 20:488–93, Dec 59

CHIPMAN JC, MASSEY MT: Proportional sampling system for the collection of an integrated auto exhaust gas sample. J Air Pollut Contr Ass 10:60–9, Feb 60

COMPTON CR, BOWERMAN FR: Waste disposal without air pollution. J Air Pollut Contr Ass 10:57–9, Feb 60

CHRISTY WG: History of the Air Pollution Control Association. J Air Pollut Contr Ass 10:126–37, Apr 60

FLINN JE, DANIELS WM: The present status of triethylene glycol in air sanitation. Halmemannian 95:18–24, Apr–June 60

GIEVER PM, COOK WA: Automatic recording instruments as applied to air analysis. AMA Arch Industr Health 21:233–49, Mar 60

HARRISON WK Jr, NADER JS, FUGMAN FS: Constant flow regulators for the high-volume air sampler. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 21:115–20, Apr 60

HARTLEY FL, MOORE CC, GREGORY JB: The smogless automobile. J Air Pollut Contr Ass 10:143–6, Apr 60

HURLEY HW: The control of fumes in the electroplating industry. Ann Occup Hyg 2:30–8, Dec 59

HOLLAND WD, HASEGAWA A, TAYLOR JR, KAUPER EK: Industrial zoning as a means of controlling area source air pollution. J Air Pollut Contr Ass 10:147–55, Apr 60

HELWIG HL, MAGA JA: The role of the public health laboratory in air pollution programs. Amer J Public Health 50:933–6, July 60

INGELS RM, SHAFFER NR, DANIELSON JA: Control of asphaltic concrete plants in Los Angeles County. J Air Pollut Contr Ass 10:29–33, Feb 60

JUST J: [On the problem of sanitary control of atmospheric air in Poland] Gig Sanit 25:84–5, Jan 60 (Rus)

KEGEL S: [Air purification in Germany, idea and reality from the viewpoint of the categorical imperative] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 176:169–75, Nov 59 (Ger)

KANTER CV, ELLIOTT JH, SPENCER EF Jr, KAYNE N, LEDUC MF: Control of organic emissions from surface coating operations. J Air Pollut Contr Ass 10:78–87, Feb 60

LINVILLE W, HOLMES RG, KANTER CV: Evaluation of methods for controlling vehicular exhaust. J Air Pollut Contr Ass 10:21–8, Feb 60

LEBEDEV IuD: [Contemporary status and immediate problems in the sanitary control of atmospheric air in cities in the USSR] Gig Sanit 25:5–11, Jan 60 (Rus)

LEMKE EE, HAMMOND WF, THOMAS G: Air pollution control measures for hot dip galvanizing kettles. J Air Pollut Contr Ass 10:70–7, Feb 60

McCABE LC: Current developments in the control of air pollution. AMA Arch Industr Health 21:184–8, Mar 60

MILLS JL, HAMMOND WF, ADRIAN RC: Design of afterburners for varnish cookers. J Air Pollut Contr Ass 10:161–8, Apr 60

McCULLOUGH TW: The control of dust and fume in industry. Introductory paper. Ann Occup Hyg 2:1–5, Dec 59

MACKNIGHT RJ, WILLIAMSON JE, SABLESKI JJ Jr, DEALY JO: Controlling the flue-fed incinerator. J Air Pollut Contr Ass 10:103–9, Apr 60

REED LE, FLAWS LJ: The reduction of smoke emission from coal-burning ships with forced-draught boilers. Roy Soc Health J 80:83–8, Mar–Apr 60

SPENCER RP: Neutron activation of trace metals as a tool in industrial health and toxicology. AMA Arch Industr Health 20:194–8, Sept 59

STEPHAN DG, WALSH GW, HERRICK RA: Concepts in fabric air filtration. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 21:1–14, Feb 60

SCHULZE EE: Community zoning and other regulations affecting industry. AMA Arch Industr Health 21:189–91, Mar 60

SCHOENBAUER L, SCHMIDT-UEBERREITER E: [Studies on fumes and dust. Report and preliminary observations] Wien Med Wschr 110:362–6, 23 Apr 60 (Ger)

SCHWARZ K: [Precautions in West Germany for clean air: the "Kommission Reinhaltung der Luft", its work program and its activity until now] Int J Air Pollut 2:346–56, June 60 (Ger)

TRAKHTENBERG IM, GUSLITS IG, PAUSTOVSKAIA VV, VELICHKOVSKII AV: [Hygienic evaluation of mechanized casting into shell molds] Gig Sanit 24:52–6, Oct 59 (Rus)

TUAN FJ: [Data for the establishment of permissible concentrations of hydrogen sulfide in air] Gig Sanit 24:12–7, Oct 59 (Rus)

TETZLAFF P: Conservation of air resources. Public Health Rep 75:43–5, Jan 60

TRUHAUT R: [On the hazards of pollution of the air of cities. Presentation of resolutions adopted at the international level] Presse Med 68:1407–8, 30 July 60 (Fr)

WILEY A, TOW PS: Radiological program of the Los Angeles County Air Pollution Control District. J Air Pollut Contr Ass 10:88–91, Feb 60

WILLIAMSON WH, CLAY MF: Treatment of exhaust gases from boron fuels. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 21:110–4, Apr 60

statistics

BOYD JT: Climate, air pollution, and mortality. Brit J Prev Soc Med 14:123–35, July 60

CHASS RL, GEORGE RE: Contaminant emissions from the combustion of fuels. J Air Pollut Contr Ass 10:34–43, Feb 60

KREYBERG L: 3:4-Benzpyrene in industrial air pollution: some reflexions. Brit J Cancer 13:618–22, Dec 59

KANITZ S, GUANO F: [On air pollution by carbon monoxide in some zones of the city of Genoa] Riv Ital Igiene 20:19–28, Jan–Apr 60 (It)

LUDWIG JH: Some ramifications of air contamination. Public Health Rep 75:413–9, May 60

MILLS CA: Respiratory and cardiac deaths in Los Angeles smogs during 1956, 1957 and 1958. Amer J Med Sci 239:307–15, Mar 60

MILLS CA: Motor exhaust gases and lung cancer in Cincinnati. Amer J Med Sci 239:316–9, Mar 60

PEMBERTON J, CLIFTON M, DONOGHUE JK, KERRIDGE D, MOULDS W: The spatial distribution of air pollution in Sheffield, 1957–1959. Int J Air Pollut 2:175–87, Oct 59

Air Pressure see ATMOSPHERIC PRESSURE

AIR WARFARE

STRICKLAND BA Jr, ESTES HD, KOSSUTH LC, STOPHER DR: Aeromedical support of advanced fighter-interceptor weapon systems. Aerospace Med 31:19–30, Jan 60

AIRCRAFT

ARCHIBALD ER, SIMONS DG: Sealed cabin atmosphere problems. USAF Missile Develop Cent TR 59–42:1–15, Dec 59

DICK JL, GASKE MC, KILEY LA Jr: Evaluation of personnel exposure from stratospheric fission fragment contamination on aircraft. Aerospace Med 31:353–71, May 60

DOBELN W von, LAURELL L: [Anthropometric data and cabin space] Medd Flyg Navalmed Namnd 9:7–9, 1960 (Sw)

HOLCOMB GA: Application of basic human engineering principles to a cockpit design. Aerospace Med 31:674–7, Aug 60

ROBBINS MC: Some health hazards associated with the manufacture of commercial jet aircraft. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 21:182–5, Apr 60

STONEHILL RB: The patient in commercial jet aircraft. JAMA 173:1121–3, 9 July 60

WEILLER P: [Should surgically treated pulmonary tuberculosis patients travel by aircraft?] Med Klin 54:2300–1, 18 Dec 59 (Ger)

equipment & supplies

ERNEROT E: [Ejection apparatus for catapult seats in Swedish military aircraft] Medd Flyg Navalmed Namnd 9:9–14, 1960 (Sw)

Airsickness see MOTION SICKNESS

ALANINE

see also PHENYLALANINE

chemistry

BADDILEY J, NEUHAUS FC: The enzymic activation of D-alanine. Biochem J 75:579–87, June 60

GRECHKO VV: [On the formation of double and triple β-alanine spots in paper chromatography] Biull Eksp Biol Med 49:113–4, June 60 (Rus)

WEBSTER GC: Specificity of acceptor RNA for alanine activation. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 2:56–8, Jan 60

metabolism

BRICTEUX S, FUKUDA T, DEWANDRE A, FLORKIN M: Contributions to silkworm biochemistry. VIII. Conversion of pyruvate into alanine, glycine and serine of silk-fibroin. Arch Int Physiol 67:545–52, Oct 59

ALANINE

BRICTEUX-GREGOIRE S, DEWANDRE A, FLORKIN M: [Contributions to silkworm biochemistry. XVI. Conversion of threonine into the glycine, serine and alanine of silk fibroin] Arch Int Physiol 68:281-4, Mar 60 (Fr)

BUSCH H, DAVIS JR, ANDERSON DC: Labeling of nuclear proteins of tumors and other tissues in vitro with L-lysine-U-C14 and L-alanine-U-C14. Acta Un Int Cancr 16:1125-31, 1960

BARBIERI P, DI MARCO A, FUOCO L, JULITA P, MIGLIACCI A, RUSCONI A: Investigation on the mode of action of cycloserine upon protein synthesis of E. coli and animal cells. 2. Action of L-cycloserine on protein metabolism of alanine and on enzymic preparations. Biochem Pharmacol 3:264-71, July 60

CAMPBELL LL: Reductive degradation of pyrimidines. 5. Enzymatic conversion of N-carbamyl-β-alanine to β-alanine, carbon dioxide, and ammonia. J Biol Chem 235:2375-8, Aug 60

GOLDSTEIN J, HOLLEY RW: Inhibition of the alanine-activating enzyme by rat liver "soluble" fraction RNA. Biochim Biophys Acta 37:353-5, 15 Jan 60

GOLDFINE H, STADTMAN ER: Propionic acid metabolism. 5. The conversion of β-alanine to propionic acid by cell-free extracts of Clostridium propionicum. J Biol Chem 235:2238-45, Aug 60

LEES H, GAEBLER OH: Utilization and transfer of nitrogen from glycine, l-alanine, l-glutamic acid and l-aspartic acid during cessation and induction of growth. Arch Biochem 84: 188-95, Sept 59

MICKS DW, FERGUSON MJ, SINGH KR: Effect of DDT on free amino acids of susceptible and DDT-resistant Aedes aegypti larvae. Science 131:1615, 27 May 60

NEUBERT D, TIMMLER R: [Influence of some phenylacetic acid derivatives (CFT 1201, SKF 525A) on the incorporation of 1-C 14-dl-alanine in microsome proteins] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 238:358-63. 1960 (Ger)

O'CONNOR R, HALVORSON H: Intermediate metabolism of aerobic spores. IV. Alanine deamination during the germination of spores of Bacillus cereus. J Bact 78:844-51, Dec 59

pharmacology

FABINY RJ: Effects of versene and β-2-thienylalanine on the developing down feather. Amer J Anat 104:275-93, Mar 59

FALCONE G, SALVATORE G, COVELLI I: Mechanism of induction of spore germination in Bacillus subtilis by L-alanine and hydrogen peroxide. Biochim Biophys Acta 36:390-7, Dec 59

HESS WC, SHAFFRAN IP: The distribution of C 14 in the glycogen, dextrin and maltose from the livers of rats administered DL-alanine-2-C 14 and cortisone. Arch Biochem 83:48-51, Aug 59

SHOCKMAN GD: Reversal of cycloserine inhibition by D-alanine. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 101:693-5, Aug-Sept 59

related compounds

CAMPBELL LL: Reductive degradation of pyrimidines. 5. Enzymatic conversion of N-carbamyl-β-alanine to β-alanine, carbon dioxide, and ammonia. J Biol Chem 235:2375-8, Aug 60

DEFFNER GG, HAFTER RE: Chemical investigations of the giant nerve fibers of the squid. II. Detection and identification of cysteic acid amide (β-sulfoalaninamide) in squid nerve axoplasm. Biochim Biophys Acta 35:334-40, Oct 59

HAUSCHILD F, KIESEWETTER R, MUELLER M: [Central effects of d,l-ac-N-tetralyl-N-allyl-β-alaninediethylamide HCl] Arzneimittelforsch 10:206, Mar 60 (Ger)

MASSINI P: Synthesis of 3-amino-1,2,4-triazolyl alanine from 3-amino-1,2,4-triazole in plants. Biochim Biophys Acta 36:548-9, Dec 59

McKERNS KW, BIRD HH, KALEITA E, COULOMB BS, DE RENZO EC: Effects of hypoglycin on certain aspects of glucose and fatty acid metabolism in the rat. Biochem Pharmacol 3:305-15, July 60

VOIGTLAENDER W: [On the d,l-ac-tetrahydro-β-naphthylamine and its derivatives. 2. On N-tetralyl-substituted amino acid derivatives] Pharmazie 14:321-2, June 59 (Ger)

WOLFE AD, HAHN FE: Discrepancy between thienylalanine activation and protein synthesis in bacteria. Biochim Biophys Acta 41:545-7, 15 July 60

Alastrim see SMALLPOX

Albamycin see NOVOBIOCIN

Albers-Schoenberg Disease see OSTEOPETROSIS

ALBINISM

BJORNBERG O: Total albinos among the Cuna Indians. J Hist Med 15:265-7, July 60

DODT E, COPENHAVER RM, GUNKEL RD: Electroretinographic measurement of the spectral sensitivity in albinos, Caucasians, and Negroes. AMA Arch Ophthal 62:795-803, Nov 59

experimental

MAGNUSSEN K: [Hereditary isolated ocular albinism with nystagmus and head oscillations in the rabbit compared with the corresponding anomalies in man] Graefe Arch Ophthal 161:502-18, 1960 (Ger)

genetics

ANSARI MY: Partial albinism. J Indian Med Ass 34:49-51, 16 Jan 60

COVELLI NEGRELLI B: [Sex-linked ocular albinism in the frame of detection of heterozygotes in ophthalmology] J Genet Hum 8:108-20, Aug 59 (Fr)

FROGGATT P: Albinism in Northern Ireland. Ann Hum Genet 24:213-38, July 60

PIERS F: Albinism and depigmentation. E Afr Med J 36:492-4, Sept 59

POPP RA, AMAND WS: Studies on the mouse hemoglobin locus. Identification of hemoglobin types and linkage of hemoglobin with albinism. USAF Sch Aviat Med 60-52:1-4, Apr 60

history

FROGGATT P: The legend of a white native race. (A contribution to the history of albinism.) Med Hist 4:228-35, July 60

Albomycin see ANTIBIOTICS

Albright's Disease see OSTEITIS FIBROSA

ALBUMINS

see also EGG WHITE
see also LUCIFERIN
see also SERUM ALBUMIN

BERTE SJ, TUCKER EB: The comparative specificity between Loewenstein-Jensen medium and a modified oleic-acid-albumin medium in supporting the growth of tubercle bacilli. Amer Rev Resp Dis 81:595-7, Apr 60

MARSTERS RW, SCHLEIN FC: An evaluation of several commercial preparations of albumin in blood bank practice. Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 29:163-70, Oct 59

SORDO NORIEGA A, MAASS R: [Use of albumin labelled with iodine 131 for the localization of placental insertion: preliminary communication] Gac Med Mex 89:695-710, Aug 59 (Sp)

chemistry

FREIMUTH U, RISSE I: [Studies on proteins of milk serum. Part III. Experiments on the isolation of whey albumins on the basis of their solubility in organic solvents after acid treatment] Biochem Z 332:519-21, 1960 (Ger)

GORDON AH, HUMPHREY JH: Methods for measuring rates of synthesis of albumin by the isolated perfused rat liver. Biochem J 75:240-7, May 60

LISSITZKY S, ROLLAND M, LASRY S: [Oxidation of ribonuclease and α-lactalbumin by mushroom polyphenol oxidase] Biochim Biophys Acta 39:379-80, 8 Apr 60

metabolism

BIRKE G, LILJEDAHL SO, PLANTIN LO, WETTERFORS J: [Role of the stomach in albumin metabolism] Nord Med 62:1741-4, 3 Dec 59 (Sw)

GROSSMAN J, YALOW AA, WESTON RE: Albumin degradation and synthesis as influenced by hydrocortisone, corticotropin and infection. Metabolism 9:528-50, June 60

OGATA K, HIROKAWA R, OMORI S: Incorporation of leucine into microsomal albumin by microsomes and pH-5 enzymes from normal rat liver. Biochim Biophys Acta 40:178-9, 6 May 60

SIURALA M, HAKKILA J, MAKELA TE: Malabsorption in chronic parenchymatous liver disease. II. Studies with I 131-labelled albumin and I 131-labelled oleic acid. Ann Med Intern Fenn 49:105-11, 1960

pharmacology

HOLPER JC, MARQUIS GS Jr: Inhibition of influenza virus multiplication in swine kidney cells by lactalbumin hydrolysate. J Infect Dis 105:288-92, Nov-Dec 59

KRONBERGER L: [The influencing of intragastric pH measurement by albumen and bile] Klin Med (Wien) 14: 386-9, Sept 59 (Ger)

PITAL A: Growth stimulation of Pasteurella pestis by a combination of coconut water and albumin complex. J Bact 79:905-6, June 60

ALBUMINURIA

ANTOINE B: [Concerning albuminuria: apparently isolated albuminuria] Vie Med 40:655-8, July 59 (Fr)

FLOOD FB: Albuminuria and hematuria in boxers. JAMA 171: 1678-9, 21 Nov 59

MARTIN-DUPONT C: [Procedure to follow in cases of albuminuria] J Med Bordeaux 137:285-8, Mar 60 (Fr)

complications

SALVI G: [On a case of albuminuric choroiditis] Ann Ottal 85:461-70, Oct 59 (It)

diagnosis

DIMITROV M: [A new test for quantitative determination of proteins in urine] Suvr Med (Sofia) 11(4):103-6, 1960 (Bul)

etiology

HAENTZSCHEL, ROETTIG: [Orthostatic albuminuria and exemption from school sports] Deutsch Gesundh 14:2124-6, 12 Nov 59 (Ger)

experimental

HALPERN BN, MILLIEZ P, LAGRUE G, BRANNELEC A: [Influence of sodium chloride on the orthostatic proteinuria of the rabbit] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1683-6, 1959 (Fr)

LAGRUE G, MILLIEZ P, HALPERN BN, BRANNELEC A: [The protein disturbances during partial ligature of the renal veins of the rabbit] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1739-42, 1959 (Fr)

in pregnancy

BOTTINELLI I, GIULIO M, SCORTA A, VERTUA G: [Albuminuria in pregnancy and its repercussions on the newborn infant] Minerva Pediat 12:122-3, 11 Feb 60 (It)

CROSNIER J, FRITEL D, HAMBURGER J, MERGER R, RICHET G: [Nephrology and urology. How should proteinuria be managed in a pregnant woman?] Presse Med 68:491-2 contd, 12 Mar 60 (Fr)

GREBENNIKOV EP: [The effect of albuminuria on the content of various microelements in the blood of women with late toxemias of pregnancy] Akush Ginek 36:82-5, July-Aug 60 (Rus)

MENTASTI P: [The protein pattern of the amniotic fluid; determination with free microelectrophoresis. II. In pathological obstetrics] Minerva Ginec 11:552-6, 15 July 59 (It)

PIGEAUD H: [Interstitial nephritis and nephropathies in pregnancy. Proteinurias appearing during the course of pregnancy] Gynec Obstet (Par) 58:357-65, Aug-Sept 59 (Fr)

ALCALIGENES

MOORE HB, PICKETT MJ: Organisms resembling Alcaligenes faecalis. Canad J Microbiol 6:43-52, Feb 60

chemistry

BRENNEMAN FN, VOLK WA: Glyceraldehyde phosphate dehydrogenase activity with triphosphopyridine nucleotide and with diphosphopyridine nucleotide. J Biol Chem 234: 2443-7, Sept 59

culture

BEER J: [On differentiation of Bordetella (B.) bronchiseptica with special reference to differentiation from Alcaligenes faecalis] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 177:196-207, Jan 60 (Ger)

infection

BRAND CA: [6 Cases of bacilliemia with B. alcaligenes] Acta Trop (Basel) 16:244-9, 1959 (Fr)

DEVI KK, MURTI BR: Postpartum Bacterium alkaligenes septicaemia with meningeal involvement. J Indian Med Ass 33:513-4, 16 Dec 59

DOXIADIS SA, PAVLATOU M, CHRYSSOSTOMIDOU O: Bacillus faecalis alcaligenes septicemia in the newborn. J Pediat 56:648-54, May 60

SHERMAN JD, INGALL D, WIENER J, PRYLES CV: Alcaligenes faecalis infection in the newborn. AMA J Dis Child 100:212-6, Aug 60

WU KH, TUNG CL, MIAO CH, WANG HJ: Bacillus fecalis alcaligenes endocarditis. Chin Med J 80:542-7, June 60

metabolism

BELJANSKI M: Protein biosynthesis by a cell-free bacterial system. III. Determination of new peptide bonds: requirement for the "amino acid incorporation enzyme" in protein biosynthesis. Biochim Biophys Acta 41:104-10, 17 June 60

BELJANSKI M: Protein biosynthesis by a cell-free bacterial system. IV. Exchange of diphosphonucleosides with homologus triphosphonucleosides by the "amino acid incorporation enzyme." Biochim Biophys Acta 41:111-5, 17 June 60

LARK KG: Isotopic competition between D- and L-methionine in Alcaligenes fecalis. Canad J Microbiol 5:381-94, Aug 59

MARUYAMA Y, LARK KG: Periodic synthesis of RNA in synchronized cultures of Alcaligenes fecalis. Exp Cell Res 18:389-91, Oct 59

pharmacology

KASHKIN KP: [Comparative studies on adapted to certain antibiotics variants of Bact. faecalis alcaligenes] Antibiotiki 4: 90-6, Sept-Oct 59 (Rus)

LARK C, LARK KG: The effects of D-amino acids on Alcaligenes fecalis. Canad J Microbiol 5:369-79, Aug 59

ALCHEMY

history

ROCCHIETTA S: [Pharmacists and alchemists, personalities of the lyric opera, operetta and ballet] Minerva Med 51:Varia 636-42, 28 Mar 60 (It)

ALCOHOL, ETHYL

ASCHKENASY-LELU P: [Action of sex hormones on alcohol consumption in the rat] J Physiol (Par) 52:12-3, Jan-Feb 60 (Fr)

CLARKE DW, EVANS RL: The influence of alcohol upon carbohydrate metabolism in the liver and in isolated diaphragms. Quart J Stud Alcohol 21:13-22, Mar 60

CASEY A: The effect of stress on the consumption of alcohol and reserpine. Quart J Stud Alcohol 21:208-16, June 60

DREW GC, COLQUHOUN WP, LONG HA: Effect of small doses of alcohol on a skill resembling driving. Med Res Counc Mem (Lond) No 38:1-108, 1959

ISCAKI S, POTTIER M: [Additions of the complete combustion of exogenous ethanol to endogenous respiratory oxidations of baker's yeast] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:764–6, 1959 (Fr)

POLIAKOVA VI: [Effect of alcohol on carbohydrate function of the liver in galactose test] Ter Arkh 31:67–70, Aug 59 (Rus)

ROLLET J: [Some statistical data on the economic regulations pertaining to alcohol] Vie Med 41:448–53, Apr 60 (Fr)

WASZ-HOCKERT O, KOSUNEN T, KOHONEN J: Effect of ethyl alcohol on the susceptibility of mice to staphylococcal infection. II. Ann Med Exp Fenn 37:121–7, 1959

anesthesia & analgesia

WANG YC: [Intravenous alcohol and sodium pentothal anesthesia; analysis of 408 cases] Zhong Waike Z 7:1122–5, Nov 59 (Ch)

blood

ALHA AR, TAMMINEN V: Modification of the ADH-method in the determination of blood alcohol. Ann Med Exp Fenn 38:121–5, 1960

BRUGSCH J, FINK H, FROMM H, HABERZETH W: [Quantitative studies of the clearance of substances from the blood vessel by the lungs. I. The clearance of ethyl alcohol by the lungs of healthy persons during breathing at rest] Z Ges Inn Med 14:647–8, 1 July 59 (Ger)

BOITEAU H: [Two technics of microdetermination of alcohol in the blood derived from the E. J. Conway-Nolan method] Ann Med Leg (Par) 39:449–54, Sept-Oct 59 (Fr)

CHUNDELA B, JANAK J: [Quantitative determination of ethanol in the blood by means of gas chromatography] Cas Lek Cesk 99:90–5, 22 Jan 60 (Cz)

DERVILLEE P, SEGUIN J: [Blood alcohol levels and their interpretation in a certain number of subjects hospitalized for traffic accidents] Ann Med Leg (Par) 39:437–40, Sept-Oct 59 (Fr)

ELBEL H, SCHLEYER F: [On regulations concerning blood-letting procedures in cases of suspected criminal action under the influence of alcohol] Oeff Gesundheitsdienst 21:332–8, Nov 59 (Ger)

GASIGLIA ML: [Scientific bases of anti-alcoholism] Gaz Med France 66:1799–800, 25 Nov 59 (Fr)

GIROND J: [The taking of blood specimens from automobile drivers in Swiss legislation] Sem Med Prof (Par) 36:475–6, 14 May 60 (Fr)

HALLERMANN W, SACHS V, STEIGLEDER E: [Alcohol determinations in coagulated blood] Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 49:431–40, 1960 (Ger)

HEBOLD G: [On blood sampling for alcohol determination in fatal accidents] Muenchen Med Wschr 102:925–6, 29 Apr 60 (Ger)

ILLCHMANN-CHRIST A: [Research on the relation of blood clot-total blood (serum) alcohol values. With a contribution to the conversion of serum alcohol to total blood concentrations] Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 49:113–29, 1959 (Ger)

KRAULAND W, VIDIC E, FREUDENBERG K, SCHMIDT B, LENK V: [On the evidence value of a second blood alcohol determination on blood samples stored for a long period of time] Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 50:34–53, 1960 (Ger)

MOUREAU P, VERSIE J: [Tests for alcoholic intoxication] Rev Med Liege 15:36–40, 15 Jan 60 (Fr)

MIANI P, VIDONI G: [Blood alcohol and olfactory function] Minerva Medicolegale 79:203–5, Nov-Dec 59 (It)

PERRIN P, VERCELETTO P: [The findings of 223 evaluations in application of the decree of 18 June 1955] Ann Med Leg (Par) 39:441–4, Sept-Oct 59 (Fr)

PLANQUES J, DARDENNE P, AUVERGNAT R, MADRANGE R, CHADOURNE M: [On several aspects of the social conditions of alcoholic intoxication on the highway] Toulouse Med 60:675–8, Oct 59 (Fr)

SCHLEYER F: [Inhalation of solvent vapors and blood alcohol content] Arch Toxikol 17:336–7, 1959 (Ger)

SOLOMON JD: Blood alcohol and methods used for its determination in automobile drivers. Int Rec Med 172:606–11, Oct 59

SCHWEITZER H: [Changes in the blood alcohol content in classical drowning] Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 49:699–703, 1959–1960 (Ger)

SCHLEYER F: [Inhalation of tetrachloroethylene and blood alcohol content] Arch Toxikol 18:187–8, 1960 (Ger)

STEWART RD, TORKELSON TR, HAKE CL, ERLEY DS: Infrared analysis of carbon tetrachloride and ethanol in blood. J Lab Clin Med 56:148–56, July 60

VIDIC E: [Apparatus and equipment for blood alcohol determination] Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 48:588–92, 1959 (Ger)

VIGOT M, VIGOT F: [Application of the decree of 18 June 1955] Ann Med Leg (Par) 39:440–1, Sept-Oct 59 (Fr)

VERHAEGHE A, SCHODET R: [Considerations on the determination of alcoholemia by systematic sampling of the wounded] Lille Med 4:866–76, Dec 59 (Fr)

VIDONI G, REDENTI L: [On the value of alcoholmetry in charred cadavers. Experimental contribution] Minerva Medicolegale 80:132–6, Jan-Apr 60 (It)

WUERMELING HB, LEITHOFF H, WEYRICH G: [Studies on a drug supposedly decreasing the concentration of alcohol in blood (promill EX)] Medizinische No 41:1935–8, 10 Oct 59 (Ger)

WEYRICH G, HAUCK G: [Change of blood alcohol content by inspiration of terokal glue fumes (methyl- and ethyl acetate)] Arch Toxikol 18:120–3, 1960 (Ger)

chemistry

BAHADUR K, KUMARI I: Fractionation of papain by ethyl alcohol and investigation of the proteolytic and milk clotting properties of different enzymic fractions. Enzymologia 21:145–54, 145–54, Nov 59

HEROLD K, PROKOP O: [Postmortem alcohol distribution differences in the brain] Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 50:1–8, 1960 (Ger)

KUBIS J: [Polarographic determination of methanol and ethanol] Pracov Lek 11:465–8, Nov 59 (Cz)

SILLERY RJ, WILLIAMS LA, LANGTRY AC: Correlation between ethyl alcohol levels in venous blood and alveolar air samples. J Lab Clin Med 54:613–6, Oct 59

WESSELMAN HJ: Quantitative determination of ethanol in pharmaceutical products by gas chromatography. J Amer Pharm Ass [Sci] 49:320–2, May 60

metabolism

APEL G: [On the problem of alcohol decomposition during sleep] Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 49:388–92, 1960 (Ger)

BUETTNER H, PORTWICH F: [Effects of N-(4-methylbenzenesulfonyl)-N'-butylurea (D 860) on the metabolism of ethanol] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 238:45–6, 1960 (Ger)

CASIER H, POLET H: [Influence of disulfiram (antabuse) on metabolism of carbon-14-labeled ethyl alcohol in the mouse] Progr Nucl Energy [Biol] 2(3):481–514, 1958 (Fr)

CASIER H, POLET H: The metabolism of ethyl alcohol and acetaldehyde labeled with C14. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 120:498–501, 1 July 59

CASIER H: [Metabolism of labeled ethyl alcohol and the influence of pharmacological substances] Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 16:15–24, June 60 (Fr)

FORSANDER OA, RAIHA NC: Metabolites produced in the liver during alcohol oxidation. J Biol Chem 235:34–6, Jan 60

FORSANDER O, RAIHA N, SUOMALAINEN H: [Oxidation of ethyl alcohol in the isolated liver and in the isolated hind body of the rat] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 318:1–5, 22 Feb 60 (Ger)

GRUENER O: [Studies on the distribution of alcohol between water and body fat] Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 49:235–41, 1959 (Ger)

GARRIDO JM, SAAVEDRA IJ: [Yeast of flowers of wine. Ethanol, source of indispensable carbon for the development of the veil phase] Rev Esp Fisiol 15:189–92, Sept 59 (Sp)

HAKKINEN HM, KULONEN E: Metabolic products from labelled ethanol. III. Chemical fractionation. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 123:21–33, 1 Dec 59

KULONEN E, FORSANDER O: Metabolic products from labelled ethanol. I. Experiments with autoradiography. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 123:1–7, 1 Dec 59

KULONEN E, HAKKINEN HM, FORSANDER O: Metabolic products from labelled ethanol. II. Fractionation of cellular parts. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 123:8–20, 1 Dec 59

KINARD FW, AULL JC Jr, ULMER RE: Relation of ethanol metabolism to several factors in the rat. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 22):1721, 28 Nov 59

KINARD FW, HAY MG, NELSON GH: Effect of starvation on alcohol metabolism and hepatic enzyme activities in dogs. Quart J Stud Alcohol 21:203–7, June 60

LARSEN JA: Extrahepatic metabolism of ethanol in man. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 16):1236, 17 Oct 59

LARSEN JA: Determination of the hepatic blood flow by means of ethanol. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 11:340–7, 1959

McMANUS IR, CONTAG AO, OLSON RE: Characterization of endogenous ethanol in the mammal. Science 131:102–3, 8 Jan 60

NINANE G, BRAKEL J: [Metabolism of ethyl alcohol in the adult Congolese] Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 39:877–85, 31 Dec 59 (Fr)

PORTET R: [Action of thyroxin on the metabolism of ethanol by the chick embryo] J Physiol (Par) 52:202–3, Jan-Feb 60 (Fr)

PIETZ DG, ROSENAK BD, HARGER RN: Alcohol metabolism in hepatic dysfunction. Amer J Gastroent 34:140–51, Aug 60

RODIER J: [Neoformation of alcohol in the viscera in the course of putrefaction] Ann Med Leg (Par) 39:455–61, Sept-Oct 59 (Fr)

REDETZKI HM: Alcohol-aldehyde transhydrogenation with liver alcohol dehydrogenase. Texas Rep Biol Med 18:83–92, Spring 60

SCHILLER D, BURBRIDGE TN, SUTHERLAND VC, SIMON A: The conversion of labeled ethanol to glycerol and glycogen. Quart J Stud Alcohol 20:432–8, Sept 59

SMITH ME, NEWMAN HW: Ethanol-1-C14 and acetate-1-C14 incorporation into lipid fractions in the mouse. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 104:282–4, June 60

TABERSHAW IR: The significance of current research in alcohol metabolism. AMA Arch Environ Health 1:248–52, Sept 60

VALCKE R: [Influence of pharmacological substances on the metabolism of radioactive ethyl alcohol, acetaldehyde and sodium acetate] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 125:232–5, 1 Apr 60 (Fr)

pharmacology

ADAMSON R, BLACK R: Volitional drinking and avoidance learning in the white rat. J Comp Physiol Psychol 52:734–6, Dec 59

ANDRZEJEWSKI S: [Effect of ethanol on vitamin C content in rat organs] Pol Tyg Lek 14:2274–8, 28 Dec 59 (Pol)

ALCOHOL and experimental atherosclerosis. Nutr Rev 18:152–3, May 60

ANGUERA G, SCHWARTZ D: [Contribution to the etiology of retinal vascular disorders. Study of certain factors, namely alcohol and tobacco] Rev Atheroscler (Par) 1:239–55, 1959 (Fr)

ALTHAUSEN TL, UYEYAMA K, LORAN MR: Effects of alcohol on absorption of vitamin A in normal and in gastrectomized subjects. Gastroenterology 38:942–5, June 60

AEBI H, WARTBURG JP von: [Comparative-biological aspects of experimental research on the effects of chronic alcohol administration] Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 16:25–35, June 60 (Ger)

BLOMBERG LH, WASSEN A: Preliminary report on the effect of alcohol on dark adaptation, determined by an objective method. Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 37:274–8, 1959

CASTENFORS H, HULTMAN E, JOSEPHSON B: Effect of intravenous infusions of ethyl alcohol on estimated hepatic blood flow in man. J Clin Invest 39:776–81, May 60

CAVALIERI U, QUADRI A: [On the behavior of the senile organism under the influence of alcohol. Further research] G Geront 7:559–71, July 59 (It)

CHARDON G, BOITEAU H, BOGAERT E: [Study of the action of very small doses of alcohol on higher nervous activity] Ann Med Leg (Par) 39:462–72, Sept-Oct 59 (Fr)

CAVALIERI U, QUADRI A, TAMMARO A: [The clearing factor and alcohol in the senile organism] G Geront 7:719–24, Sept 59 (It)

CARPENTER JA: The effect of caffeine and alcohol on simple visual reaction time. J Comp Physiol Psychol 52:491–6, Aug 59

CLARKE DW, EVANS RL: The influence of ethyl alcohol on the oxygen consumption of cerebral slices. Canad J Biochem 37:1525–6, Dec 59

DESMAREZ JJ: [Influence of ethyl alcohol on conditioning to colors in rats] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1280–1, 1959 (Fr)

DYBICKI J, BALCHUM OJ, MERRILL JM, MENEELY GR: [Studies on pulmonary perfusion and ventilation in dogs with the aid of an alcoholic method] Gruzlica 28:431–8, June 60 (Pol)

ESTABLE JJ, GREZZI JW, BARAIBAR B: [Quantitative determination of hepatic collagen and lipids in the course of experimental chronic poisoning with distilled alcoholic drinks] An Fac Med Montevideo 44:261–8, 1959 (Sp)

FORSTER B, STARCK HJ: [On light and dark adaptation under the influence of alcohol] Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 49:66–9, 1959 (Ger)

FERGUSON M, MICHAEL MARIE, Sister: Alcohol in clinical medicine. GP 21:108–14, Jan 60

GIULIANI V, TALARICO M: [On the painful reaction to alcohol in Hodgkin's disease] Riforma Med 73:876–80, 1 Aug 59 (It)

GRAHAM JD: Ethanol and the absorption of barbiturate. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 2:14–22, Jan 60

GURSEY D, OLSON RE: Depression of serotonin and norepinephrine levels in brain stem of rabbit by ethanol. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 104:280–1, June 60

GRUENER O: [Constitutional differences in the effects of alcohol] Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 49:84–90, 1959 (Ger)

GRANDE F, HAY LJ, HEUPEL HW, AMATUZIO DS: Effect of ethanol on serum cholesterol concentration in dog and man. Circulat Res 8:810–9, July 60

HEBBELINCK M: The effects of a moderate dose of alcohol on a series of functions of physical performance in man. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 120:402–5, 1 July 59

HAKKINEN HM, KULONEN E: Increase in the γ-aminobutyric acid content of rat brain after ingestion of ethanol. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 10):726, 29 Aug 59

HEBBELINCK M: The effect of a moderate dose of ethyl alcohol on human respiratory gas exchange during rest and muscular exercise. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 126:214–8, 1 June 60

IRVINE WT, WATKIN DB, WILLIAMS EJ: The mechanism by which alcohol stimulates acid secretion. Gastroenterology 39:41–7, July 60

JAMES AH: Hodgkin's disease with and without alcohol-induced pain. A clinical and histological comparison. Quart J Med 29:47–66, Jan 60

KOPMANN E, HUGHES FW: Potentiating effect of alcohol on tranquilizers and other central depressants. AMA Arch Gen Psychiat 1:7–11, July 59

KISSIN B, SCHENKER V, SCHENKER A: The acute effects of ethyl alcohol and chlorpromazine on certain physiological functions in alcoholics. Quart J Stud Alcohol 20:480–92, Sept 59

KISSIN B, HANKOFF L: The acute effects of ethyl alcohol on the Funkenstein Mecholyl response in male alcoholics. Quart J Stud Alcohol 20:696–703, Dec 59

KULPE W, MALLACH HJ: [Behavior of the blood sugar level after administration of alcohol] Z Klin Med 156:252–61, 1960 (Ger)

KINARD FW, HAY MG: Effect of ethanol administration on brain and liver enzyme activities. Amer J Physiol 198:657–8, Mar 60

KELLY RH: Altered physiological status and [Na] and [K] in intracellular particulates of rat kidney. Amer J Physiol 198:1049–52, May 60

KISSIN B, SCHENKER V, SCHENKER AC: The acute effect of ethanol ingestion on plasma and urinary 17-hydroxycorticoids in alcoholic subjects. Amer J Med Sci 239:690–705, June 60

KIESSLING KH, TILANDER K: Thiamine and thiamine diphosphate in liver from rats given alcohol. Exp Cell Res 19:628–30, Apr 60

KEATINGE WR, EVANS M: Effect of food, alcohol, and hyoscine on body-temperature and reflex responses of men immersed in cold water. Lancet 2:176–8, 23 July 60

KORMAN M: Alcohol and anxiety levels in the albino rat. I. Observationally defined anxiety. II. Experimentally defined anxiety. Texas Rep Biol Med 18:34–42, Spring 60

MASSERMAN JH: Alcohol and other drugs as preventives of experimental trauma. Quart J Stud Alcohol 20:464–6, Sept 59

MOSS LK, CHENAULT OW Jr, GASTON EA Jr: The effects of alcohol ingestion on experimental hemorrhagic shock. Surg Forum 10:390–2, 1960

MIANI P, VIDONI G: [Experimental research on the auditory function in man in relation to various grades of blood alcohol] Clin Otorinolaring (Roma) 11:411–34, Sept-Oct 59 (It)

PERMAN ES: The effect of ethyl alcohol on the secretion from the adrenal medulla of the cat. Acta Physiol Scand 48:323–8, 25 Apr 60

PANSINI R, FARINELLI A, CASOTTI F: [The influence of small doses of ethyl alcohol on capillary blood sugar in liver disease patients] Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 13:323–36, 1960 (It)

PANSINI R, FARINELLI A: [Comparative evaluation of the hypoglycemic effect of ethanol in oral and intravenous administration] Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 13:243–57, 1960 (It)

RUTENFRANZ J, JANSEN G: [On the compensation of alcohol effects by caffeine and pervitin in a psychomotor task] Int Z Angew Physiol 18:62–81, 1959 (Ger)

ROSENFELD G: Inhibitory influence of ethanol on serotonin metabolism. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:144–9, Jan 60

RAIHA N: Effect of ethanol on cytological changes induced by salt load in nucleus supraopticus of rat. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:387–9, Feb 60

REYNOLDS GS, VAN SOMMERS P: Effects of ethyl alcohol on avoidance behavior. Science 132:42–3, 1 July 60

SCHULER C: [The alcoholization of the tendons – a further possibility of therapy in spastic paralyses] Schweiz Med Wschr 90:781–2, 16 July 60 (Ger)

VITAMIN B12 and alcohol. Nutr Rev 17:306–7, Oct 59

VENKATARAMAN PR, LOWE CU: Effect of ethanol on rat-liver ribonucleoprotein previously exposed to cold trichloroacetic acid. Biochem J 72:430–5, July 59

VENKATARAMAN PR: Observations on the effect of ethanol on rat-liver ribonucleoprotein previously exposed to trichloracetic acid. Biochim Biophys Acta 39:352–4, 8 Apr 60

WALLGREN H: Sex difference in ethanol tolerance of rats. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 10):726–7, 29 Aug 59

WALLGREN H, KULONEN E: Effect of ethanol on respiration of rat-brain-cortex slices. Biochem J 75:150–8, Apr 60

WALLGREN H: Comparison of the effect of ethanol and malonate on the respiration of rat brain cortex slices. Acta Physiol Scand 49:216–23, 15 July 60

ZIRKLE GA, McATEE OB, KING PD, VAN DYKE R: Meprobamate and small amounts of alcohol. Effects on human ability, coordination, and judgment. JAMA 173:1823–5, 20 Aug 60

related compounds

BLOHM TR, KARIYA T, LAUGHLIN MW: Effects of MER-29, a cholesterol synthesis inhibitor, on mammalian tissue lipides. Arch Biochem 85:250–63, Nov 59

BLOHM TR, MACKENZIE RD: Specific inhibition of cholesterol biosynthesis by a synthetic compound (MER-29). Arch Biochem 85:245–9, Nov 59

HAUS E, HALBERG F: 24-Hour rhythm in susceptibility of C mice to a toxic dose of ethanol. J Appl Physiol 14:878–80, Nov 59

MAZIA D, HARRIS PJ, BIBRING T: The multiplicity of the mitotic centers and the time-course of their duplication and separation. J Biophys Biochem Cytol 7:1–20, Feb 60

MOOTSE G, CLIFFTON EE: The effect of cysteine and mercaptoethanol on plasmin. Amer J Cardiol 6:399–405, Aug 60

ROHMANN C, WISCHNIEWSKI T: [On the preparation of sulfur-containing esters of morpholinoethanol as well as thiomorpholinoethanol] Arch Pharm (Berl) 292/64:787–92, Dec 59 (Ger)

therapy

HOFFMANN KF: [Dental- and oral hygiene with ethyl alcohol, a prophylactic measure] Med Mschr 14:317–9, May 60 (Ger)

POLVANI F: [Intravenous perfusion of ethyl alcohol and of meperidine as analgesic in labor] Ann Ostet Ginec 81: 590–616, 1959 (It)

TAVERNIER JB, CHIARELLI J: [Intraspinal injections of alcohol. Indications. Technic. Results] Neurochirurgie 5:359–62, July-Sept 59 (Fr)

toxicology

LORENZ E, FALK W: [Acute alcohol poisoning in childhood] Wien Klin Wschr 72:395–8, 3 June 60 (Ger)

MUELLER E, RUTENFRANZ J: [The EEG as a test of cerebral function disorder after alcohol] Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 50:54–61, 1960 (Ger)

TOLOKONTSEV NA: [Comparative studies on continuous and intermittent effects of volatile non-electrolyte poisons. (On the problem of the standardization of harmful substances in the air in the industrial environment)] Gig Sanit 25:29–35. Mar 60 (Rus)

ALCOHOL, METHYL

chemistry

KUBIS J: [Polarographic determination of methanol and ethanol] Pracov Lek 11:465–8, Nov 59 (Cz)

RADIN NS, HAJRA AK, AKAHORI Y: Preparation of methyl esters. J Lip Res 1:250–1, Apr 60

metabolism

KOIVUSALO M: Effect of disulfiram (tetraethylthiuram disulphide) on the metabolism of methanol in rat liver homogenates. Acta Physiol Scand 45:271–7, 31 Mar 59

KOIVUSALO M: Studies on the effect of other alcohols on the metabolism of methanol in rat liver homogenates. Acta Physiol Scand 45:102–8, 31 Mar 59

KOIVUSALO M: Studies on the metabolism of methanol and formaldehyde in vitro in molybdenum deficiency induced by tungstate feeding. Acta Physiol Scand 45:109–15, 31 Mar 59

ROSENFELD WD, SILVERMAN SR: Carbon isotope fractionation in bacterial production of methane. Science 130:1658–9, 11 Dec 59

pharmacology

KUK-MEIRI S, LICHTENSTEIN N: Effect of methanol and dioxan on the action of chymotrypsin on L-phenylalanine methyl ester. Experientia 16:114, 15 Mar 60

related compounds

MEDURI B, PETRUZZELLI C: [Clinical experience on the combination of benzoylmethanol, vitamin C and hesperidin in the field of gynecology] Minerva Ginec 11:509–11, 30 June 59 (It)

toxicology

AEBI H: [Biochemical and medical aspects of the metabolism of groups with one carbon atom] Minerva Med 51:1569–70, 28 Apr 60 (It)

CHAO CC: [Data for hygienic standardization of maximum permissible concentrations of methanol vapors in air] Gig Sanit 24:7–12, Oct 59 (Rus)

COOPER JR, MARCHESI VT: The possible biochemical lesion in blindness due to methanol poisoning. Biochem Pharmacol 2:313–5, Nov 59

HAUCK G: [On methanol determination according to the Widmark method] Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 49:669–72, 1959–1960 (Ger)

MARC-AURELE J, SCHREINER GE: The dialysance of ethanol and methanol; a proposed method for the treatment of massive intoxication by ethyl or methyl alcohol. J Clin Invest 39:802–7. May 60

STINEBAUGH BJ: The use of peritoneal dialysis in acute methyl alcohol poisoning. AMA Arch Intern Med 105:613–7, Apr 60

urine

TOMPSETT SL: The phenolic acids of urine–a study of methylation. J Pharm Pharmacol 12:62–4, Jan 60

ALCOHOL, PROPYL

related compounds

GOTTLIEB SF, MANDEL M: Utilization of 1-amino-2-propanol by a soil bacterium. Canad J Microbiol 5:363–8, Aug 59

TACCANI G: [On the therapeutic value of an antitussive agent] Minerva Med 50:4396–8, 26 Dec 59 (It)

VECCHI A, MELONE G, MAFFII G: [Synthesis of some derivatives of 2-ethyl-3-phenyl-3-aminopropanol and their pharmacological properties] Farmaco [Sci] 14:697–706, Oct 59 (It)

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

see also BEER

see also WINE

DAMRAU F, LIDDY E: A psychological study of moderate social drinkers; organoleptic responses and motivation field survey. Exp Med Surg 17:291–6, 1959

DAMRAU F, LIDDY E: Hangovers and whiskey congeners. Comparison of whisky with vodka. J Nat Med Ass 52:262–5, July 60

FEARNLEY GR, FERGUSON J, CHAKRABARTI R, VINCENT CT: Effect of beer on blood fibrinolytic activity. Lancet 1:184–6, 23 Jan 60

FERGUSON M, MICHAEL MARIE, Sister: Alcohol in clinical medicine. GP 21:108–14, Jan 60

ROLLET J: [Development of the consumption of aperitifs] Vie Med 40:923–7, Oct 59 (Fr)

SHEHATA AM: Yeasts isolated from sugar cane and its juice during the production of aguardente de cana. Appl Microbiol 8:73–5, Mar 60

WEGMANN F: [Pain after ingestion of alcohol as an early symptom of malignant lymphogranulomatosis (Hodgkin-Sternberg) and as an accompanying symptom of other diseases] Schweiz Med Wschr 89:1287–8, 5 Dec 59 (Ger)

chemistry

HAAG HB, FINNEGAN JK, LARSON PS, SMITH RB Jr: Studies on the acute toxicity and irritating properties of the congeners in whisky. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1:618–27, Nov 59

McKENNIS H Jr, HAAG HB: On the congeners of whiskey. J Amer Geriat Soc 7:848–58, Nov 59

legislation

ALCOHOL or health?] Concours Med 82:245–7, 16 Jan 60 (Fr)

ROLLET J: [The problem of the distillers of home-brew] Vie Med 41:95–8, Jan 60 (Fr)

toxicology

DAMRAU F, LIDDY E: The whisky congeners. Comparison of whisky with vodka as to toxic effects. Curr Ther Res 2:453–7, Sept 60

DAWBER TR, KANNEL WB, REVOTSKIE N, STOKES J III, KAGAN A, GORDON T: Some factors associated with the development of coronary heart disease; six years' follow-up experience in the Framingham study. Amer J Public Health 49:1349–56, Oct 59

ALCOHOLIC INTOXICATION

see also ALCOHOL ETHYL – blood

ALCOHOL and road accidents, report of special B.M.A. committee. Brit Med J No 5168:269–72, 23 Jan 60

AMANN E, GERSTENBRAND F, SALEM G: [Cerebrocranial trauma and alcoholism] Wien Med Wschr 110:583–8, 9 July 60 (Ger)

BREITENECKER L: [The physician and traffic accidents] Wien Med Wschr 109:861–3, 7 Nov 59 (Ger)

BIRRELL JH: Alcohol as a factor in Victorian road collisions. Med J Aust 47(1):713–22, 7 May 60

DAMRAU F, LIDDY E: Hangovers and whiskey congeners. Comparison of whisky with vodka. J Nat Med Ass 52:262–5, July 60

KUERZINGER R: [Considerations on the testing of the driving ability of intoxicated drivers] Deutsch Gesundh 14:2248–54, 3 Dec 59 (Ger)

KUERZINGER R: [On the clinical aspects and diagnosis of acute intoxication] Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Lpz) 12:208–12, June 60 (Ger)

PONSOLD A: [Intoxication at the steering wheel] Hippokrates 30:671–3, 30 Sept 59 (Ger)

ROUSSEL JM: [Alcohol and highway safety] Un Med Canada 89:75–8, Jan 60 (Fr)

SCHMIDT WS, SMART RG: Alcoholics, drinking and traffic accidents. Quart J Stud Alcohol 20:631–44, Sept 59

SIMONIN C: [Alcoholic offense] Concours Med 81:4065–6, 26 Sept 59 (Fr)

SUMMERS RD: Driving and alcohol. Brit J Clin Pract 14:117–22, Feb 60

"UNDER the influence". Brit Med J No 5168:256–7, 23 Jan 60

WOODWARD FD: A doctor speaks to a legislative committee in regard to the implied consent law and to driving while affected by alcohol. Virginia Med Monthly 87:227–9, May 60

ZIRKLE GA, KING PD, McATEE OB, VAN DYKE R: Effects of chlorpromazine and alcohol on coordination and judgement. JAMA 171:1496–9, 14 Nov 59

blood

LECOQ R: [The humoral hyperpyruvicemic factor in ethanol poisoning] Int Z Vitaminforsch 30:113–28, 1959 (Fr)

complications

DUCHON J, BAUER M: [Hypacusis after acute alcoholic intoxication. Description of a case] Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 22:94–8, Mar 60 (Fr)

SCHEDA V: [Necrosis of the cerebral cortex following acute alcoholic intoxications] Ideggyogy Szemle 12:263–6, Sept 59 (Hun)

diagnosis

ALHA A, RAEKALLIO J: [On the normal status of clinical examination of alcoholic intoxication. Cases of suspected drunkenness at the wheel, in which no blood alcohol was found, examined from 1952 to 1958 at the medicolegal examination center of Helsinki] Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 48:593–600, 1959 (Ger)

BAYLY RC, McCALLUM NE: Some aspects of alcohol in body fluids. II. The change in blood alcohol concentration following alcohol consumption. Med J Aust 46(2):173–6, 8 Aug 59

BEHAGUE P, SOULAS B, CHAMPAILLET: [Neuromuscular excitability curves in alcoholism. Their importance for the diagnosis and for the supervision of disintoxication] Rev Neurol (Par) 101:184–8, Aug 59 (Fr)

GOODOF II: The use of alcohol determinations in medico-legal investigations. J Maine Med Ass 51:43–4, Feb 60

LOMMER E: [Statistical observations on the diagnosis of intoxication and the applicability of the nystagmus test] Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 49:281–93, 1959 (Ger)

McCALLUM NE, SCROGGIE JG: Some aspects of alcohol in body fluids. I. Correlation between blood alcohol concentration and alcohol consumption. Med J Aust 46(2):169–73, 8 Aug 59

MONOD R: [Conclusion of the alcotest experimentation (biochemical investigation of the alcohol in expired air) in a department of France] Bull Acad Nat Med (Par) 144:86–95, 2–9 Feb 60 (Fr)

SILLERY RJ, WILLIAMS LA, LANGTRY AC: Correlation between ethyl alcohol levels in venous blood and alveolar air samples. J Lab Clin Med 54:613–6, Oct 59

SALEM H, LUCAS GH, LUCAS DM: Saran plastic bags as containers for breath samples. Canad Med Ass J 82:682–3, 26 Mar 60

SCHMIDT O, STARCK HJ, FORSTER B: [Studies on the deviation of the Widmark method in use of potentiometric iodometry] Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 49:649–52, 1959–1960 (Ger)

experimental

FRIEDMAN SL, INGALLS JW Jr: A note on the tilting-plane technique for measuring the performance of rats in relation to the degree of their alcohol intoxication. Quart J Stud Alcohol 21:217–22, June 60

in adolescence

SOWER C: Teen-age drinking as a group behavior. Implications for research. Quart J Stud Alcohol 20:655–68, Sept 59

in infancy & childhood

JOKANOVIC R, VOLF N: [Acute alcoholic intoxication in children] Med Glas 13:505–8, Oct 59 (Ser)

jurisprudence

DRINK, epilepsy, murder, and amnesia. Brit Med J No 5173:565–7, 27 Feb 60

EDELSTEIN CK: 'Drunk-in-charge': some medico-legal aspects. S Afr Med J 34:398–401, 14 May 60

KUERZINGER R: [Differential clinical evaluation of alcoholic influence in various punishable acts] Deutsch Gesundh 14: 1179–87, 25 June 59 (Ger)

NASILOWSKI W: [Critique of the use of sobriety tests in courts] Pol Tyg Lek 15:806–9, 23 May 60 (Pol)

pathology

BOGACHUK AI: [Differential roentgen diagnosis of alcoholic intoxication of the heart and myocardial dystrophy] Voennomed Zh 1:56–7, Jan 60 (Rus)

pharmacology

GERCHOW J: [On the methodology of detection and evaluation of alcohol-induced personality changes] Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 49:70–7, 1959 (Ger)

psychology

CARPENTER ES: Alcohol in the Iroquois dream quest. Amer J Psychiat 116:148–51, Aug 59

statistics

RUBINO GF, CAPELLARO F, PETTINATI L, SCANSETTI G: [Blood alcohol level in drivers in relation to road accidents] Minerva Med 51:555–8, 17 Feb 60 (It)

therapy

HOEFLE KH, LINDHEIMER W, MARX H: [Effect of prednisolone in acute alcoholic intoxication and excessive hypothermia] Medizinische No 47:2280–1, 21 Nov 59 (Ger)

MARC-AURELE J, SCHREINER GE: The dialysance of ethanol and methanol: a proposed method for the treatment of massive intoxication by ethyl or methyl alcohol. J Clin Invest 39:802–7, May 60

MENNINGER-LERCHENTHAL E: [A criticism of sobering agents in alcoholic intoxication] Wien Klin Wschr 23:419–22, 10 June 60 (Ger)

PLANTE N, BEDARD D: [Magnesium sulfate in the treatment of states of alcoholic intoxication] Laval Med 29:160–8, Feb 60 (Fr)

SCOGIN JT, DOBSON HL: Acute alcoholic intoxication: use of methylphenidylate. Amer Practit 11:48–51, Jan 60

ALCOHOLISM

see also PSYCHOSES, ALCOHOLIC

BEJARANO J: [Three aspects of the problem of nutrition and alcoholism] Dia Med 31:1159–61; passim, 29 June 59 (Sp)

BLOCK MA: Danger of alcoholism in the transportation industry. JAMA 170:2204–5, 29 Aug 59

BEELEY AL: Alcoholism, social work and mental hygiene. Ment Hyg 43:577–82, Oct 59

BORDELEAU JM: [Medicine and alcoholism] Un Med Canada 88:1026–8, Sept 59 (Fr)

BOWMAN KM: Alcoholism. Amer J Psychiat 116:626–8, Jan 60

BLOCK MA: The status of alcoholism—where do we go from here? J Med Ass Georgia 48:549–54, Nov 59

BABOW I, WATTS MS, AUERBACK A, CALLAWAY C: Alcoholism in San Francisco. A community study and recommended program. Calif Med 92:422–5, June 60

BELL RG: Clinical landmarks in alcohol addiction. Canad Nurse 56:711–4, Aug 60

COTTE L: [Alcoholism and traffic accidents] J Med Lyon 41:491–500, 20 Apr 60 (Fr)

GLATT MM: An alcoholic unit in a mental hospital. Lancet 2:397–8, 19 Sept 59

JONSSON E: [Alcoholism as a cause of invalidity] Svensk Lakartidn 56:2089–90, 24 July 59 (Sw)

KELLER M: Definition of alcoholism. Quart J Stud Alcohol 21:125–34, Mar 60

KEYSERLINGK H von: [The sociology, therapy and rehabilitation of the alcoholic] Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Lpz) 12:176–83, May 60 (Ger)

LOEPER M: [Two poisons in life insurance] Progr Med (Par) 87:380–4, 10 Nov 59 (Fr)

LEWIS JA: Alcoholism, a public health menace. J Kentucky Med Ass 58:818–21, July 60

McCARTHY RG, FAIN TG: Measuring knowledge of alcoholism in the community. Quart J Stud Alcohol 20:645–54, Sept 59

MOLIMARD R: [The regulation of the parenchymatous masses in the body. (Experimental research). Attempted application to the clinico-biological study of alcoholic cirrhosis in man] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 75:893–901, 6–13 Nov 59 (Fr)

NYLANDER I: Children of alcoholic fathers. Acta Paediat (Upps) 49(Suppl 121):1–134, Mar 60

RUSSO AJ: Observations from 13,000 visits to alcoholics GP 20:152–7, Sept 59

ROUSSEL JM: [Alcoholism, the tobacco habit and drug addiction] Un Med Canada 89:489–92, Apr 60 (Fr)

SCHMIDT WS, SMART RG: Alcoholics, drinking and traffic accidents. Quart J Stud Alcohol 20:631–44, Sept 59

STRAUS R: The comprehensive approach to the problems of alcoholism. Quart J Stud Alcohol 20:669–72, Sept 59

WILLIAMS L: The problem of chronic alcoholism. Practitioner 184:739–48, June 60

blood

CUERVO MUNOZ C: [Hypopotassemia in alcoholism] Med Esp 42:341–4, Oct 59 (Sp)

EISENBETH R, RAAB J: [The hyperlipemia of alcoholics] Arch Mal Appar Dig 49:572–9, May 60 (Fr)

HED R: Clinical studies in chronic alcoholism. IV. Studies on serum transaminase activity in chronic alcoholism. Acta Med Scand 165:161–6, 28 Oct 59

NORDMO SH: Blood groups in schizophrenia, alcoholism, and mental deficiency. Amer J Psychiat 116:460–1, Nov 59

WORTIS J: Serum toxicity in various psychiatric disorders. Amer J Psychiat 116:309–11, Oct 59

case reports

CHAMBON: [Gayet-Wernicke syndrome of alcoholic origin in a 22-year-old subject] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 2:63–6, Feb 60 (Fr)

complications

ALAJOUANINE T, CASTAIGNE P, CONTAMIN F, LEBOURGES J: [On 6 cases of cerebellar atrophy of the late cortical type (Pierre-Maire-Foix-Alajouanine) observed in chronic alcoholics] Rev Neurol (Par) 100:411–29, May 59 (Fr)

ANGUERA G, SCHWARTZ D: [Contribution to the etiology of retinal vascular disorders. Study of certain factors, notably alcohol and tobacco] Rev Atheroscler (Par) 1:239–55, 1959 (Fr)

AUDOUEINEIX E: [Corticotherapy of alcoholic retrobulbar neuritis] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 2:124–7, Feb 60 (Fr)

ADAMS RD: Nutritional diseases of the nervous system in the alcoholic patient. Trans Amer Clin Climat Ass 71:59–94, 1959

BODHE YG: Alcoholic abdomen. Indian J Med Sci 13:867–9, Oct 59

BARAONA E, ORREGO H, AMENABAR E, FERNANDEZ O, MALDONADO E, SALINAS A, DONOSO S: [Study of intestinal absorption in liver cirrhosis] Rev Med Chile 87:761–9, Oct 59 (Sp)

BARINI O, SILVA CP de: [Cerebral atrophy in chronic alcoholism. Pneumoencephalographic study] Arq Neuropsiquiat 17:427–30, Dec 59 (Por)

BENNETT AE, MOWERY GL, FORT JT: Brain damage from chronic alcoholism: the diagnosis of intermediate stage of alcoholic brain disease. Amer J Psychiat 116:705–11, Feb 60

CALVO MELENDRO J, SANCHEZ-MALO DE CALVO DP: [Alcoholic encephalopathy of the cerebellar type] Rev Clin Esp 75:186–8, 15 Nov 59 (Sp)

CACHIN M, PERGOLA F, LEVILLAIN R: [Relations between alcoholism and hemochromatosis] Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 16:53–64, June 60 (Fr)

DAVIDSON CS, POPPER H: Cirrhosis in alcoholics. Amer J Med 27:193–5, Aug 59

EISENBETH R: [Hyperlipemia with lactescence of the serum in the course of alcoholic cirrhosis with severe anorexia] Strasbourg Med 11:343–7, May 60 (Fr)

FAST BB, WOLFE SJ, STORMONT JM, DAVIDSON CS: Fat absorption in alcoholics with cirrhosis. Gastroenterology 37:321–4, Sept 59

FAILLA E: [Grave paranoid schizophrenia appearing in a chronic alcoholic subject] Rass Med Sarda 61:419–27, July–Aug 59 (It)

FONGI EG, GUISSANI RM, SANCHEZ DE LA VEGA W: [Leslie Zieve syndrome] Prensa Med Argent 46:2129–37, 21 Aug 59 (Sp)

GIRARD PF, PLAUCHU M, TOMMASI M, BOURRAT C: [A new anatomic aspect of alcoholic encephalopathies: demyelinization of the pons] Lyon Med 91:1195–200, 27 Dec 59 (Fr)

GOLDBERG M: The occurrence and treatment of hypothyroidism among alcoholics. J Clin Endocr 20:609–21, Apr 60

GHERMAN G, PAPILIAN VV, SCHUSTER N, GRECU F, LUDATSCHER R: [Liver changes caused by alcohol] Med Interna (Bucur) 12:257–68, Feb 60 (Rum)

HOFSTETTER JR, GARDIOL D: [Influence of therapeutics on the alcoholic liver at its different stages] Rev Med Suisse Rom 80:333–7, May 60 (Fr)

KLATSKIN G: Newer concepts of cirrhosis. AMA Arch Intern Med 104:899–902, Dec 59

LEVY M, GEISSMANN J, REYNAUD R: [Copper oxidase in the course of alcoholic cirrhosis of the liver] Arch Mal Appar Dig 48:1398–400, Nov 59 (Fr)

LEVRAT M, BRETTE R, GRANDMOTTET P: [The treatment of alcoholic cirrhosis with ascites. (Apropos of statistics of 449 cases including 85 patients surviving longer than 2 years)] Arch Mal Appar Dig 48:1265–93, Nov 59 (Fr)

LESTER D, BUCCINO R, BIZZOCCO D: The vitamin C status of alcoholics. J Nutr 70:278–82, Feb 60

LEREBOULLET J, PLUVINAGE R, LEVILLAIN R, AUBERT M, ROLAND J: [Cerebral atheroma and chronic alcoholism] Bull Acad Nat Med (Par) 144:58–62, 19–26 Jan 60 (Fr)

LEMENAGER J: [Alcoholism and tuberculosis. Study of 70 men hospitalized for pulmonary tuberculosis] Sem Med Prof (Par) 36:81–5, 30 Jan 60 (Fr)

LAPRESLE J, CLAY R: [Central necrosis of the protuberance in alcoholic encephalopathy with lesions of the mammillary bodies] Rev Neurol (Par) 101:769–74, Dec 59 (Fr)

LOYKE HF, CUTARELLI R: An evaluation of hypertension and liver disease in an alcoholic service. Amer J Med Sci 240:346–8, Sept 60

LABECKI TD: Alcoholic cirrhosis: a preventable disease. Seminar Rep 5:16–22, Summer 60

MERKEL KL: [A graphic analysis of primary infection with tuberculosis in alcoholics and non-alcoholics] Beitr Klin Tuberk 120:408–14, 1959 (Ger)

MULLER B, LAURENT J: [Apropos of hospital statistics on 446 cases of liver cirrhosis observed from 1943 to 1958. Etiological and clinical deductions] J Med Lyon 40:1017–31, 5 Dec 59 (Fr)

MALLORY GK: Liver diseases associated with chronic alcoholism. Lab Invest 9:132–41, Jan–Feb 60

NETTER A, LUMBROSO P, MAUVAIS P, POTTER M, HENRY R, THEVENET M: [The hormonal status in alcoholic cirrhoses] C R Soc Franc Gynec 29:227–30, June–Sept 59 (Fr)

NORKIN SA, WEITZEL R, CAMPAGNA-PINTO D, MACDONALD RA, MALLORY GK: "Alcoholic" hyalin in human cirrhosis histochemical studies. Amer J Path 37:49–61, July 60

PODOLSKY E: The phobic chronic alcoholic. Med Times 87:1651–2, Dec 59

PERREAU P, JOULIN M: [Tuberculous meningitis of the alcoholic. Its gravity] Presse Med 67:1816–7, 24 Oct 59 (Fr)

POMME B, PLANCHE R, GIRARD J, BRUNETON J: [Vitamin B6 in the treatment of acute and chronic nervous manifestations of alcoholism] Concours Med 82:681–6, 6 Feb 60 (Fr)

PERRIN P: [Chronic alcoholism and the cardiovascular system] Concours Med 82:1887–94, 9 Apr 60 (Fr)

SHORTER RG, BAGGENSTOSS AH: Observations on the histogenesis of cirrhosis of the liver in chronic alcoholism. Amer J Clin Path 32:422–9, Nov 59

SILVA S, UGARTE G, VALENZUELA J, OSSA G, MARUSIC E: [Study of the exocrine function of the pancreas in chronic alcoholic cirrhotics by means of the secretin test] Rev Med Chile 87:770–3, Oct 59 (Sp)

SETKA J, PILUCHA J: [Gastritis chronica. Gastritis in alcoholics] Cas Lek Cesk 99:50–3, 8 Jan 60 (Cz)

SCHAPOSNIK F, PIANZOLA L, VAZQUEZ S: [The liver in chronic alcoholism] Rev Clin Esp 76:372–80, 31 Mar 60 (Sp)

SCHAPOSNIK F, PIANZOLA L, VAZQUEZ S: [The liver in chronic alcoholism] Med Panamer 14:262–75, 15 May 60 (Sp)

THIMANN J, GAUTHIER JW: The management of depression in alcoholism and drug addiction. J Clin Exp Psychopath 20:320–5, Oct–Dec 59

TOMENIUS J: [Gastroenterological problems connected with alcoholism] Svensk Lakartidn 56:2787–91, 9 Oct 59 (Sw)

TRAVIS JC: Use of iproniazid in treatment of alcoholics. JAMA 172:909–12, 27 Feb 60

VICTOR M, MANCALL EL, DREYFUS PM: Deficiency amblyopia in the alcoholic patient. A clinicopathologic study. AMA Arch Ophthal 64:1–33, July 60

VALAITIS J, PILZ CG, OLINER H, CHOMET B: Myoglobulinuria, myoglobinuric nephrosis and alcoholism. AMA Arch Path 70:195–202, Aug 60

WAROT P, CAPPELAERE P, BERTRAM A: [Chronic alcoholic encephalopathy with predominant cerebellar symptomatology] Lille Med 5:253–6, Apr 60 (Fr)

WHITCOMB HC Jr, JOB HJ: Zieve's syndrome: a case report. Rocky Mountain Med J 57:49–51, Sept 60

diagnosis

BELL RG: Clinical landmarks in alcohol addiction. Canad Med Ass J 81:929–32, 1 Dec 59

O'HOLLAREN P: Differential diagnosis of problem drinkers. Northw Med 59:639–43, May 60

WINFIELD DL: The use of methypryion as an aid in obtaining electroencephalograms in alcoholics. J Nerv Ment Dis 130:45–8, Jan 60

economics

BASTIDE H: [In 1956 the damage caused by alcoholism cost the "North" a billion francs] Vie Med 41:682–5, June 60 (Fr)

etiology

HOFFER A, OSMOND H: Concerning an etiological factor in alcoholism: the possible role of adrenochrome metabolism. Quart J Stud Alcohol 20:750–6, Dec 59

LISANSKY ES: The etiology of alcoholism: the role of psychological predisposition. Quart J Stud Alcohol 21:314–43, June 60

McCORD W, McCORD J, GUDEMAN J: Some current theories of alcoholism: a longitudinal evaluation. Quart J Stud Alcohol 20:727-49, Dec 59

experimental

ASCHKENASY-LELU P: [Inhibitory action of an estrogenic hormone on the spontaneous ingestion of alcohol by the rat] Rev Franc Etudes Clin Biol 5:132-8, Feb 60 (Fr)

ASCHKENASY-LELU P: [The spontaneous consummation of alcohol in the rat in the course of the estrus cycle] C R Soc Biol (Par) 154:554-5, 1960 (Fr)

CLARK R, POLISH E: Avoidance conditioning and alcohol consumption in rhesus monkeys. Science 132:223-4, 22 July 6

KADAS L: [Studies on the gastroduodenal system, pancreas and liver in experimental chronic alcoholism] Kiserl Orvostud 11:411-21, Aug 59 (Hun)

McCLEARN GE, RODGERS DA: Differences in alcohol preference among inbred strains of mice. Quart J Stud Alcohol 20:691-5, Dec 59

genetics

CHRISTIAENS L, MIZON JP, DELMARLE G: [On the descendants of alcoholics] Ann Pediat (Par) 36:37-42, 24 Jan 60 (Fr)

history

GREENLAND C: Habitual drunkards in Scotland, 1879-1918; a historical note. Quart J Stud Alcohol 21:135-9, Mar 60

hospitals & clinics

BARROS M de: [Report on a tour of study of several anti-alcoholic establishments in Switzerland] J Med (Porto) 42:90-103, 14 May 60 (Por)

JACKSON JK, MYKUT M, BURR RC, FAGAN RJ: The alcoholism training program at the University of Washington School of Medicine. Quart J Stud Alcohol 21:298-313, June 60

McPHEETERS HL: A treatment unit for alcoholics. Ment Hosp 11:41-2, Mar 60

in adolescence

MECIR J: [Abuse of alcohol in young people] Z Kinderpsychiat 27:108-12, Apr 60 (Ger)

in infancy & childhood

ROLLET J: [Precise data on alcoholism in children in France] Vie Med 40:825-8, Sept 59 (Fr)

in old age

VOISIN R, WARNERY M, CORRIOL R: [Alcoholism, a factor in tuberculosis in the aged] Marseille Med 96:633-5, 1959 (Fr)

jurisprudence

NEWMAN HW: Alcohol and driving: application of a definition in a way to deter offenders. California Med 91: 335-7, Dec 59

legislation

[LEGISLATION for the treatment of alcoholics] Ugeskr Laeg 122:116-9, 28 Jan 60 (Dan)

metabolism

FRENCH SW: Liver dehydrogenase activity in chronic alcoholism. A comparative histochemical study. AMA Arch Path 69:303-13, Mar 60

LUNDE P: Pyridoxine deficiency in chronic alcoholism. J Nerv Ment Dis 131:77-9, July 60

McCOLLISTER RJ, FLINK EB, DOE RP: Magnesium balance studies in chronic alcoholism. J Lab Clin Med 55:98-104, Jan 60

MAGNESIUM balance in alcoholics. Nutr Rev 18:200-1, July 60

SCHILLER J, PECK RE, GOLDBERG MA: Studies in alcoholism. Effect of amino acids on the rate of disappearance of alcohol from the blood. AMA Arch Neurol 1: 127-32, Aug 59

WESTERFELD WW, SCHULMAN MP: Some biochemical aspects of the alcohol problem. Quart J Stud Alcohol 20:439-51, Sept 59

WILLIAMS RJ: Biochemical individuality and cellular nutrition: prime factors in alcoholism. Quart J Stud Alcohol 20: 452-63, Sept 59

nursing

The NURSE and the alcoholic. Canad Nurse 56:714-8, Aug 60

pathology

COUSIN JP: [The liver of the alcoholic] Therapeutique (Par) 36:139-42, Feb 60 (Fr)

CAFFI M, PAGANONI C: [Action of vitamin B12 and of one of its analogues in alcoholic-tobacco toxic neuritis. (Histopathological study)] Ann Ottal 86:87-97, Mar 60 (It)

COIRAULT R: [Ionic and metabolic disequilibrium in the confuso-oneiric episode of acute alcoholism: therapeutic results] Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 16:102-27, June 60 (Fr)

DELAY J, BRION S, ESCOUROLLE R, SANCHEZ A: [Relation between Marchiafava-Bignami degeneration of the corpus callosum and Morel's cortical laminar sclerosis (apropos of 5 anatomo-clinical case reports)] Encephale 48:281-312, 1959 (Fr)

DELAY J, BRION S, ESCOUROLLE R, SANCHEZ A: [Necrosis of the Marchiafava-Bignami corpus callosum and Morel's cortical laminar sclerosis] Rev Neurol (Par) 101:560-2, Oct 59 (Fr)

KISSIN B, SCHENKER V, SCHENKER AC: Adrenal cortical function and liver disease in alcoholics. Amer J Med Sci 238: 344-53, Sept 59

KAY WW, MURFITT KC, GLATT MM: Liver damage in addictive alcoholics. J Ment Sci 105:748-54, July 59

LYNCH MJ: Brain lesions in chronic alcoholism. AMA Arch Path 69:342-53, Mar 60

MALLER O, MIHAILESCO N, PARASKIVESCO E, ELIAS S: [Cerebral changes in chronic alcoholism] Confin Neurol 20:18-26, 1960 (Fr)

MENGHINI G: [The morphobioptic aspect of the liver of the alcoholic (non-cirrhotic) and its evolution] Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 16:36-52, June 60 (Fr)

SUMMERSKILL WH, DAVIDSON CS, DIBLE JH, MALLORY GK, SHERLOCK S, TURNER MD, WOLFE SJ: Cirrhosis of the liver: a study of alcoholic and nonalcoholic patients in Boston and London. New Engl J Med 262:1-9, 7 Jan 60

physiology

EVANS W: The electrocardiogram of alcoholic cardiomyopathy. Brit Heart J 21:445-56, Oct 59

KISSIN B, HANKOFF L: The acute effects of ethyl alcohol on the Funkenstein Mecholyl response in male alcoholics. Quart J Stud Alcohol 20:696-703, Dec 59

KISSIN B, SCHENKER V, SCHENKER A: The acute effects of ethyl alcohol and chlorpromazine on certain physiological functions in alcoholics. Quart J Stud Alcohol 20:480-92, Sept 59

KISSIN B, SCHENKER V, SCHENKER AC: The acute effect of ethanol ingestion on plasma and urinary 17-hydroxycorticoids in alcoholic subjects. Amer J Med Sci 239:690-705, June 60

LIVSHITS LS: [Studies on the higher nervous activity in man during hypnosis in chronic alcoholism] Zh Vyss Nerv Deiat Pavlov 9:837-44, Nov-Dec 59 (Rus)

RAPHAEL SS, LYNCH MJ, SPARE PD, MELLOR LD: Further studies in chronic alcoholism. Canad Med Ass J 82:16-20, 2 Jan 60

SMALL M, LONGARINI A, ZAMCHECK N: Disturbances of digestive physiology following acute drinking episodes in "skid-row" alcoholics. Amer J Med 27:575-85, Oct 59

SUTHERLAND VC, BURBRIDGE TN, ADAMS JE, SIMON A: Cerebral metabolism in problem drinkers under the influence of alcohol and chlorpromazine hydrochloride. J Appl Physiol 15:189-96, Mar 60

prevention & control

ALCOHOL or health?] Concours Med 82:245-7, 16 Jan 60 (Fr)

BARROS M de: [Social and individual prevention of alcoholism] J Med (Porto) 42:593-9, 23 July 60 (Por)

CALLEWAERT MT: [Anti-alcoholism days in the schools] Scalpel (Brux) 113:124-7, 13 Feb 60 (Fr)

GORMSEN H: [The anti-alcoholic campaign in Denmark] Ann Med Leg (Par) 39:444-6, Sept-Oct 59 (Fr)

GASIGLIA ML: [Scientific bases of anti-alcoholism] Gaz Med France 66:1799-800, 25 Nov 59 (Fr)

MARCHANDISE C: [An experiment in prevention of alcoholism in an urban environment. Results after 4 years] Lille Med 5:430-3, June 60 (Fr)

RAINIE RC: Alcoholism, a local and national problem. Postgrad Med 26:841-7, Dec 59

SEREBRO B: The control of alcoholism as a measure of efficiency in management. S Afr Med J 33:607-8, 18 July 59

SJOHAGEN A: [Public care of alcoholics] Socialmed T 37:99-102, Mar 60 (Sw)

TILLGREN J: [Linne as the people's educator in problems of sobriety] Svensk Lakartidn 57:882-6, 18 Mar 60 (Sw)

TILLGREN J: [Magnus Huss, an internist who formulated the clinical manifestations of chronic alcoholism] Svensk Lakartidn 57:1610-5, 20 May 60 (Sw)

VAN SUETENDAEL PT: The alcoholic patient--his needs as met by Alcoholics Anonymous and the caseworker. Milit Med 124:851-5, Dec 59

VODRAZKA R: [Studies on health consciousness of youth in relation to alcoholism] Cesk Zdrav 7:453-6, Sept 59 (Cz)

WERNER E: [Hide-and-seek play with the alcohol problem] Socialmed T 36:392-5, Dec 59 (Sw)

psychology

BACON SD: The interrelatedness of alcoholism and marital conflict: symposium, 1958. 1. Alcoholism: a definition and a note on the background of current research. Amer J Orthopsychiat 29:513-8, July 59

BULLOCK SC, MUDD EH: The interrelatedness of alcoholism and marital conflict: symposium, 1958. 2. The interaction of alcoholic husbands and their nonalcoholic wives during counseling. Amer J Orthopsychiat 29:519-27, July 59

BALLARD RG: The interrelatedness of alcoholism and marital conflict: symposium, 1958. 3. The interaction between marital conflict and alcoholism as seen through MMPI'S of marriage partners. Amer J Orthopsychiat 29: 528-46, July 59

BINOIS R, LEFETZ M: [Contribution of the psychologic examination to the diagnosis, prognosis and treatment of chronic alcoholism] Rev Neurol (Par) 100:467-70, May 59 (Fr)

BATHURST GC, GLATT MM: Some psychological reflections on vulnerability to alcoholism. Psychiat Neurol (Basel) 138:27-46, July-Aug 59

FULGHUM TE: Alcoholics: identified and classified. J Med Ass Georgia 49:180-1, Apr 60

GERARD DL, SAENGER G: Interval between intake and follow-up as a factor in the evaluation of patients with a drinking problem. Quart J Stud Alcohol 20:620-30, Sept 59

HOBBS AH: The consumption of alcohol and the hypothesis of reciprocal complementarity. Amer J Psychiat 117:228-33, Sept 60

KRAGH U: Pathogenesis in dipsomania. An illustration of the actual-genetic model of perception-personality. Part one. Theoretical frame. Anamnesis. Acta Psychiat Scand 35:207-22, 1960

KEYSERLINGK H von: [The danger of suicide in alcoholics] Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Lpz) 12:123-5, Apr 60 (Ger)

KORMAN M: Two MMPI scales for alcoholism: what do they measure? J Clin Psychol 16:296-8, July 60

KRAGH U: Pathogenesis in dipsomania. An illustration of the actual-genetic model of perception-personality. Part 2. Presentation and analysis of the actual-genetic series. Acta Psychiat Scand 35:261-88, 1960

LEONHARD K: [On the psychology of the chronic drinker] Deutsch Med Wschr 84:1474-8, 21 Aug 59 (Ger)

MYERSON DJ: Clinical observations on a group of alcoholic prisoners: with special reference to women. Quart J Stud Alcohol 20:555-72, Sept 59

MITCHELL HE: The interrelatedness of alcoholism and marital conflict: symposium, 1958. 4. Interpersonal perception theory applied to conflicted marriages in which alcoholism is and is not a problem. Amer J Orthopsychiat 29: 547-59, July 59

MACHOVER S, PUZZO FS: Clinical and objective studies of personality variables in alcoholism. I. Clinical investigation of the "alcoholic personality". Quart J Stud Alcohol 20: 505-19, Sept 59

MACHOVER S, PUZZO FS: Clinical and objective studies of personality variables in alcoholism. II. Clinical study of personality correlates of remission from active alcoholism. Quart J Stud Alcohol 20:520-7, Sept 59

MACHOVER S, PUZZO FS, MACHOVER K, PLUMEAU F: Clinical and objective studies of personality variables in alcoholism. III. An objective study of homosexuality in alcoholism. Quart J Stud Alcohol 20:528-42, Sept 59

MASCIOCCHI A, SAVOLDI F: [The Rosenzweig test in alcoholics] Riv Sper Freniat 84:83-118, 31 Mar 60 (It)

PASCAL GR, JENKINS WO: A study of the early environment of workhouse inmate alcoholics and its relationship to adult behavior. Quart J Stud Alcohol 21:40-50, Mar 60

PARKER JB Jr, MEILLER RM, ANDREWS GW: Major psychiatric disorders masquerading as alcoholism. Southern Med J 53:560-4, May 60

PODOLSKY E: The sociopathic alcoholic. Quart J Stud Alcohol 21:292-7, June 60

PLUMEAU F, MACHOVER S, PUZZO F: Wechsler-Bellevue performances of remitted and unremitted alcoholics, and their normal controls. J Consult Psychol 24:240-2, June 60

PODOLSKY E: The obsessive-compulsive chronic alcoholic. Amer J Psychiat 117:236-8, Sept 60

ROSEN AC: A comparative study of alcoholic and psychiatric patients with the MMPI. Quart J Stud Alcohol 21:253-66, June 60

SIMON W, LUCERO RJ: Consumption of mentholated cigarettes by alcoholics. Dis Nerv Syst 21:213-4, Apr 60

STORY RI: The revised Bender-Gestalt and male alcoholics. J Project Techn 24:186-93, June 60

STAEHELIN JE: [The psychic symptoms of chronic alcoholism] Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 16:78-87, June 60 (Ger)

TAHKA V: [The psychodynamics of alcohol addiction in the light of one case: Preliminary report] Duodecim 76:43-56, 1960 (Fin)

WITKIN HA, KARP SA, GOODENOUGH DR: Dependence in alcoholics. Quart J Stud Alcohol 20:493-504, Sept 59

ZWERLING I: Psychiatric findings in an interdisciplinary study of forty-six alcoholic patients. Quart J Stud Alcohol 20: 543-54, Sept 59

rehabilitation

AGRIN A: The Georgian Clinic: A therapeutic Community for alcoholics. Quart J Stud Alcohol 21:113-24, Mar 60

BLOCK MA: Alcoholism and the medical profession Amer J Public Health 49:1017-24, Aug 59

BRUNNER-ORNE M: Ward group sessions in the framework of daily hospital rounds. A new therapeutic tool. Acta Psychother (Basel) 7(Suppl)Pt 2:70-8, 1959

BOYD EM: A search for drugs with disulfiramlike activity. Quart J Stud Alcohol 21:23-5, Mar 60

BURTON G: The alcoholic and his community search for help. Amer J Public Health 50:980-8, July 60

EWING JA: The first phase of alcoholic rehabilitation: report of a controlled study with benactyzine, paraldehyde and pyridoxine. Quart J Stud Alcohol 21:68-81, Mar 60

FOX V, SMITH MA: Evaluation of a chemopsychotherapeutic program for the rehabilitation of alcoholics: observations over a two-year period. Quart J Stud Alcohol 20:767-80, Dec 59

MINDLIN DF: Evaluation of therapy for alcoholics in a workhouse setting. Quart J Stud Alcohol 21:90-112, Mar 60

PRATHER PF, CHANDLER CA: Program for the control of alcoholism: objectives and methods. Maryland Med J 9:15-8, Jan 60

TARLETON GH, TARNOWER SM: The use of letters as part of the psychotherapeutic relationship; experiences in a clinic for alcoholism. Quart J Stud Alcohol 21:82-9, Mar 60

sociology

POPHAM RE: Some social and cultural aspects of alcoholism. Canad Psychiat Ass J 4:222-9, Oct 59

statistics

BOCHNIK HJ, BURCHARD J, DIECK C: [Alcohol abuse by women. Clinical experiences between 1936 and 1957] Nervenarzt 30:433-42, 20 Oct 59 (Ger)

BRENNER B: Estimating the prevalence of alcoholism from vital rates. Quart J Stud Alcohol 21:140-1, Mar 60

DELIE P: [Alcoholism and work and traffic accidents] Ann Med Leg (Par) 39:447-8, Sept-Oct 59 (Fr)

LIPSCOMB WR: Mortality among treated alcoholics. A three-year follow-up study. Quart J Stud Alcohol 20:596-603, Sept 59

MACKAY IR: A survey of alcoholism. Med J Aust 46(2):176-80, 8 Aug 59

MULFORD HA, MILLER DE: Drinking in Iowa. I. Sociocultural distribution of drinkers: with a methodological model for sampling evaluation and interpretation of findings. Quart J Stud Alcohol 20:704-26, Dec 59

MOORE RA, RAMSEUR F: A study of the background of 100 hospitalized veterans with alcoholism. Quart J Stud Alcohol 21:51-67, Mar 60

MULFORD HA, MILLER DE: Drinking in Iowa. II. The extent of drinking and selected sociocultural categories. Quart J Stud Alcohol 21:26-39, Mar 60

MULFORD HA, MILLER DE: Drinking in Iowa. III. A scale of definitions of alcohol related to drinking behavior. Quart J Stud Alcohol 21:267-78, June 60

MULFORD HA, MILLER DE: Drinking in Iowa. IV. Preoccupation with alcohol and definitions of alcohol, heavy drinking and trouble due to drinking. Quart J Stud Alcohol 21:279-91, June 60

STEWART WF: Facts on alcoholism in Wisconsin 1957-1958. Wisc Med J 58:661-2, Nov 59

SWENSEN CH Jr, DAVIS HC Jr: Types of workhouse inmate alcoholics. Quart J Stud Alcohol 20:757-66, Dec 59

therapy

ANDERSEN K: [Risks of meprobamate misuse in alcoholics?] Svensk Lakartidn 56:2356-60, 28 Aug 59 (Sw)

ALNAES R: [Psychotherapy of alcoholism] T Norske Laegeforen 80:592-4, 15 June 60 (Nor)

BRAEUTIGAM W: [Community factors in the treatment of alcoholics (not I -they, too)] Z Psychother Med Psychol 9: 146-55, July 59 (Ger)

BERKE M, GORDON JD, LEVY RI, PERROW CB: Nonsegregated hospitalization of alcoholic patients in a general hospital. Hospitals 33:45-8, 16 Nov 59

BERGLIN CG: [Prognostic factors in a group of alcoholics] Svensk Lakartidn 57:801-7, 11 Mar 60 (Sw)

BALINT I: [Current problems in clinical care for alcoholics] Nepegeszsegugy 41:24-5, Jan 60 (Hun)

BRIGHTMAN IJ: The future of alcoholism programs. Public Health Rep 75:775-7, Sept 60

CHWELOS N, BLEWETT DB, SMITH CM, HOFFER A: Use of d-lysergic acid diethylamide in the treatment of alcoholism. Quart J Stud Alcohol 20:577-90, Sept 59

CAPRINI G, TANFANI L, BUTTURINI R: [Remarks and considerations relative to an investigation of 45 alcoholics discharged in 1956] Ann Sanita Pubblica 20:937-54, Sept-Oct 59 (It)

COLLINS JM, BROWN LM: Calcium carbimide—a new protective drug in alcoholism. Med J Aust 47(1):835-8, 28 May 60

DUCKERT K: [Trial of group therapy of alcoholics in general practice] T Norske Laegeforen 79:1050-4, 15 Sept 59 (Nor)

DOTSENKO SN, SERZHANTOVA TI: [On the problem of treatment of chronic alcoholism] Klin Med (Mosk) 37:142-5, Sept 59 (Rus)

DITMAN KS, COHEN S: Evaluation of drugs in the treatment of alcoholism. Quart J Stud Alcohol 20:573-6, Sept 59

DRUG treatment of alcoholism. Lancet 2:635-6, 17 Sept 60

EHLERS H: [Ambulant treatment of alcoholics] Ugeskr Laeg 122:219-21, 18 Feb 60 (Dan)

FORIZS L: Therapeutic community and teamwork. Quart J Stud Alcohol 20:591-5, Sept 59

FELDMAN W: [Trials of various forms of group treatment of alcoholics in Overfoerstergarden] Ugeskr Laeg 121:1728-34, 5 Nov 59 (Dan)

FRANCO SC: A company program for problem drinking: ten years' follow-up. J Occup Med 2:157-62, Apr 60

FOX V: The management of alcoholism. J Med Ass Alabama 29:501-5, June 60

GOLDMAN HI: Treatment of postalcoholic syndrome with triflupromazine hydrochloride. JAMA 171:1502-3, 14 Nov 59

GARDNER Y: The physician's role as a part of the community team. J Arkansas Med Soc 56:230-3, Nov 59

GRUENWALD F, HANLON TE, WACHSLER S, KURLAND AA: A comparative study of promazine and triflupromazine in the treatment of acute alcoholism. Dis Nerv Syst 21:32-8, Jan 60

HORMIA A, HAKOLA P: [A new preventive drug in the treatment of alcoholism] Duodecim 75:466-70, 1959 (Fin)

HETZEL H: [Clinical experiences in the therapy of alcoholism] Wien Z Nervenheilk 17:196-212, 1960 (Ger)

HAURIGOT HD: [Treatment of alcoholism with a new drug] Dia Med 32:518-22, 7 Apr 60 (Sp)

JELLINEK EM: The withdrawal syndrome in alcoholism. Canad Med Ass J 81:536-41, 1 Oct 59

KINDSTRAND W: [Our recognized institutions for alcoholics. 2. The experiences of the patients with methods of care together with social medicine problems connected with it] Svensk Lakartidn 57:2395-9, 19 Aug 60 (Sw)

LEMERE F: Psychotherapy of alcoholism. JAMA 171: 266-7, 19 Sept 59

LINDQVIST R: [Propionylpromethazine (propavan) as a sedative for alcoholism] Svensk Lakartidn 57:855-8, 18 Mar 60 (Sw)

MINDLIN DF: The characteristics of alcoholics as related to prediction of therapeutic outcome. Quart J Stud Alcohol 20: 604-19, Sept 59

MILLER MM: Treatment of chronic alcoholism by hypnotic aversion. JAMA 171:1492-5, 14 Nov 59

MOLINIER A, PETIT J, DUPAIN P: [Apropos of 104 cases of alcoholism treatment] Sem Med Prof (Par) 35:1013-7, 14 Nov 59 (Fr)

MODERN treatment of alcoholism. Brit Med J No 5166:117-8, 9 Jan 60

MAJOR RA: The general practitioner's role in treating alcoholism. GP 21:104-7, Feb 60

MALING TC: A doctor's approach to the alcoholic patient. New Zeal Med J 59:90-2, Feb 60

MINTO A, ROBERTS FJ: "Temposil", a new drug in the treatment of alcoholism. J Ment Sci 106:288-95, Jan 60

MOLINIER A, PETIT J, DUPAIN P: [Apropos of 104 cases of alcoholic disintoxication] Therapeutique (Par) 36:294-54, Mar 60 (Fr)

MOORE RA, RAMSEUR F: Effects of psychotherapy in an open-ward hospital on patients with alcoholism. Quart J Stud Alcohol 21:233-52, June 60

MARTENS S: Clinical trial of emylcamate, a new internuncial blocking tranquilizer. A double-blind study in alcoholic outpatients. Quart J Stud Alcohol 21:223-32, June 60

MITCHELL EH, CRESSWELL WF Jr: Treatment of acute alcoholism with combined meprobamate-promazine. Med Ann DC 29:323-5, June 60

NICKUM OC: The alcoholic: prisoner or patient? Nebr Med J 44:441-9, Sept 59

NEVEU P: [Psychotherapeutic induction of an aversion to alcoholic beverages and of a thirst for water. Cure of drinkers without drugs] Ann Medicopsychol 117(2):721-4, Nov 59 (Fr)

NELEMANS FA, ZELVELDER WG: [Calcium carbimide (dipsan, tempisil). Report on a study of the clinical significance of calcium carbimide in the treatment of alcoholics] Ned T Geneesk 104:795-8, 16 Apr 60 (Dut)

OKNINSKI W: [Ambulatory therapy of chronic alcoholism with the aid of pharmacological preparations] Pol Tyg Lek 14: 1068-70, 8 June 59 (Pol)

OROZCO W: [Nialamide in the treatment of schizophrenic depression and of dipsomania] Med Rev Mex 40:132-41, 25 Mar 60 (Sp)

OROZCO W: [Alcoholism. Introduction of the principle of enzyme inhibition as an adjuvant in its therapy] Med Rev Mex 40:203-5, 10 May 60 (Sp)

PANMILL FC, SMITH JA: The chronic alcoholic. JAMA 171: 2299-303, 26 Dec 59

PARRY AA: Management of alcoholism in a general hospital. J Med Soc New Jersey 56:725-9, Dec 59

PROGRAMS on alcoholism. J Amer Med Wom Ass 15:592-5, June 60

ROSA JJ, MIR VILLANUEVA JR: [Reserpine in subacute alcoholism] Sem Med (B Air) 116:14-8, 7 Jan 60 (Sp)

RAUCOULES P, LEVEQUE J, LEVEQUE M: [Hemineurine in oral form in the therapy of the acute complications of alcoholism] J Med Bordeaux 137:590-5, June 60 (Fr)

SILBER A: Psychotherapy with alcoholics. J Nerv Ment Dist 129:477-85, Nov 59

STRATAS NE, SCHMIDT KT: Initial therapy of the alcoholic. Virginia Med Monthly 87:154-5, Mar 60

SUAREZ RAMOS H: [Treatment of chronic alcoholism by the general practitioner] Arch Hosp Univ (Habana) 11:265-73, July-Aug 59 (Sp)

SOLMS H: [On the problem of the mechanism of action of medical methods of therapy in chronic alcoholism: the psychodynamic aspect] Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 16:88-101, June 60 (Ger)

TUREK Z: [Treatment of chronic alcoholism with the aid of apomorphine] Pol Tyg Lek 14:1878-80, 19 Oct 59 (Pol)

TILLGREN J: [Antabuse medication and cooperation of patients] Svensk Lakartidn 56:2791-5, 9 Oct 59 (Sw)

TICKTIN HE, SCHULTZ JD: Librium, a new quieting drug for hyperactive alcoholic and psychotic patients. (Preliminary study). Dis Nerv Syst 21(3)Suppl:49-52, Mar 60

THIMANN J, GAUTHIER JW: Alcoholism. Medical treatment of the early subacute stage, with special reference to a new antispasmodic drug. Med Times 88:938-42, Aug 60

VIUKARI M: [Treatment of alcoholics] Suom Laak 14: 1096-102, 20 Sept 59 (Fin)

WISMAN JF: An antabuse program. Med Bull US Army Europe 16:170-3, Aug 59

WALTON H: Hospital treatment of alcohol addiction. S Afr Med J 34:401-4, 14 May 60

WADA T, TANAKA Z, SAKURADA T, SHIMADA K, SATO K, HORIGOME S: Citrated calcium carbimide in the treatment of alcoholism. Postgrad Med 28:188-94, Aug 60

ALCOHOLS

see also AMINO ALCOHOLS
see also GLYCERIN
see also GLYCOLS
see also MANNITOL
see also PHENOLS
see also SORBITOL

SCOLARI E, BOITI D, MANNELLI M, VALLECCHI C: [First experimental research and clinical observations on the use of a new radiosensitizer in radiotherapy of tumors] Rass Derm Sif 12:207-18, Sept-Oct 59 (It)

chemistry

GORIN PA, HASKINS RH, SPENCER JF: Biochemistry of the Ustilaginales. XIII. Observations on the structure and biosynthesis of 4-O-β-D-mannopyranosyl-D-erythritol. Canad J Biochem 38:165-9, Feb 60

INGRAHAM JL, GUYMON JF: The formation of higher aliphatic alcohols by mutant strains of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Arch Biochem 88:157-66, May 60

KOPPLIN JO, EATON JR, CHRISTIAN JE: Studies on the adsorption of odorous materials. II. Surface potential changes due to the adsorption of alcohol vapors. J Amer Pharm Ass [Sci] 48:521-5, Sept 59

KAUFMANN HP, KESSEN G: [Paper chromatographic separation of long-chain aliphatic alcohols] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 317:43-8, 1959 (Ger)

KUSHNER DJ: The effect of alcohols on the synthesis of lipase, lecithinase and other enzymes by Bacillus cereus. Biochem J 75:386-95, May 60

MONTE-BOVI AJ, SCIARRA JJ: A study of the polyvinyl alcohol-borate-iodine complex I. Polyvinyl alcohol-boric acid as an indicator for iodometric-iodimetric titrations. Drug Stand 27:136-40, Sept-Oct 59

MOORE WE, EFFLAND MJ, JOHNSON DB, DAUGHERTY MA, SCHWERDTFEGER EJ: Chromatographic analyses of sugar alcohols and glycols. Appl Microbiol 8:169-73, May 60

MAC LEOD P, CAVOY A: [Sensitivity of the osmophile to different primary alcohols of the aliphatic series] J Physiol (Par) 52:158-9, Jan-Feb 60 (Fr)

POOLE JW, HIGUCHI T: Complexes formed in aqueous solutions by sarcosine anhydride; interactions with organic acids, phenols, and aromatic alcohols. Amer Pharm Ass [Sci] 48:592-601, Oct 59

PENNOCK JF, HEMMING FW, MORTON RA: Dolichol: a naturally occurring isoprenoid alcohol. Nature (Lond) 186:470-2, 7 May 60

SCAGLIA A: [On the preparation of 1-iodo-6-hexanol] Boll Chimicofarm 98:464, Aug 59 (It)

TRAISNEL M, BALATRE P: [Paper electrophoresis on hexanehexol and the products of mild oxidation of meso-inositol] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 42:151-7, 1960 (Fr)

metabolism

BLOMSTRAND R: Digestion, absorption and metabolism of chimyl alcohol fed as free alcohol or as alkoxydiglyceride. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:662-5, Oct-Dec 59

COLAS MC, PERLES R, MALANGEAU P: [Comparative renal excretion of linear polyols and of meso-inositol] Ann Pharm Franc 17:260-9, Apr 59 (Fr)

CALLAO V, MONTOYA E: [Formation of acetaldehyde in acetone-butyl alcohol fermentation] Microbiol Esp 12:193-8, July-Sept 59 (Sp)

COLLINS RP, MORGAN ME: Esters produced by Chalaropsis thielavioides. Science 131:933-4, 25 Mar 60

FARMER VC, HENDERSON ME, RUSSELL JD: Reduction of certain aromatic acids to aldehydes and alcohols by Polystictus versicolor. Biochim Biophys Acta 35: 202-11, Sept 59

MERRITT AD, TOMKINS GM: Reversible oxidation of cyclic secondary alcohols by liver alcohol dehydrogenase. J Biol Chem 234:2778-82, Oct 59

SPENCER JF, GORIN PA: The biosynthesis of erythritol and glycerol by Torulopsis magnoliae. Studies with C14-labelled glucose. Canad J Biochem 38:157-64, Feb 60

STUETTGEN G, KRAUSE H: [Percutaneous absorption of tritium-labelled panthenol in man and animal] Arch Klin Exp Derm 209:578-82, 1960 (Ger)

SENTHESHANMUGANATHAN S: The mechanism of the formation of higher alcohols from amino acids by Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Biochem J 74:568-76, Mar 60

VESTERMARK A, BOSTROM H: Studies on ester sulfates. V. On the enzymatic formation of ester sulfates of primary aliphatic alcohols. Exp Cell Res 18:174-7, Aug 59

pharmacology

BUU-HOI NP, XUONG ND: [On the choleretic activity of secondary aromatic alcohols] C R Acad Sci (Par) 249:970-2, 7 Sept 59 (Fr)

COTZIAS GC, GREENOUGH JJ: Dependence of periodic activation and inhibition of monoaminoxidase by aliphatic compounds upon chain-length. Nature (Lond) 185:384-5, 6 Feb 60

DAWEKE H: [The irritant effect of aliphatic alcohol sulfates on the conjunctiva of the rabbit eye] Arch Klin xp Derm 209:520-4, 1959 (Ger)

DELLA BELLA D, ROGNONI F, VERGA G: [Protective action of pentaerythritol on the picture of fatty degeneration of the liver: comparative study] Boll Chimicofarm 98:594-600,

Oct 59 (It)

EGER W, POPPE H, STEENKEN J: [The effect of total and partial body irradiation determined with the aid of the allyl alcohol test on white rats] Strahlentherapie 111:256–65, Feb 60 (Ger)

FRENGER W, SCHEIFFARTH F, SCHOEN H, EZZEDINE A: [The enzyme activity of the serum and liver after the administration of α-dehydrocorisone and allyl alcohol] Arzneimittelforsch 9:713–5, Nov 59 (Ger)

GRENELL RG: Alcohols and activity of cerebral neurons. Quart J Stud Alcohol 20:421–7, Sept 59

GILBY AR, FEW AV: Lysis of protoplasts of Micrococcus lysodeikticus by alcohols. J Gen Microbiol 23:27–33, Aug 60

HEITEFUSS R, BUCHANAN-DAVIDSON DJ, STAHMANN MA: The stabilization of extracts of cabbage leaf proteins by polyhydroxy compounds for electrophoretic and immunological studies. Arch Biochem 85:200–8, Nov 59

HERZ A: [On enlargement of the critical hemolysis volume by wetting agents and emulgents. Studies on the problem of elasticity of erythrocyte membranes] Folia Haemat (Lpz) 77:181–4, 1960 (Ger)

KOIVUSALO M: Studies on the effect of other alcohols on the metabolism of methanol in rat liver homogenates. Acta Physiol Scand 45:102–8, 31 Mar 59

LINMAN JW, LONG MJ, KORSTDR, BETHELL FH: Studies on the stimulation of hemopoiesis by butyl alcohol. J Lab Clin Med 54:335–43, Sept 59

QUASTEL JH: Effects of aliphatic alcohols on the metabolism of brain and liver. Quart J Stud Alcohol 20:428–31, Sept 59

RANG HP: Unspecific drug action. The effects of a homologous series of primary alcohols. Brit J Pharmacol 15:185–200, Mar 60

SABRIE CR: [Polyols: nutritional auxiliaries] Rev Int Serv Sante Armees 32:431–4, July 59 (Fr)

SCHMID K: Electrophoresis of human serum albumin at pH 4.0. I. A systematic study on the effect of organic acids and alcohols upon the electrophoretic behavior of albumin. J Biol Chem 234:3163–8, Dec 59

TIMMIS GM, BROWN SS: Dimethanesulphonic acid esters of sugar alcohols. Biochem Pharmacol 3:247–8, June 60

WALLGREN H: Relative intoxicating effects on rats of ethyl, propyl and butyl alcohols. Acta Pharmacol (Kbh) 16:217–22, 1960

ZANOWIAK P, HUSA WJ: Isotonic solutions. IX. The permeability of red corpuscles to some monohydric and polyhydric alcohols. J Amer Pharm Ass [Sci] 48:565–9, Oct 59

therapy

D'AMBROSIO G, CANDIANI V: [The use of pantothenyl alcohol in the prophylaxis and treatment of postoperative intestinal atony] Acta Anaesth (Padova) 10:305–12, July-Aug 59 (It)

GOLDSMITH HS, TIGNOR S: A clinical evaluation of d-pantothenyl alcohol. Surgery 47:663–6, Apr 60

HOFHANSL W, BAUMGARTEN K: [Experiences with panthenol in gynecology and obstetrics] Wien Med Wschr 109:775–6, 3 Oct 59 (Ger)

toxicology

EGER W, HILDEBRANDT W, POPPE H: [Studies on the passive transference of a roentgen ray-induced resistance factor of the liver and spleen to allyl alcohol damage] Strahlentherapie 111:99–106, Jan 60 (Ger)

HOLSTI P: Hyperplastic effect of fatty acids and alcohols of various chain lengths on mouse skin. Ann Med Exp Fenn 37: 216–9, 1959

KOHN-ABREST E: [The toxicology of alcohols in 1959] Arch Mal Prof 21:349–52, June 60 (Fr)

urine

BOSTROM H, VESTERMARK A: Studies on ester sulphates. 7. On the excretion of sulphate conjugates of primary aliphatic alcohols in the urine of rats. Acta Physiol Scand 48:88–94, 30 Jan 60

TOUSTER O, HECHT SO, TODD WM: The isolation of crystalline erythritol from normal human urine. J Biol Chem 235:951–3, Apr 60

ALDEHYDES

see also ACETALDEHYDE
see also FORMALDEHYDE
see also FURALDEHYDE
see also GLYCERALDEHYDE
see also PARALDEHYDE

BONGI G: [Enanthaldehyde as test for the diagnosis of breast cancer] Minerva Chir 14:1264–7, 31 Oct 59 (It)

MARINACCIO L, LUISI A: [In reference to the use of heptaldehyde as a diagnostic test for malignant tumors of the female breast] Minerva Chir 15:409–11, 30 Apr 60 (It)

TURUK-PCHELINA ZF: [On the problem of discharge of acrolein in the air during food preparation] Gig Sanit 25:96–7, May 60 (Rus)

TERPSTRA W: On the role of long-chain aldehydes in the light reaction in Photobacterium phosphoreum enzyme preparations. Biochim Biophys Acta 41:55–67, 17 June 60

chemistry

ARNOLD Z: A simple synthesis of nicotinic aldehyde. Experientia 15:415, 15 Nov 59

BARKA T, ORNSTEIN L: Some observations on the reaction of Schiff reagent with aldehydes. J Histochem Cytochem 8:208–13, May 60

CAMERON ML, STEELE JE: Simplified aldehyde-fuchsin staining of neurosecretory cells. Stain Techn 34:265–6, Sept 59

CAVALLINI G, MASSARANI E, NARDI D: Antiviral compounds —II. Reaction of 4-biphenylglyoxal with p-aminobenzoic acid and related structures. J Med Pharm Chem 2:99–106, Feb 60

DEBUCH H: [On the position of aldehyde in colamine plasmalogen from the brain] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 317:182–9, 1959 (Ger)

EVDOKIMOFF V: [Heterocyclic synthesis with hydrazone halogenides: pyrazolequinazoline derivatives] Rendic Ist Sup Sanita 22:407–15, 1959 (It)

EGOROV NS, BARANOVA IP: [Effect of p-dimethylaminobenzaldehyde on chlortetracycline synthesis] Antibiotiki 4:35–40, Sept-Oct 59 (Rus)

HELLMANN H, PIECHOTA H: [Synthesis of aliphatic α-amino-β-hydroxycarboxylic acids by the reaction of aldol with acetylaminomalonic acid and its monoester] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 318:66–72, 22 Feb 60 (Ger)

KASTEN FH: Schiff-type reagents in cytochemistry. I. Theoretical and practical considerations. Histochemie 1:466–509, 1959

KASTEN FH, BURTON V, GLOVER P: Fluorescent Schiff-type reagents for cytochemical detection of polyaldehyde moieties in sections and smears. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 23):1797–8, 5 Dec 59

MERZ KW, STOLTE H: [Synthesis experiments with pyridine aldehydes. I. Studies on pyridine-3-aldehyde and pyridine-4-aldehyde] Mitt Deutsch Pharm Ges 29:496–508, Oct 59. In Arch Pharm (Berl) 292/64, Oct 59 (Ger)

PAOLONI L, MARINI-BETTOLO GB: [Research on complexes of carbonyl compounds and metal halogens. Note V. Determination of the characteristics of the carbonyl group by means of mercuric chloride and cadmium chloride complexes] Rendic Ist Sup Sanita 22:813–7, 1959 (It)

PAOLONI L, MARINI-BETTOLO GB: [Research on complexes between carbonyl compounds and metallic halides. Note 7. Study of the IR spectra of complexes of aromatic aldehydes and ketones] Rendic Ist Sup Sanita 23:77–110, 1960 (It)

THOMAS JF, SANBORN EN, MUKAI M, TEBBENS BD: Identification of aldehydes in polluted atmospheres and combustion products. AMA Arch Industr Health 20:420–8, Nov 59

WACHSMUTH H, DENISSEN R, VAN KOECKHOVEN L: [Phthalic o-dialdehyde as a reagent] J Pharm Belg 14:386–91, Sept-Oct 59 (Fr)

metabolism

ABELES RH, BROWNSTEIN AM, RANDLES CH: β-Hydroxypropionaldehyde, an intermediate in the formation of 1,3-propanediol by Aerobacter aerogenes. Biochim Biophys Acta 41:530–1, 15 July 60

BOLCATO V, LEGGIERO G: Probable mechanism of the oxidation of acetate to glycolate by the way of the glycolaldehyde. Experientia 15:388–9, 15 Oct 59

BOLCATO V, LEGGIERO G: Glycolaldehyde trapped from aerobic oxidation of D-xylose by Torulopsis utilis. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 17):1318, 24 Oct 59

DOY CH: Alkaline conversion of 4-hydroxyphenylpyruvic acid to 4-hydroxybenzaldehyde. Nature (Lond) 186:529–31, 14 May 60

FARMER VC, HENDERSON ME, RUSSELL JD: Reduction of certain aromatic acids to aldehydes and alcohols by Polystictus versicolor. Biochim Biophys Acta 35: 202–11, Sept 59

REDETZKI HM: Alcohol-aldehyde transhydrogenation with liver alcohol dehydrogenase. Texas Rep Biol Med 18:83–92, Spring 60

YAMADA EW, JAKOBY WB: Aldehyde oxidation. V. Direct conversion of malonic semialdehyde to acetyl-coenzyme A. J Biol Chem 235:589–94, Mar 60

pharmacology

BOURBON P, DELAS R, ROUX G: [Action of 3-pyridylmethanal on circulation and respiration] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153: 855–6, 1959 (Fr)

EADE NR: Mechanism of sympathomimetic action of aldehydes. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 127:29–34, Sept 59

FRIES N: Nonanal as a growth factor for wood-rotting fungi. Nature (Lond) 187:166–7, 9 July 60

MILLS SE, LEVINE L: The inhibition of immune haemolysis by salicylaldoxime. Immunology 2:368–83, Oct 59

RODGER FC, GROVER AD, SAIDUZZAFAR H: The effect of citral on intraocular dynamics in monkeys. AMA Arch Ophthal 63:77–83, Jan 60

RODGER FC, SAIDUZZAFAR H, GROVER AD: The effect of citral and vitamin A on the intraocular dynamics of rabbits. Amer J Ophthal 50:309–13, Aug 60

therapy

MORROW JW: Chemotherapy of carcinoma of the bladder; preliminary report of forty-four cases treated with citral. Brit J Urol 32:69–78, Mar 60

OSNOS GM: [Experience in the treatment of cracked nipples with citral] Sovet Med 24:135–6, Jan 60 (Rus)

RODGER FC, SAIDUZZAFAR HS, DAYAL Y: A study of the effect of citral and vitamin A on glaucoma. Trans Ophthal Soc U K 79:283–93, 1959

toxicology

POUL J, RIOCHE M: [Toxicity of metaldehyde for the dog. Determination of DL50] Arch Inst Pasteur Algerie 38:252–7, June 60 (Fr)

SZIZA M, MAGOSH L, GONDA D, LATSI I: [Studies on toxic activities of p-nitrotoluene, p-nitrobenzaldoxime, p-nitrobenzaldehyde and p-nitrophenylserine] Gig Sanit 24:15–20, Sept 59 (Rus)

SALEM H, CULLUMBINE H: Inhalation toxicities of some aldehydes. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 2:183–7, Mar 60

SORIANO M: [Experimental asthma induced by acrolein. Pathogenesis of experimental asthma induced by acrolein and its possible application to human asthma] Sem Med (B Air) 115(Suppl 25):584–8, 30 Dec 59 (Sp)

ALDOLASE

CERRETELLI P, CANTONE A, MORANDINI ML, MAMMANO R: [Effect of fatigue on the efflux of aldolase from isolated muscle] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1935–7, 31 Dec 59 (It)

EZERSKII RF: [Aldolase and its clinical significance] Pediatriia 38:90–6, Feb 60 (Rus)

FIORETTI F, WIERDIS T: The aldolase activity of the human placenta and amniotic membrane. Panminerva Med 2:27–8, Jan 60

SARTORI S, MOLINA V: [Aldolase and phosphomonoesterase activity of the blood and of some organs in the albino rat poisoned with carbon tetrachloride] Biol Lat (Milano) 12:545–51, July-Sept 59 (It)

antagonists

BIRKENHAGER JC: Reversible inhibition of aldolase by ferricyanide. Biochim Biophys Acta 40:182–3, 6 May 60

DIRR K, FIEDLER HM, SCHAHBANDARI A: [The effect of various quinoid substances on aldolase] Arzneimittelforsch 9:660–2, Nov 59 (Ger)

WEITZEL G, SCHAEG W: [Comparison of the inhibitory effects of zinc, peroxide and alkylating agents on triosephosphate dehydrogenase and aldolase] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 316:250–66, 30 Oct 59 (Ger)

blood

BERGAMI PL, ZANOLI S: [Aldolase activity of the blood in patients with progressive muscular dystrophy] Chir Organi Mov 47:430–4, 1959 (It)

BRETON A, GAUDIER B, TRAISNEL M, PONTE C: [Study of the level of serum transaminases and aldolase during myopathies] Presse Med 67:2329–31, 26 Dec 59 (Fr)

BERARDI G, CECCARELLI A, GIORNELLI C: [Study of the behavior of aldolase activity in the maternal blood, in the funicolo-placental blood and in the blood of the newborn infant at term] Lattante 30:581–7, Oct 59 (It)

BERARDI G, CECARELLI A, DE MATTEIS A: [Study of the behavior of aldolase activity of the blood of premature infants] Lattante 31:37–41, Jan 60 (It)

BERGAMINI A, VENTURA E, PIAGGI V: [Behavior of blood aldolase in patients with kidney disease] Progr Med (Nap) 16:33–6, 31 Jan 60 (It)

BRETON A, GAUDIER B, TRAISNEL M, PONTE C: [Study of serum transaminase and aldolase levels in the course of myopathy] Pediatrie 15:19–25, 1960 (Fr)

BERARDI G, CECCARELLI A: [Study of aldolase activity in various diseases in children] Lattante 31:72–9, Feb 60 (It)

BABINI B, CACCIARI E, MUSIANI S: [Behavior of aldolase activity in lyophilized platelets] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:301–2, 15 Apr 60 (It)

CORSINI F: [Distribution of aldolase activity in erythrocyte fractions with different osmotic resistance] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:897–90, 31 July 59 (It)

CASULA D, CHERCHI P: [Acute experimental poisoning from E-605 (parathion). Study of the enzymatic picture. II. The behavior of transaminase activity and aldolase activity in serum] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1491–4, 30 Nov 59 (It)

CASULA D, CHERCHI P, SPINAZZOLA A: [Behavior of the enzymatic picture in serum in workers employed in disinfestation with organic phosphorus esters. II. Serum levels of aldolase and transaminase activities] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1482–3, 30 Nov 59 (It)

CACCIARI E, MANFREDI G, PINTOZZI P: [Research on umbilical cord blood: various enzymes (amylases, lipases, aldolases, glutamic oxalacetic and glutamic pyruvic transaminases in the red cell in toto and in its stromal fraction] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:812–5, 31 July 59 (It)

CIOCCI A: [Blood aldolase in chronic rheumo-arthropathies] Policlinico [Prat] 66:1743–51, 14 Dec 59 (It)

CANTONE A, CERRETELLI P: The effect of muscular work on serum aldolase activity in trained and untrained man. Int Z Angew Physiol 18:107–11, 1960

COLTORTI M, DI SIMONE A, BUDILLON G: [Enzymatic activity of glycolysis in the erythrocytes in the course of an experimental hemolytic anemia: phosphoglucomutase, aldolase and enolase activity] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1630–4, 30 Dec 59 (It)

CASULA D, CHERCHI P, PIREDDA S, SPINAZZOLA A: [Research on the behavior of the serum enzyme picture in lead poisoning. Note II. Transaminase activity, aldolase activity and malic and lactic dehydrogenase activity] Rass Med Sarda 61:847–53, Nov-Dec 59 (It)

CIAMPI GP, COMPARINI A: [Research on the behavior of serum aldolase in experimental tetanus poisoning] Sperimentale 110:42–7, Jan-Feb 60 (It)

EZERSKII RF: [On the diagnostic and prognostic significance of aldolase activity in epidemic hepatitis in children] Pediatriia 38:53–6, Apr 60 (Rus)

EZERSKII RF: [Some enzymes of glycolysis in the blood serum of children with Botkin's disease] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 5:40–3, May–June 60 (Rus)

FORSTER G, JENNY E: [The phosphofructaldolase test in liver diagnosis] Helv Med Acta 26:673–85, Nov 59 (Ger)

FUHRMANN G, PELTZER F: [Measurement of enzyme activity in a case of cerebral tropical malaria] Z Tropenmed Parasit 10:375–8, Dec 59 (Ger)

GENTILI C: [Significance of the increase of aldolase in blood in muscular dystrophy] Clin Pediat (Bologna) 41:736–9, Sept 59 (It)

GASPARDY G, KOVACS L, SIMON M, VIDA M: [Evaluation of the muscle origin of serum aldolase in chronic polyarthritis] Magy Belorv Arch 12:162–4, Dec 59 (Hun)

GERMANIUK IL: [On the problem of hyper-aldolasemia, polycythemia and osmotic resistance of the erythrocytes in epidemic hepatitis] Ter Arkh 32:26–31, Mar 60 (Rus)

GEORGIADES J, EJSMONT W: Investigations on the correlation between aldolase reaction, urobilinogenuria and colloid oscillation test on the blood serum of persons from the environment of patients suffering from hepatitis epidemica. Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk 11:85–95, 1960

HED R, REIS G von: Different liver-muscle-enzyme patterns in barbituric acid poisoning. Acta Med Scand 165:431–5, 28 Dec 59

HELLER P, WEINSTEIN HG, WEST M, ZIMMERMAN HJ: Glycolytic, citric acid cycle, and hexosemonophosphate shunt enzymes of plasma and erythrocytes in megaloblastic anemia. J Lab Clin Med 55:425–34, Mar 60

JANOTA I, WINCEY CW, SANDIFORD M, SMITH MJ: Effect of salicylate on the activity of plasma enzymes in the rabbit. Nature (Lond) 185:935–6, 26 Mar 60

KUCKER G, RICHTER RH: [On the activity of serum aldolase in normal and toxemic pregnancy] Gynaecologia 148:142–5, Aug 59 (Ger)

KAPETANAKI KG: [Clinical significance of aldolase activity in Botkin's disease] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 46:46–53, 1959 (Rus)

KOROVKIN BF, BELOV NA, KANTOROVICH AS: [The diagnostic value of transaminases and aldolases in the blood in acute coronary insufficiency] Voenmomed Zh 5:30–3, May 60 (Rus)

KURTHY L, SIMON M, SOOS S: [Relation of serum aldolase activity to histological changes in the liver in acute hepatitis and other liver disorders] Orv Hetil 101:1098–102, 31 July 60 (Hun)

MULAY AS: Tissue and serum aldolase of rats with primary hepatoma. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 101:763–6, Aug–Sept 59

MARTONI L, MUSIANI S: [The influence of cortisone drugs on various enzyme activities of the erythrocyte and of the serum] Clin Pediat (Bologna) 41:348–54, May 59 (It)

MARIANI PL, GOFFRINI M, CARIMATI A: [On the variations in the aldolase and glutamic-pyruvic transaminase index in subjects with neoplasms and in radiotherapeutic treatment] Boll Soc Medicochir Cremona 13:31–8, May–June 59 (It)

MARINUCCI M, NESPOLI M: [The behavior of several enzymes in the blood of rabbits subjected to fracture of the femur. (Study of the glutamic-oxalacetic and glutamic-pyruvic transaminases, lactic dehydrase, malic dehydrase and aldolase)] Arch Med Interna (Parma) 11:218–24, Aug–Dec 59 (It)

MENTASTI P: [Aldolase in the obstetrical field] Minerva Ginec 11:1041–5, 31 Dec 59 (It)

MARTONI L, BABINI B, MUSIANI S: [Aldolase in the blood platelets] Minerva Med 50:4025–7, 8 Dec 59 (It)

MITROIU O, POPA M, NEGREANU W, BILCUM, POPPER M, KAUFMANN S, NICULESCU V, VANCOV Z: [The differential diagnosis of jaundices appearing during treatment with paraaminosalicylic acid (PAS) by means of serum aldolase determination] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 11:125–31, 1960 (Rum)

MARINUCCI M, NESPOLI M: [Enzymatic level in operated and traumatized subjects: glutamic oxalic transaminases, glutamic pyruvic transaminases, lactic dehydrogenases, malic dehydrogenases, and aldolases] Riv Pat Clin 14:817–30, Dec 59 (It)

OKINAKA S, SUGITA H, MOMOI H, TOYOKURA Y, KUMAGAI H, EBASHI S, FUJIE Y: Serum creatine phosphokinase and aldolase activity in neuromuscular disorders. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 84:62–4, 1959

POJEROVA A, TOVAREK J: [Serum transaminases and serum aldolase before, during and after labor] Gynaecologia 148:393–403, Dec 59 (Ger)

PECORA L, FATI S, MOLE R: [Glycolytic enzymes of the erythrocyte in carbon monoxide poisoning. Note I. Research on aldolase and on lactic dehydrogenase)] Folia Med (Nap) 42:1499–507, Dec 59 (It)

PAOLANTONIO G, PAOLANTONIO U: [Research on the diagnostic value of the blood aldolase activity in pulmonary tuberculosis] Minerva Med 51:437–43, 7 Feb 60 (It)

RAFALOWICZ A, MIGDALSKA B, MULLER J, SOLDAJ H, SZYMANSKA D, WASNIEWSKA M, WOLANSKA A: [On diagnostic possibility of the "active" phase of rheumatic disease in the light of clinical, biochemical and histopathological studies. Report I. Behavior of aldolase, transaminase and of certain other laboratory and clinical indices in patients subjected to surgical interventions on the bicuspid valve] Pol Tyg Lek 15:339–42, 7 Mar 60 (Pol)

REHN J, KOEHNLEIN HE: [Critical observations on the value of serum lactic dehydrogenase and serum aldolase determination in the diagnosis of cancer] Med Welt 16:841–3, 16 Apr 60 (Ger)

RUFFO A, ROSSOTTO P, STANCANELLI V: [Prognostic value in general surgery of some enzymatic tests in patients with malignant tumors] Minerva Med 51:2100–2, 6 June 60 (It)

SERGEEV NV, SINAIKO GA: [Significance of the method of determination of aldolase activity in the diagnosis of Botkin's disease] Sovet Med 13:46–51, Sept 59 (Rus)

STEFANACHI L, CATALANO V: [The changes in the serum and cerebrospinal fluid aldolase activities in a group of schizophrenics] Rass Studi Psichiat 48:423–8, May–June 59 (It)

SEGAL' LS, KULINICH IM: [Comparative evaluation of various methods of laboratory diagnosis of Botkin's disease. Study of the activity of aldolase in the blood serum of patients with Botkin's disease] Vop Virusol 4:478–81, July–Aug 59 (Rus)

SALVI G, AMBANELLI U, ROSATI G, CARRERA SM, MIRONI F: [Changes in serum glutamic oxalacetic transaminases and aldolases in muscle diseases, with special reference to Steinert's myotonic dystrophy] Riv Pat Nerv Ment 80:1–12, 1959 (It)

SCHRIER SL, KELLERMEYER RW, CARSON PE, ICKES CE, ALVING AS: The hemolytic effect of primaquine. X. Aldolase and glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase activity in primaquine-sensitive erythrocytes. J Lab Clin Med 54:232–40, Aug 59

SUKHAREV VM: [Significance of determination of the activity of aldolase in Botkin's disease] Klin Med (Mosk) 37:110–1, Oct 59 (Rus)

SAFARZYNSKA-RYBKA I, BIEC L: [Biochemical investigations of venous blood of the extremities in obliterative vascular diseases. VI. Aldolase] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 29:783–6, 1959 (Pol)

STEFANACHI L: [Aldolase and lactic dehydrogenase in the serum of patients with cerebrovascular diseases] Riv Pat Nerv Ment 80:1127–34, 1959 (It)

SCHAPIRA G, SCHAPIRA F: [Aldolases of the serum] Ann Biol Clin (Par) 18:1–6, Jan–Feb 60 (Fr)

SOBOLEVA VD: [Experience in the active detection of patients with Botkin's disease in polyclinical conditions] Sovet Med 24:120–5, Feb 60 (Rus)

SCHNEIDERBAUR A, RETTENBACHER F: [The behavior of aldolase in parenchymal diseases of the liver and in obstructive jaundice] Wien Med Wschr 110:394–8, 7 May 60 (Ger)

SCHAPIRA F: [Determination of blood aldolase] Rev Franc Etudes Clin Biol 5:500–2, May 60 (Fr)

SCHETTINI F, DI FRANCESCO L, BERNI CANANI M: [Study of the enzyme activity of the blood platelets. Phosphoglucomutase and aldolase activity of the blood platelets in normal children] Pediatria (Nap) 68:438–46, 15 June 60 (It)

TRLIFAJOVA J, RAMPAS J, KREDBA V, SOUSEK O: [Our experiences with aldolase test. II.] Cas Lek Cesk 98:1195–201, 18 Sept 59 (Cz)

VIOLA G, GOFFRINI M, MARIANI PL: [The aldolase test in liver diseases and in other disease entities with hepatic involvement] Boll Soc Medicochir Cremona 13:15–28, May–June 59 (It)

VOGLIAZZO U, BORNEY G, GHEIS F: [Aldolase activity and lactic dehydrogenase activity of the blood serum of endemic cretins] Minerva Med 51:1966–8, 26 May 60 (It)

VETTER K: [Aldolase, lactic dehydrogenase, and glutamic oxalacetic transaminase activity in plasma and erythrocytes in polyglobulia and polycythemia] Z Ges Inn Med 15:367–70, 15 Apr 60 (Ger)

cerebrospinal fluid

FRATTOLA L, CANAL N: [Research on aldolases in the cerebrospinal fluid] Riv Pat Nerv Ment 81:133–40, 1960 (It)

STEFANACHI L, CATALANO V: [The changes in the serum and cerebrospinal fluid aldolase activities in a group of schizophrenics] Rass Studi Psichiat 48:423–8, May–June 59 (It)

chemistry

CAMURRI M, RIO F, TROPEA PF: [Transaminase, aldolase and lactic dehydrogenase activity in neoplastic tissues of the uterus] Riv Ostet Ginec 14:745–52, Nov 59 (It)

DRECHSLER ER, BOYER PD, KOWALSKY AG: The catalytic activity of carboxypeptidase-degraded aldolase. J Biol Chem 234:2627–34, Oct 59

HORECKER BL: Aldol and ketol condensations. J Cell Comp Physiol 54:89–107, Dec 59

KOWALSKY A, BOYER PD: A carboxypeptidase-O18-labeled water procedure for determination of COOH-terminal residues and its application to aldolase. J Biol Chem 235:604–8, Mar 60

MEJBAUM-KATZENELLENBOGEN W, MORAWIECKA B: [Studies on the regeneration of proteins from insoluble protein-tannin compounds. II. Certain properties of regenerated proteins demonstrated by means of aldolase from rabbit muscles and acid phosphatase from potatoes] Acta Biochim Pol 6:453–65, 1959 (Pol)

PRICER WE Jr, HORECKER BL: Deoxyribose aldolase from Lactobacillus plantarum. J Biol Chem 235:1292–8, May 60

ROTHBARD M: Catalase and aldolase in livers of regenerating and tumor-bearing Triturus viridescens. Cancer Res 19:903–6, Oct 59

SANWAL GG, KRISHNAN PS: The localization of aldolase in the cactus plant. Enzymologia 21:178–85, 30 Nov 59

SCHAPIRA G, KRUH J, DREYFUS JC, SCHAPIRA F: The molecular turnover of muscle aldolase. J Biol Chem 235:1738–41, June 60

SAPIGNI T, VALLINI R: [Glutamic oxalacetic and glutamic pyruvic transaminases and aldolase in the rat liver during aseptic autolysis] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:406–10, 15 May 60 (It)

metabolism

ALTUCCI P, COLTORTI M, DI SIMONE A, LORENZUTTI G, SAPIO U: [Metabolic aspects of hepatic tissue in infection of the mouse from EDP virus. I. Phosphoglucomutase, aldolase and enolase activity] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:32–4, 15 Jan 60 (It)

BATTAGLIA GB, CAMURRI M: [Aldolase activity of the human myometrium in various functional and pathological states] Riv Ostet Ginec 14:485–9, Aug 59 (It)

BATTAGLIA GB, CAMURRI M, INGRASSIA F, MAIJNELLI M: [Transaminase, aldolase and lactic dehydrogenase activity of the human myometrium in pregnancy. Modifications of these activities in relation to the stage of pregnancy, the dynamics of uterine muscle and eclampsia] Riv Ostet Ginec 14:494–500, Aug 59 (It)

CENDROWSKI W: [On the activity of glutamic-oxalic-acetic transaminase, lactic dehydrogenase and aldolase in certain diseases of the nervous system] Pol Tyg Lek 14:1220–4, 29 June 59 (Pol)

CHIEFFI O, TROPEA PF: [Transaminase, aldolase and lactic dehydrogenase activity of the uterus of the impuberal guinea-pig before and after treatment with estrogens and progesterone] Riv Ostet Ginec 15:95–102, Feb 60 (It)

DASTUGUE G, BASTIDE P, PASQUIER P: [Real action and interreaction of metals and chelating agents (or similar substances) on the aldolase activities of muscle and of lyophilized yeast] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 41:767–76, 1959 (Fr)

DASTUGUE G, BASTIDE P, PASQUIER P: [Comparative action of several effectors on the aldolase activities of muscle and of lyophilized yeast] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 41:743–51, 1959 (Fr)

DASTUGUE G, BAUDON J, BASTIDE P, CARCASSIN M: [Aldolase activity of the placenta, maternal blood and that of the newborn] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:738–41, 1959 (Fr)

GIACOVAZZO M, BIANCHI P, LA TORRE F: [Behavior of the aldolase, lactic and malic dehydrogenase activities in the serum, liver and muscle after experimental treatment with glucagon] Folia Endocr (Pisa) 12:665–82, Oct 59 (It)

HUKOVIC S: [Effect of adrenalin on aldolase activity] Med Arhiv 12:69–76, Mar–Apr 59 (Ser)

LO STUMBO F: [Influence of testosterone on the glutamic-pyruvic transaminase, glutamic-oxalacetic transaminase, aldolase and lactic dehydrogenase activity of the human myometrium] Riv Ostet Ginec 14:501–6, Aug 59 (It)

LOLLI D, D'ANTONA N, MASSARI F: [Behavior of the aldolase content of the uterus of the gravid rat] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena 6:320–4, 1959 (It)

LORINI M, SPERTI S, MORET V: [On the metabolism of Ospora lactis. 3. On the presence of the enzymes: phosphofructokinase and aldolase] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:2204–6, 31 Dec 59 (It)

MAGGI V, SENSI S, MAGARO M, GRECO AV, GAMBASSI G: [Myocardial and muscular aldolase activity in a strain of hereditary myodystrophic mice] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:882–3, 31 July 59 (It)

NASATIR M, STERN H: Changes in the activities of aldolase and D-glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase during the mitotic cycle in microspores of Lilium longiflorum. J Biophys Biochem Cytol 6:189–92, Oct 59

SAPIGNI T, VALLINI R: [Behavior of the GO and GP transaminases and of aldolase in the ischemic liver] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:44–7, 31 Jan 60 (It)

SIMKO V, GINTER E: [The influence of invenol on the aldolase- and transaminase activity of guinea pigs poisoned with carbon tetrachloride] Z Ges Inn Med 14:1093–6, 1 Dec 59 (Ger)

STAVE U: [Glycolytic enzymes in the liver, kidney and serum during the first weeks of life] Biol Neonat 2:18–33, Jan 60 (Ger)

TROPEANO L, DI STEFANO S, BELFIORE F: [Exclusion of the sulfonylureas from any evident inhibitory action on the aldolase activity of guinea pig liver homogenates] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:498–501, 31 May 60 (It)

TROPEANO L, DI STEFANO S, BELFIORE F: [Aldolases in the plasma and in organ homogenates of rabbits after treatment with prednisolone] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:489–91, 31 May 60 (It)

ALDOSTERONE

ALMAN D: [Aldosterone] Harefuah 58:54–5, 15 Jan 60 (Heb)

ARIAS VALLEJO E: [On the secretion of aldosterone] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 19:460–3, Apr 60 (Sp)

BORKOVICH KH: Remediable hypertension. Maryland Med J 8:647–53, Dec 59

BARRETT PK, REES JR, MARRACK D: Case of Conn's syndrome. Brit Med J No 5159:1047–52, 21 Nov 59

BUGARD P: [Is there a hyperaldosteronism in the premenstrual syndrome?] Gaz Med France 67:343–8, 10 Feb 60 (Fr)

BARTTER FC, GANN DS: On the hemodynamic regulation of the secretion of aldosterone. Circulation 21:1016–23, May 60

BONOMO L, PERRINI M: [Primary hyperaldosteronism due to unilateral adrenal hyperplasia, with diabetes] Policlinico [Prat] 67:693–706, 16 May 60 (It)

BERNHEIM P: [The adrenals in hyperaldosteronism. Primary bilateral hyperplasia of the adrenal cortex in a case of hyperaldosteronism] Presse Med 68:807–10, 27 Apr 60 (Fr)

CASES from the Medical Grand Rounds, Massachusetts General Hospital: case 452: hyperaldosteronism. Amer Practit 10:2201–11, Dec 59

CAPERS TH, RACE GJ: Primary aldosteronism without adrenal adenomata; report of a case. AMA Arch Path 69:142–6, Feb 60

CEJKA V, VRIES LA de, BORST JG: The diuretic effect of spirolactone SC-9420 in a case of secondary aldosteronism. Lancet 1:312–4, 6 Feb 60

CORTES F, SHUMAN CR, CHANNICK BJ: Primary aldosteronism, observations on 2 cases. Amer J Med Sci 239:324–37, Mar 60

CHRISTIAENS L, FONTAINE G, LEFEBVRE R, FOSSATI P: [Recurring paralysis with hyperaldosteronism] Ann Pediat (Par) 36:43–7, 24 Jan 60 (Fr)

CONN JW: Evolution of primary aldosteronism as a highly specific clinical entity. JAMA 172:1650–3, 9 Apr 60

CHALMERS TM: Conn's syndrome. Postgrad Med J 36:198–200, Mar 60

CAVALLI D: [Aldosterone in physiological pregnancy] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 42:19–22, Jan 60 (It)

DELORME P, GENEST J: Primary aldosteronism. A review of medical literature from 1955 to June 1958. Canad Med Ass J 81:893–902, 1 Dec 59

DETRIE P: [Aldosterone. Its surgical importance] J Chir (Par) 78:572–5, Dec 59 (Fr)

DELORME P, GENEST J: [Primary hyperaldosteronism. A review of the medical literature from 1955 to June 1958] Un Med Canada 88:1524–40, Dec 59 (Fr)

DI PERRI T, RAVENNI G, RUBEGNI M: [Venous hypertension and hyperproduction of aldosterone: experimental research] Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 21(2):Communicazioni 556–8, 1959 (It)

DJURIC DS, MICIC JV: [Aldosterone] Med Glas 14:104–8, Feb 60 (Ser)

DUBOVSKY J, DUBOVSKA E, KUECHEL O, PACOVSKY V: [Acidity test. IV. Studies in certain metabolic disorders of the kidneys] Sborn Lek 62:138–42, May 60 (Cz)

FERRI F, ROMANELLI R, PANESI M: [Primary aldosteronism and the lesser circulation] Schweiz Med Wschr 89: 503–5, 9 May 59 (Ger)

GALE I, JORY HI, MULLIGAN L, WOOLLEN JW: Primary aldosteronism: a case with severe hypertension. Amer J Med 28:311–22, Feb 60

GUINET P: [Syndromes of hyperaldosteronism] Rev Prat (Par) 10:1979–88, 21 June 60 (Fr)

GOLDSMITH RS, MERONEY WH, BARTTER FC: Prominent peripheral edema associated with primary aldosteronism due to an adrenocortical adenoma. J Clin Endocr 20:1168–83, Aug 60

GENEST J, KOIW E, BEAUREGARD P, NOWACZYNSKI W, SANDOR T, BROUILLET J, BOLTE E, VERDY M, MARC-AURELE J: Electrolyte and corticosteroid studies in a 15-year-old girl with primary aldosteronism and malignant hypertension. Metabolism 9:624–45, July 60

HILL SR Jr, NICKERSON JF, CHENAULT SB, McNEIL JH, STARNES WR, GAUTNEY MC: Studies in man on hyper- and hypoaldosteronism. AMA Arch Intern Med 104:982–94, Dec 59

HOET JJ Jr, MOLINEAUX L: Conn's syndrome: the effect of amphenone. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 33:375–87, Mar 60

HOKFELT B, SKANSE B: Effect of aldosterone in a case of hypoaldosteronism. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 33:511–9, Apr 60

HENLEY KS, STREETEN DH, POLLARD HM: Hyperaldosteronism in liver disease. The treatment of refractory ascites by adrenalectomy and by the administration of spirolactones. Gastroenterology 38:681–9, May 60

HERNANDO AVENDANO L, ESQUIVEL JIMENEZ A, SANCHEZ-SICILIA L: [Primary hyperaldosteronism. Study of a surgically confirmed case] Rev Iber Endocr 7:193–208, Mar-Apr 60 (Sp)

JACOBELLI A: [Aldosterone and mineraloactive function of the adrenal cortex] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 32:151–67, Feb 60 (It)

KLOTZ HP, BAULIEU EE, ROBEL P: [On the existence of spontaneously resolvent "functional Conn syndromes"] Sem Hop Paris 35:3225–30, 28 Nov 59 (Fr)

LABADIE P: [Aldosterone] Path Biol (Par) 8:151–65, Jan 60 (Fr)

LARAGH JH: Aldosterone in fluid and electrolyte disorders: hyper- and hypoaldosteronism. J Chron Dis 11:292–318, Mar 60

LAIDLAW JC, YENDT ER, GORNALL AG: Hypertension caused by renal artery occlusion simulating primary aldosteronism. Metabolism 9:612–23, July 60

LARAGH JH: The role of aldosterone in man. Evidence for regulation of electrolyte balance and arterial pressure by a renal-adrenal system which may be involved in malignant hypertension. JAMA 174:293–5, 17 Sept 60

MATHIEU H: [Hyperaldosteronism] Med Infant (Par) 66: 45–52, Aug-Sept 59 (Fr)

MANNING RT, DELP MH, KITTLE CF, WEBER RW, BROSIUS FC: Primary aldosteronism; report of two cases and review of the literature. J Kansas Med Soc 61:165–71, Mar 60

MIESCHER P, GSELL O, NISSEN R, NEHER R, GLOOR F, SUTER L: [Primary hyperaldosteronism. A case of Conn's syndrome with cure after extirpation of an adrenal adenoma producing aldosterone] Schweiz Med Wschr 90:181–6, 20 Feb 60 (Ger)

MORAN W, GOETZ FC, MELBY J, ZIMMERMANN B, KENNEDY BJ: Primary hyperaldosteronism without adrenal tumor. Amer J Med 28:638–47, Apr 60

MATHISEN W: [Aldosterone. Primary and secondary aldosteronism] T Norske Laegeforen 80:339–43, 1 Apr 60 (Nor)

ORTUZAR R, CROXATTO R, THOMSEN P, GONZALEZ J: Effects of an acute salt load in a case of primary hyperaldosteronism before and nine months after surgical cure: comparison with normal subjects and patients with essential hypertension before and after reduction of their elevated pressure with drug treatment. J Lab Clin Med 54:712–21, Nov 59

ORNDAHL G, HOKFELT B, LJUNGGREN E, HOOD B: Two cases of primary aldosteronism. Comments on differential diagnosis and difficulties in screening. Acta Med Scand 165:445–52, 28 Dec 59

[PRIMARY and secondary hyperaldosteronism: Conn's syndrome] Dia Med 31:1514–6, 10 Aug 59 (Sp)

PORTUONDO Y DE CASTRO JM: [Primary aldosteronism] Rev Med Cuba 71:196–9, Apr 60 (Sp)

ROSS EJ: Modification of the effects of aldosterone on electrolyte excretion in man by simultaneous administration of corticosterone and hydrocortisone. Relevance to Conn's syndrome. J Clin Endocr 20:229–37, Feb 60

ROMANI JD, ALBEAUX-FERNET M: [Study of the urinary excretion of corticoids in a case of primary hyperaldosteronism with edema] Ann Endocr (Par) 20:766–72, Sept-Oct 59 (Fr)

ROMANI JD: [Primary hypermineralocorticoidism. A clinical and biological study] Gaz Med France 67:323–41, 10 Feb 60 (Fr)

ROMANI JD: [The secondary hyperaldosteronism of cardiac insufficiency. Pathogenic study and physiopathological implications] Presse Med 68:441–3, 5 Mar 60 (Fr)

REUSSI C, RIGOLI MH, TRAVERSO HD: [Hepatic cirrhosis. Investigation of secondary hyperaldosteronism and its treatment with spirolactone] Rev Asoc Med Argent 74:368–76, June 60 (Sp)

RICHARDS V, UTZINGER W, COHN R, MATHEWSON C Jr: The syndrome of mineralocorticoid excess: primary aldosteronism. Amer J Surg 100:158–64, Aug 60

ROZZELL A: Primary aldosteronism. J Arkansas Med Soc 57:122–7, Aug 60

SIEBENMANN RE: [On the localization of aldosterone formation in the human adrenal cortex] Schweiz Med Wschr 89: 837–41, 8 Aug 59 (Ger)

SIEGENTHALER W, TRUNIGER B, HOESLI P: [Aldosterone in clinical medicine with special reference to hyperaldosteronism in edematous diseases] Schweiz Med Wschr 89:1308–12, 12 Dec 59 (Ger)

SIGUIER F, BAULIEU EE, BETOURNE C, ROBEL P, SCHOELLER JP, CAQUET P: [False Conn syndromes] Sem Hop Paris 36:615–20, 28 Feb 60 (Fr)

SIGUIER F, BAULIEU EE, BETOURNE C, HIOCO D, ROBEL P, DUBOST C: [Conn's syndrome. "Primary" hyperaldosteronism caused by adrenal cortex adenoma] Sem Hop Paris 36:603–14, 28 Feb 60 (Fr)

TRUNIGER B: [Studies on the problem of secondary aldosteronism in edemas of different origin] Helv Med Acta 27:119–54, Apr 60 (Ger)

WARTER J, SCHWARTZ J, BLOCH R: [Secondary hyperaldosteronism in the course of arterial hypertension] Presse Med 68:5–6, 2 Jan 60 (Fr)

WEISZ P, GLAZ E: [Aldosterone 3.] Orv Hetil 101:1081–8, 31 July 60 (Hun)

ZIMMERMANN B, MORAN WH Jr, ROSENBERG JC, KENNEDY BJ, FREY RJ: Physiologic and surgical problems in the management of primary aldosteronism. Ann Surg 150: 653–65, Oct 59

ZIMMERMANN B, MORAN WH: Aldosterone. Amer J Surg 99:502–11, Apr 60

antagonists

COPPAGE WS Jr, ISLAND D, SMITH M, LIDDLE GW: Inhibition of aldosterone secretion and modification of electrolyte excretion in man by a chemical inhibitor of 11β-hydroxylation. J Clin Invest 38:2101–10, Dec 59

CEJKA V, VRIES LA de, DAATSELAAR JJ van, BORST JG, MAJOOR CL: Effect of heparinoid and spirolactone on the renal excretion of sodium and aldosterone. Lancet 1:317–9, 6 Feb 60

CLOWDUS BF, HIGGINS JA, ROSEVEAR JW, SUMMERSKILL WH: Treatment of "refractory" ascites with a new aldo- Clin 35:97–103, 2 Mar 60

DAS GUPTA D, GIROUD CJ: Effect of an aldosterone antagonist on the fluid retention of aminonucleoside nephrosis. Endocrinology 65:500–3, Sept 59

EDMONDS CJ: An aldosterone antagonist and diuretics in the treatment of chronic oedema and ascites. Lancet 1:509–15, 5 Mar 60

EILERSEN P, HEMPEL-JORGENSEN P: [Spirolactone, an aldosterone-antagonistic steroid. Illustration of its effects on a patient with liver cirrhosis] Ugeskr Laeg 122:252–6, 25 Feb 60 (Dan)

FARRELLY RO, HOWIE RN, NORTH JD: Use of spironolactone and hydrochlorothiazide in treatment of oedema. Brit Med J 5195:339–43, 30 July 60

HEMPEL-JORGENSEN P, EILERSEN P: [The aldosterone-antagonistic effect of progesterone. A preliminary note on the effects of progesterone on 2 patients with liver cirrhosis] Ugeskr Laeg 122:244–51, 25 Feb 60 (Dan)

HELLMAN S, FALOON WW: The sodium excretion defect in hepatic cirrhosis as studied by the use of a steroidal lactone. J Lab Clin Med 55:872–82, Jun 60

KLASS A: Experience with spirolactone and prednisone in the combined-drug treatment of resistant edema. Curr Ther Res 2:322–6, July 60

KISTLER H, FRAWLEY TF: Effects of a spirolactone (SC-8109) in primary mineralocorticoid excess. J Clin Endocr 20:1158–67, Aug 60

LONGO LD, ASSALI NS: Effects of antialdosterone compounds (spirolactones) on the antinatruresis of the upright position in pregnancy. Surg Gynec Obstet 110:673–5, June 60

NUSIMOVICH B, MESTMAN JH, NACHPITZ JL: [Study with spirolactone, peripheral inhibitor of aldosterone] Rev Asoc Med Argent 74:376–83, June 60 (Sp)

PLAYOUST MR, BLACKBURN CR: The use of an aldosterone antagonist in patients with cirrhosis. Aust Ann Med 9:64–8, Feb 60

SINGER B: Effect of aldosterone-antagonist, SC 8109, on the secretion of aldosterone in normal rats. Endocrinology 65: 512–4, Sept 59

SLATER JD, MOXHAM A, HURTER R, NABARRO JD: Clinical and metabolic effects of aldosterone antagonism. Lancet 2: 931–4, 28 Nov 59

SHALDON S, McLAREN JR, SHERLOCK S: Resistant ascites treated by combined diuretic therapy (spironolactone, mannitol, and chlorothiazide). Lancet 1:609–13, 19 Mar 60

The SPIROLACTONES. Brit Med J 5195:364–5, 30 July 60

SLATER JD: Aldosterone antagonism by 17-spirolactosteroids. Postgrad Med J 36:399–405, June 60

SELYE H: Protection by a steroid-spirolactone against certain types of cardiac necroses. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 104:212–3, June 60

VESIN P, BLANPIN O, JULIEN C, GIBOUDEAU J, RENAULT H, CATTAN R: [Treatment of refractory edema by spirolactones (antialdosterone). Clinical and biological study] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 75:826–40, 9–23 Oct 59 (Fr)

VELASCO M, KATZ R, KATZ E, GARCIA H, GAZMURI R: [Effect of SC 9420, mercurial diuretic and hydrochlorothiazide on electrolyte excretion in liver cirrhosis] Rev Med Chile 87:946–51, Dec 59 (Sp)

VANDER AJ, WILDE WS, MALVIN RL: Stop flow analysis of aldosterone and steroidal antagonist SC-8109 on renal tubular sodium transport kinetics. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:525–7, Mar 60

VEYRAT R, ENGEL E, DUCOMMUN P, MULLER AF: [A study of the natriuretic action of an antagonist of aldosterone: spirolactone SC 9420 (aldactone)] Schweiz Med Wschr 90:494–7, 30 Apr 60 (Fr)

chemistry

HEUSLER K, WIELAND P, CAINELLI G, KALVODA J, ANNER G, ARIGONI D, MEYSTRE C, WETTSTEIN A, JEGER O: [Partial synthesis of aldosterone] Experientia 16:21–4, 15 Jan 60 (Ger)

KLIMAN B, PETERSON RE: Double isotope derivative assay of aldosterone in biological extracts. J Biol Chem 235:1639–48, June 60

SCHAFFNER K, ARIGONI D, JEGER O: [New conversions in steroids] Experientia 16:169–80, 15 May 60 (Ger)

VELLUZ L, MULLER G, BARDONESCHI R, POITTEVIN A: [Access to aldosterone from biliary steroid structures] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:725–7, 25 Jan 60 (Fr)

deficiency

ROSS EJ: Hypertension and hypokalaemia associated with hypo-aldosteronism. Proc Roy Soc Med 52:1056, Dec 59

metabolism

ASSALI NS, DIGNAM WJ, DASGUPTA K: Renal function in human pregnancy. II. Effects of venous pooling on renal hemodynamics and water, electrolyte, and aldosterone excretion during normal gestation. J Lab Clin Med 54:394–408, Sept 59

AYRES PJ, EICHHORN J, HECHTER O, SABA N, TAIT JF, TAIT SA: Some studies on the biosynthesis of aldosterone and other adrenal steroids. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 33:27–58, Jan 60

BAULIEU EE, ROBEL P, SIGUIER F, JAYLE MF: Metabolic observations in a case of pure primary hyperaldosteronism. J Clin Endocr 19:1081–102, Sept 59

FARRELL G: Epiphysis cerebri in the control of steroid secretion. Fed Proc 19:601–4, July 60

GOMORI P, GLAZ E, SUHANYECZKY A, CSAPO G: Aldosterone and hydrocortisone secretion in dehydration. Lancet 1:259–60, 30 Jan 60

HURTER R, NABARRO JD: Aldosterone metabolism in liver disease. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 33:168–74, Feb 60

LAMOTTE-BARRILLON S, CREMER G: [Concept of hyperaldosteronism: clinical criticism] Maroc Med 38:1047-51, July 59 (Fr)

LARAGH JH, ULICK S, JANUSZEWICZ V, DEMING QB, KELLY WG, LIEBERMAN S: Aldosterone secretion and primary and malignant hypertension. J Clin Invest 39:1091-106, July 60

MOLNAR GD, MATTOX VR, MASON HL, POWER MH: Chronic adrenocortical dysfunction, including aldosterone deficiency: studies of steroid and electrolyte metabolism. J Clin Endocr 19:1023-36, Sept 59

MULROW PJ, COHN GL: Conversion of corticosterone-4-C14 to aldosterone by human adrenal slices. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 101:731-4, Aug-Sept 59

ROMANI JD, BESSARD C, SOSA-CASTELLANOS J, KELLER A: [New investigations on the metabolism in vitro of aldosterone] Ann Endocr (Par) 20:299-303, May-June 59 (Fr)

SILTANEN P, SIPILA W: Hypertension associated with hypokalemia and alkalosis simulating primary hyperaldosteronism; report of a case. Ann Med Intern Fenn 48:15-23, 1959

SANDOR T, NOWACZYNSKI WJ, GENEST J: The metabolism of aldosterone by surviving dog and human liver slices. Canad J Biochem 38:739-56, July 60

TRUNIGER B, SIEGENTHALER W: [Aldosterone and diuretics] Klin Wschr 38:385-8, 15 Apr 60 (Ger)

pharmacology

AUGUST JT, NELSON DH: Adjustment to aldosterone or desoxycorticosterone acetate induced sodium retention in patients with Addison's disease. J Clin Invest 38:1964-71, Nov 59

BEIN HJ, JAQUES R: The antitoxic effect of aldosterone. Experientia 16:24-6, 15 Jan 60

BARNAFI L, ROSAS R, DE LA LASTRA M, CROXATTO H: Influence of oxytocin and vasopressin on sodium-retaining activity of aldosterone in the rat. Amer J Physiol 198:255-9, Feb 60

COURRIER R, COLONGE R, MOREL F: [Does aldosterone possess progestational properties?] Arch Anat Micr Morph Exp 48(Suppl):57-60, Dec 59 (Fr)

DAVEY MJ, LOCKETT MF: Actions and interactions of aldosterone monoacetate and neurohypophysial hormones on the isolated cat kidney. J Physiol (Lond) 152:206-19, July 60

FREGLY MJ, AREAN VM: Comparison of the effects of aldosterone and desoxycorticosterone acetate on blood pressure of rats. Acta Physiol Pharmacol Neerl 8:162-71, June 59

GORNALL AG, GRUNDY HM, KOLADICH CJ: Studies on aldosterone. III. Chronic effect on the blood pressure of rats. Canad J Biochem 38:43-50, Jan 60

HANNA S, MacINTYRE I: The influence of aldosterone on magnesium metabolism. Lancet 2:348-50, 13 Aug 60

JACONO G, BRANCACCIO A, D'ALESSANDRO B, DE LUCA R: [Influence of aldosterone on the renal clearnace of total 17-ketosteroids and of free and conjugated 17-hydroxyketosteroids (17-21-dihydro-20-ketosteroids)] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1639-43, 30 Dec 59 (It)

KELLY RH: Altered physiological status and [Na] and [K] in intracellular particulates of rat kidney. Amer J Physiol 198:1049-52, May 60

LANGLEY LL, BEALL WA, SMITH JA: Acute effect of ACTH, aldosterone, sodium and potassium on parotid secretion. Amer J Physiol 197:565-7, Sept 59

MACH RS, MULLER AF: [Physiopathology and clinical aspects of aldosterone] Schweiz Med Wschr 89:997-1005, 26 Sept 59 (Fr)

MILLS JN, THOMAS S, WILLIAMSON KS: The acute effect of hydrocortisone, deoxycorticosterone and aldosterone upon the excretion of sodium, potassium and acid by the human kidney. J Physiol (Lond) 151:312-31, May 60

NELSON DH, AUGUST JT: Abnormal response of oedematous patients to aldosterone or deoxycortone. Lancet 2:883-5, 21 Nov 59

REUBI F: [Effects of synthetic d,l-aldosterone in edematous subjects] Schweiz Med Wschr 89:373-6, 4 Apr 59 (Fr)

VANDER AJ, WILDE WS, MALVIN RL: Stop flow analysis of aldosterone and steroidal antagonist SC-8109 on renal tubular sodium transport kinetics. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:525-7, Mar 60

WYLER R, KRADOLFER F, GROSS F: [The detoxifying effect of dexamethasone and aldosterone against bacterial lipopolysaccharides] Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 18:357-65, 1960 (Ger)

physiology

[ALDOSTERONISM and aldosterone deficiency in pediatrics] Actualid Pediat 16:301-9, Oct 59 (Sp)

BAISSET A, DEMONTE H, DOUSTE-BLAZY L, MONTASTRUC P: [Effect of distension of the right auricle on the secretion of aldosterone in the normal, vagotomized or hypophysectomized dog] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1069-71, 1959 (Fr)

BARTTER FC, MILLS IH, GANN DS: Increase in aldosterone secretion by carotid artery constriction in the dog and its prevention by thyrocarotid arterial junction denervation. J Clin Invest 39:1330-6, Aug 60

CONTROL of aldosterone secretion. Brit Med J No 5151:553-4, 26 Sept 59

COGHLAN JP, DENTON DA, GODING JR, WRIGHT RD: The control of aldosterone secretion. Postgrad Med J 36:76-102, Feb 60

COOKE RE: Aldosterone and potassium metabolism. J Okla Med Ass 53:277-82, May 60

CRABBE J, REDDY WJ, ROSS EJ, THORN GW: The stimulation of aldosterone secretion by adrenocorticotropic hormone (ACTH). J Clin Endocr 19:1185-91, Oct 59

DAVIS JO, BAHN RC, BALL WC Jr: Subacute and chronic effects of hypothalamic lesions on aldosterone and sodium excretion. Amer J Physiol 197:387-90, Aug 59

DAVIS JO, BAHN RC, YANKOPOULOS NA, KLIMAN B, PETERSON RE: Acute effects of hypophysectomy and diencephalic lesions on aldosterone secretion. Amer J Physiol 197:380-6, Aug 59

DENTON DA, GODING JR, WRIGHT RD: Control of adrenal secretion of electrolyte-active steroids; adrenal stimulation by cross-circulation experiments in conscious sheep. Brit Med J No 5151:522-30, 26 Sept 59

DAVIS JO, YANKOPOULOS NA, LIEBERMAN F, HOLMAN J, BAHN RC: The role of the anterior pituitary in the control of aldosterone secretion in experimental secondary hyperaldosteronism. J Clin Invest 39:765-75, May 60

FLEISHMAN SJ, SENIOR B, SUZMAN MM: Renal tubular acidosis. The role of defective renal tubular sodium reabsorption and secondary hyperaldosteronism in its pathogenesis. AMA Arch Intern Med 104:613-8, Oct 59

GRIFFIN JS: Internal medicine. J Arkansas Med Soc 56:197-9, Oct 59

GIARDINI F, VENUTI VM: [Action of cortisone on the excretion of aldosterone in patients subjected to surgical trauma] Riv Pat Clin 14:415-9, Aug 59 (It)

GANN DS, MILLS IH, BARTTER FC: On the hemodynamic parameter mediating increase in aldosterone secretion in the dog. Fed Proc 19:605-10, July 60

GANN DS, BARTTER FC: Increase in aldosterone secretion by acute denervation of the thyrocarotid arterial junction. Amer J Physiol 199:193-4, July 60

HEGGLIN R, SIEGENTHALER W, TRUNIGER B: [Aldosterone and edema] Cardiologia 35:187-91, 1959 (Ger)

KOCZOREK KR, WOLFF HP: [The excretion of endogenous and exogenous aldosterone in dependence on liver- and kidney function in healthy and diseased subjects] Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 65:614-7, 1959 (Ger)

KOVACS K, DAVID M, WEISZ P: [Aldosteronetropic and corticosteronetropic substance in the human brain. (Preliminary report)] Orv Hetil 101:1053-4, 24 July 60 (Hun)

LENZI F: Electrolyte imbalance and aldosterone secretion in congestive heart failure. Bibl Cardiol No 9:170-88, 1959

LARAGH JH, ULICK S, JANUSZEWICZ V, KELLY WG, LIEBERMAN S: Electrolyte metabolism and aldosterone secretion in benign and malignant hypertension. Ann Intern Med 53:259-72, Aug 60

LARAGH JH, ANGERS M, KELLY WG, LIEBERMAN S: Hypotensive agents and pressor substances. The effect of epinephrine, norepinephrine, angiotensin II, and others on the secretory rate of aldosterone in man. JAMA 174:234-40, 17 Sept 60

MULLER AF, VEYRAT R, MANNING EL: [Study of aldosterone secretion by aldosterone marked with tritium] Helv Med Acta 26:714-9, Nov 59 (Fr)

MIALHE-VOLOSS C, BAULIEU EE: [Effect of anterior and posterior pituitary corticotropins of the rat on the secretion in vitro of corticosterone and aldosterone] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:2073-5, 14 Mar 60 (Fr)

[RECENT acquisitions on aldosterone] Annee Endocr 11:55-88, 1959 (Fr)

SINGER B: Effect of aldosterone-antagonist, SC 8109, on the secretion of aldosterone in normal rats. Endocrinology 65:512-4, Sept 59

SOSA-CASTELLANOS J, BESSARD C, ROMANI JD: [Various aspects of the regulation of the secretion of aldosterone in man] Ann Endocr (Par) 20:330-6, May-June 59 (Fr)

SINGER B: Further studies on the secretion of aldosterone by the rat adrenal gland. J Endocr 19:310-24, Dec 59

SCHUURMANS R: [The pathophysiology of eclamptic symptoms] Z Geburtsh Gynaek 154:37-44, 1959 (Ger)

VENNING EH, SYBULSKI S, POLLAK VE, RYAN RJ: Aldosterone excretion in two adrenalectomized pregnant women. J Clin Endocr 19:1486-91, Nov 59

WEAVER WF, SALASSA RM, BURCHELL HB: An evaluation of the electrocardiogram and the acidity of the urine as a screening test for primary aldosteronism. Amer J Med Sci 238:162-73, Aug 59

WEISZ P, GLAZ E, PURJESZ I, RITTER L: [Aldosterone production of the adrenal gland in experimental renal hypertension] Z Ges Inn Med 15:271-3, 1 Mar 60 (Ger)

urine

BEKENY G, HASZNOS T, SOLTI F: [Investigations on paroxysmal myoplegia. I. Hypokalemic form. Electrophysiological investigations, determination of aldosterone excretion and muscle biopsy in familial cases] Ideggyogy Szemle 13:1-14, Jan 60 (Hun)

BAILEY RE, ROBERTS KE: Increased aldosterne excretion during chronic sodium deprivation in two male subjects. Amer J Med Sci 239:338-40, Mar 60

COTTIER P, MULLER AF, SCHMID A: [Natruresis and aldosterone excretion in essential hypertension] Schweiz Med Wschr 89:376-9, 4 Apr 59 (Ger)

CEJKA V, VRIES LA de, DAATSELAAR JJ van, BORST JG, MAJOOR CL: Effect of heparinoid and spirolactone on the renal excretion of sodium and aldosterone. Lancet 1:317-9, 6 Feb 60

CAVINA G, ARATA L: [Chromatographic determination of cortisone, hydrocortisone and aldosterone in human urine] Rendic Ist Sup Sanita 22:1030-43, 1959 (It)

COX JR, SINGER B, VEREL D: The relationship between urinary aldosterone, plasma volume, extracellular fluid volume and total body water. Clin Sci 18:569-78, Nov 59

DI PERRI T, RAVENNI G, RUBEGNI M: Aldosterone separation from biological extracts by two reversed phase paper-chromatographic systems. Clin Chim Acta 5:420-2, May 60

DOLECEK R, ENDRYAS L, KLABUSAY L: [Increased levels of antidiuretic hormone (ADH) in serum and of aldosterone in urine in burns] Cesk Fysiol 9:181-2, Mar 60 (Cz)

FRANKEN FH, IRMSCHER K: [Aldosterone excretion, electrolyte- and water balance under the influence of prednisone in healthy volunteers and in patients with liver cirrhosis] Deutsch Arch Klin Med 206:45-58, 1959 (Ger)

GIARDINI F: [Urinary excretion of aldosterone in intestinal occlusion] Riv Gastroent 11:240-3, July-Aug 59 (It)

GERASIMOVA EN: [Quantitative determination of aldosterone in urine of patients with hypertension] Ter Arkh 31:42-7, Sept 59 (Rus)

GIARDINI F, LECEZA G: [Influence of ether anesthesia on the mineralotropic function of the adrenal cortex] Arch Med Interna (Parma) 11:163-6, Aug-Dec 59 (It)

GIARDINI F, VENUTI VM: [Influence of barbiturate anesthesia on the mineralotropic function of the adrenal cortex] Arch Med Interna (Parma) 11:167-70, Aug-Dec 59 (It)

GIARDINI F, D'ALESSANDRO L: [Steroid narcosis and urinary excretion of aldosterone] Arch Med Interna (Parma) 11:171-4, Aug-Dec 59 (It)

GIARDINI F, D'ALESSANDRO L: [Adrenocortical mineralotropic function in the "dumping syndrome"] Arch Med Interna (Parma) 11:159-62, Aug-Dec 59 (It)

GRAEFF J de, MOOLENAAR AJ: Effect of cortisone on the excretion of aldosterone in virilising adrenal hyperplasia. Lancet 1:854-5, 16 Apr 60

HENRY M: [Effects of the quantity of water ingested on aldosteronuria in the pig] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:762-4, 1959 (Fr)

KODEJSZKO E, KOLINSKA M, KUCZEWSKA K, TATON J: [Aldosterone excretion in patients with chronic circulatory insufficiency] Aerzti Forsch 13:549-53, 10 Nov 59 (Ger)

KUCHEL O, PACOVSKY V, VITKOVA E, STEJSKAL J: [Significance of mineralo-corticoid secretion by the adrenal cortex in diabetes insipidus] Cas Lek Cesk 98:1009-13, 14 Aug 59 (Cz)

KOKOT F: [Studies on mercurial diuretics. Report VIII. Effect of diluwit on the excretion of aldosterone with urine in patients with circulatory insufficiency] Pol Tyg Lek 15:247-9, 15 Feb 60 (Pol)

LABADIE P: [Studies on the physicochemical determination of urinary aldosterone] Path Biol (Par) 7:1461-70, July 59 (Fr)

LIEBERMAN AH, LUETSCHER JA: Some effects of abnormalities of pituitary, adrenal or thyroid function on excretion of aldosterone and the response to corticotropin or sodium deprivation. J Clin Endocr 20:1004-16, July 60

LOUROS NC, MIRAS K, FRANGIADAKIS L: [Aldosterone- and pregnanediol excretion in the urine in normal pregnancy and in pregnancy toxemias (preliminary report)] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 20:848-51, July 60 (Ger)

MATTOX VR, LEWBART ML: The determination of aldosterone in urine. J Clin Endocr 19:1151-61, Sept 59

MUTTI P, RAGUCCI N: [On the concentration of aldosterone in the urine of normal puerperas] Minerva Ginec 11:691-3, 15 Sept 59 (It)

MULLER AF: [Aldosterone and edema. Physiopathology of hyperaldosteronuria in lipoid nephrosis and cardiac insufficiency] Schweiz Med Wschr 89:1093-101, 17 Oct 59 (Fr)

MITTELMANN A, GORE DD, BARKER HG: The effect of portacaval shunting on urinary aldosterone excretion. Surg Forum 10:291-5, 1960

MALAMOS B, MOIRAS K, LEVIS G: [Urine aldosterone in cardiac patients resistant to mercurial diuretics] Muenchen Med Wschr 102:827-9, 22 Apr 60 (Ger)

ORLIKOWSKA W: [A case of Addison's disease with increased urinary aldosterone excretion] Pol Tyg Lek 15:640-2, 25 Apr 60 (Pol)

PERRINI M, PILIEGO N: [The increase of aldosterone in the premenstrual syndrome] Minerva Med 50:2897-9, 15 Sept 59 (It)

ROMANI JD, BESSARD C, SOSA-CASTELLANOS J: [Comparison between the levels of urinary elimination of aldosterone in confined and ambulatory subjects] Ann Endocr (Par) 20:294-8, May-June 59 (Fr)

RAVENNI G, RUBEGNI M, BOCCI F: [Aldosterone during normal and pathological pregnancy] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1363-4, 15 Nov 59 (It)

ROSS EJ, VAN'T HOFF W, CRABBE J, THORN GW: Aldosterone excretion in hypopituitarism and after hypophysectomy in man. Amer J Med 28:229-38, Feb 60

ROWLEY PT, KLIMAN B: The effect of sodium loading and depletion on muscular strength and aldosterone excretion in familial periodic paralysis. Amer J Med 28:376-85, Mar 60

ROBEL P, SIGUIER F: [Semeiological value and interpretation of hyperaldosteronurias] Sem Hop Paris 36:621-7, 28 Feb 60 (Fr)

SOBEL C, HENRY RJ, GOLUB OJ, RUDY M: Chemical determination of aldosterone in urine. J Clin Endocr 19:1302-11, Oct 59

ALDOSTERONE

SCHWARTZ J, BLOCH R: [The clinical interest of aldosterone] Strasbourg Med 10:635–41, Nov 59 (Fr)

STARK G, FRIEDBERG V, ALLMACHER E: [The excretion of aldosterone, cortisone and cortisol after gynecological surgery] Klin Wschr 38:321–7, 1 Apr 60 (Ger)

TISSUE electrolytes and aldosterone excretion in pregnancy. Nutr Rev 17:330–2, Nov 59

WEBSTER GD Jr, TOUCHSTONE JC, SUZUKI M: Adrenocortical hyperplasia occurring with metastatic carcinoma of the prostate: report of a case exhibiting increased urinary aldosterone and glucocorticoid excretion. J Clin Endocr 19:967–79, Aug 59

ALEXIA

SIMONYI G, PALOTAS G: [On tactile alexia] Nervenarzt 30:341–5, 20 Aug 59 (Ger)

VEIGLE E, FRADIS A: [Semeiotic studies on alexia] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 59:1425–35, 1959 (Rus)

etiology

MUELLER K: [Postraumatic alexia with so-called simulated- and prosopagnosia in Paget's disease. A contribution to the problem of agnosia] Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 180:145–56, 1960 (Ger)

psychology

BENTON AL, KEMBLE JD: Right-left orientation and reading disability. Psychiat Neurol (Basel) 139:49–60, Jan–Feb 60

JARVIS V: [Clinical observations on the visual problem in reading disorders] Psyche (Stutg) 14:204–20, June 60 (Ger)

Alexin see COMPLEMENT

ERSHOFF BH: Beneficial effects of alfalfa meal and other bulk-containing or bulk-forming materials on the toxicity of non-ionic surface-active agents in the rat. J Nutr 70:484–90, Apr 60

ALFALFA

chemistry

ERSHOFF BH, HERNANDEZ HJ: An unidentified water-soluble factor in alfalfa which improves utilization of vitamin A. J Nutr 70:313–20, Mar 60

ERICKSON RE, WOLF DE, FOLKER K: Coenzyme Q. XVI. The estimation of the coenzyme Q10 content of alfalfa. J Nutr 71:101–4, May 60

JACKSON HD, SHAW RA: Chemical and biological properties of a respiratory inhibitor from alfalfa saponins. Arch Biochem 84:411–6, Oct 59

PUDELKIEWICZ WJ, MATTERSON LD: A fat-soluble material in alfalfa that reduces the biological availability of tocopherol. J Nutr 71:143–8, June 60

SHAW RA, JACKSON HD: Isolation of a respiratory inhibitor from alfalfa. Arch Biochem 84:405–10, Oct 59

metabolism

RENDIG VV, McCOMB EA: Chromatographic evidence for the biosynthesis of a "new" heptulose in plants. Arch Biochem 89:323–5, Aug 60

nutrition & diet

ERSHOFF BH: Beneficial effects of alfalfa meal on chlorazanil hydrochloride toxicity in the rat. Exp Med Surg 17:204–9, 1959

ERSHOFF BH, HERNANDEZ HJ: Beneficial effects of alfalfa meal and other bulk-containing or bulk-forming materials on symptoms of tween 60 toxicity in the immature mouse. J Nutr 69:172–8, Oct 59

ALGAE

see also SEAWEED

BENOIT RJ, TRAINOR F, BIALECKI A: Selection of an alga for a photosynthetic gas exchanger. USAF Wright Air Develop Div Techn Rep 60-163:1–31, Feb 60

FITZGERALD GP: Loss of algicidal chemicals in swimming pools. Appl Microbiol 8:269–74, Sept 60

GRAEF W, BICKEL H: [Antibiotic relationships between algae and bacteria] Arch Hyg Bakt 144:421–9, July 60 (Ger)

KATOH S: A new copper protein from Chlorella ellipsoidea. Nature (Lond) 186:533–4, 14 May 60

LATIMER P, RABINOWITCH E: Selective scattering of light by pigments in vivo. Arch Biochem 84:428–41, Oct 59

PIPES WO, GOTAAS HB: Utilization of organic matter by Chlorella grown in sewage. Appl Microbiol 8:163–9, May 60

STARR TJ: A bacteriological technique for the isolation of marine diatoms. Texas Rep Biol Med 17:624–5, Winter 59

SOROKIN C: Tabular comparative data for the low- and high-temperature strains of Chlorella. Nature (Lond) 184:613–4, 22 Aug 59

WANKA F: [Studies on the effect of light on the cell division of Chlorella pyrenoidosa] Arch Mikrobiol 34:161–88, 1959 (Ger)

anatomy & histology

MYERS A, PRESTON RD: Fine structure in the red algae. II. The structure of the cell wall of Rhodymenia palmata. Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 150:447–55, 1 Sept 59

MYERS A, PRESTON RD: Fine structure in the red algae. III. A general survey of cell-wall structure in the red algae. Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 150:456–9, 1 Sept 59

SHATKIN AJ: A chlorophyll-containing cell fraction from the blue-green alga, Anabaena variabilis. J Biophys Biochem Cytol 7:583–4, June 60

chemistry

ALLEN MB, GOODWIN TW, PHAGPOLNGARM S: Carotenoid distribution in certain naturally occurring algae and in some artificially induced mutants. J Gen Microbiol 23:93–103, Aug 60

BRACHET J: New observations on biochemical interactions between nucleus and cytoplasm in Amoeba and Acetabularia. Exp Cell Res Suppl 6:78–96, 1959

GOVINDJEE, ICHIMURA S, CEDERSTRAND C, RABINOWITCH E: Effect of combining far-red light with shorter wave light on the excitation of fluorescence in Chlorella. Arch Biochem 89:322–3, Aug 60

HASE E, MIHARA S, TAMIYA H: Sulfur-containing deoxypentose polynucleotides obtained from Chlorella cells. Biochim Biophys Acta 39:381–2, 8 Apr 60

IRIKI Y, MIWA T: Chemical nature of the cell wall of the green algae, Codium, Acetabularia and Halicoryne. Nature (Lond) 185:178–9, 16 Jan 60

MEEUSE BJ, KREGER DR: X-ray diffraction of algal starches. Biochim Biophys Acta 35:26–32, Sept 59

NEWMARK P, STEPHENS JD, CURRY JB, BOWER GL: Macromolecular components of Chlorella pyrenoidosa] Nature (Lond) 184:963–5, 26 Sept 59

OLSON JM, AMESZ J: Action spectra for fluorescence excitation of pyridine nucleotide in photosynthetic bacteria and algae. Biochim Biophys Acta 37:14–24, 1 Jan 60

OHEOCHA C, HAXO FT: Some atypical algal chromoproteins. Biochim Biophys Acta 41:516–20, 15 July 60

SCHUEKERK W: [Studies on the soluble amino acids and sugar of green algae with normal and increased content of vitamin B-1] Arch Mikrobiol 35:279–95. 1960 (Ger)

STEWART CM, HIGGINS HG: Carbohydrates of Ecklonia radiata. Nature (Lond) 187:511, 6 Aug 60

SIEBURTH JM: Acrylic acid, an "antibiotic" principle in Phaeocystis blooms in antarctic waters. Science 132:676–7, 9 Sept 60

SU JC, HASSID WZ: Identification of guanosine diphosphate L-galactose, guanosine diphosphate D-mannose, and adenosine 3',5'-pyrophosphate from red alga, Porphyra perforata. J.G. Agardh. J Biol Chem 235:PC36–7, Sept 60

THOMAS JB, MARSMAN JW: On the pigment system of the red alga Porphyra laciniata. Biochim Biophys Acta 35:316–23, Oct 59

TRABERT CH: [On the production of L-fucose and D-mannitol from Fucus serratus L.] Arch Pharm (Berl) 293/65:278–82, Mar 60 (Ger)

WERZ G: [On the effect of darkness on the protein content of nucleated and non-nucleated cell parts of Acetabularia mediterranea] Z Naturforsch [B] 15B:85–90, Feb 60 (Ger)

culture

BELCHER JH, MILLER JD: Studies on the growth of Xanthophyceae in pure culture. IV. Nutritional types amongst the Xanthophyceae. Arch Mikrobiol 36:219–28, 1960

CRESPI HL, ARCHER SM, KATZ JJ: Culture of algae and other micro-organisms in deuterium oxide. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 10):729–30, 29 Aug 59

CHORNEY W, SCULLY NJ, CRESPI HL, KATZ JJ: The growth of algae in deuterium oxide. Biochim Biophys Acta 37:280–7, 15 Jan 60

JANNASCH HW: Denitrification as influenced by photosynthetic oxygen production. J Gen Microbiol 23:55–63, Aug 60

McLACHLAN J: The culture of Dunaliella tertiolecta Butcher—a euryhaline organism. Canad J Microbiol 6:367–79, June 60

TAHA EE, ALLAM AM: Physiological and biochemical studies on Egyptian fresh water algae. V. Growth and cell proteins of Chlorella ellipsoidea as influenced by culture conditions. Arch Mikrobiol 34:393–400, 1959

genetics

LEVINE RP, FOLSOME CE: The nuclear cycle in Chlamydomonas reinhardi. Z Vererbungsl 90:215–22, 1959

metabolism

BISWAS BB, MYERS J: A methyl cytidine from the ribonucleic acid of Anacystis nidulans. Nature (Lond) 186:238–9, 16 Apr 60

BRZESKI W, RUECKER W: Biosynthesis of chlorophylls a and b in Chlorella vulgaris. Nature (Lond) 185:922–3, 26 Mar 60

BLOUNT RW, LEVEDAHL BH: Active sodium and chloride transport in the single celled marine alga Halicystis ovalis. Acta Physiol Scand 49:1–9, 25 May 60

CIFERRI O: [The enzyme system of Prototheca. I. Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase, phosphoglucomutase and phosphoglucoisomerase] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:431–3, 15 May 60 (It)

DUNCAN WA, MANNERS DJ, THOMPSON JL: Enzyme systems in marine Algae. 3. Trans-β-glucosylation by extracts of Cladophora rupestris and Ulva lactuca. Biochem J 73:295–8, Oct 59

EPPLEY RW: Potassium accumulation and sodium efflux by Porphyra perforata tissues in lithium and magnesium sea water. J Gen Physiol 43:29–38, Sept 59

EVANS JH: Value of a simple observational technique for determining the fat content of algal cells. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 22):1737–8, 28 Nov 59

ERB W, MAURER W: [Biosynthesis of C14-labelled proteins with Chlorella pyrenoidosa] Biochem Z 332:388–95, 1960 (Ger)

EPSTEIN SS, WEISS JB: The extraction of pigments from Euglena gracilis. Biochem J 75:247–50, May 60

FORREST HS, VAN BAALEN C, MYERS J: Isolation and characterization of a yellow pteridine from the blue-green alga, Anacystis nidulans. Arch Biochem 83:508–20, Aug 59

FREDRICK JF, GENTILE AC: The effect of 3-amino-1,2,4-triazole on phosphorylase of Oscillatoria princeps. Arch Biochem 86:30–3, Jan 60

HASE E, OTSUKA H, MIHARA S, TAMIYA H: Role of sulfur in the cell division of Chlorella, studied by the technique of synchronous culture. Biochim Biophys Acta 35:180–9, Sept 59

IWAMURA T, MYERS J: Changes in the content and distribution of the nucleic acid bases in Chlorella during the life cycle. Arch Biochem 84:267–77, Oct 59

IRIKI Y, SUZUKI T, NISIZAWA K, MIWA T: Xylan of siphonaceous green algae. Nature (Lond) 186:138–9, 9 Apr 60

KLENK E, KNIPPRATH W: [On the occurrence of a 4,7,10,13-hexadecatetraenoic acid in fatty matter of the algal species Scenedesmus obliquus and its isolation] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 317:243–7, 1959 (Ger)

KATOH S: Crystallization of an algal cytochrome, Porphyra tenera-cytochrome 553. Nature (Lond) 186:138–9, 9 Apr 60

LEWIN JC, LEWIN RA: Auxotrophy and heterotrophy in marine littoral diatoms. Canad J Microbiol 6:127–34, Apr 60

NAORA H, NAORA H, BRACHET J: Studies on independent synthesis of cytoplasmic ribonucleic acids in Acetabularia mediterranea. J Gen Physiol 43:1083–102, July 60

OH-HAMA T, MIYACHI S: Effects of illumination and oxygen supply upon the levels of pyridine nucleotides in Chlorella cells. Biochim Biophys Acta 34:202–10, July 59

O'KELLEY JC, HERNDON WR: Effect of strontium replacement for calcium on production of motile cells in Protosiphon. Science 130:718, 18 Sept 59

RICHTER G: [The effect of removal of the cell nucleus on the synthesis of ribonucleic acid and cytoplasmic proteins in Acetabularia mediterranea] Biochim Biophys Acta 34:407–19, Aug 59 (Ger)

STRAIN HH, CRESPI HL, KATZ JJ: Choroplast pigments of deuterated green algae. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 10):730–1, 29 Aug 59

STANGE L, BENNETT EL, CALVIN M: Short-time radiocarbon-labelled carbon dioxide incorporation experiments with synchronously growing Chlorella cells. Biochim Biophys Acta 37:92–100, 1 Jan 60

SOROKIN C: A reversible inhibition of photosynthesis in synchronized cultures of algae. Nature (Lond) 185:933–5,

SCHWEIGER HG, BREMER HJ: [The behavior of various P-fractions in nucleated and non-nucleated Acetabularia mediterranea] Z Naturforsch [B] 15B:395–400, Jun 60 (Ger)

TAYLOR FJ: The absorption of glucose by Scenedesmus quadricauda. I. Some kinetic aspects. Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 151:400–18, 2 Feb 60

TAYLOR FJ: The absorption of glucose by Scenedesmus quadricauda. II. The nature of the absorptive process. Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 151:483–96, 1 Mar 60

VOGEL HJ: Lysine biosynthesis in Chlorella and Euglena: phylogenetic significance. Biochim Biophys Acta 34:282–3, July 59

WARBURG O, KRIPPAHL G: [Glycolic acid formation in Chlorella] Z Naturforsch [B] 15B:197–9, Mar 60 (Ger)

YAKUSHIJI E, SUGIMURA Y, SEKUZU I, MORIKAWA I, OKUNUKI K: Preparation of crystalline cytochrome-553 from Porphyra tenera. Nature (Lond) 185:105–6, 9 Jan 60

nutrition & diet

ARAKAWA S, TSURUMI N, MURAKAMI K, MUTO S, HOSHINO J, YAGI T: Experimental breeding of white leghorn with the chlorella-added combined feed. Jap J Exp Med 30:185–92, June 60

pharmacology

CONRAD H, SALTMAN P, EPPLEY R: Effects of auxin and gibberellic acid on growth of Ulothrix. Nature (Lond) 184 (Suppl 8):556–7, 15 Aug 59

TURIAN G, SCHOPFER JF: [Anticarotenogenic action of diphenylamine in the alga Chlorella rubescens] Experientia 16:138, 15 Apr 60 (Fr)

physiology

ALLEN MB, DAWSON EY: Production of antibacterial substances by benthic tropical marine algae. J Bact 79:459–60, Mar 60

radiation effects

GILET R, OZENDA P: [Effect of x-rays on the growth of culture of a unicellular chlorophyll organism: Scenedesmus crassus Chod. (chlorophyll algae)] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:1552–4, 22 Feb 60 (Fr)

GODWARD MB: Resistance of algae to radiation. Nature (Lond) 185:706, 5 Mar 60

GILLET CM: Delayed 'primary' effects in Chara vulgaris L. subjected to x-rays. Nature (Lond) 187:874–5, 3 Sept 60

toxicology

BANNER AH: A dermatitis-producing alga in Hawaii. Preliminary report. Hawaii Med J 19:35-3, Sept-Oct 59

GRAUER FH: Dermatitis escharotica caused by a marine alga. Hawaii Med J 19:32-4, Sept-Oct 59

ALGINATES

chemistry

SHOTTON E, KALYAN K: On the interfacial tension between gelatin and sodium alginate solutions and benzene. Part I. Effect of time and concentration on interfacial tension. J Pharm Pharmacol 12:109-15, Feb 60

SHOTTON E, KALYAN K: On the interfacial tension between gelatin and sodium alginate solutions and benzene. Part II. The effect of the relative positions of the two phases on the interfacial tension. J Pharm Pharmacol 12:116-8, Feb 60

pharmacology

TOMODA M, INOKUCHI K: Sodium alginate of lowered polymerization (alginon). A new plasma expander. J Int Coll Surg 32:621-35, Dec 59

ALGINOMONAS

metabolism

ELLER J, PAYNE WJ: Studies on bacterial utilization of uronic acids. 4. Alginolytic and mannuronic acid oxidizing isolates. J Bact 80:193-9, Aug 60

ALKALIES

see also ANTACIDS

see also HYDROXIDES

RESCIA G: [General concepts of acid-base systems] Ann Med Nav Trop (Roma) 65:65-76, Jan-Feb 60 (It)

blood

CAILLOUD H: [Normal alkali-reserve values in childhood] Z Kinderheilk 82:677-83, 1959 (Ger)

chemistry

COURTS A: Structural changes in collagen. The action of alkalis and acids in the conversion of collagen into eucollagen. Biochem J 74:238-47, Feb 60

EDELHOCH H: The properties of thyroglobulin. I. The effects of alkali. J Biol Chem 235:1326-34, May 60

LINKER A, MEYER K, HOFFMAN P: The production of hyaluronate oligosaccharides by leech hyaluronidase and alkali. J Biol Chem 235:924-7, Apr 60

ZUCKERKANDL E: [The modification, by alkalinization, of the reactivity of the copper in hemocyanin] C R Acad Sci (Par) 249:568-70, 27 July 59 (Fr)

nutrition & diet

DE OYA JC, AGUIRRE M: [Nephrocalcinosis caused by ingestion of milk and alkaline substances] Rev Clin Esp 77:128-30, 30 Apr 60 (Sp)

pharmacology

KUSHNER DJ, LISSON TA: Alkali resistance in a strain of Bacillus cereus pathogenic for the larch sawfly Pristiphora erichsonii. J Gen Microbiol 21:96-108, Aug 59

LIME-TREATED corn. Nutr Rev 18:183-5, June 60

PEREIRA-LIMA J, HOLLANDER F: Basal secretion of gastric acid following administration of alkali (acid rebound); an experimental study with Heidenhain pouch dogs. Gastroenterology 37:154-7, Aug 59

PEREIRA-LIMA J, HOLLANDER F: Gastric acid rebound; a review. Gastroenterology 37:145-53, Aug 59

RAUSCHER K, VOIGT J, SCHMIDT W: [On the influence of acids and alkalis on cumaric acid] Pharm Zentralhalle Deutsch 98:553-62, Oct 59 (Ger)

toxicology

RIFKIND BM, CHAZAN BI, AITCHISON JD: Chronic milk-alkali syndrome with generalized osteosclerosis after prolonged excessive intake of "Rennie's" tablets. Brit Med J No 5169:317-20, 30 Jan 60

ALKALOIDS

BRUCHHAUSEN F von, AGUILAR-SANTOS G, SCHAEFER C: [On the alkaloids of Pycnarrhena manillensis Vidal. Pycnamine, a new alkaloid of the berbamine series of biscocclaurine alkaloids] Arch Pharm (Berl) 293/65:954-61, Apr 60 (Ger)

NOVIKOVA SI: [On a method for the production of the alkaloid nupharine] Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 22:67, 1960 (Uk)

POLIEVTSEV NP: [Alkaloid dubinidin and its antagonism toward analeptics] Izv Akad Nauk UzSSR [Med] No 6:66-71, 1959 (Rus)

SCHATZ VB, O'BRIEN BC, CHADDUCK WM, KANTER AM, BURGER A, SANDUSKY WR: Studies on tissue distribution, fluorescent properties, and iodination of the plant alkaloid, berberine. J Med Pharm Chem 2:425-47, Aug 60

SANDBERG F, SVANQVIST L, ODBERG M, SONMARK L: Phytochemical studies on the flora of Egypt. 3. The alkaloids of Haloxylon salicornicum (Moq.-Tand.) Boiss. — a preliminary report. Svensk Farm T 64:541-7, 30 July 60

chemistry

AUTERHOFF H, MOLL F: [The general significance of the reaction of alkaloids having secondary amine characteristics with formaldehyde] Arch Pharm (Berl) 293/65:132-41, Feb 60 (Ger)

CORUBOLO I, BICAN-FISTER T: [A colorimetric method for the determination of alkaloids in ipecacuanha root and their galenic preparation] Pharmazie 14:557-63, Oct 59 (Ger)

CAMP BJ, MOORE JA: A quantitative method for the alkaloid of Acacia berlandieri. J Amer Pharm Ass [Sci] 49:158-60, Mar 60

CEKAN Z, TROJANEK J, STROUF O, KAVKOVA K: [New information on the large periwinkle (Vinca minor L.)] Pharm Acta Helv 35:96-100, Mar 60 (Ger)

FAIRBAIRN JW, CHALLEN SB: The alkaloids of hemlock (Conium maculatum L.). Distribution in relation to the development of the fruit. Biochem J 72:556-61, Aug 59

FAIRBAIRN JW, SUWAL PN Jr: The determination of the alkaloids of Conium maculatum by paper chromatography. Pharm Acta Helv 34:561-70, Dec 59

FEBVRE P, RORET G: [Application of the modified Vitali-Morin reaction to the determination of some preparations in the Codex derived from the Solanaceae] Ann Pharm Franc 18:45-8, Jan-Feb 60 (Fr)

GAUTIER JA, RENAULT J, RABIANT J: [Ultraviolet spectrophotometric micro determination of alkaloids in the tetraphenylborate form. I. Establishment of the method and description of the spectra] Ann Pharm Franc 17:401-8, June 59 (Fr)

GROEGER D: [A contribution on paper chromatography of clavin alkaloids] Arch Pharm (Berl) 292/64:549-51, Nov 59 (Ger)

GAUTIER JA, RENAULT J, RABIANT J: [Ultraviolet spectrophotometric micro determination of alkaloids in the tetraphenylboride form. II. Application to the control of pharmaceutical preparations] Ann Pharm Franc 17:491-7, July-Sept 59 (Fr)

GILBERT B, ANTONACCIO LD, ARCHER AA, DJERASSI C: Alkaloid studies. XXIII. Isolation of four new Aspidosperma alkaloids: cylindrocarpine, refractine, pyrifoline, and pyrifolidine. Experientia 16:61-2, 15 Feb 60

GRASSHOF H: [On the isolation and a new decomposition of liquiritin from licorice root] Arch Pharm (Berl) 293/65:550-6, May 60 (Ger)

HILF R, CASTANO FF, LIGHTBOURN GA: Identification of alkaloids and related compounds by paper chromatography and ultraviolet spectrophotometry. J Lab Clin Med 54:634-9, Oct 59

HAEBERLI E, BEGUIN E: [Ion exchange and spectrophotometry in organic-pharmaceutical analysis. Part 2. Determination of pyrazolones and alkaloidal bases in mixtures containing both] Pharm Acta Helv 35:13-21, Jan-Feb 60 (Ger)

HAYDEN AL, SAMMUL OR: Infrared analysis of pharmaceuticals. I. Application of the potassium bromide disk technique to some steroids, alkaloids, barbiturates, and other drugs. J Amer Pharm Ass [Sci] 49:489-96, Aug 60

IRWIN RL, SMITH HJ III: Cholinesterase inhibition by galanthamine and lycoramine. Biochem Pharmacol 3:147-8, May 60

JAMINET F: [Comparative study of planimetric and densitometric methods on quantitative paper chromatography. Application to the determination of the alkaloids and the amines of Genista (Sarothamnus scoparius L.)] Pharm Acta Helv 34:571-84, Dec 59 (Fr)

KUNTZE M, HAEDICKE M: [Contribution to the determination of the alkaloid content of strychnine and aconite tinctures with aluminum hydroxide (WOELM)] Pharm Zentralhalle Deutsch 98:444-6, Aug 59 (Ger)

KACZMAREK F, STEINEGGER E: [Botanical classification and alkaloid content in the genus Lobelia] Pharm Acta Helv 34:413-29, Oct 59 (Ger)

KACZMAREK F, STEINEGGER E: [Paper chromatographic separation of the alkaloids of Lobelia inflata from lobinaline, the main alkaloid of Lobelia cardinalis] Pharm Acta Helv 34:330-3, Aug-Sept 59 (Ger)

KIER LB, SOINE TO: The alkaloids of Argemone munita subsp. rotundata. J Amer Pharm Ass [Sci] 49:187-90, Apr 60

LECAT P: [Variations in certain alkaloids in medicinal plants under the influence of physiological treatments or culture technics] Ann Pharm Franc 17:335-44, May 59 (Fr)

MOLNAR L, MOLNAROVA K: [Contribution to the oscillopolarographic study of some phthal- and benzyl-isoquinoline-alkaloids] Pharmazie 14:575-82, Oct 59 (Ger)

MOSQUEIRA A: [Application of cationic detergents. Influence in the treatment with exchange resins] Farmacognosia 19:257-80, Oct-Dec 59 (Sp)

MARINI-BETTOLO GB, CARVALHO-FERREIRA P: [On alkaloids of Aspidosperma longepetiolatum Kuhlm] Rendic Ist Sup Sanita 23:68-76, 1960 (It)

NEUSS N, CONE NJ: Alkaloids of Apocynaceae. IV. Dregamine, a new alkaloid from Voacanga dregei E. M. Experientia 15:414-5, 15 Nov 59

NEUSS N, CONE NJ: Alkaloids of Apocynaceae. 5. Hunterine, a new alkaloid from Hunteria eburnea Pichon. Experientia 16:302, 15 July 60

PARIS R, DILLEMANN G, FAUGERAS G: [The aconites: study of the distribution of their alkaloids by paper electrophoresis] Ann Pharm Franc 17:188-99, Mar 59 (Fr)

POETHKE W, GEBERT P, MUELLER E: [On the stipulations of precipitation of alkaloids and synthetic bases with Reinecke's salts. I. Alkaloids] Pharm Zentralhalle Deutsch 98:389-400, July 59 (Ger)

PACHTER IJ: A note on the occurrence of gramine in Acer rubrum L. J Amer Pharm Ass [Sci] 48:670, Nov 59

PUISEUX F, LE HIR A, GOUTAREL R, JANOT MM, LE MEN J: [On the alkaloids of "pao-pereira", Geissospermum laeve (Vellozo) Baillon. Note III. Geissoschizoline, apogeissoschizine and geissospermine] Ann Pharm Franc 17:626-33, Oct-Dec 59 (Fr)

PHILLIPSON JD, MELVILLE C: An investigation of the alkaloids of some British species of Equisetum. J Pharm Pharmacol 12:506-8, Aug 60

ROEHNERT H: [3,4,5-Trimethoxybenzoyl amides and ureas] Arch Pharm (Berl) 292/64:671-5, Nov 59 (Ger)

RENNER U, PRINS DA: [Voacanga alkaloids. III. Voacristine: identity with voacangarine and decomposition to iboxygaine and ibogaine] Experientia 15:456-7, 15 Dec 59 (Ger)

ROSCOE CW, HALL NA: A preliminary study of the alkaloidal principles of Ceanothus americanus and Ceanothus velutinus. J Amer Pharm Ass [Sci] 49:108-12, Feb 60

RAFFAUF RF, MORRIS EA: Persistence of alkaloids in plant tissue. Science 131:1047, 8 Apr 60

SANDBERG F, AGURELL S: Phytochemical studies on the flora of Egypt. Svensk Farm T 63:657-66, 20 Sept 59

SVOBODA GH, NEUSS N, GORMAN M: Alkaloids of Vinca rosea Linn. (Catharanthus roseus G. Don.). V. Preparation and characterization of alkaloids. J Amer Pharm Ass [Sci] 48:659-66, Nov 59

SANDER H, ALKEMEYER M, HAENSEL R: [On a new method for the separation of the glycoalkaloids of Solanum dulcamara L.] Pharm Acta Helv 35:30-5, Jan-Feb 60 (Ger)

STAINIER C, LAPIERE CL, ROUBY B: [Analysis of 2 ternary mixtures of alkaloids] J Pharm Belg 15:8-19, Jan-Feb 60 (Fr)

SOINE TO, WILLETTE RE: The isolation of β-allocryptopine from Argemone squarrosa subsp. squarrosa. J Amer Pharm Ass [Sci] 49:368-70, June 60

SARSUNOVA M, MENKYNOVA J: [Electrophoretic distribution of some officinal tinctures and extracts with alkaloid constituents] Pharmazie 15:161-3, Apr 60 (Ger)

SCHNEIDER W: [The structure of the diterpene alkaloid delphinine. Part 12. Aconitum alkaloids] Arch Pharm (Berl) 293/65:577-85, June 60 (Ger)

TRABERT CH, SCHNEIDEWIND U: [On ingredients of Corydalis cava Schweigger and Koerte. I. Alkaloids of the flowering plant] Pharm Zentralhalle Deutsch 98:447-59, Aug 59 (Ger)

TSAO DP: A note on the use of citric acid and tartaric acid buffers in the extraction of solanaceous alkaloids by centrifugation. J Amer Pharm Ass [Sci] 48:548, Sept 59

WACHSMUTH H, VAN KOECKHOVEN L: [Qualitative and quantitative reactions of alkaloids chemically related to opianic acid] J Pharm Belg 14:215-20, May-June 59 (Fr)

WEGEN TP van der: [Crystal reactions of some alkaloids, barbiturates, sulfonamides and some other substances. I.] Pharm Weekbl 94:656-74, 3 Oct 59 (Dut)

WEGEN TP van der: [Crystal reactions of some alkaloids, barbiturates, sulfonamides and some other substances. II] Pharm Weekbl 94:685-701, 17 Oct 59 (Dut)

WEGEN TP van der: [Crystal reactions of some alkaloids, barbiturates, sulfonamides and some other substances. III] Pharm Weekbl 94:717-33, 31 Oct 59 (Dut)

WEGEN TP van der: [Crystal reactions of various alkaloids, barbiturates, sulfonamides and various other substances. IV.] Pharm Weekbl 94:749-62, 14 Nov 59 (Dut)

WEGEN TP van der: [Crystal reactions of various alkaloids, barbiturates, sulfonamides and various other substances. V.] Pharm Weekbl 94:781-96, 28 Nov 59 (Dut)

WACHSMUTH H, VAN KOECKHOVEN L: [Determination of alkaloids in the form of hydroxamates] J Pharm Belg 14:459-60, Nov-Dec 59 (Fr)

WINTERFELD K, KNIEPS R: [On the knowledge of epimeric 1-lupininic acids] Arch Pharm (Berl) 293/65:478-85, May 60 (Ger)

metabolism

BLAU M, BENDER MA: Does berberine localize in the pancreas? Gastroenterology 38:217-8, Feb 60

GROEGER D, MOTHES K, SIMON H, FLOSS HG, WEYGAND F: [On the incorporation of mevalonic acid in the ergolin system of clavin alkaloids] Z Naturforsch [B] 15B:141-3, Mar 60 (Ger)

GUSEVA AR, BORIKHINA MG, PASESHNICHENKO VA: [Utilization of acetate for the biosynthesis of chaconine and solanine in potato sprouts] Biokhimiia 25:282-4, Mar-Apr 60 (Rus)

KACZKOWSKI J: [Biosynthesis of tropane alkaloids] Postepy Biochem 6:197-211, 1960 (Pol)

pharmacology

AMIN AH, MEHTA DR: A bronchodilator alkaloid (vasicinone) from Adhatoda vasica Nees. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 17):1317, 24 Oct 59

AHMAD K, LEWIS JJ: On the pharmacology of petaline chloride, a convulsant alkaloid from Leontice leontopetalum Linn. J Pharm Pharmacol 12:163-74, Mar 60

BOBERG-ANS J, GROVE-RASMUSSEN KV, HAMMARLUND ER: Buffering technique for obtaining increased physiological response from alkaloidal eye-drops. Brit J Ophthal

43:670–5, Nov 59

BULL LB, DICK AT: The chronic pathological effects on the liver of the rat of the pyrrolizidine alkaloids heliotrine, lasiocarpine, and their N-oxides. J Path Bact 78:483–502, Oct 59

BLANPIN O, QUEVAUVILLER A: [Comparative pharmacodynamic study of 2 alkaloids of steroid nature isolated from Funtumia latifolia Stapf (Apocynaceae), funtumine and funtumidine] Ann Pharm Franc 18:177–92, Apr 60 (Fr)

D'IANOVA RG: [On the mechanism of hypotensive effects of platyphylline] Farmakol Toksikol 23:13–7, Jan–Feb 60 (Rus)

DELPHAUT J, LANZA M: [Comparative action of mescaline, LSD 25 and yageine on the central temperature of the rat] J Physiol (Par) 52:70–1, Jan–Feb 60 (Fr)

GEISSLER E: [Experiments on the protective effect of agar in the photodynamic treatment of yeast cells with ultraviolet rays, berberine sulfate and pyrene] Acta Biol Med Germ 2:663–5, 1959 (Ger)

GURUSWAMI MN: Chonemorphine: some pharmacological actions. Preliminary report. Indian J Med Sci 14:338–43, Apr 60

GALLAGHER CH: The effect of pyrrolizidine alkaloids on liver enzyme systems. Biochem Pharmacol 3:220–30, June 60

HILLYARD IW, PROCITA L: The effect of ryanodine on the contractile strength of mammalian cardiac (atrial) muscle. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 127:22–8, Sept 59

HASLETT WL, JENDEN DJ: The influence of temperature on the kinetics of ryanodine contracture. J Cell Comp Physiol 54:147–53, Oct 59

JOHNSON IS, WRIGHT HF, SVOBODA GH, VLANTIS J: Antitumor principles derived from Vinca rosea Linn. I. Vincaleukoblastine and leurosine. Cancer Res 20:1016–22, Aug 60

KREJCI I: [On the problem of hypotensive effects of vincamin] Cesk Fysiol 8:452–3, Sept 59 (Cz)

KELENTEY B: [Recent data on the pharmacology of chelidonine and sanguinarine] Kiserl Orvostud 11:591–8, Dec 59 (Hun)

LA BARRE J: [Apropos of the reinforcing and bradycardiac effects of the strophanthin-voacamine combination] C R Soc Biol (Par) 154:473–4, 1960 (Fr)

MUSCHOLL E: [The effect of harmaline on the concentration of noradrenaline and adrenaline in the heart] Experientia 15:428–9, 15 Nov 59 (Ger)

PUKHAL'SKAIA AC, PETROVA MF, MAN'KO IV: [Studies on the effect of 6 alkaloids related to 1-methylpyrrolizidine on the growth of hepatoma and of certain other transplanted tumors in animals] Biull Eksp Biol Med 47:91–3, Aug 59 (Rus)

POLIEVTSEV NP: [Alkaloid dubinidin and its antagonism to analeptics] Izv Akad Nauk UzSSR [Med] 6:66–71, 1959 (Rus)

PALMER CG, LIVENGOOD D, WARREN AK, SIMPSON PJ, JOHNSON IS: The action of the vincaleukoblastine on mitosis in vitro. Exp Cell Res 20:198–201, June 60

QUEVAUVILLER A, BLANPIN O: [Pharmacodynamic study of phyllochrysin, an alkaloid from Phyllanthus discoides (Euphorbiaceae)] Therapie 14:619–24, 1959 (Fr)

QUEVAUVILLER A, BLANPIN O: [On holaphylline, steroid alkaloid of the leaves of Holarrhena floribunda (G. Don) Dur. and Schinz. Apocynaceae. Research on hormonal activity] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1728–30, 1959 (Fr)

ROMANOV IuD: [On the individualization of dosage of cytiton in determination of the velocity of blood flow] Klin Med (Mosk) 37:141–2, Aug 59 (Rus)

RAFFAUF RF, MACKO E, RIBEIRO O: Pharmacology of the alkaloids of Malouetia arborea (Vell.) Miers. J Med Pharm Chem 2:239–40, Apr 60

SACKMANN W, KERN H, WIESMANN E: [Studies on the biological effects of tomatin and solanin] Schweiz Z Allg Path 22:557–63, 1959 (Ger)

SCHOENTAL R, MAGEE PN: Further observations on the subacute and chronic liver changes in rats after a single dose of various pyrrolizidine (Senecio) alkaloids. J Path Bact 78:471–82, Oct 59

therapy

CH'ENG SP, CHANG TF, LIANG PS, SU AS: [Berberine in the treatment of typhoid fever: Preliminary report] Zhong Neike Z 7:744–9, Aug 59 (Ch)

CHANG Y: [Effectiveness of berberine in bacillary dysentery] Zhong Neike Z 7:741–3, Aug 59 (Ch)

GUBINA GP, OMEL'IANENKO LM: [Some data on the treatment with the alkaloid echinopsin of patients with radiation sickness] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 34:29–34, Sept–Oct 59 (Rus)

HODES ME, ROHN RJ, BOND WH: Vincaleukoblastine. I. Preliminary clinical studies. Cancer Res 20:1041–9, Aug 60

LANGUILLON J: [Asiaticoside in the treatment of ulcers in lepers] Bull Soc Path Exot 52:249–51, May–June 59 (Fr)

O'ROURKE FJ, GERSHON S, TRAUTNER EM, SHAW FH: The use of tigloidine in the symptomatic treatment of spastic paraplegia. Med J Aust 47(1):73–7, 16 Jan 60

SCHMIDT W: [Clinical experiences with the new uterine tonic thilostypton] Med Welt 25:1386–7, 18 June 60 (Ger)

WASER P, HARBECK P: [First clinical use of the calebash alkaloids toxiferine I and curarine I] Anaesthesist 8:193–8, July 59 (Ger)

WARWICK OH, DARTE JM, BROWN TC, BEER CT, CUTTS JH, NOBLE RL: Some biological effects of Vincaleukoblastine, an alkaloid in Vinca rosea Linn in patients with malignant disease. Cancer Res 20:1032–40, Aug 60

toxicology

CZERWEK H, FISCHER W: [A fatal case of poisoning with Taxus baccata. Experiments on demonstration of Taxus alkaloid in the cadaver organs] Arch Toxikol 18:88–92, 1960 (Ger)

SCHOENTAL R: The chemical aspect of senecionis. Proc Roy Soc Med 53:284–8, Apr 60

SCHERF D, BLUMENFELD S, TANER D, YILDIZ M: Cardiac arrhythmias provoked by focal application of delphinine. Arch Kreislauforsch 33:4–9, Aug 60

ALKALOSIS

BOGGS JE, MACDONALD KG, BRADFORD B Jr: Metabolic alkalosis encountered in surgical patients (with case report) W Virginia Med J 55:438–42, Dec 59

CRENSHAW JF, CAMPBELL LL: The milk-alkali syndrome: case report of reversible hypercalcemia, alkalosis and renal insufficiency. J Med Ass Alabama 29:189–93, Dec 59

MONOD E: [Alkalosis and hepatic insufficiency, so-called] Arch Mal Appar Dig 48:1149–51, Oct 59 (Fr)

case reports

GREGOIRE F, VERBANCK M, COERS C, LAMBERT PP: [Electrolyte disorders and neurological complication in a case of milk-alkali syndrome] Acta Clin Belg 14:193–204, Mar–Apr 59 (Fr)

complications

HANQUET M: [A case of metabolic alkalosis with hypokalemia] Rev Med Liege 15:312–5, 1 May 60 (Fr)

SILTANEN P, SIPILA W: Hypertension associated with hypokalemia and alkalosis simulating primary hyperaldosteronism; report of a case. Ann Med Intern Fenn 48:15–23, 1959

SEDALLIAN P, DALMAIS J, HUMBERT G, NIVELON JL: [Paralytic complications during metabolic alkalosis with hypopotassemia following acetonemic vomiting and sodium bicarbonate overload] Lyon Med 91:691–7, 25 Oct 59 (Fr)

TRAEGER J, FREYCON MT, FRIES D: [Apropos of the treatment of comas caused by metabolic alkalosis with hypochloremia and hypokalemia: The dosage of potassium to administer to the adult] Lyon Med 91:1067–77, 13 Dec 59 (Fr)

etiology

DE TONI G, DURAND P: Observations on two opposite clinical situations: renal acidosis and alkalosis. Ann Paediat (Basel) 193:257–78, Nov 59

DESIDERIO VC, KOWNACKI V, WILSON WL: Partial duodenal obstruction from an abdominal aneurysm, with hypochloremic alkalosis and azotemia. Gastroenterology 37:765–9, Dec 59

FAVA E, RIFFERO D: [The problem of respiratory acidosis and alkalosis in pulmonary surgery] Minerva Anest 25:463–7, Dec 59 (It)

GAMBLE JL Jr, COOKE RE: Potassium deficiency and adrenocortical hormones in the etiology of metabolic alkalosis. J Pediat 55:296–302, Sept 59

JUSTIN-BESANCON L, LAMOTTE M, LAMOTTE-BARRILLON S, GRIVAUX M, COLOMB G: [Hypochloremic and hypokalemic alkalosis, atypical hypoglycemia in a case of diabetic acidosis] Sem Hop Paris 36:759–63, 12 Mar 60 (Fr)

LEITE C de S, MORAES J de, FRANCO S, PAULINO F: [Respiratory alkalosis in hepatic coma] Hospital (Rio) 56:573–7, Oct 59 (Por)

MOLLARET P, GOULON M, TOURNILHAC M: [Quadriplegia with hypokalemia and metabolic alkalosis secondary to massive and prolonged ingestion of licorice extract in an alcoholic and potomanic psychopath] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 76:491–512, 1–8 Apr 60 (Fr)

RITCHIE JB, SMITH AN: Alkalosis of alimentary origin in surgical patients. Brit J Surg 46:625–8, May 59

experimental

KOBURG E, WIENERT P, GOEBEL A: [Experimental studies on the problem of nephrocalcinosis in alkalosis and acidosis] Beitr Path Anat 120:424–39, 1959 (Ger)

L'ALLEMAND H, WASSNER UJ, WAGNER E: [The effect of respiratory acidosis and alkalosis in normoxia on the heart] Anaesthesist 9:74–6 contd, Feb 60 (Ger)

MOLLARET P, RAPIN M, MONSALLIER JF, POCIDALO JJ: [Studies on acute barbiturate poisoning. II. Action of urinary alkalosis on the renal elimination of phenobarbital in the dog] Rev Franc Etudes Clin Biol 4:661–7, Sept 59 (Fr)

metabolism

SCHWARTZ WB, LEMIEUX G, FALBRIARD A: Renal reabsorption of bicarbonate during acute respiratory alkalosis. J Clin Invest 38:2197–201, Dec 59

physiology

BRODSKY WA, SATRAN R: Comparison of effects of acidosis and alkalosis on the renal action of diamox. Amer J Physiol 197:585–94, Sept 59

ALKAPTONURIA

see also OCHRONOSIS

CERVENANSKY J, SITA J, SURBANEK T: Alkaptonuria and ochronosis. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 41-A:1169–82, Oct 59

DUPUIS PV, WATILLON M, DESPONTIN J, DETHIER J: [Ochronosis and alkaptonuric arthritis] Rev Rhum 26:473–89, Sept 59 (Fr)

MARTIN E: [Alkaptonuria and ochronotic rheumatism] Maroc Med 38:1367–72, Oct 59 (Fr)

case reports

HENNIG K: [A case of alkaptonuria with simultaneous psoriasis vulgaris] Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 19:118–22, July 59 (Ger)

HATCH JL: Hereditary alkaptonuria with ochronosis. AMA Arch Ophthal 62:575–8, Oct 59

PREKOPA A, WENT F: [Case of alkaptonuric arthropathy with ochronosis] Orv Hetil 100:1590–2, 1 Nov 59 (Hun)

PAGET M, BOULCH R: [Apropos of a typical case of alkaptonuria] J Sci Med Lille 78:220–7, Apr 60 (Fr)

RAKULJIC I, KATUNARIC D: [Alkaptonuria] Lijecn Vjesn 81:839–46, Nov–Dec 59 (Ser)

diagnosis

JOCHMUS H: [Contribution to the recognition of alkaptonuria and ochronosis] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 135:647–53, 1959 (Ger)

genetics

ABE Y, OSHIMA N, HATANAKA R, AMAKO T, HIROHATA R: Thirteen cases of alkaptonuria from one family tree with special reference to osteo-arthrosis alkaptonurica. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 42-A:817–31, July 60

MILCH RA: A preliminary note of 47 cases of alcaptonuria occurring in seven interrelated Dominican families, with an additional comment on two previously reported pedigrees. Acta Genet (Basel) 9:123–6, 1959

MILCH RA: Studies of alcaptonuria: inheritance of 47 cases in eight highly inter-related Dominican kindreds. Amer J Hum Genet 12:76–85, Mar 60

ROMEI L, BRACONI L: [Alkaptonuria: a family with irregular dominance] Acta Genet Med (Roma) 9:103–7, Jan 60 (It)

in infancy & childhood

ARCANGELI A, COLLORIDI V, CHIARINI M: [An unusual association of congenital diseases: polycystic kidney and alkaptonuria with ochronosis] Arch Ital Pediat 20:66–80, 1959 (It)

metabolism

GONNARD P: [Alcaptogenesis: unsolved biochemical problem] Rev Franc Etudes Clin Biol 5:251–3, Mar 60 (Fr)

MILCH RA, SCHIRMER HK: Studies of alcaptonuria: kinetics of homogentisic acid autoxidation. Arch Biochem 89:27–30, July 60

pathology

RONES B: Ochronosis oculi in alkaptonuria. Amer J Ophthal 49:440–6, Mar 60

urine

KRIZEK V: [Mineral metabolism in alkaptonuric urolithiasis] Cas Lek Cesk 98m:1028–30, 14 Aug 59 (Cz)

Alkylating Agents see ANTINEOPLASTIC AGENTS

Allantoin see HYDANTOINS

Allantois see FETAL MEMBRANES

ALLERGY

see also ANGIONEUROTIC EDEMA
see also ASTHMA
see also DERMATITIS MEDICAMENTOSA
see also DERMATITIS VENENATA
see also ECZEMA
see also HAY FEVER
see also SERUM SICKNESS
see also URTICARIA

APT L, COSTENBADER FD, PARKS MM, ALBERT DG: Catgut allergy in eye muscle surgery. I. Correlation of eye reaction and skin test using plain catgut. AMA Arch Ophthal 63:30–5, Jan 60

ANDZHAPARIDZE OG: [Anaphylactogenic properties of heterogenic gamma globulins] Zh Mikrobiol 31:105–9, Mar 60 (Rus)

ADLER E, ELIAKIM C: Observations on allergic reactions to the adrenocorticotropic hormone. Int Arch Allergy 17:80–5, 1960

ADLER FL: Studies on the competition between antigens-implications for the allergist. New York J Med 60:2412–6, 1 Aug 60

BORGHESAN E: [Meniere's disease considered as an allergic labyrinthosis] Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 10:293–301, 1959 (It)

BOZOVIC B: [The action of hormones on allergic manifestations] Acta Allerg (Kbh) 14:1–9, 1959 (Fr)

BOZZOLA CJ: [Bacterial allergy] Prensa Med Argent 46:1593–8, 19 June 59 (Sp)

BORVE S: [Cow's milk allergy] Nord Med 62:1765–7, 10 Dec 59 (Nor)

BERRYMAN GH: Drug reactions agent and host. What's New No 215;48-9, Christmas 59

BONNET J, CALAS E, FLORENS A, ZAFIROPOULO A, COULIER: [Allergological research on psoriasis (preliminary note)] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph No 4;613-5, Aug-Oct 59 (Fr)

BUGYI B: [Radiological study of food allergy of the digestive apparatus] Acta Allerg (Kbh) 14;235-40, 1959 (Fr)

BLODI FC: Sympathetic uveitis as an allergic phenomenon; with a study of its association with phacoanaphylactic uveitis and a report on the pathologic findings in sympathizing eyes. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 63:642-9, Sept-Oct 59

BLATT H: Fifth review of microbial allergy. 1958-1959. Rev Allergy 14:33-121. Jan-Feb 60

BATTEN LW: Allergy in general practice. Practitioner 184:453-8, Apr 60

BEICKERT P: [Allergy in the throat-, nose-, and ear area] Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 176:82-236, 1960 (Ger)

BEALE HD: Allergy to newer drugs. Ohio Med J 56;806-8, June 60

BUSINCO E, BUSINCO L, SCOPONI M: [Thioctic acid and histamine reactions] Minerva Med 51:1587-8, 2 May 60 (It)

BATAILLE R: [Allergy and stomatology] Rev Prat (Par) 10:2156-65, 11 July 60 (Fr)

CALNAN CD: Allergy in skin disease. Postgrad Med J 35: 445-50, Aug 59

CASTELAIN PY, PRIVAT Y, BESSON J: [Practical allergology and dermatology. Apropos of a study including 300 cases] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph No 3;333, June-July 59 (Fr)

CHANIAL G: [New method of diagnosis and specific desensitization in allergy to streptomycin] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph No 3:409-11, June-July 59 (Fr)

CRAFT KL: Allergy in general practice. Med Times 87:1589-92, Dec 59

CENTANNI G, RIVOSECCHI V, BUSINCO L: [Allergens and allergic diseases in Italy] Acta Allerg (Kbh) 14;289-90, 1959 (Fr)

CHERTKOVA FA, USHAKOVA AA, KOLCHURINA AA: [White mice as objects for experimental determination of anaphylactogenic properties of therapeutic sera] Zh Mikrobiol 30;33-6, Dec 59 (Rus)

CORONEL Z: [Facial edema after dental extractions. Its relation to sensitization to novocaine] Dia Med 31:2652, 28 Dec 59 (Sp)

CRAWFORD LV: Allergenicity of cow's milk proteins. 1. Effect of heat treatment on the allergenicity of protein fractions of milk as studied by the dual-ingestion passive transfer test. Pediatrics 25;432-6, Mar 60

CAMBRELIN G: [Anaphylaxis and allergy] Acta Otolaryng (Stockh) 51:284-93, Mar 60 (Fr)

CASTELAIN PY, BESSON J: [Preliminary studies of bacterial allergy in certain articular inflammatory rheumatism] Marseille Med 97:23-6, 1960 (Fr)

CAMPBELL J, HUGHES WH, STEWART HC: Some possible factors involved in the transformation of the allergic to the exudative phase of inflammation. Acta Allerg (Kbh) 15(Suppl 7):505-12. 1960

COOKE RA: Research in the field of allergy. J Allergy 31;273-82, May-June 60

CAMPI N, DE TOGNI P: [On penicillin anaphylaxis (clinical contribution of 2 fatal cases)] Policlinico [Prat] 67;657-61, 9 May 60 (It)

CRACIUN EC: [Focal capillaroparietal glomerular disease as an allergic process in rheumatic disease] Med Interna (Bucur) 12:1005-12, July 60 (Rum)

CAPUANI G: [Histaminergy and allergy] Minerva Med 51:2457-60, 11 July 60 (It)

DIAZ AJ: [Digestive allergy] Prensa Med Argent 46:2817-22, 4 Dec 59 (Sp)

DANILOVIC V, LJALJEVIC M: [Our experiences in medicamentous allergy] Acta Allerg (Kbh) 15(Suppl 7):250-9, 1960 (Fr)

DOUBROW S, ROUX M, CHATELIN CL: [Contribution to the study of the immunobiology of cancers. Paradoxal allergic reactions] Rev Immun (Par) 24;408-24, Apr-June 60 (Fr)

EMILIANI G, BAGNARESI C: [Clinical and allergological observations on allergic rhinopathy caused by Mycophytes in Emilia] Otorinolaryng Ital 28:328-42, 1959 (It)

EVANS EC: Hypersensitivity reactions to penicillin. J Med Ass Georgia 44:544-8, Nov 59

EICHHORN A: [Allergies in dermatology] Bull Soc Sci Med Luxemb 97;169-82, June 60 (Fr)

FISHERMAN EW: Does the allergic diathesis influence malignancy? J Allergy 31:74-8, Jan-Feb 60

FEELING the cold. Brit Med J No 5158;1012, 14 Nov 59

FANCONI G, WISSLER H: [Allergy problems. Part I.] Helv Paediat Acta 14:319-37, Oct 59 (Ger)

FRIEDLANDER PH: Food intolerance. Brit J Clin Pract 13: 765-70, Nov 59

FARRERONS-CO. J, MATAS PONS J, BARRI JR: [Allergy to "para"-substituted substances] Allergie Asthma 5:319-26, Dec 59 (Ger)

FUCHS E: [Allergy] Muenchen Med Wschr 101:1918-21, 23 Oct 59 (Ger)

FASSIO E: [Allergic diseases of the duodenal bulb] Rev Bras Gastroent 11;203-14, Sept-Dec 59 (Fr)

FREEDMAN SO, BLISS JQ, HUTCHISON JL, BURGEN AS: Cutaneous and systemic reactions to human plasma. J Allergy 31:134-40, Mar-Apr 60

FASSIO E: [The allergic ileopathy and its surgical incidence] Presse Med 68:395-7, 27 Feb 60 (Fr)

FROMER JL: Dermatologic allergy. V. Critique and review of the recent literature. Rev Allergy 13:479-524, July 59

FROMER JL: Dermatologic allergy. VI. Critique and review of the recent literature. Ann Allergy 18:292-337 contd, Mar 60

FROMER JL: Dermatologic allergy. VI. Critique and review of the recent literature. Ann Allergy 18:437-54 concl, Apr 60

FONTAN BALESTRA E: [Allergic retinopathy] Dia Med 32:394-5, 24 Mar 60 (Sp)

FILIPP G, WALTER F, BOROS B von: [On the problem of experimental bone marrow anaphylaxis III] Acta Allerg (Kbh) 15(Suppl 7):363-8, 1960 (Ger)

FINDEISEN DG: [Nil nocere: Allergic drug reactions] Muenchen Med Wschr 102:106-9, 20 May 60 (Ger)

FEINBERG AR, FEINBERG SM, FISHERMAN EW: Repository antigen injections. Preparation and therapy. J Allergy 31:433-40, Sept-Oct 60

FEINBERG SM, RABINOWITZ HI, PRUZANSKY JJ, FEINBERG AR, KAMINKER A: Repository antigen injections. Absorption studies by immunologic and radioactive methods. J Allergy 31:412-32, Sept-Oct 60

FISHER AM, VAN METRE TE Jr, WINKENWERDER WL: Pulmonary and allergic manifestations of cystic fibrosis of the pancreas. Trans Amer Clin Climat Ass 71:8-20, 1959

GUIMARAES JC: [Will allergy exceed its limits?] J Med (Porto) 39:797-801, 15 Aug 59 (Por)

GUTMAN MI: [The approach to allergy and its problems in various parts of the world] Harefuah 57:213-4, 15 Oct 59 (Heb)

GENEVRIER R: [Importance and limits of allergy in respiratory pathology] Rev Med Franc 40:461-3, Oct 59 (Fr)

HEGYI E: [Some problems of the diagnosis and therapy of allergodermias] Acta Allerg (Kbh) 13:421-6, 1959 (Ger)

HENOCQ E: [Microbial allergy in dermatology: importance, diagnosis and treatment] Concours Med 81:3819-22, 12 Sept 59 (Fr)

HENOCQ E: [Allergy in psoriasis] Minerva Med 50;3383-6, 20 Oct 59 (It)

HOWARD WA, TODD RH, DALTON GL: Studies on the allergenicity of corn products. J Allergy 30;381-6, Sept-Oct 59

HUIDOBRO H, VALETTE G: [The role of calcium ion in triggering the anaphylactic reaction in vitro] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:1375-6, 15 Feb 60 (Fr)

HOIGNE R: [Prophylaxis and therapy of anaphylactic shock] Praxis 48:1126-30, 3 Dec 59 (Ger)

HOIGNE R, SCHOCH K: [Anaphylactic shock and acute non-allergic reactions following procaine-penicillin] Schweiz Med Wschr 89;1350-6, 26 Dec 59 (Ger)

HOROWITZ EM: Milk allergy. E Afr Med J 36;601-3, Nov 59

HENOCQ E: Allergy in psoriasis. Acta Allerg (Kbh) 15(Suppl 7):408-12, 1960

HAHN F, GIERTZ H: [The theoretical principles of allergy] Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 176:1-81, 1960 (Ger)

HARRIS LH: Allergy to grain dusts. III. Its incidence and relationship to insect allergy. Ann Allergy 18:543-7, May 60

HAMPSEY JW: Current concepts of etiology and management in otolaryngologic allergy. AMA Arch Otolaryng 72:21-4, July 60

HOERING FO: [The time factor in infective allergies] Med Welt 26:1433-4, 25 June 60 (Ger)

IONESCU-STOIAN P, STANCIU N: [Pharmaceutical incompatibilities. Theoretical and practical principles] Pharmazie 15;25-6, Feb 60 (Ger)

ISHIKAWA MK: A review of studies on the relation between sensitization and retention of chemical allergens by organ tissues. Ann Allergy 18:525-32, May 60

JAUSION H, BENARD P, MAZABRAUD A: [Nodular vasculitis and allergic angionecrosis] Angeiologie 11:7-11, July-Aug 59 (Fr)

JANSEN LH: [Simultaneous occurrence of various forms of allergy] Ned T Geneesk 103:1713-6, 22 Aug 59 (Dut)

JONES CC Jr, LAWS CL: The severe, exhausting, cough of allergic etiology. J Med Ass Georgia 49:354-6, July 60

KOSTER L: [Examination criteria in the consideration of allergic diseases in the military service] Ned Milit Geneesk T 12:186-92, July 59 (Dut)

KRESBACH H: [Postinfluenzal allergic vasculitis simulating purpura necrotica with kidney involvement; a contribution to the problem of so-called vascular allergy] Arch Klin Exp Derm 209:30-44, 1959 (Ger)

KRUEGER H, WEISE HJ: [On clinical and histological relations of certain forms of parapsoriasis guttata to allergic vasculitis (Ruiter)] Derm Wschr 140:813-23, 25 July 59 (Ger)

KNOWLES JO: The problem of allergy in dogs. J Amer Vet Med Ass 135;523-5, 15 Nov 59

KRUEGER H: [On the clinical and histological relations of allergic vasculitis to certain forms of the parapsoriasis group. Part 1.] Acta Allerg (Kbh) 14:356-9, 1959 (Ger)

KOUSMINE C, STROJEWSKI-GUEX M: [Allergy and cancer] Acta Allerg (Kbh) 14:259-70, 1959 (Fr)

KECKAROVSKI A: The influence of the allergic terrain on the evolution of corneal grafts. Acta Med Iugosl 13:325-31, 1959

KULL E: [Precipitation of side-effects by peroral penicillin after preceding sensitization to parenteral penicillin] Praxis 49:36, 14 Jan 60 (Ger)

KAPOOR OP, SATHE RV: Penicillin sensitivity reactions: their prevention and management. J Indian Med Ass 34:57-8, 16 Jan 60

KIRSNER JB, GOLDGRABER MB: Hypersensitivity, autoimmunity, and the digestive tract. Gastroenterology 38:536-62, Apr 60

KORN HA: [Rare complication after lung resection due to perlon hypersensitivity] Z Tuberk 114:420-3, Feb 60 (Ger)

KLEINSORGE H, DORNBUSCH S, ROEMER R: [Autoimmunization in inflammatory and degenerative heart diseases] Int Arch Allergy 16:200-15, 1960 (Ger)

LECOMTE J: [On the allergic pathogenesis of multiple sclerosis] Acta Neurol Belg 59:732-46, June 59 (Fr)

LINDSKOG I: [Manufacture of allergen extracts in the pharmacy] Svensk Farm T 63:601-6, 30 Aug 59 (Sw)

LAUGIER P: [Bullous, hemorrhagic and necrotic prurigos. Their relations to necrotic allergids] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph No 3:341-3, June-July 59 (Fr)

LECOMTE J, VAN CAUWENBERGE H: [Pathogenesis of edemas of allergic origin] Angeiologie 1959;43-4, Nov (Fr)

LOPASIC R: [Allergy in neurology] Lijecn Vjesn 81:613-24, Sept-Oct 59 (Ser)

LJALJEVIC M: [Drug allergy] Acta Allerg (Kbh) 14:193-202, 1959 (Fr)

LOGAN GB: Steps toward a better understanding of the acute allergic reaction. Ann Allergy 18:17-35, Jan 60

LETTERER E: [Allergy as a word and concept] Allergie Asthma 5:350-1, Dec 59 (Ger)

LABORIE F, LABORIE R: [Significance and immuno-therapeutic importance of crossed tuberculin microbial and

LIPATOVA LV: [A comparative study of specific allergy in scarlatina, chronic tonsillitis and primary streptococcal angina] Pediatriia 38:49-53, Jan 60 (Rus)

LOWANCE MI: Drug reactions: report of 150 cases. Southern Med J 53;850-2, July 60

LAYMON CW: The nodular dermal allergid: a type of allergic vasculitis. AMA Arch Derm 82:163-70, Aug 60

McCARTHY JT, KESTEN BM: The problem of allergic cutaneous vasculitis. Ann Allergy 17:519-33, July-Aug 59

MENESES HOYOS J: [Reactions to antibiotics] Rev Sanid Milit (Mex) 12:39-42, July-Sept 59 (Sp)

MENEGHINI CL, LEVI L: [Cutaneous reactivity in relation to histamine-liberating substances] G Ital Derm 100;255-62, May-June 59 (It)

McCALL W Jr, POOL BB: Sanarelli-Shwartzman phenomenon. Med Times 88:175-6, Feb 60

MENDES E, CINTRA AU, CORREA A: Allergy to snake venoms. J Allergy 31;68-73, Jan-Feb 60

MICHEL H: [Leukocyte immunology and clinical drug testing] Klin Wschr 38;45-6, 1 Jan 60 (Ger)

MOORE MW: More stress on education in allergy. J Allergy 31;42-5, Jan-Feb 60

MOTA I: The mechanism of action of anaphylatoxin. Its effect on guinea pig mast cells. Immunology 2;403-13, Oct 59

MORA MD: [Allergy in the world] J Med (Porto) 41:429-37, 20 Feb 60 (Por)

McCOY WC: Anaphylactic reaction to streptomycin. J Med Ass Alabama 29:325-7, Mar 60

MERKLEN FP: [Anaphylaxis and sensitization] Rev Prat (Par) 10;1467-74, 11 May 60 (Fr)

MIESCHER PA: [Autosensitization] Deutsch Med Wschr 85:706-10, 22 Apr 60 (Ger)

MALLOY CJ, BAXTER H: Delayed cutaneous anergy with immediate hypersensitivity in diseases involving the reticulo-endothelial system. Canad Med Ass J 82:1074-7, 21 May 60

MITCHELL RE Jr, ROTH JL, BOCKUS HL, MILLER MM: Immuno-pancreatitis; a preliminary report. Virginia Med Monthly 87;319-23; June 60

MOSONYI L: [On drug allergy] Wien Z Inn Med 41:189-97, May 60 (Ger)

MEDELIANOVSKII AN: [On the mechanism of electrocardiographic disorders in anaphylactic shock] Biull Eksp Biol Med 49:45-51, May 60 (Rus)

MUELLER HL: Serious allergic reactions to insect stings. Amer J Nurs 60:1110-2, Aug 60

MOUNIER-KUHN P, GAILLARD J: [Allergy and otorhinolaryngology] Maroc Med 39;630-41, June 60 (Fr)

NILZEN A: [Tobacco allergy in a case of Raynaud's disease] Hautarzt 10:176-7, Apr 59 (Ger)

NAJJAR VA, ROBINSON JP: The mechanism of antibody-antigen reaction and its implication in allergic and immunologic states. J Pediat 55:777-84, Dec 59

NILSSON DC: Sources of allergenic gums. Ann Allergy 18:518-24, May 60

OSWALD W: [Allergy problems in whooping cough] Acta Allerg (Kbh) 14:241-6, 1959 (Ger)

OSLER AG: Anaphylatoxin, passive cutaneous anaphylaxis and complement-their possible relation to clinical allergy. New York J Med 60:2416-22, 1 Aug 60

PIPER CT: A physician's view of allergy. Acta Allerg (Kbh) 13:231-5, 1959

PEPYS J: Allergic hypersensitivity to fungi. Postgrad Med J 35;436-40, Aug 59

PUJEVIC S: [Allergic manifestations due to sensitization by pollen of the poplar (Populus alba)] Acta Allerg (Kbh) 14: 180-4, 1959 (Fr)

PATTERSON R: Allergic emergencies. JAMA 172:303-5, 23 Jan 60

PINESS G, BOOKMAN R: Modern concepts of allergy. World-Wide Abstr Gen Med 3:9-17, Mar 60

PIGULEVSKII DA: [Significance of allergy in the pathogenesis of chronic tonsillitis] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 15:44-52, 1960 (Rus)

PENARROJA RABAZA J: [A case of acute gastric ulcer appearing as the only reactive manifestation after the preventive administration of antitetanus serum and during oral administration of synthetic antihistaminics. Our treatment of gastroduodenal ulcer with "antibiotics-prednisone" based on our theory] Med Esp 43:208-20 contd, Mar 60 (Sp)

PASSA J, JEAN N: [Apropos of an increase in allergies in respiratory pathology] Lille Med 5:79-85, Feb 60 (Fr)

[PRODUCTION of allergen extract] Svensk Farm T 64:415-7, 20 May 60 (Sw)

PAVLOVSKY A, BACHMANN AE: [Allergy in hematology] Dia Med 32:1315-21, 30 June 60 (Sp)

QUARLES VAN UFFORD WJ: [Allergology in the Netherlands] Allergie Asthma 5:342-7, Dec 59 (Ger)

QUARLES VAN UFFORD WJ: [Some problems concerning "food allergy"] Geneesk Gids 38:6-10, 14 Jan 60 (Dut)

ROST GA: [On the sensitization problem in the theory of allergy] Hautarzt 10:196-9, May 59 (Ger)

RIDER JA, MOELLER HC, DEVEREAUX RG, WRIGHT RR: The use of an intramucosal test to demonstrate food hypersensitivity in ulcerative colitis. Acta Allerg (Kbh) 15(Suppl 7):486-94, 1960

SMAHEL O, HODEK B: [Concepts and solution of problems of allergology] Cesk Zdrav 7:291-3, July 59 (Cz)

SANYAL RK: Anaphylaxis in laboratory and clinical practice. J Indian Med Ass 3:136-9, 16 Aug 59

SULZBERGER MB, TOLMACH JA: [Allergic flame-up reactions in red tattooing (observations on the pathogenesis and disappearance of mercury hypersensitivity and on allergic granulomatous and sarcoidal reactions)] Hautarzt 10:110-4, Mar 59 (Ger)

STERNBERG L: Pollen. A cause of symptoms other than the usual ones of hay fever or asthma. Acta Allerg (Kbh) 14: 66-7, 1959

SPRENG M: [Allergy and dental medicine. An introduction for dentists, physicians and students] Allergie Asthmaforsch 2: 1-137, 1959 (Ger)

STANDARDIZATION of allergens. J Allergy 30:545-6, Nov-Dec 59

SCHAFFER N: Mold allergy during the winter months. New York J Med 60:49-53, 1 Jan 60

SIDI E, AROUETE J: [Sensitization to azo dyes and to the para group] Presse Med 67:2067-9, 25 Nov 59 (Fr)

SCHICK B: The birth of allergy. Ann Allergy 18:98-101, Jan 60

SPIES JR, BERNTON HS, CHAMBERS DC: Quantitative analysis of allergens by a passive transfer method as demonstrated with fractions of cottonseed allergen, CS-1A. J Allergy 31:162-74, Mar-Apr 60

SPIES JR, BERNTON HS, CHAMBERS DC: Quantitative measurement of the migration of intracutaneously-injected cottonseed allergen in passive transfer studies. J Allergy 31:175-80, Mar-Apr 60

SENTURIA BH: Allergic manifestations in otologic disease. Laryngoscope 70:287-97, Mar 60

SAMTER M: Semantics -- and the future of allergy. Ann Allergy 18:409-14, Apr 60

SPIES JR, COULSON EJ, BERNTON HS, STEVENS H, STRAUSS AA: The chemistry of allergens. XIV. Effect of heat and pH on the precipitin reaction and reagin neutralizing capacity of the castor bean allergen, CB-1C. Ann Allergy 18:393-400, Apr 60

STERN P, VUKCEVIC S: [Substance P and allergy] Acta Allerg (Kbh) 15(Suppl 7):370-3, 1960 (Ger)

SPIES JR, CHAMBERS DC, COULSON EJ: The chemistry of allergens. XIII. Ion-exchange fractionation of the cottonseed allergen and immunological properties of the products. Arch Biochem 84:286-96, Oct 59

SACINO G: [Turbulent allergic cutaneous complication caused by penicillin. Advantageous resolutive effects of antireactive steroid therapy] Gazz Med Ital 119:150-5, Apr 60 (It)

SAVIGNAC RJ: [Alimentary anaphylaxis] Un Med Canada 89:731-4, June 60 (Fr)

STERN P: [The role of histamine in the pathophysiology of inflammation and in allergic reactions] Ther Umsch 17:144-6, Apr 60 (Ger)

SALICHS O: Allergic pancreatitis. Bol Asoc Med P Rico 52:191-3, June 60

SCHLIACK H: [Allergy problems in neurology] Med Welt 26:1451-4, 25 June 60 (Ger)

SAPERSTEIN S: Antigenicity of the whey proteins in evaporated cow's milk and whole goat's milk. Ann Allergy 18:765-73, July 60

TUSCH E: [Allergy and rheumatism] Acta Allerg (Kbh) 14: 203-9, 1959 (Ger)

TRAN-VAN-BANG: [Intolerance to penicillin in Vietnam. Two cases subjected to the intradermoreaction test] Presse Med 67:2140, 5 Dec 59 (Fr)

ULLERICH K, WULF K, WISKEMANN A: Photoallergic keratoconjunctivitis. Amer J Ophthal 49:1324-31, June 60

VALLERY-RADOT C: [Allergology] Vie Med 41:145-9, 1960 (Fr)

VUKOBRATOVIC S: [Allergy to drugs] Acta Allerg (Kbh) 15(Suppl 7):243-9, 1960 (Fr)

VALLERY-RADOT P, DOMART A, WOLFROMM R, HAZARD J: [Method of desensitization by subintrant doses in a subject sensitized to penicillin] Sem Hop Paris 36:1383-5, 12 May 60 (Fr)

VALLERY-RADOT P: [How to understand and treat allergic diseases] Maroc Med 39:626-7, June 60 (Fr)

WALDBOTT GL: "Constitutional" allergic reactions and their prevention. JAMA 171:1172-6, 31 Oct 59

WERNER M: [On the catamnestic skin reaction] Acta Allerg (Kbh) 14:51-65, 1959 (Ger)

WISSLER H: [Symptomatology of allergic diseases and their pathogenetic relations] Helv Paediat Acta 14:337-50, Oct 59 (Ger)

WEISE HJ: [On the clinical and histological relations of allergic vasculitis to certain forms of the parapsoriasis group. Part 2.] Acta Allerg (Kbh) 14:360-3, 1959 (Ger)

WODNIANSKY P: [The significance of histamine fixation and antihistamine protective effects in the field of allergy theory] Wien Z Inn Med 40:361-80, Oct 59 (Ger)

WERNER M: [Allerzyl Hippokrates 30:780-5. 15 Nov 59 (Ger)

WULF K, WISKEMANN A, ULLERICH K: [Photoallergic keratoconjunctivitis] Acta Allerg (Kbh) 14:286-8, 1959 (Ger)

WALTHER D, LEONHARDI G: [Problems in fixed nutritive allergic exanthem] Minerva Derm 34:550-3, Aug 59 (Ger)

WEIJERS HA, KAMER JH van de: Celiac diseases and wheat sensitivity. Pediatrics 25:127-34, Jan 60

WINKELMANN RK: Diagnosis and treatment of allergic angiitis (anaphylactoid purpura). Postgrad Med 27:437-44, Apr 60

WILLIAMSON H: The allergic dermatoses. E Afr Med J 36:486-91, Sept 59

WAKSMAN BH: Delayed hypersensitive reactions: a growing class of immunologic phenomena. J Allergy 31:468-75, Sept-Oct 60

bibliography

FORMAN J: A current bibliography on allergy and applied immunology. Rev Allergy 13:525-76, July 59

FORMAN J: A current bibliography on allergy and applied immunology. Series IV. Rev Allergy 13:656-757, Sept 59

FORMAN J: A current bibliography on allergy and applied immunology. Series IV. Rev Allergy 13:834-62, Nov 59

FORMAN J: A current bibliography in allergy and applied immunology. Series IV. Rev Allergy 14:209-30, Mar-Apr 60

FORMAN J: A current bibliography on allergy and applied immunology. Series IV. Rev Allergy 14:348-81, May-June 60

blood

AUGUSTIN R, HAYWARD BJ, LONGBOTTOM JL: Isolation and physico-chemical characterization of reagins, blocking antibodies and precipitins to grass pollens. Acta Allerg (Kbh) 15(Suppl 7):31-7, 1960

BEREZHNITSKII MN: [Allergic reaction during mercusal administration] Klin Med (Mosk) 38:139-40, Feb 60 (Rus)

CORMANE RH, ZWART VOORSPUIJ AJ: [The clinical significance of the nephelometric serum test in vitro in drug-induced allergy] Schweiz Med Wschr 90:710-1, 25 June 60 (Ger)

EGGER F: [In vitro method of demonstration of pollen antibodies in human serum] Acta Allerg (Kbh) 15(Suppl 7):101-7, 1960 (Ger)

HOIGNE R, JAEGER M, GAUTIER-HUNTER R: Serologic studies on serum of drug allergies with a polystyrene-latex-technic measured by nephelometry. Acta Allerg (Kbh) 13:364-71, 1959

HALL HE, SCHERAGO M, KAUFMAN M, MAYER LD: The in vitro sensitivity of leukocytes from allergic and non-allergic subjects to the products of growth of microorganisms. Ann Allergy 18:401-8, Apr 60

HAYWARD BJ, AUGUSTIN R, LONGBOTTOM JL: Separation and characterization of antibodies to moulds in human sera. Acta Allerg (Kbh) 15(Suppl 7):87-93, 1960

HEGGIE AD: Incidence of circulating antibody to penicillin in penicillin hypersensitivity reactions. New Engl J Med 262:1160-3, 9 June 60

LEVI L, MENEGHINI CL: [Histamine liberators, histaminemia and circulating mastocytes in some allergic dermatoses] G Ital Derm 100:613-21, Nov-Dec 59 (It)

MENEGHINI CL, LEVI L: [Histaminemia and circulating mast cells in some allergic dermatoses] G Ital Derm 100:649-60, Sept-Oct 59 (It)

MACHAFFIE RA, MENEBROKER LR, MAHLER DJ, BARAK AJ: Studies in allergy. II. Serum serotonin levels in non-allergic, pretreatment, and posttreatment allergic human beings and in normal and sensitized guinea pigs. J Allergy 31:106-10, Mar-Apr 60

PARROT JL, FLAVIAN N: [Uptake of 5-hydroxytryptamine by normal human serum; absence of this uptake in allergic subjects] C R Acad Sci (Par) 249:463-5, 20 July 59 (Fr)

PARROT JL, LABORDE C: [Plasmatic histaminopexy in angiology] Angeiologie 11:7-8, Sept-Oct 59 (Fr)

PAUTRIZEL, BEZIAN, RIVASSEAU: [Some demonstrations apropos of the histaminopexic power of the serum] Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 81:114-8, Jan-Feb 60 (Fr)

PAUTRIZEL, BEZIAN, RIVASSEAU: [Some demonstrations concerning the histaminopexic power of the blood] J Med Bordeaux 137:528-30, May 60 (Fr)

STANWORTH DR: Physico-chemical studies on the reagin to horse dandruff. Acta Allerg (Kbh) 15(Suppl 7):48-55, 1960

SCHMID E, SCHEIFFARTH F, ZICHA L, SIEDE H: [Studies on the role of 5-hydroxytryptamine in allergic and rheumatic diseases and on the modification of the blood serotonin level by ACTH and glucocorticoids] Z Ges Exp Med 133:1-8, 1960 (Ger)

TSVERIANISHVILI GK, ORZHESHKOVSKII VV: [Anaphylactic shock in repeated penicillin administration] Klin Med (Mosk) 38:140-1, Feb 60 (Rus)

VOORHORST R: Diagnostic importance of the eosinophil leukocyte in the atopic syndrome. Acta Allerg (Kbh) 13: 500-2, 1959

VANARSDEL PP Jr, MOTULSKY AG: Blood groups and secretion of blood group substances. Comparison of allergic with nonallergic persons in a Pacific Northwest college population. J Allergy 30:460-3, Sept-Oct 59

WALZER M, BOWMAN KL: Leukocytic transfer of the immediate types of allergic reaction in man. II. The correlation of leukocytic transfer with other sensitivity factors. J Allergy 31:46-67, Jan-Feb 60

case reports

BEUREY J, MOUGEOLLE JM, ROUSSELOT R, MICHON C: [Vegetative iodides. Histological peculiarity] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph No 3:354-5, June-July 59 (Fr)

BOUFFIOUX J: [Allergy to acrylics; cutaneous and general manifestations] Arch Belg Derm Syph 15:336-7, Sept 59 (Fr)

BENDERSKY G, LUPAS JA: Anaphylactoid reaction to ingestion of orange. JAMA 173:255-6, 21 May 60

BONNET J, CALAS E, FOUQUET H, FLORENS A, COULIER: [Multiple allergy] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 67:112-4, Jan-Mar 60 (Fr)

BERGEROT-BLONDEL Y, DENECHEAU H, SCHLICKLIN JM, DAUSSET J: [Study of an active allergic antibody in presence of para-aminosalicylate of sodium (P.A.S.) against human erythrocytes, leukocytes and platelets] Sem Hop Paris 36:1390-4, 12 May 60 (Fr)

BOSTOCK J: Case of a periodical affection of the eyes and chest. Ann Allergy 18:894-5, Aug 60

BIANO F, MANZONI A: [On a case of grave allergic manifestations caused by digitalis. Case report] Minerva Med 51:1975-81, 26 May 60 (It)

BENEVENIA M, MUNOZ M, URANGA IMAZ F Jr: [Gynecological acute abdomen of allegic etiology] Sem Med (B Air) 116:881-3, 19 May 60 (Sp)

A CLINICOPATHOLOGICAL conference. Ohio Med J 56:67-71, Jan 60

CORICCIATI L: [Hemorrhagic cystitis and allergy to drugs] Minerva Derm 35:111-2, Mar 60 (It)

CAMBRELIN G: [A spectacular case of palatine and pharyngeal allergy] Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 13:360-1, 1959 (Fr)

DALEY D, SMITH WG: Hypersensitivity to PAS simulating glandular fever (infectious mononucleosis). Tubercle 41:68-70, Feb 60

DIEM E, SCHNYDER UW: ["Penicillin allergy" in uniovular twins] Praxis 49:370-1, 14 Apr 60 (Ger)

FOUSSEREAU J, KLEIN F, HIRSCH C: [Two cases of purpura, one infectious and the other allergic] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph No 3:391-2, June-July 59 (Fr)

FARMER L, ECHLIN FA, LOUGHLIN WC, BREAKEY AS, DUVOISIN R: Pachymeningitis apparently due to penicillin hypersensitivity. Ann Intern Med 52:910-4, Apr 60

GRABER CD, TUMBUSCH WT, RUDNICKI RP, VOGEL EH Jr: Generalized Shwartzman-like reaction following Serratia marcescens septicemia in a fatal burn. Surg Gynec Obstet 110:443-50. Apr 60

GREEN M: Coffee as a food allergen. J Med Soc New Jersey 57:307-10, June 60

HEWITT J, SCLAFER J, DROUHET E: [Eczema caused by allergy to "Candida albicans". Treatment with extract of "Candida albicans". Recovery] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph No 4:454-5, Aug-Oct 59 (Fr)

HEWITT J, MEYER DE SCHMID JJ, DESVIGNES P, SCLAFER J: [Cement dermatitis associated with an allergy to "Candida albicans" and of "Trichophyton". Treatment with extracts of "Candida albicans" and of "Trichophyton". Return to work. Final treatment with griseofulvin] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph No 4:458-60, Aug-Oct 59 (Fr)

HEWITT J, SCLAFER J: [Eczema and dyshidrosis caused by allergy to "Candida albicans". Treatment with injections of extract of "Candida albicans". Recovery] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph No 4:455-7, Aug-Oct 59 (Fr)

HESCH DJ: Anaphylactic death from use of a throat lozenge. JAMA 172:12-5, 2 Jan 60

HALPERN BN: [Severe anaphylactic shock after rectal administration of penicillin] Sem Hop Paris 36:1385-6, 12 May 60 (Fr)

KAMINSKY A, ASRILANT M: [Erythrose peribuccale pigmentaire] Rev Asoc Med Argent 73:427-9, Oct 59 (Sp)

KAMDAR HR: Anaphylactic shock following an antihistaminic given orally. J Indian Med Ass 34:455, 1 June 60

LOGUE JT, BARRETT JT: Repeated nonfatal anaphylactic shock from intramuscular penicillin. Antibiot Med 6: 672-4, Nov 59

LIEBOWITZ D, RITTER H Jr: Anaphylactic reaction to chymotrypsin. JAMA 172:159-60, 9 Jan 60

LOFTUS LR, WAGNER AW: New allergic reaction to furaltadone. JAMA 173:362-3, 28 May 60

LOFTUS LR: Unusual allergic reaction to iron-dextran complex. JAMA 174:302-3, 17 Sept 60

MOELLER J, BRAUN H: [Pelvic kidney, kidney stone and dextran allergy] Z Urol 53:73-5, Feb 60 (Ger)

MANGANARO FJ: Hypersensitivity necrotizing angiitis. Report of a case. Missouri Med 57:1020-3, Aug 60

NEDWICKI EG, ROTH GE: Acute anaphylactoid shock due to bromsulphalein. Amer Rev Resp Dis 81:79-82, Jan 60

NEVINS DM: Anaphylactoid reaction following administration of one meprobamate tablet. Ann Intern Med 53:192-3, July 60

ORLIKOWSKA W, HINTZ R: [Chroniosepsis, pseudosepsis allergica or the so-called collagenosis? II.] Pol Tyg Lek 14: 1709-12, 21 Sept 59 (Pol)

REICHMANN J: [Anaphylactic shock caused by intravenous sulfonamide application with fatal outcome] Deutsch Gesundh 15:1139-41, 27 May 60 (Ger)

QUERO R: Allergic reaction to griseofulvin. J Invest Derm 34:283-4, May 60

STRAKOSCH EA, HILDEBRAND WB: Allergic cutaneous vasculitis report of a case. Wisc Med J 58:595-7, Oct 59

SHELLEY WB, HURLEY HJ: An unusual autoimmune syndrome. Erythema annulare centrifugum, generalized pigmentation and breast hypertrophy. AMA Arch Derm 81:889-97, June 60

SZEKELY T: [On a maxillary sinus rhinolith accompanied by allergy] HNO 8:252-3, 20 May 60 (Ger)

SPRING M: Swelling of the fingers and their joints as a manifestation of allergy. Ann Allergy 18:670-2, June 60

SCHOENFELD MR: Acute allergic reactions to morphine, codeine, meperidine hydrochloride, and opium alkaloids. New York J Med 60:2591-3, 15 Aug 60

chemistry

LABORIE F, LABORIE R: [On the biochemical nature of allergens] Acta Allerg (Kbh) 14:326-37, 1959 (Fr)

WEST GB: Some factors involved in anaphylactic shock. Int Arch Allergy 15:231-6, 1959

complications

BRENEMAN JC: Allergic cystitis: the cause of nocturnal enuresis. GP 20:84-98, Dec 59

BRUNEL M: [Chronic bronchitis and allergy] Gaz Med France 66:1633-8, 10 Nov 59 (Fr)

BLAMOUTIER J, BUIBERT L, LAROCHE C: [Quincke's edema and microbial allergy] Presse Med 68:579-82, 23 Mar 60 (Fr)

DIECKHOFF J, THEILE L: [On ACTH-cortisone therapy of vascular purpura (Schoenlein-Henock-Glanzmann)] Allergie Asthma 5:245-56, Oct 59 (Ger)

DUBARRY JJ, PAUTRIZEL R, MASSOL JD: [Study of allergic sensitization in hemorrhagic rectocolitis. 15 Cases] Arch Mal Appar Dig 48:897-906, Sept 59 (Fr)

DINTENFASS A: [Allergic factors in infections of the respiratory tract] Aerztl Wschr 15:214-9, 11 Mar 60 (Ger)

FISHMAN LZ, LENNETTE EH, DANNENBERG TB: Indolent, or so-called serous otitis media, including combined allergy and virus studies. AMA Arch Otolaryng 72:25-30, July 60

GUPTA SK, GRANT NM: Hepatic coma and hepato-renal syndrome due to drug hypersensitivity. Postgrad Med J 35:692-5, Dec 59

JORDAN RE: Allergy of middle and inner ear. AMA Arch Otolaryng 71:558-61, Mar 60

KELLNER K: [Fatal allergic disease picture with polyneuritis and thrombopenic thrombosis] Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 179: 523-30, 1959 (Ger)

LIPP W, MARESCH W: [Liver changes in fatal anaphylactic shock] Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 49:21-47, 1959 (Ger)

LECOMTE J, VAN CAUWENBERGHE H: [Pathogenesis of edemas of allergic origin] Lille Med 5:225-6, Mar 60 (Fr)

McCOMBS RP: "Allergic" pneumonitis. Canad Med Ass J 81: 703-6, 1 Nov 59

MAYER LD, KAUFMANN M: A review of the headache problem in allergy. Southern Med J 52:1495-507, Dec 59

MICHELSEN EG: [The "eosinophilic granuloma" of the stomach in association with stomach ulcer and allergy] Zbl Chir 84:1708-16, 17 Oct 59 (Ger)

MARTINA F: [Cataract and allergy. Experimental and clinical studies] Ophthalmologica 139:84-98, Feb 60 (Ger)

MEYLER L, STOEL L, HOGEWIND F, KOOY AN, LOONSTRA T: Vascular reactions in drug allergy. Acta Med Scand 167:95-103, 3 June 60

NOWAK TS: [Allergy in the etiopathogenesis of ulcer disease] Muenchen Med Wschr 101:1342-5, 7 Aug 59 (Ger)

NYIRI I: [A new allergic form of amenorrhea] Allergie Asthma 5:199-206, Oct 59 (Ger)

PASTINSZKY I: The allergic diseases of the male genitourinary tract with special reference to allergic urethritis and cystitis. Urol Int (Basel) 9:288-305, 1959

QUARLES VAN UFFORD WJ: [Preventive measures against infectious diseases inducing allergic diseases or appearing during their course] Acta Med Iugosl 13:251-63, 1959 (Fr)

RAICHEVA L, DIMITROV N: [On cardiovascular changes in allergic shock, with report of 2 cases] Suvr Med (Sofia) 11(2-3):163-8, 1960 (Bul)

ROWE AH, ROWE A Jr: Chronic ulcerative colitis--atopic allergy in its etiology. Amer J Gastroent 34:49-66, July 60

RAUCH S: [Pathological pneumatization of the middle ear caused by allergy to cow's milk] Med Welt 26:1442-7, 25 June 60 (Ger)

ROGERS WC: The role of endocrine allergy in the production of premenstrual tension. Trans Pacif Coast Obstet Gynec Soc 27:69-71, 1959

SCLAFER J: [Hemorrhages of the upper digestive tract in allergies] Arch Mal Appar Dig 48(7-8), Suppl:339-40, July-Aug 59 (Fr)

SARLES H, DECK M, CHALVET H, AMBROSI L: [Hemorrhagic rectocolitis and nutritional allergy] Arch Mal Appar Dig 48:907-25, Sept 59 (Fr)

SOSA GALLARDO CA: [Allergic etiology of some infarcts of the colon] Dia Med 31:2386-90, 30 Nov 59 (Sp)

STEINER B: [The role of immuno-allergy in the pathogenesis of cor pulmonale chronicum] Mschr Kinderheilk 108:45-51, Feb 60 (Ger)

TIFFENEAU R: [From pulmonary allergy to the bronchomotor hyperexcitability of the asthmatic] Presse Med 67:2017-9, 21 Nov 59 (Fr)

THOMAS JW: Headaches as related to allergy. W Virginia Med J 56:129-33, Apr 60

VAN METRE TE Jr, COOKE RE, GIBSON LE, WINKENWERDER WL: Evidence of allergy in patients with cystic fibrosis of the pancreas. J Allergy 31:141-50, Mar-Apr 60

diagnosis

ABRAMSON HA: Pseudoallergic schizophrenia; a new clinical entity. Ann Allergy 17:576-87, July-Aug 59

ARNER B, EKWALL B, FURST E: [Diagnosis of allergy to dust] Svensk Lakartidn 56:2617-25, 25 Sept 59 (Sw)

ANTONIO MORETTI J: [Value of skin tests in alimentary and digestive allergy] Rev Bras Gastroent 11:183-90, Sept-Dec 59 (Sp)

BLATT H: Microbial allergy; a test to ascertain the patient's specific offending allergens and experiences in desensitizing for these allergens. Acta Allerg (Kbh) 13:279-85, 1959

BRYAN WT, BRYAN MP: Significance of mast cells in nasal secretions. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 63:613-27, Sept-Oct 59

BINKHORST PG, QUARLES VAN UFFORD WJ: Results obtained in the examination of patients with iridocyclitis and uveitis for allergy. Acta Allerg (Kbh) 14:470-85, 1959

BURIJAN J, STOJANOVIC M, BRNDUSIC Z: [Value of gastric radioscopy in the diagnosis of allergic gastropathies] Acta Med Iugosl 13:346-50, 1959 (Fr)

BRYAN WT, BRYAN MP: The application of in vitro cytotoxic reactions to clinical diagnosis of food allergy. Laryngoscope 70:810-24, June 60

CARVALHO LP de: [Allergic tests by electrophoresis] Hospital (Rio) 57:659-67, Apr 60 (Por)

DUBOIS C: [Methods for the etiological diagnosis of respiratory allergy] Med Infant (Par) 66:19-33, June-July 59 (Fr)

EBRUSTER H: [The prick test, a recent cutaneous test for the diagnosis of allergic disorders] Wien Klin Wschr 71: 551-4, 31 July 59 (Ger)

FALCK I, RICHTER S: [Contribution on iritis as the sign of allergic-hyperergic inflammation] Med Klin 54:1426-8, 7 Aug 59 (Ger)

FISHER AA, CHARGIN L, FLEISCHMAJER R, HYMAN A: Pustular patch test reactions; with particular reference to those produced by ammonium fluoride. AMA Arch Derm 80: 742-52, Dec 59

HAJOS M: [Respiration function tests with fungal and environmental allergens] Allergie Asthma 5:206-16, Oct 59 (Ger)

HALE R: Seeds as a source of food testing material. Ann Allergy 18:270-5, Mar 60

HOIGNE R, CHEN WJ: The transient appearance of a new substance in the serum of a drug-sensitized patient. Int Arch Allergy 16:189-99, 1960

LJALJEVIC M, IVKOVIC L: [Value of skin tests in food allergy] Acta Med Iugosl 13:357-62, 1959 (Fr)

MEYER J: [Intradermal bacterial allergometry and photoallergometry] Acta Allerg (Kbh) 13:417-20, 1959 (Fr)

MARCUSSEN PV: Chronic glanders, allergic granulomatosis, or pemphigus vegetans. Acta Dermatovener (Stockh) 39: 166-7, 1959

MARCUSSEN PV: Specificity of patch tests with five percent nickel sulphate. Acta Dermatovener (Stockh) 39: 187-95, 1959

MARKOW H: Cellular study of respiratory secretions in allergic diseases. New York J Med 59:4568-70, 15 Dec 59

MIMICA M, KOHLER-KUBELKA N: [Intradermal reactions in the adult in various internal diseases] Acta Allerg (Kbh) 14: 276-83, 1959 (Fr)

MIMICA M: [Skin tests in gastrointestinal diseases] Acta Med Iugosl 13:351-6, 1959 (Fr)

MIKOL C: [Sensitization tests] Rev Prat (Par) 10:1509-17, 11 May 60 (Fr)

NIDA JR, STANLEY AJ: Electrocardiographic changes in acute allergic reactions. J Okla Med Ass 53:630-4, Sept 60

POPOV N: [New serological methods for the detection of antibodies in allergic diseases] Suvr Med (Sofia) 10 (9-10):135-40, 1959 (Bul)

POPESCU IC, ZAMFIRESCU-GHEORGHIU M, COLT E: [Diagnostic methods in chronic alimentary digestive allergy] Probl Ter (Bucur) 10(4):43-9, 1959 (Rum)

RIBI A, HEILBRONNER E, STORCK H: [On nephelometric methods for demonstration of allergic sensitizations] Schweiz Med Wschr 89:320-5, 21 Mar 59 (Ger)

ROVENSKY J, PREIS A: The significance of the Trafuril test, with special reference to atopy and rheumatic fever. A capillaroscopic study. Ann Paediat (Basel) 193:289-303, Nov 59

RUDZKI E: [Methods for the detection of allergy] Przegl Derm 46:493-502, Sept-Oct 59 (Pol)

RUDZKI E: [Diagnosis of drug allergy. I. Clinical value of reversed Prausnitz-Kuestner's reaction] Przegl Derm 47:25-30, Jan-Feb 60 (Pol)

RIBI A, HESS M, STORCK H: [Measuring the change in osmotic resistance of erythrocytes to demonstrate allergic sensitization] Schweiz Med Wschr 90:729-30, 2 July 60 (Ger)

ROMERO HERRERA M: [Respiratory allergy] Prensa Med Mex 25:139-40, Mar-Apr 60 (Sp)

RIBI A, HESS M, STORCK H: [Negative results in the demonstration of allergic sensitization by means of a thrombocyte agglutination method] Schweiz Med Wschr 90:730, 2 July 60 (Ger)

SCHNITZER A: [Is the Prausnitz-Kustner reaction for the demonstration of antibodies conclusive?] Schweiz Z Allg Path 22:684-92, 1959 (Ger)

SCHWARTZ L: Twenty-two years' experience in the performance of 200,000 prophetic patch tests. Southern Med J 53:478-83, Apr 60

SMOLENSKA W: [Use of leukergy test after antigenic provocation for the detection of the sensitivity of the organism to foreign proteins] Arch Immun Ter Dosw 8:141-7, 1960 (Pol)

TUFT L, ETTELSON LN, GUPTA K, KRUEGER C: Eye tests with inhalant allergens; their feasibility, indications, and clinical value. J Allergy 30:492-505, Nov-Dec 59

THEROND C: [Comparative study of different methods of skin test in allergology] Acta Allerg (Kbh) 15(Suppl 7):436-40, 1960 (Fr)

WORINGER G: [Two years' of allergological consultation] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 66:246-50, Apr-May 59 (Fr)

ZINA G, BONU G: [Apropos of the presumed sensitizing action of diagnostic contact tests] Minerva Derm 35:159-60, Apr 60 (It)

etiology

ACKERMANN J: [Allergy to chlorine and headache] Ther Gegnw 98:433-5, Sept 59 (Ger)

ADO AD: [Allergy and the nervous system] Klin Med (Mosk) 37:3-12, Dec 59 (Rus)

ADO AD: The physiological mechanisms of allergic reactions. Acta Allerg (Kbh) 15(Suppl 7):73-81, 1960

ANTWEILER H: Observations about a histamine liberating substance in cotton dust. Ann Occup Hyg 2:152-6, July 60

BROKMAN H: [The dermatoxic properties of serum in relation to allergic phenomena] Acta Allerg (Kbh) 13:385-8, 1959 (Fr)

BAIN RM: Reaction to trilafon. Texas J Med 55:831, Oct 59

BERGMAN H, ELLNER H: Severe reactions following previously uneventful intravenous pyelograms. New York J Med 60:105-6, 1 Jan 60

BOZOVIC B, SAVICEVIC M, MILIJIC B, JOCIC V, KENDAJELICIC D, PETROVIC L: Allergic disease in the antimony mine. Acta Med Iugosl 13:374-7, 1959

BOZOVIC B, SAVICEVIC M, DEVECERSKI M, JOCIC V, KORUNOVIC N, LOPICIC L, IVANOVIC M: Allergic diseases in two textile industry enterprises. Acta Med Iugosl 13:319-24, 1959

BOZOVIC B, SAVICEVIC M, LJALJEVIC M, POPOVIC S, PETROVIC L, KOJADINOVIC M, LJALJEVIC J: Allergic diseases in the industry of heat resisting materials. Acta Med Iugosl 13:287-93, 1959

BOZZOLA CJ, LEDESMA GC: [Bacterial allergy. Localization in the respiratory tract, skin and digestive system] Prensa Med Argent 46:1722-30, 3 July 59 (Sp)

BLAMOUTIER R: [Allergy to aspirin. Gastric hemorrhages preceding the appearance of asthma, urticaria or Quincke's edema] Sem Hop Paris 36:1386-9, 12 May 60 (Fr)

BRANDT L, NORDEN A, SWAHN B: [Anaphylactic shock with fatal outcome after heparin injection] Svensk Lakartidn 57:1924-8, 17 June 60 (Sw)

BAENA CAGNANI C: [Immunochemistry in the physiopathogenesis of allergic edema. Clinical and therapeutic aspects] Sem Med (B Air) 116:551-7, 18 Apr 60 (Sp)

CREMIEUX A, TEMIME P, DONGIER M, PRIVAT Y: [Report of a case of pellagra with hypersensitivity to phenothiazine derivatives] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 66:257-9, Apr-May 59 (Fr)

CALNAN CD: Allergic sensitivity to eosin. Acta Allerg (Kbh) 13:493-9, 1959

CHARPIN J, ZAFIROPOVLO A: [Respiratory allergy to ricin in the Marseille region] Acta Allerg (Kbh) 14: 150-60, 1959 (Fr)

CAPLIN I, PARKER GF, HAYNES JT, MEULBROEK H: Constitutional reaction following buccal trypsin: a case report. Ann Allergy 17:901-4, Nov-Dec 59

CHANIAL G: [New method of diagnosis and specific desensitization in streptomycin allergy] Lyon Med 91:702-4; contd., 25 Oct 59 (Fr)

CARRYER HM, SHERRICK DW, GASTINEAU CF: Occurrence of allergic disease in patients with adrenal cortical hypofunction. JAMA 172:1356-60, 26 Mar 60

CROWLE AJ: Delayed hypersensitivity. Sci Amer 202:129-38, Apr 60

CRAPS L: [Current concepts of pathogenesis of cutaneous allergy. Reactions of immediate type] Bruxelles Med 40:733-40, 22 May 60 (Fr)

CASTELAIN PY, PRIVAT Y, BESSON J: [Apropos of allergy to molds] Sem Hop Paris 36:1398-403, 12 May 60 (Fr)

DREYFUS B: [Drug cytopenia of allergic origin] Presse Med 67:1464–6, 1 Aug 59 (Fr)

DRABKINA RO: [Allergy and tuberculosis] Klin Med (Mosk) 37:12–9, Dec 59 (Rus)

DANILOVIC V, KARAJOVIC D, LJALJEVIC M, POPOVIC D, SPUZIC I: [Diagnosis of allergy among bakers and millers] Acta Med Iugosl 13:294–300, 1959 (Fr)

DUCHAINE J, SPAPEN R: The influence of moulds in respiratory allergy as evidenced by provocation tests. Acta Allerg (Kbh) 15(Suppl 7):170–4, 1960

ENGELHARDT G, LENDLE L: [Experimental studies on the problem of anaphylactic reactions dependent on the nervous system] Klin Wschr 37:867–73, 15 Aug 59 (Ger)

FEJER A: [Allergic pruritus of mycogenic genesis (pruritus allergicus mykogenes)] Acta Allerg (Kbh) 13:427–31, 1959 (Ger)

FLECK F: [On the sensitization tendency of locally administered antihistaminics] Deutsch Gesundh 14:1384–5, 23 July 59 (Ger)

FORNET B: [The role of allergy in the development of our medical thinking. (With a few examples from the clinical picture of the liver and pancreas)] Orv Hetil 100:1785–90, 13 Dec 59 (Hun)

FISHER AM, VAN METRE TE Jr, WINKENWERDER WL: Pulmonary and allergic manifestations of cystic fibrosis of the pancreas. Amer J Med Sci 239:430–8, Apr 60

FRASCA G, SOLA M: [On the anaphylaxogenic capacity of homologous corneal proteins] Ann Ottal 86:9–15, Jan 60 (It)

FINDEISEN DG: [Nil nocere: Allergic disorders caused by drugs] Muenchen Med Wschr 102:1107–12 concl, 27 May 60 (Ger)

FREDRIKSSON T, SKOG E: [Skin-sensitizing capacity of mustard gas] T Milit Halsov 84:151–6, 1959 (Sw)

GIRO C: [Current trends in the pathogenesis of allergic diseases] G Clin Med 41:117–26, Jan 60 (It)

GOODMAN DH: Hypogammaglobulinemia with respiratory allergy. J Allergy 31:298–306, July–Aug 60

GROUNDS MD: Immediate reactions to procaine penicillin injection, with a report of three cases. Med J Aust 47(2):15–6, 2 July 60

HEISKELL CL, FLORSHEIM WH, MEISTER L: Electrophoretic distribution of allergenic and hormonal fractions of commercial insulins. Diabetes 8:388–91, Sept–Oct 59

HYDE HA, WILLIAMS DA: Air-borne allergens. Postgrad Med J 35:458–62, Aug 59

HERSCHBERG AD: [Allergies and hyper-reactivity to estrogens] Rev Ginec Obstet (Rio) 106:29–38, Jan 60 (Por)

HJORTH N: [Cross-over sensitivity. On the connection between chemical constitution and eczema-forming capacity] Mandedsk Prakt Laegegern 38:80–4, Feb 60 (Dan)

HUDSON BW, FEINGOLD BF, KARTMAN L: Allergy to flea bites. 2. Investigations of flea bite sensitivity in humans. Exp Parasit 9:264–70, June 60

JONECKO A: [An allergic incident after use of succinylcholine iodide (celocurin)] Zbl Chir 85:439–45, 12 Mar 60 (Ger)

KEPES ER, HAIMOVICI H: Allergic reaction to succinylcholine. JAMA 171:548–9, 3 Oct 59

KOOIJ R: Hypersensitivity to hydrocortisone. Brit J Derm 71: 392–4, Nov 59

KARAJOVIC D, DANILOVIC V, VERBIC N, DORDEVIC V, POPOVIC D, MILOSAVLJEVIC Z, DORDEVIC S, SLAVKOVIC V, SAVIC D, MALESEVIC L: [Studies on allergy in cement industry workers] Acta Med Iugosl 13:339–45, 1959 (Ger)

KUSCHINSKY G: [Frequency, forms and course of penicillin allergies] Deutsch Med Wschr 85:789–93, 29 Apr 60 (Ger)

KALINOWSKI SZ: Allergic reactions in treatment of tuberculosis. Acta Allerg (Kbh) 15(Suppl 7):391–5, 1960

KLEINE-NATROP HE: [Common antigenic features in dental materials] Arch Klin Exp Derm 211:246–53, 1960 (Ger)

KRATZER M: [The allergy problem from the viewpoint of physical chemistry] Z Ges Inn Med 15:344–8, 1 Apr 60 (Ger)

KIVALO I, WIST A, MUSTAKALLIO M: [Anaphylactic shock in thiopental anesthesia] Duodecim 76:509–12, 1960 (Fin)

KRZYSKI TK, YOUNG RC: Hypersensitivity to para-aminosalicylic acid. Canad Med Ass J 83:527–30, 3 Sept 60

LONDON RL, BLASER J: The cutaneous reaction to egg-white. Pediatrics 24:1009–15, Dec 59

LYON E: [Allergy in rickettsioses] Allergie Asthma 5: 270–5, Oct 59 (Ger)

LOCKEY SD: Allergic reactions due to F D and C Yellow No. 5, tartrazine, an aniline dye used as a coloring and identifying agent in various steroids. Ann Allergy 17:719–21, Sept–Oct 59

LECOMTE J: [Role of 5-hydroxytryptamine in the genesis of allergic complications] Acta Allerg (Kbh) 15:61–77, 1960 (Fr)

LUFT S: Reactions to parenteral enzyme therapy. J Amer Podiat Ass 50:209–10, Mar 60

LE COULANT P, LOPES G: [Pathogenic role of the liverwort mosses in the wood industries] Arch Mal Prof 21:374–6, June 60 (Fr)

MUELLER HL: Further experiences with severe allergic reactions to insect stings. New Engl J Med 261: 374–7, 20 Aug 59

MENDES E, RODRIGUES A, FERNANDES A, ULHOA CINTRA A, LACAZ CS: Allergic study of seven cases of sudden death ascribed to penicillin. Acta Allerg (Kbh) 14:445–56, 1959

MILLER PB: Anaphylactoid reaction to oral penicillin. U S Armed Forces Med J 11:451–3, Apr 60

MORENO HERRERO L: [Allergy to insects] Maroc Med 39:26–8, Jan 60 (Sp)

NILSSON DC, SISSON JC: Allergy to penicillin. Nebr Med J 45:172–8, Apr 60

NIKITINA TA: [Anaphylactic reaction to the intradermal administration of adrenocorticotropic hormone] Vestn Derm Vener 34:12–4, Mar 60 (Rus)

PANTHIER R, HUSSON RA, HANNOUN C: [Allergic reactions and 17D anti-yellow fever vaccination. Complementary results] Bull Soc Path Exot 52:759–64, Nov–Dec 59 (Fr)

PRIGAL SJ: The interrelationships of allergy, infection, and the psyche: a "unified field theory" for the allergist. Rev Allergy 14:190–206, Mar–Apr 60

PLESSNER M: [A disease of feather sorters: duck fever] Arch Mal Prof 21:67–9, Jan–Feb 60 (Fr)

PEPYS J: The role of human precipitins to common fungal antigens in allergic reactions. Acta Allerg (Kbh) 15(Suppl 7):108–11, 1960

PASHAYEV TG: The problem of allergenic and desensitizing properties of mineral oil and oil products. Acta Allerg (Kbh) 15(Suppl 7):420–9, 1960

ROSA L, BERGAMI G, CENACCHI G, ZACCARDI G: [Allergy to ricinus] Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 131:307–17, Apr–June 59 (It)

ROTHENBERG HJ: Anaphylactoid reaction to vancomycin. JAMA 171:1101–2, 24 Oct 59

ROSE KD: Anaphylactic reaction to aqueous chymotrypsin injection. Development in a previously nonsensitive patient. JAMA 173:796–7, 18 June 60

RAJKA G: [Some remarks on lidocaine allergy] Svensk Lakartidn 57:1292–7, 22 Apr 60 (Sw)

SCHWABE H: [The hazards of passive tetanus prophylaxis] Mschr Unfallheilk 62:314, Aug 59 (Ger)

SLASTIKHIN MA: [Lytic cocktail in the prevention of anaphylactic shock in post-transfusion reactions] Voennomed Zh No 8:63–8, Aug 59 (Rus)

STRMISKA J: [On the problem of allergic manifestations following hydrocortisone] Cas Lek Cesk 98:1013–5, 14 Aug 59 (Cz)

SPUZIC V, LJALJEVIC M, SPUZIC I, POPOVIC D: [Allergic states in workers of hemp industry in Novi Becej, Leskovac and Vranjska Banja] Glas Srpske Akad Nauk [Med] 238(14): 15–21, 1959 (Ser)

SCAFI M: [Immuno-allergic thrombocytopenic purpura caused by pyramidon] Policlinico [Prat] 66:1481–5, 26 Oct 59 (It)

SWINNY B: Headache due to absorption of lanolin. Southern Med J 52:1468–9, Nov 59

SPAULDING EH: Etiology of allergic diseases. J Pediat 55: 801–2, Dec 59

SCHIFF AF, DAVIS JH: Three fatal anaphylactic reactions caused by penicillin. J Florida Med Ass 46:707–8, Dec 59

SIEGEL BB: Hidden contacts with penicillin. Bull WHO 21:703–13, 1959

SPOUJITCH V, ZIVKOVIC M: [The way of life as factor in the appearance of allergic manifestations] Acta Allerg (Kbh) 15:27–38, 1960 (Fr)

SCHNITZER A: [On the pathogenesis of physical allergy] Int Arch Allergy 16:49–60, 1960 (Ger)

SPOUJITCH V: The complexity of allergic reactions. Acta Allerg (Kbh) 15(Suppl 7):112–6, 1960

SMITH JM: Allergic reactions to anti-tuberculous drugs. Acta Allerg (Kbh) 15(Suppl 7):191–5, 1960

SQUIRE JR: The nature and chemistry of allergens. Acta Allerg (Kbh) 15(Suppl 7):23–9, 1960

SCHULZ KH: [Group allergy to thioglycolic acid derivatives] Arch Klin Exp Derm 211:253–60, 1960 (Ger)

TURIAF J, TABART J, SENEZE M, VERNIER D: [Allergy to gum arabic in workers in the printing industry] J Franc Med Chir Thor 13:617–35, 1959 (Fr)

TOVO S: [Sudden death from anaphylactic shock caused by hydatid cyst fluid] Minerva Medicolegale 79:199–201, Nov–Dec 59 (It)

TOOGOOD JH: Allergic reactions to antitetanus serum. Canad Med Ass J 82:907–12, 30 Apr 60

TUFEGDZIC-LJALJEVIC J: [A case of allergy after the application of bipenicillin] Srpski Arhiv Celok Lek 88:337–40, Mar 60 (Ser)

TAGGART SR, GREAVES AB: The incidence and emergency treatment of angioneurotic edema and anaphylactoid reactions from antibiotics. Med Ann DC 29:436–8, Aug 60

UHRY P, DUIZEND L, CHATELAIN J: [Hyperallergy to ACTH] Sem Hop Paris 36:1354–5, 4 May 60 (Fr)

VERBIC N: [A case of anaphylactic shock following oral administration of a single penicillin tablet] Srpski Arhiv Celok Lek 87:800–2, Sept 59 (Ser)

VOORHORST R: Nature and qualities of the house-dust allergen. Acta Allerg (Kbh) 15:233–47, 1960

WILDE H: [Allergic shock after injection of varicosë veins with sotradecol. (A contribution to the prevention of allergic reactions after injection of varicose veins)] Derm Wschr 140:1036–7, 19 Sept 59 (Ger)

ZERBIB P: [Allergens responsible for the allergic disorders of 720 unselected patients] Acta Allerg (Kbh) 15(Suppl 7):453–60, 1960 (Fr)

experimental

ADAMKIEWICZ VW, ADAMKIEWICZ LM: Alloxan diabetes and dextran anaphylactoid inflammation. Amer J Physiol 197:377–9, Aug 59

ADAMKIEWICZ VW, ADAMKIEWICZ LM: Glucose and the dextran 'anaphylactoid' inflammation. Amer J Physiol 198:51–3, Jan 60

ALBERTY J, HUURREKORPI L: [Liberation of H substance ana anaphylactic reaction in the isolated tracheal rings of guinea pigs] Acta Allerg (Kbh) 14:386–96, 1959 (Ger)

ARRIGO G, D'ANGELO A: [Achromycin and anaphylactic shock. (Experimental research)] Riv Pat Clin 14:719–22, Oct 59 (It)

ACHARI G, CHAUDHURI KD: Some aspects of anaphylaxis in guinea-pigs. Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 3:206–10, Oct 59

ADO AD, KANCHURIN AKh: [On the problem of the allergenic properties of Fermi antirabies vaccine] Vop Virusol 5:14–9, Jan–Feb 60 (Rus)

ANTOPOL W, CHRYSSANTHOU C: Potentiation of the local Shwartzman phenomenon by trypsin. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:725–7, Apr 60

AUSTEN KF, BROCKLEHURST WE: Inhibition of the anaphylactic release of histamine from chopped guinea pig lung by chymotrypsin substrates and inhibitors. Nature (Lond) 186:866–8, 11 June 60

ADAMKIEWICZ VW, FITKO RJ, FORTIER AA: Hypoglycemic drugs and the dextran 'anaphylactoid' inflammation. Canad J Biochem 38:823–7, Aug 60

BEREGI E: [Anaphylactic-like reaction induced by pilocarpine and cold water] Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 6:35–45, 1959 (Ger)

BENDA R, ORINSTEIN E, MIRAVET LF: [Histamino-protective (or histaminophylactic) capacity of certain human serums. Application to the study of asthma and various allergic syndromes] Acta Allerg (Kbh) 13:315–23, 1959 (Fr)

BAER RL, SIMS CF, ROSENTHAL SA: [Some effects of acanthosis on the reaction capacity of guinea pig skin] Hautarzt 10:199–202, May 59 (Ger)

BENACERRAF B, GELL PG: Studies on hypersensitivity. III. The relation between delayed reactivity to the picryl group of conjugates and contact sensitivity. Immunology 2: 219–29, July 59

BATSON JM: Anaphylactoid reactions to oral administration of penicillin. New Engl J Med 262:590–5, 24 Mar 60

BELL J, PATERSON PY: Rapid induction of allergic encephalomyelitis in rats without the use of mycobacteria. Science 131:1448, 13 May 60

BAZIN S, DELAUNAY A: [Biochemistry of inflammation. 1. The hexosamines at the level of Arthus and Shwartzman skin reactions] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 98:494–504, Apr 60 (Fr)

BOREUS LO: Quantitative studies on the anaphylactic mast-cell reaction in vivo in the guinea pig. Acta Physiol Scand 48:431–8, 25 Apr 60

BOREUS LO, CHAKRAVARTY N: Tissue mast cells, histamine and 'slow reacting substance' in anaphylactic reaction in guinea pig. Acta Physiol Scand 48:315–22, 25 Apr 60

BATTISTO JR: Natural occurrence of delayed-type iso-hypersensitiveness. Nature (Lond) 187:69–71, 2 July 60

BROCKLEHURST WE: The release of histamine and formation of a slow-reacting substance (SRS-A) during anaphylactic shock. J Physiol (Lond) 151:416–35, June 60

BIANCO AR, MAZZACCA G, D'ANGELO V: [Dexamethasone and the Sanarelli-Schwartzman phenomenon] Riv Ist Sieroter Ital 35:66–9, Jan–Feb 60 (It)

BINAGHI R, LIACOPOULOS-BRIOT M, HALPERN BN, LIACOPOULOS P: Influence of the ionic strength of the medium on the anaphylactic sensitization of isolated tissues in vitro. Nature (Lond) 187:697–8, 20 Aug 60

BOEVA MN: [A further study on the specific antigens of preneoplastic diseases of the human breast] Vop Onkol 6(7):34–42, 1960 (Rus)

COCHRANE CG, WEIGLE WO, DIXON FJ: The role of polymorphonuclear leukocytes in the initiation and cessation of the Arthus vasculitis. J Exp Med 110:481–94, 1 Sept 59

CROWLE AJ: Delayed hypersensitivity in several strains of mice studied with six different tests. J Allergy 30:442–59, Sept–Oct 59

COCHRANE CG, WEIGLE WO, DIXON FJ: Factors responsible for decline of inflammation in Arthus hypersensitivity vasculitis. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 101:695–9, Aug–Sept 59

CRONHEIM GE, TOEKES IM: The effect of 2-dimethylaminoethanol (deanol) on anaphylactoid edema in rats. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 127:167–70, Oct 59

CRONHEIM GE, TOEKES IM: The effect of 2-dimethylaminoethanol (deanol) on anaphylactoid edema in rats. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 127:167–70, Oct 59

COMSA J: Influence of the thymus upon the egg-white allergy in the rat. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 22):1726–7, 28 Nov 59

CH'EN CP: [Course of allergic inflammation under the influence of certain factors] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 3:29–32, Sept–Oct 59 (Rus)

COULAUD E: [Effect of an isotope (I 131) on the virulence of B. C. G. and on the allergy produced by this bacillus] Rev Tuberc (Par) 23:1045–6, Oct–Nov 59 (Fr)

CHAKRAVARTY N: The occurrence of a lipid-soluble smooth-muscle stimulating principle ("SRS") in anaphylactic reaction. Acta Physiol Scand 48:167–77, 18 Mar 60

CHAKRAVARTY N: The mechanism of histamine release in anaphylactic reaction in guinea pig and rat. Acta Physiol Scand 48:146–66, 18 Mar 60

CRUCHAUD A, BOUVIER CA, HUMAIR L: [Necrotizing angiitis due to sensitization] Schweiz Med Wschr 90:258–65, 12 Mar 60 (Fr)

COHEN SG, SAPP TM: Serotonin- and histamine-affecting agents and experimental vascular sensitization. J Allergy 31:248–56, May–June 60

CHAKRAVARTY N, UVNAS B: Histamine and a lipid-soluble smooth-muscle stimulating principle ("SRS") in anaphylactic reaction. Acta Physiol Scand 48:302–14, 25 Apr 60

CRAPS L, INDERBITZIN T: [Proteolysis as a possible mechanism in cutaneous anaphylaxis] Arch Klin Exp Derm 211:320–3, 1960 (Ger)

CHERNUKH AM, TOLMACHEVA NS: [On the effect of aminazin on the course of experimental pneumococcal infection and Shwartzman's phenomenon] Zh Mikrobiol 31:53–7, May 60 (Rus)

COLLINS J, DUNDAS E, EDGAR H, TOOGOOD JH: Graded response of experimental skin wheal, and its suppression by chlorpromazine and antihistamine. J Allergy 31:387–94, Sept-Oct 60

CHEDID L, BOYER F: [New research on the histamine-sensitizing action of Haemophilus pertussis (phase 1)] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 99:314–8, Aug 60 (Fr)

DJURICIC I, SAVIC V, JOVANOVIC M, POPOVIC A, JOVANOVIC M, POPOVIC A, JOVANOVIC D: [Anaphylactic sensitization of guinea pigs through the mucosa of the digestive system] Glas Srpske Akad Nauk [Med] 238(14):153–64, 1959 (Ser)

DRESSLER O: [Immunochemical studies on the mechanism of allergic diseases. I. The influence of organic sulfur compounds on the complement fixation reaction in the sera of sensitized guinea pigs] Z Immunitaetsforsch 118:167–74, Sept 59 (Ger)

DRESSLER O: [Immunochemical studies on the mechanism of allergic diseases. II. The complement and propердin titer of sensitized and anaphylactic shock-exposed guinea pigs] Z Immunitaetsforsch 118:175–80, Sept 59 (Ger)

DURICIC I, SAVIC V, SPUZIC I, SAVIC V: [Role of histamine in anaphylactic shock in dogs] Acta Med Iugosl 13:399–406, 1959 (Fr)

D'ANGELO V, MAZZACCA G, BIANCO AR: [Cortisone and the Sanarelli-Schwartzman phenomenon] Riv Ist Sieroter Ital 34:449–56, Nov-Dec 59 (It)

DURICIC I, NIKOLIC B, NIKOLIC V, PAVLOVIC O: [Lipoproteins and stability of serum proteins in dogs during the course of anaphylactic reaction] Acta Med Iugosl 13:442–53, 1959 (Fr)

DOW JW, DICKSON JF III, HAMER NA, GADBOYS HL: The effects of anaphylactoid shock from blood exchange on cardiopulmonary bypass in the dog. J Thor Cardiov Surg 39:457–63, Apr 60

DOW JW, DICKSON JF III, HAMER NA, GADBOYS HL: Anaphylactoid shock due to homologous blood exchange in the dog. J Thor Cardiov Surg 39:449–56, Apr 60

DROZDOWSKA S, PACYNSKA J: [Attempted transmission of passive allergy by means of the aqueous humor] Klin Oczna 30:15–20, 1960 (Pol)

DONALDSON RM Jr, MALKIEL S, GRAY SJ: Serotonin studies on mouse tissues. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:261–3, Feb 60

DE SIBRIK I, O'DOHERTY DS: Phosphatases and phospholipases in the central nervous system. A study in normal states and in experimentally induced disseminated allergic encephalomyelitis. AMA Arch Neurol 2:537–46, May 60

ENGELHARDT G, HAHN G, SAKAI F: [On changes of cholinesterase activity in the blood of the rabbit by sensitization and anaphylactic shock] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 237:49–64, 1959 (Ger)

ENGELHARDT G, HAHN G: [The significance of section of the cervical spinal cord for antibody formation and anaphylactic shock] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 237:438–46, 1959 (Ger)

ERDELYI G, FISCHER A, HERMANN VS, TAKACSY-NAGY L, VARGA I: [Experimental studies on the pathogenesis of shock kidney. I. Tubular changes by the injection of foreign proteins] Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 14:247–61, 1959 (Ger)

ERDELYI G, FISCHER A, TAKACSY-NAGY L, VARGA I: [Experimental studies on the pathogenesis of shock kidney. II. Tubular changes after the injection of kidney homogenates and streptococci] Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 14:263–9, 1959 (Ger)

ENGELHARDT G: [On serotonin liberation during anaphylactic reaction in the guinea pig] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 238:99–100, 1960 (Ger)

ENGELHARDT G, SCHWABE U: [On 5-hydroxytryptamine liberation in anaphylactic reaction in the guinea pig] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 239:170–83, 1960 (Ger)

FICHTELIUS KE: The influence on lymphocytes of sensitization to dinitrochlorobenzene shown by transfusion of labelled lymphocytes. Acta Dermatovener (Stockh) 39: 75–81, 1959

FILIPP G, WALTER F, BOROS B von: [On the problem of experimental bone marrow anaphylaxis. Part I.] Acta Allerg (Kbh) 14:296–310, 1959 (Ger)

FRADKIN VA: [The effect of the process of blood preservation on its "passive"-allergizing properties] Probl Gemat 4:47–50, Oct 59 (Rus)

FOIS A, PIERI J, MALANDRINI F: [Clinical, histological, hemochemical and electroencephalographical observations in allergic encephalitis in guinea pigs] Minerva Pediat 12:273–5, 10 Mar 60 (It)

FASSBENDER HG, KOLLENBACH KP: [Comparative electrophoretic studies on normergic and allergic-hyperergic inflammation exudates of the rabbit skin] Z Ges Exp Med 133:67–77, 1960 (Ger)

FEIGEN GA, VAUGHAN WILLIAMS EM, PETERSON JK, NIELSEN CB: Histamine release and intracellular potentials during anaphylaxis in the isolated heart. Circulat Res 8:713–23, July 60

FROLOVA MA, KRASNOPROSHINA LI, DALIN MV: [Change in the quantity of acetylcholine and the activity of cholinesterase during concurrent allergic processes] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 4:72–3, May-June 60 (Rus)

GREEFF K, BENFEY BG, BOKELMANN A: [Anaphylactic reactions in the isolated guinea pig auricle preparation and their influencing by antihistaminics, BOL, dihydroergotamine and reserpine] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 236:421–34, 1959 (Ger)

GANLEY OH, ROBINSON HJ: Antianaphylactic and antiserotonin activity of a compound obtained from egg yolk, peanut oil, and soybean lecithin. J Allergy 30:415–9, Sept-Oct 59

GOLDGRABER MB, KIRSNER JB: The Shwartzman phenomenon in the colon of rabbits: a serial histological study. AMA Arch Path 68:539–52, Nov 59

GRIEPENTROG F: [Allergy studies with simple chemical substances. IV. Nitrated aromatic compounds] Allergie Asthma 5:226–31, Oct 59 (Ger)

GRIEPENTROG F: [Allergy studies with simple chemical substances. III. Heptyne- and octynecarboxylic acid methyl esters] Allergie Asthma 5:224–6, Oct 59 (Ger)

GOTH A: Inhibition of anaphylactoid edema in the rat by 2-deoxyglucose. Amer J Physiol 197:1056–8, Nov 59

GROZDANOVIC J, PUZA A: [Immuno-adaptive stage in rats in relation to normal heterologous cells] Biull Eksp Biol Med 48:90–2, Nov 59 (Rus)

GRAM HG, BOEHMIG R: [Experimental studies with fractions of body substances of A-streptococci] Z Immunitaetsforsch 119:1–94, Jan 60 (Ger)

GIERTZ H, SCHMUTZLER W: [On the liberation of active substances from the isolated guinea pig lung in anaphylactic and anaphylatoxic shock] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 238:103–4, 1960 (Ger)

GESCHICKTER CF, O'MALLEY WE, RUBACKY EP: A hypersensitivity phenomenon produced by stress: the "negative phase" reaction. Amer J Clin Path 34:1–8, July 60

GREEFF K, BOKELMANN A: [Anaphylactic reactions in the isolated guinea pig heart] Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 25:298–302, 1959 (Ger)

GRIEPENTROG F: [Allergy studies with simple chemical substances. Part 5. Thiurams] Arzneimittelforsch 10:542–4, July 60 (Ger)

HUGUES J, LECOMTE J: [Inhibition of local anaphylactic reactions by x-rays] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:709–11, 1959 (Fr)

HE CT, MA PL: [Effect of the adrenopituitary system on permeability of the cutaneous capillaries in serum and egg albumin allergy] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 3:9–14, Sept-Oct 59 (Rus)

HE CC: [On the role of the adrenals and pituitary in anaphylaxis in rats] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 3:23–8, Sept-Oct 59 (Rus)

HAMER NA, DICKSON JF III, DOW JW, GADBOYS HL: Anaphylactoid shock from blood exchange as a factor in experimental cardiopulmonary bypass. Thorax 14:281/5, Dec 59

HALPERN BN, LIACOPOULOS P, LIACOPOULOS-BRIOT M, BINAGHI R, VAN NEER F: Patterns of in vitro sensitization of isolated smooth muscle tissues with precipitating antibody. Immunology 2:351–62, Oct 59

HUDSON BW, FEINGOLD BF, KARTMAN L: Allergy to flea bites. I. Experimental induction of flea-bite sensitivity in guinea pigs. Exp Parasit 9:18–24, Feb 60

HODGSON G, ESKUCHE I, FISCHER S, RUBIO M: Acute splenic tumor produced in rats by a mucoprotein obtained from rabbit urine. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:745–9, Apr 60

HERXHEIMER H, STRESEMANN E: Protection against anaphylactic shock by ephedrine-theophylline combinations. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 125:265–71, 1 May 60

HALPERN BN, LIACOPOULOS P, LIACOPOULOS-BRIOT M, BINAGHI R, MARTIAL-LASFARGUES C: [Quantitative data on the process of desensitization of organs with smooth muscles in passive anaphylaxis in vitro] C R Soc Biol (Par) 154:499–504, 1960 (Fr)

ISHIMOVA LM, CH'I YW, CHIO FW: [On the problem of the role of serotonin in the mechanism of anaphylactic and anaphylactoid shocks in rats] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 3:19–23, Sept-Oct 59 (Rus)

JOVANOVIC M, DJURICIC I, SAVIC V, JOVANOVIC D, POPOVIC A: [Contribution to the problem of desensitization of the organism following the induction of anaphylactic reaction] Glas Srpske Akad Nauk [Med] 238(14):133–40, 1959 (Ser)

JAUSION H, MAZABRAUD A, LEMOUX G: [Beryllium, selenium and photoallergy] Acta Allerg (Kbh) 14:247–58, 1959 (Fr)

JAFFE R, JAFFE WG, KOZMA C: [Experimental heart changes due to organ-specific auto-antibodies] Frankfurt Z Path 70:235–45, 1959 (Ger)

JONES JH: Studies on the activation of anaphylatoxin. Int Arch Allergy 17:99–105, 1960

KALLOS P, MELANDER B: Experimental studies on the antianaphylactic and antihistaminic properties of lergopenin. Int Arch Allergy 15:308–16, 1959

KLEIN P, BURKHOLDER P: [A method for fluorescence-optic demonstration of complement fixation and its use in the histo-immunological demonstration of experimental kidney anaphylaxis] Deutsch Med Wschr 84:2001–4, 6 Nov 59 (Ger)

KOVATS TG, REOK A, LAZAR G, TAKATS I: [Changes in total fat, cholesterol, phosphatides and depot fat in the Shwartzman phenomenon] Kiserl Orvostud 11:615–20, Dec 59 (Hun)

KLEINMAIER H, GOERGEN K, LASCH HG, KRECKE HJ, BOHLE A: [Studies on the problem of blood coagulation disorder in the Sanarelli-Shwartzman phenomena (so-called generalized Shwartzman phenomenon) of the rabbit] Z Ges Exp Med 132:275–94, 1959 (Ger)

KOVATS TG, LAZAR G, REOK A, VEGH P: [Glycoprotein changes in Shwartzman phenomenon] Kiserl Orvostud 12:30–4, Feb 60 (Hun)

KESZTYUS L, SZILAGYI T, KOCSAR L, CSERNYANSZKY H, KAVAI M: [Distribution of I 131-labeled ovalbumin in normal and sensitized guinea pigs] Kiserl Orvos.ud 12:80–5, Feb 60 (Hun)

KESSLER E: [On the influence of temporary ischemia on the Arthus phenomenon] Beitr Path Anat 122:168–87, 5 Feb 60 (Ger)

KIND LS, ROESNER L: Toxic and allergic properties of pollen extracts in the mouse. J Immun 84:390–3, Apr 60

KOPROWSKI H, PARAF A, BILLINGHAM R, JERVIS G: [Studies on the mechanism of allergic encephalitis in the rat] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:2956–8, 25 Apr 60 (Fr)

KISELEV VS: [On diuretic changes in anaphylaxis] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 4:66, Mar-Apr 60 (Rus)

KECHKER VI, CHEPALOV KP: [On the effect of cortisone on anaphylactic shock in guinea pigs of various ages] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 6:52–4, Mar-Apr 60 (Rus)

KOVTUNOVICH LG: [Changes of skin allergy under the influence o roentgen rays in dormant gas infection] Med Radiol (Mosk) 5:85, Apr 60 (Rus)

KATSH S: The anaphylactogenicity of testicular hyaluronidase and a species difference in testicular hyaluronidase demonstrated by isolated organ anaphylaxis. Int Arch Allergy 17:70–9, 1960

KUKEL IuP: [Shock reactions to penicillin in rabbits] Arkh Pat 22(6):40–3, 1960 (Rus)

KOVATS TG, LAZAR G, REOK A, VEGH P: Glycoprotein changes in the course of Shwartzman phenomenon. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 17:343–8, 1960

LA ROSA G, OLIVERI D, PUGLISI N: [Modifications in the proteins and glycoproteins in Arthus phenomenon] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:849–53, 31 July 59 (It)

LECOMTE J: [Rutosides do not modify anaphylactic shock in the rabbit] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1086–8, 1959 (Fr)

LECOMTE J: [Bradykinin and anaphylactic shock in rabbits] Acta Allerg (Kbh) 14:408–10, 1959 (Fr)

LECOMTE J, HUGUES J, BETZ E, JOIRIS E: [Initial lesions of the Shwartzman phenomenon observed "in vivo"] Int Arch Allergy 15:237–44, 1959 (Fr)

LECOMTE J: [On the mechanical conception of anaphylactic shock of the rabbit] Rev Belg Path 27:78–84, June 59 (Fr)

LEVINE S: Localization of allergic encephalomyelitis in lesions of cyanide encephalopathy. J Neuropath Exp Neurol 19:238–47, Apr 60

LITSIOS B, GIRARD JP: [Autosensitization of the rabbit by injection of splenic and lymph node tissues] Acta Haemat (Basel) 23:157–71, Mar 60 (Fr)

LIACOPOULOS P, LIACOPOULOS-BRIOT M, HALPERN BN, BINAGHI R: [Correlation between the quantity of antigens and the intensity of the anaphylactic reaction during in vitro passive desensitization] C R Soc Biol (Par) 154:272–4, 1960 (Fr)

LECOMTE J: [Is antianaphylaxis in the rabbit specific?] C R Soc Biol (Par) 154:432–4, 1960 (Fr)

MALKIEL S, HARGIS BJ: The use of adjuvants in sensitization of the mouse. J Allergy 30:387–93, Sept-Oct 59

MASLINSKI C: [The protective action of transcerebral electric current on histamine and anaphylactic shock] J Physiol (Par) 51:639–53, July-Aug 59 (Fr)

MIERZECKI H, DEMIANOWSKA M, WASIK A, WOYTON A: [On the influence of the central nervous system on the course of allergic skin reactions and bacterial infections in experimental animals] Hautarzt 10:115–7, Mar 59 (Ger)

MORGAN P, WERDER AA, SODERBERG R, SHERWOOD NP: Anaphylactic shock in mouse. II. Allergenicity of water-in-oil emulsions with or without Mycobacterium. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:161–3, Oct 59

MA PL: [On the mechanism of anaphylactoid reaction and tachyphylaxis to egg white in white rats] Biull Eksp Biol Med 48:30–4, Oct 59 (Rus)

MOTA I: Effect of antigen and octylamine on mast cells and histamine content of sensitized guinea-pig tissues. J Physiol (Lond) 147:425–36, Oct 59

MA PL: [Tachyphylaxis in rats to repeated parenteral administration of egg white] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 3:14–8, Sept-Oct 59 (Rus)

MARKOV KhM: [On the allergic factor in neurotic hypertension in monkeys] Arkh Pat 21(10):31–8, 1959 (Rus)

MIERZECKI H, DEMIANOWSKA M, WASIK A, WOYTON A: Effect of the central nervous system on the course of cutaneous sensitization reactions and bacterial infections in experimental animals] Pol Tyg Lek 14:1479–82, 10 Aug 59 (Pol)

McKAY DG, ROWE FJ: The effect on the arterial vascular system of bacterial endotoxin in the generalized Shwartzman reaction. Lab Invest 9:117–26, Jan-Feb 60

MERTE HJ: [Experimental studies on some problems of corneal anaphylaxis. A contribution to a clarification of the pathogenesis of parenchymatous keratitis and its therapy]

Graefe Arch Ophthal 161:420-65, 1960 (Ger)
MORGAN P, SHERWOOD NP, WERDER AA, YOUNGSTROM K: Studies on anaphylactic shock in the mouse. II. Effects of single whole-body x-irradiation of 500 roentgens. J Immun 84:325-32, Mar 60
MEYERS WM, BURDON KL: Inhibition of anaphylaxis in mice by pre-treatment with cysteine, lysine ethyl ester, and tyrosine ethyl ester. Experientia 16:52-4, 15 Feb 60
MARCELLE R, LECOMTE J: [On the origin of the intestinal hyperperistaltism of anaphylactic shock of the rabbit] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1889-91, 1959 (Fr)
MACIK I: [Prevention of untoward reactions following the administration of antitetanus serum] Rozhl Chir 39:34-8, Jan 60 (Cz)
MERGENHAGEN SE: Endotoxic properties of oral bacteria as revealed by the local Shwartzman reaction. J Dent Res 39:267-72, Mar-Apr 60
MOTA I, ESHI T: Inhibition of mast cell disruption and histamine release in rat anaphylaxis in vitro. Comparison with compound 48/80. Brit J Pharmacol 15:82-7, Mar 60
MOUSSATCHE H, PROUVOST-DANON A: [Influence of anaerobiosis and different oxygen tensions on the liberation of histamine in the anaphylactic reaction in vitro] Experientia 16:118-20, 15 Mar 60 (Fr)
McKAY DG, MERRIAM JC: Vascular changes induced by bacterial endotoxin during generalized Shwartzman reaction: effect of cortisone. AMA Arch Path 69:524-30, May 60
MARKOV Kh M: [The effect of serum sensibilization on conditioned secretory food reflexes in dogs] Zh Vyss Nerv Deiat Pavlov 10:236-40, Mar-Apr 60 (Rus)
MISZKE A, TRETER A: [A case of hypersensitivity to pantocaine with mental disorders] Otolaryng Pol 14:131-6, 1960 (Pol)
MALLEY A, LIETZE A, REED CE: The separation of substances in timothy pollen extract producing allergic skin reactions from those producing hemagglutination reactions. J Allergy 31:413-20, Sept-Oct 60
MAYEHIRO A: Studies of trypsin inhibitor in urine. Report III. The trypsin inhibitor in urine and serum of rabbits during anaphylactic reactions. Yokohama Med Bull 11:125-38, Apr 60
MENDES E: [Essential amino acids (histidine and tryptophan) and vitamins (ascorbic acid) in allergy] Rev Paul Med 56:305-18, Apr 60 (Por)
NICOLAU SG, BADANOIU A: [Experimental research on animals and man on sensitization to staphylococcus. Eruptive types clinically related to staphylococcal allergy. Considerations of the order of therapy] Acta Allerg (Kbh) 13:248-61, 1959 (Fr)
NICOLAU SG, BADANOIU A: [Experimental studies on "vascular allergy"] Arch Klin Exp Derm 210:269-79, 1960 (Ger)
NICOLAU SG, BADANOIU A: [Experimental studies on intracutaneous allergic shock] Arch Klin Exp Derm 210:355-61, 1960 (Ger)
OVARY Z: Reverse passive cutaneous anaphylaxis in the guinea pig with horse, sheep or hen antibodies. Immunology 3:19-27, Jan 60
OVARY Z, KARUSH F: Studies on the immunologic mechanism of anaphylaxis. I. Antibody-hapten interactions studied by passive cutaneous anaphylaxis in the guinea pig. J Immun 84:409-15, Apr 60
PREZIOSI P, BIANCHI A, DE SCHAEPDRYVER AF: Pharmacological actions on the anaphylactic isolated guinea pig lung. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 120:374-85, 1 July 59
PANASEWICZ J: [Effect of adaptation hormones on the course of serum shock] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 29:478-82, 1959 (Pol)
POPOFF I, PASKOV D, KOJOUHAROV P: [Anaphylaxis and immunogenesis (The role of the nervous system and the reticulohistiocytic system). Experimental study] Acta Allerg (Kbh) 14:174-9, 1959 (Fr)
PLACIDI L, PLACIDI M: [On the subject of anaphylactic shock in the lower vertebrates. Negative sensitization trials in the turtle and snake] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 98:463-6, Mar 60 (Fr)
PARRATT JR, WEST GB: Hypersensitivity and the thyroid gland. Int Arch Allergy 16:288-302, 1960
RICCI M, FRANCHI G: [Variations in the tolerance of guinea pigs to aerosol containing histamine-liberator 48/80] Policlinico [Med] 66:328-37, July-Aug 59 (It)
ROBOZ-EINSTEIN E: Allergic encephalomyelitis as an experimental model for multiple sclerosis. California Med 91:204-6, Oct 59
RODENHAEUSER JH: [On the resorption and distribution of isotope-labelled allergen in the eye of normergic dogs after intravitreal injection] Graefe Arch Ophthal 161:45-50, 1959 (Ger)
RAJKA E, KOROSSY S, BACKHAUSZ R, GOZONY M: [Sensitization of rabbits with a staphylococcal antigen complex] Acta Allerg (Kbh) 13:262-8, 1959 (Fr)
ROSENBERG LT, CHANDLER MH, FISCHEL EE: Quantitative studies of repeated cutaneous anaphylaxis at sites sensitized with a single injection of antibody. J Immun 83:264-6, Sept 59
ROWLEY DA, CHUTKOW J, ATTIG C: Severe active cutaneous hypersensitivity in the rat produced by Hemophilus pertussis vaccine. J Exp Med 110:751-69, 1 Nov 59
RAKHMATULLIN IM: [On the comparative pathology of anaphylaxsis (anaphylaxsis in frogs)] Arkh Pat 21(12):3-7, 1959 (Rus)
RAKHMATULLIN IM: [Certain data on the pathogenesis of allergic neuritis] Biull Eksp Biol Med 48:34-6, Oct 59 (Rus)
RAMIOUL H, LECOMTE J: [Action of x-radiation on allergic cutaneous lesions on the retarded type] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1485-7, 1959 (Fr)
RUDZKI E, PETRYKIEWICZ R: [Effect of estrogens on the appearance of cutaneous allergic changes in rats] Przegl Derm 46:571-4, Nov-Dec 59 (Pol)
REISSLAND G: [Tissue respiration and anaerobic glycolysis in experimental allergic-hyperergic inflammation] Z Ges Exp Med 133:244-51, 1960 (Ger)
ROLFO F, MAGGIG, PANSA E: [Experimental research on the etiology of chronic cholesterol pneumonia. Note 3. Allergic bronchopneumonia in normal and hypercholesteremic rabbits] Arch Chir Torace 17:165-77, Jan-Mar 60 (It)
REOK A, LAZAR G, KOVATS TG: The role of endogenous heparin in the pathomechanism of Shwartzman phenomenon. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 17:349-54, 1960
SANYAL RK: The mechanism of anaphylactic shock in the rat. Indian J Med Res 47:413-8, July 59
SWINEFORD O Jr, HOENE R, QUELCH S, SAMSELL D: Purification of antibodies. I. Dextranase purification of antibody precipitated from type II antipneumococcal rabbit serum by dextran; introductory report. J Allergy 30:433-8, Sept-Oct 59
SCHULZ KH, PANTSCHEREWSKI D: [Animal experimental studies on the induction of allergic phenomena by bacterial irritants] Acta Allerg (Kbh) 13:269-78, 1959 (Ger)
SELL S, WEIGLE WO: The relationship between delayed hypersensitivity and circulating antibody induced by protein antigens in guinea pigs. J Immun 83:257-63, Sept 59
SLASTIKHIN MA, KATAEVA GA: [Effect of lytic cocktail on certain biochemical indices of the blood in traumatic and anaphylactic shock] Biull Eksp Biol Med 48: 71-7, Sept 59 (Rus)
SCHULHOF O, RICHTER A: [Changes of chemical composition of the skin in experimental inflammation induced by Shwartzman's method] Kiserl Orvostud 11:496-9, Oct 59 (Hun)
SUIE T: Present status of experimental iso-allergies in relation to the eye. Amer J Ophthal 49:36-41, Jan 60
SAVIC V, SAVIC V, DJURICIC I, JOVANOVIC M, GAVRILOVIC Z: [Anaphylactic sensitization of dogs through the digestive route] Glas Srpske Akad Nauk [Med] 238(14):141-51, 1959 (Ser)
STONE SH, FREUND J: Hemorrhagic reactions in animals sensitized with ovalbumin in adjuvants containing mycobacteria. II. Relation to "delayed" hypersensitivity. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:140-6, Oct 59
SAVIC V, SAVIC VL, DJURICIC I, JOVANOVIC M, GAVRILOVIC Z: [Anaphylactic sensitization through the mucosa of the digestive tract] Acta Allerg (Kbh) 14:271-5, 1959 (Fr)
SANYAL RK, SPENCER PS, WEST GB: Insulin and hypersensitivity. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 26):2020, 26 Dec 59
HELLMAN B: The effect of protracted administration of small doses of alloxan on the islets of Langerhans in rats fed on diets rich and poor in carbohydrate. Acta Soc Med Upsal 64:393-431, 1959
SPUZIC I: The susceptibility of the respiratory tract to histamine and acetylcholine during the sensitization of the body. Acta Allerg (Kbh) 15(Suppl 7):526-31, 1960
SHUBA MF: Some problems of renex regulation of the vascular tone in anaphylactic shock. Part I. The condition of the pressor reflexes during reduced arterial pressure caused by anaphylactic shock] Biull Eksp Biol Med 49:52-6, Apr 60 (Rus)
SWINEFORD O Jr, QUELCH S: Specific and non-specific passive desensitization. Int Arch Allergy 16:177-88, 1960
SWINEFORD O Jr, QUELCH S, SAMSELL D: Dominant and recessive precipitating and desensitizing haptens. Introductory report. Ann Allergy 18:276-80, Mar 60
SIESS M, LINKENBACH HJ: [Studies on the mechanism of action of the anaphylactic reaction in the isolated guinea pig atrium] Med Welt 26:1409-17, 25 June 60 (Ger)
SPICAK V, BELSKA M: [Effect of phenothiazine derivatives on allergic manifestations] Cesk Pediat 15:648-50, 5 June 60 (Cz)
SILLER WG: Experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in the fowl. J Path Bact 80:43-53, July 60
TERRES G, HUGHES WL: Acquired immune tolerance in mice to crystalline bovine serum albumin. J Immun 83:459-67, Nov 59
THIERS H, COLOMB D, FAYOLLE J, PELLOUX H: [Elementary data on the Sanarelli and Shwartzman phenomenon] J Med Lyon 40:875-9, 5 Nov 59 (Fr)
TREADWELL PE, WISTAR R, RASMUSSEN AF Jr: Passive anaphylaxis in mice with homologous antiserum. I. Some quantitative aspects. J Immun 84:539-44, May 60
TATARINOV IuS: [Electrophoretic investigations on serum proteins producing passive anaphylaxis] Biokhimiia 25:306-9, Mar-Apr 60 (Rus)
VENTURA L, PROSSER I: [Allergic phlebitis and arteritis from catgut (Experimental research)] Riv Pat Clin 14: 277-87, June 59 (It)
VUKOBRATOVIC S: [Mechanism of protection of histamine-liberation substances in anaphylactic shock] Acta Allerg (Kbh) 14:397-407, 1959 (Fr)
VUKOBRATOVIC S: [Protection by means of histamine-liberation subjects of animals sensitized to anaphylactic shock] Acta Med Iugosl 13:393-8, 1959 (Fr)
VANECEK J, RASKOVA H: [Effect of phenol on experimental anaphylactic reaction in guinea pigs] Cesk Fysiol 9:94-5, Jan 60 (Cz)
VENULET J, JAKIMOWSKA K, JANOWIEC M, URBANSKA A: The accumulation of isonlazid in tissues, and the course of experimental tuberculosis. Brit J Pharmacol 15:4-9, Mar 60
WAKSMAN BH: Experimental allergic encephalomyelitis and the "auto-allergic" diseases. Int Arch Allergy 14(Suppl): 1-87, 1959
WAALKES TP, COBURN H: The role of platelets and the release of serotonin and histamine during anaphylaxis in the rabbit. J Allergy 30:394-407, Sept-Oct 59
WALTER F, FILIPP G, BOROS B von: [On the problem of experimental bone marrow anaphylaxis. Part II.] Acta Allerg (Kbh) 14:311-25, 1959 (Ger)
WAUGH RE, GREENE NM: The effect of ether anesthesia on anaphylactic shock. Acta Anaesth Scand 3:181-8, 1959
WEST CD, HINKLE NH, LANDING BH: Experimental hypersensitivity in the rabbit: potentiating effect of prior sensitization on renal lesions produced by bovine gamma globulin. J Lab Clin Med 55:439-48, Mar 60
WAALKES TP, COBURN H: Serotonin, histamine, and the Arthus phenomenon. J Allergy 31:181-4, Mar-Apr 60
WAALKES TP, COBURN H: The role of histamine and serotonin during anaphylaxis in the mouse. J Allergy 31:151-61, Mar-Apr 60

genetics

KLUNKER W, SCHNYDER UW: [On the significance of genetics for the classification of allergies] Int Arch Allergy 15:360-6, 1959 (Ger)

history

SCHADEWALDT H: [First historical mention of allergic affections (vasomotor rhinitis and urticaria)] Acta Allerg (Kbh) 13:233-30, 1959 (Fr)

immunology

BORDET P: [Immunological considerations on certain problems of allergy] Path Biol (Par) 8:895-900, May 60 (Fr)
DRESSLER O: [Immunochemical studies on the mechanism of allergic diseases. Summary and outlook] Z Immunitaetsforsch 118:185-90, Sept 59 (Ger)
DRESSLER O: [Immunochemical studies on the mechanism of allergic diseases. III. The influence of antigen-antibody reactions on the complement and properdin titer in in human serum] Z Immunitaetsforsch 118:181-4, Sept 59 (Ger)
HEIMLICH EM, VANNIER WE, CAMPBELL DH: Sedimentation studies of skin-sensitizing antibody. J Allergy 31:364-9, July-Aug 60
JOHANOVSKY J: Production of pyrogenic substances in the reaction of cells of hypersensitive guinea pigs with antigen in vitro. Immunology 3:179-89, Apr 60
MIDDLETON E Jr: In vitro passive transfer of atopic hypersensitivity. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 104:245-7, June 60
ROGNATO C: [Electrophoretic picture, serum agglutinins, sedimentation rate and allergometry during cycloserine treatment. 5.] Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 12:169-76, 1959 (It)
STANWORTH DR: Studies on the physico-chemical properties of reagin to horse dandruff. Immunology 2:384-402, Oct 59

in infancy & childhood

BRETON A, DUBOIS O: [Respiratory allergy in children: general concepts of respiratory allergy in children] Med Infant (Par) 66:5-11, June-July 59 (Fr)
BAYBUTT JE: Hypersensitivity to immune serum globulin: report of a case. JAMA 171:415-6, 26 Sept 59
BUFFARD P, GILLY R: [Apropos of a case report on milk allergy in an infant. Importance of radiology for the diagnosis] Arch Mal Appar Dig 48:953-7, Sept 59 (Fr)
BEREK B: [Evaluation of the results of sandosten therapy of allergic diseases in children] Pediat Pol 34:1061-6, Aug 59 (Pol)
COLLINS-WILLIAMS C, EDWARDS H, SAVAGE H, FREMES A, COLE A, IMRIE R: An analysis of the effect of various dosage schedules in hyposensitizing programs for allergic children. Ann Allergy 18:92-7, Jan 60
CRUMP J: Allergy in the child from birth to one year of age. J Amer Med Wom Ass 15:266-70, Mar 60
DUBOIS O, PIQUET JJ: [Nasal sinus manifestations in respiratory allergy in children] Med Infant (Par) 66:35-43, June-July 59 (Fr)
DAVOLI E: The serious implications of anaphylactoid purpura. Clin Proc Child Hosp (Wash) 15:277-84, Nov 59
DELTHIL P: [Intolerance to cow's milk. Current perspectives] Nourrisson 47:113-8, May-June 59 (Fr)
DEES SC: Recognition and management of allergy in the preschool child. Postgrad Med 26:783-8, Dec 59
DUSEK J, SITAR M: [Generalized Shwartzman's phenomenon as a cause of death in a child] Cesk Pediat 14:837-9, Sept 59 (Cz)
DEES SC, GRUNT JA: A survey of the serum protein electrophoresis pattern in allergic children. Ann Allergy 18:50-8, Jan 60
DEAMER WC: Allergy in childhood. Advance Pediat 11:147-82, 1960
DEES SC: Chronic allergy—crippler and killer of children. J Chron Dis 12:326-39, Sept 60
ERDMANN G, THOENES F: [The significance of allergy in the pathology of childhood] Muenchen Med Wschr 102:12-8, 1 Jan 60 (Ger)

ERDMANN G, THOENES F: [The significance of allergy in the pathology of childhood] Muenchen Med Wschr 102:75–83 concl, 8 Jan 60 (Ger)

GONZALEZ-MENESES MELENDEZ A: [Preliminary note on the prevention of food-allergy to hen eggs by the use of duck eggs] Hisp Med 16:315, July 59 (Sp)

GERBEAUX J, BACULARD A: [Allergic complications and purpura after the administration of sulfamethoxypyridazine (sultirene)] Arch Franc Pediat 16:1231–6, 1959 (Fr)

HOTTINGER A: [Enteral allergy, immunity and celiac disease] Deutsch Med Wschr 84:1717–24, 18 Sept 59 (Ger)

HAINAUT H, DANCART P: [Cutaneous and pulmonary tests in paroxysmal respiratory disorders in children] Rev Med Liege 14:833–7, 1 Dec 59 (Fr)

HOLLENDER AR: Allergy in relation to the adenoid problem. Eye Ear Nose Monthly 39:52–6, Jan 60

HALPERN SR, RABINOWITZ H: Respiratory allergy in children. A double-blind cross-over study for eight consecutive months with two antihistamines and a sympathomimetic drug. Ann Allergy 18:36–44, Jan 60

JEUNE M, CARRON R, PELLERAT J, MURAT M: [The histaminopexic power of serum. Its importance in pediatrics] Ann Pediat (Par) 35:485–9, 24 Oct 59 (Fr)

JEAN N: [The allergic character of certain minor respiratory disorders in children] Guide Prat 10:5–7, Jan 60. In: Rev Med Franc 41. Jan 60 (Fr)

KAUFMAN W: Some psychological aspects of the treatment of food allergy in children. Acta Allerg (Kbh) 14:185–92, 1959

KLINE AH, WAITE CL: An evaluation of hyposensitization in childhood allergy. Ann Allergy 18:80–6, Jan 60

KORAC D: [Nutritional allergic sensitization of infants] Acta Med Iugosl 13:386–92, 1959 (Fr)

LELONG M, SCLAFER J, VIALATTE J, GRENET P, BRUNET-LANGOT D, LAGRUE R: [Some observations on the role of pneumallergens in diathetic allergy in infants and children] Acta Allerg (Kbh) 13:483–92, 1959 (Fr)

LELONG M, SCLAFER J, VIALATTE J, GRENET P, BRUNET-LANGOT D, LAGRUE R: [Respiratory allergy in children. Therapeutic results] Acta Allerg (Kbh) 14:105–14, 1959 (Fr)

McKAY HW Jr, DEES SC: Experiences with adrenocorticosteroid therapy in allergic children. N Carolina Med J 20: 333–40, Sept 59

MORMONE V, FORTUNATO A, NUNZIATA B: [On the possible development of food allergy in infants with the oral administration of meat juice] Pediatria (Nap) 67:871–84, Sept–Oct 59 (It)

MUNZINGER H: [Observation of a giant-cell hepatitis of anaphylactic origin] Arch Kinderheilk 161:60–7, 1959 (Ger)

MOJOVIC M, PETROVIC O, VULOVIC D: [Contribution to the study of food allergy in children] Acta Med Iugosl 13:378–85, 1959 (Fr)

MANDE R, THEROND C: [The antipoliomyelitic vaccination of allergic children] Arch Franc Pediat 16:1244–7, 1959 (Fr)

MICHAELIAN GZ: [Significance of household allergens in the allergic child] J Med Liban 12:519–38, Dec 59 (Fr)

MASHKOV AV, MIKHAILOVA ZM, LADODO KS, ELIZAROVA ZI: [Allergic and serological reaction in whooping cough] Pediatriia 38:40–5, Jan 60 (Rus)

MANSMANN HC Jr: Pre- and postoperative management of the allergic child. Penn Med J 63:841–6, June 60

NICHAMIN SJ: Wheezing in young infants associated with dust exposure. J Michigan Med Soc 58:1485–8, Sept 59

NOUAILLE J, GAUTIER M, LUCET P: [A case of allergic vascularity of acute hemorrhagic edematous type of the skin with renal manifestations] Arch Franc Pediat 17:110–3, 1960 (Fr)

NOWAK T: [The problem of allergy to human milk] Muenchen Med Wschr 102:1474–7, 29 July 60 (Ger)

OLANSKY M, OLANSKY S: Antihistaminic activity of dexbrompheniramine (disomer). Appraisal in pediatric allergies. Ann Allergy 18:415–9, Apr 60

PANEL discussion: Allergy of infancy and childhood. New York J Med 60:1445–60, 1 May 60

RABINOWITZ H, HALPERN SR: Drug allergy in pediatric practice. J Pediat 56:75–90, Jan 60

RAPAPORT HG: Allergy in childhood. Ann Allergy 18:101–2, Jan 60

RAPAPORT HG, APPEL SJ, SZANTON VL: Incidence of allergy in a pediatric population. Pilot survey of 2,169 children. Ann Allergy 18:45–9, Jan 60

RAPAPORT HG, ADLER DK: The allergic index. Ann Allergy 18:179–85, Feb 60

RUIZ MORENO G, NOVARO M del C: [Replacement of cow's milk in the diet of infants causing allergic reactions] Dia Med 32:864–6, 12 May 60 (Sp)

REEDER DH, EVANS EC: Penicillin reactions in children. Med Times 88:832–5, July 60

SIEGEL SC, LOVIN BJ Jr, ELY RS, KELLEY VC: Adrenal function in allergy. III. Effect of prolonged intermittent steroid therapy in allergic children. Pediatrics 24: 434–47, Sept 59

SIMONINI A: [Contribution to the knowledge of specific allergic meningitis in childhood] Clin Pediat (Bologna) 42:127–9, Feb 60 (It)

SCOTT RB, EPPS RP: Epistaxis in allergic children. Ann Allergy 18:728–37, July 60

TOUTEE F: [The role of allergy in infantile pathology. Current therapeutic possibilities] Gaz Med France 67:85–91, 10 Jan 60 (Fr)

VIALATTE J, CLERC P, BRUNET: [Rhinopharyngeal allergy in children] Arch Franc Pediat 16:1349–51, 1959 (Fr)

VAUGHAN VC III: The allergic child–a philosophy of management. J Med Ass Georgia 49:171–4, Apr 60

VIALATTE J, CLERC P, BRUNET: [Apropos of 250 cases of allergic rhinopathy in children] Sem Hop Paris 36:1395–6, 12 May 60 (Fr)

WALKER DH: Allergy and recurrent epistaxis in children. Ann Allergy 17:872–7, Nov–Dec 59

WARWICK WJ, GOOD RA, SMITH RT: Failure of passive transfer of delayed hypersensitivity in the newborn human infant. J Lab Clin Med 56:139–47, July 60

WILKEN-JENSEN K: [Ambulant treatment of allergic children] Ugeskr Laeg 122:1040–1, 4 Aug 60 (Dan)

in old age

JADASSOHN W, MUSSO E, CROTTET J: [Some functional skin tests in old age] Hautarzt 10:339–41, Aug 59 (Ger)

WITTICH FW: [Allergology and geriatrics] Allergie Asthma 5:283–8, Oct 59 (Ger)

in pregnancy

McKAY DG, JEWETT JF, REID DE: Endotoxin shock and the generalized Shwartzman reaction in pregnancy. Amer J Obstet Gynec 78:546–66, Sept 59

PFAU P: [The Shwartzman-Sanarelli reaction as the cause of severe shock and hemorrhages in obstetrics] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 20:689–93, June 60 (Ger)

UHER J: [The allergic factor in the etiology of abortion] Z Geburtsh Gynaek 154:111–22, 1959 (Ger)

jurisprudence

HUEBNER A: [Serum shock death.—Acute liver dystrophy as an indirect cause of accident] Mschr Unfallheilk 62:314–7, Aug 59 (Ger)

metabolism

BUXTON RS, McDOWALL RJ: Chemical changes in sensitized tissues. Acta Allerg (Kbh) 15(Suppl 7):83–5, 1960

STUETTGEN G: [The extent and influence of the proteolytic activity (endopeptidases) of the skin in allergic and non-allergic skin processes] Acta Allerg (Kbh) 13:354–63, 1959 (Ger)

nutrition & diet

FRANKE K: [Dietary treatment of allergy] Hippokrates 31:23–5, 15 Jan 60 (Ger)

HERRAIZ BALLESTERO L: [Allergy and nutrition] Dia Med 32:1306–9, 30 June 60 (Sp)

MACKARNESS R: Stone age diet for functional disorders. Med World (Lond) 91:14–9, July 59

ROUND-table discussion of allergy and nutrition (held on November 4, 1959)] Dia Med 32:309–15, 30 June 60 (Sp)

pathology

FREYSCHMIDT P: [On the possibilities of prednisone-prednisolone therapy of vascular diseases of the allergic-hyperergic group] Med Welt 5:251–4, 30 Jan 60 (Ger)

HENNING N, SCHEIFFARTH F: [Collagen diseases and the problem of autosensitization] Deutsch Med Wschr 85:133–9, 22 Jan 60 (Ger)

SALVATO G: Mast cells in bronchial connective tissue of man; importance of such cells in allergic tissue injury. Experientia 15:308–9, 15 Aug 59

physiology

ADO AD: [Experimental analysis of the mechanism of certain allergic reactions] Acta Allerg (Kbh) 13:246–47, 1959 (Fr)

ACHARYYA BP, HAZRA H, CHAKRABARTI BK: Adrenocortical function in nasal allergy. J Indian Med Ass 33: 37–9, 16 July 59

BOHLE A, KRECKE HJ: [On the Samarelli-Shwartzman phenomenon (so-called generalized Shwartzman phenomenon) in man] Klin Wschr 37:803–14, 1 Aug 59 (Ger)

DUCHAINE J, SPAPEN R: [Discrepancies and agreements between pulmonary allergic sensitivity and cutaneous sensitivity in patients with respiratory allergies demonstrated by pulmonary function tests. Acta Allerg (Kbh) 14:14–22, 1959 (Fr)

ENGELHARDT G, SCHWABE U: [On the substance liberated in anaphylactic and allergic reaction] Klin Wschr 38:145–52, 15 Feb 60 (Ger)

GEROCARNI B: [Relations between allergic phenomena and endocrine glands] Riforma Med 73:1509–12, 26 Dec 59 (It)

INDERBITZIN T, DOBRIC V, GOETSCHMANN I: [Anaphylactic- and proteolytic-induced histamine release. The absence of a relation between the extent of histamine release and the extent of vascular permeability disorder (edema formation)] Int Arch Allergy 15:270–7, 1959

JADASSOHN W: [Group specificity in allergy] Arch Klin Exp Derm 211:230–43, 1960 (Ger)

KUKLOVA-STUROVA B: [Neurohumoral reactions in the myocardial area in allergic states] Cas Lek Cesk 98: 1275–9, 9 Oct 59 (Cz)

PARROT JL, MORDELET-DAMBRINE M: [Research on the histamine-fixing power of the blood plasma. Influence of the potassium ion] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:750–2, 1959 (Fr)

SMAHEL O: [Role of histamine in allergic diseases] Cas Lek Cesk 98:1421–4, 13 Nov 59 (Cz)

STUETTGEN G, FINK K, EULBERGR, NEVELING R: [The influence of tonsillectomy on iontophoretically induced histamine skin reactions] Allergie Asthma 5:313–8, Dec 59 (Ger)

SCHNEIDER W: [Lymphatic system and epidermal sensitization] Med Klin 55:978–9, 27 May 60 (Ger)

SELINSKY H: Emotional factors relating to perennial allergy. Ann Allergy 18:886–93, Aug 60

prevention & control

BONSIGNORE MR: Alert for allergies. Med Bull US Army Europe 17:30, Feb 60

CARRIE C: [On individual prophylaxis of allergic skin reactions] Acta Allerg (Kbh) 13:454–5, 1959 (Ger)

FINDEISEN DG: [Prophylaxis of drug allergy by avoidance of inappropriate therapy] Z Aerztl Fortbild 53:1537–48, 15 Dec 59 (Ger)

GULDAGER A: [Dogger bank itch. A trial of prophylactic treatment with corticosteroids] Ugeskr Laeg 121:1567–71, 8 Oct 59 (Dan)

JOHNSTON TG, CAZORT AC: Prevention of deaths from penicillin. J Arkansas Med Soc 56:221–4, Nov 59

KERLAN I: Facts, fallacies and the allergic diseases–FDA's role. W Virginia Med J 56:125–8, Apr 60

NESBIT RM: Experience with the avoidance of allergic reactions to pyelographic media by the use of antihistamine drugs. Ann NY Acad Sci 78:852–60, 2 July 59

RITTER A, RASCHLE R: [Therapy of tetanus with high serum doses. With a contribution to the problem of anaphylactic reaction] Helv Chir Acta 26:284–8, Sept 59 (Ger)

SCHMIDT HW: [Fat ointments for the prevention of skin allergies] Pharm Zentralhalle Deutsch 98:288–9, June 59 (Ger)

SCHMIDT HW: [Prophylaxis of skin allergy] Z Ges Inn Med 14:601–2, 15 June 59 (Ger)

WALDBOTT GL: [On allergic shock and its prevention] Allergie Asthma 5:266–70, Oct 59 (Ger)

WILLIAMS DA: The prevention and management of anaphylactic reactions. Practitioner 184:433–9, Apr 60

psychology

STEINHARDT MJ: The role of the emotions in allergic disease. Grace Hosp Bull 38:37–40, Jan 60

statistics

BORIC D, VELISAVLJEV M, KOSTIC K: [Allergic diseases among rural families of Serbia] Acta Med Iugosl 13:301–6, 1959 (Fr)

BROWN WJ: An evaluation of the incidence of reactions to penicillin. Brit J Vener Dis 36:30–3, Mar 60

POLLACK HL, SMITH RE, FEIN BT: The problems of allergy in the Air Force. J Allergy 31:293–7, July–Aug 60

SPUZIC V, ZIVKOVIC M, LJALJEVIC J, KORAC D, ZIVKOVIC MM: [Allergy to nutritional allergens in the village Opovo (Banat)] Glas Srpske Akad Nauk [Med] 238(14):85–9, 1959 (Ser)

SPUZIC V, LJALJEVIC M, IVKOVIC L, DAVIDOVIC-MILANOV D: [Allergy to inhalation allergens in the population of the village Opovo (Banat)] Glas Srpske Akad Nauk [Med] 238(14):79–83, 1959 (Ser)

SPUZIC V, LJALJEVIC M, DAVIDOVIC-MILANOV D, MOJOVIC M: [Allergy to respiratory allergens in the population of the village Kusici (Stari Vlah)] Glas Srpske Akad Nauk [Med] 238(14):125–6, 1959 (Ser)

SPUZIC V, DJORDJEVICS, PUJEVICS, LJALJEVIC J: [Allergy to nutritional allergens in the population of the village Kusici (Stari Vlah)] Glas Srpske Akad Nauk [Med] 238(14): 129–31, 1959 (Ser)

therapy

AL'PERN DE: [On anti-allergic activity of pituitary extracts and hormones] Par Fiziol Eksp Ter 4:12–6, Mar–Apr 60 (Rus)

BUKANTZ SC: Management of childhood allergies with anti-inflammatory steroids. Ann NY Acad Sci 82:972–82, 14 Oct 59

BOUR H, MELHEN R: [Apropos of the utilization of a native manganese salt, manganese abietate, in the treatment of allergic diseases and modification of the terrain upon which they manifest themselves] Presse Med 67:1700–3, 3 Oct 59 (Fr)

BOUR H, MELHEN R: [The allergic terrain and its possible modification by a complex of gamma-globulins and of histamine. Application to the treatment of certain secondary manifestations] Sem Hop Paris 35:2637–43, 4 Oct 59 (Fr)

BAIRD KA: A promethazine–ephedrine combination for relief of respiratory allergies. Canad Med Ass J 81:932–3, 1 Dec 59

BOYSON WA: And now allergy. Hahnemannian 94:87–90, Oct–Dec 59

BRUNER HL: A new antihistamine, its usage in allergic states. J Amer Osteopath Ass 59:201–2, Nov 59

BEHOUNKOVA L, MALOTA H, MARSALEK E: [Microbial total antigens in the therapy of allergic conditions and chronic inflammations] Allergie Asthma 5:326–31, Dec 59 (Ger)

BIRCH CA: Steroids in the management of allergic conditions. Practitioner 184:440–6, Apr 60

BROWN HM: The effects of desensitisation on the sputum eosinophils. Acta Allerg (Kbh) 15(Suppl 7):315–20, 1960

BUSINCO L, SETZU L, GAFFI A, GERACI V, SCOPONI M: [Allergy and administration of hydrocortisone through the respiratory passages] Minerva Med 51:1483–4, 25 Apr 60

(It)

COOKE RA: Principles of therapy in human hypersensitiveness; historical document. Ann Allergy 17:773-83, Sept-Oct 59

CHERVINSKY P: The use of dexamethasone in the treatment of allergic disorders. Ann Allergy 17:714-6, Sept-Oct 59

CHORON J: [Value of decadron in rheumatology and allergic diseases] Gaz Med France 66:1463-5, 10 Oct 59 (Fr)

CANDEIAS A: [Clinical trials with an unspecific antiallergic polyvalent vaccine] J Med (Porto) 40:685-6, 12 Dec 59 (Por)

CORTES JL, RADILLO S: [Symptomatic therapeutics of allergic bronchial diseases] Prensa Med Mex 24:479-83, Nov-Dec 59 (Sp)

CHARVAT J: [The hormonal therapy of allergy] Klin Med (Mosk) 41:18-26, Jan 60 (Rus)

CASTELAIN PY: [Trial of a human gamma globulin with high histamino-protector power in certain allergic dermatoses, especially prurigo-asthma] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 3:655-61, Nov-Dec 59 (Fr)

CRISCI HO: [Triamcinolone in allergic syndromes] Sem Med (B Air) 116:576-8, 21 Apr 60 (Sp)

CHARVAT J: [Hormonal therapy of allergy] Cas Lek Cesk 99:654-9, 20 May 60 (Cz)

COHEN AI: Trancopal in the treatment of musculoskeletal conditions and symptoms of allergy: report on 1391 patients. Curr Ther Res 2:374-8, Aug 60

COCIASU E, STOICESCU CC, ZIRA AM, VOICU A: [On certain general mechanisms concerning the interrelation of histamine, sulfur and sulfurous mineral waters] Med Interna (Bucur) 12:1061-5, July 60 (Rum)

DAMAS MORA M: [Intramuscular prednisolone in the treatment of allergic diseases] Acta Allerg (Kbh) 15(Suppl 7):306-14, 1960 (Fr)

FRUCHARD J: [Clinical experimentation with medrol] J Med Bordeaux 136:1049-50, Sept 59 (Fr)

FRIEDLAENDER AS, FRIEDLAENDER S: Dexamethasone: a new corticosteroid—its effect in allergic disease. Ann Allergy 17:705-9, Sept-Oct 59

FRIEDLAENDER S: Report of the Committee on Drugs of the Research Council of the American Academy of Allergy, 1958-1959. J Allergy 30:547-51, Nov-Dec 59

FLOTHOW MW Jr, RUSHMORE RJ, MARONPOT RC, ABRAHAM A: Ephedrine and antihistamine combined treatment in allergies. J Med Soc New Jersey 56:733-4, Dec 59

FRANK DI: Clinical evaluation of dexbrompheniramine maleate (disomer) in ear, nose, and throat allergies. Curr Ther Res 1:115-21, Dec 59

FIORE G: [A new combination of drugs in therapy of diseases caused by cold] Minerva Med 51:617-8, 21 Feb 60 (It)

GRATER WC: Combined steroid-ataractic therapy in allergy. Int Rec Med 172:572-7, Nov 59

GODLOWSKI ZZ: Endocrine management of selected cases of allergy based on enzymatic mechanism of sensitization. AMA Arch Otolaryng 71:513-57, Mar 60

GREGOIRE F, COMEAU M, ROY L: [Sandostene as an aid in specific desensitization therapy] Un Med Canada 89:173-81, Feb 60 (Fr)

GREGOIRE F, COMEAU M, ROY L: Thenalidine tartrate (sandostene) as an adjuvant in courses of specific desensitization. Canad Med Ass J 82:518-22, 5 Mar 60

GENEVRIER R, MICHELET L, CLAUDE M, TOUTEE F: [The modifications of the antihistaminic power of the blood by a histamine-globulin compound] Rev Prat (Par) 10:645-9, 21 Feb 60 (Fr)

GLASER J: Triamcinolone in allergic disease. Ann Allergy 18:510-7, May 60

GRATER WC: Combined steroid-antibiotic therapy in respiratory allergy associated with infection. Ann Allergy 18:538-42, May 60

GRATER WC: Parenteral dexamethasone phosphate in allergy. Southern Med J 53:1144-6, Sept 60

HALPIN LJ: A long-acting triple antihistamine; preliminary report Ann Allergy 17:602-4, July-Aug 59

HAJOS M: [Sedative substances in the therapy of allergic diseases] Orv Hetil 100:1121-4, 2 Aug 59 (Hun)

HANSEN K: [On the therapy of allergic diseases] Med Welt 4:195-9, 23 Jan 60 (Ger)

HARLEY D: The problem of desensitization. Practitioner 184:421-32, Apr 60

JOHNSTON TG: The repository treatment of inhalant allergies. J Arkansas Med Soc 57:70-1, July 60

KALLOS P: Advances in allergy. Practitioner 183:448-54, Oct 59

KOLB H: [Microbiological therapy of allergic diseases] Hippokrates 31:43-6, 31 Jan 60 (Ger)

KY NT: Accidents observed in the course of a single visit repository immunization with allergens. Acta Allerg (Kbh) 15(Suppl 7):448-51, 1960

KAILIN EW: Practical management of atopic (allergic) illnesses. J Amer Med Wom Ass 15:662-70, July 60

KOHN CM, GRATER WC, HINES DW: Demethylchlortetracycline in respiratory allergy. Ann Allergy 18:871-5, Aug 60

LINDEMAYR W, BERKOVEC O: [Penicillin allergy in the form of serum sickness; its treatment with penicillinase] Derm Wschr 140:940-5, 22 Aug 59 (Ger)

MAFFEI R, ERRIGO E, PARRINELLO A, CLAUSI-SCHETTINI G: [Clinical and experimental research on the presumed antiallergic action of heparin] Policlinico [Prat] 66:976-82, 13 July 59 (It)

MICHEL PJ: [Attempted explanation of the indications for delta-cortisone in allergic dermatoses ("crash" therapy and prolonged therapy)] Lyon Med 91:767-70, 1 Nov 59 (Fr)

MORA MD: [Intramuscular prednisolone in therapy of allergic diseases] J Med (Porto) 40:573-7, 28 Nov 59 (Por)

MOUNIER-KUHN P, GAILLARD J, FONTVIEILLE J: [First results in the use of human gamma globulin with high histamine-protective potency in otorhinolaryngology] Lyon Med 91:1003-10, 6 Dec 59 (Fr)

MOUNIER-KUHN P, GAILLARD J, FONTVIEILLE J: [Treatment of allergic manifestations in otorhinolaryngology by human gamma globulin with highly histamine-protective characteristics] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 76:1115-20, Dec 59 (Fr)

MARTINEZ CORTES F: [Treatment of anaphylactic shock] Prensa Med Mex 25:69-71, Feb 60 (Sp)

MITCHELL JH: Pseudoallergy: the perennial syndromes. Ohio Med J 56:1102-5, Aug 60

NEGREIROS B, EISENBERG A: [Dexamethasone in allergic diseases] Hospital (Rio) 57:235-42, Feb 60 (Por)

OLANSKY S, OLANSKY M: Treatment of the allergic reaction with dexbrompheniramine maleate (disomer). Experience in 270 cases. Curr Ther Res 2:81-7, Mar 60

OETTINGEN EN von: [Practice of specific desensitization with a dry pulverized serum] Hippokrates 31:50-4, 31 Jan 60 (Ger)

PARISH FA: Treatment of severe allergies with dexamethasone. Ann Allergy 17:701-4, Sept-Oct 59

PIEPER E: [Nonspecific treatment of allergoses with formic acid] Hippokrates 31:54-6, 31 Jan 60 (Ger)

PERRAULT M, DRY J: [General ideas for the treatment of allergy] Therapeutique (Par) 36:TH 498-501, June 60 (Fr)

RUDOLPH JA, RUDOLPH BM: Treatment of dermatologic and respiratory allergy with dexamethasone. Ann Allergy 17:710-3, Sept-Oct 59

RUIZ MORENO G: [The corticoids in allergy] Dia Med 31:1873-5, 28 Sept 59 (Sp)

ROSE B, McGARRY E, KNIGHT A: The management of allergic disorders with anti-inflammatory steroids. Ann NY Acad Sci 82:913-23, 14 Oct 59

RAJKA O: [General principles of the therapy of allergic diseases] Orv Hetil 100:1209-13, 23 Aug 59 (Hun)

RIVASSEAU J, RIVASSEAU: [Presentation of some patients explored and desensitized by the epicutaneous method] Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 81:106-8, Jan-Feb 60 (Fr)

SMITH SF: The use of triamcinolone in the treatment of allergic disorders. Ann Allergy 17:740-4, Sept-Oct 59

SIGNORELLI S: [Clinical evaluation of a new antihistaminic: dimethylamino-isopropyl-thiophenyl-pyridylamine hydrochloride] Minerva Med 50:3028-33, 26 Sept 59 (It)

STAEHELIN B: [Reports on the effectiveness of tofranil (Geigy) with special reference to allergic problems] Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiat 84:302-8, 1959 (Ger)

SHERWOOD H, EPSTEIN JI, BUCKLEY WE: Peptic ulcer among allergic patients on long-term triamcinolone therapy. J Allergy 31:21-4, Jan-Feb 60

SHERWOOD H, EPSTEIN JI: Long-term evaluation of triamcinolone therapy in allergic diseases. J Allergy 31:12-20, Jan-Feb 60

SCHWARTING HH: [Specific desensitization with exogenous antigens] Hippokrates 31:47-50, 31 Jan 60 (Ger)

SANTOS IM, UNGER L: Hydroxyzine (atarax) in allergic diseases. Ann Allergy 18:172-8, Feb 60

SILBERT NE: Steroid, antihistamine, and vitamin C: a synergism of therapeutic agents in the treatment of allergic disease. Acta Allerg (Kbh) 15(Suppl 7):518-25, 1960

SCLAFER J, BRUNET D, HATTE J: [Trial of treatment of allergic diseases by modification of the histaminopexic power of the serum] Acta Allerg (Kbh) 15(Suppl 7):513-7, 1960 (Fr)

STROH L: Respiratory allergies: a controlled study of treatment with a new nasal decongestant. Ann Allergy 18:533-7, May 60

SPOTO AP Jr, SIEKER HO: Treatment of allergic disorders with methdilazine. Ann Allergy 18:761-4, July 60

TEATINI GP, MASSARA G: [The use of synthetic antihistaminics in the treatment of respiratory allergies in the cortisone era] Minerva Med 50:3412-4, 24 Oct 59 (It)

TEJO C, BIDO JC, TOMASINI S, BARNARD RD: Buccal amylase: case reports illustrating effectiveness in some hypersensitivity states. Ann Allergy 17:855-63, Nov-Dec 59

TIEGEL W: [Treatment of allergy in private practice] Hippokrates 31:37-41, 31 Jan 60 (Ger)

THOMAS JW, KELLY FR Jr: Clinical study of a new antihistamine, dimethpyrindene (forhistal). Ann Allergy 18:876-80, Aug 60

VALLERY-RADOT P: [Development of ideas on the treatment of allergic diseases] Maroc Med 39:624-5, June 60 (Fr)

WOLFROMM R, LIACOPOULOS P: [Clinical and therapeutic study of doxylamine succinate, a new synthetic antihistaminic] Gaz Med France 66:1733-6, 25 Nov 59 (Fr)

WEISS RF: [Phytotherapy of allergic diseases] Hippokrates 31:41-3, 31 Jan 60 (Ger)

TOURAINE R: [Early results of the treatment of certain allergic states with a complex of gamma-globulins and histamine. Apropos of 19 cases] Gaz Med France 67:1085-90, 10 May 60 (Fr)

WITHERS BT: Combining antibiotic with antigen therapy in cases of T.O.E. (yeast and fungus) allergy. Ann Otol 69:309-15, June 60

ZEGARRA ARAUJO N: [Methylprednisolone in allergic and inflammatory diseases] Prensa Med Mex 25:86-7, Feb 60 (Sp)

ALLOXAN

chemistry

FOTAKIS NS: [A modification of the determination of α-amino acids with ninhydrin or alloxan] Histochemie 2:43-7, 1960 (Ger)

pharmacology

BHATTACHARYA SK: Inhibition of liver hexokinase by dehydroascorbic acid and alloxan. Nature (Lond) 184 (Suppl 21):1638-40, 21 Nov 59

NIKODIJEVIC B, BERKES I: [Effect of alloxan, oxine and dithizone on blood sugar and reduced glutathione in rabbits with ligated pancreatic duct] Acta Med Iugosl 13:238-48, 1959 (Ser)

NORDMANN M, WOLF E: [Electronoptic studies on the pancreas in normal and pathological conditions] Virchow Arch Path Anat 333:54-67, 1960 (Ger)

NITSAN J: Effect of glutathione and alloxan on the photoperiodic response of Xanthium. Nature (Lond) 187:81-2, 2 July 60

TREGUBOV SM: [Effect of insulin and substances depressing insulin synthesis (alloxan and dithizone) on the sensitivity of choline-reactive structures of the central nervous system] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 5:8-13, Sept-Oct 59 (Rus)

VRANIC M, RABADIJA L, ALLEGRETTI N: [On the phosphatase activity in the pancreas and serum of the guinea pig. Influence of alloxan and ligation of the pancreatic duct] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 317:125-30, 1959 (Ger)

related compounds

GRAY CT, BROOKE MS, GERHART JC: Inhibition of urease by alloxan and alloxanic acid. Nature (Lond) 184 (Suppl 25):1936-7, 19 Dec 59

LANGE WE, McMURTRY J, AMUNDSON ME: Metal chelates and diabetogenic activity II, Isoalloxazines. J Amer Pharm Ass [Sci] 49:322-5, May 60

toxicology

McCOY GA, LEOPOLD IH: Steroid treatment of alloxan-induced corneal opacification and vascularization. Amer J Ophthal 49:906-8, May 60

Alloxan Diabetes see DIABETES MELLITUS - experimental

Allylnormorphine see NALORPHINE

ALOPECIA

GUY WB, EDMUNDSON WF: Diffuse cyclic hair loss in women. AMA Arch Derm 81:205-7, Feb 60

HUMPLIK H: [Alopecia prematura and tension headache] Wien Klin Wschr 72:304-7, 29 Apr 60 (Ger)

KOSTANECKI W: [Pathogenesis and attempted therapy of alopecia of the male type] Przegl Derm 46:503-9, Sept-Oct 59 (Pol)

KILE RL: Alopecia of the eyelashes. AMA Arch Derm 81:979-80, June 60

LUBOWE II: The clinical aspects of alopecia areata, totalis, and universalis. Ann NY Acad Sci 83:458-62, 20 Nov 59

MORGAN HV: Traction alopecia. Brit Med J 5192:115-7, 9 July 60

MARCHESELLI W: [Piccardi-Lassueur-Graham Little syndrome] Minerva Derm 35:149-53, Apr 60 (It)

NOGUER-MORE S: [Various considerations on postinfectious alopecias (Clinical, etiopathogenetic, experimental and therapeutic notes)] Acta Dermosif (Madr) 50:260-5, May 59 (Sp)

RONCHESE F: Pseudopelade. AMA Arch Derm 82:336-43, Sept 60

VIOLA C: [Hair and baldness] Boll Chimicofarm 99:33-51, Jan 60 (It)

case reports

DEGOS R, BAZEX A, GARNIER G, CIVATTE J, DUPRE A: [Follicular mucinosis (Pinkus' "alopecia mucinosa")] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 5:626-9, Nov-Dec 59 (Fr)

MERCANTINI ES, SCHOENFELD RJ: Alopecia mucinosa: two cases in the same family. Canad Med Ass J 81:566-8, 1 Oct 59

SANNICANDRO F: [Unusual sclero-atrophic alopecizing development of pityriasiform dermoepidermitis (so-called seborrhoic dermatitis) of the scalp of a woman] Minerva Derm 35:112-5, Mar 60 (It)

etiology

ABEL RR, LEWIS GM: Postoperative (pressure) alopecia. AMA Arch Derm 81:34-42, Jan 60

BUTTERWORTH T, FOWLER JC: Postfuruncular alopecia. AMA Arch Derm 80:570-3, Nov 59

DAUBRESSE E: [Preserving our hair. Attempted pathogenic interpretation of baldness] Scalpel (Brux) 113:77-87, 30 Jan 60 (Fr)

FALLS HF, SCHULL WJ: Hallermann-Streiff syndrome, a dyscephaly with congenital cataracts and hypotrichosis. AMA Arch Ophthal 63:409-20, Mar 60

GIUSTI G, BORGHI A, BIGOZZI U, TOCCAFONDI R: [Isolated hypersecretion of adrenal androgens in a young woman with alopecia] Riv Crit Clin Med 59:427-33, 30 June 59 (It)

MALKINSON FD, LYNFIELD YL: Colchicine alopecia. J Invest Derm 33:371-84, Dec 59

POCH GF, MONTEVECCHIO BR: [Recurring polyneuritis with alopecia] Dia Med 31:2396-8, 30 Nov 59 (Sp)

PENCHEV I, POPOV A, TSANEV A: [Recurrent adrenal carcinoma with periodic restoration of pilosity in total alopecia] Savr Med (Sofia) 11(4):106-11, 1960 (Bul)

experimental

PUIG MUSET P, MARTIN J, FERNANDEZ N, VALLS J: Lipoperoxides and the hair follicle. Arzneimittelforsch 10:234-9, Apr 60

genetics

GREITHER A: [On 3 generations of congenital keratosis follicularis with alopecia, hyperhidrosis and abortive palmar-plantar keratoses limited to women and its relation to congenital hereditary hypotrichosis] Arch Klin Exp Derm 210:123-40, 1960 (Ger)

HAAS EB de: [Canities, premature baldness and migraine] Ned T Geneesk 103:1425-7, 11 July 59 (Dut)

STEVANOVIC DV: Alopecia congenita: the incomplete dominant form of inheritance with varying expressivity. Acta Genet (Basel) 9:127-32, 1959

pathology

PINKUS H, SCHOENFELD RJ: [Additional remarks on alopecia mucinosa] Hautarzt 10:400-3, Sept 59 (Ger)

VAN SCOTT EJ: Evaluation of disturbed hair growth in alopecia areata and other alopecias. Ann NY Acad Sci 83:480-90, 20 Nov 59

statistics

GOMPERTZ ML: A note on the incidence of pectoral alopecia. Amer J Dig Dis 5:437-9, May 60

SULZBERGER MB, WITTEN VH, KOPF AW: Diffuse alopecia in women. Its unexplained apparent increase in incidence. AMA Arch Derm 81:556-60, Apr 60

surgery

DIETZ O: [Experiences in surgical treatment of baldness] Deutsch Gesundh 14:1385-7, 23 July 59 (Ger)

LIMBERGER L: The surgical treatment of hair loss] Medizinische No 35:1559-62, 29 Aug 59 (Ger)

ORENTREICH N: Autografts in alopecias and other selected dermatological conditions. Ann NY Acad Sci 83:463-79, 20 Nov 59

therapy

HENRIQUEZ INCLAN E: [Preliminary note on a new treatment of essential alopecia. (Subcutaneous injection of trophic substances into the scalp] Med Rev Mex 40:109-15, 10 Mar 60 (Sp)

SHELLEY WB, HARUN JS, LEHMAN JM: Long-term triamcinolone therapy of alopecia universalis. Case report. AMA Arch Derm 80:433-5, Oct 59

ALOPECIA AREATA

LUBOWE II: The clinical aspects of alopecia areata, totalis, and universalis. Ann NY Acad Sci 83:458-62, 20 Nov 59

TOSTI A, SCERRATO R, FAZZINI ML: [Proliferative activity in the external epithelial sheath of the hair follicles in sites of alopecia areata] Minerva Derm 34:541-3, Aug 59 (It)

case reports

HURTADO OA: [Considerations on a patient of hypothyroidism and peladal Rev Chil Pediat 31:192-5, Apr 60 (Sp)

etiology

ANDRELL O: [Gastric polypi and alopecia areata] Svensk Lakartidn 56:2779-82, 9 Oct 59 (Sw)

BRAUN-FALCO O, HASSENPFLUG K: [Circumscribed lichenification of the hair of the head with simultaneous reversible alopecia] Derm Wschr 141:201-11, 20 Feb 60 (Ger)

REINHOLD M: Relationship of stress to the development of symptoms in alopecia areata and chronic urticaria. Brit Med J 5176:846-9, 19 Mar 60

TOMANEK J: [Alopecia areata with finding of the mite Dermatophagoides scheremetewskyi (Bogdanow, 1864). (Preliminary communication)] Cas Lek Cesk 99:311-2, 4 Mar 60 (Cz)

pathology

THIES W: [On the morphology of the vegetative nervous system in the human skin with studies on neuropathological changes in various skin diseases. Alopecia areata. Part VI.] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 28:185-96, 15 Mar 60 (Ger)

VAN SCOTT EJ: Evaluation of disturbed hair growth in alopecia areata and other alopecias. Ann NY Acad Sci 83:480-90, 20 Nov 59

surgery

LIMBERGER S, FRIEDERICH HC: [Rotation flap plastic surgery in the treatment of irreversible cicatricial hair losses] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 27:325-9, 1 Dec 59 (Ger)

therapy

BERGER RA, ORENTREICH N: Abrupt changes in hair morphology following corticosteroid therapy in alopecia areata. AMA Arch Derm 82:408-11, Sept 60

IRIE S: The treatment of alopecia areata with 3-aminophthalhydrazide. Curr Ther Res 2:107-10, Mar 60

PIECHOCKI M, MIZINAK J: [Clinical essays with the treatment of alopecia areata with ACTH and cortisone] Przegl Derm 46:267-75, May-Jun 59 (Pol)

RAVECCA P: [Test of hypericin in the treatment of several dermatoses] Dia Med 31:1688, 3 Sept 59 (Sp)

RISSE-SUNDERMANN A: [Intradermal injections of microcrystallized prednisolone trimethylacetate in alopecia areata] Deutsch Med Wschr 85:584-6, 8 Apr 60 (Ger)

Alphabeting see FILES AND FILING

Alphaprodine see ANALGESICS AND ANTIPYRETICS

Alseroxylon see RAUWOLFIA

ALTITUDE

see also ATMOSPHERIC PRESSURE

ALTLAND PD, HIGHMAN B, ROSHE J: Effects of altitude on dogs with valvular heart disease: tolerance and pathologic effects of acute and chronic exposures. AMA Arch Path 68: 475-86, Nov 59

ALEXANDER AF, WILL DH, GROVER RF, REEVES JT: Pulmonary hypertension and right ventricular hypertrophy in cattle at high altitude. Amer J Vet Res 21:199-204, Mar 60

AYKUT R, TERZIOGLU M, BILGE M: Energy exchange under basal conditions at rest and during exercise at 1850 m. altitude. Arch Int Physiol 68:285-98, Mar 60

ALZAMORA-CASTRO V, BATTILANA G, ABUGATTAS R, SIALER S: Patent ductus arteriosus and high altitude. Amer J Cardiol 5:761-3, June 60

ALTLAND PD, HIGHMAN B: Effects of high altitude on cholesterol-fed rabbits. Production of severe pulmonary atherosclerosis with calcification. AMA Arch Path 70:349-57, Sept 60

BORSKY I, HAJZOKOVA M, HUBAC M: [Changes in certain hematic values in the inhabitants of Visuta Lanovka in the Tatranska Lomnica] Cesk Fysiol 8:393-4, Sept 59 (Cz)

BARTLETT RG Jr, ALTLAND PD: Relation of body temperature and restraint to altitude tolerance in the rat. J Appl Physiol 14:785-8, Sept 59

BARTLETT RG Jr, PHILLIPS NE: Restraint adaptation and altitude tolerance in the rat. US Nav Sch Aviat Med Res Rep MR005.15-2001 Subtask 3 Rep 2:1-10, 8 Mar 60

CACCIA AR, DEBARNOT FO, MUNILLA LG, RUSSI IT: [Cataract and altitude] Sem Med (B Air) 115:751-63, 5 Nov 59 (Sp)

CACCIA AR, DEBARNOT FO, MUNILLA LG, RUSSI IT: [Cataract and altitude] Sem Med (B Air) 115:691-702; contd., 29 Oct 59 (Sp)

CARRIERE R, GARNIER A: [Some aspects of the role of the industrial physician on construction jobs in the high mountains] Arch Mal Prof 21:231-6, Apr-May 60 (Fr)

CERRETELLI P: [The behavior of the vital capacity under the effect of prolonged stay at very high altitude (Himalayas)] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1922-3, 31 Dec 59 (It)

CERRETELLI P: [The maximum consumption of oxygen in man subjected to chronic hypoxia by prolonged stay in the Himalayas] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1920-2, 31 Dec 59 (It)

EFENDIEV ME, BEDALOVA SM, AKHUNDOV DK: [Effect of mountain conditions on arterial pressure] Klin Med (Mosk) 37:59-62, July 59 (Rus)

GLENN WG: Preliminary study of human sera in subjects exposed to simulated altitude. Aerospace Med 30:576-9, Aug 59

GASPARIAN NA: [Effect of hot climatic conditions in the city Erevan and of mountain climatic factors on chronic dysentery in children] Zh Mikrobiol 30:73-8, Aug 59 (Rus)

GOLD AJ, BARRY JQ, FERGUSON FP: Early effect of moderate altitude stress on plasma potassium in the dog. J Appl Physiol 15:37-9, Jan 60

GAKIMANN JC: [Mountain climate and its therapeutic significance] Schweiz Med Wschr 89:908-11, 29 Aug 59 (Ger)

HALE HB, MEFFERD RB Jr: Effects of somatotropin on metabolic responses to cold, heat, and altitude. USAF Sch Aviat Med 60-34:1-22, Jan 60

HULTGREN H, SPICKARD W: Medical experiences in Peru. Stanford Med Bull 18:76-95, May 60

HOUSTON CS: Acute pulmonary edema of high altitude. New Engl J Med 263:478-80, 8 Sept 60

HURTADO A: Some clinical aspects of life at high altitudes. Ann Intern Med 53:247-58, Aug 60

IAKOVLEV NN, LESHKEVICH LG: [Effect of the nutritional factor on the acclimatization of competitive skiers to mountain conditions] Vop Pitan 19:9-15, May-June 60 (Rus)

KNIPPING HW, VALENTIN H, VENRATH H: [Observations on "natural" forms of life in the tropical high mountains and some remarks on preventive medicine. Part II: Via optima in tropical high mountains? Results for prophylaxis] Hippokrates 31:7-12, 15 Jan 60 (Ger)

MAISANO A: [Relation of weight and stature of natives to the altitude of Calabrian villages] Endocr Sci Cost 26:66-74, 1959 (It)

MESCHIA G, PRYSTOWSKY H, HELLEGERS A, HUCKABEE W, METCALFE J, BARRON DH: Observations on the oxygen supply to the fetal llama. Quart J Exp Physiol 45:284-91, July 60

NEWSOM BD, KIMELDORF DJ: Species differences in altitude tolerance following x-irradiation. Amer J Physiol 198:762-4, Apr 60

PIPKIN SB, SULLIVAN WN: A search for genetic change in Drosophila melanogaster exposed to cosmic radiation at extreme altitude. Aerospace Med 30:585-98, Aug 59

PENALOZA D, GAMBOA R, DYER J, ECHEVARRIA M, MARTICORENA E: The influence of high altitudes on the electrical activity of the heart. I. Electrocardiographic and vectorcardiographic observations in the newborn, infants, and children. Amer Heart J 59:111-28, Jan 60

PERDRIEL G, GUYARD M, RAYNAUD G: [Corneal lenses and altitude] Bull Soc Franc Ophtal 72:286-93, 1959 (Fr)

PRYSTOWSKY H, HELLEGERS A, MESCHIA G, METCALFE J, HUCKABEE W, BARRON DH: The blood volume of fetuses carried by ewes at high altitude. Quart J Exp Physiol 45:292-7, July 60

ROGET J, BEAUDOING A, MATHIEU G: [Investigation of the action of high-altitude climatic therapy in infantile asthma] J Med Lyon 41:91-7, 20 Jan 60 (Fr)

ROUEDE, LEPOIRE, VALAT: [The high-altitude lycee of Briancon] J Med Lyon 41:99-105, 20 Jan 60 (Fr)

SUBIRIA R: [Incidence of some cardiac abnormalities in the Peru highlands] Cuore Circol 43:353-9, Dec 59 (It)

STRICKLAND EH, ACKERMAN E, ANTHONY A: Effects of altitude acclimatization on the equilibrium constant of rat oxymyoglobin. USAF Sch Aviat Med 60-25:1-4, Feb 60

SWARTLING S: [Observations on asthma in areas above the timber line] Svensk Lakartidn 56:2360-7, 28 Aug 59 (Sw)

SANTAMARIA LJ, KLEIN SJ, GREIDER HR: The maintenance of thermal comfort in a full pressure suit at simulated altitude. Aerospace Med 31:288-95, Apr 60

STUTMAN LJ, KRIEWALDT FH, DOERR V, GEORGE M: Effect of lipemia on arterial oxygen at high altitude. J Appl Physiol 14:894-6, Nov 59

TORRES PORTUGAL M: [Hematological indexes in healthy men and women residing in Arequipa] An Fac Med Lima 42: 38-61, 1959 (Sp)

VELASQUEZ T: Correlation between altitude and consciousness time in high-altitude natives. USAF Sch Aviat Med 60-8:1-10, Dec 59

WILSON CL, ZINN MB: Medical problems in testing high altitude pressure suit. Aerospace Med 31:49-56, Jan 60

Altitude Sickness see ANOXIA

ALUMINUM

KUNTZE M, HAEDICKE M: [Contribution to the determination of the alkaloid content of strychnine and aconite tinctures with aluminum hydroxide (WOELM)] Pharm Zentralhalle Deutsch 98:444-6, Aug 59 (Ger)

PEKAREK V, SLECHTA T, JIZERA Z: [On the problem of air pollution by tars during electrolytic production of aluminum] Pracov Lek 11:367-8, Sept 59 (Cz)

blood

SEIBOLD M: [Determination of aluminum in the blood serum with ion exchange resins and eriochrome cyanine-R] Klin Wschr 38:117-9, 1 Feb 60 (Ger)

chemistry

DINEVICH LS: [Aluminum in human milk] Vop Pitan 19:76-80, Mar-Apr 60 (Rus)

pharmacology

BLANK IH, DAWES RK: Antibacterial activity of weak solutions of aluminum salts. AMA Arch Derm 81:565-9, Apr 60

FABIANI P, ROUBERT J, FABRE AP: [Aluminum hydroxynaphthoate, intestinal antiseptic and antidiarrheic agent. Preliminary study] Therapie 15:277-89, 1960 (Fr)

therapy

CAYER D, SOHMER MF: Clinical evaluation of the antacid properties of hydrated magnesium aluminate. N Carolina Med J 21:380-2, Sept 60

SATGE P, ROUBERT J, CHARREAU J, GENET B, FABIANI P: [Aluminum hydroxynaphthoate, intestinal antiseptic and antidiarrheic agent. Clinical study] Therapie 15:290-6, 1960 (Fr)

toxicology

HANNON JW, BOVARD PG, OSMOND LR: Roentgen study of silicosis in ceramic workers who have received McIntyre aluminum powder. Industr Med Surg 29:286-9, June 60

KLOSTERKOETTER W: Effects of ultramicroscopic gamma-aluminum oxide on rats and mice. AMA Arch Industr Health 21:458-72, May 60

KROEGER J: [Safety measures during contact with aluminum alkyl compounds] Zbl Arbeitsmed 10:101-3, May 60 (Ger)

MIDTTUN O: Bronchial asthma in the aluminium industry. Acta Allerg (Kbh) 15:208-21, 1960

PRIOR JT, CRONK GA: Pathological changes associated with aluminum and zirconium compounds. (An experimental study of skin pathology following the application of aluminum chlorohydroxide, aluminum sulfate, sodium aluminum lactate, and zirconium tetraisopropoxide. AMA Arch Derm 80:447-54, Oct 59

urine

ALUMINUM

SUTTON DA, MARASAS LW: Urinary excretion of aluminium after administration in chelated forms. Experientia 15:476–7, 15 Dec 59

Aluminum Gels see ANTACIDS

ALUMINUM SILICATES

see also KAOLIN

KAYHOE DE, NASOU JP, BOZICEVICH J: Clinical evaluation of the DNA bentonite flocculation test for systemic lupus erythematosus. New Engl J Med 263:5–10, 7 July 60

PEARSALL HR, TESLUK H, ANDERSON DW, BEGGS D: Clinical application of the bentonite flocculation test in rheumatic diseases: results in 1,005 cases. Bull Mason Clin 14:16–9, Mar 60

chemistry

LERNER EM II, BLOCH KJ, WILLIAMS RR Jr: "Rheumatoid" serologic reactions in experimental animals. II. Bentonite flocculation test in rats with experimental arthritis. Arthritis Rheum 3:26–40, Feb 60

NIEWIAROWSKI S: [Adsorption of factors of the fibrinolytic system by bentonite] Path Biol (Par) 7:2557–65, Dec 59 (Fr)

NIEWIAROWSKI S, BLATRIX, C, SOULIER JP: [Adsorption of thrombin by particles of silica] Path Biol (Par) 7:2549–56, Dec 59 (Fr)

SOULIER JP, WEILLAND C: [Purification of prothrombin by bentonite. II. Properties of purified prothrombin] Path Biol (Par) 7:2541–8, Dec 59 (Fr)

SOULIER JP: [Separation of fibrinogen and of antihemophilic factor A. II. With the aid of bentonite] Path Biol (Par) 7:2451–4, Dec 59 (Fr)

WEILLAND C, SOULIER JP: [Purification of prothrombin by bentonite. I. Preparation of purified prothrombin] Path Biol (Par) 7:2531–40, Dec 59 (Fr)

Alypin see ANESTHETICS LOCAL

Alzheimer's Disease see PSYCHOSES, SENILE

Amaurosis see BLINDNESS

AMAUROTIC FAMILY IDIOCY

BETHENOD M, LARBRE F: [On amaurotic familial idiocy (Tay-Sachs disease)] Pediatrie 14:916–9, 1959 (Fr)

blood

DERWORT A, DETERING K: [Vacuolated lymphocytes in familial amaurotic idiocy and their diagnostic significance] Nervenarzt 30:442–8, 20 Oct 59 (Ger)

PLUM CM, TEGLBJAERG HP: Juvenile amaurotic idiocy. Vacuolisation of lymphocytes. Ann Paediat Fenn 6:16–20, 1960

case reports

FINE DI, BARRON KD, HIRANO A: Central nervous system lipidosis in an adult with atrophy of the cerebellar granular layer; a case report. J Neuropath Exp Neurol 19:355–69, July 60

diagnosis

MORRELL F, TORRES F: Electrophysiological analysis of a case of Tay-Sachs disease. Brain 83:213–24, 1960

etiology

GROSS H, KALTENBAECK E: [Anatomoclinical contribution to Heller's infantile dementia] Wien Klin Wschr 72:375–7, 27 May 60 (Ger)

pathology

COPENHAVER RM, GOODMAN G: The electroretinogram in infantile, late infantile, and juvenile amaurotic family idiocy. AMA Arch Ophthal 63:559–66, Mar 60

NORMAN RM, URICH H, TINGEY AH, GOODBODY RA: Tay-Sachs' disease with visceral involvement and its relationship to Niemann-Pick's disease. J Path Bact 78:409–21, Oct 59

NAKAI H, LANDING BH, SCHUBERT WK: Seitelberger's spastic amaurotic axonal idiocy. Report of a case in a 9-year-old boy with comment on visceral manifestations. Pediatrics 25:441–9, Mar 60

THIEFFRY S, BERTRAND I, BARGETON E, EDGAR GW, ARTHUIS M: [Infantile amaurotic idiocy with serious changes of the white matter] Rev Neurol (Par) 102:130–52, Feb 60 (Fr)

Ambidexterity see LATERALITY

AMBLYOPIA

see also BLINDNESS

AVETISOV ES: [Classification of amblyopias according to the state of fixation] Vestn Oftal 73:38–40, Mar–Apr 60 (Rus)

ENOCH JM: Receptor amblyopia. Amer J Ophthal 48(3), Part 2:262–74, Sept 59

ESTEBAN DE ANTONIO M: [Social importance of amblyopia ex anopsia. Its prevention and treatment] Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 34:373–400, May–June 60 (Sp)

GOERTZ H: [Studies on the visual acuity of treated ambylyopics during the binocular visual act] Graefe Arch Ophthal 162:24–7, 1960 (Ger)

GOLDMANN H, FAVRE M: [Physiological amblyopia] Ophthalmologica 139:358–62, Mar–Apr 60 (Ger)

LOCKE JC: The problem of unilateral amblyopia. Canad Med Ass J 81:570–1, 1 Oct 59

MATTEUCCI P, PASINO L, CORDELLA M: [Criticisms of Harms' theory on persistent inhibition in the eye with amblyopia and strabismus] Ann Oculist (Par) 193:485–92, June 60 (Fr)

OPPEL O: [On our current concepts of the nature of functional amblyopia] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 136:1–20, 1960 (Ger)

OPPEL O, SCHMIDT-MUMM E: [On the functional aspects of amblyopia and its relations to phylogenesis] Rev Clin Esp 76:154–9, 15 Feb 60 (Sp)

PISTELKA Z, MATOUSKOVA S: [Our experience with the treatment of excentric fixation in amblyopia using Cupper's after-image method] Cesk Ofthal 15:270–4, Aug 59 (Cz)

PHILLIPS CI: Strabismus, anisometropia, and amblyopia. Brit J Ophthal 43:449–60, Aug 59

RICCI G: [Fixation of the strabismic amblyopic eye. (Ophthalmographic research)] Ann Ottal 85:652–6, Dec 59 (It)

THOMAS-DECORTIS G: [Angular visual acuity and morphoscopic visual acuity in amblyopia ex anopsia] Bull Soc Belg Ophtal 123:488–99, 1959 (Fr)

VON NOORDEN GK: Pathophysiology of amblyopia: diagnostic and therapeutic principles of pleoptics. Amer Orthopt J 10:7–16, 1960

WILSON G, KATZIN HM: Observations of pleoptic diagnosis and treatment. Amer Orthopt J 10:17–27, 1960

diagnosis

ALPERN M, FLITMAN DB, JOSEPH RH: Centrally fixed flicker thresholds in amblyopia. Amer J Ophthal 49:1194–202, May 60

BROCKBANK G, DOWNEY R: Measurement of eccentric fixation by the Bjerrum screen. Brit J Ophthal 43:461–70, Aug 59

BOCK RH: [Occlusor frame for vision tests of school children] Ophthalmologica 139:139–41, Feb 60 (Ger)

REINECKE RD: Objective and subjective testing of visual acuity in amblyopic patients. Amer Orthopt J 9:93–5, 1959

VON NOORDEN GK: Modification of an ophthalmoscope for diagnosis of fixation behavior. Amer J Ophthal 48:672–3, Nov 59

etiology

CALMETTES, DEODATI , DELFOUR, BECHAC: [Amblyopia without strabismus] Ann Oculist (Par) 192:849–62, Nov 59 (Fr)

HEDGES HS: Tobacco amblyopia. Virginia Med Monthly 87:144–5, Mar 60

JOHNSON W: Toxic amblyopia from perphenazine (fentazin). J Ment Sci 106:352–4, Jan 60

MASSIE HH: Ophthalmoscopic attachment for the diagnosis of eccentric fixation. Brit J Ophthal 44:189–91, Mar 60

RUCKER CW: Tobacco amblyopia. Proc Mayo Clin 35:345–8, 22 June 60

SILVETTE H, HAAG HB, LARSON PS: Tobacco amblyopia, the evolution and natural history of a "tobaccogenic" disease. Amer J Ophthal 50:71–100, July 60

VALU L: [Astigmatism with consecutive amblyopia caused by multiple lipoma of the orbit] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 135:820–2, 1959 (Ger)

WELLS GC: Amblyopia in lupus erythematosus. Proc Roy Soc Med 52:1031–Dec 59

in infancy & childhood

BOCK RH: Amblyopia detection in the practice of pediatrics. Arch Pediat 77:335–9, Aug 60

DELTHIL S: [Amblyoptic children] Concours Med 81:3939–41, 19 Sept 59 (Fr)

jurisprudence

OPPEL O: [On expert testimony of questionable unilateral amblyopias. (Differential diagnostic considerations)] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 136:563–8, 1960 (Ger)

nutrition & diet

VICTOR M, MANCALL EL, DREYFUS PM: Deficiency amblyopia in the alcoholic patient. A clinicopathologic study. AMA Arch Ophthal 64:1–33, July 60

pathology

DOLENEK A, KUBENA K, JAKUBKOVA M: [Pupillographic changes in amblyopia] Cesk Ofthal 15:361–3, Oct 59 (Cz)

physiology

KOZOUSEK V: [Contribution to subjective and objective evaluation of amblyopia] Cesk Ofthal 15:306–11, Aug 59 (Cz)

MISUREC J, STEFEK J, STRUPLOVA V: [Electroencephalography in squinting and amblyoptic children] Cesk Ofthal 15: 298–305, Aug 59 (Cz)

MATTEUCCI P: [The motor disorders of strabismic amblyopia] Ann Oculist (Par) 193:641–9, Aug 60 (Fr)

VON NOORDEN GK, BURIAN HM: Visual acuity in normal and amblyopic patients under reduced illumination. II. The visual acuity at various levels of illumination. AMA Arch Ophthal 62:396–9, Sept 59

VOLPI U, GUZZINATI GC: [Visual acuity in reduced light in rehabilitated amblyopics] Ann Ottal 85:407–12, Sept 59 (It)

prevention & control

OPPEL O: [Developmental historical observations on the functional nature of amblyopia. A contribution to the prevention of unilateral amblyopia] Med Welt 11:568–73, 12 Mar 60 (Ger)

psychology

BERARD PV, MACHEREY: [Psychotechnic tests in patients with strabismus and amblyopia] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 8:806–10, Nov 59 (Fr)

MANN WA: Hysterical amblyopia. Quart Bull Northw Univ Med Sch 34:215–25, Fall 60

radiography

LIESKE H, HAAGE H, BUCK AA: [On the roentgenological contrast demonstration of amebic liver abscesses] Acta Hepatosplen (Stuttg) 7:142–54, June 60 (Ger)

statistics

DELTHIL S, CROUZET J: [Congenital cataracts and abnormalities of the anterior segment in students of classes of amblyopes in Paris] Bull Soc Franc Ophtal 72:352–68, 1959 (Fr)

surgery

LEBENSOHN JE: Orthoptic surgery for the treatment of amblyopia ex anopsia. Amer J Ophthal 48:844–6, Dec 59

therapy

BINDER HF: Orthoptic practice in Europe. Amer Orthopt J 9:43–8, 1959

BINDER HF: Management of recurrent amblyopia. Amer Orthopt J 9:111–3, 1959

BERARD PV, ARNOUX S, CHARRASSE: [Cuppers' method (euthyscopy) in the treatment of strabismal amblyopia. (Critical analysis of our results)] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 6:505–13, July–Aug 59 (Fr)

BYRON HM: Results of pleoptics in the management of amblyopia with eccentric fixation. AMA Arch Ophthal 63:675–81, Apr 60

BURIAN HM: Symposium: pleoptics in the treatment of strabismus. I. Introductory remarks. Amer Orthopt J 10:5–6, 1960

BANGERTER A: [Occlusion in pleoptics and orthoptics] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 136:305–31, 1960 (Ger)

CAPOBIANCO NM: Pleoptic treatment of amblyopes with central and eccentric fixation. Amer Orthopt J 10:33–53, 1960

DAILY RK, DAILY L: The modern techniques in the treatment of amblyopia. Amer Orthopt J 9:36–42, 1959

EHRICH W, PIENING O: [Factors which are decisive for lasting results in pleoptic treatment] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 135:394–40, 1959 (Ger)

FERREIRA MM: [The treatment of amblyopia] Rev Bras Oftal 18:335–41, Dec 59 (Por)

GUZZINATI GC, BERTONCINI G: [Orthoptic treatment of re-educated amblyopic patients (binocular vision school] Ann Ottal 85:338–44, July 59 (It)

GOERTZ H: The corrective treatment of amblyopia with eccentric fixation. Amer J Ophthal 49:1315–21, June 60

HUGONNIER R, HUGONNIER-CLAYETTE S: [The re-training of binocular vision. (What the practicing physician should know about it)] J Med Lyon 40:671–4, 5 Sept 59 (Fr)

HEDGES TR Jr: Treatment of certain neuro-ophthalmic disorders. Survey Ophthal 4:601–6, Oct 59

JAKUBKOVA M, SELTSAMOVA V: [Results of orthoptic therapy of amblyopia in school children] Cesk Ofthal 15:280–3, Aug 59 (Cz)

MILLER JE, CIBIS L: Clinical results with active amblyopia treatment. Amer Orthopt J 10:28–32, 1960

PRIESTLEY BS, BYRON HM, WESELEY AC: Pleoptic methods in the management of amblyopia with eccentric fixation. Amer J Ophthal 48:490–502, Oct 59

PAJOR R: [Experiences with euthyscope] Szemeszet 96:160–4, Dec 59 (Hun)

PRIESTLEY BS: Pleoptics at the New York Eye and Ear Infirmary. Amer Orthopt J 10:55–62, 1960

SCHLOSSMAN A: Separation difficulties. Eye Ear Nose Monthly 38:656; passim, concl., Aug 59

SOMMER G, SCHLITTER K: [Amblyopia therapy with the hand ophthalmoscope of VEB Carl Zeiss, Jena] Deutsch Gesundh 14:2331–3, 17 Dec 59 (Ger)

THOMAS C: [The hole method for changing the spatial localization in the treatment of amblyopia with eccentric fixation] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 8:717–9, Nov 59 (Fr)

VON NOORDEN GK: Modern treatment of strabismic amblyopia. J Iowa Med Soc 49:576–8, Sept 59

VON NOORDEN GK, ALLEN L, BURIAN HM: A photographic method for the determination of the behavior of fixation. Amer J Ophthal 48:511–4, Oct 59

AMBULANCES

CURRY GJ, LYTTLE SN: The ambulance. Amer J Surg 98: 530–3, Oct 59

FRIEDHOFF E, HOFFMANN V: [Medical care of the severely injured at the scene of the accident and during transport (Experiences with emergency ambulance service)] Muenchen Med Wschr 101:1430–7, 28 Aug 59 (Ger)

[INSTRUCTION of ambulance drivers] Medd Sundhedsstyr 93:680–2, 24 Mar 60. In: Ugeskr Laeg 122, 24 Mar 60 (Dan)

LEHMAN SP, HOLLINGSWORTH KH: Ambulance service in Seattle. Public Health Rep 75:343–51, Apr 60

ROSTKOWSKI E: 'Emergency rooms' on wheels. Hospitals 33: 31–2, 16 Dec 59

SKONE JF, MILLS J: The seriously ill patient and the helicopter. Lancet 2:363–4, 13 Aug 60

WATTS JC: Ambulance legere. J Roy Army Med Corps 105: 111–3, July 59

Ameba see AMOEBA

AMEBIASIS

see also DYSENTERY, AMEBIC

ANORVE CARMONA I, RODRIGUEZ SANCHEZ A, MARTINEZ CORTES F: [The most frequent symptoms in 60 cases of amebic hepatic abscess] Prensa Med Mex 24:379–81, Sept 59 (Sp)

ELSDON-DEW R: Recent findings in amoebiasis. Triangle 4:180–5, Apr 60

GOLDING FC, BLACK GL: Diagnosis and medical treatment of amebiasis. Texas J Med 55:688–92, Aug 59

HEPATIC amoebiasis. Lancet 2:300–1, 6 Aug 60

ISLAM N, ALAM KS, QUADERI MA: Hepatic amoebiasis. J Trop Med Hyg 63:131–7, June 60

MEEROVITCH E: Thermal barrier to the infectivity of Entamoeba invadens in snakes. Nature (Lond) 185:631, 27 Feb 60

PENA YANEZ A, DE LA REVILLA L, GIRELA E, GARCIA TORRES JA: [Pseudocholangitic form of hepatic amebiasis] Rev Clin Esp 76:114–20, 31 Jan 60 (Sp)

PAUL M: New concepts on amoebic abscess of the liver. Brit J Surg 47:502–14, Mar 60

PERNOD J, LEDUC X, ROUSSEAU L: [Acute hepatic amebiasis in Algeria] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 76:540–7, 1–8 Apr 60 (Fr)

RUKMONO B, WIRATMADJA NS, LIE GT, PANG RT: [Amoebiasis vaginae (2 cases in Indonesian women)] Madj Kedokt Indonesia 10:43–9, Feb 60 (Ind)

SHANHOLTZ MI: Amebiasis. Virginia Med Monthly 87:157–8, Mar 60

WEBSTER BH: Pleuropulmonary amebiasis: a review with an analysis of ten cases. Amer Rev Resp Dis 81:683–8, May 60

blood

KASLIWAL RM, SOGANI RK: Serum cholinesterase and alkaline phosphatase levels and serum protein fractions in Entamoeba histolytica infections. J Indian Med Ass 33:81–6, 1 Aug 59

case reports

BERT JM, FASSIO E, DAVOUZE R, MICHEL H: [Chronic amebiasis in the form of hemorrhagic rectocolitis] Arch Mal Appar Dig 48:1757–60, Dec 59 (Fr)

BOWERS RF, BARNES ZB Jr: Amebic abscess of the liver drained through the common duct: report of a case. Ann Surg 151:465–8, Apr 60

EGGERS H: Extraintestinal amebiasis involving the macula. New York J Med 59:4435–6, 1 Dec 59

FELIX H, MION C, LABROUSSE C, MAS JP: [Fatal amebiasis. Associated role of a staphylococcus] Sem Hop Paris 35: 2981–4, 4 Nov 59 (Fr)

FELIX H, MAS JP, LABROUSSE G, LOUAIL G: [Cecal amebiasis with a complex tumoral form] Sem Hop Paris 36:437–8, 12 Feb 60 (Fr)

HARRIS D, BIRCH CL: Bilateral uveitis associated with gastrointestinal Endamoeba histolytica infection: a case report. Amer J Ophthal 50:496–500, Sept 60

MOGHRABY AS: A case of amoebic vaginitis. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Emp 67:332–3, Apr 60

WAGENVOORT CA, THIEL PH van: A fatal case of autochthonous amoebiasis in the Netherlands. Trop Geogr Med 11:206–12, Sept 59

complications

BERT JM, FASSIO E, DAVOUZE R, MICHEL H, GARRIGUES JM: [Pluricentric digestive and uterine carcinoma with postoperative developmental interlude of 15 years in a woman with amebic cysts] Arch Mal Appar Dig 48: 1170–2, Oct 59 (Fr)

CANNAVO L: [Postamebic syndrome] Rass Clin Sci 35:297–9, Nov 59 (It)

DELORE P, MEGARD M: [Results of thermal cures in intestinal diseases] J Med Lyon 41:49–66, 20 Jan 60 (Fr)

DAVIDSON WA: Fever patterns in a case of hepatic amebiasis. Gastroenterology 38:259–61, Feb 60

FARFEL B: Serous choroiditis associated with amebiasis. Amer J Gastroent 32:620–3, Nov 59

GEYER E: [Is there an Entamoeba coli cholecystopathy?] Z Ges Inn Med 14:968–72, 15 Oct 59 (Ger)

KHUAN AC: Calcified subphrenic abscess. Brit Med J No 5147: 287–8, 29 Aug 59

MAINETTI JM, DORADO HJ, DALPRATO R: [Edematous bauhinitis] Bol Soc Cir B Aires 43:531–42, 12 Aug 59 (Sp)

MOLINIER A, ZAGDOUM, GRAU M: [Ulcer of the colon in an amebiasis patient] Arch Mal Appar Dig 48:1392–7, Nov 59 (Fr)

MAZAUD R, TEITELBAUM M, FILIPPI C, VAGUE J: [Incidence of gastroduodenal ulcerous lesions in the course of chronic amebiasis] Arch Mal Appar Dig 48:1178–80, Oct 59 (Fr)

MICHON P, LARCAN A, GROSDIDIER J, STREIFF F, FRISCH R: [Amebic pericarditis caused by perforation of an abscess of the left lobe of the liver] Rev Med Nancy 84:954–63, Oct 59 (Fr)

MULLER B, GRIVET A, JANIN J: [Hepatic cancer developed on a liver affected by amebic hepatitis of very long standing] Arch Mal Appar Dig 49:333–7, Mar 60 (Fr)

MICHEL PJ, MONNET R: [Ulcerous complications of the calves with the appearance of necrotic capillaritis, recurring yearly, for 6 years, at the same period, in a subject having submitted to amputation of the rectum following amebic rectosigmoiditis] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 67:142–4, Jan–Mar 60 (Fr)

MONTANEZ O: Amebic liver abscess ruptured into the digestive tube. Amer J Gastroent 34:135–9, Aug 60

PIGANIOL G, HERVE A, COURSON: [Surgical complications of amebiasis in repatriates from over-seas] Lyon Chir 55:928–38, Nov 59 (Fr)

RECAMIER J: [Disorders during flight: on an origin of neurovegetative dystonia in pilots] Med Aero (Par) 14:193–6, 1959 (Fr)

RISTIC L: [Urticaria in the course of amebiasis] Acta Med Iugosl 13:363–9, 1959 (Fr)

SINGHA HS: Spontaneous intraperitoneal rupture of solitary (amoebic) liver abscesses. Brit J Surg 47:198–201, Sept 59

TILLMAN SP, GALAMBOS JT: Amebic abscess of the liver communicating with bile ducts] Amer J Dig Dis 5:807–14, Sept 60

diagnosis

GREENWAY DJ, GARAGUSO P: [Considerations on the laboratory diagnosis of intestinal amebiasis] Prensa Med Argent 46:2359–75, 25 Sept 59 (Sp)

HIRESH W: [General aspects of laboratory diagnosis of amebiasis] Harefuah 57:284–7, 15 Nov 59 (Heb)

IZAR G: [How to diagnose ... chronic intestinal amebiasis] Minerva Med 51:120–2, 13 Jan 60 (It)

PIZZI T, SILVA R: [Evolution of diagnostic methods in intestinal amebiasis. Theoretical aspect] Bol Chil Parasit 15:2–8, Jan–Mar 60 (Sp)

VRANCIC J, MIMICA M: [Finding of Endamoeba histolytica in chronic chorioretinitis] Rad Med Fak Zagreb 7:149–53, 1959 (Ser)

epidemiology

BESSEIGE H, RIGAUD JL: [Will amebiasis have a new aspect in Vietnam?] Bull Soc Path Exot 52:477–85, July–Aug 59 (Fr)

LAINOVIC C: [Amebiasis in the shore region of Montenegro] Med Glas 13:537–40, Nov 59 (Ser)

LEON LA: [Five replies to the questionnaire on amebiasis (In Central and South America). Proposals for the Symposium on Amebiasis. First World Congress on Gastroenterology] Med Rev Mex 40:222–36, 25 May 60 (Sp)

PEDOYA, DURAND-DELACRE, DONNOU: [Considerations on amebiasis of North African origin. (Apropos of 123 cases of amebiasis contracted during recent operations in French North Africa by metropolitan soldiers. Rev Corps Sante Milit 15:303–21, Sept 59 (Fr)

SHAH JR, MEHTA RH, PATEL KH, PHUTANE PN: Studies on amebiasis. Part I. Amebiasis past and present. Indian J Med Sci 14:84–91, Feb 60

etiology

MAZAUD R, VAGUE J, TEITELBAUM M, SIGNORET R: [Attempted analytic study of the terrain in 50 chronic amebiasis patients] Arch Mal Appar Dig 48:1175–8, Oct 59 (Fr)

experimental

STAM AB, STAM-MIELZINER SJ: The relationship between diameter and virulence of the cysts of Entamoeba invadens Rodhain. Trop Geogr Med 11:174–81, June 59

THOMPSON PE, BAYLES A, HERBST SF, OLSZEWSKI B, MEISENHELDER JE: Antiamebic and antitrichomonal studies on the antibiotic paromomycin (humatin) in vitro and in experimental animals. Antibiot Chemother (Wash) 9: 618–26, Oct 59

VOZZA R: [Experimental amebic iridocyclitis] Boll Oculist 38:903–12, Dec 59 (It)

WILLIAMS GA: Experimental hepatic amoebiasis and its application to chemotherapeutic studies. Brit J Pharmacol 14:488–92, Dec 59

WAKS J: [Clinico-experimental aspects of humatin sulfate and its amebecidal activity. Preliminary report] Sem Med (B Air) 115:1075–6, 31 Dec 59 (Sp)

in infancy & childhood

BURNSIDE WW Jr, CUMMINS SD: Amebic abscess of the liver in a six-month-old infant. J Pediat 55:516–20, Oct 59

BIAGI F, FRANCO-GOMEZ A, MARTUSCELLI A, NAVARRETE F: [Cutaneous amebiasis in an infant] Bol Med Hosp Infant (Mex) 17:57–61, 1 Feb 60 (Sp)

DE ZOYSA MH, DE SILVA CC: A case of amoebic granuloma of the caecum with an acute appendicular abscess in early infancy. J Trop Pediat 5:118–20, Mar 60

JAYARATNE S, DE SILVA CC: A perforated amoebic liver abscess with empyema in a child of 2 years. J Trop Pediat 5:115–7, Mar 60

RAVINA A, JOSEPH A, COHEN W: [Fatal amebiasis in infancy and early childhood] Harefuah 58:155–7, 1 Mar 60 (Heb)

SCRAGG J: Amoebic liver abscess in African children. Arch Dis Childh 35:171–6, Apr 60

WALT P: Amoebic liver abscess in infancy. J Trop Pediat 5:77–83, Dec 59

in old age

WEBSTER BH: Amebiasis: a problem of intestinal symptomatology in the aged. J Amer Geriat Soc 8:449–53, June 60

parasitology

PHILLIPS BP, WOLFE PA: The use of germfree guinea pigs in studies on the microbial interrelationships in amoebiasis. Ann NY Acad Sci 78:308–14, 8 May 59

prevention & control

CARNERI I de: [Chemoprophylaxis of amebiasis] Hospital (Rio) 57:933–45, May 60 (Por)

DE CARNERI I: [The biological basis of amebiasis prophylaxis] Bull WHO 23:103–11, 1960 (Fr)

statistics

MAGATH TB: Entamoeba histolytica: its incidence. Amer J Clin Path 33:441–3, May 60

surgery

FRENCH WE: Multiple amebic granuloma of the large intestine: report of a case. Amer Surg 26:457–9, July 60

RAZEMON P, SALEMBIER Y, RIBET M, MEIGNIE P: [The proper time for surgery in the treatment of amebic abscess of the liver] Arch Mal Appar Dig 48:983–8, Sept 59 (Fr)

therapy

AUGUSTE C, TACQUET A, LUEZ J: [Several cases of amebic abscess of the liver recovering through medical treatment] Arch Mal Appar Dig 48:988–93, Sept 59 (Fr)

ALBORNOZ PLATA A: [Erythromycin-carbarsone in the treatment of amebiasis] Rev Fac Med (Bogota) 27:235–44, Oct–Dec 59 (Sp)

ADAMS AR: Amoebiasis and amoebic dysentery. Brit Med J 5177:956–7, 26 Mar 60

BELL S, WOODRUFF AW: Humatin in intestinal amebiasis. Amer J Trop Med 9:155–7, Mar 60

CHAUDHURI RN, ROY N, SAHA TK: Mebinol in amoebiasis. J Indian Med Ass 33:79–81, 1 Aug 59

CATTAN R, DEBRAY C, HAMBURGER J, LAFITTE A, RIOU M, SIGUIER F: [Gastroenterology (Continued). The treatment of chronic intestinal amebiasis] Presse Med 67:1827–8, 24 Oct 59 (Fr)

DEERE CJ, GLADDING TC: Arsenic poisoning following therapy for amebiasis. J Tenn Med Ass 52:485–92, Dec 59

DOONER HP: The treatment of amebiasis with paromomycin (humatin), Antibiot Med 7:485–9, Aug 60

DONCKASTER R, DONOSO A: [Trial therapy of chronic intestinal amebiasis with demethylchlortetracycline. Probable action of this drug on giardiasis] Bol Chil Parasit Apr–June 60 (Sp)

HUGONOT R, DELONS S, FULCRAND G: [Treatment of intestinal amebiasis by a nonresorbable antibiotic: paromomycin sulfate] Presse Med 68:439–40, 5 Mar 60 (Fr)

MOST H: Current concepts in therapy: treatment of amebiasis. New Engl J Med 262:513–4, 10 Mar 60

MEHTA SP, PADARIA FT, RATHI MM: Diloxanide ('entamide') in the treatment of amoebiasis. J Trop Med Hyg 63:93–5, Apr 60

MONTENEGRO T, RAMOS O: [Treatment of intestinal amebiasis with PAA-701 (camoform)] Rev Bras Gastroent 12:37–44, Jan–Feb 60 (Por)

POWELL SJ, WILMOT AJ, ELSDON-DEW R: Potentiating effect of quinolines on the action of tetracycline in amoebic dysentery. Lancet 1:76–7, 9 Jan 60

PIZZI T: [Various opinions concerning therapy of intestinal amebiasis] Bol Chil Parasit 15:10–2, Jan–Mar 60 (Sp)

REBOUL E, PEREIRA, BERANGER des: [Treatment of amebic, meta-amebic and aparasitic colitis with RP 6753. Apropos of 50 clinical cases] Maroc Med 38:1598–602, Dec 59 (Fr)

SCAFFIDI V, ASTUTO R: Treatment of amoebic hepatitis with emetine and chloroquine. Panminerva Med 1:162, Sept 59

SHAFEI AZ: Puromycin, or its combination with phthalylsulphathiazole for the treatment of intestinal amoebiasis. J Egypt Med Ass 42:24–9, 1959

SOHIER HM, MARCAULERY R: [Treatment of amebic abscesses of the liver by discontinuous aspiration and medicamentous injections in situ] Rev Int Hepat 9:575–88, 1959 (Fr)

SHAH JR, MEHTA RH, PATEL KH, PHUTANE PN: Studies on amebiasis. Part II. Further report on treatment of intestinal amebiasis with mebinol, a new dichloroacetamide compound. Indian J Med Sci 14:92–7, Feb 60

SHAH JR, MEHTA RH, PATEL KH, PHUTANE PN: Studies on amebiasis. Part III. Chemo-prophylaxis in amebiasis with mebinol. Indian J Med Sci 14:98–110, Feb 60

WAKS J: [Clinico-experimental and pharmacological aspects of preparation 11,925 C (entobex) and its amebicidal activity] Prensa Med Argent 46:1588–90, 19 June 59 (Sp)

WILMOT AJ, POWELL SJ, ADAMS EB: Chloroquine compared with chloroquine and emetine combined in amebic liver abscess. Amer J Trop Med 8:623–4, Nov 59

AMEBICIDES

see also EMETINE
see also QUINOLINES

CAVIER R: [Recent acquisitions in anti-amebic therapy] Med Trop (Marseille) 19:619-45, Nov-Dec 59 (Fr)

MAKSIMOVA RA, BEKKER ZE, SMIRNOVA AD: [Strain producent and problems of fumagillin fermentation] Antibiotiki 4:14-9, Sept-Oct 59 (Rus)

WOODRUFF AW: Current therapeutics. CXXXIX. Amoebicides. Practitioner 183:92-8, July 59

pharmacology

NEGHME A: [Influence of natural selection and of anti-amebic drugs on the virulence of Endamoeba histolytica] Bol Chil Parasit 14:71-4, Oct-Dec 59 (Sp)

therapy

ABDALLAH A, SAIF M: The trial of N-(B-oxyethyl)-N-[p-phenoxy (1'-nitro)-benzyl] dichloroacetamide in the treatment of ancylostomiasis. J Egypt Med Ass 42:574-7, 1959

BURDINE JM: A short integrated treatment of trichomoniasis. J Med Ass Georgia 49:71-3, Feb 60

CHAUDHURI RN, ROY N, SAHA TK: Mebinol in amoebiasis. J Indian Med Ass 33:79-81, 1 Aug 59

CARNERI I de: [Chemoprophylaxis of amebiasis] Hospital (Rio) 57:933-45, May 60 (Por)

MEHTA SP, PADARIA FT, RATHI MM: Diloxanide ('entamide') in the treatment of amoebiasis. J Trop Med Hyg 63:93-5, Apr 60

MONTENEGRO T, RAMOS O: [Treatment of intestinal amebiasis with PAA-701 (carnoform)] Rev Bras Gastroent 12:37-44, Jan-Feb 60 (Por)

MARSDEN PD: Clinical trials with entamide furoate, entamide piperazine sulphate and emetine bismuth iodine. II. In a tropical environment. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 54:396-9, July 60

MARETIC Z: [Treatment of amebiasis and other intestinal affections with entobex] Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 39:653-62, 31 Oct 59 (Fr)

NIEDMANN G: [Trial therapy of chronic intestinal amebiasis with dichloroaceto-4-hydroxy-N-methylanilide (entamide)] Bol Chil Parasit 15:8-10, Jan-Mar 60 (Sp)

PRADO FC do, VILELA MP, LINDENBERG S, PUCCI H, CARVALHO PE de, LESER WP: [Therapeutic experience with a new amebicide: 4,7-phenanthroline-5, 6-quinone] Rev Ass Med Bras 5:149-54, Apr-June 59 (Por)

PEDOYA C, CHARLET R, SAVELLI A, ENJALBERT M, BENSAUDE A: [The treatment of intestinal amebiasis by glaucarubin] Presse Med 67:1481-3, 8 Aug 59 (Fr)

PONTES JF, KUSMINSKY N, PODOLSKY W: [Treatment of intestinal amebiasis by a derivative of dichloracetamide (chlorophenoxamide)] Rev Bras Gastroent 11:177-82, Sept-Dec 59 (Por)

REBOUL E, PEREIRA, BERANGER de: [Treatment of amebic, meta-amebic and sparasitic colitis with RP 6753. Apropos of 50 clinical cases] Maroc Med 38:1598-602, Dec 59 (Fr)

SOUZA JC de: [Treatment of necatoriasis] Pediat Prat 31:13-8, Jan 60 (or)

SHAH JR, MEHTA RH, PATEL KH, PHUTANE PN: Studies on amebiasis. Part II. Further report on treatment of intestinal amebiasis with mebinol, a new dichloracetamide compound. Indian J Med Sci 14:92-7, Feb 60

SHAH JR, MEHTA RH, PATEL KH, PHUTANE PN: Studies on amebiasis. Part III. Chemo-prophylaxis in amebiasis with mebinol. Indian J Med Sci 14:98-110, Feb 60

VELASCO GARCIA F, GOMEZ NAVARRETE H, GARCIA VM: [A new study on the treatment of intestinal amebiasis with N-(β-hydroxyethyl)-N-p-phenoxybenzyl-(4'-nitro)-dichloroacetamide] Prensa Med Mex 24:437-8, Oct 59 (Sp)

WOODRUFF AW, BELL S: Clinical trials with entamide furoate and related compounds. I. In a non-tropical environment. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 54:389-95, July 60

AMENORRHEA

DALSACE J: [Traumatic amenorrhea] Gaz Med France 66: 1147-51, 10 July 59 (Fr)

GUSTOWSKI A, KONEFKA H: [Underdevelopment of the genital system and breasts in amenorrhea related to hormonal factors] Ginek Pol 30:327-34, May-June 59 (Pol)

JAYLE MF: [Biological classification of amenorrhea] Gaz Med France 66:1139-44, 10 July 59 (Fr)

ROCHA FV: [Physiological amenorrheas] Gaz Med Port 13:202-9, Jan-Apr 60 (Por)

STAEMMLER HJ: [The differential diagnosis and therapy of secondary amenorrhea in clinical practice] Med Klin 55:1221-9, 8 July 60 (Ger)

TARLOWSKI R: [Value of the determination of genetic sex in cases of absence of sexual maturity with primary amenorrhea] Ginek Pol 30:405-14, May-June 59 (Pol)

WINTERTON WR: The etiology and treatment of amenorrhoea. Practitioner 185:301-7, Sept 60

blood

CEDAR L: [Fluorimetric determination of serum estrogens after chromatographical fractionation. Technic, verification and application to the study of certain physiological and pathological states in women] Path Biol (Par) 8:901-15, May 60 (Fr)

case reports

FOIX A, BRUNO RO: [Amenorrhea after uterine curettage] Obstet Ginec Lat Amer 17:474-9, Sept-Oct 59 (Sp)

VERMELIN H, RICHON J, BRAYE M: [Post-partum amenorrhea with galactorrhea. Gonadotropins. Recovery] Gynec Obstet (Par) 11:386-7, Aug-Oct 59 (Fr)

WULF H: [Generalized neurofibromatosis in the mesentery in a generalized dysplastic body constitution with primary amenorrhea] Zbl Gynaek 82:755-60, 14 May 60 (Ger)

complications

GUSTOWSKI A, STACHOWSKI L: [Acromegaly associated with primary amenorrhea and large uterine myoma] Ginek Pol 30:335-40, May-June 59 (Pol)

PENDE T: [Pathogenetic considerations on a case of galactorrhea with amenorrhea (Chiari-Frommel syndrome or Ahumada-Del Castillo syndrome] Endocr Sci Cost 25:419-27, 1959 (It)

diagnosis

CONTE JC: [Differentiation of amenorrheas of short duration] Prensa Med Argent 46:1850-3, 17 July 59 (Sp)

MORAES FILHO A, SILVA G: [Our procedure in differential diagnosis of amenorrheas] Resen Clin Cient 28:269-71, Oct 59 (Por)

PALMER R: [Celioscopy in amenorrhea] Gaz Med France 66: 1153-6, 10 July 59 (Fr)

VERSCHOOF KJ: [The fern test of cervical smears in amenorrhea] Ned T Verlosk 60:59-70, Mar 60 (Dut)

VIGNALOU J, PLOUIN S: [Amenorrheas of endocrine nature and celioscopy] Rev Med Franc 41:279-82, Apr 60

etiology

ALDEA A, LUCA V, FILIPESCU I: [Problems of pathogenesis and therapy of amenorrhea in genital tuberculosis] Zbl Gynaek 81:1123-31, 11 July 59 (Ger)

CLARK ML, JOHNSON PC: Amenorrhea and elevated level of serum cholesterol produced by a trifluoromethylated phenothiazine (SKF 5354-A). J Clin Endocr 20:641-6, Apr 60

FUENTES AGUILAR R: Chiari Frommel syndrome: report of a case. Amer Practit 11:509-12, June 60

GARCIA PASTOR R: [Tuberculous endometritis as a cause of amenorrhea] Rev Esp Obstet Ginec 18:311-5, Nov-Dec 59 (Sp)

JACKSON WP: Intersexual causes of primary amenorrhoea. S Afr Med J 33:740-2, 5 Sept 59

JONES GE, NALLEY WB: Amenorrhea; a review of etiology and treatment in 350 patients. Fertil Steril 10:461-79, Sept-Oct 59

LAMY M: [Symptomatology of amenorrhea] Gaz Med Franc 67:1241-51, 25 May 60 (Fr)

NYIRI I: [A new allergic form of amenorrhea] Allergie Asthma 5:199-206, Oct 59 (Ger)

NETTER A, MUSSET R, LAMBERT A, SALOMON Y: [Two new cases of primary amenorrhea due to a tuberculous adhesion of the uterus] C R Soc Franc Gynec 29:301-6, Oct 59 (Fr)

PUCK TT, ROBINSON A, TJIO JH: Familial primary amenorrhea due to testicular feminization: A human gene affecting sex differentiation. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:192-6, Jan 60

ROYO MORATO F: [Amenorrheas of the solitary ovary] Tokoginec Pract 18:537-41, Nov 59 (Sp)

SMITH WH: Liver disease and virilism. Med J Aust 46(2): 484-5, 3 Oct 59

SUNDELIN G: Intrasellar tumour treated with surgery and x-ray followed by complete restoration of gonadotrophic function. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 38:699-703, 1959

SEREBRINSKY J, SIBOLICH M: [Amenorrhea caused by uterine synechias] Prensa Med Argent 46:2384-6, 25 Sept 59 (Sp)

SELE V, TROLLE D: Aplasia gonadalis. Twelve atypical and typical cases.. Danish Med Bull 7:101-3, July 60

VARA P, SEIRO V: A case of endocrinologically active adrenal adenoma with hirsutism and amenorrhoea as the only clinical manifestation. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 38:704-16, 1959

VERSCHOOF KJ: [The value of the fern test of cervical mucus in menstruation disorders. 2, The fern test in amenorrhea] Ned T Geneesk 104:1111-3, 4 June 60 (Dut)

in adolescence

HONTELA S, CERNOCH A: [Estrogen excess as a cause of secondary amenorrhea in puberty] Cesk Gynek 25:74-9, Mar 60 (Cz)

SONEK M: [Cytology of juvenile amenorrhea] Cesk Gynek 25:70-2, Mar 60 (Cz)

psychology

JOHNSTONE JW: Psychogenic amenorrhoea. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Emp 66:774-81, Oct 59

MICHEL-WOLFROMM H: [Psychological approaches in amenorrhea] Gaz Med France 6:1159-65, 10 July 59 (Fr)

surgery

ASHERMAN JG: The myth of tubal and endometrial transplantation. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Emp 67:228-33, Apr 60

FROMMOLT G: [Full term pregnancy after Strassmann's tubal implantation for amenorrhea] Zbl Gynaek 81:1025-7, 27 June 59 (Ger)

FURUHJELM M: Transplantation of foetal membranes in cases of secondary amenorrhoea, caused by a non-reacting endometrium. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 38:453-6, 1959

VIGNALOU J, JAMAIN B, PLOUIN S, LETESSIER A: [Concerning the borderlines of the Stein-Leventhal syndrome. 6 Cases of amenorrhea and menstruation disorders treated by cuneiform resection of the ovaries] Sem Hop Paris 36:7-13, 4 Jan 60 (Fr)

therapy

BORDIER M, BORDIER P: [The treatment of certain menstrual syndromes by means of endocervicouterine aspiration (method of M. Bordier)] Gynec Prat 11:155-86, 1960 (Fr)

BENZECRY LI: [Association of anhydrohydroxy-19-norprogesterone acetate and ethinyl estradiol by oral route in the diagnosis and treatment of secondary amenorrhea] Prensa Med Argent 46:2861-7, 11 Dec 59 (Sp)

CANDIANI GB, TRONCONI G: [Utilization of the new progestative agents in the treatment of secondary amenorrhea due to defect] Ann Ostet Ginec 82:547-80, May 60 (It)

DLHOS E: [The treatment of endometrial amenorrhea by homoplastic grafting of the endometrium] Cesk Gynek 24: 416-22, July 59 (Cz)

DEROBERT L, BOURGUIGNON A: [Neostigmine as an abortive drug] Ann Med Leg (Par) 39:392-4, July-Aug 59 (Fr)

GEMZELL CA, DICZFALUSY E, TILLINGER KG: Further studies of the clinical effects of human pituitary follicle-stimulating hormone (FSH). Lack of response in ovarian insufficiency. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 38:465-76, 1959

HERRMANN U: [On the use of nortestosterone compounds in secondary amenorrhea and functional hemorrhage] Gynaecologia 148:131-7, Aug 59 (Ger)

HACKL H: [Treatment of amenorrhea with estradurin (polyestradiolphosphate)] Wien Klin Wschr 71:983-92, 11 Dec 59 (Ger)

HERRMANN U, BERGEMANN E, ARNOLD M: [On the use of ethinyl-nortestosterone acetate] Gynaecologia 148:334-40, Nov 59 (Ger)

HACKL H: [Treatment of amenorrhea with estradurin (polyestradiol phosphate)] Svensk Lakartidn 57:247-69, 22 Jan 60 (Sw)

MATTHEW GD: Observations on the use of 6α:21-dimethylethisterone in secondary amenorrhoea. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Emp 66:914-6, Dec 59

MONZO OR: [Some experiences with the treatment of amenorrheas] Sem Med (B Air) 116:390-3, 4 Apr 60 (Sp)

PEREGO A: [The therapy of menstrual irregularities with a microcrystalline hormone combination] Ann Ostet Ginec 81:984-1010, Oct 59 (It)

PUJOL JM: [Treatment of certain amenorrheas with delayed-action hormonotherapy] Gaz Med France 67:117-9, 10 Jan 60 (Fr)

SEELEN JC, BAKKER JH: The importance of prednisone in the treatment of amenorrhoea and anovulatory haemorrhages. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 34:189-206. June 60

urine

TOMPKINS MG, MORSE WI, BRENNAN CF, STEWART L: Adrenal function in amenorrhoea, infertility and hirsutism: effect of prednisone therapy. Canad Med Ass J 81:714-6, 1 Nov 59

Amethopterin see FOLIC ACID ANTAGONISTS

Ametropia see REFRACTIVE ERRORS

AMIDASES

see also PENICILLINASE
see also UREASE

BOENICKE R: [Classification of "atypical" mycobacteria by determination of their varying acylamidase metabolic performances] Tuberkulosearzt 14:209-16, Apr 60 (Ger)

KONNO K, NAGAYAMA H, OKA S: Nicotinamidase in Mycobacteria: a method for distinguishing bovine type tubercle bacilli from other Mycobacteria. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 22):1743-4, 28 Nov 59

KONNO K, NAGAYAMA H, OKA S: Differentiation of bovine tubercle bacilli from other mycobacteria by the determination of nicotinamidase activity. Amer Rev Resp Dis 81:550-4. Apr 60

SALTON MR, GHUYSEN JM: The structure of di- and tetrasaccharides released from cell walls by lysozyme and Streptomyces F 1 enzyme and the β(1 to 4) N-acetylhexosaminidase activity of these enzymes. Biochim Biophys Acta 36:552-4, Dec 59

WAITZMAN MB: Comparative adenylic acid deaminase activity in choroid plexus and ciliary process tissue. Nature (Lond) 185:388, 6 Feb 60

antagonists

SEN DK: Uraemia and its treatment by arginase inhibitor. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 7):459-60, 8 Aug 59

blood

BALASSI GP, BLANDA P: [Changes in the histaminolytic and cadaverinolytic activity of the blood of pregnant women after intravenous administration of progesterone] Clin Ostet Ginec 62:65-73, Apr 60 (It)

TROPEANO L, BELFIORE F: [Arginase activity in the serum of guinea pigs intoxicated with carbon tetrachloride] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1081-4, 15 Sept 59 (It)

TROPEANO L, BELFIORE F: [Arginase activity in the serum of guinea pigs intoxicated with carbon tetrachloride and hepatoprotective vitamin complex] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1084-6, 15 Sept 59 (It)

VINCENT D, SEGONZAC G: [Determination of serum arginase in clinical practice] Rev Franc Etudes Clin Biol 5:390-2, Apr 60 (Fr)

chemistry

BOENICKE R: [On the presence of acylamidases in mycobacteria. Part III. The enzymatic splitting of allantoin] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 178:186-94, Mar 60 (Ger)

CABELLO J, URBA R, PRAJOUX V, BASILIO C: Induction of arginase synthesis in an auxotroph of Neurospora crassa. Acta Physiol Lat Amer 9:286-97, 1959

FAILLARD H: [The effect of neuraminidase on different forms of cattle submaxillary mucin] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 317:257-68, 1959 (Ger)

GORIN G: On the mechanism of urease action. Biochim Biophys Acta 34:268-70, July 59

GOLDSTEIN L, KENSLER CJ: Factors which affect the activity of glutaminase I in the guinea pig kidney. J Biol Chem 235:1086-9, Apr 60

GROOT N de, LICHTENSTEIN N: The action of Pseudomonas fluorescens extracts on asparagine and asparagine derivatives. Biochim Biophys Acta 40:99-110, 6 May 60

GROOT N de, LICHTENSTEIN N: The action of mammalian liver enzyme preparations on asparagine and asparagine derivatives. Biochim Biophys Acta 40:92-8, 6 May 60

GUHA SR, CHAKRAVARTI HS: Glutaminase I activity in guinea pig and rabbit liver and kidney tissues. Experientia 16:214-5, 15 May 60

KONNO K, NAGAYAMA H: [A method to distinguish bovine origin tubercle bacillus in mycobacteria by nicotinamidase activity. Report I, Cell-free extract of nicotinamidase] Kekkaku 35:287-91, Apr 60 (Jap)

LOWY PH, KEIGHLEY G, BORSOOK H: Inactivation of erythropoietin by neuraminidase and by mild substitution reactions. Nature (Lond) 185:102-3, 9 Jan 60

OZAKI K, WETTER LR: The distribution of acylases in the seeds of higher plants. Canad J Biochem 38:929-3, Sept 60

SOLOMON JB: Constitutive enzymes of the developing chick embryo: adenosine deaminase. Biochem J 75:278-84, May 60

UGARTE G, PINO ME, VALENZUELA ESCOBAR J: [Hepatic arginase activity in patients in hepatic coma] Rev Med Chile 87:970-4, Dec 59 (Sp)

WAITZMAN MB: ATP-stimulated adenylic acid deaminase activity at site of aqueous humor production. Amer J Physiol 198:665-8, Mar 60

metabolism

ALTUCCI P, COLTORTI M, DI SIMONE A, LORENZUTTI G, SAPIO U: [Metabolic aspects of hepatic tissue in infection of the mouse from EDP virus. II, Transaminase and arginase activity] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:34-6, 15 Jan 60 (It)

BERGER J, MUMPRECHT E: [Evaluation of ovarian function phases in the endometrium with the aid of histochemical reactions. Acid and alkaline phosphatase, phosphoamidase and glycogen staining] Schweiz Med Wschr 89:433-9, 18 Apr 59 (Ger)

BOENICKE R: [On the presence of acylamidases in mycobacteria. Part IV. The differentiation of rapidly growing mycobacteria of the species Mycobacterium smegmatis. Mycobacterium phlei, Mycobacterium fortuitum and Mycobacterium thamnopheos by demonstration of their different acylamidase metabolism ability] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 179:209-30, June 60 (Ger)

BORIS A, GORDON ES: Effects of adrenalectomy, acute acidosis and adrenal corticoids on renal deamination enzymes. Amer J Physiol 198:1284-6, June 60

CHAN SK, McCOY TA, KIZER DE: Adenylic acid and adenosine deaminase activities in rat livers during azo-dye carcinogenesis. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:102-4, Oct 59

GOLDSTEIN L, COPENHAVER JH Jr: Relation of glutaminase I activity to glutamic acid concentration in the rat kidney. Amer J Physiol 198:227-9, Feb 60

HOARE DS, HEATH H: The biosynthesis of porphyrins from porphobilinogen by Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. Biochem J 73:679-90, Dec 59

KUMATE J: [Experimental hepatic lesion. Metabolism of the enzymatic escape of arginase, catalase and esterases in intoxication by carbon tetrachloride and by ionizing radiations in different animals] Gac Med Mex 89:769-90, Sept 59 (Sp)

KECK K, MAHLER HR, FRASER D: Synthesis of deoxycytidine-5'-phosphate deaminase in Escherichia coli infected by T2 bacteriophage. Arch Biochem 86:85-8, Jan 60

NAYLER WG: The effect of strophanthin-G on the rate of deamination of adenyl compounds. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 37:109-16, Apr 59

PERSHIN GN, NESVAD'BA VV: [Studies on amidase activity of bacteria and effect of certain chemotherapeutic substances] Biokhimiia 25:344-8, Mar-Apr 60 (Rus)

ROGERS S: Induction of arginase in rabbit epithelium by the Shope rabbit papilloma virus. Nature (Lond) 183:1815-6, 27 June 59

SABINA LR, YOUNG GA: Amino acid amidase activities in normal and virus-infected bovine kidney tissue cultures. Virology 9:480-1, Nov 59

SMITH LH Jr, BAKER FA, SULLIVAN M, KUNZ LJ: Distribution of 5-carboxymethylhydantoinase. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 17):1314, 24 Oct 59

SATO T: Paper electrophoretic studies on enzymes in the liver of rats fed 4-dimethylaminoazobenzene. IV. Desaminase of fatty acid amide. Gann 50:359-65, Dec 59

TROPEANO L, DI STEFANO S, BELFIORE F: [Inhibitory action of sulfonylureas on the arginase activity of guinea pig liver homogenates] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:495-8, 31 May 60 (It)

WEISS MB, LONGLEY JB: Renal glutaminase I distribution and ammonia excretion in the rat. Amer J Physiol 198:223-6, Feb 60

AMIDES

chemistry

BUZAS A, DUFOUR C: [New method for the preparation of N-vanillylnonoanamide] Ann Pharm Franc 17:453-5, June 59 (Fr)

BUTTINI A, GALIMBERTI P, GEROSA V, MELANDRI M: [New dialkylaminoalkylamides of various disubstituted acetic, malonic and succinic acids] Farmaco [Sci] 15:151-7, Mar 60 (It)

CHEYMOL J, CHABRIER P, SELIM M, THUONG-NGUYEN-THANH: [New method of preparation of amides and diamides of orthophosphoric acid] C R Acad Sci (Par) 249:1240-2, 5 Oct 59 (Fr)

CUZZONI MT: [Electrophoresis of amide blockage] Farmaco [Prat] 15:55-61, Jan 60 (It)

DEFFNER GG, HAFTER RE: Chemical investigations of the giant nerve fibers of the squid. II. Detection and identification of cysteic acid amide (β-sulfoalaninamide) in squid nerve axoplasm. Biochim Biophys Acta 35:334-40, Oct 59

DIMMLING T: [The use of physiologically tolerable carboxylamides as solvents for oxytetracycline] Arzneimittelforsch 9:775-8, Dec 59 (Ger)

ENDRES H, GRASSMANN W, OPPELT M: [Chromatographic behavior of organic substances of different compound classes toward polyamide] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 317:21-9, 1959 (Ger)

EHRHART G, HENNIG I, LINDNER E: [α-Hydroxycarboxylamides] Arch Pharm (Berl) 293/65:210-25, Feb 60 (Ger)

GIANI M, MOLTENI L, TREBBI A: [Amides and ureides of 2-alkylcrotonic acids] Farmaco [Sci] 14:784-94, Nov 59 (It)

GIALDI F, PONCI R, BARUFFINI A: [Preparation and study of the antifungal activity of the diamides of 2,2'-dicarboxydiphenyldisulfide and of 2,2'-dicarboxy-4,4',6,6'-tetrachlorodiphenyldisulfide] Farmaco [Sci] 14:648-65, Sept 59 (It)

KARLSON P, SCHMIALEK P: [Note on the isolation of N-(2-phenylethyl)-malonamide from shrimp] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 316:83-7, 30 Sept 59 (Ger)

MARVEL JR, LEMBERGER AP: An investigation of solvent effect upon saccharin complexes with N,N-dimethylacetamide. J Amer Pharm Ass [Sci] 49:420-2, July 60

NAJER H, GIUDICELLI R, CHABRIER P, JOANNIC-VOISINET E, SETTE J: [Tertiary aminoalkyl N-phenyl-N-cyclohexylcarbamates and tertiary amino derivatives of N-cyclohexylacylamides] Ann Pharm Franc 17:200-11, Mar 59 (Fr)

NIELSEN SO: Hydrogen-deuterium exchange in N-methylacetamide. Biochim Biophys Acta 37:146-7, 1 Jan 60

POLYA JB, TETLOW J: Interaction of amides with proteins. III. Systems of bovine serum proteins-acetamide. Enzymologia 22:126-36, 15 July 60

ROEHNERT H: [3,4,5-Trimethoxybenzoyl amides and ureas] Arch Pharm (Berl) 292/64:671-5, Nov 59 (Ger)

SINEX FM: Aging and the lability of irreplaceable molecules—II. The amide groups of collagen. J Geront 15:15-8, Jan 60

SIMMER H, SIMMER I, BECK H: [On the demonstration of 2-(4-allyl-2-methoxyphenoxy)-N,N-diethylacetamide in human material] Arzneimittelforsch 10:153-6, Mar 60 (Ger)

TAURO CS, DI PACO GF: [Simple synthetic models of rescinnamine: basic esters and amides of 3,4,5-trimethoxycinnamic acid. Note I.] Boll Chimicofarm 98:646-58, Nov 59 (It)

TAURO CS, DI PACO GF: [Simple synthetic models of rescinnamine: basic esters and amides of 3,4,5-trimethoxycinnamic acid. Note II.] Boll Chimicofarm 98:707-13, Dec 59 (It)

ZINNER G, KOELLING W: [On thionamide acid esters and thionamide acid chlorides] Arch Pharm (Berl) 293/65:82-92, Jan 60 (Ger)

metabolism

PULVER R, LITVAN F: [On the metabolism of 2-(4-allyl-2-methoxyphenoxy)-N,N-diethylacetamide (G 29505)] Arzneimitteiforsch 10:111-3, Feb 60 (Ger)

SMITH RA, BURROW DJ: Enzymic cleavage of phosphoramidic acid. Biochim Biophys Acta 34:274-6, July 59

pharmacology

BORNMANN G, OPITZ K: [Salicylic acid derivatives, body temperature and metabolism] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 238:88-9, 1960 (Ger)

COLLINS RF, DAVIS M, EDGE ND, HILL J, READING HW, TURNBULL ER: The schistosomicidal and toxic effects of some N-p-aminophenoxyalkylamides. Brit J Pharmacol 14:467-76, Dec 59

GARCIA GANCEDO A, SIERRA G: [In vitro action of 1-phenazinecarboxamide on western equine encephalitis, poliomyelitis, fixed rabies and vaccinia viruses] Antonie Leeuwenhoek 25:349-52, 1959 (Fr)

GOERES E, JUNG F: [Stimulation of vascular receptors by capsaicin] Acta Biol Med Germ 3:41-5, 1959 (Ger)

KLEINFELD RG, VON HAAM E: The effect of thioacetamide on rat liver regeneration. I. Cytological studies. Cancer Res 19:769-78, Aug 59

KLEINFELD RG, VON HAAM E: Effect of thioacetamide on rat liver regeneration. II, Nuclear RNA in mitosis. J Biophys Biochem Cytol 6:393-8, Dec 59

LOEVEN WA: Effect of formamide on the swelling behavior of cornea and sclera, resulting in the extraction of mucoproteins from the tissues. Acta Physiol Pharmacol Neerl 8:466-85, 1959

RUETTNER JR, RONDEZ R, GASSMANN R, WYLER E: [Histological studies on the effect of linoleic acid on thioacetamide hepatopathy in the rat] Int Z Vitaminforsch 30:210-3, 1959 (Ger)

THUILLIER G, RUMPF P, THUILLIER J: [Preparation and preliminary pharmacological studies of basic amides of various acids acting as the regulators of plant growth] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:1674-6, 29 Feb 60 (Fr)

WHEELER GP, GRAMMER MG: Prevention of the inhibitory effects of urethan, formamide, and N-methylformamide on the growth of Escherichia coli. Biochem Pharmacol 3:316-27, July 60

therapy

CIUHANDU G, VOICULESCU D: [On the therapy of epidemic hepatitis with N-(2,3-dimercaptopropyl)-phthalamic acid] Z Ges Inn Med 15:42-6, 1 Jan 60 (Ger)

SCHMIDT K, BERGER E: [A geriatric contribution to the therapy of arteriosclerosis] Wien Med Wschr 109:1041-2, 26 Dec 59 (Ger)

toxicology

DAVIS KJ, JENNER PM: Toxicity of three drug solvents. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1:576-8, Nov 59

MARTELLI D: [Toxicology of dimethylformamide] Med Lavoro 51:123-8, Feb 60 (It)

RUETTNER JR, RONDEZ R: [On the formal genesis of thioacetamide cirrhosis in the rat] Path Microbiol (Basel) 23:113-9, 1960 (Ger)

SACHS HW, BAEUMER A, MENKHAUS G: [Histochemical studies on the toxic effect of thioacetamide on the rat liver] Acta Hepatosplen (Stuttg) 6:286-98, Nov 59 (Ger)

AMIDINES

chemistry

BLUMENFELD OO, LEONIS J, PERLMANN GE: The effect of guanidine hydrochloride on crystalline pepsin. J Biol Chem 235:379-82, Feb 60

BREUER J, LEMPERT K: [On the reaction of 5,5-diphenylglycocyamidine and its N-alkyl derivatives with ammonia and amines] Experientia 16:107-8, 15 Mar 60 (Ger)

HABEEB AF: A new reagent for the guanidination of proteins. Canad J Biochem 38:493-501, May 60

LEMPERT K, LEMPERT-SRETER M: [On the orientation phenomena in the condensation of benzil with mono-substituted guanidines] Experientia 15:412-3, 15 Nov 59 (Ger)

PANT R: Isolation of lombricine and its enzymic phosphorylation. Biochem J 73:30-3, Sept 59

PANT R, DUBEY SS: The preparation of 2-guanidinoethyl phosphate. Biochem J 74:491-2, Mar 60

PANT R, DUBEY SS: Paper chromatography of some guanidine derivatives. Biochim Biophys Acta 41:536-8, 15 July 60

ROSENBERG H: The occurrence of guanidinoacetic acid and other substituted guanidines in mammalian liver. Biochem J 72:582-5, Aug 59

SAROFF HA, EVANS RL: The conversion of the amino group of amino acids and proteins to the non-basic nitroguanidino group. Biochim Biophys Acta 36:511-8, Dec 59

WU C: A method for the determination of guanidoacetic acid and arginine in biological fluids. Arch Biochem 85:461-70, Dec 59

metabolism

APPANNA TC: Phosphagen in prawn muscle. Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 3:177-81, July 59

BERNHEIM F: The assimilation and metabolism of guanidine by a strain of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Biochim Biophys Acta 38:173-5, 12 Feb 60

HABEEB AF: A new reagent for the guanidination of proteins. Biochim Biophys Acta 34:294-6, July 59

LAUNOY L, GUILLOT M, JONCHERE H: [Study of the storage and elimination of pentamidine in the mouse and white rat] Ann Pharm Franc 18:273-84, May 60 (Fr)

NGUYEN VAN THOAI, ROBIN Y: [Metabolism of guanidylated derivatives. VIII. Biosynthesis of octopine and distribution of the enzyme controlling it in invertebrates] Biochim Biophys Acta 35:446-53, Oct 59 (Fr)

THOAI NV, ROBIN Y: [On the biogenesis of octopine in different tissues of Pecte maximus L.] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 41:735-42, 1959 (Fr)

WU C, BAUER JM: Metabolism of guanidoacetic acid in tumor-bearing rats. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:422-4, Feb 60

pharmacology

BANERJEE R: [Action of guanidine hydrochloride on the oxidation-reduction properties of hemoglobin] C R Acad Sci (Par) 249:841-3, 10 Aug 59 (Fr)

BREST AN, DUARTE C, GLANTZ G, MOYER JH: Preliminary observations on the antihypertensive properties of guanethidine. Curr Ther Res 2:17-21, Jan 60

CHIN YC, WU YY, SKOWRONSKA-SERAFIN B, URBANSKI T, VENULET J: Antimalarial properties of some guanidine derivatives. Nature (Lond) 186:170-1, 9 Apr 60

CASS R, KUNTZMAN R, BRODIE BB: Norepinephrine depletion as a possible mechanism of action of guanethidine (SU 5864), a new hypotensive agent. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:871-2, Apr 60

FASTIER FN, McDOWALL MA, WAAL H: Pharmacological properties of phenyldiguanide and other amidine derivatives in relation to those of 5-hydroxytryptamine. Brit J Pharmacol 14:527-35, Dec 59

FREIS ED: Bretylium and guanethidine: two new drugs producing specific blockade of the sympathetic nervous system. Heart Bull 9:88-9, Sept-Oct 60

JAQUES R, MEIER R: [On a radiation protection effect of apresoline and C.5864-Su, [2-(octahydro-1-azocinyl)-ethyl]-guanidine] Experientia 16:75-6, 15 Feb 60 (Ger)

KRUGER FA, SKILLMAN TG, HAMWI GJ, GROBBS RC, DANFORTH N: The mechanism of action of hypoglycemic guanidine derivatives. Diabetes 9:170-3, May-June 60

MAXWELL RA, MULL RP, PLUMMER AJ: [2-Octahydro-1-azocinyl)-ethyl]-guanidine sulfate (CIBA 5864-SU), a new synthetic antihypertensive agent. Experientia 15: 267, 15 July 59

MAXWELL RA, PLUMMER AJ, SCHNEIDER F, POVALSKI H, DANIEL AI: [Pharmacology of guanethidine, an antihypertensive agent with specific peripheral sympathetic inhibition] Schweiz Med Wschr 90:109-13, 30 Jan 60 (Ger)

MELANDER B: N1,N1-anhydrobis-(β-hydroxyethyl) biguanide-hydrochloride (ABOB) in prophylaxis and suppression of experimental influenza. Antibiot Chemother (Wash) 10:34-45, Jan 60

MAXWELL RA, PLUMMER AJ, SCHNEIDER F, POVALSKI H, DANIEL AI: Pharmacology of [2-(octahydro-1-azocinyl)-ethyl]-guanidine sulfate (Su-5864). J Pharmacol Exp Ther 128:22-9, Jan 60

MAXWELL RA, PLUMMER AJ, POVALSKI H, SCHNEIDER F: Concerning a possible action of guanethidine (SU-5864) in smooth muscle. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 129:24-30, May 60

MERTZ DP: [On the acute and prolonged effect of guanethidine on renal hemodynamics, and the water-electrolyte balance in healthy subjects] Deutsch Med Wschr 85:1278-81, 9 July 60 (Ger)

OTSUKA M, ENDO M: The effect of guanidine on neuromuscular transmission. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 128:273-82, Mar 60

PUTSAID MS, MARUYAMA Y: Effect of AET and MEG on rat thyroid I-131 uptake. Radiology 74:74-6, Jan 60

PRICE SA, MAMALIS P, McHALE D, GREEN J: The antimicrobial properties of some α-amino-oxy-acids, α-amino-oxy-hydrazides, alkoxyamines, alkoxydiguanides and their derivatives. Brit J Pharmacol 15:243-6, June 60

RICHARDSON DW, STEPHENSON MP: [On the effect of guanethidine on the blood pressure, the cardiac output and renal function] Deutsch Med Wschr 85:1258-63, 9 July 60 (Ger)

ST. AMAND GA, ANDERSON NG, GAULDEN ME: Cell division. Exp Cell Res 20:71-6, June 60

STURZENEGGER E, SIEGENTHALER W, LUETHY E: [The effect of guanethidine on the blood pressure of the normotensive subject after physical exertion] Deutsch Med Wschr 85:1275-7, 9 July 60 (Ger)

TODOROV S, ROBEVS: [Studies on the radiation protection effect of some N-phenyl-substituted amidines of benzene, furan and thiophene compounds on suspensions of Escherichia coli after radiation with γ-rays of cobalt 60] Z Naturforsch [B] 14B:383-5, June 59 (Ger)

TAYLOR SH, DONALD KW: The circulatory effects of bretylium tosylate and guanethidine. Lancet 2:389-94, 20 Aug 60

WALKER JB, WALKER MS: Inhibition of sulfhydryl enzymes by formamidine disulfide. Arch Biochem 86:80-4, Jan 60

ZOLOTOVA LV, GUSEVA TF: [Inhibiting effect on the growth of Ehrlich tumor of certain substances related to purine] Vop Onkol 5:362-4, 1959 (Rus)

therapy

ARNOLD OH, KAISER K: [The therapy of severe forms of arterial hypertension with guanethidine] Deutsch Med Wschr 85:1236-42, 9 July 60 (Ger)

DOLLERY CT, EMSLIE-SMITH D, MILNE MD: Clinical and pharmacological studies with guanethidine in the treatment of hypertension. Lancet 2:381-7, 20 Aug 60

EVANSON JM, SEARS HT: Comparison of bretylium tosylate with guanethidine in the treatment of severe hypertension. Lancet 2:387-9, 20 Aug 60

HEGE H: [Clinical experiences with a new type of antihypertensive agent] Med Klin 55:793-9, 29 Apr 60 (Ger)

LEISHMAN AW, MATTHEWS HL, SMITH AJ: Guanethidine; hypotensive drug with prolonged action. Lancet 2:1044-8, 12 Dec 59

LESTRADET H, BESSE J, BILLAUD L: [Study of the action of a biguanide (N,N-dimethylguanylguanidine) on a group of 235 diabetic children] Presse Med 68:391-3, 27 Feb 60 (Fr)

LICHTLEN P, SCHAUB F: [On long-term therapy and prognosis of malignant hypertension] Schweiz Med Wschr 90:405-13, 9 Apr 60 (Ger)

LEISHMAN AW: [Hypertension therapy with guanethidine] Deutsch Med Wschr 85:1231-6, 9 July 60 (Ger)

MELANDER B: Flumidin in experimental and clinical respiratory viroses. Arzneimittelforsch 10:319-20, Apr 60

PIGEON G, DAVIGNON J, BIRON P, TRUDEL J, DUFAULT C, GENEST J: Guanethidine administration in 28 hypertensive patients. Canad Med Ass J 83:690-5, 24 Sept 60

SJÖBERG B: [Flumidin - a new chemotherapeutic agent for prevention and control of influenza] Svensk Lakartidn 56: 2901-15, 23 Oct 59 (Sw)

SCHERSTEN B: [Herpes zoster treated with N',N'-anhydrobis(2-hydroxyethyl)-biguanide HCl (ABOB)] Svensk Lakartidn 56:3563-6, 18 Dec 59 (Sw)

SJOBERG B: [Clinical trials with a new anti-influenza drug in patients serving in compulsory military training] T Milit Halsov 84:106-15, 1959 (Sw)

SJOBERG B: Experiments on prophylaxis and suppression of epidemic influenza with N1,N1-anhydrobis-(β-hydroxyethyl) biguanide-hydrochloride (ABOB). A double blind study. Antibiot Med 7:97-102, Feb 60

SJOBERG B: [ABOB, a new chemotherapeutic principle in prevention and suppression of clinical influenza] Muenchen

STROM J: [Treatment of poliomyelitis with N1, N1-anhydrobis-(β-hydroxyethyl)-biguanide HCl (ABOB)] Svensk Lakartidn 57:1509-14, 13 May 60 (Sw)

TRANQUADA RE, KLEEMAN CR, BROWN J: Clinical trials with phenethyldiguanide in selected patients. Amer J Med Sci 238:187-92, Aug 59

WEICHARDT H: [Five years of practical experience in the prevention and suppression of clinical influenza with N', N'-anhydrobis (β-hydroxyethyl)-biguanide-HCL (ABOB)] Zbl Arbeitsmed 9:295-6, Dec 59 (Ger)

toxicology

NOSAL RA, WATTERSON RL: Partial destruction and recovery of the liver of chick embryos following injection of aminoguanidine sulfate into the yolk. J Morph 105:529-67, Nov 59

urine

NGUYEN-VAN-THOAI, LACOMBE G: [On the peptide combinations in urinary guanidine derivatives] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1992-3, 1959 (Fr)

Aminases see AMIDASES

AMINES

see also AMINO SUGARS
see also CATECHOLAMINES
see also ETHYLAMINES
see also HYDROXYLAMINES
see also PHENYLETHYLAMINES
see also SPERMINE

WOODHOUR AF, JENSEN KE, WARREN J: Antibody response to influenza vaccines combined with hexadecylamine. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:200-4, Jan 60

chemistry

BURSTONE MS: Histochemical demonstration of cytochrome oxidase with new amine reagents. J Histochem Cytochem 8:63-70, Jan 60

BOEHME N, NUERNBERG E, SCHLEPHACK W: [On condensation products of α-hydroxyalkyl-acylsulfides and secondary amines] Arch Pharm (Berl) 292/64:585-90, Nov 59 (Ger)

BAHNA L: [Oxidation products of carcinogens as a possible hydrogen or electron transmitter. Part I. Aromatic amines and aminostilbenes. Comparative studies] Neoplasma 6:383-9, 1959 (Ger)

BREUER J, LEMPERT K: [On the reaction of 5,5-diphenylglycocyamidine and its N-alkyl derivatives with ammonia and amines] Experientia 16:107-8, 15 Mar 60 (Ger)

BROIS SJ, CLOSS GL: Pharmacological and toxicological compounds as protective or therapeutic agents against radiation lethality in experimental animals. II. Acid-catalyzed reactions of aziridines with thiourea and its derivatives. USAF Radiat Lab Univ Chicago Rep 34:29-45, 15 Jan 60

BICKEL H, GAEUMANN E, KELLER-SCHIERLEIN W, PRELOG V, VISCHER E, WETTSTEIN A, ZAEHNER H: [On iron-containing growth factors, sideramines, and their antagonists, the iron-containing antibiotics, sideromycins] Experientia 16:129-33, 15 Apr 60 (Ger)

BROIS SJ, CLOSS GL: Pharmacological and toxicological compounds as protective or therapeutic agents against radiation injury in experimental animals. III. Acid-catalyzed reactions of azirdines with thiourea and its derivatives. USAF Radiat Lab Univ Chicago Rep 35:89-104, 15 Apr 60

BAHNA L: [Oxidation products of cancerogenic substances as possible hydrogen and/or electron carriers. (A comparative study). Part 1. Aromatic amines and aminostilbenes] Neoplasma 7:135-42, 1960 (Ger)

COHEN SS, LICHTENSTEIN J: Polyamines and ribosome structure. J Biol Chem 235:2112-6, July 60

DUBIN DT: The assay and characterization of amines by means of 2,4-dinitrofluorobenzene. J Biol Chem 235:783-6, Mar 60

EHRENSVARD G: [Octadecylamine as an absorption medium of 0-18 labelled carbon dioxide] Z Naturforsch [B] 14B: 607, Aug-Sept 59 (Ger)

FELSENFELD G, HUANG S: The interaction of polynucleotides with metal ions, amino acids, and polyamines. Biochim Biophys Acta 37:425-33, 29 Jan 60

GERZON K, COCHRAN JE Jr, WHITE LA, MONAHAN R, KRUMKALNS EV, SCROGGS RE, MILLS J: Structure-activity relationship of some diamine bis-epoxides in mouse leukaemia. J Med Pharm Chem 1:223-43, June 59

GOOD NE: Activation of the Hill reaction by amines. Biochim Biophys Acta 40:502-17, 3 June 60

HEMMER R: [Free amino acids, peptides and amines in brain tumors] Acta Neurochir (Wien) Suppl 6:205-9, 1959 (Ger)

HULTIN T: Reactions of 2-aminofluorene and related aromatic amines with liver proteins in vitro. Exp Cell Res 18:112-25, Aug 59

JAMINET F: [Comparative study of planimetric and densitometric methods on quantitative paper chromatography. Application to the determination of the alkaloids and the amines of Genista (Sarothamnus scoparius L.)] Pharm Acta Helv 34:571-84, Dec 59 (Fr)

KULONEN E: Oxydation of p-phenylenediamine by umbilical cord extract. Ann Med Exp Fenn 37:128-32, 1959

KLOETZEL MC, DAVIS SJ, PANDIT U, SMITH CR, NISHIHARA H: Potential chemotherapeutic compounds. III. Derivatives of 2-aminodiphenylamine and N,N-bis(4-aminophenyl)-alkylamines. J Med Pharm Chem 1:197-211, June 59

KODJA A, BOUCHILLOUX S: [On the characterization of monocyclic orthoquinones during the chemical or enzymatic oxidation of various amino acids and ortho-diphenol amines] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1407-11, 1959 (Fr)

KRUSE PF Jr, SCHOOLAR EJ Jr, WHITE PB: Changes in protein-bound acid-amide ratios during culture of Walker carcinosarcoma 256 cells in vitro. Biochim Biophys Acta 41:375-6, 1 July 60

KODJA A, BOUCHILLOUX S: [On the characterization of monocyclic orthoquinones during oxidation of amino acids and ortho-diphenylamines] Biochim Biophys Acta 41:345-8, 1 July 60 (Fr)

LIST PH, HUFSCHMIDT W: [Basic fungal constituents. Part 5. On biogenic amines and amino acids of tea fungus] Pharm Zentralhalle Deutsch 98:593-8, Nov 59 (Ger)

LIST PH, MUELLER H: [Basic fungus constituents. Part 7. Biogenous amines and amino acids of the brick-red fissure fungus, Inocybe patouillardi Bres] Arch Pharm (Berl) 292/64:777-87, Dec 59 (Ger)

OPPERMANN RA, NYSTROM RF, NELSON WO, BROWN RE: Use of tertiary alkyl primary C12-C14 amines for the assay of radiocarbon-labeled carbon dioxide by liquid scintillation counting. Int J Appl Radiat 7:38-42, Nov 59

ROMIJN HM: [Microchemical reactions of sulfa compounds with copper acetates and amines] Pharm Weekbl 94: 617-23, 19 Sept 59 (Dut)

ROMIJN HM: [Microchemical reactions of barbiturates with copper acetate and amines] Pharm Weekbl 94:588-93, 5 Sept 59 (Dut)

ROTH HJ, BRANDAU A: [On the aminolysis of styroloxide, preparation of phenylaminoethanols. Part IV. Aminolysis of epoxide] Arch Pharm (Berl) 292/64:761-77, Dec 59 (Ger)

SCHNEIDER G, MATKOVICS B, ZSOLT J, KOVACS O: Effect of diphenylamine on the synthesis of carotene. Nature (Lond) 186:235, 16 Apr 60

SCHOENENBERGER H, BAMANN E, EDER M: [Separation of homologous alkylbenzylamines by Craig distribution. Part 1. On the splitting of organic bases by Craig distribution] Arch Pharm (Berl) 293/65:634-6, June 60 (Ger)

TAUBER H, RUSSELL H: Amino compounds in lipopolysaccharides. J Biol Chem 235:961-4, Apr 60

THIES H, SCHOENENBERGER H, BAUER KH: [Transformations of ketimines with Mg/MgI2-mixtures and aluminum amalgam. Part 8. On reactions of Schiff bases] Arch Pharm (Berl) 293/65:67-73, Jan 60 (Ger)

TERNER JY, CLARK G: Alkylation of amines: a study of methylation and its effects on amines. J Histochem Cytochem 8:184-8, May 60

WEST GB: Tissue mast cells and tissue amines. J Pharm Pharmacol 11:513-34, Sept 59

WAGNER G: [On aminophenol-O,N-bis-glycosides. Part 19. "On phenolglycosides"] Arch Pharm (Berl) 293/65:586-98, June 60 (Ger)

ZYMALKOWSKI F: [Catalytic hydrogenation of quinoline aldehydes in the presence of amines] Arch Pharm (Berl) 292/64:682-90, Dec 59 (Ger)

metabolism

BACHRACH U, PERSKY S, RAZIN S: Metabolism of amines. 2. The oxidation of natural polyamines by Mycobacterium smegmatis. Biochem J 76:306-10, Aug 60

BOYLAND E, WILLIAMS K: The biochemistry of aromatic amines. 7. The enzymic hydrolysis of aminonaphthyl glucosiduronic acids. Biochem J 76:388-96, Aug 60

BACHRACH U, STERK VV, GERY I, ROZANSKY R: Volatile amines in stools of infants suffering from gastroenteritis. Amer J Hyg 72:1-5. July 60

BAKER J, CHAYKIN S: The biosynthesis of trimethylamine-N-oxide. Biochim Biophys Acta 41:548-50, 15 July 60

DUBIN DT, ROSENTHAL SM: The acetylation of polyamines in Escherichia coli. J Biol Chem 235:776-82, Mar 60

GAUDETTE LE, BRODIE BB: Relationship between the lipid solubility of drugs and their oxidation by liver microsomes. Biochem Pharmacol 2:89–96, Aug 59

GEORGI F, HONEGGER CG, JORDAN D, RIEDER HP, ROTTENBERG M: Investigations in protein metabolism in nervous and mental diseases with special reference to the metabolism of amines. Int Rev Neurobiol 1:343–66, 1959

HAZARD R, BEAUVALLET M, FUGAZZA J, SOLIER M: [On the content of diphenolic amines of the adrenals of rats during continuous intravenous perfusions of adrenaline] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:944–5, 1959 (Fr)

JACOBSON KB: Inhibition of acetyl transfer by amethopterin. J Biol Chem 235:2713–6, Sept 60

MYCEK MJ, CLARKE DD, NEIDLE A, WAELSCH H: Amine incorporation into insulin as catalyzed by transglutaminase. Arch Biochem 84:528–40, Oct 59

PETERS L: Renal tubular excretion of organic bases. Pharmacol Rev 12:1–35, Mar 60

SANO I, KAKIMOTO Y, TANIGUCHI K, TAKESADA M: [Active transport of aromatic monoamines] Klin Wschr 38:41–5, 1 Jan 60 (Ger)

pharmacology

AMES BN, DUBIN DT: The role of polyamines in the neutralization of bacteriophage deoxyribonucleic acid. J Biol Chem 235:769–75, Mar 60

ANDERSON NG, NORRIS CB: Cell division. III. The effects of amines on the structure of isolated nuclei. Exp Cell Res 19:605–18, Apr 60

CURIONI GB: [The action of pantethine on the take of the homoplastic bone grafts] Arch Ortop (Milano) 72:1666–71, 1959 (It)

EMMELOT P, BENEDETTI EL: Changes in the fine structure of rat liver cells brought about by dimethylnitrosamine. J Biophys Biochem Cytol 7:393–6, Apr 60

FRIESS SL, WHITCOMB ER, DURANT RC, FRENCH PA: Further response of acetylcholinesterase and of conduction in bullfrog sciatic nerve to the stereochemistry of amine inhibitors. II. Arch Biochem 83:419–25, Aug 59

GOLDBERG LI, SJOERDSMA A: Effects of several monoamine oxidase inhibitors on the cardiovascular actions of naturally occurring amines in the dog. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 127: 212–8, Nov 59

GESCHICKTER CF, O'MALLEY WE: Production of hypertension by means of injection of N,N'-dimethyl-p-phenylenediamine. Amer J Clin Path 33:281–7, Apr 60

HOGBERG B, UVNAS B: Further observations on the disruption of rat mesentery mast cells caused by compound 48/80, antigen–antibody reaction, lecithinase A and decylamine. Acta Physiol Scand 48:133–45, 18 Mar 60

HAM KN: The effects of aminoacetonitrile on rachitic rat cartilage. J Path Bact 79:175–8, Jan 60

JUDITH FR, WEINBERG ED: Correlation of amine lysis with species differentiation in the genus Bacillus. J Bact 78:485–7, Oct 59

KOCH R, MELCHING HJ: [The present state of chemical radiation-protection research] Med Klin 54:1635–9,4 Sept 59 (Ger)

KAY D: The inhibition of bacteriophage multiplication by proflavine and its reversal by certain polyamines. Biochem J 73:149–54, Sept 59

MOTA I: Effect of antigen and octylamine on mast cells and histamine content of sensitized guinea-pig tissues. J Physiol (Lond) 147:425–36, Oct 59

MOFFETT RB, SEAY PH: Central nervous system depressants. IV. 4-Allyloxy-3,5-dialkyl-benzyl amines. J Med Pharm Chem 2:229–37, Apr 60

MELANDER B: Pharmacology of the influenza suppressant N1, N1-anhydrobis(β-hydroxyethyl)biguanide-HCl (ABOB). Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 2:474–89, July 60

OLCOTT HS, KUTA EJ: Basic substances as synergists for fat antioxidants. Nature (Lond) 183:1812, 27 June 59

PROHASKA E, ZISCHKA W: [On changes in the intestinal mucosa after direct action of various substances. III. Permeability change in the capillaries of the intestinal mucosa in the rat after enteral application of amines] Wien Z Inn Med 41:138–42, Apr 60 (Ger)

PRICE SA, MAMALIS P, McHALE D, GREEN J: The antimicrobial properties of some α-amino-oxy-acids, α-amino-oxy-hydrazides, alkoxyamines, alkoxydiguanides and their derivatives. Brit J Pharmacol 15:243–6, June 60

RAUEN HM, HESS G: [The effect of ethyleneimino-p-benzoquinones on Neurospora crassa. Brief communication] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 317:19–20, 1959 (Ger)

SKOU JC, ZERAHN K: Investigations on the effect of some local anaesthetics and other amines on the active transport of sodium through the isolated short-circuited frog skin. Biochim Biophys Acta 35:324–33, Oct 59

SCHNITZER RJ, GRUNBERG E, DELORENZO WF: In vivo antistaphylococcal activity of bisquaternary diamines. Antibiot Ann 7:785–91, 1959–1960

SJOERDSMA A, NILSSON IM: Aliphatic amino compounds as inhibitors of plasminogen activation. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:533–5, Mar 60

SIEBS W: [Mitosis termination disorders. Part II. Star configuration of arrested metaphases (Central spindle disorders)] Z Zellforsch 51:535–44, 1960 (Ger)

URAKAWA N, HAYAMA T, DEGUCHI T, OHKUBO Y: Some chemical and pharmacological properties of an amine (maltoxin) isolated from malt rootlet. Jap J Pharmacol 9:41–5, Sept 59

VOTAVA Z: [Pharmacological study of synthetic oxytocics. Substituted N-benzylpiperidines and 3,4-dimethoxybenzylamines] Acta Biol Med Germ 3:147–56, 1959 (Ger)

VANECEK M, TRCKA V: [Decrease of blood pressure by penhexamine and penbutamine verified by a bloodless rheoplethysmographic method] Cesk Fysiol 8:462–3, Sept 59 (Cz)

ZAK FG, HOLZNER JH, SINGER EJ, POPPER H: Renal and pulmonary tumors in rats fed dimethylnitrosamine. Cancer Res 20:96–9, Jan 60

toxicology

BAILIE MJ, CHRISTIE GS: The acute toxic action of dimethylnitrosamine on liver cells. Biochem J 72:473–9, July 59

BILLIARD-DUCHESNE JL: [Amine-induced tumors of the bladder. (42 unpublished cases)] J Urol Med Chir 65:748–91, Oct–Nov 59 (Fr)

CORNISH HH, BLOCK WD: The toxicology of uncured epoxy resins and amine curing agents. AMA Arch Industr Health 20:390–8, Nov 59

KYDD WL: Toxicity evaluation of diethylenetriamine. J Dent Res 39:46–8, Jan–Feb 60

MANDEL EH: Lichen planus-like eruptions caused by a color-film developer. AMA Arch Derm 81:516–9, Apr 60

WETHERHOLD JM, LINCH AL, CHARSHA RC: Hemoglobin analysis for aromatic nitro and amino compound exposure control. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 20:396–405, Oct 59

urine

CHRIST H, RIEDER HP: [Biological determination of the toxicity of pathological body fluids. V. On the effect of amine fractions from urine extracts of mental and neurological patients] Confin Neurol 19:319–28, 1959 (Ger)

GHETTI G: [Urinary excretion of some aromatic amines in workers employed in the production and use of benzidine, benzidine derivatives and their salts] Med Lavoro 51:102–14, Feb 60 (It)

Amines, Sympathomimetic see SYMPATHOMIMETICS

Amino Acid Oxidases see DEHYDROGENASES

AMINO ACIDS

see also ALANINE
see also ARGININE
see also ASPARAGINE
see also ASPARTIC ACID
see also CREATINE AND CREATININE
see also CYSTEINE
see also CYSTINE
see also ETHIONINE
see also GLUTAMATES
see also GLUTAMINE
see also GLYCINE
see also HISTIDINE
see also KYNURENINE
see also LEUCINE
see also LYSINE
see also METHIONINE
see also NEURAMINIC ACIDS
see also PROLINE
see also SERINE
see also TRYPTOPHAN
see also TYROSINE
see also VALINE

ANTONACI BL, RAVAIOLI P, BRACONI M, DEL GIOVANE L, RAVENNI G: [Localization of the rheumatoid factor in the blood proteins and its amino acid composition] Reumatismo 11:346–53, Nov–Dec 59 (It)

BOURGEOIS S, WIAME JM, LELOUCHIER-DAGNELIE H: "Trieuxie" of Proteus morganii in amino acids supplemented medium and its enzymatic interpretation. I. Exp Cell Res 18:167–8, Aug 59

BALDINI L, BRAMBILLA G: [Diazo derivatives of amino acids and peptides as possible antineoplastic chemotherapeutic agents. 1. General considerations and methods] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:577–81, 30 June 60 (It)

GUTOWSKI B: [Studies on the contents of the rumen in catle. I, Volatile fatty acids in the contents of the rumen in calves and free amino acids in the contents and in the blood] Acta Physiol Pol 11:105–18, Jan–Feb 60 (Pol)

HUGHES BP: The amino-acid composition of three mixed diets. Brit J Nutr 13:330–6, 1959

KALLIOMAKI JL, RUBINSTEIN E, VIIKARI SJ: [On agglutination-like phenomena in blood from the finger pad after addition of glycyl-glycine and oxyproline. Clinical observations] Ann Med Exp Fenn 37:395–9, 1959 (Ger)

KANAZAWA KI, TSUCHIYA K, ARAKI T: A new antituberculous amino (α-hydroxy-γ-oxo-l-norvaline). Amer Rev Resp Dis 81:924, June 60

KRYZHENKOV AN, KHARAT'IAN AM, FEIGIN GA: [On the characteristics of protein hydrolysates used in parenteral nutrition] Vop Pitan 18:34–41, Nov–Dec 59 (Rus)

MARRAS G, FARINA E: [Effect of some amino-acids on the electrophoretic behavior of local anesthetics] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:53–5, 31 Jan 60 (It)

MAKARI JG: Recent studies in the immunology of cancer. IV. Antibodies to amino acids and other key substances and an antibody inhibitor in relation to cancer and aging. J Amer Geriat Soc 8:604–24, Aug 60

NAZAROV ZF: [Relation of amino acid composition to hygienic characteristics of goat milk and certain of its products] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 47:201–23, 1959 (Rus)

READ CP, SIMMONS JE Jr, ROTHMAN AH: Permeation and membrane transport in animal parasites: amino acid permeation into tapeworms from elasmobranchs. J Parasit 46:33–41, Feb 60

REEVES RE, LATOUR NG, FRYE WW: The cultivation of Entamoeba histolytica with penicillin-inhibited cells of Bacteroides symbiosus. IV. An amino acid base medium. Amer J Hyg 71:212–7, Mar 60

SCHULTZE B, NOVER A: [Autoradiographic study of the eye with various radioactive marked amino acids] Anat Anz 107:393–8, 31 Dec 59 (Ger)

WILLIAMS HH: Protein and amino acid requirements in man. New York J Med 59:4008–10, 1 Nov 59

WRETLIND A: [Intravenous feeding by amino acids in the operative period] Anesth Analg (Par) 16:699–710, Sept–Oct 59 (Fr)

antagonists

DITTMER K: Specific antagonists of biologically active compounds. US Office Nav Res Nonr 1753(00) NR 120–005:1–14, 30 Sept 58

DONGOROZI CS: [The problem of the complete remedy for cancer] Prod Pharm 15:153–5, Apr 60 (Fr)

MAGER J: Chloramphenicol and chlortetracycline inhibition of amino acid incorporation into proteins in a cell-free system from Tetrahymena pyriformis. Biochim Biophys Acta 38:150–2, 12 Feb 60

SCHNEIDER JH, CASSIR R, CHORDIKIAN F: Inhibition of incorporation of thymidine into deoxyribonucleic acid by amino acid antagonists in vivo. J Biol Chem 235:1437–40, May 60

blood

AWWAAD S, EISA EA: Studies on blood amino acid nitrogen in normal Egyptian infants and children and in cases of nutritional edema. Arch Pediat 76:395–400, Oct 59

ANGIELSKI S, ROGULSKI J, JANOWICZ E, MADONSKA L: [Aminoaciduria induced by maleic acid. II. Effect of diets] Acta Biochim Pol 6:295–305, 1959 (Pol)

CACCIARI E, MANFREDI G, PINTOZZI F: [Research on umbilical cord blood: proteins, amino acids and total lipids of the red cell and its stromal fraction] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:809–11, 31 July 59 (It)

COHEN SI: The free amino acid changes in plasma following coagulation and plasminogen activation. Blood 14:1345–9, Dec 59

CRAVIOTO J, GOMEZ F, RAMOS-GALVAN R, FRENK S, MONTANO EL, GARCIA N: [Protein metabolism in advanced malnutrition: concentration of free amino acids in the blood plasma] Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 48:383–91, May 60 (Sp)

CHAUDHURI A, CHAUDHURI JN, CHAUDHURI KC: Infantile cirrhosis of the liver (Sen's syndrome) with particular reference to the sulphur-containing amino acids. J Pediat 57:230–47, Aug 60

GEROK W, GROSS R: [Amino acids in normal human thrombocytes] Thromb Diath Haemorrh 3:654–7, 1 Sept 59 (Ger)

GRAY JA, OLSEN EM, HILL DC, BRANION HD: Effect of a dietary lysine deficiency on the concentration of amino acids in the deproteinized blood plasma of chicks. Canad J Biochem 38:435–41, May 60

GUTOWSKI B, BAREJ W, TEMLER A, NOWOSIELSKA I: [Studies on the contents of the rumen in cattle. II. Volatile fatty acids and nitrogen compounds in liquid contents of the rumen and free amino acids in the blood of calves fed green lucerne] Acta Physiol Pol 11:119–28, Jan–Feb 60 (Pol)

IYER GY: Free amino acids in leukocytes from normal and leukemic subjects. J Lab Clin Med 54:229–31, Aug 59

IRREVERRE F, LEVENBOOK L: Effect of diet on the occurrence of S-methylcysteine and the free amino acid pattern in insect blood. Biochim Biophys Acta 38:358–60, 26 Feb 60

KNAUFF HG, DIETERLE P, ZICKGRAF H: [Quantitative determination of 21 free amino acids in the blood of healthy subjects] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 316:186–98, 30 Oct 59 (Ger)

KHARAT'IAN AM: [Clinical significance of chromatographic analysis of free amino acids in the blood serum and urine in acute epidemic hepatitis] Ter Arkh 32:36–43, Mar 60 (Rus)

LONGENECKER JB, HAUSE NL: Relationship between plasma amino acids and composition of the ingested protein. Arch Biochem 84:46–59, Sept 59

MOCKLER MP, MENEBROKER LR, HUMOLLER FL, BARAK AJ: Determination of citrulline in plasma. Clin Chem 6:291–8, Aug 60

PLASMA amino acids and dietary protein. Nutr Rev 18:252–4, Aug 60

SVENTSITSKAIA MB: [Amino acids and their distribution between the plasma and formed elements of the blood in leukoses] Vop Med Khim 5:305–9, July–Aug 59 (Rus)

SVENTSITSKAIA MB, RAMONOVA-TSKHOVREBOVA OD: [Free amino acids in the blood in leukoses and the effect of treatment on their change] Probl Gemat 4:53–8, Nov 59 (Rus)

AMINO ACIDS

SCHULMAN M, ALTMAN KI, SALOMON K: The effect of x-irradiation on the biosynthesis of haemoglobin. II. Experiments with 5-aminolevulinic acid-2, 3-14C. Int J Radiat Biol 2:28-36, Jan 60

SANGIORGI A: [Amino-acidemia in the premature infant after oral administration of human plasma (Part II)] Riv Clin Pediat 64:570-3, Dec 59 (It)

SJOQUIST J, ERIKSSON S, NILSSON IM, WALDENSTROM J: N-terminal-aminoacid pattern in normal and pathological human serum. Lancet 1:902-3, 23 Apr 60

STRASER T: [Serum amino acids in severe hepatic insufficiency. (Quantitative and chromatographic analysis in 16 patients)] Acta Med Iugosl 13:472-80, 1959 (Ser)

SCHOFFENIELS E: [Role of amino acids in the regulation of osmotic pressure of the interior milieu of water insects] Arch Int Physiol 68:507-8, May 60 (Fr)

SHORE B, SHORE V: NH2-terminal amino acids of the serum lipoproteins of normal and hypercholesterolemic rabbits. J Lip Res 1:321-5, July 60

TUOMINEN T, KULONEN E: Plasma amino acids in experimental lathyrism. Clin Chim Acta 4:751-2, Sept 59

TYCHININ VA: [On the effect of insulin on blood amino acid content] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 5:44-8, Nov-Dec 59 (Rus)

TEIXEIRA F: [Microtechnic for the study of amino acids in the blood] Ann Biol Clin (Par) 17:457-60, July-Sept 59 (Fr)

TORELLI U, TURCO E, GROSSI G: [Research on blood amino acid changes after surgical intervention. I. Diminution of the plasmatic amino acids after surgery] Minerva Chir 15:34-8, 15 Jan 60 (It)

VALBERG LS, BEVERIDGE JM: Amino acid pattern in the blood of rats with dietary hepatic necrosis. Canad J Biochem 38:365-73, Apr 60

WYNN J, FABRIKANT I, DEISS WP: A method for extraction and chromatographic separation of plasma iodoamino acids. Arch Biochem 84:106-15, Sept 59

WEINGES KF: [The effect of glucagon on the total amino acids in the serum] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 237:17-21, 1959 (Ger)

WEINGES KF: [The influence of a long-acting glucagon on the blood sugar, the inorganic serum phosphate and the total amino acids in the serum] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 237:22-6, 1959 (Ger)

cerebrospinal fluid

MUETING D, SHIVARAM KN: [Quantitative paper chromatographic determination of free amino acids in the cerebrospinal fluid of healthy persons] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 317:34-8, 1959 (Ger)

RAO SR: Individual variability with reference to cerebrospinal fluid aminoacid patterns. Texas Rep Biol Med 17:370-4, Fall 59

SZCZEPSKI O, SLOWINSKI W: [Chromatographic studies of amino acids in the cerebrospinal fluid in children in certain pathologic conditions. (Preliminary communication)] Pediat Pol 34:1301-10, Oct 59 (Pol)

chemistry

ANDO T, FUJIOKA H, KAWANISHI Y: The C-terminal amino acid of carboxypeptidase-A. Biochim Biophys Acta 34:296-7, July 59

AMINO acid deficiencies in casein. Nutr Rev 17:282-4, Sept 59

AWAPARA J, ALLEN K: Occurrence of β-aminoisobutyric acid in Mytilus edulis. Science 130:1250, 6 Nov 59

ARNSTEIN HR, MORRIS D, TOMS EJ: Isolation of a tripeptide containing α-aminoadipic acid from the mycelium of Penicillium chrysogenum and its possible significance in penicillin biosynthesis. Biochim Biophys Acta 35:561-2, Oct 59

ANDERS F, VESTER F: [Genetically produced tumors and the content of free amino acids in Nicotiana] Experientia 16:65-7, 15 Feb 60 (Ger)

ALLEN EH, GLASSMAN E, SCHWEET RS: Incorporation of amino acids into ribonucleic acid. I. The role of activating enzymes. J Biol Chem 235:1061-7, Apr 60

ALLEN EH, GLASSMAN E, CORDES E, SCHWEET RS: Incorporation of amino acids into ribonucleic acid. II. Amino acid transfer ribonucleic acid. J Biol Chem 235:1068-74, Apr 60

APPLEBY CA, MORTON RK, SIMMONDS DH: Lactic dehydrogenase and cytochrome b2 of baker's yeast: the amino acid composition of the crystalline enzyme. Biochem J 75:72-6, Apr 60

ANDERER FA, WEBER E, UHLIG H: [The sequence of amino acids in the protein of tobacco mosaic virus. I. The N-terminal amino acid sequence of position 1-41] Z Naturforsch [B] 15B:79-85, Feb 60 (Ger)

ARNSTEIN HR, ARTMAN M, MORRIS D, TOMS EJ: Sulphur-containing amino acids and peptides in the mycelium of Penicillium chrysogenum. Biochem J 76:353-7, Aug 60

BOWDEN CH: An improved solvent combination for amino-acid chromatography. Clin Chim Acta 4:539-44, July 59

BLOCK RJ, KELLER S, MILLER DW: A chemical relationship between the protein fractions obtained from fowl serum by cellulose ion-exchange chromatography; evidence for an amino acid anlage. Arch Biochem 83:426-35, Aug 59

BONOMI U, VECCHIONI R: [The amino acid composition of cotton pellet granuloma as revealed by paper chromatography] Sperimentale 109:327-32, May-June 59 (It)

BARNICOT NA: Paper chromatography of human hair follicles and hair extracts. Brit J Derm 71:303-8, Aug-Sept 59

BARUH J, GILLARD J: [Amino acid composition of the fish currently eaten by the natives of Katanga] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 41:1017-25, 1959 (Fr)

BUERGER M, SEIDEL K: [Comparative considerations on the biomorphosis of amino acids of the human brain and peripheral nerves] Med Klin 54:2103-8, 20 Nov 59 (Ger)

BOULANGER P, BISERTE G, PLAQUET-SCHOONAERT T: [The free and combined amino acid composition of liver extracts used therapeutically] Therapie 14:1000-6, 1959 (Fr)

BHARVAGA PM, BISHOP MW, WORK TS: The chemical composition of bull semen with special reference to nucleic acids, free nucleotides and free amino acids. Biochem J 73:242-7, Oct 59

BEZBORODOV AM: [Studies on free amino acids in Actinomyces phaeochromogenes] Mikrobiologiia 28:690-6, Sept-Oct 59 (Rus)

BENDER AE: Correlation of amino acid composition with nutritive value of proteins. Clin Chim Acta 5:1-5, Jan 60

BAILY P: The biochemistry of lungs in relation to silicosis. I. The amino acid content of normal guinea pig lung tissue. Arch Biochem 87:144-8, Mar 60

BUSSON F, CARBIENER R, LANZA J: [Chromatographic methods of determination of amino acids] Ann Nutr (Par) 14(2):Tech 1-36, 1960 (Fr)

BARNES CJ, FERGUSON LN: Amino-acid composition of proteins from surface tissue of the tongue. Nature (Lond) 186:617-9, 21 May 60

BLASCHKO H, CHRUSCIEL TL: The decarboxylation of amino acids related to tyrosine and their awakening action in reserpine-treated mice. J Physiol (Lond) 151:272-84, May 60

BIGELOW CC, GESCHWIND II: Difference spectra of amino acids and proteins in aqueous media of high refractive index. C R Lab Carlsberg 31:283-304, 1960

BELL EA: Canavanine in the Leguminosae. Biochem J 75:618-20, June 60

BIEMANN K, LIORET C, ASSELINEAU J, LEDERER E, POLONSKY J: On the structure of lysopine, a new amino acid isolated from crown gall tissue. Biochim Biophys Acta 40:369-70, 20 May 60

BRAUNITZER G, HILSCHMANN N, MUELLER R: [On the site of specific exchange of amino acids in the β-chain of pathological human hemoglobins] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 318:284-7, 31 May 60 (Ger)

BURSELL E: Free amino-acids of the tsetse fly (Glossina). Nature (Lond) 187:778 27 Aug 60

BRANDT IK, MATALKA VA, COMBS JT: Amino acids in muscle and kidney of potassium-deficient rats. Amer J Physiol 199:39-42, July 60

CRAMPTON CF, PETERMANN ML: The amino acid composition of proteins isolated from the ribonucleoprotein particles of rat liver. J Biol Chem 234:2642-4, Oct 59

COULSON CB, DAVIES PJ, EVANS WC: Clinical biochemistry of farm animals. I. Proteins and amino-acids of the body fluids of cattle and sheep. J Comp Path Ther 69:367-76, Oct 59

CACCIARI E, MANFREDI G, PINTOZZI P, SBROCCA L: [Total and fractional amino acids and proteins in the amniotic fluid] Clin Pediat (Bologna) 41:395-400, May 59 (It)

COURTS A: The N-terminal amino acid residues of gelatin. 4. Chain weight and rigidity relationship in fractionated gelatins. Biochem J 73:596-600, Dec 59

CANIGGIA A, RAVENNI G, DEL GIOVANE L: [On the amino-acid content of collagens] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:65-7, 31 Jan 60 (It)

CRAWHALL JC, WATTS RW: Acylative decarboxylation with particular reference to the acetylative decarboxylation of the 2:4-dinitrophenyl derivatives of some amino acids. Biochem J 74:514-20, Mar 60

CHESBRO WR, EVANS JB: Hydroxyl ion dependent release of amino acids from enterococci. J Bact 79:682-90, May 60

CRUZ HERNANDEZ M, GONZALEZ CARRILLO G, HERRERO HERNANDEZ M: [Chromatographic studies of amino acids in childhood. IV. The amino acids of the cerebrospinal fluid in normal conditions and in various neurological diseases] Acta Pediat Esp 18:205-26, Apr 60 (Sp)

DEFFNER GG, HAFTER RE: Chemical investigations of the giant nerve fibers of the squid. I. Fractionation of dialyzable constituents of axoplasm and quantitative determination of the free amino acids. Biochim Biophys Acta 32:362-74, Apr 59

DARNELL JE Jr, LEVINTOW L: Poliovirus protein: source of amino acids and time course of synthesis. J Biol Chem 235:74-7, Jan 60

DESSI P, PASINI G, GIANNI AM, GRECO M: [Preliminary research on the amino acid composition of the structural proteins of autotrophic and heterotrophic bacteria. II.] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35: 1299-301, 31 Oct 59 (It)

DESSI P, GIANNI AM, PASINI G, GRECO M: [Considerations on methods for the analysis of the protein, amino acid and carbohydrate composition of bacterial cells. I.] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1296-9, 31 Oct 59 (It)

DUS K, SCHMID K: The terminal amino acids of the barium-α2-glycoproteins of normal human plasma. Biochim Biophys Acta 37:172-3, 1 Jan 60

DAUTREVAUX M, BISERTE G: [Some peptide sequences of colimycin] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1346-50, 1959 (Fr)

DOWLING GB, NAYLOR PF: The source of free amino acids in keratin scrapings. Brit J Derm 72:57-61, Feb 60

DIEHL JF: Incorporation of labeled amino acids into tissue proteins of vitamin E-deficient and control rabbits. Arch Biochem 87:39-40, Apr 60

DECKEN A von der, HULTIN T: On the transfer of labeled amino acids from "S-RNA" to purified ribonucleoprotein particles from rat liver microsomes. Biochim Biophys Acta 40:189-91, 6 May 60

EDMAN P: Chemistry of amino acids and peptides. Ann Rev Biochem 28:69-96, 1959

EFRON ML: Two-way separation of amino acids and other ninhydrin-reacting substances by high-voltage electrophoresis followed by paper chromatography. Biochem J 72:691-4, Aug 59

ENGSTROM L: Isolation of 32P-labeled phosphorylserine from a highly purified preparation of calf intestinal alkaline phosphatase incubated with radioactive inorganic phosphate. A preliminary report. Acta Soc Med Upsal 64:214-6, 1959

ELLIS GP: The Maillard reaction. Advance Carbohyd Chem 14: 63-134, 1959

EVERED DF: Ionophoresis of acid and basic amino acids on filter paper using low voltages. Biochim Biophys Acta 36:14-9, Nov 59

ELLIOTT WH: The estimation of aminoacetone and 5-aminolaevulic acid. Biochem J 74:90-4, Jan 60

ELLIS JP Jr, CLARK RT Jr, RAMBACH WA, PICKERING JE: Prompt effects of high-level irradiation on animal metabolism. USAF Sch Aviat Med 60-17:1-9, Jan 60

ERICSON LE: Studies on the possibilities of improving the nutritive value of Swedish wheat bread. II. The effect of supplementation with lysine, threonine, methionine, valine and tryptophan. Acta Physiol Scand 48:295-301, 25 Apr 60

FOX SW, HARADA K: Thermal copolymerization of amino acids in the presence of phosphoric acid. Arch Biochem 86:281-5, Feb 60

FELSENFELD G, HUANG S: The interaction of polynucleotides with metal ions, amino acids, and polyamines. Biochim Biophys Acta 37:425-33, 29 Jan 60

FLAVIN M, SLAUGHTER C: Purification and properties of threonine synthetase of Neurospora. J Biol Chem 235:1103-8, Apr 60

FLAVIN M, KONO T: Threonine synthetase mechanism; studies with isotopic oxygen. J Biol Chem 235:1109-11, Apr 60

FLAVIN M, SLAUGHTER C: Threonine synthetase mechanism; studies with isotopic hydrogen. J Biol Chem 235:1112-8, Apr 60

FILIPPOVICH IuB: [The method of hydrolysis of protein preparations in comparative assessment of their amino acid composition] Vop Pitan 19:72-3, Jan-Feb 60 (Rus)

FOTAKIS NS: [A modification of the determination of α-amino acids with ninhydrin or alloxan] Histochemie 2:43-7, 1960 (Ger)

GISH DT: The amino acid sequence of a pentadecapeptide obtained from a tryptic digest of the protein of tobacco mosaic virus. Biochim Biophys Acta 35:557-9, Oct 59

GILVARG C: N-Succinyl-L-diaminopimelic acid. J Biol Chem 234:2955-9, Nov 59

GOA J, STRID L: Amino acid content of leguminous proteins as affected by genetic and nutritional factors III. Arch Mikrobiol 33:253-9, 1959

GMELIN R: [The free amino acids in the seeds of Acacia willardiana (Mimosaceae). Isolation of willardiin, a new plant amino acid which is probably L-β-(3-uracil)-α-aminopropionic acid] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 316:164-9, 30 Oct 59 (Ger)

GROSS D: Two-dimensional high-voltage paper electrophoresis of amino- and other organic acids. Nature (Lond) 184:1298-301, 24 Oct 59

GRABOWSKI AV, MUNRO HN: Release of amylase from pancreatic microsomes by amino acids. Exp Cell Res 19:190-3, Feb 60

GOODWIN TW, HORTON AA: Studies in flavinogenesis. 6. The role of threonine in riboflavin biosynthesis in Eremothecium ashbyii. Biochem J 75:53-7, Apr 60

GILLESPIE JM, SIMMONDS DH: Amino acid composition of a sulphur-rich protein from wool. Biochim Biophys Acta 39:538-9, 22 Apr 60

GOLDTHWAIT DA, STARR JL: Chromatographic characterization of amino acid transfer and microsomal ribonucleic acids isolated from yeast. J Biol Chem 235:2025-8, July 60

GODIN C: Amino acid - protein interactions. Canad J Biochem 38:805-6, July 60

GHUYSEN JM: Acetylhexosamine compounds enzymically released from Micrococcus lysodeikticus cell walls. II. Enzymic sensitivity of purified acetylhexosamine and acetylhexosamine-peptide complexes. Biochim Biophys Acta 40:473-80, 3 June 60

GEORGATSOS JG: The amino acid composition of the haemoglobin of the turtle Emys caspica. Enzymologia 22:13-6, 1 June 60

GHUYSEN JM, SALTON MR: Acetylhexosamine compounds enzymically released from Micrococcus lysodeikticus cell walls. I. Isolation and composition of acetylhexosamine and acetylhexosamine-peptide complexes. Biochim Biophys Acta 40:462-72, 3 June 60

HAHNEL R: [Comparative chemical studies on physiological and pathological keratins. I. Quantitative determination of N-terminal amino acids in the horny layer of callosity, pso-

riasis scales, nails and hair] Arch Klin Exp Derm 209:97-103, 1959 (Ger)

HABEEB AF: A study of bacteriological media: the examination of casamin E. J Pharm Pharmacol 11:496-500, Aug 59

HARTLEY BS, NAUGHTON MA, SANGER F: The amino acid sequence around the reactive serine of elastase. Biochim Biophys Acta 34:243-4, July 59

HEMMER R: [Free amino acids, peptides and amines in brain tumors] Acta Neurochir (Wien) Suppl 6:205-9, 1959 (Ger)

HOLLEMAN JW, BISERTE G: [Amino acid composition of the cytochrome c from horses] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 41: 975-9, 1959 (Fr)

HILDEBRAND D, KERSTEN H: [Analysis of the amino acids in wool keratin after ultraviolet irradiation] Biochem Z 332:67-73, 1959 (Ger)

HIGGINS HG, HARRINGTON KJ: Reaction of amino acids and proteins with diazonium compounds. II. Spectra of protein derivatives. Arch Biochem 85:409-25, Dec 59

HANCOCK R: The amino acid composition of the protein and cell wall of Staphylococcus aureus. Biochim Biophys Acta 37:42-6, 1 Jan 60

HILSCHMANN N, BRAUNITZER G: [On the N-terminal sequence of the β-chain of human hemoglobin] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 317:285-7, 1959 (Ger)

HABEEB AF: A study of bacteriological media. The examination of proteose-peptone] J Pharm Pharmacol 12:119-21, Feb 60

HIRS CH, MOORE S, STEIN WH: The sequence of the amino acid residues in performic acid-oxidized ribonuclease. J Biol Chem 235:633-47, Mar 60

HIRD FJ, MORTON DJ: The oxidation of L-amino acids by mitochondria from rat liver. Biochim Biophys Acta 38:222-9, 26 Feb 60

HARDY SM: Selective biological membrane transport of individual amino-acids. Nature (Lond) 185:245-6, 23 Jan 60

HABEEB AF, SMITH DB: The amino acid contents of horse globin and of its component polypeptides. Canad J Biochem 38:263-8, Mar 60

HEIJKENSKJOLD F, NORDLANDER E: Alpha-amino nitrogen content of human semen plasma. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 39:30-3, 1960

HELE P, FINCH LR: Amino acid-activating systems from pig liver. Biochem J 75:352-63, May 60

ISKIERKO J: [Studies on free and protein-bound amino acids in cells of Corynebacterium diphtheriae strain P. W. 8.] Med Dosw Mikrobiol 12:43-52, 1960 (Pol)

KANIUGA Z: [New amino acids from plants] Postepy Biochem 5:335-64, 1959 (Pol)

KUBICEK R, LINDNER E, SANTAVY F: [Amino acids in the seminal plasma of various mammals] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 41:1345-59, 1959 (Fr)

KNIGHT CS: A new two-dimensional paper chromatographic method applied to the separation of amino-acids. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 19):1486-7, 7 Nov 59

KUENZER W, SCHUETZ E: [Comparative studies on the amino acid content of proteins of reticulocyte and erythrocyte stromata] Folia Haemat (Lpz) 76:303-12, 1959 (Ger)

KRUEGER R, KUECHLE HJ: [Studies on the content of free amino and peptides in the crystalline lens of the pig and cow] Graefe Arch Ophthal 161:381-6, 1959 (Ger)

KOLCHYNS'KA ID: [Detection of changes in the composition of amino acids using a method of radial chromatography during the growth of butylic bacteria on culture media] Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 21(4):11-8, 1959 (Uk)

KELLER S, BLOCK RJ: Amino acid composition of the serum proteins. III. The chromatographic isolation of human and bovine serum albumins, and the amino composition of the fractions. Arch Biochem 85:366-73, Dec 59

KRUEGER R, KUECHLE HJ: [Studies on the content of free amino acids and peptides in the vitreous humor of the pig and cow] Graefe Arch Ophthal 161:387-90, 1959 (Ger)

KNAUFF HG, SELMAIR H: [Determination of free α-amino acids in the urine with the aid of a new manometric method] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 317:108-15, 1959 (Ger)

KODJA A, BOUCHILLOUX S: [On the characterization of monocyclic orthoquinones during the chemical or enzymatic oxidation of various amino acids and ortho-diphenol amines] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1407-11, 1959 (Fr)

KEIL B, SORM F: The stabilization of unstable amino acids in polypeptides by desulphurization and hydrogenation using tritium. Biochim Biophys Acta 38:146-7, 12 Feb 60

KNAUFF HG, SELMAIR H, ZICKGRAF H: [Free amino acids in ascites and pleura punctates] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 318:73-81, 22 Feb 60 (Ger)

KORNER A: The effect of the administration of insulin to the hypophysectomized rat on the incorporation of amino acids into liver proteins in vivo and in a cell-free system. Biochem J 74:471-8, Mar 60

KOWALSKY A, BOYER PD: A carboxypeptidase-O18-labeled water procedure for determination of CO OH-terminal residues and its application to aldolase. J Biol Chem 235:604-8, Mar 60

KORNER A: The effect of hypophysectomy of the rat and of treatment with growth hormone on the incorporation in vivo of radioactive amino acids into the proteins of subcellular fractions of rat liver. Biochem J 74:462-71, Mar 60

KIHARA H, SNELL EE: Peptides and bacterial growth. IX. Release of double inhibitions with single peptides. J Biol Chem 235:1415-8, May 60

KUGENEV PV, MEDVEDEVA MN: [Comparative content of amino acids in the casein of the milk of certain animal species] Vop Pitan 19:43-4, Mar-Apr 60 (Rus)

KONIGSBERG N, STEVENSON G, LUCK JM: Further studies on the bromodecarboxylation of amino acids with N-bromosuccinimide. J Biol Chem 235:1341-5, May 60

KIRSCH JF, SIEKEVITZ P, PALADE GE: Amino acid incorporation in vitro by ribonucleoprotein particles detached from guinea pig liver microsomes. J Biol Chem 235:1419-24, May 60

KNAUFF HG, BOECK F: [The effect of insulin hypoglycemia on the free amino acids and ethanolamine of the brain] Klin Wschr 38:553-4, 1 June 60 (Ger)

KRUSE PF Jr, SCHOOLAR EJ Jr, WHITE PB: Changes in protein-bound acid-amide ratios during culture of Walker carcinosarcoma 256 cells in vitro. Biochim Biophys Acta 41:375-6, 1 July 60

KODJA A, BOUCHILLOUX S: [On the characterization of monocylic orthoquinones during oxidation of amino acids and orthodiphenylamines] Biochim Biophys Acta 41:345-8, 1 July 60 (Fr)

LUNDQUIST F: Quantitative determination of amino acids by combined displacement and paper chromatography. Clin Chim Acta 4:784-7, Nov 59

LOEB H: [Considerations on the interpretation of paper chromatography] Rev Franc Etudes Clin Biol 4:794-8, Oct 59 (Fr)

LEVINTOW L, DARNELL JE Jr: A simplified procedure for purification of large amounts of poliovirus: characterization and amino acid analysis of Type 1 poliovirus. J Biol Chem 235:70-3, Jan 60

LIEBOLD B, BRAUNITZER G: [On the formation of amino acids from their dinitrophenyl derivatives] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 316:170-1, 30 Oct 59 (Ger)

LIST PH, HUFSCHMIDT W: [Basic fungal constituents. Part 5. On biogenic amines and amino acids of tea fungus] Pharm Zentralhalle Deutsch 98:593-8, Nov 59 (Ger)

LIST PH, MUELLER H: [Basic fungus constituents. Part 7. Biogenous amines and amino acids of the brick-red fissure fungus, Inocybe patouillardi Bres] Arch Pharm (Berl) 292/64:777-87, Dec 59 (Ger)

LAMPSON GP, SINGHER HO: Colorimetric determination of amino acids in presence of a peptide. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:368-70, Feb 60

LARSEN PO, KJAER A: Paper-chromatographic differentiation between α-monoamino acids and other ninhydrin-positive substances. Biochim Biophys Acta 38:148-50, 12 Feb 60

LOSSE G, JESCHKEIT H: [Racemic splitting of amino acids] Pharmazie 15:164-72, Apr 60 (Ger)

LUNDQUIST F, GALATIUS-JENSEN H: Quantitative determination of amino acids by combined displacement- and paper chromatography. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 12:342-52, 1960

MEAKIN BJ, MUMFORD FR, WARD ER: The synthesis of some potential antimetabolites of phenylalanine. I. The synthesis of some γγ-dialkyl-α-aminobutyric acids. J Pharm Pharmacol 11:540-7, Sept 59

MUTSCHLER E, ROCHELMEYER H: [On the separation of amino acids by means of thin layer chromatography] Arch Pharm (Berl) 292/64:449-52, Aug-Sept 59 (Ger)

MANSON W: The N-terminal amino-acids of α-casein. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 18):1393-4, 31 Oct 59

MADDY AH: Detection of 2:4-dinitrophenyl amino-acids on paper chromatograms. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 18):1397-8, 31 Oct 59

MONTREUIL J, DEFRETIN R, CLAY A, CAENEN A: [Sialic acid and specificity of the Hotchkiss-MacManus histological reaction] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1354-7, 1959 (Fr)

MABBITT LA, GREGORY M: The use of paper chromatography for observing the effect of penicillin on the amino compounds present in sensitive and resistant strains of Staphylococcus aureus. Biochim Biophys Acta 37:139-41, 1 Jan 60

MICHALEK H, SZARKOWSKA L: The quinone-amino acid complexes and polyphenolase. Acta Biochim Pol 6:399-409, 1959

MAJUMDAR SK, BOSE SK: Amino acid sequence in mycobacillin. Biochem J 74:596-9, Mar 60

MARRAS G, FARINA E: [Electrophoretic behavior of lidocaine in the presence of some amino acids] Boll Chimicofarm 99:88-9, Feb 60 (It)

MARCUSE R: Antioxidative effect of amino-acids. Nature (Lond) 186:886-7, 11 June 60

MONTANT C, TOUZE-SOULET JM: [Electrophoresis of amino acids on cellulose powder] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 42:161-6, 1960 (Fr)

MIX H, WILCKE FW: [Nonenzymatic reactions between α-amino- and α-keto acids. II. Transformations between α-amino acids and pyruvates catalyzed by copper (II) ions and pyridine] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 318:148-58, 31 May 60

NUNNIKHOVEN R, BIGWOOD EJ: [Variation in the composition of amino acids in wheat flour as a function of the precentage of its extraction from corn grain] Nutr Dieta (Basel) 1:177-91, 1959 (Fr)

NOE FF, FOWDEN L: α-Amino-β-(pyrazolyl-N) propionic acid: a new amino-acid from Citrullus vulgaris (water melon). Nature (Lond) 184:B.A.69-70, 5 Sept 59

NEFKENS GH: Synthesis of phthaloyl amino-acids under mild conditions. Nature (Lond) 185:309, 30 Jan 60

NEIDLEMAN SL, KEMMERER AR: Directional effect of hydrocortisone acetate on the free amino acids of Neurospora crassa. Arch Biochem 88:172-6, May 60

NOTOVNY HM, OWENS RG: Localization of amino-acids for histochemical estimation. Nature (Lond) 186:1057-8, 25 June 60

NICOL DS, SMITH LF: Amino-acid sequence of human insulin. Nature (Lond) 187:483-5, 6 Aug 60

OREKHOVICH VN, SHCHUKINA LA, CH'I CW, SPIRICHEV VB: [Effect of the nature of amino acid and acyl radicals on the enzymatic synthesis of l-acyl-amino acids by acylase I.] Biokhimiia 24:667-71, July-Aug 59 (Rus)

OVERBY LR, FREDRICKSON RL, FROST DV: Inhibition of the amino acid-sugar reaction. J Nut 69:318-22, Nov 59

OSAWA S, OTAKA E: The relation between the ability of binding an amino acid and the 5-ribosyluridine nucleotide content of the ribonucleic acid. Biochim Biophys Acta 36:549-51, Dec 59

O'BARR TP, PIERCE DA: Effect of peptides and amino acids in the serine nutrition of Leuconostoc mesenteroides. J Bact 79:519-23, Apr 60

PIEZ KA, GROSS J: The amino acid composition and morphology of some invertebrate and vertebrate collagens. Biochim Biophys Acta 34:24-39, July 59

POTTER B: Histochemical demonstration of free amino groups in cutaneous proteins. J Invest Derm 33:245-56, Nov 59

PAYNE-BOTHA S, BIGWOOD EJ: Amino-acid content of raw and heat-sterilized cow's milk. Brit J Nutr 13:385-9, 1959

PIEZ KA, GROSS J: The amino acid composition of some fish collagens: the relation between composition and structure. J Biol Chem 235:995-8, Apr 60

PORCELLATI G, LUCIANI S: [Distribution of amino compounds in the central and peripheral nervous systems] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:213-6, 15 Mar 60 (It)

PORATH J: Gel filtration of proteins, peptides and amino acids. Biochim Biophys Acta 39:193-207, 8 Apr 60

POLLARA B, VON KORFF RW: The photodecomposition of dinitrophenyl-amino acids. Biochim Biophys Acta 39:364-7, 8 Apr 60

PEREVOSHCHIKOVA KA: [The correlation between the active concentration of labeled amino acids by cells and their inclusion in the proteins of tumors and normal tissues of experimental animals in vitro] Biull Eksp Biol Med 49:73-7, Feb 60 (Rus)

PRESS EM, PORTER RR: N-terminal amino-acids of bovine antibody. Nature (Lond) 187:59-60, 2 July 60

PARKER FS, KIRSCHENBAUM DM: Infra-red spectra of amino-acids and related substances in water. Nature (Lond) 187:386-8, 30 July 60

PUSTOVALOVA LM: [Isolation of diaminopimelic acid from Vibrio comma] Vop Med Khim 6:284-7, May-June 60 (Rus)

REIFER I, BURACZEWSKA L: [Micromethod for the determination of ornithine] Acta Biochim Pol 6:219-26, 1959 (Pol)

ROGERS GE: Newer findings on the enzymes and proteins of hair follicles. Ann NY Acad Sci 83:408-28, 20 Nov 59

RAPPAY G, POSALAKY Z: [Contribution to the question of the specificity of the tetrazonium reaction] Acta Histochem (Jena) 7:212-6, 30 Sept 59 (Ger)

RICHMOND V, HARTLEY BS: A two-dimensional system for the separation of amino-acids and peptides on paper. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 24):1869-70, 12 Dec 59

RODECK H: [Relationships between neurosecretion and the so-called posterior pituitary gland hormones. IV. Studies on sulfur-containing amino acids] Z Ges Exp Med 132:225-33, 1959 (Ger)

ROSENBERG H, ENNOR AH: The isolation of lombricine and its possible biological precursor. Biochem J 73:521-6, Nov 59

ROSSI-FANELLI A, DE MARCO C, BENERECETTI AS, GUACCI L: Amino acid composition of human haemoglobin A2. Biochim Biophys Acta 38:380-1, 26 Feb 60

ROBERTS E: Brain and behavior: 3. Some aspects of the biochemistry and physiology of gamma aminobutyric acid in the central nervous system. Amer J Orthopsychist 30:15-22, Jan 60

RENDI R, HULTIN T: Preparation and amino acid incorporating ability of ribonucleoprotein-particles from different tissues of the rat. Exp Cell Res 19:253-66, Mar 60

RINDERKNECHT H: Chemical degradation of canavanine to canaline. Nature (Lond) 186:1047-8, 25 June 60

SAMUELSSON G: Phytochemical and pharmacological studies on Viscum album L. III. Isolation of a hypotensive substance: γ-aminobutyric acid. Svensk Farm T 63:545-53, 30 July 59

STROMINGER JL, PARK JT, THOMPSON RE: Composition of the cell wall of Staphylococcus aureus: its relation to the mechanism of action of penicillin. J Biol Chem 234:3263-8, Dec 59

SAUER G, RAPOPORT S: [On activation and inhibition of 2,3-diphosphoglycerate-monoesterase. II. The activation by protein and amino acid complexes of mercury] Biochem Z 331:534-44, 1959 (Ger)

SAROFF HA, EVANS RL: The conversion of the amino group of amino acids and proteins to the non-basic nitroguanidino group. Biochim Biophys Acta 36:511-8, Dec 59

SEVERINA VA, GORSKAIA SV, GRACHEVA IV: [Studies on the role of amino acids in streptomycin synthesis] Vop Med Khim 5:448-57, Nov-Dec 59 (Rus)

SISAKIAN NM, MARKOSIAN LS: [Amino acid composition of wheat grain] Biokhimiia 24:1094-103, Nov-Dec 59 (Rus)

STEIN EA, JUNGE JM, FISCHER EH: The amino acid composition of α-amylase from Aspergillus oryzae. J Biol Chem 235:371-8, Feb 60

SAIFER A, GERSTENFELD S, HARRIS AF: Photometric microdetermination of amino acids in biological fluids with the ninhydrin reaction. Clin Chim Acta 5:131-40,

Jan 60

SCHUEKERK W: [Studies on the soluble amino acids and sugar of green algae with normal and increased content of vitamin B-1] Arch Mikrobiol 35:279-95, 1960 (Ger)

SEIDEL K: [The different composition of amino acids of the human brain and peripheral nerve] Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 65:197-201, 1959 (Ger)

SZAFRANSKI P, BAGDASARIAN M, TOMASZEWSKI L: Vitamin B12 and the activation of amino acids. Acta Biochim Pol 7:3-9, 1960

SALGARELLO G, BARATTINI MA: [The free and the somatic amino acids of Tetrahymena pyriformis W.] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:480-3, 31 May 60 (It)

SJOQUIST J: Determination of amino acids as phenyl thiohydantoin derivatives. III. Quantitative determination of 3-phenyl-2-thiohydantoins from paper chromatograms. Biochim Biophys Acta 41:20-30, 17 June 60

SCHWYZER R: Chemistry of amino acids and peptides. Ann Rev Biochem 29:183-206, 1960

SANGER F, SHAW DC: Amino-acid sequence about the reactive serine of a proteolytic enzyme from Bacillus subtilis. Nature (Lond) 187:872-3, 3 Sept 60

SCHUETZE C, BUECHNER M: [Paper chromatographic determination of free amino acids in the blood and urine of man and experimental animals] Deutsch Gesundh 15:1229, 9 June 60 (Ger)

SAMARINA OP, ZBARSKII IB, PEREVOSHCHIKOVA KA: [Binding of labeled amino acids by protein and nucleic acid preparations] Biokhimiia 25:443-51, May-June 60 (Rus)

TAYLOR IE, MARSH MM: Analysis of amino acid using an automatic technic. Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 29:151-4, Sept 59

TSIEN WS, JOHNSON BC: The effect of radiation sterilization on the nutritive value of foods. V. On the amino acid composition of milk and beef. J Nutr 69:45-8, Sept 59

TOENNIES G, BAKAY B, SHOCKMAN GD: Bacterial composition and growth phase. J Biol Chem 234:3269-75, Dec 59

TOMITA M, TOMITA T, TOMITA K: [On the knowledge of the structure of the enantiomers of γ-amino-β-hydroxybutyric acid] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 316:121-6, 30 Oct 59 (Ger)

TEIXEIRA F, PAIS MV, DUARTE MF: [Technic for the study of amino acids in fecal matter] Ann Biol Clin (Par) 17:461-4, July-Sept 59 (Fr)

TEPPER BS, HAYASHI JA, BARKULIS SS: Studies of streptococcal cell walls. V. Amino acid composition of cell walls of virulent and avirulent group A hemolytic streptococci. J Bact 79:33-8, Jan 60

TSCHUDY DP, COLLINS A, CAUGHEY WS, KLEINSPEHN GG: Inhibition of 5-aminolevulinic acid dehydrase by 5-oximinolevulinic acid. Science 131:1380-1, 6 May 60

TUBARO E, RAFFALDONI E: [New organic chelates of iron] Boll Chimicofarm 99:130-5, Mar 60 (It)

TIETZE F: Enzymic release of amino acids from the carboxyl terminus of native and modified egg-white lysozyme. Arch Biochem 87:73-80, Mar 60

TRELEASE SF, DI SOMMA AA, JACOBS AL: Seleno-amino acid found in Astragalus bisulcatus. Science 132:618, 2 Sept 60

VIS H: [Technics for the analysis of amino acids using column chromatography] Path Biol (Par) 7:1537-8, July 59 (Fr)

VISAKORPI JK, PURANEN J, PURANEN AL: The analysis of amino acids by high-voltage paper electrophoresis. Acta Paediat (Upps) 48(Suppl 118):124-5, Sept 59

VLADIMIROV IuA, LITVIN FF: [Low temperature after-glow of aromatic amino acids and proteins] Biofizika 5:127-33, 1960 (Rus)

VESTER F, ANDERS F: [The content of free amino acids of spontaneous tumor-forming hybrid species of Nicotiana glauca and N. langsdorffii] Biochem Z 332:396-402, 1960 (Ger)

VIGNERON M: [Determination by potentiometric titration of the free amino nitrogen in some amino acids, peptides and proteins] Ann Pharm Franc 18:404-23, June 60 (Fr)

VLADIMIROV IuA, BURSHTEIN EA: [Spectra of the luminescence of aromatic amino acids and proteins] Biofizika 5:385-92, 1960 (Rus)

WEYGAND F, STEGLICH W: [Decarbobenzoxylation of amino acids and derivatives with water-free trifluoroacetic acid] Z Naturforsch [B] 14B:472-3, July 59 (Ger)

WATTS JH, ALLEN CH, BOOKER LK: Biological availability of essential amino acids to human subjects. III. Whole egg and beef muscle. J Amer Diet Ass 36:42-5, Jan 60

WALLENFELS K, ARENS A: [Amino acids of alcohol dehydrogenase from yeast] Biochem Z 332:217-46, 1960 (Ger)

WALLENFELS K, ARENS A: [Investigations on lactose-splitting enzymes. IV. Amino acids of β-galactosidase from E. coli ML 309] Biochem Z 332:247-58, 1960 (Ger)

WREN JJ: Lipoamino-acids: the question of artefact. Nature (Lond) 185:295-7, 30 Jan 60

WONG KK, MEISTER A, MOLDAVE K: Enzymic formation of ribonucleic acid-amino acid from synthetic aminoacyladenylate and ribonucleic acid. Biochim Biophys Acta 36:531-3, Dec 59

WITTMANN HG, BRAUNITZER G: Isolation and composition of all tryptic peptides of TMV. Virology 9:726-8, Dec 59

WAGLE SR, MEHTA R, JOHNSON BC: Replaceability of the pH 5 enzymes fraction of rat liver by the amino acid incorporation factor of Staphylococcus aureus. Biochim Biophys Acta 39:500-3, 22 Apr 60

ZUBOK LP: [Effect of rickettsial toxin on oxidative deamination of amino acids] Biokhimiia 24:745-50, July-Aug 59 (Rus)

ZSOLDOS F: Quantitative changes in γ-aminobutyric acid induced by low temperature in rice plants. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 5):280, 25 July 59

ZELLER P, PLETSCHER A, GEY KF, GUTMANN H, HEGEDUS B, STRAUB O: Amino acid and fatty acid hydrazides: chemistry and action on monoamine oxidase. Ann NY Acad Sci 80: 555-67, 17 Sept 59

ZAITSEVA GN, BELOZERSKII AN, BYKHOVSKII VI: [Chemistry of Azotobacter. VIII. Studies on free amino acids and mononucleotides in Az. azile 22-D and on their relation to the age of culture and to the sources of nitrogen] Mikrobiologiia 28:675-82, Sept-Oct 59 (Rus)

ZAHND H, CITRON M: The amino acid composition of exfoliative tissue in psoriasis. AMA Arch Derm 81:936-9, June 60

ZALTA JP: [New system, isolated from the microsomes of rat liver, for the incorporation of amino acids] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:4058-60, 13 June 60 (Fr)

deficiency

CARROLL C, ARATA D, CEDERQUIST IC: [Effect of threonine deficiency on changes in enzyme activity and liver fat deposition with time. J Nutr 70:502-6, Apr 60

SHOCKMAN GD: Bacterial cell wall synthesis: the effect of threonine depletion. J Biol Chem 234:2340-2, Sept 59

YOSHIDA A, HARPER AE: Effect of threonine and choline deficiencies on the metabolism of C14-labeled acetate and palmitate in the intact rat. J Biol Chem 235:2586-9, Sept 60

metabolism

AMINO acid availability in man. Nutr Rev 17:268-70, Sept 59

ARNSTEIN HR, WHITE AM: An effect of vitamin B12 on the biosynthesis of certain amino acids by Ochromonas malhamnesis. Biochim Biophys Acta 36:286-7, Nov 59

AMINO acid requirements for protein-depleted chicks. Nutr Rev 18:149-50, May 60

APTEKAR' SG: [The interconnections between the metabolism of riboflavin and amino acids containing sulfur and tryptophan] Vop Pitan 19:54-6, Jan-Feb 60 (Rus)

AMINO acid availability in man. Nutr Rev 18:172-4, June 60

AMINO acids in plasma and urine in kwashiorkor. Nutr Rev 18:230-2, Aug 60

BAXTER CF, ROBERTS E: Elevation of γ-aminobutyric acid in rat brain with hydroxylamine. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 101: 811-5, Aug-Sept 59

BROOKES P, CRATHORN AR, HUNTER GD: Site of synthesis of the peptide component of the cell wall of Bacillus megaterium. Biochem J 73:396-401, Nov 59

BHARGAVA PM, BISHOP MW, WORK TS: Incorporation of [C-14] amino acids into the proteins of bull spermatozoa. Biochem J 73:247-56, Oct 59

BATES HM, CRADDOCK VM, SIMPSON MV: The biosynthesis of cytochrome c in cell-free systems. I. The incorporation of labeled amino acids into cytochrome c by rat liver mitochondria. J Biol Chem 235:140-8, Jan 60

BRICTEUX-GREGOIRE S, DEWANDRE A, FLORKIN M, VERLY WG: [Contributions to silkworm biochemistry. XII. Utilization of both carbons from glycine for the biosynthesis of the amino acids in silk fibroin] Arch Int Physiol 67:693-8, Oct 59 (Fr)

BRICTEUX-GREGOIRE S, DEWANDRE A, FLORKIN M, VERLY WG: [Contributions to silkworm biochemistry. XI. Utilization of the carbon from formate for the biosynthesis of the amino acids in silk fibroin] Arch Int Physiol 67:687-92, Oct 59 (Fr)

BRICTEUX-GREGOIRE S, VERLY WG, FLORKIN M: [Contributions to silkworm biochemistry. IX. Utilization of the carboxylic carbon of phenylalanine for the synthesis of the amino acids of silk fibroin] Arch Int Physiol 67: 563-6, Oct 59 (Fr)

BURI JF: [Importance of investigation of urinary and serum amino-acids in general pathology and in pediatrics] Med Infant (Par) 66:43-8, Oct 59 (Fr)

BOVE J, RAACKE ID: Amino acid-activating enzymes in isolated chloroplasts from spinach leaves. Arch Biochem 85: 521-31, Dec 59

BUSCH H, DAVIS JR, HONIG GR, ANDERSON DC, NAIR PV, NYHAN WL: The uptake of a variety of amino acids into nuclear proteins of tumors and other tissues. Cancer Res 19:1030-9, Nov 59

BEREZOV TT: [Comparative studies on reactions of transamination of dicarboxylic amino acids and of their amines in cancerous tumors of the human stomach] Biokhimiia 24:1079-84, Nov-Dec 59 (Rus)

BERL S, PURPURA DP, GIRADO M, WAELSCH H: Amino acid metabolism in epileptogenic and non-epileptogenic lesions of the neocortex (cat). J Neurochem 4:311-7, Oct 59

BRICTEUX-GREGOIRE S, DEWANDRE A, FLORKIN M: [Contributions to silkworm biochemistry. XVI. Conversion of threonine into the glycine, serine and alanine of silk fibroin] Arch Int Physiol 68:281-4, Mar 60 (Fr)

BEREZOVSKAIA NN: [Effect of various enzymatic poisons on a purified enzymatic system of amino acid synthesis from keto acids and ammonium salts] Biokhimiia 25:106-11, Jan-Feb 60 (Rus)

BAGINSKY ML, MURPHY EA, DUNN MS: Effect of ethionine on amino acid composition of rat tumors. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:427-30, Feb 60

BAXTER CF, ROBERTS E, EIDELBERG E: γ-Aminobutyric acid and seizure susceptibility in area of normal cat brain cortex. J Neurochem 5:203-5, Feb 60

BROUWERS JA, EMMELOT P: Microsomal N-demethylation and the effect of the hepatic carcinogen dimethylnitrosamine on amino acid incorporation into the proteins of rat livers and hepatomas. Exp Cell Res 19:467-74, Apr 60

BOULANGER P, OSTEUX R: [The problem of the formation of D-amino acids in normal and cancer tissue] Acta Un Int Cancr 16:1044-9, 1960 (Fr)

BAXTER CF, ROBERTS E: Demonstration of thiosemicarbazide-induced convulsions in rats with elevated brain levels of γ-aminobutyric acid. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 104:426-7, July 60

COWIE DB, COHEN GN, BOLTON ET, DE ROBICHON-SZULMAJSTER H: Amino acid analog incorporation into bacterial proteins. Biochim Biophys Acta 34:39-46, July 59

COHN P, BUTLER JA: The study of microsomal protein fractions by means of radioactive amino acids. Progr Nucl Energy [Biol] 2(3):378-85, 1958

CORTELL S, MOLDAVE K: Amino acid incorporation and protein synthesis: a review. Bull Tufts New Engl Med Cent 5:114-22, Oct-Dec 59

CLODI PH, SCHNACK H, WEWALKA F: [Amino acid excretion with bile after bromsulphophthalein] Klin Wschr 37:1195-6, 15 Nov 59 (Ger)

CLOSE R: Free amino-acids of some fungi. Nature (Lond) 185:609-10, 27 Feb 60

CAMPBELL JW: Nitrogen and amino acid composition of three species of anoplocephalid cestodes: Moniezia expansa, Thysanosoma actinioides, and Cittotaenia perplexa. Exp Parasit 9:1-8, Feb 60

CUSWORTH DC, DENT CE: Renal clearances of amino acids in normal adults and in patients with aminoaciduria. Biochem J 74:550-61, Mar 60

CHRISTENSEN HN, OXENDER DL: Transport of amino acids into and across cells. Amer J Clin Nutr 8:131-6, Mar-Apr 60

CARAVACA J, GRISOLIA S: Synthesis of citrulline with animal and bacterial enzymes. J Biol Chem 235:684-93, Mar 60

COULSON CB, DAVIES PJ, EVANS WC: Clinical biochemistry of farm animals. II. Amino-acid and protein patterns of the body fluids of cattle and sheep in disease. J Comp Path Ther 70:199-209, Apr 60

CHAIN EB, CHIOZZOTTO M, POCCHIARI F, ROSSI C, SANDMAN R: Participation of the ammonium ion in the transformation of glucose to amino acids in brain tissue. Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 152:290-7, 14 June 60

CAMPBELL PN, GREENGARD O, RENDI R: The incorporation of amino acids into subcellular tissue components of the rat in vivo and in vitro. Acta Un Int Cancr 16:1109-14, 1960

CITTADINI D, ANDREUCCI VE, FESTA C: [The reaction of the ornithine cycle in a soluble fraction of pigeon liver] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:2128-32, 31 Dec 59 (It)

DELLA PIETRA G, ROGLIANI E, ROGLIANI C, PROCACCINI S: [Synthesis of urea from carbamylaspartic acid and ornithine and from citrulline and aspartic acid in the presence of rat liver slices and homogenates] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:760-2, 15 July 59 (It)

DARNELL JE Jr, EAGLE H, SAWYER TK: The effect of cell population density on the amino acid requirements for poliovirus synthesis in HeLa cells. J Exp Med 110:445-50, 1 Sept 59

DESSI P, GIANNI AM, PASINI G, GRECO M: [Action of streptomycin on the amino acid composition of the phytoflagellates] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1301-3, 31 Oct 59 (It)

DANCEWICZ AM, SZOT Z, ROSIEK O, KOWALSKI E: [Effect of roentgen rays on transamination of 5-aminolevulic and aspartic acids in certain organs in rats] Acta Biochim Pol 6:267-72, 1959 (Pol)

DI BELLA S: [Intestinal absorption of amino acids] Minerva Med 51:771-5, 3 Mar 60 (It)

DUCHATEAU-BOSSON G, BRICTEUX-GREGOIRE S, FLORKIN M, JEUNIAUX C: [Contributions to silkworm biochemistry. XV. Variations in the concentration of free threonine in the hemolymph during the development of Bombyx mori L.] Arch Int Physiol 68:275-80, Mar 60 (Fr)

DALGARNO L, HIRD FJ: Increase in the process of accumulation of amino acids in carrot slices with prolonged aerobic washing. Biochem J 76:209-15, Aug 60

EIDELBERG E, BAXTER CF, ROBERTS E, SALDIAS CA, FRENCH JD: Anticonvulsant properties of hydroxylamine and elevation of cerebral γ-aminobutyric acid in cats. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 10:815-7, Aug-Sept 59

EDOZIEN JC, PHILLIPS EJ, COLLIS WR: The free aminoacids of plasma and urine in kwashiorkor. Lancet 1:615-8, 19 Mar 60

ELLIOTT WH: Aminoacetone formation by Staphylococcus aureus. Biochem J 74:478-85, Mar 60

EREDE P: [Distribution of some amino acids in the hypertrophic kidney of tumor-bearing rats] Tumori 46:45-52, Jan-Feb 60 (It)

ERSHOFF BH, WELLS AF, BERNICK S, SOBEL H, GRAHAM TM: Chronic effects of low-level radiation upon protein and amino acid requirements. USAF Wright Air Develop Cent Techn Rep 59-609:1-43, Dec 59

ERNSTING MJ, KAPOE WF, NAUTA WT, OOSTERHUIS HK, WAART C de: Biochemical studies on psychotropic drugs--I. The effect of psychotropic druzs on γ-aminobutyric acid and glutamic acid in brain tissue. J Neurochem 5:121-7, Feb 60

EREDE P, DUERST F: [Homologous homogenates and hepatic amino acids] Sperimentale 110:1–7, Jan–Feb 60 (It)

FERRINI O, PERRONI GL, BESTAGNO M: [Study on the distribution of methionine-S-35 in the rat; hormonal influence on the incorporation of amino acids into muscle proteins] Minerva Nucl 3:210–3, June 59 (It)

FLEISCHER S, VIDAVER G, HAUROWITZ F: The rate of incorporation of S35-amino acids into hair protein. J Biol Chem 234:2717–8, Oct 59

FOSTER WB, DAUGHERTY JW: Establishment and distribution of Raillietina cesticillus in the fowl and comparative studies on amino acid metabolism of R. cesticillus and Hymenolepis diminuta. Exp Parasit 8:413–26, Aug 59

FISHER H, GRIMINGER P, LEVEILLE GA: Protein depletion and amino acid requirement in the growing chicken. J Nutr 69:117–20, Oct 59

FILIPPOVICH IuB: [Assimilation, decomposition and formation of amino acids in silkworm organism] Biokhimiia 24:904–11, Sept–Oct 59 (Rus)

FLAVIN M, SLAUGHTER C: Mechanism of enzymic formation of threonine from O-phosphohomoserine. Biochim Biophys Acta 36:554–6, Dec 59

FRANCOIS J, RABAEY M, RECOULES N: [The free amino acids of the aqueous humor and interstitial fluid of the corneal stroma] Ophthalmologica 139:424–30, May 60 (Fr)

FISHER H, GRIMINGER P, LEVEILLE GA, SHAPIRO R: Quantitative aspects of lysine deficiency and amino acid imbalance. J Nutr 71:213–20, July 60

FISHER H, SHAPIRO R, GRIMINGER P: Further aspects of amino acid imbalance, with special reference to the high arginine requirement of chicks fed casein diets. J Nutr 72:16–22, Sept 60

GROSSI LG, MOLDAVE K: Transfer of RNA-bound amino acids to microsomal proteins. Biochim Biophys Acta 35:275–7, Sept 59

GAMMA-AMINOBUTYRIC acid and brain metabolism. Nutr Rev 17:278–80, Sept 59

GONZALEZ GOMEZ C, DIAZ CELAYETA F: [On the influence of various amino acids used as a source of nitrogen in the growth of Sphacelia segetum (ergot)] Farmacognosia 19:195–212, July–Sept 59 (Sp)

GRUPPER C, GONNARD P, LEGRAND JC: [Collagen diseases and metabolism of aromatic amino acids] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph No 4:505–10, Aug–Oct 59 (Fr)

GIORGIO I, OLIVA V: [The aminoacidemic and glycemic response in ulcer patients after intravenous load of amino acids] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1064–8, 15 Sept 59 (It)

GERBER G, GERBER G, ALTMAN KI, HEMPELMANN LH: Radiation-induced tissue breakdown. IV. The source of degraded amino acids in irradiated rats. Int J Radiat Biol 1:277–87, July 59

GOLDSTEIN A, GOLDSTEIN DB, BROWN BJ, CHOU SC: Amino acid starvation in an Escherichia coli auxotroph. I. Effects on protein and nucleic acid synthesis and on cell devision. Biochim Biophys Acta 36:163–72, Nov 59

GHADIMI H, STERN M, SHWACHMAN H: A study of the free amino acids in sweat from patients with cystic fibrosis. AMA J Dis Child 99:333–7, Mar 60

GREGOIRE AT, LANG WR, WARD K: The qualitative identification of free amino acids in human vaginal fluid. Ann NY Acad Sci 83:185–8, 18 Nov 59

GEROK W, NIETH H: [Quantitative amino acid determination in the blood serum and urine in kidney diseases] Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 65:639–43, 1959 (Ger)

GUBAREV EM, GALAEV IuV: [Bacterial method for the production of γ-aminobutyric acid] Biokhimiia 25:262–3, Mar–Apr 60 (Rus)

GROSSI LG, MOLDAVE K: The effect of soluble factors on the transfer of amino acids from soluble ribonucleic acid to microsomal proteins. J Biol Chem 235:2370–4, Aug 60

HORVATH I, GADO I, SZENTIRMAY A: Formation of isoleucine in culture media containing threonine. J Bact 78:293, Aug 59

HAINING JL, FUKUI T, AXELROD B: Incorporation of amino acids into lipoidal material by microsomal and supernatant fractions of rat tissues. J Biol Chem 235:160–4, Jan 60

HUNTER GD, BROOKES P, CRATHORN AR, BUTLER JA: Intermediate reactions in protein synthesis by the isolated cytoplasmic-membrane fraction of Bacillus megaterium. Biochem J 73:369–76, Oct 59

HAKKINEN HM, KULONEN E: Increase in the γ-aminobutyric acid content of rat brain after ingestion of ethanol. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 10):726, 29 Aug 59

HARPER AE, KUMTA US: Amino acid balance and protein requirement. Fed Proc 18:1136–42, Dec 59

HANCOCK R: Accumulation of pool amino acids in Staphylococcus aureus following inhibition of protein synthesis. Biochim Biophys Acta 37:47–55, 1 Jan 60

HOWE EE, GILFILLAN EW, ALLISON JB: Efficacy of the FAO amino acid reference standard for growth of the weanling rat. J Nutr 70:385–90, Mar 60

HARDMAN JK, STADTMAN TC: Metabolism of omega-acids. II. Fermentation of Δ-aminovaleric acid by Clostridium aminovalericum n. sp. J Bact 79:549–52, Apr 60

HARDMAN JK, STADTMAN TC: Metabolism of omega-amino acids. I. Fermentation of γ-aminobutyric acid by Clostridium aminobutyricum n. sp. J Bact 79:544–8, Apr 60

HOLT LE Jr, SNYDERMAN SE: Disturbances of amino acid metabolism. Bull NY Acad Med 36:431–50, July 60

HULTIN T, ARRHENIUS E, LOW H, MAGEE PN: Toxic liver injury. Inhibition by dimethylnitrosamine of incorporation of labelled amino acids into proteins of rat-liver preparations in vitro. Biochem J 76:109–16, July 60

IL'IN GS, LOVKOVA MIa: [Conversion of nicotine and amino acids during ripening of tobacco seeds] Biokhimiia 24:838–41, Sept–Oct 59 (Rus)

JANNES J, LAHIKAINEN T: Changes in the microbial amino acid metabolism induced by 4-deoxypyridoxine. Ann Med Exp Fenn 37:320–7, 1959

JERVIS EL, SMYTH DH: The effect of concentrations of amino acids on their rate of absorption from the intestine. J Physiol (Lond) 149:433–41, Dec 59

KNOX WE, BEHRMAN EJ: Amino acid metabolism. Ann Rev Biochem 28:223–56, 1959

KOMETIANI PA: [Studies on the conversion of amino acids in homogenates of the nerve and muscle tissues and its relation to transamination of the adenylic system] Biokhimiia 24:729–37, July–Aug 59 (Rus)

KINI MM, QUASTEL JH: Carbohydrate--amino-acid interrelations in brain cortex in vitro. Nature (Lond) 184:252–6, 25 July 59

KERRIDGE D: Synthesis of flagella by amino acid-requiring mutants of Salmonella typhimurium. J Gen Microbiol 21:168–79, Aug 59

KORNER A: Incorporation in vitro of [14C]amino acids into proteins of rat-liver microsomal particles. Biochim Biophys Acta 35:554–5, Oct 59

KORNER A: Influence of the pituitary gland on the incorporation of amino acids into liver mitochondrial protein in vitro. Exp Cell Res 18:594–6, Nov 59

KOWALSKI E, DANCEWICZ AM, SZOTZ, LIPINSKI B, ROSIEK O: Studies on 5-aminolaevulic acid transamination. Acta Biochim Pol 6:257–66, 1959

KOSTYO JL, HOTCHKISS J, KNOBIL E: Stimulation of amino acid transport in isolated diaphragm by growth hormone added in vitro. Science 130:1653–4, 11 Dec 59

KORNER A: The effect of hypophysectomy of the rat and of treatment with growth hormone on the incorporation of amino acids into liver proteins in a cell-free system. Biochem J 73:61–71, Sept 59

KLAIN GJ, GREENE DE, SCOTT HM, JOHNSON BC: The protein requirement of the growing chick determined with amino acid mixtures. J Nutr 71:209–12, July 60

KINI MM, QUASTEL JH: Effects of veratrine and cocaine on cerebral carbohydrate–amino acid interrelations. Science 131:412–4, 12 Feb 60

KUDLAI DG, SKAVRONSKAIA AG: [Assimilation of amino acids by alkaligenous bacteria obtained in experimental conditions] Zh Mikrobiol 30:54–9, Dec 59 (Rus)

KAMRIN RP, KAMRIN AA, GAMMON GD: Amino changes in the mouse brain following induced seizures. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 84:181–3, 1959

KU EC, KING KW, ENGEL RW: The effect of non-specific nutrients on absorption and catabolism of essential amino acids by a bacterium. J Nutr 70:401–4, Mar 60

KLECHKOVSKII KI, KRETOVICH VL: [Transamination of ornithine cycle amino acids in pea and wheat seedlings] Biokhimiia 25:164–7, Jan–Feb 60 (Rus)

KINOSHITA S: The production of amino acids by fermentation processes. Advance Appl Microbiol 1:201–14, 1959

KAGAWA Y, KANEKO K, TAKAOKA T, KATSUTA H: Amino acid consumption by strain L cells (mouse fibroblasts) in protein-free media. Jap J Exp Med 30:95–113, Feb 60

KUMTA US, HARPER AE: Sequence in which indispensable and dispensable amino acids become limiting for growth of rats fed diets low in fibrin. J Nutr 71:310–6, July 60

KULONEN M, KULONEN E: Urinary and blood amino acids in rheumatoid arthritis. I. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 12:84–96, 1960

KATSUTA H, TAKAOKA T: Amino acid requirements of a substrain of strain L cells (mouse fibroblasts) in protein-free chemically defined synthetic media. Jap J Exp Med 30:235–59, June 60

LIPMANN F, HULSMANN WC, HARTMANN G, BOMAN HG, ACS G: Amino acid activation and protein synthesis. J Cell Comp Physiol 54:75–88, Dec 59

MEHTA R, WAGLE SR, JOHNSON BC: Vitamin B12 and protein biosynthesis. VII. Activity of a cofactor form of vitamin B12 on amino acid incorporation into protein. Biochim Biophys Acta 35:286–7, Sept 59

MEADOW P, WORK E: Biosynthesis of diaminopimelic acid and lysine in Escherichia coli. 1. The incorporation of 14C from various organic precursors into the diaminopimelic acid of a lysine-requiring mutant. Biochem J 72:396–400, July 59

MEADOW P, WORK E: Biosynthesis of diaminopimelic acid and lysine in Escherichia coli. 2. Incorporation of [14C] diaminopimelic acid, lysine and glucose. Biochem J 72:400–7, July 59

MUNAVER SM, HARPER AE: Amino acid balance and imbalance. II. Dietary level of protein and lysine requirement. J Nutr 69:58–64, Sept 59

MANDELSTAM J, ROGERS HJ: The incorporation of amino acids into the cell-wall mucopeptide of staphylococci and the effect of antibiotics on the process. Biochem J 72:654–62, Aug 59

MUKHERJEE H: Amino-acids of red sulphur bacteria. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 22):1742–3, 28 Nov 59

MONTANT C: [Modification of metabolism of free amino acids in Sempervivum tectorum, L., parasited by Endophyllum sempervivi, Lev.] Rev Esp Fisiol 15:173–7, Sept 59 (Fr)

MOROZ AF: [Requirement of amino acids and of certain metabolites in staphylococci acquiring resistance to various antibiotics] Antibiotiki 5:87–90, Jan–Feb 60 (Rus)

MORGAN JF, PASIEKA AE: Amino acid metabolism of normal and malignant cell cultures. Canad J Biochem 38:399–408, Apr 60

MANCHESTER KL: Synthesis of amino acids from carboxylic acids by isolated rat diaphragm. Biochim Biophys Acta 38:555–6, 11 Mar 60

MENKES JH: Maple syrup disease. Maandschr Kindergeneesk 28:54–9, Feb 60

MANCHESTER KL: Effects of starvation on the ability of isolated rat diaphragm to incorporate labelled amino-acids into its protein and to respond to the influence of insulin on this process. Nature (Lond) 185:907–9, 26 Mar 60

METCALF W, GROSS E: Influence of anabolic steroids on uptake of alpha-aminoisobutyric acid by levator ani muscle. Science 132:41–2, 1 July 60

MOROZ AF: [Content of free and bound amino acids in cultures of staphylococci with acquired resistance to various antibiotics in experiments in vitro and in strains isolated from patients during the course of the treatment with antibiotics] Antibiotiki 5:76–83, Mar–Apr 60 (Rus)

MANCHESTER KL, YOUNG FG: The effect of insulin in vitro on the accumulation of amino acids by isolated rat diaphragm. Biochem J 75:487–95, June 60

MORRISON MA, HARPER AE: Amino acid balance and imbalance. IV. Specificity of threonine in producing an imbalance in diets deficient in niacin and tryptophan. J Nutr 71:296–302, July 60

MAASS H, BETTENDORF G: [Carbohydrate and amino acid metabolism in tumor cells under anaerobic conditions] Acta Un Int Cancr 16:1084–90, 1960 (Ger)

MANDEL HG, ALTMAN RL: The depression of the incorporation of sulfur amino acids into Bacillus cereus by 8-Azaguanine. J Biol Chem 235:2029–35, July 60

MOLDAVE K: The labeling in vitro of intermediates in amino acid incorporation. J Biol Chem 235:2365–9, Aug 60

NIUTTA R, GIUFFRIDA G: [Action of chloramphenicol on the diffusion of free amino acids from the bacterial cells of Salmonella bareilly] Riv Ist Sieroter Ital 34:382–7, Sept–Oct 59 (It)

NISMAN B, FUKUHARA H: [Incorporation of amino acids and the synthesis of β-galactosidase by enzymatic fraction of Escherichia coli] C R Acad Sci (Par) 249:2240–2, 23 Nov 59 (Fr)

NEUMAN RE, TYTELL AA: Amino acid requirements for growth of avian lung cultures. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:71–4, Jan 60

NOALL MW: Early effect of estradiol on amino acid penetration in rabbit uterus. Biochim Biophys Acta 40:180–1,

NEUBERGER A, TAIT GH: The enzymic conversion of threonine to aminoacetone. Biochim Biophys Acta 41:164–5, 17 June 60

NARUSE H, KATO M, KUROKAWA M, HABA R, YABE T: Metabolic defects in a convulsive strain of mouse. J Neurochem 5:359–69, June 60

NATHANS D, TAPLEY DF, ROSS JE: Intestinal transport of amino acids studies in vitro with L-[131 I] monoiodotyrosine. Biochim Biophys Acta 41:271–82, 1 July 60

OUSTERHOUT LE: Comparative threonine, valine, histidine, and glucose oxidation in chicks. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:285–7, Nov 59

OKAMOTO S, OHTAKI K, MIZUNO D: Mechanism of chloramphenicol resistance in E. coli. III. The total amino-acid composition of chloramphenicol resistant E. coli and electrophoretical pattern of its β-galactosidase. Jap J Med Sci Biol 12:125–31, June 59

ORO' J, KIMBALL A, FRITZ R, MASTER F: Amino acid synthesis from formaldehyde and hydroxylamine. Arch Biochem 85:115–30, Nov 59

OEHLERT W, SCHULTZE B, MAURER W: [Autoradiographic study on the problem of protein synthesis within the nucleus and cytoplasm of the cell (Study with tritium-labelled leucine, S-35-labelled and C-14-labelled amino acids)] Beitr Path Anat 122:289–312, 1960 (Ger)

PAECHT M, KATCHALSKY A: Spontaneous de-amination of amino-acid phosphates under physiological conditions. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 19):1489–90, 7 Nov 59

PYLKKO OO, WOODBURY DM: [The effects of acetazolamide and diphenylhydantoin on brain sodium and amino acid metabolism] Duodecim 75:867–73, 1959 (Fin)

PAGNOZZI R: [Enzymatic adaptation and variations of the "free-pool" of amino acids in Escherichia coli] Acta Vitamin (Milano) 13:247–55, Dec 59 (It)

POLLAK JK: Amino acids metabolism of growing tissues. I. Alanine-glutamic acid transaminase activity of regenerating rat liver. Exp Cell Res 19:156–63, Feb 60

PIATNITSKAIA IN: [On the synthesis of amino acids from keto acids and ammonium salts in rat kidneys] Biokhimiia 25:86–9, Jan–Feb 60 (Rus)

PANT NC, GUPTA P, NAYAR JK: Physiology of intracellular symbiotes of Stegobium paniceum L. with special reference to amino acid requirements of the host. Experientia 16:311–2, 15 July 60

QUASTEL JH: Intestinal absorption of sugars and amino acids. Amer J Clin Nutr 8:137-46, Mar-Apr 60

QUASTEL JH: Energetics of, and factors controlling amino acid incorporation into neoplastic and normal tissue proteins. Acta Un Int Cancr 16:995-1001, 1960

RHULAND LE, SODA JA: Biosynthesis of 2,6-diaminopimelic acid. II. The role of aspartic, succinic, and pyruvic acid. J Bact 78:400-6, Sept 59

RENDI R, CAMPBELL PN: The role of cytoplasmic ribonucleic acid in the incorporation of amino acids into microsomal proteins. Biochem J 72:435-41, July 59

RICHMOND MH: Incorporation of canavanine by Staphylococcus aureus 524 SC. Biochem J 73:261-4, Oct 59

RENDI R, HULTIN T: In vitro incorporation of 14C-amino acids into partially purified ribonucleoprotein particles. Exp Cell Res 18:542-53, Nov 59

RHULAND LE: 2,6-Diaminopimelic acid: its distribution, synthesis and metabolism. Nature (Lond) 185:224-8, 23 Jan 60

RICHTER M, HAUROWITZ F: Incorporation of amino acids into antibody during the secondary response. J Immun 84:123-7, Feb 60

ROWE L: Essential amino acids and disease processes. I. Psoriasis and pityriasis rubra pilaris. AMA Arch Derm 81:405-14, Mar 60

RENDI R: The effect of chloramphenicol on the incorporation of labeled amino acids into proteins by isolated subcellular fractions from rat liver. Exp Cell Res 18:187-9, Aug 59

ROEDER M: The response of Arbacia plutei to added amino acids. J Cell Comp Physiol 54:287-9, Dec 59

ROOD J van, BOOT J, BRUNING JW, KASSENAAR A: Amino acid activation in extracts from immature erythrocytes of ducks. Biochim Biophys Acta 39:232-6, 8 Apr 60

RENDI R: In vitro incorporation of labeled amino acids into nuclei isolated from rat liver. Exp Cell Res 19:489-98, Apr 60

RACZYNSKA-BOJANOWSKA KBELZECKA K: [Transamination] Postepy Biochem 6:163-80, 1960 (Pol)

RUSZKOWSKI M, WENDER M: [Behavior of amino acids in hepatolenticular degeneration] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 10:87-96, Jan-Feb 60 (Pol)

RAJ HD, DURYEE FL, DEENEY AM, WANG CH, ANDERSON AW, ELLIKER PR: Utilization of carbohydrates and amino acids by Micrococcus radiodurans. Canad J Microbiol 6:289-98, June 60

RAMA RAO PB, METTA VC, NORTON HW, JOHNSON BC: The amino acid composition and nutritive value of proteins. III. The total protein and the nonessential amino nitrogen requirement. J Nutr 71:361-5, Aug 60

SZAFRANSKI P, SULKOWSKI E: Incorporation of 14C-amino acids and 32P into soluble nucleoproteins from guinea-pig liver cytoplasm. Acta Biochim Pol 6:185-94, 1959

SZAFRANSKI P, SULKOWSKI E: Activation of amino acids in various organs of the guinea pig. Acta Biochim Pol 6:133-41, 1959

SCHERBAUM OH, JAMES TW, JAHN TL: The amino acid composition in relation to cell growth and cell division in synchronized cultures of Tetrahymena pyriformis. J Cell Comp Physiol 53:119-37, Feb 59

SCHWARTZ JH, MAAS WK, SIMON EJ: An impaired concentrating mechanism for amino acids in mutants of Escherichia coli resistant to L-canavanine and D-serine. Biochim Biophys Acta 32:582-3, Apr 59

SHAFA F, SALTON MR: Release of compounds containing diaminopimelic acid from Vibrio metchnikovi treated with antibody and complement. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 17):1341-2, 24 Oct 59

SCHENDEL HE, HANSEN JD: Studies of amino acid handling in kwashiorkor with a possible explanation for the increased amino-aciduria. S Afr Med J 33:871-2, 17 Oct 59

SHISHOVA OA: [Effect of ionizing irradiation, adrenalectomy and cortisone on amino acid absorption by the intestine] Biokhimiia 24:885-90, Sept-Oct 59 (Rus)

SPECTOR S, LEE KS: The effect of various mitotic inhibitors on oxidative phosphorylation and amino acid incorporation. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 127:191-4, Nov 59

SMITH PF: Amino acid metabolism of PPLO. Ann NY Acad Sci 79:543-50, 15 Jan 60

SAGISAKA S, SHIMURA K: Enzymic reduction of α-aminoadipic acid by yeast enzyme. Nature (Lond) 184 (Suppl 22):1709-10, 28 Nov 59

SPARATORE F: [Practical method for the synthesis of 5-aminolevulinic acid] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:144-6, 15 Feb 60 (It)

SENTHESHANMUGANATHAN S: The mechanism of the formation of higher alcohols from amino acids by Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Biochem J 74:568-76, Mar 60

STALDER G, VETTERLI-BUCHNER H, BERGER H: [Studies on the renal re-resorption mechanism for amino acids] Klin Wschr 38:278-82, 15 Mar 60 (Ger)

SNYDERMAN SE, HOLT LE Jr: Aminoaciduria and certain related disorders of amino acid metabolism. Advance Pediat 11:209-41, 1960

SOUPART P: [Aminoacidemia and aminoacidura during the menstrual cycle in the normal woman] Clin Chim Acta 5:235-49, Mar 60 (Fr)

SALMI A, VIRTANEN UK, KULONEN E: Nucleotides and amino acids of the lathyritic chick embryos. Ann Med Exp Fenn 38:35-8, 1960

SADLER WW, TYLER WS: Thyroidal activity in hibernating Chiroptera. II. Synthesis of radio-iodinated amino acids. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 39:597-604, Aug 60

SALVATORE F, PAPA S: [Desamination of the natural amino acids in muscle tissue. Primary results] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:2156-7, 31 Dec 59 (It)

SANO S, TANABE Y, SUMIYA C: The metabolism of 5-aminolaevulinic acid, porphobilinogen, uroporphyrin and coproporphyrin in lead poisoning. Acta Sch Med Univ Kioto 36:186-90, 1960

SHIGEURA HT, GORDON CN: Incorporation of amino acids into microsomal proteins of normal and malignant tissues. Cancer Res 20:1105-13, Aug 60

SZEKELY M: Incorporation of amino acids into the cytoplasmic particles of the pancreas. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 17:205-12, 1960

TYSAROWSKI W: [Appearance and metabolism of principal neurohormones in the light of general amino acid metabolism] Acta Physiol Pol 10:439-58, May-June 59 (Pol)

THOMAS K, STALDER K, STEGEMANN H: [Metabolic experiments with 6-aminocaproic acid] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 317:276-80, 1959 (Ger)

TAKANAMI M: A stable ribonucleoprotein for amino acid incorporation. Biochim Biophys Acta 39:318-26, 8 Apr 60

TREMOLIERES J: [Metabolic utilization of amino acid mixtures in man] Int Z Vitaminforsch 30:151-81, 1959 (Fr)

TSUKADA Y, NAGATA Y, HIRANO S: Active transport of γ-aminobutyric acid in brain cortex slices, with special reference to phosphorus-32 turnover of phospholipids in cytoplasmic particulates. Nature (Lond) 186:474-5, 7 May 60

TRNAVSKA Z, SITAJ S: [The changes of free amino acids in the serum and urine of patients with primary chronic polyarthritis] Z Rheumaforsch 19:125-30, Apr 60 (Ger)

TURSKY T: Effect of potassium cyanide poisoning on the γ-aminobutyric acid-level in the brain. Nature (Lond) 187:322-3, 23 July 60

UDENFRIEND S, WEISSBACH H, MITOMA C: Metabolism of amino acids. Ann Rev Biochem 29:207-60, 1960

VLADIMIROV GE: The turnover of amino acids in brain proteins. Progr Nucl Energy [Biol] 2(3):432-45, 1958

VESCIA A, MAINARDI L: [Influence of orotic acid on the enzymatic system activating amino acids] Acta Vitamin (Milano) 13:197-201, Oct 59 (It)

VERBEKE R, PEETERS G: The synthesis of amino acids by the perfused cow udder. Biochim Biophys Acta 37:533-4, 29 Jan 60

VERKHOVTSEVA TP, ORLOVA NV: [Certain problems of amino acid metabolism in oxytetracycline-producing organisms] Antibiotiki 5:37-42, Jan-Feb 60 (Rus)

WILLETT HP: The effect of isoniazid on the synthesis of certain amino acids and vitamins by Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Am Rev Respiratory Dis 80:404-9, Sept 59

WILLIAMS HH: Amino acid requirements. J Amer Diet Ass 35: 929-34, Sept 59

WIXOM RL: The interrelationship of nutrition and metabolism with respect to amino acids. J Arkansas Med Soc 56:260-2, Dec 59

WOOL IG, WEINSHELBAUM EI: Incorporation of C14-amino acids into protein of isolated diaphragms: role of the adrenal steroids. Amer J Physiol 197:1089-92, Nov 59

WOOL IG: Incorporation of C14-amino acids into protein of isolated diaphragms: effect of epinephrine and norepinephrine and norepinephrine. Amer J Physiol 198:54-6, Jan 60

WOOL IG: Effect of starvation and refeeding on incorporation of C14-amino acids into protein of isolated rat diaphragm. Amer J Physiol 198:357-9, Feb 60

WOOL IG, WEINSHELBAUM EI: Adrenal cortical hormone and incorporation of C14 from amino acid precursors into muscle protein. Amer J Physiol 198:360-2, Feb 60

WONG KK, MOLDAVE K: Enzymatic participation of enzyme-bound amino acyl adenylates in amino acid incorporation into protein. J Biol Chem 235:694-9, Mar 60

WEINHOUSE S: Metabolism of respiratory fuels in cancer cells. Acta Un Int Cancr 16:32-5, 1960

WILLETT HP: The production of lysine from diaminopimelic acid by cell-free extracts of Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Amer Rev Resp Dis 81:653-9, May 60

WOOL IG: Accumulation of substrate by isolated rat diaphragm: a possible mechanism for the anti-inflammatory action of corticosteroids. Nature (Lond) 186:728, 28 May 60

WEBSTER GC: Protein synthesis from amino acids associated with ribonucleic acid. Arch Biochem 89:53-8, July 60

WEISSBACH H, LOVENBERG W, UDENFRIEND S: Enzymatic decarboxylation of α-methyl amino acids. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 3:225-7, Aug 60

WU C, BAUER JM: A study of free amino acids and of glutamine synthesis in tumor-bearing rats. Cancer Res 20:848-57, July 60

WEISSBACH A: A novel system for the incorporation of amino acids by extracts of E. coli B. Biochim Biophys Acta 41:498-509, 15 July 60

WIEBERS JL, GARNER HR: Metabolic relationship between cystathionine and methionine in Neurospora. J Bact 80:51-60, July 60

ZAMECNIK PC, HECHT LI, STEPHENSON ML: Intermediate reactions in amino acid incorporation in normal and neoplastic tissues. Acta Un Int Cancr 16:1121-4, 1960

nutrition & diet

AMINO acid imbalance. I. Nutr Rev 18:113-4, Apr 60

BRESSANI R, WILSON DL, BEHAR M, SCRIMSHAW NS: Supplementation of cereal proteins with amino acids. III. Effect of amino acid supplementation of wheat flour as measured by nitrogen retention of young children. J Nutr 70:176-86, Feb 60

BUSSON F, CARBIENER R, GEORGINA, LANZA J, DUBOIS H: [Contribution to the study of the influence of variety and ecology on the amino acid composition of vegetables (grains of alimentary Papilionaceae)] Ann Nutr (Far) 14(2):Mem 171-6, 1960 (Fr)

CLARK HE, YANG SP, WALTON W, MERTZ ET: Amino acid requirements of men and women. II. Relation of lysine requirement to sex, body size, basal caloric expenditure and creatinine excretion. J Nutr 71:229-34, July 60

CRANE CW, NEUBERGER A: Absorption and elimination of 15-N after administration of isotopically labelled yeast protein and yeast protein hydrolysate to adult patients with coeliac disease. 1. Rate of absorption of 15-N yeast protein and yeast protein hydrolysate. Brit Med J 5202:815-23, 17 Sept 60

ERSHOFF BH, WELLS AF, BERNICK S, SOBEL H, GRAHAM TM: Chronic effects of low-level radiation upon protein and amino acid requirements. USAF Wright Air Develop Cent Techn Rep 59-609:1-43, Dec 59

KUMTA US, HARPER AE: Amino acid balance and imbalance. III. Quantitative studies of imbalances in diets containing fibrin. J Nutr 70:141-6, Feb 60

LEVEILLE GA, FISHER H: Amino acid requirement for maintenance in the adult rooster. III. The requirements for leucine, isoleucine, valine and threonine, with reference also to the utilization of the D-isomers of valine, threonine and isoleucine. J Nutr 70:135-40, Feb 60

MAY CD: Use of amino acids as dietary supplements. Pediatrics 25:189-90, Feb 60

MAURON J, MOTTU F, EGLI RH: [Nutritional problems posed by protein malnutrition in countries on the way to development. I. The deterioration of amino acids at the time of preparation of biscuits rich in proteins] Ann Nutr (Par) 14(1):Mem 135-50, 1960 (Fr)

NAKAGAWA I, TAKAHASHI T, SUZUKI T: Amino acid requirements of children. J Nutr 71:176-81, June 60

OUSTERHOUT LE, GRAU CR, LUNDHOLM BD: Biological availability of amino acids in fish meals and other protein sources. J Nutr 69:65-73, Sept 59

OUSTERHOUT LE: Survival time and biochemical changes in chicks fed diets lacking different essential amino acids. J Nutr 70:226-34, Feb 60

ROSENBERG HR, CULIK R, ECKERT RE: Lysine and threonine supplementation of rice. J Nutr 69:217-28, Nov 59

RECHCIGL M Jr, BERGER S, LOOSLI JK, WILLIAMS HH: Effect of 'amino-acid imbalance' on growth and vitamin A storage in the white rat. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 18):1404, 31 Oct 59

RAO PB, METTA VC, JOHNSON BC: The amino acid composition and the nutritive value of proteins. I. Essential amino acid requirements of the growing rat. J Nutr 69:387-91, Dec 59

RAO PB, METTA VC, JOHNSON BC: The amino acid composition and the nutritive value of proteins. II. Amino acid mixtures as a dietary source of nitrogen for growth. J Nutr 71:327-31, July 60

RECHCIGL M Jr, LOOSLI JK, WILLIAMS HH: D-Amino acids as source of non-specific nitrogen for growth of rats. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 104:448-52, July 60

SCHUPHAN W, WEINMANN I: [The potato, source of high quality protein, according to results of nutrition trials and analysis of constituant amino acids] Ann Nutr (Par) 14(2):Mem 177-99, 1960 (Fr)

pharmacology

APOSHIAN HV, BLAIR RM, MORRIS M, SMITHSON CH: The reversal of the inhibitory activity of L-penicillamine by branched chain amino acids. Biochim Biophys Acta 36:93-101, Nov 59

BOCHARNIKOVA IM: [The effect of carnosine and certain amino acids on the curve of fatigue of the sartorius muscle of the frog] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 45:1021-8, Aug 59 (Rus)

BROCKMAN HE, DeBUSK AG, WAGNER RP: Mutant-associated antagonisms in Neurospora crassa. Arch Biochem 84:455-61, Oct 59

BOBYR AD: [Effect of certain amino acids on tobacco mosaic virus] Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 21(4):25-30, 1959 (Uk)

BRINLEY FJ Jr, KANDEL ER, MARSHALL WH: Effect of gamma-amino butyric acid (GABA) on K42 outflux from rabbit cortex. J Neurophysiol 23:237-45, May 60

BRAKSH TA: [On the active effect of amino acids on cardiac activity] Vop Pitan 19:40-2, Mar-Apr 60 (Rus)

BROSDETZKO JJ: [The modification of human blood protein bodies by amino acids] Bibl Haemat 11:120-7, 1960 (Ger)

CREPAX P, INFANTELLINA F: [Action of γ-aminobutyric acid on the isolated limbus of the cerebral cortex of the cat] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1218-21, 15 Oct 59 (It)

CALZAVARA F, PASETTI BOMBARDELLA M: [Tissue alterations from amino and imino acids (preliminary note)] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 15:cili-cxi, May 59 (It)

COUNTER FT Jr, DUVALL RN, FOYE WO, VANDERWYK RW: The preparation and antibacterial action of metal chelates of some antitubercular agents, amino acids, and peptides. J Amer Pharm Ass [Sci] 49:140-3, Mar 60

CURTIS DR, PHILLIS JW, WATKINS JC: The chemical excitation of spinal neurones by certain acidic amino acids. J Physiol (Lond) 150:656-82, Mar 60

CANTONE A, MILLA E: [Action of solutions of amino acids, vitamin B6 and vitamin B12 on regeneration of plasma proteins in the perfused frog] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper

35:1918–20, 31 Dec 59 (It)

CASPERS H: [The effectiveness of γ-aminobutyric acid and substance P on the bioelectrical activity of the cerebral cortex] Med Exp 2:198–205, 1960 (Ger)

DEUCHAR EM: The effect of an amino acid analog on catheptic activity in somite mesoderm of the chick embryo. Develop Biol 2:129–37, Apr 60

DEWEY VC, KIDDER GW: The influence of folic acid, threonine and glycine on serine synthesis in Tetrahymena. J Gen Microbiol 22:72–8, Feb 60

EDWARDS BK, GOLDBERG AA, WRAGG AH: Spasmolytic esters of N-substituted α-aminophenylacetic acids. J Pharm Pharmacol 12:179–86, Mar 60

FRIEDMAN ME, ROESSLER WG: Mercaptosuccinic acid and homoserine in the reversal of a norleucine inhibition of Vibrio comma. J Bact 78:735–6, Nov 59

GILBERT JB, KU Y: Urinary excretion of a ninhydrinpositive compound, probably a peptide, after administration of β-aminoisobutyric acid to the mouse. Nature (Lond) 186:160–1, 9 Apr 60

GILBERT JB, KU Y, ROGERS LL, WILLIAMS RJ: The increase in urinary taurine after intraperitoneal administration of amino acids to the mouse. J Biol Chem 235:1055–60, Apr 60

GUILLAUME J, DERIEUX JC, WATTEL F: [Bacterial spherical forms induced by amino acids] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:3900–2, 8 June 60 (Fr)

GUILLAUME J, DERIEUX JC, MARTIN G: [Induction of spheroplasts of E. coli by amino acids] C R Soc Biol (Par) 154:138–41, 1960 (Fr)

GULATI OD, STANTON HC: Some effects on the central nervous system of gamma-amino-n-butyric acid (GABA) and certain related amino acids administered systemically and intracerebrally to mice. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 129:178–85, June 60

HAYS VW, SPEER VC, HARTMAN PA, CATRON DV: The effect of age and supplemental amino acids on the utilization of milk and soya protein by the young pig. J Nutr 69:179–84, Oct 59

HARDY RW, TANTENGCO VO, BAUMANN CA: Effects of amino acids on the excretion of various proteins by the rat. J Nutr 70:438–46, Apr 60

HONOUR AJ, McLENNAN H: The effects of γ-aminobutyric acid and other compounds on structures of the mammalian nervous system which are inhibited by Factor I. J Physiol (Lond) 150:306–18, Feb 60

HOFMANN WW: Effects of gamma aminobutyric acid on excitatory synapses: preliminary report. Stanford Med Bull 18:149–54, Aug 60

IWAMA K, YAMAMOTO C: Locus of the action of gamma amino butyric acid in the suppression of muscular movements in cats. Tohoku J Exp Med 70:271–80, 25 Aug 59

INOUYE A, FUKUYA M, TSUCHIYA K, TSUJIOKA T: Studies on the effects of γ-aminobutyric acid on the isolated guinea pig ileum. Jap J Physiol 10:167–82, 29 Apr 60

JOHNSTONE RM, SCHOLEFIELD PG: The influence of amino acids and antimetabolites on glycine retention by Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells. Cancer Res 19:1140–9, Dec 59

KJAER A, LARSEN PO, GMELIN R: Structure of albizzine [L(-)-2-amino-3-ureidopropionic acid], an amino acid from higher plants (Mimosaceae). Experientia 15:253–4, 15 July 59

KATTERMANN R, SLONIMSKI PP: [Differential effect of structural analogues of amino acids on the formation of respiratory enzymes induced by oxygen] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:220–1, 4 Jan 60 (Fr)

LARK C, LARK KG: The effects of D-amino acids on Alcaligenes fecalis. Canad J Microbiol 5:369–79, Aug 59

MICHAEL JG, BRAUN W: Modification of bactericidal effects of human sera. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:486–90, Nov 59

MITA M: Effects of gamma-aminobutyric acid and gamma-amino-beta-hydroxybutyric acid on the avoidance conditioned reflexes. Tohoku J Exp Med 71:249–59, 25 Feb 60

MEYER-DOERING H: [Compounds of L-ascorbic acid and some amino acids and their chemotherapeutic action] Arzneimittelforsch 10:381–4, May 60 (Ger)

MAHNKE JH, WARD AA Jr: The effects of γ-aminobutyric acid on evoked potentials. Exp Neurol 2:311–23, Aug 60

MICHEL MF, HIJMANS W: The additive effect of glycine and other amino acids on the induction of the L-phase of group A β-haemolytic streptococci by penicillin and D-cycloserine. J Gen Microbiol 23:35–46, Aug 60

NAESS K: [Amino acids with specific effects on the central nervous system] Nord Med 63:163–4, 4 Feb 60 (Nor)

NILSSON IM, SJOERDSMA A, WALDENSTROM J: Antifibrinolytic activity and metabolism of 6-aminocaproic acid in man. Lancet 1:1322–6, 18 June 60

PALIWODA T, ZIAREK S, KOKOT F: [Application of amino acids in experimental traumatic shock] Acta Physiol Pol 10:519–25, July–Aug 59 (Pol)

PURPURA DP, CARMICHAEL MW: Characteristics of blood-brain barrier to gamma-aminobutyric acid in neonatal cat. Science 131:410–2, 12 Feb 60

PALIWODA T, SOSNIERZ M, ZIAREKS: [Application of amino acids in experimental traumatic shock. I. Morphological changes] Pat Pol 10:421–30, Oct–Dec 59 (Pol)

PARTANEN CR: Suppression of radiation-induced tumorization in fern prothalli. Science 131:926–7, 25 Mar 60

PRICE SA, MAMALIS P, McHALE D, GREEN J: The antimicrobial properties of some α-amino-oxy-acids, α-amino-oxy-hydrazides, alkoxyamines, alkoxydiguanides and their derivatives. Brit J Pharmacol 15:243–6, June 60

RICHMOND MH: The differential effect of arginine and canavanine on growth and enzyme formation in Staphylococcus aureus 524 SG. Biochem J 73:155–67, Sept 59

ROBBINS J: The excitation and inhibition of crustacean muscle by amino acids. J Physiol (Lond) 148:39–50, Oct 59

SKRAMLIK E von, SCHUELER C: [Nitrogen metabolism in supplementary administration of amino acids and vitamins] Z Ges Inn Med 14:657–64, 15 July 59 (Ger)

SCHAEDLER RW, DUBOS RJ: Effect of dietary proteins and amino acids on the susceptibility of mice to bacterial infections. J Exp Med 110:921–34, 1 Dec 59

TREMOLIERES J: [Use of amino acid mixtures in man] Path Biol (Par) 7:2353–60, Nov 59 (Fr)

SCHILLER J, PECK RE, GOLDBERG MA: Studies in alcoholism. Effect of amino acids on the rate of disappearance of alcohol from the blood. AMA Arch Neurol 1: 127–32, Aug 59

SARACHEK A, FOWLER GL: The induction by allyl glycine of heritable respiratory deficiency in Saccharomyces and its reversal by sulphur amino acids. Canad J Microbiol 5:583–8, Dec 59

SALVATORE F, SCOPPA P, COZZOLINO D: Protective effect of ornithine and aspartic acid in chronic carbon tetrachloride intoxication. Clin Chim Acta 4:728–32, Sept 59

STANTON HC, WOODHOUSE FH: The effect of gamma-amino-n-butyric acid and some related compounds on the cardiovascular system of anesthetized dogs. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 128:233–42, Mar 60

SARLES H, GAUTHIER G: [Study of the action of 2,2-diphenyl-4-di-isopropyl-aminobutyramide methyl iodide (priamide) on pancreatic secretion of man. Application to the treatment of pancreatic pain] Arch Mal Appar Dig 49:143–7, Jan–Feb 60 (Fr)

SJOERDSMA A, NILSSON IM: Aliphatic amino compounds as inhibitors of plasminogen activation. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:533–5, Mar 60

SWENDSEID ME, HARRIS CL, TUTTLE SG: The effect of sources of nonessential nitrogen on nitrogen balance in young adults. J Nutr 71:105–8, May 60

SCHWARTZ JH, MAAS WK: Analysis of the inhibition of growth produced by canavanine in Escherichia coli. J Bact 79:794–9, June 60

TAKAHASHI H, NAGASHIMA A, KOSHINO C, TAKAHASHI H: Effects of γ-aminobutyric acid (GABA), γ-aminobutyryl choline (GABA–CH) and their related substances on the cortical activity. Jap J Physiol 9:257–65, 15 Sept 59

TAKAHASHI H, TIBA M, SUMI M, MATSUZAKI H: Differences in the action of γ-aminobutyric acid on blood pressure between some animal species. Jap J Physiol 9:464–7, 15 Dec 59

TAKAHASHI H, YAMAZAKI T, MATSUZAKI H, MURAI T: Pharmacological action of GABA on the brain stem activities. Jap J Physiol 9:468–72, 15 Dec 59

TANAKA Z, SAKURADA T, GOTO A, SAKURADA S, ISHIDA N: Clinico-biochemical studies on glutamic acid. Part II. Effects of γ-aminobutyric acid upon recovery process from the insulin-induced coma. Folia Psychiat Neurol Jap

TUTTLE AL, GEST H: Induction of morphological aberrations in Rhodospirillum rubrum by D-amino acids. J Bact 79:213–6, Feb 60

TAKAHASHI H, NAGASHIMA A, ARAI B: Effect of γ-aminobutyric acid (GABA) on strychninization of the mammalian cerebral cortex. Jap J Physiol 10:106–19, 29 Feb 60

TYTELL AA, NEUMAN RE: Growth response of stable and primary cell cultures to L-ornithine, L-citrulline, and L-arginine. Exp Cell Res 20:84–91, June 60

VIGNERON M, TREMOLIERES J: [Assay and assimilation tests on an injectable nutritive solution of synthetic amino acids] J Pharm Belg 14:187–99, May–June 59 (Fr)

WACHTER JP, BERG CP: Growth promotion by invertible D-amino acids in diets containing extraneous (poorly invertible) D-amino acids. J Nutr 70:31–6, Jan 60

therapy

COCHRANE WA: Studies in the relationship of amino acids to infantile hypoglycemia. AMA J Dis Child 99:476–88, Apr 60

FEINBLATT TM, FEINBLATT HM: Antibiotic-induced rectal itch (pruritus ani) treated with amino acid ointment. Gastroenterology 38:247–9, Feb 60

GRIEM W, LANG K: [Experiments in parenteral nutrition with amino acid-sorbitol solutions] Klin Wschr 38:336–7, 1 Apr 60 (Ger)

GOLUBEV TI: [A new preparation for parenteral nutrition – aminophospholipid] Vop Pitan 19:35–8, Jan–Feb 60 (Rus)

HUBKA M, VELIKY I: [The use of peramin in clinical practice] Zbl Chir 84:1087–7, 4 July 59 (Ger)

HARRER G: [On therapy with amino acids and organ hydrolysates. Fundamentals and experiences] Medizinische No 42:1997–2001, 17 Oct 59 (Ger)

MATUCCI-CERINIC L, LUZZIANI A: [The therapeutic action of a combination of essential amino acids and vitamins of the B group on growth and blood crasis in the first period of childhood] Minerva Pediat 12:414–8, 7 Apr 60 (It)

RACHON K, JANUSZKIEWICZ J: [Adrenal cortex hormones, ACTH, blood and its preparations, and amino acids in the treatment of trichinosis] Wiad Parazyt 6:337–40, 1960 (Pol)

TREMOLIERES J: [The use of amino acid mixtures in man] Therapeutique (Par) 36:TH 512–8, June 60 (Fr)

urine

ANGIELSKI S, ROGULSKI J: Significance of lactose in the diet in aminoaciduria caused by maleic acid. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 5):276, 25 July 59

ANGIELSKI S, ROGULSKI J: Aminoaciduria caused by maleic acid. III. The effect of sulfhydryl compounds. Acta Biochim Pol 6:411–5, 1959

AVANZA C, BALAVOINE C: [A new biotype of lifebuoy cataract (cataracta umbilicata) associated with brachymorphia, external ophthalmoplegia and hyperaminoaciduria] Bull Soc Franc Ophtal 72:331–40, 1959 (Fr)

BISERTE G, PAYSANT P, BOULANGER P: [Paper partition chromatography of urinary amino acids; study methods] Path Biol (Par) 7:1529–35, July 59 (Fr)

BRENNER M, VETTERLI-BUCHNER H: [Quantitative chromatographic analysis of amino acid excretion in children in various stages of life] Bibl Paediat No 71:175–85, 1959 (Ger)

BERGER H: [Aminoaciduria and hyperaminoaciduria (physiology and pathology of amino acid excretion in urine and its clinical significance)] Bibl Paediat No 71:1–174, 1959 (Ger)

BERGAMINI A, VENTURA E, PINGITORE L: [Aminoaciduria and kidney diseases] Minerva Nefrol 6:31–7, Apr–June 59 (It)

BLUMBERG BS, GARTLER SM: High prevalence of high-level β-amino-isobutyric acid excretors in Micronesians. Nature (Lond) 184:1990–2, 26 Dec 59

BAUZA CA: [Amino-aciduria in rickets due to vitamin D deficiency] Arch Pediat Urug 31:13–23, Jan 60 (Sp)

BERGSTEDT J, O'BRIEN D, LUBCHENCO LO: Interrelationships in the urinary excretion of creatine, creatinine, free alpha amino acid nitrogen, and total nitrogen in premature infants. J Pediat 56:635–8, May 60

BAUZA C: [Urinary amino acids in progressive muscular dystrophy and amyotonia congenita] Arch Pediat Urug 30:749–55, Dec 59 (Sp)

BAUZA CA: [Qualitative study of urinary amino acids in severe dystrophy in infants] Arch Pediat Urug 31:73–9, Feb 60 (Sp)

BERRY HK: Individual metabolic patterns: I. Amino acid excretion studies in 700 children. Metabolism 9:363–72, Apr 60

BERRY HK: Individual metabolic patterns: II. Excretion of beta-aminoisobutyric acid. Metabolism 9:373–6, Apr 60

BERRY HK: Amino acid excretion in urine of normal infants and children. Paper chromatographic methods for amino acid analyses. Pediatrics 25:983–96, June 60

BAUZA CA: [Aminoaciduria in chronic diarrheas] Arch Pediat Urug 31:265–71, May 60 (Sp)

BAUZA CA, BELTRAN JC: [Aminoaciduria in the normal newborn] Arch Pediat Urug 31:321–6, June 60 (Sp)

CACHIN M: [Urinary amino acids in liver disease] Path Biol (Par) 7:1541–5, July 59 (Fr)

CHISOLM JJ Jr: The clinical significance of aminoaciduria. J Pediat 55:303–14, Sept 59

CHOREMIS C, KYRIAKIDES V, KARPOUZAS J: Aminoaciduria in epilepsy. J Pediat 55:593–601, Nov 59

CHADWICK JM, FAWCETT JS, WARBURTON FG: Amino-aciduria in a case of scurvy. Amer J Clin Nutr 7:721–5, Nov–Dec 59

CUSWORTH DC, DENT CE: Renal clearances of amino acids in normal adults and in patients with aminoaciduria. Biochem J 74:550–61, Mar 60

CHISOLM JJ Jr, HARRISON HE: Amino-aciduria. Pediat Clin N Amer 7:333–51, May 60

DAVIDSON LA, FLEAR CT, DONALD KW: Transient amino-aciduria in severe potassium depletion. Brit Med J 5177:911–3, 26 Mar 60

DARLING S, MORTENSEN O, SONDERGAARD G: Lactosuria and amino-aciduria in infancy. A new inborn error of metabolism? Acta Paediat (Upps) 49:281–90, May 60

FREZAL J: [Urinary amino acids in hereditary metabolic diseases] Path Biol (Par) 7:1551–7, July 59 (Fr)

FOWLER D, COX EV, COOKE WT, MEYNELL NJ: Amino-aciduria and megaloblastic anaemia. J Clin Path 13:230–1, May 60

GARTLER SM: An investigation into the biochemical genetics of β-aminoisobutyric aciduria. Amer J Hum Genet 11:257–62, Sept 59

GHADIMI H, SHWACHMAN H: A screening test for amino-aciduria. New Engl J Med 261:998–1001, 12 Nov 59

GHADIMI H, SHWACHMAN H: Evaluation of amino-aciduria in infancy and childhood. AMA J Dis Child 99:457–75, Apr 60

GREAVES JP, SCOTT PP: Urinary amino-acid pattern of cats on diets of varying protein content. Nature (Lond) 187:242, 16 July 60

GERBER GB, GERBER G: A new method for the quantitative determination of urinary β-amino-isobutyric acid. Clin Chim Acta 5:607–8, July 60

GHADIMI H: Aminoaciduria in pediatrics. Quart Rev Pediat 15:137–43, July–Sept 60

HERPOL J: [The significance of aminoaciduria] Belg T Geneesk 15:1069–79, 15 Oct 59 (Dut)

HARRIS H, PENROSE LS, THOMAS DH: Cystathionuria. Ann Hum Genet 23:442–53, Dec 59

HALE HB, ELLIS JP Jr, VAN FOSSAN DD: Seasonal variation in human amino acid excretion. J Appl Physiol 15:121–4, Jan 60

AMINO ACIDS

HAEGER-ARONSEN B: Studies on urinary excretion of 5-aminolaevulic acid and other haem precursors in lead workers and lead-intoxicated rabbits. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 12(Suppl 47):1–128, 1960

HOSEIN EA, SMART M, HAWKINS K: Aminoaciduria in rats after treatment with the ethyl ester of gamma-butyrobetaine. Canad J Biochem 38:837–43, Aug 60

JAGENBURG OR: The urinary excretion of free amino acids and other amino compounds by the human. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 11(Suppl 43):1–183, 1959

JANOUSEK V, OCENASEK M: [Excretion of δ-aminolevulinic acid and porphobilinogen in experimental porphyria in rabbits] Cesk Fysiol 9:82–3, Jan 60 (Cz)

KHARAT'IAN AM: [Clinical significance of chromatographic analysis of free amino acids in the blood serum and urine in acute epidemic hepatitis] Ter Arkh 32:36–43, Mar 60 (Rus)

KHACHADURIAN A, KNOX WE, CULLEN AM: Colorimetric ninhydrin method for total alpha amino acids of urine. J Lab Clin Med 56:321–32, Aug 60

LOEB H: [Quantitative and qualitative changes in urinary amino acids in the normal infant] Path Biol (Par) 7:1539–40, July 59 (Fr)

LEWIS CE: The biological actions of vanadium. III. The effect of vanadium on the excretion of 5-hydroxyindolacetic acid and amino acids and the electrocardiogram of the dog. AMA Arch Industr Health 20:455–66, Dec 59

LEHMANN O: A family with Marfan's syndrome traced through an affected newborn. Including analysis of the mucoproteins in serum and the urinary excretion of amino acids. Acta Paediat (Uppa) 49:540–50, July 60

MAGGIONI G, STRIGINI P, BOTTINI E, SIGNORETTI A, MODIANO G, BIAGI G: [Contribution to the knowledge of normal urinary amino acids in children: study with ion exchange resins] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:783–6, 15 July 59 (It)

McGEOWN MG: The urinary excretion of amino acids in calculus patients. Clin Sci 18:185–94, May 59

MAGGIONI G, BOTTINI E, BIAGI G: [Contribution to the qualitative and quantitative study of urinary amino acids in lead poisoning in children] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:193–6, 29 Feb 60 (It)

McGAUGHEY C: Excretion of α-ketoglutarate, urea and amino acids by normal and muscular dystrophic mice. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:730–4, Apr 60

OPIENSKA-BLAUTH J: Critical evaluation of methods used in aminoaciduria investigation. Clin Chim Acta 4:841–60, Nov 59

O'BRIEN D, BERGSTEDT J, BUTTERFIELD J, IBBOTT F, LUBCHENCO LL: Observations on the urinary excretion of amino acids by the premature infant. Acta Paediat (Upps) 49:258–64, May 60

PERRY TL, SHAW KN, WALKER D: Urinary excretion of β-amino-isobutyric acid in mongolism. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 25):1970, 19 Dec 59

PAINE RS: Evaluation of familial biochemically determined mental retardation in children, with special reference to aminoaciduria. New Engl J Med 262:658–65, 31 Mar 60

ROYER P: [Urinary amino acids in vitamin deficiencies] Path Biol (Par) 7:1547–9, July 59 (Fr)

RELVAS MR: [On normal aminoaciduria and on aminoacidurias of some psychoses. (Preliminary quantitative determinations)] J Soc Cienc Med Lisboa 123:416–30, June-July 59 (Por)

RUBINI JR: The urinary excretion of beta aminoisobutyric acid (baiba) in irradiated human beings. US Atom Energy Comm ORINS-25:6.1–6.7, Apr 59

RUBINO GF, TESO GA, RASETTI L: [Action of lead on the urinary excretion in man of δ-aminolevulic acid and porphobilinogen] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:253–5, 31 Mar 60 (It)

SOUPART P: [Amino-aciduria in pregnancy] Ann Soc Roy Sci Med Natur Brux 12:33–104; contd., 1959 (Fr)

SOUPART P: [Amino-aciduria in pregnancy] Ann Soc Roy Sci Med Natur Brux 12:105–82; concl., 1959 (Fr)

SARNECKA-KELLER M, JORASZ E, NOWORYTKO J: [Aminoaciduria in patients treated by x-rays] Pol Arch Med Wewn 29:1521–8, 1959 (Pol)

TEIXEIRA FP: [Aminoacidurias of children. A determination technic and some results] J Soc Cienc Med Lisboa 123:471–85, June-July 59 (Por)

VISAKORPI JK, HYRSKE I: Urinary amino acids in mentally retarded patients. Ann Paediat Fenn 6:112–8, 1960

WALLACE IR, JONES JH: Familial glomerulonephritis and aminoaciduria. Lancet 1:941–4, 30 Apr 60

WILLIAMSON MB, PASSMANN JM: Excretion of taurine during healing of experimental wounds. Clin Chem 6:140–7, Apr 60

WRIGHT SW: Investigations on mentally defective sibs: studies on urinary amino acids. J Ment Defic Res 4:32–41, June 60

ZANALDA A: [Research on the excretion of beta-amino-isobutyric acid in different psychiatric forms] Riv Sper Freniat 83:1123–30, 30 Sept 59 (It)

AMINO ALCOHOLS

see also CHOLINE

chemistry

AGREN G: The isolation of phosphorylserine and phosphorylethanolamine from brain cephalin. Acta Soc Med Upsal 64:375–8, 1959

BREMER J, GREENBERG DM: Mono- and dimethylethanolamine isolated from rat-liver phospholipids. Biochim Biophys Acta 35:287–8, Sept 59

BOEHME H, BROESE R, DRIESEN G: [On new γ-amino alcohols] Arch Pharm (Berl) 292/64:677–82, Dec 59 (Ger)

BERTI G, MORETTI G, SEGNINI D: [Preparation of the N,O-dibenzoyl derivative of diethanolamine from N,N-bis (β-hydroxyethyl)-desylamine. Intramolecular catalysis in the esterification of diethanolamine and in the solvolysis of its esters] Farmaco [Sci] 15:414–24, June 60 (It)

BERTI G, BOTTARI F, MACCHIA B: [The absolute configurations of 1,2-diphenyl-2-aminoethanols, trans-stilbene oxides and hydrobenzoin] Farmaco [Sci] 15:377–95, June 60 (It)

DEBUCH H: [On the position of aldehyde in colamine plasmalogen from the brain] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 317:182–9, 1959 (Ger)

GELEBART F: [Rapid and precise method for the determination of certain esters of amino alcohols] Ann Pharm Franc 17:278–84, Apr 59 (Fr)

HONEGGER CG, HONEGGER R: Occurrence and quantitative determination of 2-dimethylaminoethanol in animal tissue extracts. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 8):550–2, 15 Aug 59

KNAUFF HG, BOECK F: [The effect of insulin hypoglycemia on the free amino acids and ethanolamine of the brain] Klin Wschr 38:553–4, 1 June 60 (Ger)

MAGEE WL, BAKER RW, THOMPSON RH: The identification and quantitative estimation of ethanolamine and serine in lipid hydrolysates. Biochim Biophys Acta 40:118–23, 6 May 60

NEMER MJ, ELWYN D: The conversion of serine to ethanolamine and its derivatives in the rat. J Biol Chem 235:2070–4, July 60

ROTH HJ, BRANDAU A: [Lead tetraacetate cleavage of some phenylethanolamines] Arch Pharm (Berl) 293/65:27–38, Jan 60 (Ger)

SWEELEY CC: A gas chromatographic method for sphingosine assay. Biochim Biophys Acta 36:268–71, Nov 59

metabolism

ANSELL GB, SPANNER S: The effect of insulin on the formation of phosphorylcholine and phosphorylethanolamine in the brain. J Neurochem 4:325–31, Oct 59

CLELAND WW, KENNEDY EP: The enzymatic synthesis of psychosine. J Biol Chem 235:45–51, Jan 60

GOTTLIEB SF, MANDEL M: Utilization of 1-amino-2-propanol by a soil bacterium. Canad J Microbiol 5:363–8, Aug 59

pharmacology

BERMAN LB, O'CONNOR TF, LUCHSINGER PC: Carbon dioxide buffering in man. J Appl Physiol 15:393–6, May 60

BARTHEL W, WIEZOREK WD: [On the central effect of dimethylaminoethanol salts] Pharmazie 15:224–6, May 60 (Ger)

CRONHEIM GE, TOEKES IM: The effect of 2-dimethylaminoethanol (deanol) on anaphylactoid edema in rats. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 127:167–70, Oct 59

COUNSELL RE, SOINE TO: Esters of bicyclic aminoalcohols. II. The synthesis of the hydroxyquinolizidines and some of their esters as potential therapeutic agents. J Amer Pharm Ass [Sci] 49:289–98, May 60

FRIESS SL, WHITCOMB ER, DURANT RC, REBER LJ: The responses of acetylcholinesterase and conduction in bullfrog sciatic nerve to the stereochemistry of amino alcohol derivatives. III. Arch Biochem 85:426–36, Dec 59

GANLEY OH, ROBINSON HJ: Antianaphylactic and antiserotonin activity of a compound obtained from egg yolk, peanut oil, and soybean lecithin. J Allergy 30:415–9, Sept-Oct 59

GOLDSTEIN L: Electroencephalographic analysis of the effect of 2-dimethylaminoethanol, choline and atropine on the rabbit brain. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 128:392–6, Apr 60

GOLIKOV SN, SELIVANOVA AT, SHELOKHANOVA VE: [On the pharmacology of 1,3-aminopropanol derivatives] Farmakol Toksikol 23:8–12, Jan-Feb 60 (Rus)

KUCHERENKO TM: [Effect of products of novocaine decomposition — paraminobenzoic acid and diethylaminoethanol — on conditioned reflex activity in dogs] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 45:1132–5, Sept 59 (Rus)

KAMALIAN GV, BARSEGIAN GV: [Effect of colamine and of its derivatives on phosphatase activity] Biokhimiia 24:1070–3, Nov-Dec 59 (Rus)

NAHAS GG, JORDAN EC, LIGOU JC: Effects of a 'carbon dioxide buffer' on hypercapnia of apneic oxygenation. Amer J Physiol 197:1308–16, Dec 59

PEPEU G, FREEDMAN DX, GIARMAN NJ: Biochemical and pharmacological studies of dimethylaminoethanol (deanol). J Pharmacol Exp Ther 129:291–5, July 60

STANDAERT FG, FRIESS SL, DOTY RO: Comparative ganglion-blocking potencies of the geometric isomers of two cyclic 1,2-amino alcohols. J Med Pharm Chem 1:459–66, Oct 59

STANDAERT FG, FRIESS SL: Steric configuration and the activity at the mammalian neuromuscular junction of cyclic aminoalcohol derivatives. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 128:53–64, Jan 60

VECCHI A, MELONE G, MAFFII G: [Synthesis of some derivatives of 2-ethyl-3-phenyl-3-aminopropanol and their pharmacological properties] Farmaco [Sci] 14:697–706, Oct 59 (It)

VERZAR F: Note on the influence of procain (novocain), para-aminobenzoicacid or diethylethanolamin on the ageing of rats. Gerontologia (Basel) 3:351–8, 1959

therapy

LUETH P: [Geriatric experiences with a biogenic amine] Med Klin 54:1877–8, 9 Oct 59 (Ger)

McCLATCHEY WT: DMAE (2-dimethylaminoethanol) in the treatment of chronic female patients in a mental hospital. J Ment Sci 106:679–81, Apr 60

SNOW EW, MACHLAN LO Jr, WARNELL CE, UTT TP: The tired patient. Med Times 87:1500–4, Nov 59

urine

HARRIS H, ROBSON EB: A genetical study of ethanolamine phosphate excretion in hypophosphatasia. Ann Hum Genet 23:421–41, Dec 59

AMINO SUGARS

see also GLUCOSAMINE

blood

BOAS NF, YENERMAN M: Relationship between blood hexosamine and blood glucose levels in alloxan diabetic mice. Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 22:1488–92. 1959

PANNELLA A, MARINUCCI M: [The behavior of hexosamine in various neoplasms] Arch Med Interna (Parma) 11:191–4, Aug-Dec 59 (It)

PELLEGRINI G, SALA M: [Changes in the blood picture and the blood hexosamines following the prolonged administration of hyaluronic acid] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1847–51, 31 Dec 59 (It)

WEIDEN S: Serum hexosamine level in the diagnosis of Hodgkin's disease. Med J Aust 47(1):207–9, 6 Feb 60

WANG SC, TS'AI LW, CHU SY, WU YY, CHANG CY: Serum protein-bound hexose and serum protein-bound hexosamine in normal and silicotic subjects. Chin Med J 79:531–7, Dec 59

chemistry

AURICCHIO G, TESTA M: [Mucopolysaccharides in the crystalline lens in normal and pathological conditions] Ann Ottal 85:511–20, Nov 59 (It)

ABT AF, VON SCHUCHING S, ROE JH: Connective tissue studies. III. Ascorbic acid, collagen and hexosamine distribution and histology of connective tissue in scars produced in guinea pigs on various vitamin C dietary levels following wounding by abdominal incision. J Nutr 70:427–37, Apr 60

ADA GL, FRENCH EL: Stimulation of the production of neuraminidase in Vibrio cholerae cultures by N-acetylmannosamine. J Gen Microbiol 21:561–8, Dec 59

BAZIN S, DELAUNAY A: [Biochemistry of inflammation. I. The hexosamines at the level of Arthus and Shwartzman skin reactions] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 98:494–504, Apr 60 (Fr)

CUMINGS JN, GOODWIN H, CURZON G: Ganglioside and its relationship to neuraminic acid and hexosamine in the brain. J Neurochem 4:234–7, Aug 59

CRUMPTON MJ: Identification of amino sugars. Biochem J 72:479–86, July 59

CARROLL PM, CORNFORTH JW: Preparation of N-acetylneuraminic acid from N-acetyl-D-mannosamine. Biochim Biophys Acta 39:161–2, 25 Mar 60

CIPERA JD, MIGICOVSKY BB, BELANGER LF: Composition of epiphyseal cartilage. 1. Changes in hexosamine and acetone extractable contents of epiphyseal cartilage of rachitic chicks following administration of vitamin D3. Canad J Biochem 38:807–11, Aug 60

DYCK PJ, CUMINGS JN, OLSZEWSKI J: Sudanophilic leukodystrophy with increased hexosamine content. Neurology (Minneap) 10:765–71, Aug 60

FOSTER AB, HORTON D: Aspects of the chemistry of the amino sugars. Advance Carbohyd Chem 14:213–81, 1959

GLADYSHEV BN: [Determination of amino sugars in animal, vegetable and bacterial hydrolysates] Biokhimiia 24:789–93, Sept-Oct 59 (Rus)

JEANLOZ RW: [Recent research on the chemistry of complex polyosides containing amino sugars] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 42:303–25, 1960 (Fr)

KULONEN E, MAKINEN P: Protein bound hexosamine in synovial fluid. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 12:146, 1960

LEVVY GA, McALLAN A: The N-acetylation and estimation of hexosamines. Biochem J 73:127–32, Sept 59

MARTIRANI L, HOXTER G, WAJCHENBERG BL, MARIANI I, CINTRA AB: Determination of polysaccharide hexoses and hexosamines in normal human sera. J Lab Clin Med 54:773–8, Nov 59

MIWA T, TAKESHITA M, NAKAMURA S: Formation of N-phenyl-D-fructosylamine by enzymic transfructosylation from sucrose to aniline. Biochim Biophys Acta 37:541–2, 29 Jan 60

PERKINS HR: Substances reacting as hexosamine and as N-acetylhexosamine liberated from bacterial cell walls by lysozyme. Biochem J 74:186–92, Jan 60

SALTON MR: An improved method for the detection of N-acetylamino sugars on paper chromatograms. Biochim Biophys Acta 34:308–12, Aug 59

STROMINGER JL, PARK JT, THOMPSON RE: Composition of the cell wall of Staphylococcus aureus: its relation to the mechanism of action of penicillin. J Biol Chem 234:3263–8,

Dec 59

SHARON N, JEANLOZ RW: The diaminohexose component of a polysaccharide isolated from Bacillus subtilis. J Biol Chem 235:1-5, Jan 60

STRANGE RE: Glucosamine values of muramic acid and other amino-sugars by the Elson and Morgan method. Nature (Lond) 187:38-40, 2 July 60

metabolism

ANASTASSIADIS PA: The hexosamine and hydroxyproline contents of the oviducts of the estrogenized immature pullet and of the normal laying hen. Canad J Biochem 37: 1081-6, Sept 59

WALDMANN W: [On the treatment of acute enteritis in infants with terramycin] Wien Med Wschr 109:698-700, 5 Sept 59 (Ger)

BOTTIGLIONI E, ORLANDI G, STURANI PL: [Studies on the hormonal treatment of chronic liver diseases. Note V. Action of cortisone acetate on the histological and histochemical picture and on the hexosamine and hydroxyproline content of the cirrhotic liver (carbon tetrachloride-induced)] Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 26:501-28, 1959 (It)

BOTTIGLIONI E, ORLANDI G, STURANI PL: [Studies on the hormonal treatment of chronic liver diseases. Note V. Action revealed by a prophlogistic hormone (STH) on the histological and histochemical picture and on the hexosamine and hydroxyproline content of the cirrhotic liver of the albino rat] Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 26:529-54, 1959 (It)

DISTLER JJ, ROSEMAN S: Galactosamine polymers produced by Aspergillus parasiticus. J Biol Chem 235:2538-41, Sept 60

GAZZANIGA M, SABBADINI E, GENTILE G: [Behavior of the blood and urinary hexosamines of guinea pigs subjected to fasting] G Clin Med 40:962-8, June 59 (It)

GLASER L: The biosynthesis of N-acetylgalactosamine. J Biol Chem 234:2801-5, Nov 59

GLASER L: On the mechanism of N-acetylmannosamine formation. Biochim Biophys Acta 41:534-6, 15 July 60

KIZER DE, McCOY TA: Effect of azo-dye carcinogenesis on hexosamine synthesis in rat liver. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:136-7, Oct 59

KAO KY, HILKER DM, McGAVACK TH: Connective tissue. III. Collagen and hexosamine content of tissues of rats of different ages. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 104:359-61, June 60

LAMEDICA G, LOTTI G, GHIGLIOTTI GM, LAMEDICA GM, ASTENGO G: [The hexosamine content of muscle in rabbits treated with antimuscle heteroimmune serum] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 15:469-75, June 59 (It)

MOLTKE E, LORENZEN I: Effect of thyroidectomy and thyroxine on the mucopolysaccharides of wounds and skin: biochemical determination of hexosamine and 35S sulphate uptake. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 34:407-10, July 60

SOBEL H, GABAY S, BONORRIS G: Studies on hexosamine and collagen in tissues of rats which survived x-irradiation. J Geront 15:253-7, July 60

pharmacology

WRIGHT ET, SOBEL H, NELSON NH: Hexosamine-collagen ratio of skin biopsies in patients receiving systemic corticosteroids. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:117-8, Jan 60

urine

DESGREZ P, MARCOTTE-BOY G, THOMAS J: [Study of the urinary mucoproteins in renal lithiasis. I. By the determination of hexosamines] Ann Biol Clin (Par) 18:163-71, Mar-Apr 60 (Fr)

MELO EH, MARIANI I, MARTIRANI I, CINTRA AB: Protein, hexose, and hexosamine in the nondialyzable fraction of the filtered urine in normal young men. J Lab Clin Med 54: 739-45, Nov 59

MARCOTTE-BOY G, HENRY R, ISSARTEL R: [Determination of urinary hexosamine] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 41:1485-96, 1959 (Fr)

Aminoacetic Acid see GLYCINE

Aminobenzoates see ANESTHETICS LOCAL

Aminobenzoates see ANTHRANILIC ACID

Aminobenzoates see BENZOATES

Aminobenzoates see PARA-AMINO-BENZOIC ACID

Aminobutyric Acid see AMINO ACIDS

Aminopherases see TRANSAMINASES

AMINOPHYLLINE

KOGAN BB, MAIOROVA LA: [Prognostic significance of the euphylline test in commissurotomy in patients with mitral heart defect] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 35:25-32, Oct 59 (Rus)

chemistry

COMER JP, BOURNE RB: Spectrophotometric assay of capsules of aminophylline, amobarbital, and ephedrine hydrochloride. Drug Stand 28:9-11, Jan-Feb 60

pharmacology

HIMBERT J, GRAS H: [Influence of aminophyllines on the circulation and functions of the kidney] Path Biol (Par) 7: 1675-81, Aug 59 (Fr)

HALMAGYI DF, COTES JE: Reduction in systemic blood oxygen as a result of procedures affecting the pulmonary circulation in patients with chronic pulmonary disease. Clin Sci 18:475-89, Aug 59

KISIN IE: [Effect of papaverine, euphylline and dibazole on coronary circulation rate, on cardiac oxygen requirement and on cardiac function] Biull Eksp Biol Med 48:61-5, Dec 59 (Rus)

ROLLE SD: [Saturation of the arterial blood with oxygen in patients with disorders of cerebral circulation under the influence of synthophylline, heparin and reserpine] Sovet Med 24:116-8, May 60 (Rus)

ZHAKHAROVA EN: [Effect of euphyllin on water-salt metabolism in patients with vascular lesions of the brain] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 59:929-32, 1959 (Rus)

therapy

BRODY B, BREZAK S: A report on the alleviation of nocturnal cramps by the combined use of quinine sulfate and aminophylline. J Amer Podiat Ass 50:203-6, Mar 60

KUZEEV AI: [Treatment with euphyllin of cardiac asthma] Klin Med (Mosk) 37:87-92, Aug 59 (Rus)

PALMA G, CORDOVA C, COSTA C: [On an improved diuretic effect of the combined administration of chlorothiazide and theophylline-ethylenediamine in heart diseases with water and salt retention] Riforma Med 73:841-5, 25 July 59 (It)

SLUTSKY HE: Studies on the pharmacological properties of diaphylline (theophylline ethylenediamine) in internal diseases. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 14:51-67, 1959 (Rus)

toxicology

JADOUL R: [Aminophylline poisoning in children] Rev Med Liege 15:421-5, 15 June 60 (Fr)

POLLACK R: Aminophylline poisoning in childhood. J Med Soc New Jersey 56:550-2, Sept 59

AMINOPTERIN

metabolism

PINE MJ: Uptake of aminopterin by Bacillus subtilis. J Bact 79:827-34, June 60

WOOD RC, HITCHINGS GH: A study of the uptake and degradation of folic acid, citrovorum factor, aminopterin, and pyrimethamine by bacteria. J Biol Chem 234:2381-5, Sept 59

pharmacology

KIPROV D: [Effect of aminopterin on the higher nervous activity in rats] Suvr Med (Sofia) 10(8):10-9, 1959 (Bul)

KLEIN DT, THOMAS AJ, KLEIN RM: Reversal of aminopterin suppression of growth of the fungus Diplodia by pyrimidines. Arch Biochem 88:349-51, June 60

LEE ND: The suppression of induced enzyme formation in mammalian liver by structural analogs of purine and by aminopterin. Cancer Res 20:923-9, July 60

MUSCHENHEIM C, ADVOCATE S, HOSKINS DW: Inhibition of experimental hypercholesterolemia and atherogenesis by 4-amino pteroylglutamic acid (aminopterin). Circulat Res 8:759-64, July 60

PENHOS JC: [Interaction of l-thyroxin and folic acid or aminopterin in the female rat] Rev Soc Argent Biol 35:25-9, Apr-July 59 (Sp)

PINE MJ: Reversal of aminopterin inhibition in Bacillus subtilis at the site of drug entry. J Bact 79:835-40, June 60

ROHATGI K, BANERJEE S: Serum lipoproteins and glycoproteins in aminopterin-treated rats. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:761-3, Oct-Dec 59

REIZENSTEIN PG: Cytochemical changes in bone marrow cells from rats affected by aminopterin. A microspectrophotometric study of individual cells. Acta Haemat (Basel) 23:65-73, Feb 60

SMALL MD, CAVANAGH RL, GOTTLIEB L, COLON PL, ZAMCHECK N: The effect of aminopterin on the absorption of xylose from the rat small intestine. Amer J Dig Dis 4:700-5, Sept 59

therapy

BECKMAN H: Some new ventures in systemic therapy for psoriasis. Wisconsin Med J 59:374, June 60

AMINOPYRINE

see also ANTIPYRINE

SEEMANN D: [On the subject of the medical prevention of spastic disorders (Experimental report)] Klin Med (Wien) 15:208-9, May 60 (Ger)

chemistry

AWE W, BUERHOP R: [The action of oxidizing agents on 4-dimethylamino-1-phenyl-2,3-dimethylpyrazol-5-one (pyramidon). Part 1. The action of iodic acid in lower concentration] Arch Pharm (Berl) 292/64:749-57, Dec 59 (Ger)

AWE W, STOY-GEILICH E, BUERHOP R: [The influence of oxidizing agents on 4-dimethylamino-1-phenyl-2,3-dimethylpyrazole-5-one (pyramidon). Part 3. The splitting-off of formaldehyde from 4-dimethylamino-, from 4-amino-, or from 4-hydroxy-1-phenyl-2,3-dimethylpyrazolones] Arch Pharm (Berl) 293/65:462-72, Apr 60 (Ger)

AWE W, STOY-GEILICH E, BUERHOP R: [The influence of oxidizing agents on 4-dimethylamino-1-phenyl-2,3-dimethylpyrazole-5-one (pyramidon). Part 4. The oxidation of 4-dimethylamino-1-phenyl-2,3-dimethylpyrazolone (pyramidon) with excess iodic acid] Arch Pharm (Berl) 293/65:489-93, May 60 (Ger)

HAEBERLI E, BEGUIN E: [Ion exchange and spectrophotometry in organic-pharmaceutical analysis. Part 2. Determination of pyrazolones and alkaloidal bases in mixtures containing both] Pharm Acta Helv 35:13-21, Jan-Feb 60 (Ger)

HUECKEL W, ROSMUS R: [Reciprocal changes in the solubility of combinations of bivalent metal salicylates and pyramidon and antipyrine] Arch Pharm (Berl) 293/65:159-69, Feb 60 (Ger)

pharmacology

BRIN BM, KHUBETSOVA RD, STRESHNEVA NV: [On the problem of the mechanism of convulsions induced by pyramidon] Biull Eksp Biol Med 48:98-100, Sept 59 (Rus)

CHEMNITIUS KH, PRUEFER H: [Pharmacological studies on benzylbutenolide aminopyrine solutions in combination with spasmolytics] Z Ges Inn Med 15:217-21, 15 Feb 60 (Ger)

FROMMEL E, FLEURY C, SCHMIDT-GINZKEY J: [On the analgesic strength of pyramidon, butazolidin and carisoprodol in comparison with that of aspirin] Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 18:109-11, 1960 (Fr)

SCHMITTOVA M, ENGELBERTH O, SRAMKOVA J: [Effect of aminopyrine, paraaminobenzoic acid and parasaminosalicylic acid on experimental carditis in mice] Cas Lek Cesk 98:1365-9, 30 Oct 59 (Cz)

STENGER EG: [On the modification of the water and electrolyte-retaining effect of a drug by diuretics] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 238:225-6, 1960 (Ger)

SCHMID A: [Contribution on the mechanism of action of retardation substances] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 238:134-5, 1960 (Ger)

related compounds

AWE W, STOY-GEILICH E, BUERHOP R: [The influence of oxidizing agents on 4-dimethylamino-1-phenyl-2,3-dimethylpyrazole-5-one (pyramidon). Part 3. The splitting-off of formaldehyde from 4-dimethylamino-, from 4-amino-, or from 4-hydroxy-1-phenyl-2,3-dimethylpyrazolones] Arch Pharm (Berl) 293/65:462-72, Apr 60 (Ger)

AWE W, STOY-GEILICH E, BUERHOP R: [The influence of oxidizing agents on 4-dimethylamino-1-phenyl-2,3-dimethylpyrazole-5-one (pyramidon). Part 4. The oxidation of 4-dimethylamino-1-phenyl-2,3-dimethylpyrazolone (pyramidon) with excess iodic acid] Arch Pharm (Berl) 293/65:489-93, May 60 (Ger)

BAUER G: [On the analgesic effect of 1-phenyl-2,3-dimethyl-4-isopropyl-5-pyrazolone] Arzneimittelforsch 9:401-3, July 59 (Ger)

COMAR OB: [Our experience in the use of a scopolamine derivative combined with an analgesic] Rass Int Clin Ter 40:292-300, 15 Mar 60 (It)

MARINO A, MURARO U: [Pharmacological and clinical observations on the combination of scopolamine N-butylbromide and aminopyrine sodium sulfonate (buscopan compositum)] Rass Int Clin Ter 39:1247-93 contd, 15 Dec 59 (It)

MARINO A, MURARO U: [Pharmacological and clinical observations on the combination of N-butyl-bromide of hyoscine and phenylidimethyl-pyrazolone-methylaminomethanesulfonate of sodium (buscopan compositum)] Rass Int Clin Ter 39:1333-56, 31 Dec 59 (It)

MAGGIORELLI E, CONTI L: [Identification reaction and spectrophotometric determination of novalgin using the sodium salt of 1,2-naphthoquinone-4-sulfonic acid] Farmaco [Prat] 15:179-83, Mar 60 (It)

REMMER H: [The acceleration of evipan oxidation and the demethylation of methylaminopyrine by barbiturates] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 237:296-307, 1959 (Ger)

therapy

FISCHER E, SZABO JL, STAMBURGO M: Synergetic action of 2(o-methoxyphenoxymethyl)-5-oxazolidone on morphine, dihydrocodeine and aminopyrine analgesia. Nature (Lond) 186:893-4, 11 June 60

FINK K, ROTH A: [Lyspalen compositum] Praxis 48:904-7, 1 Oct 59 (Ger)

GRANA E, LILLA L, PICCINELLI O: [Pharmacological and clinical study of a new combination with antirheumatic activity] Gazz Med Ital 118:457-62, Nov 59 (It)

HANKISS J, KESZTHELYI M: [Therapy of ulcerous colitis with locally administered rheopyrine] Orv Hetil 100:1884-5, 27 Dec 59 (Hun)

HONZA M: [Our experiences with allergopen Spofa] Cas Lek Cesk 99:368-70, 18 Mar 60 (Cz)

KLINSER F: [Contribution to the prophylaxis of mastitis by irgapyrin] Muenchen Med Wschr 102:1025-7, 13 May 60 (Ger)

MEIER A: [Experiences with melilobal pediatric suppositories] Wien Med Wschr 110:111-2, 13 Feb 60 (Ger)

NICOLINI A: [Antireactional therapy (pyrazole-antihistaminic) in daily practice] Gazz Med Ital 118:482-3, Nov 59 (It)

RIEGER H: [Irgapyrin in inflammatory diseases of the adnexa and parametrium] Ther Gegenw 98:396-9, Aug 59 (Ger)

ROSSI GD, FERRERO A: [Practical advantages of a non-narcotic preanesthetic treatment] Minerva Med 50:4027-31, 8 Dec 59 (It)

SANNA G: [On the use of irgapyrin in ophthalmology] Ann Ottal 85:318–25, July 59 (It)
PRIESSNITZ O: [On pain control in orthopedic practice] Med Welt 11:592–3, 12 Mar 60 (Ger)
SIMONIAN ZG: [On certain properties of pyramidon and its topical use in skin diseases] Vestn Derm Vener 34:48–52, May 60 (Rus)
WASILEWSKI A: [Butylon in pancreatitis and subcutaneous necrosis] Wien Med Wschr 110:57–9, 23 Jan 60 (Ger)

toxicology

DITSCHUNEIT H, PFEIFFER EF, SPIELMANN W, GATHOF A: [Transformation of a "drug purpura" into a chronic thrombopenic with "autoallergic" pathogenesis] Folia Haemat (Lpz) 76:211–22, 1959 (Ger)
HOIGNE R, CHEN WJ: The transient appearance of a new substance in the serum of a drug-sensitized patient. Int Arch Allergy 16:189–99, 1960
NIKONETS IP: [Occupational dermatitis related to the production of analgin and para-aminosalicylic acid] Vestn Derm Vener 34:60–1, Apr 60 (Rus)
RUEMKE CL: Note on the toxicity of aminopyrine. Acta Physiol Pharmacol Neerl 8:360–3, Dec 59
SARIN LR, KOTIA KC: Agranulocytosis due to pyramidon compounds. J Indian Med Ass 34:174–5, 1 Mar 60
SCAFI M: [Immuno-allergic thrombocytopenic purpura caused by pyramidon] Policlinico [Prat] 66:1481–5, 26 Oct 59 (It)
SANDOVSKII OI: [Allergic medical bullous dermatitis] Probl Tuberk 37(7):95–6, 1959 (Rus)
WOLFRAM G: [Toxicodermia after wofapyrin] Deutsch Gesundh 15:722–9, 7 Apr 60 (Ger)

Aminothiazole see THIAZOLES

Ammi see KHELLIN

AMMONIA

blood

ASSOUS E, DREUX C, GIRARD M: [Further use of dialysis in the determination of ammonia in the blood] Ann Biol Clin (Par) 18:319–30, May–June 60 (Fr)
BORDIN EH: Blood ammonia determination as a diagnostic tool in the differentiation of upper gastrointestinal bleeding. Gastroenterology 37:457–9, Oct 59
BONZANINI C, JOUANY JM, REYNIER M, LABORIT H: [Variations of ammoniemia of preserved blood in presence of salts of aspartic acid and ATP] Minerva Med 50:3055–9, 26 Sept 59 (It)
BACH G, FRIEDEL W, SCHULZ FH: [On sex differences in the reactions of blood ammonia concentrations in humans under physiological and pathological conditions and the diagnostic significance of blood ammonia] Deutsch Gesundh 14:1655–62, 3 Sept 59 (Ger)
BROMBERG PA, ROBIN ED, FORKNER CE, Jr: The existence of ammonia in blood in vivo with observations on the significance of the NH4 plus minus NH3 system. J Clin Invest 39:332–41, Feb 60
BERRY JN, OWEN EE, FLANAGAN JF, TYOR MP: The effect of acute hyperventilation on the blood ammonia concentration of patients with liver disease. The relative role of the kidney, liver, and extremity. J Lab Clin Med 55:849–54, June 60
BESSMAN AN, MIRICK GS: Evaluation of oral glutamate in ammonemia due to blood in the gastrointestinal tract. Gastroenterology 39:191–5, Aug 60
COWLEY RA, MANSBERGER AR Jr, RUDO F, HANKINS JR, BUXTON RW, BESSMAN SP: A comparison of the levels of blood ammonia and other metabolites in the portal and systemic circulation during shock. Surg Forum 10:405–8, 1960
CACHIN M, GIRARD M, LEVY C, JARREAU F: [Study of blood ammonia in 42 cases of hepatic coma] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 76:157–65, 5–12 Feb 60 (Fr)
CONN HO: Effect of heparin on the blood ammonia determination. New Engl J Med 262:1103–7, 2 June 60
DUTTON R Jr, NICHOLAS W, FISHER CJ, RENZETTI AD Jr: Blood ammonia in chronic pulmonary emphysema. New Engl J Med 261:1369–73, 31 Dec 59
DEBOT P: [A simple method of determination of ammonia in the blood] J Med Bordeaux 137:488–94, May 60 (Fr)
DRAPANAS T, KLUGE DN, SCHREIBER M, STEWART JD: The direct removal of portal blood ammonia by the liver. Surg Gynec Obstet 111:58–62, July 60
EGENSE J: Ammonium tolerance test. A diagnostic aid in liver diseases. Acta Med Scand 167:53–9, 20 May 60
GOLDBERG JE, HAMILTON WK: Blood ammonia levels during ether and cyclopropane anesthesia. Anesthesiology 20:836–41, Nov–Dec 59
HENNRICH G, BREUER H: [Blood ammonia determination in liver function diagnosis] Deutsch Med Wschr 84:1415–6, 7 Aug 59 (Ger)
KISFALUDY S: [Determination of ammonia in the blood by means of ninhydrin reaction] Kiserl Orvostud 12:98–106, Feb 60 (Hun)
LABORIT H, WEBER B: [Experimental and clinical study: prevention of complications due to hyperprotein feeding by intubation] Anesth Analg (Par) 16:562–6, June–Aug 59 (Fr)
LABORIT H, LABORIT G, KIND A, REYNIER M, DROGOUL: [Comparative study of variations in blood ammonia under potentiated anesthesia, under neuroplegia, with or without previous intestinal antibiotic therapy] Anesth Analg (Par) 17:202–10, Mar–May 60 (Fr)
McDERMOTT WV Jr: The ammonium tolerance test in the diagnosis of disease of the liver and portal hypertension. Surg Forum 10:282–6, 1960
MAGID GJ, HEALEY LA: A comparative study of hydrochlorothiazide and chlorothiazide on blood ammonia and electrolyte balance in cirrhotic patients. Amer J Gastroent 33:467–77, Apr 60
MERCHANT AC, GOLDBERGER R, BARKER HG: The preservation of blood for ammonia analysis. J Lab Clin Med 55:790–5, May 60
OWEN EE, FLANAGAN JF, TYOR MP: Kidney as a source of blood ammonia: effect of chlorothiazide. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:696–7, Oct–Dec 59
OWEN EE, TYOR MP, FLANAGAN JF, BERRY JN: The kidney as a source of blood ammonia in patients with liver disease; the effect of acetazolamide. J Clin Invest 39:288–94, Feb 60
PICCHIO E: [Blood ammonia in massive hemorrhage of the digestive system] Progr Med (Nap) 15:489–93, 31 Aug 59 (It)
STAHL J: [Arterial and venous blood ammonia studies in liver diseases] Deutsch Med J 10:325–31, 5 July 59 (Ger)
STAHL J, ROHMER F, BOCKEL R, KURTZ D, IMLER M: [Electroencephalographic studies in the course of induced hyperammoniemia due to ingestion of ammoniacal salts and by protein ingestion in cirrhotics] Presse Med 67:1928–30, 7 Nov 59 (Fr)
SCOTT JC, JOSKE RA: The effect of human albumin given intravenously upon blood ammonia levels in patients with and without liver disease. Med J Aust 47(1):290–3, 20 Feb 60
STAHL J, BOCKEL R, IMLER M: [Effects of arginine on provoked hyperammoniemias in cirrhosis] Rev Med Suisse Rom 80:308–13, Apr 60 (Fr)
STAHL J, BOCKEL R, IMLER M: [Conjoined study of arterial and venous blood ammonia in cirrhosis. II. Significance of the ammoniemia induced by the intravenous administration of ammonium chloride in cirrhosis] Rev Franc Etudes Clin Biol 4:1002–6, Dec 59 (Fr)
STAHL J: [Ammoniemia in cirrhosis and its complications] Rev Medicochir Mal Foie 35:169–92, June 60 (Fr)
WARREN KS, NEWTON WL: Portal and peripheral blood ammonia concentrations in germ-free and conventional guinea pigs. Amer J Physiol 197:717–20, Sept 59
ZOELLNER N: [On the behavior of the blood ammonia and its precursors in liver diseases and on the modification of these substances by arginine and glucose] Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 65:688–92, 1959 (Ger)

chemistry

BREUER J, LEMPERT K: [On the reaction of 5,5-diphenylglycocyamidine and its N-alkyl derivatives with ammonia and amines] Experientia 16:107–8, 15 Mar 60 (Ger)
MARI A, TALARICO M, SCARANO E: [Apparatus for the determination of ammonia after microdiffusion] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:789–92, 15 July 59 (It)
MANSBERGER AR Jr, COWLEY RA, BESSMAN SP, BUXTON RW: The origin and utilization of ammonia in strangulation obstruction of the small bowel. Ann Surg 150:880–9, Nov 59
POPPELL JW, JELTSCH R, JACQUEZ JA: Measurement of alveolar ammonia. J Appl Physiol 14:1055–6, Nov 59
ROTH HJ, BRANDAU A: [On the aminolysis of styroloxide, preparation of phenylaminoethanols. Part IV. Aminolysis of epoxide] Arch Pharm (Berl) 292/64:761–77, Dec 59 (Ger)
WEDDING RT, VINES HM: Inhibiton of reduced diphosphopyridine nucleotide oxidation by ammonia. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 16):1226–7, 17 Oct 59

metabolism

AMMONIA in the gut. Brit Med J No 5166:118, 9 Jan 60
BEESON PB, ROWLEY D: The anticomplementary effect of kidney tissue; its association with ammonia production. J Exp Med 110:685–97, 1 Nov 59
BEREZOVSKAIA NN: [Effect of various enzymatic poisons on a purified enzymatic system of amino acid synthesis from keto acids and ammonium salts] Biokhimiia 25:106–11, Jan–Feb 60 (Rus)
CONN HO: Ammonia tolerance in liver disease. J Lab Clin Med 55:855–71, June 60
CHAIN EB, CHIOZZOTTO M, POCCHIARI F, ROSSIC, SANDMAN R: Participation of the ammonium ion in the transformation of glucose to amino acids in brain tissue. Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 152:290–7, 14 June 60
CAMPBELL LL: Reductive degradation of pyrimidines. 5. Enzymatic conversion of N-carbamyl-β-alanine to β-alanine, carbon dioxide, and ammonia. J Biol Chem 235:2375–8, Aug 60
GORDON BG: [Changes of ammonia and glutamine contents in the brain in rats after the administration of sodium bromide and caffeine and in carbon tetrachloride poisoning] Biull Eksp Biol Med 48:69–73, Nov 59 (Rus)
GRABNER G, KRYGICZ H, NEUMAYR A, PUXKANDL H: [Ammonium tolerance in liver diseases treated with acetazolamide and chlorothiazide] Wien Z Inn Med 41:81–90, Mar 60 (Ger)
GOSWAMI BM, MISRA SS: Some observations on hepatic coma with special reference to ammonia metabolism. J Indian Med Ass 34:475–81, 16 June 60
LABORIT H: [Fatigue and ammonia metabolism] Rev Path Gen 60:397–406, Mar 60 (Fr)
McDERMOTT WV Jr: Hepatic coma and ammonia intoxication. Quart Rev Surg Obstet Gynec 16:139–50, July–Sept 59
NAJARIAN JS, HARPER HA, McCORKLE HJ: Recognition and treatment of alterations in ammonia metabolism. AMA Arch Surg 79:621–9, Oct 59
NARUSE H, KATO M, KUROKAWA M, HABA R, YABE T: Metabolic defects in a convulsive strain of mouse. J Neurochem 5:359–69, June 60
PYTASZ M: [On the biological significance of conversion of ammonia into urea] Acta Physiol Pol 10:325–35, May–June 59 (Pol)
PIATNITSKAIA IN: [On the synthesis of amino acids from keto acids and ammonium salts in rat kidneys] Biokhimiia 25:86–9, Jan–Feb 60 (Rus)
RYBOVA R: The effect of cations on ammonia accumulation in brain cortex slices. J Neurochem 4:304–10, Oct 59
SOBERON G, GUSTAVO FLORES QF, MORA J, TORRES J: [Some aspects of the metabolism of urea and ammonia] Gac Med Mex 89:955–80, Nov–Dec 59 (Sp)
SULLIVAN LP, WILDE WS, MALVIN RL: Renal transport sites for K, H and NH3. Effect of impermeant anions on their transport. Amer J Physiol 198:244–54, Feb 60
YAMAFUJI K, OSAJIMA Y, OMURA H, HATANO S: Enzymic cycle between ammonia and nitrate. Enzymologia 21:245–60, 15 Jan 60

pharmacology

BOZZETTI E, RAIMONDI L, NOCCA G: [Treatment with formaldehyde, ammonia and heat of normal and pathological serums] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 109:480–9, June 60 (It)
LUKAC V, ROKYTA R: [Effect of ammonia on blood pressure and respiration] Cesk Fysiol 9:34–5, Jan 60 (Cz)

toxicology

DU RUISSEAU JP: Acetylaspartic acid and ammonia poisoning. Canad J Biochem 38:763–8, July 60
NORTON RA: Esophageal and antral strictures due to ingestion of household ammonia: report of two cases. New Engl J Med 262:10–2, 7 Jan 60
ORLOFF MJ, PESKIN GW: The effect of formaldehyde on experimental ammonia intoxication. Surg Forum 10:295–300, 1960
SPIEGELBERG U: [Ammonia poisoning and its sequelae with reference to recent casuistics] Arch Toxikol 18:87, 1960 (Ger)

urine

BORIS A, GORDON ES: The effects of adrenal corticoids upon the urinary excretion of ammonia in the adrenalectomized, acidotic rat. Endocrinology 66:630–3, Apr 60
COULSON RA, HERNANDEZ T: Source and function of urinary ammonia in the alligator. Amer J Physiol 197:873–9, Oct 59
COULSON RA, HERNANDEZ T: Source and function of urinary ammonia in the alligator. Amer J Physiol 197:873–9, Oct 59
PRAZAK M, PYTASZ M: [Statistical analysis of the excretion of ammonia, urea and glucose and Klisiecki's renal theory] Acta Physiol Pol 11:87–103, Jan–Feb 60 (Pol)
WEISS MB, LONGLEY JB: Renal glutaminase I distribution and ammonia excretion in the rat. Amer J Physiol 198:223–6, Feb 60

AMMONIUM CHLORIDE

chemistry

BANK N, SCHWARTZ WB: Influence of certain urinary solutes on acidic dissociation constant of ammonium at 37 degrees C. J Appl Physiol 15:125–7, Jan 60

pharmacology

BELL FK, KRANTZ JC Jr: Effect of ions of alkali metals on hemolytic action of ammonium chloride. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 121:110–3, 1 Aug 59
CHARLES ML, LASZLO D: The effectiveness of oral ammonium chloride on increased excretion of radio strontium in man. Int J Appl Radiat 5:253–64, July 59
DREIZEN S, DREIZEN JG, SPIES TD: The influence of vitamin A and ammonium chloride on the growth and longevity of rats fed a deficient diet supplemented with nonfat milk. Int Z Vitaminforsch 30:245–54, 1960
HOEPKE H, SCHEPELMANN P: [The influencing of tumor growth by acid-basic nutrition] Deutsch Med J 11:33–47, 20 Jan 60 (Ger)
LABORIT H, WEBER B: [Protective effect of potassium and magnesium salts of DL-aspartic acid against convulsions caused by isoniazid and ammonium chloride in the rat] Psychopharmacologia 1:79–88, 3 Nov 59 (Fr)
LOESCHCKE HH, KATSAROS B: [The effect of ammonium chloride introduced into the cerebrospinal fluid on respiration and the vasomotor status] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 270:147–60, 1959 (Ger)
LERCHE D, KATSAROS B, LERCHE G, LOESCHCKE HH: [Comparison of the effect of various acidoses (NH4Cl, CaCl2, acetazolamide) on pulmonary ventilation in man] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 270:450–60, 1960 (Ger)
POLIAKOVA NN: [On the sensitivity of the chemoreceptors of various organs to ammonia] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 45:1446–53, Dec 59 (Rus)

toxicology

LALLOUETTE P, BOURDERON G, BEGUIN JC: [Experimental factors modifying acute intoxication from ammonium chloride in the mouse. C R Acad Sci (Par) 251:288–9, 11 July 60 (Fr)

AMMONIUM COMPOUNDS

see also ANTISEPTICS, QUATERNARY AMMONIUM
see also METHONIUM COMPOUNDS
see also TETRAETHYLAMMONIUM

FISHER AA, CHARGIN L, FLEISCHMAJER R, HYMAN A: Pustular patch test reactions; with particular reference to those produced by ammonium fluoride. AMA Arch Derm 80: 742–52, Dec 59

blood

GIRARD M, ASSOUS E, CANAL J: [Research on a practical method for the determination of ammoniemia] Ann Biol Clin (Par) 17:592–602, Oct-Dec 59 (Fr)

chemistry

BOHME H, MENCKE B: [On the knowledge of omega-mercaptoalkyl-ammonium salts and their disulfides] Arch Pharm (Berl) 293/65:54–67, Jan 60 (Ger)

BEAUJEAN M, LECOMTE J: [On the histamine-liberating activity of polybrene] C R Soc Biol (Par) 154:437–40, 1960 (Fr)

CANDELI A, LINDSEY AJ, PERSAUD K: [Cigarette paper containing ammonium sulfamate and carcinogenic hydrocarbons] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:452–4, 31 May 60 (It)

DANN O, ERPF HU: [Lipophilic dialkylcarbamic acid esters of (m-hydroxyphenyl)-alkyldimethylammonium iodides. Acetylcholine. VI.] Arch Pharm (Berl) 293/65:306–11, Mar 60 (Ger)

DOMER FR, SCHUELER FW: Synthesis and metabolic studies of C14-labeled hemicholinium Number three. J Amer Pharm Ass [Sci] 49:553–6, Aug 60

HASSON A, CHAGAS C: Selective capacity of components of the aqueous extract of the electric organ to bind curarizing quaternary ammonium derivatives. Biochim Biophys Acta 36:301–8, Dec 59

HOLZER H, WITT I: [Acceleration of the oxidative pentose phosphate cycle in yeast cells by ammonium salts] Biochim Biophys Acta 38:163–4, 12 Feb 60 (Ger)

KRZEMINSKI LF, QUACKENBUSCH FW: Stimulation of carotene synthesis in submerged cultures of Neurospora crassa by surface-active agents and ammonium nitrate. Arch Biochem 88:64–7, May 60

MOSSE J: [On the separation of blood proteins by precipitation with ammonium sulfate] C R Acad Sci (Par) 249:2638–40, 9 Dec 59 (Fr)

MERLEVEDE E, POTTIEZ F, VANDAMME E: [Separation and identification of quaternary ammonium bases in biological media by paper electrophoresis] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 122:474–89, 1 Nov 59 (Fr)

MATHIAS AP, ROSS DM, SCHACHTER M: The distribution 5-hydroxytryptamine, tetramethylammonium, homarine, and other substances in sea anemones. J Physiol (Lond) 151:296–311, May 60

MARTIN J: [Content of proteins and mucopolysaccharides in precipitates obtained by the action of a quaternary ammonium salt on human serum at pH 4] C R Soc Biol (Par) 154:339–42, 1960 (Fr)

SCOTT JE: Aliphatic ammonium salts in the assay of acidic polysaccharides from tissues. Meth Biochem Anal 8:145–97, 1960

metabolism

DE GROOTE J, DAWSON AM, ROSENTHAL WS, SHERLOCK S: [Mechanism and importance of the peripheral metabolism of ammonium] Acta Gastroent Belg 22:323–34, June-July 59 (Fr)

DOAK GO, FREEDMAN LD, CLARK JW Jr: Ionic requirements of Treponema pallidum. II. Ammonium, lithium, rubidium, and cesium. J Bact 78:703–8, Nov 59

LOZINOV AB, ERMACHENKO VA: [Relation of the process of oxidation of ammonium ion by nitrite bacteria to certain factors of the medium. I. Effect of concentrations of ammonium sulfate] Mikrobiologiia 28:724–9, Sept-Oct 59 (Rus)

LOZINOV AB, ERMACHENKO BA: [Relation of NH4 ion oxidation processes by nitrite bacteria to certain environmental factors. II. Effect of temperature] Mikrobiologiia 28:835–7, Nov-Dec 59 (Rus)

PETERS L: Renal tubular excretion of organic bases. Pharmacol Rev 12:1–35, Mar 60

pharmacology

ANDERSEN MN, MENDELOW M, ALFANO GA: A comparative study of heparin neutralization and the danger of blood clotting abnormalities with protamine and polybrene. J Thor Cardiov Surg 39:613–8, May 60

BARSTAD JA, SKRAMSTAD KH, OEKSNE S: Some bisquaternary phthalyl esters as pseudocholinesterase inhibitors and neuromuscular blocking agents. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 121:395–403, 1 Sept 59

BITTARD M, REMIGY E, MARTIN J, BENICHOUX R: [The neutralization of heparin during extracorporeal circulation. Experimentation with a new anti-heparin product] Rev Med Nancy 85:606–15, July 60 (Fr)

COLHOUN EH, SPENCER EY: Acetylcholine effects of γ-carbomethoxypropyltrimethyl-ammonium bromide. Science 130:504–5, 28 Aug 59

CAVALLITO CJ, SANDY P: Anticholinesterase activities of some bis-quaternary ammonium salts. Biochem Pharmacol 2:233–42, Nov 59

CIOFFI LA, GENAZZANI E: [First thromboelastographic observations on hexadimethrine bromide] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1897–9, 31 Dec 59 (It)

DETTBARN WD: Action of lipid-soluble quaternary ammonium ions on the resting potential of myelinated nerve fibers of the frog. Biochim Biophys Acta 32:381–6, Apr 59

DRANCE SM: Effect of demecarium bromide (BC 48) on intraocular pressure in man. AMA Arch Ophthal 62:673–8, Oct 59

ERSPAMER V, GLASSER A: The pharmacological actions of (m-hydroxyphenethyl) trimethylammonium (leptodactyline). Brit J Pharmacol 15:14–22, Mar 60

ENGELHARDT A, WICK H: [Pharmacological properties of the dimethyloctylammoniumethyl ester of benzilic acid] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 238:100–1, 1960 (Ger)

FOLDES FF, HILLMER NR, MOLLOY RE, MONTE AP: Potentiation of the neuromuscular effect of succinylcholine by hexafluorenium. Anesthesiology 21:50–8, Jan-Feb 60

FOLDES FF, MOLLOY RE, ZSIGMOND EK, ZWARTZ JA: Hexafluorenium: its anticholinesterase and neuromuscular activity. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 129:400–4, Aug 60

HAZARD R, BOISSIER JR, MALEN C, RENIER-CORNEC A: [A quaternary ammonium compound with predominant sympathetic ganglion-exciting action] C R Acad Sci (Par) 249: 792–4, 3 Aug 59 (Fr)

HINTERBUCHNER LP, WILSON IB: Muscle response to long chain quaternary ammonium ions. II. Biochim Biophys Acta 32:375–80, Apr 59

JACOB J, MARSZAK I, OLOMUCKI M: [Research on unsaturated amine compounds. On the parasympathomimetic activity of trimethyltetrolebetaine and its esters] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:1143–5, 8 Feb 60 (Fr)

KEATS AS, COOLEY DA, TELFORD J: Relative antiheparin potency of polybrene and protamine in patients undergoing extracorporeal circulation. J Thor Cardiov Surg 38:362–8, Sept 59

KOKETSU K, CERF JA, NISHI S: Further observations on electrical activity of frog spinal ganglion cells in sodium-free solutions. J Neurophysiol 22:693–703, Nov 59

KIMURA ET, YOUNG PR, EBERT DM: Further studies on hexadimethrine bromide (polybrene)--an antiheparin agent. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1:560–75, Nov 59

KORSAN-BENGTSEN K: Influence of anions and cations with a long hydrocarbon chain on the thrombin-fibrinogen reaction. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 12(Suppl 45):1–86, 1960

LEE WC, SHIDEMAN FE: The inotropic actions of quaternary ammonium compounds. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 127:219–28, Nov 59

LILLEHEI CW, STERNS LP, LONG DM, LEPLEY D Jr: Comparative study of polybrene and protamine for heparin neutralization in open heart surgery. Ann Surg 151:11–6, Jan 60

LINDE K, SCHABINSKI G: [Ammonium acetate in the nutrition physiology of microorganisms] Acta Biol Med Germ 4:119–30, 1960 (Ger)

PAGNI CA, MIGLIORE A, MAROSSERO F: [Typical and atypical spike-wave complex discharges induced by the rapid intravenous injection of ammonium chloride in epileptics] Riv Neurol (Nap) 29(6)Suppl:919–24, Nov-Dec 59 (It)

ROSENTHAL AF, GEYER RP: A synthetic inhibitor of venom lecithinase A. J Biol Chem 235:2202–6, Aug 60

STANDAERT FG: Effect of pH on twitch facilitating potency of 3-hydroxyphenyltriethylammonium ion. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:138–9, Oct 59

SOYKA L, GYERMEK L: Cholinergic blockade as related to chain length of monoquaternary derivatives of atropine and benzoyl-tropine. J Med Pharm Chem 2:361–73, Aug 60

TOMMASINI R, PASSERINI N: [Ganglioplegic activity of a series of mono-quaternary and bis-quaternary derivatives of 3-azabicyclo[3.3.1]nonane. I.] Farmaco [Sci] 14: 544–53, July 59 (It)
(Fr)

TOLBERT NE: (2-Chloroethyl) trimethylammonium chloride and related compounds as plant growth substances. I. Chemical structure and bioassay. J Biol Chem 235:475–9, Feb 60

TAZIEFF-DEPIERRE F, MARTIN L: [In vivo anticholinesterase properties of 1,3-bis(3-dimethylaminophenoxy)-propane dimethiodide] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:627–9, 18 Jan 60

VALENTINE GH: Hexadimethrine bromide as a heparin antagonist in exchange transfusion. Canad Med Ass J 82:732–3, 2 Apr 60

VOLLE RL, PETERS L, GREEN RE: Inhibition of the renal tubular excretion of N1-methyl-nicotinamide (NMN) in the avian kidney by a cyanine dye and by bisquaternary compounds. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 129:377–87, Aug 60

WALSH RR, DEAL SE: Reversible conduction block produced by lipid-insoluble quaternary ammonium ions in cetyltrimethylammonium bromide-treated nerves. Amer J Physiol 197:547–50, Sept 59

ZAVODSKAJA I, JANKU I: [The influence of trimethylbornylammonium iodide on gastric secretion and peptic ulcer] Acta Biol Med Germ 4:114–6, 1960 (Ger)

therapy

BLUMBERG JB, WINTERSCHEID LC, DILLARD DH, VETTO RR, MERENDINO KA: The clinical use of polybrene as an antiheparin agent in open heart surgery. J Thor Cardiov Surg 39:330–6, Mar 60

MICHALICA W, ROCKENSCHAUB A: [Acidification in menstruation disorders] Wien Klin Wschr 72:123–4, 19 Feb 60 (Ger)

STEPANIK J, STELZER R: [Tonographic study on the effect of decamethylene-bis-(N-methylcarbaminoyl-m-trimethylammoniumphenol) - BC 48 - in glaucoma simplex] Graefe Arch Ophthal 161:159–67, 1959 (Ger)

SCHWARTZ IR, LEHMAN E, SEIBEL JM: The effect of ambutonium bromide, a new anticholinergic agent in ulcer therapy. Amer J Gastroent 33:704–17, June 60

toxicology

MILLA E, GRUMELLI E: [Protective activity of the sodium salts of aspartic and glutamic acids and of some of their esters against acute poisoning by ammonium salts] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1857–60, 31 Dec 59 (It)

SCHMIDT HW: [Injuries caused by cold wave] Z Unfallmed Berufskr 52:297–300, 15 Dec 59 (Ger)

AMMOTHERAPY

SLAVICH E: [Considerations on Grado's sand bath with special reference to the reaction phase] Minerva Med 50:2509–11, 11 Aug 59 (It)

AMNESIA

see also FUGUE

LAMB JF: Hysterical amnesia not a form of insanity. Lancet 2: 729–30, 31 Oct 59

PODOLA, Lancet 2:721, 31 Oct 59

VITALE L: [Amnesia in life and in science] Rass Clin Ter 58:252–64, Oct-Dec 59 (It)

case reports

BENDER MB: Single episode of confusion with amnesia. Bull NY Acad Med 36:197–207, Mar 60

etiology

CRONHOLM B, LAGERGREN A: Memory disturbances after electroconvulsive therapy. 3. An experimental study of retrograde amnesia after electroconvulsive shock. Acta Psychiat Scand 34:283–310, 1959

CAMERON DE: Production of differential amnesia as a factor in the treatment of schizophrenia. Compr Psychiat 1:26–34, Feb 60

NIELSEN JM: Tumor of the third ventricle with amnesia following minor accident; report of two cases. Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc 24:180–3, Sept 59

ROSE FC, SYMONDS CP: Persistent memory defect following encephalitis. Brain 83:195–212, 1960

SUZUKI K, YAMASHITA F: [Retrograde amnesia after electroshock therapy] Folia Psychiat Neurol Jap 13:95–103, Apr 59 (Fr)

SWEET WH, TALLAND GA, ERVIN FR: Loss of recent memory following section of fornix. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 84:76–82, 1959

in infancy & childhood

GROSSI-BIANCHI ML: [Acquired amnestic aphasia after roentgenotherapy in a 7-year-old child] Minerva Pediat 12:406–11, 7 Apr 60 (It)

jurisprudence

DRINK, epilepsy, murder, and amnesia. Brit Med J No 5173:565–7, 27 Feb 60

AMNION

BOURNE GL, LACY D: Ultra-structure of human amnion and its possible relation to the circulation of amniotic fluid. Nature (Lond) 186:952–4, 18 June 60

THOMPSON VM: Amnion nodosum. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Emp 67:611–4 Aug 60

ZEMLA J, PESEK J: Titration of polioviruses in human amnion cells, using the colour test on plastic panels. Acta Virol [Eng] 3:253–7, Oct 59

ZAMBRA G, ALIAGA C: [The amniotic membrane in ovular infection] Bol Soc Chil Obstet Ginec 24:319–22, Oct 59 (Sp)

anatomy & histology

BAUTZMANN H, SCHMIDT W: [Comparative electron microscopic studies on the amnion of Sauropsida and Mammalia (chicken, cat, man)] Z Zellforsch 51:571–88, 1960 (Ger)

BOURNE GL: The microscopic anatomy of the human amnion and chorion. Amer J Obstet Gynec 79:1070–3, June 60

NAKANISHI YH, FERNANDES MV, MIZUTANI M, POMERAT CM: On the chromosome numbers of human amnion cells in primary and strain cultures. Texas Rep Biol Med 17:345–53, Fall 59

SCHWARZACHER HG: [On the problem of cell increase in the growing human amnion] Verh Anat Ges 1958:156–9 (Ger)

MENTASTI P: [Electrophoretic evaluation of the proteins of the amniotic membrane. Considerations on the origin of the proteins of the amniotic fluid] Minerva Ginec 12:276–9, 15 Mar 60 (It)

BAKER RF, GORDON I, RAPP F: Electron-dense crystallites in nuclei of human amnion cells infected with measles virus. Nature (Lond) 185:790–1, 12 Mar 60

AMNION

ENDO M, AOYAMA Y, HAYASHIDA T, KAMIMURA T: [On the lesions of epithelial cells of human amnion caused by poliomyelitis virus in vitro] Jap J Exp Med 29:547–50, Oct 59 (Fr)

metabolism

FIORETTI F, WIERDIS T: The aldolase activity of the human placenta and amniotic membrane. Panminerva Med 2:27–8, Jan 60

pathology

BAUTZMANN H, SIMON-KUTSCHER G: [Pathogenesis of hydramnios due to secretion disorders of amniotic epithelium or resorption disorders due to fetal abnormalities] Arch Gynaek 192:160–73, 1959 (Ger)

physiology

POLVANI F: [Permeability of the placenta and amniotic epithelium to protein molecules. (Experimental research with labeled albumin)] Ann Ostet Ginec 81:375–90, 1959 (It)

transplantation

BARTOS J, JUNGER L, KLIKA E: [experimental works with the substitution of the dura mater. II] Rozhl Chir 38:763–5, Nov 59 (Cz)

FRANCIS JK, BARNETT AJ: Amnion implantation in peripheral arterial disease. Alfred Hosp Clin Rep 9:115–20, 1959

MATHUR SP: Amniotic membrane in corneal ulcers. Ophthalmologica 138:307–10, Oct 59

PERFIL'EV GN: [Utilization of amniotic membranes for the treatment of burns] Eksp Khir 4:54–5, July–Aug 59 (Rus)

TROENSEGAARD-HANSEN E: Peripheral vascular disease treated by amnion implantation: a review of 100 cases. Lancet 1:570–2, 12 Mar 60

virology

AMNIOTIC FLUID

see also HYDRAMNIOS

BATTAGLIA F, PRYSTOWSKY H, SMISSON C, HELLEGERS A, BRUNS P: Fetal blood studies. XVI. On the changes in total osmotic pressure and sodium and potassium concentrations of amniotic fluid during the course of human gestation. Surg Gynec Obstet 109:509–12, Oct 59

BLANC WA: Amniotic infection syndrome; pathogenesis, morphology, and significance in circumnatal mortality. Clin Obstet Gynec 2:705–34, Sept 59

BOYSEN TH III: Sub-lethal attacks of amniotic fluid embolism. (Case report). W Virginia Med J 56:160–4, May 60

BOURNE GL, LACY D: Ultra-structure of human amnion and its possible relation to the circulation of amniotic fluid. Nature (Lond) 186:952–4, 18 June 60

BERGGREN OG: [Amniotic fluid embolism] Svensk Lakartidn 57:2062–73, 8 July 60 (Sw)

CAWLEY LP, DOUGLASS RC, SCHNEIDER CL: Nonfatal pulmonary amniotic embolism. An unusual transplacental path of entry. Obstet Gynec (NY) 14:615–20, Nov 59

CAMPBELL K: Inhalation of excess liquor as a factor in the production of hyaline membrane atelectasis. Med J Aust 46(2):797–800, 28 Nov 59

COTTAFAVI M, MENTASTI P: [Amniotic circulation studied with I-132] Minerva Ginec 11:891–4, 15 Nov 59 (It)

COTTAFAVI M, MENTASTI P: Amniotic circulation studied with I132. Panminerva Med 2:220–2, May 60

CUPARENCU B, BIRSAN ET, IDU V, GROSU L, TOMUS L: [Studies on the oxytocic and relaxant principles and cardiovascular effects of amniotic fluid] Zbl Gynaek 82:192–8, 30 Jan 60 (Ger)

DANESINO V, GENAZZANI E, MONTEMAGNO U, SORRENTINO L: [Research with radiomolecules and colloidal substances on the circulation of the amniotic fluid and on materno-fetal exchanges] Arch Ostet Ginec 64:559–87, July–Aug 59 (It)

DE WET JJ, STEYTLER JG: [Amniotic fluid embolism. A case report and a short survey of literature] S Afr Med J 33:1051–4, 12 Dec 59 (Af)

FONTANA DONATELLI G: [Electrolytes in the amniotic fluid] Ann Ostet Ginec 81:364–74, 1959 (It)

GRYNFOGEL M, PLENTL AA: [Apropos of the evolution and of the site of water exchange between the maternal fluid and the products of conception in the functioning of gestation stages in human pregnancy] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:1563–5, 22 Feb 60 (Fr)

HAMMERSTEIN J, STEIN F: [Amniotic fluid embolism as a cause of death sub partu] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 19:765–79, Sept 59 (Ger)

KOUTSKY J, BEDNAR B, DEJMAL V: [Experimental amniotic fluid embolism] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 6:181–7, 1960 (Cz)

KITTRICH M: [The reliability of the proof of the departure of the amniotic fluid by means of Nile blue] Cesk Gynek 25:493–7, July 60 (Cz)

LESLIE DW: Ante-partum meconium staining of the liquor amnii. Brit Med J No 5152:612–5, 3 Oct 59

MALAGOLI F: [Amniotic fluid and blood coagulation (Experimental study)] Ann Ostet Ginec 81:577–89, 1959 (It)

MAHON R, SOUMIREU-MOURAT J: [Clinical forms of amniotic embolism] Gynec Obstet (Par) 58:377–90, Aug–Sept 59 (Fr)

ORAM WJ: The potentiality of liquor amnii. New Zeal Med J 59:255–60, May 60

MUTTI P, RAGUCCI N: [Contribution to the study of electrolytes in amniotic fluid; the concentration of potassium] Arch Ostet Ginec 64:743–53, Sept–Oct 59 (It)

PANELLA I, COCUZZA G: [Comparative determinations of the anti-influenzal antibody level in the maternal blood, in that of the fetus and in the amniotic fluid] Minerva Pediat 12:118–9, 11 Feb 60 (It)

ROCHA A: [Apropos of a case of oligoamnios] Rev Clin Inst Matern (Lisb) 11:35–42, Oct–Dec 59 (Por)

REES G: The amniotic fluid. S Afr Med J 33:761–2, 12 Sept 59

SETNIKAR I, AGOSTONI E, TAGLIETTI A: The fetal lung, a source of amniotic fluid. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 101:842–5, Aug–Sept 59

SNYDER FF: Pulmonary hyaline membrane; contamination of the lungs by blood-laden amniotic fluid in term infants delivered by cesarean section. Obstet Gynec (NY) 14:267–87, Sept 59

SLUNSKY R: [On the change of the thrombocyte count in rabbits after administration of amniotic fluid] Zbl Gynaek 81:1604–7, 3 Oct 59 (Ger)

SHELLEY RJ, DENNISON AD Jr, THOMPSON JV: Pulmonary embolism by amniotic fluid. Dis Chest 36:616–23, Dec 59

PSCHYREMBEL W, BAHRMANN E: [Amniotic fluid embolism] Zbl Gynaek 82:282–4, 13 Feb 60 (Ger)

SETNIKAR I: [Research on the site of absorption of amniotic fluid in the guinea pig] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:2033–5, 31 Dec 59 (It)

SETNIKAR I: [Ingestion of ammiotic fluid by the guinea pig fetus] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:2029–30, 31 Dec 59 (It)

TARASENKO OP, FIL'TSER II: [Diagnosis of the escape of the amniotic fluid by means of determination of crystals in native smears] Akush Ginek 35:56–60, Nov–Dec 59 (Rus)

TORRE JM, VELAZQUEZ T: [Pulmonary embolism caused by amniotic fluid] Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 30:168–76, Mar–Apr 60 (Sp)

THOMPSON VM: Amnion nodosum. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Emp 67:611–4, Aug 60

WREN BG: The significance of meconium staining of liquor. Med J Aust 47(2):180–2, 30 July 60

YIN YC, LI SJ: Amniotic fluid embolism. Chin Med J 79: 32–9, July 59

ZIELINSKA C, BOROWICZ K: [Observations concerning early stages of experimental amniotic fluid embolism] Pol Tyg Lek 15:241–7, 15 Feb 60 (Pol)

chemistry

ABBAS TM, TOVEY JE: Proteins of the liquor amnii. Brit Med J No 5171:476–9, 13 Feb 60

BAIRD CW, BUSH IE: Cortisol and cortisone content of amniotic fluid from diabetic anc non-diabetic women. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 34:97–104, May 60

CACCIARI E, MANFREDI G, PINTOZZI P, SBROCCA L: [Total and fractional amino acids and proteins in the amniotic fluid] Clin Pediat (Bologna) 41:395–400, May 59 (It)

CACCIARI E, MANFREDI G, PINTOZZI P, SBROCCA L: [Some enzymes (aldolase, glutamic-oxalacetic transaminase, glutamic-pyruvic transaminase, amylase, tributyrinase and trypsin) in amniotic fluid] Clin Pediat (Bologna) 41:476–80, June 59 (It)

CACCIARI E, MANFREDI G, PINTOZZI P, SBROCCA L: [Quantitative and electrophoretic study of glycoproteins in the amniotic fluid] Clin Pediat (Bologna) 41:546–51, July 59 (It)

FORBES TR, VAN WAGENEN G: Progestin in the amniotic fluid of monkeys. Endocrinology 65:528–9, Sept 59

FERRARIO E, FUMAGALLI E: [Sulfocyanate in the blood in the puerperal state. II. In maternal blood in labor, in umbilical cord blood and in amniotic fluid] Minerva Ginec 11:643–4, 15 Aug 59 (It)

FIOCCHI E, ONETTI L: [On the content of glutamic-oxalacetic and glutamic-pyruvic transaminase in normal and pathological amniotic fluid (polyhydramnios)] Ann Ostet Ginec 82:279–84, Mar 60 (It)

HUNTER CA Jr, HOWARD WF: A pressor substance (hystero-tonin) occurring in toxemia. Amer J Obstet Gynec 79:838–46, May 60

IANNIRUBERTO A: [On the presence of adrenal cortex hormones in the amniotic fluid in physiological pregnancy at term] Arch Ostet Ginec 64:1004–14, Nov–Dec 59 (It)

JUNG G, DIEM R: [Studies on the enzyme content of amniotic fluid] Arch Gynaek 192:155–9, 1959 (Ger)

KORNACKI Z, RUSZKOWSKI M, KAPCZYNSKI W: [Studies on intrauterine fetal anoxia. III. Electrophoretic studies of proteins in the amniotic fluid and serum during the course of pregnancy in rabbits] Ginek Pol 31:173–8, Mar–Apr 60 (Pol)

MENTASTI P: [C-reactive protein in the amniotic fluid] Riv Ostet Ginec 14:299–303, May 59 (It)

MENTASTI P: [The protein pattern of the amniotic fluid; determination with free microelectrophoresis. I. In normal pregnancy] Minerva Ginec 11:547–52, 15 July 59 (It)

MENTASTI P: [The protein pattern of the amniotic fluid; determination with free microelectrophoresis. II. In pathological obstetrics] Minerva Ginec 11:552–6, 15 July 59 (It)

MENTASTI P: [Electrophoretic evaluation of the proteins of the amniotic membrane. Considerations on the origin of the proteins of the amniotic fluid] Minerva Ginec 12:276–9, 15 Mar 60 (It)

MENTASTI P, COTTAFAVI M: [Comparative evaluation of the amniotic proteinogram obtained with free microelectrophoresis and paper-electrophoresis] Minerva Ginec 12:138–42, 15 Feb 60 (It)

McGAUGHEY HS Jr, COREY EL, SCOGGIN WA, FICKLEN CH, THORNTON WN Jr: Creatinine transport between baby and mother at term. Amer J Obstet Gynec 80:108–13, July 60

MASSEYEFF R: [Study of the proteins of human amniotic fluid by gelose gel electrophoresis and immuno-electrophoresis] Rev Franc Etudes Clin Biol 5:471–5, May 60 (Fr)

MISCHEL W: [The inorganic components of human amniotic fluid] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 20:584–9, June 60 (Ger)

SLUNSKY R: [Hyaluronidase in the amniotic fluid and in placental extracts] Akush Ginek 36:48–54, Mar–Apr 60 (Rus)

STREBEL L: [Immunoelectrophoretic studies of amniotic fluid. Comparison with umbilical cord blood and maternal venous blood] Biol Neonat 2:55–67, Apr 60 (Ger)

SJOSTEDT S, ROOTH G, CALIGARA F: The oxygen tension of the amniotic fluid during oxygen administration to the mother. Acta Paediat (Upps) 48(Suppl 118):42–5, Sept 59

VOLET B, MORIER-GENOUD J: [The crystallization test in amniotic fluid] Gynaecologia 149:151–61, Mar 60 (Fr)

VASICKA A, QUILLIGAN EJ, AZNAR R, LIPSITZ PJ, BLOOR BM: Oxygen tension in maternal and fetal blood, amniotic fluid, and cerebrospinal fluid of the mother and the baby. Amer J Obstet Gynec 79:1041–7, June 60

WESTIN B, LIND J, TEGER-NILSSON AC: Some constituents of human amniotic fluid in early pregnancy. Acta Paediat (Upps) 49:154–8, Mar 60

WILD AE: Proteins of the liquor amnii. Brit Med J 5175:802, 12 Mar 60

diagnosis

VOLET B, MORIER-GENOUD J: [The test for crystallization in the amniotic fluid] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 11:243–7, 1959 (Fr)

metabolism

BLANC WA: Amniotic infection syndrome: pathogenesis, morphology, and significance in circumnatal mortality. Clin Obstet Gynec 2:705–34, Sept 59

FRIEDMAN EA, GRAY MJ, GRYNFOGEL M, HUTCHINSON DL, KELLY WT, PLENTL AA: The distribution and metabolism of C14-labeled lactic acid and bicarbonate in pregnant primates. J Clin Invest 39:227–35. Feb 60

SLUNSKY R, HEJDA B: [Histamine in the amniotic fluid and its possible passage into the plasma] Cesk Fysiol 9:382–3, July 60 (Cz)

microbiology

KITTRICH M, KNEDLHANSOVA E, HERINGOVA A: [Contribution to the problem of infection of amoniotic fluid] Cesk Gynek 24:604–10, Oct 59 (Cz)

POLVANI F: [The vaginal flora in pregnancy at term. Study of sensitivity to antibiotics] Ann Ostet Ginec 81:455–69, 1959 (It)

pharmacology

JAQUES WE, HAMPTON JW, BIRD RM, BOLTEN KA, RANDOLPH B: Pulmonary hypertension and plasma thromboplastin-antecedent deficiency in dogs. Experimental induction by infusion of amniotic fluid. AMA Arch Path 69:248–56, Mar 60

KACZMAREK Z, KRAWCZAK J: [Effect of the amniotic fluid on uterine contractility] Ginek Pol 30:553–8, Sept–Oct 59 (Pol)

physiology

GRIGNON G, LAMARCHE M: [Histological study of the transcutaneous penetrating power of amniotic fluid] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:680–3, 1959 (Fr)

GRYNFOGEL M, PLENTL AA: [Apropos of a dynamic concept of circulation of the amniotic fluid] C R Acad Sci (Par) 249: 1397–9, 12 Oct 59 (Fr)

PLENTL AA: The dynamics of the amniotic fluid. Ann NY Acad Sci 75:746–61, 9 Jan 59

AMOBARBITAL

chemistry

COMER JP, BOURNE RB: Spectrophotometric assay of capsules of aminophylline, amobarbital, and ephedrine hydrochloride. Drug Stand 28:9–11, Jan–Feb 60

pharmacology

AIRA S: The effects of dexamphetamine, sodium amobarbital and meprobamate on critical frequency of flicker under two different surround illuminations. Psychopharmacologia 1:89–101, 3 Nov 59

BRAUN HA, LUSKY LM: The effect of acclimatization to cold on the action of drugs in the rat. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 2:458–63, July 60

COSTACHEL O, NASTAC E, ILIE B: [Influence of vaccinia virus associated with narcosis on the evolution of the Guerin T8 epithelioma in rats] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 10:425–32, 1959 (Rum)

DELAY J, PICHOT P, NICOLAS-CHARLES P, PERSE J: [Psychometric study of the effects of amobarbital (amytal) and chlorpromazine on normal subjects] Psychopharmacologia 1:48–58, 1959 (Fr)

GENES SG, CHARNAIA PM: [The effect of sodium amytal on the transfer of sugar from the arterial blood into the tissue of the posterior extremity and into the brain] Biull Eksp Biol Med 49:54–8, Jan 60 (Rus)

IL'INSKII OB: [Effect of narcotics on flexor and extensor reflexes of the lumbar portion of the spinal cord] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 46:90–7, 1960 (Rus)

KHARKEVICH DA: [Effect of ganglion-blocking agents, barbamyl and novocaine on the development of post-tetanic relief in the sympathetic ganglia] Farmakol Toksikol 22:493–9, Nov–Dec 59 (Rus)

PACKER L, ESTABROOK RW, SINGER TP, KIMURA T: Studies on choline dehydrogenase. II. Components of the choline oxidase system and the site of action of amytal. J Biol Chem 235:535–7, Feb 60

ROSENBAUM G, COHEN BD, LUBY ED, GOTTLIEB JS, YELEN D: Comparison of sernyl with other drugs: simulation of schizophrenic performance with sernyl, LSD-25, and amobarbital (amytal) sodium; I. Attention, motor function, and proprioception. AMA Arch Gen Psychiat 1:651–6, Dec 59

SHAGASS C, KERENYI AB: "Sleep" threshold techniques. Psychiat Res Rep Amer Psychiat Ass No 11:59–69, Dec 59

SKURATOVA SA: [The formation of spinal cord dominants during changes of the functional state of the nervous centers by the action of narcotic substances] Biull Eksp Biol Med 49:12–7, Mar 60 (Rus)

SOFRONOV NS, TSOBKALLO GI: [Changes in the higher nervous activity in dogs during chronic administration of barbamyl] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 8:433–40, 1959 (Rus)

TERZIAN H, CECOTTO C: [Determination and study of hemispheric dominance by means of intracarotid injection of sodium amytal in man. II. Electroencephalographic modifications] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1626–30, 30 Dec 59 (It)

TERZIAN H, CECOTTO C: [Determination and study of hemispheric dominance by means of intracarotid injection of sodium amytal in man. I. Clinical modifications] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1623–6, Dec 59 (It)

WADA J, RASMUSSEN T: Intracarotid injection of sodium amytal for the lateralization of cerebral speech dominance. Experimental and clinical observations. J Neurosurg 17:266–82, Mar 60

ZAVRAZHNOV VI: [Effect of barbamyl on the course and outcome of experimental myocarditis] Farmakol Toksikol 22:499–504, Nov–Dec 59 (Rus)

therapy

FENTON LM: 'Ionexten' depot therapy with special relation to diseases of involuntary musculature. Practitioner 183: 630–3, Nov 59

HINTON JM: A comparison of perphenazine, ('fentazin') sodium amylobarbitone and a placebo in anxious and depressed out-patients. J Ment Sci 105:872–7, July 59

ROBIN AA: Pecazine ("pacatal") compared with amylobarbitone sodium in anxiety states. J Ment Sci 105:1064–9, Oct 59

WERMAN R, CHRISTOFF N, ANDERSON PJ: Neurological changes with intracarotid amytal and megimide in man. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 22:333–7, Nov 59

Amodiaquin see ANTIMALARIALS

AMOEBA

see also ENDAMOEBA
see also IODAMOEBA

BAND RN: Nutritional and related biological studies on the free-living soil amoeba, Hartmannella rhysodes. J Gen Microbiol 21:80–95, Aug 59

BONNER JT: Differentiation in social amoebae. Sci Amer 201:152–62, Dec 59

CHI L, VOGEL JE, SHELOKOV A: Selective phagocytosis of nucleated erythrocytes by cytotoxic amebae in cell culture. Science 130:1763, 25 Dec 59

DANIELLI JF, MUGGLETON A: Some alternative states of amoeba, with special reference to life-span. Gerontologia (Basel) 3:76–90, 1959

GRUNBAUM BW, MOLLER KM, THOMAS RS: Cytoplasmic crystals of the amoebae: Amoeba proteus and Chaos chaos. Exp Cell Res 18:385–9, Oct 59

GROSS F, KRADOLFER F, DUERR H: [Phagocytosis of Amoeba by leukocytes (Microcinematographic observations)] Schweiz Z Allg Path 22:607–8, 1959 (Ger)

GRIFFIN JL: The isolation, characterization, and identification of the crystalline inclusions of the large free-living amebae. J Biophys Biochem Cytol 7:227–34, Apr 60

KLEIN RL, NEFF RJ: Osmotic properties of mitochondria isolated from Acanthamoeba sp. Exp Cell Res 19:133–55, Feb 60

LEHMANN FE: Functional aspects of submicroscopic nuclear structures in Amoeba proteus, and of the mitotic apparatus of Tubifex embryos. Exp Cell Res Suppl 6:1–16, 1959

PRESCOTT DM: The nuclear dependence of RNA synthesis in Acanthamoeba sp. Exp Cell Res 19:29–34, Feb 60

PLAUT W: The nucleus and ribonucleic acid synthesis in Amoeba proteus. Exp Cell Res Suppl 6:69–77, 1959

RINALDI RA: The effect of ultraviolet radiation on the hydration of Amoeba proteus as determined by contractile vacuolar function. Exp Cell Res 18:62–9, Aug 59

RINALDI RA: The induction of pinocytosis in Amoeba proteus by ultraviolet radiation. Exp Cell Res 18:70–5, Aug 59

SKREB Y, SKREB N: [Effects of u.v. rays on respiration of Amoeba fractions] Biochim Biophys Acta 39:540–1, 22 Apr 60 (Fr)

anatomy & histology

CHAPMAN ANDRESEN C, NILSSON JR: Electron micrographs of pinocytosis channels in Amoeba proteus. Exp Cell Res 19:631–3, Apr 60

chemistry

BRACHET J: New observations on biochemical interactions between nucleus and cytoplasm in Amoeba and Acetabularia. Exp Cell Res Suppl 6:78–96, 1959

culture

ADAM KM: The growth of Acanthamoeba sp. in a chemically defined medium. J Gen Microbiol 21:519–29, Dec 59

CHANG SL: Growth of small free-living amoebae in various bacterial and in bacteria-free cultures. Canad J Microbiol 6:397–405, Aug 60

TAYLOR M: Recovery of adult Amoeba lescherae from dried cultures. Nature (Lond) 186:329, 23 Apr 60

immunology

WILSON E: The development in amoebae of resistance to antiserum. Exp Cell Res Suppl 6:132–41, 1959

metabolism

PRESCOTT DM: Nuclear synthesis of cytoplasmic ribonucleic acid in Amoeba proteus. J Biophys Biochem Cytol 6:203–6, Oct 59

QUERTIER J, BRACHET J: [Study of the distribution of metachromatic vacuoles and of acid phosphatase in the amoeba Amoeba proteus] Arch Biol (Liege) 70:153–67, Apr–June 59 (Fr)

pharmacology

GUTTES E, GUTTES S: Effect of pyruvate upon nucleated and enucleated fragments of Amoeba proteus. Nature (Lond) 187:432, 30 July 60

physiology

GUTTES E, GUTTES S: Suppression of cytoplasmic division in Amoeba proteus. Nature (Lond) 187:520–1, 6 Aug 60

Amoebiasis see AMEBIASIS

AMPHETAMINE

addiction

ABELY P, BOBIN P, GEIER S: [Mixed toxicomania for amphetamines and oxazine derivatives in young patients] Ann Medicopsychol 118(2):167–72, June 60 (Fr)

ROSE W: [Drug addiction by abuse of the so-called appetite depressants (obesin)] Arch Toxikol 17:331–5, 1959 (Ger)

metabolism

CHAPMAN DG, SHENOY KG, CAMPBELL JA: Sustained release of drugs in certain drug-resin complexes as judged by urinary excretion rates. Canad Med Ass J 81:470–7, 5 Sept 59

DEEB G, BECKER BA: Absorption of sustained-release oral amphetamine preparations in the rat. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 2:410–7, July 60

pharmacology

AIRA S: The effects of dexamphetamine, sodium amobarbital and meprobamate on critical frequency of flicker under two different surround illuminations. Psychopharmacologia 1:89–101, 3 Nov 59

AMPHETAMINE and athletic performance. Med J Aust 46(2):728–9, 14 Nov 59

BERKHIN EB: [Effect of central nervous system stimulants on water diuresis] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 46:586–92, May 60 (Rus)

BLASCHKO H, STROEMBLAD BC: The inhibition of human amine oxidase by the two isomers of amphetamine. Arzneimittelforsch 10:327, May 60

CARDO B: [Action of dextro-rotatory amphetamine and eserine on avoidance conditioning and on discrimination phenomena] J Physiol (Par) 51:845–60, Sept–Oct 59 (Fr)

FELDMAN HS: The control of weight in hypertensives on rauwolfia and its derivatives. Virginia Med Monthly 87:310–3, June 60

GRANA E, LILLA L: The inhibition of amine oxidase and the central stimulating action of the stereoisomeric amphetamines and 1-phenylethylamines. Brit J Pharmacol 14:501–4, Dec 59

GRACIANSKY P de, ISRAEL L, COHEN-SOLAL J: [Dinitrochlorobenzene eczema in guinea pigs. III. Effects of certain neurotropic drugs on the experimental eczema in guinea pigs] Sem Hop Paris 36:1461–4, 18 May 60 (Fr)

GOLDSTEIN A, SEARLE BW, SCHIMKE RT: Effects of secobarbital and of d-amphetamine on psychomotor performance of normal subjects. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 130:55–8, Sept 60

HAMILTON CL: Effects of LSD-25 and amphetamine on a running response in the rat. AMA Arch Gen Psychiat 2:104–9, Jan 60

KOMLOS E, POLDES L: [Effect of the external temperature on potentiation of evipan narcosis and the motor effect of amphetamine in the white rat] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 236:333–42, 1959 (Ger)

KLISSIUNIS MN, DOSI I: [The action of promethazine on fever induced in rabbits by phenylisopropylamine] Therapie 14: 745–8, 1959 (Fr)

KORNETSKY C, MIRSKY AF, KESSLER EK, DORFF JE: The effects of dextro-amphetamine on behavioral deficits produced by sleep loss in humans. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 127: 46–50, Sept 59

KARLI P: [Disorders of behavior induced by amphetamine and phenidylate (ritalin) in the rat] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 123:344–51, 1 Jan 60 (Fr)

NASH RA, MARCUS AD: An in vitro method for the evaluation of sustained release products. Drug Stand 28:1–5, Jan–Feb 60

POGADY J: [Study on the influence of some drugs on the experimental model of a protracted insulin coma in rats] Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Lpz) 11:361–5, Dec 59 (Ger)

RUTENFRANZ J, JANSEN G: [On the compensation of alcohol effects by caffeine and pervitin in a psychomotor task] Int Z Angew Physiol 18:62–81, 1959 (Ger)

REYNOLDS RW: The effect of amphetamine on food intake in normal and hypothalamic hyperphagic rats. J Comp Physiol Psychol 52:682–4, Dec 59

RASCH PJ, PIERSON WR, BRUBAKER ML: The effect of amphetamine sulfate and meprobamate on reaction time and movement time. Int Z Angew Physiol 18:280–4, 1960

SMITH GM, BEECHER HK: Amphetamine, secobarbital, and athletic performance. III. Quantitative effects on judgment. JAMA 172:1623–9, 9 Apr 60

SMITH GM, BEECHER HK: Amphetamine, secobarbital, and athletic performance. II. Subjective evaluations of performances, mood states, and physical states. JAMA 172:1502–14, 2 Apr 60

SOULAIRAC A, SOULAIRAC ML: [Action of insulin, atropine and amphetamine on the alimentary behavior of the rat] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1962–5, 1959 (Fr)

SADOVSKAIA VT: [The development, course and outcome of experimental tetanus intoxication in conditions of changed functional condition of the central nervous system] Biull Eksp Biol Med 49:41–6, Mar 60 (Rus)

SEGERS M, JONGERS J, LEWILLIE L: [Study of the agents capable of modifying the mechanisms of adaptation to effort in man] J Physiol (Par) 52:221, Jan–Feb 60 (Fr)

TORMEY J, LASAGNA L: Relation of thyroid function to acute and chronic effects of amphetamine in the rat. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 128:201–9, Feb 60

TOWNSEND AM III, MIRSKY AF: A comparison of the effects of meprobamate, phenobarbital and d-amphetamine on two psychological tests. J Nerv Ment Dis 130:212–6, Mar 60

VENTURI VM: [Effect of tranquilizers, thymoleptics and stimulants on dextran-induced edema in the rat] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1328–31, 31 Oct 59 (It)

WHITE RP, BOYAJY LD: Comparison of physostigmine and amphetamine in antagonizing the EEG effects of CNS depressants. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:479–83, Nov 59

related compounds

BAYLY MA: Desoxyephedrine as an aid in weight control for pregnant clinic patients. Quart Bull Northw Univ Med Sch 34:193, Fall 60

DEWS PB: Free-operant behavior under conditions of delayed reinforcement. I. CRF-type schedules. J Exp Anal Behav 3:221–34, July 60

KADEN W, ANGER G: [Clinical studies on a nor-sympathomimetic (β-p-hydroxyphenylisopropylamine hydrobromide)] Brun Beitr Klin Chir 199:396–407, 1959 (Ger)

MATSUMURA M, TAKAORI S, INOKI R: Suppressive synergism of morphine with methamphetamine on the afferent pathways of the central nervous system in the cat. Jap J Pharmacol 9:67–74, Sept 59

MUNE O, ENGBERG PALLESEN A: [Lucofene- a new anorexigenic drug for the treatment of obesity] Ugeskr Laeg 122:605–11, 5 May 60 (Dan)

OSTER HL, MEDLAR RE: A clinical pharmacologic study of benzphetamine (didrex), a new appetite suppressant. Arizona Med 17:398–404, July 60

SIMKIN B, WALLACE L: A controlled clinical trial of benzphetamine (didrex) in the management of obesity. Curr Ther Res 2:33–8, Feb 60

SCHAPIRO MM, BOGRAN N: Dietless weight loss with benzphetamine (didrex): a controlled comparison with phenmetrazine and placebo. Curr Ther Res 2:333–45, July 60

therapy

BENSOUSSAN PA: [Importance of amphetamine shock in the diagnosis and therapy of certain psychopathic states] Therapeutique (Par) 36:427–30, May 60 (Fr)

CASS LJ: Evaluation of appetite suppressants. Ann Intern Med 51:1295–302, Dec 59

HAMPSON J, LORAINE JA, STRONG JA: Phenmetrazine and dexamphetamine in the management of obesity. Lancet 1:1265–7, 11 June 60

JOHANNESSEN SG: [Loss of weight with dexedrine in medical practice] Ugeskr Laeg 122:84, 21 Jan 60 (Dan)

KROGER WS: Psychologic factors in obesity and anorexic drugs. Amer Practit 10:2169–71, Dec 59

KUPERSMITH IH: Value of ephedrine-ethylenediamine as an appetite depressant: comparison with d-amphetamine sulfate. Curr Ther Res 2:39–42, Feb 60

MILMAN DH: Multiple tics. Amer J Psychiat 116:935–6, Apr 60

AMPHETAMINE

MENNINGER-LERCHENTHAL E: [A criticism of sobering agents in alcoholic intoxication] Wien Klin Wschr 23:419–22, 10 June 60 (Ger)

SARROUY C, POROT M, GILLOT F, FILIU M: [Tenacious hysteria in a young Moslem girl. Unblocking by amphetamine] Pediatrie 15:71–3, 1960 (Fr)

SIMKIN B, WALLACE L: Some quantitative observations on a methamphetamine-phenobarbital anorexic compound in obese outpatients. Amer J Med Sci 239:533–8, May 60

TEBROCK HE, YOUNG W, O'DONNELL W, KAUFMAN M: A combined psychic and somatic stimulant in the management of industrial fatigue and mild depression. Int Rec Med 172:696–701, Nov 59

toxicology

AYACHE C: [Dream-like episode after a therapeutic amphetamine injection] Maroc Med 39:555–6, May 60 (Fr)

BEAMISH P, KILOH LG: Psychoses due to amphetamine consumption. J Ment Sci 106:337–43, Jan 60

BERNHEIM J, COX JN: [Heat stroke and amphetamine intoxication in a sportsman] Schweiz Med Wschr 90:322–31, 12 Mar 60 (Fr)

ELSTE ER: [Amphetamine psychoses] Med Mschr 13:484, Aug 59 (Ger)

FISCHER E: An unusual complication resulting from amphetamine sulphate ("benzedrine"): a case report. Med J Aust 46(2):361, 12 Sept 59

FLEMMING AS: Amphetamine drugs. Public Health Rep 75:49–50, Jan 60

HOEHN R, LASAGNA L: Effects of aggregation and temperature on amphetamine toxicity in mice. Psychopharmacologia 1:210–20, 12 Feb 60

JORDAN SC, HAMPSON F: Amphetamine poisoning associated with hyperpyrexia. Brit Med J 5202:844, 17 Sept 60

NEUENSCHWANDER F: [Psychoses due to amphetamine abuse] Ugeskr Laeg 121:1251–6, 13 Aug 59 (Dan)

AMPHIBIA

see also FROGS
see also SALAMANDERS
see also TOADS

CHACKO LW, CERF JA: Histochemical localization of cholinesterase in the amphibian spinal cord and alterations following ventral root section. J Anat 94:74–81, Jan 60

GUARDABASSI A: The utilization of the calcareous deposits of the endolymphatic sacs of Bufo bufo bufo in the mineralization of the skeleton. Investigations by means of Ca45. Z Zellforsch 51:278–82, 1960

JORGENSEN CB, LARSEN LO: Control of colour change in amphibians. Nature (Lond) 186:641–2, 21 May 60

MEYER M, LOETZKE HH: On melanin-containing cells and the black pattern in the tail-end of indigenous Anura larvae] Z Mikroskopischanat Forsch 65:443–76, 1959 (Ger)

McGILL TE: A review of hearing in amphibians and reptiles. Psychol Bull 57:165–8, Mar 60

SAEZ FA, BRUM N: [Cytogenetics of amphibious anura of South America. The chromosomes of Odontophrynus americanus and Ceratophrys ornata] An Fac Med Montevideo 44: 414–23, 1959 (Sp)

WOLF-HEIDEGGER G, KLINGER HP: [On the problem of sex chromatin in Mollusca, Amphibia and rodents] Verh Anat Ges 1958:17–20 (Ger)

anatomy & histology

SCHUMACHER GH: [Synonymy of the head- and hyobranchial musculature of Cryptobranchus japonicus] Anat Anz 107:266–78, 10 Dec 59 (Ger)

embryology

BECKER U, TIEDEMANN H, TIEDEMANN H: [Experiments on the determination of embryonal amphibian tissue by induction substances in solution] Z Naturforsch [B] 14B: 608–9, Aug–Sept 59 (Ger)

BIJTEL JH: Does the ectodermal proctodaeum participate in the development of the pronephric duct in urodele amphibia? Experientia 16:74–5, 15 Feb 60

DAN K: Cyto-embryology of echinoderms and amphibia. Int Rev Cytol 9:321–67, 1960

FISCHBERG M, GURDON JB, ELSDALE TR: Nuclear transfer in amphibia and the problem of the potentialities of the nuclei of differentiating tissues. Exp Cell Res Suppl 6:161–78, 1959

GIPOULOUX JD: [Influence of the functional activity of the pronephros on the development of the glomus in anuran amphibians] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:2011–4, 1959 (Fr)

HUGHES A: Studies in embryonic and larval development in Amphibia. II. The spinal motor-root. J Embryol Exp Morph 7:128–45, June 59

LOVTRUP S: On the causes of variations in the respiratory curves during amphibian embryogenesis. J Exp Zool 140: 231–46, Mar 59

LOVTRUP S: Utilization of energy sources during amphibian embryogenesis at low temperatures. J Exp Zool 140:383–94, Apr 59

LALLIER R: [Comparative effects of β-propiolactone and formol on the inducing properties of the organizer in amphibians] Experientia 16:117–8, 15 Mar 60 (Fr)

genetics

SAEZ FA, BRUM N: Chromosomes of South American amphibians. Nature (Lond) 185:945, 26 Mar 60

physiology

FOOTE CL, FOOTE FM: Effects in vivo and in vitro of a water soluble testosterone on gonads of two species of anurans. Arch Anat Micr Morph Exp 48(Suppl):71–81, Dec 59

FRANCOIS J, VERRIEST G, DE ROUCK A, RABAEY M: [Comparative study of retinal histology and of the electroretinogram in batrachians and in reptiles] Ann Oculist (Par) 193:570–86, July 60 (Fr)

JORGENSEN CB, LARSEN LO: Hormonal control of moulting in amphibians. Nature (Lond) 185:244–5, 23 Jan 60

MILLER MR: Pancreatic islet histology and carbohydrate metabolism in amphibians and reptiles. Diabetes 9:318–23, July–Aug 60

Amphotericins see FUNGICIDES

AMPUTATION

AXHAUSEN W: [On indication for hemipelvectomy] Chirurg 30: 420–3, Sept 59 (Ger)

AITKEN GT: Amputation as a treatment for certain lower-extremity congenital abnormalities. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 41-A:1267–85, Oct 59

ARENS W: [The house physician and amputation problems] Med Welt 23:1270–5, 4 June 60 (Ger)

BOWERS RF: Observations from the use of quarterectomy. AMA Arch Surg 79:483–6, Sept 59

BURNHAM PJ: Amputation of the upper extremity. Clin Symposia 11:107–37, Aug–Oct 59

BELL JW: Disarticulation of the hip for benign disease. AMA Arch Surg 80:267–75, Feb 60

CHASE RA, WHITE WL: Bilateral amputation in rehabilitation of paraplegics. Plast Reconstr Surg 24:445–55, Nov 59

CHASE RA: Functional levels of amputation in the hand. Surg Clin N Amer 40:415–23, Apr 60

GRIMOUD M, ENJALBERT A, GEDEON A: [Indications and results of amputations of the metatarsus in gangrenes of arterial origin] Ann Chir (Par) 13:1373–7, Dec 59 (Fr)

DUDIN VA: [On amputations in spontaneous gangrene] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 36:111–4, Mar 60 (Rus)

FLINT M, SWEETNAM R: Amputation of all toes: a review of forty-seven amputations. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 42-B:90–6, Feb 60

FELDER DA: Pain and amputations for circulatory disease. Phys Ther Rev 40:183–6, Mar 60

FLEMMING F: [On exarticulatio interileoabdominalis and its prosthetic management] Zbl Chir 85:367–72, 27 Feb 60 (Ger)

FAVRE R: [Amputation of the lower extremities in emergency surgery] J Chir (Par) 80:54–66, June–July 60 (Fr)

GILLIS L: Amputations and artificial limbs. Ann Roy Coll Surg Engl 26:24–56, Jan 60

GIBBEL MI, ATKINS RA, BURNS A: The use of dry ice refrigeration when delaying an inevitable amputation. Amer J Surg 99:326–9, Mar 60

GIBBEL MI: Special considerations in amputations of the lower extremity for gangrene in vascular disorders. Surg Clin N Amer 40:165–76, Feb 60

GOLDNER MG: The fate of the second leg in the diabetic amputee. Diabetes 9:100–3, Mar–Apr 60

HAUGE MF: [Amputations and prosthetic service] T Norske Laegeforen 79:1466–8, 15 Dec 59 (Nor)

KENNEDY CS, MILLER EB, McLEAN DC, PERLIS MS, DION RM, HORVITZ VS: Lumbar amputation or hemicorporectomy for advanced malignancy of the lower half of the body. Surgery 48:357–65, Aug 60

MEYERINGH H, STEFANI H, CIMBAL G: [The heart and amputation. A clinical ECG study] Deutsch Med Wschr 85:9–13, 1 Jan 60 (Ger)

MICHAEL PR: [Amputation or not?] Geneesk Gids 38:2–6, 14 Jan 60 (Dut)

McHALE DG: Lower extremity amputations. Delaware Med J 32:107–12, Mar 60

MILLER TR: Interilio-abdominal amputation. A report of 32 cases. Acta Radiol (Stockh) Suppl 188:173–89, 1959

POUYANNE L, HONTON: [Chopart's amputation completed by tibio-tarsal arthrodesis] Bordeaux Chir No 3:142–4, July 59 (Fr)

POLANSKI J: [Renaissance of Pirogov's operation] Pol Przegl Chir 31:545–8, May 59 (Pol)

POVSTIANOI NE: [Plastic repair with free skin grafts during brachial amputation] Ortop Travm Protez 20:75–6, Nov 59 (Rus)

PIQUE JA, COSSAVELLA SENAC E: [Interileoabdominal amputation in malignant bone tumors] Bol Soc Cir B Aires 44:12–21, 6 Apr 60 (Sp)

ROSAL CE: [Peripheral circulatory disease; neuropathy; amputations; prosthesis] Rev Col Med Guatemala 10:262–9, Dec 59 (Sp)

RIBEIRO EB: [Gritti's amputation] An Paul Med Cir 79:51–7, Jan 60 (Por)

SLOCUM DB: Amputations of the fingers and the hand. Clin Orthop 15:35–59, Winter 59

STRELI R, KRICKL E: [Results of tendoplastic thigh amputation] Z Orthop 93:139–57, 1960 (Ger)

SOLONEN KA, AHO A: Upper limb amputation and the motor-skeletal system. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 48:164–70, 1959

TRIFAUD A, LEGRE G: [An unusual indication for primary amputation for a tumor containing myeloplaxes] Marseille Chir 11:385–6, May–June 59 (Fr)

VERDAN C: Syndrome of the quadriga. Surg Clin N Amer 40:425–6, Apr 60

anesthesia & analgesia

ALONZO M, CAPANO V: [Perfrigeration in amputations for peripheral vascular gangrene] Riforma Med 74:749–51, 2 July 60 (It)

case reports

A CASE of emergency. Med World (Lond) 93:157–8, Aug 60

complications

HEDRI A: [Recanalization of the femoral artery in amputation for gangrene] Bull Soc Int Chir 19:184–5, Apr 60 (Ger)

PITZLER K, SEYFARTH H, VOELKNER E: [The amputatio interthoraco-scapularis and its possible cardiovascular complications] Arch Orthop Unfallchir 51:624–30, 1960 (Ger)

equipment & supplies

BLINOV NI: [Rzheusskii retractor for amputation of the hip] Vestn Khir Grekov 83:117–9, Nov 59 (Rus)

in infancy & childhood

SILLER J: Psychological concomitants of amputation in children. Child Develop 31:109–20, Mar 60

SHAPERMAN JW: Learning techniques applied to prehension. Amer J Occup Ther 14:70–4, Mar–Apr 60

jurisprudence

MAYR H, SCHOCH J: [When are overstrain injuries after unilateral amputation of the thigh to be recognized?] Z Orthop 92:198–205, 1959 (Ger)

statistics

BENAVIDES DE ANDA PH, MONROY ALVARADO G, SALAZAR DAVILA E: [Anatomoclinical study of 57 cases of amputation of the extremities] Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 29: 486–503, July–Aug 59 (Sp)

HASLAM ET, GRUNSTEN R, WICKSTROM J: Changing concepts in managing peripheral vascular amputees. J Louisiana Med Soc 112:178–82, May 60

AMPUTATION STUMPS

see also PHANTOM LIMB

ARNOULD G, TRIDON P, SCHMITT J, LAXENAIRE M: [Myoclonus of an amputation stump and reflex epilepsy] Rev Med Nancy 84:940–6, Oct 59 (Fr)

BELOUSOV PI: [Methods of estimation of the terminal supportive capacity of amputation stumps] Ortop Travm Protez 20: 68–72, July 59 (Rus)

BECHTOL CO: Correction of gluteus medius gait: dynamic balance gait. Amer Surg 25:847–9, Nov 59

DEDERICH R: [Diseases of amputation stumps and their surgical treatment] Mschr Unfallheilk 63:101–8, Mar 60 (Ger)

HEPP O: [Better amputation stumps - better artificial limbs] Hefte Unfallheilk 62:169–91, 1960 (Ger)

LINK K: [A case of lower leg amputation stump cancer] Mschr Unfallheilk 62:388–92, Oct 59 (Ger)

blood supply

HASSE HM, RAU G, SCHOOP W: [Angiographic findings on amputation stumps. A contribution to the pathogenesis of anatomical changes in the diameter of arteries] Z Kreislaufforsch 49:326–30, Apr 60 (Ger)

diseases

GESELEVICH AM: [On post-amputation pains. (Against obsolete and erroneous views on them)] Ortop Travm Protez 20:74–6, Aug 59 (Rus)

fracture & dislocation

CURIONI GB: [Metallic osteosynthesis in fracture of the femur nevk distinctly hypoplasic from old amputation of the leg] Arch Ortop (Milano) 72:1651–5, 1959 (It)

DAL MONTE A, NEGRI L: [Fractures in amputation stumps] Minerva Ortop 10:612–7, Oct 59 (It)

PYKA RA, LIPSCOMB PR: Fractures in amputees. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 42-A:499–509, Apr 60

surgery

BORON R: [The Krukenberg operation for amputees] Rev Med Nancy 85:199–210, Mar 60 (Fr)

FINOCHIETTO R: [Reamputations of the thigh] Prensa Med Argent 46:1786–9, 10 July 59 (Sp)

MOURGUES G de, GATE A: [Krukenberg operation of the forearm in a patient with disarticulation of the opposite shoulder] Lyon Chir 56:415–6, May 60 (Fr)

AMPUTEES

see also ARTIFICIAL LIMBS

BARD G, RALSTON HJ: Measurement of energy expenditure during ambulation, with special reference to evaluation of assistive devices. Arch Phys Med 40:415–20, Oct 59

LAMBERT CN, SIORA J: A questionnaire survey of juvenile to young-adult amputees who have had prostheses supplied them through the University of Illinois Division of Services for Crippled Children. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 41-A:1437–54, Dec 59

LAUFMAN H: Thrombectomy for acute iliac artery thrombosis due to intermittent external pressure: an unusual case in an amputee. Quart Bull Northw Univ Med Sch 34:1–6,

Spring 60

McCOLLOUGH NC: The juvenile amputee; preliminary report of the problem in Florida. J Florida Med Ass 46:302-5, Sept 59

RUBASHEVA AE, KOFMAN LS: [Changes in the cervico-diaphyseal angle of the femoral bone after amputation of the

TELESZYNSKI M, FACZYNSKI A, SZWALUK F: [Evaluation of the effect of overburdening of the hip joints of unilaterally-amputated subjects] Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 24:547-51, 1959 (Pol)

VULTEE FE: Rehabilitation of the amputee. Milit Med 124:671-3, Sept 59

psychology

SILLER J: Psychological concomitants of amputation in children. Child Develop 31:109-20, Mar 60

rehabilitation

BURROWS C: Nail-setting for upper extremity amputees. Canad J Occup Ther 27:13-4, Mar 60

COVALT NK: Amputee rehabilitation. J Florida Med Ass 46:838-45, Jan 60

DINGLEY AF Jr, CULLEY TS: The group approach in the evaluation of the amputee and prescription of prostheses. J Tenn Med Ass 52:36-7, Sept 59

DYKINGA D: A-K amputation exercise cuff. Phys Ther Rev 40:197, Mar 60

KNOTT M, MEAD S: Facilitation technics in lower extremity amputations. Phys Ther Rev 40:587-9, Aug 60

McDOUGALL RV: Bilateral above-knee amputee with "stubbies". Phys Ther Rev 40:186-7, Mar 60

McLENAHAN MG: Amputation associated with peripheral vascular disease. Phys Ther Rev 40:188-9, Mar 60

SHAPERMAN JW: Learning techniques applied to prehension. Amer J Occup Ther 14:70-4, Mar-Apr 60

Amygdaloid Nucleus see GANGLIA, BASAL

Amyl, Nitrite see NITRITES

AMYLASES

GRIGOROV I, GESHEVA R: [Adaptation of Aspergillus oryzae producing amylase] Izv Mikrobiol Inst (Sofia) 11:45-52, 1960 (Bul)

HORVATH I, SZENTIRMAI A: Inhibitory effect of fungistatic antibiotics on the production of amylase by Penicillium chrysogenum. Nature (Lond) 184:57-8, 4 July 59

KOZHUKHAR' EM: [On the biological significance of amylase in muscle activity] Biull Eksp Biol Med 47:61-3, Aug 59 (Rus)

MILIUSHKEVICH GF: [On certain characteristics of the secretion of amylolytic enzymes in saliva of the parotid gland in dogs] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 46:705-11, June 60 (Rus)

RICHOU R, VELU H, KOURILSKY R: [Antigenic properties of certain diastases present in the filtrates of Pseudomonas aeruginosa cultures and Ouchterlony's method] Rev Immun (Par) 23:354-8, Oct-Dec 59 (Fr)

ROSSINI L: [Effect of bile acids on some hydrolases. Preliminary note] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:255, 31 Mar 60 (It)

YOSHIDA A: Studies on the mechanism of protein synthesis; incorporation of p-fluorophenylalanine into α-amylase of Bacillus subtilis. Biochim Biophys Acta 41:98-103, 17 June 60

antagonists

STREET HV: Inhibition of amylase activity of human body fluids by citrate. Biochem J 76:10-3, July 60

blood

ALVES J de R, SILVA AL da: [Amylasemia and gastrectomy] Hospital (Rio) 57:699-707, Apr 60 (Por)

BERRYMAN DB, GEORGE WH: The evaluation of serum amylase levels in nonpancreatic disease. AMA Arch Surg 80:482-5, Mar 60

BOYD TF, BOYD MB, BYRNE JJ: The reliability of the serum amylase determination. Amer J Dig Dis 5:499-522, June 60

BURTON P, HAMMOND EM, HARPER AA, HOWAT HT, SCOTT JE, VARLEY H: Serum amylase and serum lipase levels in man after administration of secretin and pancreozymin. Gut 1:125-39, June 60

BERNARD HR, STOKES JM, DUNN BL: Hyperamylasemia: its experimental production. AMA Arch Surg 81:389-95, Sept 60

CAMMAROTA H: [A rapid method for determining serum amylase] Sem Med (B Air) 115:71, 9 July 59 (Sp)

CHAPMAN R: Serum amylase estimations in differential diagnosis. Brit Med J No 5152:602-6, 3 Oct 59

CACCIARI E, MANFREDI G, PINTOZZI P: [Research on umbilical cord blood: various enzymes (amylases, lipases, aldolases, glutamic oxalacetic and glutamic pyruvic transaminases in the red cell in toto and in its stromal fraction] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:812-5, 31 July 59 (It)

CACCIAVILLANI E: [The diagnostic value of blood amylases in the course of acute surgical diseases of the abdomen] Riv Pat Clin 14:768-73, Nov 59 (It)

CALNE RY: Afferent loop volvulus with a grossly elevated serum amylase. Postgrad Med J 36:514-5, Aug 60

DREILING DA, ROSENTHAL WS, KASS M, JANOWITZ HD: Relationship between blood amylase and factors affecting carbohydrate metabolism. II. The influence of ACTH, hydrocortisone, liver disease and pancreatectomy. Amer J Dig Dis 4:731-6, Sept 59

GASSER P: [On increased serum amylase in malignant tumors] Helv Med Acta 26:687-90, Nov 59 (Ger)

GUTH PH: Evaluation of phototurbidimetric technics for the determination of serum amylase, lipase and esterase. Amer J Gastroent 33:319-34, Mar 60

GROSS JB, PARKIN TW, MAHER FT, POWER MH: Serum amylase and lipase values in renal and extrarenal azotemia. Gastroenterology 39:76-82, July 60

HEINKEL K: [Studies on the value of laboratory tests in the diagnosis of pancreatic diseases] Z Vitamin Hormon Fermentforsch 10:161-211, 1959 (Ger)

HAINLINE A Jr, HOERR SO: A simple, rapid screening test for serum amylase. Amer J Surg 100:5-7, July 60

JANOWITZ HD, DREILING DA: The plasma amylase. Source, regulation and diagnostic significance. Amer J Med 27:924-35, Dec 59

KOZHUKHAR' EM: [On the problem of the effect of atropine on functional activity of the salivary glands and amylase level in the blood in man] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 46:559-60, May 60 (Rus)

KINNEY TD, KAUFMAN N, KLAVINS JV, MARSTERS RW, TSENG CY: The relationship of plasma amylase to pancreatic damage induced by ethionine. Amer J Path 37:137-60, Aug 60

LEVIN E, DE LEVIN RW: [Amylasemia in the toad. II. Influence of the extirpation of certain digestive organs. III. The mechanism of increase of blood amylase by hepatectomy] Rev Soc Argent Biol 35:216-24, Aug-Sept 59 (Sp)

LEVIN E, DE LEVIN RW: [Relationships between glycemia and blood amylase in the toad. Role of the parasympathetic nerves. Role of the pancreas in the production of the enzyme] Rev Soc Argent Biol 35:225-32, Aug-Sept 59 (Sp)

MARSTERS RW, KINNEY TD, LIN KY: A micromethod for the determination of plasma amylase. Clin Chem 6:130-9, Apr 60

OLSON C, HINSHAW DB, CARTER R: Serum amylase levels in experimental intestinal obstruction with special reference to the acute afferent loop syndrome. Surg Gynec Obstet 110:66-8, Jan 60

POKORNY PF, RANSDELL JF, BARRETT JT: Serum amylase changes due to antipancreas serum. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:763-5, Oct-Dec 59

RIFKIND BM: Serum-amylase levels during steroid therapy. Lancet 2:826-7, 14 Nov 59

ROGERS FA: Serum amylase in peptic gastroduodenal perforation. A study to determine the significance of abnormally high levels. Calif Med 93:6-10, July 60

SULLIVAN JF, KNIGHT WA Jr: Serial serum diastase studies: normal controls. Amer J Dig Dis 5:246-8, Mar 60

SALA L: [Serum diastases in cranial injuries] Arch Sci Med (Torino) 109:347-8, Apr 60 (It)

VAIDYA RM: Serum amylase and protein values in healthy medical students. Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 3:201-5, Oct 59

chemistry

BORGSTRÖM B, DAHLQVIST A, GUSTAFSSON BE, LUNDH G, MALMQUIST J: Trypsin, invertase and amylase content of feces of germfree rats. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:154-5, Oct 59

BECK IT, PINTER E, McKENNA RD, GRIFFH: Micro method for amylase determinations using 0.05 ml. of blood. Canad Med Ass J 82:152-3, 16 Jan 60

CONDURSO R, IOVINO MG, PELLEGRINI L: [The behavior of diastase in the blood and urine of patients with gastroduodenal ulcer] Rass Int Clin Ter 39:1121-5, 15 Nov 59 (It)

DUMONT AE, MULHOLLAND JH: Measurement of pancreatic enzymes in human thoracic duct lymph. Gastroenterology 38:954-6, June 60

DIECKHOFF J, KOCH R, COBET G: [Lipase, phosphatase and amylase activity in freeze-dried breast human milk] Ann Paediat (Basel) 195:17-34, July 60 (Ger)

ENDE N: Studies of amylase activity in pleural effusions and ascites. Cancer 13:283-7, Mar-Apr 60

FORELL MM, DOBOVICNIK W: [On possibilities and limitations of the diagnosis of acute and chronic pancreas diseases on the basis of diastase, lipase and trypsin determinations] Klin Wschr 37:1018-24, 1 Oct 59 (Ger)

GRABOWSKI AV, MUNRO HN: Release of amylase from pancreatic microsomes by amino acids. Exp Cell Res 19:190-3, Feb 60

HORVATH I, SZENTIRMAI A: The mode of inhibition of induced amylase synthesis by nystatin. Antibiot Chemother (Wash) 10:303-5, May 60

HORVATH I, SZENTIRMAI A, BAJUSZ S, PARRAGH E: Production of inductive amylase by Penicillium chrysogenum. Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 7:19-29, 1960

KRZYZANIAK J: [Colorimetric determination of diastase activity of the blood serum and urine using our method] Pol Tyg Lek 15:676-9, 2 May 60 (Pol)

MACWILLIAM IC, HARRIS G: The separation of limit dextrinase from R-enzyme and aspects of the activities of the separated enzymes. Arch Biochem 84:442-54, Oct 59

McGEACHIN RL, DEBNAM JW Jr: Amylase in fresh water fish. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:814-5, Apr 60

McGEACHIN RL, POTTER BA: Amylase in isolated liver cells. J Biol Chem 235:1354-8, May 60

McGEACHIN RL, REYNOLDS JM: Inhibition of amylases by rooster antisera to hog pancreatic amylase. Biochim Biophys Acta 39:531-2, 22 Apr 60

RICE EW: Improved spectrophotometric determination of amylase with a new stable starch substrate solution. Clin Chem 5:592-6, Dec 59

SUTRA R: [Research on amylases. III. Takadiastase] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 41:1245-9, 1959 (Fr)

SUTRA R: [Research on amylases. II. Human salivary amylase] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 41:1233-43, 1959 (Fr)

SOMOGYI M: Modifications of two methods for the assay of amylase. Clin Chem 6:23-35, Feb 60

STEIN EA, JUNGE JM, FISCHER EH: The amino acid composition of α-amylase from Aspergillus oryzae. J Biol Chem 235:371-8, Feb 60

SCHNEYER CA, SCHNEYER LH: Amylase in rat serum, submaxillary gland and liver following pilocarpine administration or normal feeding. Amer J Physiol 198:771-3, Apr 60

SHVETSOVA OI: [On the mechanism of amylase secretion with the intestinal juice in dogs in exclusion of pancreatic secretion] Biull Eksp Biol Med 49:28-32, Apr 60 (Rus)

STEIN EA, FISCHER EH: Bacillus subtilis α-amylase, a zinc-protein complex. Biochim Biophys Acta 39:287-96, 8 Apr 60

STRUMIA E: [Effect of bilirubin on some hydrolases] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:2160-2, 31 Dec 59 (It)

SCHMID A, ZIPF K: [On the amylase determination of enzyme preparations] Arzneimittelforsch 10:559-60, July 60 (Ger)

THOMA JA, KOSHLAND DE Jr: Stereochemistry of enzyme, substrate, and products during β-amylase action. J Biol Chem 235:2511-7, Sept 60

VALLEE BL, STEIN EA, SUMERWELL WN, FISCHER EH: Metal content of α-amylases of various origins. J Biol Chem 234:2901-5, Nov 59

YOSHIDA A, TOBITA T: Studies on the mechanism of protein synthesis. Nonuniform incorporation of [14C]leucine into α-amylase and the presence of α-amylase precursor. Biochim Biophys Acta 37:513-20, 29 Jan 60

metabolism

ADAMO F: [On the behavior of pancreatic diastase and the blood sugar curve during pulmonary silicosis] Folia Med (Nap) 43:447-55, May 60 (It)

BIRO J, GRASZ E, RENYI-VAMOS F, RENYI-VAMOS M: [The lymph transport of amylase] Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 16:175-81, 1959 (Ger)

FORELL MM, DOBOVICNIK W, GOELDEL L: [Comparative studies on the formation and behavior of kallikrein, diastase and lipase in the pancreas, blood and urine after ligation of the excretory pancreatic ducts] Z Ges Exp Med 132:399-412, 1960 (Ger)

FENIKSOVA RV, DVADTSATOVA EA: [Amylolytic activity of Aspergillus oryzae growing on synthetic media] Tr Inst Mikrobiol Akad Nauk SSSR 6:144-9, 1959 (Rus)

GAVRILA I, COMES L, PIRVU C, URCAN S, FRATILA O, BOTA R: [Investigations of amylase in the blood and urine in epidemic parotitis] Med Interna (Bucur) 12:15-22, Jan 60 (Rum)

GEIS AF, SANTOMAURO AP, MEESE E, WELS P: The effect of serum albumin on enzyme activity in experimental hemorrhagic pancreatitis in dogs. Amer J Surg 99:891-7, June 60

KLEINZELLER A, KOLINSKA J, FOLBERGROVA J: [Effect of potassium ions on amylase and lipase synthesis in pancreatic sections of a pigeon] Biokhimiia 24:1041-6, Nov-Dec 59 (Rus)

KLEINZELLER A, KOLINSKA J, FOLBERGROVA J: [Effect of potassium ions on amylase and lipase synthesis in pigeon pancreas sections] Cesk Fysiol 9:22-3, Jan 60 (Cz)

KALASHNIKOV EIa: [Biochemical and physiological characteristics of the fungus Aspergillus oryzae and effect of conditions of its cultivation in the industry on the synthesis of amylolytic and proteolytic enzymes] Tr Inst Mikrobiol Akad Nauk SSSR 6:132-43, 1959 (Rus)

ROKOS J, BURGER M, PROCHAZKA P: [Effect of chlortetracycline on the activity of α-amylases] Antibiotiki 4:3-11, July-Aug 59 (Rus)

SESSO A, MIGLIORINI R: Nucleic acid content and amylase activity in the pancreas of the rat following adrenalectomy and cortisone administration. Acta Physiol Lat Amer 9:5-12, 1959

SRIVASTAVA PN: Effect of 50 per cent glycerol on the activity of amylase, invertase, lipase and trypsin of the larva of Corcyra cephalonica st. (Galleriidae: Lepidoptera). Enzymologia 21:186-8, 30 Nov 59

SMITH AC, VAN WEEL PB: On the protease and amylase production in the midgut gland of young and mature African snails. Experientia 16:60-1, 15 Feb 60

SCHNEYER LH, SCHNEYER CA: Regulation of salivary gland amylase activity. Ann NY Acad Sci 85:189-200, 29 Mar 60

TIKHOMIROVA AS: [Induced synthesis of amylase by the mycelium Aspergillus oryzae] Mikrobiologiia 29:90-6, Jan-Feb 60 (Rus)

YOSHIDA A, YAMASAKI M: Studies on the mechanism of protein synthesis; incorporation of ethionine into α-amylase of Bacillus subtilis. Biochim Biophys Acta 34:158-65, July 59

pharmacology

BINES BJ, WHELAN WJ: The mechanism of carbohydrase action. 6. Structure of a salivary α-amylase limit dextrin from amylopectin, Biochem J 76:253-7, Aug 60

ROBERTS PJ, WHELAN WJ: The mechanism of carbohydrase action. 5. Action of human salivary α-amylase on amylopectin and glycogen, Biochem J 76:246-53, Aug 60

WALKER GJ, WHELAN WJ: The mechanism of carbohydrase action. 7. Stages in the salivary α-amylolysis of amylose, amylopectin and glycogen, Biochem J 76:257-63, Aug 60

therapy

MUENDNER HW: [The therapy of postoperative flatulence] Med Welt 20:1111-3, 14 May 60 (Ger)

TEJO C, BIDO JC, TOMASINI S, BARNARD RD: Buccal amylase: case reports illustrating effectiveness in some hypersensitivity states. Ann Allergy 17:855-63, Nov-Dec 59

AMYLOID SUBSTANCE

DIVERTIE MB: Esophageal obstruction due to amyloid deposits complicating multiple myeloma; report of case. Proc Mayo Clin 34:529-32, 28 Oct 59

FRUHLING L, KEMPF J, PORTE A: [Structure and formation of the amyloid substance in experimental amyloidosis in the mouse. Electron microscopic study] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:1385-6, 15 Feb 60 (Fr)

LETTERER E: [The paths of development of amyloid research] Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 31:303-18, 1960 (Ger)

chemistry

BERTELSEN S, CHRISTENSEN HE: Heparin as a constituent of experimental amyloid in mice. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 47:336, 1959

DIEZEL PB, PFLEIDERER A Jr: [Histochemical and polarized light studies on amyloid] Virchow Arch Path Anat 332:552-67, 1959 (Ger)

PFEIFFER HH: [On the topochemical analysis of amyloid deposits from glycoproteins] Acta Histochem (Jena) 8:97-104, 13 Oct 59 (Ger)

ROYER R: [Histochemical research on acid phosphatases in amylaceous bodies] Riv Pat Nerv Ment 80:375-7, 1959 (It)

VASSAR PS, CULLING CF: Fluorescent stains, with special reference to amyloid and connective tissues. AMA Arch Path 68:487-98, Nov 59

AMYLOIDOSIS

BOMCHIL G, KLEIMANS M, SANTORO A: [Primary hepatic amyloidosis with hemorrhagic changes] Dia Med 32:222-6, 7 Mar 60 (Sp)

DUKE M: Amyloidosis of the respiratory tract. Bull Tufts New Engl Med Cent 5:135-40, Oct-Dec 59

GROEN AS, SLUIJTER AH: [Primary amyloid, localized primarily in the lungs and stomach] Ned T Geneesk 103:2542-6, 12 Dec 59 (Dut)

KRUECKE W: [Paramyloidosis] Ergebn Inn Med Kinderheilk 11:299-378, 1959 (Ger)

PICCALUGA A, SCHLICH G: [Amyloidosis of the larynx] Otorinolaryng Ital 28:112-32, 1959 (It)

PRIMARY amyloidosis: clinical staff conference at the National Institutes of Health. Ann Intern Med 52:668-81, Mar 60

WOJCIECHOWSKI F: [Primary amyloidosis] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 29:1423-9, 1959 (Fr)

case reports

NETTO MB, SANTA ROSA GL, FIGUEREDO JG: [Primary amyloidosis with predominantly vascular localization. Presentation of a case] Arq Bras Med 49:215-26, July-Sept 59 (Por)

BENARD H, JUSTIN-BESANCON L, PEQUIGNOT H, DORMONT S, DORMONT J: [Prolonged remission in the course of tuberculous amyloidosis. (A case with review of the literature)] Presse Med 67:1883-5, 31 Oct 59 (Fr)

CASE records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 46051 (Part II). New Engl J Med 262:249-54, 4 Feb 60

CLINICOPATHOLOGIC conference. Pulmonary infiltration, diarrhea, weight loss and fever. Amer J Med 28:116-26, Jan 60

CASE records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 46151. New Engl J Med 262:772-6, 14 Apr 60

CLINICAL-PATHOLOGIC conference. Amer Heart J 59:462-71, Mar 60

CASE records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 46291. New Engl J Med 263:140-6, 21 July 60

CASE records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 46391. New Engl J Med 263:647-54, 29 Sept 60

DOMINAS-KUCZKOWSKA H, WOJCIECHOWSKI F: [2 Cases of primary amyloidosis] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 29:1393-9, 1959 (Pol)

GUERRY D III, WIESINGER H: Amyloid disease of conjunctiva and tarsus; a case report. Amer J Ophthal 49:1413-5, June 60

GERTLER: [Paramyloidosis cutis] Derm Wschr 141:426-8, 23 Apr 60 (Ger)

HOLINGER PH, JOHNSTON KC, DELGADO A: Amyloid tumors of the larynx and trachea. AMA Arch Otolaryng 70: 555-61, Nov 59

HIMBERT J: [Two new anatomoclinical and hemodynamic observations on primary cardiac amylosis] Arch Mal Coeur 52:1020-37, Sept 59 (Fr)

MENOZZI V: [Amyloidosis in the pictures of rheumatic fever and poisoning by cortisone-like agents] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 15:313-44, Mar 59 (It)

MATHUR SP, MATHUR BP: Conjunctival amyloidosis. Brit J Ophthal 43:765-6, Dec 59

McCRAY RE Jr: Primary amyloidosis of the tongue. Report of a case. Oral Surg 13:534-8, May 60

MORITSCH E, KUERSTEN H: [Amyloid tumors of the larynx] Mschr Ohrenheilk 94:86-91, Apr 60 (Ger)

TUNGLAND B: [Syphilis of the liver with secondary amyloidosis] Nord Med 62:1548-50, 22 Oct 59 (Nor)

TRAEGER J, FAVRE-GILLY, FRIES D, FREYCON MT, THOUVEREZ: [Primary amylosis of multiple localizations, particularly cardiac] Lyon Med 92:59-76, 10 July 60 (Fr)

WEISS L: Isolated multiple nodular pulmonary amyloidosis. Amer J Clin Path 33:318-29, Apr 60

WOOLDRIDGE WE, FRERICHS JB: Amyloidosis: a new clinical type. AMA Arch Derm 82:230-4, Aug 60

complications

BARCLAY GP, CAMERON HM, LOUGHRIDGE LW: Amyloid disease of the kidney and renal vein thrombosis. Quart J Med 29:137-51, Jan 60

CARONE FA, EPSTEIN FH: Nephrogenic diabetes insipidus caused by amyloid disease. Evidence in man of the role of the collecting ducts in concentrating urine. Amer J Med 29:539-44, Sept 60

FRENGER W, GOETZ H, SCHEIFFARTH F: [On amyloidosis in chronic polyarthritis] Z Hyg Infektionskr 146:166-75, 1959 (Ger)

GRYNBERG Z, PRZYSUSKI L: [Case of thrombophlebitis of the splenic vein during renal amyloidosis in primary chronic rheumatism] Pol Tyg Lek 14:1244-6, 6 July 59 (Pol)

KAUFMANN A: [On secondary amyloidosis and its increasing significance in tuberculosis of the lungs] Z Tuberk 114:37-43, Oct 59 (Ger)

POSTNOV IuV: [A case of local amyloidosis as a complication of rhinoscleroma] Arkh Pat 21(8):74-6, 1959 (Rus)

RUBENS-DUVAL A, VILLIAUMEY J: [Chronic evolutive polyarthritis and amylosis] Rev Rhum 26:588-608, Oct 59 (Fr)

SAFONOV-CHABVSKII MG: [Amyloidosis of the internal organs in pulmonary tuberculosis] Probl Tuberk 38(3):62-8, 1960 (Rus)

WARREN IA, STRYGLER I, KOBERNICK SD: Amyloidosis secondary to chronic ulcerative colitis. Ann Intern Med 51: 795-801, Oct 59

diagnosis

TRIEGER N, COHEN AS, CALKINS E: Gingival biopsy as a diagnostic aid in amyloid disease. Arch Oral Biol 1:187-92, Jan 60

BOCHENEK Z, BARDADIN T: [A case of primary amyloidosis of the tongue simulating macroglossia] Otolaryng Pol 14:127-30, 1960 (Pol)

CALKINS E, COHEN AS: Diagnosis of amyloidosis. Bull Rheum Dis 10:215-8, Apr 60

GAFNI J, SOHAR E: Rectal biopsy for the diagnosis of amyloidosis. Amer J Med Sci 240:332-6, Sept 60

JARNUM S: A new diagnostic test in amyloidosis. Lancet 1:1007-8. 7 May 60

KAUFMAN HE, THOMAS LB: Vitreous opacities diagnostic of familial primary amyloidosis. New Engl J Med 261:1267-71, 17 Dec 59

LEACH WB, VASSAR PS, CULLING CF: Primary systemic amyloidosis presenting as scleroderma. Canad Med Ass J 83:263-5, 6 Aug 60

TUBIS M, BLAHD WH, NORDYKE RA: The preparation and use of radioiodinated Congo red in detecting amyloidosis. J Amer Pharm Ass [Sci] 49:422-5, July 60

ZANNONI D, ABATE L, CATTINI GC: [Hepatic biopsy and the bromsulphalein test in amyloidosis secondary to pulmonary tuberculosis] Minerva Med 51:2006-13, 30 May 60 (It)

etiology

BOGAERT R, DE LOECKER W, TVERDY G: [Amyloidosis secondary to renal carcinoma. Clinical study of 3 cases] Acta Clin Belg 15:81-95, Jan-Feb 60 (Fr)

KARAPETIAN GG: [On the pathogenesis of amyloidosis in tuberculous patients] Probl Tuberk 37(6):43-8, 1959 (Rus)

McCREA PC, BURTON NA: Amyloidosis in rheumatoid arthritis. Irish J Med Sci 413:242-4, May 60

RASO M, MENOZZI V, TRIVELLIN A: [Alterations of the nasal mucosa in disturbances of cerebral circulation] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 15:656-68, May 59 (It)

RASK-NIELSEN R, CHRISTENSEN HE, CLAUSEN J: Electrophoretic and morphologic studies of a transplantable reticulum-cell neoplasm in mice inducing amyloidosis. J Nat Cancer Inst 25:315-49, Aug 60

experimental

COHEN AS, CALKINS E, LEVENE CI: Studies on experimental amyloidosis. I. Analysis of histology and staining reactions of casein-induced amyloidosis in the rabbit. Amer J Path 35:971-89, Sept-Oct 59

CESSI C, SERAFINI-CESSI F: [Experimental amyloidosis from chondroitin-sulfuric acid] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35: 1149-51, 30 Sept 59 (It)

CHRISTENSEN HE, HJORT GH: X-irradiation as accelerating factor in caseinate-induced amyloidosis in mice. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 47:140-52, 1959

CHRISTENSEN HE, HJORT GH: Spleen-shielding in x-irradiation-accelerated experimental amyloidosis in mice. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 48:1-12, 1960

CESSI C, SERAFINI CESSI F: [Distribution of radioactive sulfate during the development of experimental myloidosis] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1785-9, 31 Dec 59 (It)

DONTENWILL W, RANZ H, MOHR U: [Experimental studies on the pathogenesis of amyloidosis in the golden hamster] Beitr Path Anat 122:390-405, 1960 (Ger)

FRUHLING L, KEMPF J, PORTE A: [Structure and formation of the amyloid substance in experimental amyloidosis in the mouse. Electron microscopic study] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:1385-6, 15 Feb 60 (Fr)

HOLSTI P: Amyloid-like infiltration in mice of a non-inbred strain; with reference to its relation to treatment with certain surface active compounds. Ann Med Exp Fenn 37: 220-6, 1959

HALL CE, HALL O, CROSS E: Amyloidosis induced by parabiosis in "genetically homogeneous" mice. AMA Arch Path 68:657-68, Dec 59

HALL CE, CROSS E, HALL O: Amyloidosis and other pathologic changes in mice exposed to chronic stress. Texas Rep Biol Med 18:205-13, Summer 60

HUESTIS DW, JAEGER EA: Studies on serum proteins, glycoproteins, and sialic acid in experimental amyloidosis. AMA Arch Path 70:166-70, Aug 60

RIGDON RH: Amyloidosis--experimental production in ducks with methylcholanthrene. Texas Rep Biol Med 18:93-102, Spring 60

genetics

SOHAR E, PRAS M, HELLER J, GAFNI J, HELLER H: [Familial Mediterranean fever] Harefuah 59:39-45, 15 July 60 (Heb)

in infancy & childhood

HAMZA B, MAHERZI H: [Apropos of a case of spleno-reno-adrenal amylosis in a 5-year-old child. Pathogenic considerations] Tunisie Med 38:177-86, Mar 60 (Fr)

RAFFI R, ZANETACCI: [Hepatic amyloidosis in a little girl with severe pulmonary tuberculosis] Pediatrie 15:69-71, 1960 (Fr)

in old age

BUERGER L, BRAUNSTEIN H: Senile cardiac amyloidosis. Amer J Med 28:357-67, Mar 60

VAN DER HORST L, STAM FC, WIGBOLDUS JM: Amyloidosis in senile and pre-senile involutional processes of the central nervous system. J Nerv Ment Dis 130:578-87, June 60

pathology

BOGDANOVICH NK: [On the problem of nephrosclerosis in amyloidosis of the kidney] Arkh Pat 22(4):49-56, 1960 (Rus)

CASALA AM: [Amyloidoses, with special reference to their cutaneous manifestations] Dia Med 32:62-8, 25 Jan 60 (Sp)

GAZMURI O, UBILLA V, VERA M, ARIS H: [Amyloidosis. Anatomoclinical examination of 35 cases] Rev Med Chile 88:44-8, Jan 60 (Sp)

HEILESEN B: Primary circumscribed amyloidosis cutis or lichen amyloidosus. Acta Dermatovener (Stockh) 39:141-3, 1959

HEPTINSTALL RH, JOEKES AM: Renal amyloid. A report on eleven cases proven by renal biopsy. Ann Rheum Dis 19:126-34, June 60

LE COULANT P, LEURET JP, TEXIER L, KERMAREC J, MALEVILLE J, AUBERTIN J: [A case of systemic amyloidosis with plasma cell infiltration and secondary epithelioma of the liver] Presse Med 68:820-2, 27 Apr 60 (Fr)

MOVAT HZ: The fine structure of the glomerulus in amyloidosis. AMA Arch Path 69:323-32, Mar 60

MISSMAHL HP: [What is the relation between the various forms of amyloidosis and the connective tissue fibers?] Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 65:439-42, 1959 (Ger)

radiography

TESTA GF, DE MICHELI G: [Anatomo-radiological contribution to the knowledge of disseminated primary amyloidosis of the skeleton] Minerva Med 51:1652-9, 5 May 60 (It)

therapy

FENDEL K: [On the therapy of laryngeal amyloids] HNO 7: 326-30, 31 Aug 59 (Ger)

AMYOTONIA CONGENITA

diagnosis

HORSTMANN W: [Catamnestic inquiries in conditions of hypertonia in early childhood. With a critical contribution to the differential diagnosis of infantile spinal progressive muscular atrophy (Werdnig-Hoffman disease - myatonia congenital Oppenheim)] Z Kinderheilk 82:649-67, 1959 (Ger)

genetics

GEDDA L, ALFIERI A, GENTILE R: [Interpretation of a familial case of Werdnig-Hoffmann disease] Minerva Med 50:4287-93, 22 Dec 59 (It)

urine

BAUZA C: [Urinary amino acids in progressive muscular dystrophy and amyotonia congenita] Arch Pediat Urug 30:749–55, Dec 59 (Sp)

AMYOTROPHIC LATERAL SCLEROSIS

ROGER J: [A new case of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis of very slow evolution (death at the end of 14 years of evolution)] Rev Neurol (Par) 100:481–2, May 59 (Fr)

SERCL M, KOVARIK J: [Clinical picture of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis; studies on amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. II.] Cesk Neurol 22:246–51, July 59 (Cz)

case reports

BONARETTI T: [On 2 cases of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis of pseudobulbar onset preceded by mental deterioration] G Psichiat Neuropat 87:705–23, 1959 (It)

BERT JM: [Gastrectomy and amyotrophic lateral sclerosis] Arch Mal Appar Dig 48:1151–4, Oct 59 (Fr)

BONDUELLE, BOUYGUES P, DELAHOUSSE J, FAVERET C: [Simultaneous evolution in the same patient of Parkinson's disease and amyotrophic lateral sclerosis] Rev Neurol (Par) 101:63–6, July 59 (Fr)

MOUCHETTE R: [Apropos of a case of lateral amyotrophic sclerosis of long duration and of a hemiplegic nature] Rev Med Liege 15:249–53, 15 Apr 60 (Fr)

complications

LEGRAND R, LINQUETTE M, DELAHOUSSE J, GERARD A: [Apropos a new case of Parkinson's disease associated with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis] Rev Neurol (Par) 101:191–3, Aug 59 (Fr)

MULDER DW, LAMBERT EH, EATON LM: Myasthenic syndrome in patients with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Neurology (Minneap) 9:627–31, Oct 59

diagnosis

DI BIAGIO F: [Diabetic amyotrophy (with a personal case of bulbar amyotrophy of the type of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis)] Riv Neurol (Nap) 29:457–70, July–Aug 59 (It)

MENDOZA PG: Poliomyelitis and amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. J Philipp Med Ass 35:694–5, Oct 59

MULDER DW: Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: clinical syndrome and differential diagnosis. Med Clin N Amer 44:1013–24, July 60

PENNACCHIETTI M, BOSSI L: [Etiopathogenetic considerations on extenso-progressive syndromes] Minerva Med 50:3893–9, 1 Dec 59 (It)

SUTTER J, DESCUNS P, COUDRAY JP, PHELINE C: [Cervical subluxation simulating amyotrophic lateral sclerosis] Rev Otoneuroophtal 31:484–5, 1959 (Fr)

etiology

IAKUSHINA VM: [On the pathogenesis of lateral amyotrophic sclerosis] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 59:1436–43, 1959 (Rus)

SCHACHTER M: [Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and traumatism] Arq Neuropsiquiat 17:301–6, Sept 59 (Fr)

STORTEBECKER TP: Disturbances of arterial blood supply to the spinal cord and brain stem caused by spondylosis, disc protrusions and root-sleeve fibrosis. A concept concerning factors eliciting amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Acta Orthop Scand 29(Suppl 42):1–20, 1960

genetics

ALAJOUANINE T, NICK J: [On 3 familial cases of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (common form; bulbar form with acute evolution; form of chronic anterior poliomyelitis type) arising in the same sibship] Rev Neurol (Par) 100:490–2, May 59 (Fr)

BONDUELLE M, BOUYGUES P, FAVERET C: [Familial amyotrophic lateral sclerosis] Presse Med 67:1630–3, 26 Sept 59 (Fr)

CAMPANELLA G, BIGI A: [On a case of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis of familial nature] G Psichiat Neuropat 87: 805–11, 1959 (It)

DIERSSEN GERVAS G: [A familial case of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis] Rev Clin Esp 73:210–2, 15 May 59 (Sp)

ENGEL WK, KURLAND LT, KLATZO I: An inherited disease similar to amyotrophic lateral sclerosis with a pattern of posterior column involvement. An intermediate form? Brain 82:203–20, June 59

HABERLANDT WF: Genetic aspects of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and progressive bulbar paralysis. Acta Genet Med (Roma) 8:369–74, July 59

KLAUS E, FREYBERGER E, KAVKA G, VODICKA F: [Familial occurrence of a bulbar paralytic form of amyotropic lateral sclerosis with reticular corneal dystrophy and cutis hyperelastica in 3 sisters] Psychiat Neurol (Basel) 138:79–97, July–Aug 59 (Ger)

jurisprudence

GATTI R: [A case of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis following injury] Minerva Medicolegale 80:87–90, Jan–Apr 60 (It)

metabolism

MITTEL'SHTEDT AA, MAKAROVA KM: [Changes in the content of phosphorus compounds in various parts of the central nervous system in lateral amyotrophic sclerosis] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 59:1444–6, 1959 (Rus)

pathology

FULLMER HM, SIEDLER HD, KROOTH RS, KURLAND LT: A cutaneous disorder of connective tissue in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. A histochemical study. Neurology (Minneap) 10:717–24, Aug 60

therapy

KROLIUNITSKAIA TL: [On the treatment of patients with lateral amyotrophic sclerosis with vitamin B12] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 59:1447–50, 1959 (Rus)

Amytal see AMOBARBITAL

ANALEPTICS

see also AMPHETAMINE
see also CAFFEINE
see also CAMPHOR
see also LOBELINE
see also NIKETHAMIDE
see also PENTYLENETETRAZOLE

SAGINARIO M, VALLA S: [Clinical experience with dimethylaminoethanol] Sist Nerv 12:142–6, Mar–Apr 60 (It)

antagonists

POLIEVTSEV NP: [Alkaloid dubinidin and its antagonism toward analeptics] Izv Akad Nauk UzSSR [Med] No 6:66–71, 1959 (Rus)

POLIEVTSEV NP: [Alkaloid dubinidin and its antagonism to analeptics] Izv Akad Nauk UzSSR [Med] 6:66–71, 1959 (Rus)

chemistry

FERRARI G: [Research on substances with analeptic action. Note I. On the synthesis of some α,α-dimethylsubstituted β-phenylethylamines] Farmaco [Sci] 15:337–42, May 60 (It)

FERRARI G, CASAGRANDE C: [Research on substances with analeptic action. Note II. On some esters and amides of camphocarboxylic acid] Boll Chimicofarm 99:263–8, May 60 (It)

GARBERG L, SANDBERG F: A method for quantitative estimation of the stimulant effect of analeptics on the spontaneous motility of rats. Acta Pharmacol (Kbh) 16:367–73, 1960

metabolism

NICHOLLS PJ: Metabolism of bemegride labelled with carbon-14. Nature (Lond) 185:927, 26 Mar 60

pharmacology

AURUCCI A: [Influence of a new synthetic analeptic on the resistance of the rabbit to barometric depression] Riv Med Aero (Roma) 22:91–104, Apr–June 59 (It)

ADRIANI J: Respiratory stimulants. GP 30:100–7, Nov 59

ACKNER B, PAMPIGLIONE G: Observations on arousal following megimide (bemegride) during light barbiturate narcosis. J Ment Sci 105:788–91, July 59

ADRIANI J: The use of respiratory stimulants. Postgrad Med 27:723–9, June 60

BENASSI P, BERTOLOTTI P: [Megimide and cardiazol: comparison of their activating action on the electroencephalogram in epileptic subjects] Riv Sper Freniat 83:1004–16, 30 Sept 59 (It)

BUECHERL ES, JAGDSCHIAN V: [Clinical and experimental studies on the effect of prethcamide as a respiratory stimulant] Anaesthesist 8:353–8, Dec 59 (Ger)

CRONHEIM GE, TOEKES IM: The effect of 2-dimethylaminoethanol (deanol) on anaphylactoid edema in rats. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 127:167–70, Oct 59

CORBETTA F, FRACCHIA P: [Spyrographic and oximetric research with a new synthetic respiratory analeptic] Gazz Med Ital 118:234–41, June 59 (It)

CARBONERA D, FREYRIE V: [The action of 3-ethoxy-4-hydroxybenzoic diethylamide on respiration in man] Resen Clin Cient 28:264–7, Oct 59 (Por)

CHEYMOL J, CHEYMOL G: [Activity of bemegride against muscle-paralyzing drugs] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 122:387–93, 1 Nov 59 (Fr)

CARBONERA D: [The action of micoren on pulmonary ventilation in the unanesthetized subject and in barbituric anesthesia] Minerva Chir 14:1348–52, 15 Nov 59 (It)

DUCHESNAY J: [Psychotonic medication in practical medicine] Guide Prat 11:113–5, Sept 59. Int Rev Med Franc 40, Sept 59 (Fr)

DOBKIN AB: Drugs which stimulate affective behavior. 2. Comparison of the analeptic effect of d'amphetamine, bemigride with amiphenazole, methylphenidylacetate, ipronizid (micoren) and RP8228. Anaesthesia 15:146–53, Apr 60

DE LUCA S: [On various aspects of uterine muscular biochemistry due to the action of analeptics in labor] Minerva Ginec 12:274–6, 15 Mar 60 (It)

DE GREGORIO G: [Studies in man on the analeptic properties of 3-methyl-7-methoxy-8-dimethylaminomethylflavone] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:521–3, 15 June 60 (It)

DRAGO GD, MAZZONI P, NOVELLI GP: [Considerations on present reactions to drugs used in anesthesia and reanimation] Minerva Anest 26:255–8, June 60 (It)

FASSINA G: [Antagonistic action of analeptics in meprobamate-induced experimental coma] Farmaco [Sci] 14:537–43, July 59 (It)

FRUHMANN G, PICHLMAIER H: [Experimental studies on respiratory physiology for the therapy of hypnotic poisoning] Deutsch Arch Klin Med 205:668–78, 1959 (Ger)

FORD H: Some phrenotropic drugs: clinical applicability based on chemical groupings. Texas J Med 55:282–4, Nov 59

FOIS A, PIERI I, MALANDRINI F, FERRI BM, ROSER OL: [Medical and psychological study of the effects of 2-dimethylaminoethyl p-acetamidobenzoate in a group of 50 children] Riv Clin Pediat 64:318–28, Oct 59 (It)

FABISCH W: Ethyl-methyl-glutarimide (bemegride) as activator of the electroencephalogram: a diagnostic aid in clinical EEG work. Arzneimittelforsch 10:341–7, May 60

KALLINA H, KLEBELSBERGD von: [Studies on the psychic effects of phenylpyrrolidinopentane] Arzneimittelforsch 9: 422–7, July 59 (Ger)

LUKASIEWICZ M, VODRAZKA J, SPALDONOVA R, NICAK A: [Influence on toxic activity of thiopentobarbital of certain central analeptics] Rozhl Chir 38:610–5, Sept 59 (Cz)

LA BARRE J: [Experimental study on the pharmacodynamic effects of a new chemical convulsant: methylisopropyl-glutarimide] Bull Acad Roy Med Belg 25:223–33, 1960 (Fr)

MORITA M, YASUHARA M, KIMURA T, ITO C, KITAO N: Comparative study of the effects of strychnine and megimide on the reflex activities of spinal cord in rabbit. Jap J Pharmacol 8:155–64, Mar 59

MONTEMARTINI S: [The analeptic action of n-allyl-normorphine] Osped Maggiore 47:545–8, Oct 59 (It)

NARANJO R: [Biochemical fundamentals concerning the psychoanaleptic drugs] Med Rev Mex 40:97–109, 10 Mar 60 (Sp)

NANNI COSTA P: [Effect of dapzazole and megimide on respiratory depression induced by a synthetic morphine-like drug (R. 875)] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:314–5, 15 Apr 60 (It)

OBERDORF A, MEYER HJ: [On the pharmacology of megimide] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 238:128–9, 1960 (Ger)

PETELINA VV: [Combined effect of aminazin and phenatin in radiation injuries] Farmakol Toksikol 22:450–6, Sept–Oct 59 (Rus)

RUGGIERO A: [Clinical research on the analeptic micoren] Acta Anaesth (Padova) 10:353–66, July–Aug 59 (It)

REUSE JJ: [Effects of reserpine on the circulatory and respiratory responses to convulsive doses of pentetrazole and bemegride in the rabbit. Modifications by atropine and artificial respiration] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1479–82, 1959 (Fr)

RADTKE H: [The effect of 2-imino-5-phenyl-4-oxazolidinone on brain action in man] Nervenarzt 31:136–8, 20 Mar 60 (Ger)

SETNIKAR I, MURMANN W, MAGISTRETTI MJ, DA RE P: Amino-methylchromones, brain stem stimulants and pentobarbital antagonists. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 128:176–81, Feb 60

SAVOLDI F, MAGGI GC, NOLI S: [Action of a butylamide derivative on cortical electrical activity and cerebral flow. Experimental research] Acta Anaesth (Padova) 11:259–75, May–June 60 (It)

SETNIKAR I, MURMANN W, MAGISTRETTI MJ, DA RE P: [New stimulants of the central nervous system] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1855–7, 31 Dec 59 (It)

THUILLIER J: [Pharmacological study of the dimethylaminoethyl ester of p-chlorophenoxyacetic acid (A.N.P. 235)] Agressologie 1:78–86, Apr 60 (Fr)

THUILLIER J: [ANP-235 (centrophenoxin), metabolic regulator] Concours Med 82:3717–9, 30 July 60 (Fr)

WILSON CW: Drug antagonism and audiogenic seizures in mice. Brit J Pharmacol 14:415–9, Dec 59

WEAVER LC, BUNDE CA: Analeptic-sympathomimetic combinations as barbiturate antagonists. J Amer Vet Med Ass 136:260–3, 15 Mar 60

therapy

ABENHARDT W: [Clinical experiences with the analgesic algosedivl] Medizinische No 40:1873–4, 3 Oct 59 (Ger)

ARONSKI A, BROSS W, MASLANKA P: [Our experiences with prethcamide (micoren) after lung surgery. Preliminary report] Anaesthesist 9:137–8, Apr 60 (Ger)

BRASSEUR L, CHARLIER A, TREMOUROUX J, KREMER R: [Trial use of G. 5668 in the treatment of alveolar hypoventilation] Acta Clin Belg 14:173–92, Mar–Apr 59 (Fr)

BARCELO P, SANTAMARIA A: [Initial results obtained with a new sulfur-analgesic combination in the treatment of arthroses] Rev Esp Reum 8:38–43, Jan 59 (Sp)

BOUYARD P, GUIN JJ: [A new respiratory analeptic: G. 5668, administered orally] Therapie 14:1010–7, 1959 (Fr)

BERG S, ROBBINS ES: A pharmacological report on FM-1090. (A new intravenous convulsant in treatment of psychoses). J Neuropsychiat 1:32–4, Sept–Oct 59

BEYER HH: [Use of the respiratory analeptic prethcamide after intubation anesthesia] Ther Gegnw 99:24–6, Jan 60 (Ger)

BOCHNIK HJ, MENTZOS S, RODE E: [Clinical experiences with sodium β, β-pentamethylene-γ-hydroxybutyrate (Go 186, W1597), a new type of activating substance] Med Klin 55:730–4, 22 Apr 60 (Ger)

BARIETY M, POULET J, MILOCHEVITCH R: [Value of an analeptic, "micoren", in the emergency treatment of severe respiratory insufficiency induced by the untimely injection of morphine in the course of a chronic bronchopneumopathy] J Franc Med Chir Thor 14:441–9, 1960 (Fr)

CATTANEO AD, TADDEI C: [The use of a new analeptic prethcamide in anesthesia] Anaesthesist 8:177–80, June 59 (Ger)

COTTA H: [Experiences with the respiratory tonic micoren in an orthopedic clinic] Deutsch Med J 10:411–3, 20 Aug 59 (Ger)

CREYGHTON JW: [On medicinal first aid in cases of so-called apparent death] Geneesk Gids 37:298–301, 24 Sept 59 (Dut)

CASAGLIA G: [Prevention and therapy with β-methyl-β-ethyl-glutarimide of fetal respiratory depression caused by barbiturates in anesthesia for cesarean section] Minerva Ginec 11:701–5, 15 Sept 59 (It)

[CURRENT data on analeptic therapy] Resen Clin Client 28: 219–29, Aug-Sept 59 (Por)

COIRAULT R: [A new therapeutic trend in neuropsychiatry and in general pathology: the dimethylaminoethyl ester of p-chlorophenoxyacetic acid (A,N,P, 235). Psycho-cortico-tonic, regulator of hypothalamo-hypophysial and central neuro-regulator functions, action on disorders of consciousness] Ann Medicopsychol 118(1):119–45, Jan 60 (Fr)

COIRAULT R, DELIGNE P, ROUIF J: [A new therapeutic trend; A,N,P, 235 (2-dimethylaminoethyl ester of p-chlorophenoxyacetic acid). Action on disorders of consciousness. Regulation of hypothalamo-hypophysial functions. Central neuroregulation] Agressologie 1:113–38, Apr 60 (Fr)

CONNOLLY R: Experience with sustained analeptic therapy in geriatric rehabilitation. W Virginia Med J 56:263–5, Aug 60

DE LUCA S: [Observations on the use of analeptics in fetal anoxia and in neonatal asphyxia] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 41:799–803, Sept 59 (It)

DOBKIN AB, MITCHELL DM: Micoren in barbiturate poisoning. Canad Med Ass J 81:1009–11, 15 Dec 59

DE LUCA S: [Observations on the use of analeptics in fetal anoxia and in asphyxia neonatorum] Minerva Pediat 12:129–30, 11 Feb 60 (It)

DOMANIG M: [Practical tests of the respiratory tonic, "micoren"] Klin Med (Wien) 15:182–5, Apr 60 (Ger)

DOBKIN AB: Drugs which stimulate affective behaviour. 3. Comparison of the effect of picrotoxin, pentylenetetrazol, bemigride, pipradrol, ectylurea, vanillic acid diethylamide and deanol. Anaesthesia 15:273–9, July 60

EISENHUT L, LINKNER J: [Clinical experiences with the respiratory tonic micoren in gynecological surgery and obstetrics] Wien Klin Wschr 71:616–8, 7 Aug 59 (Ger)

FRANKE EA: [Experiences with 5-phenyl-2-imino-4-oxazolidinone in mental patients] Med Klin 54:2080–2, 13 Nov 59 (Ger)

GANDOLFO CARAMELLO MT, LANZA I: [Considerations on the use of a new analeptic in neonatal anoxia] Minerva Pediat 12:148–9, 11 Feb 60 (It)

HORAK E: [Respiratory stimulation in obstetrics and surgery] Klin Med (Wien) 14:334–6, Aug 59 (Ger)

HOLLER G: [On the use of micoren in surgical-gynecological practice] Wien Klin Wschr 71:883–6, 13 Nov 59 (Ger)

KREJCAR M, POKORNY J: [The prevention of asphyxia in cesarean section with megimide] Deutsch Gesundh 15:519–21, 10 Mar 60 (Ger)

KAVELMAN DA: Bemegride in the treatment of acute sedative intoxication. Canad Med Ass J 82:825–7, 16 Apr 60

LAVERTY SG, SINCLAIR-GIEBEN AH: Trial of SP. 732 combined with thiamine in psychiatric outpatients. Scot Med J 4:567–70, Dec 59

LANDI E: [The utilization of a new respiratory analeptic in the treatment of neonatal anoxia] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 42:45–56, Jan 60 (It)

LEONI L, DE BONIS B: [β-Ethyl-β-methylglutarimide as analeptic agent] Boll Soc Medicochir Cremona 14:117–29, Jan-Mar 60 (It)

MARMER MJ: A barbiturate antidote. Use of methylethyl-glutarmide in barbiturate intoxication and in terminating barbiturate anesthesia. California Med 91:266–9, Nov 59

MONTEMARTINI S: [The analeptic action of a derivative of crotonyl-butyric acid and its applications in clinical anesthesia] Ann Ostet Ginec 82:177–90, Feb 60 (It)

MEONI GC: [Megimide] Clin Ter (Roma) 18:195–201, Feb 60 (It)

MOCAVERO G, RIGGI F: [Clinical and electroencephalographic evaluation of some analeptic drugs] Acta Anaesth (Padova) 11:1–25, 1960 (It)

MONTEMARTINI S, LORENZINI AC: [Analeptic action of N,N-diethyl-3-ethoxy-4-hydroxybenzamide. Clinical study] Osped Maggiore 48:156–67, Apr 60 (It)

PORTNOW SL, ARDIS MB, LUBACH JE: The effect of deanol on the activity of chronic schizophrenic patients. Amer J Psychiat 116:748–9, Feb 60

PARENTI B, DE MICHELI E: [Clinical study of a new preparation with analeptic action] Gazz Med Ital 119:189–91, May 60 (It)

PATAKFALVI A, DUS V: [Therapy of narcotic poisoning with beta-beta-methyl-ethyl-glutarimide (megimide)] Ideggyogy Szemle 13:144–7, May 60 (Hun)

ROOK JR: Ether convulsions controlled by thiopentone and megimide. Anaesthesia 14:386–7, Oct 59

ROSSI G: [Analeptics in anesthesia and their use as wakening agents] Acta Anaesth (Padova) 10:379–414, Sept-Oct 59 (It)

RONCHI W: [A new drug in the therapy of chronic fatigue syndrome] Minerva Med 50:3884–5, 28 Nov 59 (It)

ROSA JJ: [Clinical experience with deanol] Dia Med 32:424–5, 28 Mar 60 (Sp)

SETTEL E: Stimulant therapy with deanol in depression, migraine, and tension headaches. J Amer Geriat Soc 7:877–9, Nov 59

SIMMA K: [Megimide in atropine poisoning] Wien Klin Wschr 72:177–8, 11 Mar 60 (Ger)

THIMANN J, GAUTHIER JW: The management of depression in alcoholism and drug addiction. J Clin Exp Psychopath 20:320–5, Oct-Dec 59

WINEBERG JJ: The use of megimide in the case of barbiturate intoxication. Illinois Med J 116:216, Oct 59

WENZEL M: [Eukraton for termination of barbiturate anesthesia] Ther Gegenw 98:576–7, Dec 59 (Ger)

ZAPOLLA R, TOGNETTI A: [Analeptics in the neonatal anoxia syndrome] Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 14:1037–46, Nov 59 (It)

toxicology

LAROCHE C, NENNA A, BOUQUIER J: [Acute delirium during the treatment of barbituric coma with megimide] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 75:720–4, 3–10 July 59 (Fr)

MARLEY E: Response to some stimulant and depressant drugs of the central nervous system. J Ment Sci 106:76–92, Jan 60

PETERSEN I, SELLDEN U, STEINWALL O, SODERHOLM B: Bradycardia and asystole on administration of Megimide (β, β, -- methyl-ethyl glutarimide) for electroencephalographic activation. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 12:497–501, May 60

WERMAN R, CHRISTOFF N, ANDERSON PJ: Neurological changes with intracarotid amytal and megimide in man. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 22:333–7, Nov 59

ANALGESIA

ALSTEAD S: Pain and analgesia: the philosophic background. Practitioner 184:5–9, Jan 60

BARBER TX: "Hypnosis," analgesia, and the placebo effect. JAMA 172:680–3, 13 Feb 60

DE CASTRO G, MUNDELEER P: [Anesthesia without sleep: "neuroleptanalgesia"] Acta Chir Belg 58:689–93, Oct 59 (Fr)

HARRIS SC, ALLGOOD JP: Analgesia enhancing effect of thalidomide. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:580–1, Mar 60

HUNT JH, LINNETT MJ: Intractable pain. Brit Med J 5187:1723–9. 4 June 60

ANALGESICS AND ANTIPYRETICS

see also ACETANILID
see also ACETOPHENETIDIN
see also ACETYLSALICYLIC ACID
see also AMINOPYRINE
see also CINCHOPHEN
see also MEPERIDINE
see also METHADONE
see also MORPHINE
see also PHENYLBUTAZONE
see also SALICYLATES

BROH-KAHN RH: Choline salicylate: a new, effective, and well-tolerated analgesic, anti-inflammatory, and antipyretic agent. Int Rec Med 173:217–33, Apr 60

BRYCE-SMITH R: Local analgesic drugs. Brit Med J 5178:1039–41, 2 Apr 60

BANERJI LK: Analgesics. 1. Pain. Indian J Med Sci 14:551–4, June 60

CLARKE EG: Identification of phenazocine, a potent new analgesic. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 7):451, 8 Aug 59

COUNCIL announces classification of additional products. J Amer Dent Ass 60:509–10, Apr 60

COUNCIL classifies anileridine (leritine) in group B. J Amer Dent Ass 60:510–1, Apr 60

DECHENE JP, HEBERT C: Anileridine (leritine) a new synthetic analgesic in anaesthesia. Canad Anaesth Soc J 6: 393–9, Oct 59

DELIGNE P: [Importance of pyrrolamidol in anesthesiology; its application in surgery of the head (neurosurgery, O,R,L., ophthalmological, stomatological, plastic and esthetic facial surgery)] Montpellier Med 55:389–96, Apr 59 (Fr)

DRASCHE E, BOCH M: [Report on 100 cases of obstetrical analgesia with dextromoramide. Preliminary report] Anaesthesist 8:324–6, Nov 59 (Ger)

DU CAILAR J, VERNETTE M, RIOUX J, HERAIL J: [A standard of venous anesthesia without barbituric: value of the ataralgesiant association: pyrrolamidol and levomepromazine] Anesth Analg (Par) 16:797–807, Sept-Oct 59 (Fr)

GABKA J: [Clinical evaluation of a new analgesic (Aequiton)] Med Mschr 14:243–5, Apr 60 (Ger)

KOLL W: [Analgetics and analgesia] Pharmazie 15:290–301, June 60 (Ger)

MILLER-WILLIAMS AB: Anal canal suppository. Lancet 1:859, 16 Apr 60

NOVELLI GP, OLIVA G, DRAGO GD: [Considerations on the clinical use of benzimidazole-methane-sulfonate, a new synthetic analgesic] Progr Med (Nap) 16:12–9, 15 Jan 60 (It)

New and Nonofficial Drugs: ethoheptazine citrate (zactane citrate). JAMA 172:1518, 2 Apr 60

PAULUZZI: [Sedative, analgesic and tranquilizing drugs] Policlinico f Prat] 67:583–4, 18 Apr 60 (It)

SADOVE MS, ALI SM, SCHIFFRIN MJ: Preliminary clinical report o a new analgesic. Illinois Med J 117:425–7, June 60

THOMSON TJ: Analgesics. Practitioner 184:18–22, Jan 60

addiction

AARKROG T: [Coffazine abuse] Ugeskr Laeg 121:2026–8, 24 Dec 59 (Dan)

BOCHNIK HJ: [Habit formation and serious withdrawal symtoms after the use of dextromoramide (jetrium, MCP 875, palfium, R 875, errecalme, pyrrolamidol)] Arch Toxikol 18:170–6, 1960 (Ger)

CHERNISH SM, GRUBER CM Jr: Demonstration of absence of physical dependence to therapeutic doses of dextropropoxyphene hydrochloride (darvon) using the "allyl test". Antibiot Med 7:190–2, Mar 60

HECZKO W: [On 3 cases of jetrium addiction] Muenchen Med Wschr 102:586–9, 18 Mar 60 (Ger)

HUCZEK-GLEBOCKI J, OSTERCZY Z: [A case of "palfiumism"] Pol Tyg Lek 15:515–6, 4 Apr 60 (Pol)

LA BARRE J: [Drugs for the treatment of addiction to analgesics and to barbituric acid derivatives] J Pharm Belg 14:145–55, Mar-Apr 59 (Fr)

MASSION-VERNIORY L, DUMONT E, DELAUNOIS B: [Addiction to R 875 (palfium)] Acta Neurol Belg 59:840–8, July 59 (Fr)

MEMMERT L: [A case of jetrium addiction] Ther Gegenw 98:542–4, Nov 59 (Ger)

VAILLE C: [Apropos of dextromoramide] Sem Med Prof (Par) 36:39–42, 20 Jan 60 (Fr)

VOELKEL A, BOROFFKA A: [New cases of dextromoramide addiction] Ther Gegenw 99:286–8, June 60 (Ger)

ZACHAU-CHRISTIANSEN B: [Euphomania following treatment with dextromoramide (palfium)] Ugeskr Laeg 121:1907–9, 3 Dec 59 (Dan)

antagonists

NANNI COSTA P: [On the antagonism between a morpholinic derivative (R. 875) and N-allyl-normorphine] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:309–12, 15 Apr 60 (It)

blood

KVETINA J, GROSSMANN V: [Changes in binding of dolsin with the blood of rats irradiated by roentgen rays] Cesk Fysiol 8: 320, July 59 (Cz)

chemistry

ATTISSO M: [A method for the study and determination of dextromoramide (pyrrolamidol or R. 875) in biological media. Application to the experimental study of accumulation of R. 875 in rats] Therapie 14:650–60, 1959 (Fr)

FOLDES FF, ERDOS EG, BAART N, ZWARTZ J, ZSIGMOND EK: Inhibition of human cholinesterases by narcotics analgesics and their antagonists. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 120:286–91, 1 July 59

metabolism

ATTISSO: [Some experimental data on the fixation of dextromoramide (pyrrolamidol or R. 875) in the organism] Montpellier Med 55:380–8. Apr 59 (Fr)

pharmacology

ADAMS SS: Analgesic-antipyretics. J Pharm Pharmacol 12:251–2, Apr 60

BERGER FM, KLETZKIN M, LUDWIG BJ, MARGOLIN S, POWELL LS: Unusual muscle relaxant and analgesic properties of N-isopropyl-2-methyl-2-propyl-1,3-propanediol dicarbamate (carisoprodol). J Pharmacol Exp Ther 127: 66–74, Sept 59

BATTERMAN RC, GROSSMAN AJ, MOURATOFF GJ: Analgesic effectiveness of phenyramidol hydrochloride, a new aminopyridine derivative. Amer J Med Sci 238:315–9, Sept 59

CRAWFORD JS, FOLDES FF: Studies on the respiratory and circulatory effects of carbetidine HCl used for supplementation of thiopentone sodium-nitrous oxide-oxygen anaesthesia. Brit J Anaesth 31:348–51, Aug 59

BOUYARD P: [The place of pyrrolamidol among analgesics] Montpellier Med 55:375–9, Apr 59 (Fr)

BEN-BASSAT J, PERETZ E, SULMAN FG: Analgesimetry and ranking of analgesic drugs by the receptacle method. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 122:434–47, 1 Nov 59

BUDA J, VRUBEL J: [Sympatholytic activity of dolsin and largactil] Rozhl Chir 38:616–9, Sept 59 (Cz)

BUCHER K: [Alteration of the gnawing activity in guinea pigs by experimental peritonitis. A method for testing substances for antiphlogistic effects] Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 17:329–37, 1959 (Ger)

BULLEN WA: Occult faecal blood study with valtorin. Brit J Clin Pract 14:36–8, Jan 60

BANDERA LM, HUGUENARD P: [Study by means of the Denesu test of a new analgesic association (acepromazine, pyramidon, evadol and barbituric)] Anesth Analg (Par) 16:785–91, Sept-Oct 59 (Sp)

BENJAMIN FB: Inhibition of release of intracellular potassium by non-narcotic analgesic agents. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:669–71, Apr 60

BLAIR AM, STEPHENSON RP: Analgesic action of ethyl 4-phenylpiperidine-4-carboxylates with oxygenated 1-substituents. Brit J Pharmacol 15:247–53, June 60

CHAUCHARD P, MAZOUE H: [Comparison of the action, on the nerve centers, of 2 analgesics: morphine and pyrrolamidol] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:741–3, 1959 (Fr)

CARROLL MN Jr: The effect of injury in nociceptive tests employed in analgetic assays. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 123:48–57, 1 Dec 59

CASS LJ, FREDERIK WS, TEODORO J: A clinical investigation of long-acting oral codeine analgesics evaluated statistically. Amer J Med Sci 238:529-33, Nov 59

CEPELOVA L: [A modified rotating shaft method for modern investigations on the effects of drugs during heat stimulation] Cesk Fysiol 8:446-7, Sept 59 (Cz)

CHEMNITIUS KH, DOSS M, KARL M: [Inhibition of cortisone inactivation in rat liver homogenate by butenolide and butenolide-dipyrine combinations] Acta Biol MedGerm 4:216-21, 1960 (Ger)

CAHEN R: [Mechanism of the hypotensive effect of morpholinoethylmorphine. Appearance of tachyphylaxis] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:3530-2, 23 May 60 (Fr)

CARPI C: [Study of the analgesic and antiphlogistic action of N-isopropyl-2-methyl-2-propyl-1,3-propandiol dicarbamate in combination with other drugs] Farmaco [Prat] 15:311-6, May 60 (It)

CHAUCHARD P: Contribution to the study of central analgesics. Comparison of morphine and pyrrolamidol (dextromoramide)] Presse Med 68:1327-8, 9 July 60 (Fr)

NANNI COSTA P: [Research on the mechanism of action of a synthetic analgesic: D-(2,2-diphenyl-3-methyl-4-morpholino)-butyryl pyrrolidine bitartrate. Note 3. Study of variations of conjugated proteins] Acta Anaesth (Padova) 11:2177-25, May-June 60 (It)

CHAUCHARD P, MAZOUE H: [Chronic effects of morphine and pyrrolamidol on nerve centers] C R Soc Biol (Par) 154:506-7, 1960 (Fr)

DIRSCHERL W, LUTZMANN L: [Influence of various antirheumatic drugs on the metabolism of cortisone in the rat liver. 58. Contribution on sex hormones, steroids and sterins] Arzneimittelforsch 9:659-60, Nov 59 (Ger)

DELAPA RJ: Influence of alphaprodine hydrochloride on intravenous barbiturate induction dosage. J Oral Surg 18:163-8, Mar 60

CARROLL MN, LIM RK: Observations on the neuropharmacology of morphine and morphinelike analgesia. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 125:383-403. 1 May 60

ERDOES EG, FOLDES FF, BAART N, ZSIGMOND EK, ZWARTZ J: The accelerating effect of narcotic analgesics on the hydrolysis of aromatic substrates by human plasma cholinesterase. Biochem Pharmacol 2:97-104, Aug 59

FROMMEL E, FLEURY C, SCHMIDT-GINZKEY Y: [On the analgesic activity of so-called "morphine-type" substances in comparison with morphine. Experimental study using the "dental pulp" test] Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 17:377-9, 1959 (Fr)

GEFFERT R: [On difficulties of objective determination of analgetic effects in man] Muenchen Med Wschr 101:2355-7, 18 Dec 59 (Ger)

GOLD EM, DIRAIMONDO VC, KENT JR, FORSHAM PH: Comparative effects of certain nonnarcotic central nervous system analgesics and muscle relaxants on the pituitary adrenocortical system. Ann NY Acad Sci 86:178-90, 30 Mar 60

GALE AS: The effect of intravenous injections of meperidine and anileridine on thiopental requirement and recovery time. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 39:339-44, July-Aug 60

GREISHEIMER EM, KRUMPERMAN LW, RUSY BF, ELLIS DW: Comparison of effects of phenazocine and meperidine on respiration. Anesthesiology 21:370-3. July-Aug 60

HILLEBRECHT J: [On the activity of 2-(2-chlorethyl)-2,3-dihydro-4-oxo-1,3-benzoxazine as measured on edema produced by kaolin, chicken protein and serotonin in the rat paw. (At the same time a contribution to the problem of the pathomechanism of kaolin- and chicken protein-edema)] Arzneimittelforsch 9:625-8, Oct 59 (Ger)

HOUDE RW, WALLENSTEIN SL, ROGERS A: Clinical pharmacology of analgesics. I. A method of assaying analgesic effect. Clin Pharmacol Ther 1:163-74, Mar-Apr 60

ANTILA V, HARTEL G: [On the effect of palfium (R 875) on adrenaline-pulmonary edema in the mouse] Ann Med Exp Fenn 37:239-42, 1959 (Ger)

JACOB J, BLOZOVSKI M: [Actions of various analgesics on the behavior of mice exposed to a painful heat stimulus. I. Rapid selection and characterization technic] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 122:287-300, 1 Nov 59 (Fr)

JONGE MC de, NAUTA WT: [The analgesic effect of 4-hydroxycoumarin] Arzneimittelforsch 10:463-5, June 60 (Ger)

JACOB J, MICHAUD G: [Comparison of the effects of various analgesics on the canine duodenum in situ] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 125:48-64. 1 Apr 60 (Fr)

KAVERINA NV: [Effect of analgesic drugs on the coronary circulation] Biull Eksp Biol Med 47:67-70, Aug 59 (Rus)

KOSLIN AJ: Clinical analgesic study. A single-blind comparison of codeine phosphate and dextro propoxyphene hydrochloride. Oral Surg 12:1203-6, Oct 59

KOVALEV GV: [Effect of analgesic substances on reflexes from the pericardium and from the region of the radix pulmonis in hypothermia] Biull Eksp Biol Med 48:49-52, Oct 59 (Rus)

KRUGLOV NA: [Effect of certain analgesic and narcotic substances on reciprocal inhibition] Farmakol Toksikol 22:488-93, Nov-Dec 59 (Rus)

KRIVOY WA: The action of analgetic agents on positive after-potentials of frog sciatic nerve. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 129:186-90, June 60

KEITH EF: Evaluation of analgesic substances. Amer J Pharm 132:202-30, June 60

LEGOSTEV BI: [Adaptation and crossed adaptation to 3-p-nitrobenzoylmorphine, morphine and promedol] Farmakol Toksikol 22:303-7, July-Aug 59 (Rus)

LISTER RE: Pharmacological actions of two new pethidine analogues. Brit J Pharmacol 15:254-9, June 60

MATHIES H: [Studies on the mechanism of hyaluronidase inhibition by antirheumatic substances] Pharmazie 14:429-34, Aug 59 (Ger)

MURRAY WJ, MILLER JW: Potency differences of morphine-type agents by radiant heat and "cramping" analgesic assays providing evidence for a potentiating substance from the posterior pituitary gland. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 128:380-3, Apr 60

NICAK A, LUKASIWICZ M, SPALDONOVA R: [Relation of daptazol to analgesic and toxic effects of mecodine] Cesk Fysiol 8:454-5, Sept 59 (Cz)

NANNI-COSTA P: [Recent electrophoretic research on possible changes of the protein composition of different portions of the nervous system depending on the administration of analgesics] Acta Anaesth (Padova) 11:85-93, 1960 (It)

NANNI COSTA P: [On the interaction between thiobarbiturate and D-2,2-diphenyl-3-methyl-4-morpholinobutylpyrrolidine bitartrate (R. 875)] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:312-3, 15 Apr 60 (It)

NANNI COSTA P: [Effect of daptazole and megimide on respiratory depression induced by a synthetic morphine-like drug (R. 875)] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:314-5, 15 Apr 60 (It)

O'DELL TB, WILSON LR, NAPOLI MD, WHITE HD, MIRSKY JH: Pharmacology of a series of new 2-substituted pyridine derivatives with emphasis on their analgesic and interneuronal blocking properties. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 128:65-74, Jan 60

O'DELL TB: Pharmacology of phenyramidol (IN511) with emphasis on analgesic and muscle-relaxant effects. Ann NY Acad Sci 86:191-202, 30 Mar 60

[PLANNED discussion on the respiratory effects of pyrrolamidol] Montpellier Med 55:418-30, Apr 59 (Fr)

PIAUX G, ROBEY M, DUFLOUX C: [Study of the effect of pyrrolamidol (R 875) on the contraction of the isolated horn of the uterus] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 11:267-72, 1959 (Fr)

RITSCHEL W: [Diethylammonium-ortho-hydroxybenzoate] Pharm Acta Helv 34:195-9, Apr 59 (Ger)

ROBINSON DK: Clinical investigation of three synthetic narcotic drugs: a double blind study. J Oral Surg 18:138-45, Mar 60

RASCH M: [Clinical studies on the analgesic effect of a phenyl-substituted aminoester ("LB 20"), acetylsalicylic acid and a placebo] Svensk Lakartidn 57:1808-13, 10 June 60 (Sw)

SADOVE MS, SCHIFFRIN MJ, HELLER R Jr: A clinical comparison of two new narcotic analgesics. Curr Ther Res 1:109-14, Dec 59

SWERDLOW M: A note on the respiratory effects of anileridine. Brit J Anaesth 32:273-5, June 60

TAESCHLER M, KONZETT H, CERLETTI A: [On the pharmacology of palerol] Schweiz Med Wschr 90:136-40, 6 Feb 60 (Ger)

TAWAB SA, MUSTAFA A, KIRA M: Antipyretic action of 1-phenyl-3,5-pyrazolidinedione. Nature (Lond) 186:165-6, 9 Apr 60

VAL'DMAN AV: [On the analysis of the mechanism of action of analgesics on the interoceptive inhibition of the motor-defense conditioned reflex] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 46:480-8, Apr 60 (Rus)

WILLIAMS MW: Analgesic effects of the APC combination in rat. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1:447-53, Sept 59

WAGNER WA, HUBBELL AO: Pain control with a mixture containing dextro propoxyphene hydrochloride, a mixture containing codeine phosphate and a placebo. J Oral Surg 17: 14-8, Nov 59

WILSON D, KENDALL PH, PAWSEY PM: Chlorthenoxazin -- a new analgesic. Brit Med J No 5165:36-7, 2 Jan 60

WEAVER LC, ABREU BE: A study of certain analgetic-antipyretic compounds. J Amer Pharm Ass [Sci] 49:298-301, May 60

ZIMMERMAN K, MECHLING RS, OMURA RS: The use of darvon compound after anorectal surgery. Amer J Surg 99:316-7, Mar 60

therapy

ARMBRECHT R, GOETZ H, WROBLEWSKI W, ZIEGELMEYER W: [Experiences with a new type of influenza remedy from the point of view of the industrial physician] Med Welt 6:327-8, 6 Feb 60 (Ger)

EDDY NB, LEE LE Jr, HARRIS C: [Physical dependence and tolerance in relation to various analgesics in patients suffering from chronic pains; comparison between morphine, oxymorphone and anileridine] Bull WHO 20:1245-56,

BOURNE WA: Sedation and analgesia in inoperable cancer. Practitioner 184:54-7, Jan 60

BOYLE RW, SOLOMONSON CE, PETERSEN JR: Analgesic effect of dextropropoxyphene hydrochloride in elderly patients with chronic pain syndromes. Ann Intern Med 52:195-200, Jan 60

BARICALLA A, SICCARDI A: [Clinical use of a new synthetic analgesic in labor: d-2,2-diphenyl-3-methyl-4-morpholinobutyri-pyrrolidine] Minerva Ginec 11:1069-74, 31 Dec 59 (It)

BATTERMAN RC: Utilization of phenyramidol hydrochloride for clinical analgesia. Ann NY Acad Sci 86:203-7, 30 Mar 60

BERGER M: [On medicinal spasmolysis and analgesia with palerol in labor] Schweiz Med Wschr 90:591-4, 28 May 60 (Ger)

BILLOW BW, PALEY SS, TITUS R, CABODEVILLA A, ROBINSON SM, PALM A: Darvo-Tran in analgesic therapy: its clinical evaluation in muscular skeletal syndromes. Harlem Hosp Bull 1:117-9, Mar 60

BOSIO S, GARGANO F, DI BENEDETTO A: [Our experience on the use of R-875 in anesthesiology] Acta Anaesth (Padova) 11:191-204, May-June 60 (It)

BOSELLI G, LIMONCELLI F: [Clinical and radiological trial use of a new antispastic-analgesic] Minerva Chir 15:477-82, 15 May 60 (It)

BILLOW BW, BARNARD RD, LUPINI SP, CABODEVILLA A, ROTHMAN H, PALEY SS: Analgesic therapy. II. Orally administered analgesics in the control of pain associated with malignant neoplasms. Antibiot Chemother (Wash) 7:433-8, July 60

CASAGLIA G: [Premedication with d-2,2-diphenyl-3-methyl-4-morpholinobutyryl pyrrolidine in gynecological interventions by vaginal route] Acta Anaesth (Padova) 10:327-43, July-Aug 59 (It)

CHIEREGO G: [On the use of a mixed preparation with a penicillin, sulfonamide and dimethylaminophenazone base in the prevention of rheumatic disease] Policlinico [Med] 66: 345-57, July-Aug 59 (It)

CASAGLIA G, MATTINA R: [Intravenous analgesia in minor obstetrical operations with morphine-like drugs and their antagonists in combination. I. "d-2:2-Diphenyl-3-methyl-4-morpholinobutyrryl pyrrolidone" and "N-allyl-normorphine"] Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 14:1003-15, Oct 59 (It)

CAUCIG B: [Observations and experiences in the use of the preparation europanyl] Wien Med Wschr 109:637-8, 8 Aug 59 (Ger)

CHARBONNIER A: [Clinical trials of palfium (R 875, dextromoramide)] Medizinische No 48:2358-61, 28 Nov 59 (Ger)

CHARBONNIER A: [Some remarks apropos of the clinical application of R-875 (dextromoramide)] Concours Med 81:5607-16, 19 Dec 59 (Fr)

COLOMBO G, GALLIVANONI A: [The use of a new antispastic-analgesic combination in urology] Policlinico [Prat] 66:1486-9, 26 Oct 59 (It)

CLEMMESEN C: [An evaluation of palfium] Ugeskr Laeg 121:1928-9, 3 Dec 59 (Dan)

DU CAILAR J, VERNETTE-DURAND M, HERAIL J, RIOUX J: [Importance of ataralgesic assoications, pyrrolamidol with levomepromazine, in visceral surgery] Montpellier Med 55:397-404, Apr 59 (Fr)

CAMPOS E: [Recent progress in ophthalmological therapeutics. Analgesics and anesthetics] Rev Bras Oftal 19:11-36, Mar 60 (Por)

DE LARA F: [Critical evaluations and personal experience with dextromoramide or R-875. A new heroin analgesic] Prensa Med Argent 46:649-58, 13 Mar 59 (Sp)

DAHMEN H: [A new analgesic] Med Klin 54:2183-4, 27 Nov 59 (Ger)

DEKORNFELD TJ, LASAGNA L: A controlled clinical evaluation of two new analgesics, phenazocine and phenampromid. Anesthesiology 21:159-62, Mar-Apr 60

DUNDEE JW: A method for assessing the efficacy of oral analgesics: its applications and limitations. Brit J Anaesth 32:48-56, Feb 60

DEKORNFELD TJ, LASAGNA L: The analgesic potency of piminodine (alvodine). J Chron Dis 12:252-7, Aug 60

FRASER MS: Sedatives and analgesics in infancy and childhood. Practitioner 184:40-4, Jan 60

FERRERO A, ROSSI GD: [Non-stupefying analgesic-sedative combination for postoperative medication] Minerva Chir 14:1403-7, 30 Nov 59 (It)

FRIEDMAN AP: Evaluation of nonnarcotic chemical agents in headaches. Ann NY Acad Sci 86:216-25, 30 Mar 60

FRISCHMAN B, BACKNER DD, VISENFELD A: A further study in the combined use of alphaprodine (nisentil) hydrochloride and levallorphan (lorfan) tartrate for analgesia in obstetrics. Israel Med J 19:64-8, Mar-Apr 60

FELICE M, ARIOLI C: [Symptomatic therapy of brucellosis with farmidone] Gazz Med Ital 119:142-6, Apr 60 (It)

GORDON RA, LUNDERVILLE CW: The analgesic properties of anileridine, meperidine, and morphine: a comparative study. Canad Anaesth Soc J 7:32-8, Jan 60

HAJNAL J, SHARP J, POPERT AJ: A method for testing analgesics in rheumatoid arthritis using a sequential procedure. Ann Rheum Dis 18:189-206, Sept 59

HART FD: Analgesics in rheumatic disorders. Brit Med J 5181:1265-6, 23 Apr 60

HONSA K, KLEMENT M, NOVAK V, POKORNY V: [Experiences with the prevention of traumatic shock with euprogan] Rozhl Chir 39:9-13, Jan 60 (Cz)

HASELHUHN DH, LIPPHARD D: Anileridine as a supplement Anesth Analg (Cleve) 39:345-51, July-Aug 60

IUSEM M, MOHADEB M: [Personal experience with a new synthetic analgesic: R-875] Prensa Med Argent 46:407-10, 13 Feb 59 (Sp)

JENSEN H: [Experiences with a new type of analgesic] Ther Gegenw 99:89-90, Feb 60 (Ger)

JURANYI R: [Registration of the effects of linidox with Szirmai's myograph] Z Ges Inn Med 15:340-4, 1 Apr 60 (Ger)

KOHN T, MUNIZ M, BARGERO NO: [The postoperative period in otorhinolaryngology] Prensa Med Argent 46:1331-2, 22 May 59 (Sp)

KERSLEY GD: Analgesia in chronic rheumatic conditions. Practitioner 184:58-61, Jan 60

KLUEHS G: [Influenza prevention and early treatment in industry] Deutsch Med J 10:601–2, 20 Dec 59 (Ger)

KENDALL PH: Valtorin: its analgesia activity. Brit J Clin Pract 14:33–5, Jan 60

KEMPEN HG van, PINCKAERS JA, LOKIN EF, HOLLEBEKE F van: [Clinical experiences with a new analgesic: R 875, pyrrolamidolum] Minerva Med 50:3952–4, 5 Dec 59 (It)

KUROWSKI S: [Practical experiences with the new analgesic solco 7] Ther Umsch 17:211–3, June 60 (Ger)

KLAUSGRABER F: [Combined pyrazolon-cortisone therapy] Wien Med Wschr 110:601–2, 9 July 60 (Ger)

LEUTIGER H: [The therapy of very severe pain with dextromoramide] Deutsch Med Wschr 85:227–30, 5 Feb 60 (Ger)

LARROUDE J: [Treatment of urinary infections with the combination sulfamethoxypyridazine-phenylazodiaminopyridazine] Sem Med (B Air) 115(Suppl 23):491; passim, 30 Nov 59 (Sp)

LASCALEA MC, POTENTE V: [Analgesic effects of a mixture of dextro propoxyphene and acetylsalicylic acid] Sem Med (B Air) 116:686–7, 2 May 60 (Sp)

MARRS JW, GLAS WW, SILVANI J: Report of an investigation of D-propoxyphene hydrochloride. Amer J Pharm 131:271–6, July 59

McCARTY WD, ULLERY JC: Clinical evaluation of etoheptazine in the management of postpartum pain. Postgrad Med 26:865–7, Dec 59

MAIBACH E: [Lemapir in arthroses and degenerative spinal diseases in general practice] Praxis 49:573–8, 9 June 60 (Ger)

MOLANDER DW: Use of a new analgesic in patients with neoplastic disease. A preliminary report. Curr Ther Res 2:370–3, Aug 60

NOVICK JM, SODHI GS: Evaluation of chloraseptic. Med Ann DC 29:427–9, Aug 60

PAWSEY PM, SEELEY EH: Comparison of two analgesics in the prophylaxis of post-extraction pain. Brit Med J No 5161: 1230–1, 5 Dec 59

PONZONI G, CINQUINI U, MADERNA S: [Use of osadrin for the treatment of arthroses (casuistic report)] Wien Med Wschr 109:1025–6, 19 Dec 59 (Ger)

PRIESSNITZ O: [On pain control in orthopedic practice] Med Welt 11:592–3, 12 Mar 60 (Ger)

PREVOZNIK SJ, ECKENHOFF JE: The use of phenazocine (prinadol) in surgical patients. Surg Gynec Obstet 110:669–72, June 60

PIGEAUD H, GEIGER J, MARTIN P: [Clinical trial of palfium in the course of normal labor] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 12:69–70, Jan–Mar 60 (Fr)

PROCKOP LD, ECKENHOFF JE, McELROY RC: Evaluation of dextropropoxyphene, codeine, and acetylsalicylic compound. Obstet Gynec (NY) 16:113–8, July 60

PAVELIC RA: Use of an analgesic-antibiotic chewing troche (orabiotic) in post-tonsillectomy and adenoidectomy complications. Eye Ear Nose Monthly 39:644–5, Aug 60

RICCA JJ: Palliative treatment of hemorrhoids. Med Times 87:1644–5, Dec 59

REIFF G: [Clinical experiences with a combination of pyrazolone, vitamin B12, adenosinemonophosphoric acid and vitamin B1 in treatment of rheumatic diseases] Minerva Med 50:3037–40, 26 Sept 59 (It)

SETTEL E: An analysis of the analgesic effect of dextropropoxyphene hydrochloride, phenaglycodol, and aspirin combination (darvo-tran). Antibiot Med 6:512–7, Sept 59

STAMMLER A: [Treatment of migraine with azulene] Med Klin 54:1471–3, 14 Aug 59 (Ger)

SPIRANDELLI E, MIRANDE JL: [Use of analgesic and antispasmodic suppositories in the postoperative period after perineal surgery] Prensa Med Argent 46:790–1, 27 Mar 59 (Sp)

SCHMID J: [Therapy of rheumatism with tomanol, a new pyrazolone-pyrazolidine preparation] Muenchen Med Wschr 101:1746–50, 2 Oct 59 (Ger)

SETTEL E: The control of painful rheumatic disorder. Med Times 87:1637–41, Dec 59

SIGWALD J, BOUTTIER D, SOLIGNAC, DUMEZIL: [The analgesic action of phenothiazines. I. The treatment of intense or intractable pains by levomepromazine] Therapie 14:978–84, 1959 (Fr)

SIGWALD J, BOUTTIER D, SOLIGNAC, DUMEZIL: [The analgesic action of phenothiazines. II. Treatment of pain syndromes (nerve root pains, headaches) by phenothiazines] Therapie 14:985–7, 1959 (Fr)

SELIGER H: [Experiences with a new type combined antineuralgic agent] Deutsch Med J 10:602–3, 20 Dec 59 (Ger)

SHAW FH: The treatment of severe pain. Brit J Clin Pract 14:23–6, Jan 60

SADOVE MS, SEN AK, SCHIFFRIN MJ: Some new narcotic analgesics in the recovery room. Curr Ther Res 2:61–5, Feb 60

SABATHIE M, DANTEC A, NICLAUSSE R: [The use of palfium in otorhinolaryngological surgical practice] Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 80:941–4, Nov 59 (Fr)

SERRA GC, OTTOLENGHI R, SIMEONE L: [Clinical observations on a new synthetic analgesic: 1-(2,2-diphenyl-3-methyl-4-morpholino)-butyrylpyrolidine (dextrorotatory isomer). (R-875, "palfium")] Minerva Anest 26:14–23, Jan 60 (It)

SABA G, BEZZI G: [Contribution to the treatment of postoperative pain with a new synthetic analgesic] Acta Anaesth (Padova) 11:27–46, 1960 (It)

SALENIUS P, HOLLMEN A: Comparison of some analgesics in viadril anaesthesia. Acta Chir Scand 118:379–86, 14 Apr 60

SCAGLIARINI G, VACCATO AE: [The treatment of pain in the cancer patient with a new synthetic analgesic (dolviran)] Acta Anaesth (Padova) 11:205–16, May–June 60 (It)

SWERDLOW M, BROWN PR, TETLOW A: Anileridine in anaesthesia. A clinical trial. Anaesthesia 15:280–8, July 60

SALENIUS P, HOLLMEN A: Viadril anaesthesia supplemented with palfium. Acta Anaesth Scand 4:75–81, 1960

SABATHIE M, DANTEC A: [Association of palfium with general anesthesia and local anesthesia. (Study on 243 cases)] Anesth Analg (Par) 17:186–97, Mar–May 60 (Fr)

TEMPLE JP, ATTISSO M, SERRE L: [The problem of withdrawal in drug addicts treated with dextromoramide (pyrrolamidol or R. 875)] Therapie 14:647–9, 1959 (Fr)

VAN BERGEN WS, NORTH WC, KARP M: Effect of dextro propoxyphene, meperidine, and codeine on postoperative pain. JAMA 172:1372–5, 26 Mar 60

WEISE W: [Dolviran suppositories in pediatric practice] Deutsch Med J 10:510, 20 Oct 59 (Ger)

WILSON D: The treatment of osteoarthritic pain with valtorin. Brit J Clin Pract 14:35–6, Jan 60

WINTER RE: Preliminary observations on the effective use of choline salicylate as a rapidly acting, well-tolerated analgesic agent. Int Rec Med 173:255–8, Apr 60

WAINER AS: Phenyramidol in obstetrics and gynecology: a study of 200 cases. Ann NY Acad Sci 86:250–2, 30 Mar 60

WARNECKE G: [Xanyl ointment in the gynecological practice] Med Welt 19:1068–9, 7 May 60 (Ger)

WILKINSON FC, HOWE GL: The relative values of 'antidol' and calcium aspirin as an analgesic. Practitioner 185:316–20, Sept 60

toxicology

CANN HM, VERHULST HL: Convulsions as a manifestation of acute dextro propoxyphene intoxication. AMA J Dis Child 99:380–2, Mar 60

GERTLER H: [Drug exanthem simulating arteriolitis allergica cutis in severe arteriosclerosis] Derm Wschr 141:369–76, 9 Apr 60 (Ger)

MOLLER KO, SCHOU J: [Palfium—dextromoramide (NFN). A warning] Ugeskr Laeg 121:2007–8, 17 Dec 59 (Dan)

MASSARO O: [Anatomopathological findings in experimental subacute poisoning by a synthetic analgesic (R-875)] Folia Med (Nap) 43:57–65, Jan 60 (It)

NANNI-COSTA P: [On the relation of cerebral proteins of the rat to poisoning by a synthetic analgesic: D-1(2,2-diphenyl-3-methyl-4-morpholino)-butyryl-pyrrolidine bitartrate] Acta Anaesth (Padova) 11:181–8, Mar–Apr 60 (It)

STOEWSAND D: [Hallucinoses in chronic analgesic abuse] Deutsch Med Wschr 85:546–9, 1 Apr 60 (Ger)

VELLA F, PHOON WAI-ON: Haemolytic jaundice in a drug-sensitive patient in Singapore. Med J Malaya 13:309–12, June 59

Anaphylaxis see ALLERGY

ANAPLASMA

ESPANA C, ESPANA EM, GONZALEZ D: Anaplasma marginale. I. Studies with phase contrast and electron microscopy. Amer J Vet Res 20:795–805, Sept 59

immunology

RISTIC M, WHITE FH: Detection of an Amplasma marginale antibody complex formed in vivo. Science 131:987–8, 1 Apr 60

infection

CHRISTENSEN JF, OSEBOLD JW, HARROLD JB, ROSEN MN: Persistence of latent Anaplasma marginale infection in deer. J Amer Vet Med Ass 136:426–7, 1 May 60

DIMOPOULLOS GT, SCHRADER GT, FOOTE LE: Electrophoretic studies of bovine serum. III. Serum protein changes in anaplasmosis. Amer J Vet Res 21:222–5, Mar 60

RISTIC M: Structural characterization of Anaplasma marginale in acute and carrier infections. J Amer Vet Med Ass 136:417–25, 1 May 60

SCHINDLER R: [Anaplasmosis] Z Tropenmed Parasit 10: 164–77, Aug 59 (Ger)

ANATOMY

see also DISSECTION

BILLINGHAM RE, KOPROWSKI H: The Wistar Institute of Anatomy and Biology, Philadelphia. Nature (Lond) 184: B,A,6–10, 5 Sept 59

BUKIN IuV: [P. F. Lesgaft. (On the 50th anniversary of his death)] Sovet Zdravookhr 19:72–8, 1960 (Rus)

BENNETT HS: The future of anatomy. Anat Rec 137:183–7, June 60

DOLGO-SABUROV BA: [Principles of functional anatomy] Arkh Anat 37:3–23, Nov 59 (Rus)

DVORAK J: [Some critical comments on the Paris anatomical nomenclature (P. N. A. 1955)] Cas Lek Cesk 99:370–3, 18 Mar 60 (Cz)

GINZBURG VV: [Museum of the department of normal anatomy at the S. M. Kirov Medical Military Academy of the Order of Lenin. (On the 160th anniversary of the Academy)] Arkh Anat 37:114–24, Nov 59 (Rus)

GUSEV AS, SHCHELKUNOVA TN: [Method of G. V. Shor for the preparation of certain anatomical preparations for teaching purposes] Arkh Anat 37:109–13, Nov 59 (Rus)

GERLOVIN E Sh: [On activities of the All-Union Scientific Society of Anatomists, Histologists and Embryologists during 1955–58] Arkh Anat 37:94–106, Oct 59 (Rus)

HETT J: [Anatomy, histology and developmental history] Muenchen Med Wschr 102:238–43, 29 Jan 60 (Ger)

HENSCHEL E, KYRIELEIS C: [Thermodynamic measurement of exterior organ surfaces. (Example: heart)] Virchow Arch Path Anat 333:22–8, 1960 (Ger)

KEYNES G: The Anatomy of Thomas Geminus; a notable acquisition for the library. Ann Roy Coll Surg Engl 25: 171–5, Aug–Sept 59

LUBOTSKII DN: [Considerations on the problem of anatomical terminology] Arkh Anat 37:117–23, Sept 59 (Rus)

MEL'MAN EP: [The scientific legacy of V. P. Vorob'ev and its further creative development (on the occasion of "Selected Works" of V. P. Vorob'ev)] Arkh Anat 37: 109–16, July 59 (Rus)

MANGABEIRA-ALBERNAZ P: [On official Brazilian anatomical nomenclature and otorhinolaryngology] Rev Bras Otorinolaring 27:3–6, Jan–Feb 59 (Por)

OLIVIER G: [The current trends of anatomy in France] Anat Anz 107:305–8, 10 Dec 59 (Fr)

ROOKS GKh, UL'P KA: [Critical comments on international anatomical nomenclature] Arkh Anat 38:90–5, Mar 60 (Rus)

SAKLA FB: Preserving anatomical specimens in a dry state. Anat Rec 135:149–52, Oct 59

SOLLBERGER A: Frequency distributions arising from biological movement. Acta Morph Neerl Scand 3:179–91, 1960

WELLS LJ, KAISER IH: Two choice human embryos at Streeter's horizons XI and XIV. Obstet Gynec (NY) 14: 411–6, Oct 59

WOODBURNE RT: Anatomical material and anatomical procurement 1954–1959. Anat Rec 136:1–3, Jan 60

bibliography

PRINZHORN F: [International bibliography of the anatomy of man and mammal] Anat Anz 108:Bibliog 1–32, 12 Mar 60 (Ger)

education

ANDERSON JE: A laboratory course in physical anthropology. J Med Educ 34:997–9, Oct 59

BURDEI GD: [On the fiftieth anniversary of the department of normal anatomy in the Saratovskii Meditsinskii Institut (1909–1959)] Arkh Anat 38:90–3, May 60 (Rus)

BARNETT CH: Tests of anatomical knowledge. Lancet 2:254–6, 30 July 60

ERSKINE CA: New design and teaching facilities in the anatomy dissecting room. Med Biol Illus 9:172–8, July 59

ERSKINE CA: A museum of human anatomy for systematic teaching. Med Biol Illus 10:98–102, Apr 60

KAL'BERG VA: [The chair of normal human anatomy in Riga] Arkh Anat 37:103–8, July 59 (Rus)

SHAKHUNIANTS RM: [On certain problems of teaching human anatomy in universities] Arkh Anat 37:107–11, Oct 59 (Rus)

STENYK VV: [The Department of Normal Anatomy at the Medical Institute in Lwow] Arkh Anat 37:100–3, Dec 59 (Rus)

WILLIAMS-THORNTON M: Realistic teaching of anatomy and physiology. Nurs Outlook 7:582–3, Oct 59

equipment & supplies

SKRYPNIK VG: [A universal stand with changeable appliances for macro-microscopic work and per stratum documentation of material] Arkh Anat 38:84–8, June 60 (Rus)

history

BROCKBANK W, DOBSON J: Hogarth's anatomical theatre. J Hist Med 14:351–3, July 59

BOGOIAVLENSKII NIa: [On the translation into Russian of the anatomical treatise of Andreas Vesalius] Klin Med (Mosk) 37:150–2, Sept 59 (Rus)

BOCHALLI R: [Andreas Vesalius, the creator of modern anatomy] Med Mschr 13:795–6, Dec 59 (Ger)

BRYN THOMAS K: James Douglas of the pouch, 1675–1742. Brit Med J 5186:1649–50, 28 May 60

CORNER GW: The past of anatomy in the United States. Anat Rec 137:179–82, June 60

GINZBURG VV, LEV ID: [Pages from the history of Russian anatomy. Activity of V. L. Gruber in Russia (1847–87)] Arkh Anat 37:88–102, Aug 59 (Rus)

HAMASAKI DI, MARG E: An historical review of the accessory optic tracts. Amer J Optom 37:53–66, Feb 60

KLEMPERER P: The rise of pathologic anatomy in Italy. Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 31:241–52, 1960

MAHRBURG S: [A page from the history of pathological anatomy in Poland] Pol Tyg Lek 15:886–93, 6 June 60 (Pol)

NAUCK ET: [On the chronology and topography of the study of anatomy in middle Europe to the year 1700] Anat Anz 106: 409–29, 30 June 59 (Ger)

ONE hundred years of "Gray's Anatomy". New Engl J Med 261: 1249–50, 10 Dec 59

RUSSELL KF: John Browne, 1642–1702, a seventeenth century surgeon, anatomist, and plagiarist. Bull Hist Med 33:503–25, concl Nov–Dec 59

SPECTOR B: A review of the melancholy of anatomy. New Engl J Med 262:234–6, 4 Feb 60

TS'ANG YC: [Survey of history of anatomy in China] Arkh Anat 37:3-16, Oct 59 (Rus)

ANATOMY, ARTISTIC

HINTZSCHE E: [A scroll picture of ancient Chinese anatomy] Centaurus 6:55-67, 1959 (Ger)

SENDRAIL M: [Anatomical drawing and Jacques Gamelin] Concours Med 82:129-30, 9 Jan 60 (Fr)

WELLS LH: A note on the Valverde muscle-man. Med Hist 3: 212-4, July 59

history

PROPER R: Jan Stephan van Calcar: a little known self-portrait. Bull Hist Med 33:466-9, Sept-Oct 59

ANATOMY, COMPARATIVE

AUMONIER FJ, CAVE AJ: A note on the visceral histology of Ceratotherium. J Roy Micr Soc 78:120-2, Sept-Dec 58

BALDAUF RJ: Morphological criteria and their use in showing bufonid phylogeny. J Morph 104:527-60, May 59

GARDNER E: Comparative arthrology. Lab Invest 8:1160-9, Nov-Dec 59

GIANTS with cold feet. Lancet 1:1230. 4 June 60

MEINERTZ T: [A comparative anatomical survey of the thyroid gland] Nord Med 63:780-2, 23 June 60 (Dan)

ANATOMY, VETERINARY

FINELLI R: [On the presence of endovascular blocking formations in the heart of some small domestic ruminants] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:345-7, 30 Apr 60 (It)

HARE WC: Radiographic anatomy of the canine pelvic limb. Part I, Fully developed limb. J Amer Vet Med Ass 136:542-9, 1 June 60

LATIMER HB: Coefficients of correlation of 15 linear measurements in the adult cat. Anat Rec 136:427-32, Mar 60

LATIMER HB, SAWIN PB: Morphogenetic studies of the rabbit. XXVI. Correlation coefficients of external measurements of two inbred races of rabbits. Anat Rec 136:417-25, Mar 60

SMOLLICH A, BERG R: [Observations on the behavior of the branches of the aortic arch in Canis familiaris, Felis domestica and Sus scrofa domesticus] Anat Anz 107:309-16. 10 Dec 59 (Ger)

WEGNER RN: [Lumbosacral transitional vertebrae in a horned antelope] Anat Anz 107:279-90, 10 Dec 59 (Ger)

bibliography

PRINZHORN F: [International bibliography of the anatomy of man and mammal] Anat Anz 108:Bibliog 1-32, 12 Mar 60 (Ger)

education

GREEN RA: The teaching of veterinary anatomy as a branch of biology: its relationships to human anatomy. Nature (Lond) 186:192-4, 16 Apr 60

SACK OW: Anatomical teaching aids. J Amer Vet Med Ass 136:306-9, 1 Apr 60

ANCYLOSTOMA

HEN BEN HON: [Disinfestation of fecalia and soil from eggs and larvae of Ancylostoma by means of chemical agents used as fertilizers] Med Parazit (Mosk) 29:96-8, Jan-Feb 60 (Rus)

ROCHE M, MARTINEZ TORRES C: A method for in vitro study of hookworm activity. Exp Parasit 9:250-6, June 60

pharmacology

SOH CT: The effects of natural food-preservative substances on the development and survival of intestinal helminth eggs and larvae. II, Action on Ancylostoma duodenale larvae. Amer J Trop Med 9:8-10, Jan 60

Ancylostomiasis see HOOKWORM INFECTION

ANDROGENS

see also TESTOSTERONE

ARNOLD A, BEYLER AL, POTTS GO: Andro-stanazole, a new orally active anabolic steroid. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:184-7, Oct 59

CHIZZOLINI M: [The cortisone drugs in hyperandrogenism] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 41:985-91, Nov 59 (It)

DORFMAN RI, DORFMAN AS: A test for anti-androgens. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 33:308-16, Feb 60

ESTROGENIC and androgenic agents in meats and poultry. Pediatrics 25:896-9, May 60

STOKES PE, HORWITH M, PENNINGTON TG, CLARKSON B: 17-α-Ethyl-19-nortestosterone as an anabolic agent and its effect on creatine metabolism and vaginal cytology in humans. Metabolism 8:709-21, Sept 59

antagonists

DORFMAN RI, NES WR: Anti-androgenic activity of dihydroisosteviol. Endocrinology 67:282-5, Aug 60

LERNER LJ, BIANCHI A, BORMAN A: A-norprogesterone, an androgen antagonist. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:172-5, Jan 60

blood

EIK-NES KB, OERTEL GW, NIMER R, TYLER FH: Effect of human chorionic gonadotropin on plasma concentrations of 17-hydroxycorticosteroids, dehydroepiandrosterone and androsterone in man. J Clin Endocr 19:1405-10, Nov 59

JACONO G, BRANCACCIO A, D'ALESSANDRO B, DE LUCA R: [Clearance of ketonic 17-ketosteroids, androsterone and hydroepiandrosterone following ACTH stimulation in normal subjects: relations to renal function] Folia Endocr (Pisa) 12:786-99. Dec 59 (It)

OERTEL GW, EIK-NES KB: Plasma levels of dehydroepiandrosterone in the dog. Endocrinology 65:766-76, Nov 59

SAIER EL, CAMPBELL E, STRICKLER HS, GRAUER RC: A simplified method for the simultaneous determination of 17-ketosteroids, dehydroepiandrosterone, and 17-hydroxycorticosteroids in serum. J Clin Endocr 19: 1162-73, Sept 59

SIMMER H, SIMMER I, ZELLMER O: [Androgens in the peripheral venous blood of healthy pregnant women and of those with late gestoses] Klin Wschr 37:966-71, 15 Sept 59 (Ger)

chemistry

FERREIRA AC, FONSECA HO da, PINTO C da C: [Chromatographic determination of dehydroepiandrosterone] An Bras Ginec 48:297-306, Nov 59 (Por)

FRANCIS FE, SHEN NC, KINSELLA RA Jr: Enteric excretion of metabolites of steroid hormones in the human. II, Isolation of Δ5-androsten-3β-ol-17-one from meconium. J Biol Chem 235:1957-9, July 60

GOLDSTEIN M, GUT M, DORFMAN RI: Conversion of pregnenolone to dehydroepiandrosterone. Biochim Biophys Acta 38:190-1, 12 Feb 60

PHILIPP E, STANGE HH: [The significance of deformed and malfunctioning ovaries for the androgen formation] Wien Klin Wschr 71:563-9, 7 Aug 59 (Ger)

PEREGO A: [New androgenic substances. (Chemical structure and practical uses in gynecology)] Ann Ostet Ginec 81:1090-104, Nov 59 (It)

TONI G, BOCCHIOTTI S: [The aqueous dispersion of methylandrostenediol] Clin Ter (Roma) 17:633-7, Dec 59 (It)

deficiency

OVERZIER C: [Testogenic generalized disorders] Aerztl Forsch 13:I/505-9, 10 Oct 59 (Ger)

metabolism

BENARD H, CRUZ-HORN A, DAVID H, SEEMAN A: [Transformation of androsterone into other 17-ketosteroid compounds during perfusion of the isolated liver of the rabbit in aeroblosis] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:982-4, 1959 (Fr)

GALLAGHER TF, HELLMAN L, BRADLOW HL, ZUMOFFB, FUKUSHIMA DK: The effects of thyroid hormones on the metabolism of steroids. Ann NY Acad Sci 86:605-11, 23 Apr 60

LONGCHAMPT JE, GUAL C, EHRENSTEIN M, DORFMAN RI: 19-Hydroxy-Δ4-androstene-3,17-dione, an intermediate in estrogen biosynthesis. Endocrinology 66:416-9, Mar 60

LANTHIER A, SANDOR T: "In vitro" production of androgenic steroids by human normal and "Stein-Leventhal type" ovarian slices. Metabolism 9:861-4, Sept 60

OERTEL GW: On steroid nucleotides. I, Synthesis of dehydroepiandrosterone nucleotides. Arch Biochem 85:564-5, Dec 59

SOLOMON S, CARTER AC, LIEBERMAN S: The conversion in vivo of 17-α-hydroxypregnenolone to dehydroisoandrosterone and other 17-ketosteroids. J Biol Chem 235:351-5, Feb 60

SAVARD K, GOLDZIEHER JW: Biosynthesis of steroids in stallion testis tissue. Endocrinology 66:617-24, Apr 60

pharmacology

ALIBRANDI A, BRUNI G, ERCOLI A, GARDIR, MELI A: Factors influencing the biological activity of orally administered steroid compounds: effect of the medium and of esterification. Endocrinology 66:13-8, Jan 60

ADAMS DH: The mechanism of the action of androgenic hormones on mouse-liver catalase. Biochem J 74:141-8, Jan 60

ALLOITEAU JJ, ACKER G: [On estrogen secretion by the corpus luteum in rats receiving various androgens] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:1566-8, 22 Feb 60 (Fr)

ASCHKENASY-LELU P, ASCHKENASY A: Effects of androgens and oestrogens on the metabolism of proteins and the growth of tissues. World Rev Nutr Diet 1:29-60, 1959

ANDO H, KOBAYASHI O, HIRAMATSU Y: Biological assay of androgenic activity by 32P uptake of the castrated male rats accessory sex organs. 1. Endocr Jap 7:101-8, June 60

BRAITENBERG H, VELIKAY L: [The influence of androgenic hormones on the serum calcium content in rats] Wien Klin Wschr 71:615-6, 7 Aug 59 (Ger)

BLUMEN JH, ALTMAN SG, SIEGLER AM: The effects of an intramuscular estrogen androgen preparation on the postpartum breast. New York J Med 59:4394-6, 1 Dec 59

BERLINGIERI D: [Changes in the vaginal smear in rats treated with testosterone propionate and methylandrostenediol] Arch Ostet Ginec 64:938-55, Nov-Dec 59 (It)

BONGIOVANNI AM, McPADDEN AJ: Steroids during pregnancy and possible fetal consequences. Fertil Steril 11:181-6, Mar-Apr 60

BARE WW, LIPPO FL: Suppression of lactation with fluoxymesterone. Amer J Obstet Gynec 80:138-44, July 60

BELANGER LF, MIGICOVSKY BB: Comparative effects of vitamin D, calcium, cortisone, hydrocortisone, and norethandrolone on the epiphyseal cartilage and bone of rachitic chicks. Develop Biol 2:329-42, Aug 60

CAMPBELL RS, LAWRIE TD, McALPINE SG, PIRRIE R, RIFKIND B: Studies on the influence of anabolic steroids on experimental atheroma: androstanolone. J Endocr 20:246-50, May 60

DESAULLES PA, KRAEHENBUEHL C, SCHULER W, BEINHJ: [Experimental study of dianabol, a new anabolic agent. 17α-Methyl-17β-hydroxy-androstane-1,4-diene-3-one] Schweiz Med Wschr 89:1313-8, 12 Dec 59 (Fr)

DEFORT J, SCHOYSMAN R: [Attempted utilization of the colchicine method for the estimation of androgenic substances by the aid of the seminal vesicles of the rat] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1612-7, 12 Feb 60 (Fr)

DORFMAN RI: A nonsteroidal androgen. Science 131:1096, 15 Apr 60

ERMIGLIA G: [Fluoxymesterone (ultrandren) and inhibition of lactation] Minerva Ginec 11:562-3, 15 July 59 (It)

FANTOLI U, BOCCITTO G, LORENZETTI L: [Action of 19-norandrostenolone phenylproprionate on blood protein disorder in subjects with pulmonary tuberculosis. (Electrophoretic study)] Ann Ist Forlanini 19:218-37, 1959 (It)

FORREST AD, DREWERY J, FOTHERBY K, LAVERTY SG: A clinical trial of dehydroepiandrosterone (diandrone). J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 23:52-5, Feb 60

FLEISCHMANN W, FERRELL C, FISCHER RL, ETTELDORF JN: Effect of certain nor-steroids on creatine excretion. J Pediat 57:370-5, Sept 60

GRUNT JA, HIGGINS JT Jr: Seminal vesicle response to androgen with adrenaline, noradrenaline and acetylcholine. Amer J Physiol 198:15-20, Jan 60

GRUMBACH MM, DUCHARME JR: The effects of androgens on fetal sexual development: androgen-induced female pseudohermaphrodism. Fertil Steril 11:157-80, Mar-Apr 60

GRANGAUD R, CONQUY T, NICOL M: [Androstenedione, transdehydroandrosterone and progesterone in the vitamin A deficient white rat] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:3725-7, 30 May 60 (Fr)

GRUNT JA, WALKER JE: A comparison of seminal vesicle, kidney and adrenal responses in the rat following the administration of androgen. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 34:344-52, July 60

HELLMAN L, BRADLOW HL, ZUMOFF B, FUKUSHIMA DK, GALLAGHER TF: Thyroid-androgen interrelations and the hypocholesteremic effect of androsterone. J Clin Endocr 19:936-48, Aug 59

HOWARD E: A complementary action of corticosterone and dehydroepiandrosterone on the mouse adrenal, with observations on the reactivity of reproductive tract structures to dehydroepiandrosterone and 11-hydroxy-androstenedione. Endocrinology 65:785-801, Nov 59

HOOD B, CRAMER K: Effects on serum lipoprotein cholesterol of estrogen in combination with Δ4 -androstenedione, testosterone and methyl testosterone. Acta Med Scand 165:459-66, 28 Dec 59

HECHT-LUCARI G: [Antagonisms and synergisms among the hormonal steroids] Ann Ostet Ginec 82:435-59, Apr 60 (It)

HARRIS J, BLECHMAN W, YOUNG N, MALM O, VAUGHAN JH: Effect of an anabolic agent (nilevar) on nitrogen and mineral metabolism in two patients with rheumatoid disease. Arthritis Rheum 3:341-49. Aug 60

IGEL H, ENOLD P: [Use of an orally effective gestagenic-estrogenic preparation as a pregancy test method] Med Klin 54:1460-2, 14 Aug 59 (Ger)

IVERSEN OH: Mast cells in the myometrium of the human cervix uteri, and changes caused by androgenic and estrogenic hormones. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 49:337-43, 1960

JANKU I, SEDA M: [Effect of 3,17-diketo-16-α-bromandrosterone-4 on experimental inflammation in rats] Cesk Fysiol 9:81-2, Jan 60 (Cz)

JASMIN G, BOIS P, MONGEAU A: Effect of cortisol and norethandrolone on inflammation and tumor growth. Experientia 16:212-3, 15 May 60

KOUNTZ WB, KHEIM T, TORO J, ACKERMANN PG, TORO G: The action of chlorotrianisene (TACE) with androgen on nitrogen retention in elderly people. J Amer Geriat Soc 7:757-68, Oct 59

KIRKMAN H: The relation of androgen to carcinogenesis and to the control of tumor growth. Acta Un Int Cancr 16:143-8, 1960

LLAURADO JG, TRUNNELL JB, CLAUS JL: Some effects of simultaneous administration of norethandrolone and cortisone in the rat. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 32:536-44, Dec 59

MEY R, SCHEID H: [Experimental animal studies on the problem of an androgenic effect of ethinyl-nor-testosterone] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 19:783-8, Sept 59 (Ger)

MOHSEN T: Differential effects of various androgens on somatic growth and on gonopodial development in the cyprinodont: Lebistes reticulatus. Growth 23:303-11, Dec 59

MAEKAWA K: Hypophysis-inhibitory action of endogenous androgen and estrogen in infantile rats. Endocr Jap 7:53-6, Mar 60

NIKIFOROVA EN: [Characteristics of tissue culture growth of the mammary glands of mice from a non-cancer line (D) after the addition of androsterone and 17-β-estradiol to the culture medium] Biull Eksp Biol Med 49:92-7, June 60 (Rus)

PERUZY AD, DE MARTINO C: [On some biological properties of 9-fluoro-11-hydroxymethyltestosterone. Clinical research] Clin Ter (Roma) 17:515-9, Nov 59 (It)

PERGOLA F: [Anabolic action of fluoxymesterone] Dia Med 31:2681; passim, 31 Dec 59 (Sp)

PFEIFER G: [Studies on the problem of modification of tertiary sex characteristics by androgenically effective steroids] Zbl Gynaek 82:220-7, 6 Feb 60 (Ger)

POTTS GO, BEYLER AL, BURNHAM DP: Myotrophic and androgenic activities of androstanazole. A new heterocyclic steroid. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:383-4, Feb 60

PEDEN JC Jr, OHIN A, WILLIAMS PT: The influence of an anabolic agent on the nitrogen balance of patients with major extremity fractures. AMA Arch Surg 80:1036-42, June 60

RICHTER RH: [On the effect of 17α-ethyl-19-nortestosterone on the sexual development and reproductive ability of the rat] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 238:60-2, 1960 (Ger)

ROSEMBERG E, DORFMAN AS, DORFMAN RI: Biological activity of C-9 and C-11 substituted derivatives of Δ4-androstene-3,17-dione. Endocrinology 67:116-21, July 60

SOKOLOVSKII RM: [On experimental induction of pseudoerosion of the cervix uteri in mice] Vop Onkol 5:325-33, 1959 (Rus)

SELYE H: Corticoid activity in the androstane series. Endocrinology 65:979-82, Dec 59

STEFAN Y: [Reaction of the undifferentiated Muller's ducts of young males of Emys leprosa S. to the action of androstenediol dipropionate] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1234-6, 1959 (Fr)

SOBA JG, SANCHEZ MOLANO EE, DAMRAU F: Androgenic action of Pega Palo. A preliminary report. J Nat Med Ass 52:25-8, Jan 60

SEDA M, JANKU I: [Central effect of a series of C-16 brominated androgens] Cesk Fysiol 8:459-60, Sept 59 (Cz)

SZOLD A, WEISZ P, DESI I, KADAS T: [Effect of methylandrostendiol and norandrostenolone on experimental uremia] Z Urol 52:653-8, Nov 59 (Ger)

STUCKI JC, FORBES AD, NORTHAM JI, CLARK JJ: An assay for anabolic steroids employing metabolic balance in the monkey: the anabolic activity of fluoxymesterone and its 11-keto analogue. Endocrinology 66:585-98, Apr 60

SERIZAWA J: Studies on the effect of adrenal on the bioassay of androgen. Endocr Jap 7:1-75, Mar 60

SAFFRAN M, VOGT M: The effect of 17-methylandrostenediol on the secretory capacity of the adrenal cortex of rats. J Physiol (Lond) 151:123-30, Apr 60

SEDA M, JANKU I: [On corticoid activities of 3,17-diketo-16α-bromandostene-4] Cesk Fysiol 9:302, May 60 (Cz)

TUCHMANN-DUPLESSIS H, MERCIER-PAROT L: [Effect of an anabolic agent methandrostenolone on the hypophysogenital system in the rat] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:2070-2, 14 Mar 60 (Fr)

WIED GL, DAVIS ME: Synergism and antagonism of sex steroids as determined on the vaginal epithelial cells. Ann NY Acad Sci 83:207-16, 18 Nov 59

WAKELING A: The effect of gonadotrophins and androgen on spermiogenesis in the immature rat. J Endocr 19:263-73, Dec 59

WAYJEN RG van: [Anabolic effects of androgenic hormones and related steroids] Ned T Geneesk 103:2635-46, 26 Dec 59 (Dut)

WOODRUFF MW, UMIKER WO: The effect of estrogen and androgen on the rat prostate gland and testes. J Urol 84:162-6, July 60

physiology

GIUSTI G, BORGHI A, BIGOZZI U, TOCCAFONDI R: [Isolated hypersecretion of adrenal androgens in a young woman with alopecia] Riv Crit Clin Med 59:427-33, 30 June 59 (It)

JUSTIN-BESANCON L, LAMOTTE M, LAMOTTE-BARRILLON S, BAULIEU EE, GRIVAUX M, CRETIEN J, DEUIL R, CREMER G: [Hypercorticism due to adrenal adenoma with glucorticoid and androgen hypersecretion, edema and hypokalemia, severe metabolic disorders] Sem Hop Paris 36:737-44, 12 Mar 60 (Fr)

SCHUBERT K: [Hormonal-caused induction and acceleration of cancer growth] Arch Geschwulstforsch 15:142-58, 1959 (Ger)

therapy

ANGELLOTTI OA: [Results obtained with the use of androstanolone and vitamin B 12 in childhood] Prensa Med Argent 46:1618-25, 19 June 59 (Sp)

ABD EL-GHAFFAR Y, ABD EL-GHAFFAR M: Methyl androstenadiol in schistosomal cirrhosis of the liver. J Trop Med Hyg 63:15-7, Jan 60

ANDROGENS and estrogens in the treatment of disseminated mammary carcinoma: retrospective study of 944 patients. JAMA 172:1271-83, 19 Mar 60

ALFIE I: [Action of methandrostenolone in constitutional thinness] Dia Med 32:796-800, 5 May 60 (Sp)

ALBEAUX-FERNET, GELINET, ROMANI, KELLER: [Protein anabolism by the phenylpropionate of norandrostenolone; clinical and biological study] Gaz Med France 67:1593-8, 10 July 60 (Fr)

BUSSIERE: [Androstanolone-base in therapeutics] Rev Int Serv Sante Armees 32:487-90, Aug-Sept 59 (Fr)

BISHOP PM: Male sex hormones. Brit Med J No 5167:184-6, 16 Jan 60

BROUSSOLLE P, ROSIER Y, HAOUR P, DEMARS A, OLIVIER L: [Preliminary study of a new anabolic steroid: norethandrolone] Lyon Med 92:1693-705, 26 June 60 (Fr)

BARE WW, CORNFELD E, LIPPO F: Suppression of lactation. Use of a fluoxymesterone-ethinyl estradiol combination. JAMA 173:1814-7, 20 Aug 60

BLAGG CR, PARSONS FM: The use of norethandrolone in acute renal failure from obstetric causes. Lancet 2:577-81, 10 Sept 60

DRESCHER J: [Androgen therapy in follow-up carcinoma care] Arch Gynaek 193:191-5, 1959 (Ger)

DUBARRY JJ, BIESSY R: [Androstanolone in massive doses as almost exclusive treatment of hepatic cirrhosis] Rev Int Hepat 9:665-75, 1959 (Fr)

DELBUE CF, PERRONE VO: [Use of a new anabolic agent (methandrostendone) in chronic renal insufficiency] Dia Med 32:542-6, 11 Apr 60 (Sp)

DUBARRY JJ, BIESSY R: [Trial of treatment of cirrhosis by a synthetic androgen in high doses. (1 Year of systematic clinical experimentation)] Arch Mal Appar Dig 49:457-9, Apr 60 (Fr)

FOSS GL: The use of protein anabolizers. Brit J Clin Pract 13:541-5, Aug 59

FIEGEL G, KELLING HW: [Modification of severe liver parenchyma damage by administration of high doses of androgen derivatives and corticosteroids] Aerztl Forsch 13:574-8, 10 Nov 59 (Ger)

FRASCHINI A: [The testicular hormone complex in the natural state used in some forms of cancer and grave gynecological diseases. Preliminary note] Minerva Med 50:4039-41, 8 Dec 59 (It)

HUDSON B: Fluoxymesterone ("halotestin"): a new androgen. Med J Aust 46(2):468-70, 3 Oct 59

HORTLING H, WAHLFORS K: Long-term treatment of dwarfism with androgens and thyroid hormone. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 32:563-74, Dec 59

HERNBERG CA: Treatment of postmenopausal osteoporosis with oestrogens and androgens. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 34:51-9, May 60

JESSING A: [Excessive mammary hypertrophy in pregnancy treated with androgenic hormones] Nord Med 63:237-9, 25 Feb 60 (Dan)

JENKNER FL: [Protein deficiency states in surgery and their therapy] Med Welt 16:838-40, 16 Apr 60 (Ger)

KUPPERMAN HS: Hormonal aspects of frigidity. Quart Rev Surg Obstet Gynec 16:254-7, Oct-Dec 59

KROULIK WJ: Norethandrolone (nilevar) in the treatment of severely burned victims of the Chicago school fire. J Int Coll Surg 32:359-68, Oct 59

LAMBERT PA, DIEDERICHS A, VACOGNE J: [Methylandrostanolone and androstanolone benzoate in hospital psychiatric practice] Lyon Med 91:127-35, 26 July 59 (Fr)

LABHART A: [New steroid hormones in therapy] Schweiz Med Wschr 90:160-4, 13 Feb 60 (Ger)

LARCAN A, STREIFF F: [The use of the anabolic treatment with non-virilizing male hormones during renal insufficiency] Rev Med Nancy 85:654-8, July 60 (Fr)

MOLITOR K: [Androgen therapy in gynecology] Deutsch Gesundh 14:1501-6, 13 Aug 59 (Ger)

MATYSZ, KUBAT J: [Contribution to therapy of progressive lipodystrophy] Cas Lek Cesk 98:1336-8, 16 Oct 59 (Cz)

MORAVEC CL, MORAVEC ME: Androgen-estrogen-thyroid (plestran) therapy in geriatric patients. J Amer Geriat Soc 7:870-3, Nov 59

NOBILI L: [Early clinical observations on orally administered androstenediol diformate] Minerva Ginec 12:367-71, 15 Apr 60 (It)

POPPE H, GREGL A: [The value of an early hormonal alteration by elimination of ovarian function and application of androgenic hormones for the therapy of advanced breast carcinoma (Experiences with prophylactic castration therapy of 284 patients)] Strahlentherapie 110:16-33, Sept 59 (Ger)

PELLEGRINO PC: Balanced corticosteroid-androgen therapy in arthritic diseases: a new advance in corticotherapy. Curr Ther Res 1:102-7, Nov 59

PEREGO A: [New androgenic substances. (Chemical structure and practical uses in gynecology)] Ann Ostet Ginec 81:1090-104, Nov 59 (It)

ROSSI G: [Therapeutic use of a new hormone-vitamin preparation for treatment of chronic and progressive deafness] Otorinolaryng Ital 28:72-8, 1959 (It)

SCHEIFFARTH F, ZICHA L: [The therapy of endocrine-dependent tumors with new halogenated steroid derivatives] Deutsch Med Wschr 84:1373-5, 31 July 59 (Ger)

SHMUNDAK DE: [Androgenic hormones in gynecological practice. (Review of literature)] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 5:101-9, Nov-Dec 59 (Rus)

SCHERMULY W, LAUTH G: [Observations on the problem of loss of the effect of male sex hormone in breast carcinoma] Strahlentherapie Suppl 43:400-7, 1959 (Ger)

VERHAGEN A: [Survival time in genital carcinomas receiving hormone therapy] Muenchen Med Wschr 101:1829-30, 16 Oct 59 (Ger)

ZORN H: [Treatment of functional hemorrhage with 17-alpha-ethyl-19-nortestosterone-acetate] Med Klin 54:1399-401, 31 July 59 (Ger)

toxicology

GORDON BS, WOLF J, KRAUSE T, SHAI F: Peliosis hepatis and cholestasis following administration of norethandrolone. Amer J Clin Path 33:156-65, Feb 60

GORDON DA: Norethandrolone therapy and jaundice. Canad Med Ass J 83:546-7, 3 Sept 60

LAMY M, FREZAL J, JOSSO-MUHLSTEIN N, REY J, LAMBERT A, NETTER A: [The danger of hormonal treatments at the beginning of pregnancy: a case of female pseudohermaphroditism due to methylandrostenediol] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 12:147-56, Apr-May 60 (Fr)

MOLNAR J: [Hazards of urological androgen therapy and the depot preparations] Orv Hetil 100:1585-7, 1 Nov 59 (Hun)

PERROT R, TASSY, CHAVANNES: [Virilizing action of a commercial preparation of androstanolone-base reputed to be without hormonal action] Arch Franc Pediat 17:246-8, 1960 (Fr)

urine

BULBROOK RD, GREENWOOD FC, HAYWARD JL: Selection of breast-cancer patients for adrenalectomy or hypophysectomy by determination of urinary 17-hydroxycorticosteroids and aetiocholanolone. Lancet 1:1154-7, 28 May 60

BULBROOK RD, GREENWOOD FC, THOMAS BS: The isolation of androsterone and aetiocholanolone from the urine of oophorectomised-adrenalectomised women. Biochim Biophys Acta 40:361-3, 20 May 60

BAULIEU EE: [Ester sulfates of steroid hormones. Isolation and characterization in urines of the ester sulfate of 5β-androstane 3α-ol-17-one after administration of 5β-androstane 3α-ol 17 one (etiocholanolone) to a child] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:4219-21, 20 June 60 (Fr)

BURTHIAULT R, BETHOUX R, GABRIEL H: [Uterine mucosa of "folliculo-luteinic aspect" with hypopregnandioluria and hyperandrosenuria. Preliminary considerations] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 12:162-4, Apr-May 60 (Fr)

FOTHERBY K: A method for the estimation of dehydroepiandrosterone in urine. Biochem J 73:339-43, Oct 59

JAYLE MF, MALASSIS D: [Determination of urinary dehydroepiandrosterone. Its clinical application] Ann Biol Clin (Par) 17:657-66, Oct-Dec 59 (Fr)

PILATI A: [Androgens in urine in cancer of the prostate] Tumori 45:422-7, May-June 59 (It)

ANEMIA

ANAEMIA. Part I. Quart Med Rev 10:1-27, July 59

ARIAS Y ARIAS J, TORO AH: [Several aspects of the advances in knowledge of anemias made during the year 1959] Bol Med Hosp Infant (Mex) 17:297-301, Mar-Apr 60 (Sp)

ACHLORHYDRIA and anaemia. Lancet 2:27-8, 2 July 60

BERSANI A, STEGHER G: [Study of protein-deficient anemias. Ideas on the importance of protein metabolism in erythropoietic processes] Minerva Med 51:1691-5, 9 May 60 (It)

DUCACH G, ETCHEVERRY R, HODGSON J, VALDIVIESO R: [Advances in physiopathology and clinical management of anemias] Rev Med Chile 87:673-89, Sept 59 (Sp)

FRIDMAN LM: [On the significance of siderocytosis and sideroblastosis in the synthesis of hemoglobin in anemic states: review of the literature] Probl Gemat 5:11-7, May 60 (Rus)

GADEBUSCH HH: Phagocytosis of Cryptococcus neoformans in anemic mice. J Bact 78:259-62, Aug 59

GUPTA S, KUMAR S: Studies in anaemia of infection. Part VI. Relation of plasma iron with stress and adreno-cortical function. Indian J Med Res 48:140-5, Mar 60

KYSER FA, DANFORTH DN: Reversible refractory anemia in pregnancy. JAMA 174:485-8, 1 Oct 60

MOULINIER J: [Difficulties, errors and abuses in diagnosis and treatment of anemia] J Med Bordeaux 137:192-204, Feb 60

OLMER J: [Introduction to the study of anemias] Marseille Med 97:33-5, 1960 (Fr)

SOLEM JH, MYHRE K: [Chronic lymphatic leukemia with anemia] Nord Med 63:560-3, 5 May 60 (Nor)

SHEKHTER SIu: [On the effect of the serum of healthy and anemic subjects on erythropoiesis. Part II. On the nature and mechanism of the erythropoietic action of serum] Biull Eksp Biol Med 49:39-42, Jan 60 (Rus)

blood

BECK JS: Bone marrow activity in vitro under the influence of anemic serum and human erythropoietin. Univ Calif Radiat Lab 9205:1-7, 6 May 60

CENCIOTTI L, MARIOTTI A: [Behavior of the clearing factor in some blood diseases] Minerva Med 50:3758-60, 21 Nov 59 (It)

COX EV, MEYNELL MJ, COOKE WT, GADDIE R: Folic acid activity during blood regeneration. Clin Sci 19:219-28, May 60

DAVIDSON E: The significance of blue polychromasia. J Clin Path 12:322-4, July 59

EFIMOVA EA: [On the problem of the content of nonhemoglobin iron in the blood of healthy children and in patients with anemia] Pediatriia 38:70-5, May 60 (Rus)

FRIMBERGER F: [Differential blood sedimentation (DBS) in anemias. With a contribution to the synthesis of serum gelines and to erythropoiesis] Folia Haemat (Frankf) 4:204-23, Mar 60 (Ger)

GALLAGHER NI, McCARTHY JM, LANGE RD: Observations on erythropoietic-stimulating factor (ESF) in the plasma of uremic and nonuremic anemic patients. Ann Intern Med 52:1201-12, June 60

IULDASHEV UI: [The level of vitamin B-12 in the blood serum iron in anemias of gastrointestinal origin] Probl Gemat 5:8-13, Feb 60 (Rus)

PANIKKAR KR, IYER GY, SUKUMARAN M: Studies on transaminases in blood. I. Glutamic oxaloacetic transaminase (GOT) in blood plasma and erythrocytes of normal and anaemic subjects. Indian J Med Res 47:672-5, Nov 59

RODMAN T, CLOSE HP, PURCELL MK: The oxyhemoglobin dissociation curve in anemia. Am Intern Med 52:295-309, Feb 60

SZOT Z: [Results of the investigation of pathological hemoglobins in severe anemic states] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 29: 469-74, 1959 (Pol)

SHEKHTER Sh, IAROSHEVSKII AIa: [On the effect of sera from normal subjects and anemic patients on erythropoiesis. I. Effect of the administration of serum on blood and bone marrow composition] Biull Eksp Biol Med 48:23-7, Oct 59 (Rus)

TIZIANELLO A, PANNACCIULLI I: The effect of splenomegaly on dilution curves of tagged erythrocytes and red blood cell volume. Comparative studies on normal, anaemic and splenomegalic patients. Acta Haemat (Basel) 21:346-59, June 59

WINEINGER JH, WILSON SJ, LARSEN WE: Isotope chromium-51: the evaluation of selected anemias with radioactive material. J Kansas Med Soc 61:145-50, Mar 60

case reports

AZERAD E, LUBETZKI J, ROSSELIN G: [Acidosic diabetic coma complicated by acute glomerulonephritis and severe anemia] Sem Hop Paris 36:104-6, 12 Jan 60 (Fr)

BIRK W, REIMER EE, SUTTERLUETTI G: [On the external manifestations of sideroblastic anemia] Wien Z Inn Med 41:143-8, Apr 60 (Ger)

KUZMANOVA P: [Familial elliptocytosis] Suvr Med (Sofia) 10(6):128-31, 1959 (Bul)

WINDRUM GM, FREEMAN Z, OWEN JA: A case of anaemia associated with macroglobulinaemia. Med J Aust 47(1):655-8, 23 Apr 60

complications

CALLE YUSTE P, FRAILE GARCIA A: [Case of an immediate acute post-anemia complication (melena) observed at the Professor Gilsanz University Medical Clinic] Med Cir Guerra 21:363-5, July 59 (Sp)

FUMAGALLI G, MEZZANO M, PANNACCIULLI I: [Respiration during acute hypoxia in the anemic subject. (Note II)] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 15:1139-49, Oct 59 (It)

GREGORCZYK K, NORSKI S: [Two cases of Looser-Milkman's syndrome with achylia gastrica and anemia] Pol Tyg Lek 14: 1870-1, 19 Oct 59 (Pol)

JALILI MA, AL-KASSAB S: Koilonychia and cystine content of nails. Lancet 2:108-10, 15 Aug 59

KURREIN F: Pure red cell anaemia coincident with benign thymoma. J Clin Path 12:319-21, July 59

KARIKS J: Hepato-splenomegaly associated with anaemia in New Guinea natives. Med J Aust 47(1):730-3, 7 May 60

LARCAN A: [Endocrine anemias] Rev Med Nancy 85:486-8, May 60 (Fr)

MINVIELLE J: [Neuro-anemic syndromes] Concours Med 82:525-8, 30 Jan 60 (Fr)

MORALES JM, BARCIA D, AMAT E: [Contribution to the case reports of the neuroanemic syndrome] Rev Esp Otoneuroftal 18:381-5, Nov-Dec 59 (Sp)

MOSS CF: Arthralgic reactions during treatment with imferon in cases of severe anaemia. J Christ Med Ass India 35:112-4, Mar 60

MARKKANEN TK, KALLIOMAKI JL, OKA M, MUSTAKALLIO E, BRUMMER P: Urinary excretion of thiamine, riboflavin, nicotinic acid, pantothenic acid and biotine in anemic and non-anemic carriers of the fish tapeworm (Diphyllobothrium latum). Ann Med Exp Fenn 38:133-9, 1960

NORMAN TD: Anemic heart disease. J Arkansas Med Soc 56:387-91. Mar 60

SZAJNA M: [A clinical syndrome of primary recurrent or local phlebitis, anemia and diaphragmatic hernia] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 29:965-7, 1959 (Pol)

SANGHVI LM, MISRA SN, BANERJEE K: Cardiac enlargement in chronic severe anemia. Circulation 22:412-8, Sept 60

diagnosis

COSNETT JE, MACLEOD IN: Retinal haemorrhages in severe anaemias: their diagnostic significance. Brit Med J No 5158: 1002-4, 14 Nov 59

GEORGIEFF A: Diagnosis and differential diagnosis of anemia. II. Delaware Med J 31:368-7; contd., Nov 59

GEORGIEFF A: Diagnosis and differential diagnosis of anemia. Delaware Med J 32:32-41, Jan 60

GEORGIEFF A: Diagnosis and differential diagnosis of anemia. Delaware Med J 32:82-9. Feb 60

GARZON FL: [Considerations on the diagnosis of anemias] Prensa Med Argent 47:323-32, 5 Feb 60 (Sp)

HANSEN HA, WEINFELD A: Hemosiderin estimations and sideroblast counts in the differential diagnosis of iron deficiency and other anemias. Acta Med Scand 165:333-56, 5 Dec 59

HALLBERG L: [Diagnosis of anemia from the clinical viewpoint. Clinical diagnosis and orienting laboratory diagnosis] Nord Med 63:537-40, 5 May 60 (Sw)

HANSEN HA: [Morphological aspects of diagnosis of anemia] Nord Med 63:551-5, 5 May 60 (Sw)

JACOBS A: The diagnosis of anaemia in adults. Med World (Lond) 92:14-8, Jan 60

LAVIGNOLLE A: [Revealing clinical signs of anemia in adults] J Med Bordeaux 137:187-92, Feb 60 (Fr)

NYMAN M: [Haptoglobin. Methods of determination and their value for the diagnosis of anemia] Nord Med 63:540-3, 5 May 60 (Sw)

ROSS SW: Differential diagnosis of anemia. J Arkansas Med Soc 56:240-5, Nov 59

RAMBACH WA, KITTLESON KD, ALTHL: Early diagnosis and differentiation of the anemias. Med Clin N Amer 44:127-38, Jan 60

SAVOIE JC: [Utilization of vitamin B12 labeled with cobalt 60 in the diagnosis of anemias] Rev Hemat (Par) 15:86-9, Jan-Mar 60 (Fr)

TOULOUSE J: [Etiological examination of anemia] Vie Med 40: 617-20, July 59 (Fr)

VARELA JE: [Radioisotopes in diagnosis of anemias] Rev Asoc Med Argent 73:542-7, Dec 59 (Sp)

ZACKSON DA: Severe anemia with symptoms simulating advanced heart disease. GP 22:109-13, Aug 60

epidemiology

HUGHES RM: Anemia among Cocos Islanders: a survey. Med J Aust 46(2):763-5, 21 Nov 59

etiology

BRUESCHKE G: [Comments on the pathogenesis of lead anemia] Deutsch Gesundh 14:1059-62, 4 June 59 (Ger)

BARAGAR FD, DUTHIE JJ: Importance of aspirin as a cause of anaemia and peptic ulcer in rheumatoid arthritis. Brit Med J 5179:1106-8, 9 Apr 60

BIALESTOCK D: Anaemia of renal origin, studied by microdissection of the kidney. Aust Ann Med 9:44-52, Feb 60

BRABEC V, KOUT M: A contribution to pathogenesis of secondary anaemias in haemoblastoses. Neoplasma 7:68-81, 1960

BOOTH CC, MOLLIN DL: The blind loop syndrome. Proc Roy Soc Med 53:658-63, Aug 60

BADENOCH J: The blind loop syndrome. Proc Roy Soc Med 53:657-8 Aug 60

BASSLER A: Acute anemia in ulcerative colitis. Amer J Proctol 11:291-5, Aug 60

CORNILLOT M: [Anemias of cancer patients] Lille Med 4:886-90, Dec 59 (Fr)

CAWEIN MJ III, HAGEDORN AB, OWEN CA Jr: Anemia of hepatic disease studied with radiochromium. Gastroenterology 38:324-31, Mar 60

CYR DP, WORSLEY GH: Anemia of endocrinopathies. Med Clin N Amer 44:313-8, Mar 60

CASANOVA P: [Normocytic anemias caused by maturation anomalies] Marseille Med 97:41-4, 1960 (Fr)

CHALNOT P, BESSOT M: [The surgical anemias] Rev Med Nancy 85:489-92, May 60 (Fr)

CHACHIN EN: [Blood loss and postoperative anemia in lung resection] Vestn Khir Grekov 84:24-6, Apr 60 (Rus)

DESFORGES JF, ROSS JD, MOLONEY WC: Mechanisms of anemia in leukemia and malignant lymphoma. Amer J Med 28:69-76, Jan 60

DEBRAY J, NAJEAN Y: [Clinical and hematological study of a case of Fanconi's disease] Path Biol (Par) 7:1875-80, Sept 59 (Fr)

DESOILLE H: [On the misleading form of the paragraph dealing with anemia in the table of indemnification for saturnism] Arch Mal Prof 21:219-21, Apr-May 60 (Fr)

DREYFUS B, COMBRISSON A: [Anemia and disease of the endocrine glands] Rev Prat (Par) 10:1989-95, 21 June 60 (Fr)

FRUCHTMAN SA: Postgastrectomy anemias. J Lancet 79: 552-6, Dec 59

FILIPPI M: [On the hemogram in the early diagnosis of cancer of the rectum] Concours Med 82:1651-2, 26 Mar 60 (Fr)

FISCHER A, GOTTREICH NS: Anemia as a complication of proclorperazine therapy. Amer J Psychiat 116:932-3, Apr 60

FELDER SL, MASLEY PM, WOLFF WI: Anemia as a presenting symptom of esophageal hiatal hernia of the diaphragm. AMA Arch Intern Med 105:873-83, June 60

GADRAT J, GRIMOUD M, QUERCY J, ANDRE, IZARD J, BERNADET P: [Pediculated adenoma of the small intestine expressed by an intermittent melena and an extreme anemia with leukoblastic reaction] Arch Mal Appar Dig 48:1456-8, Nov 59 (Fr)

GETZEN JH, ELLISON AB, TUCKWILLER PA, EATON J: Paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria: its place in chronic anemias. Southern Med J 53:1122-6, Sept 60

KAEMMERER J: [Changes in the blood picture following surgery of the gastrointestinal canal] Deutsch Gesundh 14:2167-72, 19 Nov 59 (Ger)

KOLOTOVA NN, DUBILEI VV: [The role of tuberculous intoxication in the development of anemia] Probl Tuberk 38(3):25-9, 1960 (Rus)

LEIBETSEDER F: [Blood changes in carcinoma. Anemias resulting from carcinoma] Krebsarzt 15:107-13, Mar 60 (Ger)

MAMAMTAVRISHVILI DG: [Pathogenesis of anemia connected with operations on the small intestine] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 35:84-8, July 59 (Rus)

MAKHKAMOVA MM: [The problems of hemopoiesis in anacid gastritis] Izv Akad Nauk UzSSR [Med] No 4:21-9, 1958 (Rus)

MATTIOLI G, MOREO L: [Biochemical aspects of anemia caused by carcinoma of the female genital apparatus and their changes during cobalt telecherapy] Ann Ostet Ginec 81:845-56, 1959 (It)

MANNETTI C, PAVERO A, GHIRON G: [Hemopoietic effect of a cobalt salt in a subject with anemic picture consecutive to diencephalo-hypophyseal lesion] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 15:1639-49, Oct 59 (It)

MANGENEY L, MULLER B, HAGENMULLER H: [The anemia of acute and chronic pulmonary suppurations] Strasbourg Med 11:332-42, May 60 (Fr)

PIPITONE V, SOZIO N, RUSSO R: [Anti-erythrocytic immunization:one of the pathogenetic factors of anemia in subjects with pulmonary tuberculosis] Lotta Tuberc 29:1581-96 Nov 59 (It)

PARDELLI G, BONECHI I: [The myelo-hematic picture in acute glomerulonephritis] G Clin Med 40:1677-87, Nov 59 (It)

PRASAD AS: Anemia due to stable factor deficiency in a patient with polycythemia vera. Ann Intern Med 52:1108-13, May 60

PEREZ AVENDANO C, COMPARINI ANDERSON R: [Hemoglobin levels and intestinal parasitism in patients in the medical wards of the Hospital Roosevelt] Rev Col Med Guatemala 11:127-9, June 60 (Sp)

ROCHE M: Studies on the pathophysiology of hookworm anemia utilizing radioisotopes. US Atom Energy Comm TID 7572:160-70, June 59

RINGELHANN B: [The infectious anemia] Orv Hetil 100:1469-76, 11 Oct 59 (Hun)

RAGEN PA, HAGEDORN AB, OWEN CA Jr: Radioisotopic study of anemia in chronic renal disease. AMA Arch Intern Med 105:518-23, Apr 60

RICHET G, ARDAILLOU R, NAJEAN Y: [Renal insufficiency and erythropoiesis. Clinical and experimental data] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 76:599-608, 29 Apr-6 May 60 (Fr)

RINGELHANN B: [On infectious anemia] Z Aerztl Fortbild 54:337-45, 1 Apr 60 (Ger)

SJOLIN S: Studies on osteopetrosis. II. Investigations concerning the nature of the anaemia. Acta Paediat (Upps) 48: 529-44, Nov 59

SHERMAN JD, RICKARD C, CHRISTIAN RS, FRIEDELL GH: In vitro studies on the anemia of tumor-bearing hamsters. Blood 15:130-6, Jan 60

SENGUPTA KP, AIKAT BK: Anaemia in cirrhosis of the liver. J Indian Med Ass 33:407-14, 16 Nov 59

SCHNEIBERG K, LI-SU-TONG: [Blood and the hemopoietic system in leprosy] Pat Pol 10:469-77, Oct-Dec 59 (Pol)

SCHNEIDERBAUR A: [On the symptom triad, gastrectomy, hypoproteinemia, anemia] Wien Med Wschr 110:188-92, 27 Feb 60 (Ger)

SHEEHY TW, BERMAN A: The anemia of cirrhosis. J Lab Clin Med 56:72-82, July 60

SMITH WH: Hypopituitarism a cause of refractory anaemia. Med J Aust 47(1):1022-5, 25 June 60

TUDHOPE GR: The survival of red cells and the causation of anaemia in leukaemia. Scot Med J 4:342-53, July-Aug 59

TURA S: [Nephropathy as the cause of anemia and polyglobulism] G Clin Med 40:1762-70, Nov 59 (It)

TROUP SB, SWISHER SN, YOUNG LE: The anemia of leukemia. Amer J Med 28:751-63, May 60

TEMIME P, PRIVAT Y, COULIER L, BOURHIS J: [Disseminated lupus erythematosus with important anemia and hyperazotemia] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 67:95-6, Jan-Mar 60 (Fr)

VERLOOP MC, RADEMAKER W: Anaemia due to pyridoxine deficiency in man. Brit J Haemat 6:66-80. Jan 60

VEREL D, TURNBULL A, TUDHOPE GR, ROSS JH: Anaemia in Bright's disease. Quart J Med 28:491-504, Oct 59

VERLOOP MC, RADEMAKER W: [Anemia due to pyridoxine deficiency in man] Ned T Geneesk 104:1261-3, 25 June 60 (Dut)

WEHNER W: [The oral and intravenous iron tolerance test after Billroth II operation] Zbl Chir 85:137-46, 23 Jan 60 (Ger)

experimental

ASCHKENASY A, BLANPIN O: [Influence of the fat content of the diet on anemia and hemolysis as well as on the levels of serum proteins, cholesterol and phospholipids in protein-deficient rats] Sang 30:573-82, 1959 (Fr)

ARESU R, CATTANEO G, COLLU L: [Contribution to the knowledge of hemoglobins. V. The hemoglobin fractions of the normal dog and their modifications following posthemorrhagic anemia] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1667-8, 30 Dec 59 (It)

AMBS E: [On large and hemoglobin-rich reticulocytes in crises in anemias] Schweiz Med Wschr 90:413-9, 9 Apr 60 (Ger)

ARESU R, PERETTI G: [Research on anemia from dietary deficiencies. I. Preliminary observations on changes in the serum protein picture, in blood iron and in hemoglobin induced by a diet deficient in proteins] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1985-8, 31 Dec 59 (It)

BERNSTEIN SE, RUSSELL ES, LAWSON FA: Limitations of whole-body irradiation for inducing acceptance of homografts in cases involving a genetic defect. Transplant Bull 6: 106-6, July 59

BERNSTEIN SE, RUSSELL ES: Implantation of normal blood-forming tissue in genetically anemic mice, without x-irradiation of host. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 101:769-73,

Aug-Sept 59

BEUTLER E, HOFSTRA D: Autocannibalism: the etiology of nerve-resection anemia. Blood 15:370-5, Mar 60

BABAEV ShB: [Content of copper in the blood and in other organs in guinea pigs in experimental anemia] Vop Med Khim 6:53-6, Jan-Feb 60 (Rus)

BENARD H, GAJDOS A, GAJDOS-TOROK M: [Study with the aid of radioactive iron of the heme-synthetase of erythrocytes of rabbits treated with phenylhydrazine] Rev Med Suisse Rom 80:246-9, Apr 60 (Fr)

CACCIARI E, MANFREDI G, PINTOZZI P: [Proteins and lipids in the red cell and in its stroma in rabbits subjected to hemorrhage and to the action of hemolyzing substances] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1002-4, 31 Aug 59 (It)

CRAFTS RC, MEINEKE HA: The anemia of hypophysectomized animals. Ann NY Acad Sci 77:501-17, 25 June 59

CACCIARI E, MANFREDI G, PINTOZZI P: [Some enzymes in the red cell and in its stroma in rabbits subjected to hemorrhage and to the action of hemolyzing substances] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1004-8, 31 Aug 59 (It)

DURINIAN RA: [On the characteristics of anemia induced by division of the vagus nerve] Bull Eksp Biol Med 49:50-5, Feb 60 (Rus)

ENGSTEDT L, PERIC B, TRIBUKAIT B: [Hemoglobin content and blood volume of normal, anemic and polycythemic rats, determined by carbon monoxide and radiochromium] Acta Physiol Scand 49:139-54, 15 July 60 (Ger)

FINCH CA, HANSON ML, DONOHUE DM: Kinetics of erythropoiesis. A comparison of response to anemia induced by phenylhydrazine and by blood loss. Amer J Physiol 197: 761-4, Oct 59

GAJDOS A: [Experimental anemia in fluorine poisoning. Pathogenetic mechanism] Folia Med (Nap) 42:1285-98, Nov 59 (It)

FISTER V, DAVILA D: [Effect of the anemization and of chlorpromazine on the resistance of albino rats to acute hypoxia] Acta Med Iugosl 13:424-32, 1959 (Ser)

GREENFIELD RE, STERLING WR, PRICE VE: Studies on the anemia of tumor-bearing animals. IV. Distribution of radioiron after the extravascular injection of labeled erythrocytes. J Nat Cancer Inst 24:87-96, Jan 60

GAJDOS A, GAJDOS-TOROK M: [Characteristics of anemia determined by the intravenous administration of sodium fluoride in the rabbit] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1189-92, 1959 (Fr)

GURNEY CW, TAYLOR KB: Parabiosis intoxication syndrome in mice. Lancet 1:681, 26 Mar 60

HANSARD SL, FOOTE LE: Anemia of induced anaplasmosis in the calf. Amer J Physiol 197:711-6, Sept 59

ILAN J, KENDE M, GUGGENHEIM K: On the etiology of "meat anemia" in mice. Blood 16:1155-62, Aug 60

JALAVISTO E: Bleeding anemia and methemoglobin reduction in dog erythrocytes. Acta Physiol Scand 46:252-6, 24 June 59

JALAVISTO E, PITKANEN A, SELONEN A, SOLANTERA L: The rate of methemoglobin reduction in red cells of moderately bled rabbits. Acta Physiol Scand 46:257-72, 24 June 59

KRZYMOWSKI T, KRZYMOWSKA H: [Neural and humoral regulation of hemopoietic processes in animals. II. Studies on erythropoietic factor obtained from serum in experimental anemia in sheep] Acta Physiol Pol 10:349-63, May-June 59 (Pol)

KIENLE M, STRONG LC: Hematological studies of anemia in luxoid mice of a polydactylous descent: blood studies on mice of several strains. Blut 5:335-43, Dec 59

KHLYBOV PKh: [On therapeutic-preventive effects of prolonged oxygen inhalation in association with narcotics and neuroplegic substances on the course of cerebral anemia] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 4:59-61, Jan-Feb 60 (Rus)

MATHUR KS, WAHI PN, GUPTA MC: Anaemia in experimental cirrhosis of the liver. J Indian Med Ass 34:343-6, 1 May 60

MOURIQUAND C, MULLER M: [Passage of ingested iron through duodenal epithelium: experimental study in the anemic guinea pig] C R Soc Biol (Par) 154:352-3, 1960 (Fr)

NAETS JP: Disappearance of the erythropoietic factor from plasma of anaemic dogs after nephrectomy. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 6):371-2, 1 Aug 59

NAETS JP: Erythropoietic factor in kidney tissue of anemic dogs. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:129-32, Jan 60

NATH MC, PRASANNAN KG: The effect of 'glucose cycloacetoacetate' on the regeneration of erythrocytes and restoration of haemoglobin level in experimental anaemia in rats. Biochem J 73:729-32, Dec 59

RUSSELL ES, BERNSTEIN SE, LAWSON FA, SMITH LJ: Long-continued function of normal blood-forming tissue transplanted into genetically anemic hosts. J Nat Cancer Inst 23:557-66, Sept 59

RICHARDSON TQ, GUYTON AC: Effects of polycythemia and anemia on cardiac output and other circulatory factors. Amer J Physiol 197:1167-70, Dec 59

SROCZYNSKI J: [Hemopoietic system in acute lead poisoning] Postepy Hig Med Dosw 13:741-53, Nov-Dec 59 (Pol)

SIMEK J, HAVEL V, VESELY C: [Nucleic acid metabolism in the bone marrow and in the spleen in nephrectomized and anemized rats] Cesk Fysiol 9:56-7, Jan 60 (Cz)

SHEPSHELEVICH LL, ROGACHEVA LS: [On the erythropoietic properties of plasma in anemized animals] Probl Gemat 5:13-8, Feb 60 (Rus)

SIMEK J: [Effect of a single anemization on the level of nucleic acids in the bone marrow, spleens and liver in nephrectomized rats and in rats with ligated ureters] Cesk Fysiol 9:208-9, May 60 (Cz)

WHIPPLE GH: Rate of formation of red blood cells: the standard anemic dog. Meth Med Res 8:55-8, 1960

in infancy & childhood

AUSSANNAIRE M, CABANES J: [Hemolytic anemias of children] Gaz Med France 67:45-53, 10 Jan 60 (Fr)

BROOKS SE: Severe folic acid deficiency anaemia in an infant : a case report. W Indian Med J 8:68-70, Mar 59

BOUCHARD R, CHEVRIE JJ: [Anemia in infants aged six months to one year] Rev Prat (Par) 9:2899-902, 21 Oct 59 (Fr)

BENTEGEAT J, MARC Y: [Anemias of infants and children] J Med Bordeaux 137:294-307, Mar 60 (Fr)

BIGARDI D, ZANETTI P: [Skeletal age and pondero-statural development in children with severe anemia] Minerva Pediat 12:310-4, 17 Mar 60 (It)

BERNARD R, SANSOT M, RAPEZZI: [Anemia caused by extensive hematoma of the scalp in the newborn. (Apropos of 5 recent cases)] Pediatrie 15:588-91, 1960 (Fr)

CERRUTI F, MELLONE O, MASPES V: [Acute anemia of the newborn caused by fetal hemorrhage into maternal circulation] Rev Paul Med 55:131-4, Aug 59 (Por)

CURRENT aspects of alimentary anemias in infants] Actualid Pediat 17:201-11, Mar 60 (Sp)

CHRISTENSEN J, KISSMEYER-NIELSEN F, LINNET-JEPSEN P: [Neonatal anemia caused by transplacental hemorrhage from fetus to mother] Ugeskr Laeg 122:781-6, 9 June 60 (Dan)

EBEL D: [On the prevention of anemia in premature infants] Z Kinderheilk 82:684-7, 1959 (Ger)

GHARIB R, MILLS SD, KIELY JM: Congenital hypoplastic anemia associated with multiple congenital anomalies (Fanconi's syndrome): report of two cases. Minnesota Med 42:1395-8, Oct 59

GUADALUPE CANCHOLA MOLINA J, DORANTES MEZA S, SOTO ALLANDE R: [Refractory anemia. Clinical aspects of 30 cases] Bol Med Hosp Infant (Mex) 17:179-98, Mar-Apr 60 (Sp)

HAMMOND D, MURPHY A: The influence of exogenous iron on formation of hemoglobin in the premature infant. Pediatrics 25:362-74, Mar 60

HUBINONT PO: [Gravid anemia] Bruxelles Med 40:1085-93, 31 July 60 (Fr)

JANELE J: [The anemia of prematurity] Cesk Pediat 15:258-66, 5 Mar 60 (Cz)

KRIVIT W, GOODLIN R, ZIEGLER N, LIENKE R: Foetomaternal transfusion as a cause of neonatal anaemia. Arch Dis Childh 34:471-3, Dec 59

KHO-LIEN-KENG, TUMBELAKA WA: The pathogenesis of anaemia in kwashiorkor. Ann Paediat (Basel) 194:257-72, May 60

KHO LK, TUMBELAKA WA: The pathogenesis of anaemia in kwashiorkor. Ann Paediat (Basel) 194:257-72, May 60

LEHNDORFF H: Posthemorrhagic anemia in the newborn: old and modern concepts of the pathogenesis of anemia neonatorum. J NY Med Coll 1:1-12, Sept 59

LEHNDORFF H: [Posthemorrhagic anemia in the newborn] Neue Oest Z Kinderheilk 5:163-70, 1960 (Ger)

LEVY JM: [Nutritional anemias in children] Med Infant (Par) 67:7-18, May 60 (Fr)

LINNET-JEPSEN P, PEDERSEN GT: [Rupture of the vasa praevia as a cause of neonatal anemia] Ugeskr Laeg 122:786-9, 9 June 60 (Dan)

MOBSBY AM, KYWE THEIN, HLA PE U: A report on incidence of anaemia of pregnancy among Burmese women. Burma Med J 7:233-5, July 59

NEVANLINNA HR: A case of foetal bleeding into maternal circulation. Acta Paediat (Upps) 48(Suppl 118):133-4, Sept 59

[A NEWBORN infant with anemia] Ned T Geneesk 104:729-34, 9 Apr 60 (Dut)

OLIVEIRA HP de: [Anemias in childhood. General hematological aspects] J Pediat (Rio) 24:461-6, Nov 59 (Por)

POTOTSCHNIG C, VERGA A: [The myelogram of the premature infant. Relation to anemia and its prevention] Minerva Pediat 11:1163-72, 3 Nov 59 (It)

SACKS MO: Occurrence of anemia and polycythemia in phenotypically dissimilar single-ovum human twins. Pediatrics 24:604-8, Oct 59

SELLERS FJ, WOOD WJ, HILDES JA: The incidence of anaemia in infancy and early childhood among Central Arctic Eskimos. Canad Med Ass J 81:656-7, 15 Oct 59

STOEBER E, KOELLE G: [Anemia in rheumatoid arthritis (primary - chronic polyarthritis) in childhood. Part I. Survival time of transfused donor erythrocytes in children with rheumatoid arthritis] Z Rheumaforsch 19:103-16, Apr 60 (Ger)

SCORZA P, PAOLUCCI G: [Contemporaneous study of the iron, unsaturated transferrin and free erythrocytic protoporphyrin IX in early anemia of the premature] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:732-4, 31 July 60 (It)

TONKIN S: Anaemia in Maori infants. New Zeal Med J 59:329-34, July 60

ULMAN EE: [Anemia in diaphragmatic hernias in children: review of the literature] Pediatria 38:81-5, Mar 60 (Rus)

VERGER [Anemias of the newborn] J Med Bordeaux 137:289-94, Mar 60 (Fr)

WEIPPL G: [The Jaksch-Hayem syndrome - a reaction form of early childhood] Wien Klin Wschr 24:438-40, 17 June 60 (Ger)

WALLERSTEIN RO, AGGELER PM: Diagnosis of anemia in childhood. J Chron Dis 12:377-90, Sept 60

WEISERT O, MARSTRANDER J: Severe anemia in a newborn caused by protracted feto-maternal " transfusion". Acta Paediat (Upps) 49:426-30, July 60

in old age

ANDERSEN SB: Blood-volume in elderly anaemic patients following blood-transfusions. Lancet 1:717-21, 2 Apr 60

BEDFORD PD: The role of occult intestinal haemorrhage in anaemia in elderly people. J Amer Geriat Soc 8:261-8, Apr 60

LAWSON IR: Anaemia in a group of elderly patients. Geront Clin 2:87-101, 1960

SEMMENCE A: Anaemia in the elderly. Brit Med J No 5160: 1153-4, 28 Nov 59

in pregnancy

DUBUIS P, LAVANCHY ME: [The anemias of pregnancy] Praxis 49:207-9, 25 Feb 60 (Fr)

GAFFURI S: [The clinical incidence of protein-deficiency anemia of pregnancy] Minerva Ginec 11:948-54, 30 Nov 59 (It)

GAFFURI S: [Our experience with vitamin B12 in anemias of pregnancy] Minerva Ginec 11:1011-5, 15 Dec 59 (It)

GOELTNER E: [On the problem of anemia in pregnancy and puerperium] Gynaecologia 149:224-41, Apr 60 (Ger)

GILES C, BURTON H: Observations on prevention and diagnosis of anaemia in pregnancy. Brit Med J 5199:636-40, 27 Aug 60

HOLLY RG: Practical aspects of anemia therapy in pregnancy. Western J Surg 67:359-61, Nov-Dec 59

HOLLY RG: Anemia in pregnancy. Amer J Obstet Gynec 79:401-2, Feb 60

HUBER H, SCHLAGETTER K: [Anemias as a special form of pregnancy toxemia] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 20:10-23, Jan 60 (Ger)

HAPKE FB, STAUF JL, ULLERY JC: Parenteral iron therapy in anemia of pregnancy. Amer J Obstet Gynec 79:886-91, May 60

LANDAU J, KOREN Z, SADOVSKY E: Detachment of retina in eclampsia of pregnancy in a severely anemic patient. Obstet Gynec (NY) 15:231-4, Feb 60

NAJEAN Y: [Anemias of pregnancy] Vie Med 41:157-60, Feb 60 (Fr)

RACHMILEWITZ M, IZAK G, GROSSOWICZ N, ARONOVITCH J, SADOVSKY A, BERCOVICI B: [Anemia in pregnancy] Harefuah 57:81-5, 16 Aug 59 (Heb)

VERLOOP MC, BLOKHUIS EW, BOS CC: Causes of the "physiological" anaemia of pregnancy. Acta Haemat (Basel) 22: 158-64, Sept 59

metabolism

IRON content of sweat in anemia. Nutr Rev 17:295-6, Oct 59

VENTURA S: [Analytic study of iron metabolism in normal and pathological conditions. Clinical research conducted with the aid of iron 59. IV. The metabolism of iron in patients with protein-deficiency anemia] Haematologica 44: 433-44, 1959 (It)

VENTURA S: [Analytic study of iron metabolism in normal and pathological conditions. Clinical research conducted with the aid of iron 59. V. The metabolism of iron in patients with iron-protein-deficiency anemia] Haematologica 44:513-22, 1959 (It)

nutrition & diet

WADSWORTH GR: Nutritional factors in anaemia. World Rev Nutr Diet 1:145-75, 1959

pathology

BRUESCHKE G, LOESER H: [Capillary resistance in anemia] Deutsch Gesundh 15:120-5, 21 Jan 60 (Ger)

PARDELLI G, BONECHI I: [The myelo-hematic picture of chronic glomerulonephritis with renal insufficiency] G Clin Med 40:1852-69, Dec 59 (It)

physiology

BARTA I, KADAS I: [The role of the fat marrow in the genesis and course of anemia] Z Ges Inn Med 14:594-8, 15 June 59 (Ger)

DAL PALU C, CORA D, RUOL A, DEBIASI S: [Renal hemodynamics in anemic and polyglobulic states] Cuore Circol 43:257-78, Oct 59 (It)

HEIKINHEIMO R, FORSSTROM J: Capillary resistance in normochromic secondary anemias. Ann Med Intern Fenn 48:145-50, 1959

KASANEN A, SALMI H: Renal function in chronic non-renal anemia. Ann Med Intern Fenn 48:163-8, 1959

NAJEAN Y: [Formation and destruction of erythrocytes: applications to the physiological study of anemia] Vie Med 40: 611-4, July 59 (Fr)

SPROULE BJ, MITCHELL JH, MILLER WF: Cardiopulmonary physiological responses to heavy exercise in patients with anemia. J Clin Invest 39:378-88, Feb 60

statistics

BANO A: Anaemia and malnutrition among mothers and children attending the maternity and child health training institute, Azimpur, Dacca. Pakistan J Health 9:28-9, Apr 59

JACOB RE: Anaemias and malnutrition among mothers and children attending M.C.H. centres, Karachi. Pakistan J Health 9:24-7, Apr 59

RUIZ REYES G, CARBALLIDO ARELLANES A: [Correlation between the frequency of forms of anemia and the consumption of anti-anemic products] Rev Invest Clin 11:447-58, Oct-Dec 59 (Sp)

surgery

GOUNOT J: [Place of surgery in the anemias] J Med Lyon 41:35-6, 5 Jan 60 (Fr)

OLMER J: [Splenectomy in the treatment of anemias] Minerva Med 50:3107-9, 3 Oct 59 (It)

therapy

ATAKHANOV EI: [Pathogenic treatment of anemia during gastrointestinal diseases in tropical countries] Klin Med (Mosk) 37:82-92, July 59 (Rus)

ALADASHVILI VA: [On a neural factor in the stimulating effect of blood transfusion] Probl Gemat 4:37-9, Dec 59 (Rus)

ANDRE R, DREYFUS B, COMBRISSON A: [Transfusions of deplasmatized erythrocytes] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 76:9-19, 8-15 Jan 60 (Fr)

ADWAN KO, WILSON BJ: The effect of treatment for chronic anemia on respiratory dynamics. Amer Surg 26:152-7, Mar 60

BROWN HA: The management and treatment of the anaemias. S Afr Med J 33:717-9, 29 Aug 59

BETOURNE C: [The value of a synthetic antianemic: albema] Rev Int Serv Sante Armees 33:267-8, Apr 60 (Fr)

COGNETTI S, LA PESA M: [Recent research on the action of vitamin B6 and molybdenum on some secondary anemias] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 15:1035-43, Aug 59 (It)

JONGH CL de: [Treatment of anemia patients. I] Ned T Geneesk 104:387-9, 20 Feb 60 (Dut)

FULLER EA: The approach to treatment in anemia. J Kentucky Med Ass 57:1220-2, Oct 59

GUIDA VO, MORAES P de V, PASQUINI E: [Studies on the use of B. coagulans and B. polymyxa in correction of anemic blood pictures in tuberculous patients with primary infection] Rev Bras Gastroent 11:117-24, May-June 59 (Por)

GIORDANENGO G: [The surgical indications for blood transfusion, excluding hemorrhage] Minerva Med 50:3837-8, 24 Nov 59 (It)

GUIDA VO, MORAIS P de V, PASQUINI E: [Studies on the oral use of B. coagulans and B. polymyxa in correction of anemia in patients of tuberculous primary infection] Portugal Med 44:160-8, Mar 60 (Por)

HAYHOE FG: Preparations other than iron for the treatment of anaemia. Brit Med J 5198:592-4, 20 Aug 60

JONGH CL de: [Treatment of anemia patients. II] Ned T Geneesk 104:429-32, 27 Feb 60 (Dut)

KLIMA M: [Practical experiences with a polyvalent antianemic] Wien Med Wschr 109:716-8, 12 Sept 59 (Ger)

KLIMOVA NN, PESHKOVA LIa: [On the effect of the transfusion of diluted cold-resistant blood on the hemopoiesis in anemic patients] Probl Gemat 4:23-6, Dec 59 (Rus)

PRITCHARD JA: Management of the gynecologic patient with anemia due to chronic blood loss. Texas J Med 56:112-5, Feb 60

PASQUARIELLO G: [Orotic acid in hematology] Acta Vitamin (Milano) 14:21-31. Feb 60 (It)

REVOL L, CREYSSEL R, CREYSSEL: [Anemias caused by dyshematopoiesis and their treatment] J Med Lyon 41:28-34, 5 Jan 60 (Fr)

STEINHOFF HE: [The treatment of various forms of anemia with ferro-folsan (under consideration of serum electrophoresis)] Med Klin 54:1934-5, 16 Oct 59 (Ger)

virology

YAOI H, GOTO N, SANO H, YAMASAWA R: Studies on the virus of equine infectious anemia. II. Neutralization and protection tests with Arakawa's virus. Yokohama Med Bull 10:125-30, June 59

Anemia, Achrestic see ANEMIA, HYPERCHROMIC

Anemia, Addison's see ANEMIA, PERNICIOUS

ANEMIA, APLASTIC

GOUDEMAND M: [The aplastic anemias] Lille Med 4:882-5, Dec 59 (Fr)

GINGOLD N, FRONESCU E, OCHINCIUC S: [On the problem of "idiopathic, chronic pancytopenia"] Z Ges Inn Med 15:563-70, 15 June 60 (Ger)

HASSELBACK RC, THOMAS JW: Aplastic anaemia. Canad Med Ass J 82:1253-60, 18 June 60

LANGE HF: [Aplastic anemia] Nord Med 63:564-5, 5 May 60 (Nor)

LUPU NG, MICU D, CUCU N, MAXIMILIAN S: [Clinical contributions to the study of idiopathic chronic panhemocytopenia] Probl Ter (Bucur) 10(4):21-41. 1959 (Rum)

MARCHAL G: [Prognosis of agranulocytosis and of pancytopenias] Presse Med 67:1488-90, 8 Aug 59 (Fr)

NAJEAN Y: [Chronic idiopathic pancytopenia] Bull Med (Par) 74:57-8, Jan 60. In: Rev Med Franc 41, Jan 60 (Fr)

PLATZER RF, YOUNG LE: Idiopathic hypoplastic anemia. New York J Med 59:4554-7, 15 Dec 59

blood

MERKER H, HEILMEYER L: [The significance of leukocytic alkaline phosphatase in reactions and disorders of the myeloid system] Schweiz Med Wschr 89:1051-2, 3 Oct 59 (Ger)

case reports

BECKERMAN SC: An unusual case of aplastic anemia. J Maine Med Ass 51:53-4, Feb 60

complications

KLONOWICZ M, DLOUHY W, RADWAN L: [A case of pancytopenia associated with pregnancy toxemia] Ginek Pol 31:333-8, May-June 60 (Pol)

LEES MH, FISHER OD, SHANKS JM: Case of immune aplastic haemolytic anaemia with thrombocytopenia. Brit Med J No 5166:110-1, 9 Jan 60

MEYER LM, BERTCHER RW: Acquired hemolytic anemia and transient erythroid hypoplasia of bone marrow. Amer J Med 28:606-8, Apr 60

MANGANARO FJ: Aplastic anemia preceding acute myeloblastic (histiocytic) leukemia. JAMA 173:1559-62, 6 Aug 60

RUVIDIC R: [Acquired hemolytic anemia with terminal medullary aplasia during the course of gastric cancer] Sang 30:862-7, 1959 (Fr)

ZAMBONI L, MENZINGER DI PREUSSENTHAL G: [On a case of thymoma associated with selective aplasia of the erythroblastic series] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 32:256-73, Mar 60 (It)

diagnosis

DUNCAN PR, HARVEY PW, SEVILLE RH: Dermatomyositis presenting as aplastic anaemia. Brit J Derm 71:344-6, Oct 59

etiology

ARON E, NEEL JL, GROUSSIN P: [Medullary aplasia with fatal pancytopenia caused by poisoning with diethyl p-nitrophenyl thiophosphate (parathion)?] Arch Mal Prof 21:215-8, Apr-May 60 (Fr)

BEDARIDA G, FINARDI G: [Immuno-hematological aspects of benzene hemopathy. Considerations on a case of pancytopenia from benzolism] Riv Emoter Immunoemat 6:115-20, 1959 (It)

COSTA B da: [A case of hypoplastic anemia appearing in a diabetic, in the course of treatment with D-860] Arch Mal Appar Dig 49:399-405, Apr 60 (Fr)

FREEMAN Z: Pure red-cell anaemia and thymoma: report of a case. Brit Med J 5183:1390-2, 7 May 60

HUCZEK-GLEBOCKI J, OSTERCZY Z: [Drug-induced aplastic anemia complicated by diabetes mellitus during prednisone therapy] Pol Tyg Lek 14:1662-4, 7 Sept 59 (Pol)

HAVARD CW, SCOTT RB: Thymic tumour and erythroblastic aplasia. Report of three cases and a review of the syndrome. Brit J Haemat 6:178-90. Apr 60

ROVERE RJ, DONIN L: [Hemorrhagic aleukias due to virosis, mycotoxicosis and chemical poisoning in man: their parallel or similar symptomatologies] Sem Med (B Air) 115(Suppl 21):451-67. 30 Oct 59 (Sp)

SHELTON JG, KINGSTON WR, McRAE C: Aplastic anaemia and agranulocytosis following chlorpromazine therapy. Med J Aust 47(1):130-1, 23 Jan 60

WARD OC, HOLLAND PD: Recovery in a case of drug-induced hypoplastic anemia. J Irish Med Ass 46:165-7, June 60

experimental

CORSO F: [Experimental research on the pathogenesis of medullary hypoplasia of inanition] Haematologica 44:1107-20, 1959 (It)

LAPTEVA-POPOVA MS, KRAEVSKII NA: [On the pathogenesis of aplastic conditions of the hemopoietic organs. (Experimental studies)] Probl Gemat 4:3-14, Dec 59 (Rus)

genetics

GARRIGA S, CROSBY WH: The incidence of leukemia in families of patients with hypoplasia of the marrow. Blood 14:1008-14, Sept 59

WEICKER H: [The genetic bases of Fanconi's anemia] Schweiz Med Wschr 89:1081-2, 10 Oct 59 (Ger)

in infancy & childhood

BRUNECKY Z, KLEMENTOVA V: [Erythrogenesis imperfecta] Cesk Pediat 14:869-81, 5 Oct 59 (Cz)

ERNST F: [A case of chronic erythroblastopenia] Neue Oest Z Kinderheilk 4:47-51, 1959 (Ger)

FIRZLI S: [Aplastic crisis in thalassemia] Rev Med Moyen Orient 17:74-8, Jan-Feb 60 (Fr)

GELLI G: [Familial hypoplastic pancytopenia, Fanconi type (Fanconi's anemia)] Minerva Pediat 11:1225-32, 10 Nov 59 (It)

LORENZO Y DE IBARRETA J, FABIUS S, GONZALEZ CARDONA J: [Aregenerative anemia of the newborn (Kaznelson-Baar type)] Arch Pediat Urug 30:69-78, Nov 59 (Sp)

NAKAI H, LANDING BH, SCHUBERT WK: Seitelberger's spastic amaurotic axonal idiocy. Report of a case in a 9-year-old boy with comment on visceral manifestations. Pediatrics 25:441-9, Mar 60

NILSSON LR: Chronic pancytopenia with multiple congenital abnormalities (Fanconi's anaemia). Acta Paediat (Upps) 49:518-29, July 60

NAJEAN Y: [Hypoplastic congenital anemias] Strasbourg Med 11:459-68, June 60 (Fr)

NAJEAN Y: [Blackfan and Diamond's anemia] Vie Med 41:669-70, June 60 (Fr)

SHAHIDI NT, DIAMOND LK: Testosterone-induced remission in aplastic anemia. AMA J Dis Child 98:293-302, Sept 59

SEGNI G, RAINERO L: [Acute hemolytic anemia caused by naphthalene in a 3-year-old child. Study of erythrocyte biochemistry] Minerva Pediat 12:471-6, 21 Apr 60 (It)

TUNIOLI AM: [Early and persistent medullary aplasia in a case of Cooley's anemia] Arciped S Anna Ferrara 12:107-15, 1959 (It)

in pregnancy

GAFFURI S: [Partial aplastic thrombocytopenic myelosis in pregnancy] Minerva Ginec 11:894-901, 15 Nov 59 (It)

pathology

MARINONE G: [Preliminary physiopathological studies on the problem of erythroblastic aplasia. Aplasia due to bone marrow destruction and dysfunctional aplasia] Schweiz Med Wschr 89:1076-8, 10 Oct 59 (Fr)

SIMIC M, POPOVIC V: [Aplastic anemia and panmyelopathy] Med Arhiv 12:103-13, May-June 59 (Ser)

TERENT'EVA EI, KAZANOVA LI, FAINSHTEIN FE: [Oxidative enzymes in blood cells and bone marrow in leukemia and hypoplastic anemia] Probl Gemat 5:3-8, Feb 60 (Rus)

VILTER RW, JARROLD T, WILL JJ, MUELLER JF, FRIEDMAN BI, HAWKINS VR: Refractory anemia with hyperplastic bone marrow. Blood 15:1-29, Jan 60

surgery

FAINSHTEIN FE, MURAZIAN RI: [On the use of splenectomy in hypoplastic anemias] Probl Gemat 5:46-52, Jan 60 (Rus)

OLMER J, CARCASSONNE Y: [Splenectomy in idiopathic pancytopenia with predominant anemia, in the absence of clinical splenomegaly] Presse Med 68:857-60, 7 May 60 (Fr)

therapy

KRESBACH E, SAILER S: [A case of cured aplastic anemia] Wien Med Wschr 109:667-70, 29 Aug 59 (Ger)

SOUTTER L, EMERSON CP: Elective thymectomy in the treatment of aregenerative anemia associated with monocytic leukemia. Amer J Med 28:609-14, Apr 60

WARTER J, MOISE R, MANTZ JM: [Prolonged medullary aplasia cured 5 years previously. Considerations on the role of bone marrow infusions] Strasbourg Med 10:549-58, Oct 59 (Fr)

veterinary

SCHULTZE MO, KLUBES P, PERMAN V, MIZUNO NS, BATES FW, SAUTTER JH: Blood dyscrasia in calves induced by S-(dichlorovinyl)-L-cysteine. Blood 14:1015-25, Sept 59

Anemia, Cooley's see ANEMIA, ERYTHROBLASTIC

ANEMIA, ERYTHROBLASTIC

see also ANEMIA, LEUKOERYTHROBLASTIC

CHOREMIS C, ZANNOS-MARIOLEA L, AGER JA, LEHMANN H: Persistence of haemoglobin "Bart's" beyond infancy in a child with thalassaemia. Brit Med J No 5148:348-9, 5 Sept 59

EMBERGER JM: [Erythroblastic polyploidy] Montpellier Med 56:252-68, Dec 59 (Fr)

GATTO I: [Origin of thalassemia] Acta Genet Med (Roma) 8(Suppl 2):69-74, 1959 (It)

GIRAUD P, ORSINI A: [Associated forms of dyshemoglobinoses] Med Infant (Par) 67:43-7, Jan 60 (Fr)

GIRAUD P, ORSINI A, LOUCHET E: [Thalassemia] Med Infant (Par) 67:15-27, Jan 60 (Fr)

blood

AKSOY M: Thalassaemia minor with large amount of fetal haemoglobin; report of four cases. Acta Haemat (Basel) 22:188-93, Sept 59

AURICCHIO S, DI TORO R, MIRAGLIA-DEL GIUDICE M: [On the presence of erythrocytes with hemoglobin resistant to elution in acid media in members of a family of individuals afflicted with Cooley's disease] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:892-4, 31 July 59 (It)

CACCIARI E, MANFREDI G, PINTOZZI P: [Some characteristics of the red cell of the peripheral and splenic blood and after splenectomy in Cooley's disease] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1011-3, 31 Aug 59 (It)

DIACONO H, CASTAY M: [Attempted serological differentiation of fetal hemoglobin and hemoglobin of Cooley's anemia by the method of complement deviation with use of antisheep guinea pig serum] Path Biol (Par) 7:2085-90, Oct 59 (Fr)

LOVISETTO P, LUCCI R, CASTELLANO M, VALLISNERI E: A study of the haemoglobin types found in the thalassaemic population of the delta of the Po: studies by paper electrophoresis in 562 subjects considered to be suffering from thalassaemia. Acta Haemat (Basel) 22:38-50, July 59

LA GRUTTA A, MOLLICA F: [The alkali-resistant hemoglobin level in thalassemia major in relation to age, sex and the principal hematological characteristics] Pediatria (Nap) 67:1133-51, Nov-Dec 59 (It)

MARINONE G, BERNASCONI C, LUCCI R: [Electrophoretic characteristics of hemoglobin in normal individuals, in patients with hematological disorders of various types and in subjects with thalassemia] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 31: 555-93, June 59 (It)

MATIOLI G, DEL PIANO E: [Thalassemic erythrocytes and Heinz bodies] Haematologica 44:739-48, 1959 (It)

PUTIGNANO T: [The alkaline denaturation of the Hb before and after dialysis] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1076-8, 15 Sept 59 (It)

QUAGLINO D, HAYHOE FG: Periodic-acid-Schiff positivity in erythroblasts with special reference to Di Guglielmo's disease. Brit J Haemat 6:26-33, Jan 60

ROCCUZZO M, REITANO C: [Behavior of alkali-resistant hemoglobin in thalassemia patients following transfusion of erythrocytes and plasma] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:900-2, 31 July 59 (It)

SOARDI F: [Behavior of blood fibrinolysis in Cooley's disease] Haematologica 44:789-96, 1959 (It)

TUNIOLI AM: [Early and persistent medullary splasia in a case of Cooley's anemia] Arciped S Anna Ferrara 12: 107-15, 1959 (It)

case reports

CLINICAL pathological conference. J Pediat 57:128-36, July 60

DE ANGELIS C, REGINATO E: [On a case of thalassemia minor with polyglobulic symptoms] G Med Milit 109:403-8, July-Aug 59 (It)

DITTMAN WA, HAUT A, WINTROBE MM, CARTWRIGHT GE: Hemoglobin H associated with an uncommon variant of thalassemia trait. Blood 16:975-83, July 60

GARZON FL, BATTLE JD, LEWIS LA: Thalassemia intermedia — biochemical and genetic considerations; report of a case. Cleveland Clin Quart 27:101-8, Apr 60

NISSIMOV R: [An unusual case of acute erythroblastosis in an adult with an acquired symptomatic hemolytic anemia caused by the antibodies] Folia Haemat (Lpz) 77:44-52, 1960 (Fr)

PEROSA L, MANGANELLI G, DALFINO G: [First case of hemoglobin C-thalassemia in Italy] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:93-6, 15 Feb 60 (It)

complications

DE MATTEIS M, TANSINI G: [A case of pulmonary disease in thalassemia minor] Osped Maggiore 47:363-74, July 59 (It)

DURANDO E, GRASSI E: [Basal cranial hyperostosis in the clinical and radiological picture of thalassemic hemopathy] Minerva Pediat 11:905-9, 15 Sept 59 (It)

ETIENNE-MARTIN P, KLEPPING C, BINET J: [Hemochromatosis during thalassemia minor (associated pigmentary biliary lithiasis and duodenal ulcer. Terminal asystole] Arch Mal Appar Dig 48:844-52, July-Aug 59 (Fr)

FIRZLI S: [Aplastic crisis in thalassemia] Rev Med Moyen Orient 17:74-8, Jan-Feb 60 (Fr)

KNOBLICH R: Extramedullary hematopoiesis presenting as intrathoracic tumors: report of a case in a patient with thalassemia minor. Cancer 13:462-8, May-June 60

NAPOLITANO L, MUZZOLINI M: [Posttransfusional exogenous hemochromatosis in the course of constitutional microcytic anemia (thalassemia minor)] Progr Med (Nap) 15: 432-42, 31 July 59 (It)

TEIK KO, SWEE YO, VELLA F: Darier's disease and haemoglobin H thalassaemia in a Chinese. Brit J Derm 71: 347-50, Oct 59

diagnosis

GIRAUD P, ORSINI A, DEPIEDS R, BOFFA G, BOFFA-JAYLE MC: [The diagnosis of Cooley's disease by gelose electrochromatography of hemoglobin] Arch Franc Pediat 16:700-4, 1959 (Fr)

ROCHE L, LEJEUNE E, TOLOT F, MOURIQUAND C, BARON, GOINEAU, SOUBRIER: [Saturnism and thalassemia] Arch Mal Prof 21:329-33, June 60 (Fr)

etiology

VELLA F: Thalassaemia: an enzyme defect? Med J Malaya 14:116-21, Dec 59

genetics

CEPPELLINI R: [Normal slow hemoglobin A2; its relation with a new slow hemoglobin B2 fraction and its importance for the recognition of thalassemic variants which occur in families with thalassemia media and hemoglobinopathy H] Acta Genet Med (Roma) 8(Suppl 2):47-68, 1959 (It)

GIGANTE D, SANTAGATI U, GHIONE R: [Observations on the distribution of Mediterranean and drepanocytic anomalies in 3 Calabrese families] Acta Genet Med (Roma) 9:211-33, Apr 60 (It)

INGRAM VM, STRETTON AO: Genetic basis of the thalassaemia diseases. Nature (Lond) 184:1903-9, 19 Dec 59

LUCCI R, SOFFRITTI E, BORGATTI L: [Cooley's disease in uniovular twins. Description of a case and observations] Acta Genet Med (Roma) 9:361-9, July 60 (It)

MARTI HR, BETKE K: [The incidence of thalassemia in German Switzerland. Studies in a family] Schweiz Med Wschr 89: 1079-81, 10 Oct 59 (Ger)

RAMOTH B, SHEBA C, FISHER S: [Thalassemia, hemoglobin H disease and persistent Bart's hemoglobin in a Jewish family from Iraq] Harefuah 58:1-3, 1 Jan 60 (Heb)

ROMEO G: [Microcytosis and hemoglobin a.r. in the genetics of thalassemia] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:219-21, 15 Mar 60 (It)

WEATHERALL DJ, VELLA F: Thalassaemia in a Gurkha family. Brit Med J 5187:1711-3, 4 June 60

in infancy & childhood

AURICCHIO S, RIGILLO N, DI TORO R, MIRAGLIA M: [Erythrocytes with hemoglobin resistant to elution in acid medium for the diagnosis of the thalassemic trait] Pediatria (Nap) 68:174-94, 15 Apr 60 (It)

COHEN T, GOLDSCHMIDT E, ADAM A, MATOTH Y, THEODOR E, SZABO MA: [Frequency of rheumatic heart disease, glutathione instability and thalassemia in children of Kurdish Jews] Harefuah 57:233-6, 1 Nov 59 (Heb)

[CHRONIC erythroblastopenia in childhood] Actualid Pediat 17:401-7, May 60 (Sp)

GARRAHAN JP: [Treatment of some infantile hemopathies with prednisone and prednisolone] Minerva Pediat 11:1407-20, 15 Dec 59 (It)

MASSIMO L: [Erythropoiesis in Cooley's disease in relation to the administration of prednisone] Minerva Pediat 12:197-200, 25 Feb 60 (It)

PINCA A: [Stability of reduced glutathione in the erythrocytes of children affected with Cooley's anemia] Minerva Pediat 11:988-90, 29 Sept 59 (It)

PRIOLISI A: [Renal function in children with thalassemia major] Pediatria (Nap) 68:418-37, 15 June 60 (It)

SARKAR US, GHOSAL SP, CHAUDHURI JN: Thalassaemia-haemoglobin E disease. Indian J Pediat 26:361-70, Oct 59

in pregnancy

GRIGNANI F, SULIS E: [Cooley's disease and pregnancy. Apropos of an unusual case] Minerva Med 51:549-55, 17 Feb 60 (It)

LIE-INJO LE, HOO ST, KHO LK: A case of haemoglobin E-thalassaemia disease complicated by pregnancy. Acta Haemat (Basel) 22:194-200, Sept 59

metabolism

GRINSTEIN M, BANNERMAN RM, VAVRA JD, MOORE CV: Hemoglobin metabolism in thalassemia. In vivo studies. Amer J Med 29:18-32, July 60

pathology

ASTALDI G: [Physiopathology and clinical aspects of thalassaemia] Ned T Geneesk 104:652-5, 26 Mar 60 (Dut)

COVEY MG, MERIGAN TC, PETRAKIS NL, LUCIA SP: Thalassemia major. Thirty-five year survival, with obliterative pulmonary endarteritis and atypical bone changes. Amer J Med 28:482-6, Mar 60

MUKHERJEE AM, SEN GUPTA PC, CHATTERJEA JB: The spleen in thalassaemia. J Indian Med Ass 33:451-9, 1 Dec 59

SULIS E: [On some neoplasm-like aspects of Cooley's disease in the adult] G Clin Med 40:854-66, June 59 (It)

SEN GUPTA PC, CHATTERJEA JB, MUKHERJEE AM, CHATTERJI A: Observations on the foam cell in thalassemia. Blood 16:1039-44, July 60

prevention & control

PUNTONI V: [The microcythemia center and prevention of Cooley's disease] Ann Sanita Pubblica 20:655-71, July-Aug 59 (It)

statistics

GOUTTAS A, TSEVRENIS H, ROMBOS C, PAPASPYROU A, GARIDI M: [Hemoglobinosis E in Greece] Sang 31:1-5, 1960 (Fr)

surgery

SMITH CH, ERLANDSON ME, STERN G, SCHULMAN I: The role of splenectomy in the management of thalassemia. Blood 15:197-211, Feb 60

ANEMIA, HEMOLYTIC

see also ANEMIA, ERYTHROBLASTIC
see also FAVISM

BERNARD J, DREYFUS B, SIGUIER F: [What does the laboratory contribute to guide the diagnosis and treatment of hemolytic anemia?] Presse Med 68:181-2, 30 Jan 60 (Fr)

CARCASSONNE Y: [Anemias caused by loss and destruction of blood] Marseille Med 97:36-41, 1960 (Fr)

DENOLIN-REUBENS R: [Acquired hemolytic jaundice: its place in the group of hemolytic anemias] Acta Clin Belg 14:474-9, Sept-Oct 59 (Fr)

KONCHALOVSKAIA NM: [The clinical aspects of acute hemolysis] Klin Med (Mosk) 41:14-7, Apr 60 (Rus)

MAIER C: [Acquired hemolytic anemias] Praxis 49:203-7, 25 Feb 60 (Ger)

OETTGEN HF, KINDLER M: [Chronic acquired hemolytic anemia. Clinical and immunological studies on 47 cases] Folia Haemat (Frankf) 4:22-76, July 59 (Ger)

GOMIRATO SANDRUCCI M, NICOLA P, LANGE MM: [Splenohepatic uptake and average life of the erythrocytes in hemolytic anemias] Minerva Pediat 12:507-18, 28 Apr 60 (It)

WOELLNER R: Congenital hemolytic anemia. J Lancet 80:120-6, Mar 60

blood

BARR JB, NICOLL WD: Megaloblastic erythropoiesis in congenital spherocytic anaemia. Scot Med J 4:563-6, Dec 59

BRUS I, LEWIS SM: The haptoglobin content of serum in haemolytic anaemia. Brit J Haemat 5:348-55, Oct 59

CAMPANACCI L, TORLONTANO G, TONIETTI G, CONTI C: ["Compensated" and "decompensated" hyperhemolysis in constitutional elliptocytosis] Minerva Nucl 4:18-26, Jan 60 (It)

DAUSSET J, MOULLEC J, BERNARD J: Acquired hemolytic anemia with polyagglutinability of red blood cells due to a new factor present in normal human serum (Anti-Tn). Blood 14:1079-93, Oct 59

DAVIDSON E: The redistribution of the red cells on centrifugation. Acta Haemat (Basel) 23:92-5, Feb 60

DUNSFORD I, OWEN G: Distribution of the ABO blood groups in cases of acquired haemolytic anaemia. Brit Med J 5180:1172-3, 16 Apr 60

GIRARD M, CREYSSEL R, GUILLERMET J, BARJHOUX P: [A case of acute hemolytic anemia with considerable auto-agglutination of the erythrocytes and cryoglobulinemia] Lyon Med 91:177-85, 2 Aug 59 (Fr)

GOMIRATO SANDRUCCI M, NICOLA P, LANGE MM: [Splenohepatic uptake and the average life of erythrocytes labeled with Cr-51 in hemolytic anemias in infancy] Minerva Nucl 4:121-2, Apr 60 (It)

KLAUS D, HENNEMANN HH, BETHMANN L: [Studies on the catalase in the blood in hemolytic anemias, polycythemias and panmyelopathies] Klin Wschr 38:291-2, 15 Mar 60 (Ger)

LEWIS SM, SZUR L, DACIE JV: The pattern of erythrocyte destruction in haemolytic anaemia, as studied with radioactive chromium. Brit J Haemat 6:122-39, Apr 60

MARCHAL G, BILSKI-PASQUIER G, VORIAS N: [Acute erythroblastopenia] Sang 31:209-27, 1960 (Fr)

PRIMIKIRIOS N: Primary hemochromatosis with normal serum iron complicated by hemolytic anemia. New York J Med 59:3465-9, 15 Sept 59

PIPITONE V, RUSSO R, DAILLY L: [Experimental hemolytic anemia induced by hetero-antisera. I. Behavior of the adenosine triphosphatase activity of erythrocytes]

PIPITONE V, RUSSO R, CRISPO A, DAILLY L: [Experimental hemolytic anemia induced by hetero-antisera. II. Behavior of erythrocyte glycolysis] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1268-70, 31 Oct 59 (It)

PIPITONE V, RUSSO R, DAILLY L: [Experimental hemolytic anemia induced by hetero-antisera. III. Variations in the lactic acid content of erythrocytes] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1271-2, 31 Oct 59 (It)

RENZI G, ALUIGI S, FONTI GABICI A: [Massive agglutination of erythrocytes caused by complete cold agglutinins during acquired hemolytic anemia. (Clinical contribution)] Policlinico [Prat] 67:1021-6, 18 July 60 (It)

SCHEITLIN W, FRICK P: [Determinations of erythrocyte survival by the Cr-51 method in hemolytic anemia during therapy] Schweiz Med Wschr 89:1328-31, 19 Dec 59 (Ger)

case reports

BIBOR Z, ILLYES T, TOMPA S: [Hyper-acute acquired hemolytic anemia] Magy Belorv Arch 12:125-8, Oct 59 (Hun)

BIRD GW: Anti-A agglutinins from the seeds of Hyptis suaveolens Poit. Brit J Haemat 6:151-9, Apr 60

CASE records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 46301. New Engl J Med 263:193-8, 28 July 60

DABSKI H, KOWALEWSKI J: [A case of acquired and congenital hemolytic anemia] Pol Tyg Lek 14:1578-80, 24 Aug 59 (Pol)

LOMBARDO R, EVANS TS: A case of congenital hemolytic anemia with hypersplenism. Remission of 24 years following splenectomy and recurrence due to an accessory spleen visualized by thoratrast. Conn Med 24:17-20, Jan 60

LIND I: Acute hemolytic anaemia and haemorrhagic diathesis in the osteomyelofibrotic syndrome. Acta Haemat (Basel) 23:247-56, Apr 60

NISSIMOV R: [An unusual case of acute erythroblastosis in an adult with an acquired symptomatic hemolytic anemia caused by the antibodies] Folia Haemat (Lpz) 77:44-52, 1960 (Fr)

PISCIOTTA AV, JERMAIN LF, HINZ JE: Chronic lymphocytic leukemia, hypogammaglobulinemia and autoimmune hemolytic anemia—an experiment of nature. Blood 15:748-57, May 60

RAPPAPORT F, SCHEN RJ, RABINOVITZ M, EICHHORN F, RUTENBERG A: Hemolytic anemia in an Ashkenazi Jew with an enzymatic defect of the red cells. Israel Med J 18:259-61, Nov-Dec 59

SCOTT JL, HAUT A, CARTWRIGHT GE, WINTROBE MM: Congenital hemolytic disease associated with red cell inclusion bodies, abnormal pigment metabolism and an electrophoretic hemoglobin abnormality. Blood 16:1239-52, Sept 60

WASASTJERNA C: Two auto-immune diseases in one patient; a case of hemolytic anemia and Hashimoto's thyroiditis. Acta Med Scand 165:299-304, 18 Nov 59

complications

BREITENBUCHER RB: Hemolytic anemia with cold hemagglutination and atypical pneumonia. Minnesota Med 42:1274-5, Sept 59

BOZDECH Z, BOZDECHOVA M: [Aseptic necrosis of the femoral head in congenital hemolytic anemia] Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 27:98-101, Feb 60 (Cz)

FONGI EG, GUISSANI RM, SANCHEZ DE LA VEGA W: [Leslie Zieve syndrome] Prensa Med Argent 46:2129-37, 21 Aug 59 (Sp)

GREEN N, GOLDENBERG H: Acute hemolytic anemia and hemoglobinuria complicating infectious mononucleosis. AMA Arch Intern Med 105:108–11, Jan 60

HUGHES JT, MALLAM PC: Acute haemolytic anaemia complicating primary atypical pneumonia. Postgrad Med J 36:384–6, June 60

KARLOWICZ K: [A case of acquired hemolytic anemia with hemoglobinuria and uremia] Pediat Pol 34:1333–5, Oct 59 (Pol)

LEONARDI P, RUOL A: Renal hemosiderosis in the hemolytic anemias: diagnosis by means of needle biopsy. Blood 16:1029–38, July 60

MIALARET J, PATEL JC: [Apropos of vesicular complications of congenital hemolytic diseases and their treatment] Mem Acad Chir 86:520–9, 1–15 June 60 (Fr)

PERRIER CV, ROUSSO C: [A case of infectious mononucleosis with hemolytic anemia and positive Coombs test] Schweiz Med Wschr 89:766–9, 18 July 59 (Fr)

PAVERO A, MANNETTI C, BERTOLA G: [Considerations on a case of auto-immune hemolytic icterus with signs of hypersplenism] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 15:1789–808, Oct 59 (It)

RUVIDIC R: [Acquired hemolytic anemia with terminal medullary aplasia during the course of gastric cancer] Sang 30:862–7, 1959 (Fr)

SEILLE G, MALASSENET R, CHABROL J: [Hemolytic, nonspherocytic, congenital anemia complicated by choledochal lithiasis] Mem Acad Chir 86:434–8, 4–11 May 60 (Fr)

TAPIE J, DARDENNE P, MONNIER J, BOURSE, RIBET A, ANDRE: [Paroxysmal cold hemoglobinuria, Raynaud's syndrome and vascular complications in the course of hemolytic anemia with massive autoagglutination of the erythrocytes] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 75:850–6, 9–23 Oct 59 (Fr)

diagnosis

DISCOMBE G: The differential diagnosis of haemolytic anaemias. Postgrad Med J 35:488–93, Sept 59

FOUCAUT M: [Diagnosis of hemolytic anemia in an adult] Lille Med 5:137–42, Feb 60 (Fr)

GEHRMANN G: [Studies with radioactive chromium in hemolytic anemias] Deutsch Med Wschr 85:1097–1102, 17 June 60 (Ger)

KAEHLER H, FRANZ H, SCHUBOTHE H: [Atypical corpuscular nonspherocytic hemolytic diseases; hematological and clinical studies on 9 cases] Klin Wschr 38:395–402, 15 Apr 60 (Ger)

KLEMENTOVA V, DOHNALEK J: [Use of Cr51 in the differential diagnosis of hemolytic anemias. Part I. Corpuscular hemolytic anemias] Cesk Pediat 15:296–302, 5 Apr 60

VEEGER W, WOLDRING MG, VEGTER JJ, NIEWEG HO: [The determination of the spleen and liver index according to Jandl] Ned T Geneesk 103:1932–5, 19 Sept 59 (Dut)

etiology

BURNET M: Auto-immune disease. II. Pathology of the immune response. Brit Med J No 5154:720–5, 17 Oct 59

BEICKERT A: [The hemolytic form of chronic lymphatic leukemia] Muenchen Med Wschr 101:2067–72, 13 Nov 59 (Ger)

BRUNETTI P, GRIGNANI F, SULIS E: [Acute hemolytic anemia due to chloramphenicol in subjects with bio-enzymatic erythrocytic anomalies] Haematologica 44:837–44, 1959 (It)

COLOMBANI J, DAUSSET J: [Anemias due principally to hemolysis] Vie Med 40:623–32, July 59 (Fr)

DRUG-INDUCED hemolytic anemia. JAMA 171:894–5, 17 Oct 59

DICKSTEIN B: The drug-sensitive erythrocyte: a review. Quart Rev Pediat 15:71–6, Apr–June 60

DESFORGES JF, KALAW E, GILCHRIST P: Inhibition of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase by hemolysis inducing drugs. J Lab Clin Med 55:757–66, May 60

FRIEDELL GH, SHERMAN JD, SOMMERS SC: Spleen and liver in the anemia of the tumor-bearing hamster. AMA Arch Path 70:363–71, Sept 60

FLEISHER PF: Autoimmune hemolytic anemia complicating transfusion for bleeding ulcer: use of steroid therapy. J Amer Osteopath Ass 59:994–8, Aug 60

GRECH JL, CACHIA EA: Acute haemolytic anaemia associated with sulphadimidine therapy. Brit Med J No 5162:1309–10, 12 Dec 59

GRIGNANI F, BRUNETTI P, SULIS E: [Contribution of the knowledge of the pathogenetic mechanism of acute hemolytic anemia caused by sulfonamides] Riforma Med 73:1013–8, 5 Sept 59 (It)

GILS AE van, LOONSTRA T: [A case of macroglobulinemia of Waldenstroem with symptomatic hemolytic anemia] Ned T Geneesk 103:2051–3, 10 Oct 59 (Dut)

GIRARD M, TREPPOZ M, MESTRALLET G, MARTIN F: [Melitococcosis of the hemolytic anemia type] Lyon Med 92:319–21, 7 Feb 60 (Fr)

GOLCZYK A: [2 cases of hemolytic anemia after naphthalene poisoning] Pol Tyg Lek 15:837–9, 30 May 60 (Pol)

HOUSTON IB, BARLOW AM: Acute haemolytic anaemia and methaemoglobinuria produced by phenacetin. Lancet 2:1063–5, 12 Dec 59

HEERES PA: [Hemolytic anemias and cysts of the ovary] Sem Hop Paris 36:1411–3, 12 May 60 (Fr)

HEERES PA: [Hemolytic anemia and ovarian disorders] Folia Med Neerl 3:73–9, June 60 (Dut)

KRAMER A: [Virus hepatitis and hemolytic anemia] Acta Hepatosplen (Stuttg) 6:89–94, May 59 (Ger)

LIBANSKY J: [Hemolytic states associated with infectious hepatitis] Cas Lek Cesk 99:491–7, 15 Apr 60 (Cz)

MARQUEZ A, TODD M: Acute hemolytic anemia and agranulocytosis following intravenous administration of toluidine blue. Amer Practit 10:1548–50, Sept 59

MACGIBBON BH, LOUGHRIDGE LW, HOURIHANE DO, BOYD DW: Autoimmune haemolytic anaemia with acute renal failure due to phenacetin and p-aminosalicylic acid. Lancet 1:7–10, 2 Jan 60

MUIRHEAD EE, GROVES M, GUY R, HALDEN ER, BASS RK: Acquired hemoytic anemia, exposures to insecticides and positive coombs test dependent on insecticide preparations. Vox Sang 4:277–92, Sept 59

NAJEAN Y: [Anemias due principally to a medullary insufficiency] Vie Med 40:635–43, July 59 (Fr)

NEIMANN N, DUCAS J: [Hemolytic anemia due to congenital glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency] Pediatrie 15:391–405, 1960 (Fr)

PERNIS B, MAGISTRETTI M: A study of the mechanism of acute hemolytic anemia from arsine. Med Lavoro 51:37–41, Jan 60

SONNET J, VANDEPITTE J, HAUMONT A: [Hemolytic anemia caused by nitrofurazone revealing a globular deficiency in glucose-6-phosphate-dehydrogenase] Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 39:691–701, 31 Oct 59 (Fr)

VELLA F: Susceptibility to drug-induced haemolysis in Singapore. Med J Malaya 13:298–308, June 59

WEST WO: Acquired hemolytic anemia secondary to Boeck's sarcoid. Report of a case and review of the literature. New Engl J Med 261:688–90, 1 Oct 59

WHITCOMB HC Jr, JOB HJ: Zieve's syndrome: a case report. Rocky Mountain Med J 57:49–51. Sept 60

experimental

BUDILLON G, DI SIMONE A: [Aspartic-ketoglutaric transaminase activity in the erythrocytes in the course of an experimental hemolytic anemia] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1637–8, 30 Dec 59 (It)

COLTORTI M, DI SIMONE A, BUDILLON G: [Enzymatic activity of glycolysis in the erythrocytes in the course of an experimental hemolytic anemia: phosphoglucomutase, aldolase and enolase activity] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1630–4, 30 Dec 59 (It)

DI SIMONE A, BUDILLON G: [Rhodanese activity in the erythrocytes in the course of an experimental hemolytic anemia] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1634–6, 30 Dec 59 (It)

FAJERS CM: Experimental studies in hemoglobinuric nephrosis. Part 3. The effect of acute hemolytic anemia (hemoglobinemia) combined with ten minutes' unilateral renal ischemia on the morphology and function of the rabbit's kidneys. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 46:177–96, 1959

FICHSEL H, MALLINCKRODT A von, PRANZ M, WEICKER H: [The effects of plasma volume changes on erythrocyte and reticulocyte count during the reticulocyte crisis] Schweiz Med Wschr 89:1069–71, 10 Oct 59 (Ger)

GRIGOROVICH NA, FIKS AF: [On the characteristics of functional conditions of the adrenal cortex in experimental hemolytic anemia produced by phenylhydrazine] Biull Eksp Biol Med 49:54–7, May 60 (Rus)

KUROYANAGI T, KURISU A: Evidence for the action of incomplete antibodies in experimental immunohemolytic anemia. Tohoku J Exp Med 70:235–46, 25 Aug 59

KREIMER AIa: [On the problem of involvement of the nuclear substance in the erythrocytes in experimental hemolytic anemias] Biull Eksp Biol Med 49:35–8, Mar 60 (Rus)

MEIER H, BROWN B: [The "runt disease" syndrome associated with immune hemolytic anemia and splenomegaly] Sang 30:776–81, 1959 (Fr)

PIOMELLI S, BROOKE MS: An immune hemolytic anemia as a component of secondary disease in rabbit radiation chimeras. Transplant Bull 7:428–9, Apr 60

genetics

ASCENZI A, FERRARA A, TORLONTANO G: [Genetic aspects of hemolytic anemias in their skeletal repercussions] Acta Genet Med (Roma) 8(Suppl 2):90–5, 1959 (It)

CHATTERJEA JB, RAY RN: Hereditary spherocytosis. J Indian Med Ass 33:1–6, 1 July 59

GIGUENS WT, PACHECO-OLIVERA M, TEMESIO N, DRETS ME: [Association of hemoglobinosis and spherocytosnemia in a family with constitutional hemolytic anemia] Arch Pediat Urug 30:477–86, Aug 59 (Sp)

LARIZZA P: [Erythrocytic enzymatic hereditary disease and pseudo-acquired hemolytic anemia] Minerva Med 51:1550, 28 Apr 60 (It)

MATE K, SCHULTHEISS E: [Simultaneous occurrence of Osler's disease, congenital heart defect and ovalocytosis] Wien Med Wschr 110:413–5, 14 May 60 (Ger)

SCHMID R, BRECHER G, CLEMENS T: Familial hemolytic anemia with erythrocyte inclusion bodies and a defect in pigment metabolism. Blood 14:993–1007, Sept 59

SUNDERMANN A, KAEMMERER J: [Atypical hereditary corpuscular non-spherocytic hemolytic anemia] Folia Haemat (Lpz) 76:562–76, 1959 (Ger)

VRIES SI de, JONG J de, FRENKEL M: [Hemolytic elliptocytary anemia] Schweiz Med Wschr 89:1078–9, 10 Oct 59 (Fr)

immunology

BRAAKER J: [On the clinical aspects of acquired hemolytic anemias caused by auto-antibodies] Praxis 49:209–14, 25 Feb 60 (Ger)

COLOMBANI J: [Hemolytic anemias with auto antibodies] Bull Med (Par) 74:7–9, Jan 60. In: Rev Med Franc 41, Jan 60 (Fr)

CASSELL M, CHAPLIN H Jr: Studies on anti-eluate sera. II. Comparison of a conventional antiglobulin serum with three anti-eluate sera in the study of 70 patients with acquired hemolytic anemia. Vox Sang 5:43–52, Feb 60

DAUSSET J, COLOMBANI J: The serology and the prognosis of 128 cases of autoimmune hemolytic anemia. Blood 14:1280–301, Dec 59

FROHWEIN J, SPRINGER GF, THOMAS M: Bleeding duodenal ulcer complicated by acute acquired hemolytic anemia with anti-Jka antibody. Exp Med Surg 17:282–90, 1959

HUBINONT PO, MASSART-GUIOT T, BRICOULT A, GHYSDAEL P: Immunological specificity of eluates from "Coombs positive" erythrocytes. Vox Sang 4:419–26, Dec 59

LEDUC M: [Immunological aspects of hemolytic anemia] Lille Med 5:107–12, Feb 60 (Fr)

MEHROTRA TN: Individual specific nature of the cold auto-antibodies of acquired haemolytic anaemia. Nature (Lond) 185:323–4, 30 Jan 60

MEHROTRA TN, CHARLWOOD PA: Physico-chemical characterization of the cold auto-antibodies of acquired haemolytic anaemia. Immunology 3:254–64, July 60

MEHROTRA TN: Immunological identification of the pathological cold auto-antibodies of acquired haemolytic anaemia as β2-M globulin. Immunology 3:265–71, July 60

RIZO URZUA JM: Autoimmune hemolytic anemias. Arizona Med 17:212–4, Apr 60; Also 214–6 (Sp)

SALVIDIO E, ROSSI V: Effect of cortisone on the influence of auto-antibodies on erythrocyte enzymes. Acta Haemat (Basel) 22:286–91, Nov 59

STADTSBAEDER S: [Critical discussion of auto-immunization during acquired hemolytic anemias] Acta Clin Belg 14:480–90, Sept–Oct 59 (Fr)

SACKS JH, EGDAHL RH: Protective effects of immunity and immune serum on the development of hemolytic anemia and cancer in rats. Surg Forum 10:22–5, 1960

WEINER W: To be or not to be an antibody: the "agent" in autoimmune hemolytic anemia. Blood 14:1057–62, Sept 59

WEINER W, SHINTON NK, GRAY IR: Antibody of blood-group specificity in simple ("cold") haemolytic anaemias. J Clin Path 13:232–6, May 60

in infancy & childhood

see also ERYTHROBLASTOSIS, FETAL
see also JAUNDICE, HEMOLYTIC

ANZIULEWICZ JA, DICK HJ, CHIARULLI EE: Transplacental naphthalene poisoning. Amer J Obstet Gynec 78:519–21, Sept 59

ASKANASOWA A, GABLEROWA B: [Congenital hemolytic anemia with leukopenia persisting after excision of the spleen] Pediat Pol 34:970–4, July 59 (Pol)

BIGARDI D, BALDI U: [Skeletal changes in Minkowski-Chauffard constitutional hemolytic anemia] Minerva Pediat 11:780–6, 11 Aug 59 (It)

CARUSO P, PREVITI A: [Contribution to the study of erythropoietic porphyria: 2 cases with hemolytic anemia, splenomegaly and adrenal hypofunction] Minerva Pediat 12:250–65, 3 Mar 60 (It)

DI PIERO G: [On a new case of acquired hemolytic anemia in childhood] Haematologica 44:489–500, 1959 (It)

FARRELL J, COTTOM D: Heinz body anaemia with splenic hypoplasia. Acta Paediat (Upps) 49:431–6, July 60

GABRIELE A, ARDIMENTO G: [Indications and results of splenectomy in constitutional hemolytic anemia in the infant and the child] Rass Clin Ter 58:223–37, Oct–Dec 59 (It)

GASSER C: [Secondary (renal) hyperparathyroidism with skeletal changes, hemolytic anemia and bone marrow deficiency (osteoblastic and osteoclastic metaplasia)] Helv Paediat Acta 14:580–606, Dec 59 (Ger)

HOROWITZ HI, JAVID J, SPAET TH: Lederer's anemia accompanying urinary tract infection: report of a case, with a note on the diagnostic use of haptoglobin determination. AMA J Dis Child 99:757–63, June 60

HOGMAN C, KILLANDER J, SJOLIN S: A case of idiopathic auto-immune haemolytic anaemia due to anti-e. Acta Paediat (Upps) 49:270–80, May 60

KINTZEL HW, SCHMIDT G: [Peracute hemolytic anemia (type Lederer) after thrombocytopenic purpura in the child] Z Kinderheilk 83:362–8, 1960 (Ger)

KISSMEYER-NIELSEN F, LINNET-JEPSEN P, PEDERSEN GT: [Neonatal anemia] Ugeskr Laeg 122:777–81, 9 June 60 (Dan)

KOELLE G: [On the problem of symptomatic hemolytic anemia in epidemic hepatitis in childhood] Mschr Kinderheilk 108:281–4, May 60 (Ger)

LEONARD P: [Reflections on a case of congenital hemolytic anemia] Acta Gastroent Belg 23:268–75, Mar 60 (Fr)

MUKHAMEDZIANOVA GS, MOSKACHEVA KA: [On the diagnosis of atypical forms of congenital hemolytic anemia] Pediatriia 37:77–8, Nov 59 (Rus)

METAN GM: [Acute hemolytic reaction due to streptocide and sulfodimezine in a 6 year old child] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 4:79–80, Nov–Dec 59 (Rus)

MOSIAGINA EN: [On the problem of autoimmune hemolytic anemias in children] Pediatriia 37:42-6, Nov 59 (Rus)
NEGRI M, POTOTSCHNIG C, MAIOLO AT: [Hemolytic anemia caused by autoantibodies in infancy. Presentation of a case] Minerva Pediat 12:656-66, 16 June 60 (It)
PONT ME, JONES JA, BULEN JA: Exchange transfusion in a neonatal crisis of congenital hemolytic anemia. AMA J Dis Child 99:231-3, Feb 60
ROGET J, BEAUDOING A, JOBERT: [A case of hemolytic anemia caused by auto-antibodies in a 14-month-old infant; total therapeutic failure] Pediatrie 14:530-6, 1959 (Fr)
RAMON-GUERRA AU: [On the classification of jaundice. Contribution of pediatrics to it] Arch Pediat Urug 30:529-53; contd., Sept 59 (Sp)
TERNOVSKII SD: [Splenectomy in children with Werlhof's disease and familial hemolytic anemia] Probl Gemat 5:25-6, Jan 60 (Rus)
ZINCHAM WH, LENHARD RE Jr: Metabolic abnormalities of erythrocytes from patients with congenital nonspherocytic hemolytic anemia. J Pediat 55:319-36, Sept 59
ZIZLAVSKY V: [Congenital macrocytic (non-spherocytic) hemolytic anemia] Cesk Pediat 15:353-7, 5 Apr 60 (Cz)

metabolism

CHANARIN I, DACIE JV, MOLLIN DL: Folic-acid deficiency in haemolytic anaemia. Brit J Haemat 5:245-56, July 59
CROSBY WH, CONRAD ME: Hereditary sperocytosis: observations on hemolytic mechanisms and iron metabolism. Blood 15:662-74, May 60
LARIZZA P, BRUNETTI P, GRIGNANI F: [Enzyme-deficient hemolytic anemia] Haematologica 45:1-90 contd, 1960 (It)
LARIZZA P, BRUNETTI P, GRIGNANI F: [Enzyme-deficient hemolytic anemia] Haematologica 45:129-212 concl, 1960 (It)
MANGANELLI G: [On erythrocytic glycolysis in normal conditions and in some hemolytic anemias] G Clin Med 40:1870-80, Dec 59 (It)

physiology

TEITEL P: Intraerythrocytic metabolic failure in the hereditary spherocytosis as reflected by the shape of the frequency distribution curve of resistance to hypotonicity in the erythrocyte population. Folia Haemat (Lpz) 77:212-3, 1960

surgery

BRAITSEV VIa: [On the surgical treatment of hemolytic anemias] Probl Gemat 5:38-40, Jan 60 (Rus)
EFENDIEV FA, AKHUNDOVA AM: [Effectiveness of splenectomy in various diseases of the hematopoietic system. Part I. Splenectomy in hemolytic anemias] Probl Gemat 5:21-4, Jan 60 (Rus)
LORIE IuI, KUKEL' AS, UMNOVA MA: [Immediate and remote results of treatment of chronic hemolytic anemias] Probl Gemat 5:40-6, Jan 60 (Rus)
SHERMAN SI, BLINOVA AI: [Indications and contraindications for splenectomy in Werlhof's disease, hemolytic jaundice, splenomegalic form of liver cirrhosis and thrombophlebitic splenomegaly] Probl Gemat 5:14-7, Jan 60 (Rus)
VARELA ME: [Indications of splenectomy in hematology] Rev Asoc Med Argent 73:516-8, Dec 59 (Sp)

therapy

CABIBBO S, BRUNETTI M: [Dexamethasone in the treatment of acquired hemolytic anemia with auto-antibodies. Presentation of a clinical case] Progr Med (Nap) 15:479-81, 15 Aug 59 (It)
LEJEUNE E: [Hemolytic anemias and their treatment] J Med Lyon 41:37-44, 5 Jan 60 (Fr)
McFARLAND W, GALBRAITH RG, MIALE A Jr: Heparin therapy in autoimmune hemolytic anemia. Blood 15:741-7. May 60
SPURR CL, HAYES DM: Treatment of various hematologic disorders: use of triamcinolone. Amer Practit 10:2113-22, Dec 59
SINGH I, BIRD GW: Autoimmune haemolytic anaemia treated with venom antiserum. Lancet 1:92, 9 Jan 60
WINGSTRAND H, SELANDER S: Exchange transfusion in cases of acquired acute hemolytic anemia. Acta Med Scand 167:309-16, 15 July 60

ANEMIA, HYPERCHROMIC

see also ANEMIA, PERNICIOUS

AUNG G: Macrocytic anaemias in clinical practice. Burma Med J 7:227-32, July 59
BOUCCARA L, DEBBASCH L: [Biermer's anemia. Parabiermer's anemia] France Med 22:453-61, Dec 59 (Fr)
HEILMEYER L: [The sidero-achrestic anemias] Deutsch Med Wschr 84:1761-5, 25 Sept 59 (Ger)
IRON-DEFICIENCY anemia. Report of a study group] Medicina (Madr) 28:143-62, Mar 60 (Sp)
MONGIN M: [Macrocytic and hyperchromic anemias] Marseille Med 97:50-3, 1960 (Fr)
MOLLIN DL: The megaloblastic anemias. Ann Rev Med 11:333-52. 1960

blood

AKSOY M: [Megaloblastic anemia and erythroblastosis (study of 41 cases of megaloblastic anemia) Turk Tip Cem Mec 23:250-7, May 59 (Tur)
COX EV, MEYNELL MJ, GADDIE R, COOKE WT: Interrelation of vitamin B12 and iron. Lancet 2:998-1001, 5 Dec 59
COX EV, MATTHEWS DM, MEYNELL MJ, COOKE WT, GADDIE R: Cyanocobalamin, ascorbic acid and pteroylglutamates in normal and megaloblastic bone marrow. Blood 15:376-87, Mar 60
GORDIN R, ENARI TM: Lactic acid dehydrogenase in megaloblastic anaemia. The effect of corticosteroid therapy. Acta Haemat (Basel) 21:360-5, June 59
HENIVAARA O, KAIPAINEN WJ: The size of metamyelocytes in megaloblastic anemias. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 11: 307-8, 1959
HELLER P, WEINSTEIN HG, WEST M, ZIMMERMAN HJ: Glycolytic, citric acid cycle, and hexosemonophosphate shunt enzymes of plasma and erythrocytes in megaloblastic anemia. J Lab Clin Med 55:425-34, Mar 60
SHEEHY TW, RUBINI ME, BACO-DAPENA R, PEREZ-SANTIAGO E: Erythrokinetics in the megaloblastic anemia of tropical sprue. Blood 15:761-71, May 60

case reports

BIRK W, REIMER EE, SUTTERLUETTI G: [On the external manifestations of sideroblastic anemia] Wien Z Inn Med 41:143-8, Apr 60 (Ger)
DEMIRAG B, ARCASOY A: [Etiopathogenesis, clinical manifestations and therapy of the disease apropos of a case of megaloblastic anemia] Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 22:1221-30, 1959 (Tur)
MAIER C: [Refractory sideroblastic anemia] Schweiz Med Wschr 89:1074-5, 10 Oct 59 (Ger)
MEDREA B, POPA M, KARASSI A: [Is it a nutritional anemia? (Apropos of a clinical case)] Montpellier Med 55:567-70, June 59 (Fr)
WILL G, MURDOCH WR: Megaloblastic anaemia associated with adult scurvy. Postgrad Med J 36:502-4, Aug 60
VERGA L, BELLONI F: [Hepatic cirrhosis and megaloblastic anemia] Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 27:44-56, 1960 (It)

complications

BINGHAM J: The macrocytosis of hepatic disease. II. Thick macrocytosis. Blood 15:244-54, Feb 60
GARRETT M: Polycythaemia vera preceded by macrocytic anaemia. Brit J Clin Pract 14:281-3, Apr 60
NICOL WA: Non-addisonian megaloblastic anaemia, complicated by subacute combined degeneration of the cord. Brit Med J No 5169:322-4, 30 Jan 60

diagnosis

HERBERT V, BAKER H, FRANK O, PASHER I, SOBOTKA H, WASSERMAN LR: The measurement of folic acid activity in serum: a diagnostic aid in the differentiation of the megaloblastic anemias. Blood 15:228-35. Feb 60
OLMER J, ROUX H, MONGIN M, SAVOYE M: [Value of radioactive vitamin B 12 tests in the study of anemia (apropos of 28 cases)] Rev Med Suisse Rom 80:285-90, Apr 60 (Fr)

etiology

ALBAHARY C, AUBURTIN P, MARTIN S: [Medicamentous megaloblastic anemia] Presse Med 67:2134-6, 5 Dec 59 (Fr)
ADAMS JF, SEATON DA: Pathogenesis of megaloblastic anaemia in Di Guglielmo's disease. Scot Med J 5:145-7, Apr 60
BOCK HE: [Megaloblastic anemias with peripheral micro- and macroplania in daraprim therapy of polycythemia vera] Aerztl Wschr 15:177-9, 4 Mar 60 (Ger)
CHANARIN I, LAIDLAW J, LOUGHRIDGE LW, MOLLIN DL: Megaloblastic anaemia due to phenobarbitone; the convulsant action of therapeutic doses of folic acid. Brit Med J 5179:1099-102, 9 Apr 60
FLEXNER JM, HARTMANN RC: Megaloblastic anemia associated with anticonvulsant drugs. Amer J Med 28:386-96, Mar 60
IZARN P, EMBERGER JM: [Megaloblastic anemia after total gastrectomy. Data on the karyometric curve of the erythroblasts. Study of the absorption of radioactive vitamin B 12] Montpellier Med 56:269-78, Dec 59 (Fr)
LINKE A, HERBERG D: [Megaloblastic anemia in anti-epileptic therapy] Deutsch Med Wschr 84:1548-50, 28 Aug 59 (Ger)
MACINTOSH PC, HUTCHISON JL: Megaloblastic anaemia due to anticonvulsant therapy: report of a case responding to vitamin B12. Canad Med Ass J 82:365-8, 13 Feb 60
NEILSON JM: Megaloblastic anaemia in scurvy: report of a case. Scot Med J 5:42-4, Jan 60
ROBSON HN, LAWRENCE JR: Megaloblastic anaemia induced by phenylbutazone. Brit Med J No 5150:475-7, 19 Sept 59
REILLY RW, KIRSNER JB: The blind loop syndrome. Gastroenterology 37:491-4, Oct 59
RAGINS H, OBERHELMAN HA Jr: Anemia associated with a stagnant ("blind") jejunal loop. AMA Arch Surg 80:524-7, Mar 60
SHERWIN AL, WAIT RH, COOPER BA: Megaloblastic anaemia associated with phenobarbital therapy. Canad Med Ass J 82:368-70, 13 Feb 60
SMITH DA, WEISS C: [Studies on the pathogenesis of hypochromic - megaloblastic anemias in the Sudan] Z Tropenmed Parasit 11:61-70, Apr 60 (Ger)
WILKINSON T: Megaloblastic anaemia during antiepileptic therapy. Med J Aust 46(2):894, 12 Dec 59
ZBINDEN J: [Megaloblastic anemia with vitamin B12 deficiency in antiepileptic therapy] Schweiz Med Wschr 89: 1072-4, 10 Oct 59 (Ger)

in infancy & childhood

CURA S, OZGUR T: [Macrocytic nutritional anemia in children] Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 22:1348-56. 1959 (Tur)
IMERSLUND O: Idiopathic chronic megaloblastic anemia in children. Acta Paediat (Upps) 49(Suppl 119):1-115, Jan 60
JUIF JG: [Megaloblastic anemias of early childhood] Med Infant (Par) 67:19-24, May 60 (Fr)
LEIKIN SL: The use of intramuscular iron in the prophylaxis of the iron-deficiency anemia of prematurity. AMA J Dis Child 99:739-45, June 60
MACIVER JE, WENT LN: Sickle-cell anaemia complicated by megaloblastic anaemia of infancy. Brit Med J 5175:775-9, 12 Mar 60
MAURUS R, VIS H, DENOLIN-REUBENS R: [Megaloblastic anemias in the child] Acta Paediat Belg 14:26-33. 1960 (Fr)
MACIVER JE, BACK EH: Megaloblastic anaemia of infancy in Jamaica. Arch Dis Childh 35:134-45, Apr 60
NILSSON LR: Chronic pancytopenia with multiple congenital abnormalities (Fanconi's anaemia). Acta Paediat (Upps) 49:518-29. July 60
PIOVANELLI G: [Observations on a case of perniciosiform anemia associated with nodular purpura in an infant] Lattante 31:162-9, Mar 60 (It)
SCHUBERT WK, LAHEY ME: Copper and protein depletion complicating hypoferric anemia of infancy. Pediatrics 24: 710-33. Nov 59
SHNIER MH, METZ J: Megaloblastic anaemia in infancy with special reference to treatment with vitamin B12. S Afr Med J 33:1009-12, 28 Nov 59
ZIZLAVSKY V: [Congenital macrocytic (non-spherocytic) hemolytic anemia] Cesk Pediat 15:353-7, 5 Apr 60 (Cz)

in pregnancy

CHANARIN I, MACGIBBON BM, O'SULLIVAN WJ, MOLLIN DL: Folic-acid deficiency in pregnancy. The pathogenesis of megaloblastic anaemia of pregnancy. Lancet 2:634-9, 24 Oct 59
GAFFURI S: [Megaloblastic anemia of pregnancy (Morphologico-functional study of erythropoietic bone marrow in pregnancy)] Minerva Ginec 12:210-7, 29 Feb 60 (It)
HOURIHANE B, COYLE CV, DRURY MI: Megaloblastic anaemia of pregnancy. J Irish Med Ass 47:1-6, July 60
HOREAU J, GUENEL J, ROBIN C, GUIMBRETIERE J: [Megaloblastic anemia in a pregnant woman with hereditary hemolytic jaundice] Sang 31:229-34, 1960 (Fr)
KOHLER HG, MEYNELL MJ, COOKE WT: Spherocytic anaemia, complicated by megaloblastic anaemia of pregnancy. Brit Med J 5175:779-81, 12 Mar 60
KUPERMAN I: Megaloblastic anemia of pregnancy. Maryland Med J 9:321-5, June 60
LAYRISSE M, AGUERO O, BLUMENFELD N, WALLIS H, DUGARTE I, OJEDA A: Megaloblastic anemia of pregnancy: characteristics of pure megaloblastic anemia and megaloblastic anemia associated with iron deficiency. Blood 15:724-40, May 60
LA TORRETTA G, DEL BIANCO C: [Presence of auto-antibodies in the blood of pregnant women with megaloblastic anemia] Arch Ostet Ginec 65:39-45. Jan-Feb 60 (It)
TRUEMAN EGT, SHERMAN L, BOYD JA: Megaloblastic anaemia of pregnancy with severe thrombocytopenic purpura--case report and review of the literature. Canad Med Ass J 81:243-7, 15 Aug 59
THOMSEN NJ: Macrocytic anaemia of pregnancy and pernicious anaemia in relatives. Acta Med Scand 165:29-36, 30 Sept 59

metabolism

BRANTE G, GROTH O, SJOBERG SG, STENNINGER G: Iron absorption and storage in sideropenia. Gastroenterologia (Basel) 93:113-8, 1960
PRATO V, FIORINA L, MAZZA U: [Studies on porphyrins in man. II. Metabolism of porphyrins in megaloblastic anemia] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 108:580-95, Nov 59 (It)
RUNDLES RW: Hematopoietic effects of folic acid metabolites in the megaloblastic anemias. Amer J Clin Nutr 7: 385-9, July-Aug 59

pathology

BABAEV ShB: [Content of copper in autopsy material in severe forms of hyperchromic anemia] Vop Med Khim 6:281-3, May-June 60 (Rus)
HEINIVAARA O, KAIPAINEN WJ: Occurrence of large cells in myelopoiesis of megaloblastic anaemias. Ann Med Intern Fenn 48:177-81, 1959
HEILMEYER L, KEIDERLING W, MERKER H, CLOTTEN R, SCHUBOTHE H: [Anemia refractoria sideroblastica and its relations to hepatic siderosis and hemochromatosis. Report on 3 new cases. Review of the 6 cases observed by us previously] Acta Haemat (Basel) 23:1-21, Jan 60 (Ger)

therapy

CROLLE G, COSCIA GC: [Total remission after prednisone and tetracycline therapy in a case of megaloblastic anemia resistant to liver extracts and vitamin B12] Minerva Med 50:3025-8, 26 Sept 59 (It)

GOL'DBERG AI, MAKARENKO AA, KONDRATSKAIA GF, KRIKUNENKO GV: [On the problem of therapeutic and prophylactic effects of various doses of vitamin B12 in megaloblastic and macrocytic forms of agastric anemias] Ter Arkh 31:17–21, Aug 59 (Rus)

MARSHALL RA, JANDL JH: Responses to "physiologic" doses of folic acid in the megaloblastic anemias. AMA Arch Intern Med 105:352–60, Mar 60

MARMONT A, GIACCA S, BIASSONI P, ABBONA C: [Treatment with vitamin B12 by aerosol in a case of megaloblastic anemia in a gastrectomized patient. Clinical and hematological observations with special reference to the mechanism of the reticulocyte and platelet crisis] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 15:1465–90, Oct 59 (It)

NARAYANAN MS: Hypoferraemia and oedema following antimegaloblastic therapy. J Indian Med Ass 34:267–72, 1 Apr 60

PAGANI G: [A new salt for iron therapy: ferrous fumarate] Farmaco [Prat] 14:697–8, Nov 59 (It)

TASKER PW: Treatment of nutritional megaloblastic anaemia. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 54:171–7, Mar 60

VINKE B, SAR A van der, FABER JG, VRIES JA de: Penicillin in nutritional megaloblastic anaemia in Curacao. Trop Geogr Med 12:26–30, Mar 60

VINKE B, SAR A van der, FABER JG, VRIES JA de: Serum vitamin B12 levels and response to treatment of megaloblastic anaemia in Curacao. Trop Geogr Med 12:31–7, Mar 60

urine

FOWLER D, COX EV, COOKE WT, MEYNELL NJ: Aminoaciduria and megaloblastic anaemia. J Clin Path 13:230–1, May 60

ANEMIA, HYPOCHROMIC

BRUMFITT W: Primary iron-deficiency anaemia in young men. Quart J Med 29:1–18, Jan 60

ROBERTO A: [On the subject of therapy of hyposiderotic states in obstetrics and gynecology] Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 15:107–12, Feb 60 (It)

CROIZAT P, BEL A: [Clinical, etiological aspects and treatment of hypochromic anemias] J Med Lyon 41:15–27, 5 Jan 60 (Fr)

DEES SC, EVANS JC: A comparison of skin tests by iontophoresis, scratch and intradermal techniques. Ann Allergy 18:746–53, July 60

FIEHRER A: [The iron deficiency anemias or anemias with hyposideremia in human medicine] Rev Path Gen 60:743–55, May 60 (Fr)

GENDEL BR: Iron deficiency anemia. J Mississippi Med Ass 1:39–42, Feb 60

HELLER H, HOLLMANN W, KNAPP A: [Iron deficiency anemia in young women] Z Ges Inn Med 14:1105–8, 15 Dec 59 (Ger)

HURIET C: [Hypochromic anemias in adults. Apropos of 62 cases] Rev Med Nancy 85:473–6, May 60 (Fr)

IRON deficiency anaemia; report of a study group. WHO Techn Rep Ser No 182:1–15, 1959

MURATORE R: [Hypochromic anemias] Marseille Med 97:45–9, 1960 (Fr)

MICHON P, STREIFF F: [Various reflexions on megaloblastic anemias] Rev Med Nancy 85:477–86, May 60 (Fr)

NIVET M: [Hypochromic anemia] France Med 22:443–51, Dec 59 (Fr)

PAWELSKI S: [Erythropoietic disorders in iron deficiency (date of cytological, phase-contrast and cytochemical studies)] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 29:1213–27, 1959 (Pol)

PERAZZO DL, CARNEVALI NS: [Iron-deficiency anemia and gongoristic poetry] Dia Med 32:515, 7 Apr 60 (Sp)

REMIGY E: [Hypochromic anemias] Rev Med Nancy 85:471–3, May 60 (Fr)

blood

EMERY JL, LORBER J: Congenital siderocytic hypochromic aplastic anaemia. Proc Roy Soc Med 52:641–2, Aug 59

GYDELL K: Nicotinic acid induced hyperbilirubinemia and hypersideremia. II. Observations in anemia and polycythemia. Acta Med Scand 166:55–67, 25 Jan 60

MARCHAL G, DUHAMEL G, BOUCCARA L: [Hypochromic anemia with hypersideremia. Apropos of a case] Sem Hop Paris 35:2622–4, 4 Oct 59 (Fr)

case reports

KORHONEN J: [Chronic essential hypochromic anemia in 3 male patients] Duodecim 75:716–9, 1959 (Fin)

complications

JONES RV, PAYNE RW: The occurrence of fever in anaemia. Practitioner 184:618–20, May 60

WEBSTER JJ: Treatment of iron deficiency anemia in patients with iron intolerance, gastro-intestinal irritability or ulcerative disease. Curr Ther Res 2:193–8, June 60

diagnosis

ANDREOLI L: [First observations on a new diagnostic method for the determination of gastric acidity without intubation] Minerva Med 50:2283–7, 11 July 59 (It)

CARNACHAN GA: Anaemia or iron deficiency? W Indian Med J 8:189–94, Sept 59

HANSEN HA, WEINFELD A: Hemosiderin estimations and sideroblast counts in the differential diagnosis of iron deficiency and other anemias. Acta Med Scand 165:333–56, 5 Dec 59

LIND I: [Serum vitamin B12 and megaloblastosis in malignant blood diseases] Nord Med 62:1417–8, 24 Sept 59 (Sw)

epidemiology

GREIG HB: Hypochromic anaemia in South Africa: a study of the incidence in the Transvaal 1955–56. S Afr Med J 33:869–71, 17 Oct 59

NEEB H, HARMS H: [Iron deficiency anemia in Papuan children seen as an endemic deficiency disease] Ned T Geneesk 103:2159–61, 24 Oct 59 (Dut)

etiology

BENNHOLD H: [Disorders of transport processes as causes of diseases and of disease symptoms (based on examples of jaundice, hemochromatosis and Wilson's disease and of iron deficiency anemia)] Klin Wschr 38:345–51, 15 Apr 60 (Ger)

BERNAT I: [Significance of hyposiderosis in ozena] Orv Hetil 101:913–5, 26 June 60 (Hun)

DANIELI G: [Hypersideremic hypochromic anemia. Recent observations on the biosynthesis of heme] G Clin Med 40:1305–22, Aug 59 (It)

HAUSWALD R: [Hypochromic anemia, essential symptom of a diaphragmatic hernia] Strasbourg Med 11:394–5, May 60 (Fr)

IRON deficiency anemia following partial gastrectomy. Nutr Rev 17:297–301, Oct 59

JOHNSON J: Anticonvulsants and megaloblastic anaemia. J Ment Sci 105:819–20, July 59

KALEY JS, MENG HC, BINGHAM C: Some hematologic changes in patients receiving multiple intravenous infusions of fat emulsion. Amer J Clin Nutr 7:652–6, Nov–Dec 59

McGANITY WJ, CANNON RO: Iron deficiency in gynecologic patients. Amer J Clin Nutr 7:638–45, Nov–Dec 59

MARCHAL G, ESCALIER A, DUHAMEL G, LEROUX ME, NIVET M, SAMAMA M: [On two cases of fibrinolysis in the course of cancers of the prostate with osseous metastases] Sem Hop Paris 35:2618–22, 4 Oct 59 (Fr)

MAKOWSKA R: [Hypochromic anemia in a case of diaphragmatic hiatus hernia] Pol Tyg Lek 15:557–9, 11 Apr 60 (Pol)

MAZZEI ES: [Microcytic hypochromic anemia caused by ancylostomiasis] Dia Med 32:1585–92, 4 Aug 60 (Sp)

RAVAULT PP, VIGNON G, LEJEUNE E, MAITREPIERRE J: [Anemia and disorders of iron metabolism in chronic rheumatic polyarthritis] Bull Acad Nat Med (Par) 144:182–8, 1–8 Mar 60 (Fr)

REVOL L, BEL A, CROIZAT P: [Hypochromic anemia associated with certain gastric malpositions: cascade stomach, kyphoscoliosis] Lyon Med 92:919–30, 3 Apr 60 (Fr)

REVOL L, BEL A, HOLLARD D, CROIZAT P: [Hypochromic anemia in adults associated with certain pulmonary disorders: idiopathic pulmonary hemosiderosis and mitral lung] Lyon Med 92:931–55, 3 Apr 60 (Fr)

SMITH DA, WEISS C: [Studies on the pathogenesis of hypochromic - megaloblastic anemias in the Sudan] Z Tropenmed Parasit 11:61–70, Apr 60 (Ger)

ZYLKA W: [Hematological aspects of disease caused by self-injury] Medizinische No 29–30:1389–92, 25 July 59 (Ger)

experimental

BEUTLER E: Iron enzymes in iron deficiency. IV. Cytochrome oxidase in rat kidney and heart. Acta Haemat (Basel) 21:371–7, June 59

BEUTLER E, BLAISDELL RK: Iron enzymes in iron deficiency. V. Succinic dehydrogenase in rat liver, kidney and heart. Blood 15:30–5, Jan 60

KAN EL: [The hemopoietic properties of the serum of healthy and anemic animals (cats)] Biull Eksp Biol Med 49:55–61, Feb 60 (Rus)

SULLIVAN TJ: Effect of manganese edetate on blood formation in rats. Nature (Lond) 186:87, 2 Apr 60

VOGEL W, RICHERT DA, PIXLEY BQ, SCHULMAN MP: Heme synthesis in iron-deficient duck blood. J Biol Chem 235:1769–75, June 60

in adolescence

HEALD FP: Iron-deficiency anemia in adolescent girls. Postgrad Med J 27:104–8, Jan 60

POWELL ED: Levels of haemoglobin in an adolescent population in Dublin. J Irish Med Ass 46:157–61, June 60

in infancy & childhood

BOWMAN HS: Hematopoietic responses to iron-dextran. Studies in iron-deficiency anemia of infancy. AMA J Dis Child 99:408–16, Apr 60

BRETON A, DUBOIS O: [Hypochromic anemias in infants] Lille Med 5:362–9, May 60 (Fr)

GUNN C, ISLIP MC, MASTERS PL, ERSKINE-MURRAY H, RIGG CA, STAPELTON T: Iron-deficiency anaemia between 3 months and 2 years of age and a comparison of treatment with ferrous sulphate and ferrous fumarate. Arch Dis Childh 35:281–4, June 60

HILLBORG R, NILSSON LR: Intramuscular iron as anaemia prophylaxis in premature infants. Acta Paediat (Upps) 48:495–500, Sept 59

JACOBS L: Iron deficiency anemia in infancy and childhood. GP 21:93–7, Jan 60

KEFLER MO: Use of intra-muscular iron for iron deficiency anemias of premature infants. Arch Pediat 76:410–4, Oct 59

LEHNDORFF H: Posthemorrhagic anemia in the newborn. Intrauterine transfer of blood from one twin to the other. J NY Med Coll 1:31–8, Dec 59–Mar 60

METZ J, STEIN H: Iron deficiency anaemia in Bantu infants, and its association with kwashiorkor. S Afr Med J 33:624–7, 25 July 59

NEIMANN N, PIERSON M: [Hypochromic anemia of early infancy] Rev Med Nancy 85:466–71, May 60 (Fr)

PHAKATSELES NM: [Iron-deficiency anemia in infancy] Hellen Iatr 29:226–31, Feb 60 (Gr)

POZNIAK IS: [On the problem of the pathogenesis of hypochromic anemias in young children] Pediatriia 38:64–70, May 60 (Rus)

RUSSO G, ARCARA G: [Hypochromic anemia and diaphragmatic hernia: presentation of 8 cases] Pediatria (Nap) 67:601–46, July–Aug 59 (It)

REISNER EH Jr: Iron deficiency anemia in infancy. Penn Med J 63:49–50, Jan 60

REISNER EH Jr, HOFMANN AD: Iron-deficiency anemia in infancy. Postgrad Med 27:241–8, Feb 60

SMITH NJ: The use of medicinal iron in pediatric patients. Wisc Med J 58:620–1, Oct 59

SANSONE G: [On the presence of polysaccharides, cytochemically demonstrable, in the erythroblasts and erythrocytes of infants with iron-deficiency anemia] Hellen Iatr 29:212–5, Feb 60 (Gr)

VIETTI T, WHITAKER JA: Iron deficiency anemia of infancy. Management, with clinical evaluation of inferon. Texas J Med 55:738–41, Sept 59

WOODRUFF CW, GOODE MD: Nutritional assessment of infants with hypochromic anemia. Amer J Clin Nutr 7:634–7, Nov–Dec 59

WEIPPL G: [Anemia with geophagia in early childhood] Arch Kinderheilk 160:142–6, 1959 (Ger)

in old age

MIGDEN J: The treatment of iron deficiency in the aged: a controlled study. J Amer Geriat Soc 7:928–32, Dec 59

in pregnancy

BARE WW, SULLIVAN AA: Comparison of intravenous saccharated iron oxide and whole blood in treatment of hypochromic anemia of pregnancy. Amer J Obstet Gynec 79:279–85, Feb 60

HOLLY RG: The practical aspects of anemia therapy in pregnancy. Postgrad Med 26:418–24, Oct 59

HUNTER CA Jr: Iron-deficiency anemia in pregnancy. Surg Gynec Obstet 110:210–4, Feb 60

PORTIER A, FERRAND B, DESTAING F, DUZER A, LEONARDELLI J: [Remarks on the current frequency of gravidic and post-gravidic megaloblastic anemias in an Algerian Mussulman environment. (Preliminary note)] Algerie Med 64:211–23, Mar 60 (Fr)

SCOTT JM: Iron deficiency anaemia in pregnancy. Med World (Lond) 91:308–11, Oct 59

TRONCOSO Y TRONCOSO J: [The problem of iron deficiency anemia during pregnancy. Immediate responses to calcium ferrous citrate therapy] An Bras Ginec 48:139–50, Sept 59 (Por)

TORKELSON LJ, HAHNEMAN BM: Intramuscular iron-dextran in the treatment of iron deficiency anemia of pregnancy. Quart Bull Northw Univ Med Sch 34:250–3, Fall 60

metabolism

CROSBY WH, SHEEHY TW: Hypochromic iron-loading anaemia: studies of iron and haemoglobin metabolism by means of vigorous phlebotomy. Brit J Haemat 6:56–65, Jan 60

CHOUDHURY MR, WILLIAMS J: Iron absorption and gastric operations. Clin Sci 18:527–32, Nov 59

VENTURA S: [Analytic study of iron metabolism in normal and pathological conditions. Clinical research conducted with the aid of iron 59. V. The metabolism of iron in patients with iron-protein-deficiency anemia] Haematologica 44:513–22, 1959 (It)

VERLOOP MC, WOLK M van der, HEIER AJ: Radioactive iron studies in patients with iron deficiency anemia with concurrent abnormal hemolysis. Blood 15:791–806, May 60

WILLIAMS J: The effect of ascorbic acid on iron absorption in post-gastrectomy anaemia and achlorhydria. Clin Sci 18:521–5, Nov 59

nutrition & diet

RAO BR, RAO PS, BAKER SJ: General health and nutritional survey of the rural population in Pennathur. VI. Iron intake and iron deficiency anemia. Indian J Med Sci 13:584–92, July 59

pathology

BRUNTON FJ, EBAN RE: Sideropenic webs in men. Clin Radiol (Lond) 11:65–7, Jan 60

BRITTON HA, CANBY JP, KOHLER CM: Iron deficiency anemia producing evidence of marrow hyperplasia in the calvarium. Pediatrics 25:621–8, Apr 60

CHELI R, DODERO M, CELLE G, VASSALOTTI M: Gastric biopsy and secretory findings in hypochromic anaemias. Acta Haemat (Basel) 22:1–11, July 59

DABSKI H: [Morphological changes of the epithelium of the oral cavity during the course of Addison-Biermer's and hypochromic anemias] Pol Tyg Lek 15:942–5,

20 June 60 (Pol)
RAWSON A, ROSENTHAL FD: The mucosa of the stomach and small intestine in iron deficiency. Lancet 1:730–1, 2 Apr 60

physiology

HEIKINHEIMO R, PORSSTROM J: Capillary resistance in iron deficiency anemias and its reaction to treatment and cure of the anemia. Ann Med Intern Fenn 48:133–43, 1959
JACOBS A, JENKINS DJ: The iron content of finger nails. Brit J Derm 72:145–8, Apr 60
TAYLOR WH: Gastric proteolysis in disease. 3. The proteolytic activity of gastric juice in chronic hypochromic anaemia and in idiopathic steatorrhoea. J Clin Path 12: 473–6, Sept 59

radiography

SHAHIDI NT, DIAMOND LK: Skull changes in infants with chronic iron-deficiency anemia. New Engl J Med 262:137–9, 21 Jan 60

statistics

BHATT PR: Idiopathic hypochromic anemia in males. Indian J Med Sci 13:926–30, Nov 59

therapy

BISHOP RC, BETHELL FH: Hereditary hypochromic anemia with transfusion hemosiderosis treated with pyridoxine; report of a case. New Engl J Med 261:486–9, 3 Sept 59
BRUMPIT W: Iron therapy in primary iron-deficiency anaemia. Brit Med J No 5150:473–5, 19 Sept 59
BEL A: [Treatment of hypochromic anemias] J Med Lyon 40:1073–80, 20 Dec 59 (Fr)
COPE E, GILLHESPY RO: Treatment of iron deficiency anaemia. A comparison of methods, with particular reference to chelated iron and intramuscular iron. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Emp 66:627–31, Aug 59
DIAMOND EF: Therapy of iron deficiency anemia with parenteral iron-dextran. Illinois Med J 117:130–2, Mar 60
ERSLEV AJ, LEAR AA, CASTLE WB: Pyridoxine-responsive anemia. New Engl J Med 262:1209–14, 16 June 60
FELDMAN HS: Ferrous fumarate in the treatment of iron deficiency anemia. Virginia Med Monthly 87:177–80, Apr 60
FRIEDERICI L, MOHRING D: [On the therapy of iron deficiency anemias] Aerztl Wschr 15:205–10, 11 Mar 60 (Ger)
HAYHOE FG: Iron preparations for anaemia. Brit Med J 5180:1195–7, 16 Apr 60
MARTIN G: [New hematological insight and its simplified use in medical practice] Ther Gegnw 98:531–6, Nov 59 (Ger)
McCURDY PR: The office management of iron deficiency anemia. Med Ann DC 28:633–6, Nov 59
REALDON E: [A new compound for oral therapy with ferrous iron: ferrous fumarate] Boll Chimicofarm 99:218–23, Apr 60 (It)
SCHNEIDER W, BOEWING G, SCHAICH R: [Treatment of hypochromic anemia with an intramuscular iron preparation] Medizinische No 46:2234–8, 14 Nov 59 (Ger)
STEFANOVIC S, PROTIC D, ANOJCIC B: [Treatment of hypochromic anemias by intramuscular injection of iron. Preliminary observations] Srpski Arhiv Celok Lek 87:661–5, July-Aug 59 (Ser)
TREATMENT of iron-deficiency anaemia. Brit Med J No 5155:812–3, 24 Oct 59

veterinary

BRION A, FONTAINE M: [Anemias of animals caused by iron deficiency] Rev Path Gen 60:757–63, May 60 (Fr)
UPDIKE JJ: Hemoglobin determination in swine anemia. A practical method. J Amer Vet Med Ass 136:23–4, 1 Jan 60

Anemia Infantum Pseudoleukemica see ANEMIA, LEUKOERYTHROBLASTIC

Anemia, Iron Deficiency see ANEMIA, HYPOCHROMIC

ANEMIA, LEUKOERYTHROBLASTIC

BENEDETTI A, BUCCIANTE G, MENOZZI V: [Idiopathic splenomegalic myelofibrosis (clinical and anatomopathological considerations)] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 15:814–23, June 59 (It)
DASKALOV A: [Contribution to the problem of myelofibrosis and osteomyelosclerosis] Suvr Med (Sofia) 11(2–3):65–77, 1960 (Bul)
HARTMANN G, KLIMA R, CZITOBER H, RIEDER H: [On the clinical picture and pathogy of osteomyelosclerosis] Wien Z Inn Med 40:437–54, Dec 59 (Ger)
KHASANOVA KA: [Clinical variants, course and certain aspects of the treatment of osteomyeloreticulosis] Ter Arkh 31:36–41, Aug 59 (Rus)
LAMBERS K: [On the clinical picture of osteomyelosclerosis] Aerztl Wschr 15:180–3, 4 Mar 60 (Ger)
OUDEA P: [Osteomyelosclerosis] Vie Med 40:836–7, Sept 59 (Fr)
POINSO R: [Osteomyelosclerosis] Marseille Med 97:59–74, 1960 (Fr)

case reports

DENKO JV: The late stage of the myeloproliferative syndrome; case reports. Southern Med J 53:896–900, July 60
JEANNET M, DUBOIS-FERRIERE H: [Apropos of a case of osteomyelosclerosis with hypersplenism. Prolonged remission after splenectomy] Schweiz Med Wschr 90:316–20, 12 Mar 60 (Fr)
MORI A, REPOSSI G: [Considerations on a case of generalized and condensing osteopathy of the skeleton and its clinico-radiological and nosological classification among the primary osteomyelosclerosses] Pathologica 51:579–88, Nov-Dec 59 (It)
OFSTAD J: The myeloproliferative syndrome. Morphological, histochemical, biochemical and post-mortem investigation of an unusual case. Acta Med Scand 167:29–36, 20 May 60

complications

RADENBACH KL, WOLFF R: [Osteomyeloreticulosis and tuberculosis] Folia Haemat (Frankf) 4:266–93, Apr 60 (Ger)

diagnosis

ABRAMOV MG: [On the diagnosis and pathomorphogenesis of aleukemic and osteosclerotic myelo-leukemias] Probl Gemat 5:3–12, Apr 60 (Rus)
CASE records of the Massachusetts General Hospital: case 45461. New Engl J Med 261:1021–8, 12 Nov 59

etiology

BLOM S, LINDGREN A, RASCH M: [Splenomegaly – an early symptom of the osteomyelofibrotic syndrome?] Nord Med 62:1419–21, 24 Sept 59 (Sw)
MIGDALSKA Z: [Secondary leukoerythrocytic anemia during the course of cancer of the lungs] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 30: 85–92, 1960 (Pol)
OLIVEIRA HP de, DIAS LB, PAOLA D de: [Osteomyelosclerosis caused by diffuse osteoplastic carcinosis. Presentation of a case of gastric origin] Hospital (Rio) 57:13–21, Jan 60 (Por)

in infancy & childhood

FISCHER L, JANY J: [Jaksch-Hayem-Luzet syndrome. Hepatosplenomegaly, anemia pseudoleucaemica infantum. (3-Year observation)] Z Kinderheilk 83:248–58, 1959 (Ger)

metabolism

AUSTONI M, MASETTO I, SCANDELLARI C, BERTIN G: [Ferrokinetics in osteomyelosclerotic syndromes] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 15:584–602, May 59 (It)

radiography

TRENTA A, BIRARELLI B: [Clinico-statistical observations on so-called primary osteomyelosclerosis. Considerations on 3 cases] Radiol Med (Tor) 45:929–43, Oct 59 (It)

Anemia, Macrocytic see ANEMIA HYPERCHROMIC

Anemia, Megaloblastic see ANEMIA, HYPERCHROMIC

Anemia, Myelopathic see ANEMIA, LEUKOERYTHROBLASTIC

Anemia, Osteosclerotic see ANEMIA, LEUKOERYTHROBLASTIC

ANEMIA, PERNICIOUS

see also VITAMIN B 12 DEFICIENCY

AILLET J: [Biermer's anemia] Guide Prat 11:117–21, Oct 59. In: Rev Med Franc 40, Oct 59 (Fr)
BOUCCARA L, DEBBASCH L: [Biermer's anemia. Parabiermer's anemia] France Med 22:453–61, Dec 59 (Fr)
CHALLENER WA, KORST DR: Pitfalls in the diagnosis and treatment of pernicious anemia. Amer J Med Sci 240:226–31, Aug 60
GLASS GB: Distinctive electrophoretic pattern of gastric juice in pernicious anemia and achlorhydria. Gastroenterology 38:837–40, May 60
JACOBS A: Atypical pernicious anaemia. Postgrad Med J 35: 524–5, Sept 59
TAYLOR KB: Inhibition of intrinsic factor by pernicious anaemia sera. Lancet 2:106–8, 15 Aug 59
THOMSEN NJ: Macrocytic anaemia of pregnancy and pernicious anaemia in relatives. Acta Med Scand 165:29–36, 30 Sept 59
VILLA L, BUSSI L: [Pernicious anemia] Riforma Med 73:1251–9, 31 Oct 59 (It)
VILLA L, BUSSI L: [Pernicious anemia] Minerva Med 50:4420–3, 26 Dec 59 (It)
WITTS LJ: The Seventh Francis Shepherd Memorial Lecture: Achlorhydria and anaemia. Med Serv J Canada 15:645–56, Nov 59

blood

COX EV, MATTHEWS DM, MEYNELL MJ, COOKE WT, GADDIE R: Cyanocobalamin, ascorbic acid and pteroylglutamates in normal and megaloblastic bone marrow. Blood 15:376–87, Mar 60
FROEHLICH AL, STIENLET R: [Modifications of serum proteins in absorption deficiencies] Acta Gastroent Belg 22:550–4, Nov 59 (Fr)
FRANZ W, BERGMANN H: [Morphological observations on the peripheral blood during the therapy of pernicious anemia] Folia Haemat (Frankf) 4:294–8, Apr 60 (Ger)
MOLLIN DL: The haematological diagnosis of Addisonian pernicious anaemia and the intestinal malabsorption syndrome. Brit J Radiol 33:222–8, Apr 60
SMITH LH Jr, BAKER FA: Pyrimidine metabolism in man, III. Studies on leukocytes and erythrocytes in pernicious anemia. J Clin Invest 39:15–20, Jan 60
TALBOT TR Jr, ROSS JF: The zinc content of plasma and erythrocytes of patients with pernicious anemia, sickle cell anemia, polycythemia vera, leukemia, and neoplastic disease. Lab Invest 9:174–84, Jan-Feb 60

case reports

BRAUN H: [Extensive polyposis ventriculi in pernicious anemia] Aerztl Wschr 15:103–4, 5 Feb 60 (Ger)
BARNETT CG: Prolonged remission in pernicious anemia. Report of a case of apparent remission of thirty years duration. Stanford Med Bull 18:120–4, Aug 60
WILSON JB: Three cases of pernicious anaemia. Practitioner 183:208–10, Aug 59

complications

CROSBY WH: The danger of folic acid in multivitamin preparations. Milit Med 125:233–5, Apr 60
HOLY J, KUCEROVA I., KREJCA M: [Relation of malignant anemias to gastric tumors] Cas Lek Cesk 98:1553–6, 4 Dec 59 (Cz)
JONES RV, PAYNE RW: The occurrence of fever in anaemia. Practitioner 184:618–20, May 60
KADYROVA TK: [On disorders of the nervous system in polycythemia, Biermer's anemia and leukoses] Klin Med (Mosk) 37:132–7, Sept 59 (Rus)
KOESTER H: [On psychoses in pernicious anemia] Med Klin 54:2029–31, 6 Nov 59 (Ger)
MOSBECH J: Pernicious anaemia and myeloid leukaemia; report of a case. Folia Haemat (Lpz) 76:487–91, 1959
MINVIELLE J: [Neuro-anemic syndromes] Concours Med 82:525–8, 30 Jan 60 (Fr)
PERILLIE PE, NAGLER R: Development of pernicious anemia in a young patient with chronic ulcerative colitis; report of a case. New Engl J Med 261:1175–7, 3 Dec 59
PANZRAM G: [Pernicious anemia and diabetes mellitus] Z Ges Inn Med 15:239–44, 1 Mar 60 (Ger)
SIURALA M, ERAMAA E, TAPIOVAARA J: Pernicious anemia and gastric carcinoma. Acta Med Scand 164:431–6, 15 Aug 59
STENSRUD PA: [Neurological symptoms in patients with pernicious anemia] Nord Med 62:1264–5, 20 Aug 59 (Nor)
SUNDBERG A, GRONBERG A: Diabetes mellitus and pernicious anaemia. Acta Med Scand 166:147–50, 17 Feb 60
SEATON DA, GOLDBERG A: Weight-loss in pernicious anaemia. Lancet 1:1002–4, 7 May 60
SWEDBERG B: [Neuropathy of the pernicious anemia type without anemia: the importance of a secure diagnosis for the institution of vitamin B 12 therapy at the occurrence of the neurological symptoms] Svensk Lakartidn 57:1277–82, 22 Apr 60 (Sw)
SUCHENWIRTH R: [Pellagra subsequent to compensated pernicious anemia] Muenchen Med Wschr 102:1240–2, 17 June 60 (Ger)
STOPPA IM: [Biermer's pernicious anemia and gastric polyposis] Minerva Med 51:2347–51, 27 June 60 (It)
VERVEEN-KEULEMANS EM: [Visual disorders in pernicious anemia] Ned T Geneesk 103:1749–52, 29 Aug 59 (Dut)

diagnosis

BAUMGARTNER W: [Pernicious and perniciosiform anemias] Schweiz Med Wschr 90:49–55, 16 Jan 60 (Ger)
BIERRING E, EBBESEN I: [The Schilling test. Its theoretical background and clinical significance] Ugeskr Laeg 122:277–81, 3 Mar 60 (Dan)
ELLISON AB: Pernicious anemia masked by multivitamins containing folic acid. JAMA 173:240–3, 21 May 60
FRICK P, SCHEITLIN W: [The clinical significance of the vitamin B12 resorption test with cobalt 58-marked vitamin B12] Helv Med Acta 26:699–702, Nov 59 (Ger)
KAIPAINEN WJ, OHELA K: The effect of intrinsic factor on the Schilling test in pernicious tapeworm anemia. Ann Med Intern Fenn 48:183–90, 1959
MORISSETTE L, LECLAIR M, METHOT Y, MATHIEU R, MALTAIS R, GOSSELIN BY: [Radioactive cobalt in the diagnosis of pernicious anemia] Un Med Canada 89:39–46, Jan 60 (Fr)
OSTERGAARD KRISTENSEN HP: [Microbiological vitamin B12 determination in hematological diagnosis] Nord Med 63:543–6, 5 May 60 (Dan)
PUECH A, HERTAULT J, EMBERGER JM: [Biermer's anemia or pernicious deficiency anemia. Results of explorations with radioactive vitamin B 12] Montpellier Med 56:36–8, July-Aug 59 (Fr)
SANGSTER E, SCHOPMAN W: [Experiences with the Schilling test with special reference to patients with pernicious anemia] Ned T Geneesk 104:1283–8, 2 July 60 (Dut)
STEFFEE CH: The value of cobalt-60–B12 uptake in the diagnosis of pernicious anemia in a small hospital. J Tenn Med Ass 53:343–6, Aug 60
TROWBRIDGE M Jr, WADSWORTH RC: Pre-pernicious anemia–a neglected clinical entity? J Maine Med Ass 50:423–7, Dec 59
ZEKERT F, HOEFER R: [On the vitamin B–12 urine excretion test] Wien Z Inn Med 41:69–76, Feb 60 (Ger)

etiology

ANAEMIA after gastrectomy. Brit Med J No 5144:147-8, 8 Aug 59

CAUSES of pernicious anaemia. Brit Med J 5194:282-3, 23 July 60

HORANYI M, STEKKER K: [Clinical studies on the pathogenesis of pernicious anemia. Part I, Bacteriological method] Orv Hetil 101:804-8, 5 June 60 (Hun)

HORANYI M, STEKKER K: Clinical studies on the pathogenesis of pernicious anaemia. Value of a method based on the growth of an E. coli mutant. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 16:25-35, 1960

SIURALA M, ERAMAA E, NYBERG W: Pernicious anemia and atrophic gastritis. Acta Med Scand 166:213-23, 10 Mar 60

SIURALA M, SEPPALA K: Atrophic gastritis as a possible precursor of gastric carcinoma and pernicious anemia. Results of follow-up examinations. Acta Med Scand 166:455-74, 5 May 60

genetics

CAMBIER J: [Genetic predisposition to Biermer's anemia. Study by the test of absorption of labeled vitamin B12] Presse Med 67:1891, 31 Oct 59 (Fr)

ERIDANI S, CREMONCINI C, DEL PRETE S, CAMPAGNOLI G: [Hematological and clinical contribution to the study of the families of pernicious anemia patients] Policlinico [Med] 66:371-90, Sept-Oct 59 (It)

KAIPAINEN WJ, VUORINEN YV: ABO blood groups in pernicious anaemia and pernicious tapeworm anaemia. Ann Med Exp Fenn 38:212-3, 1960

PUCHLEW A, RAITSCHEWA LI: [Unusual pernicious-like familial anemia] Folia Haemat (Lpz) 76:39-48, 1959 (Ger)

in adolescence

BIRKE E: [Pernicious anemia in a 13-year old youth] Kinderaerztl Prax 28:69-72, Feb 60 (Ger)

in infancy & childhood

LEIKIN SL: Pernicious anemia in childhood. Pediatrics 25:91-100, Jan 60

metabolism

BRODY EA, ESTREN S, WASSERMAN LR: The kinetics of intravenously injected radioactive vitamin B12: studies on normal subjects and patients with chronic myelocytic leukemia and pernicious anemia. Blood 15:646-61, May 60

ESTREN S, BRODY EA, WASSERMAN LR: The disappearance of intravenously administered vitamin B12. Studies in normal subjects and in patients with pernicious anemia. Amer J Clin Nutr 8:259-64, May-June 60

REIZENSTEIN PG: Excretion, enterohepatic circulation, and retention of radiovitamin B12 in pernicious anemia and in controls. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 101:703-7, Aug-Sept 59

REIZENSTEIN PG, NYBERG W: Intestinal absorption of liver-bound radiovitamin B12 in patients with pernicious anaemia and in controls. Lancet 2:248-52, 5 Sept 59

pathology

DONIACH I, SHINER M: Histopathology of the stomach in pernicious anaemia and jejunum in steatorrhoea. Brit J Radiol 33:238-42, Apr 60

DABSKI H: [Morphological changes of the epithelium of the oral cavity during the course of Addison-Biermer's and hypochromic anemias] Pol Tyg Lek 15:942-5, 20 June 60 (Pol)

FARRANT PC: Nuclear changes in squamous cells from buccal mucosa in pernicious anaemia. Brit Med J 5187:1694-7, 4 June 60

FRASER TN: Cerebral manifestations of Addisonian pernicious anaemia. Lancet 2:458-9, 27 Aug 60

GREGOR O, SETKA J, BEDNAR B, JIRASEK A: [Gastric biopsy in pernicious anemia] Cas Lek Cesk 99:528-31, 22 Apr 60 (Cz)

KOUTSOUKIDIS C: [Pseudotumoral aspects of the upper pole of the stomach. Apropos of an observation noted in a patient with long standing Biermer's anemia] Presse Med 68:967-8, 21 May 60 (Fr)

LAWS JW, PITMAN RG: The radiological features of pernicious anaemia. Brit J Radiol 33:229-37, Apr 60

SVANE-KNUDSEN P: Severe secondary ocular changes in a patient suffering from idiopathic hypoparathyroidism and pernicious anaemia. Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 37:560-7, 1959

physiology

HEIKINHEIMO R, PORSSTROM J: Capillary resistance in pernicious anemia. Ann Med Intern Fenn 48:197-201, 1959

therapy

AKHUNDOVA AM, TER-MKRTYCHEVA OKh: [Experience in the use of the preparation mucovite for treatment of Addison-Biermer's disease] Probl Gemat 5:55-6, Feb 60 (Rus)

BLACKBURN EK, SPRAY GH, SWANHT, TUDHOPE GR, WILSON GM: Oral treatment of pernicious anaemia with vitamin B12 and desiccated hog duodenal extract. Brit Med J No 5151:535-8, 26 Sept 59

BETHELL FH, CASTLE WB, CONLEY CL, LONDON IM: Present status of treatment of pernicious anemia. JAMA 171:2092-4, 12 Dec 59

EVALDSSON U, GRONBERG A, KILLANDER A: Oral maintenance treatment of pernicious anaemia with a crude preparation of beef liver and total hog pylorus (hepaforte). Acta Med Scand 167:139-48, 3 June 60

FOUTS PJ, HELMER OM, CHERNISH SM: Absorption of radioactive B12 in patients with pernicious anemia after long-term oral and parenteral therapy. Ann Intern Med 52:29-43, Jan 60

GRASBECK R: Calculations on vitamin B12 turnover in man. With a note on the maintenance treatment in pernicious anemia and the radiation dose received by patients ingesting radiovitamin B12. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 11: 250-8, 1959

GOLDECK H: [The treatment of vitamin B12 deficiency, with special reference to the so-called pernicious anemia] Hippokrates 31:228-31, 15 Apr 60 (Ger)

KINLOCH JD: Maintenance treatment of pernicious anaemia by massive parenteral doses of vitamin B12 at intervals of twelve weeks. Brit Med J No 5166:99-100, 9 Jan 60

McINTYRE PA, HAHN R, MASTERS JM, KREVANS JR: Treatment of pernicious anemia with orally administered cyanocobalamin (vitamin B12). AMA Arch Intern Med 106:280-92, Aug 60

MOONEY FS, HEATHCOTE JG: Oral treatment of pernicious anaemia with low doses of H.P.P./1. Lancet 2:291-2, 6 Aug 60

MARTINELLI M: [Behavior of sideremia in pernicious anemia treated with plasma from normal blood] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:2074-5, 31 Dec 59 (It)

ORAL treatment of pernicious anaemia. Brit Med J No 5151: 554-5, 26 Sept 59

OSTERGAARD KRISTENSEN HP, FRIIS T: [Effects of prednisone on B12 absorption in pernicious anemia] Ugeskr Laeg 121:1440-3, 17 Sept 59 (Dan)

ORAL treatment of pernicious anaemia with vitamin B12. Canad Med Ass J 81:1026, 15 Dec 59

OSTERGAARD KRISTENSEN HP, FRIIS T: Effect of prednisone on B12 absorption in pernicious anaemia. Acta Med Scand 166:249-54, 30 Mar 60

SKOUBY AP, OSTERGAARD KRISTENSEN HP: Five years' treatment of Addison's anaemia with purified intrinsic factor and vitamin B12. Acta Med Scand 164:233-9, 30 June 59

SUHRLAND LG, RUBIN D, WEISBERGER AS, MEACHAM GC: Failure of oral therapy in the maintenance of pernicious anemia. AMA Arch Intern Med 104:411-6, Sept 59

WAWRZYNIAK S: [Studies on the intrinsic factor of the gastric juice during the treatment of Addison-Biermer disease] Poznan Towarzy Przyjac Nauk Wydz Lek 18:1-30, 1960 (Pol)

urine

PALMER KN: Bilirubinuria in pernicious anaemia. Scot Med J 5:224-5, May 60

Anemia Pseudoleukemica see ANEMIA, LEUKOERYTHROBLASTIC

ANEMIA, SICKLE CELL

ALLEYNE GA, WENT LN: Sickling and haematuria. A preliminary report. W Indian Med J 8:171-8, Sept 59

BECQUET R, GASTEAUT T: [Repercussions of hemoglobinosis S (drepanocytosis) on the incidence of phagedenic tropical ulcer in Pays Bamileke (Cameroons)] J Sci Med Lille 78:167-72, Mar 60 (Fr)

DEMAILLY ML: [Drepanocytosis] Gaz Med France 67:251-2, 25 Jan 60 (Fr)

GIRAUD P, ORSINI A, COIGNET J: [Drepanocytosis] Med Infant (Par) 67:29-35, Jan 60 (Fr)

GIRAUD P, ORSINI A: [Associated forms of dyshemoglobinoses] Med Infant (Par) 67:43-7, Jan 60 (Fr)

KOGAN S: The dental management of the patient with sickle cell anemia. Arch Pediat 77:346-50, Aug 60

LEVIN WC, TRUAX WE: The influence of storage on erythrocyte survival in blood obtained from donors with sickle cell trait. J Lab Clin Med 55:94-7, Jan 60

MACIVER JE, WENT LN: Sickle cell anemia and its variants. Quart Rev Pediat 14:151-5, July-Sept 59

MERLEVEDE W: [Physiopathological and clinical study of hemoglobin S disease in Central Africa] Scalpel (Brux) 113:485-98 contd, 11 June 60 (Fr)

POLOSA P, MOTTA L, FALSAPERLA A: [Blockage of the sickling phenomenon in vitro by the action of acetazolamide (diamox)] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1537-9, 30 Nov 59 (It)

RAY RN, CASSELL M, CHAPLIN H Jr: In vitro and in vivo observations on stored sickle trait red blood cells. Amer J Clin Path 32:430-5, Nov 59

SICKLE cells. Lancet 2:331, 12 Sept 59

SULLIVAN PG, BUTTERWORTH CE Jr: Sickle cell hemoglobin-C disease treated by splenectomy. Southern Med J 53:792-5, June 60

UNDRIZ E, BETKE K, LAHMANN H: Sickling phenomenon in deer. Nature (Lond) 187:333-4, 23 July 60

blood

ALLISON AC, CECIL R, SNOW NS: The SH-group content of human foetal and sickle-cell haemoglobins. Biochem J 74:273-6, Feb 60

CONTI C, TORLONTANO G, MUZZOLINI M: [Elliptocythemic disease. II, Associated elliptо-drepanocytosis] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 31:665-87, July 59 (It)

ERLANDSON ME, SCHULMAN I, SMITH CH: Studies on congenital hemolytic syndromes. III. Rates of destruction and production of erythrocytes in sickle cell anemia. Pediatrics 25:629-44, Apr 60

INGRAM VM: Abnormal human haemoglobins. III. The chemical difference between normal and sickle cell haemoglobins. Biochim Biophys Acta 36:402-11, Dec 59

JONES B, KLINGBERG WG: A study of erythropoietin in two types of hemolytic anemia--erythroblastosis fetalis and sickle cell anemia. J Pediat 56:752-8, June 60

LATHEM W, JENSEN WN: Plasma hemoglobin-binding capacity in sickle cell disease. Blood 14:1047-56, Sept 59

NAYLOR J, ROSENTHAL I, GROSSMAN A, SCHULMAN I, HSIA DY: Activity of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in erythrocytes of patients with various abnormal hemoglobins. Pediatrics 26:285-92, Aug 60

POLOSA P, MOTTA L, FALSAPERLA A: [Behavior of the hemoglobin solubility curve in sickle cell trait] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:798-800, 15 July 59 (It)

SCURO LA, MUZZOLINI M, PERICOLI F, TONIETTI G: [Clinical and hematological observations on two cases of microdrepanocytic disease] Policlinico [Prat] 66:1049-62, 27 July 59 (It)

SILVESTRONI E, BIANCO I, MUZZOLINI M, ROBERTI L: [The hemoglobin picture in microdrepanocytic disease and in drepanocytic anemia] Progr Med (Nap) 16:37-44, 31 Jan 60 (It)

TALBOT TR Jr, ROSS JF: The zinc content of plasma and erythrocytes of patients with pernicious anemia, sickle cell anemia, polycythemia vera, leukemia, and neoplastic disease. Lab Invest 9:174-84, Jan-Feb 60

case reports

DIAMOND MP: Five cases of sickle-cell haemoglobin-C disease. Lancet 2:322-4, 12 Sept 59

DE TORREGROSA MV, DAPENA RB, HERNANDEZ H, ORTIZ A: Association of Salmonella-caused osteomyelitis and sickle-cell disease. Report of three cases. JAMA 174:354-6, 24 Sept 60

McCURDY PR: Clinical and physiologic studies in a Negro with sickle-cell hemoglobin D disease. New Engl J Med 262:961-4, 12 May 60

complications

AYCOCK EK, WESTON W Jr: Coexistent sickle cell disease and acute rheumatic fever. J S Carolina Med Ass 56:89-92, Mar 60

BANSBACH WA, MAY RE, BOGASH M: Hypotonic bladder associated with sickle cell trait. J Urol 84:470-1, Sept 60

DORANTES S, SOTO R, BIAGI F: [A case of African anemia with schizonts of Plasmodium falciparum in the peripheral blood] Bol Med Hosp Infant (Mex) 17:229-37, Mar-Apr 60 (Sp)

ERMAN S, BLOOMBERG HH: Priapism in sickle cell anemia: treatment by estrogenic hormone. J Urol 84:345-6, Aug 60

GEERAETS WJ, GUERRY D III: Angioid streaks and sickle-cell disease. Amer J Ophthal 49:450-70, Mar 60

LIEB WA, GEERAETS WJ, GUERRY D III: Sickle-cell retinopathy. Ocular and systemic manifestations of sickle-cell disease. Acta Ophthal (Kbh) Suppl 58:1-45, 1959

LUCAS WM, BULLOCK WH: Hematuria in sickle cell disease. J Urol 83:733-41, May 60

MOSER KM, LUCHSINGER PC, KATZ S: Pulmonary and cardiac function in sickle cell lung disease: preliminary report. Dis Chest 37:637-48, June 60

MONTGOMERY RD: Tetanus as a complication of sickle-cell disease. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 54:385-8, July 60

RYAN TJ, O'CONNOR TF, McCURDY PR, KATZ S: Sickle cell trait and tuberculosis. Amer Rev Resp Dis 81:546-9, Apr

STEWART DY: Multiple joint lesions in a young Negro adult exhibiting the sickle-cell trait. Clin Orthop 16:287-94, 1960

SALISBURY PF: Recovery from acute renal failure and acidosis in sickle-cell disease. JAMA 174:356-8, 24 Sept 60

WRIGHT CS, GARDNER E Jr: A study of the role of acute infections in precipitating crises in chronic hemolytic states. Ann Intern Med 52:530-7, Mar 60

diagnosis

AWNY AY, KAMEL K, HOERMAN K: Investigations of hemoglobin variants. 1. Sickle-cell anemia; the importance of a battery of tests for its diagnosis, with a case report. J Egypt Med Ass 43:89-95, 1960

GEERAETS WJ, GUERRY D III: Clinical observations on conjunctival capillaries with special reference to sickle cell disease. (Preliminary report). Southern Med J 53:949-52, Aug 60

epidemiology

HENDRICKSE RG: Sickle cell anaemia in Nigerian children. Cent Afr J Med 6:45-57, Feb 60

MERLEVEDE W: [Physiopathological and clinical study of hemoglobin S disease in Central Africa] Scalpel (Brux) 113:509-21 concl, 18 June 60 (Fr)

VELLA F, HART PL: Sickle-cell anaemia in an Indian family in Malaya. Med J Malaya 14:144-50, Dec 59

genetics

ARENDS T, LAYRISSE M, RINCON AR: Sickle cell-haemoglobin D disease in a Portuguese child. Acta Haemat (Basel) 22:118-26, Aug 59

AKSOY M: The hemoglobin E syndromes. II. Sickle-cell-hemoglobin E disease. Blood 15:610-3, May 60

ANSTEY L, ELSTEIN M: Sickle-cell trait: a family study and a report of three further cases of sickle-cell disease. S Afr Med J 34:282-4, 2 Apr 60

CLARKE CA, DONOHOE WT, FINN R, McCONNELL RB, SHEPPARD PM: Data on linkage in man: ovalocytosis, sickling and the Rhesus blood group complex. Ann Hum Genet 24:283-7, July 60

GIGANTE D, SANTAGATI U, GHIONE R: [Observations on the distribution of Mediterranean and drepanocytic anomalies in 3 Calabrese families] Acta Genet Med (Roma) 9:211-33, Apr 60 (It)

HILKOVITZ G: Sickle-cell disease; the "aplastic crisis" and erythroid maturation defect occurring simultaneously in three members of a family. AMA Arch Intern Med 105:76-82, Jan 60

LIVINGSTONE FB: The wave of advance of an advantageous gene: the sickle cell gene in Liberia. Hum Biol 32:197-202, May 60

immunology

EDOZIEN JC, BOYO AE, MORLEY DC: The relationship of serum gamma-globulin concentration to malaria and sickling. J Clin Path 13:118-23, Mar 60

in infancy & childhood

BORBOLLA VACHER L, MARTINEZ GARCIA W, VAZQUEZ PEREZ E, PINO BONILLA A: [Osteomyelitis due to Salmonella typhimurium in a case of sickle cell anemia] Rev Cuba Pediat 31:593-600, Nov 59 (Sp)

DUNNAGAN WA: Roentgen changes in Salmonella osteomyelitis occurring in children with and without sickle cell anemia. N Carolina Med J 21:45-50, Feb 60

JENKINS ME, SCOTT RB, BAIRD RL: Studies in sickle cell anemia. XVI. Sudden death during sickle cell anemia crises in young children. J Pediat 56:30-8, Jan 60

MACIVER JE, WENT LN: Sickle-cell anaemia complicated by megaloblastic anaemia of infancy. Brit Med J 5175:775-9, 12 Mar 60

OELSNITZ M d', VINCENT L, VIELLE H, TREBOLLE R: [Drepanocytosis in children: regarding a case observed in a young Algerian] Arch Franc Pediat 16:644-59, 1959 (Fr)

SCOTT RB, FERGUSON AD: Studies in sickle-cell anemia. XIV. Management of the child with sickle-cell anemia. AMA J Dis Child 100:85-93, July 60

SCOTT RB, FERGUSON AD: Studies in sickle cell anemia. XV. Diagnosis and management of sickle cell anemia in childhood. Quart Rev Pediat 15:176-83, July-Sept 60

in pregnancy

ABRAMS J: Sickling and pregnancy. J Med Soc New Jersey 57:110-2, Mar 60

GIORLANDO SW, BRANDT ML, DE GUZMAN R: Sickle cell anemia in pregnancy. A case report. Western J Surg 67:253-4, Sept-Oct 59

LANSFORD KG, STANDER RW: Sickle cell anemia in pregnancy. Obstet Gynec (NY) 16:194-201, Aug 60

pathology

GOLDING JS, MACIVER JE, WENT LN: The bone changes in sickle cell anaemia and its genetic variants. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 41-B:711-8, Nov 59

MOSELEY JE: Patterns of bone change in the sickle cell states. J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 26:424-39, Sept-Oct 59

MUNRO S, WALKER C: Ocular complications in sickle-cell haemoglobin C disease. Brit J Ophthal 44:1-24, Jan 60

PATON D: Angioid streaks and sickle cell anemia: a report of two cases. AMA Arch Ophthal 62:852-8, Nov 59

REYNAUD R: [Pathological manifestations related to sickle-cell trait] Med Trop (Marseille) 19:542-9, Sept-Oct 59 (Fr)

STENTON P: Permanent sickle cell preparations. J Clin Path 12:484-6, Sept 59

SCHLITT LE, KEITEL HG: Renal manifestations of sickle cell disease: a review. Amer J Med Sci 239:773-8, June 60

physiology

WHITTEN CF, YOUNES AA: A comparative study of renal concentrating ability in children with sickle cell anemia and in normal children. J Lab Clin Med 55:400-15, Mar 60

radiography

DEIBERT KR: Roentgen changes in sickle cell anemia. Amer J Roentgenol 82:501-4, Sept 59

DOTT RN: Roentgenographic changes seen in sickle-cell anemia. J Amer Osteopath Ass 59:919-22, July 60

statistics

AKSOY M: The hemoglobin E syndromes. I. Hemoglobin E in Eti-Turks. Blood 15:606-9, May 60

BECQUET R, GASTEAU T, HAPPICH: [Drepanocytosis in Pays Bamileke (Cameroons). Statistical study] Bull Soc Path Exot 52:836-43, Nov-Dec 59 (Fr)

DELANNAY M: [Our patients with sickle cell anemia and their future] Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 39:817-22, 31 Dec 59 (Fr)

SOLANKI BR, SHUKLA RN, SOOD JJ: Study of blood groups of Mahars and Marathas showing presence of sickle cell trait at Nagpur. Indian J Med Res 48:146-8, Mar 60

urine

SCHLITT L, KEITEL HG: Pathogenesis of hyposthenuria in persons with sickle cell anemia or the sickle cell trait. Pediatrics 26:249-54, Aug 60

ANEMIA, SPLENIC

BERCHTOLD R: [Banti's syndrome, its differential diagnosis and indications for surgery] Deutsch Med Wschr 85:665-7, 15 Apr 60 (Ger)

FAURE H, PERRIER H: [Cirrhogenic protein-deficient anemia] Maroc Med 38:1615-7, Dec 59 (Fr)

GELIN G: [On the problem of Banti's disease] Acta Hepatosplen (Stuttg) 6:5-17, Mar 59 (Ger)

blood

ATA A el-H: Haematological study in bilharzial hepatoliencal fibrosis: "syndrome of Egyptian hepatosplenomegaly". J Egypt Med Ass 42:285-301, 1959

case reports

WENT LN, MACIVER JE: Sickle-cell/haemoglobin-J disease. Brit Med J No 5144:138-9, 8 Aug 59

complications

DECHAUME J, SCHOTT B, COTTE MR: [Portacaval encephalopathy with recurrent transitory coma and demential development. (Clinical, electroencephalographic and splenoportographic data)] J Med Lyon 41:337-43, 5 Apr 60 (Fr)

GILMORE LK: Salmonella osteomyelitis complicating sickle-cell anemia. Clin Proc Child Hosp (Wash) 15:299-305, Dec 59

LUPPI L, FABI M, [Two-stage rupture of the spleen in Gaucher's disease] Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 12:1197-207, 1959 (It)

OLIVER-PASCUAL E, SANZ IBANEZ J, ELOSEGUI C, ELEICEGUI J, ANDOLZ F, OLIVER A: [A case of juvenile hypersplenomegalic liver cirrhosis (Banti syndrome) characterized by eruptions of herpes labialis and fever of probable viral origin] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 18:916-26, June-July 59 (Sp)

RAGAZZINI F: [Histio-erythro-leukemoid reaction and systemic lymphadenopathy following splenectomy in a case of Banti's syndrome] Riv Clin Pediat 64:465-504, Dec 59 (It)

diagnosis

FERSINI M, NERINI V: [Considerations on splenoportography and splenomanometry in Banti's disease] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 31:897-919, Oct 59 (It)

etiology

OZCAN R: [Portal hypertension and Banti syndrome] Turk Tip Cem Mec 25:230-49, May 59 (Tur)

PEGULLO J, PELISSIER G: [The intra-splenic arteriovenous shunt, origin of Banti's cirrhosis] Ann Chir (Par) 13: 1083-9, Sept 59 (Fr)

surgery

GENERALOV AI: [Splenectomy in children in splenogenic liver cirrhosis] Probl Gemat 5:26-9. Jan 60 (Rus)

MARION P: [Surgical treatment of esophago-gastric hemorrhages and splenic anemias caused by portal hypertension (alcoholic cirrhoses excepted)] Lyon Med 91:267-307, 23 Aug 59 (Fr)

OLMER J: Splenectomy in the treatment of anaemias. Panminerva Med 1:367, Dec 59

therapy

DOS SANTOS WD, LEHMANN H: Acetazolamide in sickle-cell anaemia. Brit Med J No 5144:139-40, 8 Aug 59

MACDOUGALL LG, JACOB G: Acetazolamide in the treatment of sickle-cell anaemia. Brit Med J No 5144:141, 8 Aug 59

Anemia, Von Jaksch's see ANEMIA, LEUKOERYTHROBLASTIC

Anencephalus see MONSTERS

ANESTHESIA

see also ELECTRONARCOSIS
see also HIBERNATION, ARTIFICIAL
see also HYPNOSIS
see also HYPOTENSION, CONTROLLED
see also HYPOTHERMIA, INDUCED

ALBERS C, BRENDEL W, USINGER W: [Respiration and blood gases in the non-anesthetized and anesthetized dog] Z Ges Exp Med 132:149-62, 1959 (Ger)

ATTINGER EO, CAHILL JM: Cardiopulmonary mechanics in anesthetized pigs and dogs. Amer J Physiol 198:346-8, Feb 60

ADRIANI J: Premedication--an old idea and new drugs. JAMA 171:1086-90, 24 Oct 59

ADRIANI J, WEBB C, STEINER L: Preanesthetic medication: 1958 concepts. Southern Med J 52:1137-41, Sept 59

ALBERT CA, THERGAONKAR RD, RAFII A, HENLEY EE, ALBERT SN: The place of perphenazine (trilafon) in anesthesia. Med Ann DC 28:552-5, Oct 59

ALTISSIMI C: [Organizational needs of anesthesia and of reanimation in the army] GMed Milit 109:377-80, July-Aug 59 (It)

ADRIANI J, YARBERRY OH Jr: Preanesthetic medication: old and new concepts. AMA Arch Surg 79:976-80, Dec 59

AVANZINI C, CASTELLI C: [Clinical data on the use of a new acetycholine-like curarizing agent: succinyldisulfocholine] Acta Anaesth (Padova) 10:563-70, Nov-Dec 59 (It)

ATANASOV A, IORDANOV I: [On prolonged anesthesia] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 12:1081-3. 1959 (Bul)

ARORA RB, STEPHEN PM: Recent advances: I: Anesthesia. A review. Indian J Med Sci 14:447-63, May 60

BOOTH AJ, NISBET HI, WILSON F: Anaesthesia for Fredet-Rammstedt's operation. Anaesthesia 14:355-65, Oct 59

BARRON DW: Anaesthetic technique for thyroidectomy. Anaesthesia 14:339-44, Oct 59

BOARO G, MAGISTRONI C: [Behavior of carbon dioxide during anesthesia] Minerva Anest 25:348-52, Sept 59 (It)

BORTOLUZZI E: Associated movements in anesthesia: the winking-jaw phenomenon. Anesthesiology 20:585-6, Sept-Oct 59

BLUNDELL AE, PILLION JW, BODELL B, ANSBRO, FP: Promethazine; an adaptable adjunct in anesthesia. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 38:328-31, Sept-Oct 59

BEEUWKES H, VIJVER AE v.d.: Disinfection in anaesthesia. Brit J Anaesth 31:363-6, Aug 59

BLIUMIN ISh, VILENSKII IT: [Potentiated anesthesia and hypothermia in the therapy of traumatic shock] Eksp Khir 4:46-8, Nov-Dec 59 (Rus)

BARBIERI GC, VIRGILLO G: [Anesthesia and analgesia in urology. Epicritical considerations on the methodology and presentation of personal casuistics] Acta Anaesth (Padova) 10:499-517, Nov-Dec 59 (It)

BIELSER E: [Anesthesia in the Neurochirurgische Universitaetsklinik Zurich 1937-1957] Anaesthesist 8: 320-4, Nov 59 (Ger)

BARR PO, BJURSTEDT H, COLERIDGE JC: Reflex control of respiration in the anesthetized dog during prolonged exposure to positive radial acceleration. Acta Physiol Scand 47:1-15, 30 Sept 59

BUDA J, RACENBERG E: [Clinical-experimental studies on the effectiveness of some pharmacological combinations used for premedication] Anaesthesist 8:332-6, Nov 59 (Ger)

BALINT G, SOMOGYI G: [Clinical experiences with a new form of potentiated anesthesia (1522 CB, plegicil)] Orv Hetil 100:1444-6, 4 Oct 59 (Hun)

BARK J, FRANKE D, KRONSCHWITZ H: [Oxygen tension and saturation and acid-base equilibrium in various forms of controlled respiration] Anaesthesist 9:63-5, Feb 60 (Ger)

BARTH L: [Sweat formation in carbon dioxide accumulation in anesthesia] Anaesthesist 9:65-6, Feb 60 (Ger)

CATTANEO AD, TADDEI C: [The use of a new analeptic prethcamide in anesthesia] Anaesthesist 8:177-80, June 59 (Ger)

CASPERS H: [Electroencephalogram (EEG) and anesthesia] Arzneimittelforsch 9:445-6, July 59 (Ger)

CAILAR J du, DECOURT A, RIOUX J: [Value of levomepromazine (R.P. 7044) in anesthesiology] Presse Med 67:1645-6, 26 Sept 59 (Fr)

CESSI C: [Recent advances in anesthesia] Chir Ital 11:501-13, Aug 59 (It)

CHEEK DB: What does the surgically anesthetized patient hear? Rocky Mountain Med J 57:49-53, Jan 60

CSERNOHORSZKY V, INCZE F Jr: [Modern anesthesiology in medical practice] Zbl Chir 85:243-50, 6 Feb 60 (Ger)

CINCOTTI JJ, PIAZZA TL, BOBA A, LANDMESSER CM: The effects of spontaneous ventilation and coughing upon blood gas changes secondary to endotracheal suction. Surg Forum 10:699-702, 1960

CAIN SM, OTIS AB: Carbon dioxide reention in anesthetized dogs after inhibition of carbonic anhydrase. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:439-41, Feb 60

CANNARD TH, DRIPPS RD, HELWIG J Jr, ZINSSER HF: The electrocardiogram during anesthesia and surgery. Anesthesiology 21:194-202, Mar-Apr 60

CIOCATTO E: [Applications and results of the modern technics of anesthesiology and resuscitation in specialized otorhinolaryngological surgery] Minerva Otorinolaring 10:1-5, Jan-Feb 60 (It)

CARBONE M, TESAURO B: [Anesthesia in operations of experimental revascularization of the myocardium] Minerva Anest 26:60-6, Feb 60 (It)

CARBOHYDRATE metabolism during ether anesthesia. Nutr Rev 18:233-5, Aug 60

CONN JH: Certain principles concerning the use of hypnosis in anesthesiology. Sinai Hosp J (Balt) 9:55-9, Spring 60

CRISTOL J: [Preliminary note on the use of vitamin B6 in anesthesiology] Anesth Analg (Par) 17:145-57, Mar-May 60 (Fr)

DAVIES JI, HANSEN JM, ANGELL SN: Triflupromazine (vesprin) in anaesthesia: a clinical evaluation. Canad Anaesth Soc J 6:375-84, Oct 59

DOUTRIAUX J: [Does ambulatory narcosis still have the freedom of the city?] Anesth Analg (Par) 16:753-61, Sept-Oct 59 (Fr)

DAVIES JI: Ventilation during anesthesia: the problem of maintaining adequate respiration during anesthesia. J Kansas Med Soc 61:114-8, Mar 60

DOBKIN AB, PURKIN N: Double blind study of phenothiazines used in pre-anaesthetic medication: a clinical evaluation of promethazine (phenergan), promazine (sparine), prochlorperazine (stemetil), and levomepromazine (nozinan), Canad Anaesth Soc J 7:158-68, Apr 60

DAVIDSON WM: An aesthetics afloat. J Roy Nav Med Serv 46:13-21, Winter 60

ELAM JO, EVERS JL, JANNEY CD: Physiologic management of ventilation during anesthesia. New York J Med 59:4543–53, 15 Dec 59

ESPOSITO G, MASELLA L: [Endolingual injection in anesthesiological practice] Riforma Med 73:1160–2, 10 Oct 59 (It)

EDWARDS AW, KORNER PI, THORBURN GD: The cardiac output of the unanaesthetized rabbit, and the effects of preliminary anaesthesia, environmental temperature and carotid occlusion. Quart J Exp Physiol 44:309–21, July 59

FISCHER AW: [How much can nurses or attendants participate in anesthesia?] Chirurg 30:535–6, Dec 59 (Ger)

FERNANDEZ M: Effect of operative procedure on gastric acidity of anesthetized children. J Michigan Med Soc 58:1270–2, Aug 59

FRASCARIA F, PARMIANI M, ESPOSITO B: [Effect of anesthesia and of surgical intervention on transacetylation processes "in vivo". (Clinical and experimental studies)] Minerva Anest 25:377–80, Oct 59 (It)

FRATELLO U: [Anesthesia in the operation of removal of pheochromocytoma] Riforma Med 74:586–9, 21 May 60 (It)

GARDINER AS: Anaesthesia at the Lady Templer Hospital. Med J Malaya 13:280–91, June 59

GOMEZ Q: Recent advances in anesthesia. Philipp J Surg 14: 202–3, July–Aug 59

GRAY TC: [Thoughts on our influence on blood circulation] Anaesthesist 8:221–8, Aug 59 (Ger)

GRAY TC: Advances in anesthesia. Practitioner 183:489–98, Oct 59

GUERRIERI S, MARITANO M, RIFFERO D: [On the use of promazine in anesthesiological practice] Minerva Anest 25:320–2, Aug 59 (It)

GAZZANO A: [Problems of anesthesia in the treatment of fractures of the femur neck in the aged] Minerva Ortop 10: 486–93, Aug 59 (It)

GEDDA L, RIZZI R, GAGLIARDI G: [Reactions of the pluri-anesthetized individual] Anaesthesist 9:144–7, Apr 60 (Ger)

HINGSON RA: Advances in anesthesia during the last decade. J Nat Med Ass 51:443–5, Nov 59

HUEGIN W: [Considerations on the problem of anesthesia and resuscitation in cases of catastrophe] Vjschr Schweiz Sanitaetsoff 36:153–60, Oct 59 (Ger)

HORATZ H: [Anesthesia in the treatment of the wounds of patients presenting cerebral injuries] Dia Med 32:18, 4 Jan 60 (Sp)

HERBRING BG, WIKLUND PE: Nuncital, meprobamate and placebo in a double-blind premedication study. Acta Anaesth Scand 4:1–4, 1960

HARDER HJ: [Safety in the modern operating room] Anaesthesist 9:130–1, Apr 60 (Ger)

HORATZ K: [On the problem of controlled conclusion of anesthesia] Anaesthesist 9:136–7, Apr 60 (Ger)

HUEGIN W: [A restatement of the important principles of anesthesia] Anaesthesist 9:240–1, July 60 (Ger)

IKEZONO E, HARMEL MH, KING BD: Pulmonary ventilation and arterial oxygen saturation during ether–air anesthesia. Anesthesiology 20:597–600, Sept–Oct 59

INGVAR DH, JEPPSSON ST, NORDSTROM L: A new form of anaesthesia in surgical treatment of focal epilepsy. Acta Anaesth Scand 3:111–21, 1959

JUST O: [Anesthesia in heart operations with extracorporeal circulation] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 292:704–9, 1959 (Ger)

JONES CS: Who does the work? A survey of anaesthesia in the Union and South West Africa. S Afr Med J 33:1036–8, 5 Dec 59

JONES CS: Anaesthesia for minor gynaecological operations. S Afr Med J 34:149–51, 20 Feb 60

JACOBY J, HAMELBERG W, GARVIN JR: Control of anesthetic depth during balanced anesthesia. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 39:275–82, May–June 60

KRONSCHWITZ H: [On artificial ventilation with breathing tubes; an experimental study] Anaesthesist 8:180–6, June 59 (Ger)

KULCSAR A: [Examination of reflexes in anesthetized patients] Anaesthesist 8:240–2, Aug 59 (Ger)

JUNOD M: [Anesthesia in cases on the borderline of operability] Rev Med Suisse Rom 79:749–53, Nov 59 (Fr)

KRINGEL U: [Anesthesia in operations on the open heart with use of the Kay-Cross oxygenator (Report on a method)] Anaesthesist 8:315–8, Nov 59 (Ger)

KLEIN R: [Driving ability and short-term anesthesia] Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 49:187–93, 1959 (Ger)

KOERNER M: [Comparative studies on the effect of succinylcholine injections intramuscularly and in the soft tissue of the chin in anesthesia] Chirurg 31:131–3, Mar 60 (Ger)

KRYSPIN J, SKALA J, PALECEK D: [Spreading electrophysiological reaction in normal and anesthetized human skin] Cesk Fysiol 9:243–4, May 60 (Cz)

KENNY S: In somno securitas. Irish J Med Sci 415:297–309, July 60

KOERNER M: [Studies on the duration of apnea after succinylcholine in ventilation with intermittent positive pressure or with positive-negative pressure with reference to the Hering – Breuer reflex] Anaesthesist 9:225–7, July 60 (Ger)

LITARCZEK D, LITARCZEK G, FOTIADE B: [Cardiac catheterization in children under 10 years of age and the effect of the anesthesia on the hemodynamic constants] Probl Cardiol (Bucur) 4:281–6, 1959 (Rum)

LOF B, VERNER IR, PAYNE JP: Serial cardiac output estimations during anaesthesia with the Evans blue dye dilution technique. Acta Anaesth Scand 4:91–6, 1960

LITTLE DM Jr: Posture and anaesthesia. Canad Anaesth Soc J 7:2–15, Jan 60

LAMBRECHTS W, PARKHOUSE J: Simple anaesthetic methods for general use. S Afr Med J 33:1003–5, 28 Nov 59

LOMBARD R, DARGENT M, MAYER M: [The problem of anesthesia in the surgical treatment of cancers of the upper digestive passages] Anesth Analg (Par) 16:765–74, Sept–Oct 59 (Fr)

LEE JA: Anaesthesia in abdominal surgery—yesterday and to-day. Proc Roy Soc Med 53:101–5, Feb 60

L'ALLEMAND H: [On anesthesia problems in the general practice] Ther Gegenw 99:151–4, Apr 60 (Ger)

LUNDY JS: Anesthesia from the viewpoint of the general practitioner. Int J Anesth 7:26–9, June 60

LUNSEN R van: [Analgesia] Ned Milit Geneesk T 13:85–95, Apr 60 (Dut)

LONG DM: Anesthetic management of patients with trauma. Missouri Med 57:1014–8, Aug 60

MEAD J, COLLIER C: Relation of volume history of lungs to respiratory mechanics in anesthetized dogs. J Appl Physiol 14:669–78, Sept 59

MANAGEMENT of patients requiring operation. New York J Med 59:4359–76, 1 Dec 59

MOCAVERO G, CIMINO A: [Anesthesia in microsurgical ear operations] Minerva Anest 25:369–73, Sept 59 (It)

MORRIS GC Jr, KEATS AS, MOYER JH, DE BAKEY ME: Renal function during anesthesia for cardiovascular surgery. Anesthesiology 20:608–12, Sept–Oct 59

MARTYNCHEV AN, STERNIN MO, KOSTIN ED: [Dynamics of the venous pressure in patients during surgery in various types of anesthesia] Vestn Khir Grekov 83:107–15, Aug 59 (Rus)

MULLER JP: [Principles of anesthesia in military surgery] Vjschr Schweiz Sanitaetsoff 36:161–73, Oct 59 (Fr)

MARIN LA, MORENA L, PUHALI N: [Considerations on the surgical and anesthetic technic in surgical operations for carcinoma of the rectum] Rass Giul Med 15:167–74, June 59 (It)

MAYRHOFER O: Anaesthetic management of newborn to be operated for atresia of the oesophagus. Brit J Anaesth 31:498–502, Nov 59

MIDDLETON HG, RENDELL-BAKER L: Anaesthesia and coronary artery disease. Anaesthesia 15:310–20, July 60

MOCAVERO G, DE LEO F: [Notes concerning anesthesiological technic in renal insufficiency] Ann Ital Chir 37:231–41, 1960 (It)

NEWMAN HC, CAMPBELL EJ, DENNICK OF: A simple method of measuring the compliance and the nonelastic resistance of the chest during anaesthesia. Brit J Anaesth 31:282–9, July 59

NETZER J: [Pre-, intra- and postoperative problems in patients with diabetic mellitus] Med Klin 54:1614–8, 4 Sept 59 (Ger)

NUNN JF, HILL DW: Respiratory dead space and arterial to end-tidal carbon dioxide tension difference in anesthetized man. J Appl Physiol 15:383–9. May 60

NORRIS FH Jr, HALL KD: Serial microhematocrit determinations in anesthesia. Anesthesiology 20:799–803, Nov–Dec 59

ROZAN A, DELBOSC G, BOUCHAT J: [General anesthesia in wartime ophthalmology] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 3:169–74, Mar 60 (Fr)

PROESCHER H: [The use of electroencephalography as a diagnostic procedure in general surgery and anesthesia] Deutsch Gesundh 14:1516–22, 13 Aug 59 (Ger)

PUCHETTI V: [Notes on anesthesia in geriatric surgery] Acta Anaesth (Padova) 10:479–98, Nov–Dec 59 (It)

ROMERO DIAZ M: [Considerations on anesthesia in thyroid surgery] Prensa Med Argent 46:1471–5, 5 June 59 (Sp)

POTGIETER SV: Posture and its influence on anaesthesia during upper urinary tract surgery. S Afr Med J 34:140–2, 13 Feb 60

POPPELBAUM HF: Rediscovery of air for anaesthesia in thoracic surgery. Proc Roy Soc Med 53:289–94, Apr 60

PASQUALINI C, PARMIANI M, SGARBI E, ESPOSITO B: [Contribution to the knowledge of the histochemistry of ascorbic acid in the kidney, adrenal gland and leukocytes in relation to various types of anesthesia. (Research on the rat)] Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 13:387–400, 1960 (It)

PROKHOROVA MI, TUPIKOVA ZN: Peculiarities of the brain glycogen metabolism in various functional states. Progr Nucl Energy [Biol] 2(3):416–31, 1958

PRICE JM: Some aspects of anaesthesia. Assessment, preparation and pre-medication for anaesthesia. Brit J Clin Pract 14:531–2, July 60

PATRICK RT: The hazards of anesthesia for diagnostic procedures. Anesthesiology 21:553–4, Sept–Oct 60

PRICE JM: Some aspects of anaesthesia. Assessment, preparation and pre-medication for anaesthesia. Brit J Clin Pract 14:609–11, Aug 60

ROSSI G: [Analeptics in anesthesia and their use as wakening agents] Acta Anaesth (Padova) 10:379–414, Sept–Oct 59 (It)

RUMMEL W: [On the dependence of the anesthesia threshold on metabolic, hormonal and pharmacological influences] Anaesthesist 8:328–32, Nov 59 (Ger)

RATSENBERG E, BUDA J: [Premedication (pharmacological preparation for anesthesia) in dogs] Eksp Khir 4:61–3, Sept–Oct 59 (Rus)

PRICE HL, LINDE HW, JONES RE, BLACK GW, PRICE ML: Sympatho-adrenal responses to general anesthesia in man and their relation to hemodynamics. Anesthesiology 20: 563–75, Sept–Oct 59

POUZET F, MICHEL A: [Anesthesia and peroperative death] Lyon Chir 55:761–2, Sept 59 (Fr)

RUBEN H, BENTZEN N: [Role of the position of the head and of the mandible for passage through the pharynx] Ugeskr Laeg 122:210–5, 18 Feb 60 (Dan)

SANCHEZ HERNANDEZ JA: [Importance of the measurement of neuromuscular excitability in anesthesiology] Gac Med Mex 89:335–51, May 59 (Sp)

SYKES MK: Rebreathing during controlled respiration with the Magill attachment. Brit J Anaesth 31:247–57, June 59

STAGNI S, MORENA L: [Note on anesthesia in oculistics] Boll Oculist 38:181–93, Mar 59 (It)

SIEBECKER KL: Some problems in anesthesia for accident victims. Postgrad Med 26:490–4, Oct 59

SANCHEZ HERNANDEZ JA: [Anesthetic problems in habitual odontology and in stomatological surgery] Gac Med Mex 89:729–40, Aug 59 (Sp)

SCHWEIZER O, HOWLAND WS: Anesthetic management during total hepatic lobectomy. Surg Gynec Obstet 110:61–5, Jan 60

SNOW RG, NUNN JF: Induction of anaesthesia in the foot-down position for patients with a full stomach. Brit J Anaesth 31:493–7, Nov 59

SERRE L: [Resuscitation and anesthesia of the traffic injured] Montpellier Med 55:351–8, Apr 59 (Fr)

SEVERINGHAUS J: [Carbon dioxide tension and perfusion in the tissue] Anaesthesist 9:50–5, Feb 60 (Ger)

SCHAEFER R: [Anesthesia therapy of lumbar and lumbosacral herniated disk] Schweiz Med Wschr 90:395–400, 2 Apr 60 (Ger)

SAMAYOA DE LEON R: [Statistics on a year of pediatric anesthesia] Rev Col Med Guatemala 10:270–80, Dec 59 (Sp)

SCHAEFER HC, DEVAULT M: Anesthetic management of penetrating wounds of the heart. JAMA 172:1913–6, 23 Apr 60

SCHEIBE H: [Experiences with magnesium in the prophylaxis of thrombosis and in combined anesthesia] Zbl Chir 85:267–71, 6 Feb 60 (Ger)

SHEEHAN HL, DAVIS JC: The protective effect of anaesthesia on experimental renal ischaemia. J Path Bact 79:337–45, Apr 60

SEARLES PW, SEYMOUR DG: Anesthesia for the geriatric urological patient. Illinois Med J 117:324–5, May 60

SHEINER B: New concepts of light anesthesia. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 39:254–6, May–June 60

SHAFFER CF: Anesthesia and major surgery in cardiac disease. Int J Anesth 7:5–7, June 60

STOIANOV K, KRUSTINOV G, DEREDZHIAN A: [Anesthesia and reanimation in thoracic surgery] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 13:111–4, 1960 (Bul)

SWERDLOW M, BROWN PR, TETLOW A: Anileridine in anaesthesia. A clinical trial. Anaesthesia 15:280–8, July 60

STEPHENS KF, BOURNE JC: Anaesthesia for mass casualties. Lancet 2:481–2, 27 Aug 60

SEIGLEMAN M, WASMUTH CE: The use of oxymorphone hydrochloride during anesthesia for operations on the head and neck. A preliminary report. Cleveland Clin Quart 27:157–61, July 60

SEVESO M: [Problems regarding the use of curarizing agents in anesthesia] Acta Anaesth (Padova) 11:165–80, Mar–Apr 60 (It)

SHEFFER MB, GREIFENSTEIN FE: The emotional responses of patients to surgery and anesthesia. Anesthesiology 21:502–7, Sept–Oct 60

TALMAGE EA, McKECHNIE FB: Anesthetic management of patient with myotonia dystrophica. Anesthesiology 20: 717–9, Sept–Oct 59

TALBOT, SIFFRE, CAER, VIGNE: [Resuscitation of the severely injured in Algeria] Mem Acad Chir 8:71–7, 13–27 Jan 60 (Fr)

ULMER WT: [Significance of intra- and postoperative carbon dioxide pressure measurement based on clinical experiences] Anaesthesist 9:60–2, Feb 60 (Ger)

VOURC'H G: [Presentation of an anesthetic chart] Anesth Analg (Par) 16:545–52, June–Aug 59 (Fr)

VIRTUE RW: Modifying effects of anesthesia on hypothermia. Ann NY Acad Sci 80:533–9, 14 Sept 59

WEBB E, GRAVES HB: Anesthesia for the ambulant patient. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 38:359–63, Sept–Oct 59

WYNEN A, COLARD A: [A case of solitary eclampsia treated by prolonged anesthesia] Scalpel (Brux) 112:967–70, 3 Oct 59 (Fr)

WALTER WG: The control of consciousness. Anaesthesia 15:105–22, Apr 60

WOOLMER RF: [Carbon dioxide homeostasis during anesthesia] Anaesthesist 9:47–50, Feb 60 (Ger)

ZEELUCK JF: Clinical investigation of trifluoromazine hydrochloride (vesprin) as a preanesthetic medication. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 39:283–6, May–June 60

ZOREL F: [Influence of anesthesia on hemotisular exchanges] Anesth Analg (Par) 17:135–44, Mar–May 60 (Fr)

blood

DE BONIS B, GOFFRINI M: [Variations of blood lactic acid and pyruvic acid during anesthesia] Boll Soc Medicochir Cremona 14:71–80, Jan–Mar 60 (It)

LANGER G, VARKONYI A, HARKANYI S: [Variations of the blood level of catecholamines in relation to different anesthetic methods, examined in the intra- and postoperative period] Minerva Anest 26:53–6, Feb 60 (It)

MINAR J, LAHN V, FESSL V: [Value of the determination of transaminases in clinical anesthesiology] Cas Lek Cesk 98:1100–4, 28 Aug 59 (Cz)

complications

ABELSOHN J: Unusual accidents and incidents of anaesthesia. S Afr Med J 34:216–9, 12 Mar 60

AIGNER E: [On convulsions in anesthesia] Muenchen Med Wschr 102:943–5, 6 May 60 (Ger)

ABRAMS MW, GINSBERG H: Prolonged apnoea following the use of suxamethonium. A case presenting some unusual features. Anaesthesia 15:265–72, July 60

BEZZI G, SABA G: [Action of prochlorperazine on postanesthetic vomiting] Minerva Anest 26:107–11, Mar 60 (It)

BROMAGE PR: Vasopressors. Canad Anaesth Soc J 7:310–6, July 60

CALE JO, GREGORY CF, JENKINS MT: Fat embolic phenomena during anesthesia and surgery. Texas J Med 55: 756–9, Sept 59

CAMPBELL CM: A hazardous anaesthetic. J Roy Army Med Corps 105:135–6, July 59

CARDIOVASCULAR collapse following movement of an anesthetized patient. New York J Med 59:3456–9, 15 Sept 59

CARDIOVASCULAR collapse during induction of anesthesia. New York J Med 59:4233–6, 15 Nov 59

COLLINS VJ: Fatalities in anesthesia and surgery: fundamental considerations. JAMA 172:549–55, 6 Feb 60

CRANDELL DL, WHITCHER CE: Hypotension associated with anesthesia. N Carolina Med J 20:416–22, Oct 59

CARDIOVASCULAR collapse due to sudden jolt. New York J Med 60:270–2, 15 Jan 60

CONSTANTIN B: [Soda lime: complications of its use overseas] Med Trop (Marseille) 19:692–7, Nov–Dec 59 (Fr)

CARDIOVASCULAR collapse during closure of bronchopleurocutaneous fistula. New York J Med 60:544–7, 15 Feb 60

CHENG KC: [Cardiac arrest during anesthesia and surgery] Zhonr Wafke Z 8:184–7. Feb 60 (Ch)

CENACCHI U, ROSSI F: [Our experience with hiccough in anesthesia] Riv Pat Clin 15:60–8, Feb 60 (It)

DIDAY F: [A propos of a medication for post-anesthesia vomiting] Ther Umsch 16:343–4, Oct 59 (Fr)

DOMANIG M: [Practical tests of the respiratory tonic, "micoren"] Klin Med (Wien) 15:182–5, Apr 60 (Ger)

ECKENHOFF JE: Postanesthetic respiratory depression; differential diagnosis. Texas J Med 55:797–801, Oct 59

FORRESTER AC: Mishaps in anaesthesia. Anaesthesia 14: 388–99, Oct 59

FERRIS JA: Anaesthetic emergencies. Med J Aust 46(2): 562–4, 17 Oct 59

GOULD SH: Problems in anesthesia for the poor risk patient. Med Bull US Army Europe 16:210–4, Oct 59

HOUTH PJ: [Subcutaneous emphysema as a post-anesthesia complication] Ugeskr Laeg 121:1292–4, 20 Aug 59 (Dan)

HOLLANDSWORTH LC: Problems in maintenance of the airway. N Carolina Med J 21:11–6, Jan 60

HENSCHEL WF: [Causes, hazards and prevention of postoperative hypoventilation] Anaesthesist 9:58–60, Feb 60 (Ger)

IUREVICH VM: [The use of neuroplegic preparations for prevention and treatment of vomiting during and after anesthesia] Klin Med (Mosk) 37:79–82, Nov 59 (Rus)

JONES H, HITCHCOCK P: Response to anesthesia and surgery after adrenal cortical hormone therapy. Missouri Med 57:438–40, Apr 60

KUCHER R, RICHTER W, STEINBEREITHNER K: [Contribution to the problem of anesthesia convulsions] Anaesthesist 8:345–9, Dec 59 (Ger)

KEIL AM, COCKINGS EC: Epistaxis during anesthesia. Canad Med Ass J 83:166–7, 23 July 60

LESLIE A: Delayed recovery from anaesthesia due to unsuspected hypoglycaemia. Brit J Anaesth 31:280, June 59

LEGER P: [Trial with hexadecadrol phosphate in reanimation] Sem Med Prof (Par) 36:350–1, 14 Apr 60 (Fr)

MASTERS FW, HANSEN JM, ROBINSON DW: Anesthetic complications in plastic surgery. Plast Reconstr Surg 24:472–80, Nov 59

MARCUS PS, OGDEN AE: Complications encountered by anesthesiologists. Anesth Analg (Clevel) 38:451–60, Nov–Dec 59

McINTYRE JW: Ataractics and the recovery room, with reference to triflupromazine. I, Canad Anaesth Soc J 7:176–8, Apr 60

MUSHIN WW: Administration of drugs before anaesthesia. Brit Med J 5185:1558–60, 21 May 60

MINUCK M: Reaction to drugs during surgery and anaesthesia. Canad Med Ass J 82:1008–11, 14 May 60

MARLAND TJ: Cardiac emergencies during anesthesia. J Mississippi Med Ass 1:297–300, June 60

McCLELLAND RM: The myasthenic state and the myotonic syndrome. Brit J Anaesth 32:81–8, Feb 60

NANNI COSTA P: [Some observations on the use of allyl derivatives of antidotes to peroperative respiratory depression due to synthetic analgesics] Minerva Anest 25:322–7, Aug 59 (It)

NICHOLSON MJ, EVERSOLE UH, ORR RB, CREHAN JP: A cardiac monitor-pacemaker: use during and after anesthesia. Anesth Analg (Clevel) 38:335–47, Sept–Oct 59

POSTOPERATIVE reflex hypotension. New York J Med 60:1631–3, 15 May 60

POSTOPERATIVE neomycin respiratory depression. New York J Med 60:1977–8, 15 June 60

PHILLIPS OC, NELSON AT, LYONS WB, GRAFF TD, HARRIS LC, FRAZIER TM: The effect of trilafon on postanesthetic nausea, retching and vomiting: continued study. Anesth Analg (Clevel) 39:38–45, Jan–Feb 60

PORTER RW, FRENCH JD: The physiologic basis of cardiac arrest during anesthesia. Amer J Surg 10:354–7, Aug 60

ROBBIE DS: Post-anaesthetic vomiting and anti-emetic drugs. Anaesthesia 14:349–54, Oct 59

SAFAR P, ESCARRAGA LA, CHANG F: Upper airway obstruction in the unconscious patient. J Appl Physiol 14: 760–4, Sept 59

SPENCE M: The management of primary adrenal insufficiency during anaesthesia and in the post-operative period. NZ Med J 58:603–13, Oct 59

SEVESO M: [Post-anesthetic shivering] Minerva Anest 25:367–8, Sept 59 (It)

SCHAPIRA M, KEPES ER, HURWITT ES: An analysis of deaths in the operating room and within 24 hours of surgery. Anesth Analg (Clevel) 39:149–57, Mar–Apr 60

STOFFREGEN J: [The promising therapy of cardiac arrest during anesthesia] Anaesthesist 9:131–3, Apr 60 (Ger)

SCHMAUK B: [Nil nocere; on the risk of therapeutic damage in joint mobilization under anesthesia] Arch Orthop Unfallchir 51:622–3, 1960 (Ger)

STOIANOV E: [Prevention of explosions during anesthesia] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 13:318–21, 1960 (Bul)

SPIEGEL P: [The full stomach in anesthesia] Rev Bras Cir 39 Suppl:52–7, May 60 (Por)

THOERMER HJ: [Acute psychoses as a complication after operation, trauma and anesthesia] Brun Beitr Klin Chir 198: 473–83, 1959 (Ger)

TERMET-GREGOIRE G, GUILLEMINET M: [On the subject of anesthetic risk. (Statistics of the Clinic of Orthopedic Surgery and Infantile Surgery)] Lyon Chir 55:757–60, Sept 59 (Fr)

TAYLOR C, STOELTING VK: Acute hypertension during anesthesia—the unsuspected pheochromocytoma. JAMA 173:753–7, 18 June 60

URSO L, BRESCHI F: [Acute pulmonary edema in anesthesia and surgery. I, Physiopathology, pathogenesis and etiology] Arch Pat Clin Med 36:363–84, 1959 (It)

URSO L, BRESCHI F: [Acute pulmonary edema in anesthesia and surgery. Note II. Treatment and prevention] Arch Pat Clin Med 36:399–419, 1959 (It)

WEST JP: The prevention of cardiac arrest. Western J Surg 67:250–2, Sept–Oct 59

YOUNG TM, MENDEL D: Acidotic coma. Anaesthesia 14: 366–72, Oct 59

economics

SHACKLETON P: The economics of anaesthesia. Anaesthesia 15:229–34, July 60

equipment & supplies

ARRINGTON PV: Anesthesia arm boards. Med Techn Bull 10:250–4, Nov–Dec 59

BLASCO A, RONCORONI AJ: [Mechanical ventilatory assistance in thoracic surgery] Rev Asoc Med Argent 74:311–23, May 60 (Sp)

BENKE A: [On a lamp for anesthesia purposes] Anaesthesist 9:235–6, July 60 (Ger)

BENKE A: [The E.M.O. apparatus. A new portable apparatus for anesthesia and resuscitation] Wien Med Wschr 109: 803–5, 17 Oct 59 (Ger)

BURTON JD: A portable anaesthetic machine. Lancet 2:650, 24 Oct 59

COLE W: The administration of halothane vapour measured by a rotameter. Med J Aust 46(2):395–6, 19 Sept 59

ETSTEN B, REYNOLDS RN, LI TH: Respiratory effects of a calibrated volume-limited pressure-variable ventilator during surgery. J Appl Physiol 14:736–42, Sept 59

HARRISON GG, OZINSKY J, JONES CS: Choice of an anaesthetic facepiece. Brit J Anaesth 31:269–73, June 59

HALL WM, LINCICOME RC: Anesthetic cabinet. Anesthesiology 20:712–3, Sept–Oct 59

HENSCHEL WF, HOLLMANN E, JUST O: [Bacteriological problems in modern anesthetic equipment] Chirurg 30: 433–7, Oct 59 (Ger)

JUST O, HENSCHEL WF: [Bacteriological problems during the use of modern anesthesia equipment] Anaesthesist 9:134–6, Apr 60 (Ger)

JORGENSEN S: [A hygienic respiratory circuit] Ugeskr Laeg 122:613–5, 5 May 60 (Dan)

JUNA S: [Portable apparatus for ambulatory anesthesia and resuscitation] Rozhl Chir 38:640–2, Sept 59 (Cz)

KREUSCHER H: [A self-closing injection cannula for anesthesia purposes] Anaesthesist 8:327–8, Nov 59 (Ger)

LEASK E, SIMPSON DC: A light-energy powered pulsometer. Anaesthesia 14:400–1, Oct 59

LARGER MJ: [Presentation of an anesthesia apparatus for vinether] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 76:807–8, Sept 59 (Fr)

LEHMANN C: [Comparisons between the Engstroem anesthesia respirator and the Draeger anesthesia spirometer] Zbl Chir 85:1415–23, 25 June 60 (Ger)

MARTIN JL, HAMILTON WK: Soda lime dispenser. Anesthesiology 20:709, Sept–Oct 59

MACCALLUM FO, NOBLE WC: Disinfection of anaesthetic face masks. Monthly Bull Minist Health (Lond) 18:183–4, Nov 59

POTGIETER SV, MOSTERT JW: A hazard associated with the use of a face mask: case report. S Afr Med J 33:989–90, 21 Nov 59

SMITH DH: An improvised ethyl chloride attachment. Brit J Anaesth 31:276, June 59

SMITH RH, VOLPITTO PP: Volume ventilation valve. Anesthesiology 20:885–6, Nov–Dec 59

SAITO T: Nonrebreathing system. Anesthesiology 20:886–8, Nov–Dec 59

SYKES MK: Nonrebreathing valves. Brit J Anaesth 31:450–5, Oct 59

SYKES MK: Three nonrebreathing valves for use in anaesthesia. Brit J Anaesth 31:446–9, Oct 59

STEPHENS KF: Anaesthesia and modern warfare. J Roy Army Med Corps 106:97–102, July 60

SILAEV IuS: [A simple apparatus for ether-oxygen anesthesia] Akush Ginek 36:73–5, July–Aug 60 (Rus)

TANDAN GC, THAPAR RS: Electro-sphygomophone. A new pulse detector. Anaesthesia 15:184–5, Apr 60

VALE RJ: Modified angle piece for children's anaesthesia. Brit J Anaesth 31:558, Dec 59

WOODS MA, BROWN TA: A Marrett draw-over inhaler modified for halothane. Brit J Anaesth 31:321–4, July 59

WERTHEIMER P, GALY P, PERRIN LP, MARTIN MR: [Use of automatic respirators with positive-negative pressure in vascular surgery of patients with respiratory insufficiency] Rev Med Suisse Rom 80:397–403, May 60 (Fr)

WESTER MR: Lateral position mattress. Anesthesiology 20: 888–9, Nov–Dec 59

ZAUDER HL, ORKIN LR: Chamber for anesthetization of small animals. Anesthesiology 20:707–9, Sept–Oct 59

experimental

BONO P, MAPELLI A: [The action of noradrenalin on the guinea-pig heart in fluothane anesthesia] Minerva Anest 26:101–5, Mar 60 (It)

CARBONELL ANTOLI C, CANO IVORRA J: [Excitability of the carotid sinus in surgery (experimental work)] Med Esp 42:279–94; contd., Oct 59 (Sp)

CAIN SM, OTIS AB: Effect of carbonic anhydrase inhibition on mixed venous carbon dioxide tension in anesthetized dogs. J Appl Physiol 15:390–2, May 60

CORABOEUF E, GALAND G, GARGOUIL YM, LAPLAUD J: [Some aspects of the action of atmospheres of extreme temperatures on the anesthesized animal] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1447–51, 1959 (Fr)

PASQUALINI C, PARMIANI M: [Influence of mixed narcosis on lipids and adrenal glycogen. (Histochemical research on the rat)] Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 13:69–81, 1960 (It)

history

BROWN WM: The conquest of pain. Ulster Med J 28:101–17, 1 Nov 59

FICK W: [Then and now. A critical survey of 120 years of the development of anesthesia] Muenchen Med Wschr 102:1317–21, 1 July 60 (Ger)

FERRARELLI LA: [Prometheus unbound: historical review of anesthesia] Minerva Chir 15:538–45, 31 May 60 (It)

in infancy & childhood

ALLAN D, CONN AW, JUNKINCI: A year of paediatric cardiovascular anaesthesia. Canad Anaesth Soc J 6:322–6, Oct 59

AMENT R, MISCHKA CB: Considerations in the changing management of pediatric anesthesia. New York J Med 59:3589–95, 1 Oct 59

AMARAL RV dos: [Pulmonary ventilation and the mechanics of respiration in anesthesia of the newborn] Rev Paul Med 56:121–32, Feb 60 (Por)

ANDERSON SM: Premedication of children for surgery. Brit J Anaesth 32:125–31, Mar 60

BONO P: [Fluothane in pediatric anesthesia. Clinical experience] Minerva Anest 26:40–3, Jan 60 (It)

BETCHER AM: Hypnosis: its application in pediatric anesthesia. Bull Hosp Joint Dis (NY) 20:76–83, Oct 59

DOUGHTY AG: The evaluation of premedication in children. Proc Roy Soc Med 52:823–34, Oct 59

DE JONG RH: Sedation of children. Med Bull US Army Europe 17:76–9, Apr 60

FREEMAN A, BACHMAN L: Pediatric anesthesia: an evaluation of preoperative medication. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 38: 429–37, Nov–Dec 59

FORLANI I: [New methods of anesthesia for pediatrics] Deutsch Med Wschr 85:373–7, 4 Mar 60 (Ger)

GUNNER BW: An evaluation of drugs used for oral premedication of children. Med J Aust 47(2):47–9, 9 July 60

HODGES RJ: Induction of anaesthesia in young children. Lancet 1:82–7, 9 Jan 60

KAREL R: [Contribution to anesthetic methods in ocular surgery in childhood] Cesk Othal 15:395–400, Oct 59 (Cz)

KEOWN KK, HITCHCOCK P: Intramuscular injections of pentothal sodium. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 39:1–6, Jan–Feb 60

KUCHER R, MERSICH E, STEINBEREITHNER K: [Anesthesia problems in small children in maxillary surgery] Anaesthesist 9:96–101, Mar 60 (Ger)

KRONSCHWITZ H: [Possibilities for diminution of the dead space in anesthesia in infants and small children] Anaesthesist 9:101–3, Mar 60 (Ger)

LANK BE: Anesthesia for the newborn. Amer J Nurs 59: 1255–8, Sept 59

LA MARRA C: [Premedication and anesthesia in surgery in childhood] Minerva Anest 25:479–81, Dec 59 (It)

MESNARD J, DUFOURMENTEL C, MOULY R: [Trial of anesthesia in infantile plastic surgery] Ann Chir Plast 5:61–3, Mar 60 (Fr)

NEIDITSCH H: [On the preparation of children for anesthesia] Helv Chir Acta 26:375–82, Oct 59 (Ger)

PFLUEGER H: [The use of succinylcholine in anesthesia in childhood] Chirurg 31:179–82, Apr 60 (Ger)

QUERCI M, RIFFERO D, GUERRIERI S: [Anesthesia in pulmonary surgery in children] Minerva Anest 25:333–7, Aug 59 (It)

ROTHMAN WA: Pediatric anesthesia procedures. Hosp Manage 88:46–7, Dec 59

REES GJ: Paediatric anaesthesia. Brit J Anaesth 32:132–40, Mar 60

SEVESO M: [Anesthesia in children before 1 year of age] Minerva Anest 26:43–6, Jan 60 (It)

SCHMITZ T: [Anesthesia in the newborn and infant] Anaesthesist 9:91–6, Mar 60 (Ger)

SCHOELDGEN W: [On a possibility to perform anesthesia in children] Med Klin 55:1119–21, 17 June 60 (Ger)

TISCHER W: [Anesthesia procedures in cheiloplasty in infancy] Zbl Chir 85:508–17, 26 Mar 60 (Ger)

VERNAGLIONE E: [On the risks associated with pediatric anesthesia] Acta Anaesth (Padova) 10:345–51, July-Aug 59 (It)

VOORHOEVE HC: [Anesthesia for hydrocephalus operations in infants and small children] Anaesthesist 9:103–5, Mar 60 (Ger)

WILTON TN: Anaesthesia and the neonate. Brit J Anaesth 32:116–24, Mar 60

WALTERS TH, MAYER H, SELMAN AJ: Premedication for ambulatory pediatric anesthesia. Harlem Hosp Bull 13:34–40, Mar 60

in old age

GREISHEIMER EM: Psychologic and physiologic aspects of geriatric anesthesia. Geriatrics 14:634–40, Oct 59

LONGTIN L: [Anesthesia in geriatrics] Un Med Canada 89:466–9, Apr 60 (Fr)

MONTI GB: [Anesthesia in geriatric surgery] Minerva Anest 25:472–4, Dec 59 (It)

VERMEULEN-CRANCH DM: [Possibilities and hazards of anesthesia in the aged] Ned T Geneesk 103:2477–81, 5 Dec 59 (Dut)

legislation

STENZEL E: [A leitmotive and comment on various measures for the establishment of a modern anesthesia legislation] Deutsch Gesundh 15:978–80, 5 May 60 (Ger)

veterinary

BROOKS EI: Modern anesthetic techniques and equipment in small animal practice. J Amer Vet Med Ass 136:555–8, 1 June 60

CLIFFORD DH: Effect of preanesthetic medication with promazine and promethazine on pentobarbital anesthesia and subsequent hypothermia in the cat. J Amer Vet Med Ass 137:251–4, 15 Aug 60

JONES EW, JOHNSON L, HEINZE CD: Thiopental sodium anesthesia in the horse: a rapid induction technique. J Amer Vet Med Ass 137:119–22, 15 July 60

ANESTHESIA, CONDUCTION

see also ANESTHESIA, SPINAL

ALBANESE AR: [Repeated anesthetic block of the splanchnic-semilunar with single puncture and polythene tube] Sem Med (B Air) 115:592–4, 8 Oct 59 (Sp)

ALPERT S, COAKLEY CS: Diagnostic and therapeutic nerve blocks. Med Ann DC 29:144–6, Mar 60

BAHL CP: Severe vascular spasm of brachial artery treated with repeated stellate ganglion block. J Indian Med Ass 33: 17–8, 1 July 59

BEYER W: [Cervical and lumbar intervertebral disk syndrome and its treatment with novocaine-prednisolone injections into the nerve roots] Muenchen Med Wschr 102:1164–5, 3 June 60 (Ger)

BOARO G, TOS L: [Block of the superficial cervical plexus in orthopedico-traumatological practice] Minerva Ortop 10: 241–2, May 59 (It)

BULATOV PK, STUKKEI MA: [The treatment of patients with chronic coronary insufficiency with novocaine blockade of the anterior mediastinum] Klin Med (Mosk) 38:42–6, Feb 60 (Rus)

BAHL CP: An unusual case of causalgia treated by repeated stellate ganglion block. J Indian Med Ass 34:355–6, 1 May 60

BRENA S, D'AGOSTINO A, BOCCA M: [Clinical evaluation of somato-visceral nerve block in therapy of burns of the hand] Minerva Anest 26:124–9, Mar 60 (It)

BONICA JJ: Regional anesthesia in private practice. Anesthesiology 21:554–6, Sept-Oct 60

CHASE RN, BRANDON MACOMBER W, WANG MK: Hand surgery: an appraisal of peripheral nerve block. Plast Reconstr Surg 24:255–61, Sept 59

COLONNA L, RICCIARDI G: [Determination of cerebral and digital circulation by rheographic and plethysmographic methods and its relation to stellate ganglion block with an anesthetic with prolonged action in focal vascular reactions] Minerva Cardioangiol 7:510–7, Oct 59 (It)

CHURCHILL-DAVIDSON HC, CHRISTIE TH, WISE RP: Dual neuromuscular block in man. Anesthesiology 21:144–9, Mar-Apr 60

CUSI M: [The treatment of functional menometrorrhagias with anesthesia of the superior cervical sympathetic ganglion] Tokoginec Pract 19:299–300, June-July 60 (Sp)

DEBACKER LJ, KIENZLE WK, KEASLING HH: A study of stellate ganglion block for pain relief. Anesthesiology 20: 618–23, Sept-Oct 59

D'AGOSTINO A: [Sympathetic block in a case of mediastinal tumor] Minerva Anest 25:486–8, Dec 59 (It)

DALES JW, CURTIS E, TOMS AA, O'REILLY KS, OHLKE RF: Axillary arm block -- With emphasis on its use in children. Canad Med Ass J 82:1160–2, 4 June 60

DELL'ADAMI G, SESENNA R: [Saddle block anesthesia (its indications in urology)] Minerva Anest 26:160–5, Apr 60 (It)

DYSPNEA following brachial plexus nerve block. New York J Med 60:2739–41, 1 Sept 60

EFFLER DB: The failure of nerve block in postoperative intercostal neuralgia. Surg Gynec Obstet 109:516–7, Oct 59

EASTWOOD DW: Finger block for local vasodilatation. Anesthesiology 20:704, Sept-Oct 59

EGBERT DS, KEETTEL WC, LEE JG: "Iowa trumpet," pudendal needle guide. J Iowa Med Soc 50:499–500, Aug 60

FERRAZ PT, TRAVASSOS ME: [New technical detail for anesthesia of the pudendal plexus in obstetrics] Rev Ginec Obstet (Rio) 105:217–20, Aug 59 (Por)

FOLDES FF, HILLMER NR, MOLLOY RE, MONTE AP: Potentiation of the neuromuscular effect of succinylcholine by hexafluorenium. Anesthesiology 21:50–8, Jan-Feb 60

FOLDES FF: The pharmacology of neuromuscular blocking agents in man. Clin Pharmacol Ther 1:345–95, May-June 60

FORREST WH Jr, KAZDAN P: Retrobulbar block: evaluation in prevention of oculo-cardiac reflex in eye muscle surgery. Ohio Med J 56:801–5, June 60

FRINOVSKII VS: [Combined anesthesia in gynecological operations] Akush Ginek 36:33–7, July-Aug 60 (Rus)

GOLDMAN JA: Pudendal block anaesthesia in obstetrics. A review of 510 operative deliveries. Brit J Anaesth 31:538–42, Dec 59

GASKELL P, DIOSY A: Influence of local temperature and of digital nerve block on critical opening pressure of vessels in the finger. Circulat Res 7:1000–5, Nov 59

GASKELL P, DIOSY A: Persistence of abnormally high vascular tone in vessels of the finger after digital nerve block in patients with chronic high blood pressure. Circulat Res 7: 1006–10, Nov 59

GROENENDIJK HJ: [Technic of certain sympathetic blocks in the top part of the thoracic region] Ned T Geneesk 104:270–1, 30 Jan 60 (Dut)

GURKAN SI: [What procedure should be followed in trismus?] Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 22:1249–51, 1959 (Tur)

GREINER GF, HERIAUD: [Results of infiltration of the cervical sympathetic nervous system in recent noise injuries caused by gunshot] Rev Otoneuroophtal 32:112–9, 1960 (Fr)

HUDON F, JACQUES A: Block of the brachial plexus by the axillary route. Canad Anaesth Soc J 6:400–5, Oct 59

HOFFMANN H: [Subaxillary conduction anesthesia in the upper arm for surgical operations of hand and forearm] Med Klin 54:1991–4, 30 Oct 59 (Ger)

HOLMES JM: Forceps delivery under pethidine narcosis and pudendal block. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Emp 67:115–9, Feb 60

ICHIYANAGI K: Sciatic nerve block: lateral approach with the patient supine. Anesthesiology 20:601–4, Sept-Oct 59

JONSSON B: [Anesthesia of brachial plexus] Laeknabladid 43: 5–13, 1959 (Icelandic)

JURKEVIC V, BELOBRADEK Z: [On the problem of therapy of rhythm disorders of ventricular origin] Ter Arkh 31:45–9, Nov 59 (Rus)

JANDOUSOVA-PRECECHTELOVA J, PODLAHA J: [Lateral arterial graft and neurovegetative block in the treatment of arterial obstruction] Rozhl Chir 39:173–8, Mar 60 (Cz)

JONES RR: A routine for diagnostic paravertebral somatic nerve block. Med Clin N Amer 44:1101–4, July 60

KETY SS: Stellate ganglion blockade and the cerebral circulation. Anesthesiology 20:697, Sept-Oct 59

KORKIS PB: The treatment of recent Bell's palsy on a rational etiological basis; results of cervical sympathetic block and corticosteroid therapy. AMA Arch Otolaryng 70:562–9, Nov 59

KARAVANOV GG, RETVINSKII AN: [The use of vago-sympathetic blockade in the treatment of acute pancreatitis] Sovet Med 23:103–6, Oct 59 (Rus)

KREUL W: Regional anesthesia for increasing obstetrical patient safety. Wisconsin Med J 59:370–3, June 60

KIBLER RF, NATHAN PW: Relief of pain and paraesthesiae by nerve block distal to a lesion. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 23:91–8, May 60

KOPEIKO IP, KRAKOVSKII NI: [Peripleural novocain block in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis] Probl Tuberk 38(3):52–6. 1960 (Rus)

KAO YH: [Brachial plexus block for operation on the upper extremity] Zhong Waike Z 8:280–1, Mar 60 (Ch)

KESSLER V Iu: [Retroperitoneal novocain block in the differential diagnosis of the injury in blunt traumas of the abdomen] Vestn Khir Grekov 84:39–42, May 60 (Rus)

LANDE, AOUSTIN J, MENEGAUX S: [Sinu-carotid infiltration in the treatment of shock due to retro-peritoneal hematoma] Presse Med 67:1612–3, 19 Sept 59 (Fr)

LEVIN EM, BLINDMAN EI: [Result of treatment of psoriasis by paravertebral-zonal novocaine blockade] Sovet Med 23:130–2, Oct 59 (Rus)

LIDSTROM A: Cervical sympathetic blocks in the treatment of brachialgia. Acta Orthop Scand 28:300–5, 1959

LASALVIA LA, COPIT PS, KONDON VE: Evaluation of paravertebral lumbar sympathetic block in labor. Amer J Obstet Gynec 78:1212–8, Dec 59

LI PH: [Novocain block at the root of the mesentery during abdominal operation: some preliminary observations] Zhong Waike Z 8:154–5, Feb 60 (Ch)

LANDAU WM, WEAVER RA, HORNBEIN TF: Pusimotor nerve function in man. Differential nerve block studies in normal subjects and in spasticity and rigidity. AMA Arch Neurol 3:10–23, July 60

MORROW WF: Unexplained spread of epidural anaesthesia. Brit J Anaesth 31:359–62, Aug 59

MYLKS GW, JONES K, DOUGLAS-MURRAY GM: Acute fulminating eclampsia--management in conjunction with prolonged epidural sympathetic block. Canad Med Ass J 82:422–4. 20 Feb 60

MARTINOLI F, ROSSI GD: [Anesthetic infiltration of the suprascapular nerve in the functional recovery of shoulder injuries] Arch Ital Chir 85:521–33, 1959 (It)

MAGURNO G: [Anesthesia of the perineum in primiparas. Analysis of 550 cases] Arch Ostet Ginec 64:850–66, Sept-Oct 59 (It)

MELINA D, CARBONE M, MUSELLA S: [Basal metabolism in neuroplegia] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:331–4, 15 Apr 60 (It)

MISHEV P, GINEV B, VODENICHAROV B: [Treatment of commotio cerebri by cervical novocaine block] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 12:800–4, 1959 (Bul)

MROZOVSKII DS: [The effect of perirenal novocain block on hemodynamic changes during surgery on the organs of the abdominal cavity] Eksp Khir 5:28–31, Jan-Feb 60 (Rus)

MINCHEV S, APOSTOLOV A: [On the hemostatic effect of novocaine infiltration of the stellate ganglia in hemoptysis] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 13:470–4, 1960 (Bul)

PREIGER VIa: [Treatment of patients with hypertensive vascular disease by paravertebral novocaine block in polyclinical conditions] Sovet Med 23:111–3, July 59 (Rus)

POIGENFUERST J: [Remarks on modern control of shock with autonomic nerve block] Zbl Chir 84:1676–9, 10 Oct 59 (Ger)

POLETTI T, BRENA S, SGARBI M, CAMERON-CURRY V: Clinical evaluation of the cervico-thoracic sympathetic nerve block in the management of some cerebrovascular accidents. Anesthesiology 20:576–80, Sept-Oct 59

PORARINSSON A: [Lytic cocktail anesthesia] Laeknabladid 43: 36–40, 1959 (Ic)

POPOV'IANTS RS: [The treatment of obliterating endarteritis] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 36:93–8, Mar 60 (Rus)

PARMENOV VI: [Role of A. V. Vishnevskii's block in the treatment of shock in patients with abdominal wounds associated with the strangulation of prolapsed organs in the wound] Eksp Khir 5:46–7, Mar-Apr 60 (Rus)

RYBKIN IN, ALEKSEEV AV, FEL'DMAN SB: [On the treatment of patients with stenocardia with novocaine block of the sympathetic ganglia and cardio-aortic plexuses] Klin Med (Mosk) 37:82–7, Aug 59 (Rus)

ROVENSTINE EA: Nerve blocking. Postgrad Med 26:583–7, Nov 59

RINALDI C, VENERONI G: [Anesthetic blocking of the brachial plexus in orthopedics and traumatology] Minerva Ortop 11:270–4, June 60 (It)

RAUCH S, FELDMANN H: [Anesthesia of the sphenopalatine ganglion in facial sympathalgia] Confin Neurol 20:158–63, 1960 (Fr)

RICCI M, MONFARDINI R: [On a case of symmetrical lipomatosis of the Launois-Bensaude type. Considerations on the pathogenesis and on the marked effect of treatment with local procaine infiltration] Acta Neuroveg (Wien) 21:328–33, 1960 (It)

RABSON M, AUDAY JH: Suprascapular nerve block for painful shoulder. J Einstein Med Cent 8:39–42, Jan 60

RIABOVA LP: [Effect of lumbar novocain block on the course of Botkin's disease] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 46:63–9, 1959 (Rus)

ROOS EL: [Perbronchial block of the dorsal pulmonary plexus in bronchial asthma] Deutsch Gesundh 15:780–3, 14 Apr 60 (Ger)

ROSA JV: [Caudal anesthesia in the Proctology Service of the Policlinica Geral of Rio de Janeiro] Rev Bras Cir 39:424–30, May 60 (Por)

SUBARACHNOID block for control of pain. Cancer Bull [Tex] 11:62–3, July-Aug 59

SWERDLOW M, NABI GP: The supplementation of regional analgesia. Brit J Anaesth 31:543–51, Dec 59

SHOPOV P, KALEV N: [Novocainization and sympathectomy on the third left thoracic ganglion] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 12:798–800, 1959 (Bul)

SHANURENKO IA, RIABOV AM: Experience in the treatment of obliterating endarteritis by the prolonged effect of novocaine on the sympathetic nerve trunk] Vestn Khir Grekov 84:49–53, Feb 60 (Rus)

STERBAKOV SS: Tibial nerve block for plantar anesthesia. J Amer Podiat Ass 50:729–31, Sept 60

TIAVOKIN VV: [Use of cervical vago-sympathetic novocaine block in stenocardia and myocardial infarct] Ter Arkh 31:41–5, Nov 59 (Rus)

TOPUZOV VS: [The use of alcohol-novocaine solution in the combined treatment of fractures in children] Ortop Travm Protez 20:24-7, Dec 59 (Rus)

VERNAGLIONE E: [Use of continuous caudal anesthesia in obstetrics] Riv Ostet Ginec 14:351-60, June 59 (It)

VRUBEL J: [Nerve pathway of Vishnevskii's block] Cas Lek Cesk 98:1153-8, 11 Sept 59 (Cz)

VRUBEL J: [Contribution to the interpretation of Vishnevskii's procaine block] Cas Lek Cesk 98:1149-52, 11 Sept 59 (Cz)

WIECHEL KL: Caudal block with 0.5 per cent carbocaine plus adrenalin. Continued experience with low-dosage anaesthesia. Acta Chir Scand 119:72-8, 25 May 60

YANNOULIS GE: [Temporary control of caloric and rotatory precipitated nystagmus with increase of interval of nystagmus by blockade of the stellate ganglion] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 38:504-5, July 59 (Ger)

ZENI L: [Current indications and contraindications in peripheral anesthesia] Minerva Anest 25:363-7, Sept 59 (It)

ZHAKOV MP: [Treatment of furuncles of the upper lip with novocaine blockade] Vestn Khir Grekov 83:95-6, Nov 59 (Rus)

complications

D'AGOSTINO A, GALLIANO L, BRENA S: [Complications in brachial plexus block: considerations on the subject of professional risks] Minerva Medicolegale 79:183-7, Sept-Oct 59 (It)

D'AGOSTINO A, CHIRI A: [Asymptomatic pneumothorax in brachial plexus block] Minerva Anest 26:49-52, Jan 60 (It)

LOPATKIN NA: [On complications in paranephral blockade] Urologiia 24:29-33, Nov-Dec 59 (Rus)

experimental

DALGAT DA: [Alteration in the motor-evacuatory function of the gastrointestinal tract under the influence of novocain block and in relation to the features of abdominal treatment (experimental-roentgenological study)] Vestn Khir Grekov 84:43-50, May 60 (Rus)

HALL FG, SALZANO J: Effects of vagal blockade on respiratory work in the hypothermic animal. Anesthesiology 21:281-4, May-June 60

IVANOVA LA: [The effect of vagosympathetic novocain blockade on morphological changes in closed trauma of the brain] Eksp Khir 5:25-9, May-June 60 (Rus)

PAYNE JP: Further studies of the influence of carbon dioxide on neuromuscular blocking agents in the cat. Brit J Anaesth 32:202-5, May 60

THOMAS GA, TROUNCE JR: The effect of neuromuscular and ganglion blockade on the function of the guinea-pig oesophagus. Guy Hosp Rep 109:21-8, 1960

in pregnancy

PANTSEVICH IF: [Vago-sympathetic blockade as a therapeutic method in pernicious vomiting in pregnancy] Akush Ginek 36:58-61, Jan-Feb 60 (Rus)

ANESTHESIA, DENTAL

ALBUM MM: Dental use of meprobamate and promazine hydrochloride for mentally retarded and emotionally disturbed patients. A preliminary report. Oral Surg 13:423-6, Apr 60

BURCH RJ, RILEY WD Jr, STEBBINS HM, SMITH JR: Intravenous premedication in dentistry. J Oral Surg 18:299-304, July 60

COWAN A: Minimum dosage local anesthesia. Irish J Med Sci No 404:365-8, Aug 59

COLE WH: The use of halothane-nitrous oxide for out-patient dental work. Med J Aust 47(1):209, 6 Feb 60

COUNCIL classifies anileridine (leritine) in group B. J Amer Dent Ass 60:510-1, Apr 60

CROWSON DL: Intradental anesthesia for cavity preparation. J Amer Dent Ass 61:82, July 60

DRISCOLL EJ, CHRISTENSON GR, WHITE CL: Physiologic studies in general anesthesia for ambulatory dental patients. Oral Surg 12:1496-514, Dec 59

DOUGLAS MH: A new intravenous barbiturate for pediatric anesthesia in difficult and handicapped dental patients. Oral Surg 13:686-95, June 60

GARDNER WJ, LICKLIDER JC: Auditory analgesia in dental operations. J Amer Dent Ass 59:1144-9, Dec 59

HINDS EC, KEATS AS: Analgesia and sedation. PDM 1960:1-39, Mar

HAN FY, LIN JH, CH'EN K'C, SUN JK': Electroacupuncture for dental anesthesia in exodontia: preliminary report of 100 cases. Chin Med J 80:100-2, Feb 60

HAMILTON EE, TREXLER VH: Anesthesia for tooth extraction. Int J Anesth 7:12-3, June 60

HUBBELL AO: Methohexital sodium anesthesia for oral surgery. J Oral Surg 18:295-8, July 60

MARINI MP, ODASSO M: [Controlled hypotension in stomatological and maxillo-facial surgery] Minerva Anest 25:396-405, Oct 59 (It)

SPRAGUE BF: Simplified management technic for the physically or mentally handicapped dental patient. J Amer Dent Ass 59:1169-78, Dec 59

SHIP II, WILLIAMS AF, OSHEROFF BJ: Development and clinical investigation of a new oral surface anesthetic for acute and chronic oral lesions. Oral Surg 13:630-6, May 60

SADOVE MS, BALAGOT RC, BERNS JM: Halothane in dental anesthesia. J Amer Dent Ass 60:732-8, June 60

VERNALE CA: Cardiovascular responses to local dental anesthesia with epinephrine in normotensive and hypertensive subjects. Oral Surg 13:942-52, Aug 60

WEINSTOCK SS: Methohexital sodium anesthesia for the ambulant dental patient. A clinical appraisal. Oral Surg 13:1072-80, Sept 60

complications

NAWFEL ER: Cardiac arrest. Oral Surg 13:427-31, Apr 60

WIGAND FT: Otalgia caused by a broken needle in the pterygomandibular space; report of a case. J Oral Surg 18:439-40, Sept 60

equipment & supplies

WALKER RV: Sterilization of anesthetic cartridges in office practice. J Oral Surg 17:48-52, Nov 59

ANESTHESIA, GENERAL

ADRIANI J: Respiratory stimulants. Anesthesiology 21:214, Mar-Apr 60

ALETTI L, PALETTO AE, BEATRICE E, ROLFO F: [Automatic artificial ventilation in anesthesia and resuscitation. Part 1.] Minerva Anest 26:211-54, May 60 (It)

BENEZECH C, BOUYARD P: [Physicochemical bases of inhalation anesthesia] Montpellier Med 55:329-40, Apr 59 (Fr)

BOWEN RA: Anaesthesia in operations for the relief of portal hypertension. Anaesthesia 15:3-10, Jan 60

BEZZI G, SABA G: [Clinical experience with a new rousing drug: methyl ester of phenyl-(alpha-piperidil) acetic acid] Minerva Anest 25:391-6, Oct 59 (It)

BUCCARELLI G: [General anesthesia with endotracheal intubation by nasal route in maxillofacial, otorhinolaryngotairical and stomatological surgery. (Considerations on 700 cases)] Boll Mal Orecch 78:64-75, Jan-Feb 60 (It)

BAMFORTH BJ, SIEBECKER KL, STEINHAUS JE, ORTH OS: A clinical comparison of chloroform and halothane by a blind study technique. Anesthesiology 21:273-80, May-June 60

BORRONI V: [General anesthesia for cerebral arteriography] Minerva Anest 26:277-84, June 60 (It)

CAPORALE A: [General anesthesia in orthopedic surgery] Minerva Ortop 10:339-49, July 59 (It)

CONSTANTIN B: [Music as an adjuvant to premedication in general anesthesia] Anesth Analg (Par) 16:599-601, June-Aug 59 (Fr)

CRAYTHORNE NW, ROTTENSTEIN HS, DRIPPS RD: The effect of succinylcholine on intraocular pressure in adults, infants and children during general anesthesia. Anesthesiology 21:59-63, Jan-Feb 60

CIOCE P, FUSCO G: [Considerations on potentiated anesthesia in thoracic surgery] Arch Tisiol 14:1249-57, Dec 59 (It)

CIOCATTO E: [Applications and results of modern technics of anesthesiology and reanimation in otorhinolaryngoiatric specialized surgery] Minerva Anest 26:35-8, Jan 60 (It)

CATTANEO AD: [Clinical evaluation of a new phenothiazine: methopromazine (FI-5631 or mopazine)] Minerva Anest 26:71-9, Feb 60 (It)

CSORBA L, SCHERER E, GREINER V: [General and local anesthesia in pulmonary surgery] Orv Hetil 101:622-6, 1 May 60 (Hun)

DELTHIL, JULOU J: [Minimal general anesthesia with diparcol-dolosal, plus local anesthesia] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 8:620-2, Nov 59 (Fr)

DA PIAN R: [Anesthesia in intracranial surgery] Acta Anaesth (Padova) 11:47-83, 1960 (It)

DEBROUSSE JY, JOLIS P: [Some remarks on 2 years of experience with general anesthesia in private practice] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 8:622-4, Nov 59 (Fr)

FELDBERG W: A physiological approach to the problem of general anaesthesia and of loss of consciousness. Brit Med J No 5155:771-82, 24 Oct 59

FEIT LJ, BARCHAM J: A method of light, general anesthesia with rapid induction and recovery. GP 20:99-101, Dec 59

FINK BR, HANKS EC, HOLADAY DA, SHIH HN: Monitoring of ventilation by integrated diaphragmatic electromyogram. Determination of carbon dioxide threshold in anesthetized man. JAMA 172:1367-71, 26 Mar 60

FIORINI G, DELL'AQUILA A: [Retinal pressor and bulbar tonometric values during general anesthesia by intravenous route] Ann Otal 85:723-34, Dec 59 (It)

FINK BR: A method of monitoring muscular relaxation by the integrated abdominal electromyogram. Anesthesiology 21:178-85, Mar-Apr 60

FRONEK A, GANZ V, HAMMER J, PISA Z: [Basic levels of coronary, systemic circulations and oxygen metabolism in dogs under anesthesia] Cesk Fysiol 9:228, May 60 (Cz)

GIORDANO M, RESEGOTTI E: [Clinical contribution to the study of cardiocirculatory dynamics during general anesthesia] Arch Med Interna (Parma) 11:35-43, Jan-June 59 (It)

GERLINGS PG: [General anesthesia and laryngo-tracheal obstructions] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 77:225-7, Mar 60 (Fr)

GIARDINI F, LECEZA G: [Influence of ether anesthesia on the mineralotropic function of the adrenal cortex] Arch Med Interna (Parma) 11:163-6, Aug-Dec 59 (It)

GEDDA L, RIZZI R: [Hereditary terrain and individual reaction to general anesthesia] Minerva Anest 26:175-83, May 60 (It)

GALLOON S: The concentration of anaesthetics in closed circuits with special reference to halothane. 2. Laboratory and theatre investigations. Brit J Anaesth 32:310-23, July 60

GORBUROV GF: [Potentiated ether-oxygen anesthesia in obstetrical and gynecological operations in conditions of a regional hospital] Akush Ginek 36:54-6, July-Aug 60 (Rus)

HOSTERT A, CLAUDE, DEMOULLIN M: [Bronchoscopy and bronchography under general anesthesia] Bull Soc Sci Med Luxemb 97:19-24, Mar 60 (Fr)

IORDANOV I: [On a clinical sign indicating the depth of anesthesia] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 13:123-4, 1960 (Bul)

KOKAS F, CSERNOHORSZKY V: [Modern surgical anesthesia of Basedow's disease patients] Orv Hetil 100:1219-24, 23 Aug 59 (Hun)

LAMBIE RS: General analgesia for major surgery. Canad Anaesth Soc J 6:347-55, Oct 59

LOPEZ MEJIAS J, ORTEGA GUTIERREZ C: [Bronchography with general anesthesia in children] Hisp Med 16:425-9, Sept 59 (Sp)

LEONI L, DE BONIS B: [Local anesthesia associated with general anesthesia potentiated with M1 plus hydergine lytic cocktail in otorhinolaryngoiatric surgery] Boll Soc Medicochir Cremona 14:147-54, Jan-Mar 60 (It)

MANNA F: [Behavior of intrabulbar pressure during the course of general anesthesia] Klin Oczna 30:41-7, 1960 (Pol)

MUSHIN WW, GALLOON S: The concentration of anaesthetics in closed circuits with special reference to halothane. 3. Clinical aspects. Brit J Anaesth 32:324-33, July 60

MAPLESON WW: The concentration of anaesthetics in closed circuits, with special reference to halothane. 1. Theoretical study. Brit J Anaesth 32:298-309, July 60

NUNN JF: Ventilation nomograms during anaesthesia. Anaesthesia 15:65, Jan 60

NOVELLI GP, MAZZONI P: [Modification of circulation rate during the course of general anesthesia by thiobarbiturates] Minerva Anest 25:421-5, Nov 59 (It)

NOBLE AB: Some aspects of anaesthesia for head and neck surgery. Canad Anaesth Soc J 7:269-79, July 60

NEALON TF Jr, CATHCART RT, FRAIMOW W, McLAUGHLIN ED, GIBBON JH Jr: The effect of mean endotracheal pressure on the cardiac output of patients undergoing intrathoracic operations. J Thor Cardiov Surg 38:449-57, Oct 59

OFFRET G, VALLETTA J: [Argument in favor of general anesthesia in ophthalmology] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 8:615-9, Nov 59 (Fr)

OPPELN-BRONIKOWSKI K: [Surface temperature during surgery and value of its measurement during the course of anesthesia] Pol Tyg Lek 15:342-6, 7 Mar 60 (Pol)

PIOLINO G: [Problems and possibilities of general anesthesia in the field of otorhinolaryngology] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 76:1051-82, Dec 59 (Fr)

PAWELEC M, JUSTYNA M: [General anesthesia with the immobilization of the eye-ball (akinesia) in ocular surgery]

PRICE HL: General anesthesia and circulatory homeostasis. Physiol Rev 40:187-218, Apr 60

ROTH F, MARTIN PC: [Everyday O,R,L., surgery under general anesthesia] Sem Hop Paris 35:2587-9, 18-28 Sept 59 (Fr)

ROSENBERG A: Balanced general anesthesia in foot surgery. J Amer Podiat Ass 49:455-6, Oct 59

RIVOLIER J: [Tonsillectomy under intubation with hemostasis] Concours Med 82:1213-4, 5 Mar 60 (Fr)

RUBEN H, BENTZEN N, SAEV SK: X-ray study of passage of air through the pharynx in anaesthetised patients. Lancet 1:849-52, 16 Apr 60

ROUHER F, AILLOT J, CANTAT MA: [Anesthesia of short duration by inhalation of bromo-chloro-trifluoroethane] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 8:625-51, Nov 59 (Fr)

ROTH F, MARTIN PC: [Everyday otorhinolaryngological surgery under general anesthesia] Therapeutique (Par) 36:TH 539-41, June 60 (Fr)

REVA AD: [Investigation of inhibition processes in reflex excitability of the spinal cord in anesthesia] Biull Eksp Biol Med 49:75-8, June 60 (Rus)

RUIZ G: [Clinical observation under anesthesia with curarization in the diagnosis of acute abdominal diseases] Riforma Med 74:610-1, 28 May 60 (It)

STARKOV PM: [The significance of assessment of inhaled ether in anesthesia and the method of determination of its concentration] Vestn Khir Grekov 83:109-16, Oct 59 (Rus)

SCHWEIZER O, HOWLAND WS: General anesthesia for the difficult laryngoscopy. New York J Med 59:3955-8, 1 Nov 59

SMESSAERT A, SCHEHR CA, ARTUSIO JF Jr: Observations in the immediate postanaesthesia period. II. Mode of recovery. Brit J Anaesth 32:181-5, Apr 60

SYCH M, WINID B, GATARSKI J, TRETER A: [Use of electric shock therapy in anesthesia with the application of controlled muscle relaxation] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 10:129-40, Jan-Feb 60 (Pol)

SEVESO M: [Reanimation of the newborn] Acta Anaesth (Padova) 10:571-5, Nov-Dec 59 (It)

SUZUKI Y, OKADA K, TAKAHASHI H: [Adrenal gland reaction during anesthesia, operation and the postoperative period. I. Influence of surgery, general anesthesia by closed circuit apparatus, potentiated anesthesia and hypothermia on variations of eosinophilic leukocytes during the course of the postoperative period] Tohoku J Exp Med 70:85-93, 25 June 59 (Fr)

SABATHIE M, DANTEC A: [Association of palfium with general anesthesia and local anesthesia. (Study on 243 cases)] Anesth Analg (Par) 17:186–97, Mar–May 60 (Fr)

TALMAGE EA, CONVERSE JG: Use of the Bennett positive-pressure breathing unit as a ventilator during anesthesia. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 39:64–74, Jan–Feb 60

TOMORI Z, KORPAS J: [Laryngopharyngeal and tracheobronchial cough in guinea pigs in various modes of general anesthesia in wakeful states] Cesk Fysiol 8:323–4, July 59 (Cz)

TOMORI Z, KORPAS J: [Cough in cats in various modes of general anesthesia and in wakeful states] Cesk Fysiol 8:439–40, Sept 59 (Cz)

UNDERWOOD RJ, ROTH JC, STARR A: The influence of anesthetic technique on oxygen consumption during total cardiopulmonary bypass. Anesthesiology 21:263–8, May–June 60

WOLFSON L: The full stomach in anaesthesia for trauma. Anaesthesia 15:73–4, Jan 60

WOLLMAN H, CANNARD TH: Skeletal muscle, esophageal and rectal temperatures in man during general anesthesia and operation. Anesthesiology 21:476–81, Sept–Oct 60

blood

HAMELBERG W, SPROUSE J, MAHAFFEY JE, RICHARDSON JA: Plasma levels of epinephrine and norepinephrine–anesthetic significance. JAMA 172:1596–8, 9 Apr 60

HAMELBERG W, SPROUSE JH, MAHAFFEY JE, RICHARDSON JA: Catechol amine levels during light and deep anesthesia. Anesthesiology 21:297–302. May–June 60

LABORIT H, LABORIT G, KIND A, REYNIER M, DROGOUL: [Comparative study of variations in blood ammonia under potentiated anesthesia, under neuroplegia, with or without previous intestinal antibiotic therapy] Anesth Analg (Par) 17:202–10, Mar–May 60 (Fr)

NUNN JF: Prediction of carbon dioxide tension during anaesthesia. Anaesthesia 15:123–33, Apr 60

PRICE HL, LINDE HW, PRICE ML: Failure of ethylenediamine condensation method to detect increased plasma norepinephrine concentrations during general anesthesia in man. Clin Pharmacol Ther 1:298–302, May–June 60

complications

ALFONSI PL, ROSSI G: [Anesthesiological considerations on phenomena deriving from excess and deficiency of oxygen] Acta Anaesth (Padova) 10:287–304, July–Aug 59 (It)

BROWN GK: Flammability of an azeotropic mixture of ether and fluothane when vaporized in oxygen or air. Canad Anaesth Soc J 7:297–303, July 60

BAIRD RJ, BIGELOW WG: Carbon dioxide narcosis in the postoperative period. Canad J Surg 3:333–8, July 60

CARDIOVASCULAR collapse due to pneumothorax. New York J Med 60:423–5, 1 Feb 60

CONWAY CM, MILLER JS, SUGDEN FL: Sore throat after anaesthesia. Brit J Anaesth 32:219–23, May 60

COURVILLE CB: Residual changes in the brain incident to anoxia under general anesthesia. Report of case with a survival period of six years. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 39:361–8, July–Aug 60

CATTANEO AD: [Clinical experience with a synthetic hypertensin] Minerva Anest 26:264–7, June 60 (It)

COURVILLE CB: General anesthesia and the vulnerable brain. J Mich Med Soc 59:1057–61, July 60

CALA G, PERNIOLA V: [The use of prochlorpemazine in the prevention of postoperative vomiting] Minerva Anest 26:267–9, June 60 (It)

GUILLET R, PERSILLON H: [Statistics on accidents in general anesthesia] Lyon Chir 56:297–9, Mar 60 (Fr)

GARDINER AS: Post-operative respiratory distress. A hazard of light anaesthesia. Anaesthesia 15:246–64, July 60

GAZZANO AM, GORGERINO F: [Cardio-circulatory arrest in anesthesia] Minerva Med 51:2446–9, 7 July 60 (It)

KAUFMAN L: Anaesthesia in dystrophia myotonica: a review of the hazards of anaesthesia. Proc Roy Soc Med 53:183–8, Mar 60

LEENHOUTS KC, TISONE JJ, GORENS SW: Faulty carbon dioxide absorption during general anesthesia. Wisc Med J 58:573–8, Sept 59

OXYGEN-INDUCED dyspnea. New York J Med 60:1281–3, 15 Apr 60

RIABOVA NM: [The use of direct cardiac massage in a state of clinical death caused by ether anesthesia] Vestn Khir Grekov 84:75–7, May 60 (Rus)

STEIN DW: Management of hypotension associated with general anesthesia. Rocky Mountain Med J 56:70–4, Sept 59

SABA G, BEZZI G: [On a case of pituitrinic shock during postanesthetic awakening] Minerva Anest 26:46–9, Jan 60 (It)

SCHULTZ EA, BUCKLEY JJ, OSWALD AJ, VAN BERGEN FH: Profound acidosis in an anesthetized human: report of a case. Anesthesiology 21:285–91, May–June 60

equipment & supplies

BROWN TA, WOODS MA: A true circle conversion of the "C-M" absorber unit. Brit J Anaesth 32:338–40, July 60

DUNN AJ: An adaptation of the Heidbrink trichlorethylene circuit for paediatric ether anaesthesia. Canad Anaesth Soc J 7:345–9, July 60

FOSTER B: Double infusion control. Anaesthesia 15:321–3, July 60

GRIGOR KC: An anaesthetic chin support. Anaesthesia 15:325–6, July 60

HUNTER AR: The resistance of expiratory valves in actual use. Anaesthesia 15:61–4, Jan 60

HUNTER JD, FRASER AC: A new gas-oxygen dental anaesthetic machine compared with present day standard machines. Brit J Anaesth 31:367–72, Aug 59

LEVIN J: Adaptors for paediatric anaesthesia and resuscitation. Lancet 2:80, 9 July 60

LONGTIN L: [The anesthesist should be practical and economical] Canad Anaesth Soc J 7:350, July 60 (Fr)

MACCALLUM FO, NOBLE WC: Disinfection of anaesthetic face masks. Anaesthesia 15:307–9, July 60

REES DF: Automatic unidirectional flow valve. Anaesthesia 15:79–81, Jan 60

ROMAGNOLI A, COHEN M, DIAMOND M J: A safe and economical method of administering fluothane in closed circuit anaesthesia. Canad Anaesth Soc J 7:186–90, Apr 60

WHITE GM: A two-way union for double lumen tubes. Anaesthesia 15:77–9, Jan 60

WARNER P, DOHERTY J: Disinfection of anaesthetic apparatus. Canad J Surg 3:349–56, July 60

experimental

LITVINENKO MD: [The effect of potentiation on the depth of ether anesthesia in visceral surgery in experiment] Vestn Khir Grekov 84:100–6, Apr 60 (Rus)

history

SLATTER EM: The evolution of anaesthesia. 2. The first English ether inhalers. Brit J Anaesth 32:35–45, Jan 60

in infancy & childhood

ACTUAL anesthetic management at the Children's Medical Center, Boston, Massachusets. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 39:100–1, Jan–Feb 60

DEJEAN, VIALLEFONT, BOUDET, SERRE, BOULAD: [Fluothane anesthesia in the child under six in ophthalmological surgery] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 6:477–9, July–Aug 59 (Fr)

GILLETT GB, KEIL AM: Trimeprazine tartrate in pediatric premedication: a preliminary communication. Anaesthesia 15:158–62, Apr 60

HARRISON GG, BULL AB, SCHMIDT HJ: Temperature changes in children during general anaesthesia. Brit J Anaesth 32:60–8, Feb 60

HARRISON GG, BULL AB, SCHMIDT HJ: Temperature changes in children during general anaesthesia. S Afr Med J 34:314, 16 Apr 60

KUSHNER P: General anesthesia, for ophthalmic surgery in children. Amer J Ophthal 49:839–42, Apr 60

MESZAROS G: [Significance of narcosis in pediatric bronchology] Orv Hetil 100:1558–62, 25 Oct 59 (Hun)

MENDENHALL MK, JENICEK JA, BRYANT JM: Thermal decomposition of ether in the infant incubator. JAMA 173:651–3, 11 June 60

SCEBAT M: [Treatment of crises of cyanosis induced by premedication or by anesthesia in congenital heart diseases] Anesth Analg (Par) 17:198–201, Mar–May 60 (Fr)

TERMET-GREGOIRE G, GUILLEMINET M: [Statistics on general anesthesia for buccofacial operations in the child] Lyon Chir 56:296–7, Mar 60 (Fr)

in old age

DANIELSON HE, CONVERSE JG: Anesthesia for the aged: a comparative evaluation. Southern Med J 52:1132–6, Sept 59

physiology

MENZIO P, VISCA A: [Contribution to the knowledge of the physiopathology of anesthesia: on the behavior of olfactory and trigeminal respiratory reflexes at different stages of anesthesia] Minerva Otorinolaring 9:261–7, Aug 59 (It)

veterinary

BOOTH NH, RANKIN AD, WILL DH: Simplified apparatus and method for administering oxygen and ether to the dog. J Amer Vet Med Ass 137:114–8, 15 July 60

ANESTHESIA, INTRATRACHEAL

ARMATYS J, KARGER E: [A method for endotracheal general anesthesia in surgical interventions on experimental animals] Acta Physiol Pol 10:435–8, May–June 59 (Pol)

ALEKSANDROV NM: [The features of intratracheal anesthesia in maxillofacial surgery] Vestn Khir Grekov 84:105–11, Feb 60 (Rus)

BEYER HH: [On observations and investigations in nasotracheal intubations] HNO 7:336–8, 31 Aug 59 (Ger)

BEYER HH: [Use of the respiratory analeptic prethcamide after intubation anesthesia] Ther Gegnw 99:24–6, Jan 60 (Ger)

BUTLER FS, CIRILLO AA: Retrograde tracheal intubation. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 39:333–8, July–Aug 60

DAVIES RM, SUMMERS FH: The lubrication of endotracheal tubes with polyethylene glycols. Brit J Anaesth 31:325–6, July 59

DEVAULT M, GREIFENSTEIN FE, HARRIS LC Jr: Circulatory responses to endotracheal intubation in light general anesthesia—the effect of atropine and phentolamine. Anesthesiology 21:360–2, July–Aug 60

ENDRES G: [Anesthesia in skull and brain surgery] Deutsch Gesundh 14:1527–8, 13 Aug 59 (Ger)

FORGACS I, KESZLER P, SARLOS P: [Significance of the measurement of spontaneous ventilation prior to extubation] Magy Sebesz 13:341–5, Oct 59 (Hun)

FORGACS I, SARLOS P, VARGHA L: [Oximetric investigations during thoracic surgery with intratracheal anesthesia] Magy Sebesz 13:383–9, Dec 59 (Hun)

FUHRMANN L: [Intubation anesthesia and operative mortality] Zbl Gynaek 82:449–59, 19 Mar 60 (Ger)

GOLD MI, BUECHEL DR: A method of blind nasal intubation for the conscious patient. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 39:257–63, May–June 60

GRINEV MM, GLUBOKIKH VV: [Experience in the use of surface anesthesia by the intratracheal method in combination with muscle relaxants in gynecological surgery] Akush Ginek 36:61–6, July–Aug 60 (Rus)

LEIPOLD M: [On anesthesia in tumor surgery of the nasopharynx] Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 175:292–6, 1959 (Ger)

LENCZ L, LOBLOVICS I: [481 thoracic operations performed under intratracheal anesthesia] Tuberkulozis 13:116–20, Apr 60 (Hun)

NERI F: [On various indications for intercricothyroid administration of laryngotracheal anesthesia] Riv Pat Clin 15:35–46, Feb 60 (It)

OTTO TJ: [Changes in the level of blood sugar during intratracheal ether anesthesia with the application of relaxants] Pol Tyg Lek 14:1601–6, 31 Aug 59 (Pol)

PICKROTH G: [Contribution to inhalation anesthesia of the tracheobronchial tree (preliminary report)] Z Tuberk 114:44–5, Oct 59 (Ger)

ROSSANO C, MEMEO S, LEGEZA G: Selective bronchial blockage for lung surgery of tubercular cavities. Panminerva Med 1:181–8, Sept 59

ROSOLLECK H: [Intubation anesthesia at a smaller hospital] Medizinische No 45:2175–8, 7 Nov 59 (Ger)

REMS J: [Our preliminary experiences with succinylcholine iodide (VUFB) before endotracheal anesthesia] Cesk Otolaryng 9:176–9, June 60 (Cz)

SANCHEZ-SALAZAR A, BURSTEIN CL: Orotracheal intubation in the lateral position. Anesthesiology 20:700–1, Sept–Oct 59

SAMSON HH: Perspex endotracheal adapter. Anaesthesia 15:81–3, Jan 60

SIKER ES, McNALL PG, BRUNN HM, KOUKAL LR: Endotracheal anesthesia for tonsillectomy and adenoidectomy with observations on induction and recovery times and ether concentrations. Penn Med J 63:401–3, Mar 60

SCHMUECKER W: [The advantages of endotracheal anesthesia in operations in the otorhinolaryngological area] Med Welt 22:1212–5, 28 May 60 (Ger)

VOURCH G, DEREDZHIAN A: [Endobronchial anesthesia in pulmonary surgery] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 13:447–53, 1960 (Bul)

WYNANDS JE, CROWELL DE: Intraocular tension in association with succinylcholine and endotracheal intubation: a preliminary report. Canad Anaesth Soc J 7:39–43, Jan 60

WYCOFF CC: Endotracheal intubation: effects on blood pressure and pulse rate. Anesthesiology 21:153–8, Mar–Apr 60

ZIL'BER AP: [Intubation potentiated anesthesia with the use of muscle relaxants] Vestn Khir Grekov 84:111–4, Feb 60 (Rus)

complications

CARDIOVASCULAR collapse in cardiac tamponade. New York J Med 59:3628–30, 1 Oct 59

CAMPKIN V: Postintubation ulcer of the larynx. Report of a case. Brit J Anaesth 31:561–2, Dec 59

FIELDS JA: Injuries and sequelae associated with endotracheal anesthesia. Trans Amer Laryng Rhinol Otol Soc 1959:544–56, Jan

GRAVENSTEIN JS: Pneumothorax and extensive emphysema after high intratracheal pressure in anesthetization. JAMA 171:158–60, 12 Sept 59

GAISFORD JC, HANNA DC, MONHEIM LM: Endotracheal anesthesia complications associated with head and neck surgery. Plast Reconstr Surg 24:463–71, Nov 59

GIUFFRIDA JG, BIZZARRI DV, LATTERI FS, BERGER HC, SCHMOOKLER A, FIERRO FE: Prevention of major airway complications during anesthesia by intubation of the conscious patient. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 39:201–11, Mar–Apr 60

KUTLAY O: [Complications of endotracheal anesthesia] Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 22:825–7, 1959 (Tur)

KOWALSKI K: Endotracheal anesthesia and trauma incident to endotracheal intubation. Oral Surg 13:543–51, May 60

KONRAD RM, LAKOMY J: [Combined peripheral hypoglossal paralysis after intubation anesthesia] Anaesthesist 9:206–8, June 60 (Ger)

MOSTERT JW: Lung massage for total bronchospasm: a case report. S Afr Med J 34:703–4, 20 Aug 60

PEARCY WC, BENSON JO: Pretracheal abscess after transtracheal analgesia. Anesthesiology 20:719–20, Sept–Oct 59

QUEVEDO J: Laryngeal granuloma after tracheal intubation. Ann Otol 69:256–62, Mar 60

SMITH RH, POOL LL, VOLPITTO PP: Subcutaneous emphysema as a complication of endotracheal intubation. Anesthesiology 20:714–6, Sept–Oct 59

SCOTT M, BRECHNER VL: Retrobulbar hemorrhage from nasotracheal intubation. Anesthesiology 20:717, Sept–Oct 59

SCHWARZBART A: The management of intubation granuloma. AMA Arch Otolaryng 70:788–92, Dec 59

STEIN AA, QUEBRAL R, BOBA A, LANDMESSER C: A post mortem evaluation of laryngotracheal alterations associated with intubation. Ann Surg 151:130–8, Jan 60

SMITH RH, VOLPITTO PP: Bucking and bronchospasm as problems of anesthesia. JAMA 172:1499-502, 2 Apr 60
THIAGO PE, DUARTE DF: [Contribution to the study of electrocardiographic changes during induction of anesthesia and laryngotracheal intubation] Arq Bras Cardiol 12:275-86, Dec 59 (Por)
WASMUTH CE: Legal pitfalls in the practice of anesthesiology. Part 2. Complications of endotracheal anesthesia. Anesth Analg (Cleve!) 39:138-40, Mar-Apr 60

equipment & supplies

BRYCE-SMITH R: A double-lumen endobronchial tube. Brit J Anaesth 31:274-5, June 59
BOGOMOLOV SA: [A portable outfit for intratracheal anesthesia] Voennomed Zh 1:86-7, Jan 60 (Rus)
BRYCE-SMITH R, SALT R: A right-sided double lumen tube. Brit J Anaesth 32:230-1, May 60
CAIGER GH, SICHEL DA: Oral endotracheal connection. Anaesthesia 15:75-8, Jan 60
KRONSCHWITZ H, KAUFMANN G: [An aid for early detection of bronchial secretion during anesthesia] Anaesthesist 8: 200-2, July 59 (Ger)
O'BRIEN HD: Children's endotracheal union. Anaesthesia 15:328-9, July 60
FAGAN C: New connection for endotracheal tubes in infants. Anaesthesia 15:329-30, July 60
PORTZER M, WASMUTH CE: Endotracheal anesthesia using a modified Wis-Foregger laryngoscope blade. Cleveland Clin Quart 26:140-3, July 59
ROBBIE DS, PEARCE DJ: Some dangers of armoured tubes. Anaesthesia 14:379-85, Oct 59
RAINOV R, NEICHEV S, MINCHEV M: [Bacterial contamination of the apparatus for endotracheal anesthesia] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 13:139-41, 1960 (Bul)
WHITE GM: A new double lumen tube. Brit J Anaesth 32:232-4, May 60

experimental

MAYNERT EW: The usefulness of clinical signs for the comparison of intravenous anesthetics in dogs. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 128:182-91, Feb 60

history

WHITE GM: Evolution of endotracheal and endobronchial intubation. Brit J Anaesth 32:235-46, May 60

in infancy & childhood

BOIKOV GA: [Intratracheal anesthesia in surgery of newborn and older infants] Vestn Khir Grekov 83:122-9, Aug 59 (Rus)
JUERGENSMANN P: [Intubation narcoses in infancy and childhood] Ther Gegenw 99:109-12, Mar 60 (Ger)
LEIGH MD: Anesthesia for otolaryngology in infants and children. J Med Ass Georgia 48:508-12, Oct 59
MENIAILOV NV: [Features of the method of intratracheal anesthesia in children] Sovet Med 23:97-102, Oct 59 (Rus)
SPHIRE RD: Endotracheal anesthesia in pediatric plastic surgery; special problems and their management. J Michigan Med Soc 58:1273-5; passim, Aug 59

ANESTHESIA, INTRAVENOUS

DU CAILAR J, VERNETTE M, RIOUX J, HERAIL J: [A standard of venous anesthesia without barbituric: value of the staralgesiant association: pyrrolamidol and levomepromazine] Anesth Analg (Par) 16:797-807, Sept-Oct 59 (Fr)
DEREZHIAN A, KRUSTEVA E: [Effect of intravenous anesthesia on arterial pressure] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 13:274-5, 1960 (Bul)
DUNDEE JW, RIDING JE: A comparison of inactin and thiopentone as intravenous anaesthetics. Brit J Anaesth 32:206-18, May 60
HALLDIN M, WAHLIN A, KOCH T: Observations of the conjunctival vessels under the influence of succinylcholine with intravenous anaesthesia. Acta Anaesth Scand 3:163-71, 1959
LUNDY JS: An excellent method for obtaining speedy vasodilation for venipuncture. Proc Mayo Clin 34:550-1, 11 Nov 59
PFLUEGER H: [Respiratory changes in intravenous anesthesia] Anaesthesist 9:56-8, Feb 60 (Ger)
SERIES P: [First trials of intravenous dihydrone pectinate in anesthesia] Ann Chir (Par) 14:77-9, Jan 60 (Fr)
SINEVICH EE: [Intravenous anesthesia in suppurative diseases of the hand] Vestn Khir Grekov 84:115-7, Feb 60 (Rus)

complications

BURN JH: Why thiopentone injected into an artery may cause gangrene. Brit Med J 5196:414-6, 6 Aug 60

equipment & supplies

SELLICK BA: Yet another cannula. Anaesthesia 15:324-5, July 60

experimental

MAYNERT EW, KLINGMAN GI: Acute tolerance to intravenous anesthetics in dogs. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 128:192-200, Feb 60

ANESTHESIA, LOCAL

ATIASOV NI: [The advantage of intraosseous anesthesia in fractures of the radius in ambulatory patients] Ortop Travm Protez 20:42-4, Aug 59 (Rus)
ADAMCZAK T, WISZNIEWSKIS: [Clinical results of prolonged application of local anesthesia] Pol Tyg Lek 14:2023-7, 16 Nov 59 (Pol)
BOYAN CP, HOWLAND WS: Percutaneous topical analgesia of larynx and trachea. JAMA 171:1822-5, 28 Nov 59
BUCHERT RW: The influence of concentration of vasoconstrictor on local anesthesia. Oral Surg 12:1340-3, Nov 59
BILBAO SANZ E, SEOANE A: [Local anesthesia in prostatectomy] Arch Esp Urol 14:323-33, 1959 (Sp)
BUECHI J, PERLIA X: [Relations between the physical-chemical features and effect of local anesthetic. Part I] Arzneimittelforsch 10:1-8, Jan 60 (Ger)
BLACK JR: Local anesthesia for dilatation and curettage of the uterus. Surg Forum 10:733-5, 1960
BONDAR' NI: [On local anesthesia in intrathoracic operations for chronic tuberculous empyema] Eksp Khir 5:22-8, Jan-Feb 60 (Rus)
BERRA JL: [Massive intradermal local anesthesia] Dia Med 32:657-8, 21 Apr 60 (Sp)
BAMFORD JC Jr, STONE ML: Local infiltration anesthesia for diagnostic dilatation and curettage in poor-risk patients: technique of administration. Anesth Analg (Cleve!) 39:323-6, July-Aug 60
CSORBA L, SCHERER E, GREINER V: [General and local anesthesia in pulmonary surgery] Orv Hetil 101:622-6, 1 May 60 (Hun)
COOPER JF: Tripelennamine aqueous jelly two per cent, its use for topical anesthesia of the urethra. JAMA 173:1933-4, 27 Aug 60
DZHAVAD-ZADE MD: [Intraosseous pelvic anesthesia in surgery of the prostate and urinary bladder] Urologiia 24:32-9, Sept-Oct 59 (Rus)
DASTUGUE G, BASTIDE P, DECROS M: [Influence of certain surface-active agents on the permeability of membranes: I, Research on anuran larvae] Ann Pharm Franc 17:269-78, Apr 59 (Fr)
DOEGE E: [On the therapy of simple vesical ulcer with local infiltration] Z Urol 52:668-73, Nov 59 (Ger)
GAREAU PE, DECHENE JP, PATOINE JG: [Sedation and cardiac catheterization] Laval Med 29:293-9, Mar 60 (Fr)
GARWACKI J, CZYZEWSKI K: [Effect of anesthesia on the behavior of the circulatory system during thyroidectomy] Pol Tyg Lek 14:1752-3, 28 Sept 59 (Pol)
GOMEZ HERNANDEZ O: [Plastic surgery of harelip. Modern technics and their results (with special reference to the LeMesurier technic). Local anesthesia in children and its advantages] Rev Cuba Pediat 32:87-108, Feb 60 (Sp)
GORDON RA, KERR JH, TAYLOR R: A laboratory and clinical evaluation of mepivacaine (carbocaine). Canad Anaesth Soc J 7:290-6, July 60
IVANOV SS: [Local anesthesia in operations on the kidneys and ureters in fibrous paranephritis] Sovet Med 23:114-7, June 59 (Rus)
JOHNSON HW: The role of local anaesthesia in proctology. Amer J Proctol 11:137-41, Apr 60
KULCSAR A, MARKOS G: [Potentiated local anesthesia] Magy Sebesz 13:70-5, Feb 60 (Hun)
LEONI L, DE BONIS B: [Local anesthesia associated with general anesthesia potentiated with M1 plus hydergine lytic cocktail in otorhinolaryngoiatric surgery] Boll Soc Medico-chir Cremona 14:147-54, Jan-Mar 60 (It)
LODER RE: A local-anaesthetic solution with longer action. Lancet 2:346-7, 13 Aug 60
MURAZIAN RI: [Intraosseous anesthesia in operations in patients with traumatic injuries of the extremities] Sovet Med 23:130-3, Nov 59 (Rus)
MELTZER L: Injectable promethazine hydrochloride (phenergan) for local anesthesia. AMA Arch Derm 82:264-5, Aug 60
MIKHAILOV VP, TEREKHOVA AA: [The Vishnevskii method of local infiltration anesthesia in obstetrical-gynecological operations] Akush Ginek 36:43-53, July-Aug 60 (Rus)
MIKHAILOV VP, TEREKHOVA AA: [The Vishnevskii method of local infiltration anesthesia in obstetrical-gynecological operations] Akush Ginek 36:43-53, July-Aug 60 (Rus)
SALAIDA NA: [Intraosseous pelvic anesthesia in urological surgery] Urologiia 24:39-42, Sept-Oct 59 (Rus)
SOLOV'EV VA: [Operation on the lungs with the application of intercostal subpleural anesthesia] Vestn Khir Grekov 83: 115-21, Aug 59 (Rus)
SHTUTIN AIa: [Intraosseous anesthesia with novocaine in surgical interventions in injuries and diseases of the extremities] Ortop Travm Protez 21:31-7, Jan 60 (Rus)
SHIP II, WILLIAMS AF, OSHEROFF BJ: Development and clinical investigation of a new oral surface anesthetic for acute and chronic oral lesions. Oral Surg 13:630-6, May 60
SYSOEVA MV: [Novocain therapy of patients with brucellosis] Sovet Med 24:51-4, June 60 (Rus)
SABATHIE M, DANTEC A: [Association of palfium with general anesthesia and local anesthesia. (Study on 243 cases)] Anesth Analg (Par) 17:186-97, Mar-May 60 (Fr)
WIECHEL KL: Caudal block with 0.5 per cent carbocaine plus adrenalin. Continued experience with low-dosage anaesthesia. Acta Chir Scand 119:72-8, 25 May 60
YAO KH: [Local anesthesia for operations on intestinal obstruction] Zhong Waike Z 7:1017-8, Oct 59 (Ch)
ZANCOLLI E: [Local anesthesia] Prensa Med Argent 46: 869-71, 3 Apr 59 (Sp)

equipment & supplies

BARRON J: Local anesthetic pumps for the control of postoperative pain. Surg Clin N Amer 39:1503-5, Dec 59
LAURENTACI G, MONTINARI M: [Lymphography of the limbs and local anesthesia] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35: 1054-6, 15 Sept 59 (It)

history

BOCHALLI R: [On the history of local anesthesia] Med Mschr 14:121-5, Feb 60 (Ger)
GOHRBANDT E: [In memory of Carl Ludwig Schleich on his 100th birthday] Hippokrates 30:711-4, 15 Oct 59 (Ger)
MUENCHOW W: [75 Years of local anesthesia] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 136:106-11, 1960 (Ger)

ANESTHESIA, OBSTETRICAL

AVERBACH LH, HOFFMEIER CL, KANE SH, RITTER CW, HANNA GC Jr: Obstetric anesthesia with trichlorethylene, nitrous oxide, and oxygen. Obstet Gynec (NY) 14: 511-7, Oct 59
ANCONA HARARI J: [The alleviation of labor pain by the use of viadril (sodium hydroxydione)] Medicina Rev Mex 39: 499-503, 10 Nov 59 (Sp)
ABENHARDT W: [Clinical experiences with the analgesic algosediv] Medizinische No 40:1873-4, 3 Oct 59 (Ger)
ANGELI G, FIORETTI P: [Six years of anesthesiological activity in the Clinica Ostetrica e Ginecologica of Perugia] Minerva Ginec 11:651-4, 31 Aug 59 (It)
ASCHAN E, LONNQVIST B: [Intraval-oxytocin anesthesia in the last stage of labor, especially in asphyxia of the fetus] Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 48:535-41, 1959 (Ger)
ABBUEHL A, RIEBEN G: [Comparative studies on the value of various methods of prevention of labor pains] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 19:751-64, Sept 59 (Ger)
ALMEIDA AP de: [Anesthesia in pregnancy toxemias] Rev Paul Med 56:53-6, Jan 60 (Por)
AUGUST RV: Obstetric hypnoanesthesia. Amer J Obstet Gynec 79:1131-8, June 60
BULLOUGH J: Use of premixed pethidine and antagonists in obstetrical analgesia; with special reference to cases in which levallorphan was used. Brit Med J No 5156:859-62, 31 Oct 59
BANNISTER WK: The challenge of obstetrical anesthesia. Anesth Analg (Cleve!) 38:388-93, Sept-Oct 59
BRAITENBERG F von: [Barbiturate anesthesia with addition of oxytocics in obstetrics] Muenchen Med Wschr 101: 1610-1, 18 Sept 59 (Ger)
BERTIERI A, PASSAGGIO E: [Anesthesia in cesarean section] Minerva Ginec 11:748-56, 30 Sept 59 (It)
BRUCH R, BOEHM W: [Is the time of delivery a useful criterium for testing drugs in obstetrics?] Zbl Gynaek 81:1702-9, 24 Oct 59 (Ger)
BONEU COMPANYS F: [Analgesia and sedation in labor. Study of 540 cases treated with promazine hydrochloride] Rev Esp Obstet Ginec 18:270-6, Sept-Oct 59 (Sp)
BERTOLETTI P: [Importance of the anesthetist in the framework of neonatal assistance] Minerva Anest 25:474-9, Dec 59 (It)
BARICALLA A, SICCARDI A: [Clinical use of a new synthetic analgesic in labor; d-2,2-diphenyl-3-methyl-4-morpholinobutyril-pyrrolidine] Minerva Ginec 11:1069-74, 31 Dec 59 (It)
BRENNAN JJ, BATZNER DJ: Transvaginal pudendal block. Wisc Med J 59:139-42, Feb 60
BRANCO JUNIOR L: [Spinal anesthesia in obstetrics] Rev Paul Med 56:50-3, Jan 60 (Por)
BONICA JJ: An atlas on mechanisms and pathways of pain in labor. What's New 217:16-26, Spring 60
BERGER M: [On medicinal spasmolysis and analgesia with palerol in labor] Schweiz Med Wschr 90:591-4, 28 May 60 (Ger)
BOECHAT J: [Labor with potentialized anesthesia] Rev Bras Cir Suppl 2:24-9, Mar 60. In: Rev Bras Cir 39, Mar 60 (Por)
BERGER M: [Medicinal shortening of the time of labor] Gynaecologia 149:312-4, May 60 (Ger)
BIANCHETTI L, BERTOLETTI PL, MORRA C: [Fluothane: our experience with 242 cases in obstetrics and gynecology] Minerva Anest 26:116-23, Mar 60 (It)
BIANCHETTI L, BERTOLETTI PL: [Analgesia and anesthesia in obstetrics] Minerva Anest 26:183-211, May 60 (It)
BAUX R, FERRIER Y, BENNET P, POMAREDE R, TRICOIRE J: [Prolonged pentothal obstetrical anesthesia] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 11:200-6, Apr-May 59 (Fr)
BARNETT VH, LLOYD MH: The use of methylpentynol carbamate in labour. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Emp 67:652-3, Aug 60
BELEW JE, WULFF GJ Jr: Chloroform anesthesia for delivery. Obstet Gynec (NY) 16:372-4, Sept 60
BULLOUGH J: Obstetric analgesia based on pethidine-antagonist mixtures. Proc Roy Soc Med 53:509-14, July 60
CANNESTRA F, ABRAMS AA: Perphenazine in obstetrics; evaluation of its use to replace an analgesic. Obstet Gynec (NY) 14:337-41, Sept 59
CAFFARATTO TM: [Two unusual methods of psychotherapy: hypnotism and narcoanalysis. Their application in the obstetrico-gynecological field] Minerva Ginec 11:820-4, 15 Oct 59
CALAPA F, MILIO G: [On the preventive use of a preparation with caffeine and ergotamine - tartrate base in anesthesia with nitrous oxide] Minerva Anest 25:286-9, July 59 (It)
CARROLL JJ: Anaesthesia for obstetrical manoeuvres and operations. Canad Med Ass J 82:184-7, 23 Jan 60
CUTTER JA, KING BD: Use of halothane (fluothane) in obstetric anesthesia: preliminary report. New York J Med 60:503-11, 15 Feb 60
CASALTA E, GOIRAND R, ZWIRN H: [Utilization of thiogenal in obstetrics] Anesth Analg (Par) 16:762-4, Sept-Oct 59 (Fr)

CHIZZOLINI M: [Analgesia in labor obtained with a steroid with anesthetic action. First clinical trials] Minerva Ginec 11:1061–5, 31 Dec 59 (It)

CALVANICO R: [The practice of cesarean section with ultra-short-acting barbiturates. (Experience of the Maternita degli Incurabili)] Minerva Pediat 12:128–9, 11 Feb 60 (It)

CAPPS RT, GRAY JA: Studies of cardiac rhythm during anesthesia and administration of oxytocics. Texas J Med 56:296–301, Apr 60

CIOCE P, FUSCO G: [The choice of anesthesia method in cesarean section] Minerva Anest 26:38–40, Jan 60 (It)

CULL WA, HINGSON RA: Anesthesia for obstetric emergencies. Clin Obstet Gynec 3:14–33, Mar 60

CASAGLIA G, MATTINA R: [Intravenous analgesia in minor obstetrical operations with morphine-like agents and their antagonists in association. Note II. "L-3-hydroxy-N-methylmorphinan" plus "L-3-hydroxy-N-allylmorphinan"] Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 15:13–28, Jan 60 (It)

CHRISTHILF SM Jr, MONIAS MB, RILEY RA Jr, SHEEHAN JC: Chlorpromazine in obstetric analgesia. Obstet Gynec (NY) 15:625–9, May 60

CASTELAZO AYALA L, DOSAL DE LA VEGA M: [Legitimacy of obstetrical analgesia] Ginec Obstet Mex 15:113–26, Mar–Apr 60 (Sp)

CAZZOLA D: [Considerations on various observations concerning the use of psychopharmaca in labor] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 42:255–68, Apr 60 (It)

CLIMIE CR: Epidural anaesthesia in obstetrics. New Zeal Med J 59:127–30, Mar 60

DRASCHE E, BOCH M: [Report on 100 cases of obstetrical analgesia with dextromoramide. Preliminary report] Anaesthesist 8:324–6, Nov 59 (Ger)

DE LUCA S: [On various aspects of uterine muscular biochemistry due to the action of analeptics in labor] Minerva Ginec 12:274–6, 15 Mar 60 (It)

DRASCHE E: [Anesthetic procedures in obstetrical surgery] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 20:439–48, May 60 (Ger)

DELARUE G, HERVE A, SUQUET X, CONSTANTIN B: [A method of accelerated analgesic labor] Anesth Analg (Par) 17:222–7, Mar–May 60 (Fr)

DONNELLY MM: Obstetrical anesthesia in Iowa. J Iowa Med Soc 50:492–8, Aug 60

DASSER C, O'CONNOR JJ: Continuous epidural block for obstetric anesthesia. Amer J Nurs 60:1296–9, Sept 60

DRASCHE E, ROCKENSCHAUB A: [On the effect of modern anesthesia on the results in obstetrical operations] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 20:832–4, July 60 (Ger)

EMERGENCY obstetric anaesthesia. Lancet 2:835–6, 14 Nov 59

ECKERLING B, GOLDMAN JA, GANS B: The combined intravenous use of pethidine, phenergan and lorfan for analgesia in obstetrics; a study of 1350 cases. Obstet Gynec (NY) 14: 331–6, Sept 59

EBNER H: An evaluation of spinal anesthesia in obstetrics. Anesth Analg (Cleve!) 38:378–87, Sept–Oct 59

ERICKSON MH, HERSHMANS, BRYANT ME: Panel discussion on hypnosis. Northw Med 58:1404–14, Oct 59

EBBLI C, BARICALLA A: [Apropos of peridural spinal anesthesia in cesarean section. (Considerations on a technic)] Minerva Anest 25:484–5, Dec 59 (It)

BRAEUTIGAM HH: [On the use of a neuroleptic in obstetrical twilight sleep] Zbl Gynaek 81:2034–8, 19 Dec 59 (Ger)

EISEN SM, ROSEN N, WINESANKER H, HELLMAN K, AXELROD HI, ROTENBERG M, RELLE A, SHEFFMAN E: The routine use of lumbar epidural anaesthesia in obstetrics: a clinical review of 9,532 cases. Canad Anaesth Soc J 7:280–9, July 60

FERRAZ PT, TRAVASSOS ME: [New technical detail for anesthesia of the pudendal plexus in obstetrics] Rev Ginec Obstet (Rio) 105:217–20, Aug 59 (Por)

FRY A: Hypnosis as an anaesthetic and analgesic in midwifery. Practitioner 183:338–42, Sept 59

FERNANDEZ-BASTIDAS MA: [Obstetric analgesia by psychophysical methods] Obstet Ginec Lat Amer 17:360–74, July–Aug 59 (Sp)

FAUNDES LATHAM A: [Experience with continuous lumbar epidural analgesia in labor] Bol Soc Chil Obstet Ginec 24:186–91, Sept 59 (Sp)

FRISCHMAN B, BACKNER DD, VISENFELD A: A further study in the combined use of alphaprodine (nisentil) hydrochloride and levallorphan (lorfan) tartrate for analgesia in obstetrics. Israel Med J 19:64–8, Mar–Apr 60

FLOWERS CE Jr: The placental transmission of barbiturates and thiobarbiturates and their pharmacological action on the mother and the infant. Amer J Obstet Gynec 78:730–42, Oct 59

FITZPATRICK MJ, DEBLOIS JA Jr, KUSHNER DH: Barbiturate- and nonbarbiturate-managed labors. A controlled study of promazine in the predelivery regimen. Med Ann DC 29:326–32, June 60

FERRARI B: [The use of succinylcholine in general anesthesia for cesarean section (research on transplacental passage)] Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 15:392–408, June 60 (It)

FITZPATRICK MJ, DEBLOIS JA Jr, KUSHNER DH: Reduction of fetal depression. Intravenous use of promazine for sedation during labor. Obstet Gynec (NY) 16:78–81, July 60

FLOWERS CE Jr, LITTLEJOHN TW, WELLS HB: Pharmacologic and hypnoid analgesia. Effect upon labor and the infant response. Obstet Gynec (NY) 16:210–21, Aug 60

GROEBER WR, ZISERMAN AJ: WIN 14098, a new analgesic agent. Obstet Gynec (NY) 14:743–7, Dec 59

GOTCHEL RP, WEST WA: Single-dose caudal anesthesia in obstetrics. Obstet Gynec (NY) 14:652–6, Nov 59

GOLDMAN JA: Pudendal block anaesthesia in obstetrics. A review of 510 operative deliveries. Brit J Anaesth 31:538–42, Dec 59

GEIJERSTAM G af, LINDGREN L: [Obstetrical anesthesia in Sweden in 1957] Svensk Lakartidn 57:117–31. 8 Jan 60 (Sw)

GSCHWEND E, PRIMAVESI F: [Our experiences with pentothal-nitrous oxide-oxygen-celocurin and tubarin in anesthesia for cesarean section] Gynaecologia 148:319–26, Nov 59 (Ger)

GORDON RA, SIMONSEN L: Obstetrical anaesthesia at the Toronto General Hospital. Canad Med Ass J 82:571–5, 12 Mar 60

GINIEIS A: [Contribution to the study of buscopan administered during labor] Therapeutique (Par) 35:944–7, Dec 59 (Fr)

GRIFFIN EL, CLEMENT JE: The use of promazine and levallorphan to improve obstetric sedation. Southern Med J 53:655–8, May 60

GIOVANNINI F, GIANONI P: [Considerations in peridural anesthesia in obstetrics in 1956 and 1957 in lying-in hospitals in Geneva] Gynaecologia 149:145–51, Mar 60 (Fr)

GUIAVARC'H R: [Study of hyoscine N-butyl bromide during labor] Therapeutique (Par) 36:442–7, May 60 (Fr)

GROSSI E: [An ultrashort-acting anesthetic (the sodium salt of β-bromo-allyl isopropyl-N-methyl barbituric acid with diethyl ether) for obstetrical and gynecological operations of short duration] Minerva Anest 26:123–4, Mar 60 (It)

GAGNIER M: [The use of analgesics during labor and their effects on the fetus] Un Med Canada 89:902–4, July 60 (Fr)

GUILHEM P, PONTONNIER A, BAUX R, MONROZIES M, ARMENGAU P, ESPAGNO G, BENNET P: [The association of oxytocic perfusion with pentothal anesthesia in normal and pathological labor] Gynec Obstet (Par) 59:173–86, Apr–May 60 (Fr)

GORBUROV GF: [Potentiated ether-oxygen anesthesia in obstetrical and gynecological operations in conditions of a regional hospital] Akush Ginek 36:54–6, July–Aug 60 (Rus)

HOLMES JM: Forceps delivery under pethidine narcosis and pudendal block. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Emp 67:115–9, Feb 60

HODGES RJ, WILSON EJ, KNIGHT RF, TUNSTALL ME: Some factors associated with neonatal depression in operative obstetrics. Brit J Anaesth 32:16–20, Jan 60

HINGSON RA, POLUSKY GJ: [Non-inflammable cyclopropane-oxygen-helium mixture in obstetrical and surgical practice] Vestn Khir Grekov 84:103–11, Mar 60 (Rus)

ELLISON G, PHILPOTT NW, SIMPSON GA: Obstetrical anesthesia. Int J Anesth 7:19–25, June 60

HAHNEMANN N: [Transvaginal block of the nervus pudendus] Ugeskr Laeg 122:1013–7, 28 July 60 (Dan)

ICHIYANAGI K, MORRIS LE: Effect of cyclopropane and various oxytocics on cardiac rhythm in the parturient woman. Anesthesiology 20:669–73, Sept–Oct 59

JABERT J: [Apropos of steroid anesthesia] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 11:451–4, Nov–Dec 59 (Fr)

JAMES LS: The effect of pain relief for labor and delivery on the fetus and newborn. Anesthesiology 21:405–30, July–Aug 60

KOLSTAD P: [Treatment of "referred pain" in labor] T Norske Laegeforen 79:1187–8, 15 Oct 59 (Nor)

KUEHNE D, SCHWARZ R: [What does local anesthesia do in obstetrics?] Deutsch Gesundh 14:1929–32, 15 Oct 59 (Ger)

KRUEGER EH: ["On the effect of cyrpon in labor". (Contribution to medical alleviation of labor pains)] Muenchen Med Wschr 101:2319–21, 11 Dec 59 (Ger)

KROGER WS: Hypnoanesthesia in surgery and obstetrics. Western J Surg 68:73–5, Jan–Feb 60

KANE PO, STEPHENS CJ: Buthalitone sodium. Its effect on the foetus and its rate of passage across the human placenta. Brit J Anaesth 31:533–7, Dec 59

KOBAK AJ: A recipe for childbirth relief. Obstet Gynec (NY) 15:407–8, Mar 60

KLAUER DF, MORO AP: [Simple obstetric neuroplegia with the modified M2 lytic mixture (Clinical and experimental test in labor)] Obstet Ginec Lat Amer 17:525–30, Nov–Dec 59 (Sp)

KREUL W: Regional anesthesia for increasing obstetrical patient safety. Wisconsin Med J 59:370–3, June 60

LOEWINTHAN L: Analgesia in obstetrics: a recommended method. Amer Practit 10:1368–70, Aug 59

LESIMPLE J, LORHO Y: [Apropos of 250 observations on directed delivery using viadril anesthesia] Maroc Med 38: 1203–6, Aug 59 (Fr)

LITTLE DM Jr, BANNISTER WK: Choice of anesthetic technique in complications of pregnancy and labor. JAMA 171: 1465–8, 14 Nov 59

LASALVIA LA, COPIT PS, KONDON VE: Evaluation of paravertebral lumbar sympathetic block in labor. Amer J Obstet Gynec 78:1212–8, Dec 59

LUBE J: [Clinical experiences with the problem of the reduction of pain and the shortening of labor with sanaestin, sanaestin/sparcotin, and atarax] Deutsch Gesund 14:1932–4, 15 Oct 59 (Ger)

LOLLI D: [The use of antispastics in labor and postpartum vesical atony] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena 6:325–30, 1959 (It)

LINKNER J, EISENHUT L: [Our experiences with modern anesthesia in obstetrics] Klin Med (Wien) 15:26–31, Jan 60 (Ger)

LEONARDIS G: [Anesthesiological precedures in obstetrical surgery] Minerva Anest 26:150–3, Apr 60 (It)

LEAZAR MA: Evaluation of promethazine and promazine for sedation in labor. Western J Surg 68:135–7, Mar–Apr 60

LEMOINE J: [Apropos of anesthesias for cesarean operations. (On 270 observations)] Anesth Analg (Par) 17:113–6, Mar–May 60 (Fr)

MANDLER M: [The use of meprobamate in childbirth] Dia Med 31:1655–6, 27 Aug 59 (Sp)

McCARTNEY J: Chloroform anaesthesia in domiciliary midwifery. Practitioner 183:206–8, Aug 59

MARTINEZ RAPOSO A, PELLIT PADIN S: [Pudendal anesthesia by vaginal route] Tokoginec Pract 18:491–4, Oct 59 (Sp)

MACVICAR J, MURRAY MH: Clinical evaluation of promazine as an adjunct to predelivery sedation. Brit Med J No 5173:595–8, 27 Feb 60

MARTINI G, PESCE A, RUGIERO G: [Analgesia in labor with an anesthetic steroid: hydroxydione] Minerva Anest 25:299–301, July 59 (It)

MARTINEZ SANCHEZ, ORIA GOMEZ: [Anesthesia based on presuren] Tokoginec Pract 18:545–8, Nov 59 (Sp)

MARTIUS G, OPITZ E: [Dosage and indications in the combined use of analgesics and opiate antagonists in obstetrics] Zbl Gynaek 81:1709–17, 24 Oct 59 (Ger)

MAGURNO G: [Anesthesia of the perineum in primiparas. Analysis of 550 cases] Arch Ostet Ginec 64:850–66, Sept–Oct 59 (It)

McDONALD IH: Infant physiology and anesthesia. Brit J Anaesth 32:22–8, Jan 60

MATEOS CANDANO M, HAWK P: [Hydroxydione sodium in obstetrics] Ginec Obstet Mex 14:461–70, Sept–Oct 59 (Sp)

MERY A, SILVA V: [Para-cervical anesthesia and manual dilatation of the cervix] Bol Soc Chil Obstet Ginec 24:227–31, Sept 59 (Sp)

MONTEMARTINI S: [The analeptic action of a derivative of crotonyl-butyric acid and its applications in clinical anesthesia] Ann Ostet Ginec 82:177–90, Feb 60 (It)

MONTEIRO J: [Hypnosis in obstetrics] Rev Paul Med 56:45–7, Jan 60 (Por)

MOLINA PJ: [The spinal block during labor] Sem Med (B Air) 116:171–5, 18 Feb 60 (Sp)

MARTINEZ EF: [The use of analgesics and anesthetics in the management of labor] Dia Med 32:1370–1, 7 July 60 (Sp)

MINAR J: [Considerations on the practice of anesthetic care in our obstetric institutions] Cesk Gynek 25:381–5, June 60 (Cz)

MIKOLAS V: [Is our present dietary method safe with regard to general anesthesia?] Cesk Gynek 25 385–7, June 60 (Cz)

NOVOA RR: The anti-emetic action of fluothane: a comparative study in obstetrical anaesthesia. Canad Anaesth Soc J 7:109–15, Apr 60

NOTTER A: [Psychoprophylactic value of the intradermal suture of episiotomies under local anesthesia. (Apropos of 106 cases of psycho-physical labor)] Presse Med 68:611–2, 26 Mar 60 (Fr)

NELLERMOE CW, MOORE DC, BRIDENBAUGH LD, CASADY GN, BRALY B: A clinical appraisal of 2-chloroprocaine in continuous caudal obstetrical anesthesia. Anesthesiology 21:269–72, May–June 60

NORRIS S, HARRIS LJ, EISEN SM: Epidural anesthesia in obstetrics and gynecology. Obstet Gynec (NY) 16:15–20, July 60

O'SULLIVAN JF: The use of promezathine hydrochloride (phenergan) in obstetrics. Irish J Med Sci 409:35–9, Jan 60

PERETZ A, GRUENSTEIN S: [Transvaginal pudendal nerve block in labor] Gynaecologia 148:190–7, Sept 59 (Ger)

POLVANI F: [Intravenous perfusion of ethyl alcohol and of meperidine as analgesic in labor] Ann Ostet Ginec 81: 590–616, 1959 (It)

PURDIE AW: Sedation and analgesia in obstetrics. Practitioner 184:49–53, Jan 60

PHILLIPS OC, LYONS WB, CAMPBELL C, FRAZIER TM: Trilafon analgesia during labor. Obstet Gynec (NY) 15:182–7, Feb 60

PURKIS IE: Mepazine (pacatal), meperidine, and dihydrocodeine (nadeine) in labour. Canad Anaesth Soc J 7:136–48, Apr 60

POLLOCK GB, SPITZER JJ, MASON DJ: Promazine for obstetrical sedation-analgesia. Obstet Gynec (NY) 15:504–11, Apr 60

PIGEAUD H, GEIGER J, MARTIN P: [Clinical trial of palfium in the course of normal labor] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 12:69–70, Jan–Mar 60 (Fr)

PIGEAUD H, DUMAS B: [Antispasmodics administered intravenously to primiparas at the onset of labor. (Further contribution to directed labor)] Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 55:397–405, June 60 (Fr)

ROMERO MURILLO A, GRATERON LB, CONTRAMAESTRE LA: [Pentothal in labor] Rev Obstet Ginec (Caracas) 19: 65–73, 1959 (Sp)

ROSSI GD, ZUCCOLI G: [Anesthesia with divinyl ether in the use of forceps] Ann Ostet Ginec 81:1105–15, Nov 59 (It)

SCHANZER SN: Hypnoanesthesia in obstetrics and gynecology. Med Bull US Army Europe 16:131–5, July 59

SHERIDAN CA, ROBSON JG: Fluothane in obstetrical anaesthesia. Canad Anaesth Soc J 6:365–74, Oct 59

SEPTIEN JM, ROCHIN M: [Method of functional synergy and analgesic potentiation in labor] Ginec Obstet Mex 14:339–58, July–Aug 59 (Sp)

SALAS A, RODRIGUEZ RL: [Epidural analgesia in obstetrics] Rev Esp Obstet Ginec 18:184–6, July–Aug 59 (Sp)

SHIMA AT: The use and abuse of general anesthesia in obstetrics. Illinois Med J 117:9–10, Jan 60

SERRE R, FOUQUART-SERRE, BOURSIER: [Value of massages of the cervix by the aid of an anesthetic ointment in the course of labor] Therapeutique (Par) 36:161–3, Feb 60 (Fr)

SEGRE L: [General anesthesia in obstetrics] Rev Paul Med 56:48–50, Jan 60 (Por)

SONNINO S: [Anesthesia with sodium hydroxydione in cesarean section] Minerva Ginec 12:282–6, 15 Mar 60 (It)

SCHWARZ R: [Critical observations on obstetrical peridural anesthesia] Anaesthesist 9:149–50, Apr 60 (Ger)

SPECHTER HJ: [Alleviation of pain during normal labor. A critical study] Muenchen Med Wschr 102:937–43, 6 May 60 (Ger)

SCHMIDT-MATTHIESEN H: [Individual medical facilitation of labor] Deutsch Med Wschr 85:1093–7, 17 June 60 (Ger)

SIMECKOVA M, SHAW W, POOL E, NICHOLS EE: Numorphan in labor. A preliminary report. Obstet Gynec (NY) 16:119–23, July 60

THIERSTEIN ST, HANIGAN JJ, FAUL MD, STUCK PL: Trichloroethylene anesthesia in obstetrics: report of 10,000 cases, with fetal mortality and electrocardiographic data. Obstet Gynec (NY) 15:560–5, May 60

TOM KS: Hypnosis in obstetrics and gynecology. Obstet Gynec (NY) 16:222–6, Aug 60

VASICKA A, KRETCHMER HE: The effect of prochlorperazine on uterine contractions. A clinical and experimental study. Obstet Gynec (NY) 14:500–10, Oct 59

VIE NE, MARIONA FG: [Contribution to the use of selected Rauwolfia alkaloids during the period of dilatation of the uterine cervix] Sem Med (B Air) 115:60–6, 9 July 59 (Sp)

VERNAGLIONE E: [Use of continuous caudal anesthesia in obstetrics] Riv Ostet Ginec 14:351–60, June 59 (It)

VALLERINO V: [Meprobamate in labor] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 42:57–9, Jan 60 (It)

WATT JD, PHILIPP EE, PATEMAN MT: Low spinal anaesthesia in obstetrics; a review of 2,475 cases. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Emp 66:424–33, June 59

ZENI L: [Use of succinylcholine chloride in anesthesia for cesarean section] Minerva Anest 25:405–10, Oct 59 (It)

ZEOLLA OA, LEIBASCHOFF J: [Continuous peridural analgesia in labor] Sem Med (B Air) 116:469–70passim, 11 Apr 60 (Sp)

blood

SANTACROCE L: [Clinical research on hemocrasis in regard to pentothal-curare anesthesia in obsterical-gynecological operations. Behavior of fibrinolytic activity] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 42:12–5, Jan 60 (It)

complications

CHASTRUSSE L, DUBECQ JP, LESBATS G: [Hemorrhages, shock, anesthesia, reanimation] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 11(1 bis):173–95, 1959 (Fr)

CARRERAS L, MANSANI FE: [Clinico-statistical findings concerning the maternal and fetal risks in obstetrical anesthesia and analgesia (from the year 1951 to 1958 in the Obstetrico-Gynecological Clinic of Parma)] Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 14:751–88, July 59 (It)

CASADY GN, MOORE DC, BRIDENBAUGH LD: Postpartum hypertension after use of vasoconstrictor and oxytocic drugs. Etiology, incidence, complications, and treatment. JAMA 172:1011–5, 5 Mar 60

CRAWFORD ME, MURRAY JT: Spinal abruption. Obstet Gynec (NY) 15:97–100, Jan 60

CORIAT P: [Dramatic complication of local anesthesia during labor] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 11:131–3, Apr–May 59 (Fr)

FIORETTI P, ANGELI G: [Considerations on the pressure modifications following peridural anesthesia in pregnancy] Arch Ostet Ginec 64:396–401, May–June 59 (It)

FOTE FA: Hepatic effects of chloroform anesthesia in obstetrics. Amer J Obstet Gynec 79:1142–8, June 60

GUERRINI O, GIORNELLI C: [N-allyl-normorphine in hypoxia secondary to maternal morphine treatment] Arch Ostet Ginec 64:1015–20, Nov–Dec 59 (It)

HOLMES F: The supine hypotensive syndrome. Its importance to the anaesthetist. Anaesthesia 15:298–306, July 60

MARMER MJ: Pulmonary hyaline membrane disease. Anesthesiologist's point of view. California Med 92:10–1, Jan 60

MENGHI P: [Pathological pregnancies and their repercussions on the newborn. Prematurity] Minerva Pediat 12:11–4, 14 Jan 60 (It)

MATERNAL deaths involving anesthesia. Ohio Med J 56:681–3, May 60

PACIFICO L, NANNI COSTA P: [Some remarks on the transplacental passage of curare with curization of the newborn] Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 13:107–13, 1960 (It)

SOLTH K: [Does self-anesthesia by parturients have an influence on the incidence of perineal lacerations?] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 19:922–6, Oct 59 (Ger)

SHELL JH Jr, McINTYRE DB Jr, CASTELLANO J: Gangrene after use of gamma-dimethylamino-N-propyl phenothiazine hydrochloride (promazine). A case report. Amer J Obstet Gynec 78:1219–20, Dec 59

VANDELLI I: [Medical conduct of labor and possible repercussions on the fetus] Minerva Pediat 12:57–61, 28 Jan 60

VOLPI I: [Surgical delivery. Prevention and treatment of fetal anoxia in particular relation to the anesthetic factor] Minerva Pediat 12:136, 11 Feb 60 (It)

VOLPI I: [Surgical delivery. Prevention and treatment of fetal anoxia in special relation to the anesthetic factor] Minerva Anest 26:269–77, June 60 (It)

ZUCCHINI C, GRANDI F: [Perinatal morbidity and mortality in relation to assisted labor and to medical-obstetric induction in labor] Minerva Pediat 12:170, 18 Feb 60 (It)

equipment & supplies

CHRISTIE TH: An obstetric anaesthetic table. Brit J Anaesth 31:552–3, Dec 59

KOBAK AJ, SADOVE MS: Transvaginal regional anesthesia simplified by a new instrument. Obstet Gynec (NY) 15:387–90, Mar 60

history

ROSSANO C: [Anesthesia in cesarean section] Gaz Med Port 12:557–66, Sept–Oct 59

statistics

CULL WA: Twenty-four-hour obstetric anesthesia coverage. JAMA 172:416–8, 30 Jan 60

ANESTHESIA, RECTAL

MELI S: [A new technic for rectal anesthesia] Minerva Anest 26:111–5, Mar 60 (It)

in infancy & childhood

BENSON F, SAARNE A: Rectal pentothal in pediatric anesthesia. A comparative clinical study. Acta Anaesth Scand 4:51–66, 1960

ANESTHESIA, REFRIGERATION

see also HYPOTHERMIA, INDUCED

BESSMAN SP, COWLEY RA: Biochemical changes in human beeings during refrigeration anesthesia. Ann NY Acad Sci 80:540–6, 14 Sept 59

JOHNSTONE FR: Dry ice refrigeration of gangrenous limbs. Canad J Surg 3:238–42, Apr 60

SHULMAN AG: Ice water as primary treatment of burns. Simple method of emergency treatment of burns to alleviate pain, reduce sequelae, and hasten healing. JAMA 173:1916–9, 27 Aug 60

experimental

FEGIZ G, BLASUCCI E, LEGGERI A, DRAGO G: [Experimental study of pulmonary transplants with special reference to the use of rapid cooling as an attempt to obtain definitive attachment] Arch Chir Torace 13:539–75, July–Sept 59 (It)

ANESTHESIA, SPINAL

ANDERSON BM: Spinal anesthesia: our curious ambivalent attitude. Anesthesiology 20:878–9, Nov–Dec 59

ANSBRO FP, BLUNDELL AE, BODELL B, PILLION JW: Nesacaine (2-chloroprocaine): its relative nontoxicity as demonstrated by in vivo studies. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 39:7–12, Jan–Feb 60

ALEKSANDROV EK: [On the use of peridural anesthesia in gynecology] Akush Ginek 36:70–3, July–Aug 60 (Rus)

BERGNER RP, MA D: The circulatory effects of promethazine during spinal anesthesia: a clinical study. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 39:46–54, Jan–Feb 60

BRANCO JUNIOR L: [Spinal anesthesia in obstetrics] Rev Paul Med 56:50–3, Jan 60 (Por)

BOARO G, MAGISTRONI C: [Cardiocirculatory changes in the course of peridural anesthesia] Minerva Anest 25:313–20, Aug 59 (It)

BROWN JH: Pressure caudal anesthesia and back manipulation. Conservative method for treatment of sciatica. Northw Med 59:905–9, July 60

BERNASCONI A: [Peridural anesthesia in orthopedic and traumatological surgery] Anaesthesist 9:232–4, July 60 (Ger)

CANDIANI GB, ROSSI GD: [Sacral peridural anesthesia in intervention by the vaginal approach] Minerva Anest 25:410–8, Oct 59 (It)

COSTIN JF: Epidural or peridural anesthesia in major surgery. J Amer Osteopath Ass 59:718–21, May 60

CLIMIE CR: Epidural anaesthesia in obstetrics. New Zeal Med J 59:127–30, Mar 60

DURAND H: [Relative indications of peridural anesthesia] Laval Med 28:169–71, Sept 59 (Fr)

DUNER H, GRANATH A, KLINGENSTROMP: The effect of ergotamine on blood pressure and cardiac output during spinal anaesthesia in man. Acta Anaesth Scand 4:5–11, 1960

DELANEY EJ: Pelvic floor repair under lumbar epidural analgesia and promazine (sparine). Irish J Med Sci 412:187–92, Apr 60

D'AGOSTINO A, GALLIANO L: [Vasoconstrictor drugs in spinal anesthesia] Minerva Anest 26:66–71, Feb 60 (It)

D'AGOSTINO A, CHIRI A: [Spinal anesthesia and the hydergine test] Minerva Chir 15:413–5, 30 Apr 60 (It)

EBNER H: An evaluation of spinal anesthesia in obstetrics. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 38:378–87, Sept–Oct 59

EGER EI: Epidural catheter. Anesthesiology 20:893, Nov–Dec 59

EEROLA R: [Epidural analgesia] Duodecim 76:138–50, 1960 (Fin)

EGBERT LD, DEAS TC: Effect of epinephrine upon the duration of spinal anesthesia. Anesthesiology 21:345–7, July–Aug 60

FABIAN LW, CARNES MA, SMITH DP: Techniques and complications of spinal anesthesia. J Mississippi Med Ass 1:129–36, Apr 60

FAUNDES LATHAM A: [Experience with continuous lumbar epidural analgesia in labor] Bol Soc Chil Obstet Ginec 24:186–91, Sept 59 (Sp)

GUGLIELMONE PL, OLIVEIRA C: [Peridural anesthesia in gynecological operations] Obstet Ginec Lat Amer 17:453–4, Sept–Oct 59 (Sp)

HOHMANN G: [Plasma expanders during peridural anesthesia] Anaesthesist 8:268–9, Sept 59 (Ger)

KOZLOV IZ: [Anatomical basis of peridural anesthesia] Sovet Med 23:89–93, June 59 (Rus)

KUPCHIK BM: [On prolongation of spinal anesthesia by subarachnoid administration of ephedrine. (Experimental study)] Vestn Khir Grekov 83:108–12, Nov 59 (Rus)

KONDRAI G: [Peridural lidocaine anesthesia] Magy Sebesz 13:76–8, Feb 60 (Hun)

KRUMPERMAN LW, MESCHTER SC, CLOSE EL, WESTER MR, ERICKSON JC, STRENGE HJ: Transdural diffusion of 2-chloroprocaine hydrochloride in man. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 39:55–8, Jan–Feb 60

KADEN W: [Experiences with depot pholedrine as a depot sympathomimetic in peridural anesthesia] Deutsch Gesundh 15:783–5, 14 Apr 60 (Ger)

KAPLAN EB: Personal observations of effects of spinal anesthesia for operation on the lower extremity. Bull Hosp Joint Dis (NY) 20:112–6, Oct 59

KLINGENSTROM P: The effect of ergotamine on blood pressure, especially in spinal anaesthesia. A clinical and experimental study. Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 4:1–77, 1960

MACHACEK M, PETRIK R: [Epidural anesthesia in urology] Rozhl Chir 38:643–6, Sept 59 (Cz)

MATHESON D: Epidural anaesthesia for lumbar laminectomy and spinal fusion. Canad Anaesth Soc J 7:149–57, Apr 60

MAROSKE F: [Peridural anesthesia in premedication with phenothiazines] Zbl Chir 85:255–66, 6 Feb 60 (Ger)

MAHNER A: [The peridural injection of novocaine and corticosteroids in the therapy of lumbar radicular syndrome] Zbl Chir 85:625–35, 9 Apr 60 (Ger)

MUNCHOW OB, GRANATELLI AF, COLLINS VJ, ROVENSTINE EA: Clinical experiences with metaraminol as a vasopressor agent in spinal anesthesia. Anesthesiology 21:471–5, Sept–Oct 60

NORRIS S, HARRIS LJ, EISEN SM: Epidural anesthesia in obstetrics and gynecology. Obstet Gynec (NY) 16:15–20, July 60

ORAM RH: Spinal analgesia. Cent Afr J Med 6:62–3, Feb 60

QUARTA A: [Subarachnoid spinal anesthesia in surgery of the lumbosacral spine] Chir Organi Mov 48:228–45, 1960 (It)

ROESCH H: [Peridural anesthesia and sympathectomy in circulatory disorders] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 291: 482–506, 1959 (Ger)

RENIER JC: [Epidural infiltration through the first posterior sacral foramen. Useful method for performing epidurography] Rev Rhum 26:526–32, Sept 59 (Fr)

SALAS A, RODRIGUEZ RL: [Epidural analgesia in obstetrics] Rev Esp Obstet Ginec 18:184–6, July–Aug 59 (Sp)

SCHWARZ R: [The development of peridural anesthesia for "hypotensive peridural anesthesia"] Z Geburtsh Gynaek 154:80–111, 1959 (Ger)

TURNER J: [Is it possible to suppress the pain of cancer? (Preliminary note)] Dia Med 32:1212, 20 June 60 (Sp)

TUNSTALL ME: High extradural block for cervical dystocia. Brit J Anaesth 32:292–4, June 60

VIAGGIO JA, ROZEMBLUM S: [Continuous peridural anesthesia (personal experience)] An Paul Med Cir 78:315–21, Nov 59 (Sp)

WATT JD, PHILIPP EE, PATEMAN MT: Low spinal anaesthesia in obstetrics; a review of 2,475 cases. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Emp 66:424–33, June 59

ZEOLLA OA, LEIBASCHOFF J: [Continuous peridural analgesia in labor] Sem Med (B Air) 116:469–70passim, 11 Apr 60 (Sp)

complications

ALMGARD LE: Complications of epidural and spinal anaesthesia; a comparative study. Acta Chir Scand 117:433–45, 24 Oct 59

BURGHELE T, ICHIM V: [Permanent micturition disorders after spinal anesthesia] Acta Urol Belg 27:330–40, Oct 59 (Fr)

CROCKER JS, VANDAM LD: Concerning nausea and vomiting during spinal anesthesia. Anesthesiology 20:587–92, Sept–Oct 59

CRAWFORD ME, MURRAY JT: Spinal abruption. Obstet Gynec (NY) 15:97–100, Jan 60

EBNER H, BARCOHANA J, BARTOSHUK AK: Influence of postspinal hypotension on the fetal electrocardiogram. Amer J Obstet Gynec 80:569–72, Sept 60

GIORGI D, NASSER J, BEVILACQUA AR: [Occult spina bifida and neurological disorders in spinal anesthesia. Considerations on 8 cases] Arq Neuropsiquiat 17:411–5,

Dec 59 (Por)

GOLDMAN WW Jr, SANFORD JP: An "epidemic" of chemical meningitis. Amer J Med 29:94–101, July 60

JORGENSEN H: [Depot novadral as a prophylactic in circulatory collapse after epidural anesthesia] Svensk Lakartidn 57:1030–7, 1 Apr 60 (Sw)

KING OJ Jr, GLAS WW: Spinal subarachnoid hemorrhage following lumbar puncture. AMA Arch Surg 80:574–7, Apr 60

MANDEL MM, STEINMETZ CG III: Subdural membrane with arachnoiditis of the optic chiasm; a clinical and pathological report. AMA Arch Ophthal 62:419–24, Sept 59

MOSTERT JW: Unintentional spread of epidural analgesia. Brit J Anaesth 32:334–7, July 60

VAINSHTOK IB, KABANNIK AO: [On the problem of complications in novocaine spinal anesthesia] Sovet Med 23:113–6, Aug 59 (Rus)

WEISS KS: Failure with epidural technique. Anesthesiology 20:716, Sept–Oct 59

WEAVER DC: Techniques for preventing complications during and after spinal anesthesia. Anesth Analg (Cleve!) 39:141–8, Mar–Apr 60

ZUSPAN FP: Treatment of postpartum postspinal headache. Obstet Gynec (NY) 16:21–6, July 60

equipment & supplies

CLIMIE CR: Shield for epidural catheters. Anaesthesia 15:331, July 60

FRIZ R, LOEHNING R: Modified Tuohy needle. Anesthesiology 20:712, Sept–Oct 59

LEE JA: Specially marked needle to facilitate extradural block. Anaesthesia 15:186, Apr 60

in old age

DANIELSON HE, CONVERSE JG: Anesthesia for the aged; a comparative evaluation. Southern Med J 52:1132–6, Sept 59

RUEGHEIMER E: [Unilateral spinal anesthesia, a valuable method in operations in old age] Chirurg 30:555–7, Dec 59 (Ger)

statistics

VANDAM LD, DRIPPS RD: Long-term follow-up of patients who received 10,098 spinal anesthetics. IV. Neurological disease incident to traumatic lumbar puncture during spinal anesthesia. JAMA 172:1483–7, 2 Apr 60

ANESTHESIOLOGY

BLOOMQUIST ER: Addiction, addicting drugs, and the anesthesiologist. JAMA 171:518–23, 3 Oct 59

BEECHER HK: Research and common sense in a clinical specialty—anesthesia. JAMA 172:449–51, 30 Jan 60

BRUNELLE JP: Decimal classification for an anaesthetic filing system. Canad Anaesth Soc J 7:179–85, Apr 60

BETCHER AM: Hypnosis as an adjunct in anesthesiology. New York J Med 60:816–22, 15 Mar 60

BEDARD G: [Reflexions on the use of the R.P.R. in anesthesiology] Anesth Analg (Par) 17:31–3, Jan–Feb 60 (Fr)

CLICHE F: [Role of the anesthetist in a regional hospital] Laval Med 28:172–82, Sept 59 (Fr)

DANILENKO MV, BORZHIEVSKII TsK: [Potentiated intubation anesthesia with the use of curare-like preparations in operations on organs of the thoracic cavity] Sovet Med 23:123–9, Nov 59 (Rus)

DANILIN MA: [On the organization of anesthesiological service in an oncological dispensary] Vop Onkol 6(7):97–100, 1960 (Rus)

HOLMDAHL MH: [Anesthesiologists' services in Swedish hospitals with special reference to the smaller ones. I. Anesthesiologist's activities and tasks] Svensk Lakartidn 56:2169–73, 7 Aug 59 (Sw)

HUNTER AR: Recent advances in anaesthesia. Med World (Lond) 91:311–3, Oct 59

HULBERT KF: From both ends of the table (or the art of surgeon management and anaesthetist toleration). Lancet 1:1403–5, 25 June 60

HILL DW: The use of physi. . methods of measurement in anaesthetic research. Ann Roy Coll Surg Engl 27:205–18, Sept 60

HOULE EL: The nurse anesthetist, What she does, How she does it. Hosp Manage 90:61, Sept 60

HOHMANN G: [The problems of the anesthetist in diagnosis] Anaesthesist 9:241–2, July 60 (Ger)

JACOBY J, ZIEGLER C, MACPHERSON CR, GARVIN J: The anesthesiologist and hospital infections. Anesth Analg (Cleve!) 39:75–80, Jan–Feb 60

KUPRIIANOV PA, VINOGRADOV VM, MESHCHERIAKOV NA, UVAROV BS, SHANIN IuN: [The demands of contemporary anesthesiology on pharmacology and pharmaceutical chemistry] Vestn Khir Grekov 84:85–93, Apr 60 (Rus)

KEEN RI: The radiation hazard to anaesthetists. Brit J Anaesth 32:224–9, May 60

LOTT WA: Medicinal chemistry as a basic science in anesthesiology. Anesth Analg (Cleve!) 38:461–9, Nov–Dec 59

LOMBARD WH: The changing face of anaesthesia. S Afr Med J 34:550–2, 25 June 60

MARTIN SJ: Statistics and biometrics in anesthesia. Anesthesiology 20:881–3, Nov–Dec 59

ORGANE G: [Organization of anesthesiology in Great Britain] Anaesthesist 8:217–20, Aug 59 (Ger)

POCTA J, UHLIROVA A: [Survey of ten-year activity of the anesthesiological department of the Central Military Hospital, Prague (1948–1957)] Rozhl Chir 38:623–9, Sept 59 (Cz)

POKORNY J: [Ten years of the anesthesiological department of the Central Military Hospital] Rozhl Chir 38:620–2, Sept 59 (Cz)

PARKHOUSE J, SIMPSON BR: A restatement of anaesthetic principles. Brit J Anaesth 31:464–9, Oct 59

PRICE S: Self-employment...Is it worth the price? Hospitals 34:51–2, 16 May 60

RITCHIE JR: Some highlights of a recent trip through North America. Anesth Analg (Cleve!) 38:354–8, Sept–Oct 59

RINFRET L: [The anesthetist to the rescue of the newborn] Laval Med 29:457–66, Apr 60 (Fr)

STENBERG K: [Anesthesiologists' services in Swedish hospitals with special reference to the smaller ones. III. Problems of development and recruitment in the field of specialized anesthesiology] Svensk Lakartidn 56:2182–4, 7 Aug 59 (Sw)

SCHMIDT KF, GREENE NM: Etymology of terms of interest to the anesthetist. Anesth Analg (Cleve!) 39:167–74, Mar–Apr 60

THALHEIMER M: [The anesthetist in the course of radiologic examinations during the operation] Anesth Analg (Par) 16:749–52, Sept–Oct 59 (Fr)

WIKLUND PE: [Anesthesiologists' services in Swedish hospitals with special reference to the smaller ones. II. Organizational problems and possibilities for the future] Svensk Lakartidn 56:2174–81, 7 Aug 59 (Sw)

WOOLMER R: [The research department of anesthesiology at the Royal College of Surgeons of England] Anaesthesist 8: 220–1, Aug 59 (Ger)

WEBB E, GRAVES HB: Ten years of group practice. Canad Anaesth Soc J 7:82–8, Jan 60

economics

BRINTON TF: The costs of anesthetic materials and the expenses of practicing anesthesiology. Anesth Analg (Cleve!) 38:348–53, Sept–Oct 59

JENKINS GD: Blue Shield's provisions for anesthetic services. Penn Med J 63:557–60, Apr 60

education

HICKCOX CB: Education in anesthesiology. Anesthesiology 20: 879–81, Nov–Dec 59

JONES CS: The undergraduate teaching of anaesthesia. S Afr Med J 33:797–9, 19 Sept 59

LINSMAYER H, HUEGIN W: [A didactic contribution from a weekly conference] Anaesthesist 9:208–9, June 60 (Ger)

MARX GF, ORKIN LR: Teaching of anesthesiology in medical school. JAMA 171:1452–5, 14 Nov 59

history

BEECHER HK, FORD C: Nathan P. Rice's "Trials of a Public Benefactor": a commentary. J Hist Med 15:170–83, Apr 60

CARLSON ET: Addenda to the early history of hypnotic anaesthesia. J Hist Med 15:81–3, Jan 60

DAVIDSON MH: The evolution of anaesthesia. Brit J Anaesth 31:417–22, Sept 59

DAVISON MH: The evolution of anaesthesia. Brit J Anaesth 32:141–6, Mar 60

FERRARELLI LA: [Prometheus liberated; historical review of anesthesia] Minerva Med 51:Varia 1336–46, 7 July 60 (It)

GRIFFITH HR: The boundless realm of anaesthesiology. Canad Med Ass J 82:859–65, 23 Apr 60

GREENE NM: Eli Ives and the medical use of ether prior to 1846. J Hist Med 15:297–9, July 60

HAND LV: Albert H. Miller: the art of anesthesia. Rhode Island Med J 42:583–5, Sept 59

HEWER CL: Forty years on. Anaesthesia 14:311–30, Oct 59

LEE JA: Joseph Clover and the contributions of surgery to anaesthesia. Ann Roy Coll Surg Engl 26:280–99, May 60

NAGNIBEDA NI: [Organization of anesthesiological service in the Chinese People's Republic] Vestn Khir Grekov 83:84–94, Oct 59 (Rus)

REVZIN M: Anesthesia: history's answer to man's need. J Oral Surg 17:49–65, Sept 59

SAKLAD M: Albert H. Miller—physician, Rhode Island Med J 42:579–82; passim, Sept 59

SLATTER EM: The evolution of anaesthesia. 3. The anaesthetic facepiece and earlier masks. Brit J Anaesth 32:89–94, Feb 60

SLATTER EM: The evolution of anaesthesia. 4. Pneumatic medicine. Brit J Anaesth 32:194–8, Apr 60

WETTLEY A: [The scientific odyssey of surgeon Carl Ludwig Schleich, 1859–1922] Med Klin 54:1324–6, 17 July 59 (Ger)

jurisprudence

DAM W, DAHL-IVERSEN E, LE MAIRE L: [The anesthesiologist's legal status] Nord Med 62:1279–88, 20 Aug 59 (Dan)

HARLAND JH, MEWETT AW: The legal relationship between the surgeon and the anaesthetist. Canad Anaesth Soc J 6: 299–321, Oct 59

MANNIX AJ Jr: Medicolegal implications of operating room deaths. New York J Med 60:683–90, 1 Mar 60

REGAN WA: A comparative study of four recent cases involving the work of anesthetists shows variant viewpoints. Hosp Progr 40:76–7; passim, Sept 59

WASMUTH CE: Liability of the anesthesiologist and the surgeon. JAMA 172:1473–5, 2 Apr 60

statistics

BRENA S, D'AGOSTINO A, GALLIANO L, CHIRI A: [Statistical report of the Servizio di Anestesiologia for the years from 1954 to 1959] Minerva Anest 26:139–49, Apr 60 (It)

SEVESO M: [10 Years activity of a hospital anesthesiological department] Minerva Anest 26:79–84, Feb 60 (It)

ANESTHETICS

see also BARBITURATES
see also CHLOROFORM
see also CYCLOPROPANE
see also ETHER, ETHYL
see also ETHERS
see also ETHYL CHLORIDE
see also ETHYLENE
see also HYDROXYDIONE
see also NITROUS OXIDE
see also TRICHLOROETHYLENE

ABAJIAN J Jr, BRAZELL EH, DENTE GA, MILLS EL: Experience with halothane (fluothane) in more than five thousand cases. JAMA 171:535–40, 3 Oct 59

ANDERSEN EW, RASMUSSEN RE: [Types of medicinal gases] Ugeskr Laeg 122:413–4, 24 Mar 60 (Dan)

BALL JN, COWEN PN: Urethane as a carcinogen and as an anaesthetic for fishes. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 6):370, 1 Aug 59

BIANCHETTI L, RIFFERO D: [Fluothane in pulmonary surgery. Note I.] Minerva Anest 25:435–8, Nov 59 (It)

BULL AB, ROSSOUW GJ, KENCH JE, BARNARD CN: The experimental use of halothane anaesthesia in open-heart surgery wit h cardio-pulmonary bypass. S Afr Med J 33:1097–9, 26 Dec 59

BONO F: [Fluothane in pediatric anesthesia. Clinical experience] Minerva Anest 26:40–3, Jan 60 (It)

BROWN GK: Flammability of an azeotropic mixture of ether and fluothane when vaporized in oxygen or air. Canad Anaesth Soc J 7:297–303, July 60

COLE W: The administration of halothane vapour measured by a rotameter. Med J Aust 46(2):395–6, 19 Sept 59

CRIMALDI A: [Sodium hydroxydione in anesthesia, its use in 120 cases with new technic of administration] Minerva Anest 25:303–13, Aug 59 (It)

COLE WH: The use of halothane for neonatal anaesthesia. Med J Aust 47(1):772, 14 May 60

DECHENE JP, HEBERT C: [Fluothane–ether in anesthesia for pulmonary surgery] Laval Med 28:153–62, Sept 59 (Fr)

DAWSON B, THEYE RA, KIRKLIN JW: Halothane in open cardiac operations: a technic for use with extracorporeal circulation. Anesth Analg (Cleve!) 39:59–63, Jan–Feb 60

DAM WM: [Controlled hypotension and hypothermia with halothane] Anaesthesist 9:107–8, Mar 60 (Ger)

EVANS PH, HUTTER CG: Fluothane: closed-circuit use in 20 cases of intervertebral body spinal fusion. Anesth Analg (Cleve!) 39:287–92, May–June 60

FUSCO G, CIOCE P: [Experience in anesthesia with P-55 (21-hydroxypregnano-3–20-dione sodium succinate) in thoracopulmonary surgery] Arch Ttsiol 14:1258–62, Dec 59 (It)

FORGACS I: [On experiences with halothane] Anaesthesist 9:228–9, July 60 (Ger)

GILBERT RG, MILLAR RA, BRINDLE GF: Second thoughts on halothane in neurosurgery. Canad Anaesth Soc J 7:52–5, Jan 60

GUSTERSON FR: [Halothane in the closed system] Anaesthesist 8:289–93, Oct 59 (Ger)

GLATZL A: [Clinical experiences with fluothane in ambulant anesthesia] Muenchen Med Wschr 101:2023–4, 6 Nov 59 (Ger)

HUDENBURG R: Code for use of flammable anesthetics. Hospitals 33:62–3, 16 Oct 59

HOHMANN G: [A preliminary criticism of halothane anesthesia] Anaesthesist 9:108–9, Mar 60 (Ger)

HOHMANN G: [1000 cases of halothane anesthesia with a simple vaporizer] Zbl Chir 85:446–8, 12 Mar 60 (Ger)

HUNTER AR: [Halothane] Anaesthesist 9:175–81, May 60 (Ger)

JANKELSON OM, JANKELSON IR: The symptomatic, exaggerated gastrocolic reflex: its relief by an oral, topical anesthetic (oxethazaine hydrochloride). Amer J Gastroent 32:719–22, Dec 59

JESSEL HJ, NEUMANN G: [On the combination of muscle relaxants with various short-term anesthetics in electroshock therapy] Nervenarzt 31:32–3, 20 Jan 60 (Ger)

JOHNSTONE M, EVANS V, BAIGEL S: Sernyl (C1–395) in clinical anaesthesia. Brit J Anaesth 31:433–9, Oct 59

JOHNSTONE M: [The use of sernyl in clinical anesthesia] Anaesthesist 9:114–5, Mar 60 (Ger)

KINARD R, McPHERSON CW: The use of trichloroethylene and halothane anesthesia in the restraint of laboratory primates. Amer J Vet Res 21:385–8, May 60

LUND S: [Halothane] Anaesthesist 9:105–7, Mar 60 (Ger)

MISURACA L: What the surgeon should know about fluothane anesthesia. Western J Surg 68:40–2, Jan–Feb 60

MARINI MP, SACCO M: [Indications on the use of fluothane in stomatological surgery] Minerva Anest 26:85–90, Feb 60 (It)

NICHOLSON JC, PITCHER JS, FINN MS, LEIBOVITZ J: [Halothane—a clinical study of 500 cases. S Afr Med J 33:662–9, 8 Aug 59

PARADIS B, LAMONTAGNE A, GAGNE-DESROSIERS R, LAMARCHE Y: [Association of nozinan with fluothane in anesthesia] Laval Med 28:337–44, Oct 59 (Fr)

PITTINGER CB, CULLEN SC, WATLAND DC: Observations on a new anesthetic agent, fluothane. Int J Anesth 7:30–3, June 60

ROMAGNOLI A, COHEN M, DIAMOND MJ: A safe and economical method of administering fluothane in closed circuit anaesthesia. Canad Anaesth Soc J 7:186–90, Apr 60

RIBARIC L Jr: [Fluothane – a step closer toward an ideal anesthetic?] Acta Chir Iugosl 7:54–65, 1960 (Ser)

SCHMID RM, ZELLER K: [Indications for steroid basal anesthesia] Schweiz Med Wschr 89:740–3, 11 July 59 (Ger)

SCHWARTZ H: Open-drop halothane anesthesia for ophthalmic examination of ambulatory children. Report of 400 cases. New York J Med 60:250–3, 15 Jan 60

SMITH RH: VOLPITTO PP: Halothane concentrations in clinical anesthesia. Anesthesiology 21:1–2, Jan–Feb 60

SIRONI PG, APPIANI L: [Fluothane in otorhinolaryngological surgery] Arch Ital Otol 70:840–8, Sept–Oct 59 (It)

STEPHEN CR: What anesthetic drug shall I use today? Rocky Mountain Med J 57:42–4, Mar 60

STOPFREGEN J, BUSHE KA: [Halothane anesthesia with special reference to brain surgery] Anaesthesist 9:110–2, Mar 60 (Ger)

THOMAS GJ: Preventing flammable anesthetic accidents. Hospitals 34:56–62, 16 Aug 60

TISCHER W, BOCK K: [Electrocardiographic changes in isopropyl chloride anesthesia in childhood] Anaesthesist 8: 293–8, Oct 59 (Ger)

VONDERSCHMITT H: [On the technic of halothane anesthesia] Anaesthesist 9:112–3, Mar 60 (Ger)

WIEMERS K: [Clinical experiences with inhalation anesthetic halothane] Anaesthesist 8:167–71, June 59 (Ger)

WOODS MA, BROWN TA: A Marrett draw-over inhaler modified for halothane. Brit J Anaesth 31:321–4, July 59

WHEELER DE: Bronchography using dyclonine hydrochloride anesthesia (4 N-butoxy-beta-piperidino-propiophenone-hydrochloride). Dis Chest 37:193–5, Feb 60

ZELLER K: [Fluothane anesthesia] Schweiz Med Wschr 90:435–7, 16 Apr 60 (Ger)

antagonists

APPIANI L, TIENGO M: [Anti-acetylcholine activity of "fluothane". Note I.] Minerva Anest 25:429–31, Nov 59 (It)

TIENGO M, APPIANI L: [Anti-acetylcholine activity of "fluothane". Note II.] Minerva Anest 25:431–4, Nov 59 (It)

chemistry

ADLARD ER, HILL DW: Analysis of anaesthetic mixtures by gas chromatography. Nature (Lond) 186:1045, 25 June 60

DUNCAN WA: The estimation of halothane in tissues. Brit J Anaesth 31:316–20, July 59

DUNCAN WA, RAVENTOS J: The pharmacokinetics of halothane (fluothane) anaesthesia. Brit J Anaesth 31:302–15, July 59

HALL KD, NORRIS F, DOWNS S: Physical chemistry of halothane–ether mixtures. Anesthesiology 21:522–30, Sept–Oct 60

HANNA C: Preparation of tritium-labeled halothane (2-bromo-2-chloro-1,1,1-trifluoroethane). J Amer Pharm Ass [Sci] 49:502–3, Aug 60

LINDE HW: Gas analysis by thermal conductivity. Anesthesiology 20:884–5, Nov–Dec 59

PATOINE JG, POULIOT JC: [Control of the purity of anesthetic substances] Canad Anaesth Soc J 7:64–70, Jan 60 (Fr)

SIMMER H, SIMMER I, BECK H: [On the demonstration of 2-(4-allyl-2-methoxyphenoxy)-N,N-diethylacetamide in human material] Arzneimittelforsch 10:153–6, Mar 60 (Ger)

metabolism

PULVER R, LITVAN F: [On the metabolism of 2-(4-allyl-2-methoxyphenoxy)-N,N-diethylacetamide (G 29505)] Arzneimittelforsch 10:111–3, Feb 60 (Ger)

pharmacology

ADAMS AK, LAMBRECHTS W, PARKHOUSE J: Clinical trial of an azeotropic mixture. Acta Anaesth Scand 3:189–201, 1959

BLACK GW, LINDE HW, DRIPPS RD, PRICE HL: Circulatory changes accompanying respiratory acidosis during halothane (fluothane) anaesthesia in man. Brit J Anaesth 31:238–46, June 59

BURN JH, EPSTEIN HG, GOODFORD PJ: The properties of the anaesthetic substance 1:1:2-trifluoro-1:2-dichloroethane. Brit J Anaesth 31:518–29, Dec 59

BOROVANSKY A, SEKERA A, VRBA C: Studies on local anesthetics. XXII. The basic aroxy- and aralkoxyacetanilides. J Amer Pharm Ass [Sci] 49:57–8, Jan 60

BUKHTIAROV AG: [On the role of reflex mechanisms in humoral effects of narcotics and anesthetics] Farmakol Toksikol 23:80–4, Jan–Feb 60 (Rus)

BRAZIER MA: Some actions of anesthetics on the nervous system. Fed Proc 19:626–8, July 60

CHEN GM, WESTON JK: The analgesic and anesthetic effect of 1-(1-phenylcyclohexyl) piperidine HCl on the monkey. Anesth Analg (Clevel) 39:132–7, Mar–Apr 60

COLLINS VJ, GOROSPE CA, ROVENSTINE EA: Intravenous nonbarbiturate, nonnarcotic analgesics: preliminary studies. I. Cyclohexylamines. Anesth Analg (Clevel) 39:302–6, May–June 60

COSTAKEL O, GRIGORESCO S: [Experimental radiotherapy enhanced by narcosis] Acta Un Int Cancr 16:1184–200, 1960 (Fr)

CASSIANO O: [Clinical experience on a substance potentiating the efficacy of some drugs] Minerva Anest 26:258–64, June 60 (It)

DECHENE JP: [Cardiovascular studies on fluothane–ether (preliminary report)] Laval Med 28:163–8, Sept 59 (Fr)

DOMINO EF, UEKI S: Differential effects of general anesthetics on spontaneous electrical activity of neocortical and rhinencephalic brain systems of the dog. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 127:288–304, Dec 59

D'ARCY EJ, HOLMDAHL MH, PAYNE JP: The pharmacology of halothane in man: a review. Brit J Anaesth 31:424–32, Oct 59

DOBKIN AB, HARLAND JH, FEDORUK S: Comparison of the cardiovascular and respiratory effects of halothane and the halothane–diethyl ether azeotrope in dogs. Anesthesiology 21:13–9, Jan–Feb 60

DOBKIN AB: The effects of anaesthetic agents on the cardiovascular system: a review. Canad Anaesth Soc J 7:317–42, July 60

ENDERBY GE: Halothane and hypotension. Anaesthesia 15:25–32, Jan 60

EVANS CD, HERXHEIMER A, LEE BE: A method for assessing the stinging caused by eyedrops. Ophthalmologica 139:431–38, May 60

FAIRBANKS E, MOORE DC: Dolitrone anesthesia. Bull Mason Clin 13:105–10, Dec 59

GREEN KG: [Recent studies on halothane anesthesia] Anaesthesist 8:198–200, July 59 (Ger)

GIER HT, SEARLES S: Anaesthetic action and toxicity of oxetanes in white rats. J Med Pharm Chem 1:355–63, Aug 59

GREEN HD, NGAI SH, SULAK MH, CROW JB, SLOCUM HC: Effects of anesthetic agents on hepatic structure and function in dogs. Anesthesiology 20:776–84, Nov–Dec 59

GREENE NM, DAVIS MT, BELL JK: Effects of general anesthetics on tissue oxygen tension in man: skin. Anesthesiology 20:830–5, Nov–Dec 59

HEIMPEL H: [Electrocardiographic studies on the effect of halothane on the heart] Anaesthesist 8:171–3, June 59 (Ger)

HUNTER AR: Halothane and the blood sugar. Brit J Anaesth 31:490–2, Nov 59

HAMELBERG W: Incompatibilities of modern drug therapy and anesthesia. Ohio Med J 56:190–2, Feb 60

KRANTZ JC Jr, PARK CS, LING JS: Anesthesia LX: The anesthetic properties of 1,1,1-trichloroethane. Anesthesiology 20:635–4., Sept–Oct 59

KJELLGREN K, LOF B: Anaesthesia and operative cholangiography. Acta Chir Scand 118:37–44, 25 Nov 59

KRAUSE M: [A contribution to the problem of acetylcholine content in the brain during emotional excitation and during anesthesia] Z Vitamin Hormon Fermentforsch 10:361–7, 10 Feb 60 (Ger)

LOEHNING RW, CZORNY VP: Halothane–induced hypotension and the effect of vasopressors. Canad Anaesth Soc J 7:304–9, July 60

MOYERS J, PITTINGER CG: Changes in blood pressure and pulse rate during fluothane anesthesia: a comparative clinical study. Anesthesiology 20:605–7, Sept–Oct 59

MEYER JS, GREIFENSTEIN F, DEVAULT M: A new drug causing symptoms of sensory deprivation; neurological, electroencephalographic and pharmalogical effects of sernyl. J Nerv Ment Dis 129:54–61, July 59

MUIR BJ, HALL LW, LITTLEWORT MC: Cardiac irregularities in cats under halothane anaesthesia. Brit J Anaesth 31:488–9, Nov 59

MORCH ET, JOBGEN EA: Fluothane compared to chloroform and ether in mice. Acta Anaesth Scand 3:173–9, 1959

MAYNERT EW, KLINGMAN GI: Acute tolerance to intravenous anesthetics in dogs. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 128:192–200, Feb 60

MAYNERT EW: The usefulness of clinical signs for the comparison of intravenous anesthetics in dogs. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 128:182–91, Feb 60

MENDES CM: ["Fluothane" and blood coagulation (Clinical notes)] J Med (Porto) 41:317–21, 6 Feb 60 (Por)

MURTAGH GP: Controlled hypotension with halothane. Anaesthesia 15:235–44, July 60

NAYLER WG: The action of fluothane, chloroform and hypothermia on the heart. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 37: 279–88, June 59

NUNN JF, MATTHEWS RL: Gaseous exchange during halothane anaesthesia: the steady respiratory state. Brit J Anaesth 31:330–40, Aug 59

NICHOLSON JC, PITCHER JS: Further experiences with halothane. S Afr Med J 34:701–3, 20 Aug 60

RODIN EA, LUBY ED, MEYER JS: Electroencephalographic findings associated with sernyl infusion. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 11:796–8, Nov 59

RIFFIN EM: An appraisal of new induction agents. J Med Soc New Jersey 57:15–9, Jan 60

RAZUMEEV AN: [Effect of certain narcotics on the adoption of the rhythm of light stimuli by the cerebral cortex in rabbits] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 46:50–6, 1960 (Rus)

SUMMERS FW: Spiropentane: a survey of its anesthetic properties. Anesth Analg (Clevel) 39:13–22, Jan–Feb 60

SIEBECKER KL Jr, BAMFORTH BJ, STEINHAUS JE, ORTH OS: Clinical studies on new and old hydrocarbons. Anesth Analg (Clevel) 39:180–8, Mar–Apr 60

SPRUMONT P, DE NAYER P, MALVAUX P, DE VISSCHER M: [Cardiac output and anesthesia] Arc Int Physiol 68:385–7, Mar 60 (Fr)

SALVINI L, FROSALI L: [Effects of hydroxypregnandione ("viadril") on the pressure of the pulmonary circulation] Minerva Anest 26:56–60, Feb 60 (It)

SCHOLLER KL, THIES H, WIEMERS K: [General anesthesia with cyclohexylamine derivatives, clinical observations and electroencephalographic studies] Anaesthesist 9:163–9, May 60 (Ger)

SALVINI L, FROSALI L, ONGARO P: [Contribution to the study of the action on hemostasis of some drugs used in anesthesia] Acta Anaesth (Padova) 11:247–58, May–June 60 (It)

STIRLING GR, MORRIS KN, ORTON RH, BOAKE WC, RACE DR, KINROSS F, THOMSON JW, CROSBY W: Halothane and circulatory occlusion: some experimental and clinical observations. Brit J Anaesth 32:262–72, June 60

STEINHAUS JE, SIEBECKER KL, KIMMEY JR: Comparative effects of anesthetic agents on cardiac irritability during hypothermia. USAF Arctic Aeromed Lab Tech Rep 58–24:1–13, May 60

VENTURA L, RESEGOTTI R: [Histological research on some specimens of parenchyma of rats treated with fluothane] Riv Pat Clin 14:590–8, Sept 59 (It)

VAN METER WG, OWENS HF, HIMWICH HE: Effects on rabbit brain of a new drug with psychotomimetic properties. J Neuropsychiat 1:129–34, Jan–Feb 60

VAN POZNAK A, ARTUSIO JF Jr: Anesthetic properties of a series of fluorinated compounds. I. Fluorinated hydrocarbons. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 2:363–73, July 60

WYANT GM, MERRIMAN JE, HARLAND JH, DONALDSON HV: The cardiovascular effects of azeotropic halothane–ether. Canad Anaesth Soc J 7:91–9, Apr 60

therapy

BRENA S, D'AGOSTINO A, MARITANO M: [Clinical possibilities offered by curative anesthesia in the treatment of pain] Minerva Anest 26:90–7, Feb 60 (It)

CAMPOS E: [Recent progress in ophthalmological therapeutics. Analgesics and anesthetics] Rev Bras Oftal 19:11–36, Mar 60 (Por)

LEVY L, CAMERON DE, AITKEN RC: Observation on two psychotomimetic drugs of piperidine derivation—CI 395 (sernyl) and CI 400. Amer J Psychiat 116:843–4, Mar 60

LUNDY JS: Current use of new drugs in anesthesiology and in the treatment of pain. J Michigan Med Soc 59:436–8, Mar 60

PRICKLER H: [On the mechanism of action of therapeutic anesthesia] Deutsch Gesundh 15:785–8, 14 Apr 60 (Ger)

SMITH H: Chloroform and halothane. Their influence upon the oxygen dissociation curve of human blood. Anaesthesia 15:245, July 60

toxicology

APIVOR D: Halothane. Some difficulties and dangers in its administration. Anaesthesia 15:11–24, Jan 60

BAXTER VT: Cardiac arrest following administration of a high concentration of halothane vapour. Brit J Anaesth 32:171–80, Apr 60

POPE ES: [Postoperative complications after halothane anesthesia in poor surgical risks] Anaesthesist 9:10–4, Jan 60 (Ger)

ANESTHETICS, LOCAL

see also COCAINE
see also DIBUCAINE
see also LIDOCAINE
see also PROCAINE

BUECHI J, PERLIA X: [Relations between the physical-chemical properties and the action of local anesthetics. Part 2] Arzneimittelforsch 10:117–24, Feb 60 (Ger)

BUECHI J, PERLIA X: [Relation between the physical-chemical properties and the effect of local anesthetics. Part 3.] Arzneimittelforsch 10:174–7, Mar 60 (Ger)

BUECHI J, PERLIA X: [Relations between the physical-chemical properties and the effect of local anesthetics. Part 5.] Arzneimittelforsch 10:465–7, June 60 (Ger)

BUECHI J, PERLIA X: [The relationships between the physical-chemical properties and the effect of local anesthetics. Part 6] Arzneimittelforsch 10:554–9, July 60 (Ger)

HIATT W: Physical properties of commercial solutions of local anesthetics. J Oral Surg 18:128–35, Mar 60

HAERING M: [Studies on local anesthetics. Part 2. N-Substituted basic carbamic acid esters] Arzneimittelforsch 10:475–8, June 60 (Ger)

LUDUENA FP, HOPPE JO, COULSTON F, DROBECK HP: The pharmacology and toxicology of meptivacaine, a new local anesthetic. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 2:295–315, May 60

MARRAS G, SALIS B: [Inhibiting action of lysozyme on the activity of some local anesthetics] Arch Ital Sci Farmacol 9:413–8, July 59 (It)

MANDEL EH: A new local anesthetic with anticoagulant properties, chloroquine (aralen) dihydrochloride. AMA Arch Derm 81:260–3, Feb 60

MARCH AL: A new local anesthetic: biokaine, a clinical evaluation. Int J Anesth 7:1–4, June 60

PAN PC, JEN YF, WANG YY, KAO YS: Tumour chemotherapy. II. Synthesis of nitrogen mustards related to local anaesthetics, procaine, percaine and others. Sci Sinica 9:89–98, Jan 60

VANDERIPE DR, YIM GK: Local anesthetic activity of partially hydrolyzed solutions of tetracaine hydrochloride. Anesthesiology 21:26–8, Jan–Feb 60

antagonists

MARRAS G: [Aspartic acid and tryptophan inhibiting the activity of some local anesthetics] Arch Ital Sci Farmacol 10:46–51, Jan 60 (It)

chemistry

DI BACCO G: [Research and determination of pure benzocaine and benzocaine mixed with procaine] Boll Chimicofarm 99:208–11, Apr 60 (It)

FENN GD, BELCASTRO PF: An investigation of the effect of ultrasonic waves on the rates of hydrolysis of procaine and butethamine hydrochlorides. J Amer Pharm Ass [Sci] 49:105–7, Feb 60

FELDMANN EG, KOEHLER HM: Selective colorimetric determination of local anesthetics containing a tertiary amine. J Dent Res 39:313–9, Mar–Apr 60

GELEBART F: [Rapid and precise method for the determination of certain esters of amino alcohols] Ann Pharm Franc 17:278–84, Apr 59 (Fr)

HELLBERG H: Experience of chemical determination of the adrenaline and noradrenaline content of local anesthetics. Svensk Farm T 64:493–505, 30 June 60

LACH JL, PAULI WA: The influence of various complexing agents on benzocaine degradation in aqueous solution. Drug Stand 27:104–8, July–Aug 59

MARRAS G, FARINA E: [Effect of some amino-acids on the electrophoretic behavior of local anesthetics] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:53–5, 31 Jan 60 (It)

MAGGIORELLI E: [Identification and determination of lidocaine. Its differentiation from acetanilide, procaine, benzocaine, amylocaine] Boll Chimicofarm 99:8–14, Jan 60 (It)

OELSCHLAEGER H: [On the splitting of the carbon–oxygen bond in the hydrogenation of N-allyl-substituted N-[γ-(4-phenoxymethylphenyl)-propyl]-amines] Arch Pharm (Berl) 293/65:442–51, Apr 60 (Ger)

PLATT HA, MARTIN AN: Metal complexes of tetracaine hydrochloride and related local anesthetics. J Amer Pharm Ass [Sci] 49:518–22, Aug 60

SEKERA A, VRBA C: Statistical evaluation of the relation between physico-chemical properties and local anaesthetic activity. Biochem Pharmacol 2:315–6, Nov 59

SEKERA A, VRBA C: Studies on local anesthetics. XXV. (Physicochemical properties of drugs. V.) J Amer Pharm Ass [Sci] 49:394–8, June 60

pharmacology

BUECHI J, PERLIA X: [Relation between the physical-chemical properties and the effect of local anesthetics. Part 4.] Arzneimittelforsch 10:297–301, Apr 60 (Ger)

CAFFAU S: [Experimental research on a preparation with antiseptic and local anesthetic action] Minerva Chir 14:854–9, 15 July 59 (It)

CHITI W: [New ureides with local anesthetic action] Farmaco [Sci] 15:29–43, Jan 60 (It)

COLE J, GLEES P: The effects of injecting local anaesthetic (lignocaine and proctocaine) into the sub-cortex of trained cats. Neurochirurgia 2:220–9, Feb 60

CHERASKIN E, BRUNSON C Jr: The concentration factor in local anesthetic solutions. J Oral Surg 18:275–90, July 60

DRAGO GD, MAZZONI P, NOVELLI GP: [Considerations on present reactions to drugs used in anesthesia and reanimation] Minerva Anest 26:255–8, June 60 (It)

EPSTEIN R, MALATESTINIC N: The synthesis and pharmacology of N-(substituted aminoacyl)-chlorotoluidines. II. J Amer Pharm Ass [Sci] 49:80–2, Feb 60

FRIEBEL H, KARZEL K, DRAPER MH: [The effects of various local anesthetics on the sartorius muscle of the frog] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 238:79–81, 1960 (Ger)

HAZARD R, CHEYMOL J, LECHAT P, DELEAU D: [Vitamin B1 and the activity of local anesthetics] J Physiol (Par) 52:116–7, Jan–Feb 60 (Fr)

KOELZER P, WEHR KH: [Relation between chemical constitution and pharmacological activity in several types of new local anesthetics. Part 13: Thio compounds, supplementary investigations and concluding survey] Arzneimittelforsch 9:683–93, Nov 59 (Ger)

KOZAM G, BURNETT GW: The effect of local anesthetics on the respiration of dental pulp. Oral Surg 13:229–35, Feb 60

KOPACOVA L, VRBA C, PIVNIK J, SKARDA R: [Topical tolerance to local anesthetic effect of prolonged-action benzocaine solution behaving as a microcrystalline implant] Cesk Fysiol 9:84–5, Jan 60 (Cz)

LINNELL WH, PERKS F: Esters of N-methylpyrrolidinyl-alkanols as local anaesthetics. J Pharm Pharmacol 12:95–8, Feb 60

MARCUS D, HUSA WJ: Isotonic solutions. X. The permeability of red corpuscles to various local anesthetics. J Amer Pharm Ass [Sci] 48:569–73, Oct 59

MIHICH E, PRINO G, ARRIGONI-MARTELLI E: [Research on some pharmacological properties of the 2-diethylaminoethyl ester of 2,2-diphenylvaleric acid and some related compounds] Farmaco [Sci] 14:527–36, July 59 (It)

MEGEMONT C, DASTUGUE G, BASTIDE P, DUREL B: [Comparative activity as agents affecting acetylcholine, of various local anesthetics in the presence of the isolated Helix pomatia ventricle and the denervated Hirudo medicinalis dorsal musculature] C R Soc Biol (Par) 154:64–6, 1960 (Fr)

RAHM WE Jr, STROTHER WF, GULICK WL, CRUMP JP: The effects of topical anesthetics upon the ear. Ann Otol 68:1037–46, Dec 59

SCHMIDT JL, McINTIRE FC, MARTIN DL, HAWTHORNE MA, RICHARDS RK: The relationships among different in vivo properties of local anesthetics and toxicity to cell cultures in vitro. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1:454–61, Sept 59

SKOU JC, ZERAHN K: Investigations on the effect of some local anaesthetics and other amines on the active transport of sodium through the isolated short-circuited frog skin. Biochim Biophys Acta 35:324–33, Oct 59

SEKERA A, VRBA C: Statistical evaluation of the relation between physico-chemical properties and local anaesthetic activity. Biochem Pharmacol 2:315–6, Nov 59

SEKERA A, VRBA C: [Research on local anesthetics. XXIII. Relation between local anesthetic action and spasmolytic action] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 125:311–21, 1 May 60 (Fr)

SHARMA VN: Bronchodilator activity of twelve recently synthesized local anaesthetics. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 125:304–10, 1 May 60

SEKERA A, VRBA C, PINOSOVA-CEPELAKOVA E: [Research on local anesthetics. XXIV. Relation between local anesthetic action and antihistaminic action] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 125:322–30, 1 May 60 (Fr)

TRUANT AP, TAKMAN B: Differential physical-chemical and neuropharmacologic properties of local anesthetic agents. Anesth Analg (Cleve!) 38:478–84, Nov–Dec 59

TAVERNER D: The action of local anaesthetics on the spinal cord of the cat. Brit J Pharmacol 15:201–6, Mar 60

VERDAN C, GILLIERON JD, THURLER R: [A new local anesthetic: amplicaine] Praxis 48:1102–4, 26 Nov 59 (Fr)

VRBA C, KOPAC F, BOROVANSKY A, SOVA J: [Certain pharmacological properties of local anesthetics from the diethylaminoacetanilide group] Cesk Fysiol 9:98–9, Jan 60 (Cz)

VERKADE PE, DIJK CP van, WITJENS PH: A comparison of behaviour of some 1-alkoxy-2-amino-4-nitrobenzenes and of some alk(en)yl 4-aminobenzoates in the goldfish test, the rabbit cornea test, and the frog muscle sciatic nerve test. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 126:246–54, 1 June 60

WILDER SMITH AE, FROMMEL E, MORRIS RW Effect of local anesthetics on barbiturate sleeping time. J Pharm Pharmacol 11:600–6, Oct 59

WATSON PJ: The mode of action of local anaesthetics. J Pharm Pharmacol 12:257–92, May 60

therapy

BERTRAM RO, WEINSTOCK BS: A clinical evaluation of chlorophyll, benzocaine and urea ointment in treatment of minor infections of the foot. J Amer Podiat Ass 49:336–8, Aug 59

BRODIN H: [Anesthetic research on pains in the lower back] Nord Med 62:1146–8, 30 July 59 (Sw)

BRANGER P: [Clinical experiences with the local anesthetic hostacain in surgery] Praxis 49:237–8, 3 Mar 60 (Ger)

DAMMANN F, MOSTERT H: [Contribution to the pathogenesis of thromboembolism and to its prophylaxis by panthesin-hydergin] Medizinische No 37:1705–8, 12 Sept 59 (Ger)

DRISCOLL EJ: The therapeutic use of local anesthesia. J Oral Surg 18:290–4, July 60

ECKERSLEY JH, DUNLOP EM, CATTERALL RD: Local pessaries in the treatment of trichomonal vaginitis. Lancet 2:526–7, 3 Sept 60

GRIMALDI AA, MOCELLINI JA: [Considerations on a urinary antibacterial-analgesic compound] Dia Med 31:2476–8, 3 Dec 59 (Sp)

JANKELSON IR, JANKELSON OM: Topical anesthetic and antacid in the treatment of peptic esophagitis: a preliminary report. Amer J Gastroent 32:636–41, Nov 59

RAMOS JM: The value of infiltrations in cases of subacromial bursitis due to supraspinatus tear. Rhode Island Med J 42:649, Oct 59

ROBBA G: [On the subject of symptomatic therapy of pruritus] Minerva Derm 34:745–8, Dec 59 (It)

RISSE-SUNDERMANN A: [The local therapy of pruritus with pruralgan] Med Klin 55:800–1, 29 Apr 60 (Ger)

SMOLA E: [Treatment of crepitant teno-vaginitis with hydrocortisone and a depot anesthetic] Wien Klin Wschr 71:839–41, 30 Oct 59 (Ger)

toxicology

ADRIANI J, CAMPBELL D, YARBERRY OH, Jr: Influence of absorption on systemic toxicity of local anesthetic agents. Anesth Analg (Cleve!) 38:370–7, Sept–Oct 59

AVANT WE, WEATHERBY JH: Effects of epinephrine on toxicities of several local anesthetic agents. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:353–6, Feb 60

AXELSSON A: [Toxic reactions in local anesthesia of the upper respiratory tract] Nord Med 63:673–8, 2 June 60 (Sw)

BEHRENDT T: Experimental secondary effects of topical anesthesia of the cornea. Int J Anesth 7:14–8, June 60

CORSSEN G, ALLEN CR: Cultured human respiratory epithelium: its use in the comparison of the cytotoxic properties of local anesthetics. Anesthesiology 21:237–43, May–June 60

FOLDES FF, MOLLOY R, McNALL PG, KOUKAL LR: Comparison of toxicity of intravenously given local anesthetic agents in man. JAMA 172:1493–8, 2 Apr 60

GAUL LE: Types of sensitization disclosed by positive patch tests to paraphenylenediamine and benzocaine. Ann Allergy 18:738–45. July 60

HESCH DJ: Anaphylactic death from use of a throat lozenge. JAMA 172:12–5, 2 Jan 60

MISZKE A, TRETER A: [A case of hypersensitivity to pantocaine with mental disorders] Otolaryng Pol 14:131–6, 1960 (Pol)

PORKSHEIAN OKh: [Fatal poisoning with dicaine during urethral anesthesia] Urologiia 24:66, Sept–Oct 59 (Rus)

PETERSON HD: Acquired methemoglobinemia in an infant due to benzocaine suppository. New Engl J Med 263:454–5, 1 Sept 60

WELLHOENER HH, HARTMANN H, HEIDEL J, MASCHHOUR M: [Change of toxicity of procaine, procaine amide and tetracaine by ingredients of lytic mixtures] Anaesthesist 8:235–9, Aug 59 (Ger)

ZINNER DD, JABLON JM, SANDERS M, SASLAW MS: Cytotoxic effect of dental local anesthetics on tissue culture. J Dent Res 39:226–32, Mar–Apr 60

Aneurin see VITAMIN B 1

ANEURYSM

see also AORTIC ANEURYSM
see also CEREBRAL ANEURYSM

DINA MA, MATTIOLI G: [Aneurysms of the renal artery] Minerva Urol 11:179–94, July–Aug 59 (It)

EVERTS-SUAREZ EA: Acute posttraumatic aneurysm of radial artery. U S Armed Forces Med J 10:1098–101, Sept 59

GALLART-MONES: [Aneurysms of the hepatic artery] Arch Mal Appar Dig 48:1760–3, Dec 59 (Fr)

HOLUB K: [Aneurysm of the vertebral artery] Wien Klin Wschr 71:748–9, 25 Sept 59 (Ger)

HARROW BR, SLOANE JA: Polycystic renal disease with renal and splenic artery aneurysms. J Urol 84:447–52, Sept 60

KEELEY JL, SCHAIRER AE, PESEK IG: Peripheral arterial aneurysms and arteriovenous fistulas. Surg Clin N Amer 40:97–110, Feb 60

LUMISH SH, LIKOFF W: Ventricular aneurysm. Dis Chest 37:114–8, Jan 60

LARSEN KA, NOER T: Cardiac aneurysm of the membranous portion of the interventricular septum. Acta Med Scand 166:401–5, 20 Apr 60

LAAKE H: Post-infarction myocardial aneurysm. Acta Med Scand 167:221–5, 1 July 60

MAJKA M, BONDY DC: Dissecting aneurysm of the splenic artery. Med Serv J Canada 15:509–13, Sept 59

MATHEY J, BINET JP, ROUJEAU J, CORMIER JM: [Diagnostic and therapeutic problems of aneurysms of the brachiocephalic arterial trunk] J Franc Med Chir Thor 14:97–108, 1960 (Fr)

MARCHIORI G, GIONGO V: [Contribution to the knowledge of aneurysms of the renal arteries] Chir Ital 11:571–600, Oct 59 (It)

PEROSIO AM, MACCHI RJ, PECORINI V, SUAREZ LD: [Ventricular aneurysm] Prensa Med Argent 46:2324–32, 18 Sept 59 (So)

QUAGLIA C, FRANCIA A: [Roentgeno-chemo-analytical data on 3 cases of parietal aneurysm of the left ventricle] Minerva Cardioangiol 7:596–604, Nov 59 (It)

RICE HM, FISCH C, HAYS EL: Ventricular aneurysm with characteristic EKG changes. J Indiana Med Ass 53:297–300, Feb 60

TOUSSAINT D: [Histological study of flattened serial sections of 130 diabetic retinas (personal method). I. Aspect of micro-aneurysms] Bull Soc Belg Ophtal 123:530–47, 1959 (Fr)

WERTHEIMER P, DESCOTES J: [Lesion of aneurysmal type on an anorganic arterial prosthesis] Mem Acad Chir 86:515–20, 1–15 June 60 (Fr)

case reports

ANDERSON GS: A case of aneurysm of the renal artery. Brit J Surg 48:102–3, July 60

CALMETTES L, AMALRIC P, LACAPERE J, BESSOUP: [Vascular deformity of the iris and racemose aneurysm of the fundus oculi] Rev Otoneuroophtal 31:254–6, 1959 (Fr)

CONNAR RG, CARLTON LM Jr: Ventricular aneurysm. Southern Med J 53:783–91, June 60

DENMAN FR, SHINDLER TO, HAMPTON J, HANSON L: Aneurysm of the popliteal artery caused by osteochondroma of the femur. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 41-A:1526–8, Dec 59

DOUMANIAN AV, SOULE EH, ELLIS FH Jr: Ruptured aneurysm of the inferior thyroid artery associated with paralysis of the vocal cord; report of case. Proc Mayo Clin 34:303–9, 10 June 59

DICHTL K: [Aneurysm of the hepatic artery] Wien Med Wschr 110:151–3, 20 Feb 60 (Ger)

FEISCHL F: [On aneurysms of the pulmonary artery] Thoraxchirurgie 7:279–86, Oct 59 (Ger)

GLASSMAN E, SKERRETT PV: Rupture of an intrahepatic aneurysm due to polyarteritis nodosa. Amer J Med 28:143–6, Jan 60

GRINVAL'D IV, VASIL'EV MA: [On dissecting aneurysm of the pulmonary artery] Klin Med (Mosk) 37:125–7, Nov 59 (Rus)

GARCIA G Jr, ESQUIVEL E Jr: Traumatic aneurysm of the renal vessels: report of a case. J Philipp Med Ass 35:605–10, Sept 59

GROOM D: Electrocardiogram of the month: ventricular aneurysm. J S Carolina Med Ass 56:21–3, Jan 60

ANEURYSM

GENESI M, VENERE G: [Eisenmenger's complex with botallian stenosis of bivalvular aorta and aneurysm of the right branch of the pulmonary artery] Minerva Cardioangiol 7:656-68, Dec 59 (It)

GORE M: Aneurysm of the heart. Quart Bull Northw Univ Med Sch 34:128-32, Summer 60

HAMBURGER SW: Traumatic aneurysms of the hand. J Michigan Med Soc 58:1835-7, Nov 59

KLEIN VG: [On the aneurysm of the renal artery] Urologiia 25:50, Mar-Apr 60 (Rus)

LURIE AO: Left ventricular aneurysm in the African. Brit Heart J 22:181-8, Apr 60

LIKHTENSHTEIN EA, GOL'BERT ZV: [An aneurysmal cyst of the bone] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 35:74-7, Mar-Apr 60 (Rus)

LAINE E, FRANCOIS P: [Aneurysm of the internal surface of the internal carotid of intrasellar development. Apropos of 3 cases] Bull Soc Franc Ophtal 72:187-97, 1959 (Fr)

LAMBERT A, HYDE G: Intrapancreatic aneurysm. Report of a case with obstructive jaundice and portal hypertension. JAMA 174:72-4, 3 Sept 60

MARLIER R, NIEUWENHUIZEN CL van: [Two cases of ventricular aneurysm recurring after resection] Acta Cardiol (Brux) 14:339-76, 1959 (Fr)

MIKHAIL IK: Aneurysm of vein. J Med Liban 12:272-5, June 59

McKEOWN F: Dissecting aneurysm of the coronary artery in arachnodactyly. Brit Heart J 22:434-6, June 60

MREYEN FW: Mycotic aneurysm. A report of four cases and discussion. Arch Chir Neerl 12:180-4, 1960

MEYER HS, BUSCH G: [Carotid-basilar anastomosis in combination with multiple aneurysms and further anomalies] Fortschr Roentgenstr 92:690-3, June 60 (Ger)

PAULSON G, NASHOLD BS Jr, MARGOLIS G: Aneurysms of the vertebral artery; report of 5 cases. Neurology (Minneap) 9:590-8, Sept 59

PRICE WG, SMITH MC, BRIZZOLARA LG: False aneurysm in a femoral arterial homograft. Amer J Surg 98:753-5, Nov 59

PACKARD HR, BAXTER WF: Aneurysm of the right maxilla: report of case. J Oral Surg 18:71-6, Jan 60

PEARLMAN CK, MACKEY JF Jr: Anuria resulting from abdominal aneurysm. J Urol 83:184-7, Feb 60

PERRUCHIO P, L'AMEZEC H: [A case of arterial aneurysm of the radial artery in the palm of the hand] Marseille Chir 11:422-3, Oct 59 (Fr)

PIZZAGALLI GF: [On a case of sacculated aneurysm of the basilar artery] Biol Lat (Milano) 12:821-40, Oct-Dec 59 (It)

PHILIPPIDES D, LOBSTEIN A, BOUCHARD C: [Bilateral carotid sinus aneurysm. (Apropos of a case)] Rev Otoneuroophtal 32:79-85, 1960 (Fr)

PERRUCHIO P, L'AMEZEC H: [A case of arterial aneurysm of the radial artery in the palm of the hand] Marseille Chir 12:46-7, Jan-Feb 60 (Fr)

REIMERS HF: [A report of 2 aneurysms of the septal mitral flap] Zbl Allg Path 100:390-8, 26 Apr 60 (Ger)

ROUJEAU J, COMMARE G: [Bronchopulmonary cirsoid aneurysm] J Franc Med Chir Thor 14:109-19, 1960 (Fr)

RALSTON LS, WASDAHL WA: Isolated dissecting aneurysms. AMA Arch Intern Med 105:935-8, June 60

STEINBERG I, LORD JW Jr: Splenic artery aneurysm. Diagnosis by intravenous abdominal aortography. JAMA 174:74-7, 3 Sept 60

T'ANG CF, PAI YH: [Multiple aneurysm of the liver: Case report] Zhong Fang Z 7:284-5, Aug 59 (Ch)

WEICKMANN F: [Bilateral aneurysms of the carotid siphon] Zbl Neurochir 19:186-92, 1959 (Ger)

WELLS AL: Dissecting aneurysm of coronary artery in the puerperium. J Path Bact 79:404-5, Apr 60

complications

BANTERLE C: [Clinical considerations on a case of rupture of an aneurysm of the splenic artery] Riforma Med 73:1294-7, 7 Nov 59 (It)

CAMPBELL HE, BARUCH RJ: Aneurysm of hemiazygos vein associated with portal hypertension. Amer J Roentgenol 83:1024-6, June 60

CAVALOT A: [Hare-Pancoast-Tobias syndrome caused by aneurysm of the innominate trunk and right subclavian artery] Minerva Cardioangiol 8:300-6, June 60 (It)

DREYER MS: [Subacute bacterial endocarditis, subarachnoid meningeal hemorrhage, due to rupture of a mycotic aneurysm] Dia Med 31:1737-44, 10 Sept 59 (Sp)

DREYER MS: [Subacute bacterial endocarditis, subarachnoid meningeal hemorrhage caused by rupture of a mycotic aneurysm] Dia Med 31:1918-20; concl., 1 Oct 59 (Sp)

DUBOST C, CHEVRIER JL: [Apropos of a case of aneurysm of the renal artery with arterial hypertension] Presse Med 68:331-2, 20 Feb 60 (Fr)

GAVALA S: [A case of probable calcified splenic aneurysm with rupture of the sac] Ann Radiol Diagn (Bologna) 32:243-9, 1959 (It)

MATHE CP: Aneurysm of renal artery causing hypertension: report of three cases. J Urol 82:412-6, Oct 59

O'CONOR VJ Jr: Hypertension with intrarenal arterial aneurysm. Relief by nephrectomy. New Engl J Med 262:456-8, 3 Mar 60

ROBSON CJ, WILKINSON RH: Renal artery aneurysm causing hypertension; case report. Med Serv J Canada 16:202-7, Mar 60

RAVINES HT: Dissecting hematomas of intrapulmonary arteries in a case of pulmonary hypertension associated with patent ductus arteriosus. J Thor Cardiov Surg 39:760-6, June 60

SAVAGE CR, GALLAGHER EJ: Lower-limb pain in chronic rupture of abdominal aneurysms. Brit Med J 5185:1542-3, 21 May 60

SEDGWICK CE: Cisternal dilatation of portal vein associated with portal hypertension and partial biliary obstruction. Lahey Clin Bull 11:234-7, Apr-June 60

diagnosis

EHNI G, BARRETT JH: Hemorrhage from the ear due to an aneurysm of the internal carotid artery. New Engl J Med 262:1323-5, 30 June 60

KOLOBUTINA OM: [Electrocardiographic investigations in cardiac aneurysm. (Electrocardiographic and morphological parallels)] Ter Arkh 32:30-6, Apr 60 (Rus)

MORELLO A, PONTE F: A case of intrasellar aneurysm simulating a pituitary adenoma. The role of cerebral arteriography in the diagnosis of chiasmatic lesions. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 7:391-402, 1959 (Ger)

PIRNER F: [Venous ampullar ectasia or venous aneurysm?] Zbl Chir 85:27-32, 2 Jan 60 (Ger)

STONE PW, LORD JW Jr: Pseudoaneurysm of the right common carotid artery. New York J Med 60:1239-41, 15 Apr 60

STEINBERG I: Diagnosis of aneurysms of the hepatic and splenic arteries by intravenous abdominal aortography. New Engl J Med 263:341-3, 18 Aug 60

WEISS M, FORETIC V: [Venous pseudo-tumor of the neck and its differential diagnosis] Vojnosanit Pregl 17:257-60, Mar 60 (Ser)

etiology

BRUHL W, GASIOROWSKI W: [Cases of multiple peripheral aneurysms in bacterial endocarditis] Pol Tyg Lek 14:2154-7, 7 Dec 59 (Pol)

BAUDINO C, MARTINEZ B, SANCHEZ E, BESINSKY J, JOSIFIDES I: [Ventricular aneurysms of chagasic etiology] Rev Med Cordoba 47:194-201, Mar 59 (Sp)

BARRETT JH, LAWRENCE VL: Aneurysm of the internal carotid artery as a complication of mastoidectomy. AMA Arch Otolaryng 72:366-8, Sept 60

CAMPBELL JS, FOURNIER P, HILL DP: Puck aneurysm. Canad Med Ass J 81:922-4, 1 Dec 59

EPSTEIN S, NAJI AF: Pulmonary artery aneurysm with dissection after Blalock operation for tetralogy of Fallot. Amer J Cardiol 5:560-3, Apr 60

JOUANNEAU P: [Association of chronic pancreatitis with an aneurysm of the splenic artery (apropos of a case)] Mem Acad Chir 86:383-6, 30 Mar-6 Apr 60 (Fr)

MICHAUD P, PONT M, MARET G, TERMET H, GRAVIER G, GEORGE: [Treatment under extracorporeal circulation of an aneurysm of the left ventricle consecutive to aortic valvulotomy by ventricular route] Lyon Med 92:53-6, 10 July 60 (Fr)

OECONOMOS N: [Aneurysm of the anterior tibial artery secondary to an osteosynthesis for pseudarthrosis of the bones of the leg] Presse Med 67:1902, 31 Oct 59 (Fr)

POPE CH Jr: Retinal capillary microaneurysms: a concept of pathogenesis. Diabetes 9:9-13, Jan-Feb 60

PATEL J, CORMIER JM: [Arterial complications of Osler's disease (Apropos of a case of true aneurysm, operated and cured by excision followed by grafting)] Mem Acad Chir 86:492-9, 18-25 May 60 (Fr)

MARTORELL F, PALOU J: [Cirsoid aneurysms caused by intra-osseous fistula] Angiologia 11:389-94, Nov-Dec 59 (Sp)

ROB C, NGU V: [Mycotic aneurysms of unclear etiology] Deutsch Med Wschr 85:1157-61, 1 July 60 (Ger)

STROM O: [Cardiac aneurysm] T Norske Laegeforen 80:499-502, 15 May 60 (Nor)

TRICOT R, NOGRETTE P, RAGOT M: [Fibrous myocarditis or ventricular aneurysm during acute articular rheumatism] Un Med Canada 89:6-15, Jan 60 (Fr)

VASILJEVIC D, ANTIC R, TOMIC L, ANOJCIC S, PROKIC D: [Infarction and aneurysm of the heart after penetrating wound of the right ventricle] Arch Mal Coeur 52:1291-7, Nov 59 (Fr)

experimental

EZERIETIS ET: [Various experimental observations in aneurysms of the left cardiac ventricle and their surgical significance] Eksp Khir 4:16-21, Sept-Oct 59 (Rus)

KOZLOV IZ: [Aneurysm of the heart in experiment] Eksp Khir 4:21-6, Sept-Oct 59 (Rus)

SARKISOV DS, DARBINIAN TM, TSUKERMAN BM, KRYMSKII LD: [Production of chronic cardiac aneurysms in rabbits] Eksp Khir 5:53-4, Mar-Apr 60 (Rus)

in infancy & childhood

BERGER M, FERGUSON C, HENDRY J: Paralysis of the left diaphragm, left vocal cord, and aneurysm of the ductus arteriosus in a 7-week-old infant. J Pediat 56:800-2, June 60

JEWETT TC Jr: Aneurysm of the hepatic artery in a child. Ann Surg 150:951-4, Nov 59

ZLOTNIKOV SA, GAL'PERINA GB: [The surgical treatment of false aneurysm in children] Vestn Khir Grekov 84:126-8, Feb 60 (Rus)

in old age

BRAEUTIGAM W: [On a spontaneous hematomyelia due to rupture of an aneurysm of the spinal dorsal artery caused by congenital weakness of the blood vessel wall] Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 181:119-29, 1960 (Ger)

in pregnancy

FUKAL J, GAZAREK F, MUTAFCIEVA J: [Rupture of aneurysm of the inferior thyroid artery during labor] Zbl Gynaek 81:2043-8, 19 Dec 59 (Ger)

pathology

FOORD AG, LEWIS RD: Primary dissecting aneurysms of peripheral and pulmonary arteries: dissecting hemorrhage of media. AMA Arch Path 68:553-77, Nov 59

ROBERTSON JH, JACKSON JG: Cardiac aneurysms in Nigeria. J Path Bact 80:101-9, July 60

radiography

CATALANO D, GIARDIELLO A: [Pneumoaneurysmography] Presse Med 67:1696, 30 Sept 59 (Fr)

TAYLOR HK: X-ray film of the month. Dis Chest 36:651, Dec 59

surgery

BRUN M, REICHMUTH: [Obliterating endo-aneurysmorrhaphy for femoral aneurysm in an 80-year-old patient] Lyon Chir 55:783-4, Sept 59 (Fr)

BUZZI G: [Bacterial aneurysms of the extremitis. Surgical treatment of 2 cases] Sem Med (B Air) 116:275-7, 10 Mar 60 (Sp)

BROSS W, KOCZOROWSKI S, ARONSKI A: Problems in the surgical treatment of aneurysm of the internal carotid artery. Bull Soc Int Chir 19:219-24, Apr 60

COELHO HM, GARCIA PM: [Late repair of traumatic arterial lesions] Rev Bras Cir 38:38-42, July 59 (Por)

COOK J: A report on three cases of innominate aneurysm. J Roy Coll Surg Edinburgh 5:298-303, July 60

FELIX W, WOLF W: [Experiences in aneurysm surgery] Deutsch Gesundh 14:1886-9, 8 Oct 59 (Ger)

KAY JH, ANDERSON RM, BERNSTEIN S, TOLENTINO P: Removal of left ventricular aneurysm with the heart exposed and circulation maintained by heart-lung machine. Calif Med 92:434-6, June 60

IPPOLITO JJ, LEVEEN HH: Treatment of renal artery aneurysms. J Urol 83:10-6, Jan 60

JONTZ JG: Hepatic artery aneurysm; report of a case treated by excision. Surgery 46:896-901, Nov 59

KOZLOV IZ: [The surgical treatment of chronic aneurysm of the heart in experiment] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 36:55-61, Mar 60 (Rus)

McCORRISTON JR, ALLIN GE, CROWELL DE: Splenohepatic arterial anastomosis for aneurysm of hepatic artery. Surgery 47:636-7, Apr 60

MILLER AC, ABBOTT DH: Single stage resection of seven aneurysms. Calif Med 92:433-4, June 60

PEDROCCA A: [Contribution to the treatment of traumatic aneurysm of the vertebral artery. Presentation of a case] Minerva Ortop 10:890-3, Dec 59 (It)

PRATT GH: Use of teflon in replacement of aortic and arterial segments. Experimental and clinical results compared with homografts and other materials. Amer J Surg 100:389-95, Sept 60

SULLIVAN JJ Jr, MANCIARDI JL, JANELLI DE: Successful resection of ventricular aneurysm; case report. Ann Surg 151:22-5, Jan 60

STROPPIANA L: [History of operations for aneurysm] Atti Accad Stor Arte Sanit 25:125-39, July-Sept 59. In: Rass Clin Ter 58, July-Sept 59 (It)

TEMPLETON JY III, HAUPT GJ, McKEOWN JJ Jr, CATHCART RT, FRAIMOW WT: Surgical treatment of postinfarction ventricular aneurysms. JAMA 173:236-40, 21 May 60

ZINTEL HA, RISBECK EC: Aneurysm of the bifurcation of the innominate artery. Successful excision and restoration of the carotid artery. Amer J Surg 99:929-33, June 60

therapy

McKISSOCK W, RICHARDSON A, WALSH L: "Posterior-communicating" aneurysms. Lancet 1:1203-6, 4 June 60

Aneurysm, Arteriovenous see FISTULA, ARTERIOVENOUS

ANGINA PECTORIS

see also CORONARY DISEASE

BAKER BM Jr: Angina pectoris and congestive failure. Amer Heart J 58:800-2, Nov 59

DALEY R: Atypical angina. Proc Roy Soc Med 53:26-8, Jan 60

FROMENT R, VIALA JJ, PUTELAT R: [Angina pectoris. Criteria of diagnosis and etiological forms] Bibl Cardiol No 9:213-28, 1959 (Fr)

FABRYKANT M, ASHE BI: Effect of sulfonylurea preparations on angina pectoris and intermittent claudication in diabetic subjects. New York J Med 60:841-5, 15 Mar 60

FROMENT R, GONIN A, GALLAVARDIN L: [Chronic anginal status. Current orientation of diagnosis and treatment] Therapeutique (Par) 36:210-3, Mar 60 (Fr)

LEVINE SA: Some notes concerning angina pectoris. JAMA 171:1838-40, 28 Nov 59

LECKERT JT, CRAIGHEAD CC, UNKAUF BM: Current concepts in diagnosis and treatment of angina pectoris. GP 21:112-24, Mar 60

PRINZMETAL M, KENNAMER R, MERLISS R, WADA T, BOR N: Angina pectoris. I. A variant form of angina pectoris; preliminary report. Amer J Med 27:375–88, Sept 59

PURINTON LW: Nothnagel's syndrome as it applies to vasomotor angina and paroxysms of hypertension. J Kansas Med Soc 60:486–9, Nov 59

PAPP C, SMITH KS: Status anginosus. Brit Heart J 22:259–73, Apr 60

SASLAVSKY SA: [On angina pectoris] Dia Med 32:480–6, 4 Apr 60 (Sp)

THEODORESCO B: [Points of view on angina pectoris] Bull Acad Nat Med (Par) 144:255–9, 29 Mar–5 Apr 60 (Fr)

blood

KASALITSA ChL: [C-reactive proteins in the differential diagnosis between myocardial infarct and stenocardia] Sovet Med 24:63–5, Jan 60 (Rus)

MALIAROVSKII VN: [Prothrombin activity of the blood and tolerance of the plasma to heparin in stenocardia and myocardial infarct] Ter Arkh 32:73–5, Mar 60 (Rus)

case reports

BERNSTEIN A, SIMON F, ROTHFELD EL, COHEN FB: Primary thrombocytosis and anginal syndrome. Amer J Cardiol 6:351–4, Aug 60

GUBBAY ER: Prinzmetal's variant angina. Canad Med Ass J 83:164–6, 23 July 60

complications

BENSIMON L, BERGOGNE C, KAUFMANN H: [General modifications of the arterial state during the coronary anginal attack (Piezographic study)] Arch Mal Coeur 52:1275–90, Nov 59 (Fr)

MONTOREANO F, ABRAHIM HC: [Hyperthyroidism and anginal syndrome] Prensa Med Argent 46:1707–11, 3 July 59 (Sp)

diagnosis

CHIARIONI T, CANTARELLI G, NARDI E: [On anginal and pseudanginal syndromes in patients with vertebral arthrosis] Policlinico [Med] 66:433–49, Dec 59 (It)

DE LA CHAPELLE CE: The recognition of angina pectoris. Circulation 21:1061–4, June 60

ENGEL GL: Pseudoangina. Amer Heart J 59:325–8, Mar 60

FISCH C: Normal electrocardiogram in angina pectoris. J Indiana Med Ass 52:1326–8, Aug 59

LENEGRE J, HIMBERT J: Critical study of the relationship between angina pectoris and coronary atherosclerosis. Amer Heart J 58:539–42, Oct 59

LAUDA E: [On the differential diagnosis of angina pectoris] Wien Med Wschr 110:141–3, 20 Feb 60 (Ger)

MAINZER F: Diagnostic differentiation of coexisting pseudoanginal root syndrome and angina pectoris. Amer Heart J 59:191–207, Feb 60

PEYMAN MA: Development of chest pain in Munchausen's syndrome. Brit Med J No 5174:699–701, 5 Mar 60

SIGLER LH: Prognosis of angina pectoris and myocardial infarction. Further report. Amer J Cardiol 6:252–8, Aug 60

etiology

CORNISH AL: Contributing factors in the anginal syndrome. Med Times 87:1136–40, Sept 59

FERRI F, VASALLE M: Anginal syndrome in hypotension. Neuro-hormonal aspects. Cardiologia 35:221–7, 1959

FERUGLIO GA, BAYLEY A, GREENWOOD WF: Non-penetrating chest injury resulting in isolated rupture of the ventricular septum and angina pectoris. Canad Med Ass J 82:261–5, 30 Jan 60

GROOM D: Electrocardiogram of the month: Angina in mitral stenosis. J S Carolina Med Ass 56:187–9, May 60

LENEGRE J, DUBOST C, MAURICE P: [A case of syphilitic angina pectoris treated by surgical removal of obstruction caused by occluded coronary orifices] Arch Mal Coeur 53:241–9, Mar 60 (Fr)

LANGERON L, CROCCEL L, ROUTIER G, DUHAMEL M: [Angor and hyperthyroidism] J Sci Med Lille 78:87–91, Feb 60 (Fr)

OSTER WF: Etiologic considerations of angina pectoris and coronary occlusion. Bull Sch Med Univ Maryland 45:23–8, Apr 60

ROBECCHI A, EINAUDI G: [Precordialgia, pseudo-stenocardiac syndromes and stenocardiac syndromes of rheumatological importance] Minerva Med 50:3997–4005, Dec 59 (It)

RUSCH G: [A contribution to the problem of angina pectoris electrica] Z Unfallmed Berufskr 53:67–72, 15 Mar 60 (Ger)

STOERMER A, NIETMANN E: [On the etiology of pectanginal disorders in hiatus hernia. A contribution to the problem of coronary circulation deficiency] Z Kreislaufforsch 49:349–56, Apr 60 (Ger)

SCHMIDT C, WAGNER JP, WITZ JP: [Aortic calcification and angina pectoris (importance of systematic tomography)] J Radiol Electrol 41:315, May 60 (Fr)

STARR P: Sodium dextrothyroxine and sodium levothyroxine. Results of their use in an athyreotic patient with angina pectoris and hypercholesteremia. JAMA 173:1934–5, 27 Aug 60

history

CARIAGE JL: [The first descriptions of angina pectoris: Lord Hyde, Count of Clarendon, Nicolas-Francois Rougnon, William Heberden] J Med Lyon 41:437–50, 20 Apr 60 (Fr)

SHUL'TSEV GP: [A. P. Chekhov on angina pectoris (on the centenary of his birth)] Klin Med (Mosk) 41:142–4, Jan 60 (Rus)

WEISS MM Sr, WEISS MM Jr: Heberden's description of angina pectoris: errors in the literature. J Hist Med 15:300–1, July 60

in old age

EISFELDER HW, FICARRA BJ, AMES L: Angina pectoris and rehabilitation in geriatric patients. J Amer Geriat Soc 8:62–5, Jan 60

metabolism

BEAUMONT JL, LENEGRE J: [The disturbances of lipid metabolism in angina pectoris] Rev Atheroscler (Par) 1:26–39, 1959 (Fr)

nutrition & diet

SOUKUPOVA K, VANOUSOVA E: [Effect of fat meal on patients with angina pectoris] Cas Lek Cesk 98:1457–61, 20 Nov 59 (Cz)

pathology

FRADKINA VE: [On the diagnosis of micro-focal lesions of the myocardium] Ter Arkh 32:13–8, Apr 60 (Rus)

GORLIN R, BRACHFELD N, MESSER JV, TURNER JD: Physiologic and biochemical aspects of the disordered coronary circulation. Ann Intern Med 51:698–706, Oct 59

physiology

BLUMGART HL, ZOLL PM: Pathologic physiology of angina pectoris and acute myocardial infarction. Circulation 22:301–7, Aug 60

psychology

KOWAL SJ: Emotions and angina pectoris: an historical review. Amer J Cardiol 5:421–7, Mar 60

rehabilitation

GREEN RS, BOROUSCH EL: Return to work of patients with angina pectoris and/or myocardial infarction. JAMA 172:783–9, 20 Feb 60

ODEGAARD A: [Work capacity of patients with angina pectoris] T Norske Laegeforen 79:950–1, 15 Aug 59 (Nor)

statistics

SEIM S: Angina pectoris: a prognostic study. Acta Med Scand 166:255–67, 30 Mar 60

surgery

COLOMBO O, TABORSKY L: [Ligation of the internal mammary artery in angina pectoris] Wien Med Wschr 109:973–5, 5 Dec 59 (Ger)

CASTBERG T: [Surgical treatment of angina pectoris] Ugeskr Laeg 122:986–9, 21 July 60 (Dan)

DOCK W: Surgical treatment of angina. Amer J Cardiol 5:1–2, Jan 60

DIMOND EG, KITTLE CF, CROCKETT JE: Comparison of internal mammary artery ligation and sham operation for angina pectoris. Amer J Cardiol 5:483–6, Apr 60

FAGARASANU I, KAPRINIZAN Tb, BURLUI D, CONSTANTINESCU Ts: [On the treatment of angina pectoris] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 35:21–4, Oct 59 (Rus)

GREWALD I: Resection of the pre-aortic plexus by the method of Arnulf; palliative treatment of angina pectoris. Acta Chir Scand 117:315–5, 20 Sept 59

KUNOS I, KUDASZ J: [Ligation of the internal mammary artery in the treatment of angina pectoris] Orv Hetil 100:1296–8, 6 Sept 59 (Hun)

LONGMIRE WP Jr, CANNON JA, KATTUS AA: The surgical treatment of angina pectoris. AMA Arch Intern Med 104:886–92, Dec 59

MANGUEL M, RAMOS AO, HALPERIN A: [Ligation of the internal mammary artery in the anginose syndrome] Prensa Med Argent 46:803–7, 27 Mar 59 (Sp)

OSIPOV BK: [Treatment of stenocardia by bilateral ligation of the a. mammaria interna] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 35:8–12, Oct 59 (Rus)

PETROVSKII BV, NERSESIAN AA, RYBKIN IN: [Bilateral ligation of the intrathoracic artery in stenocardia (preliminary report)] Klin Med (Mosk) 37:52–5, Nov 59 (Rus)

PETROVSKII BV: [Bilateral ligation of the aa. mammariae internae in angina pectoris (Fieski's method)] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 35:3–8, Oct 59 (Rus)

POLUEKTOV LV: [Resection of the stomach after ligation of the internal mammary arteries in stenocardia] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 36:109–10, Jan 60 (Rus)

ROWE GG, MAXWELL GM, CASTILLO CA, CRUMPTON CW, BOTHAM RJ, YOUNG WP: Evaluation of the effect of bilateral internal-mammary-artery ligation on cardiac output and coronary blood flow. New Engl J Med 261:653–5, 24 Sept 59

therapy

AIROLDI JC: [Therapeutic trial in angina pectoris] Dia Med 31:1470, 3 Aug 59 (Sp)

AZEVEDO A de C: [Apropos of the ligation of the internal mammary arteries in the treatment of angina pectoris] Rev Bras Med 16:371–2, May 59 (Por)

ABRAMS WB, BECKER MC, LEWIS DW, KILLOUGH JH: Amine oxidase inhibitors in the treatment of angina pectoris; preliminary report on marplan and tersavid. Amer J Cardiol 5:634–9, May 60

ABAZA A, RUTLISBERGER PA: [Iproniazid and other monoamine oxidase inhibitors in the treatment of angina pectoris] Presse Med 68:963–6 contd. 21 May 60 (Fr)

ABAZA A, RUTLISBERGER PA: [Iproniazid and other inhibitors of monoamine oxidase in the treatment of angina pectoris] Presse Med 68:1049–52, 28 May 60 (Fr)

ALTMAN GE, RISEMAN JE, KORETSKY S: Sublingual erythrol tetranitrate in the treatment of angina pectoris. Effect of varying the dose and rate of administration. Amer J Med Sci 240:100–10, July 60

AUBERTIN E: [Marsilid: drug for depressive states and angina] J Med Bordeaux 137:642, June 60 (Fr)

BAKER BM Jr: Angini pectoris treated by digitalis and diuretics. Maryland Med J 8:631, Nov 59

BAGDASAROV AA, AL'PERIN PM, DEMIDOVA NV, SHAROVA IuA: [Effect of anticoagulants on the blood coagulation system in myocardial infarct and stenocardia] Ter Arkh 31:3–12, Nov 59 (Rus)

BLOOM N: The treatment of angina pectoris with marplan (Ro 5–0831/1). Virginia Med Monthly 87:23–4, Jan 60

BALATRE P, MERLEN JF: [Action of 4,4'-bis(2-diethylaminoethoxy)-α,α'-diethylbibenzyl dihydrochloride (M.G. 345) in angina pectoris] Therapie 15:83–9, 1960 (Fr)

CHRISTIN P: [Apropos of some therapeutic tests with iproniazid phosphate (marsilid) in angina pectoris] Cardiologia 35(Suppl):11–6, 1959 (Fr)

COSSIO P: Contribution of iproniazid to the treatment of angina pectoris. Ann NY Acad Sci 80:1009–15, 17 Sept 59

CAHEN P, FINAS C, FROMENT R: [Therapeutic trial of iproniazid in coronary angina] Lyon Med 91:411–20, 13 Sept 59 (Fr)

CESARMAN T: Iproniazid in cardiovascular therapy, with special reference to its action in angina pectoris and blood pressure. Ann NY Acad Sci 80:988–1008, 17 Sept 59

COSSIO P, PECORINI V: [Treatment of angina pectoris with β-phenylisopropylhydrazine] Prensa Med Argent 46:991–5, 17 Apr 59 (Sp)

CHARLIER R: [Amplivix, a new medication controlling angina] Ther Umsch 17:6–11, Jan 60 (Fr)

COLLICELLI A, NARDELLI A: [Treatment of angina pectoris with a combination of pentaerythritol tetranitrate and meprobamate] Policlinico [Prat] 67:441–8, 28 Mar 60 (It)

CLARK TE, JOCHEM GG: Use of PETN–ataractic combination (cartrax) in coronary heart disease and angina pectoris. Angiology 11:361–3, Aug 60

DAVIES LG, MURDOCH L: "Lipostabil": a pilot study. Brit Med J No 5152:619–20, 3 Oct 59

DUBOUCHER G: [Retrosternal pains immediately alleviated by the ingestion of fresh water] Algerie Med 63:675–88, July 59 (Fr)

DEWAR HA, HORLER AR, NEWELL DJ: A clinical trial of penta-erythritol tetranitrate, a khellin derivative (recordil), and iproniazid in angina of effort. Brit Heart J 21:315–22, July 59

DRUGS in angina. Brit Med J No 5168:257–9, 23 Jan 60

DUPASQUIER E, REUBI F: [Repercussions of iproniazide (marsilid) on arterial pressure and renal hemodynamics] Cardiologia 35:256–69, 1959 (Fr)

DURRER D: [Therapy of stenocardiac pains with nitroglycerin] Ned T Geneesk 104:59–60, 9 Jan 60 (Dut)

DI GIUSEPPE F: [Treatment of angina pectoris by percutaneous route] Prensa Med Mex 25:49–52, Feb 60 (Sp)

ESKWITH IS: Holistic approach in the management of angina pectoris. Postgrad Med 27:203–6, Feb 60

ENDE M: Preliminary investigation of phenelzine in the management of angina pectoris. Angiology 11:81–3, Feb 60

FOMINA LG: [Hormonal therapy of angina pectoris] Ter Arkh 31:83–7, July 59 (Rus)

FABRYKANT M, ASHE BI: Tolbutamide in the treatment of angina pectoris. Lancet 1:435–6, 20 Feb 60

FIFE R, HOWITT G, STEVENSON J: Iproniazid in treatment of angina of effort. Brit Med J No 5174:692–4, 5 Mar 60

FRIEDGOOD CE: Coronary artery disease; the use of monoamine oxidase inhibitors in the treatment of the anginal syndrome. Angiology 11:84–5, Feb 60

FUADA C, CANDIANI C, PACE G: [Iproniazid in the treatment of angina pectoris: comparative evaluation of response to function tests of effort and hypoxia] Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 21(2):Comunicazioni 135–8, 1959 (It)

FOULDS T, MACKINNON J: Controlled double-blind trial of "persantin" in treatment of angina pectoris. Brit Med J 5202:835, 17 Sept 60

GOLLAN LN: A new drug in relief of angina pectoris: a preliminary report. Med J Aust 46(2):358–60, 12 Sept 59

GILLOT P: [Therapeutic value of L-2329 in angina pectoris] Acta Cardiol (Brux) 14:494–515, 1959 (Fr)

HOLZMANN M: ['Marsilid' in angina pectoris] Cardiologia 35(Suppl):17–37, 1959 (Ger)

HILDEN T, RENDTORFF H: [Iproniazid (marsilid) in angina pectoris] Ugeskr Laeg 121:1856–60, 26 Nov 59 (Dan)

HIRSHLEIFER I: A pharmacodynamic approach to the evaluation of nitrites in the treatment of angina pectoris. Amer J Cardiol 5:66–71, Jan 60

HOBBS LF: Effect of nardil on hypertension and the anginal syndrome. Angiology 11:86–9, Feb 60

HALPERIN MH: A clinical study of MER-29 in patients with angina pectoris. Progr Cardiov Dis 2:631–6, May 60

HALPRIN H: An amine oxidase inhibitor in angina. A preliminary study. Angiology 11:348–55, Aug 60

ISLER U: [On 'marsilid'-therapy in angina pectoris and peripheral circulatory disorders] Cardiologia 35(Suppl):38–45, 1959 (Ger)

JARCHO S: The treatment of angina pectoris by electricity (Duchenne, 1855). Amer J Cardiol 6:338–43, Aug 60

KAMEL M, KLINGER I: Timed-disintegration capsules of pentaerythritol tetranitrate in a selected anginal group. New York J Med 59:3398–402, 15 Sept 59

KOEHNKE FK: [Treatment of angina pectoris of functional origin with corneural] Med Klin 54:1435, 7 Aug 59 (Ger)

KOSSMANN CE, DE LA CHAPELLE CE, FRIEDBERG CK, THOMPSON SA: Management of patients with angina: transcription of a panel meeting on therapeutics. Bull NY Acad Med 35:658–81, Oct 59

KHALFEN ESh: [On the treatment of stenocardia by the action through the cutaneous receptor zones] Ter Arkh 31:25–30, Oct 59 (Rus)

KSIANZENIZER M: [Clinical results with a new drug for the prevention of anginal attacks] Sem Med (B Air) 116:920–1, 23 May 60 (Sp)

LEDERBOGEN K, RAUSCH F: [Iproniazid (marsilid) in the angina pectoris syndrome therapeutically hard to control] Muenchen Med Wschr 101:1490–2, 4 Sept 59 (Ger)

LASCALEA MC, MOSSO HE: [Iproniazid in geriatrics. Its action on anginal pain, arterial pressure and general state] Rev Asoc Med Argent 73:336–9, Sept 59 (Sp)

MANARESI A: [Treatment with radioactive iodine of angina pectoris and cardiac decompensation] Minerva Nucl 3:325–30, Oct 59 (It)

MOHACEK I, SARIC S, IVANCIC R: [Our experience with the treatment of angina pectoris with sustac] Lijecn Vjesn 81:489–92, July–Aug 59 (Ser)

MASTER AM, DONOSO E: Iproniazid in the anginal syndrome due to coronary disease. Ann NY Acad Sci 80:1020–38, 17 Sept 59

MYHRE JR: Metamine treatment in angina pectoris. Acta Med Scand 165:81–7, 16 Oct 59

MACKINNON J, ANDERSON DE, HOWITT G: Preliminary observations on cavodil in treatment of angina pectoris. Brit Med J No 5168:243–4, 23 Jan 60

MOSSO HE: [Iproniazid in therapy of angina pectoris] Prensa Med Argent 46:1711–4, 3 July 59 (Sp)

MOUQUIN M, MACREZ C: [Attempted treatment of angina pectoris with a new active principle extracted from amni visnaga (visnadin) different from khellin] Presse Med 68:257–8, 13 Feb 60 (Fr)

NESTEROV VS, SHIRINA NV: [Treatment of patients with angina pectoris with nicotinic acid and sex hormones] Sovet Med 13:19–23, Sept 59 (Rus)

NORDQVIST P, VARNAUSKAS E: [Ettriol trinitrate – a new nitrate compound] Svensk Lakartidn 57:2173–81, 22 July 60 (Sw)

PHILOCREON DR: [Use of iproniazid in angina pectoris] Hospital (Rio) 56:137–40, July 59 (Por)

PINES I: [On the uses of iproniazid in the cardiological clinic] Lyon Med 91:423–42, 13 Sept 59 (Fr)

PILKINGTON TR, PURVES MJ: Long-acting glyceryl trinitrate in angina pectoris of out-patients. Brit Med J No 5165: 38, 2 Jan 60

PLOTZ M: The treatment of angina pectoris with a new prolonged action pentaerythritol tetranitrate. Amer J Med Sci 239:195–7, Feb 60

PHEAR D, WALKER WC: A trial of a new monoamine oxidase inhibitor in angina pectoris. Brit Med J 5204:995–6, 1 Oct 60

RYBKIN IN, ALEKSEEV AV, FEL'DMAN SB: [On the treatment of patients with stenocardia with novocaine block of the sympathetic ganglia and cardio-aortic plexuses] Klin Med (Mosk) 37:82–7, Aug 59 (Rus)

RIVIER JL, DUCHOSAL PW: [Iproniazid ("marsilid") and angina pectoris] Cardiologia 35(Suppl):46–55, 1959 (Fr)

RISEMAN JE: Current concepts in therapy. The treatment of angina pectoris. II. New Engl J Med 261:1126–9, 26 Nov 59

RISEMAN JE: Current concepts in therapy. The treatment of angina pectoris. I. New Engl J Med 261:1017–20, 12 Nov 59

RISEMAN JE: Current concepts in therapy. The treatment of angina pectoris. III. New Engl J Med 261:1236–9, 10 Dec 59

RUSSEK HI: Are the xanthines effective in angina pectoris? Amer J Med Sci 239:187–93, Feb 60

RIVIER JL: [The use of iproniazid (marsilid) and analogous substances in the treatment of angina pectoris] Rev Med Suisse Rom 79:834–40, Dec 59 (Fr)

RUSSEK HI: Monoamine oxidase inhibitors in the treatment of angina pectoris. Angiology 11:76–80, Feb 60

RUSSEK HI: Evaluation of the nitrites in the treatment of angina pectoris. Amer J Med Sci 239:478–86, Apr 60

RAYNAUD R, BERNASCONI P: [Inveterate angina (20 attacks per day) and iproniazid (marsilid)] Algerie Med 64:237–42, Mar 60 (Fr)

SNOW PJ, ANDERSON DE: Iproniazid in the treatment of angina of effort. Brit Heart J 21:323–4, July 59

SCHAUB F: [Therapeutic experiences with isopropyl-isonicotinic acid hydrazide in angina pectoris] Cardiologia 35 (Suppl):56–61, 1959 (Ger)

SCHWEIZER W: Isopropylhydrazides in angina pectoris. Ann NY Acad Sci 80:1016–9, 17 Sept 59

SCHREIBER G: [Experiences with magnesium sulfate injections in the treatment of stenocardia attacks] Muenchen Med Wschr 101:1796–8, 9 Oct 59 (Ger)

STORSTEIN O: [Iproniazid in the treatment of angina pectoris] Nord Med 63:268, 3 Mar 60 (Nor)

SANDLER G: Clinical evaluation of a new coronary vasodilator, 3-dimethylamino-1,1 2-tris (4-methoxyphenyl)-1-propene hydrochloride (WIN 5494). Amer Heart J 59:718–22, May 60

THALER H: [On some particularities in the treatment of angina pectoris with iproniazid (marsilid)] Wien Klin Wschr 71:477–9, 3 July 59 (Ger)

TIAVOKIN VV: [Use of cervical vago-sympathetic novocaine block in stenocardia and myocardial infarct] Ter Arkh 31:41–5, Nov 59 (Rus)

TUMIOTTO G, OLIVA A, CACCIARI L: [Clinical evaluation of an anti-anginous pharmacological combination] Minerva Cardioangiol 7:347–53, July 59 (It)

WINSOR T: Amine oxidase inhibitors and angina pectoris. Amer Heart J 58:797–8, Nov 59

WIRECKI M: [Prolonged administration of syntrom in angina pectoris. Preliminary communication] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 29:467–8, 1959 (Pol)

WINSOR T, ZARCO P: Monoamine oxidase inhibitors and angina pectoris. Angiology 11:67–75, Feb 60

WHITE PD: The choice of therapy in the management of refractory angina pectoris. Progr Cardiov Dis 3:97–107, Sept 60

ZBINDEN J, MOESCHLIN S: [On the effect of iproniazid ("marsilid") in 50 cases of angina pectoris] Cardiologia 35(Suppl):62–86, 1959 (Ger)

ANGIOCARDIOGRAPHY

ABRAMS HL: Biplane cineangiocardiography, using eleven inch image intensifiers. Medicamundi 5:13–34, 1959

ABRAMS HL: An approach to biplane cineangiocardiography. 3. Early clinical observations. Radiology 73:531–8, Oct 59

ARNULF G: [Methodical arteriography of the coronary vessels using acetylcholine] Arch Mal Coeur 52:1121–39, Oct 59 (Fr)

ARNULF G: Systematic coronary arteriography with acetylcholine cardiac arrest. Progr Cardiov Dis 2:197–206, Nov 59

ARNULF G: [Methodical arteriography of the coronary arteries by the use of acetylcholine. Experimental and clinical data] Minerva Cardioangiol Europ 7:207–12, July–Sept (Fr)

BELL AL Jr, SHIMOMURA S, TAYLOR JA Jr, FITZPATRICK HF: Detection of pulmonary lesions in patients with congenital and acquired heart disease by wedge pulmonary arteriography. Progr Cardiov Dis 2:64–75, July 59

BARBACCIA F, ROVELLI F: [Hemodynamics and angiocardiography of septal defects. Observations on 100 cases] Minerva Med 50:2652–73, 29 Aug 59 (It)

BAIN WH: Coronary angiography. Scot Med J 4:527–34, Nov 59

BULGARELLI R, DE MAESTRI A, POSSENTI B, SEGNI G: Angiocardioaortography with gaseous contrast: its importance in the study of renal anomalies. Panminerva Med 1:243–5, Oct 59

BRETON A, VANDENDORP F, DUPUIS C: [Current possibilities and limitations of selective cine-angiocardiography] Arch Franc Pediat 16:1129–40, 1959 (Fr)

BOWKIEWICZ J: [Experimental radiological studies on the heart and large vessels in dogs] Rozpr Wydz Nauk Med 4:5–20, 1959 (Pol)

BJORK VO, LODIN H: Left heart catheterization with selective left atrial and ventricular angiocardiography in the diagnosis of mitral and aortic valvular disease. Progr Cardiov Dis 2:116–42, Sept 59

CAMPBELL JA, KLATTE EC: Current status of cinefluorography in cardiac diagnosis. Progr Cardiov Dis 2: 20–35, July 59

CASTELLANOS A, GARCIA O, GONZALEZ E, PEREIRAS R: Thoracic aortography versus levoangiocardiography. Amer J Roentgenol 82:403–16, Sept 59

CASTELLANOS GONZALEZ A, CASTRO PL, PEREIRAS R, GOMEZ ZALDIVAR R, MERCADO H, BARROSO E: Cineangiocardiography versus ultrarapid serial angiography. Medicamundi 5:10–2, 1959

CACCIA G, CHIAMPO L, PERACCHIA G: [Possibilities of evaluation of operations of revascularization of the myocardium by means of coronarography in asystole] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:624–6, 30 June 60 (It)

CASTELLANOS A, GARCIA O, GONZALEZ E, PEREIRAS R, MERCADO H: The angiocardiographic diagnosis of ventricular septal defect. Amer J Roentgenol 84:424–35, Sept 60

CASTELLANOS A: Angiocardiography. Angiology 11:255–62, June 60

DUMMER GM: [On the cinematographic description of selective cardiac and pulmonary angiography] Thoraxchirurgie 7:287–92, Oct 59 (Ger)

DI GUGLIELMO L: Arteriographic findings in coronary sclerosis. Acta Radiol (Stockh) 52:369–78, Nov 59

DOTTER CT, FRISCHE LH, HOSKINSON WS, KAWASHIMA E, PHILLIPS RW: Coronary arteriography during induced cardiac arrest and aortic occlusion. AMA Arch Intern Med 104: 720–9, Nov 59

DOST FH, BURGEMEISTER G, RAUTENBURG HW, KRIENKE EG, KOLREP W: [Differential diagnosis of congenital heart defects by selective angiocardiography] Mschr Kinderheilk 107:413–20, Sept 59 (Ger)

DROUIN R, TREMBLAY L, GAREAU PE, BILODEAU M: [Cineangiocardiography] Laval Med 29:24–36, Jan 60 (Fr)

DEJDAR R, BERGMANN K, FEJFAR Z, FEJFAROVA M: [Roentgenological differential diagnosis of intracavitary tumors and thrombi of the heart] Arch Kreislaufforsch 31:181–207, Dec 59 (Ger)

DALITH P: [Selective biplane cardioangiography] Harefuah 58:288–9, 1 May 60 (Heb)

ELLIOTT FC, WINCHELL P: Heart catheterization and angiocardiography. Amer J Nurs 60:1418–22, Oct 60

FINBY N, EVANS JA, STEINBERG I: Evaluation of concentrated contrast media in angiocardiography, nephrotomography and intravenous aortography. Angiology 11:310–2, June 60

FEDI A, RUGGIERO N, MARIOSA L: [Cinefluorographic aspects of the hemodynamics of the auricle and superior vena cava] Riforma Med 74:548–50, 14 May 60 (It)

GREENSPAN RH, LESTER RG, MARVIN JF, AMPLATZ K: Some clinical aspects of isotope circulation studies. Radiology 73:345–53, Sept 59

GASUL BM, ARCILLA R, VRLA V, FELL EH, MOREANO M, BICOFF JP, HAIT G, LYNFIELD J, BUCHELERES HC, DILLON RF: Angiocardiograms of normal and abnormal hearts. Med Radiogr Photogr 35(Suppl):1–44, 1959

GOFFRINI P, RASTELLI GC, MAGNANI L, GIOVANNELLI G: [Abdominal aortography and peroperative use of a radioactive tracer in the diagnosis of the site of active hemorrhage of the digestive tract] Minerva Med 50:3865–74, 28 Nov 59 (It)

GRAVIER J, SCHLIENGER R: [Contribution of angiocardiography in the diagnosis of tumors of the auricle] J Radiol Electrol 41:273–5, May 60 (Fr)

GREENBERG BE, KNOX FH: Faulty contrast medium injection in percutaneous ventricular puncture. Radiology 75:85–90, July 60

CASTELLANOS A, GARCIA O, GONZALEZ E: [Incidence of tricuspid atresia in angiocardiographical studies] Arch Med Infant (Habana) 28:167–84, July–Sept 59 (Sp)

HANSON HE, JONSSON G, KARNELL J: Catheterization and selective roentgenographic demonstration of the left ventricle of the heart. Acta Radiol (Stockh) 52:33–44, July 59

HOEFFKEN W: [Angiocardiography with carbon dioxide] Fortschr Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 91:1–13, July 59 (Ger)

HERBST M, HARTLEB O, BOCK K: [Clinical and angiocardiographic confirmation of Bernheim's syndrome] Fortschr Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 91:679–89, Dec 59 (Ger)

HATAM A, PIRKEY EL: Value of angiocardiographic studies in locating a foreign body in the heart. Med Radiogr Photogr 35:50–1, 1959

HETTLER M: [Angiographic problems and possibilities. III. Controlled cardiac phase angiography as a basis of exact morphological and functional blood vessel diagnosis] Fortschr Roentgenstr 92:420–33, Apr 60 (Ger)

HOPPE JO, ARCHER S: X-ray contrast media for cardiovascular angiography. Angiology 11:244–54, June 60

HALLERBACH H: [On the problem of roentgenological contrast demonstration of the coronary arteries] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 294:173–85, 1960 (Ger)

JONSSON G, HELLSTROM L: Roentgenographic demonstration of the coronary arteries. Acta Radiol (Stockh) 53:273–8, Apr 60

KLATTE EC, CAMPBELL JA, LURIE PR: Technical factors in selective cinecardioangiography. Radiology 73:539–47, Oct 59

KATZ S: Enlargement of the innominate artery. GP 20:167, Oct 59

LEHMAN JS: Coronary arteriography: practical considerations. Progr Cardiov Dis 2:36–51, July 59

LEHMAN JS: Cardiac ventriculography: practical considerations. Progr Cardiov Dis 2:52–63, July 59

LEWITAN A, KROOP IG: Experience with two new media in angiocardiography: a preliminary report. Amer J Roentgenol 82:779–83, Nov 59

LANCE EM, KILLEN DA: Experimental appraisal of the agents employed as angiocardiographic and aortographic contrast media. I. Neurotoxicity. Surgery 46:1107–17, Dec 59

LAWS JW, FOX JG: Factors controlling the rate of injection of contrast media in angiocardiography. Brit J Radiol 33:119–23, Feb 60

LIU YC: [X-ray examination of the cardiovascular system] Zhong Fang Z 7:341–4, Oct 59 (Ch)

LAVAURS, TORRESANI, GRAS, MEDVEDOWSKY: [Current technics and indications of angiocardiography] Marseille Med 97:397–407, 1960 (Fr)

LAWRANCE K: Coronary arteriography. Thorax 15:93–102, June 60

LYONS HA, McFETRIDGE JS: The practical aspects of angiocardiography in clinical medicine. Angiology 11:263–75, June 60

MOUQUIN M, BRUN P, CHARTRAIN E, BACQUET G, PIERRON J: [Coronary arteriography by a percutaneous retrograde arterial route] Arch Mal Coeur 52:874–81, Aug 59 (Fr)

MESZAROS WT, BUCKINGHAM WB, SUTTON GC, HOLMES GW: Angiocardiography with hypaque-M, 90 per cent. Dis Chest 36:642–9, Dec 59

MARK LK, MOEL M: X-ray film of the month. Dis Chest 36: 553, Nov 59

MARCOZZI G, MESSINETTI S, CONDORELLI S, COLOMBATI M: [Original method of transosseous angiocardiography with injection through the vertebral body] Progr Med (Nap) 16:242–4, 30 Apr 60 (It)

MARTIN JF, MEREDITH JR, JOHNSTON FR: Double-contrast angiocardiography. An experimental method for demonstrating surgically created interatrial septal defects in dogs. Radiology 74:947–55, June 60

MOLNAR W, MECKSTROTH CV, NELSON SW, BOOTH RW: Transcarotid coronary arteriography in man with emphasis on intercoronary arterial anastomosis. Radiology 75:185–96, Aug 60

PASANISI A, REALE A, PITTONI G, MOGAVERO N: [Contribution to coronary arteriography with Arnulf's technic] Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 21(2):Comunicazioni 54–5, 1959 (It)

PASANISI A, BALBI M, REALE A, DRAGO G: [Evaluation of mitral regurgitation by means of angiocardiography by transthoracic puncture of the left ventricle in mitral insufficiency] Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 21(2):Comunicazioni 250–1, 1959 (It)

ROSSETTI M, GRAEDEL E, MEINARDUS K: [Angiocardiographic findings in artificial embolism in animal experiments] Helv Chir Acta 26:397–401, Dec 59 (Ger)

SCEBAT L, FERRANE J, LENEGRE J: [The pulmonary arterial reserve in congenital cardiopathies with pulmonary arterial hypertension. II. Functional angiocardiographic study] Arch Mal Coeur 52:656–67, June 59 (Fr)

SKOP V: [Experiences with iodide and triiodide contrast media in 500 angiocardiographies] Cesk Rentgenol 13: 257–61, Aug 59 (Cz)

SLOMAN G, JEFFERSON K: Cine-angiography of the coronary circulation in living dogs. Brit Heart J 22:54–60, Jan 60

SANTY P, PAPILLON J, MARION P, BRET J, PINET F, CHASSARD JL: [Radiological studies in stenosis of the isthmus of the aorta. Apropos of 116 observations. Contribution to angiocardiography] J Radiol Electrol 40:735–42, Dec 59 (Fr)

SMOL'IANNIKOV AV, NADDACHINA TA: [The angioarchitectonics of the heart and its changes in stenosing coronary sclerosis] Klin Med (Mosk) 38:23–32, Feb 60 (Rus)

STEINBERG I: Localization of bullets and metallic fragments in the cardiovascular system: role of angiocardiography in 7 cases. Amer J Roentgenol 83:998–1010. June 60

SCHAD N, KUENZLER R: [The hemodynamics of congenital defects as seen in the angiocardiogram] Deutsch Med Wschr 85:1049–52, 10 June 60 (Ger)

STEINBERG I: Angiocardiography in the differential diagnosis of pericardial and mediastinal tumors. Amer J Roentgenol 84:409–23, Sept 60

TORI G, GARUSI G: Congenital absence of right pulmonary artery with patent ductus arteriosus and auricular septal defect; angiocardiographic diagnosis. Radiol Clin (Basel) 28: 228–50, July 59

TORI G, GARUSI GF: [Left ventricular catheterization by transcutaneous femoral arterial route associated with angiocardiography] Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 131:351–65, July-Sept 59 (It)

TEDESCHI A, IACOBONI M: [First application of the tridimensional study in angiocardiographic investigation] Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 21(2):Comunicazioni 542–3, 1959 (It)

TIKHONOV KB: [Carbon dioxide as a contrast substance in studies of the heart cavity] Vestn Khir Grekov 84:67–71, Jan 60 (Rus)

THAL AP: The clinical usage of coronary arteriography. Angiology 11:238–43, June 60

URSCHEL HC Jr: Further observations of electronically controlled coronary arteriography, aortography, and angiocardiography. US Nav Med Res Inst Lect Rev Ser 60-1:37-47. 29 Jan 60

VENTURINI A, VACCARI M, SOLINAS A, FREZZA LG, BALBI M: [Coronarography with acetylcholine and electrocardiographic and pressor changes during the cardiac pause] Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 21(2):Comunicazioni 52–3, 1959 (It)

VORONOV AA, KARTAVOVA VA: [Selective angiocardiography in certain congenital heart defects] Vestn Khir Grekov 84:8–12, Apr 60 (Rus)

WILLIAMS JA, LITTMANN D, HALL JH, BELLMAN S, LAMBERT PB, FRANK HA: Coronary arteriography. II. Clinical experiences with the loop-end catheter. New Engl J Med 262:328–32, 18 Feb 60

WAREMBOURG H, BONTE G, PAUCHANT M, CARON J: [Pathological mediastinal picture in anomalous pulmonary venous drainage] J Radiol Electrol 40:794–8, Dec 59 (Fr)

WINTERS WL Jr: Diagnostic carbon dioxide: its use in review. Amer Heart J 59:933–4, June 60

ZANELLA E, PERACCHIA A, ROSSI L, PERACCHIA G: [Coronarographic experience during acetylcholine-induced asystole] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:803–5,15 July 59 (It)

ZIEDSES DES PLANTES BG: [Use of subtraction in the radiography of the heart and the great blood vessels] Ned T Geneesk 103:2554–61, 12 Dec 59 (Dut)

ZHAVORONKOV VV, PAKTOVSKII IaV: [Angiocardiography in pulseless disease] Klin Med (Mosk) 38:121–6, May 60 (Rus)

anesthesia & analgesia

TAYLOR C, STOELTING VK: The anesthetic management of small children undergoing cardiac catheterization and angiocardiography. Anesth Analg (Cleve!) 38:441–3, Nov-Dec 59

complications

BURMISTROV M, MISHURA VI, PISAREV IuF, RUKHIMOVICH GS: [Complications in cardiac catheterization and angiocardiography] Vestn Khir Grekov 83:25–30, Sept 59 (Rus)

DOPPMAN JL, SHAPIRO R, WILSON GL, MATTIE LR, CARTER MG: Perforation of the right ventricle during selective angiocardiography: report of a case. J Thor Cardiov Surg 39:500–4, Apr 60

DOTTER CT: Venous air embolism complicating angiocardiography: an illustrative case report. Amer Heart J 60:454–5,Sept 60

HILBISH TF, HERDT JR: Complications of selective angiocardiography. Radiology 75:197–206, Aug 60

KILLEN DA, LANCE EM: Experimental appraisal of the agents employed as angiocardiographic and aortographic contrast media. II. Nephrotoxicity. Surgery 47:260–5, Feb 60

LABOUX, DUPON, CORNET, HOREAU: [Coronary venous injection under high pressure during angiocardiography. Evolution of the electric disturbances] Arch Mal Coeur 52:1347–54, Dec 59 (Fr)

READ RC: Cause of death in cardioangiography. J Thor Cardiov Surg 38:685–95, Nov 59

equipment & supplies

AMOSOV IS: [Apparatus for contrast examination of the heart and vessels] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 34:63–5, Nov-Dec 59 (Rus)

AMPLATZ K: A cardiovascular injector. Radiology 74:79–80, Jan 60

CARLSSON E: Potassium iodide screens and high capacity roentgen tubes in angiocardiography. Acta Radiol (Stockh) 53:481–5, June 60

HORKY J: [Pneumatic pressure syringe for angiocardiography] Cesk Pediat 15:468–70, 5 May 60 (Cz)

SLOMAN G, DAVIES JG: Device for timing cineangiocardiograms using the electrocardiogram. Lancet 2:388, 19 Sept 59

experimental

BELLMAN S, FRANK HA, LAMBERT PB, LITTMANN D, WILLIAMS JA: Coronary arteriography. I. Differential opacification of the aortic stream by catheters of special design — experimental development. New Engl J Med 262:325–8, 18 Feb 60

BAZAN M, BAZAN P, CATALIOTTI F, PARODI-GRUSINO U, SPARACIA A: [Experimental studies on coronary arteriography in controlled cardiac arrest. (Preliminary note)] Minerva Cardioangiol 7:582–5, Nov 59 (It)

DI GUGLIELMO L, BALDRIGHI V, MONTEMARTINI C, SCHIFINO A: Roentgen investigation of the coronary veins in the dog. Acta Radiol (Stockh) 53:191–200, Mar 60

GRIBBE P: Comparison of the angiocardiographic and the direct Fick methods in determining cardiac output. Cardiologia 36:20–9, 1960

JONTZ JG, KLATTE EC, KING H: The quantitation of acute experimental mitral insufficiency with left heart cineangiography and pressure studies. Surg Forum 10:466–9, 1960

PORSTMANN W, KOKKALIS P: [On the problems of coronarography. Studies on dogs with mammary-coronary artery anastomoses] Fortschr Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 91:690–700, Dec 59 (Ger)

PIZZETTI F, LAI S: [Modifications of pressure curves of the right heart during selective angiocardiography] Arch Chir Torace 16:577–84, Oct-Dec 59 (It)

ZANELLA E, PERACCHIA A, CACCIA G, ROSSI L, PERACCHIA G: [Coronary arteriography in pharmacological asystole (experimental research)] Arch Chir Torace 16:585–622, Oct-Dec 59 (It)

veterinary

HOBSON HP: Angiocardiography in canine dirofilariasis I. Preliminary studies. J Amer Vet Med Ass 135:537–44, 1 Dec 59

HAHN AW: Canine dirofilariasis. II. Utilization of a rapid film change technique. J Amer Vet Med Ass 136:355–8, 15 Apr 60

TASHJIAN RJ, ALBANESE NM: A technique of canine angiocardiography with the interpretation of a normal left lateral angiocardiogram. J Amer Vet Med Ass 136:359–65, 15 Apr 60

ANGIOGRAPHY

see also CEREBRAL ANGIOGRAPHY

AGNEW CH, COOLEY RN: Abdominal aortography. Texas J Med 55:945–52, Dec 59

ACCHIAPPATI G, BRONDOLO W: [On the subject of a new technical realization: "G.P.A. 58" automatic seriograph by peripheral angiography] Arch Ortop (Milano) 72:1125–34, 1959 (It)

ANSCHUETZ F, HEUCK F: [Blood circulation studies in man with serial angiography (A method for measurement of blood flow velocity)] Fortschr Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 91:512–7, Oct 59 (Ger)

ACTIS-DATO A, TARQUINI A, DUGHERA L, QUAGLIA C, WEISZ R: [Morphologico-dynamic study of aortic valve defects by means of retrograde aortography] Thoraxchirurgie 6:541–50, June 59 (Ger)

AGUZZI A: [The indictions of translumbar aortography and selective arteriography of the collateral branches of the abdominal aorta] Minerva Med 50:3196–201, 10 Oct 59 (It)

AGNEW CH, COOLEY RN, DERRICK J, BEENTJEESL: Technical considerations of selective arteriography. Radiology 74:81–3, Jan 60

ARNOLDI CC, BAUER G: Intraosseous phlebography. Angiology 11:44–52, Feb 60

AGNEW CH: Renal angiography: records information about the renal arterial system. J Kansas Med Soc 61:142–4, Mar 60

ARNOLDI CC, BAUER G: [Dynamic intraosseous phlebography] Nord Med 63:253–5, 3 Mar 60 (Sw)

ARNULF G, BUFFARD P: [Arteriography of the coronary vessels with acetylcholine] Fortschr Roentgenstr 92:115–29, Feb 60 (Ger)

ARNULF G: [Bases and technic of methodical coronary arteriography] Mem Acad Chir 86:387–97, 30 Mar–6 Apr 60 (Fr)

ANDREADES PTh: [Diagnostic possibilities of aortography by lumbar puncture. Conclusions in 205 cases] Hellen Iatr 29:290–3, Mar 60 (Gr)

ARNULF G: [Apropos of 28 cases of coronary arteriography with acetylcholine in humans] Lyon Chir 56:407–12, May 60 (Fr)

ABDIM EV: [Transparietal splenoportography] Arq Bras Med Nav 21:37–68, 1960 (Por)

ARNULF G: [Routine arteriography of the coronary vessels with the aid of acetylcholine] Rev Med Moyen Orient 17:127–37, Mar–Apr 60 (Fr)

BRETON A, GAUDIER B, CARON J, WALBAUM R, PONTE C: [Pulmonary sequestration; aortographic diagnosis; pathogenic discussion] Arch Franc Pediat 16:751–65, 1959 (Fr)

BELL AL Jr, SHIMOMURA S, GUTHRIE WJ, HEMPEL HF, FITZPATRICK HF, BEGG CF: Wedge pulmonary arteriography. Its application in congenital and acquired heart disease. Radiology 73:566–74, Oct 59

BOBBIO A, BEZZI E, ROSSI L: Pelvic angiography in diseases of the prostatic gland. Amer J Roentgenol 82:784–92, Nov 59

BERNSTEIN EF, GREENSPAN RH, LOKEN MK: Intravenous aortography: its clinical application. AMA Arch Surg 80:71–9, Jan 60

BRET J: [Erroneous conclusions from splenoportographic pictures] Cesk Rentgenol 13:354–6, Oct 59 (Cz)

BOURGEON R, CATALANO H, GUNTZ M, GASSER M: [Splenoportography in cancer of the liver (diagnostic ideas, therapeutic value)] Algerie Med 63:875–8, Sept 59 (Fr)

BOIJSEN E: Angiographic studies of the anatomy of single and multiple renal arteries. Acta Radiol (Stockh) Suppl 183:1–135, 1959

BERAUD C, STAEFFEN J, TRAISSAC FJ: [Value of splenoportography in digestive hemorrhages in the course of chronic pancreatitis] Arch Mal Appar Dig 48:1464–70, Nov 59 (Fr)

BOWKIEWICZ J, ZGLICZYNSKI L, NIELUBOWICZ J: [Abdominal aortography. Indications, technic, studies and prevention of complications] Pol Przegl Radiol 23:299–311, Sept–Oct 59 (Pol)

BUECHNER H: [New possibilities in roentgenological blood vessel diagnosis] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 292:265–8, 1959 (Ger)

BAGNOLI E: [The portal circulation studied by venography in vivo. Experimental research on rat liver] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1386–7, 15 Nov 59 (It)

BAGNOLI E: [Vasculography with combined injection. (Further contribution to the method of injection of radiopaque substance into vessels)] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1144–6, 30 Sept 59 (It)

BROUET G, CHEVALLIER J, VASSELIN M, CASTILLON DU PERRON M: [Problems raised by unilateral pulmonary hyper-transparencies with hypovascularization] J Franc Med Chir Thor 13:481–509, 1959 (Fr)

BRUNELLI B, CANOSSI C: [Arteriography in diagnosis of osseous tumors of the extremities] Minerva Chir 14:925–32, 15 Aug 59 (It)

BOWKIEWICZ J: [Collateral circulation in cases of obstruction of the abdominal aorta and arteries of the pelvis and lower extremities] Pol Przegl Radiol 23:229–49, July–Aug 59 (Pol)

BECIRIC T, PEROVIC M: [Diagnostic significance of vertebral arteriography] Neuropsihijatrija 7:87–94, 1959 (Ser)

BELLI L, PERACCHIA A, GALMARINI D, PISANI F: [Phlebography of the major veins of the superior mediastinum. Normal and pathological aspects deduced from the analysis of over 300 cases] Minerva Chir 14:983–97, 31 Aug 59 (It)

BELL AL Jr, SHIMOMURA S, FITZPATRICK HF, BEGG CF, ZINTEL HA: Wedge pulmonary arteriography. Application in the selection of patients for repair of cardiac defects. Surgery 47:165–76, Jan 60

BRONDOLO W, PALEARI GL, ZUCCHI V: [Angiographic pictures in primary bone tumors of the extremities] Arch Ortop (Milano) 72:1373–92, 1959 (It)

BIAVATI C: [Changes in the splenoportographic findings in a patient treated for abdominal localizations of a leukemic type] Bull Sci Med (Boloma) 131:540–4, Oct-Dec 59 (It)

BAGNOLI E: [Radiographic study of the portal vessels in the rat liver after atypical resection] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena 6:562–95, 1959 (It)

GANDINI D, SANNAZZARI GL: [The stratigraphical signs of chronic bronchitis and bronchiectasis, in the light of bronchographical and angiopneumographical examinations] Minerva Med 51:57–78, 13 Jan 60 (It)

BOURDE C, AUBERT M, JOUVE A: [Four a still earlier diagnosis of arteritis of the lower extremities] Angiologia 12:75–84, Mar–Apr 60 (Sp)

BOURGEON R, PANTIN JP, GUNTZ M: [Inferior caval phlebography. Exploration of the renal, hepatic, diaphragmatic and pericardial segments] Presse Med 68:Atlas radiol clin

128, 1-4, 12 Mar 60 (Fr)

BAUER G, ARNOLDI CC: Dynamic intraosseous phlebography. Angiologia 12:70-4, Mar-Apr 60; Also 65-70 (Sp)

BAKER HL Jr: A new approach to percutaneous subclavian angiography. Proc Mayo Clin 35:169-74, 30 Mar 60

BADELLINO F, MASSA G, TRINCHIERI P, GEORGACOPULO P: [Transsternal phlebonammariography] Minerva Chir 15:204-11, 29 Feb 60 (It)

BERAUD C, TRAISSAC PJ: [Contribution of splenoportography to the balance sheet of a cirrhotic] Rev Med Suisse Rom 80:347-56, May 60 (Fr)

BRUNELLI B, CANOSSI C: Arteriography in the diagnosis of bone tumours of the limbs. Panminerva Med 2:180-7, Apr 60

BJORK VO, LODIN H: The evaluation of mitral stenosis with a selective left ventricular angiocardiography. J Thor Cardiov Surg 40:17-30, July 60

BRASCHE H: [Aortographic findings in Sudeck's dystrophy and consequences in therapy] Acta Neuroveg (Wien) 21:168-76, 1960 (Ger)

BARDOS L, KUNSTADT E: [Angiography of the mediastinum and lungs by the author's own method] Rozhl Chir 39:168-72, Mar 60 (Cz)

BAKER HL Jr: The visualization of the vascular system. J Iowa Med Soc 50:535-44, Sept 60

BERGSTRAND I, RANNIGER K: Angiography. Postgrad Med 28:A67-72, Aug 60

BOURGEON R, PIETRI H, GUNTZ M, VIDEAU J: [Splenoportography in cirrhosis] Ann Radiol (Par) 3:305-39, 1960 (Fr)

BOLT W, RINK H: [The terminal pulmonary blood flow pattern in the normal and pathological angiogram] Fortschr Roentgenstr 93:21-37, July 60 (Ger)

BAGNOLI E: ["Vasculography with combined injection applied to the study of the portal system in operated rats with typical hepatic resection"] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena 6(2):675-84, 1959 (It)

CASTRO JE: [Aortography in chronic obstructive arteriopathies] Dia Med 31:1404-6, 30 July 59 (Sp)

CASTELLANOS A, GARCIA O, GONZALEZ E, PEREIRAS R: Thoracic aortography versus levoangiocardiography. Amer J Roentgenol 82:403-16, Sept 59

CASTELLANOS GONZALEZ A, CASTRO PL, PEREIRAS R, GOMEZ ZALDIVAR R, MERCADO H, BARROSO E: Cineangiocardiography versus ultrarapid serial angiography. Medicamundi 5:10-2, 1959

CANDAELE N, DE ROM F, VAN DE VELDE E: [Portal hypertension] J Belg Radiol 42:223-51, 1959 (Fr)

COOPMANS DE YOLDI G, MAGRI M: [First experiences with trans-sternal phlebography of the internal mammary vein] Minerva Med 50:3184-8, 10 Oct 59 (It)

CASTORINA G, FORTUNA A: [Observations on vertebral angiography by percutaneous puncture of the subclavial artery] Riv Neurol (Nap) 29:487-92, July-Aug 59 (It)

CHIAPPA S, COOPMANS DE YOLDI G, MAGRI M: Transsternal phlebography of the internal mammary veins. Amer J Roentgenol 83:320-34, Feb 60

CHIAPPA S, DI MURO G, GARAVAGLIA GP: [Angiography in tumors of the bones and of the soft tissues of the extremities] J Radiol Electrol 40:639-55, Nov 59 (Fr)

CARLSON HC, WILLIAMS MM, CHILDS DS Jr, DOCKERTY MB, JANES JM: Microangiography of bone in the study of radiation changes. Radiology 74:113-4, Jan 60

COHAN BE: Experimental intraocular venography. AMA Arch Ophthal 63:489-502, Mar 60

CLAUS R, HEIDRICH R: [The angiogram in absence of the corpus callosum] Fortschr Roentgenstr 92:147-51, Feb 60 (Ger)

CONTORNI L: [The vertebro-vertebral collateral circulation in obliteration of the subclavian artery at its origin] Minerva Chir 15:268-71, 15 Mar 60 (It)

CHIAPPA S, DE DONATO E, DI MURO G: [Arteriography in fibrosarcomas and sarcomas of the extremities] Minerva Med 51:1643-52, 5 May 60 (It)

CAPEK V, PFLUG J: [On a technic for aortography with selective angiography of the aortic branch by means of the percutaneous introduction of the catheter] Cesk Rentgenol 14:189-97, June 60 (Cz)

COTRIM E: [Technical factors in blood vessel demonstration with special reference to renal angiography] Fortschr Roentgenstr 92:697-702, June 60 (Ger)

CASTRO FARINAS E, RIVERA LOPEZ R: [Functional popliteal phlebography] Rev Clin Esp 77:109-19, 30 Apr 60 (Sp)

CATTER CT, GENSINI GG: Percutaneous retrograde catheterization of the left ventricle and systemic arteries of man. Radiology 75:171-84, Aug 60

DE NUNNO R: Selective instrumental arteriographic study in the diagnosis of renal tuberculosis. J Int Coll Surg 32:523-9, Nov 59

DE LUCA C, DE SERIO N: [Studies on angiographic radiological anatomy of the living body. Note I, General data and proposal for a method of scaled spinal localization] Radiol Med (Tor) 45:972-82, Oct 59 (It)

DIMITROV L: [Our experience with splenoportography] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 12:814-6, 1959 (Bul)

DAHLGREN S: Venography in fractures of the femoral neck. Acta Chir Scand 117:494-500, 24 Oct 59

DELAY JB, MENTHA C: [Serial sorto-arteriography. Presentation of a method of examination of the vascular system] Radiol Clin (Basel) 28:319-22, Sept 59 (Fr)

DESCOTES J, SISTERON A, POULAT R, PORTILLO A: [Translumbar aortography: apropos of 556 cases (1956-1959)] Lyon Chir 56:69-90, Jan 60 (Fr)

DAMASIO R, ROUFFILANGE G, DELVINCOURT R: [The place of angiography in urinary pathology] J Radiol Electrol 41:86-90, Jan-Feb 60 (Fr)

DERRICK JR, COOLEY RN, AGNEW CH, BERMUDEZ R: Selective visceral arteriography. Surgery 47:651-5, Apr 60

DOTTER CT: Left ventricular and systemic arterial catheterization: a simple percutaneous method using a spring guide. Amer J Roentgenol 83:969-84, June 60

DUCROT H, FAURE G, BENNET J, MICHEL JR: [Renal arteriography] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 76:578-83, 29 Apr-6 May 60 (Fr)

DOEHNER GA, POWERS JC, RUZICKA FF Jr: Scintigraphy and portography—their value in the diagnosis of liver disease. Radiology 74:912-27, June 60

DECHAUME J, SCHOTT B, COTTE MR: [Portacaval encephalopathy with recurrent transitory coma and demential development. (Clinical, electroencephalographic and splenoportographic data)] J Med Lyon 41:337-43, 5 Apr 60 (Fr)

DE LUCA C, DE SERIO N: [Study of angiographic radiological anatomy in the living person. Note II. Trunk of the abdominal aorta] Radiol Med (Tor) 46:120-8, Feb 60 (It)

DE SMET M, LAHON H: [Interpretation of splenomanometry and transparietal splenoportography in Central Africa] Acta Gastroent Belg 23:138-61, Feb 60 (Fr)

DUCOUT M, MASSARE C, BESSON J: ["Routine" method for arteriography of the lower extremities] J Radiol Electrol 41:257-9, May 60 (Fr)

DETRIE P, BOELY, LEGER L: [Cavography by trans-somatic route] Presse Med 68:1223-6, 22 June 60 (Fr)

DE LUCA C, DE SERIO N: [Study of the angiographic radiological anatomy on living persons. Note III. Parietal branches of the abdominal aorta] Radiol Med (Tor) 46:355-67, Apr 60 (It)

DEBRAY C, NADAL R, BUCHET R, LEYMARIOS J: [Selective arteriography of the celiac trunk and of the superior mesenteric artery by femoral percutaneous retrograde route in man. (Preliminary note)] Ann Radiol (Par) 3:285-92, 1960 (Fr)

DE LEON J: [Experiences with a new method of venography] Rev Col Med Guatemala 11:111-4, June 60 (Sp)

ELLIOTT RV: Translumbar aortography. Rocky Mountain Med J 56:72-5, Oct 59

ESTRADE CAMUNEZ S: [Pelvic venography in diagnosis of uterine myoma] Rev Esp Obstet Ginec 18:223-30, July-Aug 59 (Sp)

ELFVIN P: Roentgen findings in a case of phaeochromocytoma. Acta Radiol (Stockh) 52:461-4, Dec 59

ELFVIN P: Angiography of the internal carotid with use of the catheter technic. Radiology 75:80-4, July 60

ECHTE W: [Cardiac dynamics and the phlebogram in latent left insufficiency] Z Kreislaufforsch 49:559-64, June 60 (Ger)

FRIT JOFSSON A, EDSMAN G: Angionephrography in renal tuberculosis. Acta Chir Scand 118:60-71, 25 Nov 59

FERSINI M, NERINI V: [Considerations on splenoportography and splenomanometry in Banti's disease] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 31:897-919, Oct 59 (It)

FRAZER JW Jr, ANLYAN WG, BAYLIN GJ: Studies in pancreatic arteriography. Surg Forum 10:237-40, 1960

HELANDER CG, LINDBOM A: Varicocele of the broad ligament; a venographic study. Acta Radiol (Stockh) 53:97-104, Feb 60

FISCHER W: [Anatomical-roentgenological studies on the distribution and formation of anastomoses of visceral and parietal arteries in the female pelvis] Z Geburtsh Gynaek 154:321-40, 1960 (Ger)

FRY WJ, SINGER RP, TOBIN JA: Costal intraosseous venography: an aid in management of intrathoracic neoplasia. Surgery 48:229-36, July 60

FEINBERG SB, GOLDBERG ME: Intravenous angiography. J Lancet 80:416-22, Sept 60

FINBY N, EVANS JA, STEINBERG I: Evaluation of concentrated contrast media in angiocardiography, nephrotomography and intravenous aortography. Angiology 11:310-2, June 60

GRIPONISSIOTIS B: [Brachial vertebral angiography] Acta Neurochir (Wien) 7:301-9, 1959 (Ger)

GONDOS B, HUNTER CH, BRAUNWALD N: Dissecting aneurysm of the aorta: report of two cases diagnosed by angiocardiography. New Engl J Med 261:535-9, 10 Sept 59

GOSPODINOW GI, TOPALOW JB: [Phlebography of the renal vein by way of the vena spermatica sinistra] Fortschr Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 91:664-9, Nov 59 (Ger)

GREENSPAN RH, BERNSTEIN EF, LOKEN MK: Intravenous aortography. Ann NY Acad Sci 78:924-42, 2 July 59

GRIFFITHS IH: Aortography. Postgrad Med J 35:620-4, Nov 59

GOKHALE SV, RAHALKAR RD: Percutaneous spleno-portography in normal individuals: preliminary report. Indian J Med Sci 13:1043-5, Dec 59

GUMRICH H: [A method for the arteriographic demonstration of the extent of embolism] Chirurg 31:26-30, Jan 60 (Ger)

GRAF R: [The value of phlebography of the femur head in the therapy of femur neck pseudarthroses] Chirurg 31:19-21, Jan 60 (Ger)

GALLEGO TEJEDOR M: [Splenoportography: indications, technic, interpretation] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 18:1317-38, Nov 59 (Sp)

GONZALEZ CARBALHAES O: [Hepatoportography by the umbilical route. A new approach to the portal system with great diagnostic, therapeutic and research possibilities] Rev Sanid Milit (Mex) 12:42-8, Oct-Dec 59 (Sp)

GRAF R, WERNER H: [Phlebography of the femur head in fresh medial fracture of the femur neck] Fortschr Roentgenstr 92:331-7, Mar 60 (Ger)

GREENSPAN RH, BERNSTEIN EF, LOKEN MK: Intravenous aortography; technique and clinical aspects. Amer J Roentgenol 83:1034-41, June 60

GRILL W: [The significance of pulmonary angiography for the detection and treatment of lung diseases] Muenchen Med Wschr 102:909-14, 29 Apr 60 (Ger)

GOLLMANN G: [Is an incomplete foramen arcuale of clinical significance? Angiography of the vertebral artery with catheter] Zbl Neurochir 20:97-100, 1960 (Ger)

GALAMBOS J, NYIRO L: [Phlebographic visualization of the varicose veins] Magy Radiol 12:84-8, June 60 (Hun)

GILFILLAN RS, SIRIS E, CUTHBERTSON E: Intraosseous phlebography. Angiology 11:276-82, June 60

GRILL W: [The morphological principles of angiographic findings in surgical lung diseases] Fortschr Roentgenstr 93:38-43, July 60 (Ger)

HUMPHRIES AW: Techniques of angiography. AMA Arch Surg 79:679-82, Oct 59

HARTMANN G: [The value of angiography in the diagnosis and therapy of the so-called functionless kidney] Muenchen Med Wschr 101:1264-5, 24 July 59 (Ger)

HUBER P: [Angiographic demonstration of a nasopharyngeal fibroma] Fortschr Roentgenstr 92:109-11, Jan 60 (Ger)

HETTLER M: [Angiographic problems and possibilities] Fortschr Roentgenstr 92:97-106, Jan 60 (Ger)

HUNDESHAGEN H, BETZ E: [On pulmonary circulation diagnosis with the aid of radioisotopes] Strahlentherapie Suppl 43:339-43, 1959 (Ger)

HETTLER M: [Angiographic problems and possibilities. II. Percutaneous arterial catheterization with a closed-tip catheter as a principle of stage aortography] Fortschr Roentgenstr 92:198-206, Feb 60 (Ger)

HERZBERGER EE, SMITH GW: Carotid and vertebral arteriography by the subclavian route: a modified percutaneous technique. Surg Forum 10:786-7, 1960

HERFORT K, DULIK F, ROSCH J: [Splenoportography in the diagnosis of pancreatic diseases] Cas Lek Cesk 99:269-76, 26 Feb 60 (Cz)

HASSE HM, RAU G, SCHOOP W: [Angiographic findings on amputation stumps. A contribution to the pathogenesis of anatomical changes in the diameter of arteries] Z Kreislaufforsch 49:326-30, Apr 60 (Ger)

HAIMOVICI H, SHAPIRO JH, JACOBSON HG: Serial femoral arteriography in occlusive disease; clinical-roentgenologic considerations with a new classification of occlusive patterns. Amer J Roentgenol 83:1042-62, June 60

IVANOV SS: [Instantaneous arteriography in the diagnosis of occlusion of the arteries of the lower extremities] Eksp Khir 5:55-8, Jan-Feb 60 (Rus)

ISFORT A: [Benign tumors in the vertebral artery angiogram] Fortschr Roentgenstr 92:676-89, June 60 (Ger)

JALUVKA A: [Tomographic picture of the azygos vein and of the superior vena cava in right lateral projection] Cesk Rentgenol 13:220-3, Aug 59 (Cz)

JUNGHANSS W: [Pulmonary emphyema in the postmortem angiogram] Virchow Arch Path Anat 332:538-51, 1959 (Ger)

KAINDL F, KOHN P, KOTSCHERDEL E, POLSTERER P: [Aortography by means of a heart catheter] Aerztl Forsch 13:I/345-50, 31 July 59 (Ger)

KLINGLER M: [Angiographic measurement of carotid circulation. I. Model studies on the hemodynamics of injection into the carotid] Acta Neurochir (Wien) 7:319-32, 1959 (Ger)

KRUSE CA: Intra-osseous venograms: a new diagnostic technic. Western J Surg 67:311-6, Nov-Dec 59

KLINGLER M: [Angiographic measurement of carotid circulation. II. Measurement of carotid circulation in man by observation of the reflux of contrast medium] Acta Neurochir (Wien) 7:233-43, 1959 (Ger)

KIRSH IE: Roentgen diagnosis of vascular disease. Surg Clin N Amer 40:15-24, Feb 60

KOZMINSKI S, KANIOWSKI T, SLOWIKOWSKI J: [Diagnostic value of arteriography of the peripheral vessels in the light of our own experiences] Pol Przegl Radiol 23:427-38, Nov-Dec 59 (Pol)

KINCAID OW, BRANDENBURG RO, BERNATZ PE: Experiences with angiography as a guide to mediastinal exploration. JAMA 173:613-24, 11 June 60

KLATTE EC, CAMPBELL JA, LURIE PR: Aortic configuration in congential heart disease. Radiology 74:555-66, Apr 60

KRYLOVA NV: [Micro-roentgenography of the blood vessels and possibilities for its simplification] Arkh Anat 38:84-101, Feb 60 (Rus)

KEATS TE, LODWICK GS, KOENIG GF: Some aspects of cine- and high speed serial angiographic techniques. Amer J Roentgenol 83:1067-77, June 60

KALOKERINOS J, TRACY GD: Techniques of arteriography. Med J Aust 47(1):844-7, 28 May 60

KALLENBERG A: [The contrast demonstration of the renal blood vessels by subdiaphragmatic aortography in urological diagnosis] Muenchen Med Wschr 102:1397-400, 15 July 60 (Ger)

LARRAIN C, ZUNIGA C, LABATUT G, GONZALEZ H, TORRETTI J: [Percutaneous splenoportography; evaluation of its clinical indications and of its importance in the study of portal hypertension] Rev Med Chile 87:410-20, June 59 (Sp)

LOWMAN RM, HABER S: Peripheral arteriography utilizing image amplification and cineroentgenography. Conn Med 23: 573–7, Sept 59

LAGERGREN C, LINDBOM A, SODERBERG G: Angiographic demonstration of a tumor thrombus in the popliteal vein. Report of a case. Acta Radiol (Stockh) 52:491–5, Nov 59

LANCE EM, KILLEN DA: Experimental appraisal of the agents employed as angiocardiographic and aortographic contrast media. I. Neurotoxicity. Surgery 46:1107–17, Dec 59

LOWENBERG RI, LOWMAN RM: Peripheral arteriography utilizing image amplification and cinemaroentgenography. AMA Arch Surg 80:80–6, Jan 60

LEGER L, MONTETE P, MARCHAND JH: [Costal phlebography or medullography in portal hypertension] Presse Med 67:1856–8, 28 Oct 59 (Fr)

LAGERGREN C, LINDBOM A, SODERBERG G: Vascularization of fibromatous and fibrosarcomatous tumors. Histopathologic, microangiographic and angiographic studies. Acta Radiol (Stockh) 53:1–16, Jan 60

LENA A, LAVAURS G, CARCASSONNE M: [Early venous return in certain cases of vascular pathology of the extremeties] Marseille Chir 11:435–7, Oct 59 (Fr)

LIND J, BOESEN I, WEGELIUS C: Selective angiocardiography and congenital heart disease. Progr Cardiov Dis 2:293–314, Jan 60

KUO TW, YANG YC: [Splenoportography in portal hypertension] Zhong Fang Z 7:344–8, Oct 59 (Ch)

LOWENBERG RI: Arterial by-pass grafting in arterial insufficiency states— with arteriographic studies. Conn Med 24:163–70, Mar 60

LESSMANN FP, PERESE DM: Intraosseous vertebral plexus venography, a new diagnostic method. Neurochirurgia 2:175–89, Feb 60

LAGROT F: [Apropos of the study of cancer of the liver by splenoportography] Afr Franc Chir 17:153–4, July–Sept 59 (Fr)

LOCKHART J, GORLERO ARMAS A, POLLERO HJ: Cavography in cases of testis tumors. J Urol 83:438–44, Apr 60

LUND RR, GARCIA NA III, LE BLANC GA, GARTENLAUB C, RICHARDSON JF: Inferior vena cavography in preoperative localization of pheochromocytoma. J Urol 83:768–73, May 60

LIESE GJ: Angiotomography: a preliminary report. Radiology 75:272–5, Aug 60

MASY S, TOUSSAINT G, CHALANT C: [Simultaneous aortography and arteriography] J Belg Radiol 42:166–76, 1959 (Fr)

MACCHI L, BERTOLI A: [Atypical arteriographic picture of renal tubercular lesions] Minerva Med 50:2673–6, 29 Aug 59 (It)

MOLNAR W, NELSON SW, KLASSEN KP, RYAN JM: Aortic valvulography and ascending aortography. AMA Arch Surg 79:683–7, Oct 59

MORRIS L: Arteriographic demonstration of the vertebral artery with special reference to percutaneous subclavian puncture. Brit J Radiol 32:673–9, Oct 59

MACARINI N, SCURSATONE M, ZINICOLA N: [Pelvic arteriography in the study of gynecological pathology] Radiol Med (Tor) 45:1041–69, Nov 59 (It)

MIERNOWSKI S, WESOLOWSKI S, ZGLICZYNSKI L, BOWKIEWICZ J, KRZESKI T: [Phlebography of the lower vena cava (preliminary communication)] Pol Przegl Radiol 23: 251–6, July–Aug 59 (Pol)

MARLEY A: [Methods of renal arteriography: their value and disadvantages] Minerva Med 50:3201–5, 10 Oct 59 (It)

MARLEY A: [Anatomo-radiological study of the abdominal aorta and of the pelvic arterial network with their principal collateral networks in vivo] Riv Infort Mal Prof 46:664–83, May–Aug 59 (It)

MATHIESEN FR: Clinical manifestations of primary varicose veins. II. An evaluation of incompetent communicating veins diagnosed by tilting phlebography. Acta Chir Scand 117:468–79, 24 Oct 59

MAZAEV PN, VOROPAEV MM, KOPEIKO IP, ALIPOV GV, VOLYNSKII IuD: [Catheterization and angiopneumography (general and selective) in pulmonary tuberculosis] Eksp Khir 4:26–9, Nov–Dec 59 (Rus)

MAY R, NISSL R: [Phlebography of the lower extremities] Fortschr Roentgenstr Suppl 84:1–197, 1959 (Ger)

MOREAUX L, DEUQUET A, KOENIG H, DESTREE A: [Phlebography of the lower extremities (a routine technic)] J Radiol Electrol 40:778–82, Dec 59 (Fr)

MATHIESEN FR: Subclinical deep venous damage after sclerosing injection demonstrated by phlebography. Acta Chir Scand 118:155–6, 28 Dec 59

MONES R: Vertebral angiography. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 84:123–6, 1959

MEYER HS, BUSCH G: [Changes in the cerebral phlebogram in a dilated cyclops ventricle in hydrocephalus] Fortschr Roentgenstr 92:152–5, Feb 60 (Ger)

MARFISI A: [On non-parasitic splenic cysts (with splenoportographic report)] Minerva Chir 14:1519–26, 31 Dec 59 (It)

MARCOZZI G, MESSINETTI S, COLOMBATI M, DE SANCTIS G, ZELLI GP: [The vertebral venous system of the dog. Original angiographical study made with phlebography through the vertebral body] Ann Ital Chir 37:81–97, 1960 (It)

MALCHIODI C: Angiography. I. Arteriography. J Cardiov Surg 1:108–17, July 60

MURRAY RS: Renal angiography. Bibl Paediat 74:145–58, 1960

MARGULIS AR, HEINBECKER P, BERNARD HR: Operative mesenteric arteriography in the search for the site of bleeding in unexplained gastrointestinal hemorrhage; a preliminary report. Surgery 48:534–9, Sept 60

MASSELL TB, HERINGMAN EC, GREENSTONE SM: Aortography and peripheral angiography. Angiology 11:277–37, June 60

MUCCHI L, LORENZI GL, GOIDANICH IF: [Differential diagnosis of benign and malignant tumors of the extremities with the aid of angiography] Fortschr Roentgenstr 93:62–6, July 60 (Ger)

MARCOZZI G, MESSINETTI S, COLOMBATI M, MOCAVERO G: [The visualization of the azygos system by means of trans-somatic vertebral phlebography] Ann Ital Chir 37:265–83, 1960 (It)

NADJMI M: [On the diagnosis of carotid thrombosis with special reference to angiography] Nervenarzt 30:448–51, 20 Oct 59 (Ger)

NOVIKOV AKh, TRAKHTENBERG AKh, CH'UAN W: [On the prevention of complications arising during angiopneumography] Vop Onkol 5:592–9, 1959 (Rus)

NORDENSTROM B, OVENFORS CO, WESTBERG G: Experimental stereoangiography of the coronary and bronchial arteries. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 245:357–8, 1959

NATHAN MH, BLUM L: Evaluation of vertebral venography. Amer J Roentgenol 83:1027–33, June 60

NELSON SW, MOLNAR W, CHRISTOFORIDIS A, BRITT C: Coronary arteriography: development of a method in animals with particular attention to physiologic effects. Radiology 75:34–49, July 60

OLIVERO S, LAVERMICOCCA D: [Known technics of selective abdominal arteriography] Minerva Cardioangiol 7: 216–28, May 59 (It)

O'LOUGHLIN BJ: Caval contrast radiography. AMA Arch Intern Med 104:602–5, Sept 59

OSELLADORE G, BELLINAZZO P: [Semiological value of angiography under blockage of the sub-hepatic veins] Lyon Chir 55:817–25, Nov 59 (Fr)

OLIVERO S: [Selective angiography of the superior mesenteric artery] Minerva Cardioangiol 8:53–6, Feb 60 (It)

PUDDU V, CARDI L: [Study of the esophageal aortogram] Aerzti Forsch 13:1/343–5, 31 July 59 (Ger)

PINET F, GRAVIER J, PINET A: [A new method of vascular exploration: retrograde aortography under controlled hypotension] Rev Med Moyen Orient 16:152–9, Mar–Apr 59 (Fr)

PIZA F: [Angiography by means of catheterization] Wien Med Wschr 109:842–3, 31 Oct 59 (Ger)

PESCETTO G, VALLI P, REGGIANI G: [Arteriographical investigation in obstetrical pathology] Minerva Ginec 11:779–87, 15 Oct 59 (It)

PISTOLESI GF, SERVELLO M: [Importance of aortography in pulmonary sequestration] J Radiol Electrol 40:757–60, Dec 59 (Fr)

PRATESI F, NUTI A, D'AYALA VALVA G: [Morphoscillography. Its clinical value in relation to angiographic findings in arterial obliterations of the extremities] Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 21(2):Comunicazioni 346–9, 1959 (It)

PINET F: [Arteriography of the coronary vessels] Algerie Med 63:1123–30, Dec 59 (Fr)

PAVLOV KA: [Possibilities of angiography in the diagnosis of benign tumors and cysts of the mediastinum] Vop Onkol 6(2):44–9, 1960 (Rus)

PORSTMANN W, IWIG J: [Intramural coronary vessels in the angiogram] Fortschr Roentgenstr 92:129–33, Feb 60 (Ger)

PETTINARI V: [Retropneumoperitoneum and angiography in the diagnosis of rnal diseases] Med Klin 55:646–8, 15 Apr 60 (Ger)

PANKE WF, MORENO AH, ROUSSELOT LM: The diagnostic study of the portal venous system. Med Clin N Amer 44:727–42, May 60

PARAF A, CHALUT J, CAROLI J: [Transhepatic retrograde portography in splenectomized patients. Transhepatic subhepatic venography] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 76:554–64, 1–8 Apr 60 (Fr)

PINET F, HOUEL J, BERNASCONI P, CALLICE P: [Retrograde aortography with catheterization under controlled hypotension in stenosis of the aortic isthmus] Algerie Med 64:169–70, Feb 60 (Fr)

PORTA C, GATTONI A: [Value and limitations of the pathological circulation in angiographic diagnosis of the nature of cerebral tumors] Tumori 46:75–118, Mar–Apr 60 (It)

PIRES JA: A case of capillary haemangioma with some observations on angiography and microangiography. Brit J Radiol 33:491–5, Aug 60

PARAF A, CHALUT J: [Non-operative exploration of the portal system following splenectomy: transhepatic transcutaneous retrograde portography] Acta Hepatosplen (Stuttg) 7:159–75, June 60 (Ger)

ROSS JC, ROSS JA: Aortography as an aid to the investigation of haematuria. Brit Med J No 5149:410–1, 12 Sept 59

RICCI GA, MANCUSO M: [Splenoportography in the differential diagnosis of the various syndromes of portal hypertension] Policlinico [Chir] 6:247–69, July–Aug 59 (It)

RATTI G, BONOMO E: [Clinical and radiological observations on a case of Cruveilhier–Baumgarten disease] Minerva Med 50:2710–5, 1 Sept 59 (It)

ROSENBAUM RR, METZMAN M: Splenic vein obstruction in carcinoma of the tail of the pancreas as demonstrated by percutaneous splenoportal venography. J Amer Osteopath Ass 59:91–5, Oct 59

RASTELLI OC, MAGNANI L, BOCCHIALINI C: [The use of arteriography in the diagnosis of hemorrhages of the digestive tract (Experimental studies)] Minerva Chir 14:1188–94, 15 Oct 59 (It)

REVELLI E, BARICALLA A: [Pelvic phlebography by the intra-uterine route. Its practical application in gynecology] Presse Med 67:2310–2, 25 Dec 59 (Fr)

RATTI A: [Arteriography and osteomedullography in diagnosis of bone tumors] Radiol Clin (Basel) 28:263–75, Sept 59 (It)

RICCI V, BORELLI G: [Arteriography of the external carotid artery in maxillo-facial pathology] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 76:1032–43, Dec 59 (Fr)

ROSCH J: [Contribution to the diagnosis of portal thrombosis] Cas Lek Cesk 98:1350–4, 23 Oct 59 (Cz)

RADKE H, JULITZ R: [Skin thermometric studies after angiography and application of phosaden] Z Kreislaufforsch 48: 609–20, July 59 (Ger)

RABKIN IK: [Condition of the vessels of the lesser circulation in roentgenological representation in mitral defects. (Roentgeno-clinico-morphological correlaries)] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 34:38–46, Nov–Dec 59 (Rus)

ROGOFF SM, DEWEESE JA: Phlebography of the lower extremity. JAMA 172:1599–606, 9 Apr 60

RINK H: [The normal capillaries of the lung in the selective subsegment angiogram] Z Tuberk 114:363–7, Feb 60 (Ger)

REBOUL J, TRAISSAC FJ, DELORME G, BERAUD C, TAVERNIER J, LEFEUVRE A: [Practical value of splenoportography in therapeutic indications of hematemesis] Sem Hop Paris 36:p484–93, 18 May 60 (Fr)

RUTHERFORD AM, O'BRIEN JT, WATSON MH, WESTON WJ: Chorioadenoma destruens. Report of a case, investigated by aortography. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Emp 67:480–4, June 60

RUZICKA FF Jr, GOULD HR, BRADLEY EG, ROUSSELOT LM: Value of splenic portography in the diagnosis of intrahepatic and extrahepatic neoplasm. Amer J Med 29:434–43, Sept 60

RABAIOTTI A, ROSSI L, SCHITTONE N, GANDINI GE: [Vascular changes in tabetic arthropathy] Ann Radiol Diagn (Bologna) 33:115–21, 1960 (It)

ROVATI V, PERI G, CONCIOLI M, GUZZON G, VILLANI R: [Radiocinematography of the coronary circulation] Minerva Chir 15:556–62, 15 June 60 (It)

SCHOBINGER R: Operative intestinal arteriography in the diagnosis of diverticulitis of the colon. Acta Radiol (Stockh) 52:28–32, July 59

SEMISCH R: [Diagnostic possibilities of selective lung angiography] Thoraxchirurgie 6:551–64, June 59 (Ger)

SCHMIDT HW: DEUPMANN FJ: [Diagnostic possibilities and limitations of angiography with oxygen and carbon dioxide] Fortschr Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 91:25–34, July 59 (Ger)

SOTGIU G, CACCIARI C, PISI E: [Diagnostic value and clinical use of splenoportography] Acta Hepatosplen (Stuttg) 6:103–6, May 59 (Ger)

SUTTON GC, GRAHAM JB, BURKHEAD HC: Innominate, carotid, renal and iliac-femoral arteriography employing intravenous or right heart site for media injection. Quart Bull Northw Univ Med Sch 33:275–6, Fall 59

SKOP V, PETRIKOVA J, LEVINSKY L: [Contribution to angiographic investigations on anomalies of the pulmonary arteries and veins] Cesk Rentgenol 13:213–9, Aug 59 (Cz)

STATTIN S: Percutaneous ileno-portal venography in the demonstration of liver masses. Acta Radiol (Stockh) 52: 353–64, Nov 59

SANCHEZ-PEREZ JM: Stereoscopic serial angiography. Ann NY Acad Sci 78:908–14, 2 July 59

SAMMONS BP, GARTENLAUB C, WILLIAMS JR: Percutaneous retrograde femoral arteriography. Ann NY Acad Sci 78:915–23, 2 July 59

STRICKLAND B: The value of arteriography in the diagnosis of bone tumours. Brit J Radiol 32:705–13, Nov 59

SHEKHTER IA, PERELMANM, ASTRAKHANTSEV FA, UPITER MZ: [Angiopulmonography in surgery of pulmonary tuberculosis] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 35:57–63, Sept 59 (Rus)

STEINBERG I, FINBY N, EVANS JA: A safe and practical intravenous method for abdominal aortography, peripheral arteriography, and cerebral angiography. Amer J Roentgenol 82:758–72, Nov 59

SARROUY C, VIALLET P, SENDRA L, LEGEAIS G, RADIGUET: [Normal renal arteriography in the child (with the technic of extended angiocardiopneumography)] Algerie Med 63:719–24, Aug 59 (Fr)

SILVA M da, NEVES H: [Vasculo-osseous dysembryoplasias and their treatment (Apropos of a case of Klippel-Trenaunay syndrome)] Gaz Med Port 12:347–58, May–June 59 (Por)

SZTANKAY C: [Diagnosis of arterial diseases of the upper extremity. Value of arteriography] Presse Med 67:2076–9, 25 Nov 59 (Fr)

SHISHKIN VP, PYL'TSOV IM: [On the diagnosis of thrombosis of the branches of the portal vein using a splenoportographic method] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 34:73–5, Nov–Dec 59 (Rus)

SCALFATI P, PULCINI A: [Clinical evaluation of nephroangiography in agenesis of the kidney] Policlinico [Prat] 66:1759–62, 14 Dec 59 (It)

SINKLER WH, SPENCER AD: The value of peripheral arteriography in assessing acute vascular injuries. AMA Arch Surg 80:300–4, Feb 60

SULLIVAN BH Jr, HAMILTON LC, GAMBLE RD, TICKTIN HE, CORNWALL E: Splenoportography: clinical applications. Amer Practit 11:128–32, Feb 60

SCALFATI P, D'AVENA C: [Angioradiography in the diagnosis of bone tumors. (Clinical contribution)] Policlinico [Prat] 66:1593–600, 16 Nov 59 (It)

SEMIN RN: Splenoportography and intrasplenic manometry in hepatic bilharziasis. Gastroenterologia (Basel) 93:86–106 contd, 1960

SOSSAI M: [Angiocardiokymographic analysis] Ann Radiol (Par) 2:823–36, 1959 (Fr)

SEMIN RN: Splenoportography and intrasplenic manometry in hepatic bilharziasis. Gastroenterologia (Basel) 93:167–79, 1960

SERVELLO M: [Angiography of the liver for demonstration of its arterial, portal and subhepatic system] Ann Radiol (Par) 3:R.31–71, 1960 (Fr)

STEINBACH HL: Identification of pelvic masses by phlebolith displacement. Amer J Roentgenol 83:1063–6, June 60

SUTTON D: Arteriography in the diagnosis of dissecting aneurysm. Clin Radiol (Lond) 11:85–92, Apr 60

SALZMAN FA, WISE RE: Intraosseous venography—recent modification in technique. Surg Clin N Amer 40:825–31, June 60

SCHOBINGER R, COOPER P, ROUSSELOT LM, STEIN J: Costal intraosseous venography in portal hypertension. AMA Arch Surg 81:143–50, July 60

STEINER RE: The renal veins and their radiological demonstration. Bibl Paediat 74:159–73, 1960

STEINBERG I: Diagnosis of aneurysms of the hepatic and splenic arteries by intravenous abdominal aortography. New Engl J Med 263:341–3, 18 Aug 60

SCHOBINGER R: Intraosseous venography. Angiology 11:283–96 June 60

STEINBERG I, LORD JW Jr: Splenic artery aneurysm. Diagnosis by intravenous abdominal aortography. JAMA 174:74–7, 3 Sept 60

SEITCHIK MW, POLL M, KOMRAD EL, BARONOFSKY ID: Studies in visceral arteriography. Surg Gynec Obstet 111:192–6, Aug 60

SEMENOVSKII ML: [Angiography in primary cancer of the lungs] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 36:119–24, May 60 (Rus)

TAYLOR DG, DOW JD, BROCK R: Aortogram after resection of coarctation of aorta and insertion of a homograft. Guy Hosp Rep 108:388–9, 1959

TIKHONOV KB: [Arteriography through the lesser circulation] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 34:72–3, Nov–Dec 59 (Rus)

TILLE D: [Possibilities and limitations of aortography of the abdomen] Z Ges Inn Med 14:945–54, 15 Oct 59 (Ger)

TOENNIS W, WALTER W, FRIEDMANN G: [Disorders of brain circulation in arteriovenous angioma of the brain (Findings in pre- and postoperative serial antiograms)] Arch Kreislaufforsch 31:135–57, Dec 59 (Ger)

THEVENET A, VIALLA M: [Arteriography in acute arterial obliterations of the lower limbs] J Radiol Electrol 41:201–4, Mar–Apr 60 (Fr)

TSUMAN VG: [On the symptom of reduction of the vascular pattern in angiopulmograms in primary cancer and chronic nonspecific inflammatory processes in the lungs] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 36:81–5, Mar 60 (Rus)

TERAMO M, MANFREDI D, SANDIFORD F, PITTONI G: Anatomical and functional aspects of vascular districts. Sci Med Ital [Eng] 8:217–62, Oct–Dec 59

TRACY GD, KALOKERINOS J, HARRISON F: Correlation of radiographic findings with clinical features of degenerative arterial disease. Med J Aust 47(1):842–4, 28 May 60

TUBIANA R: [Specialized exploration of the vascular system in a patient with leg ulcer] Rev Prat (Par) 10:1593–9, 21 May 60 (Fr)

THEANDER G: Arteriographic demonstration of stationary arterial waves. Acta Radiol (Stockh) 53:417–25, June 60

UGGERI B, UGGERI C: [Pelvic phlebography and splenoportography] Minerva Med 50:2425, 28 July 59 (It)

URSCHEL HC Jr: Further observations of electronically controlled coronary arteriography, aortography, and angiocardiography. US Nav Med Res Inst Lect Rev Ser 60–1:37–47. 29 Jan 60

VILIANSKII MP: [Use of trilodotrast in angiography in obliterating endarteritis of the lower extremities] Vestn Khir Grekov 83:52–3, Nov 59 (Rus)

VAN HEUKEN Y, SEBRUYNS F: [Treatment and radiographic diagnosis with intra-arterial oxygen] Scalpel (Brux) 112:1177–86, 5 Dec 59 (Fr)

VASVARI J, HORVATH N: [A new method and apparatus for phlebographic examination of the lower extremities] Magy Radiol 12:43–5, Mar 60 (Hun)

VARTAPETOVA VG: [Architectonics of the placental and umbilical vessels] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 5:65–6, Mar–Apr 60 (Rus)

VEIGA-PIRES JA, GODFREY BE: Robot angiography. A preliminary report. Lancet 2:542–4, 3 Sept 60

WEGRYN SP, HARRON RA: Pelvic phlebography. Obstet Gynec (NY) 15:73–9, Jan 60

WILLIAMS JA, LAMBERT PB, BELLMAN S, FRANK HA, LITTMANN D: Peripheral opacification of the aortic stream. A method for selective x-ray demonstration of the coronary arteries and other visceral branches of the aorta. Surg Forum 10:649–52, 1960

WIZNITZER T, SCHWARTZ A: Percutaneous splenoportography in echinococcosis of the liver. Report of 4 cases. Israel Med J 19:143–5, May–June 60

ZGLICZYNSKI L, NOWKUNSKI J, BOWKIEWICZ J, RUDZINSKI J, MIERNOWSKI S: [Clinical application of pelvic arteriography in obstetrics and gynecology] Pol Przegl Radiol 23:419–26, Nov–Dec 59 (Pol)

ZEID SS, FELSON B, SCHIFF L: Percutaneous splenoportal venography, with additional comments on transhepatic venography. Ann Intern Med 52:782–805, Apr 60

ZINSER HK: [Studies on the cervix following blood vessel injection] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 20:651–7, June 60 (Ger)

anesthesia & analgesia

INCZE F Jr, CSERNOHORSZKY V, SZTANKAY C: [The use of succinylcholine in anesthesia for arteriography] Deutsch Med J 11:234–5, 5 May 60 (Ger)

INCZE F Jr, CSERNOHORSZKY V, SZTANKAY C: [The use of succinylcholine (pantolax) in anesthesia for arteriography] Zbl Chir 85:667–8, 16 Apr 60 (Ger)

complications

AAGAARD P, DAVIDSEN HG, ANDREASSEN M: Complications in percutaneous arteriography. Acta Chir Scand 119:186–9, 30 June 60

BERGMAN PS, SILVERMAN SM: Visual field studies in cerebral blindness following vertebral angiography. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 84:161–3, 1959

BIGNAMINI A: [Apropos of an unusual incident occurring during selective pulmonary angiography] G Ital Tuberc 14:49–52, Jan–Feb 60 (It)

BALTZ DA: An unusual complication following aortogram. Delaware Med J 32:165–6, Apr 60

CHIEPPA S, MAREGA T: [Risks in peripheral arteriography] Arch Ortop (Milano) 72:558–73, 1959 (It)

CHIEPPA S, MAREGA T: [Complications of translumbar abdominal aortography. Review of the literature and personal observations] Minerva Ortop 10:454–72, Aug 59 (It)

CSILLAG A: [Curaneous necrosis resulting from arteriography] Orv Hetil 101:201–2, 7 Feb 60 (Hun)

COOK FE Jr, FLAHERTY RA, WILLMARTH CL, LANGELIER PR: Chylothorax: a complication of translumbar aortography. Radiology 75:251–3, Aug 60

DEMOULIN M: [Necrosis of intervertebral disks and vertebrae after aortography] Rev Med Liege 15:460–1, 1 July 60 (Fr)

DEMOULIN M: [Disco-vertebral necrosis following aortography] J Belg Radiol 43:186–91, 1960 (Fr)

FERRAND J, ELBAZ C: [Complications of aortography and arteriography] Minerva Cardioangiol Europ 7:224–34, July–Sept 59 (Fr)

GUARIENTI F, LAPICCIRELLA R, VECCHI GP, SAETTI EC: [Experimental observations on some complications in the course of selective angiopneumography] G Clin Med 40:1402–14, Sept 59 (It)

GILDENHORN HL, GILDENHORN VB, AMROMIN G: Marrow embolism and intraosseous contrast radiography. JAMA 173:758–60, 18 June 60

HEROUT V, VORTEL V: [Pathology of arteriography] Cas Lek Cesk 99:761–7, 17 June 60 (Cz)

KLAUS E: [Fatal rupture of a saccular aneurysm of the A. communicans posterior during angiography] Zbl Neurochir 19:299–302, 1959 (Ger)

KILLEN DA, LANCE EM: Experimental appraisal of the agents employed as angiocardiographic and aortographic contrast media. II. Nephrotoxicity. Surgery 47:260–5, Feb 60

KILLEN DA, LANCE EM: Significance of repeat injections of contrast medium in the genesis of spinal cord damage resulting from aortography. Surg Forum 10:469–71, 1960

KILLEN DA, FOSTER JH: Spinal cord injury as a complication of aortography. Ann Surg 152:211–30, Aug 60

KILLEN DA, LANCE EM: Significance of repeat injection of contrast medium in the genesis of kidney and spinal cord damage resulting from abdominal aortography. Ann Surg 152:231–9, Aug 60

LAUBSCHER WM, RAPER FP: A report of a case of the injection of a massive dose of urografin into the renal artery. Brit J Urol 32:160–4, June 60

MENTHA C: [Spontaneous elimination, by colorectal invagination, of left gangrenous colon following an attempt at aortography (physiopathology of the inferior mesenteric artery)] Lyon Chir 56:91–100, Jan 60 (Fr)

PADHI RK: Fatal infarction of the descending colon after lumbar aortography. Canad Med Ass J 82:199–201, 23 Jan 60

PROYARD G: [Vertebral osseous complications of aortography] Acta Chir Belg 58:543–6, Sept 59 (Fr)

PIGEON G, LEFEBVRE R, CARTIER GE, GENEST J: Unilateral renal damage after translumbar aortography. Canad Med Ass J 83:69–72, 9 July 60

READ RC, MEYER M: The role of red cell agglutination in arteriographic complications. Surg Forum 10:472–5, 1960

SEROR J, STOPPA R: [The complications of arteriography] Mem Acad Chir 85:659–65, 14–21 Oct 59 (Fr)

SICARD A, NATALI J: [Apropos of complications of arteriography] Mem Acad Chir 85:719–20, 18–25 Nov 59 (Fr)

SICARD A, NATALI J: [Apropos of complications of arteriography] Mem Acad Chir 85:719–20, 18–25 Nov 59 (Fr)

SCHOELZEL P: [The symptoms and prevention of intramural injection in aortography] Fortschr Roentgenstr 92:694–6, June 60 (Ger)

SCHWARZ E: Puncture of the thoracic lymph duct with chylothorax: a rare complication of aortography. Radiology 75:248–50, Aug 60

SMIDDY FG, ANDERSON GK: Tolerance of the kidneys to the contrast medium urografin. Brit J Urol 32:156–9, June 60

SCHOLTZE H, EHRHARDT H, FUENFGELD EW: [On the problem of latent brain function disorders after selective lung angiography] Tuberkulosearzt 14:436–50, July 60 (Ger)

TAKARO T, PEASLEY ED, McKEEL MF, WILKERSON JL: Aortic dissection due to translumbar aortography, with recovery following surgery. AMA Arch Surg 79:1023–7, Dec 59

TEMPLETON JY III, JOHNSON RG, GRIFFITH JR: Dissecting aneurysm of the thoracic aorta as a complication of catheter aortography: successful surgical treatment. J Thor Cardiov Surg 40:209–14, Aug 60

VAS G, PAPP S: [On the disadvantages of percutaneous arteriography] Zbl Chir 85:465–70, 19 Mar 60 (Ger)

VAS G, PAPP S: [Hazards in arteriography] Orv Hetil 101:1112–4, 31 July 60 (Hun)

WILDER RJ, STEICHEN FM: Necrosis of the entire gastrointestinal tract following translumbar aortography. AMA Arch Surg 80:198–203, Feb 60

equipment & supplies

BELLMANN G, HEUER E, BEGER H: [A contribution to the contrast demonstration of the blood vessels. A new enlarged cassette changer for serial-angiography] Deutsch Gesundh 14:1424–7, 30 July 59 (Ger)

CARSTAIRS LS: Adaptation of a standard radiography table for aortography and peripheral arteriography. Brit J Radiol 33:526, Aug 60

DALSACE J: [Apparatus designed for transuterine pelvic phlebography] C R Soc Franc Gynec 29:258–9, June–Sept 59 (Fr)

EVANS KT, FURR LV, LORDAN C: A cassette changer for aortography and femoral arteriography. Brit J Radiol 32:624–5, Sept 59

KING M: The apparatus and procedure used for aortography at the London Hospital. Radiography 26:56–7, Feb 60

LADENHEIM J: A new injection apparatus for angiography. Radiology 74:832–3, May 60

ODMAN P: The radiopaque polythene catheter. Acta Radiol (Stockh) 52:52–64, July 59

REISER B, GAERTNER R: [A new series arteriograph and series aortograph] Chirurg 30:479–80, Oct 59 (Ger)

SAVAGE CR: A table for serial arteriography of the abdominal aorta and lez vessels. Lancet 1:1010, 7 May 60

experimental

BOSELLI PL, MARINUCCI M: [Renal lesions caused by injection into the aorta of contrast medium for angiographic examination. (Experimental research)] Arch Med Interna (Parma) 11:204–16. Aug–Dec 59 (It)

BAGNOLI E: [Arteriographic study of the kidney in rabbits subjected to atypical resection] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena 6:499–532, 1959 (It)

CANTER JW, KREEL L, ROSENTHAL WS, BARONOFSKY ID: The effect of local factors on the portal venous pattern. Surg Gynec Obstet 109:729–34, Dec 59

CSAKANY G, TARDOS L: [Spleno-porto-hepatography. Animal experiments] Fortschr Roentgenstr 92:410–3, Apr 60 (Ger)

DEWART L: [Study of the action of renal arteriography on the dog kidney] J Urol Med Chir 65:601–6, Sept 59 (Fr)

KOSLOWSKI L: [Angiographic studies on kidney blood supply after trauma in the rat] Beitr Path Anat 122:443–51, 1960 (Ger)

McCUNE WS, STANBRO WW: Visualization of the pancreas by aortography. Ann Surg 150:561–7, Oct 59

MORINO F, OLIVERO S, MARGAGLIA F: [Secondary effects of endo-aortic injections of organic iodine preparations for angiographic studies of the blood vessels and their parenchyma in the abdominal organs. Experimental study] Minerva Cardioangiol 7:465–78, Oct 59 (It)

in infancy & childhood

KEITH HM, UIHLEIN A: Angiograms in children. Quart Rev Pediat 15:77, Apr–June 60

PARAKCZ E, SZENASY J: [On carotid angiography in childhood] Acta Neurochir (Wien) 7:350–63, 1959 (Ger)

ROMANO WL: Splenoportography in children. Harper Hosp Bull 18:171–81, May–June 60

ANGIOID STREAKS

CARLBORG U, EJRUP B, GRONBLAD E, LUND F: Vascular studies in pseudoxanthoma elasticum and angioid streaks: with a series of color photographs of the eyeground lesions. Acta Med Scand 16(Suppl 350):1–84, 1959

SIGUIER F, GUILLAUMAT L, HEWITT J, BETOURNE C, SARRAZIN A, LEBORGNE P, ANTEBI L: [Apropos of 2 cases of Grondblad-Strandberg syndrome (association of angioid striae of the retina with a cutaneous pseudoxanthoma elasticum). Importance of systematic study of the vascular lesions by arterial biopsy] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 76:547–53, 1–8 Apr 60 (Fr)

etiology

GROSS G: [Osteitis deformans (Paget)- angioid streaks (Knapp) - pseudoxanthoma elasticum (Darier) -- manifestations of a common systemic disease?] Arch Orthop Unfallchir 50:613–7, 1959 (Ger)

GEERAETS WJ, GUERRY D III: Angioid streaks and sickle-cell disease. Amer J Ophthal 49:450–70, Mar 60

ANGIOKERATOMA

DUVERNE J, BONNAYME R, VOLLE H, COUDERT J, PRUNIERAS M: [Fabry's angiokeratosis] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 66:181-4, Apr-May 59 (Fr)

complications

CALMETTES L, DECDATI F, DUPRE A, BEC P: [Ocular manifestations of Fabry's syndrome] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 6:513-7, July-Aug 59 (Fr)

FISCHLER E: [Subcutaneous nodular hemangiomatosis in association with thrombocytopenia. Report of a case] Helv Paediat Acta 15:88-93, Apr 60 (Ger)

Angiology see ANGIOGRAPHY

Angiology see BLOOD VESSELS

ANGIOMA, SCLEROSING

SCHIFF M: Juvenile nasopharyngeal angiofibroma: a theory of pathogenesis. Laryngoscope 69:981-1016, Aug 59

case reports

GUILLAUMAT L, IRIS L, BERNARD P: [2 cases of orbital tumor posing the problem of histiocytomas] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 2:58-61, Feb 60 (Fr)

LAUSTELA E: Mediastinal fibroma. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 48:505-17, 1959

LE COULANT P, TEXIER L, MALEVILLE J: [Giant cellular reticulohistiocytoma with lipidic and hemosideric overload, existing for more than 20 years] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 5:783-6, Nov-Dec 59 (Fr)

MICHALANY J, ROTBERG A, MADEIRA LA, PEREIRA CA: [Malignant fibroxanthoma (histiocytoma) of the skin with lymph node propagation] Rev Asoc Med Argent 73:391-5, Oct 59 (Por)

SCHIFF M: Juvenile nasopharyngeal angiofibroma. A theory of pathogenesis. Trans Amer Laryng Rhinol Otol Soc 1959:791-826, Jan

ANGIOMATOSIS

CARBALLO R: [Rendu-Osler disease (Hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasias)] Prensa Med Argent 46:1612-5, 19 June 59 (Sp)

DEMANGE J: [Familial hemorrhagic angiomatosis or Rendu-Osler disease] France Med 22:463-6, Dec 59 (Fr)

HAMBACH R, HENDRICH F: [A case of generalized hemangiomatosis] Zbl Allg Path 100:236-41, 31 Dec 59 (Ger)

KAUFMANN W: [Parkes-Weber syndrome] Aerztl Wschr 15:187-90, 4 Mar 60 (Ger)

LUZZATTI G: [Pulmonary aneurysms, fistulas and arteriovenous anastomoses] Minerva Med 50:2629-45, 29 Aug 59 (It)

LOWENBERG EL, ROSE AM Jr: Hemangiomatosis of the lower extremity and large bowel. J Int Coll Surg 34:36-42, July 60

OZARAI AI: [Chondromatosis of the bone associated with subcutaneous angiomas (Maffucci's syndrome)] Arkh Pat 21(9):60-4, 1959 (Rus)

VOLLMAR J: [Special forms of circumscribed gigantism (Klippel-Trenaunay, Parkes-Weber and Sturge-Weber syndromes). Diagnosis, terminology and therapeutic problems] Ergebn Chir Orthop 42:242-77, 1959 (Ger)

case reports

BORRIE P: Sturge-Kalischer-Weber syndrome (encephalotrigeminal angiomatosis). Proc Roy Soc Med 52:553, July 59

BARBIERI E, FRASSI GA: [On a case of the Klippel-Trenaunay syndrome] Minerva Ortop 10:848-52, Nov 59 (It)

MAESTRI A, BOCCHIALINI C, NERI F: [Klippel-Trenaunay syndrome. Clinico-radiological contribution] G Clin Med 40:1897-919, Dec 59

BAZ C: [Neuro-oculo-cutaneous angiomatosis] Rev Med Moyen Orient 17:213-4, Mar-Apr 60 (Fr)

FIORE M: [Contribution to the knowledge of the Klippel-Trenaunay syndrome] Cuore Circol 44:39-49, Feb 60 (It)

JAQUETI G, INDACOCHEA A, MARTIN LAGOS C: [A case of Klippel-Trenauny-Parkes-Weber syndrome] Acta Dermosif (Madr) 50:579-84, Dec 59 (Sp)

KORKUCZANSKI M: [A case of Rendu-Osler disease] Pol Tyg Lek 15:397-9, 14 Mar 60 (Pol)

KLEMM E: [Dwarfism following multiple enchondral dysostosis in 2 siblings with corneal opacities and Sturge-We- (Ger)

MAHOUDEAU D, GRAVELEAU D, NGUYEN-NGOC-HUY, TRAN-LU-Y: [Klippel-Trenaunay syndrome. Apropos of a case] Sem Hop Paris 36:951-9, 28 Mar 60 (Fr)

MIKHEEV VV, DUKHOVNIKOVA LM, MOROZOVA EA: [Capillary and cavernous angiomatosis] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 60:440-6, 1960 (Rus)

PAILLAS JE, BONNAL J, RIGHINI C: [Encephalo-retino-facial angioma (Bonnet, Dechaume and Blanc syndrome)] Rev Neurol (Par) 101:698-707, Dec 59 (Fr)

ROGOVA LD: [Angiomatosis of the lungs in combination with metastatic carcinomatosis] Vop Onkol 5:606-9, 1959 (Rus)

STEHELIN, BARRAYA: [A case of digestive angiomatosis] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 76:92-4, 22-29 Jan 60 (Fr)

TIETZ H: [Partial dwarfism in Klippel-Trenaunay-Parkes-Weber syndrome] Z Orthop 92:295-7, 1959 (Ger)

WELLENS W, FIVET H: [Klippel-Trenaunay-Parkes-Weber syndrome] Arch Belg Derm Syph 15:339-42, Sept 59 (Fr)

complications

ALT J: [Mycosis fungoides in a patient affected also with familial hemorrhagic angiomatosis] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 66:224-5, Apr-May 59 (Fr)

MARTINI GA: [Liver cirrhosis in Rendu-Osler disease (hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasis)] Rev Medicochir Mal Foie 34:241-6, Oct 59 (Fr)

POLSTORFF F: [Sturge-Weber disease combined with hemiatrophia cerebri and exudative meningoencephalitis] Zbl Allg Path 99:468-77, 25 July 59 (Ger)

PULMONARY arteriovenous fistula in hereditary haemorrhagic telangiectasia. Lancet 1:158-9, 16 Jan 60

SZEGO L, SELENYI A, ALMASSY G: [On the combination of Kaposi's sarcoma with the "Klippel-Trenaunay" syndrome ("Sarcoma idiopathicum varicosum et osteohypertrophicum")] Dermatologica (Basel) 119:45-57, July 59 (Ger)

SENDYS N: [A case of Rendu-Osler disease with pulmonary arteriovenous fistula] Pol Tyg Lek 14:1537-40, 17 Aug 59 (Pol)

diagnosis

CURTH HO, GOLDENSOHN ES: [The association of vascular pictures in the median line of the face with convulsions and intracranial vascular abnormalities. A variation of Sturge-Weber disease] Hautarzt 10:366-70, Aug 59 (Ger)

SUBIRANA A, OLLER-DAURELLA L: The oligo-symptomatic forms of the Sturge-Weber disease. Comparative study of clinical radiograph and EEG findings. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 84:27-33, 1959

genetics

BIRD AV, MENDELOW H: Lindau's disease in a South African family: a report on three further cases. Brit J Surg 47:173-6, Sept 59

HODGSON CH, BURCHELL HB, GOOD CA, CLAGETT OT: Hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia and pulmonary arteriovenous fistula; survey of a large family. New Engl J Med 261:625-36, 24 Sept 59

MATE K, SCHULTHEISS E: [Simultaneous occurrence of Osler's disease, congenital heart defect and ovalocytosis] Wien Med Wschr 110:413-5, 14 May 60 (Ger)

in adolescence

PIREDDA A: [Data and considerations on a case of Parkes-Weber hemangiectasia hypertrophicans] Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 12:177-220, 1959 (It)

in infancy & childhood

CHAO DH: Congenital neurocutaneous syndromes of childhood. III. Sturge-Weber disease. J Pediat 55:635-49, Nov 59

CORICCIATI L: [The "infanto-juvenile" form of Parkes-Weber disease (hemangiectasia hypertrophicans of Parkes-Weber or the Klippel-Trenaunay-Parkes-Weber syndrome)] G Ital Derm 101:117-25, Mar-Apr 60 (It)

GRUETZNER P: [Eye symptoms in ataxia teleangiectatica (Louis-Bar syndrome)] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 135:712-7, 1959 (Ger)

MOLEN HR van der: [Initial coxarthrosis in a case of Klippel and Treunaunay syndrome in a 5-year-old girl] Rev Med Moyen Orient 17:187-92, Mar-Apr 60 (Fr)

PEREZ CARRENO F, TORRALBO MORENO A: [Sturge-Weber disease in the child. Communication of a new case] Acta Pediat Esp 18:275-82, May 60 (Sp)

SILVA M da, NEVES H: [Vasculo-osseous dysembryoplasias and their treatment (Apropos of a case of Klippel-Trenaunay syndrome)] Gaz Med Port 12:347-58, May-June 59 (Por)

pathology

GYARMATI I: Oral change in Sturge-Weber's disease. Oral Surg 13:795-801, July 60

HOERING H: [On the localization of mesenchymal dysplasia in Sturge-Weber disease] Arch Klin Exp Derm 209:615-24, 1960 (Ger)

RAVAULT M, BONAMOUR G: [Ocular manifestations of Osler-Rendu disease] J Med Lyon 40:693-7, 5 Sept 59 (Fr)

psychology

CAVAGNA C, MONTANINI R: [Manifestations of a psychasthenic nature in a case of Sturge-Weber-Krabbe disease] Rass Neuropsichiat 13:202-15, 1959 (It)

radiography

CALVI N: [The radiological aspect of Sturge-Weber's syndrome] Minerva Med 51:673-8, 24 Feb 60 (It)

radiotherapy

KOLAR J, BEK V: [Effect of near-focus x-irradiation on the bone during therapy of angiomas in children] Cesk Rentgenol 13:379-88, Dec 59 (Cz)

therapy

MASCATI NT: Facial angiomas and their treatment. Amer Practit 11:604-6, July 60

ANGIONEUROTIC EDEMA

GIORDANO AF: [Urticaria and angioneurotic edema. Notes concerning dermatological therapy] Rev Sanid Milit Argent 58:209-11, July-Sept 59 (Sp)

ORDMAN D: Urticaria: an aetiological problem and therapeutic challenge. S Afr Med J 33:965-70, 14 Nov 59

etiology

BRALOW SP, GIRSH LS: Urticaria of the gastric mucosa with massive hemorrhage following oral penicillin anaphylaxis. Ann Intern Med 51:384-90, Aug 59

BLAMOUTIER J, BUIBERT L, LAROCHE C: [Quincke's edema and microbial allergy] Presse Med 68:579-82, 23 Mar 60 (Fr)

TAGGART SR, GREAVES AB: The incidence and emergency treatment of angioneurotic edema and anaphylactoid reactions from antibiotics. Med Ann DC 29:436-8, Aug 60

immunology

LANDERMAN NS, BECKER EL, RATCLIFFE HE: Increased cutaneous response to diluted autologous serum in hereditary angio-oedema. Lancet 1:1053, 14 May 60

physiology

FISCH BR, HANSEN-PRUSS OC, SIEKER HO: Probable role of blood volume alteration in angioedema. A case report. Ann Allergy 18:778-82, July 60

ANGIOSARCOMA

DANIEL C: [Endothelioma of the fallopian tube and ovary] Gynec Prat 11:203-16, 1960 (Fr)

TOTO PD, LAVIERI J: Primary hemangiosarcoma of the jaw. Oral Surg 12:1459-63, Dec 59

case reports

BIGNAMI A: [Angioblastic meningioma of the cerebellar tentorium associated with multiple hemangioblastomas of the encephalon] Riv Neurol (Nap) 29:740-5, Nov-Dec 59 (It)

BLATT N, URSU A: [Malignant degenerated angioreticuloma of the orbit] Graefe Arch Ophthal 162:53-65, 1960 (Ger)

CASE records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 46092. New Engl J Med 262:467-73, 3 Mar 60

ROSENZWEIG E: [A rare case of vulvar sarcoma in the region of Bartholin's glands (hemangioendothelial sarcoma)] Gynaecologia 149:329-37, June 60 (Fr)

etiology

STEIN AA, SCHILP AO, WHITFIELD RD: The histogenesis of hemangioblastoma of the brain. A review of twenty-one cases. J Neurosurg 17:751-61, July 60

experimental

TERRACINI B, DELLA PORTA G, MAXWELL S: A transplantable hemangiosarcoma of the Syrian golden hamster. Transplant Bull 6:432-5, Oct 59

in pregnancy

BATCHELOR GB: Haemangioblastoma of the breast associated with pregnancy. Brit J Surg 46:647-9, May 59

pathology

HARRIS HR: Angiosarcoma of the heart. J Clin Path 13:205-9, May 60

Angiotonin see HYPERTENSIN

Anguillula see STRONGYLOIDES

Anguilluliasis see STRONGYLOIDIASIS

Anhalonium see MESCALINE

ANILINE COMPOUNDS

see also METHYLENE BLUE
see also ROSANILINE DYES

chemistry

BELANGER LF, HARTNETT A: Persistent toluidine blue metachromasia. J Histochem Cytochem 8:75, Jan 60

GELLER E, EIDUSON S, YUWILER A: Oxidation of p-phenylenediamine and adrenaline in enzymic and copper-catalysed reactions. J Neurochem 5:73-9, Dec 59

IMAI Y, SATO R: Importance of an acetone-soluble fraction in aromatic hydroxylation by liver microsomes. Biochim Biophys Acta 36:571-2, Dec 59

MARCUS J, BARDEANU A, TEODORESCU Z: [Vicinal metaxylidine (2,6-dimethylaniline). An intermediate product for synthetic anesthetics] Pharmazie 14:322-4, June 59 (Ger)

MIWA T, TAKESHITA M, NAKAMURA S: Formation of N-phenyl-D-fructosylamine by enzymic transfructosylation from sucrose to aniline. Biochim Biophys Acta 37:541-2, 29 Jan 60

PESEZ M, ROBIN J: [On a reaction of p-nitroso-dimethylaniline] Ann Pharm Franc 17:624-6, Oct-Dec 59 (Fr)

metabolism

BOYLAND E, SIMS P: The biochemistry of aromatic amines. 6. The metabolism of 3:4-dimethylaniline in rats. Biochem J 73:377-80, Oct 59

HOLZER N, KIESE M: [The formation of nitrosobenzene, aniline and hemoglobin in cats and dogs after intravenous injection of N-alkylanilines] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 238:546-56, 1960 (Ger)

KAYSER J, LEGRAND G: [On the oxidation of p-phenylenediamine by rat serum and its augmentation as a function of age] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:1108–10, 8 Feb 60 (Fr)

LEVI AA, SNOW GA: Metabolism and excretion of di(p-aminophenyl) sulphoxide in different animal species. Brit J Pharmacol 15:160–4, Mar 60

STENNETT RG, CALLOWHILL CR: Mental health and the Aberfeldt test: The relationship of mental health to the oxidation of N, N-dimethyl-p-phenylenediamine dihydrochloride. Canad Psychiat Ass J 5:1–7, Jan 60

pharmacology

BAHADUR K, ATREYA BD: The influence of amines on the proteolysis of casein by papain. Enzymologia 21:13–7, 1 Sept 59

CATO J, CAFRUNY EJ: Effects of tetrazotized diorthoanisidine on depressor response to 5-hydroxytryptamine in the rabbit. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 104:105–5, May 60

DRAPER HH: Biopotency of non-tocopherol compounds in vit. E deficiency diseases. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:737–9, Oct-Dec 59

EPSTEIN E, MALATESTINIC N: The synthesis and pharmacology of N-(substituted aminoacyl)-chlorotoluidines. II. J Amer Pharm Ass [Sci] 49:80–2, Feb 60

FRIEDERICH HC, RUTHER H: [Experimental studies on the behavior of the human skin toward aromatic bases and related chemical compounds] Arch Klin Exp Derm 209: 171–80, 1959

FOSTER R, TEESDALE C, POULTON GF: Trials with a new molluscicide. Bull WHO 22:543–8, 1960

HOLZER N, KIESE M: [The formation of nitrosobenzene, aniline and hemoglobin in cats and dogs after intravenous injection of N-alkylanilines] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 238:546–56, 1960 (Ger)

JASMIN G, BONIN A: Effect of insulin on subcutaneous absorption of drugs in rats. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:499–500, Mar 60

PLOOIJ M, VERLEUR H: [Sulfhemoglobin] Ned T Geneesk 104:574–8, 19 Mar 60 (Dut)

POHLOUDEK-FABINI R, WEUFFEN W: [Schiff bases of 4-rhodananiline and their fungistatic properties (part 1). Part 2. On organic thiocyanic acid derivatives] Arch Pharm (Berl) 293/65:333–42, Mar 60 (Ger)

TULLNER WW: Endocrine effects of methylenedianiline in the rat, rabbit and dog. Endocrinology 6:407–4, Mar 60

TURIAN G, SCHOPFER JP: [Anticarotenogenic action of diphenylamine in the alga Chlorella rubescens] Experientia 16:138, 15 Apr 60 (Fr)

YAGI K, OZAWA T, OKADA K: Mechanism of inhibition of D-amino acid oxidase. II. Inhibitory actions of benzene derivatives. Biochim Biophys Acta 35:102–10, Sept 59

therapy

KAMIENSKI R, RODECKI A: [Thionine in the treatment of severe shock following burns] Pol Tyg Lek 14:1099–101, 15 June 59 (Pol)

toxicology

DURANTE U: [General and specific preventive measures for some special aeronautical industrial processes] Folia Med (Nap) 42:985–95, Aug 59 (It)

FARRERONS-CO, J, MATAS PONS J, BARRI JR: [Allergy to "para"-substituted substances] Allergie Asthma 5:319–26, Dec 59 (Ger)

FERRARI C, ZINI C: [Behavior of the nasal mucosa and the olfactory apparatus in chronic experimental aniline poisoning] Arch Ital Otol 70:348–73, May-June 59 (It)

GAUL LE: Paraphenylenediamine sensitivity. Possible cross-sensitization to amines present in rubber. J Invest Derm 34:255–8, Apr 60

GAUL LE: Types of sensitization disclosed by positive patch tests to paraphenylenediamine and benzocaine. Ann Allergy 18:738–45, July 60

KADLUBOWSKI R: [Acetanilid test in investigations of antitoxic function of the organism] Pol Tyg Lek 14:2261–5, 28 Dec 59 (Pol)

LOCKEY SD: Allergic reactions due to F D and C Yellow No. 5, tartrazine, an aniline dye used as a coloring and identifying agent in various steroids. Ann Allergy 17:719–21, Sept-Oct 59

ROCCHIETTA S: [Methylene blue and vitamin C in aniline poisoning] Boll Chimicofarm 98:704, Nov 59 (It)

SAGNARIO M, ROSSELLI R: [Confusional psychosis caused by p-phenylenediamine] G Psichiat Neuropat 87:848–53, 1959 (It)

STOPP G: [On the effect of exogenous factors on the course of intoxication by aromatic amino- and nitro-compounds] Acta Biol Med Germ 4:325–33, 1960 (Ger)

WETHERHOLD JM, LINCH AL, CHARSHA RC: Hemoglobin analysis for aromatic nitro and amino compound exposure control. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 20:396–405, Oct 59

FERRARI C, ZINI C: [Behavior of the inner ear in chronic experimental aniline poisoning] Arch Ital Otol 70: 374–90, May-June 59 (It)

ZARONE A, SCALA A: [Electrophoretic modifications of the blood proteins and lipoproteins in acute experimental aniline poisoning] Folia Med (Nap) 42:1365–72, Nov 59 (It)

ANIMALS

see also INVERTEBRATES
see also VERTEBRATES

BABERO BB: Further studies on helminths of the opossum, Didelphis virginiana, with a description of a new species from this host. J Parasit 46:445–63, Aug 60

CHAUVIN R: [The importance of explorative behavior in animal psychology] J Psychol Norm Path 57:59–75, Jan-Mar 60 (Fr)

GALTON MM, HIRSCHBERG N, MENGES RW, HINES MP, HABERMANN R: An investigation of possible wild animal hosts of leptospires in the area of the "Fort Bragg fever" outbreaks. Amer J Public Health 49:1343–8, Oct 59

HARTHOORN AM, LOCK JA, MACKEAND J: Translocation of wild animals as a means of game control. Nature (Lond) 187:518, 6 Aug 60

KOEHLER O: [Counting in animals] J Psychol Norm Path 57:45–58, Jan-Mar 60 (Fr)

[The NATURAL life span of animals and plants] Policlinico [Prat] 67:872–4, 13 June 60 (It)

TRAINER DO, KARSTAD L: Salt poisoning in Wisconsin wildlife. J Amer Vet Med Ass 136:14–7, 1 Jan 60

ZAPF K, MOHAMED AA: [On submicroscopic morphology and function of the striated musculature of Branchiostoma lanceolatum (Amphioxus)] Acta Biol Med Germ 2: 508–19, 1959 (Ger)

blood

KAR K, CHAKRAVARTI RN, ZAIDI SH: Studies in experimental atherosclerosis. Part VI. A comparative study of normal fibrinolysin activity in certain mammalian and avian species. Indian J Med Res 48:8–14, Jan 60

diseases see VETERINARY MEDICINE

diseases see ZOONOSES

microbiology

CHAMBON L, LE MINOR L, MARTIN P: [Research on enterobacteria in cold blooded animals of Central and Southern Vietnam] Bull Soc Path Exot 52:720–3, Nov-Dec 59 (Fr)

parasitology

CLARKSON MJ, OWEN LN: The parasites of domestic animals in the Bahama Islands. Ann Trop Med Parasit 53:341–6, Sept 59

EDESON JF: Studies on filariasis in Malaya: the periodicity of the microfilariae of Brugia malayi and B. pahangi in animals. Ann Trop Med Parasit 53:381–7, Dec 59

physiology

KALMUS H: Orientation of animals to polarized light. Nature (Lond) 184:228–30, 25 July 59

radiation effects

SMITH DE, THOMSON JF: Physiological and biochemical studies on various species exposed to massive x-irradiation. Radiat Res 11:198–205, Aug 59

virology

CILLI V: [The presence of so-called "orphan" viruses in animals] Riv Ist Sieroter Ital 35:325–31, Mar-Apr 60 (It)

ANIMALS, DOMESTIC

see also CATS
see also CATTLE
see also DOGS
see also GOATS
see also HORSES
see also RABBITS
see also SHEEP
see also SWINE

BANDIN A: [Practical advice for the application of contact insecticides to agricultural animals] Med Parazit (Mosk) 29:82–3, Jan-Feb 60 (Rus)

HAMMOND J: The breeding and feeding of animals for human food, Roy Soc Health J 80:105–8, Mar-Apr 60

KETZ HA: [Age changes in the central nervous system of the domestic animal] Z Alternsforsch 13:199–236, Aug 59 (Ger)

LAGNEAU F, FLORENTIN P: [Anomalies of uterine contractions in female domestic animals] Therapie 15:466–78, 1960 (Fr)

MASOERO P, UBERTALLE A, MALETTO S: [Environmental factors, heredity, organic resistance in breeding animals and influence on their production from the quantitative and qualitative point of view] Minerva Med 51:1555–6, 28 Apr 60 (It)

SHUPE JL: The chemistry, histology, and roentgenology of the teeth and bones of large animals. Changes following prolonged feeding of fluoride at various concentrations. AMA Arch Industr Health 21:346–7, Apr 60

anatomy & histology

BHARADWAJ MB, CALHOUN ML: Histology of the urethral epithelium of domestic animals. Amer J Vet Res 20:841–51, Sept 59

diseases see VETERINARY MEDICINE

neoplasms

SULLIVAN DJ: Cartilagenous tumors (chondroma and chondrosarcoma) in animals. Amer J Vet Res 21:531–5, July 60

nutrition & diet

BOHSTEDT G: Key mineral nutrients of concern in veterinary practice. J Amer Vet Med Ass 137:109–6, July 60

HAENEL H: [On the mechanism of action of antibiotics in animal nutrition] Ernaehrungsforsch 4:500–13, 1959 (Ger)

SCHNEEBERGER H, SCHUERCH A: [On the use of reserpine as a supplement to the fodder of agricultural domestic animals] Mitt Lebensmitt Hyg 50:523–32, 1959 (Ger)

SIMONNET H: [On the subject of repercussions on the dietary hygiene of man from the use of antibiotics in animal feeding] Bull Acad Nat Med (Par) 144:316–22, 10–17 May 60 (Fr)

parasitology

GOLDBERG HC, ARLEIN MS, KAPLAN S, DEVINE JJ, KINDLER J: Skin disease involving animal contacts. J Med Soc New Jersey 56:671–2, Nov 59

radiation effects

REITEMEIER RF: Nature and effects of radioactive fallout on the farm. J Amer Vet Med Ass 136:394–7, 15 Apr 60

ANIMALS, LABORATORY

see also AMPHIBIA
see also CATS
see also DOGS
see also PRIMATES
see also RABBITS
see also RODENTS

ARROYO J: [A tally..... "of dogs"!] Medicina Rev Mex 39:Suppl 185–92, 10 Dec 59 (Sp)

BUGLOV ED: [On the problem of determination of the color index of the blood of laboratory animals] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 3:73–4, Nov-Dec 59 (Rus)

BARKER EV: Design and construction of animal quarters for medical education and research. J Med Educ 35:15–23, Jan 60

BORRIE J, MITCHELL RM: The sheep as an experimental animal in surgical science. Brit J Surg 47:435–45, Jan 60

BEHRENDT WA: [A new method for the identification of small laboratory animals] Arzneimittelforsch 10:210, Mar 60 (Ger)

BUTHALA DA, MATHEWS J: Restraint board for small animals. Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 30:90–1, May 60

CHRISTENSEN LR: Training in animal care. J Med Educ 35:45–55, Jan 60

COHEN BJ: Organization and functions of a medical school animal facility. J Med Educ 35:24–33, Jan 60

DRAGSTEDT LR: Ethical considerations in the use and care of laboratory animals. J Med Educ 35:1–3, Jan 60

DRUCKREY H: [The breeding of pure-bred animals] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 238:232–3, 1960 (Ger)

HORN KH: ["Nutritive concentrate", a standard feed for laboratory animals] Pharmazie 14:274–6, May 59 (Ger)

HAENEL H: [On the problem of the use of germ-free animals in research] Ernaehrungsforsch 5:1–17, 1960 (Ger)

LEVENSON SM, MASON RP, HUBER TE, MALM OJ, HOROWITZ RE, EINHEBER A: Germfree animals in surgical research. Ann Surg 150:713–30, Oct 59

PHILLIPS AW, SMITH JE: Germfree animal techniques and their applications. Advance Appl Microbiol 1:141–74, 1959

PADGETT CS, IVEY WD: The normal embryology of the Coturnix quail. Anat Rec 137:1–11, May 60

POGOSIANZ HE, BOLONINA NI, OLSHEVSKAJA LV: The steppe-lemming (Lagurus lagurus Pall.): a new animal suitable for cancer research. Acta Un Int Cancr 16:1238–43, 1960

RIZZO AA: A new mouth prop for oral examinations and operative procedures in rodents. J Dent Res 38:830–2, July-Aug 59

REYNIERS JA, SACKSTEDER MR: Raising Japanese quail under germfree and conventional conditions and their use in cancer research. J Nat Cancer Inst 24:1405–21, June 60

SVORAD D, KOHOUT L: [The use of a light relay for measurement of motility of small laboratory animals] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 269:308–10, 1959 (Ger)

ZHUKOVA TP, VENCHUNAS LV: [Apparatus for decapitating of small animals] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 45:1286–7, Oct 59 (Rus)

SPENGLER J: [An apparatus for quantitative continuous registration of food and water consumption of rats] Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 18:50–5, 1960 (Ger)

STELLAR E: The marmoset as a laboratory animal: maintenance, general observations of behavior, and simple learning. J Comp Physiol Psychol 53:1–10, Feb 60

SOBEL H, MONDON CE, MEANS CV: Pigmy marmoset as an experimental animal. Science 132:415–6, 12 Aug 60

THORP WT: The design of animal quarters. J Med Educ 35:4–14, Jan 60

TUFFERY AA: The health of laboratory mice. A comparison of general health in two breeding units where different systems are employed. J Hyg (Lond) 57:386–402, Dec 59

WALAWSKI J: [The problem of animal experimentation] Pol Tyg Lek 14:1802–12, 5 Oct 59 (Pol)

ZAUDER HL, ORKIN LR: Chamber for anesthetization of small animals. Anesthesiology 20:707–9, Sept-Oct 59

diseases see VETERINARY MEDICINE

NELSON JB: The problems of disease and quality in laboratory animals. J Med Educ 35:34-44, Jan 60

microbiology

KAFFKA A, RIETH H: [Trichophyton mentagrophytes variants in laboratory animals] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 177:96-106, Jan 60 (Ger)

RIETH H, KOCH H, EL-FIKI AY: [On the demonstration of skin-pathogenic fungi in laboratory animal stalls] Arch Klin Exp Derm 209:258-68, 1959 (Ger)

Anion Exchange Resins see ION EXCHANGE RESINS

ANKLE

see also TALUS

ELFTMAN H: The transverse tarsal joint and its control. Clin Orthop 16:41-6, 1960

HOUTZ SJ, WALSH FP: Electromyographic analysis of the function of the muscles acting on the ankle during weight-bearing with special reference to the triceps surae. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 41-A:1469-81, Dec 59

abnormalities

BROMBERG M: The role of the os tibiale externum in pathomechanical disorders of the foot. J Amer Podiat Ass 50:378-81, May 60

BROMBERG M: The role of the os tibiale externum in pathomechanical disorders of the foot. J Amer Podiat Ass 50:378-81, May 60

CRASSELT C: [An unusual ankle joint deformity with anomalies of the navicular, cuneiform and supranavicular bones] Z Orthop 93:113-22, 1960 (Ger)

HARK PW: Congenital anomalies of the tarsal bones. Clin Orthop 16:21-5, 1960

SCHULTE E: [An atypical form of the os subfibulare anterius] Fortschr Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 91:284-5, Aug 59 (Ger)

anatomy & histology

DI FILIPPO S, ZIACO R: [On the development of the bones of the foot and of the tibio-tarsal joint] Policlinico [Prat] 66: 1274-81, 14 Sept 59 (It)

diseases

BOMBELLI R: [On osteochondritis of the tarsal scaphoid in the adult (case report)] Arch Ortop (Milano) 72:818-23, 1959 (It)

CASE records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 46162. New Engl J Med 262:826-9, 21 Apr 60

GEHER F: [Bilateral aseptic osteochondronecrosis of os cuneiformis I] Fortschr Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 91: 281-3, Aug 59 (Ger)

GIULIANI K: [Arthrosis deformans of the ankle- and knee joint in the consultation hour of the practicing physician] Med Klin 55:338-43, 26 Feb 60 (Ger)

ADAME HERRERA J: [Koehler's disease. Presentation of 2 cases of tarsal scaphoiditis] Acta Pediat Esp 17:732-42, Dec 59 (Sp)

PRESTINARI GC: [Diabetic osteoarthropathy of the midtarsal] Minerva Ortop 10:823-6, Nov 59 (It)

ROCA CA, RAMOS VERTIZ JR: [Mueller-Weiss-Brailsford disease] Sem Med (B Air) 115:673-8, 22 Oct 59 (Sp)

RUETT A: [Osteochondrosis dissecans of the ankle joint] Z Orthop 92:465-7, 1960 (Ger)

VOLDERE J de: A case of familial congenital synostosis in the carpal and tarsal bones. Arch Chir Neerl 12:185-94, 1960

fracture & dislocation

ANDERSEN B: [Fracture of the lateral malleolus with "negative" roentgen findings] T Norske Laegeforen 80:99-100, 15 Jan 60 (Nor)

AUFRANC OE: Multiple fractures and dislocation of ankle. Presentation of case. JAMA 173:1919-22, 27 Aug 60

BOZDECH Z: [Operative therapy of malunited fractures of the ankle] Rozhl Chir 38:464-7, July 59 (Cz)

BUCHNER H: [On supination subluxation of the ankle] Arch Orthop Unfallchir 51:680-5, 1960 (Ger)

BRAUN W: [On complete dislocations and dislocation-fractures in the tibiotarsal joint] Zbl Chir 85:1256-67, 28 May 60 (Ger)

COZZOLINO A: [Luxation of the peroneal tendons] Arch Ortop (Milano) 73:115-23, 1960 (It)

DESENFANS G: [Reflections on the subject of the treatment of tibio-peroneal diastasis after a severe open dislocation of the tarsus] Acta Orthop Belg 25:279-84, May-Aug 59 (Fr)

FUCHS G, KAEMMERER H: [Indication for conservative treatment of fracture of the internal malleolus and on operative management using the Rush pin] Chirurg 31:254-6, June 60 (Ger)

GHILARDI G, PARMEGGIANI G: [Simple subastragalar dislocation] Arch Ortop (Milano) 72:877-88, 1959 (It)

HOFMEISTER F: [A further contribution to the treatment of late sequelae after scaphoid bone fracture of the foot] Mschr Unfallheilk 62:304-7, Aug 59 (Ger)

LAMARE JP, SCHEER M: [Indications for surgical treatment of bi-malleolar adduction fractures] Gaz Med France 67:1143-8, 10 May 60 (Fr)

MITCHELL CL, FLEMING JL: Fractures and fracture-dislocations of the ankle. Postgrad Med 26:773-82, Dec 59

QUIGLEY TB: Fractures and ligament injuries of the ankle. Amer J Surg 98:477-83, Sept 59

SCHUMANN G: [The closed dislocation of the scaphoid bone of the foot] Arch Orthop Unfallchir 50:595-6, 1959 (Ger)

SANTUCCI O: [Contribution to the treatment of trimalleolar fractures] G Med Milit 109:502-11, Sept-Oct 59 (It)

STONHAM FV: Recurrent subluxation of the ankle joint. Med J Aust 47(1):44-5, 9 Jan 60

innervation

VINCHENKO GV: [On the morphology of the receptor apparatus of the capsule of the ankle joint] Arkh Anat 38:86-90, Apr 60 (Rus)

neoplasms

MARGO MK, OWENS JN Jr: Ewing's sarcoma of the tarsal bones--two case reports. J Okla Med Ass 53:14-7, Jan 60

POPP DD, MACCARTHY JD: Chondroblastoma of the cuboid. Case report. Northw Med 59:916-8, July 60

surgery

DAHL-IVERSEN E: The technique of tarso-metatarsal exarticulation as described by Jacobsen in 1805 in Copenhagen: ten years before Jaques Lisfranc. Danish Med Bull 6: 240, Oct 59

EHALT W: [Arthrodesis of the ankle joint] Wien Klin Wschr 24:435-8, 17 June 60 (Ger)

LEVY LJ: Lateral ankle ligament reconstruction. Texas J Med 55:824-7, Oct 59

MORRIS HD: Arthrodesis of the foot. Clin Orthop 16:164-76, 1960

RATLIFF AH: Compression arthrodesis of the ankle. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 41-B:524-34, Aug 59

STOREN H: A new method for operative treatment of insufficiency of the lateral ligaments of the anklejoint. Acta Chir Scand 117:501-9, 24 Oct 59

SPEISER P: [Compression arthrodesis of the ankle joint] Arch Orthop Unfallchir 51:187-200, 1959 (Ger)

SHISHKA K: [A new method of tibio-tarsal arthrodesis] Eksp Khir 5:3-8, May-June 60 (Rus)

wounds & injuries

CUKIER: [Reflections concerning a recent series of 53 tibiotarsal sprains] Mem Acad Chir 86:238-43, 2-9 Mar 60 (Fr)

LINDNER G: [Tuberculosis following trauma] Deutsch Gesundh 14:1580-3, 20 Aug 59 (Ger)

McKILLOP RG, BIANCO AJ Jr: Sprains of the lateral ligament of the ankle. Proc Mayo Clin 35:432-7, 20 July 60

REID SE, HELBING EJ Jr, HELION TE: Knee and ankle injuries in football. Quart Bull Northw Univ Med Sch 33: 250-3, Fall 59

REID SE, HEALION TE: Knee and ankle injuries. Wisc Med J 58:561-3, Sept 59

RUBIN G, WITTEN M: The talar-tilt angle and the fibular collateral ligaments: a method for the determination of talar tilt. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 42-A:311-26, Mar 60

RAMSTAD KR: [Ankle injuries in small children from bicycle accidents] T Norske Laegeforen 80:558-9, 1 June 60 (Nor)

SCHMIDT G: [Traumata of the ankle] Ned Milit Geneesk T 12:253-63, Sept 59 (Dut)

ANKYLOSIS

see also SPONDYLITIS, ANKYLOSING

case reports

FOWLER M: A case of arthrogryposis multiplex congenita with lesions in the nervous system. Arch Dis Childh 34:505-10, Dec 59

etiology

POWELEIT AC, KRATZ RC: Bilateral temporomandibular intra-articular ankylosis following rheumatic fever. Report of a case. Ann Otol 68:1182-4, Dec 59

surgery

AGRIFOGLIO E, DE BENEDETTI M: [Arthroplasty with interposition of skin flaps in rigidity and ankylosis of the elbow] Arch Ortop (Milano) 72:603-14, 1959 (It)

DE VECCHI J: [Temporomaxillary ankylosis] Bol Soc Cir Urug 30:45-59, 1959 (Sp)

HADJISTAMOFF B: Operative method for correction of heavy flexional ankylosis of the knee joint with no loss of bone. Acta Orthop Scand 29:247-55, 1960

KNYSH IT: [On trans-articular osteotomy of the hip in ankylosis of the coxo-femoral joint] Ortop Travm Protez 21:59-60, Feb 60 (Rus)

Ankylostomum see ANCYLOSTOMA

Ankylostomum see NECATOR

ANNELIDA

COLWIN LH, COLWIN AL: Formation of sperm entry holes in the vitelline membrane of Hydroides hexagonus (Annelida) and evidence of their lytic origin. J Biophys Biochem Cytol 7:315-20, Apr 60

COLWIN AL, COLWIN LH: Egg membrane lytic activity of sperm extract and its significance in relation to sperm entry in Hydroides hexagonus (Annelida). J Biophys Biochem Cytol 7:321-8, Apr 60

ENNOR AH, ROSENBERG H, ROSSITER RJ, BEATTY IM, GAFFNEY T: The isolation and characterization of D-serine ethanolamine phosphodiester from earthworms. Biochem J 75:179-82, Apr 60

HAYASHI Y: Xanthine dehydrogenase in the silkworm, Bombyx mori L. Nature (Lond) 186:1053-4, 25 June 60

LENDER T, GABRIEL A: [On the distribution of neoblasts of Dugesia lugubris (Turbellaria, Tricladida) before and during regeneration] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:2465-7, 28 Mar 60 (Fr)

MICHON J, ALAPHILIPPE F: [Contribution to the study of neuro-secretion in Lumbricidae] C R Acad Sci (Par) 249: 835-7, 10 Aug 59 (Fr)

MERRIAM RW: Permeability and structural characteristics of isolated nuclei from Chaetopterus eggs. J Biophys Biochem Cytol 6:353-60, Dec 59

PANT R: Isolation of lombricine and its enzymic phosphorylation. Biochem J 73:30-3, Sept 59

ROSENBERG H, ENNOR AH: The isolation of lombricine and its possible biological precursor. Biochem J 73:521-6, Nov 59

ROCHE J, BESSIS M, THIERY JP: [Study of the plasmatic hemoglobin of some Annelidae with the electron microscope] Biochim Biophys Acta 41:182-4, 17 June 60 (Fr)

ROSENBERG H, ROSSITER RJ, GAFFNEY T, ENNOR AH: Lombricine phosphoryltransferase in earthworms. Biochim Biophys Acta 37:385-6, 15 Jan 60

ROSSITER RJ, GAFFNEY T, ROSENBERG H, ENNOR AH: Biosynthesis of lombricine. Nature (Lond) 185:383-4, 6 Feb 60

ROBERTS MB: Giant-fibre reflex of the earthworm. Nature (Lond) 186:167, 9 Apr 60

REES B: Albertia vermicularis (Rotifera) parasitic in the earthworm Allotobophora caliginosa. Parasitology 50:61-6, May 60

STEPHAN-DUBOIS F: [Magnesium chloride in the posterior regeneration of Nereis diversicolor (Annelida Polychaeta)] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1852-6, 1959 (Fr)

blood

KENNEDY GY, NICOL JA: Pigments of Chaetopterus variopedatus (Polychaeta). Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 150:509-38, 1 Sept 59

MANWELL C: Alkaline denaturation and oxygen equilibrium of annelid hemoglobins. J Cell Comp Physiol 53:61-74, Feb 59

extracts

JOLLES P, ZUILI S: [Purification and comparative study of new lysozymes; extracts of chicken lung and of Nephthys hombergi] Biochim Biophys Acta 39:212-7, 8 Apr 60 (Fr)

physiology

JOHNSON FH: Kinetics of luminescence in Chaetopterus slime, and the influence of certain factors thereon. J Cell Comp Physiol 53:259-77, Apr 59

JOHNSON FH, JOHNSON MM: The luminescent flash of Polycirrus. J Cell Comp Physiol 53:179-86, Apr 59

ROOTS BI, PHILLIPS RR: Burrowing and the action of the pharynx of earthworms. Med Biol Illus 10:28-31, Jan 60

STEPHAN-DUBOIS F: [Potassium and caudal regeneration of Nereis diversicolor (Annelida Polychaeta)] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1590-4, 12 Feb 60 (Fr)

ANOPHELES

ASSEM J van den: Daily mortality in four species of New Guinea anophelines. Trop Geogr Med 11:223-36, Sept 59

ADAM JP, BAILLY-CHOUMARA H, HAMON J: [Statistical analysis of 2 methods of research on the sporozoites in the salivary glands of Anopheles] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:4073-5, 13 June 60 (Fr)

BEKLEMISHEV WN, DETINOVA TS, POLOVODOVA VP: Determination of physiological age in anophelines and of age distribution in anopheline populations in the USSR. Bull WHO 21:223-32, 1959

BAILLY-CHOUMARA H, ADAM JP: [Additional notes on the morphology, taxonomic positions and biology of Anopheles (Neomyzomyia) maliensis Bailly-Choumara and Adam, 1959] Bull Soc Path Exot 53:110-9, Jan-Feb 60 (Fr)

CHOW CY: Insecticide susceptibility and resistance in anopheline mosquitoes in Java. Indian J Malar 12:345-66, Dec 58

COVA GARCIA P: Resistance manifestations in the behaviour of the vectors in Venezuela. Indian J Malar 12:331-9, Dec 58

COLUZZI A: [Sensitivity to DDT of some anopheline species in Sardinia and in continental Italy] Riv Malar 38:237-9, Dec 59 (It)

DAVIDSON G: The practical implications of studies on insecticide resistance in anopheline mosquitoes. Indian J Malar 12: 413-22, Dec 58

DIJK WJ van: The suitability of A. koliensis as an intermediate host for Wuchereria bancrofti. Trop Geogr Med 11:259-62, Sept 59

EHRLICH S, SPIELBERG D: Alteration of the environment of Anopheles larvae by nutria in the Naaman swamps, Acre District, Israel. Amer J Trop Med 9:265-8, May 60

GANGULI N, SINHA GC: Susceptibility to D.D.T. of principal malaria vectors of west Bengal. Indian J Malar 12:377–82, Dec 58

GIL COLLADO J: [Anopheles plumbeus Staeg. and other arboricole mosquitoes in Madrid] Med Trop 34:516–20, Sept 59 (Sp)

GOKBERK C: Increase in incidence of malaria cases in Adana region, Turkey, on the resistance of vector A. sacharovi to insecticides. Riv Malar 38:197–211, Dec 59

HAWKINS WB, MOORE JB, SMITH GE: Tests on the resistance of Anopheles larvae in the region of the Tennessee Valley Authority. Indian J Malar 12:317–22, Dec 58

IYENGAR MO, ROOK H de, DIJK WJ van: Interruption of transmission of anopheles-borne filariasis by indoor residual spraying in Netherlands New Guinea. Trop Geogr Med 11:287–90, Sept 59

KHATENESIAN TA: [Survival of mosquitoes Anopheles bifurcatus to the epidemiologically-dangerous age in the Batumsk region of Adzharsk Autonomous Republic] Med Parazit (Mosk) 28:560–2, Sept-Oct 59 (Rus)

KOZHEVNIKOVA SM: [Age composition and epidemiological significance of mosquitoes Anopheles maculipennis in the vicinity of Stalingrad during a number of years] Med Parazit (Mosk) 28:555–60, Sept-Oct 59 (Rus)

KUHLOW F: On the behaviour of Anopheles funestus in unsprayed and DDT sprayed houses. Z Tropenmed Parasit 10:328–33, Nov 59

KUHLOW F: Normal susceptibility levels of Anopheles pharoensis Theobald to DDT and dieldrin. Nature (Lond) 186:410. 30 Apr 60

LAARMAN JJ: A new species of Anopheles from a rain-forest in eastern Belgian Congo. Trop Geogr Med 11: 147–56, June 59

LAARMAN JJ: [Anopheles neomyzomia van Thiell n. sp.] Acta Leidensia 29:198–9, 1959 (Fr)

MAFFI M: [First finding in Somalia of Anopheles gambiae larvae parasitized by fungi of the genus Coelomomyces Kelli n, 1921] Riv Malar 38:71–6, June 59 (It)

MATHIS W, SCHOOF HF: Field effectiveness of malathion deposits against dieldrin-resistant Anopheles quadrimaculatus. Indian J Malar 12:433–7, Dec 58

MARTINS CM: [On the species differentiation of Anopheles (Kerteszia) cruzii cruzii from Anopheles (Kerteszia) homunculus by the characteristics of the adult females (Diptera, Culicidae)] Rev Bras Malar 10:429–30, Oct 58 (Por)

MAFFI M: [Further data on Coelomomyces Kellin, 1921, in Somaliland] Riv Malar 38:260, Dec 59 (It)

MAFFI M: [On a new graphic symbolism for the representation of the geographic distribution of vectors, with particular reference to anopheles in equatorial Africa] Riv Malar 38:241–50. Dec 59 (It)

MOUCHET J, CAVALIE P: [Appearance, in the antimalarial campaign zone of North-Cameroons, of a strain of Anopheles gambiae resistant to dieldrin] Bull Soc Path Exot 52:736–41, Nov-Dec 59 (Fr)

MATHIS W, KILPATRICK JW, JOHNSON HF: DDT resistance in A. quadrimaculatus. Public Health Rep 75:387–90, May 60

MAFFI M: [Larval focus of A. gambiae and A. squamosus in a salt-water well at Busc Busc (coastal region of lower Oltre Giuba). First finding in Somaliland] Riv Malar 39:131–3, June 60 (It)

MAFFI M, COLUZZI M: [Anopheles macmahoni Evans in the region of Migiurtinia, Somaliland] Riv Malar 39:119–29, June 60 (It)

NERI I, ASCHER KR, MOSNA E: Studies on insecticide-resistant anophelines. III. A preliminary report on lipoid content in some strains of A. atroparvus. Indian J Malar 12: 565–70, Dec 58

ODDO F: [Anophelines of the Madonie range] Riv Malar 38:251–9. Dec 59 (It)

OTSURU M, OHMORI Y: Malaria studies in Japan after World War II. Part II. The research for Anopheles sinensis sibling species group. Jap J Exp Med 30:33–65, Feb 60

PATEL TB, RAMACHANDRA RAO T, HALGERI AV, DEOBHANKAR RB: A preliminary note on a probable case of dieldrin resistance in Anopheles culicifacies in Thana District, Bombay State. Indian J Malar 12:367–70, Dec 58

RIOUX JA: [A summarized list of Culicidae in North Tchad] Ann Parasit Hum Comp 34:733, 1959 (Fr)

RAMAKRISHNA V, ELLIOTT R: The vectorial capacity of an insecticide-resistant strain of A. gambiae. W Afr Med J 9:105–10, June 60

RIOUX J, PECH J: [Coelomomyces grassie n. sp., parasite of Anopheles gambiae Giles (preliminary note) Acta Trop (Basel) 17:179–82, 1960 (Fr)

SENEVET G, ANDARELLI L, CLASTRIER J: [Presence of Anopheles sergenti sb. sp. macmahoni and A. rhodesiensis var. rupicolus in the French Sahara] Arch Inst Pasteur Algerie 37:462–73. Sept 59 (Fr)

SMITH A, WEITZ B: The feeding habits of Anopheles gambiae, with particular reference to subsidiary hosts. Ann Trop Med Parasit 53:414–5. Dec 59

SENEVET G, CLASTRIER J: [Presence of Anopheles (Anopheles) claviger Meigen var. Petragnani del Vecchio in the southeast of France] Arch Inst Pasteur Algerie 38:112–6, Mar 60 (Fr)

SENEVET G, BERNET J, CLASTRIER J, ABONNENC E: [Presence of Anopheles (Myzomyia) d'thali Patton in 2 regions of African bordering the Atlantic. Their geographical distribution on the African continent] Arch Inst Pasteur Algerie 38:106–11, Mar 60 (Fr)

A STUDY of the blood-feeding patterns of Anopheles mosquitos through precipitin tests: results of collaborative work for the period 1955–59 and their application to malaria eradication programmes. Bull WHO 22:685–720, 1960

SENEVET G, ANDARELLI L, REHM G: [Presence of Anopheles sergenti (Theobald, 1903) on the Mediterranean coast in the region of Oran] Arch Inst Pasteur Algerie 38:227–8. June 60 (Fr)

SEN RN, GOPAL RR, CHAKRABORTY RK: Observations on the seasonal prevalence of adult anophelines near Dhanbad. Indian J Malar 14:23–54, Mar 60

UNGUREANU E, DUPORT M, SANDULESCU M: Susceptibility and seasonal tolerance of local adult anopheles to long-time use of D.D.T. and B.H.C. Indian J Malar 12:601–9, Dec 58

ZALUTSKAIA LI: [Comparative data on the biology of Anopheles minimus and Anopheles vagus in the vicinity of the city Tay-Nguen (Democratic Republic of Viet Nam)] Med Parazit (Mosk) 28:548–53, Sept-Oct 59 (Rus)

pharmacology

BARRERA A, HECHT O, MANCERA O: [Quantitative estimation of the excitation produced by contact with surfaces treated with DDT, in 3 species of Mexican anophelines] Riv Malar 38:213–36, Dec 59 (Sp)

BELIOS GD: DDT resistance in A. sacharovi and control in Greece. Riv Malar 39:1–19, June 60

DARVAS A, SERSTNEV E: [Reduced sensitivity of Anopheles maculipennis to DDT in certain regions of Bosnia and Hercegovina. Sensitivity of Anopheles to dieldrin and lindane] Higijena 11:17–22, 1959 (Ser)

ELLIOTT R: Insecticide resistance in populations of Anopheles gambiae in West Africa. Bull WHO 20:777–96, 1959

ELLIOTT R: Insecticide resistance in some Anopheles larvae. Indian J Malar 13:7–11, Mar 59

FRONTALI N, CARTA S: [Studies on the resistance of Anopheles to insecticides. IV. Dechlorination of DDT in sensitive and resistant strains of Anopheles atroparvus] Rendic Ist Sup Sanita 22:846–50, 1959 (It)

GARMS R: [Sensitivity of Anopheles atroparvus and A. stephensi (larvae and imagines) to DDT in dependence on age, nutrition and population density] Z Tropenmed Parasit 10:426–41, Dec 59 (Ger)

HOCKING KS, ARMSTRONG JA, DOWNING FS: Gamma-BHC/cereclor—a new, long-acting lindane formulation for malaria control. Bull WHO 22:757–65, 1960

JONES JC: Some effects of dieldrin on Anopheles mosquitos. Bull WHO 20:987–90, 1959

PEFFLY RL: Insecticide resistance in anophelines in eastern Saudi Arabia. Bull WHO 20:757–76, 1959

PERRY AS: Investigations on the mechanism of DDT resistance in certain anopheline mosquitos. Bull WHO 22:743–56, 1960

QUILICI M: [Contribution to the study of the sensitivity to insecticides of Anopheles maculipennis in the Porto-Vecchio region] Bull Soc Path Exot 52:733–6, Nov-Dec 59 (Fr)

SMITH A: Results of screening Anopheles gambiae for resistance to dieldrin in the Pare area of north-east Tanganyika. Bull WHO 21:239–40, 1959

SACCA G, GUY Y: [Behavioristic resistance to DDT in A. labranchiae in Morocco] Bull WHO 22:735–41, 1960 (Fr)

UNGUREANU E: Observations on the susceptibility of Anopheles gambiae to dieldrin assessed by topical application. Bull WHO 20:990–4, 1959

VARGAS L, ROMAN y CARRILLO G, DIAZ NAJERA A: [New technics for studying the susceptibility of arthropods to persistent insecticides. I. Tests with 4 Mexican anopheline species raised in the laboratory, based on the definitive knock-down time of the specimens] Rev Inst Salubr Enferm Trop 19:19–65, Mar 59 (Sp)

ZULUETA J DE: Insecticide resistance in Anopheles sacharovi. Bull WHO 20:797–822, 1959

ANOREXIA NERVOSA

CENTELEGHE E: [Mental anorexia with report on two cases] Minerva Med 50:3665–8, 14 Nov 59 (It)

CERMAK I, RINGEL E: [On the problem of anorexia nervosa] Wien Z Nervenheilk 17:152–82, 1960 (Ger)

STAFFORD-CLARK D, WILLIS JH: Anorexia nervosa. Brit J Clin Pract 13:533–40, Aug 59

blood

CARRYER HM, BERKMAN JM, MASON HL: Relative lymphocytosis in anorexia nervosa. Proc Mayo Clin 34:426–32, 2 Sept 59

case reports

ANOREXIA nervosa. Amer J Obstet Gynec 79:604–8, Mar 60

complications

TANSINI G, DE MATTEIS M, NALDI F: [Pulmonary tuberculosis in two cases of anorexia nervosa] Osped Maggiore 47:583–93, Nov 59 (It)

WHITE LE, HAIN HF: Anorexia in association with a destructive lesion of the hypothalamus. AMA Arch Path 68:275–81, Sept 59

WIGLEY RD: Potassium deficiency in anorexia nervosa, with reference to renal tubular vacuolation. Brit Med J 5192:110–3, 9 July 60

diagnosis

BERKMAN JM: Anorexia nervosa: diagnostic aspects. S Dakota J Med Pharm 13:423–5, Aug 60

WELTI H, PARADES B de, GANIERE P: [Voluminous fibroma of the esophagus having simulated, in a 12-year-old girl, dyskinesia with mental anorexia] Arch Mal Appar Dig 49:592–8, May 60 (Fr)

etiology

CORSINO GM, EUTIZI D: [Contribution to the etiopathogenetic problem of mental anorexia; report of a case with traumatic etiology] Riv Sper Freniat 83:685–90, 30 June 59 (It)

CAMPOS PC, LAWAS I, MANIPOL V, CLEMENTE AC: Anorexia, weakness, restlessness and parkinsonism associated with hypokalemia following radioactive iodine therapy. Philipp J Surg 14:254–9, Sept-Oct 59

in infancy & childhood

LESSER LI, ASHENDEN BJ, DEBUSKEY M, EISENBERG L: Anorexia nervosa in children. Amer J Orthopsychiat 30:572–80, July 60

in old age

SENENKYJ JP: Management of feeding problems in aged, disturbed patients. J Amer Geriat Soc 8:537–9, July 60

metabolism

BORJESON M, WRETLIND A: The protein metabolism in anorexia nervosa. AMA Arch Gen Psychiat 1:283–7, Sept 59

FASTING and electrolytes (anorexia nervosa) Nutr Rev 18:71–2, Mar 60

KASSENAAR A, GRAEFF J de, KOUWENHOVEN AT: N15-glycine studies of protein synthesis during refeeding in anorexia nervosa. Metabolism 9:831–7, Sept 60

nutrition & diet

GRAEFF J de, KASSENAAR A, SCHUURS MA: Balance studies during refeeding in anorexia nervosa. Metabolism 9:814–30, Sept 60

pathology

HACK HJ: [A contribution to the pathological anatomy of anorexia nervosa] Endokrinologie 38:56–67, July 59 (Ger)

psychology

BEECH HR: An experimental investigation of sexual symbolism in anorexia nervosa employing a subliminal stimulation technique; preliminary report. Psychosom Med 21: 277–80, July-Aug 59

therapy

CHALMERS TM, KEKWICK A, PAWAN GL: Treatment of anorexia nervosa by ethyl-nortestosterone. Proc Roy Soc Med 52:514–5, July 59

CANELLAS RODRIGUEZ R: [Treatment of anorexia nervosa in mental patients] Ther Umsch 16:385–90, Nov 59 (Fr)

DAVISON JC, NABNEY JB: A case of anorexia nervosa treated by a combination of psychotherapy, insulin and reserpine. Ulster Med J 28:205–6, 1 Nov 59

DALLY PJ, SARGANT W: A new treatment of anorexia nervosa. Brit Med J 5188:1770–3, 11 June 60

KNOLL S: [Clinical experiences with B-OM forte in the control of anorexia] Ther Umsch 17:103–6, Mar 60 (Ger)

NYIRO G, FORNADI F, BARTOS V: [A case of anorexia nervosa cured by repeated electroshock therapy] Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Lpz) 11:353–7, Dec 59 (Ger)

ORTEGA CL, MICHELLI JJ: [Treatment of infantile anorexia with a combination of reserpine with vitamins B12, B1 and intrinsic factor] Sem Med (B Air) 115(Suppl 16):376–81, 30 Aug 59 (Sp)

ROSADINI I: [Action of 4-chlorotestosterone acetate in anorexia nervosa] Minerva Med 50:3001–3, 22 Sept 59 (It)

Anoxemia see ANOXIA

ANOXIA

see also CEREBRAL ANOXIA

BERGAMASCO G, BOSETTI G, SOLDATI B: [Combined test of coronary function by means of hypoxia and trinitrine] Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 21(2):Comunicazioni 78–80, 1959 (It)

BRYAN CA, LEACH WG: Physiologic effects of cabin pressure failure in high altitude passenger aircraft. Aerospace Med 31:267–75, Apr 60

COULSHED N: The anoxia test for myocardial ischaemia. Brit Heart J 22:79–93, Jan 60

DEBIJADI R, STEFANOVIC O, WESLEY I: [On hypoxemic test in a pressure chamber] Vojno Sanit Pregl 16:591–3, July-Aug 59 (Ser)

DOMBROVSKAIA IuF, VAL'TER EM, CHECHULIN AS, DOMBROVSKII AN, ROGOV AA: [Role of the age factor in hypoxemic states. (Clinico-experimental studies)] Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 15:99–115, 1960 (Rus)

FUGLSANG-FREDERIKSEN V: [Hypoxia and anoxia; causes and sequelae] Manedsk Prakt Laegegern 37:298–308, July 59 (Dan)

GOEMOERI P: [Regulation of coronary circulation in hypoxia] Aerzti Forsch 13:1/322–6, 31 July 59 (Ger)

GHIRONZI G, MARTINELLI M, POSTELI T, TOMAT E: [The anoxemia test sensitized with adrenaline] Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 21(2):Comunicazioni 75-7, 1959 (It)

HALE HB: Human cardioaccelerative responses to hypoxia in combination with heat. Aerospace Med 31:276-87, Apr 60

LAMPERI S, FUMAGALLI G: [The effct of hypoxia on renal function in normal subjects and in kidney disease] Minerva Nefrol 6:65-74, July-Sept 59 (It)

LONGHINI E, MANTERO O, TOSSI B: [Clinical uses of the hypoxia test] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 32:216-55, Mar 60 (It)

MOUREK J: [Body weight loss and resistance to anoxia during ontogenesis in rats] Cesk Fysiol 8:420-1, Sept 59 (Cz)

MURDOCK CE Jr: "Cardiac arrest"--the role of anoxia in twenty-one cases. Southern Med J 53:346-51, Mar 60

MOSS AJ: The effect of hypoxia on the rate at which the cardiac ejection force is generated: a ballistocardiographic study. Amer Heart J 59:412-27, Mar 60

MEYER JS, WALTZ AG: Arterial oxygen saturation and alveolar carbon dioxide during electroencephalography. I. Comparison of hyperventilation and induced hypoxia in subjects without brain disease. AMA Arch Neurol 2:631-43, June 60

MEYER JS, WALTZ AG: Arterial oxygen saturation and alveolar carbon dioxide during electroencephalography. II. Comparison of hyperventilation and induced hypoxia in subjects with epilepsy. AMA Arch Neurol 2:644-56, June 60

NEHLS H: [The influence of oxygen deficiency on EEG changes caused by photostimulation. A contribution to the problem of epilepsy provocation] Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 179:483-509, 1959 (Ger)

POSTELI T, TOMAT E, MARTINELLI M, GARBINI GC, GHIRONZI G: [Exploration of myocardial lability by means of chemical function tests associated with the anoxemia test] Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 21(2):Comunicazioni 72-4, 1959 (It)

SOLDATI B, FRAU G: [Action of hypoxia on extrasystolic arrhythmia in heart patients and in subjects with clinically normal heart. Preliminary observations] Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 21(2):Comunicazioni 441-2, 1959 (It)

VELASQUEZ T: Correlation between altitude and consciousness time in high-altitude natives. USAF Sch Aviat Med 60-8:1-10, Dec 59

blood

BARBASHOVA ZI, GRIGOR'EVA GI, ERMILOVA VV, FOMINA ZG: [Contribution to the study of the effect of the nervous system on hypoxic erythrocytosis] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 45:856-64, July 59 (Rus)

SCHAEFER G: [Measurements of oxygen tension in the blood in low-pressure chamber tests] Int Z Angew Physiol 18:22-30, 1959 (Ger)

cerebrospinal fluid

LEUSEN I, DEMEESTER G: [The chemical reaction of cerebrospinal fluid in oxygen deficiency] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 270:390-8, 1960 (Ger)

complications

BUECHNER F: [Changes of the ultrastructure of the myocardial cell in disorders of the aerobiosis. A contribution to the problem of coronary insufficiency] Aerztl Forsch 13: I/307-14, 31 July 59 (Ger)

BAIRD RJ, BIGELOW WG: Carbon dioxide narcosis in the postoperative period. Canad J Surg 3:333-8, July 60

GOMORI P, TAKACS L: Circulatory regulation and shifting in hypoxia. Amer Heart J 59:161-5, Feb 60

MENTHA C: [The ligature disease without ligation or the postanoxemic syndrome of the tissues. Contribution to the study of Volkmann's disease] Minerva Cardioangiol Europ 7:249-50, July-Sept 59 (Fr)

TOUNTAS C, MOULOPOULOS S, FRANGOPOULOS M, GEORGIADOU D: Experimental observations on cardiac arrest induced by anoxia or potassium citrate injection. Bull Soc Int Chir 19:10-20, Feb 60

etiology

ALFONSI PL, ROSSI G: [Anesthesiological considerations on phenomena deriving from excess and deficiency of oxygen] Acta Anaesth (Padova) 10:287-304, July-Aug 59 (It)

FERRER MI, HARVEY RM: The relation between hypoxemia and pulmonary hypertension in chronic cor pulmonale. Bibl Cardiol No 9:293-302, 1959

LULAKO V IF: [Pathogenesis of arterial hypoxemia in patients with mitral heart defect] Vestn Khir Grekov 84:63-7, Jan 60 (Rus)

PRAMATAROV I: [On the evaluation of disability using a bloodless method of oxygen deficiency determination in the organism of silicotic patients] Suvr Med (Sofia) 10(8):80-3, 1959 (Bul)

PETROV I: [The problem of insufficiency of oxygen] Sem Med (B Air) 116:679-81, 2 May 60 (Sp)

WIDIMSKY J, VALACH A, VYSLOUZIL Z, LUKES M: [Anoxia and its compensatory mechanisms in tuberculous cor pulmonale] Cas Lek Cesk 98:984-9, 24 July 59 (Cz)

WALTNER K Jr: [Hypoxia-like phenomena caused by salicylic acid] Arzneimittelforsch 9:399-401, July 59 (Ger)

WILLIAMS MH Jr: Hypoxemia due to venous admixture in cirrhosis of the liver. J Appl Physiol 15:253-4, Mar 60

experimental

ANCEL P: [Research on the relations between the lethal effect and the teratogenic effect of oxygen deficiency in the chick embryo] Acta Anat (Basel) 38:147-59, 1959 (Fr)

ANTOGNETTI PF, BANDIERA G, BALESTRERI R, MARCENARO A: [Studies on respiratory and circulatory functions in a moderate hypoxia. Spirometric, gas-analytic and radiological studies in dogs without anesthesia and without intubation] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 15:1505-19, Oct 59 (It)

ANTOGNETTI PF, ABBONA C, BANDIERA G, ROSSI G: [Studies on renal function in a moderate hypoxia. Studies on dogs without anesthesia and without intubation] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 15:1521-30, Oct 59 (It)

AVIADO DM: Pulmonary venular responses to anoxia, 5-hydroxytryptamine and histamine. Amer J Physiol 198:1032-6, May 60

ARBORELIUS M Jr, LUNDIN G, SVANBERG L, DE FARES JG: Influence of unilateral hypoxia on blood flow through the lungs in man in lateral position. J Appl Physiol 15:595-7, July 60

ASVALL JE: Transaminase activity after experimental hypoxia in rabbits. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 12:239-46, 1960

BINDA G, CHIRICO M: [Action of anoxemia on the maximum functional capacity of the tubules, explored by means of tubular mass/para-aminohippuric acid method] Minerva Nefrol 6:38-9, Apr-June 59 (It)

BERNELLI-ZAZZERA A, BASSI M, CASSI E: The metabolism of isolated cerebral cortex from hypoxic rats. Exp Cell Res 18:554-9, Nov 59

BANDIERA G, ANTOGNETTI PF: [Contribution to the knowledge of functional and anatomo-histological changes of the organism in experimental hypoxia] Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 21(2):Comunicazioni 300-1, 1959 (It)

BURN JH, HUKOVIC S: Anoxia and ventricular fibrillation; with a summary of evidence on the cause of fibrillation. Brit J Pharmacol 15:67-70, Mar 60

BOEREMA I, MEYNE NG, BRUMMELKAMP WH, BOUMA S, MENSCH MH, KAMERMANS F, STERN HANF M, AALDEREN W van: [Life without blood] Ned T Geneesk 104:949-54, 7 May 60 (Dut)

BROZMAN B, DIBAK O, KOTULIAK V, NEMEC R: [Changes of carbohydrate metabolism in conditionally and unconditionally applied low pressure] Cesk Fysiol 9:4-6, Jan 60 (Cz)

CRESTI M: [Hepatic changes following the administration of thiopentone or ether to the organism in a state of hypoxemia] Acta Anaesth (Padova) 10:433-50, Sept-Oct 59 (It)

CORDIER D, CHANEL J: [Study on the proteinemia of the hogfish (Scorpaena porcus L.). Influence of progressive anoxia] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1042-4, 1959 (Fr)

CORDIER G: [Research on cardiac glycogen levels in fresh water fish. Influence of anoxia] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153: 1036-8, 1959 (Fr)

CORABOEUF E, BENSIMON L, BRETON D, GALAND G, KAUFMANN H: [Recording of aortic and carotid pulsations in the rabbit with the aid of a palpator with an electronic transducer. Effects of anoxia] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1581-6, 12 Feb 60 (Fr)

COXON RV: The effect of intragastric oxygen on the oxygenation of arterial and portal blood in hypoxic animals. Lancet 1:1315-7, 18 June 60

COFFMAN JD, LEWIS FB, GREGG DE: Effect of prolonged periods of anoxia on atrioventricular conduction and cardiac muscle. Circulat Res 8:649-59, May 60

CORDIER D, BANGE C: [Variations of the content of inorganic phosphorus of plasma in the rat, the roussette (Scyliorhinus stellaris) and the sea eel (Anguilla vulgaris) as a function of oxygen tension in the external milieu] J Physiol (Par) 52:57-8, Jan-Feb 60 (Fr)

DEGENHARDT KH: [Vitamin E preservation in oxygen deficiency in early pregnancy. An animal experimental contribution] Z Menschl Vererb Konstitutionsl 35:136-62, 1959 (Ger)

D'AMICO G, BINDA G, CHIRICO M: [Research on carbonic anhydrase activity in conditions of experimental anoxemia] G Clin Med 40:1134-42, July 59 (It)

DAVIDOVIC J, WESLEY I: Tolerance of cooled animals to acute hypoxia during rewarming. Amer J Physiol 197:1357-8, Dec 59

DIBAK O, BROZMAN B, KOTULIAK V, NEMEC R: [Relation of vitamin C to certain physiological functions in conditions of lowered atmospheric pressure] Cesk Fysiol 9:7-8, Jan 60 (Cz)

FERNANDEZ-GUARDIOLA A, NAQUET R: [Activity of reticular bulbar formation during anoxia. Its relation to arterial tension and pupillary diameter] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1415-8, 1959 (Fr)

FISTER V, DAVILA D: [Effect of the anemization and of chlorpromazine on the resistance of albino rats to acute hypoxia] Acta Med Iugosl 13:424-32, 1959 (Ser)

FLORES ORTEGA A: Hypoxia of the heart muscle: an experimental study. Arizona Med 17:281, May 60

GARGOUIL YM, CORABOEUF E, WALLON G, TRICOCHE R: [Comparative study of the combined action of anoxia and hypothermia on the electrocardiogram and the electroencephalogram in the thyroidectomized rat and in the normal rat] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1462-8, 1959 (Fr)

GARCIA RAMOS J, REYNAUD R: Circulatory and respiratory adjustments to hypoxia and to light exercise in normal young men. Acta Physiol Lat Amer 9:169-77, 1959

GRAF F, MATSCH J, KAMMERER L: [Effect of the stimulation of the hypophysis-hypothalamus system on the development of altitude polyglobulia] Orv Hetil 101:332-4, 6 Mar 60

GRAFF S, BARACH A, BICKERMAN HA, BECK GJ, EISENBERG M, FREEDMAN AD: Hypoxia in cancer. Acta Un Int Cancr 16:651-5, 1960

GAMMARROTA V, CARDACI G, RAMACCIOTTI PG, MINASI A: [Action of tropho-enzymatic substances on the myocardium of guinea pigs exposed to prolonged hypoxia. Note I, Action of cocarboxylase] Folia Cardiol (Milano) 19:33-48, 29 Feb 60 (It)

GESSLER U, KUNER E: [Experimental contribution to the influence of ether and oxygen deficiency on the EKG of the white rat] Z Kreislaufforsch 48:870-7, Sept 59 (Ger)

GANDEL'SMAN AB, GRACHEVA RP, PROKOPOVICH NB: [Adaptation of men to hypoxemia during muscular activity] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 46:851-9, July 60 (Rus)

GAMMARROTA V, CARDACI G, MINASI A, RAMACCIOTTI PG: [Action of trophoenzymatic substances on the myocardium of guinea pigs subjected to protracted hypoxia. Note 2. Action of adenosinetriphosphoric acid ($A_3T_3P_3$)] Folia Cardiol (Milano) 19:129-45, 30 Apr 60 (It)

GOMORI P, KOVACH AG, TAKACS L, FOLDI M, SZABO G, NAGY Z, WILTNER W, KALLAY K: The regulation of cardiac output in hypoxia. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 16:93-8, 1960

GOMORI P, KOVACH AG, TAKACS L, FOLDI M, SZABO G, NAGY Z, WILTNER W: The control of renal circulation in hypoxia. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 16:43-60, 1960

GOMORI P, KOVACH AG, TAKACS L, FOLDI M, SZABO G, NAGY Z, WILTNER W: Renal blood flow in arterial hypoxia. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 16:37-42, 1960

HAGER H, HIRSCHBERGER W, SCHOLZ W: Electron microscopic changes in brain tissue of Syrian hamsters following acute hypoxia. Aerospace Med 31:379-87, May 60

HUDSON G: Volume and cellular constitution of bone marrow in guinea pigs hypoxic from birth. Blood 16:1199-204, Aug 60

JILEK L: [Reactions of the organisms to cerebral ischemia during the course of ontogenesis. VII, Effect of cerebral oligemia on the resistance of rats to altitude hypoxia during the course of postnatal life] Sborn Lek 62:51-5, Feb 60 (Cz)

KORECKY B, POUPA O: [Variations in metabolic findings following enteral insufflation of oxygen in rats younger or older than 14 days] Cesk Fysiol 8:416-7, Sept 59 (Cz)

KOPECKY M, FLEAR CT: [Sodium, potassium and water in isolated anoxic rat myocardium] Cesk Fysiol 9:26-7, Jan 60 (Cz)

KORNER PI, EDWARDS AW: The cardiac output during the steady-state in oxygen lack in the unanaesthetized rabbit and its relation to the early circulatory response. Quart J Exp Physiol 45:129-41, Apr 60

KONSTANTINOV VA: [Significance of inhibition of the central nervous system in anoxia] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 4:58-62, Mar-Apr 60 (Rus)

KORNER PI, EDWARDS AW: The immediate effects of acute hypoxia on the heart rate, arterial pressure, cardiac output and ventilation of the unanaesthetized rabbit. Quart J Exp Physiol 45:113-22, Apr 60

KORECKY B, POUPA O: [Use of intestinal oxygen insufflation as a resuscitation method in a phase of clinical death consecutive to severe hypoxia in young rats] Cesk Fysiol 9:243, May 60 (Cz)

KOPECKY M: [Hemoglobin in rats adapted to altitude anoxia] Cesk Fysiol 9:242-3, May 60 (Cz)

LAITL J: [Effect of largactil on the survival of young rats in acute hypoxia in relation to the age of the rat and to the environmental temperature] Cesk Gynek 24:654-9, Oct 59 (Cz)

LINDOP PJ, ROTBLAT J: Protection against acute effects of radiation by hypoxia. Nature (Lond) 185:593-4, 27 Feb 60

LEUSEN I, DEMEESTER G: [The acid-base equilibrium in the blood and the cerebrospinal fluid during hypoxia] Arch Int Physiol 68:389-90, Mar 60 (Fr)

LITWIN J, DIL AH, AVIADO DM: Effects of anoxia on the vascular resistance of the dog's hind limb. Circulat Res 8:585-93, May 60

LEIPERT T: [Adaptive mechanisms of metabolism in oxygen deficiency] Acta Neuroveg (Wien) 20:541-56, 1960 (Ger)

MORGAN HE, HENDERSON MJ, REGEN DM, PARK CR: Regulation of glucose uptake in heart muscle from normal and alloxan-diabetic rats: the effects of insulin, growth hormone, cortisone, and anoxia. Ann NY Acad Sci 82:387-402, 25 Sept 59

MARCUCCI L: [Histological and histochemical observations on the tongue and salivary glands of guinea pigs subjected to anoxia] Boll Mal Orecch 77:745-65, Nov-Dec 59 (It)

MARCUCCI L: [Histological and histochemical observations on the thyroid of guinea pigs subjected to anoxia] Boll Mal Orecch 77:792-9, Nov-Dec 59 (It)

MARRAS G: [Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase activity in arsenic poisoning and in hypoxemia caused by sodium nitrite] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:51-3, 31 Jan 60 (It)

MOUREK J, POCTOVA V: [Development of motor activity during hypoxia in ontogenesis in the rat] Sborn Lek 62:43-50, Feb 60 (Cz)

MOUREK J, POCTOVA V: [Development of motor activity following hypoxia in developing rats] Cesk Fysiol 9:37-8, Jan 60 (Cz)

MORONI P: [Influence of anoxemia on the action of luminous and lambda-length ultraviolet radiations on the ground substance of the skin. (Research conducted by the chromodiffusion method)] Arch Ital Derm Vener 29:441-61, Nov-Dec 59 (It)

MOELLER C: [On erythroblast proliferation in stimulated erythropoiesis. Bone marrow studies on colchicine poisoned rats in hypoxia, after bleeding and after injection of erythropoietically active plasma (erythropoietin)] Ann Med Exp Fenn 37(Suppl 5):1-110, 1959 (Ger)

NIKOLAEVA VI: [On the problem of the effect of hypoxia on the course of radiation injuries] Arkh Pat 21(6): 39-44, 1959 (Rus)

NIMS LF, GEISSELSODER JL: The effects of noxious agents on carbohydrate metabolism. Radiat Res 12:251-7, Mar 60

O'BRIEN JP, FRANK EJ: Immediate post-exposure permeability changes, and some later responses, of mammalian skin x-irradiated while anoxic and at different temperatures. Amer J Roentgenol 82:693-702, Oct 59

PICHOTKA J, SCHOLZ P: [The behavior of 02 uptake and body temperature in 02 deficiency in conditions which do not permit stabile regulation] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 269:428-38, 1959 (Ger)

PILIERO SJ: Influence of hypoxic stimuli upon blood formation in endocrine-deficient animals. Ann NY Acad Sci 77:518-42, 25 June 59

PETUKHOV MI: [The effect of hypoxia and ACTH on the state of carbohydrate reserve in the tissues of white rats] Biull Eksp Biol Med 49:57-60, Mar 60 (Rus)

QUIVY D, STRUMZA MV: [Early anoxic reactions in dogs treated with an adrenolytic; modifications of blood coagulation] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1535-8, 12 Feb 60 (Fr)

REDO SF, PORTER BY: The role of the lack of oxygen in irreversible cardiac arrest. Surg Gynec Obstet 109:431-44, Oct 59

RUDOMIN P, ERLIJ D, EBERSTADT P: [Influence of hypoxia and hypoventilation on the temporal and spacial summation of the cardioinhibitory center] Acta Physiol Lat Amer 9:209-21, 1959 (Sp)

RUSSEK M: The action of weak histotoxic hypoxia on isolated nerve, neuromuscular preparation and sympathetic ganglion/nictitating membrane preparation. Acta Physiol Lat Amer 9:188-93, 1959

ROUX JF, VILLEE CA: Effects of anoxia on the metabolism of the human placenta in vitro. Amer J Obstet Gynec 80:224-8, Aug 60

STRUMZA MV, NARRAN M: [Adaptation to intermittent hypoxia. II. Nutrition and nitrogen balance] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1538-42, 12 Feb 60 (Fr)

SCOGGIN WA, COREY EL, McGAUGHEY HS Jr, THORNTON WN Jr: Hypoxia, hypercapnia, and uterine ischemia. Evaluation of their roles in the initiation of labor in the rat. Obstet Gynec (NY) 15:452-6, Apr 60

SMALL HS, WEITZNER SW, NAHAS GG: Cerebrospinal fluid pressures during hypercapnia and hypoxia in dogs. Amer J Physiol 198:704-8, Apr 60

SKALKA M: [On the role of hypoxia in the appearance of hepatic changes after irradiation] Cesk Fysiol 9:380, luiv 60 (Cz)

THORN W, HEIMANN J, MUELDENER B, ISSELHARD W, GERCKEN G: [Heart metabolism in dependence on regulation of the experiment, removal of tissue and anoxic stress] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 269:214-31, 1959 (Ger)

THORN W, ISSELHARD W, MUELDENER B: [Glycogen, glucose and lactic content in warm-blooded animal organs in various experiments and anoxic stress ascertained with the aid of optical enzyme tests] Biochem Z 331:545-62, 1959 (Ger)

VALDIVIA E, WATSON M, DASS CM: Histologic alterations in muscles of guinea pigs during chronic hypoxia. AMA Arch Path 69:199-208, Feb 60

VOITKEVICH VI: [Changes of the blood volume of the brain and of the hemoglobin level in the blood in rats acclimatized to chronic hypoxia and in their progeny] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 46:78-83, 1960 (Rus)

WITTELS B, REINER L, FRANK HA: Influence of anoxia and muscular contraction upon myocardial glycogen in the rat. AMA Arch Path 68:501-7, Nov 59

WEISS L: Decrease in radiosensitivity of the intact mouse spleen produced by hypoxia. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 15):1156-7, 10 Oct 59

WEISS L: Some effects of hypothermia and hypoxia on the sensitivity of HeLa cells to x-rays. Int J Radiat Biol 2:20-7, Jan 60

WINTERSTEIN H, FROEMTER E: [The effect of the vagi and of oxygen deficiency on the respiratory center] Z Biol 111:421-7, May 60 (Ger)

history

MUMENTHALER M: [The phenomena of anoxia, a historical contribution] Gesnerus 16:47-65, 1959 (Ger)

metabolism

BACHMANN KD: [Liver and potassium metabolism in histotoxic malonate-hypoxia. Part I. Introductory remarks on the potassium metabolism and oxygen deficiency] Z Kinderheilk 83:129-42, 1959 (Ger)

GENKIN AM, UDINTSEV NA: [Effect of glutamic acid on certain metabolic processes in states of hypoxia and during physical activity] Biull Eksp Biol Med 47:56-8, Aug 59 (Rus)

MICHAL G, NAEGLE S, DANFORTH WH, BALLARD FB, BING RJ: Metabolic changes in heart muscle during anoxia. Amer J Physiol 197:1147-51, Dec 59

PROKHOROVA MI, TUPIKOVA ZN: Peculiarities of the brain glycogen metabolism in various functional states. Progr Nucl Energy [Biol] 2(3):416-31, 1958

THORN W: [The dynamics of cell metabolism and causes for tissue destruction in hypoxia. High molecular structures, energy release and cell function] Deutsch Med Wschr 85:74-8, 8 Jan 60 (Ger)

VILLEE CA: Metabolic aspects of hypoxia. Conn Med 23: 700-9, Nov 59

pathology

BASSI M, BERNELLI-ZAZZERA A, CASSI E: Electron microscopy of rat liver cells in hypoxia. J Path Bact 79:179-83, Jan 60

MARCUCCI L: [Histological and histochemical observations on the air ways and on the respiratory apparatus in anoxia] Boll Mal Orecch 77:624-57, Aug-Oct 59 (It)

physiology

AGADZHANIAN NA, VAKAR MI, TSIVILASHVILI AS, MALKIN VB, CHERNIAKOV IN: [Reaction of the human cardiovascular system during hypoxia] Voennomed Zh 2:65-9, Feb 60 (Rus)

ANDREUZZI P, MAGGI GC, CAPODAGLIO E: [Hemodynamics of the lesser circulation during respiration in hypoxia and hyperoxia in subjects with pulmonary hypertension caused by mitral stenosis] Folia Cardiol (Milano) 18:281-98, 31 Aug 59 (It)

BRUENER H, DIETMANN K, KLEIN KE: [The oxygen deficiency test. On principles and relations to regulative processes in the organism] Int Z Angew Physiol 18:1-12, 1959 (Ger)

BONDARENKO IaD: [The role of hypoxia in renal pathology in hypertension] Klin Med (Mosk) 41:78-81, Jan 60 (Rus)

BALINT P, FEKETE A: [The behavior of the minute volume and kidney blood flow in stagnating hypoxia] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 270:575-84, 1960 (Ger)

CRAWFORD DG, FAIRCHILD HM, GUYTON AC: Oxygen lack as a possible cause of reactive hyperemia. Amer J Physiol 197:613-6, Sept 59

CZABAK O: [Effect of low pressures of short duration on fetal development (preliminary communication)] Ginek Pol 30:421-3, July-Aug 59 (Pol)

DEFARES JG, LUNDIN G, ARBORELIUS M Jr, STROMBLAD R, SVANBERG L: Effect of 'unilateral hypoxia' on pulmonary blood flow distribution in normal subjects. J Appl Physiol 15:169-74, Jan 60

DEHAAN RL, FIELD J: Mechanism of cardiac damage in anoxia. Amer J Physiol 197:449-53, Aug 59

DEHAAN RL, FIELD J: Anoxic endurance of cardiac and respiratory function in the adult and infant rat. Amer J Physiol 197:445-8, Aug 59

FUMAGALLI G, MEZZANO M, PANNACCIULLI I: [Respiration during acute hypoxia in the anemic subject. (Note II)] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 15:1139-49, Oct 59 (It)

FRITTS HW Jr, ODELL JE, HARRIS P, BRAUNWALD EW, FISHMAN AP: Effects of acute hypoxia on the volume of blood in the thorax. Circulation 22:216-9, Aug 60

HILL JR: The oxygen consumption of new-born and adult mammals. Its dependence on the oxygen tension in the inspired air and on the environmental temperature. J Physiol (Lond) 149:346-73, Dec 59

HINTZE A, THRON HL: [The effect of acute hypoxia and hypercapnia on the blood circulation and venous tone of the human hand] Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 25:257-62, 1959 (Ger)

IVANOV KP: [Consumption of oxygen and change of skeletal muscle during hypoxia] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 45:988-93, Aug 59 (Rus)

KORNER PI: Circulatory adaptations in hypoxia. Physiol Rev 39:687-730, Oct 59

LUSHKAREV AD: [Vascular reflexes in hypoxic states] Ter Arkh 32:53-62, Jan 60 (Rus)

SEPULVEDA G, RAGGIO R, BARAONA E, EULUFI R, BAHAMONDES L, DURAN F: [Chronic cor pulmonale with hypoxia. Study of the hemodynamics and of the pulmonary function in 38 cases secondary to obstructive and restrictive ventilatory dysfunction] Rev Med Chile 87:586-95, Aug 59 (Sp)

STRUMZA MV: [Adaptation to intermittent hypoxia. I, Weight variations] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1141-4, 1959 (Fr)

SKRYPIN VA: [The significance of carbon dioxide in anoxia in the organism] Voennomed Zh 1:65-74, Jan 60 (Rus)

VEDRA B, ULRYCH J: Anaerobiosis in normal and asphyxiated premature newborns. Acta Paediat (Upps) 49:129-34, Mar 60

WIDIMSKY J, VALACH A, VYSLOUZIL Z, LUKES M: [Anoxia and its compensation mechanisms in cor pulmonale in tuberculosis] Cardiologia 36:38-49, 1960 (Ger)

prevention & control

ERNSTING J, GREEN ID, NAGLE RE, WAGNER PR: High altitude protection from pressure-breathing mask with trunk and lower limb counterpressure. Aerospace Med 31:40-8, Jan 60

MAYTHAM DV: Secretional anoxia and tracheotomy. S Afr Med J 34:219-21, 12 Mar 60

therapy

McCRORY CB: Immediate postoperative problems. Rocky Mountain Med J 56:53-4, Nov 59

Anserine see PEPTIDES

Antabuse see DISULFIRAM

ANTACIDS

see also BICARBONATES
see also HYDROXIDES
see also ION EXCHANGE RESINS

FEINBLATT TM: Trevidal AC, an antacid composition with spasmolytic, calmative properties. Curr Ther Res 2:182-8, June 60

GUTH PH, ALLEN R: Evaluation of an antacid-antisecretory drug. Amer J Gastroent 32:360-9, Sept 59

chemistry

ARKEL CG VAN: [Research on antacids] Pharm Weekbl 94: 561-5, 22 Aug 59 (Dut)

BLEIFER KH, BELSKY JL, BLEIFER DJ: Sodium content of four antacids. New Engl J Med 261:604-5, 17 Sept 59

pharmacology

BEEKMAN SM, VOGEL CH: Preparation and properties of new gastric antacids. II. Aluminum hydroxide-protein dried gels. J Amer Pharm Ass [Sci] 49:201-4, Apr 60

BEEKMAN SM: Preparation and properties of new gastric antacids. I. Aluminum hydroxide-magnesium carbonate dried gels. J Amer Pharm Ass [Sci] 49:191-200, Apr 60

DONINI P, MARCHETTI E, MONTEZEMOLO R: [On the antisecretory and antacid properties of N-ethylpyrrolidinylbenzilate ethylbromide] Rass Clin Ter 38:153-62, July-Sept 59 (It)

therapy

ANTACIDS, Med World (Lond) 92:335-8, Apr 60

BARGEN JA: Therapeutic principles in management of peptic ulcer. I. Diet and antacids. Amer J Dig Dis 4:1045-7, Dec 59

BORDONI C: [Therapeutic effectiveness of a new combination of drugs with antispastic and antacid action] Minerva Med 51:1811-5, 16 May 60 (It)

COLAO G, GUIDA V, PETROZZIELLO A, VESTUTO L: [On a new pharmacological combination in the treatment of ulcerous disease] Rass Int Clin Ter 40:68-75, 31 Jan 60 (It)

DODERO M, VANGOIDSENHOVEN G, ORLANDO G: [Influence of antacid-antisecretory drug association on changes of the gastric pH after mixed meal in normal subjects and duodenal ulcer patients] Riv Gastroent 11:313-24, Nov-Dec 59 (It)

JANKELSON IR, JANKELSON OM: Topical anesthetic and antacid in the treatment of peptic esophagitis: a preliminary report. Amer J Gastroent 32:636-41, Nov 59

JACKSON JK, RAVREBY MD: Clinical experience with neogel, a new antacid. J Iowa Med Soc 50:308-9, June 60

KING JC: Clinical experience with a new long-acting antacid-anticholinergic preparation. Amer J Gastroent 32: 509-17, Oct 59

KASICH AM: Relief of nocturnal pain in duodenal ulcer. Amer J Gastroent 33:66-72, Jan 60

NASIO J: [Symptomatic treatment of gastroduodenal ulcer] Sem Med (B Air) 116:923-34, 23 May 60 (Sp)

PLOTZ M, SLANGER A: Clinical experience with a new antacid preparation. Amer J Gastroent 33:90-101, Jan 60

RIESE JA: Peptic ulcer: treatment with antacids and a mucin-like substance. Amer J Gastroent 33:208-13, Feb 60

RATHJENS P: [Clinical trial of the antacid dihydroxy-aluminum-sodium carbonate] Med Klin 54:1875-6, 9 Oct 59 (Ger)

ROTH HP, BERGER DG: Studies on patient cooperation in ulcer treatment. I, Observation of actual as compared to prescribed antacid intake on a hospital ward. Gastroenterology 38:630-3, Apr 60

TOMENIUS J, WILLIAMS G: Continuously recorded pH of gastric and duodenal contents in situ with an evaluation of the efficacy of some antacids in vivo. Acta Med Scand 166:25-34, 25 Jan 60

toxicology

GREGOIRE F, VERBANCK M, COERS C, LAMBERT PP: [Electrolyte disorders and neurological complication in a case of milk-alkali syndrome] Acta Clin Belg 14:193-204, Mar-Apr 59 (Fr)

MILK-ALKALI syndrome or hyperparathyroidism? Okla Med Ass 52:739-43, Nov 59

RIMER DG, FRANKLAND M: Sodium content of antacids. JAMA 173:995-8, 2 July 60

Antazoline see ANTIHISTAMINICS

ANTHELMINTICS

see also ASPIDIUM
see also CHENOPODIUM
see also GENTIAN VIOLET

see also HEXYLRESORCINOL
see also MIRACIL
see also PHENOTHIAZINES
see also PIPERAZINES
see also TETRACHLOROETHYLENE
see also THYMOL

KROTOV AI: [Investigation and production of anti-ascariasis drugs] Med Parazit (Mosk) 29:92-6, Jan-Feb 60 (Rus)

LONNUM I: [Filariasis with bullous dermatitis during treatment with carbamazide] Nord Med 62:1224-5, 13 Aug 59 (Nor)

PLOTNIKOV NN, TURCHINS ME: [Cyanine stains in the treatment of certain human and animal helminth infections. Review of the literature] Med Parazit (Mosk) 29:101-4, Jan-Feb 60 (Rus)

SANCHEZ F, DE MURIAS B: [Contribution to the study of anthelmintics] Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 33:509-20, Nov-Dec 59 (Sp)

pharmacology

BUEDING E: Mechanisms of action of schistosomicidal agents. J Pharm Pharmacol 11:385-92, July 59

BORAY JC, PEARSON IG: Anthelmintic efficiency of tetrachlorodifluoroethane against Fasciola hepatica in sheep. Nature (Lond) 186:252-3, 16 Apr 60

CAMPOS R, FERREIRA CS, AMATO NETO V: [Investigations in vitro relative to the action of dithiazanine on Ascaris] Hospital (Rio) 56:39-42, July 59 (Por)

CASTEL P, GRAS G, BEAULATON S: [Research on the anthelmintic activity and toxicity of diphenyl tin oxide] Rev Path Gen 60:235-43, Feb 60 (Fr)

FEBLES F Jr, BROOKE MM, JANOWSKY CC, PERRI AM: Out-patient tolerance and anthelminthic activity of new formulations of dithiazanine. Amer J Trop Med 9:415-8, July 60

GALVIN TJ, BELL RR, TURK RD: The efficacy and toxicity of certain organic phosphates and a carbamide as anthelmintics in ruminants. Amer J Vet Res 20:784-6, Sept 59

GANATRA RD, GAITONDE BB, SHETH UK: Blood levels of histamine in relation to eosinophilia. Indian J Med Sci 14:328-34, Apr 60

LYNCH JE, NELSON B: Preliminary anthelmintic studies with Nematospiroides dubius in mice. J Parasit 45:659-62, Dec 59

LYNCH JE, HOEGL EE: Syphacia obvelata as an anthelmintic test organism. Exp Parasit 8:568-73, Dec 59

LAEMMLER G: [Chemotherapy of fasciliasis. Part III. On experimental Fasciola hepatica infection in albino rats] Z Tropenmed Parasit 10:379-84, Dec 59 (Ger)

MARKKANEN T, PULKKINEN M, SALMI H: Flavaspidic acid glucaminate. Its inhibitory effect on the adenosintriphosphatase activity of the cardiac muscle of rat studied in vitro. Ann Med Exp Fenn 38:76-80, 1960

MARKKANEN TK, GRONROOS M, HIRVONEN L: Response of rat uterine muscle to N-methyl-glucaminates of male fern extract and flavaspidic acid. Ann Med Exp Fenn 38:9-15, 1960

NAZAROV SS: [Effect of pyraldin on functional state of the reticulo-endothelial system] Farmakol Toksikol 22:445-6, Sept-Oct 59 (Rus)

NAGATY HF, RIFAAT MA, MORSY TA: The latex of Calotropis procera (family: Asclepiadeceae), a new substance having an ascaricidal effect in-vitro. J Egypt Med Ass 42:563-6, 1959

PIRINGER WA, LUQUE JM, MEZEY KC: Destruction of Hymenolepis nana eggs "in vitro" by the action of various anthelmintic drugs. Z Tropenmed Parasit 11:51-6, Apr 60

PIKE EH: Effect of diethylcarbamazine, oxophenarsine hydorchloride and piperazine citrate on toxocara canis larvae in mice. Exp Parasit 9:223-32, June 60

SHARAF A, AHMED ZF, ABDEL MONEIM F: In vitro study of the anthelminthic property of Artemesia monosperma grown in Egypt. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 9):647, 22 Aug 59

SHEFFIELD HG, MEISENHELDER JE, THOMPSON PE: The effects of reference anthelmintics against Nematospiroides dubius and oxyurids in mice relative to screening procedures for new drugs. J Parasit 45:653-8, Dec 59

SMITH IM, BROWN KN: Chemoprophylaxis against bovine trypanosomiasis. II. Duration of protection afforded by preparations of metamidium, prothidium and antrycide prosalt in an area of high tsetse density. J Comp Path Ther 70:161-75, Apr 60

TAYLOR AE, TERRY RJ: The effect of antifilarial drugs on the embryonic development of Litomosoides carinii, of the cotton-rat. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 54:33-6, Jan 60

therapy

ACEVEDO E: [Action of dithiazanine (netocyd) on mixed parasitoses] Medicina Rev Mex 39:508-11, 25 Nov 59 (Sp)

AHMAD N, RASOOL G: Bephenium hydroxynaphthoate against hookworm in West Pakistan. J Trop Med Hyg 62:284-5, Dec 59

ALBORNOZ-PLATA A: Clinical experiment with dithiazanine iodide in Bogota. Amer J Gastroent 32:729-44, Dec 59

AGUILAR FJ, CIFUENTES CE, AGUILAR JF, LABBE F: [Evaluation of the effectiveness of dithiazanine iodide in the most common helminthic diseases in Guatemala] Rev Col Med Guatemala 10:225-33, Dec 59 (Sp)

ATIAS A, PESSE N, ALVAREZ R: [3 Cases of massive trichocephalosis treated with dithiazanine] Bol Chil Parasit 15:12-5, Jan-Mar 60 (Sp)

ALICATA JE: Incidence of parasites in calves in Hawaii and the treatment of Cooperia punctata, with special reference to the efficacy of ruelene. Amer J Vet Res 21:410-5, May 60

BAKER SJ, RAJAN KT, DEVADATTA S: Treatment of tropical eosinophilia; a controlled trial. Lancet 2:144-7, 22 Aug 59

BIGUET J, DEBLOCK S, CAPRON A, MACHEZ JM: [The flash treatment of oxyurosis by pyrrovinyquinium pamoate. General considerations on clinical trials of oxyuricides] Presse Med 67:1739-40, 10 Oct 59 (Fr)

BIAGI F, GONZALEZ C, GOYCOOLEA O: [Treatment of uncinariasis with bephenium and tetrachlorethylene] Bol Med Hosp Infant (Mex) 17:3-7, 1 Feb 60 (Sp)

BUMBALO TS, PLUMMER LJ, WARNER JR: A clinical evaluation of four oxyuricides. AMA J Dis Child 99:617-21, May 60

BASNUEVO JG, JORDAN RODRIGUEZ J, BORGES F, BORBOLLA L, CASANOVA R, ALVAREZ FLORES R, VAZQUEZ PEREZ E: [Treatment of trichocephaliasis with dithiaxanine] Rev Kuba Med Trop 15:15-8, Jan-June 59 (Sp)

BASNUEVO JG, JORDAN RODRIGUEZ J, BORBOLLA L, CASANOVA R, ALVAREZ FLORES R: [Treatment of strongyloidiasis with dithiazanine] Rev Kuba Med Trop 15:5-7, Jan-June 59 (Sp)

DORNEY RS, TODD AC: Ronnel (trolene) as an anthelmintic in lambs. J Amer Vet Med Ass 135:336-8, 15 Sept 59

DOUGLAS JR, BAKER NF: Ruelene, an organic phosphate, as an anthelmintic in sheep. J Amer Vet Med Ass 135:567-9, 1 Dec 59

DOONER H, MARTINI J, PINO ME: [Efficient oral treatment of trichocephalosis] Rev Med Chile 87:868-9, Nov 59 (Sp)

DONOSO F, COLODRO I: [Oxyuriasis in childhood. Therapeutic trial with diethylendiamine citrate and phosphate (piperazine)] Rev Chil Pediat 31:65-9, Feb 60 (Sp)

EDESON JF, LAING AB: Studies on filariasis in Malaya: the effect of diethylcarbamazine on Brugia malayi and B. pahangi in domestic cats. Ann Trop Med Parasit 53:394-9, Dec 59

ENZIE FD, COLGLAZIER ML: Teniacidal trials with some diphenyl sulfones in cats, dogs, and chickens. Amer J Vet Res 21:624-7, July 60

FERNANDEZ BOUZAS A: [Therapeutic test with dithiazanine iodide (netocyd) in infections caused by Hymenolepis nana] Medicina Rev Mex 39:496-9, 10 Nov 59 (Sp)

FRIEDHEIM EA, DE JONGH RT: The effect of a single dose of TWSb in urinary bilharziasis: suggestions for a suppressive management of bilharziasis. Ann Trop Med Parasit 53:316-24, Sept 59

GUERRERO L, HOLGUIN J, BOTERO D: The use of dithiazanine as a mass treatment for intestinal helminthiasis. Amer J Trop Med 9:37-8, Jan 60

GLASS J: A clinical trial of a new anthelmintic -- dilombrin (Pfizer) brand of dithiazanine. J Roy Nav Med Serv 45:126-31, Summer 59

GHYSELS G, SARTIAUX P: [Treatment of ankylostomiasis with bephenium hydroxynaphthoate] Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 39:637-42, 31 Oct 59 (Fr)

GLASS J: Further clinical trial of a new anthelmintic dilombrin (Pfizer) brand of dithiazanine. J Roy Nav Med Serv 46:75-8, Spring 60

HSIEH SC, LIU YK, LIU J: Single dose hetrazan treatment of filariasis. Chin Med J 80:166-9, Feb 60

JAYEWARDENE G, ISMAIL MM, WIJAYARATNAM Y: Bephenium hydroxynaphthoate in treatment of ascariasis. Brit Med J 5194:268-71, 23 July 60

KOLMAKOVA LF: [Results of hexachloroethane therapy of opisthorchiasis] Med Parazit (Mosk) 28:427-30, July-Aug 59 (Rus)

KELLEY GW, OLSEN LS: Critical tests of hygromycin B as an ascaricide of swine. Cornell Vet 50:50-5, Jan 60

KELLEY GW, MARSH CL: Lack of larvacidal action of Ronnel and Bayer 21/199 against migrating Ascaris suum in baby pigs. Amer J Vet Res 21:109-10, Jan 60

LYTTLE CN: Field trials of prothidium as a prophylactic in cattle trypanosomiasis. J Comp Path Ther 70:18-35, Jan 60

LIMA JP, TANNHAUSER SL, PALOMBINI BC: [Diathiazanine in treatment of trichuriasis] Rev Bras Gastroent 12:29-36, Jan-Feb 60 (Por)

MEJIA R, BIAGI F: [Dithiazanine iodide in various helminth infections] Medicina Rev Mex 39:346-8, 10 Aug 59 (Sp)

MUHLEISEN JP, SWARTZWELDER JC: Therapy of strongyloidiasis with dithiazanine. Amer J Gastroent 32:317-27, Sept 59

MAZZOTTI L: [Presence of microfilariae of Onchocerca volvulus in the cerebrospinal fluid of patients treated with hetrazan] Rev Inst Salubr Enferm Trop 19:1-5, Mar 59 (Sp)

MAZZOTTI L: [New possibilities of the use of anthelmintic mass therapy] Rev Inst Salubr Enferm Trop 19:135-40, June 59 (Sp)

MAZZOTTI L: [Count of adult female Strongyloides stercoralis parasites in fecal material of patients treated with dithiazanine] Rev Inst Salubr Enferm Trop 19:123-7, June 59 (Sp)

NAGATY HF, RIFAAT MA, MORSY TA: Trials of the effect on dog Ascaris in vivo produced by the latex of Ficus carica and Papaya carica growing in Cairo gardens. Ann Trop Med Parasit 53:215-9, June 59

NATH K, PANDEYA SN: Diethylcarbamazine therapy in tropical eosinophilia. Brit Med J No 5166:104-7, 9 Jan 60

NAGATY HF, RIFAAT MA: Clinical trials with bephenium hydroxynaphthoate against Ancylostoma duodenale and other helminthic infestations. J Trop Med Hyg 62:255-8, Nov 59

NINANE G, POFFE F: [Clinical trial of hydroxynaphthoate of bephenium in ancylostomiasis] Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 39:887-92, 31 Dec 59 (Fr)

NASCIMENTO FILHA OB do, CAMPOS R, AMATO NETO V, IGLESIAS J, FERREIRA CS: [Use of a liquid preparation of dithiazanine in treatment of strongyloidiasis, ascariasis and trichocephaliasis] Hospital (Rio) 57:1015-20, June 60 (Por)

[ONE-DAY treatment of Bancroft's filariasis with hetrazan] Zhong Neike Z 7:768-70, Aug 59 (Ch)

OCLANDER G: [A new weapon against intestinal parasites] Dia Med 31:2358-60, 26 Nov 59 (Sp)

PIRINGER W, DAZA J, LUQUE J, KOERNER AD: [On the effect of combined anthelmintics] Klin Med (Wien) 14:341-7, Aug 59 (Ger)

PAINE DH, LOWER ES, COOPER TV: Treatment of trichuriasis with dithiazanine in a hospital for mental defectives. Brit Med J 5175:770-4, 12 Mar 60

PRATA A, SILVA P: [Treatment of schistosomiasis mansoni with 2,4-di-diethylamino-ethoxydesoxybenzoins sulfate] Hospital (Rio) 57:263-6, Feb 60 (Por)

PRIETO LORENZO A, FERNANDEZ NAFRIA A: [Dithiazanine iodide in the treatment of anchiostomiasis. (Preliminary note)] Med Trop 34:715-8, Dec 59 (Sp)

RUILOBA J, MANCERA R: [Therapeutic action of dithiazanine in various intestinal parasitoses] Rev Invest Clin 11:225-30, Apr-June 59 (Sp)

RUBIN R: The effect of bephenium embonate on egg production in Nematodirus helvetianus and other gastrointestinal nematodes in cattle. Amer J Vet Res 21:178-80, Mar 60

SCHREIBER W: Intraduodenal therapy for tenia, hookworm, and strongyloides infection. Gastroenterology 37:346-9, Sept 59

SCHNEIDER J, SANSARRICQ H: [The anti-bilharzial activity of N-(p-aminophenoxy)-5-phthalimidopentane (RP 6171). Apropos of 43 cases of vesical bilharziasis caused by Schistoma haematobium] Med Trop (Marseille) 19:412-24, July-Aug 59 (Fr)

SCHMIDT-HOENSDORF F: [Ecobol as a subcutaneous drug against liver fluke] Wiad Parazyt 5:335-9, 1959 (Ger)

SENGUPTA SN, CHAKRAVORTY DC: Tropical eosinophilia and its treatment with diethylcarbamazine. J Indian Med Ass 33:263-9, 1 Oct 59

SHANKER A, BHARGAVA RK, SHRIVASTAVA BN: Diethylcarbamazine in tropical pulmonary eosinophilia. Brit Med J No 5166:100-3, 9 Jan 60

SHAFEI AZ: Clinical trials on a new taeniacidal drug: 2,2' dihydroxy - 5,5' dichloro-diphenyl methane. J Egypt Med Ass 42:488-92, 1959

SAGNET H, DEME J: [Treatment trial of ancylostomiasis by bephenium hydroxynaphthoate. Preliminary report apropos of 70 cases at Brazzaville] Med Trop (Marseille) 20:362-4, May-June 60 (Fr)

SOTOLONGO F: [Tolerance to dithiazanine. Study on 221 cases. Arch Hosp Univ (Habana) 12:1-36, Jan-Feb 60 (Sp)

SANDERS AL, HALL WH: Comparison of dithiazanine iodide and pyrvinium pamoate in the treatment of enterobiasis (pinworms). J Lab Clin Med 56:413-6, Sept 60

SHIM SH, HYUNG YK, YOUNG SH: The anthelmintic effect of bephenium hydroxynaphthoate on intestinal helminths. J Trop Med Hyg 63:180-4, Aug 60

TURNER LH: Studies on filariasis in Malaya: treatment of Wuchereria malayi filariasis with diethylcarbamazine in single daily doses. Ann Trop Med Parasit 53:180-8, June 59

TURNER LH, SODHY LS: Studies on filariasis in Malaya: a trial mass treatment of Wuchereria malayi filariasis with single daily doses of diethylcarbamazine. Ann Trop Med Parasit 53:268-73, Sept 59

TSU PL: [One-day regime of hetrazan in treatment of filariasis] Zhong Neike Z 7:968-71, Oct 59 (Ch)

TSU PL: [One-day regime of hetrazan in the treatment of filariasis] Zhong Neike Z 7:968-71, Oct 59 (Ch)

VINKE B, SAR A VAN DER: [Experiences with dithiazanine, a new anthelminthic] Ned T Geneesk 103:1477-8, 18 July 59 (Dut)

VILLAREJOS VM, SALDANA J: Mass deparasitization experiment with dithiazanine iodide. Antibiot Med 6:718-23, Dec 59

VIC-DUPONT, MEGARBANE N: [A case of filarial hematochyluria cured by a combination of notezine and cortisone] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 75:878-84, 6-13 Nov 59 (Fr)

VINKE B, SAR A van der: Dithiazanine, a new anthelminthic. Trop Geogr Med 11:335-8, Dec 59

WORLEY DE, HANSEN MF: Chemotherapeutic studies of gastrointestinal parasites of beef cattle and bison in Kansas. Amer J Vet Res 21:416-21, May 60

WANG CF, LAN YF: Successful hetrazan treatment of tropical eosinophilia with a discussion on the filarial origin of the disease. Chin Med J 80:248-51, Mar 60

toxicology

HUGHES DL: Loss of wool in sheep caused by 1-p-aminophenoxy-5-phthalimidopentane. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 21):1644-5, 21 Nov 59

ANTHOCYANINS

chemistry

VAN BUREN JP, SCHEINER DM, WAGENKNECHT AC: An anthocyanin-decolorizing system in sour cherries. Nature (Lond) 185:165-6, 16 Jan 60

metabolism

HARBORNE JB: Plant polyphenols. 1. Anthocyanin production in the cultivated potato. Biochem J 74:262-9, Feb 60

ANTHRACENES

see also BENZANTHRACENES
see also BENZOPYRENES

chemistry

AWE W, KUEMMELL HJ: [Aloin, some observations on its constitution] Arch Pharm (Berl) 293/65:271-7, Mar 60 (Ger)

NIHOUL-GHENNE L: [Colorimetric determination of anthracene derivatives in senna leaves] J Pharm Belg 15:49-59, Jan-Feb 60 (Fr)

pharmacology

KOCZOCIK-PRZEDPELSKA J: [Effect of AOb and BO fractions of anthracene oil on the appearance and transplantability of neoplasms in rats and mice] Pat Pol 10:437-50, Oct-Dec 59 (Pol)

PARIS R, MOYSE H: [Purgative drugs from anthracene derivatives. Physico-chemical and biological assay] Prod Pharm 14:462-73, Sept 59 (Fr)

RISKA EB: The effect of the solvent concentration on skin tumorigenesis: following painting of mouse skin with 9, 10-dimethyl-1,2-benzanthracene solubilized by tween 20, tween 60, and tween 81. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 48:217-20, 1960

toxicology

JEANNIN J, ROUX: [Two cases of mineral hydrocarbon poisoning: oil gas and anthracene oil] Pediatrie 14:527-30, 1959 (Fr)

ANTHRACOSILICOSIS

MEIKLEJOHN A: The origin of the term anthracosis. Brit J Industr Med 16:324-5, Oct 59

blood

PRIGNOT J: [The C-reactive protein in the pneumoconiosis of coal miners] Rev Belg Path 27:85-93, June 59 (Fr)

case reports

MILLER D: Observations on a case of probable bone marrow anthracosis. Blood 14:1350-3, Dec 59

chemistry

SULA JP Exogenous carcinogens in the human organism. Acta Un Int Cancr 15:688-91, 1959

complications

AKAZAKI K, INAGAKI Y: On the experimental anthracosis, anthracosilicosis and the relationship of these to tuberculosis in complication. Tohoku J Exp Med 71:195-207, 25 Dec 59

pathology

CATHCART RT, THEODOS PA, FRAIMOW W: Anthracosilicosis. Selected aspects related to the evaluation of disability, cavitation, and the unusual x-ray. AMA Arch Intern Med 106:368-77, Sept 60

POLICARD A, COLLET A, PREGERMAIN S: [Innocuousness of coal dust for cellular protoplasm. Demonstration by electron microscopy] Presse Med 67:2263-5, 25 Dec 59 (Fr)

THEODOS PA: The clinical significance of cavitation in anthracosilicosis. Industr Med Surg 29:238-42, June 60

prevention & control

WALKENHORST W, BECKMANN H, DAUTREBANDE L: [Further results in the use of sodium chloride aerosol in an anthracite coal mine] Beitr Silikoseforsch 65:1-25, 1960 (Ger)

ANTHRANILIC ACID

metabolism

TABONE J, JACOBELLI G, TABONE D: [The bioesterification of glucose: attempted purification of uridine diphosphate glucose-anthranylase] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 41:1497-509, 1959 (Fr)

nutrition & diet

UTILIZATION of hydroxyanthranilate. Nutr Rev 18:61-2, Feb 60

pharmacology

EHRHART H, GEORGII A: [Leukemogenic effect of 3-hydroxyanthranilic acid in RFH mice] Blut 5:388-9, Dec 59 (Ger)

SIMANE Z, URBANCIK R: Decrease of bacteriotropic activity of isoniazid on M. tuberculosis in the presence of anthranilic acid. Experientia 16:148-9, 15 Apr 60

VANTAGGI COZZARI L, BRUNI A, CONTESSA AR: [Action of insulin on the rat diaphragm treated with hypoglycin A or potassium anthranilate] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:211-3, 15 Mar 60 (It)

related compounds

EHRHART H, GEORGII A, STANISLAWSKI K: [Studies on experimental leukemia. Part 5. On the leukemogenic effect of 3-hydroxyanthranilic acid in RFH mice] Klin Wschr 37:1053-9, 15 Oct 59 (Ger)

GHOLSON RK, HANKES LV, HENDERSON LM: 3-Hydroxyanthranilic acid as an intermediate in the oxidation of the indole nucleus of tryptophan. J Biol Chem 235:132-5, Jan 60

LINGENS F, KERN S: [Demonstration of 1-[o-carboxyanilino]-1-desoxyfructose in a medium of a Neurospora crassa mutant] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 318:56-8, 22 Feb 60 (Ger)

ANTHRAQUINONES

chemistry

AUTERHOFF H, MAISS N: [An approximative, practical method for the determination of anthraquinone without expenditures for apparatus. 12. Anthraquinone] Mitt Deutsch Pharm Ges 29:121-7, Aug-Sept 59. In: Arch Pharm (Berl) 292/64, Aug-Sept 59 (Ger)

HOERHAMMER L, WAGNER H, KOEHLER I: [New investigations on the components of Rheum palmatum L. Part 1: On the analysis of rhein] Arch Pharm (Berl) 292/64:591-601, Nov 59 (Ger)

PARIS R, DURAND M: [Trial on the photometric determination of anthraquinone components of alder] buckthorn] Ann Pharm Franc 17:593-9, Oct-Dec 59 (Fr)

pharmacology

LUNDHOLM L, SVEDMYR N: The influence of dioctyl sodium sulfosuccinate on the laxative action of some anthraquinone derivatives. Acta Pharmacol (Kbh) 15:373-83, 1959

ANTHRAX

case reports

ALBRINK WS, BROOKS SM, BIRON RE, KOPEL M: Human inhalation anthrax. A report of three fatal cases. Amer J Path 36:457-71, Apr 60

SIMMONDS NT: Anthrax of the eyelid. Amer J Ophthal 49:838-9, Apr 60

complications

SAMOKHVALOV VG: [Multiple skin ulcers in anthrax] Sovet Med 23:141-2, Oct 59 (Rus)

epidemiology

BRACHMAN PS, PLOTKIN SA, BUMFORD FH, ATCHISON MM: An epidemic of inhalation anthrax: the first in the twentieth century. II. Epidemiology. Amer J Hyg 72:6-23, July 60

DEPAILLAT A, LACOSTE J, LOMBARD H: [Human anthrax and complex epizootic (cattle, swine, mink and dog)] Bull Acad Nat Med (Par) 144:56-8, 19-26 Jan 60 (Fr)

NHONOLI AM: Cutaneous anthrax in Moshi District. E Afr Med J 37:37-43, Jan 60

experimental

ALBRINK WS, GOODLOW RJ: Experimental inhalation anthrax in the chimpanzee. Amer J Path 35:1055-65, Sept-Oct 59

LONDRILLO A: [Research on the action of erythromycin on guinea pigs inoculated with Bacillus anthracis] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:59-62, 31 Jan 60 (It)

MELANIDIS C, ZARIPOPOULOS G: [The in vivo antagonism between Bacillus anthracis and Pseudomonas pyocyanea] Acta Microbiol Hellen 4:206-8, Nov-Dec 59 (Gr)

history

HANSON RP: The earliest account of anthrax in man and animals in North America. J Amer Vet Med Ass 135:463-5, 1 Nov 59

KLEMM DM, KLEMM WR: A history of anthrax. J Amer Vet Med Ass 135:458-62, 1 Nov 59

immunology

ALEKSANDROV NI, GEFEN NE, GARIN NS, GAPOCHKO KG, SERGEEV VM, SMIRNOV MS, TAMARIN AL, SHLIAKHOV EN: [Experience in massive aerogenic vaccination against anthrax] Voennomed Zh No 8:27-32, Aug 59 (Rus)

IVASHKEVICH PA, MIKHAILOV BIa, ROZHKOV GI, TAMARIN AL: [Determination of viability of spores in anthrax STI vaccine with the aid of microcultures] Zh Mikrobiol 30:72-5, Oct 59 (Rus)

IVASHKEVICH PA, MIKHAILOV BIa, ROZHKOV GI, TAMARIN AL: [On the criteria for usefulness and methods for the control of anthrax vaccine STI] Zh Mikrobiol 30:45-7, Nov 59 (Rus)

JACOTOT H, VIRAT B: [Vaccination against anthrax infection by killed bacilli in oil excipient] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 98:297-300, Feb 60 (Fr)

RAMON G: [Apropos of the anthrax vaccine virus of Pasteur, Chamberland and Roux] Rev Path Gen 60:179-87, Feb 60 (Fr)

STANLEY JL, SARGEANT K, SMITH H: Purification of factors I and II of the anthrax toxin produced in vivo. J Gen Microbiol 22:206-18, Feb 60

SARGEANT K, STANLEY JL, SMITH H: The serological relationship between purified preparations of factors I and II of the anthrax toxin produced in vivo and in vitro. J Gen Microbiol 22:219-28, Feb 60

VERENINOVA NK, SMIRNOVA EI, KALACHEVA NF, KUZNETSOVA NI, MEL'NIKOVA AF, DOBROTSVETOVA TIa: [Effectivness of complex vaccination with live vaccines against plague, tularemia, brucellosis and anthrax. II. The intensity of immunity in complex vaccination of guinea pigs against intra-tracheal infections] Zh Mikrobiol 30:19-24, Nov 59 (Rus)

prevention & control

SEMPLE AB, HOBDAY TL: Control of anthrax. Suggestions based on survey of imported hides. Lancet 2:507-8, 3 Oct 59

radiotherapy

DOTTA JS, DELPORTE T: [Radiotherapy in the treatment of anthrax of the kidney] Rev Argent Urol 27:332-8, July-Dec 58 (Sp)

therapy

ERCOLE R, MATTOS E: [Medical therapy of anthrax of the kidney (Apropos of 5 personal cases)] Rev Argent Urol 27:269-78, July-Dec 58 (Sp)

MICHELETTI, NAVARRANNE P, RENAULT B: [Apropos of a case of anthrax of the kidney cured medically] J Med Bordeaux 136:1038-42, Sept 59 (Fr)

transmission

DAHLGREN CM, BUCHANAN LM, DECKER HM, FREED SW, PHILLIPS CR, BRACHMAN PS: Bacillus anthracis aerosols in goat hair processing mills. Amer J Hyg 72:24-31, July 60

NORMAN PS, RAY JG Jr, BRACHMAN PS, PLOTKIN SA, PAGANO JS: Serologic testing for anthrax antibodies in workers in a goat hair processing mill. Amer J Hyg 72:32-7, July 60

Anthropoids see PRIMATES

ANTHROPOLOGY

see also ACCULTURATION
see also ARCHAEOLOGY
see also CRANIOLOGY
see also ETHNOLOGY
see also PALEONTOLOGY

BROTHWELL DR: A possible case of mongolism in a Saxon population. Ann Hum Genet 24:141-50, May 60

COBB WM: Viking Fund medalist for 1958 [Henri Victor Vallois] Amer J Phys Anthrop 17:163-6, June 59

DANIEL GE: The idea of man's antiquity. Sci Amer 201: 167-76, Nov 59

DART RA: Further light on australopithecine humeral and femoral weapons. Amer J Phys Anthrop 17:87-93, June 59

DOLINAR Z: Micro-evolution among the Susak islanders. Inbreeding, sterility, blood groups and red hair. Ann Hum Genet 24:15-22, Apr 60

FIRU P, NEAGU N, GEORGESCU V: Correlations between edentation and cranial sutures. Rumanian Med Rev 3:69-72, Oct-Dec 59

FATHAUER GH: Food habits -- an anthropologist's view. J Amer Diet Ass 37:335-8, Oct 60

FROM ...e psychic life of the ephebi at Athens and Sparta (4th century B.C.)] Acta Paedopsychiat 27:177-80 concl, July 60 (Ger)

GRAY J: The proper study of mankind is man. Nature (Lond) 184:B,A,35-41, 5 Sept 59

GROSS PA: Body ritual among the Nacirema: a note on medical anthropology and magic in medicine. New Engl J Med 261:757-8, 8 Oct 59

GODWIN H, WILLIS EH: Radiocarbon dating of prehistoric wooden trackways. Nature (Lond) 184:491-3, 15 Aug 59

GATES RR: The genetics of the Australian aborigines. Acta Genet Med (Roma) 9:7-50, Jan 60

HOWELL FC: The Villafranchian and human origins. Science 130:831-44, 2 Oct 59

HASAN KA, PRASAD BG: A note on the contributions of anthropology to medical science. J Indian Med Ass 33:182-90, 1 Sept 59

HARMS E: The problem of autonomy and diversity in anthropology as a science. Trans N Y Acad Sci 22:606-14, June 60

HOWELLS WW: The distribution of man. Sci Amer 203:113-30, Sept 60

HURZELER J: The significance of Oreopithecus in the genealogy of man. Triangle 4:164-74, Apr 60

HORST L van der: Psychosomatic medicine and phaenomenological anthropology. Fortschr Psychosom Med 1:312-6, 1960

KROGMAN WM: Oral structures genetically and anthropologically considered. Ann NY Acad Sci 85:17-41, 29 Mar 60

MARQUER P: [Neanderthal man: race or species?] Concours Med 81:4201-4, 3 Oct 59 (Fr)

POLUNIN I: The Muruts of North Borneo and their declining population. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 53:312-26, July 59

POWDERMAKER H: An anthropological approach to the problem of obesity. Bull NY Acad Med 36:286-95, May 60

RUFFIE J: [The evolution of the races and sero-anthropology] C R Acad Sci (Par) 249:2860-2, 21 Dec 59 (Fr)

SACCHETTI A: [Anthropology in the armed services] Ann Med Nav Trop (Roma) 64:733–40, Nov-Dec 59 (It)

TERRY RJ: Sprengel's deformity and club-foot: an anthropological interpretation. Amer J Phys Anthrop 17:251–71, Dec 59

WOLFF K: [Anthropological bases of psychotherapy] Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiat 83:299–328, 1959 (Ger)

bibliography

HEBERER G, KURTH G: [Origin of the species, paleontology, anthropology. New works since 1956] Muenchen Med Wschr 102:397–400, 19 Feb 60 (Ger)

education

ANDERSON JE: A laboratory course in physical anthropology. J Med Educ 34:997–9, Oct 59

ANTHROPOMETRY

see also CRANIOMETRY

AGUIAR S: [Weight and height of the population of a locality in the interior of Amazonas] Hospital (Rio) 57:81–9, Jan 60 (Por)

BEHNKE AR, GUTTENTAG OE, BRODSKY C: Quantification of body weight and configuration from anthropometric measurements. Hum Biol 31:213–34, Sept 59

CORBETTA F, CHIRICO G, FALCHI F: [Anthropometric research in myocardial infarct] Minerva Med 51:2464–9, 11 July 60 (It)

DEMPSTER WT, GABEL WC, FELTS WJ: The anthropometry of the manual work space for the seated subject. Amer J Phys Anthrop 17:289–317, Dec 59

DOBELN W von, LAURELL L: [Anthropometric data and cabin space] Medd Flyg Navalmed Naimnd 9:7–9, 1960 (Sw)

FINLEY SC, HARE RS: Bromide space in infants and children. AMA J Dis Child 98:749–55, Dec 59

GULLO A: [Anthropometric findings on Palermitan children from 6 to 13 years of age (Contribution to the question of developmental acceleration)] Sicilia Sanit 1:279–86, Oct 59 (It)

GULLO A: [Antropometric findings on Palermo children from 6 to 13 years of age (Contribution to the problem of the acceleration of development)] Sicilia Sanit 1:279–86, Oct 59 (It)

GALLI G: [Anthropometric study of Modenese children of school age. Note I. Research done on 700 males] Endocr Sci Cost 26:169–91, 1960 (It)

GALLI G: [Anthropometric study of Modenese children of school age. Note II. Research done on 700 females] Endocr Sci Cost 26:219–38, 1960 (It)

HECHTER H: The relationship between weight and some anthropometric measurements in adult males. Hum Biol 31: 235–43, Sept 59

KUBICKOVA R, KUBICEK K: [Anthropometry of newborn infants] Z Aerztl Fortbild 54:387–8, 1 Apr 60 (Ger)

MORI M, YAMAMOTO T: [The proportionate mass of the separate body sections of Japanese] Acta Anat (Basel) 37: 385–8, 1959 (Ger)

PELLEGRINI G, SENINI G, FILIPPINI V: [Anthropometric findings of types in the Luescher color test] Rass Studi Psichiat 48:499–538, July-Aug 59 (It)

PROSEK V: [Experience with the first state anthropometric survey in 1951 and scientific and practical requirements for the next survey] Cesk Pediat 15:422–6, 5 May 60 (Cz)

PIQUET-THEPOT MM: [Anthropology of the Corsican population] C R Acad Sci (Par) 251:277–9, 11 July 60 (Fr)

RAY LJ: Metrical and non-metrical features of the clavicle of the Australian aboriginal. Amer J Phys Anthrop 17:217–26, Sept 59

SKERLJ B: [Relationship between the surface and the weight (mass) of the human body] Cesk Fysiol 8:307–11, July 59 (Cz)

SIMON MD: Body configuration and school readiness. Child Develop 30:493–512, Dec 59

SEALE RU: The weight of the dry fat-free skeleton of American whites and Negroes. Amer J Phys Anthrop 17:37–48, Mar 59

SEAFORD HW Jr: Comments on the photometric system. Amer J Phys Anthrop 17:83–5, Mar 59

SENDROY J Jr, CECCHINI LP: Indirect estimation of body surface area and volume. J Appl Physiol 14:1000–4, Nov 59

STEGEN G, BARROS M: [Considerations on anthropometric measurements in healthy and undernourished children] Rev Chil Pediat 31:132–9, Mar 60 (Sp)

TOBIAS PV: Studies on the occipital bone in Africa. V. The occipital curvature in fossil man and the light it throws on the morphogenesis of the bushman. Amer J Phys Anthrop 17:1–11, Mar 59

Anti-Arrhythmia Agents see MYOCARDIAL DEPRESSANTS

ANTIBIOTICS

see also ACTINOMYCIN
see also ANTINEOPLASTIC AGENTS
see also BACITRACIN
see also CHLORAMPHENICOL
see also CHLORTETRACYCLINE
see also CYCLOSERINE
see also ERYTHROMYCIN
see also FUNGICIDES
see also NEOMYCIN
see also NOVOBIOCIN
see also OLEANDOMYCIN
see also OXYTETRACYCLINE
see also PENICILLIN
see also STREPTOMYCIN
see also TETRACYCLINE
see also TYROTHRICIN
see also VIOMYCIN

ANZAI K, ISONO K, OKUMA K, SUZUKI S: The new antibiotics, questiomycins A and B. J Antibiot [A] 13:125–32, Mar 60

ANZAI K, SUZUKI S: A new antibiotic bovinocidin, identified as β-nitropropionic acid. J Antibiot [A] 13:133–6, Mar 60

AGATOV PA, FEDOROVA IM, GALANINA LA: [Dynamics of phosphorous-containing substances in the mycelium Actinomyces violaceus in relation to its capacity to produce antibiotic substances] Tr Inst Mikrobiol Akad Nauk SSSR 6:245–50, 1959 (Rus)

BRINBERG SL: [Biochemical and physiological studies on producers of antibiotics (review of material published in foreign periodical literature)] Antibiot Sborn Perev 12(4):3–16, 1959 (Rus)

BLISS EA, ALTER BM: Bacterial resistance to antibiotics in vivo. I. Incidence of resistance. J Bact 78:671–4, Nov 59

BEL'TIUKOVA KH, KULYKOVS'KA MD, HVOZDIAK RI: [On the application of tomato spraying method with arenarin] Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 21(4):31–4, 1959 (Uk)

BIRD GW: Penicillin antibody. J Clin Path 13:51–3, Jan 60

BEKKER ZE, MAKSIMOVA RA: [A modification of a method used in plant growth applicable for the study of the development of antibiotic-producing fungi] Antibiotiki 5:27–30, Mar-Apr 60 (Rus)

BREDEHORST HG: [Antibiotics – research and therapy] Muenchen Med Wschr 102:1339–44, 1 July 60 (Ger)

BERGEROT-BLONDEL Y, DENECHEAU H, SCHLICKLIN JM, DAUSSET J: [Study of an active allergic antibody in presence of para-aminosalicylate of sodium (P.A.S.) against human erythrocytes, leukocytes and platelets] Sem Hop Paris 36:1390–4, 12 May 60 (Fr)

CHABBERT Y: [Evolution of resistant bacterial population under the influence of antibiotics] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 97: 41–52, July 59 (Fr)

COURTIEU AL, BERTOYE A, LONGERAY C: [Sensibility to ristocetin of some microbial strains] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 97:417–9, Sept 59 (Fr)

CAMPBELL AH: The search for new antibiotics. Brit Med Bull 16:82–5, Jan 60

COTTET J: [The long series of antibiotics of fungal origin] Progr Med (Par) 88:143–53, 10–24 Apr 60 (Fr)

CRAVERI R, LUGLI AM, SGARZI B, GIOLITTI G: Distribution of antibiotic-producing streptomycetes in Italian soils. Antibiot Chemother (Wash) 10:306–11, May 60

CURRERI AR, ANSFIELD FJ: Mithramycin—human toxicology and preliminary therapeutic investigation. Cancer Chemother Rep 8:18–22, July 60

DROBOT'KO VH: [Phytoncides; plans for 1959–1965] Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 21(2):3–5, 1959 (Uk)

DELNON I, BERGER M: [Comparative bacteriological and animal experimental studies on ristocetin ("spontin") and ilotycin ("erythrocin")] Praxis 48:1036–8, 5 Nov 59 (Ger)

DOWLING HF: Broad-spectrum antibiotics after ten years. Med Ann DC 28:695–7, Dec 59

DONY J, GUISSET M: Control of antibiotics in Belgium. Antibiot Chemother (Wash) 10:209–13, Apr 60

DAUCHY P: [Some new antibiotics: hexacycline, polymyxin and colimycin] Concours Med 82:2793–5, 28 May 60 (Fr)

ERMOL'EVA ZV, PEKERMAN SM, SEMENOV LF: [Investigation of certain antibiotics for the prevention of radiation sickness] Antibiotiki 4:78–80, Nov-Dec 59 (Rus)

ERMOL'EVA ZV: [Certain aspects and perspectives of experimental and clinical study of antibiotics in the light of the tasks of the 7-year-plan] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 15(4):36–44, 1960 (Rus)

ERMOL'EVA ZV: [Certain results and perspectives of experimental and clinical stjdies of antibiotics in the light of tasks of the 7-year-plan] Antibiotiki 5:5–11, May-June 60 (Rus)

FASQUELLE R: [Evolution of the aspect of infections under the influence of antibiotics] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 97:7–40, July 59 (Fr)

FUNK A, DIVEKAR PV: Caerulomycin, a new antibiotic from Streptomyces caeruleus Baldacci. I. Production, isolation, assay, and biological properties. Canad J Microbiol 5:317–21, Aug 59

FRIEDMAN DR, HALBERT SP: Mixed bacterial infections in relation to antibiotic activities. IV. Shigella-Escherichia coli infections. J Immun 84:11–9, Jan 60

FERRANDO R: [Antibiotics, atherosclerosis and scientific vascularization] Therapeutique (Par) 36:224–7, Mar 60 (Fr)

FAVER GL: [Problem of the application of hypertonic solutions with chemical therapeutic preparations] Antibiotiki 5:119–20, Mar-Apr 60 (Rus)

GERNEZ-RIEUX C: [Evolution of bacteria and of the aspect of infections under the influence of antibiotics: introduction] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 97:1–6, July 59 (Fr)

GUSAKOVA-FEDOROVA NIa, SELEZNEVA ED: [Experience with the application of gramicidin paste as a contraceptive] Akush Ginek 35:19–20, Nov-Dec 59 (Rus)

GLAZ ET, SCHEIBER E, GYIMESI J, HORVATH I, STECZEK K, SZENTIRMAI A, BOHUS G: A new trichothecin-like antifungal antibiotic. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 12):908, 19 Sept 59

GIUDICI E: [Experience with a new organizational scheme for prevention of antibiotic resistance in an Istituto di Maternita Ospedaliera] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 41:787–90, Sept 59 (It)

GAUZE GF: [Some results of our visit to the USA] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 15(3):78–82, 1960 (Rus)

GAUZE GF: [The strategy and tactics in the application of antibiotics and perspectives for their further investigation] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 15(4):44–9, 1960 (Rus)

HAMON Y, PERON Y: [Use of bactericidal antibiotics in obtaining sterile bacteriocin preparations] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 97:518–25, Oct 59 (Fr)

HEROLD M: [New antibiotics] Lek Ved Zahr No 8:182–3, 1959. In: Cas Lek Cesk 98, 21 Aug 59 (Cz)

HASSALL CH, MAGNUS KE: Monamycin: a new antibiotic. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 16):1223–4, 17 Oct 59

HUTCHISON JD: Antibiotics: their synergisms, uses, and abuses. J Amer Osteopath Ass 59:630–4, Apr 60

IVANITSKAIA LP: [Studies on antibiotic properties of yeasts] Antibiotiki 4:30–3, Nov-Dec 59 (Rus)

JANKOVIC BD, ARSENIJEVIC K: The demonstration of antileukocyte antibodies in human and rabbit immune sera by means of fluorescent antibody technique. Acta Haemat (Basel) 21:387–93, June 59

JOHAN B, SZABO A, KERESZTESSY E: Combined fermentation. I. Trichothecium—Penicillium fermentation. Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 6:315–26, 1959

KNOTHE H: [Malucidin] Deutsch Med Wschr 84:1416–7, 7 Aug 59 (Ger)

KURYLO-BOROWSKA Z: Antibiotical properties of the strain Bacillus brevis Vm4. Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk 10:83–98, 1959

KROTOVA TA, DEMBO MA: [On the possibility of use of colimycin in blood preservation] Antibiotiki 4:117–21, July-Aug 59 (Rus)

KODEJSZKO E: [Certain notes on antibiotics] Pol Tyg Lek 14: 1450–3, 3 Aug 59 (Pol)

KUNRAT IA: [Effect of phosphates on anti-bacterial activity of crystallomycin and amphomycin in vitro and methods for the titration of these antibiotics in animal organs and urine] Antibiotiki 5:88–91, Mar-Apr 60 (Rus)

KRASIL'NIKOV NA, ZHUKOVA RA, IASHIN VB: [On a possibility for the utilization of antibiotics in the protection of outer fibrous isolation sheaths in subterranean power cables from their destruction by microorganisms] Mikrobiologiia 29:446–50, May-June 60 (Rus)

KRASIL'NIKOV NA, SKRIABIN GK: [Investigations in the field of antibiotics and antibiotic industry in Japan] Antibiotiki 5:121–5, May-June 60 (Rus)

LAGLER F, OSTERLOH G, MUECKTER H: [On the pharmacology and tolerance of kanamycin] Med Welt 29–30:1518–23, 23 July 60 (Ger)

MANTEN A, NOOY JA de: Some further observations on synergism between chloramphenicol and polymyxin B in relation to Salmonella bacteria. Antonie Leeuwenhoek 25:183–7, 1959

MASCRE M: [Antibiotics from higher plants] Prod Pharm 14: 499–501, Sept 59 (Fr)

MACWILLIAM IC: A survey of the antibiotic powers of yeasts. J Gen Microbiol 21:410–4, Oct 59

MATSUMAE A: Cephalomycin, a new antiviral antibiotic. I. Studies on biological and chemical properties. J Antibiot [A] 13:143–54, Mar 60

MALEK P: [Present state of the problem of "anti-staphylococcal" antibiotics] Lek Ved Zahr 4:77–88, 1960. In: Cas Lek Cesk 99, 15 Apr 60 (Cz)

NEW and Nonofficial Drugs: kanamycin sulfate (kantrex), JAMA 172:699–701, 13 Feb 60

NAGY E, ALFOLDI L, IVANOVICS G: Megacins. Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 6:327–36, 1959

NEFELOVA MV, LOMOVSKAIA ND: [Proteolytic activity of deep cultures of albomycin-producing organisms in relation to the production of the antibiotic] Mikrobiologiia 29:114–8, Jan-Feb 60 (Rus)

NIERI G: [The preservation of foods with antibiotics] Riv Ital Igiene 20:1–8, Jan-Apr 60 (It)

OSATO T, MORIKUBO Y, UMEZAWA H: Production and extraction of nitromycins, antiviral antibiotics. J Antibiot [A] 13:110–3, Mar 60

PENAU H, HAGEMANN G, VELU H: [On the antibiotic activity of a new strain of Streptomyces] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 41:761–5, 1959 (Fr)

PULASKI EJ, TAYLOR LW: Pyogenic infections in orthopedic surgery. Prevention and management. California Med 92:35–7, Jan 60

PURKAYASTHA M, NANDI P: Survey of antibiotic-producing bacteria from the soils of India and Indonesia. Antibiot Chemother (Wash) 10:242–8, Apr 60

PRELIMINARY clinical notes: 5-fluorouracil. Cancer Chemother Rep 8:153–5, July 60

POST CF, FEAR RE: A new topical antibiotic powder. Med Times 88:916–21, Aug 60

REILLY J: [Evolution of bacteria and of the aspect of infections under the influence of antibiotics: conclusions] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 97:101–3, July 59 (Fr)

RABINOVICH AS, AIZENMAN BIu, ZELEPUKHA SI: [Isolation and investigation of antibacterial properties of preparations from wild hemp (Cannabis ruderalis) growing

in the Ukraine] Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 21(2):40-8, 1959 (Uk)

SIEGENTHALER W: [The significance of old and new chemotherapeutics in the hospital and in practice] Schweiz Med Wschr 89:275-84, 14 Mar 59 (Ger)

SNIESZKO SF: Antibiotics in fish diseases and fish nutrition. Antibiot Chemother (Wash) 9:541-5, Sept 59

SHRIMPTON DH: The economics of treating poultry with antibiotics. Int J Appl Radiat 6:227, Oct 59

SHEWAN JM: The economics of treating fish with antibiotics. Int J Appl Radiat 6:226, Oct 59

SUAREZ B: [Considerations on the technic and value of the antibiogram] Laboratorio 28:501-9, Dec 59 (Sp)

STARK JM: Antibiotic activity of haemolytic enterococci. Lancet 1:733-4, 2 Apr 60

SORICE F: [New antibiotics and new sulfonamides] Policlinico [Prat] 67:625-43, 2 May 60 (It)

SIMONNET H: [On the subject of repercussions on the dietary hygiene of man from the use of antibiotics in animal feeding] Bull Acad Nat Med (Par) 144:316-22, 10-17 May 60 (Fr)

SIEBURTH JM: Acrylic acid, an "antibiotic" principle in Phaeocystis blooms in antarctic waters. Science 132:676-7, 9 Sept 60

TOROPOVA EG, GAVRILINA GV, LIROVA SA, IVANOV KK: [Formation of antibiotic 6613 in cultures of Actinomyces daghestancus] Antibiotiki 4:11-4, Sept-Oct 59 (Rus)

TUNEVALL G: [News from the antibiotic front, 1959] Svensk Lakartidn 57:369-80. 5 Feb 60 (Sw)

TANSINI G: [Kanamycin] Osped Maggiore 48:30-45, Jan 60 (It)

VINCENT JG, VEOMETT RC, RILEY RF: Antibacterial activity associated with Lactobacillus acidophilus. J Bact 78: 477-84, Oct 59

VAMOS R, VIDA L: Antibacterial substances of coniferous seedlings at different stages of their development. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 12):915, 19 Sept 59

VAVRA JJ, DEBOER C, DIETZ A, HANKA LJ, SOKOLSKI WT: Streptozotocin, a new antibacterial antibiotic. Antibiot Ann 7:230-5, 1959-1960

VALYI-NAGY T, KELENTEY B: The toxicology and pharmacology of primycin. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 124:466-81, 1 Mar 60

WRIGHT WW, WELCH H: Chemical, biological and clinical observations on colistin. Antibiot Ann 7:61-74, 1959-1960

bibliography

OLITZKI AL: A review of research work on antibiotics carried out in Israel. Israel Med J 19:89-94, Mar-Apr 60

blood

COCCHI P, ACOCELLA M, CALANDI C, BARTOLOZZI G: [Blood levels of kanamycin in infants and children] Riv Clin Pediat 63:429-35, May 59 (It)

COCCHI P, BARTOLOZZI G, CALANDI C, ACOCELLA M: [Blood levels of F.I. 1600 in children and infants] Riv Clin Pediat 64:264-8, Oct 59 (It)

DESSI P, PASINI G, SALGARELLO G: [Value of investigations on drug-protein bindings by chemotherapy with sulfamides and with antibiotics] Clin Ter (Roma) 17:615-32, Dec 59 (It)

FORIST AA, THEAL S, HOEKSEMA H: Psicofuranine. VII. Chemical determination in plasma and serum. Antibiot Chemother (Wash) 9:685-9, Nov 59

KUNIN CM, FINLAND M: Persistence of antibiotics in blood of patients with acute renal failure. III. Penicillin, streptomycin, erythromycin and kanamycin. J Clin Invest 38: 1509-19, Sept 59

MINGRINO F, CASINI E: [Observations on the hematic diffusion of spiramycin following administration by rectal route] Policlinico [Prat] 66:1063-6, 27 July 59 (It)

cerebrospinal fluid

SPIEGEL-ADOLF M: Antibiotics in relation to the cerebrospinal fluid. Antibiot Chemother (Basel) 7:356-74, 1960

chemistry

[An ANTIBIOTIC-chemotherapeutic preparation] Boll Chimicofarm 98:722-4, Dec 59 (It)

ABRAHAM EP, NEWTON GG: Chemistry and classification of antibiotics. Brit Med Bull 16:3-10, Jan 60

ALLEN GR Jr, BAKER BR, DORNBUSH AC, JOSEPH JP, KISSMAN HM, WEISS MJ: The preparation of various esters of certain L-phenylalanine derivatives and their antifungal and antibacterial activity. J Med Pharm Chem 2:391-413, Aug 60

BRAZHNIKOVA MG, KRUGLIAK EB, KONSTANTINOVA NV, LAVROVA MF: [Isolation, purification and investigation on certain physicochemical properties of antibiotic 6613] Antibiotiki 4:29-33, July-Aug 59 (Rus)

BOWMAN FW, HOLDOWSKY S: Microbial assays of antibiotics using seeded plates stored in the refrigerator for several days to four weeks. Antibiot Chemother (Wash) 9:757-60, Dec 59

BOISSIER JR, PHILIPPE J, ZUCKERKANDL F, ORES B, TEILLON J, DUMONT C, BOILOT Y: [Preparation of new detoxified derivatives of basic antibiotics] C R Acad Sci (Par) 249:1415-7, 12 Oct 59 (Fr)

BRINBERG SL, GRINIUK TI: [Physiological features of Actinomyces subtropicus in connection with the biosynthesis of albomycin] Antibiotiki 4:22-8, Sept-Oct 59 (Rus)

BICKEL H, GAEUMANN E, KELLER-SCHIERLEIN W, PRELOG V, VISCHER E, WETTSTEIN A, ZAEHNER H: [On iron-containing growth factors, sideramines, and their antagonists, the iron-containing antibiotics, sideromycins] Experientia 16:129-33, 15 Apr 60 (Ger)

BEZBORODOV AM, NAMESTNIKOVA VP: [Studies on conditions for the biosynthesis of the antibiotic 26/I] Antibiotiki 5:20-3, Mar-Apr 60 (Rus)

BRAZHNIKOVA MG, LAVROVA MF, GORIUNKOVA AD: [Studies on desorption processes and purification of colimycin on an ion-exchange resin KB4-P2] Antibiotiki 5:13-6, Mar-Apr 60 (Rus)

BLINOV NO: [Investigation of fumagillin by means of a paper chromatographic method] Antibiotiki 5:16-20, Mar-Apr 60 (Rus)

COPPI G: [On the chromatography of the tetracycline antibiotics. Note 1, Qualitative separation] Farmaco [Prat] 15:407-10, July 60 (It)

COPPI G: [On the chromatography of the tetracycline antibiotics. Note 2, Quantitative separation] Farmaco [Prat] 15:411-8, July 60 (It)

DE FELIP G, ALBERTI S, LORCH L von: [Rapid titration of antibiotics by the use of resazurin] Rendic Ist Sup Sanita 22: 534-42, 1959 (It)

DAUTREVAUX M, BISERTE G: [Some peptide sequences of colimycin] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1346-50, 1959 (Fr)

DARKEN MA, JENSEN AL, SHU P: Aspartocin. II. Fermentation studies. Antibiot Ann 7:199-204, 1959-1960

EBLE TE, OLSON EC, LARGE CM, SHELL JW: Fervenulin, a new crystalline antibiotic. II. Isolation and characterization. Antibiot Ann 7:227-9, 1959-1960

EBLE TE, BERGY ME, HERR RR, FOX JA: The separation and properties of the streptovitacins. Antibiot Chemother (Wash) 10:479-83, Aug 60

GRINIUK TI, BRINBERG SL: [Correlation between medium composition and conditions of aeration during the synthesis of antibiotic substances] Antibiotiki 5:24-7, Mar-Apr 60 (Rus)

GALLO GG, SENSI P, RADAELLI P: [Rifomycin. VII. Spectrophotometric analysis of ribomycin B] Farmaco [Prat] 15:283-91, May 60 (It)

HUMPHREY JH, LIGHTBOWN JW, MUSSET MV: The International Standard for polymyxin B. Bull WHO 20:1229-32, 1959

HERR RR, EBLE TE, BERGY ME, JAHNKE HK: Isolation and characterization of streptozotocin. Antibiot Ann 7:236-40, 1959-1960

HOBBS DC, CELMER WD: Structure of the antibiotics PA 114B-1 and PA114B-3. Nature (Lond) 187:598-9, 13 Aug 60

IVANOVICS G, NAGY E, ALFOLDI L: Megacinogeny: inducible synthesis of a new immunospecific substance. Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 6:161-9, 1959

IAKHONTOVA LF, BRUNS BP, KOVARDYKOVA SN: [Sorption of polymyxin by synthetic carboxylic cation-exchange resins] Antibiotiki 5:5-9, Mar-Apr 60 (Rus)

JEFFERY JD, ABRAHAM EP, NEWTON GG: Further degradation products of cephalosporin C. Isolation and synthesis of 2-(4-amino-4-carboxybutyl)thiazole-4-carboxylic acid. Biochem J 75:216-23, May 60

KURYLO-BOROWSKA Z: Isolation and properties of pure edeine, an antibiotic of the strain Bacillus brevis Vm4. Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk 10:151-63, 1959

KARTSEVA VD, BRUNS BP: [Physico-chemical methods for the determination of antibiotics. X. Determination of polymyxin in culture medium] Antibiotiki 4:45-8, Sept-Oct 59 (Rus)

KHOKHLOV AS, ROZENFEL'D GS: [Isolation and primary chemical purification of the antibiotic albofungin] Antibiotiki 4:10-3, Nov-Dec 59 (Rus)

KOSIKOWSKI FV, LEDFORD RA: A reverse-phase disk assay test for antibiotics in milk. J Amer Vet Med Ass 136:297-9, 1 Apr 60

KOCHETKOVA GV, NOVIKOVA IS: [Determination of antibacterial activity of gramicidin by means of agar diffusion] Antibiotiki 5:120-2, Mar-Apr 60 (Rus)

LA MANNA A: [Psicofuranine, a new antitumoral antibiotic] Farmaco [Sci] 14:739-40, Oct 59 (It)

LA MANNA A: [Characterization of an anti-virus antibiotic: helenine] Farmaco [Sci] 14:741-2, Oct 59 (It)

LAJUDIE P de: [Several microbiological methods for the determination of colimycin] Ann Biol Clin (Par) 17: 486-97, July-Sept 59 (Fr)

LARSON MH, PETERSON WH: Chromatographic study of the oligomycin complex produced under various conditions of fermentation. Appl Microbiol 8:182-9, May 60

LA MANNA A: [A new substance with antitumoral activity: E 73] Farmaco [Sci] 15:425-8, June 60 (It)

McCLEARY JA, SYPHERD PS, WALKINGTON DL: Mosses as possible sources of antibiotics. Science 131:108, 8 Jan 60

McCHESNEY EW, SHEKOSKY JM, ECKERT HW, KOSS RF: Colorimetric determination of dextrosulphenidol and raceophenidol. J Amer Pharm Ass [Sci] 49:28-32, Jan 60

MEL'NIKOVA AA, VESELOV NM: [Studies on antibiotics produced by Actinomyces violaceus strains 452-7 and 1212 with the aid of paper chromatography] Antibiotiki 5:9-13, Mar-Apr 60 (Rus)

NAKAMURA T: Inhibition of several antibiotics on D-amino acid oxidase. J Vitamin 5:277-86, 10 Dec 59

OKABE K, YONEHARA H, UMEZAWA H: Alkaline hydrolysis of mikamycin A. J Antibiot [A] 12:192-3, July 59

PORTOLES A: [Antibiotic therapy from the clinical laboratory. I. Determination of antibiotic levels in body fluids and evaluation of their effective antimicrobial power] Laboratorio 29:21-9, Jan 60 (Sp)

ROTMISTROV MM, STETSENKO OV, KULYK HV, VASYLEVS'KA IO, KHARCHENKO SM: [Investigations on new antibacterial substances of synthetic origin] Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 21(3):31-5, 1959 (Uk)

RÖZHKOV AA, KANCHUKH AA, ZAV'IALOVA NK, PUSTOVALOV VL: [Production and properties of cephalosporin. I. Morphological characteristics and culture properties of the fungus Cephalosporium] Antibiotiki 4:13-8, Nov-Dec 59 (Rus)

RAO KV, BROOKS SC Jr, KUGELMAN M, ROMANO AA: Diazomycins A, B, and C, three antitumor substances. I. Isolation and characterization. Antibiot Ann 7:943-9, 1959-1960

RAO KV: PA 155A: a new antibiotic. Antibiot Chemother (Wash) 10:312-5, May 60

SOLOV'EVA NK, RUDAIA SM: [Characteristics of the organism producing a new antifungal antibiotic albofungin] Antibiotiki 4:5-10, Nov-Dec 59 (Rus)

STARON T, FAIVRE-AMIOT A: [Isolation and physico-chemical properties of a new antibacterial antibiotic] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:1580-2. 22 Feb 60 (Fr)

STARON T, FAIVRE-AMIOT A: [Isolation and physicochemical properties of a new antifungal antibiotic] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:1730-2, 29 Feb 60 (Fr)

SHAY AJ, ADAM J, MARTIN JH, HAUSMANN WK, SHU P, BOHONOS N: Aspartocin. I, Production, isolation, and characteristics. Antibiot Ann 7:194-8, 1959-1960

SENSI P, GRECO AM, BALLOTTA R: Rifomycin. I. Isolation and properties of rifomycin B and rifomycin complex. Antibiot Ann 7:262-70, 1959-1960

SENSI P, BALLOTTA R, GRECO M: Rifomycin. V. Rifomycin O, a new antibiotic of the rifomycin family. Farmaco [Sci] 15:228-34, Apr 60

SENSI P, CORONELLI C, BINAGHI A: [Rifomycin. VIII. Fluorimetric analysis of rifomycin B] Farmaco [Prat] 15:292-300, May 60 (It)

SMALL AM, KISSMAN HM, JOSEPH JP, WEISS MJ: The synthesis of certain 9-(3-acylamino-3-deoxy-β-D-ribofuranosyl)-6-dimethylaminopurines, analogues of the antibiotic puromycin. J Med Pharm Chem 2:375-89, Aug 60

SEVEIN VA, VERHOVTSEVA TP: [Studies on a possibility of the synthesis of synnematin by P. chrysogenum] Antibiotiki 5:11-4, May-June 60 (Rus)

SILAEV AB, ORLOVA TI, KUZNETSOVA VS, MIRONOVA IB: [On chemical characteristics of aurantin] Antibiotiki 5:18-21, May-June 60 (Rus)

SVETLAEVA VM: [Determination of the molecular weight of antibiotics by means of the isopiesesthetic method] Antibiotiki 5:63-8, May-June 60 (Rus)

TRAKHTENBERG DM, CHERENKOVA LV, KHOKHLOV AS: [Isolation and properties of the antivirus antibiotic violarin] Antibiotiki 4:7-11, Sept-Oct 59 (Rus)

TAKITA T: Studies on purification and properties of phleomycin. J Antibiot [A] 12:285-9, Nov 59

TREIBS A, ZIMMER-GALLER R: [On the structure of prodigiosin] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 318:12-32, 22 Feb 60 (Ger)

UMEZAWA S, ITO Y, FUKATSU S: Isolation of 3-acetamido-3-deoxy-2,4,6-tri-O-methyl-α-D-glucose from the hydrolyzate of exhaustively methylated N-acetylkanamycin. J Antibiot [A] 12:187-8, July 59

UMEZAWA H, MURASE M, YAMAZAKI S: Paper chromatographic studies on methanesulfonates of kanamycin and fradiomycin (neomycin). J Antibiot [A] 12:341-2, Nov 59

VIEU JF: [Research and enumeration of colicinogenic bacteria] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 97:117-20, July 59 (Fr)

VOGLER K, LANZ P, LERGIER W: Synthesis of a decapeptide from the polymyxin series. Experientia 15:334-5, 15 Sept 59

VOROS J, SZABO I: Preparation of trichothecin by fermentation. Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 6:147-52, 1959

VILLANUEVA JR: Combined use of polymyxin and acetone to obtain cell-free enzymes. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 20): 1565, 14 Nov 59

WAITZOVA D: [On the problem of detoxication of antibiotics by means of certain sulfonated polysaccharides] Cesk Fysiol 9:306-7, May 60 (Cz)

metabolism

BU'LOCK JD, GREGORY H: Pathways of sugar metabolism in relation to the biosynthesis of polyacetylenic antibiotics. Experientia 15:420-1, 15 Nov 59

BERNLOHR RW, NOVELLI GD: Antibiotic production as a function of spore formation in Bacillus licheniformis. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 16):1256-7, 17 Oct 59

BASSETT EW, TANENBAUM SW: Acetyl-coenzyme A in panulin biosynthesis. Biochim Biophys Acta 40:535-7, 3 June 60

GORNICKI B, BOZKOWA K: [Considerations on the passage of certain antibiotics and sulfonamides through the meningeal barrier during non-tuberculous meningitis in children] Pediatrie 15:135-42, 1960 (Fr)

IUDINTSEV SD, KUNRAT IA: [Absorption and excretion from the animal organism of antibiotic 6270] Antibiotiki 4:69-73, Nov-Dec 59 (Rus)

MACDONALD JC: Biosynthesis of valinomycin. Canad J Microbiol 6:27-34, Feb 60

OZEKI H, STOCKER BA, DE MARGERIE H: Production of colicine by single bacteria. Nature (Lond) 184:337-9, 1 Aug 59

OZEK O, CETIN ET, TORECI K: [Media favorable for the production of pyocyanin by Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 22:1252-64, 1959 (Tur)

OSATO T, MORIKUBO Y, YAMAZAKI S, HIKIJI T, YANO K, KANAO M, OSONO T, UMEZAWA H: Screening studies of antiviral substances produced by actinomycetes and new antiviral substances, niromycins. J Antibiot [A] 13:97–109, Mar 60

PELLERAT J, MAILLARD MA: [Tissue fixation of spiramycin in the guinea pig. Comparison with other antibiotics] Therapie 14:825–9, 1959 (Fr)

PAPAVASSILIOU J: Production of colicines in Simmons's citrate agar. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 17):1339–40, 24 Oct 59

STONIER T: Agrobacterium tumefaciens Conn. II. Production of an antibiotic substance. J Bact 79:889–98, June 60

WASSERMAN HH, McKEON JE, SANTER UV: Studies related to the biosynthesis of prodigiosin in Serratia marcescens. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 3:146–9, Aug 60

pharmacology

ANTIBIOTICS: the pertinent facts. S Dakota J Med Pharm 12: 402–7; passim, Sept 59

ALESSANDRI S: [Apropos of the Perugia symposium on bacterial resistance. (Observations, considerations and findings on the development of the problem)] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 41:732–43, Aug 59 (It)

AZEVEDO MD, TAPADINHAS M: [Antibiotics and enzymatic equilibrium. (Studies with the fumarase system)] Enzymologia 21:75–9, 1 Sept 59 (Fr)

AGOCELLA M, BARTOLOZZI G, MORI S, PANERO C, SANGIORGI A: [Contribution to the problem of the antibiotic-resistance of staphylococci] Riv Clin Pediat 63: 436–47, May 59 (It)

AIZENMAN Blu, MANDRIK TP, SHVAIGER MO: [Studies on methods for the determination of anti-tumor properties of antibiotics and synthetic preparations. I. A rapid method of primary selection of Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cell inhibitors in vitro] Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 21(2): 49–56, 1959 (Uk)

ADAMANTIADIS B: [On a severe case of pharmaceutical allergy of the eye] Arch Ophtal (Par) 19:858–60, 1959 (Fr)

ARAI M: Azalomycins B and F, two new antibiotics. I. Production and isolation. J Antibiot [A] 13:46–50, Jan 60

ARAI M: Azalomycins B and F, two new antibiotics. II. Properties of azalomycins B and F. J Antibiot [A] 13:51–6, Jan 60

AUDRIN J: [Study of the antituberculous activity of kanamycin on 142 strains of tubercle bacilli] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 98:615–7, Apr 60 (Fr)

ANDERSON TG, TROYANOSKY A: Antibiotic susceptibility testing by the disc method. Antibiot Ann 7:587–95, 1959–1960

AUDRIN J: [Kanamycin sensitivity of 142 strains of tubercular bacilli] Rev Tuberc (Par) 24:370–2, Feb–Mar 60 (Fr)

ALEKSANDROV PN: [The effect of preliminary cooling on the course of infectious and aseptic inflammation and on the effectiveness of antibiotic therapy in experiment] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 4:20–3, May–June 60 (Rus)

BUINAUSKAS P, McCREDIE JA, BROWN ER, COLE WH: Experimental treatment of tumors with antibodies. AMA Arch Surg 79:432–7, Sept 59

BALL SJ: Antibiotics in chemotherapy of caecal coccidiosis in chickens. J Comp Path Ther 69:327–33, July 59

BARNETT WO, THOMPSON WB, CLIPPINGER DL: The efficacy of delayed administration of antibiotics in experimental strangulation obstruction. Gastroenterology 37: 300–3, Sept 59

BAVASTRELLI L: [Research on the colicinogenic properties and on the sensitivity to various colicins of strains of coli bacilli isolated from infant gastroenteritis] Riv Ist Sieroter Ital 34:172–83, May–June 59 (It)

BLANPIN O: [Citrinin. New data on the pharmacodynamic action of this antibiotic] Therapie 14:677–85, 1959 (Fr)

BORCHARDT KA, ANDREWS DH: Comparison of tube dilution and disc (agar diffusion) methods for testing microbial susceptibility to antibiotics. Antibiot Chemother (Wash) 9:596–9, Oct 59

BUIANOVSKAIA IS, SHNEERSON AN, ANDREEVA NA: [Characteristics of the properties of variants of Staphylococcus aureus 209 P resistant to various antibiotics] Antibiotiki 4: 99–104, July–Aug 59 (Rus)

BEZZI C, GESSA GL: Neuromuscular blocking action of some antibiotics. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 12):905–6, 19 Sept 59

BLASI A, CURCI G: [On the virulence of kanamycin-resistant tubercle bacilli; comparative experimental research with kanamycin-resistant H37Rv and H37 strains] Arch Tisiol 14:429–37, June 59 (It)

BAERWALD G: [On the methodology of in vitro testing of the antibiotic brevicide] Pharmazie 14:501–9, Sept 59 (Ger)

BELOVA IP: [Histopathological changes of the gastrointestinal mucosa following peroral administration of colimycin] Antibiotiki 4:72–5, Sept–Oct 59 (Rus)

BERDENNIKOVA LG: [Comparative determination of the sensitivity of sputum microflora to antibiotics using the method of serial diffusion on paper disks] Antibiotiki 4:107–11, Nov–Dec 59 (Rus)

BAKULOV IA: [Studies on the sensitivity of agents responsible for listeriosis in agricultural animals to various antibiotics in vitro] Antibiotiki 4:62–5, Sept–Oct 59 (Rus)

BAQUERIZO AMADOR L: [In vitro tests to sensitivity to antibiotics and chemotherapeutics] Rev Ecuat Hig 15:189–203, Oct–Dec 58 (Sp)

BUNIN KV: [Clinical significance of medicinal resistance of agents causing infectious diseases and its relation to the reactivity of the organism] Antibiotiki 4:103–8, Sept–Oct 59 (Rus)

BURDIN JC, SCHMITT J, LAVERGNE E de: [Comparative study of the antistaphylococcal bacteriostatic activity of 4 antibiotics: erythromycin, spiramycin, oleandomycin and novobiocin] Rev Med Nancy 84:930–3, Oct 59 (Fr)

BELYAKOVA KH, KULIKOVSKA MD: [Arsenarin as a drug effective against bacterial cancer and other diseases of tomatoes and as a factor increasing their productivity] Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 21(3):13–24, 1959 (Uk)

BRAUDE AI: [Histochemical studies on tumor cell mitochondria in the selection of antibiotics with antineoplastic activity] Antibiotiki 4:49–54, Nov–Dec 59 (Rus)

BONTEMPI GF: [Collateral effects of certain antibiotics in relation to the application of ether in anesthesia] Minerva Anest 25:380–3, Oct 59 (It)

BONADUCE A: [Research on the action of spiramycin on experimental toxoplasmosis in white mice] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:57–9, 31 Jan 60 (It)

BROUET G, BERGOGNE: [Kanamycin, new antibacillary medication] Poumon Coeur 15:1117–28, Dec 59 (Fr)

BLIUMBERG NA, VERTOGRADOVA TP, RIABOVA ID: [Comparative evaluation of certain methods of primary selection of anti-viral antibiotics] Antibiotiki 5:64–8, Jan–Feb 60 (Rus)

BRINBERG SL: [Effect of temperature on the fermentation and biosynthesis of erythromycin] Antibiotiki 5:47–52, Jan–Feb 60 (Rus)

BLAUSTEIN A: Studies on sodium colistinmethanesulfonate, including a comparative study of its effect on gram-negative organisms. Antibiot Ann 7:75–6, 1959–1960

BERGER U: [The sensitivity of Gemella haemolysans to some commonly used antibiotics] Arch Hyg Bakt 144:12–6, Feb 60 (Ger)

BAUER AW, ROBERTS CE Jr, KIRBY WM: Single disc versus multiple disc and plate dilution techniques for antibiotic sensitivity testing. Antibiot Ann 7:574–80, 1959–1960

BRANCH A, STARKEY DH, POWER EE: Standardization of antibiotic sensitivity discs inadequate without standardization of methods and interpretation. Antibiot Ann 7:581–6, 1959–1960

BAUER AW, PERRY DM, KIRBY WM: Drug usage and antibiotic susceptibility of staphylococci. JAMA 173:475–80, 4 June 60

BOUTELIER A: [Research on the antibiotic properties of sebum. Does sebum possess an antibiotic action?] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 5:804–5, Nov–Dec 59 (Fr)

BOYD EM, PRICE-JONES MA: The comparative acute oral toxicity of spiramycin adipate in mice, rats, guinea pigs, and rabbits. Antibiot Chemother (Wash) 10:273–84, May 60

BULANDA M, ZGORNIAK-NOWOSIELSKA I: [Sensitivity to antibiotics of microorganisms pathogenic for the human eye (resistance in vitro and under clinical conditions)] Klin Oczna 30:175–83, 1960 (Pol)

BATTISTONI MV: [Notes on mitomycin] Boll Chimicofarm 99:215–7, Apr 60 (It)

BELOVA AP, KUDRIAVINA NA, RAMPAN IuI, SYRKIN AB: [Experimental data on the effect of aurantin on the peripheral blood, cardiovascular system and diuresis] Antibiotiki 5:44–50, Mar–Apr 60 (Rus)

BERNHARD E: [On the evaluation of positive reducing phenomena in the urine. A suggestion] Praxis 49:558–61, 2 June 60 (Ger)

BERGMANN F, REITLER R, CHAIMOVITZ M, BERGMANN D: Pharmacological study of a new antibiotic of bacillary origin. Brit J Pharmacol 15:313–8, June 60

BURIAN V, VYSOKA-BURIANOVA B, PADOUR F: [Contribution to the method for the utilization of commercial antibiotic test-tablets spofa in practice] Cesk Epidem 9:122–5, Mar 60 (Cz)

BOLLER R, PARTILLA H: [On the theory and practice of antibiotic fattening with special reference to the gastrectomized. Experiences with 855 cases] Med Klin 55:1105–10, 17 June 60 (Ger)

BIFFI-GENTILI G, LAMANNA A, PASQUINELLI F: [Data on the relation between the use of antibiotics and the incidence of antibiotic-resistant strains of Staphylococcus aureus in a hospital environment] Progr Med (Nap) 16:310–6, May 60

BOYS F, BEAMER P, SMITH HM: Antibiotics in tests for toxicity of snake venom. JAMA 174:306–7, 17 Sept 60

GENTILI GB, LAMANNA A, FRANCIOSI F: [Research on the incidence of strains of Staphylococcus pyogenes var. aureus resistant to antibiotics isolated in the hospital from healthy carriers] Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 39:234–41, May–June 60 (It)

BERGMANN F, REITLER R, CHAIMOVITZ M: [The action of a new antibiotic ("colisan") on the smooth muscle of the intestine. (Preliminary note)] Harefuah 59:12–3, 1 July 60 (Heb)

CAMPBELL LL Jr, WINIARSKI W: Isolation and properties of a subtilin resistant strain of Clostridium botulinum. Appl Microbiol 7:285–8, Sept 59

CAMPBELL LL Jr, SNIFF EE: Nisin sensitivity of Bacillus coagulans. Appl Microbiol 7:289–91, Sept 59

CROOKES EM, STUART RD: The value of aerosporin in the isolation of Neisseria from swabs forwarded to the laboratory in transport medium. J Path Bact 78: 283–8, July 59

CHERNOVA VN, LI C: [Toxigenicity of cultures of Escherichia coli of various serological groups and their sensitivity to antibiotics] Pediatriia (Mosk) 37:86–9, Aug 59 (Rus)

CURCI G: [The antitubercular activity of kanamycin in investigations of the Scuola Tisiologica di Napoli] Progr Med (Nap) 15:642–7, 31 July 59 (It)

COFFEY GL, ANDERSON LE, FISHER MW, GALBRAITH MM, HILLEGAS AB, KOHBERGER DL, THOMPSON PR, WESTON KS, EHRLICH J: Biological studies of paromomycin. Antibiot Chemother (Wash) 9:730–8, Dec 59

CLUZEL-NIGAY M, VAURS R, GRAS H, CLUZEL R, CROS G: [Activity of 15 common antibiotics on 25 strains of Enterobacteriaceae and Pseudomonadaceae; bacteriostatic, bactericidal] Path Biol (Par) 7:1225–8, June 59 (Fr)

COLLARD P: The incidence of antibiotic resistant staphylococci isolated at Ibadan 1956–1958. W Afr Med J 8:197–202, Oct 59

COCCHI P: [Activity in vitro of F.I. 1600 on 123 strains of Staphylococcus pyogenes resistant to various antibiotics] Riv Clin Pediat 64:257–63, Oct 59 (It)

CRUICKSHANK R: Laboratory uses of antibiotics. Brit Med Bull 16:79–81, Jan 60

CALISTI G: [Statistical contribution to the study of antibiotic-resistance] Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 10:410–22, Sept–Oct 59 (It)

CASSANO A, NUZZOLO L, RAVETTA M: [Pharmiglucin: antibacterial activity] Clin Ter (Roma) 17:569–73, Dec 59 (It)

CHERNOMORDIK AB, KOVALENKO AD, SMIRNOVA TV, PONOMAREVA VG, MALIAR OKh, VINOGRADOVA VM: [Sensitivity of the Proteus to certain antibiotic and nitrofuran preparations] Antibiotiki 5:81–3, Jan–Feb 60 (Rus)

CLUZEL-NIGAY M, VAURS R, GRAS H, CLUZEL R, CROS G: [Activity of 15 usual antibiotics on 25 strains of Enterobacteriaceae and Pseudomonadaceae; bacteriostasis, bactericide] Therapeutique (Par) 36:229–31, Mar 60 (Fr)

COHN I Jr, BEAUCLAIR BM: Intraperitoneal antibiotic administration. Surg Forum 10:204–7, 1960

CHATTAS A, RAMACCIOTTI F, CENTENO R: Results obtained with seven different antibiotics in chicken embryos experimentally infected with Staphylococcus. Antibiot Ann 7:326–9, 1959–1960

CLUZEL R, VAURS R, CLUZEL-NIGAY M, VERNER M: [A new technic for the study of the bactericidal power of antibiotic combinations derived from "transfer on cellophane"; the cross arrangement] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 98:928–32, June 60 (Fr)

COHN I Jr: The influence of antibiotics on the spread of tumors of the colon: an experimental study. Ann Surg 151:917–29, June 60

CHOSSON J, RUF H: [Experimental research on the action of antibiotics on W. perfringens, in placental retention of the post-abortion period] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 12:86–9, Jan–Mar 60 (Fr)

CARLUCCI AF, PRAMER D: An evaluation of factors affecting the survival of Escherichia coli in sea water. III. Antibiotics. Appl Microbiol 8:251–4, July 60

CHABBERT YA, PATTE JC: Cellophane transfer: application to the study of activity of combinations of antibiotics. Appl Microbiol 8:193–9, July 60

CLAUBERG KW: [Fundamental principles on the effect of antibiotic therapy on resistance to infection] Chemotherapia (Basel) 1:161–7. 1960 (Ger)

DIECKHOFF J, KOCH R: [On the influencing of enzyme activity by toxins and chemotherapeutics] Kinderaerztl Prax 27:490–507, Oct 59 (Ger)

DAIKOS GK, ATHANASIADOU M, FOUTZOPOULOU E: [The sensitivity of pathogenic staphylococci to ristocetin and other chemotherapeutic agents] Z Hyg Infektionskr 146:161–5, 1959 (Ger)

DMITRIEVA VS, SEMENOV SM: [Determination of biological activity of polimyxin by agar diffusion method] Antibiotiki 4:92–6, Nov–Dec 59 (Rus)

DERBENTSEVA NA, RABINOVYCH AS, AIZENMAN Blu, ZELEPUKHA SI, MANDRYK TP, SHVAIGER MO: [Antimicrobial substances from Hypericum perforatum] Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 21(5):52–7, 1959 (Uk)

DOLEZALOWA M, ZASOWSKI A: [Sensitivity of microorganisms to antibiotics in vitro in peritonitis consecutive to appendicitis] Pol Przegl Chir 31:1093–8, Oct 59 (Pol)

DE CARNERI I, FINCATO M, ZOBOLI C: [Resistance to antibiotics in staphylococci and streptococci isolated from the hospital personnel] Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 38:471–82, Nov–Dec 59 (It)

DOBRZANSKI WT: [Current views on the origin of bacterial resistant to antibiotics] Postepy Hig Med Dosw 13:677–96, Nov–Dec 59 (Pol)

DAIKOS GK, ATHANASIADOU M, DELIGEORGIE: [Sensitivity of 231 gram-positive and gram-negative pathogenic microorganisms to kanamycin] Z Hyg Infektionskr 146:215–8, 1960 (Ger)

DAVIS RL, MACINTYRE SB, LAWTON AH: Effect of neomycin and kanamycin on bacterial surface sites adsorbing Co60 and vitamin B12. Antibiot Ann 7:330–6, 1959–1960

DAIKOS GK, ATHANASIADOU M, PAPADAKIS E: [Sensitivity of pathogenic staphylococci and gram-negative bacteria to vancomycin and other antibiotics] Arch Mikrobiol 35:248–51, 1960 (Ger)

DUBOS RJ: Tyrothricin, gramicidin, and tyrocidine—twenty years later, with remarks on the tissue factors which affect chemotherapy. Antibiot Ann 7:343–9. 1959–1960

DEBOER C, DIETZ A, EVANS JS, MICHAELS RM: Ferversulin, a new crystalline antibiotic. I. Discovery and biological activities. Antibiot Ann 7:220–6, 1959–1960

DESLO JIMENO JL: [Contribution to the study of animal growth induced by antibiotics. Comparative study in rats of the relation between the weight of the animal and that of

the intestine] Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 34:32-49, Jan-Feb 60 (Sp)

DVORSKY K: [Changes in the sensitivity of various Salmonella and Shigella to different antibiotics in vitro in 1955 and 1958] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 178:310-20, Apr 60 (Ger)

DI SALVO AF: Susceptibility patterns of two bacteriophage types of Staphylococcus aureus. Antibiot Chemother (Wash) 10:349-52, June 60
10:337-9, June 60

DAIKOS GK, ATHANASIADOU M, DELIGEORGI E, PAPADOYANAKIS N: Susceptibility of Salmonellae to kanamycin and other antibiotics. Antibiot Chemother (Wash)

DOLOWITZ DA, WOODBURY LA, KNIGHT R: A comparative in vitro evaluation of various antibiotics. Laryngoscope 70:758-73, June 60

DEYSSON G, TRUHAUT R: [Study of the antimitotic properties of carcinophylline on the meristematic cells of Allium sativum L.] C R Soc Biol (Par) 154:513-7, 1960 (Fr)

ELPIDINA OK: [Antibiotic and antiblastic properties of polne] Antibiotiki 4:46-50, July-Aug 59 (Rus)

EVANS JE, GRAY JE: Psicofuranine. VI. Antitumor and toxicopathological studies. Antibiot Chemother (Wash) 9: 675-84, Nov 59

ECHEVERRIA E, OLIVARES J: Clinical and experimental evaluation of suture materials treated with antibiotics. Amer J Surg 98:695-701, Nov 59

ENDO M, HAYASHIDA T, TSUNEMATSU Y: [Application of an antifungal antibiotic (trabicidin) in cultures of cells] Jap J Med Sci Biol 12:173-4, June 59 (Fr)

ERLANSON P, JONSSON G, HOLST HE, LUNDGREN A: [Kanamycin- a new antibiotic] Svensk Lakartidn 56:2854-64, 16 Oct 59 (Sw)

ESELEVICH AIa, KRASNOSHCHEKOVA EE: [Use of standard diagnostic disks for the determination of antibiotic sensitivity of staphylococci isolated from wound infection] Antibiotiki 4:100-4, Nov-Dec 59 (Rus)

ERLANGER BF, GOODE L: Antibacterial activity of acyclic decapeptide analogs of gramicidin S. Science 131:669-70, 4 Mar 60

EVANS JS, CERU J, MENGEL GD: The in vivo antitumor activity of streptovitacins A, B, C, and D. Antibiot Ann 7:962-5, 1959-1960

FENU G: [Research on the sensitivity of the total tonsillar flora to the most common antibiotics] Arch Ital Otol 70: 405-22, May-June 59 (It)

FINLAND M, JONES WF Jr, BENNETT IL Jr: Antibiotic susceptibility and phage types of pathogenic staphylococi; a study of two hundred ten strains isolated at Boston City Hospital in 1955. AMA Arch Intern Med 104:365-77, Sept 59

FELISATI D, BASTIANINI L, DE MITRI T: Antibiotics and Candida albicans given by endobronchial route. Antibiot Chemother (Wash) 9:744-51, Dec 59

FORTUNATO A, SEPE E: [Investigation on the activity in vitro of spiramycin and of the combination spiramycin-chloramphenicol on Hemophilus pertussis] Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 10:248-52, May-June 59 (It)

FARI A: [Contribution to the study of the action of antibiotics on immunity] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 97(S)Suppl:3-87, Nov 59 (Fr)

FEGELER F, KNAUER I: [The stimulating effect of antibiotics on Treponema pallidum] Hautarzt 10:512-3, Nov 59 (Ger)

FINLAND M, HIRSCH HA, WALLMARK G: Pathogenic staphylococci isolated at Boston City Hospital in 1958; phage types and antibiotic susceptibility. AMA Arch Intern Med 105:383-97, Mar 60

FISHER MW: [On dry-concentration of combined therapeutic-prophylactic preparations (cattle serum and biological antiseptic)] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 46:309-13, (Rus)

FEGELER F: [The favorable effect of kanamycin in experimental rat leprosy] Z Tropenmed Parasit 10:447-9, Dec 59 (Ger)

FERRANDO R, FLORIO R, THEODOSSIADES G, COTTEREAU P, FRADET A: [Supplemental antibiotic diet and blood cholesterol in the chicken] Bull Acad Nat Med (Par) 144:160-2, 16-23 Feb 60 (Fr)

FISHER MW, MANNING MC, GAGLIARDI LA, GAETZ MR, ERLANDSON AL: Paromomycin: experimental antibacterial activity. Antibiot Ann 7:293-303, 1959-1960

FOLTZ EL, STEERS E, GRAVES BS, SURIANO HJ: Initial comparative study of susceptibility tests as performed with a replicating device. Antibiot Ann 7:596-603, 1959-1960

FAIVRE-AMIOT A, STARON T: [Antibacterial activity of a new antibiotic produced by a fungus] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:2942-4, 25 Apr 60 (Fr)

FRIEDRICH W: [Report on sensitivity tests with kanamytrex] Wien Z Inn Med 41:112-7, Mar 60 (Ger)

FITZGERALD RJ, JORDAN HV, SCOTT DB, McCANN HG: Dental calculus and antibiotics in the white rat. Arch Oral Biol 2:85-6, May 60

FORNI PV, MARTINETTO P: [Antibiotic resistance and experimental staphylococcal septicemia] G Batt Virol Immun 52:432-47, Nov-Dec 59 (It)

FAZZI PL, BARETTA G: [Contribution to the knowledge of the activity "in vitro" of several antibiotics on the multiplication of Candida albicans] Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 13:353-64, 1960 (It)

FIORE-DONATI L, MOLTKE E: Effect of reserpine, 5-hydroxytryptamine, and polymyxin B on mast cells and tensile strength of healing wounds. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 34:430-6, July 60

FELISTOVICH GI: [Leukemoid reactions appearing in mice after the administration of cytostatic drugs] Vop Onkol 6(6):86-8, 1960 (Rus)

FERRANDO R, THEODOSSIADES G, VAN OSS C: [Antibiotics and blood cholesterol in the pig] Bull Acad Nat Med (Par) 144:432-3, 14-21 June 60 (Fr)

GANDOLFI M, PENNA R: [On the determination of the sensitivity to antibiotics and their combinations of bacterial flora isolated from chronic bronchopulmonary suppurations] Minerva Med 50:2242-7, 7 July 59 (It)

GOL'DBERG LE: [Pharmacological investigations on the antibiotic crystallomycin] Antibiotiki 4:63-7, July-Aug 59 (Rus)

GRUNBERG E, SCHNITZER RJ: Experimental approach to topical antibacterial therapy. Ann NY Acad Sci 82:114-8, 1 Sept 59

GIUNCHI G, ORTONA L, SORICE F, VISCO G: [Experimental research on the relation between antibiotics and Candida infections. Note I. Effects of the administration of tetracycline or other antibiotics on the course of Candida infections in the mouse] Riv Ist Sieroter Ital 34:343-61, Sept-Oct 59 (It)

GOISIS M, CAVALLI P: [Variations of the organoleptic properties of human milk under treatment with antibiotics] Minerva Ginec 11:794-804, 15 Oct 59 (It)

GARSHIN MI: [Results of the treatment of experimental suppurative meningitis with antibiotics] Antibiotiki 4:65-7, Sept-Oct 59 (Rus)

GLAZ ET: [Effect of antibiotics on Salmonella typhi in human bile] Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 6:103-11, 1959 (Ger)

GUERCIO F, RADAELLI C: [Observations on resistant bacterial strains revealed in puerperas in Cremona. Behavior of the staphylococci] Ann Ostet Ginec 81:633-8, 1959 (It)

GREER JE: Addendum to the numerical designation of staphylococcal antibiograms. Amer J Med Techn 25:398, Nov-Dec 59

GORCZYCA LR, McCARTY RT: Effects of prolonged low dosage antibiotic administration and superimposed Candida albicans infection on goat serum proteins. Antibiot Chemother (Wash) 9:587-95, Oct 59

GROSS J, RAUBITSCHEK F: The action of antibiotic S 68 on moniliasis. Bull Res Counc Israel [Exp Med] 7E:247-52, Dec 58

GANGAROSA EJ, JOHNSON TR, RAMOS HS: Ristocetin-induced thrombocytopenia: site and mechanism of action. AMA Arch Intern Med 105:83-9, Jan 60

GRAY JE, STERN KF, RHULAND LE: Modification of experimental murine tuberculosis by an antimicrobial agent, streptovaricin. Amer Rev Resp Dis 81:226-34, Feb 60

GALE EF: The nature of the selective toxicity of antibiotics. Brit Med Bull 16:11-5, Jan 60

GRIFFITH LJ, OSTRANDER WE, SMITH ZF: A comparison of the in vitro effectiveness of kanamycin and five other antibacterial agents against common gram-negative rod pathogens: a preliminary report. Antibiot Chemother (Wash) 10:88-92, Feb 60

GARDNER I, SHAY DE: The isolation of certain types of micrococci from dental students and related antibiotic studies. J Dent Res 39:99-105, Jan-Feb 60

GAUZE GF, KOCHETKOVA GV: [On the utilization of staphylococcal mutants with defective oxidation for the investigation of anti-cancer antibiotics] Antibiotiki 5:62-4, Jan-Feb 60 (Rus)

GOL'DBERG LE: [Pharmacological investigations on the antibiotic heliomycin] Antibiotiki 5:107-12, Jan-Feb 60 (Rus)

GRABER CD, TUMBUSCH WT, VOGEL EH Jr: In vitro sensitivity of pseudomonads from burned patients to colistin sulfate. Antibiot Ann 7:77-9, 1959-1960

GOUREVITCH G, HACK MH, HAWKINS JE Jr: Auditory thresholds in the rat measured by an operant technique. Science 131:1046-7, 8 Apr 60

GRANATEK AP, DUDA S, BUCKWALTER FH: Pharmaceutical properties and stability of kanamycin. Antibiot Chemother (Wash) 10:148-56, Mar 60

GRACE EJ: Microbial evolution and antibiotic therapy. J Lancet 80:194-7, May 60

GOL'DBERG LE: [Pharmacological studies on the antibiotic 6270] Antibiotiki 5:50-5, Mar-Apr 60 (Rus)

GRINZAID MI: [Studies on the effect of antibiotics on intestinal microflora in man] Antibiotiki 5:99-103, Mar-Apr 60 (Rus)

GOLOSOVA TV: [Effect of individual antibiotics and of their associations on staphylococci in experiments in vitro] Antibiotiki 5:95-9, Mar-Apr 60 (Rus)

GORDON FB, MAMAY HK, TRIMMER RW: Studies with drug-resistant strains of psittacosis virus. II. Derivation of strains with dual drug resistance from mixed culture of singly resistant strains. Virology 11:486-98, June 60

GORDON FB, BLOOM HH, MAMAY HK: Studies with drug-resistant strains of psittacosis virus. I. Comparison of four strains used in mixed cultures. Virology 11:474-85, June 60

GREENBERG L: Problems concerned with clinical laboratory testing and the use of antibiotics. Med Serv J Canada 16:392-6, May 60

GOL'DFARB DM, KUZNETSOVA VN: [Role of antibiotics in the formation of phage-resistant variants of bacteria of the enteric group] Zh Mikrobiol 31:62-6, June 60 (Rus)

GARRETT ER, HANKA LJ: Psicofuranine: correlation of assay methods in acid degradation studies. J Amer Pharm Ass [Sci] 49:526-9, Aug 60

GREER JE, MENARD RR: The direct method of antibiotic susceptibility testing of staphylococci. Amer J Med Techn 26:249-51, July-Aug 60

GOLOSOVA TV: [Studies on the effect of individual antibiotics and of their associations on experimental infections in white mice caused by antibiotic-resistant staphylococci] Antibiotiki 5:89-93, May-June 60 (Rus)

GOVOROVICH EA, LITVINOV VI: [Physio-biochemical and clinical changes in patients with diseases of the gastrointestinal tract during the application of colimycin] Antibiotiki 5:102-4, May-June 60 (Rus)

GUNELLA G, MORI G: [Action of kanamycin alone and associated with isoniazid in experimental tuberculosis induced by streptomycin-resistant bacteria] G Clin Med 41:262-75, Feb 60 (It)

HOMMA H: [On the correlations of sensitivity of Staphylococcus aureus strains to 2 of 5 antibiotics and sulfathiazole] Wien Klin Wschr 71:698-700, 11 Sept 59 (Ger)

HOFMANN P, BIECHTELER W, MEYTHALER F, HOFER E, RITTER L, BEDACHT R: [Bacteriological and clinical results with "resistomycin" (kanamycin "Bayer")] Muenchen Med Wschr 101:1444-50, 28 Aug 59 (Ger)

HERRMANN W: [Resistance of pathogens after treatment with antibiotics and sulfonamides] Deutsch Med J 10:422-4, 5 Sept 59 (Ger)

HOFFMAN J, MALEK P, HEROLD M, CAPKOVA J, KULC J, VONDRACEK M: [Problems of aimed penetration of antibiotics into the lymphatic system. II. Basic chemical and pharmacological properties of special preparations (antibiolymphins)] Cas Lek Cesk 98:965-7, 24 July 59 (Cz)

HAMPP EG, FITZGERALD RJ: The in vitro effects of antibiotics on oral spirochetes. J Dent Res 38:947-50, Sept-Oct 59

HARE R: Antibiotics and the problem of the staphylococcus. Practitioner 184:80-3, Jan 60

HINTON NA, ORR JH: The effect of combinations of antibiotics on coagulase-positive staphylococci. Canad Med Ass J 82:311-4, 6 Feb 60

HIRABAYASHI A: Studies on the antiamebic effect of protomycin, a new antibiotic isolated from the culture filtrate of a species of streptomycetes. J Antibiot [A] 12:298-309, Nov 59

HIRSCH HA, FINLAND M: Susceptibility of Hemophilus influenzae to 21 antibiotics in vitro. Amer J Med Sci 239:33-40, Jan 60

HIRSCH HA, FINLAND M: Susceptibility of gonococci to antibiotics and sulfadiazine. A study of strains isolated at Boston City Hospital from cases of acute gonorrheal urethritis in males, August, 1958 to February, 1959. Amer J Med Sci 239:41-50, Jan 60

HATA T: Antitumor antibiotics from streptomyces. Acta Un Int Cancr 15(Suppl 1):123-8, 1959

HAENEL H: [On the mechanism of action of antibiotics in animal nutrition] Ernaehrungsforsch 4:500-13, 1959 (Ger)

HEINRICH S: [On the etiology and microbiology of actinomycosis. IV. On the sensitivity of Actinobacillus actinomycetem-comitans to the usual antibiotics and sulfonamides in vitro. (A contribution to the antibiotic therapy of actinomycosis in man)] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 177:255-63, Jan 60 (Ger)

HRDLICKA Z, HEINAL J: [Possibility of prevention of ischemic necrosis of the liver by means of antibiotics] Cas Lek Cesk 99:167-71, 5 Feb 60 (Cz)

HAYNES BW Jr, JONES V, GIBSON CD Jr: A nine year study of coagulase-positive staphylococci in a burn unit: incidence, resistance pattern, personnel carriers, and phage typing. Antibiot Ann 7:728-35, 1959-1960

HOFSTAD T, VOGELSANG TM: Studies of pathogenic staphylococci among the staff in a department of medicine and infectious disease. 3. Relationship between phage typing and antibiogram. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 48:155-63, 1960

HANKA LJ, SOKOLSKI WT: Bacterial resistance to streptozotocin. Antibiot Ann 7:255-61, 1959-1960

HERRMANN EC Jr, GABLIKS J, ENGLE C, PERLMAN PL: Agar diffusion method for detection and bioassay of antiviral antibiotics. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:625-8, Mar 60

HOFSTAD T, VOGELSANG TM: Studies of pathogenic staphylococci among the staff in a department of medicine and infectious disease. 2. Antibiogram determinations. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 48:149-54, 1960

HIRSCH HA, McCARTHY CG, FINLAND M: Polymyxin B and colistin: activity, resistance and crossresistance in vitro. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:338-42, Feb 60

HRENIUC R, TORJESCU V, MARINESCU R: The prothrombinogenetic function of the liver in tuberculous patients treated with antibiotics. Rumanian Med Rev 3:20-2, Oct-Dec 59

HAUCK S: [Bacteriological studies on kanamycin] Z Hyg Infektionskr 146:433-9, 1960 (Ger)

HALL WH: Rate of development of resistance in Staphylococcus aureus to erythromycin in combination with oleandomycin, vancomycin, or dihydrostreptomycin. J Lab Clin Med 56:83-104, July 60

HERRMANN EC Jr, ROSSELET JP: Method for detecting antiviral agents on paper chromatograms. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 104:304-6, June 60

HENDERSON DA, HAWN CV: Staphylococcal pathogenicity: community and hospital. I. The epidemiology of antibiotic resistant staphylococci in the community. Surg Clin N

Amer 40:971–82, Aug 60

HANKA LJ: Mechanism of action of psicofuranine. J Bact 80:30–6, July 60.

HANKA LJ, BURCH MR: Improved assay for psicofuranine. Antibiot Chemother (Wash) 10:484–7, Aug 60

IVANOVICS G, ALFOLDI L, NAGY E: Mode of action of megacin. J Gen Microbiol 21:51–60, Aug 59

ISAACS A: Interferon: the prospects. Practitioner 183:601–5, Nov 59

IZRAITEL' NA, FOMICHEV IuK: [Studies on chemotherapeutic effect of certain antibiotics on scleroma bacillus and in experimental scleroma infection] Antibiotiki 4:101–3, Sept–Oct 59 (Rus)

IIJIMA T, HAGIWARA A: Mutagenic action of mitomycin C on Escherichia coli. Nature (LondQ 185:395–6, 6 Feb 60

IVANOV KK, KOVALENKOVA VK, IL'ICHEVA NP, GAVRILINA GV, LIROVA SA: [Conditions for the fermentation of the organisms producing new antibiotics in an experimental plant] Antibiotiki 5:43–7, Jan–Feb 60 (Rus)

IMSHENETSKAIA VF: [Studies on the effectiveness of crystallomycin, erythromycin, mycerin and sekazine in experimental meningitis] Antibiotiki 5:119–21, Jan–Feb 60 (Rus)

IVANOVA LK: [Model of experimental keratoconjunctivitis in evaluation of the quality of antibiotics] Zh Mikrobiol 31:62–6, Mar 60 (Rus)

JELJASZEWICZ J, WLODARCZAK K: [Sensitivity of Escherichia coli to certain antibiotics, sulfonamides and furadantyne] Med Dosw Mikrobiol 11:113–8, 1959 (Pol)

JORDAN DC, INNISS WE: Selective inhibition of ribonucleic acid synthesis in Staphylococcus aureus by vancomycin. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 24):1894–5, 12 Dec 59

JELJASZEWICZ J: [Trichomycin, an antibiotic active against fungi and Protozoa] Postepy Hig Med Dosw 13:629–50, Sept–Oct 59 (Pol)

JOUBERT L, CHAMBON P: [Diffusability of intramuscularly-injected antibiotics in an excipient of hydrophilic oil: interesterified nut oil] Ann Pharm Franc 17:543–9, July–Sept 59 (Fr)

JADIN J: [Bactericidal activity of the kanamycin–penicillin combination] Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 39:831–46, 31 Dec 59 (Fr)

KREJCI Z, HORAK M, SANTAVY F: [Hemp (Cannabis sativa)–an antibiotic drug. 3. Isolation and constitution of two acids from Cannabis sativa] Pharmazie 14:349–55, June 59 (Ger)

KIRSHBAUM A, ARRET B: Outline of details for assaying the commonly used antibiotics. Antibiot Chemother (Wash) 9: 613–7, Oct 59

KUTSCHER AH, SEGUIN L, ZEGARELLI EV, PIRO JD: Antimicrobial activity of thiostrepton: tube dilution studies. J Amer Dent Ass 59:715–20, Oct 59

KOBAYASHI N: Studies on antiviral antibiotics from streptomyces. XII. Further studies on the antiviral antibiotic, myxoviromycin. Tohoku J Exp Med 70:95–102, 25 June 59

KASHKIN KP: [Comparative studies on adapted to certain antibiotics variants of Bact. faecalis alcaligenes] Antibiotiki 4: 90–6, Sept–Oct 59 (Rus)

KOMATSU N, NAKAZAWA S, HAMADA M, SHIMOM, TOMOSUGI T: Studies on the taltomycin, a new antibiotic produced by Streptomyces afghaniensis. IV. Effect of taltomycin on experimental psittacosis. J Antibiot [A] 12:173–6, July 59

KELLY J, KUTSCHER AH, TUOTI F: Thiostrepton, a new antibiotic: tube dilution sensitivity studies. Oral Surg 12:1334–9, Nov 59

KREMER VE: [Effect of antibiotics heliomycin and cerulomycin on vaccinia viruses] Antibiotiki 4:59–65, Nov–Dec 59 (Rus)

KOHBERGER DL, FISHER MW, GALBRAITH MM, HILLEGAS AB, THOMPSON PE, EHRLICH J: Biological studies of streptimidone, a new antibiotic. Antibiot Chemother (Wash) 10:9–16, Jan 60

KISER JS, POPKEN F, CLEMENTE J: Antibiotic control of an experimental Mycoplasma gallinarum (PPLO) infection in chickens. Ann NY Acad Sci 79:593–607, 15 Jan 60

KELLY J, KUTSCHER AH, TUOTI F: Activity of a new antibiotic, thiostrepton, against microorganisms and the pattern of resistance developed. Antibiot Chemother (Wash) 10:78–83, Feb 60

KHOKHLOV AS, SILAEV AB, STEPANOV VM, IULIKOVA EP, TROSHKO EV, LEVIN ED, MAMIOFE SM, SINITSYNA ZT, CH'IH CC, SOLOV'EVA NK, IL'INSKAIA SA, ROSSOVSKAIA VS, DMITRIEVA VS, SEMENOV SM, VEIS RA, BEREZINA EK, RUBTSOVA LK: [A new type of polymyxin -- polymyxin M] Antibiotiki 5:3–9, Jan–Feb 60 (Rus)

KRYLOVA OM: [Changes of the sensitivity of typho–paratyphoid pathogens during the treatment with certain antibiotics] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 46:169–77, 1959 (Rus)

KHALEQUE KA, MUAZZAM MG, ISPAHANI P: Reliability of disc method of antibiotic sensitivity test in the tropics. J Trop Med Hyg 63:70–2, Mar 60

KOKUSHINA TM, MARCHENKOVA PG: [Changes of phagocytic reactions in mice under the influence of antibiotics] Antibiotiki 5:115–9, Jan–Feb 60 (Rus)

KIRSHBAUM A, KRAMER J, ARRET B: The assay and control of antibiotic discs. Antibiot Chemother (Wash) 10:249–58, Apr 60

KUNIN CM, CHALMERS TG, LEEVY CM, SEBASTYEN SC, LIEBER CS, FINLAND M: Absorption of orally administered neomycin and kanamycin, with special reference to patients with severe hepatic and renal diseases. Antibiot Ann 7:489–90, 1959–1960

KNOERR K: Development of resistance under control of antibiotic consumption. Antibiot Ann 7:712–5, 1959–1960

KIRSCH EJ, DORNBUSH AC, BACKUS EJ: Aspartocin. III. In vitro antimicrobial properties. Antibiot Ann 7:205–12, 1959–1960

KOVALENKO AD, IZRAILIMSKII AS, CHERNOMORKID AB: [The sensitivity of Escherichia coli of pathogenic serological types to some antibiotics] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 5:26–8, Mar–Apr 60 (Rus)

KOCH ML: In vitro bacterial resistance to chloramphenicol: a six year study. Antibiot Chemother (Wash) 10:364–7, June 60

KOKUSHINA TM: [Effect of antibiotics on the formation of artificial anti–diphtherial immunity] Zh Mikrobiol 31:31–4, May 60 (Rus)

KRZYWY T, JEZIORO Z, FAST J: [Associated effects of detergents and antibiotics on strains of Staphylococcus aureus isolated in cases of chronic osteomyelitis] Arch Immun Ter Dosw 8:173–8, 1960 (Pol)

KELENTEY B, STENSZKY E: [On the rectal resorption of antibiotics] Pharmazie 15:158–61, Apr 60 (Ger)

KNOERR K: [The development of resistance in controlled administration of antibiotics] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 20:629–33, June 60 (Ger)

KRASILNIKOV NA, SKRYABIN GK, ARTAMONOVA OI: Actinomycetes synthesizing anti–virus antibiotics. J Antibiot [A] 13:1–5, Jan 60

KLEMOLA E: [The problem of antibiotic–resistant staphylococci. 2. Clinical aspects (Fin)

KHANINA MF: [Adenosinetriphosphatase and pyrophosphatase activity of E. coli under the influence of certain antibacterial substances] Antibiotiki 5:68–72, May–June 60 (Rus)

KHRISTOV G: [Morphological changes in Klebsiella pneumoniae under the influence of antibiotics and sulfathiazole] Izv Mikrobiol Inst (Sofia) 11:207–20, 1960 (Bul)

LAVERGNE E DE, BURDIN JC, SCHMITT J, MANCIAUX M: [Sensitivity of Bifidibacterium bifidum to 11 antibiotics] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 97:104–7, July 59 (Fr)

LI C: [Sensitivity of pathogenic serotypes of Escherichia coli to various antibiotics] Pediatriia 37:65–8, Sept 59 (Rus)

LUTZ A, GRAD C, SCHAEFFER A: [Studies on the incidence of Citrobacter (Bethesda) and its sensitivity to ten antibiotics and to furadoine] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 97:248–52, Aug 59 (Fr)

LONG–TERM studies of antibiotic growth stimulation. Nutr Rev 17:338–40, Nov 59

LEMING BH Jr, FLANIGAN C Jr: Comparative sensitivity of pathogenic bacteria to modern antibacterial agents. Ann NY Acad Sci 82:31–9, 1 Sept 59

LUKACH IH: [Effect of combinations of certain antibiotics on dysenterial bacteria] Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 21(3):41–4, 1959 (Uk)

LINDENFELSER LA, PRIDHAM TG, KEMP CE: Antibiotics against plant disease. V. Activity of cinnamycin against selected microorganisms. Antibiot Chemother (Wash) 9: 690–5, Nov 59

LINZ R, LECOCQ E, MANDELBAUM E: [On the bactericidal effects of antibiotics in vitro. Study of 344 strains of bacteria isolated from human pathological specimens] Path Biol (Par) 7:2063–71, Oct 59 (Fr)

LUTZ A, SCHAEFFER A: [On the "in vitro" action of vancomycin, of ristocetin and of kanamycin on pathogenic strains of staphylococci] Strasbourg Med 10:504–11, Aug–Sept 59 (Fr)

LUCCHESI M, STORNIELLO G: [First results of the action of kanamycin in experimental tuberculosis in guinea pigs] Ann Ist Forlanini 19:74–85, 1959 (It)

LUCCHESI M, ZUBIANI M, MAURO B, MAGGINI P: [Electron microscopy observations on the action of kanamycin] Ann Ist Forlanini 19:86–94, 1959 (It)

LOMBARDO G: [On the behavior of the amylolytic power of feces in subjects treated with various antibiotics] Minerva Gastroent 5:216–22, Oct–Dec 59 (It)

LEPPER MH, PRIEST JH, SIMON A: Studies of the Staphylococcus in the upper respiratory tract of patients receiving antibiotics in a rheumatic fever convalescence home. Antibiot Ann 7:744–54, 1959–1960

LEWIS C, BARBIERS AR: Streptozotocin, a new antibiotic. In vitro and in vivo evaluation. Antibiot Ann 7:247–54, 1959–1960

LINZ R, LECOCQ E, MANDELBAUM E: [On the "in vitro" bactericidal effects of antibiotics: study of 344 cultures of bacteria isolated from human pathological specimens] Therapeutique (Par) 36:302–9, Apr 60 (Fr)

LUTZ A, SCHAEFFER A: [Research on sensitivity to antibiotics, to nitrofurantoin and to sulfonamides, of bacteria of the Klebsiella group] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 98:657–63, May 60 (Fr)

LOIZAGA NS: [On antibiotics] Dia Med 32:1245–9, 23 June 60 (Sp)

LI K: [Effect of hemotherapy on the immunogenesis in experimental typhoid and dysenterial infections. Communication 2. Combined use of antibiotics and vaccines in experimental typhoid infection] Zh Mikrobiol 31:23–5, June 60 (Rus)

LEVIN JD, STANDER H, PAGANO JF: An agar diffusion microbiological assay for thiostrepton. Antibiot Chemother (Wash) 10:422–9, July 60

LEPPER MH: Antimicrobials: the two–edged sword. J Int Coll Surg 34:22–9, July 60

LUCCA L: [Research on the intestinal microflora of normal rabbits and of rabbits treated with antibiotics] Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 11:70–4, Jan–Feb 60 (It)

LEVY PP: [Early reading of antibiograms revealed by globular reaction. The hemo–antibiogram] Bull Acad Nat Med (Par) 144:503–6, 28 June–5 July 60 (Fr)

LEADERS F, PITTINGER CB, LONG JP: Some pharmacological properties of selected antibiotics. Antibiot Chemother (Wash) 10:503–7, Aug 60

MACKEPRANG B: Resistance of B.C.G. to antibiotics after exposure to ultrasonics. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 46: 223–8, 1959

McMURRAY WC, BEGG RW: Effect of valinomycin on oxidative phosphorylation. Arch Biochem 84:546–8, Oct 59

MALEK P, HEROLD M, HOFFMAN J, KOLC J, CAPKOVA J, VONDRACEK M: [Problems of aimed penetration of antibiotics into the lymphatic system. I. Problems of antibiotics and the lymphatic system] Cas Lek Cesk 98:961–5, 24 July 59 (Cz)

MANDELSTAM J, ROGERS HJ: The incorporation of amino acids into the cell–wall mucopeptide of staphylococci and the effect of antibiotics on the process. Biochem J 72: 654–62, Aug 59

MALEK P, KOLC J, HEROLD M, HOFFMAN J: [Problems of aimed penetration of antibiotics into the lymphatic system. III. Antibiolymphins in relation to the lymphatic system] Cas Lek Cesk 98:967–70, 24 July 59 (Cz)

MALEK P, KOLC J: [Problems of aimed penetration of antibiotics into the lymphatic system. IV. The absorption of antibiolymphins from the pleural cavity] Cas Lek Cesk 98: 970–2, 24 July 59 (Cz)

MANN PH: Additional studies comparing the in vitro susceptibility of strains of Staphylococcus aureus to various antibiotics. Antibiot Chemother (Wash) 9:755–6, Dec 59

MAEVSKII MM: [On the method for primary selection of antitumor antibiotics] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 14(12):13–6, 1959 (Rus)

MANN PH: Comparison of the in vitro susceptibility of 125 strains of enterococci to various antibiotics. J Urol 83: 84–5, 1 Jan 60

MATUMOTO M, OMORI T, HARADA K, INABA Y, MORIMOTO T, ISHII S: Miyagawanella: psittacosis–lymphogranuloma group of viruses. 10. Effects of antibiotics and sulfonamides in developing hen's eggs on goat pneumonitis virus, bovine PL virus and psittacosis virus isolated in Japan. Jap J Exp Med 29:445–55, Oct 59

MONNIER J, BOURSE R: [Staphylococci and antibiotics of the erythromycin group] Path Biol (Par) 7:2173–8, Oct 59 (Fr)

MORIKUBO Y, TAKEUCHI T, MORITA M, OSAWA T, UMEZAWA H: Development of resistance and cross resistance relation between kanamycin and streptomycin. J Antibiot [A] 12:177–8, July 59

MAEVSKII MM, AVDEEVA IA, ROMANENKO EA, URAZOVA AP, BONDAREVA AS, TIMOFEEVSKAIA EA, MAZAEVA VG, GORYKOVA NP, TAISHINA NM: [Aurantin and its effect on experimental tumors] Antibiotiki 4:43–6, July–Aug 59 (Rus)

MURAYAMA O: Fundamental study on the disc method of antibiotic sensitivity test. J Antibiot [A] 12:263–84, Sept 59

MAEDA T: [Studies on the resistance of tubercle bacilli to kanamycin. 1. In vitro experiment on the kanamycin resistance of tubercle bacilli isolated from tuberculosis patients who have never been treated with this drug] Kekkaku 34:772–4, Nov 59 (Jap)

McDONOUGH ES, AJELLO L, GEORG LK, BRINKMAN S: In vitro effects of antibiotics on yeast phase of blastomyces dermatitidis and other fungi. J Lab Clin Med 55:116–9, Jan 60

MANDOUL R, DARGELOS R, BOUR Y: [Chilomastix and trichomycin in vitro] Bull Soc Path Exot 52:607–13, Sept–Oct 59 (Fr)

MANDOUL R, DARGELOS R, BOUR Y: [Studies on the mode of action of trichomycin on Chilomastix in vitro] Bull Soc Path Exot 52:613–8, Sept–Oct 59 (Fr)

MARCHE J: [Kanamycin] Rev Prat (Par) 9:3609–22, 21 Dec 59 (Fr)

MUROHASHI T: Application of malachitegreen–fuchsin staining to the evaluation of the therapeutic effect of kanamycin administration on the rats of murine leprosy. Acta Tuberc Scand 38:18–23, 1960

MOROZ AF: [Requirement of amino acids and of certain metabolites in staphylococci acquiring resistance to various antibiotics] Antibiotiki 5:87–90, Jan–Feb 60 (Rus)

MYERS RM, ACHAYA K: Antibiotic sensitivity tests as a part of routine service in diagnostic bacteriology. Indian J Med Sci 14:130–4, Feb 60

MAEDA T: [Studies on the resistance of tubercle bacilli to kanamycin. 2. Comparative studies on the increasing trend of a population resistant either to kanamycin or to streptomycin by successive cultivation on drug–containing media] Kekkaku 35:92–8, Feb 60 (Jap)

MORRISON WH: Present status of antimicrobial drugs. Nebr Med J 45:106–11, Mar 60

MAURER G: The problem of staphylococcal infections in the hospital with particular respect to long–term medication with different antibiotics. Antibiot Ann 7:705–9, 1959–1960

MAFFII G, TIMBAL MT: Rifomycin. III. Pharmacology of rifomycin B. Antibiot Ann 7:277–84, 1959–1960

MAEDA T: [Studies on the resistance of tubercle bacilli to kanamycin. 3. In vitro experiments on the cross resistance of tubercle bacilli to kanamycin, fradiomycin and viomycin] Kekkaku 35:159–62, Mar 60 (Jap)

MARSH WS, GARRETSON AL, WESEL EM: PA 155 A, B, and X antibiotics produced by a strain of Streptomyces albus. Antibiot Chemother (Wash) 10:316–20, May 60

MONCALVO F, GIORDANO M, MOREO GC, RONDANELLI R: [On the possible anti-mitotic action of cycloserine and kanamycin. Experimental research] G Ital Tuberc 14:15–22, Jan–Feb 60 (It)

MODARRESS Y, RYAN RJ, CELESTE FRANCIS, Sister: Three-year review of staphylococcus control. J Med Soc New Jersey 57:168–9, Apr 60

MAESTRONE G, COFFIN DL: In vitro drug sensitivity of bacteria isolated from small animals. J Amer Vet Med Ass 136:550–4, 1 June 60

McCUNE R: Delivery of antimicrobial drugs across inflammatory membrane in rabbits. J Clin Invest 39:846–53, June 60

MOROZ AF: [Content of free and bound amino acids in cultures of staphylococci with acquired resistance to various antibiotics in experiments in vitro and in strains isolated from patients during the course of the treatment with antibiotics] Antibiotiki 5:76–83, Mar–Apr 60 (Rus)

MAEDA T: [Studies on the resistance of tubercle bacilli to kanamycin. 4. In vivo studies on the cross resistance of tubercle bacilli to kanamycin, fradiomycin and viomycin] Kekkaku 35:237–41, Apr 60 (Jap)

MOSS WT, HADDY FJ, SWEANY SK: Some factors altering the severity of acute radiation pneumonitis: variation with cortisone, heparin, and antibiotics. Radiology 75:50–4, July 60

NAKAJIMA S: Mode of action of datemycin on the growth of Candida albicans. I. Agglutination reaction of Candida albicans observed in the presence of datemycin. Tohoku J Exp Med 70:103–13, 25 July 59

NASEMANN T, ROECKL H: Pleuropneumonialike organisms: their effect on chicken chorioallantoic membrane and their resistance to antibiotics. Ann NY Acad Sci 79:588–92, 15 Jan 60

NAVASHIN SM, STEPANOVA LG: [Effect of certain antibiotics on the development of mono-layer tissue cultures (HeLa and H, Ep. 2 strains) of human neoplasms] Antibiotiki 4:38–44, Nov–Dec 59 (Rus)

NETIEN M: [Action of antibiotics on plants] Prod Pharm 15:45–53, Feb 60 (Fr)

NARANJO P, DE MORENO JC: In vivo study of the combined action of cobalt and various antibiotics. Antibiot Ann 7:337–42, 1959–1960

NITTI V, VIRGILIO R: [The action of kanamycin on the growth curve of Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Note 1. Activity of kanamycin alone] G Clin Med 41:249–61, Feb 60 (It)

NAGY E, BENKO G: [Course of the development of resistance in common pathogenic bacterial genera as shown by our clinical test material] Orv Hetil 101:840–1, 12 June 60 (Hun)

NITTI V, VIRGILIO R: [The activity of kanamycin on the growth curve of Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Note 2. Action of kanamycin associated with other antibacterial agents] G Clin Med 41:326–44, Mar 60 (It)

ORLANDELLA V, FERLAZZO A: [Research in vitro on the antibacterial action of colimycin] G Batt Virol Immun 52: 134–41, Mar–Apr 59 (It)

OTT W: [Bases for the inefficacy of sulfonamides and antibiotics against febrile diseases and the logical therapeutic deductions drawn therefrom] Ther Umsch 16:347–55, Oct 59 (Ger)

OCKLITZ HW, SCHMIDT EF: [Antibiotics and microbes in infants' stool] Arch Kinderheilk 160:147–56, 1959 (Ger)

OGATA Y: Biological studies on the antibiotics produced by Streptomyces griseoluteus. III. Effects of griseolutein B and the related compounds on Ehrlich carcinoma and HeLa cells. J Antibiot [A] 12:133–41, July 59

OTSUJI N, SEKIGUCHI M, IIJIMA T, TAKAGI Y: Induction of phage formation in the lysogenic Escherichia coli K-12 by mitomycin C. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 14):1079–80, 3 Oct 59

OSTROVSKII AD: [On the sensitivity of staphylococci to various new antibiotics] Pediatriia 37:47–9, Dec 59 (Rus)

ORTONA L, SORICE F, VICARI G: [Phage typing and antibiotic resistance of staphylococci of varied provenance] Policlinico [Prat] 66:1788–96, 21 Dec 59 (It)

OSBORN OH, MATANEY CF, POMEROY BS: The effects of antibiotics on the infectious sinusitis agent of turkeys: the in vivo development of antibiotic-resistant strains of Mycoplasma. Ann NY Acad Sci 79:581–7, 15 Jan 60

OGAWA T, SAWAI T, SHIMADA H: [A study on the examination of resistant tubercle bacilli to kanamycin. 4th Report: Experiment with the modified III Kirchner agar media and Kirchner agar media containing whole blood in place of serum] Kekkaku 34:797–800, Nov 59 (Jap)

OKOSHI S, KITANO N, TOMODA I, USUI M, TAKASHIO M, SUZUKI N, KONISHI T: Pharmacological studies of miksmycin on dogs. J Antibiot [A] 13:137–42, Mar 60

ORLOFF MJ, PESKIN GW: The effects of various antibiotics on mortality from liver autolysis. AMA Arch Surg 81:129–35, July 60

PAALANEN A: Growth of bacteria in urine. Urol Int (Basel) 8:158–76, 1959

POKUZII NI: [Effect of certain antibiotics on antibody formation and on complement fixation activity of the blood] Antibiotiki 4:85–7, July–Aug 59 (Rus)

PORDARSON G: [Antibiotics (use and abuse)] Laeknabladid 43: 14–25, 1959 (Ic)

POLISHCHUK LK, BATRAK AP, BILYK LH: [Effect of Juglans regia phytoncides on certain phytopathogenic bacteria] Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 21(3):25–30, 1959 (Uk)

POZHARSKAIA AM: [Medicinal form of gramicidin for contraceptive use] Akush Ginek 35:17–8, Nov–Dec 59 (Rus)

PERSHIN GN, MILOVANOVA SN: [Gramicidin paste—a new contraceptive] Akush Ginek 35:15–7, Nov–Dec 59 (Rus)

PERLMAN D, GIUFFRE NA, JACKSON PW, GIARDINELLO FE: Effects of antibiotics on multiplication of L cells in suspension culture. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:290–2, Nov 59

PULASKI EJ, TUBBS RS: Inhibitory effects of kanamycin and diffusion into various body fluids. Antibiot Med 6:589–93, Oct 59

POLVANI F: [The vaginal flora in pregnancy at term. Study of sensitivity to antibiotics] Ann Ostet Ginec 81:655–69, 1959 (It)

PULVERER G, HEINRICH S: [The in vitro sensitivity of Bacteroides melaninogenicus to the commonly used antibiotics and sulfonamide (Penicillin, streptomycin, chloramphenicol, tetracycline, oxytetracycline, chlortetracycline, erythromycin, inamycin, oleandomycin, selectomycin, polymixin B, supronal, aristamid and lederkyn)] Z Hyg Infektionskr 146:1–7, 1959 (Ger)

PELOUX Y: [Incidence of diseases caused by Moraxella lwoffi and Moraxella glucidolytica. Study of the sensitivity to antibiotics of 28 strains isolated in New Caledonia] Bull Soc Path Exot 52:166–77, Mar–Apr 59 (Fr)

PAGE LM, RAWLINGS BE: Phenyl-ethyl-alcohol medium and antibiotic sensitivities of mixed bacterial flora. Amer J Med Techn 25:389–94, Nov–Dec 59

PESTEL M: [A new antibiotic active against the gram-positive cocci, especially staphylococcus: spontine] Presse Med 68:109, 23 Jan 60 (Fr)

PORTOLES A, FEDUCHY E: [Urinary mycoses subjected to the presence of antibiotic substances] Microbiol Esp 12:199–242, July–Sept 59 (Sp)

ROBERTSON M: Antibiotic sensitivity of organisms from ear and nose infections. Med J Aust 46(2):723, 14 Nov 59

POLLOCK MR: Drug resistance and mechanisms for its development. Brit Med Bull 16:16–22, Jan 60

PETERSDORF RG, ROSE MC, MINCHEW HB, KEENE WR, BENNETT IL, Jr: The sensitivity of hemolytic staphylococci to a series of antibiotics. AMA Arch Intern Med 105:398–412, Mar 60

POLIN AN: [Studies on biological properties of certain derivatives of gramicidin C] Antibiotiki 5:29–33, Jan–Feb 60 (Rus)

PIZZOFERRATO A, CIVAI O, FIORI W: [Antistaphylolysin titer, erythrosedimentation rate, blood protein picture and the antibiogram in chronic osteomyelitis] Chir Organi Mov 48:303–15, 1960 (It)

CRIEP LH, ARBESMAN CE, SHELDON JM, SIEGEL BB, WEINSTEIN HI: The present status and problems involved in human sensitization to antibiotics. Antibiot Ann 7:979–1000, 1959–1960

PRESTON FW, SILVERMAN M, HENEGAR GC, NEVERIL E: The excretion of kanamycin in bile and pancreatic fluid. Antibiot Ann 7:857–61, 1959–1960

PORTOLES A, TEJERINA G: [Blocking action of serum on antibiotics] Laboratorio 29:319–20, Apr 60 (Sp)

PRAMER D: The status of antibiotics in plant disease control. Advance Appl Microbiol 1:75–85, 1959

PITZURRA M, BRUNI M: [Further findings on the influence of high concentrations of chlorides on the activity of streptomycin and other antibiotics (tetracycline hydrochloride and penicillin)] Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 39:111–4, Mar–Apr 60 (It)

POPKEN FE, CLEMENTE J, KISER JS: An evaluation of various antibiotics against a Mycoplasma gallinarum infection in eggs. Antibiot Chemother (Wash) 9:565–71, Sept 60

RAEVA NV, FEDOTOVA MI, USACHEVA IN: [Colimycin in complex therapy of acute radiation sickness] Antibiotiki 4: 50–7, July–Aug 59 (Rus)

RICHOU R, RICHOU H: [Antibiotics and antistaphylococcal agglutinins] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:969–71, 1959 (Fr)

RUDNICKA M, SUSZKO K, WOJCIECHOWSKA M: [Resistance of Staphylococcus aureus to certain antibiotics according to investigations made during 1955–57] Poznan Towarzy Przyjac Nauk Wydz Lek 17(7):1–29, 1959 (Pol)

ROSSOLIMO OK, STANISLAVSKAIA MS, LEPESHKINA GN: [Experimental studies on antineoplastic properties of a new antibiotic 6270] Antibiotiki 4:54–9, Nov–Dec 59 (Rus)

RICHOU R: [Influence of antibiotics on humoral immunity consecutive to infection (natural or experimental), to vaccinotherapy, to serotherapy and to anatoxin therapy] Rev Path Gen 59:1187–207, Nov 59 (Fr)

ROBSON JM, BUTTLE GA: The pharmacology of antibiotics. Brit Med Bull 16:35–41, Jan 60

RANTASALO I: Studies in various strains of Staphylococcus aureus in maternity hospitals in Helsinki with special reference to their phage patterns and sensitivity to antibiotics. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 48:449–61, 1959

RICHOU R, RICHOU H: [Antibiotics and immunity] Rev Immun (Par) 23:402–32, Oct–Dec 59 (Fr)

ROSNER J, WANIC A, NOWAK Z: [Studies on the sensitivity of staphylococci in pyodermas with special considerations on therapeutic results] Przegl Derm 46:239–47, May–June 59 (Pol)

RAJKOVIC A: [Enteric bacteria in sputum and their reaction to antibiotics] Higijena 11:26–41, 1959 (Ser)

RICHOU R, DHENNIN L, RICHOU H: [Antibiotics and passive immunity] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1542–3, 12 Feb 60 (Fr)

ROSSOLINI A, CORDELLI F, GORELLI L: [Research on the metabolism of some strains of Staphylococcus aureus resistant to penicillin, streptomycin and terramycin] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena 6:551–61, 1959 (It)

ROZHKOV AA, KANCHUKH AA, ZAV'IALOVA NK, PUSTOVALOV VL: [Separation, purification and antibacterial properties of cephalosporin R] Antibiotiki 5:9–14, Jan–Feb 60 (Rus)

REDIN GS, McCOY ME: Aspartocin. IV. Activity against experimental infections in mice. Antibiot Ann 7:213–9, 1959–1960

RAO KV, CULLEN WP: Streptonigrin, an antitumor substance. I. Isolation and characterization. Antibiot Ann 7:950–3, 1959–1960

ROSSOLINI A, CORDELLI F, GORELLI L: [The resistance of Staphylococcus to antibiotics in the 3-year period, 1956–57–58] Riv Clin Pediat 65:366–84, May 60 (It)

ROZANSKY E, STERK V, BENARI Y: [Enteropathogenic strains of E. coli isolated during 1957–1958 and their sensitivity to antibiotics] Harefuah 59:45–50, 15 July 60 (Heb)

ROZANSKY R, WELLISCH G, HALEVI C, BIRNBAUM D: A comparative antibiogram of strains of coagulase positive staphylococci isolated from different sources. Bull Res Counc Israel [Exp Med] 8E:105–8, Apr 60

RANTASALO I: [The problem of antibiotic-resistant staphylococci. 1. Bacteriological and epidemiological aspects] Duodecim 76:42–39, 1960 (Fin)

ROSSOLINI A, GORELLI L, VEDOVINI F: [Experimental research on the homologous and heterologous resistance in some strains of Staphylococcus aureus] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena 6(2):664–74, 1959 (It)

STRMISKA J, KUSAK I: [Effect of antibiotics on the coalescence of a skin graft] Rozhl Chir 38:459–63, July 59 (Cz)

SEMICH AI, BEREZINA EK, SOKOLOVA ZV: [Chemotherapeutic studies on nystatin in experimental candidiasis in white mice] Antibiotiki 4:71–5, July–Aug 59 (Rus)

SHAPOVALOVA SP: [Comparative studies on certain properties of original and adapted to crystallomycin strains of Staphylococcus] Antibiotiki 4:106–10, July–Aug 59 (Rus)

SABAWALA PB, DILLON JB: The action of some antibiotics on the human intercostal nerve–muscle complex. Anesthesiology 20:659–68, Sept–Oct 59

SCHOOG M: [Experimental chemotherapeutic bases of the effect of kanamycin] Arzneimittelforsch 9:393–6, July 59 (Ger)

SMITH CG, LUMMIS WL, GRADY JE: An improved tissue culture assay. II. Cytotoxicity studies with antibiotics, chemicals, and solvents. Cancer Res 19:847–52, Sept 59

SNELL NS, LEWIS JC: Errors caused by stainless-steel cylinders in plate bioassays. Antibiot Chemother (Wash) 9: 609–12, Oct 59

SENECA H, TROC OK: Implications of maximal bacterial resistance to antibiotics. Postgrad Med 26:457–62, Oct 59

SHTUTSER VI: [One-stage study on the activity of certain antibiotics in relation to strains isolated in suppurative-inflammatory intracerebral processes] Antibiotiki 4:104–6, July–Aug 59 (Rus)

SOKOLOFF B, NAKABAYASHI K, ENOMOTO K, MILLER TR, BICKNELL A, BIRD L, TRAUNER W, NISWONGER J, RENNINGER G: Experimental studies on mitomycin C. I. Growth 23:109–36, June 59

SARACENI G: [Mycostatic activity in vitro of hystatin, trichomycin and dichlorohydroxyquinaldine] Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 38:342–6, Sept–Oct 59 (It)

SCHAAF A van der: [The problem of bacterial resistance under the influence of antibiotics in cattle fodder, experimentally confirmed by tests with young calves] Ned T Geneesk 103:2584–5, 12 Dec 59 (Dut)

SENECA H, ZINSSER HH, LATTIMER JK: Relation of drug resistance to enzyme activity among coliform bacteria. New approach to problem. JAMA 172:1015–8, 5 Mar 60

SCHALLER LS, SCHMIDT JD, PUMPER RW: Penicillin resistant pathogenic staphylococci. Illinois Med J 117:10–1, Jan 60

SEKIUCHI M, TAKAGI Y: Noninfectious bacteriophage produced by the action of mitomycin C. Virology 10:160–1, Jan 60

SCHEIBEL I, ASSANDRI J: In vitro investigation into the sensitivity of different strains of Cl. tetani to antibiotics. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 47:435–44, 1959

SHNEERSON AN: [Effect of a brief and of a prolonged contact of Corynebacterium diphtheriae with antibiotics on certain indices of its virulence] Antibiotiki 5:91–6, Jan–Feb 60 (Rus)

SHMUTER LM: [Effect of antibiotics on dehydrogenase activity of Cl. perfringens] Antibiotiki 5:69–70, Jan–Feb 60 (Rus)

SUGIURA K: The effect of antibiotics on a spectrum of tumors. Antibiot Ann 7:924–42, 1959–1960

SCHWARTZ BS, WARREN MR, BARKLEY FA, LANDIS L: Microbiological and pharmacological studies of colistin sulfate and sodium colistinmethanesulfonate. Antibiot Ann 7:41–60, 1959–1960

SUGIYAMA I: [Studies on sensitivity determination of Mycobacterium tuberculosis against chemotherapeutic drugs, with reference to various factors affecting the antibiotic activity of kanamycin and viomycin] Kekkaku 35:179–86, Mar 60 (Jap)

SOKOLSKI WT, VAVRA JJ, HANKA LJ: Assay methods and antibacterial studies on streptozotocin. Antibiot Ann 7:241–6, 1959–1960

SCHERR GH, NELSON RP, GERENCSER VF: The potentiation of antibiotics in the treatment of experimental infections. Antibiot Ann 7:321–5, 1959–1960

SCHERR GH, BECHTLE RM: Studies on synergists for antimicrobial agents. III. Compounds having plant growth activity. Antibiot Ann 7:316–20, 1959–1960

STEERS E, FOLTZ EL, GRAVES BS, SURIANO HJ: Comparison of bacterial susceptibility to antibiotics as determined by the plate dilution method and by the disc method. Antibiot Ann 7:604–13, 1959–1960

SCHMIDT CG: [On the inhibition of glycolysis of tumor cells by carcinophylline] Klin Wschr 38:334–5, 1 Apr 60 (Ger)

SMITH HW, CRABB WE: The effect of diets containing tetracyclines and penicillin on the Staphylococcus aureus flora of the nose and skin of pigs and chickens and their human attendants. J Path Bact 79:243–9, Apr 60

SENSI P, GRECO AM, GALLO GG, TIMBAL MT: Rifomycin. VI. Chemical and biological correlations between some derivatives of rifomycin B and rifomycin O. Farmaco [Sci] 15:235–42, Apr 60

[SPIRAMYCIN] Ann Pharm Franc 18:162–6, Mar 60 (Fr)

SMYK MM, IVANOVA TI: [On the effect of imanin administered subcutaneously] Antibiotiki 5:103–4, Mar–Apr 60 (Rus)

SVINKINA NV: [Effect of certain antibiotics on the acetylation of para-aminobenzoic acid in white rats] Antibiotiki 5:56–8, Mar–Apr 60 (Rus)

SOREL P: [Animal and human listerioses and artificial insemination] Rev Path Gen 60:589–96, Apr 60 (Fr)

SUSZKO K, WOJCIECHOWSKA M, RUDNICKA M: [Sensitivity of Staphylococcus aureus to erythromycin with special reference to co-existing sensitivity to penicillin, streptomycin, aureomycin and chloramphenicol] Poznan Towarzy Przyjac Nauk Wydz Lek 18(5):5–13, 1960 (Pol)

SATO K, OKAMURA N, UTAGAWA K, ITO Y, WATANABE M: Studies on the antitumor activity of chromomycin A3, Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med] 9:224–32, Feb 60

SEKIGUCHI M, TAKAGI Y: Effect of mitomycin C on the synthesis of bacterial and viral deoxyribonucleic acid. Biochim Biophys Acta 41:434–43, 15 July 60

SCHMIDT G, TARTLER G, BERDAU W: [Studies on the behavior of staphylococci, enterococci, Escherichia coli and the years 1955 to 1959] Deutsch Gesundh 15:963–8, 5 May 60 (Ger)

SMITH HW, CRABB WE: Antibiotic sensitivity of staphylococci from noses of veterinary surgeons and farmers. Lancet 2:515–6, 3 Sept 60

THOMPSON PE, BAYLES A, HERBST SF, OLSZEWSKI B, MEISENHELDER JE: Antiamebic and antitrichomonal studies on the antibiotic paromomycin (humatin) in vitro and in experimental animals. Antibiot Chemother (Wash) 9:618–26, Oct 59

TAREEVA AI, SHAKHNAZAROVA NG: [Data on pharmacological and patho-morphological investigations on gramicidin paste in rabbits and white rats] Akush Ginek 35:18–9, Nov–Dec 59 (Rus)

TALYZINA VA: [Comparative studies on certain methods for primary selection of anti-tumor antibiotics] Antibiotiki 4:33–7, Nov–Dec 59 (Rus)

TSUKAMURA M: Drug-resistance test for kanamycin and cross resistance problem in Mycobacterium tuberculosis with special reference to kanamycin, streptomycin, and viomycin. J Antibiot [A] 12:189–91, July 59

TANAKA N, MIYAIRI N, WATANABE K, SHINJO N, NISHIMURA T, UMEZAWA H: Biological studies on mikamycin. II. Laboratory investigations of mikamycin A and mikamycin B. J Antibiot [A] 12:290–7, Nov 59

TRUSS F, BERGERHOF HD: [Kanamycin and kidney function. A contribution to the use of kanamycin in urology] Deutsch Med Wschr 85:151–5, 22 Jan 60 (Ger)

TSUKAMURA M, ABO T, KATSUNUMA R: [Clinical studies on the emergence of kanamycin-resistant tubercle bacilli in tuberculous patients] Kekkaku 34:625–33, Sept 59 (Jap)

TSUKAMURA M, NODA Y, YAMAMOTO M, HAYASHI M, TORII F: Studies on the kanamycin resistance in Mycobacterium tuberculosis. III. Mutation frequency to kanamycin resistance in various drug-resistant strains. J Antibiot [A] 12:314–8, Nov 59

TSUKAMURA M, YAMAMOTO M, TORII F: Studies on the kanamycin resistance in Mycobacterium tuberculosis. IV. The combined effect of various antituberculous drugs with kanamycin in delaying the emergence of kanamycin resistance. J Antibiot [A] 12:319–22, Nov 59

TSUKAMURA M, NODA Y, YAMAMOTO M: Studies on the kanamycin resistance in Mycobacterium tuberculosis. V. Sensitivity of kanamycin-resistant mutants to various antituberculous drugs and mutation frequency to various drug resistance in kanamycin-resistant mutants. J Antibiot [A] 12:323–7, Nov 59

THORP JM, HURST EW, MARTIN AR: The effect of β-diethylaminoethyl diphenylpropylacetate hydrochloride (SKF 525-A) on the therapeutic action of a variety of antibacterial, antiviral or antiprotozoal drugs. J Med Pharm Chem 2:15–30, Feb 60

TSUKAMURA M, NODA Y, HAYASHI M, TORII F: Studies on the kanamycin-resistance in mycobacterium tuberculosis. I. General feature of kanamycin-resistance system. J Antibiot [A] 13:70–3, Jan 60

TKACHENKO AM: [Determination of antibiotic-sensitivity and phagolytic capacity of freshly-isolated dysenterial cultures] Antibiotiki 5:84–7, Jan–Feb 60 (Rus)

TSUKAMURA M: [A simplified method of kanamycin-resistance testing for tubercle bacilli by egg medium slants] Kekkaku 35:109–12, Feb 60 (Jap)

TIMBAL MT: Rifomycin. II. Antibacterial activity of rifomycin B. Antibiot Ann 7:271–6, 1959–1960

TAKAHASHI H: [Experimental tuberculous meningitis in guinea pigs. 4. The effect of the administration of kanamycin] Kekkaku 35:168–72, Mar 60 (Jap)

THAYER JD, PERRY MI, FIELD FW, GARSON W: The susceptibility of Neisseria gonorrhoeae to kanamycin, leucomycin, chloramphenicol, and dextrosulphenidol. Antibiot Ann 7:447–50, 1959–1960

TELFORD JM, WEST GB: Histamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine content of tissues after prolonged treatment with polymyxin B, J Pharm Pharmacol 12:254–5, Apr 60

THATCHER FS, ROSS D: Multiplication of staphylococci during cheese making: the influence of milk storage temperatures and of antibiotics. Canad J Public Health 51:226–34, June 60

TOPEL'BERG VM: [Effect of antibiotics and sulfonamides on transaminases in animal tissues] Antibiotiki 5:83–5, Mar–Apr 60 (Rus)

TSUKAMURA M, YAMAMOTO M: Genetic studies on the kanamycin resistance system of Mycobacterium avium. Jap J Microbiol 3:247–54, July 59

TEJERINA DOMINGUEZ G: [Sensitivity of Bacillus cereus to some antibiotics] Microbiol Esp 12:383–99, Oct–Dec 59 (Sp)

THOMPSON JA: Inhibition of nodule bacteria by an antibiotic from legume seed coats. Nature (Lond) 187:619–20, 13 Aug 60

UMEZAWA H, TAKEUCHI T, YAMAZAKI S, NITTA K, OSAWA T, UMEZAWA S: Biological studies on kanamycin-di-N- and tetra-N- methanesulfonates and fradiomycin (neomycin)-N-methanesulfonate. J Antibiot [A] 12:117–25, July 59

ULINSKA I, SZPINAK J: [Studies on the sensitivity of Staphylococci and of other bacteria to various antibiotics including sygmamycin] Pol Tyg Lek 14:2182–4, 14 Dec 59 (Pol)

UMEZAWA H, YAMAZAKI S, MURASE M, NITTA K, HIKIJI T, OSAWA T, TAKEUCHI T: Bacteriological and pharmacological studies on methanesulfonates of kanamycin and fradiomycin (neomycin). J Antibiot [A] 12:335–8, Nov 59

UMEZAWA H, YAMAZAKI S, TAKEUCHI T: Bacteriostatic effect and toxicity of kanamycin-tetra-N-methanesulfonate. J Antibiot [A] 12:339–40, Nov 59

UMEZAWA H, TANAKA N, NITTA K, TAKEUCHI T: Studies on antitumor antibiotics. Acta Un Int Cancr 15(Suppl 1):295–6, 1959

VANBREUSEGHEM R: [Simple technique for the determination of the sensitivity of Actinomyces bovis to antibiotics] Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 39:223–5, 30 Apr 59 (Fr)

VISEK WJ, BARON JM, SWITZ DM: Urea metabolism and intestinal ureolytic activity of rats fed antimicrobial agents. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 126:359–65, Aug 59

VERGE J, PLACIDI L: [On the nature of the complications observed in laboratory rodents after the injection of antibiotics into the brain] Rev Immun (Par) 23:120–2, Apr–June 59 (Fr)

VASIL'EV BM: [Local application of antibiotics for the prevention and therapy of peritonitis (experimental investigations)] Vestn Khir Grekov 83:101–6, Aug 59 (Rus)

VACZI L, JENEY E, GEDER L: The relation of surface properties and antibiotic resistance in Staphylococcus aureus. I. Phage-typing of polyresistant Staphylococcus aureus strains. Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 6:249–55, 1959

VINCI GG, COLONNA U: [Sigmamycin and perforations of the gastroenteric tract] Riv Gastroent 11:281–8, Sept–Oct 59 (It)

VAKULENKO NA: [Selection and studies on the properties of a new NV test-culture for the standardization of activity of various antibiotics] Antibiotiki 4:79–83, Sept–Oct 59 (Rus)

VERTOGRADOVA TP, STANISLAVSKAIA MS: [Effect of antibiotic 6270 on peripheral blood in animals] Antibiotiki 4:73–7, Nov–Dec 59 (Rus)

VLODAVETS VV: [A rapid method for the determination of bacterial sensitivity to antibiotics] Antibiotiki 4:76–9, Sept–Oct 59 (Rus)

VALYI-NAGY T, KELENTEY B: [Toxicology and pharmacology of primycin] Kiserl Orvostud 11:626–36, Dec 59 (Hun)

VINCI GG: [Antibacterial powders and peritoneal adhesions] Riv Pat Clin 14:780–4, Nov 59 (It)

VAN DE VOORDE H: [Experiences with antibiotics] Belg T Geneesk 16:169–80, 15 Feb 60 (Dut)

VIEU JF: [Lysogeneity and sensitivity to colicine H of Proteus morgani] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 98:769–72, May 60 (Fr)

VIDEBAEK A: [Kamamycin (BAN)] Nord Med 63:659–61, 26 May 60 (Dan)

VIALLIER J, CAYRE RM: [In vitro action of kanamycin on mycobacteria] C R Soc Biol (Par) 154:365–7, 1960 (Fr)

WAISBREN BA, STRELITZER CL: Antibiotic sensitivities of staphylococci isolated before and after patients were given antibiotics. Amer J Med Sci 238:202–10, Aug 59

WALLACH DP, THOMAS RC: Psicofuranine. VIII. Some pharmacological observations. Antibiot Chemother (Wash) 9:722–9, Dec 59

WATERWORTH PM: The antibacterial properties of leucomycin. Antibiot Chemother (Wash) 10:101–6, Feb 60

WATANABE K: Studies on mikamycin. V. In vitro synergistic action and differential assay of mikamycin components. J Antibiot [A] 13:62–9, Jan 60

WELSCH M: [Bacterial structure and bacteriolytic activity of certain antibiotics] Bull Acad Roy Med Belg 25:117–59, 1960 (Fr)

WATANABE K: Studies on mikamycin. IV. The isolation and properties of mikamycin B. J Antibiot [A] 13:57–61, Jan 60

WASIELEWSKI E von, ALBRECHT J, GRAEVENITZ A von: [On persistence of antibiotic-sensitive microorganisms in antibiotic therapy] Arzneimittelforsch 10:186–8, Mar 60 (Ger)

WAKS J: [Clinico-experimental aspects of humatin sulfate and its amebecidal activity. Preliminary report] Sem Med (B Air) 115:1075–6, 31 Dec 59 (Sp)

WASHBURN TC, GARSON W, CLARK JW Jr: A report on the use of kanamycin in experimental syphilis. Antibiot Ann 7:478–83, 1959–1960

WAISBREN BA, KLEINERMAN L, SKEMP J, BRATCHER G: The comparative toxicity and clinical effectiveness of vancomycin, ristocetin, and kanamycin. Antibiot Ann 7:497–515, 1959–1960

WEINBERG ED: A rapid method for detection of combined effects of cysteine and metal ions on the activity of antimicrobial compounds. Antibiot Ann 7:569–73, 1959–1960

WAGNER HJ: [The effect of antibiotics and sulfonamides on the decomposition of cadavers] Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 49:714–20, 1959–1960 (Ger)

WITTEN VH, SULZBERGER MB, KRASNER F: Blood counts and long-term antibiotic therapy. Studies on dermatological patients receiving antibiotics and/or sulfonamides. JAMA 173:1458–61, 30 July 60

WLODARCZAK K, JELJASZEWICZ J: [In vitro effect of 6 antibiotics and nitrofurantoin on Proteus] Postepy Hig Med Dosw 14:105–8, Jan–Feb 60 (Pol)

WOOD GE, ALEXANDER AD: The effect of selected antibacterial and antiprotozoal agents in treatment of leptospirosis in experimentally infected hamsters. Antibiot Chemother (Wash) 10:341–8, June 60

WAGNER HJ, GILLISSEN G: [Bacteriological studies on animal cadavers after preceding antibiotic and sulfonamide therapy] Path Microbiol (Basel) 23:311–22, 1960 (Ger)

WLODARCZAK K, JELJASZEWICZ J: [Sensitivity of the Staphylococcus to the effect of bacitracin, soframycin, novobiocin, cycloserine, vancomycin, ristocetin and kanamycin] Postepy Hig Med Dosw 14:101–3, Jan–Feb 60 (Pol)

WAISBREN BA, STRELITZER C: In vitro activity and cross relationships of antibiotics with staphylococci and gram-negative bacilli. Antibiot Chemother (Wash) 9:545–55, Sept 60

YAMAZAKI S: Bacteriological and pharmacological studies on methanesulfonates of kanamycin and fradiomycin (neomycin). J Antibiot [A] 13:6–18, Jan 60

ZAGLUKHINSKAIA EN: [Effect of mycerin on various types of pneumococci] Zh Mikrobiol 30:65–7, Sept 59 (Rus)

ZEL'MANOVICH RIa, GOFMAN IL, KAGANOVSKAIA SN: [Comparative effect of antibiotics in vitro on culture of bacteria from the family Salmonella] Antibiotiki 4:88–90, Sept–Oct 59 (Rus)

ZAGAR Z, UGRCIC I: [Analysis of the resistance of staphylococci during the last four years] Med Glas 13:360–3, July 59 (Ser)

ZANGGER J: [Bacteriological sensitivity test of the new antibiotic kanamycin] Deutsch Med Wschr 85:142–5, 22 Jan 60 (Ger)

ZADOR S: Redox potential studies on the action-mechanism of antibiotics. Jap J Pharmacol 9:75–82, Sept 59

ZINOV'EVA IS, SHERSHACHEVA LI, IZRAILEVA LM, SHPAGINA MK: [Medicinal sensitivity of dysenterial bacilli] Antibiotiki 4:88–92, Nov–Dec 59 (Rus)

ZOCCHI S: [Resistance in vitro to antibiotics of gram-negative bacteria: Escherichia, Aerobacter, Proteus, Pseudomonas] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:136–8, 15 Feb 60 (It)

ZOCCHI S: [Resistance in vitro to antibiotics of 264 strains of Streptococcus isolated in Genoa] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:139–41, 15 Feb 60 (It)

therapy

AMITIN VI: [History of the treatment of patients with otogenic suppurative leptomeningitis] Vestn Otorinolaring 21:17–24, July–Aug 59 (Rus)

ALESSANDRI S: [Value of the antibiogram in treatment of cystopyelitis in obstetrics and gynecology] Minerva Ginec 11:507–9, 30 June 59 (It)

ALESSANDRI A: [Our experience in the field of controlled antibiotic therapy] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 41:663–8, July 59 (It)

ANNONI S: [Colimycin per os in gastroenteritis] Gazz Med Ital 118:244–5, June 59 (It)

ANTIBIOTICS and hospital infection. Brit Med J No 5165:43–4, 2 Jan 60

ABALLI GARCIA MONTES AJ: [Use of antibiotics in the treatment of acute diarrheas] Prensa Med Argent 46:886–97, 3 Apr 59 (Sp)

AZZARONE M: [Clinical experimentation with a new combination of antibiotics (formula: F,L, 5804) in obstetrics and gynecology] Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 14:831–49, Sept 59 (It)

AKROYD R: Newer topical antibiotics in otitis externa. J Laryng 73:544–54, Aug 59

AINSLIE D, CAIRNS JE: Subconjunctival administration of soframycin in the treatment of corneal infections. Brit J Ophthal 44:25–8, Jan 60

"AMNIOTIC infection syndrome" and prophylactic therapy for the newborn infant. Pediatrics 25:737–8, May 60

ARNOLD R, STOLOVE S, LEFKOFF HJ, SOSS S, TURNER J: Otitis externa: treatment with a new topical preparation. Southern Med J 53:659–61, May 60

ANTIBIOTIC combinations. Brit Med J 5198:587–8, 20 Aug 60

BLASS R: [Antibiotics in the field] Vjschr Schweiz Sanitaetsoff 36:114–7, July 59 (Ger)

BENEDETTI G, MAZZA F: [Therapeutic data on colimycin therapy in internal medicine] Gazz Med Ital 119:34–6, Jan 60 (It)

BUKSHPAN MK: [Treatment of various forms of endocarditis with antibiotics and butadione] Ter Arkh 31: 22–5, July 59 (Rus)

BELIAEVA ED, BLINKIN SA, DONSKAIA EA, ALESHINA AR, EGOROVA AS: [The problem of treatment of dysentery in children with individual selection of antibiotics depending on the sensitivity of the microbes] Pediatriia (Mosk) 37:82–6, Aug 59 (Rus)

BERTOGALLI D, CLERICI E: [The use of kanamycin in otorhinolaryngology] Arch Ital Otol 70: 502–12, May–June 59 (It)

BOEREMA I: [Limitations of the possibilities of antibiotics in acute surgical inflammatory processes] Ned T Geneesk 103: 1609–11, 8 Aug 59 (Dut)

BUDETTA M: [On the use of lysozyme combined with antibiotics in therapy of sepsis and viral infections in hospitalized infants] Clin Pediat (Bologna) 41:558–70, July 59 (It)

BERNHEIM M, GERMAIN D, COURTIEU AL, LOAEC Y, NIVELON JL: [Apropos of the treatment of purulent meningites of the newborn: 2 cases followed by recovery, one caused by "Aerobacter cloacae", the other by "Moraxella glucidolytica", treated with intra-spinal polymyxin] Arch Franc Pediat 16:733–42, 1959 (Fr)

BABLIK L: [On the antibiotic therapy of laryngeal papilloma] Mschr Ohrenheilk 93:306–8, Oct 59 (Ger)

BROSS W, ROGALSKI E, MASLANKA P: [Treatment of chronic abscesses of the lung by local administration of antibiotics and hyaluronidase] Pol Tyg Lek 14:1341–5, 20 July 59 (Pol)

BARNES BA, BEHRINGER GE, WHEELOCK FC Jr, WILKINS EW Jr: Surgical sepsis, an analysis of factors associated with sepsis in two operative procedures, 1937–1957. New Engl J Med 261:1351–7, 31 Dec 59

BÖCKISCH H, BRAEUTIGAM HH: [On local antibiotic therapy in cancer in women] Z Geburtsh Gynaek 153:182–6, 1959 (Ger)

BANG HO, COWLAND J: [Frequency of staphylococcal carriers among the hospital personnel. Effects of antibiotic ointment therapy] Medd Sundhedsstyr No 88:1619–21, 18 Oct 59. In: Ugeskr Laeg 121, 15 Oct 59 (Dan)

BAYER W: [Clinical experiences with kanamycin] Deutsch Med Wschr 85:155–8, 22 Jan 60 (Ger)

BERNOU A, GOYER R, MARECAUX L, TRICOIRE J: [Concerning the local use of antibiotic drugs in cavernostomies] Rev Tuberc (Par) 23:861–4, Aug–Sept 59 (Fr)

BICKEL G: [The new antibiotics and their therapeutic indications] Rev Med Suisse Rom 79:786–806, Dec 59 (Fr)

BAYLIN GJ: Influence of antibiotic treatment on roentgenologic aspects of mastoid disease. N Carolina Med J 21:16–9, Jan 60

BYWATERS EG: Preventive use of antibiotics in medicine. Brit Med Bull 16:47–50, Jan 60

BAUER J: [Sigmamycin in gynecological infection] Ginek Pol 30:625–32, Nov–Dec 59 (Pol)

BERNARD LA, SUTTON WC: Infection due to chromobacteria. Report of a case of pneumonia due to Chromobacterium prodigiosum successfully treated with kanamycin. AMA Arch Intern Med 105:311–5, Feb 60

BARTOSZEWSKI A, STEPKOWSKA I, KLONOWSKI H: [Trichomycin in the treatment of Trichomonas infections in humans] Pol Tyg Lek 14:2236–9, 21 Dec 59 (Pol)

BUDETTA M: [The therapeutic problem of pertussis. (Comparative observations on the results obtained with various antibiotics and chemotherapeutic agents: streptomycin, chloramphenicol, hydrazide, spiramycin)] Minerva Pediat 11:1396–402, 8 Dec 59 (It)

BROUET G, MARCHE J, CHEVALLIER J, LIOT F, LE MEUR G, BERGOGNE: [Experimental and clinical studies on kana mycin in tuberculous infection] Rev Tuberc (Par) 23:949–88, Oct–Nov 59 (Fr)

BRET AJ, LEGROS R: [General and local corticotherapy and tubal functional recovery] Gynec Obstet (Par) 58:522–37, Nov–Dec 59 (Fr)

BELL S, WOODRUFF AW: Humatin in intestinal amebiasis. Amer J Trop Med 9:155–7, Mar 60

BLANC PM: [On the treatment of Trichomonas infection during pregnancy] Lyon Med 92:719–23, 13 Mar 60 (Fr)

BERTOYE A, COURTIEU AL: [Antibiotic therapy] Vie Med 41:109–13, 1960 (Fr)

BYSTROVA VV, TIMOFEEVA GA: [Colimycin in the treatment of coli enteritis in children] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 5:28–33, Mar–Apr 60 (Rus)

BENTEGEAT J, POUYANNE H, MARCY, SALLES M: [Meningitis due to "Neisseria catarrhalis," Cure by intraspinal polymyxin] J Med Bordeaux 137:392–6, Apr 60 (Fr)

BORLEE A: [Prolonged antibiotic therapy in simple and asthmatiform emphysematous chronic bronchitis] Acta Allerg (Kbh) 15(Suppl 7):500–3, 1960 (Fr)

BILGER M: [Candida albicans pneumonitis in infants] Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 22:1175–83, 1959 (Tur)

BALAZS V, CSERHATI I: [Effectiveness of antibiotics in infections of urinary system. Bacteriological and clinical studies] Orv Hetil 101:625–9, 1 May 60 (Hun)

BIELAWSKI J, ZACHAROWA A: [Variability of the bacterial flora and its sensitivity to antibiotics during the course of therapy of infected wounds] Pol Tyg Lek 15:548–52, 11 Apr 60 (Pol)

BOURDIAL J, RICHARD J: [The action of colimycin in perichondritis of the auricle of the ear caused by pyocyanic bacilli] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 77:492–6, June 60 (Fr)

BUNIN KV: [The significance of developing immunity for the effectiveness of antibiotic therapy of typhoid fever and dysentery] Sovet Med 24:21–33, June 60 (Rus)

BAUER H: [On the peroral therapy of urogenital trichomoniasis in the male] Urol Int (Basel) 9:344–55, 1959 (Ger)

BLUE ML: Generalized moniliasis following prolonged antimicrobial therapy. Sinai Hosp J (Balt) 9:65–9, Spring 60

BALS M, ROMAN A, ELIAN M, NICULESCU I: [Studies on a possibility of clinical utilization of the synnergism between cycloserine and other antibiotics in the treatment of infections caused by staphylococci resistant to penicillin. Communication 2. Antibiotiki 5:32–5, May–June 60 (Rus)

BELIKOV GP, DONILKOVA AI: [Sensitivity of conjunctival microflora in trachoma patients to certain antibiotics] Antibiotiki 5:93–6, May–June 60 (Rus)

BRISKIN BS: [Clinical significance of laboratory determination of the sensitivity of the microflora to antibiotics during the treatment of surgical patients] Antibiotiki 5:107–10, May–June 60 (Rus)

BIANCOGIGLIO I: [Cytological observations on effusions caused by staphylococcal pleural empyema treated locally with antibiotics] Riforma Med 74:723–7, 25 June 60 (It)

CONTROLLED clinical trial of streptovaricin--isoniazid. Amer Rev Resp Dis 80:757–9, Nov 59

CARRASCOSA A, CHITTARO MASPERO J, PANDOLFO J: [Bacteriology and antibiogram in 102 cases of infectious rhinosinusopathies] Dia Med 31:2062, 19 Oct 59 (Sp)

CHABBERT Y: [Antistaphylococcal antibiotics] Bruxelles Med 39:1627–40, 20 Dec 59 (Fr)

CARTER CH: Paromomycin (Humatin) in the treatment of intestinal amebiasis: a preliminary dose–range study. Antibiot Med 6:586–8, Oct 59

CZARNECKI L, SZCZYGLOWSKI J: [Contribution to the problem of the relationship between chloromycetin therapy and recurrent appearances of typhoid and attempted therapy with other antibiotics] Pol Tyg Lek 14:1880–3, 19 Oct 59 (Pol)

CAZZOLA D: [On cortisone and cortisone–simulant therapy associated with antibiotics in inflammatory disorders of the true pelvis] Minerva Ginec 12:249–66, 15 Mar 60 (It)

CALANDI C, BARTOLOZZI G: [First investigations of the use of a new antibiotic (F,L, 1600) in pediatrics] Riv Clin Pediat 64:269–84, Oct 59 (It)

CHASSAGNON C, TISSOT A, TAINE B: [Impact of antibiotics on clinical problems posed by abscess of the lung] J Med Lyon 40:1059–66, 20 Dec 59 (Fr)

COTTEREAU P: [On the value of the association of corticoids with antibiotics in animal pathology] Rev Path Gen 59:1135–53, Nov 59 (Fr)

CHRISTIAENS L, DEHAENE P, BONTE B: [Treatment by continuous perfusion in severe infectious states during early childhood] Ann Pediat (Par) 36:28–37, 24 Jan 60 (Fr)

CARETTA G, MARTINAZZI M: [Pulmonary mycosis in a case of acute leukemia treated with cobalt tele–irradiation and antibiotic therapy] Pathologica 51:531–42, Nov–Dec 59 (It)

COURTNEY KO, THOMPSON PE, HODGKINSON R, FITZ-SIMMONS JR: Paromomycin as a therapeutic substance for intestinal amebiasis and bacterial enteritis. Antibiot Ann 7:304–9, 1959–1960

COLES HM, MACNAMARA B, MUTCH L, HOLT RJ, STEWART GT: Paromomycin in the treatment of Shigella and Salmonella infections in children. Lancet 1:944–6, 30 Apr 60

CHATTAS A, RAMACCIOTTI F, LIONETTO M, RUDMAN S, DE MEERSOHN EK, CENTENO R: Staphylococcal infections in children. Results obtained with different antibiotics. Antibiot Med 7:300–5, May 60

COHN I Jr: Choice of agents for preoperative preparation of the colon. Southern Med J 53:881–4, July 60

CABELLA M: [On antibiotic therapy. 1] Clin Ter (Roma) 18:511–28, May 60 (It)

CALVY GL: Antibiotic resistant pulmonary staphylococcic infections. N Carolina Med J 21:275–8, July 60

CASON JS, LOWBURY EJ: Prophylactic chemotherapy for burns. Studies on the local and systemic use of combined therapy. Lancet 2:501–7, 3 Sept 60

DES PREZ R, JORDAHL C, DEUSCHLE K, MUSCHENHEIM C, MCDERMOTT W: Streptovaricin and isoniazid in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis. Am Rev Respiratory Dis 80:431–3, Sept 59

DEGNAN EJ: Use and abuse of antibiotics in dentistry. J Oral Surg 17:43–7, Nov 59

DE SP: Antibiotics in intestinal surgery. J Indian Med Ass 33:48–50, 16 July 59

DELAROCHE Y, HEILMANN EM: [Therapy of coli bacillus meningitis of a newborn infant with colimycin] Med Mschr 13:651–3, Oct 59 (Ger)

DE LA TORRE JA, OLARTE J: Synnematin B in the treatment of Salmonella enteritis in infants. Antibiot Med 6: 724–30, Dec 59

DI NOLA F: [A new antibiotic: kanamycin] Minerva Med 50:3467–8, 27 Oct 59 (It)

DEARING WH: Current status of preparation of the intestine for operation. A critical appraisal. Surg Clin N Amer 39: 1223–42, Oct 59

DADDI G, CORDA M, GRASSI C, SACERDOTI C: [Kanamycin-ethionlamide association in the initial treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis] G Ital Tuberc 13:267–73, Sept–Oct 59 (It)

DORNIER R, VERT P: [Persistent severity of staphylococcal septicemia despite antibiotics] Rev Med Nancy 84:889–98, Oct 59 (Fr)

DZHALILOV KD: [On the treatment of brucellosis patients with combined antibiotics] Izv Akad Nauk UzSSR [Med] No 6:42–8, 1959 (Rus)

DONAMAE I: [Treatment of tuberculosis with kanamycin, a new Japanese antibiotic] Rev Esp Tuberc 28:517–32, Nov 59 (Sp)

DUCHON L: [Influence of antibiotic therapy on vaccine therapy] Rev Path Gen 59:1209–14, Nov 59 (Fr)

DOOLEY ES: Control of persistent nasal carriers of resistant–type staphylococci. US Army Med Res Lab Rep 406:1–16, 11 Dec 59

DORMER AE: The treatment of bacterial endocarditis. Brit Med Bull 16:51–6, Jan 60

DRIES CP, KOCH R: Ristocetin, a laboratory and clinical evaluation in children. J Pediat 56:498–504, Apr 60

DUKE J, KATZ S, DONOHOE R, FEDORKO J: [Critical evaluation of the antibiotic, kanamycin, in grave infections] Sem Med (B Air) 115(Suppl 25):575–6, 30 Dec 59 (Sp)

GOLDBERG B, ZAVELL S, KARA GB: A new solution for topical application in external eye infections. Amer J Ophthal 49:726–9, Apr 60

DRIES CP, KOCH R: Clinical evaluation of ristocetin in children. A preliminary report. AMA J Dis Child 99:752–6, June 60

DERKS AC: The bacteriological prevention of relapses and complications afte a first attack of otitis media in children. Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 22:131–43, Mar 60

DZHALILOV KD: [On the treatment of patients with brucellosis with combined antibiotics] Izv Akad Nauk UzSSR [Med] 6:42–8, 1959 (Rus)

DUMON G: [Note on the activation of antibiotic aerosols by a new diffusion factor, thiomucase, in the local treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis] Sem Med Prof (Par) 36:319–20, 30 Mar 60 (Fr)

D'AROMA G: [Crenotherapy of enteritis associated with antibiotic therapy] Gazz Med Ital 119:47–50, Jan 60 (It)

DEMCULIN J, MICHEL–DE RUDDER P, MALCHAIR R: [The treatment of dyspepsia in the infant by colimycin] Acta Paediat Belg 14:80–6, 1960 (Fr)

DOONER HP: The treatment of amebiasis with paromomycin (humatin). Antibiot Med 7:486–9, Aug 60

EHRLICH R: Treatment of ulcerative colitis with a resin polymyxin phthalylsulfacetamide preparation. Amer J Gastroent 33:235–9, Feb 60

EISENBERG GM, WEISS W, SPIVACK AP, FLIPPIN HF: Laboratory and clinical experience with leucomycin, a new antibiotic. Antibiot Med 7:546–52, Sept 60

FUHRMANN W: [Experiences with triacetyl oleandomycin in pediatrics] Aerztl Wschr 14:658–60, 21 Aug 59 (Ger)

FIORINI G: [Hydrocortisone–terramycin–polymyxin association in ophthalmology; clinical note] Gazz Med Ital 118: 219–22, June 59 (It)

[FRAMISONE] Med Clr Farm NO 280:370–1, Aug 59 (Por)

FUSS H: [Minor injuries and their treatment by sulfonamides and antibiotics] Deutsch Med J 10:428–32, 5 Sept 59 (Ger)

FERRARIO E, MANGIAMELI S: [Considerations on current therapy of puerperal mastitis] Minerva Ginec 11:857–64, 31 Oct 59 (It)

FUSS H: [The minimal wound and its therapy with sulfonamides and antibiotics] Deutsch Med J 10:428–32, 5 Sept 59 (Ger)

FLORMAN AL: The use of antibiotics in nontuberculous infections. J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 27:28–32, Jan–Feb 60

FURESZ S, SCOTTI R: Rifomycin. IV. Some laboratory and clinical experiences with rifomycin B. Antibiot Ann 7:285–92, 1959–1960

FISHER GR: The use and abuse of antibiotics. J Iowa Med Soc 50:241–5, May 60

FLOREZ TASCON FJ, RIVERO VALENZUELA F, GOMEZ REAL J, CERROLAZA J: [The new and the old in antibiotic therapy] Medicina (Madr) 28:58–76, Feb 60 (Sp)

FINLAND M: Chemoprophylaxis of infectious diseases. II. Other applications in general medical and pediatric practice. DM 1960:1–54, July

FOURRIER A, CABANEL G, COLONNA P: [Note on the action of a new antibiotic (kanamycin) in typhoid fever. (Apropos of 11 cases)] Gaz Med France 67:1401–9, 10 June 60 (Fr)

FINLAND M: Antibacterial agents: uses and abuses in treatment and prophylaxis. Rhode Island Med J 43:499–504, passim, Aug 60

GRAHL-MADSEN R: [Meningitis due to Bacillus pyocyaneus; treatment with polymyxin B] Nord Med 62:1222-4, 13 Aug 59 (Nor)

GONZALEZ VARELA M: [Preservation of fish by the addition of antibiotics] Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 33:209-25, Apr-May 59 (Sp)

GAILLARD L, DELPHIN D, CORNU P: [The value of colimycin in the treatment of various Pseudomonas aeruginosa infections] Pediatrie 14:541-2, 1959 (Fr)

GSELL O: [Antibiotic therapy of leptospiroses] Schweiz Med Wschr 89:422-5, 18 Apr 59 (Ger)

GUEGEL-FRANK M: [Experiences with tyrocid-X in the treatment of ulcus cruris] Med Klin 54:1513-4, 21 Aug 59 (Ger)

GIANONI P, GIOVANNINI F: [Value of prophylactic treatment with antibiotics in operative complications] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 11:237-42, 1959 (Fr)

GIBBS RC, BIRO L, SULZBERGER MB: Prophylactic administration of antibiotics in patients receiving steroids systemically. JAMA 172:11-2, 2 Jan 60

GREGORY IL, McDONNELL J: Evaluation of antibiotics in urinary infections. Cent Afr J Med 5:618-22, Nov 59

GEHRT J, HERMINGHAUS H: [Osteomyelitis in infancy and childhood. 10 Years of experience with conservative antibiotic treatment] Deutsch Med Wschr 84:2225-9, 11 Dec 59 (Ger)

GARROD LP, SCOWEN EF: The principles of therapeutic use of antibiotics. Brit Med Bull 16:23-8, Jan 60

GOETZE H, SCHLIEWEN C: [On preoperative intestinal sterilization. Comparative clinical experiences with "enterobiotic", "nebacetin" and "achromycin - neomycin".] Aerztl Wschr 14:881-7, 13 Nov 59 (Ger)

GOULD JC: The laboratory control of antibiotic therapy. Brit Med Bull 16:29-34, Jan 60

GARROD LP: Antibiotics in medicine: introduction. Brit Med Bull 16:1-2, Jan 60

GOLAB H, RUDKOWSKA J, SZACHOWSKA M: [Treatment of erosions of the vaginal part of the uterus with hyaluronidase and antibiotics] Ginek Pol 30:663-9, Nov-Dec 59 (Pol)

GREGOIRE F: [Treatment of pneumonia] Un Med Canada 89:47-54, Jan 60 (Fr)

ROSS S, SPRUNT DH, GOODMAN S, HIGH RH, LEPPER MH, WEISS C: The chemotherapy of acute and chronic pediatric and geriatric infections. Antibiot Ann 7:1001-19, 1959-1960

GREENGARD J, ALISEDA AF: Treatment of acute diarrheas of infancy with oral colistin sulfate. Antibiot Ann 7:101-6, 1959-1960

GOULD JC, MURDOCH JM: The long-term management of chronic bronchitis with antibiotics. Antibiot Ann 7:190-3, 1959-1960

GODENNE GD: Paromomycin in diarrheas of infants and children. Antibiot Ann 7:310-2, 1959-1960

GRATER WC: Combined steroid-antibiotic therapy in respiratory allergy associated with infection. Ann Allergy 18:538-42, May 60

GERACI JE, HEILMAN FR: Vancomycin in the treatment of staphylococcal endocarditis. Proc Mayo Clin 35:316-26, 8 June 60

GAILLARD JP: [The treatment of quinsies] Praxis 49:453-4, 5 May 60 (Fr)

GOTZ R, SUSZKO K: [Behavior of bacterial flora of the conjunctival sac in relation to antibiotics before bulbar surgery] Poznan Towarzy Przyjac Nauk Wydz Lek 18(5):17-29, 1960 (Pol)

GORDON DM, McLEAN JM: Colistin in Pseudomonas infection. Report of a successfully treated case. Amer J Ophthal 50:33-5, July 60

GRACE EJ: American medicine and the Great White Fleet for peace. J Int Coll Surg 34:127-8, July 60

GHOSH DP: Impressions on the clinical use of kemicetine succinate. J Indian Med Ass 35:158-61, 16 Aug 60

HOHENFELLNER R: [On the treatment of chronic pyelonephritis with so-called long-term therapy] Urol Int (Basel) 8:20-4, 1959 (Ger)

HABERMAN S: Disinfection, antibiosis and sterilization in modern dentistry. J Oral Surg 17:33-42, Nov 59

HOWE C: Antibacterial chemotherapy: indications and selection. Clin Obstet Gynec 2:611-26, Sept 59

HARTL H: [Local treatment of peritonitis in childhood] Wien Klin Wschr 71:628-35, 14 Aug 59 (Ger)

HEJNAL J, HRDLICKA Z, SCHINDLER J, CERVINKA F: [Antibiotics in preoperative preparation of the large intestine] Rozhl Chir 38:507-15, Aug 59 (Cz)

HERRMANN W: [Resistance of disease pathogens after therapy with antibiotics and sulfonamides] Deutsch Med J 10:422-4, 5 Sept 59 (Ger)

HELLNER H: [Clinical attitude to antibiotic therapy] Med Klin 54:1917-8, 16 Oct 59 (Ger)

HEIN H: In vitro studies on the topical therapy of mixed infected lesions in pulmonary tuberculosis. Ann Tuberc 9:71-82, Mar 59

HURIEZ C, JAMAIN C: [The possibilities of antibiocorticotherapy (based on 721 cases)] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph No 3:288-301, June-July 59 (Fr)

HOWE C: Antibacterial chemotherapy: indications and selection. Clin Obstet Gynec 2:611-26, Sept 59

HIRSCH JE, CAMPBELL FB, CAMPBELL JG: Preoperative antibiotic and mechanical preparation of the colon. Dis Colon Rectum 2:562-4, Nov-Dec 59

HUTAS I, NYIREDY G: Comparative functional studies in cases of exudative pleurisy treated with an without corticoids. Acta Tuberc Scand 38:12-7, 1960

HUGONOT R, DELONS S, FULCRAND G: [Treatment of intestinal amebiasis by a nonresorbable antibiotic: paromomycin sulfate] Presse Med 68:439-40, 5 Mar 60 (Fr)

HOLLOWAY WJ, KAHLBAUGH RS, SCOTT EG: Kanamycin. A clinical study. Delaware Med J 32:49-58, Feb 60

HAAS E, HUSMANN KH: [Staphylococcal hospitalism and antibiotic medication from the point of view of the otorhinolaryngological physician] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 39:115-23, Feb 60 (Ger)

HOOD B, BENGTSSON U, ISAKSSON B, KOLLBERG S, RADBERG C: Intensive treatment of chronic pyelonephritis, including some observations on prolonged intra-arterial infusion of antibiotics. Acta Med Scand 166:205-12, 10 Mar 60

HIGH RH: Some observations on the treatment of tuberculosis in infants and children with kanamycin and isoniazid. Antibiot Ann 7:884-92, 1959-1960

HAGGERTY RJ, ZIAI M: Acute bacterial meningitis in children. A controlled study of antimicrobial therapy, with particular reference to combinations of antibiotics. Pediatrics 25:742-7, May 60

HULET CV, ERCANBRACK SK, PRICE DA, HUMPHREY RD, FRANK FW, MEINERSHAGEN WA: Effects of certain antibiotics in the treatment of vibriosis in sheep. Amer J Vet Res 21:441-4, May 60

HOEKENGA MT, CARRIZO H, GREEN WE: Treatment of severe infectious diarrhea in infants with colistin salts. Antibiot Med 7:314-9, May 60

HAAS E: [Is there an indication for antibiotic prevention of infection in plastic surgery of the facial region?] Med Welt 18:1004-5, 30 Apr 60 (Ger)

HERRERA AW, WILDE H, BALTER M: [Treatment of acute brucellosis with sigmamycin plus streptomycin] Dia Med 32:1100-6, 6 June 60 (Sp)

HAYE KR: Antibiotics in the treatment of furunculosis. Practitioner 185:76-7, July 60

HERPAY Z: [Clinical evaluation of "flavofungin", a new antibiotic with antifungal properties] Orv Hetil 101:1058-9, 24 July 60 (Hun)

HEINRICH P: [Antibiotic local therapy of poorly healing ulcus cruris] Deutsch Gesundh 15:1231-2, 9 June 60 (Ger)

ISENBERG H, KARELITZ S, KLEMES R: [Clinical and laboratory evaluation of evramycin (triacetyloleandomycin) in a variety of pyogenic infections] Rev Med Cuba 70:336-9, July 59 (Sp)

ISHIYAMA S, SUMIDA S, MIZUTANI Y, FUKUTI Y, JYO E: Kanamycin in surgical infections. J Antibiot [A] 12:179-86, July 59

IVANISSEVICH O, RIVAS CI: [Acute appendicitis. Risks of medical treatment] Sem Med (B Air) 116:903-9, 23 May 60 (Sp)

JAKABFI I, PAPP G: [The influence of antibiotics on infant otology] HNO 8:54-8, 30 Nov 59 (Ger)

JOHANSEN PE, LUND V: [Acute osteomyelitis treated with strong doses of antibiotics] Ugeskr Laeg 122:78-80, 21 Jan 60 (Dan)

JEBEJIAN R: [One-way lavage of auricular cavities. An atraumatic speculum] Rev Med Moyen Orient 16:501-7, Nov-Dec 59 (Fr)

KENT SP, WIDEMAN GL: Prophylactic antibiotic therapy in infants born after premature rupture of membranes. JAMA 171:1199-203, 31 Oct 59

KOCH J: [Sulfonamides and antibiotics in diseases of the upper air ways and of the ear with special reference to minor disorders] Deutsch Med J 10:432-5, 5 Sept 59 (Ger)

KARPOVA LG: [Some data on the use of antibiotics in treatment of brain abscess] Vestn Otorinolaring 21:67-73, Sept-Oct 59 (Rus)

KATSURA S, AOKI T, OGIHARA K: [Experiences with long-term treatment with small-dosed antibiotics in mass epidemics of bacillary dysentery] Muenchen Med Wschr 101:1318-20, 31 July 59 (Ger)

KUESTER F: ["Minor infections" in childhood and their treatment with sulfonamides and antibiotics] Deutsch Med J 10:425-8, 5 Sept 59 (Ger)

KOROSSY S, GOZONY M: [Experiences in studies on antibiotic sensitivity in microbial skin processes in the years 1953-1959] Borgyogy Vener Szemle 13:170-80, Aug 59 (Hun)

KUESTER F: ["Minimum infections" in childhood and their therapy with sulfonamides and antibiotics] Deutsch Med J 10:425-8, 5 Sept 59 (Ger)

KIRCHHOFF H, VASTERLING HW: [On the chemotherapy of gynecological and obstetrical infection] Med Klin 54:1925-7, 16 Oct 59 (Ger)

KIRBY WM, PERRY DM, BAUER AW: Treatment of staphylococcal septicemia with vancomycin: report of thirty-three cases. New Engl J Med 262:49-55, 14 Jan 60

KUNIN CM, FINLAND M: Restrictions imposed on antibiotic therapy by renal failure. AMA Arch Intern Med 104:1030-50, Dec 59

KOCH J: [Sulfonamides and antibiotics in diseases of the upper respiratory tract and of the ear with special reference to minimal diseases] Deutsch Med J 10:432-5, 5 Sept 59 (Ger)

KUNIN CM, CHALMERS TC, LEEVY CM, SEBASTYEN SC, LIEBER CS, FINLAND M: Absorption of orally administered neomycin and kanamycin with special reference to patients with severe hepatic and renal disease. New Engl J Med 262:380-5, 25 Feb 60

KORNER B: Antibiotic therapy of endogenous and experimental infections in x-irradiated mice. Progr Nucl Energy [Biol] 2:265-77, 1959

KHRISTOV G: [Morphological changes of microbes in patients treated by antibiotics and sulfathiazole] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 12:870-6, 1959 (Bul)

KELEMEN S, NOVAK E: [Mycotic stitch abscess after lobectomy (Aspergillus infection) cured by antibiotic therapy] Beitr Klin Tuberk 121:654-8, 1960 (Ger)

KONZERT W: [On chemotherapy in childhood] Hippokrates 31:197-202, 31 Mar 60 (Ger)

KOCH R, DRIES CP, ASAY LD: Clinical evaluation of ristocetin in children. Antibiot Ann 7:917-21, 1959-1960

KELLER R, SCHNYDER UW: [On the antibiotic treatment of therapy-resistant cases of rosacea with rovamycin (RP 5337, spiramycin)] Praxis 49:405-7, 21 Apr 60 (Ger)

KHAMTSOV VG: [Antibiotic therapy of patients with balantidiasis] Med Parazit (Mosk) 29:86-91, Jan-Feb 60 (Rus)

KUERNER H: [An experience report on a water-oil emulsion with kanamycin and hydrocortisone] Med Klin 55:1162-3, 24 June 60 (Ger)

KAERCHER KH: [Critical observations on the antibiotic therapy of asthma bronchiale] Med Klin 55:1243-5, 8 July 60 (Ger)

KNICK B: [Conservative hormonal-antibiotic therapy of empyema in pleuropulmonary actinomycosis] Ther Gegenw 99:279-81, June 60 (Ger)

KOOTA GM, SCHWEINBURG FB, RUTENBURG AM: Role of kanamycin in the management of infections. New Engl J Med 263:629-33, 29 Sept 60

KOVES I, RONAI P, CSENGODY J: [Treatment of diffuse purulent peritonitis with intra-abdominal administration of antibiotics] Orv Hetil 101:1060-2, 24 July 60 (Hun)

KELLER AP Jr, NIX DL: Antibiotic therapy in surgery. Med Times 88:1038-42, Sept 60

KUEMMERLE HP: Hospital infections and antibiotic prophylaxis and therapy during the postoperative period. Antibiot Med 7:510-2, Aug 60

KRISTOF AC, HUOT JM: [Clinical efficacy of spiramycin] Un Med Canada 89:1035-8, Aug 60 (Fr)

KARLTORP N: Gonorrhea with keratodermia and Reiter's syndrome. Report on a case satisfactorily treated with ACTH, penicillin and streptomycin. Acta Dermatovener (Stockh) 40:89-93, 1960

LEE RW, RODGER KC, BRANCH A: A review of the clinical use of some recent antibiotics. Med Serv J Canada 15:434-44, July-Aug 59

LEGAL W, PFEIFFER R: [Functional recovery in synovial tuberculosis of the knee joint. Treatment and its results] Muenchen Med Wschr 101:1675-8, 25 Sept 59 (Ger)

LOEFFLER W: [On the use and abuse of antibiotics] Med Klin 54:1923-4, 16 Oct 59 (Ger)

LINZENMEIER G: [Antibiotic therapy from the bacteriologist] Med Klin 54:1928-9, 16 Oct 59 (Ger)

LONGACRE AB, BURKE EE: The status of antibiotics in surgical infections. Southern Med J 52:1348-54, Nov 59

LOPEZ ELIAS F, OLIVER-GONZALEZ J: Treatment of intestinal amebiasis with paromomycin (humatin). Antibiot Med 6:584-5, Oct 59

LUBETZKI J: [Influence of corticoids on the efficacy of antibiotics in man] Rev Path Gen 59:1121-34, Nov 59 (Fr)

LOWBURY EJ: Clinical problems of drug-resistant pathogens. Brit Med Bull 16:73-8, Jan 60

LUCCHINI C, BELLUSCHI A: [The antibiogram: its indications and evaluation in clinical diagnostics] Minerva Med 50:4099-103, 12 Dec 59 (It)

LACEY BW: The rationale and management of combined therapy. Brit Med Bull 16:42-6, Jan 60

LEACH W: Treatment of non-gonococcal urethritis with sigmamycin. A controlled method of investigation. Brit J Vener Dis 35:223-30, Dec 59

LOLLI D: [Severe gynecological case of postlaparotomy hyperthermia in the course of antibiotic treatment, recovered with general controlled hypothermia] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena 6:346-54, 1959 (It)

LONG PH: Antibiotics — their use and abuse. J Michigan Med Soc 59:417-8, Mar 60

LORENZ O: [Dental inflammatory complications in the mouth jaw region and their treatment] Med Klin 55:598-600, 8 Apr 60 (Ger)

LOVESTEDT SA: Antibiotics in dentistry. PDM 1960:1-28, May

LOSEVA AG: [On the therapeutic effect of mycerin in coli enteritis in children] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 5:33-8, Mar-Apr 60 (Rus)

LAMBUSIER P: [Trichomonal vaginitis and trichomycin] Gaz Med France 67:1263-4, 25 May 60 (Fr)

LIPCHEV G, BOZHANCHEV P, IVANOV I: [Cortisone-antibiotic therapy of influenza] Savr Med (Sofia) 11(4):63-6, 1960 (Bul)

LABORIT H, LABORIT G, KIND A, REYNIER M, DROGOUL: [Comparative study of variations in blood ammonia under potentiated anesthesia, under neuroplegia, with or without previous intestinal antibiotic therapy] Anesth Analg (Par) 17:202-10, Mar-May 60 (Fr)

LORRAIN J, PAUL A: [Place of kanamycin in the treatment of whooping cough] Vie Med 41:797-9, July 60 (Fr)

MIKHAILOVSKII SV: [Negative aspects of antibiotic therapy in otorhinolaryngology] Vestn Otorinolaring 21:3-11, July-Aug 59 (Rus)

MIKHAILOV AN, SOSNITSKAIA AA: [Combined use of antibiotics (biomycin or terramycin with synthomycin) in men with acute gonorrhea] Sovet Med 23:133–6, July 59 (Rus)

MAZZINI MA, JONQUIERES ED, BONAFINA O: [Antibiotics in dermatology] Prensa Med Argent 46:350–5, 6 Feb 59 (Sp)

MORRIS JC: Staphylococcal pneumonia treated with "spontin." Med J Aust 46(2):151–3, 1 Aug 59

MUHLHARDT G: [Clinical experiences with spiramycin (selectomycin)] Deutsch Med Wschr 84:1545–8, 28 Aug 59 (Ger)

MUNDT E, BARTH E: [The therapy of bacterial endocarditis or sepsis lenta] Deutsch Med Wschr 84:1939–42, 23 Oct 59 (Ger)

MURPHY JJ, KOHLER FP: Reevaluation of modern antibacterial agents used for perirenal abscess. JAMA 171:1287–91, 7 Nov 59

MONNET P: [Treatment by polymyxin B of specific Escherichia coli infections in children. Apropos of 249 cases] Nourrisson 47:91–102, May–June 59 (Fr)

MATIS P, MAYER W, NAGEL W: [Correlations of antibiotic and anticoagulant measures] Ergebn Chir Orthop 42:366–91, 1959 (Ger)

MEYER DE SCHMID JJ, FIESCHI A: [Chronic palmo-plantar dyshidroiforme eczema with "Candida albicans" quickly cured by candidine] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph No 4:461–3, Aug–Oct 59 (Fr)

MONTOYA HL: [Problems created by preoperative antibiotic treatment in acute appendicitis] Prensa Med Argent 46:1467–8, 5 June 59 (Sp)

MUTTI P: [Early physico-antibiotic therapy of puerperal mastitis] Minerva Ginec 11:669–75, 31 Aug 59 (It)

MICHAEL TD: Treatment complications in the upper respiratory tract: a consideration of the bacterial flora of the upper respiratory tract in the normal, infected, and treated patient. Ann NY Acad Sci 82:40–3, 1 Sept 59

MARSHALL A: Prophylactic antimicrobial therapy in retropubic prostatectomy. Brit J Urol 31:431–8, Dec 59

MIRKOVIC A, DUKIC A: [Our first experience with the application of sigmamycin in the treatment of pelvic suppurations following abortion] Srpski Arhiv Celok Lek 87:836–9, Sept 59 (Ser)

MIGLIOLI S, D'ERCOLE R: [Clinical experience with a new antibiotic-resistant enterotrope vaccine] Policlinico [Prat] 67:195–8, 8 Feb 60 (It)

McCABE WR, JACKSON GG, KOZLU VM: Clinical and laboratory observations on the use of colistin in infections by gram-negative bacilli. Antibiot Ann 7:80–8, 1959–1960

MARMELL M, PRIGOT A: Further observations on the treatment of gonorrhea in the male with intramuscular kanamycin. Antibiot Ann 7:454–6, 1959–1960

MONCRIEF JA: Surgical infections and antibiotic therapy. J Med Ass Georgia 49:218–21, May 60

MEYER-ROHN J: [Experimental and clinical experiences with a corticosteroid-kanamycin ointment] Med Welt 18:1007–9, 30 Apr 60 (Ger)

MALAGAMBA G: [On antibiotic therapy as observed in the gynecological field] Minerva Med 51:1707–11, 9 May 60 (It)

MASNATTA G: [Antibiotics in internal medicine] Prensa Med Argent 47:77–81, 8 Jan 60 (Sp)

MARTIN-LALANDE J, LOTK, DUCHEMIN H: [Bacteriological and clinical correlations. (IV). Duration of antibiotic treatments before bacillary negativation] Rev Tuberc (Par) 24:383–9, Feb–Mar 60 (Fr)

MLCZOCH F: [Corticosteroids and antibiotics in the therapy of tuberculosis] Antibiot Chemother (Basel) 7:302–55, 1960 (Ger)

MESSINI M: [The antibiotics used in therapy. Elements for a classified distribution] Clin Ter (Roma) 18:343–51, Apr 60 (It)

MOLINA C, CONQUY T, ASSARAF W, PARENTI J: [Medico-social consequences of the resistance of the Koch bacillus to antibiotics] Algerie Med 64:278–80, Mar 60 (Fr)

MOFFETT HF, TOH SH: The treatment of amebic dysentery with paromomycin (humatin). A preliminary report. Antibiot Med 7:569–70, Sept 60

MORIN M, NOUAILLE J, LAFON JL, REY M: [Staphylococcal endocarditis treated by ristocetin. Recovery] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 76:746–50, 27 May–3 June 60 (Fr)

MARTINEZ M, GELER S: [Kanamycin] Sem Med (B Air) 116:863–6, 19 May 60 (Sp)

MOSONYI L, CSIKY T, OOM, RETSAGI G: [Effect of antibiotic-therapy on immuno-biological conditions of the organism] Magy Belorv Arch 13:69–73, July 60 (Hun)

NATHAN A: Streptovaricin and isoniazid in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis. Am Rev Respiratory Dis 80:424–5, Sept 59

NOVAK J: [Antibiotics in the treatment of appendiceal infiltrates] Rozhl Chir 38:468–74, July 59 (Cz)

NEUMAN K: [Our experiences with local therapy of chronic otitis media with antibiotics] Cesk Otolaryng 8:198–202, Aug 59 (Cz)

NIVET M: [Antibiotics and constipation] Vie Med 41:63–5, Jan 60 (Fr)

NOBILI L, TARTAGLIA P: [On the subject of antibiotic resistance in the obstetrical field] Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 131:695–700, Oct–Dec 59 (It)

NICKEL L, HOFMANN P: [Experiences with resistomycin (kanamycin "Bayer") in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis] Muenchen Med Wschr 102:649–52, 25 Mar 60 (Ger)

NIKANDROVA KA: [On the clinical evaluation of determination of the sensitivity to antibiotics of the microbial flora of sputum of pneumonia patients] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 48:481–6, 1959 (Rus)

NITSCH K: [Multiple sweat gland abscesses in infants and their therapy] Muenchen Med Wschr 102:1337, 1 July 60 (Ger)

OCKLITZ HW: [Infant mortality and antimicrobial therapy] Ther Gegnw 98:380–4, Aug 59 (Ger)

ORLANDO AS: [Kanamycin, new antibiotic. (Synopsis of clinical experiences)] Dia Med 31:2630–4, 24 Dec 59 (Sp)

OLANSKY S: The treatment of cutaneous infections with a combination of nystatin, neomycin, gramicidin, and triamcinolone acetonide. Antibiot Med 7:295–9, May 60

OGANESIAN PG, SHTEINLUKHT LA: [Clinico-bacteriological interrelationships during antibiotic therapy of patients with pyoderma] Antibiotiki 5:85–9, May–June 60 (Rus)

POPPER M, LORIAN V: [The antibiogram in pneumology] Presse Med 67:1552–3, 5 Sept 59 (Fr)

POPPY F: [Contribution to local therapy of acne vulgaris] Hautarzt 10:267–70, June 59 (Ger)

PULASKI EJ: Current concepts in therapy; topical antimicrobial therapy. I. New Engl J Med 261:555–6, 10 Sept 59

PULASKI EJ: Current concepts in therapy. Topical antimicrobial therapy. II. New Engl J Med 261:756–7, 8 Oct 59

PAZZINI P: [On the subject of antibiotic therapy] Clin Ter (Roma) 17:289–94, Sept 59 (It)

POOLE G, STRADLING P: Chemotherapeutic pitfalls in the treatment of tuberculosis. Brit Med J No 5167:161–5, 16 Jan 60

PALLIES J, MARIN H, LEPEE L: [Radiological changes during continuous antibiotic treatments of long duration] Marseille Med 96:626–30, 1959 (Fr)

PREZIOSI P: [Therapeutic possibilities of kanamycin] Riforma Med 73:1229–32, 24 Oct 59 (It)

PAPP G, KASZAS T: [Treatment of juvenile otitis with polymyxin B.] Gyermekgyogyaszat 11:19–22, Jan 60 (Hun)

PETTER CK, TYAU VY: Experience with seromycin in tuberculosis. Dis Chest 37:168–9, Feb 60

PFANNENSTIEL W: [On the possibilities of potentiation of the healing effect of sulfonamides and antibiotics by nonspecific stimulation therapy] Aerztl Forsch 13:607–17, 10 Dec 59 (Ger)

PRIVAT Y, BOURHIS J, STEVE A: [Treatment results in 60 cases of various skin diseases treated with a recently-developed antibiotic] Sem Med Prof (Par) 36:347–9, 14 Apr 60 (Fr)

PASTORE PN, HENCH ME: Antimicrobials, tonsil and adenoid bacteriology, and blood culture findings before and after tonsillectomy and adenoidectomy. Laryngoscope 70:638–46, May 60

PAPP G, KASZAS T: [Polymixin B therapy of coli dyspepsia in infancy] Mschr Kinderheilk 108:270–2, May 60 (Ger)

PANEL discussion: present concepts in infectious disease with emphasis on the role of antibiotics. New York J Med 60:2083–99, 1 July 60

PARKER GW, WILTSIE DS, JACKSON CB Jr: The clinical evaluation of PA-144(mithramycin) in solid tumors of adults. Cancer Chemother Rep 8:23–6, July 60

PETERSDORF RG, HOOK EW: The use of colistin in the treatment of infections of the urinary tract. Bull Johns Hopkins Hosp 107:133–42, Sept 60

PETRANYI G: [The medical problem of antibiotic-resistance] Magy Belorv Arch 13:65–8, July 60 (Hun)

QUARTI M, VASSENA E: [Considerations on the clinical value of the antibiogram in staphylococcal infections] Osped Maggiore 47:551–5, Nov 59 (It)

RILEY EA, SIMPSON DG, BOWEN JF: Streptovaricin alone in the treatment of active pulmonary tuberculosis; a short-term clinical study. Am Rev Respiratory Dis 80:426–30, Sept 59

REYES ARAGON J: [Contribution to the rational treatment of suppurated otitis media] Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 10: 302–8, 1959 (Sp)

RUIZ CASTANEDA M, DE LOS ANGELES CORVERA M: [Notes on therapy of brucellosis. A--Generalities on mechanisms of action of antibiotics. B--Use of the method based on insoluble oxytetracycline in therapy of human brucellosis] An Fac Med Lima 42:69–82, 1959 (Sp)

ROEMER H: [On the use of antibiotics in obstetrics and gynecology] Medizinische No 41:1908–11, 10 Oct 59 (Ger)

REINHARDS J, WEBER A, MAXWELL-LYONS F: Collective antibiotic treatment of trachoma. Report on comparative trials leading to more economic methods of treatment. Bull WHO 21:665–702, 1959

RANTZ LA: Recent developments in antibiotic therapy. Ann Intern Med 52:362–7, Feb 60

RODRIGUEZ LM, SOLORZANO R, ROCHA POSADA H: [Treatment of aortic insufficiency with antirheumatics and wide spectrum antibiotics (presentation of 6 cases)] Rev Clin Esp 75:39–54, 15 Oct 59 (Sp)

REBOUL E, PEREIRA, BERANGER de: [Treatment of amebic, meta-amebic and aparasitic colitis with RP 6753. Apropos of 50 clinical cases] Maroc Med 38:1598–602, Dec 59 (Fr)

ROSS S, PUIG JR, ZAREMBA EA: Colistin: some preliminary laboratory and clinical observations in specific gastroenteritis in infants and children. Antibiot Ann 7:89–100, 1959–1960

REST A: Pneumoperitoneum and antibiotic therapy: treatment of pyogenic lung abscess with cavitation. JAMA 173:668–71, 11 June 60

RYAN RF, HOTTINGER GC, REEMTSMA K, BEDDINGFIELD GW, WICKSTROM J: The treatment of chronic osteomyelitis with antibiotics using the isolation-perfusion technic. Surg Forum 10:814–7, 1960

RILEY HD Jr, RYAN NJ: Treatment of severe staphylococcal infections in infancy and childhood with vancomycin. Antibiot Ann 7:908–16, 1959–1960

ROBINSON HM Jr, ROBINSON RC, RASKIN J: Antibiotic selection in cutaneous pyogenic infections. Postgrad Med 27:522–6, Apr 60

RIZZO V, HENRIQUET F: [Vulcamycin in several surgical infections of the pediatric age] Minerva Chir 14:1578–82, 31 Dec 59 (It)

REINHARD W: [Extrapulmonary tuberculosis under the effect of chemotherapeutic and antibiotic therapy] Med Mschr 14:187–90, Mar 60 (Ger)

RIMBAUD P, DUNTZE F: [Antibiotic - anti-inflammatory association in dermatology] Therapeutique (Par) 36:316–26, Apr 60 (Fr)

ROUTIER J, LENGRAND J, MARTIN H, LE CAM J, AUDRIN J: [First tests of kanamycin therapy of inveterate pulmonary tuberculosis] Rev Tuberc (Par) 24:363–70, Feb-Mar 60 (Fr)

RILEY HD Jr: Recent advances in antimicrobial therapy with particular reference to staphylococcal infections. J Arkansas Med Soc 57:59–69, July 60

RUFANOV IG, GALANOVA NV: [The combined action of colimycin with vitamins on staphylococcal infection] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 36:23–8, June 60 (Rus)

SYLVESTRE L, GALLAI Z, ETHIER J: [On the peroral treatment of trichomoniasis in man with trichomycin] Un Med Canada 88:962–4, Aug 59 (Fr)

SPETH H: [Clinical experiences with a combination of tetracycline and oleandomycin (sigmamycin)] Deutsch Med J 10: 366–8, 20 July 59 (Ger)

SHTEIN AA, DOBZHANSKII SI: [The new antibiotic colimycin in the therapy of chronic diffuse strepto-staphyloderma] Vestn Derm Vener 33:16–7, July–Aug 59 (Rus)

SIRCUS W: The management of recurrent aphthous stomatitis. Brit Med J No 5155:804–6, 24 Oct 59

SELL SH: Clinical management of acute bronchiolitis in infants. Southern Med J 52:1028–30, Sept 59

STENGER K: [On the treatment of extremely severe infectious diseases in infancy and childhood with antibiotics and continuous drip infusions] Deutsch Med Wschr 84:1731–7, 18 Sept 59 (Ger)

SADI A, FIGUEIREDO FILHO AM, MALULI A: [On the comparative clinico-bacteriological results of the action of antibiotics and chemotherapeutics in infections of the urogenital system] Portugal Med 43:308–20, May 59 (Por)

STILLERMAN M, BERNSTEIN SH, SMITH ML, GITTELSON SB, KARELITZ S: Antibiotics in the treatment of beta-hemolytic streptococcal pharyngitis: factors influencing the results. Pediatrics 25:27–34, Jan 60

SANTOS A: [Antibiotics in gynecological infections] Rev Bras Med 16:463–9, July 59 (Por)

STEEN E: [Prophylactic use of antibiotics and chemotherapeutic drugs] T Norske Laegeforen 79:1299–304, 15 Nov 59 (Nor)

SHOOTER RA: Antibiotic therapy. Proc Roy Soc Med 52:933–5, Nov 59

SCHWARTZ WS: VIII. Kanamycin in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis, including studies of drug toxicity. (A report of the cooperative study by Veterans Administration hospitals). Amer Rev Resp Dis 81:105–7, Jan 60

SOUCHON F: [Combined therapy with antibiotics and corticosteroids in children with very severe staphylococcal sepsis] Mschr Kinderheilk 107:461–6, Nov 59 (Ger)

SHAFEI AZ: Puromycin, or its combination with phthalylsulphathiazole for the treatment of intestinal amoebiasis. J Egypt Med Ass 42:24–9, 1959

SHELLEY WB, PILLSBURY DM: Specific systemic antibiotic therapy in familial benign chronic pemphigus. AMA Arch Derm 80:554–6, Nov 59

SCHOENFELD H: [The therapy of diarrhea in childhood with a new combination preparation] Aerztl Wschr 14:971–3, 11 Dec 59 (Ger)

SCHATTENFROH C: [Experiences with kanamycin in surgery] Deutsch Med Wschr 85:145–60, 22 Jan 60 (Ger)

SEMENOV VI: [On anesthesia of the upper respiratory tract in bronchography, bronchoscopy and intra-tracheal administration of antibiotics] Sovet Med 23:104–8, Dec 59 (Rus)

SORSBY A, HARDING R: Antibiotic sensitivity tests; the special requirements in ophthalmology. Brit Med J No 5174:694–5, 5 Mar 60

SUREAU B, BERROD J: [Influence of specific medications on the efficacy of antibiotics] Rev Path Gen 59:1155–72, Nov 59 (Fr)

SCHWIMMER B, HENDERSON ND: Symematin B in the treatment of syphilis and gonorrhoea. A preliminary report. Brit J Vener Dis 35:258–9, Dec 59

SIMON M, BALOGH E: [Use of griseofulvin in dermatology] Borgyogy Vener Szemle 36:1–7, Jan 60 (Hun)

SCHUBERT R, SCHAUB R, BIHL U: [Progress in conservative therapy of lung abscess of different etiology. Part II. The current status of antibiotic therapy] Med Welt 10:522–9, 5 Mar 60 (Ger)

SCHLESINGER B: Infections in childhood in the antibiotic era. Practitioner 184:468–72, Apr 60

SPEARS RL, KOCH R: The use of vancomycin in pediatrics. Antibiot Ann 7:798–803, 1959–1960

SHIRAHA Y, SAKAI K, HASHIMA K, FUKUSUMI H: Further observation of the clinical effectiveness of mitomycin C, an antitumor antibiotic. Antibiot Ann 7:970–8, 1959–1960

SILVEIRA JS: [Clinico-experimental trials with trichomycin (cabimycin) in gynecomycopathology] Rev Ginec Obstet (Rio) 105:439–64. Oct 59 (Port)

SIMON G: [The significance of antibiotics for the prognosis of nonspecific osteomyelitis of the cranial vault] Aerztl Wschr 15:257–61, 25 Mar 60 (Ger)

STEINER C: [Conjunctivitis and resistance to antibiotics] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 9:917–23, Dec 59 (Fr)

SYLVESTRE L, ETHIER J: [The treatment of non-gonococcal urethritis with rovamycine] Urol Int (Basel) 9:335–6, 1959 (Fr)

SIMPSON DG, NASH ES, McCLEMENT JH: Kanamycin. I. Treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis. Amer Rev Resp Dis 82:11–22, July 60

SASLAW MS, JABLON JM, JENKS SA: Problems associated with the use of antibiotics for the prevention of primary episodes of rheumatic fever. Amer J Cardiol 5:777–80, June 60

SULZBERGER MB, WITTEN VH, STEAGALL RW Jr: Treatment of acne vulgaris. Use of systemic antibiotics and sulfonamides. JAMA 173:1911–5, 27 Aug 60

STEPHEN LE, GRAY AR: The trypanocidal activity of nucleocidin against Trypanosoma vivax in West African zebu cattle. J Parasit 46:509–14, Aug 60

STRUCHKOV VI, MARSHAK AM: [The rational use of new antibiotics in surgery] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 36:28–33, June 60 (Rus)

SADI A, HACHUL M, METZNER BS: [Therapeutic results obtained with the use of "colistin sulfate" in the treatment of urogenital infections] Hospital (Rio) 58:83–9, July 60 (Por)

TIZZANO A: [Light and shadows of antibiotic therapy] Progr Med (Nap) 15:457–64, 15 Aug 59 (It)

TRUSS F: [Antibiotics in urology] Med Klin 54:1927–8, 16 Oct 59 (Ger)

THEISSING G: [Labyrinth and petrous bone tuberculosis and its control by modern antibiotic therapy] Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 175:530–5, 1959 (Ger)

THEISEN H: [Experiences with ecomytrin ointment in the treatment of bacterial skin diseases] Derm Wschr 140:1189–91, 31 Oct 59 (Ger)

TAYLOR GW: Preventive use of antibiotics in surgery. Brit Med Bull 16:51–4, Jan 60

TALYZINA NK: [Antibiotics in the therapy of brucellosis in children] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 5:58–62, Mar–Apr 60 (Rus)

TARASOVA NN, TARASOV OF: [The use of the new Russian antibiotic mycerin in the therapy of so-called coli enterites in infants] Pediatriia 38:24–7, Apr 60 (Rus)

TASSOVATZ S, MIRKOVITCH A, DOUKITCH A: [Sigmamycin in gynecological infections] Gynec Prat 11:115–23, 1960 (Fr)

TRAFTON HM, LIND HE: Low-dosage kanamycin therapy in chronic urinary tract infections. Int Rec Med 173:445–50, July 60

TRAMIER G, BOURHIS J: [Treatment of callous ulcers of the leg by Davis' grafts and polymyxin B] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 67:103–4, Jan–Mar 60 (Fr)

TASOVAC S, MIRKOVIC A, LUKOVIC R: [Present value of the preventive use of antibiotics in gynecological surgery] Acta Chir Iugosl 7:28–36, 1960 (Ser)

URBAN N, GRAMSCH HJ: [On the treatment of acute nutrition disorders with antibiotics] Medizinische No 49:2373–9, 5 Dec 59 (Ger)

UMEZAWA T, NAKAJIMA Y, TOYOIZUMI M, TSUKAMOTO T: Use of kanamycin for treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis showing deterioration during chemotherapy. J Antibiot [A] 12:328–34, Nov 59

VIGNOLO-LUTATI U, GALANTE AM: [Colimycin in the treatment and prevention of enteritis in the newborn] Minerva Nipiol 9:77–8, May–Aug 59 (It)

VINCIGUERRA M: [On the improvement of carriers of C. diphtheriae with thyrotricine] Riv Ital Igiene 19:166–72, May–June 59 (It)

VIDAL J, GUIN JJ: [Does the cicatricial sclerosis resulting from pulmonary tuberculosis fully cured by antibiotics predispose one to pulmonary cancer?] Marseille Med 96:649–53, 1959 (Fr)

VORDERBRUEGGE H: [The chemotherapy of lung tuberculosis] Med Klin 54:2089–93, 13 Nov 59 (Ger)

VAN ROOYEN CE, DICKSON RC: Antimicrobial therapy of non-tuberculous pulmonary infection. Canad Med Ass J 81: 706–10, 1 Nov 59

VACHEV G: [Use of antibiotics in influenza in the prevention of complications] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 12:903–5, 1959 (Bul)

VESIN P: [The indications for the association of antibiotics with gamma globulins in infectious pathology] Rev Path Gen 59:1173–85, Nov 59 (Fr)

VALECIC A: [Antibiotics in surgery] Lijecn Vjesn 82:91–103, Feb 60 (Ser)

VIDAL J, GUIN JJ: [Cicatricial sclerosis following a pulmonary tuberculosis entirely cured by antibiotics. Does it predispose to lung cancer?] Montpellier Med 57:19–24, Jan 60 (Fr)

VALIGURA IaS: [The therapy of thermal burns with the antibiotic powder "nebisep"] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 36:81–4, May 60 (Rus)

VIDAL J, GUIN JJ, MARTY JC: [The present possibilities of a correctly managed antibiotic treatment in pulmonary tuberculosis] Rev Tuberc (Par) 24:68–77, May–June 60 (Fr)

WILLCOX RR: The treatment of trichomonatous vaginitis with trichomycin given orally. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Emp 66:671–3, Aug 59

WEISS W, EISENBERG GM, FLIPPIN HF: Kanamycin and sulfisoxazole in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis. Antibiot Med 6:731–3, Dec 59

WARNECKE G: [Tyrocid X in gynecological practice] Muenchen Med Wschr 101:2366–7, 18 Dec 59 (Ger)

WEINSTEIN L: A clinical evaluation of the therapeutic application of antibiotic combinations. Conn Med 24:87–93, Feb 60

WALLACE IR, CARSON NA: Staphylococcal septicaemia treated with vancomycin in the presence of chronic renal failure. Lancet 1:519–20, 5 Mar 60

SCHROEDER K: [Shall acute otitis media be treated with antibiotics?] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 39:1–6, Jan 60 (Ger)

WILLCOX RR: Treatment of vaginal trichomoniasis with aminitrozole and trichomycin given orally. Gynaecologia 149(Suppl):122–7, 1960

WALLENIUS T: [Modern treatment of venereal diseases] Suom Laak 15:537–43, 1 Apr 60 (Fin)

WAISBREN BA: Pyogenic osteomyelitis and arthritis of the spine treated with combinations of antibiotics and gamma globulin. A preliminary report. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 42-A:414–29, Apr 60

WAISBREN BA, KLEINERMAN L, SKEMP J, BRATCHER G: Comparative clinical effectiveness and toxicity of vanomycin, ristocetin, and kanamycin. AMA Arch Intern Med 106:179–93, Aug 60

WRIGHT JC, GUMPORT SL, GOLOMB FM: Dihydro E-73—a drug with antitumor effects in man. Preliminary clinical report. Cancer Chemother Rep 8:7–17, July 60

YAHIRO EI, ROSENTHAL IM: Kanamycin in urinary tract infections in childhood. J Pediat 55:744–51, Dec 59

ZULLI P: [Value and limitations of the urinary antibiogram in obstetrics and gynecology] Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 14:734–42, July 59 (It)

ZOLOTAREV II: [Paraprostatic novocain-antibiotic block in the treatment of prostatitis] Urologiia 24:20–1, Sept–Oct 59 (Rus)

ZELCER I: [Topical treatment of impetigo with kanamycin, a new antibiotic of Japanese origin] Rev Asoc Med Argent 73:482–3, Nov 59 (Sp)

ZYKIN LF: [Selection of antibiotics in the treatment of Friedlaender's pneumonia] Antibiotiki 4:68–70, Sept–Oct 59 (Rus)

ZEMAN K, TICHY S: [Antibiotic therapy and the incidence of complications in the temporal bone in acute otitis media. (Review of operations performed during 10 years from 1948 to 1957)] Cesk Otolaryng 9:75–83, Apr 60 (Cz)

toxicology

AUBERTIN E: [Intestinal complications caused by antibiotics] J Med Bordeaux 136:845–52, July 59 (Fr)

ASKAROV UA: [The main clinical manifestations of the side-effects of antibiotics] Ter Arkh 31:32–43, July 59 (Rus)

AUBRY M, PIALOUX P: [Cochleovestibular complications of antibiotic medication] Rev Neurol (Par) 100:706–34, June 59 (Fr)

BACHARACH AL, CLARK BJ, McCULLOCH M, TOMICH EG: Comparative toxicity studies on ten antibiotics in current use. J Pharm Pharmacol 11:737–41, Dec 59

BOLGERT M, LE SOURD M: [Incidence of complications of eczema caused by modern therapeutic agents (adrenal cortex hormone, antibiotic and antihistaminic therapy); statistics on patients hospitalized in a department of the Hopital Saint Louis during a one-year period] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 66:190–3, Apr–May 59 (Fr)

BRUNELLE P: The toxic effect of kanamycin on the inner ear; report of a case. Canad Med Ass J 81:381–2, Sept 59

BROUGHTON RH: Keloid following antibiotic powder spray. J Roy Nav Med Serv 45:153–7, Summer 59

BICKEL G: [Toxicity and secondary effects of sulfonamides and antibiotics] Praxis 49:497–502, 19 May 60 (Fr)

BILIBIN AF: [Side-effects of chemical preparations in clinical practice and problems of rational therapy] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 15(4):49–57, 1960 (Rus)

BARIETY M, CHEVALIER H, CROSNIER J, HAMBURGER J, MEYER A, SIGUIER F: [Pneumology. What difficulties arise from complications of antituberculous antibiotic therapy?] Presse Med 68:1257–60, 25 June 60 (Fr)

CHISTOVA MA, SHKROB OS: [Certain forms of visceral candidomycosis resulting from antibiotic therapy] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 35:69–75, July 59 (Rus)

CORCOS A: [Late abcess of the right iliac fossa after appendectomy for appendicular peritonitis following prolonged antibiotic therapy] Presse Med 67:2346, 26 Dec 59 (Fr)

COSTA MN da: [Staphylococcal enterocolitis : an iatrogenic disease. Apropos of 2 cases] Portugal Med 43:557–66, Oct 59 (Por)

DUCHON L: [Disorders of the fibrin structure induced by intoxication. Role of antibiotics] Rev Path Gen 59:777–88, June 59 (Fr)

COSTA G, HOLLAND JF: Clinical studies with psicofuranine. Cancer Chemother Rep 8:33–5, July 60

D'ARDES V: [First clinico-experimental investigations on the atoxicity by venous route of a new antibiotic] Gazz Med Ital 118:274–80, July 59 (It)

DEARING WH, BAGGENSTOSS AH, WEED LA: Studies on the relationship of Staphylococcus aureus to pseudomembranous enteritis and to postantibiotic enteritis. Gastroenterology 38:441–51, Mar 60

DUCHON L: [Cellulo-humoral disorders following antibiotic therapy] Rev Path Gen 59:975–8, Oct 59 (Fr)

DENIE J: [Fatal colitis due to Pseudomonas aeruginosa (Bacillus pyocyaneus) following antibiotic treatment in a patient with sepsis caused by Streptococcus viridans] Ned T Geneesk 103:2263–6, 7 Nov (Dut)

DUNLOP DM, MURDOCH JM: The dangers of antibiotic treatment. Brit Med Bull 16:67–72, Jan 60

FRAGA S: [Hazards of hypoglycemic sulfonamide therapeutics] Medicina Rev Mex 39:295–301, 10 July 59 (Sp)

FROST JO, HAWKINS JE Jr, DALY JF: Kanamycin. II. Ototoxicity. Amer Rev Resp Dis 82:23–30, July 60

FLIPPIN HF: What price antimicrobial prophylaxis. Virginia Med Monthly 87:417–28, Aug 60

FEINBLATT TM, FEINBLATT HM: Antibiotic-induced rectal itch (prurinus ani) treated with amino acid ointment. Gastroenterology 38:247–9, Feb 60

GREGG JB, HOSKINS JH: Cochlear and vestibular injury from kanamycin. S Dakota J Med Pharm 12:371–6, Sept 59

GOLUB NF: [Intestinal bacterial balance disorder caused by antibiotics and its significance in dysentery] Antibiotiki 4: 110–3, July–Aug 59 (Rus)

GEORGIEV G, BALABANOV V: [On certain frequent side-effects in antibiotic therapy] Savr Med (Sofia) 10(8):84–92, 1959 (Bul)

GODOY JT de: [Alterations of the encephalic 8th pair caused by kanamycin] Rev Bras Otorinolaring 27:25–30, Mar–Apr 59 (Por)

GREIG ME, GIBBONS AJ: An antidote to cycloheximide (actidione) poisoning. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1:598–601, Nov 59

GOLDBERG HS, LOGUE JT, GOODMAN RN: Untoward reactions in human beings from application of antibiotics in plant disease control. Antibiot Ann 7:531–5, 1959–1960

GANGAROSA EJ: The pathogenesis of thrombocytopenia due to ristocetin. Antibiot Ann 7:536–48, 1959–1960

GROMASHEVSKAIA LL: [On side-effects of antibiotics on the organism] Antibiotiki 5:110–5, May–June 60 (Rus)

HUGUIER J: MATHON JP: [Antibiotics and surgical pathology of the abdomen] Vie Med 40:523–6, June 59 (Fr)

HAWKINS JE Jr: The ototoxicity of kanamycin. Ann Otol 68: 698–715, Sept 59

HAWKINS JE Jr: The ototoxicity of kanamycin. Trans Amer Otol Soc 47:67–86, 1959

JOHNSTON DG, TOLMACH DM, HUFF WC: Antibiotic sensitivity testing for office patients. JAMA 174:17–9, 3 Sept 60

KIRSCH: [Prophylaxis of digestive side-effects of antibiotic therapy] Gaz Med France 67:267–8, 25 Jan 60 (Fr)

LAGLER F, OSTERLOH G, MUECKTER H: Studies on the pharmacology of kanamycin. Antibiot Ann 7:862–7, 1959–1960

LANG K, OBERHOFFER G, SEELIGER HP: [On fungus findings in feces and urine during antibiotic therapy] Z Kinderheilk 84:69–76, 1960 (Ger)

LAFF HI: Deafness caused by ototoxic drugs. Rocky Mountain Med J 57:48–50, June 60

MORA PT, YOUNG BG, SHEAR MJ: Reduction of toxicity of cationic macromolecules by complexing with anionic derivatives of synthetic polyglucoses. Nature (Lond) 184: 431–2, 8 Aug 59

MASCHERPA P: [Infections secondary to antibiotic therapy: some aspects of the problem] Resen Clin Cient 28: 183–9, July 59 (Por)

MOLLARET P, DUPONT V: [Neural complications of antibiotics] Rev Neurol (Par) 100:634–705, June 59 (Fr)

MENESES HOYOS J: [Reactions to antibiotics] Rev Sanid Milit (Mex) 12:39–42, July–Sept 59 (Sp)

MASQUELIER J: [The role of "indifferent" lactic enzymes in the prevention of superinfection due to antibiotics] J Med Bordeaux 137:274–5, Mar 60 (Fr)

MICHAEL AF, GIESEL RG, SUTHERLAND JM: Chloramphenicol toxicity in newborn rats. Antibiot Chemother (Wash) 10:368–70, June 60

ORGANICK AB: Kanamycin-tetracycline in chronic pulmonary tuberculosis with comments on the auditory toxicity of kanamycin. Amer Rev Resp Dis 81:256–8, Feb 60

PAPKO GF: [Candidiasis of the internal organs in association with staphylococcal septicemia in surgical practice] Sovet Med 23:118–25, Aug 59 (Rus)

PAINE TF Jr: The Genghis Khan of the 1959 microbial world. Southern Med J 52:1343–7, Nov 59

POULIN JE: Antibiotics and bizarre mastoiditis. J Maine Med Ass 50:324–5, Sept 59

PIALOUX P: [The ear and antibiotics] Presse Med 67:1753–4, 10 Oct 59 (Fr)

PEARL MA, SIDRANSKY H: Fungus infections of the lung in patients treated with corticosteroids and antibiotics. Bull Tulane Med Fac 19:35–42, Nov 59

POWELL DB Jr: Drugs and ototoxicity. Texas J Med 56:181–5, Mar 60

RICHET G, DUCROT H, DELZANT JF: [Major complications of antibiotics] Presse Med 68:11–2, 2 Jan 60 (Fr)

ROTHENBERG HJ: Anaphylactoid reaction to vancomycin. JAMA 171:1101–2, 24 Oct 59

ROSSI G: [Present aspects and future prospects of the problem of the oto-toxicity of antibiotics] Minerva Med 51:2201–4, 16 June 60 (It)

SCHERWIN J: [Chronic enterocolitis after antibiotic therapy] Ugeskr Laeg 121:1167–8, 23 July 59 (Dan)

SALVANESCHI S, MONTORSI S, SCARDUELLI A: [The problem of mycoses due to antibiotics in surgical patients] Minerva Med 50:3401–4, 24 Oct 59 (It)

STOUGH AR, GROEL JT, KROEGER WH: Amphotericin B, a new antifungal agent for the prophylaxis of antibiotic-induced monilíasis. Antibiot Med 6:653–61, Nov 59

SURGEN RC, NIELSEN JK: Some factors influencing the toxicity (safety) test for antibiotics. Antibiot Chemother (Wash) 10:169–73, Mar 60

SHECHTER FR, LEIVY FE, NIEDZWIEDZ A: Pulmonary aspergillosis complicating therapy for lymphoma with reversible uric acid uremia. J Einstein Med Cent 8:153–6, Apr 60

SOKOLOFF B, FUJISAWA M, ENOMOTO K, SAELHOF CC, MILLER TR, McCONNELL B, NAKABAYASHI K, RENNINGER G, TRAUNER W: Experimental studies on mitomycin C. 2. Cytotoxicity. Growth 24:1–27, Mar 60

STRUKOV AI, KHARITONOVA AM: [On the pathogenesis of fungus infections complicating antibiotic therapy] Arkh Pat 22(6):15–21, 1960 (Rus)

TAGGART SR, GREAVES AB: The incidence and emergency treatment of angioneurotic edema and anaphylactoid reactions from antibiotics. Med Ann DC 29:436–8, Aug 60

USOL'TSEV NN: [Specific problems in the diagnosis of otogenic intracranial complications during antibiotic therapy] Vestn Otorinolaring 21:12–7, July–Aug 59 (Rus)

VALBERG LS, TRUELOVE SC: Noninfective pseudomembranous colitis following antibiotic therapy. Amer J Dig Dis 5:728–38, Aug 60

WILLCOX RR: Reactions to antibiotics. Their importance in venereology. Brit J Vener Dis 35:208–19, Dec 59

ANTIBODIES

see also ANTIGEN–ANTIBODY REACTIONS
see also BLOOD GROUPS
see also GAMMA GLOBULIN
see also IMMUNE SERUMS
see also PRECIPITINS

AGER JA, HUTT MS, SMITH G: Detection of thyroid antibodies using bentonite particles. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 7): 478, 8 Aug 59

AUBEL-SADRON G: [Action of glucose on the human isohemagglutinin β(OO)] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 41:691–4, 1959 (Fr)

AUBEL-SADRON G: [Action of glucose on the human isohemagglutinin β(AlO), Determination of sedimentation constant] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 41:1361–5, 1959 (Fr)

AUBUCHON M: Labeling antibodies. Hosp Progr 40:122–3, Dec 59

ANTONINI FM, RODARI P, SODI A: [Micro-immunoelectrophoretic research in the determination of blood insulin and of antibodies to insulin] G Geront 7:896–9, Dec 59 (It)

AHMED VN: In vitro antibodies. J Indian Med Ass 34:131–6, 16 Feb 60

ADAMOV AK: [On the problem of immunological activity and specificity of the antibodies adsorbed on solid adsorbents. Part I.] Zh Mikrobiol 31:127–8, Mar 60 (Rus)

AUGUSTIN R, HAYWARD BJ, LONGBOTTOM JL: Isolation and physico-chemical characterization of reagins, blocking antibodies and precipitins to grass pollens. Acta Allerg (Kbh) 15(Suppl 7):31–7, 1960

ARNON R, SELA M: Isolation of antibodies to gelatin from antigen-antibody complex by proteolysis. Science 132:86–7, 8 July 60

ALBREY JA, SIMMONS RT: The use of a papain solution of approximately pH 3.0 in Rh testing and atypical antibody detection. Med J Aust 47(2):210–3, 6 Aug 60

BIRD GW: Anti-A haemagglutinins from a non-leguminous plant—Hyptis suaveolens Poit. Nature (Lond) 184:109, 11 July 59

BURKL W, SCHWAB F: [Histological and immunohistological detection of local antibody formation in the cornea] Graefe Arch Ophthal 161:168–84, 1959 (Ger)

BERSON SA, YALOW RS: Recent studies on insulin-binding antibodies. Ann NY Acad Sci 82:338–44, 25 Sept 59

ATTARDI G, COHN M, HORIBATA K, LENNOX ES: Symposium on the biology of cells modified by viruses or antigens. II. On the analysis of antibody synthesis at the cellular level. Bact Rev 23:213–23, Dec 59

BUCHANAN DI, AFAGANIS A: Some common and uncommon iso-antibodies found in patients' sera. Canad J Med Techn 21:107–14, Dec 59

BIRD GW: Observations on some non-specific plant haemagglutinins. Vox Sang 4:318–9, Sept 59

BABUDIERI B, GASPARDIS D: [Studies on the presence and on the significance of Leptospira antibodies in bovine serum] Rendic Ist Sup Sanita 22:818–29, 1959 (It)

BERENBAUM MC: Effect of cytotoxic agents on antibody production. Nature (Lond) 185:167–8, 16 Jan 60

BOREL LJ, DUREL P: [Immunofluorescence (its possibilities in parasitology)] Path Biol (Par) 8:65–8, Jan 60 (Fr)

BOREK F, SILVERSTEIN AM: A new fluorescent label for antibody proteins. Arch Biochem 87:293–7, Apr 60

BOYDEN SV: Antibody production. Nature (Lond) 185:724–7, 12 Mar 60

BRAND KG: Immunology of cultivated mammalian cells. II. The effect of heterophil hemagglutinin content of sejum for cultivation of mammalian cells. J Nat Cancer Inst 24:1021–30, May 60

BERTHAUX P: [Diseases due to auto-antibodies] Rev Prat (Par) 10:1489–96, 11 May 60 (Fr)

BRAND KG, SYVERTON JT: Immunology of cultivated mammalian cells. I. Species specificity determined by hemagglutination. J Nat Cancer Inst 24:1007–19, May 60

BALE WF, SPAR IL, GOODLAND RL: Experimental radiation therapy of tumors using I 131 carrying antibodies to fibrin. US Atom Energy Comm UR-567:1–25, 8 Apr 60

BOYD W: [Antigens and antibodies] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 4:3–11, Mar–Apr 60 (Rus)

BONANNI MP: [The antistreptolysin and antistaphylolysin antibody titers of blood serum and blister fluid in relation to age] G Ital Derm 101:78–87, Jan–Feb 60 (It)

CHALMERS DG, COOMBS RR, GURNER BW, DAUSSET J: The mixed antiglobulin reaction in the detection of human isoantibodies against leucocytes, platelets and HeLa cells. Brit J Haemat 5:225–31, July 59

COONS AH: Antibodies and antigens labelled with fluorescein. Schweiz Z Allg Path 22:693–9, 1959

COFFIELD KJ, SPAET TH: Studies on the normal serum panagglutinin active against trypsinated human erythrocytes. V. The nonidentity of the agglutinin with serum trypsin inhibitor and the components of complement. J Lab Clin Med 54:871–5, Dec 59

CRAWFORD HJ, WOOD RM, LESSOF MH: Detection of antibodies by fluorescent-spot technique. Lancet 2:1173–4, 26 Dec 59

CONTRERAS VILLANUEVA J: [Ideas on a possible masculine sterility caused by antibodies] Tokoginec Pract 18:542–4, Nov 59 (Sp)

COONS AH: The diagnostic application of fluorescent antibodies. Schweiz Z Allg Path 22:700–23, 1959

COUDERT J: [Demonstration of specific antibodies in some tissular helminthic diseases] Path Biol (Par) 8:139–44, Jan 60 (Fr)

CAZAL P: [Gamma globulins and antibodies. Therapeutic uses] Tunisie Med 37:527–51, Sept–Oct 59 (Fr)

CLOUGH PW: Auto-immunization and auto-antibodies. Ann Intern Med 52:930–9, Apr 60

CETIN ET: Heat labile and heat stable factors and antibodies in normal and immune sera against T-system bacteriophages. J Hyg (Lond) 58:35–43, Mar 60

CULP NW, CHAPLIN H Jr: The effects of concentrated eluted anti-red blood cell antibodies on the in vivo survival of normal red blood cells. Blood 15:525–33, Apr 60

CARSKI TR: A fluorescent antibody study of the simian foamy agent. J Immun 84:426–33, Apr 60

CUTLER JL: The enhancement of hemolysin production in the rat by Zymosan. J Immun 84:416–9, Apr 60

CROSBY WH, BENJAMIN NR: Paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria: the role of antibodies in the diagnostic thrombin test. Blood 15:505–10, Apr 60

CHIMENES H, EYQUEM A: [Research on anti-pancreas antibodies in certain endocrine disorders] Ann Endocr (Par) 20:829–33, Nov–Dec 59 (Fr)

CAZAL P: [Gamma globulins and antibodies. Therapeutic applications] Montpellier Med 56:340–56, Dec 59 (Fr)

CUTINELLI C: [Recent views on the biosynthesis of antibodies] Minerva Med 51:1560–2, 28 Apr 60 (It)

[CLINICAL study of antibody deficiency syndromes] Concours Med 82:3195–6, 18 June 60 (Fr)

CHIN PH, SILVERMAN MS: Studies on the transfer of antibody formation by iso- and heterotransplants. J Immun 85:120–9, Aug 60

DANIELSSON D, FICHTELIUS KE: On the occurrence of lymphocyte agglutinines in rat serum. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 46:139–41, 1959

DAUSSET J: [Are circulating anticoagulants antibodies?] Sang 30:428–41, 1959 (Fr)

DELAUNAY A, HENON M, PELLETIER M: [Nucleoagglutinins. I. Serum nucleoagglutinins] Path Biol (Par) 7:1683–90, Aug 59 (Fr)

DIXON FJ, KUHNS W, WEIGLE WO, TAYLOR P: The lack of absorption of ingested bovine antibody in humans. J Immun 83:437–41, Oct 59

DELAUNAY A, PELLETIER M, HENON M: [Nucleoagglutinins. II. Tissular nucleoagglutinins] Path Biol (Par) 7: 1869–74, Sept 59 (Fr)

DONATI M, ABBOZZO G: [Natural and immune antibodies in normal pregnancy] Riv Clin Pediat 64:329–34, Oct 59 (It)

DE LUCA R, CARUSO P, GUZZETTA F: [First experiments on cold antizymosan antibodies in infantile physiopathology] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1668–71, 30 Dec 59 (It)

DAUSSET J: [Isoantibodies and antigens of leukocytes and platelets independent of those of erythrocytes] Sang 30:634–42, 1959 (Fr)

DUTTON RW, DUTTON AH, GEORGE M, MARSTON RQ, VAUGHAN JH: Phosphate metabolism of spleen cells in antibody formation. J Immun 84:268–72, Mar 60

DAUSSET J, COLIN M, COLOMBANI J: Immune platelet isoantibodies. Vox Sang 5:4–31, Feb 60

DUTTON RW, DUTTON AH, VAUGHAN JH: The effect of 5-bromouracil deoxyriboside on the synthesis of antibody in vitro. Biochem J 75:230–5, May 60

DELAUNAY A: [The concept of antibodies] Vie Med 41:662–6, June 60 (Fr)

ESCHE P vor dem: [On the demonstration of irregular antibodies in preserved blood] Arch Hyg Bakt 143:383–9, Aug 59 (Ger)

EPP M: Serological procedure for the detection of antibodies to penicillin. Science 130:1472, 27 Nov 59

EIGLER G: [The tonsil problem. (Critical observations on antibody formation in the tonsils] Med Klin 55:1–4, 1 Jan 60 (Ger)

EGGER F: [In vitro method of demonstration of pollen antibodies in human serum] Acta Allerg (Kbh) 15(Suppl 7):101–7, 1960 (Ger)

FABIUS AJ: Failure to demonstrate precipitating antibodies against vessel extracts in patients with vascular disorders. Vox Sang 4:247–54, July 59

FELDMAN HA, MILLER LT: Heat-labile serum systems in fresh-water fish. Science 131:35–6, 1 Jan 60

FILATOV PP: [On the effect of remote re-immunization on tumor antibody formation] Biull Eksp Biol Med 48:101–3, Nov 59 (Rus)

FELDMAN M, ELSON D, GLOBERSON A: Antibodies in ribonucleoproteins. Nature (Lond) 185:317–9, 30 Jan 60

FINE JM: [Animal heteroagglutinins. I. Heteroagglutination by the serum of "Vipera aspis"] Vox Sang 4:468–77, Dec 59 (Fr)

FINE JM: [Animal heteroagglutinins. II. Heteroagglutinins obtained by immunization] Vox Sang 4:478–84, Dec 59 (Fr)

FUDENBERG HH, GERMAN JL: Certain physical and biologic characteristics of penicillin antibody. Blood 15:683–9, May 60

FRICK OL, GYENES L, SEHON AH: Demonstration of antibodies in the sera of grass-sensitive persons by the bis-diazotized-benzidine hemagglutination technique. J Allergy 31:216–31, May–June 60

FOLIGUET JM: [Antirickettsial natural agglutinins and post-vaccinal agglutinins in man] Rev Immun (Par) 24:367–87, Apr–June 60 (Fr)

GOLDWASSER RA, KISSLING RE, CARSKI TR, HOSTY TS: Fluorescent antibody staining of rabies virus antigens in the salivary glands of rabid animals. Bull WHO 20:579–88, 1959

GARVEY JS, CAMPBELL DH: The in vivo stability of antibody. J Exp Med 110:355–68, 1 Sept 59

GORER PA, KALISS N: The effect of isoantibodies in vivo on three different transplantable neoplasms in mice. Cancer Res 19:824–30, Sept 59

GORECZKY L, MIKLOS N: [Recent studies on the relationships between antibodies and protein fractions] Z Immunitaetsforsch 118:490–500, Dec 59 (Ger)

GREEN H, BARROW P, GOLDBERG B: Effect of antibody and complement on permeability control in ascites tumor cells and erythrocytes. J Exp Med 110:699–713, 1 Nov 59

GONCHAROVA VI: [On the problem of the role of lymphoid organs in antibody formation] Biull Eksp Biol Med 48:85–8, Dec 59 (Rus)

GANDOLFI M, PINAMONTI F: [Electrophoretic study on blood antibodies in osteoarticular tuberculosis] Minerva Ortop 10:660–3, Oct 59 (It)

GELZER J, SUTER E: The effect of antibody on intracellular parasitism of Salmonella typhimurium in mononuclear phagocytes in vitro: prolonged survival of infected monocytes in presence of antibody. J Exp Med 110:715–30, 1 Nov 59

GAEDEKE R: [Localization of an ECHO-9 virus in the tissues of infected infant mice by means of fluorescing antibodies] Schweiz Z Allg Path 22:751–8, 1959 (Ger)

GORECZKY L: Relations between immune substances and protein fractions. Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 6:307–14, 1959

GOUDIE RB, ANDERSON JR, GRAY KG: Non-precipitating antithyroglobulin studied by the Ouchterlony technique. Immunology 2:309–21, Oct 59

GINSBURG I, RAM M: Action of antibodies and plasmin on Ehrlich ascites tumour cells. Nature (Lond) 185:328–30, 30 Jan 60

GORDIS E: Detection of insulin-binding antibodies and separation of free and antibody-bound insulin by rapid chemical procedure. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:542–4, Mar 60

GAULTIER M, GUYOTJEANNIN C, FOURNIER E, GUYOT-JEANNIN N: [Research on anti-gamma globulin serous antibodies by "passive hemagglutination" in human silicosis] Arch Mal Prof 21:150–7, Mar 60 (Fr)

GREEN H, SILVERBLATT F: Effect of antibody and complement on volume control in an ascites tumour cell. Nature (Lond) 186:646–7, 21 May 60

GARRA A, CENDON DE BAYGORRIA G: [Local production of antibodies] An Fac Med Montevideo 44:544–7, 1959 (Sp)

GODZINSKA H: [Phytoagglutinins in plants in Poland] Arch Immun Ter Dosw 7:787–93, 1959 (Pol)

GERMER WD, KUEHNE G: [On the antibody deficiency syndrome] Med Welt 26:1439–42, 25 June 60 (Ger)

GREEN H, GOLDBERG B: The action of antibody and complement on mammalian cells. Ann NY Acad Sci 87:352–62, 31 May 60

GOUDIE RB: Electrophoretic mobility of human antithyroglobulin antibodies. Immunology 3:284–5, July 60

HENON M, PELLETIER M, DELAUNAY A: [Bacterial opsonins of polypeptide nature] C R Acad Sci (Par) 249:850–2, 10 Aug 59 (Fr)

HIRAMOTO R, YAGI Y, PRESSMAN D: Immunohistochemical studies of antibodies in anti-Murphy lymphosarcoma sera. Cancer Res 19:874–9, Sept 59

HULTIN E: The influence of antibodies upon the fertilization rate. Exp Cell Res 18:245–57, Oct 59

HADNAGY C, SZABO S, OBAL F: [The uptake of the reticuloendothelial system and antibody formation] Z Immunitaetsforsch 118:151–66, Sept 59 (Ger)

HITZIG WH: [On the transplacental transmission of antibodies] Schweiz Med Wschr 89:1249–53, 28 Nov 59 (Ger)

HALL CE, NISONOFF A, SLAYTER HS: Electron microscopic observations of rabbit antibodies. J Biophys Biochem Cytol 6:407–12, Dec 59

HALPERN BN, LIACOPOULOS P, LIACOPOULOS-BRIOT M, BINAGHI R, VAN NEER F: Patterns of in vitro sensitization of isolated smooth muscle tissues with precipitating antibody. Immunology 2:351–62, Oct 59

HIRAMOTO R, GOLDSTEIN MN, PRESSMAN D: Limited fixation of antibody by viable cells. J Nat Cancer Inst 24:255–65, Feb 60

HASKOVA V: [The antigens and antibodies of the graft] Sang 30:713–8, 1959 (Fr)

HUMPHREY JH: Physico-chemical complexity of antibodies. Acta Allerg (Kbh) 15(Suppl 7):39–47, 1960

HAYWARD BJ, AUGUSTIN R, LONGBOTTOM JL: Separation and characterization of antibodies to moulds in human sera. Acta Allerg (Kbh) 15(Suppl 7):87–93, 1960

HIRSZFELD H, DRAK D, PODOLAK O: [Influence on the newborn and the infant of antibodies contained in colostrum and milk] Arch Franc Pediat 17:215–20, 1960 (Fr)

HEILMEYER L, MUELLER W: [Thyroiditis caused by autoantibodies] Deutsch Med Wschr 85:701–6, 22 Apr 60 (Ger)

HERZOG P, SOUCEK J: [A contribution to the isolation and identification of phytoagglutinins from Ononis spinosa roots] Z Immunitaetsforsch 119:469–78, May 60 (Ger)

HALL R, OWEN SG, SMART GA: Evidence for genetic predisposition to formation of thyroid autoantibodies. Lancet 2:187–8, 23 July 60

HAUROWITZ F: Immunochemistry. Ann Rev Biochem 29:609–34, 1960

HACKETT E, BEECH M, FORBES IJ: Thyroglobulin antibodies in patients without clinical disease of the thyroid gland. Lancet 2:402–4, 20 Aug 60

HAUROWITZ F: [The nature and formation of antibodies] Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 39:204–12, May–June 60 (It)

HOLBOROW EJ: Serum anti-nuclear factor and auto-immunity. Proc Roy Soc Med 53:625–7 Aug 60

ISACSON P: Cellular transfer of antibody production from adult to embryo in domestic fowls. Yale J Biol Med 32:209–28, Dec 59

JENSEN KG: Elution of incomplete antibodies from red cells; a comparison of different methods. Vox Sang 4:230–9, July 59

JOHNSON A, DAY ED, PRESSMAN D: The effect of iodination on antibody activity. J Immun 84:213–20, Feb 60

JENKIN CR, ROWLEY D: Opsonins as determinants of survival in intraperitoneal infections of mice. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 7):474–5, 8 Aug 59

JANKOVIC BD, ISAKOVIC K: Haemolytic properties of immune chicken antibody. Nature (Lond) 185:322–3, 30 Jan 60

JENKIN CR, ROWLEY D: The importance of antibody in the prevention of experimental cholera in rabbits. Brit J Exp Path 41:24–30, Feb 60

JONDERKO G, SROCZYNSKI J: [Anti-thrombocytic antibodies as a pathogenic factor in chronic idiopathic thrombopenia] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 29:1549–58, 1959 (Pol)

JUMINER B: [Anti-Rickettsia agglutinins in Rattus norvegicus in Tunis in June, July and August, 1959] Bull Soc Path Exot 53:85–9, Jan–Feb 60 (Fr)

JENSEN KG: Transplacental passage of leucocyte agglutinin occurring on account of pregnancy. Danish Med Bull 7:55–8, May 60

KNOCK FE: Perfusion of uranium-antibody complexes for the neutron capture therapy of tumors. Surg Gynec Obstet 109:445–9, Oct 59

KUNERT H, WENDE S: [Influencing of antibody titers by electroshock] Z Ges Exp Med 131:507–13, 1959 (Ger)

KUZNETSOVA NI, SKURKOVICH SV: [Auto-antibodies in burns] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 3:57–60, July–Aug 59 (Rus)

KAPITANENKO AM: [Effect of dibazol on the production of immune bodies in the human organism] Zh Mikrobiol 30:123–4, Sept 59 (Rus)

KLEIN PG, BURKHOLDER PM: Studies on the antigenic properties of complement. II. Analysis of specific agglutinins against certain components of guinea pig complement fixed on sensitized sheep erythrocytes. J Exp Med

KAPLAN MH: The fluorescent antibody technic as a research tool in the study of connective tissue disease. Arthritis Rheum 2:568–73, Dec 59

KORNFELD L, MILLER CP: The effect of irradiation on natural hemagglutinins of mice. J Immun 84:73–6, Jan 60

KABAT EA: The upper limit for the size of the human anti-dextran combining site. J Immun 84:82–5, Jan 60

KLEIN PG, BURKHOLDER PM: Studies on the antigenic properties of complement. I. Demonstration of agglutinating antibodies against guinea pig complement fixed on sensitized sheep erythrocytes. J Exp Med 111:93–106, 1 Jan 60

KLIMENKO SM, AZADOVA NB: [Use of the method of fluorescence antibodies for the detection of influenza viruses in the lungs in mice] Vop Virusol 5:160–7, Mar–Apr 60 (Rus)

KNOCK FE: Perfusion of chemically modified antibodies for the therapy of cancer. Surg Gynec Obstet 111:322–8, Sept 60

KUGE H: Experimental studies on the role of the plasma cell in local antibody production. Acta Sch Med Univ Kioto 36:226–44, 1960

LAPRESLE C: [Heterogeneity of anti-protein antibodies] Inst Pasteur (Par) 97:626–35, Nov 59 (Fr)

LESINSKI J, WICHER K, SPETT J, ZAJAC W: [Studies on the appearance of immobilizing antibodies in guinea pigs] Postepy Hig Med Dosw 13:319–21, May–June 59 (Pol)

LA VIA MF, URIU SA, FERGUSON LA: Studies on antibody production by spleen explants maintained in vitro. J Immun 84:48–53, Jan 60

LESKOWITZ S, WAKSMAN BH: Studies on immunization. I. The effect of route of injection of bovine serum albumin in Freund adjuvant on production of circulating antibody and delayed hypersensitivity. J Immun. 84:58–72, Jan 60

LAMEDICA GM, LAMEDICA G, ASTENGO F, GHIGLIOTTI G: [On the presence of skeletal antimuscle autoantibodies ("rhabdomyo-antibodies") in rheumatic subjects] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 15:1167–79, Oct 59 (It)

LUKACS J: [On the antibody-formation capacity of newborn and older infants] Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 15:267–73, 1960 (Ger)

LESSOF MH: Autoantibodies. Amer Heart J 59:473–6, Mar 60

LA TORRETTA G, DEL BIANCO C: [Presence of auto-antibodies in the blood of pregnant women with megaloblastic anemia] Arch Ostet Ginec 65:39–45, Jan–Feb 60 (It)

LUNDIN PM: Action of hypophysectomy on antibody formation in the rat. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 48:351–7, 1960

LUNDIN PM: Action of hypophysectomy on the antibody-formation inhibiting effect of cortisone. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 48:358–60. 1960

LIU C: The use of fluorescent antibody in the diagnosis and study of viral and rickettsial infections. Ergebn Mikrobiol Immunitaetsforsch 33:242–58, 1960

LUTYNSKI R: [Role of incomplete antibodies in the diagnosis of human brucellosis] Arch Immun Ter Dosw 8:49–66, 1960 (Pol)

LEVINA EN, NEIMARK FM: [Detection of whooping cough bacteria by means of luminescent antibodies] Zh Mikrobiol 31:3–7, May 60 (Rus)

LANG N: [Demonstration of antibody to human tissue fractions by means of isotope labeling] Acta Allerg (Kbh) 15(Suppl 7):56–64, 1960 (Ger)

MOREA M, SAPUPPO A: [Antibody formation induced by dextran and C-reactive protein] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:931–2, 15 Aug 59 (It)

MAKELA O: A method for distinguishing between α- and β-glycosides by the use of plant haemagglutinins (lectins). Nature (Lond) 184:111–3, 11 July 59

MAKELA O, MAKELA P, LEHTOVAARA R: Sugar specificity of plant hemagglutinins (lectins). Ann Med Exp Fenn 37:328–35, 1959

MORSE JH: Rapid production and detection of insulin-binding antibodies in rabbits and guinea pigs. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 101:722–5, Aug–Sept 59

MACPHERSON CR, CHRISTIANSEN M: Antibody identification in blood bank service. Further experience in a large general hospital blood bank laboratory. Ohio Med J 56:53–5, Jan 60

MAINZER K, TURBA F: [Specific absorption of antibodies in agar-gel] Biochem Z 332:118–20, 1959 (Ger)

McELFRESH AE, KURKCUOGLU M, VAUGHAN VC III, ARMBRUSTER R: Elution of anti-A and anti-B antibody from erythrocytes of incompatible newborn infants. J Pediat 56:39–42, Jan 60

MAYERSBACH H: Unspecific interactions between serum and tissue sections in the fluorescent-antibody technic for tracing antigens in tissues. J Histochem Cytochem 7:427, Nov 59

MOULINIER J: [Isoantibodies and isoantigens of groups, common to leukocytes, platelets and erythrocytes] Sang 30:623–33, 1959 (Fr)

MARQUET M: [Immunological properties of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and of 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase extracted from Bacillus subtilis] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:1932–4, 7 Mar 60 (Fr)

McNALL EG, SORENSEN L J, NEWCOMER VD, STERNBERG TH: The role of specific antibodies and properdin in coccidioidomycosis. J Invest Derm 34:213–7, Mar 60

MAKARI JG: An antibody inhibitor. Nature (Lond) 185:747–9, 12 Mar 60

MORSE JH: Heterogeneity of insulin-antibody complexes in rabbits and guinea pigs. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:494–6, Mar 60

McCLORRY RG: Polyvinylpyrrolidone. An evaluation of its efficiency in the detection of antibodies and as a rapid crossmatching technique. Canad J Med Techn 22:50–6, June 60

MASHKEVICH LS: [Data for the study of normal hemagglutinins in human sera] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 4:27–32, Mar–Apr 60 (Rus)

MOSLER W: [Investigations of the passage of maternal isoantibodies in infants born in cesarean section] Zbl Gynaek 82:485–9, 26 Mar 60 (Ger)

MYHRE BA, GRAY M: A rapid method for the determination of sensitized fetal red blood cells and maternal antibodies. Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 30:39–41, Mar 60

MIESCHER P, COOPER NS, BENACERRAF B: [Experimental production of antinuclear antibodies. J Immun 85:27–36, July 60

MOON HD, McIVOR BC: Elastase in the exocrine pancreas: localization with fluorescent antibody. J Immun 85:78–80, July 60

MALKOVA D: The role of the lymphatic system in experimental infection with tick-borne encephalitis. 2. Neutralizing antibodies in the lymph and blood plasma of experimentally infected sheep. Acta Virol [Eng] 4:283–9, Sept 60

NOSSAL GJ: Antibody production by single cells. III. The histology of antibody production. Brit J Exp Path 40:301–11, Aug 59

NISONOFF A, WISSLER FC, WOERNLEY DL: Properties of univalent fragments of rabbit antibody isolated by specific adsorption. Arch Biochem 88:241–9, June 60

NIKOLAEV AI: [Studies on "valence" of antibodies with the aid of azo-proteins] Biull Eksp Biol Med 48:79–84, Dec 59 (Rus)

NATOLI A: [Antibodies in thyroid diseases] Progr Med (Nap) 15:502–11, 31 Aug 59 (It)

NICOLAU CT, TEITEL P, FOTINO M: Loss of plasticity of erythrocytes coated with incomplete antibodies. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 23):1808–9, 5 Dec 59

NARTSISSOV NV, ABELEV GI: Antibody formation in primary rat sarcomas induced with carcinogens. Neoplasma 6:353–60, 1959

NOVACHENKO TM: [Isoimmune antibodies anti-A and anti-B and their role in blood transfusion and in pregnancy] Probl Gemat 5:29–34, Feb 60 (Rus)

NOSSAL GJ: Studies on the transfer of antibody-producing capacity. II. The serial transfer of antibody-producing cells. Immunology 3:109–16, Apr 60

NEGRI M, POTOTSCHNIG C, MAIOLO AT: [Hemolytic anemia caused by autoantibodies in infancy. Presentation of a case] Minerva Pediat 12:656–66, 16 June 60 (It)

O'RIORDAN J, CANN J: Potent anti-s in pregnancy. Vox Sang 4:242–6, July 59

OTTOLENGHI-LODIGIANI F, SPAGNOLI U: [The antibodies of the serum fractions separated by fluxophoresis during human and experimental syphilis. II. Experimental results in recent syphilis in men and rabbits] G Ital Derm 100:1–22, Jan–Feb 59 (It)

OTTOLENGHI-LODIGIANI F, SPAGNOLI U: [The antibodies of the serum fractions separated by fluxophoresis during human and experimental syphilis. III. Localization and concentration of flocculating and deviating antibodies in late, neurological and congenital syphilis] G Ital Derm 100:129–53, Mar–Apr 59 (It)

ORAVEC C: Antibodies in tumorous disease. Part II. Evidence of cytotoxic antibodies against the Brown-Pearce rabbit tumour grafted in the anterior eye chamber of resistant animals. Neoplasma 6:395–6, 1959

PIROFSKY B: The use of bromelin in establishing a standard cross-match. Amer J Clin Path 32:350–6, Oct 59

POKOZII NI: [Effect of certain antibiotics on antibody formation and on complement fixation activity of the blood] Antibiotiki 4:85–7, July–Aug 59 (Rus)

PRESSMAN D, DAY ED: In-vivo cross reactions in the localization of anti-rat tumor antibodies. The localization in other tumors of antibodies prepared against a particular tumor. Acta Un Int Cancr 15:971–5, 1959

PROKOPENKO LG: [Effect of ionizing radiations on the synthesis of antibodies and non-specific gamma-globulins in the blood] Zh Mikrobiol 30:122–3, Sept 59 (Rus)

PROKOP O, ILLCHMANN-CHRIST A, RACKWITZ A: [A new method for the demonstration of incomplete antibodies] Blut 5:221–4, Sept 59 (Ger)

PORTMANN A, AUCLAIR J: [Relation between lactenins and agglutinins of cow's milk] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 97:590–6, Oct 59 (Fr)

PONDER E, PONDER RV: Partial Identification of lysins and agglutinins in lymphomatous mouse tissue. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 11):819–20, 12 Sept 59

POETSCHKE G, UEHLEKE H, KILLISCH L: [Studies with fluorescence-marked antibodies. V. Simultaneous demonstration of several antigens by differently colored fluorescent antibodies, for instance in Proteus morganii and Bacillus cereus] Schweiz Z Allg Path 22:758–65, 1959 (Ger)

PETUELY F, LINDNER G: [The methodology of intestinal flora analysis with fluorescent-marked antibodies (marking with 1-dimethylamino-naphthalenesulfonic acid)] Schweiz Z Allg Path 22:747–51, 1959 (Ger)

POETSCHKE G, KILLISCH L: [Studies with fluorescence-marked antibodies. VI. Fluorescence-serological studies on Spirochaeta (T. pallidum, Reiter spirochetes), Bor. recurrens and mucosal spirochetes] Schweiz Z Allg Path 22:763–70, 1959 (Ger)

PEPYS J, RIDDELL RW, CLAYTON YM: Human precipitins against common pathogenic and non-pathogenic fungi. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 17):1328–9, 24 Oct 59

POLSON A, DEEKS D: The diffusion constants of rabbit, guinea-pig and rat antibodies to a single common antigen. Biochim Biophys Acta 39:208–11, 8 Apr 60

PONDMAN KW, HART M van der, HOOGENDIJK J, LOGHEM JJ van Jr: The formation of antibodies against a properdin preparation. II. Vox Sang 5:142–56, Feb 60

PROKOPENKO LG: [Effect of screening of th hepatic region on antibody production and serum protein relationship] Med Radiol (Mosk) 5:87, Apr 60 (Rus)

POPIVANOV R, VULCHANOV VKh: [Studies on the dynamics of titer oscillation and on the specificity of leuko-antibodies] Izv Mikrobiol Inst (Sofia) 11:169–89, 1960 (Bul)

RUMKE P, HELLINGA G: Autoantibodies against spermatozoa in sterile men. Amer J Clin Path 32:357–63, Oct 59

ROGNATO C: [Electrophoretic picture, serum agglutinins, sedimentation rate and allergometry during cycloserine treatment. 5.] Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 12:169–76, 1959 (It)

ROSSI V, GHIRARDO G, BATTISTINI N: [Observations on the role of complement factors in hemagglutination by autoantibodies] Haematologica 44:421–32, 1959 (It)

ROWLEY D: The role of opsonins in non-specific immunity. J Exp Med 111:137–44, 1 Jan 60

RAJAM PC, JACKSON AL: Labeling of antibody against the Ehrlich mouse ascites carcinoma with tritium (H3). J Lab Clin Med 55:46–54, Jan 60

RUGE H: [A contribution to the isolation of high potency hemolytic amboceptors] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 177:95, Jan 60 (Ger)

RENKONEN KO: The development of hemagglutinins in the seeds of Vicia cracca. Ann Med Exp Fenn 38:26-9, 1960

ROBINSON JL, CHRISTIAN CL: 6-mercaptopurine in immunological responsiveness. Nature (Lond) 187:796-7, 27 Aug 60

SPAR IL, BALE WF, GOODLAND RL: In vivo localization studies of I 131 labeled anti-Murphy-Sturm lymphosarcoma antibodies. Acta Un Int Cancr 15:980-5, 1959

SULITZEANU D: The sites of antibody production. Harefuah 57:27-9, 15 July 59 (Heb)

STEIGMAN AJ, LIPTON MM: Poliovirus-neutralising antibody in faeces of poliomyelitic children. Lancet 2:272-3, 5 Sept 59

SPRINGER GF, HORTON RE, FORBES M: Origin of antihuman blood group B agglutinins in germfree chicks. Ann NY Acad Sci 78:272-5, 8 May 59

SWINEFORD O Jr, HOENE R, QUELCHS, SAMSELL D: Purification of antibodies. I. Dextranase purification of antibody precipitated from type II antipneumococcal rabbit serum by dextran; introductory report. J Allergy 30:433-8, Sept-Oct 59

SCHWAB F: [Investigations on the antibody content of the cornea after local antibiotic medication. I. The agglutinin or precipitin content of the cornea after subconjunctival penicillin injection] Graefe Arch Ophthal 161:51-63, 1959 (Ger)

SEEGAL BC, HSU KC, FIASCHI E, ANDRES G: [The technic of fluorescent antibodies applied to the study of the pathogenesis of human nephritis] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 31:523-36, June 59 (It)

SHAFA F, SALTON MR: Release of compounds containing diaminopimelic acid from Vibrio metchnikovi treated with antibody and complement. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 17):1341-2, 24 Oct 59

SPEER VC, BROWN H, QUINN L, CATRON DV: The cessation of antibody absorption in the young pig. J Immun 83:632-4, Dec 59

STICKL H: [On the nature of T agglutinin] Z Immunitaetsforsch 116:135-50, Sept 59 (Ger)

SERCARZ E, COONS AH: Specific inhibition of antibody formation during immunological paralysis and unresponsiveness. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 14):1080-2, 3 Oct 59

STANWORTH DR: Studies on the physico-chemical properties of reagin to horse dandruff. Immunology 2:384-402, Oct 59

STERZL J: [Inductive phase of antibody formation] Usp Sovr Biol 48:356-74, Nov-Dec 59 (Rus)

STERZL J, TRNKA Z: Conditions essential for antibody formation by isolated cells after their transfer to newborn animals. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 3:405-21, 1959

STENDER HS, RINGLEB D, STRAUCH D, WINTER H: [Modification of antibody formation by cytostatics and roentgen irradiation] Strahlentherapie Suppl 43:392-9, 1959 (Ger)

STANWORTH DR: Physico-chemical studies on the reagin to horse dandruff. Acta Allerg (Kbh) 15(Suppl 7):48-55, 1960

STONE SS, DELAY PD: Serum and colostral antibody levels in cattle convalescent from foot-and-mouth disease: tests in calves and fetal tissue. J Immun 84:458-62, May 60

STANIC M: A modified Calmette's "in vitro" method for the titration of the antiphosphatidase A antibodies in the antivenin against the Vipera ammodytes venom. Path Microbiol (Basel) 23:30-5, 1960

SPAR IL, BALE WF, GOODLAND RL, CASARETT GW, MICHAELSON SM: Distribution of injected I 131 labeled antibody to dog fibrin in tumor-bearing dogs. US Atom Energy Comm UR-569:1-13, 12 Apr 60

SWIERCZYNSKA Z, CHTIEJ R: [Normal anti-bacterial antibodies in various types of animals] Med Dosw Mikrobiol 12:95-8, 1960 (Pol)

SPIELMANN W, MATNER T: [On the incidence and significance of irregular immune antibodies in donor sera. A contribution to the problem of complete cross matching] Folia Haemat (Frankf) 4:242-55, Apr 60 (Ger)

STERN K, DAVIDSOHN I: Heterohemoantibodies in inbred mice with transplanted tumors and leukemias. J Nat Cancer Inst 24:1319-39, June 60

SPRINGER GF: [On the origin of normal antibodies] Klin Wschr 38:513-4, 1 June 60 (Ger)

SEEGAL BC: [Usefulness of the fluorescent antibody technic in the study of experimental nephritis. Its possible uses for comprehension of the pathogenesis of some human kidney diseases] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 31:1063-78, Dec 59 (It)

STRATTON F: Some factors involved in the demonstration of complement fixing blood group antibodies using the antiglobulin test. Vox Sang 5:201-23, May 60

SZENT-GYORGYI AG, HOLTZER H: Fixation of muscle proteins with antibodies. Biochim Biophys Acta 41:14-9, 17 June 60

SAMSOE-JENSEN T, HAUGE-KRISTENSEN K: In-vitro fixation of skin-sensitizing antibodies to skin cells and mesenchymal tissue. Acta Allerg (Kbh) 15:202-7, 1960

STOLOFF IL: The production of antibody by transferred bone marrow. J Immun 85:304-8, Sept 60

SCHMIDT B, GROSSGEBAUER K, HARTMANN D: Non-specific haemagglutinin from cellulose and cellulose ion exchanger. Nature (Lond) 187:790, 27 Aug 60

TATENO I, SUGIURA A, SUZUKI S, MORITA T, KITAMOTO O, TOGASHI M, SUZUKI K, KANEKO Y, KAWASHIMA A, SATO T, OBARA S: Current experiences in the serological diagnosis of primary atypical pneumonia and related illnesses with a battery of antigens. I. Current status of the diagnostic value of cold hemagglutinin. Jap J Exp Med 29:457-70, Oct 59

TERASAKI PI, CANNON JA, LONGMIRE WP Jr: Antibody repose to homografts. I. Technic of lymphoagglutination and detection of lymphoagglutinins upon spleen injection. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:280-5, Nov 59

THAL AP, EGNER W, MURRAY MJ: Circulating antibodies in chronic pancreatic disease. Surg Forum 10:240-3, 1960

TUSZKIEWICZ M: [Experimental studies on the appearance of incomplete antibodies during the course of certain bacterial infections] Arch Immun Ter Dosw 8:67-75, 1960 (Pol)

UEHLEKE H: [Studies with fluorescent-marked antibodies. IV. The marking of antibodies with sulfochlorides of fluorescing dyes] Schweiz Z Allg Path 22:724-9, 1959 (Ger)

UNGER RH, EISENTRAUT AM, McCALL MS, KELLER S, LANZ HC, MADISON LL: Glucagon antibodies and their use for immunoassay for glucagon. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:621-3, Oct-Dec 59

VAUGHAN JH, DUTTON AH, DUTTON RW, GEORGE M, MARSTON RQ: A study of antibody production in vitro. J Immun 84:258-67, Mar 60

VARGUES R, GRENIER B: [Levels of so-called "natural" antibodies and hypergammaglobulinemia] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 98:728-33, May 60 (Fr)

WAGNER M: Serologic aspects of germfree life. Ann NY Acad Sci 78:261-71, 8 May 59

WEINER W: To be or not to be an antibody: the "agent" in autoimmune hemolytic anemia. Blood 14:1057-62, Sept 59

WHITEHOUSE F Jr, MAYHEW HE: The enzymatic digestion of rabbit anti-Ehrlich ascites tumor cell globulin. Univ Mich Med Bull 25:403-8, Nov 59

WUNDERLY C, LIOTTA I, GANDINI E, D'ANTONI L: [Characterization of anti-erythrocyte isoagglutinin in a cenisotmetric column of dextran] Riv Emoter Immunoemat 6:179-83, 1959 (It)

WEINER W, SHINTON NK, GRAY IR: Antibody of blood-group specificity in simple ("cold") haemolytic anaemias. J Clin Path 13:232-6, May 60

WOLKOWICZ MI, HALLETT JW, LEOPOLD IH: Studies on antibody production in rabbit eyes. I. Antibody formation in vitro after intraocular injection of typhoid bacilli. Amer J Ophthal 50:126-38, July 60

WALKER PC, THOMSON JD, GRAY JC: Antibody formation by the greater omentum. Brit J Surg 48:89-96, July 60

WATSON KC: Observations on the role of immune antibody in protection in enteric infections. S Afr J Lab Clin Med 6:95-106, June 60

ZOCCHI S: [A case of transfusion sensitization by C and E antigens in a positive subject] Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 38:280-4, July-Aug 59 (It)

ZUCKERMAN A: Auto-antibody in rats with Plasmodium berghei. Nature (Lond) 185:189-90, 16 Jan 60

cerebrospinal fluid

HALL R, OWEN SG: Thyroid antibodies in cerebrospinal fluid. Brit Med J 5200:710-1, 3 Sept 60

chemistry

ANTONACI BL, DEL GIOVANE L, MACAGNINO G: [Localization of isohemagglutinins. (Research conducted by means of separation of serum proteins with continuous electrophoresis)] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1147, 30 Sept 59 (It)

AUGUSTIN R, HAYWARD BJ: Human reagins to grass pollens and moulds: their purification and physico-chemical characterization. Immunology 3:45-73, Jan 60

FAHEY JL: Separation of serum antibody activities by anion-exchange cellulose chromatography. Science 131:500-1, 19 Feb 60

HABEEB AF, CASSIDY HG, STELOS P, SINGER SJ: Some studies of the chemical modification of antibodies. Biochim Biophys Acta 34:439-44, Aug 59

HANSON LA, RAUNIO V, WADSWORTH C: A method of determining electrophoretic mobilities of antibodies. Experientia 16:327-9, 15 July 60

NISONOFF A, WISSLER FC, LIPMAN LN, WOERNLEY DL: Separation of univalent fragments from the bivalent rabbit antibody molecule by reduction of disulfide bonds. Arch Biochem 89:230-44, Aug 60

PORTER RR: The hydrolysis of rabbit γ-globulin and antibodies with crystalline papain. Biochem J 73:119-26, Sept 59

RAJAM PC, JACKSON AL: In vitro labelling of antibody globulin by tritium exchange. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 6):375, 1 Aug 59

SCHULTZE HE: The synthesis of antibodies and proteins. Clin Chim Acta 4:610-26, Sept 59

radiation effects

LUZZIO AJ: Effects of x rays on antibodies. J Infect Dis 106:87-90, Jan-Feb 60

PROKOPENKO LG: [Production of antibodies and ratio of protein fractions of the blood serum following the exposure to ionizing radiations] Biokhimiia 24:700-8, July-Aug 59 (Rus)

ANTICOAGULANTS

see also AESCULUS
see also COUMARINS
see also HEPARIN
see also HIRUDIN
see also PHENINDIONE
see also PROTAMINES

HERMANSKY F: [Physiological inhibitors of blood coagulation] Cas Lek Cesk 99:140-6, 29 Jan 60 (Cz)

JOHNSON SA, PRIEST EM, CALDWELL MJ: Relationship of the oral anticoagulants to the blood coagulation mechanisms. Angiology 10:435-40, Dec 59

MANDEL EH: A new local anesthetic with anticoagulant properties, chloroquine (aralen) dihydrochloride. AMA Arch Derm 81:260-3, Feb 60

NEW weapons against blood clots. S Dakota J Med Pharm 13:222-5, Apr 60

OWREN PA: Thrombotest. A new method for controlling anticoagulant therapy. Lancet 2:754-8, 7 Nov 59

PUDLAK P, DEIMLOVA E, STARA I: The coagulation activity of incomplete thromboplastins and bridge anticoagulant. Brit J Haemat 5:413-20, Oct 59

SANCHEZ MEDAL L, LISKER R: Circulating anticoagulants in disseminated lupus erythematosus. Brit J Haemat 5:284-93, July 59

SMITH WW, BROWN JW Jr, YOUNG G Jr, SEALY WC: Studies of edglugate-Mg: a new donor blood anticoagulant—preservative mixture for extracorporeal circulation. J Thor Cardiov Surg 38:573-85, Nov 59

VENHO EV: [Pharmacological studies on the toxicity and antagonists of synthetic anticoagulants] Ann Med Exp Fenn 37(Suppl 6):1-76, 1959 (Ger)

blood

DELLA SANTA R, VERNIORY R, ROUSSO C, VIONET M, MERMINOD A: [Presence of an anticoagulant in the blood of a lupus erythematosus patient] Schweiz Med Wschr 89:1031-2, 3 Oct 59 (Fr)

VERSTRAETE M: [Study of the laboratory techniques permitting the differential diagnosis of hemorrhagic diathesis; methods for differentiating the types of hemophilia and for detecting the presence of circulating anticoagulants] Acta Clin Belg 14:135-51, Mar-Apr 59 (Fr)

chemistry

KIRK JE: Anticoagulant activity of human arterial mucopolysaccharides. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 6):369-70, 1 Aug 59

NOUR-ELDIN F: Neutralization of Bridge blood anticoagulant. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 18):1419, 31 Oct 59

STEFANINI M, ADAMIS DM, SOARDI F, HORACE JF, MARIN HM, MELE R: Purification of aspergillin O. Lancet 2:443-4, 26 Sept 59

pharmacology

AZZENA D, ASTENGO F, GHIGLIOTTI: Variations in the lipoprotein fractions induced by the administration of a heparinoid substance extracted from the duodenal mucosa. Panminerva Med 1:162-5, Sept 59

BAECKELAND E: [Study of recanalization under anticoagulant treatment of arteries thrombosed experimentally] Thromb Diath Haemorrh 3:386-403, 15 June 59 (Fr)

BRACKENRIDGE CJ: The interaction of plasma fibrinogen with anticoagulants in vitro. Clin Chim Acta 5:552-8, July 60

CARBAJAL B: [Prothrombin and its modification in therapy with anticoagulants] Dia Med 31:1929-36, 5 Oct 59 (Sp)

CAMERADA P, CONGIU M, LEO P: [On the modifications of euglobulin fibrinolysis induced after the administration of a synthetic heparinoid] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1500-2, 30 Nov 59 (It)

CAMERADA P, CONGIU M, LEO P: [On the behavior of the plasma "clearing factor" after the administration of a synthetic heparinoid] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1498-9, 30 Nov 59 (It)

FULLIS RH Jr: Spontaneous hemorrhage induced by administration of aminoacetonitrile and papain or anticoagulants to rats. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:114-8, Oct 59

GEORGE EP, HALL GV, FARKAS GS: Lipaemic clearing action of artificial anticoagulants. Nature (Lond) 187:782-4, 27 Aug 60

GUIDI G: [Action of anticoagulants on experimental endocranial vascular lesions] G Geront 8:79-83, Feb 60 (It)

HOLEMANS R, DEPREZ A: [Study of the interaction between blood platelets and heparinoids] Rev Hemat (Par) 15:192-200, Apr-July 60 (Fr)

HOLEMANS R, VERMYLEN C, VERSTRAETE M: Disappearance of factor V activity after incubation of plasm with heparin and heparinoids. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 4:303-22, 15 June 60

JANCSO N, JANCSO-GABOR A: [The effects of anticoagulants on inflammatory tissue reactions] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 238:83-4, 1960 (Ger)

JEDLICKOVA-BESTAKOVA Z: [A contribution to the effect of various anticoagulants in the coagulase test] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 178:304-9, Apr 60 (Ger)

KONDI V, IACOBESCU A, BALAN S, FODOR G, MITRICA N: An anticoagulant inhibiting thromboplastin formation. Rumanian Med Rev 4:37-9, Jan-Mar 60

LAAS E, VINCKE E: [Histological bone marrow findings after administration of the neodym salt of 3-sulfoisonicotinic acid] Arzneimittelforsch 9:532-3, Aug 59 (Ger)

LACKNER H, MERSKEY C: Fibrinolysis after acute myocardial infarction and after the administration of oral anticoagulation drugs and intravenous heparin. S Afr Med J

33:936, 7 Nov 59

MARINI MA, NEBBIA M, ZANALDA C: [The electrophoretic lipidogram in states of blood hypocoagulability] Prensa Med Argent 46:447–51, 20 Feb 59 (Sp)

MARKWARDT F: [Study of substances with anticoagulant action] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:974–5, 31 Aug 59 (It)

MONTIGEL C: [On the mode of action of various thromboplastin preparations] Schweiz Med Wschr 89:1259–65, 28 Nov 59 (Ger)

NIEWIAROWSKI S, KOWALSKI E, STACHURSKA J: [Effect of a recently discovered anticoagulant antithrombin VI on blood coagulation. Preliminary communication] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 29:459–60, 1959 (Pol)

PASERO G: [On the uricosuric effect of antiprothrombinemic substances and some new indandione derivatives, and on the relation between vitamin K and tubular re-absorption of uric acid] Deutsch Med Wschr 85:854–6, 6 May 60 (Ger)

QUIVY D: [On the anticoagulant effect of a heparinoid: thrombelastographic study on rabbit plasma] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1769–72, 1959 (Fr)

QUICHAUD J: [The use of anticoagulants in rat extermination] Therapeutique (Par) 36:362–3, Apr 60 (Fr)

RODMAN T, RYAN CS, PASTOR BH: A comparative study of four prothrombinopenic anticoagulant drugs. I. Properties. Amer J Med 27:411–4, Sept 59

SCHMIDT G: [On the control of hematoma by hirudoid] Muenchen Med Wschr 101:2021–3, 6 Nov 59 (Ger)

SCHINDLER H: [Experimental studies on the effects of a polycarboxylic acid preparation on the blood coagulation system] Wien Med Wschr 110:323–8, 9 Apr 60 (Ger)

THOMPSON GR, MIKKELSEN WM, WILLIS PW III: The uricosuric effect of certain oral anticoagulant drugs. Arthritis Rheum 2:383–8, Oct 59

TEUCHMANN JK: [Pharmacodynamics of antithrombotic drugs] Pol Tyg Lek 14:1884–9, 19 Oct 59 (Pol)

therapy

AVERINA R: [Use of anticoagulants and salicylates in rheumatic heart disease] Ter Arkh 31:16–21, July 59 (Rus)

ALBACH E: [Clinical observations on the properties of a neodymium-praseodymium-levulinate mixture as antithrombotic] Aerztl Wschr 14:540–4, 10 July 59 (Ger)

AMIEL C: [Long-term anticoagulant therapy] Vie Med 40:651–4, July 59 (Fr)

ALLINGTON MJ: Thrombotest method for the control of anticoagulant therapy. Lancet 1:224–5, 23 Jan 60

ALDMAN B, GARSTEN P: [Prophylaxis of infusion thrombophlebitis by hirudoid] Svensk Lakartidn 57:951–6, 25 Mar 60 (Sw)

ANTICOAGULANT therapy. Med World (Lond) 92:545–7, June 60

AUDIER M, RUF G: [Our experience in the anticoagulant treatment of myocardial infarct during the acute stage] Marseille Med 97:491–6, 1960 (Fr)

AUDIER M, RUF G, SERRADIMIGNI A: [The problem of the anticoagulant treatment of cerebral embolism in mitral stenosis patients] Marseille Med 97:509–12, 1960 (Fr)

AUDIER M: [Some reflections apropos of and in connection with anticoagulant treatment] Marseille Med 97:537–44, 1960 (Fr)

AUDIER M, CARCASSONNE M, RUF G, GALINIER L: [Considerations on the use of anticoagulants in the treatment of chronic arterial obliterations of the extremities] Marseille Med 97:513–36, 1960 (Fr)

BUCHMANN G, HILDEN T: [Dicumarol, phenylindandione and acenocoumarin (sintrom); comparative research on their use in long-term anticoagulant therapy] Nord Med 62:1262–4, 20 Aug 59 (Dan)

BAGDASAROV AA, AL'PERIN PM, DEMIDOVA NV, SHAROVA IuA: [Effect of anticoagulants on the blood coagulation system in myocardial infarct and stenocardia] Ter Arkh 31:3–12, Nov 59 (Rus)

BREDA R, BIZZI B, PEDRETTI G: [Utility of anticoagulant treatment in congestive heart failure] Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 21(2):Comunicazioni 122–4, 1959 (It)

[BIOLOGICAL control of anticoagulant treatments] Lille Med 4:896–7, Dec 59 (Fr)

BOUDIN G, BARBIZET J, LABRAM C: [Anticoagulants in the treatment of cerebral softening] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 76:82–92, 22–29 Jan 60 (Fr)

BUZZI A, CARBAJAL B: [Prolonged anticoagulant treatment] Rev Asoc Med Argent 74:30–5, Jan 60 (Sp)

BOYLES PW: Hemorrhagic diathesis associated with long-term anticoagulant therapy. Southern Med J 53:441–6, Apr 60

BUTCHER HR Jr: Anticoagulant drug therapy for thrombophlebitis in the lower extremities. An evaluation. AMA Arch Surg 80:864–75, May 60

BELDING HH: Prophylactic use of anticoagulants in postoperative patients. Western J Surg 68:84–9, Mar–Apr 60

BEAUMONT JL: [Anticoagulant treatment. Theory and practice] Rev Prat (Par) 10:1147–56, 11 Apr 60 (Fr)

BOBB ML: Intraperitoneal bleeding due to anticoagulant therapy for myocardial infarction simulating acute surgical abdomen. Delaware Med J 32:102–6, Mar 60

BARRITT DW, JORDAN SC: Anticoagulant drugs in the treatment of pulmonary embolism. A controlled trial. Lancet 1:1309–12, 18 June 60

BERNARD J, BEAUMONT JL: [Hemorrhagic complications caused by anticoagulants] Path Biol (Par) 8:947–51, May 60 (Fr)

BUGAR-MESZAROS K, KOVACS F, FONO J: [On anticoagulant therapy of cerebral embolism and thrombosis] Orv Hetil 101:478–81, 3 Apr 60 (Hun)

BLACKBURN EK: The control of anticoagulant therapy. Practitioner 184:799–802, June 60

BOLOGNESI AV: Sudden deafness. Five cases treated with anticoagulants. AMA Arch Otolaryng 72:31–40, July 60

BRUGNOLI C: Practical notes on anticoagulant therapy. Policlinico [Prat] 67:809–27, 6 June 60

BUGAR-MESZAROS K, PRAZNOVSZKY M: [Anticoagulant therapy of myocardial infarcts and other heart diseases] Orv Hetil 101:901–7, 26 June 60 (Hun)

BOZZO GB, CRAVAREZZA F: [Activation of the fibrinolytic potential: modern preventive and therapeutic principles in uterine subinvolution] Minerva Ginec 12:551–4, 15 June 60 (It)

BACHRACH I: [Hirudoid in lymphangitis of the breast] Svensk Lakartidn 57:2128–9, 15 July 60 (Sw)

CONDRY RJ: The failure of anticoagulant therapy to prevent coronary thrombosis after long-term use and in impending myocardial infarction (with case reports). W Virginia Med J 55:319–22, Sept 59

COON WW, WILLIS PW III, DUFF IF: Anticoagulant therapy. GP 30:122–9, Nov 59

CONNELL WF: [Use of anticoagulants in coronary disease] Resen Clin Cient 28:259–63, Oct 59 (Por)

COSMIDIS O: [Myocardial infarct. Its differential diagnosis and its treatment with various modern anticoagulants] J Med Liban 12:539–50, Dec 59 (Fr)

CLOETENS W: [Long term anticoagulant therapy] Scalpel (Brux) 113:247–53, 26 Mar 60 (Fr)

CHALLIER A: [On the preventive therapy of thromboembolism in abdominal and gynecological surgery] Gynec Prat 11:149–53, 1960 (Fr)

CHAPPLE RV, SINGHER HO: Role of fibrinolytic agents in thrombotic diseases. JAMA 173:221–5, 21 May 60

CHALMERS DG, MARKS J, BOTTOMLEY JE, LLOYD O: Postoperative prophylactic anticoagulants. Lancet 2:220–2, 30 July 60

COSMIDIS O: [Value of long-term anticoagulant therapy in the evolution of myocardial infarct] Rev Med Moyen Orient 17:173–5, Mar–Apr 60 (Fr)

DURAND CH: [Prevention of capillary hemorrhages during treatments with synthetic anticoagulants] Sem Med Prof (Par) 35:939–41, 20 Oct 59 (Fr)

DICHARRY CJ: The use of anticoagulant drugs in atherosclerotic coronary artery disease. J Louisiana Med Soc 112:41–7, Feb 60

DEBENEDETTI V, RAVERA M: [Anticoagulant treatment of cerebral vascular accidents] Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 21(2):Comunicazioni 120–1, 1959 (It)

DEBENEDETTI V, RAVERA M, BIROLI M: [Utility and indications of thromboelastographic control during anticoagulant treatment] Minerva Med 51:1599–601, 2 May 60 (It)

DINON LR, VANDER VEER JB: Recurrent myocardial infarction after cessation of anticoagulant therapy. Amer Heart J 60:6–22, July 60

DUFF IF, ZWEIFLER AJ, WILLIS PW III: Effective anticoagulant therapy. Seminar Rep 5:2–9, Summer 60

EISENSTADT HB: Ten years continuous anticoagulant therapy. J Nat Med Ass 51:339–43; passim, Sept 59

ESPINOS PEREZ D: [Our experience on the control of anticoagulant therapy with special reference to the proconvertin-prothrombin method] Rev Clin Esp 74:147–54, 15 Aug 59 (Sp)

EISENSTADT HB: Prolonged anticoagulant therapy. Med Times 88:324–31, Mar 60

FULLER JA: Experiences with long-term anticoagulant treatment. Lancet 2:489–92, 3 Oct 59

FUSARO A, DALLA VOLTA S: [On the control of anticoagulant therapy by means of the heparin tolerance test in vitro] Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 21(2):Comunicazioni 127–8, 1959 (It)

FRILEUX C, HODARA: [Development of venous thromboses under the influence of anticoagulant treatment] Lyon Med 92:662–4, 6 Mar 60 (Fr)

FRYD CH, RABINOWITZ A: [Evaluation of anticoagulant therapy in congestive heart failure] Harefuah 58:145–8, 15 Feb 60 (Heb)

FROMENT R: [What place should be given to anticoagulants in prolonged therapy?] Path Biol (Par) 8:971–6, May 60 (Fr)

FAULHAMMER O: [Treatment with quick-acting anticoagulants of the rare earth type especially in cardiac and pulmonary infarction] Med Klin 55:1123–5, 17 June 60 (Ger)

GLEES M: [On experiences with thrombocid in central venous thrombosis. (With general remarks on the use of anticoagulants included)] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 134:807–12, 1959 (Ger)

GROBIN W: Long-term anticoagulant therapy after myocardial infarction. Canad Med Ass J 81:661–2, 15 Oct 59

GROCH SN, HURWITZ LJ, McDEVITT E, WRIGHT IS: Problems of anticoagulant therapy in cerebrovascular disease. Neurology (Minneap) 9:786–93, Nov 59

GERARD R, MEDVEDOWSKY JL: [The effect of anticoagulant therapy of long duration on the evolution of myocardial infarct] Path Biol (Par) 8:1003–7, May 60 (Fr)

GONIN A, DELAHAYE JP: [Prolonged anticoagulant therapy in coronary obliterations. Early results of a 10-year experiment with 147 patients] Path Biol (Par) 8:977–84, May 60 (Fr)

GORDIN R: Certain aspects of the thrombotest method for the control of anticoagulant therapy. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 12:329–32, 1960

HARTWIG J: [Prevention and therapy of thrombosis with polycarboxylic acids: clinical experience with the thrombo-holzinger preparation in surgery] Hippokrates 30:461–5, 30 June 59 (Ger)

HEINRICH HG: [Indications and references to anticoagulant therapy in internal medicine] Deutsch Gesundh 14:1464–8, 6 Aug 59 (Ger)

HUENE PA: Use of anticoagulants in cerebral thrombosis. Arch Phys Med 40:475–9, Nov 59

HAMMERL H, KLEIN K: [Thromboelastographic and clinical studies on the effect of polycarboxylic acids in thromboembolic diseases with special reference to patients of old age] Wien Med Wschr 109:638–41, 8 Aug 59 (Ger)

HUGUIER J: Phlebitis, embolism, anticoagulants] Gynec Obstet (Par) 58:441–7, Aug–Sept 59 (Fr)

HASSE GF: [Experiences with the treatment of thrombosis with short-acting anticoagulants] Medizinische No 49:2399–403, 5 Dec 59 (Ger)

HIVET M, MAINGUET P: [Portal thrombosis in the course of a pancreatic infarction. Surgical deobstruction and treatment of anticoagulants] Rev Medicochir Mal Foie 35:47–54, Feb 60 (Fr)

HIILESMAA V: Occurrence and anticoagulant treatment of thromboembolism in gravidas, parturients and gynecologic patients. A study of 678 cases treated in the women's Clinic of the University of Helsinki in 1953–1957. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 39(Suppl 2):1–76, 1960

JOUVE A, GERARD R, MEDVEDOWSKY JL: [The anticoagulant treatment of myocardial infarct after the acute stage] Marseille Med 97:497–506, 1960 (Fr)

KARP HR: The use of anticoagulant drugs in the treatment of cerebral thrombosis. J Med Ass Georgia 48:418–9, Aug 59

KUTSCHERA W: [Is anticoagulant therapy of myocardial infarct indicated?] Wien Z Inn Med 40:270–6, July 59 (Ger)

KEYSER JW, PAYNE RB: A simplification in the estimation of "prothrombin time" for the control of anticoagulant therapy. J Clin Path 13:102–4, Mar 60

LESIUS IE: [Results of the treatment with anticoagulants of patients with pre-infarction states] Ter Arkh 31:16–21, Oct 59 (Rus)

LEHMANN H, DOENHARDT A: [Experience report on anticoagulant therapy of acute myocardial infarct] Z Kreislaufforsch 49:133–48, Feb 60 (Ger)

LAVECK GD: Elipten in the treatment of organic epilepsy. Dis Nerv Syst 21:230–3, Apr 60

LAVENNE F, MASURE R: [The problem of the anticoagulants in the treatment of myocardial infarct] Bruxelles Med 40:276–9, 21 Feb 60 (Fr)

LOMBARDI V, SCARDIGLI G, GUIDI G: [Anticoagulant therapy in peripheral arteriopathies] Clin Ter (Roma) 18:244–63, Mar 60 (It)

LENEGRE J: [Discussion on anticoagulants in cardiovascular pathology. Introduction] Path Biol (Par) 8:939–41, May 60 (Fr)

LYONNET R, PRIEH P, GUILLAUD H: [Apropos of a case of phlegmasia alba dolens in pregnancy, treated by anticoagulants] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 12:66–7, Jan–Mar 60 (Fr)

LEVINA IE: [A comparative evaluation of the effect of various anticoagulants in the therapy of patients with the preinfarction state of myocardial infarct] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 48:159–68, 1959 (Rus)

LIEBERMAN JS, WRIGHT IS: The status of long-term anticoagulant therapy for coronary heart disease. Progr Cardiov Dis 3:43–55, July 60

MARSHALL J, SHAW DA: Anticoagulant therapy in cerebrovascular disease. Proc Roy Soc Med 52:547–9, July 59

MOUQUIN M, SAUVAN R, RICHON J, SAMAMA M, HODARA M: [Importance of blood coagulation time in silicone-treated tubes in the control of anticoagulant treatment in cardiology] Presse Med 67:1629–30, 26 Sept 59 (Fr)

MACMILLAN RL, BROWN KW, WATT DL: Prothrombin time of capillary blood for outpatient anticoagulant therapy. Amer J Med Sci 238:443–7, Oct 59

MATIS P, MAYER W, NAGEL W: [Correlations of antibiotic and anticoagulant measures] Ergebn Chir Orthop 42:366–91, 1959 (Ger)

MATTHEWS JM, WALKER W: Control of anticoagulant therapy; a trial of thrombotest. Lancet 2:1159–63, 26 Dec 59

MIKLASHEVSKAIA AV: [Use of the anticoagulant phenilin for treatment and prevention of thromboembolic diseases] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 35:105–9, Oct 59 (Rus)

MAYER W, MATIS P: [On the problem of promotion of thromboembolism by underdosage of anticoagulants] Medizinische No 37:1701–5, 12 Sept 59 (Ger)

MENESES HOYOS J: [Anticoagulant therapy. Indications and contraindications] Medicina Rev Mex 40:49–55, 10 Feb 60 (Sp)

MOSER KM: Use of anticoagulant and fibrinolytic agents. DM 1960:1–44, Mar

MATIS P, MAYER W, SCHAEFER AM: [Anticoagulants and wound healing – a clinical contribution] Zbl Chir 85:219–23, 30 Jan 60 (Ger)

MARSHALL J, SHAW DA: Anticoagulant therapy in acute cerebrovascular accidents. A controlled trial. Lancet 1:995–8, 7 May 60

MAURICE P, OURBAK P: [Anticoagulant therapy and disorders of rhythm] Path Biol (Par) 8:991–8, May 60 (Fr)

MARCHAL G, LEROUX ME, SAMAMA M: [Importance of thromboelastography (thrombodynamography) in the control of treatments of myocardial infarct with anticoagulants] Path Biol (Par) 8:953–8, May 60 (Fr)

MOUQUIN M: [For how long, after in infarct, should one continue with anticoagulant therapy?] Therapeutique (Par) 36:TH 495–6, June 60 (Fr)

MEDNER H: [Fatal pulmonary embolism in gynecology and obstetrics (14 years of thromboembolism therapy in the Grauenklinik Innsbruck)] Wien Med Wschr 110:554–66, 2 July 60 (Ger)

MACMILLAN RL, BROWN KW, WATT DL: Long-term anticoagulant therapy after myocardial infarction. Canad Med Ass J 83:567–70, 10 Sept 60

MARTINET JD: [Prevention of venous thrombosis in gynecology?] Gaz Med France 67:1653–4, 25 July 60 (Fr)

NAJDONOVIC B, NENADIC J, BOCINA B: [Prolonged anticoagulant therapy] Srpski Arhiv Celok Lek 87:515–26, June 59 (Ser)

NORA JJ: Long-term outpatient anticoagulation therapy. Four years' experience in general practice. JAMA 174:118–22, 10 Sept 60

OLDFIELD J: Management of primary priapism. Brit Med J No 5161:1227–8, 5 Dec 59

OWREN PA: [Continued preventive treatment of heart diseases with anticoagulants] Suom Laak 15:950–65, 15 June 60 (Fin)

PEEL AA: Thromb-elastography in investigation of blood coagulation and in the control of anticoagulant treatment. Scot Med J 4:422–37, Sept 59

PETROV PN, BYKOV GA: [Favorable outcome in treatment of arteriomesenterial thrombosis] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 35: 109–11, Sept 59 (Rus)

PUGATSCH I: [On a new anticoagulant (G 25766) of the indandione series with prolonged effect] Schweiz Med Wschr 90:209–12, 27 Feb 60 (Ger)

PAN A, ROGERS AG, PEARLMAN D: Subdural haematoma complicating anticoagulant therapy. Canad Med Ass J 82:1162–4, 4 June 60

RODMAN T, RYAN CS, PASTOR BH, HOLLENDONNER WJ: A comparative study of four prothrombinopenic anticoagulant drugs. II. Clinical study. Amer J Med 27:415–23, Sept 59

ROSSI U: [On the use of anticoagulants in neurosurgery. Preliminary communication] Medizinische No 42:1996–7, 17 Oct 59 (Ger)

RETHER O: [On additional experiences with hirudoid in surgery] Med Klin 54:2224–6, 4 Dec 59 (Ger)

ROBICHAUX EB: "Oral anticoagulant therapy is only as good as its laboratory control". Missouri Med 57:296–9, Mar 60

RAYNAUD R, BROCHIER M: [Hypercoagulability states during anticoagulant therapy] Path Biol (Par) 8:961–6, May 60 (Fr)

RODMAN T, PASTOR BH: The management of anticoagulant therapy. Int Rec Med 173:578–85, Sept 60

SEAMAN AJ: Long-term continuous anticoagulant therapy of coronary artery disease. Mod Conc Cardiov Dis 28:553–6, Sept 59

SHMIDT-ROZHDESTVENSKAIA ED: [The state of blood coagulation and resistance to anticoagulants in patients with rheumatic heart defects] Ter Arkh 31:76–80, Dec 59 (Rus)

SCHWENZER AW: [On the problem of thrombosis prophylaxis with anticoagulants] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 19:1061–70, Dec 59 (Ger)

SOARDI F: [Studies on Stuart factor (X). Note II. Relationship between Quick time and Stuart factor during the course of therapy with indirect anticoagulants] Haematologica 44:845–50, 1959 (It)

STANULOVIC D: [Anticoagulant therapy] Med Glas 14:62–4, Feb 60 (Ser)

SOULIER JP: [Practical advice concerning the conduct of an anticoagulant treatment of a medical phlebitis] Vie Med 41:495–9, May 60 (Fr)

SOULIE P, CHICHE P, DEGEORGES M, ACAR J: [Anticoagulant therapy of peripheral arterial embolisms in mitral stenosis] Path Biol (Par) 8:943–6, May 60 (Fr)

STRIK WO: [Anticoagulants] Muenchen Med Wschr 102:1367–72, 8 July 60 (Ger)

THOMES AB: Prophylactic value of anticoagulant therapy in cerebral thrombosis. Minnesota Med 42:1587–91, Nov 59

TOOHEY M: Oral anticoagulants. Practitioner 183:641–7, Nov 59

THOMES AB, SCALLEN RW, SAVAGE IR: The prophylactic value of long-term anticoagulant therapy. Circulation 21:354–62, Mar 60

THOMPSON BA: A modified Quick's one-stage test for the control of out-patients on anticoagulant therapy. J Clin Path 13:176. Mar 60

TOOHEY M, COOK IJ: Automatic clotting-timer for control of anticoagulant therapy. Brit Med J 5186:1620–2, 28 May 60

VILLANI M: [Anticoagulant therapy of acute myocardial infarct] Rass Giul Med 15:217–9, July 59 (It)

VERCILLO L, MOREOGC: [Experimental and clinical research on the anticoagulant action of 2-diphenylacetyl-1,3-indandione] Minerva Med 51:1760–4, 12 May 60 (It)

WIRECKI M: [Prolonged administration of syntrom in angina pectoris. Preliminary communication] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 29:467–8, 1959 (Pol)

WRAGE T, THOMPSON RF, SATTLER TH: The feasibility of long term anticoagulant therapy. S Dakota J Med Pharm 13:59–61, Feb 60

WILLIS PW III, COON WW, DUFF IF: The management of anticoagulant therapy. Postgrad Med J 27:85–93, Jan 60

WITH TK: [Laboratory control of anticoagulant treatment] Nord Med 63:458–60, 14 Apr 60 (Nor)

toxicology

BELLIENI A: [Anatomo-histological studies on animals killed by anticoagulant substances] Minerva Medicolegale 79:176–82, Sept-Oct 59 (It)

BOYLES PW, NICHOL ES: Coagulation defects induced by long-term anticoagulant therapy. J Amer Geriat Soc 8:419–30, June 60

BORKON EL: Hazards of anticoagulant therapy. Illinois Med J 118:94–7, Aug 60

CARLI R: [On several side-effects of the anticoagulants most commonly used in obstetrics and gynecology] Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 15:228–36, Apr 60 (It)

DURAND CH: [Prevention of capillary hemorrhage during treatment with synthetic anticoagulants] Rev Int Serv Sante Armees 32:555–7, Oct 59 (Fr)

FRIES K: [Skin infarct in thromboembolism prophylaxis] Gynaecologia 148:47–54, July 59 (Ger)

GILBERT AE, JORGENSON NC: Small bowel obstruction due to hemorrhage secondary to anticoagulant therapy. Amer J Surg 99:945–8, June 60

MOUNIER-KUHN P, PLAUCHU M, BLANC J, MESTRALLET: [Considerations on the hemorrhagic complications during anticoagulant therapy. Apropos of a pharyngo-laryngeal and cervico-thoracic hematoma] Lyon Med 91:397–402, 6 Sept 59 (Fr)

MARX H, HASSE HM: [Complications in the therapy of acute blood circulation disorders with anticoagulants] Deutsch Med Wschr 85:355–7, 26 Feb 60

MULLER P, KELLER B, GOLDBERG G, LEVY G, SACREZ J: [Reflections on the subject of the hazards of anticoagulants administered during pregnancy] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 11:181–3, Apr-May 59 (Fr)

RAYNAUD R, BROCHIER M, TADEI A: [Hypercoagulability in the course of anticoagulant treatments] Presse Med 67: 1733–4, 10 Oct 59 (Fr)

SCHMITT J, INGRAM RC, HARPOLE HJ: Hematoma following dental extractions in a patient receiving unreported anticoagulant therapy. Oral Surg 13:791–4, July 60

SCOTT PJ: Glossitis with complete loss of taste sensation during clindevan treatment. Report of a case. New Zeal Med J 59:296, June 60

ANTICONVULSANTS

see also BARBITURATES
see also HYDANTOINS
see also HYPNOTICS AND SEDATIVES
see also PRIMIDONE

NEW and Nonofficial Drugs: methsuximide (celontin). JAMA 171:1506, 14 Nov 59

THUILLIER J, LEYRIE J, RUMPF P, THUILLIER G: [Anticonvulsant and psycholeptic properties of p-fluorophenylethylsulfone] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:772–6, 1959 (Fr)

metabolism

GLASSON B, LERCH P, BENAKIS A: [Distribution and elimination of labeled pheneturide] Therapie 15:368–76, 1960 (Fr)

pharmacology

AHMAD K, LEWIS JJ: On the pharmacology of petaline chloride, a convulsant alkaloid from Leontice leontopetalum Linn. J Pharm Pharmacol 12:163–74, Mar 60

BARNES TC: Relationship of chemical structure to central nervous system effects of tranquilizing and anticonvulsant drugs. J Amer Pharm Ass [Sci] 49:415–7, July 60

BIANCHI C, DAVID A: The anticonvulsant properties of 2-methyl-3-p-bromophenyl-3H-4-quinazolone hydrochloride (B.D.H. 1880) and some related compounds. J Pharm Pharmacol 12:501–5, Aug 60

DE SALVA S, EVANS R: Anticonvulsive character of styramate and other depressant drugs. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 2:397–402, July 60

ESPLIN DW, PRESTON JW: Physiological and pharmacological analysis of spinal cord convulsions. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 130:68–80, Sept 60

FROMMEL E, GOLD-AUBERT P, FLEURY C: Pharmacological study of dextrorotatory and levorotatory pheneturide. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 122:15–31, 1 Oct 59

FINK GB, SWINYARD EA: Modification of maximal audiogenic and electroshock seizures in mice by psychopharmacologic drugs. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 127:318–24, Dec 59

FINK GB, SWINYARD EA: Effects of psychopharmacologic agents on experimentally-induced seizures in mice. J Amer Pharm Ass [Sci] 49:510–3, Aug 60

GRUBER CM Jr, MOSIER JM, GIBSON WR: Drugs and epilepsy—motor seizures. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 121:443–58, 1 Sept 59

GUJRAL ML: Recent trends in epilepsy and anti-epileptic drugs. Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 4:96–102, Apr 60

MITCHELL CL, KEASLING HH: A comparison of three anticonvulsant testing methods. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 128:79–84, Jan 60

PROCKOP DJ, SHORE PA, BRODIE BB: Anticonvulsant properties of monoamine oxidase inhibitors. Ann NY Acad Sci 80:643–51, 17 Sept 59

SOREL L: [Experimental and clinical anti-epileptic actions of mepacrine (atebrine), of celontin and of eliptene] Acta Neurol Belg 59:825–39, July 59 (Fr)

STROBOS RR, SPUDIS EV: Effect of anticonvulsant drugs on cortical and subcortical seizure discharges in cats. AMA Arch Neurol 2:399–406, Apr 60

SCHWAB RS, SCHOLL ML, ABBOTT JA, GARVEY E: Problems in the clinical evaluation in the use of anticonvulsants. Epilepsia (Amster) 1:575–86, June 60

VASTOLA EF, ROSEN A: Suppression by anticonvulsants of focal electrical seizures in the neocortex. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 12:327–32, May 60

WEISS B, EWING CG: Anticonvulsant activity of three new dioxolane derivatives. Amer J Pharm 131:307–13, Aug 59

ZETLER G: [Experiments on the anticonvulsive effectiveness of the polypeptide substance P] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 237:11–6, 1959 (Ger)

therapy

ANDEL H van: Investigations into the so-called reserpine Parkinsonoid in chronic schizophrenics and its treatment with orphenadrine (disipal). Folia Psychiat Neerl 62:476–88, Oct 59

BOUDIN G, BARBIZET J, LABRAM C: [Experimentation with a new antiepileptic drug derived from phenytoin: 5,5-diphenyltetrahydroimidazole-4-one (glior)] Therapie 14:994–9, 1959 (Fr)

BOHM T: [Intravascular administration of novocain in epileptic diseases] Ideggyogy Szemle 13:76–85, Mar 60 (Hun)

CAVAZZUTI GB: [The normalization of the EEG tracing during antiepileptic therapy] Clin Pediat (Bologna) 41: 401–7, May 59 (It)

DAVID JC: Anti-epileptic medication. J Christ Med Ass India 34:232–5, July 59

FORSTER FM: Drugs most effective in the control of epilepsy. Postgrad Med 27:711–5, June 60

GUIDA A: [Observations on the medical therapy of photogenic epilepsy] Arch Psicol Neurol 20:325–55, July-Aug 59 (It)

GAUTIER E: [Experiences with PM 671 (α-ethyl-α-methylsuccinimide) in the treatment of epilepsy in children] Ther Umsch 17:132–4, Apr 60 (Ger)

GOETT H: [The treatment of pyknolepsy with a new succinimide compound (PM 671–"zarontin")] Z Kinderheilk 84:167–77, 1960 (Ger)

JUNOD JP, MARTIN F: [Introduction of caffeine in high doses in the treatment of epilepsy. Study of a special aspect of anticonvulsant pharmacotherapy] Psychiat Neurol (Basel) 139:205–20, Apr 60 (Fr)

LORENTZ DE HAAS AM, STOEL LM: Experiences with α-ethyl-α-methylsuccinimide in the treatment of epilepsy. Epilepsia (Amster) 1:501–11, June 60

PEARCE KI: Elipten: A clinical evaluation of a new anticonvulsant. Preliminary report. Canad Med Ass J 82:953–9, 7 May 60

ROYO D, MARTIN F: Standardized psychometrical tests applied to the analysis of the effects of anti-convulsive medication on the intellectual proficiency of young epileptics. Epilepsia (Amster) 1:189–207, Dec 59

RAVERDY P: [Antiepileptic drugs] France Med 23:85–9, Feb 60 (Fr)

STALLWITZ G: [Combined epilepsy therapy in children and adolescents] Aerztl Wschr 14:945–51, 4 Dec 59 (Ger)

SCHWEINGRUBER R, KETZ E: [Contribution to the therapy of epilepsy with acetylureas] Schweiz Med Wschr 90:423–6, 9 Apr 60 (Ger)

SCHOENENBERG H: [The therapy of retropulsive petit mal epilepsy (pyknolepsy) with methylethyl succinimide] Med Klin 55:1017–20, 3 June 60 (Ger)

SOREL L: [Experimental antiepileptic action and clinical action of zarontin] Acta Neurol Belg 60:551–9, June 60 (Fr)

TROLLE E, KIORBOE E: Treatment of petit mal epilepsy with the new succinimides: PM 680 and celontin. (A clinical comparative study). Epilepsia (Amster) 1:587–91, June 60

VERGER P: [The treatment of "petit mal"] J Med Bordeaux 137:635–41, June 60 (Fr)

YAHR MD, MERRIT HH: The drug therapy of convulsive seizures. Int J Neurol 1:76–82, Dec 59

toxicology

ALBAHARY C, MARTIN S: [Blood damage caused by synthetic anticonvulsants] Therapeutique (Par) 36:TH 507–10, June 60 (Fr)

DREYER R: [Therapeutic damages by anti-epileptic drugs with special reference to severe side-effects as demonstrated in the literature and my own cases] Fortschr Neurol Psychiat 27:401–23, July 59 (Ger)

DIEZEL PB, QUADBECK G: [Nerve injury caused by p-bromophenylacetylurea] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 238:534–41, 1960 (Ger)

HEYMANN W, HACKEL DB, HUNTER JL: Trimethadione (tridione) nephrosis in rats. Pediatrics 25:112–8, Jan 60

JOHNSON J: Anticonvulsants and megaloblastic anaemia. J Ment Sci 105:819–20, July 59

LINKE A, HERBERG D: [Megaloblastic anemia in anti-epileptic therapy] Deutsch Med Wschr 84:1548–50, 28 Aug 59 (Ger)

PIERSON M, LASCOMBES G, VERT P: [Nephrotic syndrome due to epidione treatment] Arch Franc Pediat 16:1389–94, 1959 (Fr)

urine

PERBOLL O: [The significance of urinary pH variations in the treatment of epilepsy] Nord Med 64:993–4, 11 Aug 60 (Dan)

ANTIDIABETICS

see also CARBUTAMIDE
see also INSULIN
see also TOLBUTAMIDE

BERMUDO FERNANDEZ L: [Hypoglycemic sulpha drugs. Review of their pharmacology and therapeutics] Hisp Med 17:11–6, Jan 60 (Sp)

COLLENS WS, BANOWITCH MM: Use of oral hypoglycemic agents in treatment of diabetes mellitus: a critical analysis. New York J Med 60:2689–701, 1 Sept 60

DAEPPEN JP, HOFSTETTER JR, CURCHOD B, SAUDAN Y: [Oral treatment of diabetes with a new hypoglycemic agent, P 607 or diabinese; results of 12 months of clinical experimentation] Schweiz Med Wschr 89:817–9, 1 Aug 59 (Fr)

DUNCAN LJ, BAIRD JD: Compounds administered orally in the treatment of diabetes mellitus. Pharmacol Rev 12:91–158, Mar 60

FINESTONE AJ, MINSEK R: Clinical experience with chlorpropamide. Penn Med J 62:1539–41, Oct 59

GORDONOFF T: [On a new peroral antidiabetic: sucrida Berna. Pharmacological and toxicological studies] Schweiz Med Wschr 89:1180–3, 7 Nov 59 (Ger)

GROBIN W: A new oral antidiabetic agent; sucrida. Canad Med Ass J 82:323, 6 Feb 60

HAMWI GJ, SKILLMAN TG: The clinical usefulness of orally administered hypoglycemic agents. Postgrad Med 27:687–95, June 60

IVANYI J: [On the question of the form of application of oral antidiabetics] Ther Gegenw 98:578–9, Dec 59 (Ger)

LEVINE R, BERGER S: Orally active hypoglycemic substances and the rationale of their use. Clin Pharmacol Ther 1:227–46, Mar–Apr 60

LOUBATIERES A: Oral hypoglycaemic agents in the treatment of diabetes mellitus. Proc Roy Soc Med 53:595–603 Aug 60

McGAVACK TH: A critical appraisal of oral hypoglycemic agents. J Amer Geriat Soc 7:681–97, Sept 59

NEW and Nonofficial Drugs: phenformin hydrochloride (DBI). JAMA 172:702–3, 13 Feb 60

NEW and Nonofficial Drugs: chlorpropamide (diabinese). JAMA 172:57–9, 2 Jan 60

ORAL hypoglycaemic agents. Lancet 2:1129–30, 19 Dec 59

OLIVOS P: [Hypoglycemic drugs effective by oral route] Rev Med Chile 87:894–6, Nov 59 (Sp)

PEREZ VITORIA C: [Oral therapy of diabetes with K 386 ("Agiiral")] Rev Iber Endocr 6:731–46, Nov–Dec 59 (Sp)

PENTTILA IM, POLLANEN LO: [A review of antidiabetic sulfonylureas] Duodecim 76:161–73, 1960 (Fin)

REGAMEY RH: [Study on the absence of antibacterial properties in a new synthetic antidiabetic, 1-(3-aminobenzenesulfonyl)-3-n-butylurea or SB 1] Schweiz Med Wschr 89:1183–6, 7 Nov 59 (Fr)

SPUEHLER O: [Synthetic antidiabetics] Schweiz Med Wschr 90:193–9, 27 Feb 60 (Ger)

STERKOWICZ S: [Views on the mechanism of action of sulfonylurea compounds] Pol Tyg Lek 15:803–6, 23 May 60 (Pol)

TOMHAVE WG, KUHL WJ Jr: Oral hypoglycemic agents. AMA Arch Intern Med 106:345–53, Sept 60

UHRY P: [Current treatment of diabetes mellitus by hypoglycemizing drugs] Therapeutique (Par) 36:240–3, Mar 60 (Fr)

blood

CREUTZFELDT W, ANDREU-KERN F, DISCHER R: Correlation of plasma levels of oral antidiabetic agents with blood sugar responses. Ann NY Acad Sci 82:537–46, 25 Sept 59

CARMICHAEL RH: A method for the routine determination of chlorpropamide in plasma. Clin Chem 5:597–602, Dec 59

FORIST AA: Determination of metahexamide in human plasma. Ann NY Acad Sci 82:496–501, 25 Sept 59

MORGENSTERN LL, GARRETT ER: Determination of the half life of metahexamide in normal humans. Ann NY Acad Sci 82:502–7, 25 Sept 59

McGAVACK TH, BAUER HG, KAO KY, SISLER E: Blood levels for metahexamide and capillary venous differences for glucose in elderly diabetic men using insulin or metahexamide. Ann NY Acad Sci 82:632–9, 25 Sept 59

PROKES J, MIKETUKOVA V, KRAML J: [Detection of a new peroral antidiabetic, chlorpropamide (P-607), in the blood serum] Cas Lek Cesk 99:104–6, 22 Jan 60 (Cz)

PICCININI F: [Retention in the blood of chlorpropamide and of other sulfonylureas] Arch Ital Sci Farmacol 9:540–3, Oct 59 (It)

chemistry

CARRARA G, BERNINI G: [Antidiabetic sulfonamides with a chemical structure inducing delayed action. 1. Chemical study] Therapie 14:864–6, 1959 (Fr)

DANSI A, ZANINI C: [Sulfonylbiguanides] Boll Chimicofarm 98:580–1, Oct 59 (It)

WEINBERG ED, CHERNIN R, BILLMAN JH: The relationship of metal binding to the biological activities of phenethylbiguanide. J Amer Pharm Ass [Sci] 49:441–4, July 60

metabolism

WICK AN, STEWART CJ, SERIF GS: Tissue distribution of C14-labeled beta-phenethylbiguanide. Diabetes 9:163–6, May–June 60

WELLES JS, ROOT MA, ANDERSON RC: Urinary metabolites of chlorpropamide in dogs, rabbits, and man. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 101:668–71, Aug–Sept 59

pharmacology

BOGOCH A, DAVIS TW, JOWE, WRENSHALL GA: The clinical response and the amount of insulin extractable from the pancreas in diabetic patients treated with oral hypoglycaemic drugs; a report on five cases. Canad Med Ass J 81:347–56, 1 Sept 59

BERETTA P, PUNTURIERI E: [Variations in the blood cholesterol level in the diabetic during treatment with chlorpropamide] Minerva Med 50:2562–3, 18 Aug 59 (It)

BAENDER A: Pharmacological studies of the sulfonylureas. Ann NY Acad Sci 82:508–12, 25 Sept 59

BOLINGER RE, McKEE WP, DAVIS JW: Comparative effect of DBI and insulin on glucose uptake of rat diaphragm. Metabolism 9:30–5, Jan 60

BUNAG RD, RIGOR BM, TAN-GATUE LG, REOTUTAR WR, GUEVARA R: The effects of hypoglycemia induced by agents other than exogenous insulin on duodenal motility in dogs under morphine-chloralose anesthesia. I. The arylsulfonylureas. J Philipp Med Ass 35:656–62, Oct 59

BORGHESE E: [The behavior of the pancreatic islets under the action of synthetic hypoglycemic products] Arch Ital Anat Embriol 64:430–43, 1959 (It)

BALASSE E: [Study of the action of NN-dimethyl-diguanide on fasting blood sugar and on the coefficient of glucide assimilation of the normal rat] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1892–4, 1959 (Fr)

BASIC clinical metabolic studies with phenformin. Diabetes 9:215–9, May–June 60

BRUNORI F, DELL'OMODARME G: [Pharmacological research on a new hypoglycemic agent: 1-(p-chlorobenzensulfonyl)-3-propyl-urea] Gazz Med Ital 119:191–7, May 60 (It)

CERLETTI P, GREGOLIN C: The effect of sulfonylureas on the respiratory quotient in diabetic and normal animals. Clin Chim Acta 4:579–82, July 59

CLARKE DW: The mode of action of oral hypoglycemic agents. Rev Canad Biol 18:289–303, Sept 59

CRAIG JW, MILLER M, MILLS FD: Comparison of acute hypoglycemic potencies of tolbutamide and chlorpropamide. JAMA 172:779–82, 20 Feb 60

CALIFANO A: [Toxicity and hypoglycemic activity of a recent antidiabetic sulfonamide] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:47–8, 31 Jan 60 (It)

CORZO LOPEZ AG: [Quantitative variations of pyruvemia in diabetics treated with tolbutamide] Rev Clin Esp 73:330–8, 15 June 59 (Sp)

CLARKE DW, FORBATH N: The effects of phenformin on the isolated rat diaphragm. Diabetes 9:167–9, May–June 60

CRUZ A da: [Action of hypoglycemizing sulfonylureas on the phosphatase activity of the blood] C R Soc Biol (Par) 154:229–31, 1960 (Fr)

DANOWSKI TS, MATEER FM: Absence of hypoglycemia and hypophosphatemia following initial dosages of phenethylbiguanide (D,B,L.). Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:639–41, Oct–Dec 59

DORCHE J, BEANI L, TROUYEZ G, MINAIRE Y, MINAIRE E: [Antidiabetic sulfonamides with a chemical structure inducing delayed action. 2. Experimental study] Therapie 14:867–75, 1959 (Fr)

DELAHUNT CS, PAN SY, DARDIN VJ, SCHNEIDER JA: Prolonged administration studies with chlorpropamide. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 2:195–205, Mar 60

EHRHART G: [On the constitution and mechanism of action of oral antidiabetics] Wien Med Wschr 109:805–6, 17 Oct 59 (Ger)

FRAWLEY TF, SHELLEY TF, RUNYAN JW Jr, MARGULIES EJ, CINCOTTI JJ: Further studies on the significant role of the liver in sulfonylurea hypoglycemia. Ann NY Acad Sci 82:460–78, 25 Sept 59

FAJANS SS, MOORHOUSE JA, DOORENBOS H, LOUIS LH, CONN JW: Metabolic effects of phenethylbiguanide in normal subjects and in diabetic patients. Diabetes 9:194–201, May–June 60

GARATTINI S, JORI A, PALMA V, TESSARI L: On the hypoglycemizing effect of metahexamide. Experientia 15:384–5, 15 Oct 59

GIULIANO G, COLAJANNI L: [Behavior of the blood sugar and phosphorus levels during the glucose tolerance test before and after the administration of carbutamide, tolbutamide and chlorpropamide] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1977–80, 31 Dec 59 (It)

HRSTKA V, OBONOVA L: [On the problem of the utilization of oral antidiabetics] Cesk Fysiol 8:332, July 59 (Cz)

HUMBEL R, STAUB M, FROESCHER: [The influence of insulin and oral antidiabetics on the glucose uptake and gas exchange of isolated fatty tissue] Schweiz Med Wschr 89:381–2, 4 Apr 59 (Ger)

HULTQUIST GT: Effect of cobaltous chloride, synthaline A and IPTD on the islets of Langerhans studied by means of vital staining. Acta Soc Med Upsal 64:255–60, 1959

HUEMMER N, LEHRNBECHER M, MOELLER J: [Kidney function and oral diabetes therapy] Deutsch Med Wschr 85:501–6, 25 Mar 60 (Ger)

JAKOBSON T: [New oral drugs in diabetes] Suom Laak 15:1044–55, 15 July 60 (Fin)

KNICK B, RUCKES J: [Studies on the problem of the protective effect of sulfonylurea derivatives on the liver] Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 65:709–12, 1959 (Ger)

KRUGER FA, SKILLMAN TG, HAMWI GJ, GRUBBS RC, DANFORTH N: The mechanism of action of hypoglycemic guanidine derivatives. Diabetes 9:170–3, May–June 60

LAZARUS SS, VOLK BW: Comparison in rabbits of hypoglycemia and B cell degranulation after various sulfonylureas. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:67–70, Oct 59

LOUBATIERES A: [Experimental study of hypoglycemic arylsulfonamides. Mechanism of action of hypoglycemic arylsulfonamides in normal or diabetic men] Acta Physiol Lat Amer 9:79–122, 1959 (Fr)

LAZARUS SS: Acid and glucose-6-phosphatase activity of pancreatic B cells after cortisone and sulfonylureas. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:303–6, Nov 59

LUNDBAEK K, SCHLEISNER P: [Oral antidiabetics] Ugeskr Laeg 122:1–10, 7 Jan 60 (Dan)

LAZARUS SS, VOLK BW: Effect of diabetogenic hormones on blood sugar and pancreas of sulfonylurea treated animals. Endocrinology 66:702–11, May 60

LOUBATIERES A, MARIANI MM, FRUTEAU DE LACLOS C, SASSINE A: [Study of the chronic action of antidiabetic and hypoglycemic sulfonamides in the incompletely pancreatectomized dog] J Physiol (Par) 52:155–6, Jan–Feb 60 (Fr)

LUKENS FD: Assessment of activity of sulfonylureas. Conn Med 24:488–93, Aug 60

MOSINGER B, BRAUN T: Potentiating the diabetogenic effect of alloxan by N-sulphonyl-N-butylurea (BZ-55). Experientia 15:317–8, 15 Aug 59

MANRIQUE EV: [Quantification of adenosine triphosphate in apparently healthy subjects and in diabetics. Laboratorio 28:101–30, Aug 59 (Sp)

MICHELETTI A: [Research on the antimicrobial action of some sulfamide derivatives with hypoglycemic action] Gazz Med Ital 118:281–3, July 59 (It)

MEADE RC, KLITGAARD HM: Comparison of tolbutamide and insulin pre-treatment prior to alloxan induced diabetes. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:410–3, Nov 59

MARCO V, ANTON V: [Comparative study of several hypoglycemic sulfamides in alloxanized dogs] Rev Esp Fisiol 15:119–22, Sept 59 (Sp)

MADISON LL, UNGER RH: Effect of phenformin on peripheral glucose utilization in human diabetic and nondiabetic subjects. Diabetes 9:202–6, May–June 60

NAHAS GG, LIGOU JC: [The hypoglycemic action of 2-amino-2-(hydroxymethyl)-1,3-propanediol] C R Acad Sci (Par) 249:2246–8, 23 Nov 59 (Fr)

NIKKILA EA, JAKOBSON T, JOKIPII SG, KARLSSON K: Thyroid function in diabetic patients under long-term sulfonylurea treatment. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 33:623–9, Apr 60

NEUMANN E: Glycohistochia in psoriasis prior to and following medication of peroral antidiabetics. Dermatologica (Basel) 120:120–5, Feb 60

NIKKILA EA, TEIR H: Effects of long-term use of antidiabetic sulfonylureas on thyroid weight and arteriosclerosis. Ann Med Exp Fenn 38:182–5, 1960

PALMAS S: [Comparison between sensitivity to chlorpropamide and to other oral hypoglycemic agents in diabetes mellitus] Minerva Med 50:2570–3, 18 Aug 59 (It)

PFEIFFER EF, PFEIFFER M, DITSCHUNEIT H, AHN CS: Clinical and experimental studies of insulin secretion following tolbutamide and metahexamide administration. Ann NY Acad Sci 82:479–95, 25 Sept 59

PLATTNER HC: [Studies on the mechanism of action of hypoglycemic arylsulfonylureas] Helv Med Acta 26:829–59, Dec 59 (Fr)

PULVER W, STAMPFLI F, WILDER SMITH AE: [A new antidiabetic sulfonylurea] Ther Umsch 17:12–6, Jan 60 (Ger)

POLOSA P, DI SALVO C: [Variations of leukocytes and circulating eosinophils after sulfanylures stimulation in a group of diabetics] G Geront 7:982–4, Dec 59 (It)

POLOSA P, DI SALVO C: [Behavior of blood sugar, blood pyruvate and blood lactic acid after oral sulfanylurea loading in 34 diabetics] G Geront 7:988–92, Dec 59 (It)

PETZOLD H, STOEHR K: [The effect of sulfonylurea on proliferating connective tissue in the liver] Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 65:455–9, 1959 (Ger)

PARIS R, BASTIEN M: [Apropos of the hypoglycemic action of 2 drugs named "copalchi": Coutarea latiflora (Rubiacese) and Croton niveus (Euphorbiacese)] Ann Pharm Franc 18:205–19, Apr 60 (Fr)

PEREIRA VG, GELMAN A, MELO EH, DEVESA RF, JORGE FB de, WAJCHENBERG BL, SHNAIDER J, HOXTER G, MATTAR E, CINTRA AB: [Studies with oral hypoglycemic agents. II. Contribution to the study of acute oral overloading with chlorpropamide in normal individuals and diabetics] Rev Paul Med 56:403–30, June 60 (Por)

RIMINI R, PALMAS S: [Behavior of serum proteins and of lipo- and glycoprotein complexes of the serum in diabetics treated with hypoglycemic urea derivatives] Minerva Med 50:2573–80, 18 Aug 59 (It)

SCHNEIDER RW: Oral hypoglycemic compounds. Northw Med 58:1263–4, Sept 59

SHEPHERD HG Jr, McDONALD HJ: Effect of phenethylbiguanide on serum inorganic phosphate. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:390–2, Nov 59

SINGER I: Critique of ral hypoglycemic agents. J Louisiana Med Soc 112:10-5, Jan 60

SHENOY KG, McLAUGHLAN JM: The effect of sulphonylurea drugs on pantothenic acid metabolism in Tetrahymena pyriformis. Canad J Biochem 37:1388-9, Nov 59

SIMON I: [Pharmacological research on a new hypoglycemic drug] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:189-91, 29 Feb 60 (It)

SHROTRI DS, AIMAN R: Methods of studying antidiabetic substances—a review. Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 4:1-16, Jan 60

SHROTRI DS, AIMAN R: The relationship of the post-absorptive state to the hypoglycemic action studies on Ficus bengalensis and Ficus glomerata. Indian J Med Res 48:162-8, Mar 60

TROPEANO L, NUNNARI A, DI STEFANO S, BELFIORE F: [Inhibitory action of chloropropamide on various enzymatic systems: transaminases, succinic dehydrases, arginases] Minerva Med 50:2502-6, 11 Aug 59 (It)

TROPEANO L, BELFIORE F, DI STEFANO S: [Inhibitory action of sulfonylureas on the succinic dehydrogenase activity of guinea pig heart homogenates] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:491-5, 31 May 60 (It)

TUCHMANN-DUPLESSIS H, MERCIER-PAROT L: [Action of chlorpropamide, a hypoglycemic sulfonamide, on gestation and fetal development in the rat] R Acad Sci (Par) 249:1160-2, 28 Sept 59 (Fr)

TRANQUADA RE, KLEEMAN C, BROWN J: Some effects of phenethylbiguanide on human hepatic metabolism as measured by hepatic vein catheterization. Diabetes 9:207-14, May-June 60

TUCHMANN-DUPLESSIS H, MERCIER-PAROT L: [Influence of 2 hypoglycemic sulfonamides, carbutamide and chlorpropamide, on the postnatal development of the rat] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:3733-5, 30 May 60 (Fr)

TROPEANO L, BELFIORE F, DI STEFANO S: [Action of carbutamide and chlorpropamide on the lactic dehydrogenase activity of guinea pig heart homogenates] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:501-3, 31 May 60 (It)

TROPEANO L, DI STEFANO S, BELFIORE F: [Exclusion of the sulfonylureas from any evident inhibitory action on the aldolase activity of guinea pig liver homogenates] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:498-501, 31 May 60 (It)

TROPEANO L, DI STEFANO S, BELFIORE F: [Inhibitory action of sulfonylureas on the arginase activity of guinea pig liver homogenates] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:495-8, 31 May 60 (It)

TRANQUADA RE, SOLOMON DH, BROWN J, GREENE R: The effect of oral hypoglycemic agents on thyroid function in the rat. Endocrinology 67:293-7, Sept 60

UZELATZ VS: A contribution to mechanisms of the oral antidiabetics—sulfonyl-compounds in relation to etiology of experimental gastric ulcer. Gastroenterologia (Basel) 92:86-90, 1959

UNGAR G, PSYCHOYOS S, HALL HA: Action of phenethylbiguanide, a hypoglycemic agent, on tricarboxylic acid cycle. Metabolism 9:36-51, Jan 60

VAISSMAN I, SILVA IV da, PEDERSOLI WM: [Selective destruction of the alpha cells of the islets of the pancreas in rabbits by administration of chloride of cobalt. Its relation to the mechanism of action of sulfonylureas] Med Cir Farm No 281:402-14, Sept 59 (Por)

VOLK BW, LAZARUS SS: Histologic and histochemical observations in the rabbit after phenethylbiguanide. Diabetes 9:174-7, May-June 60

VERNET A, RILLIET B: [Efficacy and hazards of an experimental hypoglycemic sulfonylurea compound: metahexamide] Praxis 49:620-3, 23 June 60 (Fr)

VOLK BW, LAZARUS SS: Effect of insulinogenic agents on the pancreatic islets. Diabetes 9:264-71, July-Aug 60

WACHTER JP, SMEBY RR, FREE AH: Urinalysis and oral hypoglycemic agents. Amer J Med Techn 26:125-30, Mar-Apr 60

therapy

ALBANESE AA: Modern management of diabetes mellitus. New York J Med 59:4130-2, 15 Nov 59

ARNAL ARAMBILLET P: [The oral treatment of diabetes mellitus] Rev Clin Esp 74:251-6, 31 Oct 59 (Sp)

ARNAL ARAMBILLET P: [The oral treatment of diabetes mellitus. II.] Rev Clin Esp 74:329-37, 15 Sept 59 (Sp)

ANDREANI G: [Ambulatory treatment of 500 diabetics with sulfanylureas. (4 Years' experience)] G Geront 7:891-5, Dec 59 (It)

AUBERTIN E, ROY A, WONE C: [Study of a new synthetic hypoglycemic drug derived from the biguanides] J Med Bordeaux 137:260-8, Mar 60 (Fr)

ACHELIS JD: [Synthetic oral antidiabetics] Rev Iber Endocr 7:173-90, Mar-Apr 60 (Sp)

AZIZ A: The value of oral hypo-glycaemic drugs in diabetics suffering from pulmonary tuberculosis. Pakistan J Health 10:44-7, Apr 60

AZERAD E, LASRY M: [Treatment of diabetes by NN-dimethyl biguanide] Gaz Med France 67:1555-8, 10 July 60 (Fr)

AZERAD E, LASRY M: [Treatment of diabetes by glyhexylamide (S-1600)] Presse Med 68:1356-7, 16 July 60 (Fr)

ADEZATI L, POLLERI A, GARGIULO G: [Treatment with chloropropamide in diabetes mellitus. Casuistic and critical contributions on indications] Minerva Med 51:2385-90, 4 July 60 (It)

BRIGUGLIO FS, ASMUNDO G: [On the treatment of diabetes with a new oral antidiabetic. Clinical contribution] Minerva Med 50:2583-6, 18 Aug 59 (It)

BARROS BARRETO HP, RECANT L: Tolbutamide studies in prediabetes. Ann NY Acad Sci 82:560-9, 25 Sept 59

BRADLEY RF: Role of oral blood sugar-lowering agents in the management of diabetes. Ann NY Acad Sci 82:513-30, 25 Sept 59

BILHAN N: [Sulfonamide therapy of diabetes] Turk Tip Cem Mec 22:346-58, July 59 (Tur)

BOSHELL BR: Hypoglycemia agents for oral administration. II. New Engl J Med 262:297-8, 11 Feb 60

BICKEL G, KORALNIK O: [First clinical trials of a new synthetic antidiabetic SB 1 or 1-(3-aminobenzenesulfonyl)-3-n-butylurea] Schweiz Med Wschr 89:1186-91, 7 Nov 59 (Fr)

BOHOLM B: [Treatment of diabetes mellitus with chlorpropamide] Svensk Lakartidn 57:43-50, 1 Jan 60 (Sw)

BRULL L, BRAKIER T: [Oral antidiabetics in the treatment of diabetes mellitus] Rev Med Liege 15:59-63, 1 Feb 60 (Fr)

BOLINGER RE, TU WH, KENDALL C: Oral hypoglycemic agents: clinical experience with 50 diabetic patients. J Kansas Med Soc 61:135-41, Mar 60

BERINGER A: [The therapy of diabetes mellitus with SB 1] Wien Med Wschr 110:109-11, 13 Feb 60 (Ger)

BERNARDO MM, LOSSO R, EISLER M, QUINTANA H: [Experiences in the use of chlorpropamide in the treatment of diabetes] Dia Med 32:628-31, 18 Apr 60 (Sp)

BOARI L: [On the antidiabetic action of chlorpropamide (P-607). Clinical experience] Boll Soc Medicochir Cremona 14:97-114, Jan-Mar 60 (It)

BALDWIN RS: DBI (phenformin) in the treatment of diabetes mellitus. Wisconsin Med J 59:359-62, June 60

BERGEN SS Jr, NORTON WS: Clinical and metabolic effects of phenethylbiguanide. Diabetes 9:183-5, May-June 60

BARCLAY PL: Clinical evaluation of phenformin (DBI) in office practice. JAMA 174:474-80, 1 Oct 60

BOYD MW, GRANT AP: An assessment of the value of the initial glucose tolerance test in selection of patients for chlorpropamide treatment. Ulster Med J 29:38-44, 1 June 60

BRATFOS O, FLATTEN O, SAGEDAL E: [Oral antidiabetics as substitutes for small insulin doses in psychiatric patients. A clinical trial with chlorpropamide and tolbutamide] Nord Med 64:1002-5, 11 Aug 60 (Nor)

CECCHI E, BACCARINI V, FERRARIS F, LUCHERINI M: [Considerations on steroid diabetes. Corrective effect of chlorpropamide] Minerva Med 50:2553-61, 18 Aug 59 (It)

CURRENT concepts in therapy. Hypoglycemic agents for oral administration. I.] New Engl J Med 262:80-1, 14 Jan 60

CHAVEZ MONTES J, OROZCO ROMO M, CUARON SANTISTEBAN A, GUTIERREZ Y GUTIERREZ Y RIOS R: [Recent advances in the treatment of diabetes mellitus] Gac Med Mex 89:803-18, Sept 59 (Sp)

CALISMAN M, SANTOS MP dos, ARDUINO F: [The use of chlorpropamide in diabetes mellitus (preliminary clinical trial)] Hospital (Rio) 57:225-34, Feb 60 (Por)

CAMPANACCI D: [Blood sugar lowering substances in therapy] Med Klin 55:309-12, 19 Feb 60 (Ger)

CERVINO JM, CASTIGLIONI CA, MAGGIOLO J, GRINO E: [Oral therapy of diabetes] An Fac Med Montevideo 44:515-35, 1959 (Sp)

CRAIG JW, MILLER M, WOODWARD H Jr, MERIK E: Influence of phenethylbiguanide on lactic, pyruvic and citric acids in diabetic patients. Diabetes 9:186-93, May-June 60

DAUCHY F: [The treatment of diabetes by oral administration] Concours Med 81:3651-3, 29 Aug 59 (Fr)

DUNCAN GG: Clinical experience with chlorpropamide in the treatment of diabetes. Diabetes 8:364-70, Sept-Oct 59

DE RITIS F, ASCIONE A, MATANO F: [Clinical experimentation with a new compound with hypoglycemic activity (chlorpropamide). Preliminary note] Minerva Med 50:2547-53, 18 Aug 59 (It)

DOLGER H: An assessment of oral antidiabetic therapy. Ann NY Acad Sci 82:531-6, 25 Sept 59

DEUIL R: [The treatment of diabetes by oral hypoglycemic agents (sulphamides and biguanidines)] Rev Prat (Par) 9:2985-92, 1 Nov 59 (Fr)

DRURY MI: Oral treatment of diabetes mellitus. J Irish Med Ass 46:47-9, Feb 60

DOLGER H: An assessment of oral antidiabetic therapy. J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 27:33-9, Jan-Feb 60

BLOECH J, LENHARDT A: [Advantages and disadvantages on the transfer of diabetics from rastinon to diabinese] Wien Med Wschr 110:101-5, 13 Feb 60 (Ger)

DORCHE J, TRAEGER J, MALLEIN R, JARLOT C, TOCHON C: [Clinical trials of a new antidiabetic sulfonamide: phenbutamide] Lyon Med 92:789-808, 20 Mar 60 (Fr)

DOBSON HL, GUILAK H, SCOGIN JT, MONTGOMERY CH: Phenformin (DBI) therapy in diabetes mellitus. Amer Practit 11:587-94, July 60

DUHART JE, JAUREGUI GR: [Clinical observations on the use of chloropropamide in diabetic patients] Sem Med (B Air) 116:387-9, 4 Apr 60 (Sp)

DELBUE C: [Treatment of diabetes mellitus with sulfonylureas] Dia Med 32:752-6, Apr 60 (Sp)

ELLIOT A, GRONBERG A: [Experiences in the treatment of diabetes with the oral drugs rastinon, diabinese and dibein] Svensk Lakartidn 57:783-8, 11 Mar 60 (Sw)

FERRARI ML: [Hypoglycemic drugs in Sackel therapy] Riv Sper Freniat 83:1131-42, 30 Sept 59 (It)

FABRYKANT M, ASHE BI: Effect of sulfonylurea preparations on angina pectoris and intermittent claudication in diabetic subjects. New York J Med 60:841-5, 15 Mar 60

FRANCOIS R, RUITON-UGLIENGO A: [Dimethylguanidine in the treatment of infantile diabetes] Pediatrie 15:545-61, 1960 (Fr)

GRANVILLE-GROSSMAN KL, CRAWFURD S, CROWLEY MF, BLOOM A: Further experience with oral therapy in diabetes. Brit Med J No 5156:841-7, 31 Oct 59

GORMAN CK, WEAVER JA: Long-term results in treatment of diabetes mellitus with the sulphonylureas. Brit Med J No 5161:1214-7, 5 Dec 59

GRANT AP, BOYD MW: A clinical study of chlorpropamide in diabetes. Irish J Med Sci No 407:516-25, Nov 59

GRANT AP, BOYD MW: The early treatment blood sugar as an indication of response to chlorpropamide treatment. Ulster Med J 29:45-9, 1 June 60

HAMWI GJ, SKILLMAN TG, KRUGER FA, ROUSH WH, FREEDY LR: Comparative pharmacology and clinical responses to metahexamide. Ann NY Acad Sci 82:547-59, 25 Sept 59

HERMAN JB, JACKSON WP: Chlorpropamide (diabinese) in diabetes, with special reference to tolbutamide-failed cases. S Afr Med J 34:31-4, 9 Jan 60

HUSKISSON ID, JACKSON WP: Clinical trial of amino-methyl-benzol-sulphonyl-cyclohexylurea ("metahexamide") in diabetics after failure of tolbutamide. S Afr Med J 34:34-5, 9 Jan 60

HERNANDEZ JAUREGUI R: [Comparative hypoglycemic effect of sulfonamide mixtures. Carbutamide (BZ-55), tolbutamide (D-860), chlorpropamide (P-607), in patients with diabetes mellitus] Medicine Rev Mex 39:553-61, 25 Dec 59 (Sp)

HUHN R, MAIBAUER D: [The results of testing in administration of a new sulfonylurea derivative (metzhexamide) in oral diabetes therapy] Aerztl Forsch 14:I/269-70, 10 May 60 (Ger)

HERRERA RAMOS F, MOSERA R: [Chloropropamide in the treatment of diabetes] An Fac Med Montevideo 44:555-9, 1959 (Sp)

HEALY MF, ARNEAUD JD: Preliminary observations on management of diabetes with "stabinol". Brit Med J 5203:913-5, 24 Sept 60

IVERSEN M: [Indications for oral diabetes treatment] Nord Med 63:396. 31 Mar 60 (Dan)

JACKSON D, OAKLEY W: Chlorpropamide in the treatment of diabetes mellitus. Lancet 2:752-4, 7 Nov 59

KOLARIK J, MIKULA F: [A new therapeutic use for oral antidiabetics] Wien Med Wschr 109:691-2, 5 Sept 59 (Ger)

KNOX LJ, DOENGES JP: A comparative study of the effects of oral hypoglycemic agents. Amer J Med Sci 238:427-32, Oct 59

KRALL LP: The biguanides: their role in this era of the precise tool. Ann NY Acad Sci 82:603-13, 25 Sept 59

KALDOR A: [Application of oral antidiabetic drugs] Orv Hetil 100:1502-6, 18 Oct 59 (Hun)

KNAANI Z, KLAJMAN A: [Our experiences with N,N-dimethyl-guanyl-guanidine (La 6023) in the treatment of diabetic patients] Harefuah 57:309-12, 1 Dec 59 (Heb)

KAPLAN SM, MASS JW, PIXLEY JM, ROSS WD: Use of imipramine in diabetics. Effects on glycosuria and blood sugar levels. JAMA 174:511-7, 1 Oct 60

KATSCH G: [Present status of the treatment of diabetes mellitus with oral antidiabetics] Ned T Geneesk 104:1447-8, 23 July 60 (Dut)

LASZLO B, BRUCKNER P, GORGEY E, TOTH B: [Therapy of acute hepatitis patients with oral antidiabetics (bucarban)] Orv Hetil 100:1411-3, 27 Sept 59 (Hun)

LENNON EJ, ENGBRING NH, ENGSTROM WW: Experiences with the use of oral hypoglycemic agents in diabetes mellitus. Wisc Med J 59:191-6, Mar 60

LIGHTBODY TD, REID J: Ortho-cresotinate and diabetes mellitus. Brit Med J 5187:1704-7. 4 June 60

LABORATORY studies with phenformin. Panel discussion. Diabetes 9:178-82, May-June 60

MILANI G, PADOVAND: [Clinical observations on a new hypoglycemic preparation: chlorpropamide] Minerva Med 50:2580-3, 18 Aug 59 (It)

MOSS JM, DELAWTER D: Metahexamide in diabetes therapy. Ann NY Acad Sci 82:614-7, 25 Sept 59

MARTIN L: [New hypoglycemic drug. Clinical evaluation. Experimental study] Prensa Med Mex 25:12-4, Jan 60

MODI CJ, AHMADI S, SURTI AG: Chlorpropamide in diabetes mellitus. J Indian Med Ass 34:92-6, 1 Feb 60

MEHNERT H, KRALL LP: [Possibilities and limitations of diabetes therapy with biguanide derivatives] Deutsch Med Wschr 85:577-84, 8 Apr 60 (Ger)

MORGENSTERN LL: Some observations on the use of chlorpropamide in primary tolbutamide-failure diabetics. Ann Intern Med 52:761-72, Apr 60

MEHNERT H, GEORGII A: [Studies on the problem of a combined oral diabetes therapy] Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 65:723-6, 1959 (Ger)

MICHON P, LARCAN A, HURIET C, VERT P, GUIBERT A: [Value of chlorpropamide (P-607) in the treatment of diabetes] Therapie 15:333-40, 1960 (Fr)

MARBLE A: Symposium on "a new oral hypoglycemic agent, phenformin (DBI)": general summary. Diabetes 9:225-7, May-June 60

MATUS I, COSTAMAILLERE L, MIRANDA R: [Clinical study with metahexamide and K-386, two new oral hypoglycemic agents] Rev Med Chile 88:276-80, Apr 60 (Sp)

NILSSON F: [On oral diabetes treatment] Svensk Lakartidn 56:3617–22, 18 Dec 59 (Sw)

[A NEW oral hypoglycemic drug: phenylethylbiguanide (DBI)] Prensa Med Argent 46;2226–8, 28 Aug 59 (Sp)

ORAL hypoglycemic agents in the treatment of diabetes mellitus. Amer Practit 10:1568–71, Sept 59

POMERANZE J, MOURATOFF GT, GADEK RJ, KING EJ: Phenethylbiguanide, a new orally given hypoglycemic agent; report after two years of clinical experience. JAMA 171: 252–8, 19 Sept 59

PALMAS S: [Action of chlorpropamide in 110 cases of diabetes mellitus and comparison with other hypoglycemic agents] Minerva Med 50:2563–9, 18 Aug 59 (It)

PERELYGINA AA: [Application of sulfonamides in clinical practice in diabetes mellitus] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 5: 85–90, July–Aug 59 (Rus)

PENNOCK LL: Clinical experience with chlorpropamide in diabetes. Penn Med J 62:1537–9, Oct 59

POLLEN RH, BARNES RH, TANNER DC, STIMSON WH, WILLIAMS RH: Treatment of diabetes with metahexamide. Diabetes 9:25–30, Jan–Feb 60

PERKIN FS: Practical use of hypoglycemic agents. JAMA 173:36–7, 7 May 60

PHENFORMIN in the management of diabetes mellitus: general clinical concepts. Diabetes 9:220–1, May–June 60

PHENFORMIN in the management of diabetes mellitus: special problems. Diabetes 9:222–4, May–June 60

PHOCAS E, ANDRIOTAKIS C, KAKLAMANIS F: [The therapeutic action of chlorpropamide (P–607) on 70 patients with diabetes and 8 normal persons] Presse Med 68:961–2, 21 May 60 (Fr)

PAYNE RW, DIMENT DH, BLASCHKE JA: Extended treatment of diabetes mellitus with chlorpropamide (diabinese). J Okla Med Ass 53:519–22, July 60

PEPPER ML: Experience with phenformin (DBIR). Nebraska Med J 45;463–6, Sept 60

REINIKAINEN M: Use of phenethyldiguanide (DBI) for treatment of diabetes mellitus. Ann Med Intern Fenn 48:25–31, 1959

ROSENKRANZ A: [Control of diabetes mellitus by biguanide (DBI) in childhood] Wien Med Wschr 109:1034–40, 26 Dec 59 (Ger)

RADIC M, DAVIDOVIC L, DRENOVAC M: [Balneotherapy of diabetes mellitus at the Vrnjci spa with oral antidiabetics] Srpski Arhiv Celok Lek 87:754–9, Sept 59 (Ser)

RAMBERT P: [Treatment of diabetes with sulfonylureas] Rev Med Franc 40;601–3, Dec 59 (Fr)

SCHUTTE JA, ROSSIE DE PRUNA O: [A new oral hypoglycemic drug: DBI. Preliminary report of 3 cases] Arch Hosp Univ (Habana) 11:259–64. Iulv–Aug 59 (So)

RODRIGUEZ–MINON JL, ARIAS–PAZ V, LARRODERA L: [Clinical and experimental results with methahexamide (new hypoglycemic drug)] Rev Clin Esp 76;31–3, 15 Jan 60 (Sp)

RALLI EP: [The sulfonylureas in the treatment of the diabetic patient] Un Med Canada 89:618–26, May 60 (Fr)

STRAUZENBERG SE, HALLER H: [Clinical indications and contraindications for peroral therapy of diabetics with sulfonylurea preparations] Z Ges Inn Med 14;529–33, 1 June 59 (Ger)

STEWART RC, PIAZZA EU, HYMAN H III, HURWITZ D: Chlorpropamide therapy of diabetes; an appraisal. New Engl J Med 261:427–30, 27 Aug 59

SUGAR SJ, THOMAS LJ, EUGENIO TM: Chlorpropamide in the management of diabetes. AMA Arch Intern Med 104:360–4, Sept 59

SIGNORELLI S, POLOSA P: [Our experience with the therapeutic use of a new sulfanylurea: N–propyl–N–(p–chlorobenzensulfonyl) urea – P607 – by oral route in diabetes mellitus] Minerva Med 50:2535–42, 18 Aug 59 (It)

STERNE J: [Treatment of diabetes mellitus with N,N–dimethylguanylguanidine (LA. 6023, glucophage)] Therapie 14: 625–30, 1959 (Fr)

SCHILLING I: [On the oral treatment of diabetes mellitus with biguanides. II.] Z Ges Inn Med 14:753–9, 15 Aug 59 (Ger)

SUGAR SJ, THOMAS LJ: Clinical studies with metahexamide. Ann NY Acad Sci 82:618–23, 25 Sept 59

STONE DB, HARDIN RC, BEASLEY OC, HARVEY GW: Clinical evaluation of the oral hypoglycemic drugs. J Iowa Med Soc 50:19–23, Jan 60

SCHILLING I: [On the oral therapy of diabetes mellitus with biguanides. I] Z Ges Inn Med 14:705–11, 1 Aug 59 (Ger)

SILVER AA, WISHINSKY H, CAPLAN RF, MONK C: Laboratory and clinical observations with a new sulfonylurea. Ann NY Acad Sci 82:624–31, 25 Sept 59

SVANBORG A, SOLVELL L, VIKROT O, FAGERBERG SE, BERLIN R, PERSSON S, SUNDELL L, SODERSTROM N, SIGROTH K, WISING P: [Experiences with tolbutamide treatment in diabetes] Svensk Lakartidn 57:1341–51, 29 Apr 60 (Sw)

SCHNEIDER T, LOPIS S, POLITZER WM: DBI (phenethyldiguanide) in the treatment of diabetes mellitus. S Afr Med J 34;301–4, 9 Apr 60

SALES P: [2 Cases of severe arthropathic psoriasis favorably influenced by D–860] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 67:90–1, Jan–Mar 60 (Fr)

SOUSA AD de: [Trial of an oral antidiabetic (phenformin or DBI)] J Med (Porto) 42:651–2, 30 July 60 (Por)

STERNE J: [3 years of treatment of diabetes by dimethylguanylguanidine hydrochloride, LA–6023, glucophage] Gaz Med France 67:1561–4, 10 July 60 (Fr)

SELBY JB: Oral hypoglycemic agents and the newer insulins. J Kentucky Med Ass 58:1038–43, Sept 60

SIGNORELLI S: [Survey of the treatment of diabetes mellitus] G Geront Suppl 20:178–265, 1959 (It)

TRANQUADA RE, KLEEMAN CR, BROWN J: Clinical trials with phenethyldiguanide in selected patients. Amer J Med Sci 238:187–92, Aug 59

TOLOMELLI E, BACCI L: [Therapeutic activity, in diabetes mellitus, of a new oral hypoglycemic agent (chlorpropamide)] Minerva Med 50:2543–7, 18 Aug 59 (It)

TRAEGER J, FREYCON MT, MICHAUD P: [Antidiabetic sulfonamides with a chemical structure inducing delayed action. 3. Clinical trials with phenbutamide] Therapie 14:876–84, 1959 (Fr)

UNGER RH, MADISON LL, CARTER NW: Relative effectiveness of newer oral agents in the regulation of diabetic patients imperfectly controlled by tolbutamide studied within the framework of a tentative subclassification of the disease. Ann NY Acad Sci 82:570–84, 25 Sept 59

VITELLI A, MATTEI GRANDIS C, D'URSO AM, SIRACUSA F: [Chlorpropamide in the treatment of diabetes mellitus. First clinical observations] Minerva Med 50:2856–9, 12 Sept 59 (It)

WALKER RS: Preliminary observations on phenethyldiguanide. Brit Med J No 5149:405–6, 12 Sept 59

WALKER RS, LINTON AL: Observations on the treatment of young diabetics with an oral drug (phenethyl–biguanide). Acta Endocr (Kbh) 32;491–6, Dec 59

WILLIAMS RH, POLLEN RH, TANNER DC, BARNES RH: Oral antidiabetic therapy. Ann Intern Med 51:1121–33, Dec 59

WAJCHENBERG BL, GODOY J de, GALVAO PA, HOSTER G, MELO EH de, PEREIRA VG, SCHNAIDER J, CINTRA AB, MATTAR E: [Study of oral hypoglycemic agents. I, Response to acute administration of tolbutamide] Rev Ass Med Bras 5:310–24, Oct 59 (Por)

ZIVIANI N: [Chlorpropamide in the treatment of diabetes] Hospital (Rio) 57:777–82, Apr 60 (Por)

toxicology

ASTROM K: [Complications in oral treatment of diabetes mellitus with sulfonylurea derivatives] Ugeskr Laeg 122:10–8, 7 Jan 60 (Dan)

ALMICI C: [Leukopenia and thrombocytopenia caused by sulfonylurea] Policlinico [Prat] 67;57–60, 11 Jan 60 (It)

ALBAHARY C, MARTIN S: [The injurious effects of synthetic antidiabetics] Therapeutique (Par) 36:607–9, July 60 (Fr)

CANTELLI T: [Remarks on hepatic damage in the course of antidiabetic treatment with hypoglycemic sulfanulurea] Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 13:93–105, 1960 (It)

DAVIS TW, KERR RB, BOGOCH A: Hepatitis caused by glipasol (R.P. 2259)—an antidiabetic sulphonamide drug. Canad Med Ass J 83;102–12, 16 July 60

ILLIG H, UEXKUELL T von, WAGNER HH: [Nil nocere: On the problem of liver damages in oral diabetes therapy] Muenchen Med Wschr 101:2121–3, 20 Nov 59 (Ger)

KARLIN H: Fatal agranulocytosis following chlorpropamide treatment of diabetes. Report of a case. New Engl J Med 262:1076–7, 26 May 60

LAZARUS SS, BRADSHAW M, VOLK BW: Toxic nephrosis in rabbits caused by the hypoglycemic biguanide, phenformin. Diabetes 9:118–25, Mar–Apr 60

LINDEMAN RD: Severe hypoglycemia caused by chlorpropamide. Diabetes 9;110–3, Mar–Apr 60

MACH B, FIELD RA, TAFT EB: Metahexamide jaundice; report of a case. New Engl J Med 261:438–40, 27 Aug 59

ROTHFELD EL, GOLDMAN J, GOLDBERG HH, EINHORN S: Severe chlorpropamide toxicity. JAMA 172:54–6, 2 Jan 60

REICHEL J, GOLDBERG SB, ELLENBERG M, SCHAFFNER F: Intrahepatic cholestasis following administration of chlorpropamide. Report of a case with electron microscopic observations. Amer J Med 28;654–60, Apr 60

SACKNER MA, BALIAN LJ: Severe hypoglycemia after the ingestion of a sulfonylurea compound. Amer J Med 28:135–42, Jan 60

TAUBMAN F, PETROPOULOS P: Intrahepatic jaundice produced by chlorpropamide. New York J Med 59;4432–4, 1 Dec 59

WALKER RS, LINTON AL: Phenethyldiguanide: a dangerous side–effect. Brit Med J No 5158:1005–6, 14 Nov 59

Antidiuretic Hormone see VASOPRESSIN

ANTIEMETICS

ABRAMS WB, ROSEFF I, KAUFMAN J, GOLDMAN LM, BERNSTEIN A: Clinical evaluation of trimethobenzamide, new antiemetic drug. New York J Med 59;4217–20, 15 Nov 59

BELLVILLE JW, BROSS ID, HOWLAND WS: The antiemetic efficacy of cyclizine (marezine) and triflupromazine (vesprin). Anesthesiology 20:761–6, Nov–Dec 59

GABKA J: [Peremesin forte – a clinical evaluation] Deutsch Med J 11:72–3, 5 Feb 60 (Ger)

NEW and Nonofficial Drugs: pipamazine (mornidine). JAMA 171;2096–7, 12 Dec 59

NEW and Nonofficial Drugs: trimethobenzamide hydrochloride (tigan hydrochloride). JAMA 172:1040, 5 Mar 60

WYTTENBACH CR: Immunological tolerance induced in rabbits toward saline homogenates of chicken spleen and liver. Develop Biol 2:173–95, Apr 60

chemistry

BLACK J: Phenothiazines as antiemetics and tranquilizers. J Med Ass Alabama 29;492–500, June 60

pharmacology

BELLVILLE JW, BROSS ID, HOWLAND WS: A method for the clinical evaluation of antiemetic agents. Anesthesiology 20:753–60, Nov–Dec 59

JANSSEN PA, NIEMEGEERS CJ: Chemistry and pharmacology of compounds related to 4–(4–hydroxy–4–phenyl–piperidino)–butyrophenone. Arzneimittelforsch 9:765–7, Dec 59

KOLODNY AL: A controlled study of trimethobenzamide (Tigan), a specific antiemetic. Amer J Med Sci 239;682–9, June 60

PICCINELLI D: [On the pharmacology of antiemetics. Experimental research on chlorpromazine and on morphine] Arch Ital Sci Farmacol 9;419–24, July 59 (It)

SUGIYAMA H, BERGDOLL MS, WILKERSON RG: Perphenazine and reserpine as antiemetics for staphylococcal enterotoxin. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:168–72, Jan 60

STANISZEWSKI K: A comparative anti–emetic study of o–chlor–procaine–amide and chlorpromazine in dogs. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 124:263–73, 1 Feb 60

therapy

BELLVILLE JW, HOWLAND WS, BROSS ID: Postoperative nausea and vomiting. III. Evaluation of the antiemetic drugs fluphenazine (prolixin) and promethazine (phenergan) and comparison with triflupromazine, (vesprin) and cyclizine (marezine). JAMA 172:1488–93, 2 Apr 60

BRANDMAN O: Clinical evaluation of the effectiveness and safety of trimethobenzamide (tigan). Gastroenterology 38:777–80, May 60

CABRERA TRIGO JS: [A phenothiazine derivative in laryngology and bronchoesophagology] Dia Med 32:888, 16 May 60 (Sp)

DIDAY F: [A propos of a medication for post–anesthesia vomiting] Ther Umsch 16;343–4, Oct 59 (Fr)

DAVIDSON OL: Clinical experience with a combination of trimethobenzamide and pyridoxine in patients with nausea and vomiting of pregnancy. J Tenn Med Ass 53:140–2, Apr 60

GODIO L, COLOTTA CA: [Therapeutic trials in mild vomiting in pregnancy] Sem Med (B Air) 114:885–6, 25 June 59 (Sp)

GIORGIO DJ: Anti–emetics and tranquilizers in surgical patients. J Indiana Med Ass 53:441–2, Mar 60

KEATS AS: Preoperative use of antiemetics. Anesthesiology 21:213. Mar–Apr 60

MEYER P: [Clinical experiences with a new phenothiazine preparation (trilafon) as an antiemetic] Schweiz Med Wschr 89:303–5, 14 Mar 59 (Ger)

MUSETTO CA, WARD AJ, GOUVEIA S: Premedication for the control of postoperative vomiting. J Med Soc New Jersey 56: 667–70, Nov 59

NATHAN LA: Pediatric use of trimethobenzamide, a specific antiemetic. Curr Ther Res 2:6–10, Jan 60

PURKIS IE: Mepazine (pacatal), meperidine, and dihydrocodeine (nadeine) in labour. Canad Anaesth Soc J 7:136–48, Apr 60

ROBBIE DS: Post–anaesthetic vomiting and anti–emetic drugs. Anaesthesia 14:349–54, Oct 59

STEINBERG A: Triflupromazine as a potent antiemetic agent in vomiting due to drug toxicity. Postgrad Med 28:62–6, July 60

TINA LU: Pipamazine, a new antiemetic. Clin Proc Child Hosp (Wash) 16:257–64, Sept 60

toxicology

CANN HM, VERHULST HL: Accidental ingestion of pipamazine in young children. AMA J Dis Child 99:534–5, Apr 60

Antifibrillatory Agents see MYOCARDIAL DEPRESSANTS

ANTIGEN–ANTIBODY REACTIONS

see also AGGLUTINATION
see also ANTIBODIES
see also ANTIGENS
see also COMPLEMENT
see also HEMAGGLUTINATION
see also HEMOLYSIS
see also SERODIAGNOSIS

ADO AD, PENCOVSKY DA: [On the mechanism of vasodilatation during an allergic reaction] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1144–7, 1959 (Fr)

ALADJEM F, JAROSS RW, PALDINO RL, LACKNER JA: The antigen–antibody reaction. III. Theoretical considerations concerning the formation, location, and curvature of the antigen–antibody precipitation zone in agar diffusion plates, and a method for the determination of diffusion coefficients of antigens and antibodies. J Immun 83:221–31, Sept 59

ALBERTSSON PA, PHILIPSON L: Antigen–antibody in liquid two–phase systems : a method for studying immunological reactions. Nature (Lond) 185:38–40, 2 Jan 60

ALLISON AC, HUMPHREY JH: A theoretical and experimental analysis of double diffusion precipitin reactions in gels, and its application to characterization of antigens. Immunol–

orv 3:95–106, Jan 60

ARCHER GT: Release of histamine from mast cells by antigen-antibody reactions in vitro. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 38:147–51, Apr 60

ABELEV GI, AVENIROVA ZA: [Isolation of precipitating antibodies to specific antigens of the liver and mouse hepatoma] Vop Onkol 6(6):57–62, 1960 (Rus)

BUSSARD A: [Description of a technic simultaneously combining electrophoresis and immunological precipitation in gel: electrosyneresis] Biochim Biophys Acta 34:258–60, July 59 (Fr)

BAIN GO: Agglutinin responses to S. typhi H antigen in intact and sublethally irradiated mice following the intraperitoneal injection of homologous spleen cell suspensions. Canad J Biochem 38:621–6, July 60

BORUCKI DT: An automatic slide-warming view box for the high protein slide test. Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 29: 161–2, Sept 59

BAIRD KA: Assessment of high doses of bacterial antigen—antibody in various eye, ear, nose and throat diseases. Eye Ear Nose Monthly 38:742–5, Sept 59

BECKER EL, NEFF JC: Antigen-antibody reactions in agar. IV. Concerning the measurement of antibody concentration. J Immun 83:571–81, Dec 59

BERSON SA, YALOW RS: Species-specificity of human anti-beef, pork insulin serum. J Clin Invest 38:2017–25, Nov 59

BERSON SA, YALOW RS: Quantitative aspects of the reaction between insulin and insulin-binding antibody. J Clin Invest 38:1996–2016, Nov 59

BARBU E, PANIJEL J: [The presence of anti-ribonucleic acid antibodies in anti-ribosome immune serums] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:1382–4, 15 Feb 60 (Fr)

BERTHAUX P: [Grafts and immunology] Rev Prat (Par) 10:1497–9, 11 May 60 (Fr)

BROCKLEHURST WE, HUMPHREY JH, PERRY WL: Cutaneous antigen-antibody reactions in the rat. J Physiol (Lond) 150:489–500, Mar 60

BENZONI G: [Use of the Vi antigen in the therapy of abdominal typhus. Specific antibody response of normal persons subjected to repeated injections of Vi antigens] Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 39:145–50, Mar-Apr 60 (It)

BENNINGTON JL: Radioautographic analysis of soluble antigen-antibody complexes separable by paper electrophoresis. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 104:148–50, May 60

BOYDEN SV, SORKIN E: The adsorption of antigen by spleen cells previously treated with antiserum in vitro. Immunology 3:272–83, July 60

CAMPBELL JG: Anamnestic responses in rabbits immunized with two related bacterial viruses. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 37:245–52, June 59

COSGROVE GE, UPTON AC, POPP RA, CONGDON CC: Inhibition of foreign spleen reaction by inactivation of donor cells with recipient antigen. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:525–7, Oct-Dec 59

CROWLE AJ: Four modifications of the micro agar diffusion precipitin test. J Lab Clin Med 55:593–604, Apr 60

CROWLE AJ: Enhancement by various cations of the double-diffusion precipitin test. Int Arch Allergy 16:113–25, 1960

CLAUSEN J: The theoretical basis and practical employment of immuno-electrophoresis, with special regard to serum proteins. Danish Med Bull 7:88, June 60

CAMPBELL DH, GARVEY JS: Factors involved in antibody formation. J Infect Dis 107:15–28, July–Aug 60

DUBERT JM: [Haptene-antihaptene reaction] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 97:679–96, Nov 59 (Fr)

DALE MM: The effect of Freund's adjuvants on lymphatics in the mouse's ear. Brit J Exp Path 41:86–8, Feb 60

DAVIES GE, LOWE JS: A permeability factor released from guinea-pig serum by antigen-antibody precipitates. Brit J Exp Path 41:335–44, Aug 60

DIECKHOFF J: [Clinical and experimental studies on the effectiveness of glucocorticoids in antigen-antibody reactions] Mschr Kinderheilk 108:186–8, Mar 60 (Ger)

EVANS EE: Reaction of an Aspergillus polysaccharide with Cryptococcus capsules and various acidic polysaccharides. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 101:760–2, Aug-Sept 59

ENGELHARDT G, HAHN G: [The significance of section of the cervical spinal cord for antibody formation and anaphylactic shock] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 237:438–46, 1959 (Ger)

EITZMAN DV, SMITH RT: Antibody response to heterologous protein in rabbits of varying maturity. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:529–31, Oct–Dec 59

FURESZ J: The antibody response of roosters to poliomyelitis virus. J Immun 84:251–7, Mar 60

FINGER I, KABAT EA, BEZER AE, KIDD A: Agar diffusion studies in the dextran-antidextran system. J Immun 84:227–30, Mar 60

FRIEDMAN H, GABY WL: Immunologic unresponsiveness to Shigella antigens in chickens. J Immun 84:441–8, May 60

FIELDING IL, BASU PK, ORMSBY HL: Antigenic properties of fresh and stored corneal proteins. Amer J Ophthal 49:504–11, Mar 60

FLOCKS RH, URICH VC, PATEL CA, OPITZ JM: Studies on the antigenic properties of prostatic tissue. I. J Urol 84:134–43, July 60

FAHEY JL, GOODMAN HC: Characterization of anti-thyroglobulin factors in human serum. J Clin Invest 39:1259–65, Aug 60

PRUZANSKY JJ, FEINBERG SM, HARRIS M: Some kinetic aspects of the combination of antigen and antibody in vivo. J Immun 84:292–4, Mar 60

GRABAR P: [Protein-antiprotein reactions] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 97:613–25, Nov 59 (Fr)

GRANT RA: The inhibition by dioxan of antigen-antibody precipitation. I. Precipitation reactions with protein antigens. Brit J Exp Path 40:551–8, Dec 59

GRANT RA: The inhibition by dioxan of antigen-antibody precipitation. II. Precipitin reactions with polysaccharide antigens. Brit J Exp Path 41:45–51, Feb 60

GOWLAND G: Antibody responses of the domestic fowl to two soluble bacterial antigens. Nature (Lond) 187:624, 13 Aug 60

GAEDEKE R: [Morphological antigen-antibody localization with fluorescent antibodies in lung tissue in interstitial pneumonia] Mschr Kinderheilk 108:152–6, Mar 60 (Ger)

GRAVES JH: The differentiation of subtypes (variants) of foot-and-mouth disease virus by serologic methods. I. Complement-fixation test. Amer J Vet Res 21:687–90, July 60

HOGBERG B, UVNAS B: Further observations on the disruption of rat mesentery mast cells caused by compound 48/80, antigen-antibody reaction, lecithinase A and decylamine. Acta Physiol Scand 48:133–45, 18 Mar 60

HIRSCHFELD J: Individual precipitation patterns of normal rabbit sera. A preliminary report. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 46:229–38, 1959

HOTTINGER A: [Enteral allergy, immunity and celiac disease] Deutsch Med Wschr 84:1717–24, 18 Sept 59 (Ger)

HUBINONT PO, GHYSDAEL P, THYS O: Production of an agglutinating auto-antibody (panagglutinin) active upon tanned erythrocytes in the rabbit. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 16):1250–1, 17 Oct 59

HOERING FO: [The relationship between congenital resistance and acquired immunity] Hippokrates 30:639–9, 15 Oct 59 (Ger)

HUANG NN: The antibody response of infants and children to VI antigen. Amer J Hyg 70:275–9, Nov 59

HAYASHIDA T, LI CH: A comparative immunological study of pituitary growth hormone from various species. Endocrinology 65:944–56, Dec 59

HORVATH B, MIQUEL J, KLATZO I, PROCTOR JB: Immunochemical studies on muscle proteins. Neurology (Minneap) 10:457–64, May 60

HENNISCH MP: Virus antigen antibody reactions by gel diffusion. Int Arch Allergy 16:153–6, 1960

HACKETT E, BEECH M, FORBES IJ: Autoimmune complement-fixation reaction in 1,014 patients. Brit Med J 5191:17–20, 2 July 60

HUMPHREY JH: Serum albumin concentration in analbuminaemia and its immunological significance. Nature (Lond) 187:304–5, 23 July 60

HIRATA AA, GARVEY JS, CAMPBELL DH: Retention of antigen in tissues of serologically suppressed chickens. J Immun 84:576–81, June 60

ISHIZAKA K, CAMPBELL DH: Biologic activity of soluble antigen-antibody complexes. V. Change of optical rotation by the formation of skin reactive complexes. J Immun 83:318–26, Sept 59

ISHIZAKA K, ISHIZAKA T, CAMPBELL DH: Biologic activity of soluble antigen-antibody complexes III. Various antigen-antibody systems and the probable role of complement. J Immun 83:105–15, Aug 59

ISHIZAKA K, CAMPBELL DH: Biologic activity of soluble antigen-antibody complexes. IV. The inhibition of the skin reactivity of soluble complexes and the PCA reaction by heterologous complexes. J Immun 83:116–26, Aug 59

ISHIZAKA T, CAMPBELL DH, ISHIZAKA K: Internal antigenic determinants in protein molecules. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:5–9, Jan 60

ISOJIMA S, STEPUS S: Antigenicity of guinea pig testis and ovary. Int Arch Allergy 15:350–9, 1959

JANKOVIC BD, ISAKOVIC K: Immunological unresponsiveness in chickens induced by human γ-globulin. Experientia 15:

JACKSON R: Photographing precipitation bands in agar gel plates. J Biol Photogr Ass 27:133–8, Nov 59

JENNINGS RK: Gel diffusion studies of cross reacting antibody. J Immun 83:237–45, Sept 59

JACOBELLI A, MAIMONE G, GIORDANO GG, CALIA, CAJANO A: [On anti-rat liver cell fraction serums. Note III. Hematological observations in rats treated with anti-rat hepatocyte serums and anti-hepatocyte fractions] Riv Emoter Immunoemat 6:215–38, 1959 (It)

JOYEUX Y, DEDONDER R: [Absence of formation of precipitating antibodies after injection of levan of Bacillus subtilis in the rabbit, the monkey and the horse] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 98:718–27, May 60 (Fr)

JUDIS J, STEINBERG B: Immunological aspects of serum fractions acting on hemacytopoiesis. Lab Invest 9:339–49, May–June 60

JANDL JH, KAPLAN ME: The destruction of red cells by antibodies in man. III. Quantitative factors influencing the patterns of hemolysis in vivo. J Clin Invest 39:1145–56, July 60

JAROSLOW BN: Factors associated with initiation of the immune response. J Infect Dis 107:56–64, July–Aug 60

KIDD JG: Specificity and effects of antibodies that react with antigens of cancer cells: examples and derivative observations. Acta Un Int Cancr 15:921–3, 1959

KORNGOLD L, VAN LEEUWEN G: The formation of multiple zones of precipitate by one antigen: an immunological explanation. Int Arch Allergy 15:278–90, 1959

LA VIA MF, SIMMONS EL, DENKO JD: Antibody formation in x-irradiated rats protected with rat or rabbit hematopoietic cells. Progr Nucl Energy [Biol] 2:161–6, 1959

LOO J van der: [On the localization of antibody formation after aerogenic immunization] Virchow Arch Path Anat 333:40–53, 1960 (Ger)

LAMANNA C, EISLER D: Comparative study of the agglutinogens of the endospores of Bacillus anthracis and Bacillus cereus. J Bact 79:435–41, Mar 60

LIEBERMAN R, DOUGLAS JO, MANTEL N: Production in mice of ascitic fluid containing antibodies induced by Staphylococcus- or Salmonella-adjuvant mixtures. J Immun 84:514–29, May 60

LEONARD MP: Transfusion in multiple-antibody immunization. Amer J Med Techn 26:191–6, May–June 60

LESKOWITZ S: Studies in immunization. II. Immunization with specific precipitates. J Immun 85:56–66, July 60

LIACOPOULOS P, LIACOPOULOS-BRIOT M, HALPERN BN, BINAGHI R: [Correlation between the quantity of antigens and the intensity of the anaphylactic reaction during in vitro passive desensitization] C R Soc Biol (Par) 154:272–4, 1960 (Fr)

MURCHIO JC: Photography of agar-gel diffusion microslides. J Biol Photogr Ass 28:65–8, May 60

MAKARI JG: Recent studies in the immunology of cancer. 5. Detection of tumors in man by the skin testing of polysaccharide-antibody complexes. J Amer Geriat Soc 8:675–88, Sept 60

MOSBECH J, OSTERGAARD KRISTENSEN HP: [Chronic sialoadenitis caused by autoimmunization] Ugeskr Laeg 122:953–4, 14 July 60 (Dan)

MANDEL B: Neutralization of viral infectivity: characterization of the virus-antibody complex, including association, dissociation, and host-cell interaction. Ann NY Acad Sci 83:515–27, 13 Jan 60

MAURER PH, SUBRAHMANYAM D, KATCHALSKI E, BLOUT ER: Antigenicity of polypeptides (poly alpha amino acids). J Immun 83:193–7, Aug 59

MILCOU SM, POP A, LUPULESCOU A, TAGA M: [Experimental auto-immunization of the adrenals in the rabbit] Ann Endocr (Par) 20:799–804, Nov-Dec 59 (Fr)

MOORE R: Localization of I131-labeled antirat lymph node and kidney rabbit antibodies in the rat. J Immun 83:252–6, Sept 59

MEZZADRA G: [Antibody formation after inoculation with treponemas (Nichols strain)] G Ital Derm 100:23–9, Jan-Feb 59 (It)

MANN LT Jr, CORSON JM, DAMMIN GJ: Method for the study of antigenicity of homologous whole spleen cells in mice. Science 130:1707–8, 18 Dec 59

MACKAY IR, LARKIN L: Non-reactivity of some auto-immune sera with autologous antigens. Clin Sci 18:425–36, Aug 59

MARQUEVIELLE J, TAYEAU F: [Current thoughts on the antigen-antibody precipitation reaction] Arm Biol Clin (Par) 18:89–107, Jan–Feb 60 (Fr)

MERKLEN FP: [Allergy and non-allergic hypersensitivity] Rev Prat (Par) 10:1475–87, 11 May 60 (Fr)

MERKLEN FP, BERTHAUX P: [General bases of immunopathology] Rev Prat (Par) 10:1455–65, 11 May 60 (Fr)

MONGAR JL, SCHILD HO: A study of the mechanism of passive sensitization. J Physiol (Lond) 150:546–64, Mar 60

MALLOY CJ, BAXTER H: Delayed cutaneous anergy with immediate hypersensitivity in diseases involving the reticulo-endothelial system. Canad Med Ass J 82:1074–7, 21 May 60

NISONOFF A, PRESSMAN D: Studies on the combining site of anti-p-azobenzoate antibody; loss of precipitating and binding capacities through different mechanisms on acetylation. J Immun 83:138–47, Aug 59

NORMAN L, SADUN EH: The use of metabolic antigens in the flocculation tests for the serologic diagnosis of trichinosis. J Parasit 45:485–9, Oct 59

NISSELBAUM JS, BODANSKY O: Reactions of lactic dehydrogenase from various rabbit organs with antirabbit muscle lactic dehydrogenase. J Biol Chem 234:3276–80, Dec 59

NAKAMURA S, TAKEO K, KATUNO A, TOMINAGA S: Application of the two-dimensional technique to the "crossing" paper electrophoresis of immunological reactions. Clin Chim Acta 4:893–900, Nov 59

NAJJAR VA, ROBINSON JP: The mechanism of antibody-antigen reaction and its implication in allergic and immunologic states. J Pediat 55:777–84, Dec 59

NOSSAL GJ: Antibody production by single cells. IV. Further studies on multiply immunized animals. Brit J Exp Path 41:89–96, Feb 60

NIKOLAEV AI: [Change in the antigenic properties of the blood serum in parenteral administration into the organism of non-protein substances] Biull Eksp Biol Med 49:87–90, Jan 60 (Rus)

OIKAWA K: On significance of the number of determinant groups of antigen in immune reactions. Jap J Exp Med 29: 335–40, Aug 59

OGATA T, TACHIBANA T, SUZUKI K, SUZUKI T: Quantitative studies on the antigen-antibody reaction by the monolayer technique. II. Desorption experiments. J Immun 83: 397–404, Oct 59

OIKAWA S: Antigen-antibody reaction proved in schizophrenic patients' sperm. Folia Psychiat Neurol Jap 13:70–80, Apr 59

OVARY Z, KARUSH F: Studies on the immunologic mechanism of anaphylaxis. I. Antibody-hapten interactions studied by passive cutaneous anaphylaxis in the guinea pig. J Immun 84:409–15, Apr 60

OLIVER-GONZALEZ J: Histopathological and immunological observations after inoculation of substances isolated from the muscle and cuticle of Ascaris lumbricoides. J Infect Dis 107:94–9, July-Aug 60

PODROUZEK V: Direct polarographic determination of antigen-antibody interaction. Acta Allerg (Kbh) 13: 372–82, 1959

PIOMELLI S, STEFANINI M, MELE RH: Antigenicity of human vascular endothelium: lack of relationship to the pathogenesis of vasculitis J Lab Clin Med 54:241–56, Aug 59

PAPERMASTER BW, BRADLEY SG, WATSON DW, GOODRA: Antibody production in neonatal chickens following injection of adult cells mixed with antigen in vitro. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:260–4, Oct 59

PILGARD S, LINNET-JEPSEN P, KISSMEYER-NIELSEN F: [Hemolytic transfusion reactions caused by anti- Kidd (anti-Jk-a) factors] Ugeskr Laeg 121:1960–4, 10 Dec 59 (Dan)

PATTERSON R, CORREA J: The demonstration of a quantitative relationship between skin-sensitizing antibody and antigen. Int Arch Allergy 15:335–42, 1959

PORTER KA: Immune haemolysis in rabbit radiation-chimaeras. Brit J Exp Path 41:72–80, Feb 60

PENNISI L: [Effect of various types of antigens prepared from the strain 0 of S. typhi on the so-called "fall of bactericidal power of the blood"] G Batt Virol Immun 52:289–98, July-Oct 59 (It)

PALUSKA E, KORINEK J: [Study of the antigenic protein relationship between man and various primates with the aid of new immunobiological methods] Z Immunitaetsforsch 119:244–57, Mar 60 (Ger)

PORTER RJ: Studies on antibody formation. Effects of x-irradiation on adaptation for the secondary response of rabbits to bovine γ-globulin. J Immun 84:485–90, May 60

ROGET J, BEAUDOING A, JOBERT: [A case of hemolytic anemia caused by auto-antibodies in a 14-month-old infant: total therapeutic failure] Pediatrie 14:530–6, 1959 (Fr)

ROSENBERG LT, CHANDLER MH, FISCHEL EE: Quantitative studies of repeated cutaneous anaphylaxis at sites sensitized with a single injection of antibody. J Immun 83:264–6, Sept 59

ROSSOLINI A, VEDOVINI F, CHITI ML: [On the response of the human body to the subcutaneous and intradermic introduction of a streptococcal antigen of atoxic type] Riv Clin Pediat 63:508–25, June 59 (It)

RISTIC M, WHITE FH: Detection of an Amplasma marginale antibody complex formed in vivo. Science 131:987–8, 1 Apr 60

RICHTER M, HAUROWITZ F: Continuous synthesis of antibody after primary immunization with protein antigens. J Immun 84:420–5, Apr 60

ROITT IM, DONIACH D: Thyroid auto-immunity. Brit Med Bull 16:152–8, May 60

RICCI C, COSCIA C, PILERI A, GAVOSTO F: [Elective inhibition of certain antisera of the Rh system by ribonucleic acid derivatives] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:233–7, 15 Mar 60 (It)

RHODES JM, SORKIN E: The behavior of trace-labelled antigen in paper electrophoresis in the presence of antisera. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 12:38–46, 1960

RUSSO R, CARNIMEO N, PIPITONE V, DEVANNA F: [Contribution to the study of the phenomena of anti-organ auto-immunization in pulmonary tuberculosis] Progr Med (Nap) 16:297–305, 31 May 60 (It)

SCHIFF W: [Investigations on Seemueller phenomenon. I. Hemagglutinin binding in vitro and intravital hemolysis] Z Immunitaetsforsch 118:36–56, July 59 (Ger)

SAHA K, CHAUDHURI SN: Polarographic study of hapten antiserum reaction. Indian J Med Res 47:402–12, July 59

SZIGETI I, ORMOS J, JAKO J, TOSZEGI A: The atherogenetic effect of immunization with homologous complex great-vessel-wall in rabbits. Acta Allerg (Kbh) 15(Suppl 7):374–87, 1960

SAHA K, CHAUDHURI SN: Spectrophotometric study of hapten antiserum reaction. Indian J Med Res 47:398–401, July 59

SAMPSON CC, THOMAS C, GRIFFIN S: Isosensitization to the U factor. JAMA 171:1203–4, 31 Oct 59

SPARCK JV: Antibody production by homotransplanted cells in the neonatal recipient. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 46: 206–16, 1959

SOELTZ-SZOETS J: [Serology of herpes simplex] Arch Klin Exp Derm 209:121–9, 1959 (Ger)

SELL S, WEIGLE WO: The relationship between delayed hypersensitivity and circulating antibody induced by protein antigens in guinea pigs. J Immun 83:257–63, Sept 59

SVARTZ N, SCHLOSSM K: On the elimination of heterophile agglutinins and inhibitors in serum simultaneously with the precipitation of the rheumatoid factor. Preliminary report. Acta Med Scand 164:529–31, 31 Aug 59

SINGER SJ, RICHARDS FM: The interaction of subtilisin-modified ribonuclease with antisera against native ribonuclease. J Biol Chem 234:2911–4, Nov 59

SCHWAB F: [Studies on the antibody content of the cornea after local antibiotic administration. II. The agglutinin or precipitin content of the cornea after subconjunctival streptomycin injection] Graefe Arch Ophthal 161:144–52, 1959 (Ger)

STERZL J: Inhibition of the inductive phase of antibody formation by 6-mercaptopurine examined by the transfer of isolated cells. Nature (Lond) 185:256–7, 23 Jan 60

SHULMAN S, WITEBSKY E: The thyroid gland as source and target in autosensitization. Ann NY Acad Sci 86:400–16, 23 Apr 60

SALVIN SB, SMITH RF: Delayed hypersensitivity and the anamnestic response. J Immun 84:449–57, May 60

STICHNOTH E, HUNGER H, VOGT A: ["Studies on common partial antigens in man, horse and swine with reference to M-N factors"] Z Immunitaetsforsch 118:482–9, Dec 59 (Ger)

STERN K: Effect of polylysine on immune hemoantibodies in mice. J Immun 84:295–8, Mar 60

SEGAGNI E, ANSALDI N, NIGRO N, BOCCI A, CAGLIERO L: [Relations between concentrations of antipoliomyelitic neutralizing and complement-fixing antibodies in the mother and the newborn] Minerva Pediat 11:1385–9, 8 Dec 59 (It)

STERNBERG TH, McNALL EG: [Immunological studies on the connection between properdin and specific antibodies against deep mycoses] Derm Wschr 141:137–44, 6 Feb 60 (Ger)

SCALETTAR R, MARCUS DM, SIMONTON LA, MUSCHEL LH: The nucleoprotein complement-fixation test in the diagnosis of systemic lupus erythematosus. New Engl J Med 263:226–9, 4 Aug 60

SILBER R, BENITEZ R, EVELAND WC, AKEROYD JH, DUNNE CJ: The application of fluorescent antibody methods to the study of platelets. Blood 16:958–67, July 60

SMART GA, OWEN SG: Thyroid antibodies and thyroiditis. Postgrad Med J 36:442–5, July 60

SOLOMON JB: Onset of the ability of spleen cells to evoke the 'graft versus host' reaction in chicken. Exp Cell Res 20:223–5, June 60

TURNBULL JH: Antigen-antibody interaction at specific binding sites: a mechanism involving iminazole. Experientia 15: 304–5, 15 Aug 59

TERASAKI PI: Antibody response to homografts. II. Preliminary studies of the time of appearance of lymphoagglutinins upon homografting. Amer Surg 25:896–9, Nov 59

TERRES G, WOLINS W: Enhanced sensitization in mice by simultaneous injection of antigen and specific rabbit antiserum. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:632–5, Oct-Dec 59

TREADWELL PE, WISTAR R, RASMUSSEN AF Jr: Passive anaphylaxis in mice with homologous antiserum. I. Some quantitative aspects. J Immun 84:539–44, May 60

TALMAGE DW: The kinetics of the reaction between antibody and bovine serum albumin using the Farr method. J Infect Dis 107:115–32, July-Aug 60

TEMIME P, TRAMIER G, CASTELAIN PY: [Etiological breakdown of chronic eczematiform dermitis by the aid of responses to diluted mycotic antigens and of the griseofulvin treatment test] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 67:23–7, Jan-Mar 60 (Fr)

TSUJI FI, DAVIS DL, SOWINSKI R: Kinetics of the inhibition of Cypridina luciferase by specific antibody. J Immun 84:615–25, June 60

VOISIN GA: [Concepts of human immunopathology] Sem Hop Paris 35:2711–6, 12 Oct 59 (Fr)

VAZQUEZ JJ, LEWIS JH: Immunocytochemical studies on platelets. The demonstration of a common antigen in human platelets and megakaryocytes. Blood 16:968–74, July 60

WOLFE HR, MUELLER AP, NEESS JC: Physical factors affecting maximum precipitation of the BSA-Anti BSA fowl system. Immunology 2:195–202, July 59

WENT HA: Studies on the mitotic apparatus of the sea urchin by means of antigen-antibody reactions in agar. J Biophys Biochem Cytol 6:447–55, Dec 59

WALTER H, ZIPPER H: Dissociation of some injected antigen-antibody complexes in vivo. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:221–3, Jan 60

WELSHIMER HJ: Staphylococcal antibody production in response to injections with Listeria monocytogenes. J Bact 79:456–7, Mar 60

WILLIAMS CA Jr: Immunoelectrophoresis. Sci Amer 202:130–40, Mar 60

WINN HJ: Immune mechanisms in homotransplantation. I. The role of serum antibody and complement in the neutralization of lymphoma cells. J Immun 84:530–8, May 60

YAMAMOTO S: Expansion of Goldberg's theory to the antibody-antigen system with haptene. Jap J Exp Med 29:515–28, Oct 59

YAMAMOTO S, OIKAWA K: Haptenic inhibition against the precipitin reaction of the antigens with various numbers of determinant groups. Jap J Exp Med 29:507–14, Oct 59

YOUNG NA: Effect of crystallized trypsin of increased enzymic activity in trypsin tube tests. J Clin Path 13:365, July 60

ZIRONI A: [Characteristics of immunity tolerance (general, local, cellular). I.] Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 38:261–70, July-Aug 59 (It)

ZIEVE L: Auto-immunity in thyroid diseases. Minnesota Med 42:1802–10, Dec 59

WINN HJ: The immune response and the homograft reaction. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 2:113–38, Mar 60

experimental

GILLERT KE, EICHHORN G: [On the difference in the ability of rabbits to form precipitating antibodies to human albumin] Z Immunitaetsforsch 119:430–43, May 60 (Ger)

WOLFE HR, AMIN A, MUELLER AP, ARONSON FR: The secondary response of chickens given a primary inoculation of bovine serum albumin at different ages. Int Arch Allergy 17:106–15, 1960

in pregnancy

PIROFSKY B: Antigen-antibody reactions in obstetrics. GP 21:99–106, May 60

pharmacology

DIECKHOFF J, HEMPEL HC: [On inhibition of antibody formation by prednisone] Arch Kinderheilk 161:113–22, 1960 (Ger)

SEIFERT H: [Variability of organ antigen component after administration of Bogomoletz serum in animals. Part IV.] Z Immunitaetsforsch 118:442–58, Dec 59 (Ger)

WILDE J, NAUMANN G: [The manner of influencing immunobiological processes by the transferable substance of adrenergic nerve endings] Z Ges Inn Med 14:513–8, 1 June 59 (Ger)

radiation effects

DRAPER LR: The hemolysin response in rabbits immunized during low-level cobalt-60 gamma irradiation. J Infect Dis 107:34–42, July-Aug 60

INGRAHAM JS, FOLEY HO: The formation of antibody homologous to the sulfanilazo group: the response to sulfanilazo-sheep red cell stromata and the effect of x irradiation in rabbits. J Infect Dis 107:43–55, July-Aug 60

MAKINODAN T, FRIEDBERG BH, TOLBERT MG, GENGOZIAN N: Relation of secondary antigen injection to time of irradiation on antibody production in mice. J Immun 83:184–8, Aug 59

ANTIGENS

see also ANTIGEN-ANTIBODY REACTIONS
see also BLOOD GROUPS
see also POLLEN
see also TUBERCULIN

ANNAU E: Preparation of a highly purified carbohydrate-free johnin protein. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 21):1642–3, 21 Nov 59

AINSWORTH EJ, CHASE HB: Effect of microbial antigens on irradiation mortality in mice. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:483–5, Nov 59

ABELEV GI, TSVETKOV VS: [Isolation of specific antigens of transplanted mouse hepatoma by means of an immuno-filtration method] Vop Onkol 6(6):62–72, 1960 (Rus)

ANDERSON JR, GOUDIE RB, GRAY KG: A consideration of auto-antigens with special reference to Hashimoto's disease. Brit J Exp Path 41:364–71, Aug 60

ADLER FL: Studies on the competition between antigens-implications for the allergist. New York J Med 60:2412–6, 1 Aug 60

BARRETT MK: Some observations on the nature of the "antigen" in "tumor immunity". Acta Un Int Cancr 15: 940–2, 1959

BILE G, DE BIASI R: [On a new factor in the Rh system: the G antigen] Riv Ist Sieroter Ital 34:184–8, May-June 59 (It)

BAUMANN-GRACE JB, TOMCSIK J: Fixation of certain heterogenous antigenic substances on bacterial cells and endospores. Experientia 15:305–6, 15 Aug 59

BAKER EE, WHITESIDE RE, BASCH R, DEROW MA: The VI antigens of the Enterobacteriaceae. I. Purification and chemical properties. J Immun 83:680–96, Dec 59

BUTLER JJ: A study of the antigens of normal leukocytes. J Lab Clin Med 55:110–5, Jan 60

BRUN R, MUSSO E: [Apropos of antigens of various helminths. Experiences with Schultz-Dale and cutaneous tests in man] Acta Allerg (Kbh) 14:379–85, 1959 (Fr)

BURENKOVA LA: [On a method for the preparation of Listeria antigen for indirect hemagglutination reaction] Zh Mikrobiol 30:118–20, Dec 59 (Rus)

BISHOP JO, BEALE GH: Genetical and biochemical studies of the immobilization antigens of Paramecium aurelia. Nature (Lond) 186:734, 28 May 60

BOYD W: [Antigens and antibodies] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 4:3–11, Mar-Apr 60 (Rus)

BOLOGNESI G, PIGNATARO L: [Antigen composition of human erythrocytes treated with tannic acid] Progr Med (Nap) 16:86–92, 15 Feb 60 (It)

BARLOW PP, BORTZ AI: Studies on repository antigen preparations. I. Retention of antigen at the injection site in rats. Univ Mich Med Bull 26:138–48, May 60

BILLINGHAM RE, SILVERS WK: Studies on tolerance of the Y chromosome antigen in mice. J Immun 85:14–26, July 60

BOEVA MN: [On specific antigens of pre-cancer diseases of the breast in humans] Vop Onkol 6(6):52–6, 1960 (Rus)

BONDARENKO NK, GORCHAKOVA IuP, ZHURAVLEVA ED: [Changes in the antigenic composition of parenchymatous organs in white mice and young cats infected by dysenterial pathogens] Zh Mikrobiol 31:43–6, June 60 (Rus)

CLAYTON RM, ROMANOVSKY A: Passage of antigenic material between inductor and ectoderm. Exp Cell Res 18: 410–2, Oct 59

COONS AH: Antibodies and antigens labelled with fluorescein. Schweiz Z Allg Path 22:693–9, 1959

CRAWFORD YE: Studies of a complement-fixing antigen from group A streptococcal L forms. I. Preparation and preliminary tests in rabbits and man. J Immun 84:86–92, Jan 60

CZAJA M, GASPARSKI J: Some red-cell antigens of Bison bonasus as compared to red-cell antigens of domestic cattle. Nature (Lond) 185:184–5, 16 Jan 60

COHEN C: A second example of a rabbit red blood cell antigen resulting from the interaction of two genes. J Immun 84:501-6, May 60

DEUTSCH K: Coating of red blood cells with antigenic substances. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 5):278-9, 25 July 59

DUBISKI S, SKALBA D, DUBISKA A, KELUS A: Iso-antigens of rabbit γ-globulin. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 23):1811-2, 5 Dec 59

DE BARBIERI A: [Therapeutic application of VI antigen] Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 38:413-7, Nov-Dec 59 (It)

DEMINA GL: [On the preservations of Salmonella after passage of H antigen to the uniphasic state] Zh Mikrobiol 30:59-61, Dec 59 (Rus)

DE CARLI L, SCEVOLA ME: Study of the antigenic activity of cellular particulates of a human tumor cultured in vitro. Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 38:423-8, Nov-Dec 59

DAUSSET J: [Isoantibodies and antigens of leukocytes and platelets independent of those of erythrocytes] Sang 30:634-42, 1959 (Fr)

DUCOS J: [New contribution to the study of blood group antigens in thrombocytes. II. Demonstration of an A-related antigen common to man and swine (preliminary note)] Sang 30:651-4, 1959 (Fr)

DUCOS J: [New contribution to the study of blood group antigens in thrombocytes. I. Demonstration of Fya factor in blood platelets] Sang 30:644-50, 1959 (Fr)

DI JESO F, FAIELLA A: [Changes in the antigenic properties of serum following denaturation of the proteins] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:2138-40, 31 Dec 59 (It)

DUPONT-MAIRESSE N, JEENER R: Origin of the ribonucleic acid associated with the soluble antigens of tobacco mosaic virus. Biochim Biophys Acta 41:373-4, 1 July 60

EPSTEIN S: Bullous reactions to bacterial antigens in dermatitis herpetiformis. J Invest Derm 33:31-3, Aug 59

ELINOV NP: [On the evaluation of haptenes from yeast-like fungi from the family Candida in clinical and experimental conditions] Vestn Derm Vener 34:17-20, Mar 60 (Rus)

ERZINA GA: [On reflexes to blood circulation and respiration produced by the antigens from chemoreceptors of the skeletal muscles] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 4:37-41, Mar-Apr 60 (Rus)

FRANKS D: The red cell antigens of the horse. II. Antigens defined by immune isoantibodies. J Comp Path Ther 69:353-66, Oct 59

FISHMAN J, McGARRY EE, BECK JC: Studies using anterior pituitary hormones as antigens. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:446-7, Nov 59

FEINBERG JG: A specific assay method for biological solutions with particular reference to allergen extracts. Immunology 2:346-50, Oct 59

FERNANDO AN: Immunological studies with I 131 labeled antigen in experimental uveitis. AMA Arch Ophthal 63:515-39, Mar 60

FRYGIN C: [Serological activity of a soluble antigen from R. prowazekii] Med Dosw Mikrobiol 12:167-74, 1960 (Pol)

FEINBERG AR, FEINBERG SM, FISHERMAN EW: Repository antigen injections. Preparation and therapy. J Allergy 31:433-40, Sept-Oct 60

FEINBERG SM, RABINOWITZ HI, PRUZANSKY JJ, FEINBERG AR, KAMINKER A: Repository antigen injections. Absorption studies by immunologic and radioactive methods. J Allergy 31:412-32, Sept-Oct 60

FICHTELIUS KE, DIDERHOLM H, STILLSTROM J: The influence of subtotal thymectomy and antigen administration on the radioactivity of desoxyribonucleic acid phosphorus of different organs in guinea pigs after a single label. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 49:129-35, 1960

GORDIENKO AN, KISELEVA VI, TSYNKALOVSKII RB, SAAKOV BA, AZHIPA IaI, LET'EN AV, EGOROV AI, OCHELENKO LN, BONDAREV IM, ZHIGALINA LI: [On the electrophysiological analysis of the action of antigens on the angioreceptors] Biull Eksp Biol Med 49:90-4, Feb 60 (Rus)

GOLDWASSER RA, KISSLING RE, CARSKI TR, HOSTY TS: Fluorescent antibody staining of rabies virus antigens in the salivary glands of rabid animals. Bull WHO 20:579-88, 1959

GRECHKO VV, SEDOVA TS: [On the preparation and properties of I131-labeled antigens of dysenteral bacteria] Biokhimiia 24:858-65, Sept-Oct 59 (Rus)

GORECZKY L, MIKLOS N: [Recent studies on the relationship between immune substances and protein fractions] Kiserl Orvostud 11:636-42, Dec 59 (Hun)

GRAHAM JB, GRAHAM RM: Effects of antigens on the basal cells of the vaginal smears. Ann NY Acad Sci 83:343-6, 18 Nov 59

GUSEV AI: [Comparative studies on specific antigens of Rous sarcoma and transplantable methylcholenthrene sarcoma in chickens with the aid of precipitation on agar] Vop Onkol 6(6):72-5, 1960 (Rus)

GORZYNSKI EA, NETER E, COHEN E: Effect of lysozyme on the release of erythrocyte-modifying antigen from staphylococci and Micrococcus lysodeikticus. J Bact 80:207-11, Aug 60

GUSEV AI: [On the antigenic structure of Rous sarcoma. Communication I. Detection of specific Rous sarcoma antigens by means of the agar precipitation reaction] Biull Eksp Biol Med 49:79-84, June 60 (Rus)

GULUBOV S: [Biological properties of complete antigens of Salmonella obtained under the influence of ultrasounds] Izv Mikrobiol Inst (Sofia) 11:53-64, 1960 (Bul)

HOLT LB, BARNES JM, BOUSFIELD G, SPILLER V, CROARKE F: A comparison of the antigenicity characteristics of mixed antigens in the child and the guinea-pig. Bull WHO 20:1121-32, 1959

HANSON LA, JOHANSSON B: Immunological investigation of human milk and human milk protein fractions. Int Arch Allergy 15:257-69, 1959

HANSON LA: Immunological analysis of human milk. Int Arch Allergy 15:245-56, 1959

HAWES MD, COOMBS RR: Demonstration of the A antigen on buccal epithelial cells of A-like rabbits. Int Arch Allergy 15: 223-30, 1959

HOLBOROW EJ, BROWN PC, ROITT IM, DONIACH D: Cytoplasmic localization of "complement-fixing" auto-antigen in human thyroid epithelium. Brit J Exp Path 40:583-8, Dec 59

HERRMANN R: [Artificial antigens from nucleic acid after coupling with proteins. (Preliminary report)] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 176:595-6, Dec 59 (Ger)

HOLME T, MALMBORG AS, COTA-ROBLES E: Antigens of spheroplast membrane preparations from Escherichia coli B. Nature (Lond) 185:57-8, 2 Jan 60

HASKOVA V: [The antigens and antibodies of the graft] Sang 30:713-8, 1959 (Fr)

HAWES MD, COOMBS RR: Cellular distribution of Forssman (membrane) antigen in the guinea pig determined by the mixed agglutination reaction. J Immun 84:586-9, June 60

HAUROWITZ F: Immunochemistry. Ann Rev Biochem 29:609-34, 1960

IGNATOVA MI: [Studies on a thermo-labile antigen and on its immunogenic properties in types C and f Flexner dysenteral bacilli] Zh Mikrobiol 30:85-90, Sept 59 (Rus)

ISHIMOVA LM: [On the mechanism of excitation of the chemoreceptors of the carotid sinus by antigens] Acta Allerg (Kbh) 14:161-73, 1959 (Fr)

ISHIMOVA LM: [On the mechanism of excitation of the chemoreceptors of the carotid sinus by antigens] Allergie Asthma 5:231-40, Oct 59 (Ger)

IGNATOVA MI: [Presence of labile antigens in type E of Flexner's dysenterial microbes and its significance in the formation of immunity. Communication 2.] Zh Mikrobiol 31:48-52, June 60 (Rus)

JAKOB G: [Use of soluble antigen prepared from domestic strains of Rickettsia prowazekii in laboratory diagnosis of typhus] Med Arhiv 13:31-42, Jan-Feb 59 (Ser)

JENKIN CR: The immunological relationship of a protein toxin from Vibrio cholerae to its 'O' somatic antigen. Immunology 2:363-7, Oct 59

KOSIAKOV PN, URINSON RM: [Antigens M and N in leukocytes] Probl Gemat 4:3-7, Oct 59 (Rus)

KANDUTSCH AA: Intracellular distribution and extraction of tumor homograft-enhancing antigens. Cancer Res 20:264-8, Feb 60

KORNGOLD L: Tissue-specific antigens. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 2:57-71, Mar 60

KOTELKO K: [Essay with the production of Boivin's antigen from stable forms of Proteus mirabilis L. Report I.] Med Dosw Mikrobiol 12:159-62, 1960 (Pol)

KMETY E: Contribution to the antigenic structure of Leptospira serotypes forming the australis serogroup. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 4:171-4, 1960

LAMEDICA G, LAMEDICA GM, GHIGLIOTTI G, ASTENGO F: [On the antigenic properties of actin and myosin] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 15:459-67, June 59 (It)

LANGMAN J: The first appearance of specific antigens during the induction of the lens. J Embryol Exp Morph 7: 193-202, June 59

LANGMAN J: Appearance of antigens during development of the lens. J Embryol Exp Morph 7:264-74, June 59

LI L: [Absorption of labeled antigen of Shigella newcastle from the intestine into the blood in laboratory animal experiments] Zh Mikrobiol 30:30-3, Dec 59 (Rus)

LONGBOTTOM JL, AUGUSTIN R, HAYWARD BJ: Antigenic relationships in moulds. Acta Allerg (Kbh) 15(Suppl 7):94-9, 1960

LUNDBLAD JL, HINK JH, WARD WE, HOULIHAN RB, MURPHY PL: The antigenic nature of heat-treated human plasma protein fractions. Vox Sang 5:122-37, Feb 60

MAJSKY A: [A rare agglutinogen A4 in a blood donor] Cas Lek Cesk 98:1144-5, 4 Sept 59 (Cz)

MAYERSBACH H: Unspecific interactions between serum and tissue sections in the fluorescent-antibody technic for tracing antigens in tissues. J Histochem Cytochem 7:427, Nov 59

MAINARDI D: Immunological distances among some gallinaceous birds. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 12):913-4, 19 Sept 59

MILGROM F, SELIGMANN M, BERNARD J, GRABAR P: [Studies on antigenic properties of normal and leukemic human leukocytes by the complement fixation technic] Rev Hemat (Par) 14:309-23, Oct-Nov 59 (Fr)

MOULINIER J: [Isoantibodies and isoantigens of groups, common to leukocytes, platelets and erythrocytes] Sang 30:623-33, 1959 (Fr)

MOTA I, SILVA WD da: Antigen-induced damage to isolated sensitized mast cells. Nature (Lond) 186:245-6, 16 Apr 60

MOSS GW: Observations on the use of antigens. Canad J Public Health 51:129-34, Apr 60

MANN LT, CORSON JM, DAMMIN GJ: Homotransplant antigens: preparation of active cellular fractions. Nature (Lond) 187:774-6, 27 Aug 60

NAMIOKA S, SAKAZAKI R: New K antigen (C antigen) possessed by Proteus and Rettgerella cultures. J Bact 78: 301-6, Sept 59

NIIJIMA K: [Serological study on the antigenicity of acid-fast bacilli. Report I. Precipitin reaction with tuberculin and complement fixation reaction with lipoid antigen] Kekkaku 35:271-7, Apr 60 (Jap)

OAKLEY CL, WARRACK GH: The soluble antigens of Clostridium oedematiens type D (Cl. haemolyticum). J Path Bact 78:543-51, Oct 59

OUDIN J: [Allotypes of certain serum protein antigens. Immuno-chemical and genetic relationships between 6 principal allotypes observed in rabbit serum] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:770-2, 25 Jan 60 (Fr)

OLSON LJ, RICHARDS B, EWERT A: Detection of metabolic antigens from nematode larvae by a microculture-agar gel technique. Texas Rep Biol Med 18:254-9, Summer 60

PREER JR Jr: Studies on the immobilization antigens of Paramecium. I. Assay methods. J Immun 83:276-83, Sept 59

PREER JR Jr: Studies on the immobilization antigens of Paramecium. II. Isolation. J Immun 83:378-84, Oct 59

PREER JR Jr: Studies on the immobilization antigens of Paramecium. III. Properties. J Immun 83:385-91, Oct 59

POETSCHKE G, UEHLEKE H, KILLISCH L: [Studies with fluorescence-marked antibodies. V. Simultaneous demonstration of several antigens by differently colored fluorescent antibodies, for instance in Proteus morganii and Bacillus cereus] Schweiz Z Allg Path 22:758-65, 1959 (Ger)

PEACOCK EE Jr, PETTY J: Antigenicity of tendon. Surg Gynec Obstet 110:187-92, Feb 60

PETROV RV, IL'INA LI: [On species, organ and organoid specificity of tissue antigens in irradiated animals] Med Radiol (Mosk) 4:41-7, Dec 59 (Rus)

PARNES VA: [Modern view on auto-antigens] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 4:78-88, Mar-Apr 60 (Rus)

PETROSIAN EA, ZVENIGORODSKAIA VP: [Studies on VI-antigen of bacteria of the enteric group. Communication 3. Chemical structure of VI-antigen of bacteria of the enteric group obtained by means of trichloracetic acid extraction] Zh Mikrobiol 31:81-7, June 60 (Rus)

RETHY L, RAUSS K, KETYI I, MAROCZI J: [Studies on the immune effect of Shigella and tetanus antigens combined with "booster" antigens. Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 6:93-101, 1959

RAO SS, SADRI KK: The antigenic composition of buffalo semen. J Comp Path Ther 70:1-9, Jan 60

RICHOU R, VELU H, KOURILSKY R: [Antigenic properties of certain diastases present in the filtrates of Pseudomonas aeruginosa cultures and Ouchterlony's method] Rev Immun (Par) 23:354-8, Oct-Dec 59 (Fr)

RAVICH-BIRGER ED, ANDREEVA ZM: [Methods for the detection of dysenterial microbe antigens in substances excreted by patients] Zh Mikrobiol 31:35-9, June 60 (Rus)

SNELL GD: The demonstration of 'weak' isoantigens of transplantable tumours of mice. Acta Un Int Cancr 15:924-8, 1959

SHARP JT, DIENES L: Carbohydrate containing antigen from the bacterial and L forms of Proteus. J Bact 78: 343-51, Sept 59

SHEVALIAGIN VIa: [On the specificity of antigens found in the blood plasma of rabbits with Brown-Pearce carcinoma] Vop Onkol 5:149-53, 1959 (Rus)

SALMON C: [Acute leukemia and somatic mutations of blood group substances] Rev Hemat (Par) 14:205-8, July-Sept 59 (Fr)

SMIRNOVA EA, KAS'IANOVA LK, LEGAT IM: [Studies on the possibility of the application of ion-exchange resins for the purification of complex antigens from excess substances] Zh Mikrobiol 30:97-100, Sept 59 (Rus)

SERCARZ E, COONS AH: Specific inhibition of antibody formation during immunological paralysis and unresponsiveness. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 14):1080-2, 3 Oct 59

STEWART FS, STEELE TW, MARTIN WT: The mechanisms involved in the production of red cell panagglutinability by streptococcal cultures. Immunology 2:285-94, Oct 59

SLEEMAN HK: Isolation and study of a specific complement fixing antigen from adult Schistosoma mansoni. Amer J Trop Med 9:11-7, Jan 60

SLOPEK S, SKURSKI A, MICHALSKA E, DABROWSKI L: Studies on the mechanisms of the phagocytic reaction. I. Phagocytosis and the antigenic structure of gram-negative bacilli. I Hyg Epidem (Praha) 3:382-8, 1959

STRESEMANN E: [Intrinsic factor as a sensitizing antigen in bronchial asthma] Acta Allerg (Kbh) 15:38-42, 1960 (Ger)

SCHWARTING HH: [Specific desensitization with exogenous antigens] Hippokrates 31:47-50, 31 Jan 60 (Ger)

SOUREK J, KLENKA L: [Antigenic properties of the ocular tissues and hyperergic iridocyclitis antibodies] Cesk Ofthal 16:37-46, Jan 60 (Cz)

SCHRADI A: [Specific therapy of tuberculosis with methyl-antigen] Tuberkulozis 12:178-81, Aug 59 (Hun)

SQUIRE JR: The nature and chemistry of allergens. Acta Allerg (Kbh) 15(Suppl 7):23-9, 1960

SOKOLOV AV: [Specific antigens of the central nervous system] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 4:23-6, Mar-Apr 60 (Rus)

SCHEINBERG SL, RECKEL RP: Induced somatic mutations affecting erythrocyte antigens. Science 131:1887-8, 24 June 60

SELA M, ARNON R: A specific synthetic polypeptide antigen. Biochim Biophys Acta 40:382-4, 20 May 60

TITTLBACH E: [New viewpoints on the therapy of acute and chronic hepatitis] Med Welt 7:381-3, 13 Feb 60 (Ger)

TAKEDA K: Immunopathological studies on the tumor type specific antigenicity of ascites tumors of rat. Acta Un Int Cancr 15:986-94, 1959

VIALLIER J, CAYRE RM: [On the antigenic characteristics of nonpathogenic mycobacteria] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153: 1031-3, 1959 (Fr)

WEILER E: Antigenic comparison of normal and neoplastic tissues. Acta Un Int Cancr 15:927–32, 1959

WITTIG G: [Effects of specific tissue antigens on the growth of tumors] Acta Biol Med Germ 3:56–64, 1959 (Ger)

WEIL AJ, FINKLER AE: Isoantigenicity of rabbit semen. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:624–6, Oct–Dec 59

WRIGHT ST: Occurrence of an organ-specific antigen associated with the microsome fraction of plant cells and its possible significance in the process of cellular differentiation. Nature (Lond) 185:82–5, 9 Jan 60

WEITZ BG: A soluble protective antigen of Trypanosoma brucei. Nature (Lond) 185:788–9, 12 Mar 60

ZILBER LA: A study of tumour antigens. Acta Un Int Cancr 15: 933–9, 1959

chemistry

BRZOSKO W, NOWOSLAWSKI A: [An immuno-histochemical method] Pol Tyg Lek 14:1366–72, 20 July 59 (Pol)

BENZONI G: [Effect of antiseptics on the immunizing power of purified Vi antigen] Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 38:432–4, Nov–Dec 59 (It)

CASTERMANS A, OTH A: Transplantation immunity: separation of antigenic components from isolated nuclei. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 16):1224–5, 17 Oct 59

D'AMELIO V, PERLMANN P: The distribution of soluble antigens in cellular structures of rat liver. Exp Cell Res 19:383–98, Mar 60

ITO M, NISHIOKA K: Two reagents for fluorescent antibody technique and the visualization of the viral antigen synthesized in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells infected with ED virus (studies on viral oncolysis 4.) Jap J Microbiol 3:71–83, Jan 59

KWAPINSKI J: [Immunochemical analysis of microorganisms] Postepy Hig Med Dosw 13:433–72, July–Aug 59 (Pol)

KAMINSKI M: [Immunochemical study of the proteolysis of ovalbumin] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 98:51–69, Jan 60 (Fr)

POPE CG, STEVENS MF: The properties of crystalline diphtheria-toxin protein: the reaction of the phosphate and pepsin-stable antigens with diphtheria antitoxic serum. Brit J Exp Path 40:410–6, Aug 59

ROSE N, PEETOOM F, RUDDY S, MICHELI A, GRABAR P: [Immunochemical study of hemolysates of human red cells. 1. Principle antigenic constituents] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 98:70–89, Jan 60 (Fr)

RHODES JM: The Ouchterlony technique using antigen or antiserum labelled with iodine-131. Nature (Lond) 187:793–4, 27 Aug 60

WHITAKER JA, ZUELZER WW, ROBINSON AR, EVANS M: The use of the fluorescent antibody technique for the demonstration of erythrocyte antigens. J Lab Clin Med 54:282–3, Aug 59

genetics

FOX AS: Genetic determination of sex-specific antigens. J Nat Cancer Inst 23:1297–311, Dec 59

immunology

pharmacology

ORAVEC C, SMIDOVA-KOVAROVA V, KOSSEY P: Heterotransplantation of tumours – Part II. Heterotransplantation of Walker 256 carcinoma in hamster treated with cortisone, antigen, antiserum and zymosan. Neoplasma 6:262–7, 1959

radiation effects

ARTAMONOVA VA: [Further studies on the question of the effect of ionizing radiations on antigenic properties of proteins] Med Radiol (Mosk) 4:42–9, Aug 59 (Rus)

ANTIHISTAMINICS

see also DIMENHYDRINATE
see also DIPHENHYDRAMINE
see also ETHYLENEDIAMINES
see also HYDROXYZINE
see also PROMETHAZINE
see also TRIPELENNAMINE

ALICE C: [Antihistaminics in the diagnosis and treatment of pollinosis] Gazz Med Ital 118:501–6, Nov 59 (It)

NEW and Nonofficial Drugs: triprolidine hydrochloride (actidil). JAMA 172:59, 2 Jan 60

NEW and Nonofficial Drugs: dexchlorpheniramine maleate (polaramine maleate). JAMA 172:242, 16 Jan 60

NEW and Nonofficial Drugs: dexbrompheniramine maleate (disomer). JAMA 172:242, 16 Jan 60

PERKOW W: [Structure and effect of biologically active compounds. Part 8. Some antihistaminics and spasmolytics] Arzneimittelforsch 10:478–82, June 60 (Ger)

RAYNAUD G: [Histamine and antihistaminics: current pharmacodynamic and physiological data] Prod Pharm 15:249–62, June 60 (Fr)

SMAHEL O, SOUSKOVA M: [Hyaluronidase, histamine and antihistamine] Cas Lek Cesk 98:1575–6, 4 Dec 59 (Cz)

chemistry

LESPAGNOL A: [From antihistaminics to tranquilizing agents] Farmaco [Sci] 14:878–908, Dec 59 (Fr)

LA MANNA A: [Dimethylpyrindene: a potent new antihistaminic] Farmaco [Sci] 15:488–90, July 60 (It)

MAJOR RT, HESS HJ, STONE CA: Hydroxylamine analogues of pheniramine. J Med Pharm Chem 1:381–90, Aug 59

RESTA C: [On the use of statistical methods in the chemical analysis of drugs. Note II. Spectrophotometric determination of chlorprophenpyridamine maleate and the control of uniformity among lots coming from various manufacturers] Farmaco [Prat] 15:170–8, Mar 60 (It)

pharmacology

AEBI H, ROGGEN G: [Inhibition of enzymatic demethylation of C14-dimethylaminoantipyrine by neuroplegics and antihistaminics] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 238:37–8, 1960 (Ger)

BALL S: A new antiallergic medication. Med Times 87: 1452–6, Nov 59

BELLVILLE JW, BROSS ID, HOWLAND WS: The antiemetic efficacy of cyclizine (marezine) and triflupromazine (vesprin). Anesthesiology 20:761–6, Nov–Dec 59

BLAIR DW, FORREST AP: Effect of local antihistamines on gastric secretion in dogs. Brit J Surg 47:428–35, Jan 60

BUBERT HM: A new, potent antihistamine: dimethpyrindene. A preliminary report. Maryland Med J 9:376–7, July 60

BOLLAND G, HOFMANN U, VOELKNER E, STRAUBING S: [Studies on the psycho-psychic effects of prothipendyl] Deutsch Med J 11:340–4, 5 July 60 (Ger)

CANY J, HUIDOBRO H: [Clinical and experimental study of the antihistaminic activity of doxylamine succinate] Therapie 15:159–67, 1960 (Fr)

COHEN SG, SAPP TM: Serotonin- and histamine-affecting agents and experimental vascular sensitization. J Allergy 31:248–56, May–June 60

CARLSSON S, HANSSON E, NILZEN A, SCHMITERLOW CG: [Aprobit – a new antihistaminic] Svensk Lakartidn 57:1669–70; passim, 27 May 60 (Sw)

COLLINS J, DUNDAS E, EDGAR H, TOOGOOD JH: Graded response of experimental skin wheal, and its suppression by chlorpromazine and antihistamine. J Allergy 31:387–94, Sept–Oct 60

DESHMANKER BS, AGARWAL SL: The action of three recent antihistaminic drugs--ambodryl, sandosten and synopen on bronchial muscle. Indian J Med Sci 13:762–6, Sept 59

EL BOROLOSSY AW: Pharmacological studies on two antihistaminics with prolonged action, longifene and postafene. J Pharm Belg 14:423–35, Nov–Dec 59

FUCHS M, BODI T, MALLIN SR, HERNANDO L, MOYER JH: Evaluation of a combination of pheniramine maleate, pyrilamine maleate, and propanolamine hydrochloride (triaminic) as a diuretic agent. Antibiot Med 7:37–40, Jan 60

FINKELSTEIN M, KROMER CM, SWEENEY SA, DELAHUNT CS: Some aspects of the pharmacology of clemizole hydrochloride. J Amer Pharm Ass [Sci] 49:18–22, Jan 60

FISHERMAN EW, FEINBERG SM, FEINBERG AR, PRUZANSKY JJ: Homochlorcyclizine: an antiallergic drug with multiple clinical properties. J Allergy 31:232–6, May–June 60

GOZSY B, KATO L: Histamine and antihistamines in capillary response to injury. Rev Canad Biol 18:310–36, Dec 59

HADNAGY C, SZABO S, OBAL F: [The uptake of the reticuloendothelial system and antibody formation] Z Immunitaetsforsch 118:151–66, Sept 59 (Ger)

HOREJSI J, KOMARKOVA A, MIRCEVOVA L, PRISTOUPILOVA K, SPONAR J, VOSYKOVA J: [Effect of antihistaminics on certain biological properties of preserved blood] Cas Lek Cesk 98:1264–8, 9 Oct 59 (Cz)

HONTI G, HONTI, HERETELENDY K, SARKANY E: [The diagnostic prospects of various cutaneous antihistamine tests] Z Ges Inn Med 14:975–7, 15 Oct 59 (Ger)

HALPERN SR, RABINOWITZ H: Respiratory allergy in children. A double-blind cross-over study for eight consecutive months with two antihistamines and a sympathomimetic drug. Ann Allergy 18:36–44, Jan 60

HONTI G: [The difference in the antihistaminic action of salicylic acid and sodium hydrocarbonate] Z Ges Inn Med 15:400–1, 15 Apr 60 (Ger)

HRADIL F, HOLDA J: [Use of capillary permeability changes in the evaluation of antiserotonin and antihistamine effects] Cesk Fysiol 9:288–9, May 60 (Cz)

JONES TL, DALE LB, CHRISTENSON GL: Duration of effect of a sustained release mixture of antihistaminic agents: Tridecamine. Ann Allergy 17:878–82, Nov–Dec 59

JACQUES AA, FUCHS VH: Clinical evaluation of clemizole in allergic rhinitis. Int Rec Med 173:88–91, Feb 60

JUDAH JD: Effect of antihistamines on mitochondrial swelling and liver injury. Nature (Lond) 185:390–1, 6 Feb 60

JUDAH JD: Antihistamines and mitochondrial swelling. Exp Cell Res 19:404–7, Mar 60

JUDAH JD, BJOTVEDT G, VAINIO T: Protection against liver injury due to murine hepatitis virus. Nature (Lond) 187:507–8, 6 Aug 60

KALLOS P, MELANDER B: Experimental studies on the anti-anaphylactic and antihistaminic properties of lergopenin. Int Arch Allergy 15:308–16, 1959

KATO L, GOZSY B: Quantitative evaluation of antihistaminic effects. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 2:144–50, Mar 60

KLINGBEIL M: [Results of local antihistaminic treatment, together with a contribution on the question of contact sensitization] Ther Gegenw 99:112–5, Mar 60 (Ger)

KIMURA ET, YOUNG PR, RICHARDS RK: Pharmacologic properties of N-p-chloro-benzhydryl-N'-methyl homopiperazine dihydrochloride (homochlorcyclizine; SA-97), a serotonin antagonist. J Allergy 31:237–47, May–June 60

KOHOUT J, KORBOVA L, KORNALIK F: [Action of antihistaminic substances utilized in various doses on the genesis of histaminic ulcer in the guinea pig] Arch Mal Appar Dig 49:779–87, June 60 (Fr)

LITWIN J: [Antihistaminic drugs and their relation to pressor and depressor effect of adrenalin in cats] Acta Physiol Pol 10:479–87, July–Aug 59 (Pol)

MUHLER JC, SHAFER WG: The effect of antihistaminics on dental caries in the rat. J Dent Res 38:795–7, July–Aug 59

MAZZETTI GM, MOREO GC: [On the action of synthetic antihistaminics on renal function studied with clearance tests] Rass Int Clin Ter 39:821–31, 15 Sept 59 (It)

MARIANI L, VILLANI R: [On the electivity of the antagonistic effects of various phenothiazine derivatives and various classical antihistaminics against histamine or against serotonin] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1598–602, 15 Dec 59 (It)

MATANIC V: [Resistance of erythrocytes to hypotonic sodium chloride solutions in untreated allergic skin diseases and following treatment with glucocorticoids, antihistaminics with and without calcium and vitamin K] Arzneimittelforsch 9:790–2, Dec 59 (Ger)

MILLER J: Comparison of three new antihistaminics with parabromdylamine maleate. Amer J Med Sci 239:439–44, Apr 60

MATHIES H, VOGEL M: [Studies on man for the hyaluronidase-inhibiting effect of phenylbutazone and its blocking by adrenolytics, antihistaminics and heparin-inactivating substances] Z Ges Exp Med 133:32–7, 1960 (Ger)

OH JO, EVANS CA: Suppressive effects of pyrilamine maleate and d-lysergic acid diethylamide (LSD-25) on early corneal lesions produced in vitro by Newcastle disease virus (NDV) and compound 48/80. Virology 10:127–43, Jan 60

PROOSDIJ-HARTZEMA EG van, JONGH DK de: A new piperazine compound with antihistaminic activity. Acta Physiol Pharmacol Neerl 8:337–42, Dec 59

RICO JM: [Capillary permeability and radioactive isotopes] Med Contemp 78:53–90 concl , Feb 60 (Por)

REPORT of the committee on drugs: data on tacaryl and forhistal. J Allergy 31:283–5, May–June 60

SCHMID E, ZICHA L, SCHEIFFARTH F, BUETTNER O: [Studies on the antagonism of antihistaminics against serotonin] Arzneimittelforsch 9:474–6, Aug 59 (Ger)

SCHOTTLER WH: On the mechanism of the antihistamine-histamine antagonism. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 122:32–6, 1 Oct 59

SANDERS M, NATHAN HA: Protozoa as pharmacological tools: the antihistamines. J Gen Microbiol 21:264–70, Aug 59

SMITH HA, EVANSON RV, SPERANDIO GJ: The development of a liquid antihistaminic preparation with sustained release properties. J Amer Pharm Ass [Sci] 49:94–7, Feb 60

SENDRAIL M, GLEIZES L: [Experimental study of the antihistaminic action of an aromatic derivative of phenylpropane] Therapie 15:119–24, 1960 (Fr)

SWIFT JC: A study of sustained ionic release antihistamines. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 124:341–8, 1 Mar 60

SMAHEL O: The relation of hyaluronidase, histamine and antihistaminic substances. Acta Allerg (Kbh) 15(Suppl 7):497–9, 1960

SEKERA A, VRBA C, PINOSOVA-CEPELAKOVA E: [Research on local anesthetics. XXIV. Relation between local anesthetic action and antihistaminic action] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 125:322–30, 1 May 60 (Fr)

THOMPSON ID, DOLOWY WC, COLE WH: Development of a resistance to sodium pentobarbital in rats fed on a diet containing chlorcyclizine hydrochloride. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 127:164–6, Oct 59

THARANNE MJ: [Comparative actions of histamine and a "synthetic antihistaminic" (N-dimethylamino-2-propyl-1-thiodiphenylamine) on the atrophy of the genital tract of female virgin mice after remote application of Norwegian tar] C R Soc Biol (Par) 154:347–50, 1960 (Fr)

UNGER HR, MILCH LJ: The efficacy of trilafon in potentiating bonamine motion sickness prophylaxis in dogs. USAF Sch Aviat Med 59–78:1–4, June 59

VOJTECHOVSKY M, HORACKOVA E, GROF S: [Experience with blocking experimental LSD-25 psychoses with thesdryl] Cesk Psychiat 56:34–43, Feb 60 (Cz)

VALDECASAS FG, CUENCA E, MORALES M: Pharmacological interactions between reserpine and orphenadrine. Arzneimittelforsch 10:231–4, Apr 60

WODNIANSKY P: [The significance of histamine fixation and antihistamine protective effects in the field of allergy theory] Wien Z Inn Med 40:361–80, Oct 59 (Ger)

WINBURY MM, ALWORTH BL: Suppression of experimental atrial arrhythmias by several antihistamines. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 122:318–22, 1 Nov 59

WEIKEL JH Jr, WHEELER AG, JOINER PD: Metabolic fate and toxicology of methdilazine [10-(1-methyl-3-pyrrolidyl-methyl) phenothiazine]. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 2:68–82, Jan 60

WOLFROMM R, LIACOPOULOS P: [Indications, activities, therapeutic results and tolerance of 4 new synthetic antihistaminics] Rev Prat (Par) 9:3625–8, 21 Dec 59 (Fr)

WEAVER RI: Antihistamines in experimental inflammation. J Oral Surg 18:146–53, Mar 60

therapy

ACKERMANN J: [Allergy to chlorine and headache] Ther Gegenw 98:433–5, Sept 59 (Ger)

ALFANO G, MANICASTRI F: [Meprobamate-antihistaminic combination as a pre-anesthetic medication for surgical patients] Minerva Anest 25:447-9, Nov 59 (It)

ALEXANDER JO, HARVEY G: A clinical trial of isothipendyl hydrochloride (allergex) in dermatology. Scot Med J 5:158-61, Apr 60

BASTERRECHEA ZUBIETA C: [Treatment of vasomotor rhinitis with the intraturbinal injection of calcium and an antihistaminic] Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 10:309-13, 1959 (Sp)

BENTLEY MD: Adjunctive use of meclizine-pyridoxine (bonadoxin) in the prevention of preoperative and postoperative nausea and emesis. J Michigan Med Soc 58:1483-4, Sept 59

BONICA JJ, CREPPS W, MONK B, BENNETT B: Postoperative nausea and vomiting. Western J Surg 67:332-8, Nov-Dec 59

BEREK B: [Evaluation of the results of sandosten therapy of allergic diseases in children] Pediat Pol 34:1061-6, Aug 59 (Pol)

BARUCCI M: [Prevention of the extrapyramidal syndrome caused by reserpine by means of its administration in combination with disipal] Rass Studi Psichiat 48:463-7, May-June 59 (It)

BASTERRECHEA ZUBIETA C: [Treatment of vasomotor rhinitis with intra-turbinal injection of calcium-antihistaminic] Arch Hosp Univ (Habana) 11:177-80, May-June 59 (Sp)

BARSA JA, SAUNDERS JC: Phenyltoloxamine in the treatment of chronic schizophrenics. Dis Nerv Syst 21:19-20, Jan 60

BRUNER HL: A new antihistamine. Its usage in allergic states. J Amer Osteopath Ass 59:201-2, Nov 59

BOSNJAKOVIC B, BEKERUS M, MERKAS Z, MARKOVIC D, PENDIC S: [Antihistaminics in the therapy of radiation sickness] Med Klin 55:315-7, 19 Feb 60 (Ger)

BOLT RJ, POLLARD HM: An evaluation of the role of anticholinergic drugs in the treatment of duodenal ulcer. Univ Mich Med Bull 25:416-22, Dec 59

BETHEA RC: Evaluation of a combination of meclizine and pyridoxine in the control of nausea and vomiting in pregnancy. Int Rec Med 173:283-7, May 60

BARTHEL JH, GERBER KW: [Experiences with a combined neuroleptic in the therapy of psychoses] Med Mschr 14:304-8, May 60 (Ger)

BLUMENTHAL LS, FUCHS M: Headache clinics No. VIII. Vascular headache; ergotamine tartrate, caffeine and antiemetic combination as an adjunct in therapy. Amer Practit 11:577-85, July 60

BZONEK J: [Antihistaminics in otorhinolaryngology] Cesk Otolaryng 9:148-52, June 60 (Cz)

CASTRO I: [Prevention and treatment of reactions caused by "pyretogens" with the use of an antihistaminic associated with calcium] Acta Anaesth (Padova) 10:313-26 July-Aug 59 (It)

CATAGNI F: [Clinical observations on the possibility of blocking the side-effects of reserpine in psychiatry] Rass Studi Psichiat 48:685-96, Sept-Oct 59 (It)

CRAWFORD LV, GROGAN FT: Clinical evaluation of methdilazine hydrochloride, a new antihistamine, using double-blind and placebo control. J Tenn Med Ass 53:307-10, July 60

CARPENTER CL, NEDER GW, DERBES VJ: A new antihistamine, dimethpyrindene. Southern Med J 53:1017-8, Aug 60

CAMINITI F: [Antihistaminics in threatened abortion] Minerva Ginec 12:403-16, 30 Apr 60 (It)

DIEHR A: [Studies on a new psycho-sedative in the policlinic] Medizinische No 38:1766-8, 19 Sept 59 (Ger)

DE MICHELI G: [Possibility of the use of an aerosol antihistaminic] Arch Ital Otol 70:690-4, July-Aug 59 (It)

DORN H: [Treatment of constitutional neurodermatitis with the thipendyl derivative dominal forte] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 28:256-60, 15 Apr 60 (Ger)

DUCHESNAY G: [You prescribe them every day...synthetic antihistaminics] Guide Prat 10:329-37, Apr 60. In: Bull Med (Par) 41, Apr 60 (Fr)

EDMONDS JT: Clinical evaluation of parabromdylamine maleate (dimetane) in allergic and vasomotor rhinitis. Laryngoscope 69:1213-8, Sept 59

EICKSTEDT UM: [Clinical observations with a combined tar-antihistamine-hydrocortisone ointment] Med Welt 7:385-7, 13 Feb 60 (Ger)

ERNST EM: Treatment of disease or trauma of muscles and joints. Penn Med J 63:708-11, May 60

EVANS JG, MONSON CM, AGUILAR FJ: Clinical evaluation of new formulations of tablets of dithiazanine iodide in multiple parasitosis in Guatemala. Antibiot Chemother (Wash) 7:415-21, July 60

FLEGEL H: [A new antihistaminic preparation (HL 2197) in dermatology] Deutsch Gesundh 14:1583-6, 20 Aug 59 (Ger)

FLOTHOW MW Jr, RUSHMORE RJ, MARONPOT RC, ABRAHAM A: Ephedrine and antihistamine combined treatment in allergies. J Med Soc New Jersey 56:733-4, Dec 59

FEINBERG SM, FEINBERG AR, FISHERMAN EW: Actifed, a combination of pseudoephedrine with an antihistamine in the symptomatic treatment of resistant allergic rhinitis. J Indiana Med Ass 52:2137-8, Dec 59

FRANK D: Clinical evaluation of dexbrompheniramine maleate (disomer) in ear, nose, and throat allergies. Curr Ther Res 1:115-21, Dec 59

FIORE G: [A new combination of drugs in therapy of diseases caused by cold] Minerva Med 51:617-8, 21 Feb 60 (It)

FROMER S: Treatment of asthma with chlortropbenzyl] Ann Allergy 18:259-65, Mar 60

FELICE M, ARIOLI C: [Symptomatic therapy of brucellosis with farmidone] Gazz Med Ital 119:142-6, Apr 60 (It)

GOULD AH, LONG DL: A new histamine antagonist. Med Times 87:1583-8, Dec 59

GEIGER CJ, FAHRENBACH DM, HEALEY FJ: Bendectin in the treatment of nausea and vomiting in pregnancy. Obstet Gynec (NY) 14:688-90, Nov 59

GOMBERT HJ: [Results of peremesin forte as a prophylactic of radiation sickness] Med Klin 54:2182-3, 27 Nov 59 (Ger)

GRZEGORCZYK L: [Considerations on the application of the preparation "sandosten-calcium Sandoz" in dermatological therapy] Przegl Derm 46:379-85, July-Aug 59 (Pol)

GRANA E, LILLA L, PICCINELLI O: [Pharmacological and clinical study of a new combination with antirheumatic activity] Gazz Med Ital 118:457-62, Nov 59 (It)

GREGOIRE F, COMEAU M, ROY L: [Sandostene as an aid in specific desensitization therapy] Un Med Canada 89:173-81, Feb 60 (Fr)

GREGOIRE F, COMEAU M, ROY L: Thenalidine tartrate (sandostene) as an adjuvant in courses of specific desensitization. Canad Med Ass J 82:518-22, 5 Mar 60

GRATER WC: Comparative effectiveness of two antihistamines in allergic rhinitis. A double-blind label study comparing parabromdylamine maleate and tripelennamine in various dosages. AMA Arch Otolaryng 72:63-5, July 60

GERVAIS A, GAUTARD J: [Clinical and therapeutic studies on a new synthetic antihistaminic (M.J. 5022)] Therapeutique (Par) 36:TH 524-6, June 60 (Fr)

HALPIN LJ: A long-acting triple antihistamine; preliminary report. Ann Allergy 17:602-4, July-Aug 59

HANSEL FK: Antihistaminic therapy. Laryngoscope 69:1219-23, Sept 59

HARNACK K, KELLER W: [On experiences with a combination preparation from prednisolone and an antihistaminic in dermatology especially in endogenous eczema] Aerztl Wschr 14:868-9, 6 Nov 59 (Ger)

HOFMANN MF: [Experiences with an antihistaminic in a gelatinous excipient in several pruriginous dermatoses] G Ital Derm 100:288-92, May-June 59 (It)

HILDEBRAND HJ: [Reports of results of therapy with an opilon-hibernon combination in psychic diseases] Med Klin 55:156-7, 22 Jan 60 (Ger)

HONZA M: [Our experiences with allergopen Spofa] Cas Lek Cesk 99:368-70, 18 Mar 60 (Cz)

HAMMARGREN S: [The combined therapy of acute psychoses with reserpine and orphenadrine] Svensk Lakartidn 57:1428-33, 6 May 60 (Sw)

HOWELL CM Jr: Evaluation of methdilazine hydrochloride as an antipruritic agent. N Carolina Med J 21:194-5, May 60

HOFFMANN R: [Pre- and postoperative therapy with dominal forte, a thipendyl derivative, in gynecological surgery] Med Mschr 14:378-80, June 60 (Ger)

JILG S: [On the treatment of pulmonary emphysema with accompanying bronchitis] Ther Gegnw 98:459-60, Sept 59 (Ger)

JONES N: Antihistamine treatment of hay fever with special reference to the effect upon reaction time. Practitioner 185:334-9, Sept 60

KORDON M, GUERSHANIK L: [3-Methyl-9-benzyltetrahydro-γ-carboline in dermatological therapy] Sem Med (B Air) 115:455-6, 17 Sept 59 (Sp)

KNOCHE A: [Experiences with the barbituric acid-free hypnotic doroma] Med Mschr 13:713, Nov 59 (Ger)

KREUZBAUER FH: [Local therapy of vasomotor rhinopathies with sandosten-calcium spray] Muenchen Med Wschr 102:552-4, 11 Mar 60 (Ger)

KRUSCHWITZ S: [On experiences with postafene in the treatment of hyperemesis gravidarum] Med Klin 55:503-6, 25 Mar 60 (Ger)

KLINGBEIL M: [Results of local antihistaminic treatment, together with a contribution on the question of contact sensitization] Ther Gegenw 99:112-5, Mar 60 (Ger)

KOHOUT J, HOSCHLOVA D, KORBOVA L, NOVAK S: [Contribution to the treatment of peptic ulcer by antihistaminic substances] Arch Mal Appar Dig 49:787-96, June 60 (Fr)

LAMPE L, GYONGYOSSY A: [On the therapy of habitual abortion caused by blood group allergy with antihistaminics] Allergie Asthma 5:264-6, Oct 59 (Ger)

LANOFF G: An evaluation of an antihistaminic drug in children. Illinois Med J 117:16-7, Jan 60

LIPMAN DG: Stress and hypertension: use of antistress diet and antihistamine. J Amer Geriat Soc 8:177-84, Mar 60

LINEBACK M: Use of parabromdylamine maleate (dimetane) in otolaryngology; report of 198 cases. Eye Ear Nose Monthly 39:342-3, Apr 60

LAU H, BERGMANN A: [On the therapy of radiogenic vomiting in gynecological carcinoma therapy] Med Welt 6:325-7, 6 Feb 60 (Ger)

LACKENBACHER RS: Treatment of pruritic dermatoses with a combination of dexamethasone and dextro-chlorpheniramine. Antibiot Chemother (Wash) 7:422-5, July 60

MACLAREN WR: An evaluation of triaminic and hydrocortisone in the treatment of nasal allergy, nasal polyposis, and asthma. Ann Allergy 17:546-56, July-Aug 59

MIROVSKY J, KROO H: [Antistine in conservative therapy of acute stenosing laryngotracheobronchitis in children] Cesk Pediat 14:646-50, 5 July 59 (Cz)

MARTIN HL, AGUILAR A, MAVOR H, BURNETT WW, McNAUGHTON F: Antihistamines in treatment of gingival hyperplasia caused by diphenylhydantoin. AMA Arch Neurol 1:513-5, Nov 59

MARTZ BL: Drug therapy of hypertension. J Indiana Med Ass 52:1779-82, Oct 59

MACLAREN WR: Nasal polyposis. Med Times 87:1519-22, Nov 59

McGOVERN JP, McELHENNEY TR, HALL TR, BURDON KD: Evaluation of effectiveness, dosage and toxicity of "para-bromdylamine maleate" in allergic rhinitis of infants and children: a clinical study in 200 cases. Ann Allergy 17:915-22, Nov-Dec 59

MAJANI A, CAUDULLO N, BARONE G: [Of a calcium-antihistaminic association in the preanesthetic and postoperative treatment in general surgery] Acta Anaesth (Padova) 10:519-40, Nov-Dec 59 (It)

NESBIT RM: Experience with the avoidance of allergic reactions to pyelographic media by the use of antihistamine drugs. Ann NY Acad Sci 78:852-60, 2 July 59

NICOLINI A: [Antireactional therapy (pyrazole-antihistaminic) in daily practice] Gazz Med Ital 118:482-3, Nov 59 (It)

OLANSKY S, OLANSKY M: Treatment of the allergic reaction with dexbrompheniramine maleate (disomer). Experience in 270 cases. Curr Ther Res 2:81-7, Mar 60

OLANSKY M, OLANSKY S: Antihistaminic activity of dexbrompheniramine (disomer). Appraisal in pediatric allergies. Ann Allergy 18:415-9, Apr 60

PFEIFFER J: [On the genesis of radiation intoxication and its control by andantol] Ther Gegnw 98:449-51, Sept 59 (Ger)

PAUTRIZEL R, TASEL L, LOTURE H de: [Clinical study of the local use in dermatology of a synthetic antihistaminic: trans-1-(methylphenyl)-1-pyridyl-3-pyrrolidinyl-1-propene or actidilon] J Med Bordeaux 136:1358-61,

PADOISON RM, ANTHONY S, FERRISS GS, WELSH RA: Role of antihistamine therapy in diphenylhydantoin-induced gingival hyperplasia. A clinical and histopathologic evaluation. Clin Pharmacol Ther 1:316-8, May-June 60

RADENBACH KL, AMANN R: [Medicamentous controllability of acute streptomycin side-effects] Beitr Klin Tuberk 121:235-9, 1959 (Ger)

RINI U, BELSANTI R: [On the combination of reserpine with orphenadrine in psychiatric therapy. Personal contribution] Rass Neuropsichiat 13:326-36, 1959 (It)

ROULLET A: [Use of disipal in psychiatric therapy] Lyon Med 92:467-73, 2 Feb 60 (Fr)

ROBERTS H: Postoperative nausea and vomiting: the response to anti-emetic drugs with special reference to cyclizine and perphenazine. Canad Anaesth Soc J 7:116-26, Apr 60

RILEY KA: Evaluation of isothipendyl hydrochloride (theruhistin) in some common pruritic dermatoses. Ann Allergy 18:420-3, Apr 60

SCHILLER IW, LOWELL FC: Further use of color coding in drug evaluations; parabromdylamine in perennial allergic rhinitis. New Engl J Med 261:478-82, 3 Sept 59

SCHWARTZ TA, SLASMAN WH Jr: Nasal decongestion with a new oral preparation: preliminary report. Eye Ear Nose Monthly 38:645-9, Aug 59

SANGER MD: Further observations with antihistamines in reducing reactions in intravenous pyelography. Ann Allergy 17:762-7, Sept-Oct 59

SWARTZ H: Prednamin in the treatment of bronchial asthma. Industr Med Surg 28:511-3, Nov 59

[SYMPTOMATIC treatment of bronchial asthma] Sem Med (B Air) 115:721-4, 29 Oct 59 (Sp)

SIMKO A, BAUMANN DP: [Treatment of psychiatric patients with phaseine (reserpine plus orphenadrine)] Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Lpz) 11:311-5, Oct 59 (Ger)

SOBIEN-KOPCZYNSKA S: [Sandosten calcium in the treatment of bronchial asthma in children] Pediat Pol 34:1053-60, Aug 59 (Pol)

SCHEER G: [Clinical experiences with the combination preparation sandosten calcium] Medizinische No 45:2189-9, 7 Nov 59 (Ger)

SIGNORELLI S: [Clinical evaluation of a new antihistaminic: dimethylamino-isopropyl-thiophenyl-pyridylamine hydrochloride] Minerva Med 50:3028-33, 26 Sept 59 (It)

SWARTZ H: Phenyltoloxamine-racephedrine (ephoxamine) in the symptomatic therapy of bronchial asthma. Curr Ther Res 1:93-6, Nov 59

SCHUPPLI R: [On the local treatment of pruritus] Praxis 49:17-8, 7 Jan 60 (Ger)

SCHUBERT EG: [Experiences with the oral antipruritic repeltin] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 28:25-7, 1 Jan 60 (Ger)

SCHUPPLIS A: [Studies on the control of labor by a neuroleptic with the aid of tocography] Medizinische No 45:2185-7, 7 Nov 59 (Ger)

STEINBERG CL: The use of meclizine and pyridoxine in feeding disorders of infancy. Quart Rev Pediat 15:38-40, Jan-Mar 60

SHERWOOD H, EPSTEIN JI: Use of a nasal decongestant and antihistamine in nasal allergies. New York J Med 60:1793-5, 1 June 60

SILBERT NE: Steroid, antihistamine, and vitamin C: a synergism of therapeutic agents in the treatment of allergic disease. Acta Allerg (Kbh) 15(Suppl 7):518-25, 1960

SCHOCH J: [Insect stings and their treatment] Praxis 49:401-5, 21 Apr 60 (Ger)

SCHILLER IW: Preliminary experience with dimethpyrindene (forhistal), a new antihistamine, in the treatment of seasonal allergic rhinitis. Bull Tufts New Engl Med Cent 6:83-6, Apr-June 60

SNYDER BS: Effect of antihistaminic agents on inflammatory response after surgical trauma. J Oral Surg 18:319–26, July 60

SWARTZ H: Clinical evaluation of a new drug (algic) in the symptomatic therapy of perennial allergic coryza. Curr Ther Res 2:327–32, July 60

STROH L: Respiratory allergies: a controlled study of treatment with a new nasal decongestant. Ann Allergy 18:533–7, May 60

SPOTO AP Jr, SIEKER HO: Treatment of allergic disorders with methdilazine. Ann Allergy 18:761–4, July 60

TEATINI GP, MASSARA G: [The use of synthetic antihistaminics in the treatment of respiratory allergies in the cortisone era] Minerva Med 50:3412–4, 24 Oct 59 (It)

THIERS H, COLOMB D, MOULIN G, TAINE B: [Use of a new synthetic antihistaminic, LG 20:, in dermatology] Lyon Med 92:383–5, 14 Feb 60

THOMAS JW, KELLY FR Jr: Clinical study of a new antihistamine, dimethpyrindene (forhistal). Ann Allergy 18:876–80, Aug 60

VILLANYI L, STILLWATER RB: Evaluation of rynatan. Eye Ear Nose Monthly 38:650–1, Aug 59

VIGLIOGLIA PA: [Treatment of cutaneous allergic processes with dextrochlorophenıramine] Dia Med 32:1146, 9 June 60 (Sp)

WOLFFRAM E: [Experiences with the new antiemetic postafene suppositories in gynecology] Muenchen Med Wschr 101:1494–6, 4 Sept 59 (Ger)

WOLFFRAM E: [On the treatment of the radiation syndrome] Med Klin 54:1469–71, 14 Aug 59 (Ger)

WOLFROMM R, LIACOPOULOS P: [Clinical and therapeutic study of doxylamine succinate, a new synthetic antihistaminic] Gaz Med France 66:1733–6, 25 Nov 59 (Fr)

WILKEN-JENSEN K: [On experiences with an antihistamine preparation with prolonged effect, especially on the skin (longifen)] Allergie Asthma 5:257–63, Oct 59 (Ger)

WALTHER H: [Several years of experience with the use of a thipendyl compound in dermatology] Med Mschr 14:94–6, Feb 60 (Ger)

WAHNER HW, PETERS GA: An evaluation of some newer antihistaminic drugs against pollinosis. Proc Mayo Clin 35:161–9, 30 Mar 60

WILKEN-JENSEN K: Unorthodox use of an antihistaminic drug. Acta Allerg (Kbh) 15(Suppl 7):532–7, 1960

WALDBOTT GL: Bronkotabs – a new antiasthmatic preparation (preliminary report). Int Arch Allergy 17:116–9, 1960

toxicology

BOLGERT M, LE SOURD M: [Incidence of complications of eczema caused by modern therapeutic agents (adrenal cortex hormone, antibiotic and antihistaminic therapy); statistics on patients hospitalized in a department of the Hopital Saint Louis during a one-year period] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 66:190–3, Apr–May 59 (Fr)

BIEBER P: [Fatal poisoning with sandostene (synthetic antihistaminic: theno-pheno-piperidine)] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph No 3:385–6, June–July 59 (Fr)

ERALDO O: [Acute poisoning by phenergan in the child] Lattante 31:324–34, June 60 (It)

FLECHSIG W: [On antihistamine poisoning] Kinderaerztl Prax 27:280–5, June 59 (Ger)

FLECK F: [On the sensitization tendency of locally administered antihistaminics] Deutsch Gesundh 14:1384–5, 23 July 59 (Ger)

KUNAD T: [Contribution to antihistamine poisoning] Deutsch Gesundh 14:1629–30, 27 Aug 59 (Ger)

KAMDAR HR: Anaphylactic shock following an antihistaminic given orally. J Indian Med Ass 34:455, 1 June 60

LEMBECK F, LIPP W, MARESCH W: [Poisonings due to neo-antergan in small children] Arch Toxikol 18:93–106, 1960 (Ger)

MACHATA G: [On the demonstration of antihistaminics in cadaver organs] Arch Toxikol 18:124–30, 1960 (Ger)

SCIPLE GW, KNOX JM, MONTGOMERY CH: Incidence of penicillin reactions after an antihistaminic simultaneously administered parenterally. New Engl J Med 261:1123–5, 26 Nov 59

VERSIE J, HEUSGHEM C, LECOMTE J, WARIN J, RENSON J: [Fatal poisoning by an antihistaminic. Toxicological and pharmacodynamic study] Ann Med Leg (Par) 39:427–36, Sept–Oct 59 (Fr)

ANTIHYPERTENSIVE AGENTS

see also HEXAMETHONIUM COMPOUNDS
see also HYDRALAZINE
see also PENTOLINIUM TARTRATE
see also RAUWOLFIA
see also SYMPATHOLYTICS
see also TRIMETHAPHAN
see also VASODILATOR AGENTS
see also VERATRUM

ARMSTRONG ML: A profile of the drug therapy of hypertension. J Iowa Med Soc 50:183–7, Apr 60

BEER DT, SCHAFFNER F: Fatal jaundice after administration of beta-phenylisopropylhydrazine. JAMA 171:887–9, 17 Oct 59

BLACK DA: Adrenergic blockade. Amer Heart J 59:153–4, Jan 60

BENATI E, TOLVA D: [Hypotensive activity of combined dihydrochlorothiazide-carbethoxysyringoyl methylreserpate] Riforma Med 73:1421–6, 5 Dec 59 (It)

DI MATTEO J, PICARDI: [Hypotensive medications] Rev Prat (Par) 10:159–67, 11 Jan 60 (Fr)

FERRARA FA: [Prolonged treatment of arterial hypertension with chlorisondamine] Prensa Med Argent 46:595–8, 6 Mar 59 (Sp)

GIFFORD RW Jr: Antihypertensive agents. III. Their disadvantages. Minnesota Med 42:1282–3, Sept 59

GILDER S: New diuretics and antihypertensive agents. Curr Ther Res 2:254–62, June 60

HAUSER GA: [The time factor and controllability of hypotensive agents in the intravenous therapy of late toxicoses. Gynaecologia 148:108–7, Aug 59 (Ger)

HYPOTENSIVE drugs. Med World (Lond) 91:431–3, Nov 59

ARMSTRONG JG: Hypotensive action of progesterone in experimental and human hypertension. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:452–5, Nov 59

PAGE IH: Newer antihypertensive drugs. Postgrad Med 27:448–54, Apr 60

PICCINELLI O: [2 New synthetic hypotensive agents: 3-(1-hexahydro-azapine) propionyl hydrazide and [2-(octahydro-1-azocinyl)-ethyl]-guanidine] Farmaco [Prat] 15:109–15, Feb 60 (It)

PETKOV V: [New trends in pharmacological therapy of hypertension] Suvr Med (Sofia) 11:106–17, 1960 (Bul)

TEUCHMANN JK: [Drugs lowering blood pressure (hypotensive agents)] Pol Tyg Lek 14:117–23, 15 June 59 (Pol)

chemistry

TAURO CS, BRAMANTI G, DI PAUO G: [On some basic esters and amides of 4-carbethoxysyringic acid] Farmaco [Sci] 14:801–7, Nov 59 (It)

pharmacology

BROUSTET P, BRICAUD H, FONTAN F, DALLOCHIO M, TRARIEUX M: [Etiopathogenic concept of the action of hypotensive agents] Path Biol (Par) 7:2107–12, Oct 59 (Fr)

BERNARD-BRUNEL J: [Recent progress in the treatment of arterial hypertension. Apropos of a new non-sedative hypotensive drug (anaprel)] Sem Med Prof (Par) 35:941–4, 20 Oct 59 (Fr)

BREST AN, DUARTE C, GLANTZ G, MOYER JH: Preliminary observations on the antihypertensive properties of guanethidine. Curr Ther Res 2:17–21, Jan 60

BARATH J, TARJAN P: [Experimental studies on comparative hypotensive properties of a new diuretic drug (dihydrochlorothiazide)] Orv Hetil 100:1692–6, 22 Nov 59 (Hun)

BICKERTON RK, JACQUART ML, KINNARD WJ Jr, BIANCULLI JA, BUCKLEY JP: An evaluation of certain hypotensive agents. III. Tetrahydroisoquinoline and tetrahydroquinoline derivatives. J Amer Pharm Ass [Sci] 49:183–6, Apr 60

COHEN ES: Evaluation of carbethoxysyringoyl methylreserpate as an antihypertensive agent. New York J Med 59:3226–8, 1 Sept 59

COTTIER P, ZIMMERLI A: [Comparative study on the effect of various hypotensive agents on the blood pressure and kidney function after prolonged therapy] Helv Med Acta 26:648–54, Nov 59 (Ger)

CASS R, KUNTZMAN R, BRODIE BB: Norepinephrine depletion as a possible mechanism of action of guanethidine (SU 5864), a new hypotensive agent. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:871–2, Apr 60

DE VLEESCHHOUWER GR: [Pharmacology of anti-hypertensive substances] Bruxelles Med 40:35–55, 10 Jan 60 (Fr)

DUARTE C, BREST AN, KODAMA R, NASO F, MOYER JH: Observations on the antihypertensive effectiveness of a new propanediol dicarbamate (W-583). Curr Ther Res 2:148–52, May 60

DOERNER J: [Pharmacological bases of the treatment of hypertension] Ther Gegenw 99:173–9, Apr 60 (Ger)

DIANOVA RG: [On the mechanism of hypotensive effects of platyphylline] Farmakol Toksikol 23:13–7, Jan–Feb 60 (Rus)

DOYLE AE, FRASER JR, SMITH PK: Effects of bretylium tosylate on blood-pressure, cardiac output, and renal function in hypertension. Brit Med J 5196:422–5, 6 Aug 60

DECSI L: [Quantitative relations between the effects of diphenazine in vivo and in vitro] Arzneimittelforsch 10:432–4, June 60 (Ger)

DUNER H, PERNOW B: Circulatory studies on substance P in man. Acta Physiol Scand 49:261–6, 15 July 60

FOERSTER W, BRAUENLICH H: [3-Benzyl-4-hydroxy-6-methyl-2-pyranone-5-carboxylic acid, a nitrogen-free ganglion-blocker] Acta Biol Med Germ 3:99–100, 1959 (Ger)

FAENZI C: [Studies on the relationship between the chemical structure and the antihypertensive-saluretic activity of chlorothiazide and hydrochlorothiazide] Arch Ital Sci Farmacol 9:532–9, Oct 59 (It)

FRANK H, DENTLER H, EBERLEIN F, SCHMIDE: [Studies on a hypotensive diuretic with prolonged effect] Arzneimittelforsch 10:434–40, June 60 (Ger)

FREIS ED: Bretylium and guanethidine: two new drugs producing specific blockade of the sympathetic nervous system. Heart Bull 9:88–9, Sept–Oct 60

GREEFF K, BENFEY BG, BOKELMANN A: [Anaphylactic reactions in the isolated guinea pig auricle preparation and their influencing by antihistaminics, BOL, dihydroergotamine and reserpine] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 236:421–34, 1959 (Ger)

GOLDSTEIN S, ROSSI GV: A pharmacologic study of the potentiation of the activity of various antihypertensive drugs. Amer J Pharm 131:255–70, July 59

GRENFELL RF, HILTON JG: Evaluation of antihypertensives: a statistical base. Amer Practit 10:1721–5, Oct 59

GENEST J, DUFAULT G, PIGEON G, DAVIGNON J, BIRON P, TRUDEL J: Studies on a new hypotensive agent: bretylium tosylate. Canad Med Ass J 82:872–7, 23 Apr 60

FREIS ED, SUGIURA T, LIPTAK D: Selective inhibition of Aug 60

HAAS E, GOLDBLATT H: Effects of ganglionic blocking agents, pressor and depressor drugs on renal hypertension. Amer J Physiol 197:1303–7, Dec 59

HAVA M: [Pharmacological properties of certain hypotensive camphoric acid derivatives] Cesk Fysiol 8:449–50, Sept 59 (Cz)

HARINGTON M: Pharmacology of hypotensive drugs. Brit Med J No 5174:717–9, 5 Mar 60

HAYDEN JG, BOAKE WC: Clinical and experimental studies on bretylium tosylate, a new hypotensive agent. Med J Aust 47(1):528–32, 2 Apr 60

JAQUES R, MEIER R: [On a radiation protection effect of apresoline and C.5864-Su, [2-(octahydro-1-azocinyl)-ethyl]-guanidine] Experientia 16:75–6, 15 Feb 60 (Ger)

KREJCI I: [On the problem of hypotensive effects of vincamin] Cesk Fysiol 8:452–3, Sept 59 (Cz)

KOSAK R, STERN P: [On the mechanism of action of the hypotensive principle of olive leaves] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 238:117–9, 1960 (Ger)

KOVER G, RENSON J, BARAC G: [Renal effect of hexahydro-1-azepine-propionamidoxime (SU-4029) in the dog] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 125:243–5, 1 Apr 60 (Fr)

MEZEY K: [Pharmacodynamic reasoning as a basis for therapy of arterial hypertension] Dia Med 31:1178–84, 29 June 59 (Sp)

MAXWELL RA, MULL RP, PLUMMER AJ: [2-Octahydro-1-azocinyl)-ethyl]-guanidine sulfate (CIBA 5864-SU), a new synthetic antihypertensive agent] Experientia 15: 267, 15 July 59

MAXWELL RA: Evaluation of antihypertensive drugs. Amer J Pharm 131:439–54, Dec 59

MAXWELL RA, PLUMMER AJ, SCHNEIDER F, POVALSKI H, DANIEL AI: [Pharmacology of guanethidine, an antihypertensive agent with specific peripheral sympathetic inhibition] Schweiz Med Wschr 90:109–13, 30 Jan 60 (Ger)

MAXWELL RA, SYLWESTROWICZ H, PLUMMER AJ, POVALSKI H, SCHNEIDER F: Differential potentiation of norepinephrine and epinephrine by cardiovascular and CNS-active agents. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 128:140–4, Feb 60

MAXWELL RA, PLUMMER AJ, SCHNEIDER F, POVALSKI H, DANIEL AI: Pharmacology of [2-(octahydro-1-azocinyl)-ethyl]-guanidine sulfate (Su-5864). J Pharmacol Exp Ther 128:22–9, Jan 60

MACKIE IJ: Observations of the use of "darenthin", a new ganglion-blocking agent. Med J Aust 47(1):532–5, 2 Apr 60

McQUEEN EG, MORRISON RB: The hypotensive action of diuretic agents. Lancet 1:1209–12, 4 June 60

McLEAN RA, GEUS RJ, PASTERNACK J, MATTIS PA, ULLYOT GE: Pharmacology of trimethyl [2-2,6-dimethylphenoxy)propyl]-trimethylammonium chloride, monohydrate; compound 6890 or βTM 10. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 129:17–23, May 60

MERTZ DP: [On the acute and prolonged effect of guanethidine on renal hemodynamics, and the water-electrolyte balance in healthy subjects] Deutsch Med Wschr 85:1278–81, 9 July 60 (Ger)

NOVIKOVA NA: [Effect of certain hypotensive substances on the development of experimental atherosclerosis] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 4:42–6, July–Aug 60 (Rus)

PARKINSON J: Effect of pempidine on the in vitro synthesis of acetylcholine. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 8):554–5, 15 Aug 59

PLUMMER AJ, YONKMAN FF: The influence of antihypertensive and hypertensive substances on vascular reactivity to catecholamines. Amer J Cardiol 5:640–8, May 60

RICHARDSON DW, WYSO EM, MAGEE JH, CAVELL GC: Circulatory effects of guanethidine, Clinical, renal, and cardiac responses to treatment with a novel antihypertensive drug. Circulation 22:184–90, Aug 60

RICHARDSON DW, STEPHENSON MP: [On the effect of guanethidine on the blood pressure, the cardiac output and renal function] Deutsch Med Wschr 85:1258–63, 9 July 60 (Ger)

SAMUELSSON G: Phytochemical and pharmacological studies on Viscum album L. III. Isolation of a hypotensive substance: γ-aminobutyric acid. Svensk Farm T 63:545–53, 30 July 59

SCHELER W: [Pharmacological bases of therapy of hypertension] Deutsch Gesundh 14:1549–54, 20 Aug 59 (Ger)

SOLOFF LA: Darenthin: a new anti-hypertensive drug; preliminary report. Amer J Med Sci 239:609–11, May 60

SUBRT F, GULDA O: [On the effect of hypolivate on the isolated mammalian heart] Cesk Fysiol 9:303, May 60 (Cz)

STURZENEGGER E, SIEGENTHALER W, LUETHY E: [The effect of guanethidine on the blood pressure of the normotensive subject after physical exertion] Deutsch Med Wschr 85:1275–7, 9 July 60 (Ger)

THOMSEN P, CROXATO R, GONZALEZ J, ORTUZAR R: [Effects of an acute overload of salt in subjects with normal arterial pressure and essential hypertension, before and after reduction of arterial pressure with hypotensive drugs. Changes in the urinary excretion of Na, Cl and K] Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 30:201–11, Mar–Apr 60

(Sp)

TRIPOD J, STUDER A, WIRZ E, MEIER R: [Modifications of "in vivo" peripheral vascular reactivity by some hypotensive agents, reserpine and hydralazine among others] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 126:126-39, 1 June 60 (Fr)

TAYLOR SH, DONALD KW: The circulatory effects of bretylium tosylate and guanethidine. Lancet 2:389-94, 20 Aug 60

WILSON IM, FREIS ED: Relationship between plasma and extracellular fluid volume depletion and the antihypertensive effect of chlorothiazide. Circulation 20:1028-36, Dec 59

ZIAREK S, ROMANSKI A, CZYZEWSKI K: [Effect of hypotensive drugs on the degree of blood oxidation in experimental traumatic shock] Acta Physiol Pol 10:619-31, Sept-Oct 59 (Pol)

therapy

ARNOLD OH, KAISER K: [The therapy of severe forms of arterial hypertension with guanethidine] Deutsch Med Wschr 85:1236-42, 9 Iuly 60 (Ger)

BAUER GE, EDWARDS AW, RITCHIE FL, WHYTE HM: Mecamylamine in the treatment of hypertension. Med J Aust 46(2):33-6, 11 July 59

BREST AN, MOYER JH: Newer approaches to antihypertensive therapy. JAMA 172:1041-4, 5 Mar 60

BARNETT AJ, SIMPSON FO: Treatment of hypertension with combination of ganglion-blocking drugs and chlorothiazide. Med J Aust 47(1):493-6, 26 Mar 60

BERNARD JG, LAVERDANT C, DOURY P: [The new hypotensive drugs] Vie Med 41:274-80, Mar 60 (Fr)

BREST AN, MOYER JH: The treatment of severe hypertension. J Iowa Med Soc 50:485-91, Aug 60

COSMIDIS O: [Modern treatment of arterial hypertension] Rev Med Moyen Orient 16:167-72, Mar-Apr 59 (Fr)

DUFFY JG, BOND DL, ROGERS SF: A new hypotensive agent for toxemia of pregnancy. Obstet Gynec (NY) 14:374-7, Sept 59

A DOUBLE blind control study of antihypertensive agents. I. Comparative effectiveness of reserpine, reserpine and hydralazine, and three ganglionic blocking agents, chlorisondamine, mecamyamine, and pentolinium tartrate. AMA Arch Intern Med 106:81-96, July 60

DOLLERY CT, EMSLIE-SMITH D, MILNE MD: Clinical and pharmacological studies with guanethidine in the treatment of hypertension. Lancet 2:381-7, 20 Aug 60

DUPLER DA, GREENWOOD RJ, CONNELL JT: Present status of the treatment of hypertension. JAMA 174:123-6, 10 Sept 60

EVANSON JM, SEARS HT: Comparison of bretylium tosylate with guanethidine in the treatment of severe hypertension. Lancet 2:387-9, 20 Aug 60

FREEMAN RB, JENSON WK, GILL RJ: Hydrochlorothiazide used alone and with other hypotensive agents in the treatment of arterial hypertension: a preliminary report. Amer Practit 10:2147-9, Dec 59

GONZALEZ BOSCH R: [Vasodilators - hypotensive agents] Dia Med 32:1257-8 concl, 23 June 60 (Sp)

GONZALEZ BOSCH R: [Vasodilators-hypotensive agents. Part 2.] Dia Med 32:1226-9, 20 June 60 (Sp)

GOLZ G: [Studies on the pharmacotherapy of ambulatory and hospitalized hypertensive patients. Part 1.] Med Welt 29-30:1539-41, 23 July 60 (Ger)

HONETZ N, KOTZAUREK R: [On the combination of an iodine brine cure of Bad Hall springs with hypotensive agents in hypertensive patients] Wien Klin Wschr 71:535-6, 24 July 59 (Ger)

HEGE H: [Clinical experiences with a new type of antihypertensive agent] Med Klin 55:793-9, 29 Apr 60 (Ger)

JAQUEROD R, SPUEHLER O: [On the therapy of severe hypertension with guanethidine] Schweiz Med Wschr 90:113-8, 30 Jan 60 (Ger)

JULIAN DG: Drugs in the treatment of hypertension. Brit Med J 5199:660-2, 27 Aug 60

KELLY WJ, BUCKLEY JP: Clinical experiences with JB-591 in treatment of hypertension. Penn Med J 63:199-202, Feb 60

LEISHMAN AW, MATTHEWS HL, SMITH AJ: Guanethidine; hypotensive drug with prolonged action. Lancet 2:1044-8, 12 Dec 59

LEWIS JA: Clinical experience with bretylium tosylate. Canad Med Ass J 82:877-81, 23 Apr 60

LEISHMAN AW: [Hypertension therapy with guanethidine] Deutsch Med Wschr 85:1231-6, 9 July 60 (Ger)

MOELLER J, SCHAEFER HE: [The modern treatment of hypertension and its indication] Muenchen Med Wschr 102:629-36, 25 Mar 60 (Ger)

MOSER M, MACAULAY AI: Medical therapy of hypertension. 3. Results of long-term treatment with presently available drugs. New York J Med 60:2679-88, 1 Sept 60

NESCHE GE: A new antihypertensive agent. Clinical evaluation of a Rauwolfia-flumethiazide combination (rautrax). Calif Med 93:29-31, July 60

PEICHEV P, VELEV V: [Ambulatory therapy of hypertensive patients with Galenic preparations of Saturela montana L., St. hortensis L. and Stygmata maydis] Suvr Med (Sofia) 11(2-3):105-11, 1960 (Bul)

PIGEON G, DAVIGNON J, BIRON P, TRUDEL J, DUFAULT C, GENEST J: Guanethidine administration in 28 hypertensive patients. Canad Med Ass J 83:690-5, 24 Sept 60

PAGE IH, DUSTAN HP: Current status of bretylium and guanethidine as antihypertensive drugs. Circulation 22:181-3, Aug 60

RICHARD L, KLAPPER MS: A clinical appraisal of antihypertensive therapy utilizing the severity index. J Med Ass Alabama 29:194-8, Dec 59

RIPKA O: [Clinical value of hypolivate, aqueous extract of olive tree leaves, in the treatment of hypertension] Cesk Fysiol 8:456-7, Sept 59 (Cz)

SPERANSKAIA NP: [Effect of certain hypotensive drugs on experimental hypertension in dogs] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 3:35-9, July-Aug 59 (Rus)

SLOSBERG P: Hypotensive therapy of acute intracranial hemorrhage: further studies. J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 26:553-61, Nov-Dec 59

SHIMANOVSKII RN, VERMEL' EM: [On treatment of cancer of the ovaries with triethylenethiophosphoramide] Akush Ginek 36:104-9, Mar-Apr 60 (Rus)

TRICOT R, COLONNA D, ALDERETE B: [Clinical study of the activity of a new hypotensive agent: 10-methoxydeserpidine or R-694] Presse Med 68:905-6, 14 May 60 (Fr)

VERSTRAETE M: [Treatment with hypotensive agents] Belg T Geneesk 16:709-18, 1 Aug 60 (Dut)

WEINMANN AR: [Mecamylamine and its hypotensive result when combined with other drugs] Resen Clin Cient 29:15-20, Jan 60 (Por)

toxicology

ADDAMS HW, TURRELL RC: Iatrogenic blindness? J Kentucky Med Ass 58:58-9, Jan 60

DOLLERY CT, DUNCAN H, SCHUMER B: Hyperuricaemia related to treatment of hypertension. Brit Med J 5202:832-5, 17 Sept 60

LIBORO A, PAULINO-ABUNDO HH: Cerebrovascular accidents with the use of anti-hypertensive drugs. J Philipp Med Ass 35:581-4, Sept 59

MURPHY KJ, SUTHERLAND JM: Neuro-psychiatric complications of mecamylamine therapy. Med J Aust 46(2):46-9, 11 July 59

MACKINNON J, HAMMOND JD: Effect of prolonged treatment with hypotensive drugs on renal function in hypertension. Brit Med J 5204:987-90, 1 Oct 60

ROKSETH R, STORSTEIN O: Pulmonary complications during mecamylamine therapy. Acta Med Scand 167:23-7, 20 May 60

WOLKERSTORFER H: [Errors and hazards of therapy of hypertension] Muenchen Med Wschr 101:1913-5, 23 Oct 59 (Ger)

ANTIMALARIALS

see also CHLOROGUANIDE
see also CHLOROQUINE
see also CINCHONA
see also QUINACRINE
see also QUINOLINES

DAUCHY F: [Antimalarial drugs] Concours Med 82:1779-83, 2 Apr 60 (Fr)

metabolism

BAMI HL, DHATT MS, AHLUWALIA GS, RAY AP: Studies on metabolic degradation of pamaquin (plasmoquin) in monkeys. Indian J Malar 14:1-13, Mar 60

WOOD RC, HITCHINGS GH: A study of the uptake and degradation of folic acid, citrovorum factor, aminopterin, and pyrimethamine by bacteria. J Biol Chem 234:2381-5, Sept 59

pharmacology

ARCHIBALD HM, ROBERTSON AM: Further field trials of modern antimalarials. J Trop Med Hyg 62:241-4, Oct 59

ARCHIBALD HM: The appearance of P. falciparum resistant to pyrimethamine in a northern Nigerian village. W Afr Med J 9:21-5, Feb 60

BRAY RS, BURGESS RW, FOX RM, MILLER MJ: Effect of pyrimethamine upon sporogony and pre-erythrocytic schizogony of Laverania falciparum. Bull WHO 21:233-8, 1959

BALL SJ: Associations of various sulphonamides and pyrimethamine in the chemotherapy of caecal coccidiosis. J Comp Path Ther 70:249-56, Apr 60

CHIN YC, WU YY, SKOWRONSKA-SERAFIN B, URBANSKIT, VENULET J: Antimalarial properties of some guanidine derivatives. Nature (Lond) 186:170-1, 9 Apr 60

COCKERELL EG, KNOX JM: Experimental ultraviolet carcinogenesis. Texas J Med 56:657-60, Aug 60

EYLES DE, COLEMAN N: The effect of metabolites on the antitoxoplasmic action of pyrimethamine and sulfadiazine. Amer J Trop Med 9:277-83, May 60

GLADKIKH VF, KELLINA OI, KOROGODINA IuV: [Data on the tolerance of laboratory animals to an antimalarial drug cycloqu] Med Parazit (Mosk) 28:443-8, July-Aug 59 (Rus)

GREWAL RS, SHARMA ML: Action of quinine, quinidine mepacrine and chloroquine on the skeletal muscle. Indian J Med Res 48:169-80, Mar 60

JINDAL MN, DESHPANDE VR: Effect of amodiaquin on skeletal muscle. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 125:448-55. 1 May 60

KELLINA OI, KOROGODINA IuV: [Tolerance to cycloquine combined with chloridine in experimental conditions] Med Parazit (Mosk) 28:448-54, July-Aug 59 (Rus)

KAUFMAN HE, REMINGTON J, MELTON ML, JACOBS L: Relative resistance of slow-growing strains of Toxoplasma gondii to pyrimethamine (daraprim). AMA Arch Ophthal 62:611-5, Oct 59

KIRKMAN HN: Charasteristics of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase from normal and primaquine-sensitive erythrocytes. Nature (Lond) 184:1291-2, 24 Oct 59

SCHRIER SL, KELLERMEYER RW, CARSON PE, ICKES CE, ALVING AS: The hemolytic effect of primaquine. X. Aldolase and glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase activity in primaquine-sensitive erythrocytes. J Lab Clin Med 54:232-40, Aug 59

SENAY LC Jr, HINES HM: The pharmacologic effect of plasmocid on mammalian skeletal and smooth muscle. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 120:363-8, 1 July 59

SAUTET J, ALDIGHIERI J, ALDIGHIERI R: [Studies on the experimental production of resistance to various antimalarial products in a strain of Plasmodium berghei] Bull Soc Path Exot 52:331-45, May-June 59 (Fr)

SHARAF A, HAIBA MH, SHIHATA IM: In vitro studies on the effect of some antimalarial drugs on Fasciola worms in buffaloes, cattle, and sheep. Amer J Vet Res 21:308-10, Mar 60

TIBURSKAIA NA, GLADKIKH VF, GRINBERG EM: [Data on the studies of the organ of vision following administration of quinocide] Med Parazit (Mosk) 28:454-6, July-Aug 59 (Rus)

TORRES-ACERO FERNANDEZ JM: [Antihistaminic action of piperazine] An Acad Farm (Madr) 25:103-8, July 59 (Sp)

WOOD RC, HITCHINGS GH: Effect of pyrimethamine on folic acid metabolism in Streptococcus faecalis and Escherichia coli. J Biol Chem 234:2377-80, Sept 59

therapy

ADAMS AR: Drug treatment of malaria. Brit Med J No 5145:183-4, 15 Aug 59

AMATO NETO V, ALTERIODL: [Investigation of the effectiveness of pyrimethamine in the treatment of giardiasis] Hospital (Rio) 57:1011-3, June 60 (Por)

BOCK HE: [Megaloblastic anemias with peripheral micro- and macroplania in daraprim therapy of polycythemia vera] Aerztl Wschr 15:177-9, 4 Mar 60 (Ger)

BENNETT JH, REES RB: Triquin (triple synthetic antimalarial) in dermatology; response of chronic discoid lupus erythematosus, light-sensitivity eruptions, and miscellaneous dermatoses. AMA Arch Derm 80:339-43, Sept 59

BEPLER CR, BAIER HN, MCCRACKEN S, RENTSCHLER CL, ROGERS FB, LANSBURY J: A 15 month controlled study of the effects of amodiaquin (Camoquin) in rheumatoid arthritis. Arthritis Rheum 2:403-13, Oct 59

BAGNALL AW: Antimalarial compounds in rheumatoid disease. Canad Med Ass J 82:1167-9, 4 June 60

COURTNEY KO, HODGKINSON R, RAMSEY R, HAGGERTY M: A combination of amodiaquin and primaquine (camoprim) in the prevention and cure of sporozoite-induced Chesson strain vivax malaria. Amer J Trop Med 9:149-54, Mar 60

DUCHANGE H: [Possibilities of medical therapy in ankylosing spondylarthritis] Vie Med 41:171-81, Feb 60 (Fr)

EPSTEIN JH: Synthetic antimalarial drug therapy in lupus erythematosus and polymorphous light eruptions. California Med 92:135-8, Feb 60

GLICKMAN FS, SHATIN H, CANIZARES O: Antimalarial preparations in the treatment of cutaneous disorders. New York J Med 59:3946-54, 1 Nov 59

GILROY AB: The role of drugs in malaria eradication in South-East Asia. Indian J Malar 13:1-5, Mar 59

HURLY MG: Potentiation of pyrimethamine by sulphadiazine in human malaria. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 53:412-3, Sept 59

HURLY MG: Administration of pyrimethamine with folic acid and folinic acids in human malaria. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 53:410-1, Sept 59

HAINE J: [Clinical contribution to the determination of the efficacy of pyrimethamine in the prophylaxis and therapy of paludism] Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 39:767-74, 31 Oct 59 (Fr)

KERSLEY GD, PALIN AG: Amodiaquine and hydroxychloroquine in rheumatoid arthritis. Lancet 2:886-8, 21 Nov 59

KOCH F, WOKITTEL E: [On hematological changes in daraprim therapy of toxoplasmosis] Z Kinderheilk 82:688-96, 1959 (Ger)

MOLINA PASQUEL C: [Treatment of giardiasis with camoquinal] Rev Inst Salubr Enferm Trop 19:97-100, Mar 59 (Sp)

MADOW BP: Use of antimalarial drugs as "desludging" agents in vascular disease processes. JAMA 172:1630-3, 9 Apr 60

MONTENEGRO T, RAMOS O: [Treatment of intestinal amebiasis with PAA-701 (camoform)] Rev Bras Gastroent 12:37-44, Jan-Feb 60 (Por)

POMEROY H, WARREN G, MILLS D, CLARK GM: The effect of amodiaquin (camoquin) on the course of rheumatoid arthritis. Arthritis Rheum 2:396-402, Oct 59

RICOSSE J, BAILLY-CHOUMARA H, ADAM JP, HAMON J: [Results of an experiment of chemioprophylaxis by pyrimethamine in the pilot zone of the antimalarial campaign of Bobo-Dioulasso] Bull Soc Path Exot 52:516-35, July-Aug 59 (Fr)

STONE CT Jr: Rheumatoid arthritis; use of antimalarial agents in treatment. Texas J Med 56:98-101, Feb 60

SIDI E, REINBERG A, HINCKY M: [The combination of synthetic antimalarials with various other drugs in the treatment of certain serious or resistant skin diseases] Presse Med 68:833-5, 30 Apr 60 (Fr)

THALHAMMER O: [The diagnosis and therapy of a toxoplasmosis infection in pregnancy. Birth of a healthy child in sulfonamide-pyrimethamine-treated lymph node toxo-

plasmosis in the 4th and 5th month of pregnancy] Deutsch Med Wschr 85:177–9, 29 Jan 60 (Ger)

TELLO EE: ["The 'cortisone-like action' of camoquin"] Rev Fac Cienc Med Univ Cordoba 17:297–301, Oct–Dec 59 (Sp)

VESELY C, TVRDEK V, TVRDKOVA E: [Contribution to the treatment of trichomonal discharge] Cesk Gynek 25:120–2, Mar 60 (Cz)

WARD RW: Antimalarials in the treatment of dermatomyositis. J Med Soc New Jersey 57:317–21, June 60

toxicology

ALVING AS, JOHNSON CF, TARLOV AR, BREWER GJ, KELLERMEYER RW, CARSON PE: Mitigation of the haemolytic effect of primaquine and enhancement of its action against exoerythrocytic forms of the Chesson strain of Plasmodium vivax by intermittent regimens of drug administration; a preliminary report. Bull WHO 22:621–31, 1960

BREWER GJ, TARLOV AR, ALVING AS: Methaemoglobin reduction test: a new, simple, in vitro test for identifying primaquine-sensitivity. Bull WHO 22:633–40, 1960

CAMPBELL CH: Pigmentation of the nail-beds, palate and skin occurring during malarial suppressive therapy with "camoquin". Med J Aust 47(1):956–9, 18 June 60

DOULL JA: Bluish discoloration in lepromatous lesions during treatment with amodiaquin. Int J Leprosy 27:385–7, Oct–Dec 59

DRUG-INDUCED hemolytic anemia. JAMA 171:894–5, 17 Oct 59

DUPERRAT B, GOETSCHEL G: [Flavoquine-induced pigmentation] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 66:151–4, Apr–May 59 (Fr)

HOBBS HE, CALNAN CD: Visual disturbances with antimalarial drugs, with particular reference to chloroquine keratopathy. AMA Arch Derm 80:557–63, Nov 59

KAUFMAN HE, GEISLER PH: The hematologic toxicity of pyrimethamine (daraprim) in man. AMA Arch Ophthal 64:140–6, July 60

LAMB JH: Caution in acceptance of the new. Southern Med J 52:1153–4, Sept 59

SCHIEVINK WI: [3 Cases of polyneuritis following administration of amodiaquin] Ned T Geneesk 104:219–20, 30 Jan 60 (Dut)

SCALES WT: Corneal changes during therapy with an antimalarial drug, "camoquin". Med J Aust 47(1):294–5, 20 Feb 60

urine

BRUCE-CHWATT LJ: Assessment of urinary excretion of antimalarial drugs in large-scale chemotherapeutic eradication projects. Bull WHO 20:973–85, 1959

ANTIMETABOLITES

see also ANTINEOPLASTIC AGENTS
see also FOLIC ACID ANTAGONISTS

BEHER WT, BAKER GD, MADOFF M: Studies of antimetabolites. V. Metabolism in vivo of 3-acetylpyridine. J Biol Chem 234:2388–90, Sept 59

CHANTRENNE H, DEVREUX S: Dissociation of the synthesis of nucleic acids from the synthesis of protein by a purine analogue. Exp Cell Res Suppl 6:152–60, 1959

FERNANDES JF: [Antimetabolites] Rev Ass Med Bras 5:291–5, Oct 59 (Por)

GOTS JS, GOLLUB EG: Purine analogs as feedback inhibitors. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 101:641–3, Aug–Sept 59

HEITZMANN P, RAT G: [Phosphorylation and perphosphate] C R Acad Sci (Par) 249:1723–4, 28 Oct 59 (Fr)

QUAGLIARIELLO E, SACCONE C, RINALDI E, ALIOTO MR: An antimetabolic action of vitamin K. Nature (Lond) 184 (Suppl 11):820–1, 12 Sept 59

RICHET C: [Antialiments] Progr Med (Par) 87:299–300, 24 Sept 59 (Fr)

SZYBALSKI W, SMITH MJ: Genetics of human cell lines. I. 8-Azaguanine resistance, a selective "single-step" marker. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 101:662–6, Aug–Sept 59

WERTH G: [Effect of malachite green on metabolism, especially on the enzymes of the respiratory chain in rats and their relation to the problem of abnormalities and carcinogenesis] Ann Univ Sarav [Med] 7:1–84, 1959 (Ger)

chemistry

CHANTRENNE H, DEVREUX S: [Action of 8-azaguanine on the synthesis of proteins and nucleic acids in Bacillus cereus] Biochim Biophys Acta 39:486–99, 22 Apr 60 (Fr)

CHANTRENNE H, DEVREUX S: [Restoration of the synthesis of enzymes after inhibition by azaquanine] Biochim Biophys Acta 41:239–45, 1 July 60 (Fr)

JACKSON HD, SHAW RA: Chemical and biological properties of a respiratory inhibitor from alfalfa saponins. Arch Biochem 84:411–6, Oct 59

MEAKIN BJ, MUMFORD FR, WARD ER: The synthesis of some potential antimetabolites of phenylalanine. I. The synthesis of some $\gamma\gamma$-dialkyl-α-aminobutyric acids. J Pharm Pharmacol 11:540–7, Sept 59

MAUTNER HG: Problems in the designing of antimetabolites. Yale J Biol Med 32:323–34, Apr 60

SHAW RA, JACKSON HD: Isolation of a respiratory inhibitor from alfalfa. Arch Biochem 84:405–10, Oct 59

SEGAL H, SHAPIRO D: Synthesis of possible antimetabolites in the purine series. J Med Pharm Chem 1:371–80, Aug 59

WRIGHT LD, LOEB M: Effect of inhibitors of oxidative phosphorylation on biosynthesis of cholesterol and precursors by liver homogenates. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:183–5, Jan 60

pharmacology

ABE M: An intermediate stage of pneumococcus transformation as revealed by the effect of 8-azaguanine. Jap J Med Sci Biol 12:441–52, Dec 59

BATTISTONI MV: [Notes on mitomycin] Boll Chimicofarm 99:215–7, Apr 60 (It)

ELION GB, SINGERS, HITCHINGS GH: Potentiation in combinations of three biochemically related antimetabolites. Antibiot Chemother (Wash) 9:556–64, Sept 60

FRAZIER HS, KEYNES RD: The effect of metabolic inhibitors on the sodium fluxes in sodium-loaded frog sartorius muscle. J Physiol (Lond) 148:362–78, Oct 59

GARGOUIL YM, CORABOEUF E, FROMENTY D, WALLONG, TRICOCHE R: [Modifications of intracellular cardiac electrograms (I,C,E,) by several metabolic inhibitors] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1455–8, 1959 (Fr)

GELFANT S: A study of mitosis in mouse ear epidermis in vitro. IV. Effects of metabolic inhibitors. Exp Cell Res 19:72–82, Feb 60

JOHNSTONE RM, SCHOLEFIELD PG: The influence of amino acids and antimetabolites on glycine retention by Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells. Cancer Res 19:1140–9, Dec 59

MUIR C, DEKOCK LL, DEKOCK PC, INKSON RH: The effect of age on the responses of animal and plant tissues to metabolic inhibitors. Experientia 15:354–7, 15 Sept 59

MOYED HS: Induced phenotypic resistance to an antimetabolite. Science 131:1449, 13 May 60

MANDEL HG, ALTMAN RL: The depression of the incorporation of sulfur amino acids into Bacillus cereus by 8-Azaguanine. J Biol Chem 235:2029–35, July 60

O'BRIEN BR: 8-Azaguanine inhibition of haemoglobin synthesis in de-embryonated chick blastoderm. Nature (Lond) 184 (Suppl 6):376–7, 1 Aug 59

PUETTER J: [The metabolic effects of ethyleneiminoquinones] Arzneimittelforsch 10:8–12, Jan 60 (Ger)

RICH MA, SASLAW L, EIDINOFF ML: Some differences among various mammalian cell lines in reversal of growth inhibition by 5-fluorouracil. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:791–6, Apr 60

ROODYN DB, MANDEL HG: The differential effect of 8-azaguanine on cell wall and protoplasmic protein synthesis in Bacillus cereus. J Biol Chem 235:2036–44, July 60

TIMMIS GM, EPSTEIN SS: New antimetabolites of vitamin B12. Nature (Lond) 184:1383–4, 31 Oct 59

TUCHMANN-DUPLESSIS H, MERCIER-PAROT L: [On the abortive and teratogenic action of 6-chloropurine] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1133–6, 1959 (Fr)

WOOLLEY DW: Highly potent antimetabolites of serotonin with little serotonin-like action. Biochem Pharmacol 3:51–9, Dec 59

WOLF A, COWEN D, GELLER LM: The effects of an antimetabolite, 6-amino-nicotinamide, on the central nervous system. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 84:140–5, 1959

WILLIAMSON J: Drug resistance in trypanosomes; effects of metabolic inhibitors, pH and oxidation-reduction potential on normal and resistant Trypanosoma rhodesiense. Brit J Pharmacol 14:443–55, Dec 59

YANG WC: Effects of several metabolic inhibitors on the survival and growth of Entamoeba histolytica. Amer J Trop Med 8:575–9, Sept 59

YOUNG IE, FITZ-JAMES PC: Chemical and morphological studies of bacterial spore formation. III. The effect of 8-azaguanine on spore and parasporal protein formation in Bacillus cereus var. alesti. J Biophys Biochem Cytol 6:499–506, Dec 59

therapy

MAGGI R, CAPURRO JD, VECCHIO H, ROCCATAGLIATA M: [Antimetabolites and hormones in the treatment of acute infantile leukemia] Rev Cuba Pediat 31:391–400, July 59 (Sp)

ANTIMONY

KEMKA R, KLUCIK I: [Simultaneous determination of antimony and arsenic in the air of antimony metal mines] Pracov Lek 12:74–9, Mar 60 (Cz)

chemistry

JARDIN C: [Complexometric determination of antimony] Med Trop (Marseille) 19:708–9, Nov–Dec 59 (Fr)

JARDIN C: [Demonstration of an antimony-$E_2D_2T_2A_2$ complex] Med Trop (Marseille) 19:703–7, Nov–Dec 59 (Fr)

KAISER DG, CHRISTIAN JE: Activation analysis of certain arsenic and antimony-containing pharmaceuticals and the effect of beta-emitting isotopes. J Amer Pharm Ass [Sci] 48:650–2, Nov 59

MILAZZO G: [Solubilization of arsenic, lead and antimony ultimately derived from tin] Rendic Ist Sup Sanita 22:397–406, 1959 (It)

metabolism

KLUCIK I, KEMKA R: [Excretion of antimony in antimony mill workers] Pracov Lek 12:133–8, Apr 60 (Cz)

pharmacology

CAPPUCCINO EF, STAUBER LA: Some compounds active against experimental visceral leishmaniasis. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 101:742–4, Aug–Sept 59

HEWITT R, GILL E: The "lung shift" of Schistosoma mansoni in mice following therapy with tartar emetic or miracil D. Amer J Trop Med 9:402–9, July 60

LI CC: [Sensitization to potassium ions caused by antimony compounds] Farmakol Toksikol 23:71–4, Jan–Feb 60 (Russ)

O'BRIEN W: The effects of antimony on the heart. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 53:482–6, Nov 59

RODRIGUEZ-MOLINA R, LICHTENBERG F, OLIVER-GONZALEZ J, RIVERA DE SALA A: Studies on immunity to Schistosoma mansoni. II. The circumoval precipitin reaction to S. mansoni in mice treated with stibophen. Amer J Trop Med 8:565–9, Sept 59

therapy

FRIEDHEIM EA, JONGH RT de: [2 Cases showing the therapeutic results in onchocerciasis after treatment with mel W (pentylthioarsaphenylmelamine) and TWSb (antimony dimercaptosuccinate)] Bull Soc Path Exot 53:43–6, Jan–Feb 60 (Fr)

LAUGIER P, LEVILLAIN R, PAGEAUT G, LENYS R, BIA M: [Cutaneous leishmaniasis: ulcerous, lupoid, verruciform of zoniform disposition: rapid recovery due to glucantime] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 5:822–4, Nov–Dec 59 (Fr)

MAO YC, SHENG SC, TU CK, FANG JC, FANG KY, SHEN JS, CHOU SN, HUANG CY: Oral tartar emetic treatment of schistosomiasis japonica. Chin Med J 78:532–41, June 59

FRIEDHEIM EA, DE JONGH RT: The effect of a single dose of TWSb in urinary bilharziasis: suggestions for a suppressive management of bilharziasis. Ann Trop Med Parasit 53:316–24, Sept 59

PITCHFORD RJ: The value of triostam in the treatment of schistosomiasis. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 54:178–9, Mar 60

T'ANG ST, CH'EN JH: 3-Day tartar emetic treatment of schistosomiasis japonica in children. Chin Med J 79:124–9, Aug 59

toxicology

BOZOVIC B, SAVICEVIC M, MILJIC B, JOCIC V, KENDA-JELICIC D, PETROVIC L: Allergic disease in the antimony mine. Acta Med Iugosl 13:374–7, 1959

HUANG MH, CHIANG SC, YU KJ, LU CW, HSU CY: Cardiac arrhythmias in tartar emetic intoxication. Chin Med J 80:319–23, Apr 60

KARAJOVIC D, POTKONJAK V, GOSPAVIC J: [Silicoantimonosis] Arch Gewerbepath 17:651–65, 1960 (Ger)

KLUCIK I, ULRICH L: [Electrocardiographic examination of workers in an antimony plant] Pracov Lek 12:236–43, June 60 (Cz)

ZANANDREA B, PEREIRA OA, NÓBREGA DE MENTO SR: [Post-antimony eosinophilia in schistosomiasis mansoni] Med Clr Farm No 279:304–8, July 59 (Por)

Antimycin see FUNGICIDES

ANTINEOPLASTIC AGENTS

see also ANTIBIOTICS
see also BUSULFAN
see also COLCHICINE
see also MERCAPTOPURINE
see also NITROGEN MUSTARDS
see also TRIETHYLENE MELAMINE
see also URETHANE

ALEXANDER P: Radiation-imitating chemicals. Sci Amer 202:99–108, Jan 60

ANTONIANI C: [New possible origins of antitumoral substances] Minerva Med 51:1571–2, 28 Apr 60 (It)

BACIGALUPO G, LUEHRS W, HEISE E: [Experimental studies on the influence of 1-3,5,3'-triiodothyronine on tumor metabolism and growth] Acta Biol Med Germ 2:455–67, 1959 (Ger)

BOURDIN JS, SARACINO RT: [Therapeutic trials in cancerology] Gaz Med France 66:1405–28, 10 Oct 59 (Fr)

BAHNERL CT: Effects of variations in chemical structure on anti-tumor activity and toxicity of styrylquinolines and similar compounds. Acta Un Int Cancr 16:542–4, 1960

CHEMOTHERAPY. Cancer Bull [Tex] 12:16–8, Jan–Feb 60

CHEMOTHERAPEUTIC agents of confirmed or potential value in human cancer. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 3:307, Aug 60

DAVIS W: Report on the chemotherapy section of the VIIth International Cancer Congress. Experientia 15:294–7, 15 Aug 59

DEARBORN EH: Recent developments in methods of detecting anti-cancer activity. Acta Un Int Cancr 15(Suppl 1):76–84, 1959

DUVALL LR: Tris(1-aziridinyl)phosphine oxide (TEPA). Cancer Chemother Rep 8:156–75, July 60

ERLICH D: [Antineoplastic chemotherapy in the Soviet Union, West Germany, France, England and Italy] Rev Bras Clr 39:155–64, Feb 60 (Por)

ESTEVEZ RA: [The ideal chemical antiblastic agent] Sem Med (B Air) 116:214–9, 25 Feb 60 (Sp)

FURST A, KLAUSNER C, CUTTING WC: Phenazine di-N-oxide as a carcinostatic agent. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 12):908–9, 19 Sept 59

GEORGIADES J, ZIELINSKI T, CICHOLSKA A, JORDAN E: Research on the oncolytic effect of APC viruses in cancer of the cervix uteri; preliminary report. Bull Inst Mar Med

Gdansk 10:49–57, 1959

GRAF F: [Cytostatic drugs] Orv Hetil 101:397–402, 20 Mar 60 (Hun)

GOLBEY RB: Chemotherapy of cancer. Amer J Nurs 60:521–5, Apr 60

HARTMANN E: Investigations of a factor found in certain normal tissues inhibiting ascites tumor growth in the rat and mouse. Brit J Cancer 13:693–8, Dec 59

HERBUT PA, KRAEMER WH: Presence of a tumor inhibitory principle in livers. Amer J Path 36:105–11, Jan 60

HALL BE, WILLETT FM, HALES DR: Observations on the effects of alkylating agents in human neoplastic disease. Ann Intern Med 52:602–25, Mar 60

KONIG J, MODR Z, SKODA J, SMAHEL O, SORM F, SVEHLA C: [The perspective of development in the chemotherapy of malignant tumors in Czechoslovakia] Cas Lek Cesk 98:887, 10 July 59 (Cz)

LYTTLE DA, PETERING HG: 5-Bis(2-chloroethyl)aminouracil, a new antitumor agent. J Nat Cancer Inst 23:153–62, July 59

LIVINGSTON WS, BENNETT LR, LAMSON BG: Growth inhibition of transplantable mouse lymphosarcoma by a filtrate from placental lysates. J Nat Cancer Inst 23:587–603, Sept 59

LUETTRINGHAUS A, KIMMIG J, MACHATZKE H, JAENNER M: [Sulfonium salts with cytostatic effects. Tris(2-chloroethyl)- and bis(2-chloroethyl)-vinylsulfonium salts] Arzneimittelforsch 9:748–53, Dec 59 (Ger)

LUHRS W: [The trend of research in the chemotherapy of cancer in the GDR] Vop Onkol 6(4):38–43, 1960 (Rus)

LARIONOV LF: [Principles of chemotherapy in oncology] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 15(4):29–36, 1960 (Rus)

JONES R Jr, ZUBROD CG, KARNOFSKY DA, BAKER BR: Use of alkylating agents and the future of these agents. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 3:127–47, Aug 60

LUEHRS W: [New ways in the chemotherapy of cancer] Deutsch Gesundh 15:165–7, 28 Jan 60 (Ger)

MIZUNO D, ABE M, NARITA N, TAKEUCHI T, MIYAKI K, UKITA T, YAMAMOTO T: The cylinder plate screening for antitumor cell effect of 1,300 organic compounds. Acta Un Int Cancr 15(Suppl 1):208–4, 1959

MALM JR, HERTER FP, FRICK HC, LONG ME, DEMETZ A: Evaluation of isolated perfusion chemotherapy in the treatment of advanced malignant disease. Surg Forum 10:743–7, 1960

MAHALEY MS Jr, WOODHALL B, KNISELY WH: Selection of anti-cancer agents for regional brain cancer perfusion. Surg Forum 10:774–7, 1960

NEW and Nonofficial Drugs: thio-tepa. JAMA 172:565–7, 6 Feb 60

The NATIONAL Program of cancer chemotherapy research. Quart Rev Pediat 15:57–9 Jan–Mar 60

PRESNOV MA, SPASSKAIA IG: [Experimental chemotherapy of Yoshida sarcoma] Vop Onkol 5(7):38–43, 1959 (Rus)

PRELIMINARY clinical notes: 5-fluorouracil. Cancer Chemother Rep 8:153–5, July 60

PRUDENTE A: [The great offensive in the United States of America in chemotherapy of cancer] Rev Bras Cir 39:51–4, Jan 60 (Por)

REGIONAL chemotherapy in head and neck cancer. Cancer Bull [Tex] 12:39–40, Mar–Apr 60

REGELSON W, KUHAR S, TUNIS M, FIELDS J, JOHNSON J, GLUESENKAMP E: Synthetic polyelectrolytes as tumour inhibitors. Nature (Lond) 186:778–80, 4 June 60

SORM F, SKODA J: [Antimetabolites of nucleic acids as carcinostatics] Cas Lek Cesk 98:868–73, 10 July 59 (Cz)

SUGIURA K: Effects of compounds on the Friend mouse virus leukemia. Gann 50:251–64, Sept 59

SHINGLETON WW, REEVES JW Jr, KEPPEL RA, MAHALEY S, TAYLOR HM: Studies on abdominal organ perfusion for cancer chemotherapy. Ann Surg 151:741–9, May 60

SIMINOFF P, HURSKY VS: Determination of mammalian cell (strain HeLa) inhibition by an agar diffusion technic. I. Quantitative assay methods. Cancer Res 20:615–7, June 60

SIMINOFF P, HURSKY VS: Determination of mammalian cell (strain HeLa) inhibition by an agar diffusion technic. II. Paper chromatographic methods. Cancer Res 20:618–9, June 60

SKIPPER HE, BAKER BR, JONES R: Basis for seeking new types and structures for chemotherapeutic agents. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 3:59–69, Aug 60

STOCK CC: Biological screening systems for determination of antitumor activity. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 3:23–43, Aug 60

SKIPPER HE: Observations of the retiring chairman of the Cancer Chemotherapy Review Board. Cancer Chemother Rep 8:141–52, July 60

SOUTHAM CM: Present status of oncolytic virus studies. Trans N Y Acad Sci 22:657–73, June 60

TIUNOV LA: [On the problem of experimental models in the search for antineoplastic agents] Vop Onkol 6:37–8, 1960 (Rus)

antagonists

POULSON E, ROBSON JM, WANDER AC: The antagonism by DON of growth induced by steroid hormones. J Endocr 9:359–65, Dec 59

chemistry

ALEXANDER P, SWARCBORT A, STACEY KA: The reactivity of radiomimetic compounds. III. Crosslinking of nucleoprotein. Biochem Pharmacol 2:133–45, Aug 59

BAKER BR: Chemical structure as related to antitumor action. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 3:9–22, Aug 60

ELPIDINA OK: [Antibiotic and antiblastic properties of poine] Antibiotiki 4:46–50, July–Aug 59 (Rus)

EULER H von: [Recent discoveries from the biochemistry of nucleic acids and cancerostatic substances] Krebsarzt 14:343–9, Sept 59 (Ger)

GHELARDI PRIMAVORI G: [Contribution to the study of a biological assay on plants for the evaluation of presumably antineoplastic drugs. I. Water, nucleic acids and dry ash of Allium cepa L. root tips subjected to the action of colchicine] Boll Chimicofarm 98:529–38, Sept 59 (It)

LA MANNA A: [Psicobirenine, a new antitumoral antibiotic] Farmaco [Sci] 14:739–40, Oct 59 (It)

LA MANNA A: [A new substance with antitumoral activity: E 73] Farmaco [Sci] 15:425–8, June 60 (It)

MALLING H: [Chemical mutagens] Nord Med 62:1711–2, 26 Nov 59 (Dan)

ROSS WC: The tumour growth inhibitory activity of some sulphur mustard gas derivatives. Biochem Pharmacol 2: 215–20, Sept 59

RAO KV, BROOKS SC Jr, KUGELMAN M, ROMANO AA: Diazomycins A, B, and C, three antitumor substances. I. Isolation and characterization. Antibiot Ann 7:943–9, 1959–1960

SMITH CG, LUMMIS WL, GRADY JE: An improved tissue culture assay. I. Methodology and cytotoxicity of antitumor agents. Cancer Res 19:843–6, Sept 59

SMITH CG, LUMMIS WL, GRADY JE: An improved tissue culture assay. II. Cytotoxicity studies with antibiotics, chemicals, and solvents. Cancer Res 19:847–52, Sept 59

metabolism

BATEMAN JC: Chemotherapeutic management of advanced ovarian carcinoma. Med Ann DC 28:537–44, Oct 59

BROCKMAN RW, BENNETT LL Jr, SIMPSON MS, WILSON AR, THOMSON JR, SKIPPER HE: A mechanism of resistance to 8-azaguanine. II. Studies with experimental neoplasms. Cancer Res 19:856–69, Sept 59

BATEMAN JC, CARLTON HN, CALVERT RC, LINDENBLAD GE: Investigation of distribution and excretion of C14 tagged triethylene thiophosphoramide following injection by various routes. Int J Appl Radiat 7:287–98, Feb 60

CRAIG AW, FOX BW, JACKSON H: Metabolic studies of 32P-labelled triethylenethiophosphoramide. Biochem Pharmacol 3:42–50, Dec 59

DUSCHINSKY R, PLEVEN E, OBERHANSLI W: Synthesis of 5-fluoropyrimidine metabolites. Acta Un Int Cancr 16:599–604, 1960

MANDEL HG: The physiological disposition of some anticancer agents. Pharmacol Rev 11:743–838, Dec 59

MUKHERJEE KL, HEIDELBERGER C: Studies on fluorinated pyrimidines. IX. The degradation of 5-fluorouracil-6-C14. J Biol Chem 235:433–7, Feb 60

MELLETT LB, WOODS LA: The comparative physiological disposition of thio-TEPA and TEPA in the dog. Cancer Res 20:524–32, May 60

NADKARNI MV, TRAMS EG, SMITH PK: Preliminary studies on the distribution and fate of TEM, TEPA, and myleran in the human. Cancer Res 19:713–8, Aug 59

BAHNA L: [Oxidation products of cancerogenic substances as possible hydrogen and/or electron carriers. (A comparative study). Part I. Aromatic amines and aminostilbenes] Neoplasma 7:135–42, 1960 (Ger)

pharmacology

AIZENMAN BIu, MANDRIK TP, SHVAIGER MO: [Studies on methods for the determination of anti-tumor properties of antibiotics and synthetic preparations. I. A rapid method of primary selection of Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cell inhibitors in vitro] Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 21(2): 49–56, 1959 (Uk)

AIZENMAN BIu, MANDRYK TP, SHVAIGER MO, KIPRIANOVA OA: [A rapid method for the detection of injuries and of dead cells in Ehrlich adenocarcinoma in vitro during primary selection of antineoplastic substances] Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 21(5):66, 1959 (Uk)

ALEXANDER P, CONNELL DI: Shortening of the life span of mice by irradiation with x-rays and treatment with radiomimetic chemicals. Radiat Res 12:38–48, Jan 60

ARMAGHAN V: Method of biological assay of compounds effective in the treatment of IRC 741 leukemia in Fischer rats. J Nat Cancer Inst 25:125–31, July 60

1-AMINOCYCLOPENTANECARBOXYLIC acid (NSC-1026). Cancer Chemother Rep 6:59–60, Feb 60

ABE M, MIYAKI K, MIZUNO D, NARITA N, TAKEUCHI T, UKITA T, YAMAMOTO T: The cell agar plate screening for antitumor cell effect. I. Screening results of 1300 organic compounds. Jap J Med Sci Biol 12:175–306, Aug 59

BARTON H: [On the mechanism of action of 1,4-dimethyl-7-isopropyl-azulene on tumor cells] Acta Biol Med Germ 2: 555–67, 1959 (Ger)

BAKER BR: Potential anti-cancer agents—II. A proposed mechanism for the anti-cancer action of L-azaserine and 6-diazo-5-oxo-L-norleucine. Biochem Pharmacol 2:161–7, Sept 59

BUSCH H, AMER SM, DAVIS JR: Antitumor activity of sodium dichloropyruvate. J Amer Pharm Ass [Sci] 49:16–7, Jan 60

BRAUDE AI: [Histochemical studies on tumor cell mitochondria in the selection of antibiotics with antineoplastic activity] Antibiotiki 4:49–54, Nov–Dec 59 (Rus)

BLATTNER RJ, WILLIAMSON AP, SIMONSEN L, ROBERTSON GG: Teratogenesis with cancer chemotherapeutic agents. J Pediat 56:285–93, Feb 60

BURK D, LASZLO J, HUNTER J, WIGHT K, WOODS M: Differential metabolic responses of susceptible and resistant mouse leukemia cells to 8-azaguanine. J Nat Cancer Inst 24:57–76, Jan 60

BERENBAUM MC: Effect of cytotoxic agents on antibody production. Nature (Lond) 185:167–8, 16 Jan 60

BALDINI L, BRAMBILLA G: [Action of some antiviral compounds on the development of Gallicra sarcoma] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:133–6, 15 Feb 60 (It)

BERTRAM C, HOEHNE G: [On the radiomimetic effect of various cytostatics in a mutation experiment on Drosophila] Strahlentherapie Suppl 43:388–91, 1959 (Ger)

BATHER R: The use of young chicks and virus-induced tumours for testing chemotherapeutic agents. Acta Un Int Cancr 16:545–51, 1960

BURCHENAL JH, HOLMBERG E, WIEGAND L, HEMPHILL S, KRAKOFF IH: The effects of epoxypropyl piperazine derivatives on a spectrum of transplanted mouse leukemias. Acta Un Int Cancr 16:556–60, 1960

BIERMAN HR, MARSHALL GJ, KELLY KH, ALEXANDER MJ: A method for the evaluation of chemotherapeutic agents in man. Cancer 13:328–33, Mar–Apr 60

BURCHENAL JH: OETTGEN HF, REPPERT JA, COLEY V: Studies on the synergism of fluorinated pyrimidines and certain pyrimidine and purine derivatives against transplanted mouse leukemia. Cancer Chemother Rep 6:1–5, Feb 60

BERTRAM C, HOEHNE G, SCHUBERT G: [The effects of roentgen rays and cytostatics on the mutation rate of Drosophila] Strahlentherapie 112:70–3, May 60 (Ger)

BRYAN WR: Problems in viral-tumor therapy. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 4:363–76, Sept 60

BRAMBILLA G, BALDINI L: [Action of 6-mercaptopurine and of 8-azaguanine on Gallicra sarcoma in the rat] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:586–7, 30 June 60 (It)

BALDINI L, BRAMBILLA G: [Diazo derivatives of amino acids and peptides as possible antineoplastic chemotherapeutic agents. 1. General considerations and methods] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:577–81, 30 June 60 (It)

BALDINI L, BRAMBILLA G: [Diazo derivatives of amino acids and peptides as possible antineoplastic chemotherapeutic agents. 2. Action of diazoacetylglycine ethyl ester and diazoacetylglycinamide on the development of Gallicra sarcoma in the rat] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:581–3, 30 June 60 (It)

BRAMBILLA G, BALDINI L: [Effect of the association of 6-mercaptopurine-chlorambucil and 6-mercaptopurine-mvleran on the growth of Gallicra sarcoma in the rat] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:587–90, 30 June 60 (It)

BRAMBILLA G, BALDINI L: [On the capacity of some alkylating agents to inhibit the growth of Gallicra sarcoma in the rat] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:583–6, 30 June 60 (It)

HODES ME, ROHN RJ, BOND WH: Vincaleukoblastine. I. Preliminary clinical studies. Cancer Res 20:1041–9, Aug 60

CHERNOV VA, GRUSHINA AA, ZAKHAROVA ZhF: [On the problem of anti-tumor activity of ethyleneimine derivatives] Vop Onkol 5:350–61, 1959 (Rus)

COBB JP, WRIGHT JC: Studies on a craniopharyngioma in tissue culture. I. Growth characteristics and alterations produced following exposure to two radiomimetic agents. J Neuropath Exp Neurol 18:563–8, Oct 59

CHERNOV VA, LYTKINA VB, SERGIEVSKAIA SI, KROPACHEVA AA, PARISHINA VA, SVENTSITSKAIA LE: [On the anti-tumor activity of certain derivatives of trimer and tetramer of phosphonitrile] Farmakol Toksikol 22:365–7, July–Aug 59 (Rus)

CHERNOV VA, LYTKINA LG: [On anti-leukemic activity of ethyleneimine derivatives and of certain other chemical agents] Probl Gemat 4:14–23, Dec 59 (Rus)

CERLETTI A, EMMENEGGER H, STAEHELIN H: [Research on the antimitotic properties of substances derived from podophyllotoxin] Actualites Pharmacol 12:103–28, 1959 (Fr)

COBB JP, WALKER DG, WRIGHT JC: Observations on the action of triethylene thiophosphoramide within individual cells. Acta Un Int Cancr 16:567–83, 1960

CAPPUCCINO JG, OETTGEN HF, MURPHY ML, REILLY HC, BURCHENAL JH: Excretion and tissue distribution of actinobolin. Antibiot Ann 7:954–61, 1959–1960

CARDINALI G, ROSATI-CARDINALI G, ALFIERI A: The influence of some anti-leukaemic chemicals on the proliferation of ascites tumour cells studied by the colchicine method. Acta Un Int Cancr 16:563–6, 1960

COLLIER WA, WIT MJ de: [The influence of N,N-bis (2-chloroethyl)-N', O-propylene-phosphorodiamidic acid on the virulence of Krebs-2-ascites tumors] Arzneimittelforsch 10:429–32, June 60 (Ger)

COSTACHEL O, FADEI L: A morphofunctional test of the comparative action of cytotoxics on tumoral (sarcoma 2 A) and non-tumoral (embryonic) tissue cultures. Rumanian Med Rev 4:73–7, Jan–Mar 60

COSTACHEL O, NASTAC E, ILIE B: [Action of the ovovaccine combined with cytostatics on the evolution of Guerin tumors in rats] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 11:31–40, 1960 (Rum)

CONILL-SERRA V, SALAMERO F, ESTEBAN J: [Cytostatics and trophoblast. Effect of ethyleneiminoquinone on the mouse placenta] Gynaecologia 149:08–103, Feb 60 (Ger)

DEREVICI A, PETRESCO A: [Virulicidal action and action on Ehrlich ascites tumor of the hydrosoluble fraction of royal jelly of the honey bee] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1720–2, 1959 (Fr)

DU MESNIL DE ROCHEMONT R, RINGLEB D, SCHNEIDER H: [Therapeutic experiences with the combination of roentgen irradiation and a cytostatic agent in model studies on the Jensen sarcoma of the rat] Strahlentherapie 109:211–25, June–July 59 (Ger)

DI MARCO A: [Mechanism of action of antimitotic agents] Tumori 45:377–90, May–June 59 (It)

DELHUMEAU-ARRECILLAS G, BURRIS RH: Effects of azaserine on Azotobacter agilis. J Bact 78:740–1, Nov 59

DOMAGK G: [Experimental studies on an effective operation prophylaxis] Krebsarzt 14:427–45, Oct–Nov 59 (Ger)

DRUCKREY H: Pharmacological tests in cancer chemotherapy. Acta Un Int Cancr 15(Suppl 1):85–102, 1959

DEYSSON G, TRUHAUT R: [Study of the antimitotic activity of N,N',N''— triethylene thiophosphoramide on plant cells] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1499–503. 12 Feb 60 (Fr)

DILLER IC, MANKOWSKI ZT: Response of sarcoma 37 and normal cells of the mouse host to zymosan and hydroglucan. Acta Un Int Cancr 16:584–7, 1960

DUNNING WF, CURTIS MR: The response to chemotherapeutic agents of homologously and isologously transplanted rat neoplasms. Acta Un Int Cancr 16:588–98, 1960

DEYSSON G, TRUHAUT R: [Study of the antimitotic properties of carcinophylline on the meristematic cells of Allium sativum L.] C R Soc Biol (Par) 154:513–7, 1960 (Fr)

EMMELOT P, BOS CJ: [On the magnesium (II) ion-dependency of the mitochondrial ATPase activation by two azocarcinogens and a related cytotoxic styrylquinoline. Biochem Pharmacol 3:244–5, June 60

ESPOSITO S, PETRONIO L: [Behavior of the activity of various glycolytic enzymes and aminopherases in the blood and tissues of animals treated with 6-aminonicotinamide] Tumori 45:657–66, Sept–Oct 59 (It)

EGASHIRA Y, TAKANO K, YAMADA MA, HIROKAWA Y, MIZUNO D, ABE M, MASAMUNE Y: Standardization of procedures for cancer chemotherapy screening with Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Jap J Med Sci Biol 12:463–70, Dec 59

EVANS JS, CERU J, MENGEL GD: The in vivo antitumor activity of streptovitacins A, B, C, and D. Antibiot Ann 7:962–5, 1959–1960

FUKUOKA F: The effect on animal tumors of quinoline derivatives, especially 4-nitro-6-carboxy-quinoline-1-oxide. Acta Un Int Cancr 15(Suppl 1):109–10, 1959

FROHBERG H, OETTEL H, WILHELM G: [On therapy with chemically effective cell poisons] Strahlentherapie Suppl 43:260–4, 1959 (Ger)

FEIGELSON P, ULTMANN JE: The effects of 8-azaguanine and 6-mercaptopurine on purine catabolism in the rat. Acta Un Int Cancr 16:609–10, 1960

FRENCH FA, FREEDLANDER BL, HOSKING A, FRENCH J: Carcinostatic activity of some dicarbonyl compounds and their bis-hydrazones. Acta Un Int Cancr 16:614–24, 1960

FURST A, MILLER J, GROSS H, CUTTING W: A new carcinostatic agent for the Ehrlich ascites tumor. Acta Un Int Cancr 16:625–7, 1960

FOYE LV Jr, CHAPMAN CG, WILLETT FM, ADAMS WS: Cyclophosphamide. A preliminary study of a new alkylating agent. Cancer Chemother Rep 6:39–40, Feb 60

FOX BW, CRAIG AW, JACKSON H: Comparative effects of certain alkylating agents on the proliferation of normal and tumour tissue—haematopoiesis. Acta Un Int Cancr 16:611–3, 1960

GANDOLFI M, ESPOSITO S: [Histomorphological changes induced by various antiblastic agents on the lympho-epithelial tissue of the palatine tonsils] Tumori 45:667–77, Sept–Oct 59 (It)

GOLD GL, HALL TC, SHNIDER BI, SELAWRY O, COLSKY J, OWENS AH Jr, DEDERICK MM, HOLLAND JF, BRINDLEY CO, JONES R: A clinical study of 5-fluorouracil. Cancer Res 19:935–9, Oct 59

GERHARTZ H: [Comparative testing of cytostatics on the peripheral blood and bone marrow of the rat] Blut 5:360–6, Dec 59 (Ger)

GAUZE GF, KOCHETKOVA GV: [On the utilization of staphylococcal mutants with defective oxidation for the investigation of anti-cancer antibiotics] Antibiotiki 5:62–4, Jan–Feb 60 (Rus)

GRADY JE, LUMMIS WL, SMITH CG: Tissue culture bioautographic system. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:727–30, Apr 60

GERLICH N, WOLF HJ: [Investigation on the prevention of general suppression of proliferation by cytostatic drugs] Acta Un Int Cancr 16:628–32, 1960 (Ger)

GOLDIN A, VENDITTI JM, HUMPHREYS SR, SHUSTER L, DARROW RA, MANTEL N: Advanced leukemia as a tool for chemotherapeutic studies. Acta Un Int Cancr 16:642–50, 1960

GERLICH N: [Nicotinamide metabolism during cytostatic therapy] Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 65:208–11, 1959 (Ger)

GERHARTZ H: [Experimental and clinical results with the cytostatic endoxan in hemoblastoses and carcinomas] Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 65:218–22, 1959 (Ger)

GRUNDMANN E, KROEGER H, HOLZER H: [Comparative histological cytophotometric and biochemical studies on the effect of endoxan on Jensen sarcoma in the rat] Klin Wschr 38:546–8, 1 June 60 (Ger)

GOLDIN A, VENDITTI JM, KLINE I, MANTEL N: Evaluation of antileukemic agents employing advanced leukemia L1210 in mice. II. Cancer Res 20(5)Pt 2:382–469, June 60

HABERMANN V: [On the carcinostatic effect of 6-azauracil and of its ribosides. Studies on the effect of 6-azauracil and of its ribosides on the activity of normal tissues] Cesk Fysiol 8:325–7, July 59 (Cs)

HATA T: Antitumor antibiotics from streptomyces. Acta Un Int Cancr 15(Suppl 1):123–8, 1959

HILZ H, KLEMPIENE J: [On the effect of cytostatic compounds and nicotinic acid amide on ascites tumor ribonuclease (n)] Biochem Z 331:563–76, 1959 (Ger)

HUANT E: [Antimetabolic effects of a demi-molecule of DNA with an open chain, in tumoral processes] Therapie 14:1034–8, 1959 (Fr)

HOEHNE G, HEINRICH HL, SCHUBERT G: [On the mechanism of action of some cytostatic substances] Arch Gynaek 193:207–11, 1959 (Ger)

HEDEGAARD J, MASPERO-SEGRE S, NGUYEN-VAN-THOAI, ROCHE J: [Influence of histidine and its metabolites on the biosynthesis of purines by Escherichia coli B. IV. Action on some cultures inhibited by azaserine] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:767–71, 1959 (Fr)

HEDEGAARD J, MASPERO-SEGRE S, NGUYEN VAN THOAI, ROCHE J: [Influence of histidine and of its metabolites on the biosynthesis of purines by Escherichia coli B. V. Mode of action in cultures inhibited by azaserine] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:954–9, 1959 (Fr)

HAAS E: [Studies on the combined effect of roentgen rays and 1-ethyleneimino-2-hydroxy-3-butene on animal tumors] Strahlentherapie 110:541–7, Dec 59 (Ger)

HIGUCHI S, TAKEUCHI K, MATSUKAWA K: On the effects of x-ray and anti-cancerous substances on Yoshida's sarcoma cells. Acta Un Int Cancr 15(Suppl 1):133, 1959

HANO K: The carcinostatic effects of some plant components and their related compounds. Acta Un Int Cancr 15(Suppl 1):122, 1959

HOLCZINGER L: The effect of chemotherapeutic agents on the lipids of transplantable tumours. Acta Un Int Cancr 16:662–4, 1960

HIRONO I: Non-protein sulphydryl group in the original strain and sub-line of the ascites tumour resistant to alkylating reagents. Nature (Lond) 186:1059–60, 25 June 60

HEIDELBERGER C, GRIESBACH L, GHOBAR A: The potentiation by 5-iodo-2'-deoxyuridine (IUDR) of the tumor-inhibitory activity of 5-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine (FUDR). Cancer Chemother Rep 6:37–8, Feb 60

HEISE E: [On influencing the metabolism of cancer cells by dehydroascorbic acid] Deutsch Gesundh 15:167–70, 28 Jan 60 (Ger)

IMANAGA H, KONDO T, MARUYAMA T, TSUKUI K, NAKAZATO H: Some experimental data of biological action of anti-cancer agents. Acta Un Int Cancr 15(Suppl 1):134–8, 1959

JACKSON H, CRAIG AW, FOX BW: Comparative effects of certain alkylating agents on the proliferation of normal and tumour tissues. I. Spermatogenesis and tumour growth. Acta Un Int Cancr 16:673–5, 1960

JOHNSON IS, WRIGHT HF: Therapeutic activity of basic bis-epoxides in murine leukemia and other transplantable mouse neoplasms. Acta Un Int Cancr 16:676–81, 1960

JOHNSON IS, WRIGHT HF, SVOBODA GH, VLANTIS J: Antitumor principles derived from Vinca rosea Linn. I. Vincaleukoblastine and leurosine. Cancer Res 20:1016–22, Aug 60

JELINEK V: Experimental chemotherapy of cancer tentative application of a new combined treatment in experimental tumours. Neoplasma 7:146–51, 1960

KAPLAN L, REILLY HC, STOCK CC: Action of azaserine on Escherichia coli. J Bact 78:511–9, Oct 59

KERSTING G: [Cytostatic effects in glioblastoma culture] Acta Neurochir (Wien) Suppl 6:195–202, 1959 (Ger)

KROEGER H, ULRICH B, HOLZER H: [Effect of carcinostatic compounds on the concentration of diphosphopyridine nucleotide in tumors] Arzneimittelforsch 9:598–600, Oct 59 (Ger)

KELLNER B, NEMETH L: Biological effect of 1:6-dimethanesulphonyl-D-mannitol in animal experiments. Brit J Cancer 13:469–76, Sept 59

KOSHIMURA S, MURASAWA K, HIRATA R, BANDO Y: Further experiments on the carcinostatic action of bis(2-hydroxy-3,5-dibromophenylazo)-N-propylphloroglucinol. Acta Un Int Cancr 15(Suppl 1):154–8, 1959

KREMENTZ ET, CREECH O Jr, RYAN RF, WINBLAD JN: Treatment of cancer by regional perfusion with chemotherapeutic agents through an extracorporeal circuit. Acta Un Int Cancr 16:874–86, 1960

KHALEEVA TG: [A study of the action of a number of antitumor preparations on cultures of human tumors] Biull Eksp Biol Med 49:95–8, Jan 60 (Rus)

KROEGER H, HOLZER H: [On the mechanism of action of ethyleneimine compounds] Acta Un Int Cancr 16:686–90, 1960 (Ger)

KETCHAM AS: The use of a hypochlorous acid derivative in the control of cancer: an animal investigation of seeded wounds. Cancer 13:20–4, Jan–Feb 60

KISH A, EPERSHI A, KHADNAD C, CHECHEZI I, NEMETH L, VERTEP I: [The effect of various compounds depressing the mitotic division of cells on the respiration of rat liver slices] Biull Eksp Biol Med 49:64–5, Apr 60 (Rus)

KOVACS ET, OHNO S, KINOSITA R: Studies on cyclophosphamide, antitumor alkylating compound. I. Effects on mouse leukemias. J Nat Cancer Inst 24:759–68, Apr 60

KADENBACH B: [Influencing the energy metabolism of tumor cells by decoupler of oxidative phosphorylation] Deutsch Gesundh 15:170–2, 28 Jan 60 (Ger)

KREMENTZ ET, KERLIN ML, LEONARD GL: The effect of triethylenethiophosphoramide on the growth of the Brown-Pearce rabbit tumor in surgical wounds. Surg Forum 10:52–5, 1960

LEONARDI A: [Activity of two 1,3-benzoxazine derivatives on human tumoral cell cultures] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:796–8, 15 July 59 (It)

LOVELESS A: The influence of radiomimetic substances on deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis and function studied in Escherichia coli/phage systems. III. Mutation of T2 bacteriophage as a consequence of alkylation in vitro: the uniqueness of ethylation. Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 150:497–508, 1 Sept 59

LEONARDI A: [Research on the mechanism of the antitumor action of endoxan (N,N'-bis(β-chloroethyl)-N',O-propylene-phosphorodiamidic acid)] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:853–7, 31 July 59 (It)

LANE M: Some effects of cyclophosphamide (cytoxan) on normal mice and mice with L1210 leukemia. J Nat Cancer Inst 23:1347–59, Dec 59

LECOQ R, CHAUCHARD P, MAZOUE H: [Application of chronaximetry to the study of the inhibitory action that adenine, guanine and several other substances can exert on the neurological effects of benzopyrene, dibenzanthracene, methylcholanthrene, aminoazotoluene and dimethylaminoazobenzene] Ann Pharm Franc 17:498–515, July–Sept 59 (Fr)

LECOQ R, CHAUCHARD P, MAZOUE H: [Application of chronaximetry to the study of the effects of adenine, guanine and several other substances on the antagonism between antimitotics and benzopyrene] Ann Pharm Franc 17:516–22, July–Sept 59 (Fr)

LEVINA DM, PARNES VA: [The action of aurantin on transplantable leukosis in mice] Vop Onkol 5:677–82, 1959 (Rus)

LLOMBART A, RAMOS CAYCEDO H: [The action of diethylenodipropyloxybenzoquinone on epithelial tumors in the rat] Med Esp 43:3–15, Jan 60 (Sp)

LEVI I, BLONDAL H, LOZINSKI E: Serine derivative with antitumor activity. Science 131:666, 4 Mar 60

LANGHAM ME: The inhibition of corneal vascularization by triethylene thiophosphoramide. Amer J Ophthal 49:1111–7, May 60

LLOMBART A, RAMOS CAYCEDO H: [The action of ethylenebenzo-quinones on Walker carcinoma in rats] Med Esp 43:285–301, Apr 60 (Sp)

LANE M, KELLY MG: The antitumor activity of 5-bis-2'-chloroethyl)-aminouracil (uracil mustard), Cancer Res 20:511–7, May 60

LETTRE H: [On synergists of mitosis poisons, Part 14.] Chemotherapia (Basel) 1:112–9, 1960 (Ger)

LINDNER A, SANTILLI D, HODGETT J, NERLINGER C: Effects of 5-fluorouracil on the hematopoietic system of the mouse. Cancer Res 20:497–502, May 60

LUBHRS W, BACIGALUPO G: Experimental and clinical efforts for a more successful combined chemotherapy of cancer. Rev Bras Cir 39:267–74, Mar 60

LINDNER A: Early cell death due to azaserine treatment of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells: a histochemical comparison of histone with DNA and total protein. Acta Un Int Cancr 16:691–5, 1960

LLOMBART A, RAMOS CAYCEDO H: [The action of diethyleneiminodipropyloxybenzoquinone on epithelial tumors of the rat] Med Esp 43:104–14, Feb 60 (Sp)

LLOMBART A, RAMIREZ-CALDERON F: [The action of diethylent-imino-dipropyl-hydroxybenzoquinone in transplantable M.V. sarcoma in mice] Med Esp 43:465–75. June 60 (Sp)

MARUYAMA M, UCHIDA M: Studies on the mode of action of RC4, a new anti-cancer agent containing ethyleneimino ring. I. Effects of RC4 and allied agents on glycolysis, respiration, hexokinase and phosphatase of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells and on choline-esterase of human blood. Gann 51:187–99, June 60

McDONALD GO, COLE WH: The use of human tumors in primary culture for testing anticancer compounds. Surg Forum 10:67–71, 1960

McALLISTER RM, GRUNMEIER PW, CORIELL LL, BLAKEMORE WS: A quantitative technique for the measurement of in vitro cytotoxicity of 5-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine (FUDR), nitrogen mustard (HN2), and other antitumor agents. Cancer 12:938–43, Sept–Oct 59

MEGIRIAN R, WALTON MS, LAUG EP: The effect of eight anticancer agents on the phagocytic properties of the reticuloendothelial system. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 127:81–5, Sept 59

MOEWUS F: Competitive antagonism between kinetin and 8-azaguanine in Polytoma uvella. Science 130:921–2, 9 Oct 59

MAEVSKII MM: [On the method for primary selection of antitumor antibiotics] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 14(12):13–6, 1959 (Rus)

MEDURI D, MAGGI G: [On the action of various trace elements on erythropoiesis following treatment with ionizing media and antimitotics (study using iron 59)] Haematologica 44:673–702, 1959 (It)

MORITZ R: [The problem of chemical radiation sensibilization of tumors] Strahlentherapie 110:287–96, Oct 59 (Ger)

MAEVSKII MM, AVDEEVA IA, ROMANENKO EA, URAZOVA AP, BONDAREVA AS, TIMOFEEVSKAIA EA, MAZAEVA VG, GORYKOVA NP, TAISHINA NM: [Aurantin and its effect on experimental tumors] Antibiotiki 4:43–6, July–Aug 59 (Rus)

MARTIN DS, FUGMANN RA: Clinical implications of the interrelationship of tumor size and chemotherapeutic response. Ann Surg 151:97–100, Jan 60

MORGAN JF, TOLNAI S, TOWNSEND GF: Studies on the in vitro antitumor activity of fatty acids. II. Saturated dicarboxylic acids. Canad J Biochem 38:597–603, June 60

McDONALD DF, HILL NM, DERMANIS IA: Experimental chemoinhibition of implantation of tumor fragments to the urinary bladder. Acta Un Int Cancr 16:696–701, 1960

MODEST EJ, FOLEY GE, FARBER S: Derivatives of 2,4-diaminopyrimidine as growth inhibitors. Acta Un Int Cancr 16:702–8, 1960

MIZUTANI H, ABE M, MIZUNO D: The inhibitory effect of 21 antitumor agents on the syntheses of nucleic acid and of protein and on the respiration of E. coli. Jap J Med Sci Biol 12:453–62, Dec 59

MIHICH E, MULHERN AI, HORNUNG N: Inhibitory effect of decamethylene-diguanidine (synthalin) against leukemia L1210 and sarcoma 180 (ascites). Cancer Res 20:609–14, June 60

MITCHELL JS, SIMON-REUSS I, KING EA: Some recent laboratory studies of chemical radiosensitizers. Acta Un Int Cancr 16:1201–13, 1960

NEMETH L, KELLNER B: [Results of experimental studies performed with polyoxymethylene glycol] Orv Hetil 100: 1114–9, 2 Aug 59 (Hun)

NUNGESTER WJ, HAINES RF, RISING JA: The in vitro effect of seed extracts (lectins) on tumor cells. Cancer Res 20:480–6, May 60

NICHOL CA: Metabolism of neoplastic cells and their response to certain drugs. Canad J Biochem 38:409–24, Apr 60

OSSWALD H: [On the question of mitosis-inhibition by polyvalent carbamic acid esters in Ehrlich's carcinoma] Arzneimittelforsch 9:595–8, Oct 59 (Ger)

PETERS E, HOLLAND JF, BRYANT B, MINNEMEYER HJ, HOHENSTEIN C, TIECKELMANN H: Synthesis and tumor-inhibitory properties of 2-methylthio-4-(substituted-anilino)-5-carbethoxypyrimidines. Cancer Res 19:729–37, Aug 59

PUTNOKY G: Results of therapeutic experiments with di- and trioxymethyleneglycol compound ("Merapid 11/T") on transmissible animal tumours: a preliminary report. Oncologia 12:268–79, 1959

POLEZHAEVA AI, GRUSHINA AA: [On pharmacology of dipin] Farmakol Toksikol 22:533–8, Nov–Dec 59 (Rus)

PIERPONT H, BLADES B: Lung perfusion with chemotherapeutic agents. J Thor Cardiov Surg 39:159–65, Feb 60

PRESTON FW, JACKSON EJ, HENEGAR GC, SCHREK R: Effects of an immune serum and cytotoxic drugs on a transplantable tumor. Acta Un Int Cancr 16:718–21, 1960

PUTNOKY J: A nimal experiments with polyoxymethyleneglycol. Acta Un Int Cancr 16:722–4, 1960

PEISAKHOVICH IM: [The antiblastic activity of N-(p-fluorobenzoyl)-N', N''-diethylenephosphoric triamide (A-23)] Vop Onkol 6(5):47–51, 1960 (Rus)

PRESNOV MA: Histological and histochemical changes induced by alkylating agents in transplanted rat sarcoma with special reference to sarcolysine. Brit J Cancer 14:50–5, Mar 60

PRUSOFF WH, JAFFE JJ, GUNTHER H: Studies in the mouse of the pharmacology of 5-iododeoxyuridine, an analogue of thymidine. Biochem Pharmacol 3:110–21, May 60

PREISLER O: [The effect of cytostatics on the development of the genitalia in rabbits] Arch Gynaek 192:501–18, 1960 (Ger)

PEISAKHOVICH IM, SOLOGUB PIa, TELENGATOR IaM: [The effect of thiol compounds on the antineoplastic action of various ethylene imines] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 4:43–6, May–June 60 (Rus)

REZABEK K, JELINEK V: The influence of some cytostatics on corticotrophin secretion in rats. Neoplasma 6:161–5, 1959

RERABKOVA E, HERMANOVA E: [Effect of dyleneiminobenzoquinone on connective tissue cells in vitro] Neoplasma 6:145–54, 1959 (Ger)

RATH H, ENQUIST IF: The effect of thio-TEPA on wound healing. AMA Arch Surg 79:812–4, Nov 59

ROSSOLIMO OK, STANISLAVSKAIA MS, LEPESHKINA GN: [Experimental studies on antineoplastic properties of a new antibiotic 6270] Antibiotiki 4:54–9, Nov–Dec 59 (Rus)

RAUEN HM, HESS G: [The effect of 4-ethylene-1-butene-3-ol on Neurospora crassa] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 317:10–8, 1959 (Ger)

RATHGEN GH, KUENKEL HA, MAASS H: [The effect of cytostatic substances on desoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in Yoshida-ascites-sarcoma cells] Acta Un Int Cancr 16:725–8, 1960 (Ger)

REGELSON W, TUNIS M, KUHAR S: The inhibition of tumor growth and deoxyribonuclease II by anionic polyelectrolytes. Acta Un Int Cancr 16:729–34, 1960

RILEY V: In vitro and in vivo reactions between tumor products and antitumor compounds. Acta Un Int Cancr 16:735–51, 1960

RAO KV, CULLEN WP: Streptonigrin, an antitumor substance. I. Isolation and characterization. Antibiot Ann 7:950–3, 1959–1960

STENDER HS, RINGLEB D, STRAUCH D, WINTER H: [Modification of antibody formation by cytostatics and roentgen irradiation] Strahlentherapie Suppl 43:392–9, 1959 (Ger)

SUGIURA K: The effect of antibiotics on a spectrum of tumors. Antibiot Ann 7:924–42, 1959–1960

SLOBODA AE: A method for the quantitative comparison of anticancer agents with special reference to a series of folic acid antagonists. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 128:419–27, Apr 60

STOCK CC, CLARKE DA, PHILIPS FS, BARCLAY RK: Cancer chemotherapy screening data. V. Sarcoma 180 screening data. Cancer Res 20(3)Pt 2:1–192, Apr 60

SCHREK R, JACKSON EJ, HENEGAR GC, PRESTON FW: Effect of alkylating agents on tumor immunity. Surg Forum 10:10–3, 1960

SCOTT KG, STONE RS: The anti-tumor action of lysergic acid derivatives and their serotonin-blocking effect as reflected by the I 131 distribution in rats. Cancer Res 19: 783–7, Aug 59

SOBESLAVSKY C, SOCHMAN J, MOTYCKA K: [Effect of certain benzoquinone-ethyleneimino derivatives on experimental mouse leukemia] Neoplasma 6:268–74, 1959 (Ger)

SCHMIDT-MATTHIESEN H: [The effect of E 39 on activated, proliferating connective tissue] Klin Wschr 37:1069–8, 15 Oct 59 (Ger)

SPECTOR S, LEE KS: The effect of various mitotic inhibitors on oxidative phosphorylation and amino acid incorporation. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 127:191–4, Nov 59

SHIMA T: Cytomorphological effect of several antitumor substances on Yoshida ascites sarcoma in rats. J Antibiot [A] 12:142–59, July 59

SELLS BH: Influence of 6-azauracil on the metabolism of Bacillus cereus. Biochem Pharmacol 2:255–63, Nov 59

SCHWARTZ H, DELGADO JN: Anticancer, antispasmodic, anticholinergic drugs named. Texas J Med 56:50–1, Jan 60

SEKIGUCHI M, TAKAGI Y: Noninfectious bacteriophage produced by the action of mitomycin C. Virology 10:160–1, Jan 60

SHNIDER BI, FREI E III, TUOHY JH, GORMAN J, FREIREICH EJ, BRINDLEY CO Jr, CLEMENTS J: Clinical studies of 6-azauracil. Cancer Res 20:28–33, Jan 60

SCHMERMUND HJ, SCHUBERT G: [Practical experiences in the chemotherapy of genital carcinoma] Arch Gynaek 193:211–4, 1959 (Ger)

SARTORELLI AC, BOOTH BA: Antineoplastic activity of combinations of 6-chloropurine and azaserine. Cancer Res 20:198–203, Feb 60

SUZUE K, TANAKA M: Pathological studies on the influence of a photosensitizing dye, platonin, upon anti-cancer drugs. Acta Un Int Cancr 15(Suppl 1):278, 1959

SCHMIDT CG, VERMATHEN H: [On the influence of cytostatic therapy on tumor dysproteinemia] Z Krebsforsch 63:249–54, 1960 (Ger)

SCHMIDT CG: [On the inhibition of glycolysis of tumor cells by carcinophylline] Klin Wschr 38:334–5, 1 Apr 60 (Ger)

SIERING H: [The effect of tertiary aliphatic phosphine derivatives on mouse ascites carcinoma] Arzneimittelforsch 10:229–31, Apr 60 (Ger)

SCHULTZ J: Factors influencing the effect of Thio-TEPA. Acta Un Int Cancr 16:769–73, 1960

SATO H: Experimental studies on the role of cancer chemotherapy for prevention of recurrence and metastasis formation in malignant tumors. Acta Un Int Cancr 16:763–8, 1960

SAHASRABUDHE MB: A new approach to chemotherapy of cancer. Acta Un Int Cancr 16:752–6, 1960

STEHLIN JS Jr, CLARK RL Jr, WHITE EC, HEALEY JE Jr, DEWEY WC, BEERSTECHER S: The leakage factor in regional perfusion with chemotherapeutic agents. AMA Arch Surg 80:934–45, June 60

SCHMIDT CG, THEMANN H: [Electron microscopic studies on tumor cells and their modification by cytostatic therapy] Z Krebsforsch 63:351–61, 1960 (Ger)

STOLL BA: Carzinophilin in advanced solid cancer. Cancer 13:439–41, May–June 60

SHAW RK, SHULMAN RN, DAVIDSON JD, RALL DP, FREI E III: Studies with the experimental antitumor agent 4-aminopyrazolo[3,4-d]pyrimidine. Cancer 13:482–9, May–June 60

STOCK CC, CLARKE DA, PHILIPS FS, BARCLAY RK, MYRON SA: Sarcoma 180 screening data. Cancer Res 20(5)Pt 2:193–381, June 60

SKINNER WA, GRAM HF, GREENE MO, GREENBERG J, BAKER BR: Potential anticancer agents. XXXI. The relationship of chemical structure to antileukaemic activity with analogues of 1-methyl-3-nitro-1-nitrosoguanidine (NSC-9369). J Med Pharm Chem 2:299–333, June 60

SATO K, OKAMURA N, UTAGAWA K, ITO Y, WATANABE M: Studies on the antitumor activity of chromomycin A3. Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med] 9:224–32, Feb 60

SUGIURA K, STOCK CC: Effects of compounds on the Friend mouse virus leukemia. Acta Un Int Cancr 16:780–8, 1960

SCHUURMANS DM, DUNCAN DT, OLSON BH: An agar plate assay for anticancer agents utilizing serially cultured sarcoma 180 (Foley). Antibiot Chemother (Wash) 9:535–44, Sept 60

SARTORELLI AC, SCHOOLAR EJ Jr, KRUSE PF Jr: Chemotherapy of sarcoma 180 by combinations of DL-glyceraldehyde with 6-thioguanine or with azaserine and 6-chloropurine. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 104:266–8, June 60

STEVE BOCCIARELLI D, VIOLANTE A: [Morphological modifications of the characteristic pathological cells of the Oberling, Guerin and Guerin myeloma in rats treated with bis(β-chloroethyl)-p-aminophenylalanine] Rendic Ist Sup Sanita 23:111–21, 1960 (It)

TIMMIS GM, BROWN SS: Dimethanesulphonic acid esters of sugar alcohols. Biochem Pharmacol 3:247–8, June 60

TOPLIN E: A tissue culture cytotoxicity test for large-scale cancer chemotherapy screening. Cancer Res 19:959–65, Oct 59

TALYZINA VA: [Comparative studies on certain methods for primary selection of anti-tumor antibiotics] Antibiotiki 4:33–7, Nov–Dec 59 (Rus)

TAKAMIYA K: Studies on anti-tumor activities of oximes and metal chelate compounds. I. Examinations of oximes. Gann 50:265–76, Sept 59

TAKAMIYA K: Studies on anti-tumor activities of oximes and metal chelate compounds. II. Copper-dimethylglyoxime. Gann 50:277–89, Sept 59

TAKAMIYA K: Studies on antitumor activities of oximes and metal chelate compounds. III. Copper compounds. Gann 50:291–307, Sept 59

TAKAMIYA K: Anti-tumour activities of copper chelates. Nature (Lond) 185:190–1, 16 Jan 60

TERENT'EVA EI, MOKEEVA RA: [Effect of certain chemical preparations on hemopoietic elements in tissue culture] Probl Gemat 4:29–35, Sept 59 (Rus)

TELLER MN, MERKER PC, PALM JE, WOOLLEY GW: Transplantable human tumors in experimental chemotherapy. A comparison with animal tumor systems. Cancer Res 20:112–9, Jan 60

TAKAOKA M: Experimental treatment of cancer with antitumor antibiotics. I. Treatment with a single antibiotic. J Antibiot [A] 13:27–35, Jan 60

TAKAOKA M: Experimental treatment of cancer with antitumor antibiotics. II. Combined administration of the antibiotics and of adjuvant substances. J Antibiot [A] 13:36–45, Jan 60

TAKAOKA M, ONUMA M, HATA T: Evaluation of antitumor effect by "quantitative and multiple subcutaneous transplantation of ascites tumor cells" in mice. J Antibiot [A] 13:19–26, Jan 60

TAKEDA K: Studies on the influence of the tumor type specific antibody upon the chemotherapy of ascites tumors of rat. Acta Un Int Cancr 15(Suppl 1):279–80, 1959

THOMAS K, SEIDLER E: [Bone marrow in vitro under the influence of cytostatic and hormonal substances. An experiment with a planimetric test method] Folia Haemat (Frankf) 4:121–39, Mar 60 (Ger)

TOWNSEND GF, MORGAN JF, TOLNAI S, HAZLETT B, MORTON HJ, SHUEL RW: Studies on the in vitro antitumor activity of fatty acids. I. 10-Hydroxy-2-decenoic acid from royal jelly. Cancer Res 20:503–10, May 60

TAKANO K, YAMADA M, HIROKAWA Y, MIZUNO D, ABE M, MIYAKI K, IKEDA N: Anti-cancer effects of naphthoquinone derivatives tested by a screening with Ehrlich ascites cells in mice. Jap J Med Sci Biol 12:473–8, Dec 59

THOMAS CG Jr, BROWN BC: Studies on the prevention of surgical implantation of cancer. Ann Surg 151:581–8, Apr 60

UGAMI S, MIYAKI K, IKEDA N, KURETANI K: The tumor-inhibiting activities of arylthio- and arylimino-naphthoquinones. Acta Un Int Cancr 15(Suppl 1):291–3, 1959

URBANSKI T, GURNE D, SLOPEK S, MORDARSKA H, MORDARSKI M: Anti-neoplastic activity of tetrahydro-1, 3-oxazine derivatives. Nature (Lond) 187:426–7, 30 July 60

VERMEL' EM, SYRKINA-KRUGLIAK SA: [The antineoplastic activity of the alkaloid febrifugine in experiments on animals] Vop Onkol 6(7):56–61, 1960 (Rus)

VERMEL' EM, KRUGLIAK-SYRKINA SA: [Effect of peucedanin and phosphoramides on transplanted animal tumors] Vop Onkol 5(7):43–51, 1959 (Rus)

VENDITTI JM, HUMPHREYS SR, GOLDIN A: Investigation of the activity of cytoxan against leukemia L1210 in mice. Cancer Res 19:986–95, Oct 59

VENDITTI JM, GOLDIN A, KLINE I: The influence of treatment schedule on the chemotherapy of advanced leukemia L1210 in mice. Cancer Chemother Rep 6:55–7, Feb 60

WEITZEL G, KOENIG H, BENWITZ G, WAHL P: [Inhibitory effects of zinc, peroxide and alkylating agents in the acetylation test] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 316:267–81, 30 Oct 59 (Ger)

WEITZEL G, SCHAEG W: [Comparison of the inhibitory effects of zinc, peroxide and alkylating agents on triosephosphate dehydrogenase and aldolase] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 316:250–66, 30 Oct 59 (Ger)

WARAVDEKAR VS: Some biochemical responses of normal and malignant tissues to tumor-necrotizing agents. Acta Un Int Cancr 15(Supp 1):297–305, 1959

WELCH AD, PRUSOFF WH: A synopsis of recent investigations of 5-iodo-2'-deoxyuridine. Cancer Chemother Rep 6:29–36, Feb 60

WHITE FR: Sarcolysin and related compounds. Cancer Chemother Rep 6:61–93, Feb 60

WHITE FR: 5-Fluorouracil and its ribosides. Cancer Chemother Rep 6:94–114, Feb 60

WOLBERG WH, CURRERI AR: Potentiation of 5-fluorouracil by combination chemotherapy in animals. Cancer Chemother Rep 6:6–7, Feb 60

WELCH AD, HANDSCHUMACHER RE, JAFFE JJ: Studies on the pharmacology of 6-azauracil. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 129:262–70, July 60

YAMASHITA H, KISHIGAMI Y, KINOSHITA F, OUCHI H, TAMURA K, MASUKO M, HASHIMOTO S: A comparative study of chemotherapy and radiation on malignant tumor and the effects of combined application. Acta Un Int Cancr 15(Suppl 1):313–4, 1959

YAMAMOTO T, NISHIOKA K, ODA A, SAKURAI T, YOSHIDA T, KIKUGAWA H: A trial to the sensitivity test of human malienant tumor to antitumor agents. Acta Un Int Cancr 15(Suppl 1):306–12, 1959

YOSHIDA T: Metastasis and chemotherapy. Acta Un Int Cancr 16:496–9, 1960

therapy

ARIENS EJ: [Chemotherapy in leukemia and malignant reticulosis] Ned T Geneesk 103:1919–22, 19 Sept 59 (Dut)

ARCONA S: [A survey of the medical control of hemoblastoses] Deutsch Gesundh 15:1047–56, 19 May 60 (Ger)

ARONOVITCH M: The continuous alternating chemotherapy of cancer. Canad Med Ass J 83:355–64, 20 Aug 60

ABOUL-NASR AL: Chemotherapy of cancer; its present status and future prospects. J Egypt Med Ass 42:81–96, 1959

AZZENA D, BELLOTTI R, ASTENGO F: [Clinical remission in a case of plasmacytoma obtained with the therapeutic association of dexamethazone and triethylenethiophosphoramide] Clin Ter (Roma) 17:370–81, Oct 59 (It)

AUSTEN WG, MONACO AP, RICHARDSON GS, BAKER WH, SHAW RS, RAKER JW: Treatment of malignant pelvic tumors by extracorporeal perfusion with chemotherapeutic agents. New Engl J Med 261:1037–45, 19 Nov 59

ABEL AL: Chemotherapy for cancer by perfusion in the U.S.A. Brit Med J 5177:952–5, 26 Mar 60

ABOUL-NASR AL: The role of chemotherapy in the treatment of malignant lesions of the lymphoid and hemopoietic tissues. Acta Un Int Cancr 15(Suppl 1):23–69, 1959

AZEVEDO S de B: [New experimental clinical aspects in the chemotherapy of cancer by means of a phenol derivative] Acta Un Int Cancr 16:807–15, 1960 (Fr)

ABBASOV AT: [Experience in the intracavitary use of sarcolysin and thio-tepa in malignant ovarian tumors] Vop Onkol 6(4):23–30, 1960 (Rus)

ANSFIELD FJ, CURRERI AR: Clinical studies with 5-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine. Cancer Chemother Rep 6:21–5, Feb 60

BACK N, AMBRUS JL: The use of S-(2-aminoethyl)-isothiuronium bromide hydrobromide (AET) to localize the effect of alkylating agents and to extend their therapeutic index in the treatment of neoplastic ascites. Cancer 12: 1003–8, Sept-Oct 59

BERLIN AIa: [On the evaluation of anti-tumor activity of chemical preparations] Vop Onkol 5:346–50, 1959 (Rus)

BERGE BS ten: [The local use of E 39 (Bayer) in malignant tumors] Arch Gynaek 193:199–202, 1959 (Ger)

BOCKISCH H, DIBBELT L: [Results with supplementary chemotherapy in the therapy of genital carcinoma] Arch Gynaek 193:204–7, 1959 (Ger)

BATEMAN JC: Gastrointestinal cancer: palliation of advanced cancer of the gastrointestinal tract with N,N',N'' triethylene thiophosphoramide. Amer J Proctol 10:415–25, Dec 59

BECKER T: [The treatment of inoperable malignant tumors with consideration of hypophysis function] Zbl Chir 84:1904–13, 14 Nov 59 (Ger)

BATEMAN JC, CARLTON HN, THIBEAULT JP: Chemotherapy for carcinoma of the uterus. Obstet Gynec (NY) 15:35–42, Jan 60

BOLT W, RITZL F, TOUSSAINT R, ZERLETT G: [The diphosphopyridine nucleotide blood level as a criterium for controlled dosage of cytostatics E 39 and endoxan in inoperable tumors] Klin Wschr 38:71–4, 15 Jan 60 (Ger)

BROWN RW, GRISOLIA S: Inhibitors of tumor growth: N-chloroacetyl β alanini, N-chloroacetyl glutamic acid, and azaserine. J Kansas Med Soc 61:157–8, Mar 60

BRENNAN MJ: The indications for cancer chemotherapy. J Michigan Med Soc 59:588–90, Apr 60

BELIAKOVA MM: [3 Cases of myelomic diseases treated with sarcolysin] Sovet Med 24:62–5, Feb 60 (Rus)

BLOCHIN N: Our experience in chemotherapy of malignant tumours. Acta Un Int Cancr 16:508–10, 1960

BATEMAN JC, CARLTON HN: The role of chemotherapy in the treatment of breast cancer. Surgery 47:895–907, June 60

BISEL HF: A progress report of the cooperative clinical studies sponsored by the Cancer Chemotherapy National Service Center. Acta Un Int Cancr 16:828–30, 1960

BINKLEY JS: Chemotherapy adjuvant to cancer surgery. A decade of personal experience 1948–1958. Acta Un Int Cancr 16:823–7, 1960

BICHEL J, STENDERUP A, JENSEN KB: 1:2, 3:4-Diepoxybutane in the treatment of Hodgkin's disease and lymphoreticulosarcoma. Acta Un Int Cancr 16:503–7, 1960

BRENNAN MJ, VAITKEVICIUS VK: 5-Fluorouracil in clinical cancer experience with 155 patients. Cancer Chemother Rep 6:8–11, Feb 60

BERNARD J, MATHE G, TRAN BA LOC, WEIL M: [Comparative study of various derivatives of ethyleneiminequinone (leukemia 1210 in mice and human malignant blood diseases)] Acta Un Int Cancr 16:477–88, 1960 (Fr)

BAGSHAWE KD, McDONALD JM: Treatment of choriocarcinoma with a combination of cytotoxic drugs. Brit Med J 5196:426–31, 6 Aug 60

BURCHENAL JH, HEYN R, SUTOW WW, FREIREICH EJ, WHITTINGTON R, LOUIS J: Investigations in acute leukemia. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 3:149–68, Aug 60

BETHELL FH, LOUIS J, ROBBINS A, DONNELLY WJ, DESSEL BH, BATTLE JD Jr, PISCIOTTA AV, WILL J, CLIFFORD GO: Phase II evaluation of cyclophosphamide. Cancer Chemother Rep 8:112–5, July 60

BACIGALUPO G: [Clinical results of a new combined procedure for the treatment of malignant tumors in man] Deutsch Gesundh 15:172–5, 28 Jan 60 (Ger)

CRAMBLETT HG: Experiences with cyclophosphamide in treatment of childhood tumors. Antibiot Ann 7:966–9, 1959–1960

CERNY V, SANDOR L, UJHAZY V, WINKLER A: Clinical experience with 6-azauracil. Neoplasma 6:175–8, 1959

CHEMOTHERAPY of malignant disease. Lancet 1:211–2, 23 Jan 60

CATTANEO I, ESPOSITO S: [Considerations on the therapy of plasmocytoma (on the basis of 6 personal cases)] Haematologica 44:713–34, 1959 (It)

CREECH OJ Jr, KREMENTZ ET, RYAN RF, REEMTSMA K, ELLIOT JL: Perfusion treatment of patients with cancer. JAMA 171:2069–75, 12 Dec 59

CARVALHO RI de, CILLO DM de, VERRASTRO T, JAMRA M: [Acute leukemia. Determination of the effects of antimetabolites and hormones on survival and remission] Rev Ass Med Bras 5:385–407, Dec 59 (Por)

CALABRESI P, BRODY JI, PERILLIE PE, FINCH SC: Clinical experiences with 5-fluorouracil. Conn Med 24:415–21, July 60

CURRERI A, CHALMERS TC, WOLF J, HYDE L, HUGHES F: Investigation of therapy of lung carcinoma. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 3:85–105, Aug 60

CRILE G Jr: Chemotherapy of cancer. Postgrad Med 28:242–7, Sept 60

DELMON G: [The chemotherapy of cancers and cyclophosphamide, B-518] Presse Med 68:1378–9, 23 July 60 (Fr)

DI PIETRO S: [On the antineoplastic action of a cyclic phosphamide ester of nitrogen mustard (endoxan, or B 518). Clinical tests] Minerva Med 50:3450–4, 27 Oct 59 (It)

DEREN TL, WILSON WL: Use of 5-fluorouracil in treatment of bladder carcinomas. J Urol 83:390–3, Apr 60

DOMAGK G: [Current indications for the chemotherapy of malignant tumors with ethyleneiminobenzoquinones] Muenchen Med Wschr 102:857–9, 22 Apr 60 (Ger)

DEWULF L, VAN STEENBRUGGE F, VAN VAERENBERGH PM: [Cytostatic treatment of bladder tumors. First experiences with the new cytostatic agent DG 428] Belg T Geneesk 16:590–600, 15 June 60 (Dut)

ECKHARDT S, SELLEI C, HARTAI F: [Clinical experiences with endoxan] Muenchen Med Wschr 101:2273–5, 4 Dec 59 (Ger)

ENDICOTT KM: The cancer chemotherapy program of the United States. Acta Un Int Cancr 15(Suppl 1):103–8, 1959

ECKHARDT A: Comparative clinical studies with new cytostatic agents. Acta Un Int Cancr 16:842–5, 1960

ENGLANDER O, SARANGI A: Effect of Thio-TEPA on advanced malignant ovarian tumours. Brit J Cancer 14:28–44, Mar 60

EDWARDS MH, RATHMELL TK: Clinical experience with triethylenethiophosphoramide (Thio-TEPA) in the treatment of cancer. Antibiot Med 7:226–30, Apr 60

FLOKSZTRUMPF M, ISGRO A: [Current status of the biochemical treatment of cancer. Clinical results] Sem Med (B Air) 115:861–76, 26 Nov 59 (Sp)

FAUVET J, BRULE G, BOIRON M: [Note on the use of 2-(2-cholorobenzylthio)-4-dimethylamino-5-methylpyrimidine HCl in anti-cancer chemotherapy] Bull Ass Franc Cancer 46:792–7, Nov-Dec 59 (Fr)

FLOKSZTRUMPF M, ISGRO A: [Thio-tepa in 45 cases of malignant tumors] Sem Med (B Air) 115:829–37, 19 Nov 59 (Sp)

FREI E III, BRINDLEY CO: Chemotherapy of childhood tumors. Med Ann DC 29:257–61, May 60

FOYE LV Jr, WILLETT FM, HALL B, ROTH M: The potentiation of radiation effects with 5-fluorouracil. Cancer Chemother Rep 6:12–5, Feb 60

FIELD JB: Chemotherapy in the management of malignancies of the gastrointestinal tract. Amer J Gastroent 34:17–21, July 60

FARBER S: The future of the cancer chemotherapy national program. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 3:293–302, Aug 60

FERNBACH DJ, SUTOW WW, THURMAN WG, VIETTI TJ: Preliminary report: clinical trials with cyclophosphamide in children with acute leukemia. Cancer Chemother Rep 8:102–5, July 60

FOYE LV Jr, CHAPMAN CG, WILLETT FM, ADAMS WS: Cyclophosphamide. A preliminary study of a new alkylating agent. AMA Arch Intern Med 106:365–7, Sept 60

GURLING KJ: Triethylene thiophosphoramide in the treatment of previously hypophysectomised patients with carcinoma of the breast. Brit J Cancer 13:168–72, June 59

GERNEZ-RIEUX C, VOISIN C, GOUDEMAND M, MACQUET V, FOURNIER P, CORSIN L: [Chemotherapeutic trials in primary lung cancer] Lille Med 5:47–52, Jan 60 (Fr)

GERARD-MARCHANT R: [Extracorporeal circulation and anticancer chemotherapy] J Chir (Par) 79:469–71, Apr 60 (Fr)

GROS CM, KEILING R, LE GAL Y: [Contribution to the study of the action of cytostatic E 39 on epitheliomas] Therapeutique (Par) 36:312–5, Apr 60 (Fr)

HAMMER O: [On the chemotherapy of malignant tumors with thioTEPA] Med Mschr 13:706–11, Nov 59 (Ger)

HOLDEN H, SUNDSTRUP B: Carcinoma of the breast treated with thio-TEPA. Med J Aust 46(2):671–5, 7 Nov 59

HELLER JR: Progress in cancer chemotherapy. S Dakota J Med Pharm 13:45–6, Jan 60

HIBINO S, KIMURA K, OTA K: Some observations on the chemotherapy of leukemia. Acta Un Int Cancr 15(Suppl 1):129–32, 1959

HADDOW A: Cancer chemotherapy. Its present status and future prospects. Acta Un Int Cancr 15(Suppl 1):111–21, 1959

HAAS E: [Chemotherapeutic prevention of recurrence in surgery in cancer of the ENT area] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 39:22–30, Jan 60 (Ger)

HAAR H, SHANBROM E, MILLER S: The treatment of leukemic priapism with A-139. J Urol 83:429–32, Apr 60

HEYN RM, BRUBAKER CA, BURCHENAL JH, CRAMBLETT HG, WOLFF JA: The comparison of 6-mercaptopurine with the combination of 6-mercaptopurine and azaserine in the treatment of acute leukemia in children: results of a cooperative study. Blood 15:350–9, Mar 60

HAMMER O: [Liver hydrolysate as protective liver therapy in the chemotherapy of cancer] Z Aerztl Fortbild 54:124–7, 1 Feb 60 (Ger)

HEILMEYER L: Chemotherapy of the reticuloses and leukaemia. Acta Un Int Cancr 16:511–7, 1960

HERRMANN KO: [The metabolic treatment of carcinomatous disease with therapeutic results (cell respiration therapy)] Acta Un Int Cancr 16:860–6, 1960 (Ger)

HURLEY JD, HALL FM: Chemotherapy of cancer. AMA Arch Surg 80:928–33, June 60

HAAR H, MARSHALL GJ, BIERMANHR, STEINFELD JL: The influence of cyclophosphamide upon neoplastic diseases in man. Cancer Chemother Rep 6:41–51, Feb 60

HILLEMANNS HG, WAGNER D: [On experiments in local cytostatic therapy of so-called carcinoma in situ of the cervix uteri in evaluation of the chemotherapeutic effect on atypical squamous cell carcinoma] Arch Gynaek 192:277–92, 1960 (Ger)

HUGULEY CM, DONOHUE DM, SHULLENBERGER CC, SPRAGUE CC: Investigations in chronic leukemia. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 3:169–92, Aug 60

HOOGSTRATEN B, et al: Cyclophosphamide (cytoxan) in acute leukemia, preliminary report. Cancer Chemother Rep 8:116–9, July 60

HUTCHINSON ER: Taking stock...chemistry, radiotherapy and skin cancer. Radiography 26:269–76, Sept 60

INDIRECT benefits of the cancer chemotherapy program. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 3:305–3, Aug 60

JUNG H: [On the cellular respiration therapy of cancer] Hippokrates 30:815–9, 30 Nov 59 (Ger)

JACKSON BB, HUME WI Jr, MOORE C: An evaluation of the isolation-perfusion technique in the treatment of cancer. J Kentucky Med Ass 58:693–7, June 60

KRATOCHVIL M, WINKLER A, TESAREK T, GODAL A, KNOTZ F, JUDIN J, DRAC F, KVASNICKA A, UJHAZY V, SANDOR L, CERNY V: An attempt at local (regional) chemotherapy in surgical treatment of tumours. Neoplasma 6: 170–4, 1959

KLOSTERHALFEN H: [On the therapy of prostate carcinoma with honvan. Indication-application-contraindication] Z Urol 52:354–9, June 59 (Ger)

KATSURA S, SATO K, AKAISHI K, HARADA K, SATO R: Correlation between Yoshida sarcoma and human neoplastic diseases in cancer chemotherapy studies. J Nat Cancer Inst 23:21–51, July 59

KONIG J: [Azauracil in the treatment of lymphogranuloma] Cas Lek Cesk 98:875–6, 10 July 59 (Cz)

KATSURA S, TAKAHASHI H: [Experiences with carcinophilin] Med Klin 54:1699–708, 11 Sept 59 (Ger)

KOMISSAROV AN, KOMISSAROVA NE: [On the medical properties of dipin in neoplasms of the hematopoietic system] Vop Onkol 6:79–86, 1960 (Rus)

KUROKAWA T, SAITO T: Chemotherapy of malignant tumors. Acta Un Int Cancr 15(Suppl 1):159–64, 1959

KATSURA S, SATO K: Experimental and clinical chemotherapy of cancer (especially, the combination chemotherapy with RC-4 and azulenoid). Acta Un Int Cancr 15(Suppl 1):148–50, 1959

KRAKOFF IH: Mechanisms of drug action in leukemia. Amer J Med 28:735–50, May 60

KUEHBOECK J, REIMER EE, STOIBER T: [Peroral palliative therapy of malignant hemoblastoses with an N-Lost phosphamide ester] Krebsarzt 15:49–55, Feb 60 (Ger)

KUBOVIC M, SUBOTIC R: [Drug therapy of malignant tumors] Rad Med Fak Zagreb 7:35–9, 1959 (Ser)

KRAKOFF IH, MILLER DG, KARNOFSKY DA, DIAMOND HD, BURCHENAL JH, CRAVER LF: Clinical observations of 1,4-bis (2,3-epoxypropyl)-piperazine: one of a new class of alkylating agents. Acta Un Int Cancr 16:867–73, 1960

LIBANSKY J, BRABEC V, CHUDOMEL V, SVOBODA M, SOCHMAN J: [Our experiences with the treatment of malignant lymphomas] Cas Lek Cesk 98:1284–93, 9 Oct 59 (Cz)

LOVE J, FARNSLEY WG: The use of chemotherapeutic agents and roentgen ray therapy in carcinoma of the lung. J Kentucky Med Ass 57:1372–81, Nov 59

LONGMORE DB: Regional perfusion with cytotoxic agents. Lancet 1:673–5, 26 Mar 60

LAVIE D, WILLNER D, BELKIN M, HARDY WG: New compounds from plants with anti-tumor activity. Acta Un Int Cancr 15(Suppl 1):177–81, 1959

LEGL O: [Cytostatic therapy of choroid metastases with Bayer E-39 (soluble) and 3231 (Development of bilateral papilloteonia)] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 136:185–95, 1960 (Ger)

LEFEVRE R, BARANGER P: [Anticancer chemotherapy] Acta Un Int Cancr 16:887–900, 1960 (Fr)

LO MC: Clinical application of diphenylthiocarbazone (dithizone) in carcinoma of the prostate. Canad Med Ass J 82:1203–16. 11 June 60

LASAGNA LC: Planning clinical chemotherapy studies. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 3:45–9, Aug 60

LEE LE, CURRERI A, SHNIDER B, COLSKY J, JONSSON U, CLOSE H: Investigation of therapy in solid tumors. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 3:71–83, Aug 60

LEVINE B: The effect of triethylene thiophosphoramide (thio-TEPA) in the treatment of incurable neoplastic disease. J Chron Dis 12:258–64, Aug 60

MALAK G: [Clinical experiences with polyoxymethylene glycol in neoplasms] Krebsarzt 14:216–23, June 59 (Ger)

MODR Z, SMAHEL O, SVEHLA Ct: [Our first clinical experiences with azauracil] Cas Lek Cesk 98:873–4, 10 July 59 (Cz)

MONACO AP, AUSTEN WG: Treatment of Kaposi's sarcoma of the lower extremity by extracorporeal perfusion with chemotherapeutic agents. New Engl J Med 261:1045–52, 19 Nov 59

MIRECKI L, KALINOWSKI M: [Results of therapy with the preparation Bayer E 39] Pol Tyg Lek 14:1583–6, 24 Aug 59 (Pol)

MILLER DG, DIAMOND HD, CRAVER LF: The clinical use of epoxypiperazine, a new alkylating agent, in the treatment of lymphomas and other neoplasms. Cancer Res 19:1204–9, Dec 59

MARTIN DS, DIETRICH LS, FUGMANN RA: Hormonal augmentation of antimetabolite chemotherapy. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:58–60, Jan 60

MADIGAN J, MOTTERAM R: Effects on the marrow of chemotherapy, used for the treatment of lymphomas and leukaemias. Acta Un Int Cancr 15(Suppl 1):194–5, 1959

MORROW JW: Chemotherapy of carcinoma of the bladder; preliminary report of forty-four cases treated with citral. Brit J Urol 32:69–78, Mar 60

MASTERSON JG, CALAME RJ, NELSON J: A clinical study on the use of chlorambucil in the treatment of cancer of the ovary. Amer J Obstet Gynec 79:1002–7, May 60

MALAK G: Clinical experiences with polyoxymethylenglycol in neoplastic disease. Acta Un Int Cancr 16:901–6, 1960

MULLEN JM: [Cancerology. Chemotherapy of cancer] Dia Med 32:856–7, 12 May 60 (Sp)

MAIRANGAEV AKh: [On the problem of the treatment of oncogynaecological patients with N,N',N''-triethylenethiophosphoramide (thio-tepa)] Vop Onkol 6(4):30–8, 1960 (Rus)

MOORE GE, KOIKE A: Clinical experience with 5-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine. Cancer Chemother Rep 6:26–8, Feb 60

McCRACKEN S, WOLF J: Preliminary clinical investigation of AB-100. Cancer Chemother Rep 6:52–4, Feb 60

MELLI G: [Chemotherapy of hemoblastoses] Arzneimittelforsch 10:374–9, May 60 (Ger)

MOORE GE, DWIGHT R, NORTH JF, MRAZEK RG, SMITH RR: Present status of investigation in surgical adjuvant chemotherapy. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 3:107–25, Aug 60

MARK VH, KJELLBERG RN, OJEMANN RG, SOLOWAY AH: Treatment of malignant brain tumors with alkylating agents. Thio-TEPA (triethylene thiophosphoramide): Its differential concentration and toxicity after arterial infusion. Neurology (Minneap) 10:772–6, Aug 60

NYHAN WL: Approaches to the chemical therapy of tumors. J Pediat 55:337–54, Sept 59

NAVARRO MD: Five years experience with lastrile therapy in advanced cancer. Acta Un Int Cancr 15(Suppl 1):209–21, 1959

PUTNAM RC: The chemotherapy of genitourinary cancer. J Urol 83:1–6, Jan 60

PAPAC R, PETRAKIS NL, AMINI F, WOOD DA: Comparative clinical evaluation of two alkylating agents: mannitol mustard and cyclophosphamide (cytoxan). JAMA 172:1387–91, 26 Mar 60

PESTEL M: [Chemotherapy of advanced cancers] Concours Med 82:1249, 5 Mar 60 (Fr)

PETRIDES P, MONCKE C: [A contribution to the therapy of plasmocytoma] Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 65:211–4, 1959 (Ger)

POPOV G: [Chemotherapy of malignant tumors] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 13:309–13, 1960 (Bul)

PERRONE V, FAIELLA A, ZARRILLI D, CAJANO A: Clinical and haematological observations in lymphoma patients (Hodgkin's disease, Brill-Symmer's disease, lymphogenous leukaemia) treated with N N Di-2-chloroethyl gamma-P-aminophenyl butiric acid (amboclorin). Acta Un Int Cancr 16:907–9, 1960

PERACCHIA A, PESANI F: [Chemotherapy of carcinoma of the breast with triethylene thiophosphoramide] Tumori 46:205–15, Mar-Apr 60 (It)

PATERSON E: Evaluation of chemotherapic compounds in the reticuloses. Acta Un Int Cancr 16:518–21, 1960

RYAN RF, KREMENTZ ET, CREECH O Jr: A new concept in the treatment of malignant melanoma. Plast Reconstr Surg 24:349–56, Oct 59

REWALD E: [Trials with a new cytostatic agent: N, N-bis(2-chloroethyl)-N',O-propylenephosphorodiamidic acid or B-518] Prensa Med Argent 46:1778–82, 10 July 59 (Sp)

REGIONAL perfusion of cytotoxic drugs. Brit Med J 5177:940–1, 26 Mar 60

RUBANYI P: The pre- and postoperative application of degranol in cases of different tumours. Acta Un Int Cancr 16:913–5, 1960

ROSS CA, RODRIGUEZ JA: Regression of metastases after treatment of adenocarcinoma of stomach with triethylene-thiophosphoramide (TSPA); a case report. Cancer 13:118–20, Jan-Feb 60

RHOADS CP: Physiologic basis of chemotherapy of leukemia by antimetabolites. Acta Un Int Cancr 16:522–6, 1960

ROMIEU C, VERNHET J, PUJOL H: [Perfusions of tumors of the extremities with carcinolytic agent under extracorporeal circulation. Early results] Mem Acad Chir 86:420–5, 4–11 May 60 (Fr)

RAVDIN IS: The cooperative clinical program. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 3:1–7, Aug 60

RUNDLES RW, LUKES R, ACKERMAN L, HOLLAND J, SPEAR P, SCOTT JL, SPURR CL: Investigations in malignant lymphomas. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 3:193–227, Aug 60

RAVINA A, ELOY P: [The present status of anticancerous chemotherapy. 1. Antibiotics and substances from the higher plants] Presse Med 68:1359–61, 16 July 60 (Fr)

SORENSEN B: [Mitomen and endoxan; prophylactic and palliative treatment in connection with cancer surgery] Ugeskr Laeg 121:1241–6, 13 Aug 59 (Dan)

STOLL BA: Recent advances in the chemotherapy of cancer. Med J Aust 46(2):240–2, 22 Aug 59

SAMPEY JR: A decade of chemotherapeutic management of malignant melanoma. Amer J Pharm 131:353–7, Sept 59

SAMPEY JR: Chemotherapeutic management of reticulosarcoma. Amer J Pharm 131:302–6, Aug 59

SIMON G: [Chemotherapeutic experiments in glioblastoma] Acta Neurochir (Wien) Suppl 6:187–94, 1959 (Ger)

SAMPEY JR: Phosphoramides in the management of leukemia. Amer J Pharm 131:417–9, Nov 59

STOETTER G: [The conservative therapy of stomach carcinoma] Krebsarzt 14:445–53, Oct-Nov 59 (Ger)

SHNIDER BI, GOLD GL: Recent developments in cancer chemo-therapy. Med Ann DC 28:637–43, Nov 59

SAMPEY JR: Management of malignant blood diseases with compound E39. J S Carolina Med Ass 55:460–2, Dec 59

SIEGENTHALER W: [Cytotoxic treatment of malignant disorders of the hematopoietic and lymphoreticular system] Ther Umsch 16:283–94, Sept 59 (Ger)

SEXTON RC Jr: Current status of cancer chemotherapy. J Tenn Med Ass 53:7–13, Jan 60

SAEGESSER F, HAHN C, PETTAVEL J, LIVIO JJ: [Treatment of certain cancers by regional perfusion of chemotherapeutics by means of the Rygg-Kyvsgaard artificial heart-lung machine] Schweiz Med Wschr 90:11–4, 2 Jan 60 (Fr)

SAMPEY JR: Management of Brill-Symmers' disease through chemotherapy. J S Carolina Med Ass 56:97–9, Mar 60

SAMPEY JR: A decade of chemotherapeutic management of Hodgkin's disease. Amer J Pharm 132:27–9, Jan 60

SHIMIZU K, ASANO A: Chemotherapy of tumors of the brain and the spinal cord. Acta Un Int Cancr 15(Suppl 1):267–72, 1959

SCHERER E: [Therapy with cytostatic substances in carcinomas and sarcomas in the realm of the radiation clinic] Strahlentherapie Suppl 43:254–9, 1959 (Ger)

SHIRAHA Y, SAKAI K, HASHIMA K, FUKUSUMI H: Further observation of the clinical effectiveness of mitomycin C, an antitumor antibiotic. Antibiot Ann 7:970–8, 1959–1960

STAHLE I: Bronchography in cases of pulmonary tuberculosis. II, The importance of the chemotherapy given for the healing of tuberculous bronchial lesions. Acta Tuberc Scand 38:105–18, 1960

SCOTT RB: The chemotherapy of chronic lymphatic leukaemia. Acta Un Int Cancr 16:527–9, 1960

SAMPEY JR: A decade of chemotherapeutic management of chronic granulocytic and chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Amer J Pharm 132:145–50, Apr 60

SELLEI CM: New methods to increase the effectiveness of cytostatic treatment. Acta Un Int Cancr 16:916–8, 1960

SCHERER E: [Treatment with cytostatic substances in carcinomas and sarcomas within the scope of the radiation clinic] Fortschr Roentgenstr 90(Suppl):22. 1959 (Ger)

SIERING H: [The cytostatic effectiveness of tertiary aliphatic phosphine derivatives in chronic lymphatic leukemias] Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 65:215–8, 1959 (Ger)

SLOT G, FERGUSSON I, SEWELL P: Chemotherapy of malignant disease. Practitioner 185:71–5, July 60

SHNIDER BI, et al: Preliminary studies with cyclophosphamide. Cancer Chemother Rep 8:106–11, July 60

SPURR CL, HAYES DM: Clinical observations on newer chemotherapeutic agents. Southern Med J 53:1005–14, Aug 60

SILVA MS: [Outlines of medical cancerology. 2. Lymphomas. General plan for directing the treatment] Rev Bras Cir 39:391–403, May 60 (Por)

TONOMURA A: The cytological effect of chemicals on tumors. VIII, Observations on chromosomes in a gastric carcinoma treated with carzinophilin. Gann 51:47–54, Mar 60

TASCA E, VASSALLO E: [The lactic dehydrogenase activity in patients with genital neoplasms treated with chemotherapy] Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 15:285–93, May 60 (It)

VERHAGEN A: [The range of action of E 39 in genital carcinoma] Arch Gynaek 193:202–4, 1959 (Ger)

VASTERLING HW: [Chemotherapy of carcinoma and its experimental principles] Arch Gynaek 193:139–53, 1959 (Ger)

VACCATO AE, SCAGLIARINI G, BARBASETTI DI PRUN G: [Considerations on the treatment of tumors with 2,5-di-N-propoxy-3,6-bis-ethyleniminо-1,4 benzochinone (Bayer E-39)] Chir Ital 11:787–807, Dec 59 (It)

VARGAS LL, CORVESE WP, SODERBERG CH, PITTS JD, FORSYTHE T, FANGER H: Isolation perfusion of body regions in the treatment of cancer. Experimental and clinical observations, Rhode Island Med J 43:449–51 passim, July 60

WOODHALL B, HALL K, MAHALEY S Jr, JACKSON J: Chemotherapy of brain cancer: experimental and clinical studies in localized hypothermic cerebral perfusion. Ann Surg 150:640–52, Oct 59

WAELSCH JH: Clinical trials with 6-azauracil in malignant neoplastic disease and preliminary experiences with 6-azauracil riboside. Rev Czech Med 5:170–85, 1959

WOODHALL B, PICKRELL KL, GEORGIADE NG, MAHALEY MS, DUKES HT: Effect of hyperthermia upon cancer chemotherapy; application to external cancers of head and face structures. Ann Surg 151:750–9, May 60

WURNIG P, SCHEUBA G, KARRER K: [Preliminary results of chemotherapeutic prevention of recurrences with mitomen in patients with bronchial carcinoma after surgery] Acta Un Int Cancr 16:935–6, 1960 (Ger)

WOLF HJ, GERLICH N: [On the question of prolonged treatment of tumoral diseases by antiproliferative drugs] Acta Un Int Cancr 16:932–4, 1960 (Ger)

WOLF HJ, GERLICH N: [Experiences with the cytostatic tri-ethyleniminoquinone] Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 65:206–8, 1959 (Ger)

WARWICK OH, DARTE JM, BROWN TC, BEER CT, CUTTS JH, NOBLE RL: Some biological effects of Vincaleukoblastine, an alkaloid in Vinca rosea Linn in patients with malignant disease. Cancer Res 20:1032–40, Aug 60

YOUNG CW, ELLISON RR, SULLIVAN RD, LEVICK SN, KAUFMAN R, MILLER E, WOLDOW I, ESCHER G, LI MC, KARNOFSKY DA, BURCHENAL JH: The clinical evaluation of 5-fluorouracil and 5-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine in solid tumors in adults; a progress report. Cancer Chemother Rep 6:17–20, Feb 60

ZUBROD CG, SCHNEIDERMAN M, FREI E III, BRINDLEY C, GOLD LG, SHNIDER B, OVIEDO R, GORMAN J, JONES R Jr, JONSSON U, COLSKY I, CHALMERS T, FERGUSON B, DEDERICK M, HOLLAND J, SELAWRY O, REGELSON W, LASAGNA L, OWENS AH Jr: Appraisal of methods for the study of chemotherapy of cancer in man: comparative therapeutic trial of nitrogen mustard and triethylene thiophosphoramide. J Chron Dis 11:7–33, Jan 60

ZUBROD CG, IPSEN J, FREI E, LASAGNA LC, LIPSETT MB, GEHAN E, ESCHER GC: Newer techniques and some problems in cooperative group studies. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 3:277–92, Aug 60

ZIV MA, PAVLOV KA: [Experience with the application of certain chemical therapeutic preparations in the treatment of malignant neoplasms and systemic diseases] Probl Onkol 3:158–68, 1960 (Rus)

toxicology

BRIDGES JB, BRIDGES JM, EDELSTYN GJ, LYONS AR, NELSON MG: Toxic marrow failure treated by a homograft of foetal haemopoietic tissue. Lancet 1:629–32, 19 Mar 60

BECKER T: [Prophylaxis of toxic reactions in the chemotherapy of malignant tumors] Arch Geschwulstforsch 15:238–43, 1959 (Ger)

BROCK N, HOHORST HJ: [On the problem of bone marrow injury by cancerotoxic substances] Klin Wschr 38:69–71, 15 Jan 60 (Ger)

BERGSAGEL DE, LEVIN WC: A prelusive clinical trial of cyclophosphamide. Cancer Chemother Rep 8:120–34, July 60

CROUNSE RG, VAN SCOTT EJ: Changes in scalp hair roots as a measure of toxicity from cancer chemotherapeutic drugs. J Invest Derm 35:83–90, Aug 60

DENMAN AM, WARD HW: Jaundice during treatment of myelomatosis with M & B 938. Brit Med J No 5171:482, 13 Feb 60

FRIZ M, MEY R: [Cytostatics and pregnancy] Deutsch Med Wschr 85:931–5, 20 May 60 (Ger)

HAMZA B, BEN OSMAN R: [A case of E-39 poisoning] Tunisie Med 37:429–34, June 59 (Fr)

HOEHNE G, BERTRAM G, SCHUBERT G: [Genetic injuries after the effect of cytostatic substances] Acta Un Int Cancr 16:658–61, 1960 (Ger)

LENDLE L, DAL RI H: [On the problem of the enteritis reaction and capillary poisoning by colchicine, arsenic and cytostatics] Klin Wschr 37:1230–4, 1 Dec 59 (Ger)

MORSIANI M, CALIFANO A, BONORA AM: [Various aspects of acute experimental carcinophylline A poisoning in the mouse] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:412–4, 15 May 60 (It)

MARSON P: [Importance of leukopenia with granulopenia in the course of treatment by N-desacetylthiocolchicine. Preliminary note] Therapie 15:501–6, 1960 (Fr)

SOKAL JE, LESSMANN EM: Effects of cancer chemotherapeutic agents on the human fetus. JAMA 172:1765–71, 16 Apr 60

STORTI E, TORELLI U, LENZI M: [Marrow transplants and antiblastic therapy. The use of transplants of autologous marrow in the treatment of medullary aplasia consequent to the administration of high doses of radiations and cytostatic drugs: first clinical observations] Minerva Med 50: 2891–7, 15 Sept 59 (It)

VLASOV VV: [3 cases of complications after the administration of Gordeev's solution] Vestn Derm Ven 34:67-8, May 60 (Rus)

WOLBERG WH, CURRERI AR: Toxicity studies of 5-fluorouracil used as an adjunct to surgery. Cancer Chemother Rep 6:16, Feb 60

WITTE S, SCHRICKER KT, MAURER W: [Treatment of hematological side-effects of cytostatic agents by bone marrow transfusion] Muenchen Med Wschr 102:1251-3, 17 June 60 (Ger)

ANTIOXIDANTS

BE JAMBES M: [The preservation of butter: oxidation] Ann Nutr (Par) 13:A 281-97, 1959 (Fr)

BERNHEIM ML: Antioxidant effect of chlorpromazine. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:660-2, Oct-Dec 59

chemistry

BARAKAT MZ, SHEHAB SK, ABDALLA AM: Antioxidants. The microdetermination of hydroquinone. J Amer Pharm Ass [Sci] 49:360-2, June 60

BRUNO S, LUPOLI G: [New method for the determination of propyl gallate in fats] Farmaco [Prat] 15:419-26, July 60 (It)

ENGELUND A: Determination of N,D,G,A, antioxidant in oily vitamin preparations. Pharm Acta Helv 35:284-91, June 60

HIGUCHI T, SCHROETER LC: Reactivity of bisulfite with a number of pharmaceuticals. J Amer Pharm Ass [Sci] 48: 535-40, Sept 59

metabolism

ASTILL BD, FASSETT DW, ROUDABUSH RL: The metabolism of 2:4:5-trihydroxybutyrophenone in the rat and dog. Biochem J 72:451-9, July 59

ASTILL BD, FASSETT DW, ROUDABUSH RL: The metabolism of phenolic antioxidants. 2. The metabolism of butylated hydroxyanisole in the rat. Biochem J 75:543-51, June 60

pharmacology

BUDOWSKI P, BONDI A: Autoxidation of carotene and vitamin A. Influence of fat and antioxidants. Arch Biochem 89:66-73, July 60

CORWIN LM, SCHWARZ K: Maintenance of α-ketoglutarate and succinate oxidation in E-deficient liver homogenates by α-tocopherol, a tocopherol metabolite, menadione and diphenylphenylenediamine. Nature (Lond) 186:1048-9, 25 June 60

DAY AJ, JOHNSON AR, O'HALLORAN MW, SCHWARTZ CJ: The effect of the antioxidant butylated hydroxy toluene on serum lipid and glycoprotein levels in the rat. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 37:295-305, June 59

EFFECT of antioxidants on vitamin E deficiency in chicks. Nutr Rev 17:340-2, Nov 59

ERSHOFF BH, STEERS CW Jr: Antioxidants and survival time of mice exposed to multiple sublethal doses of x-irradiation. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 104:274-6, June 60

MERTZ W, SCHWARZ K: Prevention of respiratory decline in necrotic liver degeneration by antioxidants in vitro. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:561-6, Oct-Dec 59

OLCOTT HS, KUTA EJ: Basic substances as synergists for fat antioxidants. Nature (Lond) 183:1812, 27 June 59

QUEVEDO WC Jr, ISHERWOOD JE: Antioxidant activity of mouse liver and kidney extracts. Experientia 16:323-5, 15 July 60

SERZISKO R, TAEUFEL K: [Mechanism of action and demonstration of natural fat antioxidants] Ernaehrungsforsch 4:484-99, 1959 (Ger)

toxicology

BROWN WD, JOHNSON AR, O'HALLORAN MW: The effect of the level of dietary fat on the toxicity of phenolic antioxidants. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 37:533-47, Dec 59

WILSON RH, POLEY GW: Toxicity studies on dibutyl- and diamyl-hydroquinone. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 104:29-31, May 60

Antiparkinson Drugs see PARASYMPATHOLYTICS

Antiprotozoan Agents see PARASITICIDES

Antipyretics see ANALGESICS AND ANTIPYRETICS

ANTIPYRINE

DANCIS J, MONEY WL: Transfer of sodium and iodo-antipyrine across guinea pig placenta with an in situ perfusion technique. Amer J Obstet Gynec 80:215-20, Aug 60

blood

EDWARDS KD: Measurement of antipyrine in plasma: interference by certain drugs. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 37:391-8, Aug 59

MENDELSOHN D, LEVIN NW: A colorimetric micromethod for the estimation of antipyrine in plasma or serum. S Afr J Med Sci 25:13-8, Apr 60

chemistry

HAEBERLI E, BEGUIN E: [Ion exchange and spectrophotometry in organic-pharmaceutical analysis. Part 2. Determination of pyrazolones and alkaloidal bases in mixtures containing both] Pharm Acta Helv 35:13-21, Jan-Feb 60 (Ger)

HUECKEL W, ROSMUS R: [Reciprocal changes in the solubility of combinations of bivalent metal salicylates and pyramidon and antipyrine] Arch Pharm (Berl) 293/65:159-69, Feb 60 (Ger)

KAMP W: [The determination of antipyrine and caffeine in the presence of phenacetin with the aid of ion exchange resins] Pharm Weekbl 94:521-3, 8 Aug 59 (Dut)

SCHULEK E, BURGER K: [Iodatometric method for the determination of iodides using antipyrine as an iodine-binding agent] Pharm Zentralhalle Deutsch 98:242-4, May 59 (Ger)

pharmacology

BROWNSTONE S, PITT-RIVERS R: The effect of iodopyrine on the thyroid gland of the rat. Lancet 2:376-7, 19 Sept 59

MENDELSOHN D, LEVIN NW: The estimation of total body water using a colorimetric method for the determination of antipyrine (1, 5-dimethyl-2-phenyl-3-pyrazolone) in plasma. J Lab Clin Med 54:311-9, Aug 59

MICHEL H: [Leukocyte immunology and clinical drug testing] Klin Wschr 38:45-6, 1 Jan 60 (Ger)

related compounds

AEBI H, ROGGEN G: [Inhibition of enzymatic demethylation of C14-dimethylaminoantipyrine by neuroplegics and antihistaminics] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 238:37-8, 1960 (Ger)

BENCZE K, PLESKOVA A: [Determination of pentachlorophenol with 4-aminoantipyrine in biological material] Pracov Lek 11:354-8, Sept 59 (Cz)

BODENDORF K, SCHOELZEL N: [On the preparation of 5-antipyrylhydantoins] Mit Deutsch Pharm Ges 29:358-64, Oct 59. In: Arch Pharm (Berl) 292/64, Oct 59 (Ger)

HARTERT L: [Practical experiences with 4-nicotinamido-2,3-dimethyl-1-phenyl-5-pyrazolone (nicopyron)] Medizinische No 42:2003-5, 17 Oct 59 (Ger)

KAUFMANN HP, LUETHJE K: [Antipyroylisothiocyanate and its reactions] Arch Pharm (Berl) 293/65:150-9, Feb 60 (Ger)

KAUFMANN HP, PETERI D: [On the ethers of antipyryl-(4)-alkanols] Arch Pharm (Berl) 293/65:526-30, May 60 (Ger)

MUELLER KH, CHRIST B, SCHNEIDER M: [The reaction of 4-aminoantipyrine with some para-substituted phenols] Arch Pharm (Berl) 293/65:567-8, May 60 (Ger)

MATHES H, BATISWEILER T, KREISELMAIER G, WILL E: [Animal experimental studies on the hyaluronidase-inhibiting effects of nicotinamido-phenyldimethylpyrazolone] Arzneimittelforsch 10:484-6, June 60 (Ger)

NOCITI V, BRAMBILLA G, CESCON I: [Determination of the volume of total body water with derivatives of antipyrine. Note I, N-acetylaminoantipyrine] Chir Ital 11:764-72, Dec 59 (It)

NOCITI V, BRAMBILLA G, CESCON I: [Determination of the volume of total body water with derivatives of antipyrine. (Note II, 4-Aminoantipyrine)] Chir Ital 11:773-82, Dec 59

FARRAVICINI M, MODESTI P: [Clinical observations on the use of 4-nicotinamido-1,5-dimethyl-2-phenyl-3-pyrazolone as analgesic and antirheumatic agent] Policlinico [Prat] 66:1456-60, 19 Oct 59 (It)

PRIESSNITZ O: [Therapy of humeroscapular periarthritis with tomanol] Med Klin 55:117-8, 15 Jan 60 (Ger)

VAN CAUWENBERGE H, LECOMTE J, LAPIERE C: [Anti-inflammatory properties of two antipyrine derivatives] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1292-4, 1959 (Fr)

VETTER G: [Experiences with tomanol, a new antirheumatic] Deutsch Med J 10:604-5, 20 Dec 59 (Ger)

WAGNER G, SCHROEPL E: [On the photometric determination of aromatic hydroxycarboxylic acids with 4-aminoantipyrine] Pharmazie 14:605-6, Nov 59 (Ger)

therapy

METZNER L: [Epilepsy and therapeutic possibilities] Deutsch Med J 10:560-2, 20 Nov 59 (Ger)

MUSSA B: [Dimethyloxyquinazine and para aminobenzoic acid in nepiological therapy] Minerva Nipiol 9:90-1, Sept-Dec 59 (It)

toxicology

MORGANS ME, TROTTER WR: Iodopyrine as a cause of goitre. Lancet 2:374-5, 19 Sept 59

ANTIRETICULAR CYTOTOXIC SERUM

DOETSCH H: [On sequelae of injections in Bogomoletz therapy] Aerztl Wschr 15:124, 12 Feb 60 (Ger)

MARCHUK PD, KOROL' SA: [Conference for physiology and pathology of the connective tissue system and antireticular cytotoxic serum in Kiev 8-11 December 1958] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 3:84-5, Nov-Dec 59 (Rus)

pharmacology

GORODETSKII AA: [The influence of antireticular cytotoxic serum on the course of radiation sickness caused by radioactive phosphorus] Med Radiol (Mosk) 4:59-62, Nov 59 (Rus)

SEIFERT H: [Variability of organ antigen component after administration of Bogomoletz serum in animals. Part IV.] Z Immunitaetsforsch 118:442-58, Dec 59 (Ger)

SEIFERT H: [On the dosage of anti-organ sera in the animal. Part V.] Z Immunitaetsforsch 119:258-69, Mar 60 (Ger)

ANTISEPSIS

see also DISINFECTION
see also STERILIZATION

ADAMS R, FAHLMAN B: Sterility in operating rooms. Surg Gynec Obstet 110:367-76, Mar 60

BARTLETT LC, WARNER P, MAZERALL HC: Notes on aseptic techniques. Canad Hosp 36:82, Oct 59

BLANK IH, DAWES RK: Antibacterial activity of weak solutions of aluminum salts. AMA Arch Derm 81:565-9, Apr 60

BETTLEY FR: Some effects of soap on the skin. Brit Med J 5187:1675-9, 4 June 60

COHN I Jr: Dangers of intestinal antisepsis. Dis Colon Rectum 3:305-12, July-Aug 60

GINSBERG F: What can be done about M.D.'s who violate aseptic practice? Mod Hosp 93:114, Sept 59

GINSBERG F: Leave thermometer at bedside where it can't spread infection. Mod Hosp 94:94, Jan 60

GINSBERG F: Asepsis and esthetics require uniforms be worn only on job. Mod Hosp 95:116, Aug 60

HENSCHEL WF, HOLLMANN E, JUST O: [Bacteriological problems in modern anesthetic equipment] Chirurg 30: 433-7, Oct 59 (Ger)

KNIGHTS HT: Ward cleaning equipment and aerial contamination. Tests conducted upon the electric vacuum polisher. New Zeal Med J 59:291-3, June 60

POTH EJ: Epidemic staphylococcal disease. Rocky Mountain Med J 57:58-61, Jan 60

PRIOLEAU WH: Careless drying of hands as a possible source of contamination: a proposed safe technique. Surgery 48:417-8, Aug 60

history

MORTON JJ: The struggle against sepsis. Yale J Biol Med 31: 397-422, June 59

ANTISEPTICS

see also FORMALDEHYDE
see also METHENAMINE
see also NITROFURANS
see also PHENOLS

ALEKSEEVA MI, SHAVYRINA VV: [Use of 1-chloro-β-naphthol as a disinfectant in tuberculosis] Zh Mikrobiol 30:13-8, Sept 59 (Rus)

BARUFFINI A: [Inactivation of antibacterial and antifungal agents in the control of sterility] Farmaco [Prat] 14:690-6, Nov 59 (It)

CHENCHIKOVA EP: [Effect of reaction of the medium on bactericidal properties of substances containing active chlorine] Zh Mikrobiol 30:109-13, July 59 (Rus)

EISENBERG GM, WEISS W, SPIVACK AP, FLIPPIN HF: Preliminary studies of the antibacterial activity of a plastic spray containing tetramethylthiuramdisulfide intended for use on the skin. Antibiot Med 6:594-600, Oct 59

HURST A, STUTTARD LW, WOODROFFE RC: Disinfectants for use in bar-soaps. J Hyg (Lond) 58:159-76, June 60

LAMMERS T: [Practical important knowledge on experimental disinfection of the hands] Medizinische No 46:2228-31, 14 Nov 59 (Ger)

LAMMERS T, DAY H, KOERNLEIN M, SEIBEL M: [A new ethylene oxide disinfection in staphylococcal hospital infections] Z Hyg Infektionskr 146:236-43, 1960 (Ger)

OSTERTAG H: [On the reform of disinfection of the hands] Chirurg 30:437-44, Oct 59 (Ger)

WEDDERBURN DL: Antiseptic cream for use on the hands in food establishments. Brit J Industr Med 17:125-9, Apr 60

WALLENIUS G, AMAN B: [Hemolytic effects bacteriostatic adjuvants in sterile injection solutions] Svensk Lakartidn 57:2385-90, 19 Aug 60 (Sw)

chemistry

ELLO I, SZITA J: [On the diffusion of some antiseptics from ointment bases] Pharmazie 14:269-74, May 59 (Ger)

LOZADA HA, GUTH EP: Hydrogen peroxide formation by zinc oxide in ointments. Drug Stand 28:73-6, May-June 60

pharmacology

ANNEAR DI, ANDERSON K: The use of "hibitane" in the culture of sputum for Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Med J Aust 46(2):444-6, 26 Sept 59

AHRENS W, WALTHER HJ: [Studies on the problem of damage of textile fabrics by tuberculocidal chemical disinfectants. Part II.] Arch Hyg Bakt 144:137-44, Mar 60 (Ger)

BENZONI G: [Effect of antiseptics on the immunizing power of purified Vi antigen] Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 38:432-4, Nov-Dec 59 (It)

BENES I: [Shostakovskii's balsam — a new wide-spectrum drug] Cas Lek Cesk 99:25-7, 3 Jan 60 (Cz)

CAFFAU S: [Experimental research on a preparation with antiseptic and local anesthetic action] Minerva Chir 14: 854-9, 15 July 59 (It)

DAWSON FW, JANSSEN RJ, HOFFMAN RK: Virucidal activity of β-propiolactone vapor. II. Effect on the etiological agents of smallpox, yellow fever, psittacosis, and Q fever.

Acol Microbiol 8:39-41. Ian 60

ERVEN-MÖK DJ van: [Inactivation of various virus types by some conventional disinfectants in short-term action] Ned T Geneesk 103:2048-51, 10 Oct 59 (Dut)

GUSEL'NIKOVA MI: [Resistance of streptococci to alcoholic solutions of methylene blue, basic fuchsin, methyl violet and certain other medicinal substances] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogiz Med Inst 53:231-4, 1960 (Rus)

HESS H, SPEISER P: Comparative efficacy of bactericidal compounds in buffer solutions. Part I. J Pharm Pharmacol 11:650-8, Nov 59

HESS H, SPEISER P: Comparative efficacy of bactericidal compounds in buffer solutions. Part II. J Pharm Pharmacol 11:694-702, Nov 59

HENNEBERG G, HOEPPNER E: [Disinfection experiments on viruses] Arch Hyg Bakt 144:149-58, May 60 (Ger)

IÑIGO B, VAZQUEZ D: [Resistance to antiseptics of yeasts isolated from apple musts from Guipuzcoa] Microbiol Esp 12:373-82, Oct-Dec 59 (Sp)

JOLLY MS: [Study, by phase contrast, of the attack of various disinfectants against the Borrelina polyhedral virus] Antonie Leeuwenhoek 25:137-44, 1959 (Fr)

KJELLANDER J: [Nosocomial infections. VI. Disinfection and disinfectants in hospital practice] Nord Med 63:63-7, 14 Jan 60 (Sw)

LIONETTI FJ, McLELLAN WL, COMUNALE F: Inhibition of oxygen consumption in human erythrocytes by hexetidine. Biochem Pharmacol 2:226-31, Sept 59

MAJSKY A: Changes in the activity of erythrocyte group antigens treated with rivanol. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 16: 215-9, 1959

MINTO WL, NEWMAN B: Antiseptic activity of beta-amylose triiodide. Antibiot Chemother (Wash) 9:530-4, Sept 59

MENCZEL E, MEL S: The evaluation of cold creams as emulsion ointment bases for topical antiseptic applications. Drug Stand 28:40-5, Mar-Apr 60

PEARCY M: Cold sterilization of urologic instruments: an in vitro study of neomycin, detergicide and urolocide. J Urol 84:439-41, Aug 60

SZITA J, BARSY G: Studies on the sporocidal activity of some disinfectants. Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 6:61-6, 1959

SHLIAKHOVA VA: [On the antibacterial spectrum of microcid] Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 22:45-9, 1960 (Uk)

SZITA J, INCZE P: [Bactericidal effects of neomagnol in different pH values] Orv Hetil 101:1163-6, 14 Aug 60 (Hun)

SALEM MH: Evaluation of skin antiseptics. J Egypt Med Ass 43:43-51, 1960

ULLMANN E, THOMA K: [The bacteriological effect of cation-active antiseptics in aqueous emulsifying ointments. 1. Communication on the significance of surface-active substances in the manufacture of medicinal preparations] Arzneimittelforsch 9:644-7, Oct 59 (Ger)

ULLMANN E, THOMA K: [On the investigation of antiseptic ointments by means of agar diffusion tests. 2. Communication on the significance of surface-active substances in the manufacture of medicinal preparations] Arzneimittelforsch 9:708-11, Nov 59 (Ger)

WOODWARD MF, CLARK AB: Hospital decontamination with beta-propiolactone vapor. U S Armed Forces Med J 11:459-63, Apr 60

YAMADA O: [The characteristic resistance of mycobacteria and its role in the development of acquired resistance to antituberculous agents. 2. Resistance to disinfectants] Kekkaku 34:677-81, Oct 59 (Jap)

therapy

ALANT OI: Leg ulcers treated with silver dinaphthylmethane disulphonate. Brit J Plast Surg 12:234-7, Oct 59

BRACHMANN M: [Report on experience with the therapy and post-treatment of acne vulgaris (juvenilis)] Med Klin 54:2003-4, 30 Oct 59 (Ger)

CAJATI M: [N-ethyl-N-cetylmorpholine sulfate in the treatment and prevention of erythema and intertrigo in children] Lattante 30:333-7, June 59 (It)

DELANEY JR: FERRARA RJ, ROBARGE E: Treatment of acne vulgaris with polythionates incorporated in a vanishing cream. J Michigan Med Soc 58:1259-61; passim, Aug 59

DMITRIEVA GK: [Combined treatment of osteomyelitis with penicillin and sanasine] Ortop Travm Protez 20:71-3, Oct 59 (Rus)

FRANCK RA: [Clinical experience with a new combined intestinal antiparasitic and antiseptic] Prensa Med Argent 46:1717-20, 3 July 59 (Sp)

HABERMAN S: Disinfection, antibiosis and sterilization in modern dentistry. J Oral Surg 17:33-42, Nov 59

HARMSEN H, OSTERTAG H, PREUSS H: [A new bactericidal ampholytic soap as a single and rapidly-acting hand disinfectant] Deutsch Med Wschr 84:1590-5, 4 Sept 59 (Ger)

HUDSON ID: The out-patient treatment of burns with a tulle impregnated with silver dinaphthylmethane disulphonate. Brit J Plast Surg 12:238-41, Oct 59

KOENIG G, HACKL H: [Clinical and experimental studies on a new mouth and pharyngeal disinfectant] Wien Med Wschr 109:696-8, 5 Sept 59 (Ger)

KAPKAEV RA: [Pathomorphology of the neuro-receptor apparatus in primary and secondary syphilis before and after effects of ecmonovocillin therapy] Vestn Derm Vener 34:52-5, May 60 (Rus)

MULLA N: Acute urinary tract infection in pregnancy; clinical evaluation of combined sulfisoxazole and phenylazodiamino-pyridine HCl (Azo gantrisin). Amer J Obstet Gynec 78:578-81, Sept 59

McDONALD GO, GINES SM, COLE WH: Wound irrigation in cancer surgery. AMA Arch Surg 80:920-7, June 60

MIES J: [Seborrheic diseases from an industrial medicine point of view] Zbl Arbeitsmed 10:115-6, May 60 (Ger)

NOVICK JM, SODHI GS: Evaluation of chloraseptic. Med Ann DC 29:427-9, Aug 60

OCHS IL: External otitis: a new material for treatment. Med Times 88:579-81, May 60

SELIGMAN B: The use of topical enzymes for debridement in vascular disease. Antibiot Med 6:613-5, Oct 59

TABERNAT J: [Apropos of a new synthetic sulfur antiseptic in dermatology] Therapeutique (Par) 36:340-3, Apr 60 (Fr)

toxicology

BISKUPSKA J: [Burns of the oral cavity, pharynx, esophagus and larynx by potassium permanganate] Pol Tyg Lek 14:2193, 14 Dec 59 (Pol)

CHOSSON J, FOUQUE JP: [Vaginal lesions during abortive maneuvers by tablets of potassium permanganate] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 12:77-9, Jan-Mar 60 (Fr)

GAUL LE: Sensitivity to bithionol. AMA Arch Derm 81:600, Apr 60

IPPEN H: [Toxicity and metabolism of cignolin] Dermatologica (Basel) 119:211-9, Oct 59 (Ger)

IPPEN H: [Does cignolin have a toxic effect on the kidneys?] Arch Klin Exp Derm 211:310-3, 1960 (Ger)

JOPPICH G: [Fatal sagrotan poisoning in infants] Deutsch Med J 11:20-1, 5 Jan 60 (Ger)

MERCHIE G: [Potassium permanganate poisoning] Rev Med Liege 15:339-42, 15 May 60 (Fr)

POPOV ND: [Treatment of acute poisoning and burns caused by potassium permanganate] Klin Med (Mosk) 37:97-102, Aug 59 (Rus)

POSNER LB, WALLER RW, POSNER AC: Potassium permanganate in pregnancy. Harlem Hosp Bull 1:139-40, Mar 60

ROTELLAR E: [Anuria caused by vaginal absorption of potassium permanganate treated with an artificial kidney] Rev Clin Esp 74:38-9, 15 July 59 (Sp)

SOYMIE JC: [The danger of intravaginal potassium permanganate tablets used wrongly as an agent in criminal abortion] Gaz Med France 67:481-4, 25 Feb 60 (Fr)

ANTISEPTICS, HALOGEN

see also HEXACHLOROPHENE
see also IODINE

IASHCHENKO TN: [Disinfection with diocid solution of linen and surfaces contaminated by Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Probl Tuberk 38:7-11, 1960 (Rus)

REALDON E: [Iodophore substances] Boll Chimicofarm 98: 498-501, Aug 59 (It)

chemistry

MIGILEVSKII MS, MAL'CHEVSKAIA VI, VOINAROVSKAIA EP: [The mechanism of activation of chloramine in aqueous solutions] Gig Sanit 24:77-80, Aug 59 (Rus)

pharmacology

NOEL DR, CASELY RE, LINFIELD WM, HARRIMAN LA: Antibacterial synergism between the halogenated biphenols and the halogenated aromatic anilides and carbanilides. Appl Microbiol 8:1-4, Jan 60

therapy

BARANYAI E, SZENDROI Z, CSERNUS A: [Local therapy of bladder tuberculosis] Orv Hetil 101:92-3, 17 Jan 60 (Hun)

DUVAL MK Jr, HOWARD FH: The influence of clorpactin WCS-90 on the bacterial complications of surgery. Surgery 47:210-6, Feb 60

DIETSCH H: [A new leukorrhea remedy with broad spectrum effect] Med Welt 11:590-2, 12 Mar 60 (Ger)

GRAHAM SD: The use of clorpactin WCS-90 for routine bladder irrigations. J Urol 82:322-3, Sept 59

ROUSSET J, ARCADIO F: [Apropos of 85 patients treated by an ointment combining 5,7-dichloro-8-hydroxyquinoline and 17-hydroxycorticosterone] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 67:150-1, Jan-Mar 60 (Fr)

SONNELAND J: Accidental seeding of cancer in the operative area. Northw Med 58:1687-92, Dec 59

ANTISEPTICS, MERCURIAL

GYCHA F: [Twelve years of practical experiences with merfen tincture] Muenchen Med Wschr 101:1852-3, 16 Oct 59 (Ger)

HAGERTY RF, CALHOON TB, LEE WH Jr, CUTTINO JT: Human cartilage grafts stored in merthiolate. Surg Gynec Obstet 110:229-33, Feb 60

IASHCHENKO TN: [Disinfection with diocid solution of linen and surfaces contaminated by Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Probl Tuberk 38:7-11, 1960 (Rus)

OSNOS EM: [A new method of preparation of the hands for operation, sterilization of suture material and rubber gloves with a diocide solution] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 36:124-9, May 60 (Rus)

antagonists

DELMOTTE A, DELMOTTE N, EMOND M: [Reversal of the inhibition of the bactericidal and fungicidal action of phenylmercuric borate and sodium ethylmercurithiosalicylate in thioglycolate media by means of sodium laurylsulfate and sodium tetradecylsulfate] Therapie 15:134-42, 1960 (Fr)

metabolism

MILLER VL, KLAVANO PA, CSONKA E: Absorption, distribution and excretion of phenylmercuric acetate. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 2:344-52, May 60

pharmacology

COOK AM, STEEL KJ: The antagonism of the antibacterial action of mercury compounds. Part I. The antibacterial activity of mercuric chloride. J Pharm Pharmacol 11: 666-70, Nov 59

COOK AM, STEEL KJ: The antagonism of the antibacterial action of mercury compounds. Part V. Quantitative aspects of the antagonism of the antibacterial action of mercuric chloride. J Pharm Pharmacol 12:219-26, Apr 60

DELNON I, BERGER M: [Test preparation DZ a new skin disinfectant in surgery and general practice] Ther Umsch 16:232-7, July 59 (Ger)

therapy

EGNER KH: [The therapy of vaginal leukorrhea with the organic mercury preparation versotrane] Deutsch Med J 11:304-6, 5 June 60 (Ger)

RETT A: [Treatment of stomatitis in childhood] Wien Med Wschr 110:432-3, 21 May 60 (Ger)

toxicology

MORRIS GE: Dermatoses from phenylmercuric salts. AMA Arch Environ Health 1:53-5, July 60

ANTISEPTICS, QUATERNARY AMMONIUM

COUNCIL announces classification of additional products. J Amer Dent Ass 60:509-10, Apr 60

EYSSERIC G, LEBRE V: [Importance of the Martin and Badin tests with cetavlon and the Vernes test with resorcin in various diseases and especially in thromboses] Ann Biol Clin (Par) 18:359-62, May-June 60 (Fr)

McNEIL E, GREENSTEIN M, STUART LS, GOLDSMITH MT: Some problems involved in the use of quaternary ammonium compounds as fabric disinfectants. Appl Microbiol 8:156-9, May 60

NEW and Nonofficial Drugs: triclobisonium chloride (triburon chloride). JAMA 171:1504, 14 Nov 59

SVENSON SE: Triclobisonium chloride (triburon), a topical microbicide. Curr Ther Res 2:161-70, May 60

chemistry

BLUMENKRANTZ N: [Use of benzalkonium chloride for the quantitative determination of hyaluronic acid in the vitreous body] Laboratorio 29:527-8, June 60 (Sp)

DELUCA PP, KOSTENBAUDER HB: Interaction of preservatives with macromolecules. IV. Binding of quaternary ammonium compounds by nonionic agents. J Amer Pharm Ass [Sci] 49:430-7, July 60

HOWORKA K, HAEDICKE M: [Contribution to the determination of medically-important organic nitrogen bases by titration of their picrates in glacial acetic acid. Part I: Determination of various quaternary ammonium salts] Pharm Zentralhalle Deutsch 98:538-45, Oct 59 (Ger)

pharmacology

BECK IT, PINTER E, McKENNA RD, GRIFF H: The selective proteolytic enzyme inhibitory action of benzethonium chloride. Canad J Biochem 38:25-32, Jan 60

BERENCSI G, HIDEG K, VECSEY Z: [On the technical use of cetyl-pyridinium bromide for homogenization in the bacteriological diagnosis of tuberculosis] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 178:332-6, Apr 60 (Ger)

COLLIER HO, COX WA, HUSKINSON PL, ROBINSON FA: Further observations on the biological properties of dequalinium (dequadin) and hedaquinium (teoquil). J Pharm Pharmacol 11:671-80, Nov 59

GRUNBERG E, SCHNITZER RJ: Experimental approach to topical antibacterial therapy. Ann NY Acad Sci 82:114-8, 1 Sept 59

GOETH H, MUELLER E, SCHEFFLER H: [The antimicrobial properties of dodecyl-bis(2-hydroxyethyl)-benzylamonium chloride] Arzneimittelforsch 9:622-5, Oct 59 (Ger)

JERCHEL D, HOFFMEISTER F: Investigations to the influence of carbon-14-labelled dodecyl-dimethyl-benzyl-ammoniumbromide on Staphylococcus aureus and Escherichia coli. Progr Nucl Energy [Biol] 2(3):15-23, 1958

KJELLANDER J, HIMMELMANN L: [Invert soaps limited for use as disinfectants] Svensk Lakartidn 56:3210-8, 13 Nov 59 (Sw)

NISSIM JA: Reduction of intestinal absorption by a synthetic chemical. Nature (Lond) 185:222-4, 23 Jan 60

POLONOVSKI J, LEVY G, WALD R: [Action of saponiums on serum proteins. VI. Fractionated precipitation of human serum proteins] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 97:466-72, Oct 59 (Fr)

SCHNITZER RJ, GRUNBERG E, DELORENZO WF: In vivo antistaphylococcal activity of bisquaternary diamines. Antibiot Ann 7:785-91, 1959-1960

therapy

ATLANTE G: [A new chemiotherapeutic agent in the treatment of vaginitis due to Trichomonas and Candida] Minerva Ginec 11:588–91, 31 July 59 (It)

BECKER CL: Clinical experience with a new antibacterial in proctologic practice. Ann NY Acad Sci 82:169–72, 1 Sept 59

BECKER FT, TUURA JL: Evaluation of a new topical microbicide in dermatological practice. Ann NY Acad Sci 82:131–4, 1 Sept 59

BIELINSKI S, FOX JM, FALK AB: The use of triclobisonium (triburon) in pediatric practice. Ann NY Acad Sci 82:141–50, 1 Sept 59

BLUEFARB SM: Evaluation of triburon alone and with hydrocortisone for topical therapy of dermatoses. Ann NY Acad Sci 82:119–23, 1 Sept 59

BELLIBONI N: [Topical use of triclobisonium in dermatology] Hospital (Rio) 57:67–72, Jan 60 (Por)

BAUMANN E: [On a decisive development in the field of local steroid therapy] Deutsch Med J 11:230–4, 5 May 60 (Ger)

DeMETRY JP, HANSEN RR: Treatment of vaginitis with triclobisonium chloride. Obstet Gynec (NY) 16:189–93, Aug 60

EDELSON E, GRUNBERG E, CALABRESE AD, MORTON TV: Clinical studies of the effectiveness of a new topical antimicrobial, triclobisonium chloride. Ann NY Acad Sci 82:124–30, 1 Sept 59

ECKERSLEY JH, DUNLOP EM, CATTERALL RD: Locan pessaries in the treatment of trichomonal vaginitis. Lancet 2:526–7, 3 Sept 60

FARRAR RH, ASHUR ME: Tricolobisonium chloride in secondary infections of the lower extremities in ambulatory patients. J Amer Podiat Ass 49:442–5, Oct 59

FLOYD RD, ANLYAN WG: The use of topical antibacterials in surgical procedures. Ann NY Acad Sci 82:158–60, 1 Sept 59

FURTADO TA, CISALPINO EO: [Local treatment of pyodermitis with triburon] Hospital (Rio) 57:525–34, Mar 60 (Por)

FURTADO TA, CISALPINO EO: Local treatment of pyodermas with a new quaternary ammonium compound (triburon). Antibiot Med 7:553–9, Sept 60

GEORGIADE N, PICKRELL K, MORRIS F: The use of triclobisonium chloride (Triburon) in plastic surgery. Ann NY Acad Sci 82:161–8, 1 Sept 59

GELB J: The control of infection in burn therapy. Ann NY Acad Sci 82:173–81, 1 Sept 59

HANFLING SL: Topical therapy in acne vulgaris. Ann NY Acad Sci 82:151–7, 1 Sept 59

HUNT JA, JAMES BM: Triclobisonium chloride and triclobisonium-hydrocortisone ointments in dermatologic therapy. Antibiot Med 7:477–80, Aug 60

JOUET C: [Value of the combination of a quaternary ammonium compound and hydrocortisone alcohol in dermatology] Scalpel (Brux) 113:342–8, 23 Apr 60 (Fr)

LEVINSON DR: Dequalinium in the treatment of trichomoniasis in women. Practitioner 183:195–7, Aug 59

MULLA N, McDONOUGH JJ: Local therapy in vaginitis. Ann NY Acad Sci 82:182–5, 1 Sept 59

MERCANTINI ES, SEGAL AE: Clinical evaluation of triburon in the topical treatment of pyodermas. AMA Arch Derm 81:978–9, June 60

McCABE RJ, HIGGINS EL: Topical therapy with triclobisonium chloride in dermatologic practice. J Kentucky Med Ass

RAFFAELE AA, GARASSINO J: [Quaternary ammonium solutions in gynecology] Prensa Med Argent 46:1347–8, 22 May 59 (Sp)

SAVEL LE, GERSHENFELD DB, FINKEL J, DRUCKER P: Local therapy in vaginitis: experience with a new antibacterial agent. Ann NY Acad Sci 82:186–90, 1 Sept 59

SMITH GC: Clinical investigation of triburon in primary and secondary pyogenic infections. J S Carolina Med Ass 56:176–9, May 60

TEMPS W: [A contribution from dermatological practice to local eczema therapy] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 28:385–8, 1 June 60 (Ger)

WILLIAMS PL: Triburon in dermatological practice. Ann NY Acad Sci 82:135–40, 1 Sept 59

WEXLER L: A clinical evaluation of triclobisonium chloride in pustular dermatoses. Med Times 88:207–10, Feb 60

Antiserum see IMMUNE SERUMS

Antispasmodics see MUSCLE RELAXANTS

ANTISTREPTOLYSIN

AMBROSIO L, MAZZA V: [Immunological potency in carbon monoxide intoxication. Note III. Behavior of the antistreptolysin titer] Riv Ist Sieroter Ital 34:398–405, Sept–Oct 59 (It)

ANTONACI BL, DEL GIOVANE L, MACAGNINO G: [Localization of antistreptolysin-O (research conducted by means of separation of the blood proteins with continuous electrophoresis)] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena 6(2):723–5, 1959 (It)

BADIN J, CABAU N: [False antistreptolysins] Path Biol (Par) 7:1559–64, July 59 (Fr)

BECK LK: [On the change in antistreptolysin titres after tonsillectomy] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 38:624–30, Sept 59 (Ger)

BOSZORMENYI J, BOZSOKY S, BARSY G: Data on the significance of standardization in determining O-antistreptolysin titre. Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 6:125–9, 1959

BIAGINI R, ROSSOLINI A: [Study of the variations in the antistaphylolysin level in the child in normal and pathological conditions] Riv Clin Pediat 65:452–68, June 60 (It)

BAISI F, TARANTINO I: [Behavior of serum antistreptolysin O in adnexal phlogosis] Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 38:462–70, Nov–Dec 59 (It)

BONFANTI S, TOSO M: [Behavior of the antistreptolysin-O titer in congenital heart diseases] G Clin Med 40:1389–401, Sept 59 (It)

BOSZORMENYI J: [Antistreptolysin-O and titer in the normal organism] Magy Belorv Arch 13:73–7, July 60 (Hun)

CISALPINO EO, FURTADO TA, CARDOSO JP: [Research on antistreptolysin O in pemphigus foliaceus] Hospital (Rio) 58:91–7, July 60 (Por)

CILLIS T: [Casuistic contribution to the study of the antistreptolysin-O titer] G Med Milit 109:581–8, Nov–Dec 59 (It)

CRAWFORD YE, SCHULTZ I: Antistreptococcal L form complement-fixation serum titers and their relation to antistreptolysin O titers of naval recruits in outbreaks of group A streptococci and in rheumatic fever. US Nav Med Res Unit 4 Rep MR 005.09-1300.5.2:1–15, 29 Feb 60

CABAU N: [Study of the nonspecific inhibitors of streptolysin. Optimum condition for their inactivation by albumin] C R Soc Biol (Par) 154:325–9, 1960 (Fr)

EINAUDI G, GARELLI R: [Research on the behavior of antistreptolysin O of the blood in rheumatoid arthritis. (With special refeence to the clinical characteristics of the disease and to the presence of the rheumatoid factor] Reumatismo 11:325–33, Nov–Dec 59 (It)

ELIAS H, IUSTER A, POBORAN V, WEISER G: [Research on the antistreptolysin O titer (ASLO) in acute articular rheumatism in children] Probl Reum (Bucur) 6:77–84, 1959 (Rum)

GORECZKY L, MIKLOS N: [Recent studies on the relationship between immune substances and protein fractions] Kiserl Orvostud 11:636–42, Dec 59 (Hun)

GANCZARSKI A, MIKUCKI J: [Antistreptolysin, antistreptohyaluronidase and C-reactive protein levels in rheumatic disease in children] Postepy Hig Med Dosw 13:571–86, Sept–Oct 59 (Pol)

GOLUBOFF N: Streptococcal infection with prolonged debility in children; value of the antistreptolysin O titre. Canad Med Ass J 82:77–80, 9 Jan 60

IONASESCO V, IONASESCO G: [Antistreptolysin O in Sydenham's chorea] Presse Med 68:958–60, 21 May 60 (Fr)

JANNI A, CONSOLO F: [On the clinical value of the antistreptolysin O index. Note III. The antistreptolysin power in Bouillaud's disease and other rheumatic diseases] Acta Med Ital Mal Infett 14:116–32, May 59 (It)

JULKUNEN H, KAIPAINEN WJ: Rheumatic fever and antistreptolysin-O titre. Ann Med Intern Fenn 48:81–5, 1959

KLENKA L, TRNKA P: [Use of antistreptolysin O tests and Mester's test in ophthalmology] Sborn Lek 61:212–8, July 59 (Cz)

LOTTI F, RUBINO D, LANDI E: [On trans-placental passage of antibodies: comparative studies on antistreptolysin serum levels in puerperae in normal conditions and in staphylococcal infections and in their children] Riv Pat Clin 14:877–82, Dec 59 (It)

LANCIANO O, SAVIGNONI PG, VICHI B, RAVASINI C: [Behavior of the antistreptolysin O level in subjects of a juvenile community] Policlinico [Med] 66:422–32, Sept–Oct 59 (It)

LAWY HS: Use and interpretation of the antistreptolysin test. Ann Rheum Dis 19:42–7, Mar 60

MENZIO P, BORIO PG: [On the behavior of the antistreptolysin titer in acute meta-tonsillar glomerulonephritis] Minerva Otorinolaring 9:247–51, July 59 (It)

MALESHKOV BS: [Significance of antistreptolysin titer in rheumatism, infective polyarthritis and certain other diseases] Suvr Med (Sofia) 10(9–10):118–23, 1959 (Bull)

NICOLAU SG, GASPAR E, NOAGHEA G: Antistreptolysin O in some dermatoses. Rumanian Med Rev 3:83–4, July–Sept 59

ROZANSKY R, BATAT A, BERCOVICI B: Antistreptolysin O titer in cord blood. J Immun 84:54–7, Jan 60

RAFALOWICZ A, MIGDALSKA B, MULLER J, SOLDAJ H, SZYMANSKA D, WASNIEWSKA M, WOLANSKA A: [On diagnostic possibility of the "active" phase of rheumatic disease in the light of clinical, biochemical and histopathological studies. Report I. Behavior of aldolase, transaminase and of certain other laboratory and clinical indices in patients subjected to surgical interventions on the bicuspid valve] Pol Tyg Lek 15:339–42, 7 Mar 60 (Pol)

ROSSOLINI A, CHIEFFI O: [On neonatal immunity. Experimental contribution to the study of transplacental transmission of antistreptolysin antibodies and of skin reactivity to streptococcal antigens] Riv Clin Pediat 64:505–40, Dec 59 (It)

SCAFFIDI V, SCALETTA S: [On factors of aspecificity of the antistreptolysin power of blood serum] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1427–8, 15 Nov 59 (It)

SEIFERT H: [Antistreptolysin titer and age. I.] Z Ges Inn Med 14:641–4, 1 July 59 (Ger)

SUCIU I, SIMU G, SIMPLACEANU L, ORHA I: [The antistreptolysin O titer(ASLO) in rheumatism and other diseases] Probl Ter (Bucur) 10(3):51–62, 1959 (Rum)

SEIFERT H: [Serum antistreptolysin titer and geographical location. Part II.] Z Ges Inn Med 14:1133–5, 15 Dec 59 (Ger)

STUECK B, SILOMON R: [Comparative studies on the antistreptolysin content of the blood of mothers during pregnancy and labor and of their newborns] Mschr Kinderheilk 108:8–12, Jan 60 (Ger)

SCHEIFFARTH F, BERG G, LEGLER F, ROLLER E, SCHOEN H: [Studies on the significance of isolated lipid and protein fractions of the serum as streptolysin inhibitors] Klin Wschr 37:1037–40, 1 Oct 59 (Ger)

STOJANOVIC I: [Antistreptolysin titer in rheumatic fever] Med Glas 13:342–5, June 59 (Ser)

SANTOPADRE I: [On the transplacental passage of antitoxic antibodies (anti-α-staphylolysin and anti-O-streptolysin)] Clin Pediat (Bologna) 41:746–54, Sept 59 (It)

STREITFELD MM, SASLAW MS: Beta hemolytic streptococci and rheumatic fever in Miami, Florida. II. Antistreptolysin O titer determinations between October 1954 and May 1955. Dis Chest 37:211–21, Feb 60

VAN DER MEIREN L, CRAPS L: [Antistreptolysins in dermatology. Their value in the diagnosis of hypodermatitis of the lower extremities] Bruxelles Med 40:543–51, 17 Apr 60 (Fr)

VEDOVINI F, BARDELLI N: [Behavior of the antistreptolysin O and the "C-reactive protein" titers in some diseases of childhood] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena 6:246–59, 1959 (It)

WESTERGREN A: Acute tuberculous empyema cases followed up with antistaphylolysin and antistreptolysin titers. Acta Med Scand 164:185–201, 30 June 59

chemistry

BOZSOKY S: [Determination of antistreptolysin using a micromethod] Kiserl Orvostud 11:444–6, Aug 59 (Hun)

BARUA D, BISWAS SK, MUKHERJEE AB: Evaluation of tests for C-reactive protein and anti-streptolysin 'O'. J Indian Med Ass 34:301–6, 16 Apr 60

BONILLA-SOTO O, POMALES-LEBRON A: Variation with age of antistreptococcal antibodies and their correlation with antistreptolysin O titers in human sera. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:537–40, Nov 59

BETZ-BAREAU M, BARTHELEMY-BOERMANS C: [The detection of serum antistreptolysins] Rev Med Liege 14:841–6, 1 Dec 59 (Fr)

BONANNI MP: [The antistreptolysin and antistaphylolysin antibody titers of blood serum and blister fluid in relation to age] G Ital Derm 101:78–87, Jan–Feb 60 (It)

FRONGIA L: Value of the serum antistreptolysin titre in odontostomatological conditions. Panminerva Med 2:244–8, May 60

pharmacology

RASKOVA H, VANECEK J: [On the adaptation of nerve-muscle preparation to bacterial toxins and phenol] J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 3:181–3, 1959 (Ger)

Antithyroid Drugs see THYROID ANTAGONISTS

Antitoxins see TOXINS AND ANTITOXINS

ANTITUBERCULAR AGENTS

see also IPRONIAZID
see also ISONIAZID
see also PARA-AMINOSALICYLIC ACID
see also PYRAZINAMIDE
see also STREPTOMYCIN
see also THIOSEMICARBAZONES

ANSTETT F: [Significance and consequences of the resistance to tuberculostatics in lung resection] Z Tuberk 114:262–7, Feb 60 (Ger)

BROUET G: [New antituberculous medications] Rev Prat (Par) 10:267–76, 21 Jan 60 (Fr)

CERCHIAI E, MENICHETTI L, BIGINI A, BELLUOMINI R: [Research on the antituberculous activity of ethyl-iso-thioamide. (Clinical contribution)] G Ital Tuberc 13:221–7, July–Aug 59 (It)

CURCI G: [On some possible causes of discordance between antibiogram and therapeutic result (with special reference to tuberculosis)] Gazz Med Ital 118:254–8, July 59 (It)

GANGUIN HG: [Chemoprotection in tuberculosis. Part I] Z Tuberk 114:298–301, Feb 60 (Ger)

JOLY H, SCHERDING JP: [1314 Th in the surgery of pulmonary tuberculosis] Presse Med 67:1600–2, 19 Sept 59 (Fr)

JACOVELLA G: [2-Ethylthioisonicotinamide] Clin Ter (Roma) 18:70–5, Jan 60 (It)

KANAZAWA KI, TSUCHIYA K, ARAKI T: A new antituberculous amino (α-hydroxy-γ-oxo-l-norvaline). Amer Rev Resp Dis 81:924, June 60

MURAV'EV DS: [Analysis of materials of clinical cure of destructive forms of tuberculosis of the lungs by artifical pneumothorax, antibacterial preparations alone and in combination] Probl Tuberk 37(7):60–6, 1959 (Rus)

MOROZOVA LN, DOKUCHAEVA ZE, ZOLIN GA, KULAKOVA AA, NAVRATEL' ZA, POSTNIKOVA EN, SHOR MS: [The effectiveness of prolonged combined antibacterial therapy of pulmonary tuberculosis] Klin Med (Mosk) 37:75–82, Dec 59 (Rus)

NITTI V, PARRELLA M, CANTARELLA R: [The bacterial chemoresistance at the time of admission] Arch Tisiol 14:647–61, July 59 (It)

NUMIC N, BRKIC I: [Contribution to the treatment of tuberculous serositis] Med Arhiv 14:87–98, Jan–Feb 60 (Ser)

SZENDI B: [Do tuberculostatic drugs make possible a change in the surgical treatment of female genital tuberculosis?] Beitr Klin Tuberk 120:225–32, 1959 (Ger)

SEBOK L: Assessment of the effects of new drugs in tuberculosis. Ther Hung 7:16–20, 1959

TESSIER R: [Tuberculostatics] J Med Bordeaux 137:411–9, Apr 60 (Fr)

VERAN P, MOIGNETEAU C, TRICHEREAU R, RIST N, TOSTIVINT Y, GUENEGO A, BLAIN C: [Th-1314 or the thioamide of α-ethylisonicotinic acid in the treatment of cavitary tuberculosis] Rev Tuberc (Par) 23:533–69, May–June 59 (Fr)

VERAN P, RIST N, TRICHEREAU R, MOIGNETEAU C, TOSTIVINT Y, GUENEGO A, BLAIN C: [Thioamide of alpha-ethylisonicotinic acid or 1314Th in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis] Presse Med 67:1597–600, 19 Sept 59 (Fr)

WOLINSKY E: Chemotherapy and pathology of experimental photochromogenic mycobacterial infections. Am Rev Respiratory Dis 80:522–34, Oct 59

chemistry

COMRIE AM, MITAL HC, STENLAKE JB: Antituberculosis agents. VI. Streptidine-oxyethyl β-D-glucopyranoside. J Med Pharm Chem 2:171–7, Apr 60

COMRIE AM, MITAL HC, STENLAKE JB: Antituberculosis agents. V. Streptidine-β-hexosides and related compounds. J Med Pharm Chem 2:153–70, Apr 60

KLOETZEL MC, DAVIS SJ, PANDITU, SMITH CR, NISHIHARA H: Potential chemotherapeutic compounds. III. Derivatives of 2-aminodiphenylamine and N,N-bis(4-aminophenyl)-alkylamines. J Med Pharm Chem 1:197–211, June 59

LAPIERE CL: [New derivatives of aminorhodanine: synthesis and tuberculostatic action] J Pharm Belg 14:126–40, Mar–Apr 59 (Fr)

MADEY J: [Synthesis of new antitubercular drugs in Poland] Tuberkuloza 11:202–3, Apr–June 59 (Ser)

MAHER JR, HANSEN JD: Paper electrophoretic separation and elution of some antituberculous drugs and their metabolites. Amer Rev Resp Dis 81:373–81, Mar 60

MEI F, WU SY, WANG YY, KAO YS: Synthesis of antitubercular compounds. II. 2-Alkoxy-aminoquinolines and their derivatives and 2-alkoxy-6-aminocinchoninic acid hydrazides. Sci Sinica 9:99–109, Jan 60

TEFAS D, BERECHET A, CHIRITA C, VOICU A: [Contribution to the study of derivatives of the thiourea type having antitubercular activity] Ann Pharm Franc 18:37–45, Jan–Feb 60 (Fr)

TRAVE R: [Synthetic antitubercular agents. Note 3. Derivatives of phenylthiourea and of N-phenyl-2-aminothiazole] Farmaco [Sci] 15:483–7, July 60 (It)

metabolism

GREBENNIK LI, KAIDIN DA, BOGOMOLOVA NS: [Excretion of INH, phthivazide and certain other antitubercular drugs with milk] Farmakol Toksikol 22:362–4, July–Aug 59 (Rus)

pharmacology

ANZANO O, PERENYI G: [Experimental research on the action of 1,6-bis(β-chloroethylamino)-1,6-desoxy-D-mannitol in normal animals] Arch Tisiol 14:1046–59, Oct 59 (It)

AUDRIN J: [Study of the antituberculous activity of kanamycin on 142 strains of tubercle bacilli] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 98:615–7, Apr 60 (Fr)

BOTTERO A, MASTROPAOLO A, COLOMBI GC: [Changes in the serum protein pattern during the therapy of chronic pulmonary tuberculosis with ethylisothioamide (EITA)] G Ital Tuberc 14:142–5, May–June 60 (It)

CANETTI G: [Modifications of the populations of tuberculous foci during antibacillary chemotherapy] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 97:53–79, July 59 (Fr)

CHIKADA Y: [Further studies on the inhibitory effects of pyridoxamine upon the development of resistance of Mycobacterium tuberculosis var. avium to streptomycin. (Part 1)] Kekkaku 34:857–60, Dec 59 (Jap)

CHIKADA Y: [Further studies on the inhibitory effects of pyridoxamine upon the development of resistance of Mycobacterium tuberculosis var. avium to streptomycin. Part 2] Kekkaku 35:11–5, Jan 60 (Jap)

CANETTI G: [Practical aspect of the problem of the resistance of Koch's bacillus to antibacillary medications] Poumon Coeur 15:1035–63, Dec 59 (Fr)

COUNTER FT Jr, DUVALL RN, FOYE WO, VANDERWYK RW: The preparation and antibacterial action of metal chelates of some antituberculer agents, mino acids, and peptides. J Amer Pharm Ass [Sci] 49:140–3, Mar 60

COLOMBI GC, CASATI G, MASTROPAOLO A: [Behavior of the tuberculin reaction and the Middlebrook-Dubos (M,D,) hemagglutination test in chronic pulmonary tuberculosis treated with ethylisothioamide (EITA)] G Ital Tuberc 14:147–9, May–June 60 (It)

DADDI G, CORDA M: [The so-called resensitization by therapy of infectious mycobacterial populations which have become chemoantibiotic-resistant] G Ital Tuberc 14:3–13, Jan–Feb 60 (It)

EISMAN PC, KONOPKA EA, MAYER RL: The activity of thiocarbanilides and related antituberculous agents against experimental photochromogenic infections. Tuberculology 18: 39–42, Sept 59

EIDUS L, DIENA BB, GREENBERG L: The use of p-nitro-α-acetylamino-β-hydroxy-propiophenone (NAP) in the differentiation of mycobacteria. Amer Rev Resp Dis 81:759–60, May 60

GUPTA SK, SEN K: The spleen, liver and lung weights in experimental tuberculosis of guinea-pigs. Indian J Med Res 47: 382–7, July 59

GRUMBACH F: [Experimental antituberculous chemotherapy in the white rat] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 98:685–93, Apr 60 (Fr)

GRUMBACH F, RIST N: [Comparison of the experimental antituberculosic activity of thiocarbanilide and ethionamide] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 98:373–82, Mar 60 (Fr)

JANOWIEC M, VENULET J: [Treatment of tuberculosis by the association of antibacterial drugs also enhancing tissue permeability] Gruzlica 27:365–73, May 59 (Pol)

JENEY E, ZSOLNAI T: [Experiments on the isolation of new tuberculostatics. IX. The compounds of mandelic acid hydrazide formed with various aldehydes and ketones] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 177:215–9. Jan 60 (Ger)

JENEY E, ZSOLNAI T: [Experiments on the isolation of new tuberculostatics. X. Aminotriazine and aminotriazole] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 177:220–9. Jan 60 (Ger)

JENEY E, ZSOLNAI T: [Search for new tuberculostatics. XII. Dicarboxylic acid hydrazides and related compounds] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 177:373–9, Feb 60 (Ger)

KARLIN R, VIALLIER J: [Effect of combined antibiotic therapy in pulmonary tuberculosis on the nicotinic acid and pathothenic acid content of the blood] Ann Biol Clin (Par) 17: 440–8, July–Sept 59 (Fr)

KROUTIL M, KROUTILOVA-HOLANOVA J: [Non-specific anti-inflammatory effects of certain tuberculostatic drugs] Cesk Fysiol 9:85–6, Jan 60 (Cz)

KAMEZAKI H: [On the improvement of blood media for cultivation of tubercle bacilli and blood media for the determination of the susceptibility of tubercle bacilli to 3 chemo-therapeutic agents. (2) Blood media for determining the susceptibility of tubercle bacilli to DHSM, PAS and INH. Especially, factors affecting the sensitivity in vitro of tubercle bacilli to DHSM] Kekkaku 35:153–8, Mar 60 (Jap)

KHOMA-LEMISHKO AM: [Effect of antibacterial preparations on peroxidase in mycobacteria] Antibiotiki 5:73–4, May–June 60 (Rus)

LUTZ A: [Experimental data on the antituberculous action of streptovaricin] Path Biol (Par) 8:649–56, Apr 60 (Fr)

LEBEK G: [Contributions to the origin of resistance of tubercle bacteria to tuberculostatic drugs] Med Mschr 14:387–91, June 60 (Ger)

[METHODS for the investigation of the sensitivity of bacilli to anti-bacillary agents] Gruzlica 27:1182–3, Nov 59 (Pol)

MUSANTE C, STENER A: [Condensation of antitubercular hydrazides with ketones containing the furan nucleus] Farmaco [Sci] 15:221–7, Apr 60 (It)

NITTI V, MEOLA G: [In vitro bactericidal activity of α-ethyl-isonicotinic acid thioamide] Riv Ist Sieroter Ital 34:373–81, Sept–Oct 59 (It)

NITTI V: [The thioamide of 2-ethylisonicotinic acid and its antimycobacterial activity in vitro] Arch Tisiol 14:819–42, Aug 59 (It)

NAKANO A: [Studies on tuberculosis in mice. Report 13. Change of the resistance of INH-resistant tubercle bacilli against INH and acquirement of its resistance against SM or INH in the body of the mouse] Kekkaku 35:206–14, Mar 60 (Jap)

PERTSOVSKII AI: [Immuno-chemotherapy of experimental tuberculosis. Communication 2.] Zh Mikrobiol 31:58–62, May 60 (Rus)

RIST N: [The antituberculer activity of ethionlamide (α-ethyl-thioisonicotinamide or Th 1314). An experimental and clinical study] Bibl Tuberc 15:69–126, 1960 (Fr)

RINGLEB D, SCHERER E, SCHNABEL E: [Therapeutic experiences with the combination of x-irradiations and a cytostatic in model experiments on Jensen sarcoma in the rat. Part 2. Karyometric studies on the sarcoma cells] Strahlentherapie 112:273–9, June 60 (Ger)

SPIESS H: [The effect of glucocorticoids on the course of experimental tuberculosis under the influence of chemotherapy] Mschr Kinderheilk 108:203–4, Mar 60 (Ger)

Jan–Mar 60 (Por)

SANTIAGO A da C, DAUSTER J, HIRSCH EW: [Tests of resistance of "Mycobacterium tuberculosis" to tuberculostatics at new levels] Rev Bras Tuberc 28:3–10,

STEENKEN W Jr, MONTALBINE V, SMITH MM: Antituberculous activity of rimino compound of the phenazine series. Amer Rev Resp Dis 81:764–7, May 60

STEENKEN W Jr, MONTALBINE V: The antituberculous activity of thioamide in vitro and in the experimental animal (mouse and guinea pig). Amer Rev Resp Dis 81:761–3, May 60

TSUKAMURA M, NODA Y, YAMAMOTO M: Studies on the kanamycin resistance in Mycobacterium tuberculosis. V. Sensitivity of kanamycin-resistant mutants to various antituberculous drugs and mutation frequency to various drug resistance in kanamycin-resistant mutants. J Antibiot [A] 12:323–7, Nov 59

TSUKAMURA M, YAMAMOTO M, TORII F: Studies on the kanamycin resistance in Mycobacterium tuberculosis. IV. The combined effect of various antituberculous drugs with kanamycin in delaying the emergence of kanamycin resistance. J Antibiot [A] 12:319–22, Nov 59

TUCKER WB: The evolution of the cooperative studies in the chemotherapy of tuberculosis of the Veterans Administration and Armed Forces of the U.S.A. An account of the evolving education of the physician in clinical pharmacology. Bibl Tuberc 15:1–68, 1960

VALENZUELA MA: [Pharmacological consideration on the combined preparations most commonly used in the treatment of tuberculosis] Med Contemp 77:371–90, Sept 59 (Por)

VOLOBLISKY A: [The potency of antibacterial drugs in the treatment of tuberculosis] Harefuah 58:293–4, 1 May 60 (Heb)

WILHELMI E: [On the pharmacological properties of the most important tuberculostatic agents and their significance for the hospital and practice] Urol 52:467–85, Aug 59 (Ger)

WECHSELBERG K: [Concluding in vitro studies on the tuberculostatic effect of ethereal oils and related plant substances] Z Hyg Infektionskr 146:350–66, 1960 (Ger)

ZSOLNAI T: [Search for new tuberculostatics. VIII. Imidazoline and benzimidazole derivatives containing phenolic hydroxyl groups] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 175:553–7, Aug 59 (Ger)

ZSOLNAI T: [Search for new tuberculostatics. VII. The derivatives of salicylic acid hydrazide and 5-bromosalicylic acid hydrazide formed with various aldehydes and ketones] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 175:539–52, Aug 59 (Ger)

therapy

AVERBAKH MM: [Virulence of Mycobacterium tuberculosis in pulmonary caseoma resected in patients after antibacterial therapy] Antibiotiki 5:96–100, Jan–Feb 60 (Rus)

AUERSBACH K, BARTMANN K, KAUFFMANN GW, KREBS A, SCHUETZ I, STEINBRUECK P: [The early recognition of risk cases in conservative chemotherapy of cavenous pulmonary tuberculosis] Wien Med Wschr 110:293–6, 2 Apr 60 (Ger)

BUI-QUOC-HUONG: [Progress in the methods of treatment of tuberculous meningitis] Acta Med Vietnam 3:809–26, Apr 59 (Viet)

BRUECKNER H, FIEGEL G: [The adjuvant effect of glucocorticoids in tuberculous exudative pleuritis] Tuberkulosearzt 13:705–10, Oct 59 (Ger)

BATTEN J, TURNER-WARWICK M, HOYLE C, NICHOLSON H: Prolonged drug treatment for pulmonary tuberculosis. Lancet 1:409–12, 20 Feb 60

BERNARD E: [Recent contributions in antituberculous chemotherapy] Poumon Coeur 15:1085–114, Dec 59 (Fr)

BECCUTI E: [A new derivative of isonicotinic acid with antitubercular action: ethionlamide] Gazz Med Ital 119:157–62, Apr 60 (It)

BOTTERO A, MASTROPAOLO A, COLOMBI GC: [Thioamide in the treatment of chronic pulmonary tuberculosis sustained by resistant mycobacteria] G Ital Tuberc 14:98–105, Mar–Apr 60 (It)

BENDA R, LOTTE A, FREYN: [Action of cycloserine associated with other antibiotics on recent pulmonary tuberculosis. (Study of 526 patients)] Rev Tuberc (Par) 24:461–502, Apr 60 (Fr)

CHAPLYGINA MN: [Results of prolonged antibacterial therapy of children and adolescents with cavernous pulmonary tuberculosis] Sovet Med 23:88–91, Oct 59 (Rus)

CROFTON J: The chemotherapy of tuberculosis. With special reference to patients whose bacilli are resistant to the standard drugs. Brit Med Bull 16:55–60, Jan 60

CHAMBATTE C, PERNOD J, MOREAU A: [Experimentation with 1314 in the Hopital Militaire Percy] Poumon Coeur 15:1115–6, Dec 59 (Fr)

CENNAMO O, MICCOLI C: [The problem of the re-expansion of the residual pulmonary parenchyma after exeresis in relation to prolonged chemo-antibiotic treatment and collapsotherapy] Minerva Med 51:87–92, 13 Jan 60 (It)

COMPARATIVE trial of isoniazid alone in low and high dosage and isoniazid plus PAS in the treatment of acute pulmonary tuberculosis in East Africans. Tubercle 41:83–102, Apr 60

COBURN JG, MARSDEN CW: The treatment of cutaneous tuberculosis with diethyl dithiolisophthalate. A preliminary report. Brit J Derm 72:192–4, May 60

CROFTON J: Drug treatment of tuberculosis. I. Standard chemotherapy. Brit Med J 5195:370–3, 30 July 60

CROFTON J: Drug treatment of tuberculosis. II. Treatment of patients with tubercle bacilli resistant to standard chemotherapy. Brit Med J 5196:449–51, 6 Aug 60

CHERNITSKII GI: [Treatment of patients with exudative pleurisy with ACTH in association with antibacterial preparations] Sovet Med 24:48–54, May 60 (Rus)

DANIELLO L: [The value and limitations of medical treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis] Med Interna (Bucur) 11:1601–11, Nov 59 (Rum)

DELOFF L: [Rate of the appearance of resistance in tuberculous patients] Tuberkuloza 11:354–5, July–Sept 59 (Ser)

DIJK B van, KRAAN JK: [Therapy of pulmonary tuberculosis with pyrazinamide] Beitr Klin Tuberk 122:71–5. 1960 (Ger)

DUMITRESCU M, GOLAESCUM, SPINER P, CONSTANTINESCU S: [On several cases of whooping cough and tuberculous meningitis with abdominal primary complex caused by a tubercle bacillus resistant to antibiotics] Med Interna (Bucur) 12:111–7, Jan 60 (Rum)

FLEISHMAN SJ, COETZEE AM, MINDEL S, BERJAK J, LICHTER AI: Antituberculous therapy combined with adrenal steroids in the treatment of pleural effusions; a controlled therapeutic trial. Lancet 1:199–201, 23 Jan 60

FRIEDRICH T: [Chemotherapy of tuberculosis] Praxis 49:297–300, 24 Mar 60 (Ger)

FLOREZ TASCON FJ, PEREZ RATES A, MANGAS AZNAL E, SANCHEZ-PENALVER R, RODRIGUEZ DE LAOBRA F: [New tuberculostatic medication] Medicina (Madr) 28:5–15, Jan 60 (Sp)

FICKEL G: [Long-term therapy of pulmonary tuberculosis - pro and con] Deutsch Gesundh 15:1019–20, 12 May 60 (Ger)

GRIESBACH R: [Ambulatory chemotherapy] Beitr Klin Tuberk 121:245–6, 1959 (Ger)

GERBEAUX J, BACULARD A, HEBERT-JOUAS J, COUVREUR J: [First trials of treatment of tuberculosis in children by 2-ethylthioisonicotinamide (19 cases)] Arch Franc Pediat 16:1236–44, 1959 (Fr)

GERNIEZ-RIEUX C, TACQUET A, FOURNIER P, MACQUET V: [Our experience with Th-1314 (trecator) in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis] Lille Med 5:53–60, Jan 60 (Fr)

GRIESBACH R: [Ambulatory tuberculostatic therapy of pulmonary tuberculosis with reference to home medical follow-up therapy after sanatorium care] Med Mschr 14:102–5, Feb 60 (Ger)

GINZBURG EA, ZHUKOVA MP, SHKLOVSKAIA IG: [Antibacterial therapy in dispensary conditions] Probl Tuberk 38(2):32–6, 1960 (Rus)

DOSEN D: [Treatment of fibro-cavernous tuberculosis by means of a prolonged administration of tuberculostatic drugs] Tuberkuloza 11:516–24, Oct–Dec 59 (Ser)

GIUNIO N: [Fate of patients treated in Golnik during 1954 and the laboratory resistance] Tuberkuloza 11:507–15, Oct–Dec 59 (Ser)

GLOOR HU: [The chemotherapy of urogenital tuberculosis in medical practice] Schweiz Med Wschr 90:513–8, 7 May 60 (Ger)

GIUNIO N: [Negative sputum and laboratory resistance] Tuberkuloza 11:491–8, Oct–Dec 59 (Ser)

GIANOTTI F: [Clinical considerations on tuberculids. Therapeutic trial of the isonicotinoylhydrazone of 2-furyl methyl ketone] Minerva Derm 35:208–14, May 60 (It)

HASCOUET M: [Laryngeal tuberculosis of papillomatous form cured by the association of cortancyl and antitubercular drugs] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 76:820–2, Sept 59 (Fr)

HECKENROTH M: [Ethionamide (1314 TH) and its clinical use in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis] Med Trop (Marseille) 20:66–72, Jan–Feb 60 (Fr)

HEILMEYER L: [On the history of chemotherapy of tuberculosis] Wien Med Wschr 110:134–8, 20 Feb 60 (Ger)

HUMPHREY HI, TCHEN P: Results of out-patient antituberculous chemotherapy after discharge from the hospital. Dis Chest 37:513–9, May 60

HUTTON PW, TONKIN IM: Ethionamide ('1314') with streptomycin in acute tuberculosis of recent origin in Uganda Africans: a pilot study. Tubercle 41:253–6, Aug 60

JENEY E, ZSOLNAI T: [Search for new tuberculostatics. XI. Heterocyclic dyes] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 177:365–72, Feb 60 (Ger)

KENDIG EL Jr, HUDGENS RO: The effect of rubeola on tuberculosis under antimicrobial therapy. II. Tuberculous meningitis treated with isoniazid, streptomycin and para-aminosalicylic acid. Pediatrics 24:619–22, Oct 59

KRSTIC S: [Surgical collapse therapy in pulmonary tuberculosis in the framework of modern therapy with tuberculostatic drugs] Tuberkuloza 11:167–78, Apr–June 59 (Ser)

KAMINSKAIA AA, MIRZOIAN EZ: [Use of the preparation ethoxid in clinical pulmonary tuberculosis] Probl Tuberk 37(8):47–53, 1959 (Rus)

KHAN MA: Treatment of advanced pulmonwry tuberculosis with cavitation. Pakistan J Health 9:170–3, Oct 59

KHAN AG: Recent trends in the treatment of tuberculosis. Pakistan J Health 9:162–9, Oct 59

KALLQVIST I: [Duration of postoperative drug therapy in pulmonary tuberculosis] Nord Med 63:744–7, 16 June 60 (Sw)

KAMINSKY A, JAIMOVICH L, LEBENGLIK M: [Combined chemotherapy in tuberculous diseases of the skin] Sem Med (B Air) 116:293–4, 17 Mar 60 (Sp)

LYDTIN K: [Chemotherapy in pulmonary tuberculosis] Beitr Klin Tuberk 121:254–5, 1959 (Ger)

LATTIMER JK, VASQUEZ G, WECHSLER H: New drugs for treatment of genitourinary tuberculosis: a comparison of efficacy. J Urol 83:493–7, Apr 60

LATTIMER JK, VASQUEZ G, WECHSLER H: New drugs for treatment of genitourinary tuberculosis: a comparison of efficacy. Trans Amer Ass Genitourin Surg 51:61–5, 1959

LAPIERE S: ["Erythema elevatum diutinum" cleared for a year by antituberculer antibiotics] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 5:679–85, Nov–Dec 59 (Fr)

MURIC M: [Intermittent antibiotic therapy in the treatment of severe cavitary tuberculosis and prevention of recurrences] Tuberkuloza 11:254–7, Apr–June 59 (Ser)

MARKOVCIC M: [Results of the use of melbrosin as a supporting drug in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis] Med Glas 13:549–50, Nov 59 (Ser)

MATTEI G, LAVAL P, DUNAN J, CHARREL: [Resistance of Koch's bacillus to antibiotics and therapeutic results in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis] Rev Tuberc (Par) 23:933–48, Oct–Nov 59 (Fr)

MAZZINI C, PIZZARELLI R: [First clinical results in the treatment of chronic cavitary pulmonary tuberculosis with the thioamide of α-ethylisonicotinic acid] Minerva Med 51:1195–200, 7 Apr 60 (It)

MATTHEWS JH: Present status of the drugs used less frequently in tuberculosis. W Virginia Med J 56:237–40, July 60

OLLAGNIER C, COLAS A: [Short term study of the treatment of tuberculosis with ethionisamide (Th 1314)] Maroc Med 39:647–65, June 60 (Fr)

PU D: [The development and course of tuberculous processes in the other lung during associated unilateral pneumothorax and antibacterial therapy] Sovet Med 23:53–9, Aug 59 (Rus)

POPOVIC J, LABAN M, MILETIC V, BJEGOVIC M, MACANOVIC J, PRASO R: [Results of prolonged therapy with pneumoperitoneum and antibiotics] Tuberkuloza 11:204–10, Apr–June 59 (Ser)

PIMENTEL JC: [The morphological picture of osteoarticular tuberculosis treated with tuberculostatics. Anatomopathological study of 104 cases] Gaz Med Port 12:445–78, July–Aug 59 (Por)

[PROBLEMS of modern anti-bacillary therapy] Gruzlica 27:1173–81, Nov 59 (Pol)

PETERMOELLER H: [The ambulant therapy of pulmonary tuberculosis with dipasic] Med Mschr 14:178–80, Mar 60 (Ger)

PINES A: Tuberculous meningitis since the introduction of isoniazid. Tubercle 41:117–22, Apr 60

PUZIK VI, AVERBAKH MM: [Achievements of modern antibacterial therapy of tuberculosis and limits of the effectiveness of antibacterial preparations. (According to material in morphological investigations)] Sovet Med 24:97–101, Apr 60 (Rus)

RAMSAY JH, PINES A: Results of treatment of pneumoconiosis complicated by tuberculosis. Brit Med J No 5148:345–8, 5 Sept 59

ROJAS M: [Tuberculous meningitis; a case treated sucessfully both by the extrathecal route and by corticoids] Sem Med (B Air) 114:840–1, 18 June 59 (Sp)

ROBITZEK EH: Antimicrobial therapy of tuberculosis. New York J Med 59:4187–93, 15 Nov 59

RUZICZKA O: [Follow-up examinations of children with cavitations treated with antituberculer agents] Neue Oest Z Kinderheilk 4:239–41, 1959 (Ger)

REVELLI E, DURANDO C: [Treatment with cortisone under protection of tuberculostatic agents administered by the general and local method in genital tuberculosis in women] Gynaecologia 148:416–25, Dec 59 (Fr)

RUTISHAUSER G, HERZOG H: [Therapy of urogenital tuberculosis with continuous intravenous infusion of tuberculostatic agents] Urol Int (Basel) 9:92–100, 1959 (Ger)

[The RESULTS and follow-up study of ambulatory chemotherapy in pulmonary tuberculosis. Report 1] Kekkaku 35:242–50, Apr 60 (Jap)

REINHARD W: [On chemotherapeutic and antibiotic therapy of extrapulmonary tuberculosis] Z Orthop 92:267–75, 1960 (Ger)

ROTHSTEIN E: The nineteenth Veterans Administration-Armed Forces Conference on the chemotherapy of tuberculosis. New Engl J Med 263:588–91, 22 Sept 60

STEPHEN PM, NORTHOVER BJ: Recent trends in the chemotherapy of tuberculosis. J Christ Med Ass India 34: 238–46, July 59

SEQUENTIAL use of paired combinations of isoniazid, streptomycin, para-aminosalicylic acid, and pyrazinamide. A United States Public Health Service tuberculosis therapy trial. Amer Rev Resp Dis 80:627–40, Nov 59

SABOT G, DEI D: [Therapeutic results in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis with F.I. 58-30 (ethylthioisonicotinamide)] Friuli Med 14:731–43, July–Aug 59 (It)

SAEED AH: Our experience of anti-biotics & chemo-therapeutics. Pakistan J Health 9:174–88, Oct 59

SADIQ SH: A brief concept of present day anti-tuberculous chemotherapy and its impact on other forms of treatment. Pakistan J Health 9:154–7, Oct 59

SHEBANOV FV: [Chemotherapy of tuberculosis in polyclinical conditions] Probl Tuberk 38(2):24–32, 1960 (Rus)

SALEEV AA: [The treatment of serous exudative pleurisies with antibiotics and chemotherapeutic agents] Probl Tuberk 38(3):35–40, 1960 (Rus)

TOUSSAINT-FRANCX JP, TOUSSAINT-FRANCX Y: [A new tuberculostatic: Th-1314. First observations] Scalpel (Brux) 112:1015–29, 17 Oct 59 (Fr)

TOMASIC M: [Analysis of conservative therapy of tuberculosis with special reference to the elimination of bacilli from sputum] Tuberkuloza 11:499–506, Oct–Dec 59 (Ser)

TREATMENT of the adult tuberculin converter. J Iowa Med Soc 50:329–30, June 60

UTKIN VV: [Immediate results of the treatment of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis with tubazid, metazid and phthivazid] Sovet Med 23:114–7, Dec 59 (Rus)

WEISS M: Chemotherapy and tuberculosis. Amer J Nurs 59:1711–4, Dec 59

WAAGE P: [Pulmonary tuberculosis and medicinal treatment. Evaluation of the results of short-term treatment] T Norske Laegeforen 80:448–51, 1 May 60 (Nor)

ZAIMI A: [Early results of the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis with trecator] Tunisie Med 48:47–51, Jan 60 (Fr)

toxicology

AUGER R: [The action of mephecol in digestive intolerance to TH 1314] Un Med Canada 88:1099, Sept 59 (Fr)

BEHAGUE P, LEVRAUD: [Repercussions, on the nervous system, of drugs used in the fight against tuberculosis] Rev Neurol (Par) 100:775–7, June 59 (Fr)

BOPP KP: [Metabolism changes and endocrine permutation of tuberculous patients under tuberculostatic therapy] Beitr Klin Tuberk 121:57–61, 1959 (Ger)

BERESTON ES: Reactions to antituberculous drugs. J Invest Derm 33:427–39, Dec 59

[COMPLICATIONS caused by antitubercular agents] Policlinico [Prat] 66:1243–7, 7 Sept 59 (It)

CARENZA P, GIROLAMI A: [Contribution to the knowledge of the antithyroid activity of some substances with antitubercular activity. Research with radioiodine] Arch Tisiol 14:1218–30, Dec 59

CASSIDY JT, KENNEDY JD: Cystic cavitation following chemotherapy of acute tuberculosis. Irish J Med Sci 412:153–61, Apr 60

FEIN BT: Allergic and toxic reactions of prolonged chemotherapy for pulmonary tuberculosis. Dis Chest 36:286–92, Sept 59

GRINSHPUNT EM: [Side-effects of antituberculer preparations] Probl Tuberk 37(5):68–76, 1959 (Rus)

HANSLIK L: [Side-effects and hazards of tuberculostatic therapy] Med Welt 20:1093–9, 14 May 60 (Ger)

IABLOKOV DD, GALIBINA AI: [Complications during antibacterial therapy of patients with cavernous pulmonary tuberculosis] Sovet Med 24:37–43, May 60 (Rus)

KALINOWSKI SZ: Allergic reactions in treatment of tuberculosis. Acta Allerg (Kbh) 15(Suppl 7):391–5, 1960

MORDASINI ER: [Tolerance and side-effects of tuberculostatics] Praxis 49:300–3, 24 Mar 60 (Ger)

MASCHERPA P: [On less known side-effects of antituberculous chemotherapeutics (The "M-substances")] Wien Klin Wschr 71:826–9, 23 Oct 59

MOLINA C: [Tuberculostatics and the endocrine glands. (Apropos of 13 cases of gynecomastia in pulmonary tuberculosis patients.)] Rev Tuberc (Par) 23:845–60, Aug–Sept 59 (Fr)

STEPAN J, VORTEL V: [Contribution to the possibility of damage of the organism during therapy with PAS and other tuberculostatic drugs] Cas Lek Cesk 99:111–7, 22 Jan 60 (Cz)

SOMNER AR: 2-Ethylisothionicotinamide ('1314') in pulmonary tuberculosis: a controlled trial of drug tolerance. Tubercle 40:457–61, Dec 59

SMITH JM: Allergic reactions to anti-tuberculous drugs. Acta Allerg (Kbh) 15(Suppl 7):191–5, 1960

SHMELEV NA: [Side-effects caused by antibacterial drugs in tuberculosis and methods for their elimination] Sovet Med 24:43–8, May 60 (Rus)

THOMPSON RG: Untoward reactions in the chemotherapy of pulmonary tuberculosis. Milit Med 125:545–54, Aug 60

VIDAL J, GUIN JJ, LAMARQUE JL: [Harmfulness of certain current therapeutic principles: pneumothorax of short duration and chemoprophylaxis of pulmonary tuberculosis] Montpellier Med 57:51–5, Jan 60 (Fr)

ZORAB PA: Fulminating purpura during anti-tuberculosis drug treatment. Tubercle 41:219–20, June 60

Antitussive Agents see COUGH - therapy

Antrenyl see PARASYMPATHOLYTICS

Antrum of Highmore see MAXILLARY SINUS

ANTS

CALDWELL WE, PHAUP MR: Some aspects of the behavior of the ant in the maze under various conditions of stimulation. J Genet Psychol 95:27–39, Sept 59

SCHNEIRLA TC: [Apprenticeship and the problem of conflict in ants. Comparison with rats] J Psychol Norm Path 57:11–44, Jan–Mar 60 (Fr)

ANURIA

ARGIL G: [Anuria] Medicina Rev Mex 39:277–83, 10 July 59 (Sp)

CLARKSON P: Extensive scalds (60 per cent plus) with survival after attacks of bloody oliguria and Curling's ulcer. Proc Roy Soc Med 53:317–8, May 60

MICHON P, LARCAN A, PICARD JM, HURIET C: [Fundamentals of diagnosis and of clinical and biological supervision of anuria] Rev Med Nancy 85:644–50, July 60 (Fr)

PETERS JT: A new explanation of the cause of some uremias and probably the best way of treatment. J Louisiana Med Soc 111:417–24, Nov 59

case reports

FRITZ KW, NUESSGENS H, ENDLER B: [Acute anuria in mitral stenosis] Aerztl Wschr 14:758–61, 25 Sept 59 (Ger)

KOLFF WJ, NAKAMOTO S, HUMPHREY DC: Recovery from anuria after suffocation in nitrogen; treatment with the artificial kidney. Ohio Med J 55:1230–2, Sept 59

LEGRAIN, PENOT J, SAUTIER R, BAUMANN N, AUTISSIER P, JOUBAUD F: [Clinical and metabolic study of a reversible oligo-anuria secondary to potassium depletion due to abuse of laxatives] J Urol Med Chir 65:696–706, Sept 59 (Fr)

POSTOPERATIVE oliguria. New York J Med 60:890–3, 15 Mar 60

complications

BRAUMAN J, GEPTS W, FLAMENT J, LAMBERT PP: [Syndrome of fatal plasmatic hypertonia in the course of an episode of urinary retention] J Urol Med Chir 65:713–8, Sept 59 (Fr)

RICHET G, DROUHET E, DUCROT H, JUNGERS P: [Treatment of 2 cases of septicemia caused by Candida albicans complicating a severe anuria. Action of amphotericin B] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 75:780–6, 10 July 59 (Fr)

diagnosis

GEMMA GB, VISCONTI W, AMBROSOLI S, RASTELLI GC: [Electrocardiographic observations in anuric patients with hyperkalemia during extracorporeal hemodialysis. Part I. Study of the influence of calcium and sodium on the electrocardiographic syndrome of hyperkalemia] Riforma Med 73:1337–44, 21 Nov 59 (It)

etiology

ANURIA three weeks after myocardial infarction. New York J Med 60:1621–30, 15 May 60

BUDELOVSKY V: [Nephrolithiasis as a cause of anuria in patients with a solitary kidney] Rozhl Chir 38:709–11, Oct 59 (Cz)

BERRY RE: The "third kidney" phenomenon of the gastrointestinal tract. A complication of parenteral fluid therapy and intestinal trauma. AMA Arch Surg 81:193–204, Aug 60

COUFAL J: [Anuria following unilateral ascending pyelography in a sudden adrenal insufficiency] Rozhl Chir 38:716–8, Oct 59 (Cz)

DEROT M, LEGRAIN M, VASSELIN M, GUEDON J, ROUDIER R: [Acute symmetrical gangrene of the extremities. Apropos of a case with temporary anuria] Lyon Med 92:255–76, 3 Jan 60 (Fr)

HARRELA EM: Puerperal anuria. Ann Chir Gynaec Penn 48: 271–86, 1959

IBRAHIM H, KHAIRY M: Post-operative oliguria and gastro-intestinal function. J Egypt Med Ass 42:544–59. 1959

KLEINSCHMIDT A: [On renal insufficiency due to circulatory factors] Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 65:306–24, 1959 (Ger)

LEDERMAIER O, MARBERGER H: [Acute postoperative renal insufficiency in gynecological surgery] Wien Med Wschr 110:566–71, 2 July 60 (Ger)

LERMAN PH: Anuria following retrograde pyelography. Sinai Hosp J (Balt) 9:60–4, Spring 60

MATHUR KS, WAHI PN, SRIVASTAVA SC: Acute anuria due to cortical necrosis of kidney, with report of a case diagnosed by kidney biopsy. Indian J Med Sci 14:1–8, Jan 60

NEUWIRTOVA R, CHYTIL M, VALEK A, DAUM S, VALACH V: [3 Cases of arsine poisoning with anuria treated by the artificial kidney] Pracov Lek 12:144–52, Apr 60 (Cz)

PEARLMAN CK, MACKEY JF Jr: Anuria resulting from abdominal aneurysm. J Urol 83:184–7, Feb 60

ROTELLAR E: [Anuria caused by vaginal absorption of potassium permanganate treated with an artificial kidney] Rev Clin Esp 74:38–9, 15 July 59 (Sp)

STAVEM P: [Hemolytic anuria caused by uterine Cl. perfringens infection] Nord Med 62:1489–91, 8 Oct 59 (Nor)

SCHIFFER S, CREWS ER: Variations in urinary output in burned patients. Texas J Med 56:186–90, Mar 60

WERMUT W: [Anuria as a sequel of chronic renal diseases] Pol Tyg Lek 15:841–4, 30 May 60 (Pol)

WARTER J, MANTZ JM, BATZENSCHLAGER A, MAURER M: [Anurias revealing Kahler's disease] Strasbourg Med 11:418–28, June 60 (Fr)

experimental

BERMAN LB: Modification of protein catabolism in the anuric dog. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 101:809–11, Aug-Sept 59

GESSLER U: [On mineral metabolism in experimental anuria] Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 65:621–5, 1959 (Ger)

in infancy & childhood

BOWER DB, FOWLER DB: A case of anuria due to ureteric stone in a child. Brit J Urol 31:164–5, June 59

GAUTIER E: [Clinical picture and therapy of anuria in childhood] Schweiz Med Wschr 89:464–5, 25 Apr 59 (Ger)

MINARDI C: [Multiple urinary lithiasis with anuria in a 2-year-old boy (clinical case)] Riv Pat Clin 14:313–30, July 59 (It)

ROYER P: [Acute anuric nephropathies of the newborn and the infant] Gaz Med France 67:55–61, 10 Jan 60 (Fr)

in pregnancy

BECK L: [The therapy of complicated soap abortion with special reference to anuria] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 20:209–16, Mar 60 (Ger)

CHARVET F: [Anurias of obstetrical origin] Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 55:421–32, June 60 (Fr)

LARCAN A, KLING C: [Rh incompatibility and anuria] Rev Med Nancy 85:659–61, July 60 (Fr)

MASSI GB: [Puerperal anuria] Riv Ostet Ginec 15:106–12, Feb 60 (It)

metabolism

EDWARDS KD: Creatinine space as a measure of total body water in anuric subjects, estimated after single injection and haemodialysis. Clin Sci 18:455–64, Aug 59

pathology

DALGAARD OZ, PEDERSEN KJ: Renal tubular degeneration. Electron microscopy in ischaemic anuria. Lancet 2:484–8, 3 Oct 59

radiography

TEICHMANN V, CHYTIL M: [Roentgenodiagnosis of renal changes in anuric conditions] Acta Univ Carol[Med] (Praha) No 6:363–71, 1959 (Cz)

surgery

FINOCHIETTO R: [Renal decapsulation for acute anuria] Prensa Med Argent 46:1605–8, 19 June 59 (Sp)

therapy

DE ROSA G: [Kidney transplantation in relation to the treatment of anuria: review] Chir Ital 11:363–88, June 59 (It)

DAUM S, CHYTIL M, KASALOVA D: [Syndrome of acute anuria in post-abortal septicemia caused by Cl. welchii successfully treated by extracorporeal hemodialysis in artificial kidney] Cas Lek Cesk 98:1136–8, 4 Sept 59 (Cz)

GAUSA RULL P: [Anuria. Current views on its treatment] Arch Esp Urol 14:202–9, 1958 (Sp)

GIBSON II: Treatment of unusual case of anuria. Lancet 1:364–5, 13 Feb 60

LAMBERT PP, TOUSSAINT C, VERBANCK M, KRAYTMAN M, TELERMAN M: [The treatment of anuria by the artificial kidney. Three years of experience] Mem Acad Roy Med Belg 4:51–132, 1959 (Fr)

MICHON P, LARCAN A, PICARD JM, HAENEL JP: [Report of 2 years of treatment of acute renal insufficiency (1958–1959)] Rev Med Nancy 85:636–43, July 60 (Fr)

MICHON P, LARCAN A, PICARD JM, HURIET C: [Fundamentals of resuscitation in anuria] Rev Med Nancy 85:651–3, July 60 (Fr)

ROSKAM J: [Treatment of postabortal anuria with an artificial kidney] Rev Med Liege 15:212–4, 1 Apr 60 (Fr)

ANUS

see also FISSURE IN ANO

abnormalities

BRYNDORF J, MADSEN CM: Ectopic anus in the female. Acta Chir Scand 118:466–78, 14 Apr 60

BROWNE D: Congenital abnormalities of the anus. Proc Roy Soc Med 52(Suppl):106–7, 1959

CALVO GC: [Considerations on a rare case of congenital malformation: rectourethral fistula with atresia of the anus] Policlinico [Prat] 66:1644–6, 23 Nov 59 (It)

COHEN EA, PORTNER JH, ZASLOW J, ELSON G: Congenital anomaly of the anus and rectum: importance of X-ray examination. J Einstein Med Cent 8:221–3, July 60

DE BOER A: Treatment of imperforate anus. J Indiana Med Ass 53:1116–9, June 60

ELOY R: [A case of true anal imperforation] Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 40:225–9, 29 Feb 60 (Fr)

GOUGH MH: Anorectal agenesis with persistence of cloaca. Proc Roy Soc Med 52:886–9, Oct 59

HELMER F: [Clinical aspects and therapy of anal atresia] Neue Oest Z Kinderheilk 4:262–8, 1959 (Ger)

HARTL H: [On surgery of high anal and rectal atresia] Wien Med Wschr 110:516–8, 25 June 60 (Ger)

LOUW JH: Malformations of the anus and rectum; a report on 85 consecutive cases. S Afr Med J 33:874–81, 17 Oct 59

NILOFF PH, GELFAND MM, STREAN GJ: Imperforate anus with rectovaginal fistula in an adult. Canad J Surg 3:248–51, Apr 60

PARKKULAINEN KV, HJELT L, SULAMAA M: Anal atresia combined with aganglionic megacolon. Acta Chir Scand 118:252–6, 30 Jan 60

REHBEIN F: [Intervention for anorectal atresia with rectourethral fistula] Minerva Chir 14:1241–3, 31 Oct 59 (It)

SCOTT JE, SWENSON O: Imperforate anus; results in 63 cases and some anatomic considerations. Ann Surg 150:477–87, Sept 59

STEPHENS FD: Imperforate anus. Med J Aust 46(2):803–5, 28 Nov 59

SCOTT JE, SWENSON O, FISHER JH: Some comments on the surgical treatment of imperforate anus. Amer J Surg 99:137–43, Feb 60

SMITH B: Esophageal atresia and imperforate anus. Amer J Surg 100:140–2, July 60

ZAIDI ZH: Congenital absence of most of the colon; anomaly associated with imperforate anus, syndactylism, and polydactylism. AMA J Dis Child 98:385–7, Sept 59

anatomy & histology

BUTTGE U: [The morphology of the marginal surface between epithelium and connective tissue of the female genital and anal region and of the vagina] Z Zellforsch 50:598–631, 1959 (Ger)

GORSCH RV: The sigmoid, rectum, and anal canal. Relations, attachments, and pelvic spaces. Clin Symposia 12:35–61, Mar-Apr 60

GOULD RP: Sensory innervation of the anal canal. Nature (Lond) 187:337–8, 23 July 60

gesch 121:459–77, 1960 (Ger)

ORTMANN R: [On the lymphatic apparatus of the anal region and the so-called "anal tonsil" in mammals. A comparative histological study] Z Anat Entwicklungs-

SHROPSHEAR G: Surgical anatomic aspects of the anorectal sphincter mechanism and its clinical significance. J Int Coll Surg 33:267–87, Mar 60

STELZNER F: [On the anatomy of the anal sphincter as seen by the surgeon] Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 121:525–35, 1960 (Ger)

WALLS EW: Recent observations on the anatomy of the anal canal. Proc Roy Soc Med 52(Suppl):85–7, 1959

diagnosis

CALDAS JM: [Proctological examination] Rev Bras Cir 38: 132–4, Aug 59 (Por)

diseases

ARAUJO J de: [Ano-rectal diseases in childhood] Pediat Prat 31:1–6, 2 Feb 60 (Por)

BUFFAT JD: [Treatment of anorectal prolapse] Praxis 48: 889–90, 24 Sept 59 (Fr)

BRUNNER MJ: Pruritus ani and anal hygiene. AMA Arch Derm 82:267, Aug 60

BANOV L Jr: With an end in view. Sinai Hosp J (Balt) 9:43–4, Spring 60

CHAPMAN DS: Common ano-rectal conditions. S Afr Med J 33: 593–9, 18 July 59

CALLANDRY LC: [Ano-rectal dyskinesias] Maroc Med 39:194–5, Feb 60 (Fr)

DELZANT O: [Anal pruritus] Vie Med 40:727–9, Aug 59 (Fr)

FEINBLATT TM, FEINBLATT HM: Antibiotic-induced rectal itch (pruritus ani) treated with amino acid ointment. Gastroenterology 38:247–9, Feb 60

GIORDANENGO G: [How to examine a patient with anal pruritus] Minerva Med 51:694–5, 24 Feb 60 (It)

GERENDASY J: Place of the proctologist on the maternity service. J Med Soc New Jersey 57:258–60, May 60

IBRAHIM AA: Rodent ulcer of the anal canal; report of a case. J Egypt Med Ass 42:30–2, 1959

INBERG KR: [Fistula-in-ano, hemorrhoids and anal fissure. Their clinical features and current operative treatment] Suom Lask 14:1388–94, 10 Nov 59 (Fin)

JACKMAN RJ, HILL JR: Polypoid lesions of the large intestine; differential diagnosis from true polyps. Dis Colon Rectum 3:130–4, Mar-Apr 60

JACOB A: Pruritus ani complicating transplantation of the ureters. Brit Med J 5201:785, 10 Sept 60

KARK AE, EPSTEIN AE, CHAPMAN DS: Nonmalignant anorectal strictures. Surg Gynec Obstet 109:333–43, Sept 59

KAUFMANN R, ROUJEAU J: [Mucous prolapse of the anal canal. Whitehead's operation] Presse Med 68:237–8, 6 Feb 60

LONDEI D, CHIEPPA S: [Anorectal complications in ulcerative colitis] Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 131:288–99, Apr-June 59 (It)

LEIFER W: Pruritus ani. Surg Clin N Amer 39:1417–20, Oct 59

LIEBERMAN W: Spasm of the external sphincter ani muscle. Amer J Proctol 11:307–10, Aug 60

MARSCHNER G: [Injection treatment of anal prolapse in children] Brun Beitr Klin Chir 199:320–5, 1959 (Ger)

MORSON BC, LOCKHART-MUMMERY HE: Anal lesions in Crohn's disease. Lancet 2:1122–3, 19 Dec 59

MENEZES RB de: [Surgical treatment of anal pruritus. Modification of Ball's operation] Rev Bras Cir 38:393–6, Nov 59 (Por)

MARKS MM: Topical treatment of anorectal inflammations with hydrocortisone acetate. Dis Colon Rectum 3:250–7, May-June 60

PEREZ GOMEZ A, DE LA VIESCA P, MARINA FIOL C: [Tuberculous ulcer of the anal canal in a patient with pulmonary tuberculosis and ileus] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 19:68–70, Jan 60 (Sp)

PERRY GG: Anusitis. Southern Med J 53:953–6, Aug 60

SAMES CP: Non-specific anal ulceration. Proc Roy Soc Med 52:607–8, Aug 59

SHRUM RC: Anorectal pathology in 1000 consecutive patients with suspected surgical disorders. Dis Colon Rectum 2: 469–72, Sept-Oct 59

SILVA RR da: [Ano-rectal neuralgias and neuroses] An Paul Med Cir 78:183–93, Sept 59 (Por)

SAMENIUS B: [Radical therapy of anorectal abscesses] Zbl Chir 85:178–9, 23 Jan 60 (Ger)

SUN FC, CH'I SM: [Anal stricture treated by thread-typing method] Zhong Waike Z 8:180–1. Feb 60 (Ch)

SAMES CP: Non-specific anal and perianal ulceration. Proc Roy Soc Med 52(Suppl):112–3, 1959

VENANCIO TAJES R, JEDWAB M: [Anal stenosis as a sequel of the Whitehead operation] Rev Bras Gastroent 11:89–94, May-June 59 (Sp)

TRIMPI HD: Effective plan for control of pruritus ani. Dis Colon Rectum 3:125–9, Mar-Apr 60

innervation

DUTHIE HL, GAIRNS FW: Sensory nerve-endings and sensation in the anal region of man. Brit J Surg 47:585–95, May 60

neoplasms

ASHLEY PF, SMITH C: Lymphoid polyps (benign lymphoma) of the rectum and anus. Delaware Med J 31:310–2, Oct 59

BERKLEY JL: Melanoma of the anal canal: report of a case of five-year survival after abdominoperineal resection. Dis Colon Rectum 3:159–60, Mar-Apr 60

FLORES HUSON R: [Papillomatous hypertrophic formation of the anal region] Rev Asoc Med Argent 74:76–82, Feb 60 (Sp)

GABRIEL WB, MILLAR TM, BOND WH, RAMSAY GS, MORSON BC: Discussion on squamous cell carcinoma of the anus and anal canal. Proc Roy Soc Med 53:403–20, June 60

HUTCHESON JB, GORDON JB, FUQUA WN Jr: "Extramammary Paget's disease" of the anorectal junction. AMA Arch Path 69:728–32, June 60

MELLO WG DE: [Cancer of the left colon (including the sigmoid, recto-sigmoid junction, anal region); report of 113 cases] Rev Bras Cir 37:565–645, June 59 (Por)

MAYO CW: Requirements of adequate cancer operation on the colon, rectum, and anus. Surg Gynec Obstet 110:497–8, Apr 60

McGRAW JY, BONENFANT JL: Anorectal lymphomas. Canad J Surg 3:225–8, Apr 60

MEYER J, GORINS A: [Venereal diseases. VII. So-called venereal growths (anogenital papillomas, condyloma acuminatum)] Concours Med 82:3177–81, 18 June 60 (Fr)

MORSON BC: The pathology and results of treatment of cancer of the anal region. Proc Roy Soc Med 52(Suppl):117–8, 1959

NELSON TF: Perianal Paget's disease. Dis Colon Rectum 3:135–7, Mar–Apr 60

NUGUID TP, BACON HE: Squamous cell carcinoma of the anal canal following multiple hemorrhoidectomies. Dis Colon Rectum 3:219–22, May–June 60

POLLICE L, D'ABBICCO V: [On anorectal carcinoma with extramucosal site. Notation of a new case of carcinoma of Herrmann's perianal gland] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 15:423–41, Apr 59 (It)

PERCESEPE E, CLAUDIO F: [Anorectal melanoma] Riforma Med 73:1194–201, 17 Oct 59 (It)

PACK GT, MARTINS FG: Treatment of anorectal malignant melanoma. Dis Colon Rectum 3:15–24, Jan–Feb 60

PARTURIER-ALBOT M: [The morphological aspects of cancer of the anus. Their evolutive connections and therapeutic possibilities. (Initial forms)] Arch Mal Appar Dig 49(7-8) Suppl:2–10, July–Aug 60 (Fr)

ROSENBERG I: Perianal granular cell myoblastoma. Report of a case. J Int Coll Surg 33:346–9, Mar 60

ROBERTI A: [Anorectal malignant tumors in children] Ann Pediat (Par) 35:469–75, 24 Oct 59 (Fr)

SWICA S, TAUBENFLIGEL W: [Melanosarcoma of the rectum and anus] Pol Przegl Chir 31:1125–7, Oct 59 (Pol)

TELLER H: [On the casuistry of the vegetative or circumscribed pigmenting form of anogenital Paget's disease] Derm Wschr 140:1305–13, 28 Nov 59 (Ger)

VERACE V, DI TRAPANI G: [On a case of anorectal melanoma (clinical contribution)] Sicilia Sanit 12:237–44, Aug 59 (It)

XAVIER A: [Extra-mucosal carcinoma of the anorectal region] Rev Bras Cir 38:7–14, July 59 (Por)

physiology

AMINEWA VA: [Contribution to the study of the anal reflexes in surgical patients] Zbl Chir 84:1216–7, 25 July 59 (Ger)

BISHOP B: Reflex activity of external anal sphincter of cat. J Neurophysiol 22:679–92, Nov 59

HILL JR, KELLEY ML Jr, SCHLEGEL JF, CODE CF: Pressure profile of the rectum and anus of healthy persons. Dis Colon Rectum 3:203–9, May–June 60

surgery

BANOV L Jr: Studies on healing of anorectal wounds. Amer Surg 25:575–7, Aug 59

BERNHOFT WH: Correction of deformities of the anal canal due to previous surgery. Proc Roy Soc Med 52(Suppl):120–2, 1959

DE STAERCKE P: [Abdomino-perineal amputation with lowering of the end of the colon to the perineum (Technic of Dr. Leibovici)] Acta Chir Belg 59:183–99, Feb 60 (Fr)

KAISER E: [The artificial umbilical anus] Helv Chir Acta 27:207–11, May 60 (Ger)

MELLO WG DE, FREITAS A: [Considerations on the pre- and postoperative findings in anorectal surgery] Rev Bras Cir 37:693–7, June 59 (Por)

MANDACHE F, PRODESCO V, CONSTANTINESCU S: [Intestinal sutures in rectal surgery. Colo-anal anastomosis without suture] Presse Med 67:1583–4, 12 Sept 59 (Fr)

McGIVNEY J: A simple office procedure for the correction of postoperative anal stenosis. Southern Med J 52:1206–10, Oct 59

PICKRELL K, GEORGIADE N, RICHARD EF, MORRIS F: Gracilis muscle transplant for the correction of neurogenic rectal incontinence. Surg Clin N Amer 39:1405–15, Oct 59

PERRET H: [Surgery of the anal region] Praxis 48:882–4, 24 Sept 59 (Fr)

PONTICELLI D, VITTORIA G: [On urination disorders after minor surgery of the anus and the rectum] Rass Int Clin Ter 40:265–9, 15 Mar 60 (It)

ROSENBERG I: The postoperative anal skin tab: cause and prevention. J Int Coll Surg 32:423–30, Oct 59

ROSENBERG I: The use of corticosteroid ointments in the management of postoperative anorectal wounds. Dis Colon Rectum 3:50–4, Jan–Feb 60

RIBEIRO MC: [The importance of the internal anal sphincter in clinical and surgical proctology] Med Cir Farm 287:115–22, May–June 60 (Por)

SCHOBER KL, ROHDE I: [Plastic restoration of anal continence in children] Brun Beitr Klin Chir 199:378–84, 1959 (Ger)

VIGONI M: [Treatment of anal incontinence] Acta Chir Belg 59:139–48, Feb 60

WALKER GL, NIGRO ND: Postoperative anorectal hemorrhage. Surg Clin N Amer 39:1655–60, Dec 59

ZIMMERMAN K, MECHLING RS, OMURA RS: The use of darvon compound after anorectal surgery. Amer J Surg 99:316–7, Mar 60

ANXIETY

see also NEUROSES, ANXIETY

ATKINSON JW, LITWIN GH: Achievement motive and test anxiety conceived as motive to approach success and motive to avoid failure. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 60:52–63, Jan 60

ANTHONY HS: Anxiety as a function of psychomotor and social behaviour. Brit J Psychol 51:141–52. May 60

BURR HS: The anatomy of anxiety. Conn Med 24:21–6, Jan 60

BENDIG AW: Age-related changes in covert and overt anxiety. J Gen Psychol 62:159–63, Apr 60

BAILEY MA, BERRICK ME, LACHMANN FM, ORTMEYER DH: Manifest anxiety in psychiatric outpatients. J Clin Psychol 16:209–10, Apr 60

BOSINELLI M, CARLONI G: [Concepts of anxiety and anguish in scientific literature] Riv Sper Freniat 83:1455–60, 31 Dec 59 (It)

BARDACH JL: Effects of situational anxiety at different stages of practice. J Exp Psychol 59:420–4, June 60

CASTEX MR: [Anxiety and fear in internal medicine] Prensa Med Argent 46:1303–14, 22 May 59 (Sp)

CHAPMAN JD: Emotional and psychosomatic problems of pregnancy. J Amer Osteopath Ass 59:287–92, Dec 59

CATTELL RB, SCHEIER IH: Stimuli related to stress, neuroticism, excitation, and anxiety response patterns: illustrating a new multivariate experimental design. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 60:195–204, Mar 60

CLAUSER G: [The anxiety of life] Wien Med Wschr 110:273–7, 26 Mar 60 (Ger)

DIEHL CF, WHITE R, BURK KW: Voice quality and anxiety. J Speech Hearing Res 2:282–5, Sept 59

DAVIDSON GM: The anxiety reaction in reference to existential-analytics. Dis Nerv Syst 21:267–74, May 60

DAVITZ JR: Fear, anxiety, and the perception of others. J Gen Psychol 61:169–73, July 59

ENGLISH OS: Anxiety and the normal heart. GP 21:82–5, May 60

FESHBACH S, LOEB A: A further experimental study of a response-interference versus a drive-facilitation theory of the effect of anxiety upon learning. J Personality 27:497–506, Dec 59

FONTANAROSSA HO: [The anxiety syndrome] Sem Med (B Air) 116:125–6, 4 Feb 60 (Sp)

GARRE WJ: Basic anxiety. Med Times 87:1333–8, Oct 59

GLICKSTEIN M: Temporal patterns of cardiovascular response. AMA Arch Gen Psychiat 2:12–21, Jan 60

GREENSON RR: Phobia, anxiety, and depression. J Amer Psychoanal Ass 7:663–74, Oct 59

GRINKER RR: Anxiety as a significant variable for a unified theory of human behavior. AMA Arch Gen Psychiat 1:537–46, Nov 59

GILBERSTADT H, DAVENPORT G: Some relationships between GSR conditioning and judgments of anxiety. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 60:441–3, May 60

HAMILTON V: Theories of anxiety and hysteria--a rejoinder to Hans Eysenck. Brit J Psychol 50:276–80, Aug 59

HAWKINS DR, MONROE JT, SANDIFER MG, VERNON CR: Psychological and physiological responses to continuous epinephrine infusion — an approach to the study of the affect, anxiety. Psychiat Res Rep Amer Psychiat Ass 12:40–52, Jan 60

HEATH DH: The phrase association test: a research measure of anxiety thresholds and defense type. J Gen Psychol 62:165–76, Apr 60

HUNT WL: Anxiety as drive and reactive inhibition. J Gen Psychol 61:159–67, July 59

KUETHE JL, WUNDERLICH RA: Response variability and personal threat as related to the avoidance conditioning of behavior without verbal awareness. J Personality 27:546–54, Dec 59

KANFER FH: Word-association and the drive hypothesis of anxiety. J Clin Psychol 16:200–4, Apr 60

KARDINER A, KARUSH A, OVESEY L: A methodological study of Freudian theory: IV. The structural hypothesis, the problem of anxiety, and post-Freudian ego psychology. J Nerv Ment Dis 129:341–56, Oct 59

KORMAN M: Alcohol and anxiety levels in the albino rat. I. Observationally defined anxiety. II. Experimentally defined anxiety. Texas Rep Biol Med 18:34–42, Spring 60

KAPOR G: [Anxiety and fear in a narrow sense] Neuropsihijatrija 8:1–8, 1960 (Ser)

LOTSOF EJ, CENTERS R: Anxiety and socio-economic stratification. J Clin Psychol 15:439–42, Oct 59

LEBO D, APPLEGATE WS: The MAS and the DRQ. J Gen Psychol 61:275–9, Oct 59

LOVAAS OI: Supplementary report: the relationship of induced muscular tension to manifest anxiety in learning. J Exp Psychol 59:205–6, Mar 60

LOVAAS OI: The relationship of induced muscular tension, tension level, and manifest anxiety in learning. J Exp Psychol 59:145–52, Mar 60

LESSE S: Studies of anxiety in schizophrenia. Dis Nerv Syst 21:158–60, Mar 60

LEVITT EE, PERSKY H: Relation of Rorschach factors and plasma hydrocortisone level in hypnotically induced anxiety. Psychosom Med 22:218–23, May–June 60

MILLER L, SPILKA B, PRATT S: Manifest anxiety and hostility in "criminally insane" patients. J Clin Exp Psychopath 21:41–8, Jan–Mar 60

MARTIN B: The measurement of anxiety. J Gen Psychol 61:189–203, Oct 59

MEERLOO JA: Placebos and iatrogenic anxiety. Amer Practit 11:49–53 A, Aug 60

McDONNELL GJ, CARPENTER JA: Manifest anxiety and prestimulus conductance levels. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 60:437–8, May 60

MINNICH RE, LONDON P: Effects of differential instructions and anxiety level on discrimination learning. J Genet Psychol 95:283–92, Dec 59

PORTA V: [Anxiety and anguish in life and in psychiatry today] Rass Neuropsichiat 13:179–89, 1959 (It)

PATTERSON GR, HELPER ME, WILCOTT RC: Anxiety and verbal conditioning in children. Child Develop 31:101–8, Mar 60

PHILLIPS BN, HINDSMAN E, JENNINGS E: Influence of intelligence on anxiety and perception of self and others. Child Develop 31:41–6, Mar 60

RUEBUSH BK: Interfering and facilitating effects of test anxiety. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 60:205–12, Mar 60

SARTESCHI P, MURATORIO A, GIANNINI A: [The symptom of anxiety in psychoneuroses. Statistical data on 800 cases] Rass Studi Psichiat 48:385–93, May–June 59 (It)

SINGER RD, FESHBACH S: Some relationships between manifest anxiety, authoritarian tendencies, and modes of reaction to frustration. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 59:404–8, Nov 59

SARASON IG, PALOLA EG: The relationship of test and general anxiety, difficulty of task, and experimental instructions to performance. J Exp Psychol 59:185–91, Mar 60

SCHOTTSTAEDT WW: Some differential physiological correlates of anxiety and tension. Psychiat Res Rep Amer Psychiat Ass 12:31–9. Jan 60

SILVERMAN RE: Eliminating a conditioned GSR by the reduction of experimental anxiety. J Exp Psychol 59:122–5, Feb 60

SPENCE KW, WEYANT RG: Conditioning performance of high- and low- anxious Ss in the absence of a warning signal. J Exp Psychol 60:146–9, Sept 60

TRAPP EP, KAUSLER DH: Relationship between MAS scores and association values of nonsense syllables. J Exp Psychol 59:233–8, Apr 60

TAYLOR JA, MAHER BA: Escape and displacement experience as variables in the recovery from approach-avoidance conflict. J Comp Physiol Psychol 52:586–90, Oct 59

VAZ EJ: On anxiety. Indian J Med Sci 13:795–8, Sept 59

WILLIAMS CD, TALLARICO RB, TEDESCHI JT: Manifest needs and manifest anxiety. J Consult Psychol 24:371, Aug 60

WALLER PF: The relationship between the Rorschach shading response and other indices of anxiety. J Project Techn 24:211–7, June 60

WALKER L: The prognosis for affective illness with overt anxiety. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 22:338–41, Nov 59

WILCOTT RC: The measurement of bodily excitation level as a correlative of anxiety: a theoretical approach. Psychiat Res Rep Amer Psychiat Ass 12:161–6, Jan 60

WEYBREW BB, ALVES ED: An exploratory study of the relationship of autonomic resiliency to manifest anxiety and selected personality traits. US Nav Med Res Lab Rep 307:1–38, 3 Mar 59

WELLS CE, WOLFF HG: Electrographic evidence of impaired brain function in chronically anxious patients. Science 131:1671–2, 3 June 60

diagnosis

GAVALES D, MILLON T: Comparison of reproduction and recall size deviations in the Bender-Gestalt as measures of anxiety. J Clin Psychol 16:278–80, July 60

etiology

TORTORA AR: Anxiety: the nodal psychologic problem in acute myocardial infarction. New York J Med 60:1947–51, 15 June 60

experimental

GROSZ HJ, LEVITT EE: The effects of hypnotically induced anxiety on the manifest anxiety scale and the Barron ego-strength scale. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 59:281–3, Sept 59

PERSKY H, GROSZ HJ: Effect of anxiety on the Akerfeldt test. Science 130:565–6, 4 Sept 59

in infancy & childhood

BOLIN BJ: An investigation of relationship between birth-duration and childhood anxieties. J Ment Sci 105:1045–52, Oct 59

BOWLBY J: Separation anxiety. Int J Psychoanal 41:89–113, Mar–June 60

CHILDHOOD anxiety. J Kentucky Med Ass 58:831–2, July 60

DAVIDSON KS: Interviews of parents of high anxious and low anxious children. Child Develop 30:341–51, Sept 59

FITTI RM, VAN HAUVAERT JM: Emotional disturbances in the neo-natal period and early infancy. Arch Pediat 77:195–206, May 60

KOLANSKY H: Prevention of severe anxiety states in the preschool child. J Einstein Med Cent 8:9–15, Jan 60

LAPOUSE R, MONK MA: Fears and worries in a representative sample of children. Amer J Orthopsychiat 29:803–18, Oct 59

MATTISSON A: [Some viewpoints on acute anxiety reactions in children] Svensk Lakartidn 56:3086–94, 6 Nov 59 (Sw)

SUTTON-SMITH B, ROSENBERG BG: Manifest anxiety and game preferences in children. Child Develop 31:307–11, June 60

STATTEN T: [Anxiety states with a depressive form and their defense systems in children] Un Med Canada 89:695–701, June 60 (Fr)

SUTTON-SMITH B, ROSENBERG BG: Age changes in the relation between anxiety and achievement. Child Develop 31:515–9, Sept 60

TRAMER M: [On pavor sceleris] Z Kinderpsychiat 26:129–40, Oct 59 (Ger)

in pregnancy

LAWSON DF: The anxieties of pregnancy. Med J Aust 47(2):161–6, 30 July 60

SAVONA B: [On the action of a new psycho-relaxant drug on pregnant women at term] Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 15:294–302, May 60 (It)

physiology

PERSKY H, MAROC J, CONRAD E, BREEIJEN AD: Blood corticotropin and adrenal weight-maintenance factor levels of anxious patients and normal subjects. Psychosom Med 21: 379–86, Sept-Oct 59

WASSERBURGER RH: T wave and tensions. Electrocardiographic changes of anxiety. Heart Bull 9:54–6, May-June 60

therapy

ARNOT R: Calming effect of the monoamine oxidase inhibitors. Dis Nerv Syst 21:448, Aug 60

BRAUN RA, LOWINGER P: Clinical evaluation of trimegiamide in anxiety. Amer J Psychiat 116:163–4, Aug 59

BAZZI T: [The internist faced with anxiety syndromes] Policlinico [Prat] 66:1521–34, 2 Nov 59 (It)

BELIN J, GRIFFITHS B: [A "balancing agent", T. P. 21] Lyon Med 91:899–913, 22 Nov 59 (Fr)

BROOKES RD: The physician, tranquilizers and control of nervousness. Missouri Med 57:155–7, Feb 60

GRAVESTEIN AV: [On the possibilities of using meprobamate in times of peace and war] Ned Milit Geneesk T 13:67–77, Mar 60 (Dut)

GROSZMAN M, KORANYI EK: Clinical application of pacatal in tuberculous patients. J Lancet 80:161–8, Apr 60

GRAY WD: A clinical evaluation of fluphenazine. Int Rec Med 173:375–9, June 60

HINTON JM: A comparison of perphenazine, ("tentazin") sodium amylobarbitone and a placebo in anxious and depressed out-patients. J Ment Sci 105:872–7, July 59

LESSE S: Decompression of anxiety by various techniques. Psychodynamic relationships between anxiety and other clinical psychiatric symptoms. J Neuropsychiat 1:28–31, Sept-Oct 59

MELDMAN MJ: Personality decompensation after hypnotic symptom suppression. JAMA 173:359–61, 28 May 60

MITCHELL WA, FOX W, FUNKE H: Anxiety in electroshock therapy: the role of meprobamate. J Clin Exp Psychopath 21:114–28, Apr-June 60

NODINE JH: The management of anxiety and tension. Hahnemannian 95:2–5, Jan-Mar 60

[On the control of anxiety and tension states by guaiacolglycerine ether] Med Welt 19:1077–8, 7 May 60 (Ger)

PROCTOR RC: Results with fluphenazine in anxiety and tension. Dis Nerv Syst 21:283–5, May 60

PETIT J, REBEIX G: [Cycloheptenyl-ethyl-malonylurea in the treatment of anxiety. Study of 52 cases] Rev Med Nancy 85:577–85, June 60 (Fr)

PENTNEY BH, BROTHERWOOD RW: Captodiame in anxiety states in general practice. Practitioner 185:218–21, Aug 60

ROBIN AA: Pecazine ("pacatal") compared with amylobarbitone sodium in anxiety states. J Ment Sci 105:1064–9, Oct 59

SLOCUM J, BENNETT CL, POOL JL: The role of prefrontal lobe surgery as a means of eradicating intractable anxiety. Amer J Psychiat 116:222–30, Sept 59

SOLDER FR: Trifluoperazine in anxiety states. One year's clinical experience. Antibiot Med 6:711–4, Dec 59

SNOW EW, MACHLAN LO Jr, WARNELL CE, UTT TP: The tired patient. Med Times 87:1500–4, Nov 59

SPLITTER SR: Treatment of the anxious patient in general office practice. J Clin Exp Psychopath 21:106–13, Apr-June 60

AORTA

BUTCHER HR Jr: The elastic properties of human aortic intima, media and adventitia: the initial effect of thromboendarterectomy. Ann Surg 151:680–9, Apr 60

CORBOEUF E, BENSIMON L, BRETON D, GALAND G, KAUFMANN H: [Recording of aortic and carotid pulsations in the rabbit with the aid of a palpator with an electronic transducer. Effects of anoxia] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1581–6, 12 Feb 60 (Fr)

JUERGENS JL, BARKER NW, HINES EA Jr: Arteriosclerosis obliterans: review of 520 cases with special reference to pathogenic and prognostic factors. Circulation 21:188–95, Feb 60

POPOVIC V, POPOVIC P: Permanent cannulation of aorta and vena cava in rats and ground squirrels. J Appl Physiol 15:727–8, July 60

abnormalities

ALBERTINI E, LAVIZZARI E: [Radiological and clinical-instrumental study on 9 cases of dextroposition of the aortic arch] Omnia Med 37:343–93, Sept-Dec 59 (It)

BOIU S: [The radiological diagnosis of congenital and acquired diseases of the aorta] Probl Cardiol (Bucur) 4: 229–80, 1959 (Rum)

BARRETT AF, VERNEY GI: Kinking of the aortic arch associated with fusiform aneurysmal dilation. Clin Radiol (Lond) 11:106–9, Apr 60

BALSAC RH de: Left aortic arch (posterior or circumflex type) with right descending aorta. Amer J Cardiol 5:546–50, Apr 60

BARONOFSKY ID, KREBL I, STEINFELD L, GRISHMAN A: Vascular ring in infancy. New York J Med 60:1246–51, 15 Apr 60

CELORIA GC, PATTON RB: Congenital absence of the aortic arch. Amer Heart J 58:407–13, Sept 59

CAMBA R: [Sudden death in a case of aortic hypoplasia with hypoadrenalism and status thymicolymphaticus] Rass Med Sarda 61:449–61, July-Aug 59 (It)

CLEMETSON CA: Aortic hypoplasia and its significance in the aetiology of pre-eclamptic toxaemia. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Emp 67:90–101, Feb 60

CULLHED I, LODIN H, MALERS E: Mega-aorta in a young man. Amer Heart J 60:128–33, July 60

DE LA CRUZ MV, ESPINO-VELA J, ANSELMI G: Biventricular transposed aorta and left ventricular stenotic pulmonary artery. An embryologic and pathologic account of a new syndrome whose existence was previously theoretically predicted. Amer Heart J 59:902–12, June 60

FOURNIER P, ZAIDI ZH: Congenital absence of the aortic arch. Amer Heart J 59:148–52, Jan 60

GAGNON J: [Aortic vascular ring associated with a stenosis of the pulmonary infundibium] Canad Med Ass J 81: 649–53, 15 Oct 59 (Fr)

HARLEY HR: The development and anomalies of the aortic arch and its branches with the report of a case of right cervical aortic arch and intrathoracic vascular ring. Brit J Surg 46:561–73, May 59

HAYES WL, DIMOND EG, CROCKETT JE: Idiopathic cardiomegaly with extreme cardiac enlargement; hypoplastic aorta as primary or secondary factor? Amer J Cardiol 4:528–34, Oct 59

HERBST M, BOCK K, HARTLEB O, FIEHRING H: [Supravalvular aortic stenosis with hypoplasia of the aorta] Fortschr Roentgenstr 92:533–42, May 60 (Ger)

LINDER L: Aortic hypoplasia, an unusual cause of congestive heart failure. Cardiologia 36:309–16, 1960

MASCITTI TA: [Left vertebral artery arising directly from the aortic arch] Sem Med (B Air) 115:381–2, 3 Sept 59 (Sp)

MACAK V: [Congenital stridor from anomaly of the great vessels] Cesk Pediat 14:808–11, Sept 59 (Cz)

MINKARI T, TURAN C: [A case of cystic pulmonary sequestration associated with 2 anomalous arteries originating from the aorta] Turk Tip Cem Mec 25:604–11, Dec 59 (Tur)

OHARA I: Right aortic arch simulating a mediastinal tumor: a case report. Dis Chest 36:661–4, Dec 59

PATTINSON JN, GRAINGER RG: Congenital kinking of the aortic arch. Brit Heart J 21:555–61, Oct 59

PERLOFF JK: Sinus of Valsalva–right heart communications due to congenital aortic sinus defects. Amer Heart J 59:318–21, Feb 60

QUINN JW, PASSARO EP Jr, SIRAK HD: Tubular hypoplasia of a persistent right aortic arch with surgical correction. J Thor Cardiov Surg 39:649–53, May 60

SIVIAKOV AA, ANDRIUSHIN IuN: [A case of incomplete bifurcation of the aortic arch with duplication of the number of its large vessels] Arkh Pat 21(10):60–2, 1959 (Rus)

SANCHEZ CASCOS A, CHIVA L: [Aortic atresia] Rev Clin Esp 75:326–9, 15 Dec 59 (Sp)

SARIC S, VULETIC V, GVOZDANOVIC V, MARK B: A case of kinking of the aortic arch. Circulation 21:1147–9, June 60

TOOLE AL, GLENN WW, FISHER WH, WHITTEMORE R, ORDWAY NK, VIDONE RA: Operative approach to transposition of the great vessels. I. Classification and review of 32 cases with and 40 cases without operation. Surgery 48:43–57, July 60

VIALATTE J, COTLENKO M, BERKMAN M, NODOT A: [Surgery of double aortic arch in a 9-month-old infant] Arch Franc Pediat 17:664–73, 1960 (Fr)

WEBER JW, GUERTLER R: [On the incomplete form of truncus arteriosus communis (severe aortopulmonary fistula)] Helv Paediat Acta 14:234–9, Sept 59 (Ger)

ZAMFIR C, GURAU C, TURCU E, TEODORESCUC, PAUN C: [Considerations on 2 cases of right-sided aortic arch] Probl Cardiol (Bucur) 4:111–25, 1959 (Rum)

anatomy & histology

BENJAMIN HB, BARTENBACH G, ZEIT W: The importance of the vasa vasorum of the aorta. Surg Gynec Obstet 110:224–8, Feb 60

BULUK K, ASTRUP T: [On thromboplastic and fibrinolytic activity of the wall of the aorta in certain animals. (Preliminary communication)] Postepy Hig Med Dosw 13:649–53, Sept-Oct 59 (Pol)

FRANCA LC, FORAKER AG: Elastic fiber mass in human aorta: an interferometric approach. AMA Arch Path 70:216–9, Aug 60

IGARASHI S: On the vasa vasorum interna of the ascending aorta in the dog. Yokohama Med Bull 11:48–58, Feb 60

KEECH MK: Electron microscope study of the normal rat aorta. J Biophys Biochem Cytol 7:533–8, June 60

KEECH MK: Electron microscope study of the lathyritic rat aorta. J Biophys Biochem Cytol 7:539–46, June 60

KHLOPIN NG: [The tissue structure of the aorta in primates] Arkh Anat 38:17–27, Mar 60 (Rus)

MARLEY A: [Anatomo-radiological study of the abdominal aorta and of the pelvic arterial network with their principal collateral networks in vivo] Riv Infort Mal Prof 46:664–83, May-Aug 59 (It)

MICHEL G: [On the branching of the aorta abdominalis of the Syrian gold hamster with special reference to arterial blood supply of the male and female sex organs] Anat Anz 107:111–25, 25 Nov 59 (Ger)

PEASE DC, PAULE WJ: Electron microscopy of elastic arteries; the thoracic aorta of the rat. J Ultrastruct Res 3:469–83, June 60

RADINO G: [Ultramicroscopic observations on the elastic tissue of the human aorta] Minerva Cardioangiol 7:395–400, Aug 59 (It)

SMOLLICH A, BERG R: [Observations on the behavior of the branches of the aortic arch in Canis familiaris, Felis domestica and Sus scrofa domesticus] Anat Anz 107:309–16, 10 Dec 59 (Ger)

SCHOENENBERGER F, MUELLER A: [On the vascularization of the bovine aortic wall] Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 18:136–50, 1960 (Ger)

SOUSA A de, ALVARES L: Microangiographic study of the vasa vasorum of the thoracic aorta. Radiology 75:91–7, July 60

chemistry

ASTRUP T, ALBRECHTSEN OK, CLAASSEN M, RASMUSSEN J: Thromboplastic and fibrinolytic activity of the human aorta. Circulat Res 7:969–76, Nov 59

BERENSON GS: Distribution of acid mucopolysaccharides in inner and outer layers of bovine aorta. Circulat Res 7: 889–94, Nov 59

BOLLET AJ, WANG C, ADLERSBERG D: Experimental atheromatosis: acid mucopolysaccharide content of the aorta. Circulat Res 8:88–92, Jan 60

BONFERONI B, RONCHI S, ZAMBOTTI V: [Acid-soluble nucleotides in the wall of the aorta in calf] Rev Esp Fisiol 15:311–7, Dec 59 (It)

BRAUNSTEIN H: Histochemical study of the adult aorta. AMA Arch Path 69:617–32, June 60

BERTELSEN S, JENSEN CE: Histochemical studies on human aortic tissue. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 48:305–15, 1960

BERTELSEN S: Presence of neutral carbohydrates in human aortic tissue. Nature (Lond) 187:411, 30 July 60

FISHER H, FEIGENBAUM A, LEVEILLE GA: WEISS HS, GRIMINGER P: Biochemical observations on aortas of chickens. Effect of different fats and varying levels of protein, fat and cholesterol. J Nutr 69:163–71, Oct 59

FORMAN DT, McCANN DS, MOSHER RE, BOYLE AJ: The influence of experimentally induced atherosclerosis on the sulfate content of the aortic wall. Circulat Res 8:267–70, Jan 60

GRANT RA, HATHORN M, GILLMAN T: Aortic, serum, connective tissue and osseous chemistry in lathyritic rats. Nature (Lond) 186:164–5, 9 Apr 60

GRANT RA, HATHORN M, GILLMAN T: Chemical changes in rabbit aorta and ear cartilage induced by papain and calciferol. Biochem J 76:412–5, Aug 60

HOLLE G, MUEHLHEIM H: [Photometric determinations of aortic mucopolysaccharides in arteriosclerosis and their prestages] Acta Histochem (Jena) 8:60–83, 13 Oct 59 (Ger)

KOWALEWSKI K: Effect of beta-aminopropionitrile and cholesterol on lipids and aortic S35-sulphated mucopolysaccharides in cockerels. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:433–5, Feb 60

RUGARLI C, MOSNA S, SANTAMBROGIO S, VALLINO F: [Chemical constitution of the aortic arch and of the pulmonary artery in man] G Geront 7:474–81, June 59 (It)

SANDLER M, BOURNE GH: Histochemical localization of enzymes dephosphorylating ATP and AMP in animal aortae.

ZEMPLENYI T, GRAFNETTER D: The lipolytic activity of heart and aorta in experimental atherosclerosis in rabbits. Brit J Exp Path 40:312–7, Aug 59

diseases

ANSCHUETZ F, HEUCK F: [On the changes of blood circulation caused by aortic sclerosis] Z Kreislauforsch 49:120–8, Feb 60 (Ger)

BURGESS CM: Treatment of the Leriche syndrome; a technique of endarterectomy. AMA Arch Surg 79:487–92, Sept 59

BEDRINE H: [Aortism or abdominal peri-aortic plexalgia] Gynec Prat 10:255–60, 1959 (Fr)

BESA G, PRETTO E, BENASSI E: [Embolectomy of the aortic bifurcation by retrograde route] Acta Chir Ital 15:795–810, Sept-Oct 59 (It)

BOIU S: [The radiological diagnosis of congenital and acquired diseases of the aorta] Probl Cardiol (Bucur) 4: 229-80, 1959 (Rum)

BRONK TT, McDERMID WJ, RODBARD S: An aortic-right ventricular fistula of more than eighteen months' duration: an approach to dynamics. Circulation 20:1128-32, Dec 59

BOWKIEWICZ J: [Collateral circulation in cases of obstruction of the abdominal aorta and arteries of the pelvis and lower extremities] Pol Przegl Radiol 23:229-49, July-Aug 59 (Pol)

BRAUNER R, DEMAYO A, DANILA I, ZAHARIA M: [Considerations on a case of auricular intra-septal hematoma] Med Interna (Bucur) 11:1739-44, Nov 59 (Rum)

BARIETY M, COURY C, POULET J: [Acute mediastinal syndromes] Sem Hop Paris 36:1076-85, 12 Apr 60 (Fr)

BARBACCIA F, POMPILI G: [The collateral circuli in obstructions of the abdominal aorta and its terminal branches] Radiol Med (Tor) 46:129-64, Feb 60 (It)

CLEMENT D, CHIMENES H, JUNGERS P, BYLDOWSKI R: [A recent case of progressive obliteration of the large trunks of the aortic bifurcation] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 75:804-7, 9-23 Oct 59 (Fr)

CHOJNACKI B, RANGEL R, CROSS RS: Chronic subclavian-carotid artery obstruction syndrome. Report of a patient with coarctation of the aorta and rupture of an associated traumatic aneurysm of the aortic arch. Amer J Cardiol 5:849-54, June 60

CHAPMAN I: Anatomic and clinical significance of calcification of the aortic knob visualized radiographically. Amer J Cardiol 6:281-6, Aug 60

DANARAJ TJ, ONG WH: Primary arteritis of abdominal aorta in children causing bilateral stenosis of renal arteries and hypertension. Circulation 20:856-63, Nov 59

DANARAJ TJ, ONG WH: Obliterative brachiocephalic arteritis (pulseless disease). Amer J Cardiol 5:277-9, Feb 60

DIOGUARDI N, AGOSTONI A, SECCHI GC, FIORELLI G: [Research on the myocardial metabolism of the rat with experimental stenosis of the ascending aorta. Behavior of lactic, pyruvic, alphaketoglutaric acids and of ATP, ADP, AMP] Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 21(2):Comunicazioni 529-31, 1959 (It)

DIVRY A: [The diagnosis of pure syphilitic aortitis, not complicated by aneurysm] Rev Med Liege 15:337-9, 15 May 60 (Fr)

DOWLING JL Jr, SMITH TR: An ocular study of pulseless disease. AMA Arch Ophthal 64:236-43, Aug 60

EL TORAEI I: Takayashu's syndrome, Martorell's syndrome or pulseless disease. Minerva Cardioangiol Europ 7:234-44, July-Sept 59

FARBER MA, KOLOVSKII LIa: [Case of abdominal aortic thrombosis diagnosed at the site of bifurcation] Klin Med (Mosk) 37:126-7, July 59 (Rus)

FERNANDEZ-HERLIHY L, FANESTIL DD: The aortitis of rheumatoid spondylitis: report of a case and review of the literature. Lahey Clin Bull 11:174-8, Oct-Dec 59

FABER M, GEILL T: The human aorta. VII. The influence of continuous heparin treatment on atherosclerosis in the aorta. AMA Arch Path 70:244-6, Aug 60

GLEDITSCH E: Medionecrosis of the aorta in Marfan's syndrome. Acta Med Scand 164:445-9, 15 Aug 59

GROOM D, McKEE EE, WEBB C, GRANT FW, PEAN V, HUDICOURT E, DALLEMAND J: Coronary and aortic atherosclerosis in the Negroes of Haiti and the United States. Ann Intern Med 51:270-89, Aug 59

GIACOBINE JW, COOLEY DA: Surgical treatment of aortico-pulmonary fistula secondary to aortic arch aneurysm: report of successful case. J Thor Cardiov Surg 39:130-6, Jan 60

GUERIN J, BERTRAND E: [Apropos of a woman without pulse. Takayashu's syndrome] Med Trop (Marseille) 20:265-9, Mar-Apr 60 (Fr)

GORE I, ROBERTSON WB, HIRST AE, HADLEY GG, KOSEKI Y: Georgraphic differences in the severity of aortic and coronary atherosclerosis: The United States, Jamica, W. I., South India, and Japan. Amer J Path 36:559-74, May 60

GUDE HE, FIELDS CD, McADAMS RC: Repeated successful aortic embolectomy. JAMA 173:1835-7, 20 Aug 60

GORPE A, ERGUN N, EFE S, BOSTANCIN: [Takayasu's aortic arch syndrome] Turk Tip Cem Mec 26:157-62, Mar 60 (Tur)

HINES EA Jr: Diagnosis of chronic aorto-iliac occlusive arterial disease. Ann Intern Med 51:679-85, Oct 59

HURWITT ES, GLOTZER P, SCHWEDEL JB: Emergency mitral valvular commissurotomy preceding a second aortic embolectomy. AMA Arch Surg 79:1009-12, Dec 59

HUMPHRIES AW, DEWOLFE VG, LEFEVRE FA, BRITTON RC: Surgical aspects of occlusive disease of the aorta and iliac arteries. Ann Intern Med 51:686-97, Oct 59

HARDY JD: Surgery of the aorta and its branches. Part I, A brief general survey of acquired diseases, diagnostic measures, and methods of technical management. Amer Practit 11:3-12, Jan 60

HEEGER H, ALDOR E: [The rheocardiogram in aortic sclerosis] Wien Klin Wschr 71:841-4, 30 Oct 59 (Ger)

HENRY WJ, MISCALL L: Aortic-esophageal fistula. J Thor Cardiov Surg 39:258-62, Feb 60

HEATH D, WOOD EH, DUSHANE JW, EDWARDS JE: The relation of age and blood pressure to atheroma in the pulmonary arteries and thoracic aorta in congenital heart disease. Lab Invest 9:259-72, Mar-Apr 60

HIRST AE Jr, GORE I, HADLEY GG, GAULT EW: Gross estimation of atherosclerosis in aorta, coronary, and cerebral arteries. A comparative study in Los Angeles and South India. AMA Arch Path 69:578-85, May 60

HOHF RP, SUTTON GC: The experimental use of a vasopressor at the end of temporary aortic occlusion. Surg Gynec Obstet 110:693-6, June 60

HUFNER LL: Aortic arch arteritis. Heart Bull 9:69-71, July-Aug 60

ISAACSON C, KLACHKO DM, WAYBURNE S, SIMSON IW: Aortitis in children. Lancet 2:542-4, 10 Oct 59

JULIAN OC, JAVID H, DYE WS, EL ISSA S: Diagnosis and surgical approach to aorticoiliac arterial disease. Amer J Cardiol 4:622-31, Nov 59

JARCHO S: Sir William Broadbent on pulseless disease (1875). Amer J Cardiol 5:258-61, Feb 60

JAVID H: Occlusive disease of branches of the aortic arch. Surg Clin N Amer 40:111-26, Feb 60

JULIAN OC: Chronic occlusion of the aorta and iliac arteries. Surg Clin N Amer 40:139-51, Feb 60

JACOBSON B: Some radiological observations in aortitis. Brit J Radiol 33:523-5, Aug 60

JELLINEK H, LITTMANN I, SULE E, FOLDI M, MATHE Z: Takayashu's disease and tuberculosis. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 16:3-17, 1960

KAY JH, ANDERSON RM, LEWIS RR, REINBERG M: Successful repair of sinus of valsalva-left atrial fistula. Circulation 20:427-9, Sept 59

KREMER K: [Clinical aspects and surgical treatment of the aortic arch syndrome (Takayasu disease)] Thoraxchirurgie 7:334-42, Oct 59 (Ger)

KOLLE-JORGENSEN P: [Takayasu's syndrome: pulseless disease] Ugeskr Laeg 121:1694-5, 29 Oct 59 (Dan)

KOBER J: [Dramatic course in a case of thrombosis of the upper mesenteric artery in a patient with simultaneous thrombosis of the abdominal aorta] Pol Tyg Lek 14:2115-6, 30 Nov 59 (Pol)

KOLOGLU S, KARAN D: [A case of Takayasu's disease (spontaneous thrombosis of the great branches of the aorta in a young girl)] Sem Hop Paris 35:3605-7, 28 Dec 59 (Fr)

KESHISHIAN JM, PRANDONI AG: The surgical management of occlusive vascular disease. Med Ann DC 29:1-12, Jan 60

KIRTLEY JA: Aorto-iliac occlusive disease. J Tenn Med Ass 53:89, Mar 60

KIS-VARDAY G: [Aortic calcification in childhood] Fortschr Roentgenstr 92:134-8, Feb 60 (Ger)

KLEINMAN LA: Recurrent bacterial endocarditis and aortitis with rupture of aorta. Report of a case with death four years after insertion of a Hufnagel valve. JAMA 173:38-9, 7 May 60

KOROL'KOVA VA, KAIUSHEVA IV: [Pulseless disease] Klin Med (Mosk) 38:141-2, Feb 60 (Rus)

KELLY AL, JENSEN D: Chronic aortitis in the California sea-lion, Zalophus californianus. Nature (Lond) 186:731, 28 May 60

LOOKMAN AA: Aortogastric fistula. Brit J Surg 46:652-5, May 59

LISBOA RM: [Takayasu's aortic arch syndrome] Rev Bras Med 16:341-4, May 59 (Por)

LUND F, PEDERSEN J: Periureteritis fibrosa (Gerota's fasciitis). Acta Med Scand 167:105-10, 3 June 60

MARTORELL F: [The syndrome of obliteration of the supra-aortic branches] Angiologia 11:301-43, Sept-Oct 59 (Sp)

MORRIS GC Jr, DE BAKEY ME, COOLEY DA, CRAWFORD ES: Subisthmic aortic stenosis and occlusive disease. AMA Arch Surg 80:87-104, Jan 60

MERLIN P, BRUGNOLO L: [Embolism of the aortic bifurcation. (Clinical contribution)] Acta Chir Ital 15:935-50, Nov-Dec 59 (It)

MACKAY IF: An index for the measurement of the degree of aortic incompetence. Amer J Cardiol 5:321-7, Mar 60

MARLIER R: [Marfan's syndrome with aortic insufficiency, operated on by Hufnagel's technic] Acta Cardiol (Brux) 15:158-73, 1960 (Fr)

NOSEDA V, CROCE L: [Sudden death due to aortic hypoplasia. Physiopathological considerations on 3 cases] Minerva Med 50:3932-5, 1 Dec 59 (It)

NEVIN IN, BUMP WS, THUERER GR: Preoperative diagnosis of rupture into the duodenum of an aortic-homograft anastomosis. Report of a case. New Engl J Med 263:243-5, 4 Aug 60

ORMAECHEA CA, PRADERI L, PRADERI R: [Aorto-iliac thrombosis. Surgical treatment] Bol Soc Cir Urug 30:188-96, 1959 (Sp)

PERLOW S: Embolism at bifurcation of aorta. JAMA 171:41-5, 5 Sept 59

PEPLER WJ, SIMSON IW: Occlusive disease of the abdominal aorta associated with panarteritis. AMA Arch Path 68: 525-32, Nov 59

PEIRCE EC II, LESHER JH, LAW WM, COLLMANN IR: Chronic occlusion of aortic arch branches. Dis Chest 36:542-51, Nov 59

PAHWA JM, PANDEY MP, GUPTA DP: Pulseless disease, or Takayasu's disease. Case report. Brit Med J No 5164:1439-42, 26 Dec 59

PERROY A, LANEUVILLE J, MEYRARGUES M, DUCUE: [An exceptional image of calcification of the abdominal aorta and its branches] Presse Med 67:1875, 28 Oct 59 (Fr)

PALOU J: [Malignant arterial hypertension due to ascending aortoiliac thrombosis] Angiologia 12:95-100, Mar-Apr 60 (Sp)

PISKOVSKAIA NI, ROMENSKAIA LI: [A case of pulseless disease] Klin Med (Mosk) 38:143, Feb 60 (Rus)

PRODROMOV A: [Spontaneous double rupture of the aorta in a patient with hypertension] Suvr Med (Sofia) 11(2-3):185-6, 1960 (Bul)

RUBENSTEIN E, CODY R: Pseudo-pseudohypoparathyroidism with dense calcification of the aorta. Report of a case. Stanford Med Bull 17:171-4, Nov 59

ROB CG, DOWNS AR: Chronic occlusive disease of the aorta and iliac arteries (treatment and results). J Cardiov Surg 1:57-64, July 60

SACKS MI: Aortic and coronary atherosclerosis in the three racial groups in Cape Town. Circulation 22:96-109, July 60

STARER F, SUTTON D: Aortic occlusion (Leriche's syndrome) in mitral stenosis. Report of six cases. Brit Med J 5199:644-7, 27 Aug 60

SCHIEPPATI E, TRAVI AM: [Leriche syndrome. Aorto-iliac resection] Dia Med 31:1603-6, 20 Aug 59 (Sp)

SANEN FJ: [The Martorell-Fabre syndrome; obliteration syndrome of the supra-aortic branches, "aortic arch syndrome", "pulseless disease"] Klin Wschr 37:814-6, 1 Aug 59 (Ger)

STRASSMAN GS: Aortic thrombosis and aneurysms in mentally sick patients over 60. Geriatrics 14:641-3, Oct 59

SMITH JL, COGAN DG: Ophthalmodynamometric diagnosis of acute renal hypertension in pulseless syndrome. Amer J Ophthal 48:326-9, Sept 59

STOJANOVIC V, SLAVKOVIC J, VUJADINOVIC B, VASILJEVIC D, RISTIC M: [Embolism of the aortic bifurcation during development of the rheumatic phase of mitral stenosis successfully treated by embolectomy] Acta Chir Iugoal 6: 245-8, 1959 (Ser)

SACKS M: Aortic and coronary atherosclerosis in the three racial groups in Cape Town. S Afr Med J 33:827-8, 3 Oct 59

SMITH KS: The kinked innominate vein. Brit Heart J 22:110-6, Jan 60

SENN A, GRAEDEL F, LUNDSGAARD-HANSEN P, WAELTI R: [Acute and chronic vascular occlusions. Special consideration on alloplasty] Helv Chir Acta 26:562-76, Dec 59 (Ger)

SHEPHERD RC, WARREN R: A follow-up study of aortoiliac reconstruction. Surg Gynec Obstet 110:346-52, Mar 60

THEODORESCU B, POPESCU P, SEROPIAN E, GHERASIM L, BARBULESCU G: [Considerations on a case of Takayashu syndrome with unilateral absence of the pulse] Probl Cardiol (Bucur) 4:35-44, 1959 (Rum)

TUHACEK M, OUREDNIK A, LUKESOVA T: [Syndrome of chronic subclavio-carotid obliteration (pulseless disease). (A review and case reports)] Cesk Neurol 23:112-8, Jan 60 (Cz)

[TAKAYASHU syndrome or the pulseless disease] Prensa Med Argent 46:2447-8, 2 Oct 59 (Sp)

TAI JH: Pulseless disease: Report of 5 cases with review of Chinese literature] Zhong Neike Z 7:986-91, Oct 59 (Ch)

THISTLETHWAITE JR, HUGHES RK, SMYTH NP, CORNWELL EE Jr: Spontaneous arteriovenous fistula between the abdominal aorta and vena cava. AMA Arch Surg 81:61-4, July 60

TAI JH: [Pulseless disease. Report of 5 cases with review of Chinese literature] Zhong Neike Z 7:986-91, Oct 59 (Ch)

VESIN S, BOHUTOVA J: [Pseudotumor of the mediastinum. Radiological picture of a mediastinal tumor simulated by curving of the elongated sclerotic aorta] Cesk Rentgenol 14:132-7, Apr 60 (Cz)

WILLMAN VL, HANLON CR: Safer operation in aortic saddle embolism: four consecutive successful embolectomies via the femoral arteries under local anesthesia. Ann Surg 150: 568-74, Oct 59

WEAVER WF, EDWARDS JE, BRANDENBURG RO: Cardiac clinics. 150. Idiopathic dilatation of the aorta with aortic valvular insufficiency: a possible forme fruste of Marfan's syndrome. Proc Mayo Clin 34:518-22, 28 Oct 59

WEISS HS, FISHER H: Evaluation of sex and segment differences in spontaneous avian aortic arteriosclerosis. Amer J Physiol 197:1219-23, Dec 59

WINKELSTEIN W Jr, LILIENFELD R, PICKREN JW, LILIENFELD AM: The relationship between aortic atherosclerosis and cancer. Brit J Cancer 13:606-13, Dec 59

WOJCIECHOWSKI K: [Histological changes in the extremities in circulatory insufficiency of the lower extremity (Leriche)] Pozman Towarzy Przyjac Nauk Wydz Lek 18(4):95-102, 1960 (Pol)

WOLLENBERGER A, KOESSLER A: [The effect of the lack of motion on the serum lipids and the formation of aortic- and coronary sclerosis in the cock and fat- and cholesterol-rich food] Klin Wschr 38:665-6, 1 July 60 (Ger)

ZANNINI G, ASCIONE A: [Arterial hypertension of the Goldblatt type caused by stenosis of the renal artery during thrombosis of the terminal aorta] Riforma Med 73:846-52, 25 July 59 (It)

ZAVALA DC: Pulseless disease (Takayasu's syndrome). California Med 92:224-6, Mar 60

ZAMFIR D, BADESCO E: [Obliterating arteritis of the supra-aortic trunks (Takayasu's disease). Considerations on an atypical form] Presse Med 68:725-6, 16 Apr 60 (Fr)

ZHAVORONKOV VV, PAKTOVSKII IaV: [Angiocardiography in pulseless disease] Klin Med (Mosk) 38:121-6, May 60 (Rus)

ZEHNDER MA: [The symptomatology and course of aortic rupture in closed thoracic injury, based on 12 cases] Thoraxchirurgie 8:1-46, June 60 (Ger)

ZEHNDER MA: [The mechanism and mechanics of the accident in aortic rupture due to closed thoracic trauma] Thoraxchirurgie 8:47-65, June 60 (Ger)

MOFFAT DB: Developmental changes in the aortic arch system of the rat. Amer J Anat 105:1-35, July 59

in old age

PISANI A: [Considerations on senile changes of the thoracic aorta] G Geront 7:709-18, Sept 59 (It)

innervation

BABUK VV, RODINA IF: [Reflexogenic zones of the aorta and their significance in the mechanism of action of arterial infusion of blood] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 35:51-9, Oct 59 (Rus)

CHIARINI CN: [On the composition of fibers of the aortic depressor nerve in the rabbit] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1120-5, 30 Sept 59 (It)

metabolism

BUDDECKE E: [Investigations on the chemistry of arterial walls. V. Formation and chemical composition of mucopolysaccharides of the human aorta] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 318:33-55, 22 Feb 60 (Ger)

BOTTCHER CJ, WOODFORD FP, HAAR ROMENY-WACHTER CC ter, BOELSMA-VAN HOUTE E, GENT CM van: Fatty-acid distribution in lipids of the aortic wall. Lancet 1:1378-83, 25 June 60

BERTELSEN S, JENSEN CE: Physio-chemical investigations on acid mucopolysaccharides in human aortic tissue. Acta Pharmacol (Kbh) 16:250-9, 1960

CEMBRANO J, LILLO M, VAL J, MARDONES J: Influence of sex difference and hormones on elastine and collagen in the aorta of chickens. Circulat Res 8:527-9, May 60

DUNCAN LE Jr, BUCK K: Passage of labeled cholesterol into the aortic wall of the normal dog. Circulat Res 7: 765-70, Sept 59

DAWKINS O, BOHR DF: Sodium and potassium movement in the excised rat aorta. Amer J Physiol 199:28-30, July 60

FRIEDMAN M, BYERS SO: Deposition and fate of cholesterol in ocular aortic implant and in the aorta in situ. Amer J Physiol 197:1019-20, Nov 59

FAREDIN I, WINTER M, TANOS B, HETENYI G: Catecholamines and histamine in vascular tissue or normal and depancreatised dogs. Experientia 15:389-90, 15 Oct 59

FOSTER DW, SIPERSTEIN MD: Effect of diabetes on cholesterol and fatty acid synthesis in the rat aorta. Amer J Physiol 198:25-8, Jan 60

FISHER ER, GELLER JH: Effect of cholesterol atherosclerosis, hypertension and cortisone on aortic oxygen consumption in rabbit. Circulat Res 8:820-4, July 60

GILLIS CN: The effect of acute and chronic administration of reserpine on the respiration of rat aorta. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 127:265-7, Dec 59

GERO S, GERGELY J, DEVENYI T, JAKAB L, SZEKELY J, VIRAG S: Role of mucoid substances of the aorta in the deposition of lipids. Nature (Lond) 187:152-3, 9 July 60

HILZ H, UTERMANN D: [Sulfate metabolism of vessel walls in relation to arteriosclerosis and its influencing by sex hormones] Biochem Z 332:376-87, 1960 (Ger)

KOWALEWSKI K: Lipid pattern in serum, liver, and aorta of turkeys fed diets added with beta-aminopropionitrile and cholesterol. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 126:56-62, 1 June 60

LOFLAND HB, CLARKSON TB, ARTOM C: Lipide synthesis in aorta preparations from atherosclerosis-susceptible or resistant pigeons. Arch Biochem 88:105-9, May 60

MAGGI V, SENSI S, MAGARO M, GRECO AV, GAMBASSI G: [Synthesis in vitro of cholesterol and phosphatides from acetate 1-C14 by liver slices, aorta and adrenals of rats maintained on a diet deficient in animal protein factor] Minerva Nucl 3:223-7, June 59 (It)

MILCH LJ, ROBINSON LG, WILSON SS, WILSON FH Jr: Aortal cholesterol concentrations after linodoxine administration in dogs. USAF Sch Aviat Med 59-73:1-4, June 59

MAGGI V, MAGARO M, SENSI S, GRECO AV, GAMBASSI G: [The influence of treatment with 4-desoxypyridoxine on the synthesis of cholesterol and phospholipids from acetate-1-C14 in the liver, aorta and adrenals of rats] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:864-6, 31 July 59 (It)

NICROSINI F, PICCINELLI O: [Study of the lipid composition of the normal presenile aorta] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 109:318-25, Apr 60 (It)

WERTHEIMER E, BEN-TOR V: Age and hormonal influences on aortic tissue metabolism. Arch Kreislaufforsch 33:25-33, Aug 60

ZEMPLENYI T: GRAFNETTER D: The lipolytic activity of the aorta, its relation to ageing and to atherosclerosis. Gerontologia (Basel) 3:55-64. 1959

neoplasms

KOVALEVA AN, PRESS BO: [A case of primary sarcoma of the intima of the aorta] Arkh Pat 21(10):62-5, 1959 (Rus)

KATTUS AA Jr, LONGMIRE WP, CANNON JA, WEBB R, JOHNSTON C: Primary intraluminal tumor of the aorta producing malignant hypertension; successful surgical removal. New Engl J Med 262:694-700, 7 Apr 60

LIM RA, McGOON DC: Resection of the aorta for malignant invasion. AMA Arch Surg 79:614-6, Oct 59

pathology

ANDERSON M, WALKER AR, LUTZ W, HIGGINSON J: Chemical and pathological studies on aortic atherosclerosis; a comparative study of one hundred twenty-eight aortas in South African Bantu and white subjects. AMA Arch Path 68: 380-91, Oct 59

EILERSEN P, FABER M: The human aorta. VI. The regression of atherosclerosis in pulmonary tuberculosis. AMA Arch Path 70:103-7, July 60

FELS IG: Radioautographic study of aortic plaque formation. Circulat Res 7:693-9, Sept 59

KOEBERLE F: [On hypoxidative heart and aorta changes] Zbl Allg Path 100:113-28, 30 Nov 59 (Ger)

NAKAMURA M, VITALE JJ, HEGSTED DM, HELLERSTEIN EE: The effect of dietary magnesium and thyroxine on progression and regression of cardiovascular lipid deposition in the rat. J Nutr 71:347-55, Aug 60

RADINO G: [Observations on the ultramicroscopic structure of the arteriosclerotic human aorta and pathogenetic deductions] Minerva Cardioangiol 7:330-46, July 59 (It)

SINAPIUS D, NIEMANN U: [The origin of cytoplasmic inclusions in the endothelium of the aorta and large arteries] Virchow Arch Path Anat 332:324-34, 1959 (Ger)

STEINBERG I: Dilatation of the aortic sinuses in the Marfan syndrome: roentgen findings in five new cases. Amer J Roentgenol 83:302-19, Feb 60

SULKIN NM, SULKIN DF: Intimal lesions in arteries of vit. E deficient rats. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:111-5, Jan 60

SMITH EB: Intimal and medial lipids in human aortas. Lancet 1:799-803, 9 Apr 60

SCHMIDT C, WAGNER JP, WITZ JP: [Aortic calcification and angina pectoris (importance of systematic tomography)] J Radiol Electrol 41:315, May 60 (Fr)

WEXLER BC, BROWN TE, MILLER BF: Atherosclerosis in rats induced by repeated breedings, ACTH and unilateral nephrectomy. Acid mucopolysaccharides, fibroplasia, elastosis and other changes in early lesions. Circulat Res 8:278-86, Jan 60

pharmacology

BAECHTOLD HP, PLETSCHER A: [Decrease of the effect of noradrenalin on isolated aorta by inhibition of monoaminoxydase] Experientia 15:265-7, 15 July 59 (Ger)

BEVAN JA: The use of the rabbit aorta strip in the analysis of the mode of action of l-epinephrine on vascular smooth muscle. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 129:417-27, Aug 60

CORABOEUF E, BENSIMON L, BERGOGNE C, BRETON D, KAUFMANN H: [Modifications of the aortic mechanogram of the rabbit under the effects of adrenaline, acetylcholine, histamine and hydergine] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1829-32, 1959 (Fr)

FURCHGOTT RF: Spiral-cut strip of rabbit aorta for in vitro studies of responses of arterial smooth muscle. Meth Med Res 8:177-86, 1960

HEINEMAN AC Jr, DANOWSKI TS: Potentiation and stabilization of aortic strip pressor assay by plasma and hydrocortisone: routine use in the diagnosis of pheochromocytoma. Amer J Med Sci 239:167-74, Feb 60

LORENZEN I: Epinephrine-induced alterations in connective tissue of aortic wall in rabbits. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:440-2, Nov 59

LASZT L: Effect of potassium on muscle tension, especially on that of vascular muscle. Nature (Lond) 185:696, 5 Mar 60

MILLAHN HP, JASTER D: [The influence of noradrenalin and acetylcholine on the pressure volume diagram and the elasticity of isolated cattle- and swine aorta] Z Biol 111:351-6, Mar 60 (Ger)

MALINOW MR: In vitro effects of estradiol on the aorta of chickens. Circulat Res 8:506-8, May 60

SHEMANO I, FALLON PC: Effect of L-3,3',5-triiodothyronine on epinephrine-induced contraction of isolated rabbit aortic strip. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:282-5, Feb 60

VACEK L: Susceptibility of rabbit aorta strips to serotonin in endocrine hypertension. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 124:461-5. 1 Mar 60

WILLIAMSON AW, MOORE FD: Norepinephrine sensitivity of isolated rabbit aorta strips in solutions of varying pH and electrolyte content. Amer J Physiol 198:1157-60, June 60

YAMABAYASHI H, HAMILTON WF: Effect of sodium ion on contractility of the dog's aortic strip in response to catecholamines. Amer J Physiol 197:993-6, Nov 59

physiology

DRURY DR: A study of the cardiovascular adjustments to the increased stress produced by narrowing of the abdominal aorta. USAF Arctic Aeromed Lab Techn Rep 57-33:1-21, June 60

FANG TC: [On reflex activity of serotonin on the heart in frog in perfusion of the aorta] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 46:333-7, Mar 60 (Rus)

GRIFFEN WO Jr, NICOLOFF D, CASTANEDA A, STONE NH, WANGENSTEEN OH: Role of the pulsatile thrust of the aorta in genesis of gastric ulcer. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 104:341-2, June 60

HAAG W, EISENREICH FX, WAGNER E, L'ALLEMAND H, VOSS R: [The effects of complete occlusion of the arteria pulmonalis on the pressure in the cardiac ventricles and in the aorta near the heart] Minerva Cardioangiol Europ 7: 86-8, Apr-June 59 (Ger)

HERMANN H, CIER JF, KLEPPING J: [Hypertension caused by denervation in the adrenalectomized dog] Rev Franc Etudes Clin Biol 5:359-64, Apr 60 (Fr)

KEDRA M, CZAPLICKI S, DYDUSZYNSKI A, MARKIEWICZ M: [Rate of pulse wave in the aorta in atherosclerosis hypertension] Pol Tyg Lek 14:1645-8, 7 Sept 59 (Pol)

KAMENSKAIA NL, NIKIFOROVA EN: [Endothelium of the dilated and contracted aorta] Arkh Anat 38:76-80, May 60 (Rus)

LEPESCHKIN E: [On the knowledge of the aortic pulse in man] Aerztl Forsch 13:1/339-42, 31 July 59 (Ger)

LAWTON RW: Variability of the viscoelastic constants along the aortic axis of the dog. Circulat Res 8:381-9, Mar 60

MALLOV S: Effects of sodium ion and solution tonicity on reactivities of hypertensive rat aortic strips. Amer J Physiol 198:1019-22, May 60

SCHOENENBERGER F, MUELLER A: [On the elasticity and responsiveness of the isolated bovine aorta preserved in a physiological state] Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 18:151-73, 1960 (Ger)

SIMONSON E, NAKAGAWA K: Effect of age on pulse wave velocity and "aortic ejection time" in healthy men and in men with coronary artery disease. Circulation 22:126-9, July 60

radiation effects

POLIKARPOVA LI: [Metabolism of ascorbic acid in the wall of the aorta during the development of radiation injury] Biokhimiia 25:465-9, May-June 60 (Rus)

surgery

AL-NAAMAN YD, BHONSLAY SB, DETERLING RA Jr: Experimental use of autogenous skin for restoration of aortic continuity. AMA Arch Surg 80:234-40, Feb 60

BOUNOUS G: [Hemodynamic problems on the subject of aortic surgery] Minerva Cardioangiol 7:234-6, May 59 (It)

BALIUZEK FV: [Plastic surgery of the ascending aorta and its branches (Review of the literature)] Vestn Khir Grekov 83:120-6, Sept 59 (Rus)

CASE records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 45522. New Engl J Med 261:1339-42, 24 Dec 59

DEMETRAKOPOULOS NJ, SHIELDS TW, LEWIS FJ: Experimental and clinical application of a pump for partial and total aortic bypass. J Thor Cardiov Surg 38:179-85, Aug 59

DREYER B, AKUTSU T, KOLFF WJ: Aortic grafts of polyurethane in dogs. J Appl Physiol 15:18-22, Jan 60

DOOLAN PD, WIGGINS RA, THIEL GB, LEE KJ, MARTINEZ E: Acute renal insufficiency following aortic surgery: a discussion of the pathogenesis and a consideration of gangrene of an extremity as a complication. Amer J Med 28:895-904, June 60

FABI M, VITA G, FRANCHINI A: [Further research on the effect of various drugs on the formation of the collateral circulation after ligation of the aorta at the iliac bifurcation] Arch Sped S Anna Ferrara 12:777-93, 1959 (It)

GAGNON JA, BOLT DA, CLARKE RW, GEEVER EF: The effects of lower aortic occlusion on renal function in the dog. Surgery 47:240-6, Feb 60

GOFFRINI P, CONTORNI L: [Anatomosurgical study of ways of approach for operations on the large arteries of the superior anterior mediastinum] Minerva Chir 15:364-74, 15 Apr 60 (It)

HARDY JD: Surgery of the aorta and its branches. Part II. Occlusive disease of the innominate, carotid, subclavian and vertebral arteries. Amer Practit 11:81-91, Feb 60

HARDY JD: Surgery of the aorta and its branches. Part III. Diseases involving the arterial supply to the upper extremities. Amer Practit 11:231-46, Mar 60

HARDY JD: Surgery of the aorta and its branches. Part IV: Occlusive disease of the celiac, superior mesenteric, inferior mesenteric, renal, iliac, femoral, and more distal arteries. Amer Practit 11:317-40, Apr 60

HARDY JD: Surgery of the aorta and its branches. Part VI: Embolism. Amer Practit 11:517-37, June 60

HEBERER G, BONHOEFFER K, RAU G: [Reconstructive surgical treatment of chronic occlusion of the aorta and iliac artery] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 294:250-68, 1960 (Ger)

JELLINEK H, CSILLAG I: [Development of elastic fibers in the regenerated vein wall after separation of the transplant. Regeneration studies on the aorta] Zbl Allg Path 100:158-62, 30 Nov 59 (Ger)

JANKE WH: Temporary aortic by-pass by means of a mechanical device. Henry Ford Hosp Med Bull 8:134-7, June 60

KELLY WD, WOHLRABE DE: Resection of the aortic arch: experimental method and long-term results. Surgery 46: 725-32, Oct 59

KERR WK, KYLE VN, KERESTECI AG, SMYTHE CA: Renal hypothermia. J Urol 84:236-42, Aug 60

LOWER RR, STOFER RC, SHUMWAY NE: Autotransplantation of the pulmonic valve into the aorta. J Thor Cardiov Surg 39:680-7, May 60

LAZCANO MA, HURN M, JANES JM: Insertion of prosthesis into aorta of animals receiving an anticoagulant. Proc Mayo Clin 35:326-34, 8 June 60

LARY BG, FARRELL JJ: Extrathoracic aortic shunt: an experimental technic. Southern Med J 53:1162-3, Sept 60

MESHALKIN EN, SERGIEVSKII VS, KABACHEVSKAIA EE: [First report on the study of the remote results of aortic-pulmonary anastomosis in dextroposition of the bulbus cordis (tetralogy of Fallot)] Eksp Khir 4:17-26, Nov-Dec 59 (Rus)

NALDINI G, CARAFFA G: [Considerations on the experimental use of aortic endoprosthesis of nylon tissue] Arch Ital Chir 85:75-88, 1959 (It)

NALDINI G, FORLIVESI L: [Problems of physiopathology in surgery of the aorta] Arch Ital Chir 85:397-418, 1959 (It)

NARANJO J: [Aortic grafts perforated into the intestine: review of 14 cases] Angiologia 12:35–8, Jan–Feb 60 (Sp)

OHARA I, TANNO A, SAKAI T: Aortic transplantation with silicone rubber tubes; an experimental study. J Int Coll Surg 32:262–7, Sept 59

PASCHOLD K: [Studies on regeneration of the blood vessel wall after implantation of alloplastic material] Bull Soc Int Chir 19:146–52, Apr 60 (Ger)

ROB CG, VOLLMAR JF: [Surgery of the abdominal aorta] Ergebn Chir Orthop 42:569–654, 1959 (Ger)

ROBERTE A, HENNEAUX J, CARELS G, PARMENTIER-SUETENS L: [A case of paraplegia after temporary clamping of the abdominal aorta below the renal arteries] Acta Chir Belg 58:521–7, Sept 59 (Fr)

REBOUL H, VERGOZ L: [Our surgical methods for restoration of the patency and caliber of the abdominal aorta and of the main arteries of the extremities] Ann Chir (Par) 14:795–802, July 60 (Fr)

STORER J, SMITH RC: The significance of distal vessel patency in grafting for arteriosclerotic lesions. Angiology 10:199–206, Aug 59

SMITH RF, SZILAGYI DE: Ischemia of the colon as a complication in the surgery of the abdominal aorta. AMA Arch Surg 80:806–21, May 60

STIPA S, LORENZETTI L: [Replacement of the abdominal aorta with mixed transplants: vein and orlon grafts (experimental research)] Policlinico [Chir] 67:175–96, May–June 60 (It)

SAUVAGE LR, RUDOLPH AM, GROSS RE: Experimental replacement of the aortic arch by homografts. J Thor Cardiov Surg 40:61–5, July 60

TAKARO T: Experimental replacement of segments of the upper thoracic aorta with the aid of vessel couples. Amer J Surg 98:617–22, Oct 59

TRIPPEL OH, SHIELDS TW, BERNHARD VM, BENVENUTO R, LEWIS FJ: Reinforced Ivalon sponge as an aortic prosthesis. Ann Surg 151:216–24, Feb 60

TEMESVARI A, LONYAY T, TARJAN P, CSIPAK Z: [Replacement of the resected aortic isthmus with a plastic graft] Orv Hetil 100:1516–7, 18 Oct 59 (Hun)

THOMAS GI: Aortic–femoral graft seven years after iliac artery ligation. AMA Arch Surg 81:65–8, July 60

THOMPSON JE, AUSTIN DJ: Results of aorto–iliac and femoral artery reconstruction. BMQ 11:53–7, June 60

VARGAS LL, CORVESE WP: Leriche's syndrome. Review of clinical features and surgical treatment. Rhode Island Med J 43:305–8, May 60

WERTHEIMER P, SAUTOT J, DESCOTES J, SISTERON A: [The direct surgical treatment of atheromatous obliterations of the aorta and iliacs; apropos of 100 observations] Ann Chir (Par) 13:967–77, Sept 59 (Fr)

WOLMA FJ Jr, LYNCH JB: Alcohol-preserved homografts. Long-term results in three cases. AMA Arch Surg 80:468–72, Mar 60

WILSON WS, MORRIS JD, BRANDT RL, JENKINS EW: Measurement of an aortopulmonary shunt by double indicator dilution curves. J Lab Clin Med 56:207–11, Aug 60

transplantation

APAKIDZE VK: [On the method of homo-transplantation of the pulmonary valves and of the ascending portion of the aortic arch in experimental conditions] Eksp Khir 4:34–6, July–Aug 59 (Rus)

AORTIC homografts. Med J Aust 46(2):652, 31 Oct 59

BENJAMIN HB, BARTENBACH G, ZEIT W: The importance of the vasa vasorum of the aorta. Surg Gynec Obstet 110:224–8, Feb 60

CAESAR R: [Casuistic contribution to the behavior of a homoplastic aortic transplant in aortic isthmus stenosis] Zbl Allg Path 99:530–4, 25 July 59 (Ger)

CRILLY DH, JANES JM: The use of autogenous skin as a vascular prosthesis. Surg Gynec Obstet 110:470–6, Apr 60

FRIEDMAN M, BYERS SO: Deposition and fate of cholesterol in ocular aortic implant and in the aorta in situ. Amer J Physiol 197:1019–20, Nov 59

FERREIRA D, GALHORDAS A, DORES S, DIAS O, MARQUES, RODRIGUES Z: [Apropos of a case of coarctation of the aorta surgically treated with resection and substitution of a "nylon-silicon" prosthesis] J Med (Porto) 40:345–53, 31 Oct 59 (Por)

GINKO T, ADAMCZYK R, SADLINSKI C, ORLOW T, HRECZECHA M: [Homo- and heteroplasty of the aorta by means of experimental lyophilized grafts] Pol Przegl Chir 31:1169–75, Nov 59 (Pol)

HAGLAND LA, SWEETMAN WR, WISE RA: Rupture of an abdominal aortic homograft, with ileal fistula. Amer J Surg 98:746–9, Nov 59

HOLMES JC: Chylous pseudoaneurysm. Surgery 46:893–5, Nov 59

JONTZ JG, KING H, SHUMACKER HB Jr: Permanent bypass grafting of the thoracic aorta. AMA Arch Surg 81:578–9, Apr 60

MATHESON TS, SHUCKSMITH HS: Aorto-popliteal grafts for atherosclerotic occlusion. Brit J Surg 47:34–7, July 59

MONTEIRO MM, NOCE JB, NACHEF CN: [Homologous graft of abdominal aorta preserved in 70 percent alcohol. Experimental work. Final conclusions] Med Cir Farm 285:35–43, Jan–Feb 60 (Por)

MAVOR GE, BRANWOOD AW: An unusual cause of aortic graft failure. J Roy Coll Surg Edinburgh 5:304–7, July 60

OLIVA G, BLASUCCI E, FIORANI P: [Dacron aortic prosthesis (Experimental study)] Policlinico [Chir] 67:117–32, Mar–Apr 60 (It)

PAYNE WS, EDWARDS JE, GRINDLAY JH, ELLIS FH Jr: The ultimate fate of implanted aortic homografts preserved in acid-buffered formalin. AMA Arch Surg 80:61–70, Jan 60

PRESSMAN JJ, SIMON MB: Tracheal stretching and metaplasia of the tracheal rings from cartilage to bone following the use of aortic homografts. Amer Surg 25:850–6, Nov 59

PASCHOLD K, WOLF O: [Experimental shunt problem, together with a study of the blood supply of the spinal cord in the dog] Zbl Chir 84:1871–7, 14 Nov 59 (Ger)

PERASALO O, VIRKKULA L, ELOMAA P, LAUSTELA E, TALA P: Arterial grafts; experimental and clinical observations. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 48:462–72, 1959

RIBERI A, MOORE TC: Superior vena caval replacement. IV. Experimental use of alcohol-preserved heterografts of bovine aorta. J Thor Cardiov Surg 38:172–8, Aug 59

RENDLEMAN DF, TARIZZO RA, BRYANT ME, ECONOMOU SG: Factors affecting the deposition of atheromata in the aorta and vascular prosthetic grafts in rabbits. Surg Forum 10:493–7, 1960

SACHDEVA Y, TALWAR JR, TUNG BS: A short term comparative study of fate of differently preserved homografts. Indian J Med Res 47:609–15, Nov 59

wounds & injuries

BORMAN JB: Traumatic rupture of the aorta. Israel Med J 18:291–5, Nov–Dec 59

BEALL AC Jr: Penetrating wounds of the aorta. Amer J Surg 99:770–4, May 60

FLATMARK A: [Traumatic aortic rupture] Nord Med 62:1195, 6 Aug 59 (Nor)

HARDY JD: Surgery of the aorta and its branches. Part VII. Traumatic injuries. Amer Practit 11:621–40, July 60

HAMILTON RD: Fatal hemorrhage during tracheotomy. Report of a case and use of Shelden tracheotome. JAMA 174:530–1, 1 Oct 60

KLEINMAN LA: Recurrent bacterial endocarditis and aortitis with rupture of aorta. Report of a case with death four years after insertion of a Hufnagel valve. JAMA 173:38–9, 7 May 60

LASKOWNICKI S, LATALA E, OSZACKI J: [Injuries of the aorta and femoral artery during renal surgery] Pol Przegl Chir 31:461–4, Apr 59 (Pol)

MAVOR GE, ANDERSON WA: Traumatic arteriovenous fistula involving the aorta. Brit J Surg 47:101–4, July 59

MANLOVE CH Jr, QUATTLEBAUM FW, FLOM RS, LAFAVE JW: Gunshot wounds of the abdominal aorta. Amer J Surg 99:941–4, June 60

PASSARO E Jr, PACE WG: Traumatic rupture of the aorta. Surgery 46:787–91, Oct 59

STRMISKA J: [Closed wounds of the thoracic aorta] Rozhl Chir 39:192–6, Mar 60 (Cz)

TAKARO T, PEASLEY ED, McKEEL MF, WILKERSON JL: Aortic dissection due to translumbar aortography, with recovery following surgery. AMA Arch Surg 79:1023–7, Dec 59

ZEHNDER MA: [Aortic rupture in blunt thoracic traumas: retrospective evaluation of the casuistics and future surgical possibilities] Helv Chir Acta 26:442–64, Dec 59 (Ger)

AORTIC ANEURYSM

CARVER JM Jr: Symposium on acute surgical conditions of the abdomen. Acute abdominal pain associated with vascular emergencies. N Carolina Med J 21:313–7, Aug 60

HSU LF, LI YC, SHA WK, T'IEN CS: [Dissecting aneurysm of the aorta] Zhong Neike Z 7:781–7, Aug 59 (Ch)

HURLEY JV: Dissecting aneurysm of the aorta. Histological appearances and an hypothesis of pathogenesis. Aust Ann Med 8:297–306, Nov 59

MUSULIAK NM: [Diagnosis and pathogenesis of dissecting aortic aneurysm] Klin Med (Mosk) 37:110–8, July 59 (Rus)

MACINTYRE RS: Traumatic aneurysm of the thoracic aorta. Amer J Roentgenol 83:1011–9, June 60

ROESCH CB, BOND JW: False aneurysm due to an infected aortic anastomosis: successful resection and reanastomosis. Amer J Surg 99:90–3, Jan 60

WITT KH: [On the clinical aspects of dissecting aneurysm] Deutsch Gesundh 14:1349–50, 16 July 59 (Ger)

ZUHDI MN, CAREY JM, GREER AE: Aneurysms of the aorta. J Okla Med Ass 52:587–92, Sept 59

case reports

[ANATOMOCLINICAL conference] Rev Med Chile 87:550–4, July 59 (Sp)

ALLAINES C d', SANANES P: [Coarctations of the aorta complicated by aneurysm] J Chir (Par) 80:67–82, June–July 60 (Fr)

BOHENSZKY G, JOBST K: [Cases of dissecting aneurysm] Z Ges Inn Med 15:315–8, 15 Mar 60 (Ger)

BAKER GH, KIDD BS: Saccular dissecting aneurysm of the ascending aorta. Brit Heart J 22:437–9, June 60

CASE records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 46041. New Engl J Med 262:191–5, 28 Jan 60

COLLINS AC: Healed dissecting aneurysm of the aorta. A report of three cases. Aust Ann Med 8:290–6, Nov 59

CLINICO-PATHOLOGICAL conferences: a conference at Sydney Hospital. Med J Aust 46(2):536–9, 10 Oct 59

HOLMES JC: Chylous pseudoaneurysm. Surgery 46:893–5, Nov 59

GOROSTIAGUE S: [Presentation of patients] Bol Soc Cir B Aires 43:829–30, 28 Oct 59 (Sp)

KIEFFER SA, WINCHELL P: Congenital aneurysms of the aortic sinuses with cardioaortic fistula. Dis Chest 38:79–96, July 60

LIPPSCHUTZ EJ, WOOD LW: Rupture of an aneurysm of the sinus of Valsalva. Amer J Med 28:859–63, May 60

MAVROV Zh: [A case of aortic aneurysm in the region of Valsalva's sinus] Suvr Med (Sofia) 10(9–10):194–7, 1959 (Bul)

MARTY J, LAGARDE C, PERROT J, ESQUIROL E: [Monstrous exteriorized aneurysm of the aorta] Presse Med 68:1232–4, 22 June 60 (Fr)

MANSUY MM: Abdominal arteriosclerotic aneurysm. Penn Med J 63:983–5, July 60

OWEN GD, COLEMAN PN: Dissecting aneurysm of the aorta associated with Goldblatt kidney. Brit Heart J 21:570–2, Oct 59

ROTA AN, FRANSMAN SL: Dissecting aneurysm of the aorta. Canad Med Ass J 82:529–33, 5 Mar 60

ROB CG, KENYON JR: Three cases of acute dissecting aneurysm of aorta. Proc Roy Soc Med 53:374–5, May 60

RINEBERG BA, FORLINE JW, ORGAIN ES: Long-term survival after dissecting aneurysm of aorta. JAMA 173:785–8, 18 June 60

SMOLIAR V: [Dissecting aneurysms of the aorta] Rev Med Liège 14:705–9, 1 Oct 59 (Fr)

TITUS JL, BOYD GK, PRUITT RD, EDWARDS JE: Two unusual cases of healed dissecting aortic aneurysm. Proc Mayo Clin 34:380–6, 22 July 59

TUGENDHAFT RI: Multiple aortic aneurysms. Med Radiogr Photogr 35:52–3, 1959

VINK M: [Aneurysma aortae abdominalis] Ned T Geneesk 104:1362–4, 16 July 60 (Dut)

WITZ JP, WILHELM E: [Syphilitic arteriovenous aneurysm] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 66:230–2, Apr–May 59 (Fr)

complications

ADLER H, WILSON RC: Survival in aortic dissection with rupture into the pleural cavity. Amer J Roentgenol 83:1020–3, June 60

BUZZI A: Evaluation of a precordial continuous murmur. Rupture of aneurysm of sinus of Valsalva into the right ventricle. Amer J Cardiol 4:551–3, Oct 59

BINDER L, ECSI E, SZENTPETERY B: [Salmonella saintpaul infection with fatal outcome] Orv Hetil 101:94–6, 17 Jan 60 (Hun)

BRISTOW JD, PARKER BM, HAUG WA: Hemopericardium following rupture of a bacterial aortic sinus aneurysm. Amer J Cardiol 6:355–8, Aug 60

COHN R: Rupture of dissecting aneurysm of the aorta. The relationship of effort to onset. California Med 92:13–5, Jan 60

CHOJNACKI B, RANGEL R, CROSS RS: Chronic subclavian-carotid artery obstruction syndrome. Report of a patient with coarctation of the aorta and rupture of an associated traumatic aneurysm of the aortic arch. Amer J Cardiol 5:849–54, June 60

DE PROPHETIS N, ARMITAGE HV, TRIBOLETTI ED: Rupture of tuberculous aortic aneurysm into lung. Ann Surg 150:1046–51, Dec 59

DESIDERIO VC, KOWNACKI V, WILSON WL: Partial duodenal obstruction from an abdominal aneurysm, with hypochloremic alkalosis and azotemia. Gastroenterology 37:765–9, Dec 59

FRILEUX C: [Rupture of an aneurysm of the aortic bifurcation; surgical emergency] Presse Med 67:1535–8, 29 Aug 59 (Fr)

FONTAINE R, KIM M, KIENY R: [Rupture of aortic aneurysms, mainly of the abdominal region, a surgical emergency still too frequently misunderstood. Plea for its surgical treatment] Strasbourg Med 11:18–41, Jan 60 (Fr)

GRESHAM GA, JOHNSON HR: Rupture of aortic aneurysms into the gut. Brit Heart J 21:518–22, Oct 59

GIACOBINE JW, COOLEY DA: Surgical treatment of aorticopulmonary fistula secondary to aortic arch aneurysm: report of successful case. J Thor Cardiov Surg 39:130–6, Jan 60

JARCHO S: Obstruction of the thoracic duct by aortic aneurysm (Turner, 1859; Laennec, 1806). Amer J Cardiol 5:534–9, Apr 60

JOSELEVICH M, STRAUCHLER J, KABANCHIK M, GUITELMAN A: [Perirenal hematoma caused by rupture of an aneurysm of the abdominal aorta] Prensa Med Argent 46:2768–71, 27 Nov 59 (Sp)

KUBOTA N, MORAGUES V: Ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysm with massive gastrointestinal hemorrhage. Amer Heart J 58:547–55, Oct 59

KLAPMAN MJ: Ruptured abdominal aneurysm with pain in the testicle. California Med 92:163–4, Feb 60

LOEWENTHAL J, MILTON GW, SHEAD GV: Differential diagnosis of leaking retroperitoneal aneurysm. Med J Aust 46(2):137–41, 1 Aug 59

LINDLAR F: [On aortic ruptures; a casuistic contribution] Zbl Allg Path 100:221–5, 31 Dec 59 (Ger)

MARTORELL F, BEDOS F, MARTORELL A: [Permanent occlusion of the renal artery by healed dissecting aneurysm of the aorta] Angiologia 12:14–7, Jan–Feb 60 (Sp)

MESZAROS L, SLOWIK F: [Aortic aneurysm perforated into the lung caused by traction of the thickened pleura] Tuberkulozis 13:176–8, June 60 (Hun)

MATEJICEK E: [A case of double rupture of aneurysm of the abdominal aorta] Rozhl Chir 39:353–9, May 60 (Cz)

OCHSNER A Jr, DECAMP PT: Management of abdominal aorticoiliac aneurysms associated with occlusive arterial disease: a study of 31 operative cases. Southern Med J 53:732–5, June 60

PIMENTA AL, CARDOSO V: [Apropos of a case of abdominal aortic aneurysm with rupture into the left pleural cavity] J Med (Porto) 40:405–9, 7 Nov 59 (Por)

PEARLMAN CK, MACKEY JF Jr: Anuria resulting from abdominal aneurysm. J Urol 83:184–7, Feb 60

PALUKIEWICZ J: [Rupture of the aneurysm of the descending part of the aorta during the course of Marfan's syndrome] Gruzlica 28:219–23, Mar 60 (Pol)

STORER J, SMITH RC: The management of the ruptured aortic aneurysm. AMA Arch Surg 79:711–4, Nov 59

SOMMERVILLE RL, ALLEN EV, EDWARDS JE: Bland and infected arteriosclerotic abdominal aortic aneurysms: a clinicopathologic study. Medicine (Balt) 38:207–21, Sept 59

SMOLIK R: [A case of spontaneous rupture of aortic aneurysm into the stomach] Pol Tyg Lek 14:1829–31, 12 Oct 59 (Pol)

SAVAGE CR, GALLAGHER EJ: Lower-limb pain in chronic rupture of abdominal aneurysms. Brit Med J 5185:1542–3, 21 May 60

SPIEKERMAN RE, McGOON DC: Aneurysm of the ascending aorta with obstruction of the superior vena cava: report of case with resection using extracorporeal circulation. Dis Chest 37:675–9, June 60

SAVAGE CR, HARRIS JD: Ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysms. Lancet 2:466–8, 27 Aug 60

TEN EYCK FW, WELLMAN WE: Salmonellosis associated with abdominal aortic aneurysm and edema of lower extremities: case report. Postgrad Med 26:334–9, Sept 59

TEN EYCK FW, OSMUNDSON PJ, BRANDENBURG RO, EDWARD JE: Aneurysms of the abdominal aorta and fever. Proc Mayo Clin 35:1–7, 6 Jan 60

VELASCO RN: [Ruptured aneurysm of the abdominal aorta] Bol Soc Cir B Aires 44:131–2, 4 May 60 (Sp)

diagnosis

CONNOLLY JE, UTZINGER W, SMITH JW: The differentiation of aneurysm and mediastinal tumor. J Thor Cardiov Surg 39:640–8, May 60

ENELL E: [Dissecting aortic aneurysm simulating peripheral arterial emboli] Nord Med 63:454–5, 14 Apr 60 (Sw)

EIZENSHTAT AI: [On the intravital diagnosis of dissecting aortic aneurysm] Klin Med (Mosk) 38:110–5, Feb 60 (Rus)

GONDOS B, HUNTER CH, BRAUNWALD N: Dissecting aneurysm of the aorta: report of two cases diagnosed by angiocardiography. New Engl J Med 261:535–9, 10 Sept 59

MALM JR, DETERLING RA Jr: Traumatic aneurysm of the thoracic aorta simulating coarctation. A case report. J Thor Cardiov Surg 40:271–7, Aug 60

NELSON SW: The diagnostic corner. Amer J Surg 99:110–3, Jan 60

SYMON L, DOBIAS J: [Dissecting aneurysm of the aorta (contribution to the diagnosis)] Cas Lek Cesk 98:1139–43, 4 Sept 59 (Cz)

SOULAGE J, GIRAUD, CUKIER: [Diagnostic difficulties posed by a case of dissecting aneurysm of the thoraco-abdominal aorta caused by necrosis of the media] Med Trop (Marseille) 19:460–5, July–Aug 59 (Fr)

SUTTON D: Arteriography in the diagnosis of dissecting aneurysm. Clin Radiol (Lond) 11:85–92, Apr 60

TULLIS IF: Clinical recognition of dissecting aneurysm. J Arkansas Med Soc 56:435–7, Apr 60

WERTHEIMER P, MOUNIER-KUHN A, POULAT R, HAGENHAUER J: [Fissured aneurysm of the primary iliac artery with appendicular symptomatology] Lyon Chir 56:122–4, Jan 60 (Fr)

etiology

BURMAN SO: Medical degeneration and its relation to dissecting aneurysms. Int Abstr Surg 110:1–8, Jan 60. In: Surg Gynec Obstet 110(1), Jan 60

CASE records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 46212. New Engl J Med 262:1084–9, 26 May 60

FERGUSON MJ, CLEMENTE AR: Rupture and dissection of aorta in Marfan's syndrome. Amer J Cardiol 4:543–6, Oct 59

FARIA JL de: [Contribution to the histopathogenesis and etiology of medionecrosis aortae idiopathica with reference to the role of aortitis syphilitica (on the basis of 95 cases of aneurysma dissecans)] Beitr Path Anat 121:242–87, 1959 (Ger)

HOPE-ROSS P, BIEN EJ, PALLADINO VS, GRAHAM G: Rheumatoid aortitis: report of an unusual case. Ann Intern Med 52:682–93, Mar 60

LARSEN KA: Atherosclerotic and syphilitic aneurysms of the aorta. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 46:125–38, 1959

MENGES G: [Medionecrosis aortae idiopathica causing aneurysma dissecans] Brun Beitr Klin Chir 200:437–45, 1960 (Ger)

TEMPLETON JY III, JOHNSON RG, GRIFFITH JR: Dissecting aneurysm of the thoracic aorta as a complication of catheter aortography: successful surgical treatment. J Thor Cardiov Surg 40:209–14, Aug 60

experimental

ECONOMOU SG, TAYLOR CB, BEATTIE EJ Jr, DAVIS CB Jr: Persistent experimental aortic aneurysms in dogs. Surgery 47:21–8, Jan 60

in infancy & childhood

HANNAH LG: Dissecting aneurysm of the aorta in a child. Report of a case. New Zeal Med J 59:296–7, June 60

REID RT: Marfan's syndrome complicated by dissecting aneurysm of the aorta. Med J Aust 46(2):848–50, 5 Dec 59

SAI FT: Aortic aneurysm in a child. W Afr Med J 8:156–8, Aug 59

in old age

STRASSMAN GS: Aortic thrombosis and aneurysms in mentally sick patients over 60. Geriatrics 14:641–3, Oct 59

pathology

BJERKELUND C, LARSEN KA: [Clinical manifestations of dissecting aortic aneurysm] Nord Med 63:449–53, 14 Apr 60 (Nor)

CASADIO V, BORRONI G, CONVERSO G: [Electrocardiographic changes in aortic dissecting aneurysm] Minerva Cardioangiol 7:637–56, Dec 59 (It)

ERB BD, TULLIS IF: Dissecting aneurysm of the aorta. The clinical features of thirty autopsied cases. Circulation 22:315–25, Aug 60

LARSEN KA: Rupture and dissecting aneurysm of the aorta. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 46:105–24, 1959

LEONOWICZ K, TAPER H: [A case of dissecting aortic aneurysm] Pol Tyg Lek 14:1402–4, 27 July 59 (Pol)

physiology

SPITTEL JA Jr, HINES EA Jr: A comparison of arm-and-thigh blood pressures in patients with abdominal aortic aneurysms. Angiology 11:1–4, Feb 60

radiography

BARRETT AF, VERNEY GI: Kinking of the aortic arch associated with fusiform aneurysmal dilation. Clin Radiol (Lond) 11:106–9, Apr 60

HOLESH S: Dissecting aneurysm of the aorta. Brit J Radiol 33:302–10, May 60

MARK LK, MOEL M: X-ray film of the month. Dis Chest 37:113, Jan 60

statistics

BURCH GE, DEPASQUALE N: Study of incidence of abdominal aortic aneurysm in New Orleans. JAMA 172:2011–3, 30 Apr 60

ZSCHOCH H: [The incidence of aortic aneurysms] Z Kreislaufforsch 48:797–802, Sept 59 (Ger)

surgery

AUSTEN WG, SHAW RS: Experimental studies with extracorporeal circuits as a method to enable surgical attack on thoracic aneurysms. J Thor Cardiov Surg 39:337–56, Mar 60

BIRT AB: A brief review of dissecting aneurysm of the aorta and a report of the successful treatment of a case. Proc Roy Soc Med 52:603–6, Aug 59

BUZZI G, BUZZI A, BARSDORF L: [Extirpation of aneurysms of the abdominal aorta and iliac arteries and substitution with vascular plastic graft] Rev Asoc Med Argent 73:445–50, Nov 59 (Sp)

BEAR AF: Aortic aneurysm. Amer J Nurs 60:858–9, June 60

BOYD DP: Abdominal aneurysm; technique of resection. Surg Clin N Amer 40:775–82, June 60

BAHNSON HT, SPENCER FC: Excision of aneurysm of the ascending aorta with prosthetic replacement during cardiopulmonary bypass. Ann Surg 151:879–90, June 60

BERNATZ PE: Necrosis of the colon following resection for abdominal aortic aneurysms. AMA Arch Surg 81:373–8, Sept 60

DE BAKEY ME, CRAWFORD ES: Surgical considerations of acquired diseases of the aorta and major peripheral arteries. I. Aortic aneurysms. Mod Conc Cardiov Dis 28: 557–61, Oct 59

DE BAKEY ME, CRAWFORD ES: Surgical considerations of acquired diseases of the aorta and major peripheral arteries. II. Dissecting aneurysms of the aorta. Mod Conc Cardiov Dis 28:563–4, Nov 59

DYE WS: Abdominal aortic aneurysms. Surg Clin N Amer 40:127–38, Feb 60

DUBOST C: [Surgical treatment of aneurysms of the abdominal aorta] Lyon Med 92:355–7, 7 Feb 60 (Fr)

ELLIOT JA, McKENZIE AD, CHUNG WB: Ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysm. Surgery 46:605–17, Sept 59

ENJALBERT A, GEDEON A: [Aneurysms of the terminal aorta. Two cases treated by resection and graft] Mem Acad Chir 85:768–73, 2–9 Dec 59 (Fr)

ELLISON RG, COPE JA, MORETZ WH: Technical problems in the surgical repair of intrathoracic aneurysms. J Thor Cardiov Surg 39:486–99, Apr 60

DUBOST C, CHEVRIER JL: [Aneurysms of the aorta and surgery] Acquis Med Recentes 1960:11–21 (Fr)

HARRIS EJ, CONNOLLY JE, BRUNS DL: Surgical management of dissecting aneurysm; the use of a simplified bypass. California Med 91:127–30, Sept 59

HARA M, LIPIN RJ: Spinal cord injury following resection of abdominal aortic aneurysm. AMA Arch Surg 80:419–23, Mar 60

HUBBELL DS: Arterial aneurysms: Florida's problems. J Florida Med Ass 46:1083–6, Mar 60

HARDY JD: Surgery of the aorta and its branches. Part V. Aneurysms. Amer Practit 11:423–44, May 60

HUMPHRIES AW, DEWOLFE VG, LAFEVRE FA, BRITTON RC: Arteriosclerotic abdominal aortic aneurysms. Postgrad Med 28:236–41, Sept 60

JONTZ JC: Hepatic artery aneurysm; report of a case treated by excision. Surgery 46:896–901, Nov 59

JAUBERT DE BEAUJEU M, SAUTOT J, SISTERON: [Aneurysm of the abdominal aorta. Resection and grafting] Lyon Chir 55:762–3, Sept 59 (Fr)

KREMER K: [Surgical treatment of thoracic aneurysms] Zbl Chir 84:1845–71, 14 Nov 59 (Ger)

KEY JA: The symptomless abdominal aneurysm—what should be done about it? Canad Med Ass J 82:924–5, 30 Apr 60

KREMER K: [On total and partial substitution of the aortic arch in congenital and acquired diseases of the aorta] Thoraxchirurgie 8:69–79, June 60 (Ger)

MAVOR GE, DAVIDSON LD, CLARK CG: The ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysm and its treatment. Brit J Surg 47:292–300, Nov 59

MULLER WH Jr, WARREN WD, BLANTON FS Jr: A method for resection of aortic arch aneurysms. Ann Surg 151:225–30, Feb 60

MONTOUCHET M, THOMERET G, COURSAJET J: [Apropos of a case of exteriorized aneurysm of the aortic bifurcation treated by intrasaccular thermal electrocoagulation] Rev Atheroscler (Par) 53:201–7, Feb 60 (Fr)

McKENZIE AD: Abdominal aortic aneurysms—intact and ruptured. Amer J Surg 100:176–82, Aug 60

NEVIN IN, BUMP WS, THUERER GR: Preoperative diagnosis of rupture into the duodenum of an aortic-homograft anastomosis. Report of a case. New Engl J Med 263:243–5, 4 Aug 60

RUBIN EH, RUBIN M, SEIDENBERG G: Dissecting aneurysm of the aorta treated surgically. Amer J Med 27:501–8, Sept 59

ROB C, KENYON JR: Dissecting aneurysms. Brit Med J 5183:1384–8, 7 May 60

SHERANIAN LO, EDWARDS JE, KIRKLIN JW: Late results in 110 patients with abdominal aortic aneurysm treated by resectional placement of aortic homograft. Surg Gynec Obstet 109:309–14, Sept 59

SHOHL T, CRUZE K, PIFER G: Criteria for the surgical treatment of abdominal aortic aneurysms. Western J Surg 67:317–9, Nov–Dec 59

SERVELLE M, PEDOYA C, ROUGEULLE J, CARAMANIAN M, LAVERDANT C, CORNU C, DELAHAYE G, MONTAGNE J: [Traumatic aneurysm of the thoracic aorta. Resection and homograft. (Results after 2 years)] Presse Med 67:2063–3, 25 Nov 59 (Fr)

SAVAGE CR: Transthoracic aortic control in the management of acute rupture of an abdominal aortic aneurysm. Brit J Surg 47:257–8, Nov 59

SNYDER DD, WILLIAMS GR, CAMPBELL GS: Open versus closed left atrial drainage during cross-clamping of the thoracic aorta. J Thor Cardiov Surg 39:634–9, May 60

SHIH MH, WAN TH, LING HS, JEN CY, TS'UI CY, FENG YH, WU CK, HSUEH KH, T'ANG CY: [Total resection and homograft replacement of the aortic arch] Zhong Waike Z 8:242–5, Mar 60 (Ch)

STALLWORTH JM, STILWELL JR: The surgical treatment of dissecting aneurysms of the thoracic aorta. J S Carolina Med Ass 56:303–6, Aug 60

TEICHER I, FRIEDMAN S: Complications after resection of a ruptured abdominal aneurysm. JAMA 173:789–92, 18 June 60

VELASCO RN: [Aneurysm of the abdominal aorta. Teflon plastic] Bol Soc Cir B Aires 43:850–2, 4 Nov 59 (Sp)

VELASCO RN: [Abdominal aortic aneurysm. Extirpation and plastic surgery] Bol Soc Cir B Aires 43:906–7, 25 Nov 59 (Sp)

therapy

PATEL J, CORMIER JM: [Some remarks on the surgery of aneurysms of the termino-aortic bifurcation] Presse Med 67:1553, 5 Sept 59 (Fr)

Aortic Bodies see PARAGANGLIA

AORTIC COARCTATION

CAMPOS MJ de: [Coarctation of the aorta] Med Contemp 77:325–56 contd, Aug 59 (Por)

CAMPOS MJ: [Coarctation of the aorta (Summary review)] Med Contemp 77:357–70; concl., Sept 59 (Por)

POLIZZI DI SORRENTINO A: [Isthmic stenosis of the aorta] Riv Med Aero (Roma) 22:105–10, Apr–June 59 (It)

PYORALA K, HEINONEN O, KOSKELO P, HEIKEL PE: Coarctation of the abdominal aorta. Review of twenty-seven cases. Amer J Cardiol 6:650–62, Sept 60

REY-BALTAR E, LEMMON WM, BAILEY CP: [Experience with aortic coarctation] Rev Clin Esp 76:150–4, 15 Feb 60 (Sp)

SERAFINI U, POZZI LL, DIGIESI V: [Clinical contribution to the study of atypical variants in coarctation of the aorta] Riv Crit Clin Med 59:631–49, 31 Aug 59 (It)

WEINBERG M Jr, STEIGER Z, FELL EH: Unusual congenital anomalies of the arteriovenous system. Surg Clin N Amer 40:67–74, Feb 60

ZAROFF LI, KREEL I, SOBEL HJ, BARONOFSKY ID: Multiple and infraductal coarctations of the aorta. Circulation 20:910-7, Nov 59

case reports

EIKEN M: Coarctation of the aorta. Atypical localization central to the origin of the innominate artery. Acta Med Scand 165:235-8, 28 Oct 59

OGAN H, ERGUN R: [A case of coarctation of the aorta] Turk Tip Cem Mec 52:329-32, July 59 (Tur)

RAEKALLIO J: Coexistence of coarctation of the right pulmonary artery and of the aorta with biscuspid aortic valve and single coronary artery. Postmortem study of a case Ann Paediat Fenn 5:320-8, 1959

SZABO R, VIRAGH S, KOLLER K: [The Eisenmenger complex in open ductus botalli and aortic coarctation in adolescence] Z Kreislaufforsch 48:865-70, Sept 59 (Ger)

SHAPIRO MJ: Coarctation of the abdominal aorta. Amer J Cardiol 4:547-50, Oct 59

VAN DER STRICHT J, BOLLAERT A, DENOLIN H, FELD M: [Subisthmic stenosis of the thoracic aorta] Acta Cardiol (Brux) 15:69-77, 1960 (Fr)

complications

AGOTE POVEDA IP, ALONSO LOMAS L, ARIAS MARTINEZ J: [Coarctation of the aorta with complete auriculoventricular block] Rev Clin Esp 73:282-5, 31 May 59 (Sp)

ARAUJO H, WILSON WS, BRANDT RL: Coarctation of the aorta with secondary pulmonary hypertension and electrocardiographic evidence of right ventricular hypertrophy. Univ Mich Med Bull 25:409-15, Dec 59

ALLAINES C d', SANANES P: [Coarctations of the aorta complicated by aneurysm] J Chir (Par) 80:67-82, June-July 60 (Fr)

BRUST AA, HOWARD JM, BRYANT MR, GODWIN JT: Coarctation of the abdominal aorta with stenosis of the renal arteries and hypertension: clinical and pathologic study of two cases and review of the literature. Amer J Med 27:793-802,

BELLONI C, PALIAGA A: [Supra-strictural arterial hypertension with late manifestation in several patients with aortic coarctation] Ann Med Nav Trop (Roma) 64:741-54, Nov-Dec 59 (It)

BEHRER MR, PETERSON FD, GOLDRING D: Coarctation of the aorta and associated patent ductus arteriosus. II. Postoperative studies of infants. J Pediat 56:246-52, Feb 60

CHOJNACKI B, RANGEL R, CROSS RS: Chronic subclavian-carotid artery obstruction syndrome. Report of a patient with coarctation of the aorta and rupture of an associated traumatic aneurysm of the aortic arch. Amer J Cardiol 5:849-54, June 60

FLUEGEL F, SCHIEFER W, SCHMID EE, STRAUCH J: [Spinal cord lesion in aortic isthmus stenosis] Zbl Chir 85:998-1005, 30 Apr 60 (Ger)

GOUSIOS A, COTTON EK: Cor triatriatum associated with coarctation of the aorta. A report of a case and review of the literature. AMA J Dis Child 99:451-6, Apr 60

HERMS W, WETZELS E: [On the pathogenesis of hypertension in aortic isthmic stenosis] Deutsch Med Wschr 84:1854-9, 9 Oct 59 (Ger)

LANDTMAN B, TUUTERI L: Vascular complications in coarctation of the aorta. Acta Paediat (Upps) 48:329-34, July 59

MEDEIROS SOBRINHO JH de, OLIVEIRA LG d', MARTIN MV, NICOLAI AJ, LIMA AB: [Ostium atrioventriculare commune associated with other malformations] Rev Paul Med 56:9-27, Jan 60 (Por)

OPENSHAW CR, HECHT HH: Congenital mitral stenosis with coarctation of the aorta. Rocky Mountain Med J 56:93-5, Oct 59

PEZZA N, MACCHI V: [Hypotension of the right arm in a case of isthmic aortic coarctation] Osped Maggiore 48:82-7, Feb 60 (It)

diagnosis

DUGHERA L, DE LA PIERRE M, REAG: [Clinico-instrumental evaluation of aortic coarctation. Study on the diagnostic and prognostic value of the electrocardiogram, phonocardiogram, ballistocardiogram, central and peripheral sphygmogram and the rheogram] Minerva Cardioangiol 8:143-59, Apr 60 (It)

DALLA VOLTA S, SACERDOTI FAVINI F: [Primary changes of the repolarization phase in congenital heart diseases. Note II. Aortic stenosis and isthmic coarctation] Folia Cardiol (Milano) 19:21-32, 29 Feb 60 (It)

KOLMAR D: [On the diagnosis of isthmic aortic stenosis] Deutsch Gesundh 14:1717-20, 10 Sept 59 (Ger)

KRIEHUBER E, KARNELL J: [The electrocardiogram in isthmus stenosis of the aorta and its differential diagnostic significance] Cardiologia 35:192-206, 1959 (Ger)

MALM JR, DETERLING RA Jr: Traumatic aneurysm of the thoracic aorta simulating coarctation. A case report. J Thor Cardiov Surg 40:271-7, Aug 60

PINET F, HOUEL J, BERNASCONI P, CALLIGE P: [Retrograde aortography with catheterization under controlled hypotension in stenosis of the aortic isthmus] Algerie Med 64:169-70, Feb 60 (Fr)

STEINER D: [On the recognition of aortic isthmus stenosis] Med Mschr 13:637-42, Oct 59 (Ger)

etiology

FINGER JE, TUYNMAN PE: Clinical hyperthyroidism and coarctation of the aorta. J Michigan Med Soc 59:77-9, Jan 60

MORINO F, DE NUNNO T: [The etiopathogenic problem of isthmic stenosis of the aorta (histopathological contribution)] Minerva Chir 14:873-90, 31 July 59 (It)

experimental

GOLDRING D, PADILLA H, FERGUSON TB, BEHRER MR, HARTMANN AF Jr, ZWIRN B, KRAUS FT: Coarctation of the aorta and associated patent ductus arteriosus. J Pediat 56:11-29, Jan 60

genetics

DRIVER CD, SUCKLING PV: Coarctation of the aorta in one of identical twins. S Afr Med J 34:592-3, 9 July 60

ROWEN MJ: Coarctation of the aorta in father and son. Amer J Cardiol 4:540-2, Oct 59

in infancy & childhood

BURFORD TH, FERGUSON TB, GOLDRING D, BEHRER MR: Coarctation of the aorta in infants: a clinical and experimental study. J Thor Cardiov Surg 39:47-59, passim Jan 60

GAMMELGAARD A, THERKELSEN F, BOESENI: Coarctation of the aorta in infants; diagnosis and operability. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 245:307-14, 1959

GLASS IH, MUSTARD WT, KEITH JD: Coarctation of the aorta in infants. A review of twelve years' experience. Pediatrics 26:109-21, July 60

in pregnancy

CHOSSON J, GERARD R, ZOGRAPHOS G: [Apropos of 2 cases of aortic coarctation during pregnancy] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 11:162-5, Apr-May 59 (Fr)

VALDANO SO, MORONI PETIT G: [Coarctation of the aorta and pregnancy] Obstet Ginec Lat Amer 17:385-7, July-Aug 59 (Sp)

pathology

DUNNILL MS: Histology of the aorta in coarctation. J Path Bact 78:203-7, July 59

physiology

KENNER T: [The arterial pulse in aortic isthmus stenosis] Z Kreislaufforsch 48:730-4, Aug 59 (Ger)

LENEGRE J: [Physiopathology of cardiac complications and arterial hypertension in coarctation of the aorta] Path Biol (Par) 7:1509-12, July 59 (Fr)

radiography

STECKEN A, WEISS U: [Tomography of aortic isthmus stenosis. Roentgen anatomical studies of 57 tomographic studies] Fortschr Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 91:151-71, Aug 59 (Ger)

SANTY P, PAPILLON J, MARION P, BRET J, PINET F, CHASSARD JL: [Radiological studies in stenosis of the isthmus of the aorta. Apropos of 116 observations. Contribution to angiocardiography] J Radiol Electrol 40:735-42, Dec 59 (Fr)

WAGNER JP, WITZ JP, RACLE R: [Pseudocoarctation of the aorta] J Radiol Electrol 41:312-3, May 60 (Fr)

surgery

BAKER EJ: Post coarctation hypertension and arteritis: its possible etiology. Report of two cases. Arizona Med 17:21-5, Jan 60

BIRCHER J: [Demonstration of technical variation of the operation for isthmic stenosis] Helv Chir Acta 26:436-41, Dec 59 (Ger)

CAESAR R: [Casuistic contribution to the behavior of a homoplastic aortic transplant in aortic isthmus stenosis] Zbl Allg Path 99:530-4, 25 July 59 (Ger)

DUBOST C, BLONDEAU P: [Abnormal and complicated aortic coarctations] Ann Chir (Par) 13:995-1013, Sept 59 (Fr)

DEROM F, BLANCQUAERT A: [Syndrome of necrosing arteritis and medullary lesion following resection of coarctation of the aorta. Acta Chir Belg 58:515-20, Sept 59 (Fr)

FLYNN PJ, KATTUS AA: Coarctation of the aorta with proximal aortic dilatation and calcific atheromatous degeneration corrected by endarterectomy. J Thor Cardiov Surg 38: 369-73, Sept 59

FERREIRA D, GALHORDAS A, DORES S, DIAS O, MARQUES, RODRIGUES Z: [Apropos of a case of coarctation of the aorta surgically treated with resection and substitution of a "nylon-silicon" prosthesis] J Med (Porto) 40:345-53, 31 Oct 59 (Por)

GROSSIORD A, MATHEY J, GALLEY JJ, HELD JP, MILHAUD, ANQUEZ L: [Partially regressive paraplegia after intervention for aortic coarctation] Rev Neurol (Par) 100: 464-7, May 59 (Fr)

GROVES LK, EFFLER DB: Problems in the surgical management of coarctation of the aorta. J Thor Cardiov Surg 39:60-90, Jan 60

HANSON J, IKKOS D, JOHANSSON L, RUDHE U, SENNING A: Coarctation of the abdominal aorta: case report and description of successful surgical treatment. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 245:315-22, 1959

HOLSWADE GR, MOORE SW, ENGLE MA, GOLDBERG HP, GLENN F: Multiple coarctations of the aorta. Treatment with teflon bypass prosthesis. JAMA 174:180-2, 10 Sept 60

IKKOS D, WALLGREN G, ZETTERQVIST P: Coarctation of the aorta: a postoperative functional study. Acta Paediat (Upps) 48:353-60, July 59

KREMER K: [On total and partial substitution of the aortic arch in congenital and acquired diseases of the aorta] Thoraxchirurgie 8:69-79, June 60 (Ger)

MULDER DG, LINDE LM: Recurrent coarctation of the aorta in infancy. Amer Surg 25:908-11, Nov 59

MORRIS GC Jr, DE BAKEY ME, COOLEY DA, CRAWFORD ES: Subisthmic aortic stenosis and occlusive disease. AMA Arch Surg 80:87-104, Jan 60

MARCH HW, HULTGREN HN, GERBODE F: Immediate and remote effects of resection on the hypertension in coarctation of the aorta. Brit Heart J 22:361-73, June 60

ROESCH CB, BOND JW: False aneurysm due to an infected aortic anastomosis: successful resection and reanastomosis. Amer J Surg 99:90-3, Jan 60

ROB CG, D'ABREU AL, VOLLMAR JF: [Coarctatio aortae abdominalis] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 292:285-9, 1959 (Ger)

RIVERA PC, GADBOYS HL, GLOVER RP: Simultaneous surgical treatment of coexistent coarctation of the aorta and aortic valvular stenosis. Amer J Cardiol 5:551-5, Apr 60

TAYLOR DG, DOW JD, BROCK R: Aortogram after resection of coarctation of aorta and insertion of a homograft. Guy Hosp Rep 108:388-9, 1959

TAYLOR SH, DONALD KW: Circulatory studies at rest and during exercise in coarctation of the aorta before and after operation. Brit Heart J 22:117-39, Jan 60

AORTIC STENOSIS

ABELMANN WH, ELLIS LB: Severe aortic stenosis in adults: evaluation by clinical and physiologic criteria, and results of surgical treatment. Ann Intern Med 51:449-60, Sept 59

BAKER C, SOMERVILLE J: Clinical features and surgical treatment of fifty patients with severe aortic stenosis. Guy Hosp Rep 108:101-25, 1959

BEARD OW: Aortic stenosis. J Arkansas Med Soc 56:447-55, Apr 60

CONNOLLY JE: Left ventricular puncture in the assessment of aortic stenosis. JAMA 171:160-3, 12 Sept 59

CRILEY JM: Aortic stenosis. Maryland Med J 8:654-9, Dec 59

DE NUNNO T: [Prognostic evaluation of aortic stenosis after surgery. Clinical note on the value of the most common instrumental semeiological findings] Minerva Med 50: 2705-10, 1 Sept 59 (It)

GEISSLER W, PORSTMANN W, ALBERT M: [Determination of the degree of severity of aortic stenosis by periodic analysis of the pressure curve of the ascending aorta and brachial artery] Z Kreislaufforsch 49:523-34, June 60 (Ger)

LENEGRE J: [Orificial aortic stenosis] Acquis Med Recentes: 41-55, 1959 (Fr)

MORROW AG, WALDHAUSEN JA, PETERS RL, BLOODWELL RD, BRAUNWALD E: Supravalvular aortic stenosis: clinical, hemodynamic and pathologic observations. Circulation 20:1003-10, Dec 59

OECONOMOS N: [Incomplete stenoses of the aortic bifurcation. Remarks apropos of this syndrome] Presse Med 67:2289-92, 25 Dec 59 (Fr)

REYNOLDS JL, NADAS AS, RUDOLPH AM, GROSS RE: Critical congenital aortic stenosis with minimal electrocardiographic changes: a report on two siblings. New Engl J Med 262:276-82, 11 Feb 60

YANICELLI E: [Aortic stenosis] Rev Esp Tuberc 28:393-7; contd., Aug 59 (Sp)

YANICELLI E: [Aortic stenosis] Rev Esp Tuberc 28:435-43; concl., Sept 59

case reports

ARNOTT WM, HEATH D, HOWELL J: Clinical-pathologic conference. Amer Heart J 60:139-48, July 60

GENESI M, VENERE G: [Eisenmenger's complex with bottallian stenosis of bivalvular aorta and aneurysm of the right branch of the pulmonary arteryl Minerva Cardioangiol 7:656-68, Dec 59 (It)

complications

BURCH GE, MALARET GE: A patient with rigid spine (rheumatoid arthritis), aortic valvular stenosis and atrioventricular nodal and right bundle branch block. Amer J Med Sci 238:471-6, Oct 59

BOTTI RE, YOUNG FE: Myocardial sarcoid, complete heart block and aortic stenosis. Ann Intern Med 51:811-20, Oct 59

COOPER J, DAVIS WA: Syncopal attacks relieved by meprobamate: report of a woman with heart block and aortic stenosis. J Med Soc New Jersey 57:20-2, Jan 60

CROCE L, NOSEDA V, BERTELLI A: [Aortic stenosis and sudden death] Cuore Circol 44:1-17, Feb 60 (It)

GARDERE J, CASSAN G: [Diastolic overload of the left ventricle in the course of aortic insufficiency] Poumon Coeur 16:439-44, May 60 (Fr)

NEUFELD HN, HIRSCH M, PAUZNER J: Combined congenital pulmonic and aortic stenosis. Amer J Cardiol 5:855-9, June 60

SAVARD M: [Clinicopathological study of 127 verified cases of aortic stenosis with special attention to the associated mitral valvular pathology] Un Med Canada 89:561-89, May 60 (Fr)

URICCHIO JF, GOLDBERG H, SINAH KP, LIKOFF W: Combined mitral and aortic stenosis; clinical and physiologic features and results of surgery. Amer J Cardiol 4:479-91, Oct 59

URICCHIO JF, SINHA KP, BENTIVOGLIO L, GOLDBERG H: A study of combined mitral and aortic stenosis. Ann Intern Med 51:668–78, Oct 59

diagnosis

BRACHFELD N, GORLIN R: Subaortic stenosis: a revised concept of the disease. Medicine (Balt) 38:415–33, Dec 59

CHATILLON JY, DUCHOSAL PW: [The electrocardiogram and vectorcardiogram in aortic isthmus stenosis] Cardiologia 36:129–44, 1960 (Fr)

DALLA VOLTA S, SACERDOTI FAVINI F: [Primary changes of the repolarization phase in congenital heart diseases. Note II. Aortic stenosis and isthmic coarctation] Folia Cardiol (Milano) 19:21–32, 29 Feb 60 (It)

EGGINK AA: [The value of arterial pulsation curves in the determination of the degree of aortic stenosis] Ned T Geneesk 104:703–5, 2 Apr 60 (Dut)

FALDINI G: [Phonocardiographic studies of aortic stenosis] Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 21(2):Comunicazioni 476–7, 1959 (It)

GOMORY A, SZABO Z: [Puncture of the left ventricle as a diagnostic method in indications for surgery in aortic defects] Orv Hetil 100:1886–7, 27 Dec 59 (Hun)

GOODWIN JF, HOLLMAN A, CLELAND WP, TEARE D: Obstructive cardiomyopathy simulating aortic stenosis. Brit Heart J 22:403–14, June 60

HENKE RP, MARCH HW, HULTGREN HN: An aid to identification of the murmur of aortic stenosis with atypical localization. Amer Heart J 60:354–63, Sept 60

KOEHLER V: [Auscultation and phonocardiogram in subaortic stenosis] Aerztl Forsch 13:I/400–4, 31 July 59 (Ger)

LUISADA AA, SZATKOWSKI J: Aortic stenosis vs. syphilitic aortitis. Amer J Cardiol 5:860–1, June 60

LOOGEN F, VIETEN H: [The diagnosis of supravalvular aortic stenosis] Z Kreislaufforsch 49:439–45, May 60 (Ger)

MARIONS O, ODMAN P: Electrokymographic studies in aortic stenosis. Acta Radiol (Stockh) 52:379–92, Nov 59

PORJE IG, RUDEWALD B: The differential pressure in aortic valvular stenosis: a theoretical and diagnostic study. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 245:217–22, 1959

ROSS DN: Percutaneous left ventricular puncture in the assessment of the obstructed left ventricle. Guy Hosp Rep 108: 159–62, 1959

REALE A, GENTILE M, CORTESINI R, BARTOLUCCI GP: [Hemodynamic evaluation of aortic stenosis associated with mitral stenosis] Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 21(2):Comunicazioni 239–40, 1959 (It)

SOULIE P, DEGEORGES M, JOLY F, CARAMANIAN M, CARLOTTI J: [A cause of error in the hemodynamic diagnosis of aortic stenosis] Arch Mal Coeur 52:1002–19, Sept 59 (Fr)

SMITH JE, HSU I, EVANS JM, LEDERER LG: Aortic stenosis: a study with particular reference to an indirect carotid pulse recording in diagnosis. Amer Heart J 58:527–38, Oct 59

etiology

BACON AP, MATTHEWS MB: Congenital bicuspid aortic valves and the aetiology of isolated aortic valvular stenosis. Quart J Med 28:545–60, Oct 59

MOUNSEY P: Annular constrictive pericarditis. With an account of a patient with functional pulmonary, mitral, and aortic stenosis. Brit Heart J 21:325–34, July 59

experimental

LUETHY E, BISCHOF B, ROESLI H: [The glycogen content in left ventricular hypertrophy induced by artificially increased peripheral resistance] Experientia 15:394–6, 15 Oct 59 (Ger)

MEERSON FZ: [Modifications of the unconditioned interoceptive reflexes in the heart of dogs with experimental defects] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 3:30–5, Nov-Dec 59 (Rus)

genetics

BRENT LB, ABURANO A, FISHER DL, MORAN TJ, MYERS JD, TAYLOR WJ: Familial muscular subaortic stenosis: an unrecognized form of "idiopathic heart disease," with clinical and autopsy observations. Circulation 21:167–80, Feb 60

pathology

BROCK R: Functional obstruction of the left ventricle (acquired aortic subvalvar stenosis). Guy Hosp Rep 108:126–43, 1959

SPENCER FC, NEILL CA, SANK L, BAHNSON HT: Anatomical variations in 46 patients with congenital aortic stenosis. Amer Surg 26:204–16, Apr 60

physiology

BREALL WS, SHAFFER AB: Effect of heart irregularity on left ventricular and arterial peak systolic pressures in aortic stenosis. Circulation 20:1049–52, Dec 59

BENCHIMOL A, DIMOND EG, SHEN Y: Ejection time in aortic stenosis and mitral stenosis. Comparison between the direct and indirect arterial tracings with special reference to pre- and postoperative findings. Amer J Cardiol 5:728–43, June 60

surgery

BROCK R: Aortic subvalvar stenosis; surgical treatment. Guy Hosp Rep 108:144–58, 1959

BAILEY CP, ZIMMERMAN J: Advances in the surgical treatment of aortic stenosis and incompetence. Bibl Cardiol No 9:20–43, 1959

BROCK R: Pure infundibular stenosis. Bibl Cardiol No 9: 44–7, 1959

BARONOFSKY ID, STEINFELD L, KREEL I, GORDON AJ, GRISHMAN A: Congenital aortic stenosis: diagnosis and surgical treatment. New York J Med 59:4349–58, 1 Dec 59

BAIRD RJ, BIGELOW WG: Surgical treatment of aortic stenosis. Canad Med Ass J 81:795–800, 15 Nov 59

BAYER O: [On the evaluation of postoperative results in the surgical indications in acquired heart defects] Z Kreislaufforsch 48:1048–63, Nov 59 (Ger)

BLODGETT JB: Mitral and aortic stenosis. J Michigan Med Soc 59:102–3, Jan 60

BROCK R: The surgical treatment of aortic stenosis. S Afr Med J 34:86–90, 30 Jan 60

GILBERT JW Jr, MORROW AG, BRAUNWALD E: The results of open commissurotomy in acquired calcific aortic stenosis: clinical and hemodynamic studies in patients operated upon with general hypothermia. Ann Surg 151:1–10, Jan 60

GILBERT JW Jr, MORROW AG, BRAUNWALD E: The results of open commissurotomy in acquired calcific aortic stenosis: clinical and hemodynamic studies in patients operated upon with general hypothermia. Ann Surg 151:1–10, Jan 60

KAY JH, ANDERSON RM, TOLENTINO P: Aortic stenosis: surgical treatment under direct vision, using the heart-lung machine. Calif Med 92:260–2, Apr 60

KIRKLIN JW, MANKIN HT: Open operation in the treatment of calcific aortic stenosis. Circulation 21:578–86, Apr 60

LINDER F: [On the surgical treatment of aortic valve stenosis] Ther Umsch 16:328–34, Oct 59 (Ger)

MULDER DG, WINFIELD ME: Valvuloplasty for acquired aortic stenosis. Ann Surg 151:203–15, Feb 60

MULDER DG: Valvuloplasty for acquired aortic stenosis. AMA Arch Surg 80:851–9, May 60

MULDER DG, WINFIELD ME: Valvuloplasty for acquired aortic stenosis. Ann Surg 151:203–15, Feb 60

MORROW AG, GILBERT JW, BRAUNWALD E: [The surgical treatment of acquired aortic stenosis with calcifications. A study of the clinical aspects and hemodynamic changes after surgery on the open heart in general hypothermia] Vestn Khir Grekov 84:7–22, May 60 (Rus)

MICHAUD P, PONT M, MARET G, TERMET H, CRAVIER G, GEORGE: [Treatment under extracorporeal circulation of an aneurysm of the left ventricle consecutive to aortic valvulotomy by ventricular route] Lyon Med 92:53–6, 10 July 60 (Fr)

MAREEV IuS: [On the surgical treatment of combined mitral-aortic stenosis] Klin Med (Mosk) 37:71–8, Nov 59 (Rus)

RIVERA PC, GADBOYS HL, GLOVER RP: Simultaneous surgical treatment of coexistent coarctation of the aorta and aortic valvular stenosis. Amer J Cardiol 5:551–5, Apr 60

SCHUETZ HW: [On the operative treatment of aortic valve stenosis] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 292:913–7, 1959 (Ger)

STUCKEY D, EPPS RG, MONK I: Surgical treatment of aortic stenosis. Med J Aust 46(2):545–7, 17 Oct 59

SCANNELL JG, SHAW RS, BURKE JF, AUSTEN WG, VILLEGAS AH, KELLEY RR: Aortic valvuloplasty under direct vision. New Engl J Med 262:492–7, 10 Mar 60

VAN DER STRICHT J, VAN WIEN A: [Apropos of a case of low stenosis of the thoracic aorta treated by resection and grafting] Angiologia 12:10–3, Jan-Feb 60 (Sp)

VAN DER STRICHT J, VAN WIEN A: [Apropos of a case of low stenosis of the thoracic aorta treated by resection and graft] Acta Chir Belg 59:50–6, Jan 60 (Fr)

AORTIC VALVE

PAPANICOLIS I, KARAGEORGIS B: [The aortic orifice. Hemodynamic study] Presse Med 68:173–4, 30 Jan 60 (Fr)

abnormalities

ACTIS-DATO A, TARQUINI A, DUGHERA L, QUAGLIA C, WEISZ R: [Morphologico-dynamic study of aortic valve defects by means of retrograde aortography] Thoraxchirurgie 6:541–50, June 59 (Ger)

BERMAN R, CRUZ AB, JENSEN NK, HEUPEL W, DAHL J, GARAMELLA JJ: Congenital heart disease involving the aortic valve: four cases treated by direct-vision surgery. Minnesota Med 42:1573–8, Nov 59

BACON AP, MATTHEWS MB: Congenital bicuspid aortic valves and the aetiology of isolated aortic valvular stenosis. Quart J Med 28:545–60, Oct 59

BENTIVOGLIO LG, SAGARMINAGA J, URICCHIO J, GOLDBERG H: Congenital bicuspid aortic valves: a clinical and haemodynamic study. Brit Heart J 22:321–30, June 60

GENESI M, VENERE G: [Eisenmenger's complex with botallian stenosis of bivalvular aorta and aneurysm of the right branch of the pulmonary artery] Minerva Cardioangiol 7:656–68, Dec 59 (It)

RAEKALLIO J: Coexistence of coarctation of the right pulmonary artery and of the aorta with biscuspid aortic valve and single coronary artery. Postmortem study of a case. Ann Paediat Fenn 5:320–8, 1959

SOULIE P, TRICOT R, RAGOT M, BROSIO J: [Congenital aortic bicuspidism in the elderly person] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 76:199–210, 5–12 Feb 60 (Fr)

SOULIE P, DI MATTEO J, CARAMANIAN M, COLONNA D, AUDOIN J: [Congenital aortic bicuspidism] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 76:188–99, 5–12 Feb 60 (Fr)

STARR A, MENASHE V, DOTTER C: Surgical correction of aortic insufficiency associated with ventricular septal defect. Surg Gynec Obstet 111:71–6, July 60

TREMOUROUX J, MANDART M, BRASSEUR L, KREMER R: [Interventricular communication associated with aortic insufficiency: report of 3 cases] Acta Clin Belg 14:357–72, July-Aug 59 (Fr)

VREJOIU G, IOAN A, TEODORU NG, IACOB A: [A case of atresia of the aortic orifice with hypoplasia of the ascending aorta, of the mitral orifice and of the left ventricle] Arch Mal Coeur 53:696–703, June 60 (Fr)

diseases

ALTLAND PD, HIGHMAN B, ROSHE J: Effects of altitude on dogs with valvular heart disease: tolerance and pathologic effects of acute and chronic exposures. AMA Arch Path 68: 475–86, Nov 59

AORTIC insufficiency--its cause? Amer Practit 11:743–4, Sept 60

BAILEY CP, BREST AN, DONTAS N, URICCHIO JF: Successful repair of aortic insufficiency due to valvular fenestration. Circulation 20:587–9, Oct 59

BJORK VO, LODIN H: Left heart catheterization with selective left atrial and ventricular angiocardiography in the diagnosis of mitral and aortic valvular disease. Progr Cardiov Dis 2:116–42, Sept 59

BAILEY CP, ZIMMERMAN J, BLANCO G, SPARGER CF: Surgical correction of aortic regurgitation. AMA Arch Surg 80:16–30, Jan 60

BLUMBERGER K: [Physiopathological and diagnostic importance of sphygmographic tracings of the subclavian and carotid arteries in aortic valvulopathies] Arch Mal Coeur 53:481–9, May 60 (Fr)

CLAUSS RH, BUBEN RW, ALTEMEIER WA: Selective redistribution of blood in the surgical treatment of aortic insufficiency. Ann Surg 150:586–94, Oct 59

COLVEZ P, ALHOMME P, SAMSON M, GUEDON J: [The pressure of filling of the left ventricle in severe aortic insufficiencies. Its relations with elongation of the auriculoventricular conduction] Arch Mal Coeur 52:1369–73, Dec 59 (Fr)

CLINICOPATHOLOGIC conference. Minneapolis Veterans Hospital, Geriatrics 15:197–204, Mar 60

CROW RS: Aortic incompetence in ankylosing spondylitis. Brit Med J 5194:271–3, 23 July 60

DENNISON AD Jr: Aortic regurgitation; multiple eponyms, physical signs and etiologies. J Indiana Med Ass 52:1283–9, Aug 59

GARAMELLA JJ, CRUZ AB Jr, HEUPEL WH, DAHL JC, JENSEN NK, BERMAN R: Ventricular septal defect with aortic insufficiencyI Successful surgical correction of both defects by the transaortic approach. Amer J Cardiol 5:266–72, Feb 60

HOFFMAN FG, ZIMMERMAN SL, CARDWELL ES Jr: Massive intestinal infarction without vascular occlusion associated with aortic insufficiency. New Engl J Med 263:436–40, 1 Sept 60

KARAS JS, NANIAN KB, VARGAS LL, MERLINO F: Combined left ventricular and suprasternal percutaneous puncture in assessment of mitral and aortic valve disease. Rhode Island Med J 42:729–32, Nov 59

MONTEMURRO G, TESTONI F, NARBONE NB: [The electrocardiogram in combined mitral and aortic disorders] Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 21(2):Comunicazioni 419–20, 1959 (It)

PUCHNER TC, HUSTON JH, HELLMUTH GA: Aortic valve insufficiency in arterial hypertension. Amer J Cardiol 5:758–60, June 60

REGAN TJ, DEFAZIO V, BINAK K, HELLEMS HK: Norepinephrine induced pulmonary congestion in patients with aortic valve regurgitation. J Clin Invest 38:1564–71, Sept 59

RODRIGUEZ LM, SOLORZANO R, ROCHA POSADA H: [Treatment of aortic insufficiency with antirheumatics and wide spectrum antibiotics (presentation of 6 cases)] Rev Clin Esp 75:39–54, 15 Oct 59 (Sp)

SALONIKIDES N, FRANGOPOULOS M, TOUNTAS C: [Transthoracic puncture of the left auricle. (Observations on 29 cases)] Minerva Cardioangiol Europ 7:181–6, July-Sept 59 (Fr)

TIMMES JJ, SELLERS RD, FLEISCHAKER RJ, BELLAMY JC: Recurrent ventricular septal defect with acquired aortic insufficiency. U S Armed Forces Med J 11:912–6, Aug 60

VALERIO VM, RUGGIERO N, FEDI A: [Contribution to the study of the mean pressure in aortic insufficiency] Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 21(2):Comunicazioni 455–7, 1959 (It)

WEST JW, WENDEL H, FOLTZ EL: Effects of aortic insufficiency on circulatory dynamics of the dog; with special reference to coronary blood flow and cardiac oxygen consumption. Circulat Res 7:685–92, Sept 59

WEAVER WF, EDWARDS JE, BRANDENBURG RO: Cardiac clinics. 150. Idiopathic dilatation of the aorta with aortic valvular insufficiency: a possible forme fruste of Marfan's syndrome. Proc Mayo Clin 34:518–22, 28 Oct 59

WIGGERS CJ: Modern concepts of hemodynamic effects of aortic insufficiency. W Virginia Med J 56:327–34, Sept 60

foreign bodies

BELL JW: Transfixion of the aortic valve with a surgical foreign body. Amer J Surg 99:364–8, Mar 60

pathology

NAKAMURA M, VITALE JJ, HEGSTED DM, HELLERSTEIN EE: The effect of dietary magnesium and thyroxine on progression and regression of cardiovascular lipid deposition in the rat. J Nutr 71:347–55, Aug 60

physiology

PAPANICOLIS I, KARAGEORGIS B: Hemodynamic study of the aortic valve. Bull Soc Int Chir 19:5–9, Feb 60

surgery

BAIRD RJ, BIGELOW WG: An evaluation of the transventricular approach to the aortic valve. Ann Surg 152:58–64, July 60

FIX LW, RIKER R: A complication of the Hufnagle valve. A case report. J Thor Cardiov Surg 39:269–72, Feb 60

HURWITT ES, HOFFERT PW, ROSENBLATT A: Plication of the aortic ring in the correction of aortic insufficiency. J Thor Cardiov Surg 39:654–62, May 60

LEWIS FJ, STARZL TE: Aortic valve surgery. Illinois Med J 116:198–201, Oct 59

LONG DM Jr, STERNS LP, DE RIEMER RH, WARDEN HE, LILLEHEI CW: Subtotal and total replacement of the aortic valve with plastic valve prostheses: experimental investigation and successful clinical application utilizing selective cardiac hypothermia. Surg Forum 10:660–5, 1960

MARX TI, BALDWIN BR, KITTLE CF: A cardiovascular simulator for the evaluation of prosthetic aortic valves. J Thor Cardiov Surg 38:412–8, Sept 59

MULLER WH Jr: The cause for visual aortic valvulotomy. Surg Gynec Obstet 109:767–8, Dec 59

MICOZZI P, CORTESINI R, PEZZOLI G, PASANISI A: [Retrograde perfusion of the coronary circuit with blood at low temperature in experimental surgery of the aortic valve in extracorporeal circulation] Arch Chir Torace 13:429–47, July–Sept 59 (It)

MULLER WH Jr, WARREN WD, DAMMANN JF Jr, BECKWITH JR, WOOD JE Jr: Surgical relief of aortic insufficiency by direct operation on the aortic valve. Circulation 21:587–97, Apr 60

STARZL TE, CRUZAT EP, WALKER FB, LEWIS FJ: A technique for bicuspidization of the aortic valve. J Thor Cardiov Surg 38:262–70, Aug 59

SZOLLOSSY L, TOROK B, KETT K, KUSTOS G: [New artificial aortic valve for the surgical treatment of aortic insufficiency: preliminary report] Orv Hetil 101:917–8, 26 June 60 (Hun)

WINDSOR HM: Emergency aortic valvotomy. Med J Aust 46(2): 49, 11 July 59

transplantation

MURRAY G: Aortic valve transplants. Angiology 11:99–102, Apr 60

Aortitis, Syphilitic see SYPHILIS, CARDIOVASCULAR

Aortography see ANGIOGRAPHY

APC Fever see ADENOVIRUS INFECTIONS

APC Virus see ADENOVIRUS

APES

KNOBLOCH H, PASAMANICK B: Gross motor behavior in an infant gorilla. J Comp Physiol Psychol 52:559–63, Oct 59

anatomy & histology

FRICK H: [On the variability of the prebasal kyphosis of the baboon skull] Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 121:446–54, 1960 (Ger)

KINSKY M: [Quantitative studies on Ethiopian mammals. (II. Absolute and relative weight of the testes of Ethiopian apes)] Anat Anz 106:65–82, 30 Apr 60 (Ger)

NOBACK CR, GOSS L: Brain of a gorilla. I. Surface anatomy and cranial nerve nuclei. J Comp Neurol 111: 321–43, Apr 59

NOBACK CR: Brain of a gorilla. II. Brain stem nuclei. J Comp Neurol 111:345–85, Apr 59

blood

COOK JE, FINEG J, MIKSCH ED: Physiological base-line studies on zoological specimens. Phase I. Hematological values of immature chimpanzees. USAF Missile Develop Cent TN 60-9:1–15, July 60

HILL WC, KANAGASUNTHERAM R: The male reproductive organs in certain gibbons (Hylobatidae)] Amer J Phys Anthrop 17:227–41, Sept 59

diseases

BEEM M, WRIGHT FH, HAMRE D, EGERER R, OEHME M: Association of the chimpanzee coryza agent with acute respiratory disease in children. New Engl J Med 263:523–30, 15 Sept 60

HEUSCHELE WP: Varicella (chicken pox) in three young anthropoid apes. J Amer Vet Med Ass 136:256–7, 15 Mar 60

NEWBERNE JW, ROBINSON VB: Spontaneous tumors inprimates–a report of two cases with notes on the apparent low incidence of neoplasms in subhuman primates. Amer J Vet Res 21:150–5, Jan 60

Aphagia see DEGLUTITION DISORDERS

APHASIA

see also AGRAPHIA

see also ALEXIA

ALAJOUANINE T: Baillarger and Jackson: the principle of Baillarger-Jackson in aphasia. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 23:191–3, Aug 60

BAY E: [On the methodology of the study of aphasia] Nervenarzt 31:145–54, 20 Apr 60 (Ger)

CALVI LA: [On the communicative and significative value of paraphasias] Sist Nerv 11:308–18, July–Aug 59 (It)

CRITCHLEY M: Jacksonian ideas and the future, with special reference to aphasia. Brit Med J 5191:6–12, 2 July 60

CASEY T, ETTLINGER G: The occasional "independence" of dyslexia and dysgraphia from dysphasia. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 23:228–36, Aug 60

GOODGLASS H, BERKO J: Agrammatism and inflectional morphology in English. J Speech Hearing Res 3:257–67, Sept 60

KARLIN KW, EISENSON J, HIRSCHENFANG S, MILLER MH: A multi-evaluational study of aphasic and non-aphasic right hemiplegic patients. J Speech Hearing Dis 24: 369–79, Nov 59

LEISCHNER A: [On the symptomatology and therapy of aphasia. A report on the activity of a department for brain pathology] Nervenarzt 31:60–7, 20 Feb 60 (Ger)

TIKOFSKY RS, KOOI KA, THOMAS MH: Electroencephalographic findings and recovery from aphasia. Neurology (Minneap) 10:154–6, Feb 60

VOLTERRA V: [Brief semeiological observations on crises of arrest of speech and on aphasic crises] G Psichiat Neuropat 87:1125–36, 1959 (It)

WOOD NE: Clinical problems in speech and language. Arch Phys Med 41:103–10, Mar 60

case reports

LUGARESI E: [Language regression of the anarthric-dyspraxic type with innervation apraxia and prolonged tonic seizures; notes on a case] Riv Sper Freniat 83:625–39, 30 June 59 (It)

VAN THAL JH: Polyglot aphasics. Folia Phoniat 12:123–8, 1960

diagnosis

DE RENZI E: [A symptomatological test for aphasia and connected functions] Arch Psicol Neurol 21:17–64, Jan–Feb 60 (It)

KAPLAN LT: A descriptive continuum of language responses in aphasia. J Speech Hearing Dis 24:410–2, Nov 59

SCHARFETTER H: [Aphasia and "dementia"; a comparative study. Part 2.] Wien Klin Wschr 72:73–9, 5 Feb 60 (Ger)

etiology

ALAJOUANINE T, SABOURAUD O: [Paroxysmal disorders of speech in epilepsy. (Clinical study)] Encephale 49:95–133, 1960 (Fr)

BOTEZ MI, WERTHEIM N: Expressive aphasia and amusia following right frontal lesion in a right-handed man. Brain 82:186–202, June 59

BARANOVSKII EIa: [On some characteristics of dysgraphia in focal lesions of the left temporal region with sensory aphasia syndrome] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 59:947–53, 1959 (Rus)

BARCALOVA D: [Aphasia as a side-effect of phenergan in the treatment of bronchial asthma] Cesk Pediat 14:1042–3, 5 Nov 59 (Cz)

CORCOS A, ABD-EL-RAHIM A: [Postpuerperal edematocerebellar syndrome] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 76:271–4, 19–26 Feb 60 (Fr)

CRITCHLEY M: [Speech disorders in cases of epilepsy] Encephale 49:134–7, 1960 (Fr)

HECAEN H, ANGELERGUES R: [Epilepsy and speech disorders] Encephale 49:138–69, 1960 (Fr)

RIESE W: [The "momentum" of cerebral lesions (A follow-up study)] Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiat 84:172–9, 1959 (Ger)

history

BENTON AL, JOYNT RJ: Early descriptions of aphasia. AMA Arch Neurol 3:205–22, Aug 60

in infancy & childhood

GOLDSTEIN R, LANDAU WM, KLEFFNER FR: Neurologic assessment of some deaf and aphasic children. Trans Amer Otol Soc 46:122–36, 1958

GROSSI-BIANCHI ML: [Acquired amnestic aphasia after roentgenotherapy in a 7-year-old child] Minerva Pediat 12:406–11, 7 Apr 60 (It)

KREISLER L: [Minor clinical picture of infantile neuro-psychiatry. A child of 4 1/2 years without speech] Med Infant (Par) 66:13–6, Nov 59 (Fr)

MONSES EK: Aphasia and deafness in children—some aspects of differential diagnosis. Clin Proc Child Hosp (Wash) 15: 269–76, Nov 59

jurisprudence

SCHARFETTER H: [Aphasia and "dementia": a comparative study. Part I.] Wien Klin Wschr 72:62–6, 29 Jan 60 (Ger)

pathology

COHN R: Dyscalculia: a clinical study with some neuropathological correlations. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 84:118–21, 1959

RIESE MW: [Aphasia originating in lesions of the corpus callosum] Rev Neurol (Par) 100:488–9, May 59 (Fr)

physiology

KURSHEV VA: [Rule of internal inhibition (negative induction) in simultaneous activity of the signaling systems and the clinical significance in patients with aphasia] Zh Vyss Nerv Deiat Pavlov 9:538–44, July–Aug 59 (Rus)

psychology

DOEHRING DG, REITAN RM: MMPI performance of aphasic and nonaphasic brain-damaged patients. J Clin Psychol 16:307–9, July 60

FRAISSE P, EHRLICH S: [Defects in simultaneous perceptions in aphasics] Encephale 48:491–500, 1959 (Fr)

GOLDSTEIN R, CAMERON H: A new mental mensuration method for the motor and sensory aphasic. Penn Med J 62: 1513–5, Oct 59

HIRSCHENFANG S: A comparison of WAIS scores of hemiplegic patients with and without aphasia. J Clin Psychol 16:351–2, July 60

rehabilitation

TOBIS JS: Physical medicine and rehabilitation management in aphasia. JAMA 171:393–6, 26 Sept 59

WEINSTEIN S: Experimental analysis of an attempt to improve speech in cases of expressive aphasia. Neurology (Minneap) 9:632–5, Oct 59

therapy

BOGUSZ W: [A case of traumatic aphasia cured by largactil] Otolaryng Pol 14:145–7, 1960 (Pol)

WEIGL E, KREINDLER A: [Contributions to the interpretation of aphasic disorders as manifestations of blocking. Temporary deblocking of speech motor reactions by word-reading in motor aphasia] Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 200:306–23, 1960 (Ger)

Aphonia see VOICE

APHRODISIACS

pharmacology

BORELLI S: [The effectiveness of sexual stimulants] Arch Klin Exp Derm 211:147–9, 1960 (Ger)

DANOWSKI TS, PRICE L: Organ weights of animals maintained on alleged aphrodisiacs: "pega palo" and "bois cochon". Endocrinology 66:788–90, May 60

APNEA

FRUMIN MJ, EPSTEIN RM, COHEN G: Apneic oxygenation in man. Anesthesiology 20:789–98, Nov–Dec 59

KOERNER M: [Studies on the duration of apnea after succinylcholine in ventilation with intermittent positive pressure or with positive-negative pressure with reference to the Hering – Breuer reflex] Anaesthesist 9:225–7, July 60 (Ger)

MARSHALL TJ, DOBBS D: Treatment technique and apnea in electroshock. Dis Nerv Syst 20:582–3, Dec 59

blood

SYKES MK: Observations on a rebreathing technique for the determination of arterial PCO2 in the apneic patient. Brit J Anaesth 32:256–61, June 60

complications

GUERRIERI R, MARINELLI M, MAUREA C: [Electrocardiographic observations in expiratory apnea] Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 21(2):Comunicazioni 417–8, 1959 (It)

etiology

ABRAMS MW, GINSBERG H: Prolonged apnoea following the use of suxamethonium. A case presenting some unusual features. Anaesthesia 15:265–72, July 60

GREENE NM: Fatal cardiovascular and respiratory failure associated with tracheotomy. New Engl J Med 261:846–8, 22 Oct 59

GARDINER AS: Post-operative respiratory distress. A hazard of light anaesthesia. Anaesthesia 15:246–64, July 60

MEYER-WEGENER H: [On hyperventilation apnea in man] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 269:570–9, 1959 (Ger)

MARKALOUS P: [Apnea after intraperitoneal administration of neomycin: preliminary communication] Rozhl Chir 39:348–52, May 60 (Cz)

RUBINSTEIN HM, ROSENBERG MK, BOLGLA JH, COHEN BM: Prolonged apnea after administration of succinylcholine. New Engl J Med 262:1107–11, 2 June 60

SHORT WB Jr, HARTLEY JL, MARTIN JD Jr: Respiratory arrest following the administration of neomycin. J Med Ass Georgia 48:453–4, Sept 59

experimental

FUJIMORI M, VIRTUE RW: The value of oxygenation prior to induced apnea. Anesthesiology 21:46–9, Jan–Feb 60

KROEGER DC, LUCCO LJ: Serotonin-induced apnea. J Amer Pharm Ass [Sci] 49:170–5, Mar 60

LOTSHAW RL: Plasma cholinesterase and the duration of succinylcholine-induced apnea. J Oral Surg 18:116–21, Mar 60

MILLAR RA, BRINDLE GF, GILBERT RG: Studies with an organic buffer (T,H,A,M,) during apnoeic oxygenation in dogs. Brit J Anaesth 32:248–55, June 60

NAHAS GG, JORDAN EC, LIGOU JC: Effects of a 'carbon dioxide buffer' on hypercapnia of apneic oxygenation. Amer J Physiol 197:1308–16, Dec 59

in infancy & childhood

DRUMMOND JP: [Rules for resuscitation of the newborn infant] An Bras Ginec 48:79–86, Aug 59 (Por)

KAUFMAN L, LEHMANN H, SILK E: Suxamethonium apnoea in an infant; expression of familial pseudocholinesterase deficiency in three generations. Brit Med J No 5167:166–7, 16 Jan 60

physiology

DROHOCKI Z: [Quantitative electroencephalography: normal-hyperapnea type reaction in man] J Physiol (Par) 52:85–6, Jan–Feb 60 (Fr)

WEITZNER SW, KING BD, IKEZONO E: The rate of arterial oxygen desaturation during apnea in humans. Anesthesiology 20:624–7, Sept–Oct 59

prevention & control

INCZE F Jr, CSERNOHORSZKY V: [Succinyl-bis-choline chloride drop infusion for the prevention of prolonged apnoe or paralysis] Orv Hetil 100:1370–2, 20 Sept 59 (Hun)

therapy

POULSEN H, SKALL-JENSEN J, STAFFELDT I, LANGE M: Pulmonary ventilation and respiratory gas exchange during manual artificial respiration and expired-air resuscitation on apneic normal adults. A comparison of the Holger Nielsen method and the mouth-to-mouth method. Acta Anaesth Scand 3:129–53, 1959

SAFAR P, REDDING J: The "tight jaw" in resuscitation. Anesthesiology 20:701–2, Sept–Oct 59

Apoferritin see FERRITIN

APOMORPHINE

chemistry

KAUL PN, BROCHMANN-HANSSEN E, WAY EL: A rapid and sensitive method of quantitative determination of apomorphine. J Amer Pharm Ass [Sci] 48:638–41, Nov 59

PARRAK V, MOHELSKA O, MACHOVICOVA F: [A study on the colorimetric and spectrophotometric determination of apomorphine decomposition] Pharmazie 14:685–9, Dec 59 (Ger)

pharmacology

BURKMAN AM: Note on the characteristics of an apomorphine response in pigeons. J Amer Pharm Ass [Sci] 49:558–9, Aug 60

DHAWAN BN, SAXENA PN: Apomorphine-induced pecking in pigeons. Brit J Pharmacol 15:285–9, June 60

VOGEL FS: The use of apomorphine in poisoning. Conn Med 23:817–8, Dec 59

therapy

PARSON GW: A specific for relief of pain in biliary dyskinesia. Am Intern Med 52:444–5, Feb 60

SOLMS H: [On the problem of the mechanism of action of medical methods of therapy in chronic alcoholism: the psychodynamic aspect] Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 16:88–101, June 60 (Ger)

TUREK Z: [Treatment of chronic alcoholism with the aid of apomorphine] Pol Tyg Lek 14:1878–80, 19 Oct 59 (Pol)

Apoplexy see CEREBRAL HEMORRHAGE

Apothesine see ANESTHETICS LOCAL

Apparatus and Instruments see EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

APPENDECTOMY

ANDREEV IG: [Features of appendectomy and the course of the postoperative period in middle-aged and aged subjects] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 35:87–92, Sept 59 (Rus)

CHARACHE H: Spontaneous postoperative expulsion of spleen through appendectomy incision. Amer Surg 26:499–500, July 60

CAHAN J, HORWITZ A: Acute right lower abdominal pain in patients with past history of appendectomy. Amer Surg 26:460–5, July 60

DAVIS ME: Gynecologic operations at cesarean section. Clin Obstet Gynec 2:1095–106, Dec 59

FRUCHAUD H: [Appendectomy by transversal incision and the lines of elasticity of the skin in the iliac fossa] Concours Med 82:2659–60, 21 May 60 (Fr)

GIORDANENGO G: [Appendectomy with economical incision] Minerva Med 50:4294–9, 22 Dec 59 (It)

HELLER EF: [On the problem of simultaneous appendectomy in laparotomies for other causes] Brun Beitr Klin Chir 199: 80–93, 1959 (Ger)

KUNCHEV Gr: [The surgical treatment of acute appendicitis from experiences of the Institut skoroi pomoshchi im. N. I. Pigogova in Sofia] Vestn Khir Grekov 84:75–83, Mar 60 (Rus)

MONTOYA HL: [Problems created by preoperative antibiotic treatment in acute appendicitis] Prensa Med Argent 46:1467–8, 5 June 59 (Sp)

MURLAGA ShKh: [Remote results of surgical treatment of acute appendicitis] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 36:64–8, Feb 60 (Rus)

McLAUGHLIN CW Jr: The technique of appendectomy. Nebr Med J 45:257–62, May 60

ROWLING JT: Difficulties in the management of appendicitis. Postgrad Med J 36:336–40, May 60

SALVATORE CA, MARTINS JA: [Prophylactic appendectomy in gynecological laparotomies. (The problem of chronic appendicitis)] Rev Ginec Obstet (Rio) 105:495–506, Nov 59 (Por)

SIMA V, KOVAR L: [Appendectomy in infiltrates] Cas Lek Cesk 98:1355–8, 23 Oct 59 (Cz)

SCHREIER PC, MYERS JD: Appendectomy incidental to cesarean section, postpartum sterilization, or ectopic pregnancy. Southern Med J 53:359–61, Mar 60

XAVIER A, CESAR CR: [Appendectomy during direct inguinal herniorrhaphy] Rev Bras Cir 39:28–33, Jan 60 (Por)

anesthesia & analgesia

MANGEL K, MENGES G: [The control of nausea and vomiting after appendectomies with drop-ether anesthesia by edimenhydrinate] Anaesthesist 8:299–301, Oct 59 (Ger)

complications

CORCOS A: [Late abcess of the right iliac fossa after appendectomy for appendicular peritonitis following prolonged antibiotic therapy] Presse Med 67:2346, 26 Dec 59 (Fr)

GREENWALD JC, FENTON AN: Ovarian abscess secondary to incidental appendectomy at casearean section. Obstet Gynec (NY) 14:593–6, Nov 59

HANGOS G: [The late abscess of the appendix stump] Zbl Chir 85:166–8, 23 Jan 60 (Ger)

MILICEVIC D, KOVACEVIC M, NIKOLIC S: [One of possible complications after appendectomy] Srpski Arhiv Celok Lek 88:221–3, Feb 60 (Ser)

SAPISOCHIN E, SRULIJES S: [Early intestinal occlusion in the postoperative period after grave acute appendicitis] Prensa Med Argent 46:2195–7, 28 Aug 59 (Sp)

SCOTT J: Development of inguinal hernia following appendectomy. Illinois Med J 117:344–5, May 60

VILIAVIN GD, FOMIN NN: [Analysis of postoperative complications in acute appendicitis] Voennomed Zh 2:23–7, Feb 60 (Rus)

in infancy & childhood

LENIUSHKIN AI: [On the method of treatment of the appendiceal stump in appendectomy in children] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 36:75–81, Feb 60 (Rus)

in pregnancy

RIEDELL EH: Appendectomy at the time of cesarean section. J Amer Osteopath Ass 59:178–82, Nov 59

SPEIRS RE, BAUM AH, WILLIAMS ER, BOLES RD: Elective appendectomy at the time of cesarean section. Amer Surg 25:958–9, Dec 59

SWEENEY WJ III: Incidental appendectomy at cesarean section. Obstet Gynec (NY) 14:588–92, Nov 59

statistics

JONASSON KS: [Appendectomy at the St. Joseph Hospital in Reykjavik] Laeknabladid 43:56–64, 1959 (Ic)

KINTNER EP: The declining appendectomy rate. J Tenn Med Ass 53:14–6, Jan 60

SHARPE HR Jr: The effect of a tissue committee on appendectomy in a general hospital. Wisc Med J 59:135–8, Feb 60

APPENDICITIS

AUBERTIN E: [Clinical forms of acute appendicitis] J Med Bordeaux 137:59–80, Jan 60 (Fr)

AUBERTIN E: [Chronic appendicitis] J Med Bordeaux 137:169–86, Feb 60 (Fr)

GONI MORENO I: [Acute appendicitis. Variations of the anatomoclinical picture in ectopia and dystopia of the cecal appendix] Prensa Med Argent 46:565–75, 6 Mar 59 (Sp)

GIORDANENGO G: [More on chronic appendicitis] Minerva Med 50:2826–9, 8 Sept 59 (It)

GOL'DBURT NN: [On so-called hernial appendicitis] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 35:60–3, Dec 59 (Rus)

KLINGENSMITH W: Establishment of appendicitis as a surgical entity. Texas J Med 55:878–82, Nov 59

KUZHELEVA VI: [On the diagnosis and treatment of appendicitis] Vestn Khir Grekov 83:81–3, Dec 59 (Rus)

SULLIVAN JM, POLLARD RE: Acute appendicitis. Wisc Med J 59:253–6, Apr 60

case reports

DEMING JE Sr: Asymptomatic appendicitis. Northw Med 58: 1562, Nov 59

GRUHN J, TETLOW P: Granulomatous pseudoneoplastic appendicitis. Amer J Surg 99:358–60, Mar 60

STATE University of Iowa College of Medicine Clinical Pathologic Conference. J Iowa Med Soc 50:87–95, Feb 60

complications

AULISA B: [Acute intestinal occlusion caused by inflamed appendix and Meckel's diverticulum] Riforma Med 73:972–4, 22 Aug 59 (It)

BOROVKOV SA, UTKIN VV: [Complications of acute appendicitis in retrocecal position of the appendix] Vestn Khir Grekov 83:77–80, Dec 59 (Rus)

BOSCAINO N: [Anatomical and pathogenetic considerations on ovarian hemoperitoneum in the course of acute appendicitis] Rass Int Clin Ter 40:413–23, 15 Apr 60 (It)

BAILLAT G, BAILLAT R, COMBIER C: [Transverso-vesical fistula caused by unrecognized appendicitis] Arch Mal Appar Dig 49:440–1, Apr 60 (Fr)

BRADHAM RR, KREDEL FE, GREEN JF: Acute appendicitis with perforation. JAMA 173:1342–4, 23 July 60

BROWN WT, SOMMERS HM, BENARON HB, PARRY NG: Acute appendicitis associated with obstructing carcinoid tumor of appendix. A case report. Quart Bull Northw Univ Med Sch 34:197–201, Fall 60

CLEMENTE C: Pelvic abscess following ruptured appendicitis in children. J Med Soc New Jersey 56:513–5, Aug 59

CECARELLI G: [On peritonitis due to appendicitis. Is the appendicitis which causes peritonitis always perforated?] Rass Clin Sci 35:277–9, Oct 59 (It)

DILOV B: [A case of a large calculus in acute appendicitis] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 12:656, 1959 (Bul)

DOLEZALOWA M, ZASOWSKI A: [Sensitivity of microorganisms to antibiotics in vitro in peritonitis consecutive to appendicitis] Pol Przegl Chir 31:1093–8, Oct 59 (Pol)

DUBARRY JJ, DARMAILLACQ R, NEBOIT-MOMBET J: [Terminal ileitis of stenosing form after unrecognized acute appendicitis] Arch Mal Appar Dig 49:463–7, Apr 60 (Fr)

FABI M, FRANCHINI A: [Clinico-statistical considerations on 828 cases of acute peritonitis caused by perforation of abdominal organs] Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 12:1107–27, 1959 (It)

GETZEN LC, GERBER ML: Benign cecal lesions associated with appendicitis. Amer J Surg 98:598–602, Oct 59

HYMAN S, CAPOS NJ: Appendiceal-vesical fistula; uncommon complication of acute perforative appendicitis with report of three cases. JAMA 170:2177–81, 29 Aug 59

HUART F d': [The appendiculo-diverticular flirt. Apropos of a personal case] Bull Soc Sci Med Luxemb 97:7–17, Mar 60 (Fr)

INGLESE R: [Some considerations on appendicitis. Painful appendiceal symptomatology of the right leg: sciatica and meralgia] Minerva Med 51:349–50, 31 Jan 60 (It)

KIPEN CS, LEVIN EB: Psoas abscess following acute appendicitis. California Med 91:283–5, Nov 59

KLINEFELTER HF Jr, GROSE WE, CRAWFORD HJ: Pylephlebitis. Bull Johns Hopkins Hosp 106:65–73, Feb 60

LONGO S: [Pseudo-tumor of the ascending colon caused by sequelae of acute appendicitis] Riforma Med 73:913–7, 8 Aug 59 (It)

LANGLOIS P: [Appendicitis, sterility and hysterosalpingography (H,S,G,)] Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 54:717–35, Nov 59 (It)

MAZO EB, NIAN'KOVSKII AM: [A case of acute appendicitis in aplasia of the vagina and uterus] Sovet Med 23: 25–6, Aug 59 (Rus)

MATIASHINA VM: [On the diagnosis of pyelophlebitis developing as a result of acute appendicitis] Klin Med (Mosk) 41:135–6, Apr 60 (Rus)

PORTNOI LM: [Significance of cholecystography in the diagnosis of dyskinesia of the gallbladder in chronic appendicitis] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 36:69–72, Apr 60 (Rus)

RECAMIER J: [Disorders during flight; on an origin of neurovegetative dystonia in pilots] Med Aero (Par) 14:193–6, 1959 (Fr)

SALVATORE CA, MARTINS JA: [Prophylactic appendectomy in gynecological laparotomies. (The problem of chronic appendicitis)] Rev Ginec Obstet (Rio) 105:495–506, Nov 59 (Por)

SMITH EB: Acute appendicitis associated with Meckel's diverticulum. J Nat Med Ass 52:51, Jan 60

SZYMANSKI Z: [Hermetic suture of the abdominal cavity in acute peritonitis of appendicular origin] Pol Przegl Chir 31:1303–12, Dec 59 (Pol)

STARIKOVA RP: [A combination of acute cholecystitis and appendicitis] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 36:119–20, Feb 60 (Rus)

TOPP G: [Appendicitis and tubal sterility] Deutsch Gesundh 14: 1237–41, 2 July 59 (Ger)

ZASOWSKI A, DOLEZALOWA M: [Morphological changes of the appendix and postoperative course after appendectomy in relation to bacteriological picture of peritoneal effusions in peritonitis] Pol Przegl Chir 31:1099–104, Oct 59 (Pol)

diagnosis

ASHWORTH JW: Right-sided pain caused by adhesions of the colon. Amer Surg 25:733–6, Oct 59

BARBIER H: [Acute terminal ileitis (a contribution to the differential diagnosis of acute appendicitis)] Zbl Chir 84:1060–5, 4 July 59 (Ger)

BAIDALOV VF: [Disease of the right kidney and ureter in the diagnosis of appendicitis] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 36:68-74, Feb 60 (Rus)

BRENNER H: [On the clinical aspects of ileocecal pseudotuberculosis] Wien Klin Wschr 72:480-2, 1 July 60 (Ger)

CYWINSKA D, WIECZORKIEWICZ B: [Diagnostic difficulties in acute appendicitis in infants] Pediat Pol 34:1173-8, Sept 59 (Pol)

DONADIO F, MORICCA F: [Appendicitis in inguinal hernia simulating invagination of the ileum. Clinical case] Minerva Med 51:1264-7, 11 Apr 60 (It)

DANIELS JJ, DANIELS-BOSMAN MS: [Mesenteric lymphadenitis due to Pasteurella pseudotuberculosis with symptoms simulating acute appendicitis] Ned T Geneesk 104:922-6, 7 May 60 (Dut)

GARCIA-BARON A: [The temperature in gastroduodenal ulcer perforations (and its comparison with that of appendicitis)] Rev Clin Esp 77:125-8, 30 Apr 60 (Sp)

KNAPP W: [The clinical picture of appendicitis in children after infection with Pasteurella pseudotuberculosis] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 292:437-40, 1959 (Ger)

KIDD DS: The changing prognosis in appendicitis. Aust NZ J Surg 29:250-9, Feb 60

LINDENMANN J, WINTSCH L, HEDINGER C: [Pasteurella pseudotuberculosis as the pathogen of a human pseudo-appendicitis] Schweiz Med Wschr 90:364-9, 26 Mar 60 (Ger)

MAMIE M: [Chronic appendicitis? A case] Gastroenterologia (Basel) 92:278-82, 1959 (Fr)

MAYER P: [Erroneous diagnosis and faulty treatment of acute appendicitis leading to a lawsuit] Wien Med Wschr 110:479-81, 4 June 60 (Ger)

MAYO CW, FRANCKOWIAK JJ: Perforating appendicitis simulating diverticulitis: case report. Proc Mayo Clin 35:448-50, 20 July 60

MACKENZIE AR: Spontaneous subcapsular renal hematoma: report of case misdiagnosed as acute appendicitis. J Urol 84:243-5, Aug 60

MULLER P, KELLER B, GOLDBERG G, LEVY G: [Pseudo-appendicular syndrome caused by torsion of the tube by cyst of the parovarium at term of a pregnancy] Bull Gynec Obstet Franc 11:183-4, Apr-May 59 (Fr)

PERGOLA F: [False acute appendicitis in the initial stage of typhoid fever] Prensa Med Argent 47:525-7, 26 Feb 60 (Sp)

UCHUGINA AF: [Differential diagnosis between acute appendicitis and obstructive colic] Urologiia 24:18-21, July-Aug 59 (Rus)

WEISS GN, RANIER A: Intra-abdominal lymphoid hyperplasia and appendiceal disease: clinical and pathological analysis of 100 consecutive cases. Southern Med J 53:7-11, Jan 60

WOODRUFF R, JAMES AE: Lesions of the terminal ileum and colon simulating acute appendicitis. Amer Surg 26:102-5, Feb 60

WERTHEIMER P, MOUNIER-KUHN A, POULAT R, HAGENHAUER J: [Fissured aneurysm of the primary iliac artery with appendicular symptomatology] Lyon Chir 56:122-4, Jan 60 (Fr)

WELD PW: Osteomyelitis of the ilium: masquerading as acute appendicitis. JAMA 173:634-6, 11 June 60

WU HT: [Cecal carcinoma mistaken for acute appendicitis] Zhong Waike Z 8:176-8, Feb 60 (Ch)

YANG CF: [Problems in the diagnosis of chronic appendicitis] Zhong Fang Z 8:53-5, Feb 60 (Ch)

ZEMLIANOI AG: [Appendicitis and Meckel's diverticulum] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 35:64-6, Dec 59 (Rus)

etiology

DAROCZI J, ILLES T: [The occurrence of Taenia solium in the appendix] Zbl Chir 84:1673-6, 10 Oct 59 (Ger)

MEADE JW: Appendicitis due to gallstones. Amer J Surg 100:120-1, July 60

RAE MV, JACKSON WS: Bilharzial appendicitis. Canad Med Ass J 82:1270-2, 18 June 60

SAMSOENARJO: [Appendicitis caused by Ascaris] Madj Kedokt Indonesia 9:265-6, May 59 (Indonesian)

SCHMID KO: [Schistosomiasis haematobia of the vermiform appendix] Path Microbiol (Basel) 23:504-11, 1960 (Ger)

in infancy & childhood

BOLES ET Jr, IRETON RJ, CLATWORTHY HW Jr: Acute appendicitis in children. AMA Arch Surg 79:647-54, Sept 59

BERTRAND L: [Acute appendicitis in the child] Concours Med 81:3921-4, 19 Sept 59 (Fr)

BUCK P: [Chronic appendicitis in children. Its macroscopic and microscopic aspects, its specific clinical picture] Arch Franc Pediat 16:1400-3, 1959 (Fr)

BELLMANN G, HEINE R: [On the diagnosis of appendicitis in infancy] Z Aerztl Fortbild 54:121-2, 1 Feb 60 (Ger)

CATTANEO CE: [Eosinophilic appendicitis in childhood] Minerva Ortop 10:254-6, June 59 (It)

COLLI F, VIRGILLO GF: [Acute appendicitis in children] Arch Ital Chir 86:221-31, 1960 (It)

DUFEK H: [Perforating appendicitis following torsion of the pedicle of the vermiform process in a 15 day old boy] Klin Med (Wien) 14:378-82, Sept 59 (Ger)

FOURRIER P, DAVID M, FRANCANNET M: [Is it still necessary to drain appendicular peritonitis in the child?] Rev Prat (Par) 9:2577-86, 21 Sept 59 (Fr)

KAZAKOV GM: [Errors in the diagnosis of chronic appendicitis in children] Sovet Med 24:36-9, Mar 60 (Rus)

MARCUM CB: Acute ruptured appendicitis and incarcerated inguinal hernia in premature infant. Texas J Med 56:683-5, Aug 60

RUIZ G: [Acute appendicitis in the first 2 years of life] Riforma Med 74:517-22, 7 May 60 (It)

SANDEGARD E: [Acute appendicitis in children] Nord Med 62:1480-3, 8 Oct 59 (Sw)

STANLEY-BROWN EG: The diagnosis of acute appendicitis in infants and children. GP 21:124-8, Feb 60

WOKUREK W: [Right-sided inguinal hernia and acute appendicitis phlegmonosa in a 3-week-old premature infant] Kinderaerztl Prax 28:6-7, Feb 60 (Ger)

in old age

HUBBELL DS, BARTON WK, SOLOMON OD: Appendicitis in older people. Surg Gynec Obstet 110:289-92, Mar 60

in pregnancy

BURWELL JC Jr, BROOKS JB: Acute appendicitis in pregnancy. Amer J Obstet Gynec 78:772-5, Oct 59

BLACK WP: Acute appendicitis in pregnancy. Brit Med J 5190:1938-41, 25 June 60

DEL RIO PEREZ G: [Appendicular acute abdomen in pregnancy] Bol Soc Chil Obstet Ginec 24:265-72, Oct 59 (Sp)

JEDLICKA R: [Appendicitis with simultaneous pregnancy observed during 10 years] Rozhl Chir 39:254-61, Apr 60 (Cz)

RAPPERT E, SCHRATTENBACH V: [Appendicitis and pregnancy] Klin Med (Wien) 15:71-6, Feb 60 (Ger)

RIVIERE M, CHASTRUSSE L, BIRBIS P, DUBECQ JP, BOCAGE JP: [Appendicular abscess and pregnancy (Apropos of a case)] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 11:487-9, Nov-Dec 59 (Fr)

SPRONG DH Jr, POLLOCK WF: Acute appendicitis complicating pregnancy. California Med 91:258-60, Nov 59

WEST RT: Appendicitis during pregnancy. Amer Surg 26:425-7, June 60

microbiology

BATISTA AC, SILVEIRA JS, SILVEIRA GL: [A new Trichosporon isolated from the human cecal appendix] Rev Ass Med Bras 5:351-2, Oct 59 (Por)

pathology

GURIN AI: [On the clinical aspects of acute retroperitoneal appendicitis] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 36:92-6, Apr 60 (Rus)

LEONOVA LN: [Clinical aspects of appendicitis in the absence of pathohistological changes in the appendix] Vestn Khir Grekov 83:72-7, Dec 59 (Rus)

MULLER S: Macroscopic changes in so-called "chronic appendicitis". Assessed on the basis of autopsy findings and with special reference to the sex ratio. Acta Chir Scand 118:146-54, Dec 59

radiography

BOGATIN DIa [Role of roentgenological investigations in the diagnosis of appendicitis] Sovet Med 23:63-5, July 59 (Rus)

statistics

HARBITZ HF, SANDVIG FL: Present day mortality and cause of death in acute appendicitis. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 253:118-23, 1960

KASHKINA EG, TSURINOVA EG: [Analysis of data of clinical-bacteriological examination of patients with acute appendicitis] Vestn Khir Grekov 83:69-72, Dec 59 (Rus)

MULLER S: Appendicitis. Age distribution and sex ratio elucidated on the basis of Sahli's theory. Acta Chir Scand 117:325-34, 30 July 59

PATEL TB, BOMAN TJ: Etiology of an outbreak of appendicitis in Dohad town of Panchmahals District, Bombay State. Indian J Med Sci 13:827-30, Oct 59

PALUMBO LT: Appendicitis—is it on the wane? Amer J Surg 98:702-3, Nov 59

PASTORI M, RAIMONDI G: [Appendicitis in the elderly and in children] Minerva Chir 15:356-9, 15 Apr 60 (It)

TSENG HC: [Acute appendicitis] Zhong Waike Z 7:962-9, Oct 59 (Ch)

WILLIAMS R: Acute appendicitis. A review of the incidence and mortality at the Alfred Hospital over the 10-year period 1948-1957. Alfred Hosp Clin Rep 9:23-32, 1959

therapy

ACUPUNCTURE and traditional drugs in treatment of appendicitis: analysis of 49 cases. Chin Med J 79:62-6, July 59

ACUPUNCTURE in treatment of acute appendicitis: report of 116 cases. Chin Med J 80:103-8, Feb 60

COLDREY E: Five years of conservative treatment of acute appendicitis. J Int Coll Surg 32:255-61, Sept 59

CHIANG CC, WEI TC: [Treatment of appendiceal abscess with traditional medicine hsien fang huo ming yin: clinical observations in 30 cases] Zhong Waike Z 8:171-3, Feb 60 (Ch)

GLENN F, THORBJARNARSON B: Present status of management of appendicitis. New York J Med 60:1615-20, 15 May 60

HOUK VN: Appendicitis treated nonsurgically at the South Pole. U S Armed Forces Med J 10:1352-4, Nov 59

HSU PT: [Appendicitis treated by ear needling: preliminary report of 150 cases] Zhong Waike Z 8:276-7, Mar 60 (Ch)

IVANISSEVICH O, RIVAS CI: [Acute appendicitis. Risks of medical treatment] Sem Med (B Air) 116:903-9, 23 May 60 (Sp)

KUO YC: [Acupuncture and moxibustion in the treatment of acute appendicitis] Zhong Waike Z 8:174-5, Feb 60 (Ch)

KO WC, YANG CH: [Acupuncture in the treatment of acute appendicitis] Zhong Waike Z 8:68-9, Jan 60 (Ch)

LANG SC: [Treatment of acute appendicitis with a mixture of ma jen: preliminary report] Zhong Waike Z 8:64-5, Jan 60 (Ch)

LI KP, LI LT: [Novocaine block at certain acupuncture points in the treatment of appendicitis] Zhong Waike Z 8:65-6, Jan 60 (Ch)

LI CY, YU TH, CH'EN YL, LO WC: [Changes in the tender points of the ear auricle in acute appendicitis: a preliminary report] Zhong Waike Z 8:275-6, Mar 60 (Ch)

TRADITIONAL Chinese medical treatment of appendicitis: some preliminary observations. Chin Med J 79:77-84, July 59

TSUNG JL: [Injection of distilled water at acupuncturing point in the treatment of acute appendicitis] Zhong Waike Z 8:62-4, Jan 60 (Ch)

WANG YT: [Acute appendicitis treated by traditional drugs: preliminary report of 91 cases] Zhong Waike Z 8:67-8, Jan 60 (Ch)

YU TF: [Acupuncture and traditional drugs in the treatment of acute appendicitis: analysis of 151 cases] Zhong Waike Z 8:277-9, Mar 60 (Ch)

APPENDIX

GRECO E: [The vermiform appendix in the work of G.B. Morgagni] Policlinico [Prat] 67:409-15, 21 Mar 60 (It)

abnormalities

GONI MORENO I: [Acute appendicitis. Variations of the anatomoclinical picture in ectopia and dystopia of the cecal appendix] Prensa Med Argent 46:565-75, 6 Mar 59 (Sp)

JEWERS J: The abnormal appendix. Lancet 2:1164-7, 26 Dec 59

PRECHT Z: [Clinical significance of developmental defects of the appendix] Pol Przegl Chir 31:1105-8, Oct 59 (Pol)

ROMEI L: [A family of appendicopathics] Acta Genet Med (Roma) 9:108-11, Jan 60 (It)

anatomy & histology

IBAY RS Jr: Anatomical studies on the vermiform appendix of the newborn. Philipp J Surg 14:252-3, Sept-Oct 59

MAISEL H: The position of the human vermiform appendix in fetal and adult age groups. Anat Rec 136:385-91, Mar 60

SHOLPO AE: [Modifications in the wall of the appendix in the rabbit related to age and experimental conditions] Arkh Pat 21(8):60-5, 1959 (Rus)

SUSSDORF DH: Repopulation of the spleen of x-irradiated rabbits by tritium-labeled lymphoid cells of the shielded appendix. J Infect Dis 107:108-14, July-Aug 60

diseases

BELELLI E: [Clinical contribution to the knowledge of appendicular mucocele and of so-called endoperitoneal pseudomyxoma of appendicular origin] Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 131:201-32, Apr-June 59 (It)

BUTLER MF: Appendicular calculi. Brit J Surg 47:279-81, Nov 59

BAUGHMAN CH, MICHEL ML, KUHN LJ, CUMMINS HV: Schistosoma japonicum of the vermiform appendix and appendices epiploica: case report. Amer J Gastroent 33:102-5, Jan 60

BALCH HH, HOMA M: Appendiceal calculus: an indication for prophylactic appendectomy. Georgetown Med Bull 13:75-7, Nov 59

CAMPBELL J, McCORMICK WF: Intussusception of the vermiform appendix presenting clinically as a cecal carcinoma. AMA Arch Surg 79:825-6, Nov 59

CANDY I: Appendiceal calculi. Brit J Surg 47:192-5, Sept 59

CARTER AE: Torsion of the appendix. Postgrad Med J 35:671-2, Dec 59

CARRAS R, FRIEDENBERG MJ: A clinical and radiographic study of appendiceal fecaliths: a review of the literature and report of seven cases. Ann Surg 151:374-8, Mar 60

CARPILOVSKY A, CARPILOVSKY JC, CARPILOVSKY E: [Auto-amputation of the cecal appendix with mucocele. Study of a case] Med Cir Farm 287:134-7, May-June 60 (Por)

DINI S: [Problem of pathology of chronic hyper-mucoproductive appendicopathies (mucocele, myxoglobulosis, pseudomyxoma peritonei ex appendice)] Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 30:711-38, Dec 59 (It)

DE ZOYSA MH, DE SILVA CC: A case of amoebic granuloma of the caecum with an acute appendicular abscess in early infancy. J Trop Pediat 5:118-20, Mar 60

DE BERNARDI E: [Constitutional appendicopathy as a possible pathogenetic factor in gastric and duodenal ulcer] Riforma Med 74:569-76, 21 May 60 (It)

GENTILE JM, BORENSTEIN GI: [Appendicular mucocele] Sem Med (B Air) 115:508-10, 24 Sept 59 (Sp)

GERBARG DS, DERMAN H: Incidence of appendiceal pinworms in the population of the Mid-Hudson Valley. New York J Med 59:4571-2, 15 Dec 59

HUA CT: [Tuberculosis of the vermiform appendix: clinicopathological analysis of 10 cases] Zhong Waike Z 8:69-72, Jan 60 (Ch)

JUCA W, GONDIN C: [Intussusception of the appendix vermicularis] Rev Ass Med Bras 5:236-8, Aug 59 (Por)

APPENDIX

JUCA W: Intussusception of the vermiform appendix. Amer J Surg 99:106-7, Jan 60

KONONOVA ZN: [Echinococcocal cyst of the appendix] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 35:114-5, Aug 59 (Rus)

KOHOUT E: Mucocele of the appendix caused by endometriosis. Amer J Obstet Gynec 79:1181-3, June 60

MILDE PA, WARD R: Appendicofecal fistula. California Med 91:214-7, Oct 59

MEYER J, BOGACKI E: [Observations on tissue eosinophilia in the appendix] Pol Przegl Chir 31:409-16, Apr 59 (Pol)

MARSHAK RH, GERSON A: Mucocele of the appendix. Amer J Dig Dis 5:49-54, Jan 60

NOVAK J: [Antibiotics in the treatment of appendiceal infiltrates] Rozhl Chir 38:468-74, July 59 (Cz)

SIMBIRTSEV SA: [A case of isolated tuberculosis of the appendix] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 35:107, Dec 59 (Rus)

SFORZA F: [Considerations on the pathology of diverticula of the appendix] Rass Med Sarda 61:543-63, Sept-Oct 59 (It)

SCALVINI L: [Diverticulosis of the appendix] Minerva Chir 15:459-64, 15 May 60 (It)

VALLE FILHO O: [On an unusual case of intestinal occlusion in a 3-year-old child] Hospital (Rio) 56:537-9, Sept 59 (Por)

WHELAN TJ Jr, RAST MF: Unusual lesions of the appendix. AMA Arch Surg 79:838-46, Nov 59

ZAWIRSKA B: [South American blastomycosis of the appendix (Lutz-Splendore-de Almeida disease)] Zbl Allg Path 99:593-600, 25 July 59 (Ger)

foreign bodies

FRIEDMAN MH, MACKENZIE WC: A foreign body in the appendix. A report of an unusual case. Canad J Surg 3:98-100, Oct 59

SHPIL'KO VN: [On foreign bodies of the appendix] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 35:104-6, Dec 59 (Rus)

metabolism

LOGAN R: The effect of x-irradiation on the uptake of nucleic acids and protein precursors by isolated rabbit-liver, appendix and thymus nuclei. Biochim Biophys Acta 35:251-3, Sept 59

microbiology

BATISTA AC, COELHO RP, VIEIRA JR: [The incidence of Hanseniaspora valbyensis Kloecker in the human cecal appendix and epidermal lesions] Mycopathologia 12:185-95, 31 Mar 60 (Por)

SHOLPO AE: [Symbiotic bacteria inside the cells of the vermiform appendix of the cecum in rabbits] Arkh Pat 22(6):43-7, 1960 (Rus)

neoplasms

ASA M, McCOLLUM EB: Localized carcinoma of the appendix: appendectomy versus hemicolectomy. Grace Hosp Bull 38:17-21, Jan 60

BYCHKOV VI, GANZEN SI: [Primary cancer of the vermiform process with metastases to the uterus and fallopian tubes] Akush Ginek 36:111-2, May-June 60 (Rus)

BROWN WT, SOMMERS HM, BENARON HB, PARRY NC: Acute appendicitis associated with obstructing carcinoid tumor of appendix. A case report. Quart Bull Northw Univ Med Sch 34:197-201, Fall 60

BENEVENIA MH, URANGA IMAZ FA Jr, RADICE JC Jr: [Carcinoid of the appendix. Fluorescent microscopic observation] Sem Med (B Air) 116:838-41, 16 May 60 (Sp)

CASE records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 46202. New Engl J Med 262:1033-6, 19 May 60

COOK GH, FLANNERY BP: Adenocarcinoma of the appendix; a report of two cases. Brit J Surg 47:621-4, May 60

DORIGO L: [Apropos of carcinoids of the appendix with illustration of a case] Osped Maggiore 48:268-74, 6 June 60 (It)

EVANS RW, MURPHY AF: Pseudomyxoma peritonei associated with an appendix obstructed by an argentaffinoma (carcinoid) in a male. Brit J Surg 47:166-72, Sept 59

KIVERINA ZI: [Primary cancer of the appendix] Vestn Khir Grekov 84:116-7, Mar 60 (Rus)

LANE RE: Endometriosis of the vermiform appendix. Amer J Obstet Gynec 79:372-7, Feb 60

MACANDREW RN: The other appendiceal conditions. Rhode Island Med J 43:41-4, Jan 60

McNEEL L: Relationship of mucocele of the appendix and pseudomucinous cystadenoma of the ovary. Wisc Med J 59:125-8, Feb 60

NESBIT WS, McCOLLUM EB: Two successive independent colonic cancers occurring in a young male. Grace Hosp Bull 37:87-92, July 59

NEMES J: [Carcinoma of the appendix simulating ovarian tumor] Orv Hetil 100:1416-8, 27 Sept 59 (Hun)

RUBANOVICH GL: [Two cases of appendiceal tumors] Vop Onkol 5(7):87-90, 1959 (Rus)

RIFFERO D: [Mucocele of the appendix and pseudomyxoma of the peritoneum. Relation between their structures and prognosis] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 108:391-406, Oct 59 (It)

ROOS-SCHOLTZ JE: Duplication of the alimentary tract: report of a case. S Afr Med J 34:163-4, 20 Feb 60

ROSSI F: [Reticulosarcoma of the appendix. (Anatomoclinical contribution)] Friuli Med 15:227-39, Mar-Apr 60 (It)

SOSNOVIK II: [Primary cancer of the appendix] Vestn Khir Grekov 84:114-6, Mar 60 (Rus)

pathology

LANGERON P, DECAUDAVEINE A: [On the pathology of the residual appendicular stump after incomplete appendectomy] J Sci Med Lille 78:324-8, May 60 (Fr)

radiography

LEVIN A, JOSEPH JH: Surgical significance of appendiceal x-rays studies. J Amer Osteopath Ass 59:467-70, Feb 60

REINHARDT K: [Insufflation of the appendix in cecal dystopia] Radiol Clin (Basel) 29:120-1, Mar 60 (Ger)

SEIDL G: [A critical evaluation of contrast demonstration of the appendix] Klin Med (Wien) 15:332-5, July 60 (Ger)

APPETITE

see also HUNGER

APPETITE and growth stimulation by tumor diets in the tumor-bearing rat. Nutr Rev 17:274-6, Sept 59

GABRIC D, ALLEGRETTI N: Some changes of appetite in alloxan diabetic rats. Endocrinology 67:285-7, Aug 60

HAAKSHORST R: [On the therapy of obesity] Med Mschr 14:184-5, Mar 60 (Ger)

MOSONYI L, SZEPLAKI F, KAMMERER L, POLLAK L, ZULIK R: [Effect of emaciation caused by appetite depressants on endocrine regulation] Wien Med Wschr 109:714-6, 12 Sept 59 (Ger)

pharmacology

CASS LJ: Evaluation of appetite suppressants. Ann Intern Med 51:1295-302, Dec 59

FRIEDMAN G: Efficacy and pharmacology of anorexigenic agents. New York J Med 60:2277-88, 15 July 60

KARCZMAR AG, HOWARD JH Jr: Anorexigenic action of methylphenidate (ritalin) and pipradrol (meratran). Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:163-7, Oct 59

KOFMAN I, WEINSTEIN M: [Reserpine: anabolic and appetite stimulator in pediatrics] Sem Med (B Air) 115:992-1005, 17 Dec 59 (Sp)

LERICHE H: A study of appetite suppressants in a general practice. Canad Med Ass J 82:467-70, 27 Feb 60

OSTER HL, MEDLAR RE: A clinical pharmacologic study of benzphetamine (didrex), a new appetite suppressant. Arizona Med 17:398-404, July 60

SOULAIRAC A, SOULAIRAC ML: [Action of insulin, atropine and amphetamine on the alimentary behavior of the rat] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1962-5, 1959 (Fr)

physiology

COBO ELOSUA M: [Appetite as the keeper of physical and mental vitality in the adult] Med Esp 42:56-61, July 59 (Sp)

FRYER JH: Physiology of appetite and hunger. New York J Med 59:4418-21, 1 Dec 59

KUHN E: [Contribution to the study of the effect of therapeutic sleep on tissue metabolism. I. Effect of therapeutic sleep of various types on food intake] Cas Lek Cesk 98:1053-9, 21 Aug 59 (Cz)

LE MAGNEN J: [The role of olfacto-gustatory stimuli in the regulation of the alimentary behavior of the mammal] J Psychol Norm Path 56:137-60, Apr-June 59 (Fr)

LE MAGNEN J: [Study of a phenomenon of provisional appetite] C R Acad Sci (Par) 249:2400-2, 30 Nov 59 (Fr)

LE MAGNEN J: [Efficacy of various dietary stimuli in the establishment and control of an appetite in the white rat] J Physiol (Par) 51:987-98, Nov-Dec 59 (Fr)

PENA MV: [Appetite as a vital factor in the adult] Acta Pediat Esp 17:347-71, June 59 (Sp)

REYNOLDS RW: The effect of amphetamine on food intake in normal and hypothalamic hyperphagic rats. J Comp Physiol Psychol 52:682-4, Dec 59

SPENGLER J: [Modification of the food and water consumption of rats by separate food and water administration and by drugs] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 238:312-9, 1960 (Ger)

TYCHININ VA, SHCHERBATIUK SN: [On the conditioned interconnection of the act of eating (natural, simulated feeding and filling the stomach with food) with the sugar content in the blood. (Some problems in the physiology of appetite)] Vop Pitan 19:39-45, Jan-Feb 60 (Rus)

WYRWICKA W, DOBRZECKA C: Relationship between feeding and satiation centers of the hypothalamus. Science 132:805-6, 23 Sept 60

APPETITE DISORDERS

see also ANOREXIA NERVOSA

MELLINKOFF SM: Anorexia partitioned. Amer J Dig Dis 5:73-5, Jan 60

WEIPPL G: [Anemia with geophagia in early childhood] Arch Kinderheilk 160:142-6, 1959 (Ger)

etiology

EISENBETH R: [Hyperlipemia with lactescence of the serum in the course of alcoholic cirrhosis with severe anorexia] Strasbourg Med 11:343-7, May 60 (Fr)

ROTHE E: [Rare foreign bodies in the gastrointestinal system of a small child] Kinderaerztl Prax 27:562-5, Nov 59 (Ger)

experimental

HOLECKOVA E, FABRY P: Hyperphagia and gastric hypertrophy in rats adapted to intermittent starvation. Brit J Nutr 13:260-6, 1959

in infancy & childhood

BLANC A: [Treatment of anorexia in children] Med Infant (Par) 66:59-63, June-July 59 (Fr)

BOGDANOWICZ J: [Lack of appetite in a small child] Pediat Pol 35:339-43, Mar 60 (Pol)

CAMMARELLA C, POZZUOLI M: [First results with a new substance with monoamine oxidase antagonist action in the treatment of infantile anorexia] Minerva Med 50:4453-4, 26 Dec 59 (It)

PLICHET M: [Anorexia in children (psychological factors)] Guide Prat 11:109-12, Sept 59. In: Rev Med Franc 40, Sept 59 (Fr)

RATEL J: [Infantile anorexias: practical considerations] Guide Prat 10:17-22, Feb 60. In: Rev Med Franc 41, Feb 60 (Fr)

in old age

DE BARCENA VERDU JM: [Appetite and its organic, functional and physical effects in geriatrics] Hisp Med 16:475-82, Oct 59 (Sp)

therapy

SABRIE CR: [Polyols: nutritional auxiliaries] Rev Int Serv Sante Armees 32:431-4, July 59 (Fr)

Apple see FRUIT

APRAXIA

CHAVANY JA, MESSIMY R, MAZALTON A: [Apraxia regarding pain (loss of practical reactivity to escape from danger)] Psychiat Neurol (Basel) 138:1-8, July-Aug 59 (Fr)

HEBERTSON WM, TALBERT OR, COHEN ME: Respiratory apraxia and anosognosia (Observations on lack of voluntary control of breathing and unawareness of breathing abnormality in fifty-seven patients with Cheyne-Stokes respiration). Trans Amer Neurol Ass 84:176-9, 1959

MEYER JS, BARRON DW: Apraxia of gait: a clinico-physiological study. Brain 83:261-84, 1960

case reports

PIERCY M, HECAEN H, AJURIAGUERRA J de: Constructional apraxia associated with unilateral cerebral lesions—left and right sided cases compared. Brain 83:225-42, 1960

etiology

ARSENI K, BOTEZ MI: [On clinical and pathogenic aspects of apraxia of the face, mouth and tongue] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 59:1419-24, 1959 (Rus)

Apresoline see HYDRALAZINE

Apricot see FRUIT

APTITUDE

BROVERMAN DM: Cognitive style and intra-individual variation in abilities. J Personality 28:240-56, June 60

FILELLA JF: Educational and sex differences in the organization of abilities in technical and academic students in Colombia, South America. Genet Psychol Monogr 61:115-63, Feb 60

GINZBERG E: Personality and performance. Amer J Psychiat 116:173-5, Aug 59

LEE MC: [Aptitudes and personality and multivaried electroencephalographic patterns: a non-linear analysis] Rev Neurol (Par) 101:370-5, Sept 59 (Fr)

NAGLE JM: Emotional content, extraversion, and aptitude, in man. Dis Nerv Syst 21:335-9, June 60

OWENS WA Jr: Is age kinder to the initially more able? J Geront 14:334-7, July 59

APTITUDE TESTS

ANASTASI A, LEVEE RF: Intellectual defect and musical talent; a case report. Amer J Ment Defic 64:695-703, Jan 60

HILL JK: Assessment of intellectual promise for medical school. J Med Educ 34:959-64, Oct 59

HUDSON L: A differential test of arts/science aptitude. Nature (Lond) 186:413-4, 30 Apr 60

KERSTEN E: [On occupational aptitude and occupational discovery--system for occupational adaptability] Deutsch Gesundh 14:1434-8, 30 July 59 (Ger)

LOWELL EL, METFESSEL NS, McEACHERN AW: An experimental apparatus for testing preschool children. J Speech Hearing Dis 24:412-4, Nov 59

LITTLE JM, GEE HH, NOVICK MR: A study of the medical college admission test in relation to academic difficulties in medical school. J Med Educ 35:264-72, Mar 60

AQUEOUS HUMOR

AURICCHIO G: Independence of the steady-state aqueous-plasma osmotic gradient of the plasma concentration. Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 37:576-82, 1959

AURICCHIO G, DIOTALLEVI M: [Measurement of the secretion of aqueous humor by the Rosengren-Ericson technic: its application in the study of ocular physiopathology] Ann Ottal 85:743-50, Dec 59 (It)

AURICCHIO G, DIOTALLEVI M: [The secretion of aqueous humor in diabetes mellitus] Ann Ottal 86:81-6, Mar 60 (It)

ARMALY MF: The effect of intraocular pressure on outflow facility. AMA Arch Ophthal 64:125–32, July 60

BERGGREN L: Studies on the formation, flow and outflow of aqueous humor. Acta Soc Med Upsal 65:1–11, 1960

BARON A, DESMONTS G: [Serological examination of the aqueous humor in the course of toxoplasmic uveitis. Comparative method (aqueous humor, blood serum)] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 8:793–6, Nov 59 (Fr)

COLE DF: Rate of entrance of sodium into the aqueous humour of the rabbit. Brit J Ophthal 44:225–45, Apr 60

AURICCHIO G, WISTRAND P: The osmotic pressure in the aqueous humour of rabbits with congenital glaucoma. Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 37:340–3, 1959

DROZDOWSKA S, PACYNSKA J: [Attempted transmission of passive allergy by means of the aqueous humor] Klin Oczna 30:15–20, 1960 (Pol)

DOOLITTLE RF, THOMAS C, STONE W Jr: Osmotic pressure and aqueous humor formation in dogfish. Science 132:36–7, 1 July 60

EPSTEIN E: Fibrosing response to aqueous. Its relation to glaucoma. Brit J Ophthal 43:641–7, Nov 59

HOLMBERG A, BECKER B: The effect of hypothermia on aqueous humor dynamics. II. Ultrastructural changes in the rabbit ciliary epithelium. Amer J Ophthal 49:1134–40, May 60

KUHLMAN RE, KAUFMAN HE: A microchemical study of the aqueous humor enzyme-protein interrelations. AMA Arch Ophthal 63:41–6, Jan 60

KAPUSCINSKI WJ, OGIELSKA E: [The dynamic cytogram of the aqueous humor in the course of tridocyclitis treated by cortisone and typhus vaccine] Arch Ophtal (Par) 20:21–7, Jan–Feb 60 (Fr)

LANGHAM ME: Influence of the intra-ocular pressure on the formation of the aqueous humour and the outflow resistance in the living eye. Brit J Ophthal 43:705–32, Dec 59

LUGOSSY G: [Clinical fluorometry and senescence] Ann Oculist (Par) 193:410–8, May 60 (Fr)

LUGOSSY G: [Clinical fluorometry and old age] Orv Hetil 101:455–9, 27 Mar 60 (Hun)

McMASTER PR: Decreased aqueous outflow in rabbits with hereditary buphthalmia. AMA Arch Ophthal 64:388–91, Sept 60

PRIJOT E: [Influence of ocular pressure on the formation and flow of aqueous humor] Docum Ophthal 13:193–209, 1959 (Fr)

PINTUCCI F: [Increase of the permeability of the hemato-ophthalmic barrier, in both eyes, after unilateral cataract operation] Ann Ottal 85:687–701, Dec 59 (It)

POLLACK IP, BECKER B, CONSTANT MA: The effect of hypothermia on aqueous humor dynamics. I. Intraocular pressure and outflow facility of the rabbit eye. Amer J Ophthal 49:1126–34, May 60

REHAK S, VRANA M: Volumetric rheometry–a new method for measuring the facility of aqueous outflow in experimental animals. Ophthalmologica 139:393–400, May 60

SANTOS R: [Dynamics of the aqueous humor] Bol Hosp Oftal (Mex) 12:115–25, July–Sept 59 (Sp)

SVERDLICK J: The origin of the aqueous humor and the secretory activity of the epithelium of the ciliary body. Amer J Ophthal 49:780–90, Apr 60

TENG CC, CHI HH, KATZIN HM: Aqueous degenerative effect and the protective role of endothelium in eye pathology. Amer J Ophthal 50:365–79, Sept 60

WILK–WILCZYNSKA M: [Anatomy and physiology of the production and flow of the aqueous humor in the light of modern investigations] Klin Oczna 29:427–30, 1959 (Pol)

WEEKERS R, PRIJOT E, LAVERGNE G: [Measurement of ocular pressure, resistance to the flow of aqueous humor and rigidity in endocrine exophthalmias] Ophthalmologica 139:382–92, May 60 (Fr)

chemistry

FRANCOIS J, RABAEY M: Microelectrophoresis on agar of normal and pathological aqueous humor. AMA Arch Ophthal 63:836–49, May 60

FRANCOIS J, RABAEY M, RECOULES N: [The free amino acids of the aqueous humor and interstitial fluid of the corneal stroma] Ophthalmologica 139:424–30, May 60 (Fr)

HOCKWIN O, WEIGELIN E: [The method of determination of buzazolidine in human aqueous humor after peroral administration] Graefe Arch Ophthal 162:133–6, 1960 (Ger)

KLEIFELD O, NEUMANN HG: [The oxygen content of human aqueous humor] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 135:224–6, 1959 (Ger)

KINSEY VE, REDDY DV: An estimate of the ionic composition of the fluid secreted into the posterior chamber, inferred from a study of aqueous humor dynamics. Docum Ophthal 13:7–40, 1959

MOTTA L, LO TURCO F, CORIGLIONE G: [The glycoproteins of the aqueous and vitreous humor in various domestic animals] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:822–5, 31 July 59 (It)

MUELLER HK, HOCKWIN O, KLEIFELD O: [The determination of pilocarpine in human aqueous humor with the aid of polarography] Graefe Arch Ophthal 162:107–10, 1960 (Ger)

NIXON DA: Inositol concentration in the cerebrospinal and ocular fluids and tissues of the foetal and adult sheep. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 12):906–7, 19 Sept 59

PILLAT A, TRICHTEL F, OBERHUMMER M: [Basic research on iodine therapy of the eye. I. Microchemical studies on the normal iodine content of ocular tissue, aqueous humor and blood serum] Graefe Arch Ophthal 161:319–34, 1959 (Ger)

POSTHUMUS RG, ZONDAG HA: [Paper electrophoresis protein examination of the aqueous humor of the eye] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 136:380–7, 1960 (Ger)

REDDY DV, KINSEY VE: Composition of the vitreous humor in relation to that of plasma and aqueous humors. AMA Arch Ophthal 63:715–20, Apr 60

STEPANIK J, AUERSWALD W, DOLESCHEL W: [On the problem of permeation of proteins and lipoproteins into the aqueous humor. Electrophoretic and sedimentation-flotation analysis studies on the aqueous humor of the cow] Graefe Arch Ophthal 161:282–9, 1959 (Ger)

SCHMIDT JG: [On the muraminic acid content of the eyes of various mammals. Part II. The aqueous humor] Graefe Arch Ophthal 162:48–52, 1960 (Ger)

TRICHTEL F, PAPAPANOS G: [Comparative corticosteroid determinations in normal aqueous humor of various mammals] Graefe Arch Ophthal 161:325–8, 1959 (Ger)

metabolism

LEOPOLD IH, KROMAN HS: Methyl- and fluoro-substituted prednisolones in the blood and aqueous humor of the rabbit. Concentrations. AMA Arch Ophthal 63:943–7, June 60

MASLOVA AF: [On the mechanism of disorders in adrenalin and adrenalin-like substance content in the blood and aqueous humor in rabbits following total-body irradiation] Med Radiol (Mosk) 4:36–41, Dec 59 (Rus)

POPOV IP: [Effect of endogenous hyperthermia on the permeability of the biological barriers to S35 penicillin, S35 streptocid album and radiophosphorus] Antibiotiki 5:51–5, May–June 60 (Rus)

WAITZMAN MB: ATP-stimulated adenylic acid deaminase activity at site of aqueous humor production. Amer J Physiol 198:665–8, Mar 60

pharmacology

BOECK J, STEPANIK J, TERNES T: [Tonographic studies on the effect of N-2-(p-aminobenzenesulfonyl)-N-2-butylurea on the aqueous humor balance in man] Wien Klin Wschr 71:952–3, 4 Dec 59 (Ger)

PAPAPANOS G, TRICHTEL F: [Corticosteroid determinations in the aqueous humor of rabbit eyes after topical and parenteral application] Graefe Arch Ophthal 162:72–7, 1960 (Ger)

physiology

AURICCHIO G, BARANY EH: On the role of osmotic water transport in the secretion of the aqueous humour. Acta Physiol Scand 45:190–210, 31 Mar 59

BERGGREN L: Further observations on the appearance of fluorescein in the rabbit eye after intravenous injection. Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 37:215–8, 1959

DUKE-ELDER S: The blood-aqueous barrier. Trans Ophthal Soc U K 79:495–503, 1959

KORNBLUETH W, NAWRATZKI I, GABBAY A: The effect of extraocular muscle surgery on aqueous humor dynamics; a clinical and experimental study. Amer J Ophthal 48: 321–6, Sept 59

LINNER E: The rate of aqueous flow and the adrenals. Trans Ophthal Soc U K 79:27–32, 1959

OKSALA A, LEHTINEN A: Comparative studies on the electrical conductivity of aqueous humour, vitreous body, cornea and sclera. Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 37:388–94, 1959

ROHEN JW: On the aqueous outflow resistance. Ophthalmologica 139:1–10, Jan 60

STEPANIK J: [Visible out-flow of aqueous humor] Wien Med Wsschr 109:906, 14 Nov 59 (Ger)

radiation effects

BUTOMO NV: [Changes in the permeability of the vascular barriers during action on the organism of ionizing radiations] Med Radiol (Mosk) 4:9–13, Oct 59 (Rus)

Arabic Medicine see MEDICINE, ARABIC

ARABINOSE

chemistry

DROZDZ: [Differentiation of xylose from arabinose and other sugars. Acta Biochim PI 6:369–72, 1959 (Pol)

NEUFELD EF, FEINGOLD DS, HASSID WZ: Phosphorylation of D-galactose and L-arabinose by extracts from Phaseolus aureus seedlings. J Biol Chem 235:906–9, Apr 60

Arachidonic Acid see VITAMIN F

ARACHNIDA

see also MITES
see also SCORPIONS
see also SPIDERS
see also TICKS

FILIPPONI A: [2 species reproductively isolated under the name of Macrocheles glaber (Mueller) (Acarina, Mesostigmata)] Rendic Ist Sup Sanita 23:189–202, 1960 (It)

JONG C de: [Man and animal] Ned Milit Geneesk T 12:362–4, Dec 59 (Dut)

JUBERTHIE C: [Effect of various temperature constants on the development of eggs of Odiellus gallicus E.S.] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:2079–81, 14 Mar 60 (Fr)

NAISSE J: [Neurosecretion and endocrine glands in the Opiliones] Arch Biol (Liege) 70:217–64, Apr–June 59 (Fr)

ARACHNIDISM

ARUSTAMIAN TA: [Clinical picture and treatment of Latrodectus bite] Klin Med (Mosk) 37:112–6, Nov 59 (Rus)

case reports

CALARESU I: [Poisoning caused by spider bite (Latrodectus tredecimguttatus)] Minerva Med 50:3819–25, 24 Nov 59 (It)

in infancy & childhood

DE BONADONA S, BARROS M: [Loxoscelism in children] Rev Chil Pediat 31:188–91, Apr 60 (Sp)

GUTIERREZ LEYTON M: [Cutaneous loxoscelism] Rev Chil Pediat 30:229–31, Sept 59 (Sp)

therapy

LI JR: Methocarbamol in the treatment of blackwidow spider poisoning; report of a case. JAMA 173:662, 11 June 60

SCHENONE H: [Practical aspects in clinical management of the syndrome of latrodectism and its treatment with neostigmine (prostigmine)] Bol Chil Parasit 14:80–2, Oct–Dec 59 (Sp)

ARACHNODACTYLY

ASPERGER H, CECCHINI M: [Marfan's syndrome] Klin Med (Wien) 15:145–64, Apr 60 (Ger)

JAIN SR, SEPAHA GC: Marfan's syndrome. Report of 4 cases with brief review of literature. Indian J Med Sci 14:618–25, May 60

PARISH JG: Skeletal syndromes associated with arachnodactyly. Proc Roy Soc Med 53:515–8, July 60

VERSE H: [The Marfan syndrome (Dystrophia mesodermalis congenita type Marfan; arachnodactyly)] Ergebn Inn Med Kinderheilk 11:141–205, 1959 (Ger)

blood

BACCHUS H: Serum seromucoid and acid mucopolysaccharide in the Marfan syndrome. J Lab Clin Med 55:221–8, Feb 60

case reports

BRANDT NJ: [Marfan's syndrome. A case with varicose veins in childhood as the initial symptom] Ugeskr Laeg 122:681–3, 19 May 60 (Dan)

DEREUX J, VANDENHAUTE M, MAHIEU M, PHILIPPE MF, BECLIN MB: [Dolichostenomelia] J Sci Med Lille 77:540–4, Nov 59 (Fr)

DHIR BK, AGARWAL RC: Marfan's syndrome. J Indian Med Ass 33:476, 1 Dec 59

KOHN JL, STRAUSS L: Marfan's syndrome (arachnodactyly). Observation of a patient from birth until death at 18 years. Pediatrics 25:872–7, May 60

KNIGHT AM, CLARK SW, TERRY DB: Case presentation: Marfan syndrome, dissecting aneurysm, intermittent occlusion of both coronary arteries. J Med Ass Georgia 49:222–7, May 60

KOHLER CJ: [Marfan's syndrome, demonstrated by a personal observation] Med Klin 55:1233–6, 8 July 60 (Ger)

LI HW, WU HT: [Marfan's disease: Case report] Zhong Fang Z 7:273–4, Aug 59 (Ch)

REEVE R, SILVER HK, FERRIER P: Marfan's syndrome (arachnodactyly) with arthrogryposis (amyoplasia congenita). AMA J Dis Child 99:101–6, Jan 60

SETO DS, KHOO EC: A case report: the Marfan's syndrome. J Indiana Med Ass 52:1956–9, Nov 59

complications

ASPERGER H, CECCHINI M: [On a case of Marfan's syndrome associated with the Lightwood syndrome] Wien Klin Wschr 71:926–8, 4 Dec 59 (Ger)

DELTHIL P, MINGASSON, MARTIN-BOUYER: [Dolichostenomelia with Crouzon's disease. Rapidly fatal course] Arch Franc Pediat 16:1361–3, 1959 (Fr)

FERGUSON MJ, CLEMENTE AR: Rupture and dissection of aorta in Marfan's syndrome. Amer J Cardiol 4:543–6, Oct 59

GLEDITSCH E: Medionecrosis of the aorta in Marfan's syndrome. Acta Med Scand 164:445–9, 15 Aug 59

KRAVITZ D: Lens surgery in Marfan's syndrome. AMA Arch Ophthal 62:764–7, Nov 59

KACHELE GE: The embryogenesis of ectopia lentis: an uncommon dermatological manifestation. AMA Arch Ophthal 64:135–9, July 60

LOUGHRIDGE LW: Renal abnormalities in the Marfan syndrome. Quart J Med 28:531–44, Oct 59

MARLIER R: [Marfan's syndrome with aortic insufficiency, operated on by Hufnagel's technic] Acta Cardiol (Brux) 15:158–73, 1960 (Fr)

McKEOWN F: Dissecting aneurysm of the coronary artery in arachnodactyly. Brit Heart J 22:434–6, June 60

MULLER WH Jr, DAMMANN JF Jr, WARREN WD: Surgical correction of cardiovascular deformities in Marfan's syndrome. Ann Surg 152:506–17, Sept 60

PALUKIEWICZ J: [Rupture of the aneurysm of the descending part of the aorta during the course of Marfan's syndrome] Gruzlica 28:219–23, Mar 60 (Pol)

REID RT: Marfan's syndrome complicated by dissecting aneurysm of the aorta. Med J Aust 46(2):848–50, 5 Dec 59

ROSS JK, GERBODE F: The Marfan syndrome associated with an unusual interventricular septal defect. J Thor Cardiov Surg 39:746–50, June 60

diagnosis

BOWERS D: Williams' prior description of Marfan's syndrome. Amer J Ophthal 50:154-6, July 60

PIETROWA N, MALINOWSKA D: [Ocular changes in Marfan's syndrome] Klin Oczna 30:111-8, 1960 (Pol)

SINCLAIR RJ, KITCHIN AH, TURNER RW: The Marfan syndrome. Quart J Med 29:19-46, Jan 60

WEAVER WF, EDWARDS JE, BRANDENBURG RO: Cardiac clinics. 150. Idiopathic dilatation of the aorta with aortic valvular insufficiency: a possible forme fruste of Marfan's syndrome. Proc Mayo Clin 34:518-22, 28 Oct 59

ZAIDI ZH: Bilateral ectopia lentis in Marfan's syndrome: review of features with report of two cases. Canad Med Ass J 82:265-8, 30 Jan 60

genetics

BOWERS D: Marfan's syndrome and the Weill-Marchesani syndrome in the S. family. Ann Intern Med 51:1049-70, Nov 59

CAPOTORTI L, GADDINI de BENEDETTI R, RIZZO P: [Contribution to the study of the heredity of Marfan's syndrome. Description of a family tree of 4 generations with marriage between consanguineous patients] Acta Genet Med (Roma) 8:455-82, Oct 59 (It)

GORDON AM: The Marfan syndrome: a study of 5 generations in a Kentucky family. J Kentucky Med Ass 57:1511-7, Dec 59

LEHMANN O: A family with Marfan's syndrome traced through an affected newborn. Including analysis of the mucoproteins in serum and the urinary excretion of amino acids. Acta Paediat (Upps) 49:540-50, July 60

pathology

MARTIN VA, COWAN EC: Bilateral secondary glaucoma and systemic hypertension in Marfan's syndrome. Brit J Ophthal 44:123-7, Feb 60

STEINBERG I: Dilatation of the aortic sinuses in the Marfan syndrome: roentgen findings in five new cases. Amer J Roentgenol 83:302-19, Feb 60

radiography

FEINBERG SB: Congenital mesodermal dysmorpho-dystrophy (brachymorphic type). Radiology 74:218-24, Feb 60

ARACHNOID

see also SUBARACHNOID HEMORRHAGE

see also SUBARACHNOID SPACE

WELCH K, FRIEDMAN V: The relation between the structure of arachnoid villi and their functions. Surg Forum 10:767-9, 1960

diseases

AMAT E, BARCIA D: [Arachnoiditis of the cauda equina] Rev Esp Otoneurooftal 18:250-61, July-Aug 59 (Sp)

BOMBELLI R: [Paraplegia due to secondary segmental arachnoiditis and tuberculous meningitis (presentation of an operated case)] Arch Ortop (Milano) 72:769-77, 1959 (It)

BARCIA D, AMAT E: [Arachnoiditis as a cause of spinal cord compression] Rev Esp Otoneurooftal 18:182-99, May-June 59 (Sp)

BISCHOFF A: [Fibrotic arachnoiditis: experimental animal studies on the pathogenesis and therapy] Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiat 86:1-16, 1960 (Ger)

GIAMMUSSO V, CECOTTO C: [Ossifying spinal arachnoiditis] G Psichiat Neuropat 87:375-82, 1959 (It)

GOEHRING K, KRAFT W, KIA-NOURY M: [On the clinical aspects and therapy of opticochiasmatic arachnoiditis] Muenchen Med Wschr 102:1022-4, 13 May 60 (Ger)

KATAGIRI A: Arachnoidal cyst of the cisterna ambiens. Report of two cases. Neurology (Minneap) 10:783-6, Aug 60

MIKHEEV VV: [Is the diagnosis arachnoencephalitis justified?] Sovet Med 23:9-13, June 59 (Rus)

MANDEL MM, STEINMETZ CG III: Subdural membrane with arachnoiditis of the optic chiasm; a clinical and pathological report. AMA Arch Ophthal 62:419-24, Sept 59

NOSOVA T, GOTFRYD O: [An unusual case of closed injury of the head] Cesk Neurol 22:321-4, July 59 (Cz)

RAMIREZ AMAYA A: [Circumscribed and cystic adhesive arachnoiditis] Arch Col Med El Salvador 12:14-20, Mar 59 (Sp)

SCHREIBER MS: Primary congenital arachnoid cysts. Med J Aust 46(2):802-3, 28 Nov 59

SLAGER UT: Arachnoiditis ossificans. Report of a case and review of the subject. AMA Arch Path 70:322-7, Sept 60

TENG P, RUDNER N: Multiple arachnoid diverticula. AMA Arch Neurol 2:348-56, Mar 60

neoplasms

BRUGGER E, BRAUN H: [Carcinosis of the leptomeninges in minute peripheral lung carcinoma] Deutsch Med J 11:297-8, 5 June 60 (Ger)

HOFFMANN GT: Cervical arachnoidal cyst. Report of a 6-year-old Negro male with recovery from quadriplegia. J Neurosurg 17:327-30, Mar 60

KLEIN W: [On "subarachnoid cysts of the brain"] Zbl Allg Path 100:69-80, 24 Oct 59 (Ger)

KUHLENDAHL H: [Spinal arachnoid cysts] Zbl Neurochir 19:198-204, 1959 (Ger)

KRASOVSKI EB: [Mortality of operated patients with arachnoid endotheliomata. (Anatomopathological results)] Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Lpz) 12:67-73, Feb 60 (Ger)

SOKOLOVA AA: [The influence of afferent stimulation on the focus of pathological activity of patients after removal of extracerebral tumor] Vop Neirokhir 23:22-7, Nov-Dec 59 (Rus)

Arbutin see UVA URSI

ARCHAEOLOGY

KARSH RS, McCARTHY JD: Archeology and arthritis. AMA Arch Intern Med 105:640-4, Apr 60

LHOTE H: The frescos of the Tasili. Gulgoz Sci Rev 51:18-25, 1960

ARCHITECTURE

see also HOSPITAL PLANNING AND CONSTRUCTION

see also HOUSING

BARKER EV: Design and construction of animal quarters for medical education and research. J Med Educ 35:15-23, Jan 60

THORP WT: The design of animal quarters. J Med Educ 35:4-14, Jan 60

Arecoline see PARASYMPATHOMIMETICS

ARGENTAFFINOMA

see also MALIGNANT CARCINOID SYNDROME

ARGENTAFFINOMA and bronchial adenoma. Lancet 2:355-6, 13 Aug 60

DAVIES AJ: Carcinoid tumours (argentaffinomata). Ann Roy Coll Surg Engl 25:277-97, Dec 59

FEYRTER F: [On some facts on enteral carcinoid of general significance] Zbl Allg Path 100:369-78, 26 Apr 60 (Ger)

GRIMES AE, REDD H: Carcinoid tumors of the rectum. J Kentucky Med Ass 57:1208-9, Oct 59

HANLEY PH, HINES MO, RAY J, ARMSTRONG R: Carcinoid tumors of the rectum. Experience with 26 cases. Proc Roy Soc Med 52(Suppl):113-7, 1959

MORSON BC: Carcinoid tumours. Trans Med Soc Lond 75: 123-34, 1959

PATAKY Z, NAGY L, POPIK E: [On a case of primary argentaffin tumor arising from the pancreas head] Zbl Allg Path 99:442-4, 25 July 59 (Ger)

SMITH FH, MURPHY R: Carcinoid tumors. Med ClinN Amer 44:465-74, Mar 60

SOUTHREN AL: Functioning metastatic bronchial carcinoid with elevated levels of serum and cerebrospinal fluid serotonin and pituitary adenoma. J Clin Endocr 20:298-305, Feb 60

TOMMASINI A: [Carcinoids] Progr Med (Nap) 15:681-4, 15 Nov 59 (It)

WEISS E, HASKELL B: Carcinoid tumors of the rectum. Dis Colon Rectum 3:364-7, July-Aug 60

case reports

AQUINO C: [Carcinoid of the ileum. (Apropos of a case)] Rev Ass Med Bras 5:348-50, Oct 59 (Por)

BARRIE J, BLANC-JOUVAN P, BUTEL J, COUDERC P, GUEGUEN JY: [Apropos of two cases of carcinoidosis] J Med Lyon 40:761-4, 20 Sept 59 (Fr)

BERTHON M, POIRIER A: [Two cases of digestive carcinoids] Arch Mal Appar Dig 48:1217-20, Oct 59 (Fr)

CONNOLLY JG: A carcinoid tumour in a rectal polyp. Canad Med Ass J 82:635, 19 Mar 60

BECKER FP: Argentaffinomas of Meckel's diverticulum and adjacent ileum. Gastroenterology 38:646-9, Apr 60

BROWN WT, SOMMERS HM, BENARON HB, PARRY NC: Acute appendicitis associated with obstructing carcinoid tumor of appendix. A case report. Quart Bull Northw Univ Med Sch 34:197-201, Fall 60

BENEVENIA MH, URANGA IMAZ FA Jr, RADICE JC Jr: [Carcinoid of the appendix. Fluorescent microscopic observation] Sem Med (B Air) 116:838-41, 16 May 60 (Sp)

DORIGO L: [Apropos of carcinoids of the appendix with illustration of a case] Osped Maggiore 48:268-74, 6 June 60 (It)

GEFFROY Y, LAURENT J, LAUMONIER R, CARTIER P, RENAULT P, MOREAU R: [Secreting carcinoid tumor of the cecum; clinical, anatomo-pathological and biochemical study] Arch Mal Appar Dig 48:804-13, July-Aug 59 (Fr)

GRAHAM A, STEWART IS: Argentaffine tumour of the ileum. Arizona Med 17:93-4, Feb 60

GERBER BC, SHIELDS TW: Simultaneous duodenal carcinoid and non-beta cell tumors of the pancreas. Two tumors of high ulcerogenic potential. AMA Arch Surg 81:379-88 Sept 60

JOSEPH M, TAYLOR RR: Argentaffinoma of the lung with carcinoid syndrome. Brit Med J 5198:568-71, 20 Aug 60

KEPHART SB, JACKSON CE, CAYLOR HD: Argentaffinoma (carcinoid) in a benign cystic ovarian teratoma: report of a case. Obstet Gynec (NY) 15:93-100, Jan 60

McRAE JM, CONN JH: Carcinoid of ampulla of Vater. Surgery 46:902-7, Nov 59

McNEEL L: Relationship of mucocele of the appendix and pseudomucinous cystadenoma of the ovary. Wisc Med J 59:125-8, Feb 60

MULLER B, CHARMION J: [Terminal course due to hepatic generalization. (Apropos of a case of gastric carcinoid)] Arch Mal Appar Dig 49:332-3, Mar 60 (Fr)

PATAKY Z, NAGY L, POPIK E: [Primary argentaffin tumor developing from the head of the pancreas] Orv Hetil 100: 1419-20, 27 Sept 59 (Hun)

SZUNYOGH B, NAGLE RA, MURPHY FC, STEVENSON GF: Carcinoid of the stomach. Amer J Gastroent 32:216-8, Aug 59

SWINTON NW, FREEDMAN AN: Carcinoid tumors of the rectum: case report and review of the literature. Dis Colon Rectum 3:189-93, May-June 60

WU CK, LI HH: [Gastric carcinoid: Case report] Zhong Fang Z 7:286-7, Aug 59 (Ch)

complications

ALPERT LI: An unusual cause of intestinal bleeding--carcinoid tumor of the ileum; report of a case. BMQ 11:12-4, Mar 60

DESJARDINS E, BEAUDOIN L, GAREAUR, ALLARD A: [Mesenteric thrombosis and carcinoid of the small intestine] Canad J Surg 3:156-60, Jan 60 (Fr)

EVANS RW, MURPHY AF: Pseudomyxoma peritonei associated with an appendix obstructed by an argentaffinoma (carcinoid) in a male. Brit J Surg 47:166-72, Sept 59

GEFFROY Y, MAREL U, LAUMONIER R, CARTIER P, MOREAU J, FLOURENS R, GUENNEGUEZ P: [Metastasized carcinoid tumor of the small intestine. Endocrino-metabolic syndrome] Arch Mal Appar Dig 48: 799-804, July-Aug 59 (Fr)

GURNETT TJ, HARTIGAN JD: Small bowel carcinoids associated with gastrointestinal bleeding. Nebraska Med J 45:355-6, July 60

KEEN H: Metastasizing carcinoid with diabetes mellitus. Diabetes 8:392-4, Sept-Oct 59

SCHOENFELD R, CAHAN J, DYER R: Gastric carcinoid tumor. An unusual cause of hematemesis. AMA Arch Intern Med 104:649-52, Oct 59

STULZ E, GEORGALAS G, DELAGE J: [Anatomoclinical study of a case of generalization of an argentaffin tumor of the small intestine which is accompanied by clinical signs of the Bjork syndrome] Strasbourg Med 11:275-83, Apr 60 (Fr)

diagnosis

LILLIE RD, GLENNER GG: Histochemical reactions in carcinoid tumors of the human gastrointestinal tract. Amer J Path 36:523-51, June 60

PALMA J, MANZUR F, SILVA L: [Argentaffin cell tumor] Rev Med Chile 87:807-9, Oct 59 (Sp)

pathology

BERKHEISER SW: Carcinoid tumor of the testis occurring in a cystic teratoma of the testis. J Urol 82:352-5, Sept 59

LUSE SA, LACY PE: Electron microscopy of a malignant argentaffin tumor. Cancer 13:334-46, Mar-Apr 60

PESKIN GW, ORLOFF MJ: A clinical study of 25 patients with carcinoid tumors of the rectum. Surg Gynec Obstet 109:673-82, Dec 59

radiography

CHAPPELLART P: [Carcinoid tumor of the small intestine] Presse Med 68:Confrontations radio-anatomo-cliniques 6, 15, 27 Feb 60 (Fr)

GUILLARD J: [Carcinoid of the ileum with carcinoidosis] Presse Med 68:Confrontations radio-anatomo-cliniques 6, 19, 4 June 60 (Fr)

surgery

VYBORNY J, PONCAROVA Z, SCHLUPEK A: [Carcinoid of the stomach] Rozhl Chir 39:279-85, Apr 60 (Cz)

urine

WOLFE HR, DAVIES A, MATHIAS AP, SCHACHTER M: Metastatic argentaffinoma secreting 5-hydroxytryptamine in a patient with a patent foramen ovale. Brit Med J 5177:925-9, 26 Mar 60

ARGININE

NEW and nonofficial drugs: arginine hydrochloride. JAMA 171:553, 3 Oct 59

blood

BROWN ME: The colorimetric determination of arginine ester hydrolysis by human sera. J Lab Clin Med 55:616-24, Apr 60

COHEN SI: The determination of arginine released in human blood plasma after plasminogen activation. Use of a cation-exchange resin. Arch Biochem 86:166-8, Feb 60

LABORIT H, REYNIER M: [Determination of argininemia. Experimental and clinical introduction] Presse Med 67: 1707-9, 3 Oct 59 (Fr)

LABORIT H, REYNIER M: [Experimental and clinical introduction to the determination of argininemia] Anesth Analg (Par) 16:691-8, Sept-Oct 59 (Fr)

chemistry

BHATTACHARYA KR, DATTA J, ROY DK: Application of Sakaguchi reaction to the quantitative estimation of arginine: a method involving paper chromatography. Arch Biochem 84:377-92, Oct 59

BARNARD EA, BELL LG: Selective cytochemical demonstration of arginine groups in nucleoprotein in the cell nucleus. Nature (Lond) 187:508–9, 6 Aug 60

INAGAMI T, STURTEVANT JM: The trypsin-catalyzed hydrolysis of benzoyl-L-arginine ethyl ester. I. The kinetics in dioxane-water mixtures. Biochim Biophys Acta 38:64–79, 12 Feb 60

STRUVE ME: [Histochemistry of arginine and histidine in muscle tissues] Arkh Anat 37:48–61, Oct 59 (Rus)

WU C: A method for the determination of guanidoacetic acid and arginine in biological fluids. Arch Biochem 85:461–70, Dec 59

deficiency

SCOTT EB: Histopathology of amino acid deficiencies. VI. Effect of arginine deficiency on the liver, with consideration of the testes and accessory sex glands. AMA Arch Path 69:390–401, Apr 60

metabolism

BUSCH H, AMER SM, NYHAN WL: Inhibition of uptake of L-arginine-U-C14 into nuclear proteins by 5-bis (2-chloroethyl) aminouracil. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 127:195–9, Nov 59

FISHER H, SHAPIRO R, GRMINGER P: Further aspects of amino acid imbalance, with special reference to the high arginine requirement of chicks fed casein diets. J Nutr 72:16–22, Sept 60

HOWE A: The distribution of arginine in the pituitary gland of the rat, with particular reference to its presence in 'neurosecretory' material. J Physiol (Lond) 149:519–25, Dec 59

KANAZIR D, BARNER HD, FLAKS JG, COHEN SS: Some physiological and genetic properties of a strain of Escherichia coli requiring thymine, arginine and uracil. Biochim Biophys Acta 34:341–53, Aug 59

McLEISH J: Comparative microphotometric studies of DNA and arginine in plant nuclei. Chromosoma 10:686–710, 1959

MANSON LA, THOMAS WJ: Metabolism of arginine by mouse fibroblast, strain L. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 104:209–11, June 60

NGUYEN VAN THOAI, ROBIN Y: [Metabolism of guanidylated derivatives. VIII. Biosynthesis of octopine and distribution of the enzyme controlling it in invertebrates] Biochim Biophys Acta 35:446–53, Oct 59 (Fr)

SHERRIS JC, SHOESMITH JG, PARKER MT, BRECKON D: Tests for the rapid breakdown of arginine by bacteria: their use in the identification of pseudomonads. J Gen Microbiol 21:389–96, Oct 59

STARBUCK WC, BUSCH H: Kinetics of incorporation of L-arginine-U-C14 into nuclear proteins of tumors and other tissues in vitro. Cancer Res 20:891–6, July 60

VOGEL RH, KOPAC MJ: Glutamic γ-semialdehyde in arginine and proline synthesis of Neuro pora: a mutant-tracer analysis. Biochim Biophys Acta 3 35–10, Dec 59

nutrition & diet

LEOSCHKE WL, ELVEHJEM CA: The importance of arginine and methionine for the growth and fur development of mink fed purified diets. J Nutr 69:147–50, Oct 59

LEVEILLE GA, FISHER H: Amino acid requirements for maintenance in the adult rooster. II. The requirements for glutamic acid, histidine, lysine and arginine. J Nutr 69:289–94, Nov 59

SAVAGE JE, O'DELL BL: Arginine requirement of the chick and the arginine-sparing value of related compounds. J Nutr 70:129–34, Feb 60

pharmacology

PRADER F: The inhibitory effect of copper arginine on glycolysis in human saliva. J Dent Res 39:525–9, May–June 60

RICHMOND MH: The differential effect of arginine and canavanine on growth and enzyme formation in Staphylococcus aureus 524 SG. Biochem J 73:155–67, Sept 59

STAHL J, BOCKEL R, IMLER M: [Effects of arginine on provoked hyperammoniemias in cirrhosis] Rev Med Suisse Rom 80:308–13, Apr 60 (Fr)

SHOESMITH JH, SHERRIS JC: Studies on the mechanism of arginine-activated motility in a Pseudomonas strain. J Gen Microbiol 22:10–24, Feb 60

ZOELLNER N: [On the behavior of the blood ammonia and its precursors in liver diseases and on the modification of these substances by arginine and glucose] Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 65:688–92, 1959 (Ger)

related compounds

DENT CE: Argininosuccinic aciduria. A new form of mental deficiency due to metabolic causes. Proc Roy Soc Med 52:885, Oct 59

KATSOYANNIS PG, DU VIGNEAUD V: Arginine vasotocin. Nature (Lond) 184:1465, 7 Nov 59

NGUYEN VAN THOAI, ROBIN Y: [Metabolism of guanidylated derivatives. VIII. Biosynthesis of octopine and distribution of the enzyme controlling it in invertebrates] Biochim Biophys Acta 35:446–53, Oct 59 (Fr)

RIEDEL A, WUENSCH E: [Nα-Benzoylarginine-β-naphthylamide as substrate for the quantitative colorimetric determination of trypsin] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 316:61–70, 30 Sept 59 (Ger)

SAWYER WH, MUNSICK RA, VAN DYKE HB: Pharmacological evidence for the presence of arginine vasotocin and oxytocin in neurohypophysial extracts from cold-blooded vertebrates. Nature (Lond) 184:1464–5, 7 Nov 59

WAGNER RH, FARRELL RA: Hydrolysis of tosylarginine methyl ester by Russell's viper venom. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 3:548–53, 1 Sept 59

therapy

BAERTL JM, GABUZDA GJ Jr: Metabolic effects of glutamate and arginine administration and protein restriction in patients with liver disease. Gastroenterology 37:617–36, Nov 59

BALLERIO C, GIAROLA A: [Renal effectiveness of a modern treatment of male sub-fertility] Gynec Prat 11:143–7, 1960 (Fr)

BERTHET J: [Arginine in daily practice. 4-Year follow-up] Therapeutique (Par) 36:461–2, May 60 (Fr)

GIAROLA A, BALLERIO C: [Modern therapies of seminal deficiency; arginine and other amino acids] Ann Ostet Ginec 81:211–325, Mar 59 (It)

GIDEKEL LI, SHERLOCK P, PETERSON AS, VANAMEE P: Management of refractory fluid retention with a combination of L-arginine monohydrochloride and mercurials. New Engl J Med 263:221–6, 4 Aug 60

ZIEVE L, MENDELSON DF, GOEPFERT M: Shunt encephalomyelopathy. I. Recurrent protein encephalopathy with response to arginine. Ann Intern Med 53:33–52, July 60

ARGON

radioactive

PETROZZI E, VAUDO A: [Detection of radioargon and radiosodium in a "swimming pool" reactor] Minerva Nucl 3:405–13, Dec 59 (It)

ARGYRIA

MONTANDON A: [Argyrosis of the respiratory passages] Arch Mal Prof 20:419–21, July–Aug 59 (Fr)

case reports

LAMY P, RAUBER G, DEBRY G, PETIT J: [Argyrias of digestive origin (3 cases)] Rev Med Nancy 85:98–102, Feb 60 (Fr)

SCOTT A, BORRIE PF: Argyria of face. Proc Roy Soc Med 53:382, May 60

pathology

RONCHESE F: Argyrosis and cyanosis—melanosis and cyanosis. AMA Arch Derm 80:277–82, Sept 59

ARM

see also AXILLA
see also ELBOW
see also FOREARM
see also HUMERUS

BATTEZZATI M, TAGLIAFERRO A, DONINI I, ROSSI L: [Technic for radiographic visualization of the deep lymphatics of the arm] Minerva Chir 14:1217–20, 15 Oct 59 (It)

ROHMERT W: [The arm strength in man in standing in various postures] Int Z Angew Physiol 18:175–90, 1960 (Ger)

ROBERTS DF, PROVINS KA, MORTON RJ: Arm strength and body dimensions. Hum Biol 31:334–43, Dec 59

STIER F: [The speed of arm movements] Int Z Angew Physiol 18:82–100, 1959 (Ger)

abnormalities

ENTIN MA: Congenital anomalies of the upper extremity. Surg Clin N Amer 40:497–515, Apr 60

WHITTLESEY RH: Micromelia with tetralogy of Fallot. Arch Pediat 76:337–49, Sept 59

anatomy & histology

BREINL H: [On the comparative and functional anatomy of the latissimo-tricipitalis muscle in various primates] Verh Anat Ges 1958:279–300 (Ger)

IAKOVLEVA ES: [Functional characteristics of the structure and age-connected changes in the muscles of the forearm in man] Arkh Anat 37:35–44, Dec 59 (Rus)

KOERNER G: [Studies on the number, arrangement and length of muscle fibers in some shoulder- and upper arm muscles and in the sternal muscle in man] Anat Anz 108:99–103, 30 Apr 60 (Ger)

blood supply

BROUSTET P, CABANIEU G: [Problems raised by phlebitis of the upper extremity] Vie Med 41:485–93, May 60 (Fr)

DIALER S: [Pulmonary embolism after venous thrombosis of the arm] Med Welt 27–28:1474–6, 9 July 60 (Ger)

HARDY JD: Surgery of the aorta and its branches. Part III. Diseases involving the arterial supply to the upper extremities. Amer Practit 11:231–46, Mar 60

HORST J van der: Three vascular anomalies. S Afr J Lab Clin Med 6:58–61, Mar 60

MIKHAIL IK: Aneurysm of vein. J Med Liban 12:272–5, June 59

MILONOV OB: [Congenital arteriovenous aneurysm of the upper extremity] Sovet Med 23:73–7, Oct 59 (Rus)

PEZZA N, MACCHI V: [Hypotension of the right arm in a case of isthmic aortic coarctation] Osped Maggiore 48:82–7, Feb 60 (It)

REID JD: Neurovascular effects produced by hyperabduction of the arm. New Zeal Med J 59:42–5, Jan 60

UGGERI B, GIORDANO A: [Anatomical diversity of the veins and venous changes in the pathogenesis of edema of the arm after mastectomy] Minerva Med 51:335–41, 31 Jan 60 (It)

VASILEV V: [Projection of the principal arterial and nerve trunks in the upper extremity] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 12:610–9, 1959 (Bul)

WITTMOSER R: [Thoracoscopic sympathicotomy in circulation disorders of the arm] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 292:318–23, 1959 (Ger)

WERTHEIMER P, SAUTOT J, POULAT R, DESCOTES J, SISTERON A: [Spontaneous arterial obliterations of the upper extremities] Ann Chir (Par) 14:129–38, Feb 60 (Fr)

diseases

CANONICO AN: [Prevention of lymphedema of the arm in radical surgery of breast cancer] Bol Soc Cir B Aires 43:471–6, 29 July 59 (Sp)

BERTRAND P: [Transplantation of the teres major and latissimus dorsi in obstetrical paralysis of the arm in children] Rev Chir Orthop 46:47–53, Jan–Mar 60 (Fr)

COELHO HM, GARCIA PM: [On the treatment of arterial embolism of the upper extremities] Arq Bras Cardiol 12:131–7, June 59 (Por)

CLOWARD RB: Cervical diskography. A contribution to the etiology and mechanism of neck, shoulder and arm pain. Ann Surg 150:1052–64, Dec 59

CITRINOVITZ J, PIANSOLA R: [Our self-adjustable apparatus for disorders of abduction of the arm] Dia Med 31:1921, 1 Oct 59 (Sp)

ELLIOTT M: A cyst in the deltoid associated with rheumatoid arthritis. Med J Aust 46(2):893, 12 Dec 59

FANINI E: [On acute and chronic edema of the upper extremity after radical mastectomy operations] Ann Ital Chir 36:257–80, 1959 (It)

FRIEDMAN HH, ARGYROS TG, STEINBROCKER O: Neurovascular syndromes of the shoulder girdle and upper extremity: the compression disorders and the shoulder-hand syndrome. Postgrad Med J 35:397–404, July 59

HAUGE T: An uncommon attachment of the dentate ligament causing cervical brachialgia: report of a case. Acta Chir Scand 118:184–9, 30 Jan 60

HAVEN E, WELLENS W: [Treatment of lymphedema of the arm secondary to a Halistedt operation by the Van der Molen method] Arch Belg Derm Syph 16:113–5, Apr 60 (Fr)

LIDSTROM A: Cervical sympathetic blocks in the treatment of brachialgia. Acta Orthop Scand 28:300–5, 1959

LINDAHL O: Results of ultrasonic therapy in brachialgia. Rheumatism 15:53–4, July 59

MILLIGAN PR: The neck-shoulder-arm syndrome. Rocky Mountain Med J 56:63–7, Sept 59

MASTRORILLI A: [Nodular, symmetrical, progressive, bilateral, dysproteinemic liposclerosis of the arms] G Med Milit 110:173–81, Mar–Apr 60 (It)

MATEV I: [Functional restoration of the fingers in irreversible low ulnar paralysis] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 13:243–4, 1960 (Bul)

NISSEN KI: Pain in the arm and the carpal tunnel syndrome. Postgrad Med J 35:379; passim, July 59

NIAS AH: Incidence of chronic arm oedema after treatment for breast cancer. Brit Med J 5178:1005–8, 2 Apr 60

RAZEMON P: [Prevention of a painful massive arm] Lille Med 5:195, Mar 60 (Fr)

SOMERVILLE W: Pain in the arm: a symptom of heart disease. Postgrad Med J 35:410–2, July 59

STILLWELL GK: Physical medicine in management of patients with postmastectomy lymphedema. JAMA 171:2285–91, 26 Dec 59

SCHMEISER A, ROESSLER G: [The central role of the muscles in the pathogenesis, clinical manifestations and therapy of painful states in the neck-shoulder-arm region] Z Ges Inn Med 14:831–9, 1 Sept 59 (Ger)

SMEDAL MI, EVANS JA: The cause and treatment of edema of the arm following radical mastectomy. Surg Gynec Obstet 111:29–40, July 60

TOTH J, LENCZ L, PINTER E: [Clinical significance of supraclavicular lipomas] Orv Hetil 100:1441–3, 4 Oct 59 (Hun)

VESTEA S, SCHWARTZ M: [Clinical considerations on thrombophlebitis of the upper extremity] Med Interna (Bucur) 11:1745–9, Nov 59 (Rum)

VANDECASTEELE, SOOTS: [The problem of the massive arm as a sequel to Halsted's operation] Lille Med 5:191–4, Mar 60 (Fr)

WEST JP, ELLISON JB: A study of the causes and prevention of edema of the arm following radical mastectomy. Surg Gynec Obstet 109:359–63, Sept 59

WEISSENBACH R: [Diagnosis of cervicobrachial neuralgia] Vie Med 40:1003–6, Nov 59 (Fr)

WAREHAM T, FARROW R: Treatment of pain in preaxial border of upper lumb. Lancet 2:336–8, 13 Aug 60

WOLF O, BURKHARDT V: [On the consequences of an erroneous intra-arterial injection of basinarcon into the upper extremity] Zbl Chir 85:1332–8, 11 June 60 (Ger)

fracture & dislocation

BADGLEY CE, HAYES JT: Athletic injuries to the elbow forearm, wrist and hand. Amer J Surg 98:432–46, Sept 59

BERARDI GC, PANELLI L: [Associated multiple fractures of the upper extremity] Minerva Ortop 11:117-9, Apr 60 (It)

JAHNA H: [Experiences with a non-dangerous conservative treatment method of 73 cases of severely dislocated supracondylar upper arm fractures in children] Arch Orthop Unfallchir 50:537-75, 1959 (Ger)

PERRICONE G: [Metaphysial fractures of the upper extremity in the growth period] Minerva Ortop 10:446-54, Aug 59 (It)

RADLOWSKA Z: [Remote results of the treatment of Monteggia's fracture in children] Pol Tyg Lek 15:545-8, 11 Apr 60 (Pol)

innervation

COOPER FW Jr, GRADY ED: Transaxillary transpleural sympathectomy for the upper extremity. Amer Surg 25: 644-7, Sept 59

GALLETTI R, PROCACCI P, VECCHIET L: [On the behavior of sensory function of the upper extremities in old age. Research conducted with the induced ischemia method] G Gerontr 7:615-32, Aug 59 (It)

REID JD: Neurovascular effects produced by hyperabduction of the arm. New Zeal Med J 59:42-5, Jan 60

VASILEV V: [Projection of the principal arterial and nerve trunks in the upper extremity] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 12: 610-9, 1959 (Bul)

neoplasms

CUKIER J: [Lymphangiosarcomas developing on brawny arms after amputation of the breast for cancer (Stewart-Treves syndrome)] Ann Chir (Par) 14:833-4, July 60 (Fr)

FRY WJ, CAMPBELL DA, COLLER FA: Lymphangiosarcoma in postmastectomy lymphedematous arm. AMA Arch Surg 79:440-6, Sept 59

McSWAIN B, STEPHENSON S: Lymphangiosarcoma of the edematous extremity. Ann Surg 151:649-58, May 60

surgery

JONSSON B: [Anesthesia of brachial plexus] Laeknabladid 43: 5-13, 1959 (Icelandic)

KAO YH: [Brachial plexus block for operation on the upper extremity] Zhong Waike Z 8:280-1, Mar 60 (Ch)

wounds & injuries

BENNETT RL: Evaluation and treatment of lower motor unit lesions involving the shoulder, arm, forearm, and hand. Arch Phys Med 41:54-61, Feb 60

CACERES NEGRI G: [Statistical study of lesions of the nerve trunks of the upper extremity] Bol Soc Cir Urug 30:203-9, 1959 (Sp)

DURANTI M, SANTUCCI O: [Paralysis of the radial nerve in injuries of the upper extremity. Clinicostatistical contribution] G Med Milit 109:395-402, July-Aug 59 (It)

LYNN HB, REED RC: Wringer injuries. JAMA 174:500-2, 1 Oct 60

MEHERIN JM, KILGORE ES Jr: The treatment of ruptures of the distal biceps brachii tendon. Amer J Surg 99:636-40, May 60

PIEPER W: [Orthopedic care and rehabilitation in arm injuries] Zbl Arbeitsmed Beihefte 5:67-75, 1959 (Ger)

ROESSING F: [Well-known old disease groups in a new view (A contribution to the "problematic diseases" [Reischauer] of the shoulder-arm region, enlarged by traumatic symptom complexes)] Mschr Unfallheilk 62:270-6, July 59 (Ger)

SAVASTANO AA: Athletic injuries to the upper extremity. Rhode Island Med J 42:807-11, Dec 59

SALOMONE G: [Subcutaneous rupture of the biceps brachii] Sicilia Sanit 12:203-13, July 59 (It)

SPINA GM: [Traumatic subcutaneous rupture of the short head of the biceps brachii] Arch Ortop (Milano) 73:124-30, 1960 (It)

Armed Forces Personnel see MILITARY PERSONNEL

ARNOLD-CHIARI DEFORMITY

FOSSEN A: [The recognition and treatment of congenital malformations of the Arnold-Chiari type] Geneesk Gids 37:367-70, 22 Oct 59 (Dut)

GARDNER WJ: Anatomic features common to the Arnold-Chiari and the Dandy-Walker malformations suggest a common origin. Cleveland Clin Quart 26:206-22, Oct 59

case reports

LABSAN HF, PROCTOR LD: Syringomyelia associated with Arnold-Chiari malformation. Henry Ford Hosp Med Bull 8:157-62, June 60

QUADENS O, HARIGA J, LENS F: [3 Cases of malformations of the atlanto-occipital joint with an associated neurological syndrome] Acta Neurol Belg 59:855-63, July 59 (Fr)

ROBERT d'ESHOUGUES J, DESCUNS P, GARRE H, PASCALIS G, NATTER S, CLERGET O, SMADJA A: [Arnold-Chiari anomaly and malformation of the cranio-spinal joint in 4 adults] Algerie Med 64:333-51, Apr 60 (Fr)

pathology

LILIEQUIST B: Encephalography in the Arnold-Chiari malformation. Acta Radiol (Stockh) 53:17-32, Jan 60

ARRHENOBLASTOMA

GADD CB, HELLSTEN H, KNUTSON F: Masculinovoblastoma (adrenal-like tumour). A rare virilizing ovarian tumour. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 39:239-58, 1960

JAYLE MF, CHAILLOT GA, BRUX J de: [Clinical, biochemical, cytohormonal and anatomopathological study on a case of arrhenoblastoma] Ann Endocr (Par) 20:625-35, July-Aug 59 (Fr)

NOVAK ER, MATTINGLY RF: Hilus cell tumor of the ovary. Obstet Gynec (NY) 15:425-32, Apr 60

PEDOWITZ P, O'BRIEN FB: Arrhenoblastoma of the ovary. Review of the literature and report of 2 cases. Obstet Gynec (NY) 16:62-77, July 60

TONO L, BARBATO R: [Arrhenoblastoma of the ovary] Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 131:555-88, Oct-Dec 59 (It)

case reports

BELISLE G, ROY P: Arrhenoblastoma of the ovary. Postgrad Med 27:746-9, June 60

FOSS GL, LEVERTON JS: A follow-up of three cases of arrhenoblastoma. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Emp 66:632-9, Aug 59

GEUNS EJ van, MASTBOOM JL: [Primary and metastatic hypernephroma ovarii (2 cases)] Ned T Verlosk 60:84-93, June 60 (Dut)

JOHNSTON JW, KERNODLE JR, SAUNDERS CL Jr: Arrhenoblastoma of the right ovary. Amer J Obstet Gynec 78:800-3, Oct 59

MERRILL JA: Ovarian hilus cells. Amer J Obstet Gynec 78: 1258-71, Dec 59

PAVLOV K, CHRISTOV T: [A case of arrhenoblastoma] Zbl Allg Path 100:149-55, 30 Nov 59 (Ger)

SHEININ PI: [Clinico-morphological characteristics of arrhenoblastoma of the ovary] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 6:117-21, May-June 60 (Rus)

TETER J, TARLOWSKI R: Tumors of the gonads in cases of gonadal dysgenesis and male pseudohermaphroditism. Amer J Obstet Gynec 79:321-9, Feb 60

YENERMEN M, YILMAZTURK A: [Testicular androblastoma] Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 22:1483-7, 1959 (Ger)

complications

KENDALL JW, LIDDLE GW: Virilizing tumors. Southern Med J 53:289-95, Mar 60

LEMOS C, LOBO MJ, LEME MA, SERAPIAO CJ: [Arrhenoblastoma associated with Manson's schistosomiasis of the ovary] Hospital (Rio) 57:851-62, May 60 (Por)

diagnosis

KLEIN SM: [Arrhenoblastoma of the ovary diagnosed preoperatively] Akush Ginek 36:107-9, Jan-Feb 60 (Rus)

SELE V: A case of virilizing ovarian tumour. Diagnostic use of the cortisone tolrance test. Danish Med Bull 7:108-10, July 60

in infancy & childhood

BRICAIRE H, THOYER-ROZAT J, TOURNEUR R, LAUDAT P: [Virilizing tumor of the ovary in a 13-year-old child. Clinical, hormonal and anatomical study] Ann Endocr (Par) 21:104-12, Jan-Mar 60 (Fr)

pathology

WARNER NE, FRIEDMAN NB, BOMZE EJ, MASIN F: Comparative pathology of experimental and spontaneous androblastomas and gynoblastomas of the gonads. Amer J Obstet Gynec 79:971-88, May 60

surgery

CARSKY K, KADLIC T: [Radical approach in surgery of hypernephroma] Cas Lek Cesk 98:1104-7, 28 Aug 59 (Cz)

OZSVATH I, FABER V: [Pregnancy and childbirth after surgical removal of ovarian arrhenoblastoma] Orv Hetil 100: 1230-2, 23 Aug 59 (Hun)

ARRHYTHMIA

see also AURICULAR FIBRILLATION
see also AURICULAR FLUTTER
see also BRADYCARDIA
see also TACHYCARDIA
see also TACHYCARDIA, PAROXYSMAL
see also VENTRICULAR FIBRILLATION

ABI RACHED J: [Ventricular extrasystole and electrical coronary ischemia. Their repercussions on angina pectoris and myocardial infarct. General deductions] Rev Med Moyen Orient 17:158-62, Mar-Apr 60 (Fr)

BOTTI G, VISIOLI O: [Disorders of sinusal rhythmic function and their clinical significance] Cuore Circol 43:229-50, Aug 59 (It)

BISTENI A, MEDRANO GA, PILEGGI F: [Diagnosis and treatment of the most frequent arrhythmias in clinical practice] Prensa Med Mex 23:217-26, June 58 (Sp)

BIJLSMA UG: [Irregular heartbeats] Geneesk Gids 38:48-51, 11 Feb 60 (Dut)

DESSERTENNE F, BOUVRAIN Y, ALIBRAN A: [Coronary sinus rhythm] Sem Hop Paris 35:3033-41, 12 Nov 59 (Fr)

FACCI M, CUSSINI G, PINELLI G: [Gallop of the isometric diastole (postsystolic gallop of Laubry and Pezzi)] Minerva Cardioangiol 7:245-7, June 59 (It)

FARRERAS VALENTI P: [Cardiotonic-resistant asystoles] Dia Med 32:1058-62, May 60 (Sp)

GRAYZEL J: Gallop rhythm of the heart. II. Quadruple rhythm and its relation to summation and augmented gallops. Circulation 20:1053-62, Dec 59

GOGATE AN: Palpitation. Indian J Med Sci 14:158-61, Feb 60

HANSOTI RC: Palpitations. Indian J Med Sci 13:726-30, Aug 59

HON EH, REID BL, HEHRE FW: The electronic evaluation of fetal heart rate. II. Changes with maternal hypotension. Amer J Obstet Gynec 79:209-15, Feb 60

LYONS RH, FARAH A, MOE GK, ABILDSKOV JA: Atrial tachycardia, flutter, and fibrillation. Circulation 20: 451-8, Sept 59

MACREZ C: [Attempted analysis of ventricular irregularity in complete arrhythmia. (Concept of ventricular receptivity)] Presse Med 68:607-8, 26 Mar 60 (Fr)

MUKERJI SK: Common disturbances of the rate and rhythm of the heart and pulse: their clinical recognition, significance and treatment. J Indian Med Ass 35:153-8, 16 Aug 60

PICK A, LANGENDORF R, KATZ LN: New aspects and problems in interpreting arrhythmias. Circulation 20:997-1002, Dec 59

FRANKE M, STEIN E: [A clinical contribution to absolute arrhythmia] Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 65:579-83, 1959 (Ger)

RENSCHLER HE, HAMM J: [Observations on the problem of double auricular rhythm] Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 65:817-20, 1959 (Ger)

SCHERF D: The mechanism and treatment of extrasystoles. Progr Cardiov Dis 2:370-90, Jan 60

SCHOTT A: Atrioventricular dissociation with and without interference. Progr Cardiov Dis 2:444-64, Mar 60

VIEIRA E: [Reciprocating rhythm and pararrhythmia with two rhythms in concurrence, auriculo-ventricular and auricular or ventricular rhythms, simulating reciprocating rhythm (called false reciprocating rhythm)] Med Cir Farm No 279: 299-303, July 59 (Por)

case reports

GAQUIERE A, SCHENCK P: [A case of multiple and unstable auricular arrhythmias] Arch Mal Coeur 52:791-5, July 59 (Fr)

HOLZMANN M: [Contribution to the knowledge of atrial parasystoles] Cardiologia 36:223-31, 1960 (Ger)

MUELLER P: [Clinical contribution to parasystole] Cardiologia 35:288-93, 1959 (Ger)

RIZZO R, GALLORO V: [The question of the rhythm originating in the node of the coronary sinus. On a case of polymorphous atrial arrhythmia] Minerva Cardioangiol 8:232-5, May 60 (It)

SIBILIA D, PAJALICH R, TENTORI T, DI FAVA M: [A simple but unusual arrhythmia] Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 21(2):Comunicazioni 434, 1959 (It)

SCHERF D, BORNEMANN C, YILDIZ M: A-V nodal parasystole. Amer Heart J 60:179-87, Aug 60

WOLANSKY J: Dissociation with double interference resulting in ventricular bigeminy. Amer J Cardiol 6:359-60, Aug 60

complications

LAMB LE: Multiple variations of WPW conduction in one subject; intermittent normal conduction and a false positive exercise tolerance test. Amer J Cardiol 4:346-50, Sept 59

SUMAROKOV AV: [Cardiac arrhythmia in neuroses] Sovet Med 23:19-29, July 59 (Rus)

SANGHVI LM, MISRA SN, BANERJEE K, BOSE K: Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome; report of a case with several types of P waves, varying QRS contour and A-V nodal rhythm with dissociation. Amer J Cardiol 4:341-5, Sept 59

diagnosis

BANDIERA G, RAVAZZONI C, ANTOGNETTI PF: [Observations on the absence of electrical and mechanical activity of the atria] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 15: 705-15, June 59 (It)

CHEVALIER RB, FISCH C: Electrocardiographic diagnosis and clinical implications of ventricular premature systoles. J Indiana Med Ass 53:263-6, Feb 60

INDOVINA D, ALBERTO S: [Electrocardiographic modifications of post-extrasystole: statistical data and pathogenic considerations] Minerva Cardioangiol 7:502-9, Oct 59 (It)

LINDELL R: The diagnosis of cardiac arrhythmias. J Lancet 80:103-6, Mar 60

LUEDERITZ B: [Studies on the sensations of the patient with arrhythmias] Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 65:575-9, 1959 (Ger)

LANGENDORF R, PICK A: Approach to the interpretation of complex arrhythmias. Progr Cardiov Dis 2:706-19, May 60

LEGRAND R, DESRUELLES J, MERLEN JF, DUBEAUX PA: [Prognosis of ventricular extrasystoles according to their morphology] Lille Med 5:461-6, July 60 (Fr)

MARRIOTT HJ, SCHAMROTH L: Important dilemmas in cardiac arrhythmias. Maryland Med J 8:660-3, Dec 59

POZZI LL, FANTINI P: [Observations on modifications of curves of ventricular pressure recorded in the course of various arrhythmias] Minerva Cardioangiol 7:301-5, July 59 (It)

ROSSI P: [Intramural electrocardiography. Part I. Epicardiac, endocardiac and transmural potentials in normal systoles. Part II. Topographic vision of the diffusion of ex-

citation; transmural potentials in branch block and in extrasystole] Cuore Circol 43:360–79, Dec 59 (It)

WENGER R, ENGELHART H, MOESSLACHER H: [The various meanings of ventricular extrasystoles] Z Kreislaufforsch 48:665–77, July 59 (Ger)

WENGER R, ENGELHART H, HUPKA K: [On the problem of the significance of vectorcardiography for the diagnosis of arrhythmias] Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 65:813–7, 1959 (Ger)

etiology

BERMAN BH: Persistent marked sinus arrhythmia following myocardial infarction: a prognostic sign. Amer Practit 10: 1941–4, Nov 59

BOCCARDELLI V, ROSSI P, MOTOLESE M: [Manifestations of auricular hyperexcitability and bilateral disorders of intraventricular conduction during myocardial infarct] Arch Mal Coeur 52:802–13, July 59 (Fr)

BOTTI G, VISIOLI O: [Importance of the neurovegetative factor in the pathogenesis of syndromes of altered function of the sinusal control center] G Clin Med 40:1212–30, Aug 59 (It)

BOTTI G: [The pathology of the sino-auricular center in its uncommon clinical and electrocardiographic aspects] Folia Cardiol (Milano) 18:481–99, 31 Dec 59 (It)

BRYER WB: Transient nodal rhythm after contact with alternating current. JAMA 173:163–5, 14 May 60

BREST AN, DURGE NG, GOLDBERG H: Conversion of atrial fibrillation to atrial flutter as a manifestation of digitalis toxicity. Amer J Cardiol 6:682–4, Sept 60

JUNCO JA, AZAN L, CALVINO JM, CASTELLANOS A Jr: [Noncongenital auriculo-ventricular dissociation simulating complete auriculo-ventricular block] Rev Cuba Pediat 31:637–46. Dec 59 (Sp)

DE MICHELI A, PICCOLO E, COCCO F, BISTENI A, SODI-PALLARES D: [Disorders of rhythm and conduction in myocardial infarct] Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 30:151–67, Mar–Apr 60 (Sp)

DORNEY ER: Complications of pressor amine therapy. Southern Med J 53:875–80, July 60

FARKAS G, SCHULTHEISS E: [Disorders of the cardiac rhythm during the climacteric] Z Ges Inn Med 14:933–3, 1 Oct 59 (Ger)

FIAMBERTI P, GAIDANO ME, MALARA D, COCCO F: [Disorders of rhythm and of conduction in isolated intercavitary communications] Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 21(2):Comunicazioni 233–4, 1959 (It)

FRIEDBERG CK, DONOSO E: Arrhythmias and conduction disturbances due to digitalis. Progr Cardiov Dis 2:408–31, Mar 60

GROSSE-BROCKHOFF F: [Arrhythmias following cardiac catheterization and heart surgery and their treatment] Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 65:528–42, 1959 (Ger)

HUDSON RV: Toxic goitre and abnormal cardiac rhythm. Proc Roy Soc Med 52:810–2, Oct 59

IVERSEN TO: [Parathion poisoning with complicating heart arrhythmia. Report on 3 cases] Ugeskr Laeg 121:1735–6, 5 Nov 59 (Dan)

LIND H: [On the traumatology of the heart] Muenchen Med Wschr 102:1112–5, 27 May 60 (Ger)

PONCE DE LEON J, OLIVEIRA EA, RUEDA GOMEZ A, RUBIO ALVAREZ V: [Incidence of arrhythmia during cardiac catheterization] Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 29:599–607, Sept-Oct 59 (Sp)

PIVA M, BONFANTI S: [3 Cases of coronary sinus rhythm; considerations on its association with rheumatic fever] Minerva Med 51:565–71, 17 Feb 60 (It)

PETERSEN I, SELLDEN U, STEINWALL O, SODERHOLM B: Bradycardia and asystole on administration of Megimide (β, β, — methyl-ethyl glutarimide) for electroencephalographic activation. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 12:497–501, May 60

SCHULTHEISS E: [Arrhythmia caused by folliculin deficiency] Hippokrates 30:785–7, 15 Nov 59 (Ger)

SOLDATI B, FRAU G: [Action of hypoxia on extrasystolic arrhythmia in heart patients and in subjects with clinically normal heart. Preliminary observations] Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 21(2):Comunicazioni 441–2, 1959 (It)

SOLOFF LA, FEWELL JW: The supernormal phase of ventricular excitation in man. Its bearing on the genesis of ventricular premature systoles, and a note on atrioventricular conduction. Amer Heart J 59:869–74, June 60

THEODET J, ARROYO H: [2 Cases of coronary sinus rhythm of uncommon etiologies] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 76:771–7, 27 May–3 June 60 (Fr)

WAGENMANN U, EGIDY H VON, LOOSE W, TAUGNER R: [On the significance of central factors as a cause of respiratory arrhythmia and respiratory blood pressure changes in the unanesthetized dog] Z Ges Exp Med 131:600–10, 1959 (Ger)

experimental

BIJLSMA UG: [Experimental arrhythmias of the heart] Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 65:496–502, 1959 (Ger)

FRESIA P, MORTARI A: [On the antagonism of pacatal in relation to arrhythmia from digoxin] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1471–5, 30 Nov 59 (It)

FRAU G: [State of the cardiac activation in extrasystole in discharge and in the passage of the normal rhythm to ventricular fibrillation. Experimental contribution] Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 21(2):Comunicazioni 439–40, 1959 (It)

GRUBER CM, LONERGAN LH: Further studies on the cardiac arrhythmia seen in thiobarbiturate anesthesia. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 123:439–51, 1 Jan 60

MELVILLE KI, SHISTER HE: Cardiac responses to epinephrine and norepinephrine during prolonged cholesterol and high fat feeding in rabbits. Amer J Cardiol 4:391–400, Sept 59

MAZZELLA H: Cardiac fibrillation in batrachia. Amer J Physiol 197:1157–60, Dec 59

MADAN BR, SHARMA VN: Serpentine and ajmaline in ventricular ectopic activity. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 122: 323–8, 1 Nov 59

NELSON JR, SMITH JR: Activity of the cardiac pacemaker of the frog in relation to atrial fibrillation and to other atrial arrhythmias. Amer J Physiol 198:119–22, Jan 60

ROY PG, BEAULNES A: Production of auricular arrhythmias by parasympathomimetic drugs. Rev Canad Biol 18:337–45, Dec 59

ROBBINS BH, THOMAS JD: Cyclopropane arrhythmias in the cat: their cause, prevention and correction. Anesthesiology 21:163–70, Mar–Apr 60

ROSSIGNOL P, PATTANI C: [Electrotonic arrhythmia in the isolated beating heart] J Physiol (Par) 52:212–4, Jan–Feb 60 (Fr)

SCHERF D, BLUMENFELD S, TANER D, YILDIZ M: Cardiac arrhythmias provoked by focal application of delphinine. Arch Kreislaufforsch 33:4–9, Aug 60

WINBURY MM, ALWORTH BL: Suppression of experimental atrial arrhythmias by several antihistamines. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 122:318–22, 1 Nov 59

ZANELLA E, PERACCHIA A, ROSSI L, PERACCHIA G: [Coronarographic experience during acetylcholine-induced asystole] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:803–5,15 July 59 (It)

ZANELLA E, PERACCHIA A, CACCIA G, ROSSI L, PERACCHIA G: [Coronary arteriography in pharmacological asystole (experimental research)] Arch Chir Torace 16:585–622, Oct–Dec 59 (It)

in infancy & childhood

BRETON A, DUPUIS C, POINGT C: [The two forms of congenital auriculo-ventricular dissociation. (Apropos of 2 cases)] Arch Franc Pediat 16:997–[022, 1959 (Fr)

BUCCIANTI E, GRANATA G, MONTELLA S: [On the clinical significance of coronary sinus rhythm in infancy] Minerva Cardioangiol 8:199–208, May 60 (It)

CUERVO MUNOZ C: [Contribution to the study of coronary rhythm] Med Esp 42:526–9, Dec 59 (Sp)

KANTHER R, GROPLER D: [On the ECG of newborn and older infants with special reference to arrthythmia (in connection with a case of arrhythmia in utero after maternal hepatitis)] Medizinische No 52:2557–9, 26 Dec 59 (Ger)

SEBOK LM: Some observations on foetal heart irregularities. Med J Aust 46(2):511–4, 10 Oct 59

pathology

LEV M: The anatomic basis for disturbances in conduction and cardiac arrhythmias. Progr Cardiov Dis 2:360–9, Jan 60

physiology

ALTMANN R: [On the demonstration of changed heart dynamics due to arrhythmias] Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 65:357–61, 1959 (Ger)

BLUMBERGER K, MICHEL D: [Studies on the pressure-time relations of the right ventricle in absolute arrhythmia] Aerztl Forsch 13:I/332–8, 31 July 59 (Ger)

BREALL WS, SHAFFER AB: Effect of heart irregularity on left ventricular and arterial peak systolic pressures in aortic stenosis. Circulation 20:1049–52, Dec 59

BLUMBERGER K, MICHEL D: [Further studies on the pressure - time relations of the right ventricle in absolute arrhythmia] Aerztl Forsch 14:I/186–92, 10 Apr 60 (Ger)

BECKER R, LOHMANN D: [Electromyographic findings in arrhythmias of the heart] Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 65:566–70, 1959 (Ger)

COPE RL: Suppressive effect of carotid sinus stimulation on premature ventricular beats in certain instances. Amer J Cardiol 4:314–20, Sept 59

CLYNES M: Computer analysis of reflex control and organization respiratory sinus arrhythmia. Science 131:300–2, 29 Jan 60

GROSS D: [The "intrinsicoid deflection" of ventricular extrasystole, its diagnosis and clinical significance] Z Kreislaufforsch 48:638–45, July 59 (Ger)

GADERMANN E, JUNGMANNH, SIEGEL M: [On the mechanics of the heart and hemodynamics in arrhythmias] Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 65:548–52, 1959 (Ger)

HOLZMANN M: [On the regulation of arrhythmia by respiratory and slower phasic variations of the vagus tonus] Aerztl Forsch 13:I/351–9, 31 July 59 (Ger)

HOFFMAN BF: Physiologic basis of disturbances of cardiac rhythm and conduction. Progr Cardiov Dis 2:319–33, Jan 60

HUANG MH, CHIANG SC, YU KJ, LU CW, HSU CY: Cardiac arrhythmias in tartar emetic intoxication. Chin Med J 80:319–23, Apr 60

JEZEK V: [Dynamics of cardiac contractions in arrhythmias. II. Auricular and ventricular extrasystole] Sborn Lek 62:100–7, Apr 60 (Cz)

LEVINE HD: Certain aspects of the biochemistry and physiology of arrhythmia. Med Clin N Amer 44:1199–213, Sept 60

POZZI-LL, FANTINI F: [Observations on the pressure curves of the right cavity during isolated or group ventricular extrasystoles] Acta Cardiol (Brux) 14:479–85, 1959 (Fr)

SIDORENKO GB: [On the problem of physiological characteristics of extrasystole (clinico-experimental data)] Ter Arkh 31:13–6, Nov 59 (Rus)

SIEBENS AA, HOFFMAN BF, CRANEFIELD PF, BROOKS CM: Regulation of contractile force during ventricular arrhythmias. Amer J Physiol 197:971–7, Nov 59

STEIN E, SCHOELMERICH P, SCHLITTER JG, SCHLEGEL B: [On the hemodynamics of the lesser circulation in arrhythmias] Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 65:552–7, 1959 (Ger)

SCHARF R: [Normal and supernumerary heart tones caused by arrhythmias] Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 65:561–6, 1959 (Ger)

TOBIEN HH: [Studies on the ventricular gradients in ventricular extra systoles] Z Kreislaufforsch 48:809–18, Sept 59 (Ger)

ZARCO P, IRVING DW, CORDAY E: [Coronary hemodynamics during cardiac arrhythmias] Rev Clin Esp 76:163–70, 15 Feb 60 (Sp)

prevention & control

WOODHALL B, SEALY WC, HALL KD, FLOYD WL: Craniotomy under conditions of quinidine-protected cardioplegia and profound hypothermia. Ann Surg 152:37–44, July 60

statistics

FOSMOE RJ, AVERILL KH, LAMB LE: Electrocardiographic findings in 67,375 asymptomatic subjects. II. Supraventricular arrhythmias. Amer J Cardiol 6:84–95, July 60

HISS RG, AVERILL KH, LAMB LE: Electrocardiographic findings in 67,375 asymptomatic subjects. III. Ventricular rhythms. Amer J Cardiol 6:96–107, July 60

ITRI GB: [On coronary sinus rhythm and considerations on military legal medicine] Ann Med Nav Trop (Roma) 65:151–6, Mar–Apr 60 (It)

therapy

see also MYOCARDIAL DEPRESSANTS

AUBERT H, ZOSIN P, STANCIU L, MUNTEANU M, MIHAILESCU M: Treatment of active paroxysmal extrasinusal rhythm disturbances with procainamide (pronestil). Rumanian Med Rev 3:10–1, Oct–Dec 59

ARORA RB, MADAN BR: Ataraxic drugs in the management of cardiac arrhythmias. Indian J Med Sci 14:370–3, Apr 60

BUCHERL ES, DORMANN R, JAGDSCHIAN V: [Treatment of posthypercapnic cardiac rhythm disorders with sodium bicarbonate] Anaesthesist 8:173–4, June 59 (Ger)

BELLET S, MULLER OF, DELEON AC Jr, SHER LD, LEMMON WM, KILPATRICK DG: The use of an internal pacemaker in the treatment of cardiac arrest and slow heart rates. Preliminary report. AMA Arch Intern Med 105:361–71. Mar 60

BELLET S: Current concepts in therapy. Drug therapy in cardiac arrhythmias. I. New Engl J Med 262:769–71, 14 Apr 60

BELLET S: Current concepts in therapy. Drug therapy in cardiac arrhythmias. II. New Engl J Med 262:979–81, 12 May 60

BELLET S: Current concepts in therapy. Drug therapy in cardiac arrhythmias. III. New Engl J Med 262:1179–82, 9 June 60

BENDA L, DONEFF, MOSER K: [Clinical and experimental studies on the effect of cocarboxylase in heart diseases] Med Klin 55:775–8, 29 Apr 60 (Ger)

BELLET S: Drug therapy in cardiac arrhythmias. IV. New Engl J Med 263:85–7, 14 July 60

CH'EN HM, CHOU CL: Chloroquine in treatment of cardiac arrhythmias; a preliminary report. Chin Med J 78:569–71, June 59

CARLOTTI J: [New regulators of cardiac rhythm] Rev Prat (Par) 9:3601–8, 21 Dec 59 (Fr)

DI PALMA JR: Pharmacology of drugs used in cardiac arrhythmias and disturbances in conduction. Progr Cardiov Dis 2:343–59, Jan 60

DIMOND EG, DUNN M, BROSIUS F: The management of arrhythmias in acute myocardial infarction. Progr Cardiov Dis 3:1–12, July 60

FISCH C: Use of quinidine in the treatment of cardiac arrhythmias. J Indiana Med Ass 52:2167–70, Dec 59

FISCH C: Transient nature of depression of arrhythmias by potassium. J Indiana Med Ass 53:1331–2, July 60

FERRARI M, GELATI M, SALVATORE V: [Clinical experience with a new quinidine preparation: quinidine polygalacturonate] G Clin Med 41:309–25, Mar 60 (It)

GERMAIN AH: Prolonged treatment of acute myocardial infarction and cardiac arrhythmias with levarterenol. J Med Ass Georgia 49:392–4, Aug 60

HEINECKER R: [Recognition and treatment of acute arrhythmia] Medizinische No 35:1539–50, 29 Aug 59 (Ger)

HAMM J: [Possibilities of treatment in disorders of heart rhythm] Deutsch Med J 10:500–5, 20 Oct 59 (Ger)

HOHNLOSER E: [A contribution to ajmalin therapy of cardiac arrhythmias] Med Klin 55:550–2, 1 Apr 60 (Ger)

HOFMANN H: [On the modification of therapy-resistant tachyarrhythmias in auricular fibrillation with reserpine] Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 65:591–6, 1959 (Ger)

ILIESCU CC, KLEINERMAN L, GOGA S: [Reserpine in the treatment of several arrhythmias] Med Interna (Bucur) 12:49–54, Jan 60 (Rum)

JICK S, KARSH R: The effect of calcium chelation on cardiac arrhythmias and conduction disturbances. Amer J Cardiol 4:287–93, Sept 59

JURKEVIC V, BELOBRADEK Z: [On the problem of therapy of rhythm disorders of ventricular origin] Ter Arkh 31:45–9, Nov 59 (Rus)

JASPER W: [On the therapy of rhythm disorders of the heart, especially of rhythm-disordered cardiac insufficiency] Med Klin 55:351–2, 26 Feb 60 (Ger)

KLEINSORGE H: [On the mechanism of action of the Rauwolfia alkaloid ajmaline in arrhythmias] Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 65:586–91, 1959 (Ger)

MENESES HOYOS J: [Treatment of congestive cardiac insufficiency associated with disorders of excitability and conductivity of the heart] Medicina Rev Mex 40:73–80, 25 Feb 60 (Sp)

RUGGIERO HA: [Cardiac emergencies] Dia Med 31:2461–9, 3 Dec 59 (Sp)

SURAWICZ B, MACDONALD MG, KALJOT V, BETTINGER JC: Treatment of cardiac arrhythmias with salts of ethylenediamine tetraacetic acid (EDTA). Amer Heart J 58: 493–503, Oct 59

SMITH KS: Cardiac arrhythmias. Brit Med J No 5173:638–40, 27 Feb 60

SURAWICZ B: Use of the chelating agent, EDTA, in digitalis intoxication and cardiac arrhythmias. Progr Cardiov Dis 2:432–43, Mar 60

SALMONS JA: Treatment of cardiac arrhythmias with hydroxyzine. Dis Chest 38:105–6, July 60

TRICOT R, NOGRETTE P: [Treatment of complete arrhythmia by quinidine polygalacturonate] Presse Med 68:1085–6, 4 June 60 (Fr)

TROTMAN RE: A warning device for use in surgery. Lancet 2:471–4, 27 Aug 60

WEISS WA: Intravenous use of lidocaine for ventricular arrhythmias. Anesth Analg (Cleve!) 39:369–81, July-Aug 60

YU KJ, HUANG MH, HSU CY: Clinical assessment of therapeutic effects of chloroquine on cardiac arrhythmias. Chin Med J 80:324–30, Apr 60

ZIFFER AM, KLOTZ SD: The use of hydroxyzine in the prophylaxis and therapy of cardiac arrhythmias. Amer J Cardiol 5:613–6, Mar 60

ARSENIC

KEMKA R, KLUCIK I: [Simultaneous determination of antimony and arsenic in the air of antimony metal mines] Pracov Lek 12:74–9, Mar 60 (Cz)

VALLEE BL, ULMER DD, WACKER WE: Arsenic toxicology and biochemistry. AMA Arch Industr Health 21:132–51, Feb 60

chemistry

ARSENIC in cigarettes. Brit Med J No 5166:118–9, 9 Jan 60

DOMONKOS AN: Neutron activation analysis of arsenic in normal skin, keratoses, and epitheliomas. AMA Arch Derm 80: 672–7, Dec 59

FAZEKAS IG, RENGEI B: [On the normal content of arsenic in the scalp hair, the axillary and pubic hairs, according to sex and age] Ann Med Leg (Par) 40:35–40, Jan-Feb 60 (Fr)

FAZEKAS GI, RENGEI B: [Arsenic content in axillary and pubic hair in relation to sex and age] Kiserl Orvostud 12:151–6, Apr 60 (Hun)

GISBERT CALABUIG JA: [A new reactive paper for the qualitative and quantitative determination of arsenic: palladium chloride paper] Med Esp 42:471–9, Dec 59 (Sp)

KAISER DG, CHRISTIAN JE: Activation analysis of certain arsenic and antimony-containing pharmaceuticals and the effect of beta-emitting isotopes. J Amer Pharm Ass [Sci] 48: 650–2, Nov 59

MLAZZO G: [Solubilization of arsenic, lead and antimony ultimately derived from tin] Rendic Ist Sup Sanita 22:397–406, 1959 (It)

MORETTE A, MALEZIEUX MF: [On the introduction into the pharmacopoeia of the method of mercuric chloride paper (Cribier method) for research on arsenic in drugs] Ann Pharm Franc 17:570–9, Oct-Dec 59 (Fr)

NIXON GS, SMITH H: Estimation of arsenic in teeth by activation analysis. J Dent Res 39:514–6, May–June 60

PAVLU J, SULA J: [Detection and estimation of 3,4-benzopyrene and arsenic in cigarette smoke] Cas Lek Cesk 99:101–4, 22 Jan 60 (Cz)

RENGEI B: [A rapid method for the determination of arsenic in hair and nails] Kiserl Orvostud 11:545–9, Oct 59 (Hun)

TABACHNICK M, SOBOTKA H: Azoproteins. II. A spectrophotometric study of the coupling of diazotized arsanilic acid with proteins. J Biol Chem 235:1051–4, Apr 60

metabolism

HOLLAND RH, McCALL MS, LANZ HC: A study of inhaled arsenic-74 in man. Cancer Res 19:1154–6, Dec 59

pharmacology

COVIN JM, BERMAN DA: Substrate requirements for the positive inotropic action of arsenate on electrically-stimulated rat ventricle strips. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 127:8–10, Sept 59

HARINGTON JS: Contents of cystine-cysteine, glutathione and total free sulphydryl in arsenic-resistant and sensitive strains of the blue tick, Boophilus decoloratus. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 22):1739–40, 28 Nov 59

RICE LI, BERMAN DA: Oxidation of glucose-1-C14, glucose-6-C14 and pyruvate-2-C14 by contracting rat ventricle strips in the presence and absence of arsenate. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 127:11–4, Sept 59

radioactive

SAZONOV ML, SCHWARZMAN LA: Use of radioactive isotopes of arsenic and niobium for investigations on metallurgical reactions. Int J Appl Radiat 7:311–6, Feb 60

therapy

MEZEY KC, PIRINGER WA: [On the therapy of zoster] Wien Med Wschr 109:677–9, 29 Aug 59 (Ger)

toxicology

BERITIC T, IVACIC-BONACEK V: [Arsenical peripheral neuropathy (polyneuritis arsenicosa)] Ath Hig Rada 9:267–86, 1958 (Ser)

COVELLO M: [Arsenic, an every day poison] Farmaco [Prat] 15:345–83, June 60 (It)

DEERE CJ, GLADDING TC: Arsenic poisoning following therapy for amebiasis. J Tenn Med Ass 52:485–92, Dec 59

DINMAN BD: Arsenic: chronic human intoxication. J Occup Med 2:137–41, Mar 60

D'ANTUONO G, DANIELI G: [Protective action of cysteine in experimental arsenic and selenium poisoning] Arch Pat Clin Med 37:41–51, 1960 (It)

FROST DV: Arsenic and selenium in relation to the food additive law of 1958. Nutr Rev 18:129–32, May 60

FERGUSSON AG, DEWAR WA, SMITH H: Arsenic values in various skin diseases estimated by activation analysis. AMA Arch Derm 81:931–5, June 60

GOUSIOS AG, ADELSON L: Electrocardiographic and radiographic findings in acute arsenic poisoning. Amer J Med 27:659–63, Oct 59

HOLLAND RH, WILSON RH, ACEVEDO AR, McCALL MS, CLARK DA, LANZ HC: The cigarette smoke-arsenic-cancer of the lung problem. Acta Un Int Cancr 15:608–11, 1959

LOWBEER L, CLAPPER M, WERMER P: Clinicopathologic conference: abdominal cramps, vomiting, shock and unexpected death. Okla Med Ass 52:726–32, Nov 59

LENDLE L, DAL RI H: [On the problem of the enteritis reaction and capillary poisoning by colchicine, arsenic and cytostatics] Klin Wschr 37:1230–4, 1 Dec 59 (Ger)

MARRAS G: [Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase activity in arsenic poisoning and in hypoxemia caused by sodium nitrite] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:51–3, 31 Jan 60 (It)

PERROT L, GARDERE H: [Treatment of arsenic poisoning by penicillin] Therapie 14:910–2, 1959 (Fr)

THIERS H, COLOMB D, FAYOLLE J, ARCADIO F, NOVE-JOSSERAND: [Development of multiple neoplasms of the hands and thorax in a patient with chronic arsenic poisoning] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 66:200–1, Apr–May 59 (Fr)

WILLIAMSON AW: Arsenical skin cancer and lung cancer. A report of two cases. Guy Hosp Rep 109:42–5, 1960

ARSENICALS

see also ARSPHENAMINES
see also BISMUTH-ARSENIC COMPOUNDS
see also OXOPHENARSINE

chemistry

KAISER DG, CHRISTIAN JE: Activation analysis of certain arsenic and antimony-containing pharmaceuticals and the effect of beta-emitting isotopes. J Amer Pharm Ass [Sci] 48: 650–2, Nov 59

metabolism

SLOCUM DH, VARNER JE: Transfer of O18 in arsenolysis reactions. J Biol Chem 235:492–5, Feb 60

pharmacology

CENACCHI GC: [Action of sodium arsenite on experimental hepatic regeneration. Protective effect of thioctic acid] Arch Pat Clin Med 36:353–62, 1959 (It)

CENACCHI GC, DE MAURIZI M, DI PAOLO E: [Action of sodium arsenite on hepatic regeneration in rats subjected to partial hepatectomy] Arch Pat Clin Med 36: 309–23, 1959 (It)

therapy

ALBORNOZ PLATA A: [Erythromycin-carbarsone in the treatment of amebiasis] Rev Fac Med (Bogota) 27:235–44, Oct-Dec 59 (Sp)

CARVALHO O, SALGADO JP: [Arsenic in modern pediatrics] Pediat Prat 31:9–12, Jan 60 (Por)

FRIEDHEIM EA, JONGH RT de: [The effect of pentylthiarsaphenylmelamine (Mel W) on Wucheria bancrofti] Bull Soc Path Exot 52:785–91, Nov-Dec 59 (Fr)

FRIEDHEIM EA, JONGH RT de: [2 Cases showing the therapeutic results in onchocerciasis after treatment with mel W (pentylthioarsaphenylmelamine) and TWSb (antimony dimercaptosuccinate)] Bull Soc Path Exot 53:43–6, Jan-Feb 60 (Fr)

JONGH RT de, FRIEDHEIM EA: [Pentylthiarsaphenylmelamine (Mel W) in the treatment of trypanosomiasis due to T. gambiense] Bull Soc Path Exot 52:769–78, Nov-Dec 59 (Fr)

toxicology

DI BIAGIO F, GHERARDINI GF: [A case of acute myelopathy caused by arsenobenzene] Rass Neuropsichiat 13:216–22, 1959 (It)

ENNEKING JH: [Hemolysis caused by arsine poisoning] Ned T Geneesk 104:1181–9, 18 June 60 (Dut)

FREED M, FRITZ JC, WHARTON FD Jr, CLASSEN LJ: Comparative toxicity of 3-nitro 4 hydroxyphenylarsonic acid and its formaldehyde dimer to chicks. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:206–8, Oct 59

JHAVERI SS: A case of cirrhosis and primary carcinoma of the liver in chronic industrial arsenical intoxication. Brit J Industr Med 16:248–50, July 59

NEUWIRTOVA R, CHYTIL M, VALEK A, DAUM S, VALACH V: [3 Cases of arsine poisoning with anuria treated by the artificial kidney] Pracov Lek 12:144–52, Apr 60 (Cz)

PERNIS B, MAGISTRETTI M: A study of the mechanism of acute hemolytic anemia from arsine. Med Lavoro 51:37–41, Jan 60

PRICKMAN LE, HOLLENHORST RW, AMMERMANN EO: Toxic retinopathy, with vascular proliferation and hemorrhage into the vitreous in an asthmatic patient being treated with arsenic. Amer J Ophthal 50:64–70, July 60

SIMKO A, KRISTOUFEK O, [Unusual case of arsenate poisoning in animal husbandry workers] Pracov Lek 11:317–20, Aug 59 (Cz)

SCHWENZNER G, WALTHER H: [Multiple basaloma on psoriasis vulgaris after long-term arsenic therapy] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 28:204–9, 15 Mar 60 (Ger)

SEVC J: [Phosphine and arsine hazards during the processing of ferro-silicon] Pracov Lek 12:158–60, Apr 60 (Cz)

Arsenoxide see OXOPHENARSINE

Arsine see ARSENICALS

ARSPHENAMINES

see also NEOARSPHENAMINE

therapy

BARD R, SZULE E: [Experience with the application of salvarsan in the treatment of trichomoniasis] Orv Hetil 101:414–7, 20 Mar 60 (Hun)

Arsthinol see ARSENICALS

ART

see also ANATOMY, ARTISTIC
see also ARCHITECTURE
see also LITERATURE
see also MEDICAL ILLUSTRATION
see also MEDICINE IN ART
see also MUSIC

BROCKBANK W, DOBSON J: Hogarth's anatomical theatre. J Hist Med 14:351–3, July 59

BRAVENY P: [Writers, musicians and artists among physicians] Cas Lek Cesk 98:1438–40, 13 Nov 59 (Cz)

BETTICA-GIOVANNINI R: [An art collection in a hospital] Rass Clin Ter 39:39–48, Jan-Mar 60 (It)

BETTICA-GIOVANNINI R: [The collection of portraits of the benefactors of the Hospital of Milan] Rass Clin Ter 59:107–11, Apr–June 60 (It)

DAVID-DANEL ML: [Presentation of five paintings of the 17th century Parisian Confraternity of Surgeons] Scalpel (Brux) 112:723–9, 25 July 59 (Fr)

DI CORI F: Unconscious motivation as a source of creative expression. Dis Nerv Syst 21(2)Suppl:119–23, Feb 60

DORVEAUX P: [Portraits of the Faculte de Pharmacie de Paris] Therapeutique (Par) 36:101–22, Feb 60 (Fr)

GREENACRE P: Woman as artist. Psychoanal Quart 29:208–27, Apr 60

JAKAB I: [Graphic expression and verbal definition of abstract ideas of children] Ann Medicopsychol 117(2):213–28, July 59 (Fr)

KAHN E: Two geniuses. Confin Psychiat 3:62–4, 1960

LARK-HOROVITZ B, NORTON J: Children's art abilities: developmental trends of art characteristics. Child Develop 30:433–52, Decci 59

LEVI PG: [Points on the problem of "style change"] Sist Nerv 11:390–2, Sept-Oct 59 (It)

LARK-HOROVITZ B, NORTON J: Children's art abilities: the interrelations and factorial structure of ten characteristics. Child Develop 31:453–62, Sept 60

NAUMBURG M, CALDWELL J: The use of spontaneous art in analytically oriented group therapy of obese women. Acta Psychother (Basel) 7(Suppl)Pt 2:254–67, 1959

OSTINO G: [Pharmacy and pharmacists in the caricatures of certain political journals in Piemonte during the Resurgence] Minerva Farm 8:209–13, Nov 59 (It)

PROSKAUER C: The hidden political allusion in a dental etching by Francisco de Goya (1745–1828). J Hist Med 14:354–9, July 59

POORE T: Art and its relation to medical writing. Mississ Valley Med J 82:95–6, Jan 60

PORTER AM: Cats, carvings and coins. A comparison of schizophrenic and arachaic art. Practitioner 185:100–1, July 60

ROSOLATO G: [The situation of psychopathological art] Encephale 48:428–43, 1959 (Fr)

BLALOCK A: A boyhood portrait of William Stewart Halsted (1852–1922). Bull Hist Med 34:195–8, May–June 60

SILCOX AA: A protective and permanent covering for photographs, drawings and documents. Ann Roy Coll Surg Engl 27:144–5, Aug 60

TREVOR-ROPER PD: The influence of eye disease on pictorial art. Proc Roy Soc Med 52:721–44, Sept 59

TEN DOESSCHATE G: Was Cezanne a forerunner of Luneburg? Ophthalmologica 138:456-8, Dec 59

TREVOR-ROPER PD: The ontogeny and phylogeny of visual artistry. Trans Ophthal Soc U K 79:265-82, 1959

VRINAT R: [The thirty-second annual art exhibition of physicians] Concours Med 82:2333-40, 30 Apr 60 (Fr)

WILSON TG: The death-masks of Dean Swift. Med Hist 4:49-58, Jan 60

equipment & supplies

DINSMOOR JA: Graphic aids for the amateur draftsman. J Exp Anal Behav 2:292, Oct 59

psychology

DANTZIG MM van: [Study on the possibility of objectivation of art judgment] Ned T Psychol 14:399-417, 1959 (Dut)

DAHLGREN KG: [Van Gogh as a psychiatric problem] Confin Psychiat 2:190-204, 1959 (Ger)

DELAY J, VOLMAT R, PICHOT P, ROBERT R: [Narcissistic neurosis and artistic production (anxiety, painting and sexuality)] Encephale 48:457-80, 1959 (Fr)

FISHER C: [Apropos of the Poetzl phenomenon. The subliminal effects of visual stimulation on dreams, images and hallucinations] Evolut Psychiat (Par) 4:541-66, Oct-Dec 59 (Fr)

FIEANDT K von: Form perception and modelling of patients without sight. Confin Psychiat 2:205-13, 1959

PINELLI T: [On a study of psychopathological art] Sist Nerv 12:147-53, Mar-Apr 60 (It)

SMITH AP Jr, REED BA: Symbolic expression of emotional problems in spontaneous art. J Nat Med Ass 52:93-107, Mar 60

STRNAD M, SKULA E: [A case of childhood schizophrenia with production of expressive pictures] Z Kinderpsychiat 27:52-61, Mar 60 (Ger)

VOLMAT R: [Carl Fredrik Hill, a schizophrenic painter] Confin Psychiat 2:172-90, 1959 (Fr)

therapy

HORST-OOSTERHUIS CJ van der: [Figurative therapy] Evolut Psychiat (Par) 4:585-93, 4 Oct-Dec 59 (Fr)

WILLIAMSON FE: Art therapy as creative activity. Ment Hosp 10:18-9, Oct 59

WILLIAMSON FE: Art therapy for geriatric mental patients. Geriatrics 14:752-5, Nov 59

Artane see TRIHEXYPHENIDYL

Arterenol see NOREPINEPHRINE

ARTERIES

PEART WS, ROB C: Arterial auscultation. Lancet 2:219-20, 30 July 60

ROZYNEK M, PISKORZ A: [Comparative clinical and histopathological studies in cases of arteriosclerosis obliterans and arteritis obliterans of the extremities] Poznan Towarzy Przyjac Nauk Wydz Lek 18(4):55-91, 1960 (Pol)

TAI JH: [Pulseless disease. Report of 5 cases with review of Chinese literature] Zhong Neike Z 7:986-91, Oct 59 (Ch)

abnormalities

KORN HA: [Aberration from the correct diagnosis due to an aberrant artery] Z Tuberk 114:424-7, Feb 60 (Ger)

TOMMASEO T: [A rare case of arterial dolichomegaly] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 15:xviii-1, Mar 59 (It)

anatomy & histology

COSTA RA, MONTEIRO J de M, ESTRADA ND, SANTOS SF dos: [Arterial casts using the Sa Fortes Pinheiro process] Rev Bras Cir 38:43-50, July 59 (Por)

FROUD MD: Studies on the arterial system of three inbred strains of mice. J Morph 104:441-78, May 59

PEASE DC, PAULE WJ: Electron microscopy of elastic arteries; the thoracic aorta of the rat. J Ultrastruct Res 3:469-83, June 60

PEASE DC, MOLINARI S: Electron microscopy of muscular arteries; pial vessels of the cat and monkey. J Ultrastruct Res 3:447-68, June 60

TRIMBLE IR: Arterial diagram. Surgery 46:805, Oct 59

blood supply

STAUBESAND J: [On the blood supply of the arterial wall] Anat Anz 107:332-9, 24 Dec 59 (Ger)

chemistry

KIRK JE: The 5-nucleotidase activity of human arterial tissue in individuals of various ages. J Geront 14:288-91, July 59

KIRK JE: Anticoagulant activity of human arterial mucopolysaccharides. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 6):369-70, 1 Aug 59

KIRK JE: The isocitric dehydrogenase and TPN-malic enzyme activities of arterial tissue in individuals of various ages. J Geront 15:262-6, July 60

WANG I, KIRK JE: The total glutathione content of arterial tissue in individuals of various ages. J Geront 15:35-7, Jan 60

diseases

CASTRO JE: [Aortography in chronic obstructive arteriopathies] Dia Med 31:1404-6, 30 July 59 (Sp)

DOMINI R: [On a case of spontaneous rupture of the inferior thyroid artery] Ann Ital Chir 36:281-6, 1959 (It)

DOMINI R: [Spontaneous rupture of an artery. Study of the most typical anatomoclinical types, with special reference to spontaneous hematoma of the rectus abdominis muscle] Chir Organi Mov 47:441-64, 1959 (It)

JENSSEN CF: [A case of isolated intima rupture] Nord Med 62:1163-4, 30 July 59 (Nor)

LINDGREN P, NORDENSTRÖM B, TORNELL G: Arterial spasm treated with sodium acetrizoate. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 245:351-6, 1959

LITVAK J, VINEBERG A: Experimental gradual arterial occlusions with in vitro and in vivo observations. Surgery 46:953-63, Nov 59

LOEPER M: [Arterial poisons and calcium precipitations in the arteries of rabbits] Progr Med (Par) 88:91-5, 10 Mar 60 (Fr)

MULHOLLAND JH: Early attack on severe disease? Amer Surg 26:634-5, Sept 60

POPOVA EA: [Angiospastic necrosis of the organs (Autopsy data and experimental studies)] Vestn Khir Grekov 84:88-96, Mar 60 (Rus)

REIMERS HF: [Arteriopathia calcificans infantum] Z Kreislaufforsch 49:166-81, Feb 60 (Ger)

RAU G, SCHOOP W: [Development of the collateral circulation] Aerztl Forsch 14:I/192-202, 10 Apr 60 (Ger)

SENN A, GRAEDEL F, LUNDSGAARD-HANSEN P, WAELTI R: [Acute and chronic vascular occlusions. Special consideration on alloplasty] Helv Chir Acta 26:562-76, Dec 59 (Ger)

SOUSTEK Z: [Spastic and hypertensive arteriolites] Arkh Pat 22(5):47-51, 1960 (Rus)

SIMEONE FA: The occluded artery. Geriatrics 15:568-78, TAI JH: Pulseless disease: Report of 5 cases with review of Chinese literature] Zhong Neike Z 7:986-91, Oct 59 (Ch)

TRACY GD, KALOKERINOS J, HARRISON F: Correlation of radiographic findings with clinical features of degenerative arterial disease. Med J Aust 47(1):842-4, 28 May 60

innervation

NEIL E: The afferent innervation of the arterial system and the circulatory reflexes thereby engendered. Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 25:131-42, 1959 (Ger)

metabolism

FAREDIN I, WINTER M, TANOS B, HETENYI G: Catecholamines and histamine in vascular tissue or normal and depancreatised dogs. Experientia 15:389-90, 15 Oct 59

KIRK JE: The ribose-5-phosphate isomerase activity of arterial tissue in individuals of various ages. J Geront 14:447-9, Oct 59

KIRK JE: Enzyme activities of human arterial tissue. Ann NY Acad Sci 72:1006-15, 16 June 59

KIRK JE: The glycolase I activity of arterial tissue in individuals of various ages. J Geront 15:139-41, Apr 60

KIRK JE: The leucine aminopeptidase activity of arterial tissue in individuals of various ages. J Geront 15:136-8, Apr 60

LOEPER J, CUNY L, LOEPER J, DORME N: [Arterial potassium in atherosclerosis] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:992-4, 1959 (Fr)

MALINOW MR, PELLEGRINO AA, LANGE G: Distribution of oestradiol-6,7-H3 in the arteries of normal and cholesterol-fed rabbits. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 31:500-4, Aug 59

NANTE L: [On the possibility of metabolic relations between kidney and arterial tissue] Sperimentale 109:485-94, Sept-Oct 59 (It)

PANTESCO V, MANDEL P, FONTAINE R: [Contribution to the study of arterial metabolism and its pathogenic role in sclerotic arteriopathies] Bull Soc Int Chir 19:153-9, Apr 60 (Fr)

WANG I, KIRK JE: The enolase activity of arterial tissue in individuals of various ages. J Geront 14:444-6, Oct 59

pathology

ARLET J, RIBAUT L: [Arteritic and neuritic manifestations in the course of chronic evolutive polyarthritis] Maroc Med 38:1397-400, Oct 59 (Fr)

DOMINI R: [The progressive changes of the arteries and glomeruli in hydronephrosis] Arch Ital Chir 86:88-108, 1960 (It)

HERBERTSON BM, KELLAWAY TD: Arterial necrosis in the rat produced by methoxamine. J Path Bact 80:87-92, July 60

MEYER WW, SIMON E: [Preparatory angiomalacia of the ductus arteriosus botalli as a sequence in its involution and as a model of pathological arterial changes] Virchow Arch Path Anat 333:119-36, 1960 (Ger)

ROBERTSON JH: Stress zones in foetal arteries. J Clin Path 13:133-9, Mar 60

ROBERTSON JH: The influence of mechanical factors on the structure of the peripheral arteries and the localization of atherosclerosis. J Clin Path 13:199-204, May 60

SINAPIUS D, NIEMANN U: [The origin of cytoplasmic inclusions in the endothelium of the aorta and large arteries] Virchow Arch Path Anat 332:324-34, 1959 (Ger)

SIGUIER F, GUILLAUMAT L, HEWITT J, BETOURNE C, SARRAZIN A, LEBORGNE P, ANTEBI L: [Apropos of 2 cases of Grondblad-Strandberg syndrome (association of angioid striae of the retina with a cutaneous pseudoxanthoma elasticum). Importance of systematic study of the vascular lesions by arterial biopsy] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 76:547-53, 1-8 Apr 60 (Fr)

SAETTI GC, GUARIENTI F, RUBBIANI V, VECCHI GP: [A polygraphic method for the study of arterial vascular damage (photoplethysmography, carotidography, phlebography, phonocardiography)] G Geront 8:305-20, May 60 (It)

VIRTAMA P: Changes of the digital arteries in rheumatoid arthritis: a study with the aid of post mortem brachial arteriography. Acta Rheum Scand 5:304-13, 1959

pharmacology

KINMONTH JB, SHEPHERD RC: Accidental injection of thiopentone into arteries: studies of pathology and treatment. Brit Med J No 5157:914-8, 7 Nov 59

McKAY DG, ROWE FJ: The effect on the arterial vascular system of bacterial endotoxin in the generalized Shwartzman reaction. Lab Invest 9:117-26, Jan-Feb 60

MATZKE J: Effect of testicular hyaluronidase on the permeability of human arterial tissue. Nature (Lond) 187:873-4, 3 Sept 60

physiology

BENSIMON L, BERGOGNE C, KAUFMANN H: [General modifications of the arterial state during the coronary anginal attack (Piezographic study)] Arch Mal Coeur 52:1275-90, Nov 59 (Fr)

CALLAHAN AB, LUTZ BR, FULTON GP, DEGELMAN J: Smooth muscle and thrombus thresholds to unipolar stimulation of small blood vessels. Angiology 11:35-9, Feb 60

COCCHERI S, LORETI A, MAGNANI B: [On the evaluation of the elasticity of the arterial wall in hypertensive states] Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 21(2):Comunicazioni 559-62, 1959 (It)

DICKINSON CJ: Rapid contractile properties of isolated mammalian arteries. Nature (Lond) 185:620-1, 27 Feb 60

DAHL EV, EDWARDS EC, GRINDLAY JH, EDWARDS JE: Method for experimental constriction of arteries with polyvinyl alcohol sponge. Circulat Res 8:403-8, Mar 60

DODD WA, DANIEL EE: Vascular muscle reactivity. Circulat Res 8:446-50, Mar 60

DODD WA, DANIEL EE: Electrolytes and arterial muscle contractility. Circulat Res 8:451-63, Mar 60

HILTON SM: A peripheral arterial conducting mechanism underlying dilatation of the femoral artery and concerned in functional vasodilatation in skeletal muscle. J Physiol (Lond) 149:93-111, Dec 59

KENNER T: [The entrance resistance of the arterial system] Z Biol 111:178-88, Oct 59 (Ger)

PETERSON LH, JENSEN RE, PARNELL J: Mechanical properties of arteries in vivo. Circulat Res 8:622-39, May 60

STACY RW, GILES FM: Computer analysis of arterial properties. Circulat Res 7:1031-8, Nov 59

SCHROEDER W: [Studies on the dynamics of the arterial vascular region in various degrees of efficiency] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 271:115-23, 1960 (Ger)

WECKMAN N: Local constriction and spasm of large arteries elicited by hypothalamic stimulation. Experientia 16:34-6, 15 Jan 60

radiation effects

KUZNETSOV VI: [Functional status of arterial blood vessels in acute radiation sickness] Med Radiol (Mosk) 4:36-40, July 59 (Rus)

surgery

BARKER WF, CANNON JA: Technique of endarterectomy. Amer Surg 25:912-8, Nov 59

BOURDONCLE EY: [Considerations on the first arterial protheses with teflon. Apropos of 20 cases] Marseille Chir 11:416-22, Oct 59 (Fr)

BROWN RB, KOTH DR, URSCHEL HC Jr, ROTH EJ: Further studies of small vessel anastomosis and replacement in the dog. I, Plastic prostheses. II, An unidentified host variable affecting results. US Nav Med Res Inst Res Rep NM 71 04 00.02:781-93, 20 Nov 59

BRADHAM RR, NUNN DB: Autogenous vein grafts and teflon grafts as small vessel prostheses. AMA Arch Surg 81:136-9, July 60

BARKER WF, HART J: Arterial reconstruction by endarterectomy. Four-year follow-up study. Amer J Surg 100:165-70, Aug 60

CRAWFORD ES, BEALL AC, ELLIS PR Jr, DE BAKEY ME: A technic permitting operation upon small arteries. Surg Forum 10:671-5, 1960

ENGLER HS, HEADLEY WM, SMITH GW, MORETZ WH: A comparison of the incidence of thrombosis in small arteries following repair of transverse and longitudinal incisions. Surg Forum 10:676-9, 1960

FELIX W, WOLF W: [Mechanical arterial suture with the Soviet universal suturing apparatus] Zbl Chir 85:526-8, 26 Mar 60 (Ger)

FEUNE DE COLOMBI G, PASMAN H: [Experimental vascular surgery with an Edward Tapp graft] Dia Med 32:1240-4, 23 June 60 (Sp)

GRYSKA PF: Selection of operative procedures for peripheral arterial occlusive disease. Ann Surg 152:303-7, Aug 60

HARDY RW, NIELSON CA, SHERMAN RT, LEONARD F, MONCRIEF WH Jr: An acrylate-amide foam arterial prosthesis. J Thor Cardiov Surg 38:652-61, Nov 59

HEBERER G: [Clinical experiences with synthetic arterial substitution] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 292:305-15, 1959 (Ger)

HAIMOVICI H: A four study stay suture technique for end-to-side arterial anastomoses. Surgery 47:266-7, Feb 60

ARTERIES

HIERTONN T: Reconstructive surgery in peripheral arterial occlusion. Acta Chir Scand 119:129–46, 30 June 60

IMPARATO AM, LORD JW Jr: Arterial surgery. Recent advances and current status. AMA Arch Ophthal 63:1018–28, June 60

KRAKOVSKII NI: [The current status of the problem of plastic surgery of the arteries] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 35:3–12, Aug 59 (Rus)

LOUW JH, SCHULZE WG, BLUMBERG L: Direct arterial surgery. S Afr Med J 34:521–7, 23 July 60

PANTEVA L: [On suturing of a small artery] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 12:908–9, 1959 (Bul)

POLLARD HS, DERRICK JR: Silicone treated sutures in small artery anastomosis. Texas Rep Biol Med 18:271–4, Summer 60

PRATT GH: Use of teflon in replacement of aortic and arterial segments. Experimental and clinical results compared with homografts and other materials. Amer J Surg 100:389–95, Sept 60

REBOUL H, VERGOZ L: [Our surgical methods for restoration of the patency and caliber of the abdominal aorta and of the main arteries of the extremities] Ann Chir (Par) 14:795–802, July 60 (Fr)

SENNING A: Strip-graft technique. Acta Chir Scand 118:81–5, 28 Dec 59

SABISTON DC Jr, SMITH GW, TALBERT JL: Evaluation of experimental endarterectomy in vessels of different caliber. Surg Gynec Obstet 110:563–8, May 60

STORCHEV A: [Replacement of arterial defects with a polyvinyl alcohol prosthesis in animals] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 13:300–3, 1960 (Bul)

SPENCER AD, McDONALD WE, RAFFIN P, WHITE J, BARIAL WJ: A comparison of small arterial anastomoses with and without heparin. J Nat Med Ass 52:248–50, July 60

SOOTS G, DE LA MOUREYRE PV: [Apropos of the porosity of synthetic arterial prostheses: "precoagulation under pressure"] Presse Med 68:1180, 18 June 60 (Fr)

transplantation

ANDERSEN MN, SENNING A: A study of reinforced ivalon as prosthetic material for arterial replacement. AMA Arch Surg 79:542–7, Oct 59

ARNEMANN W, WEBER W, SCHUELKE K, SCHWEMMER G: [On the acquisition, preparation, and preservation of arterial transplants] Chirurg 30:506–11, Nov 59 (Ger)

BAIN WH: Arterial homografts: their preservation and clinical application. Scot Med J 4:493–502, Oct 59

BLASUCCI E, OLIVA G: [Septicity and methods of sterilization of arteries destined for homeoplastic transplantations] Progr Med (Nap) 15:465–74, 15 Aug 59 (It)

BLASUCCI E: [Technic of preparation of homoplastic arteries destined for grafting] Policlinico [Prat] 67:221–8, 15 Feb 60 (It)

BUTCHER HR Jr: The elastic properties of human aortic intima, media and adventitia: the initial effect of thromboendarterectomy. Ann Surg 151:480–9, Apr 60

BLASUCCI E, SFORZA F: [Research on the best methods of lyophilization of homoplastic arteries intended for grafts and their injury by incorrect lyophilization] Policlinico [Chir] 67:19–35, Jan–Feb 60 (It)

BLASUCCI E, FANI C: [A study of the elasticity and elastic fibers of homoplastic arteries intended for transplantation] Progr Med (Nap) 16:113–9, 29 Feb 60 (It)

CRAWFORD ES, DE BAKEY ME, MORRIS GC Jr, GARRETT E: Evaluation of late failures after reconstructive operations for occlusive lesions of the aorta and iliac, femoral, and popliteal arteries. Surgery 47:79–104, Jan 60

DEWEESE JA, WOODS WD, DALE WA: Failures of homografts as arterial replacements. Surgery 46:565–78, Sept 59

DE TAKATS G, THOMPSON ID, DOLOWY WC: Bovine arterial grafts: an experimental study. Ann Surg 150:1017–24, Dec 59

DE LEON J, MOLINA E, QUEVEDO J, DUARTE T: [II. Arterial substitutes: tubes of flexible plastic material] Rev Col Med Guatemala 10:182–6, Sept 59 (Sp)

DE LEON J: [Progress in arterial surgery] Rev Col Med Guatemala 10:238–9, Dec 59 (Sp)

DANILOV EN: [On replacement of arteries with heterogenic transplants (Review of Russian and foreign literature)] Vestn Khir Grekov 84:117–27, Apr 60 (Rus)

ESPOSITO G, VISCONTI G, PIROLI G, FERRANTE G: [ACTH in arterial grafts] Minerva Cardioangiol 8:87–98, Mar 60 (It)

EKMAN CA, SCOTT HW Jr: Influence of experimental staphylococcic infections on arterial anastomoses and grafts. Bull Soc Int Chir 19:133–9, Apr 60

FANTINO M, RANGONI AG: [Arterial and venous autoplastic grafts in reparative surgery of the ureter; experimental research] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 107:640–53, June 59 (It)

FOSTER JH, EKMAN CA, SCOTT HW Jr: Late behavior of vascular substitutes: three to five year follow up of arterial homografts and synthetic prostheses in experimental animals. Ann Surg 151:867–78, June 60

GRAVES JW: Experiences in peripheral vascular surgery. Amer Surg 25:782–9, Oct 59

GRIGOROVICH KA: [Replacement of arteries of the extremities in experiment] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 35:15–21, Sept 59 (Rus)

GLAESER A, HERBST M: [Studies on arterial transplants] Zbl Chir 85:17–24, 2 Jan 60 (Ger)

GRIMOUD M, ENJALBERT A, GEDEON A, VADHAT F: [Technic of long, arterial, so-called "by-pass" grafts] Toulouse Med 61:209–18, Mar 60 (Fr)

JOHNSON JD, EASLING HD, NEMIR P Jr: The use of bovine heterografts as arterial replacements. AMA Arch Surg 80:586–90, Apr 60

JANDOUBOVA-PRECECHTELOVA J, PODLAHA J: [Lateral arterial graft and neurovegetative block in the treatment of arterial obstruction] Rozhl Chir 39:173–8, Mar 60 (Cz)

KEY JA, BIGELOW WG, FARBER EP: An assessment of the value of arterial grafting. Surgery 47:74–8, Jan 60

KRUSTINOV G: [Lyophilization of arterial homografts] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 13:317–8, 1960 (Bul)

KRAKOVSKII NI: [Experience in the treatment of ligated major arterial vessel of an extremity with plastic surgery using a lyophilized homotransplant] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 36:120–7, June 60 (Rus)

LOWENBERG EL: An instrument to facilitate the long arterial bypass graft. AMA Arch Surg 80:306–7, Feb 60

LOWENBERG RI: Arterial by-pass grafting in arterial insufficiency states— with arteriographic studies. Conn Med 24:163–70, Mar 60

MAYERSBACH H, KRAFT-KINZ J: [The freeze-drying technic for surgical arterial transplants] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 293:36–45, 1959 (Ger)

McCAUGHAN JJ Jr, KAHN SF: Cross-over graft for unilateral occlusive disease of the iliofemoral arteries. Ann Surg 151:26–8, Jan 60

McCUNE WS, BLADES B: The vascularization of arterial transplants. Bull Soc Int Chir 19:140–5, Apr 60

NEWTON WT, STOKES JM, BUTCHER HR Jr: Changes in the elasticity of arterial substitutes following implantation. Surgery 46:579–87, Sept 59

NATALI J: [By-pass with preserved homografts in arterial obliterations of the extremities] Rev Atheroscler (Par) 1:49–59, 1959 (Fr)

PEZZA N, NECCO A: [Culture in vitro of arteries. Behavior of rat aorta explants compared with preserved homologous aorta and synthetic material] Osped Maggiore 48:16–24, Jan 60 (It)

ROBERTE-JASPAR A: [Arterial by-pass grafts. Critical study] Acta Chir Belg 59:155–71, Feb 60 (Fr)

SZILAGYI DE, WHITCOMB JG, SCHENKER W, WAIBEL P: The laws of fluid flow and arterial grafting. Surgery 47:5–73, Jan 60

SZILAGYI DE: An elastic dacron arterial substitute. Surg Clin N Amer 39:1523–38, Dec 59

SAUTOT J, SISTERON A, DESCOTES J: [Apropos of 189 arterial grafts] Lyon Chir 56:62–8, Jan 60 (Fr)

SAVAGE CR: An artery bank. Lancet 2:245, 30 July 60

SAUVAGE LR, RUDOLPH AM, GROSS RE: Experimental replacement of the aortic arch by homografts. J Thor Cardiov Surg 40:61–5, July 60

TALA P, LAUSTELA E, VIRKKULA L, ELOMAA P: [Experience with experimental and clinical arterial grafts] Duodecim 76:374–85, 1960 (Fin)

THOMAS GI: Aortic-femoral graft seven years after iliac artery ligation. AMA Arch Surg 81:65–8, July 60

UHLIR K: [Replacement of the urethra by an arterial graft] J Urol Med Chir 66:1–6, Jan–Feb 60 (Fr)

WAIBEL P, SZILAGYI ED: [On the hemodynamics of vascular transplantation. I. The relationship of the diameters of graft and arteries] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 293:46–58, 1959 (Ger)

WAIBEL P, SZILAGYI ED: [On the hemodynamics of vascular transplantation. II. The inner surface of the graft] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 293:59–68, 1959 (Ger)

WEBER W, ARNEMANN W, SCHWEMMER G: [On the technic of blood vessel plastic surgery in chronic occlusion of the A. femoralis] Chirurg 30:543–8, Dec 59 (Ger)

WEBER W: [The surgical treatment of arterial vascular occlusions] Deutsch Med Wschr 84:2245–9, 11 Dec 59 (Ger)

WOLMA FJ Jr, LYNCH JB: Alcohol-preserved homografts. Long-term results in three cases. AMA Arch Surg 80:468–72, Mar 60

wounds & injuries

AGRIFOGLIO E, FARES G, CHIAPUZZO A: [Acute arterial lesions in injuries of the skeleton] Minerva Ortop 10:403–31, July 59 (It)

ERLIK D, SHRAMEK A: Delayed repair of arterial injuries. J Int Coll Surg 33:513–24, May 60

HERSHEY FB, SPENCER AD: Surgical repair of civilian arterial injuries. AMA Arch Surg 80:953–62, June 60

HARDY JD: Surgery of the aorta and its branches. Part VII. Traumatic injuries. Amer Practit 11:621–40, July 60

JOOS F, BUISSERET E: [Arterial traumatism] Acta Chir Belg 58:851–3, Dec 59 (Fr)

McCAMPBELL BR: Acute arterial injuries. J Tenn Med Ass 53:91–3, Mar 60

MOSIMANN R: [Traffic accidents and arterial trauma] Praxis 49:145–50, 11 Feb 60 (Fr)

MORRIS GC Jr, BEALL AC Jr, ROOF WR, DE BAKEY ME: Surgical experience with 220 acute arterial injuries in civilian practice. Amer J Surg 99:775–81, May 60

Arteriography see ANGIOGRAPHY

ARTERIOSCLEROSIS

see also CEREBRAL ARTERIOSCLEROSIS

ALEKSANDROW D, HORST A: Problems of atherosclerosis in Poland. Circulation 20:933–45, Nov 59

BURKHARDT L: [On relations between bronchial carcinoma and atherosclerosis] Med Klin 54:1613–4, 4 Sept 59 (Ger)

BUZZI A: [Atherosclerosis obliterans of the extremities and coronary insufficiency. A clinical study of 134 cases] Prensa Med Argent 46:915–8, 10 Apr 59 (Sp)

BARONI GC, CIPRIANI D: [Obliterative arthropathies. Clinical findings and current status; the combination of acetylcholine, 2-pyridinemethanol and pyridostigmine in their therapy] Clin Ter (Roma) 17:135–72, Aug 59 (It)

BRAGE D: [Atherosclerosis of the basilar trunk] Dia Med 31:2621–30, 24 Dec 59 (Sp)

BOYD AM: The natural course of arteriosclerosis of the lower extremities. Angiology 11:10–4, Feb 60

BLAKE TM: Atherosclerosis in 1960. J Mississippi Med Ass 1:439–41, Aug 60

BURCH GE, PHILLIPS JH: Hypertension and arteriosclerosis. Amer Heart J 60:163–7, Aug 60

BAUER J: Arteriosclerosis. Presbyosclerosis, atherosclerosis, arteriolosclerosis. AMA Arch Intern Med 106:313–5, Sept 60

CASTRO CM: [Arteriosclerosis (peripheral)] Sem Med (B Air) 115(Suppl 17):401, 10 Sept 59 (Sp)

The CHARACTER of atherosclerosis. Glaxo Volume 21:9–19, 1960

CLARKE NE Sr: Atherosclerosis, occlusive vascular disease and EDTA. Amer J Cardiol 6:233–6, Aug 60

FUEHR J, MEINECKE R, STAERCK G: [A contribution to the diagnosis and therapy of atherosclerosis] Med Welt 25:1360–7, 18 June 60 (Ger)

FULLER BF, JOHNSON HW: Medical aspects of chronic arterial insufficiency. Geriatrics 15:444–8, June 60

HINES EA Jr: Diagnosis of chronic aorto-iliac occlusive arterial disease. Ann Intern Med 51:679–85, Oct 59

HEIDELMANN G: [The relations between arterial occlusions of the extremities and diseases of the internal organs] Z Ges Inn Med 15:516–20, 1 June 60 (Ger)

KRAMER DW: Atheromatosis — its relationship to diabetes mellitus. Nebr Med J 45:249–56, May 60

LUKOMSKII PE: [Atherosclerosis (certain problems of its pathogenesis, prophylaxis and therapy)] Sovet Med 23:8–25, Dec 59 (Rus)

LENEGRE J, BRUX J de, HIMBERT J, BEAUMONT JL: [Preliminary plan of a report on atherosclerosis] Rev Atheroscler (Par) 1:3–11, 1959 (Fr)

[MODERN view of the problem of arteriosclerosis] Orv Hetil 100:1850–1, 20 Dec 59 (Hun)

MEHNE EK: The problem of lower extremity arteriosclerosis. Med Times 88:188–94, Feb 60

MARTIN P: Atherosclerosis of the arteries of the limbs. Proc Roy Soc Med 53:31–2, Jan 60

MIASNIKOV AL: Diagnostic and pathogenic borderlines between hypertensive disease and atherosclerosis. Amer J Cardiol 5:692–702, May 60

MIRONOFF P: [Etiopathogenesis and early diagnosis of atherosclerosis] Deutsch Gesundh 15:567–73, 31 Mar 60 (Ger)

MAZZEI ES, MASNATTA G: [Clinical aspects of atherosclerosis] Prensa Med Argent 47:64–71, 8 Jan 60 (Sp)

MONROE RT: Diseases involving connective tissue. Geriatrics 15:524–8, July 60

NIKKILA EA, TEIR H: Effects of long-term use of antidiabetic sulfonylureas on thyroid weight and arteriosclerosis. Ann Med Exp Fenn 38:182–5, 1960

PANGARO JA: [Arteriosclerosis obliterans of the lower extremities] Dia Med 31:2377; passim, 30 Nov 59 (Sp)

PUCHULU F: [Arteriosclerosis] Dia Med 31:2569–72, 17 Dec 59 (Sp)

PLATT R: A physician's thoughts on the retina. Trans Ophthal Soc U K 79:559–67, 1959

RECHENBERG HK von, KOCH J: [Arteriosclerosis, its forms and its dietetic treatment] Praxis 48:1110–7, 26 Nov 59 (Ger)

REBOUL H: [On the clinical, arterio-phlebographic, macroscopic anatomopathological and biochemical comparison in aorto-iliac atherosis and arterial atherosis of the extremities] Rev Atheroscler (Par) 1:170–4, 1959 (Fr)

RODBARD S: Sclerotic vascular diseases. New York J Med 60:1814–20, 1 June 60

[ROUND table discussion on atherosclerosis] Dia Med 32:1017–26, May 60 (Sp)

ROZYNEK M, PISKORZ A: [Comparative clinical and histopathological studies in cases of arteriosclerosis obliterans and arteritis obliterans of the extremities] Poznan Towarzy Przyjac Nauk Wydz Lek 18(4):55–91, 1960 (Pol)

SACKS M: Aortic and coronary atherosclerosis in the three racial groups in Cape Town. S Afr Med J 33:827–8, 3 Oct 59

SAUTTER H: [Viewpoints on the clinical classification of arteriosclerosis of the eye fundus] Medizinische No 50:2468–73, 12 Dec 59 (Ger)

SANKALE M: [Fundamental considerations on arterial hypertension in African Negroes] Med Klin 55:300–5, 19 Feb 60 (Ger)

WHITE PD: [Atheroma and thrombosis — the principal threats of modern health] Cas Lek Cesk 99:634–7, 20 May 60 (Cz)

blood

ARADAS A, LOMBARDI V: [Research on the presumed hypocholesterolemic power of unsaturated fatty acids administered to presenile atheromasic subjects] G Geront 7:532–9, July 59 (It)

ASLAN A, DAVID C, CAMPEANU S: [Changes of capillary permeability. in arteriosclerosis] Arzneimittelforsch 9: 558–60, Sept 59 (Ger)

ABATE L, ZANNONI D: [Cholesterolemia and lipidograms in patients of arteriosclerotic diseases in their late seventies] Progr Med (Nap) 15:557–60, 30 Sept 59 (It)

CAMPEANU S, RADULESCU M, CAMPEANU L: [Contribution to the study of capillary permeability for electrophoretic serum protein fractions. II. The visible and masked filtering of the electrophoretic fractions in arteriosclerosis and arthrosis as compared with the normal individual] Z Ges Inn Med 14:638–41, 1 July 59 (Ger)

COTTET J: [Blood lipids and atherosclerosis] Path Biol (Par) 7:2113–8, Oct 59 (Fr)

CAMERADA P, CONGIU M, LEO P: [On the behavior of sialic acid and mucoproteins in atherosclerotic subjects] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1378–80, 15 Nov 59 (It)

CAMERADA P, CONGIU M, LEO P: [On euglobulin fibrinolysis. II. The characteristics of euglobulin fibrinolysis in arteriosclerotic subjects] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1373–5, 15 Nov 59 (It)

CORTINOVIS A, SILENZI C, FARRONI L: [L-Ascorbic acid and atherosclerosis. Note 1. Changes induced by L-ascorbic acid on the blood cholesterol level in normal and atherosclerotic subjects] G Geront 8:28–31, Jan 60 (It)

CAMERADA P, CONGIU M, LEO P: [Changes in the fibrinolytic power of the blood in atherosclerotic subjects with and without active or prior thrombotic complications] Rass Med Sarda 61:827–37, Nov–Dec 59 (It)

DE SOLDATI L, STRITZLER G, BALASSANIANS, BOURGUET ME: Effect of nicotinic acid on blood lipids in arteriosclerotic patients. Cardiologia 35:84–92, 1959

DAVIES DF: A comparison of erythrocyte and chylomicron electrophoretic migration times and serum cholesterol levels in atheroma. Clin Sci 18:263–8, May 59

DAILEY JP, FULLGRABE EA, COLESCOTT RL, TILLOTSON ZP: Lipid-induced coagulation changes in normal subjects and in patients with atherosclerosis. Amer J Clin Nutr 8:34–7, Jan–Feb 60

DIRR K, BOTTERMANN P: [On electrophoresis of serum lipoproteins in arteriosclerosis and some other disease pictures] Klin Wschr 37:1118–22, 1 Nov 59 (Ger)

ENSELME J, COTTET J, CLERC: [The perchlorosoluble sermucoid of the serum during the evolutive phases of atherosclerosis] Rev Atheroscler (Par) 1:40–4, 1959 (Fr)

FUMAROLA D, GIORDANO D, DE RINALDIS P: [Changes of the blood cholesterol and lipoprotein levels caused by 3-pyridylacetic acid in arteriosclerotic patients] Riforma Med 74(27)Suppl:769–72, 2 July 60 (It)

GIBINSKI K, GONCIARZ Z: [Blood coagulability in peripheral atherosclerosis obliterans] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 30:21–6, 1960 (Pol)

GOLDRICK RB: The effects of diet on the blood coagulation response to alimentary lipaemia in healthy and atherosclerotic men. Aust Ann Med 9:122–33, May 60

GOLDRICK RB: Serum lipoproteins and blood coagulation in healthy and atherosclerotic men. Aust Ann Med 9:134–43, May 60

HAMILTON RE, PILGERAM LO: Lipid bound glutamic acid deficiency in aging arteriosclerotic subjects. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:574–7, Mar 60

IGNATOWSKA H: [Behavior of lipemic curves in atherosclerosis] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 29:629–35, 1959 (Pol)

KAY AHAN S: Cholesterol-binding capacity of serum globulins in normal and atherosclerotic subjects. Lancet 1:255–6, 30 Jan 60

KLEIN L: [Capillary fragility in atherosclerosis] Dia Med 32:454, 31 Mar 60 (Sp)

LENZI E, TUCCI G: [Modifications of lipid metabolism in atherosclerotics under dicumarol treatment] Minerva Med 50:2483–90, 11 Aug 59 (It)

LEMAIRE A, COTTET J, CLOAREC M, ENSELME J: [The biochemical syndrome of atherosclerosis. Study of lipoprotein fragility (Trichlorethylene paper test)] Rev Atheroscler (Par) 1:13–25, 1959 (Fr)

MARINI MA, NEBBIA M, ZANALDA C: [The electrophoretic lipidogram in states of blood hypocoagulability] Prensa Med Argent 46:447–51, 20 Feb 59 (Sp)

MIASNIKOVA OKh: [Effect of sunflower oil on the indices of lipoid metabolism in patients with atherosclerosis] Ter Arkh 31:30–3, Oct 59 (Rus)

MANZI G, CILENTO A: [Tissue histamine levels in some cases of peripheral obliterating arteriosclerosis] Minerva Chir 14:949–52, 15 Aug 59 (It)

MICHAELS GD, WHEELER P, BARCELLINI A, KINSELL LW: Freely extractable lipid of human blood plasma. I. Methodology and observations in normal and abnormal subjects. Amer J Clin Nutr 8:38–43, Jan–Feb 60

MACHOWSKI W: [Biochemical studies on venous blood of the extremities in obliterating vascular changes. VIII. Lactic acid dehydrogenase] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 29:1629–35, 1959 (Pol)

MAKSIMOVA IV: [The effect of oxygen inhalation on the level of cholesterol, proteins and lipoproteins in the blood serum in patients with hypertension and arteriosclerosis] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogiz Med Inst 48:121–33, 1959 (Rus)

NEUBAUER H, EGGSTEIN M: [On evaluation of serum cholesterol findings in arteriosclerotic changes of the ocular fundi (Comment on the criticism of K. D. Voigt and E. J. Klempien)] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 135:729–32, 1959 (Ger)

NICROSINI F, CARETTA G: [Blood lipids and their fractions in arteriosclerotic arteritis and thromboangiitis obliterans] Arch Med Interna (Parma) 11:63–78, July 59 (It)

NAIMI S, GOLDSTEIN R, PROGER S: Arteriovenous differences in coagulation and fibrinolysis in normal subjects and in patients with atherosclerosis: a preliminary report. Bull Tufts New Engl Med Cent 6:8–15, Jan–Mar 60

NOWOSIELECKA-DERUSOWA E, SKOTNICKA B: [Further clinical and experimental studies on lipemia in obliterative vascular changes] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 29:1645–54, 1959 (Pol)

NICORA E, DE GREGORI M: [Blood lipoprotein picture in atherosclerotic arteriopathy of the lower extremities] Minerva Cardioangiol 8:66–73, Feb 60 (It)

OLIVER MF: Plasma lipids and atherosclerosis. Proc Roy Soc Med 53:15–8, Jan 60

PECHAR J, SEGOVA E, VAVRINKOVA H, KUHN E, SOVA J: Changes in oxygen affinity for haemoglobin after the ingestion of fat. Rev Czech Med 5:130–8, 1959

PATERSON JC, DYER L, ARMSTRONG EC: Serum cholesterol levels in human atherosclerosis. Canad Med Ass J 82:6–11, 2 Jan 60

PEZOLD FA, DROEGE R: [Studies on the influence of oral administration of triiodothyronine on serum lipid concentrations in healthy persons and clinically manifest arteriosclerosis] Arzneimittelforsch 9:561–7, Sept 59 (Ger)

PORRAZZO F: [The behavior of C-reactive protein in arteriosclerotic vascular diseases] Rass Med Sarda 62:85–95, Jan–Feb 60 (It)

ROMERO RL, DE FEUILLADE NN, TEBALDI A, CACCIATORE J: [Nonsaturated fatty acids and arteriosclerosis. Use of the intramuscular route] Sem Med (B Air) 115:549–52, 1 Oct 59 (Sp)

REINIS Z, POKORNY J, HRABANE J, MESTAN J: [Relation of serum lipoproteins to organic complications in atherosclerosis] Sborn Lek 61:331–8, Nov 59 (Cz)

RAYNAUD R: [The contribution of the lipidogram to the study of atherosclerosis] Rev Atheroscler (Par) 1:69–75, 1959 (Fr)

SCHRADE W, BOEHLE E, BIEGLER R: [On the polyene acid content of various lipid fractions of the blood in arteriosclerosis and diabetes mellitus] Klin Wschr 37:1101–9, 1 Nov 59 (Ger)

SCHRADE W, BOEHLE E, BIEGLER R, MEDER V, TEICKE R: [Gas chromatographic studies on the serum fatty acids in man. Part I. On the fatty acid composition of serum fats in healthy subjects, arteriosclerotics and diabetics] Klin Wschr 38:126–34, 1 Feb 60 (Ger)

SKOTNICKA B, FOIT E: [Biochemical studies on venous blood of the extremities in obliterating vascular changes. VII. Activity of cholinesterase] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 29:1621–7, 1959 (Pol)

SALVINI L, VERDI G: Statistical study on correlation between blood level of cholesterol, beta/alpha lipoprotein ratio and uric acid of normal and arteriosclerotic subjects. Gerontologia (Basel) 3:327–34, 1959

TRINCAO M, TRINCAO R, GASPAR E, SERRA e SILVA P: [Comparative value of the lipidogram and of the Kunkel-phenol and Burstein tests] Portugal Med 43:365–77, June–July 59 (Por)

TOCHOWICZ L, PASYK S, DENIKIEWICZ W: [Estimation of the value of the examination of cholesterol and nutritional lipemia in atherosclerosis] Pol Tyg Lek 15:737–42, 16 May 60 (Pol)

UVERSKAIA VT: [Changes in the total cholesterol and lipoid phosphorus (lecithin) in patients with arteriosclerosis and hypertension in connection with the functional state of the nervous system] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 48:113–9, 1959 (Rus)

VOIGT KD, KLEMPIEN EJ: [On blood chemistry changes in arteriosclerotic diseases of the ocular fundus] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 135:724–8, 1959 (Ger)

WIECZOREK I, WALENDOWSKA J: [Studies on proteolytic activity of venous blood in experimental arterial obliteration] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 29:1641–4, 1959 (Pol)

ZMUDZINSKA M: [Searching for the sources of lowered proteolytic activity of the venous blood in arteriosclerosis obliterans] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 29:1637–40, 1959 (Pol)

case reports

CASES from the Clinical Pathologic Conference, Philadelphia General Hospital: case 39. Amer Practit 10:2223–7, Dec 59

MIRENDA P: [Moenckeberg's arteriosclerosis] Minerva Cardioangiol 8:75–9, Feb 60 (It)

chemistry

OLSON RE: Nutrition. Ann Rev Biochem 28:467–98, 1959

SWELL L, FIELD H Jr, SCHOOLS PE Jr, TREADWELL CR: Fatty acid composition of tissue cholesterol esters in elderly humans with atherosclerosis. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:651–5, Apr 60

WORNE HE, SMITH LW, GREENLEAF HE, PRATT LL: [Effects on the blood lipid picture in man of esters of various long-chain polyunsaturated fatty acids. Preliminary research on the use of polyunsaturated fatty acids in atherosclerosis] Minerva Med 50:2697–705, 1 Sept 59 (It)

ZUGIBE FT, BROWN KD: Histochemical studies in atherogenesis: human aortas. Circulat Res 8:287–95, Jan 60

complications

ALAJOUANINE T, LHERMITTE F: [Transitory cerebral accidents in atherosclerosis] Acquis Med Recentes 57–69, 1959 (Fr)

BRAUNER R, DEMAYO A, DANILAI, ZAHARIA M: [Considerations on a case of auricular intra-septal hematoma] Med Interna (Bucur) 11:1739–44, Nov 59 (Rum)

BOUCHE J, FRECHE C: [Recent therapeutic trials by intravenous route of the substances 22 Th and 4099 Th in cochleovestibular syndromes of vascular origin] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 77:498–503, June 60 (Fr)

DE GREGORI M, DE MARTINI R, NICORA E: [Diagnosis and treatment of acute ischemic syndromes in peripheral progressive atherosclerotic arterial disease. (Primary role of arteriographic investigation)] Minerva Cardioangiol 7:458–62, Sept 59 (It)

DE TAKATS G: Response of the arteriosclerotic limb to injury. Industr Med Surg 29:192–5, May 60

ELKELES A: Calcified atherosclerosis and cancer. Brit J Cancer 13:403–7, Sept 59

FERGUSON DJ, ADAMS P, WATSON D: Pulmonary arteriosclerosis in transposition of the great vessels. AMA J Dis Child 99:653–61, May 60

FISHER ER, HELLSTROM HR, MYERS JD: Disseminated atheromatous emboli. Amer J Med 29:176–80, July 60

GREENDYKE RM, AKAMATSU Y: Atheromatous embolism as a cause of renal failure. J Urol 83:231–7, Mar 60

GORE I, COLLINS DP: Spontaneous atheromatous embolization. Review of the literature and a report of 16 additional cases. Amer J Clin Path 33:416–26, May 60

GERTLER H: [Drug exanthem simulating arteriolitis allergica cutis in severe arteriosclerosis] Derm Wschr 141:369–76, 9 Apr 60 (Ger)

IZAR G: [How to examine...a patient of nephroarteriosclerosis caused by chronic lead poisoning] Minerva Med 51:1893–4, 19 May 60 (It)

LARSEN KA: Atherosclerotic and syphilitic aneurysms of the aorta. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 46:125–38, 1959

LEOPOLD: [Ophthalmological signs of atherosclerosis] J Med Lyon 40:683–91, 5 Sept 59 (Fr)

LIEBEGOTT G: [Hypertension and peripheral arteriosclerosis] Deutsch Med Wschr 84:1697–8; passim, 11 Sept 59 (Ger)

LEMMEN LJ, REIGH EE: Notes on arteriosclerotic occlusion of the internal carotid artery. Univ Mich Med Bull 25:339–48, Sept 59

MATHESON TS, SHUCKSMITH HS: Aorto-popliteal grafts for atherosclerotic occlusion. Brit J Surg 47:34–7, July 59

MORGENSTERN RL: Treatment of diabetic ulcer with concomitant arteriosclerosis obliterans. J Amer Podiat Ass 50:200–3, Mar 60

MANSUY MM: Abdominal arteriosclerotic aneurysm. Penn Med J 63:983–5, July 60

PUDDU V: [Considerations on the epidemiology and clinical aspects of arteriosclerotic heart disease] Algerie Med 64:39–47, Jan 60 (Fr)

RAICHEVA L, PELOVA N: [Atypical case of autochthonous visceral leishmaniasis and infarction of the right auricle resulting from associated arteriosclerosis] Suvr Med (Sofia) 10(11):88–92, 1959 (Bul)

STORER J, SMITH RC: The management of the ruptured aortic aneurysm. AMA Arch Surg 79:711–4, Nov 59

SOMMERVILLE RL, ALLEN EV, EDWARDS JE: Bland and infected arteriosclerotic abdominal aortic aneurysms: a clinicopathologic study. Medicine (Balt) 38:207–21, Sept 59

SMITH RD: Renal hypertension: with a discussion of two possible cases. Brit J Urol 32:50–2, Mar 60

TAUBES H: A contribution to the etiology of neurogenic extraocular palsy. Confin Neurol 20:45–52, 1960

WEICKSEL P: [On the unusual coincidence of tuberculosis and atherosclerosis] Beitr Klin Tuberk 122:123–30, 1960 (Ger)

ZEBRACK SD: Arteriosclerotic, diabetic gangrene. A case report. J Amer Podiat Ass 49:457–8, Oct 59

diagnosis

BUZZI A: Plethysmographic studies in atherosclerosis obliterans. Amer J Cardiol 5:72–6, Jan 60

BUZZI A: [Diagnosis of peripheral arteriosclerosis] Sem Med (B Air) 115:1015–20, 24 Dec 59 (Sp)

BUVAILO SA: [On a method for quantitative evaluation of atherosclerosis] Arkh Pat 22(5):83–4, 1960 (Rus)

COTTET J, CLOAREC M: [Five laboratory methods suggested for the detection of atherosclerosis] Path Biol (Par) 7:1971–3, Sept 59 (Fr)

CHAPMAN I: Anatomic and clinical significance of calcification of the aortic knob visualized radiographically. Amer J Cardiol 6:281–6, Aug 60

DINELLI CA, MONTANI E, SALA E: [Usefulness of the simultaneous determination of the beta-lipoprotein level and the ratio of alpha- and beta-lipoproteins in detection of the tendency toward atherosclerosis (Study of 110 subjects)] Rass Clin Sci 36:117–21, Apr 60 (It)

FURKALO NK: [On the evaluation of a method of direct ballistocardiography in patients with atherosclerotic lesions of the cardiovascular system] Ter Arkh 32:56–61, Feb 60 (Rus)

GIOVANNELLI G: [Value of the Kunkel phenol reaction] Riv Pat Nerv Ment 80:342–6, 1959 (It)

HALL GV, GEORGE EP, HICKIE JB: Studies of fat metabolism in atherosclerosis by isotopic methods. Aust Ann Med 8:307–11, Nov 59

HUSSEY HH: Peripheral atherosclerosis: diagnosis. Georgetown Med Bull 13:118-23, Feb 60

HICKAM JB, SIEKER HO: Retinal vascular reactivity in patients with diabetes mellitus and with atherosclerosis. USAF Sch Aviat Med 60-37:1-4, Feb 60

KAPPERT A, SENN A, GRAEDEL F, LUNDSGAARD-HANSEN P: [On the diagnosis of obliterating arterial diseases] Cardiologia 35:424-32, 1959 (Ger)

LABARRE J: [Note on a nomographic indicator of atheromatous involvement] Un Med Canada 88:946-7, Aug 59 (Fr)

MOGA A, HARAGUS S, ORHA I, SUCIU I, BUTNARIU M, CAPILNA S, OPINCARU A: [Value of the biochemical syndrome in diagnosis and interpretation of atheromatosis] Probl Cardiol (Bucur) 4:21-34, 1959 (Rum)

MOGA A, HARAGUS S, BUTNARIU M: [On the initial periods of atherosclerosis] Med Interna (Bucur) 11:665-71, May 59 (Rum)

MEYER-HEINE A, BENSIMON L, CHARTRAIN E: [The diagnosis of atherosclerosis by piezographic study of the carotid pulse] Rev Atheroscler (Par) 1:142-58, 1959 (Fr)

MOGA A, HARAGUS S, BUTNARIU M: On initial phases of atherosclerosis. Rumanian Med Rev 4:24-7, Jan-Mar 60

SMITH KS: The kinked innominate vein. Brit Heart J 22:110-6, Jan 60

STAROSTINA LP: [On the differential diagnosis of obliterating endarteritis and atherosclerosis of the vessels of the extremities] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 36:98-106, Mar 60 (Rus)

WURM M, KOSTTCHEK R, STRAUS R: Lipoproteins quantitated by paper electrophoresis as an index of atherosclerosis. Circulation 21:526-37, Apr 60

epidemiology

BARROW JG, QUINLAN CB, COOPER GR, WHITNER VS, GOODLOE MH: Studies in atherosclerosis. III. An epidemiologic study of atherosclerosis in trappist and Benedictine monks: a preliminary report. Ann Intern Med 52:368-77, Feb 60

GOYAL RK, GUPTA DP, GUPTA OP: Pulmonary arteriosclerosis in Rajasthan. Indian J Med Sci 13:593-6, July 59

HOAREAU E, DELANOE G: [Cardiopathy due to atherosclerosis and cholesteremia among Moroccan Muslims] Sem Hop Paris 35:E83-9, Sept 59 (Fr)

REINIS Z, ZOULEK D, MESTAN J, SOUKUPOVA K, HRABANE J, KONRAD J: [Epidemiology of atherosclerosis] Cas Lek Cesk 99:231-41, 19 Feb 60 (Cz)

SACKS MI: Aortic and coronary atherosclerosis in the three racial groups in Cape Town. Circulation 22:96-109, July 60

etiology

ASLAN A, DAVID C, CIMPEANU S: Report on the pathogenesis of atherosclerosis (with special reference to the altered permeability of the vessel-wall). Rumanian Med Rev 3:73-6, Apr-June 59

ASTRUP T, ALBRECHTSEN OK, CLAASSEN M, RASMUSSEN J: Thromboplastic and fibrinolytic activity of the human aorta. Circulat Res 7:969-76, Nov 59

BERG D: [Nutrition and degenerative vascular diseases] Nutr Dieta (Basel) 1:133-49, 1959 (Ger)

BONAN R, SCIARRA D: [Importance of phlogosis as a disreactive factor in the pathogenesis of arteriosclerosis] Minerva Med 50:2447-50, 4 Aug 59 (It)

BLACKBURN HW Jr: Discussion--some factors in the etiology of atherosclerosis. Proc Med Sect Amer Life Convention 47:190-201, 1959

BERRY MG: Pathogenesis of atherosclerosis. Industr Med Surg 29:187-91, May 60

COTTET J, HOUSSET E: [Responsibility of dietary fats in arterial pathology] Acquis Med Recentes:31-40, 1959 (Fr)

COOPER GR, QUINLAN CB, WHITNER VS, BARROW JG: Atherogenesis and its relation to diabetes. J Med Ass Georgia 49:99-105, Mar 60

CEMBRANO J, LILLO M, VAL J, MARDONES J: Influence of sex difference and hormones on elastine and collagen in the aorta of chickens. Circulat Res 8:527-9, May 60

DOERR W: [Morphological studies on the pathogenesis of aortic sclerosis] Deutsch Med Wschr 85:1401-5, 5 Aug 60 (Ger)

ENSELME J: [Biochemical syndrome of dietary arteriosclerosis] Ann Nutr (Par) 13:A637-58, 1959 (Fr)

EICKSTEDT KW von: [Follicular hormone, reticuloendothelial system and atherosclerosis] Deutsch Med Wschr 85:937-42, 20 May 60 (Ger)

FULLER CH, SOMMERS SC: The thyroid status in relation to arteriosclerotic disease. BMQ 10:105-7, Dec 59

FERRANDO R: [Antibiotics, atherosclerosis and scientific popularization] Therapeutique (Par) 36:224-7, Mar 60 (Fr)

HEVELKE G: [On the problem of physiosclerosis. Studies on the behavior of dry residue of venous and arterial blood vessels in the various age groups] Z Alternsforsch 13:280-8, Aug 59 (Ger)

HERRMANN GR: Atherosclerosis; some present day concepts and some attempts at control of hypercholesterolemia. Texas J Med 55:936-44, Dec 59

HAMMERL H, PICHLER O, SIEDEK H: [Comparative studies on the reactions of serum lipids to an alimentary intake of butter fat and various vegetable oils] Wien Klin Wschr 71: 761-4, 25 Sept 59 (Ger)

HOLMAN RT: The lipids in relation to atherosclerosis. Amer J Clin Nutr 8:95-103, Jan-Feb 60

HADYDON B, MASIAK M, CICHOCKI W: [Pathogenic role of dehydrogenized fatty acids and biotin in certain diseases] Pol Tyg Lek 15:311-5, 29 Feb 60 (Pol)

HAUST MD, MORE RH: The thrombotic basis of arteriosclerosis. Heart Bull 9:90-2, Sept-Oct 60

IL'INSKII BV: [On the role of the nervous system in the appearance and course of atherosclerosis] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 8:464-75, 1959 (Rus)

KASK E: 17-Ketosteroids and arteriosclerosis. Angiology 10: 358-68, Oct 59

LABECKI TD: Lipoproteins and lipotropes in atherosclerosis. Amer J Clin Nutr 8:332-6, May-June 60

MALMROS H, WIGAND G: [The role of fats in the pathogenesis of atherosclerosis] Nord Med 63:146-7, 28 Jan 60 (Sw)

MARTINELLI M: [Studies on atherosclerosis: importance of fatty acids] Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 132:205-14, Jan-Mar 60 (It)

POLLAK OJ: Diet and atherosclerosis. Variations on a theme. Amer J Clin Nutr 7:502-7, Sept-Oct 59

PATERSON JC, MILLS J, LOCKWOOD CH: The role of hypertension in the progression of atherosclerosis. Canad Med Ass J 82:65-70, 9 Jan 60

PUDDU V, MASINI V: [Considerations on the etiopathogenesis of arteriosclerosis deduced from clinical observations] Rass Clin Sci 36:19-26, Jan 60 (It)

PAVEL I, MIHALACHE N, TANASESCUN, CEAUSIG: The role of mineral metabolism in atheromatosis. Rumanian Med Rev 3:12-5, Oct-Dec 59

PICCINELLI O, NICROSINI F: [The lipid composition of the atheromatous plaque: filtration or local genesis?] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 109:168-79, Feb 60 (It)

PANTESCO V, MANDEL P, FONTAINE R: [Contribution to the study of arterial metabolism and its pathogenic role in sclerotic arteriopathies] Bull Soc Int Chir 19:153-9, Apr 60 (Fr)

SCHAUB F: [Atherosclerosis and metabolism] Deutsch Med J 10:331-6, 5 July 59 (Ger)

STARE FJ: Some factors in the etiology of atherosclerosis. Proc Med Sect Amer Life Convention 47:170-89, 1959

SZIGETI I, ORMOS J, JAKO J, TOSZEGI A: The atherogenetic effect of immunization with homologous complex great-vessel-wall in rabbits. Acta Allerg (Kbh) 15(Suppl 7):374-87, 1960

STORK A, KUCEROVA L, FABIAN E: [The factor of clarification in the pathogenesis of atherosclerosis] Klin Med (Mosk) 38:54-62, Feb 60 (Rus)

TREMOLIERES J, BRUNAUD M, MOSSE A: [Experimental arterial atherosclerosis] Ann Nutr (Par) 13:A615-35, 1959 (Fr)

TEXON M: The hemodynamic concept of atherosclerosis. Bull NY Acad Med 36:263-74, Apr 60

VANDENBERG HJ: Atherosclerosis versus inherited "iron and copper pipes". J Michigan Med Soc 58:2026-7, Dec 59

VYMAZAL J: [Disorders of lipid metabolism and further causes of atherosclerosis. (Review. Part I.)] Cesk Neurol 23:126-31, Jan 60 (Cz)

VYMAZAL J: [The problem of diet and metabolism in the treatment and prevention of arteriosclerosis] Cesk Neurol 23:204-11, Mar 60 (Cz)

YOUNG W, GOFMAN JW, TANDY R, MALAMUD N, WATERS ES: The quantitation of atherosclerosis. I. Relationship to artery size. Amer J Cardiol 6:288-93, Aug 60

YOUNG W, GOFMAN JW, TANDY R, MALAMUD N, WATERS ES: The quantitation of atherosclerosis. II. Quantitative aspects of the relationship of blood pressure and atherosclerosis. Amer J Cardiol 6:294-9, Aug 60

YOUNG W, GOFMAN JW, TANDY R, MALAMUD N, WATERS ES: The quantitation of atherosclerosis. III. The extent of correlation of degrees of atherosclerosis within and between the coronary and cerebral vascular beds. Amer J Cardiol 6:300-8, Aug 60

experimental

ASLAN A, DAVID C, DANCASIU M, DUMITRESCU Z, CIMPEANU L, CIMPEANU S: The action of procaine (H3 substance) during experimental atherosclerosis in rabbits. Rumanian Med Rev 3:91-3, Apr-June 59

ALCOHOL and experimental atherosclerosis. Nutr Rev 18:152-3, May 60

ALTLAND PD, HIGHMAN B: Effects of high altitude on cholesterol-fed rabbits. Production of severe pulmonary atherosclerosis with calcification. AMA Arch Path 70:349-57, Sept 60

BALKRISHNA, CHAKRAVARTI RN, ZAIDI SH: Effect of ethyl-biscoumacetate (tromexan) on the serum lipid, protein and lipoprotein fractions in experimental atherosclerosis of chicks. Indian J Med Sci 13:578-83, July 59

BYERS SO, CADY P, FRIEDMAN M, FELTON L: Effect of triton on triolein I131 distribution in atherosclerotic rabbit tissues. Amer J Physiol 197:1053-5, Nov 59

BOLLET AJ, WANG C, ADLERSBERG D: Experimental atheromatosis: acid mucopolysaccharide content of the aorta. Circulat Res 8:88-92, Jan 60

BRUX J de, DUPONT J, MATHIVAT A: [Contribution to the study of atherosclerosis in the chicken. Preliminary report. Distribution of lipid deposits and their relation to the atheromatous plaques] Rev Atheroscler (Par) 1:159-69, 1959 (Fr)

BAGOLAN P, SERPIERI L: [Importance of the association of the toxi-infectious and the cholesterol factors in the pathogenesis of experimental arteriosclerosis] Arch Sci Biol (Bologna) 44:1-25, Jan-Mar 60 (It)

SANDOR B, MACHER A, SZARVAS F, TIBOLDI T: [Effect of aromatic oils on atherosclerosis in rabbits caused by cholesterol diet. (Preliminary communication)] Orv Hetil 101:949-50, 3 July 60 (Hun)

BESZNYAK I, SELLYEI M, BOCS G: [The prevention of dihydrotachysterol-induced moderate sclerosis with cholesterol] Beitr Path Anat 122:432-42, 1960 (Ger)

CAMPBELL RS, CHURCH G, DICK M, LAWRIE TD, PIRRIE R, WATSON WC: The effect of epi-oestradiol benzoate on cholesterol induced atherosclerosis in the chicken. Brit J Exp Path 40:338-42, Aug 59

CHAKRAVARTI RN, ZAIDI SH: Effect of ethyl-biscoumacetate (tromexan) on the course and extent of experimental atherosclerosis in chicks. Indian J Med Sci 13:571-7, July 59

CAVA EE, ACHOR RW, BERGE KG, WAKIM KG, EDWARDS JE, McKENZIE BF, BARKER NW: Effect of nicotinic acid on experimental atheromatosis of rabbits. Proc Mayo Clin 34:502-9, 14 Oct 59

CAMPBELL RS, LAWRIE TD, MACLAURIN JC, PIRRIE R: The effect of 19-norandrostenolone on experimentally-induced atheroma in cockerels. Circulat Res 8:78-81, Jan 60

COURTICE FC: Atherosclerosis: clinical implications of experiments on lipid transport in animals. Med J Aust 46(2):913-9, 19 Dec 59

CORREIA JP, HENRIQUES M do P: [Study of the cholesterolytic index and of the variations in lipoproteins in various animal species and in experimental atherosclerosis] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 41:1679-92, 1959 (Fr)

CAMPBELL RS, LAWRIE TD, McALPINE SG, PIRRIE R, RIFKIND B: Studies on the influence of anabolic steroids on experimental atheroma: androstanolone. J Endocr 20:246-50, May 60

CAMPBELL RS, LAWRIE TD, PIRRIE R, MACLAURIN JC, MORAN F: A comparative study of oestrogenic action against experimental atheroma in the cockerel. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 34:207?-12, June 60

CALDWELL CT, SUYDAM DE: Comparison of cholesterol and estrogen-induced atherosclerosis in cockerels. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 104:133-5, May 60

CONSTANTINIDES P, GUTMANN-AUERSPERG N: Inhibition of progress of preestablished atherosclerosis by diethylstilbestrol in the rabbit. AMA Arch Path 70:35-42, July 60

CHRUSCIEL M, PETELENCOWA T, CHRUSCIEL T: [Electrocardiogram in pigeons in experimental arteriosclerosis] Acta Physiol Pol 11:317-26, Mar-Apr 60 (Pol)

DURY A: Influence of cortisone on lipid distribution and atherogenesis. Ann NY Acad Sci 72:870-84, 16 June 59

EFFECTS of thiouracil and sitosterol on diet-induced hypercholesterolemia and lipomatous arterial lesions in the rat. Nutr Rev 18:26-7, Jan 60

EFFECT of carbohydrate source on cholesterol and cardiovascular system. Nutr Rev 18:88-90, Mar 60

ENSELME, GAUTHIER M: [Atherosclerogenic action of oxalic and acetic compounds of cholesterol] Bull Acad Nat Med (Par) 144:498-500, 28 June-5 July 60 (Fr)

FELTON L, FRIEDMAN M, BYERS SO, CADY P: Localization and retention of triolein I131 in various tissues of the atherosclerotic rabbit. Amer J Physiol 197:251-4, Aug 59

FORMAN DT, McCANN DS, MOSHER RE, BOYLE AJ: The influence of experimentally induced atherosclerosis on the sulfate content of the aortic wall. Circulat Res 8:267-70, Jan 60

FILLIOS LC, NAITO C, ANDRUS SB, ROACH AM: Further studies on experimental atherosclerosis and dietary pyrimidines: orotic acid, thiouracil, and uracil in male and female rats. Circulat Res 8:71-7, Jan 60

FISHER H, FEIGENBAUM AS: Essential fatty acids of normal and atherosclerotic aortas from chickens receiving differently saturated fats for three years. Nature (Lond) 186:85-6, 2 Apr 60

FURTHER studies of cholesterol, fats and fatty acids. Nutr Rev 18:146-7, May 60

FISHER ER: Effect of neomycin on cholesterol atherosclerosis in the rabbit. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:857-60, Apr 60

FRIEDMAN M: Phosphatides in experimental atheroma. Amer J Clin Nutr 8:318-20, May-June 60

FEDOSEEV AN: [Changes in certain hemo-dynamic indices in dogs in experimental cholesterol atherosclerosis] Biull Eksp Biol Med 49:41-5, May 60 (Rus)

FISHER ER, GELLER JH: Effect of cholesterol atherosclerosis, hypertension and cortisone on aortic oxygen consumption in rabbit. Circulat Res 8:820-4, July 60

FEDOSEEV AN, POLEZHAEV EP: [Characteristics of cortical coordination in dogs in experimental atherosclerosis] Biull Eksp Biol Med 49:47-54, June 60 (Rus)

FELT V: The role of the blood vessel wall in the pathogenesis of atherosclerosis. Rev Czech Med 6:126-36, 1960

GONZALEZ IE, NORCIA LN, SHETLAR MR, ROBINSON CW, CONRAD LL, FURMAN RH: Canine atherogenesis following I131 administration and cholesterol feeding. Amer J Physiol 197:413-22, Aug 59

GRIGNON CE, LABARRE J, LATOUR R, ROULEAUY: [Effect of combined corrective medication on atheromatous dyslipemia: preliminary note on PR 167-7] Un Med Canada 88: 944-5, Aug 59 (Fr)

GERO S, FARKAS K, GERGELY J, JAKAB L, SZEKELY J, VIRAG S, CZUPPON A: [Inhibition of cholesterol arteriosclerosis following immunization by beta-lipoprotein; preliminary report] Orv Hetil 100:1119–20, 2 Aug 59 (Hun)

GROSSFELD H: Mechanism of the atherogenic action of excess hydrocortisone. Nature (Lond) 184:38–41, 4 July 59

GENNES JL de, TRUFFERT J, SAMARCQ P: [Preliminary tests of the action of protamine sulfate on experimental atheromatosis of the rabbit due to dietary cholesterol overloading] Rev Atheroscler (Par) 1:127–42, 1959 (Fr)

GRESHAM GA, HOWARD AN: The independent production of atherosclerosis and thrombosis in the rat. Brit J Exp Path 41:395–402, Aug 60

GRIGOROV hG: [The effect of various doses of vitamin B-12 on the content of cholesterol and lecithin in the blood serum and on the development of arteriosclerosis] Vop Pitan 18:29–33, Nov-Dec 59 (Rus)

HIGGINBOTHAM AC, HIGGINBOTHAM FH, HEAGARTY MC: Experimental atherosclerosis. W Virginia Med J 55:327–30, Sept 59

HOJMAN D, PELLEGRINO-IRALDI AA, MALINOW MR, PICK R, STAMLER J, KATZ LN: On aortic and coronary atherosclerosis in cholesterol-fed cockerels: histochemical effects of estrogens. AMA Arch Path 68:533–8, Nov 59

HAMMERL H: [Influencing dietary arteriosclerosis in rabbits by parenteral administration of heart extract] Wien Z Inn Med 40:422–6, Nov 59 (Ger)

HELLERSTEIN EE: Magnesium and arteriosclerosis, human and experimental. Illinois Med J 117:79–80, Feb 60

HILZ H, UTERMANN D: [Sulfate metabolism of vessel walls in relation to arteriosclerosis and its influencing by sex hormones] Biochem Z 332:376–87, 1960 (Ger)

HOLZNER H, KRIEHUBER E, WENGER R: [Experimental animal studies on the role of vegetable and animal nutritional fats in the pathogenesis of arteriosclerosis] Virchow Arch Path Anat 333:210–8, 1960 (Ger)

HOKKANEN E, TAIPALE E, OLLILA O, NIKKILA EA: Serum seromucoid level in experimental atherosclerosis induced by cholesterol and low protein diet. Ann Med Exp Fenn 38:171–4, 1960

IVY AC, KARVINEN E, LIN TM, PRASAD CR, SETTY CS: Cholesterol metabolism: comparative study of the effect of the addition of various fats, stearic acid and niacin to the diet on serum cholesterol, liver and arterial lipids and atheromatosis in the chicken. USAF Office Sci Res AFOSR TR 59-79:1-57, 1 July 59

ISLI SN: [The fibrinolytic factor and the role of the fibrinolytic factor in experimental arteriosclerosis] Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 22:943–67, 1959 (Tur)

JACQUOT R, ABRAHAM J, BRUNAUD M, RAVEUX R, SEGAL V, TREMOLIERES J: [Energetic utilization of various fats from an atherogenic diet in the rat] Rev Atheroscler (Par) 1:275–84, 1959 (Fr)

KLEINSORGE H, ZIELKE A: [Studies on the effects of various unsaturated fatty acids and of the vitamins B6 and E on the experimental arteriosclerosis and the reaction of serum lipoids in man] Ther Umsch 16:367–80, Nov 59 (Ger)

KUROYANAGI T: Effect of estrogen on atherosclerotic lesions in various arterial segments of cholesterol-fed chicks. Tohoku J Exp Med 71:19–25, 25 Oct 59

KOKOT F: [Effect of serotonin on experimental arteriosclerosis in pigeons] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 29:1489–97, 1959 (Pol)

KOKOT F: [Effect of serotonin on the activity of certain enzymes during the course of production of experimental arteriosclerosis] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 29:1507–13, 1959 (Pol)

KOBERNICK SD, NIWAYAMA G: Physical activity in experimental cholesterol atherosclerosis of rabbits. Amer J Path 36:393–409, Apr 60

KOWALEWSKI K: Lipid pattern in cockerels treated with oestradiol and MER-25, an oestrogen antagonist. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 33:531–5, Aug 60

LANGER E, SPELSBERG GA: [Experimental atheromatous renal artery embolism] Beitr Path Anat 121:197–210, 1959 (Ger)

LOFLAND HB, CLARKSON TB: Serum lipoproteins in atherosclerosis-susceptible and resistant pigeons. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:238–41, Jan 60

LOFLAND HB, CLARKSON TB, ARTOM C: Lipide synthesis in aorta preparations from atherosclerosis-susceptible or resistant pigeons. Arch Biochem 88:105–9, May 60

MILLER JP, LAMBERT GF, FROST DV: Regression studies with safflower oil and sitosterol in rabbit atherosclerosis. Circulat Res 7:779–86, Sept 59

MILCH LJ, ROBINSON LG, WILSON SS, WILSON FH Jr: Aortal cholesterol concentrations after linodosine administration in dogs. Amer J Med Sci 238:569–72, Nov 59

MALMROS H, WIGAND G: Atherosclerosis and deficiency of essential fatty acids. Lancet 2:749–51, 7 Nov 59

McALLISTER FF, BERTSCH R, JACOBSON J II, D'ALESSIO G: The accelerating effect of muscular exercise on experimental atherosclerosis. AMA Arch Surg 80:54–60, Jan 60

MALINOW MR, GIMENO AL, PELLEGRINO-IRALDI AA, FERNANDEZ-GIMENO MA, LACUARA JL, MOGUILEVSKY JA: The C17-OH group of oestradiol: relationships between its anti-atherogenic and endocrine actions. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 22):1720–1, 28 Nov 59

MOEHLIG RC: The pituitary gland in the production of atherosclerosis. J Michigan Med Soc 59:91–101, Jan 60

MERSKEY C, SAPEIKA N, UYS CJ, BRONTE-STEWART B: Experimentally-induced atheroma in rabbits: effect of an anticoagulant drug (phenindione) on its development. S Afr J Lab Clin Med 5:248–55, Dec 59

MESHCHERSKAIA KA, BORODINA GP, KOROLEVA NP, LITVAK FI, OSTROVSKAIA LA: [Effect of β-sitosterol on the course of experimentally-induced atherosclerosis in rats and rabbits] Farmakol Toksikol 22:434–40, Sept-Oct 59 (Rus)

SCHAPIRO S, MARMORSTON J: Response to stress: differing responses of atherosclerotic and normal dog to electric shock or cold. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:520–2, Mar 60

MALINOW MR: The effects of estrogens on experimental atherosclerosis. Acta Physiol Lat Amer 9:313–37, 1959

MAKSUDOV BS: [The functional state of the thyroid gland in rabbits during prolonged hypercholesterinemia and pronounced atherosclerosis. Part II.] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 6:38–9, Jan-Feb 60 (Rus)

MICHEL R, CABANNE F, TRUCHOT R, ROCHE J: [Thyroid hormones and cholesterol metabolism in the chick. II. Action of the hormones and their derivatives associated with various products] Acta Endocr (Kbh) 39:575–85, Aug 60 (Fr)

MICHEL R, CABANNE F, TRUCHOT R, ROCHE J: [Thyroid hormones and cholesterol metabolism in the chick. I. Action of the hormones and their derivatives and experimental atheroma] Acta Endocr (Kbh) 39:558–74, Aug 60 (Fr)

MUSCHENHEIM C, ADVOCATE S, HOSKINS DW: Inhibition of experimental hypercholesterolemia and atherogenesis by 4-amino pteroylglutamic acid (aminopterin). Circulat Res 8:759–64, July 60

MAURUKAS J, THOMAS RG: Treatment of experimental atherosclerosis in the rabbit with L,D, alpha (dimyristoyl) lecithin. J Lab Clin Med 56:30–7, July 60

MANN GV, McNALLY A: Experimental atherosclerosis. Effects of sulfur compounds on hypercholesteremia and growth in cystein-deficient monkeys. Amer J Clin Nutr 8:491–8, July-Aug 60

NATH MC, SAIKIA A: The effect of different food fats on experimental atherosclerosis and the beneficial effect of essential fatty acids, vitamin B 12 and hydrolyzed glucose cyclo-acetoacetate. Arch Biochem 84:162–70, Sept 59

NETSKY MG, CLARKSON TB, STOKES D: The experimental production of arteriosclerosis: response of the avian artery to intramural cholesterol and other insoluble substances. Amer J Path 35:1081–9, Sept-Oct 59

NATH MC, SAIKIA A: Effects of essential fatty acids, inositol, vitamin B12 and hydrolyzed glucose-cyclo-acetoacetate on blood coagulation factors in rabbits exhibiting hyperlipemia induced by feeding saturated fat. J Nutr 69:403–11, Dec 59

NICHOLS CW Jr, LINDSAY S, CHAPMAN DD, CHAIKOFF IL: Prolonged delta 4-cholestenone feeding in birds: The effects on plasma and liver sterols and the induction of aortic arteriosclerosis. Circulat Res 8:16–28, Jan 60

NAKAZAWA Y, TAKENAKA F, TSUZAKI K: Effects of epinephrine, acetylcholine and vasodilators on the coronary blood flow of atherosclerotic rabbits. Jap J Pharmacol 9:61–6, Sept 59

NIKKILA EA, OLLILA O: Effect of dietary protein, methionine and choline on atherosclerosis and serum and liver lipids in cholesterol-fed chickens. Ann Med Exp Fenn 38:162–70, 1960

NIKKILA EA, OLLILA O: Comparison between the effects of pork fat and safflower oil on serum lipids and atherosclerosis in cholesterol-fed chickens. Ann Med Exp Fenn 38:175–81, 1960

NOVIKOVA NA: [Effect of certain hypotensive substances on the development of experimental atherosclerosis] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 4:42–6, July-Aug 60 (Rus)

OTKEN LB Jr: Experimental production of atheromatous embolization. AMA Arch Path 68:685–9, Dec 59

OESTER YT: Adrenal medullary hormones and arteriosclerosis. Ann NY Acad Sci 72:885–96, 16 June 59

PATEK PR, BERNICK S: Experimental arterial lesions produced by reticuloendothelial blocking agents. AMA Arch Path 69:35–43, Jan 60

PICK R, STAMLER J, KATZ LN: Effects of high protein intakes on cholesterolemia and atherogenesis in growing and mature chickens fed high-fat, high-cholesterol diets. Circulat Res 7:866–9, Nov 59

PATRUSHEV GA: [Effect of chloral hydrate on the cardiovascular system in rabbits in experimental cholesterol atherosclerosis] Farmakol Toksikol 22:426–34, Sept-Oct 59 (Rus)

PANIZZARI GP, MONTORSI S: [Clinical observations on 16-alpha-chloroestrone-methyl-ether] Clin Ter (Roma) 17:273–83, Sept 59 (It)

PARKER F: An electron microscopic study of experimental atherosclerosis. Amer J Path 36:19–53, Jan 60

REINIS Z, HRABANE J, VANECEK R, TRAVNICEK T: [Experimental atherosclerosis under the influence of cortisone] Angeiologie 11:7–10, May-June 59 (Fr)

REINIS Z, PUCHMAYER V, HRABANE J, VANECEK R, KUBAT K, DUBEN Z: [Contribution of experimental atherosclerosis in chicks] Sborn Lek 61:325–30, Nov 59 (Cz)

REISER R, SORRELS MF, WILLIAMS MC: Influence of high levels of dietary fats and cholesterol on atherosclerosis and lipid distribution in swine. Circulat Res 7:833–46, Nov 59

RENAUD S: [Participation of electrolytes and steroids in dihydrocachysterol-induced arteriosclerosis] Path Biol (Par) 7:2325–32, Nov 59 (Fr)

ROSENFELD S, MARMORSTON J, SOBEL H, WHITE AE: Enhancement of experimental atherosclerosis by ACTH in the dog. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:83–6, Jan 60

RENDLEMAN DF, TARIZZO RA, BRYANT ME, ECONOMOU SG: Factors affecting the deposition of atheromata in the aorta and vascular prosthetic grafts in rabbits. Surg Forum 10:493–7, 1960

SCHLUESSEL H, SCHULTE M, HEINRICH W, HAMACHER J: [Sport and atherosclerosis; an animal experimental study] Z Kreislaufforsch 48:734–45, Aug 59 (Ger)

SCHWENK E, STEVENS DF, ALTSCHUL R: Experiments on cholesterol atherosclerosis in rabbits. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:42–5, Oct 59

SODEMAN WA, LOGUE JT: Effect of environmental temperature upon cholesterol induced aortic atherosclerosis in the rabbit. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:255–6, Jan 60

SCEBAT L, CLOAREC M, RENAIS J, LANCRET P: [Pulmonary arteriosclerosis due to experimental fibrinocruoric embolism in the dog and rabbit. I. Preliminary study] Rev Atheroscler (Par) 1:112–26, 1959 (Fr)

SCHWENK E, STEVENS DF: Deposition of cholesterol in experimental rabbit atherosclerosis. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:614–7, Mar 60

STAMLER J, PICK R, KATZ LN: Effect of insulin in the induction and regression of atherosclerosis in the chick. Circulat Res 8:572–6, May 60

SWELL L, FIELD H Jr, TREADWELL CR: Correlation of arachidonic acid of serum cholesterol esters in different species with susceptibility to atherosclerosis. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 104:325–8, June 60

SMOLENSKII VS: [On methods for the evaluation of the degree of experimental atherosclerosis] Biull Eksp Biol Med 49:111–3, June 60 (Rus)

SIERACKI JC, BEHER WT, BAKER GD: Experimental aortic atherosclerosis in rabbits following the ingestion of dihydrocholesterol. Angiology 11:343–7, Aug 60

TESTOSTERONE and atherogenesis. Nutr Rev 17:304–6, Oct 59

TENNENT DM, ZANETTI ME, SIEGEL H, KURON GW, OTT WH: The influence of selected vegetable fats on plasma lipid concentrations and aortic atheromatosis in cholesterol-fed and diethylstilbestrol-implanted cockerels. J Nutr 69:283–8, Nov 59

TEXON M, IMPARATO AM, LORD JW Jr: The hemodynamic concept of atherosclerosis; the experimental production of hemodynamic arterial disease. AMA Arch Surg 80:47–53, Jan 60

TARASOVA LS, TROITSKII GV: [Effect of vitamin E on the development of nutritional hypercholesterinemia and atherosclerosis] Vop Med Khim 6:62–72, Jan-Feb 60 (Rus)

VINOGRADSKII AB: [Effect of cortisone on the development of experimental atherosclerosis and on blood lipids and urinary 17-ketosteroids in humans (clinico-experimental studies)] Ter Arkh 31:47–56, Sept 59 (Rus)

VAN HANDEL E, ZILVERSMIT DB: Comparisons of atherogenesis in rabbits fed liquid oil, hydrogenated oil, wheat germ and sucrose. J Nutr 69:202–8, Oct 59

WEXLER BC, BROWN TE, MILLER BF: Atherosclerosis in rats induced by repeated breedings, ACTH and unilateral nephrectomy. Acid mucopolysaccharides, fibroplasia, elastosis and other changes in early lesions. Circulat Res 8:278–86, Jan 60

YOUNG W: Haemodynamic aspects of atherogenesis. Nature (Lond) 187:425–6, 30 July 60

ZEMPLENYI T, GRAFNETTER D: The lipolytic activity of the aorta, its relation to ageing and to atherosclerosis. Gerontologia (Basel) 3:55–64, 1959

in old age

BERTHAUX P, BECK H, VIGNALOU J: [Cholesterolemia and arterial lesions in the aged. Biological and anatomical correlations] Progr Med (Par) 87:440–1, 10 Dec 59 (Fr)

CRACIUN E: Bradyrhythmia occurring in the course of arteriosclerosis and other nosogenic processes as a positive factor of longevity. Rumanian Med Rev 3:23–4, July-Sept 59

FISHER GS: Atherosclerosis in aging. A new look. J Michigan Med Soc 58:1437–8, Sept 59

IULIANI G, ORIENTE P, RODRIQUEZ G: [Results obtained with the use of novocaine in geriatrics] Minerva Med 50:4063–6, 12 Dec 59 (It)

metabolism

AMSELEM A: [Study of the relations between cholesterol and lipoproteins in arteriosclerosis] Maroc Med 39:142–7, Feb 60 (Fr)

BOEHLE E, SCHRADE W: [On latent disorders of carbohydrate metabolism in non-diabetic arteriosclerotics] Muenchen Med Wschr 102:565–71, 18 Mar 60 (Ger)

DI MAGGIO G: [The vitamin P factors in their capacity to correct the humoral substrate and the morphology of arteriosclerosis] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1791–3, 31 Dec 59 (It)

ENSELME J: [Proteins and atherosclerosis] Path Biol (Par) 7:2119–22, Oct 59 (Fr)

HOLLE G, MUEHLHEIM H: [Photometric determinations of aortic mucopolysaccharides in arteriosclerosis and their prestages] Acta Histochem (Jena) 8:60–83, 13 Oct 59 (Ger)

KIRK JE: Enzyme activities of human arterial tissue. Ann NY Acad Sci 72:1006–15, 16 June 59

KORANYI A, JAKY M: [Arteriosclerosis and fat metabolism. Dietary studies in arteriosclerosis patients] Orv Hetil 100:1828–34, 20 Dec 59 (Hun)

LOEPER J, CUNY L, LOEPER J, DORME N: [Arterial potassium in atherosclerosis] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:992–4, 1959 (Fr)

LOEPER J, LOEPER J: [Chemical modifications of arterial tissue in human and experimenal atheroma] Rev Atheroscler (Par) 1:285–9, 1959 (Fr)

PAVEL I, MIHALACHE N, TANASESCU N, CEAUSI G: [The role of mineral metabolism in atheromatosis] Med Interna (Bucur) 11:1705–17, Nov 59 (Rum)

PITEL' Nia: [The effect of iodine therapy on the level of cholesterol in the blood serum and on the basal metabolism of patients with arteriosclerosis] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 48:140–9, 1959 (Rus)

STERNBERG J: Metabolic studies in atherosclerotic diseases. II. The importance of lipoproteins in clinical diagnosis. Part I, Canad Med Ass J 81:665–72, 15 Oct 59

WADDELL WR, FIELD RA: Carbohydrate metabolism in atherosclerosis. Metabolism 9:800–6, Sept 60

ZEMPLENYI T, GRAFNETTER D: The lipolytic activity of heart and aorta in experimental atherosclerosis in rabbits. Brit J Exp Path 40:312–7, Aug 59

ZEMPLENYI T: Some recent advances in lipid metabolism in relation to atherosclerosis. Rev Czech Med 6:43–58, 1960

nutrition & diet

ANISIMOV VE: [The effect of low-salt diet with restricted amount of fats on the dynamics of lipoproteins in the blood serum of patients with atherosclerosis] Vop Pitan 19:18–22, Mar–Apr 60 (Rus)

ALTERMAN SL: Diabetes, atherosclerosis and hypercholesteremia. A preliminary report on the study of dietary control. Postgrad Med 28:112–20, Aug 60

CHOQUETTE G, DAVID P, DROUIN-NAUD C: [Atherosclerosis, serum lipids and nutrition. I. Review of the literature] Un Med Canada 88:1390–400, Nov 59 (Fr)

CHOQUETTE G, DROUIN-NAUD C, DAVID P: [Atherosclerosis, serum lipids and nutrition. II. Effects of a diet rich in unsaturated fatty acids and low in saturated fatty acids on the blood cholesterol of 20 patients] Un Med Canada 88:1401–9, Nov 59 (Fr)

CHOLESTEROL: a major medical enigma. Part IV. "The Anti-Coronary Club". S Dakota J Med Pharm 13:212–5, Apr 60

COTTET J, ENSELME J, GUICHARD A: [Action of unsaturated fatty acids on experimental atherosclerosis in rabbits] Rev Atheroscler (Par) 1:256–63, 1959 (Fr)

DOCK W: Diet and atherosclerosis: significance of exceptions that test the rule. Amer J Clin Nutr 8:206–8, Mar–Apr 60

FINNEGAN JV: Dietary fat and cardiac conditions. Hosp Progr 40:100–6; passim, Sept 59

GROOM D: Atherosclerosis and diet. J Amer Diet Ass 35: 919–22, Sept 59

GENNES L de, LAUDAT MH, CARLOTTI J, MOUKHTAR MS, BAILLET J: [The action of food oils on the lipid-protein balance in man] Presse Med 68:1283–7, 2 July 60 (Fr)

GOFMAN JW: Dietary carbohydrate and blood lipid levels. Illinois Med J 118:82–3, Aug 60

HARLOW CM: Diet, cholesterol and atherosclerosis. Canad Hosp 37:55 passim, July 60

HASHIM SA: [Dietetic constituents, lipid metabolism and atherosclerosis] Resen Clin Cient 29:119–25, May 60 (Por)

JACQUOT R, ABRAHAM J, BRUNAUD M, RAVEUX R, SEGAL V, TREMOLIERES J: [Energetic utilization of various fats of an atherogenic diet in rats] Rev Atheroscler (Par) 1:275–84, 1959 (Fr)

LANGEN CD de: Nutritional factors other than fats and lipoids which influence the development of atherosclerosis. Nutr Dieta (Basel) 1:227–37, 1959

LEGRAND R, WAREMBOURG H, NIQUET G, GERARD A, MAY JP, STALNIKIEWICZ C: [The fatty meal test in atherosclerotic patients] Rev Atheroscler (Par) 1:218–29, 1959 (Fr)

LOPEZ GIL AL: [Arteriosclerosis, a nutrition disease] Dia Med 32:1177–84, 16 June 60 (Sp)

MUGLER A: [The dietetics of hypercholesteremia] Strasbourg Med 11:380–93, May 60 (Fr)

McMILLAN GC, WEIGENSBERG BI, RITCHIE AC: Effects of dietary fats in rabbits fed cholesterol. Severity of atherosclerosis in rabbits fed highly saturated and unsaturated fats. AMA Arch Path 70:220–5, Aug 60

MUGLER A: [The dietetics of hypercholesterolemia and hyperlipemia] Bull Soc Sci Hyg Aliment 48:103–15, 1960 (Fr)

McCULLAGH EP, LEWIS LA: A study of diet, blood lipids and vascular disease in Trappist monks. New Engl J Med 263:569–74 22 Sept 60

PIOT C: [Fats and atherosclerosis] Gaz Med France 67:189–92, 25 Jan 60 (Fr)

PAGE IH: Atherosclerosis: is diet a cause or the cause? Postgrad Med 28:263–7, Sept 60

REITSMA WD: [Modern aspects of fat metabolism. A study on the connection between nutrition, atherosclerosis and coronary thrombosis] Ned Milit Geneesk T 13:1–15, Jan 60 (Dut)

STILES MH, PEARSON RT, JOHNSON RS: Diet, cholesterol and atherosclerosis. Northw Med 58:1237–41, Sept 59

SCHOEN H: [On the question of the use of fats in the dietetic therapy of degenerative vascular diseases] Med Klin 54: 1394–8, 31 July 59 (Ger)

SCHOEN H: [On the problem of the use of oils in dietetic therapy of degenerative vascular diseases. Part II. Studies on the mechanism of action] Med Klin 55:260–3, 12 Feb 60 (Ger)

SOUKUPOVA K: [The relation of human atherosclerosis to dietary intake of fat] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 6:25–58, 1960 (Cz)

TOLCKMITT W: [Relations between nutrition and vascular diseases from the experimental point of view. II.] Medizinische No 31–32:1412–6, 8 Aug 59 (Ger)

TREMOLIERES J: [Dietetics of arteriosclerosis] Maroc Med 38:1031–6, July 59 (Fr)

WIGAND G: Production of hypercholesterolemia and atherosclerosis in rabbits by feeding different fats without supplementary cholesterol. Acta Med Scand 166(Suppl 351):1–91, 1959

pathology

AUDIER, MOSINGER, LIEUTAUD, CARCASSONNE, GALLINIER [Anatomo-clinical study of a case of juvenile atherosclerosis with adrenal hyperplasia] Rev Atheroscler (Par) 1:76–81, 1959 (Fr)

CRAWFORD T: Some aspects of the pathology of atherosclerosis. Proc Roy Soc Med 53:9–12, Jan 60

CRAWFORD T, WOOLF N: Hyaline arteriolosclerosis in the spleen: an immuno-histochemical study. J Path Bact 79:221–5, Apr 60

CHUMAKOV AA: [The features of blood circulation in the lower extremities in atherosclerosis and "obliterating endarteritis"] Arkh Pat 22(4):63–71, 1960 (Rus)

CRISTINI G: [The 4 ophthalmoscopic aspects of arteriolar sclerosis in arterial hypertensive disorders] Rass Clin Sci 36:143–9, May 60 (It)

DAVIS E, LANDAU J: The small blood vessels of the conjunctiva and nailbed in arteriosclerosis. Angiology 11:173–9, June 60

EILERSEN P, FABER M: The human aorta. VI. The regression of atherosclerosis in pulmonary tuberculosis. AMA Arch Path 70:103–7, July 60

HILGARTNER HL: Treatment of arteriosclerotic macular degeneration with lipotriad. A five-year report. Eye Ear Nose Monthly 38:842–6, Oct 59

HOLMAN RL, McGILL HC Jr, STRONG JP, GEER JC: Arteriosclerosis--the lesion. Amer J Clin Nutr 8:85–94, Jan–Feb 60

HEATH D, WOOD EH, DUSHANE JW, EDWARDS JE: The relation of age and blood pressure to atheroma in the pulmonary arteries and thoracic aorta in congenital heart disease. Lab Invest 9:259–72, Mar–Apr 60

HICKAM JB, SIEKER HO: Retinal vascular reactivity in patients with diabetes mellitus and with atherosclerosis. Circulation 22:243–6, Aug 60

IGNAT'EV MV: [On the problem of dynamic changes in the electrocardiogram in patients with arteriosclerosis] Klin Med (Mosk) 38:66–8, Feb 60 (Rus)

LIAMTSEV VT: [On the fate of intramural hemorrhages in atherosclerotic plaques of the aorta] Arkh Pat 21(11): 57–62, 1959 (Rus)

LOEPER J, LOEPER J: [Chemical changes of arterial tissue in human and experimental atheroma] Rev Atheroscler (Par) 1:285–9, 1959 (Fr)

MONDINA R: [Observations on vascular pathology of the uterus] Ann Ostet Ginec 81:539–54, 1959 (It)

MUELLER E, NEUMANN W: [Studies on the esterase activity of the blood vessel intima in the area of arteriosclerotic foci] Frankfurt Z Path 70:174–86, 1959 (Ger)

MUELLER-SPREER HC, WERBER U, VOIGT KD: [Studies on the level and composition of protein bound carbohydrate components in the serum and blood vessel wall of normal and arteriosclerotic subjects] Klin Wschr 38:28–32, 1 Jan 60 (Ger)

POLLAK OJ: Auxiliary method for study of atherosclerotic lesions. AMA Arch Path 68:445–6, Oct 59

RADINO G: [Observations on the ultramicroscopic structure of the arteriosclerotic human aorta and pathogenetic deductions] Minerva Cardioangiol 7:330–46, July 59 (It)

ROBERTS JC Jr, WILKINS RH: MOSES C: Autopsy studies in atherosclerosis. II. Distribution and severity of atherosclerosis in patients dying with morphologic evidence of atherosclerotic catastrophe. Circulation 20:520–6, Oct 59

ROBERTS JC Jr, MOSES C, WILKINS RH: Autopsy studies in atherosclerosis. I. Distribution and severity of atherosclerosis in patients dying without morphologic evidence of atherosclerotic catastrophe. Circulation 20:511–9, Oct 59

ROBERTSON JH: The influence of mechanical factors on the structure of the peripheral arteries and the localization of atherosclerosis. J Clin Path 13:199–204, May 60

SARTORI C: [The therapy of arteriosclerotic macula degeneration in ophthalmological practice] Med Mschr 13: 496–9, Aug 59 (Ger)

STRANDNESS DE Jr, NOTHSTEIN DL, ALEXANDER JA, BELL JW: Observations on arteriolar disease in arteriosclerosis obliterans. Surgery 47:953–8, June 60

SAETTI GC, GUARIENTI F, RUBBIANI V, VECCHI GP: [A polygraphic method for the study of arterial vascular damage (photoplethysmography, carotidography, phlebography, phonocardiography)] G Geront 8:305–20, May 60 (It)

TISCHENDORF F, CURRI SB: [Behavior of lipase in atherosclerotically changed arteries of the muscular type] Acta Histochem (Jena) 8:158–66, 13 Oct 59 (Ger)

TONELLI L, ALLEGRA G: [Histopathology of the sympathetic chain during the course of peripheral obstructive arteritis and Raynaud's disease. Frequency, various aspects and significance of lesions in a systematic study of 300 cases] Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 30:1–75, Oct 59 (It)

WILKINS RH, ROBERTS JC Jr, MOSES C: Autopsy studies in atherosclerosis. III. Distribution and severity of atherosclerosis in the presence of obesity, hypertension, nephrosclerosis, and rheumatic heart disease. Circulation 20: 527–36, Oct 59

WRIGHT AS, PITT GA, MORTON RA: Cholesteryl ester fatty acids in atheroma and plasma. Lancet 2:594–7, 17 Oct 59

WILENS SL, PLAIR CM: A method for equating age and arteriosclerosis at necropsy. AMA Arch Path 70:149–55, Aug 60

physiology

ANSCHUETZ F, HEUCK F: [On the changes of blood circulation caused by aortic sclerosis] Z Kreislaufforsch 49:120–8, Feb 60 (Ger)

BJURULF P: Atherosclerosis and body-build with special reference to size and number of subcutaneous fat cells. Acta Med Scand 166(Suppl 349):1–99, 1959

KEDRA M, CZAPLICKI S, DYDUSZYNSKI A, MARKIEWICZ M: [Rate of pulse wave in the aorta in atherosclerosis hypertension] Pol Tyg Lek 14:1645–8, 7 Sept 59 (Pol)

KIRILLOW VA: [Pulse wave distribution in atherosclerosis] Klin Med (Mosk) 38:62–6, Feb 60 (Rus)

LEGRAND R, WAREMBOURG H, NIQUET G, GERARD A, MAY JP, STALNIKIEWICZ C: [The test of a fatty meal in atherosclerotic patients] Rev Atheroscler (Par) 1:218–29, 1959 (Fr)

McCAWLEY EL, DICK HL, GRIFFIN RP, BELT JA: Pulse transmission velocity studies in patients with arteriosclerosis obliterans. Angiology 11:356–60, Aug 60

TEXON M: The hemodynamic concept of atherosclerosis. Amer J Cardiol 5:291–4, Mar 60

prevention & control

HAMMERL H, PICHLER O: [Studies on the effects of an artichoke extract on the serum lipids with regard to the prophylaxis of arteriosclerosis] Wien Med Wschr 109:853–5, 31 Oct 59 (Ger)

KOEHLER U: [Theory and practice of modern therapy and prophylaxis of human old age and attrition diseases] Med Mschr 13:552–6, Sept 59 (Ger)

LEMAIRE A, LOEPER J: [Prevention of atherosclerosis. 1. Preventive hygiene of atherosclerosis] Rev Hyg Med Soc 8:355–72, June 60 (Fr)

MARTIN DU PAN R, ROSSI J, VERNET J: [Blood cholesterol and milk diet] Praxis 48:1057–63, 12 Nov 59 (Fr)

SODERHJELM L: [Can arteriosclerosis be prevented?] Svensk Lakartidn 57:1746–50, 3 June 60 (Sw)

radiography

VESIN S, BOHUTOVA J: [Pseudotumor of the mediastinum. Radiological picture of a mediastinal tumor simulated by curving of the elongated sclerotic aorta] Cesk Rentgenol 14:132–7, Apr 60 (Cz)

statistics

ANDERSON M, WALKER AR, LUTZ W, HIGGINSON J: Chemical and pathological studies on aortic atherosclerosis; a comparative study of one hundred twenty-eight aortas in South African Bantu and white subjects. AMA Arch Path 68: 380–91, Oct 59

BAKER AB, REFSUM S, DAHL E: Cerebrovascular disease. IV. A study of a Norwegian population. Neurology (Minneap) 10:525–9, June 60

CHAVEZ I: [Study of the incidence of atherosclerosis in Mexico] Acta Cardiol (Brux) 14(Suppl 8):22–34, 1959 (Fr)

DI GIUSEPPE F, TODESCO M: [Results of an inquiry on the distribution of arteriosclerosis and of hypertension in a group of rural inhabitants of Marche (790 subjects)] Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 21(2):Comunicazioni 23–6, 1959 (It)

NIGRO G, D'ANDREA L, ORIENTE P: [Heart diseases and blood lipid disorders in a homogenous group of fishermen in Naples. Contribution to the study of arteriosclerotic disease] Minerva Med 51:1868–72, 19 May 60 (It)

EISELT E, JABLONSKA M: [Mortality in arteriosclerosis] Cas Lek Cesk 98:1236–9, 25 Sept 59 (Cz)

GROOM D, McKEE EE, WEBB C, GRANT FW, PEAN V, HUDICOURT E, DALLEMAND J: Coronary and aortic atherosclerosis in the Negroes of Haiti and the United States. Ann Intern Med 51:270–89, Aug 59

GORE I, ROBERTSON WB, HIRST AE, HADLEY GG, KOSEKI Y: Georgraphic differences in the severity of aortic and coronary atherosclerosis: The United States, Jamica, W, I., South India, and Japan. Amer J Path 36:559–74, May 60

HIRST AE Jr, GORE I, HADLEY GG, GAULT EW: Gross estimation of atherosclerosis in aorta, coronary, and cerebral arteries. A comparative study in Los Angeles and South India. AMA Arch Path 69:578–85, May 60

HUANG KW, HANG CP: The low incidence of atherosclerosis and its relation to certain dietary features among Chinese. Chin Med J 80:455–8, May 60

JUERGENS JL, BARKER NW, HINES EA Jr: Arteriosclerosis obliterans: review of 520 cases with special reference to pathogenic and prognostic factors. Circulation 21:188–95, Feb 60

JETT JD, GRUNDY SM: Studies on age and sex incidence of various diseases resulting from atherosclerosis. J Amer Geriat Soc 8:245–56, Apr 60

STRONG JP, WAINWRIGHT J, McGILL HC Jr: Atherosclerosis in the Bantu. Circulation 20:118–27, Dec 59

SELVAAG O, MYREN J, THORSEN RK, BJORNSTAD P: Progressive tendency of arteriosclerosis obliterans of the lower extremities. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 253:187–95, 1960

TOOR M, KATCHALSKY A, AGMON J, ALLALOUF D: Atherosis and related factors in immigrants to Israel. Circulation 22:265–79, Aug 60

WINKELSTEIN W Jr, LILIENFELD R, PICKREN JW, LILIENFELD AM: The relationship between aortic atherosclerosis and cancer. Brit J Cancer 13:606–13, Dec 59

ZOULEK D, SOUKUPOVA K, MESTAN J, HRABANE J, REINIS Z: [Epidemiological studies on health conditions in rural population of a mountain village with regard to atherosclerosis] Sborn Lek 61:339–44, Nov 59 (Cz)

surgery

BERNSTEIN EF, ROSENBERG JC, THAL AP: An evaluation of the by-pass graft in arteriosclerotic occlusive disease of the femoral artery. Minnesota Med 42:1237–42, Sept 59

BRANDS LC: The significance of an autograft of the great saphenous vein in the treatment of arteriosclerosis obliterans of the thigh. Arch Chir Neerl 12:209–15, 1960

DE BAKEY ME, CRAWFORD ES: Surgical considerations of acquired diseases of the aorta and major peripheral arteries. III. Atherosclerotic occlusive vascular disease. Mod Conc Cardiov Dis 29:571–6, Jan 60

FISCHER J: [Our experiences with nylon arterial prostheses] Rozhl Chir 38:831–9, Dec 59 (Cz)

GARCIA-ZOZAYA R: [Arteriosclerosis obliterans of the extremities; surgical treatment and heparin therapy] Angiologia 11:395–408, Nov-Dec 59 (Sp)

GOLDOWSKY SJ: The present status of peripheral arterial reconstruction for arteriosclerosis obliterans. Ann Intern Med 52:268–72, Jan 60

HARRISON JH: Direct surgical treatment and sympathectomy in obliterative arterial disease from arteriosclerosis. Heart Bull 8:92–4, Sept-Oct 59

HUMPHRIES AW, DEWOLFE VG, LEFEVRE FA, BRITTON RC: Surgical aspects of occlusive disease of the aorta and iliac arteries. Ann Intern Med 51:686–97, Oct 59

HARRISON JH: Teflon grafts in the direct surgery of arteriosclerosis. J Med Ass Georgia 49:175–9, Apr 60

LUND VJ, HENRICHSEN E: Arterial reconstruction in arteriosclerosis obliterans of the lower extremities. Acta Chir Scand 119:146–62, 30 June 60

LINDEN LW: Reconstructive surgery in peripheral occlusive arteriosclerosis. Indications, methods and primary results. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 49(Suppl 96):1–36, 1960

MARTIN P: On the surgery of arterial obstruction in atherosclerosis. Brit J Clin Pract 14:87–98, Feb 60

NORMAND J, DESCOTES J, SISTERON A, PEYTEL M: [Apropos of a case of surgical deobstruction of the internal carotid] Lyon Med 92:1439–47, 22 May 60 (Fr)

PANISSA U, CALIFANO G: [Clearing factor variations after lumbar sympathetic resection: research on patients with chronic obstructive arteriopathy of an arteriosclerotic type in the legs] Rass Int Clin Ter 39:677–81, 31 July 59 (It)

PETROVSKII BV, KRYLOV VS, VENEDIKTOV DD: [On the problem of the surgical treatment of arteriosclerotic occlusions of the large vessels] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 36:10–7, May 60 (Rus)

RUBERTI U, EDWARDS EA, OTTINGER L: Changes in the peripheral pulses after sympathectomy for arteriosclerosis. Surgery 47:105–14, Jan 60

ROB C: Surgical treatment of atherosclerosis. Proc Roy Soc Med 53:38–40, Jan 60

STORER J, SMITH RC: The significance of distal vessel patency in grafting for arteriosclerotic lesions. Angiology 10: 199–206, Aug 59

SHUCKSMITH HS: Atherosclerotic blockage in the left subclavian artery treated by thrombo-endarterectomy. Brit Med J No 5154:734–7, 17 Oct 59

SAKO Y, WOYDA WC, FERGUSON EJ: Direct flow measurements in evaluation of surgery for arteriosclerosis. Surg Forum 10:479–84, 1960

VAS G, LASZLO L: [Effect of lumbar sympathectomy on venous circulation in the lower extremities in obliterating arteriosclerosis] Orv Hetil 100:1766–8, 6 Dec 59 (Hun)

VARGAS LL, CORVESE WP: Leriche's syndrome. Review of clinical features and surgical treatment. Rhode Island Med J 43:305–8, May 60

WERTHEIMER P, SAUTOT J, DESCOTES J, SISTERON A: [The direct surgical treatment of atheromatous obliterations of the aorta and iliacs: apropos of 100 observations] Ann Chir (Par) 13:967–77, Sept 59 (Fr)

therapy

HAMMERL H, PICHLER O: [The significance of vitamins A, E and B-6 for the genesis and therapy of arteriosclerotic vascular changes] Wien Klin Wschr 72:468–70, 24 June 60 (Ger)

ANNONI G: [First clinical studies of the anticholesterolemic and antilipemic action of an estrogen derivative: 16 α-chloro-3-methoxyestrone] Minerva Med 50:3084–8, 29 Sept 59 (It)

BERSANI A, STECHER G: [On heparin therapy in arteriosclerosis] Friuli Med 14:629–40, July-Aug 59 (It)

BEAUMONT JL: [Indications of heparin in cardiology] Path Biol (Par) 8:999–1002, May 60 (Fr)

BURRIER C: [Action of vitamins A and E in 13 patients with atherosclerosis] Prensa Med Argent 47:88–95, 8 Jan 60 (Sp)

BUTTURINI U, GNUDI A: [On the hypocholesterolemic action of pancreatic extracts with elastolytic action (preliminary note)] Policlinico [Prat] 67:671–3, 9 May 60 (It)

COCUZZA F, PRIVITERA M, MISTRETTA A, CELESTI G: [Research on the therapeutic possibilities of nicotinic acid in massive doses in atherosclerosis] Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 21(2):Communicazioni 118–9, 195[0] (It)

ENSELME J: [The place of unsaturated fatty acids in the treatment of atherosclerosis] Bruxelles Med 39:1405–13, contd., 1 Nov 59 (Fr)

ENSELME J: [The place of unsaturated fatty acids in the treatment of atherosclerosis] Bruxelles Med 39:1321–31, contd., 25 Oct 59 (Fr)

FRIGERIO MJ, NOTA NR: [Sensitivity "in vitro" of bacteria from the urine of patients with urogenital infections. Practical observations for the orientation of antibiotic therapy] Prensa Med Argent 46:2293–7, 11 Sept 59 (Sp)

FOUCAULT JP: [Incidences of a treatment with tetramethylol methane on various biological elements of atherosclerosis: biological study of 12 patients] Therapeutique (Par) 36:338–9, Apr 60 (Fr)

FABER M, GEILL T: The human aorta. VII. The influence of continuous heparin treatment on atherosclerosis in the aorta. AMA Arch Path 70:244–6, Aug 60

FREUND J: Principles in the management of arteriosclerosis obliterans. Geriatrics 15:589–94, Aug 60

GRABOWSKI S: [Attempted therapy of thrombo-inflammatory and atherosclerotic changes in the vessels of the lower extremities with the aid of padutin for prolonged action] Pol Tyg Lek 14:1365–6, 20 July 59 (Pol)

HANYCZ J: [Prophylactic Karlsbad mineral water treatment in arteriosclerosis] Deutsch Gesundh 15:414–7, 25 Feb 60 (Ger)

ISAL P: [Atherosclerosis. New biological insights and therapeutic advances] Concours Med 82:3157–62, 18 June 60 (Fr)

JACOBSON J: Cerebrovascular accidents. The rationale of the treatment of arteriosclerotic lesions with the solution of benzyl cinnamate (Jacobson's solution) with vitamin A. Harlem Hosp Bull 1:103–9, Mar 60

KLINGER R, DALLE COSTE P: [Therapeutic problems of vascular diseases and hypertension in diabetes mellitus; report of treatment with a new drug combination] Minerva Med 50:2406–9, 28 July 59 (It)

KOROPOVA GI: [Effect of methionine on the content of cholesterol and phospholipids in the blood in patients with atherosclerosis] Ter Arkh 31:85–90, Sept 59 (Rus)

LEGNANI F, GIUDICI G: [On the clearing action of 16α-chloroestrone-3-methyl ether] Rass Giul Med 15:231–4, Aug 59 (It)

LEGNANI F: [16α-Choloroestrone-3-methyl ether and heparinoid substances] Rass Giul Med 15:235–7, Aug 59 (It)

LUSZTIG G, SIBALIN E, PINTER S, BENEDICT J: [Studies on the effect of iodine in arteriosclerosis] Z Ges Inn Med 14:1056–60, 15 Nov 59 (Ger)

LEGNANI F, VILLANI M: [Corn oil in the therapy of atheromasia] Rass Giul Med 15:266–72, Sept 59 (It)

LENZI E, TUCCI G: The lipid metabolism in cases of atherosclerosis treated with dicumarol. Panminerva Med 2:164–72, Apr 60

LECKERT JT, McHARDY GG, McHARDY RJ, WELCH GE, CRADIC H: Clinical evaluation of MER-29 in the treatment of hypercholesterolemia associated with atherosclerosis. Progr Cardiov Dis 2:571–5, May 60

MALINOW MR: [Action of estrogens in atherosclerosis] Arq Bras Cardiol 13:65–74, Mar 60 (Por)

MOSSO HE: [Value of some drugs used against atheromatosis] Dia Med 32:665–72, 25 Apr 60 (Sp)

MANCINI M, ORIENTE P, D'ANDREA L: [Therapeutic use of 1,4-dicaffeylquinic acid, active principle of the artichoke. Its regulatory action on blood cholesterol and on blood lipoproteins in human atherosclerotic disease] Minerva Med 51:2460–3, 11 July 60 (It)

NAVARRETE GUZMAN MC: [Action of the amide of phenylethylacetic acid on the blood cholesterol of the arteriosclerotic] Rev Clin Esp 73:203–9, 15 May 59 (Sp)

PERGER F: [Treatment of hypercholesteremia in vascular sclerosis with elpimed] Med Klin 54:1509–12, 21 Aug 59 (Ger)

PALLONE E, CACIANELLI MA, SPREMOLLA G, GUSTINUCCI R: [Clinical investigations relating to the therapeutic effect of essential fatty acids in atheromasic disease] G Clin Med 40:1143–58, July 59 (It)

PITEL' NIa: [The effect of iodine therapy on the protein and lipoprotein fraction of the blood serum in arteriosclerosis] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 48:150–8, 1959 (Rus)

SMIT AF, KIRKEBY K, MJOLNEROD O: [Dravadilan—a new vasodilator drug] Nord Med 62:1260–2, 20 Aug 59 (Nor)

SOLE P: [Solvosterol and atheroma] Gaz Med France 66: 1593–6, 25 Oct 59 (Fr)

SMITH TH: Approaches to the treatment of atherosclerosis. Amer J Pharm 131:369–98, Oct 59

SCHMIDT K, BERGER E: [A geriatric contribution to the therapy of arteriosclerosis] Wien Med Wschr 109:1041–2, 26 Dec 59 (Ger)

STORK A, KUCEROVA L, FABIAN E: [Experience with the treatment of atherosclerosis with an enzymatic preparation. Part II. Changes of biochemical indices] Cas Lek Cesk 99:247–51, 19 Feb 60 (Cz)

SOLTESZ L: [Modern view and therapy of obliterative vascular diseases] Orv Hetil 101:433–40, 27 Mar 60 (Hun)

SZIRMAI E: [Studies on an iodocholine-xanthine preparation in treatment of arteriosclerosis] Z Ges Inn Med 15:273–6, 1 Mar 60 (Ger)

SCHETTLER G, KIRSCH K, KUHN E, KNEDEL M, OTT H, SCHLUESSEL H, SCHOELMERICH P, GUENTHER W: [Vitamins A, E, and B6 in the treatment of arteriosclerosis. Joint investigation of several clinics with the double blind test] Deutsch Med Wschr 85:732 passim, 22 Apr 60 (Ger)

SABELLA G, DE SIMONE M: [Changes of blood cholesterol and lipid level in atherosclerotic patients treated with a new heparinoid lacking anticoagulant action] Clin Ter (Roma) 18:395–412, Apr 60 (It)

SUPNIEWSKI J: [Treatment of arteriosclerosis] Pol Tyg Lek 15:844–51, 30 May 60 (Pol)

SIEBER HA, POE WD, WHELESS JE: The problem of treatment of atherosclerosis. Virginia Med Monthly 87:442–7

THIEL HE: [On the long-term therapy of arteriosclerosis with the organic preparation telatuten] Hippokrates 30: 498–9, 15 July 59 (Ger)

TUTTLE E: The management of thyroid intolerance: preliminary results with liothyronine. J Amer Geriat Soc 8:48–52, Jan 60

el-TORAEI I: New aspects of intra-arterial therapy in vascular diseases. Bull Soc Int Chir 19:176–83, Apr 60

BALDINI E, VACCARI F: [Treatment of obliterating arteriosclerosis with diphenesenic acid] Gazz Med Ital 119:215–7, June 60 (It)

urine

KOKOT F: [Excretion of 5-hydroxyindolesacetic acid in urine in experimentally induced arteriosclerosis in rabbits] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 29:1499–506, 1959 (Pol)

veterinary

McGILL HC Jr, STRONG JP, HOLMAN RL, WERTHESSEN NT: Arterial lesions in the Kenya baboon. Circulat Res 8:670–9, May 60

WEISS HS, FISHER H: Evaluation of sex and segment differences in spontaneous avian aortic arteriosclerosis. Amer J Physiol 197:1219–23, Dec 59

Arteriosclerosis, Coronary see CORONARY DISEASE

ARTERITIS

see also ENDARTERITIS
see also PERIARTERITIS NODOSA

AUFDERMAUR M: [Granulomatous giant cell arteritis] Schweiz Med Wschr 89:843–6, 8 Aug 59 (Ger)

CAMERON A: Temporal arteritis in general practice. Brit Med J No 5162:1291–6, 12 Dec 59

DIJK MG: [A case of arteritis "temporalis"] Ned T Geneesk 103:1619–21, 8 Aug 59 (Dut)

DE TAKATS G: Arterial inflammation. Surg Clin N Amer 40:45–66, Feb 60

HOLLENHORST RW, BROWN JR, WAGENER HP, SHICK RM: Neurologic aspects of temporal arteritis. Neurology (Minneap) 10:490–8, May 60

HEFNER LL: Aortic arch arteritis. Heart Bull 9:69–71, July-Aug 60

HOLT GW: The arteriole in neural lesions. Amer J Med Sci 240:144–55, July 60

KIND C: [On the clinical picture and therapy of arteritis temporalis] Schweiz Med Wschr 89:1104–8, 17 Oct 59 (Ger)

KAEMMERER E: [On so-called arteritis temporalis] Nervenarzt 31:154–61, 20 Apr 60 (Ger)

LAYMON CW: The nodular dermal allergid: a type of allergic vasculitis. AMA Arch Derm 82:163–70, Aug 60

LANGERON L, LANGERON P, CROCCEL L: [Arteritis and Raynaud's phenomenon] J Sci Med Lille 77:370–9, Aug-Sept 59 (Fr)

MARTORELL F: [The syndrome of obliteration of the supra-aortic branches] Angiologia 11:301–43, Sept-Oct 59 (Sp)

MOSHER HA: The prognosis in temporal arteritis. AMA Arch Ophthal 62:541–4, Oct 59

MUELLER J, KOLEK A: [On the acute form of peripheral arteritis] Z Aerztl Fortbild 53:1219–22, 15 Oct 59 (Ger)

RUSSELL RW: Giant-cell arteritis: a review of 35 cases. Quart J Med 28:471–89, Oct 59

TUHACEK M, OUREDNIK A, LUKESOVA T: [Syndrome of chronic subclavio-carotid obliteration (pulseless disease). (A review and case reports)] Cesk Neurol 23:112–8, Jan 60 (Cz)

[TAKAYASHU syndrome or the pulseless disease] Prensa Med Argent 46:2447–8, 2 Oct 59 (Sp)

blood

TESSAROLO N, BRAMEZZA M: [Electrophoresis of the blood proteins in chronic obliterating peripheral arteritis] Friuli Med 15:63–75, Jan-Feb 60 (It)

case reports

BERGER EH, SENDERS WL: Temporal arteritis. JAMA 171: 1818–22, 28 Nov 59

A CASE of temporal arteritis demonstrated at the Postgraduate Medical School of London. Brit Med J 5194:287–93, 23 July 60

DANARAJ TJ, ONG WH: Obliterative brachiocephalic arteritis (pulseless disease). Amer J Cardiol 5:277–9, Feb 60

FREEDLAND ME: Temporal arteritis. A report of two cases without systemic symptoms. California Med 92:61–3, Jan 60

FLEISCHL P, OLDHAM BE: Temporal (giant-cell) arteritis associated with gangrene of scalp. Brit Med J 5196:439, 6 Aug 60

GLAESER A: [Contribution to giant cell arteritis] Brun Beitr Klin Chir 199:36–47, 1959 (Ger)

GUERIN J, BERTRAND E: [Apropos of a woman without pulse. Takayashu's syndrome] Med Trop (Marseille) 20:265–9, Mar–Apr 60 (Fr)

KONAR NR, CHATTERJEE CB: Temporal arteritis. J Indian Med Ass 33:141–3, 16 Aug 59

KOLLE-JORGENSEN P: [Takayasu's syndrome: pulseless disease] Ugeskr Laeg 121:1694–5, 29 Oct 59 (Dan)

KOLOGLU S, KARAN D: [A case of Takayasu's disease (spontaneous thrombosis of the great branches of the aorta in a young girl)] Sem Hop Paris 35:3605–7, 28 Dec 59 (Fr)

KOROL'KOVA VA, KAIUSHEVA IV: [Pulseless disease] Klin Med (Mosk) 38:141–2, Feb 60 (Rus)

LISBOA RM: [Takayasu's aortic arch syndrome] Rev Bras Med 16:341–4, May 59 (Por)

MORSIER G de, GAILLAND LA: [Disseminated lupus erythematosus with generalized arteritis, granular atrophy and multiple cerebral lesions] Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiat 84:258–60, 1959 (Fr)

MORANDINI N: [Considerations on a case of bitemporal painful arteriopathy of difficult clinical or histopathological interpretation. (Contribution to the study of symptomatic headache)] Rass Ghil Med 15:295–304, Oct 59 (It)

McDONALD JR, EDWARDS RW: "Wegener's granulomatosis"—a triad. JAMA 173:1205–9, 16 July 60

OLSEN H: [Wegener's granulomatosis] Ugeskr Laeg 122:792–5, 9 June 60 (Dan)

PAHWA JM, PANDEY MP, GUPTA DP: Pulseless disease, or Takayasu's disease. Case report. Brit Med J No 5164:1439–42, 26 Dec 59

PISKOVSKAIA NI, ROMENSKAIA LI: [A case of pulseless disease] Klin Med (Mosk) 38:143, Feb 60 (Rus)

RUELLE M: [Temporal arteritis or Horton-Gilmour disease] Rev Rhum 26:354–5, July 59 (Fr)

SANEN FJ: [The Martorell-Fabre syndrome; obliteration syndrome of the supra-aortic branches, "aortic arch syndrome", "pulseless disease"] Klin Wschr 37:814–6, 1 Aug 59 (Ger)

THEODORESCU B, POPESCU P, SEROPIAN E, GHERASIM L, BARBULESCU G: [Considerations on a case of Takayashu syndrome with unilateral absence of the pulse] Probl Cardiol (Bucur) 4:35–44, 1959 (Rum)

EL TORAEI I: Takayashu's syndrome, Martorell's syndrome or pulseless disease. Minerva Cardioangiol Europ 7:234–44, July–Sept 59

ZAVALA DC: Pulseless disease (Takayasu's syndrome). California Med 92:224–6, Mar 60

ZAMFIR D, BADESCO E: [Obliterating arteritis of the supra-aortic trunks (Takayasu's disease). Considerations on an atypical form] Presse Med 68:725–6, 16 Apr 60 (Fr)

complications

BOTTCHER E: Disseminated sarcoidosis with a marked granulomatous arteritis. AMA Arch Path 68:419–23, Oct 59

BOUDET C: [Temporal arteritis with bilateral ischemic edema of the papilla. Good results of arteriectomy and corticotherapy] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 8:748–50, Nov 59 (Fr)

CROMPTON MR: The visual changes in temporal (giant-cell) arteritis. Report of a case with autopsy findings. Brain 82:377–90, Sept 59

DOUMER E, LORRIAUX A: [Edema in arteritis] Lille Med 5:158–9, Mar 60 (Fr)

FISHER CM: Ocular palsy in temporal arteritis. I. Minnesota Med 42:1258–68; contd., Sept 59

FISHER CM: Ocular palsy in temporal arteritis. Part II. Minnesota Med 42:1430–7, Oct 59

FISHER CM: Ocular palsy in temporal arteritis. Part III. Neurologic manifestations of the arteritides other than temporal arteritis. Minnesota Med 42:1617–30, Nov 59

HOLLENHORST RW, BROWN JR, WAGENER HP, SHICK RM: Neurologic aspects of temporal arteritis. Neurology (Minneap) 10:490–8, May 60

JELLINEK H, LITTMANN I, SULE E, FOLDI M, MATHE Z: Takayashu's disease and tuberculosis. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 16:3–17, 1960

LORRIAUX A: [Edema caused by arteritis] Angeiologie 12:9–10, Jan–Feb 60 (Fr)

NEUMANN E, VACATKO S: [A cutaneous form of arteritis as precursor of atrophia maculosa] Derm Wschr 140:1008–12, 12 Sept 59 (Ger)

PEPLER WJ, SIMSON IW: Occlusive disease of the abdominal aorta associated with panarteritis. AMA Arch Path 68:525–32, Nov 59

POPPY F: [Gangrenous ulcer of the scalp as sequel to a so-called temporal arteritis] Wien Klin Wschr 71:783–5, 9 Oct 59 (Ger)

RYAN H: Total blindness from temporal arteritis. Med J Aust 47(1):978–9, 18 June 60

REEVES EH, DEGROAT A, CHAPMAN PT: Wegener's syndrome. Case with unusual features. Amer Rev Resp Dis 82:394–9, Sept 60

SMITH JL, COGAN DG: Ophthalmodynamometric diagnosis of acute renal hypertension in pulseless syndrome. Amer J Ophthal 48:326–9, Sept 59

SIVERTSON SE, JAECK JL: Hypersensitivity angiitis of the lung: report of a case associated with pulmonary moniliasis. Wisc Med J 59:197–201, Mar 60

WOILLEZ M, ASSEMAN R, LEKIEFFRE M: [Unusual complications of temporal arteritis] Bull Soc Franc Ophtal 72:658–68, 1959 (Fr)

diagnosis

DRAUSNICK H, ERCHE G: [The value of umbilical probing for the diagnosis of inflammatory diseases of the umbilical arteries] Z Kinderheilk 83:12–27, 1959 (Ger)

GERTLER H: [Drug exanthem stimulating arteriolitis allergica cutis in severe arteriosclerosis] Derm Wschr 141:369–76, 9 Apr 60 (Ger)

KECMANOVIC Z, BLAGOJEVIC M: [Changes in the organ of sight in temporal arteritis (Horton's disease)] Srpski Arhiv Celok Lek 87:535–43, Jun 59 (Ser)

PIERRON J, BOURDE C, AUBERT M: [The stages of the functional balance in arteritis of the lower extremities] Marseille Med 97:387–96, 1960 (Fr)

ZHAVORONKOV VV, PAKTOVSKII IaV: [Angiocardiography in pulseless disease] Klin Med (Mosk) 38:121–6, May 60 (Rus)

etiology

ARONOFF A, JOHNSON L, DWORKIN S: Arteritis in rheumatoid arthritis. Canad Med Ass J 83:58–65, 9 July 60

BAKER EJ: Post coarctation hypertension and arteritis; its possible etiology. Report of two cases. Arizona Med 17:21–5, Jan 60

COELHO E, HORTA ME, PADUA F de: [Pulmonary hypertension with pulmonary artery necrosis] Aerzti Forsch 13:1315–22, 31 July 59 (Ger)

COMTE H, MARTIN LA, OURADOU J: [Apropos of 42 cases of so-called juvenile arteritis] Mem Acad Chir 86:346–56, 16–23 Mar 60 (Fr)

DEROM F, BLANCQUAERT A: [Syndrome of necrosing arteritis and medullary lesion following resection of coarctation of the aorta. Acta Chir Belg 58:515–20, Sept 59 (Fr)

MARTY J, ROUX M, MOLLARET L, CATROS P: [Pulmonary arteritis caused by fat overload and by a fattening regimen] Arch Mal Coeur 52:731–9, July 59 (Fr)

MOGA A, HARAGUS S, VLAICU R, DOBOSI T, OPINCARU A: [The role of inflammatory and atherosclerotic processes in certain arterial diseases] Probl Cardiol (Bucur) 4:63–70, 1959 (Rum)

QUATTRIN N, CONFORTI P, CIOFFI F: Necrotic thromboarteriolitis as initial sign of a very acute basophilic leukemia] Riforma Med 73:985–7, 29 Aug 59 (It)

STERNE J, DUCASTAING C: [Arteritis caused by Cannabis indica] Rev Atheroscler (Par) 53:143–7, Feb 60 (Fr)

THOMPSON J, DORMANDY TL: Torsion of an hour-glass gall-bladder with focal arteritis. Brit J Surg 47:203–4, Sept 59

experimental

BENKO S, BALAZS V, FROHLICH M, HORVATH E, KOVACS K, FELKAI B, RAK K: [Pulmonary arteritis and serum lipoprotein changes in dogs after the intravenous administration of methylcellulose] Z Ges Inn Med 14:825–30,

BENKO S, BALAZS V, FROHLICH M, HORVATH E, KOVACS K, FELKAI B, RAK K: [Pulmonary arteritis and changes of serum lipoproteins in dogs after intravenous administration of methylcellulose] Magy Belorv Arch 13:13–6, Mar 60 (Hun)

BRIOT C, MOUKHTAR MS, BAILLET J: [Experimental arteriolitis and electrolyte disorder in the rat. Action of coenzyme A] Rev Franc Etudes Clin Biol 5:600–4, June–July 60 (Fr)

DERINGER MK: Necrotizing e tis in strain BL/De mice. Lab Invest 8:1461–70, Nov–Dec 59

OHTA G, COHEN S, SINGER EJ, ROSENFIELD R, STRAUSS L: Demonstration of gamma globulin in vascular lesions of experimental necrotizing arteritis in the rat. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:187–9, Oct 59

VENTURA L, PROSSER I: [Allergic phlebitis and arteritis from catgut (Experimental research)] Riv Pat Clin 14:277–87, June 59 (It)

in infancy & childhood

ASHMORE PG, ASZKANAZY CL, KENNING GS: An unusual cause of death following surgery for ventricular septal defect. J Thor Cardiov Surg 39:751–5, June 60

CLINICAL pathological conference. The Children's Medical Center, Boston, Mass. J Pediat 56:120–7, Jan 60

HJELT L, LANDTMAN B: The pulmonary vascular bed in congenital heart disease. Ann Paediat Fenn 5:245–57, 1959

KRUEGER H: [A case of panarteritis in a small child with congenital heart defect] Zbl Allg Path 100:401–8, 26 Apr 60 (Ger)

pathology

BOSCH K: [On combination forms of arteritis] Virchow Arch Path Anat 333:142–69, 1960 (Ger)

DOWLING JL Jr, SMITH TR: An ocular study of pulseless disease. AMA Arch Ophthal 64:236–43, Aug 60

LANGHOF H, KUNZ J: [Generalized granulomatous panarteritis with ichthyosis serpentina symptomatica and dermatochalasis] Arch Klin Exp Derm 209:551–71, 1960 (Ger)

MAGNE J: [Evolutive outbursts of arteritis of the lower extremities] Concours Med 82:1355–69, 12 Mar 60 (Fr)

SOYBEL W, GLICKMAN P, PALMER RH: Systemic aspects of brachiocephalic arteritis (Takayasu's disease) of young women. Proc Inst Med Chicago 23:47–9, 15 Mar 60

TONELLI L, ALLEGRA G: [Histopathology of the sympathetic chain during the course of peripheral obstructive arteritis and Raynaud's disease. Frequency, various aspects and significance of lesions in a systematic study of 300 cases] Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 30:1–75, Oct 59 (It)

WOJCIECHOWSKI K: [Histological changes in the extremities in circulatory insufficiency of the lower extremity (Leriche)] Poznan Towarzy Przyjac Nauk Wydz Lek 18(4):95–102, 1960 (Pol)

physiology

HICKL EJ: [Further studies on the length of the standing wave in the main arterial trunk in man] Z Kreislaufforsch 49:401–12, May 60 (Ger)

radiography

DESCHAMPS PN, AMBROSI C, PRADEAU L: [Practical importance of arterial fluoroscopy in thromboarteritis of the extremities. Fluoroscopic criteria] Rev Atheroscler (Par) 1:230–8, 1959 (Fr)

surgery

HIVET M: [The surgical treatment of arteritis of the lower limbs] Concours Med 81:4245–8, 10 Oct 59 (Fr)

MESTRI S, COHEN M, MULOT M: [Total bilateral adrenalectomy in an arteritic patient] Tunisie Med 37:483–9, July–Aug 59 (Fr)

MASSE C, SENTUCQ M: [Paradoxical result of a femoropopliteal by-pass for arteritis] Bordeaux Chir 4:174–7, Oct 59 (Fr)

PALMA EC, GIURIA F: [Femoro-popliteal liberation] Bol Soc Cir Urug 30:145–54, 1959 (Sp)

TUKALLO K, SPORNY B: [Measurement of surface temperature immediately after lumbar sympathectomy and partial adrenalectomy in arteritis obliterans] Pozman Towarzy Przyjac Nauk Wydz Lek 18(4):105–10, 1960 (Pol)

WERTHEIMER P, SAUTOT J, POULAT R, DESCOTES J, SISTERON A: [Spontaneous arterial obliterations of the upper extremities] Ann Chir (Par) 14:129–38, Feb 60 (Fr)

therapy

AVRIL B: [Fluoroscopic exploration of arteritics undergoing cure at Royat (Preliminary work)] Arch Mal Coeur 52:1038–56, Sept 59 (Fr)

BEREST M: [Considerations on the medical treatment of arteritis due to overload] Concours Med 81:5597–604, 19 Dec 59 (Fr)

DAVIDSON P, SCHLEZINGER NS, MULLEN CR: Temporal arteritis. Report of a case treated with cortisone. Penn Med J 62:1835–8, Dec 59

FERRAND M, ROUMAGNAC H, EHRHART C: [Value of a vasodilator derived from beta-phenylethylamine in vascular pathology] Algerie Med 63:961–6, Oct 59 (Fr)

FREYSCHMIDT P: [On the possibilities of prednisone-prednisolone therapy of vascular diseases of the allergic-hyperergic group] Med Welt 5:251–4, 30 Jan 60 (Ger)

KREMER K: [Clinical aspects and surgical treatment of the aortic arch syndrome (Takayasu disease)] Thoraxchirurgie 7:334–42, Oct 59 (Ger)

PIERRON J: [Therapeutic trial of a vasodilator in arteriopathy of the extremities. Evaluation of results and discussion on the use of vasodilators in arteritis] Marseille Med 97:641–5, 1960 (Fr)

SYMMERS WS: A case of cerebral chromoblastomycosis (cladosporiosis) occurring in Britain as a complication of polyarteritis treated with cortisone. Brain 83:37–51, Mar 60

veterinary

JONES TC: Equine viral arteritis. Lab Invest 8:1471–7, Nov–Dec 59

ARTHRITIS

see also GOUT
see also OSTEOARTHRITIS
see also PERIARTHRITIS
see also REITER'S DISEASE

BREMNER RA: Monarticular, non-infective subacute arthritis of the sterno-clavicular joint. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 41-B:749–53, Nov 59

DUBOURG G, BROUSTET P, FONTAN F, BRICAUD H: [Traumatic arteritis] Sem Hop Paris 35:3098–101, 18 Nov 59 (Fr)

DUPUIS PV, WATILLON M, DESPONTIN J, DETHIER J: [Ochronosis and alkaptonuric arthritis] Rev Rhum 26:473–89, Sept 59 (Fr)

FAULONG L: [Arthroses of the small digital joints including rhizarthrosis of the thumb] Rev Prat (Par) 10:1719–25, 1 June 60 (Fr)

GARELLI R: [Osteochondromatosis and coxofemoral arthrosis. Casuistic contribution and critical considerations] Reumatismo 11:277–85, Sept–Oct 59 (It)

GIULIANI K: [Arthrosis deformans of the ankle- and knee joint in the consultation hour of the practicing physician] Med Klin 55:338-43, 26 Feb 60 (Ger)

KELLY M: Neurogenic arthropathy. A critical review. Rheumatism 16:38-50. Anr 60

LOEPER M: [Discussion on 3 life insurance risks] Progr Med (Par) 87:415-9, 24 Nov 59 (Fr)

LAURENCE G: [Coxarthroses. Introduction] Rev Prat (Par) 10:907-9, 21 Mar 60 (Fr)

LUNDHOLM G: Arthritis in the manubriosternal joint after trauma. Acta Orthop Scand 29:90-7, 1959

MONROE RT: Diseases involving connective tissue. Geriatrics 15:524-8, July 60

PRIMER on the rheumatic diseases. III. JAMA 171:1680-91, 21 Nov 59

PRIMER on the rheumatic diseases. II. JAMA 171:1345-56, 7 Nov 59

RAJASURIYA K, NAGARATNAM N, SOMASUNDERAM M: Syndrome of erythema nodosum, bilateral hilar enlargement and polyarthritis. Brit J Dis Chest 53:314-8, July 59

SACROILIAC arthritis. Lancet 2:1073, 12 Dec 59

blood

KUPCHINSKAS IuK: [Importance of cold autohemagglutination in rheumatism and infectious arthritis] Sovet Med 23:41-4, July 59 (Rus)

KELTY KC: Splenic pancytopenia associated with chronic arthritis. Amer Practit 11:571-6, July 60

case reports

CASE records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 46162. New Engl J Med 262:826-9, 21 Apr 60

CLINICOPATHOLOGICAL conference: "malignant rheumatoid arthritis". Univ Mich Med Bull 26:99-109, Apr 60

FOURNIER AM, RATHELOT P: [Atlo-odontoid arthrosis] Presse Med 68:162-4, 27 Jan 60 (Fr)

chemistry

MATIOLI G, LAI G: [Electrophoretic spectrum (protidoglycidogram) of blood and synovial fluid in patients affected with arthropathies of various types] Chir Organi Mov 47:276-88, 1959 (It)

complications

ARTHRITIS and ulcerative colitis. Lancet 2:554, 10 Oct 59

ALBERT J, BRUCE W, ALLEN AC, BLANK H: Lipoid dermato-arthritis. Reticulohistiocytoma of the skin and joints. Amer J Med 28:661-7, Apr 60

BARTOK I, SZECHENYI F: [Giant cell arteritis with fatal cerebral hemorrhage] Zbl Allg Path 101:91-5, 30 June 60 (Ger)

CAMUS JP: [Rheumatoid monoarthritis of the hip with positive Waaler-Rose reaction. Development towards polyarthritis after arthrodesis] Rev Rhum 26:709-10, Nov 59 (Fr)

CORDIER J, ARNOULD G, RAUBER G, TRIDON P, SCHMITT J: [Horton's disease and blindness (study of 2 cases)] Rev Otoneurophtal 32:173-8, 1960 (Fr)

FORD DK, VALLIS DG: The clinical course of arthritis associated with ulcerative colitis and regional ileitis. Arthritis Rheum 2:526-36, Dec 59

KUHNS JG: The foot in chronic arthritis. Clin Orthop 16:141-51, 1960

LEWIS GW, CLUFF LE: Pathogenesis of fever in joint disease. The effect of intraarticular pressure and intraarticular bacterial pyrogen. Bull Johns Hopkins Hosp 107:22-30, July 60

ORZHESHKOVSKII VV, KARAPETIAN VS, TIMOFEEVA NV: [Eye diseases in infectious nonspecific polyarthritis] Sovet Med 23:44-6, July 59 (Rus)

POLISAR IA, BURBANK B, LEVITT LM, KATZ HM, MORRIONE TG: Bilateral midline fixation of cricoarytenoid joints as a serious medical emergency. JAMA 172:901-6, 27 Feb 60

PETER R, ERLACHER R: [Osteoid-osteoma arthritis] Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 27:188-95, Apr 60 (Ger)

REED WB, BECKER SW: Psoriasis and arthritis. AMA Arch Derm 81:577-85, Apr 60

diagnosis

BERAUD C, MONNET P, DEFFRENNE P: [The early clinical and radiological signs of septic arthritis of the hip in premature infants] Lyon Med 92:387-405, 14 Feb 60 (Fr)

HILDRETH EA, BIRO CE, McCREARY TA: Persistence of the "hydralazine syndrome": a follow-up study of eleven cases. JAMA 173:657-60, 11 June 60

HOLLANDER JL: The most neglected differential diagnostic test in arthritis. Arthritis Rheum 3:364-7, Aug 60

MUELLER W, SCHUPP E: [The latex drop test (rheumatoid arthritis test) and its significance for the diagnosis and differential diagnosis of chronic rheumatic diseases] Z Rheumaforsch 18:378-91, Oct 59 (Ger)

MONTGOMERY MM, PILZ CG, ARONSON AR: Early diagnosis of arthritis and allied disorders. Med Clin N Amer 44:29-48, Jan 60

PARTOS AB, FORGACS P, KONEK L, KISS AT: [Data on the clinical evaluation of the agar-agar fixation reaction] Orv Hetil 100:1583-5, 1 Nov 59 (Hun)

etiology

ADLER HE: Arthritis in chicks caused by a Mycoplasma. Lab Invest 8:1394-405, Nov-Dec 59

GLOGOWSKI G: [Post-tuberculosis arthrosis] Z Orthop 92:67-73, 1959 (Ger)

GRAINGER RG, NICOL CS: Pelvic infection as a cause of bilateral sacro-iliac arthritis and ankylosing spondylitis. Brit J Vener Dis 35:92-8, June 59

GEDDA PO, JUHLIN CH: [Septic arthritis after intra-articular cortisone injection] Svensk Lakartidn 56:3341-3, 27 Nov 59 (Sw)

IMBERT R, PERRAUD P: [Apropos of intra-articular corticotherapy] Marseille Chir 11:359-60, May-June 59 (Fr)

JUNGHERR E: Bacterial arthritis and tenosynovitis in poultry. Lab Invest 8:1376-83, Nov-Dec 59

JUDGE TG: Scorbutic arthritis complicating triamcinolone therapy. Brit Med J No 5169:329, 30 Jan 60

LAURENT G: [Arthroses, colitis and colonic diseases] Maroc Med 38:1404-7, Oct 59 (Fr)

MORANDI GA: [Acute suppurative arthritis during the course of therapy with synthetic steroids by oral route] Riv Crit Clin Med 59:580-91, 31 Aug 59 (It)

NOVAK S, PRICA M: [Articular manifestations of sarcoidosis] Lijecn Vjesn 82:215-9, Mar 60 (Ser)

PATHY MS: The association of multiple arthritis with carcinoma. Rheumatism 15:73-7, Oct 59

POPELIANSKII Ialu: [On brachio-scapular periarthritis in patients with cervical osteochondrosis and spondyloarthrosis] Ortop Travm Protez 21:32-6, Mar 60 (Rus)

ROLLIER R: [Arteriolitis. Thrombophlebitis migrans. Benign insular gangrene. Mutilating acropathy and rickettsiosis. Neo-rickettsiosis] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph No 3:327-33, June-July 59 (Fr)

RECORDIER AM, LEGRE M: [The rheumatoid forms of Pierre Marie's disease (apropos of 6 cases)] Marseille Med 96:669-92, 1959 (Fr)

SENDER H: Arthritis of hip complicating osteitis pubis. S Afr Med J 33:1084-7, 19 Dec 59

STRANDBERG B, JARLOV NV: [Cancer arthritis and polyarthritis] Ugeskr Laeg 122:568-73, 28 Apr 60 (Dan)

TALBOTT JH, RICKETTS A: Gout and gouty arthritis. Amer J Nurs 59:1405-8, Oct 59

WRIGHT V, WATKINSON G: The arthritis of ulcerative colitis. Medicine (Balt) 38:243-62, Sept 59

experimental

CRUCHAUD A, BOUVIER CA, HUMAIR L: [Necrotizing angiitis due to sensitization] Schweiz Med Wschr 90:258-65, 12 Mar 60 (Fr)

FREUNDT EA: Arthritis caused by Streptobacillus moniliformis and pleuropneumonialike organisms in small rodents. Lab Invest 8:1358-75, Nov-Dec 59

JASMIN G, BOIS P: Polyarthritis produced in rats by treatment with prolactin and growth hormone. Endocrinology 65:494-9, Sept 59

JASMIN G, BOIS P: Development of an acute polyarthritis in rats treated with prolactin. Arthritis Rheum 2:460-4, Oct 59

LOFGREN L: Local changes in experimental arthritis and the effect on them of hyaluronidase. Ann Med Exp Fenn 37:276-89, 1959

PEARSON CM, WOOD FD: Studies of polyarthritis and other lesions induced in rats by injection of mycobacterial adjuvant. I. General clinical and pathologic characteristics and some modifying factors. Arthritis Rheum 2:440-59, Oct 59

PISAREV S, KEMILEVA Z, KIPROV D, DIMITROV L, NEDEVA V, DOSKOV I: [Effect of neuroses on the course and therapy of experimental arthritis and myocarditis] Savr Med (Sofia) 11:8-15, 1960 (Bul)

RODNAN GP: Experimental hemarthrosis; the removal of chromium-51- and iron-59-labeled erythrocytes injected into the knee joint of rabbit and man. Arthritis Rheum 3:195-203, June 60

SOKOLOFF L: In praise of folly. Arthritis Rheum 3:186-91, Apr 60

SILBERBERG R, SILBERBERG M: Articular ageing and osteoarthrosis in female mice bearing anterior hypophyseal grafts. Path Microbiol (Basel) 23:103-12, 1960

STROGANOVA EV: [The changes in the hypophysis and the adrenal cortex in experimental allergic arthritis and during the use of ACTH and cortisone] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 6:11-8, Jan-Feb 60 (Rus)

history

KARSH RS, McCARTHY JD: Archeology and arthritis. AMA Arch Intern Med 105:640-4, Apr 60

in infancy & childhood

BERAUD C, MONNET P, DEFFRENNE P: [The early clinical and radiological signs of septic arthritis of the hip in the premature infant] Lyon Med 92:387-405, 14 Feb 60 (Fr)

BERAUD C, DEFFRENNE P, DABADIE A: [Radiological signs of acute arthritis of the hip in a premature infant] J Radiol Electrol 41:166-9, Mar-Apr 60 (Fr)

EYRE-BROOK AL: Septic arthritis of the hip and osteomyelitis of the upper end of the femur in infants. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 42-B:11-20, Feb 60

JUDET J, VIALATTE J, LANGUEPIN: [Arthritis of the knee of undetermined nature in infancy] Arch Franc Pediat 16:946-9, 1959 (Fr)

JUDET J, JUDET R: [The prevention of coxarthrosis in child orthopedics] Rev Prat (Par) 10:931-46, 21 Mar 60 (Fr)

KUDELKA P: Non-specific arthritis in children: a review of 105 cases, 1931 to 1958. Med J Aust 46(2):508-11, 10 Oct 59

KOETTGEN U: [Problems of nomenclature in rheumatic disorders of childhood] Med Welt 18:959-62, 30 Apr 60 (Ger)

OBLETZ BE: Acute suppurative arthritis of the hip in the neonatal period. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 42-A:23-30, Jan 60

STOER G, STOEBER E: [Subluxation of the knee joint in primary chronic polyarthritis (rheumatoid arthritis) in childhood] Mschr Kinderheilk 108:246-8, Apr 60 (Ger)

in old age

BAUMGARTNER P: [Arthroses and senescence. Therapeutic results] Maroc Med 38:1534-9, Nov 59 (Fr)

WILLKENS RF, HEALEY LA, DECKER JL: Acute infectious arthritis in the aged and chronically ill. AMA Arch Intern Med 106:354-64, Sept 60

jurisprudence

ZUCCHI V, BRONDOLO W: [Elements for the medicolegal evaluation of periarthritis of the shoulder] Arch Ortop (Milano) 72:1453-66, 1959 (It)

microbiology

LECCE JG: Porcine polyserositis with arthritis: isolation of a fastidious pleuropneumonialike organism and Hemophilus influenzae suis. Ann NY Acad Sci 79:670-6, 15 Jan 60

physiology

AGRIPOGLIO E, PERUZZINI V: [Behavior of articular permeability in experimental arthropathy induced by formalin] Arch Ortop (Milano) 72:425-32, 1959 (It)

radiography

ALEXANDER C: Arthritis and the radiologist. New Zeal Med J 59:320-5, July 60

QUILLIN RC: Roentgenographic diagnosis of arthritis. J Kentucky Med Ass 58:807-11, July 60

SAIDOV MD: [Large-image fluorography in inflammatory diseases of the bones and joints] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 53:88-102, 1959 (Rus)

VERHAEGHE A, LEBEURRE R, CORNILLE C, JACQUIEZ J, VITOU-VILLENEUVE L: [Considerations on the incidence of radiological signs of lumbar arthrosis in coxarthrosis in general and in primary coxarthrosis in particular] Rev Rhum 26:266-74, June 59 (Fr)

radiotherapy

GLAUNER R: [Indications for radiotherapy in inflammatory and neurovegetative disorders, especially degenerative joint diseases] Strahlentherapie Suppl 43:267-73, 1959 (Ger)

PANNEWITZ G von: [Possibilities of radiotherapy in rheumatic and degenerative joint diseases] Strahlentherapie Suppl 43:274-84, 1959 (Ger)

rehabilitation

FRENKL J: Some considerations in the employment of arthritics in industry. AMA Arch Industr Health 20:359-64, Nov 59

VAILLANCOURT G: [The arthritic faced with work] Un Med Canada 89:78-81, Jan 60 (Fr)

statistics

BLUMENCRON W: [A statistical contribution to the arthrosis - arthritis problem] Z Rheumaforsch 19:81-5, Apr 60 (Ger)

COURTOIS B: [Coxarthrosis. Statistical and etiological concepts] Rev Prat (Par) 10:917-30, 21 Mar 60 (Fr)

CATTERALL RD: Uveitis, arthritis, and non-specific genital infection. Brit J Vener Dis 36:27-9, Mar 60

GRABER WJ 3d, SANFORD JP, ZIFF M: Sex incidence of gonococcal arthritis. Arthritis Rheum 3:309-13, Aug 60

LAWRENCE JS, BENNETT PH: Benign polyarthritis. Ann Rheum Dis 19:20-30, Mar 60

PETROCCHI V: [Study of arthritis in heavy industry] Rass Med Industr 28:222-5, May-June 59 (It)

surgery

DEBEYRE J, SEZE S de, HUCHET CA: [Central luxation (Charnley's technic). Surgical treatment of coxarthrosis] Rev Rhum 26:448-59, Aug 59 (Fr)

HOWARD FM: Surgical aid for arthritis of the hand and elbow. J Int Coll Surg 33:336-41, Mar 60

LANCE P: [New approaches in the surgical treatment of coxarthrosis] Gaz Med France 67:825-8, 10 Apr 60 (Fr)

MERLE D'AUBIGNE R, POSTEL M: [Clinical and radiological examination. Surgical indications in coxarthrosis] Rev Prat (Par) 10:949-62, 21 Mar 60 (Fr)

NYAKAS A: [On the operative treatment of arthrosis deformans of the hip joint] Zbl Chir 85:362-7, 27 Feb 60 (Ger)

VAINIO K, PULKKI T: Surgical treatment of arthritis mutilans. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 48:361-8, 1959

therapy

ARENA F, LIMOUSIN CA, GOLLJOV J: [Treatment of articular and synovial lesions with prednisolone tert-butylacetate] Sem Med (B Air) 115:887-8, 26 Nov 59 (Sp)

BROOKE JW: Preliminary observations concerning the use of choline salicylate in various types of arthritis. Amer Practit 11:305-8, Apr 60

CHANDLER GN: Intra-articular therapy in arthritis with special reference to hydrocortisone. Postgrad Med J 35:417-20, July 59

COODLEY EL: Bursitis and post-traumatic lesions: management with combined use of ultrasound and intra-articular hydrocortisone. Amer Practit 11:181-8, Mar 60

COSTE F, LAURENT F: [Medical and paramedical treatment of coxarthrosis] Rev Prat (Par) 10:963-72, 21 Mar 60 (Fr)

DORDICK JR, BERNSTEIN ZL: Intra-articular administration of triamcinolone; preliminary report. New York J Med 59: 3393-7, 15 Sept 59

DE LA PRADA M: [Considerations on the treatment of scapulohumeral periarthritis] Hisp Med 17:17-25, Jan 60 (Sp)

DENSON LJ, THOMPSON WR: A new salicylate therapy for the treatment of arthritic diseases. J Med Soc New Jersey 57:314-6, June 60

FRANCON F: [Cremotherapy of coxarthrosis] Rev Prat (Par) 10:973-83, 21 Mar 60 (Fr)

GOWANS JD, GRA NIERI PA: Septic arthritis; its relation to intra-articular injections of hydrocortisone acetate. New Engl J Med 261:502-4, 3 Sept 59

GELBER LJ: Radiation therapy of arthritis and radiculitis resulting from trauma: medicolegal aspects. Mississ Valley Med J 81:295-9, Nov 59

HOFFER A: Treatment of arthritis by nicotinic acid and nicotinamide. Canad Med Ass J 81:235-8, 15 Aug 59

HAMILTON DE: Hazards of running a trial? Physiotherapy 45: 167-8, July-Aug 59

HOLLANDER JL, BROWN EM Jr, JESSAR RA, UDELL L, COOPERBAND S, SMUKLER NM: The effect of triamcinolone on psoriatic arthritis--a two year study. Arthritis Rheum 2:513-25, Dec 59

HARTFALL SJ: Advances in the treatment of arthritis and chronic rheumatism. Practitioner 183:455-6, Oct 59

HERZOG R: [Observations on the treatment of knee arthroses with phosaden] Z Orthop 93:103-13, 1960 (Ger)

JOSSELSON AJ: Office management of arthritis. Med Arts Sci 13:113-8, Sept 59

LACAZE G: [50 Cases of coxarthroses treated by decadron] Therapeutique (Par) 36:353-61, Apr 60 (Fr)

NEBO F, SPILBORGHS G: [Results obtained with the use of calcium phenylbutazone combined with prednisone in rheumatic diseases] Rev Ass Med Bras 5:164-9, Apr-June 59 (Por)

PER MI, DADIOMOVA VG, KUNDEL' LM, MASHKILLEISON AL: [Treatment with cortisone and ACTH of patients with psoriatic erythroderma and arthropathic psoriasis] Sovet Med 23:119-23, Oct 59 (Rus)

PELLEGRINO PC: Balanced corticosteroid-androgen therapy in arthritic diseases: a new advance in corticotherapy. Curr Ther Res 1:102-7, Nov 59

STEINHOFF H: [The use of "neygeront" (revitorgan dil. No. 64) in vertebral pain syndromes and arthrotic joint diseases] Hippokrates 31:88-90, 15 Feb (Ger)

SITKIN MN: [The effect of health resort therapy in Khost sanatorium on the temperature regulation of patients with dystrophic polyarthritis] Voennomed Zh 6:45-8, June 60 (Rus)

THOMAS RP Jr: Comparative evaluation of the effectiveness of choline salicylate in treatment of arthritis and allied conditions. Int Rec Med 173:248-54, Apr 60

TRAEBERT H: [Stimulating current massage. New methods for the treatment of arthroses, osteochondroses, "intervertebral disk injuries" and peripheral vascular disorders] Deutsch Gesundh 15:543-7, 17 Mar 60 (Ger)

WAISBREN BA: Pyogenic osteomyelitis and arthritis of the spine treated with combinations of antibiotics and gamma globulin. A preliminary report. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 42-A:414-29, Apr 60

ZHELTAKOV MM, SHARAPOVA GIa: [Treatment of patients with arthropathic psoriasis and psoriatic erythroderma with ACTH and cortisone] Sovet Med 23:33-8, Oct 59 (Rus)

ZAVESA PZ: [Treatment of brachio-scapular periarthritis by oxygen insufflation] Ortop Travm Protez 21:36-8, Mar 60 (Rus)

ZANKEL HT: The rationale of the physiatric management of arthritis: rheumatoid, osteoarthritis and Marie-Struempell arthritis. Southern Med J 53:742-4, June 60

veterinary

CORDY DR: Arthritis in ruminants due to pleuropneumonialike organisms. Lab Invest 8:1432-4, Nov-Dec 59

DAWSON JE: Arthritis in animals. Ann Phys Med 5:163-7, Feb 60

GRINER LA: Polyarthritis of lambs. Lab Invest 8:1435-47, Nov-Dec 59

McNUTT SH: Swine arthritis associated with pleuropneumonialike organisms (PPLO). Lab Invest 8:1427-31, Nov-Dec 59

MENDLOWSKI B, KRAYBILL WH, SEGRE D: Polyarthritis in sheep. II. Characterization of the causative virus. Amer J Vet Res 21:74-80, Jan 60

MENDLOWSKI B, SEGRE D: Polyarthritis in sheep. I. Description of the disease and experimental transmission. Amer J Vet Res 21:68-73, Jan 60

NEHER GM, SWENSON CE: Does vaccination against swine erysipelas afford protection against arthritis? Lab Invest 8:1419-26, Nov-Dec 59

SHUMAN RD: Swine erysipelas and arthritis. Lab Invest 8:1416-8, Nov-Dec 59

SIKES D: A rheumatoidlike arthritis in swine. Lab Invest 8:1406-15, Nov-Dec 59

virology

SHOPE RE, ANDERSON SG: The virus aetiology of epidemic exanthem and polyarthritis. Med J Aust 47(1):156-8, 30 Jan 60

ARTHRITIS, RHEUMATOID

see also SPONDYLITIS, ANKYLOSING

BYWATERS EG: Collagen disease. Trans Med Soc Lond 75: 149-52, 1959

BROWER TD: Rheumatoid arthritis of the hands. Surg Clin N Amer 40:541-8, Apr 60

BLOCH KJ, WOHL MJ, SHIP II, OGLESBY BB, BUNIM JJ: Sjogren's syndrome. I. Serologic reactions in patients with Sjogren's syndrome with and without rheumatoid arthritis. Arthritis Rheum 3:287-97, Aug 60

CERVENANSKY J: [Certain considerations on intra-articular tumors related to the so-called rheumatic infections] Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 27:124-30, Apr 60 (Cz)

EVAIN: [The problems of chronic evolutive polyarthritis at the onset] Gaz Med France 67:863-7, 10 Apr 60 (Fr)

FALLET GH, VASEY H, MEYER E, SPAHR J: [Chronic evolutive polyarthritis with L.E. cells. Clinical and serological studies] Rev Rhum 26:553-78, Oct 59 (Fr)

GERO SB, TOLUZAKOV VL: [Felty's syndrome (clinical aspects, pathogenesis, therapy)] Ter Arkh 31:76-81, Oct 59 (Rus)

HOULI J: [The variants of rheumatoid arthritis] Med Cir Farm 286:64-9, Mar-Apr 60 (Por)

ISEMIEN L, FOURNIER AM, LEGRE M: [Gout and evolutive chronic polyarthritis] Rev Rhum 26:739-56, Dec 59 (Fr)

JULKUNEN H, KAIPAINEN WJ: Rheumatoid spondylitis with and without arthritis. Ann Med Intern Fenn 49:17-25, 1960

KERR-TAYLOR H: Relationship of hysterectomy to chronic arthritis. Rheumatism 16:17-9, Jan 60

MINNO AM: Current concepts of rheumatoid arthritis. Penn Med J 62:1668-70, Nov 59

MELLORS RC, HEIMER R, CORCOS J, KORNGOLD L: Cellular origin of rheumatoid factor. J exp Med 110:875-86, 1 Dec 59

MUELLER W, HAFTSTEIN F: [The quantitative recognition of the "rheuma factor" by precipitation of the serum with gamma globulin in the "boundary layer reactiometer"] Klin Med 156:154-68, 1959 (Ger)

MUELLER H: [The Felty syndrome] Z Ges Inn Med 15:8-17, 1 Jan 60 (Ger)

MACDOUGALL WG: Rheumatoid arthritis. Canad Nurse 56:321-2, Apr 60

NIVET M: [Felty's syndrome] Vie Med 41:101, Jan 60 (Fr)

RAGAN C: [Relation of rheumatoid arthritis to periarteritis nodosa and disseminated lupus erythematosus] Rev Med Cuba 70:351-8, July 59 (Sp)

RAVAULT PP, VIGNON G, LEJEUNE E, MAITREPIERRE J, MULLER J: [Atypical forms of rheumatic chronic polyarthritis] Rev Rhum 26:579-87, Oct 59 (Fr)

SCHOEN R: [The nosological place of primary chronic polyarthritis] Deutsch Med J 10:373-7, 20 Aug 59 (Ger)

SEZE S de, LEQUESNE M, FORESTIER F: [Coxitis in rheumatic pelvi-spondylitis] Rev Rhum 26:715-32, Dec 59 (Fr)

SCHOEN R: [Primary chronic polyarthritis] Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 65:54-68, 1959 (Ger)

STRANDBERG B, JARLOV NV: [Cancer arthritis and polyarthritis] Ugeskr Laeg 122:568-73, 28 Apr 60 (Dan)

THOMAS L: Future lines of research on rheumatoid arthritis. J Chron Dis 10:428-38, Nov 59

WRIGHT V: Rheumatism and psoriasis; a re-evaluation. Amer J Med 27:454-62, Sept 59

WOEHLER F, MUELLER W, HOFMANN A: [On the nature of the rheumatoid factor] Z Rheumaforsch 19:85-92, Apr 60 (Ger)

YEH SH, CHANG TC: [Rheumatoid arthritis: clinical analysis of 112 cases] Zhong Neike Z 7:754-60, Aug 59 (Ch)

ZIFF M, GRIBETZ HJ, LOSPALLUTO J: Effect of leukocyte and synovial membrane extracts on cartilage mucoprotein. J Clin Invest 39:405-12, Feb 60

blood

ANTONACI BL, RAVAIOLI P, BRACONI M, DEL GIOVANE L, RAVENNI G: [Localization of the rheumatoid factor in the blood proteins and its amino acid composition] Reumatismo 11:346-53, Nov-Dec 59 (It)

BUSCARINI L, BARONCELLI G: [Serum glycoproteins in acute articular rheumatism and in rheumatoid arthritis in the active phase] Progr Med (Nap) 15:529-35, 15 Sept 59 (It)

BONOMO L, MARCUCCIO L, PINTO L: [Some seroreactions in rheumatoid and extra-rheumatoid pathology] Reumatismo 11:209-14, July-Aug 59 (It)

BARTFELD H: Incidence and significance of seropositive tests for rheumatoid factor in nonrheumatoid diseases. Am Intern Med 52:1059-66, May 60

BADIN J: [Rapid and complete precipitation of the macroglobulin from chronic rheumatoid arthritis patients in a solution of boric acid] Ann Biol Clin (Par) 18:201-4, Mar-Apr 60 (Fr)

CHRISTIAN CL: A study of rheumatoid arthritis sera: comparison of spontaneous precipitates and gamma globulin-induced precipitates. Arthritis Rheum 2:289-98, Aug 59

CAMPEANU S, RADULESCU M, CAMPEANU L: [Contribution to the study of capillary permeability for electrophoretic serum protein fractions. II. The visible and masked filtering of the electrophoretic fractions in arteriosclerosis and arthrosis as compared with the normal individual] Z Ges Inn Med 14:638-41, 1 July 59 (Ger)

CIOCCI A, VIOLANTI A: [Procaine esterase activity of the blood in rheumo-arthropathy] Policlinico [Prat] 66:1490-7, 26 Oct 59 (It)

EINAUDI G, GARELLI R: [Research on the behavior of antistreptolysin O of the blood in rheumatoid arthritis. (With special refeence to the clinical characteristics of the disease and to the presence of the rheumatoid factor] Reumatismo 11:325-33, Nov-Dec 59 (It)

FALLET GH, VASEY H, MEYER E, SPAHR J: [Chronic evolutive polyarthritis with LE cells] Helv Med Acta 26:772-8, Nov 59 (Fr)

FRANKLIN EC: The precipitin reaction between rheumatoid factors and gamma globulin: studies by double diffusion in agar. Arthritis Rheum 3:16-25, Feb 60

GROULADE J, JACQUELINE F: [Burstein's test and the lipoprotein picture; study in gout and in chronic inflammatory rheumatisms] Ann Biol Clin (Par) 17:377-83, May-June 59 (Fr)

GASPARDY G, BANYAI B: [Results of determinations of serum tryptophan in cases of chronic polyarthritis] Z Rheumaforsch 18:391-400, Oct 59 (Ger)

GASPARDY G, KOVACS L, SIMON M, VIDA M: [Evaluation of the muscle origin of serum aldolase in chronic polyarthritis] Magy Belorv Arch 12:162-4, Dec 59 (Hun)

GASPARDY G, VIDA M: [On the relationship between the blood sugar and serum tryptophan in chronic polyarthritis] Z Rheumaforsch 18:451-5, Dec 59 (Ger)

HEDBERG H, MORITZ U: Intrinsic viscosity of hyaluronic acid synthesized in tissue culture in the presence of normal and rheumatoid arthritic serum respectively. Acta Rheum Scand 5:169-78, 1959

HOUSSAY R: [The rheumatoid factor and hemagglutination reactions] Dia Med 32:333-44, 21 Mar 60 (Sp)

HEUBERGER W: [The behavior of the latex slide test, C-reactive proteins and diphenylamine reaction in rheumatic diseases] Z Rheumaforsch 19:116-21, Apr 60 (Ger)

JACQUELINE F, GROULADE J: [Quantitative evaluation of the inflammation in chronic rheumatisms and gout (critical study)] Presse Med 67:1603-6, 19 Sept 59 (Fr)

KERBY GP, TAYLOR SM: In vitro absorption of serotonin by thrombocytes of rheumatoid arthritic and non-arthritic individuals. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:45-8, Oct 59

LERNER EM II, BLOCH KJ, WILLIAMS RR Jr: "Rheumatoid" serologic reactions in experimental animals. II. Bentonite flocculation test in rats with experimental arthritis. Arthritis Rheum 3:26-40, Feb 60

LEWIS SM, PORTER IH: Erythrocyte survival in rheumatoid arthritis. Ann Rheum Dis 19:54-8, Mar 60

LENOCH F, VOJTISEK O, MARSIKOVA L: [Studies on the L.E. phenomenon in active progressive polyarthritis] Lijecn Vjesn 82:187-93, Mar 60 (Ser)

MICHON P, LOUYOT P, REMIGY E, VINCENT M: [Antithrombin associated with Felty's syndrome] Sang 30: 425-7, 1959 (Fr)

MEISELAS LE, PORUSH J: Unstable inhibitory mechanism in rheumatoid sera. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:61-3, Oct 59

MULLER-EBERHARD HJ: [The rheumatoid factor] Rev Med Cuba 71:123-32, Mar 60 (Sp)

MILGROM F, WITEBSKY E: Studies on the rheumatoid and related serum factors. I. Autoimmunization of rabbits with gamma globulin. JAMA 174:56-63, 3 Sept 60

RAVAULT PP, RUITTON P, MAITREPIERRE J, THOMME H: [The reaction to latex. Its value in rheumatological practice] Maroc Med 38:1556-60, Nov 59 (Fr)

ROBERTSON DM: Rheumatoid arthritis and agammaglobulinaemia. Canad Med Ass J 82:81-4, 9 Jan 60

SEIFERT H, TICHY H: [The anti-staphylolysin reaction in chronic rheumatics] Z Rheumaforsch 18:257-71, Aug 59 (Ger)

SVARTZ N: [The significance of the rheumatoid factor] Maroc Med 38:1543-4, Nov 59 (Fr)

SUEDHOF H, THUM IM, KRUPPA H: [Carbohydrate staining on cellulose-acetate film and its use in the study of the rheumatic subjects] Klin Wschr 37:1181-3, 15 Nov 59 (Ger)

STEINBERG VL, ROBERTS PD, LOCK SP: A comparison of the sheep cell and latex agglutination tests in rheumatoid arthritis. J Clin Path 12:448-50, Sept 59

SUEDHOF H, KRUPPA H, THUM IM: [Glycoproteins within the serum protein fractions in chronic rheumatoid arthritis] Z Rheumaforsch 18:337-48, Oct 59 (Ger)

SHETLAR MR, PAYNE RW, STIDWORTHY G, MOCK D: Absence of serum albumin associated with rheumatoid arthritis. Ann Intern Med 51:1379-84, Dec 59

SCHMID E, SCHEIFFARTH F, ZICHA L, SIEDE H: [Studies on the role of 5-hydroxytryptamine in allergic and rheumatic diseases and on th modification of the blood serotonin level by ACTH and glucocorticoids] Z Ges Exp Med 133:1-8. 1960 (Ger)

THUERIGEN G, EVERS A: [The behavior of the properdin level in chronic rheumatoid arthritis under nonspecific stimulating therapy] Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 65:417-9, 1959 (Ger)

TIKHONRAVOV VA, ORZHESHKOVSKII VV, SOLOV'EVA TP, SHILIAEVA TI: [Protein formula of the blood serum in patients with infectious non-specific polyarthritis and its changes during therapy] Ter Arkh 32:49-53, Apr 60 (Rus)

WIEDERMANN G, REINHARDT F: [On the serology of the rheumatic agglutination factor] Wien Z Inn Med 40:303–5, Aug 59 (Ger)

case reports

BERGQVIST S: Bilateral pleurisy in a case of rheumatoid arthritis. Acta Rheum Scand 6;76–80, 1960

A CASE of rheumatoid arthritis demonstrated at the Postgraduate Medical School of London. Brit Med J No 5159: 1080–5, 21 Nov 59

CASE records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 46301. New Engl J Med 263;193–8, 28 July 60

DAY E, HERTZMAN CA: Rheumatoid arthritis. Phys Ther Rev 40:42–3, Jan 60

LOUYOT P, VINCENT M, MATHIEU J: [A case of Felty's syndrome followed for 6 years] Rev Rhum 26;696–706, Nov 59 (Fr)

ORLOFF S: [3 Cases of chronic evolutive polyarthritis with polyneuritic and visceral manifestations. Clinical biological and anatomopathological study] J Belg Med Phys Rhum 14:205–12, Nov–Dec 59 (Fr)

ROTES-QUEROL J, SUROS-FORNS J, LIENCE E: [Progressive chronic polyarthritis treated by prednisone, with peripheral neuropathy, panarteritis nodosa and death. Presentation of a case] Rev Rhum 27:100–3, Mar–Apr 60 (Fr)

WHOLEY MH, PUGH DG, BICKEL WH: Localized destructive lesions in rheumatoid spondylitis. Radiology 74;54–6, Jan 60

chemistry

CARR DT, POWER MH: Pleural fluid glucose with special reference to its concentration in rheumatoid pleurisy with effusion. Dis Chest 37:321–4, Mar 60

complications

ARONOFF A, JOHNSON L, DWORKIN S: Arteritis in rheumatoid arthritis. Canad Med Ass J 83;58–65, 9 July 60

BATTAGLIA L, VENTURI R: [Rheumatoid tenosynovitis (results of surgical therapy)] Arch Ortop (Milano) 72:743–54, 1959 (It)

BRINKMAN GL, CHAIKOF L: Rheumatoid lung disease: report of a case which developed in childhood. Amer Rev Resp Dis 80:732–7, Nov 59

BENJAMIN MK, HUESTON JT: Rheumatoid arthritis, leg ulceration and positive lupus erythematosus cell test; report of a case of successful grafting during cortisone therapy. Aust NZ J Surg 29:107–10, Aug 59

BEATTY DC: Rheumatoid cysts of the calf. Proc Roy Soc Med 52:1106–8, Dec 59

BARCELO P, SANTAMARIA A: [Osteolytic forms of chronic psoriasic polyarthritis with involvement of the large joints] Rev Esp Reum 8:178–85, July 59 (Sp)

BARIETY M, POULET J, CERF M: [Polyarteritis during chronic evolutive polyarthritis with ischemic multineuritis. Relations with periarteritis nodosa] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 76;331–43, 4–11 Mar 60 (Fr)

BERNARDCZYKOWA A, CELLARY J, ADAMSKI A: [Usefulness of electrophoretic examination of blood serum proteins in rheumatic iritis] Klin Oczna 30;157–61, 1960 (Pol)

BADLEY BW, ANSELL BM: Fractures in Still's disease. Ann Rheum Dis 19:135–42, June 60

BONARD EC, VASEY H: [Pneumopathy in chronic evolutive polyarthritis] Schweiz Med Wschr 90:866–70, 13 Aug 60 (Fr)

CRUICKSHANK B: Interstitial pneumonia and its consequences in rheumatoid disease. Brit J Dis Chest 53:226–36, July 59

CAMBIER J: [Peripheral neuritis due to chronic evolutive polyarthritis] Presse Med 67:1937, 7 Nov 59 (Fr)

CAPLAN A: Rheumatoid disease and pneumoconiosis (Caplan's syndrome). Proc Roy Soc Med 52:1111–3, Dec 59

CORICCIATI L: [Clinical contribution and nosological classification of a special form of psoriasis arthropathica] Minerva Derm 34:739–45, Dec 59 (It)

COSTE F, DELBARRE F, CAYLA J, LAMBERT P: [Remarks on the luxation of cervical vertebrae in rheumatoid polyarthritis] Sem Hop Paris 36;1122–30/SP, 18 Apr 60 (Fr)

CLAYTON ML: Surgery of the forefoot in rheumatoid arthritis. Clin Orthop 16:136–40, 1960

COSTE F, DELBARRE F, BASSET F: [Rheumatoid polyarthritis and multineuritis] Rev Rhum 27:169–77, June 60 (Fr)

DIECKHUES B, CONRADS H, WAGNER K: [Serological studies in rheumatic eye diseases] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 135;516–20, 1959 (Ger)

DICKMANS H, FRITZE E: [The Caplan syndrome (arthritis in silicosis)] Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 65:411–4, 1959 (Ger)

EHRLICH GE, PETERSON LT, SOKOLOFF L, BUNIM JJ: Pathogenesis of rupture of extensor tendons at the wrist in rheumatoid arthritis. Arthritis Rheum 2:332–46, Aug 59

ELLIOTT M: A cyst in the deltoid associated with rheumatoid arthritis. Med J Aust 46(2):893, 12 Dec 59

EISENSTADT HB: Systemic rheumatoid arthritis and hypercortisonism. Amer Practit 11;599–603, July 60

FRENGER W, GOETZ H, SCHEIFFARTH F: [On amyloidosis in chronic polyarthritis] Z Hyg Infektionskr 146:166–75, 1959 (Ger)

FLORI D, PICARD JM, DARY M, ECARLAT B: [Arthropathic psoriasis] J Radiol Electrol 41;140–4, Mar–Apr 60 (Fr)

GRYNBERG Z, PRZYSUSKI L: [Case of thrombophlebitis of the splenic vein during renal amyloidosis in primary chronic rheumatism] Pol Tyg Lek 14:1244–6, 6 July 59 (Pol)

GRAHAM W: Is rheumatoid spondylitis a separate entity? Arthritis Rheum 3:88–90, Feb 60

GOWANS JD: Complete heart block with Stokes-Adams syndrome due to rheumatoid heart disease: report of a case with autopsy findings. New Engl J Med 262:1012–4, 19 May 60

GASCON J, GRIGNON CE: [Clinical observations on the problem of osteoporosis and pathological fractures during prolonged corticoid treatment in patients with chronic evolutive polyarthritis] Canad Med Ass J 83:376–9, 20 Aug 60 (Fr)

HOPE-ROSS P, BIEN EJ, PALLADINO VS, GRAHAM G: Rheumatoid aortitis: report of an unusual case. Ann Intern Med 52:682–93, Mar 60

HART FD, GOLDING JR: Rheumatoid neuropathy. Brit Med J 5186:1594–600, 28 May 60

HAYES DS, POSNER E: A case of Caplan's syndrome in a roof tile maker. Tubercle 41;143–5, Apr 60

HAMILTON EB: Nail studies in rheumatoid arthritis. Ann Rheum Dis 19:167–73, June 60

INHORN SL, SMITS RL, CHRISTENSON E: Listeria as a cause of splenic granulomas in a patient with Felty's syndrome. Amer J Clin Path 33;330–8, Apr 60

JONES RF: Destruction of the superior maxilla in Felty's syndrome. J Laryng 73:388–91, June 59

JULKUNEN H: [L.E. cells and rheumatoid arthritis] Duodecim 75;708–15, 1959 (Fin)

JABLONSKA S, PETRYKIEWICZ R: [False scleroderma (pseudoscleroderma). II. Pseudoscleromyxedematous changes in neurotrophic changes associated with chronic rheumatism] Przegl Derm 47:85–92, Mar–Apr 60 (Pol)

KIRK AA, KUNKLE HM, COX HD: Probable periarteritis nodosa with rheumatoid-like arthritis. Virginia Med Monthly 87;96–9, Feb 60

KOPERA Z, BARWIK SCHRAMM A: [Dislocation of the atlas during the course of rheumatoid arthritis] Pol Tyg Lek 15;315–9, 29 Feb 60 (Pol)

LEMMEN LJ, LAING PG: Fracture of the cervical spine in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. J Neurosurg 16: 542–50, Sept 59

LEE PR, SOX HC, NORTH FS, WOOD GA: Pleurisy with effusion in rheumatoid arthritis. AMA Arch Intern Med 104:634–9, Oct 59

LAYANI F, MAY V: [Pericarditis and chronic evolutive polyarthritis] Rev Rhum 26;695–7, Nov 59 (Fr)

LUCHERINI T, CHECCHI E, MASDEA E: [Rheumatoid microangiitis] Minerva Med 51:171–88, 20 Jan 60 (It)

McCREA PC, BURTON NA: Amyloidosis in rheumatoid arthritis. Irish J Med Sci 413;242–4, May 60

MICHOTTE L: [Is the rheumatoid factor specific?] J Belg Med Phys Rhum 14:221–3, Nov–Dec 59 (Fr)

OGNIBENE AJ: Systemic "rheumatoid disease" with interstitial pulmonary fibrosis. A report of two cases. AMA Arch Intern Med 105;762–9, May 60

OKSALA A: Rheumatoid arthritis, spondylarthritis ankylopoietica and vocal infections in acute anterior uveitis. Their incidence, effect on the sedimentation rate and duration of treatment. Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 38;322–9, 1960

POLISAR IA: The crico-arytenoid joint. A diarthrodial articulation subject to rheumatoid arthritic involvement. Laryngoscope 69:1129–64, Sept 59

RUBENS-DUVAL A, VILLIAUMEY J: [Chronic evolutive polyarthritis and amylosis] Rev Rhum 26;588–608, Oct 59 (Fr)

ROBECCHI A, EINAUDI G: [Precordialgia, pseudo-stenocardiac syndromes and stenocardiac syndromes of rheumatological importance] Minerva Med 50;3997–4005, Dec 59 (It)

RAVAULT PP, VIGNON G, LEJEUNE E, MAITREPIERRE J: [Anemia and disorders of iron metabolism in chronic rheumatic polyarthritis] Bull Acad Nat Med (Par) 144;182–8, 1–8 Mar 60 (Fr)

SCHAEFER R: [Septic complications of chronic polyarthritis with special reference to corticosteroid therapy] Schweiz Med Wschr 89:911–5, 29 Aug 59 (Ger)

STEINER JW, GELBLOOM AJ: Intracranial manifestations in two cases of systemic rheumatoid disease. Arthritis Rheum 2:537–45, Dec 59

SEZE S de, RENIER JC, DEBEYRE N: [Tendon rupture in the course of rheumatic chronic polyarthritis. (Apropos of 8 cases)] Rev Rhum 26;618–28, Oct 59 (Fr)

STRUTHERS D, MATHIESON R: Large calcified cyst of spleen with ankylosing spondylitis and rheumatoid arthritis: report of a case. Scot Med J 5:135–7, Mar 60

STRUTHERS D, MATHIESON R: Large calcified cyst of spleen with ankylosing spondylitis and rheumatoid arthritis: report of a case. Scot Med J 5:135–7, Mar 60

STEINBERG VL: Neuropathy in rheumatoid disease. Brit Med J 5186:1600–3, 28 May 60

STOLTE JB: [Felty syndrome and ulcus cruris in rheumatoid arthritis as expressions of disseminated lupus erythematosus] Folia Med Neerl 3:9–20, Mar 60 (Dut)

TALBOTT JH, KOEPF GF, CULVER GJ, TERPLAN K: Dermatomyositis, disseminated calcinosis and metaplastic ossification—clinical studies over a period of 7 years in a female with rheumatoid arthritis. Arthritis Rheum 2:499–512, Dec 59

VAN WOERT M, KAPPAS A: Major muscle rupture in rheumatoid arthritis. Illinois Med J 117;23–5, Jan 60

VACHTENHEIM J, VALNICEK S, SMIDV, SALACM: [The relationships between primary chronic polyarthritis and systemic lupus erythematosus. The presence of systemic lupus erythematosus in rheumatological practice] Z Ges Inn Med 15;417–21, 1 May 60 (Ger)

VAN KERCKHOVE H: [Filariasis-rheumatism] J Belg Med Phys Rhum 14:213–20, Nov–Dec 59 (Dut)

WILLIAMS GT, ROSENTHAL JW: Scleromalacia perforans as a complication of rheumatoid arthritis: report of a case and observations concerning therapy. Ann Intern Med 51;801–5, Oct 59

diagnosis

AHO K, KIRPILA J, WAGER O: The persistence of the agglutination activating factor (AAF) in the circulation: A nine year study of twenty-seven patients. Ann Med Exp Fenn 37;377–81, 1959

AMIRA A, VISCONTI A: [Comparative evaluation of the latex reaction and hemoagglutination test in the serological study of 659 cases of diseases of various etiology] Reumatismo 11;315–24, Nov–Dec 59 (It)

BLECOURT JJ de, PONDMAN A, WESTENDORP BOERMA F: [Comparative study on the significance of some serological reactions in chronic articular rheumatism] Ned T Geneesk 103;2302–5, 14 Nov 59 (Dut)

BARKOFF JR, SAWYER F: Latex slide fixation test in dermatology. AMA Arch Derm 81;615–6, Mar 60

BAKRINOS E, MICHAEL KP, KARASSOU Ph, PAPAEVANGELOU G: [The reaction to bentonite in the diagnosis of chronic evolutive polyarthritis] Acta Microbiol Hellen 5;41–7, Jan–Apr 60 (Gr)

BEROVIC Z, MICIC JV: [Laboratory tests in the diagnosis of rheumatoid arthritis] Med Glas 14;214–7, Apr 60 (Ser)

CECCHI E, FERRARIS P: Serological reactions in the diagnosis of rheumatoid arthritis; evaluation of S.S.C., F II L.P. and B.F.T. systems. Acta Rheum Scand 5:136–47, 1959

CSASZAR G: The value of the intradermal Congo red test in rheumatoid arthritis. Acta Rheum Scand 5;229–39, 1959

COKE H: Experience with British latex suspension for agglutination test in rheumatoid arthritis. Ann Rheum Dis 18;301–4, Dec 59

CSASZAR G: [Evaluation of endodermal Congo red test in cases of rheumatoid arthritis] Orv Hetil 101;334–7, 6 Mar 60 (Hun)

COHEN E: Detection of rheumatoid factors(s) by alligator erythrocyte hemagglutination. Amer J Med Techn 26;211–4, May–June 60

DAIKOS GK, KLONTZAS EI, ATHANASIADOU MH: [Diagnostic value of the latex fixation test in rheumatoid arthritis] Muenchen Med Wschr 101;1281–2, 31 July 59 (Ger)

DRESNER E, TROMBLY F: The latex-fixation reaction in nonrheumatic diseases. New Engl J Med 261:981–8, 12 Nov 59

DESPROGES-GOTTERON R: [Atypical aspects of the chronic evolutive polyarthritis at onset] Vie Med 40;1053–9, Dec 59 (Fr)

DE FOREST GK, BARBORIAK JJ: Heparin-latex test in rheumatoid and non-rheumatoid serums. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103;115–7, Jan 60

EPSTEIN WV: Inhibition tests in the diagnosis of rheumatoid arthritis. Arthritis Rheum 2;347–52, Aug 59

ELDON K, JARLOV NV, STRANDBERG B: A new agglutination reaction in the diagnosis of rheumatic diseases: the Hyland Ra test. Danish Med Bull 6:286–8, Dec 59

FESSEL WJ: Nucleoprotein-latex agglutination test in connective tissue diseases. Ann Rheum Dis 18;255–8, Sept 59

FELDMAN C, HESS EV, MARKHAM RL: The value of mucoprotein levels and other serological reactions in rheumatoid arthritis. A preliminary report. Ann Phys Med 5;113–21, Nov 59

FONNESU V: [The latex-gamma globulin reaction in the diagnosis of rheumatoid arthritis] Progr Med (Nap) 16:305–9, 31 May 60 (It)

GREENBURY CL: A comparison of the Rose-Waaler, latex fixation, "RA-test," and bentonite flocculation tests. J Clin Path 13;325–30, July 60

HARTER F, BACH G: [Evaluation of agglutination in the latex test with a specifically constructed observation apparatus] Klin Wschr 38:66–7, 15 Jan 60 (Ger)

HEIMER R, FREYBERG RH: Examination of the latex fixation test using sulfated mucopolysaccharides. Arthritis Rheum 3:158–63, Apr 60

HALLETT JW, WOLKOWICZ MI, LEOPOLD IH, WIJEWSKI E: Latex agglutination test in uveitis. AMA Arch Ophthal 64;133–4, July 60

JEFFREY MR: An appraisal of the latex test for rheumatoid arthritis. J Lab Clin Med 54:525–34, Oct 59

JACOX RF, ATWATER EC: Significance of the newer diagnostic tests for rheumatoid arthritis. J Lancet 79;557–9, Dec 59

JACQUELINE F: [Value of the laboratory in the diagnosis and prognosis of chronic evolutive polyarthritis in the onset phase] Vie Med 40;1095–101, Dec 59 (Fr)

JOHANSEN PE: [Seroreactions for the diagnosis of chronic polyarthritis (rheumatoid arthritis). A new test with biologically inactive material] Ugeskr Laeg 122:322–5, 10 Mar 60 (Dan)

KOVACS L: [On the differentiation of atypical cases of chronic polyarthritis] Z Rheumaforsch 18:292–9, Aug 59 (Ger)

KIRPILÄ J: [Rheumatoid arthritis and disseminated lupus erythematosus: differential diagnosis] Duodecim 75:777–88, 1959 (Fin)

LANE JJ Jr, DECKER JL: Latex particle slide tests in rheumatoid arthritis. Comparative study. JAMA 173:982–5, 2 July 60

LENEMAN P: Clinical evaluation of the latex-fixation test. A preliminary study. New York J Med 60:2251–9, 15 Aug 60

MUELLER W, SCHUPP E: [The latex drop test (rheumatoid arthritis test) and its significance for the diagnosis and differential diagnosis of chronic rheumatic diseases] Z Rheumaforsch 18:378–91, Oct 59 (Ger)

MORGAN WK, MULES JE: The intravenous Congo red test. A description of some unrecognized fallacies with suggested improvements. Amer J Med Sci 239:61–70, Jan 60

MALESHKOV BS: [Significance of antistreptolysin titer in rheumatism, infective polyarthritis and certain other diseases] Suvr Med (Sofia) 10(9–10):118–23, 1959 (Bull)

MORGAN G: Comparative study of the haemagglutination test and a simple latex-fixation test for the detection of the rheumatoid factor. Ann Rheum Dis 18:322–4, Dec 59

McMINN FJ, BYWATERS EG: Differences between the fever of Still's disease and that of rheumatic fever. Ann Rheum Dis 18:293–7, Dec 59

MIEHLKE K, SCHIMANSKI J: [The agglutination reaction in determination of the "rheumatoid factor" and its value for the diagnosis of chronic rheumatoid polyarthritis] Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 65:368–71, 1959 (Ger)

MIKKELSEN WM, DUFF IF, GOODSON L, COULTER WH, HERTZ C: A comparative study of some recent serologic tests for rheumatoid arthritis. Am Intern Med 52:1051–8, May 60

NEUSTADT DH: Rheumatoid arthritis. Med Times 88:836–51, July 60

ORLOFF S: [Serological diagnosis of chronic evolutive polyarthritis; comparison of a simplified test with the latex agglutination test] Bruxelles Med 39:1009–14, 2 Aug 59 (Fr)

PIT AA: [The mastic fixation reaction in rheumatoid arthritis. A modified and simplified latex fixation test] Ned T Geneesk 103:2310–4, 14 Nov 59 (Dut)

PLEVKO O, ARKO K: [Modern laboratory management of patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Neuropsihijatrija 7:95–101, 1959 (Ser)

PEARSALL HR, TESLUK H, ANDERSON DW, BEGGS D: Clinical application of the bentonite flocculation test in rheumatic diseases: results in 1,005 cases. Bull Mason Clin 14:16–9, Mar 60

RAMPON S: [Usual signs of the onset of chronic evolutive polyarthritis] Vie Med 40:847–50, Dec 59 (Fr)

ROZANSKY R, ADLER E, MAGORA A: Laboratory tests in rheumatoid arthritis. Israel Med J 19:9–18, Jan–Feb 60

SAOUT J, DEMARET G: [False positivity of the Waaler–Rose reaction in infectious mononucleosis] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 97:428–31, Sept 59 (Fr)

SCHUBART AF: Latex-fixation test in rheumatoid arthritis. II. Characterization of the thermolabile inhibitor by a serologic study. New Engl J Med 261:579–85, 17 Sept 59

[SERODIAGNOSIS of polyarthritis] Medizinische No 41:1951–3, 10 Oct 59 (Ger)

SVARTZ N: [Seroreactions in the diagnosis and control of rheumatoid arthritis] Nord Med 62:1543–8, 22 Oct 59 (Sw)

STOIA I, NITESCU S: [The role of the laboratory in investigations of rheumatic diseases] Med Interna (Bucur) 12:139–45, Jan 60 (Rum)

SVARTZ FN, MULLER-EBERHARD H, WINBLAD S, GRUBB R: [Serological reactions in the diagnosis and control of rheumatoid arthritis] Nord Med 63:470–1, 14 Apr 60 (Sw)

RAVAULT PP, RUTTON P, MAITREPIERRE J, THOMME H: [The latex test] Rev Rhum 26:536–40, Sept 59 (Fr)

VALKENBURG HA, MOS AM de: [Results of the latex fixation test] Ned T Geneesk 103:2305–10, 14 Nov 59 (Dut)

VINCENT G Jr, HENNINOT E, DUHAMEL M: ["Latex" test in rheumatology. Critical study of our first results] Rhumatologie 11:282–6, Nov–Dec 59 (Fr)

WESTENDORP BOERMA F, PONDMAN A: [Serological reactions in chronic articular rheumatism] Ned T Geneesk 103:2300–2, 14 Nov 59 (Dut)

epidemiology

MALAWISTA SE, BOIES LR Jr, SEIDES SW: Evaluation of an epidemiological method. Rheumatoid arthritis in Liberia. Ann Rheum Dis 18:305–8, Dec 59

etiology

CHRIST P: [On the significance of streptococcal infections in the pathogenesis of acute polyarthritis and acute nephritis] Ergebn Inn Med Kinderheilk 11:379–465, 1959 (Ger)

CAMUS JP: [Rheumatoid monoarthritis of the hip with positive Waaler-Rose reaction. Development towards polyarthritis after arthrodesis] Rev Rhum 26:709–10, Nov 59 (Fr)

FRANCON J: [The rheumatismal manifestations of periodic disease (Apropos of a personal case)] Rhumatologie 12:32–5, Jan–Feb 60 (Fr)

GOOD RA, ROTSTEIN J: Rheumatoid arthritis and agammaglobulinemia. Bull Rheum Dis 10:203–6, Jan 60

HARRISON JW, SCHERBEL AL: Rheumatic musculoskeletal symptoms associated with carcinoma of the prostate gland. Postgrad Med 28:274–83, Sept 60

KUNKEL HG: The rheumatoid factors. AMA Arch Intern Med 104:832–6, Nov 59

KULKA JP: The pathogenesis of rheumatoid arthritis. J Chron Dis 10:388–402, Nov 59

LAVIGNOLLE A, DAVID-CHAUSSE F: [On a case of lupus polyarthritis] J Med Bordeaux 136:936–9, Aug 59 (Fr)

MARLAND P: [The Caplan–Colinet syndrome] Vie Med 41:199–200, Feb 60 (Fr)

PIENIAZEK P, LUTYNSKI R: [Role of infections with the bacillus Brucella in the pathogenic syndrome of chronic rheumatic diseases] Pol Tyg Lek 15:906–9, 13 June 60 (Pol)

TOUSSAINT J: [Chronic evolutive polyarthritis having its onset in injured joints] Rev Rhum 26:707–8, Nov 59 (Fr)

VIERNSTEIN K: [Studies on the metabolism of normal articular cartilage] Z Orthop 92:4–10, 1959 (Ger)

VAREKAMP H: [The role of housing and dry rot in the etiology of rheumatoid arthritis] Ned T Geneesk 104:862–8, 30 Apr 60 (Dut)

KWASNIEWSKI S, WITOSZYNSKI S: [Further studies on the etiology of primary chronic rheumatism] Pol Tyg Lek 14: 1561–5, 24 Aug 59 (Pol)

experimental

SMIRNOV PV, BELETSKAIA LV, BORODIIUK NA: [Morphological changes in experimental polyarthritis induced in white rats by β-hemolytic Streptococcus A] Arkh Pat 21(9):16–21, 1959 (Rus)

SVARTZ N: A haemagglutinating factor experimentally produced with pleomorphous diplococci of the streptococcus agalactiae group; preliminary report. Acta Med Scand 167:77–8, 20 May 60

genetics

BREMNER JM, ALEXANDER WR, DUTHIE JJ: Familial incidence of rheumatoid arthritis. Ann Rheum Dis 18:279–84, Dec 59

BLUMBERG BS: Genetics and rheumatoid arthritis. Arthritis Rheum 3:178–85, Apr 60

MOESMANN G: Factors precipitating and predisposing to R. A. as illustrated by studies on monozygotic twins. Acta Rheum Scand 5:291–303, 1959

history

SHORT CL: Rheumatoid arthritis: historical aspects. J Chron Dis 10:367–87, Nov 59

immunology

AHO K, JOKINEN EJ, MAEKITALO R, WAGER O: [Serological studies in rheumatic fever, rheumatoid arthritis and lupus erythematosus disseminatus] Duodecim 75:528–35, 1959 (Fin)

BEEUWKES H, BIJLSMA A, MENDES DE LEON DE: An investigation of the presence of a common antigenic factor in certain cocci and the relationship with rheumatoid arthritis. Acta Rheum Scand 5:101–7, 1959

BYWATERS EG, CARTER ME, SCOTT FE: Differential agglutination titre ($D_1A_1T_1$) in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Ann Rheum Dis 18:225–32, Sept 59

BLOOMFIELD N: Reactions in the latex-fixation test for rheumatoid arthritis with serum of syphilitic individuals. J Lab Clin Med 55:73–6, Jan 60

BYWATERS EG, CARTER ME, SCOTT FE: Comparison of differential agglutination titre ($D_1A_1T_1$) in juvenile and adult rheumatoid arthritis. Ann Rheum Dis 18:233–8, Sept 59

BEHREND T, CLEVE H: [Immuno-electrophoretic studies of ultracentrifuge preparations in primary chronic polyarthritis] Z Rheumaforsch 19:121–4, Apr 60 (Ger)

BOENI A: [Clinical aspects of primary chronic arthritis and its related diseases with special reference to serological problems] Schweiz Med Wschr 90:755–60, 9 July 60 (Ger)

BARTFELD H: Immunologic and biologic similarities of seropositive rheumatoid and nonrheumatoid disease sera: gel diffusion studies. J Lab Clin Med 56:303–9, Aug 60

CALABRESI P, EDWARDS EA, SCHILLING RF: Fluorescent antiglobulin studies in leukopenic and related disorders. J Clin Invest 38:2091–100, Nov 59

ELLIS HA, FELIX-DAVIES D: Serum complement, rheumatoid factor, and other serum proteins in rheumatoid disease and systemic lupus erythematosus. Ann Rheum Dis 18:215–24, Sept 59

EYQUEM A, JACQUELINE F, PODLIACHOUK L, FRANCQ JC: [Immunologic problems of chronic evolutive polyarthritis] Rev Franc Etudes Clin Biol 5:58–64, Jan 60 (Fr)

FRANCQ JC, EYQUEM A, PODLIACHOUK L, JACQUELINE F: [Immunoelectrophoretic study of the rheumatoid factor] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 98:96–106, Jan 60 (Fr)

GIORDANO M, ARA M, DRAMMIS E: [Clinical research on the rheumatoid factor] Riforma Med 73:783–8, 11 July 59 (It)

GREENWOOD R, BARR M: Circulating antibody production in rheumatoid arthritis. Ann Phys Med 5:258–65, Aug 60

HINTON NA, BENIANS ME, KELLY HG: The significance of the sensitized sheep cell test in rheumatoid arthritis. Canad Med Ass J 83:13–6, 2 July 60

INVERNIZZI F, MAZZEI D, LUPORINI G, DEL GIACCO GS: [Considerations on the hemagglutination reaction of human and rabbit gamma globulins (Waaler–Rose reaction)] Reumatismo 12:19–33, Jan–Feb 60 (It)

KUNKEL HG: Immunologic aspects of rheumatoid arthritis. J Chron Dis 10:418–27, Nov 59

KLOSTERKOETTER W, NOLTE D: [The quartz flocculation test in primary chronic polyarthritis and other diseases] Klin Wschr 38:179, 15 Feb 60 (Ger)

LAURELL AB, REYN A: Comparison between properdin titers obtained in the zymosan assay and in the bacteriophage-neutralization assay. 2. Investigation on pathological sera. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 47:419–28, 1959

MICHOTTE L, VANSLYPE J: The influence of chrysotherapy followed by chloroquine therapy upon the hemagglutination reaction in rheumatoid arthritis. Acta Rheum Scand 5:148–56, 1959

MATSUBARA H, MAYEDA A, TANABE S, SHICHIKAWA K: [Immunological study of chronic evolutive polyarthritis; experimental production of the agglutination activating factor] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 97:218–26, Aug 59 (Fr)

MIEHLKE K, PUTTNINS T: [Serological demonstration of the rheumatoid factor by the inhibition test] Z Rheumaforsch 18:372–7, Oct 59 (Ger)

MIEHLKE K, KRUPPA KH, SCHIMANSKI J: [Serological reactions in the demonstration of the rheuma factor] Muenchen Med Wschr 102:382–6, 19 Feb 60 (Ger)

OTTAVIANI P, CAGLI V, MANAI G, MANDELLI F: [Inhibiting property of serum inactivated by heat on the latex fixation test] Policlinico [Prat] 66:973–5, 13 July 59 (It)

PELTIER AP: [Significance of the rheumatic factor] Rhumatologie 11:275–81, Nov–Dec 59 (Fr)

PODLIACHOUK L, FRANCQ JC, EYQUEM A, JACQUELINE F: [Antigenicity of the serologic factors of chronic evolutive polyarthritis] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 98:90–5, Jan 60 (Fr)

PORUSH JG, MEISELAS LE: Clinical and serological observations in rheumatoid arthritis. The pattern of whole serum negative and euglobulin positive in the latex-fixation test. Acta Rheum Scand 6:38–47, 1960

PAPAEVANGELLOU G: [Diagnostic serological reactions in rheumatic diseases] Acta Microbiol Hellen 5:103–14, May–June 60 (Gr)

SCHUBART AF, COHEN AS, CALKINS E: Latex-fixative test in rheumatoid arthritis. I. Clinical significance of a thermolabile inhibitor. New Engl J Med 261:363–8, 20 Aug 59

SVARTZ N, SCHLOSSMANN K: On the elimination of heterophile agglutinins and inhibitors in serum simultaneously with the precipitation of the rheumatoid factor. Preliminary report. Acta Med Scand 164:529–31, 31 Aug 59

SACHKOV VI, TOKMACHEV IuK: [Comparison of antigenic properties of the blood serum in patients with rheumatism and infectious non-specific polyarthritis] Ter Arkh 31: 51–6, Oct 59 (Rus)

STEINBERG AG, STAUFFER R, FUDENBERG H: Distribution of Gma and Gm-like among Javanese, Djuka Negroes, and Oyana and Carib Indians. Nature (Lond) 185:324–5, 30 Jan 60

TOKMACHEV IuK: [On immunological methods of the investigation of the reactivity of patients with rheumatism and infectious non-specific polyarthritis] Ter Arkh 31:56–63, Oct 59 (Rus)

VAUGHAN JH, ORBISON LJ: Hypersensitivity mechanisms in rheumatoid arthritis. Arthritis Rheum 2:465–7, Oct 59

VORLAENDER KO: [The immunopathology of rheumatic and related diseases] Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 65:69–91, 1959 (Ger)

WIEL WM van de: [Rheumatoid arthritis and hereditary blood groups] Ned T Geneesk 103:2314–9, 14 Nov 59 (Dut)

WOEHLER F, MUELLER W, HOFMANN A: On the nature of the rheumatoid factor. Ann Rheum Dis 19:163–6, June 60

in infancy & childhood

CORBIN M: Rheumatoid arthritis in a juvenile. Phys Ther Rev 40:195–6, Mar 60

EDSTROM G: Should steroids be used in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis? Acta Rheum Scand 5:263–74, 1959

FORSYTH CC: Calcification of the digital vessels in a child with rheumatoid arthritis. Arch Dis Childh 35:296–301, June 60

KELLEY VC: Rheumatoid disease in childhood. Pediat Clin N Amer 7:435–56, May 60

KOETTGEN U: [The differential diagnosis of rheumatic and rheumatoid disorders in childhood] Med Klin 55:1068–72, 10 June 60 (Ger)

LEWENFISZ-WOJNAROWSKA T, JABLONSKA S, ZAORSKA B: [Lesions of apparently healthy skin during rheumatic disease in children] Arch Franc Pediat 17:655–63, 1960 (Fr)

NORCROSS BM: Juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Minnesota Med 42:1760–7, Dec 59

SANCHEZ FC, MONTESI RV: [The hemagglutination test in rheumatoid arthritis; its results in pediatric practice] Prensa Med Argent 46:377–9, 6 Feb 59 (Sp)

SPIESS H: [On roentgenological bone changes in primary chronic arthritis in childhood and their reversibility] Mschr Kinderheilk 107:317–22, July 59 (Ger)

SHANDS AR Jr, MUEHE CC: Rheumatoid arthritis in childhood; involvement of the hip. Delaware Med J 32:1–12, Jan 60

STOEBER E: [ACTH and cortisone therapy in rheumatic diseases] Mschr Kinderheilk 108:194–8, Mar 60 (Ger)

STOEBER E, KOELLE G: [Anemia in rheumatoid arthritis (primary – chronic polyarthritis) in childhood. Part I. Survival time of transfused donor erythrocytes in children with rheumatoid arthritis] Z Rheumaforsch 19:103–16, Apr 60 (Ger)

in old age

BUNIM JJ: Recognition and treatment of arthritis in the elderly patient. Southern Med J 52:1571–4, Dec 59

LAYANI F, MAY V, PELISSON J: [Late chronic evolutive polyarthritis. (Apropos of 50 cases)] Rev Rhum 26:629–34, Oct 59 (Fr)

ROBINSON HS: Rehabilitation of aged with rheumatoid arthritis. Geriatrics 15:637–43, Sept 60

in pregnancy

FELBO M, SNORRASON E: [Induced abortion in primary chronic polyarthritis] Ugeskr Laeg 122:912–7, 7 July 60 (Dan)

jurisprudence

FRANCON F: [Chronic rheumatism from the aspects of life insurance] Progr Med (Par) 88:179–81, 10 May 60 (Fr)

metabolism

DE FRANCHIS M, DE FRANCHIS V, GALLIANI A, VILLANI E: [Rheumatoid arthritis, glucuro-conjugation and sodium salicylate (Experimental study)] Riv Pat Clin 15:53–9, Feb 60 (It)

EMMRICH R, BANNERT N: [On protein-bound carbohydrates of the blood serum and intercellular fluid in chronic polyarthritis rheumatica and arteriosclerosis obliterans] Aerztl Wschr 15:115–8, 12 Feb 60 (Ger)

HARRIS J, BLECHMAN W, YOUNG N, MALM O, VAUGHAN JH: Effect of an anabolic agent (nilevar) on nitrogen and mineral metabolism in two patients with rheumatoid disease. Arthritis Rheum 3:341–49, Aug 60

KULONEN M, KULONEN E: Urinary and blood amino acids in rheumatoid arthritis. I, Scand J Clin Lab Invest 12:84–96, 1960

KALLIOMAKI JL, MARKKANEN TK, PIRILA AM, TOIVANEN P: Pyruvic acid in the blood and synovial fluid of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Ann Med Exp Fenn 38:148–52, 1960

MICHOTTE LJ: The disturbance of cortisol-noradrenaline homeostasis in inflammatory rheumatism. Rheumatism 16:11–6, Jan 60

SCHOLER JF, LEE PR, POLLEY HF: The absorption of heavy water and radioactive sodium from the knee joint of normal persons and patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Arthritis Rheum 2:426–32, Oct 59

TRNAVSKA Z, SITAJ S: [The changes of free amino acids in the serum and urine of patients with primary chronic polyarthritis] Z Rheumaforsch 19:125–30, Apr 60 (Ger)

nursing

ORTON-JOHNSON V: Rheumatoid arthritis and you. Canad Nurse 56:323–4, Apr 60

nutrition & diet

LUCHERINI T: [Nutrition and inflammatory rheumatic disease] Minerva Med 51:1289–94, 14 Apr 60 (It)

pathology

ARLET J, RIBAUT L: [Arteritic and neuritic manifestations in the course of chronic evolutive polyarthritis] Maroc Med 38:1397–400, Oct 59 (Fr)

ANSELL B, ROSE FC: Discussion on neuropathies in rheumatic disease and steroid therapy. Proc Roy Soc Med 53:49–53, Jan 60

AMICK LD: Muscle atrophy in rheumatoid arthritis: an electrodiagnostic study. Arthritis Rheum 3:54–63, Feb 60

BRAUNSTEINER H, EGGHART F, POTUZHEK O: [Primary chronic polyarthritis with chronic pulmonary changes] Deutsch Med Wschr 85:115–8, 15 Jan 60 (Ger)

DANOWSKI TS, MOSES C Jr, MARGOLIS HM: Vibratory sense and oscillometric index in gout and in rheumatoid arthritis. Amer J Med Sci 239:295–300, Mar 60

FORESTIER J: [Ankylosing spondylarthritis and chronic evolutive polyarthritis] Schweiz Med Wschr 90:880–3, 13 Aug 60 (Fr)

GASPARDY G, KOVACS L, SIMON M, VIDA M: [On the problem of the pathogenesis of muscular atrophy in chronic polyarthritis] Z Rheumaforsch 18:455–9, Dec 59 (Ger)

GOEHRS HR, BAGGENSTOSS AH, SLOCUMB CH: Cardiac lesions in rheumatoid arthritis. Arthritis Rheum 3:298–308, Aug 60

HORLER AR, THOMPSON M: The pleural and pulmonary complications of rheumatoid arthritis. Ann Intern Med 51:1179–203, Dec 59

HARVEY JP Jr, CORCOS J: Large cysts in lower leg originating in the knee occurring in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Arthritis Rheum 3:218–28, June 60

JABLONSKA S, BUBNOW B, AMATUNI H: [False scleroderma (pseudoscleroderma). I. Pseudosclerematous changes in primary chronic (evolutive) rheumatism] Przegl Derm 47:1–10. Jan–Feb 60 (Pol)

KUHNS JG: The preservation and recovery of hand function in rheumatoid arthritis. Bull Rheum Dis 10:199–200, Nov 59

KULKA JP: The vascular lesions associated with rheumatoid arthritis. Bull Rheum Dis 10:201–2, Dec 59

KATZ S: Pulmonary manifestations in rheumatoid disease. GP 21:148, Feb 60

KHADZHIDEKOV G, RAZPOPOVA M: [A case of generalized arthrosis consecutive to polyarthritis in a young woman] Suvr Med (Sofia) 11:83–8, 1960 (Bul)

KODAMA T: Histological findings from the synovial membrane and surgical treatments of affected joints in rheumatoid arthritis. Acta Rheum Scand 6:48–58, 1960

LOUYOT P, GAUCHER A: [State of the synovial membrane in chronic rheumatoid arthritis of the hip] Rev Med Nancy 85:47–57, Jan 60 (Fr)

MENOZZI V: [Cerebral changes in rheumatism] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 15:401–22, Mar 59 (It)

MEYER-LEDDIN H: [On the problem of fine-tissue liver changes in chronic polyarthritis rheumatica] Z Rheumaforsch 19:98–103, Apr 60 (Ger)

PAZDERKA V: [Articular changes in progressive polyarthritis] Cesk Rentgenol 14:13–20, Feb 60 (Cz)

SOILA P, OKA M: Roentgen manifestations of senile rheumatoid arthritis. Acta Rheum Scand 5:206–15, 1959

STRAUB LR: The rheumatoid hand. Clin Orthop 15:127–39, Winter 59

SEZE S de, FORESTIER F, LEQUESNE M: [The coxitis of chronic rheumatismal polyarthritis] Rev Rhum 26:676–94, Nov 59 (Fr)

SMILEY WK: The visual prognosis in Still's disease with eye involvement. Proc Roy Soc Med 53:196, Mar 60

VIRTAMA P: Changes of the digital arteries in rheumatoid arthritis: a study with the aid of post mortem brachial arteriography. Acta Rheum Scand 5:304–13, 1959

WOOD MG, BEERMAN H: Necrobiosis lipoidica, granuloma annulare, and rheumatoid nodule. J Invest Derm 34:139–47, Feb 60

physiology

IVANOVA ED: [On the problem of functional disorders of the central nervous system in non-specific infectious polyarthritis] Ter Arkh 32:44–8, Apr 60 (Rus)

KALLIOMAKI JL, RAURAMO L: Hyperoestrogenismus and rheumatoid arthritis. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 34:45–50, May 60

SAVINA PN: [Capillary permeability in focal infections, rheumatism and infectious polyarthritis] Ter Arkh 31:46–50, Oct 59 (Rus)

SORENSEN AW: [Kidney function tests in chronic polyarthritis. Preliminary report] Ugeskr Laeg 122:364–9, 17 Mar 60 (Dan)

psychology

COBB S, MILLER M, WIELAND M: On the relationship between divorce and rheumatoid arthritis. Arthritis Rheum 2:414–8, Oct 59

COBB S: Contained hostility in rheumatoid arthritis. Arthritis Rheum 2:419–25, Oct 59

CLEVELAND SE, FISHER S: A comparison of psychological characteristics and physiological reactivity in ulcer and rheumatoid arthritis groups. I. Psychological measures. Psychosom Med 22:283–9, July–Aug 60

FISHER S, CLEVELAND SE: A comparison of psychological characteristics and physiological reactivity in ulcer and Rheumatoid arthritis groups. II. Differences in physiological reactivity. Psychosom Med 22:290–3, July–Aug 60

KING SH, COBB S: Psychosocial studies of rheumatoid arthritis: parental factors compared in cases and controls. Arthritis Rheum 2:322–31, Aug 59

radiography

BOCCACCIO R, CAPPONI G: [Radiological contribution to the early diagnosis and to the classification of the various evolutive stages of rheumatoid arthritis] Minerva Med 51:760–9, 3 Mar 60 (It)

DJIAN A, ZINN W: [The value of functional roentgen study of the joints between the first and second cervical vertebrae; with special reference to primary chronic polyarthritis and traumatic lesions of the soft parts] Z Rheumaforsch 18:279–91, Aug 59 (Ger)

MERIEL P, RUFFIE R, CADENAT H, FOURNIE A, BLANC P: [Radioclinical exploration of the temporomaxillary articulation. Application to the study of temporomaxillary arthritis during chronic inflammatory rheumatism (chronic evolutive polyarthritis and ankylosing spondylarthritis)] J Radiol Electrol 41:105–18, Mar–Apr 60 (Fr)

TRUHLAR P, STREDA A: [Evaluation of the stages of severity of progressive chronic polyarthritis and ankylosing spondyloarthritis according to x-ray picture] Cesk Rentgenol 14:21–6, Feb 60 (Cz)

VITERBO F, ALBANO O, CAVALLO A: [Radiological aspects of the small intestines in collagen disease. a) The small intestine in rheumatoid arthritis] Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 26: 205–20, May–June 59 (It)

VERSPYCK R: [Radiological signs of chronic evolutive polyarthritis at onset] Vie Med 40:1061–76, Dec 59 (Fr)

radiotherapy

BLECOURT JJ de, BODE JJ, STAM HC: [The effect of roentgen therapy in some forms of arthrosis deformans and periarthritis humeroscapularis] Ned T Geneesk 103:2364–6, 21 Nov 59 (Dut)

GLAUNER R: [Indications for radiotherapy in inflammatory and neurovegetative disorders, especially degenerative joint diseases] Strahlentherapie Suppl 43:267–73, 1959 (Ger)

PANNEWITZ G von: [Possibilities of radiotherapy in rheumatic and degenerative joint diseases] Strahlentherapie Suppl 43:274–84, 1959 (Ger)

RATHKE FW: [The clinical value of radioactive isotopes in the therapy of chronic-rheumatic diseases] Strahlentherapie Suppl 43:285–90, 1959 (Ger)

rehabilitation

BROWN B: Approach to rehabilitation of the rheumatoid arthritic patient. Phys Ther Rev 40:294–6, Apr 60

FORESTIER F: [Education and re-education in chronic inflammatory rheumatism. An inquiry in the Anglo-Saxon countries] Rhumatologie 11:296–309, Nov–Dec 59 (Fr)

HARRIS R: Results of rehabilitation and resettlement in rheumatoid arthritis. Ann Phys Med 5:194–202, May 60

PAUL WD: Rehabilitation in rheumatoid arthritis. Southern Med J 53:492–6, Apr 60

WALKER AD: A treatment program for rheumatoid arthritics. Amer J Occup Ther 14:209–11, July–Aug 60

statistics

BLUMENCRON W: [A statistical contribution to the arthrosis – arthritis problem] Z Rheumaforsch 19:81–5, Apr 60 (Ger)

KIDD CW, PARK AT: Arthritis and rheumatism in the insured population of Northern Ireland. Ann Rheum Dis 19:158–62, June 60

surgery

COSTA MA: [Surgery of rheumatism. Impressions of an internship in Aix-les-Bains] J Soc Cienc Med Lisboa 123:615–25, Nov 59 (Por)

DE REQUESENS C: [Bilateral denervation of the carotid sinus in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis] Med Cir Guerra 21:353–62, July 59 (Sp)

HERBERT JJ: [Arthroplasties of the hip in inflammatory rheumatisms] Rev Chir Orthop 45:424–36, July–Aug 59 (Fr)

IDELBERGER K: [The surgical treatment of arthrosis deformans] Ther Gegnw 99:1–5, Jan 60 (Ger)

RUSZOWSKI I: [Indications and results of arthroplasty after ankylosing rheumatoid arthritis] Acta Chir Iugosl 7:49–53, 1960 (Ser)

STRAUB LR: Surgery of the arthritic hand. Western J Surg 68:5–10, Jan–Feb 60

THIERS H, FAYOLLE J: [An indication for splenectomy in polyarthritis: the prevention of digestive hemorrhages] Lyon Med 91:345–50, 30 Aug 59 (Fr)

TANCHEV I, MURSEV N: [Two cases of Felty's syndrome treated by splenectomy] Suvr Med (Sofia) 10(9–10):170–6, 1959 (Bul)

THOMPSON PP Jr: The use of chloroquine (Aralen) as an antiarthritic agent. J Maine Med Ass 51:280–2, Aug 60

WITT AN: [The operative treatment of arthrosis deformans] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 292:493–513, 1959 (Ger)

therapy

ANSELL BM: Current trends in the management of rheumatoid arthritis. Ann Phys Med 5:97–104, Aug 59

ALEGRE MARCET C: [Trimethylacetate of prednisolone for intra-articular injection in therapy of several disorders of the locomotor apparatus] Rev Clin Esp 74:32–5, 15 July 59 (Sp)

ASLAN A, DAVID C, GINGOLD N, HARTIA L: [The Felty syndrome. Etiopathogenetic and therapeutic considerations based on an observed case] Z Ges Inn Med 15:79–84, 15 Jan 60 (Ger)

ASTAPENKO MG: [Treatment of infective non-specific polyarthritis with prednisone and prednisolone] Ter Arkh 32:41–7, Feb 60 (Rus)

ARLET J, TOUSSAINT J, MOLE J: [Results of continuous corticotherapy in 80 cases of chronic evolutive polyarthritis in adults treated for a period of from 6 months to 6 years] Rhumatologie 12:26–31, Jan–Feb 60 (Fr)

ATDJIAN M: [Chemotherapeutic treatment of rheumatoid arthritis: a distinct focus] Sem Med (B Air) 116:527–33, 18 Apr 60 (Sp)

ANSELL BM, BERNSTEIN RE: The use of Na22 to study the sodium-retaining properties of steroid therapy in rheumatoid arthritis. J Chron Dis 12:243–51, Aug 60

BEUREY J, REMIGY E, ROUSSELOT R, DUC M, WEBER: [Hemorrhagic syndrome after gold therapy] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 66:241–2, Apr–May 59 (Fr)

BUCHAN JP: Chloroquine in rheumatoid arthritis. Ann Phys Med 5:88–93, Aug 59

BORMAN MC, GARVEY J, WELSH EC, KOENIG RR, POLCYN BM: Fatal fulminating necrotizing vasculitis in steroid treated rheumatoid arthritis. Wisc Med J 58:557–60, Sept 59

BONOMO I, SAMARA A, GANGEMI G: [First clinical trials of the metabolite I of phenylbutazone (G 27202) in rheumatology] Hospital (Rio) 56:863–7, Nov 59 (Por)

BROCHNER-MORTENSEN K, GJORUP S, THAYSEN JH: The metabolic effect of new anabolic 19-nor-steroids. Metabolic studies on patients with chronic rheumatoid arthritis during combined therapy with prednisone and anabolic steroid. Acta Med Scand 165:197–205, 28 Oct 59

BOLAND EW: The treatment of rheumatoid arthritis with adrenocorticosteroids and their synthetic analogues: an appraisal of certain developments of the past decade. Ann NY Acad Sci 82:887–901, 14 Oct 59

BILKA PJ, GAULT NL: Intra-articular steroid therapy. Comparative efficiency of 6-methylprednisolone acetate in cases of rheumatoid arthritis. Postgrad Med 26:726–8, Nov 59

BEPLER CR, BAIER HN, MCCRACKEN S, RENTSCHLER CL, ROGERS FB, LANSBURY J: A 15 month controlled study of the effects of amodiaquin (Camoquin) in rheumatoid arthritis. Arthritis Rheum 2:403–13, Oct 59

BICKEL G: [Treatment of chronic atypical polyarthritis] Rev Rhum 26:609–17, Oct 59 (Fr)

BARAGAR FD, DUTHIE JJ: Importance of aspirin as a cause of anaemia and peptic ulcer in rheumatoid arthritis. Brit Med J 5179:1106–8, 9 Apr 60

BLACK RL, REEFE WE, DAVID JR, BLOCH KJ, EHRLICH GE, BUNIM JJ: Dexamethasone: antirheumatic properties, hormonal effects and adverse reactions (a 16 month study). Arthritis Rheum 3:112–28, Apr 60

BEICKERT A: [Primary chronic polyarthritis and its therapy] Med Mschr 14:226–30, Apr 60 (Ger)

BAGNALL AW: Antimalarial compounds in rheumatoid disease. Canad Med Ass J 82:1167–9, 4 June 60

BAKER F: Rheumatoid arthritis. Present-day physical therapy. Calif Med 92:330–3, May 60

BOCK HE: [Steroid therapy of rheumatic diseases] Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 65:125–47, 1959 (Ger)

CAUCIG B: [Observations and experiences in the use of the preparation europanyl] Wien Med Wschr 109:637–8, 8 Aug 59 (Ger)

CARDOE N: Controlled trial of G27 202 (p-hydroxyphenylbutazone) in rheumatoid arthritis. Ann Rheum Dis 18:244–8, Sept 59

CARDOE N: The injection of concentrated prednisolone trimethylacetate intra-articularly in rheumatoid arthritis. Proc Roy Soc Med 52:1109–10, Dec 59

A COMPARISON of prednisolone with aspirin or other analgesics in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Ann Rheum Dis 18:173–88, Sept 59

CARROZZINI B: [On intra-articular treatment with hydrosoluble prednisolone] Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 12:1149–61, 1959 (It)

CECCHI E, FERRARIS F: [Preliminary study on the clinical effects of a new monoamine oxidase antagonist in rheumatoid arthritis] Minerva Med 50:4455–6, 26 Dec 59 (It)

COSTE F, CAYLA J, JONCHERES Y: [The place of ACTH in the treatment of rheumatoid polyarthritis] Sem Hop Paris 36:411–24, 12 Feb 60 (Fr)

CALKINS E, BLACK RL, CLARK GM, HOLLANDER JL, MAINLAND D, MIKKELSEN WM, RAGAN C, SHORT CL: Therapeutic evaluation in rheumatoid arthritis. Arthritis Rheum 3:101–11, Apr 60

COSTE F, CAYLA J, JONCHERES Y: [The place of ACTH in the treatment of rheumatoid polyarthritis] Therapeutique (Par) 36:403–16, May 60 (Fr)

CALKINS E, ENGEL LL, MITCHELL DM, CARTER P, BAUER W: Clinical, metabolic and endocrinologic effects of abrupt cessation of maintenance cortisone acetate therapy in rheumatoid arthritis. Arthritis Rheum 3:204–17, June 60

DZIUBA K: [Therapeutic experiences with a combination of prednisone and butazolidine] Medizinische No 38:1768–71, 19 Sept 59 (Ger)

DURRIGL T: [On side-effects during gold therapy] Arh Hig Rada 10:59–75, 1959 (Ser)

DELBARRE F: [The treatment of chronic evolutive polyarthritis at onset] Vie Med 40:1077–93, Dec 59 (Fr)

DELORE P, MEGARD M, LOUBOFF A: [Climatotherapy of rheumatoid arthritis] J Med Lyon 41:74–82, 20 Jan 60 (Fr)

DEBRAY M, CHAUVEAU J, LANTY R, LAVANDIER J: [Practical aspects of the intra-arterial treatment of chronic evolutive polyarthritis] Presse Med 68:258–60, 13 Feb 60 (Fr)

ENSIGN DC, SIGLER JW, WILSON GM Jr: Steroids in rheumatoid arthritis, a challenge to the internist. AMA Arch Intern Med 104:949–58, Dec 59

ERLENDSSON P: [Steroid excretion during chloroquine therapy of rheumatoid arthritis] Ugeskr Laeg 122:629–36, 12 May 60 (Dan)

FLADEE HW, NEWNS GR, SMITH WD, WEST HF: Trials of cortisone analogues in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Ann Rheum Dis 18:120–8, June 59

FORESTIER J, FORESTIER F: [Therapeutic orientation of chronic evolutive polyarthritis] Maroc Med 38:1427–33, Oct 59 (Fr)

FLEMMING F: [Gold therapy of primary chronic polyarthritis] Ther Gegnw 99:13–20, Jan 60 (Ger)

FORESTIER J, CERTONCINY A, FORESTIER F: [Chrysotherapy during C.E.P. Results of a prolonged investigation with 435 cases] Lille Med 5:247–51, Apr 60 (Fr)

GUENTHER R: [On the differences in the effect of oral, intramuscular and intraarticular administration of prednisolone] Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 65:425–33, 1959 (Ger)

GOLD therapy in rheumatoid arthritis. Report of a multicentre controlled trial. Ann Rheum Dis 19:95–119, June 60

HAMBSCH K, HAMMER O: [Contribution to the medicinal therapy of osteochondrosis and arthrosis deformans] Medizinische No 36:1649–52, 5 Sept 59 (Ger)

HOBBS HE, SORSBY A, FREEDMAN A: Retinopathy following chloroquine therapy. Lancet 2:478–80, 3 Oct 59

HADAD VR: [Rheumatoid arthritis. Study of 65 cases treated with chloroquine] Prensa Med Argent 46:601–5, 6 Mar 59 (Sp)

HANAL J, SHARP J, POPERT AJ: A method for testing analgesics in rheumatoid arthritis using a sequential procedure. Ann Rheum Dis 18:189–206, Sept 59

HORST A, SOBOTA S: [Electrophoretic examination of exudates and serum of patients with primary chronic rheumatism following the administration of hydrocortisone] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 29:771–4, 1959 (Pol)

HOLLANDER JL: Clinical use of dexamethasone; role in treatment of patients with arthritis. JAMA 172:306–10, 23 Jan 60

IONTA MK: Facilitation technics in the treatment of early rheumatoid arthritis. Phys Ther Rev 40:119–20, Feb 60

INTRA-ARTICULAR steroids. Brit Med J 5191:42–3, 2 July 60

JOSSELSON AJ: Rheumatoid arthritis. Current therapy and medical management. Calif Med 92:326–9, May 60

KERSLEY GD, PALIN AG: Amodiaquine and hydroxychloroquine in rheumatoid arthritis. Lancet 2:886–8, 21 Nov 59

KALLIOMAKI JL, HAKKINEN IP: On the effects of a new synthetic steroid analogue – 6α-chloro-prednisolone – in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 32: 59–62, Sept 59

KELLY M: [Treatment of chronic polyarthritis by active immobilization and phenylbutazone] Maroc Med 38:1517–24, Nov 59 (Fr)

KAZIOR A: [Value of resochin therapy of primary chronic rheumatism] Pol Tyg Lek 14:1456–8, 3 Aug 59 (Pol)

KELLY M: The correction and prevention of deformity in rheumatoid arthritis: active immobilization. Canad Med Ass J 81:827–31, 15 Nov 59

KUIPERS RK: [Adrenal cortex hormones in combination with pyrazolone derivatives in the therapy of chronic polyarthritis and spondylitis ankylopoetica in adolescents and adults] Z Rheumaforsch 18:468–75, Dec 59 (Ger)

KUIPERS RK: [Adrenal cortex hormones in combination with pyrazolone derivatives in the treatment of juvenile rheumatoid arthritis, rheumatoid arthritis and spondylitis ankylopoetica] Geneesk Gids 37:437–42, 17 Dec 59 (Dut)

KELLY M: Active immobilization for recurrent or chronic polyarthritis. Med J Aust 47(1):287–90, 20 Feb 60

KELLY M: Active immobilization for arthritic wrists and knees. Arch Phys Med 41:152–7, Apr 60

KURASHOVA MV: [The treatment with irgapyrin (reopyrin, pyrabutol) of patients with infectious nonspecific polyarthritis] Klin Med (Mosk) 38:137–8, Feb 60 (Rus)

KOLODNY AL: Carisoprodol as a muscle-relaxant and analgesic in rheumatic and traumatic conditions. Curr Ther Res 2:436–41, Sept 60

LOUYOT P, GAUCHER A, MATHIEU J, JEANBLANC J, MATHIEU-GILLE T, LOUIS-RIVAT MT: [Clinical, biological and endocrine repercussions of prolonged deltacortisone therapy in the treatment of chronic evolutive polyarthritis and rheumatic diseases] Rev Med Nancy 84: 735–51, July 59 (Fr)

LOVGREN O, RASTGELDI S: Treatment of rheumatoid arthritis by local application of intermittent pressure. Acta Rheum Scand 5:240–4, 1959

LOCKIE LM: Use of gold in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. J Florida Med Ass 46:821–4, Jan 60

LOCKIE LM: Gold in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Arizona Med 16:777–8; Also, 779–80, Dec 59 (Sp)

LITTLER TR: Rheumatoid arthritis and its treatment. Physiotherapy 45:227–32, 10 Oct 59

LAZNICKA M, KOKTA J, PROCHAZKOVA M: [Determination of the blood gold value in the course of aurothiotherapy] Z Ges Inn Med 14:1088–93, 1 Dec 59 (Ger)

LAURIE N: Physiotherapy in rheumatoid arthritis. Canad Nurse 56:325, Apr 60

LENOCH F, VOJTISEK O, KRALIK V: [The treatment of progressive polyarthritis with an oral gold preparation] Deutsch Gesundh 15:433–7, 3 Mar 60 (Ger)

LAMONT-HAVERS RW: Misrepresentation of treatments for arthritis. Bull Rheum Dis 11:223–6, Sept 60

MASON RM, WENLEY WG: Treatment of rheumatoid arthritis by a sanatorium regime; the Black Notley experiment. Ann Rheum Dis 18:91–9, June 59

MERKEL G: [Chloroquine treatment of primary chronic rheumatism] Z Ges Inn Med 14:762–4, 15 Aug 59 (Ger)

MIEHLKE K, SCHIMANSKI J: [Triamcinolone in the therapy of chronic polyarthritis and other collagenoses] Z Rheumaforsch 18:441–50, Dec 59 (Ger)

MARX R, BRECH P, MEISNER T: [On visual disturbances and eye changes in quinoline therapy of primary chronic articular rheumatism] Klin Wschr 38:443–7, 1 May 60 (Ger)

MICHOTTE L, DELMEIREN H: [Tests of a new gold salt soluble in water] J Belg Med Phys Rhum 14:237–41, Nov-Dec 59 (Fr)

MERIEL P, RUFFIE R, FOURNIE A, CONTE R: [Current status of the therapy of chronic rheumatic polyarthritis (CRP) with adrenal cortex hormones. Critical study of the new synthetic derivatives (triamcinolone, prednol and dexamethasone)] Toulouse Med 61:337–58, May 60 (Fr)

MASON RM, STEINBERG VL: Long-term use of phenylbutazone in rheumatoid arthritis. Brit Med J 5202:828–30, 17 Sept 60

MASTURZO A: [The sterococktail (prednisolone–triamcinolone–dexamethasone combination) in antirheumatic therapy] Riforma Med 74:633–6, 4 June 60 (It)

NEVINNY D, GOWANS JD: Observations on the usefulness of a new liquid salicylate in arthritis. Int Rec Med 173:242–7, Apr 60

OPREANU I: [Local injections of hydrocortisone in rheumatic diseases] Probl Reum (Bucur) 6:29–40, 1959 (Rum)

ORZHESHKOVSKII VV: [On diuretic effect of cortisone (in edemas induced by pyrazolidine)] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 5: 117–8, Sept–Oct 59 (Rus)

ORZHESHKOVSKII VV, SHILIAEVA TI, POPOVA AD: [Significance of the Thorn test in treatment with ACTH of patients with infectious nonspecific polyarthritis] Sovet Med 23:43–5, Nov 59 (Rus)

ODOARDI GB, RAMBALDI M, TIRRI G: [The behavior of serum proteins in patients with primary chronic polyarthritis during treatment with prednisolone and dexamethasone] Riforma Med 73:1410–7, 5 Dec 59 (It)

PIQUE JA, SPRINBERG J: [Prednisolone administration intraarticularly and locally in orthopedic and rheumatic diseases] Prensa Med Argent 46:646–8, 13 Mar 59 (Sp)

POMEROY H, WARREN C, MILLS D, CLARK GM: The effect of amodiaquin (camoquin) on the course of rheumatoid arthritis. Arthritis Rheum 2:396–402, Oct 59

PFAFFENBERG R: [On the therapy of rheumatoid arthritis in diabetes tuberculosis] Deutsch Med J 11:144, 20 Mar 60 (Ger)

RUIZ MORENO A: [The corticosteroids in rheumatology] Dia Med 31:1892–5, 28 Sept 59 (Sp)

RUBENS-DUVAL A, VILLIAUMEY J, LUBETZKI D: [Therapeutic results of hexadecadrol in rheumatology] Sem Hop Paris 35:2441–54, 4–12 Sept 59 (Fr)

ROBECCHI A, DI VITTORIO S: [Research on the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis with steroid combinations. Note I. Triamcinolone with prednisolone] Reumatismo 11:249–57, Sept–Oct 59 (It)

ROBECCHI A, DI VITTORIO S: [Remarks on 12 months of experience with dexamethasone] Rev Rhum 26:635–47, Nov 59 (Fr)

ROBECCHI A, DI VITTORIO S: [Research on the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis with steroid combinations. Note 2: Combined triamcinolone and dexamethasone] Reumatismo 11:307–14, Nov–Dec 59 (It)

RAVAULT P, PUTELAT R, BERTRAND J, TRILLET M: [Marked Cushing-like appearance, complication of prolonged corticoid therapy of chronic rheumatoid polyarthritis] Lyon Med 92:539–48, 28 Feb 60 (Fr)

SAVAGE O, DAVIS PS, CHAPMAN L, WICKINGS J, ROBERTSON JD, COPEMAN WS: Corticotrophin (ACTH) in rheumatoid arthritis Ann Rheum Dis 18:100–10, June 59

SCHLEGEL B, ANDERS G: [Results of 1 year of resochin medication in primary chronic polyarthritis] Aerztl Wschr 14: 670–3, 4 Sept 59 (Ger)

SETTEL E: The control of painful rheumatic disorder. Med Times 87:1637–41, Dec 59

SAVAGE O: Experience in Great Britain with steroids (particularly dexamethasone) in rheumatoid arthritis. Ann NY Acad Sci 82:902–12, 14 Oct 59

SCHERBEL AL, HARRISON JW: Chemotherapy in rheumatoid arthritis. Postgrad Med 26:857–64, Dec 59

SCHELGEL B: [Results of treatment of primary chronic polyarthritis by resochin for a year] Maroc Med 38:1434–5, Oct 59 (Fr)

SWANSON JN: Splinting in rheumatoid arthritis. Canad Med Ass J 81:843–4, 15 Nov 59

SCHERBEL AL, HARRISON JW: The effects of iproniazid and other amine oxidase inhibitors in rheumatoid arthritis. Ann NY Acad Sci 80:820–34, 17 Sept 59

SCHIMANSKI J, SUEDHOF H: [Experiences in chloroquine therapy of primary chronic polyarthritis] Z Rheumaforsch 18:459–68, Dec 59 (Ger)

SOLEM JH, ROMCKE O: [Corticotropin and corticosteroid therapy in chronic polyarthritis; 7 1/2 year study] Nord Med 63:11–5, 7 Jan 60 (Nor)

SERRE H, JAFFIOL C: [Difficulties of treatment of chronic evolutive polyarthritis after prolonged corticotherapy. "Cortico-dependent polvarthritis"] Montpellier Med 56:16–8, July–Aug 59 (Fr)

STOIA I, GHENTU E, ZIGURA V, PANDELESCU L, DUMITRESCU G: [Contribution to the treatment of evolutive chronic polyarthritis by radiotherapy of the adrenals associated with micro-perfusions of whole blood] Rhumatologie 11:292–5, Nov–Dec 59 (Fr)

STONE CT Jr: Rheumatoid arthritis; use of antimalarial agents in treatment. Texas J Med 56:98–101, Feb 60

SOLEM JH, ROMCKE O: Clinical experience with ACTH and adrenocortical steroids in 96 cases of rheumatoid arthritis. A 7 1/2 year study. Acta Rheum Scand 5:275–85, 1959

SMYTH CJ: A method of drug evaluation in rheumatoid arthritis: results with phenylbutazone, oxyphenylbutazone, cortisone, and prednisone. Ann NY Acad Sci 86:292–306, 30 Mar 60

SHANHOLTZ MI: "Immune milk". Virginia Med Monthly 87:407–8, July 60

BLACK RL, OGLESBY RB, VON SALLMANN L, BUNIM JJ: Posterior subcapsular cataracts induced by corticosteroids in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. JAMA 174:166–71, 10 Sept 60

THOMPSON M: 6-α-Methyl prednisolone in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Ann Phys Med 5:122–7, Nov 59

TARNOPOLSKY S, MORDUCHOWICZ N: [Intra-articular dexamethasone (Preliminary note)] Dia Med 32:320, 17 Mar 60 (Sp)

TILLIS HH: Prednisolone-hydroxyzine treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. J Med Soc New Jersey 57:485–8, Aug 60

VIGNON G, PANSU D, BOTHIER F: [Complications and results of the prolonged treatment with deltacortisone of chronic evolutive polyarthritis] Rev Rhum 26:324–31, July 59 (Fr)

VOIT K: [The treatment of acute and chronic articular rheumatism] Medizinische No 36:1592–5, 5 Sept 59 (Ger)

WACHTENHEIM J: [Prolonged therapy of progressive polyarthritis with prednisone] Klin Med (Mosk) 37:97–100, Oct 59 (Rus)

VAINIO K, JULKUNEN H: Intra-articular nitrogen mustard treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Acta Rheum Scand 6:25–30, 1960

VETTER G: [On the therapy of chronic polyarthritis with resochin (chloroquine)] Med Welt 24:1333–4, 11 June 60 (Ger)
GRABER-DUVERNAY J, VAN MOORLEGHEM G, DROUARD M, BOUJOT A, TAYAC M: [Aspirin by intravenous injections] Rev Prat (Par) 10:2204–6, 11 July 60 (Fr)
WHITMER LH: The use of ACTH and steroids in rheumatoid arthritis and allied conditions. J Iowa Med Soc 50:24–6, Jan 60
WEST KM, JOHNSON PC, KYRIAKOPOULOS AA, BAHR WJ, BLOEDOW CE: The physiologic effects of dexamethasone. Arthritis Rheum 3:129–39, Apr 60
WINER J: [On the effects of butazolidine in chronic primary polyarthritis] Praxis 49:649–55, 7 July 60 (Ger)
WATKINS AL: Present status of physical medicine and rehabilitation in treatment of arthritis. Rheumatism 16:62–8, July 60
YOUNG JP: Chloroquine phosphate (Aralen) in the long-term treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Ann Intern Med 51:1159–78, Dec 59
YVANOFF J: [Reversibility of the radiological lesions of the wrists and hands in a case of chronic evolutive polyarthritis] Scalpel (Brux) 113:353–6, 30 Apr 60 (Fr)
YVANOFF J: [Treatment of chronic evolutive polyarthritis] Scalpel (Brux) 113:531–45, 25 June 60 (Fr)
ZUCKNER J, RAMSEY RH, BUDD JJ Jr: Dexamethasone therapy with gastric function studies in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Amer J Med Sci 240:92–9, July 60

transmission

PIERONI PF: [Rheumatoid arthritis. New experiments on its transmissibility] Dia Med 31:2174–8, 2 Nov 59 (Sp)

urine

DRESSE A, LECOMTE J, VAN CAUWENBERGE H, LAPIERE C: [Catecholamines and chronic evolutive polyarthritis] Ann Endocr (Par) 20:606–10, July–Aug 59 (Fr)
KALLIOMAKI JL, LAINE VA, MARKKANEN TK: Urinary excretion of thiamine, riboflavin, nicotinic acid, and pantothenic acid in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Acta Med Scand 166:275–9, 30 Mar 60
LOEWI G: Urinary excretion of acid polysaccharide in rheumatoid arthritis and other diseases. Ann Rheum Dis 18:239–43, Sept 59
MECHANIC G, SKUPP SJ, SAFIER LB, KIBRICK AC: Isolation of two peptides containing hydroxyproline from urine of a patient with rheumatoid arthritis. Arch Biochem 86:71–6, Jan 60
McMILLAN M: The identification of a fluorescent reducing substance in the urine of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. The excretion of 3-hydroxyanthranilic acid in this and other conditions. J Clin Path 13:140–8, Mar 60
OKA M, LEPPANEN VV: Urinary indoles and other "Ehrlich's reagent reactors" in rheumatoid arthritis. Ann Rheum Dis 18:313–7, Dec 59

ARTHROBACTER

CUMMINS CS, HARRIS H: Taxonomic position of Arthrobacter. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 11):831–2, 12 Sept 59
GILLESPIE DC: Isolation of bacteriophage for Arthrobacter globiformis. Canad J Microbiol 6:477–8, Aug 60

metabolism

MORRIS JG: Studies on the metabolism of Arthrobacter globiformis. J Gen Microbiol 22:564–82, Apr 60
SANDERS F, SEAMAN GR: Metabolism of cobalamins by a soil microorganism. J Bact 79:619–24, May 60

ARTHROPODS

see also ARACHNIDA
see also CRUSTACEA
see also INSECTS

BEKLEMISHEV VN: [Certain principles of noso-geography of zoogenous reportable diseases] Med Parazit (Mosk) 28:648–57, Nov–Dec 59 (Rus)
BLANC G, ASCIONE L: [Role of certain stinging arthropods in the preservation and transmission of the virus of lymphocytic choriomeningitis] Bull Acad Nat Med (Par) 144:177–9, 1–8 Mar 60 (Fr)
DOWNS WG, ANDERSON CR: Arthropod-borne encephalitic viruses in the West Indies area. Part I: A serological survey of Grenada, W.I. W Indian Med J 8:102–9, June 59
GAST-GALVIS A: [Linguatula serrata in a human liver] Bol Chil Parasit 15:15–6, Jan–Mar 60 (Sp)
JOHNSON HN: [Ecology of viral diseases of man transmitted by arthropods] Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 48:134–40, Feb 60
JUBERTHIE-JUPEAU L: [Cycle of emission of the spermatophores and evolution of the testicles and of the seminal vesicles during the inter-moulting stages of Scutigerella pagesi Jupeau (Symphyla)] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:2285–7, 21 Mar 60 (Fr)
LE CORROLLER Y, PIERRE JL: [On a case of human linguatulosis in Morocco] Bull Soc Path Exot 52:730–3, Nov–Dec 59 (Fr)
MORITSCH H: [Arthropod-transmitted virus infections of the central nervous system in Europe] Schweiz Med Wschr 89:683–5, 27 June 59 (Ger)
NICOLI RM, GOLVAN Y: [On a small collection of Porocephalidae (Pentastomida) from Angola. Preliminary note] Bull Soc Path Exot 52:145–6, Mar–Apr 59 (Fr)
SMITH HH: Arthropod-borne disease of man in Arizona. Arizona Med 17:1–9, Jan 60
WEITZ B: Feeding habits of bloodsucking arthropods. Exp Parasit 9:63–82, Feb 60

metabolism

MANWELL C: Oxygen equilibrium of brachiopod Lingula hemerythrin. Science 132:550–1, 26 Aug 60

parasitology

HALL JE: Some lecithodendriid metacercariae from Indiana and Michigan. J Parasit 46:309–15, June 60
THEODORIDES J: [Some eugregarine parasites of land arthropods of Alpes-Maritimes] Ann Parasit Hum Comp 35:5–14, 1960 (Fr)

Artificial Eye see EYE, ARTIFICIAL

Artificial Heart see HEART, MECHANICAL

Artificial Hibernation see HIBERNATION, ARTIFICIAL

Artificial Insemination see INSEMINATION, ARTIFICIAL

Artificial Kidney see KIDNEY, ARTIFICIAL

ARTIFICIAL LIMBS

ALLEN CE: The University of Cape Town artificial limb. S Afr Med J 34:125–33, 13 Feb 60
BENTZEN AE: [On prostheses] T Norske Laegeforen 79:1468–9, 15 Dec 59 (Nor)
BURGESS EM, COLEMAN E: The cushion-socket below-knee prosthesis. Clin Orthop 16:304–7, 1960
COMPERE CL, VULTEE FE: The prosthetic education program at Northwestern University Medical School. Quart Bull Northw Univ Med Sch 34:61–3, Spring 60
GILLIS L: Amputations and artificial limbs. Ann Roy Coll Surg Engl 26:24–56, Jan 60
GLATTLY HW: Limb prosthetics and the surgeon today. Bull Amer Coll Surg 45:79–80, Mar–Apr 60
GORDON EJ, ARDIZZONE J: Clinical experiences with the S.A.C.H. foot prosthesis. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 42-A:226–34, Mar 60
GORDON EJ: The orthopedic and prosthetic appliance clinic team. J Int Coll Surg 33:181–92, Feb 60
HAUGE MF: [Amputations and prosthetic service] T Norske Laegeforen 79:1466–8, 15 Dec 59 (Nor)
HEPP O: [Better amputation stumps - better artificial limbs] Hefte Unfallheilk 62:169–91, 1960 (Ger)
JONES RT: The Rampadshan or Washu. Cent Afr J Med 6:161–2, Apr 60
KLEIN R: Captain T. Canty and the repatriation artificial limb factories in relationship to treatment of amputees. Med J Aust 47(1):588–91, 9 Apr 60
LYSTAD H: [Prosthesis problems] Nord Med 62:1157–8, 30 July 59 (Nor)
MUELLER EA, HETTINGER T: [The effects of shortening of the artificial leg of an above-the-knee amputee on gait, energy measurements and shaft pressure] Z Orthop 93:92–103, 1960 (Ger)
MOREINIS ESh: [The problem of bio-mechanical asymmetry and its correction during the application of prostheses] Biofizika 5:327–33, 1960 (Rus)
ROSAL CE: [Peripheral circulatory disease; neuropathy; amputations; prosthesis] Rev Col Med Guatemala 10:262–9, Dec 59 (Sp)
SPIVAK BG: [Prosthesis after amputation in scleroderma] Ortop Travm Protez 20:73–4, Sept 59 (Rus)
SHAPERMAN JW: Orientation to prosthesis use for the child amputee. Amer J Occup Ther 14:17–23, Jan–Feb 60
VAN GAVER P: [Use of a new material in the manufacture of prosthetic apparatuses] Acta Orthop Belg 25:587–92, Sept–Oct 59 (Fr)

in infancy & childhood

MOL W: [Possibilities of prostheses for children] Ned T Geneesk 104:273–6, 6 Feb 60 (Dut)

Artificial Pneumoperitoneum see PNEUMOPERITONEUM, ARTIFICIAL

Artificial Pneumothorax see PNEUMOTHORAX, ARTIFICIAL

Artificial Respiration see RESPIRATION, ARTIFICIAL

ARTIODACTYLA

see also CATTLE
see also GOATS
see also SHEEP
see also SWINE

FEDOROV VN: Plague in camels and its prevention in the USSR. Bull WHO 23:275–81. 1960
ROBIN ED, CORSON JM, DAMMIN GJ: The respiratory dead space of the giraffe. Nature (Lond) 186:24–6, 2 Apr 60
UNDRIZ E, BETKE K, LAHMANN H: Sickling phenomenon in deer. Nature (Lond) 187:333–4, 23 July 60
WEINBREN BM: Serum proteins of Hippopotamus amphibius (Linnaeus). J Comp Path Ther 70:217–21. Apr 60

anatomy & histology

HAMILTON WJ, HARRISON RJ, YOUNG BA: Aspects of placentation in certain cervidae. J Anat 94:1–33, Jan 60

blood

MOON JH: Tactoid formation in deer hemoglobin. Amer J Physiol 199:190–2, July 60

diseases

CHRISTENSEN JF, OSEBOLD JW, HARROLD JB, ROSEN MN: Persistence of latent Anaplasma marginale infection in deer. J Amer Vet Med Ass 136:426–7, 1 May 60
HAYES FA, GERARD WT, SHOTTS EB, DILLS GJ: Further serologic studies of brucellosis in white-tailed deer of the Southeastern United States. J Amer Vet Med Ass 137:190–1, 1 Aug 60
LAMBELIN G, ECTORS F, VAN VAERENBERGH R, MAMMERICKX M: [Sensitivity of the Asian buffalo to the principal protozoan diseases of cattle in the Belgian Congo. Experimental trials and clinical observations] Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 40:189–97, 29 Feb 60 (Fr)

metabolism

GARTON GA: Lipid metabolism in herbivorous animals. Nutr Abstr Rev 30:1–16, Jan 60

neoplasms

DUMBELL KR, MANGOLD R, MACNAMARA LG, SHOPE RE: An infectious fibroma of the Virginia white-tailed deer (Odocoileus virginianus). Acta Un Int Cancr 15:799–800, 1959

physiology

MESCHIA G, PRYSTOWSKY H, HELLEGERS A, HUCKABEE W, METCALFE J, BARRON DH: Observations on the oxygen supply to the fetal llama. Quart J Exp Physiol 45:284–91, July 60
PESTEL M: [How does the camel solve the problem of cellular dehydration? Comments on comparative physiology] Presse Med 68:847–8, 30 Apr 60 (Fr)
SCHMIDT-NIELSEN K: The physiology of the camel. Sci Amer 201:140–51, Dec 59

ASBESTOSIS

LEATHART GL: Clinical, bronchographic, radiological and physiological observations in ten cases of asbestosis. Brit J Industr Med 17:213–27, July 60

case reports

CLINICOPATHOLOGIC conference. U.S. Naval Hospital, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. U S Armed Forces Med J 11:203–16, Feb 60

complications

ANDERSON J, CAMPAGNA FA: Asbestosis and carcinoma of the lung: case report and review of the literature. AMA Arch Environ Health 1:27–32, July 60
BOEHME A: [Asbestosis and carcinoma of the lungs. I.] Arch Gewerbepath 17:384–95, 1959 (Ger)
BOEHME A: [Asbestosis and lung carcinoma. Part 2.] Arch Gewerbepath 17:457–62, 1959 (Ger)
COMPLICATIONS of asbestosis. Brit Med J 5182:1345–53, 30 Apr 60
SCANSETTI G, RUBINO GF: [Comparative analysis of the cardiovascular and respiratory risks in pulmonary asbestosis] Minerva Med 51:8–17, 6 Jan 60 (It)

epidemiology

AHLBORG G: [Asbestos hazards in Sweden] Socialmed T 37:103–5, Mar 60 (Sw)

experimental

LUECHTRATH H, SCHMIDT KG: [On talcum and steatite, their relations to asbestos and their effect in intratracheal animal tests on rats] Beitr Silikoseforsch No 61:1–60, 1959 (Ger)

physiology

WILLIAMS R, HUGH-JONES P: The significance of lung function changes in asbestosis. Thorax 15:109–19, June 60

prevention & control

BAMBLIN WP: Dust control in the asbestos textile industry. Ann Occup Hyg 2:54–74, Dec 59

radiography

CONCINA E, ORLANDI O, TESO GA: [The bronchological picture of asbestosis] Minerva Med 51:797–809, 7 Mar 60 (It)
WILLIAMS R, HUGH-JONES P: The radiological diagnosis of asbestosis. Thorax 15:103–8, June 60

statistics

PETROVIC L: [Asbestosis in Serbia] Higijena 11:166–75, 1959 (Ser)
SVESTKOVA V, ZACEK J: [Hazards of asbestosis in workers of plants processing asbestos] Pracov Lek 12:59–64, Mar 60 (Cz)

ASCARIASIS

blood

BOGDANOWICZ J, SZCZEPANSKAH: [Eosinophilia during infection with Ascaris lumbricoides and Toxocara canis (larva migrans)] Clin Pediat (Bologna) 42:85–91, Feb 60 (Fr)

case reports

BERNHEIM, ROMAN E, GILLY R: [On 2 cases of the "toxic ascariasis syndrome"] Lyon Med 91:619–26, 18 Oct 59 (Fr)

MUAZZAM MG, KHALEQUE KA, IBRAHIM M: Hepatic ascariasis. J Trop Med Hyg 63:95–7, Apr 60

VELCHEV V: [A case of biliary ascariasis] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 12:657, 1959 (Bul)

complications

ADAMESTEANU C, BRADISTEANU F: [Contribution to the study of ascarid migration in the digestive canal and of the surgical complications involved] Zbl Chir 85:153–61, 23 Jan 60 (Ger)

BOUCHER H, ROUMAGOUX J, SOUQUET R, BONNEFOY G: [Loeffler's syndrome of ascaridian origin with incomplete verminous cycle] Presse Med 68:57–9, 16 Jan 60 (Fr)

BROZ O, PHAN TRINH, TRUONG CAM CONG: [Rare and fatal cardiopulmonary complications of ascaridosis: Ascaris in the heart and pneumonitis caused by embolization of their eggs] Path Microbiol (Basel) 23:36–45, 1960 (Fr)

GOGEV C, METZL J: [Ascaridiasis of the biliary ducts] Orv Hetil 101:172–4, 31 Jan 60 (Hun)

GALLART ESQUERDO A: [Considerations on the diagnosis and treatment of intestinal occlusion caused by Ascaris] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 19:345–6, Mar 60 (Sp)

OVNATANIAN KT: [Problem of intestinal perforation by Ascaris] Med Parazit (Mosk) 28:422–6, July–Aug 59 (Rus)

PHAM BIEU TAM: Acute pancreatitis due to ascaris lumbricoides in common bile duct. Western J Surg 67:270–1, Sept–Oct 59

PATZ IM: Acute eosinophilic pneumonia possibly due to infection with Ascaris lumbricoides. Cent Afr J Med 5:399–404, Aug 59

REJOWA A, WOLOWSKA J: [A case of helminthiasis with focal cerebral syndrome] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 29: 833–8, 1959 (Pol)

SAMSOENARJO: [Appendicitis caused by Ascaris] Madj Kedokt Indonesia 9:265–6, May 59 (In)

SOMERVELL JL: Intestinal obstruction due to roundworms. J Christ Med Ass India 34:310–2, Sept 59

SCHMAUSS AK, THON-THAT-TUNG: [Experiences with acute pancreatic edema and pancreatic necrosis caused by parasitic infection of the lower biliary tract after peptic ulcer resection] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 292:890–2, 1959 (Ger)

TLATOV SB: [On the problem of the etiology of phlegmon of the intestine and of ileitis] Klin Med (Mosk) 37:121–2, Nov 59 (Rus)

TKEBUCHAVA GI: [Perforation of the wall of the cecum by Ascaris] Vestn Khir Grekov 84:125–6, Feb 60 (Rus)

VALLE FILHO O: [On an unusual case of intestinal occlusion in a 3-year-old child] Hospital (Rio) 56:537–9, Sept 59 (Por)

WEEMS HV: Intestinal obstruction due to Ascaris lumbricoides; report of case. J Florida Med Ass 46:563–4, Nov 59

diagnosis

MICHOTEY G, DEPIEDS R: [Ascariasis of the common bile duct revealed by a pathological cholecysto-duodenal fistula] Arch Mal Appar Dig 49:629–32, May 60 (Fr)

epidemiology

GEFTER VA, ZORIKHINA VI: [Problem of epidemiological investigations on ascariasis using immunological and other methods] Med Parazit (Mosk) 28:394–400, July–Aug 59 (Rus)

VOLOSIUK VP: [On the epidemiology of ascariasis in the Ukrainian SSR] Med Parazit (Mosk) 29:132–9, Mar–Apr 60 (Rus)

experimental

COORAY GH, PANABOKKE RG: Granulomatous peritonitis caused by ascaris ova. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 54:358–61, July 60

KNAPP SE, HANSEN MF, MOSER HC, McFARLAND RH: Uptake of sulfur-35-labeled carbon disulfide by Ascaridia galli (roundworm) and its chicken host. Exp Parasit 9:56–62, Feb 60

SELIVANOVA VM: [Effect of migration of Ascaris lumbricoides larvae on the content of ascorbic acid in organs of experimental animals (guinea pigs and rats)] Med Parazit (Mosk) 28:440–3, July–Aug 59 (Rus)

SOULSBY EJ, COOMBS RR: Studies on blood group substances associated with Ascaris lumbricoides. Parasitology 49:505–10, Nov 59

SCHWARTZ B: Experimental infection of pigs with Ascaris suum. Amer J Vet Res 20:7–13, Jan 59

immunology

RUIZ DEL RINCON EC: [Acquired passive congenital antiparasitic immunity in the human species (study of anti-ascaris antibodies)] Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 34:258–71, Mar–Apr 60 (Sp)

in infancy & childhood

BURTON IF, HOULD FL: Visceral larva migrans syndrome caused by human Ascaris lumbricoides. Harper Hosp Bull 18:239–43, July–Aug 60

ROMAN E, GILLY R: [The ascariasis toxic syndrome] J Med Lyon 40:1051–8, 20 Dec 59 (Fr)

VALCARCEL MI, RAMOS-OLLER A: Surgical complications of ascariasis. Bol Asoc Med P Rico 51:313–9, Sept 59

pathology

BERT JM, DAVOUZE R: [On some digestive aspects of intestinal ascaridiosis in the adult] Arch Mal Appar Dig 48:1172–5, Oct 59 (Fr)

prevention & control

GUDZHABIDZE Sh I, LIUBCHENKO SD: [On the role of composting of organic wastes in the control of ancylostomiasis and ascariasis] Med Parazit (Mosk) 28:576–8, Sept–Oct 59 (Rus)

ROZENBERG AI: [Experience in eradiation of ascariasis foci by certain sanitary-hygienic measures] Med Parazit (Mosk) 29:143–9, Mar–Apr 60 (Rus)

VOLOSIUK VP: [The methods of reduction and eradication of ascariasis (in the form of a discussion)] Med Parazit (Mosk) 29:186–90, Mar–Apr 60 (Rus)

radiography

CHANG MC, TENG CF: [Roentgen diagnosis of intestinal ascariasis] Zhong Fang Z 7:258–62, Aug 59 (Ch)

CYWES S, KRIGE H: Intravenous cholangiography and tomography as an aid in the diagnosis of ascariasis of the biliary tract. S Afr Med J 34:478–9, 4 June 60

LIEN SH: Radiographic diagnosis of biliary ascariasis. Chin Med J 78:545–55, June 59

PURITA F: [Ascaris lumbricoides in the common bile duct simulating gallbladder regeneration] Med Clr Farm 286:78–84. Mar–Apr 60 (Por)

therapy

BUDZHE MM, BLIUGER AF, DAKHOVKER SE, LAZDYNIA MA, SHENIGSON BS: [Comparative studies on various schemes of ascariasis therapy with piperazine salts] Med Parazit (Mosk) 28:436–8, July–Aug 59 (Rus)

BIAGI F, RODRIGUEZ O: A study of ascariasis eradication by repeated mass treatment. Amer J Trop Med 9:274–6, May 60

FEIGENBAUM E: [Intensive treatment of ascaridiasis and oxyurosis with hexahydropyrazine citrate (bryrel)] Hospital (Rio) 56:121–4, July 59 (Por)

JAYEWARDENE G, ISMAIL MM, WIJAYARATNAM Y: Bephenium hydroxynaphthoate in treatment of ascariasis. Brit Med J 5194:268–71, 23 July 60

LOU YT: [Preliminary observations on the treatment of biliary ascariasis with wu mei decoction] Zhong Wafke Z 7:1101–2, Nov 59 (Ch)

LEVENSON ED: [Experience in eradication of the focus of ascariasis by mass treatment of the population with piperazine] Med Parazit (Mosk) 29:139–43, Mar–Apr 60 (Rus)

MAZZOTTI L: [New possibilities of the use of anthelmintic mass therapy] Rev Inst Salubr Enferm Trop 19:135–40, June 59 (Sp)

NAGATY HF, RIFAAT MA, MORSY TA: Trials of the effect on dog Ascaris in vivo produced by the latex of Ficus carica and Papaya carica growing in Cairo gardens. Ann Trop Med Parasit 53:215–9, June 59

NASCIMENTO FILHA OB do, CAMPOS R, AMATO NETO V, IGLESIAS J, FERREIRA CS: [Use of a liquid preparation of dithiazanine in treatment of strongyloidiasis, ascariasis and trichocephaliasis] Hospital (Rio) 57:1015–20, June 60 (Por)

T'UNG ST, CHOU TY: Apuncture combined with traditional drug wu mei t'ang in treatment of biliary ascariasis; preliminary analysis of 48 cases. Chin Med J 78:542–4, June 59

VORA DD, VASI HT: Comparative study of vermifuge action of different salts of piperazine in ascariasis. J Indian Med Ass 33:317–20, 16 Oct 59

veterinary

COLGLAZIER ML, FOSTER AO, ENZIE FD, THOMPSON DE: The anthelmintic action of phenothiazine and piperazine against Heterakis gallinae and Ascaridia galli in chickens. J Parasit 46:267–70, Apr 60

DRUDGE JH, LELAND SE Jr, WYANT ZN, ELAM GW, HUTZLER LB: Field studies comparing piperazine-carbon disulfide complex with carbon disulfide for parasite control in the horse. Amer J Vet Res 21:397–402, May 60

KELLEY GW, OLSEN LS: Critical tests of hygromycin B as an ascaricide of swine. Cornell Vet 50:60–5, Jan 60

KELLEY GW, MARSH CL: Lack of larvacidal action of Ronnel and Bayer 21/199 against migrating Ascaris suum in baby pigs. Amer J Vet Res 21:109–10, Jan 60

KOPP H, STOCKTON N: Mites in frontal sinuses of a dog--a case report. J Amer Vet Med Ass 136:452, 1 May 60

ASCARIS

EDEL'SHTEIN IA: [Normalization by means of cysteine of interoceptive reflexes modified by the effect of toxic substances from Ascaris] Biull Eksp Biol Med 49:82–7, May 60 (Rus)

BUGZHABIDZE GSh, PREOBRAZHENSKAIA TP: [Effect of actinomycetes, fungi and bacteria isolated from the soil in areas irrigated with sewage on Ascaris suum eggs] Med Parazit (Mosk) 28:400–5, July–Aug 59 (Rus)

GUDZHABIDZE GSh: [Experimental observations on the development and survival of Ascaris lumbricoides eggs in soil irrigated by sewage] Med Parazit (Mosk) 28:578–83, Sept–Oct 59 (Rus)

GUDZHABIDZE G Sh: [Dehelminthization of precipitates in sewage during thermophil fermentation] Med Parazit (Mosk) 28:617–8, Sept–Oct 59 (Rus)

HARTWICH G: [On Megalobatrochonema terdentatum (Linstow 1890) nov. comb. and the place of Megalobatrochonema Yamaguti 1941 in the system of ascarids (Nematoda)] Z Parasitenk 19:606–16, 1960 (Ger)

OSCHE G: [On intermediate hosts, absent hosts and the morphogenesis of the lip region of Porrocaecum and Contracaecum species (Ascaridoidea, Nematoda)] Z Parasitenk 19:458–84, 1959 (Ger)

PRESTAGE JJ: The fine structure of the growth region of ovary in Ascaris lumbricoides var. suum with special reference to the rachis. J Parasit 46:69–78, Feb 60

REID WM: Effects of temperature on the development of the eggs of Ascardia galli. J Parasit 46:63–7, Feb 60

chemistry

CARBONELL LM, APITZ RJ: Histochemical study of a pigment in the digestive tube of Ascaris lumbricoides. Exp Parasit 8:591–5, Dec 59

PEANASKY RJ, LASKOWSKI M: Chymotrypsin inhibitor from Ascaris. Biochim Biophys Acta 37:167–9, 1 Jan 60

extracts

OLIVER-GONZALEZ J: Histopathological and immunological observations after inoculation of substances isolated from the muscle and cuticle of Ascaris lumbricoides. J Infect Dis 107:94–9, July–Aug 60

metabolism

DAWSON B: Use of collagenase in the characterization of pseudocoelomic membranes of Ascaris lumbricoides. Nature (Lond) 187:799, 27 Aug 60

HARPUR RP, WATERS WR: Production of carbon dioxide and volatile acids by muscle from Ascaris lumbricoides. Canad J Biochem 38:1009–20, Sept 60

KIKUCHI G, RAMIREZ J, GUZMAN BARRON ES: Electron transport system in Ascaris lumbricoides. Biochim Biophys Acta 36:335–42, Dec 59

SAZ HJ, WEIL A: The mechanism of the formation of α-methylbutyrate from carbohydrate by Ascaris lumbricoides muscle. J Biol Chem 235:914–8, Apr 60

pharmacology

BUEDING E, SAZ HJ, FARROW GW: The effect of piperazine on succinate production by Ascaris lumbricoides. Brit J Pharmacol 14:497–500, Dec 59

CAMPOS R, FERREIRA CS, AMATO NETO V: [Investigations in vitro relative to the action of dithiazanine on Ascaris] Hospital (Rio) 56:39–42, July 59 (Por)

SOH CT: The effects of natural food-preservative substances on the development and survival of intestinal helminth eggs and larvae. I, Action on Ascaris lumbricoides eggs. Amer J Trop Med 9:1–7, Jan 60

physiology

ENTNER N, GONZALEZ C: Fate of glucose in Ascaris lumbricoides. Exp Parasit 8:471–9, Oct 59

JARMAN M: Electrical activity in the muscle cells of Ascaris lumbricoides. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 16):1244, 17 Oct 59

radiation effects

VINOGRADOVA ID: [Radiosensitivity and embryogenesis of Ascaris suum eggs] Biofizika 5:55–9, 1960 (Rus)

Ascaris Mystax see TOXOCARA

ASCITES

see also CHYLOPERITONEUM

ASCITES. Gastroenterology 38:129–41, Feb 60

ABBOZZO G: [The determination of the thromboplastin generation test on ascitic fluid from cirrhotic patients] G Clin Med 41:111–6, Jan 60 (It)

ASCITES in liver disease. Brit Med J 5204:1002–3, 1 Oct 60

BARONOFSKY ID, CANTER JW: The effect of endocrinectomy on ascites with especial reference to adrenalectomy and thyroidectomy. Amer J Surg 99:512–8, Apr 60

CERIOTTI G, SPANDRIO L, AGRADI A: [Study of tumoral substances with inhibitory action on hepatic catalase "in vivo". Note No. 2. Use of ascitic fluids for the study of substances inhibiting catalase] Tumori 46:14–9, Jan–Feb 60 (It)

COLLIER WA, WIT M de: [The cultivation of yellow fever virus 17D on ascites of the Krebs-2-carcinoma] Antonie Leeuwenhoek 26:209–23, 1960 (Ger)

DAVID D, COGNASSO PA, GARDA E: [Electrophoretic investigations on the fluid of free abdominal effusions] Minerva Gastroent 5:236–9, Oct–Dec 59 (It)

JOVINO R, CONDURSO R: [On the diagnostic value and clinical significance of the determination of prothrombin in ascitic fluids] Rass Int Clin Ter 40:745–9, 15 July 60 (It)

KWAAN HC, LAI KS, McFADZEAN AJ: Lysokinase activity in ascitic fluid. Lancet 1:1327–9, 18 June 60

LAHA PN: Role of 'time factor' in modifying intrapleural pressure in portal cirrhosis after the draining of ascitic fluid. J Indian Med Ass 34:161–3, 1 Mar 60

ROVELSTAD RA, BARTHOLOMEW LG, CAIN JC: Ascites. IV. Clinical appraisal of the laboratory studies of ascitic fluid and blood as an aid to diagnosis. Gastroenterology 37: 339–45, Sept 59

THOMSON EL: A case of Meigs's syndrome. Brit Med J 5189:1866, 18 June 60

WARWICK WJ, GOOD RA: Intravenous alimentation with chylous ascitic fluid. J Pediat 56:387–90, Mar 60

case reports

COLLE R, THIERY M, VAN DER STRAETEN M, TERMONT-FRANCOIS E, ROELS H: Leiomyoma of the uterus with ascites and hydrothorax (pseudo-Meigs' syndrome). Gynaecologia 148:426–36, Dec 59

CASE records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 46291. New Engl J Med 263:140–6, 21 July 60

chemistry

DI LEO EP, BUTTARO CA, BIANCONI B: The electrophoretic pattern of serum bilirubin, ascitic and cerebrospinal fluids: a study of 232 cases of icterus. Panminerva Med 2:10–3, Jan 60

complications

EISENBERG MM, HOYE SJ: Spontaneous perforation of umbilical hernia. The need for early herniorrhaphy in ascites. AMA Arch Surg 81:514–6, Sept 60

diagnosis

ANDREASSEN B: [Ascites or ovarian cyst? Differential diagnosis] T Norske Laegeforen 80:351–2, 1 Apr 60 (Nor)

ROVELSTAD RA, BARTHOLOMEW LG, CAIN JC: Helpful laboratory procedures in the differential diagnosis of ascites. Proc Mayo Clin 34:565–8, 25 Nov 59

etiology

BARRERA CACICEDO R: [Ascites in hepatic diseases] Rev Med Cuba 70:333–5, July 59 (Sp)

BRISTOW JD, MEDVED NE: Hemorrhagic ascites due to perforated duodenal ulcer; report of a case. AMA Arch Intern Med 105:105–7, Jan 60

BAGGENSTOSS AH: The relationship of the hepatic hilar lymph vessels of man to ascites. Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 31:11–9, 1960

CALDERA R, DUGAT M, GRENET P, SARRUT S, ROSSIER A: [Neonatal ascites, first symptom of a case of Niemann-Pick disease] Arch Franc Pediat 16:1352–8, 1959 (Fr)

CLINICO-PATHOLOGICAL conference: bloody ascites following resection of ileum. J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 27:450–63, July–Aug 60

FUA C: [Unusual aspects and course of sporadic leptospirosis. Leptospirosis with ascitogeno-hydropigenous syndrome] Minerva Med 51:304–6, 27 Jan 60 (It)

GAMBILL EE, WALTERS W, SCANLON PW: Chronic relapsing pancreatitis with extensive subacute peritonitis and chronic, recurrent massive "chylous" ascites. Amer J Med 28:668–70, Apr 60

HUHN FO: [Ascites as a symptom of benign neoplasms in the fallopian tube] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 19:779–83, Sept 59 (Ger)

IMPARATO AM: Gaucher's disease with ascites; response to portacaval shunt. Ann Surg 151:431–6, Mar 60

LEVRAT, GRANDMOTTET P: [Ascitic relapse of 2 cases of alcoholic cirrhosis caused exclusively by beer drinking] Arch Mal Appar Dig 49:304–7, Mar 60 (Fr)

LUND-JOHANSEN P: [Water retention during treatment with phenylbutazone] Nord Med 63:608–9, 19 May 60 (Nor)

MEERSON FZ, MARKOVSKAIA GI: [The mechanism of formation of ascites in portal hypertension. (Review of the literature)] Eksp Khir 4:51–7, Nov–Dec 59 (Rus)

MARTINI GA: [Salt deficiency syndrome after salt-free diet and forced fluid loss in chronic liver insufficiency] Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 65:625–30, 1959 (Ger)

STRYGLER I, MAQUEO M: [Abdominal pain, ascites and progressive attack on the general condition] Rev Invest Clin 12:75–83, Jan–Mar 60 (Sp)

experimental

AIELLO RG, ENQUIST IF, IKEZONO E, LEVOWITZ BS: An experimental study of the role of hepatic lymph in the production of ascites. Surg Gynec Obstet 111:77–81, July 60

CRAIG RL, WETZEL N, BIANCHI RG: Experimental ascites treated by hypophysectomy and substitution therapy. Quart Bull Northw Univ Med Sch 33:201–5, Fall 59

CRAIG RL, WETZEL N, BIANCHI RG: Renal function changes in the dog hypophysectomized for ascites. Surg Forum 10:118–20, 1960

DERRICK JR: The effect of artificially induced ascites on the pressure of the portal vein. Texas Rep Biol Med 17:537–41, Winter 59

FREEDMAN AN, WEBSTER DR, SKORYNA SC: Experimental studies on surgical amelioration of ascites in dogs. Surg Gynec Obstet 109:417–22, Oct 59

GAL'PERIN EI: [Induction of liver cirrhosis and ascites in experiment] Eksp Khir 5:46–9, Jan–Feb 60 (Rus)

KREEL L, CANTER JW, SEGAL RL, FRANKEL A, BARONOFSKY ID: The influence of thyroidectomy on experimental ascites. Surg Forum 10:125–8, 1960

LIEBERMAN R, DOUGLAS JO, MANTEL N: Production in mice of ascitic fluid containing antibodies induced by Staphylococcus- or Salmonella-adjuvant mixtures. J Immun 84:514–29, May 60

RAYBUCK HE, WEATHERFORD T, ALLEN L: Lymphatics in genesis of ascites in the rat. Amer J Physiol 198:1207–10, June 60

SCHUBERT R, HALLAUER W: [Polyvinylpyrrolidone as antagonist to hypertonic glucose based on colloid osmosis experiments on animals] Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 19:269–77, 1959 (Ger)

in infancy & childhood

ROSENBERG MY: Fetal dystocia due to urachal cyst and ascites. Report of a case. Obstet Gynec (NY) 16:227–9, Aug 60

metabolism

ENDE N: Studies of amylase activity in pleural effusions and ascites. Cancer 13:283–7, Mar–Apr 60

FLEISHER GA, BARTHOLOMEW LG, CAIN JC, ROVELSTAD RA: Ascites. II. The value of determinations of enzymes in the study of ascitic fluid. Gastroenterology 37:325–31, Sept 59

JAGT T, LARSEN OA: Determination of lactic dehydrogenase in ascitic fluid from patients with malignant tumors. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 12:200–4, 1960

KNAUFF HG, SELMAIR H, ZICKGRAF H: [Free amino acids in ascites and pleura punctates] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 318:73–81, 22 Feb 60 (Ger)

McGUCKIN WF, SOULE EH, CAIN JC, BARTHOLOMEW LG, ROVELSTAD RA: Ascites. III. The value of glycoprotein determination and cytology in the study of ascitic fluid. Gastroenterology 37:332–8, Sept 59

pathology

LURIE AS, BEZMAN A: Changes in the morphology of the peritoneum in patients with ascites. Bull Tufts New Engl Med Cent 6:87–95, Apr–June 60

physiology

COURTICE FC: Lecture II: Ascites: the role of the lymphatics in the accumulation of ascitic fluid. Med J Aust 46(2):945–51, 26 Dec 59

surgery

BARONOFSKY ID, FAUCETT RE, WEISS HA: Total adrenalectomy in the treatment of intractable ascites. JAMA 172:231–5, 16 Jan 60

BARKER HG, REEMTSMA K: The portacaval shunt operation in patients with cirrhosis and ascites. Surgery 48:142–54, July 60

GORDON ME: The acute effects of abdominal paracentesis in Laennec's cirrhosis upon exchanges of electrolytes and water, renal function, and hemodynamics. Amer J Gastroent 33:15–37, Jan 60

McDERMOTT WV Jr: The double portacaval shunt in the treatment of cirrhotic ascites. Surg Gynec Obstet 110:457–69, Apr 60

SKORYNA SC, FREEDMAN AN, WEBSTER DR: Surgical management of ascites. Surg Clin N Amer 39:1705–16, Dec 59

WELCH CS, WELCH HF, CARTER JH: The treatment of ascites by side to side portacaval shunt. Ann Surg 150:428–44, Sept 59

therapy

BACK N, AMBRUS JL: The use of S-(2-aminoethyl)-isothiuronium bromide hydrobromide (AET) to localize the effect of alkylating agents and to extend their therapeutic index in the treatment of neoplastic ascites. Cancer 12: 1003–8, Sept–Oct 59

BRONSTEIN HD, KANTROWITZ PA, SCHAFFNER F: Marked enlargement of the liver and transient ascites associated with the treatment of diabetic acidosis. New Engl J Med 261: 1314–8, 24 Dec 59

BRITTON RC, NAKAMOTO S: Intravenous infusion of dialyzed, autogenous, ascitic fluid in the management of cirrhotic ascites; a preliminary report of favorable results in six patients. Cleveland Clin Quart 27:82–7, Apr 60

BROWN CH, MERLO M, BRITTON RC: Management of "intractable" ascites in decompensated cirrhosis; favorable response of five patients to medical treatment. Cleveland Clin Quart 27:67–81, Apr 60

CACHIN M: [Cirrhotic ascites and their treatment] Presse Med 67:1705–7, 3 Oct 59 (Fr)

CARBONE JV, MATTHEWS HB: The use of prednisone to initiate or potentiate diuresis in chronic hepatic disease with ascites. Gastroenterology 38:52–9, Jan 60

EDMONDS CJ: An aldosterone antagonist and diuretics in the treatment of chronic oedema and ascites. Lancet 1:509–15, 5 Mar 60

[FURTHER attempts at therapy of the ascites of liver cirrhosis] Rev Clin Esp 73:362, 15 June 59 (Sp)

GAULTIER M, FOURNIER E, ZEITOUN P: [The treatment of cirrhotic ascites by chlorothiazide] Therapie 14:1018–26, 1959 (Fr)

HENLEY KS, STREETEN DH, POLLARD HM: Hyperaldosteronism in liver disease. The treatment of refractory ascites by adrenalectomy and by the administration of spirolactones. Gastroenterology 38:681–9, May 60

LEGER L, MONTETE P, FINET C: [Ileo-entrectopy. Attempted absorption of the ascites of cirrhotic patients by the mucous membranes of an isolated intestinal loop. Apropos of two personal observations] Presse Med 67: 1703–4, 3 Oct 59 (Fr)

MARMIER R: [Cirrhotic ascites and their treatment] Concours Med 81:5203–8, 28 Nov 59 (Fr)

MAGGI AL, MEEROFF M, COHEN J: [Action of testosterone propionate on cirrhotic ascites] Prensa Med Argent 46:2119–28, 21 Aug 59 (Sp)

MINICONI P: [Notes on the treatment of ascitic cirrhosis and of coma in cirrhotics] Algerie Med 64:225–34, Mar 60 (Fr)

OGDEN DA, SCHERR L, SPRITZ N, RUBIN AL: The management of ascites in cirrhosis of the liver. Med Clin N Amer 44:757–64, May 60

PERRYMAN CR, PAVSEK E, McALLISTER JD: Clinical evaluation of radioactive chrome phosphate in the control of malignant pleural and ascitic effusions. Radiology 73:865–70, Dec 59

REDEKER AG, KUZMA OT, REYNOLDS TB: An effective treatment of refractory ascites in cirrhosis of the liver. AMA Arch Intern Med 105:594–600, Apr 60

RAMOS J Jr, BELLIS N de: [Use of corticoids in the treatment of cavitary effusions of neoplastic origin] Rev Paul Med 57:43–6, July 60 (Por)

SPELLBERG MA, CHAIKOFF RH: Saluretic and toxic effects of amphenone in a patient with cirrhosis and ascites. AMA Arch Intern Med 104:396–401, Sept 59

SHALDON S, McLAREN JR, SHERLOCK S: Resistant ascites treated by combined diuretic therapy (spironolactone, mannitol, and chlorothiazide). Lancet 1:609–13, 19 Mar 60

Ascorbic Acid see VITAMIN C

Asepsis see ANTISEPSIS

ASPARAGINE

metabolism

STEINER M, KATING H: [On the question of the coupled transamination-deamidation reaction by asparagine salts in Endomycopsis vernalis and Torulopsis utilis] Biochem Z 332:488–94, 1960 (Ger)

ASPARTIC ACID

LABORIT H, WEBER B: [Protective effect of potassium and magnesium salts of DL-aspartic acid against convulsions caused by isoniazid and ammonium chloride in the rat] Psychopharmacologia 1:79–88, 3 Nov 59 (Fr)

chemistry

HARADA K, FOX SW: The thermal copolymerization of aspartic acid and glutamic acid. Arch Biochem 86:274–80, Feb 60

ISENBERG HD, SEIFTER E, BERKMAN JJ: The interrelationships of vitamin B12, β-methylaspartate and thymine. Biochim Biophys Acta 39:187–9, 25 Mar 60

RHULAND LE, SODA JA: Biosynthesis of 2,6-diaminopimelic acid. II. The role of aspartic, succinic, and pyruvic acid. J Bact 78:400–6, Sept 59

metabolism

ARNOLD WN, MORRIS CJ, THOMPSON JF: S-methyl-L-cysteine sulphoxide: an inhibitor of aspartic acid utilization in Leuconostoc mesenteroides. Nature (Lond) 186:1051–2, 25 June 60

BRICTEUX-GREGOIRE S, DUCHATEAU G, FLORKIN M, JEUNIAUX C: [Contributions to silkworm biochemistry. X. Variations in the concentration of aspartic and glutamic acids in the hemolymph during the development of Bombyx mori L.] Arch Int Physiol 67:586–96, Oct 59 (Fr)

DELLA PIETRA G, ROGLIANI E, ROGLIANI C, PROCACCINI S: [Synthesis of urea from carbamylaspartic acid and ornithine and from citrulline and aspartic acid in the presence of rat liver slices and homogenates] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:760–2, 15 July 59 (It)

DANCEWICZ AM, SZOT Z, ROSIEK O, KOWALSKI E: [Effect of roentgen rays on transamination of 5-aminolevulic and aspartic acids in certain organs in rats] Acta Biochim Pol 6:267–72, 1959 (Pol)

DEARING GG, WALKER DA: Enzymic synthesis of L-aspartate-4-14C. Nature (Lond) 185:690–1, 5 Mar 60

DU RUISSEAU JP: Acetylaspartic acid and ammonia poisoning. Canad J Biochem 38:763–8, July 60

KREBS HA, BELLAMY D: The interconversion of glutamic acid and aspartic acid in respiring tissues. Biochem J 75:523–9, June 60

LEES H, GAEBLER OH: Utilization and transfer of nitrogen from glycine, l-alanine, l-glutamic acid and l-aspartic acid during cessation and induction of growth. Arch Biochem 84: 188–95, Sept 59

LABORIT H, BOULET J, WEBER B: [Experimental study of the water diet in the rat. Trial of supply or biosynthesis of ribonucleic acid] Anesth Analg (Par) 16:682–90, Sept–Oct 59 (Fr)

LERMAN MI, MAIMIND VI: [Synthesis of D,L-aspartic-4-C14 acid] Vop Med Khim 6:203–5, Mar–Apr 60 (Rus)

MACDONALD JC: Synthesis of aspartic acid by Lactobacillus arabinosus. Progr Nucl Energy [Biol] 2(3):370-7, 1958

pharmacology

BONZANINI G, JOUANY JM, REYNIER M, LABORIT H: [Variations of ammoniemia of preserved blood in presence of salts of aspartic acid and ATP] Minerva Med 50:3055-9, 26 Sept 59 (It)

EISENSTADT JM, GROSSMAN L, KLEIN HP: Inhibition of protein synthesis by D-aspartate and a possible site of its action. Biochim Biophys Acta 36:292-4, Nov 59

MARRAS G: [Aspartic acid and tryptophan inhibiting the activity of some local anesthetics] Arch Ital Sci Farmacol 10:46-51, Jan 60 (It)

SALVATORE F, SCOPPA P, COZZOLINO D: Protective effect of ornithine and aspartic acid in chronic carbon tetrachloride intoxication. Clin Chim Acta 4:728-32, Sept 59

SEGERS M, JONGERS J, LEWILLIE L: [Study of the agents capable of modifying the mechanisms of adaptation to effort in man] J Physiol (Par) 52:221, Jan-Feb 60 (Fr)

related compounds

DAVYDOVA SIa: [Metabolism of ureidosuccinic acid in animal organism tissues in in vivo and in vitro experiments] Biokhimiia 24:866-71, Sept-Oct 59 (Rus)

GOLDSTEIN FB: Biosynthesis of N-acetyl-L-aspartic acid. J Biol Chem 234:2702-6, Oct 59

JACOBSON KB: Studies on the role of N-acetylaspartic acid in mammalian brain. J Gen Physiol 43:323-33, Nov 59

MASSALSKI W, MIGDALSKA B, ODRZYSOLSKA A, DABROWSKA H, SZYMANSKA D: [Effect of hydrazide of aspartic and glutamic acids on tubercle bacilli. II. Effect of aspartic acid hydrazide on tubercle bacilli in vitro and in vivo] Gruzlica 27:375-81, May 59 (Pol)

MARDASHEV SR, LU CS, ROMAKOV IA: [Synthesis of acetylaspartic acid] Mikrobiologiia 28:641-6, Sept-Oct 59 (Rus)

MILLA E, GRUMELLI E: [Protective activity of the sodium salts of aspartic and glutamic acids and of some of their esters against acute poisoning by ammonium salts] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1857-60, 31 Dec 59 (It)

MARGOLIS RU, BARKULIS SS, GEIGER A: A comparison between the incorporation of 14C from glucose into N-acetyl-L-aspartic acid and aspartic acid in brain perfusion experiments. J Neurochem 5:379-82, June 60

REIFER I, BUCHOWICZ J, TOCZ KO K: The synthesis of the pyrimidine ring from l-carbamylaspartic acid in excised blades of wheat seedlings. Acta Biochim Pol 7:29-38, 1960

SALLACH HJ, KORNGUTH ML: The natural occurrence of β-hydroxyaspartic acid. Biochim Biophys Acta 34:582-3, Aug 59

WEBER B, LABORIT H: [Protection of rats against isoniazid-induced convulsions by the potassium and magnesium salts of DL-aspartic acid] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:552-4, 1959 (Fr)

ASPERGILLOSIS

AGOSTINI U: [Bronchial aspergilloma: clinical and anatomo-histological study after exeresis] G Ital Tuberc 13:229-36, July-Aug 59 (It)

DONATELLI R, PARINI F, SCOCCIA S, VISCONTI A: [Pulmonary aspergilloma] Osped Maggiore 48:64-81, Feb 60 (It)

FINEGOLD SM, WILL D, MURRAY JF: Aspergillosis; a review and report of twelve cases. Amer J Med 27:463-82, Sept 59

NAJI AF: Bronchopulmonary aspergillosis; report of two new cases, review of literature, and suggestion for classification. AMA Arch Path 68:282-91, Sept 59

PAPP A, RISKO T, FABER V: [Pulmonary aspergilloma] Orv Hetil 100:1486-9, 11 Oct 59 (Hun)

PINTO E, GANDRA S, GONZAGA R, MACEDO V de, AGUIAR P de: [Aspergillomas developed in preformed cavities in the lung. Apropos of 4 further cases treated with exeresis] Portugal Med 44:227-49, Apr 60 (Por)

RUYSSEN: [Regarding a case of aspergillosis and characterized bronchopulmonary suppuration in a pneumoconiotic coal miner] Arch Mal Prof 20:446-8, July-Aug 59 (Fr)

SAUBERMANN G, SCHOLER HJ: [Aspergillosis of the cornea. I. Casuistic and experimental contribution to the diagnosis and therapy] Bibl Ophthal No 54:1-22, 1959 (Ger)

SCHOLER HJ, SAUBERMANN G: [Aspergillosis of the cornea. II. Discussion of 90 cases from the literature] Bibl Ophthal No 54:23-58, 1959 (Ger)

SITKOWSKI W, PIOTROWSKI A, KRYSZKIEWICZ T: [Aspergillus fumigatus as a cause of postoperative complications] Gruzlica 27:1069-71, Oct 59 (Pol)

case reports

BALGAIRIES E, AUPETIT J, LENOIR L: [Intracavitary aspergillomas in pneumoconiotics] Poumon Coeur 16:253-62, Mar 60 (Fr)

DOMINIK J: [A case of aspergillosis of the maxillary sinus] Cesk Otolaryng 9:166-8, June 60 (Cz)

GRUENBERG H: [On aspergillosis of the maxillary sinus] HNO 8:41-2, 30 Nov 59 (Ger)

MITTELSTAEDT M, WILKIN Z: [A case of mycosis of the lungs] Pol Tyg Lek 14:1197-8, 29 June 59 (Pol)

NEILSON DB: Pulmonary aspergillosis associated with radiation pneumonitis. Scot Med J 4:557-62, Dec 59

PROCKNOW JJ, LOEWEN DF: Pulmonary aspergillosis with cavitation secondary to histoplasmosis. Amer Rev Resp Dis 82:101-11, July 60

SOMMARIVA V, PARODI-GIUSINO U: [Considerations on bronchopulmonary megamycetoma] Minerva Chir 15:84-93, 31 Jan 60 (It)

TASCA M, SANNAZZARI GL: [On a case of pulmonary aspergilloma] Minerva Med 50:3003-9, 22 Sept 59 (It)

TOIGO A: Pulmonary aspergillosis. Amer Rev Resp Dis 81:392-6, Mar 60

VILLAR TG: [Considerations on 2 new cases of "pulmonary aspergilloma"] Gaz Med Port 12:117-33, Mar-Apr 59 (Por)

VLAKHOV K, KARPAROV M: [Bilateral pulmonary aspergilloma] Suvr Med (Sofia) 10(11):99-104, 1959 (Bul)

YANG WC, LIANG TC: [Pulmonary aspergillus: Case report] Zhong Fang Z 7:280-1, Aug 59 (Ch)

complications

ADAMOV D, MILOVANOVIC M, MARTINIS U, KOVACEVIC M, JANKOVIC-BRMBOLIC A, SIMIC V: [Primary bronchiectasic aspergilloma] Srpski Arhiv Celok Lek 87:582-92, Jun 59 (Ser)

BERGMANN L: [Aspergilloma and pulmonary tuberculosis] Tuberkulosearzt 13:763-73, Nov 59 (Ger)

KRAKOWKA P, GRYMINSKI J, HALWEG H: [A case of aspergilloma of the lungs in a female patient with tuberculosis] Gruzlica 27:1061-8, Oct 59 (Pol)

KRAKOWKA P, CHODKOWSKA S, KLOTT M, MALINOWSKI B, NOWICKI J: [A case of pulmonary Aspergillus mycosis (aspergillosis) in the pleural space in a patient with pulmonary tuberculosis] Gruzlica 28:471-6, June 60 (Pol)

POPPER M, KAUFMAN S, CRISTEA M, VANCOV T: [The association of tuberculosis with aspergillosis] Med Interna (Bucur) 12:295-301, Feb 60 (Rum)

UEHLINGER E: [Tuberculosis and mycosis] Schweiz Z Tuberk 16:347-59, 1959 (Ger)

diagnosis

ENJALBERT L: [Problems raised by mycoses in pneumology. Biological diagnosis of bronchopulmonary aspergillosis] Toulouse Med 60:531-8, Sept 59 (Fr)

HASCHE E, HAENSELT V: [Aspergilloma of the lungs] Z Tuberk 114:29-37, Oct 59 (Ger)

PEPYS J, RIDDELL RW, CITRON KM, CLAYTON YM, SHORT EI: Clinical and immunologic significance of Aspergillus fumigatus in the sputum. Am Rev Respiratory Dis 80:167-80, Aug 59

ROUBINET, LAUMONIER, FREOUR, COURAUD: [Bronchiectatic aspergilloma or mycosis of a pre-existing cavitation?] Toulouse Med 60:539-49, Sept 59 (Fr)

etiology

BRUNNER A: [On the pathogenesis of the so-called aspergilloma] Thoraxchirurgie 7:274-8, Oct 59 (Ger)

SHECHTER FR, LEIVY FE, NIEDZWIEDZ A: Pulmonary aspergillosis complicating therapy for lymphoma with reversible uric acid uremia. J Einstein Med Cent 8:153-8, Apr 60

experimental

SCHOLER HJ: [Experimental aspergillosis of the mouse (Aspergillus fumigatus) and its chemotherapeutic control] Schweiz Z Allg Path 22:564-76, 1959 (Ger)

in infancy & childhood

ALLEN GW, ANDERSEN DH: Generalized aspergillosis in an infant 18 days of age. Pediatrics 26:432-40, Sept 60

pathology

FINGERLAND A, SKRIVANEK O, MYDLIL F, PROCHAZKA J: [Pulmonary aspergilloma] Z Tuberk 113:284-303, Sept 59 (Ger)

GRCEVIC N, MATTHEWS WF: Pathologic changes in acute disseminated aspergillosis, particularly involvement of the central nervous system. Amer J Clin Path 32:536-51, Dec 59

HOFFMANN T: [Pulmonary aspergilloma] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 292:723-8, 1959 (Ger)

PIMENTEL JC: [Further morphological aspects of "pulmonary aspergilloma"; its probable initial and residual stages] Gaz Med Port 12:195-210, Mar-Apr 59 (Por)

radiography

VOIGT H, KREBS A: [Contribution to the roentgen picture of pulmonary aspergillosis] Beitr Klin Tuberk 120:331-40, 1959 (Ger)

VLAKHOV K, KARPAROV M: [Bilateral pulmonary aspergilloma and pulmonary moniliomas] J Radiol Electrol 41:34-6, Jan-Feb 60 (Fr)

therapy

KELMENSON VA: Treatment of pulmonary aspergillosis. Dis Chest 36:442-3, Oct 59

KELEMEN S, NOVAK E: [Mycotic stitch abscess after lobectomy (Aspergillus infection) cured by antibiotic therapy] Beitr Klin Tuberk 121:654-8, 1960 (Ger)

PEER ET: Case of aspergillosis treated with amphotericin 'B'. Dis Chest 38:222-30, Aug 60

SOCHOCKY S: Infection of pneumonectomy space with Aspergillus fumigatus treated by "nystatin". Dis Chest 36:554-6, Nov 59

WELLER EA, JOSEPH DJ, HORA JF: Deep mycotic involvement of the right maxillary and ethmoid sinuses, the orbit and adjacent structures. Case report evaluating the use of mycostatin locally and amphotericin B (fungizone) intravenously against Aspergillus flavus. Laryngoscope 70:999-1016, July 60

ASPERGILLUS

BHATNAGAR GM, KRISHNAN PS: Studies on the germination of spores of Aspergillus niger. Arch Mikrobiol 33:395-405, 1959

BROTSKAIA SZ: [Effect of vaious doses of ultraviolet radiations on the production of variants of Asp. nidulans synthetizing active proteases] Mikrobiologiia 29:358-62, May-June 60 (Rus)

EVANS EE: Reaction of an Aspergillus polysaccharide with Cryptococcus capsules and various acidic polysaccharides. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 101:760-2, Aug-Sept 59

GRIGOROV I, GESHEVA R: [Adaptation of Aspergillus oryzae producing amylase] Izv Mikrobiol Inst (Sofia) 11:45-52, 1960 (Bul)

HORA TS, IYENGAR MR: Nitrification by soil fungi. Arch Mikrobiol 35:252-7, 1960

KASATKINA ID: [Biochemical mutants of Aspergillus nidulans obtained after ultraviolet irradiation] Mikrobiologiia 28:807-13, Nov-Dec 59 (Rus)

KILBEY BJ: 'Sage': a colour modifier in Aspergillus nidulans. Nature (Lond) 186:906-7, 11 June 60

MAKSIMOVA RA, BEKKER ZE, SMIRNOVA AD: [Strain producent and problems of fumagillin fermentation] Antibiotiki 4:14-9, Sept-Oct 59 (Rus)

chemistry

KANEKO Y: [On the fluorescent substance of pterin nature produced by fungus Aspergillus. VII. Conditions for the production of the substance] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:887-9, 1959 (Fr)

culture

BHATNAGAR GM, KRISHNAN PS: Some observations on the preparation of aqueous extracts of spores of Aspergillus niger. Arch Mikrobiol 34:233-7, 1959

BARINOVA SA: [The stimulation of growth of fungi by carbon dioxide and the effect of mesotartaric acid on this process] Mikrobiologiia 29:161-3, Mar-Apr 60 (Rus)

DE VRIES GA: Aspergillus fumigatus and actinomycetes in air. Temperature and pH as selective factors in the analysis of the mycoflora of the air by means of the culture plate technique. Acta Allerg (Kbh) 15:99-106, 1960

FENIKSOVA RV, DVADTSATOVA EA: [Amylolytic activity of Aspergillus oryzae growing on synthetic media] Tr Inst Mikrobiol Akad Nauk SSSR 6:144-9, 1959 (Rus)

IMSHENETSKII AA, SOLNTSEVA LI, KURANOVA NF: [The experimental variability of Aspergillus niger. 1. Morphological characteristic of variants kecelved as a result of the action of ultraviolet rays] Mikrobiologiia 29:177-83, Mar-Apr 60 (Rus)

JINKS JL: Lethal suppressive cytoplasms in aged clones of Aspergillus glaucus. J Gen Microbiol 21:397-409, Oct 59

KALASHNIKOV EIa: [Biochemical and physiological characteristics of the fungus Aspergillus oryzae and effect of conditions of its cultivation in the industry on the synthesis of amylolytic and proteolytic enzymes] Tr Inst Mikrobiol Akad Nauk SSSR 6:132-43, 1959 (Rus)

SMIRNOVA LS: [Morphology of Aspergillus oryzae cultivated on media of various compositions] Mikrobiologiia 28:662-6, Sept-Oct 59 (Rus)

THIELKE C: [Studies on the developmental physiology of Aspergillus. II. The modifiability of conidia size of Aspergillus repens] Arch Mikrobiol 34:65-75, 1959 (Ger)

TAHA EE, GAD AM, ABBASY M: Microbiological production of gluconic acid by Egyptian mould fungi. (III). Production of gluconic acid by Aspergillus phoenicis in submerged cultures. Arch Mikrobiol 36:109-15, 1960

VIATKIN VV: [Effect of magnesium salts on the enzymatic activity of deep cultures of Aspergillus niger] Tr Inst Mikrobiol Akad Nauk SSSR 6:150-6, 1959 (Rus)

genetics

KIRITANI K: Selection of fitter type nuclei in heterocaryons of Aspergillus oryzae. Z Vererbungsl 90:182-9, 1959

KIRITANI K, IKEDA Y: Heterosis observed in Aspergillus oryzae and its significance in Koji manufacure. Z Vererbungsl 90:190-7, 1959

KAFER E: High frequency of spontaneous and induced somatic segregation in Aspergillus nidulans. Nature (Lond) 186:619-20. 21 May 60

immunology

TOMSIKOVA A, SACH J, HOREJSI M, MALY V: [Antibodies against penicillia and aspergilli] Z Immunitaetsforsch 120:40-52, July 60 (Ger)

metabolism

ARPAI J: Ultraviolet-induced mutational changes in enzyme activity of Aspergillus terreus. J Bact 78:153-8, Aug 59

BEHAL FJ: Biochemical studies of spore formation in Aspergillus niger. Arch Biochem 84:151-6, Sept 59

BERTRAND D, WOLF A de: [On the necessity of zinc trace element for the synthesis of tryptophan, in Aspergillus niger and its possible replacement by cadmium] C R Acad

Sci (Par) 249:2237-9, 23 Nov 59 (Fr)

BARINOVA SA: [On the tricarboxylic acid cycle in molds] Mikrobiologiia 29:21-7, Jan-Feb 60 (Rus)

BEHAL FJ: Hydroxypyruvic acid formation in Aspergillus niger. Arch Biochem 88:110-2, May 60

BERTRAND D, WOLF A de: [On the need for zinc, as an oligoelement, for the synthesis of tyrosine by Aspergillus niger] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:2951-2, 25 Apr 60 (Fr)

BHATNAGAR GM, KRISHNAN PS: Enzymatic studies on the spores of Aspergillus niger. Arch Mikrobiol 36:131-8, 1960

BHATNAGAR GM, KRISHNAN PS: Enzymatic studies on the spores of Aspergillus niger. Part II, Phosphatases. Arch Mikrobiol 36:169-74, 1960

COURTOIS JE, CARRERE C, PETEK F: [The α-galactosidase of Penicillium paxillus] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 41: 1251-9, 1959 (Fr)

CHOLLET MM, MOREAU M, LAUNE AM: [Products of carbohydrate metabolism of Aspergillus mangini] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:1897-9, 7 Mar 60 (Fr)

DAVIDSON EA: Hexokinase from Aspergillus parasiticus. J Biol Chem 235:23-5, Jan 60

DISTLER JJ, ROSEMAN S: Galactosamine polymers produced by Aspergillus parasiticus. J Biol Chem 235:2538-41, Sept 60

HORACE J, STEFANINI M: Fibrinolysis. III. Nutritional and environmental requirements for optimum production of fibrinolysin from Aspergillus (aspergillin O). Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:201-3, Oct 59

IMSHENETSKII AA, SOLNTSEVA LI, KURANOVA NF: Experimental variability of Aspergillus niger. II. Formation of citric acid by variants of Asp. niger obtained under the influence of ultraviolet rays] Mikrobiologiia 29:351-7, May-June 60 (Rus)

JOSHI AP, RAMAKRISHNAN CV: Mechanism of formation and accumulation of citric acid in Aspergillus niger. Part I, Citric acid formation and oxaloacetic hydrolase in a citric acid producing strain of Aspergillus niger. Enzymologia 21:43-51, 1 Sept 59

KUMAR TEWARI K, KRISHNAN PS: Studies on hexokinase of the mycelium of Aspergillus niger. Part I, Effect of trace elements. Enzymologia 22:93-8, 15 July 60

KUMAR TEWARI K, KRISHNAN PS: Studies on hexokinase of the mycelium of Aspergillus niger. Part II, Effect of dialysis on the hexokinase activity. Enzymologia 22:99-109, 15 July 60

MALO ECHEVARRIA JL, REGUEIRO VARELA B: [Studies on the production of citric acid by fermentation. IV. Factors which influence in submerged fermentation] Microbiol Esp 12:243-64, July-Sept 59 (Sp)

PAL HR, KRISHNAN PS: The formation of cis aconitic decarboxylase in culture of Aspergillus terreus. Arch Mikrobiol 34:158-60, 1959

PAZUR JH, ANDO T: The hydrolysis of glucosyl oligosaccharides with α-D-(1-4) and α-D-(1-6) bonds by fungal amyloglucosidase. J Biol Chem 235:297-302, Feb 60

POPOV VR: [On enzymatic oxidation of phloroglucin in plants] Biokhimiia 25:273-5, Mar-Apr 60 (Rus)

PACKTER NM, GLOVER J: Ubiquinone (50) and ubichromenol in Aspergillus fumigatus Fresenius. Nature (Lond) 187:413-4, 30 July 60

RAJAGOPALAN KV, RADHAKRISHNAMURTHY R, SARMA PS: Effect of sulphanilamide on citric acid production by Aspergillus niger. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 7):461-2, 8 Aug 59

RAMAKRISHNAN CV, RAINA PN, PATEL NT, JOSHI AP: Mechanism of formation and accumulation of citric acid in Aspergillus niger. Part II, Citric acid formation and acetyl coenzyme A deacylase in a citric acid producing strain of Aspergillus niger. Enzymologia 21:52-60, 1 Sept 59

STEIN EA, JUNGE JM, FISCHER EH: The amino acid composition of α-amylase from Aspergillus oryzae. J Biol Chem 235:371-8, Feb 60

SUNG HY: [Phosphorus metabolism in the T-1 variant of Aspergillus niger obtained under the influence of ultraviolet rays. I, Culture and biochemical variations of the original and experimentally-obtained strains] Mikrobiologiia 29:8-13, Jan-Feb 60 (Rus)

SCHMIDT EL: Cultural conditions influencing nitrate formation by Aspergillus flavus. J Bact 79:553-7, Apr 60

TAEUFEL K, RUTTLOFF H: [On the limitations of the metabolic adaptability of Aspergillus niger] Experientia 15:422-3, 15 Nov 59 (Ger)

TIKHOMIROVA AS: [Induced synthesis of amylase by the mycelium Aspergillus oryzae] Mikrobiologiia 29:90-6, Jan-Feb 60 (Rus)

VERBINA NM: [On the respiration of greatly modified variants of Aspergillus nidulans received as a result of the action of ultraviolet rays] Mikrobiologiia 29:190-4, Mar-Apr 60 (Rus)

VERBINA NM: [On the respiration of a mutant of Aspergillus niger obtained under the influence of ultraviolet rays] Mikrobiologiia 29:363-70, May-June 60 (Rus)

WORONICK CL, JOHNSON MJ: Carbon dioxide fixation by cell-free extracts of Aspergillus niger. J Biol Chem 235:9-15, Jan 60

ZHURAVSKII GI: [On the physiological nature of the synthesis of citric acid by Aspergillus niger Mich.] Tr Inst Mikrobiol Akad Nauk SSSR 6:116-31, 1959 (Rus)

pharmacology

BERTRAND D, WOLF A de: [Growth of Aspergillus niger in the presence of chalating agents] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:1543-5, 22 Feb 60 (Fr)

REHM HJ: [Contribution to the effect of the combination of sublethal inhibitor concentrations on microorganisms] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 176:245-6, Nov 59 (Ger)

radiation effects

KUZIURINA LA: [Production of yeast mutants with the aid of ultraviolet rays. II, Morphological characteristics of variants of Aspergillus nidulans produced under the influence of various doses of ultraviolet rays] Mikrobiologiia 28:667-74, Sept-Oct 59 (Rus)

WIX G, NATONEK M, KOVACS M: [On the effect of ultraviolet irradiation on the steroid-oxidation capacity of Aspergillus niger] Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 6:197-202, 1959 (Ger)

ASPHYXIA

KOEHNLEIN HE: [Resuscitation in asphyxia pallida] Hippokrates 30:824-5, 30 Nov 59 (Ger)

case reports

KOLFF WJ, NAKAMOTO S, HUMPHREY DC: Recovery from anuria after suffocation in nitrogen; treatment with the artificial kidney. Ohio Med J 55:1230-2, Sept 59

etiology

DAVIS MV, MITCHEL BF Jr: Asphyxiation due to simultaneous rupture of bronchus and pulmonary artery. J Thor Cardiov Surg 38:274-6, Aug 59

DASHEV G: [A case of death during a seizure of asphyxia in an asthmatic patient] Suvr Med (Sofia) 11(2-3):178-81, 1960 (Bul)

FIELD AS Jr, GRAY FD Jr: Management of cardiopulmonary emergencies. J Med 59:4558-67, 15 Dec 59

JEFFREY FW: Death from plastic film. Canad Med Ass J 81:687-8, 15 Oct 59

LE MELLETIER J: [Suffocating forms of spontaneous pneumothorax] Rev Prat (Par) 9:2769-75, 11 Oct 59 (Fr)

MOLLARET P, GOULON M, LISSAC J, MARGAIRAZ A, SOULIER J: [Acute asphyxia during a probable syringomyelobulbia at the beginning of radiotherapy. Favorable result of emergence neuro-respiratory resuscitation] Rev Neurol (Par) 101:57-63, July 59 (Fr)

experimental

BURESOVA O, BURES J, KRIVANEK J: [Activation of subliminal beds of spreading cortical depression by means of asphyxia or hypoglycemia] Cesk Fysiol 9:220-1, May 60 (Cz)

COFFMAN JD, GREGG DE: Ventricular fibrillation during uniform myocardial anoxia due to asphyxia. Amer J Physiol 198:955-8, May 60

DOERING HJ, KNOPP A, MARTINT: [Paper chromatographic studies on the behavior of adenine-, guanine-, and uridine-nucleotides as well as other acid-soluble phosphorus compounds in the cerebrum of the rat in asphyxia and post-asphyxic recovery] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 269:375-91, 1959 (Ger)

GELLHORN E: The tuning of the autonomic nervous system through the alteration of the internal environment (asphyxia). Acta Neuroveg (Wien) 20:514-40, 1960

JOHANSEN K, KROG J: Peripheral circulatory response to submersion asphyxia in the duck. Acta Physiol Scand 46: 194-200, 24 June 59

KISELEVA ZN: [The effect of asphyxia induced in the intrauterine period, on the size of the cerebral nerve cells] Biull Eksp Biol Med 49:115-7, Apr 60 (Rus)

LITWIN J, JANCZEWSKA H: [Inhibiting effects of asphyxia on hypotensive effects of acetylcholine in cats] Acta Physiol Pol 10:297-311, May-June 59 (Pol)

OPDYKE DF, CANNILLA JE, BORSUK GM: Effect of respiration, asphyxia and muscle relaxants on cardiac output in the dog. Anesthesiology 21:244-50, May-June 60

SUZUKI H, TAIRA N: An analysis of direct cortical response. Tohoku J Exp Med 70:1-10, 25 June 59

WILLARD PW, HORVATH SM: Blood gas and plasma ion concentrations of asphyxiated hypothermic and normothermic rats. Amer Heart J 60:244-50, Aug 60

in infancy & childhood

JEFFREY FW: Death from plastic film. Canad Nurse 55:1096-7, Dec 59

KRAHL P: [Self-strangulation by a child's rattle] Muenchen Med Wschr 102:1281-3, 24 June 60 (Ger)

OPPERMANN C, ORTHNER H: [On the problem of hypoxemic brain damage in early childhood (Suffocation accidents in infancy)] Zbl Allg Path 100:33-47, 24 Oct 59 (Ger)

VICHI G, CAVINA C: [Contribution to the study of the radiological findings in hypertransparency of the chest during asphyxia syndromes in children] Radiol Med (Tor) 45:609-33, July 59 (It)

pathology

DE CHENAR C: Splenic reactions in asphyxiation. Texas Rep Biol Med 18:186-93, Summer 60

SWANN HE Jr: Occurrence of pulmonary edema in sudden asphyxial deaths. AMA Arch Path 69:557-70, May 60

therapy

COLLINS VJ, SALAND G: Dangers of artificial airways for rescue work. New York J Med 60:388-90, 1 Feb 60

DEREDZHIAN A: [Acute respiratory insufficiency and its control] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 13:144-7, 1960 (Bul)

RYSSING E: [Interstitial pulmonary emphysema, pneumomediastinum and pneumothorax during the neonatal period. Remarks on the use of artificial ventilation in asphyxia neonatorum] Ugeskr Laeg 122:31-5, 14 Jan 60 (Dan)

TAYLOR, BOOTH WN, LAING BS, ROSS O: First aid in the factory — 10. Unconsciousness, gassing and asphyxia. Med World (Lond) 92:297-305 contd, Mar 60

ASPHYXIA NEONATORUM

ALTENHEIN D: [Neonatal anoxia; clinical and biochemical aspects; their correlation] Pediat Prat 30:67-80, Mar 59 (Por)

AHVENAINEN EK: Clinical symptoms of respiratory disorders in the newborn. VI. Symptoms suggestive of anoxic damage. Ann Paediat Fenn 5:98-111, 1959

ASCHAN E, LONNQVIST B: [Intraval-oxytocin anesthesia in the last stage of labor, especially in asphyxia of the fetus] Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 48:535-41, 1959 (Ger)

DE LUCA S: [Observations on the use of analeptics in fetal anoxia and in asphyxia neonatorum] Minerva Pediat 12:129-30, 11 Feb 60 (It)

DONALD I: Asphyxia neonatorum. Brit J Anaesth 32:106-15, Mar 60

DOMINGUEZ R, SEGAL AJ, O'SULLIVAN JA: Leukocytic infiltration of the umbilical cord. Manifestation of fetal hypoxia due to reduction of blood flow in the cord. JAMA 173:346-9, 28 May 60

ERNHART CB, GRAHAM FK, THURSTON D: Relationship of neonatal apnea to development at three years. AMA Arch Neurol 2:504-10, May 60

JAMES LS: Acidosis of the newborn and its relation to birth asphyxia. Acta Paediat (Uppa) 49(Suppl 122):17-28, Mar 60

McCARTHY JR: Anoxia in the newborn. Irish J Med Sci No 404: 343-52, Aug 59

SCHLAGETTER K: [Etiology and therapy of asphyxia neonatorum] Zbl Gynaek 81:1756-65, 31 Oct 59 (Ger)

ŠKÁCEL K, STEHLÍKOVÁ J: [Relation of the reticulocytes in the blood of pregnant and parturient women to intrauterine fetal asphyxia] Cesk Gynek 24:761-6, Dec 59 (Cz)

SALOMONSEN L: [Asphyxia – anemia neonatorum] T Norske Laegeforen 80:17-20, 1 Jan 60 (Nor)

SJOSTEDT S, ROOTH G: [Fetal O2 supply before and after delivery] Nord Med 63:277-9, 3 Mar 60 (Sw)

VOOREN MJ van de: [Causes and treatment of respiratory disorders in the newborn] Ned T Geneesk 103:1706-9, 15 Aug 59 (Dut)

VOLPI I: [Surgical delivery. Prevention and treatment of fetal anoxia in particular relation to the anesthetic factor] Minerva Pediat 12:136, 11 Feb 60 (It)

VOLPI I: [Surgical delivery. Prevention and treatment of fetal anoxia in special relation to the anesthetic factor] Minerva Anest 26:269-77, June 60 (It)

case reports

CLINICAL pathological conference: the Children's Medical Center, Boston, Mass. J Pediat 56:308-14, Feb 60

complications

AURUP R: [Birth trauma, anoxia and hearing disorders in children] Nord Med 62:1303-5, 27 Aug 59 (Dan)

COURVILLE CB: Central hemorrhagic encephalopathy of early infancy. Neurology (Minneap) 10:70-80, Jan 60

FRASER MS, WILKS J: The residual effects of neonatal asphyxia. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Emp 66:748-52, Oct 59

FERRARI D: [Anomalies of behavior of characterial type in children with former anoxia and their bioelectrical aspects] Sist Nerv 12:125-41, Mar-Apr 60 (It)

MICHAUX L, DUCHE DJ, FELD M: [Multi-malformation syndrome with agenesis of the corpus callosum and diffuse cerebral atrophy caused by neonatal anoxia] Arch Franc Pediat 16:949-54, 1959 (Fr)

MARI BATLLO J: [The anoxia factor in infantile speech pathology] Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 11:153-6, 1960 (Sp)

SCHACHTER FF, APGAR V: Perinatal asphyxia and psychologic signs of brain damage in childhood. Pediatrics 24:1016-25, Dec 59

SYLVESTER P: Marbling and perinatal anoxia. Acta Paediat (Upps) 49:338-44, July 60

VRIES E de: [Idiocy with hypertonia caused by birth trauma (hypoxia due to prolapse of the umbilical cord)] Ned T Geneesk 103:1514-6, 25 July 59 (Dut)

ZIEGLER AL: [Cataracts and anoxia in the premature infants] Ann Paediat (Basel) 194:76-89, Feb 60 (Fr)

etiology

CARRERAS L, MANSANI PE: [Clinico-statistical findings concerning the maternal and fetal risks in obstetrical anesthesia and analgesia (from the year 1951 to 1958 in the Obstetrico-Gynecological Clinic of Parma)] Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 14:751-88, July 59 (It)

GORDON RA, ROGERS JW: Obstruction of the airway in the newborn by aspiration of foetal membrane: a case report. Canad Anaesth Soc J 7:343-4, July 60

HODGES RJ, WILSON EJ, KNIGHT RF, TUNSTALL ME: Some factors associated with neonatal depression in operative obstetrics. Brit J Anaesth 32:16-20, Jan 60

LOW JA: The relationship between labor and delivery and the mechanism of fetal oxygenation in the normal obstetric patient. Obstet Gynec (NY) 15:769-72, June 60

MERDLER-PALTIN K: [The toxically caused, non-asphyxial, intrauterine secondary anoxia] Z Geburtsh Gynaek 153:307–15, 1959 (Ger)

RANDALL CL: Placenta and cord — vulnerable fetal support. Southern Med J 53:484–91, Apr 60

VEDRA B: Contribution to the pathogenesis of intra-uterine asphyxia after protracted labor. Biol Neonat 2:121–31, Iuly 60

experimental

BAILEY CJ, WINDLE WF: Neurological, psychological, and neurohistological defects following asphyxia neonatorum in the guinea pig. Exp Neurol 1:467–82, Nov 59

BRANDT IK, CUNNINGHAM P, HARNED HS Jr: Intra-aortic transfusion of oxygenated blood and endotracheal insufflation of oxygen in the resuscitation of severely anoxic newborn lambs. Pediatrics 25:859–68, May 60

CASSIN S, SWANN HG, CASSIN B: Respiratory and cardiovascular alterations during the process of anoxic death in the newborn. J Appl Physiol 15:249–52, Mar 60

DE RAMIREZ DE ARELLANO MI, McCROSKEY DL, DENNERY JM, WINDLE WF: Neurological deficits of asphyxia neonatorum in monkeys. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 84:151–4, 1959

KORNACKI Z, RUSZKOWSKI M, KAPCZYNSKI W: [Studies on intrauterine fetal anoxia. III. Electrophoretic studies of proteins in the amniotic fluid and serum during the course of pregnancy in rabbits] Ginek Pol 31:173–8, Mar–Apr 60 (Pol)

MOORE RE: Oxygen consumption and body temperature in new-born kittens subjected to hypoxia and reoxygenation. J Physiol (Lond) 149:500–18, Dec 59

metabolism

VEDRA B, ULRYCH J: [Anaerobiosis in normal and asphyctic premature infants] Cesk Gynek 24:622–3, Oct 59 (Cz)

VEDRA B, ULRYCH J: Anaerobiosis in normal and asphyxiated premature newborns. Acta Paediat (Upps) 49:129–34, Mar 60

pathology

DAAMEN CB: [Morphological findings in respiratory disorders in the newborn] Ned T Geneesk 103:1709–12, 15 Aug 59 (Dut)

HAMBACH R, KOHOUTEK J, STUDENY J, SVOJITKA J: [Hypoxic changes in the liver cells with special reference to asphyxia neonatorum. (Histopathological, experimental and biochemical studies)] Cas Lek Cesk 99:453–9, 8 Apr 60 (Cz)

ROMINGER E: [On the physiopathology of anoxia of the newborn] Arch Kinderheilk 160:105–11, 1959 (Ger)

physiology

BANNISTER WK: Physiological aspects of asphyxia neonatorum. Ohio Med J 55:1658–61, Dec 59

CRUZ M, AVELLANEDA, GONZALEZ G, RODRIGUEZ F: [Contribution to the electroencephalographic study of neonatal anoxia] Acta Pediat Esp 17:392–422, July 59 (Sp)

HODR J, HERZMANN J, JANDA J: [Modification of the glycemia level, pyruvic acid level and the level of inorganic phosphorus by application of glucose during labor with consideration to hypoxia of the fetus] Z Geburtsh Gynaek 154:57–75, 1959 (Ger)

prevention & control

KREJCAR M, POKORNY J: [The prevention of asphyxia in cesarean section with megimide] Deutsch Gesundh 15:519–21, 10 Mar 60 (Ger)

NESBITT RE Jr: Prevention of prematurity and fetal anoxia. J Med Soc New Jersey 56:719–24, Dec 59

REID DE: Remote effects of obstetrical hazards on the development of the child; a review of the problem. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Emp 66:709–20, Oct 59

therapy

ALESSANDRI S: [The physiopathological bases of feto-neonatal resuscitation. Arguments - aspects - comments] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 41:804–46, Sept 59 (It)

BELLO J de A: [Resuscitation of the newborn] Rev Paul Med 56:56–8, Jan 60 (Por)

BACH HG: [Neuroplegia ("vegetative blockade") as a therapeutic principle for the injured newborn infant] Arch Gynaek 192:437–49, 1960 (Ger)

CANAS J: [Results of resuscitation of the newborn] Rev Esp Obstet Ginec 18:262–4, Sept–Oct 59 (Sp)

COLGAN PJ, ELDRUP-JORGENSEN S, LAWRENCE RM: Maintenance of respiration in the neonatal respiratory distress syndrome. JAMA 173:1557–9, 6 Aug 60

COOPER EA, SMITH H, PASK EA: On the efficiency of intragastric oxygen. Anaesthesia 15:211–28, July 60

DRUMMOND JP: [Rules for resuscitation of the newborn infant] An Bras Ginec 48:79–86, Aug 59 (Por)

DE LUCA S: [Observations on the use of analeptics in fetal anoxia and in neonatal asphyxia] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 41:799–803, Sept 59 (It)

DE LUCA S: [Observations on the use of analeptics in fetal anoxia and in asphyxia neonatorum] Minerva Pediat 12:129–30, 11 Feb 60 (It)

DOMANIG M: [Practical tests of the respiratory tonic, "micoren"] Klin Med (Wien) 15:182–5, Apr 60 (Ger)

GUERRINI O, GIORNELLI C: [Orotracheal intubation in resuscitation of the newborn] Minerva Ginec 11:1056–61, 31 Dec 59 (It)

GUERRINI O, GIORNELLI C: [N-allyl-normorphine in hypoxia secondary to maternal morphine treatment] Arch Ostet Ginec 64:1015–20, Nov–Dec 59 (It)

GANDOLFO CARAMELLO MT, LANZA I: [Considerations on the use of a new analeptic in neonatal anoxia] Minerva Pediat 12:148–9, 11 Feb 60 (It)

GONIK T: [Immediate care of the newborn in daily practice] An Bras Ginec 49:369–82, June 60 (Por)

HORAK E: [Respiratory stimulation in obstetrics and surgery] Klin Med (Wien) 14:334–6, Aug 59 (Ger)

LAZIC M, PRICA R, SULOVIC V: [Role of the obstetrician in asphyxia neonatorum] Med Glas 13:332–7, June 59 (Ser)

LANDI E: [The utilization of a new respiratory analeptic in the treatment of neonatal anoxia] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 42:45–56, Jan 60 (It)

LEVIN J: Adaptors for paediatric anaesthesia and resuscitation. Lancet 2:80, 9 July 60

MOSLER W: [Methods of resuscitation of the asphyxiated newborn] Deutsch Gesundh 14:1232–7, 2 July 59 (Ger)

MICHEL CF: [The value of various methods of respiration in the therapy of asphyxia neonatorum] Zbl Gynaek 82:625–9, 23 Apr 60 (Ger)

RINFRET L: [The anesthetist to the rescue of the newborn] Laval Med 29:457–66, Apr 60 (Fr)

SEDALLIAN P, GIROUD M, THEVENON J, VINCENT P, MARTIN: [Neonatal total respiratory paralysis secondary to an obstetrical injury. Possibility of respiratory resuscitation in the newborn] Lyon Med 91:469–77, 20 Sept 59 (Fr)

SPENCE GR: The use of skin traction in the respiratory distress syndrome of newborn infants. Clin Proc Child Hosp (Wash) 16:116–7, Apr 60

SALING E: [On the efficacy of older and new methods of treating asphyxia] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 20:325–39, Apr 60 (Ger)

VOLPI I: [Neonatal resuscitation] Minerva Ginec 12:616–9, 30 June 60 (It)

WESPI HJ: [The resuscitation of the newborn in clinics and private practice] Praxis 49:47–50, 21 Jan 60 (Ger)

WESPI HJ: [Resuscitation of the newborn in clinical and general practice] Gynaecologia 149:307–10, May 60 (Ger)

ZAPOLLA R, TOGNETTI A: [Analeptics in the neonatal anoxia syndrome] Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 14:1037–46, Nov 59 (It)

ASPIDIUM

MITTAL TC, MEHRA PN: Preliminary chemical investigations on some Indian substitutes of male fern. J Pharm Pharmacol 12:317–9, May 60

MEHRA PN, MITTAL TC: Indian substitutes of male fern in pharmacognosy. Nature (Lond) 186:722–3, 28 May 60

PRINGLE RB, NAF U, BRAUN AC: Purification of a specific inducer of the male sex organ in certain fern species. Nature (Lond) 186:1066–7, 25 June 60

pharmacology

HIRVONEN L, MARKKANEN TK, KEYRILAINEN TO: Circulatory response of cat to male fern substances. Ann Med Exp Fenn 38:100–9, 1960

MARKKANEN T, PULKKINEN M, SALMI H: Flavaspidic acid glucaminate. Its inhibitory effect on the adenosintriphosphatase activity of the cardiac muscle of rat studied in vitro. Ann Med Exp Fenn 38:76–80, 1960

MARKKANEN TK, GRONROOS M, HIRVONEN L: Response of rat uterine muscle to N-methyl-glucaminates of male fern extract and flavaspidic acid. Ann Med Exp Fenn 38:9–15, 1960

therapy

JOPLING WH, WOODRUFF AW: Treatment of tapeworm infections in man. Brit Med J No 5151:542–4, 26 Sept 59

toxicology

MARKKANEN TK, GRONROOS M, VANHA-PERTTULA T: Effect of flavaspidic acid and male fern extract on gravidity: an experimental study with albino rats. Ann Med Exp Fenn 37:19–23, 1959

Aspirin see ACETYLSALICYLIC ACID

ASTHENIA

see also NEURASTHENIA

case reports

BERNIER JJ: [Diagnosis of a case of asthenia with pigmentation] Concours Med 82:2021, 16 Apr 60 (Fr)

etiology

O'BRIEN JP: The pathogenesis of anhidrotic asthenia. An aspect of heat intolerance. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 54:235–41, May 60

therapy

MARDRUS C: [Therapeutic trials of the ascorbic acid-glutathione complex] Gaz Med France 66:1317–9, 10 Sept 59 (Fr)

ROBEL P: [The treatment of asthenias] Vie Med 41:653–61, June 60 (Fr)

VAISBERG M, McGAHEE CL, RADINGER N, SAUNDERS JC: Nialamide for the treatment of anergy and depression. Dis Nerv Syst 20(Suppl):22–5, Aug 59

Asthenia, Neurocirculatory see NEUROCIRCULATORY ASTHENIA

ASTHENOPIA

KNOLL HA: Temporary asthenopia following a cylinder axis change--a case report. Amer J Optom 37:32–5, Jan 60

therapy

STAGNI S: [Treatment of accommodative asthenopia with combined glycocoll-ephedrine-caffeine] Rass Ginl Med 15:341–4, Nov 59 (It)

ASTHMA

see also HAY FEVER

[ASTHMA] Rev Med Liege 15:529–51, 15 Aug 60 (Fr)

BAENA CAGNANI C: [Classification and diagnosis of bronchial asthma] Prensa Med Argent 46:2403–8, 2 Oct 59 (Sp)

CASTANO JR: [Dexamethasone in bronchial asthma] J Med (Porto) 40:354–6, 31 Oct 59 (Por)

COLLDAHL H: Eosinophils and neutrophils in sputum and the ESR. Acta Allerg (Kbh) 15:124–9, 1960

DICKSTEIN B: Enzyme lysis of asthmatic sputum. A review and progress report. Ann Allergy 17:784–801, Sept–Oct 59

DOYLE G: The asthmatic seizure: its mechanism and management. Med J Aust 46(2):951–6, 26 Dec 59

DAHL S: [Examinations of adult asthma patients] Ugeskr Laeg 122:879–84, 30 June 60 (Dan)

FRANKLAND AW: The place of allergy in asthma. Postgrad Med J 35:451–6, Aug 59

GITTELSON G: The effect of migration to Miami, Florida on allergic respiratory disease. Ann Allergy 17:596–601, July–Aug 59

GUIMARAES OP: [Asthma and tonsillectomy] Rev Bras Med 16:494–6, July 59 (Por)

HILLERDAL O, SJOGREN I: [Diagnosis and therapy of asthma in a lung clinic] Svensk Lakartidn 57:1735–40, 3 June 60 (Sw)

JACQUELIN A, GRATAY A, CHIRON JP, OLIVO H, SCHWARTZ B: [The alternations of asthma and their significance] Sem Hop Paris 35:3599–605, 28 Dec 59 (Fr)

MANZANETE JR: [Dysergic asthomogenic sinus disorders. Bronchial asthma. Etiopathogenic, diagnostic and therapeutic interrelations. On our personal experiences in the treatment of 35,000 new and previously seen cases of allergy] Acta Allerg (Kbh) 14:127–31, 1959 (Fr)

MANTZ JM: [Allergic asthma. Diagnosis and therapy] Strasbourg Med 11:290–4, Apr 60 (Fr)

PEROMET R: [The pulmonary equivalents of asthma. Use of auto-vaccines] Bruxelles Med 40:579–87, 24 Apr 60 (Fr)

ROSA LM, BERGAMI G, CACCIARI L: Clinical observations on late asthma. Acta Allerg (Kbh) 15(Suppl 7):461–6, 1960

RELATIONSHIP between pulmonary tuberculosis and bronchial asthma. Report of the Committee on Allergy, American College of Chest Physicians. Dis Chest 37:589–90, May 60

STAEHELIN B: [Some thoughts on the psychosomatic problem of bronchial astham] Schweiz Med Wschr 89:560–3, 23 May 59 (Ger)

SYLLA A: [Bronchial asthma] Deutsch Gesundh 14:1693–702, 10 Sept 59 (Ger)

TURIAF J: [The asthmatic before the surgeon] Ann Chir (Par) 14:321–4, Mar 60 (Fr)

TIFFENEAU R: [Asthma, uncertain disease. (Probabilistic study of the factors governing the appearance and evolution of the disease)] Rev Tuberc (Par) 24:437–60, Apr 60 (Fr)

TIFFENEAU R: [Asthma and emphysema. Definitions. Measurements. Relations] Int Arch Allergy 16:305–25, 1960 (Fr)

UNGER L, JOHNSON JH: Surgery in asthmatic patients. Southern Med J 53:633–7, May 60

VOORHORST R, VERMEY-SCHELTEMA GC: Interrelation of rhinitis vasomotoria and asthma, occurring in patients with housedust-atopy. I. Differences in number of eosinophil cells, and in skin-reactions to a standard housedust extract. Acta Allerg (Kbh) 15:130–8, 1960

VIDAL FREYRE A: [Asthma and magnesium. Etiopathogenetic considerations] Dia Med 32:1284–6, 27 June 60 (Sp)

VRIES K de, ORIE NG, MEY AV: Asthmatic factors in chest complaints of miners. Acta Med Scand 167:301–8, 15 July 60

WEINER A: Occupational bronchial asthma. Mechanism and diagnosis. J Med Soc New Jersey 56:616–9, Oct 59

WISEMAN RH: Asthma. E Afr Med J 36:573–9. Nov 59

blood

COLLDAHL H: A study of serum enzymes in patients suffering from periods of respiratory insufficiency, especially asthma and emphysema. Preliminary report. Acta Med Scand 166:399–400, 20 Apr 60

MALLIK KC, BHATTACHARYA DK: Blood histamine in bronchial asthma. Indian J Med Sci 13:846–8, Oct 59

VOLTERRANI O: [Modifications of the number of blood eosinophils in bronchial asthmatics by injection of histamine] Minerva Med 50:2716–9, 1 Sept 59 (It)

VACCAREZZA JR, PELTZ L: [Action of corticotropin on blood cholinesterase activity in normal subjects and respiratory allergy patients] Presse Med 68:723–4, 16 Apr 60 (Fr)

case reports

BONNET J, CALAS E, FOUQUET H, FLORENS A, COULIER: [Multiple allergy] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 67:112–4, Jan–Mar 60 (Fr)

COURTOIS-ANDRE L: [Asthma; pulmonary tuberculosis periarteritis nodosa] Acta Tuberc Belg 51:65-73, Feb 60 (Fr)

KATZ M, BENZIER EE, PITMAN ER: Bronchial asthma, transient migratory pulmonary infiltrations, and eosinophilia. New York J Med 60:2753-7, 1 Sept 60

PAIN GA: [A case of death during paroxysm of bronchial asthma] Sovet Med 23:139-41, Oct 59 (Rus)

UFFORD WJ van, SAVELBERG PJ: [Report on some cases of bronchial asthma] Geneesk Gids 37:275-81, 10 Sept 59 (Dut)

complications

AUBERTIN E, BERNADAC P: [Asthma and Addison's disease associated] J Med Bordeaux 136:1149-51, Oct 59 (Fr)

CAMPANACCI D: [Chronic pulmonary emphysema due to bronchitic-asthmatic obstruction] Riforma Med 73:1242-51, 31 Oct 59 (It)

CAMPANACCI D: [Chronic pulmonary emphysema due to bronchitico-asthmatic obstruction] Minerva Med 50:4416-20, 26 Dec 59 (It)

CRIEP LH, SILVERBLATT M: The effect of bronchial asthma on the heart, with special reference to the spatial vectorcardiogram. J Allergy 31:191-210, May-June 60

DASHEV G: [A case of death during a seizure of asphyxia in an asthmatic patient] Suvr Med (Sofia) 11(2-3):178-81, 1960 (Bul)

ETTER RL, RAYMER WJ, JACKSON RH: Clinical evaluation of norisodrine syrup in allergic cough. Ann Allergy 18:667-9, June 60

FUSCO FA, GIACCA S: [On a peculiar pathological sequence: psoriasis, bronchial asthma, idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Effect of the treatment with ACTH and with desamethazone] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 15:1777-88, Oct 59 (It)

GASIOROWSKI W: [Significance of bronchial aspiration in the syndrome of asthma-bronchitis-emphysema] Pol Tyg Lek 14:1658-61, 7 Sept 59 (Pol)

GIUGNI F: [Bronchial asthma and pulmonary emphysema] Policlinico [Prat] 67:562-7, 18 Apr 60 (It)

JIMENEZ DIAZ C, ALIX J: [The bronchi in asthma] Rev Clin Esp 74:76-82, 31 July 59 (Sp)

KNIGA NP: [On the problem of the interrelationships of bronchial asthma and scleroma] Klin Med (Mosk) 38:117-8, May 60 (Rus)

LAMI G: [The heart of asthmatics. Considerations on the pathogenesis and clinical aspects of cardiac insufficiency secondary to asthmatico-emphysematous respiratory insufficiency] Minerva Med 51:1745-60, 12 May 60 (It)

MATTYUS A: [On anoxic brain changes in bronchial asthma] Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 199:172-85, 1959 (Ger)

ORIE NG, MEY AV: [The significance of asthmatic factors in chest pains in mine workers] Ned T Geneesk 103: 1980-4, 26 Sept 59 (Dut)

PRETOLANI E: [Changes in the electroencephalographic pattern during chronic pulmonary emphysema caused by bronchitico-asthmatic obstruction] G Clin Med 41:301-8, Mar 60 (It)

SCHRADI A, BENE J: [Tuberculosis and asthma] Magy Belorv Arch 12:146-9, Oct 59 (Hun)

SMITH MJ: Shadow or substance. Rocky Mountain Med J 56:82, Nov 59

VIDAL J, FOURCADE J, MARTY JC: [Asthma with severe eosinophilia, giving an early indication of periarteritis] Montpellier Med 57:15-8, Jan 60 (Fr)

diagnosis

CALICETI G: [Value of bronchoscopy in the diagnosis of asthma] Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 131:333-5, Apr-June 59 (It)

GAYNES HE, SHURE N: The use of the Valsalva test in the differential diagnosis of bronchial asthma. J Allergy 31:211-5, May-June 60

FUCHS E, GRONEMEYER W: [The relation of the provocation test to anamnesis and skin reaction in bronchial asthma] Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 65:848-51, 1959 (Ger)

LAHOZ NAVARRO F, BLOCH C, MARIN NUNEZ F, ALCALA SANTAELLA R, PEREZ GUERRERO J, SASTRE CASTILLO A: [Clinical and functional contribution to the differential diagnosis of the primary asthmatic reaction] Rev Clin Esp 75:362-5, 31 Dec 59 (Sp)

LAMY P, HUTTIN R, MARTIN MT: [Value and limitations of allergological examinations in respiratory pathology] Rev Med Nancy 85:113-9, Feb 60 (Fr)

MARIN NUNEZ F, SASTRE CASTILLO A, PEREZ GUERRERO J, ALCALA-SANTAELLA R, LAHOZ NAVARRO F: [Measurement of maximum expiratory flow and its use in induction tests for diagnosis of various types of asthma] Rev Clin Esp 76:289-92, 15 Mar 60 (Sp)

MUDD SG: Clinical spirography. Observations in bronchial asthma (historical document). Ann Allergy 18:548-53, May 60

NILSSON H, KAUDE J: Inhalation and skin test in the diagnosis of asthma bronchiale. Dis Chest 37:535-42, May 60

RABIN CB: Diagnosis of conditions simulating bronchial asthma. New York J Med 60:1923-9, 15 June 60

SADOUL P, BLOCH F, SAUNIER C: [Importance and limitations of pulmonary function tests and other biological tests in expertise concerning the young asthmatic] Rev Med Nancy 85:435-48, May 60 (Fr)

TURIAF J: [That which resembles asthma] Vie Med 41:351-60, Apr 60 (Fr)

epidemiology

NARANJO P: [Asthma and its geography in Ecuador] Dia Med 31:2145-50, 29 Oct 59 (Sp)

etiology

BAUMGARTNER U: [Allergic asthma caused by INH] Schweiz Med Wschr 89:459-60, 25 Apr 59 (Ger)

BORLEE A: [Trial classification of the factors involved in asthmatic states] Acta Allerg (Kbh) 14:132-3, 1959 (Fr)

BUSINCO L, FERRARO F, CANDIA L, PORRU TP: [Bronchial asthma and the work environment] Acta Allerg (Kbh) 14:146-9, 1959 (Fr)

BROUSTET P, CABANIEU G, BRICAUD H, DALLOCCHIO M, COTTIN D, PAUTRIZEL R: [Asthma of the mitral patient (etiological study)] Arch Mal Coeur 53:316-32, Mar 60 (Fr)

COLLDAHL H: Provocation tests for the etiological diagnosis of bronchial asthma. An evaluation of the various possibilities for an objective registration of the provocation test. Acta Allerg (Kbh) 14:42-50, 1959

CHARPIN J, ZAFIROPOULO A, BLANC M: [Respiratory allergies caused by Candida albicans] Path Biol (Par) 8:319-22, Feb 60 (Fr)

DANILOVIC V: [The role of bronchial infections in asthma] Acta Allerg (Kbh) 14:122-6, 1959 (Fr)

DUCHAINE J: [Injurious or harmless qualities of inhaled or ingested alimentary allergens. Loss of their antigenic properties after the ingestion of pepsin and trypsin. Studies on two cases by means of a method of pulmonary provocation test] Acta Med Iugosl 13:264-7, 1959 (Fr)

DRASKOVICH E: [The asthmogenic zone in the auditory apparatus] HNO 8:253-4, 20 May 60 (Ger)

DEKKER E, BARENDREGT JT, VRIES K de: Allergy and neurosis in asthma. Fortschr Psychosom Med 1:235-40, 1960

GAULTIER M, FOURNIER E, GERVAIS P: [Occupational asthma caused by allergy to penicillin] Arch Mal Prof 21:13-23, Jan-Feb 60 (Fr)

GAULTIER M, FOURNIER E, GERVAIS P, VIGNOLET: [A case of asthma caused by gum arabic. Clinical history, skin tests, respiratory function tests] Arch Mal Prof 21:55-6, Jan-Feb 60 (Fr)

HENDERSON LL, OLSEN AM: Asthma secondary to cardiospasm. Ann Allergy 18:266-9, Mar 60

JIMENEZ-DIAZ C, ALES JM, ORTIZ F, LAHOZ F, GARCIA PUENTE LM, CANTO G: The aetiologic role of molds in bronchial asthma. Acta Allerg (Kbh) 15(Suppl 7):139-49, 1960

MORRISON I: It happened one night. Med J Aust 47(1):850-2, 28 May 60

MIDTTUN O: Bronchial asthma in the aluminium industry. Acta Allerg (Kbh) 15:208-21, 1960

ORTEGA NUNEZ A, SASTRE A, CANTO BORREGUERO G: [Bronchial asthma caused by sensitivity to a xylophagous insect (Hylotrupes bajulus)] Rev Clin Esp 75:255-9, 30 Nov 59 (Sp)

ORIE NG, SLUITER HJ, VRIES K de, WITKOP J: [Asthma and bronchitis as complications of pulmonary diseases] Belg T Geneesk 16:509-27, 1 June 60 (Dut)

SPEVAC-MARINKOVIC: [The role of psychogenic factors in asthma] Acta Allerg (Kbh) 14:10-3, 1959 (Fr)

SPUZIC V, RAMZIN S, DORDEVIC S, KRSTIC A: [Relationship between asthma and urbanism] Acta Med Iugosl 13:281-6, 1959 (Fr)

STRESEMANN E: [Intrinsic factor as a sensitizing antigen in bronchial asthma] Acta Allerg (Kbh) 15:38-42, 1960 (Ger)

THIEMANN E: [Mental and physical conditions for the development of bronchial asthma] Medizinische No 31-32: 1416-22, 8 Aug 59 (Ger)

TIFFENEAU R: [From pulmonary allergy to the bronchomotor hyperexcitability of the asthmatic] Presse Med 67:2017-9, 21 Nov 59 (Fr)

VOLTERRANI O, MONTEFERRARIO P, PACE O, SAVARRO L: [Etiopathogenetic research on the clinical aspects of bronchial asthma] Minerva Med 50:2325-9, 14 July 59 (It)

VAREKAMP H, VOORHORST R: Interrelation of vasomotor rhinitis and asthma, occurring in patients with housedust-atopy. 2. Influence of houses lived in. Acta Allerg (Kbh) 15:248-55, 1960

experimental

GROSS A: [Action of a combination of histamine and placental gamma globulin of human origin on experimental allergic asthma in the white rat] J Physiol (Par) 52:112-3, Jan-Feb 60 (Fr)

MACABIES J, BASSERES J, BOUVIER R: [Progressive augmentation of the resistance of the guinea pig to asthma induced by aerosol of histamine] C R Soc Biol (Par) 154:167-9, 1960 (Fr)

SORIANO M: [Experimental asthma induced by acrolein. Pathogenesis of experimental asthma induced by acrolein and its possible application to human asthma] Sem Med (B Air) 115(Suppl 25):584-8, 30 Dec 59 (Sp)

genetics

HUET GJ: [On asthma in children and adolescents as a genetic disorder] Maandschr Kindergeneesk 28:113-29, Apr 60 (Dut)

VAN ARSDEL PP Jr, MOTULSKY AG: Frequency and heredity of asthma and allergic rhinitis in college students. Acta Genet (Basel) 9:101-14, 1959

history

OBTULOWICZ M: [The history of asthma research from antiquity to the beginning of the 20th century] Allergie Asthma 5:288-94, Oct 59 (Ger)

in adolescence

CIZKOVA-PISAROVICOVA J, RYSKOVA M: [Asthma bronchiale and puberty] Cesk Pediat 15:639-44, 5 June 60 (Cz)

in infancy & childhood

ABRAMSON HA, PESHKIN MM: Psychosomatic group therapy with parents of children with intractable asthma. II. Adaptation mechanisms. Ann Allergy 18:87-91, Jan 60

ALCOCK T: Some personality characteristics of asthmatic children. Brit J Med Psychol 33:133-41, 1960

ANDERSON JP: Prolonged steroid therapy in childhood asthma. AMA J Dis Child 100:341-52, Sept 60

BRETON A, DUBOIS O: [The treatment of asthmatic attacks in children] Med Infant (Par) 66:45-51, June-July 59 (Fr)

BRETON A, DUBOIS O: [The diagnosis of asthma in infants] Med Infant (Par) 66:13-8, June-July 59 (Fr)

BERNSTEIN IL: Pulmonary function in children (normal and asthmatic). Tuberculology 18:68-71, Dec 59

BORRI G, DE MICHELI G: [Results of specific desensitizing therapy in infantile allergic diseases of the upper respiratory tract] Minerva Otorinolaring 9:251-4, July 59 (It)

BERNSTEIN IL, KREINDLER L, GHORY JE, FRAGGE RG, GUERON M: Pulmonary function in children. II. Preliminary studies in chronic intractable childhood asthma. J Allergy 30:534-40, Nov-Dec 59

BELSKA M, SPICAK V: [Asthma bronchiale in childhood] Cesk Pediat 15:610-3, 5 June 60 (Cz)

BLAZEK F, HERDEGEN L, LESAK J: [Relation of diseases of the paranasal sinuses to the appearance and development of bronchial asthma in children] Cesk Pediat 15:624-30, 5 June 60 (Cz)

BURROWS D, PENMAN RW: Prognosis of the eczema-asthma syndrome. Brit Med J 5202:825-8, 17 Sept 60

BUCOVA E, FRIC I, KAZAROVA Z: [Clinical picture of asthmatic bronchitis in childhood during the course of the epidemic of influenza] Cesk Pediat 15:617-20, 5 June 60 (Cz)

COLLINS-WILLIAMS C: The prognosis of asthma in children. Canad Med Ass J 82:33-7, 2 Jan 60

DAVIS EM: Mold sensitivities in asthmatic children. Ann Allergy 18:65-9, Jan 60

ENJOJI M: [On the therapy of asthma in childhood] Ther Gegnw 98:490-4, Oct 59 (Ger)

GUZHENKO GN, SOKOLOVA KA: [Sanatorial therapy of bronchial asthma in children] Pediatriia 37:48-53, Sept 59 (Rus)

HODEK B: [The fate of asthmatic children] Cesk Pediat 15:645-7, 5 June 60 (Cz)

HEIMLICH EM, HARRIS RC, SMITH RE: A double blind study of isoprophenamine in childhood asthma. Ann Allergy 18:774-7, July 60

JOHNSTONE DE: Study of the value of bacterial vaccines in the treatment of bronchial asthma associated with respiratory infections. Pediatrics 24:427-33, Sept 59

JADOUL R: [Use of corticoids in asthma in children. Advantages and inconveniences] Rev Med Liege 14:725-33, 15 Oct 59 (Fr)

JOHNSTONE DE: The value of the low dosage method of hyposensitization therapy in perennial bronchial asthma in children. Ann Allergy 18:70-4, Jan 60

JEUNE M, CARRON R, PIN J, BERGONDI C: [Allergic asthma in children] Lyon Med 92:1199-219, 1 May 60 (Fr)

KRAEPELIEN S: Respiratory studies in children. VII. A longitudinal study of the lung volumes in asthmatic children during symptom-free periods. Acta Paediat (Uppa) 48:335-44, July 59

KLUSKA V, WIEDERMANNOVA D, JEZKOVA D: [Asthmatoid conditions appearing during pertussis and post-pertussis] Cesk Pediat 15:621-3, 5 June 60 (Cz)

LAHESMAA P, PELTONEN T: [Hyperventilation experiments of Friedman in dystonic and asthmatic children] Mschr Kinderheilk 107:373-7, Aug 59 (Ger)

LAHOZ MARQUES C, PEREZ GUERRERO J, SALGADO ORTIZ J, LAHOZ NAVARRO F: [Infantile asthma (review of 170 cases)] Rev Clin Esp 75:358-61, 31 Dec 59 (Sp)

LAGRUE R: [Special aspects of asthma in children] Vie Med 41:385-8, Apr 60 (Fr)

LISKOVA K: [Allergological examination of asthmatic children and its results] Cesk Pediat 15:589-97, 5 June 60 (Cz)

MITCHELL RG: Excretion of injected histamine by asthmatic children. J Allergy 30:506-13, Nov-Dec 59

MOMMSEN H: [Bronchial asthma in children and its treatment by the methods of modern microbiological therapy] Hippokrates 30:811-5, 30 Nov 59 (Ger)

MATHOV E: [Infantile asthma] Dia Med 32:1149-55, 13 June 60 (Sp)

MIYAMOTO T, KASS I, HOFFMAN MS: Electrocardiogram in asthmatic children. Circulation 22:90-5, July 60

MACEK M, KORECKY B: [Ventilation test in asthmatic children] Cesk Pediat 15:604-9, 5 June 60 (Cz)

MACEK M, NOVAKOVA M, STEFANOVA J, KULIKOVA E: [Results of physical exercise in therapy in asthmatic children] Cesk Pediat 15:651-4, 5 June 60 (Cz)

NILSSON DC: Bronchial asthma with special reference to children. S Dakota J Med Pharm 13:111-7, Mar 60

OLSSON SG: [Vaccine treatment of asthmatic bronchitis in children] Svensk Lakartidn 57:941-6, 25 Mar 60 (Sw)

PESHKIN MM: Management of the institutionalized child with intractable asthma. Ann Allergy 18:75–9, Jan 60

ROSELLO F: [Prognosis of infantile asthma] An Cir (Rosario) 24:110–2, Apr–June 59 (Sp)

RYSSING E: [Protracted antibacterial prophylaxis with sulfamethoxypyridazine (Lederkyn) in children with asthma] Ugeskr Laeg 121:1768–70, 12 Nov 59 (Dan)

RYSSING E: The results of provocative tests with inhalant allergens in asthmatic children. Acta Allerg (Kbh) 14:433–44, 1959

ROGET J, BEAUDOING A, MATHIEU G: [Investigation of the action of high-altitude climatic therapy in infantile asthma] J Med Lyon 41:91–7, 20 Jan 60 (Fr)

STRANG LB: Eosinophilia in children with asthma and bronchiectasis. Brit Med J No 5167:167–9, 16 Jan 60

STEEN WB: Rehabilitation of children with intractable asthma. Ann Allergy 17:864–71, Nov–Dec 59

STRANG LB, KNOX EG: Choline theophyllinate in children with asthma: a controlled trial. Lancet 1:260–2, 30 Jan 60

SMITH JM, BURNS CL: The treatment of asthmatic children by hypnotic suggestion. Brit J Dis Chest 54:78–81, Jan 60

SARVAN M, MILETIC D, BOGDANOV B: [Clinical analysis of cases of asthma in children hospitalized in the course of the past 10 years] Arch Franc Pediat 17:205–9, 1960 (Fr)

SOULE M, SAKELLAROPOULOS P: [A simple statistical study of the affective relations between a mother and her asthmatic child. The special role of pregnancy. Comparison of 33 youthful patients with a group of 33 control subjects] Rev Franc Psychanal 23:717–34, Nov–Dec 59 (Fr)

SELANDER P: Asthmatic symptoms in the first year of life. Acta Paediat (Uppa) 49:265–9, May 60

SVEJCAR J: [The appearance and development of asthma in children] Cesk Pediat 15:578–88, 5 June 60 (Cz)

SPICAK V, BELSKA M: [Bronchial asthma in children] Cesk Pediat 15:598–603, 5 June 60 (Cz)

STRANG LB: Abnormalities of ventilatory capacity in children with asthma and bronchiectasis. Arch Dis Childh 35:224–31, June 60

TRELAT J: [On the psychogenesis of asthma in childhood] Concours Med 81:3501–4, 1–8 Aug 59 (Fr)

VERBIC N, NICOLIC J: [Experiences with infantile asthma] Acta Allerg (Kbh) 14:100–4, 1959 (Fr)

VAN RENYNGHE DE VOVRIE G: [Infantile asthma and psychological factors] Acta Paediat Belg 13:323–8, 1959 (Fr)

VOLEJNIK J, MALOTA H: [Frontal sinusitis in allergic respiratory syndrome in children] Cesk Pediat 15:631–5, 5 June 60 (Cz)

VOLNA G: [Asthma and cutaneous manifestations] Cesk Pediat 15:636–8, 5 June 60 (Cz)

VIALATTE J, LAGRUE R: [How should asthma in the child be treated?] Therapeutique (Par) 36:610–1, July 60 (Fr)

VOLNA G, VAVROVA V: [Relation of asthmatic bronchitis in children under 2 years of age to the appearance of asthma] Cesk Pediat 15:614–6, 5 June 60 (Cz)

WORTMANN F: [On the diagnosis and therapy of bronchial asthma in children] Schweiz Med Wschr 89:1014–7, 26 Sept 59 (Ger)

WALSH H: The management of the asthmatic child. Med J Aust 46(2):757–63, 21 Nov 59

ZERBIB P: [Clinical forms of asthma seen in 100 children] Toulouse Med 61:141–5, Feb 60 (Fr)

microbiology

LAHOZ NAVARRO F, SASTRE CASTILLO A, ORTIZ MASLLORENS F, ALES JM: [The pathogenic bacterial flora of the respiratory tract in different types of asthma] Rev Clin Esp 74:359–64, 30 Sept 59 (Sp)

PRIGAL SJ: Bacteriophage typing of staphylococci from asthmatic patients. JAMA 172:1361–7, 26 Mar 60

pathology

ALBERICI RA: [Importance of the perivascular connective tissue in asthmatics] Prensa Med Argent 46:461–4, 20 Feb 59 (Sp)

BRINA A, AGNOLETTO A, VILLA A: [Phonocardiographic investigations during Azoulay's maneuver in normal and chronic pneumopathic subjects] Med Lavoro 50:437–40, June–July 59 (It)

DUNNILL MS: The pathology of asthma, with special reference to changes in the bronchial mucosa. J Clin Path 13:27–33, Jan 60

GLYNN AA, MICHAELS L: Bronchial biopsy in chronic bronchitis and asthma. Thorax 15:142–53, June 60

HAJOS M: [The significance of disorders in the digestive tract in allergic diseases (bronchial asthma, urticaria)] Allergie Asthma 5:331–5, Dec 59 (Ger)

HODSON CJ, TRICKEY SE: Bronchial wall thickening in asthma. Clin Radiol (Lond) 11:183–91, July 60

JOUASSET D, GERVAIS P: [Physiopathological concepts of asthma] Vie Med 41:341–8, Apr 60 (Fr)

JIMENEZ DIAZ C: [Contribution of therapy to the better understanding of asthmatic crises] Rev Clin Esp 77:16–20, 15 Apr 60 (Sp)

KOURILSKY R, HINGLAIS JC: [General study of reactions of the bronchial mucosa. (Based on the analysis of 125 biopsies of the bronchial mucosa carried out in asthmatic and bronchorrheic patients)] J Franc Med Chir Thor 14:275–94, 1960

ROBIOLO OA, TUERO PR, BENTOLILA L: [Cardiovascular study of 100 asthmatic patients with special reference to electrocardiographic changes] An Cir (Rosario) 24: July–Sept 59 (Sp)

WILLIAMS MH Jr, ZOHMAN LR: Cardiopulmonary function in bronchial asthma. A comparison with chronic pulmonary emphysema. Amer Rev Resp Dis 81:173–7, Feb 60

physiology

ALCALA-SANTAELLA R, LAHOZ NAVARRO F, JIMENEZ DIAZ C: [Physical properties of the lung in the asthmatic reaction] Rev Clin Esp 76:7–14, 15 Jan 60 (Sp)

CITRON KM: Pulmonary function in bronchial asthma. Postgrad Med J 35:442–4, Aug 59

DUCHAINE J, SPAPEN R: [Discrepancies and agreements between pulmonary allergic sensitivity and cutaneous sensitivity in patients with respiratory allergies demonstrated by pulmonary function tests. Acta Allerg (Kbh) 14:14–22, 1959 (Fr)

DASKALOV D, MARKOV M, MINEV Z: [Determination of the neurovegetative reactivity in asthma with the electrophoretic dermogram] Allergie Asthma 5:193–9, Oct 59 (Ger)

GEDEL A: [Bronchial asthma and age] Z Alternsforsch 14:25–41, Apr 60 (Ger)

JAEGER M: [On the measurement of bronchial resistance] Schweiz Med Wschr 90:648–54, 11 June 60 (Ger)

KNAPP PH: Acute bronchial asthma. II. Psychoanalytic observations on fantasy, emotional arousal, and partial discharge. Psychosom Med 22:88–105, Mar–Apr 60

MUSTAFA LALLO OS, JIMENEZ DIAZ C, VIVANCO F: [Adrenal cortical function in bronchial asthma] Rev Clin Esp 74:82–92, 31 July 59 (Sp)

PERNA L, PARRELLA M: [Oximetric data and electrocardiographic findings obtained during asthmatic attacks] Arch Tisiol 14:559–64, June 59 (It)

PANZANI R: [New electroencephalographic research in bronchial asthma] Acta Allerg (Kbh) 14:36–41, 1959 (Fr)

PANZANI R, BOYER R, TURNER M: The electroencephalogram in migraine and asthma. Ann Allergy 18:491–509, May 60

PETERS GA, MILLER RD: Effect of smoking on asthma and emphysema. Proc Mayo Clin 35:353–8, 22 June 60

RUTH WE, ANDREWS CE: Airway resistance studies in bronchial asthma. J Lab Clin Med 54:889–96, Dec 59

SWARTLING S: [Observations on asthma in areas above the timber line] Svensk Lakartidn 56:2360–7, 28 Aug 59 (Sw)

TIFFENEAU R: [Quantitative research on bronchoconstrictor mediators produced by continuous inhalation of allergens] Path Biol (Par) 7:2293–310, Nov 59 (Fr)

TIFFENEAU R: [Broncho-motor hyperexcitability in asthmatic subjects, sequelae of allergic broncho-constrictive aggressions] Acta Allerg (Kbh) 14:416–32, 1959 (Fr)

VOORHORST R: Differences in skin reactions and in reactions of the eosinophilic system as occurring in cases of "intrinsic" and "extrinsic" asthma. Is asthma nosologically a complete entity? Acta Allerg (Kbh) 14:59–82, 1959

WILLIAMS MH Jr, ZOHMAN LR, BERTRAND CA: Effect of atropine on the pulmonary circulation during rest and exercise in patients with chronic airway obstruction. Dis Chest 37:597–601, June 60

prevention & control

FISHMAN AE: Sulfonamide therapy in the prevention of asthma associated with infection. Ann Allergy 17:588–95, July–Aug 59

RYSSING E: Prolonged prophylaxis of asthma in childhood with sulfamethoxypyridazine (kynex). Acta Allerg (Kbh) 15:53–60, 1960

psychology

AULIA: [Psychosomatic aspects of bronchial asthma] Madj Kedokt Indonesia 9:233–42, May 59 (In)

CAIN J, CHARPIN J, PLAISON C: [Psychosomatic considerations on 50 cases of allergic asthma. Attempted group psychotherapy] Acta Allerg (Kbh) 14:134–45, 1959 (Fr)

DE NAPOLI RJ: [Current status of psychological studies concerning bronchial asthma] Dia Med 31:2520–4, 10 Dec 59 (Sp)

DEKKER E, VOLLENHOVEN E van, DURING J: Further experiments on the origin of asthmatic wheezing. Fortschr Psychosom Med 1:240–7, 1960

FRANKS CM, LEIGH D: The theoretical and experimental application of a conditioning model to a consideration of bronchial asthma in man. J Psychosom Res 4:88–98, Dec 59

GROEN JJ, DEKKER E: A psychosomatic approach to the respiratory disturbance in bronchial asthma. Acta Allerg (Kbh) 15(Suppl 7):323–31, 1960

HOLLER G: [Asthma and managerial disease as a problem of social medicine] Wien Med Wschr 110:472–4, 4 June 60 (Ger)

KNAPP PH, NEMETZ SJ: Acute bronchial asthma. I. Concomitant depression and excitement, and varied antecedent patterns in 406 attacks. Psychosom Med 22:42–56, Jan–Feb 60

KLEINSORGE H: [Consideration of psychic factors in the prevention and therapy of bronchial asthma] Deutsch Gesundh 14:2353–7, 24 Dec 59 (Ger)

MONSOUR KJ: Asthma and the fear of death. Psychoanal Quart 29:56–71, Jan 60

PANZANI R: [Neurological and psychological factors in bronchial asthma] Acta Allerg (Kbh) 15(Suppl 7):346–54, 1960 (Fr)

STOKVIS B: [Group therapeutic experiences with asthmatics] Acta Psychother (Basel) 7:220–32, 1959 (Ger)

TIFFENEAU R: [Asthmogenic psychosomatic stimuli. Measurement of their intensity] Presse Med 68:864–6, 7 May 60 (Fr)

VALK JM van der: Comparison of the social setting and behaviour of patients with bronchial asthma, coronary occlusions and healthy subjects. Fortschr Psychosom Med 1:284–93, 1960

radiography

CARMICHAEL JH, WOODROW JC: Complete bronchial obstruction in asthma. An unusual bronchographic hazard. Brit J Radiol 32:552–3, Aug 59

DUINKER NW, HUIZINGA E: [On the so-called "flowers" image in bronchography in asthma] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 77:230–3, Mar 60 (Fr)

rehabilitation

FINDEISEN DG: [The rehabilitation of asthmatic patients with special regard to the physical-dietetic therapy of obstructive emphysema] Deutsch Gesundh 14:1976–85, contd 22 Oct 59 (Ger)

FINDEISEN DG: [The rehabilitation of the asthmatic person with special regard to the physical-dietetic therapy of obstructive emphysema] Deutsch Gesundh 14:2021–7, concl., 29 Oct 59

PAROW J: [Rehabilitation in respiratory insufficiency, especially in asthmatic diseases] Hippokrates 31:401–6, 30 June 60 (Ger)

sociology

HAJOS K, HAJOS M: [Social problems posed by bronchial asthma in Hungary] Acta Allerg (Kbh) 14:87–99, 1959 (Fr)

statistics

BORLEE A: [Official statistical study of mortality in asthma, emphysema and chronic bronchitis in Belgium during 1954 and 1955] Acta Allerg (Kbh) 14:457–60, 1959 (Fr)

CARDELL BS, PEARSON RS: Death in asthmatics. Thorax 14:341–52, Dec 59

CUEVA J: [Characteristics of bronchial asthma in Mexico] Gac Med Mex 90:197–206, Mar 60 (Sp)

GROEN JJ, LIEBER E: Socio-medical aspects of bronchial asthma in Israel. Israel Med J 19:121–36, May–June 60

VOORHORST R, VERMEY-SCHELTEMA GA: The asthma patient over forty. Acta Allerg (Kbh) 15(Suppl 7):467–75, 1960

WILLIAMS DA, LEOPOLD JG: Death from bronchial asthma. Acta Allerg (Kbh) 14:83–6, 1959

surgery

KUX P: [Surgical treatment of bronchial asthma. Indications, Technic, Results] Rev Bras Cir Suppl 2:12–6, Feb 60. In: Rev Bras Cir 39, Feb 60 (Por)

OVERHOLT RH: Pulmonary denervation and resection in asthmatic patients. Ann Allergy 17:534–45, July–Aug 59

therapy

ANGELESCU H, BELIGAN G, GEORGESCUM, MACEDONESCU I: [Considerations on the treatment of bronchial asthma with ACTH and cortisone] Med Interna (Bucur) 12:73–83, Jan 60 (Rum)

ANDERSSON E, BRUUN E: Long-term treatment of bronchial asthma with steroid hormones. Acta Allerg (Kbh) 15(Suppl 7):275–83, 1960

BENDA R, SCHERRER J, MOSSE A: [The gamma globulins in the treatment of asthma. Preliminary note] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 75:672–7, 19–26 June 59 (Fr)

BOSSA G, GIORDANO M: [Clinical experiences in the therapy of bronchial asthma with new synthetic steroids] Acta Allerg (Kbh) 14:115–21, 1959 (Fr)

BERTOLA A: [Dexamethasone in the therapy of bronchial asthma] Boll Soc Medicochir Cremona 13:39–44, May–June 59 (It)

BUKANTZ SC: Principles of management with corticosteroid drugs. Illinois Med J 116:263–4, Nov 59

BERGAMI G, ZACCARDI GF, CENACCHI GC, DI PAOLO E: [Clinical considerations on the use of a new pharmacological combination with low prednisone content in therapy of bronchial asthma] Gazz Med Ital 118:293–5, Aug 59 (It)

BARCALOVA D: [Aphasia as a side-effect of phenergan in the treatment of bronchial asthma] Cesk Pediat 14:1042–3, 5 Nov 59 (Cz)

BURGER W: [Lytic therapy of asthma with the new phenothiazine derivative repeltin] Medizinische No 47:2290–3, 21 Nov 59 (Ger)

BLUM JS: Hypnosis in general practice—its limitations. Dis Nerv Syst 21:20–3, Jan 60

BENDA R, SCHERRER J, MOSSE A: [The gamma-globulins in treatment of asthma] J Franc Med Chir Thor 14:235–42, 1960 (Fr)

BARRE E, DANRIGAL A: [Contribution to the treatment of asthma with a combination of gamma globulin and histamine] J Franc Med Chir Thor 14:243–6, 1960 (Fr)

BARRE E, DANRIGAL A, RICHIER JL, LE BRANCHU F: [A histamine-globulin complex. First clinical results obtained in the treatment of asthma] Presse Med 68:29–31, 9 Jan 60 (Fr)

BROOM B: Intermittent positive-pressure respiration and therapeutic bronchial lavage in intractable status asthmaticus. Lancet 1:899–901, 23 Apr 60

BENOIST F, LELIEVRE A: [Corticotherapy of asthma] Concours Med 82:1773–6, 2 Apr 60 (Fr)

BROCKBANK W: Treating asthma with steroids. Med World (Lond) 92:331–4, Apr 60

BORLEE A: [Prolonged antibiotic therapy in simple and asthmatiform emphysematous chronic bronchitis] Acta Allerg (Kbh) 15(Suppl 7):500–3, 1960 (Fr)

BROWN EA: Opsiphylactic injection treatment of grass hay fever and pollen asthma. VIII. Discussion of the results of a study of 564 patients each given one annual injection of emulsified pollen extract. Rev Allergy 14:302–47, May–June 60

BENDA R, MOSSE A: [Apropos of prolonged corticotherapy in asthma. Comparative effects of corticoids and of certain terrain modifiers (protective serum, gamma globulin) singly or diversely associated] Acta Allerg (Kbh) 15(Suppl 7):294–300, 1960 (Fr)

BOCSKAY E: [Complementary contribution to the treatment of asthma by galvanic ionization] Scalpel (Brux) 113:445–9, 28 May 60 (Fr)

BENDA R, SCHERRER J, MOSSE A: [Treatment of asthma with gamma globulin] Therapeutique (Par) 36:534–5, June 60 (Fr)

BROWN EB, BOTSTEIN A: The effect of gamma globulin in asthmatic children. New York J Med 60:2539–45. 15 Aug 60

CREPEA SB, FRIEDLAENDER S: The use of gamma globulin in the treatment of intrinsic asthma. J Allergy 30:439–41, Sept–Oct 59

CARRYER HM: The treatment of acute asthma. Arizona Med 16:771–6, Dec 59

CASACCHIA A, KUNKL S: [Clinical experience with a product with anti-asthmatic action] Gazz Med Ital 118:296–8, Aug 59 (It)

CERCHIAI E: [Study of the possible bronchodilating action of ACTH in therapy of bronchial asthma] Minerva Med 50: 3078–84, 29 Sept 59 (It)

CRIEP LH: Bronchial asthma. Clinical considerations. Penn Med J 62:1516–20, Oct 59

CABANIEU: [Respiratory allergy] J Med Bordeaux 136:1410–1, Dec 59 (Fr)

CASTAING R, FREOUR P, CHEVAIS R, GERMOUTY J, CANCEL M: [A case of very grave asthmatic disease with acidosic coma treated and cured with respiratory resuscitation] J Franc Med Chir Thor 14:247–53, 1960 (Fr)

CASTELAIN PV: [Trial of a human gamma globulin with high histamino-protector power in certain allergic dermatoses, especially prurigo-asthma] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 5:655–61, Nov–Dec 59 (Fr)

CROCKET JA: Experiences with tranquillising drugs in asthma. Acta Allerg (Kbh) 15(Suppl 7):355–9, 1960

CASTEX MR: [Etiopathogenesis and treatment of bronchial asthma] Dia Med 32:1292–8, 30 June 60 (Sp)

CHARPIN J: [Treatment of asthma. Critical considerations] J Med Lyon 41:909–22, 20 July–Aug 60 (Fr)

CHARPIN J: [Treatment of asthma and chronic bronchorrhea by methylprednisolone] Marseille Med 97:629–33, 1960 (Fr)

ROUND-table discussion of the treatment of asthma (held on November 3, 1959)] Dia Med 32:1300–5, 30 June 60 (Sp)

DANN S, BROWN FR, BAUTISTA IA, SPIELMAN AD, KUPPERMAN HS: The effectiveness of scopolamine n-methyl bromide (Pamine Bromide) in the treatment of bronchial asthma: a spirometric and clinical study. Ann Allergy 17: 562–75, July–Aug 59

DUVENCI J, CHODOSH S, SEGAL MS: Dexamethasone therapy in bronchial asthma. Ann Allergy 17:695–700, Sept–Oct 59

DIOGUARDI N, SECCHI GC: [Pathogenetic and clinical observations on the use of hyoscine-N-butyl-bromide in asthma attacks] Deutsch Med J 10:599–601, 20 Dec 59 (Ger)

DAMAS MORA M: [New methods of application of ACTH in the therapy of asthmatic bronchitis] Allergie Asthma 5:347–9, Dec 59 (Ger)

DAWIDOWICZ A, SYMONOWICZ N: [On attempted complex therapy of bronchial asthma by means of slight post-insulin hypoglycemic states and adrenalin] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 29:1341–53, 1959 (Pol)

DAVID J: [Value of the utilization of hexadecadrol phosphate in emergency conditions] Sem Med Prof (Par) 36:316–7, 30 Mar 60 (Fr)

DINARD C, CHARPIN J: [Apropos of psychotherapy of the asthmatic child] Acta Allerg (Kbh) 15(Suppl 7):340–5, 1960 (Fr)

DANILOVIC V, ZIVKOVIC M: [Action of the marine climate of the coast of Montenegro on bronchial asthma] Acta Allerg (Kbh) 15(Suppl 7):441–7, 1960 (Fr)

DIJK CA van, OOSTRUM PJ van, UFFORD WJ van: Observations made in the course of treatment and rehabilitation of patients suffering from bronchial asthma at the Koningin Emma Kliniek, Renkum, Holland. Acta Allerg (Kbh) 15(Suppl 7):477–84, 1960

DOBBELSTEIN H: [Bronchial asthma and prolonged inhalation of warm air] Muenchen Med Wschr 102:542–3, 11 Mar 60

ELWELL LB: Bronchial asthma; prevention and cure by continuous postural drainage. Amer Practit 10:1353–9, Aug 59

EDWARDS G: Hypnotic treatment of asthma. Real and illusory results. Brit Med J 5197:492–7, 13 Aug 60

EPSTEIN IS: Clinical use of glutamates (capomate) in the treatment of resistant bronchial asthma. Ann Allergy 18:754–60, July 60

FALLIERS CJ, BUKANTZ SC: Dexamethasone in childhood asthma. Ann Allergy 17:887–94, Nov–Dec 59

FRANKEL DB, AARONSON AB, EHRLICH NJ: Preliminary study of use of buccal protease therapy in bronchial asthma. Ann Allergy 17:883–6, Nov–Dec 59

FISHER S: Five common reasons for failure in the treatment of bronchial asthma. J Maine Med Ass 51:35–40, Feb 60

FROMER S: Treatment of asthma with chlortropbenzyl] Ann Allergy 18:259–65, Mar 60

FERRETTI O, VENEZIA A: [Therapeutic effects of prednisolone hemisuccinate in intracutaneous administration in asthmatic syndromes] Riv Clin Pediat 64:16–24, July 59 (It)

GROEN JJ, PELSER HE: Experiences with, and results of, group psychotherapy in patients with bronchial asthma. J Psychosom Res 4:191–205, Mar 60

GLIGOROVA N: [Treatment of bronchial asthma by corticosteroids and ACTH] Acta Allerg (Kbh) 15(Suppl 7):285–93, 1960 (Fr)

GRATER WC: Combined steroid-antibiotic therapy in respiratory allergy associated with infection. Ann Allergy 18:538–42, May 60

GRATER WC: Effectiveness of methylprednisolone with methoxyphenamine in respiratory allergy. Ann Allergy 18:615–9, June 60

HERXHEIMER H: Atropine cigarettes in asthma and emphysema. Brit Med J No 5145:167–71, 15 Aug 59

HASLREITER E: [Clinical experiments with a new type of measuring hand atomizer for antiasthmatic substances] Medizinische No 31–32:1439–41, 8 Aug 59 (Ger)

HERXHEIMER H, HOLMSTEDT B: [Atropine cigarettes in asthma and emphysema] Klin Wschr 37:957–62, 15 Sept 59 (Ger)

HUEBER EF, MUHAR F, THALER H: [Studies on new oral drugs with depot effects. II. Report: Spirographic and clinical studies on a new broncholytic substance] Muenchen Med Wschr 101:2214–9, 27 Nov 59 (Ger)

HAUGEN HN, REDDY WJ, HARTER JG: [Intermittent steroid therapy in bronchial asthma. Preliminary report] Nord Med 63:15–8, 7 Jan 60 (Nor)

HUMPHREYS DR: The management of status asthmaticus. Brit J Dis Chest 54:160–7, Apr 60

HONZA M: [Our experiences with allergopen Spofa] Cas Lek Cesk 99:368–70, 18 Mar 60 (Cz)

HALPERN BN: [The treatment of asthma] Vie Med 41:363–75, Apr 60 (Fr)

JULICH H, BEHN P, JULICH E: [A new treatment method of chronic pulmonary insufficiency and bronchial asthma] Med Klin 54:1748–51, 18 Sept 59 (Ger)

JACQUELIN A, CHIRON JP, GRATAY A, OLIVO H, SCHWARTZ B: [Various medical principles in the treatment of asthma] Gaz Med France 66:1869–74, 10 Dec 59 (Fr)

JAMES HD: Use and abuse of corticotropin and the corticosteroids in the treatment of asthma. Med Clin N Amer 44:531–7, Mar 60

JACKSON RH, PRINCE HE, McGIVNEY F: Clinical evaluation of clysmathane. Ann Allergy 18:620–30, June 60

KOGAN BB, DANILIAK IG: [On the treatment of bronchial asthma with ACTH and corticosteroids and mechanisms of their activity] Ter Arkh 31:35–42, Sept 59 (Rus)

KESSLER F: Non-steroid management of bronchial asthma. Med Times 87:1298–306, Oct 59

KRANTZ JC Jr: The pharmacologic approach to bronchial asthma. Penn Med J 62:1817–21, Dec 59

KALLOS P, KALLOS-DEFFNER L: Medihaler. A new device for use in the symptomatic treatment of bronchial asthma. Int Arch Allergy 15:343–9, 1959

KRAMMER H: [Asthma therapy with resochin] Med Welt 9:480–1, 27 Feb 60 (Ger)

KAERCHER KH: [Critical observations on the antibiotic therapy of asthma bronchiale] Med Klin 55:1243–5, 8 July 60 (Ger)

KENNEDY MC: Steroid in asthma. Acta Allerg (Kbh) 15:187–201, 1960

KRASNO LR: Oral treatment of allergic coughing and wheezing. Med Times 88:1071–5, Sept 60

KASS I, APPLEBY S: The status of the adrenal gland in the asthmatic patient. Amer J Med Sci 240:213–8, Aug 60

KAROUI, SFERLAZZA, BONO: [The early results of the treatment of asthma in adults with a combination of histamine and gamma globulin] Tunisie Med 38:187–01, Mar 60 (Fr)

KALLOS P, KALLOS-DEFFNER L: [A further rediscovery for use in the symptomatic therapy of bronchial asthma] Gazz Med Ital 119:228–30, June 60 (It)

LANGE-NIELSEN F, RETTERSTOL N: Group psychotherapy in bronchial asthma. Acta Psychiat Scand 34(Suppl 136): 187–204, 1959

LORRIMAN G: The effects of bronchodilators on pulmonary ventilation and diffusion in asthma and emphysema. Thorax 14:146–52, June 59

LAROCHE C: [Treatment of asthmatic status] Vie Med 41:376–82, Apr 60 (Fr)

LANGLANDS JH, McNEILL RS: Hydrocortisone by inhalation. Effects on lung function in bronchial asthma. Lancet 2:404–6, 20 Aug 60

MACLAREN WR: An evaluation of triaminic and hydrocortisone in the treatment of nasal allergy, nasal polyposis, and asthma. Ann Allergy 17:546–56, July–Aug 59

MACLAREN WR: Elixophyllin in the treatment of acute and chronic asthma: clinical evaluation and pulmonary function studies. Ann Allergy 17:729–39, Sept–Oct 59

MOORE MW, REED CE: Clinical evaluation of stock respiratory vaccine in the treatment of bronchial asthma. Ann Allergy 17:722–8, Sept–Oct 59

MACLAREN WR: Acute and chronic asthma. Treatment with theophylline in hydro-alcoholic solution: clinical evaluation and pulmonary function studies. California Med 91:278–82, Nov 59

MORENO VALERO G: Treatment with the vaccine paspat of some cases of infectious allergic nose complaints and bacterial asthma. Acta Allerg (Kbh) 14:284–5, 1959

MALLET: [Corticotherapy in respiratory allergy] J Med Bordeaux 136:1411–2, Dec 59 (Fr)

MALLET JR: [Treatment of allergic asthma by hexadecadrols] Therapeutique (Par) 36:232–7, Mar 60 (Fr)

MACIAS CASTRO I: [Treatment of bronchial asthma] Arch Hosp Univ (Habana) 11:350–3, Sept–Oct 59 (Sp)

MOSKO MM, ARKIN MC, MILLER BH, SNIDER GL: Studies on the effects of sympathicoamines in asthma. Variability of effect from differing routes of administration. Dis Chest 38:264–71, Sept 60

MICHELI JJ, ORTEGA CL: [Bronchial asthma. Its physiopathogenesis and therapy] Sem Med (B Air) 116:910–9, 23 May 60 (Sp)

NAVA C: [On the therapeutic action of the new antiasthmatic drug, pristan] Minerva Med 51:1826–30, 16 May 60 (It)

NICOLETTI G, GIUSTI C, SORBINI A: [The behavior of pulmonary ventilation in asthmatic bronchitis under the influence of theophylline-ethylenediamine] G Clin Med 41:211–25, Feb 60 (It)

OLBERT T: [The successful treatment of bronchial asthma by old humoral-pathological methods] Hippokrates 30:787–9, 15 Nov 59 (Ger)

PENCELLY CD, BROCKBANK W: Oral theophylline compounds in chronic asthma; a blind clinical trial. Brit Med J No 5156:866–7, 31 Oct 59

PAUL K, EDER J: [Experience with Dr. Wolfer's Asthma inhalant] Wien Med Wschr 109:625–6, 25 July 59 (Ger)

PRICKMAN LE: The management of asthma — the patient's role and responsibility. S Dakota J Med Pharm 12:429–33, Oct 59

PEARSON RS: Steroid therapy in asthma. Postgrad Med J 35:468–6, Aug 59

PHEAR D, BALL K, PAGE F: Prolonged treatment with steroids in severe chronic asthma. Lancet 1:139–41, 16 Jan 60

PINO G, PRINCIOTTA M, TOMASSINI M, MARINIM, CIACCA AM: [Research on respiratory function in asthmatics during triamcinolone therapy] Minerva Med 51:749–57, 3 Mar 60 (It)

PULS RJ: Inhalation of a bronchodilator–wetting agent solution. Ann Allergy 18:424–6, Apr 60

PRICKMAN LE, HOLLENHORST RW, AMMERMANN EO: Toxic retinopathy, with vascular proliferation and hemorrhage into the vitreous in an asthmatic patient being treated with arsenic. Amer J Ophthal 50:64–70, July 60

PEARL B: Physical therapy for the asthmatic child. Phys Ther Rev 40:515–9, July 60

RICCIARDI S, NOFERI A, D'ALESSANDRO L: [On the problem of therapeutic synergism in the treatment of bronchial asthma] Gazz Med Ital 118:213–8, June 59 (It)

ROBBINS JJ: Treatment of intractable bronchial asthma: results in 22 cases. Amer Practit 10:2135–9, Dec 59

ROWE AH, ROWE AH Jr: Bronchial asthma — its treatment and control. JAMA 172:1734–43, 16 Apr 60

ROOS EL: [Perbronchial block of the dorsal pulmonary plexus in bronchial asthma] Deutsch Gesundh 15:780–3, 14 Apr 60 (Ger)

STRESEMANN E: The dosage of dexamethasone and triamcinolone in bronchial asthma. Lancet 2:257–8, 5 Sept 59

SILBERT NE: Enzyme therapy in the triad of paranasal sinus disease, allergic asthmatic bronchitis, and bronchiectasis. Geriatrics 14:562–6, Sept 59

SWARTZ H: Prednamin in the treatment of bronchial asthma. Industr Med Surg 28:511–3, Nov 59

STRESEMANN E: [Dosage of dexamethasone and triamcinolone in bronchial asthma] Klin Wschr 37:879–80, 15 Aug 59 (Ger)

STORR NV: The management of the chronic asthmatic patient. S Afr Med J 33:889–92, 24 Oct 59

SHELDON JM: A rounded approach to asthma therapy. Seminar Rep 4:22–8, Winter 59

[SYMPTOMATIC treatment of bronchial asthma] Sem Med (B Air) 115:721–4, 29 Oct 59 (Sp)

SEGAL MS: Current status of therapy in bronchial asthma. Excerpta Med [XV] 12:635–7, Nov 59

SOBIEN-KOPCZYNSKA S: [Sandosten calcium in the treatment of bronchial asthma in children] Pediat Pol 34:1053–60, Aug 59 (Pol)

SELICER H: [Experiences with a new combination preparation in the treatment of asthma] Deutsch Med J 10:535–7, 5 Nov 59 (Ger)

SWARTZ H: Phenyltoloxamine–racephedrine (ephoxamine) in the symptomatic therapy of bronchial asthma. Curr Ther Res 1:93–6, Nov 59

SIMON SW: Symptomatic treatment of asthmatic bronchitis. J Amer Geriat Soc 8:107–11, Feb 60

STROTHTEICHER I, ZIDEK R: [On the broncholytic effect of a new inhaling agent] Med Klin 54:2226–8, 4 Dec 59 (Ger)

SOMNER AR, ROGAN MC, GRANT IW: Prolonged corticosteroid therapy in chronic asthma. Brit Med J 5179:1092–7, 9 Apr 60

SPIELMAN AD: Evaluation of a combination tablet of theophylline, ephedrine sulphate, phenobarbital, thenyldiamine and glyceryl guaiacolate in the treatment of chronic asthma. Ann Allergy 18:281-6, Mar 60

SERAFINI U: Long-term therapy of asthma with hormones. Acta Allerg (Kbh) 15(Suppl 7):263-74, 1960

STROH L: Respiratory allergies: a controlled study of treatment with a new nasal decongestant. Ann Allergy 18:533-7, May 60

STEVENS AE: Acute adrenal insufficiency after steroid therapy in three asthmatics with pneumonia. Lancet 2:235-6, 30 July 60

SARTORELLI E, GRIECO A, MANCOSU M: [Effects of caytine on ventilatory function of asthmatics and emphysematous patients] Clin Ter (Roma) 18:491-3, May 60 (It)

TRINQUET G, MEYER A: [Therapeutic results in asthma of a gamma-globulin-histamine complex] Sem Med Prof (Par) 35:1095-7, 30 Nov 59 (Fr)

TURIAF J, MARLAND P, VALTY J: [First results obtained with decadron in the treatment of asthma] Therapie 14:960-5, 1959 (Fr)

TREATMENT of asthma by the inhalation of hydrocortisone acetate] Rev Prat (Par) 9:3245-6, 21 Nov 59 (Fr)

TRINQUET G, MEYER A: [Therapeutic results in asthma of a gamma globulin-histamine complex] Therapeutique (Par) 35:935-6, Dec 59 (Fr)

UHDE H: [Therapy of status asthmaticus and chronic ventilation disorders with a new group of medications with a glucocorticoid basis] Med Mschr 13:505-7, Aug 59 (Ger)

VALERIO VM, FROLLO A: [Clinical observations on the therapeutic use of choline theophyllinate] Gazz Med Ital 118:222-7, June 59 (It)

VALLERY-RADOT P: [How to treat asthma in adults] Maroc Med 39:628-9, June 60 (Fr)

WYSS F: [The therapy of status asthmaticus] Deutsch Med Wschr 84:1609-12, 4 Sept 59 (Ger)

WOLFROMM R: [Basic treatments of asthma in the adult. (Relative value and indications)] Acquis Med Recentes 1959:179-87, (Fr)

WILTNER W: [Treatment of bronchial asthma in Kekesteto] Orv Hetil 101:814-6, 5 June 60 (Hun)

WELLS RE Jr: Physiologic concepts in the treatment of bronchial asthma. Med Clin N Amer 44:1279-96, Sept 60

WALDBOTT GL: Bronkotabe - a new antiasthmatic preparation (preliminary report). Int Arch Allergy 17:116-9, 1960

ZOSS SR: Calcium-potassium glutamate in the treatment of asthma with complications. Ann Allergy 17:755-61, Sept-Oct 59

ZYLBERBERG B, LOVELESS MH: Preliminary experiments with ionized air in asthma. J Allergy 31:370-4, July-Aug 60

urine

ROSA LM, CENACCHI GC, LODI A: 17-Ketosteroids and 11-oxysteroids excretion in spontaneous and in artificially induced asthma attacks in asthmatic patients. Acta Allerg (Kbh) 15(Suppl 7):430-5, 1960

Asthma, Cardiac see DYSPNEA, PAROXYSMAL

ASTIGMATISM

LEBENSOHN JE: Donders and astigmatism. Amer J Ophthal 49:1053-6, May 60

diagnosis

KENT PR: The foveal light reflex and its use as an objective test for astigmatism. Amer J Optom 37:304-10, June 60

etiology

HOETTE E: [On corneal astigmatism after strabotomy] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 136:350-5, 1960 (Ger)

KRANNIG HD: [Analysis of corneal astigmatism after cataract operation] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 135:68-81, 1959 (Ger)

SEDAN J: [Efficiency of the correction by means of convex cylindrical glasses for near-vision in small migrainous myopic astigmatism] Ann Oculist (Par) 193:245-8, Mar 60 (Fr)

VALU L: [Astigmatism with consecutive amblyopia caused by multiple lipoma of the orbit] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 135:820-2, 1959 (Ger)

experimental

WINTER FC, BOOMER RB: Changes in corneal astigmatism observed following surface diathermy to rabbit corneas. Amer J Ophthal 48(3), Part 2:336-7, Sept 59

in old age

HIRSCH MJ: Changes in astigmatism after the age of forty. Amer J Optom 36:395-405, Aug 59

Astragalus see TALUS

Astrocytes see NEUROGLIA

ASTROCYTOMA

BERTRAND I, MANNEN H: [Study of vascular reactions in astrocytomas] Rev Neurol (Par) 102:3-19, Jan 60 (Fr)

KRAUS H: [The clinical value of the classification of astrocytoma and glioblastoma according to Kernohan] Acta Neurochir (Wien) Suppl 6:203-4, 1959 (Ger)

SCHIFFER D: [Consideration on the problem of malignant degeneration of astrocytomas] Minerva Neurochir 3:207-11, Oct-Dec 59 (It)

case reports

ASTROCYTOMA of brain stem: a clinicopathologic conference. Penn Med J 63:74-7, Jan 60

LIEBERMAN A: The case of the changing personality. J Indiana Med Ass 53:1623-8, Sept 60

complications

PELLEGRIN J, RIGHINI C: [Astrocyto-glioblastoma with prolonged evolution and terminal hyperthyroidism] Rev Otoneuroophtal 31:431-3, 1959 (Fr)

RAFALOWICZ A: [A case of Recklinghausen's disease with gastric and cardiac changes] Pol Tyg Lek 15:602-4, 18 Apr 60 (Pol)

TERRACCIANO S, VITALE A: [On a case of intracranial meningioma and astrocytoma in the same patient] Rass Int Clin Ter 40:564-9, 15 May 60 (It)

diagnosis

OPPENHEIM IA, MAEIR DM: Temporal lobe epilepsy with tumor-like astrocytosis. AMA Arch Path 70:338-42, Sept 60

immunology

YATES PO, PEARCE KM: Recent change in blood-group distribution of astrocytomas. Lancet 1:194-5, 23 Jan 60

pathology

CRUDELI R: [Quantitative cytostromal changes in malignant recurrent glioma] Acta Neurochir (Wien) Suppl 6:106-11, 1959 (Ger)

WITTHAUT H: [Clinical studies on the problem of a biological-prognostic division of cerebral astrocytomas based on the histological classification according to the "grading" principle] Aerztl Wschr 14:725-30, 18 Sept 59 (Ger)

Atabrine see QUINACRINE

Ataraxics see TRANQUILIZING AGENTS

ATAXIA

COSSA P, DARCOURT G, JACQUELIND, PAOLI F, POSTEL J: [Acute ataxias] Rev Neurol (Par) 101:763-5, Dec 59 (Fr)

FAIENZA C: [Acute benign cerebellar ataxia] Lattante 31:273-6, May 60 (It)

HALLGREN B: Retinitis pigmentosa combined with congenital deafness; with vestibulo-cerebellar ataxia and mental abnormality in a proportion of cases; A clinical and genetico-statistical study. Acta Psychiat Scand 34(Suppl 138): 1-101, 1959

STEENWINKEL FL: [Dysbasia cum dysstasia, a compression syndrome of the lumbosacral roots] Ned T Geneesk 103:2005-9, 3 Oct 59 (Dut)

TOUSSAINT D, COERS C, TOPPET N: [Heredopathia atactica polyneuritiformis (Refsum's syndrome). Clinical and bioptic verification] Bull Soc Belg Ophtal 122:383-402, 1959 (Fr)

WEISS S, CARTER S: Course and prognosis of acute cerebellar ataxia in children. Neurology (Minneap) 9:711-21, Nov 59

WALD I, KULISIEWICZ T, WARKOWICKA L: [On possibilities of the evolution of Roussy-Levy's syndrome] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 10:1-15, Jan-Feb 60 (Pol)

blood

HORMIA A: Cerebellar disease and polycythemia. Ann Med Intern Fenn 48:63-7, 1959

case reports

LOCKE S, FOLEY JM: A case of cerebellar ataxia, with a discussion of classification. AMA Arch Neurol 3:279-89, Sept 60

PAVIOT JJ, PAL S: [Tropical ataxia] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 76:767-71, 27 May-3 June 60 (Fr)

complications

REYE C: Ataxia-telangiectasia: report of a case. AMA J Dis Child 99:238-41, Feb 60

etiology

DARCOURT G, COSSA P: [Guillain-Barre syndrome with extrinsic bilateral ophthalmoplegia and acute ataxia] Rev Otoneuroophtal 31:416-8, 1959 (Fr)

JEWESBURY EC: Giddiness and ataxia after influenza. Brit J Clin Pract 13:877-9, Dec 59

LEVIN S: Cerebellar ataxia following chickenpox. Lancet 1:1222-3, 4 June 60

RODRIGUEZ RC, SOLER E, MARCHAND E: Acute cerebellar ataxia due to typhoid fever; report of 3 cases. Bol Asoc Med P Rico 51:238-42, July 59

experimental

SILVER A: Ataxia in hens poisoned by triparaethylphenyl phosphate. Nature (Lond) 185:247-8, 23 Jan 60

genetics

HARIGA J: [Heredo-ataxia of the spastic type with chronic progressive ophthalmoplegia] J Genet Hum 8:61-71, May 59 (Fr)

WOODWORTH JA, BECKETT RS, NETSKY MG: A composite of hereditary ataxias. A familial disorder with features of olivopontocerebellar atrophy, Leber's optic atrophy, and Friedreich's ataxia. AMA Arch Intern Med 104:594-606, Oct 59

in infancy & childhood

AIGNER BR, SIEKERT RG: Differential diagnosis of acute ataxia in children. Proc Mayo Clin 34:573-81, 9 Dec 59

ANDREWS BF, KOPACK FM, BRUTON OC: A syndrome of ataxia, oculocutaneous telangiectasia, and sinopulmonary infections. U S Armed Forces Med J 11:587-92, May 60

BROWN JR: Examination for ataxia in children. Proc Mayo Clin 34:570-3, 9 Dec 59

BEVERIDGE J: Ataxia-telangiectasia. Med J Aust 47(1):613-6, 16 Apr 60

BONOMOLO A: [Classification and diagnosis of infantile ataxia] Progr Med (Nap) 16:326-8, 31 May 60 (It)

GELLER A: A teaching device for the ataxic child. Phys Ther Rev 39:818, Dec 59

GRUETZNER P: [Eye symptoms in ataxia telaangiectatica (Louis-Bar syndrome)] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 135:712-7, 1959 (Ger)

KAPLAN M, SALET J, PEANG, GURANP, STRAUS P, DAVY: [On a type of acquired cerebellar ataxia of childhood with ocular tremor] Arch Franc Pediat 16:1124-9, 1959 (Fr)

KEITH HM: Persistent ataxia in children. Proc Mayo Clin 34:588-90, 9 Dec 59

LEFEBVRE G, DUBOIS O, GAUDIER B: [Acute regressive ataxia in the child. Apropos of 4 cases] Pediatrie 14:905-8, 1959 (Fr)

LUKASZEWICZ-DANCOWA D, GECOW A: [Acute curable cerebellar ataxia in children] Pol Tyg Lek 15:215-9, 8 Feb 60 (Pol)

McALLISTER RM, HUMMELER K, CORIELL LL: Acute cerebellar ataxia. Report of a case with isolation of type 9 ECHO virus from the cerebrospinal fluid. New Engl J Med 261:1159-62, 3 Dec 59

RAFFI A, RAOUX JP, BOINEAUN, DELACROIX J: [Congenital cerebellar aplasias in children] Algerie Med 63:727-44, Aug 59 (Fr)

SIEKERT RG, KEITH HM, DION FR: Ataxia-telangiectasia in children. Proc Mayo Clin 34:581-7, 9 Dec 59

SEDGWICK RP, BODER E: Progressive ataxia in childhood with particular reference to ataxia-telangiectasia. Neurology (Minneap) 10:705-15, July 60

pathology

SMITH JL, COGAN DG: Ataxia-telangiectasia. AMA Arch Ophthal 62:364-9, Sept 59

statistics

BROWN JR: Degenerative cerebellar ataxias. Neurology (Minneap) 9:799-805, Dec 59

veterinary

JONES TC: Equine incoordination (ataxia of foals, "wobbles"). Lab Invest 8:1266-8, Nov-Dec 59

SCHULZ LC, BEHRENS H: [A contribution to the pathogenesis of copper deficiency encephalopathy in the ewe lamb (swayback)] Beitr Path Anat 122:282-8, 1960 (Ger)

Ataxia, Friedreich's see FRIEDREICH'S ATAXIA

ATELECTASIS

ANASTASATU C, NEGREA M: [The middle lobe syndrome] Med Interna (Bucur) 11:1633-41, Nov 59 (Rum)

HARDY JD: Middle lobe syndrome. J Mississippi Med Ass 1:83-6, Mar 60

KALUDI M: [The middle lobe syndrome] Un Med Canada 88: 1078-80, Sept 59 (Fr)

KANAZIRSKI P, KHRISTOV S, STANEV Kh: [On inflammatory lesions of the middle pulmonary lobe] Suvr Med (Sofia) 10(11):42-50, 1959 (Bul)

LUKOMSKII GI, MIKHEL'SON VA: [Massive postoperative atelectasis of the lungs] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 36:44-9, Jan 60 (Rus)

LAUSTELA E: Middle lobe syndrome. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 49:160-8, 1960

SZECSENY A, KARADY G, DANIEL F: [On the so-called "middle-lobe syndrome"] Magy Sebesz 13:28-34, Feb 60 (Hun)

SCHRAMM W: [On isolated middle lobe processes with regard to the so-called middle lobe syndrome] Thoraxchirurgie 7:584-93, Apr 60 (Ger)

WROBLOWA W: [Middle lobe syndrome] Pol Arch Med Wewner 29:1281-7, 1959 (Pol)

ZAMFIR C, GURARU C, PAUN C, TURCU E: [Clinical contributions to the study of the middle lobe syndrome] Med Interna (Bucur) 11:1643-53, Nov 59 (Rum)

case reports

A CLINICOPATHOLOGICAL conference. Ohio Med J 55:1392-7, Oct 59

SALA L, D'AMBROGIO G: [Acute massive atelectasis of the lung in the course of hemoptysis. (Clinical case reports)] Friuli Med 14:707-22. July-Aug 59 (It)

SCHARZ J: [Recurrent, bilateral lung atelectases (Casuistic contribution)] Strahlentherapie 111:609-17, Apr 60 (Ger)

complications

VERDUN DI CANTOGNO L, MINETTO E, BRUNO E, BECCARIA GC: [Pulmonary factors, congenital and acquired, as the cause of cardiac dextroposition] Minerva Med 51:1938–43, 23 May 60 (It)

diagnosis

SIEGENTHALER W, KAEGI P: [Differential diagnosis of the middle lobe syndrome] Schweiz Med Wschr 89:915–20, 29 Aug 59 (Ger)

etiology

ORLANDONI A, CAUTIERO R: [Postoperative pulmonary atelectasis in thoracic surgery] Riv Pat Clin 14:479–95, July 59 (It)

AHNLUND HO, BJORK L, LODIN H: [Atelectasis of the left lower lobe as a complication following certain types of heart surgery] Thoraxchirurgie 7:348–53, Oct 59 (Ger)

BRUESTER H: [Atelectases due to different causes in the course of pulmonary tuberculosis in puberty] Kinderaerztl Prax 27:395–7, Aug 59 (Ger)

BAZAROV VG: [Atelectasis of the lung after tonsillectomy] Vestn Otorinolaring 21:97–9, Sept–Oct 59 (Rus)

BLANSHARD G: Sputum viscosity and postoperative pulmonary atelectasis. Dis Chest 37:75–81, Jan 60

DANTSIG II, PANIN EG: [Atelectasis as a complication of artificial pneumothorax] Probl Tuberk 38(2):36–41, 1960 (Rus)

EFIMOVA AI: [The aspiration method in acute postoperative atelectasis in patients with tuberculosis of the lungs] Probl Tuberk 38(2):67–8, 1960 (Rus)

GOLDENBERG GJ, GREENSPAN RH: Middle-lobe atelectasis due to endobronchial sarcoidosis, with hypercalcemia and renal impairment. New Engl J Med 262:1112–6, 2 June 60

MINCHEV S, KUNEV S: [Our experience with the treatment of pulmonary atelectasis following resection in pulmonary tuberculosis] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 12:473–9, 1959 (Bul)

POPOV VI, FILIN VI: [Clinical data on the etiology and pathogenesis of edema, atelectasis and inflammation of the lungs after intrathoracic surgery] Klin Med (Mosk) 37:49–56, Aug 59 (Rus)

POTGIETER SV: Atelectasis: its evolution during upper urinary tract surgery. Brit J Anaesth 31:472–83, Nov 59

SACERDOTI C: [Sudden pulmonary lobar atelectasis arising after hemoptysis] Osped Maggiore 47:413–8, Aug 59 (It)

STARICHKOV MS: [Bronchial stone as a cause of segmental atelectasis] Vestn Khir Grekov 83:109–11, Sept 59 (Rus)

experimental

AVIADO DM: Effects of acute atelectasis on lobar blood flow. Amer J Physiol 198:349–53, Feb 60

BENFIELD JR, LONG ET, HARRISON RW, PERKINS JF Jr, HERMAN GP, ADAMS WE: Should a chronic atelectatic lung be resected or excised? Dis Chest 37:67–74, Jan 60

LONG ET, MIKOUCHI T, REIMANN AF, ADAMS WE, NIGRO SL, BENFIELD JR, HARRISON RW: How functional is a reinflated lung after total chronic atelectasis? Surg Forum 10:691–5, 1960

in infancy & childhood

DESCOVICH C, GOLFIERI G: [Considerations on a case of atypical bronchopneumonia of prolonged duration, with various aspects of atelectasic disorder] Latante 31:154–61, Mar 60 (It)

HAGEDORN C: Clinical experiences in the diagnosis and therapy of atelectatic states in a pediatric sanatorium] Arch Kinderheilk 162:33–45, 1960 (Ger)

KURASHEV RI: [Total atelectasis of the lung as a sequel to bronchoadenitis] Pediatriia 38:62–4, May 60 (Rus)

MARION J, JEUNE M, DUBOIS J, CHARRAT A, RIEDWEG, DEJOUR H: [Neonatal peritonitis due to duodenal perforation – suture – postoperative pulmonary atelectasis – corticotherapy – recovery] Pediatrie 14:655–61, 1959 (Fr)

PATSKHVEROVA AG: [The clinical aspects and course of primary forms of tuberculosis, complicated by atelectasis in senior-age children] Pediatriia 38:46–51, May 60 (Rus)

TANNENBERG J: Fetal and postnatal atelectasis: factors essential in initiating spontaneous respiration and the significance of the hyaline membrane in the lung of the newborn. Amer J Clin Path 32:305–20, Oct 59

pathology

FRIDKIN VIa, ROZENSHTRAUKH LS: [Bronchial tree in lobar and zonal atelectasis and pulmonary cirrhosis] Vop Onkol 5:425–31, 1959 (Rus)

HILTON HD, HERVERT WJ: Middle lobe syndrome. Nebr Med J 44:571–7, Dec 59

prevention & control

DARIN JC, CLOSE AS, ELLISON EH: The value of a rebreathing tube in the prevention of postoperative atelectasis. AMA Arch Surg 81:263–8, Aug 60

RADIGAN LR, KING RD: A technique for the prevention of postoperative atelectasis. Surgery 47:184–7, Feb 60

radiography

NORDENSTROM B, NOVEK J: The atelectatic complex of the left lung. Acta Radiol (Stockh) 53:177–83, Mar 60

SZELEI B, BENEDICT J: [Roentgenomorphological studies on Fleischner's plate-like atelectasis] Fortschr Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 91:709–17, Dec 59 (Ger)

surgery

THOMAS DE, WINN D: Middle lobectomy for tuberculosis in childhood. J Thor Cardiov Surg 39:175–8, Feb 60

therapy

CLIFFTON EE, GROSSI CE: Pancreatic dornase aerosol in postoperative atelectasis. Amer J Surg 100:447–54, Sept 60

MOKRZYCKI M, RADZIMINSKI A: [Bronchoscopic aspiration in the treatment of posthemorrhagic atelectasis] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 77:117–24, Mar 60 (Fr)

Atherosclerosis see ARTERIOSCLEROSIS

ATHETOSIS

KABAT H, McLEOD M: Neuromuscular dysfunction and treatment in athetosis. Conn Med 23:710–3, Nov 59

etiology

BURMAN D, HOLT KS: The etiology of athetosis with particular reference to neonatal jaundice. J Iowa Med Soc 50:256–9, May 60

in infancy & childhood

ALDERMAN ME: An arm-guide for the athetoid. Amer J Occup Ther 14:24–6, Jan–Feb 60

physiology

PIELOWSKI J: [Methods for the registration of involuntary movements in chorea and choreo-athetosis] Pol Tyg Lek 14:1901–4, 26 Oct 59 (Pol)

TWITCHELL TE: On the motor deficit in congenital bilateral athetosis. J Nerv Ment Dis 129:105–32, Aug 59

therapy

CARTER CH: Clinical and laboratory observations with a new muscle relaxant (Trancopal) in athetosis. A preliminary report. J Florida Med Ass 46:709–12, Dec 59

KABAT H, McLEOD M: Neuromuscular dysfunction and treatment of athetosis. Physiotherapy 46:125–9, 10 May 60

NARABAYASHI H, SHIMAZUH, FUJITA Y, SHIKIBA S, NAGAO T, NAGAHATA M: Procaine-oil-wax pallidotomy for double athetosis and spastic states in infantile cerebral palsy; report of 80 cases. Neurology (Minneap) 10:61–9, Jan 60

Athletics see SPORTS

Athrepsia see INFANT NUTRITION DISORDERS

ATLANTO-OCCIPITAL JOINT

abnormalities

DEMPWOLF L, HUELSHOFF T: [Contribution to the topic, anomaly of the occipito-cervical-region and neurological symptomatology] Nervenarzt 30:351–3, 20 Aug 59 (Ger)

DEREUX J, PAYELLEVILLE E, ROUSSEL A, DALLE B: [Apropos of 3 cases of basilar impression] J Sci Med Lille 78:63–86, Feb 60 (Fr)

FOTOPULOS D: [Neurological disease phenomena in basilar impression and their differential diagnosis] Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Lpz) 11:328–43, Nov 59 (Ger)

KAMIETH H: [A bone wedge at the base of the clivus not certainly classifiable] Fortschr Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 91:334–9, Sept 59 (Ger)

QUADENS O, HARIGA J, LENS F: [3 Cases of malformations of the atlanto-occipital joint with an associated neurological syndrome] Acta Neurol Belg 59:855–63, July 59 (Fr)

ROHMER F, METZGER O, MENGUS M, WACKENHEIM A: [Complex syndrome of the posterior fossa with malformations of the cranio-spinal joint. (O.N.O. and radiological study)] Rev Otoneuroophtal 32:211–7, 1960 (Fr)

ROBERT d'ESHOUGUES J, DESCUNS P, GARRE H, PASCALIS G, NATTER S, CLERGET O, SMADJA A: [Arnold-Chiari anomaly and malformation of the cranio-spinal joint in 4 adults] Algerie Med 64:333–51, Apr 60 (Fr)

diseases

FOURNIER AM, RATHELOT P: [Atlo-odontoid arthrosis] Presse Med 68:162–4, 27 Jan 60 (Fr)

WENT H, UDE R: [On the demonstration of arthrotic changes in the atlanto-occipital joint] Z Orthop 92:191–205, 1960 (Ger)

embryology

FRAME J: Some observations on the development of the cranio-vertebral region. J Roy Coll Surg Edinburgh 5:320–4, July 60

fracture & dislocation

COSTE F, MERLE D'AUBIGNE R, GARCIN R: [Paroxysmal bulbar disorders caused by anterior atloido-occipital luxation in a case of ankylosing spondylarthritis. Favorable result of a posterior graft] Sem Hop Paris 36:1130–3/SP, 18 Apr 60 (Fr)

TUNG TH, CH'EN MC: [Spontaneous dislocation of the atlas; report of 3 cases] Zhong Waike Z 7:795–7, Aug 59 (Ch)

radiography

SCHMIDT H: [Occipital dysplasia. I. Manifestation of the occipital vertebra in the roentgenogram] Fortschr Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 90:691–704, June 59 (Ger)

THIEBAUT F, WACKENHEIM A, VROUSOS C: [Studies on the cervico-occipital joint] J Radiol Electrol 41:302–8, May 60 (Fr)

ATLAS AND AXIS

TEPLICK JG, STEINBERG S, ADELMAN BP: Congenital absence of the odontoid process. Report of a case. Amer J Roentgenol 83:653–5, Apr 60

WERNE S: [On normal atlas movements and atlas malpositions] Z Orthop 92:205–13, 1960 (Ger)

abnormalities

BOEHLER J, SCHALLE H: [Congenital pseudarthrosis of the dens epistrophei (os odontoideum) and its treatment] Z Orthop 93:1–5, 1960 (Ger)

GOLLMANN G: [Is an incomplete foramen arcuale of clinical significance? Angiography of the vertebral artery with catheter] Zbl Neurochir 20:97–100, 1960 (Ger)

GRANJON P, BOUYALA JM, PATRICE: [Pseudo-fracture of the odontoid process (odontoid bone)] Marseille Chir 12:33–5, Jan–Feb 60 (Fr)

HOHL K: [The os odontoideum (partial dens aplasia)] Fortschr Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 91:518–21, Oct 59 (Ger)

HANSEN JW: [Anomaly of the atlas] Ugeskr Laeg 122:371–2, 17 Mar 60 (Dan)

L'ECUYER JL: Congenital occipitalization of the atlas with chiropractic manipulations; a case report. Nebr Med J 44:546–50, Nov 59

SCHMIDT H, FISCHER E: [On partial unilateral synostoses between atlas and axis] Fortschr Roentgenstr 92:380–4, Apr 60 (Ger)

WENT H: [Atlas assimilation and basilar impression] Zbl Chir 84:1956–61, 21 Nov 59 (Ger)

diseases

DJIAN A, ZINN W: [The value of functional roentgen study of the joints between the first and second cervical vertebrae; with special reference to primary chronic polyarthritis and traumatic lesions of the soft parts] Z Rheumaforsch 18:279–91, Aug 59 (Ger)

FOURNIER AM, RATHELOT J: [Atlo-odontoid arthrosis: its frequency as a cause of nuchal algias] J Radiol Electrol 40:812–3, Dec 59 (Fr)

NEGRI L, ZAPPOLI S: [Osteomyelitis of the atlas] Chir Organi Mov 47:196–203, 1959 (It)

fracture & dislocation

BERNASCONI V, TRITAPEPE R, GELOSA R: [Contribution to the knowledge on late medullary complications in unrecognized fractures of the odontoid process of the epistropheus] Arch Ortop (Milano) 72:1298–306, 1959 (It)

BOJE O, HANSEN JW, HANSEN SA: [Torticollis caused by spontaneous subluxation of the atlanto-axial joint] Ugeskr Laeg 122:358–64, 17 Mar 60 (Dan)

CATTANEO R: [Simple traumatic anterior subluxation of the atlas] Arch Ortop (Milano) 72:923–31, 1959 (It)

ERIKSSON B: Operated case of recurrent dislocation of the atlas. Acta Orthop Scand 29:85–9, 1959

GOMBERT HJ: [Dens fracture with maximum dorsal luxation of the atlas without fatal result] Fortschr Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 91:521–2, Oct 59 (Ger)

GELEHRTER G: [On the behavior of the spinal canal in forward displacement of the atlas] Arch Orthop Unfallchir 52:27–31, 1960 (Ger)

IMBERT R: [Fracture of the odontoid apophysis and atloido-axoid luxation] Marseille Chir 11:527–8, Nov–Dec 59 (Fr)

JAHNA H: [Therapy and therapy results of 16 fractures of the dens epistropheus with luxation of the atlas] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 292:534–5, 1959 (Ger)

KOPERA Z, BARWIK SCHRAMM A: [Dislocation of the atlas during the course of rheumatoid arthritis] Pol Tyg Lek 15:315–9, 29 Feb 60 (Pol)

NACHEMSON A: Fracture of the odontoid process of the axis. A clinical study based on 26 cases. Acta Orthop Scand 29:185–217, 1960

RIUMSHIN GI, POPOV MA: [Three cases of fractures of odontoid process of the second cervical vertebra] Ortop Travm Protez 20:52–3, Dec 59 (Rus)

STUHL L, MARTIN H, PICARD J: [Apropos of isolated fractures of the atlas] Presse Med 67:1879–82, 28 Oct 59 (Fr)

SALVAGNI A: [An extremely rare lesion: unilateral fracture of the lower articular apophysis of the atlas] Chir Organi Mov 48:82–5, 1960 (It)

SOLOVAY J, BRICE GB: Laminagraphy in the follow-up of fractures of the odontoid process. Amer J Roentgenol 83:645–52, Apr 60

TARTARINI E, NOCETI D, FIESCHI C: [Delayed myelopathy secondary to dislocation of the atlas on the epistropheus of the odontoid apophysis. Presentation of a case] Minerva Neurochir 3:80–8, Apr–June 59 (It)

THUREL R: [Dislocation of the atlas and axis] Neurochirurgie 5:348–51, July–Sept 59 (Fr)

wounds & injuries

JACOBSON G, BLEECKER HH: Pseudosubluxation of the axis in children. Amer J Roentgenol 82:472–81, Sept 59

SIFFRE, LA COLLEY, BARTHE, DUMAS: [Bullet enclosed in the body of the axis. Extraction by the retrosternocleidomastoid approach. Recovery] Lyon Chir 56:318–20, Mar 60 (Fr)

Atloido-Occipital Joint see ATLANTO-OCCIPITAL JOINT

ATMOSPHERIC PRESSURE

see also ALTITUDE
see also ANOXIA
see also DECOMPRESSION SICKNESS

ASTOLA E, JALAVISTO E, MUSTALA O, SOLANTERA L: Total hemoglobin in the chick embryo developing in different oxygen tensions. Acta Physiol Scand 47:210–7, 15 Nov 59

AURUCCI A: [Influence of a new synthetic analeptic on the resistance of the rabbit to barometric depression] Riv Med Aero (Roma) 22:91–104, Apr–June 59 (It)

BERNARDELLI E: The proliferation of erythroblasts at normal and low barometric pressure in vitro and in vivo. Acta Haemat (Basel) 22:90–102, Aug 59

BROWN FW III, LEE RH: A biophysical analog for explosive decompression studies in animals. US Nav Mine Def Lab Med Res Rep 3:1–34

BORSHCHEVSKII IIa: [The influence of large and rapid changes of atmospheric pressure on certain functions of the ear, nose and throat] Vestn Otorinolaring 21:19–24, Nov–Dec 59 (Rus)

BROZMAN B, DIBAK O, KOTULIAK V, NEMEC R: [Effect of unconditionally and conditionally applied low pressure on certain physiological functions] Cesk Fysiol 8:395–6, Sept 59 (Cz)

CLOSE P: Tolerance to explosive decompression of albino rats in a 'fetal' posture. J Appl Physiol 15:589–91, July 60

CAPORALE R, CUTULI F: [Audiometric studies in man during and after barometric depression] Riv Med Aero (Roma) 22:26–45, July–Sept 59 (It)

DEBIAS DA, PASCHKIS KE: Hormonal and nervous factors in the rat's tolerance to reduced barometric pressure. USAF Sch Aviat Med 60-58:1–9, May 60

EPSTEIN R, ERIKSON LB, REYNOLDS SR: Reserpine and the chronic stress of reduced barometric pressure in female rats. Observations on body weight, adrenal weight and histology and hematocrit values. Endocrinology 66:167–74, Feb 60

GARWACKI J: [Effect of neuroplegic drugs on changes in the respiratory organs in rats breathing pure oxygen under pressure (1 atmosphere)] Acta Physiol Pol 11:73–85, Jan–Feb 60 (Pol)

HALE HB, MEFFERD RB Jr: Effects of adrenocorticotropin on temperature- and pressure-dependent metabolic functions. Amer J Physiol 197:1291–6, Dec 59

HESSER CM, HOLMGREN B: Effects of raised barometric pressures on respiration in man. Acta Physiol Scand 47: 28–43, 30 Sept 59

HALE HB, MEFFERD RB Jr: Effects of corticotropin on excretion responses of rats acclimated to various environments. USAF Sch Aviat Med 59–81:1–26, Aug 59

IVANOV KP: [Effect of increased oxygen pressure on animals poisoned by potassium cyanide] Farmakol Toksikol 22:468–73, Sept–Oct 59 (Rus)

KENDALL JI: A chamber for observation of decompression effects under the microscope. Med Techn Bull 10:234–6, Nov–Dec 59

KOLEDINOV VI: [Roentgenokymographic studies on the effect of high atmospheric pressure on the cardiovascular system in man] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 53:252–72, 1959 (Rus)

KOTULIAK V, BROZMAN B, DIBAK O: [Effect of low atmospheric pressures applied by means of conditioned and unconditioned methods on certain blood indices in guinea pigs] Cesk Fysiol 9:28–30, Jan 60 (Cz)

KOPECKY M: Low-pressure chamber with controlled temperature and humidity. J Appl Physiol 15:540, May 60

LACHMAN L, JACONIA D, EISMAN P: Protective effects of air under pressure on certain pharmaceuticals during steam autoclaving. J Amer Pharm Ass [Sci] 48:541–7, Sept 59

LEQUIRE VS, SHAPIRO JL, LEQUIRE CB, COBB CA Jr, FLEET WF Jr: A study of the pathogenesis of fat embolism based on human necropsy material and animal experiments. Amer J Path 35:999–1015, Sept–Oct 59

MOGHUL TH, JACOB SW, COLLINS SC: Studies on the pressure tolerance of rats in extreme hypothermia. Surg Forum 10:555–8, 1960

OVERMAN JR, LEWIS AM Jr: Effects of high pressures on influenza viruses. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:329–33, Nov 59

PALMGREN R: Work under compression and in noisy environments; an oto-rhino-laryngologic investigation of construction workers building the Stockholm underground railway from 1953 to 1957. Acta Otolaryng (Stockh) 51:165–74, Jan–Feb 60

PAPADIMITRIOU D: [On the effect of luminal in low-pressure experiments on rats] Beitr Path Anat 122:258–81, 1960 (Ger)

PICHOTKA J: [Intake of oxygen in different levels of its tension in warm-blooded animals] Cesk Fysiol 9:326–37, July 60 (Cz)

REYNAFARJE B, GREEN J: Pyridine nucleotide cytochrome C reductases in rats exposed to low oxygen tension. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:224–5, Jan 60

SIDOROV OI: [Functional changes of the visual analyzer in states of low barometric pressure] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 45:948–51, Aug 59 (Rus)

STEFANOVIC M, DAVIDOVIC J, WESLEY I: [Total vitamin C, reduced vitamin C and glutatione in the blood in dogs exposed to low atmospheric pressure and cold] Arh Hig Rada 9:259–62, 1958 (Ser)

SAIKI H, EBE T: Physiological role of ascorbic acid. I. Ascorbic acid metabolism under decompression stress. J Vitamin 5:141–50, 10 June 59

WILLIAMS J, HORVATH SM: Pulmonary blood volume and circulatory alterations in dogs exposed to compensated high intrapulmonary pressures. USAF Wright Air Develop Cent Techn Rep 58–471:1–13, Apr 59

WILLIAMS P: The effect of atmospheric pressure on Aedes aegypti exposed to Dirofilaria immitis and on Glossina morsitans exposed to Trypanosoma rhodesiense or T. conzolense. Ann Trop Med Parasit 53:451–64, Dec 59

ATOMIC ENERGY

see also NUCLEAR PHYSICS
see also RADIATION PROTECTION
see also RADIOACTIVE WASTE

ALLEN KW, JULIAN FA, ALLEN WD, PYRAH AE: The tandem generators of the United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority. Nature (Lond) 184:303–5, 1 Aug 59

BURAGGI G: [The Harwell plants] Minerva Med 50:3223–6, 10 Oct 59 (It)

BRUCER M: The acute radiation syndrome. A medical report on the Y-12 accident, June 16, 1958. US Atom Energy Comm ORINS-25:1,1–13,52, Apr 59

COCKCROFT J: The peaceful uses of atomic energy. Proc Roy Soc Med 52:487–93, July 59

CLAUS WD: Impact of the atomic energy on the community. US Atom Energy Comm TID 7572:39–49, June 59

CANDAU MG: Public health education in relation to atomic energy and radiation hazards. Training of local authority and other appropriate personnel. Roy Soc Health J 80:127–31, May–June 60

CRONKITE EP: Atomic medicine in general practice. Seminar Rep 5:10–5, Summer 60

EDVARSON K, LOW K, SISEFSKY J: Fractionation phenomena in nuclear weapons debris. Nature (Lond) 184:1771–4, 5 Dec 59

GINKEL WL, BILLS CW, DODD AO, KENNEDY KK, TINGEY FH: Nuclear Incident at the Idaho Chemical Processing Plant on October 16, 1959. Report of the Investigating Committee. US Atom Energy Comm Idaho Oper Office IDO–10035:1–82, 15 Feb 60

NELSON A: [Mental hygiene aspects of the peaceful uses of atomic energy] T Milit Halsov 84:116–27, 1959 (Sw)

PEIRSON DH, SALMON L: Gamma-radiation from deposited fall-out. Nature (Lond) 184:1678–9, 28 Nov 59

POOLE MJ, RAE ER: The Harwell neutron project. Nature (Lond) 185:280, 30 Jan 60

SPIERS FW: Some measurements of background gamma radiation in Leeds during 1955–59. Nature (Lond) 184:1680–2, 28 Nov 59

SHANHOLTZ MI: The use of atomic energy in industry. Virginia Med Monthly 87:242–3, May 60

SANDBANK H: The community impact of peaceful applications of atomic energy. US Atom Energy Comm TID–8202:1–79, Mar 60

WARREN S: Man's adaptation to the atomic world. Quart Bull Northw Univ Med Sch 33:319–21, Winter 59

WENT JJ: [Nuclear energy, ionizing radiation and their medical use] Ned T Geneesk 103:2103–8, 17 Oct 59 (Dut)

bibliography

CHESNUT CF, STRATTON FE: Report number series used by the Technical Information Service in cataloging reports. US Atom Energy Comm TID 85:1–112, Sept 57

education

STANNARD JN: Outline of courses in the Department of Radiation Biology and Atomic Energy Project, University of Rochester. US Atom Energy Comm UR 600:1–76, 25 July 60

ATOMIC WARFARE

see also RADIOACTIVE FALLOUT

AHNFELDT AL: Self aid and first aid training. A new doctrine for non-medical personnel. Milit Med 125:168–77, Mar 60

BECKJORD PR: Public health aspects of preventive medicine and disaster. JAMA 171:212–7, 12 Sept 59

BJORK H: [Nuclear weapons and ear injuries] Sotilaslaak Aikak 35:108–9, 1960 (Fin)

CAROW TM: Emergency medical packet for one hundred personnel. JAMA 171:197–200, 12 Sept 59

CORSBIE RL: Technical consideration on survival measures and reduction of casualties. US Atom Energy Comm TID 5559: 1–43, Aug 59

DUNNING GM: Biological effects of a nuclear attack. US Atom Energy Comm TID 5563:1–28, Sept 59

DE VILLIERS JP: The atom bomb and civilian defence for the Cape peninsula. S Afr Med J 33:1101–4, 26 Dec 59

FITZPATRICK JC: Casualty estimation. JAMA 171:191–3, 12 Sept 59

GODWIN RP, EDDY PP, LONGAKER RK: Safety on the nuclear ship Savannah. Public Health Rep 74:669–73, Aug 59

GARB S: Survival in a thermonuclear war. Med Times 87: 1438–45, Nov 59

GUEVARA BENITEZ F: [Independent decontamination station] Med Cir Guerra 21:509–19, Aug–Sept 59 (Sp)

HEYSSEL R, BRILL AB, WOODBURY LA, NISHIMURA ET, GHOSE T, HOSHINO T, YAMASAKI M: Leukemia in Hiroshima atomic bomb survivors. Blood 15:313–31, Mar 60

HELVE O: [Effects of weapons of mass destruction from the viewpoint of internal medicine] Sotilaslaak Aikak 35:120–8, 1960 (Fin)

JAMES M: Conscientious (nuclear) objectors; your responsibility as doctors. Med World (Lond) 91:369–73, Oct 59

KRAGH E: [Danish defense problems] Militaerlagen 65:49–68, Dec 59 (Dan)

KLEMENT AW Jr: A review of potential radionuclides produced in weapons detonations. US Atom Energy Comm WASH–1024:1–102, 30 July 59

LANGE J de: [The digging-in even of the dressing station] Ned Milit Geneesk T 13:99–108, Apr 60 (Dut)

MONCRIEF WH Jr: Management of soft-tissue trauma after a nuclear strike. JAMA 171:209–12, 12 Sept 59

MIXTER G Jr: Thermal effects of atomic weapons: the major potential of nuclear warefare. BMQ 11:1–5, Mar 60

MOORE G, LINDQUIST PA: The civilian mortuary service and thermonuclear war. Milit Med 125:467–74, July 60

O'DONNELL TJ: The morality of triage. Georgetown Med Bull 14:68–71, Aug 60

PIEDROLA SALA F: [Antiatomic and thermonuclear aid group] Med Cir Guerra 21:499–508, Aug–Sept 59 (Sp)

RAND HP: Mental conditioning of the soldier for nuclear war. Milit Med 125:116–9, Feb 60

ROHRSCHNEIDER W, HINTERTHANER M: [Eye injury caused by atomic bomb explosions] Muenchen Med Wschr 102:1097–101, 27 May 60 (Ger)

RASKI K: [Eye lesions resulting from nuclear mass destruction] Sotilaslaak Aikak 35:110–2, 1960 (Fin)

SHEPRO MJ: The role of the dentist in the care of mass casualties. J Amer Dent Ass 59:738–47, Oct 59

SANTA URSULA PUERTA M: [Classification of the casualities in nuclear warfare and comments on their treatment] Med Cir Guerra 21:465–98, Aug–Sept 59 (Sp)

STATEMENT of Dr. W. F. Libby before special subcommittee on Radiation, Joint Committee on Atomic Energy public hearings on the biological and environmental effects of nuclear war. US Atom Energy Comm TID 5560:1–18, 18 June 59

SCHILDT EE: [Views on ABC medical care services with reference to a study trip in the U.S.A.] T Milit Halsov 84:76–82, 1959 (Sw)

SOMER P: [Medical aspects of mass destruction warfare. Opening of consultative commission meetings for physicians on 12 February 1960] Sotilaslaak Aikak 35:99–102, 1960 (Fin)

VOGEL EH Jr: Management of burns resulting from nuclear disaster. JAMA 171:205–8, 12 Sept 59

WARIS W: [Burns associated with nuclear mass destruction] Sotilaslaak Aikak 35:130–8, 1960 (Fin)

ZIPERMAN HH: Sorting for disaster survival. JAMA 171:201–4, 12 Sept 59

psychology

ROSCHIER TY: [The effects of weapons of mass destruction. Psychiatric aspects] Sotilaslaak Aikak 35:103–7, 1960 (Fin)

SCHMID K: [On the psychic attitude of the soldier in future wars] Rev Int Serv Sante Armees 33:91–7, Jan–Feb 60 (Ger)

Atophan see CINCHOPHEN

ATP see ADENOSINE PHOSPHATES

ATPase see ADENYLPYROPHOSPHATASE

ATROPHY

see also ACUTE YELLOW ATROPHY
see also MUSCULAR ATROPHY

CALMETTES L, AMALRIC P, BESSOUP: [Facial hemiatrophy (Romberg disease) and its ocular manifestations] Rev Oto-neuroophtal 31:215–41, 1959 (Fr)

FARKAS A: On the reversibility of articular degenerative processes. J NY Med Coll 1:39–47, Dec 59–Mar 60

LESNY I: [EEG in cerebral hemiatrophy] Cesk Neurol 23:266–70, June 60 (Cz)

case reports

BRAMLEY P, FORBES A: A case of progressive hemiatrophy presenting with spontaneous fractures of the lower jaw. Brit Med J 5184:1476–8, 14 May 60

HERRMANN W: [Facial hemiatrophy with scleroderma and organic brain disorders] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 28:319–25, 15 May 60 (Ger)

experimental

BROOKE JW, SLACK HGB: Metabolism of connective tissue in limb atrophy in the rabbit. Ann Rheum Dis 18:129–36, June 59

EDGREN RA, HAMBOURGER WE, CALHOUN DW: Production of adrenal atrophy by 6-methyl-17 -acetoxyprogesterone, with remarks on the adrenal effects of other progestational

agents. Endocrinology 65:505–7, Sept 59

in infancy & childhood

SYLVESTER PE: Cerebral atrophy in microcephalic cousins. Arch Dis Childh 34:325–30, Aug 59

radiography

THIEBAUT F, WACKENHEIM A, VROUSOS C: [Median sagittal pneumostratigraphy of the vermis cerebelli (radiological diagnosis of cerebellar atrophy)] Rev Otoneuroophtal 32:120–2, 1960 (Fr)

surgery

BUREAU P, BUREAU H: [Surgical treatment of facial hemiatrophy. Apropos of a case] Marseille Chir 11:519–20, Nov–Dec 59 (Fr)

ATROPINE

chemistry

FEBVRE P, RORET G: [Study of the compound resulting from the action of a mixture of sulfuric acid and nitric acid on atropine in the cold] Ann Pharm Franc 18:48–53, Jan–Feb 60 (Fr)

POL HJ van der, REKKER RF: The control of injections and other pharmaceutical preparations by means of U.V. spectrophotometry as a standard analytical tool. V. Spectrophotometric assay of Atropini Sulfas injections. Pharm Weekbl 94:845–52, 26 Dec 59

STERESCU M, POPOVICI N: [Paper chromatographic determination of atropine and scopolamine in the presence of papaverine and sparteine] Pharmazie 14:313–6, June 59 (Ger)

SIMON I: [A method of inhibiting hydrolysis which deteriorates aqueous solutions of neutral atropine sulfate] An Acad Farm (Madr) 25:177–80; discussion, p. 180–2, July 59 (It)

VINCENT D, SEGONZAC G, SESQUE G: [Paper chromatography in the practical study of the hydrolysis of some alkaloid esters. I. Alkaloids of the atropine group] Ann Pharm Franc 17:241–9, Apr 59 (Fr)

metabolism

LEVINE RM: The intestinal absorption of the quaternary derivatives of atropine and scopolamine. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 121:146–9, 1 Aug 59

NIEMER H, BUCHERER H, KOHLER A: [On the decomposition of atropine by Corynebacterium belladonnae] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 317:238–42, 1959 (Ger)

pharmacology

ALLWOOD MJ, GINSBURG J: The effect of intra-arterial atropine on blood flow in the hand and forearm during insulin hypoglycaemia. J Physiol (Lond) 149:486–93, Dec 59

BERG JM, BRANDON MW, KIRMAN BH: Atropine in mongolism. Lancet 2:441–2, 26 Sept 59

BUSCH H, ALLEN H, ANDERSON DC: Effects of atropine and carbachol on labeling of protein fractions of mouse pancreas in vitro. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 127:200–4, Nov 59

BLOZOVSKI M, SIVADJIAN J: [Action of serotonin, of reserpine and of other pharmacological agents on sweat secretion. Hygrophotographic studies] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 123:58–66, 1 Dec 59 (Fr)

BRUNIQUEL G, CLERC M: [Amelioration of the pharmacodynamic action of spasmalgin by modification of the doses of its constituents] Gynec Obstet (Par) 58:398–402, Aug–Sept 59 (Fr)

BOREN JJ, NAVARRO AP: The action of atropine, benactyzine, and scopolamine upon fixed-interval and fixed-ratio behavior. J Exp Anal Behav 2:107–15, Apr 59

BITRITTO G: [Action of atropine and dibenamine on hypermetabolism induced by tetrahydro-β-naphthylamine] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1287–9, 31 Oct 59 (It)

BROCK N, HACKENBERG U, LORENZ D, NAUK HK, SCHNEIDER B: [Statistical analysis of the spasmolytic effect of atropine towards various parasympathicomimetics on the isolated guinea pig ileum] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 237:538–47, 1960 (Ger)

BAINBRIDGE JG, BROWN DM: Ganglion-blocking properties of atropine-like drugs. Brit J Pharmacol 15:147–51, Mar 60

BROWN RV: The effects of intracisternal sarin and pyridine-2-aldoxime methyl methanesulphonate in anesthetized dogs. Brit J Pharmacol 15:170–4, Mar 60

BOYD EM, JARZYLO S: Chronic atropinization and fibrocystic disease of the pancreas. Canad Med Ass J 82:821–4, 16 Apr 60

BAKER WW, HOSKO MJ, RUTT WJ, McGRATH JR: Tremorine-induced rage and its antagonism by atropine. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 104:214–7, June 60

BERLINER GB: [On the decrease of the action of atropine on the salivary glands by novocain] Klin Med (Mosk) 41:125–6, Apr 60 (Rus)

BRUINE TL de: [Does atropine accelerate labor?] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 20:558–62, June 60 (Ger)

CROOK JW, KOON WS, OBERST FW: The effectiveness of 2-PAM and of EA 1814 as adjuncts to atropine therapy in dogs exposed to GB vapor by inhalation. US Army Chem Warf Lab Techn Rep CWLR 2293:1–12, Aug 59

CONSOLO P, DE GREGORIO G: [Review of the pharmacodynamic property of atropine on the cardiovascular apparatus] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1513–7, 30 Nov 59 (It)

COPPOLINO L, SALVO E, MANGIOLA S, CANNATA D: [Study of the effects of atropine on the cardiac rhythm, with special reference to the pathogenesis of the appearance of a nodal heterotopic automatism during the action of the drug] Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 21(2):Comunicazioni 428–30, 1959 (It)

CURTIS DR, PHILLIS JW: The action of procaine and atropine on spinal neurones. J Physiol (Lond) 153:17–34, Aug 60

DAUTREBANDE L, HEYMANS C: New studies on aerosols. VII. Comparative action of atropine and of sympathomimetic drugs upon the pneumoconstricting effects of parasympathomimetic substances. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 120:433–49, 1 July 59

DOMINO EF, HUDSON RD: Observations on the pharmacological actions of the isomers of atropine. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 127:305–12, Dec 59

DEVAULT M, GREIFENSTEIN FE, HARRIS LC Jr: Circulatory responses to endotracheal intubation in light general anesthesia—the effect of atropine and phentolamine. Anesthesiology 21:360–2, July–Aug 60

FUKUDA T, STERN JA, ULETT GA: Electroencephalographic studies on the effects of electroconvulsive shock, experimental stress and subcutaneous injections of atropine on adult albino rats. J Neuropsychiat 1:11–6, Sept–Oct 59

FLEISHER JH, MICHEL HO, YATES L, HARRISON CS: 1,1'-Trimethylene bis(4-formylpyridinium bromide) dioxime (TMB-4) and 2-pyridine aldoxime methiodide (2-PAM) as adjuvants to atropine in the treatment of anticholinesterase poisoning. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 129:31–5, May 60

GOLDSTEIN L: Electroencephalographic analysis of the effect of 2-dimethylaminoethanol, choline and atropine on the rabbit brain. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 128:392–6, Apr 60

HAZARD R, SAVINI E, RENIER-CORNEC A: [Increase in the acetylcholine-sensitivity of the isolated intestine by minimal doses of atropine] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 120:369–73, 1 July 59 (Fr)

HALL EK: Atropine effects on the embryonic rat heart. J Cell Comp Physiol 53:31–40, Feb 59

HIRSCHOWITZ BI, O'LEARY DK, MARKS IN: Effects of atropine on synthesis and secretion of pepsinogen in the rat. Amer J Physiol 198:108–12, Jan 60

KOENIG W, KLUSSMANN FW, LUETCKE A: [Skin water excretion by the dog under the effect of atropine and pilocarpine] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 270:445–9, 1960 (Ger)

KOZHUKHAR' EM: [On the problem of the effect of atropine on functional activity of the salivary glands and amylase level in the blood in man] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 46:559–60, May 60 (Rus)

LOEB C, MAGNI F, ROSSI GF: [Study of the electroencephalographic effects of atropine in the cat] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1168–9, 30 Sept 59 (It)

MAZZONE R, PADOLECCHIA N, SOZIO N, LA TORRE F: [Neurovegetative regulation of iron metabolism. I. Influence of the anticholinergics on serum ferremia (saturated transferrin)] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1052–4, 15 Sept 59 (It)

OHNESORGE FK: [On the effects of atropine and acetylcholine on the bladder] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 238:81–3, 1960 (Ger)

OSTFELD AM, MACHNE X, UNNA KR: The effects of atropine on the electroencephalogram and behavior in man. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 128:265–72, Mar 60

PROZOROVSKII VB: [On the analysis of variations in the effects produced by anticholinesterase drugs] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 46:623–8, May 60 (Rus)

PENA YANEZ A, GORGUES TORRENT J: [Disorders produced by the duodenal introduction of a hypertonic solution of glucose and its relation to complications of gastric-resected patients. Influence exercised by atropine] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 19:516–38, May 60 (Sp)

RINALDI F: [Cortical electrical activity of the chronic isolated rabbit hemisphere and its modification by atropine and DFP] Riv Pat Nerv Ment 80:429–32, 1959 (It)

REUSE JJ, PIETTE Y: [Modification of the consequences of electric shock in the reserpine-treated rabbit by atropine and bilateral cervical vagotomy] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1477–9, 1959 (Fr)

REUSE JJ: [Effects of reserpine on the circulatory and respiratory responses to convulsive doses of pentetrazole and bemegride in the rabbit. Modifications by atropine and artificial respiration] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1479–82, 1959 (Fr)

RIEHL JL, PAUL JC, UNNA KR: Quantification of the EEG-activation response: effects of atropine. Psychopharmacologia 1:200–9, 12 Feb 60

SCHAUMANN W: [On the influence of atropine on the central inhibition of respiration by anticholinesterases] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 236:415–20, 1959 (Ger)

SOULAIRAC A, BARON JB, QUET H, THANGAPREGASSOM MJ: [Modifications of the cardiac rhythm during maneuvers of ocular convergence; their pharmacodynamic variations] Ann Medicopsychol 117(2):306–8, July 59 (Fr)

SOLOMON S, DAVIS BJ, BOONE OR: Effect of atropine and choline on urinary electrolytes. Amer J Physiol 198:233–6, Feb 60

SCOTT JC, BALOURDAS TA: Effect of atropine and of chronic A-V block on coronary blood flow in the dog. Amer J Physiol 198:145–7, Jan 60

SOULAIRAC A, SOULAIRAC ML: [Action of insulin, atropine and amphetamine on the alimentary behavior of the rat] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1962–5, 1959 (Fr)

SHISHKIN SS: [Electrocardiographic changes in an acute attack of rheumatism and the atropine test (Preliminary report)] Klin Med (Mosk) 38:85–91, Feb 60 (Rus)

SHISHKIN SS: [Parasympathetic regulation of cardiac function in rheumatic patients and atropine test] Ter Arkh 32:53–8, Apr 60 (Rus)

TARDOS L, WEIMANN LJ, ELLO I: [On the rectal resorption of atropine] Pharmazie 14:526–9, Sept 59 (Ger)

WEIMANN G, HERMANUZ N: [On the effect of dihydromorphinone-atropine on respiration] Anaesthesist 8:351–3, Dec 59 (Ger)

WEIMANN G, HERMANUZ N: [The effect of dihydromorphinone – atropine in therapeutic doses on ventilation values, alveolar gas exchange and arterial blood gases] Aerztl Forsch 14:I/202–8, 10 Apr 60 (Ger)

WILLIAMS MH Jr, ZOHMAN LR, BERTRAND CA: Effect of atropine on the pulmonary circulation during rest and exercise in patients with chronic airway obstruction. Dis Chest 37:597–601, June 60

related compounds

CLARKE EG: Microchemical identification of some atropine-like drugs. J Pharm Pharmacol 11:629–36, Oct 59

FURTENBACH W: [On the problem of the bath reaction and its control] Wien Z Inn Med 40:266–9, July 59 (Ger)

MAY RH, RULAND MB, GOLD MR: Treatment of drug-induced extrapyramidal hyperkinetic reactions with UK-738, (n-ethyl-nortropine-benzhydrylether-hydrobromide) Amer J Psychiat 116–360–1, Oct 59

SOYKA L, GYERMEK L: Cholinergic blockade as related to chain length of monoquaternary derivatives of atropine and benzoyl-tropine. J Med Pharm Chem 2:361–73, Aug 60

therapy

BOLT RJ, POLLARD HM: An evaluation of the role of anticholinergic drugs in the treatment of duodenal ulcer. Univ Mich Med Bull 25:416–22, Dec 59

FRADA' G, GUCCIARDI G: [Therapeutic effects in man of combined ACTH, chlorpromazine and atropine treatment in poisoning by phosphoric esters] Med Lavoro 50:645–58, Nov 59 (It)

GARRONE G: [Experiences in the treatment of obstetrical uterine hemorrhages by the use of atropine] Minerva Med 50:2429–30, 28 July 59 (It)

GRADEL MK: [On the treatment of peptic and duodenal ulcers] Ther Gegnw 99:38–9, Jan 60 (Ger)

HERXHEIMER H: Atropine cigarettes in asthma and emphysema. Brit Med J No 5145:167–71, 15 Aug 59

HERXHEIMER H, HOLMSTEDT B: [Atropine cigarettes in asthma and emphysema] Klin Wschr 37:957–62, 15 Sept 59 (Ger)

IMO K: [Treatment of E 605-poisoning with atropine and PAM] Medizinische No 44:2114–5, 31 Oct 59 (Ger)

MONDELSKI S: [Therapy of certain forms of glaucoma with atropine] Klin Oczna 29:255–60, 1959 (Pol)

MELANDER B: Flumidin in experimental and clinical respiratory viroses. Arzneimittelforsch 10:319–20, Apr 60

ROSEN M: Atropine in the treatment of laryngeal spasm. Brit J Anaesth 32:190–1, Apr 60

SAVOLAINEN VP, SOIVA K: Morphine-levallorphan-atropine premedication in caesarean section. Gynaecologia 148:37–47, July 59

SCHMIDT J: [Contribution on acute systox-poisoning by percutaneous resorption] Medizinische No 44:2116–7, 31 Oct 59 (Ger)

SPIEGELBERG U, KRAUSE WF: [On the therapy of acute E 605 poisoning. Report of a case treated successfully with atropine and PAM] Nervenarzt 31:36–8, 20 Jan 60 (Ger)

SCHUCHTER A, KAWEL HG, SCHNEIDER JA: [Combined treatment of diethyl-p-nitrophenyl thiophosphate poisoning with pyridine-2-aldoxime methiodide and atropine] Arzneimittelforsch 10:399–400, May 60 (Ger)

THOMLEY MW, ORR LM, CAMPBELL JL, JAMISON JB III: Ureteral antispasmodic agents: experiences with atropine tannate. JAMA 172:1634–6, 9 Apr 60

WASILEWSKI A: [Doscalun and its therapeutic possibilities in urology] Wien Z Inn Med 41:33–7, Jan 60 (Ger)

toxicology

DESIDERIO VC, BRIGNOLA M: Atropine poisoning from contaminated cocoa ingestion; report of three cases. Penn Med J 62:1324–5, Sept 59

HOFFMAN GM, GAY JR: Accidental atropine poisoning. Penn Med J 62:1340–1, Sept 59

SIMMA K: [Megimide in atropine poisoning] Wien Klin Wschr 72:177–8, 11 Mar 60 (Ger)

TAYLOR WJ, LLEWELLYN-THOMAS E, DECANDOLE CA, MURPHY JB, SELLERS EA: The use of metaraminol bitartrate to reduce the side effects of atropine. Canad Med Ass J 82:1147–51, 4 June 60

Attitude see BEHAVIOR

Audiology see HEARING

AUDIOMETRY

ARNDT HJ: [Studies on complex-tone audiometry with the Urbantschitsch harmonica] Folia Phoniat 11:229–38, 1959 (Ger)

ATKINSON CJ: The use of the eyelid reflex as an operant in audiometric testing. J Exp Anal Behav 2:212, July 59

BELEITES A: [The technic of threshold audiometry] Z Aerztl Fortbild 53:1294–6, 1 Nov 59 (Ger)

BRANDOW EC Jr: Experiences with tympanoplasty. New York J Med 60:1603–14, 15 May 60

BAROCCI C, SCOPONI M: [Audiometric study of tuners of accordions] Minerva Med 51:1479–82, 21 Apr 60 (It)

BOSATRA A: [Audiometric indications of surgery of the stapes] Minerva Otorinolaring 10:203–4, July 60 (It)

CHAIKLIN JB: The conditioned GSR auditory speech threshold. J Speech Hearing Res 2:229–36, Sept 59

CHAIKLIN JB: The relation among three selected auditory speech thresholds. J Speech Hearing Res 2:237–43, Sept 59

CARHART R, JERGER JF: Preferred method for clinical determination of pure-tone thresholds. J Speech Hearing Dis 24:330–45, Nov 59

CHAUMONT AJ: [On some difficulties of audiometric examination at the factory] Arch Mal Prof 20:655–7, Sept–Oct 59 (Fr)

CAPORALE R, CUTULI F: [Audiometric studies in man during and after barometric depression] Riv Med Aero (Roma) 22:26–45, July–Sept 59 (It)

CARHART R, JERGER JF: A preferred method for clinical determination of pure-tone thresholds. USAF Sch Aviat Med 59-91:1–14, Sept 59

DERBYSHIRE AJ, FARLEY JC: Sampling auditory responses at the cortical level. A routine for EER-audiometric testing. Ann Otol 68:675–97, Sept 59

DENES P, NEAME JH: Psychogalvanic audiometry. J Laryng 73:690–4, Oct 59

DERBYSHIRE AJ, FARLEY JC: Sampling auditory responses at the cortical level. A routine for EER-audiometric testing. Trans Amer Otol Soc 47:40–66, 1959

EPSTEIN A, GIOLAS T, JORDAN RE: Audiometric evaluation of stapes mobilization surgery. Acta Otolaryng (Stockh) 51:55–62, Jan–Feb 60

EPSTEIN A: Variables involved in automatic audiometry. Ann Otol 69:137–41, Mar 60

FOURNIER JE: [Note on the audiometric characteristics of deafness caused by stapes ankylosis] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 77:20–7, Jan–Feb 60 (Fr)

FELDMANN H: [Experiences with noise audiometric measurement of hearing adaptation] Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 22:206–20, May 60 (Ger)

GOODHILL V: Evaluation of stapes mobilization results and surgical audiometry. AMA Arch Otolaryng 71:246–7, Feb 60

GRIMOUD P: [Is audiometry marking time? Attempted analysis of some of its problems] Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 80:907–11, Nov 59 (Fr)

MEYER ZUM GOTTESBERGE A: [The pathogenesis of the c5-drop] Acta Otolaryng (Stockh) 51:250–5, Mar 60 (Ger)

GLORIG A, NIXON J: Distribution of hearing loss in various populations. Ann Otol 69:497–516, June 60

HUIZING EH Jr: Theory and clinic of the effect of occlusion. Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 21:388–91, Sept 59

HINCHCLIFFE R: The threshold of hearing of a random sample rural population. Acta Otolaryng (Stockh) 50:411–22, Sept–Oct 59

HOLMGREN L: [Practical hearing tests for practitioners] Svensk Lakartidn 56:3094–9, 6 Nov 59 (Sw)

HARFORD ER, JERGER JF: Effect of loudness recruitment on delayed speech feedback. J Speech Hearing Res 2:361–6, Dec 59

HINCHCLIFFE R: Correction of pure tone audiograms for advancing ages. J Laryng 73:830–2, Dec 59

HINCHCLIFFE R: Self-testing automatic-recording audiometry: an appraisal. J Laryng 73:795–812, Dec 59

HUIZING HC, KRUISINGA RJ, TASELAAR M: Triplet audiometry: an analysis of band discrimination in speech reception. Acta Otolaryng (Stockh) 51:256–9, Mar 60

HAHLBROCK KH: [Critical observations and comparative studies on the Schubert and Freiburg speech test] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 39:100–15, Feb 60 (Ger)

HOFER G, KROATH F: [A contribution to the problem of masking] Acta Otolaryng (Stockh) 51:541–6, Apr 60

JERGER J, WERTZ M: The indiscriminate use of masking in bone-conduction audiometry. AMA Arch Otolaryng 70:419–20, Oct 59

JAHN HJ: [Physical bases of audiometry] Z Aerztl Fortbild 53:1258–67, 1 Nov 59 (Ger)

JERGER J, TILLMAN T: A new method for the clinical determination of sensori-neural acuity level. USAF Sch Aviat Med 60-31:1–6, Jan 60

JERGER J, TILLMAN T: A new method for the clinical determination of sensorineural acuity level (SAL). AMA Arch Otolaryng 71:948–55, June 60

JERGER J: Bekesy audiometry in analysis of auditory disorders. J Speech Hearing Res 3:275–87, Sept 60

KOTTMEYER G: [Objective audiometry by means of plethysmographic registration] Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 175:490–3, 1959 (Ger)

KRISTENSEN HK: Acoustic-vestibular and histologic examinations in guinea-pigs after interruption of membranous labyrinth in semicircular canals or cochlea. J Laryng 73:699–721, Nov 59

KOPRA LL, PEDRINI DT, FULLINGTON RW: Day-to-day stability of the auditory threshold in noise-exposed and non-noise-exposed Air Force personnel. USAF Sch Aviat Med 59-85:1–10, Aug 59

KRISTENSEN HK: Acoustic-vestibular and histologic examinations in guinea-pigs after interruption of membranous labyrinth in semicircular canals or cochlea. Acta Otolaryng (Stockh) 51:382–402, Mar 60

KESSLER HE: Just what is an audiometer? J Amer Dent Ass 61:80, July 60

KAWATA S: On the orgin of the c5 dip. Acta Otolaryng (Stockh) 52:7–14, July 60

LOR ENZ W: [Enlarged audiometry] Z Aerztl Fortbild 53:1318–23, 1 Nov 59 (Ger)

LEDOUX A: [Acoumetry and audiometry] Rev Med Liege 15:1–7, 1 Jan 60 (Fr)

LEHNHARDT E: [Studies on the origin of the C-5 dip] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 39:372–6, June 60 (Ger)

MENZEL OJ: Clinical efficiency in compensation audiometry. J Speech Hearing Dis 25:49–54, Feb 60

MANFREDI A, DI GIUNTA E, FISCHETTO A: [Contribution to the study of the masking action of pure tones on complex tones] Clin Otorinolaring (Roma) 11:501–10, Nov–Dec 59 (It)

NEMEC J, CERNY L: [Audiometric and vestibular investigations in pigmentary retinal degeneration] Cesk Ofthal 16:16–21, Jan 60 (Cz)

OYER HJ, DOUDNA M: Structural analysis of word responses made by hard of hearing subjects on a discrimination test. AMA Arch Otolaryng 70:357–64, Sept 59

PIALOUX P, LUCAS A: [Atypical patterns in clinical audiometry] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 77:67–8, Jan–Feb 60 (Fr)

PANCHERI G: [Mobile Audiometric Unit of the ENPI] Rass Med Industr 28:526–32, Nov–Dec 59 (It)

ROHRT T: [Hearing classification in the army. Hearing in 20-year-old men determined by audiometry. T Norske Laegeforen 79:1128–30, 1 Oct 59 (Nor)

ROBERT P: [Otological fitness in flying personnel. II.] Med Aero (Par) 14:299–307; concl., 1959 (Fr)

REED GF: An audiometric study of two hundred cases of subjective tinnitus. AMA Arch Otolaryng 71:84–94, Jan 60

RICCI GB, COLLATINA S: [Electroencephalographic audiometry: findings in normal subjects, in hypoacusia and in speech-retarded patients] Riv Neurol (Nap) 30:80–93, Jan–Feb 60 (It)

ROBINSON DW: Variability in the realization of the audiometric zero. Ann Occup Hyg 2:107–26, July 60

SIMONTON KM, HEDGECOCK LD: Two-frequency auditory screening: a clinical evaluation. Laryngoscope 69:1033–9, Aug 59

SCHULZ E: [Light reflex audiometry and differential diagnosis of central hearing disorders] Z Aerztl Fortbild 53:1323–6, 1 Nov 59 (Ger)

SCHULZ E: [Masking problems] Z Aerztl Fortbild 53:1296–302, 1 Nov 59 (Ger)

SHISHKOV L: [Bulgarian language speech audiometry consisting of monosyllabic words] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 12:889–903, 1959 (Bul)

STROBEL H: [Audiometric simulation tests] Z Aerztl Fortbild 53:1335–7, 1 Nov 59 (Ger)

SIMONTON KM, HEDGECOCK LD: Two-frequency auditory screening: a clinical evaluation. Trans Amer Laryng Rhinol Otol Soc 1959:333–41, Jan

SCHOENFELD S, GOLDSTEIN R: Electrophysiologic responsive and alpha rhythm in children. J Speech Hearing Res 3:288–90, Sept 60

TOMATIS A: [Audio-vocal conditioning] Bull Acad Nat Med (Par) 144:197–200, 15–22 Mar 60 (Fr)

TATO JM, DE QUIROS JB: [Sensitized speech audiometry] Acta Otolaryng (Stockh) 51:593–614, June 60 (Ger)

WALDRON DL: A preliminary study of the efficiency of limited frequency monitoring audiometry in the Air Force hearing conservation program. USAF Sch Aviat Med 59-89:1–4, Aug 59

WILKE J: [Speech audiometry] Z Aerztl Fortbild 53:1303–6, 1 Nov 59 (Ger)

WALDRON DL: A study of the reference and 90-day audiograms of a group of Air Force aircraft and engine maintenance men. USAF Sch Aviat Med 59-96:1–13, Oct 59

WHIPPLE CI, KODMAN F Jr: The validity of objective speech audiometry. J Laryng 74:84–9, Feb 60

YANTIS PA: Clinical applications of the temporary threshold shift. AMA Arch Otolaryng 70:779–87, Dec 59

OEKEN FW: [Sources of error in the interpretation of audiometric findings] Z Aerztl Fortbild 53:1314–8, 1 Nov 59 (Ger)

ZALIUK D: [Measurement of hearing loss] Harefuah 57:37–8, 15 July 59 (Heb)

equipment & supplies

DENES P, REED M: A portable free-field audiometer. Lancet 2:830, 14 Nov 59

McLAY K: The place of the Bekesy audiometer in clinical audiometry. J Laryng 73:460–5, July 59

SCHROEDER K: [The audiometer, technical structure and use] Z Aerztl Fortbild 53:1286–94, 1 Nov 59 (Ger)

STOERK P: [Use of Zoellner's sound projector and of the enlarged Gelle test according to Thullen with some instrumental and technical modifications] Z Aerztl Fortbild 53:1351–2, 1 Nov 59 (Ger)

in adolescence

DISSEVELT AG, WIJN JF de, HAAS JH de: [Audiometric tests in adolescents in schools] ED T Geneesk 104:869–74, 30 Apr 60 (Dut)

in infancy & childhood

ARMSTRONG CW: Defective hearing in children. Part IV. Interpretation of the audiogram. J Kansas Med Soc 61:71–3, Feb 60

BOURDIAL J, LALLEMANT Y, GARDETTE M: [The auditory results of auricular surgery in the child] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 76:721–43, Sept 59 (Fr)

DISSEVELT AG: [Audiological examination of pre-school children] Maandschr Kindergeneesk 28:149–62, May 60 (Dut)

GRINGS WW, LOWELL EL, RUSHFORD GM: Role of conditioning in GSR audiometry with children. J Speech Hearing Dis 24:380–90, Nov 59

HARDY JB, DOUGHERTY A, HARDY WG: Hearing responses and audiologic screening in infants. J Pediat 55:382–90, Sept 59

HAUG CO, GUILFORD FR: Hearing testing on the very young child. Follow-up report on testing the hearing of 968 preschool patients with the pediacoumeter. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 64:269–71, May–June 60

KNOX EC: A method of obtaining pure-tone audiograms in young children. J Laryng 74:475–9 July 60

MILLER MH, BELLA JL: Limitations of selected frequency audiometry in the public schools. J Speech Hearing Dis 24:402–7, Nov 59

NORTON MC, LUX E: Double frequency auditory screening in public schools. J Speech Hearing Dis 25:293–9, Aug 60

SUZUKI T, OGIBA Y: A technique of pure tone audiometry for children under three years of age conditioned orientation reflex (C, O, R,) audiometry. Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 81:33–45, Jan–Feb 60

VERGES LLARDENT R: [The undetected deafness syndrome in school children] Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 11:218–46, 1960 (Sp)

jurisprudence

GOLDSTEIN HZ, RICKENBERG HE: Galvanic skin response audiometry in litigated cases. J Med Soc New Jersey 56:507–10, Aug 59

statistics

ALBRITE JP, GALLOWA Y FT, SHUTTS RE: Mass otologic screening. Med Ann DC 28:504–5, Sept 59

AUDIO-VISUAL AIDS

see also MOTION PICTURES

see also RADIO

see also TELEVISION

ALBRIGHT RF: A method for duplicating lantern slides. J Biol Photogr Ass 27:73–8, May 59

BERNIER JJ, PAUPE J: [Physiopathology in pictures. Metabolism of glucides. VI. Glucide anabolism] Concours Med 82:1215–6, 5 Mar 60 (Fr)

CURRIE DJ, SMIALOWSKI A: Photographing the projected image in the lecture room. Canad Med Ass J 81:568–9, 1 Oct 59

DOMAN GJ, WARNOCK RB, DELACATO CH: Making classroom teaching glow. Nurs Outlook 8:156–7, Mar 60

DINSMOOR JA: Graphic aids for the amateur draftsman. J Exp Anal Behav 2:292, Oct 59

ERSKINE CA: Three-dimensional graphic reconstruction as a teaching aid. Med Biol Illus 10:26–7, Jan 60

FAY EE: Visual aids for the partially sighted. Nurs Outlook 8:320–2, June 60

GEBHARD B: The R. L. Dickinson collection of sculptured teaching models of the Cleveland Health Museum. Obstet Gynec (NY) 14:404–10, Sept 59

GLUSHKOVA EK: [Children's diapositive films and the mode of their demonstration from the hygienic point of view] Gig Sanit 25:41–6, Jan 60 (Rus)

HILDEBRAND E: A simple portable copy device for color transparencies. Amer J Clin Path 32:367–9, Oct 59

HOLDSWORTH VE: Need a special film strip? Amer J Nurs 59:1724–5, Dec 59

LEWIS RB: What are teaching tools and how can they be used effectively? Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 63:799–805, Nov–Dec 59

MACBETH RA: The place of tape recordings in medical communication. Canad Med Ass J 82:714–6, 2 Apr 60

MONNIER AM: [Ametropic projectionist] J Physiol (Par) 52:178–9, Jan–Feb 60 (Fr)

SACK OW: Anatomical teaching aids. J Amer Vet Med Ass 136:306–9, 1 Apr 60

TAYLOR CP: A budget-minded method of producing 2x2 black-and-white projection slides. J Biol Photogr Ass 27:79–81, May 59

TROTTER JR: A projector for colour demonstrations. Brit J Psychol 51:171–2, May 60

WILCOX MA: An improved training aid: preservation of meat for instruction of veterinarians. Amer J Vet Res 21:519–20, May 60

Aureomycin see CHLORTETRACYCLINE

AURICULAR FIBRILLATION

HEES CA van: [The clinical significance of atrial fibrillation] Geneesk Gids 38:52–5, 11 Feb 60 (Dut)

LITZNER S: [On paroxysmal auricular fibrillation in the light of personal experience] Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 65:572–5, 1959 (Gerr)

MACREZ C: [Attempted analysis of ventricular irregularity in complete arrhythmia. (Concept of ventricular receptivity)] Presse Med 68:607–8, 26 Mar 60 (Fr)

complications

BRILL IC, ROSENBAUM EE, FLANERY JR: Congestive failure due to auricular fibrillation in an otherwise normal heart; report of a case with twenty-five year follow-up. JAMA 173:784–5, 18 June 60

MAURICE P, HIMBERT J, OURBAK P: [Long-term prevention of the emboli of auricular fibrillation] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 76:171–6, 5–12 Feb 60 (Fr)

SELZER A: Effects of atrial fibrillation upon the circulation in patients with mitral stenosis. Amer Heart J 59:518–26, Apr 60

diagnosis

GUGLIELMI C: [3 important clinical signs for the diagnosis of auricular fibrillation] Riforma Med 74:577–8, 21 May 60 (It)

ZLOCHEVSKII PM: [Electrocardiographic analysis of cardiac fibrillation] Ter Arkh 32:66–77, May 60 (Rus)

etiology

BURN JH: The cause of fibrillation. Brit Med J 5183:1379–84. 7 May 60

GOROKHOVSKII BI: [Blood supply in the region of the sinus node in atherosclerotic cardiosclerosis with auricular fibrillation and in normal rhythm] Ter Arkh 31:72–6, Dec 59 (Rus)

GRABENER E, BRODEHL J: [Cardiovascular syndrome in hypercholesterinemic xanthomatosis] Aerzti Wschr 15:172–5, 26 Feb 60 (Ger)

HEINEN W, TOUSSAINT R, GORGES T, ZERLETT G: [Observations on auricular fibrillation and flutter with special reference to the nervous heart] Zbl Arbeitsmed 9:287–9, Dec 59 (Ger)

HOWARD RJ: Chronic atrial fibrillation unrelated to organic heart disease: follow-up study of five cases. Amer Heart J 59:343–6, Mar 60

KITTLE CF, CROCKETT JE: The etiology and prevention of atrial fibrillation after mitral valvotomy. J Thor Cardiov Surg 38:353–61, Sept 59

MARTIN M, PEYROT J, HOUSSIAUX JP, BEZON A: [Disorders of cardiac rhythm in the course of toxic coma due to secobarbital] Presse Med 67:2139–40, 5 Dec 59 (Fr)

MEDREA B, POPESCUC: [Auricular fibrillation in lambliosis] Z Kreislaufforsch 49:565–7, June 60 (Ger)

experimental

BRIGGS AH, HOLLAND WC: Antifibrillatory effects of electrolyte-regulating steroids on isolated rabbit atria. Amer J Physiol 197:1161–4, Dec 59

BURN JH: The relation of the autonomic nervous system to cardiac arrhythmias. Progr Cardiov Dis 2:334–42, Jan 60

BRIGGS AH, HOLLAND WC: K42 and Cl36 fluxes during ACh- and Ca-induced atrial fibrillation. Amer J Physiol 198:838–40, Apr 60

HOLLAND WC, SEKUL AA: Role of anions in the fibrillatory process. Amer J Physiol 198:841–3, Apr 60

SEKUL AA, HOLLAND WC: Cl-36 and Ca-45 exchange in atrial fibrillation. Amer J Physiol 197:752–6, Oct 59

SEKUL AA, HOLLAND WC: Cl36 and Ca45 exchange in atrial fibrillation. Amer J Physiol 197:752–6, Oct 59

SZEKERES L, LENARD G: [Change in the fibrillation threshold of auricular and ventricular musculature of isolated mammalian heart after cooling and after administration of various pharmacological agents] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 238:454–9, 1960 (Ger)

metabolism

NEUBAUER E, MECHIR J: [The influence of ATP on the intracellular potassium level in auricular fibrillation] Z Ges Inn Med 15:351–3, 1 Apr 60 (Ger)

pathology

NEGOITA C: [Physiopathology of auricular fibrillation] Med Interna (Bucur) 11:1613–23, Nov 59 (Rum)

physiology

BROUSTET P, BRICAUD H, CHIGNON JC, DALLOCCHIO M: [The impact of auricular fibrillation on cardiac volume] Sem Hop Paris 35:3089–92, 18 Nov 59 (Fr)

JEZEK V: [Dynamics of cardiac contractions in arrhythmias. I. Auricular fibrillation] Sborn Lek 62:10–8, Jan 60 (Cz)

KATZ LN, PICK A: Current status of theories of mechanisms of atrial tachycardias, flutter and fibrillation. Prgr Cardiov Dis 2:650–62, May 60

LUETHY E, GUERTLER R, HUENNEMEYER F, SCHMID F: [Contribution to the hemodynamics of auricular fibrillation] Z Kreislaufforsch 48:939–47, Oct 59 (Ger)

LANGENDORF R, PICK A, KATZ LN: [Ventricular response in auricular fibrillation; importance of latent auriculoventricular (AV) conduction] Cas Lek Cesk 98:1596–9, 24 Dec 59 (Cz)

therapy

BROUSTET P, BRICAUD H, BLANCHOT PH, CHIGNON JC: [Remote results of reduced fibrillation] Sem Hop Paris 35:3085–9, 18 Nov 59 (Fr)

BLONDEAU M, COBLENTZ B, LENEGRE J: [Effects and complications of the treatment of auricular fibrillation by quinidine. Preventive trial] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 76:631–7, 29 Apr–6 May 60 (Fr)

CRUZ POZO R, NUNEZ DEY D, DEL RIO DE LA TORRE R: [Treatment of chronic auricular fibrillation with quinidine and study of the blood concentration] Rev Med Chile 87:439–47, June 59 (Sp)

EVANS W: The management of paroxysmal atrial fibrillation. Progr Cardiov Dis 2:480–4, Mar 60

FISCH C: Treatment of atrial fibrillation; interrelation between digitalis, vagus and the myocardium. J Indiana Med Ass 52:1466–7, Sept 59

FREEMAN I, WEXLER J: Quinidine in chronic atrial fibrillation. Amer J Med Sci 239:181–6, Feb 60

FOGEL'SON LI: [The treatment of auricular flutter and fibrillation] Klin Med (Mosk) 38:148–51, Feb 60 (Rus)

GOMES M, ABREU DC, ARAUJO LR, SILVEIRA IF da: [Quinidine in auricular fibrillation] Med Cir Farm 284:539–49, Dec 59 (Por)

GOLDMAN MJ: The management of chronic atrial fibrillation: indications for and method of conversion to sinus rhythm. Progr Cardiov Dis 2:465–79, Mar 60

ILIESCU C, GOLDENBERG V, CONSTANTINEANU M: Quinidine in the treatment of atrial fibrillation. Rumanian Med Rev 4:32–5, Jan–Mar 60

LIOT F, COBLENTZ B, SCEBAT L, GRAS H, LENEGRE J: [The preventive effect of ephedrine on the syncopal accidents due to quinidine (Study of 300 cases of regularization of auricular fibrillation)] Arch Mal Coeur 52:1321–36, Dec 59 (Fr)

MAURICE P, OURBAK P: [Anticoagulant therapy and disorders of rhythm] Path Biol (Par) 8:991–8, May 60 (Fr)

ROKSETH R, ELGVIN T, STORSTEIN O: [Intravenous digitalization. Comparison of preparations in reference to an experiment with digitrin (digitoxin)] Nord Med 62:1707–9, 26 Nov 59 (Nor)

SCHWARTZ W: Carotid sinus massage in paroxysmal atrial fibrillation. J Amer Geriat Soc 8:200–3, Mar 60

VISHNEVSKII AA, TSUKERMAN BM, SMELOVSKII SI: [Control of fibrillating arrhythmia by the method of electrical defibrillation of the atrium] Klin Med (Mosk) 37:26–9, Aug 59 (Rus)

WEISMAN SA: Management of auricular fibrillation with digitalis and quinidine. Rocky Mountain Med J 57:66, Feb 60

AURICULAR FLUTTER

complications

GREENWOOD RJ, FINKELSTEIN D: 1:1 Atrial flutter with the Wenckebach phenomenon. Amer Heart J 59:594–9, Apr 60

MORET PR: [Auricular tachysystole or paroxysmal auricular tachycardia with partial auriculoventricular block or "blocked auricular tachycardia"] Helv Med Acta 27:228–44, Apr 60 (Fr)

SCHWARTZ W: Diabetes mellitus, idiopathic myocardial hypertrophy and paroxysmal atrial flutter. J Amer Geriat Soc 8:472–7, June 60

etiology

GOROKHOVSKII BI: [Auricular flutter in atherosclerotic cardiosclerosis] Klin Med (Mosk) 37:67–71, July 59 (Rus)

HEINEN W, TOUSSAINT R, GORGES T, ZERLETT G: [Observations on auricular fibrillation and flutter with special reference to the nervous heart] Zbl Arbeitsmed 9:287–9, Dec 59 (Ger)

JACKSON A, O'DONNELL MJ: Progressive muscular dystrophy with 1:1 atrial flutter. Amer Heart J 59:277–82, Feb 60

in old age

SPIVACK AP, SACKNER MA, SCHNABEL TG Jr: Atrial flutter with 1:1 A-V conduction associated with pulmonary embolism in the aged. Amer Heart J 59:53–7, Jan 60

physiology

HEYMAN F: Transmission of atrial waves to peripheral arteries in complete heart block and atrial flutter in man. Acta Med Scand 164(Suppl 344):1–52, 1959

KATZ LN, PICK A: Current status of theories of mechanisms of atrial tachycardias, flutter and fibrillation. Prgr Cardiov Dis 2:650–62, May 60

therapy

MAURICE P, OURBAK P: [Anticoagulant therapy and disorders of rhythm] Path Biol (Par) 8:991–8, May 60 (Fr)

NYDICK I, LUCKEY EH: Atrial flutter: its incidence and results of therapy with digitalis. GP 31:117–24, June 60

AUSCULTATION

see also HEART SOUNDS

BLEIFER S, DONOSO E, GRISHMAN A: The auscultatory and phonocardiographic signs of ventricular septal defects. Amer J Cardiol 5:191–8, Feb 60

BURNAND R: [Is auscultation an out of date procedure?] Rev Med Suisse Rom 80:117–9, Feb 60 (Fr)

BUTTERWORTH JS, REPPERT EH Jr: Auscultatory findings in myocardial infarction. Circulation 22:448–52, Sept 60

BUTTERWORTH JS, REPPERT EH: Auscultatory acumen in the general medical population. JAMA 174:32–4, 3 Sept 60

CREVASSE L: The use of a vasopressor agent as a diagnostic aid in auscultation. Amer Heart J 58:821–6, Dec 59

CHAO TT: [The significance of percussion and auscultation in bone fracture] Zhong Waike Z 7:1032–3, Oct 59 (Ch)

CAVALLO J: [Auscultation of interstitial disorders of the lung] Dia Med 32:599–602, 14 Apr 60 (Sp)

FEINSTEIN AR: The stethoscope: a source of diagnostic aid and conceptual errors in rheumatic heart disease. J Chron Dis 11:91–101, Feb 60

HARVEY WP, PERLOFF JK: Some recent advances in clinical auscultation of the heart. Progr Cardiov Dis 2: 97–115, Sept 59

HALLIDIE-SMITH KA: Some auscultatory and phonocardiographic findings observed in early infancy. Brit Med J 5175:756–9, 12 Mar 60

KOEHLER V: [Auscultation and phonocardiogram in subsortic stenosis] Aerzti Forsch 13:I/400–4, 31 July 59 (Ger)

LIAN C: [Great practical importance of thyroid murmurs in the diagnosis of basedowian tachycardia] Rev Med Franc 40:399–403, Sept 59 (Fr)

LOGUE RB, CREVASSE L: Carotid artery murmurs. Trans Amer Clin Climat Ass 71:166–75, 1959

MURASHKO VV, SEMIN ND: [Apparatus for the intensification of auscultatory sounds] Klin Med (Mosk) 37:135–7, July 59 (Rus)

PALMER ED: The liver and physical examination. GP 21:130–5, Jan 60

POMBO J: [Semeiological characteristics and diagnostic value of tubular murmur] Dia Med 32: 197–201, 3 Mar 60 (Sp)

PEART WS, ROB C: Arterial auscultation. Lancet 2:219–20, 30 July 60

VOGELPOEL L, SCHRIRE V: Pulmonary stenosis with intact ventricular septum and Fallot's tetralogy: assessment of postoperative results by auscultation and phonocardiography. Amer Heart J 59:645–66, May 60

WILLIS PW III, CLIFFORD ME, JOHNSTON FD: Physical examination of the heart. A convenient, highly informative and often neglected means of cardiac diagnosis. Postgrad Med J 27:57–70, Jan 60

WALKER WJ: The stethoscope, a neglected horn of plenty. Med Bull US Army Europe 17:4–7, Jan 60

equipment & supplies

BARRAYA L, MINICONI D: [From resuscitation to peroperative vigilance. The esophageal stethoscope] Mem Acad Chir 86:583–5, 1–15 June 60 (Fr)

KRONSCHWITZ H, KAUFMANN G: [An aid for early detection of bronchial secretion during anesthesia] Anaesthesist 8: 200–2, July 59 (Ger)

SANDSTROM B: [An inexpensive electronic stethoscope for use, e.g., in cases of diminished hearing capacity] Svensk Lakartidn 57:1039–42, 1 Apr 60 (Sw)

WOLF W: [A stethoscope for direct auscultation in heart surgery] Thoraxchirurgie 7:26, July 59 (Ger)

history

GANDEVIA B: The evolution of the stethoscope and the techniques of auscultation and percussion. Med J Aust 47(1):782–7, 14 May 60

KING LS: Auscultation in England, 1821–1837. Bull Hist Med 33: 446–53, Sept–Oct 59

AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING

CLYNES M: Respiratory control of heart rate: laws derived from analog computer simulation. IRE Trans Med Electronics ME-7:2–14, Jan 60

DEVAUX P: [An "electronic computer" in the service of scholars] Geneesk Gids 38:97–8, 10 Mar 60 (Fr)

HAYNE RL, BALTHASER JP: [The evaluation of clinical data with the IBM 101] Med Dokum 4:61–8, July 60 (Ger)

KENNEDY RM: Data processing of doctors' accounts. Hawaii Med J 19:542–3, May–June 60

LEDLEY RS, LUSTED LB: The use of electronic computers in medical data processing: aids in diagnosis, current information retrieval, and medical record keeping. IRE Trans Med Electronics ME-7:31–47, Jan 60

LUEBS H: Automation at the front desk. Hosp Manage 90:54–6, Sept 60

NANUS B: The use of electronic computers for information retrieval. Bull Med Libr Ass 48:278–91, July 60

PRICE GR: Mathematics, computers, and your health. J Mississippi Med Ass 1:230–4, May 60

PIPBERGER HV, FREIS ED: [Automatic analysis of cardiological analogue data by means of electronic computers] Med Dokum 4:58–61, July 60 (Ger)

REICHARDT W: [Transformation and handling of information in the central nervous system and in electronic computers] Deutsch Med Wschr 85:1017–9, 3 June 60 (Ger)

RUSSE O: [Rational organization and documentation in a large accident hospital] Med Dokum 4:27–9, Apr 60 (Ger)
SHEPPARD CW: Brains, data and machines. Circulat Res 8:489–94, May 60
SCHENTHAL JE, SWEENEY JW, NETTLETON W Jr: Clinical application of large-scale electronic data processing apparatus. I, New concepts in clinical use of the electronic digital computer. JAMA 173:6–11, 7 May 60
WALKER LA: Frontiers of medicine. II, Electronic computers in medicine. Northw Med 59:658–60, May 60
WELTEN VJ: [New possibilities in the statistical computation of factor analysis] Ned T Psychol 15:245–6, 1960 (Dut)

AUTOMATION

see also PUNCHED-CARD SYSTEMS
AMENTIA ex machina. Psychiat Quart 33:560–74, July 59
ASSOUS E, DREUX C, GIRARD M: [Further use of dialysis in the determination of ammonia in the blood] Ann Biol Clin (Par) 18:319–30, May–June 60 (Fr)
BADIN J, MARTIN J, SCHMITT F: [Adaptation of 3 flocculation tests to the "Technicon" auto-analyser] Ann Biol Clin (Par) 18:341–9, May–June 60 (Fr)
CLARK FC, CAUDILL CW: A simple interval-programming circuit. J Exp Anal Behav 3:5–7, Jan 60
DURIEUX M, BROUHON N, HEUSGHEM C: [The determination of blood sugar and blood urea by an automatic method] Ann Biol Clin (Par) 18:331–40, May–June 60 (Fr)
FOULGER JH: The anticipated effect of automation on industrial medicine. Industr Med Surg 29:86–9, Feb 60
FANGUY JJ: Automation business practices in the small hospital. Hosp Manage 89:6–7, Apr 60
HOLLAND MG: The IBM 650 digital computer applied to a basic research problem in ophthalmology. Bull Tulane Med Fac 19:89–91, Feb 60
HOLTZMAN WH: Can the computer supplant the clinician? J Clin Psychol 16:119–22, Apr 60
HUCKE DM, ROCHE CH: Automation in turbidimetric assays. Antibiot Ann 7:556–62, 1959–1960
KLOSEVYCH S: Automation versus professionalism. J Biol Photogr Ass 28:1–7, Feb 60
LACOSTE R: Computers in medicine. GP 20:206–11, Oct 59
LEDLEY RS: Digital electronic computers in biomedical science. Science 130:1225–34, 6 Nov 59
LUSTED LB, LEDLEY RS: Mathematical models in medical diagnosis. J Med Educ 35:214–22, Mar 60
LETOURNEAU CU: Automation for hospital central service. Hosp Manage 90:35–7, July 60
PIEPENBRINK HC: Automation in patients' trust fund accounting. Ment Hosp 11:20, Mar 60
RYBAK B: [Radio-surgery] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1960–2, 1959 (Fr)
SHEPARD RH: Computers and experimental medicine. Amer J Med 27:357–9, Sept 59
SMITH EC: Machine searching for chemical structures. Science 131:142–6, 15 Jan 60
SMITH AG: Automation in the clinical chemistry laboratory. N Carolina Med J 20:432–4, Oct 59
SYMANSKI H: [Automation in its industrial medicine significance] Zbl Arbeitsmed 10:1–6, Jan 60 (Ger)
SCHOENFELD WN, CUMMING WW, HEARST E, WAINE M, SNAPPER AG, HAAS P: Some electronic control units for operant behavior studies: I, A response and reinforcement contingency translator. J Exp Anal Behav 3:17–20, Jan 60
STIEVE FE: The automatic exposure timer as a basis for automation in roentgen work. Acta Radiol (Stockh) 53:459–80, June 60
VOSKRESENSKII AD, PROKHOROV AI: [Use of the computer techniques in medicine] Sovet Zdravookhr 18(8):19–25, 1959 (Rus)
WIENER N: Some moral and technical consequences of automation. Science 131:1355–8, 6 May 60

AUTOMOBILES

see also ACCIDENTS, TRAFFIC
ALEKSEEVA MV, KHRUSTALEVA VA: [A study of the exhaust gases from automobile transportation] Gig Sanit 25:10–4, May 60 (Rus)
ANCONA L: [The measurement of reactive time and its application in the driver's license examination] Arch Psicol Neurol 21:135–7, Mar–Apr 60 (It)
BUCHANAN CD: Planning and the motor vehicle. Roy Soc Health J 79:391–7, July–Aug 59
BAERSCHNEIDER M, ERNST W: [Liver diseases and motor-car driving] Hippokrates 30:555–8, 15 Aug 59 (Ger)
BLOMBERG LH: [On blinding in traffic during driving in darkness] Svensk Lakartidn 56:3351–63, 27 Nov 59 (Sw)
BRUNO L: [The risk of saturnism in auto body shop workers] Med Lavoro 51:225–31, Mar 60 (It)
CHANDLER JM: Progress of the automobile industry in regard to automobile exhaust and air pollution. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 20:488–93, Dec 59
CHIPMAN JC, MASSEY MT: Proportional sampling system for the collection of an integrated auto exhaust gas sample. J Air Pollut Contr Ass 10:60–9, Feb 60
DALHAMN T: [Society and motorism from the viewpoint of hygiene] Nord Hyg T 41:63–87, 1960 (Sw)
DUBROVSKAIA FE: [Pollution of the air in urban streets by vehicles operating on ethylated gasoline] Gig Sanit 25:15–8, Apr 60 (Rus)
EVRARD E: [Contraindications for certain drugs for aviators and drivers of automobiles] Bruxelles Med 40:215–21, 14 Feb 60 (Fr)
EDELSTEIN CK: 'Drunk-in-charge': some medico-legal aspects. S Afr Med J 34:398–401, 14 May 60
HEIM DE BALZAC H, SERRUYS M: [Motoring and salubrity. Problem of air pollution] Progr Med (Par) 87:436–9, 10 Dec 59 (Fr)
HARTLEY FL, MOORE CC, GREGORY JB: The smogless automobile. J Air Pollut Contr Ass 10:143–6, Apr 60
HILTMANN H: [Tolerance to stress and accident proneness] Z Psychother Med Psychol 10:96–105, May 60 (Ger)
HANNISDAHL B: [Health control of personnel responsible for safety] T Norske Laegeforen 80:502–4, 15 May 60 (Nor)
LAFFAY LM, REESE EM, BAILEY DM: Three public health nursing agencies — in Fairfield, Des Moines, Detroit — tell why the small car has made a hit. Nurs Outlook 8:30–3, Jan 60
LUFF K: [Studies on the behavior of pulse frequency in motorists] Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 49:441–59, 1960 (Ger)
LINVILLE W, HOLMES RG, KANTER CV: Evaluation of methods for controlling vehicular exhaust. J Air Pollut Contr Ass 10:21–8, Feb 60
LEONARD AR, PARKER AW, MILLER B: Introduction to seat belts. Public Health Rep 75:313–6, Apr 60
MILLER SE: Proposed medical standards for the operators of commercial vehicles. Industr Med Surg 29:153–9, Apr 60
PORTHEINE F: [Measurement and count in air hygiene demonstrated by traffic hygiene studies] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 176:230–5, Nov 59 (Ger)
RODGER JR: Driving and aging. J Michigan Med Soc 58:1445–6, Sept 59
SALMONT: [The hazards of air pollution by exhaust gases from motor vehicles] Rev Path Gen 60:260–95, Feb 60 (Fr)
SVORAD D, HOSKOVEC J: [Problem of experimental model of so-called highway hypnosis] Cesk Fysiol 9:182–3, Mar 60 (Cz)
TAMASKA L, SOLYMOSI M: [Health conditions of automobile drivers as reflected by autopsy findings] Orv Hetil 100: 1107–14, 2 Aug 59 (Hun)
TINARD H: [How the advantages of yellow light are explained] Concours Med 82:1709–10, 26 Mar 60 (Fr)
TINARD H: ["Safety belts", an effective method of protection] Concours Med 82:3377–82, 25 June 60 (Fr)
VIGNAL P: [Automobile for the handicapped] Gaz Med France 66:1297–8, 10 Sept 59 (Fr)
ZIRKLE GA, KING PD, McATEE OB, VAN DYKE R: Effects of chlorpromazine and alcohol on coordination and judgement. JAMA 171:1496–9, 14 Nov 59
ZAMPARO D: [Electroencephalography and fitness for driving] Riv Neurol (Nap) 29:640–56, Sept–Oct 59 (It)

AUTONOMIC DRUGS

see also ANTIHYPERTENSIVE AGENTS
see also CYCLOPLEGICS
see also METHONIUM COMPOUNDS
see also MIOTICS
see also MYDRIATICS
see also PARASYMPATHOLYTICS
see also PARASYMPATHOMIMETICS
see also SYMPATHOLYTICS
see also SYMPATHOMIMETICS
see also TETRAETHYLAMMONIUM
BOITTELLE G, BOITTELLE-LENTULO C: [Apropos of a new neuroplegic, Ro. 04.403] Ann Medicopsychol 117(2): 515–8, Oct 59 (Fr)
BIRKENHAGER WH, STATIUS VAN EPS LW: [Ganglion-blocking agents] Ned T Geneesk 104:335–40, 13 Feb 60 (Dut)
DEREZHIAN A, KRUSTEVA E: [Our experiences with decurarizing effects of nivaline] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 13:272–4, 1960 (Bul)
LINKE H: [Nil nocere: The uses and hazards of old and new ganglionic blocking agents] Muenchen Med Wschr 101:2255–64, 4 Dec 59 (Ger)
NEW and Nonofficial Drugs: trimethidinium methosulfate (ostensin). JAMA 172:1039–40, 5 Mar 60

antagonists

TARAKHOVSKII ML: [On the central antagonism between gangliolytics and neostigmine] Biull Eksp Biol Med 49:78–83, Jan 60 (Rus)

chemistry

ING HR: Lectures on the relationship between chemical structure and pharmacological action. Farmaco [Sci] 14:808–21, concl Nov 59

pharmacology

ALLEGRI A, GERZELI G, MONTEMARTINI C: [Modifications of the secretory activity of the bile ducts during the action of neuromimetic drugs] Minerva Gastroent 5:146–55, July–Sept 59 (It)
ALLEGRI A, MONTEMARTINI C, GERZELIG: [Static characteristics of the extrahepatic bile ducts in normal and dysfunctional conditions during the action of neuromimetic drugs] Minerva Gastroent 5:142–6, July–Sept 59 (It)
ANDO J, NAITO H, SHIOZU KI, SAITO H, OKUMURA T, IWATA T: Effects of adrenaline and noradrenaline on the cardiovascular system. Report 3: Effects of autonomic blocking agents on the negative inotropic action of adrenaline. Jap J Pharmacol 9:14–8, Sept 59
AGUILAR JA, BOLDREY EB: The effect of arfonad on the monkey. Anesthesiology 21:3–12, Jan–Feb 60
AVIADO DM: Hemodynamic effects of ganglion blocking drugs. Circulat Res 8:304–14, Mar 60
AEBI H, ROGGEN G: [Inhibition of enzymatic demethylation of C14-dimethylaminoantipyrine by neuroplegics and antihistaminics] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 238:37–8, 1960 (Ger)
ALONSO-DEFORIDA F, CATO J, RAMIREZ L, PARDO EG: Effects of several blocking agents on the sympathetic and parasympathetic postganglionic action potentials. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 129:433–7, Aug 60
BECK LV, ALEXANDER VR: Protection afforded mice against tourniquet trauma induced mortality by ganglion blocking drug chlorisondamine dimethochloride. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 101:785–8, Aug–Sept 59
BANASZAK EF, STEKIEL WJ, SMITH JJ: Comparative effect of heparin and other agents on traumatic shock in the rat. Amer J Physiol 197:989–92, Nov 59
BRETHERICK L, LEE GE, LUNT E, WRAGG WR, EDGE ND: Congeners of pempidine with high ganglion-blocking activity. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 22):1707–9, 28 Nov 59
BAINBRIDGE JG, BROWN DM: Ganglion-blocking properties of atropine-like drugs. Brit J Pharmacol 15:147–51, Mar 60
BOGDONOFF MD, WEISSLER AM, MERRITT FL: The effect of autonomic ganglionic blockade upon serum free fatty acid levels in man. J Clin Invest 39:959–65, June 60
BUESSOW H, JESSEL HJ: [The medical modification of neuroleptic effects] Med Exp 2:138–41, 1960 (Ger)
CLOUSE MZ RIGBON RH: The pharmacological action of autonomic drugs on the eye of fowls. Texas Rep Biol Med 17: 305–13, Fall 59
CARAPANCEA M, SIMIONESCO-CARAPANCEA S, NICOLESCO C: [Comparative study of retinal vaso-motricity by experimental research of non specific pharmacodynamics and by clinical research in puerperal eclampsia] Arch Ophtal (Par) 19:496–506, July–Aug 59 (Fr)
DUCHENE-MARULLAZ P, BLAISE S, BERTHELAY J: [Action of β-(N-diethylmethylamino)-ethoxyethyl-N¹-(methyl-pyrrolidine)-diiodide on the arterial pressure and on the vegetative nervous system] Path Biol (Par) 7:2101–6, Oct 59 (Fr)
DONATELLI L: [Progress in neuropharmacology] Boll Chimicofarm 99:146–75, Mar 60 (It)
DHAWAN KN, BHARGAVA KP: Central vasomotor effects of a new ganglion-blocking agent—1: 2: 6: 6-pentamethyl piperidine (pempidine). Brit J Pharmacol 15:215–8, June 60
DI MAGGIO G: [The influence of meprobamate on the organic responses to some autonomic drugs] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1789–90, 31 Dec 59 (It)
EL'KUN BA: [Ganglion-blocking and neuroplegic substances in otolaryngological operations] Vestn Otorinolaring 21: 21–7, Sept–Oct 59 (Rus)
ESPLUGUES REQUENA J, BRUGGER AUBAN AJ, CASTILLO AMOROS E: [Some pharmacological aspects of a new synthetic ganglioplegic: camphidonium] Med Esp 43:379–86, May 60 (Sp)
EDGE ND, CORNE SJ, LEE GE, WRAGG WR: The ganglion-blocking activity of aminobicyclo[2,2,1]heptanes (congeners of mecamylamine) and bicyclo[3,2,1]azaoctanes (bridged congeners of pempidine). Brit J Pharmacol 15:207–14, June 60
ERICKSON OF, HATLEN R, BERG M: Autonomic drug studies on patients with deficient tearing. Stanford Med Bull 18:138–48, Aug 60
FEDORCHUK IG: [On the mechanism of action of organic phosphorus anticholinesterase compounds] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 45:1004–8, Aug 59 (Rus)
GRECHISHKINA AP, DOVGAN' ZV: [Effect of sympathectomy of ganglion-blocking agents on estrus reactions of castrated rats] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 5:42–5, July–Aug 59 (Rus)
GAVRILIUK AA, ZAPADNIUK VI: [Effect of vegetotropic preparations on the course of convulsive processes] Farmakol Toksikol 22:317–9, July–Aug 59 (Rus)
GARDINER JE: Action of ganglion blocking drugs on choline acetylase. Nature (Lond) 184:B,A,71–2, 5 Sept 59
GYERMEK L: Differences between atropine-like and ganglionic blocking agents in their action on the mouse pupil. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 127:313–7, Dec 59
GULDA O: [Effect of laparotomy on the activity of certain ganglioplegic drugs] Cesk Fysiol 9:79, Jan 60 (Cz)
GUPTA GP, DHAWAN BN: Effect of protoveratrine and ganglionic blocking agents on morphine analgesia. Indian J Med Res 48:157–61, Mar 60
GOFMAN SM: [Effect of hexonium and sympatholytin on the urination] Farmakol Toksikol 23:158–61, Mar–Apr 60 (Rus)
HAZARD R, BOISSIER JR, MALEN C, RENIER-CORNEC A: [A quaternary ammonium compound with predominant sympathetic ganglion-exciting action] C R Acad Sci (Par) 249: 792–4, 3 Aug 59 (Fr)
HILTON JG, SEKUL AA: Effects of ganglionic blockade and voluntary muscle paralysis on epinephrine blood pressure responses. Amer J Physiol 197:461–4, Aug 59
HAAS E, GOLDBLATT H: Effects of ganglionic blocking agents, pressor and depressor drugs on renal hypertension. Amer J Physiol 197:1303–7, Dec 59
HAZARD R, CHABRIER P, RENIER-CORNEC A, SEKERA A, LOZIER A: [Some common physiological actions elicited in the dog by tropanol methiodide and pseudotropanol methi-

odide] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1152-4, 1959 (Fr)

HERNANDEZ-RICHTER J, SCHWALB H: [Experimental studies on the change of renal function in controlled hypotension due to ganglionic blocking agents] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 291:614-20, 1959 (Ger)

HOLSTEIN J: [Modification of plasma volume and extracellular space by ganglion-blocking agents] Z Kreislaufforsch 48:1014-20, Nov 59 (Ger)

HAZARD R, ROQUES JR, LE GALL JP, RENIER-CORNEC A: [On certain comparative physiological effects of an isonicotinic ester of pseudotropanol and of its bromomethylate] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:1935-6, 7 Mar 60 (Fr)

HAAS E, GOLDBLATT H: Effects of various ganglionic blocking agents on blood pressure and on activity of pressor agents. Amer J Physiol 198:1023-8, May 60

HOFFMANN FA, BENTE D: [Studies on the behavior of the effect of Jendrassik's hand grip on the spinal tendon reflex during the administration of neuroleptic medication] Med Exp 2:126-31, 1960 (Ger)

IVANOVA VV: [On the problem of anti-emetic activity of aminazin and propazine] Farmakol Toksikol 22:397-400, Sept-Oct 59 (Rus)

ING HR: Lectures on the relationship between chemical structure and pharmacological action. Farmaco [Sci] 14:808-21, concl Nov 59

IVANOV A, KONSTANTINOV K: [Effect of certain blocking substances on diuresis] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 13:505-11, 1960 (Bul)

KHARKEVICH DA: [Effect of ganglion-blocking agents, barbamyl and novocaine on the development of post-tetanic relief in the sympathetic ganglia] Farmakol Toksikol 22:493-9, Nov-Dec 59 (Rus)

KVETINA J: [Effect of certain cholinesterase inhibitors on esterolytic activity of liver homogenates] Cesk Fysiol 9:86-7, Jan 60 (Cz)

KAPLAN SD: Autonomic visual regulation: (Part I. The after-image spectral photometer. Part II. Differential spectral sensitization to autonomic drugs in depression). Psychiat Res Rep Amer Psychiat Ass 12:104-18. Jan 60

KHARKEVICH DA: [The effect of ganglionic-blocking agents on the conduction rate of nervous stimuli in the sympathetic ganglia] Biull Eksp Biol Med 49:61-4, Mar 60 (Rus)

KHARKEVICH DA: [Effect of ganglion-blocking agents on impulse after-effects] Biull Eksp Biol Med 49:62-6, June 60 (Rus)

LING HW: Actions of dimethylphenylpiperazinium. Brit J Pharmacol 14:505-11, Dec 59

LICHSTEIN J: Tranquilizers and gastric secretion. With comments on clinical experience in 60 cases when combined with anticholinergic drugs in gastrointestinal disease. Amer J Gastroent 33:178-88, Feb 60

LEWIS BM, McELROY WT, HAYFORD-WELSING EJ, SAMBERG LC: The effects of body position, ganglionic blockade and norepinephrine on the pulmonary capillary bed. J Clin Invest 39:1345-52, Sept 60

MURRAY R, BECKL, RONDELL PA, BOHR DF: A study of the central action of ganglionic blocking agents. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 127:157-63, Oct 59

MIKHAILOV VV: [On the physiological mechanism of potentiation of the effect of types A and B of botulism toxin in the organism] Arkh Pat 21(9):7-16, 1959 (Rus)

MALYKIN RIa, KHRUNOVA AP, IEVLEVA EA: [Certain physiological mechanisms of the activity of ganglion-blocking preparations and of electronarcosis on functional state of the skin. (Experimental investigations)] Vestn Derm Vener 33:18-24, Sept-Oct 59 (Rus)

MARHOLD J: [Therapeutic effects of benactyzine, thiospasmin, hydroxythiospasmin and combinations of benactyzine with PAM and atropine in experimental parathion poisoning] Pracov Lek 11:308-9, Aug 59 (Cz)

METYS J, VOTAVA Z: [Effect of anticholinergic agents on gastric secretion in dogs. III. Effect on gastric secretion stimulated by food] Cas Lek Cesk 98:1452-7, 20 Nov 59 (Cz)

MASHKOVSKII MD, MEDVEDEV BA: [On a comparison of the ganglionic-blocking and curare-like effect of 3,4-dithiahexane-1,6-bis-trimethylammonium diiodide and hexonium] Biull Eksp Biol Med 49:66-70, Apr 60 (Rus)

O'DONNELL TV: Studies in postural hypotension following ganglion blocking drugs. Clin Sci 18:237-49, May 59

PELESKA B, MARKOVA J: [Effect of pentamethonium and arfonad on the excitability of the cerebral motor cortex] Rozhl Chir 38:381-8, June 59 (Cz)

PEARCY WC, WITTENSTEIN ES: The interactions of trimetaphan (arfonad), suxamethonium and cholinesterase inhibitor in the rat. Brit J Anaesth 32:156-9, Apr 60

QUADBECK G, SCHMITT W: [On the mechanism of action of neuroplegic substances] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 237:94-103, 1959 (Ger)

QUADROS M, SINHA YK: Action of some drugs on excised human uterus. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Emp 67:659-62, Aug 60

RUCK CJ: [On the causality of medical labor induction with pharmacological agents which affect the vegetative nervous system] Zbl Gynaek 82:769-80, 21 May 60 (Ger)

STANDAERT FG, FRIESS SL, DOTY RO: Comparative ganglion-blocking potencies of the geometric isomers of two cyclic 1,2-amino alcohols. J Med Pharm Chem 1:459-66, Oct 59

SONCIN E, MAFFII G: [The action of DMPP (1,1-dimethyl-4-phenylpiperazinium iodide) on isolated guinea pig auricles] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 123:148-67, 1 Dec 59 (It)

SHARAPOV IM: [Effect of ganglion-blocking agents on the toxicity of arecoline and of certain other cholinomimetics] Farmakol Toksikol 22:512-6, Nov-Dec 59 (Rus)

SONCIN E, MAFFII G: [The action of DMPP (dimethylphenylpiperazinium iodide) on the papillary muscle of the cat] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1840-2, 31 Dec 59 (It)

TOMMASINI R, PASSERINI N: [Ganglioplegic activity of a series of mono-quaternary and bis-quaternary derivatives of 3-azabicyclo[3.3.1]nonane. I.] Farmaco [Sci] 14:544-53, July 59 (It)

TORCHIANA ML, MECKELNBURG KL, McKINNEY SE, STONE CA: Effect of antispasmodic and ganglionic blocking agents on mortality following electroshock convulsions in mice. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 101:750-4, Aug-Sept 59

TRENDELENBURG U: Non-nicotinic ganglion-stimulating substances. Fed Proc 18:1001-5, Dec 59

VESELOVA EA: [Effect of ganglion-blocking agents (mecamine, hexonium) on the development of cardiac glycoside activity] Farmakol Toksikol 22:406-10, Sept-Oct 59 (Rus)

VYSOTSKAIA NB: [Effect of ganglion-blocking agents on adenosinetriphosphatase activity of the superior cervical ganglion] Farmakol Toksikol 22:516-9, Nov-Dec 59 (Rus)

VYSOTSKAIA NB: [Effect of ganglion-blocking agents on glycolytic processes in the superior cervical ganglia] Farmakol Toksikol 23:155-8, Mar-Apr 60 (Rus)

ZINNITZ F: [Competitive cholinesterase inhibition and blood pressure regulation] Med Mschr 13:579-82, Sept 59 (Ger)

ZIEMLANSKI S, MARKIEWICZ L: [Behavior of cardiovascular reflexes in hypothermia and hibernation under the influence of nerve irritation and neurohormones] Acta Physiol Pol 10:633-44, Sept-Oct 59 (Pol)

therapy

AKIMOV IuI: [The treatment of hypertension with dicolin] Sovet Med 24:128-34, June 60 (Rus)

BLAQUIER P, HOOBLER SW: Effect of the addition of hydralazine or chlorothiazide to ganglionic blocking agents in the treatment of severe hypertension. Amer J Med Sci 238:740-6, Dec 59

BIDOGGIA H, BOVONE HM, BULLRICH A, SOLANET JM: [Prolonged treatment of hypertension with ganglioplegic drugs] Prensa Med Argent 46:1123-32, 1 May 59 (Sp)

BORHANI NO: Use of trimethidinium methosulfate (a new ganglionic blocking agent) in the treatment of hypertension. Ann Intern Med 51:983-92, Nov 59

BJORKESTEN G af: Effect of parasympatholytic drugs in trigeminal neuralgia. Acta Psychiat Scand 35:140-4, 1960

BACHMANN K, BAER CG: [Ambulant therapy of the malignant and fixed course of essential hypertension with camphidonium and Rauwolfia alkaloids] Z Kreislaufforsch 49:426-38, May 60 (Ger)

CHIZZOLINI M: [The use of methyl-amino-isocamphane in anesthesia] Acta Anaesth (Padova) 10:451-8, Sept-Oct 59 (It)

COSSIO P, ELIZALDE AM, PECORINI V: [Treatment of severe arterial hypertension with ganglioplegics] Prensa Med Argent 46:2071-7, 14 Aug 59 (Sp)

CIOCE P, FUSCO G: [Considerations on potentiated anesthesia in thoracic surgery] Arch Tisiol 14:1249-57, Dec 59 (It)

CAMPUS S, DE MARTINIS C: [On treatment of essential arterial hypertension with ganglioplegic substances] Clin Ter (Roma) 18:150-77, Feb 60 (It)

DOLLERY CT, EMSLIE-SMITH D, MUGGLETON DF: Plasma pempidine concentrations in hypertensives. Brit Med J No 5172:521-3, 20 Feb 60

DEJEAN, VIALLEFONT, BOUDET, BOULAD, SERRE: [The use of neuroplegics and tranquilizing agents in ophthalmology before and after surgery] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 6:470-6, July-Aug 59 (Fr)

DOEGE E: [On experiences in the treatment of urological patients with ganlion] Z Aerztl Fortbild 53:1223-4, 15 Oct 59 (Ger)

A DOUBLE blind control study of antihypertensive agents. I. Comparative effectiveness of reserpine, reserpine and hydralazine, and three ganglionic blocking agents, chlorisondamine, mecamyamine, and pentolinium tartrate. AMA Arch Intern Med 106:81-96, July 60

DUANE GW, SIMONIDIS AK, REDDY SR, JANNEY JG Jr: Treatment of hypertension: use of trimethidinium — chlorothiazide combination. Amer Practit 11:701-8, Aug 60

DORNAUS W: [On the therapy of hypertension] Wien Med Wschr 110:612-5, 16 July 60 (Ger)

ERINA EV: [On the effect of ganglion-blocking agents on coronary circulation in hypertensive patients] Tr Inst Ter Akad Med Nauk SSSR 5:174-83, 1958 (Rus)

FANTIS A, MORAVEC V: [Data on the treatment of postoperative cerebrospinal fluid fistulae and meningitis by permanent lumbar drainage with neuroplegics] Rozhl Chir 38:399-402, June 59 (Cz)

FRITZER W, WATSCHINGER B: [On hypertension therapy with camphidonium compositum] Wien Z Inn Med 40:335-44, Sept 59 (Ger)

GIFFORD RW Jr: Treatment of hypertension with trimethidinium methosulfate, a new ganglion-blocking drug. Proc Mayo Clin 34:481-8, 30 Sept 59

GRIMM H, ISLER W: [On the therapy of post-concussion disorders with "esanin" (Roche)] Praxis 49:153-5, 11 Feb 60 (Ger)

HOUSTON IB, SEARS HT: Comparison of trimethidinium and pempidine in treatment of severe hypertension. Brit Med J No 5172:518-20, 20 Feb 60

IL'IUCHENOK RIu: [Tropacine therapy of experimental neuroses in dogs] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 3:26-31, July-Aug 59 (Rus)

IANNONE D, FRANCESE G: [Treatment of hypertension with reserpine-mecamylamine (cesatin)] Gazz Med Ital 118:469-71, Nov 59 (It)

JAMES FM, MARSHALL W: New microcirculatory constrictive therapy for phimosis and associated disorders. Mississ Valley Med J 81:233-6, Sept 59

KHRAMELASHVILI NG, GURGENIDZE RV: [Use of a new ganglion-blocking preparation ganglerone in ophthalmological practice] Vestn Oftal 72:36-7, Nov-Dec 59 (Rus)

KOVATS F, MIHOCZY L, HUTAS I: [Ecolid therapy of cor pulmonale] Tuberkulozis 13:130-2, May 60 (Hun)

LEVI IaL, SEMENOVA GL, TSERIKOVSKAIA NG: [Hexonium as a drug used for the preparation for surgery of patients with a pronounced form of thyrotoxicosis] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 5:61-4, Sept-Oct 59 (Rus)

LISITSA FM: [Use of a ganglion-blocking substance tetramine in clinical neurology] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 60:161-6, 1960 (Rus)

MESHALKIN EN, STADNIKOVA EI: [Ganglionic block in operations on the heart and large vessels] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 35:3-10, Sept 59 (Rus)

MAKUNDE RF, BARBOUR B, FRASHER W: Intravenous mecamylamine (inversine) as a means of determining the effective oral dosage. Amer J Med Sci 239:154-8, Feb 60

MERBITZ H, LUEBECK I: [Experiences with the delayed-action antihypertensive agent camphidonium compositum in prolonged therapy] Z Ges Inn Med 15:198-203, 15 Feb 60 (Ger)

MARINI MP, ARDUINO A: [On the action of a ganglioplegic (thiophanium derivative) in hemorrhages after tooth-extraction] Minerva Anest 26:154-9, Apr 60 (It)

NIEDERMEIER S: [On the question of local medicamentous therapy of primary glaucoma] Graefe Arch Ophthal 161:71-80, 1959 (Ger)

NAYMAN J: Treatment of haemorrhage with ganglion-blocking agents: a preliminary report. S Afr Med J 34:26-31, 9 Jan 60

POMPE J: [Deconnection in child otology] Mschr Ohrenheilk 93:298-301, Oct 59 (Ger)

POKORNY J: [Significance of ganglion-blocking agents in neurosurgical anesthesia] Rozhl Chir 38:758-62, Nov 59 (Cz)

POVALIAEVA AT: [On the use of ganglionic-blocking agents in peptic ulcer] Klin Med (Mosk) 37:59-62, Oct 59 (Rus)

PERKINS HT Jr, BOGDONOFF MD, BLACK MC: The treatment of hypertension with trimethidinium methosulfate in an outpatient clinic group. Southern Med J 53:224-9, Feb 60

PELNER L, WALDMAN S: Trimethidinium methosulfate in the treatment of moderate and severe hypertension. J Amer Geriat Soc 8:168-76, Mar 60

PERCHIKOVA GE: [Treatment of cardiac insufficiency with reserpine and ganglion-blocking agents especially in patients with hypertension] Sovet Med 24:43-7, Apr 60 (Rus)

RESHETOVA MN: [Effect of ganglerone on coronary circulation] Sovet Med 13:82-7, Sept 59 (Rus)

SHARLAI RI, POCHEPTSOV VG, GRANOVSKAIA SE, KOZLOVA OM: [On the effect of hexonium in seizures of renal colic] Sovet Med 13:114-6, Sept 59 (Rus)

SMIRK FH: Ganglionic blockade by trimethidinium methosulphate. Amer Heart J 58:701-5, Nov 59

[SYMPTOMATIC treatment of bronchial asthma] Sem Med (B Air) 115:721-4, 29 Oct 59 (Sp)

SMIRK FH: Relationship between the trough blood pressure and the mean daily blood pressure in the course of ganglionic blockade. N Z Med J 58:595-8, Oct 59

SIMIC-MAJSTOROVIC S, LAMBIC I: [Use of ecolid in arterial hypertension] Med Glas 13:516-7, Oct 59 (Ser)

FEY C: [A new treatment of autonomic disorders] Hippokrates 31:248-9, 15 Apr 60 (Ger)

SHUMILOVA VI: [Use of phosphacol in glaucoma] Vestn Oftal 73:21-7, Mar-Apr 60 (Rus)

VOULGARIS DM: Dysmenorrhea: treatment with isoxsuprine. Obstet Gynec (NY) 15:220-2, Feb 60

VOLOSIUK SV: [Preliminary results of the study of the therapeutic effect of ganglerone in coronary insufficiency] Sovet Med 24:123-6, June 60 (Rus)

WEINMANN AR: [Mecamyelamine and its hypotensive result when combined with other drugs] Resen Clin Cient 29:15-20, Jan 60 (Por)

toxicology

VELTIN A: [On the problem of extrapyramidal movement disorders in medication with psychotropic drugs] Med Exp 2:141-7, 1960 (Ger)

Autonomic Ganglia see GANGLIA, AUTONOMIC

AUTONOMIC NERVOUS SYSTEM

see also GANGLIA, AUTONOMIC
see also PARASYMPATHETIC NERVOUS SYSTEM
see also SYMPATHETIC NERVOUS SYSTEM
see also VASOMOTOR SYSTEM

DARCOURT G, CHAMPEAU J, PAOLI F, COSSA P: [Respiratory complications and dramatic autonomic disorders in 2 patients treated with reserpine] Rev Neurol (Par) 100:755-61, June 59 (Fr)

ORMEA F, RE G: [Nervous structure and function of the buccal region. Note III. Generality on autonomic innervation of the buccal region] Minerva Derm 34:689-708, Nov 59 (It)

PATRESE P, VEGRO GR: [Ultrasonics and the neurovegetative system. Clinico-experimental contribution] Minerva Fisioter 4:259-65, Sept-Oct 59 (It)

SCHNEIDER RA, COSTILOE JP, YAMAMOTO J, LESTER BK: Estimation of central sympathetic reactivity using the blood pressure response to methacholine (mecholyl). Psychiat Res Rep Amer Psychiat Ass 12:149-60, Jan 60

SINES JO, STERN JA, JOHNSON LC, ULETT GA: Autonomic correlates of the photically activated EEG. J Neuropsychiat 1:253-9, May-June 60

abnormalities

BONETTI U, PERRIS C: [Contribution to the study of asymmetries of autonomic innervation] Rass Neuropsichiat 13: 223-35, 1959 (It)

anatomy & histology

HILLARP NA: On the histochemical demonstration of adrenergic nerves with the osmic acid-sodium iodide technique. Acta Anat (Basel) 38:379-84, 1959

KOLOSOV NG: [Receptor neurons in the autonomic nervous system] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 8:575-88, 1959 (Rus)

PEREZ CASAS A: [Some data relative to the morphology of the neurovegetative structures of "Passer domesticus", with special consideration of Remak's intestinal nerve in this animal. Contribution to the knowledge of the peripheral neurovegetative system of birds] Arch Esp Morf 15(53):51-84, 1959 (Sp)

diagnosis

DEI POLI G, CALDAROLA L, DE NUNNO T: [Description of an original apparatus for the examination of the tonus and excitability of the vegetative nervous system in humans] Minerva Chir 15:453-8, 15 May 60 (It)

diseases

ACKERMANN J: [Contribution to the treatment of autonomic dystonia with Lycopus substances] Deutsch Med J 10:409-11, 20 Aug 59 (Ger)

ARTNER J: [Autonomic nervous exhaustion, a current gynecological disease] Wien Klin Wschr 71:608-14, 7 Aug 59 (Ger)

AGOSTINI A: [Deferential algic syndrome and pelvic neurovegetative dystonia caused by "coitus interruptus"] Arch Ital Derm Vener 29:468-78, Nov-Dec 59 (It)

BECKMANN P: [The significance of the functional diagnosis of autonomic disorders in health resorts] Hippokrates 30: 631-4, 15 Sept 59 (Ger)

BALG KH, FROELICH G: [The autonomic hypermotility-dystonia of the stomach and small intestine] Med Mschr 13: 570-3, Sept 59 (Ger)

BERTUZZI F: [Considerations on a type of therapy in vegetative dystonia] G Clin Med 40:1752-61, Nov 59 (It)

BRUEGGEMANN W: [Diagnostic and therapeutic problems of vegetative dystonia] Hippokrates 31:138-44, 15 Mar 60 (Ger)

BECKMANN P: [Hypokinetic diseases and muscle study] Hippokrates 31:333-5, 31 May 60 (Ger)

BIRKMAYER W, DANIELCZYK W: [Vegetable dystonia - a functional disorder of the reticular formation] Med Welt 27-28:1463-8, 9 July 60 (Ger)

BRAUN-VALLON S, BESSMAN N: [Familial dysautonomy (Riley-Day syndrome); apropos of 3 cases] Ann Oculist (Par) 193:561-9, July 60 (Fr)

CURTIUS F, FEIEREIS H: [Studies with twins on the hereditary tendency of vegetative-endocrine syndrome (VES) in women] Z Kreislaufforsch 49:44-57, Jan 60 (Ger)

CUENDET JF: [Glaucoma and neuro-autonomic dystonia] Ophthalmologica 139:286-9, Mar-Apr 60 (Fr)

DITFURTH H von: [Endogenous depression as a consequence of disorders of the autonomic relationship to the environment] Bibl Psychiat Neurol 110:1-82, 1960 (Ger)

EWALD G: [The autonomic nervous system and schizophrenia] Deutsch Med Wschr 85:139-42, 22 Jan 60 (Ger)

ELGJO KM: [A case of autonomic dysfunction after acute anterior poliomyelitis] T Norske Laegeforen 80:304-5, 15 Mar 60 (Nor)

FEY C: [A new treatment of autonomic disorders] Hippokrates 31:248-9, 15 Apr 60 (Ger)

FALCONE F, CALLIGARI G: [Therapy of neurovegetative dystonia with a new antineurodystonia agent] Acta Neuroveg (Wien) 21:314-24, 1960 (It)

HOCHREIN M, SCHLEICHER I: [Pathogenesis, diagnosis and therapy of vegetative syndromes] Deutsch Med J 11:210-6, 5 May 60 (Ger)

HOCHREIN M, SCHLEICHER I: [The healing principle in "vegetative dystonia"] Muenchen Med Wschr 101:2349-54, 18 Dec 59 (Ger)

HATIEGANU I, FODOR O, MAIER N, VASILESCU V: The allergic microbial component in general neurosis with vegetative disorders. Rumanian Med Rev 3:45-8, July-Sept 59

HOCHREIN M, SCHLEICHER I: [Vegetative dystonia and sport] Med Mschr 14:220-5, Apr 60 (Ger)

HUBE F: [Biological therapy with seda-grandelat in vegetative diseases] Hippokrates 31:344-6, 31 May 60 (Ger)

IRANYI J, OROVECZ B, SOMOGYI E: [Disorders of the vegetative nervous system in radio transmitter workers] Muenchen Med Wschr 102:140-4, 15 Jan 60 (Ger)

IRANYI J, OROVECZ B, SOMOGYI E: [Disorders of the vegetative nervous system caused by a complex of physical factors] Orv Hetil 101:941-5, 3 July 60 (Hun)

JANSEN G: [On the development of autonomic functional disorders due to the effects of noise] Arch Gewerbepath 17: 238-61, 1959 (Ger)

JOST F, TUBA J: [Vegetative function deficiencies as predisposing factors in cerebral vascular insult] Wien Med Wschr 109:761-4, 3 Oct 59 (Ger)

JOST F, GEERTZ U: [The importance of psychic factors in genesis and therapy of overloading syndromes. I] Medizinische No 41:1901-4; contd., 10 Oct 59 (Ger)

JANBON M, BERTRAND L, BRUNEL D, BERTRAND A: [Treatment of acute respiratory insufficiency in poliomyelitis. The disorder of the autonomic nervous system, predominant element of the prognosis] Rev Med Suisse Rom 80:419-35, May 60 (Fr)

JEREMIAS H: [Vegetative dystonia and masked iron deficiency] Z Ges Inn Med 15:451-2, 1 May 60 (Ger)

KRAFT G: [On autonomic syndromes with gastrointestinal disorders and their treatment] Hippokrates 31:56-60, 31 Jan 60 (Ger)

KELLAWAY P, CRAWLEY JW, KAGAWA N: Paroxysmal pain and autonomic disturbances of cerebral origin: a specific electro-clinical syndrome. Epilepsia (Amster) 1:466-83, June 60

LAROCHE G: [May subjects with neurovegetative disorders become hyperthyroid? Relations between neurovegetative disorders and hyperthyroidism] Sem Hop Paris 35:2902-4, 28 Oct 59 (Fr)

LENSHOEK CH: [Pain and disorders of the autonomic nervous system] Ned T Geneesk 104:413-7, 27 Feb 60 (Dut)

LEVIN S: Familial dysautonomia. S Afr Med J 34:386-8, 7 May 60

MARCEL MP: [The carotid sinus and cardio-aortic hyper-reflectivity syndrome or vasosensory nerve syndrome; generalities] Cardiologia 35:114-22, 1959 (Fr)

NORDIO S, DENEGRI M: [Dysautonomia or Riley's syndrome. Critical study with the contribution of 4 cases] Minerva Pediat 11:1007-18, 6 Oct 59 (It)

[ON the therapy of autonomic dysregulation. Review] Med Welt 6:343-4, 6 Feb 60 (Ger)

PIRES N: [Reflex physiogenic disturbances] Arq Neuropsiquiat 17:251-66, Sept 59 (Por)

PROHASKA L: [Autonomic disorders and their therapy in patients with respiratory disorders] Ther Gegenw 99:245-7, May 60 (Ger)

RACZ S: [Various cosmetic changes of the hands of neurovegetative origin] Minerva Derm 35:219-21, June 60 (It)

SCHOLL W: [Report on experiences with chlorophyll-glonion preparation in general practice] Hippokrates 30:465-7, 30 June 59 (Ger)

SOSNOVIK IL: [On the clinical picture and treatment of the immediate sequelae of poliomyelitis] Klin Med (Mosk) 37:54-6, Sept 59 (Rus)

STEINER W: [Some remarks on the psychosomatic character of circulation disorders in women] Praxis 48:980-3, 22 Oct 59 (Ger)

SELBACH H: [Hazards of surgery due to psyche and vegetativum] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 292:70-8, 1959 (Ger)

STRELKOVA NI: [Cardiovascular syndromes in certain diseases of the nervous system and in their balneotherapy] Klin Med (Mosk) 38:116-21, Feb 60 (Rus)

STARFINGER W: [A contribution to the therapy of the psychovegetative syndrome] Deutsch Med J 11:308-9, 5 June 60 (Ger)

TAYLOR HC Jr: The pelvic pain syndrome. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Emp 66:781-3, Oct 59

THOEMA KP: [Therapy of autonomic dystonia] Hippokrates 31:471-4, 31 July 60 (Ger)

VANTOV M: [Intradermal adreno-mediator investigation in normal subjects and in autonomic dysfunction. II.] Suvr Med (Sofia) 10(8):72-9, 1959 (Bul)

WOLF HE, BREZOWSKY H: [The effect of weather on the body temperature of vagotonic and sympathicotonic tuberculous children] Med Mschr 13:719-24, Nov 59 (Ger)

pathology

ARTNER J: [The vegetative reaction status in gynecological endocrine disorders] Arch Gynaek 193:259-66, 1959 (Ger)

ARSENI C, SAMITCA DC: Viscero-vegetative disturbances due to intracranial tumours or to brain surgery. Acta Neuroveg (Wien) 20:417-22, 1960

COUJARD R: [Osteodystrophy due to lesions of the neurovegetative system] Acta Neuroveg (Wien) 21:177-84, 1960 (Fr)

GOTTI D, SPERA F, BERARDELLI M: [Involvement of the neurovegetative system in late sequelae of poliomyelitis] Acta Neuroveg (Wien) 21:287-99, 1960 (It)

TREVISAN C, BALLETTO M: A case of temporal epilepsy with uncommon vegetative symptomatology. Panminerva Med 1:249-50, Oct 59

THIES W: [On the morphology of the vegetative nervous system in the human skin with studies on neuropathological changes in various skin diseases. Alopecia areata. Part VI.] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 28:185-96, 15 Mar 60 (Ger)

TSUTSUL'KOVSKAIA KN: [The state of the vegetative nervous system in patients with climacteric neurosis] Akush Ginek 36:93-7, July-Aug 60 (Rus)

pharmacology

DICK J, BRAGE D: [Autonomic repercussions from psychomodifying drugs] Dia Med 31:1516-7, 10 Aug 59 (Sp)

EHRLICH V, FRONKOVA K: [Effect of peroral combinations of reserpine with methylphenidine on vegetative processes in dogs at rest in inborn and acquired reflexes] Cesk Fysiol 9:74-5, Jan 60 (Cz)

EHRLICH V, FRONKOVA K: [Effect of a prolonged administration of phenmetrazine in clinically-used doses on vegetative reactions in dogs] Cesk Fysiol 9:281, May 60 (Cz)

GORECZKY L, VAJDA G, BAUMANN P: [The effect of reserpine-caused vegetative tone change on the defense mehcanism of the serum] Z Immunitaetsforsch 118:219-23, Sept 59 (Ger)

GELLHORN E: The alteration of central autonomic excitability and balance induced by noradrenaline and hypotensive drugs (acetylcholine and histamine). Acta Neuroveg (Wien) 20:490-513, 1960

KOKANBAEVA RF: [The clinical importance of the effect of aminazine and serpasil on the vegetative nervous system] Sovet Med 24:114-9, Mar 60 (Rus)

LUKAC V: [On the effect of chlorpromazine on certain vegetative functions] Cesk Fysiol 8:329-30, July 59 (Cz)

MILOVIDOVA ES: [Effect of reserpine on autonomic reflexes] Biull Eksp Biol Med 48:58-62, July 59 (Rus)

WILSON H, LONG JP: The effect of hemicholinium (HC-3) at various peripheral cholinergic transmitting sites. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 120:343-52, 1 July 59

WAITZMAN MB: Autonomiclike effects of ocular extracts. Amer J Ophthal 49:1208-12, May 60

WENGER MA, CLEMENS TL, DARSIE ML, ENGEL BT, ESTESS FM, SONNENSCHEIN RR: Autonomic response patterns during intravenous infusion of epinephrine and nor-epinephrine. Psychosom Med 22:294-307, July-Aug 60

physiology

ARTNER J: [The significance of vegetative study in gynecological endocrinology] Bibl Gynaec No 21:1-16, 1960 (Ger)

ARTNER J: [The vegetative initial position and the ovarian cycle] Arch Gynaek 192:379-92, 1960 (Ger)

BOTTI G, VISIOLI O: [Importance of the neurovegetative factor in the pathogenesis of syndromes of altered function of the sinusal control center] G Clin Med 40:1212-30, Aug 59 (It)

BURN JH: The relation of the autonomic nervous system to cardiac arrhythmias. Progr Cardiov Dis 2:334-42, Jan 60

BOGDONOFF MD, ESTES EH Jr, WEISSLER AM: Studies on fat mobilization during acute states of arousal. Southern Med J 53:680-3, June 60

COUJARD R, MAILLET M: [Comparative effects of vascular lesions and lesions of the autonomic nervous system on the testicle of the adult rat] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1523-5, 12 Feb 60 (Fr)

CALTABIANO S, CAGIANELLI MA, CAVALLINI L: [Neurovegetative system and blood coagulation] Minerva Med 50:3454-8, 27 Oct 59 (It)

CAMARDA V: [Vegetative reactions caused by vestibular stimulation in old age] Clin Otorinolaring (Roma) 11:511-6, Nov-Dec 59 (It)

CHARDON G, BONNET D: [Effects of induced hypothermia on medullary reflectivity] J Physiol (Par) 52:44-5, Jan-Feb 60 (Fr)

DASKALOV D, MARKOV M, MINEV Z: [Determination of the neurovegetative reactivity in asthma with the electrophoretic dermogram] Allergie Asthma 5:193-9, Oct 59 (Ger)

DEI POLI G, CALDAROLA L, DE NUNNO T: [Examination of the autonomic nervous system. Transference of tests of thermoreactivity from the experimental to the clinical field] Minerva Chir 15:374-8, 15 Apr 60 (It)

ENGELHARDT G, LENDLE L: [Experimental studies on the problem of anaphylactic reactions dependent on the nervous system] Klin Wschr 37:867-73, 15 Aug 59 (Ger)

FUJISAKI S: [On the influence of labyrinthine stimuli on the functions of the autonomic nervous system] Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 174:314-20, 1959 (Ger)

FERRI R: [Effect of climate on the autonomic nervous system and tuberculosis] Tuberkulosa 11:393-7, July-Sept 59 (Ser)

FAUCON G, HUTET G: [Does the autonomic nervous system and its mediators exert a real influence on the frequency of gastrointestinal movements?] J Physiol (Par) 52:96-7, Jan-Feb 60 (Fr)

FRYE RL, BRAUNWALD E: Studies on Starling's law of the heart. I. The circulatory response to acute hypervolemia and its modification by ganglionic blockade. J Clin Invest 39:1043-50, July 60

GELLHORN E: The influence of the sino-aortic receptors on the tuning of the autonomic nervous system. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 122:221-33, 1 Oct 59

GELLHORN E: Sympathetic and parasympathetic summations. Acta Neuroveg (Wien) 20:181-94, 1959

GORDONOFF T: Pain and the vegetative nervous system. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 122:208-20, 1 Oct 59

GITSCH E, EVERETT JW: [Vegetative-nervous control of gonadotropic activity] Arch Gynaek 193:266-8, 1959 (Ger)

GALIBERT P: [Remarks apropos of the neurovegetative syndrome of injuries of the spinal cord] Neurochirurgie 5:355-9, July-Sept 59 (Fr)

GREEN HD, OTTIS K, KITCHENT: Autonomic stimulation and blockade on canine splenic inflow, outflow and weight. Amer J Physiol 198:424-8, Feb 60

GOREV VP: [On the state of the sympathetic nervous system and muscular efficiency in a prolonged period after removal of the lung in tuberculosis] Probl Tuberk 38(3):83–8, 1960 (Rus)

GROSS D: [Observations on the theme: nerve irritation dystrophy] Acta Neuroveg (Wien) 21:79–83, 1960 (Ger)

GELLHORN E: The tuning of the autonomic nervous system through the alteration of the internal environment (asphyxia), Acta Neuroveg (Wien) 20:514–40, 1960

HAUSER GA: [The role of the neurovegetative nervous system in gynecology and obstetrics. Results of vegetative test studies on 800 women] Bibl Gynaec No 21:17–258, 1960 (Ger)

HAMLIN JT III, HICKLER RB, HOSKINS RG: Free fatty acid mobilization by neuroadrenergic stimulation in man. J Clin Invest 39:606–9, Apr 60

HAMILTON M: The mecholyl (Funkenstein) test: a new method of assessment and its use in measuring reliability. J Psychosom Res 4:117–26, Dec 59

HAMILTON M: Autonomic function and syndromes in depression. Proc Roy Soc Med 52:584–5, Aug 59

HAUSWIRTH O, KRACMAR F: Galvanometric findings on the vegetative nervous system] Acta Neuroveg (Wien) 21:87–93, 1960 (Ger)

ITOH H, AMANO K, KASAHARA T, TANABE S: Experimental studies on the role of autonomic nervous system in the occurrence of visceral lesions. I. Yokohama Med Bull 10:245–56, Oct 59

KOUTSKY J: [Some autonomic reactions in psychiatry] Psychiat Neurol (Basel) 138:375–91, Dec 59 (Ger)

KASAHARA T, ITOH H, AMANO K, TANABE S: Experimental studies on the role of autonomic nervous system in the occurrence of visceral lesions. II. Yokohama Med Bull 10:299–303, Dec 59

KAPLAN SD: Autonomic visual regulation: (Part I. The after-image spectral photometer. Part II. Differential spectral sensitization to autonomic drugs in depression). Psychiat Res Rep Amer Psychiat Ass 12:104–18. Jan 60

KURTSIN IT: [On the nature of wave-like characteristics of vegetative disorders in experimental neuroses] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 8:261–7, 1959 (Rus)

KOVAL'SKII GS: [Passive hyper-polarization of the skeletal muscle after section and functional block of the nerve] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 46:683–9, June 60 (Rus)

LEBEDINSKII AV, NAKHIL'NITSKAIA ZN, SMIRNOVA NP: [Participation of the autonomic nervous system in the organism's reaction to ionizing radiation] Med Radiol (Mosk) 4:3–9, July 59 (Rus)

LIVERSAGE RA: The relation of the central and autonomic nervous systems to the regeneration of limbs in adult urodeles. J Exp Zool 141:75–117, June 59

LIPTON EL, STEINSCHNEIDER A, RICHMOND JB: Autonomic function in the neonate. II. Physiologic effects of motor restraint. Psychosom Med 22:57–67, Jan–Feb 60

McCABE ES: Observations on the Funkenstein test. Amer Practit 10:1507–9, Sept 59

MORENO LJ: [Contribution to the study of the influence of the autonomic nervous system on sideremia] Rev Clin Esp 74:22–8, 15 July 59 (Sp)

MAZZONE R, PADOLECCHIA N, SOZIO N, LA TORRE F: [Neurovegetative regulation of iron metabolism. I, Influence of the anticholinergics on serum ferremia (saturated transferrin)] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1052–4, 15 Sept 59 (It)

MAIZELIS MR: [On the role of nutritional stereotype, muscle activity and sleep in the regulation of physiological functions] Zh Vyss Nerv Deiat Pavlov 9:845–50, Nov–Dec 59 (Rus)

MUSIL F: [Autonomic function test in concussion of the brain] Cesk Fysiol 8:318–9, July 59 (Cz)

MARKS JB, STAUFFACHER JC, DIAMOND LS, AX AF: Physiological reactions and psychiatric prognosis. J Nerv Ment Dis 130:217–23, Mar 60

MITROPOLITANSKAIA RL: [Nature of the effect of the vegetative nervous system on cardiac function in astrakhan lambs] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 46:318–25, Mar 60 (Rus)

MUSIL F, KREJCI V, SALANSKY I, SPONAR J: [General and local vegetative changes in wound healing] Rozhl Chir 39:374–9, June 60 (Cz)

NOEL G: [Value of study of the autonomic nervous system by polygraphic methods in the postconcussion syndrome; preliminary note] Rev Otoneuroophtal 31:65–75, 1959 (Fr)

NEUBERGER F: [On the objectification of endogenous and exogenous influences on the tonus of the autonomic nervous system] Acta Otolaryng (Stockh) 51:332–47, Mar 60 (Ger)

NORDHEIM RW von, NELEMANS FA: [The effect of complete degeneration of the intraocular part of the autonomic nervous system on intraocular pressure] Ned T Geneesk 104:1075–6, 28 May 60 (Dut)

NEUBERGER F, SCHMID R: [Vegetative resectomery. Methods, quantitative and qualitative evaluation] Mschr Ohrenheilk 94:141–55, June 60 (Ger)

PEARL D, VANDERKAMP H: Unrelatedness of mecholyl chloride autonomic reaction indices. Amer J Psychiat 117:77, July 60

PUTINTSEVA TG, TURPAEV TM: [On the secretion of stimulating substances during parasympathetic activity on the heart in frogs] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 46:84–9, 1960 (Rus)

PROTOPOPOV SP: [The nervous factor in the pathogenesis of varicose dilatation of the veins of the lower extremities] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 36:115–9, June 60 (Rus)

ROSSI L, OPPLIGER G, GRANDJEAN E: [The neurovegetative effects on man of noises superimposed on background noises] Med Lavoro 50:332–7, May 59 (It)

RICKELS K, EWING JH: The methacholine and cold pressor tests as indicators of autonomic reactivity in mental states. J Clin Exp Psychopath 20:303–14, Oct–Dec 59

RUCK CJ: [Potassium–calcium quotient and vegetative reaction state during gestation] Zbl Gynaek 81:1809–16, 14 Nov 59 (Ger)

RUCK CJ: [Vegetative regulations in labor] Zbl Gynaek 81:1889–99, 28 Nov 59 (Ger)

RUBIN LS: Pupillary reactivity as a measure of adrenergic-cholinergic mechanisms in the study of psychotic behavior. J Nerv Ment Dis 130:386–400, May 60

SCHNORE MM: Individual patterns of physiological activity as a function of task differences and degree of arousal. J Exp Psychol 58:117–28, Aug 59

SALANSKY I, KREJCI V: [Vegetative reflex changes in injuries of the soft tissues of the joint] Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 26:261–5, Aug 59 (Cz)

STERN JA, SILA B: Autonomic responsivity and electric convulsive therapy. J Neuropsychiat 1:100–3, Nov–Dec 59

SUCH G: Aspecific acoustico–depressor reaction. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 16:257–65, 1959

STERNBACH RA: A comparative analysis of autonomic responses in startle. Psychosom Med 22:204–10, May–June 60

STEMMERMANN MG, OWEN TV: Autonomic testing (Funkenstein test) in epileptic disorders. AMA Arch Gen Psychiat 3:276–81, Sept 60

STALLING W: [Changes in pulse frequency regulation in connection with vegetative adaptations during CO–2 baths in Bad Orb] Arch Phys Ther (Lpz) 12:127–43, Mar–Apr 60 (Ger)

THIES W: [On the morphology of the autonomic nervous system in the human skin with studies on neuropathological changes in various skin diseases. Behavior of the autonomic formations at the upper strata of the corium and at the epidermis-cutis border. Part II.] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 27:330–43, 1 Dec 59 (Ger)

THIES W: [On the morphology of the autonomic nervous system of the human skin with studies on neuropathological changes in various skin diseases. Neurohistological studies on lichen sclerosus et atrophicus, superficial, small-spotted scleroderma and diffuse scleroderma with comparative pathogenetic considerations. Part IV.] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 28:37–59, 15 Jan 60 (Ger)

TONG JE, MURPHY IC: Rorschach indices and autonomic stress reactivity. J Clin Psychol 16:324–8, July 60

WEYBREW BB, ALVES ED: An exploratory study of the relationship of autonomic resiliency to manifest anxiety and selected personality traits. US Nav Med Res Lab Rep 307:1–38, 3 Mar 59

WIEDMANN A: [Neurosecretion in the skin in chronic eczema] Arch Klin Exp Derm 211:287–91, 1960 (Ger)

WILSON JW, DYKMAN RA: Background autonomic activity in medical students. J Comp Physiol Psychol 53:405–11, Aug 60

ZIEMLANSKI S: [Experimental studies on the role of the autonomic nervous system in the regulation of post-histaminic secretion of gastric juice] Rozpr Wydz Nauk Med 5:141–80, 1960 (Pol)

radiation effects

LEBEDEV BI: [Peripheral nervous system in dogs during polonium injury] Med Radiol (Mosk) 5:36–41, Feb 60 (Rus)

SAMOILOVA LG: [On certain mechanisms in the effect of small doses of chronic total-body roentgen-irradiation on the higher nervous activity and on certain vegetative functions in white rats] Med Radiol (Mosk) 4:13–7, Aug 59 (Rus)

AUTOPSY

CLEVELAND FP: The forensic pathologist—a medical detective. J Kentucky Med Ass 58:827–30, July 60

DAVIS JH: Hospitals and the autopsy: legal and social elements. Hospitals 33:57–8, 16 Nov 59

DIETZ G: [On the value and practice of the medical post-mortem examination from the viewpoint of the forensic physician] Deutsch Gesundh 15:603–10. 24 Mar 60 (Ger)

ERHARDT CL, McAVOY G: Pathological reports for mortality statistics. JAMA 171:33–6, 5 Sept 59

ELDREDGE J: How to plan an efficient autopsy room. Mod Hosp 94:136–40, Apr 60

FAJARDO J, VIZCAINO GAMEZ C, CARRASCOSA LF: [Clinico-pathological correlation of patients who have died in the medical department of the Hospital Roosevelt. Study of diagnostic errors and their principal causes] Rev Col Med Guatemala 11:122–6, June 60 (Sp)

GIROND J: [Autopsy in cases of silicosis] Sem Med Prof (Par) 36:359–63, 14 Apr 60 (Fr)

LYNCH JJ: Autopsy—how soon after death? Hosp Progr 41:88–9, Sept 60

NEW autopsy suite serves a dual function. Hospitals 34:48–9, 1 Aug 60

PEARSON CM: Incidence and type of pathologic alterations observed in muscle in a routine autopsy survey. Neurology (Minneap) 9:757–66, Nov 59

PIEPER KS: [A didactic, especially fruitful method for removal of the brain of preserved cadavers] Anat Anz 108:104–5, 30 Apr 60 (Ger)

ZSCHOCH H: [Some remarks on the statistical evaluation and significance of autopsy findings] Zbl Allg Path 100:80–3, 24 Oct 59 (Ger)

equipment & supplies

BOERGER K: [An autopsy table for guinea pigs, rats and mice] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 177:429–31, Feb 60 (Ger)

jurisprudence

HANSEN G: [Medical jurisprudence instruction with reference to the prevailing laws on official autopsy] Deutsch Gesundh 15:91–2. 14 Jan 60 (Ger)

legislation

TOLL HW Jr, ALDRIDGE WD: Colorado's new autopsy consent law—S.B. 191. Rocky Mountain Med J 56:52–3, Sept 59

statistics

KRUS S: [Analysis and comparison of autopsy cases in Poland and in Korea during 1956–57] Pol Tyg Lek 14:2150–4, 7 Dec 59 (Pol)

McMAHAN CA: Demographic aspects of the population of human autopsied cases as reported in the United States, 1955. Hum Biol 32:185–96, May 60

Autosuggestion see SUGGESTION

Auxins see GROWTH SUBSTANCES

AVIATION

see also AIR WARFARE
see also AIRCRAFT

BERRY FB: "Which erring men call chance", Aerospace Med 31:91–100, Feb 60

DALHAMN T: [Society and motorism from the viewpoint of hygiene] Nord Hyg T 41:63–87, 1960 (Sw)

EVRARD E: [Contraindications for certain drugs for aviators and drivers of automobiles] Bruxelles Med 40:215–21, 14 Feb 60 (Fr)

GORDON BL, WILSON RH, STONEHILL RB, MORSEY C: Air transport of patients with respiratory disease. Panel discussion. Dis Chest 38:20–9, July 60

ROBERT P, CACAUD L: [The whispered voice] Med Aero (Par) 14:179–83, 1959 (Fr)

VAN LAER J, GALANTER EH, KLEIN SJ: Factors relevant to the development of aircraft warning and caution signal systems. Aerospace Med 31:31–9, Jan 60

WESTBROOK LF, REED E: Airport sanitation. Public Health Rep 75:835–9, Sept 60

AVIATION MEDICINE

see also ACCELERATION
see also ACCIDENTS, AVIATION
see also ALTITUDE
see also DECOMPRESSION SICKNESS
see also GRAVITATION
see also HUMAN ENGINEERING
see also PARACHUTING
see also SPACE FLIGHT

AIR travel in cardiorespiratory disease. Report of the Section on Aviation Medicine, Committee on Physiologic Therapy, American College of Chest Physicians. Dis Chest 37:579–88, May 60

BOST WE: Toxicity and other hazards of beryllium and rocket propellants. US Atom Energy Comm TID 3531: 1–9, July 59

BORREY F, FESSARD J: [Reflections apropos of the order of November 13, 1953 defining the conditions of fitness of flying personnel for civil aeronautics] Med Aero (Par) 14:282–8, 1959 (Fr)

BERRY CA, KING AH: Aeromedical problem cases. Three years' experience in aviation medicine consultation center. Aerospace Med 30:806–15, Nov 59

BRYAN GL, RIGNEY JW: Emotional behavior of airline passengers. Aerospace Med 31:123–6, Feb 60

BRYAN CA, LEACH WG: Physiologic effects of cabin pressure failure in high altitude passenger aircraft. Aerospace Med 31:267–75, Apr 60

BERRY CA, EASTWOOD HK: Helicopter problems: noise, cockpit contamination and disorientation. Aerospace Med 31:179–90, Mar 60

BUGARD P: [Risks due to ultrasonics in industry and aviation] Presse Med 67:1915–6, 31 Oct 59 (Fr)

BRYAN AC, LEACH WG, STUBBS RA: Cabin pressure failure in passenger aircraft. Med Serv J Canada 16:354–62, Apr 60

BROWN BP, JOHNSON HI, MUNGALL RG: Simulator motion effects on a pilot's ability to perform a precise longitudinal flying task. Nat Aero Space Admin Tech Note D 367:1–10, May 60

BUIANOV PV: [The significance of emotional factors on the blood circulation in hypertension] Voenmomed Zh 5:81–3, May 60 (Rus)

BALKE B, WARE RW: The present status of physical fitness in the Air Force. USAF Sch Aviat Med 59–67:1–9, May 59

BERTRAND-FONTAINE, NICOLAS B: [Diaphragmatic hernia in aviation medicine (apropos of an observation)] Med Aero (Par) 14:405–10, 1959 (Fr)

CAPORALE R: [Suitability for flight and vestibular function] Riv Med Aero (Roma) 22:31–52, Apr–June 59 (It)

CURTIS JL: Visual problems above 50,000 feet. U S Armed Forces Med J 10:1304–7, Nov 59

CLARK CC, WOODLING CH: Centrifuge simulation of the X-15 research aircraft. US Nav Air Develop Cent NADC-MA-5916;1-33, 10 Dec 59

DURANTE U, ELMINO O: [Research on the furfural content of the air of some aeronautical environments] Folia Med (Nap) 42;966-74, Aug 59 (It)

DIAMOND S: Time, space and stereoscopic vision. Visual flight safety considerations at supersonic speeds. Aerospace Med 30;650-63, Sept 59

DURANTE U: [General and specific preventive measures for some special aeronautical industrial processes] Folia Med (Nap) 42;985-95, Aug 59 (It)

EXPERT Committee on Hygiene and Sanitation in Aviation: first report. WHO Techn Rep Ser No 174;1-62, 1959

ERNSTING J, GREEN ID, NAGLE RE, WAGNER PR: High altitude protection from pressure-breathing mask with trunk and lower limb counterpressure. Aerospace Med 31;40-8, Jan 60

FABRE J: [Medical aspect of the first hundred ejections practiced in France on different types of ejection seats] Med Aero (Par) 14;223-36, 1959 (Fr)

FOLEY FE, GREEN HC Jr, WHITSELL WR Jr, DOUGLASS DP: Thoracic surgical problems in flying personnel. J Med Ass Alabama 29;473-85, June 60

GRANDPIERRE R, VIOLETTE F, FLANDROIS F, TOSAN JB: [Value and limitations of research on animals and men by means of centrifuges] Med Aero (Par) 14;325-37, 1959 (Fr)

GROEN JA: [Report on a trip to the Fliegeraerztliches Institut at Duebendorf, Switzerland] Ned Milit Geneesk T 13;39-41, Feb 60 (Dut)

GOODSON JE, MILLER JW: Dynamic visual acuity in an applied setting. Aerospace Med 30;755-63, Oct 59

GIFFEN MB: Air evacuation of the psychiatric patient. Aerospace Med 31;372-8, May 60

GOL'DIN NA: [Medical expert testimony of flying personnel in disorders of the functions of automatism, excitability and conduction of the heart] Voennomed Zh No 9;56-63, Sept 59 (Rus)

GRAYBIEL A: Diet in treatment of asymptomatic coronary heart disease in military pilots. JAMA 172;2057-60, 30 Apr 60

GRANDPIERRE R, MISSENARD A, PEYROUZET JM: [Psychological study of fatigue in aviators] Rev Path Gen 60;423-41, Mar 60 (Fr)

GOLDBERG MN, MILLS RA, BLOCKLEY WV: Instrumentation package for inflight physiological studies. USAF Wright Air Develop Div Techn Rep 60-83;1-63, Feb 60

GARTMANN H: [On actual problems of the flight surgeon in international air traffic] Schweiz Med Wschr 90;774-80, 16 July 60 (Ger)

HOLMQVIST NB: [Construction principles for ejection seats] Medd Flyg Navalmed Namnd 8(2);7-12, 1959 (Sw)

HALE HB: Human cardioaccelerative responses to hypoxia in combination with heat. Aerospace Med 31;276-87, Apr 60

HANNISDAHL B: [Health control of personnel responsible for safety] T Norske Laegeforen 80;502-4, 15 May 60 (Nor)

HALE JH, LLOYD DAVIES TA, HIN WK: Flies in aeroplanes as vectors of faecal-borne disease. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 54;261-2, May 60

HEMINGWAY A: Nervous control of shivering. USAF Arctic Aeromed Lab Tech Rep 58-22;1-7, June 60

HARDY JD: The physiology of temperature regulation. US Nav Air Develop Cent NADC-MA-6015;1-296. 9 June 60

IACONO C: [The study of psychomotricity and orientation in flight] Arch Psicol Neurol 20;505-9, Sept-Dec 59 (It)

JAYLE GE, CAMO R, BOYER R, AUBERT L: [The value of mesopic visual acuity and of electroretinography in mesopic vision; their practical conclusions] Med Aero (Par) 14;147-61, 1959 (Fr)

JONES MB, GOODSON JE: The effect of boredom on suggestibility. US Nav Sch Aviat Med Res Rep NM 16 01 11 Subtask 16, Rep 1;1-10, 1 July 59

JONES GM: Fatigue effects in radio operators during a program of high intensity, long duration, flying. Aerospace Med 31;478-84, June 60

JAYLE GE, OURGAUD AG, BAISINGER LF, BOYER RL: [Flying and night vision] Med Aero (Par) 14;139-46, 1959 (Fr)

KRAUS RN: Disorientation in flight. An evaluation of the etiological factors. Aerospace Med 30;664-73, Sept 59

KIMBALL FN: A guide for physicians regarding transportation of the incapacitated by aircraft. Int Rec Med 173;20-30, Jan 60

KNAUF GM: The bio-effects of radar energy. A research progress report. Aerospace Med 31;225-8, Mar 60

KRAUS RN: Disorientation: an evaluation of the etiologic factors. USAF Sch Aviat Med 59-90;1-8, Aug 59

KOLDOVSKY O, NOVAK P: Total serum cholesterol level in flying personnel. Riv Med Aero 23;203-11, Apr-June 60

KRIMSHTEIN AE: [Changes in the electrocardiogram in flying personnel under the influence of flying stress] Voennomed Zh 5;83-4, May 60 (Rus)

LAGER CG: [Psychological characteristics of flight personnel with accident proneness] Medd Flyg Navalmed Namnd 9(2);1-26, 1960 (Sw)

LOMONACO T: [Criteria for a modern psycho-physical selection of flight personnel] Riv Med Aero (Roma) 22;7-30, Apr-June 59 (It)

LOPEZ-ROMERO B: [The Health Service in the Air Transport (Parachute) Division] Med Cir Guerra 21;343-51, July 59 (Sp)

LAURELL L: [Medical aspects of escape with ejection seats in the Swedish Air Force] Medd Flyg Navalmed Namnd 8(2);1-6, 1959 (Sw)

LIMITS of cardiovascular normality for flying—a panel discussion. Aerospace Med 31;490-501, June 60

LAMB LE: Influence of aerospace flight on the normal cardiovascular system: stresses and effects. Amer J Cardiol 6;8-18, July 60

McINTYRE DF: A brief survey of aviation medicine. Cent Afr J Med 5;478-9, Sept 59

McKENZIE R: Tropical eosinophilia in the Royal New Zealand Air Force. N Z Med J 58;495-8, Aug 59

MERCIER A: [Development of ophthalmological problems posed by the progress of aviation] Ann Oculist (Par) 193;138-60, Feb 60 (Fr)

MILLER JW, GOODSON JE: Motion sickness in a helicopter simulator. Aerospace Med 31;204-12, Mar 60

MALMSTROM G, NORDENSTROM B, SUNDGREN N: The problem of ischemic heart disease in airline transport pilots. Medd Flyg Navalmed Namnd 9;1-7, 1960

MARCHBANKS VH Jr: Flying stress and urinary 17-hydroxycorticosteroid levels during twenty-hour missions. Aerospace Med 31;639-43, Aug 60

NAREFF MJ: Passenger phlebitis; a complication of long distance air travel. Aerospace Med 30;791-96, Nov 59

NIESS OK: Medicine in the aerospace age. U S Armed Forces Med J 11;27-37, Jan 60

NIESS OK: The Air Force Medical Service. Milit Med 125;15-6, Jan 60

NOUALS, GOFSTEIN N: [Man and the jet plane] Gaz Med France 67;507-10, 25 Feb 60 (Fr)

PERDRIEL G: [Ophthalmology in aeronautic medicine. Present trends] Concours Med 82;925-7, 20 Feb 60 (Fr)

PHILLIPS PB: "Is he fit to fly?" Aerospace Med 31;644-8, Aug 60

ROBERT, BEAUCHAMP G: [Apropos of the cupulometric study in aviators] Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 81;126-7, Jan-Feb 60 (Fr)

RICKENBACKER E: Notes of a pioneer in aviation medicine. Milit Med 125;313-7, May 60

RECAMIER J: [Disorders during flight: on an origin of neurovegetative dystonia in pilots] Med Aero (Par) 14;193-6, 1959 (Fr)

ROHLES FH Jr, GRUNZKE ME: A continuous tracking device for primates. USAF Missile Develop Cent TR 60-10;1-11, Apr 60

RABOUTET J, BOUSQUET C, GRANOTIER E, LAVERNHE J, PORTOS R: [The medical evaluation of navigating personnel: the problem of glycosuria] Med Aero (Par) 14;385-403, 1959 (Fr)

ROBERT P: [Otological fitness of flight personnel] Med Aero (Par) 14;197-204; contd., 1959 (Fr)

ROBERT P: [Otological fitness in flying personnel. II.] Med Aero (Par) 14;299-307; concl., 1959 (Fr)

SOUSSEN G: [The problems of hyperventilation in electroencephalography; their incidence in aviation medicine] Med Aero (Par) 14;109-27, 1959 (Fr)

STONEHILL RB, REED JE, PARKER GW: Roentgenologic evaluation of flying personnel at simulated altitude by use of portable equipment. Aerospace Med 30;751-4, Oct 59

SEVERSKII AI: [Medical expert testimony of flying personnel during beginning forms of hypertension] Voennomed Zh No 9;63-5, Sept 59 (Rus)

SCANO A: [A case of thoracoplasty in a first grade civilian aviation candidate evaluated by function tests] Riv Med Aero (Roma) 22;59-61, July-Sept 59 (It)

SHELANSKI MV, GABRIEL KL: Cutaneous toxicity evaluation of Air Force development materials -- III. USAF Wright Air Develop Cent Techn Rep 59-124;1-6, June 59

SEM-JACOBSEN CW: Electroencephalographic study of pilot stresses in flight. Aerospace Med 30;797-801, Nov 59

STEWART WK: Behaviour in conventional and extra-terrestial flight. Some future aspects of aviation medicine. Nature (Lond) 184;578-82, 22 Aug 59

SANDBORG H: [Ejection seat for supersonic speed] Medd Flyg Navalmed Namnd 8(2);22-3, 1959 (Sw)

SANTAMARIA LJ, KLEIN SJ, GREIDER HR: The maintenance of thermal comfort in a full pressure suit at simulated altitude. Aerospace Med 31;288-95, Apr 60

STRATTON KL: The practical application of medicine to jet transportation. J Kentucky Med Ass 58;462-6, Apr 60

SIAU: [The spine in aviators] Rev Med Nancy 85;318-27, Apr 60 (Fr)

SAMOILOV GV, PESHKOV EM, MIAZDRIKOV VA: [A method for registration of the basic physiological functions in man from a distance with the aid of radiotelemetry] Voennomed Zh 2;70-2, Feb 60 (Rus)

SANDEGARD KE: [Aeromedical case reports. Back injuries in the F14 aircraft during 1958-59 after using the Lansen A32 catapult seat] Medd Flyg Navalmed Namnd 9;14-6, 1960 (Sw)

SCHREUDER OB: Medical considerations in civil jet operations. Aerospace Med 31;578-83, July 60

STROLLO M, DE ANGELIS E, MOLINARI E: [An investigation with the tachodometer before and after mental and muscular exertion] Riv Med Aero 23;103-16, Jan-Mar 60 (It)

SMITH GB, LAMB LE: Vectorcardiography in aerospace flight: applications and rationale. Amer J Cardiol 6;62-9, July 60

SUPERSONIC and hypersonic. Lancet 2;587-8, 10 Sept 60

STUTMAN LJ: An explanation for sudden death in certain flying personnel at high altitude. Aerospace Med 31;659-60. Aug 60

TILLISH JH: Internal medicine: its accomplishments and failures in aviation. Aerospace Med 31;621-6, Aug 60

VRIES E de, HOOGERHEIDE J: [Contact lenses for jet pilots] Aeromed Acta 6;141-53, 1958 (Dut)

VARVARIN VP, PANFILOV AS: [Dysfunction of the thyroid gland in the etiology of vascular-vegetative disorders] Voennomed Zh No 9;66-8, Sept 59 (Rus)

VAANDRAGER K: [Medical aspects of civil aviation] Geneesk Gids 38;23-32, 28 Jan 60 (Dut)

WILSON CL, ZINN MB: Medical problems in testing high altitude pressure suit. Aerospace Med 31;49-56, Jan 60

WULFECK JW, WEISZ A, RABEN MW: Vision in military aviation. USAF Wright Air Develop Cent Techn Rep 58-399;1-377, Nov 58

WILLIS HS, HOFFMAN IL: Hearing loss from high intensity sound of jet engines. Aerospace Med 30;764-72, Oct 59

WUENSCHE O: [On the pathogenesis and prophylaxis of decompression sickness in high altitude fliers. Part III. Intravascular air bubble formation in the pressure fall experiment after altitude accommodation] Int Z Angew Physiol 18;165-74, 1960 (Ger)

WILSON JS, GRANT PJ, MILLER DL, TAYLOR CE, McDONALD JC: Trial of adenovirus vaccine in Royal Air Force recruits. Brit Med J 5179;1081-3, 9 Apr 60

WALDMANN EB, TILLISCH JH: Importance of the family history in pre-employment selection of pilots. Aerospace Med 30;561-6, Aug 59

WALDRON DL: A study of the reference and 90-day audiograms of a group of Air Force aircraft and engine maintenance men. USAF Sch Aviat Med 59-96;1-13, Oct 59

WOLF E, ZIGLER MJ: Some relationships of glare and target perception. USAF Wright Air Develop Cent Techn Rep 59-394;1-29, Sept 59

WULFFTEN PALTHE PM van: Sensory and motor deprivation as a psycho-pathological stress. Folia Psychiat Neerl 62;407-21, Oct 59

education

BENSON OO Jr: The new Air Force School of Aviation Medicine. Med Techn Bull 10;227-33, Nov-Dec 59

equipment & supplies

TAMAZIAN SA: [A pulse tonometer] Voennomed Zh 2;87-8, Feb 60 (Rus)

history

BENSON OO Jr: From Hazelhurst to Brooks: a saga of aeromedical pioneering. U S Armed Forces Med J 10;1273-86, Nov 59

jurisprudence

KNABENGOF VG: [Medical-aviation expert testimony in adiposity] Voennomed Zh 5;58-60, May 60 (Rus)

nutrition & diet

KOMAREVTSEV LN, KUMANICHKIN SD, POBOL' EP: [On the nutrition of flying personnel in emergency conditions] Voennomed Zh 1;74-7, Jan 60 (Rus)

UDALOV IuF, KUZNETSOV MI: [On nutrition of flying personnel in northern latitudes] Voennomed Zh 2;72-4, Feb 60 (Rus)

physiology

BARR NL, VOAS RB: Telemetering physiologic responses during experimental flights. Amer J Cardiol 6;54-61, July 60

psychology

GIFFEN MB: Break off: a phase of spatial disorientation. U S Armed Forces Med J 10;1299-303, Nov 59

GORBOV FD, CHAINOVA LD: [Experimental-psychological study of flying personnel] Voennomed Zh No 10;36-41, Oct 59 (Rus)

JONGBLOED J: [Sleep disorders in airplane crews] Folia Psychiat Neerl 62;285-8, 1959 (Fr)

JONES MB, GOODSON JE: The effect of boredom on suggestibility. Aerospace Med 30;716-21, Oct 59

KAPOR G: [Studies on psychomotor activity within group situation tasks] Neuropsihijatrija 7;111-5, 1959 (Ser)

MISHURIN VM: [Study of the individual psychological features of aviators and of aviation medical examinations] Voennomed Zh No 10;46-8, Oct 59 (Rus)

POKROVSKII BL: [Experimental study of the senso-motor reactions during medical expert examination of flying personnel] Voennomed Zh No 10;42-6, Oct 59 (Rus)

RUFF GE, LEVY EZ: Psychiatric evaluation of candidates for space flight. Amer J Psychiat 116;385-91, Nov 59

STROLLO M: [Training for air flight in modern psychology with the aim of selection] Riv Med Aero (Roma) 22;53-72, Apr-June 59 (It)

SELLS SB: Human behavior in groups. U S Armed Forces Med J 10;926-44, Aug 59

SABATELLI G, ONESTI R, REGINA AM: [Comparative sociometric observations between a group of career airmen and a group of conscripted airmen] Riv Med Aero 23;212-34, Apr-June 60 (It)

WULFFTEN PALTHE PM van: [Experiences of 840 military student-pilots with reference to the Bourdon test] Aeromed Acta 6:195–212, 1958 (Dut)

statistics

AVERILL KH, LAMB LE: Electrocardiographic findings in 67,375 asymptomatic subjects. I. Incidence of abnormalities. Amer J Cardiol 6:76–83, July 60

AVERILL KH, FOSMOE RJ, LAMB LE: Electrocardiographic findings in 67,375 asymptomatic subjects. IV. Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Amer J Cardiol 6:108–29, July 60

DERMKSIAN G: The problem of loss of consciousness in flying personnel. Amer J Cardiol 6:45–53, July 60

FOSMOE RJ, AVERILL KH, LAMB LE: Electrocardiographic findings in 67,375 asymptomatic subjects. II. Supraventricular arrhythmias. Amer J Cardiol 6:84–95, July 60

HISS RG, LAMB LE, ALLEN MF: Electrocardiographic findings in 67,375 asymptomatic subjects. X. Normal values. Amer J Cardiol 6:200–31, July 60

HISS RG, AVERILL KH, LAMB LE: Electrocardiographic findings in 67,375 asymptomatic subjects. III. Ventricular rhythms. Amer J Cardiol 6:96–107, July 60

HISS RG, AVERILL KH, LAMB LE: Electrocardiographic findings in 67,375 asymptomatic subjects. VIII. Nonspecific T wave changes. Amer J Cardiol 6:178–89, July 60

JOHNSON RL, AVERILL KH, LAMB LE: Electrocardiographic findings in 67,375 asymptomatic subjects. VI. Right bundle branch block. Amer J Cardiol 6:143–52, July 60

JOHNSON RL, AVERILL KH, LAMB LE: Electrocardiographic findings in 67,375 asymptomatic subjects. VII. Atrioventricular block. Amer J Cardiol 6:153–77, July 60

LAMB LE: The problem of elevated blood pressure or hypertension in the pilot. Amer J Cardiol 6:30–4, July 60

LAMB LE, KABLE KD, AVERILL KH: Electrocardiographic findings in 67,375 asymptomatic subjects. V. Left bundle branch block. Amer J Cardiol 6:130–42, July 60

MANNING GW: An electrocardiographic study of 17,000 fit, young Royal Canadian Air Force aircrew applicants. Amer J Cardiol 6:70–5, July 60

RIGAL RD, LOVELL FW, TOWNSEND FM: Pathologic findings in the cardiovascular systems of military flying personnel. Amer J Cardiol 6:19–25, July 60

SCHREUDER OB, CONSTANTINO JG: Cardiovascular system of the aging pilot. Amer J Cardiol 6:26–9, July 60

SMITH GB Jr, LAMB LE: Electrocardiographic findings in 67,375 asymptomatic subjects. IX. Myocardial infarction. Amer J Cardiol 6:190–9, July 60

toxicology

MARRA V: [Blood transaminase activity in subjects exposed to daily contact with gasoline] Riv Med Aero 23:123–8, Jan–Mar 60 (It)

VENDITTI G, LALLI G: [Motor fuel poisonings with special reference to those occurring in the aeronautic field] Riv Med Aero 23:57–102, Jan–Mar 60 (It)

AXILLA

MONTAGNA W: Histology and cytochemistry of human skin. XIX. The development and fate of the axillary organ. J Invest Derm 33:151–61, Sept 59

anatomy & histology

MONTAGNA W, ELLIS RA: Histology and cytochemistry of human skin. XXI. The nerves around the axillary apocrine glands. Amer J Phys Anthrop 18:69–70, Mar 60

diseases

GUERGUERIAN SP [Anatomo-pathological study of an unusual localization of Nicolas–Favre disease in the axillary space in a 16 year-old girl] Rev Med Moyen Orient 16:430–7, Sept–Oct 59 (Fr)

SKOGH M: Axillary eczema in women, a syndrome. Acta Dermatovener (Stockh) 39:369–71, 1959

neoplasms

ATKINS H, WOLFF B: The malignant gland in the axilla. Guy Hosp Rep 109:1–6, 1960

BUNTE FJ, SCHONFELD MD: Axillary tumors as a cause of false mediastinal mass shadows on lateral chest films. Radiology 74:68–9, Jan 60

BOULVIN R: [Apropos of 2 cases of unusual lymphatic diseases in children: cystic lymphangioma and malignant lymphogranulomatosis] Ann Chir (Par) 14:791–4, July 60 (Fr)

FINOCHIETTO R: [Axillary tumors] Prensa Med Argent 46:1064–70, 24 Apr 59 (Sp)

JOHANSEN A: [Latent mammary cancer A survey with special reference to its form and primary symptoms with axillary gland metastases] Ugeskr Laeg 121:1681–6, 29 Oct 59 (Dan)

pathology

FONTANA PF: [On the preoperative staining of the axillary lymphatics in carcinoma of the breast] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1446–50, 15 Nov 59 (It)

surgery

FOURRIER P: [Hodgkin's disease. Axillary radionecrosis. Reconstruction by plastic surgery with a tubular graft] Ann Chir Plast 5:125–7, June 60 (Fr)

wounds & injuries

COLSON P, GANGOLPHE M, HOUOT R, LECLERCQ P, JANVIER H: [Correction of retractions caused by burns of the axilla. Value of flap rotations in cases of average severity] Ann Chir Plast 5:1–8, Mar 60 (Fr)

AXILLARY ARTERY

anatomy & histology

HUELKE DF: Variation in the origins of the branches of the axillary artery. Anat Rec 135:33–41, Sept 59

SKOPAKOFF C: [On the variability of the bifurcations of the main branches of the axillary and brachial arteries] Anat Anz 107:294–304, 10 Dec 59 (Ger)

diseases

DAL MONTE A, ZANOLI S: [On a case of ossification of the humeral artery and median nerve] Chir Organi Mov 47:465–71, 1959 (It)

wounds & injuries

HALLER JA Jr: Injuries of major arteries. (A case report). J Kentucky Med Ass 57:1518–21, Dec 59

LAURAS H, DAVID M, DURAND G: [Rupture of the humeral artery and closed luxation of the elbow] J Chir (Par) 79:317–20, Mar 60 (Fr)

AXILLARY VEIN

diseases

BELLMANN G, SIEBER F: [A contribution to subclavian – axillary vein occlusion (Paget – v. Schroetter syndrome)] Med Mschr 14:248–51, Apr 60 (Ger)

CROWELL DL: Effort thrombosis of the subclavian and axillary veins: review of the literature and case report with two-year follow-up with venography. Ann Intern Med 52:1337–43, June 60

DE LUTTEROTTI A: [On 3 cases of thrombosis of the axillary vein] Minerva Cardioangiol 8:79–83, Feb 60 (It)

PAPAGEORGIOU A: [Subclavian — axillary venous occlusion (Paget- von Schroetter syndrome)] Med Klin 55:1312–5, 22 July 60 (Ger)

Axis see ATLAS AND AXIS

Axons see NEURONS

AZACYCLONOL

pharmacology

SANCHEZ C, DAVIS WM: The effects of azacylonol, hydroxyzine, and meprobamate on diuresis in the rat. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 121:318–28, 1 Sept 59

therapy

BHASKARAN K, NAND DS: Azacyclonol in chronic schizophrenia. J Indian Med Ass 33:170–3, 1 Sept 59

Azapetine see SYMPATHOLYTICS

Azaserine see ANTINEOPLASTIC AGENTS

AZIDES

chemistry

VILLANUEVA JR: Interference by azide with diazotization procedures used in biological assay systems. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 8):549, 15 Aug 59

pharmacology

HEWITT EJ, HALLAS DG: Measurement of inhibition by azide in biochemical assay systems involving nitrite estimation by diazotization. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 19):1485, 7 Nov 59

KEILIN D, NICHOLLS P: Effect of azide on free haematins. Biochim Biophys Acta 36:257–9, Nov 59

MALKOV AM, LEONINOK VA: [Effect of methylene blue and sodium azide on the process of fermentation and on pyrophosphate content in yeasts] Mikrobiologiia 28:710–6, Sept–Oct 59 (Rus)

MACFARLANE WV: The plateau of the action potential of the frog ventricle. Circulat Res 8:47–56, Jan 60

SLECHTA L, BENTLEY R: The effect of 2,4-dinitrophenol and sodium azide on anaerobic metabolism of hexoses in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Arch Biochem 89:41–7, July 60

toxicology

KALB O, KUSCHINSKY G, MUSCHOLL E: [The positive inotropic effect of theophylline, adrenalin and strophanthin on papillary muscle in injury by dinitrophenol, azide, quinine and barbiturate] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 238:525–33, 1960 (Ger)

AZO COMPOUNDS

see also TETRAZOLIUM SALTS

ALMEIDA DF de: Maxilon blue RL: a new metachromatic monoazo dye. Stain Techn 35:129–34, May 60

BOWEN WJ, MARTIN HL: Analysis of serum magnesium in presence of calcium with chrome fast blue BG. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 101:734–6, Aug–Sept 59

CSASZAR G: The value of the intradermal Congo red test in rheumatoid arthritis. Acta Rheum Scand 5:229–39, 1959

CSASZAR G: [Evaluation of endodermal Congo red test in cases of rheumatoid arthritis] Orv Hetil 101:334–7, 6 Mar 60 (Hun)

JARNUM S: A modified extraction method for determination of Evans blue. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 11:332–9, 1959

KERENYI N: Congo red as a simple stain for beta cells of the hypophysis. Stain Techn 34:343–6, Nov 59

MERTEN R: [Detection of anacidity of the gastric juice with the aid of a "soundless test" and the use of phenylazodiaminopyridine as an indicator] Medizinische No 48:2329–33, 28 Nov 59 (Ger)

MONIS B, RUTENBURG AM: Alkaline phosphatase in leucocytes by an azo dye method. Stain Techn 34:339–42, Nov 59

SPATZ M: Bismarck brown as a selective stain for mast cells. Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 30:141–3, Aug 60

blood

LEONOWICZ K, KEMPA J: [Effect of heparin and decholine on Congo red binding by serum proteins during nutritional lipemia] Pol Tyg Lek 15:777–8, 23 May 60 (Pol)

chemistry

AMATUZIO DS: The rate of coupling of diazotized sulfanilic acid with bilirubin. Arch Biochem 86:77–9, Jan 60

BARKA T: A simple azo-dye method for histochemical demonstration of acid phosphatase. Nature (Lond) 187:248–9, 16 July 60

CILENTO G: Resolution of the over-all basicity of carcinogenic and noncarcinogenic derivatives of 4-aminoazobenzene. Cancer Res 20:120–4, Jan 60

DEMANGE G, BALLAN P, MORETTI GF, STAEFFEN J: [Apropos of the determination of bilirubinemias. Durable value of the original technic of Malloy and Evelyn with direct reading of bilirubin 30 minutes after the addition of a diazo reagent] Ann Biol Clin (Par) 17:588–91, Oct–Dec 59 (Fr)

EISENBRAND J, LOHRSCHEID HO: [Research on cleavage products which originate by lactic acid fermentation from azo dyes. I. Azorubin and fast red E and their reductive cleavage products] Arch Pharm (Berl) 292/64:696–708, Dec 59 (Ger)

EISENBRAND J, LOHRSCHEID HO: [Research on cleavage products which originate by lactic acid fermentation from azo dyes. II. Oxidative cleavage products of azorubin and fast red E which originate from the reductive products by the action of atmospheric oxygen] Arch Pharm (Berl) 292/64:709–22, Dec 59 (Ger)

EICH HW, EISENBRAND J: [Study of the cleavage products which originate from lactic acid fermentation with azo dyes. IV. Purification and characterization of an air oxidation product of 1-hydroxy-2-aminonaphthalene-4-sulfonic acid] Arch Pharm (Berl) 293/65:569–72, May 60 (Ger)

GAIDANO G: [Study on the kinetics of the diazoreaction of the bile pigments in the blood] Minerva Gastroent 5:201–3, Oct–Dec 59 (It)

GAIDANO G, CRAVARIO A: [Differences of luminous absorption of diazotated serums of icterus of varied pathogenesis] Minerva Gastroent 5:205–9, Oct–Dec 59 (It)

HIGGINS HG, HARRINGTON KJ: Reaction of amino acids and proteins with diazonium compounds. II. Spectra of protein derivatives. Arch Biochem 85:409–25, Dec 59

HADACEK J, JURINA J: [On the behavior of α- and β-tosylamino-diazo-alkanones in the Wolff-Lindenhayn reaction] Pharmazie 14:626–8, Nov 59 (Ger)

JIRSA M, JIRSOVA V: Spectrophotometric behavior of azobilirubin and azotaurobilirubin. Clin Chem 5:532–41, Dec 59

LOHRSCHEID HO: [On the electrometric titration of azo dyes and their reductive hydrolysis products. I. Azorubin and fast red E] Arch Pharm (Berl) 293/65:181–7, Feb 60 (Ger)

LOEFFLER H: [Combination possibilities in methods for the determination of hydrolytic enzymes with the azo staining method] Histochemie 2:23–31, 1960 (Ger)

MANCHON P, BRIGANT L, DERACHE R: [Enzymatic reduction of azo dyes] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1172–6, 1959 (Fr)

MORGAN WK, MULES JE: The intravenous congo red test. A description of some unrecognized fallacies with suggested improvements. Amer J Med Sci 239:61–70, Jan 60

NISONOFF A, PRESSMAN D: Studies on the combining site of anti-p-azobenzoate antibody: loss of precipitating and binding capacities through different mechanisms on acetylation. J Immun 83:138–47, Aug 59

SAHA K, CHAUDHURI SN: Spectrophotometric study of hapten antiserum reaction. Indian J Med Res 47:398–40 , July 59

SCHULTZ OE, SCHNEKENBURGER J: [On an abnormally proceeding evaporation of the diazonium salt of 4,4'-dihydroxy-2''-aminotriphenylmethane. Part 6. On laxatives] Arch Pharm (Berl) 293/65:473–7, May 60 (Ger)

SAH PP, ONETO JF, SAH H: Azo dyes derived from sulfa drugs. Arzneimittelforsch 10:533–40, July 60

TAYLOR SH, SHILLINGFORD JP: Clinical applications of Coomassie blue. Brit Heart J 21:497–504, Oct 59

TAYLOR SH, THORP JM: Properties and biological behaviour of Coomassie blue. Brit Heart J 21:492–6, Oct 59

TABACHNICK M, SOBOTKA H: Azoproteins. II. A spectrophotometric study of the coupling of diazotized arsanilic acid with proteins. J Biol Chem 235:1051–4, Apr 60

TUBIS M, BLAHD WH, NORDYKE RA: The preparation and use of radioiodinated Congo red in detecting amyloidosis. J Amer Pharm Ass [Sci] 49:422–5, July 60

metabolism

GELBOIN HV, MILLER JA, MILLER EC: The in vitro formation of protein-bound derivatives of aminoazo dyes by rat liver preparations. Cancer Res 19:975–85, Oct 59

LOISELEUR J, CATINOT L: [Action of chlorpromazine on the intradermal diffusion of trypan blue] C R Acad Sci (Par) 249:2403–4, 30 Nov 59 (Fr)

SALZBERG DA, HARMON SG: Isolation of a genetic locus which is involved in the metabolism of an azo dye carcinogen. Acta Un Int Cancr 16:1104–6, 1960

SOROF S, YOUNG EM, FETTERMAN PL: Electrophoretic distribution of derivatives of 2-acetyl-aminofluorene-9-C14 bound to soluble proteins of rat liver in vivo. Exp Cell Res 20:253–6, June 60

TERAYAMA H, OTSUKA M: Studies on the dye-bound proteins from the liver of rats fed the aminoazo dyes. I. Gann 51:113–8,, Mar 60

WAGNER-JAUREGG T, SANER H: [Inhibition of the enzymatic acetylation of p-sulfanilamide and p-amino-azobenzene] Arzneimittelforsch 9:579–81, Sept 59 (Ger)

pharmacology

ARCOS JC, GRIFFITH GW, CUNNINGHAM RW: Studies on the swelling of rat-liver mitochondria in relation to tumor incidence during feeding of aminoazo dyes. Experientia 15: 316–7, 15 Aug 59

ARCOS JC, GRIFFITH GW, CUNNINGHAM RW: Fine structural alterations in cell particles during chemical carcinogenesis. II. Further evidence for their involvement in the mechanism of carcinogenesis. The swelling of rat liver mitochondria during feeding of amino azo dyes. J Biophys Biochem Cytol 7:49–60, Feb 60

BRIGGS MH: Vitamin and coenzyme content of hepatomas induced by butter yellow. Nature (Lond) 187:249–50, 16 July 60

BECK F, SPENCER B, BAXTER JS: Effect of trypan blue on rat embryos. Nature (Lond) 187:605–7, 13 Aug 60

BALDINI L, BRAMBILLA G: [Diazo derivatives of amino acids and peptides as possible antineoplastic chemotherapeutic agents. 1. General considerations and methods] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:577–81, 30 June 60 (It)

BALDINI L, BRAMBILLA G: [Diazo derivatives of amino acids and peptides as possible antineoplastic chemotherapeutic agents. 2. Action of diazoacetylglycine ethyl ester and diazoacetylglycinamide on the development of Galliera sarcoma in the rat] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:581–3, 30 June 60 (It)

CHAN SK, McCOY TA, KIZER DE: Adenylic acid and adenosine deaminase activities in rat livers during azo-dye carcinogenesis. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:102–4, Oct 59

CLAYTON CC: The effect of certain inorganic salts upon azo dye carcinogenesis. J Nutr 69:435–8, Dec 59

CATO J, CAFRUNY EJ: Effects of tetrazotized diorthoanisidine on depressor response to 5-hydroxytryptamine in the rabbit. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 104:103–5, May 60

EMMELOT P, BOS CJ: [On the magnesium (II) ion-dependency of the mitochondrial ATPase activation by two azocarcinogens and a related cytotoxic styrylquinoline. Biochem Pharmacol 3:244–5, June 60

GLAESS E: [Chromosomal changes in the rat liver during cancerous degeneration after feeding with butter-yellow] Z Krebsforsch 63:294–310, 1960 (Ger)

GLAESS E: [The chromosome count in rat liver after butter fat-induced cancerous degeneration] Z Krebsforsch 63:362–71. 1960 (Ger)

HADJIOLOV DC, HADJIOLOV AA: [Changes in the lipid content of the adrenal cortex of rats in experimental liver cancerogenesis induced by 4-dimethylamonoazobenzol] Acta Histochem (Jena) 9:295–303, 30 June 60 (Ger)

INGRAHAM JS, FOLEY HO: The formation of antibody homologous to the sulfanilazo group: the response to sulfanilazo-sheep red cell stromata and the effect of x-irradiation in rabbits. J Infect Dis 107:43–55, July–Aug 60

KIZER DE, McCOY TA: Effect of azo-dye carcinogenesis on hexosamine synthesis in rat liver. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:136–7, Oct 59

LOURIE H, WEINSTEIN WJ, O'LEARY JL: Effect of hypothermia upon vital staining of the brain. A study of the blood-brain barrier. J Nerv Ment Dis 130:1–5, Jan 60

LITWIN J: [Inhibiting effect of a prophylactically administered adrenalin on immediate hypotensive effects of trypan blue in dye shock in cats] Acta Physiol Pol 10:489–509, July–Aug 59 (Pol)

McMURRAY WC: The inhibition of oxidative and phosphorylative enzymes in rat liver mitochondria by aminoazobenzene derivatives. Canad J Biochem 38:1–11, Jan 60

MACCACARO GA, JAMES AM: The irreversible lowering of the charge density of bacterial surfaces by diazomethane. Biochim Biophys Acta 36:279–80, Nov 59

MACCLURE E, FERREIRA CS, LEMOS C: [Acute stimulation of the reticuloendothelial system of rats with trypan blue] Hospital (Rio) 57:1–11, Jan 60 (Por)

MULHERKAR L: The effects of trypan blue on chick embryos cultured in vitro. J Embryol Exp Morph 8:1–5, Mar 60

NABERT-BOCK G: [Comparative bacteriological investigations on azo-sulfonamide salts and sulfonamides] Arzneimittelforsch 10:125–7, Feb 60 (Ger)

RITZERFELD W: [On the antibacterial effect of a thiocyanate compound in vitro] Arzneimittelforsch 10:48–9, Jan 60 (Ger)

RIABININA ZA: [The restoration of structure of the ovaries in rats after disorders caused by orthoaminoazotoluol] Biull Eksp Biol Med 49:109–14, Apr 60 (Rus)

SCHUBERT R, FISCHER H, QUADT P von: [Intracellular effect of abiogenic colloids. Elimination of trypan blue by polyvinylpyrrolidone in vitally stained frog heart] Z Ges Exp Med 132:562–76, 1960 (Ger)

TORELLI U, SOLDATI M, ARTUSI T, SILINGARDI V, MALAVOLTI M: [Research on the reparative processes in the lymphatic tissues of animals irradiated with lethal doses and exposed to hemopoietic tissue grafting. II. The reparative processes in the spleen of rats irradiated and treated with suspensions of splenic cells of rats treated with trypan blue] Progr Med (Nap) 15:561–3, 30 Sept 59 (It)

WEYTER FW, BROQUIST HP: Interference with adenine and histidine metabolism of microorganisms by aminotriazole. Biochim Biophys Acta 40:567–9, 3 June 60

YAMADA T: Mechanism of action of trypan blue in suppressing thyroid function. Endocrinology 67:212–21, Aug 60

YAMADA T: The effect of trypan blue on thyroid function in the rat. Endocrinology 67:204–11, Aug 60

therapy

VALDES LA VALLINA F: [A new medical compound in urinary infections. Clinical observations] Medicina Rev Mex 39:531–6, 10 Dec 59 (Sp)

toxicology

BEAUDOIN AR, PICKERING MJ: Teratogenic activity of several synthetic compounds structurally related to trypan blue. Anat Rec 137:297–305, July 60

KROPP BN: [The partial protective roles of the spleen and penicillin against lethal doses of inert materials] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:2945–7, 25 Apr 60 (Fr)

SIDI E, AROUETE J: [Skin allergies caused by azo dyes] Hautarzt 10:193–5, May 59 (Ger)

SIDI E, AROUETE J: [Sensitization to azo dyes and to the para group] Presse Med 67:2067–9, 25 Nov 59 (Fr)

Azochloramid see ANTISEPTICS HALOGEN

AZOLES

see also IMIDAZOLES
see also PYRROLES
see also THIAZOLES

chemistry

GALIMBERTI P, GEROSA V, MELANDRI M: [Ultraviolet spectrophotometric study of some thiouracil and benzotriazole derivatives] Farmaco [Sci] 14:584–93, Aug 59 (It)

GREGORY JD: The effect of borate on the carbazole reaction. Arch Biochem 89:157–9, Aug 60

LIST PH: [Basic substances in fungi. 6. 6-Methoxy-2-benzoxazolinone from Ustilago maydis] Arch Pharm (Berl) 292/64:452–6, Aug–Sept 59 (Ger)

MASSINI P: Synthesis of 3-amino-1,2,4-triazolyl alanine from 3-amino-1,2,4-triazole in plants. Biochim Biophys Acta 36:548–9, Dec 59

MARGOLIASH E, SCHEJTER A: Kinetics of irreversible inhibition of catalase. Biochem J 74:349–50, Feb 60

MARGOLIASH E, NOVOGRODSKY A, SCHEJTER A: Irreversible reaction of 3-amino-1:2:4-triazole and related inhibitors with the protein of catalase. Biochem J 74:339–48, Feb 60

TURNBULL JH: Antigen-antibody interaction at specific binding sites: a mechanism involving iminazole. Experientia 15: 304–5, 15 Aug 59

THOMAS J, BAKER WA: The use of S-alkyl-N-phenylthiuronium picrates, styphnates and picrolonates for the characterisation of alkyl halides. J Pharm Pharmacol 12:460–5, Aug 60

THOMAS J, BAKER WA: An ultra-violet spectrophotometric method for the determination of picrate, styphnate and picrolonate in S-alkyl-N-phenylthiuronium salts. J Pharm Pharmacol 12:466–72, Aug 60

metabolism

PENOT M: [Distribution of aminotriazole after its application to leaves] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:1325–7, 15 Feb 60 (Fr)

pharmacology

CASTELFRANCO P: Inhibition of some metalloprotein enzymes by 3-amino-1,2,4,-triazole. Biochim Biophys Acta 41:485–91, 15 July 60

FREDRICK JF, GENTILE AC: The effect of 3-amino-1,2,4-triazole on phosphorylase of Oscillatoria princeps. Arch Biochem 86:30–3, Jan 60

GUARNERI M: [On the knowledge of and activity of pyrazolosulfonamides] Boll Chimicofarm 99:259–62, May 60 (It)

GAWRON O, KEIL J: Competitive inhibition of acetylcholinesterase by several thiazolines and oxazolines. Arch Biochem 89:293–5, Aug 60

HAHN HP von: Catalase activity in the regenerating tail tip of Xenopus larvae and the effect of 3-amino-1,2,4-triazole. Experientia 15:379–80, 15 Oct 59

IVY AC, LIEPINS KW: Effect of 1,2,4-triazole ethylamine on gastric secretion. Amer J Physiol 198:614–8, Mar 60

JENEY E, ZSOLNAI T: [Experiments on the isolation of new tuberculostatics. X. Aminotriazine and aminotriazole] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 177:220–9. Jan 60 (Ger)

MITCHELL CL, KEASLING HH, HIRSCHLER CW: Some aspects of the central nervous system activity of urazole derivatives. II. J Amer Pharm Ass [Sci] 48:671–6, Dec 59

NAFTCHI N, MENDLOWITZ M, WEINREB HL, GITLOW S: Paradoxical effect of an orally ingested histamine analogue on capillaries and arteriovenous anastomoses of the human digit. J Appl Physiol 14:949–50, Nov 59

ORZHESHKOVSKII VV: [On diuretic effect of cortisone (in edemas induced by pyrazolidine)] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 5: 117–8, Sept–Oct 59 (Rus)

SEGAL HL, RUMBOLD JC, FRIEDMAN BL, FINIGAN MM: Detection of achlorhydria by tubeless gastric analysis with betazole hydrochloride as the gastric stimulant. New Engl J Med 261:544–6, 10 Sept 59

SEGAL HL, SHEPARDSON CR, PLAIN GL: Gastric hydrochloric acid secretory response to orally administered betazole hydrochloride. New Engl J Med 261:542–4, 10 Sept 59

SALLE J, PESSON M, KORNOWSKY H: [Pharmacodynamic properties of some s-triazolo(3–4b)pyridazines] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 121:154–68, 1 Aug 59 (Fr)

SAREEN KN, KOHLI RP, PANDE LM, KISHOR K, AMMA MK, GUJRAL ML: Structure-activity relationship in CNS-depressant quinazol-4-ones. I, 2, 3-Disubstituted quinazol-4-ones. Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 3:182–92, July 59

SALGARELLO G: [Action of the optical isomers of 4-amino-3-isoxazolidone (cycloserine) and of one of the intermediates in its synthesis (isoxazolidone) on the oxidative metabolism of some strains of Escherichia coli] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:454–8, 31 May 60 (It)

SALGARELLO G: [Action of the optical isomers of 4-amino-3-isoxazolidone (cycloserine) and of one of the intermediates in its synthesis (isoxazolidone) on the oxidative metabolism of some strains of Salmonella and Eberthella] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:458–61, 31 May 60 (It)

SUND KA, LITTLE HN: Effect of 3-amino-1,2,4-triazole on the synthesis of riboflavin. Science 132:622, 2 Sept 60

therapy

BERARDI GC, CHIAPUZZO A: [Treatment of rheumatic and degenerative arthropathies with a pyrazole derivative (Kr-132)] Minerva Med 50:4145–8, 15 Dec 59 (It)

KUIPERS RK: [Adrenal cortex hormones in combination with pyrazolone derivatives in the therapy of chronic polyarthritis and spondylitis ankylopoetica in adolescents and adults] Z Rheumaforsch 18:468–75, Dec 59 (Ger)

REIFF G: [Pyrazole and muscle relaxant treatment in rheumatic diseases] Policlinico [Prat] 67:86–90, 18 Jan 60 (It)

SCHMIDT W: [Clinical experiences in the treatment of rheumatism with a new pyrazolone-prednisone combination preparation (Preliminary report)] Med Welt 18:1013–4, 30 Apr 60 (Ger)

toxicology

HOSHINO M: Effect of 3-amino-1,2,4-triazole on the experimental production of liver cancer. Nature (Lond) 186:174–5, 9 Apr 60

AZOTOBACTER

BUSH JA, WILSON PW: A non-gummy chromogenic strain of Azotobacter vinelandii. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 6):381, 1 Aug 59

BLINKOV GN, NOVOSELOVA AN: [On Azotobacter in Siberian podzol soils] Mikrobiologiia 28:911–5, Nov–Dec 59 (Rus)

MORALES J: [New biological study of the genus Azotobacter (discovery of its L forms)] Microbiol Esp 13:59–92 contd, Jan–Mar 60 (Sp)

PSHENIN LN: [Quantitative distribution of nitrogen-fixing bacteria and their ecology in the Zernov phyllophora region of the Black Sea] Mikrobiologiia 28:927–32, Nov–Dec 59 (Rus)

RUBENCHIK LI: [Variability of Azotobacter] Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 21(3):48–53, 1959 (Uk)

chemistry

JOHNSON EJ, JOHNSON MK: Localization and characterization of an unusually heat resistant inorganic pyrophosphatase from Azotobacter agilis. J Bact 78:792–5, Dec 59

NEUMANN NP, BURRIS RH: Cytochromes c4 and c5 of Azotobacter vinelandii: chromatographic purification, crystallization, and a study of their physical properties. J Biol Chem 234:3286–90, Dec 59

ZAITSEVA GN, BELOZERSKII AN, BYKHOVSKII VI: [Chemistry of Azotobacter. VIII. Studies on free amino acids and mononucleotides in Az. azile 22-D and on their relation to the age of culture and to the sources of nitrogen] Mikrobiologiia 28:675–82, Sept–Oct 59 (Rus)

culture

CALLAO V, MONTOYA E: The use of dyes to distinguish between species of the genus Azotobacter. J Gen Microbiol 22:657–61, June 60

KOLESHKO OI: [A method of isolation of Azotobacter] Mikrobiologiia 28:612–4, July–Aug 59 (Rus)

KOLESHKO OI: [The structure of young colonies of Azotobacter] Mikrobiologiia 29:293–5, Mar–Apr 60 (Rus)

RABOTNOVA IL, ZAITSEVA GN, MINEEVA LA: [Studies on the lag phase in microorganisms. III. Cellular changes in Azotobacter growing on molecular and ammonia nitrogen] Mikrobiologiia 28:683-9, Sept-Oct 59 (Rus)

immunology

NORRIS JR: Antigens of azotobacter. Nature (Lond) 185:634-5, 27 Feb 60

metabolism

CHAKRAVORTY M: Microbial synthesis of protein in relation to the biogenesis of nucleic acids with Azotobacter vinelandii as the test organism. Nature (Lond) 187:239-40, 16 July 60

HOVENKAMP HG: Fractionation of the system bringing about oxidative phosphorylation in Azotobacter vinelandii. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 7):471, 8 Aug 59

HOVENKAMP HG: Oxidative phosphorylation in Azotobacter vinelandii. Biochim Biophys Acta 34:485-96, Aug 59

LESTER RL, CRANE FL: Studies on the electron transport system. XIX. The isolation of coenzyme Q from Azotobacter vinelandii and Torula utilis. Biochim Biophys Acta 32:492-8, Apr 59

NICHOLAS DJ, FISHER DJ, REDMOND WJ, WRIGHT MA: Some aspects of hydrogenase activity and nitrogen fixation in Azotobacter spp and in Clostridium pasteurianum. J Gen Microbiol 22:191-205, Feb 60

NICHOLAS DJ, FISHER DJ: Nitrogen fixation in extracts of Azotobacter vinelandii. Nature (Lond) 186:735-6, 28 May 60

PROCTOR MH: A function for the extracellular polysaccharide of Azotobacter vinelandii. Nature (Lond) 184 (Suppl 25):1934-5, 19 Dec 59

PARKER CA, SCUTT PB: The effect of oxygen on nitrogen fixation by Azotobacter. Biochim Biophys Acta 38:230-8, 26 Feb 60

REPASKE R, SHROAT J, ALLMAN D: Permeability of Azotobacter to succinate and malate. J Bact 79:394-405, Mar 60

ZAITSEVA GN, BELOZERSKII AN, NOVOZHILOVA LP: [Phosphorus compounds in Azotobacter vinelandii during the process of development of cultures] Biokhimiia 24:1054-65, Nov-Dec 59 (Rus)

ZAITSEVA GN, BELOZERSKII AN, NOVOZHILOVA LP: [Effect of calcium ion on nitrogen and phosphorus metabolism in Azotobacter vinelandii] Mikrobiologiia 29:343-50, May-June 60 (Rus)

ZAITSEVA GN, BELOZERSKII AN, NOVOZHILOVA LP: [Studies with the aid of P-32 of phosphorus compounds in the process of development of Azotobacter vinelandii] Biokhimiia 25:198-210, Mar-Apr 60 (Rus)

pharmacology

DELHUMEAU-ARRECILLAS G, BURRIS RH: Effects of azaserine on Azotobacter agilis. J Bact 78:740-1, Nov 59

GREENBERG L, TIRPAK J: A note on the effect of gibberellic acid on Azotobacter indicus. J Amer Pharm Ass [Sci] 49:333, May 60

radiation effects

FADEEVA NP, EL'PINER IE: [Effect of ultrasonic waves on Azotobacter chroococcum] Mikrobiologiia 28:488-9, July-Aug 59 (Rus)

AZYGOS VEIN

BELISLE CA, WOODS EF, NUNN DB, PARKER EF, LEE WH Jr, RICHARDSON JA: The role of epinephrine and norepinephrine in rebound cardiovascular phenomena in azygos flow studies and cardiopulmonary bypass in dogs. J Thor Cardiov Surg 39:815-20, June 60

abnormalities

KERNTKE G: [Giant azygos vein in the lobus venae azygos] Fortschr Roentgenstr 92:581-2, May 60 (Ger)

anatomy & histology

SWART B: [The breadth of the V. azygos as a roentgen diagnostic criterium of pathological collateral circulation] Fortschr Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 91:415-44, Oct 59 (Ger)

diseases

CAMPBELL HE, BARUCH RJ: Aneurysm of hemiazygos vein associated with portal hypertension. Amer J Roentgenol 83:1024-6, June 60

MAGBITANG MH, HAYFORD FC, BLAKE JM: Dilated azygos vein simulating a mediastinal tumor. Report of a case. New Engl J Med 263:598-600, 22 Sept 60

metabolism

MEKHTIEVA VL, KONDRAT'EVA GF, MALKOVA SB: [On the problem of the transformation of fatty substances under the influence of microorganisms. II. The study of non-saponifying substances in experiments on microbial decomposition of fats] Mikrobiologiia 29:209-14, Mar-Apr 60 (Rus)

radiography

JALUVKA A: [Tomographic picture of the azygos vein and of the superior vena cava in right lateral projection] Cesk Rentgenol 13:220-3, Aug 59 (Cz)

MARCOZZI G, MESSINETTI S, COLOMBATI M, MOCAVERO G: [The visualization of the azygos system by means of trans-somatic vertebral phlebography] Ann Ital Chir 37:265-83, 1960 (It)

BACILLUS

ANDERSON L, STORGARDST: [Bacillus cereus in consumable milk and cream] Nord Hyg T 40:196-202, 1959 (Sw)

BOREK E, RYAN A: Induction of phage formation in protoplasts derived from a lysogenic organism. Biochim Biophys Acta 36:386-9, Dec 59

BURGERJON A, YAMVRIAS C: [Biological titration of basic preparations of Bacillus thuringiensis Berliner in relation to Anagasta (Ephestia) kuhniella Zell.] C R Acad Sci (Par) 249:2871-2, 21 Dec 59 (Fr)

BAHADUR K, RANGANAYAKI S: The influence of the toxins separated by adsorption on wood charcoal from the culture of Bacillus polymyxa on the fermentation of sucrose. Antonie Leeuwenhoek 26:23-6, 1960

BERGER JA, MARR AG: Sonic disruption of spores of Bacillus cereus. J Gen Microbiol 22:147-57, Feb 60

BISSET KA, HALE CM: Flagellar pattern and growth of Bacillus spp. J Gen Microbiol 22:536-8, Apr 60

FITZ-JAMES PC: Morphology of spores of Bacillus apiarius Katznelson. J Bact 78:765-8, Dec 59

FITZ-JAMES PC, YOUNG IE: Comparison of species and varieties of the genus Bacillus. Structure and nucleic acid content of spores. J Bact 78:743-54, Dec 59

FITZ-JAMES PC, YOUNG IE: Cytological comparison of spores of different strains of Bacillus megaterium. J Bact 78:755-64, Dec 59

GUIDA VO, MORAES P de V, PASQUINI E: [Studies on the use of B. coagulans and B. polymyxa in correction of anemic blood pictures in tuberculous patients with primary infection] Rev Bras Gastroent 11:117-24, May-June 59 (Por)

GUIDA VO, MORAIS P de V, PASQUINI E: [Studies on the oral use of B. coagulans and B. polymyxa in correction of anemia in patients of tuberculous primary infection] Portugal Med 44:160-8, Mar 60 (Por)

GRILIONE PL, CARR JH: Isolation and study of a bacteriophage for Bacillus pumilus. J Bact 80:47-50, July 60

HOLBERT PE: An effective method of preparing sections of Bacillus polymyxa sporangia and spores for electron microscopy. J Biophys Biochem Cytol 7:373-6, Apr 60

IVANOVICS G, ALFOLDI L, NAGY E: Masked provirus in Bacillus megaterium strains. Acta Virol[Eng] 3(Suppl):23-6, 1959

IVANOVICS G, NAGY E, ALFOLDI L: Megacinogeny: inducible synthesis of a new immunospecific substance. Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 6:161-9, 1959

ISAKOVA NP: [Characteristics of a new strain of entomopathogenic bacteria of the type Bac. cereus Frankland isolated from Galleria mellonella L.] Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 21 (4):35-40, 1959 (Uk)

IARMOLENKO LI: [On the application of a serological method for the identification of the family of Bacillaceae] Mikrobiologiia 28:658-61, Sept-Oct 59 (Rus)

JICINSKA E: [Some physiological features of asporogenic mutants of bacilli] Mikrobiologiia 29:195-200, Mar-Apr 60 (Rus)

KURYLO-BOROWSKA Z: Antibiotical properties of the strain Bacillus brevis Vm4. Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk 10:83-98, 1959

KURYLO-BOROWSKA Z: Isolation and properties of pure edeine, an antibiotic of the strain Bacillus brevis Vm4. Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk 10:151-63, 1959

KIENHOLZ M: [Bacillus circulans] Arch Hyg Bakt 143:485-90, Nov 59 (Ger)

LEVINSON HS, WRIGLEY AS: Spore germination and emergence of Bacillus megaterium. Science 131:1382, 6 May 60

MAUER H: [Contributions to the inhibition of growth of tubercle bacteria by B. cereus. Part VII.] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 167-71, Mar 60 (Ger)

MAUER H: [The injury of Mycobact. tuberculosum by symbiotic participation in dehydrating enzyme reactions. Part VIII.] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 178:172-80, Mar 60 (Ger)

NIKODEMUSZ I, CSABA K: [The significance of aerobic spore formers in food poisonings] Z Hyg Infektionskr 146:156-60, 1959 (Ger)

NAGY E: Lysogeny and bacteriocinogeny in B. megaterium. Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 6:337-40, 1959

ROTH G: [On the antibiotic effects of three Pseudomonas genera on the growth and mycelium formation of seed-symbiont fungi as well as Bacillus cereus mycoides] Arch Mikrobiol 33:378-86, 1959 (Ger)

SOSNOWSKI K: ["Atypical" acid-fast bacilli (review)] Gruzlica 27:1053-9, Oct 59 (Pol)

SLEIN MW, LOGAN GF Jr: Mechanism of action of the toxin of Bacillus anthracis. I. Effect in vivo on some blood serum components. J Bact 80:77-85, July 60

TOMCSIK J, BAUMANN-GRACE JB: Specific exosporium reaction of Bacillus megaterium. J Gen Microbiol 21:666-75, Dec 59

TIKHONENKO AS, KUIMOVA TF: [Effect of fixation on the morphology of bacteriophage of Bacillus mycoides] Mikrobiologiia 29:395-400, May-June 60 (Rus)

VASSILIADIS P, MAQUET R: [Presence of the Bacillus anitratum at the Belgian Congo] Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 39:515-24, 31 Aug 59 (Fr)

VELCHEVA P: [Studies on the enzymatic complex in Bac. mesentericus. 1. Proteolytic system] Izv Mikrobiol Inst (Sofia) 11:107-21, 1960 (Bul)

YOUNG IE, FITZ-JAMES PC: Chemical and morphological studies of bacterial spore formation. I. The formation of spores in Bacillus cereus. J Biophys Biochem Cytol 6:467-82, Dec 59

YOUNG IE, FITZ-JAMES PC: Chemical and morphological studies of bacterial spore formation. II. Spore and parasporal protein formation in Bacillus cereus var. alesti. J Biophys Biochem Cytol 6:483-98, Dec 59

chemistry

BENNETT EO, WILLIAMS RP: Nucleic acid phosphorus content of Bacillus anthracis and Bacillus cereus. I. The nucleic acid phosphorus content of vegetative cells. Jap J Microbiol 3:285-91, July 59

GAVARD R, COMBRE C: [Glucose dehydrogenase in Bacillus megatherium] C R Acad Sci (Par) 249:2243-5, 23 Nov 59 (Fr)

MURPHY JS: An agent derived from B. megaterium phage G which dissolves the bacterial cell wall. Virology 11:510-3, June 60

ROODYN DB, MANDEL HG: A simple membrane fractionation method for determining the distribution of radioactivity in chemical fractions of Bacillus cereus. Biochim Biophys Acta 41:80-8, 17 June 60

SALTON MR, MILHAUD G: The nature of the material released from the cell walls of Bacillus megaterium on reaction with bacteriophage. Biochim Biophys Acta 35:254-5, Sept 59

STEIN EA, FISCHER EH: Bacillus subtilis α-amylase, a zinc-protein complex. Biochim Biophys Acta 39:287-96, 8 Apr 60

TOMCSIK J, BOUILLE M, BAUMANN-GRACE JB: [Specific reaction of the exosporium of the Bacillus cereus and Bacillus anthracis] Schweiz Z Allg Path 22:630-40, 1959 (Fr)

WIELAND T, GRISS G, HAIDER K, HACCIUS B: [Comparative study on the proteinases of two species of Bacillus (Bacillus subtilis and Bacillus cereus)] Arch Mikrobiol 35:415-27, 1960 (Ger)

ZUILI S, JOLLES P: [Comparative study of the action of 3 lysozymes of different origin on Bacillus megatherium and Micrococcus lysodeikticus] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:3521-3, 23 May 60 (Fr)

culture

BRANDIS H: [On the life span of anthrax and mesentericus spores] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 177:434-5, Feb 60 (Ger)

CLARK ME, FORREST E: Growth characteristics of acid-fast microorganisms other than tubercle bacilli in HeLa cells. Amer Rev Resp Dis 80:744-6, Nov 59

IERUSALIMSKII ND, EGOROVA LA: [Relation of Bacillus megatherium to conditions of the culture medium during the course of a life cycle] Mikrobiologiia 29:323-8, May-June 60 (Rus)

KNAYSI G: Optical density of the endospore of Bacillus cereus and its relation to germination and resistance. J Bact 78:206-16, Aug 59

LONG SK, WILLIAMS OB: Factors affecting growth and spore formation of Bacillus stearothermophilus. J Bact 79:625-8, May 60

MOSSEL DA, GOLSTEIN BROUWERS GW von, BRUIN AS de: A simplified method for the isolation and study of obligate anaerobes. J Path Bact 78:290-1, July 59

extracts

O'CONNOR RJ, DOI RH, HALVORSON H: Preparation of bacterial spore extracts by use of the Eppenbach colloid mill. Canad J Microbiol 6:233-5, Apr 60

STERN P: Studies in animals on the effect of subtivaccin, an autolysate from B. subtilis and B. megatherium, on the permeability of inflammatory tissues and on that of the central nervous system. Acta Physiol Pharmacol Neerl 8:457-65, 1959

genetics

McDONALD WC, WYSS O: Mutagenic response during sporulation of Bacillus cereus. Radiat Res 11:409-17, Sept 59

WOESE C: A study of the changes occurring in radiosensitivity during spore germination. Radiat Res 11:390-8, Sept 59

immunology

ANZAI H, NETER E, GORZYNSKI EA: Demonstration of Rantz antigen in members of the genus Bacillus. J Bact 80:142-3, July 60

LAMANNA C, EISLER D: Comparative study of the agglutinogens of the endospores of Bacillus anthracis and Bacillus cereus. J Bact 79:435-41, Mar 60

infection

TOUMANOFF C: [Observations on the hereditary transmission of flachery of silkworms (Bombyx mori L.)] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 98:367-72, Mar 60 (Fr)

metabolism

AUBERT JP, MILLET J, PINEAU E, MILHAUD G: [Existence of N-succinyl-l-glutamic acid in Bacillus megatherium in the process of sporulation] C R Acad Sci (Par) 249:1956-8, 9 Nov 59 (Fr)

AMAHA M, NAKAHARA T: Role of the glycolytic enzyme system in the germination of spores of Bacillus coagulans var. thermoacidurans. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 16):1255-6, 17 Oct 59

BROOKES P, CRATHORN AR, HUNTER GD: Site of synthesis of the peptide component of the cell wall of Bacillus megaterium. Biochem J 73:396-401, Nov 59

BERNLOHR RW, NOVELLI GD: Antibiotic production as a function of spore formation in Bacillus licheniformis. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 16):1256-7, 17 Oct 59

BERNLOHR RW, NOVELLI GD: Some characteristics of bacitracin production by Bacillus licheniformis. Arch Biochem 87:232-8, Apr 60

BYRNE AF, BURTON TH, KOCH RB: Relation of dipicolinic acid content of anaerobic bacterial endospores to their heat resistance. J Bact 80:139-40, July 60

BERNLOHR RW, NOVELLI GD: Uptake of bacitracin by sporangia and its incorporation into the spores of Bacillus licheniformis. Biochim Biophys Acta 41:541-3, 15 July 60

CRATHORN AR, HUNTER GR: Tracer studies of protein synthesis in sub-cellular fractions of B. megaterium. Progr Nucl Energy [Biol] 2(3):307-16, 1958

CAMPBELL LL, SNIFF EE: Folic acid requirement of Bacillus coagulans. J Bact 78:267-71, Aug 59

EVREINOVA TN, BUNINA NN, KUZNETSOVA NV: [Effect of temperature on nucleic acids in B. licheniformis] Biokhimiia 24:912-21, Sept-Oct 59 (Rus)

EZEKIEL DH: Rapidly labeled fractions of ribonucleic acid in Bacillus megaterium. J Bact 80:119-30, July 60

GOLDMAN M, BLUMENTHAL HJ: Pathways of glucose catabolism in intact heat-activated spores of Bacillus cereus. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 3:164-8, Aug 60

HAMELTON RD, WOLFE RS: Pyruvate exchange reactions in Bacillus macerans. J Bact 78:253-8, Aug 59

HUN MM, SHEN SC, BRAUNSHTEIN AE: [Distribution of L-alanine dehydrogenase and L-glutamic dehydrogenase in microorganisms of the genus Bacillus] Biokhimiia 24:929-37, Sept-Oct 59 (Rus)

HUNTER GD, BROOKES P, CRATHORN AR, BUTLER JA: Intermediate reactions in protein synthesis by the isolated cytoplasmic-membrane fraction of Bacillus megaterium. Biochem J 73:369-76, Oct 59

HONG MM, SHEN SC, BRAUNSTEIN AE: Distribution of L-alanine dehydrogenase and L-glutamate dehydrogenase in Bacilli. Biochim Biophys Acta 36:288-9, Nov 59

KIMURA R, SAKAKIBARA E, KATSUMATA M: Some characteristics of the purified bacterial thiaminase. II. J Vitamin 5:109-10, 10 June 59

KRASK BJ, FULK GE: The non-enzymic formation of ribose oxime upon cleavage of adenine nucleotides and purine nucleosides by spores of Bacillus cereus var. terminalis in the presence of hydroxylamine. Arch Biochem 85:131-40, Nov 59

KUSHNER DJ: The effect of alcohols on the synthesis of lipase, lecithinase and other enzymes by Bacillus cereus. Biochem J 75:386-95, May 60

LONGMUIR IS, MILESI J, BOURKE A: Diffusion of oxygen through a bacterial cell wall. Biochim Biophys Acta 37:521-2, 29 Jan 60

LONG SK, WILLIAMS OB: Lipids of Bacillus stearothermophilus. J Bact 79:629-37, May 60

MILLET J, AUBERT JP: [The metabolism of glutamic acid in the course of sporulation in Bacillus megaterium] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 98:282-90, Feb 60 (Fr)

MAUER H: [Studies on the mechanism of action of an oxidative enzyme of B. cereus and Mycobact. tuberculosum. Part V.] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 178:60-8, Mar 60 (Ger)

MAUER H: [On the action of dehydrating enzyme reactions of B. cereus and modification by tubercle bacteria. Part VI.] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 178:69-82, Mar 60 (Ger)

NORRIS JR, WATSON DH: An electron microscope study of sporulation and protein crystal formation in Bacillus cereus var. alesti. J Gen Microbiol 22:744-9, June 60

O'CONNOR R, HALVORSON H: Intermediate metabolism of aerobic spores. IV. Alanine deamination during the germination of spores of Bacillus cereus. J Bact 78:844-51, Dec 59

SHEININ R: The localization of the cell-bound penicillinase of Bacillus cereus in protoplasts. J Gen Microbiol 21:124-34, Aug 59

SELLS BH: The effect of thymidine upon the incorporation of uracil into Bacillus cereus. Biochim Biophys Acta 40:548-9, 3 June 60

TYSAROWSKI W, KWIEK S: Difference between the catalases of acid-fast bacilli. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 19):1513-4, 7 Nov 59

pharmacology

BAGDASARIAN G: [Influence of streptomycin on the production of penicillinase induced in B. cereus] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 99:150-2, July 60 (Fr)

CAMPBELL LL Jr, SNIFF EE: Nisin sensitivity of Bacillus coagulans. Appl Microbiol 7:289-91, Sept 59

CHANTRENNE H, DEVREUX S: Dissociation of the synthesis of nucleic acids from the synthesis of protein by a purine analogue. Exp Cell Res Suppl 6:152-60, 1959

CHANTRENNE H, DEVREUX S: [Action of 8-azaguanine on the synthesis of proteins and nucleic acids in Bacillus cereus] Biochim Biophys Acta 39:486-99, 22 Apr 60 (Fr)

POLDES J, MERETEY K: "Protoplast" production induced by penicillin from the cells of B. cereus and B. anthracis. Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 7:43-9, 1960

GULLAKOTA KG, HALVORSON HO: Biochemical changes occurring during sporulation of Bacillus cereus. Inhibition of sporulation by α-picolinic acid. J Bact 79:1-8, Jan 60

JEENER R, HAMERS-CASTERMAN C, MAIRESSE N: On the inhibition of phage production by 2-thiouracil and 8-azaguanine in an induced lysogenic Bacillus megaterium. Biochim Biophys Acta 35:166-79, Sept 59

JUDITH FR, WEINBERG ED: Correlation of amine lysis with species differentiation in the genus Bacillus. J Bact 78:485-7, Oct 59

KUSHNER DJ, LISSON TA: Alkali resistance in a strain of Bacillus cereus pathogenic for the larch sawfly Pristiphora erichsonii. J Gen Microbiol 21:96-108, Aug 59

KAWATA T, SALL T, MUDD S: Spheroidal forms of Bacillus megaterium induced by potassium tellurite. J Bact 79:459, Mar 60

MANDEL HG, ALTMAN RL: The depression of the incorporation of sulfur amino acids into Bacillus cereus by 8-Azaguanine. J Biol Chem 235:2029-33, July 60

NORTHROP JH: Studies of the origin of bacterial viruses. VI. Effect of manganese on the proportion of phage-producing, terramycin-resistant, streptomycin-resistant, and phage-resistant cells in lysogenic megatherium cultures. J Gen Physiol 43:541-50, Jan 60

ÖPPELL JB, HÖHMANN JP, LATHAM AB: Ethylene oxide sterilization of spores in hygroscopic environments. J Amer Pharm Ass [Sci] 48:7617-9, Nov 59

RODE LJ, FOSTER JW: The action of surfactants on bacterial spores. Arch Mikrobiol 36:67-94, 1960

ROODYN DB, MANDEL HG: The differential effect of 8-azaguanine on cell wall and protoplasmic protein synthesis in Bacillus cereus. J Biol Chem 235:2036-44, July 60

SELLS BH: Influence of 6-azauracil on the metabolism of Bacillus cereus. Biochem Pharmacol 2:255-63, Nov 59

TEJERINA DOMINGUEZ G: [Sensitivity of Bacillus cereus to some antibiotics] Microbiol Esp 12:383-99, Oct-Dec 59 (Sp)

VAKULENKO NA: [Selection and studies on the properties of a new NV test-culture for the standardization of activity of various antibiotics] Antibiotiki 4:79-83, Sept-Oct 59 (Rus)

YOUNG IE, FITZ-JAMES PC: Chemical and morphological studies of bacterial spore formation. III. The effect of 8-azaguanine on spore and parasporal protein formation in Bacillus cereus var. alesti. J Biophys Biochem Cytol 6:499-506, Dec 59

physiology

BLACK SH, HASHIMOTO T, GERHARDT P: Calcium reversal of the heat susceptibility and dipicolinate deficiency of spores formed "endotrophically" in water. Canad J Microbiol 6:213-24, Apr 60

HASHIMOTO T, BLACK SH, GERHARDT P: Development of fine structure, thermostability, and dipicolinate during sporogenesis in a bacillus. Canad J Microbiol 6:203-12, Apr 60

LUNDGREN DG, BESKID G: Isolation and investigation of induced asporogenic mutants. Canad J Microbiol 6:135-51, Apr 60

TOMCSIK J, BOUILLE M: [Cytological effects of mechanical and ultrasonic treatments on certain aerobic bacteria] Experientia 15:375-6, 15 Oct 59 (Fr)

radiation effects

WEBB RB, POWERS EL, EHRET CF: Thermorestoration of radiation damage in dry bacterial spores. Radiat Res 12:682-93, June 60

BACILLUS ANTHRACIS

CHADWICK P: Rapid identification of Bacillus anthracis by microscopical observation of bacteriophage lysis. J Gen Microbiol 21:631-4, Dec 59

FERNELIUS AL, DEARMON IA Jr, KLEIN F, LINCOLN RE: Comparison of graded and quantal virulence tests for Bacillus anthracis spores. J Bact 79:594-600, Apr 60

FERNELIUS AL: Comparison of two heat-shock methods and a phenol treatment method for determining germination rates of spores of Bacillus anthracis. J Bact 79:75-6, May 60

LINCOLN RE, DEARMON IA Jr: Homogeneity of response of mouse and guinea pig strains to virulence tests with Bacillus anthracis and Pasteurella tularensis. J Bact 78:640-50, Nov 59

LANTOS J, VARGA L, IVANOVICS G: Characterization of anthrax phages. Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 7:31-42, 1960

THORNE CB, MOLNAR DM, STRANGE RE: Production of toxin in vitro by Bacillus anthracis and its spearation into two components. J Bact 79:450-5, Mar 60

chemistry

BENNETT EO, WILLIAMS RP: Nucleic acid phosphorus content of Bacillus anthracis and Bacillus cereus. I. The nucleic acid phosphorus content of vegetative cells. Jap J Microbiol 3:285-91, July 59

TOMCSIK J, BOUILLE M, BAUMANN-GRACE JB: [Specific reaction of the exosporium of the Bacillus cereus and Bacillus anthracis] Schweiz Z Allg Path 22:630-40, 1959 (Fr)

culture

BRANDIS H: [On the life span of anthrax and mesentericus spores] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 177:434-5, Feb 60 (Ger)

DAVIES DG: The influence of temperature and humidity on spore formation and germination in Bacillus anthracis. J Hyg (Lond) 58:177-86, June 60

immunology

CHERRY WB, FREEMAN EM: Staining bacterial smears with fluorescent antibody. V. The rapid identification of Bacillus anthracis in culture and in human and murine tissues. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 175:582-604, Aug 59

LAMANNA C, EISLER D: Comparative study of the agglutinogens of the endospores of Bacillus anthracis and Bacillus cereus. J Bact 79:435-41, Mar 60

pharmacology

POLDES J, MERETEY K: "Protoplast" production induced by penicillin from the cells of B. cereus and B. anthracis. Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 7:43-9, 1960

BACILLUS SUBTILIS

DEMAIN AL, NEWKIRK JF: Dissociation of spore germination from outgrowth by use of auxotrophic mutants of Bacillus subtilis. J Bact 79:783-8, June 60

GAUDIN AM, MULAR AL, O'CONNOR RF: Separation of microorganisms by flotation. I. Development and evaluation of assay procedures. Appl Microbiol 8:84-90, Mar 60

GAUDIN AM, MULAR AL, O'CONNOR RF: Separation of microorganisms by flotation. II. Flotation of spores of Bacillus subtilis var. niger. Appl Microbiol 8:91-7, Mar 60

JICINSKA E: [Some physiological features of asporogenic mutants of bacilli] Mikrobiologia 29:195-200, Mar-Apr 60 (Rus)

MIGLIOLI S, D'ERCOLE R: [Clinical experience with a new antibiotic-resistant enterotrope vaccine] Policlinico [Prat] 67:195-8, 8 Feb 60 (It)

MARCETIC AM, ZIVANOVIC DM, VELASEVIC KB, VITOROVIC OS: A note on the influence of ultrasonic vibrations on pyrogen materials in distilled water. J Pharm Pharmacol 12:426-7, July 60

SCHMOEGER R: [Bactisubtil for the treatment of infant nutrition disorders and for dysbacteria caused by enteral antibiotic administration] Muenchen Med Wschr 102:1213-7, 10 June 60 (Ger)

chemistry

ARMSTRONG JJ, BADDILEY J, BUCHANAN JG: Structure of teichoic acid from the walls of Bacillus subtilis. Nature (Lond) 184:248-9, 25 July 59

IVANOV ID: [On a single-step polarographic wave of B. subtilis protease] Biokhimiia 25:211-8, Mar-Apr 60 (Rus)

MARQUET M: [Immunological properties of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and of 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase extracted from Bacillus subtilis] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:1932-4, 7 Mar 60 (Fr)

NISHIMURA S, MARUO B: Intracellular ribonuclease from Bacillus subtilis. Biochim Biophys Acta 40:355-7, 20 May 60

SALTON MR, MARSHALL B: The composition of the spore wall and the wall of vegetative cells of Bacillus subtilis. J Gen Microbiol 21:415-20, Oct 59

SANGER F, SHAW DC: Amino-acid sequence about the reactive serine of a proteolytic enzyme from Bacillus subtilis. Nature (Lond) 187:872-3, 3 Sept 60

WIELAND T, GRISS G, HAIDER K, HACCIUS B: [Comparative study on the proteinases of two species of Bacillus (Bacillus subtilis and Bacillus cereus)] Arch Mikrobiol 35:415-27, 1960 (Ger)

culture

EMMANOUILIDOU-ARSENI A, SULTANI D, KAITATZI H: [Antimicrobial action of Candida against Bacillus subtilis] Acta Microbiol Hellen 4:209-20, Nov-Dec 59 (Gr)

extracts

JOYEUX Y, DEDONDER R: [Absence of formation of precipitating antibodies after injection of levan of Bacillus subtilis in the rabbit, the monkey and the horse] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par 98:718-27, May 60 (Fr)

genetics

KOHIYAMA M: Genetic interaction observed in Bacillus subtilis. Z Vererbungsl 90:347-55, 1959

KOHIYAMA M, IKEDA Y: Appearance of new deficient characters in streptomycin-resistant mutants of Bacillus subtilis. Nature (Lond) 187:168-9, 9 July 60

KOHIYAMA M, SAITO H: Stimulation of genetic transformation in Bacillus subtilis by biologically inactive DNA and polyphosphate. Biochim Biophys Acta 41:180-1, 17 June 60

SCHAEFFER P, IONESCO H: [On the transformation of Bacillus subtilis] C R Acad Sci (Par) 249:481-2, 20 July 59 (Fr)

SCHAEFFER P, IONESCO H, JACOB F: [On the genetic determinism of bacterial sporulation] C R Acad Sci (Par) 249: 577-8, 27 July 59 (Fr)

infection

COX R, SOCKWELL G, LANDERS B: Bacillus subtilis septicemia; report of a case and review of the literature. New Engl J Med 261:894-6, 29 Oct 59

metabolism

AUDRAN R, JOYEUX Y: [In vitro inactivation of serum complement by levan fractions from Bacillus subtilis] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:3909-11, 8 June 60 (Fr)

EPHRATI-ELIZUR E, ZAMENHOF S: Incorporation of 5-bromouracil into transforming principle of Bacillus subtilis and its biological effects. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 7): 472-3, 8 Aug 59

HACHISUKA Y, SUGAI K: Studies on spore germination. IV. Relationship between germination and appearance of glucose dehydrogenase activity in B. subtilis spore. Jap J Microbiol 3:211-22, Apr 59

IVANOV ID: [Nephelometric method of determination of the activity of proteinase in Bacillus subtilis] Mikrobiologiia 29:289-92, Mar-Apr 60 (Rus)

MAJUMDAR SK, BOSE SK: Trace element requirements of Bacillus subtilis for mycobacillin formation. J Bact 79:564-5, Apr 60

MOMOSE H, IKEDA Y: Isolation of mutants of Bacillus subtilis requiring D-glutamic acid. Nature (Lond) 186:567-8, 14 May 60

MOMOSE H, IKEDA Y: Physiology of d-glutamic acid-requiring mutants of Bacillus subtilis. Nature (Lond) 186:818, 4 June 60

PINE MJ: Uptake of aminopterin by Bacillus subtilis. J Bact 79:827-34, June 60

SKUJINS JJ, ESTERMANN EF, McLAREN AD: Proteolytic activity of Bacillus subtilis in a clay-protein paste system analogous to soil. Canad J Microbiol 5:631-9, Dec 59

SHEN SC, HONG MM, BRAUNSTEIN AE: The main path of nitrogen assimilation in Bacillus subtilus. Biochim Biophys Acta 36:290-1, Nov 59

SHARON N, JEANLOZ RW: The diaminohexose component of a polysaccharide isolated from Bacillus subtilis. J Biol Chem 235:1-5, Jan 60

SHEN SC, HUN MM, BRAUNSHTEIN AE: [On the basic pathways of nitrogen assimilation by Bac. subtilis] Biokhimiia 24:957-65, Nov-Dec 59 (Rus)

VOGEL HJ: Lysine biosynthesis in Chlorella and Euglena: phylogenetic significance. Biochim Biophys Acta 34:282-3, July 59

YOSHIDA A, YAMASAKI M: Studies on the mechanism of protein synthesis; incorporation of ethionine into α-amylase of Bacillus subtilis. Biochim Biophys Acta 34:158-65, July 59

YOSHIDA A: Studies on the mechanism of protein synthesis; incorporation of p-fluorophenylalanine into α-amylase of Bacillus subtilis. Biochim Biophys Acta 41:98-103, 17 June 60

pharmacology

FALCONE G, SALVATORE G, COVELLI I: Mechanism of induction of spore germination in Bacillus subtilis by L-alanine and hydrogen peroxide. Biochim Biophys Acta 36:390-7, Dec 59

LOEBECK ME: Prevention of amethopterin inhibition by 2-methyladenine. J Bact 79:384-6, Mar 60
for Bacillus subtilis. J Immun 84:247-50, Mar 60

MYRVIK QN, LEAKE ES: Studies on antibacterial factors in mammalian tissues and fluids. IV. Demonstration of two nondialyzable components in the serum bactericidin system

MILLET J, PINEAU E: [N-Succinyl-l-glutamic acid in bacteria, its influence on the sporulation of Bacillus subtilis] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:1363-5, 15 Feb 60 (Fr)

MASTROPIETRO-CANCELLIERI MF: [Biological determination on plate of aureomycin in the presence of terramycin and tetracycline] Rendic Ist Sup Sanita 22:1147-58, 1959 (It)

PINE MJ: Reversal of aminopterin inhibition in Bacillus subtilis at the site of drug entry. J Bact 79:835-40, June 60

RICHMOND MH: Effect of inhibitors on lytic enzyme synthesis by Bacillus subtilis R. Biochim Biophys Acta 34: 325-40, Aug 59

SLOTNICK IJ: Asporogeny in Bacillus subtilis associated with development of resistance to actinomycin D. J Bact 78: 893-5, Dec 59

radiation effects

DONNELLAN JE Jr, MOROWITZ HJ: The effect of charged particle irradiation on germination of Bacillus subtilis. Radiat Res 12:67-78, Jan 60

BACITRACIN

metabolism

BERNLOHR RW, NOVELLI GD: Some characteristics of bacitracin production by Bacillus licheniformis. Arch Biochem 87:232-8, Apr 60

BERNLOHR RW, NOVELLI GD: Uptake of bacitracin by sporangia and its incorporation into the spores of Bacillus licheniformis. Biochim Biophys Acta 41:541-3, 15 July 60

pharmacology

CHEDID L, BOYER F, PARANT M: [Effect of an antibiotic (bacitracin) on the growth of a young hypophysectomized rat] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:2277-9, 21 Mar 60

HEIN H: [The activity determination of neomycin, bacitracin and nebacetin in various culture media] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 179:383-96, July 60 (Ger)

therapy

ALBRECHT K: [On the use of nebacetin in an aqueous solution in the region of the central nervous system] Muenchen Med Wschr 102:1360-3, 8 July 60 (Ger)

BAER PN, SUMNER CF III, SCIGLIANO J: Studies on a hydrogenated fat-zinc bacitracin periodontal dressing. Oral Surg 13:494-8, Apr 60

BAUMANN E: [On a decisive development in the field of local steroid therapy] Deutsch Med J 11:230-4, 5 May 60 (Ger)

DIETZ H, MARTIN H: [Experiences with an antibiotically effective fluor-hydrocortisone ointment] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 27:53-61, 15 July 59 (Ger)

FRICKE W, TOUSSAINT R, ZERLETT G: [Aerosol therapy of concomitant infections in bronchial carcinoma with neomycin and bacitracin] Ther Gegnw 98:373-6, Aug 59 (Ger)

GARNES AL, CORBIN EE, PRIGOT A: Local therapy of burns with a neomycin-bacitracin spray powder. Antibiot Med 7:291-4, May 60

HEER H: [On local therapy of chronic urine and wound infections] Muenchen Med Wschr 101:1968-70, 30 Oct 59 (Ger)

MELENEY FL: Bacitracin: the role it can play in the solution of the problem of hospital infections due to resistant staphylococci. Amer Practit 10:1322-4, Aug 59

toxicology

PIRILA V, ROUHUNKOSKI S: On sensitivity to neomycin and bacitracin. Acta Dermatovener (Stockh) 39:470-6, 1959

PIRILA V, RANTANEN AV: Root canal treatment with bacitracin-neomycin as cause of flare-up of allergic eczema. Oral Surg 13:589-93, May 60

BACK

see also LUMBOSACRAL REGION

see also SACROCOCCYGEAL REGION

EBLE JN: Patterns of response of the paravertebral musculature to visceral stimuli. Amer J Physiol 198:429-33, Feb 60

wounds & injuries

GRIGOLOVICH VI: [Experience in the use of novocaine "blockade" according to D.A. Novozhilov in strain of the muscles of the spine in sportsmen] Ortop Travm Protez 20:73-5, Oct 59 (Rus)

KETTUNEN KO, KOHLER R: Traumatic pseudo-spondylolisthesis. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 48:171-6, 1959

LYON CH: The "industrial back". J Amer Osteopath Ass 59:878-83, July 60

MACDONALD A: Low back strains, manipulations and "slipped discs." N Z Med J 58:359-61, June 59

ROMBOLD C: Industrial back prevention. J Occup Med 2:132-6, Mar 60

SANDEGARD KE: [Aeromedical case reports. Back injuries in the F14 aircraft during 1958-59 after using the Lansen A32 catapult seat] Medd Flyg Navalmed Namnd 9:14-6, 1960 (Sw)

WING LW: Back injuries. Med J Aust 46(7):393-5, 19 Sept 59

BACKACHE

see also INTERVERTEBRAL DISK DISPLACEMENT

see also SCIATICA

BOSCH OLIVES J: [Disk arthropathies and lumbosacralgia] Rev Esp Reum 8:44-58, Jan 59 (Sp)

BAUER GH: Low back pain and the fibro-elastic diathesis. J Michigan Med Soc 59:262-5, Feb 60

CRAMER A: [Low backache and irradiation] Hippokrates 30:803-9, 30 Nov 59 (Ger)

DAVIS GH, BAIRD-PARKER AC: The classification of certain filamentous bacteria with respect to their chemical composition. J Gen Microbiol 21:612-21, Dec 59

FERNANDEZ B, FLAX HJ: The low-back syndrome - postural implications. Bol Asoc Med P Rico 51:287-95, Aug 59

GOODWYN TP: Low back pain. J Med Ass Georgia 48:407-9, Aug 59

GLOVER JR: Back pain and hyperaesthesia. Lancet 1:1165-9, 28 May 60

HERSCHENSOHN HL: Disability of the back in industrial workers. Are work restrictions justified on roentgen abnormalities alone? California Med 92:31-4, Jan 60

HERZMARK MH: Lumbosacral backache. Sinai Hosp J (Balt) 9:37-42, Spring 60

LUNDBERG S: [Backache among members of health insurance organizations] Svensk Lakartidn 56:3686-95, 23 Dec 59 (Sw)

MOE JH: Low back pain and sciatica. Phys Ther Rev 39:800-3, Dec 59

MARINOVIC I: [Lumbago and lumbar ischialgia from general practitioner's and orthopedist's viewpoints] Med Arhiv 12: 83-95, Mar-Apr 59 (Ser)

PILLMORE GU: The occupational low back hazard. Industr Med Surg 29:28-32, Jan 60

STREET DM: Low back pain. J Arkansas Med Soc 56:333-7, Feb 60

SYPHER F: Pain in the back: a general theory. J Int Coll Surg 33:718-28, June 60

case reports

FOWLER E: Low back pain. Phys Ther Rev 39:803-4, Dec 59

complications

McCULLOUGH CC Jr, SISON VG: Ischemic necrosis of the anticrural musculature overshadowed by low back pain and sciatica; report of a case. J Int Coll Surg 33:683-7, June 60

diagnosis

ABBIATI A, POLACCO A: [Extravertebral backache: close examination of differential diagnosis] Rass Giul Med 15:110-8, Apr 59 (It)

ARMBRUSTER W: [On the differential diagnosis of lumbosciatica] Ther Umsch 16:334-7, Oct 59 (Ger)

ROWE ML: Newer concepts of low back pain. J Occup Med 2:219-24, May 60

STEVENS JD, HUMOLLER FL, MAJKA FA: The role of spinal fluid transaminase determination in the differential diagnosis of low back pain. Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc 24:220-3, Dec 59

WEGGELAAR JH: [Contribution to the roentgenological diagnosis of the lumbosacral spine] J Belg Radiol 43:180-5, 1960 (Dut)

etiology

DE ANQUIN CE: Spina bifida occulta with engagement of the fifth lumbar spinous process; a cause of low back pain and sciatica. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 41-B:486-90, Aug 59

BEAU A, LEMOINE A: [The so-called lumbalgias caused by strain] Rev Chir Orthop 45:547-613, Sept-Oct 59 (Fr)

BAKALIM G: Low back pain and tuberculosis. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 48:141-50, 1959

BEAU A, LEMOINE A: [The so-called lumbago due to strain] Rev Chir Orthop 45:911-24, Dec 59 (Fr)

CARUSO E: [Radiographic study of the lumbosacral passage in patients with lumbosacral pain] G Med Milit 110:252-8, May-June 60 (It)

DANIS A: [An unusual cause of back pain: fat hernia through the interspinal ligament] Acta Orthop Belg 25:147-50, Mar-Apr 59 (Fr)

FERNANDEZ VOCOS A, OSACAR EM: [Discogenic lumbosciaticas. Analysis of 60 surgically treated patients] Dia Med 31:1446-8, 30 July 59 (Sp)

FRANCON F: [Chronic lumbago caused by a lesion of the spinous apophysis S 1. Surgical resection. Recovery] Montpellier Med 55:571-3, June 59 (Fr)

HIPP E: [The diagnostic significance of myelography in sacral and sciatic pains] Z Orthop 92:25-39, 1959 (Ger)

HEUSDEN EG van: ["Low back pain", the rheumatismal disease and osteoporosis] Maroc Med 38:1392-6, Oct 59 (Fr)

HO RW, CHACE JA: Lumbar facet study. J Amer Osteopath Ass 59:257-65, Dec 59

HERZMARK MH: Backache from lumbosacral instability. Bull Hosp Joint Dis (NY) 21:50-64, Apr 60

LE CHEVALLIER PL: [The role of inter-apophyso-articular arthroses in lumbago in agricultural workers] Concours Med 82:2125-7, 23 Apr 60 (Fr)

MAURER HJ, ZAHLBAUM F: [On intervertebral osteochondrosis at LV/SI as a cause of lower backache in women] Arch Orthop Unfallchir 50:583-94, 1959 (Ger)

MILSOM C: Economic backache. N Z Med J 58:616-27, Oct 59

SCHILTKNECHT H: [Gynecological disorders and low backache] Ther Umsch 16:229-32, July 59 (Ger)

STAFFEN F: [A contribution to the interpretation of backache] Medizinische No 41:1941-2, 10 Oct 59 (Ger)

SHIH KJ: [Clinical significance of backache and leg pain in congenital spinal anomalies] Zhong Waike Z 7:1183-7, Dec 59 (Ch)

VERNON S: Discogenic disease, backache and connective tissue function. J Amer Geriat Soc 8:195-9, Mar 60

in pregnancy

LEQUESNE M, PICHOT C: [Lumbalgia in the pregnant woman] Vie Med 40:965-71, Nov 59 (Fr)

jurisprudence

ARLET J, MOLLE J: [First results of an investigation concerning 40 litigated cases of "work accident" lumbalgia or lumbar sciatica] Arch Mal Prof 20:785-8, Nov-Dec 59 (Fr)

ABITBOL V: [Posttraumatic and exertion-induced lumbalgias in legal medicine] Maroc Med 38:1421-3, Oct 59 (Fr)

NOVAT M: [A case of lumbago which was the object of an autopsy] Ann Med Leg (Par) 39:591-2, Nov-Dec 59 (Fr)

SICHERE RM, CHEVALLIER J, VAN PETEGHEM J: [Medico-legal problems of traumatic lumbago] Rev Rhum 26:275-88, June 59 (Fr)

pathology

BEAU A, LEMOINE A: [So-called exertion lumbago] Lyon Med 92:957-66, 3 Apr 60 (Fr)

KEITH P: Pathologic and anatomic factors in back pain. J Med Ass Georgia 48:516-7, Oct 59

SCHMUECKER N: [Lumbago and "myago". A study of backache] Muenchen Med Wschr 102:1192-4, 10 June 60 (Ger)

physiology

MENSOR MC, DUVALL G: Absence of motion at the fourth and fifth lumbar interspaces in patients with and without low-back pain. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 41-A: 1047-54, Sept 59

psychology

LAVANI F, DURUPT L, FARGE J: [Psychosomatic vertebral aches] Maroc Med 38:1506-16, Nov 59 (Fr)

LAVANI F, DURUPT L, FARGE J: [Psychosomatic vertebral pains] Sem Hop Paris 35:2688-94, 12 Oct 59 (Fr)

ROTES QUEROL J, BERNAT CRESPI P: [Studies on syndromes of the locomotor apparatus of mental origin. Benign dorsalgia and its determinant factors] Rev Rhum 27:20-6, Jan-Feb 60 (Fr)

radiography

HLA SHWE U: Radiological assistance in backache. Burma Med J 7:195-8, Apr 59

BACKACHE

KOHLER R: Contrast examination of the lumbar interspinous ligaments; preliminary report. Acta Radiol (Stockh) 52:21–7, July 59

RHYDDERCH AI: The place of lumbar discography in the elucidation of low back pain with or without sciatica. Med J Aust 46(2):219–20, 15 Aug 59

surgery

BALMER H: [Remarks on the operative treatment of lumboischialgia] Z Unfallmed Berufskr 52:260–4, 15 Sept 59 (Ger)

SEGURA FI: [Lumboesciatica] Dia Med 31:1416–8, 30 July 59 (Sp)

therapy

BRODIN H: [Anesthetic research on pains in the lower back] Nord Med 62:1146–8, 30 July 59 (Sw)

BENZ R: [On the treatment of vertebrogenous pain syndromes with finalgon ointment and liniment] Medizinische No 48:2355–8, 28 Nov 59 (Ger)

CLEVELAND M, ALDRIDGE AH, BOSWORTH DM, RAY BS, THOMAS SF: Management of low back pain. Bull NY Acad Med 35:778–800, Dec 59

EISEN ME: Pressurized therapy: a new treatment for vascular diseases and coincidental low back pain. New York J Med 59:3794–9, 15 Oct 59

FRANTZEN E, ZACHARIAE L: [Effect of conservative treatment of lumbago-sciatica] Nord Med 62:1509–12, 15 Oct 59 (Dan)

HACKETT GS: Low back pain. Industr Med Surg 28:416–9, Sept 59

HOUDRE: [Physical medicine and vertebral pains] Maroc Med 38:1451–5, Oct 59 (Fr)

HACKETT GS: Prolotherapy in whiplash and low back pain. Postgrad Med 27:214–9, Feb 60

HARSHA WN: A clinical study of meprobamates used as a muscle relaxant compound. J Okla Med Ass 53:135–7, Mar 60

KROGNESS KG: [Lumbago. Treatment with local hydrocortisone] T Norske Laegeforen 79:1349–56, 1 Dec 59 (Nor)

KOPELL HP, THOMPSON WA: Stabilization in the low back complex. Postgrad Med 26:652–8, Nov 59

KESTLER O: Conservative management of "low back syndrome". JAMA 172:2039–43, 30 Apr 60

MOORE WH Jr, DEHNE E, KIERSCH TA: Low back pain and its management at the dispensary level. Milit Med 125:318–23, May 60

SEXTON ML, LEONARD R, BUCHANAN J: Recurrent back pain — emotional and physical aspects. Phys Ther Rev 39:806–8, Dec 59

STODDARD A: Manipulation for low backache. Rheumatism 16:20–4, Jan 60

Bacteremia see SEPTICEMIA

BACTERIA

ADAMOV AK: [Elective adsorption as a method for rapid isolation of saprophytic microbes from mixed suspensions of pathogenic and saprophytic microbes] Zh Mikrobiol 30:6–11, Dec 59 (Rus)

BISSET KA: Characters associated with parasitism in gram-positive bacteria. Nature (Lond) 184:B,A,29–30, 5 Sept 59

BRYANT MP: Bacterial species of the rumen. Bact Rev 23:125–53, Sept 59

BOZZOLA CJ: [Bacterial allergy] Prensa Med Argent 46:1593–8, 19 June 59 (Sp)

BARKSDALE L: Symposium on the biology of cells modified by viruses or antigens. I. Lysogenic conversions in bacteria. Bact Rev 23:202–12, Dec 59

BENNETT BM: A sampling study on the power function of the chi-squared 'index of dispersion' test. J Hyg (Lond) 57:360–5, Sept 59

BARRY GT, TSAI TH, CHEN FP: Chemical and serological relationships of certain bacterial polysaccharides containing sialic acid. Nature (Lond) 185:597–8, 27 Feb 60

BORZANI W, VAIRO ML: Adsorption of methylene blue as a means of determining cell concentration of dead bacteria in suspensions. Stain Techn 35:77–81, Mar 60

BLACK SH, MACDONALD RE, HASHIMOTO T, GERHARDT P: Permeability of dormant bacterial spores. Nature (Lond) 185:782–3, 12 Mar 60

BORZANI W: Measurement of gram-positiveness. J Bact 79:461–3, Apr 60

BAAS BECKING LG, MOORE D: Iron bacteria in mine-waters. Nature (Lond) 186:660, 21 May 60

CHAPMAN GB: Electron microscope observations on the behavior of the bacterial cytoplasmic membrane during cellular division. J Biophys Biochem Cytol 6:221–4, Oct 59

CSABA K, NIKODEMUSZ I: [Comparative studies on the determination of proteolytic bacteria] Antonie Leeuwenhoek 25:188–92, 1959 (Ger)

CHANCE HL: Symposium on initiation of bacterial growth. II. Cytological changes in early growth phases. Bact Rev 23:254–60, Dec 59

CARLUCCI AF, PRAMER D: Factors affecting the survival of bacteria in sea water. Appl Microbiol 7:388–92, Nov 59

CASTELAIN PY, BESSON J: [Preliminary studies of bacterial allergy in certain articular inflammatory rheumatism] Marseille Med 97:23–6, 1960 (Fr)

CULBERTSON WR, ELSTUN W, ALTEMEIER WA: Further bacterial studies in hemorrhagic shock. Surg Forum 10:392–6, 1960

COFFIN GS, HOOK WA, MUSCHEL LH: Antibacterial substances in placentas and serums of mothers and newborn infants. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 104:239–43, June 60

EMMANOUILIDOU-ARSENI A, SOULTANI D: Antibacterial action of Candida. J Bact 80:137–8, July 60

DUSSERT E: [Microbial parasitism and host. The biochemical factor in infectious disease] Rev Med Chile 88:204–8, Mar 60 (Sp)

DOERNER K: [Studies on the biostatistically adjustable time difference in serial indirect determination of the total bacterial and fungal count in a low swamp] Arch Mikrobiol 36:196–214, 1960 (Ger)

DEWEY DL, BOAG JW: [The inactivation of bacteria by means of single electron impulses] Z Naturforsch [B] 15B:372–4, June 60 (Ger)

EMSLIE-SMITH AH: Bacterial agglutination by the combined action of qualitatively distinct antibodies. J Path Bact 78:559–64, Oct 59

ELSAESSER T: [Problems in antibiosis research] Deutsch Gesundh 14:2314–22, 17 Dec 59 (Ger)

FIKHMAN BA: [Micro-refractometric method of direct determination of live and dead bacterial cells] Zh Mikrobiol 30:100–4, Aug 59 (Rus)

FEY H: [Differentiation scheme for gram-negative aerobic rod forms] Schweiz Z Allg Path 22:641–52, 1959 (Ger)

FELDMANN S: [The biological properties of bacteria after drying and freeze-drying] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 176:572–94, Dec 59 (Ger)

GLAUSER HA: [Toward new horizons in bacteriology. IV. Microbial infraforms and microbial virus] Rev Med Suisse Rom 79:548–51, Aug 59 (Fr)

GERMAN AS: [The nuclear apparatus of bacteria] Prod Pharm 14:415–26, Aug 59 (Fr)

GIANFORTE EM, BROWN RG, BURKHART RL: Enzymatic digestion, an aid in primary isolation of bacteria from diseased tissues. J Bact 78:463–8, Oct 59

GEISSLER E: [On the comparative analysis of the effect of ionizing and ultraviolet rays, nonphysiological high temperatures and the photodynamic effect on microorganisms] Strahlentherapie 110:192–6, Oct 59 (Ger)

GREENBERG B: Persistence of bacteria in the developmental stages of the housefly. III. Quantitative distribution in prepupae and pupae. Amer J Trop Med 8:613–7, Nov 59

GREENBERG B: Persistence of bacteria in the developmental stages of the housefly. IV. Infectivity of the newly emerged adult. Amer J Trop Med 8:618–22, Nov 59

GENTRY RF: Differentiation of avian PPLO and bacterial L forms. Ann NY Acad Sci 79:403–9, 15 Jan 60

GARDNER PS, STANFIELD JP, WRIGHT AE, COURT SD, GREEN CA: Viruses, bacteria, and respiratory disease in children. Brit Med J 5179:1077–81, 9 Apr 60

GRULA EA, ROWE FG: Use of carbon films for electron microscopic observation of bacteria. J Bact 79:760–2, May 60

GILBERT RP: Mechanisms of the hemodynamic effects of endotoxin. Physiol Rev 40:245–79, Apr 60

GONZALEZ VIDAL RA: [Potentiometry and bacterial count of fish] Rev Sanid Hig Public (Madr) 33:548–61, Nov-Dec 59

GOL'DFARB DM, KUZNETSOVA VN: [Role of antibiotics in the formation of phage-resistant variants of bacteria of the enteric group] Zh Mikrobiol 31:62–6, June 60 (Rus)

GRAEF W, BICKEL H: [Antibiotic relationships between algae and bacteria] Arch Hyg Bakt 144:421–9, July 60 (Ger)

GULUBOV S: [Bio-products of microorganism produced under the influence of ultrasounds] Izv Mikrobiol Inst (Sofia) 11:65–83, 1960 (Bul)

HOOK EW, WAGNER RR: The resistance-promoting activity of endotoxins and other microbial products. II. Protection against the neurotoxic action of influenza virus. J Immun 83:310–7, Sept 59

HERRMANN W: [Resistance of pathogens after treatment with antibiotics and sulfonamides] Deutsch Med J 10:422–4, 5 Sept 59 (Ger)

HAMON Y, PERON Y: [Use of bactericidal antibiotics in obtaining sterile bacteriocin preparations] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 97:518–25, Oct 59 (Fr)

HOOK EW, WAGNER RR: The resistance-promoting activity of endotoxins and other microbial products. I. Their effect on Salmonella typhosa infections of mice. J Immun 83:302–9, Sept 59

HRADECNA Z: [Contribution to the study of the macromolecular structure of bacterial protoplasm] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:890–3, 1959 (Fr)

HARTSELL SE: Symposium on initiation of bacterial growth. I. Introduction. Bact Rev 23:250–3, Dec 59

HALVORSON HO: Symposium on initiation of bacterial growth. IV. Dormancy, germination, and outgrowth. Bact Rev 23:267–72, Dec 59

HUVOS A, ROCHA H: Frequency of bacteriuria in patients with diabetes mellitus; a controlled study. New Engl J Med 261:1213–6, 10 Dec 59

HERRMANN EC Jr, ENGLE C, PERLMAN PL: Action of anti-inflammatory agents on endotoxin-induced lung inflammation in mice. Amer J Physiol 197:803–7, Oct 59

HRYHOR'EVA LV: [Properties of secondary culture of bacteria of the enteric group isolated from heated material] Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 21(5):31–5, 1959 (Uk)

HAVRANEK F, BARTAK V: [Experimental studies on spermicidal properties of certain microbes] Cesk Gynek 24:745–52, Nov 59 (Cz)

HOERTER R: [Survival rates of freeze-dried bacteria after two years of storage] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 178:364–9, Apr 60 (Ger)

INGRAHAM JL, STOKES JL: Psychrophilic bacteria. Bact Rev 23:97–108, Sept 59

IYER V: Concentration and isolation of auxotrophic mutants of sporeforming bacteria. J Bact 79:309–10, Feb 60

JENNSEN HL, PETERSEN EJ, DE PK, BHATTACHARYA R: A new nitrogen-fixing bacterium: Derxia gummosa nov. gen. nov. spec. Arch Mikrobiol 36:182–95, 1960

KUDLAI DG, KANTARBAEVA ZK: [On antagonism as a criterion for the determination of microbial species] Zh Mikrobiol 30:34–9, Aug 59 (Rus)

KICHENKO MG, TALAEVA IG: [Certain characteristics of the reaction of ring precipitation and possibilities of its application for the investigation of water for the presence of pathogenic enteric bacteria] Zh Mikrobiol 30:116–7, Aug 59 (Rus)

KALINENKO VO: [Bacterial colonies on metal plates in sea water] Mikrobiologiia 28:750–6, Sept-Oct 59 (Rus)

LIKAR M, BARTLEY EO, WILSON DC: Observations on the interaction of poliovirus and host cells in vitro. III. The effect of some bacterial metabolites and endotoxins. Brit J Exp Path 40:391–7, Aug 59

LENTSNER AA, MARDER BB, UTKIN IuP: [Problem of a possibility of transformation of para-agglutinating strains isolated from river water into typical representatives of pathogenic intestinal microflora] Zh Mikrobiol 30:68–71, July 59 (Rus)

LEVENE R: General and ocular effects of endotoxin. Survey Ophthal 4:581–92, Oct 59

LIEBNER E, FLORIAN E, ANGYAL J: [The effect of certain bacteria on the morphology of Candida] Borgyogy Vener Szemle 13:153–62, Aug 59 (Hun)

LICHSTEIN HC: Symposium on initiation of bacterial growth. III. Physiological aspects of growth initiation. Bact Rev 23:261–6, Dec 59

LUTZ A, GRAD C, BASS JP: [On the incidence and diversity of pathogenic enterobacteria isolated in the department of Bas-Rhin in 1958] Strasbourg Med 10:654–61, Nov 59 (Fr)

LINZ R, MANDELBAUM E: [Concentration in bacteria of leukocytes of guinea pigs after phagocytosis in vitro] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1297–300, 1959 (Fr)

MERGENHAGEN SE, SCOTT DB, SCHERP HW: Lysis by human oral bacteria of collagen altered by ethylene oxide. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:227–9, Jan 60

LANDI S: Bacteriostatic effect of haemolymph of larvae of various botflies. Canad J Microbiol 6:115–9, Feb 60

LOEWUS FA, GRAHAM RP, KELLY S: Use of stored dehydrated bacteria as reagents for the degradation of C14-labeled sugars. Appl Microbiol 8:238–42, July 60

MATSINA LI: [The problem of identification of bacteria of the enteric group isolated from the external environment] Zh Mikrobiol 30:131–3, July 59 (Rus)

MANSANI FE, CARRERAS AM: [Experimental research on permeability of the ovular membrane to bacteria studied "in vitro" in man and "in vivo" in the pregnant guinea pig] Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 14:743–50, July 59 (It)

MEYNELL GG: Use of superinfecting phage for estimating the division rate of lysogenic bacteria in infected animals. J Gen Microbiol 21:421–37, Oct 59

MAZLOUM HA, ABDEL-MAGUID R: Factors and drugs affecting bacterial motility as measured by the capillary tube method. J Egypt Med Ass 42:309–20, 1959

MICHAEL JG, BRAUN W: Modification of bactericidal effects of human sera. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:486–90, Nov 59

MOESE JR, MOESE G: [Oncolysis experiments with apathogenic, anaerobic spore suspensions on the Ehrlich tumor of the mouse] Z Krebsforsch 63:63–74, 1959 (Ger)

MIROLIUBOVA LV: [Diagnostic significance of the structure of young colonies of bacteria of the enteric group] Zh Mikrobiol 30:11–5, Dec 59 (Rus)

MEISEL' MN, KABANOVA EA, LEVINA EN, STRAKHOVA VA: [A rapid luminescence method for the indication of pathogenic bacteria of the enteric group] Zh Mikrobiol 30:3–6, Dec 59 (Rus)

MINCK R, KIRN A: Pleuropneumonialike organisms and L forms of bacteria. Ann NY Acad Sci 79:658–61, 15 Jan 60

MATYSHEVS'KA MS: [Effect of conditions of the external environment on the formation of parasitism in phytogenic bacteria] Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 21(5):58–65, 1959 (Uk)

MACPHERSON IA, ALLNER K: L forms of bacteria as contaminants in tissue culture. Nature (Lond) 186:992, 18 June 60

MOUTOUSES K, SAMARAKE-LYMPEROPOULOU B, PAPA-BASILEIOU I: [Contribution on the taxonomy and study of the tribe Klebsielleae] Acta Microbiol Hellen 5:26–40, Jan-Apr 60 (Gr)

MEISEL' MN: [Structural physiology of the microbial cell] Tr Inst Mikrobiol Akad Nauk SSSR 6:13–9, 1959 (Rus)

MOHIELDIN MS: On the study of two newly isolated organisms (Enterobacteriaceae) from Musca vicina. J Egypt Med Ass 42:528–39, 1959

NEIPP L, KUNZ W, MEIER R: [Relations of respiratory metabolism of bacteria and the type of bacteriophage to activity of the antiphage substances] Experientia 15:258–60, 15 July 59 (Fr)

NAUMANN G: [Recent methods in the diagnosis of Enterobacteriaceae] Deutsch Gesundh 14:1344–8, 16 July 59 (Ger)

NITTI V, VIRGILIO R: [Recent acquisitions on bacterial cytology in the light of electron microscopy, with special reference to mycobacteria] Arch Tisiol 14:239–56, Sept 59 (It)

NETTE IT, POMORTZEVA NV, KOZLOVA EI: [Destruction of rubber by microorganisms] Mikrobiologiia 28:881–6, Nov-Dec 59 (Rus)

POTVIN A, HUDON F: Bacteriological control in a blood bank: a report. Canad Anaesth Soc J 7:56–60, Jan 60

POGONOWSKA J: [Cell membrane in bacteria] Postepy Hig Med Dosw 13:365–74, July-Aug 59 (Pol)

PENNA R: [Identification of lactose-negative enteric microflora] G Batt Virol Immun 52:195–206, May-June 59 (It)

PENNA R: [Simplified key and methods for the presumptive identification of lactose-negative enterobacteria] G Bat Virol Immun 52:187–94, May-June 59 (It)

PRINGSHEIM EG: Fasciculus limpidus nov. gen., nov. spec., a representative of a new group of bacteria. Nature (Lond) 184:1098–100, 10 Oct 59

PUTILINA NT: [Bacteria used in industrial purification stations for the elimination of phenols from sewage water] Mikrobiologiia 28:757–62, Sept-Oct 59 (Rus)

PAYNE JI, SEHGAL SN, GIBBONS NE: Immersion refractometry of some halophilic bacteria. Canad J Microbiol 6:9–15, Feb 60

PURKAYASTHA M, NANDI P: Survey of antibiotic-producing bacteria from the soils of India and Indonesia. Antibiot Chemother (Wash) 10:242–8, Apr 60

PELUFFO CA: [Differentiation of the groups of Enterobacteriaceae in the clinical laboratory] An Fac Med Montevideo 44:566–73, 1959 (So)

PAPAVASSILIOU J: Lysogeny of Bacterium anitratum. J Bact 80:138–9, July 60

ROWLEY D, WHITBY JL: The bactericidal activity of mouse macrophages in vitro. Brit J Exp Path 40:507–15, Oct 59

ROANTREE RJ, PAPPAS NC: The survival of strains of enteric bacilli in the blood stream as related to their sensitivity to the bactericidal effect of serum. J Clin Invest 39:82–8, Jan 60

ROANTREE RJ, RANTZ LA: A study of the relationship of the normal bactericidal activity of human serum to bacterial infection. J Clin Invest 39:72–81, Jan 60

RODINA AG: [Nitrifying bacteria in fish ponds] Mikrobiologiia 28:921–6, Nov-Dec 59 (Rus)

RUKHADZE EZ: [Dynamics of the bacterial action of blood serum and the properdin system in various experimental animals] Zh Mikrobiol 31:121–5, Jan 60 (Rus)

RAVIN AW: The origin of bacterial species. Genetic recombination and factors limiting it between bacterial populations. Bact Rev 24:201–20, June 60

SERZHANTOVA TI: [Synergetic relationships in microbes of the enteric group] Zh Mikrobiol 30:100–4, Sept 59 (Rus)

SOEDING H: [On the content of bacteria in living leaves] Arch Mikrobiol 34:108–31, 1959 (Ger)

SCHRADER WH, JARVIS BW, BRUNSON JG: Studies on the mechanisms of production of fibrinoid lesions by x-ray and gram-negative endotoxin. Lab Invest 8: 996–1005, Sept-Oct 59

SUNDMAN V, BJORKSTEN K al, GYLLENBERG HG: Morphology of the bifid bacteria (organisms previously incorrectly designated Lactobacillus bifidus) and some related genera. J Gen Microbiol 21:371–84, Oct 59

SHIMWELL JL, CARR JG: The genus Acetomonas. Antonie Leeuwenhoek 25:353–68, 1959

SCHEIMANN LG, KNOX G, SHER D, ROTHMAN S: The role of bacteria in the formation of free fatty acids on the human skin surface. J Invest Derm 34:171–4, Feb 60

SOROKIN Iul: [Role of chemosynthesis in organic substance products in water reservoirs. IV. Feeding of aquatic invertebrates on autotrophic bacteria oxidizing methane and hydrogen] Mikrobiologiia 28:916–20, Nov-Dec 59 (Rus)

SHAFFER JG, KEY I: The ingestion of bacteria and of altered bacterial structures by Entamoeba histolytica in Shaffer-Frye and in modified Shaffer-Frye media. Amer J Trop Med 9:175–9, Mar 60

STUEVEN K: [Contributions to the physiology and systematology of sulfate-reducing bacteria] Arch Mikrobiol 35:152–80, 1960 (Ger)

SRIVASTAVA PN: Bacterial effect and radiophosphorus assimilation in organic and inorganic forms in salmon. Nature (Lond) 187:83–4, 2 July 60

SHAPOSHNIKOV VV, KONDRATIEVA EN, FEDOROV VD: A new species of green sulphur bacteria. Nature (Lond) 187:167–8, 9 July 60

SHOESMITH JG: The measurement of bacterial motility. J Gen Microbiol 22:528–35, Apr 60

SKINNER FA: The isolation of anaerobic cellulose-decomposing bacteria from soil. J Gen Microbiol 22:539–54, Apr 60

STRASSBURG L, PODSZUS W: [On the therapy of functional disorders of the intestines with special reference to dysbacteria] Med Klin 55:1116–9, 17 June 60 (Ger)

TALLMEISTER ET: [On the effect of certain bacteria on β-phenylpropionic acid] Zh Mikrobiol 30:108–10, Aug 59 (Rus)

TERROINE T: [Replacement power of the ascorbic acid in several microorganisms deficient and sub-deficient in certain hydrosoluble vitamins] Arch Sci Physiol (Par) 13:435–61, 1959 (Fr)

THOMSON WK, BURDITT AM: Identification of bacteria by microscopic observation of bacteriophage lysis. Def Res Kingston Lab Rep 74:1–12, Dec 59

TAUBER H, RUSSELL H: Amino compounds in lipopolysaccharides. J Biol Chem 235:961–4, Apr 60

TERRANOVA T: [Current problems on L forms] Riv Ist Sieroter Ital 34:409–18, Nov-Dec 59 (It)

VAL'VACHEV NI, RUDENKO NN: [Experimental evaluation of the surface disinfectant action of the bactericidal lamp BUV-LOP in relation to the vegetative form of the microbe] Gig Sanit 25:92–4, Feb 60 (Rus)

WEBB SJ: Factors affecting the viability of air-borne bacteria. I. Bacteria aerosolized from distilled water. Canad J Microbiol 5:649–69, Dec 59

WU KY, WANG JF: [Hemolytic reaction of pathogenic enterobacteria and its application to microserologic diagnosis. I. The hemolytic reaction of erythrocytes sensitive to pathogenic enterobacterial antigen O] Zhong Neike Z 7:728–31, Aug 59 (Ch)

WEBB SJ: Factors affecting the viability of air-borne bacteria. II. The effect of chemical additives on the behavior of air-borne cells. Canad J Microbiol 6:71–87, Feb 60

WEBB SJ: Factors affecting the viability of air-borne bacteria. III. The role of bonded water and protein structure in the death of air-borne cells. Canad J Microbiol 6:89–105, Feb 60

WEIBULL C, BECKMAN H: Growth of bacterial L forms and bacterial protoplasts. J Bact 79:638–49, May 60

WOESE CR, LANGRIDGE R, MOROWITZ HJ: Microsome distribution during germination of bacterial spores. J Bact 79:777–82, June 60

WAISBREN BA: The fifteen important pathogenic bacteria. Wisconsin Med J 59:415–20, July 60

YAMAZI Y, KOZIMA T, SHIBA T, ISHIZEKI T, HATTA S: Studies on pathogenic halophiles. II. Salt requirements for growth and survival. Jap J Microbiol 3:33–8, Jan 59

YAMAZI Y, KOZIMA T, SHIBA T, ISHIZEKI T, HATTA S: Studies on pathogenic halophiles. I. Identification and survival study. Jap J Microbiol 3:27–31, Jan 59

YAMAZI Y, KOZIMA T, ISHIZEKI T, HATTA S, SHIBA T: Studies on pathogenic halophiles. IV. Pathogenicity to experimental animals. Jap J Microbiol 3:243–6, July 59

ZVIAGINTSEV DG: [On the activity of bacteria adsorbed by soil particles] Mikrobiologiia 28:527–33, July-Aug 59 (Rus)

ZWEIFACH BW, KIVY-ROSENBERG E, NAGLER AL: Resistance to whole-body x-irradiation in rats made tolerant to bacterial endotoxins. Amer J Physiol 197:1364–70, Dec 59

ZHUKOVA RA: [Toxicity of soil from the Kola Peninsula to aerobic cellulose bacteria] Mikrobiologiia 28:904–10, Nov-Dec 59 (Rus)

anatomy & histology

KANDLER O, KANDLER G: [The L-phase of bacteria] Ergebn Mikrobiol Immunitatsforsch 33:97–127, 1960 (Ger)

KUHN DA, STARR MP: Arthrobacter atrocyaneus, n. sp., and its blue pigment. Arch Mikrobiol 36:175–81, 1960

PEKHOV AP: [Ultrastructure of bacteria] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 15(5):43–54, 1960 (Rus)

chemistry

ARMSTRONG JJ, BADDILEY J, BUCHANAN JG, DAVISON AL, KELEMEN MV, NEUHAUS FC: Composition of teichoic acids from a number of bacterial walls. Nature (Lond) 184: 247–8, 25 July 59

ABBO FE, PARDEE AB: Synthesis of macromolecules in synchronously dividing bacteria. Biochim Biophys Acta 39:478–85, 22 Apr 60

DESSI P, PASINI G, GIANNI AM, GRECO M: [Preliminary research on the amino acid composition of the structural proteins of autotrophic and heterotrophic bacteria. II.] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35: 1299–301, 31 Oct 59 (It)

DESSI P, GIANNI AM, PASINI G, GRECO M: [Considerations on methods for the analysis of the protein, amino acid and carbohydrate composition of bacterial cells. I.] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1296–9, 31 Oct 59 (It)

DE FELIP G: [On a rapid method for titration of the proteolytic activity of bacteria] Rendic Ist Sup Sanita 22:1025–9, 1959 (It)

DEIBEL RH, EVANS JB: Modified benzidine test for the detection of cytochrome-containing respiratory systems in microorganisms. J Bact 79:356–60, Mar 60

GOEDHEER JC: Spectral and redox properties of bacteriochlorophyll in its natural state. Biochim Biophys Acta 38:389–99, 11 Mar 60

JACOBSEN BK, DAM H: Vitamin K in bacteria. Biochim Biophys Acta 40:211–6, 20 May 60

KOBAYASHI T, RINKER JN, KOFFLER H: Purification and and chemical properties of flagellin. Arch Biochem 84: 342–62, Oct 59

MARMUR J: Thermal denaturation of deoxyribosenucleic acid isolated from a thermophile. Biochim Biophys Acta 38:342–3, 26 Feb 60

OLSON JM, AMESZ J: Action spectra for fluorescence excitation of pyridine nucleotide in photosynthetic bacteria and algae. Biochim Biophys Acta 37:14–24, 1 Jan 60

PAGE AC Jr, GALE P, WALLICK H, WALTON RB, McDANIEL LE, WOODRUFF HB, FOLKERS K: Coenzyme Q. 17. Isolation of coenzyme Q10 from bacterial fermentation. Arch Biochem 89:318–21, Aug 60

PERSHIN GN, ZYKOVA TN: [Indophenol oxidase of acid-resistant saprophyte B-5] Probl Tuberk 37(7):74–6, 1959 (Rus)

PRESCOTT JM, WILLMS CR: Some characteristics of proteolytic system of a marine bacterial species. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:410–3, Feb 60

STEIGLEDER GK, ROETTCHER KH: [On the ester-splitting and ester-forming ability of the skin surface. Part 2. On fungi, yeasts and bacteria as carriers of esterases] Arch Klin Exp Derm 209:293–312, 1959 (Ger)

SAVOIA F: [Contribution to the knowledge of the composition of bacterial protoplasm] Rev Esp Fisiol 15:201–8, Sept 59 (It)

SMITH LH Jr, BAKER FA, SULLIVAN M, KUNZ LJ: Distribution of 5-carboxymethylhydantoinase. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 17):1314, 24 Oct 59

SALTON MR, PAVLIK JG: Studies of the bacterial cell wall. VI. Wall composition and sensitivity to lysozyme. Biochim Biophys Acta 39:398–407, 22 Apr 60

WIDRA A: Metachromatic granules of microorganisms. J Bact 78:664–70, Nov 59

WALTHER HJ: [Chemical demonstration of denitrifying bacteria. Part III.] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 177:277–81, Jan 60 (Ger)

WILLIAMS FR, HAGER LP: Solubilization and enzymic activity of bacterial cytochrome b. Biochim Biophys Acta 38:566–7, 11 Mar 60

ZILLIKEN F: [The chemistry of the bacterial cell wall] Arzneimittelforsch 9:662–7, Nov 59 (Ger)

ZILLIKEN F: Chemistry of bacterial cell walls. Fed Proc 18:966–73, Dec 59

culture

BAUMANN-GRACE JB, TOMCSIK J: Fixation of certain heterogenous antigenic substances on bacterial cells and endospores. Experientia 15:305–6, 15 Aug 59

BORISOV LB: [On deep cultivation of bacteria (review of literature)] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 46:287–94, 1959 (Rus)

CONTOIS DE: Kinetics of bacterial growth: relationship between population density and specific growth rate of continuous cultures. J Gen Microbiol 21:40–50, Aug 59

CRESPI HL, ARCHER SM, KATZ JJ: Culture of algae and other micro-organisms in deuterium oxide. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 10):729–30, 29 Aug 59

CAREY WF, MUSCHEL LH, BARON LS: The formation of bacterial protoplasts in vivo. J Immun 84:183–8, Feb 60

COHEN SN, KASS EH: A pH stat suitable for control of pH in bacterial cultures. J Lab Clin Med 55:639–42, Apr 60

DEAN AC, HINSHELWOOD C: Further observations on the adaptation of coliform bacteria to sugars. Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 151:435–45, 1 Mar 60

HALL HE, SCHERAGO M, KAUFMAN M, MAYER LD: The in vitro sensitivity of leukocytes from allergic and non-allergic subjects to the products of growth of microorganisms. Ann Allergy 18:401–8, Apr 60

HEUMANN W: [An experiment in crossbreeding with star-forming bacteria] Arch Mikrobiol 36:244–56, 1960 (Ger)

IERUSALIMSKII ND, RUKINA EA: [Studies on the conditions for bacterial sporogenesis by means of the method of flow-microcultures] Mikrobiologiia 28:801–6, Nov-Dec 59 (Rus)

LINZENMEIER G: [On the method of cultivation of anaerobic bacteria. On the suitability of the indicator principle for determination of the value of anaerobic culture media. Part 2. Reoxidation] Arch Hyg Bakt 143:561–86, Dec 59 (Ger)

LOCKHART WR: Measurement of generation lag. Canad J Microbiol 6:381–2, June 60

MARQUARDT P, SPITZNAGEL G: [Bacterial acetylcholine production in artificial media] Arzneimittelforsch 9:456–65, Aug 59 (Ger)

MAGGIORA A, BRUN R, JADASSOHN W: [The effect of various woods on certain microorganisms in vitro] Schweiz Z Allg Path 22:621–5, 1959 (Fr)

McCARTHY BJ: Variations in bacterial ribosomes. Biochim Biophys Acta 39:563–4, 22 Apr 60

NORTHROP JH: Apparatus for the maintenance of bacterial cultures in the steady state. II. Improved turbidity control and culture cell. J Gen Physiol 43:551–4, Jan 60

NATIVELLE R, DEPARIS M: [Evolutive forms of bacteria in hemocultures] Presse Med 68:570–4, 23 Mar 60 (Fr)

POTTER LP: The effect of pH on the development of bacteria in water stored in glass containers. Canad J Microbiol 6:257–63, Jun 60

RECORD BR, TAYLOR R: Survival of bacteria on drying in sugar/protein mixtures. Nature (Lond) 185:944, 26 Mar 60

SCHNEWEIS KE: [On the micromorphology of smooth and rough Enterobacteriaceae cultures] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 176: 71–84, Sept 59 (Ger)

SORICE F: [Hemoculture] Policlinico [Prat] 66:1105–9, 3 Aug 59 (It)

WILKINSON JF, DUGUID JP: The influence of cultural conditions on bacterial cytology. Int Rev Cytol 9:1–76, 1960

extracts

RUDALI G, CHEDID L, BOYER F: [Action of a bacterial extract deprived of antigen O on leukosis of the AkR mouse] Therapie 15:270–6, 1960 (Fr)

genetics

ALFOLDI L: [Certain current problems of bacterial and viral genetics] Orv Hetil 101:865–73, 19 June 60 (Hun)

COETZEE JN: Methods of analysis of long-term experiments for the determination of mutation rates of bacteria. S Afr J Lab Clin Med 5:236–47, Dec 59

KAPLAN RW: [Current problems of genetics of microorganisms] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 176:236–9, Nov 59 (Ger)

KRAN K, SCHLÖTE FW: [On the demonstration of chromosomal material in bacteria] Arch Mikrobiol 34:412–7, 1959 (Ger)

LOT F: [A new method of genetic analysis] J Med (Porto) 40: 546–7, 21 Nov 59 (Por)

MATNEY TS, SHANKEL DM, WYSS O: Delayed appearance of induced bacterial mutants. J Bact 78:378–83, Sept 59

SENECA H, TROC OK: Implications of maximal bacterial resistance to antibiotics. Postgrad Med 26:457–62, Oct 59

SPIZIZEN J: Genetic activity of deoxyribonucleic acid in the reconstitution of biosynthetic pathways. Fed Proc 18:957–65, Dec 59

WORMS R, LOCKHART A: [A peculiar aspect of phenomena of microbial variation: micro-colonies or G colonies] Path Biol (Par) 7:2153–63, Oct 59 (Fr)

immunology

PÖTEL J, HLAWATSCHS, DEGEN L: [The photometric hemagglutination test in antigen determination of viruses and bacteria] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 176:331–4, Nov 59 (Ger)

PETROSIAN EA, ZVENIGORODSKAIA VP: [Studies on Vi-antigen of bacteria of the enteric group. Communication 3. Chemical structure of Vi-antigen of bacteria of the enteric group obtained by means of trichloracetic acid extraction] Zh Mikrobiol 31:81–7, June 60 (Rus)

metabolism

AMBLER RP, REES MW: Epsilon-N-Methyl-lysine in bacterial flagellar protein. Nature (Lond) 184:56–7, 4 July 59

AYERS WA: Phosphorolysis and synthesis of cellobiose by cell extracts from Ruminococcus flavefaciens. J Biol Chem 234:2819–22, Nov 59

ABRAMS A: Metabolically dependent penetration of oligosaccharides into bacterial cells and protoplasts. J Biol Chem 235:1281–5, May 60

AARONSON S, LESSIE T: Nonulosaminic acid (sialic acid) in protists. Nature (Lond) 186:719, 28 May 60

BRODIE AF, BALLANTINE J: Oxidative phosphorylation in fractionated bacterial systems. II. The role of vitamin K. J Biol Chem 235:226–31, Jan 60

BUTTERWORTH JP, BELL SE, GARVOCK MG: Isolation and properties of the xylan-fermenting bacterium 11. Biochem J 74:180–2, Jan 60

BECK JV: A ferrous-ion-oxidizing bacterium. I. Isolation and some general physiological characteristics. J Bact 79:502–9, Apr 60

BERNAERTS MJ, DE LEY J: The structure of 3-ketoglycosides formed from disaccharides by certain bacteria. J Gen Microbiol 22:137–46, Feb 60

BERNAERTS MJ, DE LEY J: Microbiological formation and preparation of 3-ketoglycosides from disaccharides. J Gen Microbiol 22:129–36, Feb 60

BROCKMAN RW, DAVIS JM, STUTTS P: Metabolism of uracil and 5-fluorouracil by drug-sensitive and by drug-resistant bacteria. Biochim Biophys Acta 40:22–32, 6 May 60

BUECKER H, PAULY H, RAJEWSKY B: [The UV inactivation spectrum for lysine decarboxylase induction in Bacterium cadaveris] Strahlentherapie 111:330–8, Mar 60 (Ger)

BILLEN D: Effects of prior alteration in nucleic acid and protein metabolism on subsequent macromolecular synthesis by irradiated bacteria. J Bact 80:86–95, July 60

COOK FD, LOCHHEAD AG: Growth factor relationships of soil microorganisms as affected by proximity to the plant root. Canad J Microbiol 5:323–34, Aug 59

COWIE DB, COHEN GN, BOLTON ET, DE ROBICHON-SZULMAJSTER H: Amino acid analog incorporation into bacterial proteins. Biochim Biophys Acta 34:39–46, July 59

BRODIE AF, BALLANTINE J: Oxidative phosphorylation in fractionated bacterial systems. III. Specificity of vitamin K reactivation. J Biol Chem 235:232–7, Jan 60

CAIN RB, CARTWRIGHT NJ: Intermediary metabolism of nitrobenzoic acids by bacteria. Nature (Lond) 185:868–9, 19 Mar 60

COLEMAN GS: A sulphate-reducing bacterium from the sheep rumen. J Gen Microbiol 22:423–36, Apr 60

CASIDA LE Jr: Microbial oxidation and utilization of orthophosphite during growth. J Bact 80:237–41, Aug 60

DWORKIN M: Function of carotenoids in photosynthetic bacteria. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 24):1891–2, 12 Dec 59

DELAUNAY A, HENON M, PELLETIER M: [Inhibition of the respiratory metabolism of various bacteria by a polypeptide of tissular origin] Rev Franc Etudes Clin Biol 5:187–9, Feb 60 (Fr)

FIERTEL A, KLEIN HP: On sterols in bacteria. J Bact 78: 758–9, Nov 59

FEDOROV MV, MASLENNIKOVA NM: [Activity of respiratory enzymes and productivity of proteins in certain amino-autographic bacteria] Mikrobiologiia 29:315–9, May–June 60 (Rus)

FINKELSTEIN H, BARTHOLOMEW JW: Dye uptake by gram-positive and gram-negative cells as related to adsorption laws. J Bact 80:14–7, July 60

GOTTLIEB SF, MANDEL M: Utilization of l-amino-2-propanol by a soil bacterium. Canad J Microbiol 5:363–8, Aug 59

GUTIERREZ J, DAVIS RE, LINDAHL IL: Characteristics of saponin-utilizing bacteria from the rumen of cattle. Appl Microbiol 7:304–8, Sept 59

GERSHMAN M, O'MEARA DC, CHUTE HL: Use of a tetrazolium salt for an easily discernible sulfide-motility reaction. J Bact 78:739–40, Nov 59

GELZER J, SUTER E: Metabolic interactions in vitro between polymorphonuclear leukocytes and pathogenic and nonpathogenic microorganisms. Experientia 15:417–9, 15 Nov 59

GARNETT PH: Growth of iron bacteria in crude tar. Nature (Lond) 185:942–3, 26 Mar 60

HOWARD BH, JONES G, PURDOM MR: The pentosanases of some rumen bacteria. Biochem J 74:173–80, Jan 60

HOCHSTEIN LI, RITTENBERG SC: The bacterial oxidation of nicotine. III. The isolation and identification of 6-hydroxy-pseudooxynicotine. J Biol Chem 235:795–9, Mar 60

HODSON PH, BECK JV: Origin of deoxyribonucleic acid of the bacterial endospore. J Bact 79:61–5, May 60

JENSEN HL, DE PK, BHATTACHARYA R: A new nitrogen-fixing bacterium. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 22):1743, 28 Nov 59

KUDLAI DG, SKAVRONSKAIA AG: [Assimilation of amino acids by alkaligenous bacteria obtained in experimental conditions] Zh Mikrobiol 30:54–9, Dec 59 (Rus)

KINOSHITA S: The production of amino acids by fermentation processes. Advance Appl Microbiol 1:201–14, 1959

LAMPEN JO, MORGAN ER, SLOCUM A, ARNOW P: Absorption of nystatin by microorganisms. J Bact 78:282–9, Aug 59

LEADBETTER ER, FOSTER JW: Incorporation of molecular oxygen in bacterial cells utilizing hydrocarbons for growth. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 18):1428–9, 31 Oct 59

LANNI F: Genetic significance of microbial DNA composition. Perspect Biol Med 3:418–32, Spring 60

LOSADA M, TREBST AV, OGATA S, ARNON DI: Equivalence of light and adenosine triphosphate in bacterial photosynthesis. Nature (Lond) 186:753–60, 4 June 60

LOWE GH: Astudy of the factors controlling lactose-fermentation in the coliform and paracolon groups. J Gen Microbiol 23:127–35, Aug 60

MUKHERJEE H: Amino-acids of red sulphur bacteria. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 22):1742–3, 28 Nov 59

MATHEWS MM, SISTROM WR: Function of carotenoid pigments in non-photosynthetic bacteria. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 24):1892–3, 12 Dec 59

MUETZE B, ENGEL H: [Studies on the bacterial sulfur oxidation in the Elbe] Arch Mikrobiol 35:303–9, 1960 (Ger)

MACLEOD RA, HORI A, FOX SM: Nutrition and metabolism of marine bacteria. IX. Ion requirements for obtaining and stabilizing isocitric dehydrogenase from a marine bacterium. Canad J Biochem 38:693–701, July 60

MAGER J: A TPNH-linked reductase and its relation to hydroxylamine reductase in Enterobacteriaceae. Biochim Biophys Acta 41:553–5, 15 July 60

NOWOTNY-MIECZYNSKA A: [Certain problems of the mechanism of binding of free nitrogen] Acta Microbiol Pol 8:271–81, 1959 (Pol)

NAONO S, GROS F: [Effects of an analogue of a nucleic base on the biosynthesis of bacterial proteins. Changes in the globular composition of proteins] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:3527–9, 23 May 60 (Fr)

OZEKI H, STOCKER BA, DE MARGERIE H: Production of colicine by single bacteria. Nature (Lond) 184:337–9, 1 Aug 59

O'LEARY WM: Involvement of methionine in bacterial lipid synthesis. J Bact 78:709–13, Nov 59

OPPENHEIMER CH, DROST-HANSEN W: A relationship between multiple temperature optima for biological systems and the properties of water. J Bact 80:21–4, July 60

PERKINS HR: Substances reacting as hexosamine and as N-acetylhexosamine liberated from bacterial cell walls by lysozyme. Biochem J 74:186–92, Jan 60

PARDEE AB: Experiments on the transfer of information from DNA to enzymes. Exp Cell Res Suppl 6:142–51, 1959

PERLMAN D: Microbial synthesis of cobamides. Advance Appl Microbiol 1:87–122, 1959

PERSHIN GN, NESVAD'BA VV: [Studies on amidase activity of bacteria and effect of certain chemotherapeutic substances] Biokhimiia 25:344–8, Mar–Apr 60 (Rus)

PERRET CJ: A new kinetic model of a growing bacterial population. J Gen Microbiol 22:589–617, June 60

ROTHSTEIN A: Role of the cell membrane in the metabolism of inorganic electrolytes by microorganisms. Bact Rev 23: 175–201, Dec 59

ROGERS CG, McLAUGHLAN JM, CHAPMAN DG: Evaluation of protein in foods. III. A study of bacteriological methods. Canad J Biochem 37:1351–60, Nov 59

ROSENFELD WD, SILVERMAN SR: Carbon isotope fractionation in bacterial production of methane. Science 130:1658–9, 11 Dec 59

RASHBA EIa, GALKINA TA, ZAKHAROVA IIa, KAGANSKAIA MB: [Biochemical changes observed in certain bacteria of the enteric group during the process of their variability] Tr Inst Mikrobiol Akad Nauk SSSR 6:102–9, 1959 (Rus)

SHOCKMAN GD: Bacterial cell wall synthesis: the effect of threonine depletion. J Biol Chem 234:2340–2, Sept 59

STRAKA RP, STOKES JL: Metabolic injury to bacteria at low temperatures. J Bact 78:181–5, Aug 59

STEWART JE, KALLIO RE, STEVENSON DP, JONES AC, SCHISSLER DO: Bacterial hydrocarbon oxidation. I. Oxidation of n-hexadecane by a gram-negative coccus. J Bact 78:441–8, Sept 59

SAZYKIN IuO: [On the relationship of antibiotics of the neomycin group with methylene blue and on the impossibility of the utilization of Thunberg's method for the study of the effect of neomycins on dehydrogenases in bacteria] Antibiotiki 4:96–9, July–Aug 59 (Rus)

STEWART JE, KALLIO RE: Bacterial hydrocarbon oxidation. II. Ester formation from alkanes. J Bact 78:726–30, Nov 59

SHERRIS JC, SHOESMITH JG, PARKER MT, BRECKON D: Tests for the rapid breakdown of arginine by bacteria: their use in the identification of pseudomonads. J Gen Microbiol 21:389–96, Oct 59

SENECA H, ZINSSER HH, LATTIMER JK: Relation of drug resistance to enzyme activity among coliform bacteria. New approach to problem. JAMA 172:1015–8, 5 Mar 60

SHANKMAN S, HIGA S, FLORSHEIM HA, SCHVO Y, GOLD V: Peptide studies. II. Growth-promoting activity of peptides of L-leucine and L- and D-valine for lactic acid bacteria. Arch Biochem 86:204–9, Feb 60

SENECA H, LATTIMER JK, ROBERTS MS, TROC OK, MILNER P, PEER P: Relationship of drug resistance to the production of urease and citrase by some coliform bacilli: a preliminary report. Antibiot Ann 7:834–8, 1959–1960

SHIRASAKA M, TAKASAKI R, TSURUTA M: Microbiological 11β-hydroxy dehydrogenation of corticosterone. Nature (Lond) 186:390–1. 30 Apr 60

SMITH LH Jr, SULLIVAN M: Feedback inhibition by fluorinated pyrimidines. Biochim Biophys Acta 39:554–7, 22 Apr 60

TAUSSIG A, CREASER EH: Chromatography of bacterial nucleic acids. Arch Biochem 83:436–44, Aug 59

TABAK HH, CHAMBERS CW, KABLER PW: Bacterial utilization of lignans. I. Metabolism of α-conidendrin. J Bact 78: 469–76, Oct 59

THOMAS R: [Observations concerning the role of proteins of the medium in the phenomena of bacterial transformations] Biochim Biophys Acta 40:50–61, 6 May 60 (Fr)

TYLER ME, BIELLING MC, PRATT DB: Mineral requirements and other characters of selected marine bacteria. J Gen Microbiol 23:153–61, Aug 60

VIEU JF: [Research and enumeration of colicinogenic bacteria] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 97:117–20, July 59 (Fr)

VERNON LP, MANGUM JH, BECK JV, SHAFIA FM: Studies on a ferrous-ion-oxidizing bacterium. II. Cytochrome composition. Arch Biochem 88:227–31, June 60

WOOD RC, HITCHINGS GH: A study of the uptake and degradation of folic acid, citrovorum factor, aminopterin, and pyrimethamine by bacteria. J Biol Chem 234:2381–5, Sept 59

WELCH LF, SCOTT AD: Nitrification in nutrient solutions with low levels of potassium. Canad J Microbiol 5:425–30, Oct 59

WEIBULL C, ZACHARIAS B, BECKMAN H: Affinity of lysozyme to structural elements of the bacterial cell as studied with enzyme labelled with radioactive iodine. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 22):1744–5, 28 Nov 59

WILLIAMS VR: Aspartate transport in Bacterium cadaveris with special reference to the phosphate aging effect. J Bact 79:125–31, Jan 60

WILLIAMS PP, DOETSCH RN: Microbial dissimilation of galactomannan. J Gen Microbiol 22:635–44, June 60

WOLFE AD, HAHN FE: Discrepancy between thienylalanine activation and protein synthesis in bacteria. Biochim Biophys Acta 41:545–7, 15 July 60

YAMAZI Y, KOZIMA T, SHIBA T, ISHIZEKI T, HATTA S: Studies on pathogenic halophiles. III. Nutritional requirements. Jap J Microbiol 3:125–9, Apr 59

pharmacology

ALFEROV VV: [Effect of certain chemical substances on the morphology of fixed bacterial cells. II. Role of substances inducing cell contraction] Mikrobiologiia 28: 507–13. July–Aug 59 (Rus)

ALESSANDRI S: [Apropos of the Perugia symposium on bacterial resistance. (Observations, considerations and findings on the development of the problem)] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 41:732–43, Aug 59 (It)

ALEXANDER B: Effect of chlortetracycline on vitamin B6 and amino acid decarboxylase in bacteria from the alimentary tract of the chick. Appl Microbiol 8:69–72, Mar 60

ALLEN MB, DAWSON EY: Production of antibacterial substances by benthic tropical marine algae. J Bact 79:459–60, Mar 60

ANTON AH: The relation between the binding of sulfonamides to albumin and their antibacterial efficacy. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 129:282–90, July 60

AUROUSSEAU M: [Comparative study of the in vitro cellular toxicity of some isosteric derivatives containing a benzene or a thiophene ring] Ann Pharm Franc 18:309–19, May 60 (Fr)

BYDZOVSKY V, PYROVA O: [Antibacterial properties of various keto compounds] Cesk Epidem 8:255–8, July 59 (Cz)

BAQUERIZO AMADOR L: [In vitro tests to sensitivity to antibiotics and chemotherapeutics] Rev Ecuat Hig 15:189–203, Oct–Dec 58 (Sp)

BENNETT EO, ADAMSON CL, FEISAL VE: Factors involved in the control of microbial deterioration. I. Variation in sensitivity of different strains of the same species. Appl Microbiol 7:368–72, Nov 59

BRUMFITT W: The mechanism of development of resistance to lysozyme by some gram-positive bacteria and its results. Brit J Exp Path 40:441–51, Oct 59

BALOGH K, PETRUCZ K, ANGYAL J: [Antibacterial effects of some B vitamins in saliva] Orv Hetil 100:1214–6, 23 Aug 59 (Hun)

BLANK IH, DAWES RK: Antibacterial activity of weak solutions of aluminum salts. AMA Arch Derm 81:565–9, Apr 60

BENNETT EO: Factors affecting the antimicrobial activity of phenols. Advance Appl Microbiol 1:123–40, 1959

CHAI MH: [Test tube method of the microdetermination of drug tolerance of bacteria] Zhong Neike Z 7:787–9, Aug 59 (Ch)

CLUZEL-NIGAY M, VAURS R, GRAS H, CLUZEL R, CROS G: [Activity of 15 common antibiotics on 25 strains of Enterobacteriaceae and Pseudomonadaceae: bacteriostatic, bactericidal] Path Biol (Par) 7:1225–8, June 59 (Fr)

CHRISTENSON PJ, TRACY CH: Furaltadone—a new systemic antibacterial agent. Statistical review of four hundred and sixty-six cases. Curr Ther Res 2:22–9, Jan 60

CRUICKSHANK R: Laboratory uses of antibiotics. Brit Med Bull 16:79–81, Jan 60

CLAPPER WE, PROPER R: Comparative activity of demethylchlortetracycline and tetracycline against organisms commonly encountered in clinical material. Antibiot Chemother (Wash) 10:473–8, Aug 60

DELMOTTE A, EMOND M: [Bactericidal properties of anionic detergents] Therapie 15:125–33, 1960 (Fr)

DONY J, L'HOEST B: [Study of the photodynamic action of riboflavin on bacteria] J Pharm Belg 15:105–18, Mar–Apr 60 (Fr)

ERLANDSON AL, FISHER MW, GAGLIARDI LA, GAETZ MR: The comparative activity of chloramphenicol against gram-negative bacilli in vitro and in experimental infections in mice. Antibiot Chemother (Wash) 10:84–7, Feb 60

FISHER MW, DOUB L: A 1:2-dihydro-s-triazine with marked activity against certain pathogenic bacteria and synergistic with a sulphonamide in experimental bacterial infections. Biochem Pharmacol 3:10–7, Dec 59

GOETH H, MUELLER E, SCHEFFLER H: [The antimicrobial properties of dodecyl-bis(2-hydroxyethyl)-benzylamonium chloride] Arzneimittelforsch 9:622–5, Oct 59 (Ger)

GORINI L, KAUFMAN H: Selecting bacterial mutants by the penicillin method. Science 131:604–5, 26 Feb 60

GRIFFITH LJ, OSTRANDER WE, SMITH ZF: A comparison of the in vitro effectiveness of kanamycin and five other antibacterial agents against common gram-negative rod pathogens: a preliminary report. Antibiot Chemother (Wash) 10:88–92, Feb 60

GRACE EJ: Microbial evolution and antibiotic therapy. J Lancet 80:194–7, May 60

GUILLAUME J, DERIEUX JC, WATTEL F: [Bacterial spherical forms induced by amino acids] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:3900–2, 8 June 60 (Fr)

HOFMANN P, BIECHTELER W, MEYTHALER F, HOFER E, RITTER L, BEDACHT R: [Bacteriological and clinical results with "resistomycin" (kanamycin "Bayer")] Muenchen Med Wschr 101:1444–50, 28 Aug 59 (Ger)

HAMBURGER M, CARLETON J: [Bactericidal action of penicillin and tetracycline against gram-positive cocci in broth and in blood clots, with a few observations concerning "persisters". AMA Arch Intern Med 105:372–83, Mar 60

HIRSCH HA, FINLAND M: Comparative activity of four tetracycline analogues against pathogenic bacteria in vitro. Amer J Med Sci 239:288–94, Mar 60

HENON M, PELLETIER M, DELAUNAY A: [Antibacterial substances of tissular origin. III. Influence of various polypeptides on the growth "in vitro" of some bacteria] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 98:710–7, May 60 (Fr)

IYER R, IYER V: Sensitivity of some bacteria to the tetracyclines when grown in association with other bacteria. Antibiot Chemother (Wash) 10:405–8, July 60

JANNES J, LAHIKAINEN T: Changes in the microbial amino acid metabolism induced by 4-deoxypyridoxine. Ann Med Exp Fenn 37:320–7, 1959

JOHNSON FH, PLOUGH B: The action of DFP and related drugs on bacterial luminescence. J Cell Comp Physiol 53:279–305, Apr 59

JEZKOVA Z, SVOBODA M: [The inhibitory effect of joduron B] Radiol Clin (Basel) 29:1–5, Jan 60 (Ger)

JORDAN HV, FITZGERALD RJ, BOWLER AE: Inhibition of experimental caries by sodium metabisulfite and its effect on the growth and metabolism of selected bacteria. J Dent Res 39:116–23, Jan–Feb 60

JADIN J: [Bactericidal activity of the kanamycin-penicillin combination] Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 39:831–46, 31 Dec 59 (Fr)

KAUDEWITZ F: Production of bacterial mutants with nitrous acid. Nature (Lond) 183:1829–30, 27 June 59

KIRSHBAUM A, ARRET B: Outline of details for assaying the commonly used antibiotics. Antibiot Chemother (Wash) 9:613–7, Oct 59

KIENHOLZ M: [On the antibacterial effect of ethereal oils] Arzneimittelforsch 9:519–21, Aug 59 (Ger)

KUTSCHER AH, SEGUIN L, ZEGARELLI EV, PIRO JD: Antimicrobial activity of thiostrepton: tube dilution studies. J Amer Dent Ass 59:715–20, Oct 59

KAARS SIJPESTEIJN A, JANSSEN MJ: On the mode of action of dialkyldithiocarbamates on moulds and bacteria. Antonie Leeuwenhoek 25:422–38, 1959

LOVELESS A, HOWARTH S: Mutation of bacteria at high levels of survival by ethyl methane sulphonate. Nature (Lond) 184:1780–2, 5 Dec 59

LEIF WR, HEBERT JE: Effect of urocanic acid and dipicolinic acid on bacteria exposed to ultraviolet radiation. Amer J Hyg 71:285–91, May 60

McDONALD DF, MURPHY GP: Bacteriostatic and acidifying effects of methionine, hydrolyzed casein and ascorbic acid on the urine. New Engl J Med 261:803–5, 15 Oct 59

MUROMA A: The bactericidal action of the rare earth metals: further studies. Ann Med Exp Fenn 37:336–40, 1959

MARTINEC T, FELKLOVA M: [Changes of the antibacterial activity in the course of the individual development of hemp (Cannabis sativa L.)] Pharmazie 14:279–81, May 59 (Ger)

MARTINEC T, FELKLOVA M: [Influence of different fertilization on the antibacterial activity of hemp (Cannabis sativa L.)] Pharmazie 14:276–9, May 59 (Ger)

MICHELETTI A: [Research on the antimicrobial action of some sulfamide derivatives with hypoglycemic action] Gazz Med Ital 118:281–3, July 59 (It)

MACCACARO GA, JAMES AM: The irreversible lowering of the charge density of bacterial surfaces by diazomethane. Biochim Biophys Acta 36:279–80, Nov 59

MARTIN WJ, NICHOLS DR: Altafur and furadantin in serum: antibacterial effects. Proc Mayo Clin 35:143–7, 16 Mar 60

NEKAM L, ANGYAL J: [On the bacteriostatic and fungistatic effect of vitamin K] Hautarzt 10:547–51, Dec 59 (Ger)

NANI S: [Research on the possible microbiological activity of pyridylacetic acid] Minerva Med 51:1170–1, 4 Apr 60 (It)

NAGY E, BENKO G: [Course of the development of resistance in common pathogenic bacterial genera as shown by our clinical test material] Orv Hetil 101:840–1, 12 June 60 (Hun)

OGINSKY EL, GREEN GS, GRIFFITH DG, FOWLKS WL: Lethal photosensitization of bacteria with 8-methoxypsoralen to long wave length ultraviolet radiation. J Bact 78:821–33, Dec 59

ORZECHOWSKI G: [On antibacterial substances from higher flowering plants] Med Mschr 14:293–7, May 60 (Ger)

PELLETIER M, HENON M, DELAUNAY A: [Bacterial agglutination induced by basic polypeptides of tissue origin] C R Acad Sci (Par) 249:800–2, 3 Aug 59 (Fr)

PAGE LM, RAWLINGS BE: Phenyl-ethyl-alcohol medium and antibiotic sensitivities of mixed bacterial flora. Amer J Med Techn 25:389–94, Nov–Dec 59

POLLOCK MR: Drug resistance and mechanisms for its development. Brit Med Bull 16:16–22, Jan 60

POCHON J, TARDIEUX P, CHARPENTIER M: [Studies on the interactions between herbicidal aminotriazines and telluric bacterial microflora] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:1555–6, 22 Feb 60 (Fr)

PELLETIER M, HENON M, DELAUNAY A: [Antibacterial substances of tissular origin. IV. Action of a polypeptide extracted from the thymus and various organs on the respiratory metabolism of some bacteria] Path Biol (Par) 8:715–20, Apr 60 (Fr)

PRICE SA, MAMALIS P, McHALE D, GREEN J: The antimicrobial properties of some α-amino-oxy-acids, α-amino-oxy-hydrazides, alkoxyamines, alkoxydiguanides and their derivatives. Brit J Pharmacol 15:243–6, June 60

PETER H: [The results of bacteriological resistance tests from 1953 to 1958] Med Welt 20:1100–3, 14 May 60 (Ger)

RITZERFELD W: [On the problem of the effect of ethereal oils on pathogenic microorganisms] Arzneimittelforsch 9:521–2, Aug 59 (Ger)

RITZERFELD W: [On the antibacterial effect of a thiocyanate compound in vitro] Arzneimittelforsch 10:48–9, Jan 60 (Ger)

ROBINSON AE, BECKETT AH, DAR RN: The interaction of chelating agents with bacteria. Part II. Cation binding and the antibacterial effects of 8-hydroxyquinoline (oxine). J Pharm Pharmacol 12:385–99, July 60

RUBTSOV MV, PERSHIN GN, YANBUKTIN NA, PELENITSINA LA, GUREVICH TJ, NOVITSKAYA NA, MILOVANOVA SN, VICHKANOVA SA: Derivatives of 2-styrylquinoline. J Med Pharm Chem 2:113–31, Apr 60

RAPPAPORT F, RABINOVITZ M, MENCZEL E, BEN-DAVID A: [Enhanced antibacterial activity of stable alkaline chlorine preparations] Harefuah 59:54–6, 15 July 60 (Heb)

SIMON I: [Comparative pharmacological research on hexamethylenetetramine- and piperidine-methylenedisalicylate. II. Bacterial activity] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:776–7, 15 July 59 (It)

SNELL NS, LEWIS JC: Errors caused by stainless-steel cylinders in plate bioassays. Antibiot Chemother (Wash) 9:609–12, Oct 59

SALISBURY GW, VANDEMARK N, LODGE JR, CRAGLE RG: Inhibition of spermatozoan metabolism by pCO2, pH, K ion and antibacterial compounds. Amer J Physiol 198:659–64, Mar 60

SCHUERMANN C, KUEHLWEIN H: [The antibacterial effectiveness of ethereal oils in the vapor and fluid phase] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 178:372–80, Apr 60 (Ger)

SY M, PARC G, BUU-HOI NP, GAZAVE JM, BOISSELET L: [On the bacteriostatic activity of a series of cyclohexylphenols] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 42:269–73, 1960 (Fr)

SALASSA MR, DI NOLA F, SARDI P: [Novobiocint activity in vitro] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 109:387–95, May 60 (It)

SHAFA F, SALTON MR: Disaggregation of bacterial cell walls by anionic detergents. J Gen Microbiol 23:137–41, Aug 60

TANCREDI R, FORTUNATO A: [Influence of the temperature on the antibacterial action of "anionic" and "non-ionic" detergents] Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 10:209–23, May–June 59 (It)

TAMIMI HA: The effect of buffered glycerol saline and formalized buffered glycerol saline on the viability of enteric bacteria and enteric phage. J Infect Dis 105:274–9, Nov–Dec 59

ULLMANN E, THOMA K: [On the investigation of antiseptic ointments by means of agar diffusion tests. 2. Communication on the significance of surface-active substances in the manufacture of medicinal preparations] Arzneimittelforsch 9:708–11, Nov 59 (Ger)

ULLMANN E, THOMA K: [The bacteriological effect of cation-active antiseptics in aqueous emulsifying ointments. 1. Communication on the significance of surface-active substances in the manufacture of medicinal preparations] Arzneimittelforsch 9:644–7, Oct 59 (Ger)

WACKER A: Development of drug resistance in bacteria; studies with carbon-14 and sulphur-35 labelled compounds. Progr Nucl Energy [Biol] 2(3):24–9, 1958

WELSCH M: [Bacterial structure and bacteriolytic activity of certain antibiotics] Bull Acad Roy Med Belg 25:117–59, 1960 (Fr)

WAISBREN BA, STRELITZER C: In vitro activity and cross relationships of antibiotics with staphylococci and gram-negative bacilli. Antibiot Chemother (Wash) 9:545–55, Sept 60

ZADOR S: Redox potential studies on the action-mechanism of antibiotics. Jap J Pharmacol 9:75–82, Sept 59

physiology

EVANS FR, CURRAN HR: Influence of preheating, pH, and holding temperature upon viability of bacterial spores stored for long periods in buffer substrates. J Bact 79:361–8, Mar 60

LEWIS JC, SNELL NS, BURR HK: Water permeability of bacterial spores and the concept of a contractile cortex. Science 132:544–5, 26 Aug 60

radiation effects

ABELLO J: [Effects of radiations on certain bacteria. Influence that the former have on the course of the disease which the latter produce in animals] Rev Esp Tuberc 28:357–61, Aug 59 (Sp)

HAAS FL, DOUDNEY CO: Interrelations of nucleic acid and protein syntheses in radiation-induced mutation induction in bacteria. Progr Nucl Energy [Biol] 2:167–78, 1959

LASER H, THORNLEY MJ: Stimulation by x-radiation of enzyme induction and growth in Escherichia coli. Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 150:539–53, 1 Sept 59

PAULY H: X-ray sensitivity and target volume of enzyme induction. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 20):1570, 14 Nov 59

POWERS EL, WEBB RB, EHRET CF: Storage, transfer, and utilization of energy from x-rays in dry bacterial spores. Radiat Res Suppl 2:94–121, 1960

STUY JH: Studies on the radiation inactivation of microorganisms. VI. X-ray induced breakdown of deoxyribonucleic acid in Haemophilus influenzae and in other bacteria. J Bact 79:707–15, May 60

STENT GS, FUERST CR: Genetic and physiological effects of the decay of incorporated radioactive phosphorus in bacterial viruses and bacteria. Advance Biol Med Phys 7:1–75, 1960

ZOTIKOV AA: [Effect of Lutzing radiations on luminescent bacteria B. issatchenko. (On the radiobiological problem of the time factor and restoration)] Biofizika 5:170–5, 1960 (Rus)

urine

KASS EH: Bacteriuria and the pathogenesis of pyelonephritis. Lab Invest 9:110–6, Jan–Feb 60

RENGARTS R: Asymptomatic bacilluria in sixty-eight diabetic patients. Amer J Med Sci 239:159–64, Feb 60

SMYTHE CM, RIVERS CF, ROSEMOND RM: A comparison of the incidence of bacteriuria among hypertensives and matched controls. AMA Arch Intern Med 105:899–904, June 60

Bacterial Warfare see BIOLOGICAL WARFARE

BACTERIOLOGICAL TECHNIQUES

see also CULTURE MEDIA
see also STAINS AND STAINING

CHADWICK P, SLADE JH: Identification of bacteria by specific antibody conjugated with fluorescein isothiocyanate. J Hyg (Lond) 58:147–56, June 60

DEL REY CALERO J: [Study of the modern technics of isolation, determination and classification of anaerobic flora] Laboratorio 28:511–40, Dec 59 (Sp)

FAGUET M: [Recording of the curves of microbial growth by the electronic microbiophotometer] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 97:177–87, Aug 59 (Fr)

HENTGES DJ, FULTON M: Differential counting of mixed bacterial populations. J Bact 79:457–8, Mar 60

HOLLINGER NF, LINDBERG LH, RUSSELL EL, SIZER HB, COLE RM, BROWNE AS, UPDYKE EL: Transport of streptococci on filter paper strips. Public Health Rep 75:251–9, Mar 60

KLINKE MA: The paper disk characterization of enteric pathogens. Med Techn Bull 10:259–61, Nov-Dec 59

LEAVITT R, UMBARGER HE: Colorimetric method for the estimation of growth in cup assays. J Bact 80:18–20, July 60

MEDVECZKY E: A micromethod for testing for niacin. Nature (Lond) 186:332, 23 Apr 60

McQUADE AB, SUTHERLAND WJ: An improved device for sampling bacterial populations on blankets. J Hyg (Lond) 58:157–8, June 60

MARSHALL JH: The production of anaerobic conditions with chromous salts. J Gen Microbiol 22:645–8, June 60

NOVEL E, BURKARD P: [Limits of precision of the method utilizing the filter membrane technic] Mitt Lebensmitt Hyg 50:292–309, 1959 (Fr)

O'CONNOR RJ, DOI RH, HALVORSON H: Preparation of bacterial spore extracts by use of the Eppenbach colloid mill. Canad J Microbiol 6:233–5, Apr 60

RAVICH-BIRGER ED: [On the restoration of cultures of microbes from the dried state] Zh Mikrobiol 31:75–9, Mar 60 (Rus)

REED FC: Lighting technic for the photography of agar diffusion plates. Amer J Clin Path 33:364–6, Apr 60

REED FC: Lighting technic for the photography of agar diffusion plates. Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 30:48–50, Mar 60

SILVESTRI L: [Advantages and problems of an Adansonian systematic culture of microorganisms] Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 11:1–20, Jan-Feb 60 (It)

SMITH KJ: Improving sensitivity tests by adding triphenyltetrazolium. Amer J Med Techn 26:228, July-Aug 60

BACTERIOLOGY

see also GERM-FREE LIFE

BETZ-BAREAU M, THIBAUT J, JOIRIS E, FREDERICQ P: [Report on the activities of the Bacteriological Department of the Institut Provincial E. Malvoz during 1959] Rev Med Liege 15:351–3, 15 May 60 (Fr)

FREDERICQ P: [Analyses performed at the Service Provincial de Bacteriologie] Rev Med Liege 14:837–41, 1 Dec 59 (Fr)

GEBICKI JM, JAMES AM: The preparation and properties of spheroplasts of Aerobacter aerogenes. J Gen Microbiol 23:9–18, Aug 60

GILBY AR, FEW AV: Lysis of protoplasts of Micrococcus lysodeikticus by ionic detergents. J Gen Microbiol 23:19–26, Aug 60

GILBY AR, FEW AV: Lysis of protoplasts of Micrococcus lysodeikticus by alcohols. J Gen Microbiol 23:27–33, Aug 60

HACKENBERG U: [Decimal geometric series, their advantages and use (WL24 system)] Arzneimittelforsch 10:192–5, Mar 60 (Ger)

LINZENMEIER G: [Antibiotic therapy from the bacteriologist] Med Klin 54:1928–9, 16 Oct 59 (Ger)

MYERS RM, ACHAYA K: Antibiotic sensitivity tests as a part of routine service in diagnostic bacteriology. Indian J Med Sci 14:130–4, Feb 60

NICOLLE P: [Value of the research and utilization of bacteriophages in clinical bacteriology and epidemiology] Path Biol (Par) 7:2127–30, Oct 59 (Fr)

NAUMANN G: [On the organization of a bacteriological-serological laboratory service] Deutsch Gesundh 15:739–40, 7 Apr 60 (Ger)

OPPENHEIM: [Laboratory of Bacteriology and Hematology] Maroc Med 39:588–9, May 60 (Fr)

PHILLIPS AW, SMITH JE: Germfree animal techniques and their applications. Advance Appl Microbiol 1:141–74, 1959

ROTH IL, LEWIS CW Jr, WILLIAMS RP: Improved visualization of bacterial specimens for ultrathin sectioning. J Bact 78:738, Nov 59

TOSHACH SR: Bacterial variation in relation to diagnostic bacteriology. Canad J Med Techn 22:11–5, Mar 60

ZINSSER HH, LATTIMER JK, SENECA H: Aerogenosis: a plea for clinical bacteriology. Trans Amer Ass Genitourin Surg 51:74–81, 1959

ZINSSER HH, LATTIMER JK, SENECA H: Aerogenosis: a plea for clinical bacteriology. J Urol 83:755–8, May 60

equipment & supplies

ACKER RF, QUINN LY, LOCKHART WR, HARTMAN PA: A simple freeze-drying apparatus. Amer J Med Techn 26:84–5, Mar-Apr 60

COWAN ST, STEEL KJ: A device for the identification of microorganisms. Lancet 1:1172–3, 28 May 60

NORTHROP JH: Apparatus for the maintenance of bacterial cultures in the steady state. II. Improved turbidity control and culture cell. J Gen Physiol 43:551–4, Jan 60

SMIRNOFF WA: A portable heating unit for sterilizing bacteriological inoculation loops. Canad J Microbiol 5:561–3, Oct 59

SHIPE EL, TYLER ME, CHAPMAN DN: Bacterial aerosol samplers. II. Development and evaluation of the Shipe sampler. Appl Microbiol 7:349–54, Nov 59

SMIRNOV SG: [Measurement of the rH2 in the developing bacterial cultures with the aid platinum and antimony electrodes] Mikrobiologiia 29:142–5, Jan-Feb 60 (Rus)

TYLER ME, SHIPE EL, PAINTER RB: Bacterial aerosol samplers. III. Comparison of biological and physical effects in liquid impinger samplers. Appl Microbiol 7: 355–62, Nov 59

TYLER ME, SHIPE EL: Bacterial aerosol samplers. I. Development and evaluation of the all-glass impinger. Appl Microbiol 7:337–49, Nov 59

TEIGLAND MB, SAURINO VR: Sterile disposable swabs for bacteriological diagnosis. J Amer Vet Med Ass 136:104–6, 1 Feb 60

ZIERDT CH, FOX FA, NORRIS GF: A multiple-syringe bacteriophage applicator. Amer J Clin Path 33:233–7, Mar 60

history

AUSTRIAN R: Concerning Friedlander, Gram and the etiology of labor pneumonia, an historical note. Trans Amer Clin Climat Ass 71:142–9, 1959

KISSKALT K: [In commemoration of the fiftieth anniversary of Robert Koch's death (27 May 1910)] Muenchen Med Wschr 102:1128–9, 27 May 60 (Ger)

BACTERIOLYSIS

COLOBERT L, KIRN A: [Lytic properties of serum. I. Individualization of a factor of normal human serum, absistin] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 99:69–91, July 60 (Fr)

BACTERIOPHAGE

ASTRACHAN L, VOLKIN E: Effects of chloramphenicol on ribonucleic acid metabolism in T2-infected Escherichia coli. Biochim Biophys Acta 32:449–56, Apr 59

ABDUSAMATOV M: [Comparative studies on phage titer growth reaction and of bacteriological methods in the diagnosis of typhoid fever in patients with active and convalescent phases of disease] Zh Mikrobiol 30:59–64, Nov 59 (Rus)

ABDUSAMATOV M: [Comparative study of the reaction of titer phage rise and bacteriological method in the diagnosis of typhoid fever in patients and convalescents] Zh Mikrobiol 31:23–7, Jan 60 (Rus)

AMES BN, DUBIN DT: The role of polyamines in the neutralization of bacteriophage deoxyribonucleic acid. J Biol Chem 235:769–75, Mar 60

ARBER W: Polylysogeny for bacteriophage lambda. Virology 11:250–72, May 60

BASSERMANN FJ: [Results and problems of Mycobacteriophage research] Beitr Klin Tuberk 121:185–98, 1959 (Ger)

BESSMAN MJ: Deoxyribonucleotide kinases in normal and virus-infected Escherichia coli. J Biol Chem 234:2735–40, Oct 59

BOWMAN BU Jr, REDMOND WB: A temperate bacteriophage from Mycobacterium butyricum. Am Rev Respiratory Dis 80:232–9, Aug 59

BARBUTI S, PEDONE S: [On the finding of enteritogenic colon bacteria and their homologous phages in infant gastroenteritis] Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 38:273–6, July-Aug 59 (It)

BRANDIS H: [On the shift of lysosensibility of S. java and S. paratyphi B strains by prophage substitution] Z Hyg Infektionskr 146:66–76, 1959 (Ger)

BRENNER S, BARNETT L: Genetic and chemical studies on the head protein of bacteriophages T2 and T4. Brookhaven Symposia Biol No 12:86–94, Nov 59

BARKSDALE L: Symposium on the biology of cells modified by viruses or antigens. I. Lysogenic conversions in bacteria. Bact Rev 23:202–12, Dec 59

BARNER HD, COHEN SS: Virus-induced acquisition of metabolic function. IV. Thymidylate synthetase in thymine-requiring Escherichia coli infected by T2 and T5 bacteriophages. J Biol Chem 234:2987–91, Nov 59

BOREK E, RYAN A: Induction of phage formation in protoplasts derived from a lysogenic organism. Biochim Biophys Acta 36:386–9, Dec 59

BASS IA, IL'IASHENKO BN: [Reproduction of phage in cells of penicillin-treated Escherichia coli] Mikrobiologiia 28:730–5, Sept-Oct 59 (Rus)

BORISOV LB: [Relation of bacteriophage reproduction to bacterial culture conditions] Mikrobiologiia 28:933–7, Nov-Dec 59 (Rus)

BRUMFITT W: Studies on the mechanism of adsorption and penetration by bacteriophage. J Path Bact 79:1–9, Jan 60

BUTTIN G, JACOB F, MONOD J: [Constituent synthesis of galactokinase following the development of lambda bacteriophages in Escherichia coli K 12] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:2471–3, 28 Mar 60 (Fr)

BARRICELLI NA, DOERMANN AH: An analytical approach to the problems of phage recombination and reproduction. II. High negative interference. Virology 11:136–55, May 60

BILLING E: An association between capsulation and phage sensitivity in Erwinia amylovora. Nature (Lond) 186:819–20, 4 June 60

BEUMER J, DIRKX J: [Isolation of bacteriophage receptor substances in Shigella] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 98:910–4, June 60 (Fr)

BASS IA, BROKER TN, GOL'DFARB DM, GORLENKO ZhM, IL'IASHENKO BN, NANKINA VP, KHESIN RB: [Significance of proteins for the infectivity of bacteriophages treated with urea] Biokhimiia 25:360–7, Mar-Apr 60 (Rus)

BOREK E, RYAN A: The transfer of a biologically active irradiation product from cell to cell. Biochim Biophys Acta 41:67–73, 17 June 60

BERTANI G: On the interpretation of Boyd's "multiplicity effect" in lysogenization. Virology 12:132–6, Sept 60

BEARDSLEY RE: Lysogenicity in Agrobacterium tumefaciens. J Bact 80:180–7, Aug 60

COLES EH, EISENSTARK A: Staphylococcic phages. II. The use of human typing phages and adapted human typing phages in the typing of Staphylococcus aureus of animal origin. Amer J Vet Res 20:835–7, Sept 59

COLES EH, EISENSTARK A: Staphylococcic phages. I. Lysogenicity in Staphylococcus aureus of animal origin. Amer J Vet Res 20:832–4, Sept 59

COLES EH, EISENSTARK A: Staphylococcic phages. III. Typing of Staphylococcus aureus cultures isolated from the bovine udder. Amer J Vet Res 20:838–40, Sept 59

CHERNIAVSKAIA RM: [Use of phage titer growth reaction for the diagnosis of dysentery] Zh Mikrobiol 30:124, Sept 59 (Rus)

CHRISTENSEN EA, KJEMS E: Infection and malignant tumours. 2. Inhibition of growth of Brown-Pearce carcinoma in young rabbits treated with phage lysates of haemolytic streptococci. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 46:296–304, 1959

CONCA G: [Behavior of properdin in the first days of life. Study by bacteriophage neutralization] Minerva Pediat 11:992–6, 29 Sept 59 (It)

COHEN D: [Analysis of the hybridization of P2 phage and a defective prophage of Escherichia coli B by a method of density gradient centrifugation] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:940–8, 1 Feb 60 (Fr)

COCITO C, HERSHEY AD: Transfer of DNA-glucose from parental to offspring phage T2. Biochim Biophys Acta 37:543–4, 29 Jan 60

COOK FD, KATZNELSON H: Isolation of bacteriophages for the detection of Corynebacterium insidiosum, agent of bacterial wilt of alfalfa. Canad J Microbiol 6:121–5, Feb 60

CHADWICK P: Rapid identification of Bacillus anthracis by microscopical observation of bacteriophage lysis. J Gen Microbiol 21:631–4, Dec 59

CETIN ET: Heat labile and heat stable factors and antibodies in normal and immune sera against T-system bacteriophages. J Hyg (Lond) 58:35–43, Mar 60

COETZEE JN, DE KLERK HC, SACKS TG: Host-range of Lactobacillus bacteriophages. Nature (Lond) 187:348–9, CAMPBELL A: On the mechanism of the recombinational event in the formation of transducing phages. Virology 11:339–48, June 60

CARLUCCI AF, PRAMER D: An evaluation of factors affecting the survival of Escherichia coli in sea water. IV. Bacteriophages. Appl Microbiol 8:254–6, July 60

CALEF E, LICCIARDELLO G: Recombination experiments on prophage host relationships. Virology 12:81–103, Sept 60

DIRKX J: [Relation between the fixation of a bacteriophage and the physico-chemical state of the bacterial surface] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 97:526–48, Oct 59 (Fr)

DRIMMELEN GC van: Bacteriophage typing applied to strains of Brucella organisms. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 14):1079, 3 Oct 59

DRIMMELEN GC van: "Species" of Brucella characterized by phage lysis. Bull WHO 23:127–30, 1960

ERSHOV FI: [Biological characteristics and classification of Shigella newcastle bacteriophages] Zh Mikrobiol 30:34–40, July 59 (Rus)

ERSHOV FI: [Interference between Newcastle bacteriophages] Zh Mikrobiol 31:83–8, Mar 60 (Rus)

ELLISON SA, FEINER RR, HILL RF: A host effect on bacteriophage survival after ultraviolet irradiation. Virology 11:294–6, May 60

FINLAND M, JONES WF Jr, BENNETT IL Jr: Antibiotic susceptibility and phage types of pathogenic staphylococci; a study of two hundred ten strains isolated at Boston City Hospital in 1955. AMA Arch Intern Med 104:365–77, Sept 59

FUKAI K, SELLERS MI: A morphologic study of mycobacteria infected with D32 phage. Amer Rev Resp Dis 81:52–9, Jan 60

FLAKS JG, COHEN SS: Virus-induced acquisition of metabolic function. III. Formation and some properties of thymidylate synthetase of bacteriophage-infected Escherichia coli. J Biol Chem 234:2981–6, Nov 59

FAGUET M: [Alternate bacteriophagic lysis and secondary growth of a staphylococcus (Tw strain)] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 98:143–7, Jan 60 (Fr)

FISHER MN: [Sanitary-index role of dysenteral bacteriophages in the framework of the current state of the theory of bacteriophage] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 46:119–31, 1959 (Rus)

FRY BA, GROS F: The metabolic activities of Escherichia coli during the establishment of lysogeny. J Gen Microbiol 21:685–92, Dec 59

FRY BA: Conditions for the infection of Escherichia coli with lambda phage and for the establishment of lysogeny. J Gen Microbiol 21:676–84, Dec 59

FICHERA G: [Biochemical and bacteriophagic subdivisions of S. typhi strains of lysotype A] Riv Ist Sieroter Ital 35:44–51, Jan-Feb 60 (It)

FUKASAWA T, NIKAIDO H: Formation of phage receptors induced by galactose in a galactose-sensitive mutant of Salmonella. Virology 11:508–10, June 60

FERDINAND IaM, MEDIUKHA GA, KUCHERENKO RA, DUNCHENKO EP, STROKOVA EI, SHCHEGLOVA LA, PIASETSKAIA EA, DEMENT'EVA AI, ZOLINA LT: [Epidemiological effectiveness of systematic application of typhoid bacteriophage in chronic bacterial carriage] Sovet Med 24:128–30, May 60 (Rus)

FADEEVA NP, RAUTENSHTEIN IaI, EL'PINER IE: [On adsorption of actinophages on the sensitive actinomycetes] Mikrobiologiia 29:388–94, May-June 60 (Rus)

FAGUET M: [Inductor effect of oxygenated water on phage production by the lysogenic Escherichia coli K12 strain] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 99:297-301, Aug 60 (Fr)

GOL'SHTEIN IM, TER-POGOSIAN RA, GORIANOVA-IKOL ZP: [Bacteriophage against Escherichia coli O-125 serotype] Zh Mikrobiol 30:50-2, July 59 (Rus)

GILMOUR CM, INGALSBE C: Studies on Streptomyces phage. II. Host range and species differentiation. J Bact 78:193-6, Aug 59

GLAUSER HA: [Toward new horizons in bacteriology. IV. Microbial infraforms and microbial virus] Rev Med Suisse Rom 79:548-51, Aug 59 (Fr)

GILMOUR CM, NOLLER EC, WATKINS B: Studies on Streptomyces phage. I. Growth characteristics of the Streptomyces griseus host-phage system. J Bact 78:186-92, Aug 59

GLAUSER HA: [What can the doctor expect of bacteriophage therapy?] Med Mschr 13:420-1, July 59 (Ger)

GOL'DFARB DM: [Studies on a single phage multiplication cycle without using antiphage serum] Zh Mikrobiol 30:90-3, Oct 59 (Rus)

GASPAR G, TOLNAI G: Studies on a Cl. perfringens phage. Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 6:275-81, 1959

GOL'DFARB DM, OSTROVSKAIA ZS: [Receipt of specific indicator typhoid phage by the method of intensive passage] Zh Mikrobiol 31:30-4, Jan 60 (Rus)

GRUEN L, PULVERER G: [Results of a differentiation of staphylococci of phage type "80"] Z Hyg Infektionskr 146:385-96, 1960 (Ger)

GOL'DFARB DM, KUZNETSOVA VN: [Role of antibiotics in the formation of phage-resistant variants of bacteria of the enteric group] Zh Mikrobiol 31:62-6, June 60 (Rus)

GRILIONE PL, CARR JH: Isolation and study of a bacteriophage for Bacillus pumilus. J Bact 80:47-50. July 60

GILLESPIE DC: Isolation of bacteriophage for Arthrobacter globiformis. Canad J Microbiol 6:477-8, Aug 60

HAMON Y: [Comparative study of colicinogenic and lysogenic properties] C R Acad Sci (Par) 249:478-80, 20 July 59 (Fr)

HUSMANN KH: [Experimental contribution to the problem of inactivation of bacteriophages by the properdin system] Z Hyg Infektionskr 146:89-96, 1959 (Ger)

HARM W: [Studies on the mechanism of action of a gene of bacteriophages T2 and T4 which determines ultraviolet sensitivity] Z Vererbungsl 90:428-44, 1959 (Ger)

HUDEMANN H: [On the significance of typhoid Vi and Salmonella phages in foodstuffs] Arch Hyg Bakt 143:495-500, Nov 59 (Ger)

HOEPRICH PD, WHITESIDES JN: Grid branded disposable petri dishes for bacteriophage typing of staphylococci. Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 29:177-9, Oct 59

HOFSCHNEIDER PH: T-i and lambda phage adsorption on protoplast-like bodies of Escherichia coli. Nature (Lond) 186:568-9, 14 May 60

HATANO M, NAKAMURA K, KUROKAWA M: Isolation of a new temperate phage causing the lysogenic conversion in Corynebacterium diphtheriae. Jap J Microbiol 3:301-11, July 59

HAUDUROY P, ROSSET W: [Trial in the treatment of experimental tuberculosis of the guinea pig with a specific bacteriophage] C R Soc Biol (Par) 154:265-7, 1960 (Fr)

HARM W: [Comparative studies on bacteriophage T-4 inactivated by nitrous acid and by ultraviolet rays] Z Vererbungsl 91:52-62, 1960 (Ger)

IVANOVICS G, ALFOLDI L, NAGY E: Masked provirus in Bacillus megaterium strains. Acta Virol[Eng] 3(Suppl):23-6, 1959

IL'INA TS, ALIKHANIAN SI: [Utilization of actinophages in the selection of actinomycetes Antibiotiki 4:20-3, Sept-Oct 59 (Rus)

HARADA K: Studies on directed variation of Salmonella O-34 by bacteriophage. II. Antigen-transforming agent in bacteria of group E3. Jap J Microbiol 3:61-9, Jan 59

HARADA K: Studies on directed variation of Salmonella O-34 by bacteriophage. I. Antigenic transformation by bacterial autolysate and antiserum. Jap J Microbiol 3:53-60, Jan 59

JASINSKA S: [The effect of bacteriophages on agglutination] Arch Immun Ter Dosw 7:625-51, 1959 (Pol)

JONES LM: Comparison of phage typing with standard methods of species differentiation in brucellae. Bull WHO 23:130-3, 1960

KELLENBERGER E, SECHAUD J, RYTER A: Electron microscopical studies of phage multiplication. IV. The establishment of the DNA pool of vegetative phage and the maturation of phage particles. Virology 8:478-98, Aug 59

KUDLIA DG, PETROVSKAIA VG, LI HL: [Transduction of a somatic antigen during infection of Salmonella gallinarum with a temperate phage of Salmonella typhimurium] Zh Mikrobiol 30:45-50, July 59 (Rus)

KLEMENT Z: Some new specific bacteriophages for plant pathogenic Xanthomonas spp. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 16):1248-9, 17 Oct 59

KLECZKOWSKI J, KLECZKOWSKI A: The effect of infection with bacteriophage on the electrokinetic potential of Rhizobium leguminosarum. J Gen Microbiol 21:308-11, Oct 59

KOWALSKA J, PAKULA R: [Studies on bacteriophage receptors in Streptococcus pyogenes] Med Dosw Mikrobiol 11:255-66, 1959 (Pol)

KELLENBERGER G, ARBER W, KELLENBERGER E: [Features of ultraviolet-irradiated lambda-phages] Z Naturforsch [B] 14B:615-29, Oct 59 (Ger)

KERSZMAN G: [Problems of bacteriophage genetics] Postepy Hig Med Dosw 13:343-63, July-Aug 59 (Pol)

KLINGE K: [Pseudomonas fluorescens, a soil and water microorganism. III. Identification of P. fluorescens strains by bacteriophages] Arch Mikrobiol 34:270-84, 1959 (Ger)

KHAVINA ZS, RAUTENSHTEIN II: [Effect of pH on the isolation of actinophages from podzol soils] Mikrobiologiia 28:736-42, Sept-Oct 59 (Rus)

KECK K, MAHLER HR, FRASER D: Synthesis of deoxycytidine-5'-phosphate deaminase in Escherichia coli infected by T2 bacteriophage. Arch Biochem 86:85-8, Jan 60

KUZNETSOVA VN: [A simplified modification of the reaction of bacteriophage titer rise] Zh Mikrobiol 31:27-30, Jan 60 (Rus)

KLIUCHAREVA GG, ZAKS OP: [A method for the determination of a radioactive isotope of phosphorus in bacteriophage maintained on a glycerin-collodium filter] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 46:263-9, 1959 (Rus)

KOZLOVA AA, POPOVA TN: [On diagnostic value of phage-excretion in dysentery] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 46:132-8, 1959 (Rus)

KOWALSKI M, STANIEWSKI R: [Preliminary studies on the sensitivity of various strains of Rhizobium to phages] Acta Microbiol Pol 8:253-8, 1959 (Pol)

KARSKA B, KOZAK W, NARBUTOWICZ B, STOLARSKA A: Lysogenesis of staphylococci] Med Dosw Mikrobiol 12:137-46, 1960 (Pol)

KOCH AL: Encounter efficiency of coliphage-bacterium interaction. Biochim Biophys Acta 39:311-8, 8 Apr 60

KELLENBERGER G, ZICHICHI ML, WEIGLE J: Mutations affecting the density of bacteriophage lambda. Nature (Lond) 187:161-2, 9 July 60

KUZNETSOVA VN, KHAZANOV MI, REMOVA TN: [Use of bacteriophage titer growth reaction for the indication of dysenterial bacteria in the external environment] Zh Mikrobiol 31:39-43, June 60 (Rus)

KANTOCH M: [Thermolabile variety of the phage T2] Arch Immun Ter Dosw 8:111-5, 1960 (Pol)

KOERNER JF, SMITH MS, BUCHANAN JM: Deoxycytidine triphosphatase, an enzyme induced by bacteriophage infection. J Biol Chem 235:2691-7, Sept 60

KIESEWALTER J: [On the utilization of the phage in the diagnosis of Salmonella-group analogues] J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 4:166-70, 1960 (Ger)

KJEMS E: Studies on streptococcal bacteriophages. 5. Serological investigation of phages isolated from 91 strains of group A haemolytic streptococci. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 49:205-12, 1960

KJEMS E: Studies on streptococcal bacteriophages. 4. The occurrence of lysogenic strains among group A haemolytic streptococci. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 49:199-204, 1960

KUZNETSOV VD: [Use of actinophage in the identification and directed study of certain producers o polyene antibiotics] Antibiotiki 5:25-9, May-June 60 (Rus)

KAEPPLER W: [On the current status of Mycobacteriophage research] Z Aerztl Fortbild 54:627-31, 15 May 60 (Ger)

LACHOWICZ T: [Bacteriophage and serological studies on staphylococci isolated from carriers] Med Dosw Mikrobiol 11:227-31, 1959 (Pol)

LAURELL AB, REYN A: Comparison between properdin titers obtained in the zymosan assay and in the bacteriophage-neutralization assay. 2. Investigation on pathological sera. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 47:419-28, 1959

LEVINA EN, MEISEL' MN: [Luminescent phenomena of phagolysis of a colony of bacteria] Zh Mikrobiol 31:11-5, Jan 60 (Rus)

LOEB T: Isolation of a bacteriophage specific for the F plus and Hfr mating types of Escherichia coli K-12. Science 131:932-3, 25 Mar 60

LICHTENSTEIN J, COHEN SS: Nucleotides derived from enzymatic digests of nucleic acids of T2, T4, and T6 bacteriophages. J Biol Chem 235:1134-41, Apr 60

LAURELL AB, REYN A: Comparison between properdin titers obtained in the zymosan assay and in the bacteriophage-neutralization assay. 1. Investigation on normal human sera. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 47:405-18, 1959

LANNI YT: Invasion by bacteriophage T5. I. Some basic kinetic features. Virology 10:501-13, Apr 60

LANNI YT: Invasion by bacteriophage T5. II. Dissociation of calcium-independent and calcium-dependent processes. Virology 10:514-29, Apr 60

LANTOS J, VARGA I, IVANOVICS G: Characterization of anthrax phages. Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 7:31-42, 1960

LEWIN RA: A Spirochaeta phage. Nature (Lond) 186:901-2, 11 June 60

MERCER EH: An electron microscopic study of thin sections of bacteria and bacteriophage grown on agar plates. Biochim Biophys Acta 34:84-9, July 59

MAHLER HR, FRASER D: Studies in partially resolved bacteriophage-host systems. IV. Some properties of the protoplast-infecting agent derived from T2 bacteriophage. Virology 8:401-24, Aug 59

MEYNELL GG: Use of superinfecting phage for estimating the division rate of lysogenic bacteria in infected animals. J Gen Microbiol 21:421-37, Oct 59

MENOLASINO NJ: Tetrazolium chloride as an indicator in bacteriophage typing of staphylococci. Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 29:192-3, Nov 59

MILIAEVA EN: [Application of bacteriophage titer growth in the detection of dysenterial microbes in artificially infected water] Gig Sanit 24:69-71, Dec 59 (Rus)

MARCOVICH H, LATARJET R: Radiobiological aspects of the induction of lysogenic bacteria to produce phage with x-ray, gamma ray, and ultraviolet radiations. Advance Biol Med Phys 6:75-94, 1958

MUTSAARS W: [Multiple reactivation of bacteriophage inactivated by physical and chemical means. Part 4.] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 98:119-30, Jan 60 (Fr)

MARCHENKO NK: [Stimulation of phagolysis of Streptococcus lactis by various agents] Vop Virusol 4:610-5, Sept-Oct 59 (Rus)

MACANDER-GOLEZ W: [Effect of mycobacteriophage "P17" on acid-fast bacilli isolated from lymph node pus during increased reactions following BCG vaccination] Gruzlica 27:1197-202, Dec 59 (Pol)

MOGUCHII AM: [Phase-contrast microscopy and its use in a diagnostic laboratory for the investigation of Bact. coli phagolysis] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 46:245-62, 1959 (Rus)

MANOLIU N, BRAILOIU A, BUSTEA Gh, STEFANESCU V: Staphylococcal infections and the phage-type. Rumanian Med Rev 3:43-4, July-Sept 59

MANN PH: Bacteriophage typing of staphylococci isolated from animals. Canad J Public Health 51:153-6, Apr 60

MATHESON AT, THOMAS CA Jr: The indirect effects accompanying P32 suicide of bacteriophage. Virology 11:289-91, May 60

MAZZACCA G, BIANCO AR, ALTUCCI P: [The alkyl derivatives of sulfonic acids and the phenomenon of lysogenic induction] Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 39:163-7, Mar-Apr 60 (It)

MURPHY JS: An agent derived from B. megaterium phage G which dissolves the bacterial cell wall. Virology 11:510-3, June 60

NEIPP L, KUNZ W, MEIER R: [Relations of respiratory metabolism of bacteria and the type of bacteriophage to activity of the antiphage substances] Experientia 15:258-60, 15 July 59 (Fr)

NOJIMA T, FUKUMI H: Final products in the abortive infection of T2 bacteriophage in the mutant (B/2)5 of E. coli, strain B. Jap J Med Sci Biol 12:9-24, Apr 59

NICOLLE P: [Value of the research and utilization of bacteriophages in clinical bacteriology and epidemiology] Path Biol (Par) 7:2127-30, Oct 59 (Fr)

NORTHROP JH: Studies of the origin of bacterial viruses. VI. Effect of manganese on the proportion of phage-producing, terramycin-resistant, streptomycin-resistant, and phage-resistant cells in lysogenic megatherium cultures. J Gen Physiol 43:541-50, Jan 60

OTSUJI N, SEKIGUCHI M, IIJIMA T, TAKAGI Y: Induction of phage formation in the lysogenic Escherichia coli K-12 by mitomycin C. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 14):1079-80, 3 Oct 59

ORTEL S: [Electron microscopic studies on Staphylococcus bacteriophages] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 176:35-49, Sept 59 (Ger)

ORTEL S: [The lysotype of staphylococci and its use in practical epidemiology] Deutsch Gesundh 15:133-9, 21 Jan 60 (Ger)

PRELL HH, PRELL HH: [The influence of infection multiplicity on lysogenicity in the system Salmonella typhimurium—phage 22] Arch Mikrobiol 34:211-32, 1959 (Ger)

PEKHOV AP: [Growth and development of bacteria and their relation to the phenomenon of bacteriophagy. VII. On further investigation on nuclear structures of bacteria and their responses to the influence of phages] Biull Eksp Biol Med 48:75-9, Dec 59 (Rus)

PIGUET JD: [Presence of 2 distinct varieties in a strain of mycobacteriophage] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 98:147-9, Jan 60 (Fr)

PARDEE AB, PRESTIDGE LS: A requirement for pyrimidines in the first few minutes of T2 bacteriophage development. Biochim Biophys Acta 37:544-6, 29 Jan 60

POPOVA TN: [Comparative data on phage-typing of typhoid cultures by means of Vi-phages during 1951-1952 and 1955-1956 according to data of the S. P. Botkin Hospital] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 46:162-8, 1959 (Rus)

PICKETT MJ, LAUGHNER SM: Screening for salmonella with bacteriophage. Amer J Clin Path 33:298-302, Apr 60

PASQUINELLI C: [Production and control of antimycobacteria phages] Riv Ist Sieroter Ital 34:467-72, Nov-Dec 59 (It)

PRELL HH: [On the multiple reactivation of the infectious and lysogenetic ability of phage P22 of Salmonella typhimurium after UV irradiation] Arch Mikrobiol 35:384-90, 1960 (Ger)

PICHL H, UECKER W: [Studies on the modification of UV inactivation of bacteriophages and on the interpretation of the inactivation curve] Z Naturforsch [B] 15B:226-31, Apr 60 (Ger)

PONTAVIN BIa: [Studies on the phage titer growth reaction in laboratory practice] Zh Mikrobiol 31:135-7, June 60 (Rus)

READ KS, FERGUSON WW: Plaque type variation in temperate phages of Salmonella typhosa. J Bact 78:295-6, Aug 59

ROBINSON JB, CORKE CT: Preliminary studies on the distribution of actinophages in soil. Canad J Microbiol 5:479-84, Oct 59

RAVICH IV: [Effect of biologically active substances (phagolysates) on tumor growth] Antibiotiki 4:44-9, Nov-Dec 59 (Rus)

RANTASALO I: Studies in various strains of Staphylococcus aureus in maternity hospitals in Helsinki with special reference to their phage patterns and sensitivity to antibiotics. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 48:449-61, 1959

RISCHE H, SCHNEIDER H: [Results of lysotyping of Salmonella paratyphi B with special reference to the "natural grouping" of Scholten] J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 4:32-53, 1960 (Ger)

RALSTON DJ, BAER B: Improved method of phage assay by a plaque count method on microscope slides in trays. J Bact 79:758-9, May 60

ROSENBLUM ED, DOWELL CE: Lysogeny and bacteriophage typing in coagulase positive staphylococci. J Infect Dis 106:297-303, May-June 60

RUSSELL RL, JANN GJ, FROMAN S: Lysogeny in the mycobacteria. I. The establishment of lysogeny. Amer Rev Resp Dis 82:384-93, Sept 60

RIBBLE JC, HOOK EW: Inactivation of T2r(plus) bacteriophage by lysozyme. Bull Johns Hopkins Hosp 107:108-24, Aug 60

ROSENTHAL HA, EDLINGER E: [The influence of chloroform on the production of even T phages by Escherichia coli B] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 99:302-5, Aug 60 (Fr)

SALTON MR, MILHAUD G: The nature of the material released from the cell walls of Bacillus megaterium on reaction with bacteriophage. Biochim Biophys Acta 35: 254-6, Sept 59

STINEBRING WR, BRAUN W: Brucellaphage. J Bact 78: 736-7, Nov 59

SINSHEIMER RL: A single-stranded DNA from bacteriophage phi X174. Brookhaven Symposia Biol No 12:27-34, Nov 59

SHUG AL, FRASER D, MAHLER HR: Studies in partially resolved bacteriophage-host systems. V. A possible role of a polyribonucleotide in the infection of E. coli B with bacteriophage T2. Biochim Biophys Acta 36:142-57, Nov 59

SABLE HZ, BAGATELL FK, WRIGHT EM, SPIZIZEN J, EDWARDS PA: Growth of Escherichia coli and production of bacteriophage in defined media. J Bact 79:81-9, Jan 60

SCHOLTENS RT: Comparison of the Felix and Callow system of phage typing of Salmonella paratyphi B with the natural system used in the Netherlands. Results of members of the first subcommittee on paratyphi B of I.C.E.P.T. Antonie Leeuwenhoek 25:403-21, 1959

SMITH HW: The bacteriophages of Clostridium perfringens. J Gen Microbiol 21:622-30, Dec 59

SPENCER R: Indigenous marine bacteriophages. J Bact 79:614. Apr 60

SCHOLTENS RT: [Phage typing of Salmonella paratyphi B in the Netherlands] Ned T Geneesk 104:1029-38, 21 May 60 (Dut)

SEKELY LI: Mapping experiments with bacteriophage T2L. Virology 12:118-24, Sept 60

TESTA I: [Transduction phenomenon in recently discovered bacteriophages] Clin Ter (Roma) 17:88-9, July 59 (It)

TOUSSAINT AJ, MUSCHEL LH: Neutralization of bacteriophage by normal serum. Nature (Lond) 183:1625-7, 27 June 59

TAKEYA K, YOSHIMURA T, YAMAURA K, TODA T: Studies on the biologic properties of mycobacteriophage. Am Rev Respiratory Dis 80:543-53, Oct 59

TAKEYA K, MORI R, NAKASHIMA N, KOIKE M, TODA T: Light and electron microscope studies of Mycobacterium-mycobacteriophage interactions. I. Light microscope studies. J Bact 78:307-12, Sept 59

TAKEYA K, KOIKE M, MORI R, YUDA Y, TODA T: Light and electron microscope studies of Mycobacterium-mycobacteriophage interactions. II. Electron microscope studies. J Bact 78:313-9, Sept 59

TAKEYA K, MORI R, UEDA S, TODA T: Bacteriophage of Pseudomonas aeruginosa with unfamiliar head morphology. J Bact 78:332-5, Sept 59

TIMAKOV VD, GOL'DFARB DM, FRADKIN GE: [Certain aspects of the utilization of bacteriophage for radiobiological research] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 14(8):61-7, 1959 (Rus)

TIMAKOV VD, GOLDFARB DM: [Bacteriophage titer growth reaction as a method of diagnosis of infectious diseases and studies of pathogenic bacteria] Cesk Epidem 8:361-8, Nov 59 (Cz)

TERADA M, KONDO I, KUROSAKA K, ENOMOTO Y: Phage inactivating agent closely related with Salmonella O (XII) antigen. Jap J Microbiol 3:145-57, Apr 59

TOMCSANYI A, VANDRA E: Inductive enzyme synthesis in phage-infected mycobacterium. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 16:229-33, 1959

THOMSON WK, BURDITT AM: Identification of bacteria by microscopic observation of bacteriophage lysis. Def Res Kingston Lab Rep 74:1-12, Dec 59

TIMAKOV VD, GOL'DFARB DM: [Reaction of rise of the phage titer as a method of diagnosis in infectious diseases and indication of pathogenic bacteria] Zh Mikrobiol 31:5-10, Jan 60 (Rus)

TKACHENKO AM: [Determination of antibiotic-sensitivity and phagolytic capacity of freshly-isolated dysenterial cultures] Antibiotiki 5:84-7, Jan-Feb 60 (Rus)

THOMAS DC, HILL EO, CULBERTSON WR, ALTEMEIER WA: Development of new bacteriophages for staphylococcal typing. Surg Forum 10:334-9, 1960

TOLMACH LJ: Phage-cell binding in external electric fields and in viscous media. Biochim Biophys Acta 39:354-7, 8 Apr 60

TIKHONENKO AS, KUIMOVA TF: [Effect of fixation on the morphology of bacteriophage of Bacillus mycoides] Mikrobiologiia 29:395-400, May-June 60 (Rus)

TZAMOURANIS N: [Staphylococci from furuncles. (Phage-typing, origin)] Acta Microbiol Hellen 5:81-102, May-June 60 (Gr)

VELAUDAPILLAI T: Phage-typing of S. virchow. Z Hyg Infektionskr 146:84-8, 1959

VACZI L, JENEY E, GEDER L: The relation of surface properties and antibiotic resistance in Staphylococcus aureus. I. Phage-typing of polyresistant Staphylococcus aureus strains. Ata Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 6:249-55, 1959

VELAUDAPILLAI T: Serological grouping and thermal death points of S. virchow bacteriophages. Z Hyg Infektionskr 146:176-84, 1959

VOGELSANG TM, OSTERVOLD B: The stability of staphylococcal phage typing. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 47:364-72, 1959

VELAUDAPILLAI T: Latent period, burst size and pH stability of some phages derived from S. virchow. Z Hyg Infektionskr 146:310-4, 1960

VELAUDAPILLAI T: Transduction in vivo. Z Hyg Infektionskr 146:470-80, 1960

WEIGLE J, MESELSON M, PAIGEN K: Modified density of transducing phage lambda. Brookhaven Symposia Biol No 12:125-33, Nov 59

WEINBERG R: Phage T1-resistant mutants of Escherichia coli. J Bact 79:612-4, Apr 60

WIERZCHOWSKI KL, SHUGAR D: Further studies on the photochemistry of pyrimidines, with special reference to 5- and 6-substituted derivatives in relation to photoreactivation in the T-even bacteriophages. Acta Biochim Pol 7:63-84. 1960

WAHL R, HUPPERT J, EMERIQUE-BLUM L: [Production of phages by bacterial "protoplasts" infected by preparations of desoxyribonucleic acid] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:4227-9, 20 June 60 (Fr)

ZIERDT CH, FOX FA, NORRIS GF: A multiple-syringe bacteriophage applicator. Amer J Clin Path 33:233-7, Mar 60

chemistry

BENDET IJ, GOLDSTEIN DA, LAUFFER MA: Evidence for internal organization of nucleic acid in T2 bacteriophage. Nature (Lond) 187:781-2, 27 Aug 60

MACKAL RP, KOPPELMAN R, TIMMONS R, EVANS EA Jr: Biochemical studies of lysogeny. J Biol Chem 235:175-80, Jan 60

ZELKOWITZ L, NOLL H: Reversible and irreversible adsorption of T1 phage to water-insoluble polar lipids. Virology 9: 151-67, Oct 59

culture

WHITE AC, KNIGHT V: A factor in serum albumin which prevents the inhibition of propagation of D-29 mycobacteriophage by tween. Am Rev Respiratory Dis 80:443-4, Sept 59

genetics

ANDERSON ES: Mutation in the type-determining phages of Salmonella typhi. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 23):1822-3, 5 Dec 59

BRANDIS H, HOFMANN S: [On changes in the lysotype in transduction of the characteristic mobility] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 176:65-70, Sept 59 (Ger)

CAMPBELL A: Ordering of genetic sites in bacteriophage lambda by the use of galactose-transducing defective phages. Virology 9:293-305, Nov 59

KOZINSKI AW, SZYBALSKI W: Dispersive transfer of the parental DNA molecule to the progeny of phage phiX-174. Virology 9:260-74, Oct 59

KRIEG DR: Induced reversion of T4rII mutants by ultraviolet irradiation of extracellular phage. Virology 9:215-27, Oct 59

LURIA SE: Genetic transfers by viruses. Brookhaven Symposia Biol No 12:95-102, Nov 59

STARLINGER P: [The origin of material transmitted in transduction by phage P 22] Z Naturforsch [B] 14B: 523-6, Aug-Sept 59 (Ger)

THOMAS R: Effects of chloramphenicol on genetic replication in bacteriophage lambda. Virology 9:275-89, Oct 59

TESSMAN I: Mutagenesis in phages phi-X174 and T4 and properties of the genetic material. Virology 9:375-85, Nov 59

UETAKE H, UCHIDA T: Mutants of Salmonella phage e 15 with abnormal conversion properties. Virology 9:495-505, Dec 59

VIELMETTER W, SCHUSTER H: [Base specificity in the induction of mutations by nitrous acid in phage T-2] Z Naturforsch [B] 15B:304-11, May 60 (Ger)

WASSERMANN FE: The inheritance of host range differences between the related phages T5 and PB. Virology 9:425-36, Nov 59

immunology

KELLER R, ZATZMAN ML: Studies on the factors concerned in the disappearance of bacteriophage particles from the animal body. J Immun 83:167-72, Aug 59

LANNI F: Small reversible clumps of bacteriophage and their anomalous serologic behavior. J Immun 83:148-66, Aug 59

metabolism

KOZLOFF LM, LUTE M: Calcium content of bacteriophage T2. Biochim Biophys Acta 37:420-4, 29 Jan 60

MURAKAMI WT, VAN VUNAKIS H, LEVINE L: Synthesis of T2 internal protein in infected Escherichia coli, strain B. Virology 9:624-35, Dec 59

PANIJEL J: [The enzymic activities connected with phages and with the phage synthesis] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 97: 198-217, Aug 59 (Fr)

SEKIGUCHI M, TAKAGI Y: Effect of mitomycin C on the synthesis of bacterial and viral deoxyribonucleic acid. Biochim Biophys Acta 41:434-43, 15 July 60

pharmacology

BEUMER J, DIRKX J: [Influence of the cationic composition of the medium on the fixation of bacteriophages on isolated bacterial receptors] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 99:146-50, July 60 (Fr)

DENES G, POLGAR L: Effect of nitroacridine 3663 on synthesis of deoxyribonucleic acid and multiplication of T2 phage. Nature (Lond) 185:386, 6 Feb 60

DI SALVO AF: Susceptibility patterns of two bacteriophage types of Staphylococcus aureus. Antibiot Chemother (Wash) 10:349-52, June 60

FISHER MN: [On dry-concentration of combined therapeutic-prophylactic preparations (cattle serum and biological antiseptic)] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 46:309-13. (Rus)

FRISCH DM, GREGORY J, VISSER DW: Effects of 5-bromodeoxycytidine in Escherichia coli and bacteriophage. J Bact 79:66-73, May 60

HOFSCHNEIDER PH: Plaque-forming ability of urea- or phenol-treated T2 coli-phage preparations. Nature (Lond) 186:330. 23 Apr 60

JEENER R, HAMERS-CASTERMAN C, MAIRESSE N: On the inhibition of phage production by 2-thiouracil and 8-azaguanine in an induced lysogenic Bacillus megaterium. Biochim Biophys Acta 35:166-79, Sept 59

KAY D: The inhibition of bacteriophage multiplication by proflavine and its reversal by certain polyamines. Biochem J 73:149-54, Sept 59

KAUFMAN E, HIATT CW: Photodynamic action of proflavine on T2 coliphage. Virology 9:478-9, Nov 59

KAY D, FILDES P: The inactivation of a bacteriophage by a component of papain. Biochem J 75:139-45, Apr 60

LOVELESS A, STOCK JC: The influence of radiomimetic substances on deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis and function studied in Escherichia coli/phage systems. II. Properties of coliphage T2 treated with di(2-chloroethyl)methylamine. Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 150:486-96, 1 Sept 59

LOVELESS A: The influence of radiomimetic substances on deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis and function studied in Escherichia coli/phage systems. III. Mutation of T2 bacteriophage as a consequence of alkylation in vitro: the uniqueness of ethylation. Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 150:497-508, 1 Sept 59

LEVINE M, CURTISS R: An effect of chloramphenicol on genetic recombination and selection in phage. Virology 10:370-1, Mar 60

PRELL HH: [Inactivation of Salmonella bacteriophage P-22 by chloroform. I. Reaction kinetics] Arch Mikrobiol 36:151-68, 1960 (Ger)

ROTHSTEIN EL, MANSON LA, HARTZELL R Jr, KRITCHEVSKY D: Effects of deuterium oxide on the synthesis of T5 and T7 bacteriophages. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 15):1167-8, 10 Oct 59

SEKIGUCHI M, TAKAGI Y: Noninfectious bacteriophage produced by the action of mitomycin C. Virology 10:160-1, Jan 60

TAMIMI HA: The effect of buffered glycerol saline and formalized buffered glycerol saline on the viability of enteric bacteria and enteric phage. J Infect Dis 105:274-9, Nov-Dec 59

TING RC: A curing effect of chloramphenicol on bacteria infected with bacteriophage. Virology 12:68-80, Sept 60

radiation effects

BERTANI G: Sensitivities of different bacteriophage species to ionizing radiations. J Bact 79:387-93, Mar 60

BARRICELLI NA: An analytical approach to the problems of phage recombination and reproduction. I. Multiplicity reactivation and the nature of radiation damages. Virology 11:99-135, May 60

EPSTEIN HT: Studies of phage growth in irradiated cells. Arch Biochem 86:286-93, Feb 60

FUERST CR: Inactivation of bacterial viruses by physical methods. Ann NY Acad Sci 83:684-91, 13 Jan 60

FLUKE DJ, FORRO F Jr: Efficiency of inactivation of dry T-1 bacteriophage by protons, deuterons, and helium ions from a 60-inch cyclotron. Radiat Res 13:305-17, Aug 60

HOWARD-FLANDERS P: Effect of oxygen on the radiosensitivity of bacteriophage in the presence of sulphydryl compounds. Nature (Lond) 186:485-7, 7 May 60

KAPLAN RW, WINKLER U, WOLF-ELLMAUER H: Induction and reversion of c-mutations by irradiation of the extracellular k-phage of Serratia. Nature (Lond) 186:330-1, 23 Apr 60

WEIDEL W, HOMANN J: [On the receptor substance for the phage T5. V. The receptor-active area] Z Naturforsch [B] 15B:34-7, Jan 60 (Ger)

therapy

BERTOYE A, COURTIEU AL: [Treatment of infections caused by pyocyanic bacilli with bacteriophages adapted by selection] J Med Lyon 41:739–51, 5 June 60 (Fr)

DELACOSTE P: [Considerations on the treatment of common respiratory diseases by means of bacteriophages] Rev Med Suisse Rom 79:552–63, Aug 59 (Fr)

DOOLEY ES: Control of persistent nasal carriers of resistant-type staphylococci. US Army Med Res Lab Rep 406:1–16, 11 Dec 59

MUIR WR, BLAKEMORE WS: Staphylococcal bacteriophage in experimental infection in mice. Surg Forum 10:339–42, 1960

SUREAU B, BERROD J: [Influence of specific medications on the efficacy of antibiotics] Rev Path Gen 59:1155–72, Nov 59 (Fr)

ZINNITZ F, WETZEL J: [The bacteriophage and endocarditis lenta] Med Klin 54:1627–9, 4 Sept 59 (Ger)

BACTEROIDES

HEINRICH S, PULVERER G, HANF U: [On the physiological presence of Bacteroides melaninogenicus in man and animal] Schweiz Z Allg Path 22:861–70, 1959 (Ger)

HEINRICH S, PULVERER G: [On the demonstration of Bacteroides melaninogenicus in disease processes in man and animal] Z Hyg Infektionskr 146:331–40, 1960 (Ger)

culture

GIBBONS RJ, MACDONALD JB: Hemin and vitamin K compounds as required factors for the cultivation of certain strains of Bacteroides melaninogenicus. J Bact 80:164–70, Aug 60

infection

BEERENS H, PIQUET JJ, LEROY L, GHESTEM P: [A case of acute "Ristella variabilis" meningitis] Lille Med 5:406–7, June 60 (Fr)

CARTER B, JONES C, PEETE C, CHERNY WB, PARKER RT: The genus Bacteroides. Taxonomy and significance in obstetrics and gynecology. Conn Med 23:781–5, Dec 59

FONTAN M, BEERENS H, WAROT P: [A case of acute meningitis due to Ristella convexa] Rev Neurol (Par) 101:672–5, Nov 59 (Fr)

PULVERER G, HEINRICH S: [Infection experiments on laboratory animals and in-vitro studies on the enzyme distribution of Bacteroides melaninogenicus] Z Hyg Infektionskr 146:341–9, 1960 (Ger)

pharmacology

PULVERER G, HEINRICH S: [The in vitro sensitivity of Bacteroides melaninogenicus to the commonly used antibiotics and sulfonamide (Penicillin, streptomycin, chloramphenicol, tetracycline, oxytetracycline, chlortetracycline, erythromycin, inamycin, oleandomycin, selectomycin, polymixin B, supronal, aristamid and lederkyn)] Z Hyg Infektionskr 146:1–7, 1959 (Ger)

BAKING INDUSTRY

GRANATI A, CAPONE C: [Study of the working conditions and occupational pathology of bread bakery workers] Folia Med (Nap) 42:948–65, Aug 59 (It)

L'EPEE P, TEXIER L: [Dermatoses of workers in the food industry] Rev Prat (Par) 9:2671–3, 1 Oct 59 (Fr)

TESEO L, MANZINI R: [Occupational allergic rhinitis caused by sensitization to "flours"] Boll Mal Orecch 78:278–91, May–June 60 (It)

BAL see DIMERCAPROL

BALANITIS

LEES R: Balanitis. Practitioner 184:665–8, May 60

REIDENBACH W: [On the clinical picture of balanoposthitis chronica circumscripta benigna plasmacellularis Zoon] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 28:406–16, 15 June 60 (Ger)

case reports

WORINGER F, MALHURET R: [Plasmocytic balanoposthitis] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 5:831–2, Nov–Dec 59 (Fr)

therapy

JAMES FM, MARSHALL W: New microcirculatory constrictive therapy for phimosis and associated disorders. Mississ Valley Med J 81:233–6, Sept 59

BALANTIDIASIS

case reports

TANCHEV I, KHRISTOV V: [A case of chronic colitis induced by Balantidium coli] Suvr Med (Sofia) 10(9–10):156–8, 1959 (Bul)

epidemiology

NAGESHA CN, KUTTY MK: Balantidial dysentery in Mangalore. Indian J Med Sci 13:841–2, Oct 59

in infancy & childhood

WOODY NC, WOODY HB: Balantidiasis in infancy. Review of the literature and report of a case. J Pediat 56:485–9, Apr 60

therapy

KHAMTSOV VG: [Antibiotic therapy of patients with balantidiasis] Med Parazit (Mosk) 29:86–91, Jan–Feb 60 (Rus)

BALANTIDIUM

culture

LUMBRERAS H: [On a new liquid medium for culture of Balantidium, Entamoeba and Trichomonas] Z Tropenmed Parasit 10:351–60, Dec 59 (Ger)

pharmacology

LUMBRERAS H, WESTPHAL A, FLORES W: [On the mechanism of "in-vitro" effect of oxytetracycline and tetracycline on Balantidium coli] Z Tropenmed Parasit 10:361–71, Dec 59 (Ger)

Balarsen see ARSENICALS

Baldness see ALOPECIA

BALLISTOCARDIOGRAPHY

ALCALAY J: [Comparative study, in arterial hypertension, of the ballistocardiogram and several routine tests for evaluation of the functional capacity of the heart] Med Cir Farm No 280:359–69, Aug 59 (Por)

ABEL H, BAER B, MUELLER H: [On the ballistocardiographic determination of the stroke volume] Z Kreislaufforsch 48:948–50, Oct 59 (Ger)

ARAVANIS C, HARRIS R: The effect of hydergine on the cardiovascular system of elderly people: electrocardiographic and ballistocardiographic studies. J Amer Geriat Soc 7:920–7, Dec 59

BAEVSKII RM: [The technic of ballistocardiography] Ter Arkh 31:48–53, July 59 (Rus)

BUDOVARI I: [Changes in ballistocardiograms of patients with mitral stenosis] Sovet Med 23:43–9, Aug 59 (Rus)

BIXBY EW Jr: A clinician's approach to the ballistocardiogram. Amer J Cardiol 4:508–13, Oct 59

BRUNO E, CLEMENTE R, BECCARIA GC, CARDINI G: [Bidirectional ballistocardiographic study in eight cases of dextrocardia due to situs viscerum inversus] Minerva Cardioangiol 7:413–22, Sept 59 (It)

BERRETA JA, BUZZI A, MOM AM: [The ballistocardiogram in generalized scleroderma] Sem Med (B Air) 115:588–91, 8 Oct 59 (Sp)

BURGER HC: Ballistocardiography as a result of cooperation between sciences. Amer Heart J 59:791–2, May 60

BAEVSKII RM, BELIAEVA FN, SEL'TSER VK: [A method for mass ballistocardioscopy] Sovet Med 24:105–9, Apr 60 (Rus)

BRUNO E, CLEMENTE R, CARDINI G: [The ballistocardiogram in atrioventricular block] Minerva Med 51:1923–9, 23 May 60 (It)

CLOETENS W, DE MEY D, TUYNS A, DE MAERTELAERE P, HERBIET J, DERNIER J: [Trial classification of the human ballistogram by study of its chronology related to the electrocardiogram] Acta Cardiol (Brux) 14:453–78, 1959 (Fr)

DESRUELLES J, MERLEN JF, DEBACKER G: [Practical value of the ballistocardiogram in myocardial infarct] Lille Med 4:713–8, Nov 59 (Fr)

ERNESZT J: [Prognostic value of ballistocardiography of pregnant women with heart diseases] Magy Noorv Lap 20:328–34, Nov 59 (Hun)

ERINA EV: [On the significance of the examination of temporary relationships in the analysis of ballistocardiograms] Ter Arkh 32:77–85, May 60 (Rus)

ERNESZT J: [Prognostic use of ballistocardiograms in pregnant cardiac patients] Gynaecologia 149:352–61, June 60 (Ger)

FURKALO NK: [On the evaluation of a method of direct ballistocardiography in patients with atherosclerotic lesions of the cardiovascular system] Ter Arkh 32:56–61, Feb 60 (Rus)

FEDOSEEV AN: [Changes in certain hemo-dynamic indices in dogs in experimental cholesterol atherosclerosis] Biull Eksp Biol Med 49:41–5, May 60 (Rus)

GALICER RF: [The normal human ultra-low frequency ballistocardiogram] Prensa Med Argent 46:1225–32, 15 May 59 (Sp)

GABOR G, FORGACS L: Mechanical events of the cardiac cycle in the normal heart as studied by the ballistocardiogram. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 14:335–44, 1959

HOLLIS WJ: Observations on the systolic displacement J-M stroke values of forty-nine normal male subjects from a roller ball-bearing ballistocardiograph bed. Exp Med Surg 17:111–8, 1959

HARTLEB O, WEISSBACH G: [Physical considerations in ballistocardiography] Z Kreislaufforsch 48:1133–47, Dec 59 (Ger)

HOLLIS WJ: The systolic J–M stroke displacement and gram-centimeters values of fifty-one normal males from ULF pendulum ballistocardiographic system. Amer Heart J 59:560–4, Apr 60

IANUSHKEVICHUS ZI, VITENSHTEINAS GA: [On the problem of clinical significance and classification of ballistocardiograms] Ter Arkh 31:31–5, Sept 59 (Rus)

HOLLIS WJ: Systolic velocity I J stroke values of normal males from an ultralow frequency pendulum ballistocardiograph. J Appl Physiol 14:865–7, Sept 59

JONNART L: [The ultra-low frequency ballistocardiogram] Acta Cardiol (Brux) 15(Suppl 9):1–75, 1960 (Fr)

KLENSCH H, SCHAEDE A, THURN P, CASPARI R, HILGER H: [Comparative study of the minute volume of the heart with the ballistic and direct Fick method] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 269:232–9, 1959 (Ger)

KASK E: The ballistocardiogram in general practice. GP 21:129–35, Feb 60

LIMCHER AL: [Ballistocardiographic examination of patients after myocardial infarction and its significance for the expert evaluation of work-capacity] Ter Arkh 32:48–56, Feb 60 (Rus)

MALAIA LT: [Ballistocardiography in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Probl Tuberk 37(7):57–68, 1959 (Rus)

MERLEN JF: [Ballistocardiography. What the physician may expect of it] Concours Med 82:1625–34, 26 Mar 60 (Fr)

MOSS AJ, BRADLEY BE: Ballistocardiographic response to hyperthermia. J Appl Physiol 15:445–8, May 60

MONTOYE HJ, COLLINGS WD, STAUFFER GC: Effects of conditioning on the ballistocardiogram of college basketball players. J Appl Physiol 15:449–53, May 60

MOSS AJ, BRADLEY BE: The ballistocardiographic response to hyperthermia. US Nav Sch Aviat Med Res Rep MR005.13–7004, Rep 6:1–9, 17 Sept 59

MIHOCZY L: [Relationship between the pressure in the lesser circulation and the K and L waves in ballistocardiography] Magy Belorv Arch 13:85–7, July 60 (Hun)

NIGRO G, PACILIO G: [The ballistocardiogram in subjects with pulmonary agenesis and in subjects subjected to pneumonectomy] Arch Tisiol 14:1263–70, Dec 59 (It)

ORLOV LL: [Ballistocardiography] Sovet Med 23:34–43, Aug 59 (Rus)

ORANSKII IE: [On comparative evaluation of function tests in the diagnosis of coronary sclerosis in patients with hypertension according to ballistocardiographic data] Ter Arkh 32:61–5, Feb 60 (Rus)

POZNIAK VM: [On ballistocardiographic changes in mitral stenosis] Klin Med (Mosk) 37:74–7, Aug 59 (Rus)

PESCADOR L: [The alternant ballistocardiogram] Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 21(2):Comunicazioni 481–3, 1959 (It)

ROSA LM, LUISADA AA: Low frequency tracings of precordial displacement and acceleration: technical comparison of various systems. Amer J Cardiol 4:669–74, Nov 59

SAFONOV ID: [Method of recording and analysing ballistocardiograms in valvular heart diseases] Ter Arkh 31:53–60, July 59 (Rus)

SIBILIA D: [Acute ballistocardiographic effects of an embryonic heart extract. Therapeutic considerations] Folia Cardiol (Milano) 18:263–77, 30 June 59 (It)

SALONNA L, VICINO N: [Ballistocardiographic study of female cardiac patients in various phases of the puerperium] Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 14:697–723, July 59 (It)

SCARBOROUGH WR: Current status of ballistocardiography. Progr Cardiov Dis 2:263–91, Nov 59

SALONNA L, VICINO N: [Electrocardiographic and ballistocardiographic examinations of two cases of Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome in various phases of the puerperal state] Ann Ostet Ginec 81:487–502, 1959 (It)

SCARBOROUGH WR, SMITH EW, BAKER BM: Studies on subjects with and without coronary heart disease. Serum lipid, lipoprotein, and protein determinations and their relation to ballistocardiographic findings (a preliminary survey). Amer Heart J 59:19–35, Jan 60

TORTORA AR: Ballistocardiography: its meaning and role in clinical medicine. Illinois Med J 116:310–4, Dec 59

TALAKOV A: [Pre- and postoperative changes in the ballistocardiogram in mitral stenosis] Bull Soc Int Chir 19:46–52, Feb 60 (Ger)

TANDON OP, KATIYAR BC: Ballistocardiography—its evaluation as a diagnostic index. J Indian Med Ass 34:429–33, 1 June 60

VELASQUE P, AMBROSI C: [The contribution of ballistocardiography in certain difficult diagnoses] Marseille Med 97:429–40, 1960 (Fr)

WINER NJ: The ballistocardiogram in functional heart disease. Amer J Cardiol 4:379–90, Sept 59

WEISSBACH GH: [The role of table size and the value of additional damping in elongation ballistocardiography] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 270:529–35, 1960 (Ger)

equipment & supplies

FETISOV NS: [A piezomagnetic recorder for registration of ballistocardiograms] Klin Med (Mosk) 38:143–5, Feb 60 (Rus)

ROGAN AB, TAMBIEV EA: [An installation for complex dielectro-ballisto-electrocardiographic examination] Biull Eksp Biol Med 48:109–11, Dec 59 (Rus)

ROEDENBECK M, WEISSBACH G: [An elongated pendulum ballistocardiograph with short pendulum length] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 270:318–22, 1960 (Ger)

in infancy & childhood

INVERNIZZI G, CAMPLANI G: [Ballistocardiographic study of the premature newborn] Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 15:368–84, June 60 (It)

pharmacology

HOHNEN HW, KLENSCH H: [Ballistocardiographic studies on the influence of sympathicomimetic substances on the stroke and minute volume of man] Z Kreislaufforsch 48:915–22, Oct 59 (Ger)

JOCHWEDS B, OSTROWSKI K, SERZYSKO W: [Effect of intravenous injections of scillaren on the ballistocardiogram] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 29:775–82, 1959 (Pol)

SCHWEIZER W, PLANTA P von, BATSCHELET E, PLETSCHER A: [Tobacco and circulation. Part2. Experiments on the pharmacological modification of the effect of nicotine on the ballistocardiogram] Cardiologia 36:49–54, 1960 (Ger)

BALNEOLOGY

see also BATHS
see also HEALTH RESORTS
see also MINERAL WATERS
see also MUD THERAPY

AVRIL B: [Fluoroscopic exploration of arteritics undergoing cure at Royat (Preliminary work)] Arch Mal Coeur 52:1038–56, Sept 59 (Fr)

ABRAMOW R: [The introduction of a compulsory medical examination in Tiberias Hot Springs in the 1958/59 season] Harefuah 58:165–6, 1 Mar 60 (Heb)

ALBASANZ GALLAN JL: [The rehabilitation of cardiovascular patients, with special reference to mineral baths] Med Trop 34:641–59, Nov 59 (Sp)

BAKSHIS VP: [Treatment of patients with chronic coronary insufficiency at the Gurzuf clinical sanatorium] Voennomed Zh No 7:39–43, July 59 (Rus)

BOTH E: [The indication range of Bad Neuenahr and its effect on practical cure accomplishment] Arch Phys Ther (Lpz) 11:325–9, Sept-Oct 59 (Ger)

BONAFOS M: [Gynecological effects of the Vichy thermal cure] C R Soc Franc Gynec 29:231–9, June-Sept 59 (Fr)

BONAFOS M: [The difficulties of French thermal springs] C R Soc Franc Gynec 29:317–24, Oct 59 (Fr)

BAATZ H: [Balneotherapy of the climacteric] Arch Gynaek 193:93–5, 1959 (Ger)

BLAHA H: [The treatment of essential hypertension during balneological therapy] Deutsch Gesundh 15:127–9, 21 Jan 60 (Ger)

BRAIBANTI T, FORTUNA A: [Hysterosalpingographical findings in patients with primary and secondary sterility during thermal cure with bromo and iodo salts] Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 14:1236–94, Dec 59 (It)

BERLESCU E: [The use of I-131 for determination of thyroid function in the patient of hyperthyroidism treated with radon waters] Med Interna (Bucur) 12:1199–204, Aug 60 (Rum)

CORDES C: [Balneological experiences in the therapy of rheumatic diseases] Z Aerztl Fortbild 53:1390–4, 15 Nov 59 (Ger)

CECCALDI: [Modern thermal treatment of edemas with the Lechere-les-Bains cure] Concours Med 82:1393, 12 Mar 60 (Fr)

CLAVIE LC: [Renovation of Uriage, century-old sulfur spa] Maroc Med 39:558–61, May 60 (Fr)

DI LOLLO GC: [Balneology with carbonic waters] Clin Ter (Roma) 17:295–303, Sept 59 (It)

DOSTROVSKY A, SAGHER F: [Preliminary report; the therapeutic effect of the hot springs of Zohar (Dead Sea) on some skin diseases] Harefuah 57:143–5, 15 Sept 59 (Heb)

DELORE P, MEGARD M: [Results of thermal cures in intestinal diseases] J Med Lyon 41:49–66, 20 Jan 60 (Fr)

D'AROMA G: [Crenotherapy of enteritis associated with antibiotic therapy] Gazz Med Ital 119:47–50, Jan 60 (It)

DOMBROWSKI HJ: [Problems and results of balneobiology] Muenchen Med Wschr 102:526–9, 11 Mar 60 (Ger)

DRAGANCHEV S: [Balneotherapy of lithiasis of the urinary system, Our experience in Khisar] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 12:774–7, 1959 (Bul)

DZIERZYNSKI M, STRABURZYNSKI G, SZULC S: [The effect of spa therapy on the glutathione level in the venous blood of patients with spondylarthritis ankylopoietica] Z Rheumaforsch 19:131–5, Apr 60 (Ger)

FABRE M: [The use of Vichy waters in gynecology] C R Soc Franc Gynec 29:255–7, June-Sept 59 (Fr)

FORTUNA A: [Heparin activity before and after iodized salt-water balneotherapy with protamine sulfate index and coagulation time] Arch Med Interna (Parma) 11:225–34, Aug-Dec 59 (It)

FISCHER H, DIRNAGL K, DREXEL H: [On the mode of action and the use of iodine baths (leukona iodine baths) in the so-called intervertebral disk syndrome] Muenchen Med Wschr 101:1382–3, 14 Aug 59 (Ger)

FURTENBACH W: [On the problem of the bath reaction and its control] Wien Z Inn Med 40:266–9, July 59 (Ger)

FRANCON P: [Crenotherapy of coxarthrosis] Rev Prat (Par) 10:973–83, 21 Mar 60 (Fr)

FRIEDMANN J: [Balneological indications in urolithiasis] Cas Lek Cesk 99:444–5, 1 Apr 60 (Cz)

GUENTHER R: [General contraindications of balneotherapy] Medizinische No 40:1864–72, 3 Oct 59 (Ger)

GEORGIEV G: [Certain changes in the metabolism of sulfur in rheumatic patients under the influence of balneological procedures with Kiustendil mineral water] Suvr Med (Sofia) 10(9-10):100–6, 1959 (Bul)

GANASCIA-GOETSCHEL J: [Results of the gynecological thermal cure of Luxeuil] J Med Lyon 41:67–73, 20 Jan 60 (Fr)

GODONNECHE J: [Adjuvants in thermal medicine] Strasbourg Med 11:220–6, Mar 60 (Fr)

GOUHOT P: [Cervical arthrosis and thermal therapy at bourbon-l'Archambault] Concours Med 82:1383–9, 12 Mar 60 (Fr)

HONETZ N, KOTZAUREK R: [On the combination of an iodine brine cure of Bad Hall springs with hypotensive agents in hypertensive patients] Wien Klin Wschr 71:535–6, 24 July 59 (Ger)

KUKOWKA A: [Demonstration of the effect of the suspended matter of lignite (C-baths)] Deutsch Gesundh 15:125–7, 21 Jan 60 (Ger)

KAISER JH: [Kneipp therapy in metabolic disorders] Hippokrates 31:438–44, 15 July 60 (Ger)

KWOCZEK J: [On the balneotherapy of overload damage] Med Mschr 13:435, July 59 (Ger)

KHARITONOV PA: [Experience with balneo- and climatotherapy of patients with hypertension at the sanatorium Khost] Voennomed Zh No 7:43–7, July 59 (Rus)

KYSELKA R: [The balneotherapeutic influence of nicotinic acid and sulfur on peripheral circulation] Arch Phys Ther (Lpz) 11:404–9, Nov-Dec 59 (Ger)

KOCHANKOV D: [Results of the treatment of hypertension and changes in the blood pressure under the influence of complex spa and climatic factors in Bankiia] Suvr Med (Sofia) 11(2-3):115–26, 1960 (Bul)

LA BARRE J: [Apropos of the therapy of hepatovesical disorders with special reference to the cholagogic and choleretic effects of chlorobicarbonated thermal springs] J Belg Med Phys Rhum 14:140–50, July-Aug 59 (Fr)

LOWYS P: [Considerations on the organization of thermal cures] J Med Lyon 41:133–7, 5 Feb 60 (Fr)

MONOD A: [Physical therapy and crenotherapy of certain chronic affections in women] Praxis 48:987–9, 22 Oct 59 (Fr)

MALLWITZ A: [Sports, gymnastics and body care including sauna in health resorts and spas] Arch Phys Ther (Lpz) 11:368–72, Sept-Oct 59 (Ger)

MORUZZI G: [The thermal spring of Tabiano] Minerva Med 51:Varia, 80–93, 20 Jan 60 (It)

MAUVOISIN F, BERNARD J, ARNAUDET M: [Thermal treatment at Dax of periarthritis of the shoulder] Concours Med 82:1391, 12 Mar 60 (Fr)

MATHIEU DE FOSSEY A: [Hepatitis and its thermal treatment at Vichy] J Med Lyon 41:275–7, 5 Mar 60 (Fr)

NAIDENOV GN, TERZIISKA N: [Climatic scheme at the Khisaria spa] Suvr Med (Sofia) 10(8):34–42, 1959 (Bul)

OTT VR: [The role and problems of balneology in current medicine] Muenchen Med Wschr 102:520–5, 11 Mar 60 (Ger)

REICHEL H, WEIDLICH F: [On combined medical and balneological therapy of hypertension] Aerztl Forsch 13:470–4, 10 Sept 59 (Ger)

REICHEL H, WEIDLICH F: [Is the effect of balneotherapy discernable from the pulse and respiration rates without the use of mechanical apparatus?] Arch Phys Ther (Lpz) 11:338–41, Sept-Oct 59 (Ger)

RADIC M, DAVIDOVIC L, DRENOVAC M: [Balneotherapy of diabetes mellitus at the Vrnjci spa with oral antidiabetics] Srpski Arhiv Celok Lek 87:754–9, Sept 59 (Ser)

RIETSCHEL HG: [On the mechanism of action of regeneration cures] Aerztl Forsch 14:I/136–43, 10 Mar 60 (Ger)

ROBECCHI A: [Thermal treatment of rheumatic diseases] Clin Ter (Roma) 18:455–63, May 60 (It)

RULFFS W: [Wound healing in the supernaturane-carbon dioxide bath] Med Klin 55:1360–2, 29 July 60 (Ger)

SONKA J, MALINA L, SLABOCH F: [Effect of complex balneological therapy on carbohydrate metabolism in obesity] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) No 6:351–62, 1959 (Cz)

SASLAVSKY SA: [Balneotherapy (indications and contraindications)] Dia Med 32:12–4, 4 Jan 60 (Sp)

SCALABRINO D, SCALABRINO L: [Diabetes and thermalism] G Geront 7:1013–22, Dec 59 (It)

SCHNEIDER A: [The patient of Plombieres] Concours Med 82:1379–81, 12 Mar 60 (Fr)

STOIA I, NITESCU S, SZIFFERT C: [Clinico-humoral study and complex balneo-physiotherapy in spondylitis ankylopoietica] Med Interna (Bucur) 11:1841–50, Dec 59 (Rum)

SCALABRINO D: [Panorama of Italian hydrology] Minerva Med 51:Varia, p. 402–4, 28 Feb 60 (It)

SOMMELLA M: [Method of thermal inhalation therapy in diseases of the respiratory system] Rass Int Clin Ter 40:248–9, 29 Feb 60 (It)

STRELKOVA NI: [Cardiovascular syndromes in certain diseases of the nervous system and in their balneotherapy] Klin Med (Mosk) 38:116–21, Feb 60 (Rus)

SCHLIEPHAKE E, SMETS R: [Physical medicine, balneology] Muenchen Med Wschr 102:1090–1, 20 May 60 (Ger)

TRIBOUILLET DES ESSARDS PH: [Intestinal diseases at Plombieres] Rev Med Nancy 85:1–18, Jan 60 (Fr)

VOUK V: [The fervor-effect and the possibility of its use in balneotherapy] Hippokrates 30:477–81, 15 July 59 (Ger)

VERDU R: [Antirheumatic crenotherapy (hyperergic interpretation of the thermal crisis)] Sem Med (B Air) 116:309–11, 17 Mar 60 (Sp)

WICHMANN E: [Balneology in the German Democratic Republic. A criticism and proposals for improvement] Deutsch Gesundh 14:2335–41, 17 Dec 59 (Ger)

WEIDLICH F: [Hemodynamic observations in medical-balneological therapy of hypertension] Aerztl Forsch 14:I/213–8, 10 Apr 60 (Ger)

ZINZIUS J: [Leukona-sedative-baths in chronic eczema] Med Mschr 13:436, July 59 (Ger)

ZUBRZYCKI J: [Problem of resort therapy of female sterility] Ginek Pol 30:415–9, May-June 59 (Pol)

education

FRESENIUS W: [Remarks on a balneological educational trip through Iceland in the summer of 1958] Arch Phys Ther (Lpz) 11:288–94, July-Aug 59 (Ger)

history

BINET L, VALLERY-RADOT P: [New investigation on Verlaine. Verlaine at Aix-les-Bains (19 August-14 September 1889)] Presse Med 67:1801–2. 17 Oct 59 (Fr)

BAUDRIMONT A: [Apropos of the voyage of King Louis of Holland to the Pyrenees in 1807 and of his visit with the doctor Jean Fabas, physician inspector of the springs of Saint-Sauveur] J Med Bordeaux 137:400–10, Apr 60 (Fr)

HOFFMANN KF: [The Adelheid springs of Bad Heilbrunn in the 18th and 19th century] Med Mschr 13:441–3, July 59 (Ger)

STEUDEL J: [Medicinal baths and medicinal temples of antiquity] Muenchen Med Wschr 102:513–9, 11 Mar 60 (Ger)

SCHINDLER W: [The little book on bathing by Paracelsus] Arch Phys Ther (Lpz) 12:1–13, Jan-Feb 60 (Ger)

BALSAMS

VOTTA R: [Variations on "Triaga" (the Triaga brasilica of the Jesuits)] An Acad Farm (Madr) 25:237–49, Sept 59 (Sp)

therapy

MAURI S: [Proteolytic pancreatic enzymes in association with balsamic substance in the treatment of the respiratory insufficiency of acute bronchopathies of old age] Gazz Med Ital 118:536–46, Dec 59 (It)

PROSERPIO G: [A growing hygienic practice: the detergent bubble balsamic bath] Minerva Farm 9:5–7, Jan-Feb 60 (It)

Banana see FRUIT

BANDAGES

BARNES JP: Management of an incision ruptured or about to rupture. Texas J Med 56:278–82, Apr 60

CHARLES LH: How to avoid pain in removing adhesive tape. GP 21:106–7, Jan 60

DETRIE P: [The dressing-graft] J Chir (Par) 79:75–6, Jan 60

DEDERICH R: [Corset bandages of wide rubber strips for the treatment of rib and pelvic fractures] Mschr Unfallheilk 62:463–6, Dec 59 (Ger)

FALLON RJ: New method for securing dressing-drum linings. Lancet 2:917–, 31 Oct 59

HIRSCH E: [Experiences with a new bandaging material] Med Welt 13:683–5, 26 Mar 60 (Ger)

KRAHN EF: An apparatus to facilitate the application of a shoulder spica or velpeau dressing on an anesthetized patient. Proc Mayo Clin 34:349–50, 8 July 59

KIGER J: [Study of different hydrophilic viscose waddings] Ann Pharm Franc 18:192–205, Apr 60 (Fr)

MICHEL L: [Devices for straightening of genu valgum: malleolar binding and condylar yoking] Lyon Med 91:41–5, 12 July 59 (Fr)

MYERS RS: How to keep dressing cart from carrying contamination. Mod Hosp 93:136, Oct 59

MA L: [Studies on the hemostatic effect of sponge made from bone powder of wu tze] Zhong Waike Z 7:1028–9, Oct 59 (Ch)

MORDEJA J: [A skull-cap bandage] Zbl Chir 84:2075–7, 12 Dec 59 (Ger)

NIKOL'SKII BN: [Prepared surgical dressing material] Voennomed Zh No 10:78–80, Oct 59 (Rus)

PAKOVICH GI: [Colloid bandage in plastic repairs of the nose] Vestn Otorinolaring 21:84–6, July-Aug 59 (Rus)

PAPPAS AM, HYATT GW: The evaluation of collagen film applied to skin defects in mice. Surg Forum 10:844–6, 1960

ROESCH W: [Danger of rubber bandages] Muenchen Med Wschr 102:1075, 20 May 60 (Ger)

SOSKIN RM, STATE D: The measurement of pressure under surgical dressings. Western J Surg 67:323–6, Nov-Dec 59

SZONDY G: [Use of viscosa sponge in post-therapy of leg ulcers] Borgyogy Vener Szemle 35:276–7, Dec 59 (Hun)

SCHULZE W, BAUMANN H: [Bandaging of wounds using oracid powder and dry foam plates (methylol-urea preparations)] Zbl Chir 85:209–19, 30 Jan 60 (Ger)

SOKOLIC IH, FARPOUR A, ULIN AW, HOWARD J: The use of heterograft skin as a biological dressing. Surg Forum 10:847–9, 1960

SUDDARTH DS: Individual dressing packs. Amer J Nurs 60:991–2, July 60

THOMPSON RE, O'GRADY FW: An improved box for the sterilisation of dressings. Lancet 2:445–6, 26 Sept 59

VILAIN R, PERDU JC: [Critical analysis of the "dressing-graft with hydrocortisone" on granulation] Ann Chir Plast 4:197–215, Sept 59 (Fr)

Bang's Disease see BRUCELLOSIS, BOVINE

Banthine see METHANTHELINE

Banti's Disease see ANEMIA, SPLENIC

BARBITURATES

see also AMOBARBITAL
see also HEXOBARBITAL
see also PENTOBARBITAL
see also PHENOBARBITAL
see also THIOPENTAL

BRUNNER F: [Contribution to the therapy of coronary circulation disorders] Wien Med Wschr 110:287–8, 26 Mar 60 (Ger)

DANIELSSON B, SANDBERG F: Infrared spectra of N-substituted and N,N'-disubstituted barbiturates. Svensk Farm T 63:1045–59, 30 Dec 59

NEW and Nonofficial Drugs: talbutal (lotusate). JAMA 172:1933–4, 23 Apr 60

NEW and Nonofficial Drugs: methohexital sodium (brevital sodium). JAMA 173:676, 11 June 60

SCONI A: [The barbiturates as toxic and therapeutic agents] Rass Studi Psichiat 49:253–65, Mar–Apr 60 (It)

WAYNE EJ: The barbiturates. Practitioner 184:10–4, Jan 60

addiction

ARMITAGE GH, SIM M: Barbiturate addiction and sensitivity. Brit J Med Psychol 33:149–55, 1960

BUSCH KT: [Brain changes in chronic addiction to sedatives] Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Lpz) 12:103–6, Mar 60 (Ger)

ESSIG CF, FLANARY HG: Convulsions in cats following withdrawal of barbital sodium. Exp Neurol 1:529–33, Dec 59

LA BARRE J: [Drugs for the treatment of addiction to analgesics and to barbituric acid derivatives] J Pharm Belg 14:145–55, Mar–Apr 59 (Fr)

ROGER J, TOGA M, MOUREN P, GASTAUT H: [Anatomical findings in a case of withdrawal epilepsy following sleep therapy] Rev Neurol (Par) 100:741–5, June 59 (Fr)

anesthesia & analgesia

ARONSON AL, GANS JH: The narcotic analgesics and their antagonists as adjuncts to barbiturate anesthesia. I. Physiological and pharmacological considerations. Amer J Vet Res 20:909–16, Sept 59

AMENDOLA E: [Effects of chloropromazine treatment on barbiturate anesthesia] Rass Neuropsichiat 15:28–42, 1960 (It)

BRAITENBERG F von: [Barbiturate anesthesia with addition of oxytocics in obstetrics] Muenchen Med Wschr 101:1610–1, 18 Sept 59 (Ger)

BRENDEL B: [Barbiturates of short action in modern intravenous anesthesia] Pol Tyg Lek 14:1758–60, 28 Sept 59 (Pol)

BELLUCCI G, NOBILE F: [Behavior of muscular clearances with radioiodine in the course of barbiturate anesthesia] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena 6(2):827–31, 1959 (It)

CANNISTRA F, ABRAMS AA: Perphenazine in obstetrics; evaluation of its use to replace an analgesic. Obstet Gynec (NY) 14:337–41, Sept 59

COHEN BM: Neraval sodium for general anesthesia. Report of 1,000 cases. Oral Surg 12:1207–13, Oct 59

CALVANICO R: [The performance of cesarean section with ultra-short-acting barbiturates (The experience of the Maternita degli Incurabili)] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 41:963–4, Nov 59 (It)

CLOUTS T: [General concepts of intravenous barbiturate anesthesia] Acta Belg Arte Med Pharm Milit 112:341–5, June 59 (Dut)

CRANIN AN, CRANIN SL: Synergistic basal narcosedation. A basic technique employing promethazine, meperidine, and secobarbital. Oral Surg 13:176–87, Feb 60

CASALTA E, GOIRAND R, ZWIRN H: [Utilization of thiogenal in obstetrics] Anesth Analg (Par) 16:762–4, Sept–Oct 59 (Fr)

CALVANICO R: [The practice of cesarean section with ultra-short-acting barbiturates. (Experience of the Maternita degli Incurabili)] Minerva Pediat 12:128–9, 11 Feb 60 (It)

DELAPA RJ: Influence of alphaprodine hydrochloride on intravenous barbiturate induction dosage. J Oral Surg 18:163–8, Mar 60

D'ELIA O: [Contribution to the knowledge of barbiturate anesthesia of ultrashort action in cesarean section] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 42:3–5, Jan 60 (It)

DOUGLAS MH: A new intravenous barbiturate for pediatric anesthesia in difficult and handicapped dental patients. Oral Surg 13:686–95, June 60

DUNDEE JW, RIDING JE: A comparison of inactin and thiopentone as intravenous anaesthetics. Brit J Anaesth 32:206–18, May 60

EGBERT LD, OECH SR, ECKENHOFF JE: Comparison of the recovery from methohexital and thiopental anesthesia in man. Surg Gynec Obstet 109:427–30, Oct 59

GORJON EJ: The postoperative use of demerol-lotusate tablets in orthopedic surgery. Med Ann DC 28:502–3, Sept 59

GRUBER CM, LONERGAN LH: Further studies on the cardiac arrhythmia seen in thiobarbiturate anesthesia. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 123:439–51, 1 Jan 60

GIARDINI F, VENUTI VM: [Influence of barbiturate anesthesia on the mineralotropic function of the adrenal cortex] Arch Med Interna (Parma) 11:167–70, Aug–Dec 59 (It)

GARATTINI S, KATO R, LAMESTA L, VALZELLI L: Electroshock, brain serotonin, and barbiturate narcosis. Experientia 16:156–7, 15 Apr 60

GROSSI E: [An ultrashort-acting anesthetic (the sodium salt of β-bromo-allyl isopropyl-N-methyl barbituric acid with diethyl ether) for obstetrical and gynecological operations of short duration] Minerva Anest 26:123–4, Mar 60 (It)

HUBBELL AO: Methohexital sodium anesthesia for oral surgery. J Oral Surg 18:295–8, July 60

KANE PO, STEPHENS CJ: Buthalitone sodium, its effect on the foetus and its rate of passage across the human placenta. Brit J Anaesth 31:533–7, Dec 59

LANDI A: [Contribution to the performance of cesarean section with ultrashort-acting barbiturates] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 42:219–22, Mar 60 (It)

MELI S: [Clinical results and remarks on a new compound of association between 2 thiazine derivatives and a barbiturate, as preanesthetic and sedative in surgery] Minerva Anest 26:23–9, Jan 60 (It)

MOCAVERO G, RIGGI F: [Clinical and electroencephalographic evaluation of some analeptic drugs] Acta Anaesth (Padova) 11:1–25, 1960 (It)

MADZHAROV D: [Combined barbiturate anesthesia in plastic-restorative surgery of the extremities] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 13:119–22, 1960 (Bul)

PROMMERSBERGER S: [Baytinal anesthesia in geriatric surgery] Chirurg 30:552–5, Dec 59 (Ger)

PASQUALINI C, PARMIANI M: [Blood lipids and barbiturate anesthesia] Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 13:29–45, 1960 (It)

SCHUELER H: [Experience with some 400 baytinal-short term anesthesias] Zbl Chir 84:1166–71, 18 July 59 (Ger)

SIMMONS PH, CURWEN MP: Recovery from buthalitone anesthesia; a method of assessment. Brit Med J No 5165:32–4, 2 Jan 60

STOELTING VK: Methohexital sodium: a new ultrashort-acting oxygen barbiturate for intravenous anesthesia. Wisc Med J 58:651–4, Nov 59

TAYLOR C, STOELTING VK: Methohexital sodium—a new ultrashort acting barbiturate. Anesthesiology 21:29–34, Jan–Feb 60

WENZEL M: [Eukraton for termination of barbiturate anesthesia] Ther Gegnw 98:576–7, Dec 59 (Ger)

WYANT GM, BARR JS: Further comparative studies of sodium methohexital. Canad Anaesth Soc J 7:127–35, Apr 60

WEINSTOCK SS: Methohexital sodium anesthesia for the ambulant dental patient. A clinical appraisal. Oral Surg 13:1072–80, Sept 60

antagonists

NORTHOVER BJ, NINAN M: A comparative study of some barbiturate antagonists in the rabbit. J Christ Med Ass India 35:108–11, Mar 60

WEAVER LC, BUNDE CA: Analeptic-sympathomimetic combinations as barbiturate antagonists. J Amer Vet Med Ass 136:260–3, 15 Mar 60

chemistry

CHITI W: [Relationship between chemical structure and local anesthetic activity. Potentiation by means of the transformation in barbiturate derivatives of the local anesthetic activity by means of certain basic aryl-ureas] Farmaco [Sci] 15:114–25, Feb 60 (It)

DYBING F: Paper chromatography of barbiturates using formamide and ethylene glycol as stationary phases. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 12:333–5, 1960

GIANNINI M, FEDI M, RUSSO F: [On some new phenanthryl-substituted barbiturates] Boll Chimicofarm 98:714–21, Dec 59 (It)

HILF R, LIGHTBOURN GA, CASTANO FF: Identification of barbiturates by paper chromatography. J Lab Clin Med 54:320–4, Aug 59

HAYDEN AL, SAMMUL OR: Infrared analysis of pharmaceuticals. 1. Application of the potassium bromide disk technique to some steroids, alkaloids, barbiturates, and other drugs. J Amer Pharm Ass [Sci] 49:489–96, Aug 60

KAPADIA AJ, AUTIAN J: Study of the stability of secobarbital sodium solutions. II. Separation and identification of degradation products of secobarbital sodium. J Amer Pharm Ass [Sci] 49:380–2, June 60

MACEK K: [Paper chromatography of barbituric acid derivatives] Arch Pharm (Berl) 293/65:545–50, May 60 (Ger)

ROMIJN HM: [Microchemical reactions of barbiturates with copper acetate and amines] Pharm Weekbl 94:588–93, 5 Sept 59 (Dut)

SEIP WF, BARNES FW Jr: Hollow crystals from buffer solutions of sodium diethyl barbiturate. Science 131:161, 15 Jan 60

UDANI JH, AUTIAN J: Study of the stability of secobarbital sodium solutions. I. Determination of solubility of secobarbital as a function of solvent and hydrogen ion concentration. J Amer Pharm Ass [Sci] 49:376–80, June 60

WEGEN TP van der: [Crystal reactions of some alkaloids, barbiturates, sulfonamides and some other substances. I.] Pharm Weekbl 94:656–74, 3 Oct 59 (Dut)

WEGEN TP van der: [Crystal reactions of various alkaloids, barbiturates, sulfonamides and various other substances. V.] Pharm Weekbl 94:781–96, 28 Nov 59 (Dut)

WEGEN TP van der: [Crystal reactions of some alkaloids, barbiturates, sulfonamides and some other substances. III] Pharm Weekbl 94:717–33, 31 Oct 59 (Dut)

WEGEN TP van der: [Crystal reactions of some alkaloids, barbiturates, sulfonamides and some other substances. II] Pharm Weekbl 94:685–701, 17 Oct 59 (Dut)

WEGEN TP van der: [Crystal reactions of various alkaloids, barbiturates, sulfonamides and various other substances. IV.] Pharm Weekbl 94:749–62, 14 Nov 59 (Dut)

metabolism

BRAND L, MARK LC, BURNS JJ, DAYTON PG, TALLER D, PAPPER EM: Physiological disposition of methitural in man. Med Exp 1:339–45, 1959

FREY HH, KLEINEBRAND H, KRAUSE D: [Investigations on the metabolic function of the liver in barbiturate decomposition] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 121:125–33, 1 Aug 59 (Ger)

FUJIMOTO JM, PEARCE KB, PLAAGL: Barbiturate metabolism as affected by certain agents acting on the liver. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 129:139–43, June 60

GOLDSCHMIDT S, KOSS FW: [The metabolism of barbituric acid derivatives. III. The metabolism of phanodorm in the rat] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 316:224–32, 30 Oct 59 (Ger)

GOLDSCHMIDT S, KOSS FW: [The metabolism of barbituric acid derivatives. IV. The decomposition of phanodorm in vitro] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 316:233–40, 30 Oct 59 (Ger)

MARK LC, BRAND L, DAYTON PG, TALLER D, PAPPER EM: Passage of barbital into cerebrospinal fluid. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:606–8, Mar 60

SPECTOR E, SHIDEMAN FE: Metabolism of thiopyrimidine derivatives: thiamylal, thiopental and thiouracil. Biochem Pharmacol 2:182–96, Sept 59

pharmacology

ACKNER B, PAMPIGLIONE G: Observations on arousal following megimide (bemegride) during light barbiturate narcosis. J Ment Sci 105:788–91, July 59

ANTIC R, MIHAILOVIC LT: Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome induced by thialbarbitone—an experimental study. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 123:311–8, 1 Jan 60

ALDRIDGE WN, PARKER VH: Barbiturates and oxidative phosphorylation. Biochem J 76:47–56, July 60

BERMAN J, KLIMKOVA-DEUTSCHOVA E, TUHACEK M: [The effects of prolonged antiepileptic therapy on the metabolism of porphyrin] Psychiat Neurol (Basel) 138:209–17, Oct–Nov 59 (Ger)

BORGMAN RL, WALKER TR, PITTINGER CB, LONG JP: Effects of barbiturates on skeletal muscle function. Anesthesiology 21:150–2, Mar–Apr 60

BELLVILLE JW, FENNEL PJ, MURPHY T, HOWLAND WS: The relative potencies of methohexital and thiopental. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 129:108–14, May 60

BUNYAN J, GREEN J, EDWIN EE, DIPLOCK AT: Studies on vitamin E. 3. The relative activities of tocopherols and some other substances in vivo and in vitro against diluric acid–induced haemolysis of erythrocytes. Biochem J 75:460–7, June 60

CERASUOLO G, MAGLI G, MAGIULO S: [On the action of various narcobarbiturates on uterine motility] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 41:1023–36, Nov 59 (It)

CHU SP: [On the effect of thiopental and veronal on adrenalin and noradrenalin level in the brain in rats] Farmakol Toksikol 22:504–5, Nov–Dec 59 (Rus)

DURET RL: [Influence of barbiturates on human coproporphyrinuria. Role of hepatic insufficiency] Acta Gastroent Belg 23:203–9, Mar 60 (Fr)

EVANS C, CONNEY AH, TROUSOF N, BURNS JJ: Metabolism of D-galactose to D-glucuronic acid, L-gulonic acid and L-ascorbic acid in normal and barbital-treated rats. Biochim Biophys Acta 41:9–14, 17 June 60

FROMMEL E, FLEURY C: [On the comparison of the analgesic and soporific property of barbiturates and morphine] Schweiz Med Wschr 89:810–1, 1 Aug 59 (Fr)

FLOWERS CE Jr: The placental transmission of barbiturates and thiobarbiturates and their pharmacological action on the mother and the infant. Amer J Obstet Gynec 78:730–42, Oct 59

FRIEDMAN E: A new convulsant anesthetic agent (Compound 22451). J Neuropsychiat 1:54–7, Sept–Oct 59

FREY HH: [On the pharmacology of cyclooctenyl-substituted barbituric acid derivatives] Arzneimittelforsch 10:544–7, July 60 (Ger)

GREWAL RS, DESHPANDE VR: Action of barbiturates on blood sugar level in animals. Indian J Med Sci 13:692–5, Aug 59

GELLHORN E, BALLIN HM: Pharmacological studies on hypothalamic-cortical relations. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 122:265–77, 1 Nov 59

GRAHAM JD: Ethanol and the absorption of barbiturate. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 2:14–22, Jan 60

GROTE W, WUELLENWEBER R: [The effect of anesthesia on intracranial pressure in man] Anaesthesist 9:201–4, June 60 (Ger)

GOLDSTEIN A, SEARLE BW, SCHIMKE RT: Effects of secobarbital and of d-amphetamine on psychomotor performance of normal subjects. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 130:55–8, Sept 60

HORAKOVA Z: [Anti-spastic effect of butynylbarbituric acid derivatives] Cesk Fysiol 8:450–1, Sept 59 (Cz)

HELLER A, HARVEY JA, HUNT HF, ROTH LJ: Effect of lesions in the septal forebrain of the rat on sleeping time under barbiturate. Science 131:662–4, 4 Mar 60

HARRICHHAUSEN KH, SPONER KH: [On the effect of the new sedative melidorm] Med Welt 14:730–2, 2 Apr 60 (Ger)

HECHT K, WABNITZ R: [Conditioned reflex studies on the effect of ethylcrotyl barbituric acid on the collective and individual behavior of the rat] Acta Biol Med Germ 4:507–25,

1960 (Ger)

JANKE W: [On the dependence of the effect of psychotropic substances on the affective stability] Med Exp 2:217–23, 1960 (Ger)

KORNETSKY C, VATES TS, KESSLER EK: A comparison of hypnotic and residual psychological effects of single doses of chlorpromazine and secobarbital in man. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 127:51–4, Sept 59

KHLYBOV PKh: [On therapeutic-preventive effects of prolonged oxygen inhalation in association with narcotics and neuroplegic substances on the course of cerebral anemia] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 4:59–61, Jan–Feb 60 (Rus)

KAADA BR, SETEKLEIV J, SKAUG OE: Effects of barbiturates and nitrous oxide on the level of 17-OH-steroids and eosinophil cells in the cat. Acta Pharmacol (Kbh) 16:87–96, 1959

LINDIGKEIT R, WAHLER BE: [A "side-effect" of narcotic barbiturates] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 238:121–2, 1960 (Ger)

MARKOVA IV: [Study of age differences in the reactivity to barbiturates] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 45:1484–8, Dec 59 (Rus)

MOCAVERO G, LIOTTI FS: [Influence of barbiturate anesthesia on catalase activity] Riv Biol 51:487–500, Oct–Dec 59 (It)

MELIN KA: Experiments with a new barbituric acid derivative as an antiepileptic. Epilepsia (Amster) 1:521–6, June 60

MIHAILOVIC R, ANTIC R, MIHAILOVIC L: [The effect of thialbarbitone (kemithal) on atrio-ventricular conduction] C R Soc Biol (Par) 154:182–4, 1960 (Fr)

NANNI COSTA P, BRIGUGLIO A, MANDRIOLI C: [Various observations on the influence of morphine premedication in pentothal and diogenal anesthesia (experimental study)] Acta Anaesth (Padova) 10:367–73, July–Aug 59 (It)

NINNI A: [Influence of certain neurotropic substances on hypermetabolism induced by tetrahydro-β-naphthylamine] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1294–6, 31 Oct 59 (It)

NANNI COSTA P: [Action of some preanesthetics alone and combined on the respiratory depression of thiobarbiturate] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:315–7, 15 Apr 60 (It)

NANNI COSTA P: [On the interaction between thiobarbiturate and D-2,2-diphenyl-3-methyl-4-morpholinobutylpyrrolidine bitartrate (R. 875)] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:312–3, 15 Apr 60 (It)

PALLONE E, ROLLA M: [Considerations on the methods of observing oxygen consumption during the course of narcosis] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 31:688–94, July 59 (It)

PERSSON BH: Studies on the accumulation of certain barbiturates in the brain of the human foetus. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 39:88–99, 1960

PERKOW W: [Structure and effect of biologically active compounds. Part 7. Barbituric acid derivatives, hydantoins and related compounds] Arzneimittelforsch 10:284–8, Apr 60 (Ger)

ROSSELLE N, DE DONCKER K, VAN BETSBRUGGE A: [Butobarbital-camphor combination in chronaximetric examinations in children] Bruxelles Med 39:1015–7, 2 Aug 59 (Fr)

ROSNER BS, AMEEN L, KOLERS PA: Effects of thorazine and mebaral on alertness in psychotic patients. Curr Ther Res 1:53–8, Oct 59

REMMER H: [The acceleration of evipan oxidation and the demethylation of methylaminopyrine by barbiturates] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 237:296–307, 1959 (Ger)

SMITH GM, BEECHER HK: Amphetamine, secobarbital, and athletic performance. II. Subjective evaluations of performances, mood states, and physical states. JAMA 172:1502–14, 2 Apr 60

SMITH GM, BEECHER HK: Amphetamine, secobarbital, and athletic performance. III. Quantitative effects on judgment. JAMA 172:1623–9, 9 Apr 60

SAPIR M, JAVAL, RIVENC, SHENTOUB S, REVERCHON F, VOILLAUME: [The MMPI test in the course of hypertension and psychoneuroses (its variations under the influence of reserpine, barbiturates and hospitalization)] Sem Hop Paris 35:116–9, Sept 59 (Fr)

SEMENOV NK: [On the treatment of tetanus with lytic cocktail in combination with barbiturates (Experimental study)] Voennomed Zh 1:54–6, Jan 60 (Rus)

STERN MH: Behavioural retardation following barbiturate anaesthesia. Canad J Psychol 14:96–100, June 60

SOBEK V: [On the effect of barbiturates on reflex arrest of pristalsis] Farmakol Toksikol 23:17–20, Jan–Feb 60 (Rus)

TOLDY M, TOLDYOVA V: [Effect of barbiturates administered intra-partum to dogs on puppies] Cesk Fysiol 8:438–9, Sept 59 (Cz)

TSEN CC, COLLIER HB: The protective action of tocopherol against hemolysis of rat erythrocytes by dialuric acid. Canad J Biochem 38:957–64, Sept 60

VERHAVE T: The effect of secobarbital on a multiple schedule in the monkey. J Exp Anal Behav 2:117–20, Apr 59

VERHAVE T: The effect of secobarbital on a multiple schedule in the monkey. J Exp Anal Behav 2:117–20, Apr 59

VIRNO M, CARPI A: [Action of barbiturates on cerebral circulation in relation to vascular and electroencephalographic phenomena induced by strychnine] Rendic Ist Sup Sanita 22:696–709, 1959 (It)

WALKER WF, ZILELI MS, REUTTER FW, SHOEMAKER WC, MOORE FD: Factors influencing the 'resting' secretion of the adrenal medulla. Amer J Physiol 197:765–72, Oct 59

WILDER SMITH AE, FROMMEL E, MORRIS RW: Effect of local anesthetics on barbiturate sleeping time. J. Pharm Pharmacol 11:600–6, Oct 59

WERNER M, GRANDJEAN E: [Influencing of physiological processes and mental performance by means of soluble barbital (veronal)] Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 18:225–40, 1960 (Ger)

WYNNE RD, KORNETSKY C: The effects of chlorpromazine and secobarbital on the reaction times of chronic schizophrenics. Psychopharmacologia 1:294–302, 23 June 60

therapy

ASCHIERI G, SALVATORES U: [Electroshock therapy in barbiturate narcosis and succinylcholine] Rass Studi Psichiat 48:621–58, July–Aug 59 (It)

ANGRISANI D: [The association of 5-hydroxytryptamine with barbiturates in the treatment of epilepsy] Osped Psichiat 27:66–8, Jan–Mar 59 (It)

BERGAMI G, ZACCARDI GF, CENACCHI GC, DI PAOLO E: [Clinical considerations on the use of a new pharmacological combination with low prednisone content in therapy of bronchial asthma] Gazz Med Ital 118:293–5, Aug 59 (It)

BERTUZZI F: [Considerations on a type of therapy in vegetative dystonia] G Clin Med 40:1752–61, Nov 59 (It)

BRUNNER F: [Contribution to the therapy of coronary circulation disorders] Wien Med Wschr 110:287–8, 26 Mar 60 (Ger)

BENNETT IF: Stimulatory barbiturates in psychiatry: compound 31777. Dis Nerv Syst 21:405–9, July 60

DE TONI FRANCESCHINI E, FACHINELLI E: [On the use of a new compound of phenothiazine derivatives and a barbiturate. Clinical note] Minerva Med 51:1830–4, 16 May 60 (It)

FLEXNER JM, HARTMANN RC: Megaloblastic anemia associated with anticonvulsant drugs. Amer J Med 28:386–96, Mar 60

FRIEDMAN E: New convulsant anesthetic agents. Further studies of compounds No. 22451 and No. 31777 (Lilly). Dis Nerv Syst 21:398–405, July 60

KALKSCHMID W: [Contribution to the hypotensive-sedative therapy of eclampsia] Wien Klin Wschr 71:592–5, 7 Aug 59 (Ger)

KLEIN O: [On the progressive treatment of sleep disorders] Medizinische No 33–34:1496–8, 22 Aug 59 (Ger)

LITEANU M, ROCHBERG S: Brevital sodium. (A clinical study). Sinai Hosp J (Balt) 9:49–54, Spring 60

METZNER L: [Epilepsy and therapeutic possibilities] Deutsch Med J 10:560–2, 20 Nov 59 (Ger)

MILLICHAP JG: A potential new therapy for febrile seizures. Preliminary report on development of N-phenylbarbitone. Brit Med J 5179:1111–2, 9 Apr 60

MEIER A: [Experiences with meliobal pediatric suppositories] Wien Med Wschr 110:111–2, 13 Feb 60 (Ger)

MARSHALL WW: Clinical experience in general practice with heptabarbitone. Practitioner 184:638–40, May 60

MILLICHAP JG, HERNANDEZ P, ZALES MR, HALPERN LA, KRAMER BI: Studies in febrile seizures. IV. Evaluation of drug effects and development of a potential new therapy (pyrictal). Neurology (Minneap) 10:575–83, June 60

PETIT J, REBEIX G: [Cycloheptenyl-ethyl-malonylurea in the treatment of anxiety. Study of 52 cases] Rev Med Nancy 85:577–85, June 60 (Fr)

ROSIER Y, DEMARS A: [Clinical study of a new barbiturate, CB 2203 or butabarbital. Electroencephalographical notes] J Med Lyon 41:785–803, 20 June 60 (Fr)

SCHOELDGEN W: [On a possibility to perform anesthesia in children] Med Klin 55:1119–21, 17 June 60 (Ger)

WEISS OL: [On the treatment of sleep disorders and the use of sleep therapy with resedorm] Ther Gegnw 98:400–2, Aug 59 (Ger)

toxicology

ADEBAHR G, GOSLAR HG, SCHNEPPENHEIM P, REISSLAND G: [Experimental studies on acute, subacute and chronic veronal poisoning. II. Condition of the organs with exception of the central nervous system] Z Ges Exp Med 132:68–92, 1959 (Ger)

BOTTIGER LE, OSTMAN J: On the treatment of barbiturate intoxication with a survey of 311 cases. Acta Med Scand 165:437–44, 28 Dec 59

BODA D, MURANYI L, LAZAR I, SZUJJARTO O, VERES D: [Role of prolonged mechanical artificial respiration in the treatment of poisoning with narcotic preparations] Orv Hetil 101:577–83, 24 Apr 60 (Hun)

BAKER AB: Histologic changes in the brains of dogs after long-term barbiturate intoxication. AMA Arch Path 70:208–15, Aug 60

CASTAING R, GERMOUTY J, CHEVAIS R, GILLARDEAU G, BERAUD J, BRANGIER A, KATZ G, ARAMINGEAUD P, VITAL C: [The treatment of barbituric comas (apropos of 21 cases) J Med Bordeaux 136:889–97, Aug 59 (Fr)

CASAGLIA G: [Prevention and therapy with β-methyl-β-ethyl-glutarimide of fetal respiratory depression caused by barbiturates in anesthesia for cesarean section] Minerva Ginec 11:701–5, 15 Sept 59 (It)

DITSCHUNEIT H, PFEIFFER EF, SPIELMANN W, GATHOF A: [Transformation of a "drug purpura" into a chronic thrombopenic with "autoallergic" pathogenesis] Folia Haemat (Lpz) 76:211–22, 1959 (Ger)

DOBKIN AB, MITCHELL DM: Micoren in barbiturate poisoning. Canad Med Ass J 81:1009–11, 15 Dec 59

ELSER JR: Acute barbiturate intoxication. Amer J Nurs 60:1096–9, Aug 60

FREY HH, EBERHARDT G, RUSTEMEYER J: [Quantitative paper chromatography of barbituric acid derivatives from plasma in narcotic poisoning] Arch Toxikol 18:189–93, 1960 (Ger)

FARAH A: [Barbiturate coma. Symptoms. Diagnosis. Therapy] Gaz Med France 67:1383–7, 10 June 60 (Fr)

HONEY GE, JACKSON RC: Artificial respiration and an artificial kidney for severe barbiturate poisoning. Brit Med J No 5160:1134–7, 28 Nov 59

HED R, REIS G von: Different liver-muscle-enzyme patterns in barbituric acid poisoning. Acta Med Scand 165:431–5, 28 Dec 59

ISAKOV II, KOKHANOVSKII IIu: [The treatment of acute barbiturate poisoning with large doses of strychnine nitrate] Klin Med (Mosk) 41:107–11, Jan 60 (Rus)

KALB O, KUSCHINSKY G, MUSCHOLL E: [The positive inotropic effect of theophylline, adrenalin and strophanthin on papillary muscle in injury by dinitrophenol, azide, quinine and barbiturate] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 238:525–33, 1960 (Ger)

KAVELMAN DA: Bemegride in the treatment of acute sedative intoxication. Canad Med Ass J 82:825–7, 16 Apr 60

LAROCHE C, NENNA A, BOUQUIER J: [Acute delirium during the treatment of barbituric coma with megimide] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 75:720–4, 3–10 July 59 (Fr)

MOLLARET P, RAPIN M, POCIDALO JJ, MONSALLIER JF: [Treatment of acute barbiturate poisoning: purification by plasmatic and urinary alkalization] Presse Med 67:1435–8, 25 July 59 (Fr)

MARMER MJ: A barbiturate antidote. Use of methylethylglutarmide in barbiturate intoxication and in terminating barbiturate anesthesia. California Med 91:266–9, Nov 59

MARTIN M, PEYROT J, HOUSSIAUX JP, BEZON A: [Disorders of cardiac rhythm in the course of toxic coma due to secobarbital] Presse Med 67:2139–40, 5 Dec 59 (Fr)

MONSALLIER JF: [The treatment of acute barbiturate poisoning. Experimental and clinical study] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 75:933–45, 20–27 Nov 59 (Fr)

MOLLARET P: [Alkalization in barbiturate poisoning has had some unappreciated] Presse Med 68:478, 12 Mar 60 (Fr)

MONSALLIER JF, POCIDALO JJ, RAPIN M: [Purifying treatment of acute barbiturate poisoning] Therapeutique (Par) 36:TH 535–6, June 60 (Fr)

McGUINNESS BW, ROBERTS FJ: Megimated barbiturates. Brit Med J 5204:996–7, 1 Oct 60

NAKAMOTO S, KOLFF WJ: The artificial kidney for acute glutethimide (Doriden) and barbiturate poisoning; report of four representative cases. Cleveland Clin Quart 27:58–66, Apr 60

OSZLANSZKY O: [Electro-stimulation therapy of coma caused by barbituric acid derivatives] Ideggyogy Szemle 12:343–8, Nov 59 (Hun)

SUBHEDAR BJ, BHARGAVA HS: Barbiturate poisoning. Indian J Med Sci 14:214–21, Mar 60

USE of triiodothyronine (T-3) in the treatment of acute barbiturate poisoning. Arizona Med 17:481–2, Aug 60

WINEBERG JJ: The use of megimide in the case of barbiturate intoxication. Illinois Med J 116:216, Oct 59

WILKINSON T: Megaloblastic anaemia during antiepileptic therapy. Med J Aust 46(2):894, 12 Dec 59

WOLF O, BURKHARDT V: [On the consequences of an erroneous intra-arterial injection of basinarcon into the upper extremity] Zbl Chir 85:1332–8, 11 June 60 (Ger)

BARIUM

CHAO P, WANG YC: [Barium oil in bronchography] Zhong Fang Z 7:264, Aug 59 (Ch)

HALLOCK HL, FELDMAN A, MORKOVIN D: Barium plaster as a barrier to x-rays generated at 100 kvp and at 150 kvp. Radiology 74:111–2, Jan 60

MEYERS PH: Contamination of barium enema apparatus during its use. JAMA 173:1589–90, 6 Aug 60

[PRELIMINARY observations on bronchography with barium tragacanth mucilage] Zhong Fang Z 7:265–7, Aug 59 (Ch)

TUNG L: [Bronchography with barium tragacanth mucilage] Zhong Fang Z 7:265, Aug 59 (Ch)

chemistry

GRANDCHAMP-CHAUDUN A de, COURTOIS JE, LE DIZET P: [Study of the degradation of manninotriose by baryta. Isolation of digalactosidofructose, digalactosidomannose and swietenose] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 42:227–35, 1960 (Fr)

pharmacology

FROMMEL E, VINCENT D, FLEURY C: [On the effect of sparteine sulfate on the contraction of isolated guinea pig ileal muscle induced by acetylcholine, histamine and barium chloride, and on its ganglioplegic action] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1154–6, 1959 (Fr)

radioactive

GARNER RJ: Distribution of radioactive barium in eye tissues. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 10):733–4, 29 Aug 59

therapy

GIRDANY BR, BASS LW, SIEBER WK: Roentgenologic aspects of hydrostatic reduction of ileocolic intussusception. Amer J Roentgenol 82:455–61, Sept 59

toxicology

BRUNTON FJ: Retroperitoneal emphysema as a complication of barium enema. Clin Radiol (Lond) 11:197–9, July 60

DECARLO J Jr: Complications associated with diagnostic barium enema. Surgery 47:965–9, June 60

JOHNSON D Jr, MEHRING AL Jr, TITUS HW: Tolerance of chickens for barium. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 104:436–8, July 60

LECOMTE J: [Poisoning by barium salts] Rev Med Liege 14: 656–9, 15 Sept 59 (Fr)

PYLE R, SAMUEL E: An evaluation of the hazards of barium enema examination. Clin Radiol (Lond) 11:192–6, July 60

ROSENBERG LS, FINE A: Fatal venous intravasation of barium during a barium enema. Radiology 73:771–3, Nov 59

BARIUM SULFATE

BIANCHI G: [Contribution to the technic of contrast enemas] Radiol Clin (Basel) 28:310–3, Sept 59 (It)

BOYD JF, SOMMERVILLE JW: Standard barium sulphate suspensions. J Clin Path 13:85–6, Jan 60

CH'IEN CC: [A comparison between barium sulfate mucilage and lipoidol in bronchography] Zhong Fang Z 8:38–40, Feb 60 (Ch)

FORRESTER HC, SOULE AB: The value of routine lateral rectal projection in barium enema study. Acta Radiol (Stockh) 53:113–9, Feb 60

HOFMANS AF, DE REDE J: [Perforation of the recto-sigmoid and baryto - peritoneum] Acta Chir Belg 59:57–64, Jan 60 (Fr)

LI CT: [Barium sulfate mucilage in bronchography: an analysis of 100 cases] Zhong Fang Z 8:40–3, Feb 60 (Ch)

PIETRI P, GASPARINI V, PANIZZARI GP, GALMARINI D: [Bronchography with barium] Minerva Med 50:2595–600, 25 Aug 59 (It)

PISANI G, MALASPINA A, MERLO G: [Experimentation on barium sulfate and iodated ester in aqueous suspensions (propyliodone-barium) in bronchography] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 77:141–6, Mar 60 (Fr)

PIETRI P, GASPARINI V, PANIZZARI GP, GALMARINI D: Bronchography with barium. Panminerva Med 2:80–5, Feb 60

REINHARDT K: [Studies on the value of sorbitol addition to the barium mixture for the roentgenological demonstration of the intestinal tract] Fortschr Roentgenstr 92:78–84, Jan 60 (Ger)

STEPHANI J: [Modification of the technic of barium enema] Gastroenterologia (Basel) 92:275–8, 1959 (Fr)

SANDS WW: Some considerations in the "barium enema" examination of the colon. J Iowa Med Soc 49:567–75, Sept 59

SCHOCH GA: [Barotrast] Radiol Clin (Basel) 28:304–9, Sept 59 (Ger)

TEIXEIRA J, TEIXEIRA LC: Bronchography without oil and iodine; the use of barium as a contrast medium. Dis Chest 36:256–64, Sept 59

chemistry

SPENCER B: Studies on sulphatases. 25. The determination of O-18-labelled barium sulphate by infrared spectroscopy. Biochem J 73:442–7, Nov 59

pharmacology

DUNBAR JS, SKINNER GB, WORTZMAN G, STUART JR: An investigation of effects of opaque media on the lungs with comparison of barium sulfate, lipiodol and dionosil. Amer J Roentgenol 82:902–26, Nov 59

LI CT: [Pathological changes in the peritoneal cavity of white rats after injection of barium sulfate emulsion] Zhong Fang Z 7:366 70, Oct 59 (Ch)

NETSKY MG, CLARKSON TB, STOKES D: The experimental production of arteriosclerosis: response of the avian artery to intramural cholesterol and other insoluble substances. Amer J Path 35:1081–9, Sept-Oct 59

therapy

INGELRANS P, POUPARD B: [Insufficiencies and risks of barium enema in the therapy of acute intestinal invagination in infants] Lille Med 5:338–42, May 60 (Fr)

toxicology

BORDEN AG, HERMEL MB: Barium fecaliths following gastrointestinal radiography. Amer J Gastroent 32:573–6, Nov 59

GREWE HE, MEYER RD, CREMMEL H: [Early complications in contrast demonstration of the gastrointestinal tract with barium] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 291:286–302, 1959 (Ger)

SASSON L: Entrance of barium into intestinal glands during barium enema. JAMA 173:343–5, 28 May 60

TRUEMNER KM, WHITE S, VANLANDINGHAM H: Fatal embolization of pulmonary capillaries. Report of case associated with routine barium enema. JAMA 173:1089–92, 9 July 60

Barley see GRAIN

Barlow's Disease see SCURVY

BARTHOLIN'S GLANDS

diseases

BERIC B, BROCIC M, SIMIC S: [Inflammatory diseases of Bartholin's glands in pregnancy and their therapy] Med Glas 13: 365–9, July 59 (Ser)

JACOBSON P: Marsupialization of vulvovaginal (Bartholin) cysts: report of 140 patients with 152 cysts. Amer J Obstet Gynec 79:73–8, Jan 60

LABRY R, NAHAS V: [Voluminous hematocele in a cyst of Bartholin's gland] Lyon Med 92:1723, 26 June 60 (Fr)

neoplasms

DE LAURENTIIS G: [Primary carcinoma of Bartholin's gland] Riv Obstet Ginec 14:728–36, Nov 59 (It)

ROSENZWEIG E: [A rare case of vulvar sarcoma in the region of Bartholin's glands (hemangioendothelial sarcoma)] Gynaecologia 149:329–37, June 60 (Fr)

surgery

LOWRIE RJ: Surgery for cyst or abscess of the Bartholin gland, with special reference to the newer operation of marsupialization. S Afr Med J 33:834–6, 3 Oct 59

BARTONELLA INFECTIONS

DRIESSENS J, CLAY A, VANLERENBERGHE J: [Experimental pulmonary lesions after splenectomy in the white rat. Relations with Bartonella] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1779–81, 1959 (Fr)

blood

GASTELUMENDI R, BURSTEIN M, CARRILLO C: [Determination of the prothrombin complex in the hematic phase of Carrion's disease] An Fac Med Lima 42:3–8, 1959 (Sp)

REYNAFARJE C, RAMOS J: [Longevity of the erythrocytes in the anemia of Carrion's disease] An Fac Med Lima 42: 9–21, 1959 (Sp)

experimental

DOMENICO AD, ANDREOTTI HT: Mechanism of splenic protection against 'Bartonella muris' in the parabiotic rat. Amer J Physiol 197:795–8, Oct 59

history

LASTRES JB: [A little known spirit in the history of verruga: Doctor Ricardo Espinal] An Fac Med Lima 42:206–12, 1959 (Sp)

metabolism

MERCADO TI, VON BRAND T: Histochemical studies of liver glycogen and lipid in some parasitic infections. J Infect Dis 106:95–105, Jan–Feb 60

Basal Ganglia see GANGLIA, BASAL

BASAL METABOLISM

AMBEGAOKAR SD, CHANDRAN K: Physiological effects of low-protein diets. I. Studies on nitrogen balance, growth, reproduction and lactation, and basal metabolism in rat. Indian J Med Res 47:539–51, Sept 59

AYKUT R, TERZIOGLU M, BILGE M: Energy exchange under basal conditions at rest and during exercise at 1850 m. altitude. Arch Int Physiol 68:285–98, Mar 60

AMUNDARAIN GEANT J: [Basal metabolism in hemorrhagic metropathies] Tokoginec Pract 19:7–10, Jan 60 (Sp)

ASCHKENASY A: [Development of basal metabolism during protein inanition and during reparation of this deficiency in the rat. Action of thyroxin and cortisone] J Physiol (Par) 52:9–10, Jan–Feb 60 (Fr)

BARON DN: Estimation of the basal metabolic rate in the diagnosis of thyroid disease. Proc Roy Soc Med 52:523–5, July 59

BANERJEE S, ACHARYA KN, CHATTOPADHYAY DP: Studies on energy expenditure of rickshaw pullers. Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 3:147–60, July 59

BRICAIRE H, AUBERT P: [Utilization of a non-barbiturate hypnotic, propynylcyclohexanol carbamate, for the measurement of basal metabolism during induced sleep] Therapie 14:1007–9, 1959 (Fr)

BELAISCH J: [Measurement of basal metabolism under sleep induced by nembutal] Vie Med 41:423–7, Apr 60 (Fr)

CARPILOVSKY JC, PANDOLFI AP: [Evaluation of basal metabolism by an empirical method (Read's formula modified by Nohara)] Resen Clin Cient 28:242–3, Aug-Sept 59 (Por)

CLAUDIO-DE MARCO L: [Research on specific dynamic action in the pigeon in avitaminosis B1] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1276–8, 31 Oct 59 (It)

DEAN HM: The fate of glucose supplied at a rate sufficient to maintain basal metabolism. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 38:91–8, Apr 60

EREMENKO NP: [Change in the character of oxidative processes during performance of work in moderate and maximum tempo in different combinations] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 46:236–43, Feb 60 (Rus)

GROSS D: [The correlation between the duration of the Q-T interval of the electrocardiogram and basal metabolism] Rev Clin Esp 75:172–4, 15 Nov 59 (Sp)

HORTLING H, HIISI-BRUMMER L: Basal metabolic rate and serum protein-bound iodine in thyroid disturbances with special reference to goitre and "hypometabolism". Acta Med Scand 165:403–11, 28 Dec 59

JOVALEKIC M: [Measurement of basal metabolism during sleep] Lijecn Vjesn 81:473–81, July–Aug 59 (Ser)

KUHLMEY W: [The therapy of cancer by action on the energy metabolism] Arch Gynaek 193:227–9, 1959 (Ger)

MAZZONE A: [Research on the specific dynamic action (SDA) of proteins: action of meprobamate sodium] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1278–80, 31 Oct 59 (It)

MAZZONE A: [The specific dynamic action of milk proteins in the pigeon and the rat] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35: 1280–2, 31 Oct 59 (It)

MELINA D, CARBONE M, MUSELLA S: [Basal metabolism in neuroplegia] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:331–4, 15 Apr 60 (It)

MARCONI P: [Lights and shadows of basal metabolism] Minerva Med 51:1431–3, 21 Apr 60 (It)

NUNZIANTE CESARO A, GRAMIGNANI V, BALDASSARRE A: [Basal metabolism in sulfur miners] Folia Med (Nap) 42:1409–15, Nov 59 (It)

PETROVIC VM, ANDJUS RK: [Basal metabolism and thermal adaptation in the rat. Role of the thyroid and the adrenal gland] J Physiol (Par) 52:191–2, Jan–Feb 60 (Fr)

RAVAUD C: [The basal metabolism test in the adult] Path Biol (Par) 7:1299–302, June 59 (Fr)

ROUGIER G, OSOUF P: [Effect of repeated muscular exercises on basal metabolism in man] J Physiol (Par) 52:216–7, Jan–Feb 60 (Fr)

SZEGVARI G: [Apparatus for the determination of O2 requirement in small animals] Kiserl Orvostud 11:447–8, Aug 59 (Hun)

SALVATORE M: [Basal metabolism in mental patients. Advisability of the investigation of metabolic rates in narcosis. Note I.] Rass Studi Psichiat 48:721–8, Sept-Oct 59 (It)

SALVATORE M: [Basal metabolism in mental patients. Note II.] Rass Studi Psichiat 48:729–40, Sept-Oct 59 (It)

SKVORTSOVA AA, KHRENOV II: [Certain characteristics of the basal metabolism and of the specific dynamic effect of feeding in cattle] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 8:404–10, 1959 (Rus)

SUZUKI S: Basal metabolism in the Japanese population. World Rev Nutr Diet 1:103–24, 1959

UL'IANOVA LS: [Basal metabolism in patients subjected to radical or partial lung excision] Ter Arkh 31:69–73, Nov 59 (Rus)

WARTER J, SCHWARTZ J: [Basal metabolism during sleep] Path Biol (Par) 7:1303–7, June 59 (Fr)

YOUNG DR: Effect of body composition and weight gain on performance in the adult dog. J Appl Physiol 15:493–5, May 60

in infancy & childhood

BLOCH-MICHEL H, BRIZARD J: [Basal metabolism in the child] Path Biol (Par) 7:1309–16, June 59 (Fr)

HALLER-VULLIET J det: [Follow-up measurement of metabolism in infants] Ann Paediat (Basel) 193:321–41, Dec 59 (Fr)

in old age

BINET L, BOCHET M, VALLERY-MASSON J: [Recent contribution to the measurement of basal energy metabolism in the very elderly] Bull Acad Nat Med (Par) 144:355–62, 10–17 May 60 (Fr)

pharmacology

BENNOUN JR: [Hypometabolism in gynecology] Gynec Prat 10:273–9, 1959 (Fr)

BORNMANN G, OPITZ K: [Salicylic acid derivatives, body temperature and metabolism] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 238:88–9, 1960 (Ger)

COGNETTI S, ANGARANO D: [Vitamin B6 and basal metabolism] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 15:827–30, Aug 59 (It)

GALLONE P, PARRINELLO A: [Chorionic gonadotropins and basal metabolism] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1431–3, 15 Nov 59 (It)

IAKHONTOVA OI: [The effect of reserpine on the basal metabolism in hypertension] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 48:184–91, 1959 (Rus)

MEYER BJ, MEYER AC, HORWITT MK: Effect of triiodothyronine on serum copper and basal metabolism in schizophrenic patients. AMA Arch Gen Psychiat 1:372–8, Oct 59

MUSELLA S, CARBONE M, COBELLIS F: [Basal metabolism performed during neuroplegia. Considerations on the clinical value of the research] Minerva Med 51:1343–50, 18 Apr 60 (It)

PITEL' NIa: [The effect of iodine therapy on the level of cholesterol in the blood serum and on the basal metabolism of patients with arteriosclerosis] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 48:140–9, 1959 (Rus)

RIZZI D, MORETTI G: [Influence of meprobamate on the determination of basal metabolism] Progr Med (Nap) 15:611–3, 15 Oct 59 (It)

SESSA T, GIGANTI ML: [Basal metabolism in caisson disease. Its behavior following treatment with drugs with diencephalic action] Folia Med (Nap) 43:434–46, May 60

(It)

VOZAR L: [Complexon-3 in dietary products and its effect on the metabolism] Vop Pitan 19:22-8, Jan-Feb 60 (Rus)

physiology

KLEINSORG H, KOCHSIEK K: [Metabolism in artificial in- and expiratory respiratory insufficiency] Klin Wschr 38:551-2, 1 June 60 (Ger)

Basedow's Disease see HYPERTHYROIDISM

BASILAR ARTERY

abnormalities

MEYER HS, BUSCH G: [Carotid-basilar anastomosis in combination with multiple aneurysms and further anomalies] Fortschr Roentgenstr 92:690-3, June 60 (Ger)

RUSSELL GV, EARLE KM: The carotid-basilar anastomosis: a report of three cases. Texas Rep Biol Med 18:486-92, Fall 60

THOMAS GI, ANDERSON KN, HAIN RF, MERENDINO KA: The significance of anomalous vertebral-basilar artery communications in operations on the heart and great vessels: an illustrative case with review of the literature. Surgery 46:747-57, Oct 59

WIEDENMANN O, HIPP E: [Abnormal communications between the region of the internal carotid artery and the basilar artery (carotidobasilar anastomoses)] Fortschr Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 91:350-65, Sept 59 (Ger)

diseases

ANDERSON WW, JAROS RM: Basilar artery disease. Clinical manifestations. Calif Med 92:400-2, June 60

COERS C: [Vascular accidents of the brain stem] Bruxelles Med 40:471-88, 3 Apr 60 (Fr)

JACKSON IJ, GARZA-MERCADO R: Persistent carotid-basilar artery anastomosis: occasionally a possible cause of tic douloureux. Angiology 11:103-7, Apr 60

KIDRON DP: The multiple symptomatology of basilar artery disease. Psychiat Neurol (Basel) 139:104-11, Jan-Feb 60

KEARNS TP: Ocular manifestations of vertebral-basilar arterial thrombosis. Med Clin N Amer 44:909-15, July 60

NIEDERMEYER E: [On a neurological-psychiatric-brain electrical syndrome on the basis of probable chronic insufficiency of the basilar artery] Wien Klin Wschr 72:10-3, 8 Jan 60 (Ger)

NIEDERMEYER E: [Vertigo, neurasthenic-depressive state and EEG flattening as a leading symptom of a presumed chronic insufficiency of the basilar artery] Wien Klin Wschr 72:240-4, 8 Apr 60 (Ger)

NIEDERMEYER ME: [Considerations on the subject of a syndrome (menieriform attacks, neurasthenia, depressive states, disynchronization of the EEG tracing), probably caused by a benign chronic ischemia in the region of the basilar artery] Rev Neurol (Par) 102:281-5, Mar 60 (Fr)

PIZZAGALLI GF: [On a case of sacculated aneurysm of the basilar artery] Biol Lat (Milano) 12:821-40, Oct-Dec 59 (It)

POILICI I, MESTES E, MARINCHESCO C: [Meningioma of the clivus, an etiological factor of the syndrome of circulatory insufficiency of the trunk of the basilar artery] Rev Neurol (Par) 101:722-30, Dec 59 (Fr)

ROSENBLATT WH: Intermittent insufficiency of the basilar and internal carotid arterial systems: the syndromes and their management. Southern Med J 53:643-9, May 60

SVIEN HJ, PESERICO L: Occlusion of the third ventricle by tortuous, bulbous, calcified basilar artery. Neurology (Minneap) 9:836-8, Dec 59

UEBERGERG H: [Death by paradoxical embolism 4 weeks postpartum; with a contribution to the problem of thrombosis of the basilar artery] Z Geburtsh Gynaek 154:75-9, 1959 (Ger)

Basilar Bone see OCCIPITAL BONE

Basilar Membrane see LABYRINTH

BASOPHILS

see also MAST CELLS

ASBOE-HANSEN G: Urticaria pigmentosa with generalized tissue mastocytosis and blood basophilia. AMA Arch Derm 81:198-202, Feb 60

BOSEILA AA: Identification and counting of basophil leucocytes. Stain Techn 34:335-8, Nov 59

BIANCO R, GUARINO M: [Significance of hyperbasophilia of the superficial and glandular epithelium of the cervical canal] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 41:1140-7, Dec 59 (It)

BRAUNSTEINER H, POUTUZHEK O, THUMB N: [Variations observed in the number of basophilic leukocytes in man. Their functional significance] Rev Hemat (Par) 15:241-9, Apr-July 60 (Fr)

CHAN BS, YOFFEY JM: The basophil cells of guinea-pig bone marrow and their response to horse serum. Immunology 3:237-43, July 60

HEINIVAARA O: Blood basophils in primary polycythemia. Ann Med Intern Fenn 48:127-31, 1959

POTUZHEK O, THUMB N, BRAITENBERG H, BRAUNSTEINER H: [Quantitative changes of blood basophils by pregnancy, menstrual cycle and sex hormones] Wien Klin Wschr 71:595-8, 7 Aug 59 (Ger)

PIETTE M, PIETTE C: [Some recent data on the basophil granulocyte] Path Biol (Par) 7:2181-91, Oct 59 (Fr)

POLICARD A, COLLET A, PREGERMAIN S: [Basophil and eosinophil cells of the blood and tissue in the rat. Electron microscope study] Rev Hemat (Par) 14:278-93, July-Sept 59 (Fr)

PERKOFF GT, EIK-NES K, CARNES WH, TYLER FH: Selective hypopituitarism with deficiency of anterior pituitary basophils: a case report. J Clin Endocr 20:1269-79, Sept 60

SWETTENHAM K: The buffered performic-acid-alcian-blue-periodic-acid-Schiff method for the differentiation of basophils in the human and rat pituitary. J Clin Path 13:256-60, May 60

WINQVIST G: Experimental production of basophil granulocytes in the guinea pig. Exp Cell Res 19:7-12, Feb 60

ZIELHUIS RL: [Basophilic punctated erythrocyte and reticulocyte counts] Ned T Geneesk 104:1409-11, 23 July 60 (Dut)

chemistry

BESSIS M, BRETON-GORIUS J: [Periodic structure observed by electron microscope in crystals formed from basophil leukocytes] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:720-1, 1959 (Fr)

pharmacology

BOSEILA AW: Influence of heparin and serotonin on basophil leucocytes of rabbit blood. Experientia 15:343-4, 15 Sept 59

BOSEILA AW: Basophil leucocytes and histamine. Acta Allerg (Kbh) 14:411-5, 1959

BOSEILA AW, MOLTKE E, THORSOE H: Influence of D-thyroxine and L-thyroxine on the basophil count in human blood. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 32:284-8, Oct 59

MARKS BH, SORGEN R, GINSBURG H: Histamine-liberator 48/80 and basophilic leukocytes. Biochem Pharmacol 2:200-5, Sept 59

PIETTE M, PIETTE C: [Studies on the basophilic granulocytes of the blood. III. Intravenous injection of chondroitinsulfuric acid and of hyaluronic acid in the rabbit] Ann Pharm Franc 17:353-8, May 59 (Fr)

PIETTE M, PIETTE C: [Studies on the basophilic granulocytes of the blood. II. Intravenous injection of heparin in the rabbit] Ann Pharm Franc 17:344-52, May 59 (Fr)

physiology

CAVAZZUTI F, TEDESCHI G, ANGELI G: [Relation between thyroid function and basophilic leukocytes; clinical and experimental research] Minerva Med 50:2352-8, 21 July 59 (It)

BATHING BEACHES

MOORE B: Some bacteriological aspects of sewage pollution of bathing beaches. Roy Soc Health J 79:730-5, Nov-Dec 59

SEWAGE contamination of bathing beaches in England and Wales. Med Res Counc Mem (Lond) No 37:1-23, 1959

SEWAGE contamination of coastal bathing waters in England and Wales. A bacteriological and epidemiological study. J Hyg (Lond) 57:435-72, Dec 59

microbiology

BATHING in sewage-polluted waters. Brit Med J No 5169:336-7, 30 Jan 60

BATHS

see also BALNEOLOGY

AYLIFFE GA, ALDER VG, GILLESPIE WA: The disinfection of bath water with hexachlorophane. Lancet 2:456-8, 26 Sept 59

BOGADEL'NIKOVA NP: [Sea baths in the combined sanatorium-climatic therapy of children with primary tuberculosis] Pediatriia 38:58-62, May 60 (Rus)

CORDES C: [Experiences with prophylactic baths and their results] Deutsch Gesundh 14:1192-6, 25 June 59 (Ger)

EVERS A: [On the use and effect of sulfur waters] Muenchen Med Wschr 102:532-5, 11 Mar 60 (Ger)

GRUDTSINA AI, MINGAZETDINOV AA: [Problems in labor hygiene in preparations of radon baths] Gig Sanit 25:59-62, June 60 (Rus)

HANYCZ J: [Preparation for the Karlsbad baths] Deutsch Gesundh 14:1196-8, 25 June 59 (Ger)

KHN L: [The bath reaction earlier and today] Muenchen Med Wschr 101:1959-61, 30 Oct 59 (Ger)

LUEHR K: [Bath without a spa] Deutsch Med J 10:459-62, 20 Sept 59 (Ger)

PROSERPIO G: [A growing hygienic practice: the detergent bubble balsamic bath] Minerva Farm 9:5-7, Jan-Feb 60 (It)

PIRLET K: [Studies on the skin blood supply in changing thermic conditions (air-sun baths)] Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 25:277-82, 1959 (Ger)

REH H: [Late death after the effect of contact warmth (55-60° C.) on the skin in a hot air bath, with a contribution to the pathological anatomy of burns] Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 49:703-9, 1959-1960 (Ger)

RENTSCH W: [Therapeutic possibilities of banjosan medicinal baths in dermatology] Med Klin 55:157-8, 22 Jan 60 (Ger)

SECRET E: [Hammam and rheumatism] Maroc Med 38:1457-66, Oct 59 (Fr)

STIRNADEL M: [Beer sediment baths] Ther Gegnw 99:39-40, Jan 60 (Ger)

SCHULTZ JH: [Psychotherapeutic possibilities in baths] Muenchen Med Wschr 102:529-32, 11 Mar 60 (Ger)

SIEGEL P: Does bath water enter the vagina? Obstet Gynec (NY) 15:660-1 May 60

STALLING W: [Changes in pulse frequency regulation in connection with vegetative adaptations during CO-2 baths in Bad Orb] Arch Phys Ther (Lpz) 12:127-43, Mar-Apr 60 (Ger)

THUERIGEN G, EVERS A: [Studies on the behavior of the properdin picture in spa therapy with mud and sulfur baths] Z Rheumaforsch 19:33-41, Feb 60 (Ger)

pharmacology

MATHIES H, GAREISSEN G: [The hyaluronidase inhibition effect of sulfur baths] Med Klin 55:190-1, 29 Jan 60 (Ger)

BATHS, FINNISH

HENTSCHEL G: [Physico-physiological conditions of the genuine sauna] Arch Phys Ther (Lpz) 11:151-5, May-June 59 (Ger)

HALHUBER MJ: [Can my heart stand a Sauna bath? (Practical circulatory problems in hyperthermal measures)] Deutsch Med J 10:452-6, 20 Sept 59 (Ger)

KROENER W: [Prophylaxis by heat and excess heat therapy, especially in a hygienic meaning related to blood circulation] Med Mschr 14:180-2, Mar 60 (Ger)

MALLWITZ A: [Sports, gymnastics and body care including sauna in health resorts and spas] Arch Phys Ther (Lpz) 11:368-72, Sept-Oct 59 (Ger)

Baths, Sand see AMMOTHERAPY

BATHS, THERMAL

BRICENO-MAAZ T: [Thermal waters of Urena] Gac Med Caracas 68:71-87, Jan-Mar 60 (Sp)

CONDE GARGOLLO E: [Pathology of painful pes planus and balneary treatment] Rev Clin Esp 74:171-5, 15 Aug 59 (Sp)

HARNACK K: [On hyperthermotherapy in endogenous eczema] Deutsch Gesundh 15:256-9, 4 Feb 60 (Ger)

LACHMANN H: [Can rheumatic leukemia patients be treated with hot baths?] Arch Phys Ther (Lpz) 11:416-20, Nov-Dec 59 (Ger)

SCALABRINO D: A survey of hydrology in Italy. Panminerva Med 2:257-8, May 60

WINDISCHBAUER A: [The efficacy of the Gastein thermal baths] Wien Med Wschr 109:753-5, 26 Sept 59 (Ger)

ZICHA K, ZICHA M, ZICHA O: [On the effects of thermal baths on the organism] Arch Phys Ther (Lpz) 11:167-75, May-June 59 (Ger)

therapy

DELIUS L, KEMPE D: [On the treatment of rheumatic valvular diseases of the heart by carbon dioxide thermal baths and the prescribed treatment of heart patients in general] Medizinische No 43:2035-42, 24 Oct 59 (Ger)

BCG VACCINATION

ASSIS A de: [Observations on BCG vaccinations and its evaluation] Hospital (Rio) 57:611-28, Apr 60 (Por)

ALMEIDA SF de, BLASI R: [Contribution to the study of the value of BCG. Relation to the lepromin test in children] J Pediat (Rio) 24:257-72, June 59 (Por)

BARCLAY WR: BCG vaccination. Pediatrics 24:478-81, Sept 59

BECHELLI LM: The influence of repeated lepromin testing on the Mitsuda reaction in healthy people. Int J Leprosy 27:228-35, July-Sept 59

B.C.G. vaccination. Lancet 1:267-8, 30 Jan 60

BRUEL R, PERRET M, DUVAL C, LARROQUE J: [Comparative value of tests of tuberculous allergy, from the tuberculin cuti-reaction to the BCG test. (Investigation by simultaneous tests in 910 boys 15 to 17 years of age] Rev Tuberc (Par) 23:882-8, Aug-Sept 59 (Fr)

BUKIET V: [For and against BCG] Concours Med 82:957-8, 20 Feb 60 (Fr)

BADER JC: [What should be done when a BCG vaccination is not followed by a tuberculin allergy?] Vie Med 41:149-52, Feb 60 (Fr)

BUMBACESCU N, LEIZEROVICI L: Contributions to oral vaccination with large doses of B.C.G. Rumanian Med Rev 3:61-5, July-Sept 59

BALTAZARD M, MACHOUN A, SABETI A, SIADAT H: [Simultaneous vaccinations against tuberculosis and smallpox] Rev Immun (Par) 24:183-93, Jan-Mar 60 (Fr)

[The BCG vaccination in the control of tuberculosis] Med Welt 15:794-6, 9 Apr 60 (Ger)

CANTIN M: [B.C.G. in tuberculosis prevention] Un Med Canada 89:213-5, Feb 60 (Fr)

DAHLSTROM G: BCG vaccination in Sweden. Tubercle 40:196-200, June 59

DAUDEN SALA C: [Reversal of the leproreaction by BCG after failure of other methods] Acta Dermosif (Madr) 50:340-6, June-July 59 (Sp)

DESPIERRES G: [The BCG vaccination] Concours Med 82:389-98, 23 Jan 60 (Fr)

DURISIC M, NESKOVIC V: [Is "desensitizing anergy" an immune condition? Contribution to the study of acquired immunity in tuberculosis] Tuberkuloza 12:55-9, Jan-Mar 60 (Ser)

EBINA T, SAITO T: The protective value of nonlyophilized and lyophilized BCG vaccine against tuberculosis. Acta Tuberc Scand 37:162-74, 1959

EDWARDS R: [Apropos of BCG vaccination] Rev Hyg Med Soc 7:469-71, July-Aug 59 (Fr)

EILERTSEN E, COMSTOCK GW: Community trials of BCG vaccination. Amer Rev Resp Dis 81:932–3, June 60

ERDOS Z, GEFFERTH K: The clinical course of acute miliary tuberculosis in children vaccinated with BCG. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 15:117–28, 1960

ECKARDT F: [BCG vaccination in young premature infants] Tuberkulosearzt 14:333–45, June 60 (Ger)

FINLAND M: Tuberculosis mortality and morbidity and the problem of BCG vaccination in the United States. New Engl J Med 261:699–702, 1 Oct 59

FRANCK C: [Six years of BCG vaccination among students] Rev Med Nancy 84:914–5, Oct 59 (Fr)

FILLASTRE C: [The technic of BCG vaccination] Vie Med 41:125–32, Feb 60 (Fr)

FRITSCHY W: [BCG vaccination and photofluorography. Current problems] Praxis 49:282–4, 24 Mar 60 (Ger)

GOMEZ FD: [Vaccination against tuberculosis] Arch Tisiol 14:765–81, Aug 59 (It)

GORDON CG, SHELLEY JH: The use of BCG vaccine in Mantoux-positive and Mantoux-negative persons in East Africa. Tubercle 40:425–31, Dec 59

GESER A, AZUMA Y: Further studies on the heat-stability of freeze-dried glutamate BCG vaccine: effect of storage at 30°–50°C on allergenic potency in humans. Bull WHO 22:171–6, 1960

GRIFFITH AH: Multiple puncture BCG vaccination using 35 months old freeze-dried vaccine. Tubercle 41:178–80, June 60

GANGUIN HG: [On old and new problems in tuberculosis vaccination] Z Aerztl Fortbild 54:593–6, 15 May 60 (Ger)

HEISIG F: [The value of Calmette vaccination] Deutsch Med Wschr 84:1620–5, 4 Sept 59 (Ger)

HAUZEUR AC: [Concerning the eradication of leprosy? Influence of ambulatory treatment of leprosy, with DADPS, on the progression of leprous endemia and its results (1953–1959). Additional note on the relation existing between leprosy and allergy to tuberculin and the prophylactic value of BCG] Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 40:115–67, 29 Feb 60 (Fr)

IRVINE KN: The present status of BCG. Practitioner 183:289–93, Sept 59

JAMES EF: B.C.G. vaccination. Brit Med J No 5161:1257–8, 5 Dec 59

KLEINSCHMIDT H, STEINBRUECK KH: [BCG vaccination] Beitr Klin Tuberk 121:249–51, 1959 (Ger)

KOCHNOVA IE, MIKHAILOVA GN, TEREKHOVA VR, ROZMAINSKAIA ZN, MALOVA MV, KISLIAKOVA NV: [Antituberculosis vaccination in adult subjects with positive tuberculin reaction] Sovet Med 23:58–63, Dec 59 (Rus)

LACORNE J: [Who should have BCG vaccination?] Vie Med 41:119–22, Feb 60 (Fr)

LANGMANN R: [Experiences with BCG vaccination in the newborn] Tuberkulosearzt 14:245–7, Apr 60 (Ger)

MONTESTRUC E, GARCIN D, BERDONNEAU R, BENOIST J: [Endemicity of leprosy and BCG vaccination of various categories of children (contacts and non-contacts) in Martinique] Int J Leprosy 27:97–102, Apr–June 59 (Fr)

MACANDER-GOLEZ W: [Effect of mycobacteriophage "P17" on acid-fast bacilli isolated from lymph node pus during increased reactions following BCG vaccination] Gruzlica 27:1197–202, Dec 59 (Pol)

MEYER-ROHN J, BOENICKE R: [Tuberculosis cutis luposa after BCG vaccination] Derm Wschr 141:353–7, 2 Apr 60 (Ger)

MAGALHAES MJ: [Lepromin reaction, BCG and leprosy] J Med (Porto) 42:237–46, 4 June 60 (Por)

McFADZEAN JA, SINGH RB: The initiation of a trial of BCG vaccine for leprosy. Leprosy Rev 31:145–58, July 60

NEGRE L, BRETEY J, ROY D: [Relations of allergy to tuberculin and of infra-allergy to bacillary bodies with the antituberculous resistance conferred by BCG. Experimental study] Presse Med 68:1123–4, 11 June 60 (Fr)

OBAYASHI Y, SAWADA T, KUCHIKI G, CHO C, KAWASAKI J, OTA S: Studies on correlation between viability of BCG vaccine and tuberculin allergy induced by vaccination in humans. Bull WHO 20:1151–64, 1959

OBAYASHI Y, CHO C, SAWADA T, KUCHIKI G, OTA S, KAWASAKI J: Further studies on effect of storage at high temperatures upon allergenic potency of dried BCG vaccine. Bull WHO 20:1165–74, 1959

OBAYASHI Y, SAWADA T, KUCHIKI G, CHO C, KAWASAKI J, INOUE Y, OTA S: [Studies on the correlation among viability of BCG vaccine, vaccinal lesion and tuberculin allergy induced by vaccination in humans. Report I. On post-vaccination tuberculin reaction] Kekkaku 34:866–9, Dec 59 (Jap)

OBAYASHI Y, SAWADA T, KUCHIKI G, CHO C, KAWASAKI J, INOUE Y, OTA S: [Studies on the correlation among viability of BCG vaccine, vaccinal lesion and tuberculin allergy induced by vaccination in humans. Report II. On vaccinal lesion] Kekkaku 35:16–9, Jan 60 (Jap)

ORAL BCG vaccination. Tubercle 41:302–3, Aug 60

PASQUIER JF, KURYLOWICZ W: [Use of labeled sodium acetate and glucose in the study of Mycobacteria and BCG vaccine] Progr Nucl Energy [Biol] 2(3):469–80, 1958 (Fr)

POLLOCK TM: BCG vaccination in man. Tubercle 40:399–412, Dec 59

PFALTZGRAFF RE: BCG vaccination as prophylaxis against leprosy in children. W Afr Med J 8:312–4, Dec 59

ROHMER A, FRANCFORT C: [Value of a modified BCG test in the detection of postvaccinal allergy] Arch Franc Pediat 16:1403–9, 1959 (Fr)

RUZICZKA O: [New points of view on BCG vaccination] Wien Med Wschr 110:88–90, 6 Feb 60 (Ger)

ROSENTHAL SR, WILLISTON EH: Factors influencing the activity of BCG in the process of freeze drying. Acta Tuberc Scand 38:140–52, 1960

SHORT GM: BCG vaccination and the depot tuberculin test. Tubercle 40:271–4, Aug 59

SCULLY TE: Freeze-dried B.C.G. vaccine. J Irish Med Ass 45:68–71, Sept 59

SUTHERLAND I: An estimation of scope for BCG vaccination in preventing tuberculosis among those aged 15–19 years in England and Wales at the present time. Tubercle 40:413–24, Dec 59

SPRINGETT VH: BCG vaccination and tuberculosis in Birmingham. A study of notifications related to vaccination of children before leaving school. Tubercle 40:432–42, Dec 59

SICKENGA FN: [BCG vaccination] Ned T Geneesk 104:72–6, 9 Jan 60 (Dut)

SALVIOLI G: Value of vaccinal focus by killed mycobacteria at the inoculation point and outside it. Clin Pediat (Bologna) 42:6–7, Jan 60

SALVIOLI G: Histology and significance of the vaccinal focus by killed mycobacteria, both simple (at the inoculation point) and complex (due to V.D.S.). Clin Pediat (Bologna) 42:8–9, Jan 60

SPARROW H, CARRE G: [Non-appearance of allergy after BCG vaccination] Rev Tuberc (Par) 24:389–93, Feb–Mar 60 (Fr)

STEWART CB, BECKWITH CJ: Lack of association between hypersensitivity and immunity following B.C.G. vaccination. Canad Med Ass J 83:1–5, 2 July 60

SPARROW H, CARRE G: [BCG re-vaccination] Rev Tuberc (Par) 24:393–4, Feb–Mar 60 (Fr)

SERGENT E, CATANEI A, DUCROS-ROUGEBIEF H: [Antituberculosis premunition with BCG. Controlled campaign carried out in Algeria since 1935. Third note] Arch Inst Pasteur Algerie 38:131–7, June 60 (Fr)

VOJTEK V: The incidence of tuberculous meningitis as an indicator of the efficacy of BCG vaccination. Tubercle 41:272–5, Aug 60

WUNDERWALD A: [Tuberculosis immunity and preventive medicine] Beitr Klin Tuberk 121:121–6, 1959 (Ger)

WEISZFEILER G: [Fundamental problems of protective vaccinations against tuberculosis] Orv Hetil 100:1389–96, 27 Sept 59 (Hun)

WALLGREN AJ: [The role of BCG vaccination in the prevention of tuberculosis in childhood] Deutsch Med J 11:51–5, 20 Jan 60 (Ger)

WEISS DL, FUSILLO MH: Lack of reactivity to tuberculous antigen of leprosy sera as assayed by the globulin titration technique. Int J Leprosy 28:47–9, Jan–Mar 60

WALLGREN AJ: The role of BCG vaccination in the prevention of tuberculosis. Bull NY Acad Med 36:460–9, July 60

complications

ALVSAKER JO: Erythema multiforme following B.C.G. vaccination. Acta Tuberc Scand 37:221–6, 1959

ARIZTIA A, MORENO L, GARCES C, MONTERO R: [Fatal case of dissemination of BCG] Rev Chil Pediat 31:70–81, Feb 60 (Sp)

BRUNNER K: [Regional lymph node complications after BCG vaccination. A compilation based on BCG-lymphomas which were surgically excised and studied at the Pathologisches Institut Zurich in the years 1953–1958] Schweiz Z Tuberk 17:121–49, 1960 (Ger)

FRANDSEN E: Eye disease following BCG vaccination. Studies of the significance of tuberculosis in the etiology of certain eye diseases, with particular reference to ocular complications after BCG vaccination. Acta Ophthal (Kbh) Suppl 57:3–199, 1959

HEMPEL HC: [Lupus vulgaris after BCG vaccination] Kinderaerztl Prax 27:378–81, Aug 59 (Ger)

HARTSTON W: Uncommon skin reactions after BCG vaccination. Tubercle 40:265–70, Aug 59

HAGGENMUELLER F: [Lymph node calcification after BCG vaccination] Tuberkulosearzt 13:819–22, Dec 59 (Ger)

HARALDSSON S: Osteitis tuberculosa fistulosa following vaccination with B.C.G. strain. Acta Orthop Scand 29:121–33, 1959

MORIOKA T: [Characteristics of a strain of acid-fast bacilli isolated from osteomyelitis developed after BCG vaccination] Kekkaku 35:331–7, May 60 (Jap)

SARROUY C, BABEAU P: [Incidents and accidents of BCG vaccination] Vie Med 41:135–46, Feb 60 (Fr)

VISSIAN L, ROVINSKI J: [Tuberculosis verrucosa after BCG vaccination] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph No 3:334–5, June–July 59 (Fr)

WADE HW: BCG-induced activations. Int J Leprosy 28:179–81, Apr–June 60

equipment & supplies

PLANER-FRIEDRICH H: [BCG vaccinations for newborn infants with a short ground 6 mm. long cannula] Kinderaerztl Prax 28:72–3, Feb 60 (Ger)

experimental

BIOZZI G, STIFFEL C, HALPERN BN, MOUTOND: [Effect of inoculation with Calmette-Guerin bacillus on the development of Ehrlich ascites tumor in the mouse] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:987–9, 1959 (Fr)

BASSOLI G, BONEZZI G: [Specific antibody factors in the blood of rabbits vaccinated with BCG. Research with the method of immunodiffusion in agar] G Ital Tuberc 14:24–6, Jan–Feb 60 (It)

CHERNUSHENKO EF: [Influence of phthivazide on the development of immunity in BCG vaccination in experiment] Probl Tuberk 37(7):81–4, 1959 (Rus)

CHIZHKOV MS: [Dissemination of radioactive phosphorus labeled cultures of BCG in guinea pigs following intranasal administration] Probl Tuberk 38(3):106–11, 1960 (Rus)

DJURISIC M: [The effect of certain vaccines on the immunogenic effect of BCG vaccine] Arch Belg Med Soc 17:408–12, June 59 (Fr)

JESPERSEN A, MACKEPRANG B: Immunity and tuberculin sensitivity in guinea pigs vaccinated with a known number of viable BCG in coarse suspensions and finely dispersed suspensions dispersed by means of ultrasonics. Acta Tuberc Scand 37:245–60, 1959

JANKOV M: [Effect of streptomycin and isoniazid on the development of allergy induced by various doses of BCG vaccine in guinea pigs] Tuberkuloza 11:379–84, July–Sept 59 (Ser)

JANKOV M: [BCG and recurrences in experimental tuberculosis] Tuberkuloza 11:386, July–Sept 59 (Ser)

JANKOV M: [Role of the dose and mode of administration of BCG on the course of experimental tuberculosis] Tuberkuloza 11:385, July–Sept 59 (Ser)

LITHANDER A: Development of tuberculous allergy after inoculation with BCG vaccine in offspring of healthy and tuberculous female guinea pigs: investigations with BCG tuberculin and old tuberculin. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 49:165–75, 1960

MACKEPRANG B: Vaccination of guinea pigs with coarse and finely dispersed BCG suspensions dispersed by means of ultrasonics. Acta Tuberc Scand 37:261–72, 1959

MAGNUSSON M, JESPERSEN A, BENTZON MW: Revaccination with BCG vaccine. An experimental study in guinea pigs. Acta Tuberc Scand 39:34–56, 1960

NEGRE L, BRETEY J, ROY D: [Allergy to tuberculin, infra-allergy to bacillary bodies and antituberculous resistance of guinea pigs vaccinated by oral route with massive doses of BCG] Bull Acad Nat Med (Par) 143:476–8, 23 June–7 July 59 (Fr)

NASTA M, GEORGE GA, ARHIRI M: [Chemoprophylaxis and concomitant BCG vaccination] Rev Tuberc (Par) 23:631–4, May–June 59 (Fr)

NEGRE L, BRETEY J, ROY D: [Study of the allergy to tuberculin and the infra-allergy to the bacillary bodies in their relations with the antituberculosis resistance in guinea pigs vaccinated by ingestion of large doses of BCG] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 98:1–6, Jan 60 (Fr)

NAGDASEVA AI: [The role of BCG vaccine in immunity of the eye: experimental study] Vestn Oftal 73:4–8, May–June 60 (Rus)

PASQUIER JF, ZAJDELA F: [Study of the vaccination of mice by BCG vaccine, by means of radioautography] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 98:383–97, Mar 60 (Fr)

PERTSOVSKII AI: [Immuno-chemotherapy of experimental tuberculosis. Communication 2.] Zh Mikrobiol 31:58–62, May 60 (Rus)

ROZENBERG AM: [Adaptation of BCG strains of different origin in the organism of experimental animals] Probl Tuberk 38(3):100–6, 1960 (Rus)

STOJANOFF DP: [Comparative studies on the pathomorphological changes produced by various doses of three substrains of BCG] Zbl Allg Path 100:249–58, 31 Dec 59 (Ger)

SHIMADA F: [Experimental studies on the effects of past immunization with BCG on the power of antitubercular drugs to arrest the onset of tuberculosis] Kekkaku 34:699–704, Oct 59 (Jap)

SAITO H: [BCG re-vaccination on tuberculin-"positive" individuals. Report I: An animal experiment in which the inunction and scarifiction methods of BCG vaccination are tested] Kekkaku 35:29–36, Jan 60 (Jap)

STUPENENGO RH: [Tuberculin sensitivity obtained with antituberculosis vaccine irradiated with ultraviolet rays. Comparative experimental study with BCG vaccine] Sem Med (B Air) 116:339–44:passim, 24 Mar 60 (Sp)

TOYOHARA M, KUDOH S, OBAYASHI Y: Studies on the effect of isoniazid upon the antituberculous immunity induced by BCG vaccination. Tubercle 40:184–91, June 59

TOLDERLUND K, BUNCH-CHRISTENSEN K, WAALER H: Development and course of tuberculin allergy in guinea-pigs vaccinated with various doses of Danish liquid BCG vaccine. Bull WHO 22:185–96, 1960

TOLDERLUND K, BUNCH-CHRISTENSEN K, WAALER H: Development and duration of BCG-induced allergy in the guinea-pig. Bull WHO 22:177–84, 1960

UNGAR J: The efficacy of freeze-dried BCG vaccine in laboratory animals. W Afr Med J 8:238–44, Dec 59

VIALLIER J, PELLET M: [Influence of Mycobacteria on the growth of transplanted experimental tumors. I. Action of injection of BCG] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1034–5, 1959 (Fr)

VIRGILIO R, ANZANO O: [On the behavior of the blood proteins in guinea pigs vaccinated with BCG] Arch Tisiol 14:1013–22, Oct 59 (It)

VOGELSANG TM, WETTELAND P: Dispersion and viability of BCG after intradermal injection in the guinea pig. I. Bacteriological examinations. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 48:169–75, 1960

in infancy & childhood

BERNARD E, CROS-DECAM J: [BCG vaccination by buccal route in the young child] Bull Acad Nat Med (Par) 144:418-20, 14-21 June 60 (Fr)

FOURESTIER M, MARSAULT J, BLACQUE-BELAIR A, ROBERT R: [The most inoffensive, practical and effective method of tuberculosis prevention: repeated BCG vaccination of infants (oral impregnation) and annual systematic BCG (skin) tests (micro-revaccination)] Therapeutique (Par) 36:417-23, May 60 (Fr)

LOTFI AH, BEHAIRY G el D, ABD-EL-AZIZ A: Practical observations on B.C.G. vaccination in Egyptian infants (with a report of 130 complicated cases). J Egypt Med Ass 42:347-60, 1959

NASCIMENTO EA do, ALVIM AC: [Mortality, morbidity and tuberculous infection in infants vaccinated with BCG in "Favela da Praia do Pinto."] Hospital (Rio) 56:945-64, Dec 59 (Por)

PAATELA M, POPPIUS H, WASZ-HOCKERT O: Use of dry BCG vaccine for the newborn. Ann Paediat Fenn 5:138-44, 1959

in old age

PRINSLEY DM, DROLLER H: Tuberculin reactions and B.C.G. vaccination in old age. Brit J Dis Chest 53:296-301, July 59

legislation

PILOD M: [On the subject of regulation of BCG vaccination] Bull Acad Nat Med (Par) 123:541-2, 27 Oct-10 Nov 59 (Fr)

statistics

B.C.G. and vole bacillus vaccines in the prevention of tuberculosis in adolescents. Brit Med J No 5149:379-96, 12 Sept 59

COMSTOCK GW, SHAW LW: Controlled trial of BCG vaccination in a school population. Public Health Rep 75:583-94, July 60

DVOIRIN MS: [Certain aspects of a large-scale vaccination against tuberculosis in the Ukrainian Republic] Zh Mikrobiol 30:3-8, Sept 59 (Rus)

ELLMAN P, ANDREWS LG: B.C.G. vaccination--a preliminary communication. Brit J Dis Chest 53:302-7, July 59

GUILLUY H: [5 Years of BCG vaccination in the metropolitan area (reflections apropos of a recent survey)] Rev Tuberc (Par) 23:733-9, July 59 (Fr)

GARRIGUES P: [Research on postvaccinal allergy by means of the BCG T-reaction in children of all ages vaccinated by oral route with 10 centigrams of BCG vaccine] Arch Inst Pasteur Algerie 38:10-22, Mar 60 (Fr)

JENICKOVA J, ZAHALKOVA A: [Results of vaccination against tuberculosis in Prague during 1947-57] Cesk Pediat 14:1096-105, 5 Dec 59 (Cz)

LESKIEWICZ H: [Evaluation of the effectiveness of BCG vaccination according to data of a field anti-tuberculosis clinic] Gruzlica 27:311-9, Apr 59 (Pol)

MITINSKAIA LA: [Experience with the study of BCG-tuberculin and BCG-test with killed and live vaccines] Probl Tuberk 38:47-51, 1960 (Rus)

MONTESTRUC E, GARCIN D: [5 Years of legally obligatory BCG vaccination] Rev Tuberc (Par) 23:1236-41, Dec 59 (Fr)

OUDET P, ROEGEL E, MOSSER J, MILIUS, SEVIN: [Results of 11 years of BCG vaccination in the preventive medicine service of the University of Strasbourg] Strasbourg Med 10:445-50, July 59 (Fr)

ROHMER P, JUNG C: [Favorable results of BCG vaccination in children living in contagious environment] Strasbourg Med 10:441-5, July 59 (Fr)

STOPNICKA M, IWANOWA O: [Attempted evaluation of the vaccination of newborn infants with a vaccine from Brazilian sub-strains according to observations of children in a closed institution] Pediat Pol 34:1295-302, Oct 59 (Pol)

WYLDE EM: B.C.G. vaccination report. Med J Malaya 13: 313-5, June 59

BEAUTY

ILIFFE AH: A study of preferences in feminine beauty. Brit J Psychol 51:267-73, Aug 60

BEAUTY CULTURE

see also COSMETICS

SCHULZ KH: [Group allergy to thioglycolic acid derivatives] Arch Klin Exp Derm 211:253-60, 1960 (Ger)

Bechterew's Disease see SPONDYLITIS, ANKYLOSING

BEDBUGS

DICKERSON G, LAVOIPIERRE MM: Studies on the methods of feeding of blood-sucking arthropods. II. The method of feeding adopted by the bed-bug (Cimex lectularius) when obtaining a blood-meal from the mammalian host. Ann Trop Med Parasit 53:347-57, Sept 59

pharmacology

GRATZ NG: A survey of bed-bug resistance to insecticides in Israel. Bull WHO 20:835-40, 1959

HOLSTEIN MH: [Resistance to dieldrin of Cimex hemipterus Fab. in Dahomey, Occidental Africa] Bull Soc Path Exot 52:664-8, Sept-Oct 59 (Fr)

ROZEBOOM LE: Inheritance of DDT resistance in a Philippine population of Culex pipiens fatigans Wied. Bull WHO 22:587-90, 1960

REID JA: Resistance to dieldrin and DDT and sensitivity to malathion in the bed-bug Cimex hemipterus in Malaya. Bull WHO 22:586-7, 1960

SEN P: Studies on insecticide resistance in insects of public health importance in West Bengal, India. Indian J Malar 13:19-33, Mar 59

BEDS

AIR-BED to assist the turning of patients. Brit Med J No 5151:575-6, 26 Sept 59

BARTON R: A simple bed cradle. Lancet 1:736, 2 Apr 60

FROHLICH L: [Bed with weight traction for dry and balneological traction therapy] Orv Hetil 100:1125-7, 2 Aug 59 (Hun)

DAVIDSON PB: Five-way convertible bed table. Brit Med J No 5150:498, 19 Sept 59

HANCOCK GD: Lap board for the Circ-O-Lectric Universal Hospital Bed. Phys Ther Rev 40:297, Apr 60

HAAS W: Who should disinfect bedding and how. Mod Hosp 95:116-8, July 60

LANG G: [The "bed station". A contribution to prevention of hospitalism] Muenchen Med Wschr 101:2372-5, 18 Dec 59 (Ger)

MEURLING S: [Rotating beds- an aid in the care of paraplegics] Svensk Lakartidn 56:3279-81, 20 Nov 59 (Sw)

ROGERS MR, KAPLAN AM, COHEN G: Disinfection of raw feathers for bedding material. Public Health Rep 75:107-14, Feb 60

SENF HR: Caring for the patient in the circolectric bed. Amer J Nurs 60:227-30, Feb 60

Bedsores see DECUBITUS ULCER

BEER

FEARNLEY GR, FERGUSON J, CHAKRABARTI R, VINCENT CT: Effect of beer on blood fibrinolytic activity. Lancet 1:184-6, 23 Jan 60

LEVRAT, GRANDMOTTET P: [Ascitic relapse of 2 cases of alcoholic cirrhosis caused exclusively by beer drinking] Arch Mal Appar Dig 49:304-7, Mar 60 (Fr)

PERISSE J, ADRIAN J, RERAT A, LE BERRE S: [Changes in nutritive value during the conversion of sorghum into beer; preparation, composition and consumption of beer in Togo] Ann Nutr (Par) 13:1-15, 1959 (Fr)

STIRNADEL M: [Beer sediment baths] Ther Gegnw 99:39-40, Jan 60 (Ger)

chemistry

WALDSCHMIDT-LEITZ E, KLOOS G: [On the specific composition of cold turbidity substances from beer] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 316:88-96, 30 Sept 59 (Ger)

nutrition & diet

DUTCHESS CE: Malt beverages as supplements to medically approved diets. Industr Med Surg 28:544-6, Dec 59

BEES

see also HONEY

ARTNER F, KRAUSCH F, SEIDL K, STICKLER S, ROCH W: [Results of parenteral therapy with royal jelly in comparison with iontophoresis] Hippokrates 30:791-3, 15 Nov 59 (Ger)

ALESKER EM: [The therapeutic effect of bee venom in various diseases] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 48:62-75, 1959 (Rus)

BOEGLER F: [Further viewpoints on the problem of royal jelly] Z Ges Inn Med 14:632-8, 1 July 59 (Ger)

BARKER SA, FOSTER AB, LAMB DC: Biological origin and configuration of 10-hydroxy-2-decenoic acid. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 9):634, 22 Aug 59

BARBIER M, REICHSTEIN T, SCHINDLER O, LEDERER E: Isolation of 24-methylene-cholesterol from honey bees (Apis mellifica L.) Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 10):732-3, 29 Aug 59

BUTLER CG, CALLOW RK, JOHNSTON NC: Extraction and purification of 'queen substance' from queen bees. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 24):1871, 12 Dec 59

BISHOP GH, FRIEDKIN M: Utilization of thymidine-C14 by queen bee larvae. J Exp Zool 141:245-56, July 59

BARBIER M, PAIN J: [Study of the secretion of the mandibular glands of the queens and workers of bees (Apis mellifica) by gas phase chromatography] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:3740-2, 30 May 60 (Fr)

BARBIER M, LEDERER E: [Chemical structure of the "royal substance" of the queen bee (Apis mellifica L.)] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:4467-9, 27 June 60 (Fr)

CHAUVIN R: [Dietetic and therapeutic value of bee products; honey, pollen, royal jelly] Prod Pharm 14:377-87; concl., July 59 (Fr)

COURTOIS G, LECOMTE J: [Labelling of bees by means of radioactive gold] Int J Appl Radiat 5:265-8, July 59 (Fr)

CHESNOKOVA EG: [Conditioned reflexes in bees to a chain visual stimuli] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 8:214-20, 1959 (Rus)

DARCHEN R: [Excision of the stings of the queens and the workers of Apis mellifica. Practical applications] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:203-4, 4 Jan 60 (Fr)

DEREVICI A, PETRESCO A: [Virulicidal action and action on Ehrlich ascites tumor of the hydrosoluble fraction of royal jelly of the honey bee] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1720-2, 1959 (Fr)

DAYAN AD: A note on royal jelly; a critical evaluation. J Pharm Pharmacol 12:377-83, June 60

FAERBER A: [Royal jelly in the clinical practice] Hippokrates 30:558-60, 15 Aug 59 (Ger)

FRISCH K von, LINDAUER M, DAUMER K: [On the perception of polarized light through bees' eyes] Experientia 16:289-301, 15 July 60 (Ger)

GIORDANO A, TRENTA A, MAZZA L: [Research on the eventual radioprotective action of royal jelly on the mouse. Experimental contribution] Radioter Radiobiol Fis Med 14:423-39, 1959 (It)

KARIMOVA ZKh: [Effect of aqueous extract of propolis on pathogenic Leptospira and Treponema pallidum] Antibiotiki 5:122-4, Jan-Feb 60 (Rus)

KUNA J: [Death in a hypersensitive person due to bee sting] Zbl Allg Path 100:461-3, 26 Apr 60 (Ger)

LUNDBLOM A: [Honey bees in war history] T Milit Halsov 84: 67-75, 1959 (Sw)

MEYERHOFF WK: [Treatment of nutrition disorders in children with a combination preparation from royal jelly and panax ginseng] Deutsch Med J 10:368-9, 20 July 59 (Ger)

MORMONE V, NUNZIATA B, SPINA D: [Variations of some metabolic indices after the administration, by parenteral route, of royal jelly] Clin Pediat (Bologna) 41:1143-9, Dec 59 (It)

MATUSZEWSKI J, KACZOR E, KACZOR M: [Bactericidal and bacteriostatic properties of bee "milk"] Pol Tyg Lek 15:710-2, 9 May 60 (Pol)

NIKITINA IA: [On training of the lability of neural processes in honey bees] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 8:157-64, 1959 (Rus)

PAIN J, BARBIER M: [Demonstration of an attractive substance extracted from the bodies of non-orphaned worker bees (Apis mellifica L.)] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:1126-7, 8 Feb 60 (Fr)

PATEL NG, HAYDAK MH, GOCHNAUER TA: Electrophoretic components of the proteins in honeybee larval food. Nature (Lond) 186:633-4, 21 May 60

SOLS A, CADENAS E, ALVARADO F: Enzymatic basis of mannose toxicity in honey bees. Science 131:297-8, 29 Jan 60

SLIFER EH, SEKHON SS: The fine structure of the plate organs on the antenna of the honey bee, Apis mellifera Linnaeus. Exp Cell Res 19:410-4, Mar 60

TABER S III, BLUM MS: Preservation of honey bee semen. Science 131:1734-5, 10 June 60

TOWNSEND GF, MORGAN JF, TOLNAI S, HAZLETT B, MORTON HJ, SHUEL RW: Studies on the in vitro antitumor activity of fatty acids. I. 10-Hydroxy-2-decenoic acid from royal jelly. Cancer Res 20:503-10, May 60

anatomy & histology

BEAMS HW, TAHMISIAN TN, ANDERSON E, DEVINE RL: An electron microscope study on the pharyngeal glands of the honeybee. J Ultrastruct Res 3:155-70, Dec 59

chemistry

CALLOW RK, JOHNSTON NC, SIMPSON J: 10-Hydroxy-Δ2-decenoic acid in the honeybee (Apis mellifera). Experientia 15:421-2, 15 Nov 59

toxicology

SUZEAU: [Poisoning of bees] Concours Med 82:2527-30, 14 May 60 (Fr)

BEETLES

AKAZAWA T, URITANI I, KUBOTA H: Isolation of ipomeamarone and two coumarin derivatives from sweet potato roots injured by the weevil, Cylas formicarius elegantulus. Arch Biochem 88:150-6, May 60

FANINGER A, VUKOV B: [Dermatitis ex insectis (Paederus)] Med Glas 14:209-12, Apr 60 (Ser)

JONG C de: [Men and animals. 10. Carpet beetles] Ned Milit Geneesk T 13:16-23, Jan 60 (Dut)

JURZITZA G, KUEHLWEIN H, KREGER-VAN RIJ NJ: [On the systematology of various symbionts of Cerambycidae] Arch Mikrobiol 36:229-43, 1960 (Ger)

OSBORNE P: Observations on the natural enemies of Meligethes aeneus (F.) and M. viridescens (F.) [Coleoptera: Nitidulidae]. Parasitology 50:91-110, May 60

PANT NC, GUPTA P, NAYAR JK: Physiology of intracellular symbiotes of Stegobium paniceum L. with special reference to amino acid requirements of the host. Experientia 16:311-2, 15 July 60

PUISSEGUR C: [Sexual dispositions of hybrid carabids (Coleopt. Carab.)] C R Acad Sci (Par) 251:152-4, 4 July 60 (Fr)

SCHILDKNECHT H, WEIS H: [On the transitory secretion of the darkling beetle (Blaps mortisaga L.). Fourth report on the protective substances of insects] Z Naturforsch [B] 15B:200, Mar 60 (Ger)

VOGE M: Temperature stress and development of Hymenolepis diminuta in Tribolium confusum on different diets. J Parasit 45:591-6, Dec 59

ZAJCIW D: [Studies on Neotropic Longicornia (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae)] Mem Inst Cruz 56:685-93, Dec 58 (Por)

anatomy & histology

ROBERTSON JG: Ovarioles as a meristic character in Coleoptera. Nature (Lond) 187:526-7, 6 Aug 60

chemistry

MARCUZZI G, MISTRELLO P: [The water content of the Tenebrio molitor L] Riv Biol 51:343-65, July-Sept 59 (It)

metabolism

CLARK AJ, BLOCH K: Function of sterols in Dermestes vulpinus. J Biol Chem 234:2583-6, Oct 59

CLARK AJ, BLOCH K: The absence of sterol synthesis in insects. J Biol Chem 234:2578-82, Oct 59

HUOT L, LEMONDE A: [Variations in the content of Mg, Ca, K and Na during the post-embryonic growth of Tribolium confusum Duval (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae)] Arch Int Physiol 67:618-32, Oct 59 (Fr)

LECLERCQ J: [Carnitine, zinc and potassium in the nutrition of larvae of Tenebrio molitor L.] Arch Int Physiol 68:500-3, May 60 (Fr)

microbiology

DUMAS N, HURPIN H: [Initial studies on the localization of the Rickettsia of the blue disease of the Meloiontha] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:931-3, 1959 (Fr)

radiation effects

MORTREUIL M: [Sterilizing action of x-rays on corn weevils] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1165-6, 1959 (Fr)

toxicology

KAMINSKY A, KAPLAN H, AXENFELD J: [Dermatitis caused by Paederus] Rev Asoc Med Argent 74:195-6, Apr 60 (Sp)

BEHAVIOR

see also CHARACTER
see also MORALS
see also PERSONALITY
see also SEX BEHAVIOR

ARONSON E, MILLS J: The effect of severity of initiation on liking for a group. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 59:177-81, Sept 59

ADAMETZ J, O'LEARY JL: Experimental mutism resulting from periaqueductal lesions in cats. Neurology (Minneap) 9:636-42, Oct 59

ARNOVLJEVIC-BRANKOVIC J, VIDOVIC VL: [Effect of deep hypothermia on maternal behavior of the rat] Arch Sci Physiol (Par) 13:161-75, 1959 (Fr)

ADEY WR: Recent studies of the rhinencephalon in relation to temporal lobe epilepsy and behavior disorders. Int Rev Neurobiol 1:1-46, 1959

ASHBY WR: The brain as regulator. Nature (Lond) 186:413, 30 Apr 60

ANTHONY HS: Anxiety as a function of psychomotor and social behaviour. Brit J Psychol 51:141-52. May 60

APPEL JB: The aversive control of an operant discrimination. J Exp Anal Behav 3:35-47, Jan 60

ANGERMEIER WF: Some basic aspects of social reinforcements in albino rats. J Comp Physiol Psychol 53:364-7, Aug 60

BINDRA D: Experimental psychology and the problem of behaviour disorders. Canad J Psychol 13:135-50, Sept 59

BINDRA D: An interpretation of the 'displacement' phenomenon. Brit J Psychol 50:263-8, Aug 59

BROZEK J: Experimental studies on the impact of deficient diet on behavior. Borden Rev Nutr Res 20:75-88, Nov-Dec 59

BERKOWITZ L, COTTINGHAM DR: The interest value and relevance of fear-arousing communications. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 60:37-43, Jan 60

BORG WR: Prediction of small group role behavior from personality variables. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 60:112-6, Jan 60

BRYAN GL, RIGNEY JW: Emotional behavior of airline passengers. Aerospace Med 31:123-6, Feb 60

BERGEN JR, PENNELL RB, FREEMAN H, HOAGLAND H: Rat behavior changes in response to a blood factor from normal and psychotic persons. AMA Arch Neurol 2:146-50, Feb 60

BAILEY P: Modern attitudes toward the relationship of the brain to behavior. AMA Arch Gen Psychiat 2:361-78, Apr 60

BERKOWITZ EC, SUNDSTEN JW, SAWYER CH: Electroencephalographic and behavioral changes in unrestrained rabbits during insulin hypoglycemia. Neurology (Minneap) 10:355-64, Apr 60

BECKER WC: The matching of behavior rating and questionnaire personality factors. Psychol Bull 57:201-12, May 60

BRADY JV, CONRAD DG: Some effects of limbic system self-stimulation upon conditioned emotional behavior. J Comp Physiol Psychol 53:128-37, Apr 60

BREHM JW: Attitudinal consequences of commitment to unpleasant behavior. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 60:379-83, May 60

BROVERMAN DM, JORDAN EJ Jr, PHILLIPS L: Achievement motivation in fantasy and behavior. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 60:374-8, May 60

BRADY JV, CONRAD DG: Some effects of brain stimulation on timing behavior. J Exp Anal Behav 3:93-106, Apr 60

BOLLES RC: Grooming behavior in the rat. J Comp Physiol Psychol 53:306-10, June 60

BELL RQ: Relations between behavior manifestations in the human neonate. Child Develop 31:463-77 Sept 60

CHESS S, THOMAS A: The importance of nonmotivational behavior patterns in psychiatric diagnosis and treatment. Psychiat Quart 33:326-34, Apr 59

CALDWELL WE, PHAUP MR: Some aspects of the behavior of the ant in the maze under various conditions of stimulation. J Genet Psychol 95:27-39, Sept 59

CRAIG WS: The pediatric management of emotional and behavioral disorders. Int Rec Med 172:682-95, Nov 59

CARR RM, OVERALL JE, WHITE RK, BROWN WL: The effects of food deprivation and restricted activity upon exploratory behavior of the rat. J Genet Psychol 95:321-8, Dec 59

CALLENS M: [The significance of Babinski's sign in the theory of reflexes and behavior] Rev Neurol (Par) 101:556-60, Oct 59 (Fr)

COOK L, DAVIDSON A, DAVIS DJ, KELLEHER RG: Epinephrine, norepinephrine, and acetylcholine as conditioned stimuli for avoidance behavior. Science 131:990-1, 1 Apr 60

CAMERON DE, LEVY L, RUBENSTEIN L: Effects of repetition of verbal signals upon the behaviour of chronic psychoneurotic patients. J Ment Sci 106:742-54, Apr 60

CAPEK R: [Changes of behavior after intracerebral administration of bradykinin] Cesk Fysiol 9:283-4, May 60 (Cz)

CHRISTIAN JJ: Adrenocortical and gonadal responses of female mice to increased population density. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 104:330-2, June 60

DI VESTA FJ: Effects of confidence and motivation on susceptibility to informational social influence. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 59:204-9, Sept 59

DEAN WH, DAVIS GD: Behavior changes following caudate lesions in rhesus monkey. J Neurophysiol 22:524-37, Sept 59

DAVIS E: Explosive or episodic behaviour disorders in children as epileptic equivalents. Med J Aust 46(2):674-81, 3 Oct 59

DELGADO JM: Electronic command of movement and behavior. Trans N Y Acad Sci 21:689-99, June 59

DALTON K: Effect of menstruation on schoolgirls' weekly work. Brit Med J No 5169:326-7, 30 Jan 60

DI VESTA FJ, MERWIN JC: The effects of need-oriented communications on attitude change. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 60:80-5, Jan 60

DE MARIA B, FALEG G, ANGELERI F, LENZI R: [Experimental research on the physiopathology of noise. Effects of intense and prolonged noise on the behavior and cerebral electrical activity of the rabbit. Rass Med Industr 28:361-9, Sept-Oct 59 (It)

DIGGORY JC, RILEY EJ, BLUMENFELD R: Estimated probability of success for a fixed goal. Amer J Psychol 73:41-55, Mar 60

DRIVER PM: A possible fundamental in the behaviour of young nidifugous birds. Nature (Lond) 186:416, 30 Apr 60

ENDROCZI E, YANG TL, LISSAK K, MEDGYESI P: The effect of stimulation of the brain stem on conditioned reflex activity and on behaviour. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 16:291-7, 1959

EIDUSON S: Brain and behavior: 1. Neurohumors, drugs, and behavior. Amer J Orthopsychiat 30:1-9, Jan 60

EISENBERG L: Brain and behavior: session I, Symposium, 1959. S. Conceptual problems in relating brain and behavior. Amer J Orthopsychiat 30:37-48, Jan 60

FEATHER NT: Success probability and choice behavior. J Exp Psychol 58:257-66, Oct 59

FREEMAN WJ: Correlation of electrical activity of prepyriform cortex and behavior in cat. J Neurophysiol 23:111-31, Mar 60

FRY WF Jr: Destructive behavior on hospital wards. Psychiat Quart [Suppl] 33:197-231, 1959

FINGER FW, REID LS, WEASNER MH: Activity changes as a function of reinforcement under low drive. J Comp Physiol Psychol 53:385-7, Aug 60

FREEMAN WJ: Repetitive electrical stimulation of prepyriform cortex in cat. J Neurophysiol 23:383-96, July 60

GLANZER M, GLASER R: Techniques for the study of group structure and behavior. I. Analysis of structure. Psychol Bull 56:317-32, Sept 59

GRINKER RR: Anxiety as a significant variable for a unified theory of human behavior. AMA Arch Gen Psychiat 1:537-46, Nov 59

GOLDENSOHN ES, GOLD AP: Prolonged behavioral disturbances as ictal phenomena. Neurology (Minneap) 10:1-9, Jan 60

GRIMM RJ: Feeding behavior and electrical stimulation of the brain of Carassius auratus. Science 131:162-3, 15 Jan 60

GUHL AM, ATKESON FW: Social organization in a herd of dairy cows. Trans Kansas Acad Sci 62:80-7, Spring 59

GOSHEN CE: Space science and research in human behavior. Dis Nerv Syst 21(2)Suppl:105-11, Feb 60

GELLER I, DEMARCO AO, SEIFTER J: Delayed effects of nicotine on timing behavior in the rat. Science 131:735-7, 11 Mar 60

ing the psychologic effects of psychoactive drugs. AMA Arch Gen Psychiat 2:632-9, June 60

GRASSE PP: [The automatic regulations of collective behavior of social insect and "stigmergy"] J Psychol Norm Path 57:1-10, Jan-Mar 60 (Fr)

GROSSER GS, HARRISON JM: Behavioral interaction between stimulated cortical points. J Comp Physiol Psychol 53:229-33, June 60

GORDON IJ, REGAN PF III, MARTIN SP: Observation of the behavior of normal children: an approach to medical education. J Med Educ 35:775-80, Aug 60

HELM J: [On the problems of a conditional-genetic relationship of certain conflict-typical modes of behavior in humans and animals] Z Psychol 163:109-25, July 59 (Ger)

HUNTZINGER JA, WITOSLAWSKI JJ, HANSON HM: Drug modification of runway behavior of mice influenced by aversive stimulus. J Amer Pharm Ass [Sci] 48:605-6, Oct 59

HAMBURG DA: Some issues in research on human behavior and adrenocortical function. Psychosom Med 21:387-8, Sept-Oct 59

HERRICK RM, KYDD GH, FENICHEL RL: Behavioral and physiological effects of exposure to a simulated Juno II acceleration pattern. US Nav Air Develop Cent NADC-MA-5913:1-11, 21 Sept 59

HALL JF, LOW L, HANFORD P: A comparison of the activity of hungry, thirsty, and satiated rats in the Dashiell checkerboard maze. J Comp Physiol Psychol 53:155-8, Apr 60

HEARST E: Multiple schedules of time-correlated reinforcement. I Exp Anal Behav 3:49-62. Ian 60

HULSE SH Jr: A precision liquid feeding system controlled by licking behavior. J Exp Anal Behav 3:1-3, Jan 60

HAMMACK BA: Changes in free cage behavior of rhesus monkeys as a function of differential dosages of nitrogen mustard. J Genet Psychol 96:275-99, June 60

JAMES WT: The development of social facilitation of eating in puppies. J Genet Psychol 96:123-7, Mar 60

JARRARD LE: The role of visual cues in the performance of ergographic work. J Exp Psychol 60:57-63, July 60

JONES HG: Individual differences in inhibitory potential. Brit J Psychol 51:220-5, Aug 60

KAUNITZ H, GELLER LM, SLANETZ CA, JOHNSON RE: Food restriction and salt preference in rats. Nature (Lond) 185:350-3, 6 Feb 60

KAHN RL, POLLACK M, FINK M: Social attitude (California F Scale) and convulsive therapy. J Nerv Ment Dis 130:187-92, Mar 60

KNOTT JR: Brain and behavior. Symposium, 1959. 1. EEG and behavior. Amer J Orthopsychiat 30:292-7, Apr 60

KUO ZY: Studies on the basic factors in animal fighting: I. General analysis of fighting behavior. J Genet Psychol 96:201-6, June 60

KUO ZY: Studies on the basic factors in animal fighting: II. Nutritional factors affecting fighting behavior in quails. J Genet Psychol 96:207-16, June 60

KUO ZY: Studies on the basic factors in animal fighting: III. Hormonal factors affecting fighting in quails. J Genet Psychol 96:217-23, June 60

KUO ZY: Studies on the basic factors in animal fighting: IV. Developmental and environmental factors affecting fighting in quails. J Genet Psychol 96:225-39, June 60

KENDRICK DC: Effects of drive and effort on inhibition with reinforcement. Brit J Psychol 51:211-9, Aug 60

LYTTON GJ, KNOBEL M: Diagnosis and treatment of behavior disorders in children. Dis Nerv Syst 20:334-40, Aug 59

LEARY RW, STYNES AJ: Tranquilizer effects in the social status, motivation, and learning of monkeys. AMA Arch Gen Psychiat 1:499-505, Nov 59

LEVINE S: The effects of differential infantile stimulation on emotionality at weaning. Canad J Psychol 13:243-7, Dec 59

LEMONDE P: Influence of fighting on leukemia in mice. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:292-5, Nov 59

LINDSLEY OR: Characteristics of the behavior of chronic psychotics as revealed by free-operant conditioning methods. Dis Nerv Syst 21(2)Suppl:66-78, Feb 60

LESSE H: Rhinencephalic electrophysiological activity during "emotional behavior" in cats. Psychiat Res Rep Amer Psychiat Ass 12:224-37, Jan 60

LEVINE S: Stimulation in infancy. Sci Amer 202:81-6, May 60

LATIES VG, WEISS B: Human observing behavior after signal detection. I Exp Anal Behav 3:27-33. Ian 60

LUBY ED, FROHMAN CE, GRISELL JL, LENZO JE, GOTTLIEB JS: Sleep deprivation; effects on behavior, thinking, motor performance, and biological energy transfer systems. Psychosom Med 22:182-92, May-June 60

MONTMOLLIN G de: [Effect of age on group behavior] Annee Psychol 59:93-106, 1959 (Fr)

MASON AS, SACKS JM: Measurement of attitudes toward the tranquilizing drugs. Dis Nerv Syst 20:457-9, Oct 59

MECHNER F: A notation system for the description of behavioral procedures. J Exp Anal Behav 2:133-50, Apr 59

MOHANNA AI, ARGYLE M: A cross-cultural study of structured groups with unpopular central members. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 60:139-40, Jan 60

MELZACK R, PENICK E, BECKETT A: The problem of "innate fear" of the hawk shape: an experimental study with mallard ducks. J Comp Physiol Psychol 52:694-8, Dec 59

McGUIRE WJ: Cognitive consistency and attitude change. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 60:345-53, May 60

MANIS M: The interpretation of opinion statements as a function of recipient attitude. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 60:340-4, May 60

MYERS RD: Spontaneous hoarding during operant conditioning. J Exp Anal Behav 3:154, Apr 60

MOLTZ H: Imprinting: empirical basis and theoretical significance. Psychol Bull 57:291-314, July 60

MEYER PM, KING FA, MEYER DR: A test of the concept that anticipation is a factor in frontal serial deficits in rats. J Comp Physiol Psychol 53:237-9, June 60

MANGAN GL, QUARTERMAIN D, VAUGHAN GM: Taylor MAS and group conformity pressure. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 61:146-7, July 60

MEADE RD, NEWMAN PJ: Locomotion gradients in the activity wheel. J Comp Physiol Psychol 53:381-4, Aug 60

NELSON NB: On the behavioral sciences. J Iowa Med Soc 50:173–6, Apr 60
OPPENHEIMER E, MANDEL MR: Behavior disturbances of school children in relation to the preschool period. Amer J Public Health 49:1537–42, Nov 59
PEPITONE A, WILPIZESKI C: Some consequences of experimental rejection. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 60:359–64, May 60
PEAK H, MORRISON W, QUINN RP: The generalization of attitude change within a serial structure. J Exp Psychol 59:281–97, May 60
PASAMANICK B, KNOBLOCH H: Brain and behavior. Symposium, 1959. 2. Brain damage and reproductive casualty. Amer J Orthopsychiat 30:298–305, Apr 60
PILKINGTON GW, McKELLAR P: Inhibition as a concept in psychology. Brit J Psychol 51:194–201, Aug 60
RUFF GE, LEVY EZ, THALER VH: Studies of isolation and confinement. Aerospace Med 30:599–604, Aug 59
RASHKIS HA, WALLACE AF: The reciprocal effect: how patient disturbance affects and is affected by staff attitudes. AMA Arch Gen Psychiat 1:489–98, Nov 59
ROSTAND J: [Role of biological factors in behavior] Prophyl Sanit Morale 31:273–6 contd, Nov 59 (Fr)
ROHLES FH Jr: Behavioral measurements on animals participating in space flight. USAF Missile Develop Cent TN 60-5:1–9, Mar 60
ROSENBERG MJ: Cognitive reorganization in response to the hypnotic reversal of attitudinal affect. J Personality 28:39–63, Mar 60
REID RL: Inhibition — Pavlov, Hull, Eysenck. Brit J Psychol 51:226–36, Aug 60
SELLS SB: Human behavior in groups. U S Armed Forces Med J 10:926–44, Aug 59
SEITZ PF: Infantile experience and adult behavior in animals subjects. II. Age of separation from the mother and adult behavior in the cat. Psychosom Med 21:353–78, Sept-Oct 59
SINGH SD: Conditioned emotional response in the rat: I. Constitutional and situational determinants. J Comp Physiol Psychol 52:574–8, Oct 59
STEWART WK: Behaviour in conventional and extra-terrestial flight. Some future aspects of aviation medicine. Nature (Lond) 184:578–82, 22 Aug 59
SCOTT JP, ROSS S, FISHER AE: The effects of early enforced weaning on sucking behavior of puppies. J Genet Psychol 95:261–81, Dec 59
SMITH OA Jr, DEVITO JL: Comparative spontaneous activity of five species of monkeys. J Comp Physiol Psychol 52:685–8, Dec 59
STEIN L, RAY OS: Brain stimulation reward "thresholds" self-determined in rat. Psychopharmacologia 1:251–6, 12 Feb 60
STRETCH RG: Exploratory behaviour in the rat. Nature (Lond) 186:454–6, 7 May 60
SIDMAN M: Normal sources of pathological behavior. Science 132:61–8, 8 July 60
STERN JA, WINOKUR G, EISENSTEIN A, TAYLOR R, SLY M: The effect of group vs. individual housing on behaviour and physiological responses to stress in the albino rat. J Psychosom Res 4:185–90, Mar 60
STERN MH: Behavioural retardation following barbiturate anaesthesia. Canad J Psychol 14:96–100, June 60
STRETCH RG: The investigation of inhibitory phenomena from the standpoint of comparative psychology. Brit J Psychol 51:202–10, Aug 60
TYLER RW: Extramural forces influencing medical education. Other disciplines look at medicine. A behavioral scientist looks at medicine. J Med Educ 34(10)Pt 2:136–43, Oct 59
TURNER CC: The neurogenesis of behavior. J Tenn Med Ass 52:442–5, Nov 59
THOMAS GJ, MOORE RY, HARVEY JA, HUNT HF: Relations between the behavioral syndrome produced by lesions i. the septal region of the forebrain and maze learning of the rat. J Comp Physiol Psychol 52:527–32, Oct 59
THOMPSON WR: Brain and behavior. Symposium, 1959. 3. Early environmental influences on behavioral development. Amer J Orthopsychiat 30:306–14, Apr 60
THOMAS DR, OST J, THOMAS D: Stimulus generalization as a function of the time between training and testing procedures. J Exp Anal Behav 3:9–14, Jan 60
THIBAUT J, STRICKLAND LH, MUNDY D, GODING EF: Communication, task demands, and group effectiveness. J Personality 28:156–66, June 60
TEGHTSOONIAN R, CAMPBELL BA: Random activity of the rat during food deprivation as a function of environmental conditions. J Comp Physiol Psychol 53:242–4, June 60
UYENO ET: Hereditary and environmental aspects of dominant behavior in the albino rat. J Comp Physiol Psychol 53:138–41, Apr 60
VASCONCELLOS J: Clinical evaluation of trifluoperazine in maximum-security brain-damaged patients with severe behavioral disorders. J Clin Exp Psychopath 21:25–30, Jan-Mar 60
WINTHROP H: Psychology and value: a critique of Morris approach to evaluation as behavior. J Gen Psychol 61:13–37, July 59
WILSON WA Jr: Supplementary report: two-choice behavior of monkeys. J Exp Psychol 59:207–8, Mar 60
WHITTIER JR: Simultaneous projection of serial motion pictures; a method for behavioral studies in psychopharmacology. J Biol Photogr Ass 27:149–50, Nov 59
WEISKRANTZ L, MIHAILOVIC L, GROSS CG: Stimulation of frontal cortex and delayed alternation performance in the monkey. Science 131:1443–4, 13 May 60
WEISSMAN A: The behavioral effects of repeated exposure to three mixed extinction schedules. J Exp Anal Behav 3:115–22, Apr 60
WINTHROP H: The Pythagorean Complex in the behavioral sciences. J Genet Psychol 96:301–19, June 60
WATSON RH: Constitutional differences between two strains of rats with different behavioural characteristics. Fortschr Psychosom Med 1:160–5. 1960

genetics

BROADHURST PL: Application of biometrical genetics to behaviour in rats. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 19):1517–8, 7 Nov 59
BENDER L: Genetic data in evaluation and management of disordered behavior in children. Dis Nerv Syst 21(2)Suppl:57–64, Feb 60
JARVIK ME: Means of integrating approaches to human behavior. Dis Nerv Syst 21(2)Suppl:9–22, Feb 60
McCLEARN GE: Strain differences in activity of mice: influence of illumination. J Comp Physiol Psychol 53:142–3, Apr 60

in adolescence

GALLAGHER JR, HARRIS HI: Psychiatry: behavioral problems in the adolescent. Ann Rev Med 11:275–88, 1960
TUMA E, LIVSON N: Family socioeconomic status and adolescent attitudes to authority. Child Develop 31:387–99, June 60

in infancy & childhood

KAGAN J, MOSS HA: The stability of passive and dependent behavior from childhood through adulthood. Child Develop 31:577–91, Sept 60
LAWRENCE MM: Behavior disorders in children. J Nat Med Ass 52:108–12, Mar 60
PERLSTEIN MA: The use of JB-516 in neuromuscular conditions in pediatrics. Ann NY Acad Sci 80:843–53, 17 Sept 59

in old age

DENNIS W: The long-term constancy of behavior; sentence length. J Geront 15:195–6, Apr 60

pharmacology

APRISON MH, FERSTER CB: Behavioral effects of 5-hydroxytryptophan. Experientia 16:159–60, 15 Apr 60
BROADHURST PL, SINHA SN, SINGH SD: The effect of stimulant and depressant drugs on a measure of emotional reactivity in the rat. J Genet Psychol 95:217–26, Dec 59
BAKER WW, HOSKO MJ, RUTT WJ, McGRATH JR: Tremorine-induced rage and its antagonism by atropine. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 104:214–7, June 60
MOYER KE, BUNNELL BN: Effect of exogenous adrenalin on the startle response in the rat. J Genet Psychol 95:255–9, Dec 59
DOBKIN AB: Drugs which stimulate affective behavior. 2. Comparison of the analeptic effect of d'amphetamine, bemigride with amiphenazole, methylphenidylacetate, iproniazid (micoren) and RP8228. Anaesthesia 15:146–53, Apr 60
DHAWAN BN, SAXENA PN: Apomorphine-induced pecking in pigeons. Brit J Pharmacol 15:285–9, June 60
FINK M: Electroencephalographic and behavioral effects of tofranil. Canad Psychiat Ass J 4(Suppl):166–71, 1959
GOTTSCHALK LA, GLESER GC, SPRINGER KJ, KAPLAN SM, SHANON J, ROSS WD: Effects of perphenazine on verbal behavior patterns. A contribution to the problem of measur-
GOLDSTEIN A, SEARLE BW, SCHIMKE RT: Effects of secobarbital and of d-amphetamine on psychomotor performance of normal subjects. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 130:55–8, Sept 60
HEARST E: Effects of scopolamine on discriminated responding in the rat. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 126:349–58, Aug 59
HUGHES FW, KOPMANN E: Influence of pentobarbital, hydroxyzine chlorpromazine, reserpine, and meprobamate on choice-discrimination behavior in the rat. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 126:158–70, 1 June 60
HUNT HF: Physiology and drug action: behavioral implications. Fed Proc 19:629–34, July 60
JANSSEN PA, JAGENEAU AH, NIEMEGEERS CJ: Effects of various drugs on isolation-induced fighting behavior of male mice. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 129:471–5, Aug 60
KORNETSKY C, MIRSKY AF, KESSLER EK, DORFF JE: The effects of dextro-amphetamine on behavioral deficits produced by sleep loss in humans. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 127:46–50, Sept 59
KNEIP P: [Climbing impulse and climbing test] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 126:238–45, 1 June 60 (Ger)
LONGO VG: [Action of chlorpromazine, prochlorpemazine and levomepromazine on the electroencephalogram and behavior of the rabbit] Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 12:695–704, Aug 60 (Fr)
MILLER JG, UHR L: An experimental study of the behavioral effects of carbethoxysyringoylmethylreserpate (singoserp). Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1:534–44, Sept 59
OLDS J, TRAVIS RP: Effects of chlorpromazine, meprobamate, pentobarbital and morphine on self-stimulation. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 128:397–404, Apr 60
OSTFELD AM, MACHNE X, UNNA KR: The effects of atropine on the electroencephalogram and behavior in man. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 128:265–72, Mar 60
READ D, FURST A, CUTTING W: Effect of chlorpromazine and thiouracil on the circling syndrome produced in mice by dimethylaminohexose reductone. Stanford Med Bull 18:125–8, Aug 60
TAESCHLER M, CERLETTI A: Differential analysis of the effects of phenothiazine-tranquillizers on emotional and motor behavior in experimental animals. Nature (Lond) 184 (Suppl 11):823–4, 12 Sept 59
WURTMAN RJ, FRANK MM, MORSE WH, DEWS PB: Studies on behavior. V. Actions of l-epinephrine and related compounds. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 127:281–7, Dec 59
YEN CY, STANGER RL, MILLMAN N: Ataractic suppression of isolation-induced aggressive behavior. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 123:179–85, 1 Dec 59

physiology

MALMO RB: Activation: a neuropsychological dimension. Psychol Rev 66:367–86, Nov 59

BEHAVIOR MECHANISMS

see also AGGRESSION
see also HABIT
see also INSTINCT
see also LYING
see also MOTIVATION
see also PREJUDICE
see also REGRESSION
see also REPRESSION

ANDREWS HL, CAMERON LM: Radiation avoidance in the mouse. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:565–7, Mar 60
BERKOWITZ L: Anti-semitism and the displacement of aggression. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 59:182–7, Sept 59
BEUKENKAMP C: Identification in group psychotherapy. Acta Psychother (Basel) 7(Suppl)Pt 2:30–3, 1959
BERKOWITZ L, HOLMES DS: The generalization of hostility to disliked objects. J Personality 27:565–77, Dec 59
BRONSON WC: Dimensions of ego and infantile identification. J Personality 27:532–45, Dec 59
BRONFENBRENNER U: Freudian theories of identification and their derivatives. Child Develop 31:15–40, Mar 60
BION WR: Attacks on linking. Int J Psychoanal 40:308–15, Sept-Dec 59
BRODIE DA, MORENO OM, MALIS JL, BOREN JJ: Rewarding properties of intracranial stimulation. Science 131:929–30, 25 Mar 60
CARON AJ, WALLACH MA: Personality determinants of repressive and obsessive reactions to failure-stress. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 59:236–45, Sept 59
CUMMING WW, SCHOENFELD WN: Behavior stability under extended exposure to a time-correlated reinforcement contingency. J Exp Anal Behav 3:71–82, Jan 60
CHASE PH: A note on projection. Psychol Bull 57:289–90, July 60
CHANG J, BLOCK J: A study of identification in male homosexuals. J Consult Psychol 24:307–10, Aug 60
DAUMEZON G, HUGUET P: [Appearance of surrealistic procedures as a defense mechanism in a patient] Ann Medicopsychol 118(1):291–9, Feb 60 (Fr)
EMMERICH W: Parental identification in young children. Genet Psychol Monogr 60:257–308, Nov 59
EIDELBERG L: The concept of narcissistic mortification. Int J Psychoanal 40:163–8, May-Aug 59
EIDELBERG L: A second contribution to the study of the narcissistic mortification. Psychiat Quart 33:636–46, Oct 59
ERSHOFF BH, WELLS AF, BERNICK S, SOBEL H, GRAHAM TM: Chronic effects of low-level radiation upon protein and amino acid requirements. USAF Wright Air Develop Cent Techn Rep 59-609:1–43, Dec 59
FIERZ HK: [The clinical significance of extraversion and introversion] Acta Psychother (Basel) 7:247–57, 1959 (Ger)
FRIEDMAN M, ST. GEORGE S, BYERS SO, ROSENMAN RH: Excretion of catecholamines, 17-ketosteroids, 17-hydroxycorticoids and 5-hydroxyindole in men exhibiting a particular behavior pattern (A) associated with high incidence of clinical coronary artery disease. J Clin Invest 39:758–64, May 60
GOWDEY CW, McKAY AR, TORNEY D: Effects of levomepromazine and chlorpromazine on conditioning and other responses of the nervous system. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 123:352–61, 1 Jan 60
GOLDSTEIN MJ: Defensive forgetting and the Taylor Scale of Anxiety. J Personality 27:487–96, Dec 59
GRIEW S, LYNN R: Construct 'reactive inhibition' in the interpretation of age changes in performance. Nature (Lond) 186:182, 9 Apr 60
GRUEN W: Rejection of false information about oneself as an indication of ego identity. J Consult Psychol 24:231–3, June 60
HIOB J: [The psychiatric evaluation of forensically significant aversions. A case contribution to the problem of resentment] Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 49:54–63, 1959 (Ger)
HOLZMAN PS, GARDNER RW: Leveling and repression. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 59:151–5, Sept 59
HASS RB: A case study of peer identification and the socialization process. Psychiat Quart [Suppl] 33:232–51, 1959

HEIMANN P: [Remarks on sublimation] Psyche (Stuttg) 13:397–414, Oct 59 (Ger)

HEATH DH: The phrase association test: a research measure of anxiety thresholds and defense type. J Gen Psychol 62:165–76, Apr 60

KAUFMAN I, FRANK T, HEIMS L, HERRICK J, WILLER L: Parents of schizophrenic children: workshop, 1958. 3. Four types of defense in mothers and fathers of schizophrenic children. Amer J Orthopsychiat 29:460–72, July 59

KRAGH U: Types of pre-cognitive defensive organization in a tachistoscopic experiment. J Project Techn 23: 315–22, Sept 59

KARLI P: [Disorders of behavior induced by amphetamine and phenidylate (ritalin) in the rat] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 123:344–51, 1 Jan 60 (Fr)

KRAGH U: Pre-cognitive defensive organization: review, discussion and preliminary operational definitions. Acta Psychiat Scand 35:190–206, 1960

KESSEN W, KIMBLE GA, HILLMANN BM: Effects of deprivation and scheduling on water intake in the white rat. Science 131:1735–6, 10 June 60

KING GF, SCHILLER M: Ego strength and type of defensive behavior. J Consult Psychol 24:215–7, June 60

KNAUEL H: [Electroencephalography in the diagnosis of behavior disorders in children and adolescents] Nervenarzt 31:279–81, 20 June 60 (Ger)

LUQUET CJ: [The place of the masochistic impulse in the development of woman] Rev Franc Psychanal 23:305–52, May–June 59 (Fr)

LIBERSON WT, ELLEN P, FELDMAN RS: Effect of somatic vs. "guidance" therapies on behavior rigidity in rats. J Neuropsychiat 1:17–9, Sept–Oct 59

LORDI WM: Infantile autism. Virginia Med Monthly 87:45–6, Jan 60

LOMAS P: Defensive organization and puerperal breakdown. Brit J Med Psychol 33:61–6, 1960

MERINO FF: Culturally patterned behavior reactions among the Spanish-speaking patients at the Mount Sinai Hospital of New York City. J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 26:484–93, Sept–Oct 59

MURSTEIN BI, PRYER RS: The concept of projection: a review. Psychol Bull 56:353–74, Sept 59

MARCHESCHI M, PFANNER P: [Infantile elective mutism in two brothers (Clinical contribution)] Sist Nerv 11:375–82, Sept–Oct 59 (It)

MUSSEN P, DISTLER L: Masculinity, identification, and father-son relationships. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 59:350–6, Nov 59

METHVEN D, STRAYER CH: Teaching dynamics of human behavior – the clinical potential. Nurs Outlook 8:47–50, Jan 60

MUSSEN P, DISTLER L: Child-rearing antecedents of masculine identification in kindergarten boys. Child Develop 31:89–100, Mar 60

MENAKER E: The self-image as defense and resistance. Psychoanal Quart 29:72–81, Jan 60

OSTOW M: The control of human behaviour. Int J Psychoanal 40:273–86, Sept–Dec 59

ROSENTHAL R: The experimental induction of the defense mechanism of projection. Project Techn 23:357–64, Sept 59

ROGERS AH, PAUL C: Impunitiveness and unwitting self-evaluation. J Project Techn 23:459–61, Dec 59

ROSENBAUM ME, DECHARMS R: Direct and vicarious reduction of hostility. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 60:105–11, Jan 60

RICHARD G: [The sensorial bases of predatory behavior in various Odonata larvae] J Psychol Norm Path 57:95–107, Jan–Mar 60 (Fr)

SIMMEL ML: Phantoms, phantom pain and denial. Amer J Psychother 13:603–13, July 59

STEARNS S: Self-destructive behavior in young patients with diabetes mellitus. Diabetes 8:379–82, Sept–Oct 59

STIERLIN H: [Differences between two defense mechanisms. Remarks on schizophrenic and hysterical orientation to life] Psyche (Stuttg) 13:710–20, Feb 60 (Ger)

STAFF conference. Vanderbilt University Hospital. J Tenn Med Ass 52:450–4, Nov 59

STOTT DH: Evidence for pre-natal impairment of temperament in mentally retarded children. Vita Hum 2:125–48, 1959

SCHOENFELD WN, CUMMING WW, HEARST E, WAINE M, SNAPPER AG, HAAS P: Some electronic control units for operant behavior studies: I. A response and reinforcement contingency translator. J Exp Anal Behav 3:17–20, Jan 60

SCHNEIRLA TC: [Apprenticeship and the problem of conflict in ants. Comparison with rats] J Psychol Norm Path 57:11–44, Jan–Mar 60 (Fr)

TORTORA AR: Treating the patient as a bio-psycho-social entity. J Amer Geriat Soc 8:561–7, July 60

VOGEL EF, BELL NW: The emotionally disturbed child as a family scapegoat. Psychoanalysis 47:21–42, Summer 60

WAHLER HJ: Hostility and aversion for expressing hostility in neurotics and controls. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 59:193–8, Sept 59

WEISMAN AD: The psychodynamic formulation of conflict. AMA Arch Gen Psychiat 1:288–309, Sept 59

WHITMONT E: [The "magic dimension" in transference and countertransference] Psyche (Stuttg) 13:457–77, Oct 59 (Ger)

WEINBERG JR: A further investigation of body-cathexis and the self. J Consult Psychol 24:277, June 60

ZUCKER LJ: Ego weakness, ego defenses and ego strengthening techniques. Amer J Psychother 13:614–34, July 59

ZUCKERMAN M, BUSS A: Perceptual defense and "pre-recognition responsivity" in relation to hostility, anxiety and impulsivity. J Clin Psychol 16:45–50, Jan 60

ZIFERSTEIN I: The role of identification in group psychotherapy. Acta Psychother (Basel) 7(Suppl)Pt 2:440–5, 1959

ZIMMERMAN DW: Intermittent reinforcement of discriminatively controlled responses and runs of responses. J Exp Anal Behav 3:83–91, Jan 60

ZIMET CN: Character defense preference and group therapy interaction. AMA Arch Gen Psychiat 3:168–75, Aug 60

in adolescence

LEVITT M, RUBENSTEIN BO: Acting out in adolescence: a study in communication. Amer J Orthopsychiat 29:622–32, July 59

SPIVACK G, LEVINE M, FUSCHILLO J, TAVERNIER A: Rorscharch movement responses and inhibition processes in adolescents. J Project Techn 23:462–6, Dec 59

in infancy & childhood

BAKWIN RM: Diagnostic approach to behavior disorders in children; Woolley Memorial Lecture. J Amer Med Wom Ass 14:786–91, Sept 59

KREVELEN A van: [Autismus infantum] Ned T Geneesk 103: 2194–8, 31 Oct 59 (Dut)

ROSE JA, SONIS M: The use of separation as a diagnostic measure in the parent-child emotional crisis. Amer J Psychiat 116: 409–15, Nov 59

ROBINS LN, O'NEAL P: The adult prognosis for runaway children. Amer J Orthopsychiat 29:752–61, Oct 59

SUTTON-SMITH B, ROSENBERG BG: A scale to identify impulsive behavior in children. J Genet Psychol 95:211–6, Dec 59

pharmacology

ŠPUZIC V, ARNOVLJEVIC-BRANKOVIC J, VIDOVIC VL: [Changes in maternal behavior in rats under the influence of the administration of female sex hormones] Glas Srpske Akad Nauk [Med] 238(14):49–55, 1959 (Ser)

BEHAVIORISM

BULL N: An introduction to attitude psychology. J Clin Exp Psychopath 21:147–50, Apr–June 60

MARSCHAK M: One year among the behavioral scientists. In memory of Frieda Fromm-Reichmann. Psychiatry 23:303–9, Aug 60

BEHCET'S SYNDROME

MORRISON AW: Behcet's syndrome. J Laryng 73:833–7, Dec 59

MOENS C: [Reiter's disease, Stevens-Johnson syndrome, Behcet's disease] Bruxelles Med 40:655–64, 8 May 60 (Fr)

case reports

BERLIN C: Behcet's disease as a multiple symptom complex. Report of ten cases. AMA Arch Derm 82:73–9, July 60

FISHOF FE: Behcet's syndrome. Report of two cases. J Int Coll Surg 34:213–29, Aug 60

PELBOIS F: [Apropos of 3 cases of necrotic aphthosis] Maroc Med 39:252–4, Mar 60 (Fr)

SEMMENCE A: Behcet's syndrome. Scot Med J 5:267–8, June 60

complications

BOOLUKOS PJ: [Phlebitis and thrombosis of the larger veins of the body as a symptom of Behcet's disease] Helv Med Acta 27:264–84, May 60 (Ger)

MASHETER HC: Behcet's syndrome complicated by intracranial thrombophlebitis. Proc Roy Soc Med 52:1039–40, Dec 59

pathology

BERARD PV, BONAMOUR G, BONNET JL: [Anatomopathological study of a case of Behcet's disease] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 8:788–91, Nov 59 (Fr)

ITO K: [Comparative histopathological studies on the acute and chronic type of muco-cutaneo-ocular syndromes and erythema multiforme] Derm Wschr 140:1053–62, 26 Sept 59 (Ger)

virology

BENGISU N, SEZER N: [Isolation of the virus of Behcet's disease in the hypopyon] Bull Soc Franc Ophtal 72:168–85, 1959 (Fr)

Belascaris see TOXOCARA

BELLADONNA

see also ATROPINE
see also SCOPOLAMINE
see also STRAMONIUM

ABAD MANRIQUE JB, LUNA MORENO DE ABAD C: [Deficiency phenomena in the roots of "Atropa belladonna L." "in vitro"] Farmacognosia 19:131–63, Apr–June 59 (Sp)

BRUMMETT RE, SCIUCHETTI LA: Changes induced by gibberellic acid on growth and alkaloid patterns in Datura stramonium Linne and in Atropa belladonna Linne. J Amer Pharm Ass [Sci] 49:274–7, May 60

chemistry

DELGA J, PALLAGET C, CARIOU J: [Remarks on the results obtained by the application of different technics to the determination of the alkaloids in belladonna powder] Ann Pharm Franc 17:522–31, July–Sept 59 (Fr)

VOIGTLAENDER HW, ROSENBERG W: [The structure of the isatropic acid esters of belladonnine and scopadonnine] Arch Pharm (Berl) 292/64:632–42, Nov 59 (Ger)

pharmacology

DELGA J, PALLAGET C, CARIOU J: [Physiological determination of the alkaloids in belladonna powder] Ann Pharm Franc 17:531–5, July–Sept 59 (Fr)

FRY GA: The effect of homatropine upon accommodation-convergence relations. Amer J Optom 36:525–31, Oct 59

GYERMEK L: Differences between atropine-like and ganglionic blocking agents in their action on the mouse pupil. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 127:313–7, Dec 59

HAZARD R, CHABRIER P, RENIER-CORNEC A, SEKERA A, LOZIER A: [Some common physiological actions elicited in the dog by tropanol methiodide and pseudotropanol methiodide] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1152–4, 1959 (Fr)

HAINING CG, JOHNSTON RG, SMITH JM: The neuromuscular blocking properties of a series of bis-quaternary tropeines. Brit J Pharmacol 15:71–81, Mar 60

KHANNA KL, ATAL CK: Physolacca acinosa Roxb., an adulterant of Indian belladonna. J Pharm Pharmacol 12:365–71, June 60

MAFFII G, BIANCHI G: Anticholinergic activity of tropine-α-methyltropate. Nature (Lond) 185:844–5, 19 Mar 60

therapy

FENTON LM: 'Ionexten' depot therapy with special relation to diseases of involuntary musculature. Practitioner 183: 630–3, Nov 59

FIOR R: [Indications and results of the application of belladonna alkaloids for prolonged action in the field of otorhinolaryngology] Arch Ital Otol 70:836–9, Sept–Oct 59 (It)

KING JC: Clinical experience with a new long-acting anti-acid-anticholinergic preparation. Amer J Gastroent 32: 509–17, Oct 59

LETENDRE P, BELLEMARE H: [Results obtained with an antispasmodic and sedative with prolonged effect in gastroenterology] Un Med Canada 89:216–7, Feb 60 (Fr)

LIMA OR, FERRAZ PT: [A new adjuvant for medicamentous version in pelvic presentation. (Preliminary note)] An Bras Ginec 25:33–4, Jan 60 (Por)

MENZEL M: [Neurobamate in cardiovascular therapy] Med Klin 55:734–5, 22 Apr 60 (Ger)

MUSCILLO CG, GIORLANDO SW: Treatment of biliary stasis in the latter half of pregnancy. Amer J Obstet Gynec 80:545–7, Sept 60

Bell's Palsy see FACIAL PARALYSIS

Benactyzine see PARASYMPATHOLYTICS

Benadryl see DIPHENHYDRAMINE

BENCE JONES PROTEIN

GILES RB Jr: Serum abnormalities in multiple myeloma and other states. Texas J Med 56:21–4, Jan 60

SICKEL GW: Crystalline glomerular deposits in multiple myeloma. Amer J Med 27:354–6, Aug 59

WEISSMANN-NETTER R, HIRSCH-MARIE H: [Current ideas on the identification and interpretation of Bence-Jones proteins] Path Biol (Par) 8:1009–21, May 60 (Fr)

chemistry

CAPUTO A: N and C terminal groups of highly purified Bence-Jones protein. Clin Chim Acta 4:545–8, July 59

CAPUTO A: [Heat stability of Bence-Jones protein] Oncologia 12:203–15, 1959 (It)

JIRGENSONS B: The optical rotatory dispersion of Bence-Jones proteins. Arch Biochem 85:89–96, Nov 59

JIRGENSONS B, IKENAKA T, GORGURAKI V: Concerning chemistry and testing of Bence-Jones proteins. Clin Chim Acta 4:876–82, Nov 59

urine

FAHEY JL, POTTER M: Bence Jones proteinuria associated with a transplantable mouse plasma-cell neoplasm. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 9):654–5, 22 Aug 59

RICCO G, GARZENA V: [Contribution to case studies of plasmacytoma; report of a case of dysbypergammaglobulinemic diffuse medullary plasmacytoma with Bence Jones proteinuria and initial nephro-proteinosis] Minerva Med 50:2304–9, 14 July 59 (It)

SNAPPER I, ORES RO: Determination of Bence Jones protein in the urine. JAMA 173:1137–9, 9 July 60

STEVENSON GT: Detection in normal urine of protein resembling Bence Jones protein. J Clin Invest 39:1192–200, July 60

Benemid see PROBENECID

Benodaine see SYMPATHOLYTICS

BENTONITE

Bentonite see ALUMINUM SILICATES

Benzacridine see ACRIDINES

Benzalkonium see ANTISEPTICS, QUATERNARY AMMONIUM

BENZANTHRACENES

GASIC G, BADINEZ O, SHUBIK P, RAPPAPORT H, WU SH: Metastasizing mesenchymal mouse tumors induced by subcutaneous graft of mouse placenta containing 9,10-dimethyl 1,2-benzanthracene. Acta Un Int Cancr 16:73-4, 1960

chemistry

BORUM K: Localization of radioactivity in mouse skin following one application of C14-labelled 9,10-dimethyl-1,2-benzanthracene (an autoradiographic study). Acta Un Int Cancr 16:59-62, 1960

metabolism

HARPER KH: Metabolism of 1:2-benzanthracene in the rabbit. Brit J Cancer 13:746-50, Dec 59

pharmacology

BARTH G, WINTER L: [Experimental animal studies on the influence of tissue extract WE 56/57 on the pathogenesis of cancer] Aerztl Forsch 14:102-6, 10 Feb 60 (Ger)

DUNNING WF, CURTIS MR: Relative carcinogenic activity of monomethyl derivatives of benz[a]anthracene in Fischer line 344 rats. J Nat Cancer Inst 25:387-91, Aug 60

MARCHANT J: Influence of the strain of ovarian grafts on the induction of breast and ovarian tumours in F1 C57Bl—IF hybrid mice by 9:10-dimethyl-1:2-benzanthracene. Brit J Cancer 13:306-12, June 59

MILLER EC, MILLER JA: The carcinogenicity of fluoro derivatives of 10-methyl-1,2-benzanthracene. I. 3- and 4'-Monofluoro derivatives. Cancer Res 20:133-7, Jan 60

MOL'KOV IuN: [The induction of tumors with carcinogenic substances in healthy animals and in those immune to transplantable tumors] Vop Onkol 6(5):9-17, 1960 (Rus)

SALIAMON LS: [Effect of carcinogenic aromatic hydrocarbons on inflammatory reactivity of the rabbit ear] Vop Onkol 5(7):11-8, 1959 (Rus)

SHUBIK P: Carcinogenesis in the Syrian hamster. Acta Un Int Cancr 15:554-8, 1959

TERESHCHENKO IP: [On the mechanism of action of additional stimulants in the process of cancerogenesis] Vop Onkol 6(4):70-4, 1960 (Rus)

toxicology

HARTMANN HA, MILLER EC, MILLER JA: Periarteritis in rats given single injection of 4'-fluoro-10-methyl-1,2-benzanthracene. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 101:626-9, Aug-Sept 59

MARCHANT J: Changes in the ovaries of mice treated with dimethylbenzanthracene and observations on the subsequent development of tumours in ovaries and breasts. Brit J Cancer 13:652-61, Dec 59

Benzedrine see AMPHETAMINE

BENZENE

see also NITROBENZENE

HEINE EW: [An emptying contrivance for ether and surgical benzene] Pharm Prax 3:47-9, 1960 (Ger)

MELESHCHENKO KF: [On the problem of hygienic principles of permissible concentrations of trichlorobenzene in water supply] Gig Sanit 25:13-8, Mar 60 (Rus)

blood

GUERTIN DL, GERARDE HW: Toxicological studies on hydrocarbons. IV. A method for the quantitative determination of benzene and certain alkylbenzenes in blood. AMA Arch Industr Health 20:262-5, Sept 59

chemistry

CADORNIGA CARRO R, CANAS CARRETERO F, OTERO AENLLE E: [Interfacial properties of various mucilages used in pharmacy. V. Stability of various emulsions prepared with arabic acid used as the emulsifying agent: benzene and toluene] An Acad Farm (Madr) 25:109-20, July 59 (Sp)

KURIEN KC, PHUNG PV, BURTON M: Radiolysis of aqueous solutions of benzene and of phenol. Radiat Res 11:283-90, Sept 59

KACHMAR EG: [Determination of benzene, toluene and xylene in the air during their combined presence] Gig Sanit 25:58-62, May 60 (Rus)

SHOTTON E, KALYAN K: On the interfacial tension between gelatin and sodium alginate solutions and benzene. Part I. Effect of time and concentration on interfacial tension. J Pharm Pharmacol 12:109-15, Feb 60

SHOTTON E, KALYAN K: On the interfacial tension between gelatin and sodium alginate solutions and benzene. Part II. The effect of the relative positions of the two phases on the interfacial tension. J Pharm Pharmacol 12:116-8, Feb 60

VLASAK R: [Determination of benzene in the presence of its homologes in air] Pracov Lek 11:418-22, Oct 59 (Cz)

pharmacology

GRIEPENTROG F: [Allergy studies with simple chemical substances. IV. Nitrated aromatic compounds] Allergie Asthma 5:226-31, Oct 59 (Ger)

related compounds

AUROUSSEAU M: [Comparative study of the in vitro cellular toxicity of some isosteric derivatives containing a benzene or a thiophene ring] Ann Pharm Franc 18:309-19, May 60 (Fr)

GESSNER T, SMITH JN: Comparative detoxication. 8. The metabolism of chlorobenzene in locusts; phenolic metabolites, a comparison with some vertebrate species. Biochem J 75:172-9, Apr 60

GESSNER T, SMITH JN: Comparative detoxication. 7. The metabolism of chlorobenzene in locusts: excretion of unchanged chlorobenzene and cysteine conjugates. Biochem J 75:165-72, Apr 60

HOLZER N, KIESE M: [The formation of nitrosobenzene, aniline and hemoglobin in cats and dogs after intravenous injection of N-alkylanilines] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 238:546-56, 1960 (Ger)

MELESHCHENKO KF: [On the method of determination of trichlorobenzene in the water and estimation of its solubility] Gig Sanit 25:54-7, May 60 (Rus)

POL HJ van der, REKKER RF: The control of injections and other pharmaceutical preparations by means of U.V. spectrophotometry as a standard analytical tool. IV. Differences and correspondences in the U.V. absorption spectra of pharmaceuticals with isolated (phenyl) chromophores. Pharm Weekbl 94:813-6, 12 Dec 59

PARKE DV, WILLIAMS RT: Studies in detoxication. 81. The metabolism of halogenobenzenes: (a) Penta- and hexachlorobenzenes. (b) Further observations on 1:3:5-trichlorobenzene. Biochem J 74:5-9, Jan 60

PREUSS FR, TAN L: [On the decomposition of lead tetraacetate with phenol ethers. Part III. Decomposition with veratrole, reaction products and reaction mechanisms] Arch Pharm (Berl) 293/65:505-16, May 60 (Ger)

PREUSS FR, TAN L: [On the decomposition of lead tetraacetate with phenol ethers. Part IV. Decomposition with veratrole; formation of 2,2'-dihydroxy-4,5,4',5'-tetramethoxydiphenylmethane] Arch Pharm (Berl) 293/65:517-25, May 60 (Ger)

ROTH HJ, BRANDAU A: [On the aminolysis of styroloxide, preparation of phenylaminoethanols. Part IV. Aminolysis of epoxide] Arch Pharm (Berl) 292/64:761-77, Dec 59 (Ger)

SMITH RB Jr, DEICHMANN WB, HENNIGAR GR, FINNEGAN JK, HAAG HB, LARSON PS: Toxicity studies on dichlorophenyl benzenesulfonate. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 121:306-17, 1 Sept 59

SALAMONE L, COPPOLA A: [Blood coagulation changes in subacute experimental poisoning by paradichlorobenzene. Influence of various lipotropic factors] Folia Med (Nap) 43:259-66, Mar 60 (It)

TODOROV S, ROBEV S: [Studies on the radiation protection effect of some N-phenyl-substituted amidines of benzene, furan and thiophene compounds on suspensions of Escherichia coli after radiation with γ-rays of cobalt 60] Z Naturforsch [B] 14B:383-5, June 59 (Ger)

TOMIDA I, NAKAJIMA M: [On the chemistry of benzene glycol. VI. Metabolism of benzene glycols and muconic dialdehydes] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 318:171-8, 31 May 60 (Ger)

VARGA F, DECSI L, MEHES J: [On liver-damaging effects of bromobenzene] Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 17:81-92, 1960

toxicology

AMIEL JL: [Negative attempt at induction of leukemia in mice by benzene] Rev Franc Etudes Clin Biol 5:198-9, Feb 60 (Fr)

BEDARIDA G, FINARDI G: [Immuno-hematological aspects of benzene hemopathy. Considerations on a case of pancytopenia from benzolism] Riv Emoter Immunoemat 6:115-20, 1959 (It)

BRAIER L: [Partial medullary hypoplasia caused by arterial ligation: its protective role against benzene-induced leukopenia] Sang 30:885-902, 1959 (Fr)

DOTTA F: [Studies on the behavior of the adrenals in experimental benzol poisoning. II. On the survival and on the hematological picture of animals under benzene poisoning and adrenalectomy] Folia Med (Nap) 42:872-7, July 59 (It)

ELMINO O, ROZERA G, COLICCHIO G: [Erythremic myelosis in the rabbit in benzol poisoning] Folia Med (Nap) 42: 1228-37, Oct 59 (It)

EIFF AW von, LEY M, PIOCH W, THURN P: [A contribution to intravenous benzene poisoning] Aerztl Wschr 15:30-5, 8 Jan 60 (Ger)

GABOR S, RAUCHER K: [Studies on the determination of maximum concentrations of benzene and monochlorobenzene] J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 4:223-31, 1960 (Ger)

HIROKAWA T: [Various observations on benzene poisoning] Arch Mal Prof 21:46-9, Jan-Feb 60 (Fr)

HAMMOND JW, HERMANN ER: Industrial hygiene features of a petro-chemical benzene plant design and operation. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 21:173-7, Apr 60

IANNACCONE A, CICCHELLA G: Histochemical alterations of the endocrine glands in experimental benzene intoxication. Sci Med Ital [Eng] 8:59-77, July-Sept 59

KOZLOVA TA, VOLKOVA AP: [The blood picture and phagocyte activity of leukocytes in workers having contact with benzene] Gig Sanit 25:29-34, Jan 60 (Rus)

MANDI A, PETRANYI J: [On the therapy of intravenous benzene poisoning] Med Klin 54:1708-10, 11 Sept 59 (Ger)

MANDI A, PETRANYI G: [Prevention of intravenous benzene intoxication] Orv Hetil 100:1876-8, 27 Dec 59 (Hun)

PATERNI L, GARASSINI G, CORDISCHI F, SARNARI V: [Research on experimental benzolism. The life span of erythrocytes labeled with Cr 51] Progr Med (Nap) 15:405-10, 15 July 59 (It)

PARDON N, FOERSTER L: [Additional note on the hematology of subjects exposed to the present benzol solvents] Arch Mal Prof 20:752-4, Nov-Dec 59 (Fr)

PAOLINO W, RESEGOTTI L, SARTORIS S: [Radioisotope study of acute experimental intoxication by benzene] Minerva Med 51:33-8, 6 Jan 60 (It)

PAOLINO W, VERCELLINO E: Effects of adenine on blood disease due to benzene poisoning. Panminerva Med 2:5-8, Jan 60

PRATO V, FIORINA L: [Study of the survival of erythrocytes and their physical changes due to hypo-osmosis in benzoic hemopathy] Minerva Nucl 4:86-8, Feb-Mar 60 (It)

PATERNI L, RUSSO G: [First case of Pelger's anomaly in benzene hemopathy; association with cellular nanism] Haematologica 45:213-20, 1960 (It)

ROZERA G, ELMINO O, COLICCHIO G: [Study on the blood crasis. Blood coagulation and liver function in experimental benzolism] Folia Med (Nap) 42:1373-99, Nov 59

ROZERA G: [Phosphatase activity of erythrocytes and serum in chronic experimental benzolism] Folia Med (Nap) 42:1572-7, Dec 59 (It)

ROZERA G, COLICCHIO G, ELMINO O: [On the relation between medullary mitotic activity and phenols in experimental benzolism] Folia Med (Nap) 42:1558-71, Dec 59 (It)

VLASAK R: [Value of the phenol test for the determination of the degree of exposure of workers to benzene] Pracov Lek 11:469-72, Nov 59 (Cz)

VILLANI C, MASSEI G, GUIDICINI F: [Experimental data concerning the participation of the spleen in benzol hemopathy] Folia Med (Nap) 43:205-43, Mar 60 (It)

WIRTSCHAFTER ZT, BISCHEL MG: Reticuloendothelial response to benzene. AMA Arch Environ Health 1:10-6, July 60

ZHILOVA NA: [On the problem of simultaneous activity of benzene and acetone vapors on the organism] Gig Sanit 24:18-23, Dec 59 (Rus)

BENZENE HEXACHLORIDE

BRADBURY FR, CAMPBELL A, O'CARROLL FM: The waxes and lipoids of resistant housefilies and mosquitoes. Indian J Malar 12:547-64, Dec 58

PAL R: Present status of susceptibility of some species of mosquitoes to D,D,T., B,H,C, and dieldrin. Indian J Malar 12:383-99, Dec 58

UNGUREANU E, DUPORT M, SANDULESCUM: Susceptibility and seasonal tolerance of local adult anopheles to long-time use of D,D,T. and B,H,C. Indian J Malar 12:601-9, Dec 58

chemistry

HILLS PR, ROBERTS R, SPINDLER MW: The radiation-induced synthesis of the insecticide "gammexane". I. Synthesis by ultra-violet light. Int J Appl Radiat 7:207-16, Jan 60

HILLS PR, ROBERTS R, SPINDLER MW: The radiation-induced synthesis of the insecticide "gammexane". II. Synthesis by ultra-violet light. Int J Appl Radiat 7:217-24, Jan 60

metabolism

BRIDGES RG: Pentachlorocyclohexene as a possible intermediate metabolite of benzene hexachloride in houseflies. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 17):1337-8, 24 Oct 59

pharmacology

BRIDGES RG, COX JT: Resistance of houseflies to γ-benzene hexachloride and dieldrin. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 22):1740-1, 28 Nov 59

DARVAS A, SERSTNEV E: [Reduced sensitivity of Anopheles maculipennis to DDT in certain regions of Bosnia and Hercegovina. Sensitivity of Anopheles to dieldrin and lindane] Higiiena 11:17-22, 1959 (Ser)

GRATZ NG: A survey of bed-bug resistance to insecticides in Israel. Bull WHO 20:835-40, 1959

GERO A: Structure-activity relationship in BHC stereoisomers. J Med Pharm Chem 1:391-4, Aug 59

HOCKING KS, ARMSTRONG JA, DOWNING FS: Gamma-BHC/cereclor—a new, long-acting lindane formulation for malaria control. Bull WHO 22:757-65, 1960

IKESHOJI T: Observations on the retarded lethal effect of lindane and dieldrin on the housefly. Jap J Exp Med 30:83-7, Feb 60

RAJALAKSHMI S, SRINIVASAN V, SARMA PS: Accumulation of cholesterol in inositol deficiency. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 104:97-9, May 60

VOLKMER E: [On the effect of sounds of various frequencies on frogs poisoned with γ-hexachlorocyclohexane (air and bone conduction)] Acta Biol Med Germ 3:307-10, 1959 (Ger)

toxicology

BEHRBOHM P, BRANDT B: [On allergic and toxic skin injuries in the production and processing of hexachlorcyclohexane] Arch Gewerbepath 17:365-83, 1959 (Ger)

CLODI PH, SCHNACK H: [On a suicide attempt with gamma-hexachlorocyclohexane (lindane)] Wien Z Inn Med 40:414-7, Nov 59 (Ger).

PALUDAN J: [Gamma-hexachlorocyclohexane poisoning. A survey with reference to a fatal case] Ugeskr Laeg 121:2023-6, 24 Dec 59 (Dan)

SUZUKI T, SHIRAI M: Comparative effect of gammer 60 o/o BHC with lindane to resistant and susceptible house flies. Jap J Exp Med 29:181-9, June 59

WASSERMANN M, ILIESCU S, MANDRIC G, HORVATH P: Toxic hazards during DDT- and BHC-spraying of forests against Lymantria monacha. AMA Arch Industr Health 21:503-8, June 60

WASSERMANN M, SANDULESCU G, ILIESCU S, MANDRIC G: [Research on the environmental conditions and the occupational pathology of Anopheles exterminators. Chronic poisoning by hexachlorocyclohexane ($H_6C_6H_6$). I. The hygienic-sanitary characteristics of the working conditions of Anopheles exterminators] Arch Mal Prof 21:195-200, Apr-May 60 (Fr)

Benzestrol see STILBENES

Benzidine see BIPHENYL COMPOUNDS

BENZOATES

see also GALLIC ACID

see also GENTISATES

BORNKESSEL S, KNY L, RICHTER J: [Proposals for DAB 7. Part 10. Benzoic acid, boric acid] Pharmazie 15:20-3, Jan 60 (Ger)

BOERNGEN S, GEBLER K, HAUSCHILD F: [Proposals for DAB 7. Part 1. Methylene blue, benzoic acid, sodium benzoate] Pharmazie 15:17-9, Jan 60 (Ger)

NEW and Nonofficial Drugs: trimethobenzamide hydrochloride (Tigan hydrochloride). JAMA 172:1040, 5 Mar 60

chemistry

ANDERSON S, ROST WJ: A proposed assay for benzoic and salicylic acid ointment U.S.P. Drug Stand 28:46-8, Mar-Apr 60

BUCCI F, TANDOI P: [Detection of p-hydroxybenzoic acid and its esters in wines] Rendic Ist Sup Sanita 22:495-507, 1959 (It)

BOEHME H, EIDEN F: [Structure, properties and transformations of the absorption product of formaldehyde on benzoic acid-o-sulfonimide] Arch Pharm (Berl) 292/64:642-9, Nov 59 (Ger)

BOLTON S: The interaction of citrate with aspirin and benzoic acid. J Amer Pharm Ass [Sci] 49:237-42, Apr 60

BORNKESSEL S, KNY L, RICHTER J: [Proposals for the DAB 7. Part 10. Benzoic acid, boric acid] Pharm Zentralhalle Deutsch 99:195-7, Apr 60 (Ger)

CARR EA Jr: A comparative study of inhibition of penicillinase by simple compounds, antiserum, and their combinations. Antibiot Ann 7:161-8, 1959-1960

CHERTKOFF MJ, MARTIN AN: The solubility of benzoic acid in mixed solvents. J Amer Pharm Ass [Sci] 49:444-7, July 60

HADORN H, DOEVELAAR FH: [Evaluation of a new colorimetric benzoic acid determinator] Mitt Lebensmitt Hyg 50:435-45, 1959 (Ger)

KLEIN JR: Competitive inhibition of D-amino acid oxidase by benzoate as a function of substrate. Biochim Biophys Acta 37:534-7, 29 Jan 60

McCORMACK S, GOLDZIEHER JW, BESCH PK: A chloromercuribenzoate resin for the selective binding of nonprotein sulfhydryl compounds. Biochim Biophys Acta 38:293-7, 26 Feb 60

NEISH AC: Preparation of C-14-labelled acids from C-14-labelled carbon dioxide and aryl lithium compounds. Canad J Biochem 37:1439-46, Dec 59

PLOUVIER V: [On the study of quinic and shikimic acids in certain Anacardiaceae] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:1721-3, 29 Feb 60 (Fr)

WAGNER G: [On the preparation of glucosides of various γ-resorcylic acid esters. 14. "On phenolglycosides"] Arch Pharm (Berl) 292/64:341-9, July 59 (Ger)

WAWZONEK S, MORREAL CE: Synthesis of diethylaminoethyl esters of p-carboxyphenylphenylcarbinols. J Med Pharm Chem 1:501-4, Oct 59

WAGNER G, SCHROEPL E: [On the photometric determination of aromatic hydroxycarboxylic acids with 4-aminoantipyrine] Pharmazie 14:605-6, Nov 59 (Ger)

WOLFE HJ, HUANG KC: The conjugation of the aminobenzoic acid isomers in the adult and embryonic Gallus domesticus. J Cell Comp Physiol 54:243-9, Dec 59

WAGNER G, KUEHMSTEDT H: [On the synthesis of glycosides from 4-thio-2-hydroxybenzoic acid esters. Part 17. On phenolglycosides] Arch Pharm (Berl) 293/65:357-70, Apr 60 (Ger)

YAGI K, OZAWA T, HARADA M: Change of absorption spectrum of flavin adenine dinucleotide by its bining with both D-amino acid oxidase apo-protein and benzoate. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 25):1938-9, 19 Dec 59

metabolism

CARTWRIGHT NJ, CAIN RB: Bacterial degradation of the nitrobenzoic acids. 2. Reduction of the nitro group. Biochem J 73:305-14, Oct 59

CAIN RB, CARTWRIGHT NJ: Intermediary metabolism of nitrobenzoic acids by bacteria. Nature (Lond) 185:868-9, 19 Mar 60

RIBBONS DW, EVANS WC: Oxidative metabolism of phthalic acid by soil pseudomonads. Biochem J 76:310-8, Aug 60

SZEPLAKI P, PINTER Z: [Acetylation properties of the organism with special reference to liver diseases] Orv Hetil 100:1720-2, 29 Nov 59 (Hun)

SHIMAZONO H, NORD FF: Transformations of anisic acid and methylanisate by the mold Polystictus versicolor. Arch Biochem 87:140-3, Mar 60

WAGNER G: [On the enzymatic splitting of α- and γ-resorcylic acid ester-β-D-glucopyranosides. 15. "On phenolglycosides"] Arch Pharm (Berl) 292/64:370-9, July 59 (Ger)

pharmacology

BARSTAD JA, SKRAMSTAD KH, OEKSNE S: Some bisquaternary phthalyl esters as pseudocholinesterase inhibitors and neuromuscular blocking agents. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 121:395-403, 1 Sept 59

BLANQUET P, MEYNIEL G, GRANGER-VEYRON B, TRUHAUT R: [Action of hydroxy-4-diiodo-3,5-benzoic acid and its esters on thyroid metabolism] Therapie 15:341-52, 1960 (Fr)

FOIS A, PIERI I, MALANDRINI F, FERRI BM, ROSER OL: [Medical and psychological study of the effects of 2-dimethylaminoethyl p-acetamidobenzoate in a group of 50 children] Riv Clin Pediat 64:318-28, Oct 59 (It)

HOLLINSHEAD AC, SMITH PK: The action of certain phthalic acid derivatives upon poliovirus growth in tissue culture. Antibiot Ann 7:313-5, 1959-1960

HIETBRINK BE, RAYMUND AB, DUBOIS KP: The effects of ionizing radiations on the biochemistry of mammalian tissues. I. The ability of various chemical compounds to modify the radiation-induced changes in enzyme activities in certain tissues. USAF Radiat Lab Univ Chicago Quart Rep 36:1-12, 15 July 60

KOIVUSALO M, LUUKKAINEN T: Effect of benzoate and salicylate on the acetylation of p-aminobenzoic acid in ox kidney in vitro. Acta Physiol Scand 45:283-6, 31 Mar 59

KARIM MA, LINNELL WH, SHARP LK: Potential reserpine analogues. Part II. 3,4,5-Trimethoxybenzoic acid derivatives. J Pharm Pharmacol 12:82-6, Feb 60

KORGER G, NESEMANN G: [Halogen-hydroxybenzoic acid derivatives as antimycotics] Arzneimittelforsch 10:104-9, Feb 60 (Ger)

KOWALEWSKI K: Abnormal pattern in tissue phospholipids and potassium produced in rats by dietary sodium benzoate. Protective action of glycine. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 124:275-80, 1 Mar 60

KOLODNY AL: A controlled study of trimethobenzamide (Tigan), a specific antiemetic. Amer J Med Sci 239:682-9, June 60

KORSGAARD CHRISTENSEN L: The metabolic effect of salicylate and other hydroxybenzoates. Acta Pharmacol (Kbh) 16:129-35, 1959

LEI HH, LI JL, SELMICIU J: [Chemotherapeutically active 2- and 4-substituted benzoic acid derivatives] Pharm Zentralhalle Deutsch 99:8-11, Jan 60 (Ger)

MOFFETT RB, SEAY PH, REID WB: Central nervous system depressants. I. 4-Alkoxy-3,5-dipropylbenzoic acids and derivatives. J Med Pharm Chem 2:179-200, Apr 60

MOFFETT RB, SEAY PH: Central nervous system depressants. II. 4-Allyloxy-3,5-dialkylbenzoic acids and derivatives. J Med Pharm Chem 2:201-12, Apr 60

MOFFETT RB, SEAY PH: Central nervous system depressants. III. 2-and 4-Allyloxy-3,5-disubstituted benzoic acids and derivatives. J Med Pharm Chem 2:213-27, Apr 60

MUELLER M, KIESEWETTER R, GEBHARD J, BARTH H: [The depressive properties of various 3,4,5-trimethoxybenzoyl derivatives. Part 1.] Pharmazie 15:302-5, June 60 (Ger)

OSMAN HG, EL-MARIAH A: Studies on the inhibitory effect of combined chemical preservatives on Saccharomyces cerevisiae. J Amer Pharm Ass [Sci] 49:231-3, Apr 60

RITSCHEL W: [Diethylammonium-ortho-hydroxybenzoate] Pharm Acta Helv 34:195-9, Apr 59 (Ger)

SCHELHORN M von: [Studies on the combined action of various high temperatures and various concentrations of benzoic acid on Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Arch Mikrobiol 34:36-57, 1959 (Ger)

SERIF GS, BREVIK AK: Effects of butyl-4-hydroxy-3,5-diiodobenzoate on the conversion of β-carotene to vitamin A in the rat. J Biol Chem 235:2230-2, Aug 60

YAGI K, OZAWA T, OKADA K: Mechanism of inhibition of D-amino acid oxidase. II. Inhibitory actions of benzene derivatives. Biochim Biophys Acta 35:102-10, Sept 59

therapy

ABRAMS WB, ROSEFF I, KAUFMAN J, GOLDMAN LM, BERNSTEIN A: Clinical evaluation of trimethobenzamide, new antiemetic drug. New York J Med 59:4217-20, 15 Nov 59

BARSA JA, SAUNDERS JC: Deanol (deaner) in the treatment of schizophrenia. Amer J Psychiat 116:253-6, Sept 59

BESSIERE L: [Treatment of suppurative ringworm by an iodated acid ointment] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 5:798-802, Nov-Dec 59 (Fr)

CIUHANDU G, VOICULESCU D: [On the therapy of epidemic hepatitis with N-(2,3-dimercaptopropyl)-phthalamic acid] Z Ges Inn Med 15:42-6, 1 Jan 60 (Ger)

DAVEY TF: Some recent chemotherapeutic work in leprosy: with a discussion of some of the problems involved in clinical trials. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 54:199-211, May 60

GANS B, ECKERLING B, SAX B: The use of PH 203 (panhesine hydergine) in thrombo-embolic diseases in obstetrics and gynaecology. S Afr Med J 33:707-9, 22 Aug 59

MORIARTY JD, MEBANE JC: Clinical experiences with deanol (deaner): a different type of "psychic energizer". J Neuropsychiat 1:26-7, Sept-Oct 59

NATHAN LA: Pediatric use of trimethobenzamide, a specific antiemetic. Curr Ther Res 2:6-10, Jan 60

PENNINGTON VM: Clinical results with the use of deanol (deaner) in schizophrenia. Amer J Psychiat 116:165-6, Aug 59

RHODES-JONES R: Preliminary report on the rapid fading of M. leprae in sections from patients treated with diethyl dithiolisophthalate. Leprosy Rev 31:200, July 60

SNOW EW, MACHLAN LO Jr, WARNELL CE, UTT TF: The tired patient. Med Times 87:1300-4, Nov 59

SIMON SW: Symptomatic treatment of asthmatic bronchitis. J Amer Geriat Soc 8:107-11, Feb 60

TOBIAS M: The disturbed child-a concept: usefulness of deanol in management. Amer Practit 10:1759-66, Oct 59

toxicology

DORN H: [Contact allergy to ointment preservatives and hydrocortisone] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 27:305-10, 15 Nov 59 (Ger)

PISANI F: [Pathology of workers employed in the preparation of octyl phthalate and butyl phthalate] Med Lavoro 51:137-43, Feb 60 (It)

urine

FOELDI M, STARK E, REV J, MIHALY K, HERMAN R, REFI Z: [Spontaneous benzoic acid excretion in kidney diseases] Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 14:303-11, 1959 (Ger)

FOLDI M, STARK E, REV J, MIHALY K, HERMANN R, REFI Z: [Spontaneous excretion of benzoic acid in renal patients] Magy Belorv Arch 12:164-8, Dec 59 (Hun)

NOLAN C, ARMSTRONG MD: Occurrence of ethylvanillic acid in human urine and its metabolism. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:716-8, Apr 60

TOMPSETT SL: The phenolic acids of urine--a study of methylation. J Pharm Pharmacol 12:62-4, Jan 60

Benzocaine see ANESTHETICS, LOCAL

Benzodioxans see SYMPATHOLYTICS

Benzoic Acid see BENZOATES

BENZOIN

related compounds

BERTI G, BOTTARI F, MACCHIA B: [The absolute configurations of 1,2-diphenyl-2-aminoethanols, trans-stilbene oxides and hydrobenzoin] Farmaco [Sci] 15:377-95, June 60 (It)

BENZOPYRENES

BORNEFF J: [The behavior of carcinogenic substances in the air under the influences of light] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 176:193-4, Nov 59 (Ger)

DIKUN PP: [On the presence of 3,4-benzopyrene in the air of living quarters] Vop Onkol 6(2):84-6, 1960 (Rus)

KREYBERG L: 3:4-Benzpyrene in industrial air pollution: some reflexions. Brit J Cancer 13:618-22, Dec 59

chemistry

BADGER GM, KIMBER RW, SPOTSWOOD TM: Mode of formation of 3,4-benzopyrene in human environment. Nature (Lond) 187:663-5, 20 Aug 60

DIKUN PP: [Utilization of the thin structure of the fluorescence spectrum of 3,4-benzpyrene for increase of the degree of authenticity of its findings] Vop Onkol 5:672-7, 1959 (Rus)

GORELOVA ND, DIKUN PP, LAPSHIN II: [Determination of the presence (possibility of the occurrence) of 3,4-benzopyrene in smokehouse liquids and in treated products] Vop Onkol 5:341-6, 1959 (Rus)

GORELOVA ND, DIKUN PP, SOLINEK VA, EMSHANOVA AV: [Content of 3,4-benzpyrene in fish smoked by different methods] Vop Onkol 6:33-7, 1960 (Rus)

HATEM S: [Imidazole-pyrrole complex in the aqueous phase and preferential fixation of 3,4-benzopyrene by the medium] C R Acad Sci (Par) 249:1728-30, 28 Oct 59 (Fr)

PAVLU J, SULA J: [Detection and estimation of 3,4-benzopyrene and arsenic in cigarette smoke] Cas Lek Cesk 99:101-4, 22 Jan 60 (Cz)

SULA JP Exogenous carcinogens in the human organism. Acta Un Int Cancr 15:688-91, 1959

SAWICKI E, ELBERT W, STANLEY TW, HAUSER TR, FOX FT: The detection and determination of polynuclear hydrocarbons in urban airborne particulates. I. The benzopyrene fraction. Int J Air Pollut 2:273-82, Mar 60

metabolism

GORELOVA ND, DIKUN PP: [Detection of 3,4-benzopyrene in human lung tissue] Vop Onkol 5:161-4, 1959 (Rus)

HARPER KH, CALCUTT G: Conjugation of 3:4-benzpyrenols in mouse skin. Nature (Lond) 186:80-1, 2 Apr 60

KOTIN P, FALK HL, BUSSER R: Distribution, retention, and elimination of C14-3,4-benzpyrene after administration to mice and rats. J Nat Cancer Inst 23:541-53, Sept 59

pharmacology

BORNEFF J: [Cancerogenic substances in water and soil. IV. Feeding experiments with 3,4-benzopyrene and detergents] Arch Hyg Bakt 144:249–62, June 60 (Ger)

CUCURACHI L, PORTIOLI RI, STRATA A: [Splenic reactions following 1,2-benzopyrene injection into the marsupialized dog spleen] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:778–80,15 July 59 (It)

CONNEY AH, GILLETTE JR, INSCOE JK, TRAMS ER, POSNER HS: Induced synthesis of liver microsomal enzymes which metabolize foreign compounds. Science 130:1478–9, 27 Nov 59

GIESSLER E: [On the influence of 3,4-benzpyrenes on the germination rhythm of yeast cells] Arch Mikrobiol 35:147–51, 1960 (Ger)

HOEPKE H, SCHEPELMANN P: [The influencing of tumor growth by acid-basic nutrition] Deutsch Med J 11:33–47, 20 Jan 60 (Ger)

KNOTH W, HERRMANN R, MEYHOEFER W: [Fluorescence microscopic studies on the guinea pig skin after epicutaneous application of coal tar, partial tar substances and benzopyrene] Arch Klin Exp Derm 209:194–9, 1959 (Ger)

KOCH R, EHRENSTEIN G von: [Are radiation-sensitizing features attributable to 3,r-benzpyrene or lactoflavine-5-phosphate? (With a contribution to the influencing of blood formation by cancerogenic substances)] Strahlentherapie 110:41–52, Sept 59 (Ger)

LECOQ R, CHAUCHARD P, MAZOUE H: [Application of chronoximetry to the study of the effects of adenine, guanine and several other substances on the antagonism between antimitotics and benzopyrene] Ann Pharm Franc 17:516–22, July-Sept 59 (Fr)

MARINUCCI M, RAGAGLIA G: [Effect of certain hormones on experimental carcinogenesis of the bladder. Note II. Effect of testosterone, of progesterone and of stilbestrol associated with 3,4-benzopyrene applied locally in castrated male and female rabbits] Riv Pat Clin 14:963–9, Dec 59 (It)

MOENIG H, KRIEGEL H: [On the degeneration of macromolecules photosensitized with 3,4-benzopyrene] Z Naturforsch [B] 15B:333–4, May 60 (Ger)

RAGAGLIA G, MARINUCCI M: [Effect of certain hormones on experimental carcinogenesis of the bladder. Note I. Effect of testosterone, of progesterone and of stilbestrol associated with 3,4-benzopyrene applied locally in normal male and female rabbits] Riv Pat Clin 14:951–62, Dec 59 (It)

SCHABAD LM: [On carcinogenic substances and especially on 3,4-benzopyrene in the milieu which surrounds us] Acta Un Int Cancr 15:549–53, 1959 (Fr)

WYNDER EL, SPRANGER JW, FARK MM: Dose-response studies with benzo[a]pyrene. Cancer 13:106–10, Jan–Feb 60

toxicology

THARANNE MJ: [Atrophy of the genital tract in the virgin adult female mouse after painting the skin with wood tar] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1773–5, 1959 (Fr)

urine

MALLET L, HEROS M: [Presence in the urine of 3,4-benzopyrene contained in the human organism] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:943–5, 1 Feb 60 (Fr)

Benzoquinonium see MUSCLE RELAXANTS

Benzpyrinium see PARASYMPATHOMIMETICS

BERIBERI

see also VITAMIN B 1 DEFICIENCY

case reports

MARTIN M, MULET M: [Paradoxes of beriberi] Med Trop (Marseille) 19:511–4, Sept-Oct 59 (Fr)

WOLF PL, LEVIN MB: Shoshin beriberi. New Engl J Med 262:1302–6, 30 June 60

complications

HENDERSON FW: Beriberi heart disease in the elderly patient. Geriatrics 15:398–403, May 60

PEYROT JP: [Tachycardia above 200 during acute cardiac beriberi] Med Trop (Marseille) 19:507–10, Sept-Oct 59 (Fr)

SCHRIRE V, GANT J: The electrocardiographic changes associated with beri-beri heart disease. An analysis of 50 cases studied at Groote Schuur Hospital, Cape Town, during a period of 5 years. S Afr J Lab Clin Med 5:195–235, Dec 59

Berries see FRUIT

Bertiella see TAPEWORMS

BERYLLIUM

chemistry

HATEM S: [The affinity of histamine for beryllium, a carcinogenic element] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:574–6, 1959 (Fr)

SUSSMAN VH, LIEBEN J, CLELAND JG: An air pollution study of a community surrounding a beryllium plant. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 20:504–8, Dec 59

WATTS SR, WALSH FX, VOUGHT VM: Analytical experiences with beryllium determinations in a comprehensive air pollution study. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 20:500–3, Dec 59

pharmacology

BASSLEER R, DESAIVE C: [Effects of weak doses of beryllium on the growth and ossification of bone primordia of chick embryos cultivated in "roller tubes"] C R Soc Biol (Par) 154:458–60, 1960 (Fr)

radioactive

ANDERSON W, BENTLEY RE, PARKER RP, CROOKALL JO, BURTON LK: Comparison of fission product and beryllium-7 concentrations in the atmosphere. Nature (Lond) 187:550–3, 13 Aug 60

PROSTIAKOVA VI, BELOVA RS, IANKOVSKII II: [Working conditions in coring with neutron sources] Med Radiol (Mosk) 5:62–6, Feb 60 (Rus)

toxicology

BERYLLIUM disease. Lancet 2:118–9, 15 Aug 59

BOST WE: Toxicity and other hazards of beryllium and rocket propellants. US Atom Energy Comm TID 3531: 1–9, July 59

BASSLEER R, CHEVALIER P, DELOGE F, DESAIVE C: [Effects of beryllium on the growth and ossification of embryonal phalanges of the chicken, cultivated "in vitro"] Arch Biol (Liege) 71:199–225, Apr–June 60 (Fr)

HUTCHINSON ED, ARMSTRONG RD, MAYNARD EA, HODGE HC: Toxicology of beryllium: a bibliography. US Atom Energy Comm UR 570:1–74, 5 Mar 60

JAUSION H, MAZABRAUD A, LEMOUX G: [Beryllium, selenium and photoallergy] Acta Allerg (Kbh) 14:247–58, 1959 (Fr)

LIEBEN J, METZNER F: Epidemiological findings associated with beryllium extraction. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 20:494–9, Dec 59

LINDEKEN CL, MEADORS OL: The control of beryllium hazards. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 21:245–51, June 60

SITA-LUMSDEN EG: Chronic beryllium poisoning (two cases). Proc Roy Soc Med 52:1045, Dec 59

SCHUERMANN D: [Two beryllium fatal cases and their lessons] Zbl Arbeitsmed 10:139–41, June 60 (Ger)

VORWALD AJ, REEVES AL: Inhaled atmospheric pollutants in the genesis of lung cancer; an experimental study of biochemical changes induced by beryllium. Acta Un Int Cancr 15:715–22, 1959

Besnier-Boeck Disease see SARCOIDOSIS

Betaine see CHOLINE - related compounds

Bethanechol see PARASYMPATHOMIMETICS

BEVERAGES

see also ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
see also COCOA
see also COFFEE
see also MILK
see also TEA

MAYER K, LUETHI H: [Studies with pyrocarbonic acid diethyl ester, a new beverage preservative] Mitt Lebensmitt Hyg 51:132–7, 1960 (Ger)

STAMM W: [Studies on the tolerance of fruit drinks] Mitt Lebensmitt Hyg 50:386–416, 1959 (Ger)

TURSUNOV ZT, POPOVA NG, BELOVA ES: [Effect of various beverages on diuresis in subjects exposed to high temperatures] Izv Akad Nauk UzSSR [Med] No 4:47–58, 1958 (Rus)

legislation

DUMJAHN G, ENGST R: [Medical and chemical-nutritional viewpoints on the expert testimony of refreshment drinks containing caffeine] Deutsch Gesundh 15:515–9, 10 Mar 60 (Ger)

SADINI V: [Forwarding of reports on infringements to the judicial authority. Considerations in the light of new regulations on carbonated waters] Riv Ital Igiene 19:291–303, July-Aug 59 (It)

pharmacology

SCHEIBE G: [The effects of a mixed juice beverage on the erythrocyte picture of children with chronic osteomyelitis] Hippokrates 30:643–4, 15 Sept 59 (Ger)

BEZOARS

NAGEL GW, BERGERA JJ: Phytobezoars occluding the small intestine following subtotal gastrectomy. Amer J Surg 99:318–9, Mar 60

case reports

BROWN WH, DAVIS FW Jr: Bezoar and its potential imitator. Amer J Roentgenol 82:1041–7, Dec 59

BUKHMAN AI, KAVERIN GL: [On the problem of bezoars of the stomach] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 36:100–3, Apr 60 (Rus)

GAYNOR WC, DIEFENBACH WC: Trichobezoar. New York J Med 60:899–901, 15 Mar 60

KOCAOGLU H, ERTAT S: [Gastroduodenal trichophytobezoar] J Chir (Par) 78:67–72, June–July 59 (Fr)

KRIZOVSKAIA NI, BEKERMAN AM: [Phytobezoar of the stomach (false tumor) in a 13 year old child treated conservatively] Pediatria 37:74–6, Nov 59 (Rus)

KRYNSKI M, SMAJKIEWICZ L: [A case of gastric bezoar] Pol Tyg Lek 15:229–30, 8 Feb 60 (Pol)

OVERGARD AW, SALLIS DA: Large hair ball in stomach of male 58 years of age. Wisc Med J 58:599–601, Oct 59

SHADRINA MV: [Lipoid bezoar] Vestn Khir Grekov 83:131–2, Aug 59 (Rus)

complications

BOGGS JE, EATON JP, JARRETT JT: Intestinal obstruction secondary to shredded cocoanut. (Case report). W Virginia Med J 56:170–1, May 60

CEPEK Z, HLAVACEK B: [Phytobezoar and gastric ulcer] Rozhl Chir 38:530–5, Aug 59 (Cz)

HAMBURGER SW: Phytobezoar associated with a Meckel's diverticulum: an unusual cause for intestinal obstruction. Ann Surg 152:106–8, July 60

OPPOLZER R: [Phytobezoar ileus after gastrectomy] Klin Med (Wien) 15:306–10, July 60 (Ger)

SCHWARZ E: Trichobezoar and gastric ulcer. Amer J Dig Dis 5:155–8, Feb 60

diagnosis

FRANK A: [Clinical contribution to the diagnosis of phytobezoars of the stomach] Gastroenterologia (Basel) 92:30–41, 1959 (Ger)

in infancy & childhood

HANSSLER H: [Large trichobezoar of the stomach in an 8-year-old girl] Arch Kinderheilk 161:87–93, 1959 (Ger)

WEYL S: [Trichotillomania and trichobezoar] Med Infant (Par) 66:29–33, Nov 59 (Fr)

BIBLE

GRAMBERG KP: Leprosy and the Bible. Trop Geogr Med 11: 127–39, June 59

GORDON BL: Biblical and Talmudic medicine. Hebrew Med J 1:223–31, 1960

LEVIN S: Obstetrics in the Bible. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Emp 67:490–8, June 60

BIBLIOGRAPHY

see also BOOKS

ANALYTICAL bibliography. Courrier 10:13–72, Jan 60; Also 13–72 (Fr)

[D. Enrique ALVAREZ SAINZ DE AJA. Our tribute to our charter member and president emeritus] Acta Dermosif (Madr) 50:554–78, Dec 59 (Sp)

ALVES F, VENDRELL E: [The organization of an ophthalmological bibliographical card-index file according to the universal decimal classification] J Soc Cienc Med Lisboa 124:464–74, Apr 60 (Por)

BRYGOO PR, MEYER P: [The standardization of documentation in microbiology and immunology] Arch Belg Med Soc 17:317–52, May 59 (Fr)

BLOOMQUIST H, FLEMING TP, BALKEMA JB: The bibliographic control of supplements to medical periodicals: a preliminary study. Bull Med Libr Ass 48:299–307, July 60

GOLDSTEIN A: [Hebrew medical literature published in Israel in 1959. (Part II.)] Hebrew Med J 1:129–35, 1960 (Heb)

HIGDON TD, BISHOP D: Advances in medical bibliographic control, 1954–1958. Part II. Bull Med Libr Ass 47:393–415; concl, Oct 59

[MEDICAL bibliography] Courrier 10:91–138, Feb 60 (Fr)

NEVOLE S: [Contribution to citation and knowledge of domestic psychiatric literature] Cesk Psychiat 55:408–9, Dec 59 (Cz)

PATTERSON RS: A selected public health bibliography with annotations. Amer J Public Health 50:908–10, June 60

SCHULZE W: [Documentation in dermatology] Arch Klin Exp Derm 211:55–64, 1960 (Ger)

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF MEDICINE

ANALYTICAL bibliography. Courrier 9:417–76, July–Aug 59

[ANALYTICAL bibliography. Vol. IX. No. 9. October 1959] Courrier 9:555–604, Oct 59 (Fr)

BIBLIOTHERAPY

BASS AH: Great books are good treatment. Ment Hosp 11:43–4, May 60

COVILLE WJ: Bibliotherapy: some practical considerations. (Part One). Hosp Progr 41:138–42, Apr 60

EULER KF: [Krankenlektuere; introduction to a quarterly supplement of this journal] Muenchen Med Wschr 102:56–7, 1 Jan 60 (Ger)

ENFER J: [Reading in the hospital] Techn Hosp (Par) 15:58–9, Apr 60 (Fr)

KAUPPI H: [Bibliotherapy and library work in hospitals] Suom Laak 14:1445–52, 20 Nov 59 (Fin)

BICARBONATES

DENYS P: [Role of the lungs, of the distal tubule and the bicarbonate ion in the maintenance of the electrolyte structure of the body fluids] Ann Pediat (Par) 36:224–30,

24 Apr 60 (Fr)

blood

POGOSOVA AV, KRAKOVSKIINI: [The significance of changes in the pyroracemic acid and alkali reserve of the blood in a surgical clinic for heart defects] Sovet Med 23:93–6, June 59 (Rus)

ROCKENMACHER M: Combined potentiometric determination of serum bicarbonate and chloride. Amer J Clin Path 33:349–54, Apr 60

ROCKENMACHER M: Combined potentiometric determination of serum bicarbonate and chloride. Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 30:33–8, Mar 60

chemistry

KUPIECKI FP, COON MJ: Bicarbonate- and hydroxylamine-dependent degradation of adenosine triphosphate. J Biol Chem 234:2428–32, Sept 59

SNELL FM: Electrometric measurement of carbon dioxide and bicarbonate ion. J Appl Physiol 15:729–32, July 60

metabolism

COXON RV, ROBINSON RJ: The transport of radioactive carbon dioxide in the blood stream of the dog after administration of radioactive bicarbonate. J Physiol (Lond) 147: 469–86, Oct 59

CHINARD FP, ENNS T, NOLAN MF: Contributions of bicarbonate ion and of dissolved CO2 to expired CO2 in dogs. Amer J Physiol 198:78–88, Jan 60

FRIEDMAN EA, GRAY MJ, GRYNFOGEL M, HUTCHINSON DL, KELLY WT, PLENTL AA: The distribution and metabolism of C14-labeled lactic acid and bicarbonate in pregnant primates. J Clin Invest 39:227–35, Feb 60

GRYNFOGEL M, PLENTL AA: [Mechanisms of placental transmission and metabolism of radioactive bicarbonate and lactic acid (C14) in the pregnant organism of primates] C R Acad Sci (Par) 249:1020–2, 14 Sept 59 (Fr)

GORDON GB, EICHENHOLZ A, MACDONALD FM, SEMBA TT: Studies on the mechanism of bicarbonate reabsorption in man. J Lab Clin Med 56:294–302, Aug 60

MANCHESTER KL, KRAHL ME: Effect of insulin on the incorporation of C14 from C14-labeled carboxylic acids and bicarbonate into the protein of isolated rat diaphragm. J Biol Chem 234:2938–42, Nov 59

SELDIN DW, PORTWOOD RM, RECTOR FC Jr, CADE R: Characteristics of renal bicarbonate reabsorption in man. J Clin Invest 38:1663–71, Oct 59

SCHWARTZ WB, LEMIEUX G, FALBRIARD A: Renal reabsorption of bicarbonate during acute respiratory alkalosis. J Clin Invest 38:2197–201, Dec 59

TOUSSAINT C, TELERMAN M, VEREERSTRAETEN P: Bicarbonate excretion after prolonged exposure to carbon dioxide in the normal dog. Experientia 15:434–6, 15 Nov 59

TOUSSAINT C, VEREERSTRAETEN P: Renal tubular transport of sodium during sodium chloride and sodium bicarbonate loadings in the normal dog. Experientia 16:309–11, 15 July 60

pharmacology

BERGLUND F: Effect of sodium ferrocyanide and bicarbonate on reabsorption of inorganic sulfate in renal tubules. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 104:70–2, May 60

GREENSTEIN S, GOLDBURGH WP, GUZMAN SV, BELLET S: A comparative analysis of molar sodium lactate and other agents in the treatment of induced hyperkalemia in nephrectomized dogs. Circulat Res 8:223–33, Jan 60

HONTI G: [The difference in the antihistaminic action of salicylic acid and sodium hydrocarbonate] Z Ges Inn Med 15:400–1, 15 Apr 60 (Ger)

therapy

BUCHERL ES, DORMANN R, JACOBSCHIAN V: [Treatment of posthypercapnic cardiac rhythm disorders with sodium bicarbonate] Anaesthesist 8:173–4, June 59 (Ger)

CORTET P, FRANC B, BOUCQUEMONT, GUERIN: [Resuscitation and alkalinization. Treatment of grave barbiturate poisoning in diabetic] J Med Lyon 41:653–64, 20 May 60 (Fr)

MOLLARET P, RAPIN M, POCIDALO JJ, MONSALLIER JF: [Treatment of acute barbiturate poisoning: purification by plasmatic and urinary alkalization] Presse Med 67:1435–8, 25 July 59 (Fr)

OLIVER TK Jr, DYER ME: The prompt treatment of salicylism with sodium bicarbonate. AMA J Dis Child 99:553–65, May 60

urine

KRUECK F, LOPEZ-VARELA J: [The correlation of renal excretion of bicarbonate and phosphate] Deutsch Arch Klin Med 206:291–8. 1960 (Ger)

NORDIN BE: The effect of intravenous parathyroid extract on urinary pH, bicarbonate and electrolyte excretion. Clin Sci 19:311–9, May 60

Bichromates see CHROMATES

Bicuspid Valve see MITRAL VALVE

BILE

see also CHOLAGOGUES AND CHOLERETICS

ARSAC M, SASMAZ O, ROUX M: [Experimental study of choleretroperitoneum. Pathological effects of bile introduced at the level of the splanchnic region] J Chir (Par) 79:157–75, Feb 60 (Fr)

BERTINCHAMPS AJ, GREENOUGH JJ, COTZIAS GC: Thirst for bile in rats with bile fistulae. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 18):1405, 31 Oct 59

BARRERA CACICEDO R, MUNIZ CANO R, MORFFI E IGLESIAS R, ILIZACSTIGUI F, RODRIGUEZ RIVERA L, JUSTINIANI F, CASOR: [The Papanicolaou test using bile obtained by puncture of the gallbladder] Rev Med Cuba 70:485–8, Oct 59 (Sp)

BONATI P, CUGINI A: [On calcareous bile] Minerva Med 50:4148–54, 15 Dec 59 (It)

DEBRAY C, HARDOUIN JP, DE LA TOUR J, ROZE CP: [Relation between endocrine glands and biliary secretion. Action of hypophysectomy in the white rat] Rev Franc Etudes Clin Biol 5:566–70, June–July 60 (Fr)

GANITKEVICH IaV: [Effect of suppression and loss of bile on the analytico-synthetic activity of the cerebral cortex] Zh Vyss Nerv Deist Pavlov 9:690–700, Sept–Oct 59 (Rus)

GREEN NA: A case of 'limy bile' causing obstructive jaundice. Brit J Surg 47:222–5, Nov 59

GORDON BS, WOLF J, KRAUSE T, SHAI F: Peliosis hepatis and cholestasis following administration of norethandrolone. Amer J Clin Path 33:156–65, Feb 60

GAUTHIER V, DESROSIERS J: Post-traumatic haemobilia. Canad Med Ass J 82:473–5, 27 Feb 60

HOENIG V, HOENIGOVA J: [Choleresis and bile composition in patients with external biliary fistula] Sborn Lek 61:317–24, Oct 59 (Cz)

HALL AA: Present status of diagnostic biliary drainage; its indications. Texas J Med 56:288–91, Apr 60

HABERICH FJ, WITTKE G: [Measured observations on bile drainage in the rabbit] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 270:547–59, 1960 (Ger)

HURSH JB, LOVAAS A: Biliary excretion of radium in dogs. US Atom Energy Comm UR 571:1–16, 23 June 60

JUHLIN L: Excretion of intravenously injected solid particles in bile. Acta Physiol Scand 49:224–30, 15 July 60

KUNIN CM, FINLAND M: Excretion of demethylchlortetracycline into the bile. New Engl J Med 261:1069–71, 19 Nov 59

KALSBEEK HL van: [Cholascos caused by a blunt abdominal trauma] Ned T Geneesk 104:267–9, 30 Jan 60 (Dut)

KREBS JS, BRAUER RW: Modification of BSP metabolism by bile stasis and liver injury. Amer J Physiol 198:774–8, Apr 60

KALDOR A, POGATSA G: [Effect of tolbutamide on bile secretion] Orv Hetil 101:697–8, 15 May 60 (Hun)

KREBS P: [On secondary bile flow disorders due to lymph gland hyperplasia] Chirurg 31:250–3, June 60 (Ger)

LEBEDEVA LI: [Bile secretory function of the liver and interoreceptors of the small intestine] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 45:982–7, Aug 59 (Rus)

MOLLOWITZ G: [Observations on bile secretion in humans: report on a new method of continous registration of total bile secreton] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 291: 359–98, 1959 (Ger)

MENGUY R: The role of bile in gastric inhibition by fat in the small bowel. Surg Forum 10:164–7, 1960

MIHAESCU C, MIHAESCU E: Seromucoid contents of human bile. Nature (Lond) 186:394–5, 30 Apr 60

MORRIS B: Some observations on the production of bile by the isolated perfused liver of the rat. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 38:99–110, Apr 60

MENGUY R: Role of biliary and pancreatic secretions in the inhibition of gastric motility by fat in the intestine. An experimental study in the rat. Amer J Dig Dis 5:792–800, Sept 60

MEYEROWITZ BR: Lime water bile. J Roy Coll Surg Edinburgh 5:308–12, July 60

NOVIKOV BI: [On the pathogenesis of acholia] Eksp Khir 4:44–5, July–Aug 59 (Rus)

ROCHE J, MICHEL R, LOBO LC, GREGORIO P de: [On the presence in rat bile of glucuro-conjugates and sulfo-conjugates of thyroid hormones and their acetic derivatives after administration of radioactive iodine] C R Soc Biol (Par) 154:495–9, 1960 (Fr)

SZENDEY GL: [Bile and bile acids; paper chromatographic studies] Experientia 15:278–81, 15 July 59 (Ger)

SOLOV'EV MM: [Effect of removal of the cardial portion of the stomach on bile secretion] Eksp Khir 4:41–2, July–Aug 59 (Rus)

STANDAERT LO, LIEFOOGHE G: [Study by electrophoresis of proteins in bile] Acta Gastroent Belg 22:575–81, Nov 59 (Fr)

SIMEK J: [Changes in bile secretion after brief anemia of the liver in rats irradiated by ionizing radiations and in normal conditions] Cesk Fysiol 9:180, Mar 60 (Cz)

TURBA C, PICCININI F: [Bile flow and composition of the bile in the normal and sodium dehydrocholate treated rat] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:262–6, 31 Mar 60 (It)

UNGER K, HUISINGA G, FIEDLER E: [On the presence of pancreatic enzymes in bile] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 291: 241–52, 1959 (Ger)

VANLERENBERGHE J: [Study of the intervention of enzymatic factors in choleresis. II. Action of enzymatic inhibitors on choleresis of the perfused liver] Rev Int Hepat 9:497–540, 1959 (Fr)

VANLERENBERGHE J, MILBLED G, GUERRIN F: [Study of the secretory mechanism of choleresis] Path Biol (Par) 8:1231–4, June 60 (Fr)

VANNINI P, GALLIANI A: [The problem of white bile] Riv Pat Clin 15:110–39, Apr 60 (It)

WHEELER HO, RAMOS OL: Determinants of the flow and composition of bile in the unanesthetized dog during constant infusions of sodium taurocholate. J Clin Invest 39:161–70, Jan 60

WHEELER HO, RAMOS OL, WHITLOCK RT: Electrolyte excretion in bile. Circulation 21:988–96, May 60

chemistry

ADLERCREUTZ H Jr, DICZFALUSY E, ENGSTROM L: Isolation and identification of bile estrogens in pregnant women. Endocrinology 66:80–8, Jan 60

BARBIER P: [Pancreatic and biliary enzymes in the treatment of digestive insufficiency] Rev Path Gen 59:1085–90, Oct 59 (Fr)

BIORCK G, GARDELL S, CARLBERGER G, MEURMAN L: Excretion of rose bengal in bile. Nature (Lond) 185:847–8, 19 Mar 60

BLOMSTRAND R, EKDAHL P: Fatty acid pattern of human bile under normal and pathological conditions. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 104:205–9, June 60

DIETRICH KF: [Apropos of the protein elements of bile; proteinocholia] Sem Hop Paris 36:308–10, 28 Jan 60 (Fr)

ESTBORN B: Visualization of acid and alkaline phosphatase after starch-gel electrophoresis of seminal plasma, serum and bile. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 21):1636–7, 21 Nov 59

FIN'KO DI: [Chromatographic method for the investigation of complex compounds in bile components] Vop Med Khim 6:29–33, Jan–Feb 60 (Rus)

GOLDBARG JA, PINEDA EP, RUTENBURG AM: The measurement of activity of leucine aminopeptidase in serum, urine, bile, and tissues. Amer J Clin Path 32:571–5, Dec 59

GILES RB Jr, SMITH JE, CROWLEY G, MICHAELM: A study of carbohydrates in human gall bladder bile. J Lab Clin Med 55:38–45, Jan 60

GREIF S, SEIDL G: [Studies on the sulfonamide content in bile after administration of depot sulfonamides] Chemotherapia (Basel) 1:193–204, 1960 (Ger)

HAIBA MH, SELIM MK: A comparative preliminary biochemical study on the effect of fasciola infestation in bile and serum of Egyptian buffaloes, cows and sheep. Z Parasitenk 19:535–40. 1960

KATSUKI T, SHIMURA H, JOHNSTON CG, MIYAKE H: Constitution of bile proteins. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:272–4, Feb 60

LEE CC, HERRMANN RG, FROMAN RG: Serum, bile and liver total cholesterol of laboratory animals, toads and frogs. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:542–4, Oct–Dec 59

LIGHT HG, WITMER C, VARS HM: Interruption of the enterohepatic circulation and its effect on rat bile. Amer J Physiol 197:1330–2, Dec 59

MIYAKE H: On the drying test of gallbladder bile, a new method for diagnosis of gallstones. AMA Arch Surg 79:1032–43, Dec 59

MAXFIELD M, WOLINS W: A periodic acid Schiff-staining macromolecular component of human hepatic bile. Clin Chim Acta 4:647–51, Sept 59

MARUYAMA M: Changes in colloid osmotic pressure of the bile in cases with biliary diseases. I. Experimental studies on the gallbladder bile of dogs. Tohoku J Exp Med 70:11–5, 25 June 59

MARUYAMA M: Changes in colloid osmotic pressure of the bile in cases with biliary diseases. II. Clinical observations. Tohoku J Exp Med 70:17–22, 25 June 59

NAKAYAMA F, JOHNSTON CG: Incorporation of exogenous choline into liver and biliary phospholipids. Amer J Physiol 197:327–31, Aug 59

NAKAYAMA F, JOHNSTON CG: Solubility of human gallstones in primate gallbladder. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 104:73–5, May 60

PERFILETOVA PE: [On the color reaction of bile in cholepathies in children] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 4:39–42, Nov–Dec 59 (Rus)

PHILLIPS GB: The lipid composition of human bile. Biochim Biophys Acta 41:361–3, 1 July 60

RIEDER J: [A new method for clarification of the bile- and milk test for photometric determination of the content of sulfonamides and eventually other pharmacological agents] Chemotherapia (Basel) 1:187–92, 1960 (Ger)

STANDAERT LO: Electrophoretic analysis of proteins in bile. J Mich Med Soc 59:1062–6. July 60

TERA H: Stratification of human gallbladder bile in vivo. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 256:1–85, 1960

VAN ZYL A: Thyroid function in the rat in relation to bile cholesterol, lipid phosphorus, cholic acid and deoxycholic acid in recirculation. S Afr J Med Sci 24:125–39, Dec 59

WALLRAFF J: [Microscopic-anatomical studies on human bile] Verh Anat Ges 1958:259–60 (Ger)

diagnosis

ALEKSANDROVA VR, LESHCHINSKAIA NP: [Differential-diagnostic and prognostic significance of color reaction of the bile in epidemic hepatitis] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 46:3845, 1959 (Rus)

in pregnancy

LARGE AM, JOHNSTON CG, KATSUKI T, FACHNIE HL: Gallstones and pregnancy: the composition of gallbladder bile in the pregnant woman at term. Amer J Med Sci 239:713–20, June 60

metabolism

COHEN BJ: A modified bile return system in the dog. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:122–4, Jan 60

KATSUKI T, JOHNSTON CG, KOUCKY C: Influence of hypoproteinemia on bile proteins. Amer J Physiol 197:558–60, Sept 59

microbiology

GLAZ ET: [Effect of antibiotics on Salmonella typhi in human bile] Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 6:103–11, 1959 (Ger)

LOIZEAU E, DEMOLE M: [Does the presence of bacteria in bile recovered by intubation have diagnostic significance?] Gastroenterologia (Basel) 92:267–74, 1959 (Fr)

LINZENMEIER G: [The presence and significance of red yeasts in bile] Muenchen Med Wschr 102:1328–30, 1 July 60 (Ger)

PRESSER W, RITZERFELD W, LUKAS T: [Investigation on the clinical evaluation of the bacterial findings of the bile] Med Klin 54:1387–91, 31 July 59 (Ger)

PRESSER W, RITZERFELD W: [The bacteriological study of drainage-bile from a clinical viewpoint] Ann Univ Sarav [Med] 7:109–14, 1959 (Ger)

PERZYNA T: [Effect of bile infection on the course of pancreatic necrosis in experimental investigations] Poznan Towarzy Przyjac Nauk Wydz Lek 18(5):33–65, 1960 (Pol)

STAIB F: [On the presence of fungi in the duodenal bile of patients] Z Hyg Infektionskr 146:397–413, 1960 (Ger)

pharmacology

DANIEL JOSEPH, Sister, COKER ST, EISENBRANDT LL: Effect of hydration on hydrocholeresis in rats. J Amer Pharm Ass [Sci] 49:101–2, Feb 60

KRONBERGER L: [The influencing of intragastric pH measurement by albumen and bile] Klin Med (Wien) 14: 386–9, Sept 59 (Ger)

VAN GEERTRUYDEN J, COLARD M, WISSOCQ P, DEJARDIN N: [Mode of action of bile on gastric secretion. Study in the rat with a ligated pylorus] C R Soc Biol (Par) 154:418–22, 1960 (Fr)

WHITE TT, MAGEE DF: Perfusion of the dog pancreas with bile without production of pancreatitis. Ann Surg 151:245–50, Feb 60

physiology

SARLES H, PLANCHE N, BADETTI J: [Action of fats on the hepatic secretion of bile and the physiology of the bile ducts] Ann Nutr (Par) 13:A659–77, 1959 (Fr)

VANLERENBERGHE J: [Study of the intervention of some enzymatic factors in choleresis (research on the perfused rat liver). I. Comparative study of various enzymes of the perfused liver and of the liver of the intact animal] Rev Int Hepat 9:483–96, 1959 (Fr)

BILE ACIDS AND SALTS

GIOVANNETTI S, MAGGIORE Q, VIVALDI G: [Bile acids in the bile of cirrhotics] Minerva Med 51:1250–3, 11 Apr 60 (It)

SZENDEY GL: [Bile and bile acids; paper chromatographic studies] Experientia 15:278–81, 15 July 59 (Ger)

SERENY B: The dissociation of Shigella sonnei on a culture medium containing desoxycholic acid. Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 7:51–6, 1960

blood

FRENDO J, KOJ A, ZGLICZYNSKI JM: [Conversion of sulfur compounds in human blood platelets. Taurine synthesis] Acta Biochim Pol 6:277–85, 1959 (Pol)

GALLIANI A: [Contribution to the study of the behavior of blood cholic acids in some disorders of the extrahepatic bile ducts. Note I. Blood cholic acids in lithiasic cholecystitis] Riv Gastroent 12:35–40, Mar–Apr 60 (It)

GALLIANI A: [Contribution to the study of the behavior of blood cholic acids in some disorders of the extrahepatic bile ducts. Note II. Behavior of the blood bile acids in retention jaudice caused by choledocholithiasis] Riv Gastroent 12:41–4, Mar–Apr 60 (It)

GALLIANI A: [Contribution to the study of the behavior of blood cholic acids in some disorders of the extrahepatic bile ducts. Note III. Behavior of the blood bile acids in jaundice caused by neoplastic obstruction] Riv Gastroent 12:45–8, Mar–Apr 60 (It)

MACINTYRE I, WOOTTON ID: Clinical biochemistry. Ann Rev Biochem 29:635–48, 1960

NOSSLIN B: The direct diazo reaction of bile pigments in serum: experimental and clinical studies. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 12(Suppl 49):1–176, 1960

OLIVECRONA T, SJOVALL J: Bile acids in rat portal blood: bile acids and steroids 77. Acta Physiol Scand 46:284–90, 24 June 59

OSBORN EC, WOOTTON ID, SILVA LC da, SHERLOCK S: Serum-bile-acid levels in liver disease. Lancet 2:1049–53, 12 Dec 59

SHERLOCK S, OSBORN EC, WOOTTON ID, DA SILVA LC: [Blood bile acids in hepatic diseases] Rev Medicochir Mal Foie 34:181–90, 1959 (Fr)

chemistry

ACKERMANN D, LIST PH: [On the occurrence of taurobetaine, taurine and inositol in giant siliceous sponges] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 317:78–81, 1959 (Ger)

BISERTE G, VANLERENBERGHE J, GUERRIN F: [Electrophoretic separation of various bile acids] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:618–21, 1959 (Fr)

BERGSTROM S, KRABISCH L, LINDEBERG UG: The structure of Olof Hammarsten's α-phocaecholic acid. Acta Soc Med Upsal 64:160–7, 1959

BENARD H, BROER Y: [Fluorescence of certain biliary acids after heating in sulfuric media] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 42:99–114, 1960 (Fr)

CILENTO G: Choleic acid complexes of vitamins K1 and K 3. J Med Pharm Chem 2:241–3, Apr 60

DE MOERLOOSE P, RUYSSEN R: [The degree of binding and solubilization of bile salts in solution] J Pharm Belg 14:95–105, Mar–Apr 59 (Fr)

DAWSON AM, ISSELBACHER KJ: Studies on lipid metabolism in the small intestine with observations on the role of bile salts. J Clin Invest 39:730–40, May 60

ENCRANTZ JC, SJOVALL J: On the bile acids in duodenal contents of infants and children. Bile acids and steroids 72. Clin Chim Acta 4:793–9, Nov 59

FAILEY RB Jr, BROWN E, HODES ME: The bile acid composition of human bile from three sources. AMA Arch Path 70:358–60, Sept 60

HEFTMANN E, WEISS E, MILLER HK, MOSETTIG E: Isolation of some bile acids and sterols from the feces of healthy men. Arch Biochem 84:324–41, Oct 59

HASLEWOOD GA, OGAN AU: Comparative studies of "bile salts". Application to a problem of rodent classification: bile salts of the cutting-grass, Thryonomys swinderianus. Biochem J 73:142–4, Sept 59

HUYNH VINH AN, FROMAGEOT P: [Determination of exchangeable taurine in rat organs] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 42:221–6, 1960 (Fr)

HSIA SL, ELLIOTT WH, MATSCHINER JT, DOISY EA Jr, THAYER SA, DOISY EA: Bile acids. XIII. Further contributions to the constitution of muricholic acids. J Biol Chem 235:1963–7, July 60

PORCELLATI G, LUCIANI S: [Distribution of amino compounds in the central and peripheral nervous systems] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:213–6, 15 Mar 60 (It)

SJOVALL J: On the concentration of bile acids in the human intestine during absorption. Bile acids and steroids 74. Acta Physiol Scand 46:339–45, 31 Aug 59

SJOVALL J: The determination of bile acids in bile and duodenal contents by quantitative paper chromatography. Bile acids and steroids 71. Clin Chim Acta 4:652–64, Sept 59

SJOVALL J: Bile acids in man under normal and pathological conditions. Bile acids and steroids 73. Clin Chim Acta 5:33–41, Jan 60

SCHENCK M: [On the "nitric acid reaction" of various ketoximine derivatives of the bile acid series] Pharmazie 15:228–34, May 60 (Ger)

WILLEMART R, FERDET J: [Spectrophotometric determination of cholic acid in desoxycholic acid] Ann Pharm Franc 17:366–7, May 59 (Fr)

metabolism

BRIGGS T, WHITEHOUSE MW, STAPLE E: Formation of bile acids from cholesterol in the alligator. Arch Biochem 85: 275–7, Nov 59

BERGSTROM S, DANIELSSON H, KAZUNO T: Bile acids and steroids. 98. The metabolism of bile acids in python and constrictor snakes. J Biol Chem 235:983–8, Apr 60

DANIELSSON H, HORNING MG: On the oxidation of cholesterol by mouse liver mitochondria. Bile acids and steroids 88. Biochim Biophys Acta 34:596–8, Aug 59

DANIELSSON H: On the origin of the neural fecal sterols and their relation to cholesterol metabolism in the rat. Bile acids and steroids 92. Acta Physiol Scand 48:364–72, 25 Apr 60

ERIKSSON S: Bile acid pool in the rat. Bile acids and steroids. 78. Acta Physiol Scand 48:439–42, 25 Apr 60

KATZMAN PA, DOISY EA Jr, MATSCHINER JT, DOISY EA: Metabolism of steroids. Ann Rev Biochem 28: 257–90, 1959

MAGGIORE Q, VIVALDI G: [The secretion of bile acid in subjects with external biliary fistula] Minerva Med 51:1097–9, 31 Mar 60 (It)

OLSON JA: A requirement for sodium glycocholate in the intestinal conversion of β-carotene to vitamin A in vivo and in vitro. Biochim Biophys Acta 37:166–7. 1 Jan 60

PENTZ EI, MOSS WT, DENKO CW: Factors influencing taurine excretion in human subjects. J Clin Endocr 19: 1126–33, Sept 59

PORTMAN OW: Nutritional influences on the metabolism of bile acids. Amer J Clin Nutr 8:462–70, July–Aug 60

RATLIFF RL, MATSCHINER JT, DOISY EA Jr, HSIA SL, THAYER SA, ELLIOTT WH, DOISY EA: Bile acids. XII. A new metabolite of deoxycholic acid. J Biol Chem 234:3133–6, Dec 59

SAMUELSSON B: Bile acids and steroids. 90. The stereochemical course of the reduction of the cholesterol double bond in bile acid formation. J Biol Chem 234:2852–6, Nov 59

SAMUELSSON B: Bile acids and steroids. 96. On the mechanism of the biological formation of deoxycholic acid from cholic acid. J Biol Chem 235:361–6, Feb 60

SCHULZE G, STIERNSPETZ JY: [Studies on relationships of bile acids and lipids in the serum and liver] Deutsch Arch Klin Med 206:133–9, 1960 (Ger)

VAN ZYL A: Thyroid function in relation to bile lipids and bile acids; an experimental approach by cannulation of the bile duct of rats so that the entero-hepatic circulation is maintained. S Afr Med J 33:618, 25 July 59

pharmacology

ANDREWS WH, RICHARDS TG: The activity of bile salts and certain detergents on the hepatic storage and protein-binding of sulphobromophthalein. Quart J Exp Physiol 45:275–83, July 60

BEHER WT, ANTHONY WL, BAKER GD: Influence of bile acids on cholesterol metabolism in the mouse. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:317–9, Nov 59

BEHER WT, BAKER GD: Inhibition of cholesterol biosynthesis by cholic acid. Amer J Physiol 197:1339–40, Dec 59

BEHER WT, ANTHONY WL, BAKER GD: Regulation of cholesterol mobilization in mice by bile acids. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:531–3, Mar 60

BEHER WT, BAKER GD, ANTHONY WL: Effect of cholic and hyodeoxycholic acids on metabolism of exogenous cholesterol in mice. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:385–7, Feb 60

BENDA N, GAMBELUNGHE C, BISCATTI G: [Observations on the influence of sodium dehydrocholate on the peripheral blood picture] Riforma Med 74:604–6, 28 May 60 (It)

DANIEL JOSEPH, Sister, COKER ST, EISENBRANDT LL: Effect of hydration on hydrocholeresis in rats. J Amer Pharm Ass [Sci] 49:101–2, Feb 60

GAMBAL D, QUACKENBUSH FW: Effects of cholesterol and other substances on essential fatty acid deficiencies. J Nutr 70:497–501, Apr 60

HOENIG V, HOENIGOVA J: [On hyperbilirubinemias following the administration of sodium dehydrocholan (decholin)] Cas Lek Cesk 98:1549–52, 4 Dec 59 (Cz)

HAMMOND JB, WANG R: Choleretic effects of iron bile salts: a reevaluation. Gastroenterology 38:622–9, Apr 60

KUMMER P, OTT A: [Studies on liver circulation under the influence of thioctic acid and other medications] Muenchen Med Wschr 101:2399–2402, 25 Dec 59 (Ger)

LINAZASORO JM, CRIADO M: [Influence of cholic acid on liver synthesis of fatty acids and cholesterin] Rev Clin Esp 77:201–3, 15 May 60 (Sp)

LEONOWICZ K, KEMPA J: [Effect of heparin and decholine on Congo red binding by serum proteins during nutritional lipemia] Pol Tyg Lek 15:777–8, 23 May 60 (Pol)

MENGUY R: Studies on the role of pancreatic and biliary secretions in the mechanism of gastric inhibition by fat. Surgery 48:195–200, July 60

MENGUY R, PEISSNER L: In vivo and in vitro effects of bile salt compounds on gastric secretory activity. Amer J Dig Dis 5:669–76, Aug 60

OLESEN ES: Activation of fibrinolysis in guinea-pig serum by bile acids. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 4:473–81, 15 June 60

PROHASKA E: [On changes in the intestinal mucosa after direct action of various substances. II. Permeability change of the capillaries of the intestinal mucosa in the rat after enteral application of bile acids] Wien Z Inn Med 41:134–7, Apr 60 (Ger)

RONCHETTI G: [Sodium dehydrocholate in experimental gastric ulcer in the rat] Riv Gastroent 11:409–15, Nov–Dec 59 (It)

ROSSINI L: [Effect of bile acids on some hydrolases. Preliminary note] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:255, 31 Mar 60 (It)

ROSSINI L: [Inhibition of catalase of bovine liver with desoxycholic and cholic acids] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:256–7, 31 Mar 60 (It)

ROSSINI L: [Effect of desoxycholic acid and cholic acid on the glucose-6-phosphatase in the rat liver] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:2158–60, 31 Dec 59 (It)

SESKIND CR, WHEATLEY VR, RASMUSSEN RA, WISSLER RW: Serum lipid analyses in rats fed natural and hydrogenated cottonseed oil with cholesterol and cholate. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:90–5, Oct 59

SUNAGA H, TAYLOR RM, HENDERSON JR: Comparative sensitivity of viruses to treatment with diethyl ether and sodium desoxycholate. Amer J Trop Med 9:419–24, July 60

SEITZ W, BRAND V von: [Inhibition of the synthesis of fatty acids and cholesterin in the liver by bile acids] Klin Wschr 38:552–3, 1 June 60 (Ger)

THOMAS C, WILSON JB: Association of resistance to bile salts and virulence in Salmonella typhimurium strains. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:292–4, Feb 60

TRZEBSKI A: [Studies on the effect of bile salts on the circulatory system] Rozpr Wydz Nauk Med 5:51–140, 1960 (Pol)

VAN GEERTRUYDEN J, WISSOCQ P, DEJARDINN, BUCHIN R COLARD M: [Action of biliary constituents on gastric secretion. Study in the rat with a ligated pylorus] C R Soc Biol (Par) 154:414–7, 1960 (Fr)

WHEELER HO, RAMOS OL: Determinants of the flow and composition of bile in the unanesthetized dog during constant infusions of sodium taurocholate. J Clin Invest 39:161–70, Jan 60

radiation effects

CAVALLINI D, MONDOVI B, GIOVANELLA B, DE MARCO C: Degradation of thiotaurine by ionizing radiations. Nature (Lond) 184:B.A.61, 5 Sept 59

surgery

KIRTLEY JA Jr: Some results after hepatocholangiojejunostomy with Roux Y. Amer Surg 26:175-9, Mar 60

therapy

CHYATTE C: The management of constipation. Amer J Proctol 11:235-7, June 60

KLINGER R, DALLE COSTE P: [Therapeutic problems of vascular diseases and hypertension in diabetes mellitus; report of treatment with a new drug combination] Minerva Med 50:2406-9, 28 July 59 (It)

RIDER JA: The use of bile acids and pancreatic enzyme substitutes in the treatment of "functional indigestion". Amer J Gastroent 33:734-9, June 60

SCHUBERT H: [Hyperemia therapy in ophthalmology with progresin] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 135:717-9, 1959 (Ger)

urine

CARINI R: [Urobilinuria in pulmonary silicosis. (Pathological finding or casual comparison] Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege) 12:39-42, Jan-June 59 (It)

GILBERT JB, KU Y, ROGERS LL, WILLIAMS RJ: The increase in urinary taurine after intraperitoneal administration of amino acids to the mouse. J Biol Chem 235:1055-60, Apr 60

KAY RE, ENTENMAN C: The effect of multiple exposures and partial-body X-irradiation on urinary taurine excretion by the rat. Radiat Res 11:357-69, Sept 59

WILLIAMSON MB, PASSMANN JM: Excretion of taurine during healing of experimental wounds. Clin Chem 6:140-7, Apr 60

BILE DUCTS

see also HEPATIC DUCT

see also VATER'S AMPULLA

BARNES JP: An improved common duct dilator. Surgery 46:513-5, Sept 59

HERNANDEZ NA: [Terminal choledochus: "rebound" or "succussion" in its catheter exploration] Bol Soc Cir B Aires 43:834-6, 4 Nov 59 (Sp)

RABINOVITCH J, ARLEN M, GRAYZEL D, ROBERTS M, RABINOVITCH P: Primary carcinoma of the cystic duct. Report of two cases. AMA Arch Surg 80:424-33, Mar 60

SALEMBIER Y: [Utilization of the bile and pancreatic ducts as route of injection of drugs] Presse Med 68:15-6, 2 Jan 60 (Fr)

WINKLER JM, CAMPBELL DA: Location of bile and pancreatic outlet in upper gastrointestinal reconstruction. Importance in digestion and absorption. AMA Arch Surg 80:768-73, May 60

abnormalities

ARNAUDOV D, STANCHEV G: [On the problem of surgical therapy of congenital atresia of the bile ducts in infancy] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 13:194-6, 1960 (Bul)

BAIROV GA: [Prognosis and treatment of atresia of the bile ducts in children] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 4:16-21, Nov-Dec 59 (Rus)

BUDETTA M: [On a case of agenesis of the intra- and extrahepatic bile ducts in a newborn infant. (Clinical considerations, with special reference to the treatment and survival)] Rass Int Clin Ter 39:1357-61, 31 Dec 59 (It)

BOURGEON R, D'ESHOUGUES JR, CATALANO H: [Duodenal ulcer and high implantation of the common bile duct. Problems caused by this combination] Ann Chir (Par) 13:1379-86, Dec 59 (Fr)

BARBIN JY, HAROUSSEAU H: [Congenital choledochal imperforation associated with a case of pyloric stenosis] Arch Mal Appar Dig 49:587-91, May 60 (Fr)

COTTON DA: Intrahepatic biliary atresia. Lancet 2:294-6, 6 Aug 60

ESPINOZA J, VERA L, GALASSO W, SALAS L: [Hypoplasia of the intrahepatic bile ducts] Rev Chil Pediat 30:173-81, Aug 59 (Sp)

LOOS M: [Congenital cystic dilatation of the choledochus] Acta Paediat Belg 14:34-46. 1960 (Fr)

MARQUES L, GARCIA A: [Congenital atresia of the bile ducts] Pediat Prat 30:227-36, July 59 (Por)

RUSSO AG, COHEN J, MAGGI A: [Congenital cystic dilation of the choledochus] Bol Soc Cir B Aires 44:81-93, 27 Apr 60 (Sp)

SALA PANISELLO F, GOMEZ BARRY H, DIAZ ROUSSELOT J: [Partial agenesis of the common bile duct with cystic dilatation of the superjacent hepato-choledochal duct] Rev Cuba Pediat 31:405-14, Aug 59 (Sp)

SCHMITT W: [Our experiences with bile duct stenosis] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 292:445-7, 1959 (Ger)

SELIGMAN AM, LEVIN S: Successful treatment of congenital atresia of the extrahepatic bile ducts. A case report of treatment by hepatotomy and fistula formation. AMA Arch Surg 80:473-81, Mar 60

WALKER GR, FIELD P, CONEN PE: Cholelithiasis associated with congenital malformation of the cystic duct in a young child. Brit J Surg 48:78-81, July 60

anatomy & histology

BUYSSENS N: The distribution pattern of the small intrahepatic human bile ducts. Acta Anat (Basel) 38:63-78, 1959

BAGNOLI E, CIABATTI L: [The bile and biliferous ducts of the rabbit studied by means of reflux cholangiography. (Preliminary note)] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena 6(2):815-26, 1959 (It)

GUGUSHVILI LL: [Variations in the structure and pathways of the extrahepatic bile ducts, sounding and drainage] Eksp Khir 4:45, July-Aug 59 (Rus)

LEICHTLING JJ, RUBIN S, BREIDENBACH L: The significance of in vivo measurement of the common bile duct. Surg Gynec Obstet 109:773-7, Dec 59

LYTLE WJ: The common bile-duct groove in the pancreas. Brit J Surg 47:209-12, Nov 59

OGAWA T, JEFFERSON NC, NECHELES H: Comparative study of bile drainage in dog and man. Amer J Surg 99:57-62, Jan 60

diseases

see also CHOLANGITIS

ADLERCREUTZ E: [Bile duct diseases. Internal medical viewpoints] Nord Med 62:1313-4, 27 Aug 59 (Sw)

ANDREASSEN M, LINDENBERG J: Late postoperative "hemobilia" treated with peripheral ligation of the hepatic artery. Surgery 46:870-2, Nov 59

ALBOT G, KAPANDJI M: [Significance of functional disorders of the duodenum and their relations to the diseases of the bile ducts, pancreas and stomach] Praxis 48:1045-50, 12 Nov 59 (Fr)

ANTOINE M, KERSAUSON MC de: [Idiopathic cystic dilatation of the choledochus. (Radiological confusion with a double gallbladder)] J Radiol Electrol 41:60, Jan-Feb 60 (Fr)

ALCACER F: [McBurney's point as a certain sign of cholecystopathy and cholangiopathy] Med Esp 43:302-4, Apr 60 (Sp)

BAESSLER RA: [On the pathology and symptomatology of the so-called metatraumatic hemobilia] Brun Beitr Klin Chir 199:208-19, 1959 (Ger)

BERTRAND L, BORIES-AZEAU A: [Severe hepatobiliary distomatosis: parasitic cirrhosis and choledochal obstruction] Arch Mal Appar Dig 48:1154-61, Oct 59 (Fr)

BELLI L, GALMARINI D, DI FRANCESCO U, POSARELLI S: [Contribution to the study of intrahepatic vascular changes in obstructive syndromes of the biliary tract and their significance in the genesis of cholostatic cirrhosis] Minerva Chir 15:59-80, 31 Jan 60 (It)

CAIN JC, BARTHOLOMEW LG, BAGGENSTOSS AH: Cholestasis (so-called biliary cirrhosis): problems in classification. Postgrad Med 26:307-18, Sept 59

CATTELL RB, BRAASCH JW: Two stage repairs of benign strictures of the bile duct. Surg Gynec Obstet 109:691-6, Dec 59

CATTELL RB, BRAASCH JW: General considerations in the management of benign strictures of the bile duct. New Eng J Med 261:929-33, 5 Nov 59

CASE records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 46071. New Engl J Med 262:355-9, 18 Feb 60

CUSTER MD Jr: Choledochal cyst: report of case successfully treated by resection and Roux type anastomosis. Southern Med J 53:182-5, Feb 60

CAMPANACCI D: [The importance of functional disorders of the extrahepatic bile ducts in the syndrome of minor hepatic insufficiency] Minerva Med 50:4212-20, 19 Dec 59 (It)

CIARDIELLO A, PASTORE V: [Total blood phosphatide/lipid ratio in surgical diseases of the extrahepatic bile ducts] Rass Int Clin Ter 40:52-9, 31 Jan 60 (It)

CHUNG PY, TSOU SN, WANG CC: [Roentgen diagnosis of congenital choledochal cyst: report of 5 cases] Zhong Fang Z 8:48-51, Feb 60 (Ch)

CERRINI L, TOLIO A: [On congenital cystic dilatation of the choledochus] Arch Ital Chir 86:194-208, 1960 (It)

CANCRINI A, FORTUNELLI D, NAPOLITANO A: [Experimental study of duodeno-biliary reflux after a latero-lateral choledocho-duodenostomy] Ann Ital Chir 37:299-317, 1960 (It)

DEMEULENAERE L, CANDAELE N: [Cholerosis, choleretics, and liver and bile duct diseases] Belg T Geneesk 15:1273-83, 15 Dec 59 (Dut)

FUCHSIG P: [On surgery of recurrent cicatricial bile duct stenosis with remarks on the focal genesis of postoperative cholangitis] Chirurg 30:413-6, Sept 59 (Ger)

FIDDIAN RV, McDOUGALL C: Choledochus cyst. Brit J Surg 47:240-4, Nov 59

FERRARI AJ, BAJARDI RA, FERRARI OJ: [Residual choledochal syndrome due to Fasciola hepatica] Dia Med 32:486-8, 4 Apr 60 (Sp)

FISCHER EK: [On the diagnosis and therapy of diseases of the liver and bile ducts] Ther Gegenw 99:248-50, May 60 (Ger)

GOETZE O, SCHWABE H: [Old and new operations in high bile duct stenosis and diahepatic (transhepatic) prolonged drainage] Brun Beitr Klin Chir 198:413-37, 1959 (Ger)

GARCIA MORAN J: [Cholestatic cirrhosis] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 18:799-805, May 59 (Sp)

GOGEV C, METZL J: [Ascaridiasis of the biliary ducts] Orv Hetil 101:172-4, 31 Jan 60 (Hun)

GAZMURI OJEDA O: [Incidence of hepato-biliary pathology in Chile] Rev Med Chile 87:929-30, Dec 59 (Sp)

GOLDGRABER MB, KIRSNER JB: Chronic granulomatous cholecystitis and chronic fibrosing choledochitis associated with chronic ulcerative colitis. A case report. Gastroenterology 38:821-8, May 60

GALLIANI A: [Usefulness of some new methods of exploration of the bile ducts. (Preliminary note)] Riv Gastroent 12:57-68, Mar-Apr 60 (It)

GRAGE TB, LOBER PH, IMAMOGLU K, WANGENSTEEN OH: Stenosis of the sphincter of Oddi. A clinicopathologic review of 50 cases. Surgery 48:304-17, Aug 60

GOFFI FS, THIAGO JB, FERRARINI E, SILVA L da C: [Obstructive jaundice caused by blastomycotic granuloma of the common bile duct. Surgical treatment] Rev Paul Med 57:12-21, July 60 (Por)

HERRINGTON CC, REINERS CR: The management of bile duct strictures. Harper Hosp Bull 17:251-8, Sept-Oct 59

HESKETH KT: An unusual case of primary benign stricture of the common bile duct of unknown aetiology. J Roy Nav Med Serv 46:46-8, Winter 60

HALLBERG D, JONSON G, SANDERSJOO B: The icteric index and the alkaline phosphatase activity in biliary obstruction - the influence of the gall bladder. An experimental study. Acta Chir Scand 119:29-35, 25 May 60

JELINEK R: [On the pre- and intraoperative diagnosis of bile duct diseases with special consideration of choledochoscopy] Chirurg 30:358-62, Aug 59 (Ger)

JIMENEZ DIAZ C, LOPEZ GARCIA E, RAMIREZ GUEDES J, MORALES M: [On biliary cirrhosis] Rev Clin Esp 75:298-304, 15 Dec 59 (Sp)

KIRTLEY JA Jr, GROSSMAN LA, RIDDELL DH: Some experiences with stenosis of the sphincter of Oddi. Southern Med J 52:1167-71, Oct 59

KUEMMERLE F: [On the diagnosis and operative treatment of idiopathic choledochus cysts] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 292:448-51, 1959 (Ger)

KARAMISHEV I: [A case of echinococcosis of the head of the pancreas compressing the common bile duct] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 13:193-4, 1960 (Bul)

LEVY A: [Relations between pathologies of the bile ducts and of the pancreas in their coronaromyocardial repercussions] Arch Mal Appar Dig 48:1118-26, Oct 59 (Fr)

LINAZZASORO JM, JIMENEZ DIAZ C: [Origin of the fat eliminated in the feces in obstructions of the choledochus. Study with I131-labelled fat] Rev Clin Esp 75:294-8, 15 Dec 59 (Sp)

SEROR J, RIVES J: [Transhepatovesicular puncture, procedure of routine exploration of the bile ducts] Presse Med 68:969-70, 21 May 60 (Fr)

MANRIQUE J, D'ALESSANDRO BACIGALUPPO A, MAILHES NL: [Hydatid cholecystoneum] Bol Soc Cir B Aires 43:763-77, 14 Oct 59 (Sp)

MALLET-GUY P, AHUALLI A, LODI R, DUFFRESNE D, GIUDICELLI F: [Experimental analysis of the first hours of common bile duct obstruction] Lyon Chir 55:893-905, Nov 59 (Fr)

MUSSIO FOURNIER JC, LORENZO Y LOSADA H, CAVIGLIA STARICCO E, MAGGIOLO J, ETCHEVERRIGARAY D, RAVERA JJ, CERVINO JM: [Influence of hyperventilation on the tonus of Oddi's sphincter in a patient presenting tetany of parathyroid origin] Ann Endocr (Par) 20:690-5, Sept-Oct 59 (Fr)

NUBOER JF: [The cicatricial stenosis of the ductus hepatocholedochus] Klin Med (Wien) 14:474-9, Oct 59 (Ger)

NICOLE R: [Congenital idiopathic choledochus cysts] Gastroenterologia (Basel) 92:251-6, 1959 (Ger)

PASQUALINO A: [On the therapy of postoperative stenoses of the extrahepatic bile ducts] Arch Ital Chir 85:257-68, 1959 (It)

PATANE E: [Contribution to the knowledge of idiopathic cysts of the common bile duct in childhood] Policlinico [Prat] 66:1009-19, 20 July 59 (It)

PAPAGNI L, LO RUSSO E: [Cystic dilatation of the common bile duct. Considerations on two radiologically demonstrated cases] Minerva Med 50:2646-52, 29 Aug 59 (It)

PHAM BIEU TAM: Acute pancreatitis due to ascaris lumbricoides in common bile duct. Western J Surg 67:270-1, Sept-Oct 59

PAULINO F, CAVALCANTI A: [Anatomy and pathology of the terminal common bile duct, with special reference to stenosing odditis] Rev Bras Cir 38:380-92, Nov 59 (Por)

PI-FIGUERAS J: [Progressive post-operative stenoses of the bile ducts] Lyon Chir 55:862-7, Nov 59 (Fr)

PURITA F: [Ascaris lumbricoides in the common bile duct simulating gallbladder regeneration] Med Cir Farm 286:78-84. Mar-Apr 60 (Por)

PARTRIDGE JP: Pseudocholedochus cyst. Brit Med J 5191:36, 2 July 60

PASCUAL MEGIAS A: [On the intraduodenal pressure in the course of duodenal intubation by the Varela Fuentes technic] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 19:415-29, Apr 60 (Sp)

PETROV PN: [Complete transverse rupture of the stomach and duodenum with avulsion of the common bile duct following closed abdominal trauma] Vestn Khir Grekov 84:103-5, May 60 (Rus)

RUBIN RJ, STAHLGREN LH: Spontaneous perforation of the common duct. AMA Arch Surg 79:1018-20, Dec 59

RAMIREZ FLORES R: [Lesions of the hepatocholedochus] Cirug Ciruj 27:410-31, Sept 59 (Sp)

ROUX M, RETTORI R, DEBRAY Ch, LE CANUET R: [Duodenal diverticula near Oddi's sphincter and diseases of the terminal common bile duct] J Chir (Par) 78:337-54,

Nov 59 (Fr)

RABINOVICH M: [Bile ducts. Terminal choledochus. Pathology] Prensa Med Argent 46:1387-9, 29 May 59 (Sp)

RONCHETTI G: [Effects of ligation of the choledochus on the incidence of ulcers and on the gastric acidity of the Shay rat] Riv Gastroent 11:397-408, Nov-Dec 59 (It)

RENYI VAMOS F: [Role of the lymphatic system in occlusion of the veins and excretory organs] Orv Hetil 101:409-11, 20 Mar 60 (Hun)

RIFFERO D, BONGIOANNI M: [Observations on tissue hydrophilia in experimental acute occlusion of the bile ducts] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 109:295-302, Apr 60 (It)

RITCHIE AC, MURPHY FG, WEBSTER DR, SKORYNA SC: Morphological changes in the liver and biliary tract of dogs with partial biliary obstruction. Canad J Surg 3:357-63, July 60

STRAUSS P: [Idiopathic cyst of the choledochus] Rozhl Chir 38:480-5, July 59 (Cz)

SIFRE RA, VALLES HM: The importance of hyperbilirubinemia in the diagnosis of extrahepatic ductal obstruction. Bol Asoc Med P Rico 52:60-7, Feb 60

SCHULZ FH, FRIEDEL W: [Clinical experiences with the heat method of fibrin determination] Deutsch Gesundh 15:488-91, 10 Mar 60 (Ger)

SALEMBIER Y: [Late results and biliary problems in the surgical treatment of chronic diffuse pancreatitis. Discussion of surgical indications] Lyon Chir 56:246-57, Mar 60 (Fr)

SCARO IF: [Alkaline phosphatase and obstructions of the choledochus without jaundice] Sem Med (B Air) 116:763-5, 9 May 60 (Sp)

STAMMERS FA: Two cases with unusual causes of obstruction of the common bile-duct. Brit J Surg 47:687-8, May 60

TISNADO MUNOZ S: [Diagnosis of choledochal cyst: observations on 5 cases] Arch Pediat Urug 30:333-41, June 59 (Sp)

TALALAK P: [Perforation of the bile duct in infancy] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 292:451-5, 1959 (Ger)

VAKHIDOV VV, RIABUKHIN IA: [On reconstructive operations on the extrahepatic bile ducts in cicatricial stenosis] Vestn Khir Grekov 83:48-54, Oct 59 (Rus)

WALTERS W, RAMSDELL JA: Study of three hundred eight operations for stricture of bile ducts. Follow-up periods of one to five or five to twenty-five years. JAMA 171:872-5, 17 Oct 59

WEITHALER K: [Therapy of bile duct disorders] Med Klin 54: 1645-9, 4 Sept 59 (Ger)

WRICKE G: [On two further idiopathic choledochus cysts] Zbl Chir 85:597-602, 2 Apr 60 (Ger)

foreign bodies

MONTENEGRO EB, PONTIM L, WAINMAN JT, VILELA M de O: [Foreign body in the biliary tract] Rev Paul Med 56:441-4, June 60 (Por)

POTEL K: [A shell splinter in the choledochus as a cause of jaundice] Fortschr Roentgenstr 92:348-9, Mar 60 (Ger)

neoplasms

[ANATOMOCLINICAL conference. Autopsy record No. 397 of the Nutritional Disease Hospital] Prensa Med Mex 24:394-8, Sept 59 (Sp)

BARROSO E, MONDRAGON M: [Carcinoma of the head of the pancreas, of the extrahepatic bile ducts and of the vaterian region] Rev Invest Clin 11:289-314, July-Sept 59 (Sp)

BARBER KW Jr, REMINE WH, HARRISON EG Jr, PRIESTLEY JT: Benign neoplasms of extrahepatic bile ducts, including papilla of Vater. AMA Arch Surg 81:479-84, Sept 60

CAROLI J: [Papillomas and papillomatoses of the common bile duct] Rev Medicochir Mal Foie 34:191-230, 1959 (Fr)

DOCIMO C, SCHLICH G, MARFISI A: [On the pathology of Vater's papilla; apropos of vaterian carcinoma] G Clin Med 40:1514-605, Oct 59 (It)

EVANS JA, MUJAHED Z: Roentgenographic aids in diagnosis of neoplasms of liver and extrahepatic ducts. JAMA 171: 7-11, 5 Sept 59

ESTRADA L: [Our experience on cancer of the pancreas and of the ampullar area] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 19:154-9, Feb 60 (Sp)

GIBSON LE, HALLER JA: Acute pancreatitis associated with congenital cyst of the common bile duct. J Pediat 55:650-7, Nov 59

HULTEN O: On precancerous bile duct tumors. Acta Chir Scand 119:122-5, 30 June 60

JEZEQUEL AM: [Myelin degeneration of the mitochondria of the human liver in epithelioma of the choledochus and in viral jaundice. Study with the electron microscope] J Ultrastruct Res 3:210-5, Dec 59 (Fr)

KNICK B, SCHILLING F: [Leukemoid reaction and intermittent Charcot's fever as a clinical syndrome in malignant bile duct occlusion and liver metastasis] Schweiz Med Wschr 90:464-8, 23 Apr 60 (Ger)

KOISS G: [Primary carcinoma of the extrahepatic bile duct] Wien Klin Wschr 72:301-4, 29 Apr 60 (Ger)

LIPPMAN HN, McDONALD LC, LONGMIRE WP Jr: Carcinoma of the extrahepatic bile ducts. Amer Surg 25:819-26, Nov 59

MORTIER G: [Scirrhus of the main bile duct with intrahepatic metastases] Belg T Geneesk 15:1158-62, 1 Nov 59 (Dut)

MELEY J, FRAISSE H, VIGNON H: [2 Observations of cephalic duodenopancreatectomy for malignant tumor of the common bile duct, (Vaterian ampulloma and cancer of the intrapancreatic choledochus)] Arch Mal Appar Dig 49:311-7, Mar 60 (Fr)

MELLO JB de: [Primary carcinoma of the extrahepatic bile ducts] Rev Ass Med Bras 5:441-6, Dec 59 (Por)

PERNOD R: [Cancer of the bile ducts] Gaz Med France 67:555-9, 10 Mar 60 (Fr)

STUTMAN LJ, BOZIAN RC: Xanthomatous biliary cirrhosis secondary to carcinoma of the extrahepatic bile ducts. Ann Intern Med 52:229-34, Jan 60

SERPE SJ, TODD D, BARUCH H: Cholecystitis due to granular cell myoblastoma of the cystic duct. Amer J Dig Dis 5:824-6, Sept 60

STERNBERG SS, POPPER H, OSER BL, OSER M: Gallbladder and bile duct adenocarcinomas in dogs after long term feeding of aramite. Cancer 13:780-9, July-Aug 60

TERZ JJ, CANTER JW, BARONOFSKY ID: An evaluation of the surgical treatment of carcinoma of the periampullary region. J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 26:566-73, Nov-Dec 59

parasitology

MICHOTEY G, DEPIEDS R: [Ascariasis of the common bile duct revealed by a pathological cholecysto-duodenal fistula] Arch Mal Appar Dig 49:629-32, May 60 (Fr)

pathology

GROSSE H: [Cholesterin spots in the suprapapillary area of the ductus choledochus] Virchow Arch Path Anat 332:478-80, 1959 (Ger)

LENZI R, PIZZETTI G: [Radiological study on the extrahepatic bile ducts in chronic occupational mercury poisoning] Folia Med (Nap) 42:1347-55, Nov 59 (It)

POILLEUX F, BOUCHER J: [Pathology of the region of Oddi's sphincter] Ann Chir (Par) 14:37-48, Jan 60 (Fr)

PAULINO F, CAVALCANTI A: Anatomy and pathology of the distal common duct. Special reference to stenosing odditis. Amer J Dig Dis 5:697-713, Aug 60

pharmacology

ALLEGRI A, GERZELI G, MONTEMARTINI C: [Modifications of the secretory activity of the bile ducts during the action of neuromimetic drugs] Minerva Gastroent 5:146-55, July-Sept 59 (It)

ALLEGRI A, MONTEMARTINI C, GERZELI G: [Static characteristics of the extrahepatic bile ducts in normal and dysfunctional conditions during the action of neuromimetic drugs] Minerva Gastroent 5:142-6, July-Sept 59 (It)

BIANCHI RG, CRAIG RL: The effect of certain tranquilizers on intrabiliary pressure of cholecystectomized dogs. Amer J Dig Dis 5:419-26, May 60

BAIRAO GS, LOMBA E, POVE P: [Modification of the internal pressure of the bile duct by hydroxydione] Anaesthesist 9:173-5, May 60 (Ger)

CAMERON GR, McLEAN MR, PRASAD LB: Recovery from the bile-duct hyperplasia induced by feeding alpha-naphthyl-isothiocyanate to rats. J Path Bact 80:137-41, July 60

EDHOLM P: Effect of secergan on the duodenum and common bile duct. Acta Radiol (Stockh) 53:125-8, Feb 60

KJELLGREN K, LOF B: Anaesthesia and operative cholangiography. Acta Chir Scand 118:37-44, 25 Nov 59

KJELLGREN KK: The influence of morphine and pethidine in combination with levallorphan on biliary duct pressure after cholecystectomy. Brit J Anaesth 32:2-6, Jan 60

LEVINSON FS: Dilatation of the sphincter of Oddi induced by chlorpromazine. Gastroenterologia (Basel) 92:42-55, 1959

PASECHNIK IK: [Effect of noradrenalin on Oddi's sphincter tonus] Farmakol Toksikol 22:519-22, Nov-Dec 59 (Rus)

UNGAR H, GOLDBERG MG: The nature of bile duct proliferations in the liver following ingestion of DL-ethionine. Lab Invest 8:1523-34, Nov-Dec 59

physiology

BIANCHI P, MOLTENI A, RATTI G: [Research on hepatic cholesterolesterase. I. Method of study and results obtained in the normal rat and after ligation of the choledochus] Biol Lat (Milano) 12:855-64, Oct-Dec 59 (It)

CHOCHOLAC J: [On the function of the sphincter of Oddi and the motility of the small intestine] Fortschr Roentgenstr 92:312-25, Mar 60 (Ger)

DI GUGLIELMO L, VALENTINO A, SAVINO L, COUCOURDE F: [Radiological study of the function of the extrahepatic bile ducts in gastrectomized patients] Presse Med 67: 1859-62, 28 Oct 59 (Fr)

DI BARTOLOMEO A, NAPOLITANO A, FORTUNELLI D: [Experimental study of the effect of induced intraductal biliary hypertension on coronary circulation] Ann Ital Chir 36:646-64, 1959 (It)

GONDARD L, MACABIES J, BOUVIER R: [On the spasmodicity of Oddi's sphincter seen during duodenal intubation. Effects of the intraduodenal instillation of 2,2-diphenyl-4-(diisopropylamino)-butyramide methiodide] Arch Mal Appar Dig 49:663-5, May 60 (Fr)

ISHIOKA T: Electromyographic study of the choledochoduodenal junction and duodenal wall muscle. Tohoku J Exp Med 70:73-84, 25 June 59

NISHIDA T, UENO A, KUMMEROW FA: Metabolism of cholesterol-4-C14 in bile duct cannulated chicks and rats. Circulat Res 8:742-8, July 60

PAPPO A, MIRON C, CALALB A, ZAMFIRESCU-GHEORGHIU M: [Exploration of the principal common bile duct by duodenal chromo-intubation with azorubin] Probl Ter (Bucur) 10(3):101-11, 1959 (Rum)

ROUX M, VAYRE P: [Mechanics of the extrahepatic biliary tract] J Chir (Par) 78:38-58, June-July 59 (Fr)

ROUX M, VAYRE P, RETTORI R, THOMAS J: [Oddi's sphincter involvement in vesicular excitations. Experimental study] Lyon Chir 55:850-61, Nov 59 (Fr)

REILLY J, DARNIS F, RIVALIER E, TOURNIER P, DU BUIT H, TSUCHIYA M, DELORME ML: [Irritation syndrome of the extra-hepatic bile ducts. (Experimental studies and practical deductions)] Rev Int Hepat 9:677-739, 1959 (Fr)

RIFFERO D, BONGIOANNI M: [Water metabolism in acute experimental occlusion of the bile ducts. (Research on dried tissular residue)] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 109:257-64, Mar 60 (It)

STALPORT J, NICOLAS E, DEMELENNE A, HORECZKI G: [Peroperative biliary debit measurement. Method of functional examination of Oddi's sphincter] Lyon Chir 55:807-16, Nov 59 (Fr)

SARLES H, PLANCHE N, BADETTI J: [Action of fats on the hepatic secretion of bile and the physiology of the bile ducts] Ann Nutr (Par) 13:A659-77, 1959 (Fr)

surgery

ARIANOFF AA, HENRARD EH, VAN DESSEL A: [Apropos of 750 operations on the bile ducts under serial peroperative cholangiomanometric control] Scalpel (Brux) 112: 915-28, 19 Sept 59 (Fr)

AUDENINO R: [Poletto's subcostal transverse incision for the approach in biliary surgery] Dia Med 31:2646, 24 Dec 59 (Sp)

ANDERSON MC, MEHN WH, METHOD HL: An evaluation of the common channel as a factor in pancreatic or biliary disease. Ann Surg 151:379-90, Mar 60

ALVES J de R: [Calibrated papillosphincterotomy] Presse Med 68:875-6, 7 May 60 (Fr)

BURT LI: Internal drainage of the common bile duct. Med J Aust 46(2):282-4, 29 Aug 59

BSTEH O: [A modified bile duct sound for papillary therapy] Wien Klin Wschr 71:741-3, 25 Sept 59 (Ger)

BSTEH O: [Modified bile duct tube for papillary restoration] Klin Med (Wien) 14:486-9, Oct 59 (Ger)

BARRAYA L, MINICONI D, OUSTRIC JD: [Technical indications and results of moderate papillosphincteroplasty] Arch Mal Appar Dig 48:1161-6, Oct 59 (Fr)

BARTLETT MK, NARDI GL: Treatment of recurrent pancreatitis by transduodenal sphincterotomy and exploration of the pancreatic duct. New Engl J Med 262:643-8, 31 Mar 60

BOURGEON R, CATALANO H, GUNTZ M: [Hydatid cyst of the left liver opening into the bile duct. Resection of the cyst, suturing of the bile ducts, sphincteroplasty] Afr Franc Chir 17:170-2, July-Sept 59 (Fr)

CHATTAS E, GRANDVAL CM: [Drainage of the intrahepatic bile ducts] Prensa Med Argent 46:794-803, 27 Mar 59 (Sp)

COUINAUD C: [Intrahepatic biliary shunts] Tunisie Med 37: 303-9, May 59 (Fr)

CAEIRO JA: [Retroduodenal choledochoduodenostomy] Bol Soc Cir B Aires 43:412-22, 15 July 59 (Sp)

CATTELL RB, BRAASCH JW: Repair of benign strictures of the bile duct involving both or single hepatic ducts. Surg Gynec Obstet 110:55-60, Jan 60

CATTELL RB, BRAASCH JW: Primary repair of benign strictures of the bile duct. Surg Gynec Obstet 109:531-8, Nov 59

COHEN BJ: A modified bile return system in the dog. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:122-4, Jan 60

CAROLI J, MALLET-GUY P, GOINARD P, ROUX M, SOUPAULT R, HEPP J: [Sphincterotomy, sphincteroplasty. Indications and results] Rev Medicochir Mal Foie 34:317-46, Dec 59 (Fr)

COLCOCK BP, REPASS RA: The morbidity and mortality of choledochostomy. Lahey Clin Bull 11:187-90, Oct-Dec 59

CHAVY A: [Oddi's sphincterotomy in biliary and pancreatic surgery] Gaz Med France 67:599-605, 10 Mar 60 (Fr)

COLLINS PG, REDWOOD CR, WYNNE-JONES G: Common bile-duct suture without intraductal drainage following choledochotomy. Brit J Surg 47:661-7, May 60

DEVAMBEZ J, RENARD V: [Papillotomy after marsupialization of a hydatid cyst of the liver] Arch Mal Appar Dig 48:1782-5, Dec 59 (Fr)

FERSTEL K: [On the question of the technic and extension of the bile duct operation] Klin Med (Wien) 14:490-2, Oct 59 (Ger)

FRITSCH A: [Papillary plastic operation or by-pass operation] Klin Med (Wien) 14:479-82, Oct 59

FILIPPINI G: [Pre- and postoperative treatment in operations on the bile ducts] Rass Clin Sci 36:81-7, Mar 60 (It)

GOINARD P, PELISSIER G: [Organo-functional evaluation of 100 complete Oddi's sphincteroplasties] J Chir (Par) 78: 132-40, Aug-Sept 59 (Fr)

GARCIN JP, MARQUAND J, CAMEY M, MOUCHET A: [Apropos of 150 cases of choledocal surgery] Ann Chir (Par) 13:C, 1295-305, Nov 59 (Fr)

GOINARD P, PELISSIER G: [Oddi's sphincteroplasty] Algerie Med 63:849-54, Sept 59 (Fr)

GUGUSHVILI LL: [On sounding and drainage of the extrahepatic bile ducts] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 35:78-82, Sept 59 (Rus)

GAGNON G, SIMARD E, BRISSON F, BEAUDRY E, CHARBONNEAU A: [Surgery of the bile ducts: analytic study of 1534 cases] Canad Med Ass J 81:902–7, 1 Dec 59 (Fr)

GEAGEA E: [Reflections on 2 cases of obstruction of the lower common bile duct] Rev Med Moyen Orient 17:179–84, Mar–Apr 60 (Fr)

HIGHT D, LINGLEY JR, HURTUBISE F: An evaluation of operative cholangiograms as a guide to common duct exploration. Ann Surg 150:1086–91, Dec 59

HAFNER HM: [Examinations following choledochoduodenostomy] Helv Chir Acta 26:334–57, Oct 59 (Ger)

HSU C: [Choledochoduodenal anastomosis: clinical observations and follow-up results in 31 cases] Zhong Waike Z 8:160–3, Feb 60 (Ch)

HEPP J: [Intrahepatic cholangio-anastomosis] Belg T Geneesk 16:495–501. 15 May 60 (Dut)

HALLBERG D, JONSON G: Teflon choledochoplasty in dogs. Acta Chir Scand 119:120–2, 30 June 60

HILPOLTSTEINER H: [A contribution to the technic of choledochoduodenostomy] Chirurg 31:282–3, June 60 (Ger)

HALLENBECK GA: Surgery of the common bile duct. Stone and stricture. Missouri Med 57:1001–5, Aug 60

HEIM W, CRAMER W: [On bile duct anastomoses] Chirurg 31:248–50, June 60 (Ger)

KUNZ H: [Repeated and restorative operations on the bile ducts] Klin Med (Wien) 14:459–64, Oct 59 (Ger)

KAYABALI I: [Complications of surgery of the common bile duct and their treatment. (Apropos of 11 cases)] Lyon Chir 55:722–32, Sept 59 (Fr)

KIRTLEY JA Jr: Hepatocholangiojejunostomy Roux en Y: an alternate method of repair of bile duct strictures. Ann Surg 151:123–9, Jan 60

KRAMISH D, ALTMAN R, MORFIT HM: The bridging of defects in the common bile duct by the use of a teflon prostesis. Surg Forum 10:263–6, 1960

KRON SD: A new irrigating dilaprobe for common bile duct exploration. J Einstein Med Cent 8:213–4, July 60

LAN HC: [An evaluation of Oddi's sphincterotomy] Zhong Waike Z 7:760–2, Aug 59 (Ch)

LAMPE W, SCHLEPPER M, HASSE W: [On the diagnosis of concrements after choledochoduodenostomy] Medizinische No 47:2275–6, 21 Nov 59 (Ger)

LEX A: [Use of indwelling tubes in plastic surgery of the common bile duct. Presentation of 3 cases] Rev Paul Med 55: 280–90, Oct 59 (Por)

MAHORNER H: Supra-and transduodenal exploration of the common bile duct. Amer J Gastroent 32:182–93, Aug 59

MALM P: [Bile duct diseases. Surgical viewpoints] Nord Med 62:1315–6, 27 Aug 59 (Sw)

MUNOZ R: [Reconstruction of the bile ducts. Bilio-intestinal anastomosis with transhepatic insertion of a T tube] Rev Invest Clin 11:217–23, Apr–June 59 (Sp)

MALLET-GUY P, COURTIEU G, JACQUEMET P, CHAIB S: [Investigation on the long-term functional results of transduodenal papillotomies and sphincterotomies in biliary surgery] Lyon Chir 55:523–37, July 59 (Fr)

MOOY A de: [Surgical aspects of the terminal bile ducts] Geneesk Gids 37:311–2, 8 Oct 59 (Dut)

MELZER L: [Results of treatment of acute pancreatic necrosis by bile duct therapy] Brun Beitr Klin Chir 199:335–40, 1959 (Ger)

MERCADIER M: [Results of the trans-duodenal sphincterotomy] Lyon Chir 55:884–92, Nov 59 (Fr)

MEIER AL, SCHWEINGRUBER B, MEINARDUS K: [Indications and results of choledochoduodenostomy] Helv Chir Acta 26:516–30, Dec 59 (Ger)

MYRIN SO: The use of teflon in reconstructive choledochal surgery. Acta Chir Scand 119:118–20, 30 June 60

MAINGOT R: The surgical aspects of non-malignant strictures of the bile ducts, with special reference to post-operative strictures. Proc Roy Soc Med 53:545–9. July 60

NADAL JW: Treatment of postoperative strictures of the bile dicts. Western J Surg 67:264–6, Sept-Oct 59

NARDI GL: Technique of sphincteroplasty in recurrent pancreatitis. Surg Gynec Obstet 110:639–40, May 60

NAPOLITANO A, DIBARTOLOMEO A, CANCRINI A: [On the functional usefulness of the choledocho-duodenal biliary shunt with latero-lateral anastomosis. (Experimental study)] Ann Ital Chir 37:130–54, 1960 (It)

PATEL J, NARDI C, LATASTE J: [Oddian surgery in cases of nontumoral biliary diseases. Personal experience] Arch Mal Appar Dig 48:1025–44, Oct 59 (Fr)

PASCHOUD H: [Evolution, in 8 years, of an intrahepatic cholangiojejunostomy (Longmire operation)] Helv Chir Acta 26:531–7, Dec 59 (Fr)

PRECIADO ZEPEDA J: [Anatomical variations in surgery of the bile ducts] Cirug Ciruj 28:1–23, Jan 60 (Sp)

RIENHOFF WF Jr: Primary closure of the common duct. Ann Surg 151:255–60, Feb 60

SMITH AM, WILHELM MC: An evaluation of the indications for exploration of the common duct. Amer J Surg 98:606–11, Oct 59

SANDERSON ER: Common duct problems. Western J Surg 67:255, Sept-Oct 59

SEIDL G: [Drainage in sphincterotomy] Klin Med (Wien) 14:483–6, Oct 59

SCHWARTZ F, BENSHIMOL A, HURWITZ A: Choledochoduodenostomy in the treatment of stenosis of the lower portion of the common bile duct. Surgery 46:1020–6, Dec 59

SERFLING HJ: [Indication and application possibilities of transduodenal-ventricular drainage of the bile ducts] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 292:642–5, 1959 (Ger)

STEFANICS J, VIDA O: [Surgery of the bile ducts in the aged] Orv Hetil 100:1512–5, 18 Oct 59 (Hun)

STEINER H: [The results of choledocho-duodenostomy] Wien Klin Wschr 72:32–3. 15 Jan 60 (Ger)

STILLER H: [Surgery of the ductus choledochus] Med Welt 16:807–13, 16 Apr 60 (Ger)

SAPORTA JA: Surgical exploration of the ductus choledochus. Amer J Surg 100:94–7, July 60

THORN W, HARTMANN H, ISSELHARD W: [Liver metabolism after ligation of the bile duct and application of hepatogastric anastomosis] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 238:329–38, 1960 (Ger)

TARDY J, SENNHAUSER A: [Apropos of the surgical exploration of the bile ducts] Presse Med 68:1301, 2 July 60 (Fr)

WALLENSTEN S, HOLMSTROM B: Reconstruction of the common duct with an isolated segment of jejunum. Acta Chir Scand 117:316–24, 30 July 59

WARREN KW: Choledochostomy and cholecystectomy. Surg Clin N Amer 40:681–703, June 60

WEINBREN K, GHORPADE KV: The effect of bile duct ligation on latent irradiation effects in the rat liver. Brit J Radiol 33:426–9, July 60

WALTERS W, RAMSDELL JA, JOHNSON CE: Thirty-four pregnancies after repair of stricture of bile duct. JAMA 174:26–8, 3 Sept 60

transplantation

MYERS RT, MEREDITH JH, RHODES J, GILBERT JW: The fate of free grafts in the common bile duct. Ann Surg 151:776–82, May 60

wounds & injuries

BORGSTROM S: Operative injury to the choledochus. Acta Chir Scand 118:25–31, 25 Nov 59

BRICKLEY HD, KAPLAN A, FREEARK RJ, BROCCOLO E: Immediate and delayed rupture of the extrahepatic biliary tract following blunt abdominal trauma. Amer J Surg 100:107–9, July 60

DOMART A, TERQUEM J, ZWANG G: [A case of cholecystoperitoneum] Arch Mal Appar Dig 49:804–7, June 60 (Fr)

ERICSSON NO, RUDHE U: Spontaneous perforation of the bile ducts in infants. Presentation of a case and review of the literature. Acta Chir Scand 118:439–45, 14 Apr 60

FINOCHIETTO R: [Wounds of the common bile duct and the pancreatic ducts caused by gastrectomy] Prensa Med Argent 46:660–2, 13 Mar 59 (Sp)

HUGHES ES, SYME GA: Combined common bile duct and pancreatic duct injury occurring during gastrectomy. Successful repair. Aust NZ J Surg 29:340–3, May 60

VELLER DG: [Injury to the common bile duct in resection of the stomach for peptic ulcer after three-fold perforation] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 36:125–6, Apr 60 (Rus)

MILLBOURN E: Some views on surgical methods in bile duct injuries. Acta Chir Scand 119:114–7, 30 June 60

PODLAHA J: [Hazards and prevention of injuries of the bile ducts during resection of the deep duodenal ulcer] Rozhl Chir 39:308–13, May 60 (Cz)

REIFFERSCHEID M: [On the problem of the immediate correction of peroperative emergency states] Med Klin 55:656–8, 15 Apr 60 (Ger)

ROSENQVIST H, MYRIN SO: Operative injuries to the bile ducts. Acta Chir Scand 119:92–107, 30 June 60

VIIKARI SJ: Operative injuries to the bile ducts. Experience of 49 cases. Acta Chir Scand 119:83–92, 30 June 60

YOVANOVITCH BY: [Biliary and pancreatic injuries in difficult gastroduodenectomies] Lyon Chir 55:536–50, July 59 (Fr)

radiography see CHOLANGIOGRAPHY

BILE PIGMENTS

see also BILIRUBIN
see also UROBILIN

BUNGENBERG DE JONG WJ: [Urobilin-like substances] Geneesk Gids 37:419–25, 3 Dec 59 (Dut)

blood

BONOMO E, COLOMBO B: [Chromatography of the bile pigments of the blood] Progr Med (Nap) 15:334–9, 15 June 59 (It)

GAIDANO G, PAGLIARDI E: [On a reactive characteristic in bile pigments isolated from the serum in obstructive and hepatocellular jaundice] Minerva Gastroent 5:161–6, July-Sept 59 (It)

GAIDANO G: [Study on the kinetics of the diazoreaction of the bile pigments in the blood] Minerva Gastroent 5:201–5, Oct–Dec 59 (It)

GAIDANO G, CRAVARIO A: [Differences of luminous absorption of diazotated serums of icterus of varied pathogenesis] Minerva Gastroent 5:205–9, Oct–Dec 59 (It)

chemistry

CORNELIUS CE, KILGORE WW, WHEAT JD: Chromatographic identification of bile pigments in several species. Cornell Vet 50:47–53, Jan 60

GRAY CH, JONES PM, KLYNE W, NICHOLSON DC: Optical activity of stercobilin and d-urobilin. Nature (Lond) 184: 41–2, 4 July 59

HOFFMAN HN II, WHITCOMB FF Jr, BUTT HR, BOLLMAN JL: Bile pigments of jaundice. J Clin Invest 39:132–42, Jan 60

MOOLENAAR AJ: A rapid method for the isolation of crystalline stercobiline from feces. Clin Chim Acta 5:149, Jan 60

MIRONCHIK IN: [The histochemical detection of bile pigments by the ferricyanide method] Arkh Pat 22(3):72–4, 1960 (Rus)

metabolism

SCHMID R, BRECHER G, CLEMENS T: Familial hemolytic anemia with erythrocyte inclusion bodies and a defect in pigment metabolism. Blood 14:993–1007, Sept 59

urine

NICOLAJ P: [Urinary elimination of bile pigments in the icteric infant] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1656–7, 30 Dec 59 (It)

Bilharzia see SCHISTOSOMA

Bilharziasis see SCHISTOSOMIASIS

Biliary Calculi see CHOLELITHIASIS

BILIARY FISTULA

ALMEIDA AG de, TAVARES AH: [Hemobilia, bilio-pleural fistula, hepatic fascioliasis. (Clinical note)] Portugal Med 44:330–43, May 60 (Por)

BIANCO A, SMAREGLIA M: [Spontaneous bilio-digestive fistulas] Ann Ital Chir 36:823–75, 1959 (It)

DAVIDOVIC S: [Broncho-biliary fistulae] Srpski Arhiv Celok Lek 87:933–40, Oct 59 (Ser)

FLEMMING F: [On the pathogenesis and clinical manifestations of external gallbladder fistula] Chirurg 30:497–9, Nov 59 (Ger)

HALABI M: [Bilio-biliary fistulas] Dia Med 31:1434–8, 30 July 59 (Sp)

HOENIG V, HOENIGOVA J: [Choleresis and bile composition in patients with external biliary fistula] Sborn Lek 61:317–24, Oct 59 (Cz)

KOURIAS B: [A contribution to the knowledge of internal spontaneous biliary tract fistula. On the basis of 101 personal cases] Chirurg 31:241–7, June 60 (Ger)

MINETTO E, PRESTI F, FAZIO M: [Clinico-diagnostic considerations on two cases of bilibronchial fistula] Minerva Gastroent 5:95–100, Apr–June 59 (It)

MAGGIORE Q, VIVALDI G: [The secretion of bile acid in subjects with external biliary fistula] Minerva Med 51:1097–9, 31 Mar 60 (It)

VELASCO SUAREZ C: [Bilio-biliary fistulas] Bol Soc Cir B Aires 44:288–307, 22 June 60 (Sp)

case reports

CASE records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 46351. New Engl J Med 263:656–60, 1 Sept 60

FORSTER E, ASSOUAD M, HOLDERBACH L, VIVILLE C, JENEY J: [Reflections apropos of 2 cases of bilio-bronchial fistulae] Poumon Coeur 15:659–68, June 59 (Fr)

HAMPSON LG, LEHMAN G: Choledochocolic fistula: a case report. AMA Arch Surg 79:746–9, Nov 59

LONGO OF: [Spontaneous internal biliary fistulas] Arch Mal Appar Dig 49:551–67, May 60 (Fr)

MARTON T: [Spontaneous internal biliary fistula] Magy Sebesz 13:16–22, Feb 60 (Hun)

PIERINI A: [Apropos of bilio-biliary fistula] Bol Soc Cir B Aires 43:634–6, 9 Sept 59 (Sp)

PANECKA A: [Spontaneous external biliary fistula] Pol Przegl Chir 32:441–3, May 60 (Pol)

VELASCO SUAREZ C: [Bilio-biliary fistula: apropos of a case with complicated evolution] Bol Soc Cir B Aires 43:559–70, 19 Aug 59 (Sp)

complications

TABARI K: An unusual complication of spontaneous internal biliary fistula. Southern Med J 53:66–9, Jan 60

diagnosis

FIERRO D, DEVOTO A: [Intravenous cholangiography in the study of spontaneous bilio-digestive fistulas] Minerva Gastroent 6:69–73, Apr–June 60 (It)

SCHARPF H, QUACK G: [Roentgenological differential diagnosis of internal biliary fistula] Fortschr Roentgenstr 92:72–7, Jan 60 (Ger)

etiology

DELANNOY E, MARTINOT M: [Choledochal lithiasis complicated by broncho-biliary and cholecysto-colic fistulae. Role of elevated pressure in the bile ducts] Lyon Chir 55:501–6, Nov 59 (Fr)

DIMITROV S: [On the problem of parietal pulmonary and bronchial communications in echinococcal cysts of the liver opening into the biliary tract] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 12:1041–51. 1959 (Bul)

EMEL'IANOVA IuM: [Chole-bronchial fistula in echinococcosis of the liver] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 35:112, Aug 59 (Rus)

FOJANINI G, MONTI GP: [On the thoracic complications of hepatic echinococcosis: bilio-pleural fistula and bilio-bronchial fistula] Arch Ital Chir 85:476–95, 1959 (It)

GROSSO R, ANTONACCI D: [On the formation of a bilio-bronchial fistula caused by suppurated echinococcocal cyst of the liver. Its surgical treatment. Personal case]

Policlinico [Prat] 67:449-56, 28 Mar 60 (It)

MICHOTEY G, DEPIEDS R: [Ascariasis of the common bile duct revealed by a pathological cholecysto-duodenal fistula] Arch Mal Appar Dig 49:629-32, May 60 (Fr)

PIRASTU F, PERRA L: [Echinococcal cyst of the liver fistulizing into the bile ducts] Rass Med Sarda 62:75-84, Jan-Feb 60 (It)

SIPAHIOGLU H, GUCHAN S: [A case of bronchobiliary fistula caused by hydatid cyst] Turk Tip Cem Mec 25:592-4, Dec 59 (Tur)

SALEK M, LOMSKY J: [Contribution to rare complications of cholelithiasis] Rozhl Chir 39:418-23, June 60 (Cz)

TILLMAN SP, GALAMBOS JT: Amebic abscess of the liver communicating with bile ducts] Amer J Dig Dis 5:807-14, Sept 60

experimental

BRASS W, FREY HH: [Methodical contribution to the preparation of biliary fistula in the dog] Z Ges Exp Med 132: 7-10, 1959 (Ger)

BERTINCHAMPS AJ, GREENOUGH JJ, COTZIAS GC: Thirst for bile in rats with bile fistulae. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 18):1405, 31 Oct 59

VAN ZYL A: Thyroid function in relation to bile lipids and bile acids; an experimental approach by cannulation of the bile duct of rats so that the entero-hepatic circulation is maintained. S Afr Med J 33:618, 25 July 59

radiography

HAMM J: [Roentgenological observations in a gallbladder-intestinal fistula] Med Klin 54:1912-3, 16 Oct 59 (Ger)

KOURIAS B: [The value of peroperative cholangiography in the diagnosis of spontaneous biliobiliary fistulae] Mem Acad Chir 86:281-90, 2-9 Mar 60 (Fr)

NOIX M, COESTER G, TRUCHOT B, FABRE R: [Diagnosis and study of a cholecystoduodenal fistula by radiocinematography] J Radiol Electrol 41:90-1, Jan-Feb 60 (Fr)

surgery

ACTIS OC: [Surgical technic in internal biliary fistulas] Dia Med 31:1432-4, 30 July 59 (Sp)

GURRUCHAGA JV: [Biliodigestive fistulas. Treatment] An Cir (Rosario) 25:15-22, Jan-Mar 60 (Sp)

LASALA AJ, SAPORTA JA: Biliobiliary fistulae. Our experience with eight cases. AMA Arch Surg 80:486-8, Mar 60

MALLET-GUY P, ROGET C, LODI R, TA VARES P: [Cholecystocholedochal fistulae. Apropos of 40 personal cases] Lyon Chir 56:231-45, Mar 60 (Fr)

BILIARY TRACT

see also BILE DUCTS
see also GALLBLADDER
see also LIVER

CACHIN M, PERGOLA F: [Diseases of the liver and biliary tract in 1959] Rev Prat (Par) 10:797-816, 11 Mar 60 (Fr)

abnormalities

BELTRAN F, KUMATE J, BENAVIDES L: [Atresia of the biliary tract. Clinical, laboratory and therapeutic aspects of 83 cases] Bol Med Hosp Infant (Mex) 17:333-64, May-June 60 (Sp)

DELAITRE, PERTUS, VARLET, PERRIN: [Late reoperation in complete atresia of the biliary tract (bilio-digestive anastomosis at 10 months)] Arch Franc Pediat 17:674-84, 1960 (Fr)

FLORKIEWICZ L, SZYMENDERA D, RUCKA A: [Developmental anomalies of the biliary tract with secondary liver cirrhosis in infants] Pediat Pol 34:1163-72, Sept 59 (Pol)

KROVETZ LJ: Congenital biliary atresia. II. Analysis of the therapeutic problem. Surgery 47:468-89, Mar 60

KROVETZ LJ: Congenital biliary atresia. I. Analysis of thirty cases with particular reference to diagnosis. Surgery 47:453-67, Mar 60

KOVE S, WROBLEWSKI F: Serum transaminase as an aid in early diagnosis of congenital biliary atresia. Amer J Med Sci 240:353-60, Sept 60

RUEHLMANN M: [Retrograde demonstration of a biliary tract emptying into a duodenal diverticulum in routine stomach examination] Fortschr Roentgenstr 92:349-51, Mar 60 (Ger)

STOWENS D: Congenital biliary atresia. Amer J Gastroent 32: 577-90, Nov 59

SNYDER WH Jr: Malformations of the esophagus, small intestine and biliary tract. Surg Clin N Amer 39:1151-63, Oct 59

STERLING JA: An artificial biliary tree for use in biliary agenesis. J Einstein Med Cent 8:218-20, July 60

diagnosis

LOMBARDO V, ODDONE I, BRUNO G, RUFFINI C: [Statistical considerations on minute-timed duodenal intubation] Minerva Med 51:728-34, 28 Feb 60 (It)

SARROUY C, CLAUSSE J: [The advantages of hepato-biliary and pancreatic exploration by the duodenal intubation technic in infantile pathology] Algerie Med 63: 603-9, June 59 (Fr)

diseases

ARTURSON G, PERSSON BH: Serum transaminase activity as an index of liver cell destruction. Acta Chir Scand 117: 221-9, 30 July 59

ALPER MH, VANDAM LD: Morphine, biliary spasm and nalorphine. Anesthesiology 20:713-4, Sept-Oct 59

ALBOT G, KAPANDJI M: [Pathogenic role of duodenal dyskinesias and duodeno-biliary reflux in chronic diseases of the gallbladder, common bile duct and intra-hepatic bile ducts] Sem Hop Paris 36:194-210/SP, 18 Jan 60 (Fr)

ANDERSON MC, MEHN WH, METHOD HL: An evaluation of the common channel as a factor in pancreatic or biliary disease. Ann Surg 151:379-90, Mar 60

ABBONA C, ANTOGNETTI PF, PERIS G, GAY A: [Cholecystographic fractional duodenal sounding in the diagnosis of diseases of the extrahepatic biliary tree] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 15:1731-76, Oct 59 (It)

ARIANOFF AA: [Duodenopancreatic disorders associated with biliary diseases in the light of cholangiomanometry] Acta Gastroent Belg 23:188-201, Feb 60 (Fr)

BEGUIRISTAIN A, GARDA EA: [Alimentation in hepatobiliary diseases] Sem Med (B Air) 115(Suppl 18):403-8; contd., 20 Sept 59 (Sp)

BEGUIRISTAIN MA, GARDA EA: [Diet in hepatobiliary diseases] Sem Med (B Air) 115(Suppl 20):442-9, 20 Oct 59 (Sp)

BREGADZE IL: [Our experience in palliative operations in high obstruction of the biliary tract on the basis of alveolar echinococcosis] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 35:74-8, Sept 59 (Rus)

BUSCARINI L, EZECHIELI S: [Blood proteins and glycoproteins in hepatobiliary pathology] Progr Med (Nap) 15(23)Suppl:753-71, 15 Dec 59 (It)

BIRZU I, NECULA V: [Radiological aspects of organo-functional biliary disorders (dyskinesias)] Med Interna (Bucur) 12:245-56, Feb 60 (Rum)

BELLI L, GALMARINI D, PERACCHIA A, DI FRANCESCO U: [Hepatic vascular changes in the course of chronic biliary stasis] J Chir (Par) 79:540-62, May 60 (Fr)

CANTELMO AL: Differential diagnosis with serum alkaline phosphatase levels. J Med Soc New Jersey 56:501-3, Aug 59

CASE records of the Massachusetts General Hospital; case 45371. New Engl J Med 261:557-62, 10 Sept 59

CHAMPEAU M, PINEAU P: [Digestive hemorrhages in the course of biliary diseases] Arch Mal Appar Dig 48(7-8), Suppl:289-308, July-Aug 59 (Fr)

CAHEN J: [Concomitant pancreatitis in diseases of the biliary tract. Treatment by cholecystectomy and common bile duct drainage] Acta Gastroent Belg 22:443-63, Aug 59 (Fr)

CHOCHLOVAC J: [Roentgenodiagnostic significance of functional changes in the stomach and the duodenum in diseases of the gallbladder and bile ducts] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 35:9-14, Jan-Feb 60 (Rus)

CYWES S, KRIGE H: Intravenous cholangiography and tomography as an aid in the diagnosis of ascariasis of the biliary tract. S Afr Med J 34:478-9, 4 June 60

DEMOLE M, SECRETAN P: [The stomach in biliary patients] Praxis 48:817-21, 3 Sept 59 (Fr)

DEMEULENAERE L, WIEME RJ: [Paper-electrophoresis of proteins in hepatobiliary diseases. Comments on 1847 examinations, with a note on gel-electrophoresis] Acta Gastroent Belg 22:566-74, Nov 59 (Fr)

DUBARRY JJ, VINCENDEAU J, TOURNERIE J, DUBARRY E: [Biliary manifestations after castration] C R Soc Franc Gynec 29:243-9, June-Sept 59 (Fr)

DEBRAY C, HARDOUIN JP, CERF M, LAUMONIER R, MARTIN E: [Histological lesions of the pancreas in various hepatobiliary and gastroduodenal disorders and in gastrectomized patients] Rev Med Moyen Orient 16:298-306, July-Aug 59 (Fr)

DODERO M, CHELI R, DI PIETRANTONJ F, CELLE G, ORLANDO G: [Bioptic findings in the duodenal mucosa in biliary pathology] Progr Med (Nap) 16:8-11, 15 Jan 60 (It)

DEPAULIS J, CHABOT A: [Biliary peritonitis without perforation; a case] Bordeaux Chir 4:186-7, Oct 59 (Fr)

DAVIDOVITCH P: [Biliary repercussion of chronic pancreatitis] Arch Mal Appar Dig 48:1707-12, Dec 59 (Fr)

DEMEULENAERE L: [Pharmacoradiological and therapeutic studies using phenetamine in hepatobiliary pathology] Bruxelles Med 40:613-26, 1 May 60 (Fr)

DEBRAY C, HARDOUIN JP, FABLET J: [Therapeutic action of Tiliae silvestris alburnum on hepato-biliary disease and migraine] Presse Med 68:1165-6, 18 June 60 (Fr)

FAUVERT R: [Clinical importance of functional examination of the liver] Marseille Med 97:225-34, 1960 (Fr)

FALKMER S, SJOSTROM B: Histological changes in the liver in diseases of the biliary tract. Gastroenterologia (Basel) 91:221-44, 1959

GUTMAN AB: Serum alkaline phosphatase activity in diseases of the skeletal and hepatobiliary systems. A consideration of the current status. Amer J Med 27:875-901, Dec 59

GLENN F, REDO SF: Mitral stenosis and biliary tract disease. Ann Surg 151:139-45, Jan 60

GRINTEN MP van der: [Tolerance and absorption of buter, margarine and olive oil in patients with diseases of the liver and biliary tract] Minerva Med 50:3972-5, 5 Dec 59 (It)

GARAT JA, SCHWARTZ J, SUBURU JR: [A case of complete postoperative biliary stenosis] Dia Med 32:208-12, 3 Mar 60 (Sp)

GAVRILOV M: [Cholelithiasis and diseases of the biliary tract according to material of surgical ward of a branch of transportation medical services] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 13:180-2, 1960 (Bul)

GORDON ME: Unsolved problems in disorders of the gastrointestinal system. The biliary tract and pancreas. Conn Med 24:432-6, July 60

GLENN F, GUIDA PM: Surgery in biliary tract disease. JAMA 174:44-55, 3 Sept 60

HEMIME-MORHANGE A: [Apropos of the relations between hepato-vesicular disorders and the so-called "hyperfollikulinism" syndrome] C R Soc Franc Gynec 29:250-4, June-Sept 59 (Fr)

HARDOUIN JP, FABLET J: [Etiology of biliary pain] Concours Med 82:667-72, 6 Feb 60 (Fr)

INGOMAR CJ: [Electrocardiographic changes in acute disorders of the bile ducts] Ugeskr Laeg 122:286-90, 3 Mar 60 (Dan)

JOHNSON G Jr, PEARCE C, GLENN F: Intravenous cholangiography in biliary tract disease. Ann Surg 152:91-102, July 60

KUEHN HA: [Diagnosis and therapy of functional disorders of the exocrine pancreas in acute and chronic liver- and biliary tract diseases] Acta Hepatosplen (Stuttg) 6:338-46, Dec 59 (Ger)

KOWLESSAR OD, HAEFFNER LJ, SLEISENGER MH: Localization of leucine aminopeptidase in serum and body fluids by starch gel electrophoresis. J Clin Invest 39:671-5, Apr 60

KAROLYHAZY G, GORTVAI G: [Intravenous tetracycline therapy] Orv Hetil 101:619-22, 1 May 60 (Hun)

KUNZ H: [Indications for surgery in diseases of the bile ducts and the liver] Wien Klin Wschr 72:506-9, 8 July 60 (Ger)

LYNCH JB, SINGLETON AO Jr: Pancreatic function studies in chronic biliary disease. Amer Surg 25:755-9, Oct 59

LIGDAS E: [On the pathology of the liver parenchyma in diseases of the biliary tract] Aerztl Wschr 14:937-43, 4 Dec 59 (Ger)

LOIZEAU E, DEMOLE M: [Does the presence of bacteria in bile recovered by intubation have diagnostic significance?] Gastroenterologia (Basel) 92:267-74, 1959 (Fr)

LASZLO B, GORGEY E: [The therapy of biliary dyskinesias with corpus luteum hormone] Muenchen Med Wschr 102:231-4, 29 Jan 60 (Ger)

LIGDAS E: [Studies on blood pressure changes in the portal vein system in biliary tract diseases due to liver parenchyma injuries] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 291:582-604, 1959 (Ger)

LOU YT: [Preliminary observations on the treatment of biliary ascariasis with wu mei decoction] Zhong Waike Z 7:1101-2, Nov 59 (Ch)

McCLURE JN Jr: Interesting biliary tract lesions. JMed Ass Georgia 48:608-12, Dec 59

MILIC N, MIKSIC J: [Changes of serum proteins in hepato-biliary diseases] Med Arhiv 12:141-50, May-June 59 (Ser)

MEIER MS: [Experimental contributions to drinking cures in liver and biliary diseases] Arch Phys Ther (Lpz) 11:317-23, Sept-Oct 59 (Ger)

MARUYAMA M: Changes in colloid osmotic pressure of the bile in cases with biliary diseases. I. Experimental studies on the gallbladder bile of dogs. Tohoku J Exp Med 70:11-5, 25 June 59

MARUYAMA M: Changes in colloid osmotic pressure of the bile in cases with biliary diseases. II. Clinical observations. Tohoku J Exp Med 70:17-22, 25 June 59

MAENNEL J: [Report of clinical experiences in the treatment of bile duct diseases with lederkyn, a long-acting sulfonamide] Ther Umsch 17:186-8, May 60 (Ger)

MACKENZIE WC, LANG A, FRIEDMAN MH, CALDER J: Congenital atresia of the second portion of the duodenum with associated obstruction of the biliary tract. Surg Gynec Obstet 110:775-8, June 60

MORETTI GF, STAEFFEN J, DEMANGE G, BALLAN P, GACON J: [Ornithine carbamyl transferase activity of the blood. Its clinical value in hepato-biliary pathology] Presse Med 68:1177-9, 18 June 60 (Fr)

MUSCILLO CG, GIORLANDO SW: Treatment of biliary stasis in the latter half of pregnancy. Amer J Obstet Gynec 80:545-7, Sept 60

NASSR W: [Laparoscopy, diagnostic value in hepatobiliary diseases] J Med Liban 12:490-6, Oct 59 (Fr)

NORDYKE RA: Biliary tract obstruction and its localization with radioiodinated rose bengal. Amer J Gastroent 33:563-73, May 60

NUGENT FW, WATKINS E Jr, MOORE VA: Hemobilia: brief review and report of a case. Lahey Clin Bull 11:248-53, Apr-June 60

OWEN OE: Haemobilia: a case with massive repeated bleeding from the biliary tract. Proc Roy Soc Med 53:223-5, Mar 60

PALUMBO LT: Present-day treatment of diseases of the biliary tract. Amer J Nurs 60:50-2, Jan 60

PELLEGRINI G, ALLEGRI A, GERZELI G, MONTEMARTINI C: [Hydromechanical modifications in dyskinesia of the extrahepatic bile ducts evaluated by cholecystographic intubation] Minerva Gastroent 5:125-41, July-Sept 59 (It)

PATEL J, NARDI C, LATASTE J: [Oddian surgery in cases of nontumoral biliary diseases. Personal experience] Arch Mal Appar Dig 48:1025-44, Oct 59 (Fr)

PICCINELLI O: [Clinical experiences on the therapeutic activity of 1,4-dicaffeylquinic acid combined with liver-protective agents] Gazz Med Ital 118:477-81, Nov 59 (It)

PARSON GW: A specific for relief of pain in biliary dyskinesia. Ann Intern Med 52:444-5, Feb 60

PANEL discussion--liver and biliary tract disorders. Proc Med Sect Amer Life Convention 47:119-40, 1959

PAOLAGGI JA: [Liver and biliary tract] Vie Med 41:31-5, 1960 (Fr)

PINEDA EP, GOLDBARG JA, BANKS BM, RUTENBURG AM: Serum leucine aminopeptidase in pancreatic and hepatobiliary diseases. Gastroenterology 38:698-712, May 60

ROSA E SILVA GJ DA, PAIVA JUNIOR O: [Diseases of the biliary tract. Incidence and statistical data on patients hospitalized in the HSE in the period 1947-1957] Hospital (Rio) 56: 305-20, Aug 59 (Por)

ROSE JD: The problem of the bilious patient. Brit J Clin Pract 13:594-606, Sept 59

ROTHBURD CM: The therapeutic use of D-glucitol in various disorders of the biliary and intestinal tracts. Amer J Gastroent 32:723-8, Dec 59

RICHARDSON CH Jr: Surgical aspects of biliary tract disease. J Med Ass Georgia 48:563-6, Nov 59

READ AE: The diagnosis and management of biliary dysfunction causing dyspepsia. Brit J Clin Pract 13:779-85, Nov 59

REGELSBERGER H, WEISSER L: [The electrodermatogram in diseases of the gallbladder and biliary tract under bioptic control] Acta Neuroveg (Wien) 20:385-409, 1960 (Ger)

ROGNON LM, ETEVE J: [Pseudotumoral stenosis of the biliary junction] J Chir (Par) 79:63-71, Jan 60 (Fr)

REMELLI L, FRASCARIA F: [Therapeutic duodenal sounding with cholagogues and choleretics] Gazz Med Ital 119:67-70, Feb 60 (It)

SIMBIRIAKOVA KI: [Application of biomycin for the treatment of patients with cholecystoenteriocholitis] Ter Arkh 31:74-8, Aug 59 (Rus)

SVOBODA DH: [Phytotherapy of liver and biliary diseases] Medizinische No 38:1772-4, 19 Sept 59 (Ger)

SCHAPOSNIK F, VAZQUEZ S, ACEBAL E: [Basic gastric chemistry in hepatobiliary diseases] Sem Med (B Air) 115:228-30, 6 Aug 59 (Sp)

SCHMAUSS AK, THON-THAT-TUNG: [Experiences with acute pancreatic edema and pancreatic necrosis caused by parasitic infection of the lower biliary tract after peptic ulcer resection] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 292:890-2, 1959 (Ger)

SCHAFFNER F, POPPER H: Morphologic studies of cholestasis. Gastroenterology 37:565-73, Nov 59

SUAREZ CV: [Apropos of the biliobiliar fistula] Bol Soc Cir B Aires 43:729-32, 30 Sept 59 (Sp)

SATO T, AKIBA S, MIURA Y, ISE H, KAKIZAKI G, YAMANAKA M, TANEICHI T: Electrophoretic studies of liver protein. Report III. Studies on liver protein in surgical biliary tract diseases. Tohoku J Exp Med 70:367-72, 25 Sept 59

SALEMBIER Y, RIBET M, MEIGNIE P: [Tactical problems of a biliary nature in the therapy of chronic pancreatitis] Arch Mal Appar Dig 48:1799-805, Dec 59 (Fr)

SHAY H, SUN DC, SIPLET H: Leucine aminopeptidase: significance of serum elevations in diseases of the hepatobiliary-pancreatic system. Amer J Dig Dis 5:217-32, Mar 60

SILVERBERG M, CRAIG J, GELLIS SS: Problems in the diagnosis of biliary atresia. A review and consideration of histological criteria. AMA J Dis Child 99:574-84, May 60

STUETZLE H: [Can mineral water treatment in biliary tract-liver diseases be evaluated objectively?] Med Welt 13:677-81, 26 Mar 60 (Ger)

STAVSKAIA EIa, NOGALLER AM, KARTYSHEVA MG: [On interrelationship of diseases of the liver and biliary tract with disorder of the condition and function of the female genitalia] Sovet Med 24:65-71, Jan 60 (Rus)

TEILLOT G: [Buscopan in biliary pain] Therapeutique (Par) 36:147-9, Feb 60 (Fr)

VERACE V: [The "clearing factor" in some morbose conditions of surgical interest. I. Diseases of the liver and biliary tract] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 108:915-22, Dec 59 (It)

WEENS HS: The diagnostic value of intravenous cholangiography in biliary tract disorders and acute abdominal conditions. J Med Ass Alabama 29:38-41, Aug 59

WROBLEWSKI F: Serum enzyme alterations in diseases of the liver and biliary tract. Med Clin N Amer 44:699-708, May 60

ZAHAR J: [Dyspepsias and gastritis caused by biliary reflux pathology)] J Med Liban 12:497-508, Oct 59 (Fr)

ZONDA M: [Diagnostic value of the time of bromsulphalein secretion] Orv Hetil 101:337-9, 6 Mar 60 (Hun)

infection

DEMEULENAERE L: [Clinical observations concerning the use of a chloramphenicol-tetracycline combination] Scalpel (Brux) 112:1053-5, 24 Oct 59 (Fr)

LIEN SH: Radiographic diagnosis of biliary ascariasis. Chin Med J 78:545-55, June 59

LOPEZ ALEM JC: [Infections of the biliary tract. Their treatment with a new long-acting sulfonamide] Dia Med 31:2230-4, 9 Nov 59 (Sp)

T'UNG ST, CHOU TY: Apuncture combined with traditional drug wu mei t'ang in treatment of biliary ascariasis; preliminary analysis of 48 cases. Chin Med J 78:542-4, June 59

microbiology

ERLIK D, REITLER R: Intrahepatic typhoid infection as cause of the carrier state. Lancet 1:1216-8, 4 June 60

VOLKOVA VG: [Microflora of the biliary tract in epidemic hepatitis] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 46:19-27, 1959 (Rus)

neoplasms

ARIEL IM, PACK GT: The treatment of inoperable cancer of the biliary system with radioactive (I 131) rose bengal. Amer J Roentgenol 83:474-90, Mar 60

BUFFAT JD: [Cancer of the biliary tract] Rev Med Suisse Rom 80:28-34, Jan 60 (Fr)

BOERNER P: [A papillomatosis of the intra- and extrahepatic biliary tract] Z Krebsforsch 63:474-80, 1960 (Ger)

DREILING DA, NIEBURGS HE, JANOWITZ HD: The combined secretin and cytology test in the diagnosis of pancreatic and biliary tract cancer. Med Clin N Amer 44:801-15, May 60

EISS S, DIMAIO D, CAEDO JP: Multiple papillomas of the entire biliary tract: case report. Ann Surg 152:320-4, Aug 60

IMANAGA H: A new method of pancreaticoduodenectomy designed to preserve liver and pancreatic function. Surgery 47:577-86, Apr 60

RATH H, DENNIS C: The quantitative fecal urobilinogen test in the preoperative diagnosis of malignant obstructive jaundice. Surg Forum 10:261-3, 1960

RIABIKHINA MF: [Medullary hemopoiesis in cancer of the liver, biliary tract and pancreas] Vop Onkol 6(3):56-9, 1960 (Rus)

TASEV R: [Cholelithiasis as precancer] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 13:179-80, 1960 (Bul)

pathology

BUSSE-GRAWITZ P: [Cytology of the biliary tract and the intestines] Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 19:160-2, Sept 599 (Ger)

RITCHIE AC, MURPHY FG, WEBSTER DR, SKORYNA SC: Morphological changes in the liver and biliary tract of dogs with partial biliary obstruction. Canad J Surg 3:357-63, July 60

pharmacology

FEDER IA, KAHN AI, FLORES A, TAGER B: Nitrofurantoin (furadantin) in the biliary tract. Clin Pharmacol Ther 1:156-62, Mar-Apr 60

PASECHNIK IKh, MERIKOVA EV: [Vitamin E as an anticholeretic drug] Vop Pitan 18:39-42, Sept-Oct 59 (Rus)

SKAKUN NP: [Effect of glucose on bile secretion and on choleretic activity of certain drugs] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 45:1076-83, Sept 59 (Rus)

physiology

ABBONA C, PERIS G, MALERBA G: [Fractionated duodenal intubation in the functional semeiotics of the bile ducts] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 15:511-29, June 59 (It)

BIZARD G, VANLERENBERGHE J: [Perfusion of the rat liver as a means of studying biliary function] Rev Medicochir Mal Foie 34:309-16, Dec 59 (Fr)

CASSANO C, TORSOLI A, ALESSANDRINI A: [Dynamic aspects of biliary physiology and physiopathology. Preliminary note] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 31:609-40, July 59 (It)

LABO G, BARBARA L, VANNINI P: [The mechanism of the biliary elimination of dyes and its importance in the interpretation of chromocholoscopy tests with bromsulphalein] Minerva Gastroent 5:209-16, Oct-Dec 59 (It)

LAMBLING A, BERNIER JJ, GUERRE J: [Graded duodenal intubation] Path Biol (Par) 7:1775-80, Aug 59 (Fr)

MAMMANA CZ: [Apparatus for radiocholangiomanometry and evaluation of the volumetric capacity of the biliary tract] Rev Paul Med 56:133-44, Feb 60 (Por)

NORDYKE RA: Radioiodinated rose bengal in liver and biliary tract function testing. A reappraisal. Gastroenterology 39:258-60, Aug 60

PELLEGRINI G, ALLEGRI A, BALDRIGHI V, GERZELI G, MONTEMARTINI C, CAMPAGNARI F: [Methodological criteria for a functional evaluation of the extrahepatic biliary tract] Minerva Gastroent 5:55-60, Apr-June 59 (It)

ROGERS LS, CALIVA FS, NAPODANO R, POMBO T, LYONS RH: Myocardial circulation and the biliary tract: experimental observations using the electropolarograph. Surgery 47:353-63, Mar 60

SCHAPOSNIK F, ACEBAL E, VAZQUEZ S: [Gastric and biliary functional study in viral hepatitis] Sem Med (B Air) 115:749-50; passim, 5 Nov 59 (Sp)

SARLES H: [Functional examination of the biliary tract, small intestine and pancreas] Marseille Med 97:357-74, 1960 (Fr)

TERZI I, TETTI A: [Radioclinical study of biliary functional changes in relation to the menstrual cycle] C R Soc Franc Gynec 29:325, Oct 59 (Fr)

TURAI I, FONI I, PAUSESCU E, IONESCU C, CIUREL M: [Influence of experimental intestinal occlusion on hepatobiliary function] Probl Ter (Bucur) 10(4):93-101, 1959 (Rum)

MENGUY R, KOGER E: Mechanism of inhibition of gastric secretion in the rat following bile duct ligation. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 101:666-8, Aug-Sept 59

WEBER G, MARCONI G, SERRAO D: [Experimental research on hepatic regeneration. I. Hepatic regeneration after extensive hepatectomy in the course of cholostasis due to ligation of the choledochus] Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 30:923-44, Feb 60 (It)

radiography

see also CHOLANGIOGRAPHY
see also CHOLECYSTOGRAPHY

BARON L, RAMELLA G: [Stratigraphical investigations of the biliary tract with simultaneous use of multiple stratigraphy and the pluridirectional technic] Minerva Med 51:329-35, 31 Jan 60 (It)

CAROLI J, PORCHER P, PEQUIGNOT G, DELATTRE M: Contribution of cineradiography to study of the function of the human biliary tract. Amer J Dig Dis 5:677-96, Aug 60

LESSARD R: [The radiodiagnosis of the biliary tract] Laval Med 28:504-13, Nov 59 (Fr)

LANG JJ: Nonoperative biliary tract roentgenography. GP 21:86-98, May 60

LORENZ R: [The reliability of peroral and intravenous gallbladder and biliary tract diagnosis] Fortschr Roentgenstr 90(Suppl):70-2, 1959 (Ger)

NOVEK J: Para-aminohippuric acid as adjuvant in cholegraphy. An experimental study in the rabbit. Acta Radiol (Stockh) 53:385-91, May 60

surgery

AUDENINO R: [Methods of approach in biliary surgery. Advantages and disadvantages of the so-called transversal incisions] Dia Med 31:2108-9, 26 Oct 59 (Sp)

ALMASQUE DEDEU R, FINOCHIETTO R: [Biliary tract. Operative cholangiomanometry in emergencies] Prensa Med Argent 47:519-20, 26 Feb 60 (Sp)

ARIANOFF AA, FIERENS A, VAN DESSEL A: [Bilio-digestive anastomoses and sphincterotomy] Scalpel (Brux) 113:613-21 contd, 23 July 60 (Fr)

BODEWIG H: Fluoroscopically controlled cholangiography with the image intensifier. Medicamundi 5:4-9, 1959

BRUECKE H von, MAYER H: [The significance of transduodenal sphincterotomy in modern biliary tract surgery] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 292:634-42, 1959 (Ger)

BOTTE MA, FURUNDARENA JC: [Hepatobiliary surgery. Comments on 141 operated cases] Prensa Med Argent 46:1270-3, 15 May 59 (Sp)

BRAASCH JW: Secondary biliary tract procedures. Surg Clin N Amer 40:705-10, June 60

CEI DJ: [Tetracycline-chloramphenicol in hepato-biliary surgery] Dia Med 32:43-4, 18 Jan 60 (Sp)

CATTELL RB, BRAASCH JW: Secondary operations on the biliary tract. Lahey Clin Bull 11:162-73, Oct-Dec 59

GLENN F: Complications of biliary tract surgery. Surg Gynec Obstet 110:141-56, Feb 60

DAHLEEN HC, SHORT CA Jr, VAN DALSEM VF Jr: An approach to biliary tract operations. Calif Med 93:102-3, Aug 60

ENEV K, KONSTANTINOVA L, IANUSHV, BOTEV S: [Surgery of the liver and biliary tract according to data of the surgical ward of the I Gradska obedinena bolnitsa in Sofia] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 13:171-5, 1960 (Bul)

FISK JE: Nursing care of the patient with surgery of the biliary tract. Amer J Nurs 60:53-5, Jan 60

FRASTACKY S: [Removal of prosthesis of the biliary tract by the nasal route] Rozhl Chir 38:516-20, Aug 59 (Cz)

GLENN F: A 26 year experience in the surgical treatment of 5,037 patients with nonmalignant biliary tract disease. Surg Gynec Obstet 109:591-606, Nov 59

GOINARD P, PELISSIER G: [Peroperative pharmacodynamic exploration of Oddi's sphincter] J Chir (Par) 78:507-16, Dec 59 (Fr)

GOINARD P, PELISSIER G: Total sphincteroplasty without drainage of the common bile duct in the treatment of biliary tract disease. Surg Gynec Obstet 111:339-47, Sept 60

HUGHES ES, KUNE GA: Fatal post-operative pancreatitis. Aust NZ J Surg 29:321-4, May 60

HENRY E, SARLES H, COURBIER R, SARLES JC, MONTIES P: [Statistical study of 50 reoperations on the biliary tract] Marseille Chir 12:17-20, Jan-Feb 60 (Fr)

KAMALOV MKh: [Ascending infection and morphological changes in the bile-secreting system after anastomosis of the bile ducts with the gastrointestinal system] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 36:72-6, Apr 60 (Rus)

KALTENEKKER J, MAKLARI L: [Our experiences in hepatogastrostomy according to Gohrbandt] Zbl Chir 85:517-23, 26 Mar 60 (Ger)

LICHTENSTEIN ME: Advances in surgery of the biliary tract. Surg Clin N Amer 39:1369-90, Oct 59

LANGE WG: [Acute pancreatitis as postoperative complication in biliary surgery] Bol Soc Cir B Aires 43:712-28, 23 Sept 59 (Sp)

LICHTENSTEIN ME: Antomical factors in surgery of the biliary passages. Arizona Med 17:10-5, Jan 60

LASALA AJ: [Biliodigestive anastomosis. Indications, Methods. Personal experience] Prensa Med Argent 47:412-7, 12 Feb 60 (Sp)

MATTSON WW Jr: Timing in surgery of the biliary tract. Northw Med 58:1549-54, Nov 59

MARCOZZI G, NAPOLITANO A: [Peroperative cholangiography in surgery of the biliary tract] Ann Ital Chir 36:585-95, 1959 (It)

McKITTRICK LS: Surgery of the biliary tract. Northw Med 59:45-51, Jan 60

MAMMANA CZ: [Apparatus for manometric drainage of the biliary tract] Rev Paul Med 56:40-4, Jan 60 (Por)

MEYER SW: A new retractor for biliary surgery. Amer J Surg 99:924-5, June 60

BILIARY TRACT

MAMMANA CZ: [Adjustments in an operating table for exploration of the biliary tract and operative cholangiography] Rev Paul Med 56:205–10, Mar 60 (Por)

ROTTJER EA, POTENTE V: [Biliary surgery in old age. Considerations on 145 cases] Sem Med (B Air) 116:176–8, 18 Feb 60 (Sp)

SMITH EB: A simple T-tube drainage bag. Ann Surg 151:620, Apr 60

STOIANOV K, RAINOV R, MARINOV D, STANCHEV G: [On certain problems in surgery of the liver and biliary tract] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 13:154–68, 1960 (Bul)

SAYPOL GM: Biliary-intestinal anastomosis. A simple, sometimes useful technic. Ann Surg 152:103–5, July 60

SCHOENDUBE W: [On complications after biliary tract surgery] Internist (Berl) 1:158–63, July 60 (Ger)

STEFANICS J, GORGO P, NEMETH G, LANG I: [Evaluation of perioperative manometry and cholangiography in surgery of the biliary tract] Orv Hetil 101:1089–95, 31 July 60 (Hun)

THORBJARNARSON B, GLENN F: Present status of surgery of the biliary tract. New York J Med 60:1265–72, 15 Apr 60

VILLATE G: [Clinicopathological considerations in the surgery of the biliary tract] J Int Coll Surg 32:439–43, Oct 59 (Sp)

WALTERS W: Surgical lesions of the biliary tract. A thirty-five year experience. AMA Arch Surg 81:1–13, July 60

wounds & injuries

BEIQUE L: [Traumatic rupture of the biliary tract] Un Med Canada 89:154–60, Feb 60 (Fr)

DAVIDOVIC S, STEVANOVIC D: [On biliary peritonitis consecutive to the perforation of the gallbladder and bile ducts. (Our experience)] Srpski Arhiv Celok Lek 87:1129–39, Dec 59 (Ser)

HUANG CC: [Hemorrhage from the biliary tract due to trauma] Zhong Waike Z 7:1195–7, Dec 59 (Ch)

THOMPSON J: The diagnosis and management of closed injuries of the extra-hepatic biliary tract. J Roy Army Med Corps 106:107–10, July 60

Bilineurine see CHOLINE

BILIRUBIN

ABLONCZY P: [Clinical problems and recent studies on bilirubin] Orv Hetil 101:629–34, 1 May 60 (Hun)

ODDONE I, RUFFINI G, BERTERO R, LOMBARDO V: [Comparison of some methods of determination of bilirubin in the bile in relation to the diagnostic finality of duodenal intubation] Minerva Gastroent 5:222–7, Oct–Dec 59 (It)

ZOLOTAREV AE: [On the problem of diagnostic value and origin of ether-soluble fractions of blood bilirubin] Ter Arkh 31:70–3, Aug 59 (Rus)

blood

AARSTRAND T, HOPE L: Serum bilirubin examination of pregnant Rh-negative women. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 39:19–29, 1960

BRODY S, ENGSTROM L: Foetal type haemoglobin and neonatal bilirubinaemia. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 39:267–74, 1960

BOS SE, SCHARFF RR: [Hyperbilirubinemia in the new-born child] Helv Paediat Acta 14:400–7, Oct 59 (Fr)

BRUCKNER J: A study on the estimation of low concentrations of serum bilirubin. Amer J Clin Path 32:513–20, Dec 59

BINNION PF: Idiopathic hyperbilirubinaemia. Canad Med Ass J 82:148–51, 16 Jan 60

BONOMO E, COLOMBO B: [On the behavior of serum bilirubin glucuronides in retention jaundice] Progr Med (Nap) 16:105–9, 29 Feb 60 (It)

BILLING BH: [Concerning certain defects in metabolism of bile pigment capable of causing hyperbilirubinemia] Rev Medicochir Mal Foie 35:119–22, Apr 60 (Fr)

BEDIR O: [Clearance of fetal hemoglobin and bilirubin in exchange transfusion] Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 22:1493–509, 1959 (Tur)

BECK K, KIANI B: [On the problem of glucuronide formation in functional hyperbilirubinemia with regard to renal glucuronide clearance] Klin Wschr 38:428–33, 1 May 60 (Ger)

BRUIJNE JI DE: The influence of a low dosage of vitamin K1 on the bilirubin content and the prothrombin-time of the blood in premature infants. Biol Neonat 2:49–55, Apr 60

BLOCH M: [Some technical aspects of the determination of blood bilirubin] Arch Col Med El Salvador 12:38–41, Mar 59 (Sp)

BRODERSEN R: Kinetics of the van den Bergh reaction. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 12:25–32, 1960

BRUIJNE JI de: [The effect of a small dose of vitamin K1 on the bilirubin level and the prothrombin time of the blood of premature infants] Ned T Geneesk 104:1229–32, 25 June 60 (Dut)

CONCA G, CAPPELLO P: [Relations between serum glutamic-oxalacetic and glutamic-pyruvic transaminase levels and hyperbilirubinemia in the first days of life. Experimental contribution] Minerva Pediat 11:923–6, 15 Sept 59 (It)

CHAPMAN JA, JOHNSON TH Jr, KARL MM: An analysis of the clinical application of the van den Bergh reaction in jaundice. Amer J Med Sci 239:11–6, Jan 60

CAMPEANU S, CAMPEANU L: [A new procedure for the study of hepatic "clearance" against endogenous bilirubin] Muenchen Med Wschr 102:169–73, 22 Jan 60 (Ger)

CATANIA A, PAGLIARO L, RINALDI A: [Blood bilirubin and alkaline phosphatases in patients with mitrotricuspid valvulopathies] Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 21(2):Comunicazioni 170–3, 1959 (It)

CORNER B, BERRY E, NEALE AV: Hyperbilirubinaemia in premature infants and the effect of synthetic vitamin K. Lancet 1:715–7, 2 Apr 60

CLAIREAUX AE: Neonatal hyperbilirubinaemia. Brit Med J 5185:1528–34, 21 May 60

DIECKHOFF J, THEILE L: [On the pathogenesis and therapy of hyperbilirubinemia in the newborn] Muenchen Med Wschr 102:209–15, 29 Jan 60 (Ger)

DYGGVE H: Bilirubin studies in premature infants who received menadione derivatives or vitamin K1 at birth. Acta Paediat (Upps) 49:230–42, May 60

EBNOETER P, VEST M: [On the problem of hyperbilirubinemia and kernicterus] Ann Paediat (Basel) 193:279–89, Nov 59 (Ger)

EBERLEIN WR: A simple solvent-partition method for measurement of free and conjugated bilirubin in serum. Pediatrics 25:878–85, May 60

FERNANDEZ GRADIZ FN, HURTADO JJ: [Changes in bilirubinemia in normal newborn infants in Guatemala during the first 72 hours of life] Rev Col Med Guatemala 10:191–5, Sept 59 (Sp)

FERREIRA HC, BEREZIN A, BARBIERI D, LARRUBIA MN: [Super-illumination in hyperbilirubinemia in newborn infants] J Pediat (Rio) 25:12–4, Jan 60 (Por)

FAUVERT R, BENHAMOU JP: [Types of jaundice with free bilirubin] Rev Prat (Par) 10:831–50, 11 Mar 60 (Fr)

GYDELL K: Nicotinic acid induced hyperbilirubinemia and hypersideremia. I. Observations in hemolytic disease and allied conditions. Acta Med Scand 164:305–20, 25 July 59

GEX M, JUIF JG: [Spectrophotometric study of blood bilirubin during the first four days] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:832–5, 1959 (Fr)

GIETKA J, GRABOWSKI T: [Recurrent hypejbilirubinemia following viral hepatitis] Pol Tyg Lek 14:1237–43, 6 July 59 (Pol)

GYDELL K: Nicotinic acid induced hyperbilirubinemia and hypersideremia. II. Observations in anemia and polycythemia. Acta Med Scand 166:55–67, 25 Jan 60

GEX M, SCHNEEGANS E, HEUMANN G, BEFORT PA, RODIER L: [Clinical application of spectrophotometric determination of bilirubin in the premature and the newborn] Pediatrie 15:45–55, 1960 (Fr)

GYDELL K: Hyperbilirubinemia and hypersideremia following intravenous injection of stored blood, nicotinic acid and hemoglobin solution. Acta Med Scand 166:433–43, 5 May 60

HOGG CK, MEITES S: A modification of the Malloy and Evelyn procedure for the micro-determination of total serum bilirubin. Amer J Med Techn 25:281–6, Sept–Oct 59

HAVERBACK BJ, WIRTSCHAFTER SK: Familial nonhemolytic jaundice with normal liver histology and conjugated bilirubin. New Engl J Med 262:113–7, 21 Jan 60

HOENIG V, HOENIGOVA J: [On hyperbilirubinemias following the administration of sodium dehydrocholan (decholin)] Cas Lek Cesk 98:1549–52, 4 Dec 59 (Cz)

HITZENBERGER G: [Experimental choleresis and serum bilirubin] Arzneimittelforsch 10:100–4, Feb 60 (Ger)

HALLBERG D, JONSON G, SANDERSJOO B: The icteric index and the alkaline phosphatase activity in biliary obstruction – the influence of the gall bladder. An experimental study. Acta Chir Scand 119:29–35, 25 May 60

ISRAELS LG, SUDERMAN HJ, RITZMANN SE: Hyperbilirubinemia due to an alternate path of bilirubin production. Amer J Med 27:693–702, Nov 59

KEUTH U, PARTENER A: [Examinations on the re-rise of the serum bilirubin after exchange transfusion as well as on the problem of the optimal interval in spaced exchange transfusion] Z Kinderheilk 83:195–9, 1959 (Ger)

KAUFMANN HJ, KNOEPFLI R, HOTTINGER A: [On the therapy of hyperbilirubinemia in the newborn with sodium glucuronate] Ann Paediat (Basel) 194:46–57, Jan 60 (Ger)

KAUFMANN HJ: [New data on hyperbilirubinemia in the newborn infant] Blut 6:35–40, Feb 60 (Ger)

KELLEN J, KOMAR S: [On the determination of serum cholesterol in hyperbilirubinemia] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 318:282–3, 31 May 60 (Ger)

KILLANDER A, MULLER-EBERHARD U, SJOLIN S: Indications for exchange transfusion in newborn infants with hyperbilirubinaemia not due to Rh immunization. Acta Paediat (Upps) 49:377–90, July 60

LOW JA, SPIVAK MM, KAPSOS JE: Bilirubin activity in the initial neonatal period. Canad Med Ass J 82:136–9, 16 Jan 60

LUCEY JF: Hyperbilirubinemia of prematurity. Pediatrics 25:690–710, Apr 60

LEWI S, DUCAS P: [On the hemolytic disease with hyperbilirubinemia of the newborn] Sem Hop Paris 36:681–91, 4 Mar 60 (Fr)

LA CAUZA C: [Neonatal bilirubinemia in the premature and the postmature] Riv Clin Pediat 65:469–82, June 60 (It)

MACLAY NF: An adaptation of the Powell method for serum bilirubin to micro and ultramicro use. Amer J Med Techn 25:271–9, Sept–Oct 59

MEITES S, HOGG CK: Studies on the use of the van den Bergh reagent for determination of serum bilirubin. Clin Chem 5:470–8, Oct 59

MIRONOV GS, TUSHCH VI, SHVAIKO KM: [Effect of chlortetracyline on the level of bilirubin and cholesterol in the blood serum in patients with acute bacillary dysentery] Antibiotiki 4:78–81, July–Aug 59 (Rus)

MURANO G: [Bilirubinemia of the newborn and cortisone derivatives] Arch Franc Pediat 16:861–76, 1959 (Fr)

MORES A, FARGASOVA I, MINARIKOVA E: The relation of hyperbilirubinemia in newborns without isoimmunization to kernicterus. Acta Paediat (Upps) 48:590–602, Nov 59

MENDIOROZ BA, CASTRO E: [Total bilirubinemia in several liver diseases] An Fac Med Montevideo 44:33–5, Jan–Apr 59 (Sp)

MENDIOROZ BA: [Application of the statistical method to the biochemical interpretation of bilirubinemia] An Fac Med Montevideo 44:363–75, 1959 (Sp)

MITKOV V, KHARIZANOVA M, BRATANOV A: [Diagnostic value of bilirubinemia in acute disorders of cerebral circulation] Suvr Med (Sofia) 11(2–3):152–7, 1960 (Bul)

MELLONE O: [Treatment of hyperbilirubinemia of the newborn with an intense light focus] Rev Paul Med 57:47–54, July 60 (Por)

MATHER A: Reliability of bilirubin determinations in icterus of the newborn infant. Pediatrics 26:350–4, Sept 60

McGANN CJ, CARTER RE: The effect of hemolysis on the van den Bergh reaction for serum bilirubin. J Pediat 57:199–203, Aug 60

MORETTI GF, STAEFFEN J, BALLAN P, DEMANGE G: [Apropos of bilirubinemia in the adult. (New data on old problems)] J Med Bordeaux 137:703–9, July 60 (Fr)

ODELL GB: The dissociation of bilirubin from albumin and its clinical implications. J Pediat 55:268–79, Sept 59

PALESI S: [Evaluation of the influence of vitamin K on the level of bilirubinemia in the premature] Clin Pediat (Bologna) 41:723–35, Sept 59 (It)

PONTORIERI N, ZIMBALATTI F: [On modifications of bilirubinemia after administration of vitamin K during the first month of life] Pediatria (Nap) 67:847–59, Sept–Oct 59 (It)

PITTERA A, CASSIA B: [On the relations between glucuronemia and bilirubinemia] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:16–9, 15 Jan 60 (It)

RIDGWAY JE: Differential determination of serum bilirubin. J Med Lab Techn 16:222–4, July 59

RUSSI AA: [Hyperbilirubinemia in the newborn infant with and without feto-maternal blood incompatibility; presentation of 140 cases treated by exchange blood transfusion] An Paul Med Cir 77:227–31, Apr 59 (Por)

RAPMUND G, BOWMAN JM, HARRIS RC: Bilirubinemia in nonerythroblastotic premature infants. 1. The correlation of peak plasma total bilirubin concentration with clinical course and postmortem findings in one hundred forty newborn premature infants. AMA J Dis Child 99:604–16, May 60

RAMON-GUERRA AU, SURRACO G, KORC I, FOGEL DE KORC E, URTAZUN J, PAIS D: [Bilirubin, spectrophotometry and serum transaminases in fetal hemolytic disease] Arch Pediat Urug 31:201–13 contd, Apr 60 (Sp)

ROZDILSKY B, OLSZEWSKI J: Permeability of cerebral vessels to albumin in hyperbilirubinemia. Observations in newborn animals. Neurology (Minneap) 10:631–8, July 60

RAMON-GUERRA AU, SURRACO G, KORC I, KORC EF de, URTAZUN J, PAIS D: [Bilirubins, spectrophotometry and serum transaminases in fetal hemolytic disease] Arch Pediat Urug 31:285–92 contd, May 60 (Sp)

SCHMIDT E, SCHMIDT FW, WILDHIRT E: [On the enzyme pattern of the liver in posthepatitis hyperbilirubinemia. Enzyme activity determination in the human liver. VII.] Klin Wschr 37:1229–30, 1 Dec 59 (Ger)

SORLAND S: [Non-hemolytic hyperbilirubinemia with mostly normal liver function tests. A review with the starting point of a case of chronic idiopathic icterus] Nord Med 63:86–95, 21 Jan 60 (Nor)

SMITH CH: The magic of numbers--"20 milligrams of bilirubin". J Pediat 56:712–3, May 60

SCHELLONG G: [On the problem of the "critical bilirubin level" in the newborn infant] Mschr Kinderheilk 108:128–32, Mar 60 (Ger)

SCHWOB M, PERRY R, BOYER A, HOLTLE Jr, HALLMAN N, BACKMAN A, HJELT L: The influence of sodium glucuronate on hyperbilirubinemia of the newborn--further observations. Pediatrics 25:686–9, Apr 60

SCHELLONG G, WENDE U: [A technic for standardization of methods in serum bilirubin determination] Klin Wschr 38:703–7, 15 July 60 (Ger)

SCHELLONG G, WENDE U: [Micromethods for determination of serum bilirubin from the capillary blood of newborn infants] Arch Kinderheilk 162:126–35, 1960 (Ger)

TJIANG TG: [The influence of the infant's birth weight and sex and of the maternal ABO antagonism, parity and liver function test results on the blood bilirubin content in newborn] Maandschr Kindergeneesk 27:226–37, July 59 (Dut)

VASCONCELLOS D, MELO G DE, REGUEIRA J, LOPES P DE P: [On the value of direct bilirubinemia in the diagnosis of jaundice] Hospital (Rio) 56:125–35, July 59 (Por)

VASILEVSKAIA NL: [Simple methods for the determination of bilirubin in the blood of newborn infants (on the problem of early prognosis of hemolytic disease)] Akush Ginek 35:56–8, July–Aug 59 (Rus)

WILLNER V, TREIBER MW, MANDERSON LV: Chronic hyperbilirubinemia with normal liver biopsy--new type? Report of a case and review of the literature. Gastroenterology 38:829–31, May 60

chemistry

AMATUZIO DS: The rate of coupling of diazotized sulfanilic acid with bilirubin. Arch Biochem 86:77-9, Jan 60

CHARBONNIER A, POUNGOURAS P: [The ether-solubility of bilirubin] Rev Int Hepat 9:589-632, 1959 (Fr)

DEMANGE G, BALLAN P, MORETTI GF, STAEFFEN J: [Apropos of the determination of bilirubinemias. Durable value of the original technic of Malloy and Evelyn with direct reading of bilirubin 30 minutes after the addition of a diazo reagent] Ann Biol Clin (Par) 17:588-91, Oct-Dec 59 (Fr)

DI LEO EP, BUTTARO CA, BIANCONI B: The electrophoretic pattern of serum bilirubin, ascitic and cerebrospinal fluids: a study of 232 cases of icterus. Panminerva Med 2:10-3, Jan 60

FRIC P, HERFORT K, ZEMAN J: The chromodiagnostic biliary intubation with the use of methylene blue. Gastroenterologia (Basel) 93:210-27, 1960

JIRASEK V, JIRSA M: [Contribution to the problem of mesobiliviolin reaction] Cas Lek Cesk 99:214-8, 19 Feb 60 (Cz)

NASSI L: [Radial chromatography of diazotated derivatives of direct and indirect bilirubin in various forms of icterus in childhood] Riv Clin Pediat 65:1-21, Jan 60 (It)

TVAROHA B, JIRSA M: [Chromatographic bilirubin separation] Cas Lek Cesk 99:252-3, 19 Feb 60 (Cz)

WALTER H, NEPVEUX P, NEPVEUX F: [Separate study of the two bilirubins in patients with mild liver diseases] Bull Acad Nat Med (Par) 144:72-3, 19-26 Jan 60 (Fr)

WATSON D: A note on the haemoglobin error in some non-precipitation diazo-methods for bilirubin determinations. Clin Chim Acta 5:613-5, July 60

metabolism

ARIAS IM: Recent progress in the understanding of bilirubin metabolism and jaundice. New York J Med 59:3759-71, 15 Oct 59

ARIAS IM: Recent advances in the metabolism of bilirubin and their clinical implications. Med Clin N Amer 44:607-21, May 60

BONOMO E, COLOMBO B: [Elimination by biliary route of bilirubin and glycuronic acid in the rat in the course of indirect bilirubin load] Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 26:162-74, Mar-Apr 59 (It)

CHOJECKI Z: [Modern views on bilirubin metabolism in the organism] Pol Tyg Lek 14:1766-8, 28 Sept 59 (Pol)

CAREDDU P, APOLLONIO T, CABASSA N: [Conjugation in vitro of bilirubin and distribution of phosphoric esters in MHV virus mouse hepatitis] Pediatria (Nap) 67:840-6, Sept-Oct 59 (It)

CAREDDU P, APOLLONIO T, CABASSA N: [Observations on the conjugation in vitro of bilirubin in liver homogenates of newborn guinea pigs] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:130-3, 15 Feb 60 (It)

CAREDDU P, APOLLONIO T, CABASSA N: [Modifications induced by cortisone and orotic acid on the histological picture and on the processes of conjugation of bilirubin in mouse viral hepatitis] Acta Vitamin (Milano) 14:15-20, Feb 60 (It)

DRISCOLL SG, HSIA DY, DENNEN DA, DOWBEN RM: Sodium glucuronate and glucuronolactone in bilirubin conjugation and formation of borneol glucuronide. Amer J Physiol 197:1322-6, Dec 59

FERRARI V: [Glucuronic conjugation of bilirubin in the regenerating rat liver] Acta Vitamin (Milano) 13:145-8, Aug 59 (It)

FERRARI V, AURICCHIO S, MARTUCCI E: [Effect of the administration of cortisone-like substances on the system for the enzymatic conjugation of bilirubin in neonatal rat liver homogenates and slices] Acta Vitamin (Milano) 13: 155-63, Aug 59 (It)

FAMILIAL disturbances of bilirubin metabolism. Brit Med J 5185:1553-4, 21 May 60

HOFFMAN HN II, WHITCOMB FF Jr: Current concepts of bilirubin metabolism in jaundice. Postgrad Med 26:279-82, Sept 59

HOFFMAN HN II, WHITCOMB FF Jr: [Metabolism of bilirubin in jaundice. Current concepts] Med Panamer 14:198-201, 15 Apr 60 (Sp)

JIRSOVA V, JIRSA M, JANOVSKY M, HEJNA A: [Synthesis of direct bilirubin by liver slices] Cas Lek Cesk 99:218-21, 19 Feb 60 (Cz)

LEE TC, HSIA DY: Experimental studies on blood-spinal fluid barrier for bilirubin. J Lab Clin Med 54:512-24, Oct 59

ORELLANA JM: [Jaundices and their classification according to the current concepts of bilirubin metabolism] Rev Med Chile 87:981-4, Dec 59 (Sp)

SCHMID R, BUCKINGHAM S, MENDILLA GA, HAMMAKER L: Bilirubin metabolism in the foetus. Nature (Lond) 183: 1823-4, 27 June 59

SCHIFF L, BILLING BH: Congenital defects in bilirubin metabolism as seen in the adult. Gastroemterology 37:595-602, Nov 59

SCHMID R: Jaundice and bilirubin metabolism. Bull NY Acad Med 35:755-64, Dec 59

STAFFORD ES, SCHNAUFER L, CONE DF: A study of extrahepatic biliary excretion utilizing the isolated, circular, intestinal loop. Surg Forum 10:258-60, 1960

pharmacology

ALBANO O, CHARBONNIER A, MENDIOROZ BA: [Effect of bilirubin and other open-chain tetrapyrrole pigments in the kinetics of hemolysis with sodium desoxycholate and other surface-active substances] Policlinico [Med] 66:219-34, July-Aug 59 (It)

MILLER J: The effect of bilirubin on tooth development in the rat. Arch Oral Biol 2:143-50, July 60

STRUMIA E: [Effect of bilirubin on some hydrolases] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:2160-2, 31 Dec 59 (It)

related compounds

JIRSA M, JIRSOVA V: Spectrophotometric behavior of azobilirubin and azotaurobilirubin. Clin Chem 5:532-41, Dec 59

urine

FITZSIMONS EJ, SOMMERS HM, LAIPPLY TC: The value of simultaneous urine bilirubin and serum alkaline phosphatase analyses in the diagnosis of intrahepatic metastases of carcinoma. J Lab Clin Med 54:192-6, Aug 59

PICCHIO E: [Behavior of urinary elimination of bilirubin in acute hepatitis treated with prednisone] Riforma Med 73:1125-8, 3 Oct 59 (It)

PALMER KN: Bilirubinuria in pernicious anaemia. Scot Med J 5:224-5, May 60

Binet Tests see INTELLIGENCE TESTS

BIOCHEMISTRY

ASATIANI VS: [The use of enzymes for the study of biological material] Usp Sovr Biol 48:37-58, July-Aug 59 (Rus)

AALDEREN W van: [Biochemistry in surgery during hypothermia] Ned T Geneesk 104:148-50, 16 Jan 60 (Dut)

ASCHHEIM E: Adsorption and active transport. Experientia 16:305-6, 15 July 60

BENZECRY E, ROMAN N: [What biochemistry has contributed to cardiology in the past few years] Prensa Med Argent 46: 709-19, 20 Mar 59 (Sp)

BUSSON F, GEORGIN A, CARBIENER R, LANZA J, DUBOIS H: [Biochemical research at the Ecole d'Application, Centre d'Instruction et de Recherches du Service de Sante des Troupes d'Outre-Mer] Med Trop (Marseille) 19:425-30, July-Aug 59 (Fr)

BARANOWSKI T: [Biochemistry and hereditary problems] Postepy Hig Med Dosw 13:511-30, Sept-Oct 59 (Pol)

BERGER: [Laboratory of Biological Chemistry] Maroc Med 39:590-1, May 60 (Fr)

CUMINGS JN: Neurochemistry and neurochemists. J Clin Path 12:489-97, Nov 59

CHODOFF P: The problem of psychiatric diagnosis: can biochemistry and neurophysiology help? Psychiatry 23:185-91, May 60

CHEVALLIER F: [Biologic dynamics. Introduction to the study of turnover] Rev Canad Biol 19:95-121, June 60 (Fr)

DEME I: [Some important biochemical effects of x-rays] Borgyogy Vener Szemle 36:100-2, Mar-May 60 (Hun)

DAOUST R: The need of parallel biochemical and histochemical analyses in studies on cell chemistry. Acta Un Int Cancr 16:973-5, 1960

DONOVICK R: Some considerations of bioengineering from a microscopic viewpoint. Appl Microbiol 8:117-22, Mar 60

EDWARDS M, KERKUT GA, MUNDAY KA, INGRAM DJ, SAXENA MC, LEACH K: Electron spin resonance investigations of Allium cepa and Calliphora vomitoria. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 18):1402-3, 31 Oct 59

FENNE DW, NAHAS GG: Intermediate compound hypothesis in relation to dissociation curve data measured in vivo. J Appl Physiol 15:315-6, Mar 60

FISCHER HO: Fifty years "synthetiker" in the service of biochemistry. Ann Rev Biochem 29:1-14, 1960

FOERSTER T: Transfer mechanisms of electronic excitation energy. Radiat Res Suppl 2:326-39, 1960

GADEN EL Jr: Bioengineering and fermentation. Appl Microbiol 8:123-31, Mar 60

GARCIA-BLANCO J: [Severo Ochoa de Albornoz, an example and lesson] Med Esp 43:1-3, Jan 60 (Sp)

GOLDOVSKII AM: [Biochemistry and darwinism. Biochemistry and solution of problems of the evolution theory] Biokhimiia 25:3-11, Jan-Feb 60 (Rus)

HAUGAARD N: Circulation research and biochemistry. Circulat Res 8:1-3, Jan 60

HOLTZ AH: [Clinical-chemical inquiry-studies in the Netherlands] Ned T Geneesk 103:236-76, 21 Nov 59 (Dut)

HOSPITAL biochemist. Glaxo Volume No 20:45-8, 1959

JOINT institute on biochemistry and internal medicine. Palmer House -- Chicago; February 7, 1959. Fed Bull 47:86-96, Mar 60

KRATZER M: [Biocatalysis in the light of physical chemistry] Z Ges Inn Med 14:839-44, 1 Sept 59 (Ger)

KLIMEK R: [Clinical biochemistry of obstetrics and gynecology] Ginek Pol 30:543-52, Sept-Oct 59 (Pol)

KITZINGER C, BENZINGER TH: Principle and method of heatburst microcalorimetry and the determination of free energy, enthalpy, and entropy changes. Meth Biochem Anal 8:309-60, 1960

LHOTKA JF Jr: Histochemical commentary. J Okla Med Ass 52:535-44, Aug 59

LERMAN S: Chemistry, heredity and disease. Amer J Med Sci 238:397-411, Oct 59

LIPMANN F: Biochemical energetics. Arzneimittelforsch 10:373-4, May 60

NEIFAKH SA: [Biochemistry at the physiological congress] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 45:1407-9, Nov 59 (Rus)

PLANK R: [The dependence of reaction rate on temperature] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 269:498-510, 1959 (Ger)

PASYNSKII AG: [On the role of matrix structures in reproduction phenomena] Biofizika 5:16-20, 1960 (Rus)

PUTZOLU G: [Data on several experiments in cytobiochemistry] Minerva Med 51:354-6, 31 Jan 60 (It)

PASYNSKII AG, DEMIN NN: [Basic problems of radiological biochemistry] Biokhimiia 25:385-92, May-June 60 (Rus)

STEKOL JA: Biochemistry in the U.S.S.R. Ann Rev Biochem 28:605-36, 1959

SCHAPIRA G: [Faculty of Medicine of Paris, Chair of Pathological Chemistry: inaugural lesson] Sem Hop Paris 36:287-95, 28 Jan 60 (Fr)

SZENT-GYORGYI A: Submolecular biology. Radiat Res Suppl 2:4-18, 1960

WANG YL: [On the development of biochemical research in the Chinese People's Republic] Biokhimiia 24:761-5, July-Aug 59 (Rus)

WANG YL, SHEN CW: Ten years of biochemistry in China. Sci Sinica 8:921-34, Sept 59

WAELSCH H: Recent advances in neurochemistry. Postgrad Med 27:645-52, May 60

ZALOKAR M: Cytochemistry of centrifuged hyphae of Neurospora. Exp Cell Res 19:114-32. Feb 60

bibliography

INDEX of publications for the period of 1957-1958] Postepy Biochem 5:445-67, 1959 (Pol)

education

BHATIA SL: Physiology and biochemistry in India. J Indian Med Ass 33:436-8, 16 Nov 59

SCHEIN AH: Preclinical biochemistry. Lancet 1:691-5, 26 Mar 60

equipment & supplies

FRIEDMAN SM, JAMIESON JD, NAKASHIMA M, FRIEDMAN CL: Sodium- and potassium-sensitive glass electrodes for biological use. Science 130:1252-4, 6 Nov 59

FREI J: Enzymic studies in small amounts of human tissue with the help of microanalytical methods. IV. Description of the bath for microrespirometry. Clin Chim Acta 5:200-3, Mar 60

VANZETTI G: [New automatic pipette models] Pathologica 52:73-9, Jan-Feb 60 (It)

history

[The SOURCE of creative inspiration] Biokhimiia 25:193-7, Mar-Apr 60 (Rus)

TERROINE EF: Fifty-five years of union between biochemistry and physiology. Ann Rev Biochem 28:1-14, 1959

TUREK J, VECEREK B: [On the history of medical chemistry at the Universita karlova in Prague] Sborn Lek 62:80-6, Mar 60 (Cz)

veterinary

NYREK S: [Veterinary biochemistry] Postepy Biochem 5: 239-43, 1959 (Pol)

Bioflavonoids see VITAMIN P

BIOGENESIS

BOLLEA G: [Some observations on the origin and evolution of life] Riv Pat Clin 15:22-33, Jan 60 (It)

CALVIN M: Origin of life on earth and elsewhere. Univ Calif Radiat Lab 9005:1-44, Dec 59

DE VICENTE JORDANA R: [Competence of synthesis in the principle of living matter: cause and effect of the so-called cytoarchesis phenomenon] Microbiol Esp 12:423-38, Oct-Dec 59 (Sp)

DE VICENTE JORDANA R: [The principle of living matter as a biological functional unit] Microbiol Esp 12:413-22, Oct-Dec 59 (Sp)

DE VICENTE JORDANA R: [Semantics in the origin of living matter] Microbiol Esp 12:409-11, Oct-Dec 59 (Sp)

JONES EW: The life and works of Guilhelmus Fabricius Hildanus (1560-1634). Med Hist 4:196-209, July 60

NEEDHAM AE: The origination of life. Quart Rev Biol 34: 189-209, Sept 59

BIOGRAPHIES

see also FAMOUS PERSONS

NIKOBADZE IL: [Ibn Sina (Avicenna) in old Georgian medicine] Sovet Med 23:141-4, Aug 59 (Rus)

MICHEL L: [Nicolas Andry and "L'Orthopedie" (1658-1741-1742)] Presse Med 67:1621, 19 Sept 59 (Fr)

CAEIRO JA: [Gregorio Araoz Alfaro] Prensa Med Argent 46:1161-8, 1 May 59 (Sp)

ROCHIETTA S: [Svante Arrhenius (1859-1927), founder of modern physico-chemistry and pioneer in immunological chemistry] Minerva Med 50:Varia 2050-3, 31 Oct 59 (It)

ABBOTT ME: Autobiographical sketch. McGill Med J 28:127-52, Oct 59

CARIMATI A: [Bio-bibliographical notes on Giuseppi Amadei (1854-1919), psychiatrist and Lombrosian anthropologist] Boll Soc Medicochir Cremona 13:103-5, May-June 59 (It)

MARTYNOV IV: [Leopold Auenbrugger (on the 150th anniversary of his death)] Klin Med (Mosk) 37:132-4, Dec 59 (Rus)

HALL DP: Our surgical heritage (John Syng Dorsey; John Abernethy). Amer J Surg 99:127–8, Jan 60

[D. Enrique ALVAREZ SAINZ DE AJA. Our tribute to our charter member and president emeritus] Acta Dermosif (Madr) 50:554–78, Dec 59 (Sp)

[Aleksei Mikhailovich ANTONOV] Arkh Pat 22(2):93–4, 1960 (Rus)

Buck RW: John Arbuthnot (1667–1735). New Engl J Med 262:929–30, 5 May 60

DOE J: Jean Astruc (1684–1766): a biographical and bibliographic study. J Hist Med 15:184–97, Apr 60

TAPFER S: [On the 75th birthday of Professor Dr. Alfred I. Amreich] Wien Med Wschr 110:337–8, 16 Apr 60 (Ger)

SUTHERLAND FM: Thomas Addison, 1793–1860. Brit Med J 5194:304–5, 23 July 60

[M. IA. AR'EV (on his seventy-fifth birthday)] Klin Med (Mosk) 38:6–7, May 60 (Rus)

[Dimitrii Dmitrievich ASEEV. (On the sixtieth anniversary of his birthday and the thirty-fifth anniversary of medical, scientific, pedagogic and social activity)] Probl Tuberk 38(3):124–5, 1960 (Rus)

ABOUROUSSE S: [My recollections of 63 years of medical practice (1896–1959)] Rev Med Moyen Orient 17:162–8, Mar–Apr 60 (Fr)

CHAVEZ I: An historical outline of Laennec. Dis Chest 36: 280–5, Sept 59

BUZZI A: Claude Bernard on cardiac catheterization. Amer J Cardiol 4:405–9, Sept 59

BAKER R: George Wood Bayless. J Kentucky Med Ass 57: 924–8, Aug 59

MARTIACHOVA TA: [Life and scientific activity of Richard Bright: 1789–1858] Klin Med (Mosk) 37:138–42, July 59 (Rus)

BOCKUS HL: Presentation of the Julius Friedenwald Medal to Russel S. Boles. Gastroenterology 37:138–40, Aug 59

MITCHELL WS: William Bullein, Elizabethan physician and author. Med Hist 3:188–20, July 59

HALLERVORDEN J: [In memory of Max Bielschowsky, 1869–1940] Nervenarzt 30:325–7, 20 July 59 (Ger)

EFREMENKO AA: [Data for the biography Ia. Iu. Bardakh (1857–1929)] Zh Mikrobiol 30:119–24, Aug 59 (Rus)

BELL ET: Moses Barron, M.D. J Lancet 79:522–3, Nov 59

PETROV AL: [On the 60th anniversary of Professor Nikolai Il'icha Blinov] Vestn Khir Grekov 83:151–2, Sept 59 (Rus)

BINET L: [To the glory of a great physician Xavier Bichat (1771–1801)] Biol Med (Par) 48:443–52, Sept-Oct 59 (Fr)

GREEN BE Jr: Doctor Barney Brooks, 1684–1952. Amer J Surg 98:706–12, Nov 59

GHIBELLINI M: [The physician of heroes, Agostino Bertani, the Jacini agrarian investigation and the Health Code] Minerva Med 50:Varia 1764–9, 26 Sept 59 (It)

BLACK DA: Johnson on Boerhaave. Med Hist 3:325–9, Oct 59

BERNING H: [To Hans Heinrich Berg on his 70th birthday] Muenchen Med Wschr 101:2113–6, 20 Nov 59 (Ger)

PREVOT R: [To Professor Dr. med. H. H. Berg on his 70th birthday] Med Klin 54:2117–8, 20 Nov 59 (Ger)

CORTI A: Facts, times and names never to be forgotten (Agostino Bassi and Carlo Vittadini)] Sci Med Ital [Eng] 8:107–46, July-Sept 59

BINET L: [Xavier Bichat] Prophyl Sanit Morale 31:267–73, Nov 59 (Fr)

FARBER VB: [Sergei Sergeevich Botkin (on the 100th anniversary of his birth)] Klin Med (Mosk) 37:134–8, Dec 59 (Rus)

[Vasilii Gavrilovich BARANOV] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 5:114–5, Nov-Dec 59 (Rus)

HENNING N: [H. H. Berg on his 70th birthday] Gastroenterologia (Basel) 93:1–4, 1960 (Ger)

PICCINI S: [Commentary on Bassian historiography. Appendix to the Italian translation of the monograph of Prof. G. P. Arcieri on "The place of Agostini Bassi in the history of medical thought"] Minerva Med 50:Varia, 2027–42, 27 Oct 59 (It)

ARRIGONI C: [Anecdotes concerning Guido Baccelli] Minerva Med 50:Varia, p. 1834; passim, 6 Oct 59 (It)

MARCHETTI PG: [Theodor Billroth (1829–1894)] G Med Milit 109:515–20, Sept-Oct 59 (It)

ALTUG MH: [History of endoscopy in Turkey and Ziya Nuri Birgi Pasha] Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 22:350–7, 1959 (Tur)

RUSSELL KF: John Browne, 1642–1702, A seventeenth century surgeon, anatomist, and plagiarist. Bull Hist Med 33: 393–414; contd, Sept-Oct 59

[Vasilii Mikhailovich BAL'] (On the 70th anniversary of his birth)] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 35:109–10, Dec 59 (Rus)

WELLS LJ: In honor of Elexious Thompson Bell. J Lancet 80:41–4, Jan 60

RUSSELL KF: John Browne, 1642–1702, a seventeenth century surgeon, anatomist, and plagiarist. Bull Hist Med 33:503–25, concl Nov-Dec 59

HALL DP: Our surgical heritage: United States of America: William Beaumont. Amer J Surg 99:257–8, Feb 60

MORGAN AF: Samuel Brody—a biographical sketch (February 5, 1890—August 6, 1956)] J Nutr 70:3–9, Jan 60

BOWERS JZ: Abraham Flexner—architect of medical education. J Med Educ 35:67–8, Jan 60

SULZBERGER MB: [Hans Biberstein on his 70th birthday] Hautarzt 10:561–2, Dec 59 (Ger)

RICHARD G: [A great medical figure. Doctor Philippe Buchez, conspirator, school head, president of the National Assembly] Rev Med Nancy 84:1167–85, Dec 59 (Fr)

SCOTT TS: Profiles in occupational health: the personal medical world of Ethel Browning. Industr Med Surg 29:93–5, Feb 60

BOWES WA Jr: The knight of Norwich. [Sir Thomas Browne] Rocky Mountain Med J 57:57–64, Feb 60

Dr. Edgar BURNS and the Tulane division of urology. Bull Tulane Med Fac 19:59–62, Feb 60

KRUSEN FH: Simon Baruch, pioneer in the physical rehabilitation of the geriatric patient. Geriatrics 15:176–9, Mar 60

EISENBERG M: Alexander Porphyrievich Bovodin, 1833–1887. J Hist Med 15:78–81, Jan 60

MURPHY L: On Mr. Beaney and his urological writings and experiences. Med J Aust 47(1):313–22, 27 Feb 60

ARMYTAGE WH: Thomas Beddoes, 1760–1808. Brit Med J 5182:1358–9, 30 Apr 60

HILL B: Father and son. Thomas Beddoes and Thomas Lovell Beddoes. Practitioner 184:513–8, Apr 60

BOLLMAN JL: Dr. Frank C. Mann. Amer J Dig Dis 5:285–7, Apr 60

OVCHINNIKOVA AK: [Mikhail Ivanovich Barsukov (on his 70th birthday)] Sovet Zdravookhr 19(2):97–8, 1960 (Rus)

PALEC R: [Seventieth birthday of Prof. M. I. Barsukov] Cesk Zdrav 8:17–8, Feb 60 (Cz)

SEHSUVAROGLU BN: [Abu Rayhan Biruni and the Kitab al-Saydala] Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 22:1010–30, 1959 (Tur)

COPE Z: Richard Bright (1789–1858). Cent Afr J Med 6:112–5, Mar 60

PARADE GW: [Professor Josef v. Boros on his seventieth birthday] Med Welt 13:692–3, 26 Mar 60 (Ger)

VERSO ML: The contributions of Andrew Buchanan to the study of blood coagulation. Med J Aust 47(1):576–8, 9 Apr 60

THIES H, KALLINICH G: [Professor Doctor Eugen Bamann on his sixtieth birthday] Pharmazie 15:1–3, Jan 60 (Ger)

WOHLFARTH P: [Dr. Barnardo and his work] Deutsch Med J 11:195–8, 20 Aur 60 (Ger)

KRAATZ H: [On the 60th birthday of Professor Dr. W. Bickenbach] Med Klin 55:583–4, 8 Apr 60 (Ger)

BOTTO MICCA A, SACCO M: [A physician and physicist of the eighteenth century: Francesco Gardini] Minerva Med 51:Varia 200–7, 3 Feb 60 (It)

PARASKEVAS M: [Reminiscences of a Greek surgeon concerning his teacher, August Bier] Deutsch Med J 11:189–90, 20 Apr 60 (Ger)

LEADER LR: Harper Hospital profiles VIII — Andrew Porter Biddle. Harper Hosp Bull 18:121–3, Mar–Apr 60

CHOMICZEWSKI J: [Odon Bujwid. 30. XI. 1857 — 26. XII. 1942] Acta Microbiol Pol 9:9–32, 1960 (Pol)

O'MARA BB: Conqueror of the white death (Henry Boswell). J Mississippi Med Ass 1:317–9, June 60

HANNA DC: Albert A. Bornscheuer, 1888–1958. Plast Reconstr Surg 25:532, May 60

KNOWLES WE: Bouguer, Lambert, and the theory of horizontal visibility. Isis 51:145–9, June 60

PECINKA H: [Professor Lorenz Bohler at 75 years of age] Muenchen Med Wschr 102:1087–9, 20 May 60 (Ger)

BARBEROUSSE CM: [Homage to the memory of Professor Jose Bonaba: 15 August 1959] Arch Pediat Urug 31:183–5 concl, Mar 60 (Sp)

SMAGIN GA: [S. P. Botkin and problems of military therapy (On the seventieth anniversary of his death)] Voennomed Zh 1:90–2, Jan 60 (Rus)

HIEMSCH W, DU MESNIL de ROCHEMONT R: [Dr. med. Kurt Baden on his sixtieth birthday] Strahlentherapie 111:489–91, Apr 60 (Ger)

DEMO A: [Edoardo Baroni] Minerva Farm 9:34–7, Mar–Apr 60 (It)

MARX F: [Bohumir Budin, 15 years from the date of his death] Cesk Zdrav 8:265–7, May 60 (Cz)

[M. I. BARSUKOV (on the seventieth anniversary of his birth and on 46 years of his medical, scientific and socio-political activities)] Sovet Med 24:148–50, May 60 (Rus)

CORNET L: [Unpublished letters of Theophile de Bordeu (Year 1746; Second sojourn in Montpellier)] J Med Bordeaux 137:501–20, May 60 (Fr)

DULOV AV, SHERESHEVSKII AM: [Legal-expert activities of J. M. Balinski in the medical council] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 10:141–8, Jan-Feb 60 (Pol)

ARANA SOTO S: [Recalling our illustrious colleagues, Padilla and Barbosa] Bol Asoc Med P Rico 52:247–50, July 60 (Sp)

PODOLSKY E: William Beaumont and the mysteries of digestion. W Virginia Med J 56:345–8, Sept 60

BERKOW SG: A visit with Dr. George N Papanicolaou. Obstet Gynec (NY) 16:243–52, Aug 60

CODE CF: Hugh R. Butt. Gastroenterology 39:147–8, Aug 60

HAAN TA de: [On the occasion of the farewell to Rear Admiral Dr. W. A. Borgeld] Ned Milit Geneesk T 13:195–200, July 60 (Dut)

MOELLER R: [A pharmacist of the classical Weimar. Contributions to the biography of Wilhelm Heinrich Sebastian Buchholz] Pharmazie 15:181–90, Apr 60 (Ger)

MORA G: Bi-centenary of the birth of Vincenzo Chiarugi (1749–1820): a pioneer of the modern mental hospital treatment. Amer J Psychiat 116:267–71, Sept 59

REGO JF DO: [Alfredo da Costa: doctor and apostle] J Med (Porto) 39:757–66, 8 Aug 59 (Por)

POBEDINSKII MN: [Marie Sklodowska-Curie: 25th anniversary of her death] Med Radiol (Mosk) 4:92–4, July 59 (Rus)

SEROV VV: [Julius Friedrich Cohnheim (75th anniversary of his death] Arkh Pat 21(9):68–73, 1959 (Rus)

COHEN: Richard Caton (1842–1926): pioneer electrophysiologist. Proc Roy Soc Med 52:545–51, Aug 59

OHLSSON E: [On the history of organic chemistry. 4. Chevreul and the chemistry of fatty materials] Svensk Farm T 63:693–6, 30 Sept 59 (Sw)

MIDDLETON WS: Charles Caldwell, a biographic sketch. J Med Educ 34:965–85, Oct 59

HIRSCHMAN LJ: Harper Hospital profiles. V. J. Henry Carstens, M. D. Harper Hosp Bull 17:263–4, Sept-Oct 59

GABRIELLI L: [Centenary of the birth of an illustrious Marchigian hygienist, Angelo Celli] Riv Ital Igiene 19: 191–5, May-June 59 (It)

PAULIS J: [A note on Symphorien Champier] Rev Med Cuba 70:477–9, Oct 59 (Sp)

LISTER L: John Caius. The versatile doctor. Practitioner 183: 637–40, Nov 59

WOODBURNE RT: Elizabeth C. Crosby; a biographical sketch. J Comp Neurol 112:19–29, June 59

FURSTENBERG AC: Elizabeth C. Crosby. J Comp Neurol 112:11–2, June 59

HERRICK CJ: Elizabeth Caroline Crosby. J Comp Neurol 112:13–7, June 59

MORA G: Vincenzo Chiarugi (1759–1820) and his psychiatric reform in Florence in the late 18th century (on the occasion of the bi-centenary of his birth). J Hist Med 14:424–33, Oct 59

JEFFERSON G: Memories of Hugh Cairns. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 22:155–66, Aug 59

PALMER I: Clarence Crafoord. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 245: 9–11, 1959

COTRONEI, G: [Portraits of biologists: recalling the centenary of the birth of Giulio Chiarugi (1859–1959)] Riv Biol 51: 401–4, July-Sept 59 (It)

KHOTSIANOV LK: [A. A. Chertov (On the 100th anniversary of his birthday)] Gig Sanit 24:40–1, Nov 59 (Rus)

KUSHNAREV VM: [Jon Cantacuzene (1863–1934)] Zh Mikrobiol 30:128–30, Dec 59 (Rus)

[Carlos CHAGAS] Z Tropenmed Parasit 10:235–6, Nov 59 (Ger)

SWETT CP: Captain Kossuth T. Crossen, M.D., patriot, soldier, physician. Ohio Med J 55:1644–6, Dec 59

LAUER EW, CAREY JH: Bibliography of Elizabeth C. Crosby. J Comp Neurol 112:31–4, June 59

HALL DP: Our surgical heritage: Europe: Abraham Colles. Amer J Surg 99:259, Feb 60

FAZZARI I: [Giulio Chiarugi] Sperimentale 109:527–31, Sept-Oct 59 (It)

SALZMANN C: [Francesco Calzolari, student of the flora of Monte Baldo, and his shipments of plants addressed to Conrad Gessner in Zurich] Gesnerus 16:81–103, 1959 (Ger)

MORSIER G de, CRAMER M: [Jean-Antoine Colladon and the discovery of the law of hybridization in 1821] Gesnerus 16:113–23, 1959 (Fr)

LEV ID: [The creative legacy of A.P. Chekhov (on the one hundredth anniversary of the birth of the great Russian writer] Arkh Anat 38:117–22, Jan 60 (Rus)

MORGENSTERN L: Ludwig G. Courvoisier and Courvoisier's law. Surg Gynec Obstet 110:383–4, Mar 60

BREGADZE IL: [Anton Pavlovich Chekhov in the history of the journal "Khirurgiia"] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 36:130–2, Jan 60 (Rus)

CROWTHER WE: Surgeon apprentice and naturalist: being incidents from the journal of William L. Crowther during the voyage of the barque "Emu" from Van Diemen's land to London dock, February 24 to June 23, 1839. Med J Aust 47(1):446–52, 19 Mar 60

KAGANOVICH RB: [In memoriam Anton Pavlovich Chekhov (1860 - 1904)] Probl Tuberk 38(2):3–8, 1960 (Rus)

TECOZ RM: [A Genevan geneticist forgotten and rediscovered: Jean-Antoine Colladon (1755–1830)] J Genet Hum 8:208–17, Oct 59 (Fr)

FEDOROV IV: [The curator's registration card of the student Chekhov (from archival material)] Klin Med (Mosk) 41:148–53, Jan 60 (Rus)

HORNE WA, YOUNG JL: Hartley Sidney Carter: 7th November 1887–14th May 1959. J Path Bact 79:425–8, Apr 60

DELHOUME L: [An observation of Jean Cruveilhier] Concours Med 82:2061–6, 16 Apr 60 (Fr)

FITZ-HUGH T Jr: Memoir of Adolph J. Creskoff (1908–1959). Trans Coll Physicians Phila 27:192, Apr 60

GEIZER IM: [Medicine in the life and creative works of A. P. Chekhov. (On the hundredth anniversary of his birth)] Klin Med (Mosk) 41:3–10, Jan 60 (Rus)

GENTY M: [A precursor in social medicine: Doctor Henry Cazalis (1840–1909) (Jean Lahor)] Presse Med 68:786, 23 Apr 60 (Fr)

PITSKHELAURI GZ: [Chekhov and medicine] Sovet Med 24:115–20, Apr 60 (Rus)

LEE JA: Joseph Clover and the contributions of surgery to anaesthesia. Ann Roy Coll Surg Engl 26:280–99, May 60

TOGUNOVA AK: [The life and activity of Albert Calmette] Probl Tuberk 38(3):118–20, 1960 (Rus)

CHUGUNOV MN: [Physician-bolshevik, V. N. Chepalov] Sovet Zdravookhr 19(5):47–51, 1960 (Rus)

Selwyn D, COLLINS' contributions to health statistics, A guide to his works. Public Health Monogr 62:1–14, 1960

FLICK JB: Memoir of Frank Ardary Craig (1876–1959). Trans Coll Physicians Phila 28:54–6, July 60

REID H, JONES GP: Hugh Morriston Davies; born August 10, 1879; an eightieth birthday tribute. J Thor Cardiov Surg 38:141–4, Aug 59

HENNESSY R: Memoirs of Sir Hugh Devine. Aust NZ J Surg 29:4–7, Aug 59

GORDIN BL: [M. P. Dubianskaia] Gig Sanit 24:32–4, Sept 59 (Rus)

MILLER D: Hugh Berchmans Devine: an appreciation. Aust NZ J Surg 29:1-3, Aug 59

MILLER HC: Presentation of the John Howland Medal and Award of the American Pediatric Society to Dr. Daniel C. Darrow. AMA J Dis Child 98:411-5, Oct 59

PAYNE F: Charles Darwin. J Indiana Med Ass 52:1746-9, Oct 59

BEAN WB: In praise of Darwin. AMA Arch Intern Med 104: 827-31, Nov 59

GAMARD R: [Portrait of a biologist (Albert Delaunay)] Concours Med 81:5041-4, 21 Nov 59 (Fr)

AMMON R: [Wilhelm Dirscherl on his 60th birthday] Arzneimittelforsch 9:722, Nov 59 (Ger)

SHUKERS CF: Paul L. Day--persistent investigator. J Arkansas Med Soc 56:258-60, Dec 59

HALL DP: Our surgical heritage: Europe [Guillaume Dupuytren] Amer J Surg 98:781, Nov 59

[Professor Ivan Vladimirovich DOMRACHEV (On the 70th anniversary of his birth)] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 35:148-9, Oct 59 (Rus)

BEJARANO J: [Eulogy of Henri Dunant] Rev Colomb Pediat 18:104-8, Apr 59 (Sp)

ROSKAM J: [Academic eulogy of Professor Lucien De Beco (1870-1937)] Mem Acad Roy Med Belg 4:11-20, 1959 (Fr)

SORREL-DEJERINE: [Madame Dejerine-Klumpke (1859-1927)] Presse Med 67:1997-9, 14 Nov 59 (Fr)

BIRIUKOV D: [Immortal teaching of the great materialistic naturalist (Charles Darwin)] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 45:1314-5, Dec 59 (Rus)

D'ANGELO GJ: Dupuytren's contracture--Baron Guillaume Dupuytren and Sir Astley Cooper. Penn Med J 63:82-3, Jan 60

KITTLE CF: Arthur Conan Doyle. J Kansas Med Soc 61:13-8, Jan 60

ZAPPIA M: [A forerunner of the antitubercular campaign, Vittorio De Bonis] Lotta Tuberc 29:1268-70, Sept 59 (It)

ZAVATTARI E: [Paolo Della Cella and the first knowledge on the pathology of Libya] Atti Accad Stor Arte Sanit 25:153-64, Oct-Dec 59. In: Rass Clin Ter 58, Oct-Dec 59 (It)

HALL DP: Our surgical heritage (John Syng Dorsey; John Abernethy). Amer J Surg 99:127-8, Jan 60

HALL DP: Our surgical heritage [Benjamin Winslow Dudley; James Syme]. Amer J Surg 99:386-7, Mar 60

STANOJEVIC V: [Dr. Jovan Danic (1854-1924)] Srpski Arhiv Celok Lek 87:960-2, Oct 59 (Ser)

LEVIT VS: [Iustin Iulianovich Dzhanelidze (from personal recollections)] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 36:10-5, Jan 60 (Rus)

ZEDGENIDZE GA, DZHANELIDZE VG: [Iustin Iulianovich Dzhanelidze (on the tenth anniversary of his death)] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 36:7-10, Jan 60 (Rus)

CROSBY WH: Dr. William Dameshek: a biographical comment. Blood 15:580-4, May 60

Dr. William Rush DUNTON, Jr. Amer J Occup Ther 14:141-9, May-June 60

SEMENOV PP: [Prof. V. E. Dembskaia. (On the eightieth anniversary of her birth and on the fiftieth anniversary of her medical, scientific and social activities)] Urologiia 25:93-4, Mar-Apr 60 (Rus)

EDWARDS G: Linnaeus and Darwin: Practitioner 184:646-51, May 60

WARING JI: Samuel Henry Dickson (1798-1872). J Med Educ 35:421-8, May 60

LEBENSOHN JE: Donders and astigmatism. Amer J Ophthal 49:1053-6. May 60

MITCHELL JH: Some French dermatologists I have known [Sabouraud, Darier, Pautrier]. AMA Arch Derm 81:962-8, June 60

[Professor Raymond DELABY (1891-1958)] Ann Pharm Franc 18:145-59, Mar 60 (Fr)

HUESTON JT: Baron Dupuytren. Med J Aust 47(1):808-12, 21 May 60

[Grigorii L'vovich DERMAN] Arkh Pat 22(4):93, 1960 (Rus)

BRYN THOMAS K: James Douglas of the pouch, 1675-1742. Brit Med J 5186:1649-50, 28 May 60

INGLE DJ: Percy T. Diorets, endocrinologist: a fable. Endocrinology 67:139-45, July 60

GEMMILL CL: The educational work of Robley Dunglison, M.D. at the University of Virginia. Virginia Med Monthly 87:307-9, June 60

COLBY CC: Publications of Dr. William Dameshek--1922-1947. Blood 15:585-9, May 60

VAN LIERE EJ: Bennet Dowler, Clarksburg physician and physiologist. W Virginia Med J 56:241-3, July 60

ELLIOT JM: The early English surgeons of Quebec [James Douglas] Laval Med 30:78-84, June 60

PORADOVSKY K: [On the fiftieth anniversary of Dr. Ernest Dihos] Cesk Gynek 25:400-4, June 60 (Cz)

DIETRICH HJ Jr: Mark Akenside: eighteenth century physician-poet. Trans Coll Physicians Phila 28:46-9, July 60

WAKSMAN SA: Dr. Rene J. Dubos -- a tribute. JAMA 174:503-5, 1 Oct 60

MACNALTY AS: Owen Lambert Vaughan Simpkinson de Wesselow. J Path Bact 80:189-95, July 60

RABSON SM: Masters of modern pathology: Jakob Erdheim. AMA Arch Path 68:357-66, Oct 59

Vladimir Grigor'evich ELISEEV (on the 60th anniversary of his birth)] Arkh Anat 37:123-5, Aug 59 (Rus)

MARQUARDT P: [On the 70th birthday of Professor Dr. F Eichholtz] Arzneimittelforsch 9:535-6, Aug 59 (Ger)

BUNO W: [Clemente Estable] An Fac Med Montevideo 44:165-8, 1959 (Sp)

MONTEROS-VALDIVIESO MY: [Eugenio Espejo, a colonial physician of Quito] Rev Med Cuba 70:480-4, Oct 59 (Sp)

TRINKLE E: [Clemente Estable. His scientific bibliography] An Fac Med Montevideo 44:169-76, 1959 (Sp)

BERKOW SG: A visit with Dr. Nicholson J. Eastman. Obstet Gynec (NY) 14:694-702, Nov 59

LASTRES JB: [A little known spirit in the history of verruga: Doctor Ricardo Espinal] An Fac Med Lima 42:206-12, 1959 (Sp)

MUIRHEAD JF: Doctors afield: Thomas Addis Emmet and William James MacNeven. New Engl J Med 262:460-1, 3 Mar 60

BERKOW SG: A visit with Dr. Ludwig Augustus Emge. Obstet Gynec (NY) 15:247-56, Feb 60

GOEVA OE: [F. F. Erisman in Petersburg] Sovet Zdravookhr 19(2):64-70, 1960 (Rus)

HARMS E: At the cradle of child psychiatry. Hermann Emminghaus' Psychische Stoerungen des Kindesalters (1887). Amer J Orthopsychiat 30:186-90, Jan 60

[Tribute from an Austrian university to a German scientist (Gustav EHRHART)] J Med (Porto) 41:711, 26 Mar 60 (Por)

[Professor K. D. ERISTAVI (on his seventieth birthday)] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 36:135-6, Mar 60 (Rus)

EHRLICH GE: Johann Weyer and the witches. New Engl J Med 263:245-6, 4 Aug 60

KAISER H: [Gustav Ehrhart, 65 years old] Arch Pharm (Berl) 293/65:vii-ix, Apr 60 (Ger)

CHKHEIDZE MV, BUACHIDZE LN: [Professor K. D. Eristavi (on his seventieth birthday)] Vestn Khir Grekov 84:152-3, May 60 (Rus)

BARSKY AJ: Filatov and the tubed pedicle. Plast Reconstr Surg 24:456-62, Nov 59

STRASHUN ID: [Outstanding Russian hygienist (on the 90th anniversary of Z. G. Frenkel's birth)] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 14(12):64-71, 1959 (Rus)

SPINK WW: Penicillin and the "Fleming myth" on reading "The Life of Sir Alexander Fleming" by Andre Maurois. Minnesota Med 42:1447-50, Oct 59

FOSSATI F: [2 Unpublished letters of Carlo Forlanini and Luigi Mangiagalli on the subject of electrotherapy] Osped Maggiore 47:594-602, Nov 59 (It)

FISHBEIN M: Christian Fenger. J Int Coll Surg 33:98-108, Jan 60

GUESS JD: The Greenville County Medical Society historical sketches. Greenville's elder statesman [William Thomas Brockman]. J S Carolina Med Ass 56:18-21, Jan 60

STRASHUN ID: [Z. G. Frenkel', (On his 90th birthday)] Sovet Zdravookhr 19:78-82, 1960 (Rus)

GORDON E: [Psychosomatic aspects of a case of Sigmund Freud's carcinoma of the oral cavity] Acta Otolaryng (Stockh) 51:302-7, Mar 60 (Ger)

PAPKO GF: [S.P. Fedorov and his role in the development of Russian surgery (1869-1936)] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 36:130-5, Feb 60 (Rus)

MELLY J: [Josef Fodor (1843-1900)--a pioneer of Hungarian hygiene] Gig Sanit 25:54-6, Mar 60 (Rus)

FEDOROV IV: [From the reminiscences of Professor A. B. Fokht on A. P. Chekhov and Moskovskii Universitet] Klin Med (Mosk) 41:144-7, Jan 60 (Rus)

[Sixtieth anniversary of Prof. Dr. Antonin FINGERLAND] Cas Lek Cesk 99:318-22, 11 Mar 60 (Cz)

[Prof. MUDr. B. FREJKA] Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 27:114-20, Apr 60 (Cz)

CONNERY G: Arthur Flemming stays on the firing line. Mod Hosp 94:92-4, June 60

SORIANO V: Prof. John F. Fulton on his 60th. birthday. Int J Neurol 1:89-92, Dec 59

ROCCHIETTA S: [Notes for a history of physiotherapy. Niels Ryberg Finsen (1860-1904), pioneer of modern phototherapy, on the centenary of his birth] Minerva Med 51:Varia 966-8, 12 May 60 (It)

SCHNECK JM: Psychoanalytic concepts and the psychophysiology of Jean Fernel. Psychoanalysis 47:97-102, Summer 60

CAMERON GD: The first Donald Fraser Memorial Lecture. Canad J Public Health 51:341-8, Sept 60

THORN GW: Austin Flint--a biographical study of a founding member. Trans Amer Clin Climat Ass 71:li-lxvi, 1959

HALBACH H: [To Prof. A. W. Forst on his 70th birthday] Muenchen Med Wschr 102:1363-4, 8 July 60 (Ger)

ILLING HA: Freud and Wagner-Jauregg: a contribution to Freudiana. Top Probl Psychother 1:44-50, 1960

NICHOLSON JT: Memoir of Frederick Fraley (1876-1959). Trans Coll Physicians Phila 28:58-9, July 60

FREIMAN IS: Kurt Goldstein and neuropsychiatry. Amer J Psychother 13:692-7, July 59

WILDER J: Kurt Goldstein--the thinker. Amer J Psychother 13:687-92, July 59

KELMAN H: Kurt Goldstein--and psychoanalysis. Amer J psychother 13:698-708, July 59

ARMYTAGE WH: John Borthwick Gilchrist; a pioneer of gymnastics. Brit Med J No 5144:150-1, 8 Aug 59

LEBEDEV AN: [I. I. Grekov (on the 25th anniversary of his death)] Sovet Med 23:134-41, June 59 (Rus)

GINZBURG VV, LEV ID: [Pages from the history of Russian anatomy. Activity of V.L. Gruber in Russia (1847-87)] Arkh Anat 37:88-102, Aug 59 (Rus)

BURIAN HM: Biographical note: Professor Hans Goldmann. Amer J Ophthal 48(3), Part 2:204-12, Sept 59

BILAI VI: [Academician Mikolai Fedorovich Gamaleia (1859-1949)] Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 21(3):64-6, 1959 (Uk)

DZHAVADOV RB: [On the history of cholera control (activities of N. F. Gamaleia in the control of an outbreak of cholera in Baku in 1940)] Zh Mikrobiol 30:125-6, Nov 59 (Rus)

BUGYI B: [The great developer of the illustration of medical books: Dr. Geza Arpad Gerster] Orv Hetil 100:1382-3, 20 Sept 59 (Hun)

BERGSTRAND CG: [Curt Gyllensward on his 65th birthday] Socialmed T 36:339-40, Nov 59 (Sw)

PRUKOP PR: Charles Bailey Greenfield, Hawaii Med J 19:181, Nov-Dec 59

PODOLECKI S: [Life and scientific-didactic activity of Ludwik Gorecki] Pol Tyg Lek 14:1686-90, 14 Sept 59 (Pol)

ALVAREZ AMEZQUITA J: [The Hospital Infantil de Mexico and its director, Dr. Federico Gomez, in relation to pediatrics in Mexico] Bol Med Hosp Infant (Mex) 16: 434-7, 1 Aug 59 (Sp)

ROGERS BO: Charles Claude Guthrie, M.D., Ph.D.: a remarkable pioneer in tissue and organ transplantation. Plast Reconstr Surg 24:380-3, Oct 59

LAMI G: [Agostino Gemelli and the biological trend in psychology] Minerva Med 50:Varia, p. 2238-43, 21 Nov 59 (It)

HILL B: The author of "The Dispensary", Sir Samuel Garth, M.D., 1661-1719. Practitioner 184:111-5, Jan 60

WINITZ M, SOBER HA, PRICE VE, GREENFIELD RE, BIRNBAUM SM, BAKER CG: Jesse Philip Greenstein, 1902-1959. J Nat Cancer Inst 24:vii-xxx, Jan 60

KANNER L: Johann Jakob Guggenbuehl and the Abendberg. Bull Hist Med 33:489-502, Nov-Dec 59

PATEL J: [Antonin Gosset (1872-1944)] Progr Med (Par) 88:53-65, 10 Feb 60 (Fr)

PATEL J: [Antonin Gosset (1872-1944)] Mem Acad Chir 8:98-120, 13-27 Jan 60 (Fr)

JANEWAY CA: James Lawder Gamble (1883-1959). J Pediat 56:701-8, May 60

[Paul Gegesi KISS] Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 15:5-14, 1960 (Hun)

NECHAEV SV: [Georgii Norbertovich Gabrichevskii (1860-1907)] Zh Mikrobiol 31:130-3, Mar 60 (Rus)

NIKOLOWSKI: [To Heinrich A. Gottron on his 70th birthday on 10 March 1960] Derm Wschr 141:185-7, 20 Feb 60 (Ger)

WEAVER W: Medicine; the new science and the old art (Alan Gregg). J Med Educ 35:313-8, Apr 60

HALL DP: Our surgical heritage: United States of America (Samuel D. Gross). Amer J Surg 99:974-5, June 60

MORSELLI GE: [Father Gemelli and psychopathology] Arch Psicol Neurol 20:521, Sept-Dec 59 (It)

PASTORI G: [Histologic work in the framework of medico-biologic education in his youth (P. Gemelli)] Arch Psicol Neurol 20:516-20, Sept-Dec 59 (It)

CARGNELLO D: [Father Gemelli and psychiatry] Arch Psicol Neurol 20:510-5, Sept-Dec 59 (It)

ZUNINI G: [The contribution of Father Gemelli to the study of comparative psychology] Arch Psicol Neurol 20:497-504, Sept-Dec 59 (It)

SPALTRO E: [Industrial psychology in Agostino Gemelli's thought] Arch Psicol Neurol 20:434-66, Sept-Dec 59 (It)

FILATOV AN, BLINOV NI: [Professor E. R. Gesse in memoriam] Vestn Khir Grekov 84:158, Apr 60 (Rus)

DZHAVADOV RB: [Georgii Norbertovich Gabrichevskii (on his hundredth birthday)] Med Parazit (Mosk) 29:231-3, Mar-Apr 60 (Rus)

GOTTLIEB BJ: [The republic of letters of Harvey's time. Testimony in letters to and about William Harvey] Ann Univ Sarav [Med] 8:13-36, 1960 (Ger)

NORBURY LE: Gordon-Watson and St. Mark's. Ann Roy Coll Surg Engl 27:79-104, Aug 60

[Rasmus HANSSON, 1859-1959] T Norske Laegeforen 79: 1083-4, 15 Sept 59 (Nor)

COPE Z: William Harvey and his brothers. Brit Med J No 5161:1250-1, 5 Dec 59

BRAIN R: William Harvey, neurologist. Brit Med J No 5157: 899-905, 7 Nov 59

DOBSON J: John Hunter's artists. Med Biol Illus 9:138-49, July 59

KLEINSCHMIDT H: [Chr. W. Hufeland (1762-1836)] Kinderaerztl Prax 27:528-32, Oct 59 (Ger)

RUDOLPH G: [Albrecht von Haller (1708-1777)] Ann Univ Sarav [Med] 7:273-89, 1959 (Ger)

HERRON PW: Rudolf Heidenhain of Breslau. Surg Gynec Obstet 110:123-5, Jan 60

BOCHALLI R: [William Harvey, the discoverer of blood circulation] Med Mschr 13:729-30, Nov 59 (Ger)

HINTZSCHE E: [Some critical remarks on the biography and ergography of Albrecht von Haller] Gesnerus 16:1-15, 1959 (Ger)

JAEGER KH: [On the 60th birthday of Dr. Willy Herbrand] Arzneimittelforsch 9:536-7, Aug 59 (Ger)

STEINDL H: [On the 100th birthday of Julius von Hochenegg] Wien Klin Wschr 71:714-8, 25 Sept 59 (Ger)

KOELSCH F: [Alice Hamilton. A life for industrial medicine. With a contribution to industrial medicine in the United States] Zbl Arbeitsmed 9:188-91, Aug 59 (Ger)

JOKL A: Julius Hirschberg. Amer J Ophthal 48:329-39, Sept 59

JANTSCH M: [Julius von Hochenegg] Wien Med Wschr 109: 629-31, 8 Aug 59 (Ger)

Cumulated Index Medicus

[On the 80th birthday of Prof. Kristian HYNEK.] Cas Lek Cesk 98:1245-52, 9 Oct 59 (Cz)

NACHTSHEIM H: [Paula Hertwig on her 70th Birthday, 11 October 1959] Muenchen Med Wschr 101:1798-9, 9 Oct 59 (Ger)

MYERS JA: Olaf Jenson Hagen, M.D., surgeon, educator and humanitarian. J Lancet 79:560-2, Dec 59

MACKEY WA: Three great Scots: William and John Hunter and Joseph Lister. AMA Arch Surg 80:151-61, Jan 60

ASZODI Z: [Pal Hari (1869-1933)] Orv Hetil 100:1806-8, 13 Dec 59 (Hun)

ROWINSKI P: [Profiles of biologists. On the tenth anniversary of the death of Amedeo Herlitzka (1872-1949)] Riv Biol 51:539-41, Oct-Dec 59 (It)

LUCCHESI PF: Colonel A. Parker Hitchens, M.D. Trans Coll Physicians Phila 27:107, Jan 60

BOEMINGHAUS H, FORSSMANN W: [Karl Heusch on his 65th birthday] Z Urol 52:603-5, Oct 59 (Ger)

ZINK PL: Mary Mitchell Henry, M. D. J Amer Med Wom Ass 14:1019, Nov 59

FERRARELLI LA: [The physiology of William Harvey] Minerva Med 50:Varia 2502-10, 22 Dec 59 (It)

ROBERTSON GH: William Harvey in retrospect. New Zeal Med J 59:28-31, Jan 60

GIULIANI K: [On the eightieth birthday of Prof. Dr. Georg Hohmann] Med Mschr 14:100-2, Feb 60 (Ger)

RITCHIE J: James Henrysoun 'chirurgian to the poore. Med Hist 4:70-9, Jan 60

LEWIS JT: Harvey: the scene of his last years and hours. Med Hist 4:18-31, Jan 60

NIEDERECKER K: [Georg Hohmann on his 80th birthday on 28 February 1960] Z Orthop 92:481-7, 1960 (Ger)

SCHWARTZ AB: Henry F. Helmholz (1882-1958). J Pediat 56:562-70, Apr 60

LINDEMANN K: [Professor Dr. med. Georg Hohmann on his eightieth birthday] Deutsch Med Wschr 85:403-4, 4 Mar 60 (Ger)

GUENTZ E: [To Georg Hohmann on his 80th birthday] Arch Orthop Unfallchir 51:389-91, 1960 (Ger)

FERRARELLI LA: [The physiology of William Harvey] Minerva Chir 15:Varia, p. 10-4, 31 Jan 60 (It)

VEGH J: [Dr. Aladar Henszelmann, 1889-1943] Magy Radiol 12:1-4, Mar 60 (Hun)

FERRARIO EV, POYNTER FN: William Harvey's debate with Caspar Hofmann on the circulation of the blood. New documentary evidence. J Hist Med 15:7-21, Jan 60

WRZOSEK A: [Biography of Professor Ignacy Hoffman] Pol Tyg Lek 15:267-9, 15 Feb 60 (Pol)

KUNZ H: [On the 100th birthday of Julius v. Hochenegg] Klin Med (Wien) 15:76-9, Feb 60 (Ger)

LONGLAND CJ: Harvey and Padua. Scot Med J 5:172-5, Apr 60

YOUNG JH: John Braxton Hicks (1823-1897). Med Hist 4:153-62, Apr 60

ZACI V: [Academician Prof. Kamil Henner] Cesk Neurol 23:145-6, Mar 60 (Cz)

JONES E: The life and works of Guilhelmus Fabricius Hildanus. Med Hist 4:112-34 contd, Apr 60

NOAD KB: Young laurels: the brief lives of John Irvine Hunter, Rene Laennec and John Keats. Med J Aust 47(1):521-7, 2 Apr 60

DARBY WJ, WOODRUFF CW: Alfred Fabian Hess--a biographical sketch (October 9, 1875-December 5, 1933). J Nutr 71:3-9, May 60

GYLLENSTEN L: Gosta Haggqvist. Acta Morph Neerl Scand 3:101-2, 1960

BLAIR HC: Anson G. Henry, Lincoln's physician and friend. Bull Amer Coll Surg 45:174-5, July-Aug 60

SEIDE J: Angelo Heilprin--an early American Darwinist. Hebrew Med J 1:193-7, 1960

KEINING E: [Gustav Hopf on his 60th birthday] Derm Wschr 141:461-3, 30 Apr 60 (Ger)

SWAN WG: Sir William Hume. Brit Heart J 22:426-8, June 60

HALL DP: Our surgical heritage: Europe [Lorenz Heister]. Amer J Surg 100:147, July 60

MORAES A de: [Prof. Hans Hinselmann. His life, his scientific work] An Bras Ginec 49:299-308, May 60 (Por)

HALDANE JB: The scientific work of J. S. Haldane (1860-1936). Nature (Lond) 187:102-5, 9 July 60

RAINS AJ: The influence of William Harvey in modern cardiovascular surgery. J Cardiov Surg 1:118-24, July 60

TILLGREN J: [Magnus Huss, an internist who formulated the clinical manifestations of chronic alcoholism] Svensk Lakartidn 57:1610-5, 20 May 60 (Sw)

SHIMKIN MB: Arthur Nathan Hansu: a further note on the history of transplantation of tumors. Cancer 13:221, Mar-Apr 60

BLALOCK A: A boyhood portrait of William Stewart Halsted (1852-1922). Bull Hist Med 35:195-8, May-June 60

FOULKES RG: Darwin's bulldog (Thomas Henry Huxley). Canad Med Ass J 83:662-4, 17 Sept 60

WEST CC: Olga Sophie Hansen, M.D. J Lancet 80:401-4, Aug 60

HUNT T: History of the British Society of Gastroenterology. [Arthur Hurst]. Gut 1:3-5, Mar 60

WERY P: [Frederic Hoffmann was born 300 years ago] Scalpel (Brux) 113:604-6, 16 July 60 (Fr)

VONDRACEK: [Sixtieth anniversary of Prof. MUDr Josef Hynie] Cas Lek Cesk 99:670-1, 27 May 60 (Cz)

LANZKRON J: Samuel Hahnemann (1755-1843) and psychosomatic medicine. Ment Hosp 11:44-5, Sept 60

LEADING men of science: Ernst Hadron. Triangle 4:201-2, Apr 60

[Professor Petr Ionovich IL'INSKII on the 60th anniversary of his birth and the 35th anniversary of his scientific-pedagogical and medico-social activity] Pediatriia (Mosk) 37:90, Aug 59 (Rus)

ARAPOV DA: [Sergei Sergeevich Iudin (1891-1953)] Vestn Khir Grekov 83:3-11, July 59 (Rus)

[M. A. IASINOVSKII (on the 60th anniversary of his birth)] Klin Med (Mosk) 37:3-4, Nov 59 (Rus)

GOL'SHTEIN NI: [T. S. Ilinskii--the first professor of the chair of pathological anatomy of the Medical-Surgical Academy in Saint Petersburg] Arkh Pat 22(2):69-72, 1960 (Rus)

SANGIORGI G: [Arcangelo Ilvento, hygienist and legislator (1877-1936)] G Med Milit 110:111-8, Mar-Apr 60 (It)

GREENE NM: Eli Ives and the medical use of ether prior to 1846. J Hist Med 15:297-9, July 60

McHENRY LC Jr: Dr. Samuel Johnson's medical biographies. J Hist Med 14:298-310, July 59

A workman that needeth not to be ashamed[Elliott P. JOSLIN] New Engl J Med 261:455-9, 27 Aug 59

SCHWARTZ LA: Harper Hospital profiles. IV. Dr. Arnold Leon Jacoby. Harper Hosp Bull 17:221-4, July-Aug 59

JONES CB: David Breese Jones--a biographical sketch (October 5, 1879-September 5, 1954). J Nutr 69:11-7, Sept 59

LEMOS M de: [The centennary of Ricardo Jorge] Med Contemp 72:417-22, Oct 59 (Por)

FURTADO A: [The centennary of Ricardo Jorge] Med Contemp 72:426-8, Oct 59 (Por)

GARRETT A: [The centennary of Ricardo Jorge] Med Contemp 72:436-9, Oct 59 (Por)

FERNANDES B: [Ricardo Jorge. Personality and spiritual attitude] J Soc Cienc Med Lisboa 123:487-532, Oct 59 (Por)

BLACK DA: Johnson on Boerhaave. Med Hist 3:325-9, Oct 59

BULNER HH: [Johann Juncker (1679-1759) on the 200th anniversary of his death on 25 October] Deutsch Med Wschr 84:2302-5, 18 Dec 59 (Ger)

STEUER RO: Frans Jonckheere (1903-1956). J Hist Med 14:515-8, Oct 59

WENGLER J: [On the 80th birthday of Dr. Friedrich Jaehne] Zbl Arbeitsmed 9:256, Oct 59 (Ger)

KENEZ J: [In memoriam: Erno Jendrassik] Med Klin 54: 1698, 11 Sept 59 (Ger)

WALKER DG: Frederic Wood Jones--yesterday and today. Ann Roy Coll Surg Engl 25:142-64, Aug-Sept 59

CORREIA F da S: [Ricardo Jorge] Med Contemp 72:459-66, Nov 59 (Por)

CORREIA F da S: [Ricardo Jorge, patriot and historian] Med Contemp 72:455-8, Oct 59 (Por)

GARRETT A: [Ricardo Jorge, a humanistic physician] Portugal Med 43:671-8, Dec 59 (Por)

[Professor Dr. Vratislav JONAS, head of the internal clinic of the department of hygiene in Prague; his sixtieth birthday] Cas Lek Cesk 98:1582-5, 24 Dec 59 (Cz)

HERNANDEZ GONZALO P: [Dr. Chevalier Jackson, 1865-1958] Arch Hosp Univ (Habana) 11:274-84, July-Aug 59 (Sp)

VALLERY-RADOT P: [Jacquemont (1801-1832), great naturalist, great traveller, writer and physician] Presse Med 68:553-6, 19 Mar 60 (Fr)

FREY TS: [John Hughlings Jackson as philosopher and psychiatrist] Svensk Lakartidn 57:1173-90, 14 Apr 60 (Sw)

CLERF LH: Memoir of Chevalier Jackson (1865-1958). Trans Coll Physicians Phila 27:190-1, Apr 60

CRITCHLEY M: Hughlings Jackson, the man; and the early days of the National Hospital. Proc Roy Soc Med 53:613-8, Aug 60

STUERZBECHER M: [Contribution to the biography of Balthasar Kauffmann and of the surgery of his times] Deutsch Med J 10:414-7, 20 Aug 59 (Ger)

SHIRVINDT BG: [Sketch of the activity of the esteemed scientific worker Professor A. A. Kisel] Pediatriia (Mosk) 37:3-6, Aug 59 (Rus)

GROMBAKH SM: [The prophylactic viewpoints of A. A. Kisel, on the 100th anniversary of his birth] Pediatriia (Mosk) 37:12-9, Aug 59 (Rus)

SOKOLOVA-PONOMAREVA OD: [Recollections of A. A. Kisel] Pediatriia (Mosk) 37:6-12, Aug 59 (Rus)

BRANDSTAETTER-KUHNERT M: [On the 70th birthday of Dr. phil. et med. Adelheid Kofler] Mikroskopie 14:65-6, July 59 (Ger)

VIL'CHUR O: [Vasilii Konstantinovich Khoroshko] Klin Med (Mosk) 37:149-50, Sept 59 (Rus)

GABLER F: [Prof. Dr. Josef Kisser on his 60th birthday] Mikroskopie 14:129-30, Sept 59 (Ger)

FUDALLA SG: [To Walther Klussmann on his 70th birthday] Hippokrates 30:638-9, 15 Sept 59 (Ger)

SCHICK B: [To Prof. K. Kundratitz on his 70th birthday] Neue Oest Z Kinderheilk 4:73-4, 1959 (Ger)

TARDY L: [Gyorgy Koritary] Orv Hetil 100:1237-8, 23 Aug 59 (Hun)

[Rostislav Evgen'evich KAVETSKII (On his 60th birthday)] Vop Onkol 5:738-9, 1959 (Rus)

BRIESKORN CH: [Hans Paul Kaufmann on his 70th birthday] Arch Pharm (Berl) 292/64:xii-xv, Oct 59 (Ger)

POKHITONOVA MP: [A. A. Kisel', his role in the development of teaching on child tuberculosis] Probl Tuberk 37(6):97-103, 1959 (Rus)

KALINA GP: [Prof. V. N. Kosmodamianskii. (On the 70th anniversary of his birth and 45 years of his medical, scientific and social activities)] Zh Mikrobiol 30:126-8, Dec 59 (Rus)

OUR new president (Richard A. Kern). Milit Med 125:5-6, Jan 60

HORNOF Z: [Sixtieth anniversary of Prof. Jiri Kral, M. D.] Cas Lek Cesk 98:1470-6, 27 Nov 59 (Cz)

KOCH SL: Allen B. Kanavel (1874-1938). Clin Orthop 15:1-4, Winter 59

SAMOILOV AIa, SIVOSHINSKII DS: [Founder of the Moscow ophthalmological school, Professor Adrian Aleksandrovich Kriukov (on the 50th anniversary of his death)] Klin Med (Mosk) 37:135-8, Oct 59 (Rus)

LORENZ E: [Prof. Karl Kundradtz on his 70th birthday] Wien Klin Wschr 71:925-6, 4 Dec 59 (Ger)

KARLSON P: [Nobel prize winners for medicine in 1959 (S. Ochoa and A. Kornberg)] Muenchen Med Wschr 102:94-6, 8 Jan 60 (Ger)

IAROTSKII LS: [On the 100th birthday of Prof. Nikolai Egorovich Kushev] Sovet Zdravookhr 18(12):38-40, 1959 (Rus)

MAKSUDOV GA: [In memoriam V.K. Khoroshko (1881-1949)] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 59:1501-2, 1959 (Rus)

WOHLFARTH P: [A forgotten physician of the romantic era (David Ferdinand Koreff)] Med Mschr 13:657-60, Oct 59 (Ger)

BELITSKAIA EIa: [Petr Ivanovich Kurkin and Anton Pavlovich Chekhov. (On the 25th anniversary of P. I. Kurkin's death)] Gig Sanit 24:48-52, Dec 59 (Rus)

MAIZEL' IE: [Outstanding scientist Prof. Aleksandr Andreevich Kisel'. 100th Anniversary of his birth (1859-1959)] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 5:116-8, Nov-Dec 59 (Rus)

WAGNER O: [Sixtieth anniversary of Professor Karel Kacl] Cas Lek Cesk 99:66-9, 22 Jan 60 (Cz)

[CREATIVE activity of A.V. Kibiakova (On his 60th birthday)] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 46:257, Feb 60 (Rus)

[Rostislav Evgen'evich KAVETSKII] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 4:93, Jan-Feb 60 (Rus)

[To Prof. Martti KAILA on his 60th birthday] Suom Laak 15:293-4, 20 Feb 60 (Fin)

Hermann KNAUS, Triangle 4:158-9, Jan 60

CRAIG HR: Citation and presentation of the Academy Plaque to Shepard Krech, M.D. Bull NY Acad Med 36:235-7, Apr 60

REMIJNSE JG: J. A. Korteweg, surgeon. Arch Chir Neerl 11:297-301, 1959

TAREEV EM: [N. E. Kushev (on the hundredth anniversary of his birth)] Sovet Med 24:148-52, Feb 60 (Rus)

RAFES Iul: [Karaffa-Korbutt — an outstanding hygienist of Russia and Poland] Gig Sanit 25:50-3, Mar 60 (Rus)

[E. I. KVATER (on the fortieth anniversary of medical and scientific activity)] Akush Ginek 36:128, Mar-Apr 60 (Rus)

STAPIEVSKAIA TN: [Apollinarii Innokent'evich Kazantsev] Arkh Anat 38:116-7, Mar 60 (Rus)

KISSKALT K: [In commemoration of the fiftieth anniversary of Robert Koch's death (27 May 1910)] Muenchen Med Wschr 102:1128-9, 27 May 60 (Ger)

MODEL LM: [On the significance of works of Prof. Kisel in the field of tuberculosis. (In connection with the hundredth anniversary of birth of Prof. A. A. Kisel)] Suvr Med (Sofia) 11:132-5, 1960 (Bul)

HENNEBERG G: [Robert Koch in memoriam] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 179:1-2, May 60 (Ger)

MOSHKOVSKII ShD: [Aleksandr Andreevich Kisel' as a malariologist (on his hundredth birthday)] Med Parazit (Mosk) 29:229-31, Mar-Apr 60 (Rus)

SCHWARZWALD M: [Academician Prof. Dr. Franjo Kogoj: in connection with his sixty-fifth birthday] Rad Med Fak Zagreb 7:171-6, 1959 (Ser)

[Boris Pavlovich KUSHELEVSKII. (On the seventieth anniversary of his birth)] Klin Med (Mosk) 41:3-4, Apr 60 (Rus)

KISSKALT K, SIEGERT R, BORNEFF J: [Maximilian Knorr] Arch Hyg Bakt 144:231-3, June 60 (Ger)

SZILVAY K: [In commemoration of the two hundred and twenty fifth anniversary of the birth of Ferenc Keresztury] Orv Hetil 101:860, 12 June 60 (Hun)

WACHSMANN F: [Albert Kohler on his seventieth birthday] Muenchen Med Wschr 102:1296-7, 24 June 60 (Ger)

VORHAUS PG: Bruno Klopfer — a biographical sketch. J Project Techn 24:232-9, Sept 60

HOOKER E: The fable (Bruno Klopfer). J Project Techn 24:240-5, Sept 60

[SIXTIETH anniversary of Professor Jan Knobloch, MUDr and Doctor of Medical Sciences] Cas Lek Cesk 99:862-5, 8 July 60 (Cz)

ZHUKOV EK, KOSSOVSKAIA EB: [Role of A. N. Krestovnikov in the development of sport physiology. (On the seventy-fifth anniversary of his birth)] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 46:888-93, July 60 (Rus)

EITEL J: [Bruno Kisch on his seventieth birthday] Arch Kreislauforsch 33:1-3, Aug 60 (Ger)

STROPPIANA L: Giovanni Maria Lancisi. Sci Med Ital [Eng] 8:5-13, July-Sept 59

[Samuil Moissevich LEITES] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 5:112-3, Nov-Dec 59 (Rus)

[Samuil Moiseevich LEITES] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 3:86, Nov-Dec 59 (Rus)

LESKY E: [Albrecht von Haller and Anton de Haen in the dispute about the theory of sensibility] Gesnerus 16: 16-46, 1959 (Ger)

LEWIS HP: Edward Rutherford Loveland: a sketch and an appreciation. Ann Intern Med 51:cv-cvii, Nov 59

DEWHURST K: Sydenham's original treatise on smallpox with a preface, and dedication to the Earl of Shaftesbury, by John Locke. Med Hist 3:278-302, Oct 59

POBEDINSKII MN: [Twentieth anniversary of the death of E. S. London] Med Radiol (Mosk) 4:90-2, Nov 59 (Rus)

MACKEY WA: Three great Scots: William and John Hunter and Joseph Lister. AMA Arch Surg 80:151-61, Jan 60

Fritz LIPMANN, Triangle 4:117-8, Oct 59

Feodor LYNEN, Triangle 4:118-20, Oct 59

BUKIN IuV: [Activities of P. F. Lesgaft at the Military Medical Academy] Arkh Anat 37:91-100, Dec 59 (Rus)

NEURATH H: Kaj Ulrik Linderstrom-Lang, 1896-1959. Arch Biochem 86:1-iv, Jan 60

BUKIN IuV: [On the 50th anniversary of the death of P. F. Lesgaft] Vestn Khir Grekov 83:131-3, Dec 59 (Rus)

BIETTI GB: [Girolamo Lo Cascio] Docum Ophthal 13:V-XI, 1959 (It)

[PROFESSOR A. Ia. Linkberg on his 60th birthday] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 35:144, July 59 (Rus)

VOIACHEK VI, UNDRITS VF, KOLOMIICHENKO AI, USOL'-TSEV NN: [Professor A. G. Likhachev on his 60th birthday] Vestn Otorinolaring 21:105-7, July-Aug 59 (Rus)

VOIACHEK VI, UNDRITS VF, K'IANDSKII AA, KNIGA NP: [Professor Ignatii Anatol'evich Lopotko (on his 60th birthday)] Vestn Otorinolaring 21:104-6, Sept-Oct 59 (Rus)

VOSS HE, ZIPF HF: [To Professor Doctor W.S. Loewe, Salt Lake City, Utah, on his 75th birthday on 19 August 1959] Arzneimittelforsch 9:533-5, Aug 59 (Ger)

Profile: George LEVENE, M.D. Professor of Radiology, BUSM 1925. BMQ 10:86-7, Sept 59

LEFANU WR: Sir William Lawrence, Bart. Ann Roy Coll Surg Engl 25:201-2, Aug-Sept 59

SAITMACHER H: [Wilhelm Lahm on his 70th birthday] Strahlentherapie 110:321-4, Nov 59 (Ger)

VITIELLO M: [A polyhedral mind: Giovanni Maria Lancisi] Minerva Med 50:Varia p. 2488-94, 19 Dec 59 (It)

MYERS JA: John Silas Lundy. J Lancet 80:134-5, Mar 60

[Leon LE FORT (1829-1893) and the problems of French surgery in the 19th century] Concours Med 82:465-72, 23 Jan 60 (Fr)

BUKIN IuV: [P. F. Lesgaft. (On the 50th anniversary of his death)] Sovet Zdravookhr 19:72-8, 1960 (Rus)

ROTHSCHUH KE: [Carl Ludwig (1816-1895). The figure and portrait of Germany's greatest physiologist] Z Kreislauforsch 49:2-19. Jan 60 (Ger)

DUPUY A: [On rereading Valery Larbaud] Presse Med 68:296-8, 13 Feb 60 (Fr)

[Pavel Evgen'evich LUKOMSKII, (On the sixtieth anniversary of his birth)] Ter Arkh 32:3-4, Jan 60 (Rus)

TILLGREN J: [Linne as the people's educator in problems of sobriety] Svensk Lakartidn 57:882-6, 18 Mar 60 (Sw)

CLOUD AD: Industrial medicine's hall of fame—Daniel L. Lynch, 1883-1956. Industr Med Surg 29:223-7, May 60

BOGDANOV IaM, KRAKOVIAK GM: [Petr Frantsevich Lesgaft (1837-1909)] Gig Sanit 25:49-50, Mar 60 (Rus)

LOYARTE HF: [Rene Leriche. (Reminiscences of his "dead life")] Dia Med 32:490-4, 4 Apr 60 (Sp)

EDWARDS G: Linnaeus and Darwin: Practitioner 184:646-51, May 60

TEGTMEIER: [Dr. Walter Lindig on his 65th birthday] Z Tuberk 114:259-61, Feb 60 (Ger)

GROTE LR: [Heinrich Lahmann. In memory of his 100th birthday, 30 March 1960] Hippokrates 31:240-2, 15 Apr 60 (Ger)

STOERMER A: [Heinrich Lahmann in retrospect on the occasion of his hundredth birthday, 30 March 1960] Med Klin 55:847-9, 6 May 60 (Ger)

ROUS P: Leo Loeb (1869-1959). Cancer 13:437-8, May-June 60

[Professor Aleksandr Abramovich LEMBERG (on his sixtieth birthday)] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 35:88, Mar-Apr 60 (Rus)

KNOWLES WE: Bouguer, Lambert, and the theory of horizontal visibility. Isis 51:145-9, June 60

NOAD KB: Young laurels: the brief lives of John Irvine Hunter, Rene Laennec and John Keats. Med J Aust 47(1):521-7, 2 Apr 60

LOPEZ SANCHEZ J: [Anniversary of Felipe Poey] Rev Med Cuba 71:171-6, Apr 60 (Sp)

BENGMARK S: [A. August Ljunggren - an international tissue culture pioneer] Svensk Lakartidn 57:1707-9, 27 May 60 (Sw)

BRUGSCH J: [Medical contemporaries of Laennec] Z Ges Inn Med 15:359-60, 1 Apr 60 (Ger)

SHARPE WD: Thomas Linacre, 1460-1524: an English physician scholar of the renaissance. Bull Hist Med 34:233-56, May-June 60

DEWHURST K: The correspondence between John Locke and Sir Hans Sloane. Irish J Med Sci 413:201-12, May 60

[Professor B. E. LINBERG (on seventy-fifth anniversary of his birth)] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 36:3-5, May 60 (Rus)

MENDELSOHN E: John Lining and his contribution to early American science. Isis 51:278-92, Sept 60

HEAD JR: Laennec. Quart Bull Northw Univ Med Sch 34:266-72, Fall 60

*SMITH RE: George Henry Lewes and his "physiology of common life", 1859. Proc Roy Soc Med 53:569-74, July 60

LITTLEWOOD AH: Robert Liston (1794-1847). Brit J Plast Surg 13:97-101, July 60

GUKASIAN AG: [Julien-Ofray La Mettrie (on his two hundred and fiftieth birthday)] Klin Med (Mosk) 38:146-8, May 60 (Rus)

DE LA PENA A: [Charles V and 2 humanistic physicians (Andres Laguna, Francisco Valles)] Urol Int (Basel) 10:5-18, 1960 (Sp)

SOKOLOV EI: [The contribution of E. I. Martsinovskii in the prevention of infectious diseases in the USSR] Sovet Med 23:141-6, June 59 (Rus)

KOCH FR: [To Prof. Alois M. Memmesheimer on his 65th birthday] Derm Wschr 140:765-6, 11 July 59 (Ger)

SCHEIDEGGER S, WIESMANN E: [On the 75th birthday of Professor K. F. Meyer, San Francisco] Schweiz Med Wschr 89:665-6, 20 June 59 (Ger)

LIMA A: [Virgilio Machado: on the centenary of his birth] Med Contemp 77:293-307, July 59 (Por)

SAKLAD M: Albert H. Miller—physician. Rhode Island Med J 42:579-82; passim, Sept 59

HAND LV: Albert H. Miller: the art of anesthesia. Rhode Island Med J 42:583-5, Sept 59

The life of Albert H. MILLER. Rhode Island Med J 42: 587; passim, Sept 59

SAKAIAN RG: [Outstanding surgeon Aleksei Vasil'evich Martynov (on the 25th anniversary of his death)] Sovet Med 13:137-43, Sept 59 (Rus)

[Aleksandr Leonidovich MIASNIKOV (on the 60th anniversary of his birth)] Ter Arkh 31:3-6, Sept 59 (Rus)

[Aleksandr Leonidovich MIASNIKOV (on the 60th anniversary of his birthday)] Klin Med (Mosk) 37:11-2, Oct 59 (Rus)

IDEL'CHIK Khi: [Pages from the biography of E. I. Martsinovskii] Med Parazit (Mosk) 28:646-8, Nov-Dec 59 (Rus)

RAUSHENSHTEIN Il: [Academician Jan Malek] Mikrobiologiia 28:794-6, Sept-Oct 59 (Rus)

VAN DER PAS PW: A note on the bibliography of Gregor Mendel. Med Hist 3:331-3, Oct 59

MIMINOSHVILI Sia: [75 Years of A.N. Maklakov's ophthalmometer (historical note)] Vestn Oftal 72:52-5, Nov-Dec 59 (Rus)

HOFFMANN KF: [Friedrich Kasimir Medicus (1736-1808) and his therapeutics] Med Mschr 13:660-2, Oct 59 (Ger)

HELLER E: [To Franz Moerl on his 60th birthday on November 6, 1959] Brun Beitr Klin Chir 199:257-9, 1959 (Ger)

SMITH IH: The response and responsibilities to cancer education [W. H. McGuffin]. Canad Med Ass J 81:1017-22, 15 Dec 59

LOCKWOOD BC: Harper Hospital profiles. VI. George E. McKean. Harper Hosp Bull 17:323-4, Nov-Dec 59

SANTA ROMANA CO: The Mayo brothers, pioneers in rural surgery. J Philipp Med Ass 35:686-9, Oct 59

DE LAET M: [Academic eulogy of Professor Ernest Malvoz, 1862-1938] Mem Acad Roy Med Belg 4:21-32, 1959 (Fr)

Vadim Vladimirovich MIKHEEV (On the 60th anniversary of his birth)] Sovet Med 23:132-3, Dec 59 (Rus)

MUIRHEAD JF: Doctors afield: Thomas Addis Emmet and William James MacNeven. New Engl J Med 262:460-1, 3 Mar 60

BRONOVITSKII Alu, GOLUB DM, MOGILEVCHIK ZK: [Stancho Milenkovich Milenkov (on the sixtieth anniversary of his birth)] Arkh Anat 37:119-21, Dec 59 (Rus)

FOSSATI F: [2 Unpublished letters of Carlo Forlanini and Luigi Mangiagalli on the subject of electrotherapy] Osped Maggiore 47:594-602, Nov 59 (It)

CROMAR CD: A biographical study: W. Ernest Miles (1869-1947). Dis Colon Rectum 2:523-8, Nov-Dec 59

RASKA K: Academician Ivan Malek. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 3:501-2, 1959

FERRARELLI LA: [The pathologist of modern gynecology: Robert Meyer (1864-1947)] Minerva Med 50:Varia p. 2362-8, 5 Dec 59 (It)

THOREK M: Ross T. McIntire: 1889-1959. J Int Coll Surg 33(1)Pt 2:9-11, Jan 60

Mary McMILLAN, 1880-1959. Phys Ther Rev 40:128-32, Feb 60

ONFRAY R: [An unknown: M. J. Masselon (1844-1917)] Arch Ophtal (Par) 19:869-72, 1959 (Fr)

[Nina Borisovna MEDVEDEVA] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 4:94, Jan-Feb 60 (Rus)

TARLE Y: [The famous and yet little-known "principal observation of Prosper Meniere" (Genesis and evolution, 1848-1861)] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 77:87-97, Jan-Feb 60 (Fr)

KOCH J: [Adolf Eckert-Mobius on his seventieth birthday] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 39:65-8, Feb 60 (Ger)

SALDUN DE RODRIGUEZ ML: [Morquio and the Instituto Interamericano del Nino] Arch Pediat Urug 31:5-12, Jan 60 (Sp)

PIRSCENOK A: William Gunn Malin (1801-1887). J Hist Med 15:147-53. Apr 60

PAPKO GF: [A. V. Martynov and his role in the development of Russian surgery (on the 25th anniversary of his death)] Sovet Zdravookhr 19(2):70-5, 1960 (Rus)

PAPKO GF: [Aleksei Vasil'evich Martynov] Vestn Khir Grekov 84:136-40, Jan 60 (Rus)

TARLE Y: [Prosper Meniere (1799-1862) The man and his work] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 77:69-86, Jan-Feb 60 (Fr)

[Tigran Sergeevich MNATSAKANOV, (On the sixtieth anniversary of his birth)] Ter Arkh 32:3-4, Feb 60 (Rus)

MARGORIN EM: [V.N. Shevkunenko -- a pioneer of neurosurgical anatomy] Vop Neirokhir 24:45-7, 1960 (Rus)

HOFF F: [On the 90th birthday of Professor Dr. Ludwig Robert Mueller] Deutsch Med Wschr 85:823-4, 29 Apr 60 (Ger)

STUERZBECHER M: [From the correspondence of the surgeon Johann von Mikulicz] Deutsch Med J 11:191-5, 20 Apr 60 (Ger)

CUMMINS H: Mary Louis Marshall: emeritus librarian and emeritus professor of medical bibliography. Bull Tulane Med Fac 19:107-11, May 60

BELLEVILLE GI: [Tribute to Dr. Salvador Marino (1876-1956)] Bol Soc Cir B Aires 44:56-67, 20 Apr 60 (Sp)

HERZOG G: [Felix Marchand] Zbl Allg Path 100:500-11, 26 Apr 60 (Ger)

PERRIN TG: [2 Days - that of silver and that of gold - in the life of Gregorio Maranon] Med Rev Mex 40:Suppl 57-61, 25 Apr 60 (Sp)

BUSACCHI V: Augusto Murri. Sci Med Ital [Eng] 8:153-73, Oct-Dec 59

[Erich MARTINI on his eightieth birthday] Z Tropenmed Parasit 11:3-4, Apr 60 (Ger)

TOSCANO RICO J: [The scientific work of D. Gregorio Maranon] Med Contemp 78:197-209, May 60 (Por)

MIKHAILOV G: [Prof. Dr. Marko A. Markov on his sixtieth birthday] Suvr Med (Sofia) 11:135-6, 1960 (Bul)

ALPERS BJ: Dr. William Malamud, eighty-sixth president—1959-1960: a biographical sketch. Amer J Psychiat 117:11-4, July 60

REICHMAN HR: Collier Ford Martin. Dis Colon Rectum 3:243-9, May-June 60

GEGESI KISS P: [Seventy-fifth anniversary of Academician Professor Mikhail Stepanovich Maslov] Gyermekgyogyaszat 11:161-2, June 60 (Hun)

LEYS JF: A physical fitness shrine in Canada (Robert Tait McKenzie). Canad Med Ass J 82:1330-2, 25 June 60

COPELMAN LS: [The fortune of Professor Marinesco in France. Recollections on the occasion of the twentieth anniversary of his death] Rev Path Gen 60:607-12, Apr 60 (Fr)

KAISER H: [Dr. Hans Meyer, 65 years old] Arch Pharm (Berl) 293/65:xi-xiii, Apr 60 (Ger)

MEYER KA, HYMAN S: John B. Murphy. An inquiry into his life and scientific achievements. J Int Coll Surg 34:118-26, July 60

ANTONI N: [Pehr Henrik Malmsten. A biographical sketch] Svensk Lakartidn 57:1945-57, 23 June 60 (Sw)

COHN I: Rudolph Matas (1860-1957). A tribute. J Louisiana Med Soc 112:325-32, Sept 60

LIBRACH IM: Medicine and Manasseh ben Israel. Med Hist 4:256-8, July 60

KELLY M: Sir James Mackenzie and cellular pathology. Med Hist 4:170-85, July 60

Surgeon-Major John Ewart MARTIN. Cent Afr J Med 6:321-2, July 60

BURDAROV S: [Acad. Vladimir N. Markov on his seventy-fifth birthday] Izv Mikrobiol Inst (Sofia) 11:3-10, 1960 (Bul)

GENTY M: [Jean-Francois Maure (1796-1880)] Presse Med 68:1431-2, 3 Sept 60 (Fr)

CERLETTI U: [Memories of Franz Nissl] Muenchen Med Wschr 101:2368-71, 18 Dec 59 (Ger)

Admiral Sir Percival NICHOLLS. J Roy Nav Med Serv 45: 60-3, Spring 59

NOELL WK: Remarks on acceptance of Friedenwald Memorial Plaque. Amer J Ophthal 48(5)Pt 2:344-7, Nov 59

SEVENTIETH anniversary of Prof. Milos Netousek, MD, D. Sc. Cas Lek Cesk 98:1506-9, 4 Dec 59 (Cz)

SCHALTENBRAND G: [Max Nonne in memoriam January 13, 1860-August 12, 1959] Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 200:i-vi, 1959 (Ger)

COLAS-BELCOUR J, NICOLLE P: [Apropos of 50 years of the research of Charles Nicolle on infantile splenomegaly in the Mediterranean basin (or infantile kala-azar), bouton d'orient, toxoplasmosis gondii and typhus exanthematosus. (Extracts from the correspondence between Ch. Nicolle and Felix Mesnil)] Bull Soc Path Exot 52:546-60, Sept-Oct 59 (Fr)

DERER L: Prof Mudr. M. NETOUSEK -- a septuagenarian. Neoplasma 6:442-3, 1959

BOICHEV B: [Nikolai Petrovich Novachenko] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 12:1-24-6, 1959 (Bul)

MARTIUS H: [Hans Naujoks] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 20:80-2, Jan 60 (Ger)

[Sergei Dmitrievich NOSOV (On the thirty-fifth anniversary of his medical and scientific activity)] Pediatriia 38:87, Jan 60 (Rus)

HULTBERG S: Jens Nielsen, professor of radiotherapy at the University of Copenhagen, on his sixtieth anniversary, December 19, 1959. Acta Radiol (Stockh) Suppl 188:5-7, 1959

SIGNY AG: David Nunes Nabarro: 27th February 1874-3rd October 1958. J Path Bact 79:429-35, Apr 60

VOGEL F: [To Hans Nachtsheim on his 70th birthday] Muenchen Med Wschr 102:1254-5, 17 June 60 (Ger)

CHISTOVICH AS: [Approach of L. A. Orbeli to certain psychiatric problems] Zh Vyss Nerv Deiat Pavlov 9:319-27, May-June 59 (Rus)

OLMSTED AI: Ingersoll Olmsted (1804-1937). Canad J Surg 3: 1-4, Oct 59

HUBBLE D: William Ogle of Derby and Florence Nightingale. Med Hist 3:201-11, July 59

DAVYDOVA VF: [From the history of social medicine in Bulgaria, Petr Orakhovats] Sovet Zdravookhr 18(8):40-6, 1959 (Rus)

STERN A: [In the memory of Hermann Oppenheim. 1 January 1858 to 22 May 1919] Deutsch Med Wschr 84:2207, 4 Dec 59 (Ger)

ONE hundredth birthday of Conan Doyle, the doctor and physician] Orv Hetil 100:1808-9, 13 Dec 59 (Hun)

WEST HF: Rabelais, Sterne and Osler: companions in wit. Trans Coll Physicians Phila 27:60-73, Oct 59

[Isidor Abramovich OIVIN] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 3:87-8, Nov-Dec 59 (Rus)

BORDASCH F: [To Johannes OEHLER on his 80th birthday] Zbl Chir 84:2009-10, 5 Dec 59 (Ger)

DE CORRAL JM: [Severo Ochoa, winner of the Nobel Prize for physiology and medicine. His life and work] Bol Cult Coss Med Esp 22:49-54, Nov 59 (Sp)

GARCIA-BLANCO J: [Severo Ochoa de Albornoz, an example and lesson] Med Esp 43:1-2, Jan 60 (Sp)

KIDD JG: Citation and presentation of the Academy Medal to Eugene L. Opie, M.D. Bull NY Acad Med 36:228-34, Apr 60

KEYS TE: Sir William Osler and the Mayo Clinic. Proc Mayo Clin 35:229-38, 27 Apr 60

BORCHERS P: Charles Oviatt, miracle doctor. Wisconsin Med J 59:340-2, May 60

LALAIAN AA: [An outstanding internist and medical historian (On the seventy-fifth anniversary of the birth and the fiftieth anniversary of medical, scientific pedagogic and social activity of L. A. Oganesiana)] Sovet Zdravookhr 19(4):60-2, 1960 (Rus)

MURPHY DA: Osler, now a veterinarian. Canad Med Ass J 83:32-5, 2 July 60

KEITH NM: William Osler at Oxford: a reappraisal. AMA Arch Intern Med 106:443-54, Sept 60

BRAIN R: Osler and medicine today. Canad Med Ass J 83:349-54, 20 Aug 60

COPE Z: Sir William Osler, 1849-1919. Cent Afr J Med 6:307-9, July 60

STRAULI P: [Johann Conrad Peyer von Schaffhausen and his Anatomical Medical Method] Schweiz Med Wschr 89: 825-30, 8 Aug 59 (Ger)

HENNER K: [50th Anniversary of Dr. Karel Popek] Cesk Neurol 22:218-20, July 59 (Cz)

PALMER WL: H. Marvin Pollard. Gastroenterology 37: 143-4, Aug 59

GUREEVA NM: [Participation of I. P. Pavlov in the activities of the educational museum of the military educational institutions] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 45:1157-62, Sept 59 (Rus)

ROGERS FB: William Pepper, 1843-1898; physician, educator, philanthropist. J Med Educ 34:885-9, Sept 59

SMIRNOV EI: [Current significance of basic statements of N. I. Pirogov in military field surgery] Vestn Khir Grekov 83:3-9, Aug 59 (Rus)

MIKHLIN DM: [V. I. Palladin and the modern theory of biological oxidation (on the hundredth anniversary of his birth)] Biokhimiia 24:766-7, July-Aug 59 (Rus)

RAZRAN G: Pavlov the empiricist. Science 130:916-7, 9 Oct 59

RASKA K: Academician Evgenii Nikanorovich Pavlovsky (on the occasion of his 75th birthday). J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 3:129-31, 1959

RIETH H: [Plaut's significance as a pioneer in medical mycology] Hautarzt 10:89-90, Feb 59 (Ger)

VOS TA: [Medicine and especially ophthalmology by Willem Piso] Ned T Geneesk 103:1805-10, 5 Sept 59 (Dut)

DEFRIES RD: Dr. Edward Playter--a vision fulfilled. Canad J Public Health 50:368-77, Sept 59

VARA P: Professor Sakari Parviainen, 50 years. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 48:269-70, 1959

[Professor B. L. POLIAK (On the sixtieth anniversary of his birth)] Vestn Oftal 72:62, Sept-Oct 59 (Rus)

SPACKOVA S: [Tradition is still alive (Johannes Evangelista Purkinje)] Cas Lek Cesk 98:1113-5, 28 Aug 59 (Cz)

HUENERMANN T: [In memory of Adolf Passow] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 38:655-7, Oct 59 (Ger)

RUBIN BA: [Vladimir Ivanovich Palladin (100th anniversary of his birth)] Usp Sovr Biol 48:117-22, Sept-Oct 59 (Rus)

PETKOV I: [Liuben Khristov Popov. 40 Years of his medical, scientific, educational and social activities] Suvr Med (Sofia) 10(7):136-8, 1959 (Bul)

NIKOLOV P: [Prof. As. Prodanov] Suvr Med (Sofia) 10(6):132-4, 1959 (Bul)

[A. I. PECHENKO, (On his 60th birthday)] Akush Ginek 35:96-7, Nov-Dec 59 (Rus)

FERNANDEZ-GALIANO E: [Additions and corrections to Pau's bibliography] An Acad Farm (Madr) 25:235-6,

GRITSKEVICH VP: [Medical-biological views of Simeon Polotskii] Klin Med (Mosk) 37:136-8, Nov 59 (Rus)

PATEL M: [Two Lyonese surgeons of the 18th century: Claude Pouteau and Marc-Antoine Petit] Progr Med (Par) 87:337-41, 10 Oct 59 (Fr)

BUKIN IuV: [On participation of N. I. Pirogov in the Demidov Congress of the Academy of Science in 1850] Vestn Khir Grekov 83:126-7, Nov 59 (Rus)

ROBBINS SL, TENNEY B Jr: Frederic Parker, Jr., M.D. Lab Invest 9:3-6, Jan-Feb 60

PIRILA V: [To Prof. Tauno Putkonen on his 60th birthday] Duodecim 76:1-3, 1960 (Fin)

ISAAKIAN IG: [Khristofor Airapetovich Petrosian] Ortop Travm Protez 20:65, Dec 59 (Rus)

UGLOV FG: [60 Years of renowned service for the Motherland. (Nicolai Nicolaievich Petrov)] Vestn Khir Grekov 83:3-14, Dec 59 (Rus)

MAGAZANIK GL: [An outstanding figure in social medicine-Aleksandr Vasil'evich Petrov (1837-1885)] Sovet Zdravookhr 19(2):58-64, 1960 (Rus)

KURMANN J: [On the 75th anniversary of the death of Professor Maximilian Perty, Bern (1804-1884). A general-personal and micrographic evaluation] Gesnerus 16:139-43, 1959 (Ger)

KVASOV DG, FEDOROVA-GROT AK: [Assistants of I. P. Pavlov during his investigations of the digestive apparatus during the final part of the nineteenth century and during the early part of the twentieth century] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 46:126-32, 1960 (Rus)

SUSTER J: [Sixtieth anniversary of Prof. Dr. Jozef Pajtas] Cesk Oftal 16:1-4, Jan 60 (Cz)

HILL BH Jr: Ambroise Pare: sawbones or scientist? J Hist Med 15:45-58, Jan 60

KUNZ H: [Andreas Plenk in memoriam] Wien Med Wschr 110:119-22, 20 Feb 60 (Ger)

BROWN PT: E. D. Plass and J. H. Randall, and obstetrics and gynecology at the State University of Iowa, 1926 to 1955. J Iowa Med Soc 50:229-33, Apr 60

ANDREEVA VN: [I. P. Pavlov in S. P. Botkin's therapeutic clinic in the academy (1878-1890)] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 46:363-6, Mar 60 (Rus)

PALMIERI GG: [Remembrance of Felice Perussia, December 16, 1885 - December 18, 1959, president of the Societa Italiana di Cancerologia] Tumori 46:65-70, Jan-Feb 60 (It)

SHNAIDER LA: [V. I. Priselkov as a pediatrician] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 5:93-4, Mar-Apr 60 (Rus)

BRIEGER H: Dr. William Harvey Perkins--a tribute. Trans Coll Physicians Phila 27:159-60, Apr 60

HOUSER HP: Faculty profile - William Dosite Postell. Bull Tulane Med Fac 19:151-4, May 60

MOLODAIA EK, KAPICHNIKOVA LG: [Boris Petrovich Popov] Ortop Travm Protez 21:64, Feb 60 (Rus)

RUIZ RODRIGUEZ JM: [Tribute to the memory of Doctor B. Perdomo Hurtado] Gac Med Caracas 68:619-28, Oct-Dec 59 (Sp)

MITCHELL JH: Some French dermatologists I have known [Sabouraud, Darier, Pautrier]. AMA Arch Derm 81:962-8, June 60

JUDD WH: Charles Edward Proshek, M.D. 1893-1957. J Lancet 80:308-9, June 60

[Nataliia Aleksandrovna PLETNEVA] Vestn Oftal 73:58-9, Jan-Feb 60 (Rus)

[Khuan Khuanovich PLANEL'ES. (On the sixtieth anniversary of his birth] Antibiotiki 5:123-5, Mar-Apr 60 (Rus)

AGNEW LR, SHELDON GF: Philip Syng Physick (1768-1837) "the father of American surgery". J Med Educ 35:541-9, June 60

WESTENDORP BOERMA F: [To Prof. A. Pondman on his 70th birthday] Ned T Geneesk 104:1008-10, 14 May 60 (Dut)

ULRICH HL: Thomas A. Peppard. J Lancet 80:356-7, July 60

MORA G: Pietro Pisani (1760-1837): a precursor of modern mental hospital treatment. Amer J Psychiat 117:79-81, July 60

HALL DP: Our surgical heritage: United States of America [Wright Post]. Amer J Surg 100:145-6, July 60

STEFFENSEN J: [The head-physician Bjarna Palssonar] Laeknabladid 44:65-84, 1960 (Ic)

GERLACH H: [Walter Poethke, 60 years old] Arch Pharm (Berl) 293/65:xl-xli, May 60 (Ger)

IN. N. PRIOROV] Sovet Zdravookhr 19(5):57-8, 1960 (Rus)

POHLOUDEK-FABINL R: [On the sixtieth birthday of Walter Poethke] Arzneimittelforsch 10:416-7, May 60 (Ger)

NIKOLAEV VR: [Problems of public health and hygiene in works of E. V. Pelikan (1824-1884)] Sovet Zdravookhr 19(5):53-7, 1960 (Rus)

[Mikhail Nikolaevich POBEDINSKII] Med Radiol (Mosk) 5:89-90, Apr 60 (Rus)

ARANA SOTO S: [Recalling our illustrious colleagues, Padilla and Barbosa] Bol Asoc Med P Rico 52:247-50, July 60 (Sp)

GOLDSTEIN DP: Sir William Petty and the Down Survey. New Engl J Med 263:455-6, 1 Sept 60

PRUSIK B: [Prof. Frantisek Herles on his sixtieth birthday] Cas Lek Cesk 99:610-4, 20 May 60 (Cz)

General de Brigada Profesor Doctor Marcial V. QUIROGA. On the centennial of his birth: 1859 - April 4 - 1959, Rev Sanid Milit Argent 58:39-58, Jan-Mar 59 (Sp)

LEIBBRAND W: [The psychopathology of Lazare Riviere] Scalpel (Brux) 112:752-5, 1 Aug 59 (Fr)

LETAVISH FC: Roentgen's traits: a lesson for scientists. Xray Techn 31:156-9, Sept 59

DONALIES G: [In memoriam: Johann Christian Reil (1759-1813)] Nervenarzt 30:372-3, 20 Aug 59 (Ger)

OGLE KN: Gertrude Rand: Edgar D. Tillyer Medalist for 1959. J Optic Soc Amer 49:937-41, Oct 59

CARTER HS: John Radcliffe. Scot Med J 4:363-7, July-Aug 59

GUZMAN RODRIGUEZ M: [Dr. Ramon Ruiz Arnau, 1874-1934] Bol Asoc Med P Rico 51:340-2, Sept 59 (Sp)

[Professor Georgii Aleksandrovich RIKHTER] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 35:140, Aug 59 (Rus)

BELLONI L: [Francesco Redi as a representative of Italian biology of the 17th century] Muenchen Med Wschr 101: 1617-24, 18 Sept 59 (Ger)

CASEY M: Charles Snodgrass Ryan. Med J Aust 46(2): 390-3, 19 Sept 59

TELLO JF: [Homage to Don Santiago Ramon Cajal] Medicina Rev Mex 39:409-22, 25 Sept 59 (Sp)

MAGGIONI G: [Giovanni Battista Ronconi (1812-1886)] Minerva Farm 8:146-9, July-Aug 59 (It)

GAHAN HM: Doctors afield: Mark Ryan, the Fenian. New Engl J Med 262:244, 4 Feb 60

WEST HF: Rabelais, Sterne and Osler: companions in wit. Trans Coll Physicians Phila 27:60-73, Oct 59

OSTROVERKHOV GE: [Cesare Roux (On the 25th anniversary of his death)] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 35:146-7, Oct 59 (Rus)

LUNDMARK F: [On the provincial physician Johan Stensson Rothman. A life destiny with an end in a great era] Svensk Lakartidn 56:2795-807, 9 Oct 59 (Sw)

DUBOIS A: [Academic eulogy of Professor Jerome Rodhain, 1876-1956] Mem Acad Roy Med Belg 4:37-48, 1959 (Fr)

[Aleksandr Efimovich RABUKHIN, (On the 60th anniversary of his birth and the 35th year of medical, scientific, pedagogic and social activity)] Probl Tuberk 37(7):112-3, 1959 (Rus)

BRANDIS HJ von: [Professor Dr. Eduard Rehn on his 80th birthday] Deutsch Med Wschr 85:161-2, 22 Jan 60 (Ger)

LEWIS HP: Dr Edward C. Rosenow, Jr., F.A.C.P., to become executive director of the American College of Physicians. Ann Intern Med 51:cix, Nov 59

MARCHETTI PG: [Carl von Rokitanski (1804-1878)] G Med Milit 109:619-23, Nov-Dec 59 (It)

JIROVEC O, SEDLAK J: [50th Birthday of Karel Raska] Cesk Epidem 8:353-5, Nov 59 (Cz)

MANCKE R: [Prof. Dr. Med. Karl Rohr-Schaerer. 9 November 1900-9 July 1959] Acta Hepatosplen (Stuttg) 6:325-7, Dec 59 (Ger)

HELLER JR: Cornelius Packard Rhoads, leader in cancer research. Science 131:486-7, 19 Feb 60

PATOCKA F: Professor Karel Raska, M. D. quinquagenerian. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 3:502-4, 1959

ROCCHIETTA S: [The literary and scientific work of Jean Rostand] Minerva Med 51:Varia, p. 12, 6 Jan 60 (It)

ROGERS FB: Nicholas Romayne, 1756-1817: stormy petrel of American medical education. J Med Educ 35:258-63, Mar 60

OVERHOLSER W: Note on Benjamin Rush. Amer J Psychiat 116:937. Apr 60

BROWN PT: E. D. Plass and J. H. Randall, and obstetrics and gynecology at the State University of Iowa, 1926 to 1955. J Iowa Med Soc 50:229-33, Apr 60

DAVISON WC: Dr. Watson S. Rankin. N Carolina Med J 21:67-9, Feb 60

BERKOW SG: A visit with Dr John Rock. Obstet Gynec (NY) 15:665-72. May 60

HARMS E: Johann Christian Reil, 1759-1813. Amer J Psychiat 116:1037-9, May 60

DREYFUSS F: To Dr. Moshe Rachmilewitz on his 60th birthday. Israel Med J 19:1-2, Jan-Feb 60

BAILEY H: Reiter's disease: Hans Reiter, b. 1881. J Int Coll Surg 33:17-8, May 60

[Aleksandr Nikolaevich RIABINKIN (On his eightieth birthday)] Pediatriia 38:86, Jan 60 (Rus)

MAGIL'NITSKII SG: [Iosif Iosifovich Raineri (12 February 1759 - 20 June 1835). On the two-hundredth anniversary of his birth] Vestn Oftal 73:44-9, Jan-Feb 60 (Rus)

DAVIS JW: John Davies Reese, 1893-1958. Plast Reconstr Surg 25:529-31, May 60

GOLOVIN GV, GERUSOV IuM, KONEVSKII AG, IAKOVLEV AS: [On the sixtieth anniversary of Mikhail Konstantinovich Rodionov] Vestn Khir Grekov 84:157, Apr 60 (Rus)

DIETSCH H: [Johann Christian Reil as a witness of his time] Med Welt 20:1113-6, 14 May 60 (Ger)

MATEOS FOURNIER M: [The professional life of Dr. Jose Rabago] Ginec Obstet Mex 15:102-6, Mar-Apr 60 (Sp)

TRURNIT HJ: [Work report of a former Rona pupil. In memoriam: Peter Rona] Arzneimittelforsch 10:400-4, May 60 (Ger)

[FIFTIETH anniversary of the department head MUDr Jiri Rodling] Rozhl Chir 39:359-60, May 60 (Cz)

CASS V: New AMWA president--1960-1961: Claire F. Ryder. J Amer Med Wom Ass 15:688, July 60

[Mariia Grigor'evna RASHINA. (On the seventieth anniversary of her birth)] Med Parazit (Mosk) 29:125-6, Jan-Feb 60 (Rus)

AMMON R: [In memoriam: Peter Rona] Arzneimittelforsch 10:321-7, May 60 (Ger)

WEAVER TS: Dr. Felix Robertson: his life and times. J Tenn Med Ass 53:410-5, Sept 60

[The SCIENTIFIC papers of the late Prof. Rappaport] Harefuah 59:57-60, 15 July 60 (Heb)

ANDRIOLE VT: Florence Rena Sabin; teacher, scientist, citizen. J Hist Med 14:320-50, July 59

FLORKIN M: [A festival of science (Theodore Schwann)] Rev Med Liege 14:511-20, 1 Aug 59 (Fr)

GOHRBANDT E: [Carl Ludwig Schleich on his 100th birthday] Ther Umsch 16:213-5, July 59 (Ger)

HAYWARD OS: Dr. Nathan Smith (1762-1892): American pioneer. New Engl J Med 261:489-94, 3 Sept 59

BISHOP WJ: Maurice Strauss, philatelist. Conn Med 23:648-9, Oct 59

ROKHLIN LL: [Influence of I. M. Sechanov on the development of Russian psychiatry] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 59:1014-20, 1959 (Rus)

EHRLICH GE: Doctors afield: Eugene Sue. New Engl J Med 261:1177-8, 3 Dec 59

GOHRBANDT E: [Carl Ludwig Schleich on his 100th birthday]. Zbl Chir 84:1089-91, 11 July 59 (Ger)

FROLOVA MA: [Eduard Fedorovich Shperk] Vestn Derm Vener 33:75-7, July-Aug 59 (Rus)

AUER E, BUESS H: [Fridolin Schuler (1832-1903), a pioneer of industrial hygiene in the 19th century] Gesnerus 16: 66-75, 1959 (Ger)

WETTLEY A: [The scientific odyssey of surgeon Carl Ludwig Schleich, 1859-1922] Med Klin 54:1324-6, 17 July 59 (Ger)

MINDLIN IaS: [N. A. Semashko and problems of the reorganization of higher medical education] Sovet Zdravookhr 18(9):47-50, 1959 (Rus)

SCHEFFEY LC: Albert Holmes Smith: a study in courage. Amer J Obstet Gynec 78:929-38, Nov 59

WIELICZANSKI H: [Seweryn Sterling as a humanist, social worker, physician, scientist and educator (25th anniversary of his death)] Pol Tyg Lek 14:1225-8, 29 June 59 (Pol)

FLORKIN M: [Episodes of medicine in Liege. Schwann and Liege] Rev Med Liege 14:709-19, 1 Oct 59 (Fr)

GOTTLIEB BJ: [Georg Ernst Stahl (1659-1734) and the psychological thoughts in the medicine of the 18th century. On the 300th birthday of the initiator of the principles of psychological medicine] Ann Univ Sarav [Med] 7:167-76, 1959 (Ger)

FALCAO EC: Professor Piraja da Silva, incontestable discoverer of "Schistosoma mansoni". Z Tropenmed Parasit 10:146-53, Aug 59

CLOUD AD: Profiles in occupational health; Royd Ray Sayers. Industr Med Surg 28:586-91, Dec 59

JANES RM: Dr. Clarence Leslie Starr. Canad J Surg 3:109-11, Jan 60

BORNEMEIER WC: Nicholas Senn, pioneer. J Int Coll Surg 32:582-7, Nov 59

DEWHURST K: Sydenham's original treatise on smallpox with a preface, and dedication to the Earl of Shaftesbury, by John Locke. Med Hist 3:278-302, Oct 59

WEST HF: Rabelais, Sterne and Osler: companions in wit. Trans Coll Physicians Phila 27:60-73, Oct 59

[ARON ZUS'EVICH SORKIN (On the 60th anniversary of his birth and the 35th anniversary of medical, scientific, pedagogic and social activity)] Probl Tuberk 37(7):113-4, 1959 (Rus)

HITTMAIR A: [Viktor Schilling on his 75th birthday] Folia Haemat (Lpz) 76:3-5, 1959 (Ger)

McKUSICK VA, WISKIND HK: Felix Savart (1791-1841), physican-physicist; early studies pertinent to the understanding of murmurs. J Hist Med 14:411-23, Oct 59

CLARK PF: Theobald Smith, student of disease (1859-1934). J Hist Med 14:490-514, Oct 59

DUKES CE: Frederick Salmon; founder of St. Mark's Hospital, London. Med Hist 3:312-6, Oct 59

FLORKIN M: [Schwann's neurosis] Rev Med Liege 14:742-50, 15 Oct 59 (Fr)

KRAKINOVSKAIA EM: [Iu. K. Shimanovskii (1829-1868)] Sovet Zdravookhr 18(10):49-54, 1959 (Rus)

LUKENS FD: William C. Stadie, 1886—1959. Diabetes 8: 476-8, Nov-Dec 59

GÖHRBANDT E: [In memory of Carl Ludwig Schleich on his 100th birthday] Hippokrates 30:711-4, 15 Oct 59 (Ger)

FRIDENSHTEIN AI: [Aleksandr Nikolaevich Studitskii. (On the 50th anniversary of his birth)] Arkh Anat 37:118-20, Oct 59 (Rus)

SEHSUVAROGLU BN: [Dr. Akif Sakir Sakar] Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 22:3-19, 1959 (Tur)

PHILLIPS HM: The liberation of a Western robot. [Albert Schweitzer]. J Amer Dent Ass 59:1235-47, Dec 59

DRESSLER O: Still's greatest contribution to medicine. J Amer Osteopath Ass 59:167-70, Nov 59

FLETCHER AH: Albert Schweitzer. A review from 1875 to 1957. Cent Afr J Med 5:670-6, Dec 59

VERBIEST H: Dr. Hendrik Willem Stenvers. Folia Psychiat Neerl 62:213-32, 1959

KOELE W: [Dr. Franz Spath on his 60th birthday] Wien Med Wschr 109:933-4, 28 Nov 59 (Ger)

SILVEIRA A: [Celso Pereira da Silva, 1908-1958] Arq Neuropsiquiat 17:351-6, Dec 59 (Por)

VALKENBURG CT van: [With reference to the work of Dr. H. W. Stenvers] Folia Psychiat Neerl 62:368-70, 1959 (Dut)

GERICHTER C: [To Prof. Werner Silberstein on his 60th birthday] Harefuah 58:60-2, 15 Jan 60 (Heb)

KOELE W: [To Prof. Spath on his 60th birthday] Zbl Chir 84:1969-71, 28 Nov 59 (Ger)

KLOPPE W: [Schiller as a student of the ducal military academy and as a physician] Deutsch Med J 10:607-10, 20 Dec 59 (Ger)

[Professor Iosif Iakovlevich Serebriiskii] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 4:82, Nov-Dec 59 (Rus)

FULTON JF: Charles Scott Sherrington, O.M.; 1857-1952. Exp Neurol 2:iii-v, Feb 60

SKULIMOWSKI M: [Nikodem Betkowski and his contributions to the development of pathological anatomy in Poland] Pat Pol 10:383-92, July-Sept 59 (Pol)

HALL DP: Our surgical heritage [Benjamin Winslow Dudley; James Syme]. Amer J Surg 99:386-7, Mar 60

FLORKIN M: [The memory of Theodore Schwann] Rev Med Liege 15:79-89, 1 Feb 60 (Fr)

SMITH RM: Border S. Veeder. J Pediat 56:137-8, Feb 60

KOONTZ AR: Nicholas Senn, surgeon and soldier: a happy combination in military medicine. Milit Med 125:203-6, Mar 60

RUNGE H: [In memory of Robert Schroder] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 20:77-80, Jan 60 (Ger)

KUSTOVA EA: [A. N. Svsin] Gig Sanit 25:53-6, Jan 60 (Rus)

NYIRO G: [The illness of Ignaz Semmelweis in the light of psychiatry] Deutsch Gesundh 15:156-8, 21 Jan 60 (Ger)

BATURINA EM: [Problems of the physiology of the perception of musical tones in the scientific legacy of I. M. Sechenov (On the 130th birthday anniversary of I. M. Sechenov)] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 46:258-60, Feb 60 (Rus)

STUERZBECHER M: [Contribution to the biography of Friedrich Schlemm] Deutsch Med J 11:96-101, 20 Feb 60 (Ger)

PICKERING G: Starling and the concept of heart failure. Circulation 21:323-31, Mar 60

GLICK LB: Doctors afield: Charles Gabriel Seligman. New Engl J Med 262:722-3, 7 Apr 60

LEDIG R: [To Wilhelm Sevin on his 60th birthday] Derm Wschr 141:113-4, 30 Jan 60 (Ger)

HILLEBOE HE: Edwin J. Simons. J Lancet 80:184-8, Apr 60

SCHERZ G: Nicolaus Steno — the Danish scientist; (1638-1686). Danish Med Bull 7:24-31, Feb 60

MANUEL ESPINO J: [Review of some writings of Dr. Jesus Sanabria Bruzual] Gac Med Caracas 68:593-602, Oct-Dec 59 (Sp)

MELANDRI I: [In memory of Niels Stensen] G Med Milit 110:76-7, Jan-Feb 60 (It)

HORWITZ O: Memoir of Isaac Sharpless (1911-1959). Trans Coll Physicians Phila 27:195-7, Apr 60

BAUMANN F: Elizabeth Blackwell award [Helen Schrack]. J Amer Med Wom Ass 15:369-70, Apr 60

[Tribute to Dr. Jesus SANABRIA BRUZUAL] Gac Med Caracas 68:633-45, Oct-Dec 59 (Sp)

PECK P: Samuel Thomas von Soemmerring. New Engl J Med 263:32-3, 7 July 60

MITCHELL JH: Some French dermatologists I have known [Sabouraud, Darier, Pautrier]. AMA Arch Derm 81:962-8, June 60

VARGA L: [Data on the biography of Ferenc Schwartzer] Idegyvory Szemle 13:73-5, Mar 60 (Hun)

SACERDOTE G: [Electro-acoustic analysis of language] Arch Psicol Neurol 20:522-5, Sept-Dec 59 (It)

VEJDOVSKY V: [Anniversary of Prim. MUDr Jan Sabata] Cesk Oftal 16:239-40, May 60 (Cz)

BRIANSKII IN: [The contribution of G. I. Sokol'skii to the development of Russian and world medicine] Klin Med (Mosk) 38:152-4, Feb 60 (Rus)

CARMICHAEL EB: J. Marion Sims, inventor, physician, surgeon. J Int Coll Surg 33:757-62, June 60

WALLERSTEIN RS: Helen D. Sargent and the Psychotherapy Research Project. Bull Menninger Clin 24:159-63, July 60

STANOJEVIC V: [Dr. Radivoje Simonovic (1858-1950)] Srpski Arhiv Celok Lek 87:1071-2, Nov 59 (Ser)

MEULI H: [Our army pharmacist has retired] Vjschr Schweiz Sanitaetsoff 37:4-8, Apr 60 (Ger)

[Professor Fernando de Freitas SIMOES] Gaz Med Port 13:17-20, Jan-Apr 60 (Por)

PETZSCH H: [Friedrich Gabriel Sulzer (October 10, 1749-December 14, 1830)] Deutsch Gesundh 15:789-94, 14 Apr 60 (Ger)

PREOBRAZHENSKII AP: [Vasilii Dmitrievich Shervinskii. (110 Years since his birth)] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 6:3-6, Mar-Apr 60 (Rus)

DEWHURST K: The correspondence between John Locke and Sir Hans Sloane. Irish J Med Sci 413:201-12, May 60

SEMOTAN J: [Seventieth anniversary of Prof. MUDr Jaroslav Stuchlik] Cesk Psychiat 56:195-200, June 60 (Cz)

WYCIS HT: Ernest A. Spiegel: commemorating his 65th birthday. J Nerv Ment Dis 130:437-41, June 60

HAYWARD OS: A student of Dr. Nathan Smith. Conn Med 24:553-9, Sept 60

HAYWARD OS: A search for the real Nathan Smith. J Hist Med 15:268-81, July 60

SCHERZ G: Niels Stensen's first dissertation. J Hist Med 15:247-64, July 60

APPEL KE: Memoir of Edward A. Strecker (1887-1959). Trans Coll Physicians Phila 28:52-3, July 60

STARR I: Memoir of William C. Staidie (1886-1959). Trans Coll Physicians Phila 28:50-1, July 60

DUGUID JB: William Howard Tytler: 2nd November 1885-6th May 1957. J Path Bact 78:297-301, July 59

IDEL'CHIK KhI: [Nikolai Ivanovich Teziakov. (On the 100th anniversary of his birth)] Gig Sanit 24:42-8. Dec 59 (Rus)

Industrial Medicine's Hall of Fame: William Gilman THOMPSON, M. D., 1856-1927. Industr Med Surg 28:524-7, Nov 59

IZOSIMOV GV: [50th Anniversary of the death of I. I. Tarkhanov - outstanding Russian physiologist] Klin Med (Mosk) 37:132-4, Oct 59 (Rus)

VARA P: Aarno Turunen: 60 years. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 48:425-6, 1959

CATHALA J: [Pierre Teissier (1864-1932)] Bull Acad Nat Med (Par) 143:644-55, 1-8 Dec 59 (Fr)

NIKULINA MP, RUBINCHIK MA: [On the 60th birthday of I. I. Toshinskii] Vestn Khir Grekov 83:129-30, Dec 59 (Rus)

HERRERA JM: [In memory of Professor Jorge Francisco Tello] Arch Med Panamen 8:2-6, Jan-June 59 (Sp)

LINDIG W: [Prof. Dr. Med. Habil. Adolf Tegtmeier on his 65th birthday] Z Tuberk 114:3-4, Oct 59 (Ger)

CATHALA J: [Pierre Teissier (1864-1932)] Progr Med (Par) 87:469-73, 24 Dec 59 (Fr)

PAULSON G, PAULSON RB: William Thornton (1759-1828). Med Ann DC 29:34-6, Jan 60

IDEL'CHIK KhI: [N. I. Teziakov—participant in construction of Soviet public health. (On the 100th anniversary of his birth)] Sovet Zdravookhr 19:67-72, 1960 (Rus)

[Professor Wincenty TOMASZEWICZ, a profile of a scientist and social worker] Pol Przegl Chir 31:1281-2, Dec 59 (Pol)

JABLONSKA S: [Prof. A. Touraine, on his seventy-fifth birthday] Przegl Derm 46:552-4, Sept-Oct 59 (Pol)

[N. A. TSOV'IANOV (On the fiftieth anniversary of medical, scientific, pedagogic and social activity)] Akush Ginek 36:118, Jan-Feb 60 (Rus)

PIACENTINI C: [Bartolomeo Toffoli (Calaizo, 1755- Calaizo, 1834)] Rass Int Clin Ter 40:250-3, 29 Feb 60 (It)

O'NEILL JF: Memoir of Joseph J. Toland Jr., M.D., (1887-1959). Trans Coll Physicians Phila 27:198-9, Apr 60

Sir Henry TIDY. Brit Med J 5189:1896-7. 18 June 60

TATEL' TP: [Life and activities of M. G. Ushin'skii; 25th anniversary of his death] Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 21(2): 68-70, 1959 (Uk)

GLOOR HU, WERNLI-HAESSIG A: [Erwin Uehlinger on his 60th birthday] Tuberkulosearzt 13:517-8, Aug 59 (Ger)

PACHNER P: [75th Birthday of Jindrich Urbanek] Pracov Lek 11:432-3, Oct 59 (Cz)

BEKKER SM: [On the 100th birthday of Klavdiia Petrovna Ulezko-Stroganova (1859-1943)] Vop Onkol 5:627-30, 1959 (Rus)

NEUWIRTH: [50th Anniversary of Karel Uhlir, MD.] Rozhl Chir 38:729-32, Oct 59 (Cz)

PEPPARD TA: Henry L. Ulrich. J Lancet 80:86-8, Feb 60

GRIGOLIIA LP, VILNISHVILI GV, MGALOBLISHVILI GN, ADAMIIA VV: [Konstantin Farnaozovich Vepkhvadze: 60th anniversary of his birth] Vop Onkol 5(7):113-4, 1959 (Rus)

ALIAKRITSKII VV, PALIN LI: [Anatolii Anatol'evich Voitkevich (on the 50th anniversary of his birthday)] Arkh Anat 37:124-6, July 59 (Rus)

MEL'MAN EP: [The scientific legacy of V. P. Vorob'ev and its further creative development (on the occasion of "Selected Works" of V. P. Vorob'ev)] Arkh Anat 37: 109-16, July 59 (Rus)

MALININA OV: [Physician-humanist L. I. Voinov. (From unpublished material)] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 35:138-9, Aug 59 (Rus)

CORTI A: Facts, times and names never to be forgotten (Agostino Bassi and Carlo Vittadini)] Sci Med Ital [Eng] 8:107-46, July-Sept 59

PODLAHA J: [60th birthday of Cestmir Vohnout, MD.] Rozhl Chir 38:795-8, Nov 59 (Cz)

TRAPL J: [Some memories (Miroslav Vojta)] Cesk Gynek 24:673-8, Oct 59 (Cz)

BOCHALLI R: [Andreas Vesalius, the creator of modern anatomy] Med Mschr 13:795-6, Dec 59 (Ger)

WHITE PJ: Borden S. Veeder. J Pediat 56:139-46, Feb 60

TORGERSEN O: [Rudolf Virchow and cellular pathology. A 100 year jubilee] T Norske Laegeforen 80:61-7, 15 Jan 60 (Nor)

KOELBING MH: [The establishment of cellular pathology by Rudolf Virchow and ophthalmology] Gesnerus 16:124-38, 1959 (Ger)

COBB WM: Viking Fund medalist for 1958 [Henri Victor Vallois] Amer J Phys Anthrop 17:163-6, June 59

IL'IN VS: [Nikolai Vasil'evich Veselkin (on the eightieth anniversary of his birth)] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 4:91-2, Jan-Feb 60 (Rus)

IMMINK EA: Portrait of an old-time surgeon: Dr L. Th. Van Kleef. Arch Chir Neerl 12:1-4, 1960

GOIDANICH IF, FRANZ A: [The life and work of Lorenzo Verduc (16 -1695)] Chir Organi Mov 48:338-46. 1960 (It)

JANOTA O: [Sixty-fifth birthday of Prof. MUDr. Vladimir Vondracek] Cesk Psychiat 56:63-5, Feb 60 (Cz)

[In MEMORIAM Oskar Vogt] Z Aerztl Fortbild 53:1457-8, 1 Dec 59 (Ger)

MOROZOVA TI: [Fedor Ivanovich Val'ker (on his seventieth birthday)] Vestn Khir Grekov 84:146-9, Mar 60 (Rus)

HALL DP: Our surgical heritage: Europe (Alfred Velpeau). Amer J Surg 99:976-7, June 60

PONZI E: [Work of the surgeon Tito Vanzetti in Russia] Ati Accad Szor Arte Sanit 26:3-11, Jan-Mar 60. In: Rass Clin Ter 59, Jan-Mar 60 (It)

[Ia. N. VOLKOV (on the seventy-fifth anniversary of his birth)] Akush Ginek 36:127. Mar-Apr 60 (Rus)

[Al'bert Ottovich VAL'DES] Arkh Pat 22(4):92, 1960 (Rus)

[Professor VOGEL on his sixtieth birthday] Z Tropenmed Parasit 11:5, Apr 60 (Ger)

EDGAR H: Pathology and Rudolf Virchow. J Michigan Med Soc 59:626-31, Apr 60

BOSENKO NA, OSTROVSKII IL: [Professor Samuil Akimovich Vinnik (On the sixtieth anniversary of his birth)] Vestn Otorinolarig 22:116, May-June 60 (Rus)

SOVETOV SE: [The prominent school hygienist A. S. Virenius (On the fiftieth anniversary of his death)] Gig Sanit 25:44-9, June 60 (Rus)

MCHEDLISHVILI GI: [Vladimir Vasil'evich Voronin (90 years since his birth and 70 years of his scientific-educational activities)] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 4:3-6, July-Aug 60 (Rus)

HALL SS: 'This your life—Dean Van Liere' [Edward J. Van Liere]. Virginia Med J 56:342-4, Sept 60

HADLEY RM: The life and works of Sir William James Erasmus Wilson; 1809-84. Med Hist 3:215-47, July 59

KNEBEL R: [Professor Arthur Weber on his 80th birthday on August 3, 1959] Z Kreislaufforsch 48:705-7, Aug 59 (Ger)

BLUMBERGER K: [Arthur Weber's 80th birthday] Aerztl Forsch 13:1/305-7, 31 July 59 (Ger)

KNEBEL R: [Prof. Dr. med. Dr. med. h. c. Arthur Weber on his 80th birthday] Muenchen Med Wschr 101:1359-7, 7 Aug 59 (Ger)

BURCHELL HB: The countryside of William Withering. Postgrad Med 26:A228-34, Oct 59

THAUER R: [Professor Dr. Arthur Weber on his 80th birthday. Written on the occasion of his 75th birthday] Deutsch Med Wschr 84:2342-3, 25 Dec 59 (Ger)

MALT RA: Lionel Wafer -- surgeon to the Buccaneers. J Hist Med 14:459-74, Oct 59

HALL DP: Our surgical heritage: United States of America [Joseph Collins Warren] Amer J Surg 98:779-80, Nov 59

JACKSON D: Doctors afield: Henry Wirz (1822-1865). New Engl J Med 262:31-3, 7 Jan 60

VAZ EJ: William Withering. Indian J Med Sci 13:792-4, Sept 59

FISHER RG: A. Earl Walker: a brief biographical sketch. Clin Neurosurg 6:xi-xx, 1958

LIEBOW AA, WATERS LL: Milton Charles Winternitz, February 19, 1885-October 3, 1959. Yale J Biol Med 32:143-72, Dec 59

WASSING A: [As municipal physician in Bad Gastein, 1885-1904. From the memoirs of Anton Wassing (1860-1941)] Wien Klin Wschr 72:256-8, 8 Apr 60 (Ger)

SQUIRE FH, LEWIS EK: Theodore John Wachowski, M.D., President of the Radiological Society of North America. Radiology 74:302-4, Feb 60

WHITE SM: Frank F. Wesbrook, M.D. Action in medical education and public health in Minnesota. J Lancet 80:259-64, May 60

TOWER P: Carl Wedl; histopathology of the eye in the nineteenth century. AMA Arch Ophthal 63:756-60, May 60

TOBEY JA: The physician who was nominated for president [Leonard Wood]. JAMA 173:296-7, 21 May 60

URBAN G: [Professor Dr. med. Paul Wels on his seventieth birthday] Strahlentherapie 111:321-4, Mar 60 (Ger)

CARLSON ET, CHALE MF: Dr. Rufus Wyman of the McLean Asylum. Amer J Psychiat 116:1034-7, May 60

EAUBONNE F d': [A historical tale. Catherine de Watteville, woman-doctor and Amazon] Astragale 3:1-5, Jan 60. In: Rev Med Franc 41, Jan 60 (Fr)

NICHOLSON JT: Memoir of DeForest Porter Willard (1884-1957). Trans Coll Physicians Phila 27:188-9, Apr 60

WOLFERTH CC: Memoir of George Wilson (1888-1959). Trans Coll Physicians Phila 27:193-4, Apr 60

BROD J: [Professor Dr. Sc. MUDr Klement Weber on his seventieth birthday] Cas Lek Cesk 99:382-3. 25 Mar 60 (Cz)

IMSHENETSKII AA: [The seventieth anniversary of S. A. Waksman] Mikrobiologiia 29:310-2, Mar-Apr 60 (Rus)

KLEINBERG S: Royal Whitman (1857-1946). Clin Orthop 16:1-4, 1960

WESTON W: Memories of a busy life (William Weston). J S Carolina Med Ass 56:269-76, July 60

BREITENECKER L: [Professor Dr. Anton Werkgartner on his seventieth birthday] Wien Klin Wschr 72:381-2, 3 June 60 (Ger)

PARK EA: Lawson Wilkins. J Pediat 57:317-22, Sept 60

HUGHES JE: John Woodall, an Elizabethan surgeon. Med J Aust 47(1):1001-6, 25 June 60

ILLING HA: Freud and Wagner-Jauregg: a contribution to Freudiana. Top Probl Psychother 1:44-50, 1960

LE GOASTER: [The work and influence of Doctor Yersin in Indochina] Rev Med Nancy 85:58-82, Jan 60 (Fr)

EHRLICH GE: Doctors afield: Thomas Young (1773-1829). New Engl J Med 262:1130-2, 2 June 60

HAGEDOORN A: [On the 80th birthday of Professor Dr. W.P.C. Zeeman] Ned T Geneesk 103:1553-4, 25 July 59 (Dut)

TAPFER S: [Professor H. Zacherl on his 70th birthday] Wien Klin Wschr 71:557-8, 7 Aug 59 (Ger)

LIEBERMAN EJ: L. L. Zamenhof: Dr. Esperanto. New Engl J Med 261:963-5, 5 Nov 59

WOELKART N: [On the 300th anniversary of death of Paulus Zacchia] Wien Med Wschr 109:1040-1, 26 Dec 59 (Ger)

BESOLD F: [Dr. med. L. L. Zamenhof (1859-1917)--physician and creator of "Esperanto"] Muenchen Med Wschr 101:2412-4, 25 Dec 59 (Ger)

[Professor G. P. ZAITSEV (on the 60th anniversary of his birth)] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 35:108-9, Dec 59 (Rus)

[Creative work of N. V. ZIMKIN] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 46:121-2. 1960 (Rus)

[K. N. ZHMAKIN (On the sixty-fifth anniversary of his birth and the fortieth anniversary of medical, scientific and social activity)] Akush Ginek 36:117, Jan-Feb 60 (Rus)

GUKASIAN AG: [Semen Gerasimovich Zybelin (1735-1802)] Ter Arkh 32:86-91, May 60 (Rus)

[Pavel Feliksovich ZDRODOVSKII, (On the seventieth anniversary of his birth and 45 years of his medical, scientific and social activities)] Zh Mikrobiol 31:154-6, May 60 (Rus)

BIOLOGICAL ASSAY

BAKER G: Practical experiences in biological titration. Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 6:369-82, 1959

CUMMINGS JR, HAYNES JD, LIPCHUCK LM, RONSBERG MA: A sequential probability ratio method for detecting compounds with diuretic activity in rats. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 128:414-8, Apr 60

DEUTSCHBERGER J, KIRSHBAUM A: Simplified equations for fitting least square lines to data. Antibiot Chemother (Wash) 9:752-4, Dec 59

DIDING NA: [Microbiological methods of drug-testing] Svensk Farm T 63:849-56, 20 Nov 59 (Sw)

DEARMON IA Jr, LINCOLN RE: Number of animals required in the bio-assay of pathogens. J Bact 78:651-7, Nov 59

FINNEY DJ: The design and analysis of an immunological assay. Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 6:341-68, 1959

FEINBERG JG: Specific titration of biological solutions in agar gel plates. Arch Belg Med Soc 18:133-60, Feb 60

LINCOLN RE, DEARMON IA Jr: Homogeneity of response of mouse and guinea pig strains to virulence tests with Bacillus anthracis and Pasteurella tularensis. J Bact 78:640-50, Nov 59

POZZA G, ERIDANI S: A study of the isolated rat diaphragm technique for estimating insulin effect. Clin Chim Acta 4:889-92, Nov 59

SHEPS MC, MOORE EA: Methods for combining the results of two biological assays. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 128:99-106, Jan 60

STEPHENSON NR: A sloping screen method for the bioassay of insulin in mice. J Pharm Pharmacol 11:659-65, Nov 59

TWEDT RM, LICHSTEIN HC, GLICK D: Studies in histochemistry. LII. Quantitative determination of coenzyme A in microgram amounts of tissue by a microbiological technique. Arch Biochem 85:374-81, Dec 59

equipment & supplies

SUCHET A: [New apparatus for isolated organs and the technic of the histamine-fixation test] Ann Biol Clin (Par) 17:501-11, July-Sept 59 (Fr)

BIOLOGICAL PRODUCTS

see also ANTIGENS
see also IMMUNE SERUMS
see also PYROGENS
see also TOXINS AND ANTITOXINS
see also TUBERCULIN
see also VACCINES

EXPERT Committee on Biological Standardization. Thirteenth report. WHO Techn Rep Ser 187:1-48, 1960

EYQUEM A: [Present scope of biological products of human origin necessary to research and diagnostics in medicine] Rev Hyg Med Soc 8:283-8, Apr-May 60 (Fr)

HAUDUROY P: [The role of the Centre International de collections de cultures in biological standardization] Arch Belg Med Soc 18:251-5, Apr 60 (Fr)

KARIMOVA ZKh: [Effect of aqueous extract of propolis on pathogenic Leptospira and Treponema pallidum] Antibiotiki 5:122-4, Jan-Feb 60 (Rus)

PRESCOTT JM: Temperature cotrol during homogenization. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:228-30, Oct 59

chemistry

PERRY WL: Introductory report on the importance of control during production as compared with control of finished products. Arch Belg Med Soc 18:84-90, Feb 60

REGAMEY RH: [Introduction to controls during production of immuno-biological substances] Arch Belg Med Soc 18:91-111, Feb 60(Fr)

microbiology

DESBORDES J: [Apropos of the contaminating flora of immunobiological injectable products] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 98:236-41, Feb 60 (Fr)

pharmacology

ASHMARIN IP: [Calculation of ED50 with a small number of experimental animals. II.] Zh Mikrobiol 30:78-85, Aug 59 (Rus)

BERRY LJ, SMYTHE DS, YOUNG LG: Effects of bacterial endotoxin on metabolism. I. Carbohydrate depletion and the protective role of cortisone. J Exp Med 110:389-405, 1 Sept 59

POLEZHAEV LV, MANT'EVA VL: [Effect of biological preparations on protein synthesis in normal conditions and in injuries of the myocardium in rats] Eksp Khir 5:52-3, Mar-Apr 60 (Rus)

therapy

GUIDA VO, MORAIS P de V, PASQUINI E: [Studies on the oral use of B. coagulans and B. polymyxa in correction of anemia in patients of tuberculous primary infection] Portugal Med 44:160-8, Mar 60 (Por)

LUDWIG E: [Successful treatment of muscular rheumatism] Deutsch Gesundh 14:1996-8, 22 Oct 59 (Ger)

PESCIONE F: [On the use of antibiotics combined with bacterial hydrolysates in urology] Rass Int Clin Ter 39:1068-75, 31 Oct 59 (It)

BIOLOGICAL WARFARE

COGGINS CH: Biological and chemical warfare in civil defense. Arizona Med 16:781-90, Dec 59

COGGINS CH: Bacterial and chemical warfare. The current status. Calif Med 93:82-5, Aug 60

GAPOCHKO KG, GROMOZDOV GG: [Organization of antibacteriological defense in the USA] Zh Mikrobiol 30:118-21, July 59 (Rus)

SCHILDT EE: [Views on ABC medical care services with reference to a study trip in the U.S.A.] T Milit Halsov 84:76-82, 1959 (Sw)

TIGERTT WD: Medical aspects of defense against chemical and biological warfare. JAMA 171:217-20, 12 Sept 59

BIOLOGY

see also BOTANY
see also MARINE BIOLOGY
see also PSYCHOBIOLOGY
see also ZOOLOGY

ALPER T, GILLIES NE, ELKIND MM: The sigmoid survival curve in radiobiology. Nature (Lond) 186:1062-3, 25 June 60

BUHLER C: Theoretical observations about life's basic tendencies. Amer J Psychother 13:561-81, July 59

BILLINGHAM RE, KOPROWSKI H: The Wistar Institute of Anatomy and Biology, Philadelphia. Nature (Lond) 184: B,A,6-10, 5 Sept 59

BEARD BB: The relation of sociological to biological research in gerontology. Geriatrics 14:657-65, Oct 59

BACHOFER CS: Research areas in bioenergetics. Radiat Res Suppl 2:91-3, 1960

DOMBROWSKI HJ: [Problems and results of balneobiology] Muenchen Med Wschr 102:526-9, 11 Mar 60 (Ger)

FRANK M: [Considerations on the stability of a system of automatic control of biological processes] Rendic Ist Sup Sanita 22:1133-41, 1959 (It)

FOX SW: How did life begin? Science 132:200-8, 22 July 60

GAMARD R: [Portrait of a biologist (Albert Delaunay)] Concours Med 81:5041-4, 21 Nov 59 (Fr)

GUSTERIN GA: [On the trends in development of scientific studies in certain actual problems of radiobiology] Med Radiol (Mosk) 4:92-5, Nov 59 (Rus)

KLEIN M: [The defense mechanisms of the organism: historical and methodological introduction] Bordeaux Chir No 3: 131-8, July 59 (Fr)

KOSHTOIANTS KhS: [On the work of Cambridge biologists] Usp Sovr Biol 48:111-5, July-Aug 59 (Rus)

KEOSIAN J: On the origin of life. Science 131:479-82, 19 Feb 60

KAUZMANN W: Some remarks on bioenergetics. Radiat Res Suppl 2:157-9, 1960

LOMBARD P: [Biology and electronics] Algerie Med 63: 543-8, May 59 (Fr)

LEDERBERG J: Exobiology: approaches to life beyond the earth. Science 132:393-400, 12 Aug 60

MUELLER A, ZIMMER KG: [Some utilization possibilities of microwave spectroscopy in quantitative radiobiology] Strahlentherapie 109:192-9, June-July 59 (Ger)

MALYSHEVA AE: [Problems of the coordination of medico-biological research] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 14(12):32-41, 1959 (Rus)

MORATO MJ: [Importance of histology in the acquisition of biological knowledge. Brief historical review] Portugal Med 44:1-15, Jan 60 (Por)

PICCARDI G: [Surrounding space and life. Effects of terrestrial, solar and cosmic phenomena on chemico-physical and biological processes] Minerva Med 51:1554-5, 28 Apr 60 (It)

POLICARD A, BESSIS M: [Molecular biology and histopathology] Presse Med 68:1307-8, 2 July 60 (Fr)

RANDT CT: Impact of space exploration on biology and medicine. JAMA 172:663-5, 13 Feb 60

RESEGOTTI L: New trends in radiobiology. Panminerva Med 1:376-7, Dec 59

STUDITSKII AN: ["Materialism and Empiriocriticism" by V. I. Lenin and materialistic national biology] Usp Sovr Biol 48:3-18, July-Aug 59 (Rus)

SZENT-GYORGYI A: Submolecular biology. Radiat Res Suppl 2:4-18, 1960

SJOSTRAND FS: Morphology of ordered biological structures. Radiat Res Suppl 2:349-86, 1960

SHAPLEY H: Exploring nature's rhythms. What's New 219:1-5, Fall 60

TUNG T: A decade of biology in China. Sci Sinica 8:1419-44, Dec 59

VALDES RUIZ M: [Mechanisms of regulation of living organisms and their influence on philosophical concepts] Med Esp 42:1-12: contd., July 59 (Sp)

VALDES RUIZ M: [Mechanisms of regulation of living organisms and their influence on philosophical concepts. Influence of the mechanisms of regulation of living beings on the concepts of life and the great philosophical problems] Med Esp 42:309-21, contd Oct 59 (Sp)

VENULET J, WOJCIK R: [Basic methods of statistical analysis of biological problems] Postepy Biochem 6:83-113, 1960 (Pol)

WALD G: Life and light. Sci Amer 201:92-108, Oct 59

WHITTAKER RH: On the broad classification of organisms. Quart Rev Biol 34:210-26, Sept 59

ZIMMER KG: [Das Institut fur Strahlenbiologie der Reaktorstation Karlsruhe] Strahlentherapie 109:186-91, June-July 59 (Ger)

education

BREUKELMAN J, ANDREWS TF, NOVAK JD: A study of problems involved in teaching large classes in college General Biology. Trans Kansas Acad Sci 62:245-51, Spring 59

GREEN RA: The teaching of veterinary anatomy as a branch of biology: its relationships to human anatomy. Nature (Lond) 186:192-4, 16 Apr 60

history

BELLONI L: [Francesco Redi as a representative of Italian biology of the 17th century] Muenchen Med Wschr 101: 1617-24, 18 Sept 59 (Ger)

BEWLEY G: An account of the Biological Club. Irish J Med Sci 409:1-15, Jan 60

STUDITSKII AN: [V.I. Lenin and biological sciences] Usp Sovr Biol 49:137-55, Mar-Apr 60 (Rus)

BIOMETRY

BROSS ID: Statistical criticism. Cancer 13:394-400, Mar-Apr 60

EDWARDS AW: The meaning of binomial distribution. Nature (Lond) 186:1074, 25 June 60

GONZÁLEZ-PANIZZA VH, GELOS U, NUNEZ-MURDOCH L, CARBAJAL-ARRIAGA LE, PATETTA-QUEIROLO MA: [Biometric studies on the tibioperoneal bone of the toad Bufo arenarum H] An Fac Med Montevideo 44:293-304, 1959 (Sp)

HOCH H, TURNER ME: Multi-membrane filtration. Biochim Biophys Acta 41:74-9, 17 June 60

MARTIN SJ: Statistics and biometrics in anesthesia. Anesthesiology 20:881-3, Nov-Dec 59

MOLINA V: [Dimensions of the average adult Calabrian man. Statistical study on 415 male subjects 20 years old] Endocr Sci Cost 26:86-96, 1960 (It)

SOLLBERGER A: Frequency distributions arising from biological movement. Acta Morph Neerl Scand 3:179-91, 1960

SCHAEFER W, SIEGERT R: [On the measurement of the concentration of suspensions of living particles. Second Part. The multi-point area of application] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 178:531-61, May 60 (Ger)

SHEEHE PR: A test of predictions based on causal hypotheses. Hum Biol 32:162-84, May 60

WILDE J, KUEHN O, NAUMANN G: [The significance of statistics for evaluation of the electropherogram] Folia Haemat (Lpz) 76:238-52, 1959 (Ger)

WILLIAMS RJ: Etiological research in the light of the facts of individuality. Texas Rep Biol Med 18:168-85, Summer 60

BIOPHYSICS

see also ELECTROPHYSIOLOGY

BENDET IJ, SMITH CE, LAUFFER MA: Hydrodynamic volumes determined by immiscible liquid displacement. Arch Biochem 88:280-6, June 60

BASSHAM JA: Energy utilization through coupled systems. Radiat Res Suppl 2:497-502, 1960

FOWLER KT, BLACKBURN CR: The role of physical thought in medical research. Aust Ann Med 9:157-64, May 60

GALIFRET Y: [Psychophysics of chromatic saturation] Annee Psychol 59:35-46, 1959 (Fr)

GARRETT CG: Organic semiconductors. Radiat Res Suppl 2:340-8, 1960

HINRICSSON H: [Some general views on comparative biomechanics] Svensk Lakartidn 56:2915-32, 23 Oct 59 (Sw)

HOCH H, TURNER ME: Multi-membrane filtration. Biochim Biophys Acta 41:74-9, 17 June 60

HERCIK F: [Developments and tasks of biophysics in Czechoslovakia] Cas Lek Cesk 99:593-6, 6 May 60 (Cz)

KAHLWEIT M: [On oil cells as a model for biological membranes. I.] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 271:139-56, 1960 (Ger)

MEL HC: Biological mixtures, some biophysical problems, and the stable-flow free-boundary method. Univ Calif Radiat Lab 9108:1-36, 26 Feb 60

MARTINEZ de VICTORIA y JUGUERA M: [Introduction to clinical biology. Section 2. Biophysics] Laborstorio 29:301-18, Apr 60 (Sp)

MACKAY RS: What is a nerve? IRE Trans Med Electronics ME-7:94-7, Apr 60

MASON R: Role of electron and exciton transfer in carcinogenesis. Radiat Res Suppl 2:452-61, 1960

PIERON H: [Can the subjective scales furnish the basis of a new psychophysical law?] Annee Psychol 59:1-34, 1959 (Fr)

SZASZ TS: Mach and psychoanalysis. J Nerv Ment Dis 130:6-15, Jan 60

SINGER JR: Biological flow and process tracing using nuclear and electron paramagnetic resonance. IRE Trans Med Electronics ME-7:23-8, Jan 60

TEORELL T: Biophysical aspects on mechanical stimulation of excitable tissues. Acta Soc Med Upsal 64:341-52, 1959

TOLLIN G: Energy migration in aggregated pigment systems and biological energy conversion. Radiat Res Suppl 2:387-406, 1960

VURPILLOT E: [Towards a system of psychophysics of the form] Annee Psychol 59:117-42, 1959 (Fr)

VAN CITTERS RL: Pulse wave velocity through polyethylene tubing. J Appl Physiol 15:184-5, Jan 60

education

RANDALL JE: Biophysics in a medical curriculum. J Med Educ 34:989-93, Oct 59

equipment & supplies

HAGSTROM S, SIEGBAHN K: A small-angle x-ray scattering apparatus using a spherically bent crystal. J Ultrastruct Res 3:401-19, June 60

BIOPSY

ATLANTE G: [The clinical importance of gynecological curettage] Clin Ostet Ginec 61:278-80, Aug 59 (It)

ALBANO O, BENVESTITO V: [On a modification of the Crosby sound for biopsy of the small intestine by oral route] Minerva Med 50:3424-5, 24 Oct 59 (It)

AIKENS RL: Scalene node biopsy. Canad Med Ass J 81:891-2, 1 Dec 59

ALBORNOZ PLATA A, ALBAN MUNOZ V: [Hepatic biopsy by aspiration with Menghini's needle] Rev Fac Med (Bogota) 27:245-53, Oct-Dec 59 (Sp)

BRODOFF M, HOFFMAN WA, DELUCA VA Jr, SPIRO HM: Intestinal lipoidystrophy (Whipple's disease): diagnosis by small-intestine biopsy tube. JAMA 171:154-7, 12 Sept 59

BRODY JI, FINCH SC: Bone marrow needle biopsy. Amer J Med Sci 238:140-5, Aug 59

BENEDICT EB: Gastroscopic biopsy. Gastroenterology 37: 445-8, Oct 59

BAWA YS, MEHTA MC, WAHI PL: Pericardial biopsy. Lancet 2:1065-7, 12 Dec 59

BONNEAU MH: [The immediate biopsy, its evolution during the last 20 years. Apropos of 2000 examinations] Marseille Chir 11:426-8, Oct 59 (Fr)

BENNETT WH, MORRISON WN: Advantages of perineal biopsy of prostate prior to radical retropubic prostatectomy. Southern Med J 53:194-8, Feb 60

BENEDICT EB: A gastroscopic biopsy study of 50 postoperative stomachs. Gastroenterology 38:267-8, Feb 60

BOYD W: The value and limitations of biopsy. Acta Un Int Cancr 16:323-4, 1960

BENVESTITO V: [Punch biopsy of the peritoneum made under laparoscopic control] Progr Med (Nap) 16:233-7, 30 Apr 60 (It)

BIANCHI P: [The behavior of the hepatic parenchyma during focal affections of the liver. Study made on biopsy material] Progr Med (Nap) 16:247-55, 15 June 60 (It)

BURGE ES, MORLEY B: Endometrial biopsies in the office. Report of 400 cases. Amer J Obstet Gynec 80:325-31, Aug 60

BOPP KP, BLEICHING EP: [On bone marrow puncture at the iliac crest] Muenchen Med Wschr 102:1358-9, 8 July 60 (Ger)

CARLENS E: Mediastinoscopy: a method for inspection and tissue biopsy in the superior mediastinum. Dis Chest 36: 343-52, Oct 59

CHERNYSHEVA EV, CHUMAKOVA NI: [Intravital cytochemical investigation of the liver tissue] Ter Arkh 31:68-73, Sept 59 (Rus)

CORREA JL, BERTOLI F: [Biopsy of the liver - evaluation of 100 cases] Arch Med Panamen 8:7-13, Jan-June 59 (Sp)

CHOFFEL C, CHRETIEN J: [Study of 65 needle punch biopsies of the parietal pleura] J Franc Med Chir Thor 14:201-16, 1960 (Fr)

CHELI R, DODERO M, CELLE G: [On the clinical value of duodenal biopsy] Acta Gastroent Belg 23:117-27, Feb 60 (Fr)

DURON RA: [Notes on biopsies] Rev Med Hondur 27: 27-9, Apr-June 59 (Sp)

DE LARRECHEA I, SCHAPIRA A, RAMOS MEJIA MM: [A new procedure for peroral biopsy of the jejunum] Prensa Med Argent 46:1328-31, 22 May 59 (Sp)

DODERO M, CHELI R, DI PIETRANTONJ F, CELLE G, ORLANDO G: [Bioptic findings in the duodenal mucosa in biliary pathology] Progr Med (Nap) 16:8-11, 15 Jan 60 (It)

DEELEY TJ: Drill biopsy. Results with a high speed pneumatic drill. Acta Un Int Cancr 16:338-40, 1960

ESPEJO H, MORAIS T de, MEIRELLES FILHO J de S, MONTENEGRO MR, PONTES JF: [Intestinal biopsy. Technic and some results] Rev Ass Med Bras 5:299-303, Oct 59 (Por)

ERMANNI A: [Contribution on prescalene lymph node biopsy by the Daniels method] Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 22:189-94, May 60 (Ger)

FRIEDRICH L, MEDGYES A, DENES Z: [Experiences with liver puncture under laparoscopic control] Orv Hetil 100: 1261-4, 30 Aug 59 (Hun)

FINK S, FELIX A, GONATAS NK: Report of 48 biopsies taken with the flexible gastric biopsy tube. Amer J Gastroent 33:56-61, Jan 60

FRANZEN S, GIERTZ G, ZAJICEK J: Cytological diagnosis of prostatic tumours by transrectal aspiration biopsy: a preliminary report. Brit J Urol 32:193-6, June 60

GOLIANITSKAIA ON: [On the method of liver puncture] Sovet Med 23:105-6, June 59 (Rus)

GAURIE A, FRIEDELL GH: Scalene lymph node biopsy, cytologic studies, and other diagnostic methods in intrathoracic disease. J Thor Cardiov Surg 38:235-43, Aug 59

GERNEZ-RIEUX C, VOISIN C, FOURNIER P, DELACROIX R: [Technic, indications and practical value of pulmonary biopsies] Concours Med 81:4015-22, 6 Sept 59 (Fr)

GRANT LJ, TRIVEDI SA: Open lung biopsy for diffuse pulmonary lesions. Brit Med J No 5165:17-21, 2 Jan 60

GAMBASSI G, MAGGI V, SENSI S, GRECO AV, MAGARO M: [Puncture-biopsy and radioactive compounds in the study of physiopathology of the human liver] Rev Med Suisse Rom 80:276-9, Apr 60 (Fr)

GAFNI J, SOHAR E: Rectal biopsy for the diagnosis of amyloidosis. Amer J Med Sci 240:332-6, Sept 60

GREEN MT: Scalene node biopsy. J Louisiana Med Soc 112:301-3, Aug 60

HOULI J, ROIMICHER S, PACIORNIK I, PAOLA D DE: Synovial tissue in osteo-arthritis of the knee. Acta Rheum Scand 5:122-35, 1959

HIGGINS GA, BROWNLEE WE: Prescalene fat pad biopsy: analysis of 362 cases. J Thor Cardiov Surg 38:402-7, Sept 59

HALE CS, DE CRUCHY GC: Bone marrow trephine biopsy: its diagnostic value, with particular reference to the malignant lymphomas. Med J Aust 46(2):587-91, 24 Oct 59

HOPKINS WA, ALARCON A, DAVIS MB, WANSKER WC: Pleural and pericardial biopsy. Amer Surg 26:57-62, Jan 60

HADDERS HN: The value and limitations of biopsy. Acta Un Int Cancr 16:325-6, 1960

HONG R, SCHUBERT WK: Menghini needle biopsy of the liver. AMA J Dis Child 100:42-6, July 60

HOLINGER PH, JOHNSTON KC, HIRSCH EF: The procurement and processing of endoscopic biopsies. Laryngoscope 70:960-7, July 60

JAVOR T: [Biopsy of the mucous membranes of the small intestine] Orv Hetil 101:811-4, 5 June 60 (Hun)

KELLOW WF, COTSONAS NJ Jr, CHOMET B, ZIMMERMAN HJ: Evaluation of the adequacy of needle-biopsy specimens of the kidney; an autopsy study. AMA Arch Intern Med 104: 353-9, Sept 59

KERR DA, HAYWARD JR: Diagnosis of oral cancer including indications and procedures for biopsy. CA 9:131-9, July-Aug 59

KUBICKI S: [On the problem of safety and clinical usefulness of biopsy methods of diagnosis of liver diseases (liver puncture and laparoscopy)] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 29:1289-97, 1959 (Pol)

KUNTZMANN J: [Considerations on biopsy] Strasbourg Med 11:814-6, Apr 60 (Fr)

KENDALL PH: Needle biopsy of the vertebral bodies. Am Phys Med 5:236-42, Aug 60

LIUBIMOVA AI: [On the possibility of the use of biopsy and electrocoagulation in erosion of the cervix uteri in conditions of urban and rural consultation centers] Sovet Med 23:133-6, Nov 59 (Rus)

LOPES CARDOZO P: Needle-aspiration cytology of the palpable swelling. Acta Un Int Cancr 16:382-4, 1960

LAUDA E: [The significance of modern biopsies in internal medicine] Wien Klin Wschr 72:513-4, 8 July 60 (Ger)

MENGHINI G: Two-operator needle biopsy of the liver: a new, easier and safer version of the one-second technic. Amer J Dig Dis 4:682-92, Sept 59

MOLNAR J, BALOGH F: [On biopsy of the epididymis] Urol Int (Basel) 8:152-7, 1959 (Ger)

MOLUMPHY PE, MARKLEY R, GARCIA R, RUSSELL E: Cold knife conization of the cervix; a simple tourniquet suture for hemostasis. Obstet Gynec (NY) 14:398-401, Sept 59

MEEROFF M, PELIZZARI O: [Diagnostic value of hepatic punch biopsy] Prensa Med Argent 46:719-25, 20 Mar 59 (Sp)

MARCHAL G, DUHAMEL G, PERLES S: [Our experience in puncture-biopsy of the lymph node] Sem Hop Paris 35: 2630-1, 4 Oct 59 (Fr)

MARCHAL G, DUHAMEL G, PERLES S: [Trepano-puncture of the bone marrow in blood diseases] Sem Hop Paris 35: 2624-30, 4 Oct 59 (Fr)

MUIESAN G, NOVI A: [Pleural needle biopsy] Minerva Med 50:3375-80, 20 Oct 59 (It)

MENGHINI G: [Rapid puncture biopsy of the liver] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 75:798-803, 9-23 Oct 59 (Fr)

MARCEL JE, ROUDIER R, CACOLYRIS T: [Film on the percutaneous puncture biopsy of the kidney] J Urol Med Chir 65:618-23, Sept 59 (Fr)

MOSINGER M: [Apropos of the use of immediate biopsies] Marseille Chir 11:430-1, Oct 59 (Fr)

MERIEL P, DENARD Y, MOREAU G, SUC JM, PUTOIS J, REGNIER C: [Technics of puncture biopsy of the kidney] J Urol Med Chir 65:609-17, Sept 59 (Fr)

MADDERN J: The use of the Veenema trocar in perineal prostatic biopsy. Aust NZ J Surg 29:264-7, Feb 60

MOLONY M, NORONHA M: Pleural needle punch biopsy. J Irish Med Ass 46:141-2, May 60

MATOUSEK WC: Biopsy in clinical medicine. Amer Practit 11:366-8, May 60

MOSBECH J, OSTERGAARD KRISTENSEN HP, PALLESEN AE, VISKUM P: [Diagnostic pleural biopsy] Nord Med 63:558-60, 5 May 60 (Dan)

MARCEL JE, ROUDIER R, CACOLYRIS T: [Apropos of a percutaneous puncture-biopsy of the kidney] Sem Hop Paris 36:1160-7/SP, 18 Apr 60 (Fr)

MERIEL P, DENARD Y, MOREAU G, SUC JM, PUTOIS J: [Renal biopsy. Technics and present indications] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 76:567-78, 29 Apr-6 May 60 (Fr)

MILLER FL: Percutaneous needle biopsy in clinically inoperable pulmonary tumors. U S Armed Forces Med J 11:858-71, Aug 60

NAJEAN Y: [Bone-marrow biopsy] Vie Med 41:79-81, Jan 60 (Fr)

NEGRINI AC, GIACCA S: [The bone marrow aspiration puncture using Turkel's needle-trephine] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 15:1413-30, Oct 59 (It)

ORTIZ DE MONTELLANO E: [Instrumental examination of the digestive apparatus] Prensa Med Mex 25:169-73, Mar-Apr 60 (Sp)

PARETS AD, SCHAFFNER F, BLACK H: Percutaneous liver biopsy with the Menghini needle. Amer J Dig Dis 4:693-9, Sept 59

PERRY DC: Scalene node biopsy. Med J Aust 46(2):207-11, 15 Aug 59

PICARD D: [Extemporaneous histological examination in surgical practice] Marseille Chir 11:346-51, May-June 59 (Fr)

BIOPSY

PALMER R: [On colposcopy and biopsies in the diagnosis of cancers of the uterine cervix] Acta Gynaec Obstet Hisp Lusit 8:315-23, 1959 (Fr)

PINTO JA: [Diagnosis of osseous hydatidosis by aspiration punch biopsy] Dia Med 31:2429-32, Nov 59 (Sp)

[PERORAL mucosal biopsy of the small intestine] Policlinico [Prat] 66:1393-5, 5 Oct 59 (It)

PERTTALA Y: Needle biopsy in the diagnosis of pulmonary tumour. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 48:427-36, 1959

PRICOLI TI, PASQUALUCCIME: [Contribution to the differential diagnosis of obstructive and parenchymatous jaundice-based on the microscopic study of liver fragments obtained by liver punch biopsy. Clinical and anatomopathological aspects] Med Cir Farm No 263:511-22, Nov 59 (Por)

PEARSON HA, McFARLAND W, CONE TE: Biopsy of bone marrow with the Silverman needle in children. Pediatrics 26:310-4, Aug 60

[RENAL biopsy] Policlinico [Prat] 66:1101-4, 3 Aug 59 (It)

ROSENBERG E, BLACK H: The value of biopsy of cores of fresh hepatic tissue in the diagnosis of schistosomiasis. Amer J Clin Path 32:472-3, Nov 59

RENYI-VAMOS F, PAPP M: [Liver biopsy and Disse's space] Orv Hetil 100:1511-2, 18 Oct 59 (Hun)

RICHERT JH, WIER JA, SALYER JM, BEYER JC: The reliability of tissue diagnosis of pleurisy: a preliminary report. Ann Intern Med 52:320-5, Feb 60

SHERMAN CD Jr: [Biopsy of the scalene lymph nodes of the neck (prescalene biopsy) in cancer patients] Vop Onkol 5:259-69, 1959 (Rus)

PERRY RE, LIPSCOMB PR, ANZEL SH: Pathologic fracture of the clavicle after biopsy of the rhomboid depression. Proc Mayo Clin 34:563-4, 25 Nov 59

SCOTT JW, WELCH WB, BLAKE TP: Bloodless technique of cold knife conization (ring biopsy). Amer J Obstet Gynec 79:62-6, Jan 60

SARIN LR, BHATNAGAR L: Needle biopsy of the lung: case reports. Indian J Med Sci 13:901-4, Nov 59

SERAPHIM S: [Biopsy of the kidney: new technic] Rev Paul Med 55:311-5, Oct 59 (Por)

STOJIMIROVIC B: [Aspiration biopsy of the kidney] Med Glas 13:437-40, Aug-Sept 59 (Ser)

SMYTHE CM, McIVER FA: Kidney biopsy. Summary of experience at the Medical College Hospital. J S Carolina Med Ass 56:4-10, Jan 60

SCHAFFNER F: The clinical utilization of liver biopsy. Med Clin N Amer 44:709-25, May 60

SCHOU J: Peroral biopsy of the cervical spine. Acta Oto-laryng (Stockh) 51:501-6. Aur 60

SHIELDS TW, SWEANY SK: Lung biopsy. Surg Gynec Obstet 110:585-93, May 60

SKOWRON CA: Punch pleural biopsy. Delaware Med J 32:293-4, July 60

SALTZSTEIN SL: Histologic diagnosis of breast carcinoma with the Silverman needle biopsy. Surgery 48:366-74, Aug 60

THOMLEY MW, JAMISON JB III, DERRICK WA: The role of perineal punch biopsy in the diagnosis and treatment of carcinoma of the prostate. J Urol 83:305-7, Mar 60

TRIEGER N, COHEN AS, CALKINS E: Gingival biopsy as a diagnostic aid in amyloid disease. Arch Oral Biol 1:187-92, Jan 60

THOMAS DE, ANDERSON JH: Pleural biopsy and decortication as a diagnostic tool. Amer Rev Resp Dis 81:352-7, Mar 60

TAYLOR CW: The value and limitations of biopsy. Acta Un Int Cancr 16:327-8, 1960

TRIBOULET-PITON J: [Precautions, Technic and results of endoscopic examinations. Biopsies] Rev Prat (Par) 10:1027-32, 1 Apr 60 (Fr)

URIBE F, ESPARZA H, SOTO R, GORDILLO G: [Percutaneous renal biopsy] Bol Med Hosp Infant (Mex) 16:569-74, Sept-Oct 59 (Sp)

UMIKER WO: Diagnosis of bronchogenic carcinoma: an evaluation of pulmonary cytology, bronchoscopy and scalene lymph node biopsy. Dis Chest 37:82-90, Jan 60

URBANSKA-BONENBERG L: [Liver biopsy by means of Menghini's method with the aid of an ordinary needle and a plug] Pol Tyg Lek 15:788-9, 23 May 60 (Pol)

VERNIER RL: Kidney biopsy in the study of renal disease. Pediat Clin N Amer 7:353-71, May 60

VERSCHOOF KJ: [The value of cervical mucus fern test in menstruation disorders. I. Comparison of cervical mucus fern test with patho-anatomical changes in the endometrium] Ned T Geneesk 104:859-62, 30 Apr 60 (Dut)

WARTMAN WB: Evaluation of biopsy diagnosis. Amer J Clin Path 32:468-71, Nov 59

WHYTE HJ, PERRY HO: A simple method to minimize scarring following large punch biopsies. AMA Arch Derm 81:520-2, Apr 60

WARTMAN WB: Evaluation of biopsy diagnoses. Acta Un Int Cancr 16:329-32, 1960

WILSON CP: The value and limitations of biopsy. Acta Un Int Cancr 16:333-4, 1960

WHITE JE, STRUDWICK WJ: Biopsy in modern medical practice. J Nat Med Ass 52:166-8, May 60

WISE RE: Stereoscopic spot filming. Surg Clin N Amer 40:805-10, June 60

ZIAREK S: [Modified needle for thyroid puncture] Pol Tyg Lek 15:832-4, 30 May 60 (Pol)

complications

FELTON LM, ANDRONACO JM: Delayed hemorrhage after percutaneous kidney biopsy. JAMA 170:2185-7, 29 Aug 59

PETERSON LF, JANES JM, KELLY PJ, PEASE GL: Isolation of osteogenic sarcoma cells from peripheral blood after biopsy: an experimental report and clinical note. Proc Mayo Clin 35:443-7, 20 July 60

equipment & supplies

AVERBACH LH: A disposable cervical biopsy knife. Obstet Gynec (NY) 14:801-2, Dec 59

ALBANO O, BENVESTITO V: [Description of a micro-needle without aspiration for hepatic puncture biopsy] Minerva Med 50:3258-60, 13 Oct 59 (It)

AVERBACH LH: A cervical biopsy instrument: introduction of a new trachelotome. Amer J Obstet Gynec 78:1312-3, Dec 59

BABKIN SI, ASTAF'EV GV, KRIAZHEVA EG: [Trocar-extractor for biopsy of the prostate gland] Urologiia 24:57-9, Nov-Dec 59 (Rus)

COTE J, DOCKERTY MB, PRIESTLEY JT: An evaluation of pancreatic biopsy with the Vim-Silverman needle. AMA Arch Surg 79:588-96, Oct 59

DEBRAY C, HOUSSET P: [On controlled gastrobiopsy. Presentation of a new bioptic gastroscope] Arch Mal Appar Dig 48:1111-8, Oct 59 (Fr)

DE LA PENA REGIDOR P: [Biopsy probe for the diagnosis of female genital tuberculosis] Deutsch Med Wschr 85:559-60, 1 Apr 60 (Ger)

DEBRAY C, HOUSSET P: [Presentation of a new bioptic gastroscope] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 77:162-6, Mar 60 (Fr)

HENNING N, ZEITLER G, NEUGEBAUER I: [An apparatus for mucous membrane biopsy in a deep section of the intestine] Deutsch Med Wschr 84:1961-3, 30 Oct 59 (Ger)

LIS DE VIJNOVICH EB: A new instrument for biopsy of the entire endocervix. Amer J Obstet Gynec 79:1205-6, June 60

MORRELL RM: A cannula for biopsy of the brain. Amer J Surg 99:63-7, Jan 60

MELLIN P: [Prostate biopsy with a new needle] Z Urol 52:699-701, Dec 59 (Ger)

POSEY EL Jr: A simple modification of the Shiner tube to enable rapid passage of the instrument in obtaining peroral small bowel biopsy in malabsorption states. Gastroenterology 37:299, Sept 59

REICHARD H, WESTERSTAHL N: [Biopsy instrument for the small intestine] Nord Med 62:1554-5, 22 Oct 59 (Sw)

ROSENTHAL HS: Biopsy of bone and joints with the Vim-Silverman needle. Bull Hosp Joint Dis (NY) 20:117-20, Oct 59

THALER H, BERINGER A, DEUTSCH E: [Renal biopsy with the Menghini needle] Wien Klin Wschr 72:453-6, 24 June 60 (Ger)

WEINER S: A new biopsy cannula. Brit Med J No 5152: 631-2, 3 Oct 59

BIOTIN

chemistry

FERGUSON RB, LICHSTEIN HC, GLICK D: Studies in histochemistry. LVI. Microbiological determination of biotin in microgram amounts of tissue. Arch Biochem 89:31-4, July 60

HERRMANN J, GROSSMANN HG: [On the influence of water-soluble vitamins on the oxidation of l-ascorbic acid] Pharmazie 15:114-9, Mar 60 (Ger)

KOROTCHENKO NI: [Determination of biotin with the aid of yeasts Candida tropicalis] Biokhimiia 24:872-5, Sept-Oct 59 (Rus)

STADTMAN ER, OVERATH P, EGGERER H, LYNEN F: The role of biotin and vitamin B12 coenzyme in propionate metabolism. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 2:1-7, Jan 60

deficiency

BANERJEE S, DRAVID AR: Histochemical studies in biotin deficiency. Indian J Med Res 47:652-6, Nov 59

HADYDON B, MASIAK M, CICHOCKI W: [Pathogenic role of dehydrogenized fatty acids and biotin in certain diseases] Pol Tyg Lek 15:311-5, 29 Feb 60 (Pol)

NORONHA JM, SREENIVASAN A: Metabolism of folic acid in folic acid and biotin deficient rat. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 101:803-7, Aug-Sept 59

ROSE AH: Excretion of nicotinic acid and nicotinic acid adenine dinucleotide by biotin-deficient yeast. Nature (Lond) 186:139-40, 9 Apr 60

ROSE AH: Excretion of nicotinic acid by biotin-deficient Saccharomyces cerevisiae. J Gen Microbiol 23:143-52, Aug 60

metabolism

BURNS JJ, CONNEY AH: Water-soluble vitamins, Part I. (Ascorbic acid, nicotinic acid, vitamin B6, biotin, inositol). Ann Rev Biochem 29:413-36, 1960

MARETZKI A, GUERRANT NB: Influence of biotin on protein formation in 2 lactobacilli. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 101: 681-2, Aug-Sept 59

MISTRY SP, GRILLO MA: Rat-liver carbamyl transferases and biotin. Biochim Biophys Acta 41:166-7, 17 June 60

WAKIL SJ, GIBSON DM: Studies on the mechanism of fatty acid synthesis. VIII. The participation of protein-bound biosynthesis of fatty acids. Biochim Biophys Acta 41:122-9, 17 June 60

pharmacology

BERSANI A, STEGHER G: [Vitamin H-I. Note IV.: Clinical study of its influence on blood coagulation] Friuli Med 14:745-54, July-Aug 59 (It)

FIRESTONE BV, KOSER SA: Growth promoting effect of some biotin analogues for Candida albicans. J Bact 79:674-6, May 60

MESHKOV NV: [Effect of thiamine and biotin on the development of certain soil microbes] Mikrobiologiia 28:894-9, Nov-Dec 59 (Rus)

WEIRICH EG: [Studies on the onychogenic effect of biotin] Arch Klin Exp Derm 211:381-9, 1960 (Ger)

BIPHENYL COMPOUNDS

STAVEM P: [The benzidine test] T Norske Laegeforen 79:1189-90, 15 Oct 59 (Nor)

chemistry

BRIESKORN CH, GEUTING M: [On the demonstration of bis-p-biphenylylmethane and some of its derivatives] Arch Pharm (Berl) 293/65:127-32, Feb 60 (Ger)

CAVALLINI G, MASSARANI E, NARDI D: Antiviral compounds --II. Reaction of 4-biphenylglyoxal with p-aminobenzoic acid and related structures. J Med Pharm Chem 2:99-106, Feb 60

DEIBEL RH, EVANS JB: Modified benzidine test for the detection of cytochrome-containing respiratory systems in microorganisms. J Bact 79:356-60, Mar 60

KODJA A, BOUCHILLOUX S: [On the characterization of monocylic orthoquinones during oxidation of amino acids and orthodiphenylamines] Biochim Biophys Acta 41:345-8, 1 July 60 (Fr)

TURBANTI L, DI PACO GF: [α-Biphenylylethylacetylamino-β-arylacrylic acids with presumed choleretic and hypocholesterolemic action] Farmaco [Sci] 15:406-13, June 60 (It)

metabolism

BLOCK WD, CORNISH HH: Metabolism of biphenyl and 4-chlorobiphenyl in the rabbit. J Biol Chem 234:3301-2, Dec 59

CLAYSON DB, WARD E, WARD L: The fate of benzidine in various species. Acta Un Int Cancr 15:581-6, 1959

MUEHLBAECHER C, STRAUMFJORD JV Jr, HUMMEL JP, REGELSON W: Anionic polymers. III. The tissue distribution and metabolism of polyxenylphosphate in tumor-bearing mice. Cancer Res 19:907-12, Oct 59

microbiology

BYKOVA ZA, GUSEV VM: [Bacteriological investigation of birds in the Dagestan Autonomous Republic] Zh Mikrobiol 30:126, Sept 59 (Rus)

McBEE RH: Intestinal flora of some antarctic birds and mammals. J Bact 79:311-2, Feb 60

pharmacology

CAVALLINI G, MASSARANI E: The concept of a supporting moiety as applied to the synthesis of anti-viral compounds. J Med Pharm Chem 1:365-70, Aug 59

CAVALLINI G, MASSARANI E, NARDI D, MAGRASSI F, ALTUCCI G, LORENZUTTI G, SAPIO U: New anti-viral compounds with considerable activity in vivo--I. Biphenyl derivatives. J Med Pharm Chem 1:601-8. Dec 59

CAZZOLA D: [Considerations on several endometrial findings after administration of diphenesinic acid] Minerva Ginec 12:72-9, 31 Jan 60 (It)

CASTELLI B: [Action of diphenesenic acid on the intestinal absorption of fats as determined in vivo in the rat] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1783-5, 31 Dec 59 (It)

MARSHALL FN, LONG JP: Pharmacologic studies on some compounds structurally related to the hemicholinium HC-3. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 127:236-40, Nov 59

MILLA E, GRUMELLI E: [Antiphlogistic activity of 3-biphenylylacrylic acid and of some of its basic esters] Farmaco [Sci] 14:714-26, Oct 59 (It)

MAGRASSI F, CAVALLINI G, MASSARANI E: Drugs active against influenza virus infection in mice. Arch Ges Virusforsch 10:19-30, 1960

PLISS GB: [On the carcinogenic activity of 3,3'-benzidinedioxodiacetic acid (dipotassium salt)] Vop Onkol 6(5):17-24, 1960 (Rus)

STRAUMFJORD JV Jr, HUMMEL JP: Anionic polymers. IV. Microelectrophoresis of ascites tumor cells and the effect of polyxenylphosphate. Cancer Res 19:913-7, Oct 59

WAGNER-JAUREGG T, SANER H: [Inhibition of the enzymatic acetylation of p-sulfanilamide and p-amino-azobenzene] Arzneimittelforsch 9:579-81, Sept 59 (Ger)

therapy

ANDRIA M: [Behavior of liver function after treatment with diphenesenic acid in women during the menopause and premenopause] Minerva Ginec 12:328-30, 31 Mar 60 (It)

MINOZZI A, GUERRINI O: [Evaluation of the responsiveness of the pituitary-adrenal axis in the course of treatment with diphenesenic acid] Gazz Med Ital 118:524-7, Dec 59 (It)

MAGRASSI F, ALTUCCI P, BUONANNO GA, LORENZUTTI G, SAPIO U: [Use in humans of a synthetic drug, xenalamine, with chemotherapeutic activity in various viral infections. Its activity in herpes virus infection] Minerva Med 51:233-6, 24 Jan 60 (It)

OLIVA G, SILVESTRI G: [First observations on the treatment of some viral diseases by means of a new synthetic drug (xenalamine - C.V. 58903)] Minerva Med 51:2237-42, 20 June 60 (It)

BALDINI E, VACCARI F: [Treatment of obliterating arteriosclerosis with diphenesenic acid] Gazz Med Ital 119:215-7, June 60 (It)

toxicology

DOUILLET M, BOURRET J, CONVERT A: [Occupational amino-tumors of the urinary tract caused by benzidine] Arch Mal Prof 20:713-33, Nov-Dec 59 (Fr)

GHETTI G: [Urinary excretion of some aromatic amines in workers employed in the production and use of benzidine, benzidine derivatives and their salts] Med Lavoro 51:102-14, Feb 60 (It)

HALEY TJ, DETRICK LE, KOMESU N, WILLIAMS P, UPHAM HC, BAURMASH L: Toxicologic studies on polyphenyl compounds used as atomic reactor moderator-coolants. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1:515-23, Sept 59

MELICK WF, NARYKA JJ: Xenylamine (para-aminobiphenyl) bladder tumors in man. Acta Un Int Cancr 16:277-83, 1960

PLISS GB: [Experimental studies on carcinogenic effects of certain aromatic amines; aminodiphenyl derivatives] Vop Onkol 5(7):101-12, 1959 (Rus)

SCHULZ KH, HERRMANN WP: [4,4'-Dihydroxybiphenyl as a cause of dress-shield eczemas] Derm Wschr 141:124-7, 30 Jan 60 (Ger)

urine

AKSAMITNAIA IA: [Certain data on urinary 3,3'-dichlorobenzidine conversion products in rats] Vop Onkol 5(7): 18-24, 1959 (Rus)

BIRDS

see also POULTRY

ACKERMAN GA, KNOUFF RA: Lymphocytopoiesis in the bursa of Fabricius. Amer J Anat 104:163-205, Mar 59

ARVY L: [Histoenzymological data on the langerhansian tissue of Anas boschas L.] C R Acad Sci (Par) 249:1061-3, 21 Sept 59 (Fr)

ADLER HE, DALLAND JI: Spectral thresholds in the starling (Sturnus vulgaris). J Comp Physiol Psychol 52: 438-45, Aug 59

ARTHUR DR: A review of some ticks (Acarina: Ixodidae) of sea birds. Part II. The taxonomic problems associated with the Ixodes auritulus-percavatus group of species. Parasitology 50:199-226, May 60

ARTHUR DR: A review of some ticks (Acarina: Ixodidae) of sea birds. Part III. A re-description of the male of Ixodes kerguelenensis Andre and Colas-Belcour, 1942. Parasitology 50:227-9, May 60

AJELLO L, BRICENO-MAAZ T, CAMPINS H, MOORE JC: Isolation of histoplasma capsulatum from an oil bird (Steatornis caripensis) cave in Venezuela. Mycopathologia 12:199-206, 31 Mar 60

BUESCHER EL, SCHERER WF, McCLURE HE, MOYER JT, ROSENBERG MZ, YOSHII M, OKADA Y: Ecologic studies of Japanese encephalitis virus in Japan. IV. Avian infection. Amer J Trop Med 8:678-88, Nov 59

COBB S: Observations on the comparative anatomy of the avian brain. Perspect Biol Med 3:383-408, Spring 60

DAS M, GHOSH A: Some histological and histochemical observations on the uropygial gland of pigeon. Anat Anz 107: 75-84, 31 Aug 59

DOLLFUS RP, TIMON-DAVID J: [On Distoma larva parasitizing the tadpole of Rana esculenta L. and developing to the adulthood in the domestic cat Felis catus L. domest. and in the domestic pigeon Columba livia Gmel. domest.] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:1909-11, 7 Mar 60 (Fr)

DEOM J: [A rare type of Salmonella isolated from a sparrow in the Belgian Congo] Rev Path Gen 60:249-56, Feb 60 (Fr)

DRIVER PM: A possible fundamental in the behaviour of young nidifugous birds. Nature (Lond) 186:416, 30 Apr 60

EREMSEV GP: [On the synchronism in embryonic development of birds] Arkh Anat 37:67-70, Sept 59 (Rus)

EMMONS CW: Prevalence of Cryptococcus neoformans in pigeon habitats. Public Health Rep 75:362-4, Apr 60

FRINGS H, FRINGS M: The language of crows. Sci Amer 201: 119-31, Nov 59

FRIANT M: [Some characteristics of the skeleton in birds of the subclass Ratitae] Acta Anat (Basel) 39:300-28, 1959 (Fr)

GUALTIEROTTI T, SCHREIBER B, MAINARDI D, PASSERINI D: Effect of acceleration on cerebellar potentials in birds and its relation to sense of direction. Amer J Physiol 197: 469-74, Aug 59

GAUD J, MOUCHET J: [Acaridae plumicoles (Analgesoidea) of the birds of Cameroun] Ann Parasit Hum Comp 34:452-545 contd, 1959 (Fr)

GINSBURG N: Conditioned vocalization in the budgerigar. J Comp Physiol Psychol 53:183-6, Apr 60

HAMILTON JB: A male pattern baldness in wattled starlings resembling the condition in man. Ann NY Acad Sci 83: 429-47, 20 Nov 59

McGINNISS GF: Avian-mite dermatitis; report of a case. New Engl J Med 261:396-7, 20 Aug 59

MICHELSEN WJ: Procedure for studying olfactory discrimination in pigeons. Science 130:630-1, 11 Sept 59

OAKESON BB, LILLEY BR: Annual cycle of thyroid histology in two races of white-crowned sparrow. Anat Rec 136:41-57, Jan 60

PILOD: [On the importance and degree of seriousness of the hazard constituted, for public health, by the pigeons that multiply in the Paris area and on the eventual risks involved, for humans, in the use of glucochloral (chloralose)] Bull Acad Nat Med (Par) 144:134-7, 16-23 Feb 60 (Fr)

SMITH AH, WINGET CM, KELLY CF: Growth and survival of birds under chronic acceleration. Growth 23:97-108, June 59

SCHERER WF, BUESCHER EL, McCLURE HE: Ecologic studies of Japanese encephalitis virus in Japan. V. Avian factors. Amer J Trop Med 8:689-97, Nov 59

SCHMIDT-KOENIG K: The sun azimuth compass: one factor in the orientation of homing pigeons. Science 131:826-7, 18 Mar 60

SCHMIDT-NIELSEN K: The salt-secreting gland of marine birds. Circulation 21:955-67, May 60

VAUGIEN L: [Natural testicular cycle of the linnet and cycles induced by modification of lighting and the daily feeding period] C R Acad Sci (Par) 249:1056-8, 21 Sept 59 (Fr)

VAUGIEN L: [Effects of a short period of illumination and alimentation in the dark on spermatogenesis in the house sparrow] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:3220-2, 9 May 60 (Fr)

anatomy & histology

COBB S: A note on the size of the avian olfactory bulb. Epilepsia (Amster) 1:394-402, June 60

SKVORTSOVA TA: [The size and structure of the visual analyzers (the eye and optic lobes of the brain) of various types of birds relating to their way of life] Arkh Anat 38:34-44, Apr 60 (Rus)

blood

HUDSON JW, TAYLOR CR: Variability in levels of blood uric acid in five species of birds. Nature (Lond) 187:788-9, 27 Aug 60

MARVIN HN: Evidence of erythrocyte incompatibility in pigeons of an inbred strain using radiochromium-tagged cells. J Cell Comp Physiol 53:13-9, Feb 59

diseases

KASZUBKIEWICZ C: [Moniliasis in a peacock] Pat Pol 11:23-7, Jan-Mar 60 (Pol)

LEONARD RH: Tips on parakeet and canary practice. J Amer Vet Med Ass 136:378-80, 15 Apr 60

McKIEL JA: The rodent- and avian-borne diseases in Canada. Canad J Public Health 51:220-5, June 60

MICHAEL SJ: Resuscitation of a parakeet. J Amer Vet Med Ass 137:105, 15 July 60

MERKUSHEV AV: [Birds as possible carriers of trichinosis] Wiad Parazyt 6:318-9, 1960 (Rus)

RATCLIFFE HL: Tuberculosis in captive wild birds: increased frequency with increased population density. J Einstein Med Cent 8:138-42, Apr 60

SILLER WG: The pathology of avian glomerulonephritis. J Path Bact 78:57-65, July 59

SCHLUMBERGER HG: Synovial gout in the parakeet. Lab Invest 8:1304-18, Nov-Dec 59

SHAH KV, JOHNSON HN: Isolation of Ranikhet (Newcastle) virus from a fledgeling koel, Eudynamis scolopaceus s. (Linnaeus), by intracerebral inoculation in mice. Indian J Med Res 47:604-8, Nov 59

SCHOLTYSECK E, PRZYGODDA W: [Studies on the Coccidioides infection in nestlings] Z Parasitenk 19:353-7, 1959 (Ger)

SCOTT GR, WINMILL AJ: Newcastle disease in the grey parrot (Psittacus erithacus L.). J Comp Path Ther 70:115-9, Jan 60

SERGENT E: [Latent infection and premunition in malaria in sparrows due to Plasmodium relictum] Arch Inst Pasteur Algerie 38:1-6, Mar 60 (Fr)

embryology

CLAVERT J: [Determinism of bilateral symmetry in the bird egg. I. Relation between the direction of winding of the chalaza and the orientation of the embryo] Arch Anat Micr Morph Exp 48:143-60, Apr-June 59 (Fr)

LUTZ H, BERNARD S: [Regulation of the surplus material from the blastoderms of unincubated bird's eggs] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:192-3, 4 Jan 60 (Fr)

metabolism

HINSCH GW: Alkaline phosphatase of the developing down feather: substrates, activators, and inhibitors. Develop Biol 2:21-41. Feb 60

KOBAYASHI H, GORBMAN A, WOLFSON A: Thyroidal utilization of radioiodine in the white-throated sparrow and weaver finch. Endocrinology 67:153-61, Aug 60

microbiology

nutrition & diet

SCOTT ML, TIENHOVEN A van, HOLM ER, REYNOLDS RE: Studies on the sodium, chlorine and iodine requirements of young pheasants and quail. J Nutr 71:282-8, July 60

parasitology

BEVERLEY-BURTON M: A new dilepidid cestode, Mashonalepis dafyddi n. g., n. sp., from the gray heron, Ardea cinerea l. J Parasit 46:487-90, Aug 60

BROOKS DL, STRANDTMANN RW: The nasal mites (Acarina) of some West Texas flycatchers (Tyrannidae). J Parasit 46:418-32, Aug 60

CHABAUD AG, CAMPANA-ROUGET Y: [Hyalomma anatolicum Koch, 1844, in a bird in Richelieu (Indre-et-Loire)] Ann Parasit Hum Comp 34:728-9, 1959 (Fr)

GAUD J, MOUCHET J: [Feather acarid Analgesoidea parasites of birds in the Cameroun. V. Pterolichidae] Ann Parasit Hum Comp 34:631-75 contd, 1959 (Fr)

JOHRI GN: A new paruterinid cestode, Lallum magniparuterina gen. et sp.nov. from the intestine of a common teal, Nettion crecca Linn. Parasitology 50:269-72, May 60

METTRICK DF: A new tapeworm, Choanotaenia angolensis, n. sp. from the Angola Pitta, Pitta angolensis, in southern Rhodesia. J Parasit 46:398-9, June 60

physiology

GOMOT L: [On the determinism of the uropygial gland of birds] Arch Anat (Strasb) 42:243-81, 1959 (Fr)

GROSVENOR CE, TURNER CW: Measurement of thyroid secretion rate of individual pigeons. Amer J Physiol 198:1-3, Jan 60

LAWS DF, FARNER DS: Prolactin and the photoperiodic testicular response in white-crowned sparrows. Endocrinology 67:279-81, Aug 60

PEREK M, EILAT A: Effect of removal of bursa fabricii on depletion of adrenal ascorbic acid in ACTH-treated chicks. Endocrinology 66:304-5, Feb 60

PEREZ CASAS A: [Some data relative to the morphology of the neurovegetative structures of "Passer domesticus", with special consideration of Remak's intestinal nerve in this animal. Contribution to the knowledge of the peripheral neurovegetative system of birds] Arch Esp Morf 15(53):51-84, 1959 (Sp)

SANZ B, FERNANDEZ-PELAEZ V, ASTUDILLO MD, SANZ F: [Thyroid function tests in birds with I 131 and effect of Veratrum album alkaloids (F. S. 73) on the results] Rev Esp Fisiol 15:209-17, Dec 59 (Sp)

URIST MR, DEUTSCH NM: Effects of cortisone upon blood, adrenal cortex, gonads, and the development of osteoporosis in birds. Endocrinology 66:805-18, June 60

radiation effects

LOFTS B, MARSHALL AJ, ROTBLAT J: Effects of whole-body irradiation on the breeding plumage of the weaver finch, Quelea quelea. Nature (Lond) 187:615-6, 13 Aug 60

WILLARD WK: Avian uptake of fission products from an area contaminated by low-level atomic wastes. Science 132:148-50, 15 July 60

BIRTH CERTIFICATES

GUTMAN R: Birth and death registration in Massachusetts. IV. The system attains its basic goals, 1870-1900. Milbank Mem Fund Quart 37:386-417, Oct 59

SHWARTZ S, WEST H: Potentialities and limitations of medical data on official birth certificates. Amer J Public Health 50:338-45, Mar 60

BIRTH CONTROL

see also CONTRACEPTION

AREN P: [The population problem of the world and the possibilities of planned parenthood] Socialmed T 37:3-7, Jan 60 (Sw)

BERKOW SG: A visit with Dr John Rock. Obstet Gynec (NY) 15:665-72, May 60

BASTIDE H: [The problem of limitation of births in France] Vie Med 41:555-65, May 60 (Fr)

BLACKER CP: World population trends. Roy Soc Health J 80:236-7, July-Aug 60

CASTREN O, SALMI A: Efficienty of contraceptive instruction given by the marriage guidance clinic of Turku in 1954-1957. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 49:22-30, 1960

CALDERONE MS: [Maternal health is the key to family well-being] Bol Asoc Med P Rico 52:232-41, July 60 (Sp)

DUMANIAN L: [Moral aspects of birth control] Prensa Med Argent 46:1499-1500, 12 June 59 (Sp)

GLAUS A: [Sterilization in the service of birth control; on its effects on the psychic and psychosomatic sphere and how injurious sequelae can be avoided as much as possible] Praxis 48:997-1001, 29 Oct 59 (Ger)

GAUDEFROY M: ["Birth control" in the face of Catholic morals] J Sci Med Lille 77:567-78, Nov 59 (Fr)

JUDONO M: [Family planning in various countries] Madj Kedokt Indonesia 9:267-72, May 59 (In)

JHAVER PS: Sterilization in the male for spacing of child birth. J Indian Med Ass 34:491-2, 16 June 60

LAGROUA-WEILL-HALLE: [Preliminary observations on 218 women who received medical advice on orthogenics. Technic and mental prophylaxis] Gynec Prat 11:309-52, 1960 (Fr)

LOUROS NC: [Over-population and birth control] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 20:611-3, June 60 (Ger)

MARTINI JL: [Medical aspects of birth control] Prensa Med Argent 46:1504-6, 12 June 59 (Sp)

MEARS E: The family planning association and the general practitioner. Practitioner 185:181-7, Aug 60

MUHLETHALER M: [Problems of birth control] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 12:129-33, Apr-May 60 (Fr)

PAPATHANASIOU SK: [Report of births. Elements of a problem] Hellen Iatr 29:406-20, Apr 60 (Gr)

REIMANN-HUNZIKER R: [Experiences of an advisory board for family planning] Praxis 48:1001-2, 29 Oct 59 (Ger)

SOEHARTO R [The problem of birth control] Madj Kedokt Indonesia 9:247–56, May 59 (In)

VOJTA M: Some questions of unwanted pregnancy and legal abortion as a solution at the present day. Rev Czech Med 5:207–15, 1959

hospitals & clinics

NEKRASOVA ZV: [Activities of the Massovet Gynecological Center No. 35 in the Sverdlovsk Region of Moscow in the prevention of conception] Akush Ginek 35:32, Nov–Dec 59 (Rus)

psychology

MITSCHERLICH-NIELSEN M: [Planned parenthood] Psyche (Stuttg) 14:234–40, June 60 (Ger)

sociology

ZUBIZARRETA E: [Social aspects of birth control] Prensa Med Argent 46:1500–4, 12 June 59 (Sp)

BIRTH INJURY

see also CEREBRAL PALSY
see also PARALYSIS, OBSTETRIC

AURUP R: [Birth trauma, anoxia and hearing disorders in children] Nord Med 62:1303–5, 27 Aug 59 (Dan)

ADAMOWSKA-FURTAK K: [An unusual case of rupture of the cornea following forceps delivery] Pol Tyg Lek 14:1404–5, 27 July 59 (Pol)

ARAUJO J de: [Brief data on obstetrical injuries] Pediat Prat 31:1–6, Jan 60 (Por)

AZEVEDO G de: [Traumatic lesions of the newborn in relation to labor] Gaz Med Port 13:92–7, Jan–Apr 60 (Por)

CATTANEO R: [Quadruple obstetric epiphysial separation (description of a case)] Arch Ortop (Milano) 72:793–800, 1959 (It)

CHIAPPARA P, ROSSI R: [Traumatic endo-uterine fracture of the clavicle] Minerva Ortop 10:859–61, Nov 59 (It)

CRESPI M: [Rare obstetrical lesion of the clavicle] Arch Ortop (Milano) 72:1325–30, 1959 (It)

CALANDI C, BARTOLOZZI G: [On 110 cases of fracture of the clavicle in the newborn] Riv Clin Pediat 64:541–64, Dec 59 (It)

CATTANEO G: [Type and frequency of lesions of newborn infants in dystocic births] Minerva Ginec 12:128–35, 15 Feb 60 (It)

DONNELLY JP: Prevention of fetal trauma. J Med Soc New Jersey 56:656–60, Nov 59

FRAGA R, ROQUE LL: [Obstetrical trauma in 300 cases of chronic encephalopathies in infancy (cerebral palsy); frequency and etiology of convulsive disorders (epilepsies) in these 300 cases] Rev Cuba Pediat 31:337–46, June 59 (Sp)

FULST W: [On the effects of the vacuum extractor on the infant skull and brain] Zbl Gynaek 82:321–8, 27 Feb 60 (Ger)

GAMALERO PC, DICAGNO L: [Study on the immediate and remote results of endocranial damage of intrapartum cause. (Psychometric and electroencephalographic research)] Minerva Pediat 12:140–1, 11 Feb 60 (It)

GILES CL: Retinal hemorrhages in the newborn. Amer J Ophthal 49:1005–11, May 60

HORSKY J, POSPISIL J: [Relation of placental pathomorphology to birth injury] Cesk Gynek 24:632–9, Oct 59 (Cz)

JANSSEN W: [Birth trauma of the adrenal glands] Path Microbiol (Basel) 23:254–5, 1960 (Ger)

KEILIN SL: [Birth trauma of the fetus] Akush Ginek 36:71–5, Mar–Apr 60 (Rus)

LEPAGE F: [Cranio-encephalic obstetrical trauma and its prevention] Rev Prat (Par) 9:3309–18, 1 Dec 59 (Fr)

LEVENTHAL HR: Birth injuries of the spinal cord. J Pediat 56:447–53, Apr 60

MERZ WR: [The consequences of delivery for the child] Rev Med Suisse Rom 79:657–69, Oct 59 (Fr)

MARTIN C: [Clinical interpretation and immediate prognosis of cranio-encephalic neonatal accidents of mechanical origin (Point of view of the pediatrician)] Rev Prat (Par) 9:3319–34, 1 Dec 59 (Fr)

MARTI J: [On the clinical analysis of intracranial hemorrhages in premature- and newborn infants] Schweiz Med Wschr 90:796–801 concl, 23 July 60 (Ger)

MARTI J: [On the clinical analysis of intracranial hemorrhages in premature and newborn infants] Schweiz Med Wschr 90:767–74 contd, 16 July 60 (Ger)

QUAINI P, TERZI I: [Birth injuries and neonatal deformities: Indications for the initiation of therapeutic treatments] Minerva Ginec 11:995–1004, 15 Dec 59 (It)

RINTELEN F, BERGER J, STAUFFENEGGER U: [On the knowledge of eye injuries during birth] Schweiz Med Wschr 89:427–9, 18 Apr 59 (Ger)

STERN WE, RAND RW: Birth injuries to the spinal cord: a report of 2 cases and review of the literature. Amer J Obstet Gynec 78:498–512, Sept 59

STEINER A: Certain aspects of nasal trauma in the prenatal–natal period. Eye Ear Nose Monthly 39:419–32, May 60

SUZOR R, MOCK A: [Fractures of the ribs in the newborn caused by attempted lowering of the posterior arm during breech extraction] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 11:479–81, Nov–Dec 59 (Fr)

TKACZ J: Skull depressions in newborn infants. Clin Proc Child Hosp (Wash) 16:45–50, Feb 60

TAGLIABUE D: [Casuistic clinical notes on multiple obstetric chondroepiphysial detachments] Arch Ortop (Milano) 72:1515–27, 1959 (It)

YATES PO: Birth trauma to the vertebral arteries. Arch Dis Childh 34:436–41, Oct 59

case reports

LANZA I, OPERTI F, CARAMELLO GANDOLFO MR: [Description of a case of crushing in the right parietal lobe during birth] Minerva Pediat 12:137–8, 11 Feb 60 (It)

STEIN H: [Adrenal hemorrhage with associated calcification due to birth trauma] Arch Kinderheilk 161:149–55, 1960 (Ger)

complications

BERBERICH J: Otological findings in birth injuries of the new born: Cranial and cerebral lesions in the newborn and their pathogenesis--part I. Arch Pediat 76:466–84, Dec 59

BERBERICH J: Otological findings in birth injuries of the newborn. Part II. Continuation of a study, with discussion and review of the literature. Arch Pediat 77:72–84, Feb 60

FINKE L: [Birth trauma and brain damage] Med Klin 54:1972–5, 23 Oct 59 (Ger)

FRANCHINI AM, CONCA G: [Neurological study of birth-injured infants] Minerva Pediat 12:138–9, 11 Feb 60 (It)

GETLIK A, HLAVATY J, HLAVATA L: [Bleeding into the liver in newborn] Cesk Pediat 14:936–8, 5 Oct 59 (Cz)

GAMALERO PC, DICAGNO L: [Study on the immediate and remote results of endocranial damage of intrapartum cause. (Psychometric and electroencephalographic research)] Minerva Pediat 12:140–1, 11 Feb 60 (It)

GOMIRATO SANDRUCCI M, NICOLA P, MUSSA GC: [Influence of encephalic lesions caused by dystocia on radioiodine uptake of the newborn] Minerva Pediat 12:132, 11 Feb 60 (It)

MONTARRAS: [Obstetrical injuries and mental deficiency] Concours Med 82:2925–32, 4 June 60 (Fr)

SEDALLIAN P, GIROUD M, THEVENON J, VINCENT P, MARTIN: [Neonatal total respiratory paralysis secondary to an obstetrical injury. Possibility of respiratory resuscitation in the newborn] Lyon Med 91:469–77, 20 Sept 59 (Fr)

VRIES E de: [Idiocy with hypertonia caused by birth trauma (hypoxia due to prolapse of the umbilical cord)] Ned T Geneesk 103:1514–6, 25 July 59 (Dut)

etiology

CALVANICO R: [Application of forceps and cranial injuries of the newborn] Minerva Pediat 12:131–2, 11 Feb 60 (It)

FURSTENBERG N, SODERHJELM L: [The effects of vacuum extraction on the infants] Nord Med 64:843–4, 7 July 60 (Sw)

jurisprudence

NAUJOKS H: [The birth trauma and its forensic significance] Wien Klin Wschr 71:558–63, 7 Aug 59 (Ger)

PETERSOHN F: [On avulsion of the fetal head during labor] Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 49:688–95, 1959–1960 (Ger)

prevention & control

REID DE: Remote effects of obstetrical hazards on the development of the child; a review of the problem. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Emp 66:709–20, Oct 59

statistics

BENESOVA D, ZNAMENACEK K, MELICHAR V: Methodology and classification in clinico-pathological studies of perinatal trauma in newborn infants. Rev Czech Med 6:21–6, 1960

FRITZSCHE F, DOHRN K: [Statistical studies on birth trauma] Zbl Allg Path 99:429–36, 25 July 59 (Ger)

therapy

CHI HP: [Remote results of treatment of fractures of the diaphysis of the femur in newborn infants by the Schede method] Ortop Travm Protez 20:66–8, Sept 59 (Rus)

BIRTH ORDER

DOYLE TV: [Congenital malformations and their relations with parental age and birth order of the affected children] J Genet Hum 8:179–91, Oct 59 (Fr)

LENZ W: [The effect of parental age and birth order on congenital pathological conditions in the child] Acta Genet (Basel) 9:169–201, 1959 (Ger)

TOMAN W: Family constellation as a character and marriage determinant. Int J Psychoanal 40:316–9, Sept–Dec 59

Birth Rate see POPULATION

Birth Rate see VITAL STATISTICS

BISHYDROXYCOUMARIN

pharmacology

GRIMINGER P, DONIS O: Potency of vitamin K1 and two analogues in counteracting the effects of dicumarol and sulfaquinoxaline in the chick. J Nutr 70:361–8, Mar 60

GVOZDEVA EI, ZAIDLER IaI: [On the reactivity of the organism to cardiac glycosides in combination with anticoagulants] Farmakol Toksikol 23:125–7, Mar–Apr 60 (Rus)

NELSON TE Jr: Effect of dicumarol on blood vascular integrity in the rabbit. Circulat Res 8:889–96, July 60

SHOSHKES M, TAMI M: Dihydrovitamin K1 biphosphate in bishydroxycoumarin induced hypoprothrombinemia. J Lab Clin Med 56:21–4, July 60

ULITINA PD: [Change in the content of thrombotropin in the blood of man after the administration of dicumarin] Probl Gemat 4:23–6, Oct 59 (Rus)

related compounds

NIEWIAROWSKA M, WEGRZYNOWICZ Z: [Effect of dicumarol derivatives on serum fibrinolytic system] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 29:464–6, 1959 (Pol)

therapy

DELANNOY, DOUMER, HURIEZ, DEVAMBEZ, PELCE: [Comparative study of edemas in 796 phlebitics treated with heparin or dicumarol and in 151 phlebitics not treated with anticoagulants] Angiologie 1959:5–8, Nov (Fr)

DELANNOY E, DOUMER E, HURIEZ C, DEVAMBEZ J, PELCE PH: [Comparative study of edemas in 796 cases of phlebitis treated with heparin or dicumarol and in 151 cases of phlebitis not treated with anticoagulants] Lille Med 5:153–7, Mar 60 (Fr)

FELDMAN R, SMITH L: Antepartum thrombophlebitis treated by long-term use of bishydroxycoumarin. Amer J Obstet Gynec 79:810–1, Apr 60

LENZI E, TUCCI G: [Modifications of lipid metabolism in atherosclerotics under dicumarol treatment] Minerva Med 50:2483–90, 11 Aug 59 (It)

toxicology

CANDIANI G, FEZZI G, AGOSTINI B: [Massive bilateral renal hemorrhage in subjects under dicumarol treatment] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 15:xcvi–cii, May 59 (It)

EISENBERG MM: Bishydroxycoumarin toxicity: some physiological aspects and report of a death from spontaneous subdural hematoma. JAMA 170:2181–4, 29 Aug 59

FRAGGE RG, BERNSTEIN IL, BELL J: Fatal "Waterhouse-Friderichsen syndrome" due to dicumarol. Ann Intern Med 52:923–9, Apr 60

JAQUES LB: Dicoumarol drugs and the problem of haemorrhage. Canad Med Ass J 81:848–54, 15 Nov 59

PEREZ-MESA C: Paralytic ileus associated with prolonged bishydroxycoumarin (dicumarol) therapy. Surgery 48:351–6, Aug 60

SAILER S, WAGNER K: [Thromboses under anticoagulant therapy] Wien Klin Wschr 72:152–5, 4 Mar 60 (Ger)

SVADKOVSKII BS, TVERDYNIN MS: [On the problem of lethal outcome in treatment with dicumarin] Klin Med (Mosk) 37:92–7, Aug 59 (Rus)

BISMUTH

POHLOUDEK-FABINI R, FRIEDRICH F: [Proposals for DAB 7. Part 2. Bismuth compounds] Pharmazie 15:9–17, Jan 60 (Ger)

chemistry

MAGGIORELLI E: [Spontaneous decomposition and preservation of bismuth camphocarbonate] Boll Chimicofarm 99:212–4, Apr 60 (It)

MAGGIORELLI E: [Spectrophotometric determination of bismuth in organic solvents. Its application to organic and inorganic salts of bismuth in the pharmaceutical technical field] Farmaco [Prat] 15:384–90, June 60 (It)

POHLOUDEK-FABINI R, FRIEDRICH F: [Proposals for DAB 7. Part 2. Bismuth compounds] Pharm Zentralhalle Deutsch 99:221–31, May 60 (Ger)

metabolism

BADINAND A, QUINCY C: [Experimental study of the distribution of bismuth administered in the form of the chelate] Therapie 14:888–92, 1959 (Fr)

pharmacology

BERTI T, FERRARI M: [On the antispirochetal action of water-soluble bismuth compounds. I. Research in Borrelia duttoni infection in the mouse] Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 38:318–23, July–Aug 59 (It)

HEIDENREICH O, SCHNEIDER W: [Studies on the site and mechanism of action of diuresis-promoting bismuth compounds] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 238:258–69, 1960 (Ger)

HEIDENREICH O, SCHNEIDER W: [Diuresis experiments with water-soluble organic bismuth compounds in dogs] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 238:245–57, 1960 (Ger)

LEYMARIOS J: [Comparative study of the pharmacodynamic effects of the different salts of bismuth in gastroenterology] Concours Med 81:5757–8, 26 Dec 59 (Fr)

MUSUMECI V: [Research on experimental treatment of syphilitic infection. The influence of penicillin-bismuth association in experimental syphilids] Minerva Derm 34:515–8, July 59 (It)

MUSUMECI V, LAZZARO C: [Research on the experimental therapy of syphilitic infection. The influence of bismuth on the distribution of penicillin in the tissues] G Ital Derm 100:357–62, July–Aug 59 (It)

MUSUMECI V, CANTONE B, CHIARENZA A, AURISICCHIO A: [Research on experimental therapy of syphilitic infection. Study of the organotropism of bismuth administered to rabbits in therapeutic doses, as salicylate labeled with isotope Bi210] G Ital Derm 100:622–30, Nov-Dec 59 (It)

ROSSETTI C, FERRARI M, GALLA F: [On the antispirochetal action of water-soluble bismuth compounds. II. Activity in vitro on Treponema pallidum] Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 38: 324–7, July-Aug 59 (It)

radioactive

ANDREJEVIC M: [Preliminary communication on the application of the bismuth radioisotope Bi–210 in gastric diseases] J Med Liban 12:437–46, Oct 59 (Fr)

MUNDINGER F: [Radiobismuth (Bi 206) as a new, specific agent in brain tumor diagnosis] Acta Neurochir (Wien) Suppl 6:140–54, 1959 (Ger)

MUNDINGER F: [Results of extracranial localization and type diagnosis of brain tumors with Bi 206] Nucl Med (Stuttg) 1:167–74, 15 Nov 59 (Ger)

PASSALACQUA F: [On the behavior of compounds of Bi206 in experimental mouse leukemia] Minerva Med 50:3420–3, 24 Oct 59 (It)

PASSALACQUA F, KOCH R: [On the behavior of bismuth 206 complexes in experimental leukemia in mice. II.] Strahlentherapie 110:53–6, Sept 59 (Ger)

PASSALACQUA F: [On the affinity of heavy elements for experimental tumors] Acta Un Int Cancr 16:114–23, 1960 (Ger)

WERFF IT van der, HAANEN CA: [Therapy of lymphatic leukemia and other malignant reticuloses with radioactive bismuth] Minerva Med 50:3945–50, 5 Dec 59 (It)

therapy

BRETON A, DUPUIS C, LEFEBVRE P: [The importance of bismuth silicate in pediatric therapeutics] Lille Med 5:423–6, June 60 (Fr)

GRUNGI F: [Clinical observations on the treatment of some gastric diseases with a licorice–bismuth combination] Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 26:685–98, 1960 (It)

HILD G: [A contribution to the rectal bismuth therapy in angina tonsillaris, pharyngitis and inflammations of the oral mucosa] Medizinische No 40:1879–80, 3 Oct 59 (Ger)

KRAL F, NICHOLS AC: Bacteriology, clinical syndrome, and bismuth therapy of pyogenic dermatitis of dogs. J Amer Vet Med Ass 135:391–7, 1 Oct 59

RABITO C, MARSON GB: [On the presence, in the sera of subjects with persistent positivity of the treponema immobilization test, of a factor of protection of the spirochete in regard to penicillin and bismuth] Policlinico [Med] 66:485–90, Dec 59 (It)

STEINHOFF H: [The therapy of various infectious diseases with bismuth diprophylacetate (suppangin)] Med Mschr 13:785–8, Dec 59 (Ger)

SAINTEFROY C: [A new bismuth salt: pentasilicate. Pharmacological originality—therapeutic results] Rev Med Franc 40:561–4, Nov 59 (Fr)

SIMA A: [Our experience with preventive administration of bismuth in sterile women] Cesk Gynek 25:239–41, Apr 60 (Cz)

THALY H: [Bismuth pentasilicate in digestive therapy] Rev Med Franc 40:926–8, Oct 59 (Fr)

toxicology

DUVERNE J, FRAISSE H, POTTON F, LAGNIER H: [Considerations on osteopathies resulting from bismuth therapy] J Med Lyon 40:1011–5, 5 Dec 59 (Fr)

FILIPOVA J, SRBOVA J: [Calcium–disodium salt of ethylenediamine tetracetic acid (EDTACAL Spofa) in the treatment of thallium and bismuth poisoning] Pracov Lek 12:152–5, Apr 60 (Cz)

HEIDENREICH O, REUS E, SCHNEIDER W: [Comparative studies on the toxic properties of diuretically-effective bismuth compounds and of salyrgan] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 238:270–80, 1960 (Ger)

BISMUTH-ARSENIC COMPOUNDS

therapy

KAPKAEV RA: [Effect of the treatment with ecmonovocillin and arsenic-bismuth preparations on functional state of the liver in syphilitic patients] Izv Akad Nauk UzSSR [Med] No 5:52–7, 1959 (Rus)

BITES AND STINGS

see also ARACHNIDISM
see also SNAKE BITES

BUTTIKER W: Blood-feeding habits of adult Noctuidae (Lepidoptera) in Cambodia. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 15):1167, 10 Oct 59

COLENO R: [Study of wounding fish and the injuries caused in humans by the fish] Med Trop (Marseille) 20:7–31 contd, Jan-Feb 60 (Fr)

COLENO R: [Study on injurious fish and on the injuries caused in man by fish] Med Trop (Marseille) 20:180–208 concl, Mar-Apr 60 (Fr)

DICKERSON G, LAVOIPIERRE MM: Studies on the methods of feeding of blood-sucking arthropods. II. The method of feeding adopted by the bed-bug (Cimex lectularius) when obtaining a blood-meal from the mammalian host. Ann Trop Med Parasit 53:347–57, Sept 59

FRAZIER CA: Reactions to stinging insects and treatment. GP 22:96–100, July 60

GILBERT PW, SCHULTZ LP, SPRINGER S: Shark attacks during 1959. Science 132:323–6, 5 Aug 60

HUDSON A, BOWMAN L, ORR CW: Effects of absence of saliva on blood feeding by mosquitoes. Science 131:1730–1, 10 June 60

LANE CE: The Portuguese man-of-war. Sci Amer 202:158–68, Mar 60

PARRISH HM, CLACK FB, BROBST D, MOCK JF: Epidemiology of dog bites. Public Health Rep 74:891–903, Oct 59

POTVIN AR: [Poisonous sting of various fish: Ictalurus nebulosus, Ictalurus catus. Research on the envenomization of wounds] Laval Med 28:492–503, Nov 59 (Fr)

RUSSELL FE: Stingray injuries. Public Health Rep 74: 855–9, Oct 59

SWARTZ MN, KUNZ LJ: Pasteurella multocida infections in man; report of two cases—meningitis and infected cat bite. New Engl J Med 261:889–93, 29 Oct 59

THOMAS JW: Insect sting and bite reactions: their seriousness and management. Virginia Med Monthly 86:617–9, Nov 59

WAMBERG K: [Experiences with bites by sled-dogs in Greenland] Ugeskr Laeg 122:804–8, 9 June 60 (Dan)

case reports

GOEBEL B: [Attack on man by Crataerina pallida] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 28:302–4, 1 May 60 (Ger)

KUNA J: [Death in a hypersensitive person due to bee sting] Zbl Allg Path 100:461–3, 26 Apr 60 (Ger)

SAUNDERS PR, LIFTON SE: Sting by a venomous lionfish. U S Armed Forces Med J 11:224–7, Feb 60

THIERS H, COUDERT J, COLOMB D, FAYOLLE J: [Disseminated nodular allergids after tick bites] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph No 3:397–8, June-July 59 (Fr)

TANOUS JH, ILANO P: Predatory fish bites in South Florida. Amer Surg 26:443–5, July 60

complications

BURNS GC, ESPINER EA, PERRY EG: 'Cat bite' disease. Report of a case. N Z Med J 58:598–9, Oct 59

GUIMARAES NA, OLIVEIRA ROCHA JE: [Dermatozoonosis caused by the bite of "Culicoides" mosquitoes (Ceratopogonidae family)] Ann Derm Syph (Par) 86:506–17, Sept-Oct 59 (Fr)

GOLDSTEIN NP, RUCKER CW, WOLTMAN HW: Neuritis occurring after insect stings. JAMA 173:1727–30, 13 Aug 60

HUDSON BW, FEINGOLD BF, KARTMAN L: Allergy to flea bites. 2. Investigations of flea bite sensitivity in humans. Exp Parasit 9:264–70, June 60

INSECT stings. Brit Med J No 5149:417–8, 12 Sept 59

LEE ML, BUHR AJ: Dog-bites and local infection with Pasteurella septica. Brit Med J No 5167:169–71, 16 Jan 60

MUELLER HL: Further experiences with severe allergic reactions to insect stings. New Engl J Med 261:374–7, 20 Aug 59

MUELLER HL: Serious allergic reactions to insect stings. Amer J Nurs 60:1110–2, Aug 60

SWANEPOEL A: Tick paralysis: regional neurological involvement caused by Hyalomma truncatum. S Afr Med J 33:909–11, 31 Oct 59

experimental

HUDSON BW, FEINGOLD BF, KARTMAN L: Allergy to flea bites. I. Experimental induction of flea-bite sensitivity in guinea pigs. Exp Parasit 9:18–24, Feb 60

MURNAGHAN MF: Conduction block of terminal somatic motor fibers in tick paralysis. Canad J Biochem 38:287–95, Mar 60

pathology

KINGSTON CW, SOUTHCOTT RV: Skin histopathology in fatal jellyfish stinging. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 54:373–84, July 60

therapy

LIPPERT KM: Mammalian bites. J S Carolina Med Ass 56:255–8, July 60

SCHOCH J: [Insect stings and their treatment] Praxis 49:401–5, 21 Apr 60 (Ger)

BITUMEN

therapy

DOSTROVSKY A, SAGHER F, VERBI S: Clinical experience with an asphaltite from the Dead Sea; preliminary report. Antibiot Med 6:518–20, Sept 59

toxicology

MARIKKANEN T, SOURANDER LB: [Poisoning by "naoline" isolation substances] Duodecim 76:307–10, 1960 (Fin)

Blackwater Fever see MALARIA

BLADDER

see also CATHETERIZATION
see also CYSTOSCOPY
see also VESICAL FISTULA
see also VESICOVAGINAL FISTULA

ATAIASOV N: [A system for the lavage of the urinary bladder] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 12:502–3, 1959 (Bul)

ARNOLD JH: The vesical adaptometer: a new concept in cystometry. J Urol 82:651–6, Dec 59

BITKER P: [Vesical reeducation and motor recuperation in traumatic lesions of the cervical spinal cord] Ann Chir (Par) 13:924–9, Aug 59 (Fr)

GRAHAM SD: The use of clorpactin WCS-90 for routine bladder irrigations. J Urol 82:322–3, Sept 59

NAHSER W: [Clinical contribution to cystomanometry] Deutsch Gesundh 14:997–1000, 28 May 59 (Ger)

PIRLET F: [Advantages and inconveniences of Delinotte's operation. Review of 100 cases of suspension of the bladder neck by calf tendon for orthostatic incontinence in women] Acta Urol Belg 28:399–412, July 60 (Fr)

ROWLAND HS Jr, MAGEE JH, BUNTS RC, PENNISI SA, HOLLADAY LW: Evaluation of separate renal function in unilateral vesicoureteral reflux. J Urol 84:284–9, Aug 60

SCHULZE-MANITIUS H: [How did photography and cinematography of the bladder interior develop?] Z Urol 52:376–81, June 59 (Ger)

SANDOE E, BRYNDORF J, GERTZ TC: Cystometry. A new technique applying a percutaneously inserted catheter in the bladder. Danish Med Bull 6:194–7, Sept 59

SULLIVAN FJ, BORS E: A self-help device for bladder training of tetraplegic patients. J Urol 84:631–2, Aug 60

WOODBURNE RT: Structure and function of the urinary bladder. J Urol 84:79–85, July 60

abnormalities

BERTOLOTTI E: [Vesical extrophy. Casuistic contribution] Minerva Pediat 12:230–5, 3 Mar 60 (It)

CROSS RR Jr, BARBER KE: Exstrophy of the bladder: follow-up of survivors. J Urol 82:333–6, Sept 59

CHOURA M: [A genuine extrophy of the bladder] Rev Med Moyen Orient 16:575–7, Nov-Dec 59 (Fr)

HIGGINS CC: Exstrophy of the bladder. Review of one hundred fifty-six cases. JAMA 171:1922–4, 5 Dec 59

KOERNER F, MEYER IM HAGEN E: [On the treatment of ectopic bladder] Urol Int (Basel) 10:111–6, 1960 (Ger)

LLOYD-ROBERTS GC, WILLIAMS DI, BRADDOCK GT: Pelvic osteotomy in the treatment of ectopia vesicae. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 41-B:754–7, Nov 59

LATTIMER JK, DEAN AL Jr, DOUGHERTY LJ, JU D, RYDER C, USON A: Functional closure of the bladder in children with exstrophy: a report of twenty-eight cases. J Urol 83:647–55, May 60

RICKHAM PP: Vesico-intestinal fissure. Arch Dis Childh 35:97–102, Feb 60

SINGER H: [An unusual case of kidney dystopia] Kinderaerztl Prax 28:16–20, Jan 60 (Ger)

STEWART CM: Congenital bladder neck obstruction: diagnosis by delayed and voiding cystography and surgical removal by use of a new cold, crush-cutting punch. Trans W Sect Amer Urol Ass 27:164–8, 1959

SAKAL V, FABIAN P: [Uremia in childhood in undiagnosed obstruction of the neck of the bladder] Cesk Pediat 15:117–23, 5 Feb 60 (Cz)

SHULTZ WO: Plastic repair of exstrophy of bladder combined with bilateral osteotomy of the ilia: progress report. Amer Surg 26:158–9, Mar 60

STEWART CM: Congenital bladder neck obstruction: diagnosis by delayed and voiding cystography and surgical removal by use of a new cold, crush-cutting punch. J Urol 83:679–81, May 60

VUURST DE VRIES JH van der: Exstrophy of the bladder. Arch Chir Neerl 12:169–79, 1960

WESOLOWSKI S: [Stenosis of the ureteral ostium] J Urol Med Chir 65:523–37, July-Aug 59 (Fr)

anatomy & histology

PAK POY RF, BENTLEY PJ: Fine structure of the epithelial cells of the toad urinary bladder. Exp Cell Res 20:235–7, June 60

VACEK Z, SCHUCK O: Histology and histochemistry of the transitional epithelium of the rat bladder in response to experimental filling. Anat Rec 136:87–95, Feb 60

WALKER BE: Electron microscopic observations on transitional epithelium of the mouse urinary bladder. J Ultrastruct Res 3:345–61, June 60

blood supply

BURACHINSKII MT: [Arteries of the urinary bladder and prostate gland in conditions of collateral circulation] Arkh Anat 38:11–3, Apr 60 (Rus)

WARRES HL: Production of a collateral blood supply to the urinary bladder. J Urol 83:290–3, Mar 60

chemistry

LEAF A: The mechanism of the asymmetrical distribution of endogenous lactate about the isolated toad bladder. J Cell Comp Physiol 54:103–8, Aug 59

diseases

see also CYSTITIS

ASCOLI R: [Urological aid to paraplegics following spinal cord injury today] Riv Pat Nerv Ment 80:608–14, 1959 (It)

ANDREASSEN M, SORENSEN AH, LINDENBERG J, ANDERSEN HF: Operative treatment of vesico-ureteral reflux. Acta Paediat (Upps) 48(Suppl 118):148–9, Sept 59

[ATHENEUM of padiology, clinical medicine and surgical technic] Sem Med (B Air) 115:472-6; passim, 17 Sept 59 (Sp)

AMBROSE SS, SWANSON HS: The hypertonic neurogenic bladder in children: its sequelae and management. Trans S East Sect Amer Urol Ass 1959:6-12, Mar-Apr

AMBROSE SS, SWANSON HS: The hypertonic neurogenic bladder in children: its sequelae and management. J Urol 83:672-8, May 60

ARRIGONI G, FLORESTA P, GRIGNANI GC: [The radiological study of the pelvic ureter in vesical diverticulosis in relation to surgical treatment] Minerva Urol 11:255-8, Nov-Dec 59 (It)

ANGRIST A, CAPURRO P, MOUMGIS B: Studies on squamous metaplasia in rat bladder. II, Effects of estradiol and estradiol plus hexestrol. Cancer Res 20:568-72, May 60

ALKALAJ M, OSTOJIC B: [Radical therapy of diverticula of the urinary bladder] Srpski Arhiv Celok Lek 88:157-69, Feb 60 (Ser)

ABESHOUSE BS, ABESHOUSE G: Endometriosis of the urinary tract: a review of the literature and a report of four cases of vesical endometriosis. J Int Coll Surg 34:43-63, July 60

BURGHELE T, ICHIM V, DEMETRESCU M: [Experimental study on evacuation of the cord bladder: method of transcutaneous excitation of the pelvic nerves by electromagnetic induction: therapeutic deductions] Urol Int (Basel) 8: 32-7, 1959 (Fr)

BOEMINGHAUS H: [The circular resection of a diverticulum-sphincter in elimination of diverticular disease] Z Urol 52: 526-9, Aug 59 (Ger)

EL-BANHAWY A: Calcified bladder; a new method of management. J Egypt Med Ass 42:420-3, 1959

BROWN EW: Eosinophilic granuloma of the bladder. Trans S East Sect Amer Urol Ass 1959:43-7, Mar-Apr

BROWN EW: Eosinophilic granuloma of the bladder. J Urol 83:665-8, May 60

BORS E, TURNER RD: History and physical examination in neurological urology. J Urol 83:759-67, May 60

BROZMAN, ZVARA V: [The formation of osseous tissue in the region of the neck of the bladder] J Urol Med Chir 66:40-5, Jan-Feb 60 (Fr)

BIRLOIU R: Investigations on oestrogen therapy by the intravesical route. Rumanian Med Rev 4:62-5, Jan-Mar 60

BROCKHAUS L: [Neurogenic bladder paralysis in children] Arch Kinderheilk 161:258-63, 1960 (Ger)

BANSBACH WA, MAY RE, BOGASH M: Hypotonic bladder associated with sickle cell trait. J Urol 84:470-1, Sept 60

BAKER R, TEHAN T, KELLY T: Observations on 100 children with bladder neck obstruction. J Urol 84:334-9, Aug 60

CILENTO A, GIORDANO N: [Adenocarcinoma complicating a case of exstrophy of the bladder] Minerva Urol 11:237-40, Sept-Oct 59 (It)

COMARR AE: Present day treatment of the traumatic cord neurogenic bladder. J Urol 83:34-8, Jan 60

COOK JB: The paralysed bladder. The residual urine in bladder rehabilitation. Proc Roy Soc Med 53:263-6, Apr 60

CAPURRO P, ANGRIST A, BLACK J, MOUMGIS B: Studies in squamous metaplasia in rat bladder. I, Effects of hypovitaminosis A, foreign bodies, and methylcholanthrene. Cancer Res 20:563-7, May 60

CARLSSON E, GARSTEN P: Compression of the common iliac vessels by dilatation of the bladder. Report of a case. Acta Radiol (Stockh) 53:449-53, June 60

D'ESOPO DA: Vaginoplastic operations: some general observations. Clin Obstet Gynec 2:1117-24, Dec 59

DARGET R: [Vesical algias, pelvic algias, their causes, their therapy] Therapeutique (Par) 36:238-9, Mar 60 (Fr)

DOEGE F: [On the therapy of simple vesical ulcer with local infiltration] Z Urol 52:668-73, Nov 59 (Ger)

ENDTNER B: [Colocystoplasty in the treatment of organic chronically contracted bladder] Helv Chir Acta 26:544-51, Dec 59 (Ger)

ERASO R: [Giant diverticular lithiasis in an 11-year-old child with sclerosis of the bladder neck] Rev Argent Urol 28:125-7, July-Sept 59 (Sp)

FAM A, LE GOLVAN PC: Bilharzial bladder-neck obstruction. Brit J Urol 32:165-77, June 60

FISHER JG, POLIQUIN PA, ALLEN LP: [Voluminous diverticulum of the bladder in a young man. Diverticulotomy. Recovery] Laval Med 30:204-8, Sept 60 (Fr)

GERTZ TC: Vesical diverticula in childhood. Danish Med Bull 6:190-4, Sept 59

GERTZ TC: Vesical diverticula in childhood. Danish Med Bull 6:190-4, Sept 59

GAYET R, BARRY P: [Vesical fistulae caused by terminal ileitis] J Urol Med Chir 65:424-30, June 59 (Fr)

GARCIA RODRIGUEZ-ACOSTA V: [Chronic urinary retention caused by retrovesical hydatid cyst] Arch Esp Urol 14:247-51, 1959 (Sp)

GRIMALDI AA, MOCELLINI ITURRALDE JA, SERRA LM Jr: [Retrovesical hydatid cyst] Rev Argent Urol 28:118-22, July-Sept 59 (Sp)

GIL-VERNET M, SOLER-ROSELLO A, VERLY JM, GOSALBEZ R: [Traumatic neurogenic bladder. Ileocystoplasty. Result] J Urol Med Chir 66:7-19, Jan-Feb 60 (Fr)

HYMAN S, CAPOS NJ: Appendiceal-vesical fistula; uncommon complication of acute perforative appendicitis with report of three cases. JAMA 170:2177-81, 29 Aug 59

HASCHEK H: [Malacoplakia and chronic urinary infection] Wien Med Wschr 109:647-8, 22 Aug 59 (Ger)

HERMANN HB, GOLDBERG MM, SALERNO FM: Leukemic infiltration of the bladder neck in a female patient. J Urol 83:51-3, Jan 60

HEFFERNAN SJ: Recurrent spontaneous rupture of the urinary bladder. Irish J Med Sci 410:87-90, Feb 60

HONEY RM, GELFAND M: The urological aspects of bilharziasis in Rhodesia. Cent Afr J Med 6:109-11 contd, Mar 60

HONEY RM, GELFAND M: The urological aspects of bilharziasis in Rhodesia. Cent Afr J Med 6:153-5 contd, Apr 60

HONEY RM, GELFAND M: The urological aspects of bilharziasis in Rhodesia. Cent Afr J Med 6:199-212 contd, May 60

IVANOV AN: [On sclerosis of the bladder neck] Urologiia 24:33-8, Nov-Dec 59 (Rus)

INGELMAN-SUNDBERG A: Partial denervation of the bladder. A new operation for the treatment of urge incontinence and similar conditions in women. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 38:487-502, 1959

JARAMILLO ALVAREZ M: [Ileocystoplasty for the relief of bladder contracture] Dia Med 31:1154-9, 29 June 59 (Sp)

JOSSMANN PB, FISCHMANN J, TEDESCHI CG: Congenital malformation of spinal canal with neurogenic bladder. Successful treatment of neurosurgery and transurethral bladder neck resection. Neurology (Minneap) 10:747-52, Aug 60

KESHIN JG: Dislocation of penis complicated by neurogenic bladder, fistula from bladder to thigh, and impotence. J Urol 82:342-6, Sept 59

KHAZANOV GA: [Perforation of osteomyelitic abscess of the pubic bone into the urinary bladder with intravesical formation of calculi] Urologiia 24:64-5, Sept-Oct 59 (Rus)

LADURON E: [New technic in the treatment of cystoceles] Acta Chir Belg 58:484-94, May 59 (Fr)

LAMBREV S, ATANASOV N: [Ileocystoplasty in neurogenic changes in the urinary bladder] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 12: 811-2, 1959 (Bul)

LEVITAN Kla: [A case of spontaneous rupture of the bladder] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 35:93-4, Dec 59 (Rus)

LACROIX A: [Apropos of cystalgia] Guide Prat 11:116, Sept 59. In: Rev Med Franc 40, Sept 59 (Fr)

LOLLI D: [The use of antispastics in labor and postpartum vesical atony] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena 6:325-30, 1959 (It)

LICHTENHELD F: [Intraperitoneal bladder rupture] Z Urol 53:273-7, June 60 (Ger)

MELLGREN J, PETERSEN I: Experimental radiculopathy in cats. Acta Chir Scand 117:247-51, 30 July 59

McDONALD HP, UPCHURCH WE, ARTIME ME: Visualization of vesical masses by excretory urography. Amer Practit 10:2140-2, Dec 59

MASON TH, HAINES GL, LEVERSEE BW: Selective sacral neurotomy for Hunner's ulcer. J Neurosurg 17:22-6, Jan 60

MALASHOCK EM: Management of the neurogenic bladder. Nebr Med J 45:59-61, Feb 60

MURNAGHAN GF: Chronic dilatation of the urinary bladder in the young male. J Roy Coll Surg Edinburgh 5:150-7, Jan 60

MOORE T: The neurogenic bladder in a general hospital. Proc Roy Soc Med 53:265-72, Apr 60

MOORE T: The female prostate; bladder-neck obstruction in women. Lancet 1:1305-9, 18 June 60

MORTON HG, THOMPSON T, SIMMONS MM: Prolapsing trigonal mucosa in infant. J Florida Med Ass 47:162, Aug 60

NAVAS J: [Cases of vesical and urethral diverticulosis] Arch Esp Urol 14:268-71, 1959 (Sp)

PASTORI M, RAIMONDI G: [Influence and mechanism of action of vitamin E and of sex hormones (testosterone, follicuiin and progesterone) in some prostatovesical diseases; experimental study using the cystometric examination] Minerva Urol 11:156-66, July-Aug 59 (It)

POLLASTRI S, FRASSINETI A: [Diagnostic contribution of deferentovesiculography in aspecific subacute and chronic vesiculitis and prostatovesiculitis and in carcinoma of the prostate] Minerva Urol 11:265-78, Nov-Dec 59 (It)

PAQUIN AJ Jr, MARSHALL VF, McGOVERN JH: The megacystis syndrome. J Urol 83:634-46, May 60

RAMOS HS, SCALETTAR R, MARTZ DG, MATTINGLY TW: Myocarditis associated with myositis of the small intestine and the urinary bladder: report of a case. Amer Heart J 58: 395-406, Sept 59

REBAUDI L, REBAUDI AS: [On a case of vesical bilharziasis] Rev Argent Urol 28:35-40. Jan-June 59 (Sp)

RACHOU, THABAUT: [Bilharziasis of the bladder associated with cancer of the bladder] Afr Franc Chir 17:159-60, July-Sept 59 (Fr)

ROSS WF: Clinical trial of Bayer 2249 in urinary bilharziasis. Cent Afr J Med 6:95-6, Mar 60

RUTISHAUSER G: [Contributions to practical urology. Lavage of the bladder, indication and technic] Praxis 49:540-1, 26 May 60 (Ger)

RIESER C: Vesicoureteral regurgitation. Southern Med J 53:798-9, June 60

RODRIGUES PEREIRA A, BRANDT KH: [Bladder symptoms caused by Schistosoma haematobium] Ned T Geneesk 104:1326-30, 9 July 60 (Dut)

SOYKA D: [On three cases of paralytic ileus and bladder paralysis under phenothiazine therapy] Med Klin 54: 1476-8, 14 Aug 59 (Ger)

SCHAUDIG E: [Prolapse of the bladder in inguinal hernia] Fortschr Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 91:533-4, Oct 59 (Ger)

STOLOV WC: Rehabilitation of the bladder in injuries of the spinal cord. Arch Phys Med 40:467-74, Nov 59

SCHABAD AL: [Is bladder leukoplakia to be regarded as precarcinomatous?] Z Urol 52:520-5, Aug 59 (Ger)

SCIAINI G: [Organically conditioned neurogenic vesical dysfunction (A case of retention of urine in spina bifida occulta)] Minerva Ortop 10:698-701, Nov 59 (It)

STINGL A: [Bladder hematoma with rupture of the mucosa as an unusual postoperative complication] Zbl Gynaek 82:305-8, 20 Feb 60 (Ger)

SILVESTRI F, DALGESSO A: [A case of primary endometriosis of the bladder] Chir Ital 12:235-50. Mar 60 (It)

THOMAS GK: Marion's disease (contracture) of the bladder neck. J Urol 82:523-30, Oct 59

JUUL-JENSEN P, PEDERSEN E: The effect of a polysynaptic inhibitor in the treatment of uninhibited neurogenic bladder. Cystometric studies on twenty-eight patients. Danish Med Bull 6:256-9, Nov 59

THOMPSON HT: Obstruction of the vesical neck in children. New York J Med 59:4377-86, 1 Dec 59

TERZI I: [Hormone therapy of urinary incontinence in neuroendocrine diseases of the bladder during the climacteric (histological observations and clinical considerations)] Minerva Ginec 11:1045-56, 31 Dec 59 (It)

WEYRAUCH HM, MELODY GF: Marshall-Marchetti operation for prolapse of vesical neck. Surg Gynec Obstet 110:115-6, Jan 60

ZENATY M: [Management of bladder paralysis after injury of the spinal cord] Rozhl Chir 38:693-9, Oct 59 (Cz)

ZMAJEVIC J: [On the problem of cystalgia] Vojnosanit Pregl 17:291-2, Mar 60 (Ser)

foreign bodies

BATTKE H: [Causes and treatment of foreign body cystitis with special reference to personal cases] Zbl Chir 85:1112-4, 14 May 60 (Ger)

CAPURRO P, ANGRIST A, BLACK J, MOUMGIS B: Studies in squamous metaplasia in rat bladder. I, Effects of hypovitaminosis A, foreign bodies, and methylcholanthrene. Cancer Res 20:563-7, May 60

GUVENC N: [A foreign body in the bladder] Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 22:810-4, 1959 (Tur)

HERTKENS: [Removal of a corpus alienum from the bladder after 4-year retention] Z Urol 52:644-6, Oct 59 (Ger)

LEY F: [Foreign bodies in the bladder and urethra] Z Urol 52: 450-1, July 59 (Ger)

LANSMAN HH, RIZZI JN: Delivery complicated by a foreign body (thermometer) in the bladder; a case report. Obstet Gynec (NY) 15:188-90, Feb 60

OTSETOV Kh: [Bone fragment in the urinary bladder removed by means of lithotripsy] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 13:297-8, 1960 (Bul)

in old age

QUENU L: [Dysectasia of the vesical neck in the elderly person] Presse Med 68:1390-2, 30 July 60 (Fr)

in pregnancy

FRANCIS WJ: Disturbances of bladder function in relation to pregnancy. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Emp 67:353-66, June 60

innervation

BULYGIN IA, IAKIMOVICH RA, SHCHANNIKOVA ZD: [Conditioned shaking reflexes from the interoceptors of the bladder after section and partial removal of the spinal cord] Zh Vyss Nerv Deiat Pavlov 10:130-7, Jan-Feb 60 (Rus)

GOLUB DM, AMVROS'EV AP, LEONTIUK AS, NOVIKOV II, ORLOVA BL, KHEIMAN FB: [Data on the formation of new afferent pathways in the urinary bladder and large intestine] Arkh Anat 38:3-19, Jan 60 (Rus)

IVANOV DP: [On the problem of the development of incapsulated nerve endings of the urinary bladder in man] Suvr Med (Sofia) 10(9-10):31-45, 1959 (Bul)

KULAEV BS, LAGUSHINA TS, PILIPENKO VI: [Urethral reflexes evoked from the urinary bladder in cats after spinal cord removal] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 45:840-7, July 59 (Rus)

McCREA LE: [A new aspect of bladder innervation and its relation to bladder function after pelvic surgery] Muenchen Med Wschr 101:1283-6, 31 July 59 (Ger)

PLUM F: Autonomous urinary bladder activity in normal man. AMA Arch Neurol 2:497-503, May 60

PLUM F, COLFELT RH: The genesis of vesical rhythmicity. AMA Arch Neurol 2:487-96, May 60

TOKUNAGA S, KURU M: Vesico-constrictor center and vesico-relaxer center in the medulla. Jap J Physiol 9:365-74, 15 Sept 59

metabolism

ENGLUND S, WESTIN B: An autoradiographic study of the incorporation of S35 in the urinary bladder of the female mouse following administration of radiosulphate. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 1:54-8, 15 Mar 59

ENGLUND S, WESTIN B: Quantitative determination of the penetration of radiosodium ions (Na22) through the bladder wall of the rabbit by means of the disappearance technique. Urol Int (Basel) 9:117-20, 1959

FEYRTER F: [On the iodine test of the female bladder epithelium] Wien Med Wschr 110:19-20, 9 Jan 60 (Ger)

KOLBANOVSKII DS: [On the absorption of radiolodine I-131 by the mucous of the bladder] Urologiia 24:18-9, Sept-Oct 59 (Rus)

neoplasms

ANDERSEN M, GLENERT J: [Cancer of the bladder and its treatment] Ugeskr Laeg 121:1322-5, 27 Aug 59 (Dan)

ACCONCIA A, GINANNESCHI G, CASACCIA M: [Parietal lymphaticography of the lesser pelvis in cancers of the bladder] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena 6:596-608, 1959 (It)

AIMO MA: [Partial cystectomy with urethral reimplantation for neoplasms of the bladder. Remote results] Rev Argent Urol 28:74-8, Jan-June 59 (Sp)

AINSWORTH RW, GRESHAM GA: Primary chorioncarcinoma of the urinary bladder in a male. J Path Bact 79:185-92, Jan 60

ASCOLI R: [The cystoscopic diagnosis of preneoplastic lesions of the bladder] J Urol Med Chir 66:33-4, Jan-Feb 60 (Fr)

LEHMAN J: The application and advantages of cobalt-60 supervoltage in the radiation therapy of cancer. Mississ

BLOEDORN FG, CUCCIA CA, MERCADO R Jr, YOUNG JD: Treatment of carcinoma of the bladder--irradiation therapy. Mississ Valley Med J 81:279-81, Nov 59

BLUM E, BATZENSCHLAGER A: [Glandular epithelioma of the bottom of the bladder] J Urol Med Chir 65:555-61, July-Aug 59 (Fr)

BIGNAMI C: [Neoplastic localization in a diverticulum of the bladder] Minerva Med 50:3182-4, 10 Oct 59 (It)

BERGE D, ABOULKER P: [Treatment of serious hemorrhages from bladder cancers] J Urol Med Chir 65:593-600, July-Aug 59 (Fr)

BROWNE HH, OGDEN RT: Rotational cobalt 60 teletherapy of vesicle cancer. Amer J Roentgenol 83:107-15, Jan 60

BURAGGI GL, CARNEVALI G, FELCI U, RONCORONI L: [Tele-cobaltotherapy of vesical tumors; practical considerations] Tumori 45:801-22, Nov-Dec 59 (It)

BURNHAM JP, FARRER J: [A group experience with ureterо-ileal-cutaneous anastomosis for urinary diversion: results and complications of the isolated ileal conduit (Bricker procedure) in 96 patients. Trans W Sect Amer Urol Ass 27:122-32, 1959

BODEN O: [On the therapy of bladder tumors with a radioactive chromium phosphate suspension] Z Urol 52:690-5, Nov 59 (Ger)

BIALIK VL, PEVZNER BL: [Rhabdomyosarcoma of the urinary bladder] Vop Onkol 6(3):77-80, 1960 (Rus)

BOOTH E: Cytological screening tests for chemical workers exposed to bladder carcinogens. J Med Lab Techn 16:123-34, Apr 59

BONSER GM, BRADSHAW L, CLAYSON DB, JULL JW, PYRAH LN: The importance of metabolic mechanisms in the aetiology of carcinoma of the bladder. Acta Un Int Cancr 16:267-72, 1960

BOYLAND E: Aetiology of cancer of the bladder. Acta Un Int Cancr 16:273-6, 1960

BILLIARD-DUCHESNE JL: [Occupation tumors of the bladder in France. Statistics - remarks] Acta Un Int Cancr 16:284-8, 1960 (Fr)

BROWN RR, PRICE JM, SATTER EJ, WEAR JB: The metabolism of tryptophan in patients with bladder cancer. Acta Un Int Cancr 16:299-303, 1960

BILLIARD-DUCHESNE JL: [Amine-induced tumors of the bladder. (42 unpublished cases)] J Urol Med Chir 65:748-91, Oct-Nov 59 (Fr)

BERNARDI R, BUDICH M, TALLMAN B: [Cancer in a vesical diverticulum] Rev Argent Urol 28:152-4, July-Sept 59 (Sp)

BENASSI CA, PERISSINOTTO B: [Aspects of the metabolism of tryptophan in patients with vesical tumors and other urinary diseases] Farmaco [Sci] 15:323-36, May 60 (It)

BIANCHINI G: [Some observations on the technic of roentgenotherapy of cancer of the bladder] Minerva Urol 12:86-9, May-June 60 (It)

BLOOM HJ: Treatment of carcinoma of the bladder: a symposium. 1. Treatment by interstitial irradiation using tantalum 182 wire. Brit J Radiol 33:471-9, Aug 60

CRIGLER CM, FLETCHER G, MILLER L, JONES S: Evaluation of radiation therapy of bladder carcinoma. Southern Med J 52:1091-9, Sept 59

CARVER JH: Interstitial radiation in the treatment of selected cases of cancer of the bladder. Brit J Urol 31:313-6, Sept 59

CHABRUT R, SARI M, CALONI M: [Vesical myomas and fibromyomas. Apropos of a case of myoma enclosing the intramural ureter] J Urol Med Chir 65:442-50, June 59 (Fr)

CANCRINI A, NAPOLITANO A: [Pelvic pneumoperitoneum associated with gaseous cystography in the study of bladder neoplasms] Ann Ital Chir 36:364-75, 1959 (It)

COPLAN MM: Report on carcinogenic action of certain agents on urinary bladder of dogs. JAMA 172:1611-8, 9 Apr 60

CLEMMESEN J, NIELSEN A, LOCKWOOD K: On the aetiology of bladder tumours. Acta Un Int Cancr 16:289-98, 1960

CARROLL WH: Intracavitary and interstitial radiation therapy for bladder cancer. Trans S East Sect Amer Urol Ass 1959:24-8, Mar-Apr

CAPORALE L, PROSPERI F: [The therapy of bladder tumors when cystectomy is impossible] Minerva Urol 12:64-7, May-June 60 (It)

CACCHI R: [Limits and results of partial cystectomy in cancer of the bladder] Minerva Urol 12:89-93, May-June 60 (It)

CHIAUDANO C: [Therapy of cancer of the bladder, excluding cystectomy] Minerva Urol 12:81-2, May-June 60 (It)

COX R: Treatment of carcinoma of the bladder: a symposium. 2. Treatment by 2 MeV x-rays. Brit J Radiol 33:480-3, Aug 60

CIFUENTES L, PEREZ MODREGO S: [New method for the treatment of bladder tumors with Au-198. (Preliminary note)] Rev Clin Esp 77:191-5, 15 May 60 (Sp)

CAVAZZANA P: [Changes in the bladder tumor and bladder wall after telecobalt therapy] Z Urol 53:283-6, June 60 (Ger)

DOMENECH AL, SAENZ CA: [Functioning substitute bladder] Dia Med 31:1760, 10 Sept 59 (Sp)

DICKSON RJ, LANG EK: Treatment of papillomata of the bladder with radioactive colloidal gold (Au198). Amer J Roentgenol 83:116-22, Jan 60

DYCHE GM, MACKAY NR: The intracavitary treatment of the bladder with radioactive colloidal gold. Brit J Radiol 32:757-63, Nov 59

DYCHE GM, MACKAY NR: Techniques for the intracavitary treatment of bladder neoplasms with radioactive solutions contained in a rubber balloon. Brit J Radiol 32:752-6, Nov 59

D'ALESSANDRO A, GIORDANO N: [Papilloma in a vesical diverticulum] Riforma Med 73:1473-6, 19 Dec 59 (It)

DYER HM, MORRIS HP, MAUPIN GE: A study of urinary β-glucuronidase activity in the production of bladder tumours in rats. J Nat Cancer Inst 24:181-96, Jan 60

DEREN TL, WILSON WL: Use of 5-fluorouracil in treatment of bladder carcinomas. J Urol 83:390-3, Apr 60

DOTTA JS, DELPORTE T: [On a case of vesical fibroleiomyosarcoma] Rev Argent Urol 28:6-12, Jan-June 59 (Sp)

DVIZHKOV PP, NEIMAN IM, SINAI AIa, TEMKIN IS: [Tumors of the bladder in dogs induced by β-naphthylamine] Arkh Pat 22(2):18-26, 1960 (Rus)

DIXON HG, ANNAMUNTHODO H: Neuro-fibroma of the bladder. W Indian Med J 8:272-4, Dec 59

DI MURO G: [On a rare case of myxosarcoma of the bladder] Arch Ital Urol 32:372-81, Feb 60 (It)

DEWULF L, VAN STEENBRUGGE F, VAN VAERENBERGH PM: [Cytostatic treatment of bladder tumors. First experiences with the new cytostatic agent DG 428] Belg T Geneesk 16:590-600, 15 June 60 (Dut)

DI MACCO G: [On the etiopathogenesis of bladder neoplasms] Minerva Urol 12:68-9, May-June 60 (It)

DEELEY TJ, MORRISON R: Secondary carcinoma of the penis from carcinoma of the bladder. Brit J Surg 47:388-90, Jan 60

DEROM E, DEPOORT R, AUVERT J, NICOLETIS C, COUVELAIRE R: [Interstitial vesical pheochromocytoma] J Urol Med Chir 66:20-32, Jan-Feb 60 (Fr)

DARGET R: [Apropos of 12 extensive tumors of the bladder: therapeutic considerations] J Int Coll Surg 34:257-62, Aug 60 (Fr)

DESMET V: [Papilloma of the bladder] Belg T Geneesk 16:731-6, 1 Aug 60 (Dut)

FRASER TM, DINMAN BD, ASHE WF: Occupational cancer. Ohio Med J 55:1217-23, Sept 59

FRIEDMAN M: Supervoltage (2-Mvp) rotation irradiation of cancer of the bladder. Radiology 73:191-208, Aug 59

PARKER F, SMITH PL, RATHMELL TK: Sarcoma botryoides of the bladder: successful therapy by cystectomy. J Urol 82:494-6, Oct 59

FRANKSSON C: Treatment of carcinoma of the bladder. Acta Un Int Cancr 16:307-9, 1960

FABRE P, LHEZ A, CAISSEL J: [Our statistics on adenomectomy (in 1000 operations)] Toulouse Med 61:219-21, Mar 60 (Fr)

FEDELE L, MIOLA L: [On a case of rhabdomyomyxosarcoma of the bladder] Minerva Urol 12:41-6, Jan-Apr 60 (It)

GARCIA RODRIGUEZ-ACOSTA V: [Contribution to the treatment of vesical cancer by total extended cystectomy and the formation of a substitute bladder with the sigmoid loop] Arch Esp Urol 14:306-12, 1959 (Sp)

GANDIN MM: Uretero-ileo-urethral anastomosis: case report. J Urol 83:279-82, Mar 60

GALLIVANONE A, COPPI F: [Partial cystectomy in malignant vesical tumors. (Study of surgical results 5 years after operation)] Arch Ital Urol 32:382-8, Feb 60 (It)

GALLIZIA F, GARIBALDI B: [Therapy of carcinoma of the bladder. Clinical contribution (370 cases)] Minerva Urol 12:82-5, May-June 60 (It)

GOWING NF: Treatment of carcinoma of the bladder: a symposium. 3. Pathological changes in the bladder following irradiation. Brit J Radiol 33:484-7, Aug 60

HOHMANN HG, MEYER A: [Therapy of bladder carcinoma] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 291:187-99, 1959 (Ger)

HERENU R: [The surgical seeding of papillary tumors of the bladder. Comments on a case] Rev Argent Urol 27:265-8, July-Dec 58 (Sp)

HERAS MONTERO M: [Gelatinous cystoma of the vesical cupula] Arch Esp Urol 14:252-60, 1959 (Sp)

HINMAN F Jr: The recurrence of bladder tumors. J Urol 83:294-300, Mar 60

HEJTMANCIK JH, KLATT WW: Co-existing carcinoma and sarcoma of the bladder. J Urol 84:320-1, Aug 60

JOMAIN J: [On the malignity of bladder tumors. Anatomical and clinical classification of vesical tumors] J Urol Med Chir 65:578-82, July-Aug 59 (Fr)

JOHNSON TH: Radiation surgery with precision controls, a new approach to carcinoma of the bladder; preliminary report of two cases. J Int Coll Surg 32:510-22, Nov 59

JOMAIN: [Cancer of the bladder] Concours Med 82:279-83, 16 Jan 60 (Fr)

JEWETT HJ, EVERSOLE SL Jr: Carcinoma of the bladder: characteristic modes of local invasion. J Urol 83:383-9, Apr 60

JEWETT HJ, EVERSOLE SL Jr: Carcinoma of the bladder: characteristic modes of local invasion. Trans Amer Ass Genitourin Surg 51:26-32, 1959

KHRUSHCHEV VI: [Modern views on the nature of epithelial tumors of the bladder and their classification] Urologiia 24:3-8, Sept-Oct 59 (Rus)

KNAPPENBERGER ST, USON AC, MELICOW MM: Primary neoplasms occurring in vesical diverticula: a report of 18 cases. J Urol 83:153-9, Feb 60

KUCERA J: [Treatment of cancer of the bladder by cystectomy and reconstruction of the bladder by S-loop] Rozhl Chir 38:677-85, Oct 59 (Cz)

KUESS R, MATHIEU P: [On the malignancy of tumors of the bladder] J Urol Med Chir 65:818-24, Oct-Nov 59 (Fr)

KARAKAS R, KAHYAOGLU C: [A case of adenocarcinoma of the bladder] Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 22:833-6, 1959 (Tur)

KUCERA J: [Colo-cystoplasty in the therapy of bladder carcinoma] Z Urol 53:87-95, Feb 60 (Ger)

KLIKA M: [Surgical treatment of bladder tumors] Muenchen Med Wschr 102:1102-6, 27 May 60 (Ger)

LARGIADER F: [An unusual (clear cell) bladder carcinoma with a 12-year duration development] Schweiz Med Wschr 90:17-20, 2 Jan 60 (Ger)

LEWIS FJ, PLAICE CH: Urinary β-glucuronidase activity in cancer of the bladder and other diseases. Brit J Cancer 14:106-20, Mar 60

MARIANI PL, MARINI A: [Note on a rare tumor of the bladder; cavernous angioma] Pathologica 51:241-4, May-June 59 (It)

MATTEA E, PIETRA E, VIOLA MR: [Determination of the activity of β-glucuronidase in blood serum and study of its behavior in malignant tumors of the bladder] Tumori 45:391-401, May-June 59 (It)

MUELLER JH, LEVI F: [The use of colloidal radiogold (Au 198) in the therapy of bladder cancer with the technic of liquid radioisotopes in ballon catheters] Radiol Clin (Basel) 28:193-7, July 59 (Ger)

MELLINGER GT, KLATTE PB: Uretero-ileo-urethral anastomosis. J Urol 82:459-61, Oct 59

MALETTA T, HORTON B: Botryoidal sarcoma of the bladder in children: a case report. J Urol 82:490-3, Oct 59

MATTEA E, PIETRA E, VIOLA MR: [Inhibition of urinary β-glucuronidase activity in patients with bladder tumors by the administration of saccharolactones] Tumori 45:402-6, May-June 59 (It)

McDONALD HP, UPCHURCH WE, ARTIME ME: Visualization of vesical masses by excretory urography. Amer Practit 10:2140-2, Dec 59

McDONALD DF: Recent contributions to the understanding and treatment of bladder tumors. Bull NY Acad Med 36:164-73, Mar 60

MORROW JW: Chemotherapy of carcinoma of the bladder: preliminary report of forty-four cases treated with citral. Brit J Urol 32:69-78, Mar 60

MELICK WF, NARYKA JJ: Xenylamine (para-aminobiphenyl) bladder tumors in man. Acta Un Int Cancr 16:277-83, 1960

MOSTOFI FK: Standardization of nomenclature and criteria for diagnosis of epithelial tumors of urinary bladder. Acta Un Int Cancr 16:310-4, 1960

MORRISON R: Carcinoma of the bladder. Treatment by megavoltage x-ray therapy. Acta Un Int Cancr 16:317-9, 1960

MAY AM, MORRIS RH: Large leiomyoma of the bladder complicated by intestinal obstruction and myocardial infarction. J Amer Geriat Soc 8:308-11, Apr 60

MEKANIK EA: Radical surgery and bladder cancer. Delaware Med J 32:146-8, Apr 60

MORRISON R: Carcinoma of the bladder: its treatment by supervoltage x-ray therapy. Clin Radiol (Lond) 11:125-9, Apr 60

McDONALD DF, HILL NM, DERMANIS IA: Experimental chemoinhibition of implantation of tumor fragments to the urinary bladder. Acta Un Int Cancr 16:696-701, 1960

MOCELLINI ITURRALDE JA: [Intravesical necrotic mass of papillomatous origin] Rev Argent Urol 28:123-4, July-Sept 59 (Sp)

MELAMED MR, KOSS LG, RICCI A, WHITMORE WF: Cytohistological observations on developing carcinoma of the urinary bladder in man. Cancer 13:67-74, Jan-Feb 60

MARINUCCI M, RAGAGLIA G: [Effect of certain hormones on experimental carcinogenesis of the bladder. Note II. Effect of testosterone, of progesterone and of stilbestrol associated with 3,4-benzopyrene applied locally in castrated male and female rabbits] Riv Pat Clin 14:963-9, Dec 59 (It)

MAHONEY EM: Complete regression of vesical carcinoma following urinary diversion. Amer J Surg 100:133-6, July 60

MATTEA E: [Recent hypotheses on the biochemical mode of origin of bladder tumors and their consequences] Z Urol 53:149-56, Apr 60 (Ger)

MICHON L: [Some reflections on the malignancy of vesical tumors] J Urol Med Chir 66:76-83, Jan-Feb 60 (Fr)

MARINONI U, SIGNORELLI E: [Considerations on Co 60 therapy of tumors of the bladder] Minerva Urol 12:94-6, May-June 60 (It)

MATTEA E: [Biochemical processes of carcinogenesis of the bladder] Acta Urol Belg 28:313-30, July 60 (Fr)

NICOLAI CH, SPJUT HJ: Primary osteogenic sarcoma of the bladder. J Urol 82:497-9, Oct 59

NAVAS J:[Cases of malignant vesical tumors treated with total cystectomy] Arch Esp Urol 14:301-5, 1959 (Sp)

NICOLICH G: [Remote results of total cystectomy with ureterosigmoidostomy for tumors] Rass Clin Sci 36:43-8, Feb 60 (It)

NICOLICH G: [On the classifications of tumors of the bladder] Minerva Urol 12:77, May-June 60 (It)

OLSON C, PAMUKCU AM, BROBST DF, KOWALCZYK T, SATTER EJ, PRICE JM: A urinary bladder tumor induced by a bovine cutaneous papilloma agent. Cancer Res 19:779-82, Aug 59

OZEN M, KARABAY K: [Leiomyoma of the bladder] Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 22:1514-22, 1959 (Tur)

OBERNEDER M: [Therapeutic experiences with the combined therapy of bladder carcinoma in the form of operation, x-ray therapy and a cytostatic] Med Welt 27-28:1497-9, 9 July 60 (Ger)

PERLOV NM: [Benign tumors of the urinary bladder] Urologiia 24:26-33, July-Aug 59 (Rus)

PRATHER GC: Bladder lesions resembling cancer. Med Clin N Amer 43:1737-9, Nov 59

PINCELLI C, PROSPERI F: [The pneumocystostratigraphic investigation associated with retropneumoperitoneum in the study of vesical neoplasms] Minerva Urol 11:215-20, Sept-Oct 59 (It)

PERSKY L, LEVEY S, ABBOTT WE: Postoperative management of bladder carcinoma. Metabolic changes attending urinary diversion. Geriatrics 15:90-6, Feb 60

PICATOSTE Y PATINO J: [Vesical melanoma. World case number 8] Arch Esp UVROL 'xM:272-80, 1959 (Sp)

PRATES MD, GILLMAN J: Carcinoma of the urinary bladder in the Portuguese East African with special reference to bilharzial cystitis and preneoplastic reactions. S Afr J Med Sci 24:13-40, July 59

PRICE JM, WEAR JB, BROWN RR, SATTER EJ, OLSON C: Studies on etiology of carcinoma of urinary bladder. Trans Amer Ass Genitourin Surg 51:17-25, 1959

PRICE JM, WEAR JB, BROWN RR, SATTER EJ, OLSON C: Studies on etiology of carcinoma of urinary bladder. J Urol 83:376-82, Apr 60

PUGH RC, GRESHAM GA, MULLANEY J: Phaeochromocytoma of the urinary bladder. J Path Bact 79:89-107, Jan 60

PESCIONE F: [Contribution to the study of malignant muscular tumors of the bladder] Minerva Urol 11:258-65, Nov-Dec 59 (It)

POINTON RC: Bladder carcinoma. Proc Roy Soc Med 53:244-6, Apr 60

PARTRIDGE JP: Haemangioma of the bladder. Brit J Surg 47:577. Mar 60

PESCIONE F: [Unusual neoplastic combination. Epithelial neoplasms of the bladder and sarcomatous neoplasms of the hypogastrium] Minerva Urol 12:37-41, Jan-Apr 60 (It)

PISANI L: [Therapy of bladder tumors when cystectomy is impossible] Minerva Urol 12:69-72, May-June 60 (It)

PAVONE M: [On the subject under discussion] Minerva Urol 12:80, May-June 60 (It)

PADOVAN Q: [Pathogenetic correlations between bladder tumors and occupation. (Clinico-statistical contribution)] Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 13:3-28, 1960 (It)

QUENU L, TRUCHOT B: [Parietography of the bladder in the study of bladder tumors] J Radiol Electrol 40:596-8, Oct 59 (Fr)

RUBIN P, BURAN R: Supervoltage irradiation in bladder carcinoma: 1952-1958. Radiology 73:209-25, Aug 59

ROYCE RK, SPJUT HJ: Transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder, grade 1 (so-called papilloma). J Urol 82:486-9, Oct 59

ROHL L: [Clinical evaluation and treatment of bladder tumors] Svensk Lakartidn 56:2833-45, 16 Oct 59 (Sw)

RULL J: [Prostate leiomyosarcoma with bladder invasion] Z Urol 52:703-5, Dec 59 (Ger)

RACHOU, THABAUT: [Bilharziasis of the bladder associated with cancer of the bladder] Afr Franc Chir 17:159-60, July-Sept 59 (Fr)

RAGAGLIA G, MARINUCCI M: [Effect of certain hormones on experimental carcinogenesis of the bladder. Note I. Effect of testosterone, of progesterone and of stilbestrol associated with 3,4-benzopyrene applied locally in normal male and female rabbits] Riv Pat Clin 14:951-62, Dec 59 (It)

RAVASINI G, CAVAZZANA P: [On the advisability of adopting a common classification of tumors of the bladder] Minerva Urol 12:78, May-June 60 (It)

RICHES E: Choice of treatment in carcinoma of the bladder. J Urol 84:472-80, Sept 60

SOEMARTABRATA M: [Carcinoma of a bladder diverticulum] Madj Kedokz Indonesia 9:332-3, July 59 (In)

SANNAZZARI GL, TORRETTA A: [A simple technic for the localization and centering of tumors of the bladder in telecobaltotherapy] Radiol Med (Tor) 45:1213-21, Dec 59 (It)

SIFFRE, CIBERT J: [Treatment of diffuse vesical papillomatosis] Lyon Chir 56:127-9, Jan 60 (Fr)

SCOTT WW, EVERSOLE SL: Pheochromocytoma of the urinary bladder. J Urol 83:656-64, May 60

SACCO R, DURAND D: [Our experience in diagnosis and therapy of tumors of the bladder] Minerva Urol 12:93-4, May-June 60 (It)

THOMPSON IM, COPPRIDGE AJ: Bladder sarcoma. J Urol 82: 329-32, Sept 59

TAYLOR JN, WATMAN RN: Experience with a pyelo-ileal conduit for diversion of urine: a case report. J Urol 82: 470-3, Oct 59

THOMPSON N: Carcinoma of the bladder. Brit J Urol 31: 287-97, Sept 59

TETRADOV AN: [Two-stage intestinal plastic surgery after extensive resection of the bladder in cancer] Urologiia 24:52-5, Nov-Dec 59 (Rus)

THOMPSON GJ: Prognosis in vesical neoplasm. JAMA 172:28-33, 2 Jan 60

THOMPSON IM, COPPRIDGE AJ: The management of bladder tumors in children: a study of sarcoma botryoides. J Urol 82:590-5, Nov 59

THOMPSON N: Bladder papilloma. An analysis of 75 cases. Brit J Surg 47:419-24, Jan 60

VEMOLA L: [Primary carcinoma in a diverticulum of the urinary bladder] Rozhl Chir 38:712-5, Oct 59 (Cz)

VALDAGNI C, PEDROTTI R: [Method of centering for treatment of bladder tumors with gamma-ray teletherapy] Minerva Fisioter 4:247-9, Sept-Oct 59 (It)

VAN HAELST U: [Pheochromocytoma of the urinary bladder] Belg T Geneesk 15:1202-11, 15 Nov 59 (Dut)

VIANNA JB: [Surgical treatment of cancer of the bladder] Rev Bras Cir 39:219-34, Mar 60 (Por)

VAN FRANK R: [On the surgical treatment of papilloma of the bladder] Acta Urol Belg 28:338-46, July 60 (Fr)

WALLACE DM: Diagnosis and treatment of bladder tumours. Brit J Clin Pract 13:547-53, Aug 59

WINTER CC, GOODWIN WE: Mucus-secreting adenocarcinoma of the urinary bladder simulating carcinoma of the gastrointestinal tract. Amer Surg 25:875-82, Nov 59

WALLACE AC, ROSEN NJ: Studies on the number of tumour cells required for transplantation of tumours of varying malignancy. Acta Un Int Cancr 16:315-6, 1960

WAINRACH S, LORENZO JC: [The urinary cytogram in vesical cancer] Rev Clin Esp 76:33-46. 15 Jan 60 (So)

WOJEWSKI A, SOKAL Z: [Leiomyoma of the urinary bladder] Pol Tyg Lek 15:839-41, 30 May 60 (Pol)

WALLACE DM: Treatment of carcinoma of the bladder: a symposium. 4. Surgery in the treatment of bladder tumors. Brit J Radiol 33:487-90, Aug 60

YILDIRAN C, PARS B: Recurrent bladder tumor with heterotopic bone formation: case report. Sinai Hosp J (Balt) 8:107-9. Fall 59

ZAFFAGNINI V: [A case of plasmocytoma of the bladder] J Urol Med Chir 65:804-6, Oct-Nov 59 (Fr)

pathology

DE LA PENA A, OLIVEROS M, TAMAMES JM, MINTZ S: Metaplastic and malignant changes of the urothelium. Brit J Urol 31:473-8, Dec 59

GIL VERNET E, BERNET, ALVAREZ ZAMORA L: [Bladder changes in carcinoma of the uterine cervix] Tokoginec Pract 18:602-4, Dec 59 (Sp)

HERENU RC: [Vesical hemicontracture in urinary tuberculosis] An Cir (Rosario) 24:160-3, July-Sept 59 (Sp)

WHISNANT JP, LOVE JG: Pitfall in diagnosis of diabetic "cord bladder". Intraspinal ependymoma. JAMA 174:147-50 10 Sept 60

pharmacology

CHEN JY: Antispasmodic activity of JB-340 (N-methyl-3-piperidyl-diphenylglycolate methobromide) with special reference to its relative selective action on the sphincter of Oddi, colon and urinary bladder of the dog. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 121:78-84, 1 Aug 59

DAVIS JE, BIEL L Jr: The action of pipenzolate methylbromide on the bladder as determined by cystometric study. J Urol 82:596-9, Nov 59

GLEBOVA NF: [Effect of novocain on the impulse activity of the receptors of the urinary bladder] Biull Eksp Biol Med 49:78-82, May 60 (Rus)

LEAF A: Some actions of neurohypophyseal hormones on a living membrane. J Gen Physiol 43:175-89, May 60

LEAF A, DEMPSEY E: Some effects of mammalian neurohypophyseal hormones on metabolism and active transport of sodium by the isolated toad bladder. J Biol Chem 235:2160-3, July 60

OHNESORGE FK: [On the effects of atropine and acetylcholine on the bladder] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 238:81-3, 1960 (Ger)

SCULTETY S, ABRANDY E: [Effect of muscle relaxants on the activity of the urinary bladder] Kiserl Orvostud 12:66-72, Feb 60 (Hun)

SCULTETY S, ABRANDI E: [The effect of muscle relaxants on bladder function] Z Urol 53:103-9, Mar 60 (Ger)

physiology

ABDULLAH A, ELDRED E: Activity in gamma efferent circuits induced by distension of the bladder. J Neuropath Exp Neurol 18:590-6, Oct 59

AGREST A, RONCORONI AJ: Effects of bladder distention on pulmonary vascular bed. Circulat Res 8:501-5, May 60

BENTLEY PJ: The effects of ionic changes on water transfer across the isolated urinary bladder of the toad Bufo marinus. J Endocr 18:327-33, July 59

BITKER MP: [Elements of cystometry] Presse Med 68:731-2, 16 Apr 60 (Fr)

BORZELLECA JF: Studies of the contribution of bladder absorption to the physiological changes induced by pentobarbital. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 129:305-9, July 60

DELOV VE, ADAMOVICH NA, ZAMIATINA ON: [Effect of afferent impulses from the receptors of internal organs on the bioelectric activity in the nuclei of the thalamic region of the brain] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 45:916-23, Aug 59 (Rus)

DZIESZKO W: [On the activity of the sphincter vesicae during the course of the sexual cycle in women] Ginek Pol 31:149-64, Mar-Apr 60 (Pol)

HERSHMAN HA: New method of determining bladder residual urine volume. J Urol 83:283-5, Mar 60

HODGKINSON GP: Direct urethrocystometry. Amer J Obstet Gynec 79:648-64, Apr 60

HOSHIKO T, USSING HH: The kinetics of Na24 flux across amphibian skin and bladder. Acta Physiol Scand 49:74-81, 25 May 60

KURU M, KAMIKAWA K: Unit discharges recorded from the medullary vesico-motor centers in response to filling and isometric contraction of the urinary bladder. Jap J Physiol 10:142-55, 29 Apr 60

LANGLEY LL, KIMURA K: The afferent pathway of the vesicorenal reflex. J Urol 82:476-80, Oct 59

LUND CJ, FULLERTON RE, TRISTAN TA: Cinefluorographic studies of the bladder and urethra in women. II. Stress incontinence. Amer J Obstet Gynec 78:706-11, Oct 59

LAGUTINA TS: [On reflex mechanisms of regulation of function of the bladder] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 46:214-23, Feb 60 (Rus)

LAPIDES J, AJEMIAN EP, STEWART BH, BREAKEY BA, LICHTWARDT JR: Further observations on the kinetics of the urethrovesical sphincter. J Urol 84:86-94, July 60

LEADBETTER GW Jr, DUXBURY JH, DREYFUSS JR: Absence of vesicoureteral reflux in normal adult males. J Urol 84:69-70, July 60

McCREA LE: [A new aspect of bladder innervation and its relation to bladder function after pelvic surgery] Muenchen Med Wschr 101:1283-6, 31 July 59 (Ger)

MAFFLY RH, HAYS RM, LAMDIN E, LEAF A: The effect of neurohypophyseal hormones on the permeability of the toad bladder to urea. J Clin Invest 39:630-41, Apr 60

MURPHY JJ, SCHOENBERG HW: Observations on intravesical pressure changes during micturition. J Urol 84:106-10, July 60

MILAM DF: An automatic recording cystometer. J Urol 84:433-5, Aug 60

O'LOUGHLIN PD, DUDENHOEFER PA: Tidal drainage in bladder rehabilitation. Geriatrics 15:349-54, May 60

PLUM F: Rhythmic vesical activity -- its origin and relationship to normal micturition. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 84:126-30, 1959

RAPOPORT A, NICHOLSON TF, YENDT ER: Movement of electrolytes across the wall of the urinary bladder in dogs. Amer J Physiol 198:191-4, Jan 60

RUCKEBUSCH Y: [Apropos of disorders of diuresis: role of bladder distension] C R Soc Biol (Par) 154:606-8, 1960 (Fr)

SANDOE E, BRYNDORF J, GERTZ TC: Cystometry: a new technique applying a percutaneously inserted catheter in the bladder. Danish Med Bull 6:194-7, Sept 59

SAWYER WH: Increased water permeability of the bullfrog (Rana catesbiana) bladder in vitro in response to synthetic oxytocin and arginine vasotocin and to neurohypophysial extracts from nonmammallan vertebrates. Endocrinology 66:112-20, Jan 60

SAUVAGE R: [Miction and cystometry] Acta Urol Belg 28:153-308, Apr 60 (Fr)

SCOTT JE, DE LUCA FG: An experimental study of the lower end of the ureter and ureterovesical junction in dogs. Brit J Urol 32:216-23, June 60

TSUJI I, KURODA K, NAKAJIMA F: Excretory cystometry in paraplegic patients. J Urol 83:839-44, June 60

VINCENT SA: The mechanics of bladder control. Ulster Med J 28:176-87, 1 Nov 59

VACEK Z, SCHUCK O: [Histochemical changes in the kidneys in rats after loading of the urinary bladder with solutions of various chemical compositions, of various pH and of various osmotic pressures] Cesk Fysiol 9:61-2, Jan 60 (Cz)

ZAKUSOV VV, UL'IANOVA OV: [On the problem of the mechanism of the effect of ganglion-blocking agents on the peripheral viscero-visceral reflexes] Biull Eksp Biol Med 49:75-8, Jan 60 (Rus)

ZINICOLA N, CALAVITA N: Effect of ganglionectomy on bladder function. Panminerva Med 2:300-6, June 60

radiation effects

KOLAR J: [Pubic bone radionecrosis with stone formation in the radiation-injured bladder] Fortschr Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 91:280-1, Aug 59 (Ger)

LEISSNER H, KJELLGREN O: Radium reactions in the bladder. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 38:544-50, 1959

POPOVIC S: [Effect of sublethal doses of x-rays on regenerative properties of the vesical mucosa] Srpski Arhiv Celok Lek 88:267-70. Mar 60 (Ser)

radiography

BIBUS B, HOHENFELLNER R: [Diagnostic significance of asymmetrical contrast medium retention in the excretion urogram] Z Urol 52:606-9, Oct 59 (Ger)

BERMAN NA, KAGANSKII VE: [On the method of tomography in the diagnosis of tumors of the prostate] Vop Onkol 6(7):71-4, 1960 (Rus)

CHRISTENSEN ER: Cystography with controlled filling pressure in children. Acta Radiol (Stockh) 52:426-32, Dec 59

DI GAETA S, SORRENTINO F: [Polycystography: methodology and indications] Riforma Med 73:1224-7, 24 Oct 59 (It)

DI GAETA S, SORRENTINO F: [Polycystography in vesical pathology] Progr Med (Nap) 15:739-44, 15 Dec 59 (It)

FLORES BELAUNDE RJ, MARTINEZ VIVOT A, SPERONI A: [Urethrocystography with barium sulfate and carboxymethylcellulose] Dia Med 32:948-9, 23 May 60 (Sp)

GRIESBACH WA, WATERHOUSE RK, MELLINS HZ: Voiding cystourethrography in the diagnosis of congenital posterior urethral valves. Amer J Roentgenol 82:521-9, Sept 59

MEINRENKEN H: [On the significance of urethrocystography for evaluation of functional urinary incontinence] Arch Gynaek 192:229-68, 1960 (Ger)

POLLASTRI S, FRASSINETI A: [Diagnostic contribution of deferentovesciculography in aspecific subacute and chronic vesiculitis and prostatovesiculitis and in carcinoma of the urostate] Minerva Urol 11:265-78, Nov-Dec 59 (It)

SPANIHEL J: [An unusual cystographic phenomenon "straight line defect" in diabetes mellitus] Fortschr Roentgenstr 92:459, Apr 60 (Ger)

TSETSULESKU A: [On the problem of the application of double and triple gas contrasting in association with tomography in diseases of the urinary bladder and perivesicular tissue] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 35:28-33, Jan-Feb 60 (Rus)

surgery

ANNIKOV PIa: [On arterial vascularization of the ileocecal angle of the intestine. On the anatomical basis of cecocystoplasty (Preliminary report)] Urologiia 24:3-8, Nov-Dec 59 (Rus)

BADR M, ZAHER MF: Ileocystoplasty in the treatment of bilharzial contracted bladder. J Egypt Med Ass 42:33-49, 1959

BOURQUE JP: [The different intestinal segments in urology. Personal technic of colo-cystoplasty for bladder enlargement and substitution] Un Med Canada 88:1503-16, Dec 59 (Fr)

BOURQUE JP: The indications and techniques of bowel substitution after total cystectomy: preliminary report on twenty-five cases. Brit J Urol 31:448-60, Dec 59

BOGASH M, KOHLER FP, SCOTT RH, MURPHY JJ: Replacement of the urinary bladder by a plastic reservoir with mechanical valves. Surg Forum 10:900-3, 1960

BOURQUE JP: The uses of the different bowel segments in urology. Personal technique of colocystoplasty for bladder enlargement and bladder substitution. Canad Med Ass J 82:969-77, 7 May 60

BRACCI U: [Early results and our procedures in bladder substitution using the intestines] Minerva Urol 12:96-8, May-June 60 (It)

CIBERT J, DURAND L, MERLAND G, VIRGILLO G: [Results of ureteral implantation into a loop of small intestine in ileocystoplasty] Urol Int (Basel) 8:1-11, 1959 (Fr)

CRENSHAW WB, HOLM J: A new technique for segmental resection in atonic bladders. Bull Mason Clin 13:38-42, June 59

CIBERT J, CIBERT Jr: [Adaptability of the ileal graft to vesical and ureteral functions] J Urol Med Chir 65:538-40, July-Aug 59 (Fr)

CIBERT J, PICEAUD H, CIBERT J: [Ileocystoplasty and pregnancy] J Urol Med Chir 65:421-3, June 59 (Fr)

CARLSON HE: Tubeless cystotomy in childhood. J Urol 83:669-71, May 60

CROWLEY RT, SWIGART LL: Urinary diversion. Amer J Med Sci 240:232-52, Aug 60

DEUTICKE P, SCHIMATZEK A: [On ureteral transplantation (ureterocystoneostomy)] Z Urol 52:401-10, July 59 (Ger)

DZHAVAD-ZADE MD: [Intraosseous pelvic anesthesia in surgery of the prostate and urinary bladder] Urologiia 24:32-9, Sept-Oct 59 (Rus)

DE LA PENA A, VALDES R: [Vesicorectostomy] J Urol Med Chir 65:497-503, July-Aug 59 (Fr)

DILLON JR Jr: Use of bladder pedicles as substitutes for the lower ureter. Trans W Sect Amer Urol Ass 27:109-21, 1959

DI MATTEO G, DI BARTOLOMEO A, NAPOLITANO A: [Experimental research on the construction of a continent substitute bladder after total cystectomy: functional results and considerations on the possibility of clinical use] Am Ital Chir 37:114-29, 1960 (It)

EWELL GH: Suprapubic one-stage prostatectomy with primary closure of the bladder. J Int Coll Surg 34:188-95, Aug 60

FEGIZ G: [Current problems in bladder excision] Progr Med (Nap) 15:481-5, 15 Aug 59 (It)

GIULIANI L, PISANI E: [The intestine in plastic and substitutive surgery of the bladder: cystomanometric and cystographic evaluation of the results] Arch Ital Urol 32: 165-217, July 59 (It)

GELBKE H: [Our procedure in sphincter restoration and replacement in the urinary bladder and the embryonic rectum] Chirurg 30:309-13, July 59 (Ger)

GIL VERNET JM: [Ureterovesicoplasty under mucous membrane. (Modifications of Boari's technic)] J Urol Med Chir 65:504-8, July-Aug 59 (Fr)

GIGOVSKII EE: [Intestinal plastic surgery in national urogynecology] Urologiia 25:3-7, Mar-Apr 60 (Rus)

GLASER S: Ileal diversion in spina bifida — an alternative method. Proc Roy Soc Med 53:354-6, May 60

GARSKE GL, SHERMAN LA, TWIDWELL JE, TENNER RJ: Urinary diversion: ureterosigmoidostomy with continent pre-anal colostomy. J Urol 84:322-33, Aug 60

HANLEY HG: Ileocystoplasty: a clinical review. J Urol 82: 317-21, Sept 59

HEISE GW: [On surgery of the substitute bladder with voluntary urination by natural way] Brun Beitr Klin Chir 199:311-9, 1959 (Ger)

HOPEWELL J: Urinary diversion. Postgrad Med J 35:640-4, Nov 59

HAYS DM, POWELL TO: Various intestinal segments utilized for bladder enlargement in pediatric patients, with reference to the management of exstrophy. Surgery 47:999-1004, June 60

HARADA N, TANIMURA M, KADOWAKI H: Construction of a urothelial urinary conduit by a free graft of bladder mucosa to the peritoneum. Plast Reconstr Surg 26:57-68, July 60

KERR WK, KERESTECI AG, KYLE VN: Ileocystoplasty. A. Experimental studies on electrolyte behaviour. Canad J Surg 3:35-42, Oct 59

KERR WK, KERESTECI AG, KYLE VN: Ileocystoplasty. B. Clinical review of eighteen cases. Canad J Surg 3:134-46, Jan 60

KENEALY JC: Experimental evaluation of vesicorectostomy and colostomy. J Urol 82:584-6, Nov 59

KUSS R: Colo-cystoplasty rather than ileo-cystoplasty. J Urol 82:587-9, Nov 59

KUCERA J: [Plastic surgery of the bladder and ureters with the aid of a loop of the ileum in the prevention and treatment of hydronephrosis] Cas Lek Cesk 98:1385-91, 30 Oct 59 (Cz)

KISCHEFF S: [A new doorleaf-like sacro-perineal approach to the bladder neck] Chirurg 31:61-70, Feb 60 (Ger)

LUPU A: [Treatment of vesicovaginal fistulas by the hypogastric approach and vesicovaginal separation after extraperitonealization of the bladder] Urol Int (Basel) 8:38-44, 1959 (Fr)

LOPEZ ENGELKING R, PURPON I, HERNANDEZ GONZALEZ M: [Artificial bladder using the rectum. Clinical cases] Gac Med Mex 89:407-26, May 59 (Sp)

MURPHY JJ, RATTNER WH, SCHOENBERG H: Replacement of the bladder: an experimental and clinical study. J Urol 82:481-5, Oct 59

MARTIN LS: Uroepithelial lined ileal segment as a bladder replacement: experimental observations and brief review of literature. J Urol 82:633-50, Dec 59

MACLEAN LD, TONGEN LA: The use of ileum in urinary diversion. Minnesota Med 43:11-5, Jan 60

McKENZIE KR: Pyelo-ileostomy: a substitute for the malfunctioning cutaneous ureterostomy. Trans S East Sect Amer Urol Ass 1959:33-5, Mar-Apr

MATHIS RI: [Ileocystoplasties] Rev Argent Urol 28:13-7, Jan-June 59 (Sp)

MICHALOWSKI E, MODELSKI W: [A contribution to the technic of ureteral-bladder anastomosis] Z Urol 53:9-11, Jan 60 (Ger)

MILES GO, BERRY N: Observations concerning management of the ileal bladder. Cancer 13:46-50, Jan-Feb 60

MINGAZZINI E: [Enteroplasties in substitution of urinary organs] Riforma Med 74:601-3, 28 May 60 (It)

MACER GA: Transabdominal repair of cystocele. Trans Pacif Coast Obstet Gynec Soc 27:65-7, 1959

PAQUIN AJ Jr: Ureterovesical anastomosis: the description and evaluation of a technique. J Urol 82:573-83, Nov 59

POLLASTRI S: [Indications and results of endoscopic meatotomy in treatment of calculosis of the terminal segment of the ureter] Minerva Chir 15:93-6, 31 Jan 60 (It)

PACE WG, GILBERT JG, IZANT RJ Jr: Radioactive iodine absorption in intestinal segments covered with uroepithelium: an experimental study. Surg Forum 10:908-12, 1960

RIBEIRO E DA R: [New urethra with plastic surgery of the bladder neck; considerations on a case of esthiomene with total destruction of the urethra and bladder neck] An Bras Ginec 48:1-22, July 59 (Por)

REYNOLDS CL Jr: A study of ileal substitution for the creation of a continent urinary bladder. Amer J Surg 99:50-6, Jan 60

ROMETTI A: [Pyeloileocystoplasty for congenital hydronephrosis on solitary kidney] J Urol Med Chir 65:582-5, July-Aug 59 (Fr)

ROMETTI A: [Suspension of the bladder neck for wide urethrovaginal fistula] Acta Urol Belg 28:90-2, Jan 60 (Fr)

ROMERO PT: [Vesical calculus formed around an unabsorbable thread] Rev Paul Med 56:116-20, Feb 60 (Por)

REYNOLDS CL Jr: A substitute urinary bladder with continence. J Okla Med Ass 53:573-5, Aug 60

SORRENTINO F: [Contribution to enterocystoplasty] Riforma Med 73:777-82, 11 July 59 (It)

SOLER-ROSELLO A: [Result of a functional artificial bladder] Acta Urol Belg 28:51-63, Jan 60 (Fr)

SILVA DC da: [A case of Boari's operation] Med Contemp 78:113-26, Mar 60 (Por)

SINAIKO ES: Artificial bladder from gastric pouch. Surg Gynec Obstet 111:155-62, Aug 60

SHERMAN LF, GARSKE GL: Diversion of urine: a rectal bladder and a continent preanal colostomy. J Int Coll Surg 34:309-29, Sept 60

TEIXEIRA CP: [Ileocystoplasties] Rev Bras Med 16:401-5, June 59 (Por)

TSVETOV EP: [Morphological changes of the urinary tract and healing of the vesico-intestinal anastomosis in intestinal plastic surgery of the urinary bladder (Experimental study)] Urologiia 24:14-20, Nov-Dec 59 (Rus)

TRUC E, LEVALLOIS M: [Residual pollakiuria of cystoileostoplasties. Conditions for utilization of different segments: ileum, sig ooid, rectum] J Urol Med Chir 65:465-9, June 59 (Fr)

TRUC E, HENRIET R: [Rectal substitute bladder (with transsphincteral perineal colostomy) Principle - Technic - Indications] J Urol Med Chir 65:413-20, June 59 (Fr)

TRUC E, HENRIET R: [The rectal new bladder (with transsphincteral perineal colostomy). II. Observations and results] J Urol Med Chir 65:740-7, Oct-Nov 59 (Fr)

TRUC E, HENRIET R: [The rectal substitute bladder with trans-sphincteral perineal colostomy] Marseille Chir 11:546-51, Nov-Dec 59 (Fr)

TALEGHANY P: Urethrocystopexy. Correction of stress incontinence in the female. Seminar Int 9:8-9, 1960

VERNET JM: Technique for construction of a functioning artificial bladder. J Urol 83:39-50, Jan 60

VECKO J, BRABEC J, ZID J: [Controlled hypotension in surgery of the urinary bladder] Rozhl Chir 38:590-600, Sept 59 (Cz)

WADE WH, STEPHENSON HE Jr, TODD C: Use of the ileal conduit in traumatic paraplegia. AMA Arch Surg 80:162-6, Jan 60

WARREN HL: Lymphatic flow following ileo-neo-cystotomy and colo-neo-cystotomy. J Urol 83:286-9, Mar 60

WEINBERG SR, PENG B, ULLMAN A: Urinary bladder replacements by small and large bowel segments: comparative study. Surg Forum 10:904-8, 1960

ZIMMERMAN LJ, PRECOURT WE, THOMPSON CC: Direct uretero-cysto-neostomy with the short ureter in the cure of ureterovaginal fistula. J Urol 83:113-5, Feb 60

therapy

GEL'FER PI, BLATNOI KhP: [Modification of the single-stage prostate adenomectomy with primary suture of the urinary bladder] Urologiia 24:33-6, July-Aug 59 (Rus)

transplantation

AL'BITSKII BA: [On a possibility of homoplasty of the bladder mucosa for the stimulation of osteogenesis] Eksp Khir 4:20-5, July-Aug 59 (Rus)

DILLON JR Jr: Use of bladder pedicles as substitutes for the lower ureter. J Urol 83:583-92, May 60

FRIDENSHTEIN AIa: [A comparison of the osteogenetic activity of transitional epithelium and epithelium of the gallbladder in grafts] Arkh Anat 38:61-71, Apr 60 (Rus)

HARADA N, TANIMURA M, KADOWAKI H: Construction of a urothelial urinary conduit by a free graft of bladder mucosa to the peritoneum. Plast Reconstr Surg 26:57-68, July 60

JOSEPH J: Autografts of ileum and lining of urinary bladder to the ears of rabbits. Plast Reconstr Surg 25:27-38, Jan 60

TERRETSKII LG: [Heterotopic osteogenesis and its utilization for the substitution of bone tissue defects] Eksp Khir 4:16-20, July-Aug 59 (Rus)

WALKER BE, PRUD'HOMME JL: Effects of transplantation on the histogenesis of transitional epithelium. Texas Rep Biol Med 18:318-30, Summer 60

wounds & injuries

ALKALAJ M, OSTOJIC B: [Spontaneous rupture of the urinary bladder] Srpski Arhiv Celok Lek 87:1157-62, Dec 59 (Ser)

BASILICO RJ: [Pelvic secondary hydatidosis. Accidental perforation into the bladder in an attempted pneumoperitoneum] Bol Soc Cir B Aires 43:573-89, 26 Aug 59 (Sp)

FASTOVSKII VL: [A case of ulcerative cystitis complicated by perforation of the urinary bladder] Urologiia 25:54-5, Mar-Apr 60 (Rus)

GRAVES JI: Spontaneous rupture of bladder due to a prolapsed gravid uterus. Brit Med J No 5170:403, 6 Feb 60

GALLIANI A, BARTOLINI G: [Vesico-urethral complications in fractures of the pelvis. Pathogentic and therapeutic considerations] Riv Pat Clin 15:83-109, Mar 60 (It)

HEINZSCH E: [Modern diagnostic and therapeutic viewpoints concerning bladder and urethral injuries] Zbl Chir 85:1103-12, 14 May 60 (Ger)

MILLER AL Jr, SHARP L, ANDERSON EV, EMLET JR: Rupture of the bladder in the newborn. Trans S East Sect Amer Urol Ass 1959:29-32, Mar-Apr

MILLER AL Jr, SHARP L, ANDERSON EV, EMLET JR: Rupture of the bladder in the newborn. J Urol 83:630-3, May 60

MOLENDA R: [Rupture of the urinary bladder consecutive to a mild injury related to occupational activities] Pol Tyg Lek 15:764-5, 16 May 60 (Pol)

OTAMENDI B, RAIMONDI R: [Peritoneal foreign body perforating the bladder] Rev Argent Urol 27:300-2, July-Dec 58 (Sp)

SCOTT R Jr: The initial management of major trauma to the kidneys and bladder. J Arkansas Med Soc 56:289-94, Jan 60

BLAST INJURY

CLEMEDSON CJ: [Detonation effects as seen from the medical viewpoint] T Milit Halsov 84:49-66, 1959 (Sw)

GREWALD I, JUUL J: [Blast injuries] Ugeskr Laeg 122:465-71, 7 Apr 60 (Dan)

WHITE CS: Biological blast effects. US Atom Energy Comm TID 5564:1-50, Sept 59

WEILAND AH: Lest we forget. Southern Med J 53:175-7, Feb 60

experimental

ANDERSON RS, STEMLER FW, McHUGH RF Jr, ROGERS EB: Air blast studies with animals. US Army Chem Warf Lab Techn Rep CWLR 2288:1-23, July 59

BLASTOMYCES

FEDORS PT: Inhibition of Histoplasma capsulatum and Blastomyces dermatitidis by Pseudomonas aeruginosa in vitro. Mycopathologia 11:128-34, 15 Sept 59

pharmacology

McDONOUGH ES, AJELLO L, GEORG LK, BRINKMAN S: In vitro effects of antibiotics on yeast phase of blastomyces dermatitidis and other fungi. J Lab Clin Med 55:116-9, Jan 60

BLASTOMYCOSIS

ABERNATHY RS: Clinical manifestations of pulmonary blastomycosis. Ann Intern Med 51:707-27, Oct 59

BAUM GL, SCHWARZ J: North American blastomycosis. Amer J Med Sci 238:661-84, Dec 59

DUFAULT P: [Pulmonary mycoses and blastomycoses] Un Med Canada 89:724-30, June 60 (Fr)

MACHADO FILHO J, LISBOA MIRANDA J: [Considerations concerning South American blastomycosis. Localizations, initial symptoms, pathways of penetration and dissemination in 313 consecutive cases] Hospital (Rio) 58:99-137, July 60 (Por)

WALKUP HE: Blastomycosis. W Virginia Med J 56:187-90, June 60

blood

FILHO JM, MIRANDA JL: [Considerations on South American blastomycosis. On the behavior of serum proteins] Hospital (Rio) 57:919-38, June 60 (Por)

case reports

BLASTOMYCOSIS. J Kentucky Med Ass 57:1070-2, Sept 59

CARMODY EJ, TAPPEN W: Blastomycosis meningitis: report of a case successfully treated with amphotericin B. Ann Intern Med 51:780-91, Oct 59

COSTA N, CUNHA WC: [South American blastomycosis (Lutz' mycosis). Apropos of a case with osseous localization] Hospital (Rio) 56:833-52, Nov 59 (Por)

DUNN M, McCANN P: Gilchrist's disease: a case report of North American blastomycosis. J Kansas Med Soc 61:119-21, Mar 60

HARRELL ER, CURTIS AC: North American blastomycosis. Amer J Med 27:750-66, Nov 59

LEMMI O, PIMENTA AM: [Cerebral paracoccidioidic granuloma. Apropos of an operated case] Arq Neuropsiquiat 18:58-63, Mar 60 (Por)

PARRY NG, TENCZAR FJ, CANNON AH: Blastomycosis of bone. Report of a case. Quart Bull Northw Univ Med Sch 34:172-5, Summer 60

ROTBERG A: [Cutaneous mycetomatoid South American blastomycosis] Rev Asoc Med Argent 74:344-5, May 60 (Sp)

WILLIAMSON WM, LOMBARD LS, GETTY RE: North American blastomycosis in a northern sea lion. J Amer Vet Med Ass 135:513-5, 15 Nov 59

complications

ALTERIO DL, NEGRO G del: [South American blastomycosis associated with Hodgkin's disease] Hospital (Rio) 57:73-80, Jan 60 (Por)

BOCCALANDRO I, MELLO E ALBUQUERQUE FJ: [Jaundice and liver damage in South American blastomycosis. Apropos of 10 cases. Bibliographical review] Rev Paul Med 56:350-66, May 60 (Por)

FISH RG, TAKARO T, LOVELL ME: Coexistent Addison's disease and North American blastomycosis. Amer J Med 28:152-5, Jan 60

GOFFI FS, THIAGO JB, FERRARINI E, SILVA L de C: [Obstructive jaundice caused by blastomycotic granuloma of the common bile duct. Surgical treatment] Rev Paul Med 57:12-21, July 60 (Por)

KEMPTER AH: Tuberculosis coexistent with lung cancer and fungous disease. J Michigan Med Soc 58:1805-6, Nov 59

MACCLURE E, LEME MA, LEMOS C: [Pulmonary changes in Lutz' mycosis after sulfonamide therapy] Hospital (Rio) 56:741-6, Nov 59 (Por)

diagnosis

KNIGHT RA, CORAY S, MARCUS S: Histoplasma capsulatum and Blastomyces dermatitidis polysaccharide skin tests on humans. Am Rev Respiratory Dis 80:264-6, Aug 59

MIRANDA JL, MACHADO FILHO J: [Relative considerations on South American blastomycosis. Analysis of mycological diagnosis in 261 consecutive cases] Hospital (Rio) 56:579-93, Oct 59 (Por)

YAFFEE HS: Localized blastomycosis-like pyoderma occurring in a tattoo. AMA Arch Derm 82:99-100, July 60

etiology

MACKINNON JE: Pathogenesis of South American blastomycosis. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 53:487-94, Nov 59

experimental

CONTI-DIAZ IA, YARZABAL LA, MACKINNON JE: [Cutaneous, oropharyngeal, rectal and muscular lesions caused by intracardiac inoculation of Paracoccidioides brasiliensis in the guinea pig and rabbit] An Fac Med Montevideo 44:601-7, 1959 (Sp)

MACKINNON JE: [Mycosis in experimental South American blastomycosis] An Fac Med Montevideo 44:149-55, Jan-Apr 59 (Sp)

MACKINNON JE: [Experimental evolutive South American blastomycosis obtained by pulmonary route] An Fac Med Montevideo 44:355-8, 1959 (Sp)

MONTEIRO EL, BRITO T de: Infection of the chorio-allantoic membrane of the chick with the agent of keloid blastomycosis (Paracoccidioides loboi). J Path Bact 78:567-9, Oct 59

pathology

WEGMANN T, ZOLLINGER HU: [Tuberculoid granulomas of the oral mucosa and cervical lymph nodes: South American blastomycoses] Schweiz Med Wschr 89:1151-3, 31 Oct 59 (Ger)

ZAWIRSKA B: [South American blastomycosis of the appendix (Lutz-Splendore-de Almeida disease)] Zbl Allg Path 99:593-600, 25 July 59 (Ger)

radiography

LOUZADA A: [Pulmonary radiographic image of South American blastomycosis] Dia Med 31(Spec No):42-4, Aug 59 (Sp)

therapy

FURTADO TA, LOPES CF, ALMEIDA JUNIOR N de, MORELRA FILHO JA, PIMENTA LG: [Treatment of South American blastomycosis with amphotericin B] Hospital (Rio) 56:1001-16, Dec 59 (Por)

GONCALVES AP: [Treatment of South American blastomycosis with sulfamethoxypyridazine] Hospital (Rio) 56:747-50, Nov 59 (Por)

GORDON CA, STEWART WB: Treatment of North American blastomycosis with amphotericin B. Canad Med Ass J 82:471-3, 27 Feb 60

MACHADO FILHO J: [Considerations on South American blastomycosis: on the action of amphotericin B] Hospital (Rio) 56:93-115, July 59 (Por)

transmission

SCHWARTZMAN RM, FUSARO RM, ORKIN M: Transmission of North American blastomycosis. Possible case of transmission from dog to human. JAMA 171:2185-9, 19 Dec 59

BLIND

MARGOLIN M: Management of the blind diabetic. Postgrad Med 26:681-6, Nov 59

PRINCE JH: Special print for sub-normal vision patients. Amer J Optom 36:659-63, Dec 59

SLOAN LL, JABLONSKI MD: Reading aids for the partially blind; classification and measurement of more than two hundred devices. AMA Arch Ophthal 62:465-84, Sept 59

psychology

WILSON H: Milton's reaction to his blindness. Med Hist 4:186-95, July 60

rehabilitation

FAY EE: Visual aids for the partially sighted. Nurs Outlook 8:320-2, June 60

GIBBONS H, CUNNINGHAM F: Finding and helping the partially seeing child. Nurs Outlook 7:524-6, Sept 59

PINKERTON OD: Total eye care. Hawaii Med J 19:649-50, July-Aug 60

SACHSENWEGER R: [Problems of rehabilitation in ophthalmology] Deutsch Gesundh 14:1126-9, 11 June 59 (Ger)

ST. PAUL'S Rehabilitation Center for the Blind. (New England Regional Rehabilitation Center for the Blind). J Rehab 25:16-8, Sept-Oct 59

SYMINGTON D: Mindolo Centre for Blind Africans, Northern Rhodesian Society for the Blind. Cent Afr J Med 5:634-5, Nov 59

SCHOLTYSSEK H: [Visual disability, blindness and their rehabilitation] Buech Augenarzt 35:1-130, 1960 (Ger)

THEOBALT L: [Which occupations should be offered to the young blind?] Ann Oculist (Par) 193:35-56, Jan 60 (Fr)

sociology

FILOSI L: [Fundamental principles from which spring the right of the blind to work] Riv Infort Mal Prof 46:684-90, May-Aug 59 (It)

BLINDNESS

see also AMBLYOPIA

see also HEMIANOPSIA

ARRINGTON GE Jr: George Frederick Handel—a genius in darkness. A contribution on his ocular disease. (A memorial on the occasion of the 200th anniversary of his death). Virginia Med Monthly 87:2-10, Jan 60

CANESTRINI L, PRIORI R: [On Cogan's syndrome (blindness with bilateral deafness) with successive associations of neurological and endocrine disorders] Riv Neurol (Nap) 29:511-20, July-Aug 59 (It)

CLAY F: Toward competence in serving the blind. J Rehab 26:14-6, Mar-Apr 60

MONRAD-KROHN GH: [Distance perception of the blind] T Norske Laegeforen 80:1-8, 1 Jan 60 (Nor)

SLOANE AE: Limited vision. Amer J Ophthal 49:157-9, Jan 60

ZAGORA E: Observations on compensatory adjustments in one-eyed persons. Brit J Ophthal 43:596-601, Oct 59

case reports

SAMSON M, PINCHON S, SAMSON-DOLLFUS D: [Apropos of a case of cortical blindness and its evolution] Rev Neurol (Par) 101:78-84, July 59 (Fr)

complications

CODY DT, WILLIAMS HL: Cogan's syndrome. Laryngoscope 70:447-78, Apr 60

SCHUMANN HJ von: [The significance of vitamins and the trace elements for the blind] Med Mschr 13:766-8, Dec 59 (Ger)

etiology

ADDAMS HW, TURRELL RC: Iatrogenic blindness? J Kentucky Med Ass 58:58-9, Jan 60

BERGMAN PS, SILVERMAN SM: Visual field studies in cerebral blindness following vertebral angiography. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 84:161-3, 1959

BONEL L, SALLES P: [Isolated primary lesions of the optic nerve in Congolese Negroes of the Brazzaville region] Ann Oculist (Par) 193:465-84, June 60 (Fr)

CROMPTON MR: The visual changes in temporal (giant-cell) arteritis. Report of a case with autopsy findings. Brain 82:377-90, Sept 59

COOPER JR, MARCHESI VT: The possible biochemical lesion in blindness due to methanol poisoning. Biochem Pharmacol 2:313-5, Nov 59

CATROS A, JAVALET A, LE MENN G, URVOY: [The place of unusual etiologies in the sudden unilateral blindness caused by cranial injuries] Rev Otoneuroophtal 32:57-64, 1960 (Fr)

CORDIER J, ARNOULD G, RAUBER G, TRIDON P, SCHMITT J: [Horton's disease and blindness (study of 2 cases)] Rev Otoneuroophtal 32:173-8, 1960 (Fr)

DERSH J, SCHLEZINGER NS: Inferior nasal quadrantanopia in pseudotumor cerebri. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 84:116-8, 1959

EMERYK B, SOBKOWICZ H: [Paroxysmal blindness of epileptic origin] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 9:341-8, May-June 59 (Pol)

HAVENER WH: Chemical burns; a case report on preventable blindness. Ohio Med J 55:1235, Sept 59

HAVENER WH: Orbital cellulitis; a case report on preventable blindness. Ohio Med J 55:1389, Oct 59

HOCKIN RL, SAMPSON VE, SUTHERLAND JM: Bilateral loss of vision complicating mitral stenosis. Med J Aust 46(2): 185-7, 8 Aug 59

HAVENER WH: Injudicious surgery; a case report on preventable blindness. Ohio Med J 56:348, Mar 60

KUECHLE HJ: [Leading symptom: sudden blindness—sudden impairment of vision] Muenchen Med Wschr 101:1774-6, 9 Oct 59 (Ger)

KLUYSKENS J, JANSSENS J: [Obliteration of the retinal and choroidal vessels in a case of exsanguination] Bull Soc Belg Ophtal 122:408-13, 1959 (Fr)

LOMICKOVA H, PFLUGOVA E: [Ocular complications after measles] Cesk Ofthal 15:364-7, Oct 59 (Cz)

LASCO F, ARSENI C: [Sudden blindness in recent papillary stasis after extirpation of brain tumors] Rev Oto neuroophtal 31:385-9, 1959 (Fr)

MOONEY AJ: Further observations on the ocular complications of tuberculous meningitis and their implications. Amer J Ophthal 48:297-312, Sept 59

McCULLOCH C: Amaurosis after occlusion of internal carotid artery, treated by cyclodiathermy. Brit J Ophthal 44:306-8, May 60

PALLIEZ R, DELECOUR M, WOILLEZ M: [Grave amaurosis during pregnancy nephropathy] Gynec Obstet (Par) 11:364-6, Aug-Oct 59 (Fr)

RYAN H: Total blindness from temporal arteritis. Med J Aust 47(1):978-9, 18 June 60

SEDAN J: [Two cases of temporary blindness after retrobulbar injection of novocaine-adrenalin carried out for the purpose of iridencleisis, occurring in hypertensive iridocyclitic patients] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc No 4:284-9, Apr 59 (Fr)

STANKOVIC I, DRINCIC V: [Causes of blindness in the Belgrade region] Higijena 12:15-25, 1960 (Ser)

WILLIAMSON-NOBLE FA: The ocular consequences of certain chiasmal lesions. Trans Ophthal Soc U K 79:491-4, 1959

genetics

SORSBY A, WILLIAMS CE: Retinal aplasia as a clinical entity. Brit Med J No 5169:293-7, 30 Jan 60

VELICKY G: Contribution to the study of congenital blindness. Ophthalmologica 138:330-5, Nov 59

in infancy & childhood

BLACKHURST RT: A close look at partial blindness. J Michigan Med Soc 58:1279-80; passim, Aug 59

BROWN MC: Children handicapped by blindness. Helping the parents. Med World (Lond) 92:47-50, Jan 60

FRANCOIS J, DE ROUCK A: [The importance of electroretinography in the diagnosis of blindness in the newborn] Bull Soc Belg Ophtal 123:594–609, 1959 (Fr)

GOODMAN G, RIPPS H: Electroretinography in the differential diagnosis of visual loss in children. AMA Arch Ophthal 64:221–35, Aug 60

MUELLER K: [Movement similarities in blind children] Kinderaerztl Prax 27:400–2, Sept 59 (Ger)

in old age

BAHR G von: [Impairment of vision in old age] Svensk Lakartidn 57:713–28, 4 Mar 60 (Sw)

physiology

HATWELL Y: [Tactile perception of form and tactile spatial organization] J Psychol Norm Path 56:187–204, Apr–June 59 (Fr)

prevention & control

HAVENER WH: Preventable blindness. Med Times 88:718–20, June 60

RODRIGUEZ CONEJO F: The league against blindness. Amer J Ophthal 49:1021–4. May 60

SAYED RA: Prevention of blindness. Pakistan J Health 9:91–4, July 59

psychology

FIEANDT K von: Form perception and modelling of patients without sight. Confin Psychiat 2:205–13, 1959

RICCI A, MAEDER G: [2 cases of functional blindness with progressive recovery] Bull Soc Franc Ophtal 72:455–63, 1959 (Fr)

statistics

DAMATO FJ: Incidence and causes of blindness in the Maltese Islands. A survey based on the examination of 638 blind persons. Brit J Ophthal 44:164–71, Mar 60

SOME facts and figures on the survey of African blindness. Cent Afr J Med 6:267–70, June 60

surgery

SUNDER-PLASSMANN P, ISFORT A: [On the surgical treatment of acute amaurosis] Deutsch Med Wschr 84:2185–9, 4 Dec 59 (Ger)

SACHSENWEGER R: [The obligation for eye operations in vision weakness and in blindness] Deutsch Gesundh 15:129–32, 21 Jan 60 (Ger)

Blindness, Color see COLOR BLINDNESS

BLISTER

BONANNI MP: [The antistreptolysin and antistaphylolysin antibody titers of blood serum and blister fluid in relation to age] G Ital Derm 101:78–87, Jan–Feb 60 (It)

DEMETRIADES T, SKLAVUNU-ZURUKZOGLU S: [The cell picture of cantharides blisters in children and its significance] Mschr Kinderheilk 108:279–81, May 60 (Ger)

SCHWARTZKOPFF W, BARTELHEIMER H: [Permeability studies on the cantharide blister basal surface] Klin Wschr 37:1253–60, 15 Dec 59 (Ger)

etiology

CHATTERJEE SN: Mechanism of blister formation in leprosy patients. Int J Leprosy 27:305–20, Oct–Dec 59

experimental

BURBACH JP: Experiments on blister formation. I. Experiments with proteolytic enzymes and hyaluronidases. Dermatologica (Basel) 118:379–91, June 59

HERZBERG JJ, ROHDE B: [On the mechanism of blister formation. I. Demonstration of the proteolytic activity of blister content] Dermatologica (Basel) 118:396–406, June 59 (Ger)

BLOOD

see also ACID-BASE EQUILIBRIUM
see also HEMATOPOIESIS

ARCHER RK: The normal haemograms and coagulograms of the English thoroughbred horse. J Comp Path Ther 69:390–9, Oct 59

ARCHER GT: Release of histamine from mast cells by blood treated with dextran. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 15):1151–2, 10 Oct 59

BANERJEE S, BAL H: Studies on changes in bone marrow and blood picture in monkeys during progressive stages of scurvy. Indian J Med Res 47:646–51, Nov 59

BARAC G: [On the antidiuretic effects of heated blood in vitro and of burns after heparinization of blood in vivo, in the dog] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:857–60, 1959 (Fr)

BLOOD samples. Lancet I:159, 16 Jan 60

BIGGS PM, PAYNE LN: Cytological identification of proliferating donor cells in chick embryos injected with adult chicken blood. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 20):1594, 14 Nov 59

BLAKEY BR, GIFFORD GE: Discarded blood bank blood as a source of protein for cultivation of HeLa cells. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 15):1158, 10 Oct 59

BRAHIC J, GIRAULT-MICHELIER A: [Research on the hematological disorders, of viral origin, induced in the rabbit, by injection of homologous brain or serum] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1215–7, 1959 (Fr)

BJORKLUND B: A serum cytolytic factor active against HeLa and other established cell strains. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:1–4, Jan 60

BOLANDE RP, McCLAIN JP: Cytotoxic action of normal serum on Ehrlich ascites and sarcoma 180 cells. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:345–7, Feb 60

BARNAFI L, VIAL S, CROXATTO H: The influence of the neck tourniquet on the blood antidiuretic potency of rats. Acta Physiol Lat Amer 9:338–40, 1959

BERMAN ER, WERTHEIMER E: Serum factor in fasted rats inhibiting carbohydrate metabolism in the isolated diaphragm. Amer J Physiol 198:1075–8, May 60

BARTA K, BARTOVA A: [Immunological properties of human fractions precipitated with heparin] Experientia 16:201–2, 15 May 60 (Ger)

BAKKER RF, WIED D de: The effect of serum on steroid formation rate in vitro of rat adrenals. Acta Physiol Pharmacol Neerl 9:123–5, May 60

BECH V, BIRCH-ANDERSEN A: Studies on the content of complement fixing measles antibodies in serum fractions obtained by electrophoresis of human sera. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 49:98–106, 1960

COLE LJ, GARVER RM: Abrogation by injected mouse blood of protective effect of foreign bone marrow in lethally x-irradiated mice. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 23):1815–6, 5 Dec 59

CHRISTENBERRY KW: Treatment of corneal abrasion with topical whole blood. AMA Arch Ophthal 63:948–52, June 60

CASLEY-SMITH JR: The haematology of the central Australian aborigine. IV. Haemoglobin, erythrocyte counts, constants, fragilities and sedimentation rates. Effects of Europeanization. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 38:37–46, Feb 60

CRUZ WO, OLIVEIRA AC, MEIS L de: Ability of aerated lymph to convert venous blood into haemostatic blood. Quart J Exp Physiol 45:157–62, Apr 60

DOGNON A, SUQUET P, NGUYEN-NGOC-BICH: [Reflecting capacity of the blood: possibilities for its clinical application] Path Biol (Par) 7:1757–61, Aug 59 (Fr)

DOOLITTLE RF, THOMAS C, STONE W Jr: Osmotic pressure and aqueous humor formation in dogfish. Science 132:36–7, 1 July 60

ELIAS I, SANDOR I: [Certain physico-chemical and biochemical characteristics of the development of the blood in chick embryo in normal and pathological conditions] Kiserl Orvostud 12:113–9, Apr 60 (Hun)

FUCHS GH, WALTHER HJ: [Contributions to Leptospira cultivation. II. The influence of hemoglobin on the growth of pathogenic Leptospira. (With an observation on making blood cultures)] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 175:570–81, Aug 59 (Ger)

FAWCETT JK, WYNN V: Effects of posture on plasma volume and some blood constituents. J Clin Path 13:304–10, July 60

GENNES JL de, LAUDAT P, TRUFFERT J: [Analytic study of the immediate opacification and secondary clarification of the serum in vitro due to protamine sulfate] Rev Franc Etudes Clin Biol 4:780–93, Oct 59 (Fr)

GELMI G: [New laboratory technic for demonstrating the presence of blood in organic fluids] Acta Chir Ital 15:893–8, Nov–Dec 59 (It)

GENNES JL de, LAUDAT P, TRUFFERT J: [Analytical studies on immediate opacification and secondary clarification of serum "in vitro" by protamine sulfate] Rev Franc Etudes Clin Biol 4:780–93, Oct 59 (Fr)

GRZESIK J, JOZKIEWICZ S, PUCHALIK M, STANOSEK J: [Studies on the effect of sonic and ultrasonic fields on biochemical processes. I. Effect of glucose and pyruvic acid levels in the blood and on the value of surface tension of the blood serum in guinea pigs] Acta Physiol Pol 11:223–30, Mar–Apr 60 (Pol)

GAMBINO SR: Variation of plasma pH with temperature of separation. Amer J Clin Path 32:270–2, Sept 59

HEATLEY NG: An arrangement for obtaining successive urine and blood samples from the unanaesthetized mouse; serum levels and excretion of penicillin G and p-aminobenzyl penicillin. Quart J Exp Physiol 44:371–6, Oct 59

HARRIS M: Essential growth factor in serum dialysate for chick skeletal muscle fibroblasts. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:468–71, Nov 59

HANSON LA: Comparative analysis of human milk and human blood plasma by means of diffusion-in-gel methods. Experientia 15:473–4, 15 Dec 59

HANSON LA: Immunological analysis of bovine blood serum and milk. Experientia 15:471–2, 15 Dec 59

HASHIM SA: Endocrine factors in lipid mobilization. Diabetes 9:135–8, Mar–Apr 60

HAYNES RH: Blood flow through narrow tubes. Nature (Lond) 185:679–81, 5 Mar 60

HOMER GM, ZIPF RE, HIEBER TE, KATCHMAN BJ: The trypsin inhibitor capacity of serums in normal and diseased states. Amer J Clin Path 34:99–107, Aug 60

HAYNES RH: Physical basis of the dependence of blood viscosity on tube radius. Amer J Physiol 198:1193–200, June 60

IMREH Z, EYLANE, KEYDAR J: Cystine-serum-tellurite selective medium for Corynebacterium diphtheriae. Bull Res Counc Israel [Exp Med] 8E:45–7, Oct 59

JANKE D: [A methodical improvement of the demonstration of serum fungistasis] Hautarzt 10:422, Sept 59 (Ger)

JEUNE M, CARRON R, PELLERAT J, MURAT M: [The histaminopexic power of serum, its importance in pediatrics] Ann Pediat (Par) 35:485–9, 24 Oct 59 (Fr)

KUPFER S, ROSENAK SS: A new parallel tube continuous hemodialyzer. J Lab Clin Med 54:746–55, Nov 59

KRZYMIEN H: [Factor "Z" in the blood serum] Pol Tyg Lek 14:2097–9, 30 Nov 59 (Pol)

KUZ'MICHEV BA: [Effect of the rumination period on morphological composition and certain physico-chemical properties of the blood in cattle] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 46:102–7, 1960 (Rus)

KINDEREN PJ der, HOUTSTRA-LANZ M, SCHWARZ F: Exophthalmos-producing substance in human serum. J Clin Endocr 20:712–8, May 60

LABIGNETTE P: [Variations of the blood formula after physical exertion] Concours Med 81:4395–6, 17 Oct 59 (Fr)

LANDI S: Bacteriostatic effect of haemolymph of larvae of various botflies. Canad J Microbiol 6:115–9. Feb 60

LEWIS WH: A micro-centrifuge for the separation of blood. J Med Lab Techn 16:164–5, Apr 59

LUGOSSY G: [Clinical fluorometry and old age] Orv Hetil 101:455–9, 27 Mar 60 (Hun)

MANTEUFFEL-SZOEGE L, SITKOWSKI W Jr, MACZENSKI S: [Influence of the lowering of temperature on blood viscosity and on the work of the circulatory system] Minerva Cardioangiol Europ 7:256–61, July–Sept 59 (Fr)

MICHAEL JG, BRAUN W: Modification of bactericidal effects of human sera. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:486–90, Nov 59

MARINONE G, CORSO F: [Proposal for a biological test for measuring the ability of some plasmas to stimulate the proliferative activity of erythroblastic tissue] Haematologica 44:457–77, 1959 (It)

McLAUGHLIN ED: The effects of plasma from patients with and without cancer upon hepatic regeneration in rats. Surgery 47:420–9, Mar 60

MUSCHEL LH: Bactericidal activity of normal serum against bacterial cultures. II. Activity against Escherichia coli strains. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:632–6, Mar 60

MARQUARDT P, FRANZ G: [Investigations on the tachyphylactic reaction] Arzneimittelforsch 10:133–5, Feb 60 (Ger)

MEEROFF M, BENITEZ L, WAINE N: [The peripheral blood and the bone marrow in venous cirrhosis] Sem Med (B Air) 116:139–47, 11 Feb 60 (Sp)

MORZYCKA M: Isolation of the cytopathic agent from calf serum. Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk 11:61–3, 1960

NEGELEIN E, GRAETZ H, MENKE KH: [Increase of glycolysis of Ehrlich mouse ascites carcinoma cells by components of the blood serum] Z Naturforsch [B] 14B:434–5, July 59 (Ger)

NORRIS FH Jr, HALL KD: Serial microhematocrit determinations in anesthesia. Anesthesiology 20:799–803, Nov–Dec 59

OSAWA E, MUSCHEL LH: The bactericidal action of normal serum and the properdin system. J Immun 84:203–12, Feb 60

NAYLER WG, McCULLOCH M: The positive inotropic activity of plasma. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 38:127–34, Apr 60

PARROT JL, MORDELET-DAMBRINE M: [Research on the histamine-fixing power of the blood plasma. Influence of the potassium ion] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:750–2, 1959 (Fr)

PRIBILLA W: [Blood and blood diseases] Muenchen Med Wschr 101:1801–4, 9 Oct 59 (Ger)

RUKHADZE EZ: [Dynamics of the bacterial action of blood serum and the properdin system in various experimental animals] Zh Mikrobiol 31:121–5, Jan 60 (Rus)

REINER M, SCOTT BLAIR GW: The flow of blood through narrow tubes. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 6):354, 1 Aug 59

RONNIKE F: Effect of human serum on growth of plant roots. Danish Med Bull 6:198–208, Sept 59

RODRIGUEZ-ERDMANN F: [On a simple method for repeated blood-letting of rabbits] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 269:306–7, 1959 (Ger)

ROANTREE RJ, PAPPAS NC: The survival of strains of enteric bacilli in the blood stream as related to their sensitivity to the bactericidal effect of serum. J Clin Invest 39:82–8, Jan 60

ROANTREE RJ, RANTZ LA: A study of the relationship of the normal bactericidal activity of human serum to bacterial infection. J Clin Invest 39:72–81, Jan 60

RONNIKE F: [The inhibiting influence of human serum on the growth of plant roots. A new serum classification] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 124:174–9, 1 Feb 60 (Ger)

RUBENSTEIN E, MEUB DW, ELDRIDGE F: Common carotid blood temperature. J Appl Physiol 15:603–4, July 60

STEWART RD, ERLEY DS, SKELLY NE, WRIGHT N: Infrared analysis of blood serum, red blood cells, and other body fluids. J Lab Clin Med 54:644–58, Oct 59

SPROULE BJ, ARCHER RK: Change in intravascular temperature during heavy exercise. J Appl Physiol 14:983–4, Nov 59

STEINBERG AG, GILES BE: A genetically determined human serum factor detected by its effect on a mating reaction in yeast. Amer J Hum Genet 11:380–4, Dec 59

STAVEM P: [The benzidine test] T Norske Laegeforen 79:1189–90, 15 Oct 59 (Nor)

SILK MH, MACINTOSH IJ: Use of dog lymph and dog serum as suspending media for measurement of tissue respiration and glycolysis. J Appl Physiol 15:186–8, Jan 60

STEINBERG AG, STAUFFER R, FUDENBERG H: Distribution of Gma and Gm-like among Javanese, Djuka Negroes, and Oyana and Carib Indians. Nature (Lond) 185:324–5, 30 Jan 60

SARAJAS HS, SAURE L: Renal affection resulting from blood trauma in extracorporeal circuits. Nature (Lond) 185:768–70, 12 Mar 60

STORMONT C, SUZUKI Y, MILLER WJ: Bacterially mediated false-positive reactions in lytic blood-typing tests. Nature (Lond) 186:247–8, 16 Apr 60

STEINBERG AG, GILES BD, STAUFFER R: A Gm-like factor present in Negroes and rare or absent in whites: its relation to Gma and Gmx. Amer J Hum Genet 12:44–51, Mar 60

SAKSELA E, SAXEN E, PENTTINEN K: Further studies on the growth controlling action of human serum on cells cultivated in vitro. The chromosomal number of HeLa cells in active and heat-inactivated serum. Exp Cell Res 19:402–4, Mar 60

TOUSSAINT AJ, MUSCHEL LH: Neutralization of bacteriophage by normal serum. Nature (Lond) 183:1825–7, 27 June 59

TORRES PORTUGAL M: [Hematological indexes in healthy men and women residing in Arequipa] An Fac Med Lima 42: 38–61, 1959 (Sp)

THOMASSON B: A study in right heart performance in man with special reference to the effect of experimentally induced, acute hypervolemia. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 11(Suppl 40):1–76, 1959

TRIOLO G: [Examination of the blood in the vessels of the bulbar conjunctiva in comparison with the new theory of the morphological structure of the blood and the red cells] Minerva Med 50:3260–3, 13 Oct 59 (It)

TOLER CS: Laboratory determinations during treatment with triflupromazine. J Louisiana Med Soc 112:298–300, Aug 60

VAN DEN DRIESSCHE J, PARIGOT C, TREBAUL L, LE BARS R, CORMIER M: [Modifications of the hemogram of the animal in deep hypothermia. Influence of an adrenolytic agent] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 125:96–100, 1 Apr 60 (Fr)

WILLHEIM R, IVY AC: The effect of human sera on Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Acta Un Int Cancr 15:995–9, 1959

WESSLER S, REIMER SM, SHEPS MC: Biologic assay of a thrombosis-inducing activity in human serum. J Appl Physiol 14:943–6, Nov 59

WILLHEIM R, REVICI E, FLUSS P, AUBER M: Further experiments concerning the lytic power of blood serum against ascites tumor cells. Exp Med Surg 17:272–81, 1959

WANG YC, LIU KC: [Blood loss during operations under hypotensive and normotensive anesthesia] Zhong Wafke Z 7:1008–13, Oct 59 (Ch)

chemistry

ALBERS C, BRENDEL W, USINGER W: [Respiration and blood gases in the non-anesthetized and anesthetized dog] Z Ges Exp Med 132:149–62, 1959 (Ger)

ANDREEVA VS: [Some biochemical changes in the blood of children with dental fluorosis] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 4:25–9, Nov-Dec 59 (Rus)

ACKERMAN GA: Histochemical demonstration of indoxyl acetate esterase activity in normal human blood and bone marrow. Lab Invest 9:298–304, Mar-Apr 60

AEPLI R: [Traumatic action exercised on the blood by substances used in the construction of the heart-lung apparatus] Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 18:119–35, 1960 (Fr)

AUREGGI A, ALATI E, RAVAIOLI L: [Immunological specificity in deep-frozen-lyophylized-irradiated sera] Rendic Ist Sup Sanita 23:153–70, 1960 (It)

BONET-MAURY P, DEYSINE A, PATTI F: [Continuous measurement, in vivo on the mouse, of the blood concentration of isotopes emitting soft beta rays and especially of carbon 14] Progr Nucl Energy [Biol] 2(3):713–8, 1958 (Fr)

BRICTEUX-GREGOIRE S, DUCHATEAU G, FLORKIN M, JEUNIAUX C: [Contributions to silkworm biochemistry. X. Variations in the concentration of aspartic and glutamic acids in the hemolymph during the development of Bombyx mori L.] Arch Int Physiol 67:586–96, Oct 59 (Fr)

BARR PO, BJURSTEDT H, COLERIDGE JC: Blood gas changes in the anesthetized dog during prolonged exposure to positive radial acceleration. Acta Physiol Scand 47:16–27, 30 Sept 59

BUEHLMANN A, ROSSIER PH: [Arterial blood gases and electrolytes during physical work] Z Biol 111:235–40, Oct 59 (Ger)

BORSKY I, HAJZOKOVA M, HUBAC M: [Changes in certain hematic values in the inhabitants of Visuta Lanovka in the Tatranska Lomnica] Cesk Fysiol 8:393–4, Sept 59 (Cz)

BAUMANN U: [Histological, blood chemistry and electrophoretic studies on Masugi nephritis of the rat with simultaneous bacterial infection. With a contribution to the chemical and electrophoretic normal value determination of rat serum] Schweiz Z Allg Path 22:789–807, 1959 (Ger)

BENSON ES: Errors of some common hematologic measurements. Part 2. Postgrad Med 27:A-38–46, Feb 60

BLATTEIS CM: A new, rapid method for the determination of blood pH in situ. US Army Med Res Lab Rep 421:1–7, 28 Mar 60

CARLSTEN A, SODERHOLM B: Carbon dioxide tension and pH of lymph and arterial blood in anaesthetized dogs. Acta Physiol Scand 48:29–35, 30 Jan 60

CORMANE RH, ZWART VOORSPUIJ AJ: [The clinical significance of the nephelometric serum test in vitro in drug-induced allergy] Schweiz Med Wschr 90:710–1, 25 June 60 (Ger)

COLOBERT L, KIRN A: [Lytic properties of serum. I. Individualization of a factor of normal human serum, absistin] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 99:69–91, July 60 (Fr)

COBET H, ECKERT-MOEBIUS A, JULICH H: [The behavior of the blood gases and lactic acid level in experimental obstruction of nasal respiration] HNO 8:297–300, 28 July 60 (Ger)

DISSAUER HC, FOX W: Changes in ovarian follicle composition with plasma levels of snakes during estrus. Amer J Physiol 197:360–6, Aug 59

DOERING P, FRITZE E: [On the distribution of a bacterial endotoxin in the blood (in vitro)] Z Ges Exp Med 132:328–33, 1959 (Ger)

DOTZAUER G, NAEVE W: [Comparative studies on the sodium and calcium content in the serum and cerebrospinal fluid post mortem] Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 49:406–19, 1960 (Ger)

AUDITORE JV: Effect of streptokinase, epinephrine and plasmin on the paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria serum hemolytic system. J Appl Physiol 15:275–9, Mar 60

DOLL E, KOENIG K, REINDELL H: [The behavior of arterial oxygen tension and other arterial blood gas analytical data in rest and during physical exercise] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 271:283–95, 1960 (Ger)

EDMARK KW: Continuous blood pH measurement with extracorporeal cooling. Surg Gynec Obstet 109:743–9, Dec 59

EZERSKII RF: [Change of the blood indices in repeated administration of synthomycin (Experimental study)] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 4:43–6, Nov-Dec 59 (Rus)

FRITZE E, DOERING P: [The transport of a marked endotoxin in the blood] Z Ges Exp Med 132:334–6, 1959 (Ger)

FRICSAY M: [Blood chemistry values in rat sera after vitamin D-3 administration in changing Ca- and P-content of the food] Path Microbiol (Basel) 23:249–54, 1960 (Ger)

GROOM AC, ROBERTS PW, ROWLANDS S: Simultaneous recording of the instantaneous counting rates of P32 and I131 in the blood stream of an animal. Progr Nucl Energy [Biol] 2(3):616–24, 1958

GAMBINO SR: Normal values for adult human venous plasma pH and CO2 content. Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 29:132–5, Aug 59

GAMBINO SR: Comparisons of pH in human arterial, venous, and capillary blood. Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 29:136–8, Aug 59

GAMBINO SR: The clinical value of routine determinations of venous plasma pH in acid-base problems. Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 29:139–41, Aug 59

GENGOZIAN N: Analysis of serum from lethally irradiated mice treated with rat bone marrow. J Immun 83:173–83, Aug 59

GERLACH HA: [Practical course on the methods of study of lung function. III. Blood gas analytic studies] Z Tuberk 112:309–22; concl., 1959 (Ger)

GAMBINO SR: Heparinized vacuum tubes for determination of plasma pH, plasma CO2 content, and blood oxygen saturation with an extensive discussion of pH methodology. Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 29:123–31, Aug 59

GRAY JL, PRIEST SG, BLATT WF, WESTPHAL U, JENSEN H: Isolation and characterization of a proteolytic inhibitor from bovine blood. J Biol Chem 235:56–9, Jan 60

GENIN NM: [Gas composition of the blood in patients with mitral stenosis following commissurotomy] Ter Arkh 31:50–4, Dec 59 (Rus)

GREENBERG M, BLATT WF, JENSEN H: Studies on the antiproteolytic activity of human blood. US Army Med Res Lab Rep. 414:1–16, 2 Feb 60

GELMI G: [Comparative examination between the luminol, phenolphthalein and benzidine reactions for the detection of blood in organic fluids] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:104–6, 15 Feb 60 (It)

GRANT RA, HATHORN M, GILLMAN T: Aortic, serum, connective tissue and osseous chemistry in lathyritic rats. Nature (Lond) 186:164–5, 9 Apr 60

GRABAR P: [Use of immuno-electrophoretic analysis in the study of normal and pathological blood constituents] Bull Acad Nat Med (Par) 144:306–8, 26 Apr–3 May 60 (Fr)

GWATKIN RB: Are macromolecules required for growth of single isolated mammalian cells? Nature (Lond) 186:984–5, 18 June 60

GRABAR P: The study of the normal and pathological constituents of the blood by immuno-electrophoretic analysis. Triangle 4:185–96, Apr 60

HANNON JP, YOUNG DW: Effect of prolonged cold exposure on the gross blood composition of the rat. Amer J Physiol 197:1008–12, Nov 59

HAIBA MH, SELIM MK: A comparative preliminary biochemical study on the effect of fasciola infestation in bile and serum of Egyptian buffaloes, cows and sheep. Z Parasitenk 19:535–40, 1960

HARDY EG: A technique of blood pH estimation. J Clin Path 13:173–4, Mar 60

HANNON JP, YOUNG DW: Blood chemistry of the cold acclimatized rats. 2. Gross metabolite and physical changes. USAF Arctic Aeromed Lab Techn Rep 60-16:1–30, Apr 60

KAWIN B: Distribution of promethium plasma fractions in rats. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 22):1722–3, 28 Nov 59

KERMORGANT Y: [The notion of changes of the blood and reactions of the connective tissue leading to a new concept of the pathogenesis of obesity] Bull Acad Nat Med (Par) 144:105–6, 2–9 Feb 60 (Fr)

LEVY LR, LEPOW IH: Assay and properties of serum inhibitor of C'1-esterase. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 101:608–11, Aug-Sept 59

LOESCHCKE HH, GERTZ KH, BUECHERL ES: [Gas exchange and acid-base equilibrium in variations in ventilation and perfusion in a dog perfused with the heart-lung machine. With an appendix: On the theory of the oxygenator] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 270:121–46, 1959 (Ger)

LOESCHCKE HH, KATSAROS B, LERCHE D: [Differentiation of the effects of CO2 pressure and hydrogen ion concentration in the blood on respiration in man] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 270:461–6, 1960 (Ger)

MARTINO FP, KELEMEN WA, KOLFF WJ: Postdialytic changes in serum osmolarity and in blood urea of 23 patients. Cleveland Clin Quart 26:113–7, July 59

MOLLER B: The hydrogen ion concentration in arterial blood. A clinical study of patients with diabetes mellitus and diseases of the kidneys, lungs, and heart. Acta Med Scand 165(Suppl 348):1–138, 1959

MARUNA RF, OETET: [Physiological-chemical and pathological-chemical tests in Indonesia. I. Blood values, estimates and standards] Madj Kedokt Indonesia 9:297–301, June 59 (In)

MARUNA RF: [Physiological and pathological chemical studies in Indonesians. II. Serum studies in Europeans] Clin Chim Acta 4:683–5, Sept 59 (Ger)

MAKHMUDOV ES: [Effect of various forms of nutrition and drinking on the indices of water-salt metabolism and blood in high temperatures] Izv Akad Nauk UzSSR [Med] No 6:7–11, 1959 (Rus)

MESCHIA G, WOLKOFF AS, BARRON DH: The oxygen, carbon dioxide and hydrogen-ion concentrations in the arterial and uterine venous bloods of pregnant sheep. Quart J Exp Physiol 44:333–42, Oct 59

MONOD H, ROHR D, SAINT-SAENS M de, SCHERRER J, SOULA C: [Comparison of the normal levels of essential blood constituents in the superficial and deep venous blood in man] J Physiol (Par) 51:1011–29, Nov-Dec 59 (Fr)

METZGAR DP Jr, MOSKOWITZ M: Separation of growth promoting activity from horse serum by dialysis. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 104:363–5, July 60

MATSCHINSKY F, WIELAND O: [On serum changes and disorders of the mitochondrial function in experimental phalloidin poisoning] Biochem Z 333:33–47, 1960 (Ger)

NEMIR P Jr, MUCHA SJ, HAWTHORNE HR, DRABKIN DL: A further inquiry into the enzymatic digestion of blood. Ann Surg 150:469–76, Sept 59

OYAMA J, HAGEN HM, GRANT RL: Serum insulin-like activity as measured by mouse hemidiaphragm technic. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 104:333–6, June 60

PILLAT A, TRICHTEL F, OBERHUMMER M: [Basic research on iodine therapy of the eye. I. Microchemical studies on the normal iodine content of ocular tissue, aqueous humor and blood serum] Graefe Arch Ophthal 161:319–24, 1959 (Ger)

PENTTINEN K, SAXEN E: Growth-controlling action of human serum in cell culture. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 20):1570–1, 14 Nov 59

PAMPUS F: [Disorders of blood distribution and blood chemistry in acute diseases and wounds of the brain] Anaesthesist 8:360–2, Dec 59 (Ger)

PIETSCHMANN H: [Comparative determination of the activity of serum enzymes in liver diseases. (Glutamic-oxalacetic transaminase, lactate dehydrogenase, aldolase, alkaline phosphatase)] Wien Z Inn Med 41:166–77, May 60 (Ger)

QUERCI M, MARGAGLIA F, RIFFERO D, GUERRIERI S: [The behavior of the pH of the blood during bloodless heart surgery] Minerva Anest 25:352–4, Sept 59 (It)

RONNIKE F: Effect of human serum on growth of plant roots. Danish Med Bull 6:198–208, Sept 59

ROBERT B, DE VAUX ST. CYR C, ROBERT L, GRABAR P: [Comparative study by immunoelectrophoresis and by polarography of the trichloroacetic acid and perchloric acid extracts of normal human serum] Clin Chim Acta 4:828–40, Nov 59 (Fr)

ROURKE GM, PAGE LB, KING MA, BECK WS, GASTON LW: Blood, plasma or serum values. New Engl J Med 262:84–91, 14 Jan 60

REDDY DV, KINSEY VE: Composition of the vitreous humor in relation to that of plasma and aqueous humors. AMA Arch Ophthal 63:715–20, Apr 60

RICHTER RH: [New methods in common laboratory studies] Gynaecologia 149:270–3, May 60 (Ger)

SLASTIKHIN MA, KATAEVA GA: [Effect of lytic cocktail on certain biochemical indices of the blood in traumatic and anaphylactic shock] Biull Eksp Biol Med 48: 71–7, Sept 59 (Rus)

SILVERS EL: Hematological values of guinea pigs. US Nav Med Res Inst Mem Rep 58–1:463–70, 21 Jan 58

SCHERGNA E, CROSATO F: [On the behavior of glucose in the cerebrospinal fluid in the presence of blood] G Psichiat Neuropat 87:689–704, 1959 (It)

SCHLEYER F, JANITZKI U: [Studies on postmortem phosphate content of cerebrospinal fluid and serum in relation to the postmortem time] Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 49:229–34, 1959 (Ger)

SMETNEV AS, SIVKOV II: [Gaseous composition of the blood obtained from the coronary sinus during cardiac catheterization in patients with mitral stenosis] Ter Arkh 31:63-71, Dec 59 (Rus)

SKEGGS LT Jr: An automatic method for the determination of carbon dioxide in blood plasma. Amer J Clin Path 33:181-5, Feb 60

SIMPSON WE Jr: Importance of preoperative blood values. Rocky Mountain Med J 57:38-40, Feb 60

STEWART RD, GOHLKE RS: The analysis of volatile compounds in blood by conventional mass spectrometry. Univ Mich Med Bull 26:110-6, Apr 60

STAEHELIN H: [On the lessening of the effect of spindle poisons in cell culture by human serum as well as sera of different animal species] Experientia 16:306-7, 15 July 60 (Ger)

TOURY J, BOCAT R, GIORGI R: [Study of some biological constants in the African] Bull Soc Path Exot 52:536-43, July-Aug 59 (Fr)

TRONCONI V, ROMERIO C: [Further data on microincineration of the blood] Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 12:375-8, 1959 (It)

TEICHMANN G: [What does the examination of the blood chemistry contribute to the functional diagnosis of thyrotoxicosis?] Deutsch Gesundh 14:1897-903, 8 Oct 59 (Ger)

TSISHNATTI NT: [Temperature, pulse, respiration, arterial pressure and blood composition in inhabitants of the city of Mary during the spring and summer periods] Izv Akad Nauk UzSSR [Med] 6:12-7, 1959 (Rus)

VALACHOVIC A: [Relation of the chemistry of the blood to the composition of the saliva from the parotid and maxillary glands] Cesk Fysiol 9:62-3, Jan 60 (Cz)

VAN SANDE M, KARCHER D: Species differentiation of insects by hemolymph electrophoresis. Science 131:1103-4, 15 Apr 60

VELU P, VELU M: [The reaction of serum with an alcoholic solution of soda and digitonin. (Preliminary note)] Ann Biol Clin (Par) 18:223-7, Mar-Apr 60 (Fr)

WEBER G: [Comparative enzyme-chemical studies in the serum of blood and skin vesicles, epidermis homogenate and psoriasis scales] Arch Klin Exp Derm 211:183-7, 1960 (Ger)

ZUCKERKANDL E: [The oxidation of adrenaline in the presence of natural and denatured hemocyanin] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:576-8, 1959 (Fr)

extracts

BORRONI M: [Activity of S. 1021 on the juxta-epiphyseal cartilage of normal rats] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:694-6, 31 July 60 (It)

HOOVER CR, BARTHOLOMEW RA: Effect of extracts of blood and placenta from normal and toxic patients on oxidative phosphorylation. Obstet Gynec (NY) 16:57-61, July 60

KROEPFLI P: [Treatment of ulcus cruris with solcoseryl] Ther Umsch 17:207-8, June 60 (Ger)

KARKUN JN, LANDGREBE FW, MAIN RA, MITCHELL GM: Melanophore-expanding substances in human blood. J Physiol (Lond) 152:459-66, July 60

microbiology

HUDDLESON IF: Growth of bacteria in blood; use of cation exchange resins for enhancing or suppressing growth. Bull WHO 21:187-99, 1959

SORICE F: [Hemoculture] Pollelinico [Prat] 66:1105-9, 3 Aug 59 (It)

VIALLIER J, KALB JC, CAYRE RM: [Hemoculture on Loewenstein's medium. Results and value in the course of acute pyrexia] Ann Biol Clin (Par) 18:73-7, Jan-Feb 60 (Fr)

pharmacology

BENDA N, GAMBELUNGHE C, BISCATTI G: [Observations on the influence of sodium dehydrocholate on the peripheral blood picture] Riforma Med 74:604-6, 28 May 60 (It)

FIEGEL G, KELLING HW: [Effects of dexamethasone on metabolism, electrolyte balance and blood conditions] Muenchen Med Wschr 101:1787-91, 9 Oct 59 (Ger)

GOUSIOS A, SHEARN MA: Effect of intravenous heparin on human blood viscosity. Circulation 20:1063-6, Dec 59

GORECZKY L, VAJDA G, BAUMANN P: [The effect of reserpine-caused vegetative tone change on the defense mehcanism of the serum] Z Immunitaetsforsch 118:219-23, Sept 59 (Ger)

GERHARTZ H: [Comparative testing of cytostatics on the peripheral blood and bone marrow of the rat] Blut 5:360-6, Dec 59 (Ger)

HIPPIUS H, KANIG K, SELBACH H: [Humoral changes in psychiatric pharmacotherapy] Med Exp 2:110-22, 1960 (Ger)

KALEY JS, MENG HC, BINGHAM C: Some hematologic changes in patients receiving multiple intravenous infusions of fat emulsion. Amer J Clin Nutr 7:652-6, Nov-Dec 59

KOZLOVA TA, VOLKOVA AP: [The blood picture and phagocyte activity of leukocytes in workers having contact with benzene] Gig Sanit 25:29-34, Jan 60 (Rus)

LAMDEN MP, MERROW SB, PIERCE HB, SCHWEIKER C, NEWHALL CA, LAUGHLIN A: Ascorbic acid supplementation. II. Response of certain blood constituents. Amer J Clin Nutr 8:363-8, May-June 60

MORAGHI P: [Toxic action of a new remedy containing meprobamate on the blood] Minerva Med 50:230-1, 14 July 59 (It)

SULLIVAN TJ: The effects of metallic edetates on the growth and blood formation of rats. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 124:225-36, 1 Feb 60

TUVERI A: [The medullary and peripheral hematological

VERTOGRADOVA TF, STANISLAVSKAIA MS: [Effect of antibiotic 6270 on peripheral blood in animals] Antibiotiki 4:73-7, Nov-Dec 59 (Rus)

WEIMANN G, HERMANUZ N: [The effect of dihydromorphinone - atropine in therapeutic doses on ventilation values, alveolar gas exchange and arterial blood gases] Aerztl Forsch 14:I/202-8, 10 Apr 60 (Ger)

physiology

GAENSHIRT H, DENNEMANN W, SCHLIEP H, VETTER K, GAENSHIRT L: [The effect of the nutritional- and disinfectant function of the blood on the maintenance of convulsive activity of the brain] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 271:185-96, 1960 (Ger)

TRINCHER KS: [On the physical sense for the dose coefficient during thermal activity on the blood] Biofizika 5:502, 1960 (Rus)

radiation effects

ABBOZZO G: [First observations on the action of microwaves on blood in "vitro"] Riv Emoter Immunoemat 6:19-30, 1959 (It)

ARIENT M, SMETANA K, AMCHOVA-SMEJKALOVA E, SILINK K: [Changes of the blood picture after a single therapeutic dose of 600 mc of I 131] Z Ges Inn Med 14:742-4, 1 Aug 59 (Ger)

BEZIN GI: [On the question of changes of blood gases in dogs following polonium injury] Med Radiol (Mosk) 4:60-6, Aug 59 (Rus)

BOLL I, MEYER RD, TRAUTMANN J: [Early reactions in the blood of total body roentgen irradiated rabbits after sublethal and combined radiations] Fortschr Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 91:316-28, Sept 59 (Ger)

DANILIN AA, LUKASH NI, SEREBRIANNIKOV VD, SHESHINA GA: [Results of dynamic investigation of the peripheral blood in subjects working under the influence of small doses of ionizing radiations] Med Radiol (Mosk) 5:7-14, Apr 60 (Rus)

ELLIS JP Jr, CLARK RT Jr, RAMBACH WA, PICKERING JE: Prompt effects of high-level irradiation on animal metabolism. USAF Sch Aviat Med 60-17:1-9, Jan 60

GAWELLEK F: [Blood changes caused by ionizing irradiation] Z Ges Inn Med 14:653-6, 1 July 59 (Ger)

GLENN WG: Serum imbalances in rats 24 to 96 hours after exposure to x-irradiation. Radiat Res 11:804-9, Dec 59

GORN LE: [Some physical-chemical and chemical indices of the blood in chronic action of small doses of ionizing radiations] Med Radiol (Mosk) 5:25-6, June 60 (Rus)

HORN W: [Refractometric studies in radiation-induced blood changes] Klin Wsch 38:690-4, 15 July 60 (Ger)

KOMISSAROV AN, KOMISSAROVA NE, KOSTITSYN LT: [The sequence of reactive changes of the blood exposed to the effects of ionizing radiations] Ter Arkh 31:3-12, Aug 59 (Rus)

MALAGOLI F: [Hematological changes caused by cobalt teletherapy in subjects with neoplasms of the female genital apparatus] Ann Ostet Ginec 81:823-44, 1959 (It)

MATTIOLI G, MOREO L: [Biochemical aspects of anemia caused by carcinoma of the female genital apparatus and their changes during cobalt teletherapy] Ann Ostet Ginec 81:845-56, 1959 (It)

STODTMEISTER R, THOM HJ: [Various blood picture changes after total body irradiation and regional partial irradiations] Strahlentherapie 109:573-8, Aug 59 (Ger)

VORONOI Iulu, STOVBUN AT, KOSENKO AF: [Studies with the aid of a hydration method of electrical properties of the blood in radiation injury] Med Radiol (Mosk) 4:28-32, Aug 59 (Rus)

WEBER G, GUERTLER W: [On the problem of modification of isolated flowing blood by roentgen rays] Strahlentherapie Suppl 43:364-7, 1959 (Ger)

BLOOD BANKS

see also BLOOD PRESERVATION

BOYSEN TH III: Available blood, fibrinogen, and donor systems in the state of West Virginia. W Virginia Med J 56:63-4, Feb 60

FENNER O: [Inquiry about the organization of the blood donation service in the Federal Republic of Germany and in West Berlin--status of 1958] Muenchen Med Wschr 102:954-60, 6 May 60 (Ger)

GIBSON ST: The American Red Cross Blood Program. W Virginia Med J 55:443-4, Dec 59

GRAAFLAND R: [Technical problems in the installation and operation of a blood transfusion center] Montpellier Med 56:329-39, Dec 59 (Fr)

JEFFERSON VB: Blood bank relationships between community and state. Penn Med J 63:193-6, Feb 60

JACQUEMET, MAUZE: [Necessity of coordination between blood transfusion centers] Rev Hyg Med Soc 8:199-203, Mar 60 (Fr)

LUTZEYER W, GATHOF A: [Organization and function of a modern blood bank] Chirurg 31:127-31, Mar 60 (Ger)

MAGALHAES G de: [Blood bank-social, medical and historical aspects in the Sanatorio Sao Lucas] An Paul Med Cir 77:233-9, Apr 59 (Por)

MACPHERSON CR, CHRISTIANSEN M: Antibody identification in blood bank service. Further experience in a large general hospital blood bank laboratory. Ohio Med J 56:53-5, Jan 60

MASSE L: [The future of centers of blood transfusion on the hospital and social level] Rev Hyg Med Soc 8:153-8, Mar 60 (Fr)

NAITO R: Present situation of blood bank in Japan. Burma Med J 7:251-2, July 59

NICOLAS E: [Activities of the Service de Transfusion de la Croix-Rouge de Huy during 1959] Rev Med Liege 15:427-8, 15 June 60 (Fr)

POTVIN A, HUDON F: Bacteriological control in a blood bank: a report. Canad Anaesth Soc J 7:56-60, Jan 60

REVOL L: [The future of transfusion centers in France on the technical level] Rev Hyg Med Soc 8:187-98, Mar 60 (Fr)

SHEPHERD-WILSON W: The history of the African blood bank in the Mashonaland District of Southern Rhodesia. Cent Afr J Med 6:75-6, Feb 60

SCHNEIDER HA, LAUTERSTEIN RH: Revitalized donor program keeps blood balances out of the red. Hospitals 34:52-4 passim, 16 July 60

WEIL PG: A transfusion service. Hosp Manage 89:42-3, May 60

ZAGDOUN J: [Blood transfusion centers in small hospitals] Mem Acad Chir 86:409-11, 30 Mar-6 Apr 60 (Fr)

equipment & supplies

CROSBY WH, WILLIAMS WA, AKEROYD JH: Modification of standard plastic transfusion pack to permit collection of plasma. U S Armed Forces Med J 11:132-9, Feb 60

Blood-Brain Barrier see HEMATO-ENCEPHALIC BARRIER

BLOOD CELLS

see also BLOOD PLATELETS
see also BONE MARROW
see also ERYTHROCYTES
see also HEMAGGLUTINATION
see also LEUKOCYTES

ABASOV IT, ROZIN DL: [Conditions of the peripheral blood in osseous cancer metastases] Probl Gemat 4:52-6, Aug 59 (Rus)

ARON E, COMBESCOT C, DELCROIX C, DEMARET J, VARGUES R: [Effects of hypophysectomy on the formed elements of the blood and on the serum protein equilibrium in the water tortoise Emys leprosa Schw.] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1436-8, 1959 (Fr)

ALLGOWER M, HULLIGER L: Origin of fibroblasts from mononuclear blood cells: a study on in vitro formation of the collagen precursor, hydroxyproline, in buffy coat cultures. Surgery 47:603-10, Apr 60

BUTLER JJ, WALL LC: Photomicrography of blood specimens. Med Radiogr Photogr 35:20-34, 1959

BUTLER JJ, WALL LC, GIBSON HL: Preparation of the chart: maturation of human blood cells. Med Radiogr Photogr 35: 35, 1959

BUCKO A: [Resorption of iron and the blood picture after total gastrectomy] Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 19:215-22, Oct 59 (Ger)

BENSON ES: Errors of some common hematologic measurements, part 1. Postgrad Med J 27:A-24-30, Jan 60

DAUM S, JAROSOVA V: Orthostatic changes in plasma, total blood and extracellular fluid volume in healthy subjects. Rev Czech Med 6:36-42, 1960

DOUGLAS JR, ATKINSON ME: Enumeration and sizing of blood cells by means of electrical gating. Med J Aust 47(2):130-5, 23 July 60

GIRDWOOD RH: Nutritional factors in blood-cell formation. Proc Nutr Soc 19:61-8, 1960

HORIKAWA M, KURODA Y: In vitro cultivation of blood cells of Drosophila melanogaster in a synthetic medium. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 26):2017-8, 26 Dec 59

HAYHOE FG, QUAGLINO D, FLEMANS RJ: Consecutive use of Romanowsky and periodic-acid-Schiff techniques in the study of blood and bone-marrow cells. Brit J Haemat 6:23-5, Jan 60

KOTULIAK V, BROZMAN B, DIBAK O: [Effect of low atmospheric pressures applied by means of conditioned and unconditioned methods on certain blood indices in guinea pigs] Cesk Fysiol 9:28-30, Jan 60 (Cz)

KEOHANE KW, METCALF WK: The sensitivity of blood cells to light of different wavelengths. Phys Med Biol 4:140-7, Oct 59

KELTY KC: Splenic pancytopenia associated with chronic arthritis. Amer Practit 11:571-6, July 60

LUTZ PE, LARSON E, DUNNING WF: Peripheral blood changes and liver catalase response to isologously transplanted rat leukemia IRC 741. J Nat Cancer Inst 23:1331-8, Dec 59

LIPSON RL, BAYRD ED, WATKINS CH: The postsplenectomy blood picture. Amer J Clin Path 32:526-32, Dec 59

MILLER WR, WILLSON JT, ELIOT TS: Blood changes in the dog following trauma. Angiology 10:375-81, Oct 59

MANDELLI F, NARDI E, DE PASQUALE C, DERIU I: [On the immunological components of hemocytopenia in the course of histiocytic sarcomatosis of systemic tendency] Progr Med (Nap) 15:728-35, 15 Dec 59 (It)

NORMAL values for urinary excretion of lead and coproporphyrin together with basophilic red blood cell count in Chinese. Chin Med J 80:538-41, June 60

OPSTAD AM: A methyl green-pyronin stain for plasma cells in tissues. Stain Techn 34:293, Sept 59

OSGOOD EE: Blood cell survival in tissue cultures. Ann NY Acad Sci 77:777–96, 25 June 59

FONTE C, DUPUIS C, WALBAUM R: [Tuberculous meningitis in polynucleosis patients. Present incidence] Pediatrie 14:897–900, 1959 (Fr)

RIGDON RH, CRASS G, RICHARDSON LR: Blood and bone marrow differential counts on the rat. Texas Rep Biol Med 18:480–5, Fall 60

RUTH RF: Ontogeny of the blood cells. Fed Proc 19:579–85, July 60

STEWART JW, CROSLAND-TAYLOR PJ: Cell counts. Postgrad Med J 35:502–5, Sept 59

SHEKHTER SIu, IAROSHEVSKII AIa: [On the effect of sera from normal subjects and anemic patients on erythropoiesis. I. Effect of the administration of serum on blood and bone marrow composition] Biull Eksp Biol Med 48:23–7, Oct 59 (Rus)

SABAT K: [On changes in blood picture following athletic performance] Cas Lek Cesk 98:1495–9, 27 Nov 59 (Cz)

SEMAN G: [The demonstration of nucleoli on smears by borated methylene blue] Rev Franc Etudes Clin Biol 5:196–8, Feb 60 (Fr)

SALT G: Experimental studies in insect parasitism. XI. The haemocytic reaction of a caterpillar under varied conditions. Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 151:446–67, 1 Mar 60

SCHMIDT H, HEINE H, HEINE K: [Variations in the blood cell distribution of the peripheral vascular areas] Acta Biol Med Germ 4:370–9, 1960 (Ger)

TERASAKI PI: Identification of the type of blood-cell responsible for the graft-versus-host reaction in chicks. J Embryol Exp Morph 7:394–408, Sept 59

TSISHNATTI NT: [Temperature, pulse, respiration, arterial pressure and blood composition in inhabitants of the city of Mary during the spring and summer periods] Izv Akad Nauk UzSSR [Med] 6:12–7, 1959 (Rus)

TARGOWLA D, SMAGGHE G: [Inquiry on slight exposures to lead. Pathological consequences. Value of blood tests] Arch Mal Prof 21:222–4, Apr–May 60 (Fr)

TANZER JI: [Culture of cells from human blood according to the technics of Osgood] Rev Hemat (Par) 15:250–6, Apr–July 60 (Fr)

WEICKER H, KUJATH I, FICHSEL H: [Achromocytes and achromoreticulocytes] Acta Haemat (Basel) 21:329–45, June 59 (Ger)

WEISS G, HABERICH FJ: [The spindle cells of frog blood and their participation in blood coagulation] Blut 5:286–96, Nov 59 (Ger)

ZOLOTNITSKII RI, BLEIKHER VM, BRANDUS DA, PISANETS OT: [Dynamics of blood indices in aminazine therapy of patients with schizophrenia of long duration] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 60:220–3, 1960 (Rus)

anatomy & histology

BRAUNSTEINER H, PAKESCH F: [Electron microscopic studies on the problem of blood plasma cells] Wien Z Inn Med 41:58–61, Feb 60 (Ger)

chemistry

ACKERMAN GA, SNEERINGER SC: Histochemical localization of sulfhydryl groups in the cells of normal human blood and bone marrow. Lab Invest 9:356–63, May–June 60

BASSI M: Cytotopochemical findings in the blood cells of patients with prevailingly surgical diseases. Panminerva Med 1:343–8, Dec 59

DE CARVALHO S: Detection of nonhemopoietic cells in the circulation on collodion films. J Lab Clin Med 55:322–4, Feb 60

GEYER E: [On correlations between the blood protein- and blood cell picture in epidemic hepatitis and in scarlet fever] Deutsch Gesundh 15:1013–9, 12 May 60 (Ger)

PIEKARSKI G: [On the appearance of artefacts in the dark field in fixation of blood smears] Folia Haemat (Lpz) 76:202–10, 1959 (Ger)

TERENT'EVA EI, KAZANOVA LI, FAINSHTEIN FE: [Oxidative enzymes in blood cells and bone marrow in leukemia and hypoplastic anemia] Probl Gemat 5:3–8, Feb 60 (Rus)

metabolism

HENDERSON JF, LE PAGE GA: Transport of adenine-8-C14 among mouse tissues by blood cells. J Biol Chem 234:3219–23, Dec 59

PILERI A, MARAINI G, GAVOSTO F: [Incorporation of tritium-labeled DL-leucine into the blood cells in acute leukosis and in chronic myeloid leukemia] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:239–41, 15 Mar 60 (It)

ROWE CE: The biosynthesis of phospholipids by human blood cells. Biochem J 73:438–42, Nov 59

SARAJAS HS, KRISTOFFERSSON R, FRICK MH: Release of adenosine triphosphate and serotonin from injured cellular blood elements in extracorporeal circuits. Nature (Lond) 184:1127–8, 10 Oct 59

pathology

BURGIO R, PONTI FE: [Morphology of the blood and bone marrow in some dystrophic states due to dietary deficiencies in infancy. Comparative data] Pediatria (Nap) 68:337–401, 15 June 60 (It)

LIOIA N, ELMINO O: [Toxicity of 1,2-dichloroethane. Note I. –Behavior of the formed elements of the blood and bone marrow] Folia Med (Nap) 42:1238–54, Oct 59 (It)

pharmacology

BELOVA AP, KUDRIAVINA NA, RAMPAN IuI, SYRKIN AB: [Experimental data on the effect of aurantin on the peripheral blood, cardiovascular system and diuresis] Antibiotiki 5:44–50, Mar–Apr 60 (Rus)

CHIRKIN IuD: [Effect of tetracycline hydrochloride on the peripheral blood picture in guinea pigs in experimental gas gangrene produced by B. perfringens] Antibiotiki 5:102–7, Jan–Feb 60 (Rus)

GRIFONI V, SCALTRINI GC, CONFALONIERI C, CONIGLIARO S: [The adrenalin test in hematology] Haematologica 44:393–420, 1959 (It)

KAUFMAN HE, GEISLER PH: The hematologic toxicity of pyrimethamine (daraprim) in man. AMA Arch Ophthal 64:140–6, July 60

RUNOVA MF: [Effect of various complex compounds of cobalt salts on the blood picture] Farmakol Toksikol 22:337–42, July–Aug 59 (Rus)

SHIPOCHLIEV TA: [Changes in blood picture and venous pressure induced by mineral water from termal springs Bankia] Suvr Med (Sofia) 10(8):49–53, 1959 (Bul)

SHARMANOV TSh: [Changes of blood picture under the influence of synthomycin] Farmakol Toksikol 22:440–5, Sept–Oct 59 (Rus)

WITTEN VH, SULZBERGER MB, KRASNER F: Blood counts and long-term antibiotic therapy. Studies on dermatological patients receiving antibiotics and/or sulfonamides. JAMA 173:1458–61, 30 July 60

physiology

DE MATTEIS F, VULPIS N: The influence of blood corpuscles on clot firmness; thrombelastographic observations. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 4:71–82, 1 Dec 59

DE LANNE R, BARNES JR, BROUHA L: Hematological changes during muscular activity and recovery. J Appl Physiol 15:31–6, Jan 60

SARAJAS HS, KRISTOFFERSSON R, FRICK MH: Release of 5-hydroxytryptamine and adenosinetriphosphate in extracorporeal circulatory systems as a result of corpuscular blood trauma. Amer J Physiol 197:1195–8, Dec 59

TURSUNOV ZT: [Changes of blood indices in normal and decorticated dogs exposed to high temperature] Izv Akad Nauk UzSSR [Med] No 5:29–32, 1959 (Rus)

radiation effects

ANDREWS GA, SITTERSON BW: Hematologic effects of the accidental radiation exposure at Y-12. US Atom Energy Comm ORINS-25:2,1–2,17, Apr 59

CRONKITE EP, FLIEDNER TM, BOND VP, ANDREWS GA, JOHNSON AM: Special hematologic studies on radiation casualties in the Y-12 accident. US Atom Energy Comm ORINS-25:3.1–3.13, Apr 59

DIENSTBIER Z, VITEK F: [Peripheral blood changes after internal irradiation. I. Effect of radiophosphorus P 32] Sborn Lek 62:173–84, June 60 (Cz)

FREYER B: [Clinical experiences on the effect of prednisolone on the general radiation reaction (so-called radiation sickness), on radiation-caused hematological changes and on tumor cachexia] Strahlentherapie 110:401–12, Nov 59 (Ger)

GUBIN VA: [Certain histochemical studies on the blood cells in acute radiation sickness] Med Radiol (Mosk) 4:3–8, Oct 59 (Rus)

GIORDANO A, TRENTA A, MAZZA L: [Effects of panirradiation on blood constituents and on coagulation processes in the rabbit. Note III.] Radioter Radiobiol Fis Med 14:450–5, 1959 (It)

GRIBOVA IA, SOLOV'EVA EA: [Changes in the peripheral blood in chronic action of small doses of ionizing radiation] Med Radiol (Mosk) 5:20–4, June 60 (Rus)

KAFAFOVA DD: [Changes of the hemopoiesis in patients with thyrotoxicosis during the treatment with radioactive iodine] Probl Gemat 4:21–7, Aug 59 (Rus)

LEFFINGWELL TP, MELVILLE GS Jr, HARTWIG QL: The effect of acute doses on nuclear radiations on the peripheral blood picture of the monkey (Macaca mulatta). USAF Sch Aviat Med 60-43:1–12, Apr 60

PETROVA AS, NOVIKOVA MI: [Picture of peripheral blood in monkeys in acute radiation sickness] Biull Eksp Biol Med 48:26–9, Sept 59 (Rus)

PETROVICH IK: [On the relationship between cellular composition of sternal puncture and peripheral blood in dogs during the acute phase of radiation sickness induced by strontium 90. I.] Probl Gemat 4:27–9, Aug 59 (Rus)

PELLERIN P, REMY ML, BECHERIOTT: [Exclusive irradiation of the circulating blood by massive doses of gamma rays in the rat] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:4208–9, 20 June 60 (Fr)

RONDANELLI BG, GORINI P, TRENTA A, FIORI GP: [On the radioprotective effect of a cysteamine-cystamine-glutathione combination. Anatomofunctional research on the bone marrow and on the peripheral blood] Radiobiol Radioter Fis Med 15:3–30, 1960 (It)

SVERDLOV AG: [On the role of humoral factors in the reaction of the organism to the action of ionizing radiations] Med Radiol (Mosk) 4:19–24, Nov 59 (Rus)

BLOOD CIRCULATION

see also HYPEREMIA
see also ISCHEMIA
see also PLETHYSMOGRAPHY
see also PULSE

ABRAMSON DI: Some simple clinical tests for the study of the arterial circulation in the extremities. Amer J Cardiol 4:597–604, Nov 59

ABRAMSON DI, BURNETT C, BELL Y, TUCKS Jr, REJAL H, FLEISCHER CJ: Changes in blood flow, oxygen uptake and tissue temperatures produced by therapeutic physical agents. Amer J Phys Med 39:51–62, Apr 60

ALMEIDA AP de, SARAIVA PA, MOSTEIRO EB Jr: [Contribution to the study of experimental pulmonary hypertension] Rev Ass Med Bras 5:296–8, Oct 59 (Por)

ABRAMSON DI, BELL Y, REJAL H, TUCKS Jr, BURNETT C, FLEISCHER CJ: Changes in blood flow, oxygen uptake and tissue temperatures produced by therapeutic physical agents. II. Effect of short-wave diathermy. Amer J Phys Med 39:87–95, June 60

BAUEREISEN E: [Respiration and pulmonary circulation] Deutsch Gesundh 14:1279–83, 9 July 59 (Ger)

BARBACCIA F, ROVELLI F: [Hemodynamics and angiocardiography of septal defects. Observations on 100 cases] Minerva Med 50:2652–73, 29 Aug 59 (It)

BROD J: The general circulatory consequences in heart failure. Bibl Cardiol No 9:96–107, 1959

BALLA I, JUHASZ NS, SZENTIVANYIM: [A new apparatus for the measurement of blood flow] Kiseri Orvostud 11:542–4, Oct 59 (Hun)

BRAASCH W, ENGELKING R, JAHN H: [A blood-flow meter based on the bubble-flow principle with direct indication of the flow volume] Z Biol 111:228–34, Oct 59 (Ger)

BRODY DA: The evolution of methodology in hemodynamic research. Amer Heart J 59:322–3, Feb 60

BERARDI GC, GRANATO F: [Influence of circulation on the pathogenesis and evolution of rupture of the Achilles tendon] Minerva Ortop 10:706–10, Nov 59 (It)

BERETTA ANGUISSOLA A: [Hemodynamics of dysthreosis] Minerva Med 50:4196–9, 19 Dec 59

BARTOLOMEI G, GIORDANI R: [The theory and radioisotope technic in the study of local circulation] Minerva Nucl 3:382–7, Nov 59 (It)

BURGER HC, HOREMAN HW, BRAKKEE AJ: Comparison of some methods for measuring peripheral blood flow. Phys Med Biol 4:168–75, Oct 59

BOUNOUS G, SHUMACKER HB Jr: Hemodynamic effects of intravenous injections affecting the level of blood sugar. Ann Surg 151:453–9, Apr 60

BING RJ: Determination of coronary blood flow. Meth Med Res 8:269–75, 1960

BRECHER GA: Bristle flowmeter. Meth Med Res 8:307–21, 1960

BARKER ES, CLARK JK: Measurement of renal blood flow by application of the Fick principle. Meth Med Res 8:283–92, 1960

BRADLEY SE: Estimation of hepatic blood flow. Meth Med Res 8:275–83, 1960

BARBACCIA F, POMPILI G: [The collateral circuli in obstructions of the abdminal aorta and its terminal branches] Radiol Med (Tor) 46:129–64, Feb 60 (It)

FEJFAR Z: Haemodynamic changes in acute cardiac failure. Bibl Cardiol No 9:108–21, 1959

CRANE MG, HOLLOWAY JE, ADAMS R, WOODWARD IC: The relative flow rates of red cells and plasma—peripheral and central circulation studies in the dog. Int J Appl Radiat 7:23–32, Nov 59

CUNESCU V, LOAN A, POPA F, HOZOC D, THEODORESCU B: [Hemodynamic changes produced by Valsalva's maneuver in normal persons and in patients with right or total heart insufficiency] Med Interna (Bucur) 11:727–37, May 59 (Rum)

CONDORELLI S, BARTOLO M, RECINE G, PATANE F, CABIBBO S: [Hemodynamic variations induced by bloodletting. The behavior of the peripheral rheogram in a group of blood donors] Progr Med (Nap) 16:23–5, 15 Jan 60 (It)

CAMPANA C: [Circulation time] Policlinico [Prat] 67:351–8, 7 Mar 60 (It)

CHICHE P, CARLOTTI J, JOLY F: [Physiopathology and hemodynamics of contrictive pericarditis] Rev Prat (Par) 10:1359–70, 1 May 60 (Fr)

DE SIMONE G: [Contribution to the physiopathological study of respiratory insufficiency and of its effects on circulatory function] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 31:857–81, Sept 59 (It)

DELARUE J, MIGNOT J, SIMARD C: [On the circulatory changes observed after experimental burns] Bull Acad Nat Med (Par) 144:200–3, 15–22 Mar 60 (Fr)

DOBSON EL, WARNER GF: Clearance rates following intra-arterial injections in the study of peripheral vascular beds. Meth Med Res 8:242–8, 1960

DORMAN HL, HUFFINES RA, BISHOP JG, MATTHEWS JL: An electromagnetic blood flowmeter for measuring blood flow to the oral region of anaesthetized experimental animals. Arch Oral Biol 2:78–84, May 60

DAUSSY M, DAUMET P: [Hemodynamic balance of surgical pleuropulmonary diseases. Their preoperative interest] Poumon Coeur 16:349–62, Apr 60 (Fr)

DOW JW, DICKSON JF III, HAMER NA: Experimental evaluation of veno-arterial pumping, a proposed technique for circulation support. Dis Chest 38:323–31, Sept 60

DAUM S, JAROSOVA V: [Circulation time in cor pulmonale] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 6:97-105, 1960 (Cz)

EBERT H: [Methodology of determination of blood circulation time] Deutsch Gesundh 14:1588-90, 20 Aug 59 (Ger)

EVANS RL: Pulsatile flow through tapered distensible vessels, reflexions, and the Hosie phenomenon. Nature (Lond) 186:290-1, 23 Apr 60

FRANKLIN DL, ELLIS RM, RUSHMER RF: Aortic blood flow in dogs during treadmill exercise. J Appl Physiol 14:809-12, Sept 59

FLEISCHHACKER H: [Contribution to the therapeutics of disorders of circulation] Medicina (Madr) 27:248-62, July 59 (Sp)

FOLLI G: [Correlations between hemodynamics and semeiotics in cardiology. IV.] Rass Clin Sci 35:265-76, Oct 59 (It)

FRIESE G: [The medicinal treatment of circulatory arrest] Medizinische No 42:1955-8, 17 Oct 59 (Ger)

FENCL V, HEJL Z, JIRKA J, MADLAFOUSEK J, BROD J: Changes of blood flow in forearm muscle and skin during an acute emotional stress (mental arithmetic). Clin Sci 18:491-8. Aug 59

FREGOLA G, GIRIVETTO F, MAROCCO F, PARIGI A: [The radioangiogram. Morphological study of the curves in normal and pathological subjects] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 108:465-506, Oct 59 (It)

FABI M, VITA G, FRANCHINI A: [Further research on the effect of various drugs on the formation of the collateral circulation after ligation of the aorta at the iliac bifurcation] Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 12:777-93, 1959 (It)

FRONEK A, GANZ V: Measurement of flow in single blood vessels including cardiac output by local thermodilution. Circulat Res 8:175-82, Jan 60

FRONEK A, GANZ V, HAMMER J, PISA Z: [Basic levels of coronary, systemic circulations and oxygen metabolism in dogs under anesthesia] Cesk Fysiol 9:228, May 60 (Cz)

GRAY TC: [Thoughts on our influence on blood circulation] Anaesthesist 8:221-8, Aug 59 (Ger)

GIUGNI P: [Further details on the priority in discovery of the circulation of the blood: Andrea Cesalpino or William Harvey?] Policlinico [Prat] 66:1294-7, 14 Sept 59 (It)

GROOM AC, ROBERTS PW, ROWLANDS S, THOMAS HW: Radioactive isotopes in studies on haemodynamics. Brit J Radiol 32:641-5, Oct 59

GILSANZ V, GALLEGO, DESCALZO F, GILSANZ RICO G: [Portal circulation in myxedema of the adult] Rev Clin Esp 74:298-303, 15 Sept 59 (Sp)

GORDON ME: The acute effects of abdominal paracentesis in Laennec's cirrhosis upon exchanges of electrolytes and water, renal function, and hemodynamics. Amer J Gastroent 33:15-37, Jan 60

GAEVYI MD: [On the utilization of an oxy-hemometer for the determination of circulation rate in animals] Biull Eksp Biol Med 48:108, Oct 59 (Rus)

GROSSMAN J, HOROWITZ HB, WESTON RE: Measurement of inferior vena caval blood flow in man. J Appl Physiol 14: 951-5, Nov 59

GRIFFIN CJ: An alternate circulatory route in human skeletal muscle. Med J Aust 46(2):839-41, 5 Dec 59

GREENFIELD AD: Peripheral blood flow by calorimetry. Meth Med Res 8:302-7, 1960

GOGIN EE: [On blood circulation in acute pneumonias] Ter Arkh 32:48-52, Jan 60 (Rus)

HALLEY MM, REEMTSMA K, CREECH O Jr: Hemodynamics and metabolism of individual organs during extracorporeal circulation. Surgery 46:1128-34, Dec 59

HAUGAARD N: Circulation research and biochemistry. Circulat Res 8:1-3, Jan 60

HOLOBUT W, STAZKA W: [Demonstration of certain hemodynamic effects in hypothermia from analysis of the blood velocity] Rev Belg Path 27:69-77, June 59 (Fr)

GOMORI P, TAKACS L: Circulatory regulation and shifting in hypoxia. Amer Heart J 59:161-5, Feb 60

HYMAN C: Peripheral blood flow measurements: tissue clearance. Meth Med Res 8:236-42, 1960

HUNTER OB Jr: Important applications of nuclear medicine in pathology. Southern Med J 53:400-5, Apr 60

HALLIDAY JA: Blood flow in the human calf after prolonged walking. Amer Heart J 60:110-5, July 60

BASS A, HUDLICKA O: [Correlation between blood circulation and the requirement of various substances in the muscle] Cesk Fysiol 9:217-8, May 60 (Cz)

HORWITZ O, ABRAMSON DG: A modification of the vasodilatation test. Amer J Cardiol 6:663-6, Sept 60

KETTLER LH: [Pathological-anatomical changes in pulmonary circulation] Deutsch Gesundh 14:1272-9, 9 July 59 (Ger)

KOLIN A: Electromagnetic blood flow meters. Science 130: 1088-97, 23 Oct 59

KOKKALIS P, SCHULDT HH: [Some notes on the hemodynamic problems of heart transplantation with special consideration of the method of Demichow] Deutsch Gesundh 14:1837-47, 1 Oct 59 (Ger)

KORZHAVIN AN: [Roentgenokymographic investigations on stroke and minute blood volume in man during the respiration of gas mixtures containing high oxygen and carbon dioxide contents] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 53:273-80, 1959 (Rus)

KAUFMANN H, BENSIMON L, BERGOGNE C, CORABOEUF E: [The radial artery pattern in myocardial infarct. (Prognostic value)] Presse Med 68:59-60,16 Jan 60 (Fr)

KETY SS: Measurement of local blood flow by the exchange of an inert, diffusible substance. Meth Med Res 8:228-36, 1960

KETY SS: Theory of blood-tissue exchange and its application to measurement of blood flow. Meth Med Res 8:223-7, 1960

LITTLE DM Jr: Posture and anaesthesia. Canad Anaesth Soc J 7:2-15, Jan 60

LEQUIME J: [Circulatory dynamics in the course of left cardiac insufficiency] Bibl Cardiol No 9:122-35, 1959 (Fr)

LI TH, RHEINLANDER HF, ETSTEN B: Circulatory changes due to open pneumothorax in surgical patients. Anesthesiology 21:171-7, Mar-Apr 60

LAMBERTSEN CJ, OWEN SG: Continuous, constant-rate sampling modification of nitrous oxide method for cerebral blood flow in man. Meth Med Res 8:262-9, 1960

LEGER L, DETRIE P, DEGEORGES M, BOELY C: [Postural circulatory unbalance in voluminous varices] Presse Med 68:1237-9, 25 June 60 (Fr)

MEESSEN H: [Morphological data on the pathology of pulmonary circulation] Acta Cardiol (Brux) 14:211-42, 1959 (Fr)

MORECI AP, FARBER EM, SAGE RD: Digital blood flow rates in psoriasis under normal conditions and in response to local mild ischemia. J Invest Derm 33:113-9, Sept 59

MONSAINGEON A, DELARUE J: [Contribution to the study of the circulatory condition in cutaneous burns] Ann Chir (Par) 14:283-90, Mar 60 (Fr)

MARION P, GOUNOT J, ESTANOVE S, ESTANOVE JF, GOUNOT R: [Hemodynamic, thermodynamic and hematological data in deep hypothermia] Mem Acad Chir 86:462-8, 18-25 May 60 (Fr)

KORNER PI, THORBURN GD, EDWARDS AW: Limiting conditions in the application of the dye dilution method to the quantitative estimation of valvular incompetence. Clin Sci 18:321-44, May 59

NATADZE TG: [Features of blood circulation regulation in malignant tumors] Vop Onkol 5:654-62, 1959 (Rus)

NOVELLI GP, MAZZONI P: [Modification of circulation rate during the course of general anesthesia by thiobarbiturates] Minerva Anest 25:421-5, Nov 59 (It)

PENATI F, FREGOLA G, GIRIVETTO F, MAROCCO F, PARIGI A: [Study of peripheral circulation by means of radioisotopes] Minerva Nucl 3:175-80, June 59 (It)

PAMPUS F: [Disorders of blood distribution and blood chemistry in acute diseases and wounds of the brain] Anaesthesist 8:360-2, Dec 59 (Ger)

PAOLANTONIO G, PAOLANTONIO U: [On the possibility of determining an overload of the lesser circulation by the dye dilution technic in chronic pulmonary tuberculosis] Lotta Tuberc 29:1235-45, Sept 59 (It)

POLZER K, SCHUHFRIED F, HEEGER H: Rheography. Brit Heart J 22:140-8, Jan 60

PIERRON J, BOURDE C, AUBERT M: [The stages of the functional balance in arteritis of the lower extremities] Marseille Med 97:387-96, 1960 (Fr)

ROSAIA LR: The measurement of pulmonary circulation time with radioisotopes. Panminerva Med 1:238-40, Oct 59

ROTHNIE NG, KINMONTH JB: Bleeding after perfusion for open heart surgery. Importance of unneutralized heparin and its proper correction. Brit Med J No 5166:73-8, 9 Jan 60

ROSS J Jr, COOPER T, LOMBARDO CR: Hemodynamic observations in experimental mitral regurgitation. Surgery 47:795-803, May 60

SEVELIUS G, JOHNSON PC: Blood flow determined by the use of radioiodinated serum albumin and an externally placed scintillator detector. Southern Med J 52:1058-61, Sept 59

SALDANHA RV, CORDEIRO E, COSTA EG, MELO G de: [Study of circulatory rate with lobeline (the alkaloid from Lobelia inflata)] Arq Bras Cardiol 12:215-22, Sept 59

SCHUNCK G: [Contribution on the therapy of peripheral arterial circulatory disturbances] Med Klin 54:2071-3, 13 Nov 59 (Ger)

SINGER JR: Blood flow rates by nuclear magnetic resonance measurements. Science 130:1652-3, 11 Dec 59

SZILAGYI DE, WHITCOMB JG, SCHENKER W, WAIBEL P: The laws of fluid flow and arterial grafting. Surgery 47:55-73, Jan 60

SHUMACKER HB Jr: Comments on the distribution of blood flow. Surgery 47:1-16, Jan 60

SCHOOP W: [The developmental conditions of the collateral circulation] Aerztl Wschr 15:45-50, 15 Jan 60 (Ger)

SHARPEY-SCHAFER EP, TAYLOR PJ: Absent circulatory reflexes in diabetic neuritis. Lancet 1:559-62, 12 Mar 60

SELZER A, McCAUGHEY DJ: Hemodynamic patterns in chronic cardiac failure. Amer J Med 28:337-46, Mar 60

SMITH CA: Circulatory factors in relation to idiopathic respiratory distress (hyaline membrane disease) in the newborn. J Pediat 56:605-11, May 60

SPENCER MP, DENISON AB Jr: Square-wave electromagnetic flowmeter for surgical and experimental application. Meth Med Res 8:321-41, 1960

SHIPLEY RE, WILSON C: A simplified recording rotameter. Meth Med Res 8:346-51, 1960

SOKOLOFF L: Quantitative measurements of cerebral blood flow in man. Meth Med Res 8:253-61, 1960

SPENCER MP: Differential pressure measurement: paired transducer system. Meth Med Res 8:341-6, 1960

STEINBACH M, ENESCU V, GOLDSTEIN Z, GEORGESCU M, SIMIGIAN O: [Hemodynamic changes in dyslipoidosis] Probl Ter (Bucur) 10(4):51-61, 1959 (Rum)

SCHENK WG Jr: Methods for measurement of blood flow. Int Abstr Surg 111:103-10, Aug 60. In: Surg Gynec Obstet 111(2), Aug 60

SOLTI F, MARTON I, HERMANN R, ISKUM M: [ECG and blood circulation changes and mechanisms of their origin after sodium increase in the blood serum] Kiserl Orvostud 12:165-74, Apr 60 (Hun)

TIKHVINSKII SB, TIURIN AM: [Bloodless technic for the determination of blood flow velocity] Klin Med (Mosk) 37: 97-103, July 59 (Rus)

THORBURN GD, KORNER PI, STEPHENS J: The effect of volume dimensions and type of flow on the dispersion of dye in normal dye curves. Clin Sci 18:345-59, May 59

TEXON M, IMPARATO AM, LORD JW Jr: The hemodynamic concept of atherosclerosis; the experimental production of hemodynamic arterial disease. AMA Arch Surg 80:47-53, Jan 60

VESEL'NIKOV LV: [Volume of the circulating blood and circulation time in patients with mitral stenosis before and after mitral commissurotomy] Ter Arkh 31:54-60, Dec 59 (Rus)

VISCONTI W, GHIRARDINI G, MANENTI A, BATTISTINI DF: [The determination of femoro-plantar circulation time and of blood flow to the feet by intra-articular injection of I-131] Minerva Chir 15:509-15, 31 May 60 (It)

WRETLIND A: Apparatus for determination of the mean blood flow in the ascending aorta of the cat. Acta Physiol Scand 46: 291-7, 31 Aug 59

WIGGERS CJ: The evolution of methodologies and trends in circulation research. Perspect Biol Med 3:86-106, Autumn 59

WOLLHEIM E, SCHNEIDER KW: [A new method for the determination of circulation time and its clinical applications] Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 21(2):Comunicazioni 443, 1959 (It)

WESTERSTEN A, HERROLD G, ASSALI NS: A gated sine wave blood flowmeter. J Appl Physiol 15:533-5, May 60

YAMAGUCHI T, KATO M, HANATA M: A method for measuring the peripheral blood flow by para-aminohippurate. Tohoku J Exp Med 70:347-56, 25 Sept 59

ZIJLSTRA WG, BRUNSTING JR, SLIKKE LB v. d: Intravascular and intracardiac blood velocity patterns recorded by means of NTC resistors. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 13):991-2, 26 Sept 59

ZARCO P, IRVING DW, CORDAY E: [Coronary hemodynamics during cardiac arrhythmias] Rev Clin Esp 76:163-70, 15 Feb 60 (Sp)

history

FAHRAEUS R: [The principles of current humoral pathology. The early history of microcirculation] Virchow Arch Path Anat 333:176-89, 1960 (Ger)

FERRARIO EV, POYNTER FN: William Harvey's debate with Caspar Hofmann on the circulation of the blood. New documentary evidence. J Hist Med 15:7-21, Jan 60

in infancy & childhood

BRUSCK K, BRUECK M, LEMTIS H: [Temperature regulation in newborn and premature infants after spontaneous and pathological delivery] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 20:461-72, May 60 (Ger)

CORSINI F, SPERA F: [Peripheral circulation studied by the rheographic method in myopathic children] Clin Pediat (Bologna) 42:23-32, Jan 60 (It)

GRAHAM GR: Circulatory and respiratory physiology of infancy and childhood. Brit J Anaesth 32:97-105, Mar 60

LOW JA, SPIVAK MM, KAPSOS JE: Circulatory adjustments in the initial neonatal period. Canad Med Ass J 82:70-2, 9 Jan 60

in old age

COSTANZO F, PIETRA R, COGNASSO PA: [Observations on the circulation in diabetic aged] G Geront 7:934-6, Dec 59 (It)

in pregnancy

BORA E: [Peripheral circulation in cases of pregnancy toxemia] Turk Tip Cem Mec 26:38-42, Jan 60 (Tur)

KLAUER DF: [Lobeline in the determination of circulatory rate in the healthy pregnant woman. (Physiological, clinical and experimental study)] Obstet Ginec Lat Amer 17:442-52, Sept-Oct 59 (Sp)

MALINAS Y: [Hydraulic balance in normal pregnancies] J Med Liban 12:236-57, June 59 (Fr)

MONTEMAGNO U: [Histoautoradiographic aspects of the feto-placental circulation with P 32] Arch Ostet Ginec 64:389-95, May-June 59 (It)

MURESAN S, CIOBICA C: [Experimental studies on the role of the hemodynamic factor in the appearance of late toxicoses in pregnant subjects] Zbl Gynaek 81:1341-8, 22 Aug 59 (Ger)

VICINO N: [First results in the study of the hemodynamic curve in relation to circulation and to recirculation in pregnancy and in the postpartum period] Arch Ostet Ginec 64: 493-514, May-June 59 (It)

pharmacology

ALLWOOD MJ, GINSBURG J: The effect of intra-arterial atropine on blood flow in the hand and forearm during insulin hypoglycaemia. J Physiol (Lond) 149:486-93, Dec 59

AVIADO DM: Hemodynamic effects of ganglion blocking drugs. Circulat Res 8:304-14, Mar 60

BOURBON P, DELAS R, ROUX G: [Action of 3-pyridylmethanol on circulation and respiration] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:855-6, 1959 (Fr)

BAISSET A, LAPORTE Y, MONTASTRUC P: [Experimental contribution to the study of the effects of urethane on the general circulatory reflexes] Therapie 14:1053-67, 1959 (Fr)

BRAASCH W, BIENROTH W: [Effect of an aqueous Crataegus extract on the peripheral circulation of dogs] Arzneimittelforsch 10:127-9, Feb 60 (Ger)

CHANGSUT RL, DOMINGUEZ JC, REGALADO GG, ASCANIO G, TOLON OT, ARIAS L, BARRERA F: [The circulatory effects of the xanthine derivative Ro 1-8239 in "pure" mitral stenosis] Rev Cuba Cardiol 20:75-85, Apr-June 59 (Sp)

DE LA PIERRE M, BARBERA G, COSTA P: [Variations of oscillometric indices of the extremities induced by nitroglycerin in healthy subjects and in arteriopathic patients] Minerva Cardioangiol 7:323-7, July 59 (It)

DE CRINIS K, REDISCH W, STEELE JM: Vascular effects of nylidrine hydrochloride during exercise. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:29-31, Oct 59

ECKENHOFF JE, OECH SR: The effects of narcotics and antagonists upon respiration and circulation in man. A review. Clin Pharmacol Ther 1:483-524, July-Aug 60

FLACKE W, BENPORADO J, MOSIMANN W, SWAINE CR: Vascular tone and the action of vasoactive drugs: a technique for experimental determination of the relationship between pressure and flow in the dog with intact circulatory reflexes. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 128:145-53, Feb 60

FOWLER NO: Effects of pharmacologic agents on the pulmonary circulation. Amer J Med 28:927-42, June 60

GANZ V, FRONEK A: [Effect of nitroglycerin on coronary and general hemodynamics and on oxygen metabolism in the myocardium] Cas Lek Cesk 99:400-5, 25 Mar 60 (Cz)

GEBEL' Gla, KISELEV AA: [Some changes in the hemodynamics and gas exchange of the lesser blood circulation during the use of neuroplegic substances] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 36:107-12, Apr 60 (Rus)

HINTZELMANN U: [On the rehabilitation therapy of rheumatic subjects with the vascular-active preparation progestin] Muenchen Med Wschr 101:1905-7, 23 Oct 59 (Ger)

HETTINGER T: [The effect of testosterone on the musculature and blood circulation] Int Z Angew Physiol 18:213-27, 1960 (Ger)

HOFFMANN G, EMMRICH J: [The effects on the blood circulation of adrenal cortex hormones] Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 25:108-11, 1959 (Ger)

HEGGLIN R, RHOMBERG F, RUTISHAUSER W: [The behavior of the circulation time in the therapy of hemodynamic cardiac insufficiency] Deutsch Med Wschr 85:1289-92, 15 July 60 (Ger)

JOHNE HO, PONCET G von: [On the control of the autonomic regulation of blood circulation by inplacen (Merz)] Derm Wschr 141:145-8, 6 Feb 60 (Ger)

JONES RE, GULDMANN N, LINDE HW, DRIPPS RD, PRICE HL: Cyclopropane anesthesia. 3. Effects of cyclopropane on respirati on and circulation in normal man. Anesthesiology 21:380-93, July-Aug 60

KUEGELGEN B von, RICK W, KOCH E: [The effects of hydrocortisone on circulatory- and pulmonary function] Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 25:112-6, 1959 (Ger)

KEUTH U: [Further studies on the blood circulation in Feer's diseases with special reference to the effect of Rauwolfia] Z Kinderheilk 84:287-91, 1960 (Ger)

KLEIN K, PICHLER O: [Clinical - experimental studies on the effect of theobromine on the blood circulation and lung function] Wien Z Inn Med 41:223-8, June 60 (Ger)

LITARCZEK D, LITARCZEK G, FOTIADE B: [Cardiac catheterization in children under 10 years of age and the effect of the anesthesia on the hemodynamic constants] Probl Cardiol (Bucur) 4:281-6, 1959 (Rum)

MARSHALL RJ, SHEPHERD JT: Effect of injections of hypertonic solutions on blood flow through the femoral artery of the dog. Amer J Physiol 197:951-4, Nov 59

MAXWELL GM, CASTILLO CA, CLIFFORD JE, CRUMPTON CW, ROWE GG: Effect of serotonin (5-hydroxytryptamine) on the systemic and coronary vascular bed of the dog. Amer J Physiol 197:736-8, Oct 59

MANNETTI C, FRANCO G, BANDIERA G: [Effects of cobalt on the peripheral circulation. (Experimental study in man)] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 15:1155-65, Oct 59 (It)

MAXWELL GM, WHITE DH, CRUMPTON CW, CASTILLO CA: The effects of phenyl-2-butyl norsuprifen hydrochloride on the systemic and coronary hemodynamics and metabolism of the intact dog. Angiology 11:133-8, Apr 60

MILLS LC, MOYER JH, HANDLEY CA: Effects of various sympathicomimetic drugs on renal hemodynamics in normotensive and hypotensive dogs. Amer J Physiol 198:1279-83, June 60

NAVA S, MARCHETTI G, ANTOGNETTI R: [Action of various xanthine derivatives on circulatory hemodynamics] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:428-31, 15 May 60 (It)

PANUCCIO P, CRESCI F, BRUNORI MM: Effects of nicotinic acid on the hemodynamics of the lesser circulation, on the saturation of the blood and on respiratory function] G Geront 7:743-54. Oct 59 (It)

PERIC B, BRKIC S: [Effect of adrenalin on blood pressure of the lesser circulation] Med Arhiv 13:57-68, Nov-Dec 59 (Ser)

ROMANOV IuD: [On the individualization of dosage of cytiton in determination of the velocity of blood flow] Klin Med (Mosk) 37:141-2, Aug 59 (Rus)

ROESNER K, VOELKNER E: [The effects of peruzine and other phenothiazine derivatives on blood circulation] Muenchen Med Wschr 101:2096-9, 13 Nov 59 (Ger)

ROTH GM, SHICK RM: The effects of smoking on the peripheral circulation. Dis Chest 37:203-10, Feb 60

ROSS J Jr, WALDHAUSEN JA, BRAUNWALD E: Studies on digitalis. I. Direct effects on peripheral vascular resistance. J Clin Invest 39:930-6, June 60

ROSS J Jr, BRAUNWALD E, WALDHAUSEN JA: Studies on digitalis. II. Extracardiac effects on venous return and on the capacity of the peripheral vascular bed. J Clin Invest 39:937-42, June 60

SELZER A, HULTGREN HN, EBNOTHER CL, BRADLEY HW, STONE AO: Effect of digoxin on the circulation in normal man. Brit Heart J 21:335-42, July 59

SZEKERES L, LENARD G: [The effect of adrenaline on heart activity and circulation in hypothermia] Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 16:221-7, 1959 (Ger)

SEMLER HJ, SHEPHERD JT, SWAN HJ: Pressor effect of hypertonic saline on pulmonary circulation. Circulat Res 7:1011-7, Nov 59

SHEMIAKIN IS: [Modifications of some hemodynamic indices in patients operated on under potentiated anesthesia] Vestn Khir Grekov 83:117-23, Oct 59 (Rus)

SHEPHERD JT, DONALD DE, LINDER E, SWAN HJ: Effect of small doses of 5-hydroxytryptamine (serotonin) on pulmonary circulation in the closed-chest dog. Amer J Physiol 197:963-7, Nov 59

SCARSELLI E, BECATTINI U: [Dynamic effects of nicotinic acid on the circulation of the extremities and cranium. Rheographic, plethysmographic, venous pressure and cerebrospinal fluid pressure observations] G Geront 7:755-68, Oct 59 (It)

SCHMID E, TAUGNER R, MOSDZIEN G, RUBINS H, ZITZMANN-WETH H: [The circulatory effect of 29 sympathomimetic amines on non-anesthetized dogs] Arzneimittelforsch 10:17-23. Jan 60 (Ger)

STORSTEIN O, CALABRESI M, NIMS RG, GRAY FD Jr: The effect of histamine on the pulmonary circulation in man. Yale J Biol Med 32:197-208, Dec 59

SHOEMAKER WC, TEEL P: The effect of glucagon on hindquarter blood flow in the dog. Endocrinology 67:132-7, July 60

VIDT DG, BREDEMEYER A, SAPIRSTEIN E, SAPIRSTEIN LA: Effect of ether anesthesia on the cardiac output, blood pressure, and distribution of blood flow in the albino rat. Circulat Res 7:759-64, Sept 59

ZARONE A, PILLERI M: [Effects of the intravenous injection of powder suspensions on blood circulation and respiration] Folia Med (Nap) 43:48-56, Jan 60 (It)

physiology

ASCHOFF J, WEVER R: [Heat exchange with the aid of blood circulation] Deutsch Med Wschr 84:1509-17, 28 Aug 59 (Ger)

ALLWOOD MJ, HENSEL H, PAPENBERG J: Muscle and skin blood flow in the human forearm during insulin hypoglycaemia. J Physiol (Lond) 147:269-73, 2 Sept 59

AGOSTONI A: [Regional circulatory capacity in man] Folia Cardiol (Milano) 18:185-95, 30 June 59 (It)

ANDREUZZI P, MAGGI GC, CAPODAGLIO E: [Hemodynamics of the lesser circulation during respiration in hypoxia and hyperoxia in subjects with pulmonary hypertension caused by mitral stenosis] Folia Cardiol (Milano) 18:281-98, 31 Aug 59 (It)

ANSCHUETZ F, HEUCK F: [Blood circulation studies in man with serial angiography (A method for measurement of blood flow velocity)] Fortschr Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 91:512-7, Oct 59 (Ger)

ALLWOOD MJ, BARCROFT H, HAYES JP, HIRSJARVI EA: The effect of mental arithmetic on the blood flow through normal, sympathectomized and hyperhidrotic hands. J Physiol (Lond) 148:108-16, Oct 59

ANSCHUETZ F, HEUCK F: [On the changes of blood circulation caused by aortic sclerosis] Z Kreislaufforsch 49:120-8, Feb 60 (Ger)

ANSCHUETZ F: [The evaluation of clinical function diagnosis. (Demonstrated by blood circulation function test)] Hefte Unfallheilk 62:204-15, 1960 (Ger)

BOUNOUS G: [Hemodynamic problems on the subject of aortic surgery] Minerva Cardioangiol 7:234-6, May 59 (It)

BURRY HS: Resistance to flow in vascular beds. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 7):453-4, 8 Aug 59

BLACK GW, LINDE HW, DRIPPS RD, PRICE HL: Circulatory changes accompanying respiratory acidosis during halothane (fluothane) anaesthesia in man. Brit J Anaesth 31:238-46, June 59

BELLMAN S, FRANK HA, LAMBERT PB, ROY AJ: Studies of collateral vascular responses. I. Effects of selective occlusions of major trunks within an extensively anastomosing arterial system. Angiology 10:214-32, Aug 59

BALLA L, JUHASZ-NAGY A, SZENTIVANYI M: A new flow meter. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 16:193-5, 1959

BARANOV IuN: [Linear speed of the blood supply in the organism during artificial circulation] Eksp Khir 4:38-43, Sept-Oct 59 (Rus)

BLAIR DA, GLOVER WE, RODDIE IC: The abolition of reactive and post-exercise hyperaemia in the forearm by temporary restriction of arterial inflow. J Physiol (Lond) 148:648-58, Oct 59

BROD J, FENCL V, HEJL Z, JIRKA J: Haemodynamics in essential hypertension. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 21):1643-4, 21 Nov 59

BORST HG, BEER R, GEHL H, LOESCHCKE G, SCHMIDT-MENDE M: [Pathophysiological changes with the use of extracorporeal circulation. II. Hemodynamics] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 291:467-81, 1959 (Ger)

BALINT P, FEKETE A, SZALAY Z: [Blood circulation and renal function in dehydration] Kiserl Orvostud 11:659-67, Dec 59 (Hun)

BUECHERL ES: [Acid, base and electrolyte metabolism, circulation and ventilation during "carbon dioxide respiration"] Anaesthesist 9:67-70, Feb 60 (Ger)

BRENDEL W: [The significance of brain temperature for cold counter-regulation. III. The effect of brain temperature on the blood circulation of the dog] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 270:648-56. 1960 (Ger)

BALINT P, FEKETE A: [The behavior of the minute volume and kidney blood flow in stagnating hypoxia] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 270:575-84, 1960 (Ger)

BOERNER W, SCHROEDER J, SEUFERT G: [On the problem of the dependence of circulation time on the body height and sex] Z Kreislaufforsch 49:387-91, Apr 60 (Ger)

BONFILS S: [The unknowns of local circulatory adjustment] Rev Franc Etudes Clin Biol 5:446-51, May 60 (Fr)

BEVEGARD S, HOLMGREN A, JONSSON B: The effect of body position on the circulation at rest and during exercise, with special reference to the influence on the stroke volume. Acta Physiol Scand 49:279-98, 15 July 60

BALINT P, FEKETE A: Circulation and renal function in the dehydrated dog. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 17:277-86, 1960

BALINT P, FEKETE A, STURCZ J: The influence of haemorrhage on circulation and renal function in the dog. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 17:287-93, 1960

COLLINS KJ, SARGENT F, WEINER JS: The effect of arterial occlusion on sweat-gland responses in the human forearm. J Physiol (Lond) 148:615-24, Oct 59

CECCHETTI G, LOTTO A, PANIZZON LE, PAVESI V: [The transmissibility of the pressure pulse from arterial drainage to venous in the lesser circulation in man] Folia Cardiol (Milano) 18:299-317, 31 Aug 59 (It)

CRANE MG, HOLLOWAY JE, SEARS C, McEACHEN J, ADAMS R: The effect of recirculation on the shape of the arterial concentration curve after an instantaneous injection of indicator. Int J Appl Radiat 7:97-110. Dec 59

CRISMON JM: Peripheral circulation. Ann Rev Physiol 22:317-48. 1960

CRAWFORD ES, DE BAKEY ME, BLAISDELL FW, MORRIS GC Jr, FIELDS WS: Hemodynamic alterations in patients with cerebral arterial insufficiency before and after operation. Surgery 48:76-94, July 60

CELANDER O: Blood flow in the foot and calf of the newborn. A plethysmographic study. Acta Paediat (Upps) 49:488-96, July 60

CORDAY E, WILLIAMS JH Jr: Effect of shock and of vasopressor drugs on the regional circulation of the brain, heart, kidney and liver. Amer J Med 29:228-41, Aug 60

CARLETON RA, ABELMANN WH, LEVINSON GE: Continuously accelerating decay limbs in indicator dilution curves. J Appl Physiol 15:619-23, July 60

CASTENFORS H, ELIASCH H, HULTMAN E: The splanchnic blood flow and oxygen consumption estimated in man by the bromsulphalein method with special reference to the influence of the peripheral dye level. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 12:158-71, 1960

DUNER H, EULER US von: Effect of reduced ventilation on systemic blood pressure and blood flow in the hind part of the cat during infusion of noradrenaline. Acta Physiol Scand 46:201-8, 24 June 59

DOYLE JT, PATTERSON JL Jr, WARREN JV, DETWEILER DK: Observations on the circulation of domestic cattle. Circulat Res 8:4-15, Jan 60

DIETER E: [The effect of replenishment of blood circulation on the activity of the renal nerves in the frog] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 270:215-26, 1960 (Ger)

DELGADO JM: Circulatory effects of cortical stimulation. Physiol Rev 40(Suppl 4):146-78, Apr 60

DEVAULT M, GREIFENSTEIN FE, HARRIS LC Jr: Circulatory responses to endotracheal intubation in light general anesthesia—the effect of atropine and phentolamine. Anesthesiology 21:360-2. July-Aug 60

FERRI F, ROMANELLI R, PANESI M: [Primary aldosteronism and the lesser circulation] Schweiz Med Wschr 89:503-5, 9 May 59 (Ger)

FENCL V, HEJL Z, JIRKA J, BROD J: [Regional vascular reactions in progressive muscular effort in normal human subjects] Cesk Fysiol 8:400-1, Sept 59 (Cz)

FRIC J: [Effect of cold on changes in circulation rates as measured by means of an oximetric method] Cesk Fysiol 8:401-2, Sept 59 (Cz)

FELIX W: [A calibration apparatus for measurement of blood flow] Z Biol 111:376-8, Mar 60 (Ger)

FELIX W, NETZER CO: [Blood flow measurement with thermistors in man] Brun Beitr Klin Chir 200:129-37, 1960 (Ger)

FULTON GP, LUTZ BR, CALLAHAN AB: Innervation as a factor in control of microcirculation. Physiol Rev 40(Suppl 4):57-64, Apr 60

FAUCON G: [Variations of peripheral blood flow and oxyhemoglobin saturation of the venous blood] C R Soc Biol (Par) 154:367-71, 1960 (Fr)

GRAHAM GR: [Reflex circulatory changes and electrophysiological functions after experimental acute ligation of the coronary vessels at various body temperatures] Verh

GOBBATO F, ZAGARESE G, SEQUI G: [Nomograms in the calculation of peripheral resistance and circulatory resistance of single organs] Minerva Cardioangiol 7:228-34, May 59 (It)

GUASTAVINO GN, WIKINSKI JA, ANDRES RH, DONADEI CA, QUINTERNO JE, BRAILOVSKY C, MUZZIO S: [Studies on the mechanical behavior of the lesser circulation during perfusion with the pump oxygenator. II. Influence of intrapulmonary positive pressure on the lesser circulatory pressures with variable flows] Rev Asoc Med Argent 73:268-73, July 59 (Sp)

GOETZ RH: Clinical aspects of vascular reactivity. Int Abstr Surg 109:209-18, Sept 59

GEHL H: [Hemodynamic changes during the use of induced cardiac arrest] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 292:678-81, 1959 (Ger)

GILSANZ V, GALLEGO M, VERGARA A: The portal circulation in adult myxedema. AMA Arch Intern Med 105:252-6, Feb 60

GARCIA RAMOS J, REYNAUD R: Circulatory and respiratory adjustments to hypoxia and to light exercise in normal young men. Acta Physiol Lat Amer 9:169-77, 1959

GRAHAM GR, HILL DW, NUNN JF: [The effect of high concentrations of carbon dioxide on the circulation and respiration. Tolerance and supercarbia] Anaesthesist 9:70-3, Feb 60 (Ger)

GUSAMI GM: [Change in the venous pressure and circulation time after ligation of the external iliac veins in decompensating mitral defects of the heart] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 36:41-6, Mar 60 (Rus)

GADERMANN E, JUNGMANN H, SIEGEL M: [On the mechanics of the heart and hemodynamics in arrhythmias] Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 65:548-52, 1959 (Ger)

HILLESTAD LK: The peripheral circulation during exposure to cold in normals and in patients with the syndrome of high-titre cold haemagglutination. I. The vascular response to cold exposure in normal subjects. Acta Med Scand 164:203-29, 30 June 59

HYMAN C, WINSOR T: Blood flow redistribution in the human extremity. Amer J Cardiol 4:566-71, Nov 59

HAYNES RH, BURTON AC: Role of the non-Newtonian behavior of blood in hemodynamics. Amer J Physiol 197: 943-50, Nov 59

HAMILTON WF, BROWN WJ Jr: Positive pulse reflection in an elastic model from a wider segment with higher resistance. Amer J Physiol 197:730-2, Oct 59

HETTINGER T, RODAHL K: [A modified step test for measuring the load capacity of the circulation] Deutsch Med Wschr 85:553-7, 1 Apr 60 (Ger)

HYMAN C: Vascular balances. Amer Heart J 59:939-40, June 60

HOLTZ P: [General physiology of neural and humoral regulation of the circulation] Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 25:36-53, 1959 (Ger)

HEINECKER R: [The significance of resting blood circulation determination for the circulation reaction to exposure to flickering light and noise] Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 25:313-6, 1959 (Ger)

HEINEMANN HO: Respiration and circulation in patients with portal cirrhosis of the liver. Circulation 22:154-9, July 60

HOFMANN H: [Clinical studies on the regulative relations of the blood circulation to the electrocardiogram] Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 25:234-40, 1959 (Ger)

HUTCHINSON EC, STOCK JP: The carotid-sinus syndrome. Lancet 2:445-9, 27 Aug 60

INOUYE A, KOSAKA H: A study with the electromagnetic flowmeter of flow patterns in carotid and femoral arteries of rabbits and dogs. J Physiol (Lond) 147:209-20, 2 Sept 59

IBER FL, KERR DN, DOLLE W, SHERLOCK S: Measurement of blood flow in the collateral vessels of the portal vein: preliminary results of a new method. J Clin Invest 39:1201-7, Aug 60

JOHANSEN K, KROG J: Peripheral circulatory response to submersion asphyxia in the duck. Acta Physiol Scand 46: 194-200, 24 June 59

JONES WB, HEFNER LL, BANCROFT WH Jr, KLIP W: Velocity of blood flow and stroke volume obtained from the pressure pulse. J Clin Invest 38:2087-90, Nov 59

JUNGMANN H, GADERMANN E: [Studies on blood circulation regulation in so-called functional circulatory disorders] Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 25:230-4, 1959 (Ger)

JACQUEMIN C, VARENE P: [Effects of pulmonary suppression on circulatory lags] J Physiol (Par) 52:127-8, Jan-Feb 60 (Fr)

KOENIG K, REINDELL H, STEIM H, MUSSHOFF K: [Contribution to the hemodynamics of hypertensive regulation disorders] Z Kreislaufforsch 48:923-39, Oct 59 (Ger)

KENNER T: [On blood circulation modifications after ligation of the large venous trunks in the rat] Z Kreislaufforsch 48:1093-101, Dec 59 (Ger)

KUNERT W: [Circulatory regulation and the carotid sinus] Med Klin 55:249-54, 12 Feb 60 (Ger)

KELLER AD: Ablation and stimulation of the hypothalamus: circulatory effects. Physiol Rev 40(Suppl 4):116-35, Apr 60

KILBURN KH, SIEKER HO: Hemodynamic effects of continuous positive and negative pressure breathing in normal man. Circulat Res 8:660-9, May 60

KRAMER K: [The role of the kidney in the systemic circulation] Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 65:225-41, 1959 (Ger)

KAUFMANN W, BETZ E, HUNDESHAGEN H, MARX HH, SCHLITTER JG, STEIN E, SCHOELMERICH P: [Blood circulation reactions to rapid increase of atmospheric temperature] Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 25:271-7, 1959 (Ger)

KEATINGE WR: The effects of subcutaneous fat and of previous exposure to cold on the body temperature, peripheral blood flow and metabolic rate of men in cold water. J Physiol (Lond) 153:166-78, Aug 60

LUTZ BR: Microcirculation. Angiology 10:241-2, Aug 59

LEUSEN I: [Blood circulation in muscular work] Belg T Geneesk 15:930-9, 1 Sept 59 (Dut)

LUETHY E, GUERTLER R, HUENNEMEYER F, SCHMID F: [Contribution to the hemodynamics of auricular fibrillation] Z Kreislaufforsch 48:939-47, Oct 59 (Ger)

LEMESHKO FP: [Hemodynamic shifts in mechanical stimulation of the stomach] Klin Med (Mosk) 37:51-3, Oct 59 (Rus)

LIND J: Changes in the circulation and lungs at birth. Acta Paediat (Uppa) 49(Suppl 122):39-52, Mar 60

LUTZ J, HARTH O, OHLER W, KREIENBERG W: [Blood circulation measurement with a technical perfusion measurer based on the induction principle] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 270:540-6, 1960 (Ger)

LANGE K: [On the unreliability of subjective circulation time determinations] Z Kreislaufforsch 49:256-60, Mar 60 (Ger)

LEMARCHANDS H: [The respiratory and circulatory adaptations of muscular exercise] Gaz Med France 67:1093-104, 10 May 60 (Fr)

LEMAIRE R, ALLEGRINI J, VANHOVE R: [Role of the mesenteric circulation in variations in portal hemodynamics] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:2054-6, 1959 (Fr)

LITWIN J, DIL AH, AVIADO DM: Effects of anoxia on the vascular resistance of the dog's hind limb. Circulat Res 8:585-93, May 60

LOPEZ-BELIO M, TASAKI G, BALAGOT R, SANCHEZ L, GOMEZ F, JULIAN OC: Effect of hypothermia during cardiopulmonary bypass on peripheral resistance. Alteration by dilute blood perfusate and by chlorpromazine. AMA Arch Surg 81:283-90, Aug 60

LANGREHR D: [The relations between auricular receptor activities and heart mechanics in the dog and cat in various circulatory conditions] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 271:270-182, 1960 (Ger)

MONASTERIO C, GIGLI G, DONATO L: Selective quantitative radiocardiography for the study of central haemodynamics in physiology and pathology. Progr Nucl Energy [Biol] 2(3): 692-712, 1958

MOERCH ET, ENGEL R, LIGHT GA: Effects of pressure breathing on the peripheral circulation: motion picture observations in the bat wing and rabbit ear chamber. AMA Arch Surg 79:493-6, Sept 59

MAXWELL GM, CASTILLO CA, CRUMPTON CW, ROWE GG: Hyperthermia: systemic and coronary circulatory changes in the intact dog. Amer Heart J 58:854-62, Dec 59

MARSHAK ME: [Certain rules in the regulation of regional blood circulation] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 14(9):36-47, 1959 (Rus)

MERTENS HG, HARMS S, HARMS H, JUNGMANN H: [Circulatory regulation in paraplegia of the cervical spine area] Deutsch Med Wschr 85:180-5, 29 Jan 60 (Ger)

MELLANDER S, RUSHMER RF: Venous blood flow recorded with an isothermal flowmeter. Acta Physiol Scand 48:13-9, 30 Jan 60

MACLEAN PD, FLOOG DW, ROBINSON BW: Circulatory effects of limbic stimulation, with special reference to the male genital organ. Physiol Rev 40(Suppl 4):105-12, Apr 60

MANTEUFFEL-SZOEGE L: Energy sources of blood circulation and the mechanical action of the heart. Thorax 15:47-53, Mar 60

MECHELKE K: [Disorders of neural regulation of the circulation] Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 25:187-201, 1959 (Ger)

NESTERENKO IuA: [Hemodynamic changes during commissurotomy] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 36:19-28, Mar 60 (Rus)

OBES POLLERI J, HILL WS, MATTEO AL: [Circulatory adaptation at birth] Arch Pediat Urug 30:589-606, Oct 59 (Sp)

OBERHOLZER RJ: Circulatory centers in medulla and midbrain. Physiol Rev 40(Suppl 4):179-97. Apr 60

OBERHOLZER RJ: [Blood circulation centers] Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 25:57-64, 1959 (Ger)

OGANESIAN MI: [Peripheral circulation in venous thrombosis] Eksp Khir 5:8-12, Mar-Apr 60 (Rus)

PELLEGRINI G: [The problem of peripheral arteriovenous connections] Minerva Med 50:3559-64, 7 Nov 59 (It)

POLOSA C, CHIAVARO A, DAGIANTI A, LIOY F, VISALLI M: [Influence of respiratory activity on the morphology of the dye] Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 21(2):Comunicazioni 445-6, 1959 (It)

PIETILA KA, HAKKILA J: Studies of cardiac output and of pulmonary and intrathoracic blood volume; a comparison of the external and arterial dilution methods using I131 albumin. Cardiologia 36:97-110, 1960

PABST HW: [On the significance of thyroid gland- and ovarian hormones for peripheral circulation] Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 25:121-6, 1959 (Ger)

PARENTELA A, MARCHEGIANI C, MOCAVEROG: [Influence of hypothermia on the tolerance to hemorrhagic shock. V. Experimental research on variations in heart output and in peripheral resistance] Ann Ital Chir 37:22-33, 1960 (It)

PARIN VV: [Effect of pulmonary ventilation on the lesser circulation] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 4:7-13, July-Aug 60 (Rus)

PASLEY PC, SURAWICZ B: Untoward effects of rapidly administered intravenous acetylcholine during studies of the circulation time. Amer Heart J 60:440-3, Sept 60

ROWE GG, CASTILLO CA, MAXWELL GM, CRUMPTON CW: Comparison of systemic and coronary hemodynamics in the normal human male and female. Circulat Res 7:728-32, Sept 59

RICHARDSON TQ, GUYTON AC: Effects of polycythemia and anemia on cardiac output and other circulatory factors. Amer J Physiol 197:1167-70, Dec 59

RAU G, SCHOOP W: [Development of the collateral circulation] Aerztl Forsch 14:II/192-202, 10 Apr 60 (Ger)

STORER J, SMITH RC: The significance of distal vessel patency in grafting for arterioscleorotic lesions. Angiology 10: 199-206, Aug 59

SCHMIDT K: [Studies on hemodynamics in neurosurgical operations with special reference to malignant tumors] Acta Neurochir (Wien) Suppl 6:112-8, 1959 (Ger)

SALISBURY PF: New facts concerning the circulation in the lung, its control, and its interaction with the systemic circulation. Dis Chest 36:528-41, Nov 59

SCHARF R: [Blood-letting effect on hemodynamics in cardiac insufficiency] Aerztl Wschr 14:753-7, 25 Sept 59 (Ger)

STURKIE PD, VOGEL JA: Cardiac output, central blood volume and peripheral resistance in chickens. Amer J Physiol 197:1165-6, Dec 59

SEMISCH R: [New viewpoints on peripheral pulmonary circulation and conclusions regarding metastasis, fat- and thromboembolism] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 292:294-301, 1959 (Ger)

SERGIEVSKII MV, IVANOV IuN: [Problems of physiology of respiration and circulation] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 45:1404-6, Nov 59 (Rus)

SERAFIMOV-DIMITROV V: [On Ketty's method for the investigation of capillary circulation] Suvr Med (Sofia) 10(8):64-72, 1959 (Bul)

SINGER JR: Biological flow and process tracing using nuclear and electron paramagnetic resonance. IRE Trans Med Electronics ME-7:23-8, Jan 60

SCHMIDT CF: Central nervous control of the circulation. Circulat Res 8:301-3, Mar 60

STERN L, LIND J: Cardiovascular disease: perinatal circulation. Ann Rev Med 11:113-26. 1960

STEIN E, SCHOELMERICH P, SCHLITTER JG, SCHLEGEL B: [On the hemodynamics of the lesser circulation in arrhythmias] Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 65:552-7, 1959 (Ger)

STRASER T: [Circulatory changes after a brief exposure to severe cold] Srpski Arhiv Celok Lek 87:1113-5, Dec 59 (Ser)

SCHWIEGK H: [Disorders of hormonal regulation of the circulation] Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 25:202-18, 1959 (Ger)

STEGEMANN J: [A contribution to the regulation of pulse frequency by muscle metabolism in experimentally impaired circulation] Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 25:181-5, 1959 (Ger)

SCHENK WG Jr, MENNO AD, ANDERSEN MN, DRAPANAS T: Application of the electromagnetic flowmeter to vascular studies in human patients. Surgery 48:211-20, July 60

SOLTI F: [Effect of acute circulatory changes on the electrocardiogram in dogs] Kiserl Orvostud 12:174-82, Apr 60 (Hun)

SCHROEDER W: [Studies on the dynamics of the arterial vascular region in various degrees of efficiency] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 271:115-23, 1960 (Ger)

SENAY LC Jr, CHRISTENSEN ML, HERTZMAN AB: Finger and forearm cutaneous blood flows during changing ambient temperature. USAF Wright Air Develop Div Techn Rep 60-15:1-46, Mar 60

SHEPPARD CW, COUCH BL, CROWDER BL II: Dye dilution in canine heart-lung preparations. Circulat Res 8:837-44, July 60

SCHROEDER H, SEYFARTH H: [Studies on the blood circulation of patients in plaster casts] Z Orthop 92:283-8, 1960 (Ger)

SCHOOG M: [Interrelationships between dermatoses and circulatory factors] Derm Wschr 141:637-8, 18 June 60 (Ger)

TAVARES AS: [Contribution to the study of the circulatory system of the lung] Arq Pat 31:335-402, July 59 (Por)

THEILEN EO, SASAKI R, FISHER JM, WILSON WR: The effect of exercise on pulmonary blood flow and on left-to-right shunt in patients with ventricular septal defects and normal pulmonary arterial pressures. J Lab Clin Med 55:689-93, May 60

VOELPEL W: [On the mode of development of arterial collateral circulation] Acta Biol Med Germ 3:557-73, 1959 (Ger)

WEVER R: [Alternating variations of skin circulation in various segments of an extremity] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 270:45-6, 1959 (Ger)

WEST JW, WENDEL H, FOLTZ EL: Effects of aortic insufficiency on circulatory dynamics of the dog: with special reference to coronary blood flow and cardiac oxygen consumption. Circulat Res 7:685-92, Sept 59

WILLIAMS J, HORVATH SM: Pulmonary blood volume and circulatory alterations in dogs exposed to compensated high intrapulmonary pressures. USAF Wright Air Develop Cent Techn Rep 58-471:1-13, Apr 59

WOLTER HH, MENKE F: [On an electrical method of measurement for determination of the circulating blood volume] Z Ges Exp Med 133:152-62, 1960 (Ger)

WOLLHEIM E, SCHNEIDER KW: [On the determination of circulation time. Experiences with a new objective method devised by K. Lange] Deutsch Med Wschr 85:1003-6, 3 June 60 (Ger)

WAGNER R: [General principles of regulation of blood circulation] Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 25:3-15, 1959 (Ger)

WIDMER LK, CAPELLER D von, STAUB H: [Muscular blood flow and intermittent venous occlusion] Cardiologia 36:194-9, 1960 (Ger)

WILSON WS, MORRIS JD, BRANDT RL, JENKINS EW: Measurement of an aortopulmonary shunt by double indicator dilution curves. J Lab Clin Med 56:207-11, Aug 60

WIGGERS CJ: Modern concepts of hemodynamic effects of aortic insufficiency. W Virginia Med J 56:327-34, Sept 60

BLOOD COAGULATION

see also BLOOD PLATELETS
see also FIBRIN
see also FIBRINOGEN
see also FIBRINOLYSIS
see also HEMORRHAGIC DIATHESIS
see also HEMOSTASIS
see also PROTHROMBIN
see also PROTHROMBIN TIME
see also THROMBIN
see also THROMBOPLASTIN
see also THROMBOSIS

ALBRIGHT SD III, KUPFER HG, KINNE DR: A study of coagulation factors in blood and spinal fluid in multiple sclerosis. AMA Arch Neurol 1:315-26, Sept 59

ACHENBACH W: [Plasma-induced disorders of blood coagulation. III.] Medizinische No 35:1536-9, 29 Aug 59 (Ger)

ARCHER RK: The normal haemograms and coagulograms of the English thoroughbred horse. J Comp Path Ther 69:390-9, Oct 59

AROSENIUS KE, SJOSTROM B: The activity of plasma prothrombin and proconvertin in acute cholecystitis. Acta Soc Med Upsal 65:16-9, 1960

AUDIER M, SERRADIMIGNI A, BONDIL: [Thromboelastography in thrombosis] Marseille Med 97:477-88, 1960 (Fr)

BIGGS R, BIDWELL E, MACFARLANE RG: The mode of action and aetiology of antihaemophilic globulin inhibitors. Sang 30:340-51, 1959

BRUESTER H, REIMOLD E: [Coagulation tests in cystic fibrosis of the pancreas] Z Kinderheilk 82:503-13, 1959 (Ger)

BOOLOOTIAN RA, GIESE AC: Clotting of echinoderm coelomic fluid. J Exp Zool 140:207-29, Mar 59

BASSI M, RINALDI G: [Blood coagulation in chronic peripheral arteriopathies in relation to surgical interventions on the sympathetic nervous system] Riforma Med 73:1099-105, 26 Sept 59 (It)

BEUREY J, MOUGEOLLE JM, REMIGY E, FINALE R: [Alterations of blood crasis in a case of cutaneous mastocytosis] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph No 3:359-60, June-July 59 (Fr)

BLATRIX C, STEINBUCH M, SOULIER JP: [Stabilization of the P.P.B. fraction] Path Biol (Par) 7:2487-98, Dec 59 (Fr)

BLATRIX C, SOULIER JP: [Preparation of a fraction rich in prothrombin, proconvertin, Stuart factor and antihemophilic factor B (P.P.B. fraction)] Path Biol (Par) 7:2477-86, Dec 59 (Fr)

BIGGS R, BIDWELL E: A method for the study of antihaemophilic globulin inhibitors with reference to six cases. Brit J Haemat 5:379-95, Oct 59

BRUESTER H, REIMOLD E: [Coagulation studies in the differential diagnosis of liver diseases in childhood] Z Kinderheilk 83:295-302, 1960 (Ger)

BLEEKER JJ: [Thrombo-test (according to Owren's method) performed with citrated capillary blood] Svensk Lakartidn 57:380-3, 5 Feb 60 (Sw)

BORCHGREVINK CF, POOL JG, STORMORKEN H: A new assay for factor V (proaccelerin-accelerin) using Russell's viper venom. J Lab Clin Med 55:625-32, Apr 60

BIGLAND CH, TRIANTAPHYLLOPOULOS DC: A re-evaluation of the clotting time of chicken blood. Nature (Lond) 186:644. 21 May 60

BERGNA LJ: A simple method for the assay of factor VIII. Blood 15:637-45, May 60

BARKAGAN ZS, POLUSHKIN BV: [On the significance of blood coagulation in the mechanism of snake venom poisoning] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 4:48-54, Mar-Apr 60 (Rus)

BUKIET V: [Nomenclature of coagulation factors] Concours Med 82:2797-8, 28 May 60 (Fr)

BEREZOV IuE, LAPIN MD: [The state of various factors of blood coagulation in patients with cancer of the cardia and esophagus] Eksp Khir 5:33-9, May-June 60 (Rus)

BRUMMER F: A simplified method for the determination of the blood clotting time. Acta Med Scand 167:209-13, 1 July 60

BAKER WJ, SEEGERS WH: Some properties of platelet cofactor I concentrates of bovine origin. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 4:342-8, 15 June 60

BONNIN JA, HICKS ND, INNIS MD, SIMPSON DA: Multiple congenital coagulation deficiencies. J Clin Path 13:311-4, July 60

CONDURSO R, MAZZITELLI M, PASTORE V: [Effects of prostatectomy on blood coagulation] Riforma Med 73:1018-21, 5 Sept 59 (It)

CREVELD S van, VEDER HA, PASCHA CN, KROEZE WF: The separation of AHF from fibrinogen. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 3:572-7, 1 Sept 59

CUNLIFFE AC, JANOTA I: Coagulase-negative staphylococci in blood-cultures. Lancet 2:971-2, 28 Nov 59

CASULA D, CHERCHI P, SPINAZZOLA A: [Acute experimental poisoning from E-605 (parathion). Study of blood coagulation factors] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1483-7, 30 Nov 59 (It)

CHERNAIA VV: [Functional state of blood coagulation in uterine fibromyomas] Akush Ginek 35:75-9, Nov-Dec 59 (Rus)

CAVAZZUTI F, RONCHETTI G, ANGELI G: [Behavior of plasmatic antithrombin activity in the course of experimental gastrocolic fistulas] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1414-6, 15 Nov 59 (It)

CAPPELLETTI GA: [Behavior of coagulation in blood donors. (Relation to the number of donations, age and arterial pressure)] Riv Emoter Immunoemat 6:1-18, 1959 (It)

COLPRON G: [Blood coagulation and the coagulogram] Canad J Med Techn 21:123-7, Dec 59 (Fr)

CALDWELL MJ, HORN RC Jr, JOHNSON SA: Some basic aspects of clot dissolution. Amer J Med Techn 25:373-6, Nov-Dec 59

CAVAZZUTI F, ALBERINI B, RONCHETTI G: [Thromboelastographic research in experimental malnutrition due to gastrocolic fistulas] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1411-4, 15 Nov 59 (It)

CARRA F, PEDETTA GF: [Proposal for a more rational formula for the study of blood coagulability using the heparin tolerance test in vivo] Haematologica 44:703-12, 1959 (It)

CORNU P, LARRIEU MJ: [Measurement of antihemophilic A activity] Path Biol (Par) 7:2595-9, Dec 59 (Fr)

CORNU P, LARRIEU MJ, ALAGILLE D, BERNARD J: [Treatment of Willebrand's disease (angiohemophilia) by coagulant fractions (Fr I-A. Fr I and P.P.B.)] Path Biol (Par) 7:2463-8, Dec 59 (Fr)

CAEN J, LARRIEU MJ, BERNARD J: [Utilization of P.P.B. in congenital deficiencies of a factor of the prothrombin complex (Stuart factor deficiency, true hypoconvertinemia)] Path Biol (Par) 7:2525-30, Dec 59 (Fr)

CALTAGIRONE S, BONGIOVANNI C: [Study on correlations between blood coagulability and blood lipid disorder during treatment with oral heparin in vascular diseases] Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 21(2):Comunicazioni 101-2, 1959 (It)

CAEN J, HAAS F: [Interreaction of platelets and plasma in the initial phase of coagulation. Technic of study in the normal subject of the role of the platelets. Effect of contact] Rev Franc Etudes Clin Biol 5:146-52, Feb 60 (Fr)

CONDURSO R, CURZIO G, PELLEGRINI L: [Hepatic function and blood coagulation in the course of experimental intestinal infarct] Acta Med Ital Mal Infett 14:113-6. May 59 (It)

CHERNAIA VV: [Function state of the system of blood coagulation in surgical therapy of fibromyoma of the uterus] Akush Ginek 36:100-2, May-June 60 (Rus)

CASE records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 46391. New Engl J Med 263:647-54, 29 Sept 60

CONDURSO R, COCCHIA N, PASTORE V: [Contribution to the study of plasma fibrinolytic activity and of several blood coagulation factors in relation to thoracic surgical operations] Minerva Chir 15:516-23. 31 May 60 (It)

DAUSSET J: [Are circulating anticoagulants antibodies?] Sang 30:428-41, 1959 (Fr)

DE NICOLA P: Platelet count and thrombelastographic maximal amplitude in experimental thrombocythemias. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 3:615-24, 1 Sept 59

DE NICOLA P: [Recent developments in the quantitative diagnostic study of the coagulation factors and of fibrinolysis] Progr Med (Nap) 15:564-75, 30 Sept 59 (It)

DORMONT J, BLATRIX C, ALAGILLE D, CORNU P, SOULIER JP: [Treatment of hemophilia A by coagulant fractions (fractions I-A and I-F)] Path Biol (Par) 7:2455-62, Dec 59 (Fr)

DORMONT J, STEINBUCH M, BLATRIX C, WEILLAND C: [Preparation of fractions rich in antihemophilic factor A. Fraction I (I-F) from the end of Seitz filtration and adsorbed sterile fraction (I-A)] Path Biol (Par) 7:2439-47, Dec 59 (Fr)

DE MATTEIS F, VULPIS N: The influence of blood corpuscles on clot firmness: thrombelastographic observations. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 4:71-82, 1 Dec 59

DAILEY JP, FULLGRABE EA, COLESCOTT RL, TILLOTSON ZP: Lipid-induced coagulation changes in normal subjects and in patients with atherosclerosis. Amer J Clin Nutr 8:34-7, Jan-Feb 60

DE MATTEIS F, BARBANO G: [The thromboelastogram in acute myocardial infarct not treated with anticoagulants] Minerva Med 50:4234-40, 19 Dec 59 (It)

DE NICOLA P, ZANGAGLIA O, SOARDI F: [Immunological and hemocoagulative characteristics of serums of rabbits immunized with prothrombin, fibrinolysin (plasmin), fibrinogen and thrombin. (Experimental immuno-coagulopathy)] Riv Emoter Immunoemat 6:161-78, 1959 (It)

DETTORI AG, CUCURACHI L, PORTIOLI RI: [Relation between hypercoagulability and blood lipid disorder in diabetics] G Geront 7:941-4, Dec 59 (It)

DE NICOLA P: The diagnostic value of thrombelastography. Triangle 4:136-42, Jan 60

DOROBISZ T, JANIAKOWA A, JANIAK T: [Studies on the blood coagulation system in experimental traumatic pneumopleural shock] Pol Przegl Chir 32:113-22, Feb 60 (Pol)

DE LUCA R, SANTANGELO G: [Early results of investigation of the Stuart factor in umbilical cord blood: its relation to serum factors and its influence on the Thromboplastin Generation Test] Minerva Pediat 12:288-92, 10 Mar 60 (It)

DORANTES S, SOTO R, CASTREJON O: ["Prower-Stuart" coagulation defect. Various characteristics of the factor] Bol Med Hosp Infant (Mex) 17:139-56, Mar-Apr 60 (Sp)

DESTAING F, DUZER A, PORTIER A: [Significance of the thrombo-elastogram in regard to other tests of hemostasis] Path Biol (Par) 8:1109-28, June 60 (Fr)

EYSSERIC G: [Heparin tolerance and Quick time tests on total blood] Ann Biol Clin (Par) 17:626-9, Oct-Dec 59 (Fr)

ESCUDERO J, WRIGHT IS: The value of thromboelastography in the diagnosis of thrombophlebitis] Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 30:76-88, Jan-Feb 60 (Sp)

FAVRE-GILLY J, THOUVEREZ JP: [Inhibitors of the first phase of coagulation in cases other than hemophilia] Sang 30:351-76, 1959 (Fr)

FRICK PG: [Inhibitors of the terminal phase of coagulation] Sang 30:405-10, 1959 (Fr)

FEISSLY R: [Determination of blood coagulability] Schweiz Med Wschr 89:1034-6, 3 Oct 59 (Fr)

FANTL P, WARD HA: Influence of organ extracts on blood clotting factors. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 3:491-500, 1 Sept 59

FAHIMI HD, ROSENTHAL W, MANDEL EE: Lipemia-induced acceleration of intravascular clotting. II. Effect of hypoprothrombinemia. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:398-400, Nov 59

FLUTE PT, HOWARD AN: Blood coagulation in scorbutic guinea-pigs: a defect in activation by glass contact. Brit J Haemat 5:421-30, Oct 59

FLEXNER JM, AUDITORE JV, HARTMANN RC: Thrombin generation and clot retraction studies in paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria. Amer J Clin Path 33:6-13, Jan 60

FIDANZA F, MANCINI M, CIOFFI LA: [Blood lipid and coagulation picture in man in relation to diet and physical activity] Minerva Med 51:1183-8, 7 Apr 60 (It)

FISCHER K, BUSCH H: [The use of titriplex III for cross-matching for urgent blood transfusions and patients with blood coagulation disorders] Deutsch Med Wschr 85:966-9, 27 May 60 (Ger)

FORGACS J, KOVACS E, ELEK E: [On changes in blood coagulation relationship in severe cases of premature separation of a normally implanted placenta] Z Geburtsh Gynaek 154:340-7, 1960 (Ger)

FOLEY WT: Intravascular clotting. A biologic error. Amer J Cardiol 6:456-61, Aug 60

GORMSEN J: A technique for the heparin-tolerance test. Brit J Haemat 5:257-67, July 59

GUYOTJEANNIN C, GUYOTJEANNIN N: [Study of blood coagulation in workers exposed to trichloroethylene vapors] Folia Med (Nap) 42:924-9, Aug 59 (It)

GOLDRICK RB, WHYTE HM: A study of blood clotting and serum lipids in natives of New Guinea and Australians. Aust Ann Med 8:238-44, Aug 59

GARBIN S, GAROFALO E: [Contribution to the study of blood coagulation changes in some collagen diseases] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 15:xxxiv-xxxix, Mar 59 (It)

GAJEWSKI J: [Effect of single ingestion of saturated and unsaturated animal fats on serum recalcination time and fibrinolysis in euglobulins in normal subjects and in patients with coronary disease] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 29:613-21, 1959 (Pol)

GIACCA S, NEGRINI AC: [On the incomplete correction of the hemophilic hemocoagulative error on the part of conductor blood. Thromboelastographic observations] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 15:1071-80, Aug 59 (It)

GAERTNER H, SZIRMAI E, TUTAJ L, SCHIFFER Z: [Retraction of the blood clot in blood diseases] Folia Haemat (Lpz) 76:519-28, 1959 (Ger)

GALLICK H, HYNDMAN LA, McCALL KB: The preparation of plasma thromboplastin antecedent (PTA) and its assay with purified clotting components. Blood 15:404-12, Mar 60

GIBINSKI K, GONCIARZ Z: [Blood coagulability in peripheral atherosclerosis obliterans] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 30:21-6, 1960 (Pol)

GIACCA S, NEGRINI AC: [On a particular aspect of the thromboelastographic tracing in chronic myeloid leukemia] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 15:1393-401, Oct 59 (It)

GIACCA S, NEGRINI AC: [Evaluation and limits of thromboelastographic research in thrombophilic states] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 15:1181-98, Oct 59 (It)

GIACCA S, NEGRINI AC: [Thromboelastographic research in leukocytosic states] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 15:1403-11, Oct 59 (It)

GOBBI F: The fractionation properties of human factor VIII (antihaemophilic factor). Thromb Diath Haemorrh 4:253-60, 1 Mar 60

GORMSEN J, HOLGER-MADSEN T: Heparin tolerance test on platelet-rich and platelet-poor plasma. Acta Haemat (Basel) 23:146-9, Mar 60

GAVINI R, DRAGO E: [Behavior of Koeller's factor VII after nicotinic amide loading in infants with natural and artificial feeding] Lattante 31:65-71, Feb 60 (It)

GOLDRICK RB: The effects of diet on the blood coagulation response to alimentary lipaemia in healthy and atherosclerotic men. Aust Ann Med 9:122-33, May 60

GOLDRICK RB: Serum lipoproteins and blood coagulation in healthy and atherosclerotic men. Aust Ann Med 9:134-43, May 60

GRODSKY GM, KROPATKIN M, POOL JG: Deficient synthesis of factor VII by liver tissue of fetal and newborn rats. Amer J Physiol 199:139-42, July 60

HOUGIE C: Studies on the fate of coagulation factors during the clotting of normal and pathological blood. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 3:378–87, 1 Sept 59

HENGSTMANN H, KLIEN D, BECKER M: [On the behavior of factors V and VII in arterial and venous blood in pyrogen reaction] Deutsch Arch Klin Med 206:30–44, 1959 (Ger)

HLADOVEC J, MANSFELD V: [Conductometric registration of blood coagulation in vivo] Blut 5:282–5, Nov 59 (Ger)

HEINRICH HG: [The current status of blood coagulation research and the clinical significance of applied coagulation physiology] Deutsch Gesundh 15:76–83, 14 Jan 60 (Ger)

HULE V, REHOROVSKA E: [Effect of calcium and of thrombokinase activity on consumption test results] Cas Lek Cesk 99:84–8, 22 Jan 60 (Cz)

HOLGER-MADSEN T, SCHIOLER M: Increased heparin resistance after operation measured by the plasma heparin thrombin time. Acta Chir Scand 118:257–63, 29 Feb 60

HOLEMANS R: [Survey on the problem of blood coagulation in extracorporeal circulation using a heart–lung machine] Belg T Geneesk 16:371–89, 15 Apr 60 (Dut)

HUBBARD D, LUCAS GL: Ionic charges of glass surfaces and other materials, and their possible role in the coagulation of blood. J Appl Physiol 15:265–70, Mar 60

HOLGER-MADSEN T: Heparin resistance in acute coronary occlusion measured by the plasma heparin thrombin time. Acta Haemat (Basel) 23:195–207, Apr 60

HULE V, CECH J, DRASNAR J, MARES J: [Latent blood coagulation disorders in sterile women] Cesk Gynek 25:232–4, Apr 60 (Cz)

HENRIQUES OB, FICHMAN M, HENRIQUES SB: Partial purification and some properties of the blood-clotting factor from the venom of Bothrops jararaca. Biochem J 75:551–6, June 60

HEINRICH HG, VETTER K: [The diagnosis of acute and chronic liver diseases with blood coagulation analysis] Deutsch Gesundh 15:1024–7, 12 May 60 (Ger)

HULE V: [The evolution serum plasma test (ESP test) – a rapid coagulation test] Folia Haemat (Lpz) 77:368–80, 1960 (Ger)

ILLCHMANN-CHRIST A: [Research on the relation of blood clot-total blood (serum) alcohol values. With a contribution to the conversion of serum alcohol to total blood concentrations] Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 49:113–29, 1959 (Ger)

IZARN P, PALEIRAC G, MOUGNIOT G: [The diagnosis of hemorrhagic diseases by thromboelastography] Montpellier Med 56:279–94, Dec 59 (Fr)

INGRAM GI, NORRIS PR, TANNER EI: Acute coagulation disorders at parturition. A scheme of laboratory investigation, with illustrative case. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Emp 67:367–83, June 60

JAWORSKA M: [Blood coagulation during the postoperative period in children] Pol Tyg Lek 14:1096–8, 15 June 59 (Pol)

JURANYI R: [Experimental studies on healthy and diseased subjects by means of the Bolen thick-drop blood coagulation test] Folia Haemat (Lpz) 76:223–31, 1959 (Ger)

JENSEN EV: Sulfhydryl-disulfide interchange. Science 130:1319–23, 13 Nov 59

JOHNSON JF, MAMMEN EF, SEEGERS WH: Prothrombin utilization following addition of platelet cofactor I concentrates to hemophilic plasma. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 3:588–92, 1 Sept 59

JORPES JE: The surgeon's cooperation with the biochemist. Some aspects of blood clotting in surgery. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 245:21–6, 1959

JANIAK T, JANIAKOWA A, OLEARCZYK J, ZIEMNIAK J: [Effect of lyophilization and of preservation on serum coagulation system in certain mammals] Pol Tyg Lek 14:1606–8, 31 Aug 59 (Pol)

JURANYI R: [On eosinophilia in the positive Bolen native blood coagulation test] Folia Haemat (Lpz) 76:557–61, 1959 (Ger)

JAQUES LB: Nomenclature for blood clotting factors. Canad Med Ass J 82:1327–30, 25 June 60

JUNG EG: A rapid quantitative assay of factor VIII (AHG) without the use of haemophilia A plasma. Thromb Diath haemorrh 4:323–30, 15 June 60

KOLLER F, VOGEL I: Physiology and pathology of blood coagulation; a review of the literature of 1958 (second series). Thromb Diath Haemorrh 3:442–90, 15 June 59

KRICK W, JUERGENS R, HIEPLER E: [Studies in coagulation physiology in familial Werlhof's disease] Klin Wschr 37:865–7, 15 Aug 59 (Ger)

KRAVTSOVA EP: [Content of factor V in the blood plasma in liver diseases] Ter Arkh 31:80–5, Sept 59 (Rus)

KORINTH E: [Blood coagulation and liver function. Coagulation time determination as a method of liver function diagnosis] Folia Haemat (Lpz) 76:529–56, 1959 (Ger)

KEYDAR J, EYLAN E: Plasma-mannitol medium for staphylococci. Bull Res Counc Israel [Exp Med] 8E:43–5, Oct 59

KHOKHLOV AV: [A new method of determination of blood coagulation time] Probl Gemat 5:58–9, Mar 60 (Rus)

KOTOVSHCHIKOVA MA, FEDOROVA ZD: [Some data on the change of blood coagulation factors in leukemia] Probl Gemat 5:29–32, Mar 60 (Rus)

KURKCUOGLU M, McELFRESH AE: The Hageman factor: determinations of its concentration during the neonatal period and presentation of a case of Hageman factor deficiency. J Pediat 57:61–5, July 60

KAPETANAKI KG, KOTOVSHCHIKOVA MA: [Significance of proconvertin (factor VII) in Botkin's disease and in other forms of jaundice] Sovet Med 13:51–6, Sept 59 (Rus)

LARRIEU MJ: [Pathological inhibitors of the first stage of coagulation. Principal study techniques] Sang 30:298–328, 1959 (Fr)

LEWIS JH, MERCHANT WR: Application of continuous flow electrophoresis to the study of the blood coagulation proteins. II. The hemophilias (A and B). J Clin Invest 38:1924–6, Nov 59

LATO M, SEVERI F, BERARDI G, ANTONELLI G: [Behavior of blood coagulation factors during the first weeks of life in the newborn at term and in the premature infant] Haematologica 44:523–44, 1959 (It)

LOEB J: [Separation of fibrinogen and of antihemophilic factor A. I. With the aid of kaolin] Path Biol (Par) 7:2449–50, Dec 59 (Fr)

LEWIS JH, DIDISHEIM P, FERGUSON JH, HATTORI K: Changes occurring during coagulation in glass. I. Normal human blood. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 4:1–16, 1 Dec 59

LARRIEU MJ, CAEN J, SOULIER JP, BERNARD J: [Treatment of hemophilia B with a plasma fraction rich in antihemophilic B factor (P,P,B,)] Path Biol (Par) 7:2507–13, Dec 59 (Fr)

LUESCHER EF: [Thrombocyte factors] Ergebn Physiol 50:1–74, 1959 (Ger)

LOMBARDI V, SCARDIGLI G, GUIDI G: [Recent contribution to the study of blood hypercoagulability in presenile diabetes. (Thromboelastographic research)] G Geront 7:957–60, Dec 59 (It)

LIEB FL: [On the enzyme nature of staphylocoagulase] Arch Hyg Bakt 144:32–6, Feb 60 (Ger)

LABENDZINSKI F, BIELSKI J: [Problems of the thromboelastogram in thrombopathy] Acta Haemat (Basel) 23:140–5, Mar 60 (Ger)

LATO M, SEVERI F, ANTONELLI G: [The study of blood coagulation in the neonatal period in physiological and pathological conditions] Minerva Pediat 12:286–7, 10 Mar 60 (It)

McNICKLE HF: The prevention of primary postoperative thrombosis: a reliable capillary tube clotting time method. AMA Arch Surg 79:775–84, Nov 59

MARINI MA, NEBBIA M, ZANALDA C: [The electrophoretic lipidogram in states of blood hypocoagulability] Prensa Med Argent 46:447–51, 20 Feb 59 (Sp)

MUNGALL AG, MORRIS D, MARTIN WS: The electrical properties of human blood during coagulation. Med Serv J Canada 15:492–5, Sept 59

MURRAY M, GOHDES P: Role of coagulase reacting factor in the activation of fibrinogen. J Bact 78:450–1, Sept 59

MARGOLIS J: Hageman factor and capillary permeability. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 37:239–44, June 59

MICELLI O, AVOLIO E, GIORDANO D: [Calcium-phosphorus. II. Relations between phosphoremia and coagulation time, studied with the coagulating system of Soulier and Crosnier. Experimental results in vitro] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1039–42, 15 Sept 59 (It)

MERSKEY C, GORDON H, LACKNER H, SCHRIRE V, KAPLAN BJ, SOUGIN-MIBASHAN R, NOSSEL HL, MOODIE A: Blood coagulation and fibrinolysis in relation to coronary heart disease; a comparative study of normal white men, white men with overt coronary heart disease, and normal Bantu men. Brit Med J No 5168:219–27, 23 Jan 60

MICELLI O, MAGGI S, MALAGUZZI VALERI E: [Calcium-phosphorus. IV. Relations between phosphoremia and blood coagulation time. Experimental results in vitro] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1044–5, 15 Sept 59 (It)

MARKOSIAN AA: [New blood coagulation factors] Usp Sovr Biol 48:186–206, Sept–Oct 59 (Rus)

MENACHE D, FAUVERT R, SOULIER JP: [Utilization in hepatology of a fraction containing prothrombin, the proconvertin-Stuart factor complex and antihemophilic factor B (P,P,B,)] Path Biol (Par) 7:2515–23, Dec 59 (Fr)

MASLOWKSI WC: The effect of surgery on blood coagulation. J Oral Surg 18:97–107, Mar 60

MONKHOUSE FC: Blood coagulation and lipid metabolism. Amer J Clin Nutr 8:1–6, Jan–Feb 60

McDONALD L: Blood coagulation, thrombosis and atherosclerosis in ischaemic heart disease. Proc Roy Soc Med 53:35–8, Jan 60

MEYER J, HIRTZ G, PLATZ E: [Apropos of the utilization of thromboelastography of Hartert in the control of blood coagulability] Ann Biol Clin (Par) 17:638–43, Oct–Dec 59 (Fr)

MATHUR KS, WAHI PN, MALHOTRA KK: Effect of Indian dietary fats on blood coagulability and serum lipids in normals and in cases of myocardial infarction. Indian J Med Res 48:31–40, Jan 60

MULTEDO AM: [Thromboelastography in acute experimental carbon monoxide poisoning] Minerva Medicolegale 79:216–8, Nov–Dec 59 (It)

McGRAW JY: [Regulation of bleeding and coagulation times] Laval Med 29:524–52, Apr 60 (Fr)

MALIAROVSKII VN: [Prothrombin activity of the blood and tolerance of the plasma to heparin in stenocardia and myocardial infarct] Ter Arkh 32:73–5, Mar 60 (Rus)

MURATORE R: [Functional exploration of blood coagulation disorders] Marseille Med 97:459–70, 1960 (Fr)

MARCHAL G, SAMAMA M: [Owren's thrombo-test] Path Biol (Par) 8:959–60, May 60 (Fr)

MARCHAL G, LEROUX ME, SAMAMA M: [Importance of thromboelastography (thrombodynamography) in the control of treatments of myocardial infarct with anticoagulants] Path Biol (Par) 8:953–8, May 60 (Fr)

MARGOLIS J: The mode of action of Hageman factor in the release of plasma kinin. J Physiol (Lond) 151:238–52, May 60

MAGRASSI B, RAIMONDI L: [Behavior of electrocardiographic tracings and of the blood coagulation after experimental infarct and various methods of revascularization] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 109:490–8, June 60 (It)

McGRAW JY: [Regulation of the time of bleeding and coagulation] Laval Med 29:673–700 contd, May 60 (Fr)

MAYER G, MAYER S, WAITZ R: The inhibitory action of adsorbed undiluted plasma (normal or pathological) on the thromboplastin generation test. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 4:349–56, 15 June 60

NIEWIAROWSKI S: [Blood coagulation factors] Postepy Biochem 5:227–37, 1959 (Pol)

NOMENCLATURE of blood clotting factors. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 3:435–41, 15 June 59

NIEWIAROWSKI S, PROU-WARTELLE O: [Role of the contact factor (Hageman factor) in fibrinolysis] Thromb Diath Haemorrh 3:593–603, 1 Sept 59 (Fr)

NOUR-ELDIN F: Neutralization of Bridge blood anticoagulant. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 18):1419, 31 Oct 59

NIEWIAROWSKI S: [Adsorption of factors of the fibrinolytic system by bentonite] Path Biol (Par) 7:2557–65, Dec 59 (Fr)

NAIMI S, GOLDSTEIN R, PROGER S: Arteriovenous differences in coagulation and fibrinolysis in normal subjects and in patients with atherosclerosis: a preliminary report. Bull Tufts New Engl Med Cent 6:8–15, Jan–Mar 60

NIKULIN A: [Active factors of blood coagulation and capillary permeability in inflammatory processes] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 124:349–57, 1 Mar 60 (Ger)

NEWCOMB TF, ROBIN ED, TRAVIS DM, JULIAN DG: Blood coagulation during sleep. J Lab Clin Med 56:25–9, July 60

OWREN PA: Christmas factor in thrombotest. Lancet 1:436, 20 Feb 60

OLLENDORFF P: Initiation of clotting in normal and Hageman plasma by glass. Nature (Lond) 186:173–4, 9 Apr 60

OWREN PA: [Clotting time testing methods. Modifications to allow the use of smaller quantities of reagents] T Norske Laegeforen 80:343–4, 1 Apr 60 (Nor)

OLLENDORFF P: Platelet activity and activation of blood clotting by glass. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 4:410–23, 15 June 60

POLLER L: Factor VII and heparin in thrombosis. J Clin Path 12:331–4, July 59

PEEL AA: Thromb-elastography in investigation of blood coagulation and in the control of anticoagulant treatment. Scot Med J 4:422–37, Sept 59

PUDLAK P: [Coagulation changes following ether plasma and serum extraction and establishment of the existence of an ether-soluble anticoagulation factor in normal and hemophiliac blood] Cas Lek Cesk 98:972–9, 24 July 59 (Cz)

PAVLOVSKY A: Factor VIII antihemophilic globulin: general review. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 3:658–74, 1 Sept 59

PERKINS HA, OSBORN JJ, GERBODE F: The management of abnormal bleeding following extracorporeal circulation. Ann Intern Med 51:658–67, Oct 59

PILEGGI JE: [Thromboelastography. Technical review of a new method for study of blood coagulation] Prensa Med Argent 46:1563–7, 19 June 59 (Sp)

PROU-WARTELLE O, SOULIER JP: [Fractions of human plasma rich in factor IX (antihemophilic factor B)] Path Biol (Par) 7:2499–505, Dec 59 (Fr)

POTTER E de, VRIES SI des: [Importance of the standardization of stypven and stypven-cephalin times] Rev Hemat (Par) 14:384–98, Oct–Nov 59 (Fr)

PILEGGI JE: [Thromboelastography in leukemia. Part Two] Prensa Med Argent 46:1771–4, 10 July 59 (Sp)

PITNEY WR, ELLIOTT MH: Plasma antihaemophilic-factor concentrations in the Australian aborigine and in conditions associated with hyperglobulinaemia. Nature (Lond) 185:397, 6 Feb 60

POMALES-LEBRON A, ORTIZ O: Buffy coat cell migration from symmetrical explants in presence and absence of clotted plasma. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:404–6, Feb 60

PRASAD AS: Anemia due to stable factor deficiency in a patient with polycythemia vera. Ann Intern Med 52:1108–13, May 60

PANCHENKO VM: [On certain new indices of blood coagulation in disorders of coronary circulation] Ter Arkh 32:36–8, Apr 60 (Rus)

PILEGGI JE: [Coagulation disorders in leukemias] Prensa Med Argent 47:332–7, 5 Feb 60 (Sp)

QUICK AJ: The physiologic protective mechanism against intravascular clotting. Angiology 10:386–90, Oct 59

RAPAPORT SI: Possible relationships between clotting factors in vitro and intravascular clotting. Angiology 10:391–5, Oct 59

RICHARDSON AW: Blood coagulation changes due to electromagnetic microwave irradiations. Blood 14:1237–43, Nov 59

ROSE CL: Some aspects of blood coagulation. Res Today 15:23–45, 1959

RABINER SF, WINICK M, SMITH CH: Congenital deficiency of factor VII associated with hemorrhagic disease of the newborn; report of a case. Pediatrics 25:101–5, Jan 60

RADIONCHENKO AA: [Blood coagulation system in patients with functional gynecological hemorrhages] Akush Ginek 35:79–83, Nov-Dec 59 (Rus)

RESHCHIKOV VP: [On the transplantation of the hemopoietic organs and tissues in diseases of the blood system] Probl Gemat 4:16–23, Sept 59 (Rus)

ROZERA G, ELMINO O, COLICCHIO G: [Study on the blood crasis. Blood coagulation and liver function in experimental benzolism] Folia Med (Nap) 42:1373–99, Nov 59

RAPAPORT SI, AMES SB, MIKKELSEN S, GOODMAN JR: Plasma clotting factors in chronic hepatocellular disease. New Engl J Med 263:278–82, 11 Aug 60

RACCUGLIA G: Factor VIII (antihemophilic factor) and factor V (proaccelerin) activity of platelets. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 104:309–12, June 60

SOULIER JP: A new adsorption agent for coagulation factors. J Clin Path 12:303–6, July 59

SERAFINI UM, CENTURELLI G: The coagulation properties of human erythrocytes. J Clin Path 12:325–30, July 59

SOULIER JP: [Natural inhibitors of coagulation] Sang 30: 262–97, 1959 (Fr)

SPAET TH, CINTRON J, KROPATKIN M: A technique for determining whole blood clotting times in plastic tubes. J Lab Clin Med 54:467–70, Sept 59

SAMAMA M, TERRIER E, LEROUX ME, BILSKI-PASQUIER G, DUHAMEL G, MARCHAL G: [Thrombo-dynamography in the study of inhibitors of coagulation] Sang 30:329–40, 1959 (Fr)

STUDER A, WINTERSTEIN A: [Remarks on the reagents for the determination of blood coagulation factors] Schweiz Med Wschr 89:1029–31, 3 Oct 59 (Fr)

SARAUX H: [A chalazion which bleeds or the necessity for routine examinations] Ann Oculist (Par) 192:564–5, Sept 59 (Fr)

SZCZEPANSKI J: [Studies on venous blood in menstrual cycle with the aid of a thromboelastographic method] Ginek Pol 30:397–403, May-June 59 (Pol)

STEFANOVIC S, MILOSAVLJEVIC A, STEFANOVIC R, VUKOTIC D, PASTRAKULJIC N, PERISIC V, GUZINA D, ROLOVIC Z: [Clinical significance of the determination of coagulation factors] Acta Med Iugols 13:164–96, 1959 (Fr)

SOULIER JP: [Separation of fibrinogen and of antihemophilic factor A. II. With the aid of bentonite] Path Biol (Par) 7:2451–4, Dec 59 (Fr)

SOULIER JP, PROU-WARTELLE O: [New data on the Hageman and P.T.A. factors and on the "contact"] Rev Franc Etudes Clin Biol 4:932–8, Nov 59 (Fr)

SANTANGELO G, MINICUCI P: [The blood coagulation picture in infantile tuberculosis] Pediatria (Nap) 67:1096–111, Nov-Dec 59 (It)

SOARDI F: [Studies on Stuart factor (X). Note II. Relationship between Quick time and Stuart factor during the course of therapy with indirect anticoagulants] Haematologica 44:845–50, 1959 (It)

SPITTEL JA Jr, PASCUZZI CA, THOMPSON JH Jr, OWEN CA Jr: Acceleration of early stages of coagulation in certain patients with occlusive arterial or venous diseases: use of a modified thromboplastin generation test to evaluate clot acceleration. Proc Mayo Clin 35:37–50, 3 Feb 60

SOULIER JP, PROU-WARTELLE O: New data on Hageman factor and plasma thromboplastin antecedent: the role of 'contact' in the initial phase of blood coagulation. Brit J Haemat 6:88–101, Jan 60

SHEVCHENKO VI, SUKHOVEEVA EIa: [On the state of blood coagulation in workers in x-ray rooms] Sovet Med 24:100–3, Jan 60 (Rus)

SAGAON J, CASTREJON O, ARCEO E, SOTO R, DORANTES S, VAZQUEZ J: [Hemostasis in the premature infant. I. Study of some of the factors that intervene in the coagulation process] Bol Med Hosp Infant (Mex) 17:157–78, Mar-Apr 60 (Sp)

SANDBERG H, TSITOURIS G, DELEON AC Jr, BELLET S: Studies of inhibition of the plasmin-plasminogen fibrinolytic enzyme system in patients with myocardial infarction. Amer J Cardiol 5:666–73, May 60

SCHWARZ K: Factor 3, selenium and vitamin E. Nutr Rev 18:193–7, July 60

SMIDOVICH VN, GERASIMOVA LI: [A study of the changes in the blood coagulation system in burns] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 36:96–104, May 60 (Rus)

SPAET TH, CINTRON J: Clearance of blood coagulation product I in rabbits. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 104:498–500, July 60

SENHAUSER DA: The preservation of the coagulation system in stored whole blood. Cleveland Clin Quart 27:125–41, July 60

SHULMAN S, LANDABURU RH, SIEGERS WH: Biophysical studies on platelet cofactor I preparations. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 4:336–41, 15 June 60

STRAUB W: Separation of coagulation factors by means of starch gel electrophoresis. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 4:451–61, 15 June 60

STARZEWSKI W, GLOWINSKI M, MUSIOLIK M, SIERON G, SMOK J, WARONSKI W: [Studies on blood coagulation in normal and pregnant subjects in the Upper Silesia] Pol Tyg Lek 15:897–902, 13 June 60 (Pol)

TROUP SB, REED CF, MARINETTI GV, SWISHER SN: Thromboplastic factors in platelets and red blood cells: observations on their chemical nature and function in in vitro coagulation. J Clin Invest 39:342–51, Feb 60

TISHKOFF GH, PECHET L, ALEXANDER B: Some biochemical and electrophoretic studies on purified prothrombin, factor VII (proconvertin) and factor X (Stuart). Blood 15:778–90, May 60

TURAI I, FONI I, IONESCU C, PAUSESCU E, CIUREL M: [Study of the changes in blood coagulation experimental intestinal occlusion] Probl Ter (Bucur) 10(4):103–18, 1959 (Rum)

VECCHIO F, SCHETTINI F, DI FRANCESCO L: [The Stuart factor in full-term and premature newborn infants] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:955–9, 15 Aug 59 (It)

VECCHIO F, SCHETTINI F, DI FRANCESCO L: [The Stuart factor and the "factor VII–complex" in the first year of life] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:960–3, 15 Aug 59 (It)

VECCHIO F, SCHETTINI F, DI FRANCESCO L: [Thromboplastin formation in the serum of full-term and premature newborn infants in relation to Stuart factor activity] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:964–8, 15 Aug 59 (It)

VERGOZ D: [Critical analysis of information supplied by thrombodynamography] Path Biol (Par) 7:2149–52, Oct 59 (Fr)

VERGOZ D: [Value of thrombodynamography in cardiovascular diseases] Bull Med (Par) 73:253–6, Dec 59. In: Rev Med Franc 40, Dec 59 (Fr)

VALENZUELA E, BRIONES H: [Syndrome of blood incoagulability and its therapy. Transfusion of puerperal blood] Bol Soc Chil Obstet Ginec 24:256–62, Oct 59 (Sp)

VERSO ML: The contributions of Andrew Buchanan to the study of blood coagulation. Med J Aust 47(1):576–8, 9 Apr 60

VECCHIO F, SCHETTINI F: [Aspects of blood-coagulation physiopathology in newborn and other infants] Minerva Pediat 12:287–8, 10 Mar 60 (It)

VERSTRAETE M, VERMYLEN C, VANDENBROUCKE J: Measurement of overall coagulabity during coumarin treatment with reference to the Quick test. Acta Med Scand 167:127–38, 3 June 60

WILLE P: [The significance of prothrombin, antithrombin and fibrinogen for the shortening of the blood coagulation rate during surgery and anesthesia] Zbl Gynaek 81: 1195–200, 25 July 59 (Ger)

WRIGHT IS: [Nomenclature of blood coagulation factors. Recognition, characterization and international numbering of 4 blood coagulation factors (V, VII, VIII, IX) by the International Committee for the Nomenclature of Blood Coagulation Factors] Deutsch Med Wschr 84:1790–2, 25 Sept 59 (Ger)

WOLF K: Plasmoptysis and gelation of erythrocytes in coagulation of blood of freshwater bony fishes. Blood 14:1339–44, Dec 59

WOOD M: The clotting of rabbit plasma by group D Streptococci. J Gen Microbiol 21:385–8, Oct 59

WALD I, NIEWIAROWSKA M: [Clinical and biological study of coagulation and fibrinolysis in 12 cases of hepatolenticular degeneration] Sang 30:560–6, 1959 (Fr)

WRIGHT IS: [Nomenclature of coagulation factors. Acceptance of 4 factors by the International Committee on Nomenclature; their characterization and international number] Haematologica 44:479–87, 1959 (It)

WLODARCZAK K, JELJASZEWICZ J: Influence of coagulase on the growth of staphylococci in normal human serum. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 19):1514–5, 7 Nov 59

WRIGHT IS: Concerning the functions and nomenclature of blood clotting factors, with a preliminary report of the profile of blood clotting factors in young males. Ann Intern Med 51:841–50, Nov 59

WEISS G, HABERICH FJ: [The spindle cells of frog blood and their participation in blood coagulation] Blut 5:286–96, Nov 59 (Ger)

WRIGHT IS: [Nomenclature of blood coagulation factors. Acknowledgment by the International Committee for Nomenclature of 4 factors with their characterization and internationally accepted number] Belg T Geneesk 15:1261–7, 1 Dec 59 (Dut)

WESSLER S, REIMER SM: The role of human coagulation factors in serum-induced thrombosis. J Clin Invest 39:262–5, Feb 60

WRIGHT IS: [Terminology of blood clotting factors] Harefuah 58:45–6, 15 Jan 60 (Heb)

WELLER P, HANKE P: [pH and blood coagulation] Z Ges Inn Med 15:551–3, 1 June 60 (Ger)

chemistry

COHEN SI: The free amino acid changes in plasma following coagulation and plasminogen activation. Blood 14:1345–9, Dec 59

JOHNSTON CL Jr, FERGUSON JH, O'HANLON FA, PAYNE RB: Isolation of coagulation factors by continuous flow electrophoresis. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 101:747–50, Aug-Sept 59

MICU D, MAXIMILIAN S: [Coagulation time of blood, citrated, spontaneously sedimented and recalcified with calcium chloride in powder] Probl Ter (Bucur) 10(2):115–9, 1959 (Rum)

RABY C: [The causes of errors in exploratory tests on blood coagulation; use of an electromagnetic water-bath] Ann Biol Clin (Par) 17:357–68, May-June 59 (Fr)

WEISE H, HEINZLER F: [The value of serum electrophoresis in 2596 studies with reference to BSG, Takata reaction and Weltmann's coagulation column] Aerztl Wschr 14:590–4, 31 July 59 (Ger)

ZAHNERT R, OLOFFS J: [The value of the thrombocyte count, bleeding and coagulation time for the recognition of postoperative embolism hazard] Deutsch Gesundh 14: 1597–600, 27 Aug 59 (Ger)

genetics

LEHMANN W: [Genetic problems in blood coagulation] Acta Genet Med (Roma) 8(Suppl 2):26–37, 1959 (Ger)

THOMPSON JH Jr, SPITTEL JA Jr, PASCUZZI CA, OWEN CA Jr: Laboratory and genetic observations in another family with the Hageman trait. Proc Mayo Clin 35:421–7, 20 July 60

in infancy & childhood

BRETON A, GOUDEMAND M, HUTIN A, CAUDRELIER JR, GAUDIER B: [Study of blood coagulability in the premature newborn infant] Arch Franc Pediat 17:143–63, 1960 (Fr)

CORDEIRO FERREIRA M, CORDEIRO FERREIRA N: [Thromboelastography in the newborn; preliminary study] Sem Hop Paris 35:2503–9, Aug.-Sept 59 (Fr)

ELLINGTON PD: Some approaches to clinical blood coagulation in children. J Med Ass Georgia 48:500–2, Oct 59

HAGITTE C: [Retraction and profibrinolysin content in various diseases of childhood] Kinderaerztl Prax 27:482–6, Oct 59 (Ger)

HRODEK O, HERMANSKY F: Thrombelastographic study in the newborn. Ann Paediat (Basel) 194:246–54, Apr 60

IRIBARNE ND: [Present status of coagulation disorders in newborn infants] Sem Med (B Air) 115:495–505, 24 Sept 59 (Sp)

OEHME J: [On the age relationship of retraction and profibrinolysin] Kinderaerztl Prax 27:476–82, Oct 59 (Ger)

ROGNER G: [Blood coagulation studies in hemolytic disease of the newborn] Z Kinderheilk 83:532–48, 1960 (Ger)

RABINER SF: The diagnosis of abnormalities of blood coagulation during the newborn period. Biol Neonat 1:130–42, July 59

ROGNER G: [Blood coagulation in premature births] Z Kinderheilk 84:197–212, 1960 (Ger)

ROGNER G: [Analytical studies on coagulation in vitamin K prophylaxis of premature births] Z Kinderheilk 84:213–25, 1960 (Ger)

in old age

BONECHI I, PANICHI S: [Hemostatic processes in physiological old age] G Geront 7:482–90, June 59 (It)

FERUGLIO G, SANDBERG H, BELLET S: Postoperative changes in blood coagulation in elderly patients. Amer J Cardiol 5:477–82, Apr 60

in pregnancy

MALAGOLI F: [Amniotic fluid and blood coagulation (Experimental study)] Ann Ostet Ginec 81:577–89, 1959 (It)

RATNOFF OD, HOLLAND TR: Coagulation components in normal and abnormal pregnancies. Ann NY Acad Sci 75:626–33, 9 Jan 59

STURA L: [Thromboelastographic study of the blood from Douglas' pouch in cases of extrauterine pregnancy] Minerva Ginec 11:1037–40, 31 Dec 59 (It)

pharmacology

see also ANTICOAGULANTS

see also HEMOSTATICS

AHN B von: [Coagulation time in subcutaneous heparin treatment] Svensk Lakartidn 56:3409–16, 4 Dec 59 (Sw)

ALBONDI FB, DE RENZO EC: Mechanism of clot lysis by streptokinase and effects of epsilon-aminocaproic acid. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:717–9, Oct-Dec 59

ANDERSEN MN, MENDELOW M, ALFANO GA: A comparative study of heparin neutralization and the danger of blood cloting abnormalities with protamine and polybrene. J Thor Cardiov Surg 39:613–8, May 60

ASTRUP T, STERNDORFF I: The effects of sodium citrate and an excess of plasminogen on fibrinolytic agents. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 4:462–72, 15 June 60

BERSANI A, STEGHER G: [Vitamin H-1. Note IV.: Clinical study of its influence on blood coagulation] Friuli Med 14:745–54, July-Aug 59 (It)

BADER M: [On the use of the hemostyptic ACC 76 in oto-rhinolaryngology] HNO 8:185–6, 31 Mar 60 (Ger)

BECKER EL: Inactivation of Hageman factor by diisopropylfluorophosphate (DFP). J Lab Clin Med 56:136–8, July 60

BELLER FK, GLAS P: Inhibition of clotting as the result of plasminogen activation by streptokinase. 2. Analytical studies of the clotting mechanism. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 4:520–33, 15 June 60

BENZER H, BLUMEL G, PIZA F: [The effects of trypsin inhibitors on blood coagulation] Wien Med Wschr 110:609–12, 16 July 60 (Ger)

COTTAFAVI M: [On the influence exercised by lysozyme on blood coagulation] Minerva Ginec 11:500–4, 30 June 59 (It)

CAVAZZUTI F, LASAGNA GC, ALBERINI B: [Ethionine and blood coagulability: evaluation of the heparin tolerance test in vitro] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1408–10, 15 Nov 59 (It)

CAVAZZUTI F, ALBERINI B, LASAGNA GC: [Alterations of the thromboelastogram after treatment with ethionine] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1402–5, 15 Nov 59 (It)

CAVAZZUTI F, LASAGNA GC, ALBERINI B: [The urea test in the study of hemocoagulative damage induced by ethionone] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1405–8, 15 Nov 59 (It)

CHAZOV EI: [The role of vascular spasm in disorder of the anticoagulation system of the blood] Biull Eksp Biol Med 49:21–6, Mar 60 (Rus)

CIOFFI LA, GENAZZANI E: [First thromboelastographic observations on hexadimethrine bromide] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1897–9, 31 Dec 59 (It)

CALLIGARI G, PAGLIANO L: [Hydrocortisone hemisuccinate in emergency surgery] Minerva Chir 15:580–3, 15 June 60 (It)

DOTREPPE J, BOUNAMEAUX Y: [Action of mercuric chloride on clot retraction] Thromb Diath Haemorrh 4:218–23, 1 Mar 60 (Fr)

DILLER ER, ROSE CL, HARVEY OA: Effect of beta-sitosterol on regression of hyperlipemia and increased plasma coagulability in the chicken. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 104:173–6, June 60

DEUTSCH E, FISCHER M: [The effect of intravenously administered streptokinase on fibrinolysis and blood coagulation] Thromb Diath Haemorrh 4:482–506, 15 June 60 (Ger)

ESPOSITO S, CAPPELLETTI GA: [Thromboelastographic study of the action of dextran on processes of blood coagulation] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 108:127–37, Aug 59 (It)

ESTEVE A, ESTEVE J, LAPORTE J, REGNE F: [Antihemorrhagic activity of a new derivative of cyclohexadienolone] Therapie 15:110–8, 1960 (Fr)

ESPOSITO S, SOARDI F: [Thromboelastographic study of the action of 6-aminonicotinamide on blood coagulation processes] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 108:865–70, Dec 59 (It)

EFFECTS of dietary fat, inositol, vitamin B12 and glucose-cyclo-acetoacetate on coagulation. Nutr Rev 18:246–7, Aug 60

FANTL P: The influence of certain metal salts on blood coagulation. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 37:309–20, Aug 59

FORD RV: The effect of MER–29, a cholesterol synthesis inhibitor, on adrenal function, blood clotting mechanisms, and serum lipids, before and after simulated stress in man. Progr Cardiov Dis 2:548–52, May 60

FERNANDEZ DE SOTO MORALES F: [Procoagulating action of steroid digitaloids in thrombosis (preliminary note)] An Acad Farm (Madr) 26:33–55, May 60 (Sp)

GANS H, KRIVIT W: Effect of endotoxin shock on the clotting mechanism of dogs. Ann Surg 152:69–76, July 60

HOWLAND WS, ZUCKER MB, CLIFFTON EE: Effect of cyclopropane anesthesia on blood coagulation. Surgery 46:948–52, Nov 59

HUNTSMAN RG, HURN BA, LEHMANN H: Paradoxical effect of magnesium ions on blood coagulation. Nature (Lond) 185:852, 19 Mar 60

HUNTSMAN RG, HURN BA, LEHMANN H: Observations on the effect of magnesium on blood coagulation. J Clin Path 13:99–101, Mar 60

HJORT PF, BORCHGREVINK CF, IVERSEN OH, STORMORKEN H: The effect of heparin on the bleeding time. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 4:389–99, 15 June 60

HARTEL G: Effect of adrenalin on human plasma stypven time and plasma thromboplastin time. J Appl Physiol 15:605–7, July 60

KIVALO A: Effect of camphor upon the coagulation of blood. Ann Med Exp Fenn 37:227–37, 1959

KUDRIASHOV BA, PASTOROVA VE, ZAGOREVSKAIA VA: [The effects of synkavite (tetrasodium salt of 2-methyl-1, 4-naphthoquinone diphosphate) on concentrations of prothrombin and convertin and on the thromboplastic activity of the blood in experimental vitamin K deficiency] Vop Med Khim 5:279–84, July–Aug 59 (Rus)

KOZINER VB: [Effect of polyglucin on certain indices of blood coagulation in dogs] Probl Gemat 4:39–44, Dec 59 (Rus)

KOMMERELL B, BERGER HD: [On changes of blood coagulation after administration of vitamin A, E and B6] Klin Wschr 38:134–7, 1 Feb 60 (Ger)

KUDISH HG, RAPAPORT SI: The failure of intravenous estrogens (premarin) to affect plasma clotting factors in humans. Trans W Sect Amer Urol Ass 27:53–6, 1959

KUDISH HG, RAPAPORT SI: The failure of intravenous estrogens (premarin) to affect plasma clotting factors in humans. J Urol 83:730–2. May 60

KAHN DR, MUNITZ AJ: Observations on an effect of beta sitosterol on "stypven clotting time". Univ Mich Med Bull 26:121–6, Apr 60

KLINGLE M: [On the hemodynamic effect of carotid angiography with urografin (60 0/0)] Zbl Neurochir 20:170–5, 1960 (Ger)

MOSER KM: Intravenous administration of fibrinolysin: its systemic toxicity and effect upon components of the coagulation mechanism. Angiology 10:253–8, Aug 59

MILLER JM, JACKSON DA, COLLIER CS: The inhibition of Russell's viper venom by the water-soluble derivatives of sodium-copper chlorophyllin. Amer J Surg 99:48–9, Jan 60

MILLER JM, JACKSON DA, COLLIER CS: The inhibition by dequadin chloride of the clotting of fibrinogen and the coagulase of Staphylococcus aureus. Antibiot Chemother (Wash) 10:46–9. Jan 60

MILLER JM, JACKSON DA, COLLIER CS: The inhibition by 9-aminoacridine of the clotting of fibrinogen by thrombin and the coagulase of the Staphylococcus aureus. Exp Med Surg 17:177–80, 1959

MICELLI O, AVOLIO E, LEONDEFF J: [The electrolytes in blood coagulation. I. Experimental method used] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:70–3, 31 Jan 60 (It)

MICELLI O, AVOLIO E, LEONDEFF J: [The electrolytes in blood coagulation. II. Specific action in vitro of several elecrolytes] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:73–6, 31 Jan 60 (It)

MICELLI O, AVOLIO E, LEONDEFF J: [The electrolytes in blood coagulation. III. Antagonism of action among various electrolytes] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:76–8, 31 Jan 60 (It)

MICELLI O, AVOLIO E, LEONDEFF J: [The electrolytes in blood coagulation. IV. Effects of incubation at 37 degrees C, of the serum examined] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:78–82, 31 Jan 60 (Fr)

MICELLI O, AVOLIO E, LEONDEFF J: [The electrolytes and blood coagulation. V. Observations on the Soulier and Crosnier method of determination of ionized calcium in the blood] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:82–4, 31 Jan 60 (It)

MENDES CM: ["Fluothane" and blood coagulation (Clinical notes)] J Med (Porto) 41:317–21, 6 Feb 60 (Por)

MICELLI O, AVOLIO E, LEONDEFF J: [Blood coagulation. II. Effects in vitro of parathyroid extract] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:87–90, 15 Feb 60 (It)

MICELLI O, MAGGI S, MALAGUZZI VALERI E: [Blood coagulation. IV. Effects of the intravenous administration of calcium on coagulation time in subjects with experimental hypoprothrombinemia] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:92–3, 15 Feb 60 (It)

MICELLI O, AVOLIO E, LEONDEFF J: [Blood coagulation. I. Effects in vitro of change of concentration of protein, of proteinic calcium and of ionized calcium] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:85–7, 15 Feb 60 (It)

MICELLI O, MAGGI S, MALAGUZZI VALERI E: [Blood coagulation. III. Effects in vitro of variation of concentration of calcium and of prothrombin complex] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:90–2, 15 Feb 60 (It)

MESSINGER WJ, WEINER M: An evaluation of some clotting tests in patients receiving coumarin drugs. AMA Arch Intern Med 105:727–32, May 60

MARKWARDT F, SCHULZ E: [On the mechanism of the inhibitory effect of tabanine on blood coagulation] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 238:320–8, 1960 (Ger)

McDEVITT E: Effect of MER–29 on serum cholesterol and blood clotting mechanisms: a plan of study and preliminary findings. J. Progr Cardiov Dis 2:553–4, May 60

MENCZEL J, DREYFUSS F: Effect of prednisone on blood coagulation time in patients on dicumarol therapy. J Lab Clin Med 56:14–20, July 60

McGRAW JY: [Regulation of the bleeding time and the coagulation time] Laval Med 30:85–124 concl. June 60 (Fr)

MARRAMA P, ALBERINI B, LAPICCIRELLA R: [In vitro effects of pancreatic elastases on blood coagulation processes] Acta Vitamin (Milano) 14:115–20, June 60 (It)

NIEWIAROWSKI S: [Effect of plasmin on the blood coagulation system; history of investigations on fibrinolysis] Postepy Hig Med Dosw 13:225–64, May–June 59 (Pol)

NATH MC, SAIKIA A: Effects of essential fatty acids, inositol, vitamin B12 and hydrolyzed glucose-cyclo-acetoacetate on blood coagulation factors in rabbits exhibiting hyperlipemia induced by feeding saturated fat. J Nutr 69:403–11, Dec 59

NAEGELI T, MATIS P: [The change in blood coagulation by terpene] Zbl Chir 85:1024–6, 30 Apr 60 (Ger)

ORMA E, RHODES D, KEYS A: The effect of incubation of plasma with Russell's viper venom on the recalcification clotting time. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 11:348–50, 1959

O'BRIEN JR: The effect of heparin on the early stages of blood coagulation. J Clin Path 13:93–8, Mar 60

PEYMAN MA, NITZBERG SI, GOLDSTEIN R, NOTHMAN M, PROGER S: The effect of long term feeding of essential fatty acids on blood coagulation and fibrinolysis. Amer J Med 28:884–94, June 60

QUICK AJ, HUSSEY CV, HARRIS J, PETERS K: Occult intravascular clotting by means of intravenous injection of thrombin. Amer J Physiol 197:791–4, Oct 59

QUICK AJ, CLESCERI L: Influence of acetylsalicylic acid and salicylaide on the coagulation of blood. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 128:95–8, Jan 60

QUIVY D, STRUMZA MV: [Early anoxic reactions in dogs treated with an adrenolytic; modifications of blood coagulation] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1535–8, 12 Feb 60 (Fr)

RAK K, CSERNAY L: [The effect of phenylbutazone on blood coagulation in dogs] Z Ges Inn Med 14:651–2, 1 July 59 (Ger)

RAWLS WB, EVANS WL Jr, SCHRRIPA FG, MISTRETTA CV: Effect of saturated and unsaturated fatty acids upon heparin-retarded clotting time. J Amer Geriat Soc 7:841–7, Nov 59

RAK K, KOVACS K, BENKO S: [Uptake-and coagulation relationships with methylcellulose-treated rats] Folia Haemat (Lpz) 76:126–37, 1959 (Ger)

RASMUSSEN P: [Demineralized water. 4. Preliminary report on the effect of pyrogen on blood coagulation factors] Dansk T Farm 34:41–6, Mar 60 (Dan)

RAWLS WB, EVANS WL Jr, SCHRRIPA FG, MISTRETTA CV: Effect of saturated and unsaturated fatty acids upon heparin-retarded clotting time. J Amer Geriat Soc 7:841–7, Nov 59

RECHNIC J, DE VRIES A, PERLMUTTER C, LEVI G, KOCHWA S, GITTER S: Coagulation factors in the venoms of Vipera palestinae and Echis colorata. A preliminary report. Bull Res Counc Israel [Exp Med] 8E:81–6, Apr 60

STEVENSON TD, REED L: The effect of an intravenous fat infusion on blood coagulation. Amer J Clin Nutr 7: 585–9, Sept–Oct 59

SVAROVSKAIA TL: [Hemostatic properties of preserved muscle tissue of human fetuses] Ortop Travm Protez 20:34–8, Oct 59 (Rus)

STREITFELD MM, SALLMAN B, SHOELSON SM: Staphylocoagulase inhibition by pooled human gamma-globulin. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 21):1665–6, 21 Nov 59

SCARDIGLI G, TESI A, GUIDI G, LOMBARDI V: [Effects of nicotinic acid on blood coagulation and on the fibrinolytic activity of the plasma. (Dynamic loading and prolonged treatment)] G Geront 7:769–82. Oct 59 (It)

SZIRMAI E: [An outline of hemostatic (hemostatics, styptics) or coagulation-active (anticoagulants, inhibitors) substances and procedures] Folia Haemat (Lpz) 77:95–109, 1960 (Ger)

SALAMONE L, COPPOLA A: [Blood coagulation changes in subacute experimental poisoning by paradichlorobenzene. Influence of various lipotropic factors] Folia Med (Nap) 43:259–66, Mar 60 (It)

SANCHEZ FAYOS J, OUTEIRINO J, PANIAGUA G, SERRANO J, MARTINEZ MT: [Action on "in vitro" coagulation of Bothrops jararaca and Bothrops atrox snake venoms (reptilase)] Rev Clin Esp 77:215–25, 15 May 60 (Sp)

TODD ME: Effect of MER–29 on serum cholesterol and blood clotting mechanisms: a plan of study and preliminary findings. II. Progr Cardiov Dis 2:555–62, May 60

THIES HA: Behaviour of the antithrombin time after extracorporeal circulation of blood. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 4:400–9, 15 June 60

VERSTRAETE M, VERMYLEN C: [Significance of the chemical determination of coumarin derivatives in clinical medicine] Rev Hemat (Par) 14:209–15, July–Sept 59 (Fr)

WILLE P: [On the effects of magnesium on perioperative and postoperative blood coagulation] Muenchen Med Wschr 102:1195–7, 10 June 60 (Ger)

ZAIDLER IaI: [Effect of Convallaria glycosides on blood coagulation] Farmakol Toksikol 22:368–9, July–Aug 59 (Rus)

ZOLOTUKHIN SI: [On the mechanism of action of morphine on blood coagulation] Farmakol Toksikol 22:332–6, July–Aug 59 (Rus)

ZAIDLER IaI: [Effect of strophanthin, corglycon and convalloside on certain blood coagulation factors] Farmakol Toksikol 22:527–31, Nov–Dec 59 (Rus)

ZANGARA A, CARELLA F: [Changes of the ECG and thromboelastogram after intravenous administration of glucose in therapeutic doses] Rass Giul Med 15:255, Aug 59 (It)

physiology

ARENDARCIK J: [Studies on the activity of certain blood-coagulation factors with special reference to liver function] Cesk Fysiol 8:322–3, July 59 (Cz)

ASTRUP T: [Blood coagulation, fibrinolysis and wound-healing] Medizinische No 42:1972–9, 17 Oct 59 (Ger)

ANDREENKO GV, SYTINA NP: [Blood coagulation in C avitaminosis. Part II, The change in the prothrombin and thrombotropin concentration and causes of decreased thromboplastin activity of the blood in C avitaminosis in guinea pigs] Biull Eksp Biol Med 49:30–5, Mar 60 (Rus)

ANSTALL HB, HUNTSMAN RG: Influence of temperature upon blood coagulation in a cold- and a warm-blooded animal. Nature (Lond) 186:726, 28 May 60

BOUNAMEAUX Y: [Physiology of coagulation with special reference to hemophilia] Acta Clin Belg 14:116–24, Mar–Apr 59 (Fr)

BLACKBURN H Jr, ORMA E, HARTEL G, PUNSAR S: Tobacco smoking and blood coagulation: acute effect on plasma stypven time. Amer J Med Sci 238:448–51, Oct 59

BALUDA VP: [Modern teaching on the physiology and pathology of the coagulation system of the blood] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 3:79–88, Sept–Oct 59 (Rus)

BARKHAN P, HOWARD AN: Some blood coagulation studies in normal and scorbutic guinea-pigs. Brit J Nutr 13:389–400, 1959

BROICHER H, EGLI H, KESSELER K: [Physiological studies of blood coagulation and liver function] Deutsch Med Wschr 85:350–5, 26 Feb 60 (Ger)

BENZER H, BLUEMEL G, PIZA F: [Relationships between blood coagulation and trypsin activity with special reference to pancreatic secretion] Wien Med Wschr 110:183–7, 27 Feb 60 (Ger)

BETTEX-GALLAND M, LUSCHER EF: Studies on the metabolism of human blood platelets in relation to clot retraction. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 4:178–95, 1 Mar 60

BRUESTER H: [On the relationships of the factors of the prothrombin complex and the increase of physiological coagulation inhibitors in juvenile menorrhagia] Mschr Kinderheilk 108:352–4, July 60 (Ger)

CHENKIN T, DAYTON PG, WEISBERG LG, WEINER M: Effect of starvation, acenocoumarin and vitamin K on the coagulation pattern of the guinea pig. Exp Med Surg 17:219–26, 1959

CALTABIANO S, CAGIANELLI MA, CAVALLINI L: [Neurovetative system and blood coagulation] Minerva Med 50:3454–8, 27 Oct 59 (It)

CREVELD S van, VEDER HA, PASCHA CN: The separation of AHF from fibrinogen. II. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 4:211–7, 1 Mar 60

CORN M, JACKSON DP, CONLEY CL: Components of blood necessary for clot retraction. Bull Johns Hopkins Hosp 107:90–104, Aug 60

DE NICOLA P: [Lipids and blood coagulation. Relation to physiopathological and clinical aspects] Farmaco [Sci] 15:175–220, Mar 60 (It)

DE NICOLA P: [The liver and blood coagulation. The changes in blood coagulation factors in experimental liver injuries and hepatopathies] Acta Hepatosplen (Stuttg) 7:86–99, Apr 60

(Ger)

DIOMEDE-FRESA V, MODICA P: [Electroshock and hemocoagulation. Thromboelastographic data] Arch Sci Biol (Bologna) 44:34-41. Jan-Mar 60 (It)

EGLI H: [On the physiology of blood coagulation] Deutsch Med Wschr 84:2290-4, 18 Dec 59 (Ger)

FELICI W: [The behavior of prothrombin, of factor V and of factor VII before and after exchange transfusion] Minerva Pediat 11:756-61, 28 July 59 (It)

FANTL P, WARD HA: Clotting activity of maternal and foetal sheep blood. J Physiol (Lond) 150:607-20, Mar 60

HOELZL WALLACH DF, MAURICE PA, STEELE BB, SURGENOR DM: Studies on the relationship between the colloidal state and clot-promoting activity of pure phosphatidylethanolamines. J Biol Chem 234:2829-34, Nov 59

HJORT PF, PERMAN V, CRONKITE EP: Fresh, disintegrated platelets in radiation thrombocytopenia: correction of prothrombin consumption without correction of bleeding. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:31-5, Oct 59

HANSEN HG, AEPINUS K: [Coagulation factors in the lymph] Thromb Diath Haemorrh 4:435-50, 15 June 60 (Ger)

JOHNSTON CL Jr, FERGUSON JH, O'HANLON FA, BLACK WL: The fate of factor VII and Stuart factor during the clotting of normal blood. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 3: 367-74, 15 June 59

JENNY J, ABBUEHL A: [Physiological coagulation studies with umbilical cord blood (Preliminary report)] Gynaecologia 148:347-55, Nov 59 (Ger)

KUDRJASHOV BA: Interrelations between the blood coagulating system and the physiological anticoagulating system. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 7):454-5, 8 Aug 59

KOMMERELL B, BERGER HD: [Studies on coagulation activity and fibrinolysis in alimentary lipemia] Klin Wschr 37: 1029-33, 1 Oct 59 (Ger)

KLEINMAIER H, GOERGEN K, LASCH HG, KRECKE HJ, BOHLE A: [Studies on the problem of blood coagulation disorder in the Sanarelli-Shwartzman phenomena (so-called generalized Shwartzman phenomenon) of the rabbit] Z Ges Exp Med 132:275-94, 1959 (Ger)

KLESPER R, ACHENBACH W, EICH R: [On the behavior of the coagulating factors in liver cirrhosis, plasmocytoma, macroglobulinemia Waldenstroem, reticulosis, retothelial sarcoma and purpura hyperglobuline mica] Deutsch Arch Klin Med 206:59-76, 1959 (Ger)

KUDRIASHOV BA: [Physiological anti-coagulation system and its significance] Vop Med Khim 6;3-13, Jan-Feb 60 (Rus)

LOELIGER EA, ESCH B van der, HAAR CC ter, ROMENY-WACHTER, BOOIJ HL: Factor VII: its turnover rate and its possible role in thrombogenesis. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 4:196-200, 1 Mar 60

MARKOSIAN AA: [Characteristics of blood coagulation in pain stimulation] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 45:1229-35, Oct 59 (Rus)

MEYER J, HIRTZ G, PLATZ E: [Control of experimental hypercoagulability of the blood in rabbits] Therapie 14;988-93, 1959 (Fr)

McGRAW JY: [Regulation of bleeding time and coagulation time] Laval Med 29:355-405 contd, Mar 60 (Fr)

MARIN HM, STEFANINI M, HEIKINHEIMO R, SOARDI F: Coagulation changes in experimental phlebothrombosis. Surg Gynec Obstet 110;541-54, May 60

PACHTER MR, JOHNSON SA, BASINSKI DH: The effect of macroglobulins and their dissociation units on release of platelet factor 3. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 3:501-9, 1 Sept 59

PANAKHIAN AG: [Fluctuations in the level of prothrombin, thrombin, free heparin and the activity of thromboplastin in the blood of patients after surgery on the organs of the intestinal cavity] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 36;113-9, May 60 (Rus)

QUICK AJ: Influence of erythrocytes on the coagulation of blood. Amer J Med Sci 239;51-60, Jan 60

RAK K: The role of proconvertin (factor VII) in hemostasis. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 14:91-100, 1959 (Ger)

RASMUSSEN P: [The effect of some bacterial infections on blood coagulation factors] Dansk T Farm 34:47-53, Mar 60 (Dan)

RUBENSTEIN E, LACK A: Extremity venous blood temperature and blood clotting mechanisms. J Appl Physiol

SCHLIEPHAKE E: [The effects of irradiation of the hypophysis on bleeding and coagulation times] Arch Phys Ther (Lpz) 11;341-4, Sept-Oct 59 (Ger)

SCHIMPF K, GRAMLICH H, TUERK A: [Studies on the function of anti-plasmathrombokinase] Z Ges Exp Med 133;123-34, 1960 (Ger)

STRUMZA MV, QUIVY D: [Blood coagulation and hyperpnea] C R Soc Biol (Par) 154:344-7, 1960 (Fr)

SCURVY and blood coagulation. Nutr Rev 18;242-4, Aug 60

TSAMPOULAS N, CHRESTEAS N, LAZANAS G: [Loading of the blood coagulation mechanism of operated persons and proposed laboratory checking] Hellen Iatr 29:345-59, Apr 60 (Gr)

UHLEY HN, FRIEDMAN M: Blood lipids, clotting and coronary atherosclerosis in rats exposed to a particular form of stress. Amer J Physiol 197;396-8, Aug 59

WILLE P: [The behavior of the plasma-thrombokinase formation test during operation and anesthesia] Arch Gynaek 192:78-84, 1959 (Ger)

radiation effects

GAUTHIER J, BECKER R, SISE HS, BOLGER J: Study of the plasma coagulation factors in victims of the Y-12 accident at Oak Ridge. US Atom Energy Comm ORINS-25;11.1-11.5, Apr 59

GIORDANO A, TRENTA A, MAZZA L: [Effects of panirradiation on blood constituents and on coagulation processes in the rabbit. Note III.] Radioter Radiobiol Fis Med 14;450-5, 1959 (It)

PELISHENKO IA, RUDAKOV VV: [Changes in various blood coagulation indices in radiation sickness and after administration of a preparation isolated from the spleen to irradiated animals] Med Radiol (Mosk) 4:20-6, July 59 (Rus)

BLOOD DISEASES

see also AGRANULOCYTOSIS
see also ANEMIA
see also HEMORRHAGIC DIATHESIS
see also LEUKEMIA
see also POLYCYTHEMIA

CAMPANACCI L, TORLONTANO G, TONIETTI G, CONTI C: ["Compensated" and "decompensated" hyperhemolysis in constitutional elliptocytosis] Minerva Nucl 4;18-26, Jan 60 (It)

CHARLES LJ, SUTTERS BT: Hereditary elliptocytosis in two Nigerian families. W Afr Med J 8;102-13, June 59

CONTI C, TORLONTANO G, MUZZOLINIM: [Elliptocythemic disease. II. Associated ellipto-drepanocytosis] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 31:665-87, July 59 (It)

GONZALEZ CRUZ A: [Iatrogenic hematological syndromes] Med Esp 42:190-203, Sept 59 (Sp)

KALINSKA J: [Volume of the circulating blood in certain diseases of the blood] Pol Tyg Lek 14:1185-9, 29 June 59 (Pol)

LEPRAT J: [Blood disorders and endocrine diseases. Critical review of recent physiological, clinical and therapeutic contributions] Sang 30:941-69, 1959 (Fr)

PRIBILLA W: [Blood and blood diseases] Muenchen Med Wschr 101:1801-4, 9 Oct 59 (Ger)

PRIBILLA W: [Blood and blood diseases] Muenchen Med Wschr 102;494-9, 4 Mar 60 (Ger)

blood

COLTORTI M, DI SIMONE A, BUDILLON G: [Observations on the behavior of erythrocytic phosphoglucomutase activity in patients with neoplasms and malignant blood diseases] Tumori 46;53-64, Jan-Feb 60 (It)

CHERNOV GA, ORLOVA LD: [The content of serotonin 5-hydroxytryptamine) in the blood in various hematological diseases] Probl Gemat 5:21-8. Feb 60 (Rus)

MIKHEEVA LI: [Globin/heme coefficient, globin capacity of erythrocytes and globin index in various hematological diseases] Probl Gemat 5;18-20, Feb 60 (Rus)

MAGALINI SI, SPINELLI I: [Observations on the behavior of neuraminic acid of the protein-bound hexoses and of the seromucoid fractions in malignant blood diseases] Progr Med (Nap) 16:274-80, 15 May 60 (It)

SCHMID E, WITTE S, STERN J, SCHRICKER KT: [Studies on the serotonin content of the blood in hematological diseases] Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 65:181-3, 1959 (Ger)

case reports

PATERNI L, RUSSO G: [First case of Pelger's anomaly in benzene hemopathy; association with cellular nanism] Haematologica 45:213-20, 1960 (It)

complications

BOUSSER J, PEAN G: [Hemolytic syndromes in the course of malignant blood diseases. Study of tests of erythrocytic agglutination in the course of these conditions] Sem Hop Paris 35:2578-80, 18-28 Sept 59 (Fr)

NINGEROVA A: [Blood diseases and tuberculosis] Z Ges Inn Med 15:585-8, 15 June 60 (Ger)

RADMAN HM: Blood dyscrasia as a causative factor in abnormal uterine bleeding. Amer J Obstet Gynec 79:1-4, Jan 60

SPERLING IL: Joint changes in early malignant and hematologic diseases. J Med Soc New Jersey 56:593-601, Oct 59

diagnosis

CONN RB Jr: The laboratory evaluation of hemolytic disease. Postgrad Med 27:A-34-46, May 60

FOUTY RA: Modern laboratory aids in the diagnosis of hematologic disorders. Maryland Med J 9;90-3, Feb 60

FIESCHI A, SACCHETTI C, PANNACCIULLI I, ROSSI V: [Radioactive isotopes in the study of hemolytic states] Minerva Nucl 4;93-109, Apr 60 (It)

IVERSEN OH, OFSTAD E: Acute disseminated tuberculosis with hematological symptoms and corticosteroid therapy. Acta Med Scand 166;291-5, 30 Mar 60

KOVACS K: [Contributions to the diagnostic value of sternal trepanning] Z Ges Inn Med 14:664-70, 15 July 59 (Ger)

KOCH E, REMY D: [Alkaline leukocyte phosphatase in the differential diagnosis of hematological diseases] Klin Wschr 38;26-7, 1 Jan 60 (Ger)

LORENZEN I, GABUZDA T, JARNUM S, SCHWARTZ M: [The use of Cr-51 labelled erythrocytes in hematological diagnosis] Ugeskr Laeg 122;847-52 23 June 60 (Dan)

MARTINEZ PENUELA JM, LIZAUR GOMENDIO JL, IZQUIERDO RUIZ JM, MORENO P: [Electrophoresis in diseases of the blood and hematopoietic organs (second communication)] Rev Clin Esp 75:103-7, 31 Oct 59 (Sp)

MORALES SANTELICES C: [Clinical diagnosis in hematology] Prensa Med Mex 25:157-8, Mar-Apr 60 (Sp)

NIZET A: [Various isotope methods for hematological diagnosis] Rev Med Liege 14:767-72, 1 Nov 59 (Fr)

PRIBILLA W: [Hematological diagnosis with radioactive isotopes] Medizinische No 29-30;1332-9, 25 July 59 (Ger)

etiology

ALBAHARY C, MARTIN S: [Blood damage caused by synthetic anticonvulsants] Therapeutique (Par) 36;TH 507-10, June 60 (Fr)

BROD RC: Blood dyscrasias associated with tolbutamide therapy. JAMA 171;296-7, 19 Sept 59

BLOOD dyscrasias associated with chloramphenicol (chloromycetin) therapy. JAMA 172;2044-5, 30 Apr 60

DREYFUS B: [Drug cytopenia of allergic origin] Presse Med 67:1464-6, 1 Aug 59 (Fr)

ISENSTEAD JH: The systemic importance of relative liver dysfunction to the development and specific treatment of vascular and blood diseases. A review of ten years of investigation. Amer J Gastroent 33:718-33, June 60

LONDON M, SERBAN P, POPOVICI C: [The value of certain hematological changes for the determination of nitrobenzene toxicity] Arch Mal Prof 21;205-10, Apr-May 60 (Fr)

MAGRASSI F: [Viruses in relation to the etiopathogenetic problem of neoplasms and malignant blood diseases of mammals] Minerva Med 50;4339-49, 22 Dec 59 (It)

PAOLINO W: [Acquisitions and problems in the field of saturnine blood diseases] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 109:23-32, Jan 60 (It)

experimental

BRAHIC J, GIRAULT-MICHELIER A: [Research on the hematological disorders, of viral origin, induced in the rabbit, by injection of homologous brain or serum] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153;1215-7, 1959 (Fr)

PAOLINO W, VERCELLINO E: Effects of adenine on blood disease due to benzene poisoning. Panminerva Med 2;5-8, Jan 60

VILLANI C, MASSEI G, GUIDICINI F: [Experimental data concerning the participation of the spleen in benzol hemopathy] Folia Med (Nap) 43:205-43, Mar 60 (It)

genetics

LUCCI R, SOFFRITTI E: [First observation of hemoglobin D and microcythemia in 4 members of a family from Ferrara] Minerva Med 50:2832-6, 8 Sept 59 (It)

A NEW familial abnormality of red blood-cells. Lancet 1:37-8, 2 Jan 60

TAMURA A, TAKAHASHI M, ISHII H, AKASHI S: Study on a hereditary black blood disease (Tamura and Takahashi's disease). Tohoku J Exp Med 71;55-60, 25 Oct 59

immunology

BENKO A: [On the pathogenetic significance of auto- and isoimmunization in hematological diseases] Z Aerztl Fortbild 54;109-18, 1 Feb 60 (Ger)

COLOMBANI J, LAL VB, DAUSSET J, MARCHAL G: [Study of the level of total complement in the course of various blood diseases] Sem Hop Paris 35:2632-6, 4 Oct 59 (Fr)

DIOMEDE-FRESA V, FUMAROLA A: [The properdin level in neoplasms and in malignant blood diseases] Progr Med (Nap) 15;310-4, 31 May 59 (It)

DOMMELEN CK van: [Some diseases of the immunity system] Ned T Geneesk 104:705-8, 2 Apr 60 (Dut)

GUREVICH SE: [On leukoagglutinins in various diseases of the hemopoietic system] Probl Gemat 4:52-3, Oct 59 (Rus)

McCAY TS: Autoerythrocyte sensitization: a review and case report. J Mississippi Med Ass 1:559-60, Oct 60

in infancy & childhood

BLOOD disorders in infancy. Lancet 2:275-6, 5 Sept 59

BJURE J, FICHTELIUS KE, RANSTROM S: On the problem of congenital hemopathies (congenital myeloid and erythremic blood picture). Acta Paediat (Upps) 49:358-70, July 60

CORSINI F, MANFREDI G, PINTOZZI P, CACCIARI E: [Proteins, lipids and some enzymes of the red cell and of its stromal fraction in various cases of infantile hemopathies] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1014-7, 31 Aug 59 (It)

FELICI W: [Behavior of the Biggs-Douglas thromboplastin generation test in various blood diseases in children] Policlinico [Med] 66;359-70, July-Aug 59 (It)

HANSEN HG: [The problem of blood diseases in newborns and in infants] Arch Kinderheilk 161;105-13, 1960 (Ger)

LUGININA VV: [Changes in the electrocardiogram in children with diseases of the blood] Pediatriia 37:23-7, Nov 59 (Rus)

LUGININA VV: [The Stange-Hench test as a method of functional diagnosis of the cardiovascular system in children with diseases of the blood system] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 5:62-6, May-June 60 (Rus)

POTANIN NV: [On the pathogenesis of hemorrhage in certain diseases of the blood in children] Pediatriia 37:27-33, Nov 59 (Rus)

SCHETTINI F, BUFFA V, RAGANATI M: [Autohemolysis in children with blood diseases and its behavior after treatment with prednisone] Pediatria (Nap) 67:1170-7, Nov-Dec 59 (It)

THOMAS K: [On the effect of glucocorticosteroids in hematological diseases] Mschr Kinderheilk 108:214-6, Mar 60 (Ger)

TUR AF: [The most important problems in the study of blood diseases in children] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 15(3):15-9, 1960 (Rus)

in old age

ARGIOLAS N: [Blood crasis in Sardinian aged] G Geront 8:54–61, Jan 60 (It)

jurisprudence

BAST G: [The significance of hematological studies for expert testimony] Z Aerztl Fortbild 54:144–50, 1 Feb 60 (Ger)

metabolism

AVEZZU G, DALFINO G: [Oxygen consumption by human bone marrow in vitro] Haematologica 45:91–104, 1960 (It)

BANERJEE DK, GHOSE S, GHOSH SK, CHATTERJEA JB: Free serum vitamin B12 level in certain hematologic disorders. Blood 15:630–6, May 60

GEPNER-WOZNIEWSKA M, TRACZYK Z: [Activity of glutamic-oxalic-acetic transaminase in the erythrocytes and serum in blood diseases. Increase of the activity of glutamic-oxalic-acetic transaminase in the erythrocytes in hemolytic syndromes] Pol Tyg Lek 14:1473–9, 10 Aug 59 (Pol)

TANAKA KR, VALENTINE WN, FREDRICKS RE: Diseases or clinical conditions associated with low leukocyte alkaline phosphatase. New Engl J Med 262:912–8, 5 May 60

pathology

HANICKI Z, LIBANSKY J: The cytomorphology of osteoblasts and osteoclasts. Their appearance in various disorders with special reference to haematological diseases. Acta Haemat (Basel) 21:366–70, June 59

MARCHAL G, DUHAMEL G, PERLES S: [Trepano-puncture of the bone marrow in blood diseases] Sem Hop Paris 35: 2624–30, 4 Oct 59 (Fr)

MOREL P, CREYSSEL R, PINE JM: [Cytological studies of 11 cases of atypical dysproteinemias] Rev Hemat (Par) 14:344–54, Oct–Nov 59 (Fr)

radiotherapy

CROIZAT P, REVOL L, PAPILLON J, PINET F, MOREL P, MASSOT F: [Value and indications for splenic radiotherapy in the treatment of hemogenic syndromes] J Radiol Electrol 40:726–7, Nov 59 (Fr)

statistics

SODANI F: [Analysis of the mortality of some hemolytic diseases in the Italian population] Acta Genet Med (Roma) 8(Suppl 2):96–102, 1959 (It)

surgery

HEILMEYER L: [The hematological indications for splenectomy and their pathogenetic backgrounds] Muenchen Med Wschr 102:117–23 contd, 15 Jan 60 (Ger)

HEILMEYER L: [Hematological indications for splenectomy and their pathogenetic backgrounds] Muenchen Med Wschr 102:193–6 concl, 22 Jan 60 (Ger)

SCHMIDT HA, KEIDERLING W: [The survival time of Cr-51 labeled erythrocytes in hematological diseases before and after splenectomy. The value of Cr-51-labeled sodium chromate in determination of indication for splenectomy and for evaluation of the effect of surgery] Klin Wschr 38:309–18, 1 Apr 60 (Ger)

WEINREICH J: [Splenectomy in blood diseases] Acta Hepato-splen (Stuttg) 6:261–72, Nov 59 (Ger)

therapy

ALMAZOV VA, RIABOV SI: [Use of ACTH in the treatment of certain blood diseases] Sovet Med 24:30–4, Apr 60 (Rus)

BERNARD J, MATHE G, TRAN BA LOC, WEIL M: [Comparative study of various derivatives of ethyleneiminequinone (leukemia 1210 in mice and human malignant blood diseases)] Acta Un Int Cancr 16:477–88, 1960 (Fr)

CRIADO CARDONA R: [Various considerations on blood disorders caused by atomic radiations and their modern treatments] Med Cir Guerra 21:647–58, Nov–Dec 59 (Sp)

CANZANI R: [Corticosteroids and blood diseases] Torax 8:189–97, Sept 59 (Sp)

DAMESHEK W: The use of corticosteroids in hematological therapy. Ann NY Acad Sci 82:924–38, 14 Oct 59

DOMMELEN CK van: [Use of dexamethasone (decadron) in the internal medicine clinic] Ned T Geneesk 104:461–4, 5 Mar 60 (Dut)

GEYER G, STACHER A: [The restitution of adrenal cortex function after high dosed corticoid treatment in hemoblastosis] Wien Klin Wschr 71:838–9, 30 Oct 59 (Ger)

GERHARTZ H: [Corticosteroid therapy of hemoblastoses] Aerztl Wschr 15:7–12, 1 Jan 60 (Ger)

JIMENEZ CASADO M: [Therapeutic applications of radioactive phosphorus in hematology] Rev Clin Esp 75:333–7, 15 Dec 59 (Sp)

KALINSKA J, MIRKOWSKA-STELMACHOWSKA A: [Complications during prolonged corticosteroid therapy of patients with hemological syndromes] Pol Tyg Lek 15:781–3, 23 May 60 (Pol)

MOULINIER J: [Indications and results of corticotherapy in hematology] J Med Bordeaux 136:1387–92, Dec 59 (Fr)

NORCROSS JW: The use of the adrenocorticosteroids and their analogues in the treatment of hematological disorders. Med Clin N Amer 44:539–45, Mar 60

NINNI M, BEDARIDA G, MONITILLO E: [The therapeutic action of dexamethazone in immune blood diseases] Riv Emoter Immunoemat 6:271–96, 1959 (It)

PAWELSKI S, WOLOSEWICZ H: [Results of prednisone therapy in blood diseases] Pol Tyg Lek 15:749–52, 16 May 60 (Pol)

REVOL L: [Corticoid therapy in blood diseases] J Med Lyon 40:643–6, 20 July–Aug 59 (Fr)

SCHUNCK G: [Contribution on the therapy of peripheral arterial circulatory disturbances] Med Klin 54:2071–3, 13 Nov 59 (Ger)

SAMPEY JR: Management of malignant blood diseases with compound E39. J S Carolina Med Ass 55:460–2, Dec 59

STREIFF F: [Balance sheet of corticotherapy in hematology] Rev Med Nancy 85:153–8, Feb 60 (Fr)

SCHUG KE, SCHETTLER G: [Therapy of blood diseases with isotopes] Aerztl Wschr 15:210–3, 11 Mar 60 (Ger)

WINTROBE MM: Blood dyscrasias. Amer J Nurs 60:496–500, Apr 60

urine

MOLINATTI GM, CAMANNI F, RESEGOTTI L: [Chromatographic picture of urinary 17-ketosteroids in various forms of hemolymphopathy] Tumori 45:347–57, May–June 59 (It)

PARPAJOLA A, CREPALDI G: [Contribution to research on the elimination of tryptophan metabolites in patients affected with various forms of hemoblastosis] Farmaco [Sci] 15:315–22, May 60 (It)

SUARDI L: [Metabolism of steroid hormones in hemopathies] Haematologica 44:797–836, 1959 (It)

BLOOD DONORS

ALBERTINI A von, HAESSIG A: [Blood donor service of the Schweizerisches Rotes Kreuz 1939–1959] Ther Umsch 17:35–9, Feb 60 (Ger)

ALSEVER JB: The blood donor. II. Blood donors associated with homologous serum hepatitis; an analysis of 211 donors involved in 70 cases. Amer J Med Sci 240:82–91, July 60

BOYSEN TH III: Available blood, fibrinogen, and donor systems in the state of West Virginia. W Virginia Med J 56:63–4, Feb 60

BAITSCH H, MEIER G, SCHOELLER L, KAHLICH-KOENNER DM: Frequencies of the haptoglobin serum groups among blood donors from Austria and Germany. Nature (Lond) 186:976–7, 18 June 60

CAPPELLETTI GA: [Behavior of coagulation in blood donors. (Relation to the number of donations, age and arterial pressure)] Riv Emoter Immunoemat 6:1–18, 1959 (It)

CAMPILLO Y CANTON FL, JARABA JL, GALLARDO LE: [Determination of plasmatic fibrinogen by the "Stirland" technic in normal subjects and blood donors] Med Trop 34:576–80, Oct 59 (Sp)

FUERSTENBERG HS: [On the necessity of a systematic prophylaxis of iron deficiency sequelae in permanent blood donors] Chirurg 31:124–6, Mar 60 (Ger)

GOEBBELS H: [The role of governmental directions for the blood donor services with regard to court procedures] Arzneimittelforsch 9:444–5, July 59 (Ger)

GIESSWEIN H: [On the blood donor service in medium-sized and small hospitals] Deutsch Gesundh 14:1720–2, 10 Sept 59 (Ger)

GALLO E, CALLEGARO A, CALAPAJ GG: [Frequency of the capacity of furnishing an RP in the serum of blood bank donors and its relation to blood groups and Rh factor] Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 38:364–7, Sept–Oct 59 (It)

KULLANDER T: [Holland's new Central Laboratory for blood donor organization and blood research] Svensk Lakartidn 57:807–12, 11 Mar 60 (Sw)

KORZEKWA FF, JORDAN WQ, ALSEVER JB: The blood donor. I. Who are our blood donors? An analysis of social and other characteristics of 12,759 donors. Amer J Med Sci 240:70–81, July 60

LEVIN WC, TRUAX WE: The influence of storage on erythrocyte survival in blood obtained from donors with sickle cell trait. J Lab Clin Med 55:94–7, Jan 60

MOULLEC J, FINE JM, LINHARD J: Haptoglobin types in 398 blood donors from Dakar (Senegal). Nature (Lond) 187:517–8, 6 Aug 60

OSTYN M, STYNS HJ: [The influence of a blood donation on the work capacity of athletes] Arch Belg Med Soc 17: 375–87, May 59 (Fr)

ROOD JJ van, SLUYS J van der: [Blood-donor problems in the use of the heart-lung machine] Thoraxchirurgie 7: 131–9, Aug 59 (Ger)

SILVA JA da: [The normal electrophoretic picture of Portuguese blood donors. (Statistical study)] J Soc Cienc Med Lisboa 123:395–415, June–July 59 (Por)

STAMPFLI K: [The medical examination of the blood donor] Ther Umsch 17:44–7, Feb 60 (Ger)

TIEFENBACH B, BUZINA R, VOUK V: [Value of certain blood variables in blood-donors in Zagreb] Lijecn Vjesn 81:637–45, Sept–Oct 59 (Ser)

TSAUZNER GM: [Some data on hemagglutinating properties of the serum of donors during the influenza outbreak in January–March 1959] Vop Virusol 5:105, Jan–Feb 60 (Rus)

ZOECKLER H: [On damages in continuous blood donors] Medizinische No 46:2231–4, 14 Nov 59 (Ger)

blood

GULAIEV EA: [The character of resorption curves after iron loading in donors] Probl Gemat 5:45–51, Feb 60 (Rus)

RAIKHER II, ROMANOVA NM, PROTSEROVA NM, MASTERS-KIKH LA: [On the problem of the content of gamma globulin in the blood serum of donors (electrophoretic and turbidimetric determination)] Probl Gemat 5:52–4, Feb 60 (Rus)

diseases

BANG NU, RUEGSEGGER P, LEY AB, LADUE JS: Detection of hepatitis carriers by serum glutamic oxalacetic transaminase activity. JAMA 171:2303–6, 26 Dec 59

DE ORBE MACHADO A: [C-reactive protein as a detector of inflammatory processes in blood donors] Laboratorio 28: 201–6, Sept 59 (Sp)

ESCHE P vor dem: [Experiences with serological syphilis studies of blood donors] Arch Hyg Bakt 143:348–56, Aug 59 (Ger)

KORNSTAD L: [Migrating thrombophlebitis as a complication of blood donation] T Norske Laegeforen 79:1368–9, 1 Dec 59 (Nor)

REALMUTO A, CENSUALES S: [Serological verification of syphilis among 41,675 voluntary blood donors] Ann Sanita Pubblica 20:515–25, May–June 59 (It)

legislation

GOEBBELS H: [The importance of official directives for the blood donor service in connection with legal procedures] Anaesthesist 8:277–80, Sept 59 (Ger)

BLOOD GROUPS

see also CONSANGUINITY
see also PATERNITY
see also RH FACTORS

ABO incompatibility. Amer J Obstet Gynec 78:666–71, Sept 59

ANDREWS GS: Blood groups and toxaemia of pregnancy. Brit Med J No 5155:806–7, 24 Oct 59

AIRD I: The association between the ABO blood groups and gastro-intestinal disease. Gastroenterologia (Basel) 92: 95–9, 1959

MEZA ARRAU C, STAEDING J, NIJAMKIN A: [Investigation of the "Diego blood system" in the Chilean population in general and in the Mapuches Indians in particular] Rev Med Chile 87:690–2, Sept 59 (Sp)

ADDIS GJ: Blood groups in acute rheumatism. Scot Med J 4:547–8, Nov 59

ALLEN FH Jr: Review of the new blood group factors. Quart Rev Pediat 15:13–7, Jan–Mar 60

AIRD I, LEE DR, ROBERTS JA: ABO blood groups and cancer of oesophagus, cancer of pancreas, and pituitary adenoma. Brit Med J 5180:1163–6, 16 Apr 60

ATHANASIADOU PA: Blood grouping tests in nonpaternity and their medicolegal application. Int Rec Med 172:599–605, Oct 59

ANDERSEN J: A weak atypical B-like character in the blood cells of 7 group A persons; a comparative study. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 48:289–304, 1960

ARGONA F: [Critical study on anti-O natural agglutinins (anti-H)] Riv Emoter Immunoemat 6:201–14, 1959 (It)

ANDERSEN J: Weak atypical B-like character in the blood cells of a group A person. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 48:280–8, 1960

ANDERSEN J: Serological studies on two Lewis sera (so-called anti-X sera). With a note on the "X" character. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 48:374–84, 1960

ALLEN FH, CORCORAN PA, ELLIS FR: Some new observations on the MN system. Vox Sang 5:224–31, May 60

BIRD GW: Anti-A haemagglutinins from a non-leguminous plant—Hyptis suaveolens Poit. Nature (Lond) 184:109, 11 July 59

BUETLER R, METAXAS-BUEHLER M, ROSIN S, WANDREY R: [Studies on the haptoglobin groups of Smithies] Schweiz Med Wschr 89:1041–3, 3 Oct 59 (Ger)

BEILBY JO, CADE IS, JELLIFFE AM, PARKIN DM, STEWART JW: Prolonged survival of a bone-marrow graft resulting in a blood-group chimera. Brit Med J No 5166:96–9, 9 Jan 60

BERITIC T: [Blood groups and diseases] Lijecn Vjesn 81:874–6, Nov–Dec 59 (Ser)

BEASLEY WH: Blood groups of gastric ulcer and carcinoma. Brit Med J 5180:1167–72, 16 Apr 60

BRICOULT A: [Isoimmunization by the factors of group A and B. Serological study of the ABO antagonism. Bases for detecting it?] Bruxelles Med 40:329–38, 6 Mar 60 (Fr)

BEHRMAN SJ, BUETTNER-JANUSCH J, HEGLAR R, GERSHOWITZ H, TEW WL: ABO (H) blood incompatibility as a cause of infertility: a new concept. Amer J Obstet Gynec 79:847–55, May 60

BRENDEMOEN OJ: The ABO groups in kryptogenetic epilepsy. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 48:176, 1960

BAUMGARTEN K, SPEISER P: [On the concordance of clinical with serological characteristics newborn twins] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 20:377–83, Apr 60 (Ger)

BOMSKI H, ROZGOWA D: [A new rapid method for the determination of ABO and Rh blood groups] Pol Tyg Lek 15:388–92, 14 Mar 60 (Pol)

BAITSCH H, MEIER G, SCHOELLER L, KAHLICH-KOENNER DM: Frequencies of the haptoglobin serum groups among blood donors from Austria and Germany. Nature (Lond) 186:976–7, 18 June 60

BAER H, RASMUSSEN U: Immunization of rabbits with purified blood group A and B substances. J Immun 85:1–5, July 60

BEASLEY WH: The blood groups of gastric ulcer-cancer. J Clin Path 13:315–24, July 60

COHEN BH, GLASS B: Further observations on the ABO blood groups and the sex ratio. Amer J Hum Genet 11: 274–8, Sept 59

CLARKE CA: Distribution of ABO blood groups and the secretor status in duodenal ulcer families. Gastroenterologia (Basel) 92:99–103, 1959

CLARKE CA, McCONNELL RB, SHEPPARD PM: ABO blood groups and secretor character in rheumatic carditis. Brit Med J No 5165:21–3, 2 Jan 60

CUTRERA A: [Leukocytic antibodies and possible transfusion complications in polytransfused patients] Riv Ostet Ginec 14:466–9, July 59 (It)

COMPTON A, HABER JM: The Duffy blood group system in transfusion reactions: a review of the literature and report of four cases. Blood 15:186–91, Jan 60

CARBONELL JUANICO M, PONS ROVIRA J: [A case of anti-c isoimmunization] Rev Esp Pediat 15:669–74, Sept-Oct 59 (Sp)

COHEN C: Anamnestic reactions in rabbits showing unresponsiveness to erythrocytic isoantigens. Transplant Bull 6:426–8, Oct 59

CLEGHORN TE: A 'new' human blood group antigen, Sw a. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 17):1324–5, 24 Oct 59

CASE J: The albumin layering method for D typing. Vox Sang 4:408–5, Sept 59

CUTRERA A, LEONI R: [Blood-group incidence (ABO system) in patients with mammary, ovarian and uterine neoplasms] Riv Ostet Ginec 14:737–44, Nov 59 (It)

CHARPIN M: [Contribution to the study of blood groups among the Tedas of Tibesti (ABO series)] Med Trop (Marseille) 20:73–5, Jan–Feb 60 (Fr)

CORCORAN PA, ALLEN FH Jr, ALLISON AC, BLUMBERG BS: Blood groups of Alaskan Eskimos and Indians. Amer J Phys Anthrop 17:187–93, Sept 59

CANO MONASTERIO A: [Preventive therapy of ABO incompatibility] Tokoginec Pract 18:641–6, Dec 59 (Sp)

CAZAL P: [The prevention of blood transfusion accidents caused by incompatibility and the problems involved] Montpellier Med 56:357–73, Dec 59 (Fr)

CAPRARO V: [Recent contributions on the theme of group-specific substances] Minerva Med 51:1563–4, 28 Apr 60 (It)

COHEN BH: ABO-Rh interaction of an Rh-incompatibly mated population. Amer J Hum Genet 12:180–209, June 60

COHEN F, ZUELZER WW, EVANS MM: Identification of blood group antigens and minor cell populations by the fluorescent antibody method. Blood 15:884–900, June 60

CROWLEY LV, MUNKITTRICK RC: ABO blood group alterations in leukaemia. Canad Med Ass J 83:216–7, 30 July 60

DORN H: [Blood groups and endogenous eczema] Acta Allerg (Kbh) 13:442–53, 1959 (Ger)

DYGGVE H, MUNK-ANDERSEN G: A-B-O sensitization in the newborn. Diagnosis, frequency and symptoms. Acta Paediat (Upps) 48(Suppl 118):54, Sept 59

DAUSSET J, MOULLEC J, BERNARD J: Acquired hemolytic anemia with polyagglutinability of red blood cells due to a new factor present in normal human serum (Anti-Tn). Blood 14:1079–93, Oct 59

DUCOS J, BROUSSY J, RUFFIE J: [Can one prove that erythrocyte blood group antigens exist in thrombocytes?] Sang 30:548–59, 1959 (Fr)

D'ANGELO A, CHIOVATO I: [Distribution of ABO blood groups and Rh-o factor in the population of the province of Messina] Riv Emoter Immunoemat 6:109–14, 1959 (It)

DUNSFORD I, STAPLETON RR: Bloods from recently delivered women which were found lacking the expected anti-A or anti-B antibodies. Vox Sang 4:409–12, Sept 59

DUNSFORD I, OWEN G: Distribution of the ABO blood groups in cases of acquired haemolytic anaemia. Brit Med J 5180:1172–3, 16 Apr 60

DRAY S, YOUNG GO: Genetic control of two γ-globulin isoantigenic sites in domestic rabbits. Science 131:738–9, 11 Mar 60

DAHR P: [Transfusion problems as seen from the viewpoint of the serologist] Med Welt 18:984–93, 30 Apr 60 (Ger)

DYGGVE H, MUNK-ANDERSEN G: On the incidence of haemolytic disease of the newborn due to ABO incompatibility. Acta Paediat (Upps) 49:249–57, May 60

DO ICHINOVA-KENARO VA N, ILIEV D: [Serologic investigations in ABO- and Rh-incompatibility in blood transfusion] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 13:133–7, 1960 (Bul)

DOLL R, SWYNNERTON BF, NEWELL AC: Observations on blood group distribution in pepic ulcer and gastric cancer. Gut 1:31–5, Mar 60

DOONER H, AGUAYO E: [Gastric cancer and blood groups] Rev Med Chile 88:287–9, Apr 60 (Sp)

DUX E, GIMESY P, SZABADOS T: [Severe hemorrhagic diathesis after repeated exsanguination-transfusion] Orv Hetil 101:1170–4, 14 Aug 60 (Hun)

ESPARZA H, SALAS M, ANCULO O, AMBROSIUS K, LOPEZ G: [A case of acute renal insufficiency probably caused by transfusion of incompatible blood] Bol Med Hosp Infant (Mex) 16:549–58, Sept-Oct 59 (Sp)

FUJINO K, CUSHING JE: Blood types in fur seals. Science 131:1310–1, 29 Apr 60

FILITTI-WURMSER S, JACQUOT-ARMAND Y: [Quantitative study of the heterogeneity of the immune anti-A or anti-B agglutinins of human serums] Rev Hemat (Par) 15:25–39, Jan–Mar 60 (Fr)

FILITTI-WURMSER S, JACQUOT-ARMAND Y, WURMSER R: [On the natural isohemagglutinins of the A, B, O system. (Response to the critiques published in a book by E. A. Kabat)] Rev Hemat (Par) 15:201–16, Apr–July 60 (Fr)

GLYNN AA, GLYNN LE, HOLBOROW EJ: Secretion of blood-group substances in rheumatic fever. A genetic requirement for susceptibility? Brit Med J No 5147:266–70, 29 Aug 59

GROND E, SCHELLONG G: [Investigations on the detection of ABO and Rh blood group antigens in leukocytes] Z Immunitaetsforsch 118:1–7, July 59 (Ger)

GIBLETT ER, CHASE J: Jsa, a 'new' red-cell antigen found in Negroes; evidence for an eleventh blood group system. Brit J Haemat 5:319–26, July 59

GRANT J: Practical aspects of emergency blood grouping. Practitioner 183:652–6, Nov 59

GILMORE TE, HOWE C: An aerobic soil microorganism which decomposes blood group substances. I. Metabolic and immunochemical studies. J Bact 78:805–13, Dec 59

GILMORE TE, HOWE C: An aerobic soil microorganism which decomposes blood group substances. II. Effect of cell-free extracts on blood group substances. J Bact 78:814–20, Dec 59

GRAVEN SN: ABO blood group incompatibility. J Iowa Med Soc 50:69–77, Feb 60

GAL G, NEMETH A: [10 Cases of renal complications following blood transfusion] Orv Hetil 101:13–8, 3 Jan 60 (Hun)

GERSHOWITZ H: The Diego factor among Asiatic Indians, Apaches and West African Negroes; blood types of Asiatic Indians and Apaches. Amer J Phys Anthrop 17:195–200, Sept 59

GRAY MP, LAUGHLIN WS: Blood groups of Caddoan Indians of Oklahoma. Amer J Hum Genet 12:86–94, Mar 60

GOFMAN GE, ZHOLNEROVSKII MG: [On the group-specific properties of vaginal discharge] Akush Ginek 36:110–2, July–Aug 60 (Rus)

HARBOE M: Quantitative studies on the hemagglutination inhibition reaction for determination of the Gm types. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 47:199–208, 1959

HARBOE M: A new hemagglutinating substance in the Gm system, anti-Gmb. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 47:191–8, 1959

HOGMAN CF: Blood group antigens A and B determined by means of mixed agglutination on cultured cells of human fetal kidney, liver, spleen, lung, heart and skin. Vox Sang 4:319–32, Sept 59

HUBINONT PO, BRICOULT A, GHYSDAEL P: [Isoimmunization in pregnancy by the blood group factors A and B. Remarks on the immunological antagonism between mother and fetus in the ABO blood group system. Study of the direct Coombs-Rosenfield reaction and the specificity of the antibodies eluted from the cord blood] Bruxelles Med 39:1297–1306, 18 Oct 59(Fr)

HITZIG WH, GITZELMANN R: Transplacental transfer of leukocyte agglutinins. Vox Sang 4:445–56, Dec 59

HOLLAENDER L: [Pretransfusion blood group serological examinations] Ther Umsch 17:48–51, Feb 60 (Ger)

HIRSCHFELD J: Agar-gel electrophoretic demonstration of individual variations in electrophoretic position of an indoxyl-acetate splitting component in the α2-globulin region of normal human sera. Nature (Lond) 186:321, 23 Apr 60

HATZESOTERIOU GD: [Distribution of ABO blood groups and Rhesus factors in malignant neoplasms] Acta Microbiol Hellen 4:200–5, Nov–Dec 59 (Gr)

HIRSCHFELD J, JONSSON B, RASMUSON M: Inheritance of a new group-specific system demonstrated in normal human sera by means of an immuno-electrophoretic technique. Nature (Lond) 185:931–2, 26 Mar 60

HOLLANDER L: [Pretransfusion blood group – serological studies] Praxis 49:380–1, 14 Apr 60 (Ger)

HUNGER H, FEDERWISCH G: [Immunization experiments with ovarian cystoma fluid on the goat for the preparation of anti-Le-a] Z Hyg Infektionskr 146:444–9, 1960 (Ger)

HAESSIG A, BUETLER R, MUEHLBERG C: [On the frequency of errors in the blood group determination in the Swiss army] Vjschr Schweiz Sanitaetsoff 37:70–3, Apr 60 (Ger)

HAESSIG A, BUETLER R, MUEHLBERG C: [The organization of blood group determination in the Swiss Army] Bibl Haemat 11:233–9, 1960 (Ger)

HOWANIETZ L, BRANDESKY G: [On the problem of blood group distribution in bronchial carcinoma] Krebsarzt 15:198–202, May 60 (Ger)

HOLBOROW EJ, BROWN PC, GLYNN LE, HAWES MD, GRESHAM GA, O'BRIEN TF, COOMBS RR: The distribution of the blood group A antigen in human tissues. Brit J Exp Path 41:430–7, Aug 60

ICHIKAWA Y: A study of the iso-agglutinin titres in the sera of Australian subjects (white). Jap J Med Sci Biol 12:1–7, Apr 59

ISSITT PD: The identification of an antibody showing a very marked dosage effect. J Med Lab Techn 17:28–32, Jan 60

IMAHORN W: [The significance of the Paul-Bunnel reaction for the diagnosis of infectious mononucleosis and its relation to the blood groups A1 or A1B] Ann Paediat (Basel) 194:331–55, June 60 (Ger)

JOYSEY VC, GOODWIN RF, COOMBS RR: The blood groups of the pig. VII. The distribution of twelve red cell antigens in seven breeds. J Comp Path Ther 69:292–9, July 59

JONES AR, KANEB L: A new property of iso-agglutinins of the ABO blood group system. Blood 14:1094–102, Oct 59

JAKOBOWICZ R, CRAWFORD H, GRAYDON JJ, PINDER M: Immunological tolerance within the ABO blood group system. Brit J Haemat 5:232–44, July 59

JUEL E: Studies in the subgroups of the blood group A; absorption experiments indicating qualitative differences between subgroups A1 and A2. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 46:251–65, 1959

JONES AR, KANEB L, ABRAHAMOV A: A technique for the titration of "cross-reacting antibody" in group O serum. J Lab Clin Med 54:779–83, Nov 59

JAMISON RM: Irradiated blood-typing serum. JAMA 172:334, 23 Jan 60

JONES AR, KANEB L: Some properties of cross reacting antibody of the ABO blood group system. Blood 15:395–403, Mar 60

JACK JA, LILES BA: Further studies on the phenotype Jk(a--b--). Amer J Med Techn 26:141–3, Mar–Apr 60

JACK JA, TIPPETT P, NOADES J, SANGER R, RACE RR: M1, a subdivision of the human blood-group antigen M. Nature (Lond) 186:642. 21 May 60

JENKINS WJ, MARSH WL, NOADES J, TIPPETT P, SANGER R, RACE RR: The I antigen and antibody. Vox Sang 5:97–121, Feb 60

JOUVENCEAUX A: [Genetics of blood groups. Medicolegal and anthropological applications] Presse Med 68:1329–32, 9 July 60 (Fr)

KALOUD H, MARESCH W: [ABO incompatibility] Wien Med Wschr 109:685–91, 5 Sept 59 (Ger)

KELUS A, GURNER BW, COOMBS RR: Blood group antigens on HeLa cells shown by mixed agglutination. Immunology 2:262–7, July 59

KOUT M: [Determination of blood groups A1A2BO, MNS, P, Rh/Hr, Kell and Duffya in the Prague population] Blut 5:205–8, Sept 59 (Ger)

KJOLBYE JE, NIELSEN EL: ABO blood groups in cholelithiasis. Acta Genet (Basel) 9:213–20, 1959

KOUT M, KUBICKOVA Z: Influence of streptomycin solutions on the interaction between the agglutinating sera and the corresponding red blood cell receptors. Nature (Lond) 184 (Suppl 9):639, 22 Aug 59

KHALIL M: The ABO blood groups and disease in infants and children. Acta Paediat (Upps) 49:76–81, Jan 60

KISCHKAT W: [Frequency distribution of ABO groups, A-subgroups and substance P and the presence of irregular blood group-antibodies in small children] Blut 5:269–78, Nov 59 (Ger)

KIND SS: Absorption-elution grouping of dried blood smears. Nature (Lond) 185:397–8, 6 Feb 60

KULLANDER T: [Holland's new Central Laboratory for blood donor organization and blood research] Svensk Lakartidn 57:807–12, 11 Mar 60 (Sw)

KNOX G: A note on the frequency of ABO heterospecific pregnancy. Ann Hum Genet 24:77–9, Apr 60

KERDE G, BRUNK R, FUENFHAUSEN G, PROKOP O: [On the production of anti-Lewis sera in Capra hircus L.] Z Immunitaetsforsch 119:462–8, May 60 (Ger)

KORNSTAD AM, KORNSTAD L: Ankylosing spondylitis in two families showing involvement of female members only. With a search for linkage to genes determining blood group antigens. Acta Rheum Scand 6:59–64. 1960

KNOX G, MURRAY S, WALKER W: Location of the adventitious factors in haemolytic disease of the newborn. Brit J Prev Soc Med 14:77–9, Apr 60

KRAH E: [Sources of error in Rh diagnosis (including Rh/Hr blood groups)] Bibl Haemat 11:203–10, 1960 (Ger)

KAIPAINEN WJ, VUORINEN YV: ABO blood groups in pernicious anaemia and pernicious tapeworm anaemia. Ann Med Exp Fenn 38:212–3, 1960

KOSCIELAK J, ZAKRZEWSKI K: Substance from erythrocytes of blood group A. Nature (Lond) 187:516–7, 6 Aug 60

LEVITAN R, RAZIS DV, DIAMOND HD, CRAVER LF: ABO blood groups in Hodgkin's disease. Acta Haemat (Basel) 22:12–9, July 59

LOBSTEIN JJ, VOEGTLIN R: [Distribution of blood groups in the populations of patients afflicted with gastroduodenal ulcers, gastric cancers or biliary lithiasis] Strasbourg Med 10:426–40, July 59 (Fr)

LAMPE L, GYONGYOSSY A: [On the therapy of habitual abortion caused by blood group allergy with antihistaminics] Allergie Asthma 5:264–6, Oct 59 (Ger)

LAYRISSE M, LAYRISSE Z de: Frequency of the new blood group antigen Jsa among South American Indians. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 9):640, 22 Aug 59

LANE OG, McEWEN DC, CHOWN B: Subclinical haemolytic disease of the newborn due to anti-Duffy (Fya). Canad Med Ass J 82:22–3, 2 Jan 60

LUKETIC G, CERLEK N, KULCAR Z: [Blood groups and gastrointestinal diseases] Lijecn Vjesn 81:827–30, Nov–Dec 59 (Ser)

LAUDANNA AA, SEGRE M: [Apropos of individual diagnosis (blood groups) of blood spots by means of paper electrophoresis] Minerva Medicolegale 79:182–3, Sept–Oct 59 (It)

LEWI S: [Accelerated sedimentation of the erythrocytes of the newborn by action of maternal anti-A or anti-B antibodies in vivo] C R Acad Sci (Par) 249:2873–4, 21 Dec 59 (Fr)

LIVINGSTONE FB: Natural selection, disease, and ongoing human evolution, as illustrated by the ABO blood groups. Hum Biol 32:17–27, Feb 60

LEVINE P, CELANO M: The antigenicity of Lewis (Le a) substance in saliva coated on to tanned red cells. Vox Sang 5:53–61, Feb 60

LUPU M: [Convient methods of serum preparation for the determination of the A, B and O blood groups] Harefuah 58:318–9, 15 May 60 (Heb)

LIVINGSTONE FB, GERSHOWITZ H, BACON E, KELLER FJ, ROBINSON AR: The blood groups, abnormal hemoglobins, and hemoglobin values of pregnant women in Liberia. Amer

J Phys Anthrop 18:1-4, Mar 60

LESSA A, RUFFIE J: [On the frequency of the blood groups and of certain diseases] C R Soc Biol (Par) 154:211-3, 1960 (Fr)

MAEHR G: [Distribution of ABO blood groups in diabetes mellitus] Wien Klin Wschr 71:536-8, 24 July 59 (Ger)

MOLLISON PL, THOMAS AT: Haemolytic potentialities of human blood group antibodies revealed by the use of animal complement. Vox Sang 4:185-95, July 59

MORTON NE, CHUNG CS: Are the MN blood groups maintained by selection? Amer J Hum Genet 11:237-51, Sept 59

McCONNELL RB: Secretion of blood group antigens in gastrointestinal diseases. Gastroenterologia (Basel) 92:108-13, 1959

MUSCHEL LH, OSAWA E: Human blood group substance B and Escherichia coli 086. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 101:614-7, Aug-Sept 59

MORGANTI G, CRESSERI A, SERRA A, BEOLCHINI PE, BARBAINI S, GIANOTTI GA: Comparative studies on the A, B, O(H) blood substances in the saliva and the milk. Vox Sang 4:267-77, Sept 59

METAXAS MN, METAXAS-BUHLER M, DUNSFORD I, HOLLANDER L: A further example of anti-Lub together with data in support of the Lutheran-secretor linkage in man. Vox Sang 4:298-307, Sept 59

MATA DE LA CAMPA M: [The antigenic blood factors. Their demographic significance] Med Esp 43:30-44, Jan 60 (Sp)

MOURANT AE: Human blood groups and natural selection. Symposia Quant Biol 24:57-63, 1959

MOLLISON PL, POLLEY MJ: Immuno-conglutinin in the detection of human blood group antibodies. Immunology 3:11-8, Jan 60

MORGAN WT: A contribution to human biochemical genetics: the chemical basis of blood-group specificity. Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 151:308-47, 2 Feb 60

MATSUNAGA E, MURAI K: Haptoglobin types in a Japanese population. Nature (Lond) 186:320-1, 23 Apr 60

McNEIL C, TRENTELMAN EF, HELMICK WM, ORLOB R, HASKELL JG: Family blood group and secretion studies. Vox Sang 5:164-70, Feb 60

MAJOR L: [The relationship of carcinomas and ulcers of the digestive tract to the ABO blood group system] Wien Klin Wschr 72:322-3, 6 May 60 (Ger)

MARESCH W: [The serological cross match] Bibl Haemat 11:222-7, 1960 (Ger)

MARTINEZ SILVA R, SORIANO LLERAS A: [Blood groups of the Guajira Indians] Rev Fac Med (Bogota) 28:10-4, Jan-Mar 60 (Sp)

MAINARDI D, GUERRA F: [Natural antibodies of bovine serum against erythrocytic antigens of Galliformes] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1805-6, 31 Dec 59 (It)

NORDMO SH: Blood groups in schizophrenia, alcoholism, and mental deficiency. Amer J Psychiat 116:460-1, Nov 59

NIEMINEN U: [ABO blood groups and female fertility] Duodecim 75:942-7, 1959 (Fin)

NEVANLINNA HR: [ABO blood groups and fertility (Recent statistical findings)] Duodecim 76:93-4, 1960 (Fin)

NELKEN D, BIRNBAUM D, GUREVITCH J: Blood groups in rabbits. Nature (Lond) 186:321-2, 23 Apr 60

NGUYEN-DUONG-QUANG, SCHMAUSS AK, NGUYEN-NHU-BANG: [ABO- blood groups and ulcer patients in North Vietnam] Deutsch Gesundh 15:175-80, 28 Jan 60 (Ger)

NIJENHUIS LE: Blood groups in twin studies. Calculation of the probability of monozygosis. Acta Genet Med (Roma) 9:301-8, July 60

SCHEFFLER W: [The Lewis system and pregnancy] Zbl Gynaek 81:1785-8, 7 Nov 59 (Ger)

PROSSER I: [ABO blood groups in hypertrophy of the prostate] Minerva Urol 11:253-5, Nov-Dec 59 (It)

PRETSHOLD HB: The weak A antigen in groups 3A and AB bloods. Amer J Med Techn 26:149-52, May-June 60

PIZZOFERRATO A, SILVELLO L: [The ABO system and Rhesus factor in congenital luxation of the hip] Chir Organi Mov 48:496-504, 1960 (It)

PETTENKOFER HJ, MAASSEN W, BICKERICH R: [Antigenrelations between human blood groups and enterobacteriacea] Z Immunitaetsforsch 119:415-29, May 60 (Ger)

PODLIACHOUK L, EYQUEM A, JACQUELINE F: [Observations on certain properties of the Gm-a blood factor] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 99:224-40, Aug 60 (Fr)

POPIVANOV R, VULCHANOV VKh: [Studies on the dynamics of titer oscillation and on the specificity of leuko-antibodies] Izv Mikrobiol Inst (Sofia) 11:169-89, 1960 (Bul)

PONTRANDOLFI P, PESCE G: [Distribution of blood groups in the region of Potenza] Riforma Med 74:551-3, 14 May 60 (It)

ROBERTS JA: The strength of the evidence and data for non-gastroenterological diseases. Gastroenterologia (Basel) 92: 92-5, 1959

ROOD JJ van, LEEUWEN A van, EERNISSE JG: [Antigens against leukocytes in the serum of pregnant women] Ned T Geneesk 103:1928-31, 19 Sept 59 (Dut)

REED TE, AHRONHEIM JH: An association between ABO blood groups and fertility in a normal American population. Nature (Lond) 184:611-2, 22 Aug 59

REX-KISH B: [New devices for determination of blood groups] Probl Gemat 4:55-7, Oct 59 (Rus)

RAFFERTY M: A survey to determine the accuracy of post-mortem blood typing. Amer J Clin Path 33:229-30, Mar 60

RUFFIE J: [The evolution of the races and sero-anthropology] C R Acad Sci (Par) 249:2860-2, 21 Dec 59 (Fr)

ROOD JJ van, LEEUWEN A van, EERNISSE JG: Leucocyte antibodies in sera of pregnant women. Vox Sang 4:427-44, Dec 59

ROPARTZ C, LENOIR J: [Hereditary inhibitory properties of human serums] Rev Franc Etudes Clin Biol 5:75-9, Jan 60 (Fr)

RIVIERE M, CHASTRUSSE L, DUBBCQ JP, SENARD: [Pregnancy toxemias and blood groups] Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 55:185-9, Mar 60 (Fr)

ROBINSON GC, DUNN HG, WONG LC: Observations on ABO incompatibility between mother and infant. Acta Paediat (Uppsa) 48(Suppl 120):1-86, Feb 60

ROPARTZ C, LENOIR J: [The human antiglobulins present in the serums of normal subjects. II. Frequency and serologic characteristics] Rev Hemat (Par) 15:40-51, Jan-Mar 60 (Fr)

ROPARTZ C, LENOIR J, RIVAT L: [Identity of the Gma factor and the inhibitory property InA (plus)] Rev Franc Etudes Clin Biol 5:79-81, Jan 60 (Fr)

ROMANOWSKA E: Studies on blood group antigens M and N. IV. Action of influenza virus enzyme on the blood group substances M and N. Arch Immun Ter Dosw 7:749-57, 1959

ROMANOWSKA E: Studies on blood group antigens M and N. V. The M and N blood group substances as inhibitors of influenza virus haemagglutination. Arch Immun Ter Dosw 7:759-64, 1959

ROSENFIELD RE, HABER GV, SCHROEDER R, BALLARDR: A Negro family revealing Hunter-Henshaw information, and independence of the genes for Js and Lewis. Amer J Hum Genet 12:143-6, June 60

ROZENFEL'D VL: [Iso-antigenic incompatibility after blood transfusion in puerperae] Akush Ginek 36:84-5, May-June 60 (Rus)

SERRA A: [Considerations on the methodology of research on phenotype association between blood groups and diseases in the human population] Acta Genet Med (Roma) 8(Suppl 2):158-75, 1959 (It)

SAMPSON CG, THOMAS C, GRIFFIN S: Isosensitization to the U factor. JAMA 171:1203-4, 31 Oct 59

SURRACO G, GIGUENS W, GONZALEZ COGOLLUDO J, LORENZO Y DE IBARRETA J: [30 Cases of hemolytic disease caused by ABO incompatibility] Arch Pediat Urug 30: 397-413, July 59 (Sp)

SPEISER P: [On the smallest human embryo studied up to the present time (27 mm. and 2.2 grams) in whose blood the hereditary features A1, M, N, s, Fy(a-plus), C, c, D, E, e, Jk(a-plus ?) could be detected] Wien Klin Wschr 71: 549-51, 31 July 59 (Ger)

SCHMID DO: [On relations of bacterial antigens and blood group specific substances in man and animal] Z Hyg Infektionskr 146:58-61, 1959 (Ger)

SMITH M: Blood grouping of the remains of Swedenborg. Nature (Lond) 184:867-9, 19 Sept 59

SALAZAR MALLEN M, ARIAS T: [Considerations on the origin of the American man, from the immunohematological point of view] Gac Med Mex 89:721-8, Aug 59 (Sp)

SEN NN, MUKHERJEE CL, AIKAT BK: Incidence of ABO and Rh(D) blood group amongst Bengalees. J Indian Med Ass 33: 210-3, 16 Sept 59

SALMON C: [Acute leukemia and somatic mutations of blood group substances] Rev Hemat (Par) 14:205-8, July-Sept 59 (Fr)

SCUDDER J, WIGLE WD: Safer transfusions through appreciation of variants in blood group antigens in Negro and white blood donors, including two case reports showing development of anti-Jka; anti-Jkb; anti-S and anti-Fya iso-antibodies. J Nat Med Ass 52:75-80, Mar 60

SMITH M: Blood groups of the ancient dead. Science 131:699-702, 11 Mar 60

SCHMITZ-VON HUELST M, CLAUSNITZER KH: [Blood group agglutinins in the saliva] Z Immunitaetsforsch 119:317-9, Apr 60 (Ger)

SOLANKI BR, SHUKLA RN, SOOD JJ: Study of blood groups of Mahars and Marathas showing presence of sickle cell trait at Nagpur. Indian J Med Res 48:146-8, Mar 60

SENEKL M, AVRATOVA-MAKESOVA L: [Role of the immunobiological factor in sterility] Cesk Gynek 25:230-1, Apr 60 (Cz)

SALMON C, SCHWARTZ D: [Statistical analysis of a series of 639 polytransfused patients; attempt to interpret the conditions of iso-immunization] Rev Hemat (Par) 15:162-73, Apr-July 60 (Fr)

STEINBERG AG, STAUFFER R: Effect of heat on the serum Gm-a, Gm-b, Gm-x and Gm-like. Nature (Lond) 187:791-2, 27 Aug 60

SOCHA W: [The ABO blood groups in cancer of the stomach and in gastroduodenal ulcers] Bull Ass Franc Cancer 47:126-53, Jan-Mar 60 (Fr)

TJIANG TG: [The influence of the infant's birth weight and sex and of the maternal ABO antagonism, parity and liver function test results on the blood bilirubin content in newborn] Maandschr Kindergeneesk 27:226-37, July 59 (Dut)

TARUKOSKI PH: [Gene frequencies of haptoglobin types in a central Swedish population] Nord Med 62:1425-6, 24 Sept 59 (Sw)

LA TORRETTA G: [ABO incompatibility and Rh hemolytic disease] Arch Ostet Ginec 64:754-64, Sept-Oct 59 (It)

TIILIKAINEN A, LEHTOVAARA R, ERIKSSON AW: Failure to demonstrate an acquired immunological tolerance of children to the ABO-agglutinogens of their mother. Ann Med Exp Fenn 37:414-8, 1959

TIILIKAINEN A: Incidence of the Gm serum groups in collagen diseases. Ann Med Exp Fenn 38:81-5, 1960

UMBRICHT W: [Clinical study of the question of the Kell factor] Gynaecologia 148:373-5, Nov 59 (Ger)

VANARSDEL PP Jr, MOTULSKY AG: Blood groups and secretion of blood group substances. Comparison of allergic with nonallergic persons in a Pacific Northwest college population. J Allergy 30:460-3, Sept-Oct 59

WALKER CB, DENNIS HG: Anti-Ahaemolysin in group O blood donors: an East Anglian survey. Brit Med J No 5162:1303-5, 12 Dec 59

WHITE C, EISENBERG H: ABO blood groups and cancer of the stomach. Yale J Biol Med 32:58-61, Sept 59

WICHER K, WOZNICZKO-ORLOWSKA G: [Attempted demonstration of differences of the group iso-antibody titer in children in relation to the maternal blood group] Pol Tyg Lek 15:481-2, 28 Mar 60 (Pol)

WINSTONE NE, HENDERSON AJ, BROOKE BN: Blood-groups and secretor status in ulcerative colitis. Lancet 2:64-5, 9 July 60

WOJTOWICZ M, PIOCH E, CIOK J: ["A", "B" and "O" blood groups and their relation to gastric and duodenal ulcer and gastric cancer] Pol Tyg Lek 15:745-7, 16 May 60 (Pol)

YATES PO, PEARCE KM: Recent change in blood-group distribution of astrocytomas. Lancet 1:194-5, 23 Jan 60

genetics

ANDERSEN J: On the genetics of the Lewis system. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 47:445-8, 1959

ANDERSEN J: An inheritable B-like character in persons of blood group A. Blood 16:1163-72, Aug 60

BIRNBAUM D, MENCZEL J: ABO blood group distribution in ulcerative and malignant diseases of the gastrointestinal tract; incidence in three communal groups in Israel. Gastroenterology 37:210-3, Aug 59

CHOWN B, LEWIS M: The blood group genes of the copper Eskimo. Amer J Phys Anthrop 17:13-8, Mar 59

COHEN C: Genetic influences on iso-immunization in the rabbit. J Immun 85:144-7, Aug 60

GENETIC clues to history. Brit Med J No 5173:627-8, 27 Feb 60

GIBLETT ER, STEINBERG AG: The inheritance of serum haptoglobin types in American Negroes: evidence for a third allele Hp-2m. Amer J Hum Genet 12:160-9, June 60

HURON R: [A general method for the calculation of genetic frequencies; application to blood groups] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:1790-1, 7 Mar 60 (Fr)

HSIA DY, STEINBERG AG: Studies on linkage between phenylketonuria and the blood groups. Amer J Hum Genet 12:277-86, Sept 60

KORTEKANGAS AE, NOADES J, TIPPETT P, SANGER R, RACE RR: A second family with the red cell antigen Pk. Vox Sang 4:337-49, Sept 59

KIRK RL, LAI L, HOGBEN DL: The haptoglobin groups of white Australians. Med J Aust 47(1):45-9, 9 Jan 60

LAWLER SD: A genetical study of the Gm groups in human serum. Immunology 3:90-4, Jan 60

LAWLER SD, MARSHALL R, ROBERTS DF: The Lewis and secretor characters in the Fulani and Habe. Ann Hum Genet 24:271-82, July 60

MAKELA O, TILIKAINEN A: Inheritance of the Gm serum group. Ann Med Exp Fenn 37:180-8, 1959

MYRIANTHOPOULOS IC, PIEPER SJ Jr: The ABO and Rh blood groups among the Chamorros of Guam, with reference to anthropologic and genetic problems in the area. Amer J Phys Anthrop 17:105-8, June 59

PARKIN DM: Blood groups and heredity. Practitioner 183: 159-69, Aug 59

WUILLERET B: [Genetics and serology of blood groups and factors] Rev Med Suisse Rom 79:473-96, July 59 (Fr)

WIEL WM van der: [Rheumatoid arthritis and hereditary blood groups] Ned T Geneesk 103:2314-9, 14 Nov 59 (Dut)

immunology

MAJSKY A: [A study on the effect of formaldehyde on blood group erythrocyte antigens] Z Immunitaetsforsch 118: 73-85, Aug 59 (Ger)

PETTENKOFER HJ, BICKERICH R: [On common antigen properties between the human blood group ABO and the pathogen of diseases dangerous for the community. Preliminary report] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 179:433-6, July 60 (Ger)

pharmacology

MAJSKY A: Changes in the activity of erythrocyte group antigens treated with rivanol. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 16: 215-9, 1959

physiology

MAKELA O, CANTRELL K, PENTTINEN K: Failure of mumps virus to inactivate agglutinogens M, N and Rho (D) of human red cells. J Immun 83:127-32, Aug 59

SIEVERS ML: Hereditary aspects of gastric secretory function; race and ABO blood groups in relationship to acid and pepsin production. Amer J Med 27:246-55, Aug 59

SONKA J, FIALA J: [The pentose cycle in human erythrocytes. The influence of blood groups and of sex] Folia Haemat (Lpz) 77:53-9, 1960 (Ger)

statistics

ALLEN FH Jr: Summary of blood group phenotypes in some aboriginal Americans. Amer J Phys Anthrop 17: 86, Mar 59

ANDERSEN J, LAURITZEN E: Blood groups and diabetes mellitus. Diabetes 9:20–4, Jan–Feb 60

BIANCHI CM: [On the association of blood group A and gastric carcinoma in the province of Cremona. (Considerations and percentages on 300 histologically verified cases)] Boll Soc Medicochir Cremona 14:171–9, Jan–Mar 60 (It)

BLEGVAD B: ABO blood groups and stomal ulcer. Danish Med Bull 7:72–3, June 60

BLEGVAD B: ABO blood groups and gastric acidity. Danish Med Bull 7:73–5, June 60

CLEGHORN TE: MNSs gene frequencies in English blood donors. Nature (Lond) 187:701, 20 Aug 60

FAVILLI G: [Research on blood groups in epileptics] Riv Pat Nerv Ment 80:367–9, 1959 (It)

GRANATA M, SERPI E, BARRA S: [Observations on the distribution of blood group properties in Sardinia] Rass Med Sarda 62:225–33, Mar–Apr 60 (It)

KJAERSGAARD AR: A preliminary report on the association between blood groups and diseases in patients admitted to a hospital for functional nervous disorders. Acta Psychiat Scand 34(Suppl 136):170–1, 1959

KHERUMIAN R, ROPARTZ C, MOULLEC J: [Distribution of ABO blood groups in the department of Seine-Maritime] Rev Hemat (Par) 14:418–30, Dec 59 (Fr)

MONTESTRUC E, BERDONNEAU R, BENOIST J, COLLET A: [Abnormal hemoglobins and ABO blood groups in natives of Martinique] Bull Soc Path Exot 52:156–8, Mar–Apr 59 (Fr)

MATSON GA, SWANSON J: Distribution of hereditary blood antigens among the Maya and non-Maya Indians in Mexico and Guatemala. Amer J Phys Anthrop 17:49–74, Mar 59

MOR C, SFORZA M: [Does a relation between blood groups and surgical diseases exist?] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 109:528–35, June 60 (It)

PERERA GA, ADLER G: ABO blood groups in the accelerated form of hypertension. Ann Intern Med 53:84–6, July 60

RANQUE J, RUFFIE J, NICOLI RM, BATTAGLINI P, SILICANI V: [Apropos of an investigation of Corsican populations. The objectives of sero-anthropology] Concours Med 81:3981–2, 19 Sept 59 (Fr)

SILVER RT, HABER JM, KELLNER A: Evidence for a new allele in the Kidd blood group system in Indians of northern Mato Grosso, Brazil. Nature (Lond) 186:481, 7 May 60

THORSOE H: ABO blood groups and fracture of the femoral neck. Danish Med Bull 7:75–7, June 60

veterinary

PODLIACHOUK L, SIRBU Z, KOWNACKI M, SZENIAWSKA D: [Blood groups of horses. Comparative study of standard sera] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 98:861–7, June 60 (Fr)

Blood Plasma see PLASMA

BLOOD PLATELETS

see also MEGAKARYOCYTES
see also THROMBOPENIA

ARDITI E, ZEPPEGNO G: [Considerations on platelet agglutinability in premature infants] Minerva Pediat 11:1059–63, 13 Oct 59 (It)

ATA A el-H: Haematological study in bilharzial hepatolienal fibrosis: "syndrome of Egyptian hepatosplenomegaly". J Egypt Med Ass 42:285–301, 1959

ADELSON E, RHEINGOLD JJ, PARKER O: Platelet and fibrinogen sequestration. Blood 15:596–605, May 60

BAGDASAROV AA, GUSEINOV CS, CERNOVGA, BIRJUZOVA VI: [Preservation of thrombocytes and its clinical application] Cas Lek Cesk 98:1509–15, 4 Dec 59 (Cz)

BONECHI I, MARINI N: [A methodology for the study of the activity of platelets on prothrombin consumption] Progr Med (Nap) 15:689–92, 30 Nov 59 (It)

BENTHAUS J, HAVENSTEIN GA: [On thrombocyte count] Medizinische No 51:2532–3, 19 Dec 59 (Ger)

BAUMGARTNER W, VUILLE JC: [On the problem of thrombocythemia hemorrhagica. Thrombelastogram and retraction of blood coagulation in enrichment of normal platelets in vitro] Helv Med Acta 27:1–17, Mar 60 (Ger)

BELLONI F: [Immunothrombocytopathies] Riv Emoter Immunoemat 6:239–57, 1959 (It)

BEIS L: The novocain method of counting thrombocytes in premature babies, in newborns, and in young children. Ann Paediat (Basel) 194:365–82. June 60

BAGDASAROV AA, GUSEINOV ChS, CHERNOV GA, BIRILOZOVA VI: [Preserved thrombocytes and their clinical use] Sovet Med 24:17–24, Apr 60 (Rus)

BARTA I, KADAS I: [On thrombopoiesis in the fat marrow and their clinical relationship] Z Ges Inn Med 15:380–4, 15 Apr 60 (Ger)

BENDEL WL Jr: Thrombocytopathy. Qualitative platelet defects. Review of present day concepts. Texas J Med 56:413–7, June 60

BOBEK K, CEPELAK V: [Adhesive properties of the blood platelets in acute hemorrhagic stress] Cas Lek Cesk 99:637–44, 20 May 60 (Cz)

BERNSTEIN A, SIMON F, ROTHFELD EL, COHEN FB: Primary thrombocytosis and anginal syndrome. Amer J Cardiol 6:351–4, Aug 60

BALDINI M, EBBE S, DAMESHEK W: The use of a special preservation medium for the maintenance of platelet viability at 4 C. Blood 15:909–17, June 60

CHALMERS DG, COOMBS RR, GURNER BW, DAUSSET J: The mixed antiglobulin reaction in the detection of human isoantibodies against leucocytes, platelets and HeLa cells. Brit J Haemat 5:225–31, July 59

CREGER WP, THOMAS PM: Micro-electrophoresis of human white cells and platelets. Nature (Lond) 186:171–2, 9 Apr 60

COLETTA A, ESPOSITO L, LAUDANDO V: [The platelet sedimentation rate in rheumatic fever] Pediatria (Nap) 68:24–30, 15 Feb 60 (It)

CACCIARI E, BABINI B: [Some data on the behavior of platelets after lyophilization] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:299–301, 15 Apr 60 (It)

CSERHATI I, RAK K: [Studies on ultraviolet irradiation-caused thrombocytosis in mice] Z Ges Exp Med 133:38–42, 1960 (Ger)

CSERHATI I, RAK K: [Studies on thrombocytosis induced by ultraviolet rays in mice] Kiserl Orvostud 12:140–4, Apr 60 (Hun)

COPLEY AL, BALEA T: [The importance of the blood platelets and capillaries in the initial stages of mammalian tuberculosis] Path Biol (Par) 8:1137–45, June 60 (Fr)

COONEY DP, BLATT WF, JENSEN H: Studies on thrombopoiesis. I. Effect of a dialyzable spleen preparation on the thrombocyte level. US Army Med Res Lab Rep 427:1–17, 19 July 60

DEDICHEN J, REPVEM O, YTREHUS K: [Essential thrombocythemia; 8 new cases with a follow-up examination of Owren's patient] Nord Med 62:1265–70, 20 Aug 59 (Nor)

DE NICOLA P: Platelet count and thrombelastographic maximal amplitude in experimental thrombocythemias. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 3:615–24, 1 Sept 59

DUCOS J, BROUSSY J, RUFFIE J: [Can one prove that erythrocyte blood group antigens exist in thrombocytes?] Sang 30:548–59, 1959 (Fr)

DUCHON L: [Platelet antennae and their demonstration in vitro in fluids. Dry staining] Rev Path Gen 59:1023–8, Oct 59 (Fr)

DONI A, NUZZACI G: [Plasma modifications following induced stasis. IV, Variations of the blood platelet rate] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1358–60, 31 Oct 59 (It)

DANON D, JERUSHALMY Z, DE VRIES A: Incorporation of influenza virus in human blood platelets in vitro. Electron microscopical observation. Virology 9:719–22, Dec 59

DUCOS J: [New contribution to the study of blood group antigens in thrombocytes. II, Demonstration of an A-related antigen common to man and swine (preliminary note)] Sang 30:651–4, 1959 (Fr)

D'ONOFRIO F, PAOLUCCI D: [Clinical and therapeutic observations on 2 cases of thrombocytopathy] Riv Emoter Immunoemat 6:185–8, 1959 (It)

DAUSSET J, COLIN M, COLOMBANI J: Immune platelet isoantibodies. Vox Sang 5:4–31, Feb 60

DAVIS RB, MEEKER WR Jr, McQUARRIE DG: Early changes in intravascular pressures, platelets, and serotonin after E. coli endotoxin administration. Surg Forum 10:401–5, 1960

DUCOS J: [New contribution to the study of blood group antigens in thrombocytes. I, Demonstration of Pya factor in blood platelets] Sang 30:644–50, 1959 (Fr)

FONIO A: [On the behavior of thrombocytes in hemophiliacs and their female conductors] Schweiz Med Wschr 89: 1026–8, 3 Oct 59 (Ger)

FACCHINI G, TUCCI G, LODI A, LENZI E: [Research on platelet function in thrombosis and thrombophilic conditions] Arch Pat Clin Med 36:324–39, 1959 (It)

FIRAT D, STUTZMAN L: Blood thrombocyte levels after administration of equine estrogens. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:474–6, Mar 60

FRICK PG: [Pseudohyperkalemia in thrombocytosis] Schweiz Med Wschr 90:433–5, 16 Apr 60 (Ger)

FACCHINI G, TUCCI G, LENZI G, LENZI E: [On functional pathology of the blood platelets (Bibliographical review and critical considerations)] Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 132:271–99, Apr–June 60 (It)

GUSEINOV ChSe [On the method for obtaining and preserving thrombocytes] Probl Gemat 4:43–8, Aug 59 (Rus)

GENTILI A, GELLI G: Observations on pure essential thrombopathies. Panminerva Med 1:195–8, Sept 59

GIMENO ALFOS L, FIELD EO, LEDLIE EM: Clinical studies with DF32P on the lifespan of platelets. Lancet 2:941–4, 28 Nov 59

GODLEWSKI W, SZARBINSKI T: [A modified method for the separation of leukocytes and blood platelets] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 29:623–8, 1959 (Pol)

GALVE BRUNENGO C: [Numerical and morphological changes of the leukocytes and platelets in stabilized and preserved blood] Med Cir Guerra 21:691–700, Nov–Dec 59 (Sp)

GANGAROSA EJ: The pathogenesis of thrombocytopenia due to ristocetin. Antibiot Ann 7:536–48, 1959–1960

GUNZ FW: Hemorrhagic thrombocythemia: a critical review. Blood 15:706–23. May 60

GARDNER FH, COHEN P: The value of platelet transfusions. Med Clin N Amer 44:1425–39, Sept 60

HERMANSKY F, FRIEDMANN B, VITEK J: [On the problem of thrombocytopathies and pseudohemophilia] Cas Lek Cesk 98:1537–44, 4 Dec 59 (Cz)

HERMANSKY F, FRIEDMAN B, VITEK J: [Thrombocytopathia and pseudohaemophilia] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 6:3–23, 1960 (Cz)

HEIJER A, NILZEN A, SKOG E: Drug reactions. An examination of a 5-year case series with special regard to evaluating the so-called thrombocytopenic index. Acta Dermatovener (Stockh) 40:35–45, 1960

INCEMAN S, UCAR S, ULUTIN ON: Athrombia thrombocytopathica. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 4:234–43, 1 Mar 60

JACKSON DP, SORENSEN DK, CRONKITE EP, BOND VP, FLIEDNER TM: Effectiveness of transfusions of fresh and lyophilized platelets in controlling bleeding due to thrombocytopenia. J Clin Invest 38:1689–97, Oct 59

LUEDIN H: [Clinical aspects and therapy of thrombocythemia] Schweiz Med Wschr 89:1043–5, 3 Oct 59 (Ger)

LUESCHER EF: [Biochemical properties and physiological significance of the blood platelets] Schweiz Med Wschr 89: 1021–5, 3 Oct 59 (Ger)

LIBANSKY J, MALÁSKOVÁ V, FORTÝNOVÁ J, VOPATOVÁ M: [Experiences with the transfusion of blood platelets in thrombocytopenias and thrombocytopathies] Cas Lek Cesk 98:1568–72. 4 Dec 59 (Cz)

LUESCHER EF: [Thrombocyte factors] Ergebn Physiol 50:1–74. 1959 (Ger)

MOELLER H, KUENZEL W: [The role of blood transfusion in the formation of thrombocyte antibodies] Aerztl Wschr 14:927–9, 27 Nov 59 (Ger)

MAUPIN B: [Problems presented by the transfusion of blood platelets] Rev Franc Etudes Clin Biol 4:769–72, Oct 59 (Fr)

MOUSSATCHE H: [Differentiation between 5-hydroxytryptamine and thrombocytolysin] An Fac Med Montevideo 44:379–82, 1959 (Por)

MICU D, MAXIMILIAN S, GEORGESCU S, SAFIRESCU E: [On disorders of thromboplastin formation in hyperthrombocythemia] Probl Ter (Bucur) 10(2):95–106, 1959 (Rum)

MAUPIN B: [Problems presented by blood platelet transfusion] Rev Franc Etudes Clin Biol 4:769–72, Oct 59 (Fr)

MAUPIN B, VIGNE J: [Transfusions of leukocytes and platelets] Sang 30:687–93, 1959 (Fr)

MICU D, POPESCU IC, MAXIMILIAN S: [Clinical and therapeutic contributions to the study of essential hyperthrombocythemia] Med Interna (Bucur) 12:97–102, Jan 60 (Rum)

MAJSKY A: [A new method for the demonstration of thrombocyte agglutinins. (The shaking method with the aid of formalinized thrombocytes)] Z Ges Inn Med 15:276–8, 1 Mar 60 (Ger)

MIESCHER P, COOPER N: The fixation of soluble antigen-antibody-complexes upon thrombocytes. Vox Sang 5:138–42, Feb 60

MOR A, YANG W, SCHWARZ A, JONES WC: Platelet counts in pregnancy and labor. A comparative study. Obstet Gynec (NY) 16:338–43, Sept 60

NAJEAN Y, LARRIEU MJ, BERNARD J: [Technic of study of the survival of platelets by the radiochromium labeling method] Rev Franc Etudes Clin Biol 4:1071–4, Dec 59 (Fr)

NILZEN A: The thrombocyte index following injection of tuberculin in sarcoidosis. Acta Dermatovener (Stockh) 39:333–6, 1959

NAJEAN Y, BERNARD J: [Duration of survival of platelets] Rev Hemat (Par) 15:72–85, Jan–Mar 60 (Fr)

NELKEN D, GILBOA-GARBER N, GUREVITCH J: A method for the simultaneous separation of human thrombocytes and leucocytes. J Clin Path 13:266, May 60

NELKEN D, GILBOA N, GUREVITCH J: Studies on osmotic fragility of human blood platelets. III, Normal and pathologic values. J Lab Clin Med 56:120–6, July 60

OZER FL, TRAUX WE, MIESCH DC, LEVIN WC: Primary hemorrhagic thrombocythemia. Amer J Med 28:807–23, May 60

OLIVE BADOSA A: [General study of platelet deficiencies. Thrombopenias and thrombopathies. (Hematological aspects)] Rev Clin Esp 74:283–92, 15 Sept 59 (Sp)

OTTAVIANI P, MANAI G, MANDELLI F: [Considerations on an unusual type of sporadic congenital thrombocytopathy] Progr Med (Nap) 15:315–20, 31 May 59 (It)

PLATELETS and radiation disease. Brit Med J No 5173:626–7, 27 Feb 60

PEPPER H, LINDSAY S: Levels of platelets, eosinophils, total leukocytes, and polymorphonuclear leukocytes during the normal menstrual cycle. Obstet Gynec (NY) 14:657–64, Nov 59

PEPPER H, LINDSAY S: Responses of platelets, eosinophils, and total leucocytes during and following surgical procedures. Surg Gynec Obstet 110:319–26, Mar 60

PEPPER H, LINDSAY S: Levels of eosinophils, platelets, leukocytes and 17-hydroxycorticosteroids during normal menstrual cycle. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 104:145–7, May 60

RATTUNDE HF, KNUDSON AG Jr: A method for recovering large numbers of platelets and leukocytes from normal human blood. J Lab Clin Med 54:484–6, Sept 59

REMDE W: [Thrombocyte-induced hemorrhagic diatheses] Medizinische No 38:1749–52, 19 Sept 59 (Ger)

ROSKAM J, HUGUES J, BOUNAMEAUX Y, SALMON J: The part played by platelets in the formation of an efficient hemostatic plug. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 3:510–9, 1 Sept 59

ROZENSZAJN L, MEDIN T: Thrombocytopathy and transitory forms between thrombocytopathy and thrombocytopenia. Acta Haemat (Basel) 22:255–62, Oct 59

RAK K, CSERHATI I, KELEMEN E: [Detailed study of serum prothrombopoietin and patients with acute erythro-myelosis and thrombocytopenia] Magy Belorv Arch 13:22–7, Mar 60 (Hun)

REVOL L, BRIZARD CP: [Considerations on concentrated fresh, converted and lyophilized platelets] Rev Hyg Med Soc 8:159–64, Mar 60 (Fr)

REFVEM O: [Thrombocythemia as an independent phenomenon in cancer] Nord Med 64:950–3, 28 July 60 (Nor)

RINGELHANN B, SOVARI M, ENDES P: [Waldenstrom's macroglobulinemia with the blood picture of leukemia] Magy Belorv Arch 13:87–93, July 60 (Hun)

SOKAL G, VERSTRAETE M, VERMYLEN C: [Familial hemorrhagic diathesis due to a qualitative deficiency of the blood platelets] Acta Haemat (Basel) 22:165–81, Sept 59 (Fr)

SERIKOVA AZ: [Experience with the application of thromboelastography in clinical practice] Ter Arkh 31:35–41, Nov 59 (Rus)

SLUNSKY R: [On the change of the thrombocyte count in rabbits after administration of amniotic fluid] Zbl Gynaek 81:1604–7, 3 Oct 59 (Ger)

SOKAL G: [Observations on the platelet morphology and functions in thrombopenias and thrombocytoses] Rev Belg Path 27:103–22, June 59 (Fr)

SCHETTINI F, ESPOSITO L: [On a case of hemorrhagic syndrome in an infant caused by functional changes in the blood platelets (Naegeli's thrombopathy)] Pediatria (Nap) 67:1223–8, Nov–Dec 59 (It)

SCHREIBER B, NOVOTNY A, SUTKO S: [The course of changes of the adhesive index of thrombocytes in physiological postoperative course] Cas Lek Cesk 99:565–9, 29 Apr 60 (Cz)

SHARNOFF JG, SCARDINO V: Platelet-count differences in blood of the rabbit right and left heart ventricles. Nature (Lond) 187:334–5, 23 July 60

SCHULMAN I, PIERCE M, LUKENS A, CURRIMBHOY Z: Studies on thrombopoiesis. I. A factor in normal human plasma required for platelet production; chronic thrombocytopenia due to its deficiency. Blood 16:943–57, July 60

SILBER R, BENITEZ R, EVELAND WC, AKEROYD JH, DUNNE CJ: The application of fluorescent antibody methods to the study of platelets. Blood 16:958–67, July 60

TOBIN JR Jr, FRIEDMAN IA: Platelet transfusion with use of blood in plastic bags from routine storage. JAMA 172:50–2, 2 Jan 60

TOO many platelets. Lancet 2:415–7, 20 Aug 60

ULUTIN ON, KARACA M: A study on the pathogenesis of thrombopathia using the 'platelet osmotic-resistance test.' Brit J Haemat 5:302–6, July 59

VOPATOVA M: [Isolation of platelets for transfusion] Cas Lek Cesk 98:1411–5, 6 Nov 59 (Cz)

VANDENDRIESSCHE R: Separation of the thromboplastic activity and the heparin-neutralizing action of thrombocytes. Acta Med Scand 165:217–27, 28 Oct 59

VAN ROOD JJ, EERNISSE JG: [Life span and physiological behavior of the platelets] Sang 30:677–83, 1959 (Fr)

VAN ROOD JJ, LOELIGER EA: [Criteria of platelet transfusions] Sang 30:694–700, 1959 (Fr)

VAZQUEZ JJ, LEWIS JH: Immunocytochemical studies on platelets. The demonstration of a common antigen in human platelets and megakaryocytes. Blood 16:968–74, July 60

WALLER HD, LOEHR GW, GRIGNANI F, GROSS R: [On the energy metabolism of normal human thrombocytes] Thromb Diath Haemorrh 3:520–47, 1 Sept 59 (Ger)

WANG SY, MA WC: Studies on the blood picture of Chinese. I. Numerical data of the peripheral blood components with reference to hemotological standards. Zhong Neike Z 7:870–80, Sept 59

chemistry

BETTEX-GALLAND M, LUESCHER EF: Extraction of an actomyosin-like protein from human thrombocytes. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 5):276–7, 25 July 59

BENKO A, FARKAS A, GULYAS L: [The effect of capillary lesions on the thrombocyte count] Folia Haemat (Lpz) 76:253–7, 1959 (Ger)

BABINI B, MUSIANI S: [The activity of glutamic oxalacetic and glutamic pyruvic transaminase in blood platelets] Clin Pediat (Bologna) 41:651–5, Aug 59 (It)

BJORKMAN SE: A new method for enumeration of platelets. Acta Haemat (Basel) 22:377–9, Dec 59

DEUTSCH E: [A simple method for determination of thrombocyte factor 4] Thromb Diath Haemorrh 4:93–9, 1 Dec 59 (Ger)

FRENDO JI KOJ A, ZGLICZYNSKI JM: [Conversion of sulfur compounds in human blood platelets. Taurine synthesis] Acta Biochim Pol 6:277–85, 1959 (Pol)

GEROK W, GROSS R: [Amino acids in normal human thrombocytes] Thromb Diath Haemorrh 3:654–7, 1 Sept 59 (Ger)

GEPNER-WOZNIEWSKA M, CAEN J: [Enzymatic activity of blood platelets. Determination of glutamic oxalic acetic transaminase] Rev Franc Etudes Clin Biol 5:375–7, Apr 60 (Fr)

GRASSO E, BIANCHI P, CROSTI PF, ERMACORA E: [On the pathogenesis of hemorrhages in the newborn. Experimental findings concerning blood-platelet serotonin] Minerva Pediat 12:411–4, 7 Apr 60 (It)

HUMMEL K, GROEZINGER E, UMBACH W: [On the tendency toward agglutination and the thrombocyte count during the course of neurosurgical operations. A study on the physiology of hemostasis] Z Ges Exp Med 133:177–93, 1960 (Ger)

KERBY GP, TAYLOR SM: In vitro absorption of serotonin by thrombocytes of rheumatoid arthritic and non-arthritic individuals. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:45–8, Oct 59

MARCINCZAK J, ROGOZ J: [Paper electrophoresis of normal blood platelets] Postepy Hig Med Dosw 13:497–500, July–Aug 59 (Pol)

TROUP SB, REED CF, MARINETTI GV, SWISHER SN: Thromboplastic factors in platelets and red blood cells: observations on their chemical nature and function in in vitro coagulation. J Clin Invest 39:342–51, Feb 60

VOSS D, HELLEM A: [A comparative study of two thrombocyte factors: retraction and adhesiveness] Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 65:195–6, 1959 (Ger)

WOODSIDE EE, KOCHOLATY W: Carbohydrates of human and bovine platelets. Blood 16:1173–83, Aug 60

ZAHNERT R, OLOFFS J: [The value of the thrombocyte count, bleeding and coagulation time for the recognition of postoperative embolism hazard] Deutsch Gesundh 14: 1597–600, 27 Aug 59 (Ger)

metabolism

BETTEX-GALLAND M, LUSCHER EF: Studies on the metabolism of human blood platelets in relation to clot retraction. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 4:178–95, 1 Mar 60

BABINI B, CACCIARI E, MUSIANI S: [Behavior of aldolase activity in lyophilized platelets] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:301–2, 15 Apr 60 (It)

BIANCHI PA, CROSTI PF, LUCCHELLI PE: [Data on the behavior of serotonin in blood platelets and of 5-hydroxyindolacetic acid in urine after serotonin administration in normal subjects] Progr Med (Nap) 16:174–9, 31 Mar 60 (It)

CHERNIAK NB, SVENTSITSKAIA MB, GUSEINOV ChS: [On the energy metabolism of thrombocytes] Biull Eksp Biol Med 49:51–4, Mar 60 (Rus)

DOHRMANN R, KLESPER R: [Studies on β-glucuronidase activity of human thrombocytes] Klin Wschr 38:595–8, 15 June 60 (Ger)

HUGHES FB, BRODIE BB: The mechanism of serotonin and catecholamine uptake by platelets. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 127:96–102, Oct 59

JAQUES LB, FISHER LM: Platelet serotonin as a factor in hemostasis. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 123:325–33, 1 Jan 60

MARTONI L, BABINI B, MUSIANI S: [Aldolase in the blood platelets] Minerva Med 50:4025–7, 8 Dec 59 (It)

MARSHALL EF, STIRLING GS, TAIT AC, TODRICK A: The effect of iproniazid and imipramine on the blood platelet 5-hydroxytryptamine level in man. Brit J Pharmacol 15:35–41, Mar 60

MIZUNO NS, SAUTTER JH, SCHULTZE MO: Acid-soluble nucleotides in bovine thrombocytes. J Biol Chem 235:2109–11, July 60

MARKS PA, GELLHORN A, KIDSON C: Lipid synthesis in human leukocytes, platelets, and erythrocytes. J Biol Chem 235:2579–83, Sept 60

RAMOT B, SZEINBERG A, ADAM A, SHEBA C, GAFNI D: A study of subjects with erythrocyte glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency: investigation of platelet enzymes. J Clin Invest 38:1659–61, Sept 59

SCHETTINI F, DI FRANCESCO L, BERNI CANANI M: [Study of the enzyme activity of the blood platelets. Phosphoglucomutase and aldolase activity of the blood platelets in normal children] Pediatria (Nap) 68:438–46, 15 June 60 (It)

WOODSIDE EE, KOCHOLATY W: Carbohydrates of human and bovine platelets. US Army Med Res Lab Rep 395:1–16, 1 Sept 59

WEISSBACH H, REDFIELD BG, TITUS E: Effect of cardiac glycosides and inorganic ions on binding of serotonin by platelets. Nature (Lond) 185:99–100, 9 Jan 60

WOODSIDE EE, KOCHOLATY W: Lipids of human and bovine platelets. US Army Med Res Lab Rep 425:1–15, 1 July 60

pharmacology

DE NICOLA P, GIBELLI A: [Contribution to the study of platelet-forming factors in the serum. 1. Blood platelet increase in animals treated with pantethine] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:590–3, 30 June 60 (It)

FERRATA A, CAPPELLETTI GA: [On thrombocytosis caused by serotonin (Experimental research in the rabbit)] Haematologica 44:501–12, 1959 (It)

GANGAROSA EJ, JOHNSON TR, RAMOS HS: Ristocetin-induced thrombocytopenia: site and mechanism of action. AMA Arch Intern Med 105:83–9, Jan 60

KRUG K: [Animal experimental and clinical findings on the problem of effects of cortisone on the number of thrombocyte count] Medizinische No 36:1608–10, 5 Sept 59 (Ger)

PAASONEN MK, PLETSCHER A: Inhibition of 5-hydroxytryptamine release from blood platelets by N2-isopropyl isonicotinic acid hydrazide. Experientia 16:30–1, 15 Jan 60

SLIMANE-TALEB S: [Action of estrogens on the number of blood platelets in the castrated rabbit] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:785–7, 1959 (Fr)

SOS J, RIGO J, DOKLEN A, TAKACS F: [Effect of tryptophan on eosinophil and thrombocyte count] Kiserl Orvostud 12:198–200, Apr 60 (Hun)

SAVI C, CIGADA G: [Action on the blood platelet curves of the combination of estrogens and methylhydroxyprogesterone] Ann Ostet Ginec 82:711–8, June 60 (It)

physiology

BOUNAMEAUX Y: [The coupling of platelets with subendothelial fibers] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:865–7, 1959 (Fr)

COPLEY AL, MAUPIN B, BALEA T: The agglutinant and adhesive behaviour of isolated human and rabbit platelets in contact with various strains of mycobacteria. Acta Tuberc Scand 37:151–61, 1959

DUCHON L: [Disorders of the fibrin structure induced by intoxication. Role of antibiotics] Rev Path Gen 59:777–88, June 59 (Fr)

DAVIS RB, MEEKER WR, McQUARRIE DG: Immediate effects of intravenous endotoxin on serotonin concentrations and blood platelets. Circulat Res 8:234–9, Jan 60

ETCHEVERRY MA, GRIGNASCHI VJ: [Variations of megakaryocyte glycogen in relation to the production of blood platelets] Rev Asoc Med Argent 74:324–9, May 60 (Sp)

HJORT PF, PERMAN V, CRONKITE EP: Fresh, disintegrated platelets in radiation thrombocytopenia: correction of prothrombin consumption without correction of bleeding. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:31–5, Oct 59

HJORT PF, PAPUTCHIS H: Platelet life span in normal, splenectomized and hypersplenic rats. Blood 15:45–51, Jan 60

HOLEMANS R, DEPREZ A: [Study of the interaction between blood platelets and heparinoids] Rev Hemat (Par) 15:192–200, Apr–July 60 (Fr)

LEROY EC, MASON RG, BRINKHOUS KM: Species differences in platelet agglutination in man and in the dog, swine and rabbit. Amer J Physiol 199:183–6, July 60

OLLENDORFF P: Platelet activity and activation of blood clotting by glass. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 4:410–23, 15 June 60

SHARP AA: The assessment of platelet function. Postgrad Med J 35:506–13, Sept 59

SALMON J: [Adsorption of proteins by the blood platelets] Experientia 16:26–7, 15 Jan 60 (Fr)

STEHBENS WE, FLOREY HW: The behavior of intravenously injected particles observed in chambers in rabbits' ears. Quart J Exp Physiol 45:252–64, July 60

UMBACH W, GROEZINGER E, HUMMEL K: [Changes in the thrombocyte count under the influence of brain surgery] Klin Wschr 37:1069–73, 15 Oct 59 (Ger)

VULTERINI S: [The physiology of the blood platelets] Policlinico [Prat] 66:1248–56, 7 Sept 59 (It)

WAALKES TP, COBURN H: The role of platelets and the release of serotonin and histamine during anaphylaxis in the rabbit. J Allergy 30:394–407, Sept–Oct 59

radiation effects

MAURER HJ, SCHUETZ-SIROBE J: [On the biological and biochemical effect of ionicizing rays. Part 5. Thrombocyte change after single and fractionated roentgen partial radiation] Strahlentherapie 110:197–211, Oct 59 (Ger)

NOLD R: [The effects of gynecological radium and roentgen irradiation on the thrombocytes] Strahlentherapie 112:105–13, May 60 (Ger)

BLOOD PRESERVATION

ABBOTT JP, RAGLAND JB, DE BAKEY ME, COOLEY DA: Observations on blood drawn and stored for open-heart surgery. A study of 10 anticoagulant solutions. Amer J Clin Path 33:124–34, Feb 60

BONZANINI C, JOUANY JM, REYNIER M, LABORIT H: [Variations of ammoniemia of preserved blood in presence of salts of aspartic acid and ATP] Minerva Med 50:3033–9, 26 Sept 59 (It)

BAGDASAROV AA, GUSEINOV CS, CERNOV GA, BIRJUZOVA VI: [Preservation of thrombocytes and its clinical application] Cas Lek Cesk 98:1509–15, 4 Dec 59 (Cz)

BARTLETT GR, SHAFER AW: Phosphate compounds of the rabbit red blood cell during storage in acid citrate dextrose (ACD) and ACD-inosine. J Clin Invest 39:62–8, Jan 60

BARTLETT GR, BARNET HN: Changes in the phosphate compounds of the human red blood cell during blood bank storage. J Clin Invest 39:56–61, Jan 60

BAGDASAROV AA, GUSEINOV ChS, CHERNOV GA, BIRJUZOVA VI: [Preserved thrombocytes and their clinical use] Sovet Med 24:17–24, Apr 60 (Rus)

BAGDASAROV AA, VINOGRAD-FINKEL' FR, RODINA RI: [Role of luminescence microscopy in the evaluation of viability of preserved leukocytes and of their adaptation after transfusion] Probl Gemat 5:34–9, Apr 60 (Rus)

BUSCH H: [The significance of the stabilizer for the metabolic processes in preserved blood with special reference to electrolyte shift] Bibl Haemat 11:70–8, 1960 (Ger)

BALDINI M, EBBE S, DAMESHEK W: The use of a special preservation medium for the maintenance of platelet viability at 4 C. Blood 15:909–17, June 60

DE LA FUENTE V: The preservation of typing sera at room temperature with a five per cent aqueous solution of phenol. J Lab Clin Med 54:495–6, Sept 59

DZIERZKOWA W, OLEARCZYK J: [Evaluation of a method of production of concentrated blood] Pol Tyg Lek 14: 1235–7, 6 July 59 (Pol)

DUCOS J, BIERME R: [Study of the preservation of the A and B antihemophilic factors in lyophylized plasma] Rev Franc Etudes Clin Biol 4:1057–9, Dec 59 (Fr)

ESCHE P vor dem: [On the demonstration of irregular antibodies in preserved blood] Arch Hyg Bakt 143:383–9, Aug 59 (Ger)

FORBES AP, CAMLIN JA: Effects of storage on serum non-esterified fatty acid concentrations. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:709–10, Oct–Dec 59

FIALA J, DOBRY E: [On the concentration of sodium citrate in preserved blood. II. Post-transfusion survival of erythrocytes preserved by a solution containing low

sodium citrate concentration] Cas Lek Cesk 98:1332-5, 16 Oct 59 (Cz)

FRADKIN VA: [The effect of the process of blood preservation on its "passive"-allergizing properties] Probl Gemat 4:47-50, Oct 59 (Rus)

FROMBERG HF, MANNHEIMER WH, KEATS AS: Succinylcholine esterase activity in stored citrated blood. Anesthesiology 21:64-6, Jan-Feb 60

FLEISCH H: [The influence of citrate and liquemin on blood preservation] Thromb Diath Haemorrh 4:269-75, 1 Mar 60

GUTELIUS JR, DOBELL AR: The acid-base status of donor blood as used for extracorporeal circulation. Canad J Surg 3:130-3, Jan 60

GALVE BRUNENGO C: [Numerical and morphological changes of the leukocytes and platelets in stabilized and preserved blood] Med Cir Guerra 21:691-700, Nov-Dec 59 (Sp)

GIESSWEIN H: [On the work of G. Engel. Our experiences in the preparation of preserved blood and the transfusion of fresh blood] Zbl Chir 84:2126-7, 26 Dec 59 (Ger)

GITEL'ZON II, TERSKOV IA: [Changes in the state of the erythrocytes of preserved blood revealed by the method of erythrography] Probl Gemat 5:31-9, May 60 (Rus)

GERATZ JD, GRAHAM JB: Plasma thromboplastin component (Christmas factor, factor IX) levels in stored human blood and plasma. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 4:376-88, 15 June 60

HOREJSI J, KOMARKOVA A, MIRCEVOVA L, PRISTOUPILOVA K, SPONAR J, VOSYKOVA J: [Effect of antihistaminics on certain biological properties of preserved blood] Cas Lek Cesk 98:1264-8, 9 Oct 59 (Cz)

HUNTSMAN RG, HURN BA, LEHMANN H: Storage of red cells for blood-grouping after freezing in liquid nitrogen. Brit Med J 5192:118, 9 July 60

HEIM W, HASSE W: [The ion exchanger and blood transfusion] Bibl Haemat 11:57-69, 1960 (Ger)

HAYNES LL, TULLIS JL, PYLE HM, SPROUL MT, WALLACH S, TURVILLE WC: Clinical use of glycerolized frozen blood. JAMA 173:1657-63, 13 Aug 60

HEINZE R: [On the problem of oxygenation of preserved blood] Bibl Haemat 11:201-2, 1960 (Ger)

JAMES JD: Bacterial contamination of preserved blood. Vox Sang 4:177-85, July 59

JANIAK T, JANIAKOWA A, OLEARCZYK J, ZIEMNIAK J: [Effect of lyophilization and of preservation on serum coagulation system in certain mammals] Pol Tyg Lek 14:1606-8, 31 Aug 59 (Pol)

KROTOVA TA, DEMBO MA: [On the possibility of use of colimycin in blood preservation] Antibiotiki 4:117-21, July-Aug 59 (Rus)

KURZWELL H: [Precautionary measures in the collection of sterile preserved blood during an epidemic] Deutsch Med Wschr 84:1942-8, 23 Oct 59 (Ger)

KRAINEV SI, PIATNITSKII NP, SELIUKOVA MN: [Catalase activity and osmotic resistance of erythrocytes of preserved stored human blood] Probl Gemat 5:39-44, May 60 (Rus)

KITTLE CF, EILERS R: Edglugate-Mg as a blood preservative for extracorporeal circulation. Studies at normothermia. AMA Arch Surg 81:179-85, Aug 60

LEVY L, DUNSKER SB, ACHESON GH: Inosine effects on plasma inorganic phosphate movements in fresh and cold-stored blood. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 101:712-5, Aug-Sept 59

LOISELLE JM, HUDON F: The preservation of human blood in glass and plastic containers: an in vitro evaluation. Canad Anaesth Soc J 7:60-3, Jan 60

LUTZEYER W: [The citrate stabilizers] Bibl Haemat 11:17-34, 1960 (Ger)

MELVILLE ID, RIFKIND BM: Sedimentation rate of stored blood, using sequestrene as the anticoagulant. Brit Med J No 5166:107-9, 9 Jan 60

MOLLISON PL, ROBINSON MA: Observations on the effects of purine nucleosides on red-cell preservation. Brit J Haemat 5:331-43, Oct 59

MOELLER HG: [Actual sterility problems from the sphere of blood donor service] Z Ges Inn Med 15:3-7, 1 Jan 60 (Ger)

MERCHANT AC, GOLDBERGER R, BARKER HG: The preservation of blood for ammonia analysis. J Lab Clin Med 55:790-5. May 60

MEYER-WEGENER H: [The decrease of hemolysis in the heart-lung machine and preserved blood by pretreatment of the donor with α-tocopherol] Klin Wschr 38:407-8, 15 Apr 60 (Ger)

NOBLE TC, ABBOTT J: Haemolysis of stored blood mixed with isotonic dextrose-containing solutions in transfusion apparatus. Brit Med J No 5156:865-6, 31 Oct 59

NORDQVIST P: A practical method for storing test blood corpuscles. Acta Soc Med Upsal 64:308-12, 1959

NAJDANOVIC B, PAJEVIC J, SIMONOVIC BD, BOCINA B: [Studies on survival in recipients of the erythrocytes with the aid of radioactive chromium. I. Life on frozen erythrocytes] Vojnosanit Pregl 17:247-50, Mar 60 (Ser)

OLEARCZYK J: [Liquid plasma prepared by partial condensation of preserved blood. Control investigations] Pol Tyg Lek 15:168-72, 1 Feb 60 (Pol)

PRETSHOLD HB: The use of lectins in blood banking. Amer J Med Techn 26:117-21, Mar-Apr 60

ROSENFELD J: A simplified and accurate method for the sterility testing of blood bank plasma. Amer J Med Techn 26:86-8, Mar-Apr 60

SEVERIN S, SVENZITKAJA M: [The metabolism of red corpuscles during blood preservation] Folia Haemat (Lpz) 76:415-21, 1959 (Ger)

SHAFER AW, BARTLETT GR: Effect of inosine on the post-transfusion survival of stored rabbit erythrocytes. J Clin Invest 39:69-71, Jan 60

SCHMIDT HA, SCHMITT H, KEIDERLING W, MATTHES M, FEISER W: [Radiochromium marking as a means of determination of the value of preserved blood. Part I. Incorporation of radiochromium-labeled sodium chromate in fresh and stored erythrocytes] Acta Haemat (Basel) 23:96-116, Feb 60 (Ger)

SCHMIDT PJ, STEINFELD JL: The effect of resuspension and shipment on the viability of frozen red cells. Clin Sci 19:109-18, Feb 60

SIMMONDS RA: Storage of blood samples on kieselguhr and the determination of cholinesterase, alkaline phosphatase and urea. Clin Chem 6:162-7, Apr 60

SCHMITT H, SCHMIDT HA, MATTHES M, KEIDERLING W: [Radiochromium labeling as a means of evaluation of preserved blood. Report II. Binding of radiochromium in fresh and stored erythrocytes] Acta Haemat (Basel) 23:150-6, Mar 60 (Ger)

SENDROY J Jr, O'NEAL JD: Oxygen capacity of stored frozen blood. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:760-3, Apr 60

SAKHAROV MI, SHCHERBATSKAIA VA, LARIONOVA EM, GORLOVA MA: [On the problem of the effect of glycocol on the survival of erythrocytes in preserved blood and erythrocytic suspension (From experimental and clinical material)] Probl Gemat 5:43-52, Mar 60 (Rus)

SCHMIDT HA, SCHMITT H, KEIDERLING W, MATTHES M, FEISER W: [Radiochromium-labelling as a means of determination of the value of preserved blood. Part III. The survival time of radiochromium-labelled fresh and stored erythrocytes] Acta Haemat (Basel) 23:208-25, Apr 60 (Ger)

SCHMITT H, HABRICH C: [On the fitness of erythrocyte sediment for storage] Bibl Haemat 11:156-61, 1960 (Ger)

SENHAUSER DA: The preservation of the coagulation system in stored whole blood. Cleveland Clin Quart 27:125-41, July 60

TYMINSKI W: [Manifest and latent hemolysis of preserved blood] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 29:511-5, 1959 (Pol)

TYMINSKI W: [Effect of mechanical shaking on hemolysis of preserved blood] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 29:1615-20, 1959 (Pol)

TULIS JL, HAYNES LL, PYLE HM, WALLACH S, PENNELL RB, SPROUL MT, KHOUBESSERIAN A: Clinical use of frozen red cells. AMA Arch Surg 81:151-4, July 60

VASIL'EV PS, RUDASHEVSKAIA MM: [The effect of carbohydrates on the erythrocytes of the blood stabilized with natrog (sodium 2,3,4-trihydroxyglutarate)] Probl Gemat 5:39-43, Mar 60 (Rus)

VINOGRAD-FINKEL' FR, RAZUMOVA LL, KUDRIASHOVA SN: [Use of roentgenography for the examination of frozen blood] Biofizika 5:229-34. 1960 (Rus)

WILLENEGGER H: [A historical sketch and fundamental information on the problem of the ideal stabilizer] Bibl Haemat 11:4-16, 1960 (Ger)

equipment & supplies

MATTHES M: [An experience report on the use of plastic bottles for blood preservation] Bibl Haemat 11:162-77, 1960 (Ger)

BLOOD PRESSURE

ADAMS R, CORELL RW: Cuffless, noncannula, continuous recording of blood pressure. Statement of concept and description of methods for measurement based on principle of capacitance. Surgery 47:46-54, Jan 60

ANGELINO PF, VERCELLONE A, TRIGGIANI G: [The pressure curves and oxygen content of the coronary venous sinus in various morbose conditions] Minerva Cardioangiol 7:677-81, Dec 59 (It)

ABRAHAMS DG, ALELE CA, BARNARD BG: The systemic blood pressure in a rural West African community. W Afr Med J 9:45-58, Apr 60

ALDEGHI E: [Electrophoretic study of serum proteins in mongolism] Minerva Pediat 12:572-4, 5 May 60 (It)

BEREST NL: [Considerations on the taking of arterial pressure in obese patients] Concours Med 81:3835-9, 12 Sept 59 (Fr)

BLUMBERGER K, MICHEL D: [Studies on the pressure-time relations of the right ventricle in absolute arrhythmia] Aerztl Forsch 13:I/332-8, 31 July 59 (Ger)

BUSYGIN VE: [A method of photo-registration of arterial pressure] Biull Eksp Biol Med 47:114-6, Aug 59 (Rus)

BARUKH ZH: [Simultaneous measurement of venous pressure in both hands] Suvr Med (Sofia) 10(7):83-91, 1959 (Bul)

BUEHLMANN A, HOSSLI G, HUNZIKER A: [Respiratory acidosis and circulation with special reference to cerebral circulation] Schweiz Med Wschr 90:7-11, 2 Jan 60 (Ger)

BAGGIO GF: [Measurement of arterial pressure with mercury manometer and electronic registration of the values] Minerva Cardioangiol 7:694-6, Dec 59 (It)

BENCHIMOL A, DIMOND EG: Phonocardiography in ventricular septal defect. Correlation between hemodynamics and phonocardiographic findings. Amer J Med 28:347-56, Mar 60

BROD J, FENCL V, HEJL Z, JIRKA J, BARTONICEK M, KOTANOVA E: [Average arterial pressure and the magnitude of pressure amplitude and pulse rate] Cas Lek Cesk 99:389-94, 25 Mar 60 (Cz)

BREDIS AI: [Significance of the measurement of venous pressure during surgery of the thoracic organs] Eksp Khir 5:34-6, Mar-Apr 60 (Rus)

CLEMEDSON CJ, ENGLUND CE, PETTERSSON H: A mechano-electronic transducer blood pressure recorder. Acta Physiol Scand 47(Suppl 162):1-20, 1959

CLIFFE P: Control unit for blood-pressure recording. Lancet 2:1010-1, 5 Dec 59

CALLAHAN AB, DEGELMAN J, LUTZ BR: Systolic blood pressure in the hamster as determined by a strain-gauge transducer. J Appl Physiol 14:1051-2, Nov 59

CAVKA V: The further investigation of the fronto-orbital centres for intraocular and blood pressure. Ophthalmologica 138:413-8, Dec 59

CORELL RW, ADAMS R: Indirect continuous monitoring of blood pressure. Surg Forum 10:416-20, 1960

CHICHE P, CARLOTTI J, JOLY F: [Physiopathology and hemodynamics of contrictive pericarditis] Rev Prat (Par) 10:1359-70, 1 May 60 (Fr)

DERIABIN LN: [Sphygmography and determination of blood pressure in the central caudate artery] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 45:1155-6, Sept 59 (Rus)

DERIABIN LN: [Effect of the compression method on the value of terminal maximal intra-arterial pressure] Biull Eksp Biol Med 48:113-5, July 59 (Rus)

DOBOSY JF, PROUDFIT WL: A self-calibrating blood-pressure monitoring system. Cleveland Clin Quart 26: 134-9, July 59

DEMBOWSKI U: [Fractionated interstitial fluid studies according to Bartelheimer in changing negative pressure and venous stasis] Z Kreislaufforsch 48:961-6, oct 59 (Ger)

DAY SB, HINSHAW LB: Tissue pressure and vasoconstrictor influences in the ischemic kidney of man and dog. Surgery 47:230-9, Feb 60

DOERNER J, WICK E: [On the method of continuous registration of coronary circulation and blood pressure on the non-anesthetized dog] Z Ges Exp Med 132:418-25, 1960 (Ger)

DANOWSKI TS, MOSES C Jr, MARGOLIS HM: Vibratory sense and oscillometric index in gout and in rheumatoid arthritis. Amer J Med Sci 239:295-300, Mar 60

DERIABIN LN: [Indirect registration of median intra-arterial pressure in a moving man] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 46:352-6, Mar 60 (Rus)

DAVIS RB, MEEKER WR Jr, McQUARRIE DG: Early changes in intravascular pressures, platelets, and serotonin after E. coli endotoxin administration. Surg Forum 10:401-5, 1960

DEREZHIAN A, KRUSTEVA E: [Effect of intravenous anesthesia on arterial pressure] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 13:274-5, 1960 (Bul)

DOWD GF, CREVIER M: A simple capacitor transducer for measuring blood pressure in small experimental animals. Canad J Biochem 38:989-96, Sept 60

ESPAGNO J, CAMPAN L: [Diagnostic value of some tensional variations in patients with multiple cranial injuries] Agressologie 1:151-4, Apr 60 (Fr)

FRUCHT AH: [On the informative value of graphic registration of the circulation and of the electrocorticogram in life-threatening peroperative incidents] Anaesthesist 8:203-12, July 59 (Ger)

FUSCO M, FUSCO L, SILVESTRONI A: [Hemodynamic observations in the course of acute experimental carbon monoxide poisoning] Folia Med (Nap) 42:1508-23, Dec 59 (It)

FRIEDEL W: [On the influence of age, sex, body size and weight, nicotine consumption and menstrual date on blood pressure variations in change of position] Deutsch Gesundh 15:59-69, 14 Jan 60 (Ger)

GLICKSTEIN M: Temporal patterns of cardiovascular response. AMA Arch Gen Psychiat 2:12-21, Jan 60

GUZZETTI GC, MANETTI M, PREVOSTI L: [Experimental contribution to the study of the functional relation between stenosis and loss of pressure] Folia Cardiol (Milano) 19:49-61, 29 Feb 60 (It)

HOLLMANN W, VALENTIN H, VENRATH H: [Comparative performance studies on male and female persons with continuous registration of ventilation, metabolism, pulse frequency and blood pressure] Muenchen Med Wschr 101:

HASENHUETTL G: [Median blood pressure values in various forms of tuberculosis] Wien Med Wschr 109:1000-1, 12 Dec 59 (Ger)

HEYMAN A, TINDALL GT, FINNEY WH, WOODHALL B: Measurement of retinal artery and intracarotid pressures: following carotid artery occlusion with the Crutchfield clamp. J Neurosurg 17:297-305, Mar 60

HYMAN C, KNAPP FM: A simple, inexpensive pressure transducer. J Appl Physiol 15:726, July 60

IAKOVLEV VV: [Apparatus for the measurement of blood pressure in the umbilical artery and vein in embryos] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 45:1282-5, Oct 59 (Rus)

JOHNSON RA: Model 16 automatic blood pressure measuring instrument. USAF Wright Air Develop Cent Techn Rep 59-429:1-45, Dec 59

KREIMER LP: [Pressure asymmetry in the humeral arteries] Klin Med (Mosk) 37:123-4, July 59 (Rus)

KOGAN AKh: [A new plethysmometric apparatus (with electric heating) for conveyor determination of arterial blood pressure in non-anesthetized rats using a bloodless method] Biull Eksp Biol Med 48:109-13, Oct 59 (Rus)

KARABASHEV B: [Measurement of portal pressure by means of splenic puncture] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 12:865–70, 1959 (Bul)

LEVINSON DC, SHUBIN H, GUNTHER L, MEEHAN JP: Hemodynamic findings in heart block with slow ventricular rates. Amer J Cardiol 4:440–51, Oct 59

LANGEN CD de: [The clinical significance of the pulse pressure amplitude] Muenchen Med Wschr 101:2132–5, 20 Nov 59 (Ger)

LEWIS WH Jr: Procedures in measurement of the blood pressure: a historical note. Practitioner 184:243–7, Feb 60

LA SETA A, FURITANO G, GERACI E: [A new method for the determination of the leap of venous pressor potential] Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 21(2):Comunicazioni 453–4, 1959 (It)

LANGE N: [Measurement of blood pressure in dogs by means of a carotid tensiometer] Kiserl Orvostud 12:95–7, Feb 60 (Hun)

LIANG SN: [Clinical study of portal pressure] Zhong Waike Z 7:1092–5, Nov 59 (Ch)

MALL WE: Follow-up study of arterial pressure in the population of a Welsh mining valley. Brit Med J No 5161:1204–10, 5 Dec 59

MARKEES S: [On the problem of blood pressure determination] Schweiz Med Wschr 89:1176–7, 7 Nov 59 (Ger)

MARCHEGIANI C, MOCAVERO G, PARENTELA A: [Influence of hypothermia on tolerance to hemorrhage shock. 3. Experimental research on the changes in heart rate and systemic pressure] Ann Ital Chir 36:573–84, 1959 (It)

MECHELKE K: [Form and significance of labile blood pressure regulation] Cardiologia 35:348–56, 1959 (Ger)

MAGGI G, ANGELINO PF, AQUARO G: [Hemodynamic investigations in subjects with chronic pneumopathies selected for surgical treatment] Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 21(2):Comunicazioni 323–4, 1959 (It)

MACLEOD M: Systemic capillary pressure in acute glomerulonephritis estimated by direct micropuncture. Clin Sci 19:27–33, Feb 60

MONTEMARTINI C, DE CARO LG, MARCHESI A, BALDRIGHI V: [The intrinsic blood pressure in relation to tone and vascular filling] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 110:1–10, July 60 (It)

MIHOCZY L: [Relationship between the pressure in the lesser circulation and the K and L waves in ballistocardiography] Magy Belorv Arch 13:85–7, July 60 (Hun)

OPDYKE DF: The genesis and interpretation of cardiovascular pressure pulses. Bull St Francis Hosp (Roslyn) 16:1–13, Spring 59

ORMA E, PUNSAR S, KARVONEN MJ: [Cuff hypertension] Duodecim 76:460–6, 1960 (Fin)

PERESE DM, BROWN ES, BAUER RO: Blood pressure recordings and results of square wave stimulation in patients undergoing spinothalamic tractotomy. Surg Forum 10:778–81, 1960

PRYN WJ: Blood-pressures after nephrectomy and partial nephrectomy for calculous disease. Lancet 1:675–7, 26 Mar 60

PRIOLI NA, WINBURY MM: Indirect method for blood pressure determination in the dog. J Appl Physiol 15:323–4, Mar 60

ROSIN IaA: [Principles for the determination of arterial pressure standards] Klin Med (Mosk) 37:63–6, July 59 (Rus)

ROBINSON RE III, EASTWOOD DW: Use of a photo-sphygmometer in indirect blood pressure measurements. Anesthesiology 20:704–7, Sept–Oct 59

RYZEWSKI J: [A method for the intravascular measurement of blood pressure in chronic experiments] Acta Physiol Pol 10:399–406, May–June 59 (Pol)

REMINGTON RD, LAMBARTH B, MOSER M, HOOBLER SW: Circulatory reactions of normotensive and hypertensive subjects and of the children of normal and hypertensive parents. Amer Heart J 59:58–70, Jan 60

RICH CB: The relation of heart sounds to left atrial pressure. Canad Med Ass J 81:800–8, 15 Nov 59

ROSS J Jr, COOPER T, LOMBARDO CR: Hemodynamic observations in experimental mitral regurgitation. Surgery 47:795–803, May 60

RIES W: [Blood pressure and body weight] Deutsch Gesundh 15:991–6, 12 May 60 (Ger)

SIMEONE FA: Shock and blood pressure. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 38:415–7, Sept–Oct 59

SCICHILONE M: [Behavior of the values of arterial pressure in workers with chronic emphysematous bronchitis due to sulfur] Acta Med Lez Soc (Liege) 12:57–60, Jan–June 59 (It)

SAMOILOVA ZT, RAISKINA ME: [Hemobarostat—an apparatus for maintenance of arterial pressure at a constant level] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 3:65–8, Nov–Dec 59 (Rus)

STOJAN B: [Contribution to the method for the measurement of blood pressure in mice] Cesk Fysiol 8:435, Sept 59 (Cz)

SCHNEIDER RA, COSTILOE JP, YAMAMOTO J, LESTER BK: Estimation of central sympathetic reactivity using the blood pressure response to methacholine (mecholyl). Psychiat Res Rep Amer Psychiat Ass 12:149–60, Jan 60

SPITTEL JA Jr, HINES EA Jr: A comparison of arm-and-thigh blood pressures in patients with abdominal aortic aneurysms. Angiology 11:1–4, Feb 60

SILVERMAN AJ, COHEN SI: Affect and vascular correlates to catechol amines. Psychiat Res Rep Amer Psychiat Ass 12:16–30, Jan 60

SELZER A, McCAUGHEY DJ: Hemodynamic patterns in chronic cardiac failure. Amer J Med 28:337–46, Mar 60

SHIP II: The response of systolic and diastolic blood pressures to dental stress. Oral Surg 13:499–507, Apr 60

SHABALIN VA, BGURNOV NI: [Oscillographic registration of blood pressure in animals in acute experiments] Biull Eksp Biol Med 49:109–10, June 60 (Rus)

TURSI F, PERRUCCI F: [Comparative values of arterial pressure in athletes and in young men not engaged in sports] Ann Med Nav Trop (Roma) 64:345–9, May–June 59 (It)

TAMPLIN AR, TANDY RK: Blood pressure, lipoproteins, and coronary artery disease. J Geront 15:52–7, Jan 60

TAMAZIAN SA: [A pulse tonometer] Voennomed Zh 2:87–8, Feb 60 (Rus)

TINDALL GT, DUKES HT, CUPP HB Jr, DAVID NJ: Simultaneous determinations of retinal and carotid artery pressures. Comparison of percent reductions after occlusion of the common carotid artery. Neurology (Minneap) 10:623–6, July 60

VERHAVE JH: Bloodless measurement of venous pressure. GP 20:107–11, Dec 59

VALERIO VM, RUGGIERO N, FEDI A: [Contribution to the study of the mean pressure in aortic insufficiency] Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 21(2):Comunicazioni 455–7, 1959 (It)

WEINREB HL, NAFTCHI N, MENDLOWITZ M: The measurement of digital arterial blood pressure; a comparison of the "flush-throb," direct auscultation, and electronic microphone techniques. AMA Arch Surg 80:131–4, Jan 60

WEISSBACH G: [Secondary rheographic blood pressure determination] Z Ges Inn Med 14:1115–7, 15 Dec 59 (Ger)

WIEDEMAN MP: Pressure variations in small veins in the hindleg of the dog. Circulat Res 8:440–5, Mar 60

WEINMAN J, BICHER C, LEVY D: Application of a photoconductive cell to the study of peripheral circulation in limbs of animals and man. J Appl Physiol 15:317–20, Mar 60

WEISZ P, ROZSA S, BARTFAI J: [Comparative blood pressure measurements with reference to the "true" (based on the initial blood flow) and the pulse systolic blood pressure] Z Ges Inn Med 15:449–51, 1 May 60 (Ger)

WU HJ: [A method for the measurement of blood pressure in rats] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 46:886–7, July 60 (Rus)

YOUNG W, GOFMAN JW, TANDY R, MALAMUD N, WATERS ES: The quantitation of atherosclerosis. II. Quantitative aspects of the relationship of blood pressure and atherosclerosis. Amer J Cardiol 6:294–9, Aug 60

ZAWILSKI J, SPORNY B: [Diagnostic value of the measurement of blood pressure and oscillometry in chronic arterial diseases of the extremities] Poznan Towarzy Przyjac Nauk Wydz Lek 18(4):113–24, 1960 (Pol)

in infancy & childhood

CELANDER O, THUNELL G: A plethysmographic method for measuring the systolic and diastolic blood pressure in newborn infants. Acta Paediat (Uppa) 49:497–502, July 60

MORSE RL, BROWNELL GL, CURRENS JH: The blood pressure of newborn infants; indirect determination by an automatic blood pressure recorder in 20 infants. Pediatrics 25:50–3, Jan 60

in old age

BRUGGISSER R, GERTSCH HR: [Blood pressure in aging chronically ill subjects from a statistical viewpoint] Cardiologia 36:1–19, 1960 (Ger)

BURRELL LM, SCHUCK C, BIESTER A: Fat in the diets of older women. J Amer Diet Ass 35:935–7, Sept 59

EDWARDS F, McKEOWN T, WHITFIELD AG: Arterial pressure in men over sixty. Clin Sci 18:289–300, May 59

in pregnancy

FIORETTI P, ANGELI G: [Considerations on the pressure modifications following peridural anesthesia in pregnancy] Arch Ostst Ginec 64:396–401, May–June 59 (It)

LLOYD S: Changes in the vascular responses of the rat during pregnancy. J Physiol (Lond) 149:586–92, Dec 59

ZMITROVICH LA: [Change of venous pressure in the process of the physiological course of pregnancy] Akush Ginek 36:49–52, Jan–Feb 60 (Rus)

metabolism

PRASAD AS, FLINK EB, ZINNEMAN HH: The base binding property of the serum proteins with respect to magnesium. J Lab Clin Med 54:357–64, Sept 59

pharmacology

ATKINSON M: The effect of diuretics on portal venous pressure. Lancet 2:819–23, 14 Nov 59

ANDREONE A, CIANCAGLINI L: [Observations on the hemodynamic effect of the platelet vasoconstrictor factor. Behavior of the venous pressure in patients with mitral stenosis] Minerva Cardioangiol 8:215–8, May 60 (It)

ASSALI NS, DASGUPTA K: Hypotensive effects of iproniazid and carboxazid. JAMA 173:1549–52, 6 Aug 60

BERGSTROM S, ELIASSON R, EULER US von, SJOVALL J: Some biological effects of two crystalline prostaglandin factors. Acta Physiol Scand 45:133–44, 31 Mar 59

BERGSTROM S, DUNER H, EULER US von, PERNOW B, SJOVALL J: Observations on the effects of infusion of prostaglandin E in man. Acta Physiol Scand 45:145–51, 31 Mar 59

CROXATTO H, PEREDA T, MELLADA R: Peptides with oxytocic and pressor activity obtained from acidified rat serum. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 19):1496, 7 Nov 59

BONO F, MAPELLI A: [The effect of d-tubocurarine chloride on arterial pressure in general anesthesia] Minerva Anest 26:29–32, Jan 60 (It)

BOCK KD, GROSS F: [The weakening of pressor effects by sali-diuretics] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 238:339–47, 1960 (Ger)

BRUDERMAN I, BRAUN K: [The effect of oxygen on pulmonary arterial pressure and lung mechanics in a patient with cor pulmonale] Harefuah 58:341–3, 1 June 60 (Heb)

CAVALIERI U, QUADRI A: [On the behavior of the senile organism under the influence of alcohol. Further research] G Geront 7:559–71, July 59 (It)

CASADY GN, MOORE DC, BRIDENBAUGH LD: Postpartum hypertension after use of vasoconstrictor and oxytocic drugs. Etiology, incidence, complications, and treatment. JAMA 172:1011–5, 5 Mar 60

CAHEN R: [Mechanism of the hypotensive effect of morpholinoethylmorphine. Appearance of tachyphylaxis] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:3530–2, 23 May 60 (Fr)

CHAMPAGNE J, D'IORIO A, BEAULNES A: Biological activity of 3-methoxy-catecholamines. Science 132:419–20, 12 Aug 60

CARLIER J, LEJEUNE-LEDANT G, BARAC G: [Synthetic angiotensins and pulmonary circulation in the dog] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 126:79–88, 1 June 60 (Fr)

DISTEFANO V, LEARY DE: The pharmacological effects of D- and L-2-aminobutylisothiuronium bromide hydrobromide and 3-aminopropyl-N'-methyl isothiuronium bromide hydrobromide in the cat. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 126:304–11, Aug 59

DHAWAN KN, BHARGAVA KP: A comparative study of the hypotensive activity of Rauwolfia preparations. Indian J Med Res 47:419–22, July 59

DURANTE U, FUSCO M: [The action of dihydrogenated ergot alkaloids in normal and hypertensive individuals] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 108:53–92, July 59 (It)

DUCHENE-MARULLAZ P, BLAISE S, BERTHELAY J: [Action of β-(N-diethylmethylamino)-ethoxyethyl-N'-(methyl-pyrrolidine)-diiodide on the arterial pressure and on the vegetative nervous system] Path Biol (Par) 7:2101–6, Oct 59 (Fr)

D'AMBROSIO G, MOREA M: [Lymph flow in ganglioplegia after exclusion of arteriovenous anastomoses] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1325–6, 31 Oct 59 (It)

DE GANDARIAS JM: [Influence of various animal organic extracts on arterial pressure] Rev Clin Esp 74:371–4, 30 Sept 59 (Sp)

DOYLE AE, FRASER JR, MARSHALL RJ: Reactivity of forearm vessels to vasoconstrictor substances in hypertensive and normotensive subjects. Clin Sci 18:441–54, Aug 59

DUPASQUIER E, REUBI F: [Repercussions of iproniazide (marsilid) on arterial pressure and renal hemodynamics] Cardiologia 35:256–69, 1959 (Fr)

DUNER H, GRANATH A, KLINGENSTROM P: The effect of ergotamine on blood pressure and cardiac output during spinal anaesthesia in man. Acta Anaesth Scand 4:5–11, 1960

DAVIES BM: The methacholine test in depressive states. AMA Arch Gen Psychiat 3:14–6, July 60

D'INTINO S, CORTESINI R: [Pressure and oximetric correlations during the sympatol test for demonstration of interventricular septal communication] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 32:93–103, Feb 60 (It)

DOYLE AE, FRASER JR, SMITH PK: Effects of bretylium tosylate on blood-pressure, cardiac output, and renal function in hypertension. Brit Med J 5196:422–5, 6 Aug 60

DUNER H, PERNOW B: Circulatory studies on substance P in man. Acta Physiol Scand 49:261–6, 15 July 60

EST M, ERJAVEC F: [Action of some vasoconstrictors on arterial pressure in the spinal guinea pig] J Physiol (Par) 52:92–3, Jan–Feb 60 (Fr)

FREGLY MJ, AREAN VM: Comparison of the effects of aldosterone and desoxycorticosterone acetate on blood pressure of rats. Acta Physiol Pharmacol Neerl 8:162–71, June 59

FOLDI M, KOVACH AG, SOLTI F, ISKUM M: [The effect of the Crataegus extract esbericard on the venous pressure and the venous tone in man] Aerztl Forsch 13:475–6, 10 Sept 59 (Ger)

FATKHULLAEV I: [On hypotensive effects of cadmium chloride in dogs in experimental conditions] Izv Akad Nauk UzSSR [Med] No 6:25–7, 1959 (Rus)

FLACKE W, BENFORADO J, MOSIMANN W, SWAINE CR: Vascular tone and the action of vasoactive drugs; a technique for experimental determination of the relationship between pressure and flow in the dog with intact circulatory reflexes. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 128:145–53, Feb 60

FATKHULLAEV I: [On hypotensive effect of cadmium chloride in dogs in experimental conditions] Izv Akad Nauk UzSSR [Med] 6:25–7, 1959 (Rus)

FRIEDMAN SM, NAKASHIMA M, FRIEDMAN CL: Relation of saluretic and hypotensive effects of hydrochlorothiazide in the rat. Amer J Physiol 198:148–52, Jan 60

FUNKQUIST B, OBEL N: Tonic muscle spasms and blood pressure changes following the subarachnoid injection of contrast media. An experimental study in dogs with injection of Kontrast U and mixtures of Kontrast U and Xylocaine. Acta Radiol (Stockh) 53:337–52, May 60

FREIS ED, WANKO A, SCHNAPER HW, FROHLICH ED: Mechanism of the altered blood pressure responsiveness produced by chlorothiazide. J Clin Invest 39:1277–81, Aug 60

FAHMY SH: Changes in blood pressure and pulse during administration of muscle relaxants. J Egypt Med Ass 43:26–31, 1960

GORNALL AG, GRUNDY HM, KOLADICH CJ: Studies on aldosterone. III. Chronic effect on the blood pressure of rats. Canad J Biochem 38:43–50, Jan 60

GOELTNER E, VORHERR H: [The effect of ferritin on the blood pressure and diuresis in rats] Z Ges Exp Med 132:359–65, 1959 (Ger)

GURUSWAMI MN: Chonemorphine; some pharmacological actions. Preliminary report. Indian J Med Sci 14:338–43, Apr 60

GUARINO S: [Identification of active substances by means of the constants of the representative equation: the equation representative of the action of some substances on arterial pressure] Folia Med (Nap) 43:357–73, Apr 60 (It)

GANZ V, FRONEK A: [Effect of nitroglycerin on coronary and systemic hemodynamics and on oxygen metabolism of the myocardium] Cesk Fysiol 9:284–5, May 60 (Cz)

HOLLAND RC, SUNDSTEN JW, SAWYER CH: Effects of intracarotid injections of hypertonic solutions on arterial pressure in the rabbit. Circulat Res 7:712–20, Sept 59

HERZENBERG H, ADAMS FH, LIND J: Studies on the effect of certain drugs on the pulmonary arterial and right ventricular pressure in children with congenital heart disease. Cardiologia 35:47–61, 1959

HADDY FJ: Effect of histamine on small and large vessel pressures in the dog foreleg. Amer J Physiol 196:161–8, Jan 60

HUNTER CA Jr, HOWARD WF: A pressor substance (hysterotonin) occurring in toxemia. Amer J Obstet Gynec 79:838–46, May 60

HAAS E, GOLDBLATT H: Effects of various ganglionic blocking agents on blood pressure and on activity of pressor agents. Amer J Physiol 196:1023–8, May 60

HIRVONEN L, MARKKANEN TK, KEYRILAINEN TO: Circulatory response of cat to male fern substances. Ann Med Exp Fenn 38:100–9, 1960

HINES EA Jr: The effects of tobacco on blood pressure and in peripheral vascular diseases. Proc Mayo Clin 35:337–43, 22 June 60

HALL LW, STEVENSON DE: Effects of ataractic drugs on the blood-pressure and heart-rate of dogs. Nature (Lond) 187:696–7, 20 Aug 60

JOURDAN F, FAUCON G: [Peripheral and cerebral vascular actions of a phenoxyethylamine derivative: Cas 40] Therapie 14:1075–85, 1959 (Fr)

JOY RJ, BEISEL WR: An exploration of the antihypertensive action of chlorothiazide. Amer J Med Sci 239:601–8, May 60

KRANER JC, OGDEN E, McPHERSON RC: Immediate variations in pulse wave velocity caused by adrenalin in short, uniform parts of the arterial tree Amer J Physiol 197:432–6, Aug 59

KENDRICK JE: Effects of epinephrine and norepinephrine on blood pressure of totally perfused dogs. Amer J Physiol 197:607–12, Sept 59

KONOVALOV PP: [Reflex effect of certain drugs from receptors of the mesenteric vein in cat] Biull Eksp Biol Med 48:71–4, Dec 59 (Rus)

KAUFMANN H, BENSIMON L, BERGOGNE C, CORABOEUF E: [The radial arterial curve in the course of tonicardiac treatment] Presse Med 68:389–90, 27 Feb 60 (Fr)

KLINGENSTROM P: The effect of ergotamine on blood pressure, especially in spinal anaesthesia. A clinical and experimental study. Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 4:1–77, 1960

LICHTLEN P, BUEHLMANN A, SCHAUB F: [Research on the hypertensive effect of synthetic hypertensin II in normotensive subjects] Cardiologia 35:139–54, 1959 (Ger)

LITWIN J, JANCZEWSKA H: [Inhibiting effects of asphyxia on hypotensive effects of acetylcholine in cats] Acta Physiol Pol 10:297–311, May–June 59 (Pol)

LABORIT H, HIADSSAT P, WEBER B, JOUANY JM: [Action, on blood pressure of the normal dog and the dog in hemorrhagic shock, of hypertonic sodium and glucose solutions of the same osmolarity] Anesth Analg (Par) 16:557–61, June–Aug 59 (Fr)

LITWIN J: [Inhibiting effect of a prophylactically administered adrenalin on immediate hypotensive effects of trypan blue in dye shock in cats] Acta Physiol Pol 10:489–509, July–Aug 59 (Pol)

LITWIN J: [Antihistaminic drugs and their relation to pressor and depressor effect of adrenalin in cats] Acta Physiol Pol 10:479–87, July–Aug 59 (Pol)

LUKAC V, ROKYTA R: [Effect of ammonia on blood pressure and respiration] Cesk Fysiol 9:34–5, Jan 60 (Cz)

LANGFORD HG: Hemodynamic consequences of renin tachyphylaxis and norepinephrine failure of response. Amer J Physiol 198:561–4, Mar 60

LINHART J, PREROVSKY I: [The influence of hydergine, tetraethylammonium bromide and blockade of the stellate ganglion on the reactivity of the peripheral veins in cardiac insufficiency] Cardiologia 36:169–80, 1960 (Ger)

LAMARCHE M, EST M: [Comparative action of different salts of cobalt on the arterial pressure of the guinea pig] C R Soc Biol (Par) 154:187–8, 1960 (Fr)

MOYERS J, PITTINGER CG: Changes in blood pressure and pulse rate during fluothane anesthesia: a comparative clinical study. Anesthesiology 20:605–7, Sept–Oct 59

MOLNAR L, PATAKY Z, KARACSONYI S: [Simultaneous effect of vitamin C and noradrenalin on blood pressure] Magy Belorv Arch 12:129–30, Oct 59 (Hun)

MINZ B, NAKAJIMA H, THUILLIER J: [Effect of cerulo-plasmin on the cardiovascular response to the cortical and peripheral administration of adrenalin] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:905–9, 1959 (Fr)

MINZ B, THUILLIER J, NAKAJIMA H: [The action of reserpine on a hypothalamic neurosecretion phenomenon] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:744–7, 1959 (Fr)

MASLOVA KK: [Distribution of hypertension among tobacco plant workers and effect of nicotine on arterial pressure in experimental conditions] Tr Inst Ter Akad Med Nauk SSSR 5:206–16, 1958 (Rus)

McGEE JE: Effect of syntocinon on blood pressure in the second and third stages of labor. Obstet Gynec (NY) 16:44–6, July 60

MILOSEVIC MP: Blood pressure response to intravenous morphine in rats. Med Exp 2:22–9, 1960

OCHS S: Curare and low blood pressure effects on direct cortical responses. Amer J Physiol 197:1136–40, Nov 59

OUTSCHOORN AS, JACOB J: A study of antagonists of 5-hydroxytryptamine and catechol amines on the rat's blood pressure. Brit J Pharmacol 15:131–9, Mar 60

OATES JA, GILLESPIE L, UDENFRIEND S, SJOERDSMA A: Decarboxylase inhibition and blood pressure reduction by α-methyl-3,4-dihydroxy-DL-phenylalanine. Science 131:1890–1, 24 June 60

POVALSKI HJ, GOLDSMITH ED: Effect of methylphenidate on cardiovascular actions of pressor amines. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 101:717–21, Aug–Sept 59

PENNEFATHER JN, THORP RH: Some pharmacological actions of a derivative of β-tetrahydronaphthylamine (N-methyl-N-propyl-β-tetrahydronaphthylamine). Arch Int Pharmacodyn 121:355–67, 1 Sept 59

PROOSDIJ-HARTZEMA EG van, AKKERMAN AM, JONGH DK de: A new hypotensive agent derived from serpentine. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 123:168–78, 1 Dec 59

POLIAKOVA NN: [On the sensitivity of the chemoreceptors of various organs to ammonia] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 45:1446–53, Dec 59 (Rus)

PERIC B, BRKIC S: [Effect of adrenalin on blood pressure of the lesser circulation] Med Arhiv 13:57–68, Nov–Dec 59 (Ser)

PRATI PL, SIGNORELLI S, RIVI A: [Effects of hypertensin on central arterial pressure in man] Minerva Med 51:1816–23, 16 May 60 (It)

READ RC, JOHNSON JA, VICK JA, MEYER MW: Vascular effects of hypertonic solutions. Circulat Res 8:538–48, May 60

SMORODINTSEVA GI: [Effect of cysteinamine on respiration and blood pressure; mechanism of protective action of cysteinamine] Med Radiol (Mosk) 4:40–5, July 59 (Rus)

SCHMITT H, SCHMITT H: On the hypertensive effects of reserpine following various sympathomimetics. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 120:251–62, 1 July 59

SUPEK Z, UROIC B, GJURIS V, KECKES S: The influence of chlorpromazine on vascular effects of vasopressin and some other pressor agents in dogs. J Pharm Pharmacol 11:448, July 59

SCHMITT H, SCHMITT H: [Action of ergotamine, dihydroergotamine and hydergine in the reserpine-treated rabbit] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:748–9, 1959 (Fr)

SEMLER HJ, SHEPHERD JT, SWAN HJ: Pressor effect of hypertonic saline on pulmonary circulation. Circulat Res 7:1011–7, Nov 59

SCHMITT H, SCHMITT H: [Interaction of 5-hydroxytryptamine and some alkaloids of Rauwolfia serpentina] J Physiol (Par) 51:879–88, Sept–Oct 59 (Fr)

SZABO Z, NAGY Z: [Changes of arterial pressure, blood volume and peripheral resistance during simultaneous administration of certain Rauwolfia alkaloids] Magy Belorv Arch 12:169–71, Dec 59 (Hun)

SOLTI F, ISKUM M: Effect of strophanthin on venous pressure and on venous tone. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 14:397–403, 1959

SALVINI L, FROSALI L: [Effects of hydroxypregnandione ("visdril") on the pressure of the pulmonary circulation] Minerva Anest 26:56–60, Feb 60 (It)

SUPEK Z, UROIC B, GJURIS V: [On the mechanism of the potentiating effect of chlorpromazine on increases in blood pressure by vasopressin] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 238:139–40, 1960 (Ger)

SANCETTA SM: General and pulmonary hemodynamic effects of pure decapeptide angiotensin in normotensive man. Circulat Res 8:616–21, May 60

SECHZER PH, EGBERT LD, LINDE HW, COOPER DY, DRIPPS RD, PRICE HL: Effect of carbon dioxide inhalation on arterial pressure, ECG and plasma catecholamines and 17-OH corticosteroids in normal man. J Appl Physiol 15:454–8, May 60

SCHMITT H, SCHMITT H: [Hypertensive action of syrosingopine after ephedrine] C R Soc Biol (Par) 154:55–7, 1960 (Fr)

TUCKMAN J, FINNERTY FA Jr: Cardiac index during intravenous levarterenol infusion in man. Circulat Res 7:988–91, Nov 59

VIDT DG, BREDEMEYER A, SAPIRSTEIN E, SAPIRSTEIN LA: Effect of ether anesthesia on the cardiac output, blood pressure, and distribution of blood flow in the albino rat. Circulat Res 7:759–64, Sept 59

VANECEK M, TRCKA V: [Decrease of blood pressure by penhexamine and penbutamine verified by a bloodless rheoplethysmographic method] Cesk Fysiol 8:462–3, Sept 59 (Cz)

VALDECASAS FG, LAPORTE J, PUIG MUSET P: Some actions of lipoxidase upon blood pressure. I. Med Exp 2:30–6, 1960

WIEGERSHAUSEN B: [A new hypertensive drug from the adrenalin group] Cesk Fysiol 9:67–8, Jan 60 (Cz)

ZUCKER G, LEVINE J: Pressor and diminished local vasoconstrictor effects of levarterenol-phentolamine mixtures. AMA Arch Intern Med 104:607–12, Oct 59

ZINNITZ F: [Action of the vagus nerve on the blood pressure under rescinnamin and strophanthin effects] Acta Biol Med Germ 3:82–9, 1959 (Ger)

ZINNITZ F, KIRSTEN H: [Different efficiency in the effects of increasing blood pressure of various veritol salts] Pharmazie 15:3–9, Jan 60 (Ger)

physiology

ASTOIN M: [Influence of saline perfusions on arterial pressure and on respiratory and cardiac rhythms] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1159–61, 1959 (Fr)

ATANASOVA M: [Changes of blood pressure under the influence of meterological factors] Suvr Med (Sofia) 10(12):59–73, 1959 (Bul)

BIRKENHAGER WH, STATIUS VAN EPS LW: [Posture and blood pressure] Ned T Geneesk 103:1467–70, 11 July 59 (Dut)

BULEKBAEVA LE: [Reflex effects from the pancreatic ducts on arterial pressure, respiration and lymph flow] Biull Eksp Biol Med 48:7–10, Sept 59 (Rus)

BALLA L, SZENTIVANYI M, JUHASZ-NAGY A: Electronic pressure stabilizer. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 16:189–91, 1959

BROD J, FENCL V, HEJL Z, JIRKA J: Circulatory changes underlying blood pressure elevation during acute emotional stress (mental arithmetic) in normotensive and hypertensive subjects. Clin Sci 18:269–79, May 59

BOTHAM RJ, ROWE GG, GALE JW: Experimental evaluation of systemic and coronary arterial pressure response associated with ligation of the internal mammary and subclavian arteries. Amer Heart J 58:719–25, Nov 59

BANERJEE S, MOOKHERJEE MK: Effect of scurvy on blood pressure of guinea-pigs. Indian J Med Res 47:527–9, Sept 59

BING J: The effect of partial renal corticectomy on blood pressure, blood urea, and hemoglobin in rats. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 47:287–90, 1959

BLEKHER DS: [The influence of labored nasal breathing on arterial pressure] Vestn Otorinolaring 21:65–7, Nov–Dec 59

BREALL WS, SHAFFER AB: Effect of heart irregularity on left ventricular and arterial peak systolic pressures in aortic stenosis. Circulation 20:1049–52, Dec 59

BROD J, FENCL V, HEJL Z, JIRKA J: [Changes in blood pressure during progressive muscular effort in normal human subjects] Cas Lek Cesk 98:1521–5, 4 Dec 59 (Cz)

BREDECK HE: Intraventricular blood pressures in the chicken. Amer J Physiol 198:153–4, Jan 60

BURCH GE, DEPASQUALE N: Relation of arterial pressure to spontaneous variations in digital volume. J Appl Physiol 15:23–4, Jan 60

BROWN ML, PIKE RL: Blood pressure and thiocyanate space in the vitamin B6-deficient rat during pregnancy. J Nutr 70:453–8, Apr 60

BONVALLET M: [The role of the cerebral cortex in the regulation of arterial pressure] J Physiol (Par) 52:31–3, Jan–Feb 60 (Fr)

BENITZ KF: [The relationship of heart size and weight relation of both ventricles to the body weight and arterial pressure in normal and hypertensive rats] Frankfurt Z Path 70:478–87, 1960 (Ger)

BOYER GO, SCHER AM: Significance of mesenteric arterial receptors in the reflex regulation of systemic blood pressure. Circulat Res 8:845–8, July 60

CANTER JW, ROSENTHAL WS, BARONOFSKY ID: The interrelationship of wedged hepatic vein pressure, intrasplenic pressure, and intra-abdominal pressure. J Lab Clin Med 54:756–62, Nov 59

CONDORELLI S, FILOCAMO G, PATANE F, BARTOLO M: [Peripheral vascular receptors. On the vascular sensitivity of the internal carotid artery beyond the chest] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1975–7, 31 Dec 59 (It)

DUNER H, EULER US von: Effect of reduced ventilation on systemic blood pressure and blood flow in the hind part of the cat during infusion of noradrenaline. Acta Physiol Scand 46:201–8, 24 June 59

DMOCHOWSKI J: [Does saliva have a role in blood pressure regulation?] Pol Tyg Lek 14:2265–8, 28 Dec 59 (Pol)

DOWNING SE: Baroreceptor reflexes in new-born rabbits. J Physiol (Lond) 150:201–13, Jan 60

DANILOVA LK: [Changes of blood pressure in dogs in experiments with conditioned food reflexes to electrical current] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 8:24–34, 1959 (Rus)

DOERNER J, WICK E: [Fluctuations and changes in coronary circulation and blood pressure of the non-anesthetized dog in continuous registration] Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 25:249–52, 1959 (Ger)

DYKMAN RA, GANTT WH: Experimental psychogenic hypertension: blood pressure changes conditioned to painful stimuli (schizokinesis). Bull Johns Hopkins Hosp 107:72–89, Aug 60

DE LA BARREDA P, RAPADO A: [Studies on venous pressure] Rev Clin Esp 77:179–86, 15 May 60 (Sp)

DUBENKO EG: [On regional disorders of arterial blood pressure in spinal cord lesions at different levels] Sovet Med 24:85–90, June 60 (Rus)

DONNET V, ARDISSON JL: [Respective behavior of the musculocutaneous and the superior mesenteric regions in the regulation of arterial pressure. 3. Nervous stimulations] C R Soc Biol (Par) 154:388–9, 1960 (Fr)

EFENDIEV ME, BEDALOVA SM, AKHUNDOV DK: [Effect of mountain conditions on arterial pressure] Klin Med (Mosk) 37:59–62, July 59 (Rus)

ERZINA GA: [On reflexes to blood circulation and respiration produced by the antigens from chemoreceptors of the skeletal muscles] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 4:37–41, Mar–Apr 60 (Rus)

FRANC Z: [Electrophysiological analysis of circulatory reactions of the splanchnic nerve] Cesk Fysiol 8:332–3, July 59 (Cz)

FRANC Z: [Attempted analysis of the circulatory reactions due to excitation of the splanchnic nerve] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:895–7, 1959 (Fr)

FERNANDEZ-GUARDIOLA A, NAQUET R: [Activity of reticular bulbar formation during anoxia. Its relation to arterial tension and pupillary diameter] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1415–8, 1959 (Fr)

GARWACKI J, CZYZEWSKI K: [Effect of anesthesia on the behavior of the circulatory system during thyroidectomy] Pol Tyg Lek 14:1752–3, 28 Sept 59 (Pol)

GANN DS, BARTTER FC: Buffer function of the nerves arising at the thyrocarotid arterial junction in the dog. Amer J Physiol 197:1229–32, Dec 59

GREENSHER J: [On the mechanism of action of syncardial massage. Venous pressure determinations] Helv Med Acta 27:57–64, Mar 60 (Ger)

GAYER J, BARTHELMAI W: [Inulin extraction and inulin distribution volume of the kidneys in lowered arterial pressure] Klin Wschr 38:231–3, 1 Mar 60 (Ger)

GOTSEV T, POPOW S, IVANOW A: [On the blood pressure and the body posture in trained persons] Z Kreislaufforsch 49:337–41, Apr 60 (Ger)

GUSAMI GM: [Change in the venous pressure and circulation time after ligation of the external iliac veins in decompensating mitral defects of the heart] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 36:41–6, Mar 60 (Rus)

GATI T, SOS J, RIGO J, HIDEG J, GELENCSER F, ENDRES M: [On blood pressure homeostasis in rats fed with tryptophan- and methionine-deficient diets] Int Z Angew Physiol 18:228–31, 1960 (Ger)

GRAFOV AA: [Role of the pituitary and adrenals in the regulation of systolic blood pressure in irradiated rats] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 6:22–6, May–June 60 (Rus)

HILTON JG, SEKUL AA: Effects of ganglionic blockade and voluntary muscle paralysis on epinephrine blood pressure responses. Amer J Physiol 197:461–4, Aug 59

HOLLMANN W, VENRATH H: [On the bloodless registration of blood pressure in humans during physical work] Med Klin 54:1311–3, 17 July 59 (Ger)

HAMILTON WF, BROWN WJ Jr: Positive pulse reflection in an elastic model from a wider segment with higher resistance. Amer J Physiol 197:730–2, Oct 59

HEATH D, WOOD EH, DUSHANE JW, EDWARDS JE: The relation of age and blood pressure to atheroma in the pulmonary arteries and thoracic aorta in congenital heart disease. Lab Invest 9:259–72, Mar–Apr 60

HEYMANS C, DE SCHAEPDRYVER AF, DE VLEESCHHOUWER GR: Abdominal baro- and chemosensitivity in dogs. Circulat Res 8:347–52, Mar 60

IASNYI IaL: [Reflex effects of rhythmic lung insufflation] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 3:55–7, July–Aug 59 (Rus)

INNES G, MILLAR WM, VALENTINE M: Emotion and blood-pressure. J Ment Sci 105:840–51, July 59

INGEBRIGTSEN R, JOHANSEN K, MULLER O, WEHN P: Blood pressure of the proximal artery in experimental arterio-venous fistulas of long standing. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 253:134–41, 1960

IASNYI IaL: [On the appearance of respiratory waves of the arterial pressure] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 4:57–61, July–Aug 60 (Rus)

JOHNSON PC: Myogenic nature of increase in intestinal vascular resistance with venous pressure elevation. Circulat Res 7:992–9, Nov 59

JACH ET, MAROTTA SF, MARBARGER JP: Effect of increased intra-abdominal pressure on various circulatory parameters of the anesthetized dog. J Appl Physiol 14: 940–2, Nov 59

JOURDAN F, FAUCON G: [Venous pressure of the inferior limbs in man, in the function of posture] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1376–9, 1959 (Fr)

KNEBEL R, WICK E: [On the different behavior of the transmural venous pressure in the thoracic cavity and in the abdominal space] Aerztl Forsch 13:I/327–32, 31 July 59 (Ger)

KYDD GH, FENICHEL RL, CROSBIE RJ: G tolerance in primates. II. Observations on the relationship of carotid pressure and end point during acceleration. US Nav Air Develop Cent NADC-MA 5903:I–12, 29 May 59

KELLY WD: Afferent pathway of systemic pressor response to proximal vagosympathetic stimulation in the dog. Amer J Physiol 197:817–20, Oct 59

KOLYCHEV VP: [Effect of changes of irritability of muscle receptors and of their anesthesia on cardiac activity and on blood pressure] Biull Eksp Biol Med 48:20–4, Dec 59 (Rus)

KOLYCHEV VP: [On reflexes from the skeletal muscles on the vascular and respiratory systems in injuries of the spinal cord] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 45:1247–53, Oct 59 (Rus)

KELLY WD: Afferent pathway of systemic pressor response to proximal vagosympathetic stimulation in the dog. Amer J Physiol 197:817–20, Oct 59

KOVALEV GV: [Effect of analgesic substances on reflexes from the pericardium and from the region of the radix pulmonis in hypothermia] Biull Eksp Biol Med 48:49–52, Oct 59 (Rus)

KEMINGER K, MAAGER N: [Clinical and experimental studies on the behavior of the pressure in the veins of the neck in strumectomy] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 291:605–13, 1959 (Ger)

KULAEV BS: [Reflex changes of cardiovascular functions under the influence of chemical irritation of pericardial receptors. IV. On changes of chemo-reflexes from the pericardium under the influence of forced respiration] Biull Eksp Biol Med 48:3–8, Nov 59 (Rus)

KORDECKI R, REUTT H, DEREWONKO S: [Effect of irritation of the central and peripheral segments of the vagus nerve on blood pressure in the jugular vein] Acta Physiol Pol 10:527–34, July–Aug 59 (Pol)

KUCHUK AP: [On the significance of angioreceptors in intra-arterial administration of hypertonic glucose solution] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 46:338–43, Mar 60 (Rus)

KNEBEL R, OCKENGA T: [Behavior of the central venous pressure in the tilt table experiment] Z Kreislaufforsch 49:235–50, Mar 60 (Ger)

KORNER PI, EDWARDS AW: The immediate effects of acute hypoxia on the heart rate, arterial pressure, cardiac output and ventilation of the unanaesthetized rabbit. Quart J Exp Physiol 45:113–22, Apr 60

KALKOFF W: [Reflex modification of the blood pressure during the action of adrenalin on the carotid sinus. Manifestation of a specific function distinguishable from the pressor reception] vern Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 25:173–8, 1959 (Ger)

LABORIT H: [Schematization of the regulation of arterial pressure] Presse Med 67:1462–4, 1 Aug 59 (Fr)

LITWIN J: [Cardiac function during adrenalin phase of secondary drop of arterial blood pressure] Acta Physiol Pol 10: 313–24, May–June 59 (Pol)

LLOYD S: The vascular responses of the rat during the reproductive cycle. J Physiol (Lond) 148:625–32, Oct 59

LIGDAS E: [Studies on blood pressure changes in the portal vein system in biliary tract diseases due to liver parenchyma injuries] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 291:582–604, 1959 (Ger)

LEWIN RJ, CROSS CE, RIEBEN PA, SALISBURY PF: Influence of decreased vascular pressures on mechanics of ventilation in dogs. Amer J Physiol 198:873–6, Apr 60

LUDANY G, GATI T, GELENCSER F, HIDEG J: [Duodenal acidity and reflex self regulation of blood pressure] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 270:489–93, 1960 (Ger)

LARAGH JH: The role of aldosterone in man. Evidence for regulation of electrolyte balance and arterial pressure by a renal–adrenal system which may be involved in malignant hypertension. JAMA 174:293–5, 17 Sept 60

MARTYNCHEV AN, STERNIN MO, KOSTIN ED: [Dynamics of the venous pressure in patients during surgery in various types of anesthesia] Vestn Khir Grekov 83:107–15, Aug 59 (Rus)

McMURRAY GA, JAQUES LB: Capillary resistance and blood pressure changes associated with pain due to local cooling: cold pressor test. J Appl Physiol 14:813–6, Sept 59

MAZHBICH BI: [Certain aspects of the pathogenesis of pulmonary edema induced by silver nitrate. I. On the cause of circulatory disorders in pulmonary edema] Biull Eksp Biol Med 48:50–4, Sept 59 (Rus)

MAZZELLA H, MULLIN RG, TAVELLA H: Circulatory reflexes during induced hypothermia. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 122:419–27, 1 Nov 59

MACCANON DM: Effects of oxygen inhalation on cold pressor responses of man. J Appl Physiol 15:67–9, Jan 60

MATTIOLI PL, MANCINI M: [Relation between the number of cigarettes smoked daily, cholesterol, arterial pressure and adiposity in 2 different groups of normal human subjects] Riforma Med 73:1347–8, 21 Nov 59 (It)

MARTYNCHEV AN: [Alteration of venous pressure in patients after lung surgery] Vestn Khir Grekov 84:13–20, Apr 60 (Rus)

MARTSINKEVICHUS AM: [Hemodynamics in ligation of the inferior vena cava in experiment] Eksp Khir 5:20–5, The NATURE of essential hypertension. Lancet 2:1027–30, 5 Dec 59

NEWMAN PP, WOLSTENCROFT JH: Influence of orbital cortex on blood pressure responses in cat. J Neurophysiol 23:211–7, Mar 60

NEAL JJ Jr, HALPERN W, REEVES TJ: Velocity and acceleration of pressure change in heart and arteries. J Appl Physiol 15:747–9, July 60

OHLER W, HARTH O, KREIENBERG W: [The dependence of kidney blood supply on arterial blood pressure in the rat] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 269:274–81, 1959 (Ger)

OKEN D: An experimental study of suppressed anger and blood pressure. AMA Arch Gen Psychiat 2:441–56, Apr 60

PISA Z, HAMMER J: [Hemodynamic changes following coronary embolism in dogs] Cas Lek Cesk 98:1344–50, 23 Oct 59 (Cz)
man and in respiratory insufficiency. Acta Cardiol (Brux) 14:243–54, 1959 (Fr)

PETIT JM, MILIC-EMILI G: [Elevation in the transparietal pulmonary arterial pressure during inspiration] Arch Int Physiol 68:267–74, Mar 60 (Fr)

PETIT JM, METZ J, MILIC-EMILI G, KOCH R: Effect of the mean intrathoracic pressure on the mean pulmonary arterial pressure at rest and during muscular exercise in normal

PITTERA A, BRONDI C: [Pressure measurement in the portal and suprahepatic vessels after combined ligation of hepatic vessels in the dog] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:226–30, 15 Mar 60 (It)

ROKOTOVA NA, GORBUNOVA IM: [On the problem of reflexogenic function of the femoro-iliac veins] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 45:1110–7, Sept 59 (Rus)

ROSEN DA, JOHNSTON VC: Ocular pressure patterns in the Valsalva maneuver. AMA Arch Ophthal 62:810–6, Nov 59

RUSCAK M, KIRILCUK V: [Kaliemia and blood pressure] Cesk Fysiol 8:430–1, Sept 59 (Cz)

ROKOTOVA NA, GORBUNOVA IM: [On reflexogenic function of the femoro-iliac veins] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 46:71–7, 1960 (Rus)

ROTH GM, ROEDLING HA, GIFFORD RW Jr: Simultaneous determinations of blood pressure and blood pH in cases of suspected pheochromocytoma. Amer J Physiol 198:1174–6, June 60

SIMONETT B: [Brachialis blood pressure and its relation to the course of glaucoma simplex] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 135: 196–205, 1959 (Ger)

SCHERRER H: Hypothalamic stimulation and blood pressure homeostasis. Acta Neuroveg (Wien) 20:205–18, 1959

SCHEU H, HAMILTON WF: Evidence for left ventricular diastolic suction in closed-chest dogs. Amer J Physiol 197:1152–6, Dec 59

SHAPIRO AP, KOBERNICK JL: Effects of unilateral nephrectomy and mixed infection on blood pressure of rats with experimental chronic pyelonephritis. Circulat Res 7:936–42, Nov 59

SOLTI F, SIMONYI G, REV J, HERMANN R, PETER A, ISKUM M: [Studies on cerebral venous pressure in human subjects. (Relationship between brain-venous pressure, systemic venous pressure and venous and cerebrospinal pressure)] Ideggyogy Szemle 12:362–7, Dec 59 (Hun)

SHIDLOVSKII VA, KOVALEVA NT, VADKOVSKAIA ID: [Effect of limitation of sleep and of emotional stress on arterial pressure and on the content of adrenergic substances in the blood of animals] Tr Inst Ter Akad Med Nauk SSSR 5:83–97, 1958 (Rus)

STESHENKO AP: [The role of the initial arterial blood pressure in the development of shock-hemorrhagic condition] Biull Eksp Biol Med 49:33–5, Apr 60 (Rus)

SAUTER R, SCHMID A: [The periodicity of the diastolic blood pressure. I. Method for the determination of diastolic pressures. Correlation with renal hemodynamics] Helv Med Acta 27:321–37, May 60 (Ger)

SKOROBOGATOVA AM: [Effect of ionized air on the arterial pressure in animals with crossed circulation after vagotomy of the respiratory tract] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 8:411–8, 1959 (Rus)

SCHMID A: [Conclusions drawn from the relationship between periodicity and diastolic blood pressure with reference to long-term pressure behavior in nephritis patients] Cardiologia 36:249–56, 1960 (Ger)

STERESCU N: The action of thyrotropic hormone on the functional state of the vasomotor centres. Rumanian Med Rev 4:65–8, Jan–Mar 60

TAYLOR MG: An experimental determination of the propagation of fluid oscillations in a tube with a visco-elastic wall; together with an analysis of the characteristics required in an electrical analogue. Phys Med Biol 4:63–82, July 59

TSISHNATTI NI: [Temperature, respiration, pulse, arterial pressure and blood composition in inhabitants of the city of Mary during spring and summer seasons] Izv Akad Nauk UzSSR [Med] No 6:12–7, 1959 (Rus)

TAKAHASHI H, TIBA M, SUMI M, MATSUZAKI H: Differences in the action of γ-aminobutyric acid on blood pressure between some animal species. Jap J Physiol 9:464–7, 15 Dec 59

TSISHNATTI NI: [Temperature, pulse, respiration, arterial pressure and blood composition in inhabitants of the city of Mary during the spring and summer periods] Izv Akad Nauk UzSSR [Med] 6:12–7, 1959 (Rus)

TRZEBSKI A: [After-effects during the excitation of the pressor and depressor areas of the reticular formation] Acta Physiol Pol 11:25–37, Jan–Feb 60 (Pol)

VASIL'CHENKO RS: [Effect of local hot and cold applications on arterial and venous pressure, lymph circulation and respiration] Biull Eksp Biol Med 48:7–10, Oct 59 (Rus)

VAS G, LASZLO L: [Change of the venous pressure after lumbar sympathectomy in peripheral circulatory diseases] Z Kreislaufforsch 48:1106–10, Dec 59 (Ger)

VIKHLIAEVA EM: [On the changes of arterial pressure associated with menopause] Klin Med (Mosk) 41:94–8, Jan 60 (Rus)

WAGENER HP: Measurement of retinal arterial pressure. Amer J Med Sci 238:211–30, Aug 59

WHITE KL, MARTIN DA, VERNON CR: Venous pressure, emotions, and congestive heart failure. J Chron Dis 10: 163–85, Sept 59

WAGENMANN U, EGEDY H VON, LOOSE W, TAUGNER R: [On the significance of central factors as a cause of respiratory arrhythmia and respiratory blood pressure changes in the unanesthetized dog] Z Ges Exp Med 131:600–10, 1959 (Ger)

WINKLER K: [Determination of portal pressure and its clinical significance] Ugeskr Laeg 122:484–7, 7 Apr 60 (Dan)
WYCOFF CC: Endotracheal intubation: effects on blood pressure and pulse rate. Anesthesiology 21:153–8, Mar–Apr 60
WIGGERS CJ: Modern concepts of hemodynamic effects of aortic insufficiency. W Virginia Med J 56:327–34, Sept 60
WICK E, DOERNER J: [Results of continuous registration of coronary circulation and of blood pressure on anesthetized and non-anesthetized dogs] Z Kreislaufforsch 49:606–11, July 60 (Ger)

radiation effects

MOZZHUKHIN AS: [Changes of venous pressure in acute radiation sickness in rabbits] Med Radiol (Mosk) 4:21–3, Aug 59 (Rus)
MOROZ BB, GROZDOV SP: [Changes in blood pressure and cardiovascular reactivity in rabbits after polonium injury] Farmakol Toksikol 22:544–50, Nov-Dec 59 (Rus)
MEISCHKE-DE JONGH ML, LOKKERBOL H, GERBRANDY J: [Venous pressure during radiological treatment of the superior vena cava syndrome] Minerva Med 50:3975–80, 5 Dec 59 (It)

statistics

ALLABADERDYEV DM: [Seasonal characteristics of arterial pressure in inhabitants of Turkmenia] Ter Arkh 31:38–42, Oct 59 (Rus)
KAMINER B, LUTZ WP: Blood pressure in Bushmen of the Kalahari Desert. Circulation 22:289–95, Aug 60
LIN TY, HUNG TP, CHEN CM, HSU TC, CHEN KP: A study of normal and elevated blood pressures in a Chinese urban population in Taiwan (Formosa). Clin Sci 18:301–12, May 59
LOVELL RR, MADDOCKS I, ROGERSON GW: The casual arterial pressure of Fijians and Indians in Fiji. Aust Ann Med 9:6–17, Feb 60
SPIVAK GL: [Blood pressure level and frequency of hypertension in female telegraph and telephone operators] Tr Inst Ter Akad Med Nauk SSSR 5:196–206, 1958 (Rus)

Blood Pressure, High see HYPERTENSION

Blood Pressure, Low see HYPOTENSION

BLOOD PROTEINS

see also C-REACTIVE PROTEIN
see also FIBRIN
see also FIBRINOGEN
see also SERUM ALBUMIN
see also SERUM GLOBULIN
see also TRANSFERRIN

ANTONINI B: [Immuno-electrophoretic study of serum proteins in newborn twins] Acta Genet Med (Roma) 8(Suppl 2):143–50, 1959 (Fr)
ALLISON AC: Haptoglobins. Blut 5:201–4, Sept 59
AGRESTI A, D'ALESSIO E: [Correlation between the structural and chemical changes of the mesenchyma and the humoral picture in peripheral obliterating arteriopathy] Rass Int Clin Ter 39:933–40, 15 Oct 59 (It)
ANDREOTTI L, BENCINI A, TANGANELLI G: [On some humoral changes consequent to athletic exercise of agonistic character. I. Modifications of the blood proteins studied with paper electrophoresis in boxers] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1346–8, 31 Oct 59 (It)
ALLEGRA F: [Behavior of several aspecific indices of disease during the burn syndrome] G Ital Derm 100:48–64, Jan-Feb 59 (It)
AMBROSIO L, MAZZA V, ROZERA G: [Behavior of the complementary power and protein picture in experimental mercury and manganese poisoning] Folia Med (Nap) 42:1255–68, Oct 59 (It)
ASZODI Z, VARSANYI D: [Examination of aspecific serum positivity and distribution of serum proteins in epidemic hepatitis] Orv Hetil 100:1790–4, 13 Dec 59 (Hun)
ARON E, COMBESCOT C, DELCROIX C, DEMARET J, VARGUES R: [Effects of hypophysectomy on the formed elements of the blood and on the serum protein equilibrium in the water tortoise Emys leprosa Schw.] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1436–8, 1959 (Fr)
AWWAAD S, ABDEL-WAHAB EM: Electrophoretic studies of serum proteins in nutritional edema in Egyptian children. Arch Pediat 77:85–93, Feb 60
ASCHKENASY A: [Quantitative changes of blood proteins after orchidectomy alone or associated with adrenalectomy and after injections of testosterone propionate in castrated or castrated adrenalectomized male rats] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 123:406–18, 1 Jan 60 (Fr)
ANTONACI BL, DEL GIOVANE L, MACAGNINO G: [Behavior of the blood protein picture in cardiac patients with congestive decompensation after treatment with prolonged fasting] Minerva Cardioangiol 7:674–7, Dec 59 (It)
ANTONACI BL, RAVAIOLI P, BRACONI M, DEL GIOVANE L, RAVENNI G: [Localization of the rheumatoid factor in the blood proteins and its amino acid composition] Reumatismo 11:346–53, Nov-Dec 59 (It)
ALLEGRA F, DELOGU F: [Perchlorosoluble sermucoid in the course of the burn syndrome: its relations to other aspecific indexes of the syndrome] G Ital Derm 100:631–7, Nov-Dec 59 (It)
ANTONACI BL, MACAGNINO G, DEL GIOVANE L: [Behavior of the blood protein picture in heart patients in congestive failure, after treatment with prolonged fasting] Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 21(2):Comunicazioni 496–8, 1959 (It)
ALIVISATOS SG, STERN K, SAVICH B, LUKACS L: Serum proteins of rats after partial hepatectomy. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:465–7, Mar 60
ARMSTRONG FB, TARVER H: Plasma protein. VI. Catabolism in vitro. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:323–6, Feb 60
ALBANESE P: The blood protein level in diseases of the paradental tissues. Panminerva Med 2:78–80, Feb 60
ANDRADE ZA: [Morphological aspects of the blood protein disorder due to kala-azar] Rev Ass Med Bras 5:13–21, Dec 59 (Por)
ANDREICHENKO VI, DANILOVA LIa: [Effect of hypothermia on agglutinin production and on changes in blood serum protein fractions during vaccination] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 4:32–7, Mar-Apr 60 (Rus)
ABER GM, ROWE DS: The binding of haematin by serum proteins. Brit J Haemat 6:160–5, Apr 60
ABER GM, ROWE DS: Electrophoresis of haemoglobin with serum proteins. Brit J Haemat 6:166–70, Apr 60
ARSOV D: [Comparative study of electrocardiographic and electroproteinic abnormalities in acute cardiac rheumatism] Acta Cardiol (Brux) 15:265–72, 1960 (Fr)
BERGONZI F, FANTONI PA: [Paper serum protidogram in C3H mice with spontaneous mammary adenocarcinoma and induced and transplanted sarcoma] Tumori 45:409–21, May-June 59 (It)
BLOOD proteins: transcription of a panel meeting. Bull NY Acad Med 35:571–89, Sept 59
BUSCARINI L, NICROSINI P: [Serum proteins and glycoproteins in pulmonary silicosis] Med Lavoro 50:368–78, May 59 (It)
BONDAREV IM: [Mechanism of protein regeneration following acute blood loss] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 3:61–5, July-Aug 59 (Rus)
BEST EM, VAIDYA RM: Plasma protein levels of healthy medical students. Indian J Med Sci 13:597–600, July 59
BECKMAN L: Atypical haptoglobin patterns in tumour patients. Lancet 2:952–3, 28 Nov 59
BETTOCCHI S, CARENZA L, UNGARI C: [The serum protein in macrosomia] Clin Ostet Ginec 61:319–23, Oct 59 (It)
BINDA G, SALTERI F, FASOLI A: [Observations on the behavior of the lipid and lipoprotein fractions of the blood in obesity] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1234–8, 15 Oct 59 (It)
BENAS A: [On the influence of muscle activity on the electrophoretic behavior of proteins in the extract from the skeletal musculature of normal and dysproteinemic rats] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 269:401–6, 1959 (Ger)
BUSCARINI L, BARONCELLI G: [Serum glycoproteins in acute articular rheumatism and in rheumatoid arthritis in the active phase] Progr Med (Nap) 15:529–35, 15 Sept 59 (It)
BARNABAS T, MENON KR: Changes in the seum protein fractions of the domestic fowl (Gallus domesticus) during maturity. Acta Physiol Pharmacol Neerl 8:343–8, Dec 59
BASSIR O: Changes in the level of serum protein during treatment of kwashiorkor. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 26):2019, 26 Dec 59
BRAILOVSKII SA, LEDENTSOV IuK: [Effect of low temperature and of ionizing irradiation on proteins and protein fractions in the blood serum] Biull Eksp Biol Med 48:57–9, Nov 59 (Rus)
BUSCARINI L, EZECHIELI S: [Blood proteins and glycoproteins in hepatobiliary pathology] Progr Med (Nap) 15(23)Suppl:753–71, 15 Dec 59 (It)
BROUCKOVA V: [Electrophoresis of blood proteins in psychoses treated by various phenothiazine derivatives. Preliminary communication] Cesk Psychiat 55:328–33, Oct 59 (Cz)
BRUS I, LEWIS SM: The haptoglobin content of serum in haemolytic anaemia. Brit J Haemat 5:348–55, Oct 59
BOLOGNESI C: [Study on the relation between Bolen's test and blood protein disorder in carcinoma of the larynx] Otorinolaring Ital 28:459–65, 1959 (It)
BERGEN JR, PENNELL RB, FREEMAN H, HOAGLAND H: Rat behavior changes in response to a blood factor from normal and psychotic persons. AMA Arch Neurol 2:146–50, Feb 60
BRATKOWSKA-SENIOW B: [Studies on serum proteins in diseases of the hemopoietic organs. V. Behavior of serum proteins in primary chronic reticulosis] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 29:1329–32, 1959 (Pol)
BATALLA E, GRAS J, DROBNIC L: [The protein picture in chronic inflammatory rheumatism] Rev Esp Reum 8:157–69, July 59 (Sp)
BRATKOWSKA SENIOW B: [Studies on blood serum proteins in systemic diseases of the hemopietic system. VI. Pathological proteins appearing during the course of leukemias, maligant granuloma and primary reticulosis] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 30:49–55, 1960 (Pol)
BELLIENI A: [Total and fractionated proteins in acute inanition] Minerva Medicolegale 79:218–22, Nov-Dec 59 (It)
BARON A, DESMONTS G: [Serological examination of the aqueous humor in the course of toxoplasmic uveitis. Comparative method (aqueous humor, blood serum)] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 8:793–6, Nov 59 (Fr)
BLINI V, MISSORA A: [Changes of post-lithiasis dysproteinemia in cholecystectomized patients treated with a new anabolic protein] Minerva Chir 14:1567–78, 31 Dec 59 (It)
BILICH IL: [Electrophoretic investigations on protein fractions of the blood serum in patients with peptic ulcer] Ter Arkh 32:68–72, Mar 60 (Rus)
BAITSCH H, MEIER G, SCHOELLER L, KAHLICH-KOENNER DM: Frequencies of the haptoglobin serum groups among blood donors from Austria and Germany. Nature (Lond) 186:976–7, 18 June 60
BUDRONI G, PALOMBA R, SOTGIU P: [Problems of physiopathology of the patient of gastrectomy for ulcerous disease: changes in the electrophoretic serum-protein pattern] Acta Chir Ital 16:91–105. Jan-Feb 60 (It)
BOZZETTI E, RAIMONDI L, NOCCA G: [Treatment with formaldehyde, ammonia and heat of normal and pathological serums] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 109:480–9, June 60 (It)
BARNICOT NA, GARLICK JP, ROBERTS DF: Haptoglobin and transferrin inheritance in northern Nigerians. Ann Hum Genet 24:171–83, May 60
BLOCK JB, BURROWS BA: Influence of serum protein binding on renal clearance of I 131-labeled diodrast. J Lab Med 56:463–72, Sept 60
BENEVOLENSKAIA LI: [Electrophoretic investigation of protein composition of the blood on agar gel in normal children and in chronic nutritional disorders] Pediatriia 38:59–63, Mar 60 (Rus)
CENACCHI U, NANNI-COSTA P, CENCIOTTI L, MARINI A: [Contribution to the study of artificial hibernation. XVIII. Protein-bound iodine in the blood and thyrotropic activity] Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 12:485–9, 1959 (It)
COMMON RH, MOK CC: Phosvitin in the serum of the hen. Nature (Lond) 183:1811–2, 27 June 59
CHATAGNON C, CHATAGNON P: [The serological reactions of syphilis during a blood protein disorder] Ann Biol Clin (Par) 17:371–6, May-June 59 (Fr)
CACCIARI E, MANFREDI G, PINTOZZI P: [Research on umbilical cord blood: proteins, amino acids and total lipids of the red cell and its stromal fraction] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:809–11, 31 July 59 (It)
CACCIARI E, MANFREDI G, PINTOZZI P: [Proteins, lipids and some enzymes in the red cell and in its stroma in rabbits subjected to high doses of hydrocortisone] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:109–11, 31 Aug 59 (It)
CACCIARI E, MANFREDI G, PINTOZZI P: [Proteins and lipids in the red cell and in its stroma in rabbits subjected to hemorrhage and to the action of hemolyzing substances] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1002–4, 31 Aug 59 (It)
CORSINI F, MANFREDI G, PINTOZZI P, CACCIARI E: [Proteins, lipids and some enzymes of the red cell and of its stromal fraction in various cases of infantile hemopathies] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1014–7, 31 Aug 59 (It)
CREYSSEL R, FINE JM, MOREL P: [Biochemical study of various atypical forms of dysproteinemia] Rev Hemat (Par) 14:238–49, July-Sept 59 (Fr)
CORDIER D, CHANEL J: [Study on the proteinemia of the hogfish (Scorpaena porcus L.). Influence of progressive anoxia] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1042–4, 1959 (Fr)
CESARSKA D, KOZLOWSKI K: [Behavior of serum proteins in lipoid nephrosis and in nephrotic syndromes in children] Pediat Pol 34:811–9, June 59 (Pol)
CORSI V, GIULIANO G, MARINONI GF, RIZZA O, PIGNATARO L: [Research on the variations, in relation to age, of lipoproteins and total cholesterol of the blood in normal subjects] Progr Med (Nap) 15:661–75, 15 Nov 59 (It) (It)
CAMERADA P, CONGIU M, LEO P, PIREDDA P: [On the behavior of the serum level of mucoprotein and sialic acid in lead workers] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1502–4, 30 Nov 59
CURLETTO R, VILLA AM, PELLO F, CANTONI L, CICONALI M, ROMANO L: [Study of medullary and peripheral blood proteins and of the plasmareticulum in liver diseases] Progr Med (Nap) 15:589–611, 15 Oct 59 (It)
CAMERADA P, CHERCHI P, SPINAZZOLA A: [On the behavior of sialic acid and mucoprotein in serum of rabbits poisoned with parathion] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1506–7, 30 Nov 59 (It)
CARPI C: [Action of dimethylamino-propyl-N-chlorophenothiazine on the electrophoretic behavior of plasma proteins in the rabbit. II. Prolonged treatment by the endoperitoneal route] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1223–4, 15 Oct 59 (It)
CESARSKA D, KOZLOWSKI K: [A method for stimulation therapy in the light of the studies on proteins] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 29:891–7, 1959 (Pol)
CHATAGNON C, CHATAGNON P: [A particular type of blood protein disorder] Presse Med 67:2085–8, 28 Nov 59 (Fr)
CORDIER D, BARNOUD R: [Effect of osmotic aggression on proteinemia of the hog-fish (Scorpaena porcus, L.)] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1368–70, 1959 (Fr)
CASSANO A, MARINONI GF, RIZZA O, NUZZOLO L, GIORDANO G, RAVETTA M: [Research on the protein picture in a group of patients with acute anterior poliomyelitis] Progr Med (Nap) 15:693–5, 30 Nov 59 (It)
CALI G, DE BAC C, CORDOVA C: [Comparative study of the protein composition of the blood serum and edema fluid in heart diseases with manifestations of circulatory insufficiency] Progr Med (Nap) 15(23)Suppl:778–84, 15 Dec 59 (It)
CORBETTA L: [Serological aspects of simple and ozenatous atrophic rhinitis] Otorinolaring Ital 28:374–84, 1959 (It)
CHARMOT G, ANDRE LJ: [Cryoglobulinemia] Rev Franc Etudes Clin Biol 4:1060–70, Dec 59 (Fr)

CARTER AC, FELDMAN EB, SCHWARTZ HL: Levels of serum protein-bound iodine in patients with metastatic carcinoma of the breast. J Clin Endocr 20:477–80, Mar 60

CALDONAZZO C: [The Gross test in mental deficiency] Riv Sper Freniat 83:1447–54, 31 Dec 59 (It)

CETNAROWICZ H, CZECHOWSKA Z, KOPEC M: [A case of multiple myeloma with storage of pathological proteins] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 29:1383–91, 1959 (Pol)

COZZOLINO A: [Hemochemical study on 2 cases of osteopsathyrosis] Arch Ortop (Milano) 72:1576–80, 1959 (It)

CORDIER D, BARNOUD R, BRANDON AM: [Variations of proteinemia in the marine eel (Anguilla vulgaris, L.) under the influence of osmotic aggression] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1802–5, 1959 (Fr)

COHEN S: [A test for the determination of homogenous characteristics of the metabolism of plasma protein fractions] Vop Med Khim 6:89–95, Jan–Feb 60 (Rus)

CRUZ WO, MAGALHAES JR, OLIVEIRA MM: Ability of some plasma protein fractions to convert venous blood into hemostatic blood. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:740–2, Apr 60

CICVAREK Z, DIESKA D, IZAKOVIC V: Waldenstrom's macroglobulinaemia. II. Some properties of blood serum proteins. Neoplasma 7:48–60, 1960

CORMIER M, DRIESSCHE J van den, TREBAUL L, LE BARS R: [Action of yohimbin on variations of the chemical composition of the blood of animals in deep hypothermia] Therapie 15:247–52, 1960 (Fr)

COGNASSO PA, PRIOLA I: [Relations between changes of the blood protein picture and morphological modifications of the liver in cholelithiasis] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 108:923–47, Dec 59 (It)

CZERUCKI W, WASOWSKI J, WERNER I: [Effect of partial hepatectomy on protein and sugar levels in the blood serum in dogs] Pol Przegl Chir 31:1283–9, Dec 59 (Pol)

CLAUSEN J: The theoretical basis and practical employment of immuno-electrophoresis, with special regard to serum proteins. Danish Med Bull 7:88, June 60

CACCIARI B, MANFREDI G: [Some aspects of the blood in infantile diabetes (proteins, glycoproteins, lipoproteins, cholesterol)] Clin Pediat (Bologna) 42:138–43, Feb 60 (It)

CONSTANTINIDIS J: [Blood proteins in different psychoses of old age] Ann Medicopsychol 118(2):129–37, June 60 (Fr)

COLES BL: Serum protein pattern in infants with nutritional disorders. Arch Dis Childh 35:271–5, June 60

CARONE FA, SPECTOR WG: The interaction of plasma proteins and mucoid substances in the pathogenesis of pulmonary hyaline membranes. J Path Bact 80:63–71, July 60

DONTENWILL W, RANZ H, MOHR U: [The significance of necrosis as a cause of blood protein changes in tumors] Muenchen Med Wschr 101:1365–8, 14 Aug 59 (Ger)

DZIALOSZYNSKI L, KOTIK T: [Level of proteins and protein fractions in the blood serum of calves in relation to age] Acta Physiol Pol 10:374–83, May–June 59 (Pol)

DITZEL J, MOINAT P: Changes in serum proteins, lipoproteins, and protein-bound carbohydrates in relation to pathologic alterations in the microcirculation of diabetic subjects. J Lab Clin Med 54:843–59, Dec 59

DECOURT LV, COSSERMELLI W: [The electrophoretic blood protein picture in the course of treatment of acute articular rheumatism] Maroc Med 38:1545–53, Nov 59 (Fr)

DEES SC, GRUNT JA: A survey of the serum protein electrophoresis pattern in allergic children. Ann Allergy 18:50–8, Jan 60

DE VISSCHER M, DE SMET M: [Observations on the levels of protein-bound iodine of the blood in an area of endemic goiter in the Belgian Congo] Acta Clin Belg 14:329–36, July–Aug 59 (Fr)

DRILHON A: [Starch gel electrophoretic study of sera of fish: cyclostomes, selachians, teleosts] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1532–5, 12 Feb 60 (Fr)

DESSI P, PASINI G, SALGARELLO G: [Value of investigations on drug-protein bindings by chemotherapy with sulfamides and with antibiotics] Clin Ter (Roma) 17:615–32, Dec 59 (It)

DIMOPOULLOS GT, SCHRADER GT, FOOTE LE: Electrophoretic studies of bovine serum. III. Serum protein changes in anaplasmosis. Amer J Vet Res 21:222–5, Mar 60

DARRASPEN E, LOMBARD C, LESCURE F, GOULARD G: [Electrophoretic study of the serum of rats with hepatoma] Rev Path Gen 59:1345–7, Dec 59 (Fr)

DARCEL CL: Paper electrophoresis of sera and plasma from chicks affected with erythroblastosis. Canad J Biochem 38:383–91, Apr 60

DUNN TB, POTTER M, FAHEY JL, MERWIN RM: Morphology and serum protein changes in plasma cell neoplasms in mice. Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 31:67–77, 1960

DIMITROV N, BOZHKOV B: [Immuno-electrophoresis in the diagnosis of rheumatism] Suvr Med (Sofia) 10(12):84–9, 1959 (Bul)

DURICIC I, NIKOLIC B, NIKOLIC V, PAVLOVIC O: [Lipoproteins and stability of serum proteins in dogs during the course of anaphylactic reaction] Acta Med Iugosl 13:442–53, 1959 (Fr)

DE FRANCHIS M, DE FRANCHIS V, GALLIANI A: [Glycoproteins in the blood serum in acute abdomen] Riv Gastroent 12:5–15, Jan–Feb 60 (It)

DRAPANAS T, KLUGE DN, SCHENK WG Jr, SCHREIBER M, STEWART JD: Influence of hepatectomy and hepatic necrosis on electrophoresis of plasma proteins. AMA Arch Surg 81:327–33, Aug 60

EJARQUE P, MARBLE A, TULLER EF: Proteins, lipoproteins and protein-bound carbohydrates in the serum of diabetic patients. Amer J Med 27:221–30, Aug 59

EGOROV PI, PANCHENKO VM: [Conditions of hemopoiesis and changes of protein metabolism in hypertension and in certain lesions of the central nervous system] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 14(7):29–36, 1959 (Rus)

ENERBACK L, LUNDIN PM, MELLGREN J: Influence of stress and endocrine factors on plasma proteins in the rat. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 32:552–62, Dec 59

EPSHTEIN IaA, AVERTIKIAN BG, LAVROVSKAIA NF, ROGOZHNIKOVA VM, ARTEMOVA AG: [Biochemical changes in carp's organism produced by the administration of antigens] Biokhimiia 25:427–35, May–June 60 (Rus)

FACCHINI G, GARAGNANI A, CATTINI GC: [Value of fibrinogenemia in the picture of blood protein and blood coagulation changes in liver diseases] Minerva Gastroent 5:67–80, Apr–June 59 (It)

FURTADO TA, RODRIGUES EA: Paper electrophoresis of serum proteins in pemphigus foliaceus. J Invest Derm 33:227–9, Nov 59

FITZSIMONS EJ, NORMAN RS: A comparison of the oxidation-distillation and dry-ashing techniques for protein-bound iodine determinations. Quart Bull Northw Univ Med Sch 33:333–9, Winter 59

FROEHLICH AL, STIENLET R: [Modifications of serum proteins in absorption deficiencies] Acta Gastroent Belg 22:550–4, Nov 59 (Fr)

FINZI AF, BETTI R: [Research with the "Landis test". Critical evaluation of the method] G Ital Derm 100:263–70, May–June 59 (It)

FERRANTE G, NEGRO G, SANTANGELO M: [Value and significance of blood protein changes in patients with malignant neoplasms of the large intestine subjected to surgical intervention] Minerva Chir 14:1037–52, 15 Sept 59 (It)

FISCHER R: [Polyposis ventriculi and blood proteins] Deutsch Med Wschr 84:2254–6, 11 Dec 59 (Ger)

FANTOLI U, BOCCITTO G, LORENZETTI L: [Action of 19-norandrostenolone phenylproprionate on blood protein disorder in subjects with pulmonary tuberculosis. (Electrophoretic study)] Ann Ist Forlanini 19:218–37, 1959 (It)

FORTI E: [On the specificity of the p-toluenesulfonic acid precipitation test for disseminated lupus erythematosus. Its relation to tests of eucolloidity and to the blood protein picture] Minerva Med 51:559–60, 17 Feb 60 (It)

FILIP J, FRIEDMANN B: [Critical evaluation of precipitation diagnosis of lupus erythematosus] Cas Lek Cesk 99:206–7, 19 Feb 60 (Cz)

FONNESU V: [A new simple test of colloidal lability of the blood serum] Minerva Med 51:2261–4, 20 June 60 (It)

GIAMMARINARO G: [Severe nephropathy of amyloidosis type caused by atypical gamma plasmocytoma] Osped Maggiore 47:402–7, Aug 59 (It)

GLENN WG: Preliminary study of human sera in subjects exposed to simulated altitude. Aerospace Med 30:576–9, Aug 59

GEORGE EP, SOLLICH W: The adsorption of I-131 iodide ions on plasma proteins. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 37:289–94, June 59

GAJEWSKA-GOLANSKA U: [Electrophoretic analysis of serum protein and lipid bodies in two cases of eosinophilic granuloma and in a case of Hand-Schueller-Christian disease] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 29:447–50, 1959 (Pol)

GIRARD M, CHABANON R, MESTRALLET G, MARTIN F, MINAIRE Y: [On a case of multiple myeloma without serum or urinary dysproteinosis] Lyon Med 91:491–3, 27 Sept 59 (Fr)

GORECZKY L, MIKLOS N: [Recent studies on the relationship between immune substances and protein fractions] Kiserl Orvostud 11:636–42, Dec 59 (Hun)

GAIDANO G, VITELLI A, CATTANEO C, MATTEI GRANDIS C: [Analytic research on dysproteinemia and dyslipidemia in plasmocytoma] Minerva Med 50:3753–8, 21 Nov 59 (It)

GRAMIGNANI V: [Behavior of the blood proteins in subjects exposed to sulfur risk] Folia Med (Nap) 42:1341–6, Nov 59 (It)

GOSWAMI P, BARUA RK: Electrophoretic protein pattern distribution among the normal Assamese people. Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 3:225–34, Oct 59

GREEN MN, RIEKSTINIECE E, VALDES-DIAZ O, SHWACHMAN H: Elimination of background staining in the periodic acid–Schiff method for protein-bound carbohydrates in paper electrophoresis. J Lab Clin Med 55:158–63, Jan 60

GAGLIO M, CORSI V, MAZZONE O, MODICA G: [Evaluation and limitations of electrophoretic investigation of the serum in the development of arteriosclerotic heart disease] Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 21(2):Comunicazioni 81–3, 1959 (It)

GOSWAMI P, BARUA RK: Paper electrophoretic serum protein pattern in carcinoma. Indian J Med Sci 14:17–23, Jan 60

GERLINI F, FELICI W, FALCHI G: [On the behavior of some colloidal lability tests in tuberculosis in children] Arch Ital Pediat 20:215–35, 1960 (It)

GROULADE J, GROULADE P: [A case of neoplasm with inflammatory interference in a bitch (zone electrophoresis)] Rev Path Gen 60:215–20, Feb 60 (Fr)

GREBENSHCHIKOV GS, TREBKO GT: [Content of protein fractions in the blood in urosepsis] Urologiia 25:28–30, Mar–Apr 60 (Rus)

GRAS J: [Value of the proteinogram in clinical practice] Rev Med Cordoba 47:267–82, Apr 59 (Sp)

GENNES L de, LAUDAT MH, CARLOTTI J, MOUKHTAR MS, BAILLET J: [The action of food oils on the lipid-protein balance in man] Presse Med 68:1283–7, 2 July 60 (Fr)

GIBLETT ER, STEINBERG AG: The inheritance of serum haptoglobin types in American Negroes: evidence for a third allele Hp-2m. Amer J Hum Genet 12:160–9, June 60

GITLIN D, JANEWAY CA: Some isotopic studies on the distribution and metabolism of plasma proteins. Advance Biol Med Phys 7:249–93, 1960

GREEN MN, KULCZYCKI LL, SHWACHMAN H: Serum protein paper electrophoresis in patients with cystic fibrosis. AMA J Dis Child 100:365–72, Sept 60

HAENSCH R: [Dys- and paraproteinemias and hemorrhagic diathesis] Hautarzt 11:97–105, Mar 59 (Ger)

HALBRECHT E: [Clinical significance of fetal and embryonic hemoglobins and of the embryonic serum protein fraction] Harefuah 57:267–71, 15 Nov 59 (Heb)

HELLYER GC, WENT LN: Serial electrophoretic studies on the serum proteins of malnourished Jamaican infants during treatment. J Trop Pediat 5:109–14, Mar 60

HILL NC, GOLDSTEIN NP, McKENZIE BF, McGUCKIN WF, SVIEN HJ: Serum proteins, glycoproteins, and lipoproteins in neurologic diseases. AMA Arch Neurol 2:341–7, Mar 60

HOCH H, TURNER ME: Studies of rates of escape of proteins through membranes. Biochim Biophys Acta 38:410–9, 11 Mar 60

HIRSCHFELD J: Agar-gel electrophoretic demonstration of individual variations in electrophoretic position of an indoxyl-acetate splitting component in the α2-globulin region of normal human sera. Nature (Lond) 186:321, 23 Apr 60

HAMMOND JD, ROSS RS: The proteins of serum and oedema fluid in heart failure studied by paper electrophoresis. Clin Sci 19:119–31, Feb 60

HOULI J, SOUZA MV de: [Paper electrophoresis in arthrosis of the knee. (A study of the protein composition of blood and synovia)] Rev Rhum 27:91–3, Mar–Apr 60 (Fr)

HUBSTIS DW, JABGER EA: Studies on serum proteins, glycoproteins, and sialic acid in experimental amyloidosis. AMA Arch Path 70:166–70, Aug 60

ITALIA R, SACERDOTI C: [Relation between the positivity of some reactions of serum colloidal lability and electrophoretic serum globulin fractions in tuberculotics] Minerva Med 50:4136–45, 15 Dec 59 (It)

INGBAR SH: The interaction of the thyroid hormones with the proteins of human plasma. Ann NY Acad Sci 86:440–53, 23 Apr 60

JOINER CL, PEARSON JD: Studies with insulin labelled with iodine-131. Brit J Radiol 32:657–60, Oct 59

JENKINS AR, ROBERTSON DH: Hepatic dysfunction in human trypanosomiasis. II. Serum proteins in Trypanosoma rhodesiense infections and observations on the alterations found after treatment and during convalescence. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 53:524–33, Nov 59

JUILLAN M, BATS-MAILLET Y: [Blood proteins and azotemia in the goat in the course of experimental rickettsial pneumonia] Arch Inst Pasteur Algerie 37:568–71, Dec 59 (Fr)

JUDIS J, STEINBERG B: Immunological aspects of serum fractions acting on hemacytopoiesis. Lab Invest 9:339–49, May–June 60

JUILLAN M: [Blood proteins and erythrocte sedimentation rate in mice in the course of experimental rickettsial pneumonia] Arch Inst Pasteur Algerie 38:23–6, Mar 60 (Fr)

JANICS K: [Differentiation of the plasma protein accelerating erythrocyte sedimentation by means of the modification of the estimation of sedimentation rate] Orv Hetil 101:772–3, 29 May 60 (Hun)

KRASNIK W, BARANOWSKA B: [Electrophoretic studies on blood proteins in malignant granuloma] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 29:443–6, 1959 (Pol)

KOWALSKI E, BUDZYNSKI A, KOPEC M, MURAWSKI K: Dysproteinemia induced in vitro by plasmin digestion of fibrinogen. Blood 15:164–73, Jan 60

KONOPIK J: [Detoxication mechanisms of serum proteins in inflammatory diseases of the skin] Przegl Derm 46:339–53, July–Aug 59 (Pol)

KULKARNI BS, SATOSKAR RS, PARIKH MN, CHITRE RG: Electrophoretic studies of serum protein patterns in newborn Indian infants. Arch Dis Childh 34:392–7, Oct 59

KORC I, BAUZA CA: [Blood lipids, proteins, lipoproteins and glycoprotein electrophoretic picture in hypothyroidism in children] Arch Pediat Urug 30:679–91, Nov 59 (Sp)

KRYLOV AA, BOGOIAVLENSKII IF, USHAKOV BN, POLOZHENTSEV SD: [On the problem of the pathogenic and clinical significance of quantitative and qualitative changes in blood proteins in peptic ulcer] Ter Arkh 31:16–21, Dec 59 (Rus)

KOLARZOWSKA-KARDASZEWICZ E: [Studies on the precipitation reaction of Jones and Thompson] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 29:1355–64, 1959 (Pol)

KRASNIK W, BARANOWSKA B: [Electrophoretic changes of serum proteins during the course of malignant granuloma] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 29:1365–72, 1959 (Pol)

KIESEL GK, BURNS MJ: A preliminary report on the serum protein-bound iodine in dairy cattle. Amer J Vet Res 21:226–9, Mar 60

KAHANE S, STOICESCU CC, CONSTANTINESCU A: [The influence of ultra-short waves and ultraviolet rays on blood protein fractions] Med Interna (Bucur) 11:1897–901, Dec 59

(Rum)

KONSTANTINOV AA, SHAPIRO SE: [Protein fractions of the blood serum in certain infectious diseases] Vop Med Khim 6:14–8, Jan–Feb 60 (Rus)

KUTTLER KL, MARBLE DW: Serum protein changes in lambs with naturally acquired nematode infections. Amer J Vet Res 21:445–8, May 60

KOLEV N, DIMITROV N: [Electrophoretic studies on serum proteins in normal subjects] Suvr Med (Sofia) 11(4):96–103, 1960 (Bul)

KOPPICH F, TUDOR R, BLANC G: [Considerations on the interpretation of tests of blood protein disorders and the electrophoretic spectrum in liver diseases] Med Interna (Bucur) 12:1161–8, Aug 60 (Rum)

KHOMULO PS: [On changes of the protein-lipoid composition of the blood serum in rabbits under strained conditioned-reflex activity] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 4:67–74, July–Aug 60 (Rus)

LATHEM W, JENSEN WN: Plasma hemoglobin-binding capacity in sickle cell disease. Blood 14:1047–56, Sept 59

LEURU J, GROSLAMBERT R, GRUNWALD D: [Apropos of 2 cases of malignant osteopathies: doubts and paradoxes of the clinical aspects and of electrophoresis] J Med Lyon 40: 745–53, 20 Sept 59 (Fr)

LAMBERG BA, BERLIN M: [Radioactive serum protein-bound iodine and thyroid functica. Blood protein-bound I 131 and its conversion ratio] Nord Med 62:1636–42, 12 Nov 59 (Sw)

LEVIN GS: [State of protein metabolism in chronic intestinal diseases] Izv Akad Nauk UkSSR [Med] No 5:70–8, 1959 (Rus)

LIEPOOGHE G, STANDAERT L, VANDENBROUCKE J: [Protein disorders in ulcerative colitis] Acta Gastroent Belg 22:535–65, Nov 59 (Fr)

LANZONI E, RAMENGHI M, ANTONUCCI M: [Data on the identification of anicteric forms of viral hepatitis and clinico-epidemiological considerations (Study of serum transaminases, of the electrophoretic protidogram and of colloid lability tests in an infantile group during viral hepatitis)] Clin Pediat (Bologna) 41:533–45, July 59 (It)

LEITAN VE: [Electrophoretic determination of serum proteins in mother and child during labor] Akush Ginek 35:61–4, Nov–Dec 59 (Rus)

LEONOWICZ K: [Significance of paper electrophoresis of blood proteins in the prognosis and control of therapy of Bouillaud's disease] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 29:637–43, 1959 (Pol)

LINAZASORO CALVO JM, ROS DE SALDANHA R, GIL RODRIGUEZ JA: [The pre- and post-operative period from the physiopathological and therapeutic point of view] Rev Clin Esp 73:339–43, 15 June 59 (Sp)

LIVOTI P: [Contribution to the study of relations between changes of the blood protein picture and water retention syndrome in liver patients] Ann Med Nav Trop (Roma) 64:661–66, Sept–Oct 59 (It)

LAPLACETTE RM: [Relations between erythrosedimentation and electrophoresis of plasma proteins] Dia Med 31: 2009–15, 15 Oct 59 (Sp)

LOISELLE JM: [Protein-bound iodine in the serum. Its importance, its significance, its measurement] Laval Med 28:606–13, Dec 59 (Fr)

LECCE JG, MATRONE G: Porcine neonatal nutrition: the effect of diet on blood serum proteins and performance of the baby pig. J Nutr 70:13–20, Jan 60

LEVEILLE GA, FEIGENBAUM AS, FISHER H: The effect of dietary protein, fat and cholesterol on plasma cholesterol and serum protein components of the growing chick. Arch Biochem 86:67–70, Jan 60

LUKASIK I, STOCKI A: [Protein level and morphological composition of the blood in patients with cervico-trochanteric fractures (100 cases)] Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 25:67–70, 1960 (Pol)

LANDI G: [Solar irradiation of the skin and behavior of the electrophoretic patern of serum proteins] Rass Derm Sif 12:192–6, July–Aug 59 (It)

LICHT E, MONKOWSKI J, MACHOY Z: [The electrophoretic protein picture in serum and cerebrospinal fluid in the course of tuberculous meningitis] Clin Pediat (Bologna) 41:1050–64, Dec 59 (It)

LELAND SE Jr, DRUDGE JH, WYANT ZN: Studies on Trichostrongylus axei (Cobbold, 1879). VI. Total serum protein, blood and plasma volume, and electrophoretic serum fractionation in infected and uninfected lambs. Amer J Vet Res 21:458–63, May 60

LEONOWICZ K, KEMPA J: [Effect of heparin and decholine on Congo red binding by serum proteins during nutritional lipemia] Pol Tyg Lek 15:777–8, 23 May 60 (Pol)

LEVY SW, VAILLANCOURT D: Effects of inflammation on proteins and enzymes in rat plasma. Canad J Biochem 38:575–84, June 60

LUNDBLAD JL, HINK JH, WARD WE, HOULIHAN RB, MURPHY PL: The antigenic nature of heat-treated human plasma protein fractions. Vox Sang 5:122–37, Feb 60

LACOMME M, SAVEL J, VIGNES P, LEWIN D, CHEYMOL C: [Preliminary note on the level of lipoproteins in normal and pathological pregnancies. Preliminary results of measurements by paper electrophoresis and by Burstein's reaction in the blood of the mother at the end of gestation and in the cord blood] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 11:121–6, Apr–May 59 (Fr)

MARCONI R, ABRATE D: [Electrophoresis of the blood proteins in the differential diagnosis of icterus] Minerva Chir 14:901–9, 31 July 59 (It)

MINARDI C, CAUTIERO R: [Variations of blood proteins in prostate neoplasms treated with estrogens (clinical research)] Riv Pat Clin 14:331–42, July 59 (It)

MILLES G, TETON JB, RABINOVITZ AJ: Electrophoretic studies of serum proteins in pregnancy and the puerperium and in newborn infants. Amer J Obstet Gynec 79:99–107, Jan 60

MICHAUX JL, SONNET J: [Value of determination of serum mucoids in the diagnosis of tropical hepatopathy] Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 39:425–35, 31 Aug 59 (Fr)

MILIC N, MIKSIC J: [Changes of serum proteins in hepatobiliary diseases] Med Arhiv 12:141–50, May–June 59 (Ser)

MAURER H: [The serum protein picture in malignant tumors of the otorhinolaryngeal area] Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 175:354–8, 1959 (Ger)

MASIERO L, MORESCHI E, SABBIONI G: [Electrocardiographic findings in dysproteinemic syndromes] Folia Cardiol (Milano) 18:333–52, 31 Aug 59 (It)

MAHAUX JE, DEROME G, HENRY J: Abnormal iodoproteinaemia in a child bearing a congenital goitre. Proc Roy Soc Med 52:812–3, Oct 59

MAKAROV AIu: [Protein fractions of native and heated sera from patients with tumors and inflammatory diseases of the nervous system] Vop Med Khim 5:367–72, Sept–Oct 59 (Rus)

MANFREDI G, PINTOZZI P: [Behavior of the sedimentation of perchlorosoluble serum proteins in various diseases of childhood] Clin Pediat (Bologna) 41:552–7, July 59 (It)

MIZGALSKI W, ZYGMUNT I: Effect of ultrasound on the protein of human serum denatured with tannin. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 19):1486, 7 Nov 59

MOLINATTI GM, ANSELMO G, OLIVETTI M: [Modifications of blood proteins, glycoproteins and lipoproteins in the rat after hypophysectomy] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 108:523–30, Nov 59 (It)

MOREL P, CREYSSEL R, FINE JM: [Cytological studies of 11 cases of atypical dysproteinemias] Rev Hemat (Par) 14:344–54, Oct–Nov 59 (Fr)

MAROS T, KOVACS E, MODY J, LAZAR L: [Changes in protein fractions of the blood following partial excision of the cerebral cortex and in lesions of certain regions of the central nervous system (hypothalamus, reticular formation). (Data on the problem of the regulation of protein metabolism by the central nervous system). Preliminary communication] Ideggyogy Szemle 12:294–300, Oct 59 (Hun)

MELAMED JA, SIMONOVICH I, GANOPOL J, FUHRER E, MELAMED M: [Dexamethasone in reactional lepra: clinical proteinogram and capillary permeability (preliminary communication)] Rev Asoc Med Argent 73:458–66, Nov 59 (Sp)

MODICA G, CASCONE O: [The blood protein picture in rheumatic tricuspid valvulopathies] Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 21(2):Comunicazioni 181–2, 1959 (It)

MARINO VAZQUEZ J: [Study of blood protein disorders] Medicina Rev Mex 40:55–7, 10 Feb 60 (Sp)

MICELLI O, AVOLIO E, LEONDEFF J: [Blood coagulation. I. Effects in vitro of change of concentration of protein, of proteinic calcium and of ionized calcium] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:85–7, 15 Feb 60 (It)

MURRAY RK, CONNELL GE: Elevation of serum haptoglobin in rabbits in response to experimental inflammation. Nature (Lond) 186:86, 2 Apr 60

MIROLIUBOV VA: [Electrophoretic investigation of proteins in the blood serum in rheumatism] Ter Arkh 32:18–24, Feb 60 (Rus)

MALAMANI V, GASTALDI F, RODARI T: [The electrophoretic mobility/pH curve in single blood protein fractions in acute liver diseases] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 32:23–8, Jan 60 (It)

MULLER-EBERHARD HJ: [The rheumatoid factor] Rev Med Cuba 71:123–32, Mar 60 (Sp)

MARINUCCI M, PANNELLA A: [Behavior of total proteins and of glycoproteins determined electrophoretically in neoplasms] Riv Pat Clin 14:883–96, Dec 59 (It)

MYANT NB, OSORIO C: The passage of thyroxine-binding substances between mother and foetus in pregnant rabbits. J Physiol (Lond) 151:66–74, Apr 60

MATSUNAGA E, MURAI K: Haptoglobin types in a Japanese population. Nature (Lond) 186:320–1, 23 Apr 60

McCUISTON CF, HUDGINS PC: Serum electrophoresis in sarcoidosis, tuberculosis, and disease due to unclassified mycobacteria. Amer Rev Resp Dis 82:59–63, July 60

MISHEV P, SHOPOV N, KHRISTOV P: [Changes in the protein picture in acute inflammatory conditions of the gallbladder and bile ducts] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 13:212–3, 1960 (Bul)

McCUISTON CF, HUDGINS PC, SOLER R: The serum electrophoresis in sarcoidosis before and after development of tuberculosis. Amer Rev Resp Dis 82:96–100, July 60

MENDIOROZ BA: [Statistical analysis of the values of total blood proteins, albumins and globulins in some hepatic diseases] An Fac Med Montevideo 45:9–14, 1960 (Sp)

MENDEZ J, SCRIMSHAW NS, ABRAMS MD, FORMAN EN: Serum lipids and protein-bound iodine levels of Guatemalan pregnant women from two different socioeconomic groups. Amer J Obstet Gynec 80:114–8, July 60

MICHON P, LARCAN A, STREIFF F, PERROTG: [Hyperproteinic cirrhosis] Sang 31:257–63, 1960 (Fr)

FILHO JM, MIRANDA JL: [Considerations on South American blastomycosis. On the behavior of serum proteins] Hospital (Rio) 57:919–38, June 60 (Por)

MAKAROV AIu: [Paper electrophoresis of cerebrospinal fluid and blood serum proteins in neoplastic diseases of the nervous system] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 60:409–16, 1960 (Rus)

NIKOLIC V, IVKOVIC L, NIKOLIC B, CIRICO, PAVLOVIC D: The blood serum protein system in persons hypersensitive to cold. Acta Med Iugosl 13:313–8, 1959

NASIADKO H: [Comparison of protein fraction levels in certain forms of pulmonary tuberculosis and in sarcoidosis] Gruzlica 27:955–8, Sept 59 (Pol)

NYMAN M: [Haptoglobin. Methods of determination and their value for the diagnosis of anemia] Nord Med 63:340–3, 5 May 60 (Sw)

NANOVIC R, HRISOHO D, NIKOLOVSKI S: [Proteinogram in pulmonary tuberculosis] Tuberkuloza 11:525–30, Oct–Dec 59 (Ser)

OWEN JA, PITNEY WR, O'DEA JF: "Myeloma" serum electrophoretic patterns in conditions other than myelomatosis. J Clin Path 12:344–50, July 59

OGRYZLO MA, MACLACHLAN M, DAUPHINEE JA, FLETCHER AA: The serum proteins in health and disease; filter paper electrophoresis. Amer J Med 27:596–616, Oct 59

OTTOLENGHI-LODIGIANI F, SPAGNOLI U: [The antibodies of the serum fractions separated by fluxophoresis during human and experimental syphilis. II. Experimental results in recent syphilis in men and rabbits] G Ital Derm 100:1–22, Jan–Feb 59 (It)

OSZACKI J, ADAMCZYK B, SOWINSKA B, GEDLICZKA O: [Remote result of gastrectomy in peptic ulcer on electrolyte and protein composition of the blood serum] Pol Tyg Lek 14:2021–3, 16 Nov 59 (Pol)

OSZACKI J, ADAMCZYK B, LENCZYK M: [Effect of hemorrhage on the content of iodine bound to blood proteins in rabbits] Pol Przegl Chir 31:673–8, June 59 (Pol)

OSZACKI J, ADAMCZYK B, LENCZYK M: [Effect of resection of the stomach in cancer on electrolyte and protein composition of the blood serum] Pol Przegl Chir 31:1079–82, Oct 59 (Pol)

PILLONI B: [The C-reactive protein test in some bone and joint diseases of orthopedic interest] Minerva Ortop 10: 358–62, July 59 (It)

PETELEN D, GUNCAGA J: [Changes of blood proteins in abdominal emergencies] Cas Lek Cesk 98:1097–100, 28 Aug 59 (Cz)

PAUFIQUE L, ROYER J: [The ocular signs of blood protein disorders] Ann Oculist (Par) 192:721–35, Oct 59 (Fr)

PAUNESCU-PODEANU A: [Diagnostic and therapeutic problems blood protein balance in cardiac insufficiency with prolonged edema] Probl Cardiol (Bucur) 4:71–80, 1959 (Rum)

PROTEIN electrophoresis. J Indiana Med Ass 52:2165–6, Dec 59

PATANE E, LORENZINI F, FELICI W: [Behavior of the blood volume and blood proteins, total and fractionated by paper-electrophoresis, in children subjected to surgical operations] Arch Ital Pediat 20:94–115, 1959 (It)

PIPTONE V, RUSSO R, TRIGGIANI G: [Behavior of serum protein fractions in subjects with increased lysozyme activity of the serum] Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 38:400–12, Sept–Oct 59 (It)

POLITZER WM, HUDSON W: The relationship between serum protein-bound iodine and intelligence in a group of Bantu from Portuguese East Africa. S Afr Med J 33:800, 19 Sept 59

PSHETAKOVSKII IL: [Electrophoretic investigation of serum proteins in patients with rheumatism associated with circulatory insufficiency] Ter Arkh 31:67–72, Oct 59 (Rus)

PULCINI A: [Behavior of the blood protein picture in gastropathic patients, before and after surgery, studied by the paper electrophoresis method] Policlinico [Prat] 66:1345–52, 28 Sept 59 (It)

PAWLOWSKI L: [On changes of serum proteins and on their behavior in various forms of endocarditis] Pol Tyg Lek 14:2239–43, 21 Dec 59 (Pol)

PENNISI G, PALUMBO C: [Research on goiter. III. The serum proteins before and after thyroidectomy] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1648–51, 30 Dec 59 (It)

PAREIRA MD, SERKES KD, LANG S: Early response of plasma volume, red cell mass and plasma proteins to massive hemorrhage. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:9–12, Jan 60

PALIWODA T, ZIAREK S, KOKOT F: [Application of amino acids in experimental traumatic shock] Acta Physiol Pol 10:519–25, July–Aug 59 (Pol)

POLOSA P, MOTTA L, PENNISI S: [Behavior of the protein, glycoprotein and lipoprotein picture in diabetics without complications] G Geront 7:996–8, Dec 59 (It)

PAOLINO W, GAIDANO GP, RICCI C: [Current status and developments of the study of dysproteinemia in silicotics] Minerva Med 51:1–8, 6 Jan 60 (It)

PEREGO MA, ALLORI L, PATRIGNANI S, SONNINO S: [Study of the plasmatic protein picture in peripheral obliterative arteriopathies in relation to treatment with acetylcholine for arterioclysis] Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 21(2):Comunicazioni 110–2, 1959 (It)

POGADY J, MOLCAN J: [Electrophoretic examination of proteins in the blood serum in experimental protracted insulin coma in rats] Cesk Psychiat 56:24–9, Feb 60 (Cz)

PIZZOFERRATO A, CIVAI O, FIORI W: [Antistaphylolysin titer, erythrosedimentation rate, blood protein picture and the antibiogram in chronic osteomyelitis] Chir Organi

Mov 48:303–15, 1960 (It)

PIERAGNOLI E, ZAMPA GA, TURA S, GUNELLA G, OPPI R: [Contribution to the knowledge of correlations between blood serum electrophoretic aspects and morphological findings of the liver and bone marrow in the course of liver cirrhosis] G Clin Med 40:1821–51, Dec 59 (It)

POUL J: [Blood protein variations in sheep inoculated with pox virus] Arch Inst Pasteur Algerie 38:27–30, Mar 60 (Fr)

PALUSKA E, KORINEK J: [Studies on the antigenic relationship between blood proteins from man and from certain primates by means of new immunobiological methods. I. Qualitative analysis of findings obtained from double agar gel diffusion] Cesk Epidem 9:185–95, Apr 60 (Cz)

POSPELOVA AV: [Significance of electrophoretic examination of blood serum proteins in the evaluation of active rheumatism] Ter Arkh 32:58–62, Apr 60 (Rus)

ROSSAN RN: Serum proteins of animals infected with Leishmania donovani, with special reference to electrophoretic patterns. Exp Parasit 9:302–33, June 60

RIBI A, HESS M, STORCK H: [Negative results in the demonstration of allergic sensitization by means of a thrombocyte agglutination method] Schweiz Med Wschr 90:730, 2 July 60 (Ger)

REES EG, WILKINSON M: Serum proteins in systemic lupus erythematosus. Brit Med J No 5135:795–8, 24 Oct 59

RANZ H, DONTENWILL W, MOHR U: [Blood protein changes after injection of organ and tumor tissues] Klin Wschr 37: 992–3, 15 Sept 59 (Ger)

ROCCUZZO M, LOMBARDO G: [Effect of equine plasma on the blood protein picture of the healthy child] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1535–6, 30 Nov 59 (It)

RAVAULT PP, RIFFAT G, VIALA JJ, JUVANON J: [Two cases of Kahler's disease with azotemic evolution, without proteinuria or changes in serum electrophoresis] Lyon Med 91:495–502, 27 Sept 59 (Fr)

RAJAGOPALAN RS: Idiopathic dysproteinaemia. J Indian Med Ass 34:16–7, 1 Jan 60

RONNIKE F: Cell-growth of plant roots, inorganic salts and native serum proteins. Nature (Lond) 185:151–2, 16 Jan 60

RAGAGLIA G, PANNELLA A: [The behavior of haptoglobin in some neoplasms] Riv Pat Clin 14:785–8, Nov 59 (It)

RINALDI A, PAGLIARO L, CATANIA A: [The blood proteins in patients with tricuspid valvulopathy] Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 21(2):Comunicazioni 177–80, 1959 (It)

RONNIKE F: Specific interaction of native protein and inorganic salts. Nature (Lond) 186:88–9, 2 Apr 60

RAGAZZINI F, SANGIORGI A: [The serum protein picture of the premature infant after oral administration of human plasma. (Part I)] Riv Clin Pediat 64:565–9. Dec 59 (It)

ROBBINS J, RALL JE: Proteins associated with the thyroid hormones. Physiol Rev 40:415–89, July 60

RECORDIER AM, JOUVE G, ALLIGNOL JM: [A case of cirrhosis with hyperproteinemia] Arch Mal Appar Dig 49:655–7, May 60 (Fr)

RIVA G: [The clinical significance of the blood protein picture] Med Klin 55:993–4, 27 May 60 (Ger)

SALIS B, BIZZI B, RIMINI R: [Serum protein picture in ozena and the corrective effect of sodium phenylethylacetate] Boll Mal Orecch 77:495–507, July 59 (It)

STANINEC M, GRANTOVA H, BABJUK J: [Blood proteins in aphthous stomatitis] Cesk Pediat 14:721–4, Aug 59 (Cz)

SALONNA F: [Behavior of the blood protein fractions in subjects with scleroma] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1111–3, 30 Sept 59 (It)

SHAWVER JR, TARNOWSKI SM: Serum protein partition and new drug evaluation. Amer J Psychiat 117:156, Aug 60

STADCHENKO-SHER NA: [Certain data on the state of capillary permeability to proteins in myocardial infarct] Ter Arkh 31:21–5, Oct 59 (Rus)

SILVA JA: [The immunoelectrophoretic picture of the serum of patients with neurological diseases. (Preliminary study)] J Soc Clenc Med Lisboa 123:465–70, June–July 59 (Por)

SAMOKHVALOVA MAI: [Protein fractions in the blood serum in Itsenko-Cushing syndrome] Probl Endokr Gormoneter 5: 46–51, Sept–Oct 59 (Rus)

SMITHERS SR, TERRY RJ: Changes in the serum proteins and leucocyte counts of rhesus monkeys in the early stages of infection with Trypanosoma gambiense. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 53:336–45, July 59

SILVA JA da: [The normal electrophoretic picture of Portuguese blood donors. (Statistical study)] J Soc Clenc Med Lisboa 123:395–415, June–July 59 (Por)

SCHAEFER A: [Electrophoretic studies on protein and protein-bound carbohydrate in the synovial fluid and in the serum] Arch Orthop Unfallchir 51:356–76, 1959 (Ger)

STERN J, LEWIS WH: The serum lipoproteins of mentally retarded children. J Ment Sci 105:1012–6, Oct 59

SANGIORGI A: [Considerations on the average values of the blood protein picture in 50 premature subjects (25 pairs of twins)] Riv Clin Pediat 63:532–40, June 59 (It)

SCHUBERT G: [Replacement of homologous plasma by stabilized, heat-inactivated plasma-protein fractions] Hospital (Rio) 56:989–1000, Dec 59 (Por)

SZAMOSI J: [Plasma protein formation and its evaluation in various diseases] Gyermekgyogyaszat 11:33–41, Feb 60 (Hun)

SROCZYNSKI J, PIEKARSKI B: [Serum protein picture in the blood of rabbits in acute lead poisoning] Postepy Hig Med Dosw 13:781–5, Nov–Dec 59 (Pol)

SZNAJD J: [Proteins, lipoproteins and cholesterol in the evaluation of disorders of lipoid metabolism] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 30:1–20, 1960 (Pol)

SUSHIDA K, HIRANO N: Paper electrophoresis of sera of leprous mice. Yokohama Med Bull 10:257–64, Oct 59

SCANDRETT PJ: Presence of protein in some serum filtrates. Nature (Lond) 186:558, 14 May 60

SIAKOTOS AN: The conjugated plasma proteins of the American cockroach. I. The normal state. J Gen Physiol 43:999–1013, May 60

SIAKOTOS AN: The conjugated plasma proteins of the American cockroach. II. Changes during the molting and clotting processes. J Gen Physiol 43:1015–30, May 60

SIEROSLAWSKA T: [Electrophoretic picture of blood serum proteins after therapy with typhoid vaccine] Klin Ocsna 30:163–5, 1960 (Pol)

STAROSEL'TSEVA LK: [Immuno-chemical changes in serum proteins in cholecystitis] Vop Med Khim 6:316–20, May–June 60 (Rus)

TICKNER A, McCABE MG, MIER PD: Serum proteins in skin disease. Brit J Derm 71:351–9, Oct 59

TULZER H: [On relations between the placenta and fetal blood protein picture] Arch Gynaek 192:7–26, 1959 (Ger)

TITOV MB: [Weltmann's reaction of serum proteins] Ter Arkh 31:75–7, Nov 59 (Rus)

TROJNAR T: [Biochemistry of protein and lipid bodies in a case of Rustitzkii-Kahler's disease] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 29:439–42, 1959 (Pol)

TIGANO F, RUSSO G, QUATTROCCHI G: [Comparative study of the behavior of C-reactive protein, serum proteins and erythrocyte sedimentation rate in pulmonary tuberculosis] Arch Tisiol 14:438–68, June 59 (It)

TAYLOR KW, VARGAS L, RANDLE PJ: A pituitary-dependent inhibitor of glucose uptake by muscle in protein fractions of human plasma. Lancet 1:1313–5, 18 June 60

TOUPIN C: [Electrophoretic and enzymatic studies in myocardial infarct] Canad J Med Techn 22:33–43, June 60 (Fr)

TIKHONRAVOV VA, ORZHESHKOVSKII VV, SOLOV'EVA TP, SHILIAEVA TI: [Protein formula of the blood serum in patients with infectious non-specific polyarthritis and its changes during therapy] Ter Arkh 32:49–53, Apr 60 (Rus)

VORHAUS LJ II: Blood pressure levels and abnormalities in cirrhosis of the liver. Ann Intern Med 51:290–300, Aug 59

VIAR PONTE J: [Plasma proteins in the prognosis of liver cirrhosis] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 18:954–67, June–July 59 (Sp)

VUORI M: Middle ear fluid in acute otitis media. Acta Otolaryng (Stockh) Suppl 153:1–64, 1959

VERACE V: [Serum procaine esterase and the blood protein picture in subjects with normo- and hyper-metabolic goiter] Sicilia Sanit 12:263–8, Sept 59 (It)

VYMAZAL J, DITTRICH J: [Protein changes in the cerebrospinal fluid and serum in neurological disorders in children with special reference to differential diagnosis of Van Bogaert's encephalitis] Cesk Neurol 22:374–82, Nov 59 (Cz)

VIRGILIO R, ANZANO O: [On the behavior of the blood proteins in guinea pigs vaccinated with BCG] Arch Tisiol 14:1013–22, Oct 59 (It)

VAIDYA RM: Serum amylase and protein values in healthy medical students. Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 3:201–5, Oct 59

VOLPE R, VALE J, JOHNSTON MW: The effects of certain physical and emotional tensions and strains on fluctuations in the level of serum protein-bound iodine. J Clin Endocr 20:415–28, Mar 60

VOLDET G, SCHEIDEGGER P, GARRONE G: [Modification of blood proteins and lipids in melancholic syndromes] Encephale 48:510–20, 1959 (Fr)

VYMAZAL J: [Protein fractions in the cerebrospinal fluid and blood serum in neurological diseases] Vop Med Khim 6:81–8, Jan–Feb 60 (Rus)

VORLAENDER KO, FRITZ KW, ROSS J: [Serum proteins and renal disease] Med Welt 17:883–92. 23 Apr 60 (Ger)

WORINGER F, ZIMMER J: [Immuno-electrophoresis of the serum of eczematous patients] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 66:237–9, Apr–May 59 (Fr)

WOSTMANN BS: Serum proteins in germfree vertebrates. Ann NY Acad Sci 78:254–60, 8 May 59

WENDER M: [The blood protein picture in diseases of the nervous system] Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Lpz) 11: 196–201, July 59 (Ger)

WOODRUFF AW: Serum protein changes induced by infection and treatment of infection with Trypanosoma rhodesiense in monkeys. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 53:327–35, July 59

WILSON SJ: Hemorrhagic syndromes and abnormal proteins. Med Times 88:168–74, Feb 60

WERNER SC, BLOCK RJ, MANDL RH: Probable genetic basis for abnormal circulating iodoproteins (butanol-insoluble serum iodine): study of a family with several hypothyroid members with and without goiter. J Clin Endocr 20:205–13, Feb 60

WANG SC, TS'AI LW, CHU SY, WU YY, CHANG CY: Serum protein-bound hexose and serum protein-bound hexosamine in normal and silicotic subjects. Chin Med J 79:531–7, Dec 59

WATTLING WO: Office determination of plasma protein hemoglobin and hematocrit. J Amer Podiat Ass 50:120–2, Feb 60

WAKIM KG, McKENZIE BF: Invalidation of the hypothesis of dysproteinemia as a cause of proteinuria in experimental nephrosis. J Lab Clin Med 55:510–8, Apr 60

WEINEREN BM, COYLE TJ: Uganda Zebu cattle naturally infected with Fasciola gigantica with special reference to changes in the serum proteins. J Comp Path Ther 70:176–81, Apr 60

WEINBREN BM: Serum proteins of Hippopotamus amphibius (Linnaeus). J Comp Path Ther 70:217–21, Apr 60

ZWEMER JD, MENG HM, NUTTER RL: The immunohistochemical localization of plasma proteins in human gingivae. J Dent Res 38:844, July–Aug 59

ZITRIN CM, LINCOLN EM, CARRETERO R, MELLY E: Serum proteins in childhood tuberculosis. AMA J Dis Child 98:330–41, Sept 59

ZADVOROCHNOV SF, SORVACHEV KF: [Electrophoretic investigation on serum protein fractions in immunized breeding carps and their progeny] Biokhimiia 24:811–6, Sept–Oct 59 (Rus)

ZARONE A, SCALA A: [Electrophoretic modifications of the blood proteins and lipoproteins in acute experimental aniline poisoning] Folia Med (Nap) 42:1365–72, Nov 59 (It)

chemistry

ALLISON AC: Identification of human serum proteins binding iron, copper, and thyroid hormones by starch gel electrophoresis. Experientia 15:281–4, 15 July 59

ALBERT-RECHT F: Quantitation of plasma proteins on cellulose acetate strips. Clin Chim Acta 4:627–38, Sept 59

AUERSWALD W, DOLESCHEL W: [Sedimentation-analytic studies on the permeation of the "heavy component" in congestive transudates] Wien Z Inn Med 40:380–4, Oct 59 (Ger)

ACKERMAN JA, MYERS JT: A rapid screening method for the elimination of cross-contamination in the determination of protein-bound iodine. Clin Chem 5:615–5, Dec 59

ASCHKENASY A, BLANPIN O, COQUELET ML: [Study of stromal lipids and proteins and of hemoglobin in protein-deficient rats] Sang 30:566–73, 1959 (Fr)

ASCHKENASY A, BLANPIN O: [Influence of the fat content of the diet on anemia and hemolysis as well as on the levels of serum proteins, cholesterol and phospholipids in protein-deficient rats] Sang 30:573–82, 1959 (Fr)

ARROYAVE G, SCRIMSHAW NS, PINEDA O, GUZMAN MA: Electrophoretic pattern of hyperproteinemic sera in a population group of rural Panama. Amer J Trop Med 9:81–4, Jan 60

ANTONACI BL, DEL GIOVANE L, MACAGNINO G: [Research on the distribution of glutamic oxalacetic and glutamic pyruvic transaminases in blood protein fractions separated by means of continuous electrophoresis] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena 6(2):733–7, 1959 (It)

ANTONACI BL, DEL GIOVANE L, MACAGNINO G: [Localization of antistreptolysin-O (research conducted by means of separation of the blood proteins with continuous electrophoresis)] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena 6(2):723–5, 1959 (It)

ANTONACI BL, BRACONI M, DEL GIOVANE L: [Research on the distribution of lactic dehydrogenases in blood protein fractions separated by means of continuous electrophoresis] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena 6(2):738–42, 1959 (It)

ANTONACI BL, DEL GIOVANE L, MACAGNINO G: [On the localization of some enzymes of cellular origin in blood protein fractions separated by means of continuous electrophoresis. Research on the distribution of acid phosphatases] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena 6(2):726–32, 1959 (It)

ARON E, PAOLETTI C, BLUSSON J, DURAND M, PAULIN R: [Attempted application of electrophoresis on starch gel in clinical biology] Path Biol (Par) 8:239–54. Feb 60 (Fr)

ACCART RA, MAUVERNAY RY: [Electrophoresis in stasis in ascending colitis] J Med Lyon 41:267–74, 5 Mar 60 (Fr)

ANDREW MM, SANDEEN GL, TICHY JR: P,B,I, determinations at the Maine Medical Center. J Maine Med Ass 51:86–8, Mar 60

ASSENMACHER I, TIXIER-VIDAL A: [Study, by means of radioiodine I-131, of thyroid function in the male Peking duck during autumn and winter. I. Thyroid fixation and labeled iodine binding to proteins (P,B,I,)] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1994–9, 1959 (Fr)

ABDEL-SAMIE YM, BRODA E, KELLNER G: The autonomous production of individual serum proteins by tissue in culture. Biochem J 75:209–15, May 60

AMBS E: [Separation and production of blood protein fractions with the help of high voltage electrophoresis] Med Welt 17:897–900, 23 Apr 60 (Ger)

ASHTON GC: Thread protein and β-globulin polymorphism in the serum proteins of pigs. Nature (Lond) 186:991–2, 18 June 60

ARDRY R: [The determination of proteins by the biuret reaction. Determination of a specific absorption coefficient] Ann Biol Clin (Par) 18:214–22, Mar–Apr 60 (Fr)

ASCHKENASY A: [Effects of thyroidectomy and thyroxin injection on the electrophoretic fractions of blood proteins as well as on the weight of the liver and lymphoid organs in the male rat] Ann Endocr (Par) 21:14–28, Jan–Mar 60 (Fr)

ANGELOPOULOS B, BECHRAKIS G: Electrophoretic analysis of serum proteins, lipoproteins, and glucoproteins in healthy newborn infants, older infants, and children in Greece. I. Normal values from birth to adolescence. J Pediat 57:66–9, July 60

BALFOUR WE, TUNNICLIFFE HE: Thyroxine binding by serum proteins. J Physiol (Lond) 153:179–98, Aug 60

BLUMBERG BS, ROBBINS J: Thyroxine-serum protein complexes: single dimension gel and paper electrophoresis studies. Endocrinology 67:368–78, Sept 60

BENOIT PL, SANDE M van: [Study of the proteins of the hemolymph of Triatoma infestans and Rhodnius prolixus by ultra-microelectrophoresis in agar gel] Ann Soc Belg

Med Trop 39:135–43, 30 Apr 59 (Fr)

BICKS RO, KIRSNER JB: PALMER WL: Serum proteins in ulcerative colitis. I. Electrophoretic patterns in active disease. Gastroenterology 37:256–62, Sept 59

BLOCK RJ, KELLER S, MILLER DW: A chemical relationship between the protein fractions obtained from fowl serum by cellulose ion-exchange chromatography; evidence for an amino acid anlage. Arch Biochem 83:426–35, Aug 59

BRESLER SE, KUSHNER VP, FRENKEL' SIa: [On the structure of globular proteins and its relation to the external environment] Biokhimiia 24:685–96, July-Aug 59 (Rus)

BORKOWSKI T: [Immuno-electrophoresis] Postepy Biochem 5:299–316, 1959 (Pol)

BISERTE G, HAVEZ R, HAYEM-LEVY A, VANLERENBERGHE J, DRIESSENS J: [Electrophoretic study of the sera of normal rats and of rats bearing transplanted tumors] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:621–6, 1959 (Fr)

BALDAUF H, JACOBY W: [Early diagnosis of post-operative complications with the aid of C-reactive proteins] Acta Neurochir (Wien) 7:377–90, 1959 (Ger)

BOIVIN P, HARTMANN L, FAUVERT R: [Identification of the water soluble proteins of lysates of human erythrocytes by starch gel electrophoresis and immunoelectrophoresis] Rev Franc Etudes Clin Biol 4:799–808, Oct 59 (Fr)

BALLE-HELAERS E: [Polarographic analysis of serum proteins (Brdicka test) in clinical biology] Ann Biol Clin (Par) 17:525–59, July-Sept 59 (Fr)

BERG G, SCHEIFFARTH F, FRENGER W, ROLLER E: [Studies on the question of the dependence of the agglutinability of erythrocytes on the carbohydrate constituents of serum protein fractions] Z Hyg Infektionskr 146:19–25, 1959 (Ger)

BIERI JG, POLLARD CJ: Serum protein changes in vitamin E-deficient chicks. J Nutr 69:301–5, Nov 59

BAPTIST NG, DE SILVA CC, SIDEEK MA: Electrophoretic pattern of plasma proteins in clinically diagnosed cases of kwashiorkor (protein malnutrition) and undernutrition (marasmus) among Ceylonese children. Brit J Nutr 13:488–500, 1959

BOIVIN P, HARTMANN L, FAUVERT R: [Identification of water-soluble proteins in lysates of human erythrocytes by means of starch gel electrophoresis and immunoelectrophoresis] Rev Franc Etudes Clin Biol 4:799–808, Oct 59 (Fr)

BONUCCI E, DE MATTEIS A, GIORNELLI C: [Total and fractionated proteins, glycoproteins and lipoproteins in umbilical cord and maternal blood] Pediatria (Nap) 67:1206–22, Nov-Dec 59 (It)

BEDONI C, CORBETTA L: [Behavior of the serum protein picture in patients with ozena after surgical intervention] Minerva Otorinolaring 9:327–30, Oct 59 (It)

BARRY KG, McLAURIN AW, PARNELL BL: A practical temperature-compensated hand refractometer (the TS meter): its clinical use and application in estimation of total serum proteins. J Lab Clin Med 55:803–8, May 60

BRACKENRIDGE CJ: Factors affecting the uptake of lissamine green by serum proteins. J Clin Path 13:149–55, Mar 60

BENNETT WE: A statistical comparison of serum proteins in health and disease. Irish J Med Sci 412:162–81, Apr 60

BECKMAN L, CEDERMARK G: Haptoglobulin types in Macaca irus. Nature (Lond) 186:643–4, 21 May 60

BOTHWELL TH, JACOBS P, KAMENER R: The determination of the unsaturated iron-binding capacity of serum using radioactive iron. S Afr J Med Sci 24:93–8, Dec 59

BERNARDCZYKOWA A, CELLARY J, ADAMSKI A: [Usefulness of electrophoretic examination of blood serum proteins in rheumatic iritis] Klin Oczna 30:157–61, 1960 (Pol)

BOIRON H, PLAGNOL H, MALLET M, CASTETS M: [Study of blood proteins in Africans residing at Dakar. The mother and the newborn infant] Path Biol (Par) 8:929–37, May 60 (Fr)

BOULET P, IZARN P, MIROUZE J, BARJON P, ROBINET M, JAFFIOL C: [Value of immuno-electrophoresis of serum proteins in cirrhosis] Rev Med Suisse Rom 80:303–7, Apr 60 (Fr)

BISERTE G, HAVEZ R, HAYEM-LEVY A: [Study of perchloric acid-soluble seromucoids of human blood serum on zone electrophoresis: immunological identification of the constituents] Clin Chim Acta 5:272–8, Mar 60 (Fr)

BLUMBERG BS: Biochemical polymorphisms in animals; haptoglobins and transferrins. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 104:25–6, May 60

BENEKE G: [On the causes of the postmortem changes in the serum pherogram. (Experimental studies on rats)] Z Ges Inn Med 15:323–7, 1 Apr 60 (Ger)

BULGAKOV PP: [Changes in the protein fraction of the blood after resection of the stomach] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 36:32–9, Apr 60 (Rus)

BLUMBERG BS, ALLISON AC, GARRY B: The haptoglobins, hemoglobins and serum proteins of the Alaskan fur seal, ground squirrel and marmot. J Cell Comp Physiol 55:61–71, Feb 60

CIOFFI LA: [Preparative electrophoresis of blood proteins on a starch block] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1900–1, 31 Dec 59 (It)

CAMPEANU S, CAMPEANU L: [True transcapillary protein filtration in relation to various pressure levels. Part 3.] Z Ges Inn Med 15:495–500, 15 May 60 (Ger)

CHANUTIN A, CURNISH RR: The precipitation of plasma proteins by short-chain fatty acids. Arch Biochem 89:218–20, Aug 60

CAGLIERIS AN, CORRIDORI F: [Electrophoretic data on the behavior of the blood proteins and cerebrospinal fluid proteins in multiple sclerosis] Minerva Med 50:2276–9, 11 July 59 (It)

CAMPEANU S, RADULESCU M, CAMPEANU L: [Contribution to the study of capillary permeability for electrophoretic serum protein fractions. II. The visible and masked filtering of the electrophoretic fractions in arteriosclerosis and arthrosis as compared with the normal individual] Z Ges Inn Med 14:638–41, 1 July 59 (Ger)

CALISTI G: [On a new test of colloidal lability of the serum] Minerva Med 50:2474–5, 4 Aug 59 (It)

CAVAZZA L, PINTOZZI P: [Relation between sedimentation rate and the quantitative determination of the perchloro-soluble blood proteins] Clin Pediat (Bologna) 41: 411–4, May 59 (It)

COOKE KB, TOMBS MP, WESTON RD, SOUTER P, MACLAGAN NF: The chromatography of serum proteins on cellulose ion exchange columns. Clin Chim Acta 4:779–83, Nov 59

COPELOVICI Y, CEPLEANU M, SAMUEL J, CAPRARU R: [The electrophoretic study of the sera of rats exposed to experimental infection by influenza virus and treated with cortisone] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 10:199–206, 1959 (Rum)

CLAUSEN J, HEREMANS J: An immunologic and chemical study of the similarities between mouse and human serum proteins. J Immun 84:128–34, Feb 60

CARRERAS PICO J, SANTOS LUENGO C: [Insoluble proteins] Rev Clin Esp 75:253–5, 30 Nov 59 (Sp)

CARR WR: Comparison of the Van Slyke and micro-Kjeldahl methods for total serum protein of African sera. Cent Afr J Med 6:22, Jan 60

COURTOIS JE, MALANGEAU P, CHABRE JL: [Research on combinations of proteins with phosphorus-containing compounds. V. Influence of glycoproteins on the phytic precipitation of holoproteins] Ann Pharm Franc 17:561–70, Oct-Dec 59 (Fr)

CAMURATI C, LORENZI GL, GHISELLINI F: [Comparative study on the morphology of the electrophoretic curves in skeletal pathology] Chir Organi Mov 48:1–8, 1960 (It)

CASSANO A, MARINONI GF, RIZZA O, NUZZOLO L, GIORDANO G, RAVETTA M: [Observations on the antibody and protein pictures in acute anterior poliomyelitis] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:173–4, 29 Feb 60 (It)

CHATTAS A, ZAMAR R, MACHADO HH: [Electrophoretic study of blood proteins in children with Chagas' disease] Rev Med Cordoba 47:190–3, Mar 59 (Sp)

COURMES E, BENTZ H: [Construction of protein diagrams for Hansen's disease] Bull Soc Path Exot 53:47–56, Jan-Feb 60 (Fr)

CLAUSEN J, HEREMANS J: Immuno-electrophoretical investigations on mouse serum protein fractions obtained by ammonium sulphate fractionation. Acta Physiol Scand 48:471–8, 25 Apr 60

CAMPANINI T, MISSERE G, TONINI G: [PAS-positive substances in the cerebrospinal fluid: electrophoretic research] Riv Sper Freniat 84:119–31, 31 Mar 60 (It)

CORRIDORI F: [Research on the electrophoretic picture of the blood proteins and glycoproteins in progressive muscular dystrophy and in dystrophia myotonica] Riv Sper Freniat 84:52–60, 31 Mar 60 (It)

CHERNOMORDIK AE: [Changes in the protein picture of the blood serum in influenza of children] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 5:17–9, May-June 60 (Rus)

DITZEL J: Relationship of blood protein composition to intravascular erythrocyte aggregation (sludged blood): clinical and experimental studies. Acta Med Scand 164(Suppl 343):1–63, 1959

DAY ED, OZARDA A: Extent of nonspecific background localization of radioiodinated serum proteins in human tumor and normal tissues. J Nat Cancer Inst 23:1477–82, Dec 59

DEMEULENAERE L, WIEME RJ: [Paper-electrophoresis of proteins in hepatobiliary diseases. Comments on 1847 examinations, with a note on gel-electrophoresis] Acta Gastroent Belg 22:565–74, Nov 59 (Fr)

DEL GIOVANE L, ANTONACI BL, GENNARI C: [Research on the distribution of alkaline phosphatases in blood protein fractions separated by means of continuous electrophoresis] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena 6(2):743–7, 1959 (It)

DECKER B, McKENZIE BF, McGUCKIN WF: Zone electrophoretic studies of proteins and glycoproteins of bovine serum and synovial fluid. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:616–8, Oct-Dec 59

DESCOVICH C, GOLFIERI G: [Research with cholecystography and blood protein electrophoresis in a group of hepatomegalic children] Lattante 30:710–20, Dec 59 (It)

DINELLI CA, MONTANI E, SALA E: [Usefulness of the simultaneous determination of the beta-lipoprotein level and the ratio of alpha- and beta-lipoproteins in detection of the tendency toward atherosclerosis (Study of 110 subjects)] Rass Clin Sci 36:117–21, Apr 60 (It)

DRILHON A, FINE J: [Individual differences in the electrophoretic behavior of blood proteins and lipoproteins in the eel] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:4044–5, 13 June 60 (Fr)

D'IACHKOVA GM: [The dynamics of the protein fractions and lipoproteins of the blood in the course of myocardial infarct and in the pre-infarct state] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 48:103–12, 1959 (Rus)

DZEVATOVIC Z, STOJIMIROVIC Z, STEFANOVIC L, RISTIC M: [Protein electrophoresis and flocculation test] Srpski Arhiv Celok Lek 88:297–302, Mar 60 (Ser)

DI JESO F, FAIELLA A: [Changes in the antigenic properties of serum following denaturation of the proteins] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:2138–40, 31 Dec 59 (It)

EMMRICH R, ZIMMERMANN S: [On the behavior of glutamic acid transaminase in the electrophoretic separation of serum proteins] Klin Wschr 37:935–6, 1 Sept 59 (Ger)

ESS H, SCHIFFER KH: [On the significance of the serum protein picture in the symptomatology of myotonic dystrophies] Aerztl Wschr 14:917–26, 27 Nov 59 (Ger)

ERWIN ES: Effect of dietary protein quality on alteration of serum proteins and lipoproteins in the rat. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:396–8, Feb 60

EVANS AS: Immunophysical methods in parasitic infections: a continuous electrophoresis apparatus for preparative fractionation of protein systems. Exp Parasit 9:105–12, Apr 60

EST M, LAMARCHE M: [The serum electrophoretogram during experimental poisoning with Amanita phalloides] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:2025–7, 1959 (Fr)

EAGLE H, OYAMA VI, PIEZ KA: The reversible binding of half-cystine residues to serum protein, and its bearing on the cystine requirement of cultured mammalian cells. J Biol Chem 235:1719–26, June 60

FERRANTE G, NEGRO G, VISCONTI S: [On blood protein changes in patients with malignant neoplasms of the large intestine] Riforma Med 73:829–32, 18 July 59 (It)

FAILING JF Jr, BUCKLEY MW, ZAK B: Automatic determination of serum proteins. Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 29:205–10, Dec 59

FERRANDO R, VAN OSS CJ, PROGET J: [Electrophoresis of the blood proteins in sow's milk at the onset of lactation] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 41:1297–301, 1959 (Fr)

FENRYCH W, JAZIENICKI B, MACKIEWICZ S, MACKIEWICZ U, TWARDOWSKI K: [Separation of human serum proteins by means of an immuno-chemical method] Pol Tyg Lek 14:1937–9, 2 Nov 59 (Pol)

FAHEY JL, POTTER M, GUTTER FJ, DUNN TB: Distinctive myeloma globulins associated with a new plasma cell neoplasm of strain C3H mice. Blood 15:103–13, Jan 60

FISCHER R: [Clinical and experimental studies on inflammation dysproteinemia] Brun Beitr Klin Chir 199:472–507, 1959 (Ger)

FRANCQ JC, EYQUEM A, GRABAR P: [Fluorescence immunoelectrophoretic analysis] Rev Franc Etudes Clin Biol 4:821–2, Oct 59 (Fr)

FRIMBERGER F: [On gelines as a special group of plasma proteins. With a contribution to blood sedimentation] Aerztl Forsch 14:1/117–26, 10 Mar 60 (Ger)

FINE J, DRILHON A: [Immuno-electrophoretic analysis of constituents from the blood of the eel] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:3241–3, 9 May 60 (Fr)

FOSS OP, HANKES L, VAN SLYKE DD: A study of the alkaline ashing method for determination of protein-bound iodine in serum. Clin Chim Acta 5:301–26, May 60

GUGLER E, MURALT G von, BUETLER R: [Immunoelectrophoretic analysis of human serum proteins] Schweiz Med Wschr 89:703–10, 4 July 59 (Ger)

GOSWAMI P, BARUA RK: The staining of proteins after electrophoresis–a comparative study of bromophenol blue and amidoschwarz 10 B. J Indian Med Ass 33:124–7, 16 Aug 59

GOSWAMI P, BARUA RK: Paper electrophoretic protein pattern in nutritional oedema. Indian J Pediat 26:253–7, July 59

GORCZYCA LR, McCARTY RT, LIMON JM: Studies of goat serum proteins by paper electrophoresis. Amer J Vet Res 20:921–4, Sept 59

GALDO A, CASADO JP, TALAVERA R: [Demonstration of a new protein fraction in the serum of the human fetus by means of paper electrophoresis] Arch Franc Pediat 16:954–62, 1959 (Fr)

GRADOVA MG: [Dynamics of protein and protein fractions of the blood serum in leukoses in children] Pediatriia 37:8–11, Nov 59 (Rus)

GORECZKY L: Preparative electrophoretic studies of certain immune bodies. Clin Chim Acta 5:100–2, Jan 60

GRABAR P, URIEL J, COURCON J: [Immuno-electrophoretic analysis of normal human serum. IV. Electrophoretic mobilities] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 99:13–27, July 60 (Fr)

GEYER E: [On correlations between the blood protein- and blood cell picture in epidemic hepatitis and in scarlet fever] Deutsch Gesundh 15:1013–9, 12 May 60 (Ger)

GRAS J: [Critical analysis of the technics for study of the proteinogram] Rev Med Cordoba 47:177–89, Mar 59 (Sp)

GIAMELLO JH: [On the study of blood proteins by saline precipitation] Sem Med (B Air) 116:161–3, 11 Feb 60 (Sp)

GAZIOGLU K: [Electrophoresis in phthisiology] Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 22:1389–401, 1959 (Tur)

GIGANTE D, MAGALINI SI, DELL'AMORE M, MASCIOLI G: [Blood protein, glycoprotein and lipoprotein pictures in neoplastic diseases of the hematopoietic system] Haematologica 45:221–42, 1960 (It)

GOSWAMI P, BARUAH RK: Paper electrophoretic protein pattern in kala-azar. Indian J Med Sci 14:410–7, May 60

GRAFNETTEROVA J, SMAHEL O: [Binding of peroral penicillin preparations by human plasma proteins] Cas Lek Cesk 99:485–8, 15 Apr 60 (Cz)

GALLONE P, DE GREGORIO G Jr: [Changes caused by chorionic gonadotropin in the proteinogram and lipidogram of normal and dyslipemic animals] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper

36:524–5, 15 June 60 (It)

HEYNDRICKX GV: Investigations on the lipids, proteins, lipo- and glycoproteins of udder lymph and plasma in cattle. Quart J Exp Physiol 44:264–70, July 59

HIRSCHFELD J: Individual precipitation patterns of normal rabbit sera. A preliminary report. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 46:229–38, 1959

HOMMES FA: A new method for the quantitative determination of haptoglobin. Clin Chim Acta 4:707–9, Sept 59

HEREMANS J: [Various findings concerning immuno-electrophoresis in liver pathology] Acta Gastroent Belg 22:582–93, Nov 59 (Fr)

HORST A, SOBOTA S: [Electrophoretic examination of exudates and serum of patients with primary chronic rheumatism following the administration of hydrocortisone] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 29:771–4, 1959 (Pol)

HIRSCHFELD J: A simple method of determining haptoglobin groups in human sera by means of agar-gel electrophoresis. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 47:169–72, 1959

HOEFLE KH: [On the significance of albumin-globulin fraction quotients] Aerztl Wschr 14:805–7, 16 Oct 59 (Ger)

HIRSCHFELD J: Immune-electrophoretic demonstration of qualitative differences in human sera and their relation to the haptoglobins. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 47:160–8, 1959

HOMOLKA J, MASOPUST J, MOJZIS J: [Paper electrophoresis of proteins. A procedure applicable in practice] Cas Lek Cesk 99:78–83, 22 Jan 60 (Cz)

HAIJE WG, KAALEN JG, KROESE WF: Qualitative and quantitative paper electrophoresis of serum proteins in some malignant diseases; a quantitative criterion for the differentiation of normal and pathological serum protein mixtures. Clin Chim Acta 5:84–9, Jan 60

HALL M: Some improvements in the technique of starch-gel electrophoresis of proteins. J Med Lab Techn 16:162, Apr 59

HOLMES R, WOLFE SW: Effect of carboxymethylcellulose on the electrophoresis of serum proteins on paper Arch Biochem 87:13–8, Mar 60

HIRSCHFELD J, SODERBERG U: Autoradiographs of human sera tagged with radioactive thyroxine and investigated in immunoelectrophoresis. Experientia 16:198–9, 15 May 60

HIRSCHFELD J: Characterization of precipitating components in normal human sera obtained by an immuno-electrophoretic technique. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 49:255–69, 1960

HOELZER KH, NOACK B, WIEK K: [A contribution to the method of free, preparative flow-through electrophoresis of serum protein in the pheroplan by Barrollier] Klin Wschr 38:502–3, 15 May 60 (Ger)

IVANYI J: [Correction of protein fractions in paper electrophoresis of hemolytic sera] Cesk Fysiol 8:320–1, July 59 (Cz)

INNOCENTI E: [Significance, importance and limits of the beta-alpha ratio] Minerva Med 50:3155–7, 6 Oct 59 (It)

ISPOLATOVSKAIA MV, BAKAEVA OA, OSTROVSKAIA NN: [Electrophoretic and immunochemical study of the protein components of the blood serum in guinea pigs in the process of Brucella infection] Biull Eksp Biol Med 49:46–50, Mar 60 (Rus)

INNOCENTI E: [On the migration gradient of serum proteins and lipoproteins: its importance in the evaluation of the behavior of the electrophoretic protido-lipidogram] Minerva Med 51:1721–3, 9 May 60 (It)

IOFFE RA: [Protein fractions and glycoproteins in the blood in tuberculosis of the lungs] Probl Tuberk 38(3):94–100, 1960 (Rus)

JACKSON R: Autoradiography of electrophoretic starch gels containing Fe 59. J Biol Photogr Ass 27:49–52, May 59

JOHNSON P, PIERCE AE: Ultracentrifugal and electrophoretic studies on neonatal calf sera and maternal colostrum. J Hyg (Lond) 57:309–20, Sept 59

JARDIN C, BEYTOUT D: [Study by microelectrophoresis of the blood proteins in Sudanese lepers. Attempted interpretation of the results] Med Trop (Marseille) 20:81–101, Jan-Feb 60 (Fr)

KASLIWAL RM, SOGANI RK: Serum cholinesterase and alkaline phosphatase levels and serum protein fractions in Entamoeba histolytica infections. J Indian Med Ass 33:81–6, 1 Aug 59

KOSANOVITCH-CHETKOVITCH D, KOSTITCH-VUJACHICH A, SIMONOVICH B: [Critical study of electrophoretic data in typhoid fever] Rev Immun (Par) 23:181–9, Apr-June 59 (Fr)

KINDLER H: [Paper electrophoresis in knee joint effusions] Deutsch Med Wschr 84:2192–5, 4 Dec 59 (Ger)

KRAUTWALD A, BEYERMANN M, WENDLER J: [The value of bromsulphalein clearance for the evaluation of liver diseases in comparison with the results of electrophoresis, blood iron and prothrombin determinations] Muenchen Med Wschr 101:2057–61, 13 Nov 59 (Ger)

KOSCIELAK J, MURAWSKI K, NIEBROJ-DOBOSZ I: Paraphenylene diamine oxidase activity in protein fractions of human and animal blood serum. Acta Physiol Pol 10:685–9, Nov-Dec 59

KOCH D, ODENTHAL H, VETHACKE W: [Atypical paraproteinoses in the ultracentrifuge diagram] Deutsch Med Wschr 85:497–500, 25 Mar 60 (Ger)

KOWALCZYK J: [Critical evaluation of methods of percentage studies of the composition of serum protein fractions. The problem of the standard and of the standardization of determination methods] Postepy Biochem 6:59–82, 1960 (Pol)

KEKWICK RA: The serum proteins of the fetus and young of some mammals. Advance Protein Chem 14:231–54, 1959

KORNACKI Z, RUSZKOWSKI M, KAPCZYNSKI W: [Studies on intrauterine fetal anoxia. III. Electrophoretic studies of proteins in the amniotic fluid and serum during the course of pregnancy in rabbits] Ginek Pol 31:173–8, Mar-Apr 60 (Pol)

KORC I, SCOLPINI V, DE MUNIZ MM: [Study on hexoses bound to blood proteins in diabetes in the child: their relation to the clinical development and vascular complications] Arch Pediat Urug 31:156–70, Mar 60 (Sp)

KELSEY FO, KELSEY FE: Plasma protein bound iodine in the diagnosis of thyroid dysfunction. S Dakota J Med Pharm 13:275–9, June 60

KENT NH, GEY GO: Comparative biochemical studies on human placental cord and adult sera used in tissue culture. Arch Biochem 89:59–65, July 60

KAHLICH-KOENNER DM: [On haptoglobin determination and its use in paternity trials] Wien Med Wschr 110:493–4, 11 June 60 (Ger)

KULIKOVA AN: [The change in the protein fractions of the blood serum as an index of the activity of the rheumatic process] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 48:18–26, 1959 (Rus)

LEVITT N: The clinical application of paper electrophoresis in sarcoidosis; a preliminary report. Dis Chest 36:243–7, Sept 59

LICHT E, MACHOY Z, MAKOWSKI J: [Electrophoretic studies on serum and cerebrospinal fluid proteins during the course of tuberculous cerebrospinal meningitis in children] Pediat Pol 35:257–75, Mar 60 (Pol)

LA ROSA G, OLIVERI D, PUGLISI N: [Modifications in the proteins and glycoproteins in Arthus phenomenon] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:849–53, 31 July 59 (It)

LAMARQUE P, THIBAUD E, MERCIER J: [Radioactive study of the electrophoregram of the serum of patients treated with radioactive iodine 131] Progr Nucl Energy [Biol] 2(3):110–21, 1958 (Fr)

LUGOVOY JK: Prevention of cross-contamination in the dry-ash method for PBI: a note. Clin Chem 5:445, Oct 59

LEFFLER RJ: An evaluation of coronary artery disease with paper electrophoresis. J Tenn Med Ass 52:404–7, Oct 59

LEBACQ E, TIRZMALIS A, COSSART J: [Electrophoresis of blood proteins in collagen diseases] Acta Gastroent Belg 22:544–9, Nov 59 (Fr)

LOVELL E: [The effect of the corpus luteum hormone on the protein-bound blood iodine level in man. (Preliminary report)] Z Ges Inn Med 14:844, 1 Sept 59 (Ger)

LATHEM W: The binding of myoglobin by plasma protein. J Exp Med 111:65–75, 1 Jan 60

LAMPERI S, PANNACCIULLI I, CAMBIAGGI G: [Distribution of serum proteins in the kidney. Studies with albumin labeled with I-131] Minerva Nucl 3:313–8, Oct 59 (It)

LATNER AL, ZAKI AH: Clinical uses of starch gel electrophoresis with special reference to leukaemia. Clin Chim Acta 5:22–5, Jan 60

LICHT W: [On the significance of various types of curves in the adsorption of serum proteins on quartz] Arch Hyg Bakt 144:127–36, Mar 60 (Ger)

LEUBNER H: [The alteration of blood protein bodies and their pathological deviation due to blood- and plasma transfusion] Bibl Haemat 11:102–19, 1960 (Ger)

LEUBNER H, REISSIGL H: [The modification of the serum electrophoresis diagram in various diseases by a single blood transfusion] Bibl Haemat 11:182–7, 1960 (Ger)

MATTILA S, RENKONEN KO: Precipitation of serum proteins with sulfosalicylic acid. Ann Med Exp Fenn 37:209–11, 1959

MEJBAUM-KATZENELLENBOGEN W, DOBRYSZYCKA WM: New method for quantitative determination of serum proteins separated by paper electrophoresis. Clin Chim Acta 4:515–22, July 59

MARTEL F, GIROUX M: [Study of the distribution of blood proteins in patients hospitalized for tuberculosis] Laval Med 28:289–97, Oct 59 (Fr)

McCULLY KA, MAW WA, COMMON RH: Zone electrophoresis of the proteins of the fowl's serum and egg yolk. Canad J Biochem 37:1457–68, Dec 59

MATIOLI G, LAI G: [Electrophoretic spectrum (protido-glycidogram) of blood and synovial fluid in patients affected with arthropathies of various types] Chir Organi Mov 47:276–88, 1959 (It)

MOSSE J: [On the separation of blood proteins by precipitation with ammonium sulfate] C R Acad Sci (Par) 249:2638–40, 9 Dec 59 (Fr)

MILLER A, SULLIVAN JF: Electrophoretic studies of the vitamin B12-binding protein of normal and chronic myelogenous leukemia serum. J Clin Invest 38:2135–43, Dec 59

MICHEL D, RECHENBERGER J, HARTLEB O: [The influence of the lungs on the protein composition of the blood. Part 7. Studies on the behavior of the seromucoid] Aerztl Wschr 14:838–41, 23 Oct 59 (Ger)

MIKOL C: [Comparison of the determination of the stability of protein-cholesterol bonds by two different methods] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 75:901–10, 6–13 Nov 59 (Fr)

MOESLEIN P: [Protein electrophoresis in dermatology (Review of German language professional literature from 1953–1958)] Hautarzt 10:481–8, Nov 59 (Ger)

MARTINEZ PENUELA JM, LIZAUR GOMENDIO JL, IZQUIERDO RUIZ JM, MORENO P: [Electrophoresis in diseases of the blood and hematopoietic organs (second communication)] Rev Clin Esp 75:103–7, 31 Oct 59 (Sp)

MENTASTI P: [The behavior of the proteinogram during fetal development. Considerations on the genesis of fetal proteins] Riv Ostet Ginec 14:703–14, Nov 59 (It)

MARTINEZ JUAREZ V, MARTINEZ CORTES F: [Lugol test. Clinical significance] Prensa Med Mex 25:8–9, Jan 60 (Sp)

MACKIEWICZ S, FENRYCH W: [Immuno-electrophoresis] Postepy Hig Med Dosw 13:809–16, Nov-Dec 59 (Pol)

MARR AG, GILBO CM: Serum chromatography on columns connected to a common source of buffer gradients. Nature (Lond) 185:853–4, 19 Mar 60

MORRIS B: The proteins and lipids of the plasma of some species of Australian fresh and salt water fish. J Cell Comp Physiol 54:221–30, Dec 59

MYREN J, OYE I: Serum proteins in rabbit after single injections of carbon tetrachloride (CCl4). Acta Path Microbiol Scand 48:201–4, 1960

MONKHOUSE FC, MILOJEVIC S: Changes in thrombin generation and antithrombin titer following massive bleeding and transfusion in dogs. Canad J Biochem 38:475–80, May 60

MONTERO R, MONTALVO C, MOURE A, VARELA G, VASALLO P: [Study of the proteinogram of the full-term and premature newborn. Fractionation by electrophoresis] Rev Cuba Pediat 32:59–74, Feb 60 (Sp)

MAGALINI SI, SPINELLI I: [Observations on the behavior of neuraminic acid of the protein-bound hexoses and of the seromucoid fractions in malignant blood diseases] Progr Med (Nap) 16:274–80, 15 May 60 (It)

MIZGALSKI W, ZYGMUNT I: [Paper microelectrophoresis of proteins] Postepy Biochem 6:239–42, 1960 (Pol)

MATE GOMEZ M: [The electrophoretic proteinogram] Maroc Med 38:1580–2, Dec 59 (Fr)

MAERKI HH, WICK A: [On alteration of the blood protein and leukocyte picture by the liver in hepatitis (epidemic hepatitis and serum jaundice)] Schweiz Med Wschr 90:657–61, 11 June 60 (Ger)

MARTIN J: [Content of proteins and mucopolysaccharides in precipitates obtained by the action of a quaternary ammonium salt on human serum at pH 4] C R Soc Biol (Par) 154:339–42, 1960 (Fr)

MARGGRAF W, FUERSTENBERG HS, GREUER W: [Experimental and clinical studies on the effects of proteolytic enzymes on human blood serum] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 293:723–39, 1960 (Ger)

MAKSIMOVA IV: [The effect of oxygen inhalation on the level of cholesterol, proteins and lipoproteins in the blood serum in patients with hypertension and arteriosclerosis] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 48:121–33, 1959 (Rus)

MATTACE RASO F, SANTAMARIA R, MATTACE RASO G: [Action of thioglycolate on the serum proteins of γ-myeloma] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1835–7, 31 Dec 59 (It)

NISHIHARA H, FROMAN S, WEIMER HE: Serial determinations of serum glycoproteins and proteins in the early stages of experimental tuberculosis J Lab Clin Med 54:257–61, Aug 59

NGUYEN-TRONG-THU: [Ultra-micromethod for immuno-electrophoresis] Ann Biol Clin (Par) 17:619–25, Oct-Dec 59 (Fr)

NAZARLI AG: [Study of the protein fractions of the blood in acute dysentery in children by the paper electrophoresis method] Pediatriia 38:68–75, Jan 60 (Rus)

NYMAN M: On plasma proteins with heme or hemoglobin binding capacity. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 12:121–30,

NIKKILA EA, PESOLA R: Serum protein-bound carbohydrate pattern in normal subjects and in patients with multiple myeloma. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 12:209–20, 1960

NATELSON S, SHEID B: X-ray spectroscopy in the clinical laboratory. III. Sulfur distribution in the electrophoretic protein fractions of human serum; abnormalities observed in certain disease states. Clin Chem 6:314–26, Aug 60

OLECHNOWITZ AF, KUWERT E: [Electrophoresis of dog sera] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 315:171–6, 6 Aug 59 (Ger)

ORUN I, RODKINA BS, BARU AM: [Protein fractions of the blood in pneumoconiosis] Klin Med (Mosk) 37:113–7, Dec 59 (Rus)

ONAT A, COOPER T: Relation of bone marrow findings to serum protein changes in lymphosarcoma, chronic lymphocytic leukemia and Hodgkin's disease. Blood 15:114–29, Jan 60

OWEN CA Jr, McCANTS RS, McCONAHEY WM: Abbreviation of Berson technic for estimation of thyroidal clearance of plasma radioiodide: use of Berson test to recognize thyroidal protein-binding defects. J Clin Invest 39:790–4, May 60

OGRYZLO MA, MACLACHLAN M, DAUPHINEE JA, FLETCHER AA: The serum proteins in health and disease: filter paper electrophoresis. Med Serv J Canada 16:208–38, Mar 60

POLSTER H, TISCHER W, WEISE W: [The blood protein picture in leukemia in childhood] Z Kinderheilk 82: 441–9, 1959 (Ger)

PORTOCALA R, BOERU V: [Micromethod of electrophoresis in agar-agar gel] Vop Med Khim 5:310–6, July-Aug 59 (Rus)

PINTOZZI P: [Electrophoretic migration of the perchloro-soluble proteins of the blood and of various organs] Clin Pediat (Bologna) 41:571–3, July 59 (It)

PAGE IH, LEWIS LA: Lipoproteins, cholesterol and serum proteins as predictors of myocardial infarction. Circulation 20:1011–27, Dec 59

PRAGER MD, SPEER RJ, HILL JM, WILLIAMS J, GOERNER M: Protein fractionation. II. Chromatography of serum proteins of patients with acute leukemia and multiple myeloma. J Lab Clin Med 54:694-706, Nov 59

PILHEU JA, IANNELLO JA, BONACOSSA TORRENT R, WILLSON JA: [Blood proteins in pulmonary tuberculosis] Prensa Med Argent 46:1837-46, 17 July 59 (Sp)

PENSINGER RR, REBER EF, ERSOY E, NORTON HW: A pooled human serum as a standard and the effects of freezing and thawing on the electrophoretic pattern of baby pig serum. Amer J Vet Res 20:180-3, Jan 59

PLUECKTHUN H, SCHREIER K: [Studies on the physiology of the development of plasma proteins] Clin Chim Acta 5:59-68, Jan 60 (Ger)

PETERSEN D: [Preliminary results of paper electrophoresis studies in Bechterew's disease] Z Rheumaforsch 19:25-33, Feb 60 (Ger)

PIETSCHMANN H, PUXKANDL H, REINHARDT F: [On the relation of transaminase activity to electrophoretic protein fractions] Wien Z Inn Med 41:101-5, Mar 60 (Ger)

PENNA-FRANCA E, SANTOS PL dos: [Technics for determination of blood protein-bound iodine using radioiodine (I-131)] Hospital (Rio) 57:835-49, May 60 (Por)

PORA AE, RUSDEA D: [Development of blood proteins during ontogeny in the white rat and the hen] J Physiol (Par) 52:196-7, Jan-Feb 60 (Fr)

PRADAC J, KOLOUSEK J, SUBERTOVA E: [On a method for the investigation of salting-out processes] Sborn Lek 62:168-72, June 60 (Cz)

PAMPUS F: [Postoperative changes of the serum protein in neurosurgical patients. A contribution to the problem of central regulation of blood protein composition] Acta Neurochir (Wien) 8:24-43, 7 Apr 60

POLYA JB, TETLOW J: Interaction of amides with proteins. III. Systems of bovine serum proteins-acetamide. Enzymologia 22:126-36, 15 July 60

POLOZHENTSEV SD: [A study of the blood proteins by the method of electrophoresis in relation to resection of the stomach and blood transfusion] Vestn Khir Grekov 84:60-3, May 60 (Rus)

QUEVAL R, PELISSIER A: [Contribution to the electrophoretic study of problems on serum in Africans from Tchad] Bull Soc Path Exot 52:385-403, May-June 59 (Fr)

ROGNATO C: [Electrophoretic picture, serum agglutinins, sedimentation rate and allergometry during cycloserine treatment. 5.] Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 12:169-76, 1959 (It)

ROVELSTAD RA, BARTHOLOMEW LG, CAIN JC: Ascites. IV. Clinical appraisal of the laboratory studies of ascitic fluid and blood as an aid to diagnosis. Gastroenterology 37: 339-45, Sept 59

RADMONDI A: [Contribution to the knowledge of lipoproteins. I. Protein differentiation] Rass Ghl Med 15:119-24, Apr 59 (It)

RESSLER N: Photoelectric ultraviolet photometry applied to protein electrophoresis. J Lab Clin Med 54:291-9, Aug 59

RZECZYCKI W: [Neuraminic acid in serum proteins; methods of its determination] Acta Biochim Pol 6:171-83, 1959 (Pol)

RAMON-GUERRA AU, KORC I, BAUZA CA: [Blood lipids, electrophoretic proteinogram, lipoproteinogram and glycoproteinogram in the development of nephrotic syndrome in children] Arch Pediat Urug 30:342-64, June 59 (Sp)

RAUTENBERG W: [The serum protein picture of the laying domestic goose] Acta Biol Med Germ 3:124-35, 1959 (Ger)

RAYNAUD R, ESHOUGUES JR d', MINICONI P: [Electrophoresis and internal medicine] Algerie Med 63:801-10, Sept 59 (Fr)

REJNEK J, SKVARIL F, DOLEZAL A: [Electrophoretic and immunoelectrophoretic studies of the blood serum in mother, newborn infant and of colostrum serum proteins] Cesk Pediat 15:97-104, 5 Feb 60 (Cz)

REJNEK J, BEDNARIK T: Radioimmunoelectrophoresis. Clin Chim Acta 5:250-8, Mar 60

ROBINET M, IZARN P: [Immune-electrophoresis of blood proteins and its clinical applications] Montpellier Med 56:295-328, Dec 59

RINDONE E: [Comparative study on total proteins and protein fractions in blood and in exudative fluids] Pediatria (Nap) 68:195-222, 15 Apr 60 (It)

RONNIKE F: Interaction of phytohormones and proteins of human blood. Acta Pharmacol (Kbh) 16:46-54, 1959

RESSLER N: Electrophoresis of serum protein antigens in an antibody-containing buffer. Clin Chim Acta 5:359-65, May 60

ROSENKRANZ A, WEIPPL G: [The relations of transferrin to other serum protein bodies] Klin Wschr 38:391-3, 15 Apr 60 (Ger)

ROWE DS, SOOTHILL JF: Observations on globin, haemoglobin and haptoglobin using a rabbit antiglobin serum. Nature (Lond) 186:975-6, 18 June 60

REICH M: Differences in association of corticosteroids with serum proteins of different animal types. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 38:175-86, Apr 60

ROY AB: On electrophoresis studies of neoplasms. Acta Un Int Cancr 16:1157-60, 1960

RIEBELING C: [On the copper chloride reaction in the serum as an aid in the diagnosis of malignancies] Krebsarzt 15:203-7, May 60 (Ger)

RASIEWICZ W: Electrophoretic studies in pyogenic skin diseases. Dermatologica (Basel) 120:293-301, May 60

SASSEN A: [Study of the blood proteins in relation to flocculation tests] Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 39:187-200, 30 Apr 59 (Fr)

STEINBACH M, PEJAUDIER L: The behaviour of haptoglobin during routine fractionation. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 6):362, 1 Aug 59

SMITH DC, MURCHISON W: The routine use of cellulose acetate strips in serum protein zone electrophoresis. J Med Lab Techn 16:197-200, July 59

SAIFER A, LIPKIN LE: Electrophoretic and immunologic studies of rivanol-fractionated serum proteins. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:220-2, Oct 59

SIEBERTH E: [On the significance of paper electrophoresis for the prognosis and therapy of malignant diseases] Krebsarzt 15:152-64, Apr 60 (Ger)

SILVA JA da, CUNHA JB da: [Immunoelectrophoretic diagram of the blood serum in diseases of the nervous system. (Preliminary essay)] Rev Esp Fisiol 15:293-9, Dec 59 (Fr)

SINGER Z: [Quantitative determination of heparin precipitable serum proteins in low temperatures (HPF)] Pol Tyg Lek 14: 1641-5, 7 Sept 59 (Pol)

SCHEIFFARTH F, BERG G, LEGLER F, ROLLER E, SCHOEN H: [Studies on the significance of isolated lipid and protein fractions of the serum as streptolysin inhibitors] Klin Wschr 37:1037-40, 1 Oct 59 (Ger)

SCHATZ DL, VOLPE R: Lack of diurnal variation in the level of serum protein-bound iodine. J Clin Endocr 19:1495-7, Nov 59

SUEDHOF H, KRUPPA H, THUM IM: [Glycoproteins within the serum protein fractions in chronic rheumatoid arthritis] Z Rheumaforsch 18:337-48, Oct 59 (Ger)

SCHMITT HW, BAETZNER K: [Blood proteins changes in bone tuberculosis] Arch Orthop Unfallchir 51:241-9, 1959 (Ger)

STEINBUCH M, FINE JM, BATTISTINI A: Modifications in immunological behaviour, electrophoretic mobility and colourability of substituted human serum proteins. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 20):1571-2, 14 Nov 59

SPEER RJ, PRAGER MD, KELLEY TF, HILL JM: Protein fractionation. I. Chromatography of human serum proteins on DEAE-cellulose with special reference to blood group antibodies. J Lab Clin Med 54:685-93, Nov 59

SCARBOROUGH WR, SMITH EW, BAKER BM: Studies on subjects with and without coronary heart disease. Serum lipid, lipoprotein, and protein determinations and their relation to ballistocardiographic findings (a preliminary survey). Amer Heart J 59:19-35, Jan 60

SCHMITT W, HELFFERICH KH: [The iron binding capacity and protein picture in chronic liver diseases] Z Klin Med 156:199-209, 1960 (Ger)

SMITH FM Jr, FRAZER JN: A simple practical method for increasing accuracy of protein bound iodine determination. J Louisiana Med Soc 112:95-6, Mar 60

SJOQUIST J, ERIKSSON S, NILSSON IM, WALDENSTROM J: N-terminal-aminoacid pattern in normal and pathological human serum. Lancet 1:902-3, 23 Apr 60

SCHEIFFARTH F, GOETZ H: [Significance of immunoelectrophoresis in differentiation of pathological sera] Int Arch Allergy 16:61-92, 1960 (Ger)

SHULMAN S, ROSE NR, WITEBSKY E: The antibody molecule in chronic nonspecific thyroiditis: electrophoretic patterns of serum. J Lab Clin Med 55:733-47, May 60

SUNDERMAN FW Jr, SUNDERMAN FW: Studies of the serum proteins. V. Causes for discrepancies in fractionation of serum proteins by paper electrophoresis. Amer J Clin Path 33:369-99, May 60

SANGIORGI A: [Paper-electrophoresis of blood proteins in human milk] Riv Clin Pediat 64:53-60, July 59 (It)

SMITHIES O: Zone electrophoresis in starch gels and its application to studies of serum proteins. Advance Protein Chem 14:65-113, 1959

SANGIORGI A: [Curves of loading with blood proteins from bovine colostrum. (Electrophoretic study)] Riv Clin Pediat 64:66-70, July 59 (It)

STICKLER GB, PINKEL D: Serum protein fractions in children with malignant tumors. Cancer 13:446-8, May-June 60

SCHETTLER G, NEIKES K: [The significance of blood proteins in clinical diagnosis] Med Klin 55:960-8, 27 May 60 (Ger)

SANDKUEHLER S: [Practical value and performance of blood protein analyses] Med Klin 55:969-73, 27 May 60 (Ger)

SAVOIA F: [New electrodes used for the separation of blood proteins by means of continuous electrophoresis on paper] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:568-9, 15 June 60 (It)

SCHLEYER F: [Comparative studies on the sensitivity of methods for the demonstration of blood type] Z Immunitaetsforsch 119:444-53, May 60 (Ger)

SHALIMOV VA: [Content of certain reactive blood protein groups in chronic mercury poisoning] Farmakol Toksikol 23:67-71, Jan-Feb 60 (Rus)

STREBEL L: [Immunoelectrophoretic studies of amniotic fluid. Comparison with umbilical cord blood and maternal venous blood] Biol Neonat 2:55-67, Apr 60 (Ger)

SEREBROVSKAIA IA: [A study of the protein composition of the blood plasma and edema fluid in various types of experimental pulmonary edema] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 4:60-5, May-June 60 (Rus)

STEWART RD, SKELLY NE, ERLEY DS: Infrared analysis of serum protein from one hundred and five healthy adults. J Lab Clin Med 56:391-400, Sept 60

SCHUBERT G: [Serum protein fractions below the "boiling point"] Int Z Angew Physiol 18:341-4, 1960 (Ger)

SANTAMARIA R, MATTACE RASO F, MATTACE RASO S, MONACO A: [Reactivity of the structural groups of the proteins in denaturation] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1837-9, 31 Dec 59 (It)

TOMMASINO PO: [Protein-bound iodine] Med Panamer 13: 51-5, 15 July 59 (Sp)

THOENEN H: [Effect of drugs on the xanthoprotein reaction in the blood serum] Schweiz Med Wschr 89:1257-9, 28 Nov 59 (Ger)

TAVMERGEN H: [Critical evaluation of various protein determination methods from the standpoint of the clinician] Med Mschr 13:702, Nov 59 (Ger)

TOVEY JE: The significance of electrophoretic serum protein changes in pregnancy. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Emp 66:981-2, Dec 59

TICKNER A, BASIT A: Serum proteins and liver function in exfoliative dermatitis. Brit J Derm 72:138-41, Apr 60

TICKNER A, MIER PD: Serum cholesterol, uric acid and proteins in psoriasis. Brit J Derm 72:132-7, Apr 60

TESSAROLO N, BRAMEZZA M: [Electrophoresis of the blood proteins in chronic obliterating peripheral arteritis] Friuli Med 15:63-75, Jan-Feb 60 (It)

TATARINOV IuS: [Electrophoretic investigations on serum proteins producing passive anaphylaxis] Biokhimiia 25:306-9, Mar-Apr 60 (Rus)

URIEL J: [Interaction between proteins and metallic cations. Precipitating activity of some metals on serum proteins separated by spschophoresis on gelose] C R AcadSci (Par) 250:3422-4, 16 May 60 (Fr)

VASIL'EV PS, KOZLOVA VIa, FRINOVSKAIA IV: [Change of blood proteins in leukoses] Probl Gemat 4:49-53, Nov 59 (Rus)

VASILEISKII SS: [A method for paired stereo-immunological development of electrophoregrams of blood serum proteins] Biokhimiia 24:855-7, Sept-Oct 59 (Rus)

VAN ZYL A: The formation of protein-bound iodine by quinone (1 : 4-benzoquinone) as the iodide oxidising agent. S Afr J Med Sci 24:5-11, July 59

VREEKEN J, HELLENDOORN HB, GERBRANDY J: [The relation between protein spectrum and alkaline phosphatase in pleural effusions and blood serum] Ned T Geneesk 104:1267-9, 25 June 60 (Dut)

WEISE H, HEINZLER F: [The value of serum electrophoresis in 2596 studies with reference to BSG, Takata reaction and Weltmann's coagulation column] Aerztl Wschr 14:590-4, 31 July 59 (Ger)

WUNDERLY C, DI GUGLIELMO R: [Experiences with immunoelectrophoresis in agar gel] Minerva Med 50:2732-8, 5 Sept 59 (It)

WEIMER HE, NISHIHARA H, LING SH: Serial determinations of protein-bound carbohydrates and proteins during protein depletion in the adult rat. J Nutr 69:151-7, Oct 59

WIGAND H: [Serum protein groups in man, their significance for biology, forensic medicine and blood transfusion] Deutsch Med Wschr 84:2120-5, 20 Nov 59 (Ger)

WATT JK, WALKER RS, MUNRO IJ: Late results and protein studies after partial gastrectomy. Brit Med J No 5169:320-2, 30 Jan 60

WUHRMANN F, NIGGLI S: [The heart and protein substances] Z Kreislaufforsch 48:967-81, Oct 59 (Ger)

WOSTMANN BS, GORDON HA: Electrophoretic studies on the serum protein pattern of the germfree rat and its changes upon exposure to a conventional bacterial flora. J Immun 84:27-31, Jan 60

WALSER M: Protein-binding of inorganic phosphate in plasma of normal subjects and patients with renal disease. J Clin Invest 39:501-6, Mar 60

WALTER BA, HENRY RJ, WARE AG, STARR P: Laboratory and clinical evidence of the reliability of the alkaline-incinerator method of serum protein-bound iodine measurement. J Lab Clin Med 55:643-9, Apr 60

WIARDA KS, HYMAN AJ, KASSENAAR AA: The application of density-gradient electrophoresis to the separation of serum proteins. Clin Chim Acta 5:289-95, Mar 60

WUNDERLY C: Diffusion of proteins through lipophilic agar gels. Nature (Lond) 186:885-6, 11 June 60

WIEME RJ: [On blood proteins in leukemia] Belg T Geneesk 16:548-51, 1 June 60 (Dut)

WEISE HJ: [Methods of analysis of the blood protein picture and their evaluation for clinical and practical use] Med Klin 55:924-7, 20 May 60 (Ger)

WIEDERMANN D, KUBIKOVA A, CHURY Z: [On the problem of the localization of cold agglutinins in the electrophoretic protein spectrum] Schweiz Med Wschr 90:682-4, 18 June 60 (Ger)

YEOMAN WB: A study of paper protein electrophoresis with special reference to a new method of subfractionation. Clin Chim Acta 4:523-30, July 59

ZIMMER J, WORINGER F: [Contribution to the immunoelectrophoretic study of a labile protein fraction of the serum] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 5:819-22, Nov-Dec 59 (Fr)

deficiency

BARDIER A, COMBES, MARTINEZ, IZARD: [2 Cases of hypoproteinemia treated with human albumins] Toulouse Med 61:160-1, Feb 60 (Fr)

BARIETY M, GAJDOS A: [Study of idiopathic hypoproteinemia by administration of albumin combined with radioiodine] Rev Med Suisse Rom 80:242-5, Apr 60 (Fr)

DURAND P, ROMANO C: [Does idiopathic hypoproteinemia exist? Considerations on a case of hypoproteinemia in a patient with an incomplete form of mucoviscidosis]

Minerva Pediat 11:717-22, 14 July 59 (It)

DUBERT A, COURSAGET J, FALLOT P, ROYER P: [Study with the aid of isotopes I 131 and nitrogen 15, of a case of essential hypoproteinemia] Progr Nucl Energy [Biol] 2(3):274-84, 1958 (Fr)

GASTROINTESTINAL protein loss and hypoproteinemia. Nutr Rev 17:261-3, Sept 59

GROSS PA, EMBREE LJ, BALLY P, SHIPP JC, THORN GW: Hypoalbuminemia (with anasarca) due to hypercatabolism, serum protein exudation into the gastrointestinal tract, increased capillary permeability and hypoanabolism. The unusual occurrence of increased capillary permeability temporarily reversed by human growth hormone therapy. Amer J Med 29:386-404, Sept 60

HOLMAN H, NICKEL WF Jr, SLEISENGER MH: Hypoproteinemia antedating intestinal lesions, and possibly due to excessive serum protein loss into the intestine. Amer J Med 27:963-75, Dec 59

IVERSEN TO: A case of idiopathic hypoproteinaemia. Acta Paediat (Upps) 49:82-9, Jan 60

KATSUKI T, JOHNSTON CG, KOUCKY C: Influence of hypoproteinemia on bile proteins. Amer J Physiol 197:558-60, Sept 59

LOSS of serum-proteins into the intestine. Lancet 1:533-4, 5 Mar 60

LITTMAN A: Protein-losing gastroenteropathy. Gastroenterology 39:234-5, Aug 60

MONCHE J: [Content of ribonucleic acid in the liver in cases of chronic plasma dysproteinemia] Rev Esp Fisiol 15:325-31, Dec 59 (Sp)

MARTINI GA, STROHMEYER G, BUENGER P: [Exudative enteropathy ("essential hypoproteinemia") with recurrent jaundice and calcifications in the abdominal cavity] Deutsch Med Wschr 85:586-93, 8 Apr 60 (Ger)

ROYER P: [Idiopathic chronic hypoproteinemia involving the albumin and gamma-globulin fractions, associated with gluten intolerance] Ann Pediat (Par) 36:231-5, 24 Apr 60 (Fr)

ROYER P: [Chronic idiopathic hypoproteinemia involving the albumin gamma globulin fractions. Recovery by gluten-free diet; relapse due to normal diet] Arch Franc Pediat 17:238-43, 1960 (Fr)

ROYER P, VESIN P, TROUPEL S, MATHIEU H, RENAULT H, CATTAN R: [Chronic idiopathic hypoproteinemia in the infant and the influence of a diet without gluten] Rev Franc Etudes Clin Biol 5:393-6, Apr 60 (Fr)

SCHNEIDERBAUR A: [On the symptom triad, gastrectomy, hypoproteinemia, anemia] Wien Med Wschr 110:188-92, 27 Feb 60 (Ger)

STEINFELD JL, DAVIDSON JD, GORDON RS Jr, GREENE FE: The mechanism of hypoproteinemia in patients with regional enteritis and ulcerative colitis. Amer J Med 29:405-15, Sept 60

SCHOONHOVEN VAN BEURDEN AJ van, STAPERT FP, ZALM HO van der: [Agammaglobulinemia associated with marked hypoproteinemia] Ned T Geneesk 104:685-7, 2 Apr 60 (Dut)

YOUNG WF, LEVIN B, FOWLER JF, MILES JM: Gastrointestinal protein loss in severe malabsorption complicated by idiopathic (hypercatabolic) hypoproteinaemia. Lancet 2:85-7, 8 Aug 59

genetics

BLUMBERG BS, ALLISON AC, GARRY B: The haptoglobins and haemoglobins of Alaskan Eskimos and Indians. Ann Hum Genet 23:349-56, Dec 59

BECKMAN L, MELLBIN T: Haptoglobin types in the Swedish Lapps. Acta Genet (Basel) 9:306-9, 1959

BEARN AG: Hereditary variations in synthesis of serum proteins in health and disease. Metabolism 9:208-18, Mar 60

FINE JM, BATTISTINI A: [Immunological study of individual human haptoglobins] Experientia 16:57-9, 15 Feb 60 (Fr)

HARRIS H, LAWLER SD, ROBSON EB, SMITHIES O: The occurrence of two unusual serum protein phenotypes in a single pedigree. Ann Hum Genet 24:63-9, Apr 60

KRISTJANSSON FK: Inheritance of a serum protein in swine. Science 131:1681, 3 June 60

MAKELA O, ERIKSSON AW, LEHTOVAARA R: On the inheritance of the haptoglobin serum groups. Acta Genet (Basel) 9:149-66, 1959

immunology

in infancy & childhood

BRONZ LM: [Changes in the protein fractions of the blood serum in epidemic hepatitis in children] Pediatriia 38:49-52, Apr 60 (Rus)

CACCIARI E, MANFREDI G, PINTOZZI P: [The proteins of the red cell, of its stromal fraction and of the plasma of the premature infant] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:817-9, 31 July 59 (It)

DERRIEN Y, LAURENT G, BORGOMANO M: [Detection of protein X-1 accompanying hemoglobin in newborn infants] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:792-5, 1959 (Fr)

DOMVILLE COOKE WD: Prognostic significance of the serum protein content in premature babies and its relation to pulmonary hyaline membrane; preliminary communication. Med J Aust 47(1):887-8, 4 June 60

GHARIB R, BURKE EC: A commentary on transient dysproteinemia in infancy and report of an additional case. Proc Mayo Clin 35:527-32, 31 Aug 60

KULKARNI BS, CHITRE RG, PARIKH MN: Electrophoretic study of the serum proteins during normal pregnancy, labour, puerperium and toxemia of pregnancy. Indian J Med Sci 14:689-94, Aug 60

LEVIN B, MACKAY HM, NEILL CA, OBERHOLZER VG, WHITEHEAD TP: Weight gains, serum protein levels and health of breast fed and artificially fed infants, full term and premature. Med Res Counc Mem (Lond) No 296:1-154, 1959

LAPAKHA AA, SHEKHINA NI: [The content of total protein and gamma globulin in the plasma in dysentery in infants] Pediatriia 38:39-43, Apr 60 (Rus)

MUELKE G, ZEISEL H: [Observations on transitory "idiopathic" hypoproteinemia - type hypalbuminemia] Arch Kinderheilk 162:71-6, 1960 (Ger)

VIVELL O, SICK T, LIPS G: [The demonstration of β-2 fractions in umbilical cord blood] Klin Wschr 38:721-2, 15 July 60 (Ger)

in old age

CHATAGNON P: [Statistical data drawn from the study of the blood protein and glycoprotein pictures by paper electrophoresis in 100 elderly persons from 70 to 91 years old] Ann Medicopsychol 118(2):138-41, June 60 (Fr)

KAUCHTSCHISCHWILI G, DEL BONO P: [Jokinen's reaction in geriatrics. Comparison with other tests of colloidal lability] G Geront 7:701-8, Sept 59 (It)

LOEPER J, LOEPER J, MERSSEMAN F de: [Modifications of blood proteins and lipids in the course of normal or pathological senescence] Presse Med 68:953-4, 21 May 60 (Fr)

in pregnancy

BALO G, RUZICSKA J, KISS E, GYORIK G: [On the value of plasma transfusions in pregnancy toxemias. Paper electrophoretic studies of serum proteins] Zbl Gynaek 82:780-9, 21 May 60 (Ger)

GLEYE M: [Study of serum changes in the pregnant guinea pig] C R Acad Sci (Par) 249:1586-8, 19 Oct 59 (Fr)

HIRSCHFELD J, SODERBERG U: Immuno-electrophoretic demonstration of precipitating components in sera from pregnant women. Nature (Lond) 187:332-3, 23 July 60

MANGIAMELI S: [The protein picture in the last month of pregnancy and its changes after treatment with vitamin B12] Minerva Ginec 12:607-14, 30 June 60 (It)

OLIVELLI F, MENTASTI P: [Electrophoretic findings in prolonged pregnancy. Free microelectrophoresis and immunoelectrophoresis] Minerva Ginec 11:919-22, 15 Nov 59 (It)

PAABY P: Changes in serum proteins during pregnancy. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Emp 67:43-55, Feb 60

PAEZ PUMAR JI, PLANCHART A: [Total and fractionated proteins in normal and toxemic pregnancies (electrophoretic study)] Rev Obstet Ginec (Caracas) 20:79-86, 1960 (Sp)

SMIRNOVA LG, KVATER EI, CHULKOVA ZS: [Pregnancy toxemias and problems of nutrition] Akush Ginek 36:3-7, Jan-Feb 60 (Rus)

STARZEWSKI W, CHRUSCIEL T, WAWRYK R, SAMOCHOWIEC E, HERMAN Z: [Studies on proteins, lipoproteins and glycoproteins in the blood serum of pregnant women with the aid of paper electrophoresis] Ginek Pol 31:91-103, Jan-Feb 60 (Pol)

metabolism

BENEKE G, MEIER W, SIMON H: [The influence of prolonged nutritive excessive protein administration on the liver and serum proteins in the rat] Z Ges Exp Med 132:488-95, 1960 (Ger)

BENERITO RR, TALLUTO KF, WHITE JL, SINGLETON WS: Comparative effects of oral and intravenous administration of fat emulsion on sera fractions of dogs. Metabolism 9:769-77, Aug 60

CHRISTENSEN LK: The binding of L-triiodothyronine to plasma proteins. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 33:293-6, Feb 60

CORNELIUS CE, BLACK AL, KLEIBER M: The use of glycine 1-C14 in the measurement of serum protein turnover rates in dairy cows. Amer J Vet Res 20:44-52, Jan 59

CHRISTENSEN LK: The binding to serum protein of acetic and propionic acid analogues of thyroxine and triiodothyronine. Endocrinology 67:407-12, Sept 60

EFIMENKO AM: [Binding of strophanthin with proteins in the blood serum] Farmakol Toksikol 22:342-5, July-Aug 59 (Rus)

FLEISCHER S, LIETZE A, WALTER H, HAUROWITZ F: Conversion of serum proteins into tissue proteins. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 101:860-3, Aug-Sept 59

GAFFNEY GW, GREGERMAN RI, YIENGST MJ, SHOCK NW: Serum protein-bound iodine concentration in blood of euthyroid men aged 18 to 94 years. J Geront 15:234-41, July 60

GERBRANDY J, LEEUWEN AM van, HELLENDOORN HB, VRIES LA de: The binding between electrolytes and serum proteins calculated from an in vivo filtration method. Clin Sci 19:181-93, May 60

HANSON H, KLEINE R: [Studies on the problem of the presence and differentiation of dipeptide- and amino acid ester-splitting enzymes in the liver, kidney and serum of rats] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 315:208-21, 6 Aug 59 (Ger)

HOLTER H, HOLTZER H: Pinocytotic uptake of fluorescein-labelled proteins by various tissue cells. Exp Cell Res 18:421-3, Oct 59

HAKKILA R, LAMBERG BA, HERNBERG CA: Changes in serum protein-bound iodine, serum cholesterol and the radioactive iodine excretion test in thyrotoxicosis treated with radioactive iodine. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 33:593-602, Apr 60

HOLTZER H, HOLTZER S: The in vitro uptake of fluorescein labelled plasma proteins. I. Mature cells. C R Lab Carlsberg 31:373-408, 1960

JUNGBLUT PW: [The effect of 3,5-dioxo-1,2-diphenyl-4-n-butyl pyrazolidine and 3,5-dioxo-1-phenyl-2-p-hydroxyphenyl-4-butyl pyrazolidine on the incorporation of C14-leucine into the blood plasma proteins of the isolated rat liver] Arzneimittelforsch 9:549-51, Sept 59 (Ger)

JEFFAY H: The metabolism of serum proteins. 3. Kinetics of serum protein metabolism during growth. J Biol Chem 235:2352-6, Aug 60

KAPLAN SA, YUCEOGLU AM, STRAUSS J: Renal clearance and plasma protein binding of oxytetracycline in man. J Appl Physiol 15:106-8, Jan 60

KAKINOKI H: [Studies on serum tryptophane of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis. Report 2. Studies on the relation between serum tryptophane value and serum protein fraction] Kekkaku 35:313-7, May 60 (Jap)

LEWIS GP: Plasma-kinin-forming enzymes in body fluids and tissues. J Physiol (Lond) 147:458-68, Oct 59

MENDEL D: Tubular reabsorption of protein in the rat. J Physiol (Lond) 148:1-13, Oct 59

McCONNELL KP, WABNITZ CH, ROTH DM: Time-distribution studies of selenium-75 in dog serum proteins. Texas Rep Biol Med 18:438-45, Fall 60

POLIMENI R, MARCHESE G: [Daily variations in the urinary and blood proteins in the nephotic syndrome] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 31:828-42, Sept 59 (It)

RIVA G: [Blood and urine proteins in kidney diseases] Schweiz Med Wschr 89:610-3, 6 June 59 (Ger)

RICHMOND JE: Rate of association of S35 and CI4 in plasma protein fractions after administration of $Na_2S^{35}O_4$, glycine-C14, or glucose-C14. J Biol Chem 234:2713-6, Oct 59

REVERS FE, PIKAAR NA, BAX H: [Changes in the protein spectrum under the influence of surgery] Folia Med Neerl 3:1-8, Mar 60 (Dut)

SCHWARTZ RS, ANDRE J: Clearance of proteins from blood of normal and 6-mercaptopurine treated rabbits. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 104:228-30, June 60

pharmacology

BICKS RO, KIRSNER JB, PALMER WL: Serum proteins in ulcerative colitis. II. The effects of therapy correlated with electrophoretic patterns. Gastroenterology 37:263-7, Sept 59

BALKRISHNA, CHAKRAVARTI RN, ZAIDI SH: Effect of ethyl-biscoumacetate (tromexan) on the serum lipid, protein and lipoprotein fractions in experimental atherosclerosis of chicks. Indian J Med Sci 13:578-83, July 59

BELONOSOV IS, KONSTANTINOV AA: [On the problem of biological significance of vitamin P. I. Diuresis and protein composition of the blood serum following intake of vitamin P] Biull Eksp Biol Med 48:44-6, Oct 59 (Rus)

BLANPIN O, ASCHKENASY A: [Action of testosterone propionate on serum proteins as well as on serum and erythrocyte cholesterol and phospholipids in rats deficient in proteins. Relations to the evolution of anemia and hemolysis] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:997-9, 1959 (Fr)

BERG G, SCHOEN H: [The behavior of proteins and protein-bound carbohydrates in the serum after administration of a wetting agent. Contribution to the pathogenesis of hyperproteinemic dysproteinemia] Biut 5:297-301, Nov 59 (Ger)

BENAS A: Serum proteins in rats treated with large doses of stilboestrol. J Endocr 19:203-6, Dec 59

BERTRAND JJ, FEICHTMEIR TV, KOLOMEYER N, BEATTY JO, MURPHY PL, WALDSCHMIDT WD, McLEAN EB: Clinical investigations with a heat-treated plasma protein fraction -- plasmanate. Vox Sang 4:385-402, Sept 59

BRADFORD RH, HOWARD RP, JOEL W, SHETLAR MR: Antagonistic effects of parathyroid extract and cortisone. Effects on serum protein and glycoprotein fractions and on renal calcification. AMA Arch Path 69:382-9, Apr 60

BROWN ML, PIKE RL: Blood volume and serum protein in the deoxypyridoxine-fed rat during pregnancy. J Nutr 71:191-9, June 60

BROSDETZKO JJ: [The modification of human blood protein bodies by amino acids] Bibl Haemat 11:120-7, 1960 (Ger)

CAYER D: The effect of isopropamide iodide (darbid), alone and in combination with prochlorperazine (compazine), on the serum protein-bound iodine. N Carolina Med J 20:310-1, Aug 59

CHLEBAROV S, BEROVA N: [Changes of serum protein fractions under the influence of some new drugs in dermato-venerology] Deutsch Gesundh 14:1379-84, 23 July 59 (Ger)

CASTELLANO M, CATTANEO C: [Repeated remissions in a case of beta-plasmocytoma; variations in the blood protein picture during p-bis(2-chloroethyl)-aminophenylalanine therapy] Minerva Med 50:2365-9, 21 July 59 (It)

CHARNOCK JS, GOOD BF, HETZEL BS: The effect of salicylate on plasma protein bound iodine in man. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 37:473-9, Oct 59

CANTONE A, MILLA E: [Action of solutions of amino acids, vitamin B6 and vitamin B12 on regeneration of plasma proteins in the perfused frog] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1918-20, 31 Dec 59 (It)

DESSI P, BARATTINI MA: [Studies on the drug-protein relationship. Interactions of sulfaproxyline and of sulfamerazine with blood proteins] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:595-8, 30 June 60 (It)

GALLONE P, DE GREGORIO G Jr: [On the influence of chorionic gonadotropins on the electrophoretic protidogram and lipodogram] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1429–31, 15 Nov 59 (It)

GORCZYCA LR, McCARTY RT: Effects of prolonged low dosage antibiotic administration and superimposed Candida albicans infection on goat serum proteins. Antibiot Chemother (Wash) 9:587–95, Oct 59

KNUECHEL F: [Comparative statistical study on the influence of lipostabil on serum proteins and lipoproteins] Medizinische No 36:1652–3, 5 Sept 59 (Ger)

KULIKOVA AN: [A comparative evaluation of antirheumatic substances] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 48;27–33, 1959 (Rus)

LABORIE F, LABORIE R: [Acetylsalicylic acid (aspirin): its biological value (Experimental study in man and animals)] J Med Bordeaux 136:1127–41, Oct 59 (Fr)

LAURELL AB: Inhibitor capacity of some purified human serum proteins on hemagglutination by influenza virus. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 49:213–22, 1960

MEDNIK GL: [On the effect of adrenocorticotropic hormone (ACTH) and of cortisone on the penetration of drugs administered into the organism into the inflammatory focus (on the principle for a combined administration of antiphlogistic hormones and antimicrobial preparations)] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 5:3–7, Sept–Oct 59 (Rus)

MANGIAMELI S: [The behavior of blood proteins and the electrophoretic pattern following vitamin B12 administration in healthy non-pregnant women] Minerva Ginec 12:554–7, 15 June 60 (It)

NITSCHMANN H, RICKLI E, KISTLER P: Fractionation of human plasma with polyphosphate. Vox Sang 5;232–51, May 60

ODOARDI GB, RAMBALDI M, TIRRI G: [The behavior of serum proteins in patients with primary chronic polyarthritis during treatment with prednisolone and dexamethasone] Riforma Med 73:1410–7, 5 Dec 59 (It)

PERITI P: [Serum transaminases and protein in chronic poisoning of the rat with streptomycin–dihydrostreptomycin association administered by the intramuscular route diluted with water or protein lysates] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1450–4, 15 Nov 59 (It)

POLONOVSKI J, LEVY G, WALD R: [Action of saponiums on serum proteins. VI. Fractionated precipitation of human serum proteins] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 97:466–72, Oct 59 (Fr)

PERK K, LOEBEL K, ALLALOUF D: Effect of diethylstilbestrol administration on protein and lipoprotein distribution in geese sera. Bull Res Counc Israel [Exp Med] 7E: 201–7, Dec 58

PITEL' NIa: [The effect of iodine therapy on the protein and lipoprotein fraction of the blood serum in arteriosclerosis] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 48;150–8, 1959 (Rus)

POLEZHAEV LV, MANT'EVA VL: [Effect of biological preparations on protein synthesis in normal conditions and in injuries of the myocardium in rats] Eksp Khir 5:52–3, Mar–Apr 60 (Rus)

PELLEGRINI G, SALA M: [Changes in the blood picture and the blod hexosamines following the prolonged administration of hyaluronic acid] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1847–51, 31 Dec 59 (It)

POTS P: [A contribution to the effect of estrogen on the plasma protein] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 20;769–75, June 60 (Ger)

RIMINI R, PALMAS S: [Behavior of serum proteins and of lipo- and glycoprotein complexes of the serum in diabetics treated with hypoglycemic urea derivatives] Minerva Med 50: 2573–80, 18 Aug 59 (It)

RABUKHIN AE, IOFFE RA: [On the influence of tuberculin on the protein composition of blood serum in tuberculous and non-tuberculous subjects] Klin Med (Mosk) 37:70–5, Dec 59 (Rus)

RANDAZZO SD, LAZZARO C: [Observations on the changes of the serum protein picture in patients with cutaneous neoplasms undergoing treatment with Reichstein's substance F] Minerva Derm 34:737–9, Dec 59 (It)

RONNIKE F: Effects of serum proteins and certain salts, jointly and separately, on the amounts of free phytohormone in human blood. Acta Pharmacol (Kbh) 16:97–112, 1959

SCHMIDT CG, VERMATHEN H: [On the influence of cytostatic therapy on tumor dysproteinemia] Z Krebsforsch 63;249–54, 1960 (Ger)

SANGIORGI A: [Weight increase and proteinemia in the premature infant after oral administration of bovine colostrum] Riv Clin Pediat 64;574–87, Dec 59 (It)

SILVESTRI U: [Some effects of chloroquine on the blood in vitro and in vivo] Arch Ital Derm Vener 30:110–41, Mar–Apr 60 (It)

TAYLOR KW, RANDLE PJ: The effect of insulin antiserum on the insulin activity of serum and protein fractions of serum. J Endocr 19;221–31, Dec 59

TRAISMAN HS, TRAISMAN AS: The effect of safflower oil on blood lipid and protein levels in glycogen storage disease of the liver. Quart Rev Pediat 15:28–33, Jan–Mar 60

TRONCONI G, FERRERO A: [Protein and lipoprotein electrophoretic patterns and plasma clearing activity during treatment with 6α-methyl-17α-acetoxyprogesterone] Ann Ostet Ginec 82:735–41, June 60 (It)

VILLANO F, ODOARDI GB, RAMBALDI M: [Influence of prednisolone and dexamethasone on the blood proteins in patients with rheumatic carditis] Riforma Med 73:1187–93, 17 Oct 59 (It)

VISCONTI W, MANENTI A: [Action of 4-chloro-testosterone acetate on the blood protein pattern of the surgical patient] Minerva Chir 14:1487–93, 15 Dec 59 (It)

YESAIR DW, GOLDSTEIN J, DANIEL LJ: The effect of vitamin B12 on the blood serum protein and lipoprotein in the developing chick embryo. Arch Biochem 84:316–23, Oct 59

ZAPP E: [The influence of Ilollidon on the content and on some reactions of blood protein bodies] Ann Univ Sarav [Med] 7:155–66, 1959 (Ger)

physiology

AMBEGAOKAR SD, CHANDRAN K: Physiological effects of low-protein diets. II. Studies on haemoglobin, erythrocytes, and plasma protein formation in rat. Indian J Med Res 47:552–62, Sept 59

ARESU R, PERETTI G: [Research on anemia from dietary deficiencies. 1. Preliminary observations on changes in the serum protein picture. in blood iron and in hemoglobin induced by a diet deficient in proteins] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1985–8, 31 Dec 59 (It)

DEWEY WC: Vascular–extravascular exchange of I131 plasma proteins in the rat. Amer J Physiol 197:423–31, Aug 59

GORECZKY L, MIKLOS N: [Recent studies on the relationships between antibodies and protein fractions] Z Immunitaetsforsch 118:490–500, Dec 59 (Ger)

GELLER LI: [On the association between the activities of the spleen and of other organs. III. Effect of diathermy of the spleen and of splenic extracts on conditions of the liver and of the hemopoietic system in pathological conditions] Biull Eksp Biol Med 48:50–6, Nov 59 (Rus)

MARINONI GF, GIULIANO G, RIZZA C: [Influence of controlled muscular work on the ergograph on some humoral indices] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1981–3, 31 Dec 59 (It)

POPP RA, SMITH LH: Electrophoresis of proteins of irradiated mouse chimeras. J Nat Cancer Inst 23:395–409, Sept 59

SALMON J: [Adsorption of proteins by the blood platelets] Experientia 16:26–7, 15 Jan 60 (Fr)

STOLC V, POGADY J: The effect of insulin and cardiazole-shock on protein-bound iodine in blood, studied in schizophrenic patients. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 34:157–62, May 60

WEIMER HE, BELL RT, NISHIHARA H: Effects of protein depletion and repletion on serum electrophoretic patterns of adult rats. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:689–91, Oct–Dec 59

WALLACE JM, STEAD EA Jr: Fall in pressure in radial

WUHRMANN F: [The pathophysiological significance of blood proteins in the disease process] Bibl Haemat 11:79–101, 1960 (Ger)

radiation effects

BLOKHINA VD, SHAL'NOV MI: [Comparative studies on protein fractions of the blood serum following single exposures to high energy protons and roentgen rays] Biull Eksp Biol Med 47:49–52, Aug 59 (Rus)

EPSHTEIN IaA, LAVROVSKAIA NF: [Effect of ionizing irradiation on protein metabolism in fish] Biokhimiia 24: 592–9, July–Aug 59 (Rus)

GORDEEVA KV, MOZZHUKHIN AS: [Changes of certain physical-chemical properties of the proteins of blood plasma in animals in acute radiation sickness] Med Radiol (Mosk) 4:13–7, Oct 59 (Rus)

HINZ G, KESSEL M: [The effect of total roentgen irradiation on the lipoproteins and proteins (electrophoretic studies on rats)] Fortschr Roentgenstr 92:441–6, Apr 60 (Ger)

KYKER GC: The acute radiation syndrome. Serum protein studies. US Atom Energy Comm ORINS–25:7.1–7.10, Apr 59

MANFREDI G, PINTOZZI P, CACCIARI E: [Behavior of the proteins, of the lipids and of various enzymes in the erythrocytes and their stromal fractions in rabbits subjected to total-body irradiation] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1207–10, 15 Oct 59 (It)

PROKOPENKO LG: [Production of antibodies and ratio of protein fractions of the blood serum following the exposure to ionizing radiations] Biokhimiia 24:700–8, July–Aug 59 (Rus)

PINTOZZI P, MANFREDI G, CACCIARI E: [Behavior of the proteins, of the lipids and of various enzymes in the erythrocytes and their stromal fractions in rabbits subjected simultaneously to total-body irradiation and to treatment with hydrocortisone] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35: 1210–3, 15 Oct 59 (It)

PROKOPENKO LG: [Effect of screening of the hepatic region on antibody production and serum protein relationship] Med Radiol (Mosk) 5:87, Apr 60 (Rus)

ROJE N: [Electrophoresis and ionography in irradiated animals] Rad Med Fak Zagreb 7:217–20, 1959 (Ser)

RAIMONDI L, NOCCA G, BOZZETTI E: [The blood proteins in patients with pulmonary neoplasms in the course of cobaltotherapy] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 109:362–8, May 60 (It)

SCHJEIDE OA, SIMONS S, RAGAN N: Effect of x-irradiation on estrogen-induced protein synthesis in the chick. Growth 23:273–90, Sept 59

SAMUEL S, LORENZONI L: [Changes of plasma proteins following radiogold therapy of genital neoplasms] Tumori 45:853–65, Nov–Dec 59 (It)

SAVITSKII IV: [Changes in protein metabolism in animals after the administration of radioactive phosphorus] Med Radiol (Mosk) 5:50–4, Feb 60 (Rus)

SFORZA M, VACCHERI M: [Data on the serum protein picture of subjects undergoing cobalt teletherapy] Minerva Med 51:1310–1, 14 Apr 60 (It)

VASILEISKII SS, FEDOROVA TA, BELIAEVA EM: [Immunoelectrophoretic analysis of serum proteins in radiation sickness] Biokhimiia 24:993–4, Nov–Dec 59 (Rus)

ZAMPORI G, COLLO G, GALANTE T: [Behavior of some hematic values of glucide and protide exchange in the radiotherapy of tumors] Radioter Radiobiol Fis Med 14:167–87, 1959 (It)

ZAMIATKINA OG, RODIONOV VM: [Investigation of the causes of disordered processes of the restoration of blood proteins in irradiated dogs after blood loss. I. Assimilability of nitrogen and the quantity of consumed food] Vop Med Khim 5: 293–8, July–Aug 59 (Rus)

urine

BERGGARD I: The plasma proteins in normal urine. Nature (Lond) 187:776–7, 27 Aug 60

BLOOD SEDIMENTATION

ALLEGRA F: [Behavior of several aspecific indices of disease during the burn syndrome] G Ital Derm 100:48–64, Jan–Feb 59 (It)

ANTONACI BL, BIANCHI V, DEL GIOVANE L: [Research and considerations on factors that regulate the rate of erythrosedimentation] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena 6(2):851–69, 1959 (It)

BONZEL J, BONZEL H: [Presentation of a tube for the measurement of erythrocyte sedimentation rate] Ann Biol Clin (Par) 17:390–1, May–June 59 (Fr)

BAUMANN N: [Sedimentation rate] France Med 22:145, Mar 59 (Fr)

BRENNA G, DI MAURO N: [The Middlebrook-Dubos reaction and erythrosedimentation rate in evaluation of the grade of activity of tuberculosis] Minerva Med 50:2949–56, 19 Sept 59 (It)

BELLESIA L, LUSVARGHI E, MUCCI P, GRIGNAFFINI GF: [The factors which regulate the sedimentation rate of white blood cells; first observations on the subject] Schweiz Med Wschr 90:64–7, 16 Jan 60 (Fr)

BOLOGNESI C: [Study on the relation between Bolen's test and blood protein disorder in carcinoma of the larynx] Otorinolaring Ital 28:459–65, 1959 (It)

CAVAZZA L, PINTOZZI P: [Relation between sedimentation rate and the quantitative determination of the perchloro-soluble blood proteins] Clin Pediat (Bologna) 41: 411–4, May 59 (It)

CANE P, PINAMONTI F: [Latest contribution to the knowledge on the relations between blood phospholipids and the velocity of erythrosedimentation] Chir Organi Mov 47:323–6, 1959 (It)

CHANDLER AB: Sedimentation of blood without anticoagulants. Nature (Lond) 185:697–8, 5 Mar 60

COLLDAHL H: Eosinophils and neutrophils in sputum and the ESR. Acta Allerg (Kbh) 15:124–9, 1960

DANIELSSON H: [An instrument for the combined measurement of slow and rapid blood sedimentation] Svensk Lakartidn 57:639–42, 26 Feb 60 (Sw)

DAWSON JB: The E.S.R. in a new dress. Brit Med J 5187:1697–704. 4 June 60

DASTUGUE G, BASTIDE P, TIXIER G, LACOUR P: [Perchlorosoluble glycoproteinemia and "polypeptide sedimentation"] Path Biol (Par) 8:481–6, Mar 60 (Fr)

ERYTHROCYTE sedimentation rate. Brit Med J 5187:1717–8, 4 June 60

FRIMBERGER F: [Theoretical and technical remarks on the method of differential blood sedimentation] Medizinische No 48:2354–9, 28 Nov 59 (Ger)

FRIMBERGER F: [Differential blood sedimentation (DBS) with determination of the hematocrit volume without centrifugation, of the serum gel-forming substances and of fibrinogen in liver diseases] Deutsch Arch Klin Med 206:82–101, 1959 (Ger)

FRIMBERGER F: [On gelines as a special group of plasma proteins. With a contribution to blood sedimentation] Aerztl Forsch 14;I/117–26, 10 Mar 60 (Ger)

PRIMBERGER F: [Differential blood sedimentation (DBS) in anemias. With a contribution to the synthesis of serum gelines and to erythropoiesis] Folia Haemat (Frankf) 4:204–23, Mar 60 (Ger)

GOLDIE I: [Observations concerning blood sedimentation reaction in carcinosis] Svensk Lakartidn 57:568–72, 19 Feb 60 (Sw)

GOLL KH: [Comparison of the methods of determination of the erythrocyte sedimentation rate. Contribution to the statistical modification of laboratory results] Acta Biol Med Germ 2:590–8, 1959 (Ger)

GIBSON HJ: The erythrocyte sedimentation test. Practitioner 185:107–9, July 60

HENSELL V: [Behavior of the blood sedimentation reaction in glioma] Acta Neurochir (Wien) Suppl 6:230–4, 1959 (Ger)

HELMER A: [Differential blood sedimentation after transfusions and phlebotomy] Aerztl Wschr 15:226–8, 11 Mar 60 (Ger)

HANKIEWICZ J: [The role of electrolyte composition of the plasma in Biernacki's reaction] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 30:379–85, 1960 (Pol)

HANKIEWICZ J: [Biernacki's reaction with the use of physiological solution with the addition of heparin instead of sodium citrate solution] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 30:387–90, 1960 (Pol)

JACQUELINE F, GROULADE J: [Quantitative evaluation of the inflammation in chronic rheumatisms and gout (critical study)] Presse Med 67:1603–6, 19 Sept 59 (Fr)

JUILLAN M: [Blood proteins and erythrocyte sedimentation rate in mice in the course of experimental rickettsial pneumonia] Arch Inst Pasteur Algerie 38:23–6, Mar 60 (Fr)

JANICS K: [Differentiation of the plasma protein accelerating erythrocyte sedimentation by means of the modification of the estimation of sedimentation rate] Orv Hetil 101:772–3, 29 May 60 (Hun)

KANIA V, BENYSKOVA L, ONDRACEK J, PALISA V: [Contribution to the problem of microsedimentation] Cesk Pediat 14:1093–5, 5 Dec 59 (Cz)

KOBAYASHI K: [Distribution in the direction of gravitation of erythrocytes in the sediment of their suspension] Yokohama Med Bull 10:228–42, Aug 59 (Fr)

KON M, JEVRIC S, VLATKOVIC V: [Sedimentation of the erythrocytes (SE) in pulmonary tuberculosis after a load] Tuberkuloza 11:538–40, Oct–Dec 59 (Ser)

KREUZBAUER FH: [The blood sedimentation reaction in inflammatory diseases of the paranasal sinuses] Mschr Ohrenheilk 94:81–3, Apr 60 (Ger)

LAPLACETTE RM: [Relations between erythrosedimentation and electrophoresis of plasma proteins] Dia Med 31: 2009–15, 15 Oct 59 (Sp)

LILLINGTON GA, GASTINEAU CF, UNDERDAHL LO: Clinics on endocrine and metabolic diseases. 1. The sedimentation rate in primary myxedema. Proc Mayo Clin 34:605–10, 23 Dec 59

LAHA PN: Erythrocyte sedimentation rate in coma caused by infective hepatitis. J Indian Med Ass 33:416–9, 16 Nov 59

LAU H, BAUMBUSCH H: [Do age and anemia influence the value of the blood sedimentation rate in carcinoma of the uterine cervix?] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 20:389–94, Apr 60 (Ger)

LAU H, STORK M: [Connections between blood sedimentation rate, diagnosis and prognosis of carcinoma of the uterine cervix] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 20:383–8, Apr 60 (Ger)

LAUBINGER G, PRIEST EM: [The behavior of C-reactive protein in myocardial infarct. A comparison with transaminase, blood sedimentation and leukocyte count] Klin Wschr 38:662–5, 1 July 60 (Ger)

MELVILLE ID, RIFKIND BM: Sedimentation rate of stored blood, using sequestrene as the anticoagulant. Brit Med J No 5166:107–9, 9 Jan 60

MANFREDI G, PINTOZZI P: [Behavior of the sedimentation of perchlorosoluble serum proteins in various diseases of childhood] Clin Pediat (Bologna) 41:552–7, July 59 (It)

MICALIZZI F, CHIMENZ B: [Change of erythrocyte sedimentation rate in schizophrenia treated with isonicotinyl-isopropylhydrazide (marsilid)] Rass Neuropsichiat 13:337–41, 1959 (It)

ABDEL-MASIH S: [Variations of globular erythrosedimentation with and without the aggregate of sodium salicylate in the blood. Diagnostic value in rheumatic diseases] Dia Med 31:2640–2, 24 Dec 59 (Sp)

MISAROVA Z, HANAK J: [Role of p-toluene-sulfonic acid precipitation test in juvenile rheumatism] Cesk Pediat 15:105–10, 5 Feb 60 (Cz)

MUSMECI L, NOFRI R: [Relations between C-reactive protein, erythrocyte sedimentation and colloid lability tests] Progr Med (Nap) 16:179–86, 31 Mar 60 (It)

OKSALA A: Rheumatoid arthritis, spondylarthritis ankylopoietica and vocal infections in acute anterior uveitis. Their incidence, effect on the sedimentation rate and duration of treatment. Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 38:322–9, 1960

PODRABINEK PA: [Current concepts on the mechanism of the erythrocyte sedimentation rate] Usp Sovr Biol 48: 75–87, July–Aug 59 (Rus)

PINTOZZI P: [Sedimentation and determination of perchlorosoluble proteins in various organs and tissues] Clin Pediat (Bologna) 41:495–6, June 59 (It)

PODRABINEK PA: [Effect of compaction of erythrocytes on erythrocyte sedimentation reaction] Biull Eksp Biol Med 48:51–4, Dec 59 (Rus)

PAMPUS F, JOHANN U: [Plasma fibrinogen and blood sedimentation reaction in neurosurgical patients] Neurochirurgia 2:195–220, Feb 60 (Ger)

PIZZOFERRATO A, CIVAI O, FIORI W: [Antistaphylolysin titer, erythrosedimentation rate, blood protein picture and the antibiogram in chronic osteomyelitis] Chir Organi Mov 48:303–15, 1960 (It)

PINAMONTI F, VENTURI R: [Some considerations on the correlation existing between blood lipids and erythrosedimentation rate] Minerva Ortop 11:62–4, Jan–Feb 60 (It)

ROBIN ED, CRUMP CH, WAGMAN RJ: Low sedimentation rate, hypofibrinogenemia and restrictive pseudo-obstructive pulmonary disease associated with trichinosis. New Engl J Med 262:758–61, 14 Apr 60

ROYER R: [Erythrocyte sedimentation rate in confusional syndromes in chronic alcoholism and in delirium tremens. Riv Pat Nerv Ment 80:560–72, 1959 (It)

RUHENSTROTH-BAUER G, BRITTINGER G, GRANZER E, NASS G: [The mechanism and significance of blood sedimentation] Deutsch Med Wschr 85:808–14, 29 Apr 60 (Ger)

SAPINSKI A, SAPINSKI W: [Sedimentograph—apparatus for automatic registration of erythrocyte sedimentation] Pol Tyg Lek 14:2202–3, 14 Dec 59 (Pol)

TIGANO F, RUSSO G, QUATTROCCHI G: [Comparative study of the behavior of C-reactive protein, serum proteins and erythrocyte sedimentation rate in pulmonary tuberculosis] Arch Tisiol 14:438–68, June 59 (It)

THORSEN G, RICHTER W: The effect of hematocrit, temperature and molecular structure on erythrocyte sedimentation rate in model experiments. Acta Med Scand 165:173–9, 28 Oct 59

THOMPSON GR: Westergren versus Wintrobe. J Roy Army Med Corps 106:119–21, July 60

WEISE H, HEINZLER F: [The value of serum electrophoresis in 2596 studies with reference to BSG, Takata reaction and Weltmann's coagulation column] Aerztl Wschr 14:590–4, 31 July 59 (Ger)

WUHRMANN F, NIGGLI S: [Normal, accelerated and "pseudonormal" (masked) blood sedimentation reaction in heart diseases] Muenchen Med Wschr 102:226–8, 29 Jan 60 (Ger)

in infancy & childhood

LEWI S: [Accelerated sedimentation of the erythrocytes of the newborn by action of maternal anti-A or anti-B antibodies in vivo] C R Acad Sci (Par) 249:2873–4, 21 Dec 59 (Fr)

in pregnancy

KOGOJ-BAKIC V, KOPAJTIC B: [Significance of erythrocyte sedimentation in pregnancy] Med Glas 13:329–31, June 59 (Ser)

PULLE C: [Research on the sedimentation rate of leukocytes in obstetrics] Minerva Ginec 11:966–71, 30 Nov 59 (It)

PELLIS P, SERMANN R: [The leukocyte sedimentation rate. Application in the obstetrical field] Friuli Med 15:296–309, Mar–Apr 60 (It)

VOEGELI H, STAMM O, GSELL M: [Erythrocyte sedimentation rate in normal pregnancy and threatened abortion; statistical study] Ther Umsch 16:221–4, July 59 (Fr)

pharmacology

MEYER BJ, MEYER AC, HORWITT MK: Effect of triiodothyronine on serum copper and basal metabolism in schizophrenic patients. AMA Arch Gen Psychiat 1:372–8, Oct 59

ROGNATO C: [Electrophoretic picture, serum agglutinins, sedimentation rate and allergometry during cycloserine treatment. 5.] Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 12:169–76, 1959 (It)

BLOOD STAINS

CRAMP CO: The anti-human-globulin-inhibition test. A simplified technique. Med J Aust 46(2):601–2, 24 Oct 59

DE BERNARDI A: [Histomorphological diagnosis of sex from blood stains on hair] Minerva Medicolegale 79:76–9, May–June 59 (It)

DE BERNARDI A: [A practical application of karyological diagnosis of sex on cloth] Minerva Medicolegale 79:65, May–June 59 (It)

DUCOS J: [New method of identification of blood and organic traces (passive hemagglutination reaction)] Ann Med Leg (Par) 40:17–21, Jan–Feb 60 (Fr)

DUCOS J: [Value of the passive hemagglutination reaction for the identification of the origin of blood stains] Ann Med Leg (Par) 40:22–4, Jan–Feb 60 (Fr)

DUCOS J, RUFFIE J: [Some notes on the utilization of the antiglobulin inhibition reaction for research on the human origin of blood stains] Ann Med Leg (Par) 40:25–30, Jan–Feb 60 (Fr)

FIORI A: [The precipitation reaction on agar slide in the specific diagnosis of blood] Minerva Medicolegale 80:73–7, Jan–Apr 60 (It)

INTRONA F, SCUDIER U: [Paper electrophoresis in the generic diagnosis of blood. (Experimental research)] Minerva Medicolegale 80:98–102, Jan–Apr 60 (It)

KIND SS: Absorption-elution grouping of dried blood smears. Nature (Lond) 185:397–8, 6 Feb 60

LAUDANNA AA, SEGRE M: [Apropos of individual diagnosis (blood groups) of blood spots by means of paper electrophoresis] Minerva Medicolegale 79:182–3, Sept–Oct 59 (It)

LE BRETON R: [Value of methods of identification of human blood stains] Concours Med 82:1635–42, 26 Mar 60 (Fr)

PATTERSON D: Use of reflectance measurements in assessing the colour changes of ageing bloodstains. Nature (Lond) 187:688–9, 20 Aug 60

SANTINI M: [Specific diagnosis of blood stains by means of paper chromatography] Minerva Medicolegale 80:126–8, Jan–Apr 60 (It)

UNDRITZ E, HEGG P: [The morphologic-hematological and cytological examination of dried blood stains] Schweiz Med Wschr 89:1088–91, 10 Oct 59 (Ger)

chemistry

KIND SS: Absorption-elution grouping of dried blood-stains on fabrics. Nature (Lond) 187:789–90, 27 Aug 60

RENGEI B: [Comparative examination of 2 methods of characterization of human and animal blood (precipitation reaction and proteolytic enzymes) Ann Med Leg (Par) 40:120–3, Mar–Apr 60 (Fr)

Blood Substitutes see PLASMA SUBSTITUTES

BLOOD SUGAR

see also GLUCOSE TOLERANCE TEST
see also HYPERGLYCEMIA
see also HYPOGLYCEMIA

ADAMO F: [On the behavior of pancreatic diastase and the blood sugar curve during pulmonary silicosis] Folia Med (Nap) 43:447–55, May 60 (It)

BECKER C, BEAUDREAU GS, BEARD JW: Glucose and lactate utilization by myeloblasts and erythroblasts of avian viral leukemias. J Nat Cancer Inst 23:261–75, Aug 59

BLOCK BP, COX GS: Effect of diet on the blood sugar and liver glycogen level of normal and adrenalectomized mice. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 10):721–2, 29 Aug 59

BECKER C, BEAUDREAU GS, BEARD JW: Glucose and lactate concentrations in plasma of chickens with myeloblastosis and erythroblastosis. J Nat Cancer Inst 24:387–94, Feb 60

BOUNOUS G, SHUMACKER HB Jr: Influence of blood sugar levels upon renal blood flow. Ann Surg 151:441–52, Apr 60

BOUNOUS G, SHUMACKER HB Jr: Hemodynamic effects of intravenous injections affecting the level of blood sugar. Ann Surg 151:453–9, Apr 60

BERNSTEIN DE: Vascular exclusion of the liver: its influence on glucose metabolism. Endocrinology 66:783–5, May 60

CHERASKIN E, FLYNN FH, FESS LR: Blood sugar levels during the dental experience. I. Blood sugar level in the waiting room. J Oral Surg 18:54–62, Jan 60

COOPER RG, ARCHDEACON JW: Blood and cerebrospinal fluid glucose in the fasting state. Amer J Physiol 198:260–2, Feb 60

CZERUCKI W, WASOWSKI J, WERNER I: [Effect of partial hepatectomy on protein and sugar levels in the blood serum in dogs] Pol Przegl Chir 31:1283–9, Dec 59 (Pol)

DI SALVO C: [Behavior of the blood sugar, blood pyruvate and blood lactic acid after insulin loading in a group of 10 elderly diabetics] G Geront 7:947–8, Dec 59 (It)

DI SALVO C: [Behavior of blood sugar, blood pyruvate and blood lactic acid after oral glucose loading in 30 elderly diabetics] G Geront 7:945–6, Dec 59 (It)

DUNSEATH WJ, FERGUSON FP, SMITH DC: Effects of moderate decompression stress upon plasma potassium and glucose in the adrenalectomized cat. Endocrinology 66:763–8, May 60

ETIENNE-MARTIN P, KLEPPING C, BINET J: [Blood sugar disorders in the course of cancer of the stomach] Ann Endocr (Par) 20:724–9, Sept–Oct 59 (Fr)

ETIENNE-MARTIN P, KLEPPING C, BINET J: [Blood sugar disorders in the course of gastric cancers] Arch Mal Appar Dig 49:299–304, Mar 60 (Fr)

ELFIMOVA EV, SHASHKOV VS: [Effect of sulfur dioxide in the air on certain biochemical indices in the blood in man] Gig Sanit 25:18–22, Mar 60 (Rus)

FREIRE-MAIA L, FERREIRA C, DA SILVA CG: [Hyperglycemia in experimental scorpion poisoning in the dog] Mem Inst Cruz 57:105–14, Oct 59 (Por)

FODOR J, GRAFNETTER D: [Effect of thiopental anesthesia on blood lipid and sugar levels] Cesk Fysiol 9:75–6, Jan 60 (Cz)

GIEDOSZ B, MACH Z, ZIEMBA-STERECKA M: [Hormonal regulation of ergothioneine metabolism. II] Pol Tyg Lek 14:1699–701, 21 Sept 59 (Pol)

GIORGIO I, OLIVA V: [The aminoacidemic and glycemic response in ulcer patients after intravenous load of amino acids] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1064–8, 15 Sept 59 (It)

GREEN MN, RIEKSTNIECE E, VALDES-DIAZ O, SHWACHMAN H: Elimination of background staining in the periodic acid-Schiff method for protein-bound carbohydrates in paper electrophoresis. J Lab Clin Med 55:158–63, Jan 60

GUTMANN E, JAKOUBEK B: [Experimental metabolic reactions to muscle work] Cesk Fysiol 9:13–4, Jan 60 (Cz)

GIGON A: [Some remarks on the carbohydrate reserves of the body and the blood sugar] Path Biol (Par) 8:431–6, Mar 60 (Fr)

GILLMAN J, GILBERT C, SAVAGE N: Serum lipid, blood glucose and liver fat in normal fasting baboons with a consideration of some of the controlling endocrine factors. S Afr J Med Sci 24:115–24, Dec 59

GROOT CA de: Liver glycogen and blood sugar levels in adrenal-demedullated and adrenalectomized rats after a single dose of growth hormone. Acta Physiol Pharmacol Neerl 9:107–20, May 60

GALANSINO G, D'AMICO G, KANAMEISHI D, BERLINGER FG, FOA PP: Hyperglycemic substances orginating in the pancreatoduodenal area. Amer J Physiol 198:1059–62, May 60

GRZESIK J, JOZKIEWICZ S, PUCHALIK M, STANOSEK J: [Studies on the effect of sonic and ultrasonic fields on biochemical processes. I. Effect of glucose and pyruvic acid levels in the blood and on the value of surface tension of the blood serum in guinea pigs] Acta Physiol Pol 11:223–30, Mar–Apr 60 (Pol)

HAVLIN I: [Changes of glycemic curve following the administration of galactose in head injuries] Cesk Fysiol 8:317, July 59 (Cz)

HODR J, STEMBERA ZK: [Effect of birth on sugar metabolism in mother] Cesk Gynek 24:616–22, Oct 59 (Cz)

HODR J, STEMBERA ZK: Carbohydrate metabolism during labour. Rev Czech Med 6:27–35, 1960

HETENYI G Jr, WRENSHALL GA: Abrupt and delayed effects of insulin on the distribution space of glucose in the dog. Nature (Lond) 186:808–9, 4 June 60

IVIC M: [Metabolic changes after removal of the insular system] Srpski Arhiv Celok Lek 88:141–7, Feb 60 (Ser)

ISSEKUTZ B Jr, HETENYI G Jr, FORBATH M, DRISCHEL H, KONIG A: Effect of high blood sugar levels upon splanchnic sugar output in experimental diabetes. Diabetes 9:311–7, July–Aug 60

LOURAU M: [Intestinal absorption of a single dose of glucose in the intact guinea pig; influence of modifications in the blood sugar level and in the concentration of the solution remaining in the stomach on variations in the rate of absorption as a function of time] Arch Sci Physiol (Par) 13:29–40, 1959 (Fr)

LEVIN E, DE LEVIN RW: [Relationships between glycemia and blood amylase in the toad. Role of the parasympathetic nerves. Role of the pancreas in the production of the enzymel Rev Soc Argent Biol 35:225–32, Aug–Sept 59 (Sp)

LUGANOVA IS, SEITS IF: [Extracellular factors controlling carbohydrate metabolism in the leukocytes] Vop Med Khim 6:309–15, May–June 60 (Rus)

MUAZZAM MG, KHALEQUE KA: Effects of fasting in ramadhan. J Trop Med Hyg 62:292–4, Dec 59

MACHO L: [Carbohydrate metabolism in functional changes of the thyroid] Cesk Fysiol 9:35–6, Jan 60 (Cz)

MITLUSHOV MI: [Changes of the higher nervous activity in dogs in relation to blood sugar in normal conditions and in diabetes] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 8:290–6, 1959 (Rus)

OTTO TJ: [Changes in the level of blood sugar during intratracheal ether anesthesia with the application of relaxants] Pol Tyg Lek 14:1601–6, 31 Aug 59 (Pol)

PIETRANGELI E, PANARA B, DI STEFANO F: [Research on glycemia of prematures] Clin Pediat (Bologna) 41:794–815, Oct 59 (It)

POLOSA P, DI SALVO C: [Behavior of blood sugar, blood pyruvate and blood lactic acid after oral sulfanylurea loading in 34 diabetics] G Geront 7:988–92, Dec 59 (It)

PERASSI NI: [Glycemia in Bufo paracnemis and the liberation of glucose by its liver] Rev Soc Argent Biol 35:142–7, Aug–Sept 59 (Sp)

RIEGEL JA: Blood glucose in crayfishes in relation to moult and handling. Nature (Lond) 186:727, 28 May 60

STEMBERA ZK, HODR J: [Changes of glycemia in the umbilical vein following intravenous administration of glucose to mother] Cesk Gynek 24:610–6, Oct 59 (Cz)

SECONDAT M, QUILLIER R: [Utilization of saccharose solutions and modifications of glycemia in the carp (Cyprinus carpio L.)] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:2274–6, 21 Mar 60

TAPPER DN, KARE MR: Blood glucose distribution in the domestic fowl. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:789–90, Apr 60

VOL OCHANINOVA LN: [Changes of the sugar curve in diphtherial intoxication following the administration of bromine and caffeine] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 3:73–4, July–Aug 59 (Rus)

VOLEK V: [Relation of alkaline phosphomonoesterases (phosphatases) to glucose and fructose metabolism] Cas Lek Cesk 98:1321–3, 16 Oct 59 (Cz)

VUJOVIC VL, PENEZIC S: [Variations of glycemia in the rat in hypothermia and in euthermia; effect of multiple successive coolings] Arch Sci Physiol (Par) 13:409–18, 1959 (Fr)

WOOLF LI: The hypoglycaemic effect of leucine and isovaleric acid. Clin Chim Acta 5:327–32, May 60

chemistry

BLAIR A, SEGAL S: The isolation of blood glucose as potassium gluconate. J Lab Clin Med 55:959–64. June 60

BOAS NF, YENERMAN M: Relationship between blood hexosamine and blood glucose levels in alloxan diabetic mice. Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 22:1488–92. 1959

BUCKLEY I, DRURY MI: Comparison of the Folin/Wu estimation of blood sugar with a glucose oxidase method for estimating glucose. Irish J Med Sci 414:272–7, June 60

BAUMGARTEN F, KIEHLMANN R, SCHRADER A: [Specific determinations of blood glucose in insulin coma] Klin Wschr 38:724–5, 15 July 60 (Ger)

DURIEUX M, BROUHON N, HEUSGHEM C: [The determination of blood sugar and blood urea by an automatic method] Ann Biol Clin (Par) 18:331–40, May–June 60 (Fr)

FORSELL OM, PALVA IP: A rapid method for true blood glucose estimation. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 11:409, 1959

FERNANDEZ GONZALEZ D: [Changes in carbohydrate metabolism in hemorrhagic metropathias] Tokoginec Pract 19:135–8, Mar 60 (Sp)

GRADY HJ, LAMAR MA: Glucose determination by automatic chemical analysis. Clin Chem 5:542–50, Dec 59

GASPARDY G, VIDA M: [On the relationship between the blood sugar and serum tryptophan in chronic polyarthritis] Z Rheumaforsch 18:451–5, Dec 59 (Ger)

HAZRA SS: A method of blood sugar estimation. J Indian Med Ass 33:93–4, 1 Aug 59

HODR J, HERZMANN J, JANDA J: [Modification of the glycemia level, pyruvic acid level and the level of inorganic phosphorus by application of glucose during labor with consideration to hypoxia of the fetus] Z Geburtsh Gynaek 154:57–75, 1959 (Ger)

HANSEN O: A micromethod for simultaneous determination of glucose and ketone bodies in blood and glycogen and ketone bodies in liver. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 12:18–24, 1960

JAKOBSEN LK: Quantitative determination of blood glucose using glucose oxidase and peroxidase. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 12:76–9, 1960

KREUTZER HH, BOSMAN M: [Enzymatic determination of blood sugar content] Ned T Geneesk 104:1379–83, 16 July 60 (Dut)

LISEWSKI G, MOHNIKE G: [On the behavior of the blood sugar level after alloxan injection in the rabbit] Endokrinologie 38:306–16, Dec 59 (Ger)

MUELLER-SPREER HC, WERBER U, VOIGT KD: [Studies on the level and composition of protein bound carbohydrate components in the serum and blood vessel wall of normal and arteriosclerotic subjects] Klin Wschr 38:28–32, 1 Jan 60 (Ger)

METZ R: The effect of blood glucose concentration on insulin output. Diabetes 9:89–93, Mar–Apr 60

SUEDHOF H, RIEGEL PK: [On enzymatic blood and cerebrospinal fluid sugar determination] Klin Wschr 38:138, 1 Feb 60 (Ger)

TYCHININ VA, SHCHERBATIUK SN: [On the conditioned interconnection of the act of eating (natural, simulated feeding and filling the stomach with food) with the sugar content in the blood. (Some problems in the physiology of appetite)] Vop Pitan 19:39–45, Jan–Feb 60 (Rus)

TKACHUK M An automatic device for determining glucose. Canad J Med Techn 22:71–5, Sept 60

SANDUZZI J: A modified true glucose technique as compared with the autoanalyzer, including a micro procedure. Amer J Med Techn 26:264–8, July–Aug 60

in infancy & childhood

WOLF H: [Blood sugar in newborn infants] Klin Wschr 38:87–9, 15 Jan 60 (Ger)

in pregnancy

LEMBRYCH S: [Level of blood sugar in women following delivery of unusually large infants] Ginek Pol 30:479–87, July–Aug 59 (Pol)

LOGINOV AA: [Reflex influences from the body of the fetus on the blood sugar level of the mother] Akush Ginek 36:112–3, July–Aug 60 (Rus)

PAEZ PUMAR JI: [Influence of vitamin B12 on the diabetoid curve in normal pregnancy] Rev Obstet Ginec (Caracas) 19:659–76, 1959 (Sp)

metabolism

BUTTERFIELD WJ, HOLLING HE: Peripheral glucose metabolism in fasting control subjects and diabetic patients. Clin Sci 18:147–74, May 59

CORDOVA C, BOMPIANI GD, PALMA G: [Experimental contribution to the study of the influence exerted by peripheral tissues on glycemic homeostasis. II. The glycemic curve from adrenaline] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1566–9, 15 Dec 59 (It)

GORDON EE, CRAIGIE A, KERR DN, CHERRICK GR, SHERLOCK S: Splanchnic uptake of glucose, inorganic phosphorus, and potassium after an intravenous glucose load in patients with cirrhosis and in subjects without liver disease. J Lab Clin Med 55:829–40, June 60

MAYES PA: An inverse relation between the liver glycogen and the blood glucose in the rat adapted to a fat diet. Nature (Lond) 187:325–6, 23 July 60

PALMA G, CORDOVA C, BOMPIANI GD: [Experimental contribution to the study of the influence exerted by peripheral tissues on glycemic homeostasis. III. The glycemic curve from insulin] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1570–3, 15 Dec 59 (It)

ROBIN ED, TRAVIS DM, JULIAN DG, BOSHELL BR: Metabolic patterns during physiologic sleep. I. Blood glucose regulation during sleep in normal and diabetic subjects. J Clin Invest 38:2229–33, Dec 59

RUPP W: [Studies on glucose utilization in the blood of healthy and rachitic infants] Z Kinderheilk 82:668–76, 1959 (Ger)

pharmacology

BUU-HOI NP: [Hypoglycemic activity of acid derivatives of naphthalene] Med Exp 1:259–63, 1959 (Fr)

CUTILLO S, DI TORO R, RIGILLO N: [Blood pentose and variations of blood glucose after intravenous administration of some pentoses (d-xylose, d-arabinose and l-arabinose) in the child] Pediatria (Nap) 68:1–6, 15 Feb 60 (It)

CHARBON GA, FRENI S: The effect of reserpine on the blood sugar level in the rat. Acta Physiol Pharmacol Neerl 8:530–2, 1959

DANOWSKI TS, MATEER FM: Absence of hypoglycemia and hypophosphatemia following initial dosages of phenedhylbiguanide (D.B.L.). Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:639–41, Oct–Dec 59

DUMM ME: Effect of tolbutamide on glucose uptake by leucocytes of patients with diabetes mellitus. J Appl Physiol 14:1023–5, Nov 59

DOMINGUEZ OV: Effect of BAL (2,3-dimercaptopropanol) on hypoglycemic action of insulin. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:749–51, Apr 60

FODOR J, GRAFNETTER D: The influence of thiopentone anaesthesia on the blood lipid and blood sugar level. Brit J Pharmacol 15:282–4, June 60

GREWAL RS, DESHPANDE VR: Action of barbiturates on blood sugar level in animals. Indian J Med Sci 13:692–5, Aug 59

GARATTINI S, JORI A, PALMA V, TESSARI L: On the hypoglycemizing effect of metahexamide. Experientia 15:384–5, 15 Oct 59

GENES SG, CHARNAIA PM: [The effect of sodium amytal on the transfer of sugar from the arterial blood into the tissue of the posterior extremity and into the brain] Biull Eksp Biol Med 49:54–8, Jan 60 (Rus)

GIULIANO G, COLAJANNI L: [Behavior of the blood sugar and phosphorus levels during the glucose tolerance test before and after the administration of carbutamide, tolbutamide and chlorpropamide] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1977–80, 31 Dec 59 (It)

HULTQUIST GT: Effect of cobaltous chloride on the blood sugar level and the islet cells in rats. Experientia 15:340–2, 15 Sept 59

HULTQUIST GT: Effect of certain sulfhydryl-blocking substances on blood sugar and islets of Langerhans in rats. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 47:153–9, 1959

HUNTER AR: Halothane and the blood sugar. Brit J Anaesth 31:490–2, Nov 59

HANKIEWICZ J: [Effect of the use of caffeine on the level of glucose in the blood] Pol Tyg Lek 15:742–5, 16 May 60 (Pol)

JUSTIN-BESANCON L, LAMOTTE-BARRILLONS, LAMOTTE M, GUERRE J: [Comparative variations of blood glucose and potassium. Mechanism of action of insulin] Path Biol (Par) 8:1093–107, June 60 (Fr)

KONA E: [Glycemic curves in normal sheep following the administration of chlorinated hydrocarbons] Cesk Fysiol 8:322, July 59 (Cz)

KIERSZ J, KRAJEWSKI W: [Experimental observations on the effect of adelphan on blood sugar level] Acta Physiol Pol 10:389–98, May–June 59 (Pol)

KRZYMIEN H: [Effect of salicylate compounds on glucose metabolism] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 29:909–18, 1959 (Pol)

KULPE W, MALLACH HJ: [Behavior of the blood sugar level after administration of alcohol] Z Klin Med 156:252–61, 1960 (Ger)

LINGJAERDE P, SKAUG OE: The effect of insulin on blood sugar, electrolytes and plasma hydrocortisone in mental patients. Acta Psychiat Scand 34(Suppl 136):370–82, 1959

LABORIE F, LABORIE R: [Acetylsalicylic acid (aspirin): its biological value (Experimental study in man and animals)] J Med Bordeaux 136:1127–41, Oct 59 (Fr)

LOUBATIERES A, SASSINE A, MARIANI MM, FRUTEAU DE LACLOS C: [Effects of the administration of sulfonamide by way of the exocrine ducts on the glycemia and histological structure of the pancreas] C R Soc Biol (Par) 154:155–8, 1960 (Fr)

MARINI A, TUNIOLI AM, PINCA A: [Various aspects of glucide metabolism during dexamethasone therapy] Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 12:415–8, 1959 (It)

MOHAMED AH, ZAKI O: The effect of the black snake toxin on blood glucose levels. Indian J Med Res 47:522–6, Sept 59

MAZZONE R, SOZIO N, PADOLECCHIA N: [Findings on the influence of iproniazid on the blood sugar level] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1275–6, 31 Oct 59 (It)

MAZZONE R, SOZIO N, PADOLECCHIA N: [Further findings on blood sugar changes induced by 5-hydroxytryptamine] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1273–4, 31 Oct 59 (It)

McGAVACK TH, BAUER HG, KAO KY, SISLER E: Blood levels for metahexamide and capillary venous differences for glucose in elderly diabetic men using insulin or metahexamide. Ann NY Acad Sci 82:632–9, 25 Sept 59

MAZZONE R, SOZIO N, PADOLECCHIA N: [Effect of cholinergic sensitization on the syndrome reactive to stress] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:157–9, 29 Feb 60 (It)

MASTER RW, BHARUCHA ED, RAO SS: Blood sugar, cholesterol and phosphorus levels in rabbits after injection of Russell's viper venom. Indian J Med Sci 14:335–7, Apr 60

NAHAS GG, LIGOU JC: [The hypoglycemic action of 2-amino-2-(hydroxymethyl)-1,3-propanediol] C R Acad Sci (Par) 249:2246–8, 23 Nov 59 (Fr)

NIKODIJEVIC B, BERKES I: [Effect of alloxan, oxine and dithizone on blood sugar and reduced glutathione in rabbits with ligated pancreatic duct] Acta Med Iugosl 13:238–48, 1959 (Ser)

PANSINI R, FARINELLI A, CASOTTI P: [The influence of small doses of ethyl alcohol on capillary blood sugar in liver disease patients] Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 13:323–36, 1960 (It)

PANSINI R, FARINELLI A: [Comparative evaluation of the hypoglycemic effect of ethanol in oral and intravenous administration] Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 13:243–57, 1960 (It)

GOVINDA RAO AR: Aerosol insulin inhalation enquiry. Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 3:161–7, July 59

REICHARD GA, JACOBS AG, FRIEDMANN B, KIMBEL P, HOCHELLA NJ, WEINHOUSE S: Effects of insulin and tolbutamide on blood glucose entry and removal rates. Ann NY Acad Sci 82:412–9, 25 Sept 59

RINGLER I, BORTLE L, HEYDER E, MONTEFORTE A, PERRINE J, ROSS E: Biological effects of hypoglycin A in hydrocortisone-treated adrenalectomized rats. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:626–8, Oct–Dec 59

ROSSI L, PALMAS S: [Relations between the hypoglycemic and diuretic action of chlorpromazine and chlorothiazide] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1318–22, 31 Oct 59 (It)

SHEPHERD HG Jr, McDONALD HJ: Effect of phenethylbiguanide on serum inorganic phosphate. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:390–2, Nov 59

SKAUG OE, LINGJAERDE P: The effect of insulin on blood sugar, electrolytes, plasma 17-hydroxycorticosteroids, and circulating eosinophils in adult women. Scand J Clin Lab

Invest 12:71-5, 1960

TISCHLER V, JACINA J, HRUBA E, PAVKOVCEKOVA O: [Effects of chlorpromazine on certain glycemic tests in children] Cesk Pediat 14:677-89, Aug 59 (Cz)

TOTH M, BARTA L: [Effect of sodium acetoacetate on glycemia] Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 15:343-6, 1960 (Fr)

TRAMER C: [The tolbutamide blood-sugar curve. Contribution to the study of a new liver function test] Rass Giul Med 15:312-7, Oct 59 (It)

VOLK BW, LAZARUS SS: Effect of adrenalin on blood glucose and pancreatic morphology. Endocrinology 65:586-93, Oct 59

WEINGES KF: [The influence of a long-acting glucagon on the blood sugar, the inorganic serum phosphate and the total amino acids in the serum] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 237:22-6, 1959 (Ger)

physiology

BECKER WH: [On the pathophysiology of blood sugar dysregulations in chronic pancreatitis] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 292:627-9, 1959 (Ger)

FETTER D, NEIDLE EA: Effect of a high-fat diet on growth and blood sugar of the rat. Metabolism 8:762-8, Sept 59

GELLER LI: [On the association between the activities of the spleen and of other organs. III. Effect of diathermy of the spleen and of splenic extracts on conditions of the liver and of the hemopoietic system in pathological conditions] Biull Eksp Biol Med 48:50-6, Nov 59 (Rus)

IVIC M: [Dependence of the blood sugar level on the numerical relationship of A and B cells of the islands of Langerhans] Z Ges Exp Med 132:107-12, 1959 (Ger)

KANFOR IS, VORONKOVA AA: [Complex reflex regulation of blood sugar level in newborn infants] Pediatriia 37:15-8, Oct 59 (Rus)

KARAEV AI: [Role of interoceptors in the regulation of metabolic processes] Izv Akad Nauk UzSSR [Med] No 5:9-14, 1959 (Rus)

KOSENKO AP: [Effect of stimulation of the anterior part of the hypothalamus on blood sugar level in dogs in chronic experiments] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 45:1242-6, Oct 59 (Rus)

LUSZTIG G, PETHES A, KUTHYI, SZABLICS I: [The effect of saliva on the carbohydrate-splitting enzyme and on the sugar content of the blood] Z Ges Inn Med 14:545-50, 1 June 59 (Ger)

MIALHE P, AGID R: [Diminution of insulin tolerance in totally pancreatectomized female rats maintained at a normal blood sugar level] C R Acad Sci (Par) 249:2622-4, 9 Dec 59 (Fr)

PINNA G, DECHERCHI MS: [Modifications in glycemia and glucose loading curve in animals with chronic lesions of the spinal cord] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1885-8, 31 Dec 59 (It)

PEREZ C: [The "glycemic cycle" compared with the "induced hyperglycemia test" and the "fasting glycemia". Its importance in diabetics, even in those apparently in equilibrium. Simplified performance of test using auto-micro-samplings] Tunisie Med 38:199-209, Mar 60 (Fr)

SUBOVA M: [Effect of overstimulation of the CNS on glycemia in rats in various conditions] Cesk Fysiol 8:558, Nov 59 (Cz)

SOKAL JE: Role of the liver in the regulation and maintenance of the blood glucose level. Surg Forum 10:222-5, 1960

VOLOD'KO NI: [Changes in blood sugar in patients during operations on the organs of the thoracic cavity] Vestn Khir Grekov 83:60-5, Sept 59 (Rus)

radiation effects

ZAMPORI O, COLLO G, GALANTE T: [Behavior of some hematic values of glucide and protide exchange in the radiotherapy of tumors] Radioter Radiobiol Fis Med 14:167-87, 1959 (It)

BLOOD TRANSFUSION

see also BLOOD BANKS
see also BLOOD DONORS
see also BLOOD PRESERVATION

ASLANIAN GG, MARTIROSIAN SP: [Comparative data on changes of the reactivity of the organism following transfusion of immune and normal blood. Zh Mikrobiol 30:128, Sept 59 (Rus)

ALADASHVILI VA: [On a neural factor in the stimulating effect of blood transfusion] Probl Gemat 4:37-9, Dec 59 (Rus)

AUJALEU E: [The blood transfusion in the course of the past 5 years] Bull Acad Nat Med (Par) 144:9-11, 5-12 Jan 60 (Fr)

ANDRE R, DREYFUS B, COMBRISSON A: [Transfusions of deplasmatized erythrocytes] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 76:9-19, 8-15 Jan 60 (Fr)

ANDRE R, SALMON C: [Rules to be observed apropos of transfusions of preserved blood and of repeated transfusions] Rev Hyg Med Soc 8:171-9, Mar 60 (Fr)

ALLEN FH Jr: Rational blood replacement in the surgical patient. Conn Med 24:364-8, June 60

ARSLANOVA KhSh: [Posttransfusion reactions in transfusion of blood and erythrocyte mass in patients with osteo-articular tuberculosis] Probl Gemat 5:56-8, May 60 (Rus)

ANTILA LE: The electrolytes of freeze-dried plasma. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 12:221-3, 1960

BAGDASAROV AA, RAUSHENBAKH MO, ABDULAEV GM, BELIAEVA BF, LAGUTINA NIa: [Treatment of acute radiation sickness by thrombocytic mass] Probl Gemat 4:3-7, Aug 59 (Rus)

BABUK VV, RODINA IF: [Reflexogenic zones of the aorta and their significance in the mechanism of action of arterial infusion of blood] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 35:51-9, Oct 59 (Rus)

BENHAMOU E: [The future of blood transfusion centers in France] Rev Hyg Med Soc 7:630-3, Oct-Nov 59 (Fr)

BARE WW, SULLIVAN AA: Comparison of intravenous saccharated iron oxide and whole blood in treatment of hypochromic anemia of pregnancy. Amer J Obstet Gynec 79:279-85, Feb 60

BECKIUS, ROMBAUT, VELGHE, MERTENS: [Placenta praevia with peroperative transfusion of 8 litres of blood] Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 39:759-61, 31 Oct 59 (Fr)

BECKER F, KLEIN W: [A contribution to intravenous and intra-arterial shock prevention] Aerztl Wschr 15:266-8, 25 Mar 60 (Ger)

BALLIVET J, MICHIELS R: [Acute familial porphyria. Treatment with exchange transfusion] J Med Lyon 41:667-76, 20 May 60 (Fr)

BOGOSSIAN L: [Improvement of the reinfusion technic] Rev Bras Cir 39:133-7, Feb 60 (Por)

BOURREL P: [Autotransfusion in hemoperitoneum. Personal technic; apropos of 7 cases of hemoperitoneum caused by rupture of extrauterine pregnancy] Med Trop (Marseille) 20:256-64, Mar-Apr 60 (Fr)

BREIJER HB: Blood-transfusion on passenger liners while at sea. Acta Leidensia 29:131-4, 1959

BAEV S: [Blood transfusion in the surgical ward in the Okruzhnata bolnitsa in Ruse] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 13:114-7, 1960 (Bul)

BERGMANN H: [Erythrocyte concentrate in ambulatory practice] Bibl Haemat 11:148-55, 1960 (Ger)

BOBA A: Acute hemorrhage. Ann Surg 152:51-7, July 60

CONSTANDOULAKIS M, KAY HE: Observations on the centrifugal segregation of young erythrocytes; a possible method of genotyping the transfused patient. J Clin Path 12:312-8, July 59

CALDAS V: [Various aspects of hemotherapy] Rev Clin Inst Matern (Lisb) 11:83-110, Apr-June 59 (Por)

CHAKUROV SN: [Sterile blood transfusion] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 12:497-501, 1959 (Bul)

CAZAL P: [The present and future role of blood transfusion centers in hematological diagnosis] Rev Hyg Med Soc 7:634-9, Oct-Nov 59 (Fr)

CHACHIN EN: [Blood loss and postoperative anemia in lung resection] Vestn Khir Grekov 84:24-6, Apr 60 (Rus)

DUCHESNE G, PRIGENT C: [Critical study of the indications for plasma therapy] Presse Med 67:1634-7, 26 Sept 59 (Fr)

DOBRY E: [Ten years of our transfusion services] Cas Lek Cesk 98:1415-6, 6 Nov 59 (Cz)

DE ORBE MACHADO A: [Needs for transfusion service in anti-atomic defense] Med Cir Guerra 21:619-27, Oct 59 (Sp)

DOROBISZ T, DZIERZKOWA W, OLEARCZYK J: [Preparation and application of a suspension of washed erythrocytes] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 29:1601-6, 1959 (Pol)

DO'S and don'ts in transfusion. J Indiana Med Ass 53:464-5, Mar 60

DOICHINOVA-KENAROVA N, ILIEV D: [Serologic investigations in ABO- and Rh-incompatibility in blood transfusion] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 13:133-7, 1960 (Bul)

DIMITROV S, ANASTASOV A, ILIEVA V, FICHEV N: [Blood transfusion and reamination in surgery] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 13:101-11, 1960 (Bul)

DIEFENDORF DC, JONES FB: Intra-arterial transfusion in hemorrhagic shock. Technic and clinical results in twenty-four cases. Obstet Gynec (NY) 16:278-82, Sept 60

DUCHESNE G: [Metabolic utilization of plasma and red cells] Therapeutique (Par) 36:634-6, July 60 (Fr)

ENGEL G: [Autoplastic transfusion (re-infusion) and blood banks] Muenchen Med Wschr 101:1609-10, 18 Sept 59 (Ger)

FELICI W: [The behavior of prothrombin, of factor V and of factor VII before and after exchange transfusion] Minerva Pediat 11:756-61, 28 July 59 (It)

FISCHER K, BUSCH H: [The use of titriplex III for cross-matching for urgent blood transfusions and patients with blood coagulation disorders] Deutsch Med Wschr 85:966-9, 27 May 60 (Ger)

GLOZMAN OS, KASATKINA AP: [Substitution of recipient's blood with donor's blood and its significance in general practice] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 3:3-10, July-Aug 59 (Rus)

GAUER OH: [The effects of transfusions on blood circulation] Anaesthesist 8:269-70, Sept 59 (Ger)

GIORDANENGO G: [The principal indication for blood transfusion: acute hemorrhage] Minerva Med 50:3774-5, 21 Nov 59 (It)

GAETANO S: [Blood transfusion and iron metabolism] Haematologica 44:873-88, 1959 (It)

GIORDANENGO G: [The surgical indications for blood transfusion, excluding hemorrhage] Minerva Med 50:3837-8, 24 Nov 59 (It)

GIBSON JG II, REES SB, McMANUS TJ: Replacement of blood loss during surgical procedures with blood collected in citrate phosphate dextrose solution. New Engl J Med 262:595-7, 24 Mar 60

GYDELL K: Hyperbilirubinemia and hypersideremia following intravenous injection of stored blood, nicotinic acid and hemoglobin solution. Acta Med Scand 166:433-43, 5 May 60

GATHOF AG: [The preparation and execution of normal blood transfusion with reference to the various areas of responsibility in modern blood bank service] Aerztl Wschr 15:261-6, 25 Mar 60 (Ger)

CLINTERNIK SL: [Blood transfusion in tuberculosis of the eyes] Vestn Oftal 73:40-1, Jan-Feb 60 (Rus)

GRAHAM-STEWART CW: A clinical survey of blood-transfusion. Lancet 2:421-4, 20 Aug 60

GIBSON JG 2d, WALTER CW: The development of blood component therapy at the Peter Bent Brigham Hospital. Med Clin N Amer 44:1413-23, Sept 60

GARDNER FH, COHEN P: The value of platelet transfusions. Med Clin N Amer 44:1425-39, Sept 60

HUIZINGA T: Dialysis of citrate blood for transfusion. Arch Chir Neerl 12:25-47, 1960

HOLLAENDER L: [Pretransfusion blood group serological examinations] Ther Umsch 17:48-51, Feb 60 (Ger)

HAESSIG A: [Whole blood, plasma and plasma fractions] Ther Umsch 17:39-44, Feb 60 (Ger)

HASSIG A: [Whole blood, plasma and plasma fractions] Praxis 49:379-80, 14 Apr 60 (Ger)

HOLLANDER L: [Pretransfusion blood group - serological studies] Praxis 49:380-1, 14 Apr 60 (Ger)

HARPER TA: The "emergency" Coombs compatibility test. Amer J Clin Path 33:492-5, June 60

INGRAM GI, PINNIGER JL, VALLET L: Survival in an afibrinogenaemic subject of fibrinogen prepared from "time-expired" blood. Lancet 1:135-7, 16 Jan 60

ISTVAN L: [Application of blood transfusion in hemorrhagic diathesis] Orv Hetil 101:541-7, 17 Apr 60 (Hun)

JEFFREY HC: Some practical aspects of a command transfusion service. J Roy Army Med Corps 105:101-11, July 59

JEZKOVA Z: A comparative study of sterility test media in the transfusion service. Appl Microbiol 8:274-7, Sept 60

KILLANDER A, SJOLIN S: Indications for exchange transfusion in icterus neonatorum. Acta Paediat (Upps) 48 (Suppl 118):52-3, Sept 59

KLIMOVA NF: [Adaptation of transfused erythrocytes in patients with leukemia] Probl Gemat 4:35-9, Sept 59 (Rus)

KLIMOVA NN, PESHKOVA LIa: [On the effect of the transfusion of diluted cold-resistant blood on the hemopoiesis in anemic patients] Probl Gemat 4:23-6, Dec 59 (Rus)

KOENIG H: [Studies on the kinetics of serum enzyme elimination in the course of exchange transfusion in newborn infants with morbus hemolyticus neonatorum] Z Kinderheilk 83:369-79, 1960 (Ger)

KHASHOV AP: [The role of hemotransfusion in combined therapy of neoplastic diseases] Sovet Med 24:48-53, Jan 60 (Rus)

LEBON J, MESSERSCHMITT J: [Survival of 2 years and 8 months in a case of acute myeloblastosis treated by transfusions (60 liters) and 6-mercaptopurine] Presse Med 67:1641-2, 26 Sept 59 (Fr)

LINNEWEH F, BICKEL H: [Clinical indications for kernicterus prophylaxis in premature infants (follow-up of 34 prematures)] Klin Wschr 37:963-6, 15 Sept 59 (Ger)

LEIDERITZ AF: [The new central laboratory of the blood transfusion service of the Netherlands Red Cross in Amsterdam] Ziekenhuiswezen 32:346-9, Nov 59 (Dut)

LEMAIRE JJ: [Massive transfusion technics] Acta Anaesth Belg 10:46-52, July-Aug 59 (Fr)

LANDBECK G, SCHAEFER KH: [The treatment of life-threatening hemorrhage in hemophilia A by exchange transfusions] Neue Oest Z Kinderheilk 4:85-94, 1959 (Ger)

LIBANSKY J, MALASKOVA V, FORTYNOVA J, VOPATOVA M: [Experiences with the transfusion of blood platelets in thrombocytopenias and thrombocytopathies] Cas Lek Cesk 98:1568-72, 4 Dec 59 (Cz)

LEVEEN HH, SCHATMAN B, FALK G: The consequence of repeated infusions of potassium in acute compensated hypovolemia. Surgery 47:364-7, Mar 60

LIBOV MA: [Determination of blood loss and rate of blood transfusion during operations on the heart and large vessels] Vestn Khir Grekov 84:37-47, Jan 60 (Rus)

LUKACS VF, ROMHANYI J: [Experience with the treatment of blood group incompatibility in newborn infants. Gyermekgyogyaszat 11:65-72, Mar 60 (Hun)

LEONARD MP: Transfusion in multiple-antibody immunization. Amer J Med Techn 26:191-6, May-June 60

LEUBNER H: [The alteration of blood protein bodies and their pathological deviation due to blood- and plasma transfusion] Bibl Haemat 11:102-19, 1960 (Ger)

LEUBNER H, REISSIGL H: [The modification of the serum electrophoresis diagram in various diseases by a single blood transfusion] Bibl Haemat 11:182-7, 1960 (Ger)

MANN JD, WOODSON GS, HOFFMAN RG, MARTINEK RG: The relation between reported values for hemoglobin and the transfusion rate in a general hospital. Amer J Clin Path 32:22 -32, Sept 59

MASURE R: [The present-day treatment of hemophilia] Acta Clin Belg 14:152-61, Mar-Apr 59 (Fr)

MOLLISON PL: Blood-group antibodies and red-cell destruction. Brit Med J No 5159:1035-41, 21 Nov 59

MARCHANT DJ, HOBIKA JH: Acute blood loss requiring ninety-five transfusions; report of a case. JAMA 171:2318-20, 26 Dec 59

MAUPIN B: [Problems presented by the transfusion of blood platelets] Rev Franc Etudes Clin Biol 4:769-72, Oct 59 (Fr)

MICHON P: [Medicosocial role of the regional blood transfusion center] Bull Acad Nat Med (Par) 144:32-6, 5-12 Jan 60 (Fr)

MOELLER H, KUENZEL W: [The role of blood transfusion in the formation of thrombocyte antibodies] Aerztl Wschr 14:927-9, 27 Nov 59 (Ger)

MOUREAU P, ANDRE A: [Safety tests before the transfusion] Rev Med Liege 15:33-6, 15 Jan 60 (Fr)

MAUPIN B: [Problems presented by blood platelet transfusion] Rev Franc Etudes Clin Biol 4:769-72, Oct 59 (Fr)

MAUPIN B, VIGNE J: [Transfusions of leukocytes and platelets] Sang 30:687-93, 1959 (Fr)

MAINWARING RL: Hemoglobin levels and blood transfusions. J Michigan Med Soc 59:286-7, Feb 60

MAUTNER HV: The ineffectiveness of blood transfusions on the phenylalanine level in phenylketonuria (clinical observation). J Maine Med Ass 51:186, June 60

MARESCH W: [The serological cross match] Bibl Haemat 11:222-7, 1960 (Ger)

MOSIAGINA EN: [Determination of the average longevity of the erythrocytes entering into the circulating blood] Biofizika 5:318-26, 1960 (Rus)

MARTINELLI M: [Behavior of sideremia in pernicious anemia treated with plasma from normal blood] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:2074-5, 31 Dec 59 (It)

NICKLIN G, SACKS W, WEHRHEIM H, SIMPSON G, SAUNDERS J, KLINE N: Cross transfusion in schizophrenia. Amer J Psychiat 116:334-6, Oct 59

NOVACHENKO TM: [Isoimmune antibodies anti-A and anti-B and their role in blood transfusion and in pregnancy] Probl Gemat 5:29-34, Feb 60 (Rus)

NAYMAN J: Treatment of haemorrhage with ganglion-blocking agents: a preliminary report. S Afr Med J 34:26-31, 9 Jan 60

NICKOLS HH: Blood and the obstetrician-gynecologist. Western J Surg 68:256-62, July-Aug 60

PLAN outlined for fuller blood utilization. Hospitals 33:59-62, 16 Sept 59

PETROV BA: Transfusion of cadaver blood. Surgery 46:651-5, Oct 59

PIROFSKY B: Use of whole blood and blood derivatives. Portland Clin Bull 13:23-32, Sept 59

PICAZO GUILLEN J: [A five-year period of the Hematology and Hemotherapy Service of the Army] Med Cir Guerra 21:659-68, Nov-Dec 59 (Sp)

PEDEN JC Jr, MAXWELL M, OHIN A, MOYER CA: A consideration of indications for preoperative transfusions based on analysis of blood volumes and circulating proteins in normal and malnourished patients with and without cancer. Ann Surg 151:303-18, Mar 60

PAZZINI P: [Transfusions] Clin Ter (Roma) 18:306-14, Mar 60 (It)

POLOZHENTSEV SD: [A study of the blood proteins by the method of electrophoresis in relation to resection of the stomach and blood transfusion] Vestn Khir Grekov 84:60-3, May 60 (Rus)

REHDER K, SELDON TH: Indications for the use of fluids and blood before and during operation. Canad Anaesth Soc J 6:385-92, Oct 59

RUSSI AA: [Hyperbilirubinemia in the newborn infant with and without feto-maternal blood incompatibility; presentation of 140 cases treated by exchange blood transfusion] An Paul Med Cir 77:227-31, Apr 59 (Por)

RAY RN, CASSELL M, CHAPLIN H Jr: In vitro and in vivo observations on stored sickle trait red blood cells. Amer J Clin Path 32:430-5, Nov 59

RUBINSTEIN MA, KAGAN BM, MACGILLVRAY MH, MERLISS R, SACKS H: Unusual remission in a case of thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura syndrome following fresh blood exchange transfusions. Ann Intern Med 51:1409-19, Dec 59

RUSSO G: [Organization of the Transfusion Department in the Navy in peace and war] Ann Med Nav Trop (Roma) 64:635-60, Sept-Oct 59 (It)

RENTSCH JB, BRADLEY A, MARSH SB: Two cases of salicylate intoxication successfully treated by exchange transfusion. AMA J Dis Child 98:778-85, Dec 59

RUDOLF W: [Animal blood in human medicine] Med Klin 54:2314-5, 18 Dec 59 (Ger)

REYMOND C, HAHN C, LIVIO JJ: [The place of dextran preparations in human and experimental surgery] Praxis 49:114-6, 4 Feb 60 (Fr)

RAVDIN IS: Some problems of blood transfusion. J Roy Coll Surg Edinburgh 5:91-100, Jan 60

ROCCUZZO M, REITANO G: [Behavior of alkali-resistant hemoglobin in thalassemia patients following transfusion of erythrocytes and plasma] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:900-2, 31 July 59 (It)

ROTENBERG DL: [The effect of hemotransfusion on the respiratory properties of the blood in stomach cancer] Probl Gemat 4:50-1, Oct 59 (Rus)

RAMGREN O, TENGBERG JE: [Clinical aspects of blood transfusions] Svensk Lakartidn 57:1904-16, 17 June 60 (Sw)

SBRACCIA C, DI PIERO G: [Exchange transfusion in the prevention of kernicterus in premature infants] Policlinico [Med] 66:314-27, July-Aug 59 (It)

STRAUBE W: [On the technical performance of venesection and blood transfusion in life-threatening states] Medizinische No 38:1775-6, 19 Sept 59 (Ger)

SOULIER JP: [Scientific research in blood transfusion centers] Rev Hyg Med Soc 7:640-3, Oct-Nov 59 (Fr)

SATTERTHWAITE RW: Total full flow arterial interchange: a preliminary report of a new method for the study of acute resistant renal suppression and the transfer of immune mechanisms. J Urol 83:238-9, Mar 60

STOIA I, GHENTU E, ZIGURA V, PANDELESCU L, DUMITRESCU G: [Contribution to the treatment of evolutive chronic polyarthritis by radiotherapy of the adrenals associated with micro-perfusions of whole blood] Rhumatologie 11:292-5, Nov-Dec 59 (Fr)

SMITH CH: The magic of numbers—"20 milligrams of bilirubin". J Pediat 56:712-3, May 60

SABATIER: [The blood transfusion service of the Hospital of Montargis] Techn Hosp (Par) 15:64-6, Feb 60 (Fr)

SPIELMANN W, MATNER T: [On the incidence and significance of irregular immune antibodies in donor sera. A contribution to the problem of complete cross matching] Folia Haemat (Frankf) 4:242-55, Apr 60 (Ger)

SAMPSON CC: Blood transfusion: its uses, abuses and hazards. J Nat Med Ass 52:159-61, May 60

SWIGART PF: Hemophobia. Arizona Med 17:324-5, June 60

SAMSOENARJO: [Preoperative blood dilution] Madj Kedokt Indonesia 10:82-5, Feb 60 (Ind)

SCHMID-SCHMIDSFELDEN O: [10 years of blood bank- and transfusion service in an accident hospital] Bibl Haemat 11:133-8, 1960 (Ger)

SCHWAB PJ, FAHEY JL: Treatment of Waldenstrom's macroglobulinemia by plasmapheresis. New Engl J Med 263:574-9, 22 Sept 60

TRUSEVICH BI, SIDORENKO ER: [Changes in the electrocardiogram in blood transfusion] Klin Med (Mosk) 37:92-5, Nov 59 (Rus)

TAUSCHER JW, POLICH JJ: Treatment of pine oil poisoning by exchange transfusion. J Pediat 55:511-5, Oct 59

TROSSMAN CM, ALZOFON FE: An exchange transfusion formula. AMA J Dis Child 98:694-8, Dec 59

TOBIN JR Jr, FRIEDMAN IA: Platelet transfusion with use of blood in plastic bags from routine storage. JAMA 172:50-2, 2 Jan 60

TIMONER J, RIDDELL AG, CARR GR: The effect of blood transfusion on the metabolic response to gastric surgery. Clin Sci 18:561-7, Nov 59

TAHIRI: [Blood Transfusion Center and Regional Laboratory of Serology] Maroc Med 39:591-3, May 60 (Fr)

TARASOV MM: Cadaveric blood transfusion. Ann NY Acad Sci 87:512-21, 31 May 60

VOPATOVA M: [Isolation of platelets for transfusion] Cas Lek Cesk 98:1411-5, 6 Nov 59 (Cz)

VAN ROOD JJ, LOELIGER EA: [Criteria of platelet transfusions] Sang 30:694-700, 1959 (Fr)

VALENZUELA E, BRIONES H: [Syndrome of blood incoagulability and its therapy. Transfusion of puerperal blood] Bol Soc Chil Obstet Ginec 24:256-62, Oct 59 (Sp)

VRIES SI de, BOSMAN-SCHAVINGA MT: Simplified cross-matching tests in large blood transfusions. Arch Chir Neerl 11:399-405, 1959

VAN DOORNICK R, ADAM J: [Apropos of blood transfusions in neoplastic disorders. Preliminary study] Bruxelles Med 40:551-8, 17 Apr 60 (Fr)

WIGAND H: [Serum protein groups in man, their significance for biology, forensic medicine and blood transfusion] Deutsch Med Wschr 84:2120-5, 20 Nov 59 (Ger)

WILSON BJ, ADWAN KO: A critical assessment of the use of blood transfusions during major gastric operations. AMA Arch Surg 80:760-7, May 60

WERTZ R: Legal aspects of transfusion therapy. Penn Med J 63:699-704, May 60

WINGSTRAND H, SELANDER S: Exchange transfusion in cases of acquired acute hemolytic anemia. Acta Med Scand 167:309-16, 15 July 60

WEILER H: A chart for the proportion of donor blood in the body after repeated transfusions by replacement. Blood 15:918-9, June 60

ZANINI A, CONCA G: [Exchange transfusion in the newborn; experience in a hospital department] Minerva Pediat 11:762-5, 28 July 59 (It)

ZOROZA FJ: [Blood service of the United States of North America during and since the Second World War] Rev Sanid Milit Argent 58:225-39, July-Sept 59 (Sp)

complications

ALSEVER JB: The blood bank and homologous serum jaundice; a review of medicolegal considerations. New Engl J Med 261:383-6, 20 Aug 59

ANDRE A, BARZIN P, BOVENISTY J, LEGROS J: [Post-transfusion immunization due to subgroups of the Rh factor. Advisability of induced labor] Bruxelles Med 39:1207-13, 27 Sept 59 (Fr)

ALLEN JG, DAWSON D, SAYMAN WA, HUMPHREYS EM, BENHAM RS, HAVENS I: Blood transfusions and serum hepatitis: use of monochloroacetate as an antibacterial agent in plasma. Ann Surg 150:455-68, Sept 59

ANDRE R, GERMAIN A, POLACCO E: [Apropos of a transfusional complication due to bacterial contamination of the preserved blood by a gram-negative bacillus. Clinical, physiopathological and therapeutic considerations] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 75:811-7, 9-23 Oct 59 (Fr)

ADWAN KO, WILSON BJ: The effect of treatment for chronic anemia on respiratory dynamics. Amer Surg 26:152-7, Mar 60

ANASTASOV A, ANATKOV A: [Complications following blood transfusion] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 13:127-32, 1960 (Bul)

BISHOP RC, BETHELL FH: Hereditary hypochromic anemia with transfusion hemosiderosis treated with pyridoxine; report of a case. New Engl J Med 261:486-9, 3 Sept 59

BROCTEUR J, ANDRE A, OTTO-SERVAIS M: [Shocks caused by transfusion and antileukocytic immunization] Rev Med Liege 14:733-6, 15 Oct 59 (Fr)

BIANCHI CM: [Hydrocortisone hemisuccinate in transfusional practice. Pathogenetic and therapeutic contribution to the chill-fever syndrome] Minerva Chir 14:1075-81, 15 Sept 59 (It)

BOULVIN S, DE GEETER L: [Apropos of transfusion accidents in surgery. Some rare cases of immunization] Acta Chir Belg 58:811-4, Nov 59 (Fr)

BAUKOVA OP: [Hemotransfusional shock during transfusion of Rh-negative blood] Akush Ginek 36:79-82, Mar-Apr 60 (Rus)

BOBIN P, GEIER S: [Confusional states following posthemorrhagic transfusion] Ann Medicopsychol 118(1):803-9, Apr 60 (Fr)

BRUCKNER P, FESZLER G: [The evaluation of the indications for blood transfusion with special reference to the

CASTRO I: [Prevention and treatment of reactions caused by "pyretogens" with the use of an antihistaminic associated with calcium] Acta Anaesth (Padova) 10:313-26, July-Aug 59 (It)

CUTRERA A: [Leukocytic antibodies and possible transfusion complications in polytransfused patients] Riv Ostet Ginec 14:466-9, July 59 (It)

CARDIOVASCULAR collapse due to air embolism. New York J Med 60:97-9, 1 Jan 60

CETNAROWICZ H: [Unusual allergic reaction during blood transfusion] Pol Tyg Lek 14:1243-4, 6 July 59 (Pol)

CLARK PB, POLAK A, HAJNAL J: A clinical trial of hydrocortisone in the prevention of transfusion thrombophlebitis. Postgrad Med J 36:55-6, Jan 60

CRUICKSHANK CN, HOOPER C, LEWIS HB, MACDOUGALL JD: The toxicity of rubbers and plastics used in transfusion-giving sets. J Clin Path 13:42-50, Jan 60

COTTIER P: [Therapy of hemolytic transfusion reactions] Ther Umsch 17:51-7, Feb 60 (Ger)

COSTELLO CJ: Overtransfusion in the operating room. AMA Arch Surg 80:843-5, May 60

CORSO F: [Experimental research on hemato-medullary changes consequent to repeated transfusions of concentrated homologous erythrocytes in the albino rat] Riv Emoter Immunoemat 6:258-70, 1959 (It)

CAZAL P: [The prevention of blood transfusion accidents caused by incompatibility and the problems involved] Montpellier Med 56:357-73, Dec 59 (Fr)

COTTIER P: [The therapy of hemolytic transfusion reactions] Praxis 49:381-2, 14 Apr 60 (Ger)

CARDIAC arrest from potassium given in blood transfusions. Brit Med J 5198:586-7, 20 Aug 60

CONFALONIERI C, NATANGELO R, NERI G, GRIFONI V: [Chronoresistance in vitro of leukocytes in the plasma of subjects studied during reactions due to total blood transfusion] Riv Emoter Immunoemat 6:311-22, 1959 ((It)

DAVIDSOHN I, STERN K: Blood transfusion reactions: their causes and identification. Med Clin N Amer 44:281-92, Jan 60

DISTEFANO G: [Prevention and treatment of transfusional reactions] Gazz Med Ital 118:533-5, Dec 59 (It)

DOW JW, DICKSON JF III, HAMER NA, GADBOYS HL: The effects of anaphylactoid shock from blood exchange on cardiopulmonary bypass in the dog. J Thor Cardiov Surg 39:457-63, Apr 60

DOW JW, DICKSON JF III, HAMER NA, GADBOYS HL: Anaphylactoid shock due to homologous blood exchange in the dog. J Thor Cardiov Surg 39:449-56, Apr 60

DAHR P: [Transfusion problems as seen from the viewpoint of the serologist] Med Welt 18:984-93, 30 Apr 60 (Ger)

DUX E, GIMESY F, SZABADOS T: [Severe hemorrhagic diathesis after repeated exchange transfusions] Z Kinderheilk 84:118-24, 1960 (Ger)

DUX E, GIMESY F, SZABADOS T: [Severe hemorrhagic diathesis after repeated exsanguination-transfusion] Orv Hetil 101:1170-4, 14 Aug 60 (Hun)

ESPARZA H, SALAS M, ANGULO O, AMBROSIUS K, LOPEZ G: [A case of acute renal insufficiency probably caused by transfusion of incompatible blood] Bol Med Hosp Infant (Mex) 16:549-58, Sept-Oct 59 (Sp)

FILATOV AN: [Twenty-five indications for prevention of post-transfusion complications for physicians of medical institutions] Vestn Khir Grekov 83:123-5, Nov 59 (Rus)

BRUNIUS U: [Prophylaxis of air embolism in high pressure transfusions] Svensk Lakartidn 57:475-7, 12 Feb 60 (Sw)

FUNCK-BRENTANO JL, JUNGERS P: [Renal complications from blood transfusion. Study of 73 cases] Presse Med 68:860-3, 7 May 60 (Fr)

FIEDLER K: [Prednisolone protection in resumption of a continuous drip transfusion interrupted by pyrogenic reaction] Bibl Haemat 11:188-90, 1960 (Ger)

FUCHSIG P: [The diagnosis and therapy of hemolytic transfusion incidents] Bibl Haemat 11:247-58, 1960 (Ger)

FLEISHER PP: Autoimmune hemolytic anemia complicating transfusion for bleeding ulcer: use of steroid therapy. J Amer Osteopath Ass 59:994-8, Aug 60

GREENWALT TJ: Leuko-agglutinins in transfusion practice. Amer Practit 10:2167-8, Dec 59

GAL G, NEMETH A: [10 Cases of renal complications following blood transfusion] Orv Hetil 101:13-8, 3 Jan 60 (Hun)

GRANT DB, PERINPANAYAGAM MS, SHUTE PG, ZEITLIN RA: A case of malignant tertian (Plasmodium falciparum) malaria after blood-transfusion. Lancet 2:469-70, 27 Aug 60

HOXWORTH PI: Physicians' responsibility in blood transfusion. Surg Gynec Obstet 110:237-8, Feb 60

HURWITZ A, GROSSMAN SL: Postoperative complications of ulcerative colitis. Acute tubular necrosis and hypersensitivity to donor blood following colectomy. AMA Arch Surg 80:262-6, Feb 60

JOYER RM: Transfusion hazards. Nebraska Med J 45:337-8, July 60

JUNGWIRTH J, WELSCH H: [Nil nocere! "Simultaneous immunization in the Rhesus and Kell systems by repeated blood transfusions"] Muenchen Med Wschr 102:1190-2, 10 June 60 (Ger)

KREBS HJ, SCHARENBERG P: [Serum hepatitis after blood transfusion] Deutsch Med Wschr 84:1376-9, 31 July 59 (Ger)

KUKEL' AS: [Post-transfusion reactions in patients with purulent surgical diseases] Probl Gemat 5:45-7, May 60 (Rus)

KINDLER M: [Studies on transfusion disorders caused by protein intolerance] Bibl Haemat 11:228-32, 1960 (Ger)

LEVEEN HH, SCHATMAN B, FALK G: Cardiac arrest produced by massive transfusion. Surg Gynec Obstet 109: 502-8, Oct 59

LANGDELL RD, HEDGPETH EM Jr: A study of the role of hemolysis in the hemostatic defect of transfusion reactions. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 3:566-71, 1 Sept 59

LECOMTE J, ANDRE A, LAPIERE C: [Late febrile reactions following exsanguination transfusion] Acta Allerg (Kbh) 14:461-9, 1959 (Fr)

LEVEEN HH, PASTERNACK HS, LUSTRIN I, SHAPIRO RB, BECKER E, HELFT AE: Hemorrhage and transfusion as the major cause of cardiac arrest. JAMA 173:770-7, 18 June 60

LANGLOIS M, LACROTTE J: [Juvenile tabo-paresis as a late sequel to an infection from a therapeutic transfusion] Ann Medicopsychol 118(1):967-72, May 60 (Fr)

MATTHES M: [Our prophylaxis of transfusion disorders] Deutsch Med Wschr 85:121-2, 15 Jan 60 (Ger)

METTLER EA, RUBIANES CE: [Transfusion of contaminated blood. Diagnosis and therapy] Prensa Med Argent 46:2906-8, 18 Dec 59 (Sp)

MELLONE O, AMATO NETO V, LOPES A: [The problem of transmission of Chagas' disease by blood transfusion in the Hospital das Clinicas in Sao Paulo] Resen Clin Cient 29:101-2. Apr 60 (Por)

NAGEL V: [On the prophylaxis of transfusion disorders] Deutsch Med Wschr 84:1907-9, 16 Oct 59 (Ger)

NAPOLITANO L, MUZZOLINI M: [Posttransfusional exogenous hemochromatosis in the course of constitutional microcytic anemia (thalassemia minor)] Progr Med (Nap) 15: 432-42, 31 July 59 (It)

POLACEK K: [Secondary hemolysis following exchange transfusion with fatal outcome] Cesk Pediat 14:1084-7, 5 Dec 59 (Cz)

PILGARD S, LINNET-JEPSEN P, KISSMEYER-NIELSEN F: [Hemolytic transfusion reactions caused by anti- Kidd (anti-Jk-a) factors] Ugeskr Laeg 121:1960-4, 10 Dec 59 (Dan)

PRABHAKAR PR: Transfusion syphilis. J Indian Med Ass 34:144, 16 Feb 60

PAYNE R, ROLFS MR: Further observations on leukoagglutinin transfusion reactions with special reference to leukoagglutinin transfusion reactions in women. Amer J Med 29:449-58, Sept 60

ROBERTSON SE: Fatal collapse during exchange transfusion. Med J Aust 46(2):809-11, 28 Nov 59

RUESCH M, MIYATAKE S, BALLINGER CM: Continuing hazard of air embolism during pressure transfusions. JAMA 172:1476-82, 2 Apr 60

ROZENFEL'D VL: [Iso-antigenic incompatibility after blood transfusion in puerperae] Akush Ginek 36:84-5, May-June 60 (Rus)

RADOVIC P, DINIC B: [A case of severe post-transfusional hemolytic reaction caused by Rh incompatibility] Srpski Arhiv Celok Lek 88:211-5, Feb 60 (Ser)

SLASTIKHIN MA: [Lytic cocktail in the prevention of anaphylactic shock in post-transfusion reactions] Voennomed Zh No 8:63-8, Aug 59 (Rus)

SCHUBOTHE H, FREY J: [Hemolytic blood transfusion incidents without renal insufficiency] Schweiz Med Wschr 89: 1039-41, 3 Oct 59 (Ger)

SIGNORELLI S: [Clinical evaluation of a new antihistaminic: dimethylamino-isopropyl-thiophenyl-pyridylamine hydrochloride] Minerva Med 50:3028-33, 26 Sept 59 (It)

SOKOLOVA VS: [Two cases of hemolytic shock after transfusion of Rh-incompatible blood] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 35:126-8, Oct 59 (Rus)

SCUDDER J, WIGLE WD: Safer transfusions through appreciation of variants in blood group antigens in Negro and white blood donors, including two case reports showing development of anti-Jka; anti-Jkb; anti-S and anti-Fya iso-antibodies. J Nat Med Ass 52:75-80, Mar 60

SOULIER JP: [Complications of blood transfusion] Presse Med 68:221-3, 6 Feb 60 (Fr)

SAVONICHEVA IP: [Analysis of post-transfusion reactions in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 36:60-6, Jan 60 (Rus)

TROBAUGH FE Jr, DE CATALDO F: Management of transfusion reactions. Med Clin N Amer 43:1537-51, Sept 59

TRANSMISSION of viral hepatitis by blood transfusion; report of a case. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 39:307-8, May-June 60

TRANSFUSED blood and cardiac arrest. Lancet 2:249, 30 July 60

ZAK IR: [On complications in the transfusion of Rh-incompatible blood] Probl Gemat 4:50-2, Dec 59 (Rus)

equipment & supplies

AGAPOV AS: [Apparatus for intravenous combined infusions of plasma substitutes] Voennomed Zh No 7:69-70, July 59 (Rus)

CANALINI A: [Study on bottles for serum, plasma and blood. Needle for their use] Rev Bras Cir 38:135-50, Aug 59 (Por)

DYBKAER R: [On transfusion equipment of plastic material. Technic and use in clinics] Ugeskr Laeg 121:1423-8, 17 Sept 59 (Dan)

LEWIN J: [Plastic material for blood transfusion] Rev Hyg Med Soc 8:165-70, Mar 60 (Fr)

NIKOLAEVA MI: [Combined dropper-filter for blood transfusion] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 35:130, Sept 59 (Rus)

PARRILLA HERMIDA M: [Stand for the suspension of containers of fluids for clinics] Med Cir Guerra 21:629-30, Oct 59 (Sp)

RAUH A: [Support clamps according to Prof. K. Ehrhardt, M.D.] Muenchen Med Wschr 101:1795, 9 Oct 59 (Ger)

SCHMIDT V, KJAER K: [Blood transfusion with the Fenwal transfusion system. Experiences with 1000 transfusions] Ugeskr Laeg 121:1429-32, 17 Sept 59 (Dan)

SHARAPOV DI: [Table-setup for preparation for blood transfusion] Voennomed Zh No 10:83, Oct 59 (Rus)

TEN VKh: [Apparatus for autohemotransfusion in hemorrhage during operation] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 35:137-8, Oct 59 (Rus)

WILLIAMS KL: A simple suction bottle. Lancet 1:905, 23 Apr 60

WALTER CW, BUTTON LN, GREGORY C, GIBSON JG II: Stability and quality of plastic transfusion equipment. Surg Gynec Obstet 111:170-6, Aug 60

YOUNG TM: A disposable cannula. Brit J Anaesth 32:29-30, Jan 60

experimental

BRANDT IK, CUNNINGHAM P, HARNED HS Jr: Intra-aortic transfusion of oxygenated blood and endotracheal insufflation of oxygen in the resuscitation of severely anoxic newborn lambs. Pediatrics 25:859-68, May 60

DALTON ML Jr, HARDY JD: Tolerance for transfusion in presence of impaired cardiac reserve. Surg Forum 10:408-11, 1960

GLANTS RM: [The effect of isohemotransfusion on the metabolism of adrenergic substances in the brain and effector organs] Biull Eksp Biol Med 49:77-80, Feb 60 (Rus)

HAMER NA, DICKSON JF III, DOW JW, GADBOYS HL: Anaphylactoid shock from blood exchange as a factor in experimental cardiopulmonary bypass. Thorax 14:281/5, Dec 59

JACKSON DP, SORENSEN DK, CRONKITE EP, BOND VP, FLIEDNER TM: Effectiveness of transfusions of fresh and lyophilized platelets in controlling bleeding due to thrombocytopenia. J Clin Invest 38:1689-97, Oct 59

LINKE PG: [Transfusion experiments with pseudo- and true reticulocytes in rabbits] Folia Haemat (Lpz) 76:363-9, 1959 (Ger)

MONKHOUSE FC, MILOJEVIC S: Changes in thrombin generation and antithrombin titer following massive bleeding and transfusion in dogs. Canad J Biochem 38:475-80, May 60

MCHEDLISHVILI GI: [Changes in the cerebral circulation produced by intra-arterial forcing of the blood during the process of the restoration of life processes] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 4:14-20, July-Aug 60 (Rus)

PICAULT C, ROCHET Y, MORNEX R, MALLET-GUY P: [Experimental study of the comparative value of the arterial and venous methods of blood transfusion] Lyon Chir 55: 677-86, Sept 59 (Fr)

RIABOVA NM: [The use of direct heart massage in combination with arterial blood transfusion for restoration of cardiac activity] Eksp Khir 5:15-20, May-June 60 (Rus)

SWIERCZYNSKA Z, LANGHEINIC C, WANICKA A: Natural anti-T antibody as a cause of haemolytic transfusion reactions. Path Microbiol (Basel) 23;303-10, 1960

STUPFEL M, RICHARD S, BRELIVET G: [Action of the administration of massive doses of physiological serum on the development of experimental tourniquet shock in the dog] J Physiol (Par) 52:230-2, Jan-Feb 60 (Fr)

VULLO C, PANIZON F: The mechanism of haemolysis in favism; transfusion experiments with Cr51 tagged erythrocytes. Acta Haemat (Basel) 22:146-52, Sept 59

VINCI GG, COLONNA U: [Dexamethasone and heterologous blood transfusion] Riv Pat Clin 14:860-70, Dec 59 (It)

ZARETSKII II, MIKHAILOVA IA, ROZANOVA NS: [Functional conditions of the kidneys in blood transfusion in dogs with damaged thalamo-hypothalamic region] Probl Gemat 4:34-7, Dec 59 (Rus)

history

McLOUGHLIN G: The British contribution to blood transfusion in the nineteenth century. Brit J Anaesth 31:503-16, Nov 59

SCHMID HH: [The first blood transfusions in obstetrics] Bibl Haemat 11:128-32, 1960 (Ger)

VAULTIER R: [Blood transfusion in the 17th century] Presse Med 68:49-50, 9 Jan 60 (Fr)

immunology

SALMON C, SCHWARTZ D: [Statistical analysis of a series of 639 polytransfused patients: attempt to interpret the conditions of iso-immunization] Rev Hemat (Par) 15:162-73, Apr-July 60 (Fr)

in infancy & childhood

ALISON F, PREVOT-PIGNEDE J: [The influence of blood transfusions on the bone marrow of premature infants] Sem Hop Paris 35:2519-21, Aug-Sept 59 (Fr)

BENTLEY HP Jr, ZIEGLER NR, KRIVIT W: The use of heparinized blood for exchange transfusion in infants. AMA J Dis Child 99:8-17, Jan 60

BACKHAUSZ R, LENART G: [Elimination of antibodies supplied by exchange transfusion] Rev Immun (Par) 24:23-7, Jan-Mar 60 (Fr)

BEDIR O: [Clearance of fetal hemoglobin and bilirubin in exchange transfusion] Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 22:1493-509, 1959 (Tur)

CAMMARELLA C, LOTTI A: [The posterior fontanelle as route of intravenous approach in the neonatal period] Minerva Pediat 12:145-7, 11 Feb 60 (It)

CALLEGARI G: [Clinico-statistical considerations on the immediate and later results in 40 cases of neonatal exchange transfusion for hemolytic disease] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 41:1123-31, Dec 59 (It)

FANTA H, SCHOENBAUER L: [On blood transfusions in childhood] Wien Klin Wschr 71:932-4, 4 Dec 59 (Ger)

FISCHER K: [Blood group serological studies in the sphere of exchange transfusion in the newborn infant] Bibl Haemat 11:211-21, 1960 (Ger)

GOUDEMAND M, CAUDRELIER JR: [The treatment of hemolytic disease of the newborn. Apropos of 196 infants treated by the team of the regional blood transfusion center] Pediatrie 15:86-7. 1960 (Fr)

GUIMBRETIERE J, HAROUSSEAU H, DELAROCHE Y, HEILMANN EM: [On the exsanguinotransfusion in newborn with heparinized fresh blood] Muenchen Med Wschr 101: 1297-301, 31 July 59 (Ger)

KOHAN M, BENNETT H: [Exsanguination transfusion in the newborn. A new technic] Rev Chil Pediat 30:201-2, Aug 59 (Sp)

KEUTH U, PARTENER A: [Examinations on the re-rise of the serum bilirubin after exchange transfusion as well as on the problem of the optimal interval in spaced exchange transfusion] Z Kinderheilk 83:195-9, 1959 (Ger)

KILLANDER A, MULLER-EBERHARD U, SJÖLIN S: Indications for exchange transfusion in newborn infants with hyperbilirubinaemia not due to Rh immunization. Acta Paediat (Upps) 49:377-90, July 60

LUBOLDT W, KUNZ-PENSE A: [On the formation of Rh-antibodies after blood transfusion in childhood] Arch Kinderheilk 161:136-45, 1960 (Ger)

LEROUX MP, GUIMBRETIERE J, HAROUSSEAU H: [Apropos of 104 exchange transfusions in the newborn with the aid of heparinated fresh blood] Presse Med 68:435-7, 5 Mar 60 (Fr)

LUBOLDT W: [Immunization by incompatible Rh factor blood transfusions in children] Bibl Haemat 11:191-200, 1960 (Ger)

LA CAUZA C, BONELLI A: [Exchange transfusion in neonatal hyperbilirubinemia without materno-fetal incompatibility] Riv Clin Pediat 66:21-35, July 60 (It)

MILLER JA Jr, WESTIN B: Venous and arterial contrast radiography in stillborn fetuses; implications in neonatal resuscitation. Surgery 46:1140-51, Dec 59

MAZZEO G, BONINI C: [On the possibility of activating erythrocytic carbonic anhydrase activity in the child subjected to various transfusional procedures] G Clin Med 40:1415-33, Sept 59 (It)

MONTAGNANI CA, BARTOLOZZI G: [The treatment of severe icterus of the newborn with exchange transfusion] Minerva Pediat 12:144-5, 11 Feb 60 (It)

MAGGIONI G, STRIGINI P, SIGNORETTI A, COPPOLA O: Observations of haemoglobin F and A2 in the new-born with haemolytic diseases before and after exchange-transfusion. Panminerva Med 2:237-9. May 60

MARCEL JE, DEROME M, CACOLYRIS T, ROUDIER R: [Anuric hematuric nephropathy in an infant; exchange transfusion; punch biopsy of the kidney. Recovery] J Urol Med Chir 66:184-93, Mar 60 (Fr)

PROCIANOY G: [Intraperitoneal blood transfusion in infants] J Pediat (Rio) 24:332-5, July 59 (Por)

PONT ME, JONES JA, BULEN JA: Exchange transfusion in a neonatal crisis of congenital hemolytic anemia. AMA J Dis Child 99:231-3, Feb 60

PAGANI CESA A, ABBA GC: [Transfusional practice in the premature and term infant] Minerva Pediat 12:141-2, 11 Feb 60 (It)

PANIZON F, MEO R: [Preventive and therapeutic problems of a particularly severe neonatal icterus individuated in Sardinia] Minerva Pediat 12:145, 11 Feb 60 (It)

PIROVANO G: [Considerations on case of hemolytic disease of the newborn observed in newborn of the I.O.P.M. di Milano] Minerva Pediat 12:149, 11 Feb 60 (It)

RIVIERE, MAHON, CHASTRUSSE, DUBECQ, SENARD: [Blood transfusions in the newborn] J Med Bordeaux 136:1259-62, Nov 59

SANCHEZ FR: A new approach to catheterization of the umbilical vein for exchange transfusion. Pediatrics 25:485-9, Mar 60

SAGGESE V, PIGNERO A: [On emergency treatment of the newborn infant having or suspected of having hemolytic disease of the newborn] Minerva Pediat 12:142-3, 11 Feb 60 (It)

STOEBER E, KOELLE G: [Anemia in rheumatoid arthritis (primary - chronic polyarthritis) in childhood. Part I. Survival time of transfused donor erythrocytes in children with rheumatoid arthritis] Z Rheumaforsch 19:103-16, Apr 60 (Ger)

TABURET M: [Change in the performance of exchange transfusions] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 11:531-2, Nov-Dec 59 (Fr)

VALENTINE GH: Hexadimethrine bromide as a heparin antagonist in exchange transfusion. Canad Med Ass J 82:732-3, 2 Apr 60

WATERS WJ: Neonatal jaundice and prevention of bilirubin encephalopathy. Postgrad Med 26:425-30, Oct 59

ZANINI A, CONCA G: [Exchange transfusion in the newborn. Hospital experience] Minerva Pediat 12:143-4, 11 Feb 60 (It)

ZIEL HA Jr, SMITH AG: Planned early delivery and multiple exchange transfusions in the management of severe erythroblastosis fetalis; report of three cases. Obstet Gynec (NY) 15:765-8, June 60

in old age

ANDERSEN SB: Blood-volume in elderly anaemic patients following blood-transfusions. Lancet 1:717-21, 2 Apr 60

WEIL PG: Blood transfusions in geriatric practice. Geriatrics 14:631-3, Oct 59

in pregnancy

BALO G, RUZICSKA J, KISS E, GYORIK G: [On the value of plasma transfusions in pregnancy toxemias. Paper electrophoretic studies of serum proteins] Zbl Gynaek 82:780-9, 21 May 60 (Ger)

KIEKHOFER W: Proper and improper uses of blood in obstetrics. Wisc Med J 59:212, Mar 60

jurisprudence

REGAN WA: Transfusions and liability. Hosp Progr 41:104, July 60

UNGER LJ: Medicolegal aspects of blood transfusion. New York J Med 60:237-45, 15 Jan 60

VETTERLEIN H: [The legal judgment of blood transfusion] Deutsch Gesundh 14:2126-30, 12 Nov 59 (Ger)

statistics

COLE P: The safety of blood transfusion. Nebraska Med J 45:352-4, July 60

DOBRY E, GUTFREUNDOVA E: [Utilization of blood transfusion preparations during 1958] Cesk Zdrav 7:633-42, Nov 59 (Cz)

BLOOD VESSELS

see also ANGIOGRAPHY
see also ARTERIES
see also CAPILLARIES
see also VASCULAR DISEASES, PERIPHERAL
see also VASOMOTOR SYSTEM
see also VEINS

BOLOGNESI C, CERONI T: [Objective method for the examination of the vascularization of the organs] Otorinolaring Ital 28:421-3, 1959 (It)

LUNDGREN C, MUREN A, ZEDERFELDT B: Effect of cold-vasoconstriction on wound healing in the rabbit. Acta Chir Scand 118:1-4, 25 Nov 59

ROUDIER R: [Experimental inflammation and vascularization] Angeiologie 12:16-8, May-June 60 (Fr)

SZIGETI I, ORMOS J, JAKO J, TOSZEGIA: The atherogenetic effect of immunization with homologous complex great-vessel-wall in rabbits. Acta Allerg (Kbh) 15(Suppl 7):374-87, 1960

abnormalities

COPELMAN LS, IOSIPESCO A, PETRECO V, BARCAN F: [New research on congenital deformities. A rare form of renal and vascular gigantism] Rev Path Gen 59:1091-4, Oct 59 (Fr)

KRUTSAY M: [On atresia of the ductus venosus of Arantius] Zbl Allg Path 100:233-6, 31 Dec 59 (Ger)

anatomy & histology

BERTETTI C: [Application of a microradiographical method to study of arteriovenous anastomoses] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1384-6, 15 Nov 59 (It)

BAGNOLI E, CIABATTI L: [The morphology and topography of the vasculo-nervous spaces of the lower extremity studied with anatomo-surgical direction] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena 6(2):943-1015, 1959 (It)

FLOREY H: A series of electron micrographs of the intima of blood vessels. Proc Roy Soc Med 53:13-4, Jan 60

HAMA K: The fine structure of some blood vessels of the earthworm, Eisenia foetida. J Biophys Biochem Cytol 7:717-24, July 60

KARRER HE: The striated musculature of blood vessels. I. General cell morphology. J Biophys Biochem Cytol 6:383-92, Dec 59

LIMBORGH J van: [Vasa vasorum] Ned T Geneesk 103:1725-9, 22 Aug 59 (Dut)

LAW ME: A study of peripheral arterio-venous anastomoses. Irish J Med Sci No 404:333-42, Aug 59

SOKOLOV AS: [Characteristics of the caliber and distribution of certain blood vessels in aquatic (seal) and terrestrial (dog) mammals] Arkh Anat 37:27-34, Dec 59 (Rus)

TISCHENDORF F: [Vital microscopy and terminal blo d flow. With special reference to the "transparent chamber" and "quartz rod illumination" methods] Z Wiss Mikr 64:336-55, Feb 60 (Ger)

VANCOV V: [On the presence in certain lymphatic ganglia of canals in which blood vessels and nerves are located] Anat Anz 107:252-6, 10 Dec 59 (Fr)

chemistry

JEE WS, ARNOLD JS: India ink-gelatin vascular injection of skeletal tissues. Stain Techn 35:59-65, Mar 60

QUAY WB: Neural and hypophyseal colloid deposition in the collared lemming. Science 131:42-3, 1 Jan 60

diseases

ANTONINI FM: [On some aspects of metabolism of diabetes and of vascular complications in the elderly] G Geront Suppl 20:75-177, 1959 (It)

BUERGER L, ROHR H: [Generalized necrotizing angiitis with symmetrical renal cortex necrosis in pregnancy following a varicella infection (A contribution to the problem of symmetrical renal cortex necrosis)] Deutsch Arch Klin Med 206:305-21, 1960 (Ger)

BECKETT AG, LEWIS JG: Mobilisation and utilisation of body-fat as an aetiological factor in occlusive vascular disease in diabetes mellitus. Lancet 2:14-8, 2 July 60

BERTHAUX P, BECK H: [The vascular complications of diabetes] Guide Prat 10:93-7, June 60. In: Rev Med Franc 41, June 60 (Fr)

BASTENIE PA, VAN GEEL P, PARMENTIER R: [Malignant diabetic angiitis with fulminating development] Rev Iber Endocr 7:257-76, May-June 60 (Sp)

CRAVIOTO H, FEIGIN I: Noninfectious granulomatous angiitis with a predilection for the nervous system. Neurology (Minneap) 9:599-609, Sept 59

CLINICOPATHOLOGIC conference, Buffalo General Hospital, Buffalo, New York. New York J Med 59:4224-32, 15 Nov 59

CZYZYK A, ORLOWSKA K: [Diabetic angiopathy] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 30:351-61, 1960 (Pol)

DEMBOWSKI U: [Vascular complications in diabetes mellitus] Muenchen Med Wschr 102:945-8, 6 May 60 (Ger)

DOWNIE E, MARTIN FI: Vascular disease in juvenile diabetic patients of long duration: a preliminary report. Diabetes 8:383-7, Sept-Oct 59

DRUAULT-TOUFESCO: [The importance of body weight in the vascular lesions of diabetes] Bull Soc Franc Ophtal 72:242-52, 1959 (Fr)

FABIUS AJ: Failure to demonstrate precipitating antibodies against vessel extracts in patients with vascular disorders. Vox Sang 4:247-54, July 59

FAGERBERG SE: Diabetic neuropathy; a clinical and histological study on the significance of vascular affections. Acta Med Scand 164(Suppl 345):1-97, 1959

FRIEDENBERG S: Wegener's granulomatosis. Report of a case. J Med Soc New Jersey 57:32-3, Jan 60

FIEHRER A: [Vascular disorders and positive agglutinations due to certain Rickettsia] Rev Path Gen 59:1297-305, Dec 59 (Fr)

KRESBACH H: [Postinfluenzal allergic vasculitis simulating purpura necrotica with kidney involvement; a contribution to the problem of so-called vascular allergy] Arch Klin Exp Derm 209:30-44, 1959 (Ger)

KRUEGER H, WEISE HJ: [On clinical and histological relations of certain forms of parapsoriasis guttata to allergic vasculitis (Ruiter)] Derm Wschr 140:813-23, 25 July 59 (Ger)

KRUEGER H: [On the clinical and histological relations of allergic vasculitis to certain forms of the parapsoriasis group. Part 1.] Acta Allerg (Kbh) 14:356-9, 1959 (Ger)

KILLIAN H: [Cold endangiitis and invisible congelations] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 292:272-82, 1959 (Ger)

LEGRAND R, WAREMBOURG H, MERLEN JF: [Edema in terminal angiopathies] Angeiologie 1959:13-4, Nov (Fr)

LALICH JJ: Beta aminopropionitrile concentration and angiorrhexis in rats. AMA Arch Path 69:402-6, Apr 60

McCARTHY JT, KESTEN BM: The problem of allergic cutaneous vasculitis. Ann Allergy 17:519-33, July-Aug 59

McCULLAGH EP: Vascular complications of diabetes mellitus. Cleveland Clin Quart 26:97-105, July 59

McCOMBS RP: Periarteritis nodosa and related disorders of blood vessels] DM 1960:1-31, Aug

MANGANARO FJ: Hypersensitivity necrotizing angiitis. Report of a case. Missouri Med 57:1020-3, Aug 60

MILLER DS: Interrelationships between vascular and orthopedic disorders. Angiology 11:323-35, Aug 60

OSIUS EA: Vascular complications of pregnancy. Illinois Med J 117:401-7, June 60

PIOMELLI S, STEFANINI M, MELE RH: Antigenicity of human vascular endothelium: lack of relationship to the pathogenesis of vasculitis. J Lab Clin Med 54:241-56, Aug 59

PARROT JL, LABORDE C: [Plasmatic histaminopexy in angiology] Angeiologie 11:7-8, Sept-Oct 59 (Fr)

PAULLADA JJ: [Vascular complications in diabetes mellitus] Prensa Med Mex 24:168-73, May 59 (Sp)

PENNACCHIETTI M, BOSSI L: [Etiopathogenetic considerations on extenso-progressive syndromes] Minerva Med 50:3893-9, 1 Dec 59 (It)

ROSENBERG D: Gastrointestinal syndromes of vascular origin. Amer J Gastroent 32:445-52, Oct 59

RATSCHOW M, RICHTER H: [Angiology] Muenchen Med Wschr 101:1805-8, 9 Oct 59 (Ger)

SANTOW GS: Congenital haemangiectatic hypertrophy with melaena and childbirth. Med J Aust 46(2):318-21, 5 Sept 59

SNELL ES, EASTCOTT HH, HAMILTON M: Circulation in lower limb before and after reconstruction of obstructed main artery. Lancet 1:242-8, 30 Jan 60

SOLSONA CONILLERA J: [Disorders of the small intestine of circulatory origin] Rev Clin Esp 74:69-76, 31 July 59 (Sp)

TORO GENKEL L: [Nodular vasculitis. Anatomo-clinical considerations] Rev Med Chile 87:870-4, Nov 59 (Sp)

VASCULAR disease and the growth, repair, regeneration and degeneration of vascular elastic membranes. Nutr Rev 18:67-70, Mar 60

WEISE HJ: [On the clinical and histological relations of allergic vasculitis to certain forms of the parapsoriasis group. Part 2.] Acta Allerg (Kbh) 14:360-3, 1959 (Ger)

embryology

SOROKINA MI: [On the problem of desmogenous and chondrogenic differentiation of mesenchyma] Arkh Anat 38:17-21, June 60 (Rus)

innervation

ORMEA F, RE G: [Nervous structures and nervous functions of the oral region. Note IV. On the innervation of the blood vessels of the oral region] Minerva Derm 34:721-36, Dec 59 (It)

POLLOCK LJ, KESERT BH: The course of vasodilator fibers in the spinal cord. J Nerv Ment Dis 130:554-5, June 60

neoplasms

WILSON CJ, HAGGARD ME: Giant vascular tumors and thrombocytopenia. AMA Arch Derm 81:432-7, Mar 60

pathology

ANTONINI FM, ZILLI A: [Plasmatic fibrinogen in the vascular complications of diabetes] G Geront 7:900-3, Dec 59 (It)

BRONDOLO W, PEREGALLI PF: [Angiological aspects in the cervical rib syndrome] Arch Ortop (Milano) 72:703-34, 1959 (It)

BUSANNY-CASPARI W: [Pathological anatomy of rheumatic heart and vascular diseases] Medizinische No 43:2021-6, 24 Oct 59 (Ger)

BLOCH EH: Diabetes mellitus and the living microvascular system. Ann NY Acad Sci 82:236-44, 25 Sept 59

BLOCH EH: Visual changes in the living microvascular system in man and experimental animals as they are related to thrombosis and embolism. Angiology 10:421-5, Dec 59

BELLMAN S, STROMBECK JO: Transformation of the vascular system in cold-injured tissue of the rabbits ear. Angiology 11:108-25, Apr 60

DESAI RG, FULTON GP: Evidence for a vessel wall defect in immuno-thrombocytopenic hamsters. Blood 15:675-80, May 60

DESGREZ, CORNU: [Data furnished by radiological examination in diabetes mellitus] Guide Prat 10:325-8, Apr 60. In: Bull Med (Par) 41, Apr 60 (Fr)

GREISMAN SE, WISSEMAN CL Jr: Significance of vascular injurious factors in human plasma as determined by animal assay. I. Influence of nutritional status. J Lab Clin Med 56:355-67, Sept 60

INK J: [Man facing his environment: a common mechanism of health, disease, old age and death. The connective-microvascular syndrome in clinical and experimental pathology, and in old age] Sem Med (B Air) 116:1111-9 contd, 4 Feb 60 (Sp)

KOEHN K, RICHTER M: [Blood vessel changes in the extrahepatic portal vein blood flow in liver cirrhosis] Acta Hepatosplen (Stuttg) 6:29-39, Mar 59 (Ger)

KULKA JP: The vascular lesions associated with rheumatoid arthritis. Bull Rheum Dis 10:201-2, Dec 59

KRYGIER A, STOJALOWSKI K: [Mucopolysaccharides in the basic substance of the connective tissue in inflammatory conditions, in certain vascular degenerative processes and in neoplastic states] Postepy Hig Med Dosw 14:190-215, Mar-Apr 60 (Pol)

MOHNIKE G: [On the pathophysiology of diabetic angiopathy with special reference to protein-bound sugar] Deutsch Gesundh 15:537-43, 17 Mar 60 (Ger)

NYSTROM SH: Electron microscopical structure of the wall of small blood vessels in human multiform glioblastoma. Nature (Lond) 184:65, 4 July 59

NETTO MB, SANTA ROSA GL, FIGUEREDO JG: [Primary amyloidosis with predominantly vascular localization. Presentation of a case] Arq Bras Med 49:215-26, July-Sept 59 (Por)

NICOLAU SG, BADANOIU A: [Experimental studies on "vascular allergy"] Arch Klin Exp Derm 210:269-79, 1960 (Ger)

O'BRIEN JR: Some properties of damaged endothelial cells. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 20):1580-1, 14 Nov 59

PANCALDO A: [On alterations on the peripheral vascular apparatus in some collagen diseases. II. Photoplethysmographic, oscillometric and capillaroscopic findings in scle-

rodermic disease] Riforma Med 73:901-3, 8 Aug 59 (It)
ROSS JP: The vascular complications of cervical rib. Ann Surg 150:340-5, Sept 59
SELYE H, LEMIRE Y, CANTIN M: Topical blockade of carbon angiotaxis by cortisol. Med Exp 1:11-6, 1959
SZUCS S, CSAPO G, TISZAI A: [Clinical observations on angiopathia diabetica] Med Welt 9:466-9 contd, 27 Feb 60 (Ger)
SZUCS S, CSAPO G, TISZAI A: [Clinical observations on angiopathia diabetica] Med Welt 11:573-6, 12 Mar 60 (Ger)
SINAPIUS D: [Essential pulmonary hemosiderosis with extrapulmonary vascular changes] Frankfurt Z Path 70:389-97, 1960 (Ger)
ZEMPLENYI T, FODOR J, LOJDA Z: Mast cell histamine and the accumulation of colloid particles in the vascular endothelium. Quart J Exp Physiol 45:50-4, Jan 60

pharmacology

see also VASODILATOR AGENTS

BERTHELAY J, DUCHENE-MARULLAZ P, THIEBLOT L: Comparative effects of posthypophysial extracts and adrenalin on different vascular areas] J Physiol (Par) 52:18-9, Jan-Feb 60 (Fr)
CARLINI EA, SAMPAIO AH, PAIVA AC: Vascular reactivity of rats with desoxycorticosterone and metacorticoid hypertension. Acta Physiol Lat Amer 9:138-42, 1959
CIVIERO G, FACCHINI G, GARBINI GC, PEDRAZZI F: [Research on the modality and on the genetic vasoactive mechanisms of action of heparin] Arch Pat Clin Med 36:340-52, 1959 (It)
COHEN SG, SAPP TM: Serotonin- and histamine-affecting agents and experimental vascular sensitization. J Allergy 31:248-56, May-June 60
CAHEN R: [Pharmacological study of the alburnum of Tilia sylvestris L. Effect on the smooth fibers of the blood vessels and the intestine] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:3743-5, 30 May 60 (Fr)
DOKULIN AV: [Effects of vasoactive drugs on blood flow and resistance in various vascular beds] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 45:848-55, July 59 (Rus)
DE LA LANDE IS, WHELAN RF: The effect of antagonists on the response of the forearm vessels to adrenaline. J Physiol (Lond) 148:548-53, Oct 59
DE CRINIS K, REDISCH W, FONTANA V, LEWIS A, SULZBERGER MB, STEELE JM: Vascular responses to smoking tobacco compared with responses to skin testing of tobacco extracts. Ann Intern Med 52:1035-41, May 60
FERRARI C, ZINI C: [Changes in the vascularization of the mucous membranes of the principal air passages after prolonged folliculin treatment] Clin Otorinolaring (Roma) 11:474-500, Nov-Dec 59 (It)
GOERES E, JUNG F: [Stimulation of vascular receptors by capsaicin] Acta Biol Med Germ 3:41-5, 1959 (Ger)
LASZT L: [On the features of vascular musculature with special reference to the effect of potassium] Arch Kreislaufforsch 32:220-44, June 60 (Ger)
MIRZA I, PETRESCU A, ATHANASIU-STROESCU P: [Influence of anti-influenza vaccination on vascular and respiratory nonconditioned reflexes] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 10:163-72, 1959 (Rum)
MEYLER L, STOEL L, HOGEWIND F, KOOY AN, LOONSTRA T: Vascular reactions in drug allergy. Acta Med Scand 167:95-103, 3 June 60
NAFTCHI N, MENDLOWITZ M, WEINREB HL, GITLOW S: Paradoxical effect of an orally ingested histamine analogue on capillaries and arteriovenous anastomoses of the human digit. J Appl Physiol 14:949-50, Nov 59
NELSON TE Jr: Effect of dicumarol on blood vascular integrity in the rabbit. Circulat Res 8:889-96, July 60
ODELLO V: [Stimulation of vascular reactions in normal pregnancy and in toxicosis] Pathologica 51:569-72, Nov-Dec 59 (It)
PESCE A, RUGIERO G: [Vascular reactivity in peripheral circulatory insufficiency] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 41:847-52, Sept 59 (It)
RAYMOND-HAMET: [On the vascular action of yohimbine] C R Acad Sci (Par) 249:2425-7, 30 Nov 59 (Fr)
ROMEO D, CANDIANI C, MACCARI M: [The use of vasodilative and vasoconstrictive substances in the analytic study of the cardiac sounds of acquired vulvular defects] Folia Cardiol (Milano) 18:529-43, 31 Dec 59 (It)
RAYMOND-HAMET: [Demonstration of the direct vasodilatory action of yohimbic acid and Py-tetrahydroquinoline] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:4473-5, 27 June 60 (Fr)
SUPEK Z, UROIC B, GJURIS V, KECKES S: The influence of chlorpromazine on vascular effects of vasopressin and some other pressor agents in dogs. J Pharm Pharmacol 11:448, July 59
SAMOILOVA ZT: [Changes of reflex reactions of the vessels of the extremities to adrenalin and acetylcholine in dogs with experimental hypertension] Tr Inst Ter Akad Med Nauk SSSR 5:112-22, 1958 (Rus)
WAHLIN A: The action of succinylcholine on the peripheral blood vessels of the cat. Acta Anaesth Scand 4:21-31, 1960
ZINNER G, GOTTLOB R: Morphologic changes in vessel endothelia caused by contrast media. Angiology 10:207-13, Aug 59

physiology

ADO AD, PENCOVSKY DA: [On the mechanism of vasodilatation during an allergic reaction] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1144-7, 1959 (Fr)
BARDINA RA: [The state of collateral circulation following deafferentiation] Arkh Anat 37:48-56, Nov 59 (Rus)
BLAIR DA, GLOVER WE, GREENFIELD AD, RODDIE IC: The increase in tone in forearm resistance blood vessels exposed to increased transmural pressure. J Physiol (Lond) 149:614-25, Dec 59
COUJARD R, MAILLET M: [Comparative effects of vascular lesions and lesions of the autonomic nervous system on the testicle of the adult rat] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1523-5, 12 Feb 60 (Fr)
CONWAY J: The nature of the increased peripheral resistance in hypertension. Amer J Cardiol 5:649-51, May 60
CONDORELLI L: [Peripheral vascular receptors with respiratory effects] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1973-5, 31 Dec 59 (It)
DYBKAER R: Leucocyte skimming and other intravascular "skimming" phenomena in vivo. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 47:237-42, 1959
EDWARDS EA, OTTINGER L, RUBERTI U: Pulse registration as a means of evaluating peripheral vascular patency and vasomotor activity. Amer J Cardiol 4:572-9, Nov 59
FOLKOW B: Role of the nervous system in the control of vascular tone. Circulation 21:760-8, May 60
GOETZ RH: Clinical aspects of vascular reactivity. Int Abstr Surg 109:209-18, Sept 59
GREENFIELD AD: Responses of resistance blood vessels to increases in transmural pressure. Amer Heart J 59:476-8, Mar 60
GILBERT RP: Mechanisms of the hemodynamic effects of endotoxin. Physiol Rev 40:245-79, Apr 60
GESELEVICH AM: [Anatomical studies on the capacity of the arterial and venous bed of various human organs] Arkh Anat 38:3-10, Apr 60 (Rus)
GUZZETTI GC, MANETTI M, PREVOSTI L: [Experimental contribution to the study of the functional relation between stenosis and loss of pressure] Folia Cardiol (Milano) 19:49-61, 29 Feb 60 (It)
HAMILTON WF, BROWN WJ Jr: Positive pulse reflection in an elastic model from a wider segment with higher resistance. Amer J Physiol 197:730-2, Oct 59
HABERMANN E: [Increase of vascular permeability by human seminal plasma] Klin Wschr 38:237, 1 Mar 60 (Ger)
HADDY FJ: Peripheral vascular resistance. Amer Heart J 60:1-5, July 60
HARDUNG V, LASZT L: Visco-elastic behaviour of blood vessels of the muscular type. Nature (Lond) 187:330-1, 23 July 60
IRIUCHIJIMA J: Vasomotor discharges in toad's splanchnic nerve. Jap J Physiol 9:336-47, 15 Sept 59
JANTSCH H: [Peripheral rheography] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 292:263-5, 1959 (Ger)
KELLAT GA, ZMANOVSKII IuF: [Changes in the reactivity of the vessels during the therapy of climacteric disorders by the method of cervicofacial ionogalvanization] Akush Ginek 36:88-93, July-Aug 60 (Rus)
LLOYD S: The vascular responses of the rat during the reproductive cycle. J Physiol (Lond) 148:625-32, Oct 59
LEV ID: [The state of collaterals in the deafferentiated hind leg of a dog] Arkh Anat 37:38-45, Nov 59 (Rus)
LABORIT H, WEBER B, JOUANY JM, NIAUSSAT P, GERARD J: [Intervention of carbonic anhydrase in the mechanism of variations of tonus of isolated cardiac and vascular fibers, under the action of carbon dioxide] Agressologie 1:43-9, Apr 60 (Fr)
MAXWELL GM, CASTILLO CA, CLIFFORD JE, CRUMPTON CW, ROWE GG: Effect of serotonin (5-hydroxytryptamine) on the systemic and coronary vascular bed of the dog. Amer J Physiol 197:736-8, Oct 59
MILL PJ: Induction of a vascular permeability factor by the interaction of guinea pig tissue debris with serum. Nature (Lond) 185:246-7, 23 Jan 60
MONTEMARTINI C, DE CARO LG, MARCHESI A, BALDRIGHI V: [The intrinsic blood pressure in relation to tone and vascular filling] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 110:1-10, July 60 (It)
MOSER F: [Clinical observations on venous-arterial reflexes] Med Welt 29-30:1510-2, 23 July 60 (Ger)
NIKULENKO NM: [Clinical assessment of various methods for the determination of vascular permeability and its significance in the pathogenesis of edema] Sovet Med 23:36-40, July 59 (Rus)
NEIKO EM: [On changes of general vascular permeability following blood loss] Biull Eksp Biol Med 48:27-30, Oct 59 (Rus)
OVAKIMIAN RR: [Features of vascular reactions of puppies] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 45:969-75, Aug 59 (Rus)
ORLOV VV: [On the mechanisms of the influence of the cerebral cortex on the reaction of the peripheral vessels] Zh Vyss Nerv Deiat Pavlov 9:712-22, Sept-Oct 59 (Rus)
OSTFELD AM: Stress, semantics, and the vascular system. Angiology 10:406-11, Dec 59
PETERSON LH: Regulation of blood vessels. Circulation 21:749-59, May 60
RATSCHOW M, RICHTER H: [Angiology] Muenchen Med Wschr 102:872-6, 22 Apr 60 (Ger)
SCHONBACH G, THORBAN W: [Functional and organic vascular wall changes after sympathectomy and partial nerve damage] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 291:217-31, 1959 (Ger)
SCHOENBACH G: [Functional and structural changes of the blood vessel wall after sympathectomy] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 292:338-40, 1959 (Ger)
SAWYER PN, SUCKLING EE, WESOLOWSKI SA: Effect of small electric currents on intravascular thrombosis in the visualized rat mesentery. Amer J Physiol 198:1006-10, May 60
SCOTT JB, HARDIN RA, HADDY FJ: The effect of local cooling upon small and large vessel pressures and resistances in the dog forelimb. US Army Med Res Lab Rep 430:1-12, 21 July 60
TERAMO M, MANFREDI D, SANDIFORD F, PITTONI G: Anatomical and functional aspects of vascular districts. Sci Med Ital [Eng] 8:217-62, Oct-Dec 59
WYMAN LC, DRAPEAU LL: Vascular reactions to cold in the cheek pouch of intact and adrenalectomized hamsters. Amer J Physiol 197:799-802, Oct 59
YU SW: The relation of the blood supply to the union of experimental fractures. Chin Med J 80:520-9, June 60
ZSOTER T, REVESZ C, BANDERMANN L: Effect of ovariectomy on vascular reactions. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 34:33-7, May 60

radiation effects

BARBOLIN VI: [Studies on the fragility of the vascular wall in irradiated dogs using a modified cup test] Biull Eksp Biol Med 48:127-9, Sept 59 (Rus)
IVANITSKII AM: [Mechanism of vascular permeability disorders in rabbits poisoned with tritium] Med Radiol (Mosk) 4:47-52, July 59 (Rus)
LEVY CK: Indirect induction of vascular damage by x-irradiation. Circulat Res 8:399-402, Mar 60
VASIL'EVSKAIA VV: [On the reactivity of the blood vessels in polonium injury of the organism] Med Radiol (Mosk) 4:66-71, Aug 59 (Rus)

surgery

BEDNARIK T, HEJHAL L, STERBA O, FIRT P: [Fibrin muff for joining blood vessels without sutures] Probl Gemat 5:39-42, Feb 60 (Rus)
BROWN KL, HOLMES WM: Simple device for practicing vascular anastomosis. JAMA 173:1018-9, 2 July 60
CHENG PC: [An experimental study of the nylon vascular prosthesis grafted in a traumatic wound] Zhong Waike Z 8:114-8, Feb 60 (Ch)
DONCEN RJ van: [Blood vessel substitution with nylon prosthesis] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 292:163-5, 1959 (Ger)
DALES HC: Modern trends in vascular surgery. Ulster Med J 28:188-92, 1 Nov 59
PORLIVESI L, NALDINI G: [Hemodynamic changes in vascular grafts. (Experimental research on the transmission of the pressor wave in nylon prostheses)] Arch Ital Chir 85: 419-30, 1959 (It)
FAL'KOVSKII GE, KRASNOVA AE: [On the problem of comparative evaluation of various methods of placing the circular vascular suture] Eksp Khir 4:12-6, Sept-Oct 59 (Rus)
GRAVES JW: Experiences in peripheral vascular surgery. Amer Surg 25:782-9, Oct 59
HRYNIEWIACKI B: [Impressions from the clinic of Prof. Charles Rob in London] Pol Tyg Lek 14:1547-50, 17 Aug 59 (Pol)
HIENERT GL: [On the use of alloplastic blood vessel prostheses] Klin Med (Wien) 15:38-41, Jan 60 (Ger)
KUKUSHKIN LI, PETROVA NP: [Universal vaso-neurorrhaphic apparatus] Voennomed Zh No 7:27-32, July 59 (Rus)
KUNCHEV G: [Vascular suture in wounds] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 12:579-86, 1959 (Bul)
LAN HC: [Surgical treatment of the heart and large blood vessels] Zhong Waike Z 7:941-6, Oct 59 (Ch)
LINDER F, SCHMITZ W, STEIN F: [Contribution to the healing of alloplastic blood vessel prostheses in man] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 293:237-44, 1960 (Ger)
LAPE CP: Delayed closure in peripheral vascular reconstruction. New Engl J Med 263:383-5, 25 Aug 60
MURDOCK CE: Factors influencing management of peripheral vascular injury. J Med Ass Alabama 29:166-8, Nov 59
PASCHOLD K: [On the substitution of large vessels with alloplastic material] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 292:853-6, 1959 (Ger)
POTH EJ: Methods for rapid restoration of blood flow in vascular surgery. Texas Rep Biol Med 18:75-82, Spring 60
RATNER GL: [Methods for the restoration of the continuity of blood vessels in combat injuries] Voennomed Zh No 7: 32-5, July 59 (Rus)
SHAPOSHNIKOV IuG: [Plastic surgery of the peripheral blood vessels with utilization of alloplastic materials] Eksp Khir 4:8-11, Sept-Oct 59 (Rus)
SIGAL IZ: [A model of a hemostatic clamp] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 35:136-7, Oct 59 (Rus)
SHUMACKER HB Jr: The surgical volumes of the history of the United States Army Medical Department in World War II, Vascular surgery. AMA Arch Surg 80:379-83, Mar 60
SCHIEPPATI E: [Juan B. Justo, the Pirovanos and the beginnings of vascular surgery in Argentina] Prensa Med Argent 46:2342-6, 18 Sept 59 (Sp)
SEARA P: [Surgery of acute vascular accidents] Dia Med 32:631-4, 18 Apr 60 (Sp)
WERTHEIMER P, GALY P, PERRIN LF, MARTIN MR: [Use of automatic respirators with positive-negative pressure in vascular surgery of patients with respiratory insuffi-

ciency] Rev Med Suisse Rom 80:397-403, May 60 (Fr)
ZEHNDER MA: [A sutureless by-pass shunt in vascular surgery] Thoraxchirurgie 8:91-3, June 60 (Ger)

transplantation

BALIUZEK FV, BESEDINA LG, SHALUMOVICH VN: [Determination of the viability of vascular homotransplants by the method of luminescent microscopy] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 35:63-7. Aug 59 (Rus)
BROWN RB, KOTH DR, URSCHEL HC Jr, ROTH EJ: Further studies of small vessel anastomosis and replacement in the dog. I. Plastic prostheses. II. An unidentified host variable affecting results. Surgery 47:987-97, June 60
CHENG PC, YU HS, KUO ET, CHIANG CT: [Fang-chou as a vascular prosthesis; an experimental study] Zhong Waike Z 7:674-6, July 59 (Ch)
CARSTENSEN G: [A new method of blood vessel preservation by imbedding in a rapidly hardening plastic] Chirurg 31:49-52, Feb 60 (Ger)
ESHMBETOV ZB: [Autoplasty of the artery with venous transplant] Eksp Khir 4:26-9, Sept-Oct 59 (Rus)
GOTHMAN B, OHLSSON WT: Fever with hematologic changes resembling infectious mononucleosis as a sequel of blood vessel grafting. Angiology 10:355-7, Oct 59
GOMORY A, HUSVETI S, SZABO Z, LOEBLOVICS I: [Transplantation of the large vessels with the aid of a removable prosthesis] Zbl Chir 85:12-7, 2 Jan 60 (Ger)
HARDY RW, PERALES LA, BOUGHTON GA, GEEVER EF, SHERMAN RT, MONCRIEF WH Jr: The effect of whole-body radiation and infection on arterial replacement. Ann Surg 151:359-66, Mar 60
KRAFT-KINZ J: [On the operative by-pass of peripheral arterial occlusions by means of free vascular transplantation] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 293:18-27, 1959 (Ger)
KOCHETYGOV NI, BALIUZEK FV, KISELEVA MP: [Experimental data on comparative evaluation of homotransplantation of blood vessels preserved by various methods] Vestn Khir Grekov 83:65-70, Sept 59 (Rus)
MARCEAU G: [Clinical results of vascular grafts in the dog] Laval Med 29:153-9. Feb 60 (Fr)
MUSSINI-MONTPELLIER J: [Vascular grafts preserved in formol. Anatomopathological study] Algerie Med 64:81-96, Jan 60 (Fr)
MYERS RT, MEREDITH JH, RHODES J, GILBERT JW: The fate of free grafts in the common bile duct. Ann Surg 151:776-82, May 60
NANTE L: [Data on the oxidative metabolism of heterologous transplants of arteries and veins of rabbits into guinea pigs] Sperimentale 109:417-23, July-Aug 59 (It)
PASCHOLD K, WOLF O: [A two-piece, intraluminary sutureless shunt—an experimental study] Zbl Chir 85:8-12, 2 Jan 60 (Ger)
SCHMITZ W, SPRANGER J, HERINK M: [Changes of peripheral hemodynamics after homolo- and allotransplantation] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 291:232-40, 1959 (Ger)
SZENDZIKOWSKI S: [Anatomo-pathological changes in transplanted blood vessels. Preliminary communication] Pol Przegl Chir 31:1295-301, Dec 59 (Pol)
WAIBEL P: [Plastic surgery in organic peripheral vascular diseases] Schweiz Med Wschr 89:391-7, 11 Apr 59 (Ger)
WULFF HB: [Surgery of arterial vascular diseases and vascular plastic surgery] Brun Beitr Klin Chir 199: 71-9, 1959 (Ger)

wounds & injuries

GILLMAN T, GRANT RA, HATHORN M: Histochemical and chemical studies of calciferol-induced vascular injuries. Brit J Exp Path 41:1-18, Feb 60
HOHF RP: Vascular trauma. Surg Clin N Amer 40:75-85, Feb 60
MATVEEV BA: [On the temporary ligation and temporary prosthesis in wounds of the blood vessels of the extremities] Voennomed Zh No 7:36-8, July 59 (Rus)
MENTHA C: [The ligature disease without ligation or the postanoxemic syndrome of the tissues. Contribution to the study of Volkmann's disease] Minerva Cardioangiol Europ 7:249-50, July-Sept 59 (Fr)
SINKLER WH, SPENCER AD: The value of peripheral arteriography in assessing acute vascular injuries. AMA Arch Surg 80:300-4, Feb 60
TREMAN RL, GASPAR MR: Acute vascular trauma: a ten year study. Western J Surg 68:187-9, May-June 60

BLOOD VOLUME

ANDREAS BF: MURPHY JP, ZIPF RE: Changes in blood volume during use of artificial kidney. JAMA 170:2167-70, 29 Aug 59
ATTINGER EO: Pulmonary mechanics and hemodynamics during changes in ventilation and blood volume. J Appl Physiol 15:429-34, May 60
ARENAS C, RYAN RJ: Influence of protein diet on blood volume. J Med Soc New Jersey 57:469-70, Aug 60
BARNES AE, JENSEN WN: Blood volume and red cell concentration in the normal chick embryo. Amer J Physiol 197: 403-5, Aug 59
BERLIN R: Formulae for direct calculation of red cell volume, plasma volume and blood volume with the aid of the Ashby technic. Acta Med Scand 164:253-6, 30 June 59
BERLIN R: Blood volume in chronic leukemia. Acta Med Scand 164:257-62, 30 June 59
BASS DE, IAMPIETRO PF, BUSKIRK ER: Comparison of basal plasma and blood volumes of Negro and white males. J Appl Physiol 14:801-3, Sept 59
BRAUNWALD E, KELLY ER: The effects of exercise on central blood volume in man. J Clin Invest 39:413-9, Feb 60
BERSON SA, YALOW RS: K42-tagged red blood cells in blood volume determinations. Meth Med Res 8:76-80, 1960
BOERNER W, KOLB J, SCHROEDER J: [On the significance of the body composition for the size of the circulating blood volume] Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 25:316-9, 1959 (Ger)
BIRKELAND S: Blood volume determination in surgical patients. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 253:64-80, 1960
COMBRISSON AG: [The measurement of the blood volume and its clinical applications] France Med 22:435-42, Dec 59 (Fr)
COX JR, SINGER B, VEREL D: The relationship between urinary aldosterone, plasma volume, extracellular fluid volume and total body water. Clin Sci 18:569-78, Nov 59
DAVIES JW, TOPLEY E: A critical evaluation of red cell and plasma volume techniques in patients with civilian injuries. J Clin Path 12:289-302, July 59
DEMANET JC, ENGEL E, BRICHANT J, WENGER P: [Use of erythrocytes labeled with chromium 51 for study of blood volume and its variations] Schweiz Med Wschr 89: 554-9, 23 May 59 (Fr)
DAIKOS GK, KOUTRAS DA: [Radiochromium in determination of blood volume changes] Schweiz Med Wschr 89:1108-11, 17 Oct 59 (Ger)
DAVIES JW: A critical evaluation of red cell and plasma volume techniques in patients with burns. J Clin Path 13:105-11, Mar 60
DAUM S, JAROSOVA V: Orthostatic changes in plasma, total blood and extracellular fluid volume in healthy subjects. Rev Czech Med 6:36-42, 1960
DRIVER MV: Effect of blood volume and cardiac output on the measurement of myoclonic threshold. Epilepsia (Amster) 1:255-63. Apr 60
EISENBERG S: Blood volume in patients with acute glomerulonephritis as determined by radioactive chromium tagged red cells. Amer J Med 27:241-5, Aug 59
ENGSTEDT L, PERIC B, TRIBUKAIT B: [Hemoglobin content and blood volume of normal, anemic and polycythemic rats, determined by carbon monoxide and radiochromium] Acta Physiol Scand 49:139-54, 15 July 60 (Ger)
EVERETT NB: The changes in the red cell and plasma volumes of the rat and of its individual tissues and organs during acclimation to cold. USAF Arctic Aeromed Lab Tech Rep 58-18:1-10, June 60
FIELDS T, KAPLAN E, IMPERATO AA: Precision blood volume procedure using RIHSA. Int J Appl Radiat 7:43-4, Nov 59
FRIMBERGER F: [Differential blood sedimentation (DBS) with determination of the hematocrit volume without centrifugation, of the serum gel-forming substances and of fibrinogen in liver diseases] Deutsch Arch Klin Med 206:82-101, 1959 (Ger)
FICHSEL H, MALLINCKRODT A von, PRANZ M, WEICKER H: [The effects of plasma volume changes on erythrocyte and reticulocyte count during the reticulocyte crisis] Schweiz Med Wschr 89:1069-71, 10 Oct 59 (Ger)
FOGELMAN MJ, WILSON BJ: A different concept of volume replacement in traumatic hypovolemia: observations on injured man and animal. Amer J Surg 99:694-701, May 60
FRIEDMAN JJ: Alterations in tissue blood volume induced by tourniquet application. Amer J Physiol 198:886-90, Apr 60
FRONKOVA K, FRONEK A, GANZ V: [Change of cardiac minute volume by means of non-conditioned food reflex in dogs] Cesk Fysiol 9:229, May 60 (Cz)
FAWCETT JK, WYNN V: Effects of posture on plasma volume and some blood constituents. J Clin Path 13:304-10, July 60
FISCH BR, HANSEN-PRUSS OC, SIEKER HO: Probable role of blood volume alteration in angioedema. A case report. Ann Allergy 18:778-82, July 60
GRIESSER G, PASSON V: [On the measurement of blood flow minute volume in extracorporeal circulation] Thoraxchirurgie 7:325-34, Oct 59 (Ger)
GIEC L: [Changes o the extracellular space and of the circulating plasma volume during thermal dehydration] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 30:39-48, 1960 (Pol)
GOMIRATO SANDRUCCI M, NICOLA P: [Behavior of plasma and erythrocyte mass in premature infants] Minerva Pediat 12:401-5, 7 Apr 60 (It)
GIANNELLI S Jr, MAHAJAN DR, NAVARRE JR, PRATT GH: Studies of blood volume changes during cardiopulmonary bypass in dogs. Ann Surg 152:190-6, Aug 60
HEGGLIN M, RUTISHAUSER W, HEGGLIN R: [Clinical use of dye dilution curves in determination of circulating blood volume] Schweiz Med Wschr 90:103-7, 30 Jan 60 (Ger)
HOFFMAN JI: Calculation of output, central volume and variance from indicator-dilution curves. J Appl Physiol 15:535-8, May 60
HUNTER OB Jr: Important applications of nuclear medicine in pathology. Southern Med J 53:400-5, Apr 60
JARNUM S: A modified extraction method for determination of Evans blue. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 11:332-9, 1959
KALINSKA J: [Volume of the circulating blood in certain diseases of the blood] Pol Tyg Lek 14:1185-9, 29 June 59 (Pol)
KALINSKA J: [Diagnostic value and methods of the determination of circulating blood volume] Pol Tyg Lek 14: 1268-71, 6 July 59 (Pol)
KAPLAN S, EDWARDS FK, HELMSWORTH JA, CLARR LG: Blood volume during and after total extracorporeal circulation. AMA Arch Surg 80:31-8, Jan 60
KLEMENT M, DVORAK R, DOHNALEK J: [Certain aspects of the utilization of Cr51 for the determination of circulating blood volume] Cesk Fysiol 8:536-7, Nov 59 (Cz)
KLEMENT M, DOHNALEK J, KOCOUREK M, SPONAR J: [Contribution to the estimation of the volume of circulating blood following injuries] Rozhl Chir 39:5-8, Jan 60 (Cz)
KARLSON KE, SENN LY: The simultaneous determination of plasma volume and red cell mass with a pulse height analyzer. Surg Forum 10:411-5, 1960
KALLEN FC: Plasma and blood volumes in the little brown bat. Amer J Physiol 198:999-1005, May 60
LUTZ J, SCHEGA W: [Plasma volume determinations after the use of partially hydrolysed gelatin as plasma substitute] Anaesthesist 8:273-7, Sept 59 (Ger)
LEVEEN HH, SCHATMAN B, FALK G: The consequence of repeated infusions of potassium in acute compensated hypovolemia. Surgery 47:364-7, Mar 60
LAWRENCE W Jr, MATHEWS DH: A study of water shifts in experimental dumping syndrome. Surg Forum 10:180-5, 1960
LELAND SE Jr, DRUDGE JH, WYANT ZN: Studies on Trichostrongylus axei (Cobbold, 1879). VI. Total serum protein, blood and plasma volume, and electrophoretic serum fractionation in infected and uninfected lambs. Amer J Vet Res 21:458-63. May 60
LIKHNITSKAIA IL, MIKIRTUMOVA EV, SAZANOVKN, GERASIN VA: [Problem of methods for the determination of the minute volume of the blood in physiological and clinical investigations] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 46:883-6, July 60 (Rus)
McLENNAN CE, LOWENSTEIN JM: Blood volume changes immediately after delivery. Stanford Med Bull 17:152-6, Aug 59
MALACOLI F: [Notes concerning pathology of the blood volume in obstetrics and gynecology] Ann Ostet Ginec 81:1179-85, Dec 59 (It)
MICELLI O, GIORDANO D, LEONDEFF J: [Possibility of rapid increase of the blood volume of patients at the moment of arrest of extracorporeal hemodialysis with Dogliotti-Battezzati-Taddei artificial kidney] Minerva Nefrol 6:45, Apr-June 59 (It)
McCALL MS, KELLER S: An abbreviated method for blood volume measurement employing radiochromium. J Lab Clin Med 55:149-52, Jan 60
MILNOR WR, JOSE AD: Distortion of indicator-dilution curves by sampling systems. J Appl Physiol 15:177-80, Jan 60
NASH GK: Diagnostic use of radioisotopes. J Amer Osteopath Ass 59:799-802, June 60
NOWY H, FRINGS HD: [On the regulation of the stroke volume and central volume during work by healthy subjects and those with heart disease] Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 25:319-25. 1959 (Ger)
NORDEN A: Determination of the plasma volume by the use of Fe 59. Acta Med Scand 167:215-9, 1 July 60
OVERALL JE, WILLIAMS CM: A note concerning sources of variance in determinations of human plasma volume. J Lab Clin Med 54:186-91, Aug 59
PATANE E, LORENZINI F, FELICI W: [Behavior of the blood volume and blood proteins, total and fractionated by paper-electrophoresis, in children subjected to surgical operations] Arch Ital Pediat 20:94-115, 1959 (It)
PAREIRA MD, SERKES KD, LANG S: Early response of plasma volume, red cell mass and plasma proteins to massive hemorrhage. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:9-12, Jan 60
PARENZAN L, SUKAROCHANA K: Determination of circulating red cell volume in infants and children by radioactive chromium. Minerva Nucl 3:417-20, Dec 59
PRYSTOWSKY H, HELLEGERS A, MESCHIA G, METCALFE J, HUCKABEE W, BARRON DH: The blood volume of fetuses carried by ewes at high altitude. Quart J Exp Physiol 45:292-7, July 60
RONCORONI AJ, ARAMENDIA P, GONZALEZ R, TAQUINI AC: "Central" blood volume in exercise in normal subjects. Acta Physiol Lat Amer 9:55-65, 1959
RODRIGUEZ H, QUINTANAR DE RODRIGUEZ E, SANCHEZ MEDAL L, PIZZUTO J: [Blood volume. Its determination in normal adult residents of Mexico City with T-1824 and Cr51 and critical analysis of the methods used for its measurement] Rev Invest Clin 11:409-37, Oct-Dec 59 (Sp)
REEVE EB, ALLEN TH, ROBERTS JE: Blood volume regulation. Ann Rev Physiol 22:349-80. 1960
REEVE EB: Measurement of red cell volume; measurement with P 32-labeled red cells. Meth Med Res 8:60-9, 1960
ROOT WS: Measurement of red cell volume; measurement with radioactive iron. Meth Med Res 8:59-60, 1960
ROOT WS, ALLEN TH: Determination of red cell volume with carbon monoxide. Meth Med Res 8:80-91, 1960
REEVE EB: Symposium on regulation of the cardiovascular system in health and disease; regulation of blood volume. Circulation 21:1176-83, June 60
SWAN A, ALLEN GT, TANNER NC: Blood volume before and after gastrectomy. Gastroenterologia (Basel) 92:137-45, 1959
STURKIE PD, VOGEL JA: Cardiac output, central blood volume and peripheral resistance in chickens. Amer J Physiol 197:1165-6, Dec 59

SYCH M, LIBMAN J: [Photometric determination of blood loss during surgical operations] Pol Tyg Lek 14:1821-4, 12 Oct 59 (Pol)

SWAN H, MONTGOMERY V, JENKINS D, MARCHIORO TL: A method for the continuous measurement of plasma volume in the dog. Ann Surg 151:319-29, Mar 60

STERLING K: Radioactive chromium technic for circulating red cell volume (CRCV). Meth Med Res 8:69-76, 1960

SHIRES T, WILLIAMS J, BROWN F: Simultaneous measurement of plasma volume, extracellular fluid volume, and red blood cell mass in man utilizing I 131, S35O4, and CR51. J Lab Clin Med 55:776-83, May 60

SMOLIK EA, NASH FP: The effect of experimental cerebral concussion on the blood volume and the pattern of distribution of radioactive chromium-51 tagged red blood cells. J Neurosurg 17:669-76, July 60

STANLEY TV Jr, WEBB WR: Preoperative evaluation of the chronically ill surgical patient by tilt table and adrenal responses correlated with blood volumes. Surg Gynec Obstet 111:163-9, Aug 60

TANNIERES G: [Measurement of the blood volume by means of a precision instrument] Ann Biol Clin (Par) 17:653-6, Oct-Dec 59 (Fr)

TRIBUKAIT B: [Hemoglobin content and blood volumes of the rat and their relation to body weight] Acta Physiol Scand 49:35-41, 25 May 60 (Ger)

TRIBUKAIT B: [A method for the repeated determination of the total amount of hemoglobin and the blood volume in rats] Acta Physiol Scand 48:417-30, 25 Apr 60 (Ger)

ULLMANN TD, CZACZKES WJ: Increased sensitivity of a volume regulating mechanism in the hypertensive state. Arch Kreislaufforsch 33:137-44, Aug 60

in infancy & childhood

LINDEN LW, KORTTILA K, VIITANEN I: Plasma volume in infants. Ann Paediat Fenn 6:119-23, 1960

PATANE E, GERLINI F: [The volume of the blood in the premature infant] Arch Ital Pediat 20:46-65, 1959 (It)

SISSON TR, WHALEN LE, TELEK A: The blood volume of infants. II. The premature infant during the first year of life. J Pediat 55:430-46, Oct 59

SISSON TR, WHALEN LE: The blood volume of infants. J Pediat 56:43-7, Jan 60

pharmacology

BROWN ML, PIKE RL: Blood volume and serum protein in the deoxypyridoxine-fed rat during pregnancy. J Nutr 71:191-9, June 60

CAMPBELL EA: Effects of estrogen on blood volume and hemoglobin in immature pullets. Amer J Physiol 197:1181-2, Dec 59

FRIEDMAN JJ: Effect of nembutal on circulating and tissue blood volumes and hematocrits of intact and splenectomized mice. Amer J Physiol 197:399-402, Aug 59

HOLSTEIN J: [Modification of plasma volume and extracellular space by ganglion-blocking agents] Z Kreislaufforsch 48:1014-20, Nov 59 (Ger)

MERIKAS G, DAIKOS GK, KOUTRAS DA: [The influence of short-term use of chlorothiazide on the blood volume of persons with normal circulation and patients with hypertension] Muenchen Med Wschr 101:1699-701, 25 Sept 59 (Ger)

SALTZ NJ, PFAU A, COHEN AM: The expansive effect of polyvinylpyrrolidone (PVP) on plasma volume. Bull Res Counc Israel [Exp Med] 7E:209-13, Dec 58

SZABO Z, NAGY Z: [Changes of arterial pressure, blood volume and peripheral resistance during simultaneous administration of certain Rauwolfia alkaloids] Magy Belorv Arch 12:169-71, Dec 59 (Hun)

WILLIAMS FL, RODBARD S: Increased circulating plasma volume following phenoxybenzamine (dibenzyline). Amer J Physiol 198:169-72, Jan 60

physiology

BOERNER W, KOLB J, MOLL E, SCHROEDER J: [On relations between fat distribution of the body, circulating blood volume and venous hematocrit] Klin Wschr 38:21-5, 1 Jan 60 (Ger)

BOURGUET J: [Renal response to isotonic extracellular expansion] Arch Int Physiol 68:370-2, Mar 60 (Fr)

FARRAND RL, HORVATH SM: Body fluid shifts in the dog during hypothermia. Amer J Physiol 197:499-501, Aug 59

FRYE RL, BRAUNWALD E: Studies on Starling's law of the heart. I. The circulatory response to acute hypervolemia and its modification by ganglionic blockade. J Clin Invest 39:1043-50, July 60

GRUENERT RD, SANDPRADIT MM: [Blood volume changes after portacaval anastomosis] Acta Hepatosplen (Stuttg) 6:358-62, Dec 59 (Ger)

MARSHALL RJ, WANG Y, SHEPHERD JT: Components of the "central" blood volume in the dog. Circulat Res 8:93-9, Jan 60

MATHEWS DH, LAWRENCE W Jr, POPPELL JW, VANAMEE P, RANDALL HT: Change in effective circulating volume during experimental dumping syndrome. Surgery 48:185-94, July 60

ROSE JC: Regulation of systemic vascular volume and venous return by the sympathetic nervous system. Heart Bull 8:98-100, Sept-Oct 59

SOBEL S, MAROTTA SF, MARBARGER JP: Circulating plasma volume changes in anesthetized dogs during positive pressure breathing. J Appl Physiol 14:937-9, Nov 59

TREDE M: [The behavior of the blood circulation volume before, during and immediately after circulation interruption in heart operations in hypothermia] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 293:322-52, 1960 (Ger)

WALKER WF, SHOEMAKER WC, KAALSTAD AJ, MOORE FD: Influence of blood volume restoration and tissue trauma on corticosteroid secretion in dogs. Amer J Physiol 197:781-5, Oct 59

radiation effects

CZERNIAK P, LAUER L: [Hemovolumetry in patients of true polyglobulia treated with P32] Ann Radiol (Par) 3:101-7, 1960 (Fr)

MALAGOLI F: [Observations on the volume of the blood mass in women with neoplasms of the genital apparatus treated with cobalt teletherapy] Ann Ostet Ginec 81:875-89, 1959 (It)

BLOODLETTING

see also LEECHING

ADAMS KM: A rapid method of bleeding mice. J Clin Path 13:265-6, May 60

BALINT P, KISS E, STURCZ J: [Effect of letting of small amounts of blood on the minute volume of the heart and renal circulation] Kiserl Orvostud 11:362-72, Aug 59 (Hun)

CONDORELLI S, BARTOLO M, RECINE G, PATANE F, CABIBBO S: [Hemodynamic variations induced by bloodletting. The behavior of the peripheral rheogram in a group of blood donors] Progr Med (Nap) 16:23-5, 15 Jan 60 (It)

LEY AB: The management of hemochromatosis. Med Clin N Amer 44:789-99, May 60

MOUZAS G, WEISS JB: A survival technique for obtaining large volumes of blood from rodents. J Clin Path 13:264, May 60

STRAUBE W: [On the technical performance of venesection and blood transfusion in life-threatening states] Medizinische No 38:1775-6, 19 Sept 59 (Ger)

WEISERT O: [Treatment of air embolism with blood punctures] T Norske Laegeforen 80:443-5, 1 May 60 (Nor)

experimental

COLEMAN IW, BEVERIDGE JM: The effect of dietary fat and the repeated withdrawal of small samples of blood cholesterol levels in the rat. J Nutr 71:303-9, July 60

DASKALOVA-OBRETENOVA K: [On a method for bloodletting in guines pigs] Izv Mikrobiol Inst (Sofia) 11:103-5, 1960 (Bul)

TUBIANA M, FRINDEL E: [Effect of bleeding on erythropoiesis and iron metabolism in irradiated mice] Rev Franc Etudes Clin Biol 4:924-7, Nov 59 (Fr)

BLUSHING

PEART WS, ROBERTSON JI, ANDREWS TM: Facial flushing produced in patients with carcinoid syndrome by intravenous adrenaline and noradrenaline. Lancet 2:715-6, 31 Oct 59

BODY COMPOSITION

ANDERSON EC, LANGHAM WH: Average potassium concentration of the human body as a function of age. Science 130:713-4, 18 Sept 59

ALLEN TH, KRZYWICKI HJ, ROBERTS JE: Density, fat, water and solids in freshly isolated tissues. J Appl Physiol 14:1005-8, Nov 59

ALLEN TH, WELCH BE, TRUJILLO TT, ROBERTS JE: Fat, water and tissue solids of the whole body less its bone mineral. J Appl Physiol 14:1009-12, Nov 59

ALLEN TH, KRZYWICKI HJ, ISAACG J: Energy requirements and physical achievements according to body composition of young soldiers offered food to satiety. US Army Med Res Nutr Lab Rep 243:1-30, 18 Feb 60

AITKEN FC, DUNCAN DL: The vitamin content of carcase meat and other edible tissues and organs. Nutr Abstr Rev 30:743-79, July 60

BODY composition and energy metabolism. Nutr Rev 18:157-8, May 60

BOERNER W, KOLB J, SCHROEDER J: [On the significance of the body composition for the size of the circulating blood volume] Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 25:316-9, 1959 (Ger)

BROWN ML: The effect of type of dietary fat on reproductive performance and body composition of the vitamin B6-deficient rat. J Nutr 71:235-41, July 60

DURNIN JV, TAYLOR A: Replicability of measurements of density of the human body as determined by underwater weighing. J Appl Physiol 15:142-4, Jan 60

EDWARDS KD, WHYTE HM: Creatinine excretion and body composition. Clin Sci 18:361-6, Aug 59

FILER LJ Jr, BAUR LS, REZABEK H: Influence of protein and fat content of diet on the body composition of piglets. Pediatrics 25:242-7, Feb 60

KUMAR I, LAND DG, BOYNE AW: The determination of body composition of living animals. The daily endogenous creatinine excretion as a measure of body composition in rats. Brit J Nutr 13:320-9, 1959

MENDEZ J, KEYS A, ANDERSON JT, GRANDE F: Density of fat and bone mineral of the mammalian body. Metabolism 9:472-7, May 60

MONTEMURRO DG, STEVENSON JA: Survival and body composition of normal and hypothalamic obese rats in acute starvation. Amer J Physiol 198:757-61, Apr 60

MARSHALL MW, HILDEBRAND HE, DUPONT JL, WOMACK M: Effect of dietary fats and carbohydrates on digestibility of nitrogen and energy supply, and on growth, body composition and serum cholesterol of rats. J Nutr 69:371-82, Dec 59

PRATT AW, PUTNEY FK: Gross body composition and total energy metabolism in normal rats. Amer J Physiol 197:660-6, Sept 59

TALSO PJ, MILLER CE, CARBALLO AJ, VASQUEZ I: Exchangeable potassium as a parameter of body composition. Metabolism 9:456-71, May 60

YOUNG DR: Effect of body composition and weight gain on performance in the adult dog. J Appl Physiol 15:493-5, May 60

in infancy & childhood

OSLER M: Neonatal changes in body composition of infants born to diabetic mothers. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 34:299-304, June 60

pharmacology

BODY CONSTITUTION

see also SOMATOTYPES

ALEKSEEV PP: [Congenital multiple arteriovenous fistulae with microsomia partialis syndrome] Vestn Khir Grekov 83:136-41, July 59 (Rus)

ANDREOLI C: [Neuroendocrine imprint in the personal and social physiognomy in women] G Batt Virol Immun 52:275-86, May-June 59 (It)

ANDERSEN KL, TJONN H: [Body-build of Norwegian athletes] Nord Med 64:943-7, 28 July 60 (Nor)

BAUR LS, FILER LJ Jr: Influence of body composition of weanling pigs on survival under stress. J Nutr 69:128-34, BODY structure and the adrenal cortex. Lancet 1:215-6, 23 Jan 60

BJURULF P: Atherosclerosis and body-build with special reference to size and number of subcutaneous fat cells. Acta Med Scand 16(Suppl 349):1-99, 1959

BOJANOWICZ K, MALDYK H, TORZECKA W: [Constitution and its relation to the course of diabetes according to the thorax-extremity index] Pol Tyg Lek 15:702-7, 9 May 60 (Pol)

BORCHARDT L: [The concept of constitution] Med Klin 55:1325-6, 22 July 60 (Ger)

COPPEN AJ: Body-build of male homosexuals. Brit Med J No 5164:1443-5, 26 Dec 59

COPPEN AJ: Body-build of male homosexuals. Fortschr Psychosom Med 1:154-60, 1960

DONNAN FD: Physique and hazardous occupations. A comparison of the physique of 160 Royal Marines. Brit Med J No 5154:728-31, 17 Oct 59

DUTTON G: The size of mental defective boys. Arch Dis Childh 34:331-5, Aug 59

D'ERMO F: [Constitution and nutritional deficiency as predisposing factors to trachomatous infection] Rass Med Sarda 61:537-42, Sept-Oct 59 (It)

FRIEDEL W: [On the influence of age, sex, body size and weight, nicotine consumption and menstrual date on blood pressure variations in change of position] Deutsch Gesundh 15:59-69, 14 Jan 60 (Ger)

FREYBERGER H: The concept of constitution in psychosomatic medicine. Fortschr Psychosom Med 1:101-6, 1960

GRUENER O: [Constitutional differences in the effects of alcohol] Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 49:84-90, 1959 (Ger)

FAUSZT I, LEVENDEL L: [Studies on the relationship between body constitution and type of the nervous system in tuberculous patients] Tuberkulozis 13:4-6, Jan 60 (Hun)

KUSZEN P: [Body constitution as basis of remedial teaching] Neue Oest Z Kinderheilk 4:281-8, 1959 (Ger)

LIENHARD S: [Constitution and character according to the teachings of ancient Indian medicine] Centaurus 6:82-93, 1959 (Ger)

MOLINA V: [Various types of "habitus" of the male Calabrian population identified according to the Barbara method] Endocr Sci Cost 26:207-18, 1960 (It)

OLDHAM W: Physique and the incidence of emotional disease; a survey in general practice. Practitioner 183:70-2, July 59

PATSCH J: [Sella turcica and the constitution] Wien Med Wschr 110:528-30, 25 June 60 (Ger)

RIES W, LAMMICH F: [Body measurement of adipose women with reference to age] Z Menschl Vererb Konstitutionsl 35:109-25, 1959 (Ger)

REY JH, COPPEN AJ: Distribution of androgyny in mental patients. Brit Med J No 5164:1445-7, 26 Dec 59

ROBERTS DF, PROVINS KA, MORTON RJ: Arm strength and body dimensions. Hum Biol 31:334-43, Dec 59

REES L: Constitution and neurosis. Fortschr Psychosom Med 1:106-19, 1960

SELTZER CC: Masculinity and smoking. Science 130:1706-7, 18 Dec 59

SCHUBERT R: [Biomorphosis in clinical and constitutional-biological view] Medizinische No 50:2433-40, 12 Dec 59 (Ger)

TANNER JM, HEALY MJ, WHITEHOUSE RH, EDGSON AC: The relation of body build to the excretion of 17-ketosteroids and 17-ketogenic steroids in healthy young men. J Endocr 19:87-101, Oct 59

VAN BRAEKEL G: [Study of the robustness and growth of the Negro school children of Elisabethville] Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 39:201–22, 30 Apr 59 (Fr)

WULF H: [Generalized neurofibromatosis in the mesentery in a generalized dysplastic body constitution with primary amenorrhea] Zbl Gynaek 82:755–60, 14 May 60 (Ger)

WATSON RH: Constitutional differences between two strains of rats with different behavioural characteristics. Fortschr Psychosom Med 1:160–5, 1960

genetics

WISDOM JO: The concept of " constitutional". Fortschr Psychosom Med 1:143–9, 1960

BODY FLUIDS

see also BLOOD
see also CEREBROSPINAL FLUID
see also DEHYDRATION
see also LYMPH
see also URINE
see also WATER-ELECTROLYTE BALANCE

ALLEN L, RAYBUCK HE: The effects of obliteration of the diaphragmatic lymphatic plexus on serous fluid. Anat Rec 137:25–32, May 60

BARBIER P: [Technic of measurement of the water spaces of the body] Path Biol (Par) 7:2123–6, Oct 59 (Fr)

BROWN ML, PIKE RL: Blood pressure and thiocyanate space in the vitamin B6-deficient rat during pregnancy. J Nutr 70:453–8, Apr 60

BARATZ RA, INGRAHAM RC: Renal hemodynamics and antidiuretic hormone release associated with volume regulation. Amer J Physiol 198:565–70, Mar 60

BOULANGE M, FRANCK C: [Measurement of the total water in the rabbit by a study of the diffusion of urea] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:2021–2, 1959 (Fr)

BURR LH, McLENNAN H: The apparent extracellular space of mammalian skeletal muscle. A comparison of the inulin space in normal and dystrophic mouse tissues. Canad J Biochem 38:829–35, Aug 60

COULSON CB, DAVIES PJ, EVANS WC: Clinical biochemistry of farm animals. I. Proteins and amino-acids of the body fluids of cattle and sheep. J Comp Path Ther 69:367–76, Oct 59

CASSANO A, COSTA C, PALMA G, CORDOVA C: [The wheal absorption time during the diuretic action of hydrochlorothiazide] Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 21(2):Comunicazioni 499–501, 1959 (It)

COX JR, SINGER B, VEREL D: The relationship between urinary aldosterone, plasma volume, extracellular fluid volume and total body water. Clin Sci 18:569–78, Nov 59

DEMBOWSKI U: [Fractionated interstitial fluid studies according to Bartelheimer in changing negative pressure and venous stasis] Z Kreislaufforsch 48:961–6, oct 59 (Ger)

DANIEL JOSEPH, Sister, COKER ST, EISENBRANDT LL: Effect of hydration on hydrocholeresis in rats. J Amer Pharm Ass [Sci] 49:101–2, Feb 60

DAUM S, JAROSOVA V: Orthostatic changes in plasma, total blood and extracellular fluid volume in healthy subjects. Rev Czech Med 6:36–42, 1960

DELVAUX TC Jr, FORSYTH AR, RENFROE O: A new method for performance of total and differential cell counts in cerebrospinal and serous fluid. Amer J Med Techn 26:202, May–June 60

EDWARDS KD: Creatinine space as a measure of total body water in anuric subjects, estimated after single injection and haemodialysis. Clin Sci 18:455–64, Aug 59

FISCHER S, CANESSA M, BARZELATTO J, GAZMURI R: [Content and distribution of body water in normal conditions, in congestive cardiac insufficiency and in the nephrotic syndrome] Rev Med Chile 87:609–16, Aug 59 (Sp)

FRISCHAUF H, ZWEYMUELLER E: [Studies on the weight reduction of obese children. III. The behavior of extracellular and intracellular fluid] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 122:37–47, 1 Oct 59 (Ger)

FRUHMAN CJ: Mobilization of neutrophils into peritoneal fluid following intraperitoneal injection of bacterial endotoxins. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:423–5, Nov 59

FURBETTA D, BUFALARI A, ARCELLI M: [Behavior of blood and tissular fluid exchange in relation to work] Folia Med (Nap) 42:1299–312, Nov 59 (It)

FRONTALI G: Intra- and extra-cellular fluid in children in normal and pathological conditions. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 15:129–34, 1960

GIORDANENGO G: [The aspiration of accumulated fluids for diagnostic or therapeutic purposes] Minerva Med 50: 2728–9, 1 Sept 59 (It)

GELMI G: [New laboratory technic for demonstrating the presence of blood in organic fluids] Acta Chir Ital 15:893–8, Nov–Dec 59 (It)

GORDON ME: The acute effects of abdominal paracentesis in Laennec's cirrhosis upon exchanges of electrolytes and water, renal function, and hemodynamics. Amer J Gastroent 33:15–37, Jan 60

HOLSTEIN J: [Modification of plasma volume and extracellular space by ganglion-blocking agents] Z Kreislaufforsch 48:1014–20, Nov 59 (Ger)

HOLLANDER W Jr, BLYTHE WB: Water conservation following prolonged vasopressin administration. Amer J Physiol 198:1129–33, May 60

JOHNSON RE, PASSMORE R: Interrelations among post-exercise ketosis (Courtice-Douglas effect), hydration and metabolic state. Metabolism 9:443–51, May 60

KERPEL-FRONIUS E, GATI B, DOBAK E, KELEMEN I: [Effect of a primary change of a single physiological constant of fluid homeostasis on the remaining constants] Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 15:207–20, 1960 (Ger)

LINMAN JW: [Humoral control of erythropoiesis] Resen Clin Cient 28:231–9, Aug–Sept 59 (Por)

LEMAIRE R, BOURA M, DUPONT M, DEISS H, ALLEGRINI J: [Influence of variations of the extracellular volume on the excretion of the antidiuretic hormone] J Physiol (Par) 51: 787–94, July–Aug 59 (Fr)

LJUNGGREN H, IKKOS D, LUFT R: The composition of tissue lost through reduction of diet in obese patients. Brit J Nutr 13:485–7, 1959

LOWE TE: The nature of the control of body fluid volume in man. Phys Med Biol 4:126–39, Oct 59

LOWE TE: The concept of a volume receptor. Aust Ann Med 9:69–73, Feb 60

MACH RS: [Regulation of the water assets] Rev Prat (Par) 10:363–7, 1 Feb 60 (Fr)

NOCITI V, BRAMBILLA G, CESCON I: [Determination of the volume of total body water with derivatives of antipyrine. (Note II. 4-Aminoantipyrine)] Chir Ital 11:773–82, Dec 59 (It)

NOCITI V, BRAMBILLA G, CESCON I: [Determination of the volume of total body water with derivatives of antipyrine. Note I. N-acetylaminoantipyrine] Chir Ital 11:764–72, Dec 59 (It)

NEIMANN N, FRANCK C, ARNOULD P, BOULANGE M: [The fluid spaces in the newborn] Arch Franc Pediat 17:348–83. 1960 (Fr)

PADOVAN Q, MORETTO E: [Enzymological research on cystic fluids and vaginal effusion] Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 12:765–9, 1959 (It)

PLAMONDON M: [Ocular reactions to hydration and dehydration: myopias, hypermetropia and glaucoma] Laval Med 30:45–66, June 60 (Fr)

ROCHE J, MICHEL R, KUNLIN J, THIEBLEMONT F, MICHEL O: [Determination of the various water spaces in an organism in view of studies on the cellular distribution of radioactive products] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:910–4, 1959 (Fr)

ROCHE J, MICHEL R, THIEBLEMONT F, MICHEL O, RICHARD S: [On the distribution of L-thyroxin and of 3:5:3'-triiodo-L-thyronine in the various water spaces of the organism of the thyroidectomized dog] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:949–54, 1959 (Fr)

RICHMOND CR, TRUJILLO TT, MARTIN DW: Volume and turnover of body water in Dipodomys deserti with tritiated water. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 104:9–11, May 60

STEWART RD, ERLEY DS, SKELLY NE, WRIGHT N: Infrared analysis of blood serum, red blood cells, and other body fluids. J Lab Clin Med 54:644–58, Oct 59

STAFFURTH JS, BIRCHALL I: The measurement of the extracellular fluid volume with radioactive bromine. Clin Sci 19:45–53, Feb 60

SHIRES T, WILLIAMS J, BROWN F: Simultaneous measurement of plasma volume, extracellular fluid volume, and red blood cell mass in man utilizing I 131. S3504, and CR51. J Lab Clin Med 55:776–83, May 60

WERBIN H, CHAIKOFF IL, IMADA MR: Rapid sensitive method for determining H3-water in body fluids by liquid scintillation spectrometry. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:8–12, Oct 59

WYNN V: Osmolarity disorders of the body fluids. Postgrad Med J 36:70–5, Feb 60

WOLFMAN EF Jr, COON WW, KAHN EA: The recognition and management of severe hypertonicity of the extracellular fluid associated with cerebral lesions. Surgery 47:410–6. Mar 60

WOLFMAN EF Jr, COON WW, REIFEL E, IOB V, McMATH M: Severe hypertonicity of the extracellular fluid associated with cerebral lesions. Surgery 47:929–39, June 60

chemistry

AMES A III, NESBETT FB: Analysis for potassium, sodium, chloride, and water in a 2-microliter sample of extracellular fluid. Anal Biochem 1:1–7, June 60

BAUER U: A biochemical study of the mucopolysaccharides present in several body fluids of children suffering from fibrocystic disease of the pancreas and normal controls. Ann Paediat (Basel) 194:236–45, Apr 60

CHEVANCE LC, GALLI A, JEANMAIRE J, GERARD G: [Immunoelectrophoretic study of human perilymph] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 41:1367–71, 1959 (Fr)

DANGERFIELD WG, SMITH EB, KINMONTH JB, TAYLOR GW: The investigation of lipoproteins in lymph and other body fluids by paper electrophoresis. J Clin Path 13:76–81, Jan 60

FABBRI W: [Contribution to the study of the biological changes in confusional states] Riv Sper Freniat 83:555–624, 30 June 59 (It)

FRANCK C, NEIMANN N, BOULANGE M: [Measurement of the total body water in infants by the study of the urea space] Rev Med Nancy 84:669–77, July 59 (Fr)

HIX EL, UNDERBJERG GK, HUGHES JS: The body fluids of ruminants and their simultaneous determination. Amer J Vet Res 20:184–91, Jan 59

MENDELSOHN D, LEVIN NW: The estimation of total body water using a colorimetric method for the determination of antipyrine (1, 5-dimethyl-2-phenyl-3-pyrazolone) in plasma. J Lab Clin Med 54:311–9, Aug 59

NORMAN A, RONDELL PA, BOHR DF: Determinations of extracellular fluid space (ECF) from small samples of tissue. Amer J Clin Path 32:465–7, Nov 59

ROBIN ED, BROMBERG PA, FORKNER CE Jr, CROTEAU JR: Extracellular-intracellular acid-base relationships using ammonia-ammonium buffer pair. J Appl Physiol 15:527–32, May 60

TURNER MD, NEELY WA, HARDY JD: Rapid determination of deuterium oxide in biological fluids. J Appl Physiol 15:309–10, Mar 60

in infancy & childhood

KERPEL-FRONIUS E: Volume and composition of the body fluid compartments in severe infantile malnutrition. J Pediat 56:826–33, June 60

OSLER M: Body water of newborn infants of diabetic mothers. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 34:261–76, June 60

PATANE E, SAGGIORO GB, MELCHIORRI C: [Total body water and its distribution in the various hydric compartments in the normal child] Arch Ital Pediat 20:3–45, 1959 (It)

STEIN H: [The determination of extracellular fluid volume in healthy and sick children] Z Kinderheilk 84:190–6, 1960 (Ger)

in old age

DASCALU R, GOZARIU L, ROS L, VISINESCU I, MOLNAR L: Investigations concerning the dynamics of water and electrolytes during senescence. Rumanian Med Rev 3:19–21, Apr–June 59

metabolism

MOREL FF: [Application of radioactive indicators to the study of ion exchange between the cellular medium and the extracellular medium] Bruxelles Med 39:1079–90, 30 Aug 59 (Fr)

PAABY P: Influence of age and parity upon the content of water, protein, and haemoglobin in certain tissues and body fluids during pregnancy. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 38:135–42, 1959

PETERSON RE, O'TOOLE JJ, KIRKENDALL WM, KEMPTHORNE O: The variability of extracellular fluid space (sucrose) in man during a 24 hour period. J Clin Invest 38:1644–58, Sept 59

SOBEL AE: Interrelationship of tooth composition, body fluids, diet, and caries susceptibility. Ann NY Acad Sci 85:96–109, 29 Mar 60

pharmacology

DYBOWSKI E: [On the extracellular space of rats in administration of mercury-free diuretics] Acta Biol Med Germ 3:176–87, 1959 (Ger)

LAUWERS P, CONWAY J: Effect of long-term treatment with chlorothiazide on body fluids, serum electrolytes, and exchangeable sodium in hypertensive patients. J Lab Clin Med 56:401–8, Sept 60

WILSON IM, FREIS ED: Relationship between plasma and extracellular fluid volume depletion and the antihypertensive effect of chlorothiazide. Circulation 20:1028–36, Dec 59

physiology

FARRAND RL, HORVATH SM: Body fluid shifts in the dog during hypothermia. Amer J Physiol 197:499–501, Aug 59

WOOLLEY G, SIMMONDS WJ: The effect of operation and chronic lymph fistula on production of tissue fluid and lymph. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 37:125–32, Apr 59

BODY HEIGHT

BURNS TW: Evaluation of abnormal stature in the adolescent and young adult. AMA Arch Intern Med 104:930–48, Dec 59

BOERNER W, SCHROEDER J, SEUFERT O: [On the problem of the dependence of circulation time on the body height and sex] Z Kreislaufforsch 49:387–91, Apr 60 (Ger)

HEPPER NG, FOWLER WS, HELMHOLZ HF Jr: Relationship of height to lung volume in healthy men. Dis Chest 37:314–20, Mar 60

MAISANO A: [Relation of weight and stature of natives to the altitude of Calabrian villages] Endocr Sci Cost 26:66–74, 1959 (It)

MASTER AM, LASSER RP, BECKMAN G: Analysis of weight and height of apparently healthy population, ages 65 to 94 years. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:367–70, Nov 59

MARANON G: [On the problem of short stature] Dia Med 32:1336–40, 4 July 60 (Sp)

NEW height-weight tables. Importance of new criteria. JAMA 173:1576, 6 Aug 60

PETERSEN R: [Factor analysis of height and weight increase in male schoolchildren] Z Menschl Vererb Konstitutionsl 35:126–35, 1959 (Ger)

SLOME C, GAMPEL B, ABRAMSON JH, SCOTCH N: Weight, height and skinfold thickness of Zulu adults in Durban. S Afr Med J 34:505–9, 11 June 60

genetics

KAGAN J, MOSS HA: Parental correlates of child's IQ and height: a cross-validation of the Berkeley growth study results. Child Develop 30:325–32, Sept 59

in infancy & childhood

DE LOORE F: [Some data and remarks on body height and weight curves in children] Belg T Geneesk 16:432–44, 1 May 60 (Dut)

ECOMA EE: Observations on the growth of children in Nsukka Division, Eastern Nigeria. J Trop Pediat 5: 59–63, Sept 59

STERLING HM: Height and weight of children with cerebral palsy and acquired brain damage. Arch Phys Med 41:131–5, Apr 60

SCHROEDER E: [On body height changes in school children. Studies on 85,000 Berlin students] Oeff Gesundheitsdienst 22:81–5, June 60 (Ger)

in pregnancy

BRACHO J: [Maternal height and weight in relation to labor] Rev Obstet Ginec (Caracas) 20:27–49, 1960 (Sp)

statistics

MASTER AM, LASSER RP, BECKMAN G: Tables of average weight and height of Americans aged 65 to 94 years; relationship of weight and height to survival. JAMA 172:658–62, 13 Feb 60

Body Image see PERCEPTION

Body Image Disorders see AGNOSIA

BODY SNATCHING

FLEETWOOD JF: The Irish resurrectionists. Irish J Med Sci No 403:309–21, July 59

GORDON SJ: The "sack-'em-up" boys. J Med Soc New Jersey 57:263–5, May 60

GOLDSMITH HS: Some historical aspects of human dissection. I. BMQ 11:58–61 contd, June 60

BODY TEMPERATURE

see also FEVER

ASCHOFF J, WEVER R: [Anisotropy of the skin for heat transfer] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 269:130–4, 1959 (Ger)

ASCHOFF J, WEVER R: [Heat exchange with the aid of blood circulation] Deutsch Med Wschr 84:1509–17, 28 Aug 59 (Ger)

ASCHOFF J, WEVER R: [The cooling of human extremities] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 269:207–13, 1959 (Ger)

AMMENDE HP: [An apparatus for continuous registration of temperature differences] Z Biol 111:128–38, Aug 59 (Ger)

ANDERSON MJ Jr: Accidental hypothermia complicated by bronchopneumonia. Report of a case. J Amer Osteopath Ass 59:379–80, Jan 60

ABRAMSON DI, BURNETT C, BELL Y, TUCKS Jr, REJAL H, FLEISCHER CJ: Changes in blood flow, oxygen uptake and tissue temperatures produced by therapeutic physical agents. Amer J Phys Med 39:51–62. Apr 60

ALDRIDGE WN, STONER HB: The behaviour of liver mitochondria isolated from rats with different body temperatures after limb ischaemia or after injection of 3:5-dinitro-o-cresol. Biochem J 74:148–54, Jan 60

AJALAT MP: Recovery from heat prostration and body temperature of 109° F. Calif Med 92:350, May 60

ANGEL JH, SASH L: Hypothermic coma in myxoedema. Brit Med J 5189:1855–9, 18 June 60

ABRAMSON DI, BELL Y, REJAL H, TUCKS Jr, BURNETT C, FLEISCHER CJ: Changes in blood flow, oxygen uptake and tissue temperatures produced by therapeutic physical agents. II. Effect of short-wave diathermy. Amer J Phys Med 39:87–95, June 60

BORNSCHEIN H, CHARIF SE: [The significance of constant temperature conditions for electroretinogram studies in infant mammals] Experientia 15:269–70, 15 July 59 (Ger)

BARTLETT RG Jr, ALTLAND PD: Relation of body temperature and restraint to altitude tolerance in the rat. J Appl Physiol 14:785–8, Sept 59

BRUNNER GD, McMILLAN JA, LEHMANN JF: Methods of heating the hip joint. Phys Ther Rev 39:738–40, Nov 59

BOBROV NI: [Characteristics of thermoregulation in sailors during navigation in northern latitudes] Voennomed Zh No 9: 50–2, Sept 59 (Rus)

BAKER PT: American Negro–white differences in the thermal insulative aspects of body fat. Hum Biol 31:316–24, Dec 59

BOGUSZEWSKA M, KRASKA T, KOBYLINSKI R, LOTACH H: [Studies on certain manifestations of head loss during physical effort in soldiers] Postepy Hig Med Dosw 13:787–803, Nov–Dec 59 (Pol)

BENJAMIN F: Basal body temperature recordings in gynaecology and obstetrics. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Emp 67:177–87, Apr 60

BODY-temperature and the emotions. Lancet 2:475–6, 27 Aug 60

CHATONNET J: [Recent data on heat regulation. II. On the origin and sources of heat liberated in the chemical regulation of temperature] Lyon Med 91:1174–6, 20 Dec 59 (Fr)

CARON GA: Hypothermic myxoedema. A report of the successful use of triiodothyronine. Postgrad Med J 36:45–9, Jan 60

DOSSING J: [Hypothermia caused by accidental immersion] Ugeskr Laeg 122:595–604, 5 May 60 (Dan)

GARCIA-BARON A: [The temperature in gastroduodenal ulcer perforations (and its comparison with that of appendicitis)] Rev Clin Esp 77:125–8, 30 Apr 60 (Sp)

ERIKSON LB: Diurnal temperature variation in the rhesus monkey under normal and experimental conditions. Nature (Lond) 186:83–4, 2 Apr 60

EDWARDS M, BURTON AC: Temperature distribution over the human head, especially in the cold. J Appl Physiol 15:209–11, Mar 60

FEDOROVA PI: [Topography of skin temperature in thyrotoxicosis patients] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 5:67–72, Sept–Oct 59 (Rus)

FAZYLOV IF, IUNUSOV ZR, SHAMANSUROV SKh: [Skin temperature in chronic dysentery in infants] Izv Akad Nauk UzSSR [Med] No 6:55–9, 1959 (Rus)

CANNARD TH, ZAIMIS E: The effect of lowered muscle temperature on the action of neuromuscular blocking drugs in man. J Physiol (Lond) 149:112–9, Dec 59

FIRPO JR: [Basal temperture in the interpretation of several problems of sterility and infertility] Obstet Ginec Lat Amer 17:479–84, Sept–Oct 59 (Sp)

FAZYLOV IF, IUNUSOV ZR, SHAMANSUROV SKh: [Skin temperature in chronic dysentery in young children] Izv Akad Nauk UzSSR [Med] 6:55–9, 1959 (Rus)

FRUEHAN AE: Accidental hypothermia. Report of eight cases of subnormal body temperature due to exposure. AMA Arch Intern Med 106:218–29, Aug 60

GRUPP G, HEIMPEL H, HIERHOLZER K, JANSSEN S: [The effect of carotid sinus release on heat production and circulatory dynamics of the kidney] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 122:85–93, 1 Oct 59 (Ger)

monary artery and left atrium. USAF Arctic Aeromed Lab Techn Rep 57–52:1–17, Feb 60

GOUGH MH: Temperature changes during neonatal surgery. Arch Dis Childh 35:66–70, Feb 60

GOOD AL, SELLERS AF: Studies of skin, blood, and rectal temperatures of unanesthetized dogs exposed to extreme cold. I. Temperature changes in the blood of the pul-

GALLETTI G: Environmental temperature of human fetus. Surg Gynec Obstet 110:524–6, May 60

GRABOWSKI S: [Significance of thermo-electric determination of the temperature in the evaluation of the blood supply to the lower extremities after the excision of the second and third lumbar ganglia] Pol Tyg Lek 15:752–7, 16 May 60 (Pol)

HOEFLE KH, LINDHEIMER W, MARX H: [Effect of prednisolone in acute alcoholic intoxication and excessive hypothermia] Medizinische No 47:2280–1, 21 Nov 59 (Ger)

HEUSNER A: [Nycothemeral variation of the central temperature in the rat adapted to thermal neutrality] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1258–61, 1959 (Fr)

HARTEMANN J: [Basal temperature and the beginning of pregnancy in women treated for sterility] Gynec Obstet (Par) 11:391–3, Aug–Oct 59 (Fr)

HECKEL M: [Controlled prolonged and aimed dosable increase of body temperature by an infrared irradiation apparatus] Strahlentherapie 111:149–53, Jan 60 (Ger)

HERTZMAN AB, FERGUSON ID: Failure in temperature regulation during progressive dehydration. U S Armed Forces Med J 11:542–60, May 60

HABEREY P, KAYSER C: [Study of the thermogenesis in cold of some rodents of Saharan origin] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1842–4, 1959 (Fr)

HARRISON GG, BULL AB, SCHMIDT HJ: Temperature changes in children during general anaesthesia. Brit J Anaesth 32:60–8, Feb 60

HAMMEL HT, HARDY JD, FUSCO MM: Thermoregulatory responses to hypothalamic cooling in unanesthetized dogs. Amer J Physiol 198:481–6, Mar 60

HAMMEL HT: Metabolic and thermal response of man to chronic moderate cold exposure. USAF Arctic Aeromed Lab Techn Rep 57–51:1–47, June 60

HUNT EL, KIMELDORF DJ: Heart, respiration and temperature measurements in the rat during the sleep state. J Appl Physiol 15:733–5, July 60

HARDY JD: The physiology of temperature regulation. US Nav Air Develop Cent NADC-MA-6015:1–296, 9 June 60

IAMPIETRO PF, BUSKIRK ER: Effects of high and low humidity on heat exchanges of lightly clothed men. J Appl Physiol 15:212–4, Mar 60

IAMPIETRO PF, BUSKIRK ER, VAUGHAN JA: Effects of high and low humidity on heat exchanges of lightly clothed men. US Army QM Res Engin Cent Techn Rep EP–131:1–6, Apr 60

JUDET J, JUDET R, LORD G: [Thermometric study of the areas of fractures and of pseudarthroses] Presse Med 68:39–40, 9 Jan 60 (Fr)

KAYSER C: [Hibernation and hypothermia] Anaesthesist 8: 161–7, June 59 (Ger)

KREIDER MB, IAMPIETRO PF: Oxygen consumption and body temperature during sleep in cold environments. J Appl Physiol 14:765–7, Sept 59

KASSAY G, MATHE V: [Effect of skin temperature changes in schizophrenia] Ideggyogy Szemle 13:21–9, Jan 60 (Hun)

KLEITMAN N: The sleep cycle. Amer J Nurs 60:677–9, May 60

KANDROR IS: [Changes of physical thermoregulation in human subjects during the acclimatization to extreme northern conditions] Gig Sanit 25:6–12, Mar 60 (Rus)

KREIDER MB, IAMPIETRO PF: Oxygen consumption and body temperature during sleep in cold environments. US Army QM Res Engin Cent Techn Rep EP–127:1–5, Mar 60

KEATINGE WR: The effects of subcutaneous fat and of previous exposure to cold on the body temperature, peripheral blood flow and metabolic rate of men in cold water. J Physiol (Lond) 153:166–78, Aug 60

LOVE AH, WOMERSLEY RA: Accidental hypothermia. Ulster Med J 28:193–6, 1 Nov 59

LOHMANN K, SCHMIDT F: [On the body temperature of experimental animals with virus tumors, with tumors of other etiology and in latent infection with various types of tumor virus] Zbl Allg Path 100:496–500, 26 Apr 60 (Ger)

LANDAHL HD, HASEGAWA AT: Pharmacological and toxicological compounds as protective or therapeutic agents against radiation injury in experimental animals. VI. On the role of temperature in radiosensitivity and radioprotection in mice. USAF Radiat Lab Univ Chicago Rep 35:115–28, 15 Apr 60

MEDAL R, SHOREY W, GILCHRIST RK, BARKER W, HANSELMAN R: Controlled radio-frequency generator for production of localized heat in intact animal: mechanism and construction. AMA Arch Surg 79:427–31, Sept 59

MITCHELL JR, SURRIDGE DH, WILLISON RG: Hypothermia after chlorpromazine in myxoedematous psychosis. Brit Med J No 5157:932–3, 7 Nov 59

MECCHERI LA: [Idiothermia. Fundamentals concerning the semeiology] Sem Med (B Air) 115:84–92, 16 July 59 (Sp)

METZ H: [Recent data on heat regulation. I. Methods and control of heat exchanges between man and the environment] Lyon Med 91:1169–74, 20 Dec 59 (Fr)

McCANCE RA: The maintenance of stability in the newly born. 2. Thermal balance. Arch Dis Childh 34:459–70, Dec 59

MICCIOLO M: [The value of observation of the cycle of basal temperature, of cytological, histologic and histochemical findings in obstetric-gynecologic diagnosis] Rass Clin Ter 58:238–45, Oct–Dec 59 (It)

MESTYAN G, VARGA F: Chemical thermoregulation of full-term and premature newborn infants. J Pediat 56:623–9, May 60

MOORE RE, UNDERWOOD MC: Possible role of noradrenaline in control of heat production in the newborn mammal. Lancet 1:1277–8, 11 June 60

MARION P, GOUNOT J, ESTANOVE S, ESTANOVE JF, GOUNOT R: [Hemodynamic, thermodynamic and hematological data in deep hypothermia] Mem Acad Chir 86:462–8, 18–25 May 60 (Fr)

NIELSEN B: [Temperature and metabolism in poikilothermal animals] Nord Med 63:143–4, 28 Jan 60 (Dan)

PRAT H, ROBERGE L: [Variations of thermogenesis in function of aging in the mouse] Rev Canad Biol 19:80–93, Apr 60 (Fr)

PELLEGRINI G, BALDRIGHI V, DE CARO LG, CASELLA C: Recording temperature variations produced in the cardiac cavities by the endovenous introduction of a cold saline solution in the diagnosis of congenital heart diseases. Panminerva Med 1:321–3, Dec 59

[PREVENTION of abortion in the first 3 months and basal temperature curve] Rev Clin Inst Matern (Lisb) 11:71–4, Oct–Dec 59 (Por)

PETROVIC VM: [Spontaneous rewarming of artificially cooled Spermophilus; influence of the season of thermic adaptation] C R Soc Biol (Par) 154:195–7, 1960 (Fr)

ROUTIER D: [On the value of the temperature curve in mitral stenosis] Aerztl Forsch 13d/380–2, 31 July 59 (Ger)

RADKE H, JULITZ R: [Skin thermometric studies after angiography and application of phosaden] Z Kreislaufforsch 48: 609–20, July 59 (Ger)

ROTH GM, TRELLE HD, RUSHTON JG, ELKINS EC: Sweat patterns and skin temperatures in patients with brain and spinal cord lesions. JAMA 171:381–5, 26 Sept 59

RENBOURN ET: Body temperature and pulse rate in boys and young men prior to sporting contests. A study of emotional hyperthermia: with a review of the literature. J Psychosom Res 4:149–75, Mar 60

RIVOLIER J, LE BIDEAU G: [Glucides and cold] Bull Soc Sci Hyg Aliment 48:11–23, 1960 (Fr)

STANMEYER WR, ADAMS KJ: Reduced oral temperatures and acid production rates in dental plaques. J Dent Res 38:905–9, Sept–Oct 59

SINES JO: Permanent implants for heart rate and body temperature recording in the rat. AMA Arch Gen Psychiat 2:182–3, Feb 60

SRUTEK J: [A method for detailed temperature curve] Pracov Lek 11:371–2, Sept 59 (Cz)

SEVESO M: [Post-anesthetic shivering] Minerva Anest 25:367–8, Sept 59 (It)

STOLL AM: The role of skin in heat transfer. US Nav Air Develop Cent NADC-MA-5918:1–9, 16 Nov 59

SOBOLOVA V: [Effect of thermoregulation and of motor adaptation on the work performance and on the recovery phase] Cesk Fysiol 9:265–6, May 60 (Cz)

STEINHAUS JE, SIEBECKER KL, KIMMEY JR: Comparative effects of anesthetic agents on cardiac irritability during hypothermia. USAF Arctic Aeromed Lab Tech Rep 58–24:1–13, May 60

TJOSSEM TD, LEIDER AR, DEISHER RW, HOLMES TH, RIPLEY HS: Emotional reactions and skin temperature responses in children aged two to four years. J Psychosom Res 4:32–43, Aug 59

TUKALLO K, SPORNY B: [Measurement of surface temperature immediately after lumbar sympathectomy and partial adrenalectomy in arteritis obliterans] Pozman Towarzy Przyjac Nauk Wydz Lek 18(4):105–10, 1960 (Pol)

UCHA UDABE M: [Thermal "comfort" and the resulting temperature] Dia Med 31:2253–5, 12 Nov 59 (Sp)

VEGHTE JH, WEBB P: Influence of prior body cooling with air on human heat tolerance. USAF Wright Air Develop Cent Techn Rep 59-350:1-13, Sept 59

WAKIM KG, WISE CS, MOOR FB: The normal range and regulation of body temperature. Med Arts Sci 13:79-84, 2nd Quart 59

WIESNER E: [Aspects of thermometry in daily practice] Muenchen Med Wschr 102:54-6, 1 Jan 60 (Ger)

WILHOFT DC, ANDERSON JD: Effect of acclimation on the preferred body temperature of the lizard, Sceloporus occidentalis. Science 131:610-1, 26 Feb 60

WESTMAN JC: A method for measuring thermoregulatory reactivity in psychiatric patients. Dis Nerv Syst 21:261-4, May 60

WOLLMAN H, CANNARD TH: Skeletal muscle, esophageal and rectal temperatures in man during general anesthesia and operation. Anesthesiology 21:476-81, Sept-Oct 60

YOUNG DR, MOSHER R, ERVE P, SPECTOR H: Body temperature and heat exchange during treadmill running in dogs. J Appl Physiol 14:839-43, Sept 59

ZOLOTNITSKII RI: [Thermal reaction during aminazine therapy patients with schizophrenia and certain other mental disorders] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 60:234-7, 1960 (Rus)

in infancy & childhood

BRUECK K, BRUECK M, LEMTIS H: [Temperature regulation in newborn and premature infants after spontaneous and pathological delivery] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 20:461-72, May 60 (Ger)

in pregnancy

VERMELIN H, RIBON M: [Importance of the basal temperature curve during the first months of pregnancy] Gynec Obstet (Par) 11:401-2, Aug-Oct 59 (Fr)

pharmacology

BORNMANN G, OPITZ K: [Salicylic acid derivatives, body temperature and metabolism] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 238:88-9, 1960 (Ger)

BINET P, DECAUD J: [Influence of the environmental temperature on the rectal temperature of the rat treated with some phenothiazine derivatives] Therapie 15:253-7, 1960 (Fr)

CHATONNET J, TANCHE M: [Chlorpromazine and temperature regulation. I. The freezing zone] Therapie 14:778-92, 1959 (Fr)

DELPHAUT J, LANZA M: [Comparative action of mescaline, LSD 25 and yagoine on the central temperature of the rat] J Physiol (Par) 52:70-1, Jan-Feb 60 (Fr)

GAYET-HALLION T: [On the hypothermal properties of diphenylhydantoin] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:760-1, 1959 (Fr)

HOFFMAN RA: Effect of 3-5-3'-triiodothyropropionic acid on chlorpromazine-induced hypothermia in the rat and ground squirrel. Amer J Physiol 197:657-9, Sept 59

HAAN J, ALBERS C: [Thermoregulatory reactions under the effect of pyrogens] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 238:87-8, 1960 (Ger)

PRAT H: [Micro-calorimetric analysis of the influence of various derivatives of phenothiazine: prochlorperazine, aminopromazine, levomepromazine, perphenazine, on heat production in the mouse] Therapie 14:594-602, 1959 (Fr)

REVOL L: [Comparative effects of various psychotropic drugs on the temperature of the rabbit] Therapie 14:804-10, 1959 (Fr)

VARNAI I, FARKAS M, DONHOFFER S: The effect of 3:5-diiodotyrosine, tyrosine and inorganic iodine on oxygen consumption and body temperature in the hypophysectomized rat. Inhibition of the action of diiodotyrosine by cortisone. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 16:197-201, 1959

VOTAVA Z, HOLDA J: [Effect of chlorpromazine, mepazine and benactyzine on normal and experimentally increased body temperature in rabbits] Cesk Fysiol 9:305-6, May 60 (Cz)

physiology

ADOLPH EF: Introduction: zones and stages of hypothermia. Ann NY Acad Sci 80:288-90, 14 Sept 59

BRUECK K: [Peculiarities of thermoregulatory processes in infants] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 270:54-5, 1959 (Ger)

BENZINGER T: [The mechanism of heat regulation in man] Z Naturforsch [B] 14B:412-4, June 59 (Ger)

BASS DE, MAGER M, BARRUETO RB: The effect of a vapor barrier on rates of excretion of sweat solutes. US Army QM Res Engin Cent Techn Rep EP 103:1-9, Mar 59

BLAIR E: Summary of panel discussion on physiology of hypothermia in the human. Ann NY Acad Sci 80:547-9, 14 Sept 59

BRENDEL W: [The significance of brain temperature for cold counter-regulation. I. The effect of brain temperature on respiratory metabolism of the dog in a thermoindifferent environment] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 270:607-27, 1960 (Ger)

BRENDEL W: [The significance of brain temperature for cold counter-regulation. II. The effect of brain temperature on respiratory metabolism of the dog under cold exposure] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 270:628-47, 1960 (Ger)

BRENDEL W: [The significance of brain temperature for cold counter-regulation. III. The effect of brain temperature on the blood circulation of the dog] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 270:648-56, 1960 (Ger)

BLYSIDES Z, CHARAMES IP, ZERBOUDAKES AI: [Supplementary observations on the temperature of the embryo] Hellen Iatr 29:367-73, Apr 60 (Gr)

BARTOS Z: [Effect of lowered environmental temperature on the stability of the body temperature of hibernating animals during the summer] Cesk Fysiol 9:218-9, May 60 (Cz)

CLIFFORD J, KERSLAKE DM, WADDELL JL: The effect of wind speed on maximum evaporative capacity in man. J Physiol (Lond) 147:253-9, 2 Sept 59

CARANNA L, MONTGOMERY V, SWAN H: Effect of intravenous heparin on terminal temperature in the hypothermic dog. AMA Arch Surg 79:729-33, Nov 59

CERRETELLI P, FALCONI G: [Variations in the temperature of the foot during walking and running downhill] Arch Fisiol 59:16-25, 26 May 59 (It)

CRAGG BG: A heat-loss mechanism involving the habenular, interpeduncular and dorsal tegmental nuclei. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 22):1724, 28 Nov 59

CLARK RE, COHEN A: Manual performance as a function of rate of change in hand skin temperature. J Appl Physiol 15:496-8, May 60

CATZ B, GEIGER E, THOMAS H: The effect of insulin on the thyroid gland and its influence on heat regulation. USAF Arctic Aeromed Lab Techn Rep 57-47:1-10, May 60

DONHOFFER S, SZEGVARI G, JARAI I, FARKAS M: Thermoregulatory heat production in the brain. Nature (Lond) 184 (Suppl 13):993-4, 26 Sept 59

DAVIDOVIC J, WESLEY I: Tolerance of cooled animals to acute hypoxia during rewarming. Amer J Physiol 197:1357-8, Dec 59

DAVIS TR: Thermogenic factors during cooling and in the stabilized hypothermic state. Ann NY Acad Sci 80:500-14, 14 Sept 59

DUBNICK B, LEESON GA, CHESSIN M, SCOTT CC: Accumulation of serotonin in the brain of reserpine-treated mice after inhibition of monoamine oxidase: effect of body temperature. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 126:194-202, 1 June 60

ELSNER RW, ANDERSEN KL, HERMANSEN L: Thermal and metabolic responses of Arctic Indians to moderate cold exposure at the end of winter. J Appl Physiol 15:659-61, July 60

FARRAND RL, HORVATH SM: Body fluid shifts in the dog during hypothermia. Amer J Physiol 197:499-501, Aug 59

FREGLY MJ: Estimation of thyroxine output by the thyroid glands of normal and adrenalectomized rats by means of a simple cooling test. USAF Sch Aviat Med 59-28:1-7, May 59

GUREVICH EZ: [Temperature reaction of the organism in conditions of hypothermia] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 35:85-90, Oct 59 (Rus)

GORINA KD: [Conditions of the thermo-regulating reflex in patients with skin diseases during the process of fever therapy] Vestn Derm Vener 34:9-15, May 60 (Rus)

HENSEL H, WITT I: Spatial temperature gradient and thermoreceptor stimulation. J Physiol (Lond) 148:180-7, Oct 59

HAMILTON CL, SHERIFF W Jr: Thermal behavior of the rat before and after feeding. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:746-8, Oct-Dec 59

HEROUX O: Comparison between seasonal and thermal acclimation in white rats. II. Surface temperature, vascularization, and in vitro respiration of the skin. Canad J Biochem 37:1247-53, Nov 59

HSIEH AC, CARLSON LD, GRAY G: Role of the sympathetic nervous system in the control of chemical regulation of heat production. USAF Arctic Aeromed Lab Techn Rep 57-30: 1-9, Nov 59

HERTZMAN AB, FERGUSON ID: Failure in temperature regulation during progressive dehydration. USAF Wright Air Develop Cent Techn Rep 59-398:1-27, July 59

HARRISON GG, BULL AB, SCHMIDT HJ: Temperature changes in children during general anaesthesia. S Afr Med J 34:314, 16 Apr 60

HERIN RA, BOOTH NH, JOHNSON RM: Thermoregulatory effects of abdominal air sacs on spermatogenesis in domestic fowl. Amer J Physiol 198:1343-5, June 60

IVANOV KP, TENG SI: [Electrical activity of the muscles and chemical thermoregulation in white rats of various ages] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 46:64-70, 1960 (Rus)

IVANOV KP: [Chemical thermoregulation and electrical activity of the muscles during relative rest in various animals] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 46:544-51, May 60 (Rus)

IAMPIETRO PF, VAUGHAN JA, GOLDMAN RF, KREIDER MB, MASUCCI F, BASS DE: Heat production from shivering. J Appl Physiol 15:632-4, July 60

JOHANSSON B, HALL P: Electrocardiographical and microscopical heart studies in hypothermic rats, mice, rabbits, guinea-pigs, dogs and hedgehogs. Cardiologia 35:171-8, 1959

JANSKY L, PROCHAZKA J: [Variations in the relationship between cytochrome oxidase activity and body temperature of homothermal and heterothermal animals] Cesk Fysiol 9:238-9, May 60 (Cz)

KREIDER MB, IAMPIETRO PF, BUSKIRK ER, BASS DE: Effect of continuous cold exposure on nocturnal body temperature of man. US Army QM Res Engin Cent Techn Rep EP 117:1-6, July 59

KRUEGER FJ, KUNDT HW, HENSEL H, BRUECK R: [The behavior of the skin blood supply in hypothalamus cooling in non-anesthetized cats] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 269:240-7, 1959 (Ger)

KMENT A, LEIBETSEDER J: [Experimental studies on the thermoregulation ability of young and old rats] Arzneimittelforsch 9:482-4, Aug 59 (Ger)

KNOERR K, PROBST V: [Observations on the duration of pregnancy with the aid of basal temperature measurements] Zbl Gynaek 81:1742-7, 31 Oct 59 (Ger)

KESSLER H, KEYSSLER H, PARHOFER R: [Comparative thermo-electrical measurements of organ-, blood- and tissue temperature in hypothermia in surface and blood stream cooling] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 293:111-9, 1959 (Ger)

KUBISTA V, FOUSTKA M: [Heat optimum of cytochrome oxidase in allotherms] Cesk Fysiol 9:246-7, May 60 (Cz)

LATIES VG, WEISS B: Thyroid state and working for heat in the cold. Amer J Physiol 197:1028-34, Nov 59

LOVELOCK JE, SMITH AU: Heat transfer from and to animals in experimental hypothermia and freezing. Ann NY Acad Sci 80:487-99, 14 Sept 59

LEVINE S: Influence of body temperature and size on experimental cyanide encephalopathy. Exp Neurol 2:261-70, June 60

MACPHERSON RK: The effect of fever on temperature regulation in man. Clin Sci 18:281-7, May 59

MENAKER M: Endogenous rhythms of body temperature in hibernating bats. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 16):1251-2, 17 Oct 59

MOORE RE: Oxygen consumption and body temperature in new-born kittens subjected to hypoxia and reoxygenation. J Physiol (Lond) 149:500-18, Dec 59

MOUREK J, POCTOVA V: [Development of thermoregulation after short-term starving during ontogenesis in rats] Sborn Lek 62:147-52, May 60 (Cz)

MESTYAN G, JARAI I, SZEGVARI G, FARKAS M: The effect of local hypothalamic heating in the cat on heat production and body temperature. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 17:69-73. 1960

MOUREK J, POCTOVA V: [Development of thermoregulation after brief cooling during ontogenesis in rats] Cesk Fysiol 9:252-3, May 60 (Cz)

MACHATTIE LA: Graphic visualization of the relations of metabolic fuels: heat: O2: carbon dioxide: water: urine N. J Appl Physiol 15:677-83, July 60

MOKRASCH LC: On the thermogenic system of hibernants. Experientia 16:318, 15 July 60

OPPLIGER G, GRANDJEAN E: [Vasomotor reactions of the hand to noise stimuli] Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 17: 275-87, 1959 (Ger)

O'CONNOR JM: The basis of the constancy of the body temperature. Proc Roy Irish Acad [B] 60:243-76, Dec 59

PICHOTKA J, SCHÖLZ P: [The behavior of O2 uptake and body temperature in O2 deficiency in conditions which do not permit stabile regulation] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 269:428-38, 1959 (Ger)

PIRLET K: [Individual differences in skin perspiration and its significance in heat regulation] Arch Phys Ther (Lpz) 11:378-84, Sept-Oct 59 (Ger)

PROVINS KA, MORTON R: Tactile discrimination and skin temperature. J Appl Physiol 15:155-60, Jan 60

POPOVIC V: Lethargic hypothermia in hibernators and non-hibernators. Ann NY Acad Sci 80:320-31, 14 Sept 59

PICHOTKA J: [Intake of oxygen in different levels of its tension in warm-blooded animals] Cesk Fysiol 9:326-37, July 60 (Cz)

RUBENSTEIN E, PARDEE RC, ELDRIDGE F: Alveolar-capillary temperature. J Appl Physiol 15:10-2, Jan 60

REICHLIN S: Thyroid function, body temperature regulation and growth in rats with hypothalamic lesions. Endocrinology 66:340-54. Mar 60

ROMIJN C, LOKHORST W: Foetal heat production in the fowl. J Physiol (Lond) 150:239-49, Jan 60

RIEDEL L: [On the problem of the mathematical demonstration of the dependence on temperature of the reaction speed] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 271:157-61, 1960 (Ger)

SZEKERES L, LENARD G: [The effect of adrenaline on heart activity and circulation in hypothermia] Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 16:221-7, 1959 (Ger)

SPURR GB, BARLOW G: Plasma and erythrocyte Na, K, Cl and water in hypothermic and hyperthermic dogs. Amer J Physiol 197:648-52, Sept 59

SEVERINGHAUS JW: Temperature gradients during hypothermia. Ann NY Acad Sci 80:515-21, 14 Sept 59

SUKOVATYKH TN: [The thermoregulatory reflex in nephropathies in children] Pediatriia 38:18-25, Feb 60 (Rus)

TIMMERMAN JC, FOLK GE Jr, HORVATH SM: Day-night differences of body temperature and heart rate after exercise. Quart J Exp Physiol 44:258-63, July 59

TSISHNATTI NT: [Temperature, pulse, respiration, arterial pressure and blood composition in inhabitants of the city of Mary during the spring and summer periods] Izv Akad Nauk UzSSR [Med] 6:12-7, 1959 (Rus)

TRINCHER KS: [Thermogenic function of the lungs] Usp Sovr Biol 49:200-14, Mar-Apr 60 (Rus)

VIRTUE RW: Modifying effects of anesthesia on hypothermia. Ann NY Acad Sci 80:533-9, 14 Sept 59

WOLF HE, BREZOWSKY H: [The effect of weather on the body temperature of vagotonic and sympathicotonic tuberculous children] Med Mschr 13:719-24, Nov 59 (Ger)

WYNDHAM CH, STRYDOM NB, COOKE HM, MARITZ JS: The temperature responses of men after two methods of acclimatization. Int Z Angew Physiol 18:112-22, 1960

WOEBER K, LENDLE K, HEIN W, EIFINGER FF: [Can "specific" tumor therapy be improved by warmth?] Med Welt 10:532-3, 5 Mar 60 (Ger)

WISLICKI L: Effects of hypothermia and hyperthermia on the action of neuromuscular blocking agents. I. Suxamethonium. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 126:68-78, 1 June 60

YANG TL, LISSAK K: Influence of the environmental temperature on physical performance, O2 consumption, blood lactic acid level and rectal temperature. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 17:63-8, 1960

ZAIMIS E: Parallelism of changes produced by cooling and by drugs known to affect adrenergic mechanisms. Nature (Lond) 187:213-6, 16 July 60

BODY WEIGHT

see also OBESITY
see also THINNESS

ANGELAKOS ET: Lack of relationship between body weight and pharmacological effect exemplified by histamine toxicity in mice. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:296-8, Feb 60

ACHAINTRE A, BROUSSOLLE P, FLORIO, PAUGET: [Ponderal and neuroplegic variations. Study of 394 weight curves] Ann Medicopsychol 118(1):781-8, Apr 60 (Fr)

BEHNKE AR, GUTTENTAG OE, BRODSKY C: Quantification of body weight and configuration from anthropometric measurements. Hum Biol 31:213-34, Sept 59

BEARE JL, GREGORY ER, CAMPBELL JA: The effects of different varieties of rapeseed oil on weight gain, and of golden rapeseed oil on reproduction, of the rat. Canad J Biochem 37:1191-5, Oct 59

BEHNKE AR: The estimation of lean body weight from "skeletal" measurements. Hum Biol 31:295-315, Dec 59

BODY composition and energy metabolism. Nutr Rev 18:157-8, May 60

BODY weight and enzymes. Nutr Rev 18:142-4, May 60

BANHIDI ZG: Weight increase in the rat due to thiamine disulfide activation by ascorbic acid. Int Z Vitaminforsch 30:305-22, 1960

BLAINEY JD, SQUIRE JR: The relationship between body weight, sodium, chloride and fluid balances during diuresis in the nephrotic syndrome. Clin Sci 19:287-309, May 60

BENITZ KF: [The relationship of heart size and weight relation of both ventricles to the body weight and arterial pressure in normal and hypertensive rats] Frankfurt Z Path 70:478-87, 1960 (Ger)

CASTRINGIUS R: [On a new method for supervision of the water metabolism of the body in severely ill: a patient "netto" suspension scale instead of a "bed" scale] Klin Wschr 38:609-10, 15 June 60 (Ger)

CALCUTT G: Body-weight and liver--SH levels of mice. Nature (Lond) 186:84-5, 2 Apr 60

CASTRINGIUS R: [A tara weight-free, easily transportable precision suspension scale for continuous weight control of the seriously ill patient in bed] Chirurg 31:239-40, May 60 (Ger)

DENENBERG VH, KARAS GG: Effects of differential infantile handling upon weight gain and mortality in the rat and mouse. Science 130:629-30, 11 Sept 59

DOEBELN W von: Anthropometric determination of fat-free body weight. Acta Med Scand 165:37-40, 30 Sept 59

DUTTON G: Steroid excretion in relation to weight in mentally defective boys. J Ment Sci 106:296-300, Jan 60

DRUAULT-TOUPESCO: [The importance of body weight in the vascular lesions of diabetes] Bull Soc Franc Ophtal 72:242-52, 1959 (Fr)

FRANZ F: [Feeding experiments on the influence of various cellulose concentrations in the diet on weight increase in rats] Z Ges Exp Med 132:64-7, 1959 (Ger)

FACTS about drugs and devices for weight reducing. JAMA 171:1731, 21 Nov 59

FISH JS, BARTHOLOMEW RA, COLVIN ED, GRIMES WH Jr, LESTER WM, GALLOWAY WH: The relationship of pregnancy weight gain to toxemia. Amer J Obstet Gynec 78: 743-54, Oct 59

FRIEDEL W: [On the influence of age, sex, body size and weight, nicotine consumption and menstrual date on blood pressure variations in change of position] Deutsch Gesundh 15:59-69, 14 Jan 60 (Ger)

FOURNIER P, DUPUIS Y: [Do various carbohydrate compounds possess special plastic properties?] Bull Soc Sci Hyg Aliment 48:33-40, 1960 (Fr)

HECHTER H: The relationship between weight and some anthropometric measurements in adult males. Hum Biol 31: 235-43, Sept 59

KINNEY JM: Influence of intermediary metabolism on nitrogen balance and weight loss: some considerations basic to an understanding of injury. Metabolism 8:809-26, Nov 59

KISCH B: The medical use of scales; an historical remark. Amer J Cardiol 5:262, Feb 60

KALLIOMAKI JL, KASANEN A, VASAMA R: Thrombo-embolism and body weight. A study based on autopsies and clinical cases. Ann Med Intern Fenn 49:9-15, 1960

LAMOTTE M, LAMOTTE-BARRILLON S: [Fractional distribution of the body weight in emaciation] Maroc Med 38: 1024-30, July 59 (Fr)

LADSTAETTER L, MANNKOPF H: [On the weight increase of premature infants in the first 3 months of life] Kinderaerztl Prax 28:49-51, Feb 60 (Ger)

MUAZZAM MG, KHALEQUE KA: Effects of fasting in ramadhan. J Trop Med Hyg 62:292-4, Dec 59

MAISANO A: [Relation of weight and stature of natives to the altitude of Calabrian villages] Endocr Sci Cost 26:66-74, 1959 (It)

MANNING MJ: Failure of thymectomy to affect the body weight of the rat. J Endocr 19:139-42, Nov 59

MOUREK J: [Body weight loss and resistance to anoxia during ontogenesis in rats] Cesk Fysiol 8:420-1, Sept 59 (Cz)

MOUNT LE, ROWELL JG: Body-weight and age in relation to the metabolic-rate of the young pig. Nature (Lond) 186:1054-5, 25 June 60

NEW height-weight tables. Importance of new criteria. JAMA 173:1576, 6 Aug 60

NOVAK L, POSPISIL M: [Role of original values of the respiratory metabolism and weight to final reactions of the organism to radiations] Cesk Fysiol 9:178-9, Mar 60 (Cz)

PETERSEN K: [Factor analysis of height and weight increase in male schoolchildren] Z Menschl Vererb Konstitutional 35:126-35, 1959 (Ger)

PEPIN WA, KASCH FW: Progressive weight-bearing changes of the patient under podiatric-orthopedic management. J Amer Podiat Ass 49:525-7, Dec 59

PARIZKOVA J: [Studies on the development of active body mass in youth using a method of hydrostatic weighing] Cesk Fysiol 8:426-7, Sept 59 (Cz)

RUSSELL GF: Body weight and balance of water, sodium and potassium in depressed patients given electro-convulsive therapy. Clin Sci 19:327-36, May 60

RUSSELL PS: The weight-gain assay for runt disease in mice. Ann NY Acad Sci 87:445-51, 31 May 60

RIES W: [Blood pressure and body weight] Deutsch Gesundh 15:991-6, 12 May 60 (Ger)

SKERLJ B: [Relationship between the surface and the weight (mass) of the human body] Cesk Fysiol 8:307-11, July 59 (Cz)

STRUMZA MV: [Adaptation to intermittent hypoxia. I. Weight variations] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1141-4, 1959 (Fr)

SEATON DA, GOLDBERG A: Weight-loss in pernicious anaemia. Lancet 1:1002-4. 7 May 60

SLOME C, GAMPEL B, ABRAMSON JH, SCOTCH N: Weight, height and skinfold thickness of Zulu adults in Durban. S Afr Med J 34:505-9, 11 June 60

STOREN A: [Polyneuritis following severe weight loss] T Norske Laegeforen 80:594-6, 15 June 60 (Nor)

TRIBUKAIT B: [Hemoglobin content and blood volumes of the rat and their relation to body weight] Acta Physiol Scand 49:35-41, 25 May 60 (Ger)

VAUGHAN DA, VAUGHAN LN: The effect of cold on the weight, food intake and acetylating activity of pantothenic acid-deficient rats. J Nutr 70:77 80, Jan 60

WERDEIN EJ, KYLE LH: Estimation of the constancy of density of the fat-free body. J Clin Invest 39:626-9, Apr 60

YOUNG DR: Effect of body composition and weight gain on performance in the adult dog. J Appl Physiol 15:493-5, May 60

in infancy & childhood

ARON A, STRAUSS R: Climate and physiological weight loss of the newborn. Ann Paediat (Basel) 193:110-4, Aug 59

ARAUJO J de, BARBIERI D: [Evolution of body weight in premature infants] Med Cir Farm No 281:421-6, Sept 59 (Por)

ARCHILEI T, BRACCO U: [The weight curve in the first week of life in newborn infants given placental blood transfusion by "milking" the umbilical cord] Minerva Ginec 12:323-7, 31 Mar 60 (It)

COMBES B: [Value of the measurement of imperceptible weight losses during certain pathological states of childhood] Toulouse Med 61:131-9, Feb 60 (Fr)

DARROW DC: The significance of body size. AMA J Dis Child 98:416-25, Oct 59

DROESE W, STOLLEY H: [Observations on the work of L. Ladstaetter and H. Mannkopf: "On the weight increase of premature infants in the first three months of life", Kinderaerztliche Praxis 1959, 27:233] Kinderaerztl Prax 27:585-7, Dec 59 (Ger)

DE LOORE F: [Some data and remarks on body height and weight curves in children] Belg T Geneesk 16:432-44, 1 May 60 (Dut)

DRAPER KC, DRAPER CC: Observations on the growth of African infants with special reference to the effects of malaria control. J Trop Med Hyg 63:165-71, July 60

ECOMA EE: Observations on the growth of children in Nsukka Division, Eastern Nigeria. J Trop Pediat 5: 59-63, Sept 59

FRANCHINI AM, CONCA G: [Statistical findings on body weight, percentage of prematures and mortality in infants born in the period from January 1, 1958 to April 30, 1958 after an influenza epidemic] Minerva Pediat 11:980-2, 29 Sept 59 (It)

GEDDA L, POGGI D: [Importance of placentation on the birth weight of twins] Acta Genet Med (Roma) 9:271-89, July 60 (It)

HOCHBAUM: [Weight changes in week and day nursery children on week ends] Deutsch Gesundh 14:1544-5, 13 Aug 59 (Ger)

HSIA DY: Birth weight in cystic fibrosis of the pancreas. Ann Hum Genet 23:289-99, July 59

HOLEMANS K: [The curve of weight growth in children in the customary environment of Feshi (Kwango)] Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 39:397-416, 31 Aug 59 (Fr)

JANS C: [The weight increase of the pygmy infant (Bambuti-Iturl)] Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 39:851-63, 31 Dec 59 (Fr)

LOWE CR: Effect of mothers' smoking habits on birth weight of their children. Brit Med J No 5153:673-6, 10 Oct 59

NAMBOODIRI NK, BALAKRISHNAN V: On the effect of maternal age and parity on the birth weight of the offspring (Indian infants). Ann Hum Genet 23:189-203, July 59

NEVEN M, HOLEMANS K: [Observation concerning birth weight in rural environment, Kwango, Belgian Congo] Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 39:299-305, 30 June 59 (Fr)

RAMOS-GALVAN R: [Analysis of the "birth weight" and evolution of the weight for eight months in a group of infants] Bol Med Hosp Infant (Mex) 16:357-76, 1 Aug 59 (Sp)

SANGIORGI A: [Weight increase and proteinemia in the premature infant after oral administration of bovine colostrum] Riv Clin Pediat 64:574-87, Dec 59 (It)

STERLING HM: Height and weight of children with cerebral palsy and acquired brain damage. Arch Phys Med 41:131-5, Apr 60

TJIANG TG: [The influence of the infant's birth weight and sex and of the maternal ABO antagonism, parity and liver function test results on the blood bilirubin content in newborn] Maandschr Kindergeneesk 27:226-37, July 59 (Dut)

TEREZIS NL, SIEBER WK, KIESEWETTER WB: The prognostic significance of electrolyte and weight studies in congenital hypertrophic pyloric stenosis. Surg Gynec Obstet 109: 482-6, Oct 59

VEIGA OA da: Oxytetracycline as a factor in the development of growth and weight of children. Antibiot Ann 7:922-3, 1959-1960

in old age

MASTER AM, LASSER RP, BECKMAN G: Analysis of weight and height of apparently healthy population, ages 65 to 94 years. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:367-70, Nov 59

in pregnancy

BRACHO J: [Maternal height and weight in relation to labor] Rev Obstet Ginec (Caracas) 20:27-49, 1960 (Sp)

NULSEN RO: Control of excessive weight gain during pregnancy. Curr Ther Res 2:102-6, Mar 60

pharmacology

COULSON CB, EVANS RA: The effect of saponin, sterols and linoleic acid on the weight increase of growing rats. Brit J Nutr 14:121-34, 1960

DESLO JIMENO JL: [Contribution to the study of animal growth induced by antibiotics. Comparative study in rats of the relation between the weight of the animal and that of the intestine] Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 34:32-49, Jan-Feb 60 (Sp)

GRANGAUD R, CONQUY T, NICOL M: [Progesterone and weight increase in young albino female rats deficient in vitamin A] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1327-30, 1959 (Fr)

GAJDOS A: [Action of an acetone powder of spinach leaves on hepatic steatosis and on body weight development in the rat] C R Soc Biol (Par) 154:103-6, 1960 (Fr)

HARVEY DG: The quantitative response of the oxygen consumption and weight of guinea pigs to some metabolic stimulants, with a note on 5-iodotryptophan. J Pharm Pharmacol 11:681-8, Nov 59

JOWSEY JR, BLAKELY RM, MACGREGOR HI: Effect of thioctic acid on gain in body-weight by turkey poults. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 17):1323-4, 24 Oct 59

LODI F: [Variations of weight and of spontaneous motility in white mice treated with phenmetrazine] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1027-30, 15 Sept 59 (It)

MOGUILEVSKY JA, GUTIERREZ A, MALINOW MR: [Effect of estradiol on the male rat. Influence of the form of administration] Rev Soc Argent Biol 35:103-10, Apr-July 59 (Sp)

PALESI S: [Early results of tests of weight increase of premature infants treated with 19-nortestosterone propionate and with a combination of 19-nortestosterone propionate, oleic ester of cholesterol and vitamins A and D] Clin Pediat (Bologna) 41:995-1004, Nov 59 (It)

SNAIR DW, SCHWINGHAMER LA: The effect of 2-amino-5-nitrothiazole (enheptin) on fertility, organ weight, body weight, estrous cycle, and pituitary hormones in the rat. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 2:418-29, July 60

ZARA M, LUMBROSO A: [Therapeutic study of a new anabolic drug: nor-androstenolone phenylpropionate] Therapeutique (Par) 36:454-7, May 60 (Fr)

physiology

CROOKS J, BLUHM MM, MULDOWNEY FP: The interrelation between total exchangeable sodium, potassium and chloride, and lean body mass in man. Clin Sci 18:175-84, May 59

EPSTEIN R, ERIKSON LB, REYNOLDS SR: Reserpine and the chronic stress of reduced barometric pressure in female rats. Observations on body weight, adrenal weight and histology and hematocrit values. Endocrinology 66:167-74, Feb 60

LEVINE S: Influence of body temperature and size on experimental cyanide encephalopathy. Exp Neurol 2:261-70, June 60

statistics

MASTER AM, LASSER RP, BECKMAN G: Tables of average weight and height of Americans aged 65 to 94 years; relationship of weight and height to survival. JAMA 172:658-62, 13 Feb 60

Boeck's Sarcoid see SARCOIDOSIS

Boils see CARBUNCLE

Boils see FURUNCULOSIS

BONE AND BONES

see also CALCIFICATION
see also EPIPHYSES
see also OSSIFICATION
see also PERIOSTEUM
see also SESAMOID BONES
see also SKELETON

ASAMI T: A simple method of decalcification of bone. Jap J Exp Med 30:115-8, Apr 60

FORSSBLAD P: Determination of elasticity modulus of bone. Acta Orthop Scand 28:262-8, 1959

FROST HM: In vivo osteocyte death. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 42-A:138-43, Jan 60

FROST HM: In vivo impermeability of feathered bone to tetracyclines. Henry Ford Hosp Med Bull 8:225-7, June 60

GONZALEZ-PANIZZA VH, GELOS U, NUNEZ-MURDOCH L, CARBAJAL-ARRIAGA LE, PATETTA-QUEIROLO MA: [Biometric studies on the tibioperoneal bone of the toad Bufo arenarum H] An Fac Med Montevideo 44:293-304, 1959 (Sp)

KROKOWSKI E: [Absorption of roentgen rays in the bones] Fortschr Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 91:76-84, July 59 (Ger)

LASKIN DM, ENGEL MB: Relations between the metabolism and structure of bone. Ann NY Acad Sci 85:421-30, 29 Mar 60

MARSDEN E: Radioactivity of soils, plants and bones. Nature (Lond) 187:192-5, 16 July 60

PROTECTIVE effect of milk against bone strontium-90 accumulation. Nutr Rev 18:197-200, July 60

RIBELIN WE, MASRI MS, DE EDS F: Fluorescence of bone after quercetin ingestion. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:271-2, Feb 60

SAN NICOLO MR: [Therapy of diabetes insipidus and lipoid nephrosis by roentgen therapy of the bones. (Cignolini method)] Strahlentherapie 111:301-11, Feb 60 (Ger)

TROTTER M, BROMAN GE, PETERSON RR: Densities of bones of white and Negro skeletons. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 42-A:50-8, Jan 60

abnormalities

BERFENSTAM R: [Congenital developmental disorders of the skeleton: sociomedical aspects] Nord Med 62:1141-2, 30 July 59 (Sw)

BOOK JA: [Congenital developmental disorders of the skeleton: genetic aspects] Nord Med 62:1142-4, 30 July 59 (Sw)

BAIN AD, BARRETT HS: Congenital bowing of the long bones: report of a case. Arch Dis Childh 34:516-24, Dec 59

BEYER P, WEITZ H, ARCAY M: [Congenital incurvation of the long bones with cutaneous dimples. Apropos of a case] Arch Franc Pediat 16:1409-17, 1959 (Fr)

BRABAND H: [A contribution to the x-ray diagnosis of polytopic enchondral dysostoses] Fortschr Roentgenstr 93:80-5, July 60 (Ger)

CRISALLI M, SCARABICCHI S: [Illustration of a rare disorder of enchondral ossification] Minerva Pediat 11:1131-7, 27 Oct 59 (It)

FROST G, ASLING CW, NELSON MM: Skeletal deformities in manganese-deficient rats. Anat Rec 134:37-53, May 59

FEINBERG SB: Congenital mesodermal dysmorpho-dystrophy (brachymorphic type). Radiology 74:218-24, Feb 60

HERPERS F: [On the combined appearance of osteopoikilosis, pneumopathia osteoplastica racemosa and mitral stenosis] Fortschr Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 91:522-4, Oct 59 (Ger)

HOLT M, ORAM S: Familial heart disease with skeletal malformations. Brit Heart J 22:236-42, Apr 60

LIEVRE JA: [Constitutional osseous fragility. (Study of 25 families including 53 patients)] Rev Rhum 26:420-32, Aug 59 (Fr)

LEHODEY P: [Atypical form of fibrous dysplasia of bones] Arch Franc Pediat 17:227-30, 1960 (Fr)

LACROUX R, PHILIPPON J, POIRIER JP: [Hereditary onychoarthro-osteodysplasia (Touraine's onycharthrosis)] Ann Derm Syph (Par) 87:382-92, July-Aug 60 (Fr)

MISAR R: [On the presence of bony tissue in ocular dysplasia] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 136:74-81, 1960 (Ger)

MERIEL P, RUFFIE R, FOURNIE A, PUTOIS J, CUQ P: [Osteoonychodystrophy. Presentation of 2 cases] Rev Rhum 27:67-72, Mar-Apr 60 (Fr)

PAPAVASILIOU CG, GARGANO FP, WALLS WL: Idiopathic nonfamilial acro-osteolysis associated with other bone abnormalities. Amer J Roentgenol 83:687-91, Apr 60

PARISH JG: Skeletal syndromes associated with arachnodactyly. Proc Roy Soc Med 53:515-8, July 60

ROSENTHAL IM, BONTING SL, HOGAN W, PIRANI CL: Tissue alkaline phosphatase in hypophosphatasia. AMA J Dis Child 99:185-92, Feb 60

SOFIELD HA, MILLAR EA: Fragmentation, realignment, and intramedullary rod fixation of deformities of the long bones in children: a ten-year appraisal. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 41-A:1371-91, Dec 59

SCIARELLI C: [Relations between osseous anomalies and injuries. Their importance in the medicolegal field] G Med Milit 109:381-94; concl. July-Aug 59 (It)

SCHWARZ E, FISH A: Roentgenographic features of a new congenital dysplasia. Amer J Roentgenol 84:511-7, Sept 60

TEICH ALASIA S: [Deformity of the skeleton after radium and roentgenotherapy in childhood] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 107:617-39, June 59 (It)

anatomy & histology

FRIANT M: [Some characteristics of the skeleton in birds of the subclass Ratitae] Acta Anat (Basel) 39:300-28, 1959 (Fr)

FROST HM: Measurement of osteocytes per unit volume and volume components of osteocytes and canaliculae in man. Henry Ford Hosp Med Bull 8:208-11, June 60

FROST HM: Observations on fibrous and lamellar bone. Henry Ford Hosp Med Bull 8:199-207, June 60

FROST HH: Lamellar osteoid mineralized per day in man. Henry Ford Hosp Med Bull 8:267-72, June 60

FROST HM, VILLANUEVA AR: Observations on osteoid seams. Henry Ford Hosp Med Bull 8:212-9, June 60

FROST HM: Observations on osteoid seams; the existence of a resting state. Henry Ford Hosp Med Bull 8:220-4, June 60

FROST HM, VILLANEUVA AR: Measurement of osteoblastic activity in diaphyseal bone. Stain Techn 35:179-90, July 60

GHOSEZ JP: [Fluorescence microscopy in the study of haversian changes] Arch Biol (Liege) 70:169-78, Apr-June 59 (Fr)

HURLEY LA, MILLER CW: Demonstration of the marrow-vascular space (macrocanalicular system) of bone; technique for production of three-dimensional plastic anatomic models. AMA Arch Path 68:615-20, Dec 59

HOYTE DA: Alizarin as an indicator of bone growth. J Anat 94:432-42, July 60

IRVING JT: A histological staining method for sites of calcification in teeth and bone. Arch Oral Biol 1:89-96, Oct 59

JOHANSEN E, PARKS HF: Electron microscopic observations on the three-dimensional morphology of apatite crystallites of human dentine and bone. J Biophys Biochem Cytol 7:743-6, July 60

KNESE KH: [The ultrastructure of bone tissue] Deutsch Med Wschr 84:1640-4, 4 Sept 59 (Ger)

KOENIG MP, VERAGUTH P: [On the problem of the relationship of iodine metabolism and bone structure in endemic cretins] Radiol Clin (Basel) 28:367-74, Nov 59 (Ger)

KOJIMA M, OGATA M: On the nature of the so-called osteoclasts. Tohoku J Exp Med 71:373-84, 25 Mar 60

LATIMER HB, LOWRANCE EW: Relative weights and lengths of the bones from 105 human skeletons from Asia. Anat Rec 137:119-25, June 60

LAWS RM: Laminated structure of bones from some marine mammals. Nature (Lond) 187:338-9, 23 July 60

PAUWELS F: [A new theory on the influence of mechanical stimuli on the differentiation of supporting tissue. The tenth contribution to the functional anatomy and causal morphology of the supporting structure] Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 121:478-515, 1960 (Ger)

PEYER B: [A method for production of histological preparations without fixation, decalcification and staining of teeth and bones with the soft parts] Anat Anz 107:429-32, 31 Dec 59 (Ger)

RINIKER P: [The mechanical organizational principle of bony structure] Path Microbiol (Basel) 23:234-8, 1960 (Ger)

ROSE GG, SHINDLER TO: The cytodifferentiation of osteoblasts in tissue culture. A description of cellular emigrations from embryo chick-leg bones. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 42-A:485-98, Apr 60

SCHMIDT WJ: [Marginal sheaths of the lacunae and cement lines of bony tissue. Polarization optical analysis of collagen-free congo red-stained ground specimen] Z Zellforsch 50:275-96, 1959 (Ger)

SMITH JW, WALMSLEY R: Factors affecting the elasticity of bone. J Anat 93:503-23, Oct 59

SMITH RJ, SAGE HH, MIYAZAKI M, KIZILAY D: The relationship of lymphatics to bone. Bull Hosp Joint Dis (NY) 21:25-41, Apr 60

SMITH JW: The arrangement of collagen fibres in human secondary osteones. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 42-B:588-605, Aug 60

VERNINO DM, LASKIN DM: Sex chromatin in mammalian bone. Science 132:675-6, 9 Sept 60

WRIGHT DE, WAGGOTT E: The impregnation of canaliculi in bone. J Roy Micr Soc 77:136-8, Apr 59

WILLIAMS DE, SAMSON A: Bone density of East Indian and American students. J Amer Diet Ass 36:462-6, May 60

blood supply

BROOKES M: The vascular reaction of tubular bone to ischaemia in peripheral occlusive vascular disease. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 42-B:110-25, Feb 60

PRIVES MG, FUNSHTEIN LV, SHCHERBAN' EI, SHISHOVA VG: [Significance of a method of labeled compounds for the investigation of the arterial system of the bone in experiments in vivo] Arkh Anat 37:56-64, Nov 59 (Rus)

PRZHEZDETSKAIA IK: [Veins of the foot bones in man] Arkh Anat 38:52-60, Feb 60 (Rus)

RUTISHAUSER E, ROHNER A, HELD D: [Experimental studies on the effect of ischemia on the bone and marrow] Virchow Arch Path Anat 333:101-18, 1960 (Ger)

TRUETA J, MORGAN JD: The vascular contribution to osteogenesis. I. Studies by the injection method. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 42-B:97-109, Feb 60

VSEVOLODOV GP: [Veins of compact substance of long tubular bones of the extremities in man] Arkh Anat 37:60-5, July 59 (Rus)

chemistry

BARUFFALDI O, BENEDETTI GB: [Silver impregnation in the study of bone tissue in normal and pathological conditions] Arch Ortop (Milano) 72:403-19, 1959 (It)

BORLE AB, NICHOLS G Jr, KARNOVSKY M: Some effects of adrenalectomy and prednisolone administration on extracellular fluid and bone composition in the rat. Endocrinology 66:508-16, Apr 60

BURGER M, SOBEL AE: Calcification in vitro and phosphatase activity. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 42-B:137-41, Feb 60

BURSTONE MS: Histochemical demonstration of cytochrome oxidase activity in osteoclasts. J Histochem Cytochem 8:225-6, May 60

BURSTONE MS: Histochemical observations on enzymatic processes in bones and teeth. Ann NY Acad Sci 85:431-44, 29 Mar 60

CARLSTROM D, GLAS JE: The size and shape of the apatite crystallites in bone as determined from line-broadening measurements on oriented specimens. Biochim Biophys Acta 35:46-53, Sept 59

CARNEIRO J, LEBLOND CP: Role of osteoblasts and odontoblasts in secreting the collagen of bone and dentin, as shown by radioautography in mice given tritium-labelled glycine. Exp Cell Res 18:291-300, Oct 59

COOK SF, HEIZER RF: The chemical analysis of fossil bone: individual variation. Amer J Phys Anthrop 17:109-15, June 59

CARTIER P, LORD G: [The repair of fractures. 3. Biochemical evolution of a fracture with an intermediary fragment] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 42:457-69, 1960 (Fr)

CARTIER P, PICARD J, BERNARD B de: [The repair of fractures. 2. Phosphorus-calcium balance during reparation] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 42:445-56, 1960 (Fr)

FERGUSON AB Jr, LAING PG, HODGE ES: The ionization of metal implants in living tissues. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 42-A:77-90, Jan 60

FORBES GB: Studies on sodium in bone. J Pediat 56:180-90, Feb 60

FROST HM: Micropetrosis. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 42-A:144-50, Jan 60

FROST HM, VILLANEUVA AR: Tetracycline staining of newly forming bone and mineralizing cartilage in vivo. Stain Techn 35:135-8, May 60

FROST HM: An economical microfluorescence set-up for detection of tetracyclines in bone. Henry Ford Hosp Med Bull 8:197-8, June 60

GRANT RA, HATHORN M, GILLMAN T: Aortic, serum, connective tissue and osseous chemistry in lathyritic rats. Nature (Lond) 186:164-5, 9 Apr 60

GLAS JE: [Quantitative determination of particles in bone, dentin and enamel] Svensk Lakartidn 57:534-40, 19 Feb 60 (Sw)

KASAVINA RS: [Some biochemical studies on regeneration of muscle and bone tissue] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 36:88-92, June 60 (Rus)

LINDSTROM B, OMNELL KA: [Quantitative microanalysis of mineralized tissue] Svensk Lakartidn 57:525-8, 19 Feb 60

LANZETTA A: [Changes in bone tissue during lifetime] Arch Ortop (Milano) 73:1-6, 1960 (Fr)

MANARESI C, MARINI A: [Experimental observations on the effects of a diet deficient in animal proteins. IV. Chemical composition of the bone] Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 12:655-62, 1959 (It)

MERTEN D, PRIBILLA O: [Determination and content of radioactive strontium in human bone] Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 49:242-6, 1959 (Ger)

MORSE A, GREEP RO: Histochemical observations on the ribonucleic acid and glycoprotein content of the osteoclasts of the normal and ia rat. Arch Oral Biol 2:38-45, May 60

MANSELL RE, HENDERSHOT LC: The spectrochemical analysis of metals in rat molar enamel, femurs and incisors. Arch Oral Biol 2:31-7, May 60

SCHLAGER F: [Occurrence and localization of β-D-galactosidase in bone, cartilage and adjacent tissue of white mice] Acta Histochem (Jena) 8:176-84, 13 Oct 59 (Ger)

STRANDH J: Microchemical studies on single Haversian systems. I. Methodological considerations with special reference to variations in mineral content. Exp Cell Res 19:515-30, Apr 60

SOBEL AE, LAURENCE PA: Crystal growth in mineralizing tissues. Biochim Biophys Acta 41:1-8, 17 June 60

SCHLAGER F: [β-D-Glucosidase activity in bone, cartilage, tendon and skeletal musculature] Acta Histochem (Jena) 9:320-8, 30 June 60 (Ger)

TAYLOR TG: The sodium and potassium of bone mineral. Experientia 16:109-10, 15 Mar 60

VOSE GP: Quantitative determination of osseous and soft fractions of bone by x-ray absorption. Lab Invest 8:1540-6, Nov-Dec 59

VIRTAMA P: Variations in the ash contents of bones of the extremities. Ann Med Exp Fenn 38:127-32, 1960

WEATHERELL JA, HOBBS G: Chlorazol fast pink as an in vivo stain for unmineralized bone and tooth matrix. Stain Techn 35:139-43, May 60

WEATHERELL JA: A rapid complexometric method for the estimation of calcium in bone, dentine and enamel. Clin Chim Acta 5:610-2, July 60

YAEGER JA: Histochemistry of bone matrix during rest and resorption. J Dent Res 38:1082–95, Nov-Dec 59

embryology

ASCENZI A, BENEDETTI EL: An electron microscopic study of the foetal membranous ossification. Acta Anat (Basel) 37: 370–85, 1959

BEVELANDER G, NAKAHARA H, ROLLE GK: Inhibition of skeletal formation in the chick embryo following administration of tetracycline. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 10): 728–9, 29 Aug 59

BRONNER F: Transfer of maternal calcium to the offspring via the milk. Science 132:472–3, 19 Aug 60

extracts

ANDERSON KJ DINGWALL JA, SCHMIDT J, LECOCQ JF, CLAWSON DK: Induced connective tissue metaplasia. I. Heterogenous bone extract implants in the rat anterior eye chamber. A preliminary report. Transplant Bull 7:399–405, Apr 60

BERTOLI A: [Experimental clinical contribution to the therapeutic use of mineral salts extracted from the bones of young animals and combined with vitamin D2 in cases of deficient calcium deposition and retarded bone consolidation] Gazz Med Ital 119:14–21, Jan 60 (It)

KOENIG H, HELLER JH: Affecting the dynamics of bone healing by administration of a bone extract. Surg Gynec Obstet 111:203–5, Aug 60

MA L: [Studies on the hemostatic effect of sponge made from bone powder of wu tze] Zhong Waike Z 7:1028–9, Oct 59 (Ch)

MACGREGOR J, NORDIN BE: Equilibration studies with human bone powder. J Biol Chem 235:1215–8, Apr 60

in infancy & childhood

BERNBECK R: [On the influence of pregnancy on the growing skeletal system] Muenchen Med Wschr 102:414–22, 26 Feb 60 (Ger)

FERRARI P, BIANCHI G: [The skeletal development of the pseudopostmature infant] Minerva Pediat 12:110, 4 Feb 60 (It)

in old age

TONNA EA: Osteoclasts and the aging skeleton: a cytological, cytochemical and autoradiographic study. Anat Rec 137:251–69, July 60

in pregnancy

metabolism

ASCHKENASY A, AUFFRET M, PIETTE M: [Alkaline phosphatases in bone and bone marrow in osteolathyrism in rats] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:562–5, 1959 (Fr)

ANTAGONISM between estrone and parathyroid extract in calcium metabolism of bone. Nutr Rev 18:108–10, Apr 60

BASSET CA, NORDIN BE: The "calcium-phosphate product" in an in vitro system of surviving bone. Acta Orthop Scand 28:241–54, 1959

BARBIERI E: [Action of low temperatures on the preservation of various metabolic cycles in bone tissue. Presumed survival of frozen bone] Arch Ortop (Milano) 72: 420–4, 1959 (It)

BRYANT FJ, HENDERSON EH, SPICER GS, WEBB MS, WEBBER TJ: Radioactive and natural strontium in human bone U,K. results for 1957. U K Atom Energy Auth Rep AERE C/R 2583:1–9, May 58

BRYANT FJ, COTTERILL JC, HENDERSON EH, SPICER GS, WEBBER TJ: Radioactive and natural strontium in human bone U,K. results for mid- and late 1958. U K Atom Energy Auth Rep AERE-R 2988:1–8, June 59

BRYANT FJ, HENDERSON EH, SPICER GS, WEBB MS, WEBBER TJ: Radioactive and natural strontium in human bones. U,K. results for early 1958. U K Atom Energy Auth Rep AERE C/R 2816:1–4, Jan 59

BENNETT RV: The lability of bone mineral. J Amer Geriat Soc 8:92–105, Feb 60

BORLE AB, NICHOLS N, NICHOLS G Jr: Metabolic studies of bone in vitro. I. Normal bone. J Biol Chem 235:1206–10, Apr 60

BORLE AB, NICHOLS N, NICHOLS G Jr: Metabolic studies of bone in vitro. II. The metabolic patterns of accretion and resorption. J Biol Chem 235:1211–4, Apr 60

BURSTONE MS: Histochemical demonstration of succinic dehydrogenase activity in osteoclasts. Nature (Lond) 185:866, 19 Mar 60

BERGSTROM WH, RUVA FD: Changes in bone sodium during acute acidosis in the rat. Amer J Physiol 198:1126–8, May 60

BERGSTROM WH, BELL EH: Bone magnesium content in normal and acidotic rats. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 42–A:437–8, Apr 60

CERLETTI P, IPATA PL, TANCREDI G: Breakdown of adenosine and inosine nucleotides in bone at physiological pH. Biochim Biophys Acta 34:539–45, Aug 59

CAUSERET J, HUGOT D: [Effect of vitamin D on the blood calcium level in the young rat deficient in calcium and on the development of various parts of its skeleton] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 41:843–53, 1959 (Fr)

COSTE F, LAYANI F, GUERIN MT, GUERIN RA: [Osseous fixation of strontium and gallium. Clinical applications] Rev Rhum 26:733–8, Dec 59 (Fr)

CROSTI N: Calcium deposition in the forelimbs of the chick embryo. Anat Rec 136:453–6, Apr 60

DIRSCHERL W, GLASMACHER H: [Uptake and release of calcium by anorganic bone substance and the influence of proteins and protein degradation products] Acta Biol Med Germ 3:341–50, 1959 (Ger)

DALLEMAGNE MJ, RICHELLE L: Isotope studies on bone salts. USAF Sch Aviat Med Rev 1–60–1–17, June 60

FORBES GB: Bone sodium and Na22 exchange: relation to water content. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:248–50, Oct 59

FORBES GB: Metabolic role of sodium in bone. Helv Paediat Acta 14:506–10, Dec 59

FRASER R, HARRISON M, IBBERTSON K: The rate of calcium turnover in bone. Measurement by a tracer test using stable strontium. Quart J Med 29:85–111, Jan 60

FROST HM, VILLANUEVA AR, ROTH H: Halo volume. Henry Ford Hosp Med Bull 8:228–38, June 60

GANDOLFO E, DE ALBERTIS F: [Histochemical study of the modifications induced by ultrasonics in the growing skeleton] Minerva Fisioter 4:265–71, Sept-Oct 59 (It)

GRAN FC: Studies on calcium and strontium-90 metabolism in rats. Acta Physiol Scand 48(Suppl 167):1–109, 1960

GOFFART J: [Determination of strontium-90 in the skeleton] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 42:251–7, 1960 (Fr)

HAUMONT S, VINCENT J: [Action of calcium versenate on lead fixed in vivo in compact bone] Exp Cell Res 18: 404–6, Oct 59 (Fr)

HERNBERG CA: Bone phosphorus metabolism in vitro in thyrotoxicosis. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 33:577–83, Apr 60

KENNY AD, DRASKOCZY PR, GOLDHABER P: Citric acid production by resorbing bone in tissue culture. Amer J Physiol 197:502–4, Aug 59

KAWIN B: Effects of stable calcium and strontium on deposition of calcium-45 and strontium-89 in bone. Experientia 15: 313–4, 15 Aug 59

KOLAR J, BABICKY A: [Studies on bone calcium metabolism in the epi- and metaphysis after local roentgen irradiation] Strahlentherapie 109:483–8, June-July 59 (Ger)

KOMARKOVA A, VITKOVA E, PACOVSKY V, VOSTAL J, BLEHA O: [Citric acid and metabolic diseases of the bone. I. Preliminary communication. Certain new finding on metabolic relation of citric acid to bones] Cas Lek Cesk 98: 1016–9, 14 Aug 59 (Cz)

KAWIN B: Retention and localization of phosphorus-32 in rat ovary. Health Physics 2:53–6, July 59

KOMARKOVA A, VOSTAL J, PACOVSKY V: [Effect of extracts from the parathyroid glands on the amount of citric acid in the kidneys and bones in rats] Sborn Lek 62:93–9, Apr 60 (Cz)

KULP JL, SCHULERT AR, HODGES EJ: Strontium-90 in man. IV. Science 132:448–54, 19 Aug 60

LINDQUIST B, BUDY AM, McLEAN FC, HOWARD JL: Skeletal metabolism in estrogen-treated rats studied by means of Ca45. Endocrinology 6:100–11, Jan 60

LICHTWITZ A, SEZE S de, PARLIER R, HIOCO D, BORDIER P: [Role of the intestine, bone and renal tubule in the origin of hypocalciuria in glomerular nephritis] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 76:119–36, 22–29 Jan 60 (Fr)

LINDQUIST B: [On the chemical dynamics of bone mineral] Helv Paediat Acta 14:447–61, Dec 59 (Ger)

LENGEMANN FW: Studies on the discrimination against strontium by bone grown in vitro. J Biol Chem 235:1859–62, July 60

McCANN HG: The effects of the absorption of fluoride. VII. Comparison of the physiologic and pathologic characteristics and of the fluoride content of the skeletal tissues of two persons of similar experience, except for exposure to fluoride. Part 2. The fluoride content of the skeletal tissues. AMA Arch Industr Health 21:336–7, Apr 60

NICHOLS G Jr, NICHOLS N: Effect of parathyroidectomy on content and availability of skeletal sodium in the rat. Amer J Physiol 198:749–53, Apr 60

PLAZA-ROCA J: The accumulation of oxytetracycline in osteogenetic zones as measured by observation of fluorescence. Antibiot Ann 7:850–6, 1959–1960

PLASMA and bone magnesium. Nutr Rev 18:214–6, July 60

ROWLAND RE, MARSHALL JH: Radium in human bone: the dose in microscopic volumes of bone. Radiat Res 11: 299–313, Sept 59

RANNEY RE: Antagonism between estrone and parathyroid extract in their effects upon bone accretion. Endocrinology 65: 594–601, Oct 59

RUFFO A, ROSSOTTO P, PURICELLIG, SIGNORELLI E: [The fixation of Ca 45 in the skeleton after bilateral adrenalectomy, hypophysectomy and treatment with somatotropic hormone in hypophysectomized subjects. Experimental research] Minerva Nucl 3:292–3, Sept 59 (It)

ROSENFELD R, ROSENFELDOVA A: [Role of the spleen in bone metabolism] Cesk Fysiol 9:47–8, Jan 60 (Cz)

RANNEY RE: The effect of estrone and parathyroid extract on bone citrate metabolism. Endocrinology 67:166–9, Aug 60

RAY RD, LYON I: Bone metabolism. 4. The effect of radioactive strontium (Sr90) on the mobilization of stable strontium from the skeleton of the rat. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 42–A:832–52, July 60

SCHULERT AR, HODGES EJ, LENHOFF ES, KULP JL: Strontium-90 distribution in the human skeleton. Health Physics 2:62–8, July 59

STRONTIUM-90 in human bone. Brit Med J 5179:1117, 9 Apr 60

SCHAJOWICZ F, CABRINI RL: Histochemical distribution of succinic dehydrogenase in bone and cartilage. Science 131:1043–4, 8 Apr 60

SAMACHSON J, LEDERER H: The uptake of calcium-45 and strontium-85 by bone in vitro. Arch Biochem 88:355–60, June 60

TESSARI L, PARRINI L: Glutamic-pyruvic transaminase in rabbit's long bones. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 12):904, 19 Sept 59

TAYLOR TG: The nature of bone citrate. Biochim Biophys Acta 39:148–9, 25 Mar 60

TOFT RJ, TALMAGE RV: Quantitative relationship of osteoclasts to parathyroid function. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:611–3, Mar 60

TAYLOR TG, MOORE JH, HERTELENDY F: Variations in the mineral composition of individual bones of the skeleton of the domestic fowl. Brit J Nutr 14:49–57, 1960

TESSARI L: The effect of parathyroid extract upon transaminase activity in metaphyseal bone. Endocrinology 66:890–2. June 60

VOIGT GE, LARSSON LE: Distribution of lead and mercury in femur of acutely poisoned rats. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 47:256–8, 1959

VINCENT J: Distribution of sodium in compact bone, as revealed by autoradiography of neutron-activated sections. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 17):1332–3, 24 Oct 59

VINCENT J, HAUMONT S: [Autoradiographic identification of metabolic osteones after the administration of Ca 45] Rev Franc Etudes Clin Biol 5:348–53, Apr 60 (Fr)

WEIDMANN SM, WEATHERELL JA: The uptake and distribution of fluorine in bones. J Path Bact 78:243–55, July 59

ZIPKIN I: The effects of the absorption of fluoride. IV. The deposition of fluoride in human skeletal tissues as related to fluoride in drinking water. AMA Arch Industr Health 21:329, Apr 60

microbiology

FROST HM: Pyogenic osteomyelitis; the normal bone spaces as a bacterial reservoir. Henry Ford Hosp Med Bull 8:263–6, June 60

neoplasms

ABASOV IT, ROZIN DL: [Conditions of the peripheral blood in osseous cancer metastases] Probl Gemat 4:52–6, Aug 59 (Rus)

ABDALLAH MA: Reticulum cell sarcoma of bone. J Egypt Med Ass 42:225–30, 1959

BENSTED JP, BLACKETT NM, LAMERTON LF: Studies on the development of radiation-induced bone tumours. Acta Un Int Cancr 15:559–60, 1959

BIRARELLI B: [Considerations on the radiological picture of plasmocytoma of the bone] Minerva Med 50:2469–74, 4 Aug 59 (It)

BATTAGLIA L, CORRADO F: [Clinicostatistical review of 16 cases of osseous metastases of hypernephroma] Chir Organi Mov 47:212–31, 1959 (It)

BACIU C, BROSTEANU G: [Osseous reticulosarcoma with multiple localizations] Acta Orthop Belg 25:326–32, May-Aug 59 (Fr)

BLACKETT NM: An effect of dose fractionation on the incidence of bone tumours using radioactive phosphorus. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 8):565–6, 15 Aug 59

BESPALOV GS: [Characteristics of the development of cancer metastases in the bone] Vop Onkol 5:455–62, 1959 (Rus)

BRAITSEV VR: [Cysts, fibrous and giant-cell bone growths, their pathogenesis and nature] Vestn Khir Grekov 83:18–27, Nov 59 (Rus)

BRUNELLI B, CANOSSI C: [Arteriography in diagnosis of osseous tumors of the extremities] Minerva Chir 14:925–32, 15 Aug 59 (It)

BACLESSE F: [Radiation therapy of primary bone tumors (osteosarcomas and reticular tumors)] Radiol Clin (Basel) 28:276–90, Sept 59 (Fr)

BULLO E, CATANIA VC: [Recent observations on remote radiological behavior of pleuro-pulmonary and skeletal metastases in breast cancer following bilateral ovario-adrenalectomy] Tumori 45:783–800, Nov-Dec 59 (It)

BUERGI K: [Unusual behavior of a bone sarcoma] Helv Chir Acta 26:673, Dec 59 (Ger)

BRONDOLO W, PALEARI GL, ZUCCHI V: [Angiographic pictures in primary bone tumors of the extremities] Arch Ortop (Milano) 72:1373–92, 1959 (It)

BUCHNER H: [Experiences with homeoplastic cold-preserved bones after resection of bone tumors] Helv Chir Acta 26:646–52, Dec 59 (Ger)

BRUNELLI B, CANOSSI C: Arteriography in the diagnosis of bone tumours of the limbs. Panminerva Med 2:180–7, Apr 60

CHIAPPARA P, BERARDI GC: [Further contribution to the study of osseous metastases from tumors of the respiratory apparatus] Minerva Ortop 10:259–62, June 59

CONFERENCE on diseases of bones and joints. J Arkansas Med Soc 56:110–5, Aug 59

CATER DB, BASERGA R, LISCO H: Studies on the induction of bone and soft tissue tumours in rats by gamma irradiation and the effect of growth hormone and thyroxine. Brit J Cancer 13:214–27, June 59

CASE records of the Massachusetts General Hospital: case 45461. New Engl J Med 261:1021–8, 12 Nov 59

CHIAPPA S, DI MURO G, GARAVAGLIA GP: [Angiography in tumors of the bones and of the soft tissues of the extremities] J Radiol Electrol 40:639–55, Nov 59 (Fr)

CASCELLI G: [Metastatic skeletal syndrome developing rapidly 30 years after the appearance of a parotid tumor treated surgically] Minerva Med 51:2104-11, 6 June 60 (It)

CHERNOMORDIKOVA MF: [Significance of the stratigraphic roentgenological examination in the diagnosis of neoplastic diseases of the bones] Probl Onkol 3:127-47, 1960 (Rus)

DZIUBA K: [Therapeutic experiences with a combination of prednisone and butazolidine] Medizinische No 38:1768-71, 19 Sept 59 (Ger)

DELANNOY E, MARTINOT M: [Osseous metastases of cancers of the colon and rectum] Presse Med 67:2049-52, 25 Nov 59 (Fr)

DONKERSLOOT TA: [Treatment of fractures caused by malignant tumors] Ned T Geneesk 104:315-6, 6 Feb 60 (Dut)

DIETHELM L: [Treatment of primary malignant bone tumors from the viewpoint of radiotherapy] Strahlentherapie Suppl 43:97-105, 1959 (Ger)

DEL PINO MIGUELEZ JM: [Analytical study of the cases of bone lesions seen in the Hospital Curie from 1944 to 1953, inclusive] Bol Liga Cancer (Habana) 34:36-41, June 59 (Sp)

DUCLOUX M: [Spontaneous fractures] Lille Chir 15:35-46, Jan-Feb 60 (Fr)

DEROT M, RATHERY M, ROY JL: [Effects of Talatrach's method in a diabetic with cancer of the breast with osseous metastases] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 76:860-4, 24 June-8 July 60 (Fr)

EMR J, URBANEK K: [Analysis of malignant tumors of the bone treated in the orthopedic clinic in Hradec Kralove] Cas Lek Cesk 99:335-8, 11 Mar 60 (Cz)

ESPOSITO WJ, BERNE AS: Polyostotic bone sarcoma associated with osteitis deformans. Amer J Roentgenol 83:698-703, Apr 60

ENGELS EP, SMITH RC, KRANTZ S: Bone sclerosis in multiple myeloma. Radiology 75:242-7, Aug 60

FRANCHI M: [On various problems of radiotherapy of osseous giant-cell tumors] Minerva Fisioter 4:300-8, Nov-Dec 59 (It)

FRANCIS KC: Prophylactic internal fixation of metastatic osseous lesions. Cancer 13:75-6, Jan-Feb 60

FUREY JG, FERRER-TORELLS M, REAGAN JW: Fibrosarcoma arising at the site of bone infarcts. A report of 2 cases. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 42-A:802-10, July 60

GRANATO F: [Early observations on the therapeutic effect of cobaltotherapy in metastatic neoplastic diseases of the osteoarticular system] Minerva Ortop 10:310-7, June 59 (It)

GORHAM LW: Circulatory changes associated with osteolytic and osteoblastic reactions in bone. The possible mechanism involved in massive osteolysis: an experimental study. AMA Arch Intern Med 105:199-216, Feb 60

GARCEAU GJ: Malignant bone tumors of childhood. J Indiana Med Ass 53:645-8, Apr 60

GOIDANICH IF, BATTAGLIA L: [Fibromas and fibrous areas of the skeleton] Chir Organi Mov 48:349-86, 1960 (It)

GOIDANICH IF, VENTURI R: [Aneurysmal cysts of the skeleton] Chir Organi Mov 48:437-69, 1960 (It)

HOEFFKEN W: [The roentgenological demonstration of bone metastases] Medizinische No 29-30:1350-2, 25 July 59 (Ger)

HADRAVA R: [On juvenile cysts of the bone] Magy Sebesz 13:353-9, Dec 59 (Hun)

HELLNER H: [Clinical manifestations of bone tumors] Helv Chir Acta 26:621-34, Dec 59 (Ger)

HELLNER H: [Diagnosis and therapy of bone tumors] Strahlentherapie Suppl 43:81-96, 1959 (Ger)

HELLNER H, POPPE H: [The diagnosis and therapy of bone tumors] Fortschr Roentgenstr 90(Suppl):37-40, 1959 (Ger)

JUSTIN-BESANCON L, LAMOTTE-BARRILLON S, LAMOTTE M, GRIVAUX M, ROUX C: [Sarcoidosis, osseus localizations, disorders of phosphorus-calcium metabolism] Sem Hop Paris 36:745-52, 12 Mar 60 (Fr)

JUCKER C, PRINI G: [Skeletal metastasis of laryngeal cancer] Ann Radiol Diagn (Bologna) 33:110-4, 1960 (It)

KOLAR J, HUDA I: [Late bone metastases of a thyroid gland carcinoma with spicula] Fortschr Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 91:807-8, Dec 59 (Ger)

KELLER CH: [Sudeck's atrophy as a concomitant syndrome of malignant skeletal metastasis] Med Klin 55:13-5, 1 Jan 60 (Ger)

KNIGHT JD: Sarcomatous change in three brothers with diaphysial aclasis. Brit Med J 5178:1013-5, 2 Apr 60

KABAKOW B, SPENCER H: Effects of mytatrienediol in multiple myeloma, metastatic bone disease, and osteoporosis. AMA Arch Intern Med 105:505-13, June 60

KROOK L, OLSSON SE, ROONEY JR: A case of bone-metastasizing thyroid carcinoma simulating hyperparathyroidism. Cornell Vet 50:106-14, Apr 60

KUROBANE T, KUMAGAI T, ISHIDA H, AZUMI T, SATO J: Metastatic bone cancer originated from a sequestration cyst of the lung. Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med] 9:213-23, Feb 60

KOJIMA M, OGATA M: Studies on giant cell tumors of bone: on the nature of the giant cells and the malignity of the tumor. Tohoku J Exp Med 71:385-99, 25 Mar 60

KUZMA JF, HIRSCHBOECK JS: Study of long-term pathologic effects of radioactive isotopes of calcium and strontium in bone and soft tissues, especially with reference to bone tumor production, US Atom Energy Comm AECU-4409:1-36 concl, Apr 60

KROTKINA NA: [Metastasis of microcancer of the mammary gland of the dog into the bone, simulating primary sarcoma of the bone and the possible cause of the pathogenesis of cancer in the given case] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 4:52-3, May-June 60 (Rus)

LAHBABI M: [Cancer of the breast and significant bone metastases] Maroc Med 38:877-8, June 59 (Fr)

LANIER M, LECLERCQ: [Difficulties in the diagnosis of osseous tumors; apropos of two cases] Lyon Chir 55:584-8, July 59 (Fr)

LACHERETZ M, KOMAR G: [Tumors of the myeloplax of the long bones of the extremities] Lille Chir 14:134-51, May-June 59 (Fr)

LEDRU J, GROSLAMBERT E, GRUNWALD D: [Apropos of 2 cases of malignant osteopathies: doubts and paradoxes of the clinical aspects and of electrophoresis] J Med Lyon 40:745-52, 20 Sept 59 (Fr)

LICHTENSTEIN L, BERNSTEIN D: Unusual benign and malignant chondroid tumors of bone. A survey of some mesenchymal cartilage tumors and malignant chondroblastic tumors, including a few multicentric ones, as well as many atypical benign chondroblastomas and chondromyxoid fibromas. Cancer 12:1142-57, Nov-Dec 59

LARIOSHCHENKO TG: [Roentgen therapy of metastases of cancer of the breast into the osseosus system] Vop Onkol 6:94-8, 1960 (Rus)

LI JT: [Chondroblastoma of bone] Zhong Waike Z 8:26-9, Jan 60 (Ch)

MARCHAL G, DUHAMEL G, LEROUX M, NIVET M, SAMAMA M: [On a case of cancer of the prostate with bone metastases and fibrinolysis] Sang 30:472-7, 1959 (Fr)

MARTINES G: [On a case of osteoclastoma] Chir Organi Mov 47:270-5, 1959 (It)

MARCHAL G, ESCALIER A, DUHAMEL G, LEROUX ME, NIVET M, SAMAMA M: [On two cases of fibrinolysis in the course of cancers of the prostate with osseous metastases] Sem Hop Paris 35:2618-22, 4 Oct 59 (Fr)

MAURER HJ, SCHREIBER A: [On the differential diagnosis of tumor diseases. VII. Post-traumatic arteriovenous aneurysm-sarcoma] Arch Orthop Unfallchir 51:15-8, 1959 (Ger)

MORGENSTERN P, OLIVETTI RG, WESTING SW: Five year cure in a case of malignant hemangioendothelioma of bone treated with roentgen rays. Amer J Roentgenol 83:1083-6, June 60

MARCIAL-ROJAS RA: Primary hemangiopericytoma of bone: review of the literature and report of the first case with metastases. Cancer 13:308-11, Mar-Apr 60

MUELLER MC, ROBBINS JL: Intramedullary lipoma of bone. Report of a case. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 42-A:517-20, Apr 60

NUNES CV, NETTO MB, PEDRAS JA: [Hodgkin's sarcoma. Presentation of a case with bone lesions] Resen Clin Cient 28:245-8, Aug-Sept 59 (Por)

NIGST H, ROSSETTI M: [Use of equipped autoplastic fibula splinters after resection for bone tumors] Helv Chir Acta 26:653-8, Dec 59 (Ger)

NIKITIN BM: [The morphogenesis of bone tumors developing under the influence of ionizing radiation] Med Radiol (Mosk) 5:13-8, Mar 60 (Rus)

NIKITIN BM: [The pathogenesis of bone sarcomas in rats following administration of strontium 89 and the effect of strontium 89 on the progeny of these animals] Biull Eksp Biol Med 49:93-5, Apr 60 (Rus)

OLDFORD JR, STEWART M, GULICK AE: Use of radioactive P-32 in treating skeletal metastases from carcinoma of the prostate. Grace Hosp Bull 37:43-53, July 59

ORELL SR: Giant-cell tumours of bone with a malignant course. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 47:96-104, 1959

OLMER J, MONGIN M, MURATORE R: [Acute paramyeloblastic leukosis; long remission followed by multiple osteoperiosteal and meningeal tumoral localizations with nervous manifestation] Sang 31:157-8, 1960 (Fr)

PIETRA R, PELENC J: [Osseous and pulmonary metastases in latent cancer of the stomach] J Radiol Electrol 40:699-701, Nov 59 (Fr)

PAHL W: [Observations on so-called benign giant cell tumors of the bones and their malignant variations] Strahlentherapie 110:378-85, Nov 59 (Ger)

PADOVANI P: [Apropos of cartilaginous tumors of the bone and joints] Helv Chir Acta 26:638-45, Dec 59 (Fr)

PURCELL WM, MULCAHY F: Non-osteogenic fibroma of bone. Clin Radiol (Lond) 11:51-9, Jan 60

PEPLER WJ: Ossifying fibromas and their relation to fibrous dysplasia and other tumours. J Path Bact 79:408-12, Apr 60

PEPLER WJ: Ossifying fibromas and their relation to fibrous dysplasia and other tumours. J Path Bact 79:408-12, Apr 60

RABINOVICH Iula: [Chondrosarcomas and osteochondrosarcomas of the bone] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 35:78-86, Nov 59 (Rus)

RATTI A: [Arteriography and osteomedullography in diagnosis of bone tumors] Radiol Clin (Basel) 28:263-75, Sept 59 (It)

ROKA G, NAGY E: [A case of generalized osteochondromatosis] Radiol Clin (Basel) 29:56-61, Jan 60 (Ger)

ROZIN DL: [On the clinical aspects of metastases of cancer of the breast into the osseous system] Vop Onkol 6:98-105, 1960 (Rus)

ROTH OR: Supervoltage radiotherapy and intramedullary fixation in the management of pathological fractures of long bones. Maryland Med J 9:310-1, June 60

ROWLAND SA, DAHLIN DC, HAYLES AB, SULLIVAN CR: Diagnosis and treatment of bone tumors in children. JAMA 174:489-91, 1 Oct 60

SANDERSON PH: Hypercalcaemia and renal failure in multiple secondary carcinoma of bone; report of a case. Brit Med J No 5147:275-7, 29 Aug 59

SCHORR S, AVIAD I, LAUFER A: Vital staining with alizarin in clinical malignant conditions of bone. Radiology 73:410-7, Sept 59

SEAMAN AJ: Management of severe bone pain in generalized neoplastic disease with combined anabolic steroids (deladumone). Curr Ther Res 1:64-8, Oct 59

SAHA AK: Conservation of the limb in surgical treatment of tumors of the long bones. J Int Coll Surg 32:400-4, Oct 59

STRICKLAND B: The value of arteriography in the diagnosis of bone tumours. Brit J Radiol 32:705-13, Nov 59

SCALFATI P, D'AVENA C: [Angioradiography in the diagnosis of bone tumors. (Clinical contribution)] Policlinico [Prat] 66:1593-600, 16 Nov 59 (It)

SUM PW, ROSWIT B, UNGER SM: Skeletal metastases from malignant testicular tumors. A report of 10 cases with osteolytic and osteoblastic changes. Amer J Roentgenol 83:704-8, Apr 60

SHLAPOBERSKII VIa, KUZ'MINA LP: [Surgical technic in operations for giant cell tumors of the bone (osteoblastoclastoma)] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 36:131-6, June 60 (Rus)

SAMTER TG, VELLIOS F, SHAFER WG: Neurilemmoma of bone. Report of 3 cases with a review of the literature. Radiology 75:215-22, Aug 60

TOOMEY FB: FELSON B: Osteoblastic bone metastasis in gastrointestinal and bronchial carcinoids. Amer J Roentgenol 83:709-15, Apr 60

TROUP JB, DAHLIN DC, COVENTRY MB: The significance of giant cells in osteogenic sarcoma. Do they indicate a relationship between osteogenic sarcoma and giant cell tumor of bone? Proc Mayo Clin 35:179-86, 13 Apr 60

TAGER IL, NIVINSKAIA MM: [On the problem of late metastases of breast cancer into the skeleton] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 35:3-8, Mar-Apr 60 (Rus)

UEHLINGER E: [Pathological anatomy of bone tumors] Helv Chir Acta 26:597-620, Dec 59 (Ger)

VALENTINO A, NOTO L: [Lipomas of bone] Minerva Chir 14:1423-38, 30 Nov 59 (It)

VOLKOV MV: [Chondroblastoma of the bone] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 35:8-12, Mar-Apr 60 (Rus)

VINOGRADOVA TP, BERMAN AM: [On chondromyxoid fibroma of the bones] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 36:128-31, June 60 (Rus)

WIESER C: [Aseptic necrosis of the femur head and tibial apophysis in benign bone tumors] Radiol Clin (Basel) 28:301-3, Sept 59 (Ger)

WANG KS: [Giant cell tumor of bone] Zhong Waike Z 8:14-21, Jan 60 (Ch)

WU TY, T'AN FS: [Extensive resection and massive bone graft for giant cell tumors of the extremities] Zhong Waike Z 8:22-6, Jan 60 (Ch)

WALTER J: Giant-cell lesions of bone. Osteoclastoma and giant-cell tumour variants. Survey of a radiotherapeutic series. Clin Radiol (Lond) 11:114-24, Apr 60

WADE P: Treatment of bone metastases. Radiography 26:203-8, July 60

ZARA M, LUMBROSO A: [Therapeutic study of a new anabolic drug: nor-androstenolone phenylpropionate] Therapeutique (Par) 36:454-7, May 60 (Fr)

ZANDER-PRINCIPATI GE, KUZMA JF: The effect of zirconium citrate on the latent period of Sr89-induced bone cancer in mice. Radiat Res 13:489-95, Sept 60

pathology

ASCHKENASY A: [Protection by alimentary casein against osseous lesions of lathyrism in the male rat. Reduced protection in the female rat and the castrated male rat] C R Soc Biol (Par) 154:556-60, 1960 (Fr)

BELANGER LF: Observations on the manifestations of osteolathyrism in the chick. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 41-B:581-9, Aug 59

BIGARDI D, BALDI U: [Skeletal changes in Minkowski-Chauffard constitutional hemolytic anemia] Minerva Pediat 11:780-6, 11 Aug 59 (It)

BAVETTA LA, BERNICK S, ERSHOFF BH: Effects of caloric restriction on the bones and periodontium in rats. AMA Arch Path 68:630-8, Dec 59

BUREAU Y, JARRY, BARRIERE: [A case of Gougerot-Sjoegren syndrome, with unusually severe osteoarticular lesions] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph No 4:564-5, Aug-Oct 59 (Fr)

BRATKOWSKA-SENIOW B, KWIATKOWSKI S: [Changes in the osseous system in chronic manifest lymphatic leukemia] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 29:797-808, 1959 (Pol)

BERGFORS PG: Hereditary elastodystrophy ("pseudoxanthoma elasticum") and bone disease. Acta Soc Med Upsal 64:147-55, 1959

BUCHNER H, SAILER S: [Hemophilia and its treatment with special reference to bone and joint changes] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 293:588-601, 1960 (Ger)

BOHATIRCHUK FP: Micromorphological data on aging bone atrophy as seen in microradiographs and colored specimens. J Geront 15:142-8, Apr 60

BELLONI L, CARIMATI A, GRONDONA F: [Pathological findings at the Ossario fo Solferino] Minerva Med 51:1426-30, 18 Apr 60 (It)

BERNARD J, MATHE G, CEOARA B: [Radiological study of the bone lesions in acute leukoses] Sang 31:139-56, 1960 (Fr)

BOUSSER J, BENHAMOU JP, SALOMON JC: [Bone lesions during myeloproliferating syndromes in adults. Clinical and radiological study] Sang 31:159-82, 1960 (Fr)

CONATY JP, BIDDLE M, MCKEEVER FM: Osseous coccidioidal granuloma: an attempt to measure the prognosis. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 41-A:1109-22, Sept 59

COHEN B: A study of bone lesions in a case of hyperparathyroidism. Oral Surg 12:1347-56, Nov 59

COVEY MC, MERIGAN TC, PETRAKIS NL, LUCIA SP: Thalassemia major. Thirty-five year survival, with obliterative pulmonary endarteritis and atypical bone changes. Amer J Med 28:482-6, Mar 60

CROIZAT P, REVOL L, DHERS A, HOLLARD D, BOTHIER F: [The clinical and radiological aspects of the osseous manifestations during chronic malignant reticulo-lymph node diseases] Sang 31:115-33, 1960 (Fr)

CHOMETTE G, LAUMONIER R, TAYOT J: [Pathological anatomy of the bone lesions in malignant hemopathy] Sang 31:183-205, 1960 (Fr)

DOWDING GL: Plastic embedding of undecalcified bone. Amer J Clin Path 32:245-9, Sept 59

DESGREZ, CORNU: [Data furnished by radiological examination in diabetes mellitus] Guide Prat 10:325-8, Apr 60. In: Bull Med (Par) 41, Apr 60 (Fr)

FOGEL M, VAJDA D, URAI L: [A rare form of acroosteolysis] Fortschr Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 91:243-8, Aug 59 (Ger)

FIETZ H: [Changes of the skeletal system in hormonal diseases] Aerztl Forsch 14:95-102, 10 Feb 60 (Ger)

FRIEDENBERG RM, SAYEGH V: Advanced skeletal changes in hyperparathyroidism. Amer J Roentgenol 83:743-7, Apr 60

GOLDING JS, MACIVER JE, WENT LN: The bone changes in sickle cell anaemia and its genetic variants. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 41-B:711-8, Nov 59

GEEVER EF, LEONE NC, GEISER P, LIEBERMAN J: The effects of the absorption of fluoride. VI. An investigation of the pathology which may be associated with the prolonged ingestion of fluoride in drinking water. Part 2. Microscopic findings in the bones of persons from communities in which the water supply contained concentrations of fluoride ranging from one to four parts per million. AMA Arch Industr Health 21:334, Apr 60

HANICKI Z, LIBANSKY J: The cytomorphology of osteoblasts and osteoclasts. Their appearance in various disorders with special reference to haematological diseases. Acta Haemat (Basel) 21:366-70, June 59

HUELSHOFF T: [Neurofibromatosis of Recklinghausen and bone changes] Fortschr Roentgenstr 92:174-8, Feb 60 (Ger)

HAVARD CW, SCOTT RB: Urticaria pigmentosa with visceral and skeletal lesions. Quart J Med 28:459-70, Oct 59

HASEGAWA J, IHRKE RE: Tuberous sclerosis complex: unusual case of adenoma sebaceum, tuberous sclerosis, and extensive bone lesions. JAMA 173:150-3, 14 May 60

HERGET R: [Bone and joint changes in divers] Hefte Unfallheilk 62:78-84, 1960 (Ger)

JEDRZEJOWSKA H, RAPALOWSKA J, WARECKA K: [Cases of distinct bone changes in syringomyelia] Pol Tyg Lek 15:798-800, 23 May 60 (Pol)

K'UNG CH, CHANG TC, HSU PY, YU HW, WU CH: Bone and joint changes in leprosy. Chin Med J 79:130-7, Aug 59

KING LR, BRAUNSTEIN H, CHAMBERS D, GOLDSMITH R: A case study of peculiar soft-tissue and bony changes in association with thyroid disease. J Clin Endocr 19:1323-30, Oct 59

KELLY PJ, PETERSON LF, JANES JM: A method of using sections of bone prepared for microangiography for subsequent histologic study. Proc Mayo Clin 34:274-83, 27 May 59

KACZYNSKA W: [Osseous changes associated with angiomas of the tegmen] Pat Pol 10:523-30, Oct-Dec 59 (Pol)

KAYE M, PRITCHARD JE, HALPENNY GW, LIGHT W: Bone disease in chronic renal failure with particular reference to osteosclerosis. Medicine (Balt) 39:157-90, May 60

KOGON GKh: [Pathomorphological changes of the osseo-articular apparatus in psoriasis] Vestn Derm Vener 34:59-61, May 60 (Rus)

LONGHINI E, MANTERO O, BORACCHI GB: [Diagnostic difficulty in an unusual case of malignant lymphogranulomatosis with bone, skin and lymph node localizations] Minerva Med 50:2223-8, 7 July 59 (It)

LEES MH, STROUD CE: Bone lesions of urticaria pigmentosa in childhood. Arch Dis Childh 34:205-9, June 59

LEONE NC, STINSON J, SUNBURY RT: The effects of the absorption of fluoride. VII. Comparison of the physiologic and pathologic characteristics, and of the fluoride content of the skeletal tissues, of two persons of similar experience, except for exposure to fluoride. Part 1. Clinical background, and the physiologic and pathologic characteristics of the tissues. AMA Arch Industr Health 21:335, Apr 60

LAMY M, JAMMET ML, NEZELOF C, AUSSANNAIRE M, RICORDEAU G: [Cirrhogenic viral icterus in a newborn infant. Osseous and pulmonary lesions] Arch Franc Pediat 17:96-101, 1960 (Fr)

LEFEBVRE J, MICHEL JR, ROYER P: [The radiological aspects of metaphysial changes in the course of phosphocalcic metabolic disorders] Ann Radiol (Par) 3:213-40, 1960 (Fr)

LACROIX L: [Comparative study of decalcifiers in relation to various fixatives. Proposal of elective methods] Canad J Med Techn 22:78-85, Sept 60 (Fr)

MOSELEY JE: Patterns of bone change in the sickle cell states. J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 26:424-39, Sept-Oct 59

MARINI A, NIBBIO A: [Experimental observations on the effects of a diet deficient in animal proteins. V. Microradiographical study of bone structure] Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 12:671-6, 1959 (It)

MIDDLEMASS IR: Bone changes in adult cretins. Brit J Radiol 32:685-8, Oct 59

MERKLEN FP, BLOCH-MICHEL H, RIOU MV, BENOIST M, COPHIGNON J: [The osteo-articular manifestations of leprosy] Rev Prat (Par) 10:2049-55, 1 July 60 (Fr)

MOODYCLIFFE M: A study of six decalcifying solutions. Canad J Med Techn 22:87-91, Sept 60

MIDON J, HARTEMANN P, DUREUX JB, DEBRY G, DUC M: [Hyperparathyroidism caused by a solitary adenoma. Evolution and healing of the bone lesions after parathyroidectomy] Rev Med Nancy 85:542-51, June 60 (Fr)

NOVIKOVA EZ: [Osteoarticular changes in hemophilia] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 35:13-20, Mar-Apr 60 (Rus)

OLMER J, MONCHIM, MURATORE R: [Osseous lesions during Hodgkin's paragranuloma] Sang 31:135-8, 1960 (Fr)

PRATT CW, MCCANCE RA: Severe undernutrition in growing and adult animals. 2. Changes in the long bones of growing cockerels held at fixed weights by undernutrition. Brit J Nutr 14:75-84, 1960

MARCHAL G, DUHAMEL G: [Clinical and radiological aspects of the bone lesions in myeloma] Sang 31:97-114, 1960 (Fr)

PIENKOWSKA T, WITKOWSKA L: [Osseous changes in liver cirrhosis] Pol Tyg Lek 15:870-4, 6 June 60 (Pol)

RYLOVA GI, MOLDAVSKAIA BI, DMITRIEVA AM: [A case of sarcoidosis (Besnier-Boeck-Schaumann) with lesions of the skin, lungs and bones] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 34:79, July-Aug 59 (Rus)

RAMAMURTI P, TAYLOR HE: Skeletal lesions produced by semicarbazide and experimental analysis of the action of lathyrogenic compounds. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 41-B: 590-9, Aug 59

RUFFO A: Physiopathology of bone after bilateral adrenalectomy. AMA Arch Surg 80:172-7, Jan 60

ROSENOER VM, MICHELL RC: Skeletal changes in Wilson's disease (hepato-lenticular degeneration). Brit J Radiol 32:805-9, Dec 59

ROCKERT H, SUNZEL H: [Skeletal changes after fluoridation of drinking water] Nord Med 63:601-2, 19 May 60 (Sw)

RIZZI D, CAVALLO A: [Osteo-articular manifestations of aleukemic reticulosis] G Clin Med 41:61-75, Jan 60 (It)

ROSENTHAL HS: Biopsy of bone and joints with the Vim-Silverman needle. Bull Hosp Joint Dis (NY) 20:117-20, Oct 59

SPIESS H: [On roentgenological bone changes in primary chronic arthritis in childhood and their reversibility] Mschr Kinderheilk 107:317-22, July 59 (Ger)

SCOTT J: Bone changes in chronic arterial insufficiency. Angiology 10:382-5, Oct 59

STEIM H, DOLL E: [Intraosseous hemorrhages in hemophilia] Fortschr Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 91:746-50, Dec 59 (Ger)

SOKOLOFF L, LILLIE RD, ANDERSON FO: A papain digestion apparatus. AMA Arch Path 69:354-5, Mar 60

SHUPE JL: The chemistry, histology, and roentgenology of the teeth and bones of large animals. Changes following prolonged feeding of fluoride at various concentrations. AMA Arch Industr Health 21:346-7, Apr 60

SHNIGER NU: [On the problem of bone disorders in lymphogranulomatosis] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 35:77-9, Mar-Apr 60 (Rus)

STEPANEK V, DOLECEK R: The skeletal changes in burned patients. Radiol Clin (Basel) 29:82-94, Mar 60

STEPANEK V, STEPANEK P: Changes in the bones and joints of paraplegics. Radiol Clin (Basel) 29:28-36, Jan 60

TRIVELLA P, CHELLA S: [Radiological aspects of some bones in chronic emphysematous bronchitis with polyglobulia] Minerva Med 50:3565-7, 7 Nov 59 (It)

TENG CT, NATHAN MH: Primary hyperparathyroidism. Amer J Roentgenol 83:716-31, Apr 60

TESTA GF, DE MICHELI G: [Anatomo-radiological contribution to the knowledge of disseminated primary amyloidosis of the skeleton] Minerva Med 51:1652-9, 5 May 60 (It)

VANNONI S: [Development and significance of the juxta-epiphysial transparent bands of Baty and Vogt] Ann Radiol Diagn (Bologna) 33:15-25, 1960 (It)

WEATHERELL JA, WEIDMANN SM: The skeletal changes of chronic experimental fluorosis. J Path Bact 78:233-41, July 59

YATES MY, RAMJOHN K: A case of lead poisoning. Radiography 26:175-7, June 60

ZABEL R: [Result of therapy in monstrous pachyderma vegetans with partial periostoses in ulcer cruris] Derm Wschr 140:874-7, 8 Aug 59 (Ger)

pharmacology

BEVELANDER G, GOLDBERG L, NAKAHARA H: The effect of tetracycline on skeletal development in the larval sand dollar (Echinarachnius parma). Arch Oral Biol 2:127-30, July 60

BEVELANDER G, NAKAHARA H, ROLLE GK: The effect of tetracycline on the development of the skeletal system of the chick embryo. Develop Biol 2:298-312, June 60

BASSLEER R, DESAIVE C: [Effects of weak doses of beryllium on the growth and ossification of bone primordia of chick embryos cultivated in "roller tubes"] C R Soc Biol (Par) 154:458-60, 1960 (Fr)

DIRSCHERL W, GLASMACHER H: [On the local effect of dihydrotachysterol (AT 10) on the bone tissue of the rat] Acta Endocr (Kbh) 32:255-60, Oct 59 (Ger)

ENGFELDT B, HULTH A, WESTERBORN O: Effect of papain on bone. I. A histologic autoradiographic, and microradiographic study on young dogs. AMA Arch Path 68: 600-14, Dec 59

FOURNIER P, DUPUIS Y, BESCOL-LIVERSAC J: [Observations relative to the osteogenic effects of lactose] C R Acad Sci (Par) 249:2836-8, 21 Dec 59 (Fr)

INFLUENCE of stable strontium on bone growth and strength. Nutr Rev 17:312-3, Oct 59

KORENDIASEV MA: [The effect of various pyrimidines on the regeneration of bone tissue] Vestn Khir Grekov 84:88-93, Feb 60 (Rus)

LARON Z: [Effects of corticosteroids on bone tissue] Harefuah 58:257-9, 15 Apr 60 (Heb)

PONSETI IV: Studies on the nature of skeletal lesions produced by aminonitriles. Bull Hosp Joint Dis (NY) 20:1-8, Apr 59

ROSENFELDOVA A, ROSENFELD R: [Effect of strophanthin on bone metabolism] Cesk Fysiol 9:48, Jan 60 (Cz)

SUZUKI HK: Synergistic effect of thyroxin and estradiol valerate on the inhibition of linear growth in the mouse femur. Growth 23:291-302, Dec 59

STOREY E: Bone changes associated with cortisone administration in the rat. Effect of variations in dietary calcium and phosphorus. Brit J Exp Path 41:207-13, June 60

WEIDMANN SM, WEATHERELL JA, WHITEHEAD RG: The effect of fluorine on the chemical composition and calcification of bone. J Path Bact 78:435-45, Oct 59

physiology

BONUCCI E, DE MATTEIS A: [Research on the hematopoietic activity of bone marrow in the premature, from birth to the third month of life] Clin Pediat (Bologna) 41:681-98, Sept 59 (It)

BONI M, DI LEO P: [Histo-functional relation between ossification matrix, perichondral cap and growth cartilage] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:199-200, 15 Mar 60 (It)

BIGARDI D, ZANETTI P: [Skeletal age and pondero-statural development in children with severe anoressia] Minerva Pediat 12:310-4, 17 Mar 60 (It)

BUNAK VV, KLEBANOVA EA: [Effect of an increased mechanical load on the formation of bones of the extremities in growing animals] Arkh Anat 38:43-50, May 60 (Rus)

CARTIER P, BERNARD B de, LAGRANGE J: [The repair of fractures. 1. Biochemical evolution of the callus and the reaction of the skeleton] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 42:427-44, 1960 (Fr)

DOERR CM, JAMES JM: Effect of arteriovenous fistula and ligation of proximal vein on the growth of bone. Proc Mayo Clin 34:555-60, 25 Nov 59

DICKERSON JW, WIDDOWSON EM: Some effects of accelerating growth. II. Skeletal development. Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 152:207-17, 17 May 60

FRIEDENBERG ZB, LAWRENCE R: Bone growth in polyvinyl sponge. Surg Gynec Obstet 109:291-4, Sept 59

FOURNIER P, DUPUIS Y: [Do various carbohydrate compounds possess special plastic properties?] Bull Soc Sci Hyg Aliment 48:33-40, 1960 (Fr)

FROST HM, VILLANUEVA AR, ROTH H: Measurement of bone formation in a 57 year old man by means of tetracyclines. Henry Ford Hosp Med Bull 8:239-54, June 60

FUDEL'-OSIPOVA SI: [Actual problems of the physiology of bone tissue] Ortop Travm Protez 21:37-43, May 60 (Rus)

HERT J: [Growth of the length of tubular bones in man. The activity relationship of epiphysial cartilage] Anat Anz 107:399-413, 31 Dec 59 (Ger)

KOENIG H, HELLER JH: Dynamics of bone healing and its effect on the skeletal system in vivo using strontium85 and calcium47. Surg Gynec Obstet 109:351-4, Sept 59

LINGHORNE WJ: The sequence of events in osteogenesis as studied in polyethylene tubes. Ann NY Acad Sci 85:445-60, 29 Mar 60

MASHKARA KI: [Dynamics of the symptoms of working hypertrophy of the osseous system in certain physical workers and ballet dancers] Arkh Anat 38:93-8, Jan 60 (Rus)

MCCLURE FJ, MCCANN HG: Dental caries and composition of bones and teeth of white rats: effect of dietary mineral supplements. Arch Oral Biol 2:151-61, July 60

NEUMAN WF, NEUMAN MW: Recent advances in bone growth and nutrition. Borden Rev Nutr Res 21:37-60, July-Aug 60

RANDELLI M: [Control of the growth of the long bone by means of epiphysiodesis with metal staple. (Experimental contribution)] Arch Ortop (Milano) 73:173-88, 1960 (It)

SCHRANZ D: [Critical remarks on the evaluation of age determination characteristics of teeth and bones] Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 48:562-75, 1959 (Ger)

TRAMPUSCH HA, HARREBOMEE AE, VERGROESEN AJ: [Reaction of bones during the course of regeneration] Ned T Geneesk 103:2230-2, 31 Oct 59 (Dut)

VOSE GP, KUBALA AL Jr: Bone strength--its relationship to x-ray-determined ash content. Hum Biol 31:261-70, Sept 59

WILL I: [On the effect of sex hormones on skeletal growth] Zbl Gynaek 82:972-82, 25 June 60 (Ger)

radiation effects

ALEKSANDROVICH EI: [Changes in the bones in the postnatal period in the offspring of rabbits subjected to the action of ionizing radiations in various periods of preg-

nancy] Med Radiol (Mosk) 4:30-4, Oct 59 (Rus)

BJORNERSTEDT R, HAGGROTH S: Determination of strontium-90 distribution in human bone. Nature (Lond) 185:366-7, 6 Feb 60

BENCO A, MALVICINI A, VIDO L: [Determination of strontium 90 in specimens of animal bones] Minerva Nucl 4:125-7, May 60 (It)

CARLSON HC, WILLIAMS MM, CHILDS DS Jr, DOCKERTY MB, JANES JM: Microangiography of bone in the study of radiation changes. Radiology 74:113-4, Jan 60

KOLAR J, BEK V: [Severe bone growth inhibition after contact roentgen irradiation of an extensive hemangioma] Fortschr Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 91:669-71, Nov 59 (Ger)

KOLAR J, BEK V: [Effect of near-focus x-irradiation on the bone during therapy of angiomas in children] Cesk Rentgenol 13:379-88, Dec 59 (Cz)

KOLAR J, BEK V: [On the effect of roentgen contact irradiation of hemangioma on the growing skeleton] Strahlentherapie 111:561-73, Apr 60 (Ger)

OWEN M, VAUGHAN J: Dose-rate measurements in the rabbit tibia following uptake of strontium 90. Brit J Radiol 32:714-34, Nov 59

OWEN M, VAUGHAN J: Radiation dose and its relation to damage in the rabbit tibia following a single injection and daily feeding of 90 Sr. Brit J Cancer 13:424-38, Sept 59

PIL'SHCHIK EM: [Effect of ionizing radiations of various intensities on bone tissue regeneration] Biull Eksp Biol Med 48:90-5, July 59 (Rus)

UEBERSCHAER KH: [Experimental animal studies on the course and reparation of radiogenic bone lesions] Strahlentherapie 110:529-40, Dec 59 (Ger)

ZUPPINGER A, MINDER W: [On modification of the calcium metabolism of bone by ionizing rays] Strahlentherapie 111:244-8, Feb 60 (Ger)

radiography

BUECHNER H: [Bone measurements for surgery and orthopedics— a roentgenological problem?] Chirurg 30: 454-60, Oct 59 (Ger)

BISMUTH V: [The densimetry of bone by x-rays] Presse Med 67:1933-6, 7 Nov 59 (Fr)

BITTERSOHL G: [Results of x-ray studies on the bones and joints of workers using compressed-air tools] Arch Gewerbepath 17:597-617, 1960 (Ger)

BOBECHKO WP, HARRIS WR: The radiographic density of avascular bone. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 42-B:626-32, Aug 60

FOURNIER AM, JULLIEN G: [Radiological aspects of caisson disease] J Radiol Electrol 40:529-34, Oct 59 (Fr)

GUREVICH IB: [Protective screens for the personnel during trochoscopic examination and for the protection of physicians during the examination of the osteoarticular system] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 35:54-5, Jan-Feb 60 (Rus)

HEUCK F, SCHMIDT E: [Experiences with Philips microradiographs in examinations of bone] Acta Histochem (Jena) 9:229-30, 30 June 60 (Ger)

KOSOWICZ J: [Radiological picture of osseous changes in Turner's syndrome] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 29:1203-12, 1959 (Pol)

KOLAR J, VRABEC R: [Roentgenological bone findings after high voltage injury] Fortschr Roentgenstr 92:385-94, Apr 60 (Ger)

LELONG M, CANLORBE P: [Information supplied by radiological examination of the skeleton in thyroid disorders of childhood] Path Biol (Par) 7:1317-20, June 59 (Fr)

MAZOV FA: [On roentgeno-diagnosis of certain forms of trophic disorders of the bone (experimental studies)] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 34:18-24, July-Aug 59 (Rus)

MIGNANI G, MARCHETTI PG, HUSSL B: [The use of the microradiographic technic in the study of bony tissue] Mikroskopie 14:131-43, Sept 59 (Ger)

MOLENAAR I: [Microradiography, with special reference to bone tissue] Ned T Geneesk 103:2525, 5 Dec 59 (Dut)

MURRAY RO: Radiological bone changes in Cushing's syndrome and steroid therapy. Brit J Radiol 33:1-19, Jan 60

MAYER EH, TROSTLE HG, ACKERMAN E, SCHRAER H, SITTLER OD: A scintillation counter technique for the x-ray determination of bone mineral content. Radiat Res 13:156-67, July 60

NAZAROV IG: [Data of roentgenological studies on changes in the bone system in workers using pneumatic tools] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 53:299-315, 1959 (Rus)

ROSSMANN B: [On the importance of the clear transverse zone and annual growth rings of the long bones in infants] Magy Radiol 12:78-84, June 60 (Hun)

SCHRAER H, SCHRAER R, TROSTLE HG, D'ALFONSO A: The validity of measuring bone density from roentgenograms by means of a bone density computing apparatus. Arch Biochem 83:486-500, Aug 59

SMEENK D: [Quantitative microradiographic research on bones in a patient with hyperparathyroidism] Ned T Geneesk 103:1461-2, 11 July 59 (Dut)

SZOTOWA W, KANSY J: [A case of acrodynia with changes in the osseous apparatus] Pediat Pol 34:1427-31, Nov 59 (Pol)

SCHWARZ E, FISH A: Reticulohistiocytoma: a rare dermatologic disease with roentgen manifestations. Amer J Roentgenol 83:692-7, Apr 60

SILVERMAN FN, CURRARINO G: Roentgen manifestations of hereditary metabolic diseases in childhood. Metabolism 9:248-83, Mar 60

VIRTAMA P, MAHONEN H: Thickness of the cortical layer as an estimate of mineral content of human finger bones. Brit J Radiol 33:60-2, Jan 60

VANDENDORP F, DU BOIS R, LOCQUET G: [The skeleton and congenital myxedema] J Radiol Electrol 40:787-94, Dec 59 (Fr)

VIRTAMA P: Uneven distribution of bone minerals and covering effect of non-mineralized tissue as reasons for impaired detectability of bone density from roentgenograms. Ann Med Intern Fenn 49:57-65, 1960

surgery

AL'BITSKII BA: [On a possibility of homoplasty of the bladder mucosa for the stimulation of osteogenesis] Eksp Khir 4:20-5, July-Aug 59 (Rus)

BUERKLE DE LA CAMP H: [Errors and risks of allogenic plastic operations in surgery of the bones and joints] Lyon Chir 55:641-54, Sept 59 (Fr)

CROZZOLI NR, MANDARINO MP: [Observations on the use of a polyurethane polymer in orthopedic surgery] Minerva Ortop 10:603-6, Oct 59 (It)

CAPORALE A, PIPINO F: [Several considerations on the metabolism of potassium in orthopedic surgery] Minerva Ortop 10:726-30, Nov 59 (It)

DUDIN VA: [Myoplasty of bone cavities by means of a flap from the contralateral extremity (crossed myoplasty)] Ortop Travm Protez 21:7-10, Mar 60 (Rus)

ELIZAROVSKII SI: [Plaster as a material for the plombage of bone defects] Ortop Travm Protez 21:10-4, Mar 60 (Rus)

JUDET J, JUDET R, LORD G: [The use of preserved skin in bone surgery] Acta Orthop Belg 25:561-70, Sept-Oct 59 (Fr)

LEHMANN JF, BRUNNE GD, MARTINIS AJ, McMILLAN JA: Ultrasonic effects as demonstrated in live pigs with surgical metallic implants. Arch Phys Med 40:483-8, Nov 59

MAZOROW HB: Bone repair after experimentally produced defects. J Oral Surg 18:107-15, Mar 60

METREVELI LI: [Portable electric bone saw] Arkh Pat 21(7): 74-5, 1959 (Rus)

MANDARINO MP, SALVATORE JE: A polyurethane polymer (ostamer): its use in fractured and diseased bones. Report of thirty-five cases. AMA Arch Surg 80:623-7, Apr 60

PALLAN FG: Histological changes in bone after insertion of skeletal fixation pins. J Oral Surg 18:400-8, Sept 60

TEREMETSKII LG: [Heterotopic osteogenesis and its utilization for the substitution of bone tissue defects] Eksp Khir 4:16-20, July-Aug 59 (Rus)

WHISTON TB, WALMSLEY R: Some observations on the reactions of bone and tendon after tunnelling of bone and insertion of tendon. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 42-B:377-86, May 60

transplantation

ANDERSON KJ, SCHMIDT J, CLAWSON DK: The vascularization and cellular response induced by homogenous deproteinized bone transplants in the anterior chamber of the rat eye. Transplant Bull 6:97-105, July 59

ANDERSON KJ, SCHMIDT J, LECOCQ JF: The effect of particle size of the heterogenous-bone transplant on the host-tissue vascular penetration. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 41-A:1455-68, Dec 59

ABOULKER J, DAVID M, DJAHANCHAHI A: [Attempt at preservation of cranial disks beneath the abdominal skin] Neurochirurgie 5:309-10, July-Sept 59 (Fr)

AZZINI CA, BIGNOZZI L, LORENZI GL: [Biochemical and histochemical research on the evolution of experimental autoplastic grafts] Chir Organi Mov 47:489-96, 1959 (It)

ANDERSON KJ, DINGWALL JA, SCHMIDT J, LECOCQ JF, CLAWSON DK: Induced connective tissue metaplasia. I. Heterogenous bone extract implants in the rat anterior eye chamber. A preliminary report. Plast Reconstr Surg 25:399-405, Apr 60

BARBIERI E: [Immuno-biological factors in the development of bone heterotransplants] Arch Ortop (Milano) 72:442-6, 1959 (It)

BAIRAMOVA-VELIKHANOVA MA: [Repair of bone defects of the skull using autotransplantation technics] Eksp Khir 4:53, July-Aug 59 (Rus)

BUERKLE DE LA CAMP H: Transplantation of bone. Bull Soc Int Chir 18:523-8, 3 Aug 59; Also 517-23 (Ger); 529-35 (Sp); 535-41 (Fr); 541-7 (It); 548-52 (Rus)

BAUERMEISTER A: [On the different tissue receptivity of various bone transplants] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 292:828-30, 1959 (Ger)

BUERKLE DE LA CAMP H: [Bone transplantation] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 35:110-2, Oct 59 (Rus)

BRODIN H, LINDEN K: Resection of the whole of the sternum and the cartilaginous parts of costae I-IV; a case report. Acta Chir Scand 118:13-5, 25 Nov 59

BIGNOZZI L, LORENZI GL, ZANASI R: [Aspects of histological evolution in experimental auto-, homo- and heteroplastic transplantation] Chir Organi Mov 47:312-22, 1959 (It)

BRUNNER W: [Transpleural vertebrotomy with bone chip implantation in the treatment of spondylitis of the thoracic vertebra] Schweiz Z Tuberk 16:447-53, 1959 (Ger)

BOICHUK BN: [Closed free bone plastic surgery in experiment] Ortop Travm Protez 20:27-32, Dec 59 (Rus)

BUERKLE DE LA CAMP H: [Observations on bone transplantation] Med Welt 3:139-42, 16 Jan 60 (Ger)

BUCHNER H: [Experiences with homeoplastic cold-preserved bones after resection of bone tumors] Helv Chir Acta 26:646-52, Dec 59 (Ger)

BARBIERI E, CURIONI GB: ["Lysine as substance favoring the take of bone grafts"] Arch Ortop (Milano) 72:1672-8, 1959 (It)

BORDES VALLS M, SANCHO RIPOLL JG, MARTI CIVIT A: [Fixation of osseous flaps by means of plastic clasps] Rev Esp Otoneurooftal 18:379-80, Nov-Dec 59 (Sp)

BOLING D, TAXDAL D, ROBINSON RA: Six case histories demonstrating the feasibility of partial or total replacement of vertebral bodies by bone grafts. Amer Surg 26:236-47, Apr 60

BARSUKOV GP: [Remote results of the transplantation of osseous auto-grafts in osteomyelitis of the ulna] Ortop Travm Protez 21:56-7, Mar 60 (Rus)

BENDINELLI F: [Autoplastic grafts of bone fragments in surgical practice] Minerva Ortop 11:1-9, Jan-Feb 60 (It)

CATTANEO R: [Experimental study on the mechanical resistance of various types of bone implants in arthrodesis of the hip] Arch Ortop (Milano) 72:1114-23, 1959 (It)

CATTANEO R: [On the radiographic development of autoplastic bone implants] Arch Ortop (Milano) 72:1056-66, 1959 (It)

CABITZA A: [On the receptive qualities and the concept of death of the osseous heterograft] Rass Med Sarda 61: 463-78, July-Aug 59 (It)

CURTISS PH Jr, POWELL AE, HERNDON CH: Immunological factors in homogenous-bone transplantation. II. The inability of homogenous rabbit bone to induce circulating antibodies in rabbits. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 41-A:1482-8, Dec 59

CURIONI GB: [The action of pantethine on the take of the homoplastic bone grafts] Arch Ortop (Milano) 72:1666-71, 1959 (It)

CALVETTI P: [On the technic of autoplastic grafts in the treatment of non-consolidated diaphysial fractures] Minerva Ortop 10:873-5, Dec 59 (It)

CRESPI M, PURICELLI G: [Experimental control of the taking of autoplastic and homoplastic bone grafts by means of radioisotopes] Minerva Ortop 10:880-2, Dec 59 (It)

CASTELLARO AM, BUTTI C: [On the treatment of inveterate and recent non-reducible fractures of the forearm by means of autoplastic transplants] Minerva Ortop 10:875-80, Dec 59 (It)

COSTE F, MERLE D'AUBIGNE R, LAPRESLE J: [Muscle cramps of the lower extremities appearing after successive ablation of 2 diskal hernias and insertion of a lumbosacral graft for initially left then right-sided sciatica. Their disappearance after resection of a painful pseudarthrosis from this graft] Rev Rhum 27:34-7, Jan-Feb 60 (Fr)

CAMURATI C, GOIDANICH IF, LORENZI GL: [Remarks on the outcome of experimental bone grafts] Chir Organi Mov 48:153-60, 1960 (It)

CAVALLERO C, PINI CE, CASELLA E: [Effect of cortisone and testosterone on autologous osteocartilaginous and osseous grafts in the rat] Minerva Chir 15:291-6, 31 Mar 60 (It)

CLERICI BAGOZZI I: [Evolution of osseous autografts in the plastic reconstruction of the fingers] Ann Chir Plast 5:111-4, June 60 (Fr)

CAVALLERO C, PINI CE, CASELLA E: Effect of cortisone and testosterone on autologous osteocartilaginous and bone transplants in the rat. Panminerva Med 2:285-90, June 60

DE BENEDETTI M, HENRIQUET F: [Influence of the age of the donor on the outcome of experimental homoplastic bone grafts] Minerva Ortop 10:643-6, Oct 59 (It)

FIORANI-GALLOTTA G: [Supracortical bone transplant in diaphysial fractures of the tibia] Arch Ortop (Milano) 72: 857-68, 1959 (It)

FELTS WJ: Transplantation studies of factors in skeletal organogenesis. I. The subcutaneously implanted immature long-bone of the rat and mouse. Amer J Phys Anthrop 17:201-15, Sept 59

GRAF R: [Vascular care in autoplastic spongiosa transplant and its significance] Brun Beitr Klin Chir 198:390-400, 1959 (Ger)

GAMBIER R, VENTURINI G: [Experimental research on the behavior of osseous implants of various types in the articular space] Acta Chir Ital 15:525-38, July-Aug 59 (It)

GOSSET J: [A technic for coraco-glenoid grafting in the treatment of recurrent dislocations of the shoulder] Mem Acad Chir 86:445-7, 4-11 May 60 (Fr)

GHETTI PL: [Vertebral arthrodesis with multiple grafts (remote results)] Minerva Ortop 11:339-40, June 60 (It)

HUANG KK: [Bone graft: analysis of 108 operations] Zhong Waike Z 7:1004-8, Oct 59 (Ch)

HAUBERG G, BRUCKSCHEN E: [Our experiences with the alloplastic chip preserved in cialit. Report on 749 cases] Arch Orthop Unfallchir 51:445-57, 1960 (Ger)

HESLOP BF, ZEISS IM, NISBET NW: Studies on transference of bone. I. A comparison of autologous and homologous bone implants with reference to osteocyte survival, osteogenesis and host reaction. Brit J Exp Path 41:269-87, June 60

HURLEY LA, ZEIER FG, STINCHFIELD FE: Anorganic bone grafting. Clinical experiences with heterografts processed by ethylenediamine extraction. Amer J Surg 100:12-21, July 60

HAMMACK BL, ENNEKING WF: Comparative vascularization of autogenous and homogenous-bone transplants. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 42-A:811-7, July 60

IAROSHEVSKAIA EN, ZAKREVSKII LK: [Comparative histological investigations on auto- and homo-grafts in spinal fixation] Ortop Travm Protez 21:39-45, Feb 60 (Rus)

IMBERT R: [Apropos of vertebral graft for injury] Marseille Chir 11:525-6, Nov-Dec 59 (Fr)

IUMASHEV GS: [The distribution of calcium isotope (Ca-45) in lyophilized and bouillon bone homoplastic transplant] Eksp Khir 5:62-3, May-June 60 (Rus)

JARRY L, UHTHOFF HK: Activation of osteogenesis by the "petal" technique. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 42-B:126-36, Feb 60

KRAMARENKO GN: [Contemporary status of the problem of the use in the hospital of osseous heterotissues preserved by low temperatures] Ortop Travm Protez 20:79-85, Oct 59 (Rus)

KATERINICH NT: [Transcutaneous fixation with metal nails of bone transplants in reconstructive surgery] Ortop Travm Protez 21:68-71, Apr 60 (Rus)

KLEBANOVSKAIA LR: [2 cases of bone homoplasty using "embryonal" transplant] Ortop Travm Protez 21:77-9, May 60 (Rus)

LEVIGNAC J: [Grafts and implants. Grafts or implants, in the repair of the nasal supporting structure after depression?] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 76:758-69, Sept 59 (Fr)

LACROIX P: [Osteogenesis and induction] Bull Acad Roy Med Belg 24:638-61, 1959 (Fr)

LUKASIK S: [Use of bone grafts in the treatment of complication of bone-unions in fractures of the femoral neck] Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 25:31-6, 1960 (Pol)

MARCHIS E, FARES G: [Revascularization of preserved heteroplastic osteo-periosteal grafts] Pathologica 51:275-82, July-Aug 59 (It)

MAATZ R: [Clinical experiences with protein-poor animal bone chip] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 292:831-6, 1959 (Ger)

MINCIONE A: [Bone grafts in the treatment of posttraumatic pseudoarthrosis] Arch Ortop (Milano) 72:1528-39, 1959 (It)

MARCOTORCHINO JD, MATTEI F, TRUCY H: [Restoration of a femoral external condyle by rotular autograft] Marseille Chir 11:530-1, Nov-Dec 59 (Fr)

MARCOTORCHINO JD, MATTEI F, LE HUR M: [On a case of reconstruction of the external tibial plateau by rotular autograft] Marseille Chir 11:531-3, Nov-Dec 59 (Fr)

MANZOTTI GF: [Remote results of autoplastic osseous and osteoperiosteal graft in ununited fractures of the tibia] Minerva Ortop 11:9-13, Jan-Feb 60 (It)

MARMOR L: Bone banks. A new concept in procurement and storage for homologous grafts. Calif Med 92:407-8, June 60

MAZET R Jr, HOHL M: Radial styloidectomy and styloidectomy plus bone graft in the treatment of old ununited carpal scaphoid fractures. Ann Surg 152:296-302. Aug 60

MINCIONE A: [Clinical-statistical observations on bone grafts carried out in the Istituto Ortopedico "G. Pini"] Arch Ortop (Milano) 73:253-70, 1960 (It)

PRIOROV NN, PANOVA MI: [Use in traumatology and orthopedics of refrigerated bone grafts] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 14(11):3-8, 1959 (Rus)

PARISEL F: [The use of bone chips in bone surgery] Bruxelles Med 40:11-3, 3 Jan 60 (Fr)

PRUDENTE A: [Reparative surgery in cancer of the head and neck] Rev Bras Cir 38:214-36, Sept 59 (Por)

PORTMANN M, CERESIA G: [Reconstruction of the stapes by bone graft. Preliminary note] Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 80:929-32, Nov 59 (Fr)

PURVIS GD, HOLDER JE: Dual bone graft for congenital pseudarthrosis of the tibia; variations of technic. Southern Med J 53:926-31, July 60

POPKIROV S: [The clinical usefulness of bone heterotransplantation] Zbl Chir 85:683-96, 23 Apr 60 (Ger)

REHRMANN A: Creation of an alveolar ridge after bone transplantation to the mandible. Plast Reconstr Surg 24: 183-9, Aug 59

RINONAPOLI E: [Extent of use and differences in the development of auto- and heteroplastic bone grafts in arthrodesis. Review of 1751 cases] Arch Ortop (Milano) 72: 889-918, 1959 (It)

ROBERTS B, PITTS WT Jr, MYINT SM, JENNY J, LEHR HB, ANDERSON L, PRYOR TH: Circumferential freeze-dried and frozen bone homografts fixed with an intramedullary nail to the femoral shaft of the dog. Amer J Surg 99:762-5, May 60

RE C: [Considerations on the use of bone grafts in traumatological surgery and reparative orthopedics] Minerva Ortop 10:865-72, Dec 59 (It)

SORRENTINO L, MISASI N, BOCCIA L: [Action of calcium gluconate on homologous autografts] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:752-4, 15 July 59 (It)

SCHLEGEL D: [Heteroplastic bone transplantation under cortisone influence in animal experiment] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 291:338-58, 1959 (Ger)

STOUGARD J: [Bone transplantation on long bones] Nord Med 62:1670-2, 19 Nov 59 (Dan)

SORRENTINO L, MISASI N, BOCCIA L: [Homologous autografts and radiophosphorus (experimental research)] Arch Sci Biol (Bologna) 43:293-306, July-Sept 59 (It)

SORREL E: [Apropos of the remote behavior of bone transplants] Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 22:47-59, 1959 (Fr)

STELLMACH R: [Primary bone plastic surgery in lip-maxilla cleft palate in infants with special reference to transplant covering] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 292:865-9, 1959 (Ger)

SOLIMEI LC: [Contribution to the technic of fitted grafts] Arch Ortop (Milano) 72:1622-5, 1959 (It)

SINIGAGLIA D, BARBIERI M: [Homografts on crushed neonatal bone in experimental fractures] Arch Ortop (Milano) 72:1679-91, 1959 (It)

STRELI R: The use of deep-frozen cranial-bone homografts in the repair of defects of the skull. Brit J Plast Surg 12:200-7, Oct 59

SIEGRIST WH, ENNEKING WF: Immunological and histological investigation of heterogenous bone transplants. Surg Forum 10:823-5, 1960

SCHWIER V: [On the problems of osteosynthesis, new bone growth and bone transplantation] Chirurg 31:220-36, May 60 (Ger)

SKOBLIN AP: [Intensity of the absorption of radioactive calcium by the bone tissue in osseous autoplasty] Ortop Travm Protez 21:25-31, Mar 60 (Rus)

SHULIAK IP: [The use of preserved tubular bone homotransplants for lengthening extremities (experimental studies)] Ortop Travm Protez 21:44-8, Apr 60 (Rus)

SCHNUTE WJ: The use of the fibular graft. Quart Bull Northw Univ Med Sch 34:237-43, Fall 60

TUPMAN GS: Bone peg arthrodesis of the first metatarsophalangeal joint. Postgrad Med J 35:583-6, Oct 59

VALERIO V, NINNI A: [Variations of the hematic glycoproteins in experimental bone transplants in the rabbit] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1078-81, 15 Sept 59 (It)

WILLIAMS RG: Observations on the repair of injuries to bone growing from autografts in rabbits. Anat Rec 137:101-17, June 60

WASCHULEWSKI H: [On the problem of healing of intraosseous autoplastic bone transplant and on the complex process in fracture healing] Brun Beitr Klin Chir 200:356-71, 1960 (Ger)

ZERBI E: [Behavior of experimental homoplastic transplants in treatment with sodium glucose-1-phosphate] Arch Ortop (Milano) 72:433-4, 1959 (It)

EL-ZORKANI MK: The treatment of non-union of fractures of the long bones; a review of fifty one cases. J Egypt Med Ass 42:361-9, 1959

ZVONKOV NA: [Studies on phosphorus metabolism in the bones, following plastic surgery with frozen homologous grafts, with the method of radioactive indicators] Ortop Travm Protez 21:9-14, Jan 60 (Rus)

ZEISS IM, NISBET NW, HESLOP BF: Studies on transference of bone. 2. Vascularization of autologous and homologous implants of cortical bone in rats. Brit J Exp Path 41:345-63, Aug 60

wounds & injuries

HANNA CB, HASTINGS WD Jr: The usefulness of balanced anabolic steroid (deladumone) therapy in osteoporosis resulting from bone therapy. Curr Ther Res 1:130-4, Dec 59

KRUPKO IL: [Some problems of treatment of open injuries of the bones and joints] Ortop Travm Protez 20:3-10, Oct 59 (Rus)

KOLEDINOV VI, SAIDOV MD: [Large-image fluorography in the diagnosis of traumatic lesions of the bone and joints] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 53:68-75, 1959 (Rus)

PELTIER LF, ADLER F, LAI SP: Fat embolism: the significance of an elevated serum lipase after trauma to bone. Amer J Surg 99:821-6, May 60

SCIARELLI C: [Relations between osseous anomalies and injuries. Their importance in the medicolegal field] G Med Milit 109:381-94; concl. July-Aug 59 (It)

SIERP M, BRAUNSTEIN PW, SAMELLAS W, DRAPER JW: Replacement of bone defects in dogs experimental soft tissue transplants: preliminary report. Amer J Surg 99:766-9, May 60

BONE DISEASES

see also ACHONDROPLASIA
see also DYSCHONDROPLASIA
see also ECCENTRO-OSTEOCHONDRODYSPLASIA
see also EOSINOPHILIC GRANULOMA
see also LEONTIASIS OSSIUM
see also METABOLIC DISEASES
see also OSTEITIS
see also TUBERCULOSIS, OSTEOARTICULAR

ADDIS F: [Cryptogenetic progressive segmentary osteolysis] Chir Organi Mov 47:250-4, 1959 (It)

BATTAGLIA L: [Familial metaphysial dysplasia] Chir Organi Mov 48:480-95, 1960 (It)

BLOCH-MICHEL H, BRIZARD J: [Acroosteolysis] Rev Prat (Par) 10:2059-64, 1 July 60 (Fr)

BERGLEZOV MA: [On the problem of the clinical aspects and treatment of fibrous dysplasia of the long bones] Ortop Travm Protez 21:3-6, Apr 60 (Rus)

COZZOLINO A: [Contribution to the knowledge of "Camurati-Engelmann osteopathy"] Arch Ortop (Milano) 72:976-89, 1959 (It)

CASTAGNOLI M, TUCCIMEI G, LUCHERINI M: [On congenital syphilitic osteoarthropathy] Policlinico [Prat] 66:1117-26, 10 Aug 59 (It)

COZZOLINO A: [More on the Camurati-Engelmann osteopathy] Arch ortop (Milano) 72:1422-7, 1959 (It)

CHIAPPARA P, DE BENEDETTI M: [On osteoarthropathies and tabetic fractures] Minerva Ortop 11:329-37, June 60 (It)

CAMBIER J, LEFEVRE JP: [Ulcero-mutilating acropathies] Rev Prat (Par) 10:2043-6, 1 July 60 (Fr)

CESPEDES CA: [Medical osteopathies] Sem Med (B Air) 116:996-9, 30 May 60 (Sp)

FROST HM: A new bone affection: feathering. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 42-A:447-56, Apr 60

GODFREY LW, GRESHAM GA: The natural history of aneurysmal bone cyst. Proc Roy Soc Med 52:900-5, Nov 59

JESSERER H: [Bone diseases in medical practice] Ther Gegenw 99:265-73, June 60 (Ger)

KING AJ, CATTERALL RD: Syphilis of bones. Brit J Vener Dis 35:116-28, June 59

KLEINSASSER O, FRIEDMANN G: [Fibrous bone dysplasia of the face and skull] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 39:201-20, Apr 60 (Ger)

LECLERC GC, CABANNE F, STRAUSS J: [Apropos of an osseous infarction in a 78-year-old man] Rev Rhum 27:146-8, May 60 (Fr)

LIEVRE JA, BLOCH-MICHEL H, CAMUS JP: [Diffuse demineralization of the skeleton in neurofibromatosis (Apropos of 2 observations)] Rev Rhum 26:253-65, June 59 (Fr)

LEDOUX-LEBARD G, LAURENT Y: [Aseptic necrosis and infarctus of the bone] Progr Med (Par) 87:459-63,24 Dec 59 (Fr)

LAVRISHCHEVA GI: [On spontaneous bone absorption] Ortop Travm Protez 21:14-8, Jan 60 (Rus)

MOUCHET A: [So-called essential segmental osteolysis] Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 22:60-7, 1959 (Fr)

PATZ IM: Engelmann's disease: case report and brief review. S Afr Med J 34:116-9, 6 Feb 60

PILLONI B: [The C-reactive protein test in some bone and joint diseases of orthopedic interest] Minerva Ortop 10: 358-62, July 59 (It)

RAVAULT PP, ROCHE L, LEJEUNE E, GRANDMOTTET P: [Toxic osteopathies] Rev Rhum 26:382-93, Aug 59 (Fr)

RUFFONI R: [On a case of solitary osseous xanthoma] Minerva Ortop 11:280-4, June 60 (It)

RUGGIERI F: [On a case of generalized hyperostosis with pachyderma] Minerva Ortop 11:338-9, June 60 (It)

SERRE H, GARY-BOBO J, SIMON L, DAUVERCHAIN J, SOUBIELLE A: [Dynamic exploration of rarefying osteopathies by radioactive phosphorus (P32): first results Rev Rhum 26:433-7, Aug 59 (Fr)

SOMMER F, REINHARDT K: [The osteolysis syndrome] Arch Orthop Unfallchir 51:69-107, 1959 (Ger)

SOLIGNAC H: [Critical review of the ideas and facts of the year] Bull Med (Par) 74:43-50, Mar 60, Int Rev Med Franc 41, Mar 60 (Fr)

STOUT AP: Massive osteolysis. Radiology 73:435-6, Sept 59

SCHEUER F: [Ptosis of the female supporting- and postural apparatus. A contribution to gynecological orthopedics] Z Orthop 92:232-53, 1960 (Ger)

VERGER P, GUICHARD, PUYJALON: [Pyle's disease or familial metaphysial dysplasia (apropos of a new case)] Pediatrie 15:27-34, 1960 (Fr)

VAANDRAGER GJ: [Metaphysial dysostosis?] Ned T Geneesk 104:547-52, 12 Mar 60 (Dut)

WEIJER FA van de: [So-called 'essential" osteolysis] Ned T Geneesk 104:545-7, 12 Mar 60 (Dut)

ZACCO M, RICCIARDI G: [Favorable result of "surgical exploration of the thyro-parathyroid region" in a case of Looser-Milkman syndrome] Folia Endocr (Pisa) 13:233-47, Apr 60 (It)

blood

CAMURATI C, LORENZI GL, GHISELLINI F: [Comparative study on the morphology of the electrophoretic curves in skeletal pathology] Chir Organi Mov 48:1-8, 1960 (It)

GUTMAN AB: Serum alkaline phosphatase activity in diseases of the skeletal and hepatobiliary systems. A consideration of the current status. Amer J Med 27:875-901, Dec 59

case reports

BENJAMIN A, SMITH RG: Infantile cortical hyperostosis of Caffey (two cases). Proc Roy Soc Med 53:61-2, Jan 60

BELOTTE J, COURBIL LJ: [Quadruple localization, in the same subject, of the lesions of aseptic osteonecrosis] J Radiol Electrol 40:556-8, Oct 59 (Fr)

COLETTA A, CATALANO D, SCHETTINI F: [On essential familial osteolysis] Pediatria (Nap) 67:667-84, July-Aug 59 (It)

CAPUTI S Jr: Fibrous cortical defect. Med Times 87: 1446-51, Nov 59

COSTA N, CUNHA WC: [South American blastomycosis (Lutz' mycosis). Apropos of a case with osseous localization] Hospital (Rio) 56:833-52, Nov 59 (Por)

CRASSELT C: [A casuistic contribution on acro-osteolysis] Arch Orthop Unfallchir 51:661-73, 1960 (Ger)

DE WITTE J: [On some unusual lesions] Belg T Geneesk 15: 773-84, 1 Aug 59 (Dut)

DI FILIPPO S, JEMOLO GL: [On a case of so-called subperiosteal cortical defect] Policlinico [Prat] 67:405-8, 21 Mar 60 (It)

GIBIŃSKI K: [A case of osteolysis essentialis] Pol Tyg Lek 14:1987-90, 9 Nov 59 (Pol)

GUILLIN FY, ARCHIMBAUD J: [A case of osteopecilia of hereditary character with articular pain at the level of one hip] Rev Rhum 26:459-63, Aug 59 (Fr)

GONET LC, WRIGHT MJ: Hyperostosis generalisata with striations of bones. Brit J Radiol 32:818-21, Dec 59

KOTOV IA, FILIMONOVA VB: [A case of osteopoikilosis] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 35:81-2, Mar-Apr 60 (Rus)

LICHTENSHTEIN EA, GOL'BERT ZV: [An aneurysmal cyst of the bone] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 35:74-7, Mar-Apr 60 (Rus)

LICHTWITZ A, SEZE S de, HIOCO D, BORDIER P, MAZABRAUD A: [Paradoxical association of myelomatous osteolysis with intense hyperosteoidosis. Inverse sensitivity to vitamin D and prednisone] Sem Hop Paris 36:1271-7, 28 Apr 60 (Fr)

LAUGIER P, BULTE C: [Besnier-Boeck sarcoid disease: iridocyclitis recurring in the course of 20 years. Late appearance of cutaneous and osseous manifestations] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 67:171-2, Jan-Mar 60 (Fr)

LUNN HF: A case of histoplasmosis of bone in East Africa. J Trop Med Hyg 63:175-80, Aug 60

MARUSIAK J: [Contribution to familial neurogenic acroosteolysis] Cas Lek Cesk 98:1042-7, 14 Aug 59 (Cz)

MILLERET P, GONDY B: [A typical history of non-familial pseudosyringomyelic acropathy of the lower extremity (Bureau-Barriere syndrome)] J Med Lyon 41:421-6, 20 Apr 60 (Fr)

OLIVEIRA HL de, VERISSIMO JM: [Pseudohyperparathyroidism. Description and pathogenic interpretation of a case of metabolic bone disease, hypophosphatemia and hypercalciuria] Rev Ass Med Bras 5:422-39, Dec 59 (Por)

POILLEUX F, CODRON P: [Regional osteolysis] Ann Chir (Par) 14:9-21, Jan 60 (Fr)

ROKA G, NAGY E: [Report of a case of osteopoikilosis] Magy Sebesz 13:324-7, Oct 59 (Hun)

VIALE G: [A case of essential osteolysis of the bones] Marseille Chir 12:38-9, Jan-Feb 60 (Fr)

WAREMBOURG H, NIQUET G, LEKIEFFRE J, TALLIN M: [Apropos of 2 cases of "neurogenic para-osteo-arthropathies"] Lille Med 4:877-81, Dec 59 (Fr)

ZAPATA JA: [Considerations on echinococcosis of the bone: clinical case] Cirug Ciruj 27:197-208, May 59 (Sp)

ZEITLER E: [Multicentric ossification and bone dystrophy of os cuneiforme I] Z Orthop 92:298-300, 1959 (Ger)

complications

BUCKLEY WR, RALEIGH RL: Psoriasis with acro-osteolysis. New Engl J Med 261:539-41, 10 Sept 59

DUCLOUX M: [Spontaneous fractures] Lille Chir 15:35-46, Jan-Feb 60 (Fr)

GREGORCZYK K, NORSKI S: [Two cases of Looser-Milkman's syndrome with achylia gastrica and anemia] Pol Tyg Lek 14: 1870-1, 19 Oct 59 (Pol)

diagnosis

BAUER GC, WENDEBERG B: External counting of Ca47 and Sr85 in studies of localised skeletal lesions in man. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 41-B:558-80, Aug 59

FIALA O, HEROUT V, KORHON M: [Functional bone biopsy in the differential diagnosis of destructive processes] Cas Lek Cesk 99:339-45, 11 Mar 60 (Cz)

HEINEMANN G, JUNG J: [On the differential diagnosis of enchondral ossification disorders] Deutsch Med Wschr 85:1202-4, 8 July 60 (Ger)

JEANMART-MICHEZ L: [Osseous localizations of eosinophilic granuloma] J Belg Radiol 43:135-76, 1960 (Fr)

MACDONALD NS: The radioisotope osteogram - kinetic studies of skeletal disorders in humans. UCLA Sch Med 449:1-34, 16 Oct 59

PINTO JA: [Diagnosis of osseous hydatidosis by aspiration punch biopsy] Dia Med 31:2429-32, Nov 59 (Sp)

POINSO R, BONDIL JN, BERNARD P, BADETTI J: [The diagnosis of diffuse osteolysis with lacunar aspects. Value of the myelogram] Presse Med 68:793-4, 27 Apr 60 (Fr)

PAHLKE G: [Aimed bone biopsy in the diagnosis of localized osteopathies] Med Klin 55:1236-9, 8 July 60 (Ger)

REISS E, ALEXANDER F: The tubular reabsorption of phosphate in the differential diagnosis of metabolic bone disease. J Clin Endocr 19:1212-22, Oct 59

etiology

DUVERNE J, FRAISSE H, POTTON F, LAGNIER H: [Considerations on osteopathies resulting from bismuth therapy] J Med Lyon 40:1011-5, 5 Dec 59 (Fr)

DULBECCO A, ROSSI M: [A case of grave osteopathy during hypocythemic leukosis] Radiol Med (Tor) 46:299-306, Mar 60 (It)

FARRILL J: [Deformities caused by traumatic lesions of growth cartilage. (Preliminary report)] Gac Med Mex 89: 369-87, May 59 (Sp)

FREYER B: [On growth disorders of the skeletal system by a radiation-induced infantile myxedema] Fortschr Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 91:305-11, Sept 59 (Ger)

HNIK P, JANDA V: [Disorders of longitudinal bone growth in acute anterior poliomyelitis] Lek Ved Zahr 8:177-82, 1959. In: Cas Lek Cesk 98, 21 Aug 59 (Cz)

LOUYOT P, GAUCHER A, JEANBLANC J, MATHIEU J, LOUIS-RIVAT MT, MATHIEU-GILLE T: [Bone and joint complications of prolonged delta-cortisone therapy by the general route] Rev Med Nancy 84:756-70, July 59 (Fr)

MORISI M: [On an unusual picture of neurological and skeletal alterations in a patient affected with lumbar meningocele] Minerva Ortop 10:691-5, Nov 59 (It)

NICOLAYSEN R: [Calcium requirement and skeletal diseases] Nord Med 63:569-75, 12 May 60 (Nor)

PANSCHEREWSKI D, KOCH H: [Eosinophilic granuloma with diabetes insipidus and bone changes as a syndrome] Arch Klin Exp Derm 209:206-22, 1959 (Ger)

SCHOELZEL P, TASCHER R: [Observation of late sequelae following osteopathy after dystrophy] Medizinische No 41:1929-32, 10 Oct 59 (Ger)

STEWART DY: Multiple joint lesions in a young Negro adult exhibiting the sickle-cell trait. Clin Orthop 16:287-94, 1960

SPERA F, MAZZACUVA D, MONTANELLI C: [Trophic and maturation disorders of the bones in areas involved in poliomyelitic paralysis] Clin Pediat (Bologna) 42:121-6, Feb 60 (It)

TUMAY SB: [Severe scurvy (Moeller-Barlow disease) associated with a bone disorder] Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 22:186-208, 1959 (Tur)

TRIFAUD A, LEGRE: [Post-traumatic osseus metaplasia in pseudo-cystic form] Marseille Chir 11:428-9, Oct 59 (Fr)

WOLFF ML: Case report: bone pain in essential hyperlipemia. J Tenn Med Ass 52:483-4, Dec 59

experimental

ASCHKENASY A: [Protection exerted by casein against osteolathyrism in the male rat. Reduced protection in the female rat and in the castrated male rat] J Physiol (Par) 52:10-1, Jan-Feb 60 (Fr)

COUJARD R: [Osteodystrophy due to lesions of the neurovegetative system] Acta Neuroveg (Wien) 21:177-84, 1960 (Fr)

GARDNER AF: The effects of various levels of sweet peas (Lathyrus odoratus) in the diet, with and without dietary supplements, on the growth of the mandibular ramus and articulation in young rats. J Dent Res 38:805-22, July-Aug 59

GORHAM LW: Circulatory changes associated with osteolytic and osteoblastic reactions in bone. The possible mechanism involved in massive osteolysis: an experimental study. AMA Arch Intern Med 105:199-216, Feb 60

ROCKERT H, SUNZEL H: Skeletal lesions following ingestion of fluoridated water. Experientia 16:155-6, 15 Apr 60

genetics

BETHUNE JE, DENT CE: Hypophosphatasia in the adult. Amer J Med 28:615-22, Apr 60

GOERKE H: [On another family with Camurati-Engelmann's disease (CEE)] Fortschr Roentgenstr 92:106-9, Jan 60 (Ger)

in adolescence

DUPERRAT B, BOUCCARA L: [Erythroderma ichthyosiforme with osseous dystrophy and delayed puberty] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph No 4:421-5, Aug-Oct 59 (Fr)

FURLONG R: Orthopaedic problems of adolescence. Practitioner 184:316-21, Mar 60

in infancy & childhood

[CAFFEY'S syndrome (infantile cortical hyperostosis)] Actualid Pediat 17:501-7, June 60 (Sp)

DE SILVA CC, JAYARATNE S: Traumatic multiple hyperostosis of bone. Arch Pediat 76:447-9, Nov 59

GRUPPER C, BONPARIS A: [Anetoderma in a child. Associated bone disorders] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph No 3: 270-2, June-July 59 (Fr)

GRUNER G: [Pseudo-luetic bone changes in children with congenital angiocardiopathy] Kinderaerztl Prax 27:471-6, Oct 59 (Ger)

MORSE TS, PRYLES CV: Infections of the bones and joints in children. New Engl J Med 262:846-52, 28 Apr 60

MOSE K: [Acute leukemia with bone changes simulating Calve-Perthes disease] Ugeskr Laeg 121:1224-6, 6 Aug 59 (Dan)

MUELLER G: [Epiphyseal decalcification zones in congenital viral pneumonia; observation of syphilitic-like x-ray findings in the bones of a premature infant] Ann Paediat (Basel) 193:33-54, July 59 (Ger)

NICOLE R: [On the problem of the etiology of solitary bone cysts in children] Helv Chir Acta 26:268-83, Sept 59 (Ger)

RATHBUN JC: Hypophosphatasia. Helv Paediat Acta 14:548-53, Dec 59

ROESCH W: [Danger of rubber bandages] Muenchen Med Wschr 102:1075, 20 May 60 (Ger)

SCHMIDT E: [On the occurrence of bilateral symmetrical bone cysts] Zbl Chir 85:295-8, 13 Feb 60 (Ger)

SEVCIK P, MALY V: [Hyperostosis corticalis] Cesk Rentgenol 14:122-31, Apr 60 (Cz)

in old age

DEBRUNNER H: [Generalized bone atrophy in the aged] Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 22:222-7, 1959 (Ger)

FANUCCI A, LOASSES A: [Problems of the physiopathology of senile bone from the viewpoint of the most recent methods of metabolic investigations of the skeleton] Progr Med (Nap) 16:153-9, 15 Mar 60 (It)

LICHTWITZ A, SEZE S de, HIOCO D, BORDIER P: [Physiopathology and treatment of senile osteopathies] Therapeutique (Par) 35:905-12, Dec 59 (Fr)

in pregnancy

DUVERGES CA Jr: [Osteopathy, arthropathy and myopathy of pregnancy] Sem Med (B Air) 116:943-53, 26 May 60 (Sp)

metabolism

DOW EC, STANBURY JB: Strontium and calcium metabolism in metabolic bone diseases. J Clin Invest 39:885-903, June 60

KOMARKOVA A, PACOVSKY V, VOSTAL J, BLEHA O, VITKOVA E: [Citric acid and metabolic diseases of the bone. II. Citric acid in serum and urine in bone diseases and in calcium metabolism disorders] Cas Lek Cesk 98:1019-22, 14 Aug 59 (Cz)

KOMARKOVA A, PACOVSKY V, VOSTAL J, BLEHA O, VITKOVA E: [Citric acid in serum and urine in bone diseases and in disorders of calcium metabolism] Z Ges Inn Med 14:778-81, 15 Aug 59 (Ger)

LIEVRE JA: [Investigation of phospho-calcic metabolism] Marseille Med 97:329-56, 1960 (Fr)

microbiology

ARAVIJSKY AN: Rare mycological findings in pathological material. Mycopathologia 11:143-54, 15 Sept 59

pathology

BERNBECK R: [On the pathology and clinical picture of climacteric osteoarthropathies] Arch Gynaek 193:90-3, 1959 (Ger)

COHEN J: Simple bone cysts. Studies of cyst fluid in six cases with a theory of pathogenesis. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 42-A:609-16, June 60

OTTO K: [Comparative bioptic and postmortem studies on the skeletal system in osteopathies of different etiology] Aerztl Forsch 13:I/510-26, 10 Oct 59 (Ger)

REED RJ: Observations on bone maturation and fibrous dysplasia of bone. Bull Tulane Med Fac 19:45-53, Nov 59

RUBENS-DUVAL A, VILLIAUMEY J, SEGRESTAA JM: [A case of parathyroid osteosis of osseous and biologically atypical symptomatology with predominantly visceral localizations] Sem Hop Paris 36:184-93, 18 Mar 60 (Fr)

radiography

BELOTTE J: [Tertiary and congenital late manifestations in osseous syphilis] J Radiol Electrol 40:701-3, Nov 59 (Fr)

BUGYI B: [Roentgenological serial study for the early diagnosis of bone and joint diseases due to occupational causes] Zbl Arbeitsmed 10:104-9, May 60 (Ger)

DEMY NG: Factors influencing bone density. Seminar Rep 4:8-12; passim, Winter 59

KONDRATENKO NN: [Experience in the use of tomography in diseases of the bones and joints] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 35:35-9, Mar-Apr 60 (Rus)

SAIDOV MD: [Studies on deforming diseases and anomalies of the osteoarticular apparatus with the aid of large-image fluorography] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 53:76-87, 1959 (Rus)

SCHWARZ GS: Late appearance and evolution of a cortical defect in a boy with delayed puberty. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 42-A:173-6, Jan 60

SCHWARZ E: Craniometaphyseal dysplasia. Amer J Roentgenol 84:461-6, Sept 60

THIERS H, COUDERT J, LEVY A, CHASSARD JL, FAYOLLE J, PELLOUX H: [A case of European osseous cryptococcosis or autochthonous osseous blastomycosis] J Radiol Electrol 41:279, May 60 (Fr)

ZULLI LP: Usual radiological findings of bone destruction processes occurring in the feet. J Amer Podiat Ass 50:462-9, June 60

radiotherapy

ZIL'BERGOL'TS ML: [Role of roentgen rays in the treatment of osteoarthrosis deformans and spondylolysis deformans] Sovet Med 13:112-4, Sept 59 (Rus)

statistics

surgery

IGNATOV N: [On surgical therapy of false joints, ununited fractures and defects of the long bones] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 12:1084-95, 1959 (Bul)

therapy

ANDRE M, ORIO J, DEPOUX R, DROUHET E: [African histoplasmosis in extensive form with multiple bone localizations. Favorable outcome following surgical intervention and amphotericin B] Bull Soc Path Exot 52:345-52, May-June 59 (Fr)

BERTOLI A: [Experimental clinical contribution to the therapeutic use of mineral salts extracted from the bones of young animals and combined with vitamin D2 in cases of deficient calcium deposition and retarded bone consolidation] Gazz Med Ital 119:14-21, Jan 60 (It)

ENDLER F: [On the local administration of modern corticosteroids in orthopedics] Wien Med Wschr 110:71-4, 30 Jan 60 (Ger)

EXNER G: [Orthopedic apparatus as a therapeutic agent and aid] Muenchen Med Wschr 102:409-13 contd, 26 Feb 60 (Ger)

HAVLIK J, SEIDLER L: [Contribution to the therapy of posttyphoid bone complications] Med Klin 54:1712-4, 11 Sept 59 (Ger)

MANDARINO MP: The use of a polyurethane polymer (ostamer) in fractured and diseased bones. Surg Clin N Amer 40:243-51, Feb 60

PIQUE JA, SPRINBERG J: [Prednisolone administration intraarticularly and locally in orthopedic and rheumatic diseases] Prensa Med Argent 46:646-8, 13 Mar 59 (Sp)

PONZONI A, CROCE M: [The use of hydrocortisone in some painful skeletal and paraskeletal syndromes (with special reference to epichondylitis)] Arch Ortop (Milano) 72:1631–4, 1959 (It)

REDLER I: Chemical osteosynthesis. Amer J Surg 99:730–2, May 60

PRIESSNITZ O: [On pain control in orthopedic practice] Med Welt 11:592–3, 12 Mar 60 (Ger)

THIERS H, COLOMB D, FAYOLLE J: [The treatment of osteo-articular diseases with phytosterols and with unsaponifiable plant oils in alcoholic solution] Lyon Med 91:331–8, 30 Aug 59 (Fr)

toxicology

KELLY PJ, MARTIN WJ, SCHIRGER A, WEEDLA: Brucellosis of the bones and joints. Experience with thirty-six patients. JAMA 174:347–53, 24 Sept 60

BONE MARROW

BERMAN I, KAPLAN HS: The cultivation of mouse bone marrow in vivo. Blood 14:1040–6, Sept 59

BARTA I, KADAS I: [The role of the fat marrow in the genesis and course of anemia] Z Ges Inn Med 14:594–8, 15 June 59 (Ger)

BOLL I: [Comparative microautoradiographic studies with P-32 and Au-198 on bone marrow- and tumor cells] Z Krebsforsch 63:330–4, 1960 (Ger)

BENDER MA, TRAN PT, SMITH LH: Preservation of viable bone marrow cells by freezing. J Appl Physiol 15:520–4, May 60

CONRAD ME Jr, CROSBY WH: Massive nitrogen mustard therapy in Hodgkin's disease with protection of bone marrow by tourniquets. Blood 16:1089–103, Aug 60

CHAN BS, YOFFEY JM: The basophil cells of guinea-pig bone marrow and their response to horse serum. Immunology 3:237–43, July 60

FIESCHI A, SACCHETTI C: [The culture "in vitro" of bone marrow: applications of clinical interest] Minerva Med 50:4267–73, 22 Dec 59 (It)

HUDSON G: Bone-marrow volume in cats. J Anat 94:274–8, Apr 60

HUDSON G: Eosinophil populations in blood and bone marrow of normal guinea pigs. Amer J Physiol 198:1171–3, June 60

HUDSON G: Volume and cellular constitution of bone marrow in guinea pigs hypoxic from birth. Blood 16:1199–204, Aug 60

IAMMARINO RM, BERENBOM M: Effect of post-irradiation bone marrow treatment on rat spleen nucleic acids. Radiat Res 11:820–4, Dec 59

KELLER HM, HEILMEYER I: [Bone marrow function test with nonspecific irritants] Klin Wschr 37:1003–5, 1 Oct 59

MATHE G: [Transfusion and grafting of hematopoietic cells] Marseille Med 96:491–515, 1959 (Fr)

REISNER EH Jr: Tissue culture of bone marrow. Ann NY Acad Sci 77:487–500, 25 June 59

SUKHONOSENKO VM: [Changes in the medullary canal of the femur in relation to various forms of metal pins used for intraosseous fixation] Eksp Khir 5:38–42, Jan–Feb 60 (Rus)

anatomy & histology

ABULADZE AV: [On the problem of the myelogram in dogs] Arkh Anat 38:51–5, May 60 (Rus)

BERNARDELLI E: The proliferation of erythroblasts at normal and low barometric pressure in vitro and in vivo. Acta Haemat (Basel) 22:90–102, Aug 59

BONAR RA, PARSONS DF, BEAUDREAU CS, BECKER C, BEARD JW: Ultrastructure of avian myeloblasts in tissue culture. J Nat Cancer Inst 23:199–225, July 59

BERMAN L, POWSNER ER: Review of methods for studying maturation of human erythroblasts in vitro: evaluation of a new method of culture of cell suspensions in a clot-free medium. Blood 14:1194–212, Nov 59

BLOOM G, FRIBERG U, GRAF W, WESTPHAL P: Fibre diameter of bone marrow nerve supply. Acta Morph Neerl Scand 3:192–4, 1960

BLOOM W: A note on osteogenesis by myeloid reticular cells. J Infect Dis 107:11–4, July–Aug 60

CORSO F: [Research on the quantitative evaluation of the nucleated cells in the bone marrow of experimental animals (albino rat)] Haematologica 44:1019–32, 1959 (It)

FLIEDNER TM, CRONKITE EP, BOND VP, RUBINI JR, ANDREWS G: The mitotic index of human bone marrow in healthy individuals and irradiated human beings. Acta Haemat (Basel) 22:65–78, Aug 59

GONZALEZ-RAMIREZ J: [Studies on ultrastructure of the nucleolus. I. Cells of normal and pathological hemopoietic organs] Rev Hemat (Par) 14:333–43, Oct–Nov 59 (Fr)

HUDSON G: Marrow cellularity in different regions of the guinea-pig's skeleton. Acta Haemat (Basel) 22:380–4, Dec 59

HELD D, RUTISHAUSER E: [The interstice of bone marrow and adipose tissue: normal structure and ischemic pathology] Ann Anat Path (Par) 5:282–90, Apr–June 60 (Fr)

LAJTHA LG: Bone marrow culture. Meth Med Res 8:12–28, 1960

MARIO T, GIOVANNI B, GIUSEPPE C: [Genetic sex in normal and pathological neutrophil myelocytes. Note II.] Acta Genet Med (Roma) 9:255–61, Apr 60 (It)

POWSNER ER, BERMAN L: Correlation of radioactive hemin formation with morphologic alterations in cultures of human bone marrow. Blood 14:1213–22, Nov 59

POMALES-LEBRON A, ORTIZ G: Buffy coat cell migration from symmetrical explants in presence and absence of clotted plasma. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:404–6, Feb 60

RIGDON RH, CRASS G, RICHARDSON LR: Blood and bone marrow differential couns on the rat. Texas Rep Biol Med 18:480–5, Fall 60

TORRIOLI M, BRENCIG, CASPARRINI G: [Genetic sex in normal and pathological neutrophil myelocytes] Acta Genet Med (Roma) 9:1–6, Jan 60 (It)

WERNER W: [The lymph nodes in human bone marrow] Frankfurt Z Path 70:398–408, 1960 (Ger)

blood supply

BRAIER L: [Partial medullary hypoplasia caused by arterial ligation: its protective role against benzene-induced leukopenia] Sang 30:885–902, 1959 (Fr)

RUTISHAUSER E, ROHNER A, HELD D: [Experimental studies on the effect of ischemia on the bone and marrow] Virchow Arch Path Anat 333:101–18, 1960 (Ger)

STEIN AH, MORGAN HC, PORRAS R: The effect of an arteriovenous fistula on intramedullary bone pressure. Surg Gynec Obstet 109:287–90, Sept 59

WEISS RA, ROOT WS: Innervation of the vessels of the marrow cavity of certain bones. Amer J Physiol 197:1255–7, Dec 59

chemistry

ACKERMAN GA: Histochemical demonstration of indoxyl acetate esterase activity in normal human blood and bone marrow. Lab Invest 9:298–304, Mar–Apr 60

ACKERMAN GA, SNEERINGER SC: Histochemical localization of sulfhydryl groups in the cells of normal human blood and bone marrow. Lab Invest 9:356–63, May–June 60

ACKERMAN GA: Histochemical demonstration of aminopeptidase activity in the leukocytes of blood and bone marrow. J Histochem Cytochem 8:386, Sept 60

CERLETTI P, BUCCI E, IPATA P: [Dephosphorylation and deamination of adenosine and inosine derivatives of glucose amination in the bone marrow] Rev Esp Fisiol 15:343–51, Dec 59 (It)

PLENERT W: [Cytochemical phosphatase reactions in the study of bone marrow punctates] Klin Wschr 37:825–6, 1 Aug 59 (Ger)

QUAGLINO D, HAYHOE FG: Acetone fixation for the cytochemical demonstration of dehydrogenases in blood and bone marrow cells. Nature (Lond) 187:85–6, 2 July 60

ROSENSTEIN P: [The regulation of normal growth and the pathological inhibition of growth, such as that of cancer, a heretofore unknown property of juvenile bone marrow] Rev Bras Cir 38:Suppl 67–71 contd. Oct 59 (Por)

ROSENSTEIN P: [The regulation of normal growth and the inhibition of pathological growth, as in cancer, by a heretofore unkown property of juvenile bone marrow] Rev Bras Cir Suppl 1:80–5, Nov 59. Int Rev Bras Cir 38, Nov 59 (Por)

TERENT'EVA EI, KAZANOVA LI, FAINSHTEIN FE: [Oxidative enzymes in blood cells and bone marrow in leukemia and hypoplastic anemia] Probl Gemat 5:3–8, Feb 60 (Rus)

diagnosis

ENGLE RL Jr: Examination of bone marrow. Meth Med Res 8:3–12, 1960

JERMAIN LF, ROHN RJ, BOND WH: Studies on the role of the reticuloendothelial system in Hurler's disease. Amer J Med Sci 239:612–21. May 60

diseases

see also ANEMIA, APLASTIC
see also ANEMIA, LEUKOERYTHROBLASTIC

AMOS JA, GOODBODY RA: Lymph node and liver biopsy in the myeloproliferative disorders. Brit J Cancer 13:173–80, June 59

BRIDGES JB, BRIDGES JM, EDELSTYN GJ, LYONS AR, NELSON MG: Toxic marrow failure treated by a homograft of foetal haemopoietic tissue. Lancet 1:629–32, 19 Mar 60

BEAUDREAU GS, BECKER C, BONAR RA, WALLBANK AM, BEARD D, BEARD JW: Virus of avian myeloblastosis. XIV. Neoplastic response of normal chicken bone marrow treated with the virus in tissue culture. J Nat Cancer Inst 24:395–415. Feb 60

BOUSSER J, BOUR H, CHRISTOL D, SOLIGNAC H: [Chronic hyperplastic panmyelosis after excision of a large fibrous spleen. Hematological study. Favorable effect of radioactive phosphorus] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 76:211–8, 5–12 Feb 60 (Fr)

BERNARD J, NAJEAN Y: [Relative medullary insufficiency] Rev Franc Etudes Clin Biol 5:129–31, Feb 60 (Fr)

CHMIEL T, KICZAK J, WOLSKI M: [Panmyelophthisis in pregnancy] Pol Tyg Lek 14:2073–5, 23 Nov 59 (Pol)

CASTELLOT JJ, CREVELING RL, PITTS FW: Fatal miliary coccidioidomycosis complicating prolonged prednisone therapy in a patient with myelofibrosis. Ann Intern Med 52:254–8, Jan 60

DINELLI CA, MONTANI E, SALA E: [On a case of involutive myelopathy favorably treated with large doses of cyanocobalamine] Minerva Med 50:3830–6, 24 Nov 59 (It)

ELMINO O, ROZERA G, COLICCHIO G: [Erythremic myelosis in the rabbit in benzol poisoning] Folia Med (Nap) 42: 1228–37, Oct 59 (It)

EECKELS S, HOOFT C, DELBEKE MJ: [Myeloid metaplasia and pheochromocytoma] Ned T Geneesk 104:773–81, 16 Apr 60 (Dut)

FILIPP G, WALTER F, BOROS B von: [On the problem of experimental bone marrow anaphylaxis. Part I.] Acta Allerg (Kbh) 14:296–310, 1959 (Ger)

GILDENHORN HL, GILDENHORN VB, AMROMIN G: Marrow embolism and intraosseous contrast radiography. JAMA 173:758–60. 18 June 60

GAVOSTO F, MARAINI G, PILERI A: Radioautographic investigations on DNA and protein metabolism in 2 cases of Di Guglielmo's disease. Blood 16:1122–32, Aug 60

HENNEMANN HH, ZYLKA W, MEVENKAMP D: [Panmyelopathy as a manifestation of bone marrow dysplasia] Medizinische No 29–30:1340–4, 25 July 59 (Ger)

JEDLICKA V, HERMANSKA Z: [On the significance of megaloblastoids and paraerythroblastosis in the bone marrow in disorders of erythropoiesis] Folia Haemat (Lpz) 76:161–74, 1959 (Ger)

JEDLICKA V, HERMANSKA Z: [Portal stasis in idiopathic myelofibrosis syndrome] Cas Lek Cesk 99:553–7, 29 Apr 60 (Cz)

KLAUS D, HENNEMANN HH, BETHMANN L: [Studies on the catalase in the blood in hemolytic anemias, polycythemias and panmyelopathies] Klin Wschr 38:291–2, 15 Mar 60 (Ger)

KIRCHMAIR H: [Fatal panmyelopathy under combined therapy with roentgen rays and nitrogen mustard (mitomem)] Wien Klin Wschr 72:281–4, 22 Apr 60 (Ger)

LEONARDI P, BERTIN G: [Splenohepatic bioptic findings in osteomyelosclerosis] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 15:368–76, Mar 59 (It)

LIND I: Acute hemolytic anaemia and haemorrhagic diathesis in the osteomyelofibrotic syndrome. Acta Haemat (Basel) 23:247–56, Apr 60

LEBLOND S, LACHANCE W: [Insufficiencies of the bone marrow] Un Med Canada 89:1005–11, Aug 60 (Fr)

MARCOVE RC: Bone-marrow eosinophilia with solitary eosinophilic granuloma of bone: a report of two cases. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 41-A:1521–5, Dec 59

MYELOSCLEROSIS. Brit Med J No 5173:625–6, 27 Feb 60

MARZOCCHI G: [Contribution to the knowledge of osteomyelosclerosis] G Clin Med 40:1264–70, Aug 59 (It)

MEYER LM, BERTCHER RW: Acquired hemolytic anemia and transient erythroid hypoplasia of bone marrow. Amer J Med 28:606–8, Apr 60

METZ J, KLEIN HR: Observations on a case of erythremic myelosis. Ann Intern Med 53:207–15, July 60

OISHI N, SWISHER SN, STORMONT JM, SCHWARTZ SI: Portal hypertension in myeloid metaplasia. Report of a case without apparent portal obstruction. AMA Arch Surg 81:80–6, July 60

PENA YANEZ A, GARCIA TORRES JA, ABAD E, PEREZ ESTRADA E: [A case of osteomyelosclerosis and extramedullary hematopoiesis] Rev Clin Esp 74:184–8, 15 Aug 59 (Sp)

POLA V: [Contribution to the hematologically varied course of the myeloproliferative syndrome] Folia Haemat (Lpz) 77:26–43. 1960 (Ger)

ROUJEAU J, ABOULKER P: [Cancer of the kidney, polycythemia and local erythroblastosis. (Apropos of 3 cases)] Presse Med 68:156–8, 27 Jan 60 (Fr)

ROMEO JM, PANIAGUA G, ANTON T, SANCHEZ FAYOS J: [Di Guglielmo's syndrome] Rev Clin Esp 77:75–82, 15 Apr 60 (Sp)

SIMEONI S: [Generalized myeloproliferative disorders. (Report of a case of panmyelosis and etiopathogenetic considerations)] Policlinico [Prat] 66:1559–71, 9 Nov 59 (It)

SIGUIER F, BETOURNE C, MATHE G, CAQUET R, MILHAUD A, KAHN F: [Pure erythroblastopenia revealing a tumor of the thymus. Failure of thymectomy. The thymic tumor-medullary aplasia association] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 75:913–23, 20–27 Nov 59 (Fr)

SIGUIER F, BETOURNE C, MATHE G, CAQUET R, MILHAUD A, KAHN F: [The thymic tumor-medullary aplasia association] Sem Hop Paris 36:165–72, 18 Mar 60 (Fr)

SIMEONI S: [Agnogenic myeloid metaplasia. Report of a case apparently connected with myelofibrosis and a short review of the problems related to the latter] Policlinico [Prat] 67:369–84, 14 Mar 60 (It)

TIMAFFY M: [Panmyelophthisis caused by chlorocide (D-chloramphenicol)] Orv Hetil 100:1848–9, 20 Dec 59 (Hun)

WALTER F, FILIPP G, BOROS B von: [On the problem of experimental bone marrow anaphylaxis. Part II.] Acta Allerg (Kbh) 14:311–25, 1959 (Ger)

WELLINGTON MS, WHITCOMB JF: Association of cyanocobalamin deficiency with myeloproliferative states: report of three cases. Amer J Med Sci 239:750–8, June 60

YU CF, T'UNG CH, HUANG HT, KU HL, TS'AO TT, YU CT, LIU C: Histiocytic medullary reticulosis. Chin Med J 80:466–74, May 60

extracts

DJERASSI I, WOODRUFF R, FARBER S: Survival of total-body x-irradiated mice after delayed infusions of isologous bone marrow. Radiat Res 12:505–9, May 60

GOLDSTEIN MN, HAVAS E: Routine development of permanent strains of fibroblasts from bone marrow of adult rabbits. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 104:75–7, May 60

ROSENSTEIN P: The growth-controlling hormone in young bone marrow: a promising weapon against carcinoma. J Int Coll Surg 33:669–76, June 60

ROGACHEVA SA, KUDASHEVA NP: [Effect of homogenates of the liver and bone marrow on the survival of irradiated rats] Med Radiol (Mosk) 5:43–6, May 60 (Rus)

SANTOS GW, GARVER RM, COLE LJ: Acceptance of rat and mouse lung grafts by radiation chimeras. J Nat Cancer Inst 24:1367–87, June 60

TUMANIAN MA, IZVEKOVA AV: [Effect of administration of bone marrow suspension on the immunity of irradiated animals] Med Radiol (Mosk) 4:52–9, July 59 (Rus)

TREMBLAY EC, COSTIN M: [Concentrated bone-marrow fractions in Kahler's disease. Apropos of 2 further cases. Definite clinical and biological effectiveness. New physiopathological hypotheses] Minerva Med 51:1101–7, 31 Mar 60 (It)

VOGEL HH Jr, JORDAN DL: The combined action of bone marrow and streptomycin in protecting neutron-irradiated mice from acute mortality. Plast Reconstr Surg 25:413–5, Apr 60

VOGEL HH Jr, JORDAN DL: The combined action of bone marrow and streptomycin in protecting neutron-irradiated mice from acute mortality. Transplant Bull 7:413–5, Apr 60

metabolism

ASCHKENASY A, AUFFRET M, PIETTE M: [Alkaline phosphatases in bone and bone marrow in osteolathyrism in rats] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:562–5, 1959 (Fr)

ALPEN EL, CRANMORE D: Cellular kinetics and iron utilization in bone marrow as observed by Fe59 radioautography. Ann NY Acad Sci 77:753–65, 25 June 59

AVEZZU G, DALFINO G: [Succinic dehydrogenase-oxidase activity of human bone marrow] Haematologica 45:105–10, 1960 (It)

AVEZZU G, DALFINO G: [Oxygen consumption by human bone marrow in vitro] Haematologica 45:91–104, 1960 (It)

BECKER C, BEAUDREAU GS, BEARD JW: Glucose and lactate utilization by myeloblasts and erythroblasts of avian viral leukemias. J Nat Cancer Inst 23:261–75, Aug 59

BOIRON M, MOULE Y, TUBIANA M, BERNARD J, LE BRETON E: [Dynamic study of the incorporation of radioactive phosphorus into desoxyribonucleic acid of rat bone marrow cells] Rev Hemat (Par) 14:266–77, July–Sept 59 (Fr)

DAVIS JG, WOODLIFF HJ: Oxygen tension measurements in bone marrow fleck cultures. Blood 15:534–9, Apr 60

GAVOSTO F, PILERI A, MARAINI G: [Incorporation of thymidine labeled with tritium into the elements of normal and leukemic bone marrow. Radioautographic investigations] Haematologica 44:977–92, 1959 (It)

GAVOSTO F, MARAINI G, PERRELLI G, PILERI A: [Data on protein metabolism in normal bone marrow. Incorporation of tritium-labeled DL-leucine and tritium-labeled DL-β-phenylalanine] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:237–9, 15 Mar 60 (It)

HARRIS PF, KUGLER JH: Cells which synthesize deoxyribonucleic acid in guinea pig bone marrow during recovery from whole-body γ-irradiation. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 24):1883–4, 12 Dec 59

KOVALISHIN MN: [Concentration of penicillin in the blood and bone marrow in rabbits and effect of the mode of administration] Eksp Khir 4:57–8, July–Aug 59 (Rus)

MOROZOVA EN: [Lipids in the bone marrow in experimental leukopenia] Vop Med Khim 6:73–80, Jan–Feb 60 (Rus)

SIMEK J, HAVEL V, VESELY C: [Nucleic acid metabolism in the bone marrow and in the spleen in nephrectomized and anemized rats] Cesk Fysiol 9:56–7, Jan 60 (Cz)

SIMEK J: [Effect of a single anemization on the level of nucleic acids in the bone marrow, spleens and liver in nephrectomized rats and in rats with ligated ureters] Cesk Fysiol 9:208–9, May 60 (Cz)

TORELLI U, SOLDATI M, ARTUSI T, SILINGARDI V: [Research on the modifications induced in bone marrow cells by preservation in glycerol at -79 degrees C. III. Variations of the polysaccharide content] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1424–7, 15 Nov 59 (It)

UYEKI EM, KEY H, SALERNO PR: In vitro leucine incorporation into protein of normal and x-irradiated rabbit bone marrow cells. Amer J Physiol 198:652–4, Mar 60

neoplasms

BRAUN EH: Medullary reticuloses in adults. Canad Med Ass J 83:364–71, 20 Aug 60

GERBRANDY J, OTTOLANDER GJ den: [Changes in the peripheral blood picture as an indication for the course of tumor metastasis to the bone marrow] Ned T Geneesk 103:4925–8, 19 Sept 59 (Dut)

LARSSON LG, ENGSTEDT L, FRANZEN S, JONSSON L: Bone marrow scintigrams. An in vivo study of the bone marrow reticulum in malignant bone marrow diseases. Acta Un Int Cancr 16:1473–7, 1960

SACKNER MA, SPIVACK AP, BALIAN LJ: Hypocalcemia in the presence of osteoblastic metastases. New Engl J Med 262:173–6, 28 Jan 60

pathology

BRODY JI, FINCH SC: Bone marrow needle biopsy. Amer J Med Sci 238:140–5, Aug 59

BANERJEE S, BAL H: Studies on changes in bone marrow and blood picture in monkeys during progressive stages of scurvy. Indian J Med Res 47:646–51, Nov 59

BRITTON HA, CANBY JP, KOHLER CM: Iron deficiency anemia producing evidence of marrow hyperplasia in the calvarium. Pediatrics 25:621–8, Apr 60

BARIETY M, GAJDOS A, GAJDOS-TOROK M, POULET J, RUFFINO J: [Cutaneous porphyria in adults with urinary excretion of porphobilinogen and presence of uroporphyrin in the sternal marrow and pulmonary tissue] Presse Med 68:643–6, 2 Apr 60 (Fr)

BURGIO R, FONTI FE: [Morphology of the blood and bone marrow in some dystrophic states due to dietary deficiencies in infancy. Comparative data] Pediatria (Nap) 68:337–401, 15 June 60 (It)

BOPP KP, BLEICHING EP: [On bone marrow puncture at the iliac crest] Muenchen Med Wschr 102:1358–9, 8 July 60 (Ger)

CORSO F: [Experimental research on the pathogenesis of the hemato-medullary alterations of hypophysectomy in the albino rat] Haematologica 44:1093–106, 1959 (It)

CORSO F, FORMENTANO S: [Research on the quantitative evaluation of the early bone marrow modifications consequent to hypophysectomy in the albino rat] Haematologica 44:1041–52, 1959 (It)

CORSO F: [Experimental research on the pathogenesis of medullary hypoplasia of inanition] Haematologica 44:1107–20, 1959 (It)

CORSO F: [Experimental research on hemato-medullary changes consequent to repeated transfusions of concentrated homologous erythrocytes in the albino rat] Riv Emoter Immunoemat 6:258–70, 1959 (It)

DAVID A: [The bone marrow in occupational lead poisoning] Arch Gewerbepath 17:329–38, 1959 (Ger)

DAVID A: [Bone marrow in chronic lead poisoning] Pracov Lek 11:285–9, Aug 59 (Cz)

DEMANGE J: [The myelogram] France Med 23:81–4, Feb 60 (Fr)

DUHIG JT: Bone marrow depression in murine leukaemia. Nature (Lond) 187:71–2, 2 July 60

DOMINGUEZ CARMONA M: [Some data on experimental toxoplasmosis in the mouse. I. Localization in the bone marrow. II. Elective localization in the lungs of mice inoculated intravenously] Bull Soc Path Exot 53:32–5, Jan–Feb 60 (Fr)

FIESCHI A, SACCHETTI C: Dynamic behavior of bone marrow granuloblasts in leukopenia and leukocytosis. Acta Haemat (Basel) 22:79–89, Aug 59

FISHER HW, CIVIN WH: Nondiagnostic bone marrow in leukemia. Hawaii Med J 19:37–43, Sept–Oct 59

FLEISCHER J: [Bone marrow reactions in neoplasms] Z Ges Inn Med 15:425–31, 1 May 60 (Ger)

FUJITA S, TAKINO T: Analysis of culture patterns of normal and leukemic bone marrows. Exp Cell Res 20:262–5, June 60

GIRARD M, CHABANON R, BEL A: [Myelogram and diagnosis of hepatic distomatosis] Arch Mal Appar Dig 48:838–44, July–Aug 59 (Fr)

GASSER C: [Secondary (renal) hyperparathyroidism with skeletal changes, hemolytic anemia and bone marrow deficiency (osteoblastic and osteoclastic metaplasia)] Helv Paediat Acta 14:580–606, Dec 59 (Ger)

HALE GS, DE GRUCHY GC: Bone marrow trephine biopsy: its diagnostic value, with particular reference to the malignant lymphomas. Med J Aust 46(2):587–91, 24 Oct 59

HUEBNER K, ZIMMERMANN H: [Experimental research on the effect of temporary ischemia on the hemopoiesis] Acta Haemat (Basel) 22:209–31, Oct 59 (Ger)

HEINIVAARA O, KAIPAINEN WJ: Occurrence of large cells in myelopoiesis of megaloblastic anaemias. Ann Med Intern Fenn 48:177–81, 1959

HAYHOE FG, QUAGLINO D, FLEMANS RJ: Consecutive use of Romanowsky and periodic-acid-Schiff techniques in the study of blood and bone-marrow cells. Brit J Haemat 6:23–5, Jan 60

ISRAELS MC: Marrow puncture. Practitioner 184:662–5, May 60

KHO LK, ODANG O: The bone marrow picture of typhoid fever in childhood. J Trop Pediat 5:35–44, Sept 59

KOVACS K: [Contributions to the diagnostic value of sternal trepanning] Z Ges Inn Med 14:664–70, 15 July 59 (Ger)

LIOIA N, ELMINO O: [Toxicity of 1,2-dichloroethane. Note I. -Behavior of the formed elements of the blood and bone marrow] Folia Med (Nap) 42:1238–54, Oct 59 (It)

LEACH WB: A method for the histological examination of bone marrow granules. Canad Med Ass J 83:717–9, 24 Sept 60

MARCHAL G, DUHAMEL G, PERLES S: [Trepano-puncture of the bone marrow in blood diseases] Sem Hop Paris 35:2624–30, 4 Oct 59 (Fr)

MILLER D: Observations on a case of probable bone marrow anthracosis. Blood 14:1350–3, Dec 59

MEEROFF M, BENITEZ L, WAINE N: [The peripheral blood and the bone marrow in venous cirrhosis] Sem Med (B Air) 116:139–47, 11 Feb 60 (Sp)

MARTIN EJ: Hypothermia and ischemia of the bone marrow as protection against injury by whole-body X-irradiation in rats. Radiat Res 12:705–9, June 60

MORITZ E: [A contribution to splenogenic bone marrow inhibition] Klin Med (Wien) 15:329–31, July 60 (Ger)

NECHITAILO VA: [On necrotic changes in the bone marrow in acute leukoses] Probl Gemat 4:32–40, Oct 59 (Rus)

NECHITAILO VA: [On hyperplastic processes in the bone marrow in acute leukemias] Arkh Pat 21(11):73–8, 1959 (Rus)

NAJEAN Y: [Bone-marrow biopsy] Vie Med 41:79–81, Jan 60 (Fr)

NEGRINI AC, GIACCA S: [The bone marrow aspiration puncture using Turkel's needle-trephine] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 15:1413–30, Oct 59 (It)

NICOD JL, GARDIOL D: [Silicosis in the bone marrow] Arch Gewerbepath 18:79–90, 1960 (Ger)

ONAT A, COOPER T: Relation of bone marrow findings to serum protein changes in lymphosarcoma, chronic lymphocytic leukemia and Hodgkin's disease. Blood 15:114–29, Jan 60

OSAMURA S, ITO K: Blood and bone marrow picture of leukemia in the stage of remission. Acta Un Int Cancr 15(Suppl 1):232–7, 1959

OKONIEWSKI R, RUSZKIEWICZ W, SZWALUK F, BISKUPSKI E, WRZOLKOWA T, PORTYCH L, SUCHOZEBRSKA E: [Localization of the field of fatty degeneration of the bone marrow in the upper segment of the femur in aged subjects] Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 24:525–8, 1959 (Pol)

PERNIS B, BAIRATI A Jr: [The bone marrow in saturnism by the electron microscope] Med Lavoro 50:447–57, June–July 59 (It)

PITKANEN E, NIKKILA E: The separation of the hematopoietic tissue from human bone marrow biopsies. Scand J Clin

PARDELLI G, BONECHI I: [The myelo-hematic picture in acute glomerulonephritis] G Clin Med 40:1677–87, Nov 59 (It)

PARDELLI G, BONECHI I: [The myelo-hematic picture of chronic glomerulonephritis with renal insufficiency] G Clin Med 40:1852–69, Dec 59 (It)

PIERAGNOLI E, ZAMPA GA, TURA S, GUNELLA G, OPPI R: [Contribution to the knowledge of correlations between blood serum electrophoretic aspects and morphological findings of the liver and bone marrow in the course of liver cirrhosis] G Clin Med 40:1821–51, Dec 59 (It)

PERRY VP, STEVENSON RE, McFARLAND W, ZINK GA: Motility studies of human postmortem bone marrow. Blood 16:1020–8, July 60

PEARSON HA, McFARLAND W, CONE TE: Biopsy of bone marrow with the Sliverman needle in children. Pediatrics 26:310–4, Aug 60

RADO JP, HAMMER S: Polycythemia vera turning into myelofibrosis in an individual with Pelger-Huet anomaly of the leukocytes. Blood 14:1143–50, Oct 59

ROZERA G, COLICCHIO G, ELMINO O: [On the relation between medullary mitotic activity and phenols in experimental benzolism] Folia Med (Nap) 42:1558–71, Dec 59 (It)

RIABIKHINA MF: [Medullary hemopoiesis in cancer of the liver, biliary tract and pancreas] Vop Onkol 6(3):56–9, 1960 (Rus)

SEBASTIANI C: [Experimental research on modifications induced by staphylococcal infections in the ground substance of the bone marrow] Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 29:409–12, June 59 (It)

SCHNEIBERG K, LI-SU-TONG: [Blood and the hemopoietic system in leprosy] Pat Pol 10:469–77, Oct–Dec 59 (Pol)

SEN GUPTA PC, CHATTERJEA JB, MUKHERJEE AM, CHATTERJI A: Observations on the foam cell in thalassemia. Blood 16:1039–44, July 60

TAMBURINO G, COLOMBRITA G, PUGLISI A, MISTRETTA A: [Research in vivo and in vitro on the bone marrow in chronic cardiorespiratory insufficiency] Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 21(2):Comunicazioni 330–1, (It)

THIERY M: [Bone marrow and genital carcinoma] Belg T Geneesk 16:344–50, 1 Apr 60 (Dut)

TWEEDDALE DN: Histologic diagnosis of bone marrow aspirate. Ohio Med J 56:1217–20, Sept 60

VILTER RW, JARROLD T, WILL JJ, MUELLER JF, FRIEDMAN BI, HAWKINS VR: Refractory anemia with hyperplastic bone marrow. Blood 15:1–29, Jan 60

VARADI S: Reed-Sternberg cells in the peripheral blood and bone-marrow in Hodgkin's disease. Brit Med J 5181:1239–43, 23 Apr 60

WILKOSZEWSKI E, DYSZY-LAUBE B, FILIPOWICZ A: [Bone marrow in rheumatic disease in children] Pediat Pol 35:1–19, Jan 60 (Pol)

pharmacology

BROWAEYS J, WALLON D, CAULET T: [Karyoclastic action of different glucocorticoids in massive doses on the bone marrow. Repercussion on the peripheral neutrophils] Sang 31:273–9, 1960 (Fr)

BROCK N, HOHORST HJ: [On the problem of bone marrow injury by cancerotoxic substances] Klin Wschr 38:69–71, 15 Jan 60 (Ger)

CORSO F, VESCOVI G: [Studies on the medullary modifications induced by the prolonged administration of a salt of cobalt in the albino rat] Haematologica 44:1137–52, 1959 (It)

CONSOLO F, PRINCI P: [Experimental research on the action of corticoids and of ACTH on normal bone marrow activity] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:531–4, 15 June 60 (It)

CUCURACHI L, PROTIOLI RI, CURRI SB: [Hyperactivation of the histiocytic system of the bone marrow in experimentally provoked bone marrow aplasia] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1758–62, 31 Dec 59 (It)

GIROD C: [Apropos of the mechanism of action of estrogens on hematogenic bone marrow] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:780–2, 1959 (Fr)

GERHARTZ H: [Comparative testing of cytostatics on the peripheral blood and bone marrow of the rat] Blut 5:360–6, Dec 59 (Ger)

HORANYI M, STEKKER K: [Investigations on the indirect action of vitamin B12 on the bone marrow] Magy Belorv Arch 12:112–7, Aug 59 (Hun)

LAAS E, VINCKE E: [Histological bone marrow findings after administration of the neodym salt of 3-sulfoisonicotinic acid] Arzneimittelforsch 9:532–3, Aug 59 (Ger)

LOCHTE HL Jr, FERREBEE JW, THOMAS ED: The effect of heparin and EDTA on DNA synthesis by marrow in vitro. J Lab Clin Med 55:435–8. Mar 60

MADIGAN J, MOTTERAM R: Effects on the marrow of chemotherapy, used for the treatment of lymphomas and leukaemias. Acta Un Int Cancr 15(Suppl 1):194–5, 1959

REIZENSTEIN PG: Cytochemical changes in bone marrow cells from rats affected by aminopterin. A microspectrophotometric study of individual cells. Acta Haemat (Basel) 23:65–73, Feb 60

SCALTRINI CC, CONIGLIARO S: [Action of prednisolone on normal bone marrow. Note 2] Haematologica 44:645–56, 1959 (It)

TERENT'EVA EI, MOKEEVA RA: [Effect of certain chemical preparations on hemopoietic elements in tissue culture] Probl Gemat 4:29–35, Sept 59 (Rus)

TUVERI A: [The medullary and peripheral hematological picture in subjects treated with PA105 (oleandomycin)] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena 6:3–7, 1959 (It)

THOMAS K, SEIDLER E: [Bone marrow in vitro under the influence of cytostatic and hormonal substances. An experiment with a planimetric test method] Folia Haemat (Frankf) 4:121–39, Mar 60 (Ger)

WALLON D, BROWAEYS J: [Eosinophilic aplasia of the bone marrow following massive corticotherapy in the rat] Sang 30:587–95, 1959 (Fr)

physiology

ALISON F, PREVOT-PIGNEDE J: [The influence of blood transfusions on the bone marrow of premature infants] Sem Hop Paris 35:2519–21, Aug–Sept 59 (Fr)

ALPEN EL, LAJTHA LG: Lack of direct effect of erythropoietin on human erythroid cells in vitro. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 16):1228–9, 17 Oct 59

BENKO A, SZUCS S, RAK K: [Studies on erythropoiesis by means of loading tests in dogs with intact and damaged bone marrow] Folia Haemat (Lpz) 76:59–65, 1959 (Ger)

BARTA I, KADAS I: [On thrombopoiesis in the fat marrow and their clinical relationship] Z Ges Inn Med 15:380–4, 15 Apr 60 (Ger)

BECK JS: Bone marrow activity in vitro under the influence of anemic serum and human erythropoietin. Univ Calif Radiat Lab 9205:1–7, 6 May 60

BERMAN I, KAPLAN HS: The functional capacity of mouse bone marrow cells growing in diffusion chambers. Exp Cell Res 20:238–9, June 60

DITTRICH P von, SARTORIUS H: [Experiences with extracorporeal hemodialysis. Part III. Bone marrow studies on normalization of erythropoesis in acute and chronic uremias by hemodialysis] Klin Wschr 38:543–5, 1 June 60 (Ger)

ETCHEVERRY MA, GRIGNASCHI VJ: [Variations of megakaryocyte glycogen in relation to the production of blood platelets] Rev Asoc Med Argent 74:324–9, May 60 (Sp)

GIROD C: [Do adrenal cortex hormones affect the mitotic activity of hematogenic bone marrow?] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:591–4, 1959 (Fr)

KRZYMOWSKI T: [Studies on the bone marrow barrier during the application of crossed circulation] Acta Physiol Pol 10:691–708, Nov–Dec 59 (Pol)

MARINONE G, CORSO F: [Proposal for a biological test for measuring the ability of some plasmas to stimulate the proliferative activity of erythroblastic tissue] Haematologica 44:457–77, 1959 (It)

MANNICK JA, LOCHTE HL Jr, THOMAS ED, FERREBEE JW: In vitro and in vivo assessment of the viability of dog marrow after storage. Blood 15:517–24, Apr 60

SHEPSHELEVICH LL: [The study of iron metabolism in irradiated dogs with increased erythropoietic function] Probl Gemat 4:9–14, Oct 59 (Rus)

WEINREICH J, BUSSMANN J, MAPPES G: [Studies on the relationships between the spleen and bone marrow in rats with the aid of a bone marrow function test] Z Ges Exp Med 133:221–43, 1960 (Ger)

radiation effects

BELLONI F, VERGA L: [Morphological and cytochemical aspects of bone marrow granuloblasts irradiated in vivo: megamyeloid cells] Tumori 45:683–9, Sept–Oct 59 (It)

BAUER R, HARTWEG H: [On the interaction of the spleen and the bone marrow in their reaction to radiation. 3. The influence of the spleen on the reaction of the bone marrow after total-body irradiation] Fortschr Roentgenstr 92:572–8, May 60 (Ger)

EPP ER, WOODARD HQ, WEISS H: Energy absorption by the bone marrow of the mouse receiving whole-body irradiation with 250-Kvx-rays or cobalt-60 gamma rays. Radiat Res 11: 184–97, Aug 59

HULSE EV: Lymphocyte depletion of the blood and bone marrow of the irradiated rat. A quantitative study. Brit J Haemat 5:278–83, July 59

HARRIS PF: The correlation between bone marrow activity and blood neutrophil levels from quantitative studies in irradiated guinea-pigs. Brit J Exp Path 40:589–600, Dec 59

HULSE EV: The depletion of the myelopoietic cells of the irradiated rat. Brit J Haemat 5:369–78, Oct 59

HECKMANN U, KUENKEL HA: [Bone marrow and organic changes in irradiated loirs] Strahlentherapie 112:92–104, May 60 (Ger)

KONSTANTINOVA VV, LIBINZON RE: [Effect of plutonium on the content and renovation of nucleic acids in certain tissues in rabbits] Biokhimiia 24:974–81, Nov–Dec 59 (Rus)

KRITSKII GA, KOPYLOV VA: [On the problem of intermediate nucleotide metabolism in the bone marrow in normal conditions and after roentgen-irradiation] Biokhimiia 25:34–42, Jan–Feb 60 (Rus)

KRASNYKH IK, LEBKOVA NP, IARMONENKO SP: [Protection in early radiation injuries of the bone marrow] Med Radiol (Mosk) 5:35–7, Apr 60 (Rus)

LIBINZON RE: [Effect of ionizing irradiation on the activity of nucleic acid depolymerases in the bone marrow] Biokhimiia 24:679–84, July–Aug 59 (Rus)

MEIER H, BROWN BL: [Protective action of the cells of irradiated bone marrow] Sang 30:771–5, 1959 (Fr)

MEIER H, BROWN BL: Protective action of irradiated bone marrow cells. Experientia 16:145–6, 15 Apr 60

MUELLER K: [Panmyelopathy and myelofibrosis after therapy with thorium X (peteosthor)] Med Mschr 14:241–3, Apr 60 (Ger)

McCULLOCH EA, TILL JE: The radiation sensitivity of normal mouse bone marrow cells, determined by quantitative marrow transplantation into irradiated mice. Radiat Res 13:115–25, July 60

PIL'SHCHIK EM: [Effect of ionizing radiations of various intensities on bone tissue regeneration] Biull Eksp Biol Med 48:90–5, July 59 (Rus)

PANY J: [On radiation injury of DNS synthesis and mitosis] Z Biol 111:401–20, May 60 (Ger)

RONDANELLI EG, GORINI P, TRENTA A, FIORI GP: [On the radioprotective effect of a cysteamine-cystamine-glutathione combination. Anatomofunctional research on the bone marrow and on the peripheral blood] Radiobiol Radioter Fis Med 15:3–30, 1960 (It)

SACCHETTI C, TIZIANELLO A, DIENA F, PANNACCIULLI I: [Biological activity of bone marrow cells cultured in vitro in the presence of radioactive isotopes (P32 and Fe59)] Minerva Nucl 3:213–7, June 59 (It)

STODTMEISTER R, THOM HJ: [Locally limited bone marrow damage after ionizing radiation] Schweiz Med Wschr 89: 1068–9, 10 Oct 59 (Ger)

TUROVSKII VS: [The influence of local irradiation on the content of acid-nonsoluble phosphorus fractions in the bone marrow of rabbits] Med Radiol (Mosk) 4:17–21, Oct 59 (Rus)

THOMAS ED, LOCHTE HI Jr, MANNICK J, FERREBEE JW: [Recent studies on bone marrow restoration after irradiation] Sang 30:766, 1959 (Fr)

THOM HJ, STODTMEISTER R: [The locally circumscribed radiation reaction in the hematopoietic bone marrow] Folia Haemat (Frankf) 4:147–56, Mar 60 (Ger)

THOM HJ, STODTMEISTER R: [The significance of the "initial phase" for acute radiation injury of bone marrow] Folia Haemat (Frankf) 4:140–6, Mar 60 (Ger)

radiography

POTOSCHNIG C, VERGA A: [The myelogram of the premature infant. Relation to anemia and its prevention] Minerva Pediat 11:1163–72, 3 Nov 59 (It)

POINSO R, BONDIL JN, BERNARD P, BADETTI J: [The diagnosis of diffuse osteolysis with lacunar aspects. Value of the myelogram] Presse Med 68:793–4, 27 Apr 60 (Fr)

RATTI A: [Arteriography and osteomedullography in diagnosis of bone tumors] Radiol Clin (Basel) 28:263–75, Sept 59 (It)

transplantation

ALPEN EL, BAUM SJ: Autologous bone-marrow implantation after fast neutron irradiation of dogs. Radiat Res 11:383–9, Sept 59

AMAND WS, SMITH LH: Interstrain ovarian transplantation in lethally irradiated mice after bone marrow therapy. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 19):1503–4, 7 Nov 59

AMBRUS CM, BACK N, AMBRUS JL: Bone marrow protection as a potential aid to chemotherapy. Acta Un Int Cancr 16:540–1, 1960

ALEKSANDROWICZ J, BLICHARSKI J: [Leukemia in two twin sisters (monozygotes). Trial of treatment by bone marrow transfusion] Sang 31:49–56, 1960 (Fr)

BARNES DW, LOUTIT JF: [New tissues for persons subjected to lethal radiations. Implants of normal bone marrow] Dia Med 31:1585–8, 20 Aug 59 (Sp)

BEKKUM DW van, VOS O, WEYZEN WW: The pathogenesis of the secondary disease after foreign bone marrow transplantation in X-irradiated mice. J Nat Cancer Inst 23:75–89, July 59

BLACK MM, SPEER FD, STONE ML: Protective action of autologous marrow against nitrogen mustard toxicity. Ann Intern Med 51:517–25, Sept 59

BILLEN D: Effect of bone marrow culture in vitro on its protective action in irradiated mice. J Nat Cancer Inst 23:1389–95, Dec 59

BONE-MARROW preservation. Lancet 1:213–4, 23 Jan 60

BEILBY JO, CADE IS, JELLIFFE AM, PARKIN DM, STEWART JW: Prolonged survival of a bone-marrow graft resulting in a blood-group chimera. Brit Med J No 5166:96–9, 9 Jan 60

BARNES DW, FORD CE, LOUTIT JF: [Serial grafts of homologous bone marrow in irradiated mice] Sang 30:762–5, 1959 (Fr)

BERNARD J, DREYFUS B, HAMBURGER J, MATHE G, SIGUIER F: [Hematology and cancerology. What can one expect from bone marrow transfusions?] Presse Med 68:233–5, 6 Feb 60 (Fr)

BRIDGES JB, LOUTIT JF, MICKLEM HS: Transplantation immunity in the isologous mouse radiation chimaera. Immunology 3:195–213, July 60

CHRISTIE F: Homo-transplantation of bone marrow: the attempted homo-transplantation of bone marrow in a patient with leukemia. Report of a case. Canad J Med Techn 21:83–7, Sept 59

COLARUSSO A: [The bone marrow implant in some blood diseases] Riforma Med 73:629–34, 15 Aug 59 (It)

COLE LJ, GARVER RM: Abrogation by injected mouse blood of protective effect of foreign bone marrow in lethally x-irradiated mice. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 23):1815–6, 5 Dec 59

CROUCH BG: [Method utilizing leukocytes for recognition of the take of a marrow graft] Sang 30:767–70, 1959 (Fr)

CONGDON CC, HOLLAENDER A: Experimental applications of bone marrow transplantation. AMA Arch Path 69:605–12, June 60

CHIN PH, SILVERMAN MS: Studies on the transfer of antibody formation by iso- and heterotransplants. J Immun 85:120–9, Aug 60

CHIN PH, SILVERMAN MS: Effect of pre-immunized rat bone marrow on lethally irradiated mice. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 104:506–9, July 60

DENKO JD, SIMMONS EL, WISSLER RW: The histopathology of delayed death in irradiated mice treated with homologous cells. Radiat Res 11:557–71, Oct 59

DOMZ CA: Bone marrow transplant in acquired hypogammaglobulinemia. J Lab Clin Med 55:105–9, Jan 60

DUNJIC A, MAISIN J: [Curative action of isologous bone marrow in rats having received a lethal dose of myleran. Relation between the number of cells of transfused bone marrow and survival] Rev Franc Etudes Clin Biol 5:268–72, Mar 60 (Fr)

DESAIVE P: [Radiations and grafts] J Belg Radiol 42:641–55, 1959 (Fr)

DANIELL HW, CROSBY WH: Effect of homologous bone marrow—spleen cell suspension on survival of swine exposed to radiation from a nuclear weapon. Blood 15:856–62, June 60

ECKHARDT S: [Present state of the problem of bone marrow transplantation] Orv Hetil 100:1864–8, 27 Dec 59 (Hun)

EYQUEM A, MAUPIN B: [Serological study of 5 cases of accidental acute irradiation. Effects of the transfusion of homologous bone marrow] Rev Franc Etudes Clin Biol 4:921–3, Nov 59 (Fr)

EINSPRUCH BC: Present status of marrow transplantation for leukemia. Texas J Med 56:367–9, May 60

FILIPP G, WALTER F, BOROS B von: [On the problem of experimental bone marrow anaphylaxis III] Acta Allerg (Kbh) 15(Suppl 7):363–8, 1960 (Ger)

FRIEDBERG W: Serum-albumin metabolism in x-irradiated mice with implanted rat bone-marrow. Int J Radiat Biol 2:186–95, Apr 60

GENGOZIAN N: Analysis of serum from lethally irradiated mice treated with rat bone marrow. J Immun 83:173–83, Aug 59

GAMA MM da: [The transfusion of bone marrow] Gaz Med Port 12:313–20, May–June 59 (Por)

GOODMAN JW, OWEN RD: Red cell repopulation in irradiated mice treated with plethoric homologous bone marrow. Amer J Physiol 198:309–14, Feb 60

HUMBLE JG: Bone marrow transplants in man. Med World (Lond) 92:9–14, Jan 60

HAURANI FI, REPPLINGER E, TOCANTINS LM: Attempts at transplantation of human bone marrow in patients with acute leukemia and other marrow depletion disorders. Amer J Med 28:794–806, May 60

IL'INSKAIA IV, ASTAKHOVA TN: [The administration of bone marrow in the combined therapy of radiation sickness complicated by severe traumatic shock] Med Radiol (Mosk) 5:68, June 60 (Rus)

JAMRA M: [Chimaeras, marrow transplants and leukemia] Rev Ass Med Bras 5:172–5, Apr–June 59 (Por)

JACOB SW, MOLONEY WC, BARSAMIAN EM, DUNPHY JE: The fate of autologous bone marrow transplantation in an ectopic locus. Surg Forum 10:104–7, 1960

JONES KO, REEVE TS, PIPER DW, CUMBERLAND VH: Disseminated abdominal melanoma treated by massive dosage of nitrogen mustard and autogenous bone-marrow replacement. Med J Aust 47(2):61–3, 9 July 60

KURNICK NB, FEDER BH, MONTANO A, GERDES JC, NAKAMURA R: Some observations on the treatment of post-irradiation hematopoietic depression in man by the infusion of stored autogenous bone marrow. Ann Intern Med 51:1204–19, Dec 59

KOLLER PC, DOAK SM: Serial transfer of donor marrow in radiation mouse chimaeras. Int J Radiat Biol 2:1–7, Jan 60

LOISELLE JM, LAMERTON LF, ADAMS K: Comparison of protective effects of hind-leg shielding and isologous bone-marrow injection in x-irradiated rats. Int J Radiat Biol 1: 266–76, July 59

MATHE G, BERNARD J, SCHWARZENBERG L, LARRIEU MJ, LALANNE CM, DUTREIX A, DENOIX PF, SURMONT J, SCHWARZMANN V, CEOARA B: [Trial treatment of patients afflicted with acute leukemia in remission with total irradiation followed by homologous bone marrow transfusion] Rev Franc Etudes Clin Biol 4:675–704, Sept 59 (Fr)

MATHE G, THOMAS ED, FERREBEE JW: The restoration of marrow function after lethal irradiation in man: a review. Transplant Bull 6:407–9, Oct 59

MANNICK JA, LOCHTE HL Jr, ASHLEY CA, THOMAS ED, FERREBEE JW: Autografts of bone marrow in dogs after lethal total-body radiation. Blood 15:255–66, Feb 60

MATHE G, SCHWARZENBERG L, LARRIEU MJ: [Transfusion and graft of bone marrow in man: technic] Sang 30:784–8, 1959 (Fr)

MATHE G, BERNARD J, VRIES MJ de, SCHWARZENBERG L, LARRIEU MJ, LALANNE CM, DUTREIX A, AMIEL JL, SURMONT J: [New trials with homologous bone marrow grafts after total irradiation in children with acute leukemia in remission. The problem of the secondary syndrome in man] Rev Hemat (Par) 15:115–61, Apr–July 60 (Fr)

MIKAND EA, HUFFMAN JG, PRENTICE TC: Erythropoietic recovery measured by Fe59 uptake in irradiated mice protected with bone marrow. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 104:457–61, July 60

NEWTON KA: Total thoracic irradiation combined with intravenous injection of autogenous marrow. Clin Radiol (Lond) 11:14–21, Jan 60

POPP RA, COSGROVE GE: Solubility of hemoglobin as red cell marker in irradiated mouse chimeras. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 101:754–8, Aug–Sept 59

POPP RA, COSGROVE GE Jr, OWEN RD: Genetic differences in hemoglobin as markers for bone marrow transplantation in mice. USAF Sch Aviat Med 59–44:1–3, Mar 59

PEGG DE, TROTMAN RE: The preservation of human bone marrow at -79 degrees C, A temperature-controlled method of two-stage cooling. J Clin Path 12:477–82, Sept 59

PETROV IR, IL'INSKAIA IV: [On the application of the bone marrow in complex therapy of radiation sickness] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 3:65–70, Sept–Oct 59 (Rus)

PEGG DE: A sieving device for preparing bone-marrow for intravenous infusion. Lancet 1:682–3, 26 Mar 60

PORTER KA: Marrow transplantation after radiation; an experimental approach to the immunological complications. Clin Radiol (Lond) 11:22–32, Jan 60

PORTER KA: Graft-versus-host reactions in the rabbit. Brit J Cancer 14:66–76, Mar 60

PHAN THE TRAN, BENDER MA: Protection of mouse bone marrow by inorganic compounds during freezing and thawing. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 104:388–90, July 60

ROTHBERG H, BLAIR EB, GOMEZ AC, McNULTY W: Observations on chimpanzees after whole-body radiation and homologous bone marrow treatment. Blood 14:1302–21, Dec 59

REVIS VA: [Free homoplastic transplantation of bone marrow as a therapeutic factor in acute radiation sickness] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 35:44–52, Mar–Apr 60 (Rus)

RAUSHENBAKH MO, KHOKHLOVA MP: [Problem of therapeutic use of the bone marrow in radiation sickness] Med Radiol (Mosk) 5:67–74, May 60 (Rus)

ROSENTHAL SA, HARBER LC, BAER RL, FRIEDMAN M: Survival of guinea pigs after lethal irradiation and homologous bone marrow injections. Radiat Res 13:496–501, Sept 60

SALVIDIO E: [Experimental bases for the therapy of leukemia using transplants with bone marrow cells] Progr Med (Nap) 15:377–82, 30 June 59 (It)

SULLIVAN RD, STECHER G, STERNBERG SS: Value of bone marrow and spleen cell suspensions for survival of lethally irradiated dogs. J Nat Cancer Inst 23:367–83, Sept 59

STORTI E, TORELLI U, LENZI M: [Marrow transplants and antiblastic therapy. The use of transplants of autologous marrow in the treatment of medullary aplasia consequent to the administration of high doses of radiations and cytostatic drugs: first clinical observations] Minerva Med 50:2891–7, 15 Sept 59 (It)

SCHWARTZ EE: Bone marrow transplantation and chemical protection in the radiotherapy of mouse leukemia. Preliminary communication. Acta Radiol (Stockh) 52:235–40, Sept 59

STEIN J: [The injection-implantation of hematopoietic tissue as therapy after lethal total irradiation] Med Klin 55:73–8, 8 Jan 60 (Ger)

SCHWARTZ R, MISRA DK, DAMESHEK W: A technic of bone marrow transplantation in man. Blood 15:137–45, Jan 60

SINIGAGLIA D, BARBIERI M: [Marrow homografts in experimental fractures] Arch Ortop (Milano) 72:1692–705, 1959 (It)

STECHER G, SULLIVAN R: [Experimental research on grafts of autologous and homologous marrow in the dog irradiated by lethal or supralethal doses] Sang 30:782–3, 1959 (Fr)

SHEVELEV AS: [Ionizing radiations and problems of bone marrow transplantation] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 4:3–13, Jan–Feb 60 (Rus)

SURVIVAL of bone-marrow grafts. Brit Med J 5180:1189–91, 16 Apr 60

STACHER A, BOEHNEL J, KAHN P: [The effect of bone marrow transplantation in acute leukoses] Wien Klin Wschr 24:442–5, 17 June 60 (Ger)

STOLOFF IL: The production of antibody by transferred bone marrow. J Immun 85:304–8, Sept 60

THOMAS ED, LOCHTE HL Jr, CANNON JH, SAHLER OD, FERREBEE JW: Supralethal whole body irradiation and isologous marrow transplantation in man. J Clin Invest 38:1709–16, Oct 59

TORELLI U, SOLDATI M, SILINGARDI V, ARTUSI T: [Research on chinges induced in bone marrow cells by preservation in glycerol at -79 degrees C. II. Variations of the lipid content] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1421–4, 15 Nov 59 (It)

TORELLI U, SOLDATI M, ARTUSI T, SILINGARDI V: [Research on changes induced in bone marrow cells by preservation in glycerol at -79 degrees C. I. Observations on the method of protective action displayed by glycerol and on the multiplicity of changes induced in the medullary cells by glycerol and by exposure to low temperature] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1417–20, 15 Nov 59 (It)

THOMAS M, BOIRON M: [Current status of trials with bone marrow grafts] Gaz Med France 67:441–7, 25 Feb 60 (Fr)

TORELLI U: The preservation of human bone marrow at --79° C. Panminerva Med 2:8–10, Jan 60

THOMAS ED, FERREBEE JW: Irradiation and marrow transplantation; studies in Cooperstown. Lancet 1:1289–90, 11 June 60

VRIES MJ de, VOS O: Delayed mortality of radiation chimeras: a pathological and hematological study. J Nat Cancer Inst 23:1403–39, Dec 59

VAINIO T, SAXEN L, TOIVONEN S: Transfer of the antigenicity of guinea pig bone marrow implants to the graft tissue in explantation experiments. Experientia 16:27–9, 15 Jan 60

VRIES MJ de, VOS O: Treatment of mouse lymphosarcoma by total body irradiation and administration of bone marrow and lymph node cells. The effect of isologous lymph node cells. Acta Un Int Cancr 16:1165–70, 1960

WILSON RE: Technics of human-bone-marrow procurement by aspiration from living donors. New Engl J Med 261:781–5, 15 Oct 59

WARTER J, MOISE R, MANTZ JM: [Prolonged medullary aplasia cured 5 years previously. Considerations on the role of bone marrow infusions] Strasbourg Med 10:549–58, Oct 59 (Fr)

WITTE S, SCHRICKER KT, MAURER W: [Treatment of hematological side-effects of cytostatic agents by bone marrow transfusion] Muenchen Med Wschr 102:1251–3, 17 June 60 (Ger)

ZARETSKAIA IuM, ANDREEVA MP, KVASNIKOVA LN, SIMKINA SA: [Transplantation of the bone marrow in radiation injuries (review of literature)] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 15(2):63–72, 1960 (Rus)

Bone Tuberculosis see TUBERCULOSIS, OSTEOARTICULAR

BONNEVIE-ULLRICH SYNDROME

case reports

ZARDINI V: [On a case of Bonnevie-Ullrich syndrome] Clin Pediat (Bologna) 42:130–7, Feb 60 (It)

complications

BIEBER G: [Bonnevie-Ullrich syndrome associated with congential heart disease (Ebstein syndrome)] Riv Clin Pediat 65:148–54, Feb 60 (It)

in infancy & childhood

JONES HE: Symmetrical peripheral oedema in infants. Arch Dis Childh 35:192–6, Apr 60

Book Clubs see BOOKS - societies

BOOKS

see also BIBLIOTHERAPY
see also PAPER
see also PERIODICALS
see also PRINTING

BEECHER HK, FORD C: Nathan P. Rice's "Trials of a Public Benefactor": a commentary. J Hist Med 15:170–83, Apr 60

CIFERRI R: About the "Precis de mycologie" by the late M. Langeron. Mycopathologia 12:251–3, 31 Mar 60

CHAUVELOT R: [The sources of Ambroise Pare. The book "De la Generation de l'Homme] Presse Med 68:745–8, 16 Apr 60 (Fr)

GRIFFITHS W, KNUTSON AL: The role of mass media in public health. Amer J Public Health 50:515–23, Apr 60

KEYNES G: The Anatomy of Thomas Geminus; a notable acquisition for the library. Ann Roy Coll Surg Engl 25:171–5, Aug–Sept 59

MAEVSKII VI: [On the history of Soviet medical publications] Sovet Zdravookhr 19(5):14–8, 1960 (Rus)

NIKOBADZE II: [Surgery in the Georgian Karabadin on the occasion of the 1500th anniversary of the Tbilisi Foundation] Vestn Khir Grekov 83:148–52, July 59 (Rus)

OBORIN NA: [First printed book of the first Russian Doctor of Medicine (on the 475th anniversary and 50th anniversary of the first Russian report on the book of G. Drogobych, Indicium prognosticon, 1483)] Sovet Zdravookhr 18(5):35–9, 1959 (Rus)

OSTROVERKHOV GE, MOLCHANOVA GIa: [On the future plans for the publication of textbooks for medical educational institutions] Sovet Med 13:132–6, Sept 59 (Rus)

PATTEN W: [Studies on the infectiousness of books] Tuberkulosearzt 14:368–72, June 60 (Ger)

PASHINTSEV AA: [On the 50th anniversary of the brilliant work of V. I. Lenin Materialism and Empiriocriticism] Klin Med (Mosk) 37:5–7, Aug 59 (Rus)

PRILLER R: A reading list for maternity patients. Hosp Progr 40:96–100, Oct 59

POYNTER FN: A medical bookseller's catalogue of 1695. Med Hist 3:330–1, Oct 59

PLOCHMANN GK: Darwin or Spencer? Why has Darwin's reputation risen, while that of Herbert Spencer has declined? Science 130:1452–6, 27 Nov 59

STRAULI P: [Johann Conrad Peyer von Schaffhausen and his Anatomical Medical Method] Schweiz Med Wschr 89:825–30, 8 Aug 59 (Ger)

STRUEBING E: [Human nutrition at the end of the Middle Ages and Platina's book "De honesta voluptate et valetudine"] Ernaehrungsforsch 4:548–64, 1959 (Ger)

TALBOT CH: The Accumulationes receptarum of Joannes Piscis. Bull Hist Med 34:123–36, Mar–Apr 60

VASTERLING P: [Dr. O. A. Zlurek's "Elementar-Lehrbuch der Pharmacie"] Pharm Zentralhalle Deutsch 98:417–21, July 59 (Ger)

BORATES

BORNKESSEL S, KNY L, RICHTER J: [Proposals for DAB 7. Part 10. Benzoic acid, boric acid] Pharmazie 15:20–3, Jan 60 (Ger)

chemistry

BORNKESSEL S, KNY L, RICHTER J: [Proposals for the DAB 7. Part 10. Benzoic acid, boric acid] Pharm Zentralhalle Deutsch 99:195–7, Apr 60 (Ger)

MONTE-BOVI AJ, SCIARRA JJ: A study of the polyvinyl alcohol-borate-iodine complex I. Polyvinyl alcohol-boric acid as an indicator for iodometric-iodimetric titrations. Drug Stand 27:136–40, Sept–Oct 59

NEU R: [The decomposition of sodium tetraphenylborate to diphenylboric acid] Arch Pharm (Berl) 292/64:437–42, Aug–Sept 59 (Ger)

NEU R: [Quantitative determination of mono-fatty acid esters of 1,omega-dihydroxypolyethylene oxide sorbitan with sodium tetraphenylborate] Arzneimittelforsch 9:585–7, Sept 59 (Ger)

PLOQUIN J, CORNETEAU H: [On solutions of boric acid (or of borates) in the presence of polyhydroxylated compounds] Ann Pharm Franc 17:456–62, June 59 (Fr)

SCIARRA JJ, ELLIOTT D: A solubility study of the boric acid-glycerin complex. I. Solubility of boric acid in glycerin solution at 25°. J Amer Pharm Ass [Sci] 49:115–7, Feb 60

metabolism

ANBAR M, GUTTMANN S, LEWITUS Z: The accumulation of fluoroborate ions in thyroid glands of rats. Endocrinology 6:888–90, June 60

pharmacology

CAUJOLLE F, GOUT R, GOUT-TARBOURIECH Y, LAVAUR P: [On the pharmacological properties of o-anisylboric acid] Bull Acad Nat Med (Par) 144:67–71, 19–26 Jan 60 (Fr)

GREGORY JD: The effect of borate on the carbazole reaction. Arch Biochem 89:157–9, Aug 60

SOLOWAY AH, GORDON DS: Evaluation of two boron-containing drugs for use in the proposed neutron-capture irradiation of gliomas. J Neuropath Exp Neurol 19:415–20, July 60

therapy

KNEDLHANSOVA E, NEPIL J: [Effect of boric acid on certain microbes and its use in pediatric practice] Cesk Pediat 15:358–63, 5 Apr 60 (Cz)

SYLVEST B: [Onychophytex treatment of onychomycosis and chronic paronychia] Ugeskr Laeg 122:751–3, 2 June 60 (Dan)

toxicology

BORIC acid poisonings. York 1 Med 60:2903–5, 15 Sept 60

HALLIDAY C: Boracic acid--the wolf in sheep's clothing. Canad Nurse 55:1093–4, Dec 59

SCHOU J: [Boric acid - a dangerous "harmless" substance] Ugeskr Laeg 121:1405, 10 Sept 59 (Dan)

SEGAR WE: Peritoneal dialysis in the treatment of boric acid poisoning. New Engl J Med 262:798–800, 21 Apr 60

BORDETELLA

culture

BEER J: [On differentiation of Bordetella (B_A) bronchiseptica with special reference to differentiation from Alcaligenes faecalis] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 177:196–207, Jan 60 (Ger)

infection

BEER J: [On the incidence and on the role of Bordetella (B_A) bronchiseptica in lung diseases of various domestic and laboratory animals] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 177:208–14, Jan 60 (Ger)

BERENBAUM MC, UNGAR J, STEVENS WK: Intracranial infection of mice with Bordetella pertussis. J Gen Microbiol 22:313–22, Apr 60

LAUTROP H, LACEY BW: Laboratory diagnosis of whooping-cough or Bordetella infections. Bull WHO 23:15–35, 1960

metabolism

MACLENNAN AP: Specific lipopolysaccharides of Bordetella. Biochem J 74:398-409, Feb 60

BORDETELLA PERTUSSIS

ANATOLII SA, BOCHAGOVA DI: [On changes of diphtherial cultures in the organism of experimental animals] Zh Mikrobiol 30:38-43, Sept 59 (Rus)

LEVINA EN, NEIMARK FM: [Detection of whooping cough bacteria by means of luminescent antibodies] Zh Mikrobiol 31:3-7, May 60 (Rus)

PODGAISKAIA MO: [On the inoculation in various phases of H. pertussis] Zh Mikrobiol 30:43-6, Sept 59 (Rus)

chemistry

PRESTON NW: Factors influencing the assay of the histamine-sensitising factor of Haemophilus pertussis. J Path Bact 78:217-24, July 59

culture

PUSZTAI Z, JOO I, KISS I: Some observations on the growth of Bordetella pertussis in liquid shaken cultures. Path Microbiol (Basel) 23:192-200, 1960

STANIC M: [Air agitated- and deep cultures of H. pertussis] Path Microbiol (Basel)23:406-14, 1960 (Ger)

immunology

BOCK CA de, WORST-VAN DAM AM: Fixation of the agglutinogen from Hemophilus pertussis on the bacterial surface. Antonie Leeuwenhoek 26:126-8, 1960

BOCK CA de, WORST-VAN DAM AM: A method for the measurement of antibodies against Hemophilus pertussis in sera. Antonie Leeuwenhoek 26:73-6, 1960

LACEY BW: Antigenic modulation of Bordetella pertussis. J Hyg (Lond) 58:57-93, Mar 60

MUNOZ J, ANACKER RL: Anaphylaxis in Bordetella pertussis-treated mice. II. Passive anaphylaxis with homologous antibody. J Immun 83:502-6, Nov 59

MUNOZ J, RIBI E, LARSON CL: Antigens of Bordetella pertussis. I. Activities of cell walls and protoplasm. J Immun 83:496-501, Nov 59

MUNOZ J, ANACKER RL: Anaphylaxis in Bordetella pertussis-treated mice. III. Passive cutaneous anaphylaxis. J Immun 83:640-4, Dec 59

PICCIOTTO L, BRANCATO P: [Serological response of guinea pigs to inoculation with anti-poliomyelitis vaccine containing adjuvant substances] Riv Ist Sieroter Ital 35:70-6, Jan-Feb 60 (It)

ROWLEY DA, CHUTKOW J, ATTIG C: Severe active cutaneous hypersensitivity in the rat produced by Hemophilus pertussis vaccine. J Exp Med 110:751-69, 1 Nov 59

pharmacology

BOCHAGOVA DI: [On streptomycin-dependence and streptomycin-resistance of Hemophilus pertussis] Zh Mikrobiol 30:52-7, Sept 59 (Rus)

FORTUNATO A, SEPE E: [Investigation on the activity in vitro of spiramycin and of the combination spiramycin-chloramphenicol on Hemophilus pertussis] Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 10:248-52, May-June 59 (It)

NEMIROVSKAIA BM: [Studies on the sensitivity of Hemophilus pertussis to antibiotics of the tetracycline series and to streptomycin] Antibiotiki 4:49-51, Sept-Oct 59 (Rus)

STEHR K, METZ H: [On the effect of Pulmonata Secretion on Haemophilus pertussis] Mschr Kinderheilk 108:277-9, May 60 (Ger)

Boric Acid see BORATES

Bornholm Disease see PLEURODYNIA, EPIDEMIC

BORON

LIPPINCOTT SW, ROBERTSON JS, BOND VP, CRONKITE EP, EASTERDAY OD, FARR LE: Pathologic effects of thermal neutrons and the B10 (n, alpha) Li7 reaction on skin. AMA Arch Path 68:639-50, Dec 59

chemistry

HILL WH, KUHNS LJ, MERRILL JM, PALM BJ, SEALS J, URQUIZA U: Determination of decaborane and pentaborane by means of triphenyltetrazolium chloride. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 21:231-8, June 60

HILL WH, MERRILL JM: Determination of pentaborane in air by means of activated carbon. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 21:14-9, Feb 60

KHAMIDULLIN RS: [The natural content of boron in food products in the Tatar and Mariisk ASSR] Vop Pitan 19:81-5, Mar-Apr 60 (Rus)

PFITZER EA, SEALS JM: Determination of decaborane with dipyridyl ethylene. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 20:392-5, Oct 59

pharmacology

SOLOWAY AH, WHITMAN B, MESSER JR: Penetration of brain and brain tumor by aromatic compounds as a function of molecular substituents. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 129:310-4, July 60

therapy

SWEET WH, SOLOWAY AH, BROWNELL GL: Studies relevant to slow neutron capture therapy of brain tumor. Acta Un Int Cancr 16:1216-9, 1960

toxicology

BOST WE: Toxicity and other hazards of beryllium and rocket propellants. US Atom Energy Comm TID 3531: 1-9, July 59

FRIEDE RL: Subacute boron hydride intoxication in rats: neuropathological and histochemical investigations. AMA Arch Industr Health 20:448-54, Dec 59

FABRE R, CHARY R, BOCQUET P, JAYOT R: [Present status of the toxicology of boron hydrides] Arch Mal Prof 20:701-12, Nov-Dec 59 (Fr)

MILLER DF, TAMAS A, ROBINSON L, MERRIWEATHER E: Observations on experimental boron hydride exposures. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 2:430-40, July 60

STUMPE AR: Toxicity of diborane in high concentrations. AMA Arch Industr Health 21:519-24. June 60

WILLIAMSON WH, CLAY MF: Treatment of exhaust gases from boron fuels. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 21:110-4, Apr 60

BORRELIA

GALLIARD H, LAPIERRE J, ROUSSET JJ: [Addendum to the note on the test for the identification of Spirochaeta recurrentis] Bull Soc Path Exot 52:269-71, May-June 59 (Fr)

GALLIARD H, LAPIERRE J, ROUSSET JJ: [A new method of identification of recurrent spirochetes. The mouse protection test in the course of mixed spirochete and Trypanosoma infection] Path Biol (Par) 8:77-84, Jan 60 (Fr)

POETSCHKE G, KILLISCH L: [Studies with fluorescence-marked antibodies. VI. Fluorescence-serological studies on Spirochaeta (T. pallidum, Reiter spirochetes), Bor. recurrens and mucosal spirochetes] Schweiz Z Allg Path 22:765-70, 1959 (Ger)

SARASIN G: [On the organotropism of the spirochaetes B. duttoni to the transmitting tick] Acta Trop (Basel) 16: 218-43, 1959 (Ger)

ZUMPT F: Is the multimammate rat a natural reservoir of Borrelia duttoni? Nature (Lond) 184:793-4, 12 Sept 59

culture

EIDMANN E, LIPPELT H, POESPODIHARDJO S: [Quantitative studies on the propagation of Borrelia erractici in the white mouse] Z Tropenmed Parasit 10:339-50, Nov 59 (Ger)

NEVIN TA, HAMPP EG: Partially defined medium for the cultivation of Borrelia vincentii. J Bact 78:263-6, Aug 59

REISS-GUTFREUND RJ: [Culture of Borellia recurrentis (Ethiopian strains) in fertilized hen egg] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 98:131-6, Jan 60 (Fr)

metabolism

HAMPP EG, MERGENHAGEN S E, OMATA RR: Studies on mucopolysaccharase activity of oral spirochetes. J Dent Res 38:979-82, Sept-Oct 59

SCHEFF GJ, KUTNER FR: Dehydrogenase activity in Borrelia recurrentis. Experientia 15:342, 15 Sept 59

pharmacology

HAMPP EG, FITZGERALD RJ: The in vitro effects of antibiotics on oral spirochetes. J Dent Res 38:947-50, Sept-Oct 59

BORRELIA INFECTIONS

see also RELAPSING FEVER

experimental

BERTI T, FERRARI M: [On the antispirochetal action of water-soluble bismuth compounds. I. Research in Borrelia duttoni infection in the mouse] Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 38:318-23, July-Aug 59 (It)

GALLIARD H, LAPIERRE J, ROUSSET JJ: [Attenuation of Trypanosoma cruzi infection in the white mouse by various strains of Borrelia] Bull Soc Path Exot 52:272-6, May-June 59 (Fr)

LAPIERRE J, ROUSSET JJ, PICOT M: [Sensitivity of the hedgehog (Erinaceus europaeus) to different species of Borrelia] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1718-20, 1959 (Fr)

immunology

EIDMANN E, POESPODIHARDJO S, VINKE W: [Demonstration of complement-fixing antibodies in infections with Borrelia] Z Tropenmed Parasit 10:442-7, Dec 59 (Ger)

BOTANY

see also PLANTS

history

SALZMANN C: [Francesco Calzolari, student of the flora of Monte Baldo, and his shipments of plants addressed to Conrad Gessner in Zurich] Gesnerus 16:81-103, 1959 (Ger)

Botany, Medical see PLANTS, MEDICINAL

BOTULISM

LAMANNA C: The most poisonous poison. Science 130: 763-72, 25 Sept 59

case reports

FLEMING RH: Report on four cases of botulism in Gatooma, S. Rhodesia. Cent Afr J Med 6:91-4, Mar 60

GERBAUT P, HELLUY JR, LORRAIN J, PAUL A, BURDIN JC, JEANDIN F: [Apropos of an epidemic of 6 cases of botulism] Rev Med Nancy 84:934-40, Oct 59 (Fr)

SUTHERLAND HP: Report of a case of botulinus poisoning. JAMA 172:1266-8, 19 Mar 60

epidemiology

JENSEN BB, HAHNEMANN F: [Botulism. 2 Outbreaks with similar course] Ugeskr Laeg 121:1363-8, 3 Sept 59 (Dan)

etiology

DOLMAN CE, TOMSICH M, CAMPBELL CC, LAING WB: Fish eggs as a cause of human botulism. Two outbreaks in British Columbia due to types E and B botulinus toxins. J Infect Dis 106:5-19, Jan-Feb 60

experimental

SHVEDOV LM: [Observations on the production of toxins in the gastrointestinal tract of animals infected orally with a culture of the pathogen of botulism type A] Zh Mikrobiol 31:106-11, Jan 60 (Rus)

immunology

CHERTKOVA PA, GRODKO NS, USHAKOVA AA, DENISOVA IIa, KATS FM, DUDARENKO GV: [A standard antibotulism serum type E] Zh Mikrobiol 31:84-7, Apr 60 (Rus)

REZEPOV FF: [The effectiveness of concentrated antibotulism sera of types S and E in experiment] Zh Mikrobiol 31:87-93, Apr 60 (Rus)

SINITSYN VA: [Utilization of the indirect hemagglutination reaction for indication of botulism toxins. Part II. Modification of the method of indirect hemagglutination reaction and its comparative evaluation with various tests used for detection of botulism toxins] Zh Mikrobiol 31:102-7, Apr 60 (Rus)

VORONOVA ZA: [Determination of the antigenic properties of botulism toxins and anatoxins types A and B with the aid of the ring precipitation reaction] Zh Mikrobiol 31:94-9, Apr 60 (Rus)

WRIGHT GG, DUFF JT, FIOCK MA, DEVLIN HB, SODERSTROM RL: Studies on immunity to toxins of Clostridium botulinum. V. Detoxification of purified type A and type B toxins, and the antigenicity of univalent and bivalent aluminum phosphate adsorbed toxoids. J Immun 84:384-9, Apr 60

in infancy & childhood

SAPINSKI W: [A case of botulism in a 9-year-old boy] Pediat Pol 34:1561-2, Dec 59 (Pol)

veterinary

APPLETON GS, WHITE PG: Field evaluation of Clostridium botulinum type C toxoids in mink. Amer J Vet Res 20:166-9, Jan 59

APPLETON GS, WHITE PG: Laboratory evaluation of a trivalent toxoid for botulism. Amer J Vet Res 20:170-2, Jan 59

Bourneville's Disease see TUBEROUS SCLEROSIS

Boutonneuse Fever see ROCKY MOUNTAIN SPOTTED FEVER

Bowen's Disease see CARCINOMA, EPIDERMOID

BOXING

BEAUSSART M, NIQUET G, GAUDIER B, GUISLAIN F: [The electroencephalogram registered immediately after so-called benign cranial injury. Comparative study with the examination, carried out before combat, in 52 amateur boxers] Presse Med 68:913-4, 14 May 60 (Fr)

FLOOD FB: Albuminuria and hematuria in boxers. JAMA 171: 1578-9, 21 Nov 59

HORNOF Z: [A contribution to the problem of heart size in boxers] Med Welt 31:1564-6, 30 July 60 (Ger)

JIMENEZ ESPINOSA L, ESPINOSA IBORRA J: Knock-out and syncope in professional boxing: an EEG study. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 12:196-7. Feb 60

PROHIC H: [A fatal accident in boxing] Med Arhiv 13:95-8, Jan-Feb 59 (Ser)

PARKER WL, TRIFUNOV J: The sport of amateur boxing - good or evil? Canad Med Ass J 83:432-5, 27 Aug 60

wounds & injuries

BLONSTEIN JL: The use of 'buccal varidase' in boxing injuries. Practitioner 185:78-9, July 60

LOBZIN VS: [On closed injuries of the brain in boxers] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 60:542-6, 1960 (Rus)

McCOWN IA: Boxing injuries. Amer J Surg 98:509-16, Sept 59

RAFALOWSKA J, HAUSMANOWA-PETRUSEWICZ I: [Neurological complications in boxing] Pol Tyg Lek 14:2177-81, 14 Dec 59 (Pol)

SEGAL P: [Problem of injuries of the visual organ in boxing] Klin Oczna 29:363-76, 1959 (Pol)

BRACES

ARCHIBALD KC: Leg bracing in hemiplegia. JAMA 171: 1061–5, 24 Oct 59

BECKER F: Self-help prosthetic device to facilitate locking and unlocking of long-leg braces. Arch Phys Med 41:111–2, Mar 60

BEDBROOK GM, DOYLE WA: An aid for the severely paralysed upper extremities. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 42–B:358–9, May 60

DACSO MM: Lower extremity braces in rehabilitation. GP 20:102–9, Oct 59

DORANDO C: A combination long-leg—short-leg brace. Phys Ther Rev 40:380, May 60

FRANKOWSKI A: [Principles for the construction of plaster casts and orthopedic braces in scoliosis] Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 24:237–40, 1959 (Pol)

HOHMANN G: [The belt corset of Dr. Emil Gutmann] Arch Orthop Unfallchir 51:569–72, 1960 (Ger)

PISANI G: [Functional prosthesis for quadriceps paralysis] Chir Organi Mov 47:422–9, 1959 (It)

PICOU GA: Brace-locking attachment for crutch or cane. Phys Ther Rev 40:459–61, June 60

RHINELANDER FW: A brace attachment to permit knee mobilization in hip spicas. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 42–A:510–2, Apr 60

[ROUND table discussion on the Milwaukee corset, October 10, 1959, Hopital Trousseau (Paris)] Rev Chir Orthop 46:254–61, Apr–June 60 (Fr)

STERLING HM, KOTTKE FJ: Constant tension springs of long leg braces to assist the quadriceps femoris. JAMA 172:1268–70, 19 Mar 60

SIMON JK: Hip flexor aid. Phys Ther Rev 40:121–2, Feb 60

BRACHIAL ARTERY

anatomy & histology

SKOPAKOFF C: [On the variability of the bifurcations of the main branches of the axillary and brachial arteries] Anat Anz 107:294–304, 10 Dec 59 (Ger)

TURNER RS: The angle of origin of the ulnar artery. Anat Rec 134:761–7, Aug 59

diseases

BAHL CP: Severe vascular spasm of brachial artery treated with repeated stellate ganglion block. J Indian Med Ass 33: 17–8, 1 July 59

EVERTS-SUAREZ EA: Acute posttraumatic aneurysm of radial artery. U S Armed Forces Med J 10:1098–101, Sept 59

MATHEY J, BINET JP, ROUJEAU J, CORMIER JM: [Diagnostic and therapeutic problems of aneurysms of the brachiocephalic arterial trunk] J Franc Med Chir Thor 14:97–108, 1960 (Fr)

PERRUCHIO P, L'AMEZEC H: [A case of arterial aneurysm of the radial artery in the palm of the hand] Marseille Chir 11:422–3, Oct 59 (Fr)

pharmacology

HADDY FJ: Local effects of sodium, calcium and magnesium upon small and large blood vessels of the dog forelimb. Circulat Res 8:57–70, Jan 60

physiology

SIMONETT B: [Brachialis blood pressure and its relation to the course of glaucoma simplex] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 135: 196–205, 1959 (Ger)

surgery

PUNCHEV G: [Angiorrhaphy of the a. brachialis] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 12:906–7, 1959 (Bul)

wounds & injuries

GRAHAM JW: A vein graft to the brachial artery. Med J Aust 47(1):217–8, 6 Feb 60

KRAKOVSKII NI, DOVGILEVICH GA: [Surgical procedures in subcutaneous ruptures of the popliteal and brachial arteries] Ortop Travm Protez 21:24–31, Jan 60 (Rus)

BRACHIAL PLEXUS

DALES JW, CURTIS E, TOMS AA, O'REILLY KS, OHLKE RF: Axillary arm block — With emphasis on its use in children. Canad Med Ass J 82:1160–2, 4 June 60

DYSPNEA following brachial plexus nerve block. New York J Med 60:2739–41 1 Sept 60

RINALDI C, VENERONI G: [Anesthetic blocking of the brachial plexus in orthopedics and traumatology] Minerva Ortop 11:270–4, June 60 (It)

blood supply

ABDULLAH S, BOWDEN RE: The blood supply of the brachial plexus. Proc Roy Soc Med 53:203–5, Mar 60

diseases

ARQUEROS OROZCO G: [Treatment of paresthesic bachialgia with vasculat] Med Esp 43:387–92, May 60 (Sp)

MARCOTORCHINO, MATTEI, ROUGERIE: [Apropos of the treatment of paralysis of the brachial plexus of the upper radicular type of Duchesne-Erb] Marseille Chir 11:363–5, May–June 59 (Fr)

MUSSA G: [Obstetrical paralysis of the brachial plexus and phrenic nerve (illustration of a case)] Minerva Pediat 12:441–8, 14 Apr 60 (It)

PASSERINI A, DEL MORO VM: [Myelographic picture of avulsion of the radii of the brachial plexus] Arch Ortop (Milano) 72:1208–17, 1959 (It)

TAYLOR RA: Heredofamilial mononeuritis multiplex with brachial predilection. Brain 83:113–37, Mar 60

pathology

REID JD: Neurovascular effects produced by hyperabduction of the arm. New Zeal Med J 59:42–5, Jan 60

wounds & injuries

ALONZO F, JEMOLO GL: [Evaluation of the myelographic picture in a case of lesions caused by avulsion of the brachial-plexus roots] Minerva Neurochir 3:75–7, Apr–June 59 (It)

ARNULF G: [Wound of the brachial plexus caused by a bullet. Extensive paralysis. Suture. Complete recovery] Lyon Chir 55:924–6, Nov 59 (Fr)

CARAYON A, CHEYNET M, BLANC JF: [The role of radicular tearings in elongations of the brachial plexus] Rev Chir Orthop 45:855–64, Dec 59 (Fr)

CORRADI C, MATTAI DEL MORO V: [Myelographic signs of avulsion of the roots of the brachial plexus] Minerva Ortop 11:114–5, Mar 60 (It)

GUILLEMINET M, COGNAT M: [Remote result of a transplantation of the pectoralis major for paralysis of the flexors of the elbow] Lyon Chir 55:753–4, Sept 59 (Fr)

HEON M, SIROIS J: [The value of the myelogram as a diagnostic and prognostic aid in traumatic lesions of the brachial plexus] Canad J Surg 3:112–6, Jan 60 (Fr)

RASMUSSEN P: [Traumatic brachial plexus lesions] Ugeskr Laeg 121:1215–24, 6 Aug 59 (Dan)

ROEHLIG H: [On wounds of the brachial plexus] Zbl Chir 85:345–54, 27 Feb 60 (Ger)

DE VECCHI J: [Semiology in lesions of the brachial plexus] Bol Soc Cir Urug 30:294–301, 1959 (Sp)

BRACHIOPODA

ATKINS D: The growth stages of the lophophore and loop of the brachiopod Terebratalia transversa (Sowerby). J Morph 105:401–26, Nov 59

BRADYCARDIA

case reports

OTTAVIANI P, MANAI G, MANDELLI F: [Vagosthenic constitutional sinusal bradycardia. Clinical and pathogenetic considerations on two cases] G Clin Med 40:1194–211, Aug 59 (It)

experimental

LA BARRE J: [Apropos of the reinforcing and bradycardiac effects of the strophanthin-voacamine combination] C R Soc Biol (Par) 154:473–4, 1960 (Fr)

MASSARO GD, FINNERTY FA Jr, RYAN M: The effect of reserpine and digitalis on the heart rate during noradrenaline infusion. Amer Heart J 59:401–3, Mar 60

MARTIN JD, YOUNG IM: Influence of gestational age and hormones on experimental foetal bradycardia. J Physiol (Lond) 152:1–13, June 60

VESELOVA EA, DEMIKHOV VP: [On the question of the mechanism of bradycardia induced by cardiac glycosides] Biull Eksp Biol Med 47:76–80, Aug 59 (Rus)

in infancy & childhood

SMITH JJ, SCHWARTZ ED, BLATMAN S: Fetal bradycardia—fetal distress or cardiac abnormality? Obstet Gynec (NY) 15:761–4, June 60

in old age

CRACIUN E: Bradyrhythmia occurring in the course of arteriosclerosis and other nosogenic processes as a positive factor of longevity. Rumanian Med Rev 3:23–4, July–Sept 59

physiology

STORMORKEN H, DE SCHAEPDRYVER AF, DE VLEESCHHOUWER GR: Mechanism of bradycardia by methoxamine. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 120:386–401, 1 July 59

Bradykinin see KALLIKREIN

BRAIN

see also CEREBELLUM
see also CEREBRAL CORTEX
see also CEREBRAL VENTRICLES
see also DECEREBRATE STATE
see also FRONTAL LOBE
see also OCCIPITAL LOBE
see also PARIETAL LOBE
see also TELENCEPHALON
see also TEMPORAL LOBE

COBB S: Brain and personality. Amer J Psychiat 116:938–9, Apr 60

DAVSON H, SPAZIANI E: The blood-brain barrier and the extracellular space of brain. J Physiol (Lond) 149:135–43, Dec 59

FRONTERA JG: The effects of some dehydrating techniques on the measurements of the brain of macaques. Anat Rec 135:83–91, Oct 59

HORTOLOMEI N, GHITESCU T, STEFANESCU T, ENESCUN, PROINOV F: [Experimental research on methods of irrigation of the brain] Probl Ter (Bucur) 10(3):71–6, 1959 (Rum)

JORDAN WK, DARWIN J: Preparation of subcellular particles from brain tissue by a filtration technique. Experientia 16:167–8, 15 Apr 60

KUHLENBECK H: Further remarks on brain and consciousness: the brain-paradox and the meanings of consciousness. Confin Neurol 19:462–84, 1959

MEERS PD: Adaptation of the 17D yellow fever virus to mouse brain by serial passage. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 53:445–57, Nov 59

RENSCH B: Trends towards progress of brains and sense organs. Symposia Quant Biol 24:291–303, 1959

SEITELBERGER F: [Problems in brain research in present-day neurology] Wien Klin Wschr 72:93–7, 12 Feb 60 (Ger)

THOMAS E: [The Max-Planck Institute for brain research. The morphological divisions] Med Mschr 13:732–4, Nov 59 (Ger)

TIMOSHECHKINA ME: [Change in the resistance to transplantable tumors caused by the subcutaneous injection of emulsion of brain tissue] Vop Onkol 6(5):32–5, 1960 (Rus)

VESELOV IIa, SALMANOVA LS: [On the destruction of the cell wall of barley endosperm by a cytase preparation from Trichotecium roseum] Mikrobiologiia 29:119–23, Jan–Feb 60 (Rus)

WALSHE FM: Some views upon the nature of the relationship between mind and brain. J Med Educ 34:1110–7, Nov 59

abnormalities

ARNOLD H: [Encephalographic study of an unusual brain malformation in an infant] Fortschr Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 91: 140–2, July 59 (Ger)

ANTOINE M, ARNOULD G, TRIDON P, SCHMITT J, LAXENAIRE M: [Pneumoencephalographic aspects of abnormalities of the interhemispheric commissures] J Radiol Electrol 41:72–5, Jan–Feb 60 (Fr)

ALAJOUANINE T, NEHLIL J: [The embrace reflex to plantar stimulation] Rev Neurol (Par) 101:665–6, Nov 59 (Fr)

BERGQUIST H: ["Overgrowth" in the chick brain, experimentally demonstrated] Anat Anz 106:430–41, 30 June 59 (Ger)

BELL WE, VAN ALLEN MW: Agenesis of the corpus callosum with associated facial anomalies. Neurology (Minneap) 9: 694–8, Oct 59

CROME L, FRANCE NE: Microgyria and cytomegalic inclusion disease in infancy. J Clin Path 12:427–34, Sept 59

CURRARINO G, SILVERMAN FN: Orbital hypotelorism, arhinencephaly, and trigonocephaly. Radiology 74:206–17, Feb 60

CLAUS R, HEIDRICH R: [The angiogram in absence of the corpus callosum] Fortschr Roentgenstr 92:147–51, Feb 60 (Ger)

DEKABAN A: Arhinencephaly in an infant born to a diabetic mother. J Neuropath Exp Neurol 18:620–6, Oct 59

DROESE W, STOLLEY H, FREISLEDERER W, BUCHBORN E, RIECKER G, KOCZOREK KhR: [Chronic hyperosmosis in brain damage demonstrated by a case of cyclops ventricle] Klin Wschr 37:918–26, 1 Sept 59 (Ger)

FISCHER PA: [The angiographic picture of corpus callosum deficiency] Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 180:40–54, 1959 (Ger)

GREINER GF, CHAMPY M, WACKENHEIM A, BOURJAT P: [Perceptive deafness, disorder of equilibrium in a patient presenting a malformation of the corpus callosum] Rev Otoneuroophtal 31:309–14, 1959 (Fr)

GLUSZCZ A: [On the problem of subependymal heterotopia of the gray substance] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 9:285–96, May–June 59 (Pol)

JACKSON FE, SINCLAIR J, BELBER CJ: Agenesis of the corpus callosum: its pneumoencephalographic and angiographic appearance. BMQ 11:42–5, June 60

MICHAUX L, DUCHE DJ, FELD M: [Multi-malformation syndrome with agenesis of the corpus callosum and diffuse cerebral atrophy caused by neonatal anoxia] Arch Franc Pediat 16:949–54, 1959 (Fr)

McCANCE RA, MATHESON WJ, GRESHAM GA, ELKINTON JR: The cerebro-ocular-renal dystrophies: a new variant. Arch Dis Childh 35:240–9, June 60

MONEY RA, VANDERFIELD GK: Periodic migrainous headache associated with cerebral vascular malformations and aneurysms. Western J Surg 68:247–8, July–Aug 60

NAMIN P, MARTIN P: [Vascular malformations of the brain. Problem of emergency and practical importance] Guide Prat 10:405–8, May 60. In: Rev Med Franc 41, May 60 (Fr)

OFTEDAL SI: Anomalies of the mid-line structures of the brain. Agenesis corporis callosi with a mid-line cyst in one case and a lipoma (?) in another. Acta Psychiat Scand 34: 451–63, 1959

ORTS LLORCA F, GENIS-GALVEZ JM, RUANO-GIL D: [Cerebral malformations and left microphthalmia following section of the left vitelline ducts in the chick embryo] Acta Anat (Basel) 38:1–34, 1959 (Fr)

RICE EC, DEKABAN A: Congenital hemiplegia resulting from cerebral malformation; terminal complication of myeloid leukemia. AMA Arch Path 68:348–51, Sept 59

RABL R: [The morphology and cause of hydranencephaly] Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 181:15–36, 1960 (Ger)

SACHSSE-KLINKE R, MUELLER-RENTZSCH W: [Aplasia or marked hypoplasia of a cerebral hemisphere] Kinderaerztl Prax 27:391–4, Aug 59 (Ger)

STERN C: Brain damage in the infant-genetic aspects. California Med 92:21-4, Jan 60

SCHOENENBERG H, SINATBACHSCH H: [Micrencephalia] Med Klin 55:209-15, 5 Feb 60 (Ger)

SYLVESTER PE: Brain disease in stillborn infants and neonates. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Emp 67:219-27, Apr 60

SCHMIDT H, FISCHER E: [Roentgenological studies on the normal and retarded descent of the base of the skull to the periphery. With a contribution to the x-ray diagnosis of cerebral hypoplasia] Z Menschl Vererb Konstitutionsl 35:377-91, 1960 (Ger)

VUORINEN P: Agenesis corporis callosi: a case diagnosed by pneumoencephalography. Ann Paediat Fenn 6:141-3, 1960

anatomy & histology

ANDY OJ, STEPHAN H: The nuclear configuration of the septum of Galago demidovii. J Comp Neurol 111:503-45, June 59

CRAGG BG, HAMLYN LH: Histologic connections and electrical and autonomic responses evoked by stimulation of the dorsal fornix in the rabbit. Exp Neurol 1:187-213, Aug 59

COBB S: Observations on the comparative anatomy of the avian brain. Perspect Biol Med 3:383-408, Spring 60

COBB S: A note on the size of the avian olfactory bulb. Epilepsia (Amster) 1:394-402, June 60

DOMINO EF: A simple dog head holder for use with the Lab Tronics stereotaxic instrument. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 12:521-2, May 60

ECKERBOM H: Filling and moulding of the cerebral fluid and vascular systems of the brain by means of a new plastic. Acta Radiol (Stockh) 52:393-400, Nov 59

GROOT J DE: A model of the rhinencephalon in the cat (Felis domestica). Acta Morph Neerl Scand 2:140-4, 1958

GRASSL E: [The quotient 0,618 as a morphological principle in the human brain] Med Mschr 13:428-30, July 59 (Ger)

HEMPEL KJ, TREFF WM: [On the biocline behavior of a substantia grisea] Beitr Path Anat 122:155-67, 5 Feb 60 (Ger)

JOHNSON TN: Studies on the brain of the guinea pig. II. The olfactory tracts and fornix. J Comp Neurol 112:121-39, June 59

KISELEVA ZN: [The effect of asphyxia induced in the intrauterine period, on the size of the cerebral nerve cells] Biull Eksp Biol Med 49:115-7, Apr 60 (Rus)

KUYPERS HG, FLEMING WR, FARINHOLT JW: Descending projections to spinal motor and sensory cell groups in the monkey: cortex versus subcortex. Science 132:38-40, 1 July 60

KALININA EI: [Correlative histogenesis of certain links of the olfactory reflex arch in rabbits] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 8:565-74, 1959 (Rus)

LAUBER HL: [A method of demonstration of hollow bodies] Z Wiss Mikr 64:299-302, Nov 59 (Ger)

NOBACK CR, GOSS L: Brain of a gorilla. I. Surface anatomy and cranial nerve nuclei. J Comp Neurol 111: 321-43, Apr 59

NASSAR TK, ISSIDORIDES M, SHANKLIN WM: Concentric layers in the granules of human nervous lipofuscin demonstrated by silver impregnation. Stain Techn 35:15-8, Jan 60

PILLERI G: [The brain of the Canadian beaver. First summarized findings from macroscopic studies] Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 121:179-87, 1959 (Ger)

PILLERI G: [Contributions to the comparative morphology of the rodent brain] Acta Anat (Basel) 39(Suppl 38):1-124, 1959 (Ger)

RUIZ SANCHEZ A, PEREZ BAENA R, JIMENEZ CASTELLANOS J: [Matric evaluation of the human skull in cerebral stereotaxis] Hisp Med 16:265-71, June 59 (Sp)

ROCKETT A: Mucocytes of the brain -- are they artifacts? Canad J Med Techn 21:118-22, Dec 59

SIMPSON M: The saccular apparatus in the brain of Glycera dibranchiata. J Morph 104:561-90, May 59

SHUTE CC, LEWIS PR: The salivatory centre in the rat. J Anat 94:59-73, Jan 60

SHINTANI YK: The nuclei of the pretectal region of the mouse brain. J Comp Neurol 113:43-60, Aug 59

TALANTI S, KIVALO E: Studies on the subcommissural organ of some ruminants. Anat Anz 108:53-9, 12 Mar 60

VALENSTEIN ES, NAUTA WJ: A comparison of the distribution of the fornix system in the rat, guinea pig, cat, and monkey. J Comp Neurol 113:337-63, Dec 59

WIEGAND HR: [The impressiones digitatae (gyrorum) (and endocranial impressions in general)] Psychiat Neurol (Basel) 138:272-329, Oct-Nov 59 (Ger)

WALBERG F, POMPEIANO O: Fastigiofugal fibers to the lateral reticular nucleus; an experimental study in the cat. Exp Neurol 2:40-53, Feb 60

ZUBERI H: [On some particulars of the structure of the brain in Anacanthotermes ochraceus Burmeister (Isoptera)] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:3506-8, 23 May 60 (Fr)

ZVORYKIN VP: [Biomorphological comparisons of the system of subcortical formation of visual and auditory analyzer in dogs] Arkh Anat 38:22-33, Apr 60 (Rus)

blood supply

BARK J: [EEG in circulatory interruption and artificial perfusion] Thoraxchirurgie 7:163-72, Aug 59 (Ger)
see also CAROTID ARTERIES
see also CEREBRAL ANEURYSM
see also CEREBRAL ANGIOGRAPHY
see also CEREBRAL ANOXIA
see also CEREBRAL ARTERIES
see also CEREBRAL ARTERIOSCLEROSIS
see also CEREBRAL EMBOLISM AND THROMBOSIS
see also CEREBRAL HEMORRHAGE
see also CRANIAL SINUSES
see also HEMATO-ENCEPHALIC BARRIER

ARCHILEI G, BELLUCCI M: [Use of rheographic research in the field of otorhinolaryngology] Boll Mal Orecch 77:431-43, July 59 (It)

AIRD RB: The retinal circulation as an index of cerebral circulation from the viewpoint of the neurologist. Angiology 10: 193-8, Aug 59

ALAJOUANINE T, LHERMITTE F: [Transitory cerebral accidents in atherosclerosis] Acquis Med Recentes 1959:57-69, (Fr)

ALPERS BJ: Clinical reflections on the problem of cerebral vascular disease. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 84:1-10, 1959

ANDERSON RM: The pathology of cerebro-vascular accidents. Alfred Hosp Clin Rep 9:11-22, 1959

ARNOULD G, LEPOIRE J, TRIDON P, SCHMITT J, LAXENAIRE M: [Encephalo-retino-cutaneous vascular dysplasia. The parents of the syndrome of Bonnet, Dechaume and Blanc] Rev Neurol (Par) 101:570-5, Oct 59 (Fr)

ADAMS GF: Progress in the management of cerebral vascular disorders. Brit J Clin Pract 14:361-8, May 60

ALBERT SN, ALBERT CA, FAZEKAS JF: A rapid and simple method for measuring the rate of cerebral blood flow in humans with krypton. J Lab Clin Med 56:473-82, Sept 60

ALSEN V: [Endoform psychosyndrome in cerebral blood circulation disorders] Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 200:585-602, 1960 (Ger)

BONGINI O, BECATTINI U, SCARSELLI E, CORSONI F: [Influence of carbon dioxide on cerebrospinal fluid dynamics: rheographic research and findings on cerebrospinal fluid pressure in normal subjects and in arterial hypertension] Riforma Med 73:823-8, 18 July 59 (It)

BEKOV DB: [The basilar vein of Rosenthal and venous circulation of the base of the brain] Arkh Anat 37:51-60, July 59 (Rus)

BERNSMEIER A, FRUHMANN G: [On the therapy of respiratory insufficiency and its cerebral complications] Muenchen Med Wschr 101:1439-43, 28 Aug 59 (Ger)

BJORKESTEN G af, TROUPP H: Arteriovenous malformations of the brain. Prognosis with conservative treatment. Acta Psychiat Scand 34:429-37, 1959

BELEKHOVA MG, NAUMENKO AI: [Characteristics of the appearance and spreading of pulse-wave in the cranial cavity] Biull Eksp Biol Med 48:17-20, Dec 59 (Rus)

BUEHLMANN A, HOSSLI G, HUNZIKER A: [Respiratory acidosis and circulation with special reference to cerebral circulation] Schweiz Med Wschr 90:7-11, 2 Jan 60 (Ger)

BOVET D, CARPI A, VIRNO M: [Pharmacodynamics of cerebral circulation] Experientia 16:1-20, 15 Jan 60 (Fr)

BAUER H: [On the significance of serum lipids in cerebral vascular processes] Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 180:216-34, 1960 (Ger)

BOUDIN G, BARBIZET J, LABRAM C: [The lumbar puncture in cerebral vascular accidents] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 75:923-32, 20-27 Nov 59 (Fr)

BEAN JW, WAGEMAKER H: Brain blood flow, chlorpromazine (thorazine) and its protective action against the toxicity of O2 at high pressure. Amer J Physiol 198:341-5, Feb 60

BERRY RG, ALPERS BJ: Anatomical studies of the circle of Willis. II. Vascular disorders of the brain. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 84:12-3, 1959

BIRKMAYER W: [Measurement of cerebral blood circulation with radioangiography] Wien Klin Wschr 72:27-8, 15 Jan 60 (Ger)

BULL JW, MARSHALL J, SHAW DA: Cerebral angiography in the diagnosis of the acute stroke. Lancet 1:562-5, 12 Mar 60

BOGOLEPOV NK, BADALIAN LO: [Insufficiency of cerebral circulation] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 60:3-8, 1960 (Rus)

BIRGE HL: Ophthalmic diagnosis and management of impending cerebrovascular lesions. JAMA 172:1998-2005, 30 Apr 60

BRENNER H, HUBER K: [Our arteriographic experiences in cerebral blood circulation disorders] Wien Klin Wschr 72:244-6, 8 Apr 60 (Ger)

BAGGIO GF: [Study on the pial cerebral circulation. Action of some vasodilator drugs] Minerva Cardioangiol 8:176-8, Apr 60 (It)

BARTOUSEK V, CERNY J, DUBANSKY B: [The treatment of acute cerebrovascular disorders by the nicotinic acid ester of 7-(2-hydroxyethyl)-theophylline (hesotin)] Ther Umsch 17:182-5, May 60 (Ger)

BRUENS JH, GASTAUT H, GIOVE G: Electroencephalographic study of the signs of chronic vascular insufficiency of the Sylvian region in aged people. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 12:283-95, May 60

BISLEY BL: Management of the geriatric patient in general practice. Evaluation of a new preparation. Brit J Clin Pract 14:527-9, July 60

BIRGE HL: Impending cerebrovascular lesions. Ophthalmic diagnosis and management. Amer J Ophthal 50:395-407, Sept 60

BARBIZET J, LABRAM C: [Value of lumbar puncture in the diagnosis of cerebral vascular accidents] Concours Med 82:3715-6, 30 July 60 (Fr)

CHIARAMONTI E, FABIANI F: [Statistical findings in 1764 cases of focal cerebral vascular diseases detected at autopsy during 45 years of activity at the dissection laboratory of the S. Salvi Clinic] Riv Pat Nerv Ment 80:215-9, 1959 (It)

COOPER ES: New problems and advances in cardiovascular and cerebrovascular relationships. J Nat Med Ass 51: 367-70, Sept 59

CORRIN B: Three cases of intracranial vascular malformations in infants. J Clin Path 12:412-8, Sept 59

CASELLA C, MAGGI CC, NOLIS: [The behavior of the cerebral circulation in the rabbit, dog and cat studied with the thermofluxidmetric method] Arch Fisiol 59:182-206, 20 Oct 59 (It)

COLONNA L, RICCIARDI G: [Determination of cerebral and digital circulation by rheographic and plethysmographic methods and its relation to stellate ganglion block with an anesthetic with prolonged action in focal vascular reactions] Minerva Cardioangiol 7:510-7, Oct 59 (It)

CARTER AB: Immediate treatment of cerebral infarction. Seven years' personal experience. Lancet 1:345-51, 13 Feb 60

DE LUCA P, MORI F: [Cranial rheography in the study of the physiodynamics of cerebral circulation] Riv Pat Nerv Ment 80:335-42, 1959 (It)

DE LUCA P, MORI F: [Cranial rheography during electroshock with succinylcholine] Riv Pat Nerv Ment 80:354-8, 1959 (It)

DE BIASE G, FABIANI F, MILANO M, CAGNONI M, COSTA A, ARCANGELI P: [Observations on the morphology of blood vessels and on PAS-positivity in the brain of hypertensive rats] Riv Crit Clin Med 59:386-97, 30 June 59 (It)

The DIAGNOSIS and management of cerebral vascular diseases. Bull NY Acad Med 36:116-42. Feb 60

DENNY-BROWN D: Recurrent cerebrovascular episodes. AMA Arch Neurol 2:194-210, Feb 60

DEBENEDETTI V, RAVERA M: [Anticoagulant treatment of cerebral vascular accidents] Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 21(2):Comunicazioni 120-1, 1959 (It)

[DISCUSSION on cerebral vascular accidents] Concours Med 82:675-9, 6 Feb 60 (Fr)

DALGAARD JB: Cerebral vascular lesions and peptic ulceration. AMA Arch Path 69:359-70, Apr 60

DI PIETRANTONJ F, FIESCHI C: [Discussion on methods of measurement of cerebral blood flow in many recent research on the possibility of use of iodated human radioalbumin and surface counters] Minerva Nucl 4:81-6, Feb-Mar 60 (It)

DE BIASE G, FABIANI F: [Pathology of the vessels in cerebral softening and hemorrhage] Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 30:795-921, Feb 60 (It)

DUGAS M, MARTIN G: [Cerebral thrombophlebitis in children] Rev Med Franc 41:289-96. Apr 60 (Fr)

DE LA TORRE E, NETSKY MG, MESCHAN I: Intracranial and extracranial circulations in the dog; anatomic and angiographic studies. Amer J Anat 105:343-81, Nov 59

DICKINSON CJ, THOMSON AD: High blood-pressure and stroke. Necropsy study of heart-weight and left ventricular hypertrophy. Lancet 2:342-5, 13 Aug 60

ELLIOTT FA: Symposium on cerebrovascular disease. Proc Roy Soc Med 52:544-7, July 59

EICHHORN O: [Radiocirculography, a clinical method of measurement of cerebral blood circulation] Wien Klin Wschr 71:499-502, 10 July 59 (Ger)

EICHHORN O: [Clinical-experimental contribution to the diagnosis and therapy of cerebral blood circulation disorders] Wien Klin Wschr 72:51-2, 22 Jan 60 (Ger)

EISENBERG S, MADISON L, SENSENBACH W: Cerebral hemodynamic and metabolic studies in patients with congestive heart failure. II. Observations in confused subjects. Circulation 21:704-9, May 60

EISENBERG S: The effect of nylidrin hydrochloride (arlidin) on the cerebral circulation. Amer J Med Sci 240:119-26, July 60

ELLIS FH Jr: Results of surgical treatment. Proc Mayo Clin 35:492-8, 17 Aug 60

FINCHER EF, JOLLEY FL: Cranial vascular lesions in neurologic surgery. Amer Surg 25:630-8, Sept 59

FIZELI IJ, VRAHA M, VOKRUGLICKY L: [Changes of oxygen tension in the blood of the brain and role of the vagus nerve during controlled hypotension with the aid of arfonad (RO2-2222 Rash)] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 35:51-7, July 59 (Rus)

FIESCHI C, GARELLO L: [Determination of the cerebral blood flow in thrombosis of the carotid and its branches] Minerva Med 50:2988-95, 22 Sept 59 (It)

FREYGANG WH Jr, SOKOLOFF L: Quantitative measurement of regional circulation in the central nervous system by the use of radioactive inert gas. Advance Biol Med Phys 6:263-79. 1958

FISHER CM: Present trends in the treatment of the cerebral vascular diseases. Rhode Island Med J 43:27-34, Jan 60

FAZEKAS JF, THOMAS A, JOHNSON JV, YOUNG WK: Effect of norepinephrine on cerebral hemodynamics in severe hypotension. AMA Arch Neurol 2:305-8, Mar 60

FERNER H: [The internal cerebral veins in man and their influx area] Verh Anat Ges 1958:237-44 (Ger)

FIELDS WS, SHARKEY PC, CRAWFORD ES, MORRIS GC: Correlation of neurologic syndromes with lesions found angiographically. Report of 6 cases of cerebral arterial

insufficiency. Neurology (Minneap) 10:431–8, May 60

FEDORUK S, FEINDEL W: Measurement of brain circulation time by radio-active iodinated albumin. Canad J Surg 3:312–8, July 60

FINE R, PATERSON A, STEVENL, GAYLOR JB: Simultaneous occurrence of intracranial aneurysm and arteriovenous malformation. Report of case successfully treated. Brit Med J 5200:711–2, 3 Sept 60

GERAUD J: [Physiopathology of the cerebral complications of arterial hypertension] Path Biol (Par) 7:1517–20, July 59 (Fr)

GIONGO F, MONONI G: [Clinical contribution to the study of the cerebrocardiac syndrome] Osped Maggiore 47: 393–401, Aug 59 (It)

GAGNON J, BOILEAU G: Anatomical study of an arteriovenous malformation drained by the system of Galen. J Neurosurg 17:75–80, Jan 60

GASTAUT H, GOVE C, BRUENS JH: [Electroencephalographic study of signs of chronic circulatory insufficiency of the sylvian region in elderly subjects] Riv Neurol (Nap) 29(6)Suppl:841–50, Nov-Dec 59 (It)

GURDJIAN ES, LINDNER DW, HARDY WG, WEBSTER JE: Cerebrovascular disease; an analysis of 600 cases. Neurology (Minneap) 10:372–80, Apr 60

GUIDI G: [Action of anticoagulants on experimental endocranial vascular lesions] G Geront 8:79–83, Feb 60 (It)

GUIOT G, ROUGERIE J, SACHS M, HERTZOG E, MOLINA P: [Stereotactic localization of deep vascular intracerebral malformations] Sem Hop Paris 36:1134–43/SP, 18 Apr 60 (Fr)

GAUTHIER C: [The treatment of cerebrovascular disorders] Un Med Canada 89:631–2, May 60 (Fr)

GURDJIAN ES, THOMAS LM, WEBSTER JE: Hypothermia and pial circulation. J Neurosurg 17:610–7, July 60

HOLTZMAN M, PANIN N, EBEL A: Anatomical localization of common vascular brain syndromes. Amer J Phys Med 38:133–5, Aug 59

HOWIE DL: Incidence of anomalies of the circle of Willis in psychiatric patients. AMA Arch Neurol 1:425–6, Oct 59

HOLMES RL, WOLSTENCROFT JH: Accessory sources of blood supply to the brain of the cat. J Physiol (Lond) 148: 93–107, Oct 59

HARRER G: [The functional blood circulation disorders of the brain] Wien Klin Wschr 72:23–7, 15 Jan 60 (Ger)

HOFF H, TSCHABITSCHER H: [The organic blood circulation disorders and their therapy. Part I] Wien Klin Wschr 71:1002–7, 18 Dec 59 (Ger)

HOFF H, TSCHABITSCHER H: [Organic blood circulation disorders and their therapy] Wien Klin Wschr 52:1013–6, Dec 59 (Ger)

HOOK O: [Intermittent cerebral ischemia] Svensk Lakartidn 57:1–24, 1 Jan 60 (Sw)

HUTCHINSON EC, YATES PO: Cerebral ischaemia and extracerebral vascular disease. Postgrad Med J 36:14–22, Jan 60

HORSTER FA, PETERS G, BRUNNER H: [The effect of blood circulation changes in the head area on kidney function in rats] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 238:221–3, 1960 (Ger)

HIRST AE Jr, GORE I, HADLEY GG, GAULT EW: Gross estimation of atherosclerosis in aorta, coronary, and cerebral arteries. A comparative study in Los Angeles and South India. AMA Arch Path 69:578–85, May 60

HOYT WF: Vascular lesions of the visual cortex with brain herniation through the tentorial incisura. Neuro-ophthalmologic considerations. AMA Arch Ophthal 64:44–57, July 60

HORSTER FA, KUSCHINSKY G, PETERS G, BRUNNER H: [The effect of venous stasis in the head area on water-electrolyte excretion in rats] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 239:345–58, 1960 (Ger)

IANDOLO C: [Various aspects of cerebral circulation] Policlinico [Prat] 67:647–50, 2 May 60 (It)

JILEK L: [Reactions of the organisms to cerebral ischemia during the course of ontogenesis. VII. Effect of cerebral oligemia on the resistance of rats to altitude hypoxia during the course of postnatal life] Sborn Lek 62:51–5, Feb 60 (Cz)

JENKNER FL: [Rheography and brain blood supply. A possibility for continuous observation of cerebrovascular changes] Wien Klin Wschr 72:79, 5 Feb 60 (Ger)

KAPLAN HA: The transcerebral venous system. An anatomical study. AMA Arch Neurol 1:148–52, Aug 59

KREINDLER A: [Do reflexogenic mechanisms play a role in the pathogenesis of circulatory disorders of the brain?] Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Lpz) 11:161–5, June 59 (Ger)

KREINDLER A: [Certain physiopathological mechanisms of acute cerebral circulatory disorders] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 14(7):11–21, 1959 (Rus)

KLOSOVSKII BN: [General physiopathological aspects of cerebral circulation] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 14(7):3–10, 1959 (Rus)

KUZNETSOVA AS: [On transitory disorders of cerebral circulation] Klin Med (Mosk) 37:121–6, Sept 59 (Rus)

KLOSOVSKII BN, KOSMARSKAIA EN: [Changes in the nerve cells of the vaso-capillary network in the brain of dogs deprived of vision, hearing, smell and vestibular irritation in the early stages of development] Arkh Anat 37:12–23, Aug 59 (Rus)

KETY SS: Stellate ganglion blockade and the cerebral circulation. Anesthesiology 20:697, Sept-Oct 59

KAPLAN HA: Vascular anatomy and syndromes of the midbrain and hindbrain. Clin Neurosurg 6:168–76, 1958

KHLYBOV PKh: [On therapeutic-preventive effects of prolonged oxygen inhalation in association with narcotics and neuroplegic substances on the course of cerebral anemia] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 4:59–61, Jan-Feb 60 (Rus)

KOLIN A, NEORAL L: [The use of enzymatic macro-reaction in postmortem diagnosis] Cas Lek Cesk 99:363–8, 18 Mar 60 (Cz)

KARP HR: Transient cerebral ischemic attacks. Their clinical significance and differential diagnosis. Heart Bull 9:41–3, May-June 60

KOPYLOV MB, PLEVAKO NS: [On the mechanical factor in the compensation of arterial blood supply to the brain] Vop Neirokhir 24:8–11, 1960 (Rus)

KAUPP HA Jr, LAZARUS RE, WETZEL N, STARZL TE: The role of cerebral edema in ischemic cerebral neuropathy after cardiac arrest in dogs and monkeys and its treatment with hypertonic urea. Surgery 48:404–10, Aug 60

KAGSTROM E, LINDGREN P, TORNELL G: Circulatory disturbances during cerebral angiography. An experimental evaluation of certain contrast media. Acta Radiol (Stockh) 54:3–16, July 60

KIMOTO S: Further experiences with brain cooling by irrigation and with the pump oxygenator. Western J Surg 68:244–6, July-Aug 60

LEE JC, OLSZEWSKI J: Effect of air embolism on permeability of cerebral blood vessels. Neurology (Minneap) 9: 619–25, Sept 59

LENNARTZ H: [Circulatory analyses (cerebral blood flow measurements) in so-called presenile brain atrophies] Fortschr Neurol Psychiat 27:469–80, Aug 59 (Ger)

LHERMITTE F: [Collateral circulations of the brain, their role in atherosclerosis] Bruxelles Med 39:1267–77, 11 Oct 59 (Fr)

LENNARTZ H, SEIFERT R: [Blood circulation and cerebral oxygen consumption in progressive paralyses] Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 179:431–7, 1959 (Ger)

LAMBERTSEN CJ, OWEN SG, WENDEL H, STROUD MW, LURIE AA, LOCHNER W, CLARK GF: Respiratory and cerebral circulatory control during exercise at .21 and 2.0 atmospheres inspired p02. J Appl Physiol 14:966–82, Nov 59

LIBORO A, PAULINO-ABUNDO HH: Cerebrovascular accidents with the use of anti-hypertensive drugs. J Philipp Med Ass 35:581–4, Sept 59

LIN PM, POLAKOFF PP II: Surgical indications for cerebral vascular diseases. J Einstein Med Cent 8:21–30, Jan 60

LAZORTHES G, POULHES J, BASTIDE G, ROULLEAU J, AMARAL-GOMES G: [The large arterial blood streams of the brain] Rev Otoneuroophtal 31:358–61, 1959 (Fr)

LENDE RA: Local spasm in cerebral arteries. J Neurosurg 17:90–103, Jan 60

LAZORTHES G, POULHES J, BASTIDE G, ROULLEAU J, AMARAL-GOMES F: [The large arterial flows of the brain. Anatomical research and deductions on the pathogenesis and topography of cerebral hemorrhages] Presse Med 68:137–40, 27 Jan 60 (Fr)

LAMBERTSEN CJ, OWEN SG: Continuous, constant-rate sampling modification of nitrous oxide method for cerebral blood flow in man. Meth Med Res 8:262–9, 1960

LEWIS BM, SOKOLOFF L, WECHSLER RL, WENTZ WB, KETY SS: A method for the continuous measurement of cerebral blood flow in man by means of radioactive krypton (Kr79). J Clin Invest 39:707–16, May 60

LIUBIMOVA-GERASIMOVA RM: [Changes in cerebral circulation in total-body ionizing irradiation of animals] Med

LUTTEROTTI A von: [Acute cerebral vascular disorders and their relationships from the modern viewpoint] Muenchen Med Wschr 102:1456–8, 29 July 60 (Ger)

MAKSUDOV GA: [On transient disorders of cerebral blood circulation and their differentiation] Sovet Med 23:3–9, June 59 (Rus)

MARSHALL J, SHAW DA: Anticoagulant therapy in cerebrovascular disease. Proc Roy Soc Med 52:547–9, July 59

McDOWELL FH, SCHICK RW, FREDERICK W, DUNBAR HS: An arteriographic study of cerebrovascular disease. AMA Arch Neurol 1:435–42, Oct 59

MUSCETTOLA G, ZECCOLINI R: [Anatomoradiographic aspects of the anomalous orbito-frontal emissary vein] Radiol Med (Tor) 45:735–43, Aug 59 (It)

MALAMANI V, STORTI D, COLOMBI A, PINELLI P: [Effect of 5-7o/o carbon dioxide on the vasomotility of the extremities and of the brain measured by the rheographic technics] Riv Pat Nerv Ment 80:493–503, 1959 (It)

MYSHKOVSKAIA VA: [Focal epilepsy in vascular diseases of the brain] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 59:912–8, 1959 (Rus)

McCLURE C Jr, GREEN HD: Cerebral venous outflow in the dog: influence of adrenergic and cholinergic substances. Amer J Physiol 197:1183–90, Dec 59

MOUREN P, GASTAUT H: [On the signs and mechanisms of transitory cerebral ischemia] Rev Neurol (Par) 101:84–92, July 59 (Fr)

MILLIKAN CH, SIEKERT RG, WHISNANT JP: Intermittent carotid and vertebral-basilar insufficiency associated with polycythemia. Neurology (Minneap) 10:188–96, Feb 60

MEYER HS, BUSCH G: [Changes in the cerebral phlebogram in a dilated cyclops ventricle in hydrocephalus] Fortschr Roentgenstr 92:152–5, Feb 60 (Ger)

MARSHALL J, SHAW DA: Anticoagulant therapy in acute cerebrovascular accidents. A controlled trial. Lancet 1:995–8. 7 May 60

MOUREK J: [The effect of development of conditioned reflexes on the change of temperature of the blood entering and leaving the central nervous system] Zh Vyss Nerv Deiat Pavlov 10:96–100, Jan-Feb 60 (Rus)

MCHEDLISHVILI G, AKHOBADZE VA: [The dynamics of changes in cerebral circulation in traumatic brain edema (Experimental study)] Vop Neirokhir 24:13–9, Mar-Apr 60 (Rus)

MIRONI F: [Posttraumatic cerebrocirculatory insufficiency in patients with carotid obstruction] Riv Sper Freniat 84:61–71, 31 Mar 60 (It)

MILLIKAN CH, SIEKERT RG, WHISNANT JP: Consideration of factors influencing cerebral blood flow. Med Clin N Amer 44:917–24, July 60

MUSELLA R, RICCERI G, URBANO A: [The glutamic-oxalacetic and glutamic-pyruvic transaminase activity of the serum in experimental cerebral infarction] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1828–31. 31 Dec 59 (It)

MUSELLA R, URBANO A: [Modifications of the electrocardiogram of the dog, by effect of occlusion and excision of the middle cerebral artery] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:2046–8, 31 Dec 59 (It)

MEYER JS, WALTZ AG, GOTOH F: Pathogenesis of cerebral vasospasm in hypertensive encephalopathy. II. The nature of increased irritability of smooth muscle of pial arterioles in renal hypertension. Neurology (Minneap) 10:859–67, Sept 60

MILLIKAN CH: Symposium on surgical treatment of extracranial occlusive cerebrovascular disease. Concluding

MEYER JS, WALTZ AG, GOTOH F: Pathogenesis of cerebral vasospasm in hypertensive encephalopathy. I. Effects of acute increases in intraluminal blood pressure on pial blood flow. Neurology (Minneap) 10:735–44, Aug 60

MAZZA A, MUNARINI D: [On a case of cerebrovascular disease caused by poisoning trichloroethylene] Riv Sper Freniat 84:407–13, 30 June 60 (It)

MCHEDLISHVILI GI: [Changes in the cerebral circulation produced by intra-arterial forcing of the blood during the process of the restoration of life processes] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 4:14–20, July-Aug 60 (Rus)

NUTI A, SCIAGRA A: [Research on the action of vasoactive drugs on cerebral circulation in patients suffering from apoplectic strokes. I. Action of 2-benzyl-4, 5-imidazoline] Riv Crit Clin Med 59:299–308, 30 Apr 59 (It)

NUTI A, SCIAGRA A: [Research on the action of vasoactive drugs on cerebral circulation in patients suffering from apoplectic strokes. III. Action of papaverine] Riv Crit Clin Med 59:317–23, 30 Apr 59 (It)

NIAUSSAT P, LABORIT H, WEBER B, BARON C, BROUSSOLLE B: [Experimental research on the pharmacological means of protection of central structures during arrest of cerebral circulation] Presse Med 67:1578–81, 12 Sept 59 (Fr)

NOGUCHI T, MORI A, SHIMAZONO Y: An experimental study on the correlation between electrical activity and cerebral blood flow in convulsive processes. Epilepsia (Amster) 1:208–26, Dec 59

NYLIN G, SILFVERSKIOLD BP, LOFSTEDT S, REGNSTROM O, HEDLUND S: Studies on cerebral blood flow in man, using radioactive-labelled erythrocytes. Brain 83:293–335, 1960

OBRADOR ALCALDE S: [Vascular diseases of the brain and their neurosurgical treatment] An Acad Nac Med (Madr) 76: 133–51, 1959 (Sp)

OWENS G: Arterial perfusion of the isolated canine brain. Amer J Physiol 197:475–7, Aug 59

OBRADOR ALCALDE S: [Vascular diseases of the encephalon and their neurosurgical treatment] Rev Clin Esp 73:241–6, 31 May 59 (Sp)

OLDENDORF WH, CRANDALL PH, NORDYKE RA, ROSE AS: A comparison of the arrival in the cerebral hemispheres of intravenously injected radioisotope. A preliminary report. Neurology 10:223–7, Mar 60

PRIMAN J, CHRISTIE DH: A case of abnormal internal carotid artery and associated vascular anomalies. Anat Rec 134: 87–95, May 59

PICKERING G: Symposium on cerebrovascular disease. Proc Roy Soc Med 52:540–2, July 59

PORTER RW, HAYES GJ: Further considerations in the use of hypothermia and intermittent cerebral ischemia: an experimental study in primates. AMA Arch Surg 79:801–11, Nov 59

PRATESI F, BARTOLI V, NUTI A: [The regime of competition between arterial regions as pathogenic factor in cerebral vascular diseases] Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 21(2):Comunicazioni 353–5, 1959 (It)

PROCTOR B: Some otolaryngological aspects of cerebrovascular disease. Trans Amer Laryng Rhinol Otol Soc 1959:781–90, Jan

PERESE DM: Superficial veins of the brain from a surgical point of view. J Neurosurg 17:402–12, May 60

POOL JL: Circulation of the brain. Differential diagnosis and treatment of cerebrovascular disorders. JAMA 173:1527–9, 6 Aug 60

PORTA C, GATTONI A: [Value and limitations of the pathological circulation in angiographic diagnosis of the nature of cerebral tumors] Tumori 46:75–118, Mar-Apr 60 (It)

PAMPIGLIONE G: Neurophysiological aspects of cerebral ischaemia. Proc Roy Soc Med 53:329–32, May 60

PASCALIS MG: [Cerebral collapse with psychiatric symptomatology. Cure by rehydration. Value of the ionogram] Rev Otoneuroophtal 32:250–2, 1960 (Fr)

PAILLAS JE, BONNAL J, STRIGLIONI L: [Cerebral phlebitis of dental origin] Rev Otoneuroophtal 32:233–4, 1960 (Fr)

QUEZNEL CARRANZA O: [Coma due to ce.. ebral vascular accident] Rev Sanid Milit (Mex) 12:78–80; contd., July-Sept 59 (Sp)

RUPPRECHT A, SCHERZER E: [On persistent carotid-basilar connection] Fortschr Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 91: 196–201, Aug 59 (Ger)

ROWE GG, MAXWELL GM, CASTILLO CA, FREEMAN DJ, CRUMPTON CW: A study in man of cerebral blood flow and cerebral glucose, lactate and pyruvate metabolism before and after eating. J Clin Invest 38:2154–8, Dec 59

RASO M, MENOZZI V, TRIVELLIN A: [Alterations of the nasal mucosa in disturbances of cerebral circulation] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 15:656–68, May 59 (It)

ROUGERIE J: [Vascular malformations in children] Concours Med 82:799, 13 Feb 60 (Fr)

ROLLE SD: [Oxyhemometric investigations in disorders of cerebral circulation (acute insultus, vascular crisis)] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 15(2):57–63, 1960 (Rus)

RISER M, GAYRAL L, GERAUD J, COLL J, TURNIN J: [Cerebral circulatory and cochleovestibular manifestations of isoniazid and iproniazid] Rev Neurol (Par) 101:610–8, Nov 59 (Fr)

REMKY H: [The regulation of the cerebral circulation. A contribution to the diagnostic understanding of headache and vertigo by measurement of the pressure of the retinal vessels] Muenchen Med Wschr 102:969–73, 6 May 60 (Ger)

ROZDILSKY B, OLSZEWSKI J: Permeability of cerebral vessels to albumin in hyperbilirubinemia. Observations in newborn animals. Neurology (Minneap) 10:631–8, July 60

ROLLE SD: [Saturation of the arterial blood with oxygen in patients with disorders of cerebral circulation under the influence of synthophylline, heparin and reserpine] Sovet Med 24:116–8, May 60 (Rus)

RISER M, GAYRAL L, BENAZET J, KARKOUS L: [Modifications of the cerebral vessels after intensive radiotherapy] Rev Neurol (Par) 102:177–82, Feb 60 (Fr)

ROTES-QUEROL J, CRESPI PB, PUIGGROS AC: [Studies on syndromes of the locomotor apparatus of psychic origin. The Barre-Lieou syndrome] Rev Rhum 27:206–13, June 60 (Fr)

STERN WE: The cerebral circulation: the variability of its adequacy and clinical assessment. Amer Surg 25:827–32, Nov 59

SALTZMAN GF: Circulation through the anterior communicating artery studied by carotid angiography. Acta Radiol (Stockh) 52:194–208, Sept 59

SCIAGRA A, NUTI A: [Research on the action of vasoactive drugs on cerebral circulation in patients suffering from apoplectic strokes. IV. Action of ganglioplegics] Riv Crit Clin Med 59:324–31, 30 Apr 59 (It)

SCIAGRA A, NUTI A: [Research on the action of vasoactive drugs on cerebral circulation in patients suffering from apoplectic strokes. II. Action of nicotinic acid] Riv Crit Clin Med 59:309–16, 30 Apr 59 (It)

SODERBERG U, WECKMAN N: Changes in cerebral blood supply caused by changes in the pressure drop along arteries to the brain of the cat. Experientia 15:346–8, 15 Sept 59

SCHIMEK RA, BEALLO A: Ophthalmodynamometry: a diagnostic aid in cerebrovascular disease. Amer J Ophthal 48(3), Part 2:220–8, Sept 59

STEELE CW, HALING RA: Acute necrotizing hemorrhagic encephalopathy with vascolitis and involvement of white matter. J Maine Med Ass 50:394–8, Nov 59

SPUDIS EV, NETSKY MG: Pathogenesis, diagnosis, and treatment of intermittent cerebral ischemia. N Carolina Med J 20:449–57, Nov 59

SEITELBERGER F: [Cerebral circulatory disturbances] Wien Klin Wschr 71:889–92, 20 Nov 59 (Ger)

SILVERMAN D: Serial electroencephalography in brain tumors and cerebrovascular accidents. AMA Arch Neurol 2:122–9, Feb 60

SOLTI F, SIMONYI G, REV J, HERMANN R, PETER A, ISKUM M: [Studies on cerebral venous pressure in human subjects. (Relationship between brain-venous pressure, systemic venous pressure and venous and cerebrospinal pressure)] Ideggyogy Szemle 12:362–7, Dec 59 (Hun)

STRANSKY E: [Psychic changes in cerebral circulation disorders] Wien Klin Wschr 71:905–8, 27 Nov 59 (Ger)

STEHBENS WE: Focal intimal proliferation in the cerebral arteries. Amer J Path 36:289–301, Mar 60

STEFANACHI L: [The activity of serum lactic dehydrogenase in cerebrovascular diseases] Riv Pat Nerv Ment 80:957–64, 1959 (It)

STEFANACHI L: [Aldolase and lactic dehydrogenase in the serum of patients with cerebrovascular diseases] Riv Pat Nerv Ment 80:1127–34, 1959 (It)

SILVERSTEIN A, LEHRER GM, MONES R: Relation of certain diagnostic features of carotid occlusion to collateral circulation. Neurology (Minneap) 10:409–17, Apr 60

SOKOLOFF L: Quantitative measurements of cerebral blood flow in man. Meth Med Res 8:253–61, 1960

SCHREIBER H: [Studies on the changes in the cerebral blood volume under the influence of 3-(methylhydroxyethylamino)-2-hydroxypropyl-theophylline nicotinate with the aid of cranial rheography] Med Klin 55:509–11, 25 Mar 60 (Ger)

SVIEN HJ, PESERICO L: Regression in size of arteriovenous anomaly. J Neurosurg 17:493–6, May 60

SENSENBACH W, MADISON L, EISENBERG S: Cerebral hemodynamic and metabolic studies in patients with congestive heart failure. I. Observations in lucid subjects. Circulation 21:697–703, May 60

SIEKERT RG: Symposium on surgical treatment of extracranial occlusive cerebrovascular disease. Diagnosis and classification of focal ischemic cerebrovascular disease. Proc Mayo Clin 35:473–9, 17 Aug 60

SPARACIA A, BAZAN M: [The behavior of the cerebral capillary district after surgical interruption of the cervical sympathetic in various experimental conditions] Minerva Chir 15:523–9, 31 May 60 (It)

SOLNITZKY O: The collateral circulation in cerebral vascular insufficiency. Georgetown Med Bull 14:19–31, Aug 60

SHEFER DG, NESTEROV LN: [Angiography in tumors and vascular diseases of the brain] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 60:421–5, 1960 (Rus)

THIESEN J, FISCHER T: [On a new method of therapy of peripheral and cerebral circulatory disorders with 3-(methyloxyethylamino)-2-hydroxypropyltheophylline-β-pyridine-carboxylic acid (complamin)] Medizinische No 31–32: 1427–32, 8 Aug 59 (Ger)

TKACHEV RA, ALEKSANDROVA LI, PROKHOROVA ES: [Hypertensive cerebral crisis] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 14(7):22–9, 1959 (Rus)

TKACHEV RA, ALEKSANDROVA LI, PROKHOROVA ES: [On the intravenous use of papaverine in acute disorders of brain blood circulation] Sovet Med 23:106–9, Oct 59 (Rus)

TEODORESCU P, LILIS M, MARES A, CONSTANTINESCU D: [Acute cerebral circulatory insufficiency] Med Interna (Bucur) 11:691–8, May 59 (Rum)

TRIVELLA P, VENTURI G: [Research on the cerebro-retinal circulations in acute cerebral vascular episodes] Minerva Cardioangiol 7:668–74, Dec 59 (It)

T'AN MH: [Progress in the diagnosis and treatment of cerebral vascular disease] Chin J Neurol Psychiat 5:346–8, Oct 59 (Ch)

TOOLE JF, TUCKER SH: Influence of head position upon cerebral circulation. Studies on blood flow in cadavers. AMA Arch Neurol 2:616–23, June 60

TURNER GE: The cerebral vascular accident patient. Nurs Outlook 8:326–30, June 60

TAYLOR FH, BLANCHARD GC, PITTS WR, REES TT, ROBICSEK F, SANGER PW: The surgical treatment of cerebral ischemia caused by extracranial vascular disease; with special reference to occlusive disease of the internal carotid artery. N Carolina Med J 21:173–9, May 60

TOPETE A, HUIZAR LARA H, PULIDO JT, DIAZ CARO G: New findings in the coronary-encephalic perfusion in depressed surgical cases. J Thor Cardiov Surg 40:161–71, Aug 60

TEITELBAUM HA: Psychosomatic aspects of cerebral vascular disease. Sinai Hosp J (Balt) 9:82–96, Spring 60

VENTURA L: [Effects of an adrenolytic agent and of a xanthine derivative on the cerebral flow in the cat and rabbit] Riv Pat Clin 14:599–608, Sept 59 (It)

VIRNO M: [Action of chlorpromazine on cerebral vasomotor reactions in the dog] Rendic Ist Sup Sanita 22:679–95, 1959 (It)

VENTURI G, TRIVELLA P: [Research on the cerebro-retinal circulation in myocardial infarct] Minerva Cardioangiol 7:407–13, Sept 59 (It)

VASILESCU N, CINCA R, DIMITRIU R, STAMATOIU I: Cerebral vascular pathology in the aged. Rumanian Med Rev 3:34–9, Apr-June 59

VIRNO M, CARPI A: [Action of barbiturates on cerebral circulation in relation to vascular and electroencephalographic phenomena induced by strychnine] Rendic Ist Sup Sanita 22:696–709, 1959 (It)

VULPE M, HAWKINS A, ROZDILSKY B: Permeability of cerebral blood vessels in experimental allergic encephalomyelitis studied by radioactive iodinated bovine albumin. Neurology (Minneap) 10:171–7, Feb 60

VOITKEVICH VI: [Changes of the blood volume of the brain and of the hemoglobin level in the blood in rats acclimatized to chronic hypoxia and in their progeny] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 46:78–83, 1960 (Rus)

VAN DEN BERGH R: [Contribution to the study of the pathogenesis of spontaneous intracerebral hematoma. Angioarchitectonic research on the brain of the adult, the newborn and the fetus] Acta Neurol Belg 60:312–9, Mar 60 (Fr)

WOLF G: [Circulatory disorders of the brain] Fortschr Neurol Psychiat 27:487–548, Sept 59 (Ger)

WOLF GA Jr: Current status of therapy in cerebral vascular accidents. JAMA 172:562–4, 6 Feb 60

WINTER WJ, GYORI E: Pathogenesis of small cerebral infarcts. AMA Arch Path 69:224–34, Feb 60

WEIGELIN E, NIESEL P, KONSTAS T: [Dynamometric studies on the relations between cerebral disorders and brain circulation in hypertensives] Graefe Arch Ophthal 161:605–14, 1960 (Ger)

WELLS CE: The cerebral circulation. The clinical significance of current concepts. AMA Arch Neurol 3:319–31, Sept 60

ZHAKHAROVA EN: [Effect of euphyllin on water-salt metabolism in patients with vascular lesions of the brain] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 59:929–32, 1959 (Rus)

ZENKEVICH GS: [Pathomorphology of the vascular plexuses of the brain in hypertension] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 59:937–40, 1959 (Rus)

ZHUKOVA TP: [On the problem of capillary growth in the brain of adult animals] Biull Eksp Biol Med 48:91–3, Oct 59 (Rus)

ZILLI E, POLIMENI M: [The use of cortisone derivatives in tumorous and vascular syndromes of the brain] Policlinico [Med] 67:118–27, Mar-Apr 60 (It)

chemistry

AGREN G: The isolation of phosphorylserine and phosphorylethanolamine from brain cephalin. Acta Soc Med Upsal 64:375–8, 1959

ALDRIDGE WN, JOHNSON MK: Cholinesterase, succinic dehydrogenase, nucleic acids, esterase and glutathione reductase in sub-cellular fractions from rat brain. Biochem J 73:270–6, Oct 59

ANDREWS PF, PRICE SA, WEST GB: An unidentified pharmacologically active substance extracted from cerebral hemispheres. Nature (Lond) 187:420–1, 30 July 60

BERTACCINI G: Effect of convulsant treatment on the 5-hydroxytryptamine content of brain and other tissues of the rat. J Neurochem 4:217–22, Aug 59

BERNSOHN J, POSSLEY L, LIEBERT E: Study of esterase activity in human brain and serum. J Neurochem 4:191–201, Aug 59

BOZKOWA K, BOGUSZEWSKA-DABRYSDWA N: [Certain aspects of biochemistry of the cerebral tissue in suppurative meningitis] Pediatria 37:74–9, Oct 59 (Rus)

BONAVITA V: Purification and properties of glutamic-oxaloacetic transaminase from human brain. J Neurochem 4:275–81, Oct 59

BOGOCH S: Demonstration of serum precipitin to brain ganglioside. Nature (Lond) 185:392–3, 6 Feb 60

BENNETT EL, CROSSLAND J, KRECH D, ROSENZWEIG MR: Strain differences in acetylcholine concentration in the brain of the rat. Nature (Lond) 187:787–8, 27 Aug 60

COLLINS FD: Studies on phospholipids. 6. A complex phospholipid from sheep brain. Biochem J 72:532–7, July 59

CUMINGS JN, GOODWIN H, CURZON G: Ganglioside and its relationship to neuraminic acid and hexosamine in the brain. J Neurochem 4:234–7, Aug 59

CHATAGNON C, CHATAGNON P: [Studies on the soluble proteins of cerebral tissue. I. Study by paper electrophoresis] Ann Biol Clin (Par) 18:140–55, Mar-Apr 60 (Fr)

CHATAGNON C, CHATAGNON P: [Studies on the soluble proteins of cerebral tissue. II. Chemical and immunological research. III. Fractionation by chemical means. Characterization of the isolated proteins] Ann Biol Clin (Par) 18:156–62, Mar-Apr 60 (Fr)

COSTA E, PSCHEIDT GR, VAN METER WG, HIMWICH HE: Brain concentrations of biogenic amines and EEG patterns of rabbits. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 130:81–8, Sept 60

DREYFUS PM: The quantitative histochemical distribution of thiamine in normal rat brain. J Neurochem 4:183–90, Aug 59

DU BUY HG, SHOWACRE J: Enzymes catalyzing sequential reactions in mouse brain and liver supernatant fractions: I. Differential use of Janus green B and phenazine methosulfate. J Histochem Cytochem 7:361–9, Nov 59

DEBUCH H: [On the position of aldehyde in colamine plasmalogen from the brain] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 317:182–9, 1959 (Ger)

DAHL DR, JACOBS RJ, SAMSON FE Jr: Characterization of two 'mitochondrial' particulates from rat brain. Amer J Physiol 198:467–70, Feb 60

DEL'VA VA: [On the problem of chemical asymmetry of the subcortical nodes and cortex of the cerebral hemispheres in man] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 60:26–8, 1960 (Rus)

DITTMER JC, DAWSON RM: The isolation of a new complex lipid: triphosphoinositide from ox brain. Biochim Biophys Acta 40:379–80, 20 May 60

EFFENBERGER E, SEELIGER HP: [The toxic effect of penicillin on the guinea pig and penicillinase demonstration in the guinea pig and rat brain] Z Hyg Infektionskr 146:260–6, 1960 (Ger)

ESTLER CJ: [The content of adenine nucleotide, creatine phosphate, coenzyme A and lactic acid in the mouse brain in the excitation and tolerance stage of anesthesia] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 238:55–7, 1960 (Ger)

EIDUSON S: Brain and behavior: I. Neurohumors, drugs, and behavior. Amer J Orthopsychiat 30:1–9, Jan 60

FRATTOLA L: [Observations concerning the paper electrophoresis of water-soluble proteins of the rat brain] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1019–22, 31 Aug 59 (It)

FALCK B, HILLARP NA: On the cellular localization of catechol amines in the brain. Acta Anat (Basel) 38:277–9, 1959

FRIEDE RL: Histochemical distribution of phosphorylase in the brain of the guinea-pig. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 22:325–9, Nov 59

FOLCH-PI J: [Recent studies on the chemistry of the brain and their relation with the structure of the myelin sheath] Expos Ann Biochim Med 21:81–95, 1959 (Fr)

FUGAZZA J: [Biological determination of noradrenalin in the rat brain. Modification of the Euler-Orwen extraction technique] C R Soc Biol (Par) 154:90–3, 1960 (Fr)

GRABNER K, LEMBECK F, NEUHOLD K: [Substance P in the brain of various species] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 236:331–4, 1959 (Ger)

HOLMSTEDT B, TOSCHI G: Enzymic properties of cholinesterases in subcellular fractions from rat brain. Acta Physiol Scand 47:280–3, 15 Nov 59

HOSEIN EA, SMART M: The presence of anserine and carnosine in brain tissue. Canad J Biochem 38:569–73, June 60

HEROLD K, PROKOP O: [Postmortem alcohol distribution differences in the brain] Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 50:1–8, 1960 (Ger)

JACOBSON KB: Studies on the role of N-acetylaspartic acid in mammalian brain. J Gen Physiol 43:323–33, Nov 59

KIYOTA K: Electrophoretic protein fractions and the hydrophilic property of brain tissue. II. The proteins of brains with edema. J Neurochem 4:209–16, Aug 59

KIYOTA K: Electrophoretic protein fractions and the hydrophilic property of brain tissue. I. The proteins of normal brain. J Neurochem 4:202–8, Aug 59

KEWITZ H: [Demonstration of 4-amino-n-butyrylcholine in the brain of warm-blooded animals] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 237:308–18, 1959 (Ger)

KRAUSE M, STRZODA L: Biochemical changes in brain during thermal stress. Acta Physiol Pol 10:677–84, Nov-Dec 59

KIYOTA K: Soluble protein fraction of the brain tissue in relation to maturation of the brain. Folia Psychiat Neurol Jap 13:15–22, Apr 59

KIYOTA K, FUJIYOSHI T, MAESAKI K, SATO S, TOYA G, TANI H, ARIMA S: Electrophoretic fraction of the soluble brain protein. Folia Psychiat Neurol Jap 13:23–32, Apr 59

KALLEN B, VALMIN K: Morphogenetic aspects on the alkaline phosphatase distribution in embryonic chick brains. Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 121:376–87, 1960

KATO R: Serotonin content of rat brain in relation to sex and age. J Neurochem 5:202. Feb 60

KNAUFF HG, BOECK F: [The effect of insulin hypoglycemia on the free amino acids and ethanolamine of the brain] Klin Wschr 38:553–4, 1 June 60 (Ger)

KRECH D, ROSENZWEIG MR, BENNETT EL: Interhemispheric effects of cortical lesions on brain biochemistry. Science 132:352–3, 5 Aug 60

KRAUSE M: [A contribution to the problem of acetylcholine content in the brain during emotional excitation and during anesthesia] Z Vitamin Hormon Fermentforsch 10:361–7, 10 Feb 60 (Ger)

LAVIKAINEN P, MATTILA M: The convulsions and the brain acetylcholine metabolism after morphine and nalorphine. Ann Med Exp Fenn 37:133–40, 1959

LEBARON FN: Neurochemistry. Ann Rev Biochem 28: 579–604, 1959

LONG C, STAPLES DA: Determination of neuraminic acid in crude brain lipids. Biochem J 73:385–9, Nov 59

LOWENTHAL A: [Occurrence of certain mineral elements in the brain and determination of their significance in pathology] Acta Neurol Belg 59:1161–223 contd, Nov 59 (Fr)

LOWENTHAL A: [The composition of the brain in certain mineral elements and evaluation of their pathological significance] Acta Neurol Belg 59:1227–57 concl, Dec 59 (Fr)

LEMBECK F, HOLASEK A: [Intracellular localization of substance P] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 238:542–5, 1960 (Ger)

LAVES W: [The spectral behavior of the blood of living persons and deceased subjects in the ultraviolet light] Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 50:19–33. 1960 (Ger)

MAY L, MIYAZAKI M, GRENELL RG: The distribution of glutamic--oxaloacetic acid transaminase in rat brain. J Neurochem 4:269–74, Oct 59

NACHKOV D, NACHKOVA O: [Studies on the nucleic acids in tissues infected by viruses] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 41: 995–9, 1959 (Fr)

NEDZVETSKII SV, KUZ'MINA SN: [On the structure of lipoprotein of the gray substance of the brain in animals] Biokhimiia 25:251–4, Mar-Apr 60 (Rus)

PORTER H: Some properties of brain copper-proteins in hepatolenticular degeneration. AMA Arch Neurol 1:544–56, Nov 59

PORTER H, AINSWORTH S: The isolation of the copper-containing protein cerebrocuprein I from normal human brain. J Neurochem 5:91–8, Dec 59

RAIKO ZA, PETROVIR, KUDRITSKAIA TE: [Phosphorus compounds and lactic acid in the tissues of the brain and heart in hypothermic animals during cardiac arrest and during restoration of systemic circulation by combined medical procedures] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 45:1489–96, Dec 59 (Rus)

ROBERTSON DM: The paper electrophoretic distribution of soluble proteins in different regions of human brain. J Neurochem 5:145–9. Feb 60

STAMMLER A: [Histochemical studies of the "lipoid pigment" in the ganglion cells of the brain] Virchow Arch Path Anat 332:347–57, 1959 (Ger)

SHOWACRE J, DU BUY HG: Enzymes catalyzing sequential reactions in mouse brain and liver supernatant fractions: II. The use of phenazine methosulfate. J Histochem Cytochem 7:370–84, Nov 59

SHIMIZU N, MORIKAWA N: Histochemical study of monoamine oxidase in the developing rat brain. Nature (Lond) 184 (Suppl 9):650–1, 22 Aug 59

STONE WE, TEWS JK, MITCHELL EN: Chemical concomitants of convulsive activity in the cerebrum. Neurology (Minneap) 10:241–8, Mar 60

SOKOL F, LIBIKOVA H, ZEMLA J: Properties of infectious ribonucleic acid derived from brains of mice infected with tick-borne encephalitis virus. Acta Virol [Eng] 4:65–74, Mar 60

SEIDEL K: [The different composition of amino acids of the human brain and peripheral nerve] Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 65:197–201, 1959 (Ger)

THERRIAULT D, NICHOLS T, JENSEN H: Isolation of the acid form of phosphatidylserine from beef brain by countercurrent distribution. US Army Med Res Lab Rep 402:1–11, 18 Sept 59

THERRIAULT D, NICHOLS T, JENSEN H: Purification of the acid form of phosphatidylserine from beef brain by countercurrent distribution. Arch Biochem 89:91–6, July 60

UDENFRIEND S, CREVELING CR: Localization of dopamine-β-oxidase in brain. J Neurochem 4:350–2, Oct 59

UZMAN LL, RUMLEY MK: The lipophilic peptides and proteins of brain. III. Difference between brain and peripheral nerve. Arch Biochem 89:13–20, July 60

WHITTAKER VP: The isolation and characterization of acetylcholine-containing particles from brain. Biochem J 72:694–706, Aug 59

WEINER N: Substrate specificity of brain amine oxidase of several mammals. USAF Sch Aviat Med 60-32:1–8, Feb 60

diagnosis

BANCAUD J, DELL MB: [Technics and method of stereotaxic functional exploration of the brain structures in man (cortex, subcortex, central gray nuclei)] Rev Neurol (Par) 101:213–27, Sept 59 (Fr)

JOUVET M, MICHEL F, COURJON J: [Recording and stimulation of the subcortical structures in the chronic decorticated animal] Rev Neurol (Par) 101:255–6, Sept 59 (Fr)

JOUVET M, GUERIN P, MICHEL F: [Method and results of the stereotaxic exploration of the subcortical structures in man] Rev Neurol (Par) 101:256–7, Sept 59 (Fr)

REMOND A, AUBERT P: [The topometric plan basic document of the stereotaxic observation] Rev Neurol (Par) 101:258–9, Sept 59 (Fr)

REMOND A, LECASBLE R: [Stereotaxic technic. New equipment for cranial penetration] Rev Neurol (Par) 101:257–8, Sept 59 (Fr)

diseases

AMITIN VI: [Cerebral cyst resulting from a gunshot wound of the temporal bone] Vestn Otorinolaring 21:89–90, July-Aug 59 (Rus)

ANTONIN B: [Clinical and EEG demonstration of vascular insufficiency of the brain stem in various diseases] Cesk Neurol 22:252–6, July 59 (Cz)

ALLEN IM: Cerebral lesions from electric shock treatment. N Z Med J 58:369–77, June 59

ARIEFF AJ: Post-traumatic personality disorders including neuroses and encephalopathy. Industr Med Surg 29:8–15, Jan 60

APPERT O: [Incidence of non-polio-induced disorders of the central and peripheral nervous system at the Basel Kinderspital during the last 20 years] Praxis 48:777–86, 20 Aug 59 (Ger)

AIMARD G: [Contribution to the study of portocaval encephalopathy] J Med Lyon 41:283–313 concl, 20 Mar 60 (Fr)

AAGAARD-THOMSEN K: [The diffuse organic cerebral syndrome] Nord Med 63:299–302, 10 Mar 60 (Dan)

AIMARD G: [Contribution to the study of portacaval encephalopathy] J Med Lyon 41:233–65 contd, 5 Mar 60 (Fr)

AUSTIN JH: Metachromatic form of diffuse cerebral sclerosis. III. Significance of sulfatide and other lipid abnormalities in white matter and kidney. Neurology (Minneap) 10:470–83, May 60

ANDERMANN K: Cerebral abnormality and the electroencephalogram in relation to psychiatry. Part I: The value of electroencephalography in the diagnosis of cerebral abnormality associated with psychological manifestations. Med J Aust 47(1):722–7, 7 May 60

ANDERMANN K: Cerebral abnormality and the electroencephalogram in relation to psychiatry. Part II. Interrelations of emotional factors with cerebral abnormality and electroencephalographic manifestations of psychological functions] Med J Aust 47(1):765–72, 14 May 60

ALEMA G, BIGNAMI A: [Subacute degenerative presenile polioencephalopathy with akinetic stupor and decorticate rigidity with myoclonus ("myoclonic" variety of the Jakob-Creutzfeld disease)] Riv Sper Freniat 83(4)Suppl:1485–623, 31 Dec 59 (It)

ARNOULD G, TRIDON P, SCHMITT J, LAXENAIRE M: [Cornitality and hemianopsia. Hemispheric atrophy with occipital predominance] Rev Otoneuroophtal 32:103–6, 1960 (Fr)

ALPERS BJ: Progressive cerebral degeneration of infancy. J Nerv Ment Dis 130:442–8, June 60

ALAJOUANINE T, BERTRAND I, CASTAIGNE P, LHERMITTE F, CAMBIER J, GAUTIER JC: [Ischemic necrosis in bilateral obstructions of the internal carotid. Apropos of 3 anatomo-clinical observations] Rev Neurol (Par) 102:113–29, Feb 60 (Fr)

BONARETTI T: [Clinical findings on a pseudobulbar syndrome with articulatory, sensory, gustatory and salivary disorders] Riv Pat Nerv Ment 80:169–205, 1959 (It)

BREZOWSKY H, RUPPERT E, KREY WD: [Meningococcic meningitis, acute encephalopathies and weather] Z Kinderheilk 82:472–82, 1959 (Ger)

BERTRAND I, MALLET R, TANRET P, GODET-GUILLAIN J: [Post-vaccinal nephro-encephalopathy with lesions of periarteritis nodosa and microangiitis obliterans] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 75:705–19, 3–10 July 59 (Fr)

BIRCH HG, DEMB H: The formation and extinction of conditioned reflexes in "brain-damaged" and mongoloid children. J Nerv Ment Dis 129:162–70, Aug 59

BABCHIN IS: [New trends in the diagnosis and treatment of neurosurgical diseases] Vestn Khir Grekov 83:12–21, July 59 (Rus)

BABICHENKO EI, LIVSHITS LIa: [On echinococcosis of the brain] Klin Med (Mosk) 37:148, Sept 59 (Rus)

BAARS CW, STEWART WL: Response of patients with chronic brain disorders to meaningful auditory stimuli. Dis Nerv Syst 20:446–51, Oct 59

BARNES JL, ABBOTT KH: Cerebral complications incurred during pregnancy and the puerperium. California Med 91: 237–44, Nov 59

BOTVINNIKOVA MI: [On the treatment with lithium salts of manic states of various origins and of certain psychic disorders in organic diseases of the brain. (Preliminary communication)] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 59:1222–3, 1959 (Rus)

BERNSTEIN L: The interaction of process and content on thought disorders of schizophrenic and brain-damaged patients. J Gen Psychol 62:53–68, Jan 60

BECIRIC T: [Use of electroencephalography in expansive intracranial processes] Med Glas 13:325–9, June 59 (Ser)

BECIRIC T, PEROVIC M: [Diagnostic significance of vertebral arteriography] Neuropsihijatrija 7:87–94, 1959 (Ser)

BERBERICH J: Otological findings in birth injuries of the new born: Cranial and cerebral lesions in the newborn and their pathogenesis--part I. Arch Pediat 76:466–84. Dec 59

BARCIA D, AMAT E: [Pathogenesis of cerebral edema] Med Esp 42:181–9, Sept 59 (Sp)

BALDWIN JL: Intracranial complications in otolaryngology. Summaries of the bibliographic material available in the field of otolaryngology for 1955–1959. AMA Arch Otolaryng 71:98–109, Jan 60

BILLET R: [The arteriographic aspect of early extracerebral effusions in emergency neurosurgery] Neurochirurgie 5:344–8. July-Sept 59 (Fr)

BARINI O, SILVA CP de: [Cerebral atrophy in chronic alcoholism. Pneumoencephalographic study] Arq Neuropsiquiat 17:427–30, Dec 59 (Por)

BENNETT AE: Diagnosis of intermediate stage of alcoholic brain disease. JAMA 172:1143–6, 12 Mar 60

BENNETT AE, MOWERY GL, FORT JT: Brain damage from chronic alcoholism: the diagnosis of intermediate stage of alcoholic brain disease. Amer J Psychiat 116:705–11, Feb 60

4–11 Dec 59 (Fr)

BENEDETTI P, ROSANO M: [Post-icteric encephalopathy without maternal-fetal incompatibility] Minerva Pediat 11:1251–6, 17 Nov 59 (It)

BERRY RG: The vascular lesion in cerebral softenings. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 84:49–53, 1959

BORTNER M, BIRCH HG: Perceptual and perceptual-motor dissociation in brain-damaged patients. J Nerv Ment Dis 130:49–53, Jan 60

BOUDIN G, LEGER L, CANIVET J, LAURAS A, LABET R: [Langerhansian adenoma revealed by a hypoglycemic encephalopathy] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 75:1001–10,

BOUDIN G, BARBIZET J, LABRAM C: [Anticoagulants in the treatment of cerebral softening] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 76:83–92, 22–29 Jan 60 (Fr)

BOUDIN G, LAURAS A, LABET R: [Encephalopathies caused by spontaneous hypoglycemia] Presse Med 68:321–4 concl, 20 Feb 60 (Fr)

BERGIN JD: Fatal encephalopathy in glandular fever. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 23:69–73, Feb 60

BOURNE FM, HOWELL DA, ROOT HS: Renal and cerebral scleroderma. Canad Med Ass J 82:881–6, 23 Apr 60

BOGOCH S: Interaction of viruses with native brain substrates. Neurology (Minneap) 10:439–45, May 60

BOUDIN G, PEPIN B, AUFFRET M: [Apropos of a case of Fahr's disease with changes of the cerebrospinal fluid] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 76:397–400, 18–25 Mar 60 (Fr)

BAKER AB, REFSUM S, DAHL E: Cerebrovascular disease. IV. A study of a Norwegian population. Neurology (Minneap) 10:525–9, June 60

BRUN A, VOIGT GE: [Inflammatory cerebral sclerosis with adrenal cortex insufficiency. With a contribution to the histochemistry of copper deposits in the liver] Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 180:654–64, 1960 (Ger)

BERNARD R, MOUREN P, TOGA, MAESTRAGGI P, AUDIBERT: [Familial cerebral lipidosis of a juvenile type. Diagnostic importance of cerebral biopsy] Pediatrie 15:275–82, 1960 (Fr)

BATTERSBY WS, WAGMAN IH, KARP E, BENDER MB: Neural limitations of visual excitability: alterations produced by cerebral lesions. AMA Arch Neurol 3:24–42, July 60

BAKER AB: Cerebral localization in the practice of medicine. J Lancet 80:311–6, July 60

BOCHENEK Z, MITKIEWICZ-SZRENIAWSKA W: [Remote labyrinthine and intracranial complications after surgery of the middle ear] Otolaryng Pol 14:111–9, 1960 (Pol)

CSILLAG S: [On intracranial complications of mesotympanic otitis] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 38:554–7, Aug 59 (Ger)

CENTURY B, HORWITT MK, BAILEY P: Lipid factors in the production of encephalomalacia in the chick. AMA Arch Gen Psychiat 1:420-4, Oct 59

CORDERO R, KOPPISCH E: [Second case of intracranial cysticercosis in Puerto Rico; operation and postoperative course] Bol Asoc Med P Rico 51:403-14, Nov 59 (Sp)

CENTURY B, HORWITT MK: Effect of fatty acids on chick encephalomalacia. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:375-7, Nov 59

COURVILLE CB: Central hemorrhagic encephalopathy of early infancy. Neurology (Minneap) 10:70-80, Jan 60

CREMIEUX A, ALLIEZ J, TOGA M, PACHE R: [Multiple sclerosis with onset by mental disorders. Anatomo-clinical study] Rev Neurol (Par) 101:43-51, July 59 (Fr)

CAVANAGH JB, GREENBAUM D, MARSHALL AH, RUBINSTEIN LJ: Cerebral demyelination associated with disorders of the reticuloendothelial system. Lancet 2:524-9, 10 Oct 59

CREMIEUX A, PAILLAS J, BOUDOURESQUES J, TATOSSIAN A, PRADON M: [Left occipital porencephalia by trauma in childhood. Enormous craniolacunia. Physiopathological considerations] Rev Neurol (Par) 101:52-7, July 59 (Fr)

CHAO YC: [Cysts of the brain] Zhong Walke Z 7:911-7, Sept 59 (Ch)

CHRISTENSEN CB: [Parathion poisoning. Report on a case with toxic damage of the brain] Ugeskr Laeg 121:2028-30, 24 Dec 59 (Dan)

CLARK DB, ANDERSON GW: Correlation of complications of labor with lesions in the brains of neonates. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 84:35-8, 1959

COURVILLE CB: Syndrome of decorticate rigidity, convulsions and amentia occurring in early infancy. Review of literature and report of four verified cases with subtotal softening of forebrain. Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc 25:1-17, Mar 60

COLLOMB H, MILETTO G, PLAS R, BERT J, ZWINGELSTEIN J: [Hysteria and mesodiencephalic structures] Ann Medicopsychol 118(1):316-23, Feb 60 (Fr)

CZOCHANSKA-KRUK J: [On diagnostic difficulties in common infections in children with encephalopathies] Pediat Pol 35:195-8, Feb 60 (Pol)

CHANG YC: [Parasitic infestations of the brain: a review of the literature] Chin J Neurol Psychiat 5:328-30, Oct 59 (Ch)

CHANG YC: Parasitic infestations of the brain. Chin Med J 80:121-6, Feb 60

CARDONA F: [On encephalic diffuse sclerosis] Riv Pat Nerv Ment 81:141-64, 1960 (It)

COIRAULT R, DELIGNE P, ROUIF J: [A new therapeutic trend: A.N.P. 235 (2-dimethylaminoethyl ester of p-chlorophenoxyacetic acid). Action on disorders of consciousness. Regulation of hypothalamo-hypophysial functions. Central neuroregulation] Agressologie 1:113-38, Apr 60 (Fr)

COURVILLE CB: Widespread softening of the cerebral gray matter in infancy. Its probable etiology in a paranatal circulatory disorder. Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc 25:72-88, June 60

DOLMAN CL, HERD JA: Acute pancreatitis in pregnancy complicated by renal cortical necrosis and cerebral mucormycosis. Canad Med Ass J 81:562-4, 1 Oct 59

DE LILLO F: [On cerebral echinococcal cysts] Ann Med Nav Trop (Roma) 64:297-324, May-June 59 (It)

DOOSE H: [Posthypoglycemic encephalopathy] Mschr Kinderheilk 107:438-43, Oct 59 (Ger)

DEMETRESCU M, SPANDONIDE T: A study of cerebral dysfunctions in relation to age and to endocrine syndromes. Rumanian Med Rev 3:51-5, Apr-June 59

DONATI A: [On the treatment of cerebral sclerosis] Praxis 49:37-9, 14 Jan 60 (Ger)

DEMYER W, ROSS AT: The syndrome of complete interruption of the corticospinal tract in the brainstem of man: a case report and comparison with the effects of pyramidotomy in the monkey. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 84:18-23, 1959

DELL'AQUILA A, FIORINI G: [Remky's conjunctival test in ocular diseases of suspected focal origin] Ann Ottal 85:661-7, Dec 59 (It)

DI BIAGIO F, SASSAROLI S: [Pneumographic picture of cervical overfilling as sign of pre-penetration of the amygdaloids] Ann Radiol Diagn (Bologna) 32:264-70, 1960 (It)

DI NOLA F: [Encephalopathy caused by roseola infantum] Minerva Med 51:695-6, 24 Feb 60 (It)

DIETRICH H, KRUMME W: [Cerebral cysticercosis with psychic disorders] Muenchen Med Wschr 102:802-3, 15 Apr 60 (Ger)

DE BIASE G, FABIANI F: [Pathology of the vessels in cerebral softening and hemorrhage] Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 30:795-921, Feb 60 (It)

DEN HARTOG JC, GUAZZI GC, NUNES VICENTE A: [Primary cerebral reticuloendotheliosis (so-called granulomatous encephalitis) and infundibulo-tuberal granuloma] Rev Neurol (Par) 102:20-43, Jan 60 (Fr)

DOTT NM: Brain, movement and time. Brit Med J 5191:12-6, 2 July 60

DOEHRING DG, REITAN RM: MMPI performance of aphasic and nonaphasic brain-damaged patients. J Clin Psychol 16:307-9, July 60

DAVIES BM, MORGENSTERN FS: A case of cysticercosis, temporal lobe epilepsy, and transvestism. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 23:247-9, Aug 60

DYCK PJ, CUMINGS JN, OLSZEWSKI J: Sudanophilic leukodystrophy with increased hexosamine content. Neurology (Minneap) 10:765-71, Aug 60

DRACHEVA ZN: [On chronic progressive encephalomalacia] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 60:690-4, 1960 (Rus)

FANTIS A, MORAVEC V: [Data on the treatment of postoperative cerebrospinal fluid fistulae and meningitis by permanent lumbar drainage with neuroplegics] Rozhl Chir 38:399-402, June 59 (Cz)

FRUEHMANN E: [On motor patterns of brain-damaged children] Neue Oest Z Kinderheilk 4:15-26, 1959 (Ger)

FEKAS L, KLAUSBERGER EM: [Frontal space-occupying processes without lateral displacement of the anterior cerebral artery] Fortschr Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 91:202-6, Aug 59 (Ger)

FASANO VA, GRATTAROLA FR, SCHIFFER D: [Anatomo-clinical considerations in a case of chronic subdural empyema] Minerva Neurochir 3:115-6, Apr-June 59 (It)

FONTAN M: [Local and perifocal edema in neurology] Angeiologie 1959:37-9, Nov (Fr)

FELD M: [Hemispheric atrophy and hypoxia. Possibilities of amelioration of the circulatory regime] Arch Franc Pediat 16:928-31, 1959 (Fr)

FIUME S: [On a case of bilateral posttraumatic aerocele] Riv Neurol (Nap) 29:425-40, July-Aug 59 (It)

FATTOVICH G: [A case of Marchiafava-Bignami disease observed in a patient with postencephalitic parkinsonism] G Psichiat Neuropat 87:945-58, 1959 (It)

FANTA H: [The visual fields for motion and white color determination in intracranial processes] Graefe Arch Ophthal 161:492-501, 1960 (Ger)

FELDER RE, MALONE TP, WARKENTIN J, WHITAKER CA: Organic psychosis as picked up in psychiatric examination. J Med Ass Georgia 49:56-60, Feb 60

FURLAN T, FINK L: [Generalized pneumocephalus as a complication of extrapleural pneumothorax] Tuberkuloza 11:356-9, July-Sept 59 (Ser)

FORTUNA A, PORRO C, MOSCATELLI G: [Cerebral echinococcosis] Riv Neurol (Nap) 29:661-725, Nov-Dec 59 (It)

FAILLA E, NAPOLEONE F: [On secondary cerebral echinococcosis. (Clinical contribution)] Rass Med Sarda 61:801-19, Nov-Dec 59 (It)

FONTAN M: [Local and perifocal edemas in neurology] Lille Med 5:212-5, Mar 60 (Fr)

FEDOTOW DD: [On the problem of encephalopathies following intoxications and infections] Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Lpz) 12:81-4, Mar 60 (Ger)

FEDOROV VK: [Pathology of cortical activity in organic diseases of the brain with neurotic and psychopathic disorders] Tr Inst Fiziol Paviov 8:491-7, 1959 (Rus)

FRIEDMANN G, SCHMIDT-WITTKAMP E: [On the diagnosis of unilateral brain lesions in the survey film of the skull in early childhood] Fortschr Roentgenstr 92:667-75, June 60 (Ger)

GETZ B: [Brain activities and brain disorders] Nord Med 62:1201, 6 Aug 59 (Nor)

GAMBOA ACOSTA R, ARROYO GONZALEZ M: [First case of cerebral cysticercosis treated with prednisolone; satisfactory results] Medicina Rev Mex 39:290-5, 10 July 59 (Sp)

GREWEL F: [Problems concerning infantile encephalopathy] Maandschr Kindergeneesk 27:378-89, Nov 59 (Dut)

GEUNA E, PAGNI CA: [Cerebral echinococcosis. (Considerations on 19 operated cases)] Minerva Neurochir 3:125-34, July-Sept 59 (It)

GLEW WB: The pathogenesis of papilledema in intracranial disease: a review of the literature. Amer J Med Sci 239:221-30, Feb 60

GRCEVIC N: Concentric lacunar leukoencephalopathy. AMA Arch Neurol 2:266-73, Mar 60

GROCH SN, HURWITZ LJ, WRIGHT IS, McDOWELL F: Intracranial lesions simulating cerebral thrombosis. JAMA 172:1469-72, 2 Apr 60

GROS C, VLAHOVITCH B, ROILGEN A: [The neurological complications of Osler's disease as shown in 6 cases] Neurochirurgie 5:378-87, Oct-Dec 59 (Fr)

GLASER GH: Metabolic encephalopathy in hepatic, renal and pulmonary disorders. Postgrad Med 27:611-9, May 60

GIRAUD P: [General considerations on the etiology of chronic brain diseases of childhood] Pediatrie 15:253-7, 1960 (Fr)

GOGSTAD AC: [Rehabilitation problems in brain injuries in the light of experiences in our rehabilitation institutes] T Norske Laegeforen 80:375-81, 15 Apr 60 (Nor)

GIRAUD P, SOULAYROL R: [Place and significance of convulsive attacks in chronic convulsive brain diseases. Clinical, electrical and etiological study] Pediatrie 15:259-67, 1960 (Fr)

GOLDSMITH HJ, NAKAMOTO S, KOLFF WJ: Expanding the indications for treatment with the artificial kidney: burns, cerebral oedema, sulphonamide intoxication, and congestive heart-failure. Lancet 2:111-4, 16 July 60

GROSS H, KALTENBAECK E: [Anatomoclinical contribution to Heller's infantile dementia] Wien Klin Wschr 72:375-7, 27 May 60 (Ger)

GEISLER E, BANNES ML: [The x-ray picture of the skeleton of the hand as an aid in the diagnosis of cerebral injuries in children] Muenchen Med Wschr 102:1273-7, 24 June 60 (Ger)

GEMSENJAGER E: [On an atypical case of brain damage after a blunt cranial injury] Psychiat Neurol (Basel) 139:416-28, May 60 (Ger)

HUNG W: Lead encephalopathy in infants and children. Clin Proc Child Hosp (Wash) 15:219-26, Sept 59

HRUSKA V, HUBICKA E: [Traumatic pneumocephalus] Rozhl Chir 38:407-12, June 59 (Cz)

HEILBRUN AB Jr: Lateralization of cerebral lesion and performance on spatial-temporal tasks. AMA Arch Neurol 1: 282-7, Sept 59

HORNET T, APPEL E: The vascular factor in cerebral senility. Rumanian Med Rev 3:47-50, Apr-June 59

HEINRICH-DEUS H: [Neurosurgical diagnosis code] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 292:753-60, 1959 (Ger)

HUBER K: [Possibilities of use of surgical therapy in prenatal, perinatal and postnatal cerebral lesions] Wien Med Wschr 109:1002-4, 12 Dec 59 (Ger)

HOWELL DA: Upper brain-stem compression and foraminal impaction with intracranial space-occupying lesions and brain swelling. Brain 82:525-50, Dec 59

HAKAS P, KORNHUBER HH: [Vestibular nystagmus in cerebral lesions in man] Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 200:19-35, 1959 (Ger)

HAINING RB, HAINING RG: Cysticercosis cerebri. JAMA 172:2036-9, 30 Apr 60

HAUSER HM, McKENZIE BF, SVIEN HJ, GOLDSTEIN NP: Experimental cerebral edema in dogs: a new technic for objective measurement. Surg Forum 10:760-3, 1960

HERRMANN WH: [Facial hematropny with scleroderma and organic brain disorders] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 28:319-25, 15 May 60 (Ger)

HERNANDEZ HERNANDEZ G: [Cerebral cysticercosis] Arizona Med 17:390-3, July 60; Also 394-7 (Sp)

HEMMER R: [Acute intracranial hypertension] Deutsch Med Wschr 85:1102-6, 17 June 60 (Ger)

ILCHEVSKI S: [Familial cerebral cysticercosis] Savr Med (Sofia) 10(8):101-5, 1959 (Bul)

ISHIBASHI T: Studies on the dynamics of the cerebrospinal fluid using radioactive isotopes. III. The production of cerebrospinal fluid in various brain diseases, especially the influence of intravenous injection of 50 per cent glucose solution on the production of cerebrospinal fluid. Tohoku J Exp Med 70:67-72, 25 June 59

JATZKEWITZ H: [Supplementary report on Juergen Pfeiffer's article "On metachromatic leukodystrophies of the Scholz type"] Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 200:416-7, 1960 (Ger)

JERGER JF: Observations on auditory behavior in lesions of the central auditory pathways. AMA Arch Otolaryng 71:797-806, May 60

JAREMA M, KULCZYCKI J: [Considerations on porencephalia with a description of a case of the "encephaloclastic" form] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 10:17-28, Jan-Feb 60 (Pol)

JERVIS GA: Infantile metachromatic leukodystrophy. (Greenfield's disease). J Neuropath Exp Neurol 19:323-41, July 60

JELLINGER K, SUMMER K: [The simultaneous occurrence of neuromyelitis optica with severe progressive symmetrical pseudocalcifications and calcifications in the brain (with histochemical findings)] Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiat 86:82-100, 1960 (Ger)

JERGER J: Audiological manifestations of lesions in the auditory nervous system. Laryngoscope 70:417-25, Apr 60

KIYOTA K: Electrophoretic protein fractions and the hydrophilic property of brain tissue. II. The proteins of brains with edema. J Neurochem 4:209-16, Aug 59

KRAMER W: [Presenile subacute progressive encephalopathy with status myoclonicus] Ned T Geneesk 103:1662-6, 15 Aug 59 (Dut)

KNOBEL M, WOLMAN MB, MASON E: Hyperkinesis and organicity in children. AMA Arch Gen Psychiat 1:310-21, Sept 59

KLAGES W: [Depersonalization phenomena in organic brain diseases and schizophrenias. Comparative psychopathological studies] Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 199:266-79, 1959 (Ger)

KESZLER H, MARKOVA J: [Cerebral edema from unusual causes] Cas Lek Cesk 98:877-83, 10 July 59 (Cz)

KREINDLER A, HORNET T, APPEL E: Complex forms of cerebral senility. Rumanian Med Rev 5:43-7, Apr-June 59

KOCH H, HENRIKSSON NG, LUNDGREN A, ANDREN G: Directional preponderance and spontaneous nystagmus in eye-speed recording. Acta Otolaryng (Stockh) 50:517-25, Nov-Dec 59

KUNDRATITZ K, KLAUSBERGER E, ZWEYMUELLER E: [Cerebral functional angiography in brain-damaged children] Z Kinderheilk 82:613-25, 1959 (Ger)

KONARSKA-DZIEDZIC B: [Cerebral complications in erysipelas of the eyelids] Klin Oczna 29:301-3, 1959 (Pol)

KRAMER W: Cerebral complication following isoniazid administration. Acta Tuberc Scand 38:51-7, 1960

KAPLAN HA: Vascular anatomy and syndromes of the midbrain and hindbrain. Clin Neurosurg 6:168-76, 1958 29 Jan 60 (Ger)

KING PD: A statistical comparison of senile brain disease and Alzheimer's disease. J Clin Exp Psychopath 21:31-3, Jan-Mar 60

KATZ RA: Intravenous urea in the therapy of increased intracranial pressure with lead encephalopathy. New Engl J Med 262:870-2, 28 Apr 60

KECHT B: [Plastic surgery of the defect in brain - dura prolapse into the middle ear] Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 174:470-85, 1960 (Ger)

KUNDRATITZ K, KLAUSBERGER EM, ZWEYMUELLER E: [Studies on the brain blood supply in brain-damaged children by the moving film] Wien Klin Wschr 72:58-61,

KNOPF E: [On the clinical aspects and etiology of the hyperpyrexia syndrome in brain-damaged children] Arch Kinderheilk 161:237-45, 1960 (Ger)

KUNDRATITZ K, FRISCHAUF H, ZWEYMUELLER E: [On the evaluation of thyroid gland function in brain damaged children] Mschr Kinderheilk 108:105–8, Mar 60 (Ger)

KHALETSKII AM: [On toxoplasmal epileptiform syndrome] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 60:307–11, 1960 (Rus)

KOK EP: [On disorders of the abstraction and naming of colors in certain focal injuries of the brain] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 8:479–84, 1959 (Rus)

KOZAK J, ROKICKA D: [A case of cerebral edema with wedging of the cerebellum into th spinal canal during the course of robuden therapy of duodenal ulcer] Pol Tyg Lek 15:637–9, 25 Apr 60 (Pol)

KOLIN A, KODOUSEK R: [A methodical contribution to the histoenzymological demonstration of acute encephalomalacias by means of a dehydrogenase reaction] Zbl Allg Path 101:31–4, 30 June 60 (Ger)

LYTTON GJ, KNOBEL M: Diagnosis and treatment of behavior disorders in children. Dis Nerv Syst 20:334–40, Aug 59

LESSE S: The psychotherapist and the awareness of organic disease. Amer J Psychother 13:533–6, July 59

LENDING M, SLOBODY LB, STONE ML, HOSBACH RR, MESTERN J: Activity of glutamic-oxalacetic transaminase and lactic dehydrogenase in cerebrospinal fluid and plasma of normal and abnormal newborn infants. Pediatrics 24: 378–88, Sept 59

LENNARTZ H: [Circulatory analyses (cerebral blood flow measurements) in so-called presenile brain atrophies] Fortschr Neurol Psychiat 27:469–80, Aug 59 (Ger)

LEVIN GZ: [The theory of angiospasms and of cerebrovascular insufficiency in the clarification of the appearance of encephalomalacia] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 59:919–22, 1959 (Rus)

LIMA A, MAGALHAIS M de: [Gamma-encephalography] Rev Esp Otoneuroofta! 18:221–32, July–Aug 59 (Por)

LUYENDIJK W, WELMAN AJ, CORMANE RH: [Candidiasis with intracranial localization (neurological, mycological and therapeutic aspects)] Ned T Geneesk 103:2320–5, 14 Nov 59 (Dut)

LINDEBOOM GA: [Hypoglycemia (with brain damage)] Ned T Geneesk 103:2353–6, 21 Nov 59 (Dut)

LONDON P, BRYAN JR: Theory and research on the clinical use of the Archimedes spiral. J Gen Psychol 62:113–25, Jan 60

LLOYD OC, URICH H: Acute disseminated demyelination of the brain associated with lymphosarcoma. Lancet 2: 529–30, 10 Oct 59

LEVY A, MOUNIER-KUHN A, TOFOVIC P: [Pneumatocele consecutive to fractures of the frontal sinus at the anterior level of the base of the skull] J Radiol Electrol 40:720–2, Nov 59 (Fr)

LONGO PW, ZUKERMAN E, MOREIRA MH, LIMA JG, PUPO PP, LONGO RH, JORDY C, ZORLINI G: [Electroencephalographical aspects of cysticercosis of the brain] Arq Neuropsiquiat 17:357–63, Dec 59 (Por)

LEFEVRE JP: [Physiopathology of softening of the brain] Vie Med 41:13–6, Jan 60 (Fr)

LESTER JR: Production of associative sequences in schizophrenia and chronic brain syndrome. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 60:225–33, Mar 60

LEVY-ALCOVER M: [Special value of sleep in children as method of investigation] Rev Neurol (Par) 101:269–73, Sept 59 (Fr)

LEVY A: [Possibilities and hazards of therapy of brain edema with urea] Schweiz Med Wschr 90:345–7, 19 Mar 60 (Ger)

LEVINE S, KLEIN M: Ischemic infarction and swelling in the rat brain. AMA Arch Path 69:544–53, May 60

LEMPP R: [On a case of disseminated mononeuritis with cerebral involvement in childhood] Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 200:402–11, 1960 (Ger)

LITHANDER B: The clinical use of echo-encephalography. Acta Psychiat Scand 35:241–4, 1960

LAGROT F, PHELINE C, AZOULAY C: [Apropos of 8 cases of cerebral hydatidosis] Pediatrie 15:293–7, 1960 (Fr)

LEMMI O, PIMENTA AM: [Cerebral paracoccidioidic granuloma. Apropos of an operated case] Arq Neuropsiquiat 18:58–63, Mar 60 (Por)

LEVINE S: Influence of body temperature and size on experimental cyanide encephalopathy. Exp Neurol 2:261–70, June 60

LUSE SA, HARRIS B: Electron microscopy of the brain in experimental edema. J Neurosurg 17:439–46, May 60

LIPSCHITZ R: Asymmetry of the skull due to hydatid disease. Brit J Radiol 33:460–1, July 60

LIPPERT RG, SVIEN HJ, GRINDLAY JH, GOLDSTEIN NP, GASTINEAU CF: The effect of cortisone on experimental cerebral edema. J Neurosurg 17:583–9, July 60

LESNY I: [EEG in cerebral hemiatrophy] Cesk Neurol 23:266–70, June 60 (Cz)

MILONE FF, DACQUINO G: [Visual sensory hallucinations in expansive processes of the anterior cranial fossa] Riv Pat Nerv Ment 80:829–44, 1959 (It)

MASSEBOEUF A, ACQUAVIVA R: [Cerebral tuberculoma and pregnancy. Apropos of 4 case reports] Maroc Med 38: 1198–203, Aug 59 (Fr)

MURTAGH F, KIRKPATRICK JA: Diagnostic approach to the infant with an enlarging head. JAMA 172:538–41, 6 Feb 60

MATZKER J: Two new methods for the assessment of central auditory functions in cases of brain disease. Ann Otol 68:1185–97, Dec 59

MORSIER G de, GAILLAND LA: [Disseminated lupus erythematosus with generalized arteritis, granular atrophy and multiple cerebral lesions] Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiat 84:258–80, 1959 (Fr)

MILEV D, BERCHEV K, TRAIKOV D: [A case of meningoencephalitic and endarteritic syphilitic changes with aneurysm of the right middle cerebral artery] Suvr Med (Sofia) 10(7):118–23, 1959 (Bul)

MARQUEZY RA, BERTRAND I, HARTMANN J, BACH C, BOCQUET L, MARTING, GODET-GUILLAIN M: [Mixed septicemia due to Staphylococcus and Candida albicans-cerebral candidosis] Arch Franc Pediat 16:1215–21, 1959 (Fr)

MURESAN A: A case of cerebral mucormycosis diagnosed in life, with eventual recovery. J Clin Path 13:34–6, Jan 60

MASPETIOL R, MESSIMY R, SEMETTE D: [A case of central deafness] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 76:1103–5, Dec 59 (Fr)

MENKES JH: Maple syrup disease. Maandschr Kindergeneesk 28:54–9, Feb 60

MELCHIOR JC, BENDA CE, YAKOVLEV PI: Familial idiopathic cerebral calcifications in childhood. AMA J Dis Child 99:787–803, June 60

MILGRAM NA: Cognitive and empathic factors in role-taking by schizophrenic and brain damaged patients. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 60:219–24, Mar 60

MACHLIN LJ, GORDON RS: Linoleic acid as causative agent of encephalomalacia in chickens fed oxidized fats. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:659–63, Apr 60

MASPETIOL R, SEMETTE D, MATHIEU C: [Introduction to the study of cortical auditory disorders] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 77:286–95, Apr–May 60 (Fr)

MARQUEZY RA, BACH C: [Cerebral moniliasis] Hellen Iatr 29:193–8, Feb 60 (Gr)

McFIE J, ZANGWILL OL: Visual-constructive disabilities associated with lesions of the left cerebral hemisphere. Brain 83:243–63, 1960

MORRICE G Jr, HAVENER WH, KAPETANSKY F: Vitamin A intoxication as a cause of pseudotumor cerebri. JAMA 173:1802–5, 20 Aug 60

MYRSTENER A: [Cortisone treatment of encephalomalacia] Nord Med 64:904–8, 21 July 60 (Sw)

NEUGEBAUER W: [Permanent cerebral damage due to air embolism after maxillomandibular and pharyngeal injuries] Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 174:280–9, 1959 (Ger)

NATHANSON M, ANDERSON PJ: Ipsilateral versus contralateral performance in normal subjects and patients with diffuse cerebral disease. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 84:192–4, 1959

NOVELLETTO A, BENEDETTI P: [Apropos of 2 cases of brain disease of probable toxoplasmic nature in children] Riv Neurol (Nap) 29:736–40, Nov–Dec 59 (It)

NETTO MB, PAOLA D de: [Neurocutaneous melanosis. Presentation of a case] Hospital (Rio) 57:949–54, May 60 (Por)

NORMAN RM, URICH H: The influence of a vascular factor on the distribution of symmetrical cerebral calcifications. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 23:142–7, May 60

OLSON GW, PETERSON DB: The development of intercurrent disease and injury in the tranquilized psychiatric patient. Amer J Psychiat 116:459–60, Nov 59

OBODOWSKA-ZYSK W: [Central nervous system complications in measles] Przegl Epidem 13:249–57, 1959 (Pol)

PATZER H: [On the necessity of early comprehension as well as systematic and improved therapy of "early childhood brain damage"] Deutsch Gesundh 14:947–52, 21 May 59 (Ger)

PUSTOVALOVA TA: [Paragonimiasis of the brain] Klin Med (Mosk) 37:73–6, Sept 59 (Rus)

POLSTORFF F: [Sturge-Weber disease combined with hemiatrophia cerebri and exudative meningoencephalitis] Zbl Allg Path 99:468–77, 25 July 59 (Ger)

PRINQUET: [Neuropsychic sequelae of acute dehydration caused by gastroenteritis in infants] Nourrisson 47:151–67, July–Aug 59 (Fr)

PEIFFER J: [On metachromatic leukodystrophy (Scholz type)] Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 199:386–416, 1959 (Ger)

PEIFFER J: [On non-metachromatic leukodystrophy] Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 199:417–36, 1959 (Ger)

PARHON-STEFANESCU C: Involutional psychic disorders. Rumanian Med Rev 3:56–61, Apr–June 59

PAIKOV NG: [On the problem of intravital massive desquamation of the bronchial epithelium] Arkh Pat 22(2):59–65, 1960 (Rus)

PYGOTT F, STREET DF: Unsuspected treatable organic dementia. Lancet 1:1371, 25 June 60

PUCA A: [Cerebral rheumatism] Rass Int Clin Ter 40:365–8, 31 Mar 60 (It)

PERUZZI PF: [A rare case of cerebropathy associated with complex disorders of the proximal tubule: renal acidosis, severe rachitism, nephrocalcinosis, aminoaciduria] Riv Clin Pediat 65:327–38, Apr 60 (It)

PARSONS OA, GOTTLIEB AL: Visual field impairment in brain damage. Cross validation and reliability of a method of flicker perimetry. AMA Arch Ophthal 63:1009–15, June 60

PACI A: [Electrocardiographic data during diseases with involvement of the C,N,S, in childhood. Note III, Acute and subacute endocranial hypertensive syndromes, chronic encephalopathies, convulsive syndromes (with notes on pneumoencephalus, ventriculography, arteriography)] Riv Clin Pediat 65:289–311, Apr 60 (It)

PIERCY M, HECAEN H, AJURIAGUERRA J de: Constructional apraxia associated with unilateral cerebral lesions—left and right sided cases compared. Brain 83:225–42, 1960

POSNER JB, PLUM F: The toxic effects of carbon dioxide and acetazolamide in hepatic encephalopathy. J Clin Invest 39:1246–58, Aug 60

POSER CM: The differential diagnosis of diffuse scleroses in children. AMA J Dis Child 100:380–8, Sept 60

PASQUALUCCI ME: [Occurrence of tumor-like lesions in cryptococcosis of the brain and other organs] Hospital (Rio) 58:139–47, July 60 (Por)

QUATTROCCHI G, LA ROSA F: [On the diagnosis and therapy of cerebral cysticercosis. (Clinical contribution)] Riv Ital Igiene 19:517–9, Sept–Oct 59 (It)

RADERMECKER J: [The concepts of encephalitis–encephalopathy] Ned T Geneesk 103:1556–61, 25 July 59 (Dut)

ROTH GM, TRELLE HD, RUSHTON JG, ELKINS EC: Sweat patterns and skin temperatures in patients with brain and spinal cord lesions. JAMA 171:381–5, 26 Sept 59

REITAN RM, TARSHES EL: Differential effects of lateralized brain lesions on the trail making test. J Nerv Ment Dis 129: 257–62, Sept 59

RAPPAPORT R: [Various metabolic aspects of cerebral functional disorders] France Med 22:427–8, Nov 59 (Fr)

RADL H: [Cerebral complications of infectious diseases] Muenchen Med Wschr 101:2163–71, 20 Nov 59 (Ger)

REJOWA A, WOLOWSKA J: [A case of helminthiasis with focal cerebral syndrome] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 29: 833–8, 1959 (Pol)

ROHMER F, WACKENHEIM A, PIGNOL F: [Fahr's disease. (Apropos of a case)] Rev Otoneuroophtal 31:298–303, 1959 (Fr)

SCHIMMELPENNING GW: [Pathogenesis of paranoid reactions and developments based on syndromes of brain atrophy. A contribution to clinical constellation pathology] Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 199:138–51, 1959 (Ger)

SMITH GP, ALTMAN DH: Occipital dermal sinus; clinical and radiological findings when a complete occipital dermal sinus is associated with a dermoid cyst. AMA J Dis Child 98:713–9, Dec 59

SCHEIDEGGER S: [Diffuse encephalopathy; a contribution to the problem of diffuse sclerosis and storage disease] Ann Paediat (Basel) 193:1–13, July 59 (Ger)

SARTESCHI P, INGHIRAMI L: [On a case of monocular diplopia of cerebral origin] Riv Pat Nerv Ment 80:297–301, 1959 (It)

STRONG PN Jr: Effects of age, education, and brain damage on a learning digit symbol test. AMA Arch Gen Psychiat 1: 506–12, Nov 59

SMITH JL: Progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy. AMA Arch Ophthal 62:828–32, Nov 59

SANCHEZ ARROYO J: [Surgical treatment of encephalic tuberculosis] Rev Clin Esp 73:189–203, 15 May 59 (Sp)

SHTUTSER VI: [One-stage study on the activity of certain antibiotics in relation to strains isolated in suppurative-inflammatory intracerebral processes] Antibiotiki 4:104–6, July–Aug 59 (Rus)

SWAIN JM: Electroencephalographic abnormalities in presenile atrophy. Neurology (Minneap) 9:722–7, Nov 59

SYLVESTER PE: Cerebral atrophy in microcephalic cousins. Arch Dis Childh 34:325–30, Aug 59

SUMBERA J: [Neural complications on congenital cyanotic cardiac defects] Cesk Pediat 14:1080–3, 5 Dec 59 (Cz)

STEINER JW, GELBLOOM AJ: Intracranial manifestations in two cases of systemic rheumatoid disease. Arthritis Rheum 2:537–45, Dec 59

SAVOV G, ANTONOV N, KIUCHUKOV N: [Epileptic seizure as an early symptom in certain cerebral diseases] Suvr Med (Sofia) 10(7):61–5, 1959 (Bul)

SMITH RE, DARLING RM: Encephalopathy of cat-scratch disease. AMA J Dis Child 99:107–8, Jan 60

STERN WE: Studies in experimental brain swelling and brain compression. J Neurosurg 16:676–704, Nov 59

SHANKWEILER DP: Effects of success and failure instructions on reaction time in patients with brain damage. J Comp Physiol Psychol 52:546–9, Oct 59

SILLEVIS SMITT WG, WILLEMSE J: A case of familial porencephalia. Folia Psychiat Neerl 62:355–61, 1959

SKORPIL V, JANDA V: [Electrophysiological determination of the effect of drugs in patients with perinatal encephalopathies] Cesk Fysiol 8:559, Nov 59 (Cz)

SMITH JL, COGAN DG: Optokinetic nystagmus in cerebral disease. A report of 14 autopsied cases. Neurology (Minneap) 10:127–37, Feb 60

SCHNEEGANS E, LEVY-SILAGY J, ISCH, TORDO: [Psychomotor and electroencephalographic sequelae following meningeal hemorrhages and cerebral edemas in premature. Strasbourg Med 10:731–40, Dec 59 (Fr)

SALVATORES U: [Clinical and histopathological contribution to the study of Fahr's disease] Riv Neurol (Nap) 29:615–26, Sept–Oct 59 (It)

SCHWARTZ DG, CHRISTOFF N: Actinomycosis with cerebral and probable endocardial involvement. J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 27:23–7, Jan–Feb 60

SCHARFETTER G, HUNZIKER A, BUEHLMANN A: [On osmotherapy in increased intracranial pressure] Schweiz Med Wschr 90:342–5, 19 Mar 60 (Ger)

SZIRMAI E, SZIRMAI I: [Biophysical studies on some diseases of the nervous system or locomotor apparatus by means of the myograph and myotonometer and their therapy with H, A, H,] Z Ges Inn Med 15:72–8, 15 Jan 60 (Ger)

SANNERSTEDT R: [Propiomazine (propavan) as a hypnotic – clinical test of a new phenothiazine derivative] Svensk Lakartidn 57:848–55, 18 Mar 60 (Sw)

SCHWAB F: [Some data on the histology of nodular cerebral sclerosis] Wien Med Wschr 110:228–31, 12 Mar 60 (Ger)

STERLING HM: Height and weight of children with cerebral palsy and acquired brain damage. Arch Phys Med 41:131–5, Apr 60

SIMSON TP: Infection psychoses. Public Health Rep 75:451–6, May 60

SAENZ ARROYO L: [The brain of the hypertensive patient] Gac Med Mex 90:21–8, Jan 60 (Sp)

SAMEL L: [The effect of thiocolchicoside on the spasmodic state in encephalopathy] Presse Med 68:646, 2 Apr 60 (Fr)

SCHAEFER H: [Extension of the possibilities of x-ray diagnosis in evaluation of the subarachnoid space] Mschr Kinderheilk 108:108–10, Mar 60 (Ger)

SAMBRON J, GASTARD J: [Treatment by a chelator (calcium EDTA) of a case of occupational saturnine encephalopathy] Therapie 15:353–60, 1960 (Fr)

SWANSON AG: Effect of acetazolesmide (diamox) on encephalopathy induced by water excess and hypernatremia. Neurology (Minneap) 10:537–41, June 60

SYMMERS WS: A case of cerebral chromoblastomycosis (cladosporiosis) occurring in Britain as a complication of polyarteritis treated with cortisone. Brain 83:37–51, Mar 60

SYMONDS C: Disease of mind and disorder of brain. Brit Med J 5191:1–5, 2 July 60

SMIRNOVA AA: [Distomiasis of the brain] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 60:447–52, 1960 (Rus)

SLUGA-GASSER E, SLUGA W, TSCHABITSCHER H: [On pseudotumor of the brain] Wien Z Nervenheilk 17:398–409, 1960 (Ger)

TOENNIS W, FRIEDMANN G: [On the differential diagnosis of pathological intracranial calcification] Muenchen Med Wschr 101:1252–64, 24 July 59 (Ger)

THOELEN H: [Uremic lung edema and hypertensive encephalopathy] Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 15:396–411, Sept 59 (Ger)

TUMUROVA AP: [Bradykinesia of gaze] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 59:1351–2, 1959 (Rus)

THIENPONT D, DE KEYSER J, VANDERVELDEN M, KAGERUKA P: [Cerebral cysticercosis of swine] Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 39:507–14, 31 Aug 59 (Fr)

TERSLEV E: Serum lipids in infants with progressive cerebral affection. Acta Paediat (Uppa) 49:69–75, Jan 60

TORACK RM, TERRY RD, ZIMMERMAN HM: The fine structure of cerebral fluid accumulation. II. Swelling produced by triethyl tin poisoning and its comparison with that in the human brain. Amer J Path 36:273–87, Mar 60

TERRACCIANO S: [On benign cysts of the brain simulating tumors] Rass Int Clin Ter 40:434–40, 15 Apr 60 (It)

TYKLINA IG, IL'INA LI: [On clinical aspects and pathological anatomy of congenital toxoplasmosis. (Description of a case)] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 60:319–26, 1960 (Rus)

TIEN HC: Organic integrity test (O.I.T.). A quick diagnostic aid to rule in organic brain diseases. AMA Arch Gen Psychiat 3:43–52, July 60

TUREVSKII II: [On the problem of the pathogenesis of central muscular atrophy] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 60:695–8, 1960 (Rus)

URMER AH, MORRIS AB, WENDLAND LV: The effect of brain damage on Raven's Progressive Matrices. J Clin Psychol 16:182–5, Apr 60

USPENSKII EA, TSERKOVICH LT: [On patho-morphological diagnosis of congenital toxoplasmosis] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 60:315–8, 1960 (Rus)

VALENTINO V: Combined intraventricular and intracerebral hydatid cysts; report of a case. Radiology 73:250–2, Aug 59

VESELITSKII SK: [On the problem of remote results of operative treatment of alveolar echinococcosis of the brain] Vop Neirokhir 23:44–5, Nov-Dec 59 (Rus)

VAN BOGAERT L: Neurologic diseases of bears in captivity. J Neuropath Exp Neurol 19:89–95, Jan 60

VERBIEST H: Preoperative disturbances of fluids and electrolytes in patients with space-occupying intracranial processes. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 8:10–23, 7 Apr 60

VALLAT JN, LEPETIT JM: [Encephalopathies in early childhood with hypsarrhythmia or with "rapid dysrhythmia of paroxysmal nature". Electroclinical and therapeutic study (long-acting ACTH)] Rev Neurol (Par) 101:708–21, Dec 59 (Fr)

VERGER P, LOISEAU P: [ACTH and spasms in flexion secondary to a chronic encephalopathy of early infancy] J Med Bordeaux 137:532–8, May 60 (Fr)

WENDE S: [Frontal sinus hyperplasia in early infantile brain damage] Aerztl Wschr 14:565–7, 17 July 59 (Ger)

WALTON D, BLACK DA: The predictive validity of a psychological test of brain-damage. J Ment Sci 105:807–10, July 59

WOLTER M, GOETZE W, LANGE-COSACK H: [EEG studies on brain-damaged children] Zbl Neurochir 19:193–8, 1959 (Ger)

WALTON D, WHITE JG, BLACK DA, YOUNG AJ: The modified word-learning test: a cross-validation study. Brit J Med Psychol 32:213–20, 1959

WHITE JG: Walton's modified word-learning test with children. Brit J Med Psychol 32:221–5, 1959

WERTHEIMER P, LEVY A, MOUNIER-KUHN A, TOPOVIC P: [Hydatosis of the cranial vault] J Radiol Electrol 40:722–4, Nov 59 (Fr)

WACKENHEIM A, VROUSOS C: [Cranial sequelae of infantile encephalopathies] Strasbourg Med 10:740–3, Dec 59 (Fr)

WHITE HH, FOWLER FD: Chronic lead encephalopathy. A diagnostic consideration in mental retardation. Pediatrics 25:309–15, Feb 60

WOLFMAN EF Jr, COON WW, KAHN EA: The recognition and management of severe hypertonicity of the extracellular fluid associated with cerebral lesions. Surgery 47:410–6, Mar 60

WAALJ D van der: Formation, growth and multiplication of Toxoplasma gondii cysts in mouse brains. Trop Geogr Med 11:345–60, Dec 59

WERNER A, BERNEY J, ROHNER A, CAMPICHE R: [On acute reversible traumatic encephalomalacia. Apropos of a case of a small perforating craniocerebral wound caused by a gunshot] Praxis 49:321–3, 31 Mar 60 (Fr)

WOOLEY CF: Intracranial hypertension associated with recovery of a Coxsackie virus from the cerebrospinal fluid. Neurology (Minneap) 10:572–4, June 60

WOLFMAN EF Jr, COON WW, REIFEL E, IOB V, McMATH M: Severe hypertonicity of the extracellular fluid associated with cerebral lesions. Surgery 47:929–39, June 60

WIECEK Z: [A case of echinococcosis of the brain] Pol Tyg Lek 15:718–20, 9 May 60 (Pol)

ZELLWEGER H: Pertussis encephalopathy. Arch Pediat 76: 381–6, Oct 59

ZHABOTINSKII, IuM: [On the problem of the histogenesis of infectious granulomas in the central nervous system in parasitic diseases] Arkh Pat 21(11):24–30, 1959 (Rus)

ZEMAN W, SHERMAN F: An unusual case of primary demyelinating disease. J Neuropath Exp Neurol 19:76–88, Jan 60

ZABUGIN FD, SMOIKINA MG: [2 Cases of toxoplasmosis] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 60:312–4, 1960 (Rus)

ZIEVE L, MENDELSON DF, GOEPFERT M: Shunt encephalomyelopathy. I. Recurrent protein encephalopathy with response to arginine. Ann Intern Med 53:33–52, July 60

embryology

BERGQUIST H: Experiments on the 'overgrowth' phenomenon in the brain of chick embryos. J Embryol Exp Morph 7: 122–7, June 59

BIRGE WJ: Regulatory potentiality in the forebrain of the chick embryo. Anat Rec 137:475–83, Aug 60

DODGSON MC: The "geometrical lesion" as applied to developmental neuropathology. N Z Med J 58:508–13, Aug 59

FILOGAMO G: [Experimental research on the activity of specific and nonspecific cholinesterases in the development of the optic lobe of the chicken] Arch Biol (Liege) 71:159–98, Apr-June 60 (Fr)

KALLEN B: Studies on experimentally produced overgrowth in chick embryo brain, using tissue culture and transplantation techniques. Z Zellforsch 50:361–8, 1959

MACDONALD MS, EMERY JL: Brain and adrenal weight relationship in the later stages of intrauterine life. Acta Paediat (Uppa) 48:313–7, July 59

SIGNORET J: [Determinism in the organization of olfactory formations in the newt Pleurodeles waltlii Micah] C R Acad Sci (Par) 249:1937–9, 9 Nov 59 (Fr)

SIDMAN RL, MIALE IL, FEDER N: Cell proliferation and migration in the primitive ependymal zone; an autoradiographic study of histogenesis in the nervous system. Exp Neurol 1: 322–33, Oct 59

WRETE M: [On the abnormal volume increase of the brain and of the retina in human embryos and young fetuses] Acta Path Microbiol Scand 47:271–86, 1959 (Ger)

extracts

AGUGGINI G, CHIESA F: Action of a particular brain extract (neuroketone) on monoamino-oxidase. Enzymologia 21:129–32, 15 Oct 59

BRAHIC J, GIRAULT-MICHELIER A: [Research on the hematological disorders, of viral origin, induced in the rabbit, by injection of homologous brain or serum] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1215–7, 1959 (Fr)

BOURGAIN R: [Differentiation of the mode of action of tissue and plasma thromboplastins in the presence of a lipoid extract of bovine brain] J Physiol (Par) 52:33–4, Jan–Feb 60 (Fr)

CERLETTI U, D'ANGELO C, FRONTICELLI C: [Differential effects of brain suspensions from the normal brain and after electroshock treatment] Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 199: 133–7, 1959 (Ger)

CHIESA F: Brain serotonin increase in rats and cats after treatment with neuroketone (a brain extract). Enzymologia 21:61–6, 1 Sept 59

CHIESA F, CIMA V: The inhibiting action of some corticoid hormones and of a brain extract (neuroketone) on the increased ocular tone caused by hyaluronidase. Enzymologia 22:47–50, 1 June 60

GRIGNON G, LAMARCHE M: [Study of the oxytocic activity of extracts of different parts of the brain of the terrestrial tortoise (Testudo mauritanica)] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:2030–2, 1959 (Fr)

HONOUR AJ, McLENNAN H: The effects of γ-aminobutyric acid and other compounds on structures of the mammalian nervous system which are inhibited by Factor I. J Physiol (Lond) 150:306–18, Feb 60

HANZON V, TOSCHI G: [Centrifugation of microsomes of brain in gradiant of density] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:2043–5, 31 Dec 59 (It)

KOBAYASHI H: Effect of crude DNP (desoxyribonucleoprotein) extracted from schizophrenic cerebrum upon rat's suprarenal cortex and liver. Folia Psychiat Neurol Jap 13:124–32, July 59

KIES MW, SHAW CM, FAHLBERG WJ, ALVORD EC Jr: Factors affecting the suppression of allergic encephalomyelitis by homologous brain protein fractions. Ann Allergy 18:849–58, Aug 60

MEITES J, TALWALKER PK, NICOLL CS: Initiation of lactation in rats with hypothalamic or cerebral tissue. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:298–300, Feb 60

McLENNAN H: The fractionation and purification of factor I. J Physiol (Lond) 151:31–9, Apr 60

MORPURGO E: [On the action of a particular brain extract (neuroketone)] Riv Sper Freniat 84:511–4, 30 June 60 (It)

SENGEL P: [Morphogenic action of brain extract on the skin of the chick embryo cultivated in vitro] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:924–5, 1 Feb 60 (Fr)

SCHWARTZ SO, SPURRIER W, YATES L, MADUROS BP: Studies in leukemia. XV. The induction of leukemia in Swiss mice with human leukemic brain extracts. Blood 15:758–60, May 60

SENGEL P: [Action of brain extract on the differentiation of feather germs of the skin of the chick embryo cultivated in vitro] C R Soc Biol (Par) 154:255–9, 1960 (Fr)

TOSCHI G, HANZON V: [Preparation and morphological and biochemical characteristics of microsomes of the brain] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:2040–3, 31 Dec 59 (It)

VENTURI VM, PINELLI P: [Modifications of experimental convulsions by tissular and humoral factors] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:133–6, 31 Oct 59 (It)

WOLLEMANN M: [The mechanism of succinyl-coenzyme A synthesis in brain extracts] Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 16: 153–4, 1959 (Ger)

foreign bodies

ROZENBLIT EI, MANIKOV ME: [Application of roentgenotherapy in sequelae of penetrating wounds of the cranium (in the presence of foreign bodies in the brain substance)] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 34:49–53, July–Aug 59 (Rus)

metabolism

ARCANGELI P, FAZZINI G, MILANO M, D'ALESSANDRO A, CAGNONI M, COSTA A: [Initial findings on oxidative metabolism "in vitro" in the brains of hypertensive rats] Riv Crit Clin Med 59:362–71, 30 June 59 (It)

ANSELL GB, SPANNER S: The effect of insulin on the formation of phosphorylcholine and phosphorylethanolamine in the brain. J Neurochem 4:325–31, Oct 59

ASHWOOD-SMITH MJ, SMITH AD: Rat brain glutathione and pyridoxine deficiency. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 26):2028–9, 26 Dec 59

APPEL KR, APPEL E, MAURER W: [Concentration and exchange rate of free methionine in the rat brain] Biochem Z 332:293–306, 1960 (Ger)

ANSELL GB, SPANNER S: Incorporation of orthophosphate labelled with phosphorus-32 into cerebral phospholipids in vivo. Nature (Lond) 185:826–8, 19 Mar 60

APRISON MH, LUKENBILL A, SEGAR WE: Sodium, potassium, chloride and water content of six discrete parts of the mammalian brain. J Neurochem 5:150–5, Feb 60

BAKAY L, BALLANTINE HT Jr, BELL E: P32 uptake by normal and ultrasonically irradiated brain tissue from cerebrospinal fluid. AMA Arch Neuro 1:59–67, July 59

BALAZS R: The point of the aerobic inhibition of glycolytic activity associated with brain mitochondria. Biochem J 72: 561–74, Aug 59

BOLLARD BM, McILWAIN H: Cocaine and procaine on the electrically stimulated metabolism of cerebral tissues. Biochem Pharmacol 2:81–8, Aug 59

BERING EA Jr: Cerebrospinal fluid production and its relationship to cerebral metabolism and cerebral blood flow. Amer J Physiol 197:825–8, Oct 59

BRENGELMANN JC, PARE CM, SANDLER M: Effects of 5-hydroxytryptophan on schizophrenia. J Ment Sci 105:770–5, July 59

BERTLER A, ROSENGREN E: On the distribution in brain of monoamines and of enzymes responsible for their formation. Experientia 15:382–4, 15 Oct 59

BENASSI G, BERTI G: [Research on the electrophoretic distribution of soluble proteins of the cerebral hemispheres of the rabbit and on modifications induced by aseptic autolysis] Sperimentale 109:424–33, July–Aug 59 (It)

BUERGER M, SEIDEL K: [Comparative considerations on the blomorphosis of amino acids of the human brain and peripheral nerves] Med Klin 54:2103–8, 20 Nov 59 (Ger)

BERTLER A, ROSENGREN E: Occurrence and distribution of catechol amines in brain. Acta Physiol Scand 47:350–61, 12 Dec 59

BERTLER A, ROSENGREN E: Brain catechol amine content after sectioning the adrenergic nerves to the brain vessels. Acta Physiol Scand 47:362–4, 12 Dec 59

BRODIE BB, SPECTOR S, SHORE PA: Interaction of monoamine oxidase inhibitors with physiological and biochemical mechanisms in brain. Ann NY Acad Sci 80:609–16, 17 Sept 59

BERING EA Jr: Cerebrospinal fluid production and its relationship to cerebral metabolism and cerebral blood flow. Amer J Physiol 197:825–8, Oct 59

BOCCI V, PANATTONI M: [Quantitative and histochemical research on succino-dehydrogenase in the brain of the dog (also in relation to the phenomenon of "predisposition" to epilepsy induced by Amantea's method of afferent excitation] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1391–3, 15 Nov 59 (It)

BALAZS R, LAGNADO JR: Glycolytic activity associated with rat brain mitochondria. J Neurochem 5:1–17, Dec 59

BARTLET AL: The 5-hydroxytryptamine content of mouse brain and whole mice after treatment with some drugs affecting the central nervous system. Brit J Pharmacol 15:140–6, Mar 60

BARANOV MN: [Metabolism of certain phosphorus compounds in various layers of the brain] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 8:501–8, 1959 (Rus)

BAKAY L: Studies in sodium exchange; experiments with plasma, cerebrospinal fluid, and normal, injured, and embryonic brain tissue. Neurology (Minneap) 10:564–71, June 60

BRUNNGRABER EG, ABOOD LG: Mitochondrial glycolysis of rat brain and its relationship to the remainder of cellular glycolysis. J Biol Chem 235:1847–53, July 60

BARGONI N, ROSSINI L: [Effect of fatty acids on the adenosine triphosphatase activity of mitochondria from the liver and the brain and of myosin] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1877–9, 31 Dec 59 (It)

BARGONI N, LUZZATI AL: [Effect of fatty acids on the cytochrome oxidase of the liver and the brain and on the cytochrome C] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:2149–51, 31 Dec 59 (It)

BAXTER CF, ROBERTS E: Demonstration of thiosemicarbazide-induced convulsions in rats with elevated brain levels of γ-aminobutyric acid. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 104:426–7, July 60

CURIEL F, DEL PISTOIA L, LEVI G, D'ALESSANDRO A: [Oxidative phosphorylation in isolated motochondria from the brain of hypertensive rats] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1333–5, 31 Oct 59 (It)

CHIESA F: Brain serotonin increase in rats and cats after treatment with neuroketone (a brain extract). Enzymologia 21:61–6, 1 Sept 59

CHU SP: [On the effect of thiopental and veronal on adrenalin and noradrenalin level in the brain in rats] Farmakol Toksikol 22:504–5, Nov-Dec 59 (Rus)

CHAIN EB, LARSSON S, POCCHIARI F: The fate of glucose in different parts of the rabbit brain. Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 152:283–9, 14 June 60

CHAIN EB, CHIOZZOTTO M, POCCHIARI F, ROSSI C, SANDMAN R: Participation of the ammonium ion in the transformation of glucose to amino acids in brain tissue. Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 152:290–7, 14 June 60

CAHN J, HEROLD M: [Importance of reduced glutathione in the metabolism of the brain] C R Soc Biol (Par) 154:304–6, 1960 (Fr)

CHIRIGOS MA, GREENGARD P, UDENFRIEND S: Uptake of tyrosine by rat brain in vivo. J Biol Chem 235:2075–9, July 60

DOMONKOS J, HUSZAK I: Effect of hydrogen-ion concentration on the carbohydrate metabolism of brain tissue. J Neurochem 4:238–43, Aug 59

DAVISON AN, WAJDA M: Metabolism of myelin lipids: estimation and separation of brain lipids in the developing rabbit. J Neurochem 4:333–9, Oct 59

DAVISON AN, MORGAN RS, WAJDA M, PAYLING WRIGHT G: Metabolism of myelin lipids: incorporation of [3-14C] serine in brain lipids of the developing rabbit and their persistence in the central nervous system. J Neurochem 4:360–5, Oct 59

DOERING HJ, KNOPP A, MARTINT: [Paper chromatographic studies on the behavior of adenine-, guanine-, and uridine-nucleotides as well as other acid-soluble phosphorus compounds in the cerebrum of the rat in asphyxia and post-asphyxic recovery] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 269:375–91, 1959 (Ger)

DRASKOCI M, FELDBERG W, FLEISCHHAUER K, HARANATH PS: Absorption of histamine into the blood stream on perfusion of the cerebral ventricles, and its uptake by brain tissue. J Physiol (Lond) 150:50–66, Jan 60

DUBNICK B, LEESON GA, CHESSIN M, SCOTT CC: Accumulation of serotonin in the brain of reserpine-treated mice after inhibition of monoamine oxidase: effect of body temperature. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 126:194–202, 1 June 60

DUBIKAITIS IuV: [Distribution of radioactive phosphorus in the brain tissue in experimental injuries of the brain] Eksp Khir 5:56–7, Mar–Apr 60 (Rus)

DELLA PIETRA G, PROCACCINI S, CAPANO V, DE LORENZO F: [Isonicotinic acid hydrazide (INH) and the glutamic acid decarboxylase in the brain] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1875–7, 31 Dec 59 (It)

EDGAR GW: Myelin lipids in multiple sclerosis. Acta Neurol Belg 59:756–61, June 59

ERICKSON NE, LANDS WE: Plasmalogen in the developing brain. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:512–4, Nov 59

EISENBERG S, MADISON L, SENSENBACH W: Cerebral hemodynamic and metabolic studies in patients with congestive heart failure. II. Observations in confused subjects. Circulation 21:704–9, May 60

ERNSTING MJ, KAPOR WF, NAUTA WT, OOSTERHUIS HK, WAART C de: Biochemical studies on psychotropic drugs—I. The effect of psychotropic drugs on γ-aminobutyric acid and glutamic acid in brain tissue. J Neurochem 5:121–7, Feb 60

EMMERSON JL, MIYA TS, YIM GK: The distribution and metabolic state of carbon-14 meprobamate in the rat brain. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 129:89–93, May 60

EGER W, POPPE H: [Autoradiographic localization studies on the brain and inner secretory glands of the cat with S-35-labelled dimethyl-amino-propyl-phenothiazine (megaphen)] Aerztl Forsch 14a1/262–5, 10 May 60 (Ger)

FAZZINI G, ARCANGELI P, MILANO M, CAGNONI M, COSTA A: [Behavior of ribonucleic acid in neurons of ganglia at the base of the brain in hypertensive rats] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1361–2, 31 Oct 59 (It)

FAZZINI G, ARCANGELI P, MILANO M, CAGNONI M, COSTA A: [Behavior of oxygen consumption and respiratory enzymes (cytochrome oxidases and succinic oxidases) in brains of hypertensive rats] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1332–3, 31 Oct 59 (It)

FIEHRING H, SUNDERMANN A: [Ferritin in the normal human brain] Z Ges Inn Med 14:787–90, 15 Aug 59 (Ger)

FRONTALI N: [Column electrophoresis of nucleotides of the ribonucleic acid of brain microsomes] Rendic Ist Sup Sanita 22:1002–8, 1959 (It)

GOLDSTEIN M, FRIEDHOFF AJ, SIMMONS C, PROCHOROFF NN: The metabolism of 5-hydroxytyramine-1-C14 in brain tissue homogenates. Experientia 15:254–6, 15 July 59

GREENBERG J, LICHTENSTEIN N: Effect of manganous and magnesium ions concentration on glutamine synthetase and glutamotransferase of sheep brain. J Biol Chem 234:2337–9, Sept 59

GALLAGHER CH, BUTTERY SH: Biochemistry of sheep tissues. Enzyme systems of liver, brain and kidney. Biochem J 72:575–82, Aug 59

GAMMA-AMINOBUTYRIC acid and brain metabolism. Nutr Rev 17:278–80, Sept 59

GORKIN VZ: [On certain properties of monoaminoxidase in liver and brain mitochondria in rats] Biokhimiia 24:826–32, Sept-Oct 59 (Rus)

GROSSI E, PAOLETTI P, PAOLETTI R: The effect of x-irradiation and glucose on brain lipid synthesis. Arch Int Physiol 67:651–60, Oct 59

GIUDITTA A, STRECKER HJ: Alternate pathways of pyridine nucleotide oxidation in cerebral tissue. J Neurochem 5:50–61. Dec 59

GORDON BG: [Changes of ammonia and glutamine contents in the brain in rats after the administration of sodium bromide and caffeine and in carbon tetrachloride poisoning] Biull Eksp Biol Med 48:69–73, Nov 59 (Rus)

GUNNE LM: Noradrenaline and adrenaline in the rat brain during acute and chronic morphine administration and during withdrawal. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 25):1950–1, 19 Dec 59

GREENBERG SM, MASURAT T, RICE EG, HERNDON JF, VAN LOON EJ: The effect of chlorpromazine hydrochloride on glutamic acid decarboxylase and pyridoxal kinase in rat brain homogenates. Biochem Pharmacol 2:308–12, Nov 59

GEIGER A: A possible biochemical mechanism underlying the lasting effects of insulin coma and shock therapy. J Neuropsychiat 1:119–23, Jan–Feb 60

GARATTINI S, KATO R, LAMESTA L, VALZELLI L: Electroshock, brain serotonin, and barbiturate narcosis. Experientia 16:156–7, 15 Apr 60

GLANTS RM: [The effect of isohemotransfusion on the metabolism of adrenergic substances in the brain and effector organs] Biull Eksp Biol Med 49:77–80, Feb 60 (Rus)

GENES SG, CHARNAIA PM: [The effect of sodium amytal on the transfer of sugar from the arterial blood into the tissue of the posterior extremity and into the brain] Biull Eksp Biol Med 49:54–8, Jan 60 (Rus)

GORDIENKO EA: [Certain indices of nitrogen metabolism in the brain in acute carbon monoxide poisoning] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 4:54–8, Mar–Apr 60 (Rus)

GRADO C, BALLOU CE: Myo-inositol phosphates from beef brain phosphotnositide. J Biol Chem 235:PC23–4, June 60

GASTEVA SV, MALINOVSKII OV, POMAZANSKAIA LF, ULYHINA IN, CHETVERIKOV DA: [Effect of ionizing radiations on certain aspects of phosphorus metabolism of the brain] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 8:533–42, 1959 (Rus)

GREEN H, SAWYER JL: Correlation of tryptamine-induced convulsions in rats with brain tryptamine concentration. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 104:153–5, May 60

GOGERTY JH, HORITA A: A comparison of the in vivo inhibition of brain and liver monoamine oxidase as produced by beta-phenylisopropylhydrazine (PIH) and iproniazid. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 129:357–60, Aug 60

GEIGER A, KAWAKITA Y, BARKULIS SS: Major pathways of glucose utilization in the brain in brain perfusion experiments in vivo and in situ. J Neurochem 5:323–38, June 60

GERSHENOVICH ZS, KRICHEVSKAIA AA: [Amino and carboxyl groups in brain proteins in oxygen intoxication] Biokhimiia 25:310–7, Mar–Apr 60 (Rus)

HAKKINEN HM, KULONEN E: Increase in the γ-aminobutyric acid content of rat brain after ingestion of ethanol. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 10):726, 29 Aug 59

HIMWICH WA, BENARON HB, TUCKER BE, BABUNA C, STRIPE MC: Metabolic studies on perinatal human brain. J Appl Physiol 14:873–7, Nov 59

HOERHAMMER L, WAGNER H, HOELZL J: [On the inositol phosphatides of the bovine brain] Biochem Z 332:269–76, 1960 (Ger)

HOSEIN EA, PROULX P: Isolation and probable functions of betaine esters in brain metabolism. Nature (Lond) 187:321–2, 23 July 60

HOSKIN FC: Effect of inhibitors on the metabolism of specifically labelled glucose by brain. Biochim Biophys Acta 40:309–13, 20 May 60

HOCHSTEIN P, COHEN G: The inhibitory effects of quinones and dihydric phenols on glucose metabolism in sub-cellular systems of brain. J Neurochem 5:370–8. June 60

INGVAR DH, SIESJO B, HERTZ CH: Measurement of tissue carbon dioxide pressure in the brain. Experientia 15:306–8, 15 Aug 59

INSELVINI M, CASIER H: [Increase in the toxicity of caffeine and in its concentration in the brain induced by meprobamate in Mus musculus. Pharmacological and radiochemical data] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 122:463–73, 1 Nov 59 (It)

JOHNSTON PV, KUMMEROW FA: Gas-liquid chromatography of methyl esters of fatty acid from human and chicken brain lipids. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 104:201–5, June 60

KOREY SR, ORCHEN M: Plasmalogens of the nervous system. I. Deposition in developing rat brain and incorporation of C 14 isotope from acetate and palmitate into the α, β-unsaturated ether chain. Arch Biochem 83:381–9, Aug 59

KREPS EM: The development of oxidative phosphorylation of the brain in the evolution of vertebrates. Progr Nucl Energy [Biol] 2(3):446–56, 1958

KOVACH AG, FONYO A, KOVACH E: Cerebral phosphate metabolism in traumatic shock. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 16:157–64, 1959

KATO PR, VALZELLI L: [Thyroid function and encephalic serotonin] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1238–40, 15 Oct 59 (It)

KAHR E, FASCHING G: [Animal experimental studies with radiophosphorus-labelled ferric phosphate] Strahlentherapie 110:212–22, Oct 59 (Ger)

KRIVANEK J: [Incorporation of P32 into phosphorus fractions of rat brain during spreading EEG depression] Cesk Fysiol 8:417–8, Sept 59 (Cz)

KOCH A, WOODBURY DM: Carbonic anhydrase inhibition and brain electrolyte composition. Amer J Physiol 198:434–40, Feb 60

KREPS EM: [Recent data on the evolution of phosphorus metabolism in the brain] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 8:543–8, 1959 (Rus)

KRAWCYNSKI J, WISZNIOWSKA S, DREWNOWSKA I: Incorporation of radioactivity into proteins of the cerebrum, cerebellum and other organs after the injection of S-35 in the form of sodium sulphate. J Neurochem 5:109–13. Feb 60

KUROKAWA M: Metabolic consequences of localized application of electrical pulses to sections of cerebral white matter. J Neurochem 5:283–92, May 60

LEVINE RR: Presence of certain onium compounds brain tissue following intravenous administration to rats. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 18):1413–4, 31 Oct 59

LASSEN NA, FEINBERG I, LANE MH: Bilateral studies of cerebral oxygen uptake in young and aged normal subjects and in patients with organic dementia. J Clin Invest 39:491–500, Mar 60

McLAURIN RL, DEVANNEY JW, ELAM EB, BUDDE RB: Studies on cerebral oxygenation during induced hypotension. AMA Arch Neurol 1:443–51, Oct 59

McILWAIN H: Protein interactions and metabolic responses to stimulating agents in isolated cerebral tissues: histones as inhibitors. Biochem J 73:514–21, Nov 59

MAY L, GRENELL RG: Nucleic acid content of various areas of the rat brain. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:235–9, Oct 59

MILCU S, POTOP I, CIOCIRDIA C, JUVINA E: P32 uptake by the brain, pineal gland, and pituitary body of white rats in relation with age. Rumanian Med Rev 3:24–6, Apr–June 59

MENGLE DC, O'BRIEN RD: The spontaneous and induced recovery of fly-brain cholinesterase after inhibition by organophosphates. Biochem J 75:201–7, Apr 60

McILWAIN H: Glutathione and neural tissues. Biochem Soc Symposia 17:66–78, 1959

MANDEL P, HARTH S: [Nucleotides of the brain of some species of mammals] J Physiol (Par) 52:166–7, Jan–Feb 60 (Fr)

NISHIZAWA Y, KODAMA T, YAMANAKA T: Inhibition of brain glutamic decarboxylase by running fit-inducing substances. J Vitamin 5:111–6, 10 June 59

NISHIZAWA Y, KODAMA T, KONISHIS: Brain γ-aminobutyric-α-ketoglutaric transaminase. J Vitamin 5:117–28, 10 June 59

NICHOLAS HJ, THOMAS BEI Intracerebral incorporation of [2-14C]mevalonic acid into adult rat brain squalene and cholesterol. Biochim Biophys Acta 36:583–5, Dec 59

NECHAEVA GA: [The effect of deep hypothermia on the carbohydrate-phosphorus metabolism of brain tissue] Biull Eksp Biol Med 49:54–7, Mar 60 (Rus)

NARANJO R: [Inhibition "in vitro" of monoamine oxidase] Med Rev Mex 40:272–9, 25 June 60 (Sp)

NARUSE H, KATO M, KUROKAWA M, HABA R, YABE T: Metabolic defects in a convulsive strain of mouse. J Neurochem 5:359–69, June 60

NANNI-COSTA P: [On the relation of cerebral proteins of the rat to poisoning by a synthetic analgesic: D-1(2,2-diphenyl-3-methyl-4-morpholino)-butyryl-pyrrolidine bitartrate] Acta Anaesth (Padova) 11:181–8, Mar–Apr 60 (It)

OVERTON RK, PANGRAC I: Calcium content of the brain following electric shock. J Genet Psychol 97:145–8, Sept 60

OSTASHKOV KV: [Dynamics of the regeneration of labile phosphorus compounds in the brain tissue] Arkh Pat 22(6):54–8. 1960 (Rus)

PALLADIN AW: [Functional biochemistry of the brain] Postepy Biochem 5:155–77, 1959 (Pol)

PROKHOROVA MI, TUPIKOVA ZN: Peculiarities of the brain glycogen metabolism in various functional states. Progr Nucl Energy [Biol] 2(3):416–31, 1958

PALLADIN AV: The use of radioisotopes in the study of protein, nucleic acid and glycogen metabolism in the brain and the peripheral nerves. Progr Nucl Energy [Biol] 2(3):403–15, 1958

PYLKKO OO, WOODBURY DM: [The effects of acetazolamide and diphenylhydantoin on brain sodium and amino acid metabolism] Duodecim 75:867–73, 1959 (Fin)

POTOP I, JUVINA E, CIOCIRDIA C: Influence of the thymus upon P32 uptake by the brain, pineal gland, and hypophysis in the white rat, in relation with age. Rumanian Med Rev 3:26–8, Apr–June 59

PAK ZP: [On the effect of botulin toxin B on tissue respiration in the brain in guinea pigs] Farmakol Toksikol 22:473–6, Sept–Oct 59 (Rus)

PENN NW: The requirements for serum albumin metabolism in subcellular fractions of liver and brain. Biochim Biophys Acta 37:55–63, 1 Jan 60

PROMYSLOV MSh, MOROZOVA MS: [On the relationship between sulfhydryl compound content and cerebroside metabolism in the brain in rabbits] Biull Eksp Biol Med 48:59–61, Nov 59 (Rus)

PLUM CM, HANSEN SE: The cerebral lipids in multiple sclerosis (interim communication). Acta Psychiat Scand 35(Suppl 141):84–92, 1960

PLUM CM, HANSEN SE: Lipids of normal adult brain. Acta Psychiat Scand 35(Suppl 141):42–83, 1960

RAZUMOV MI, MAKARYCHEV AI, SKIRKO BK, KAZAKOVA ZA: [Disorders of carbohydrate metabolism in the central nervous system in dogs in experimental hypertension of cortical origin (histochemical investigations)] Arkh Pat 22(5):26–35, 1960 (Rus)

ROSENBERG P: In vivo reactivation by PAM of brain cholinesterase inhibited by paraoxon. Biochem Pharmacol 3:212–9, June 60

RAIJMAN L, GRISOLIA S, EDELHOCH H: Further purification and properties of brain acyl phosphatase. J Biol Chem 235:2340–2, Aug 60

SACKS W: Cerebral metabolism of isotopic glucose in chronic mental disease. J Appl Physiol 14:849–54, Sept 59

SANO I, GAMO T, KAKIMOTO Y, TANIGUCHI K, TAKESADA M, NISHINUMA K: Distribution of catechol compounds in human brain. Biochim Biophys Acta 32:586–7, Apr 59

STREICHER E: Age and calcium deposition in rat brain. Gerontologia (Basel) 3:97–103, 1959

SOBOTKA P, VLK J: [Acetylcholine in the brain in rats following section of the connection of the neopallium] Cesk Fysiol 8:433–4, Sept 59 (Cz)

SPORN MB, DINGMAN W, DEFALCO A, DAVIES RK: The synthesis of urea in the living rat brain. J Neurochem 5:62–7, Dec 59

SWANK RL, NAKAMURA H: Oxygen availability in brain tissues after lipid meals. Amer J Physiol 198:217–20, Jan 60

SAMSON FE Jr, BALFOUR WM, DAHL NA: Rate of cerebral ATP utilization in rats. Amer J Physiol 198:213–6, Jan 60

SHEPPARD H, ZIMMERMAN JH: Reserpine and the levels of serotonin and norepinephrine in the brain. Nature (Lond) 185:41–2, 2 Jan 60

SPRINCE H, LICHTENSTEIN I: Choline antagonism to indolic psychotomimetic compounds. Measurement by pseudocholinesterase. AMA Arch Gen Psychiat 2:385–9, Apr 60

SPILMAN EL, BADAL DW: Effect of electroconvulsive therapy on brain amine oxidase. AMA Arch Gen Psychiat 2:545–7, May 60

SUTHERLAND VC, BURBRIDGE TN, ADAMS JE, SIMON A: Cerebral metabolism in problem drinkers under the influence of alcohol and chlorpromazine hydrochloride. J Appl Physiol 15:189–96, Mar 60

SHIMIZU N, MATSUNAMI T, ONISHI S: Histochemical demonstration of ascorbic acid in the locus coeruleus of the mammalian brain. Nature (Lond) 186:479–80, 7 May 60

SENSENBACH W, MADISON L, EISENBERG S: Cerebral hemodynamic and metabolic studies in patients with congestive heart failure. I. Observations in lucid subjects. Circulation 21:697–703, May 60

SHAPOSHNIKOVA NF: [Permeability of the hemato-encephalic barrier and sorption properties of the brain tissue in experimental thyrotoxicosis] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 6:91–4, May–June 60 (Rus)

SVENNERHOLM L, THORIN H: Isolation of "kepalin B" from cerebral lipids. Biochim Biophys Acta 41:371–2, 1 July 60

SCHANBERG S, GIARMAN NJ: Uptake of 5-hydroxytryptophan by rat brain. Biochim Biophys Acta 41:556–8, 15 July 60

SATAKE M, MASE K, TAKAHASHI Y, OGATA K: Incorporation of leucine into microsomal protein by a cell-free system of guinea-pig brain. Biochim Biophys Acta 41:366–7, 1 July 60

SIMINOFF R, SAUNDERS PR: Effect of morphine on the uptake and oxidation of glucose by rabbit brain. J Neurochem 5:354–8, June 60

TYLER HR: Enzyme distribution in human brain. Lactic and malic dehydrogenases. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 104:79–83, May 60

THEWS G: [A method for determination of oxygen diffusion coefficients, oxygen conductivity and oxygen solubility coefficients in brain tissue] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 271:227–44, 1960 (Ger)

TURSKY T: Effect of potassium cyanide poisoning on the γ-aminobutyric acid-level in the brain. Nature (Lond) 187:322–3, 23 July 60

TALAAT M, ASKAR A, FAHMY AR, SHAHINE O: The action of thiopentone on brain metabolism. J Egypt Med Ass 42:517–27, 1959

TUCEK S: [Acetylcholine in the cerebral hemispheres in experimental hyperthyroidism] Cesk Fysiol 9:273–4, May 60 (Cz)

UZMAN LL, RUMLEY MK, VAN DEN NOORT S: Dipeptidase activity of brain. Nature (Lond) 186:559–60, 14 May 60

UENO I: [Effect of radiations on vitamin B1 metabolism. Communication 2. Changes of vitamin B1 content in the liver and brain] Med Radiol (Mosk) 5:38–42, Apr 60 (Rus)

VLADIMIROV GE: The turnover of amino acids in brain proteins. Progr Nucl Energy [Biol] 2(3):432–45, 1958

VRBA R, FOLBERGROVA J: Observations on endogenous metabolism in brain in vitro and in vivo. J Neurochem 4:338–49, Oct 59

VLADIMIROV GE, IVANOVA TN, PRAVDINA NI, RUBEL' LN: [The rate of turnover of phosphorus compounds in the brain in deep hypothermia] Biokhimiia 24:891–8, Sept–Oct 59 (Rus)

VESELKIN NV, GORDON BG: [Changes in nitrogen metabolism in the brain in disorders of hepatic function] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 8:520–5, 1959 (Rus)

VLADIMIROV GE: [Reflection of the energy and plastic metabolism in the restoration of the biochemical substrate of the nerve tissue] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 8:526–32, 1959 (Rus)

WASE AW, CHRISTENSEN J: Stimulus deprivation and phospholipid metabolism in cerebral tissue. AMA Arch Gen Psychiat 2:171–3, Feb 60

WHITE T: Formation and catabolism of histamine in brain tissue in vitro. J Physiol (Lond) 149:34–42, Dec 59

WEINER N: The effect of drugs on the energy metabolism of cerebral tissue. USAF Sch Aviat Med 59–48:1–5, Aug 59

WAKSMAN A, FAIENZA C: [Identification of glutamic-γ-aminobutyric transaminase in the human brain] Clin Chim Acta 5:450–2. May 60 (Fr)

WHITE T: Formation and catabolism of histamine in cat brain in vivo. J Physiol (Lond) 152:299–308, July 60

parasitology

KIM SK: Cerebral paragonimiasis. A report of forty-seven cases. AMA Arch Neurol 1:30–7, July 59

pathology

ANDERSON CM: Report of the American Orthopsychiatric Association Convention. J Amer Med Wom Ass 14:905–7, Oct 59

BUSCH KT: [Brain changes in chronic addiction to sedatives] Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Lpz) 12:103–6, Mar 60 (Ger)

BAKER AB: Histologic changes in the brains of dogs after long-term barbiturate intoxication. AMA Arch Path 70:208–15, Aug 60

BENJAMIN HB, WAGNER M, BRIG HK, ZEIT W, BARTENBACH GE, BECKER A: Regional hypothermia and its effect on the brain. Amer J Surg 100:43–7, July 60

BERENBAUM MC, UNGAR J, STEVENS WK: Intracranial infection of mice with Bordetella pertussis. J Gen Microbiol 22:313–22, Apr 60

COSTA A de L: [Portosystemic encephalopathy] Rev Bras Med 16:395–9, June 59 (Por)

CERNA Z: [Parasitic cysts in the brain of the vole Clethrionomys glareolus] Z Parasitenk 19:358–61, 1959 (Ger)

CAIONE C: [Intracranial calcifications in subjects with cured tuberculosis meningitis. Their relation to outcomes of the disease] Ann Ist Forlanini 19:204–17, 1959 (It)

COGGESHALL RE, BIERI JG: Pathology of the brain in single and mixed deficiencies of vitamins A and E in the chick. J Nutr 70:272–7, Feb 60

CROME L: The brain and mental retardation. Brit Med J 5177:897–904, 26 Mar 60

CROME L, WILLIAMS C: The problem of familial multilocular encephalomalacia. Acta Paediat (Uppa) 49:175–84, Mar 60

CHALISOVA KN: [On the histology of cerebral rheumatism] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 60:269–72, 1960 (Rus)

CUMINGS JN: The diagnostic value of biochemical examination of cerebral biopsy material. Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 63:110–5, Mar–Apr 60

DE BIASE G, FABIANI F, MILANO M, CAGNONI M, COSTA A, ARCANGELI P: [Observations on the morphology of blood vessels and on PAS-positivity in the brain of hypertensive rats] Riv Crit Clin Med 59:386–97, 30 June 59 (It)

DELAY J, BRION S, ESCOUROLLE R, SANCHEZ A: [Relation between Marchiafava-Bignami degeneration of the corpus callosum and Morel's cortical laminar sclerosis (apropos of 5 anatomo-clinical case reports)] Encephale 48:281–312, 1959 (Fr)
Oct 59 (Fr)

DELAY J, BRION S, ESCOUROLLE R, SANCHEZ A: [Necrosis of the Marchiafava-Bignami corpus callosum and Morel's cortical laminar sclerosis] Rev Neurol (Par) 101:560–2,

DELAY J, BRION S, ESCOUROLLE R, SANCHEZ A: [Alcoholic psychoses. Alcoholic general pseudo-paralysis and cortico-callous lesions] Presse Med 68:715–7, 16 Apr 60 (Fr)

FRASER TN: Cerebral manifestations of Addisonian pernicious anaemia. Lancet 2:458–9, 27 Aug 60

GERAUD J: [Physiopathology of the cerebral complications of arterial hypertension] Path Biol (Par) 7:1517–20, July 59 (Fr)

GUSOVSKII IaM: [Pathomorphological changes in the brain in tumors in the region of the third ventricle] Zh Nevropat psikhiat Korsakov 59:1049–56, 1959 (Rus)

GRANATI A, LENZI R, ANGELERI F: [Considerations on 2 cases of saturnine encephalopathy] Folia Med (Nap) 42:1441–8. Dec 59 (It)

HETZEL H, NIEDERMEYER E: [Adie's syndrome with grand mal, syncopal convulsions, diencephalic function disorders and diffuse brain atrophy] Wien Klin Wschr 52:1019–22, 25 Dec 59 (Ger)

HAGBERG B, SOURANDER P, SVENNERHOLM L, VOSS H: Late infantile metachromatic leucodystrophy of the genetic type. Acta Paediat (Upps) 49:135–53. Mar 60

HIGASHINO KI: An invalidated state followed the shock due to xylocaine-anesthesia. Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med] 9:104–14, Dec 59

HIGASHINO KI: An invalidated state followed the shock due to xylocaine-anesthesia. Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med] 9:101–14, Dec 59

HAGER H, HIRSCHBERGER W, SCHOLZ W: Electron microscopic changes in brain tissue of Syrian hamsters following acute hypoxia. Aerospace Med 31:379–87, May 60

HOULT JG, FLEWETT TH: Influenzal encephalopathy and post-influenzal encephalitis; histological and other observations. Brit Med J 5189:1847–50, 18 June 60

HUMBERT R, LAGET P, GUIHARD D: [Electromyographic study of the pseudo-aspects of muscular degeneration occasionally observed after cortical lesions] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:3539–40. 23 May 60 (Fr)

ILLIG R, UEHLINGER E, PRADER A: [Secondary hyperparathyroidism in vitamin D deficiency rickets] Helv Paediat Acta 14:566–79, Dec 59 (Ger)

IWANOWSKI L, OLSZEWSKI J: The effects of subarachnoid injections of iron-containing substances on the central nervous system. J Neuropath Exp Neurol 19:433–48, July 60

KRYMSKII LD, BURAKOVSKII VI: [Morphological changes in the brain in congenital defects of the heart and their dependence on surgical intervention] Eksp Khir 4:30–8, Sept–Oct 59 (Rus)

KLEIST K: Schizophrenic symptoms and cerebral pathology. J Ment Sci 106:246–55. Jan 60

KORMAN M: Some problems in the psychological diagnosis of brain damage: an overview. Texas Rep Biol Med 18:214–21, Summer 60

KOKATNUR MG, OKUI S, KLIMMEROW FA, SCOTT HM: Effect of long chain keto acids on encephalomalacia in chicks. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 104:170–1, May 60

KVITNITSKII-RYZHOV IuN: [Morphological characteristics of cerebral edema and swelling] Arkh Pat 22(7):52–60, 1960 (Rus)

LIPKIN LE: Cytoplasmic inclusions in ganglion cells associated with parkinsonian states; a neurocellular change studied in 53 cases and 206 controls. Amer J Path 35:1117–33, Nov–Dec 59

LYNCH MJ: Brain lesions in chronic alcoholism. AMA Arch Path 69:342–53, Mar 60

LEVINE S: Localization of allergic encephalomyelitis in lesions of cyanide encephalopathy. J Neuropath Exp Neurol 19:238–47, Apr 60

MARTIN H, NOETZEL H: [On brain involvement in generalized panarteritis nodosa] Beitr Path Anat 121:347–74, 1959 (Ger)

MORRELL RM: A cannula for biopsy of the brain. Amer J Surg 99:63–7, Jan 60

MIATKOV V, DRAGIEV M: [Clinico-morphological observations on cerebral lesions in rheumatism] Suvr Med (Sofia) 10(7):18–26, 1959 (Bul)

MENOZZI V: [Cerebral changes in rheumatism] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 15:401–22. Mar 59 (It)

MULLAN S: Observations on deep cerebral "localization" of the tremor of Parkinson's disease. AMA Arch Neurol 2:274–80, Mar 60

MEYERS R, FRY FJ, FRY WJ, EGGLETON RC, SCHULTZ DF: Determination of topologic human brain representations and modifications of signs and symptoms of some neurologic disorders by the use of high level ultrasound. Neurology (Minneap) 10:271–7, Mar 60

MATVEEVA TS: [On the problem of pathology of nerve fibers and synaptic junctions of the brain in man in focal vascular lesions] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 60:18–25, 1960 (Rus)

MATHIESON G, OLSZEWSKI J: Central pontine myelinolysis with other cerebral changes; a report of 2 cases. Neurology (Minneap) 10:345–54, Apr 60

MALLER O, MIHAILESCO N, PARASKIVESCO E, ELIAS S: [Cerebral changes in chronic alcoholism] Confin Neurol 20:18–26, 1960 (Fr)

MATTHEWS MR, COWAN WM, POWELL TP: Transneuronal cell degeneration in the lateral geniculate nucleus of the macaque monkey. J Anat 94:145–69, Apr 60

MUELLER W, OJAK EM: [On the presence of mitochondria in brain tumors] Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 180:688–94, 1960 (Ger)

NELSON E, LINDSTROM PA, HAYMAKER W: Pathological effects of ultrasound on the human brain. A study of 25 cases in which ultrasonic irradiation was used as a lobotomy procedure. J Neuropath Exp Neurol 18:489–508, Oct 59

(Ger)

NIEDERMEYER E: [On a neurological-psychiatric-brain electrical syndrome on the basis of probable chronic insufficiency of the basilar artery] Wien Klin Wschr 72:10–3, 8 Jan 60

NEUGEBAUER W: [On cerebral late sequelae after fat embolism and air embolism] Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 49:638–44, 1959–1960 (Ger)

NEUMANN MA: Combined amyloid vascular changes and argyrophilic plaques in the central nervous system. J Neuropath Exp Neurol 19:370–82, July 60

OPPERMANN C, ORTHNER H: [On the problem of hypoxemic brain damage in early childhood (Suffocation accidents in infancy)] Zbl Allg Path 100:33–47, 24 Oct 59 (Ger)

PETERS G, STRUCK G: [Pathomorphological findings in chronic organic cerebral processes] Fortschr Neurol Psychiat 27:549–55, Sept 59 (Ger)

PESCETTO G: [Histological research on the effect of low-frequency alternating current on the rabbit brain] Riv Pat Nerv Ment 80:473–5, 1959 (It)

PAYAN H, TOGA M, ROGER J, ROGER A: [Clinical, electroencephalographic and anatomical study of a case of alcoholic encephalopathy with degeneration of the corpus callosum] Rev Neurol (Par) 101:647–53, Nov 59 (Fr)

PAGLIANO S: [Experimental contribution to the study of lesions due to electroshock. (Histological cerebral lesions in cats treated with electroshock after curarization)] Riv Pat Nerv Ment 80:1020–36, 1959 (It)

PIEPER KS: [A didactic, especially fruitful method for removal of the brain of preserved cadavers] Anat Anz 108:104–5, 30 Apr 60 (Ger)

ROGER J, TOGA M, MOUREN P, GASTAUT H: [Anatomical findings in a case of withdrawal epilepsy following sleep therapy] Rev Neurol (Par) 100:741–5, June 59 (Fr)

RICHARDSON JC, CHAMBERS RA, HEYWOOD PM: Encephalopathies of anoxia and hypoglycemia. AMA Arch Neurol 1:178–90, Aug 59

RICHTER RB: Unilateral congenital hypoplasia of the facial nucleus. J Neuropath Exp Neurol 19:33–41, Jan 60

SCHWEDENBERG TH: Leukoencephalopathy following carbon monoxide asphyxia. J Neuropath Exp Neurol 18:597–608, Oct 59

SCHACHTER FF, APGAR V: Perinatal asphyxia and psychologic signs of brain damage in childhood. Pediatrics 24:1016–25, Dec 59

SOKOL F, LIBIKOVA H, ZEMLA J: Infectious ribonucleic acid from mouse brains infected with tick-borne encephalitis virus. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 20):1581, 14 Nov 59

SCHMIDT H: [Brain findings in a case of Pick's disease with duration of 4 months] Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 199:519–36, 1959 (Ger)

SIERACKI JC, FINE G, HORN RC Jr, BEBIN J: Central nervous system involvement in Whipple's disease. J Neuropath Exp Neurol 19:70–5, Jan 60

SEITELBERGER F, JELLINGER K: [On the problem of "COleukoencephalopathy"] Wien Klin Wschr 23:422–9, 10 June 60 (Ger)

SPUNDA C: [The EEG in 78 cases of cerebral damage confirmed at autopsy] Wien Z Nervenheilk 17:355–79, 1960 (Ger)

SCHOLTZE H, EHRHARDT H, FUENFGELD EW: [On the problem of latent brain function disorders after selective lung angiography] Tuberkulosearzt 14:436–50, July 60 (Ger)

TOMLINSON BE: Brain changes in ruptured intracranial aneurysm. J Clin Path 12:391–9, Sept 59

TORACK RM, TERRY RD, ZIMMERMAN HM: The fine structure of cerebral fluid accumulation. I. Swelling secondary to cold injury. Amer J Path 35:1135–47, Nov–Dec 59

TATEYAMA M: Studies on cerebral circulation and metabolism in hypertensive diseases. II. Relation between the cerebral circulation and metabolism and clinical findings in essential hypertension. Tohoku J Exp Med 70:125–31, 25 July 59

TATEYAMA M: Studies on cerebral circulation and metabolism in hypertensive diseases. I. The influence of aging on cerebral circulation and metabolism. Tohoku J Exp Med 70:115–23, 25 July 59

THOMPSON SW II, DAVIS CL, TURBYFILL CL, THOMASSEN RW: The protein nature of the matrices of Negri bodies. Amer J Vet Res 21:636–43, July 60

TREFF WM, KRAUS C: [On formalin fixation of brains] Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 63:116–24, Mar–Apr 60 (Ger)

THIEFFRY S, BERTRAND I, BARGETON E, EDGAR GW, ARTHUIS M: [Infantile amaurotic idiocy with serious changes of the white matter] Rev Neurol (Par) 102:130–52, Feb 60 (Fr)

ULE G, DOOSE H: [On the pathological anatomy of prolonged brain damage after burns (post-combustion encephalopathy)] Arch Kinderheilk 161:155–61, 1960 (Ger)

WAHAL KM, RIGGS HE: Changes in the brain associated with senility. AMA Arch Neurol 2:151–9, Feb 60

YRAOLA L, BUZZI A, BOSKIS B, LISSARRAGUE V: [Cerebral manifestations of complete auriculoventricular block] Prensa Med Argent 46:2082–7, 14 Aug 59 (Sp)

ZLOTNIK I: Cerebellar and midbrain lesions in scrapie. Nature (Lond) 185:785, 12 Mar 60

pharmacology

ABOOD LG: A possible role of brain mitochondria in psychopharmacology. J Neuropsychiat 1:92–5, Nov–Dec 59

APRISON MH, FERSTER CB: Behavioral effects of 5-hydroxytryptophan. Experientia 16:159–60, 15 Apr 60

BAXTER CF, ROBERTS E: Elevation of γ-aminobutyric acid in rat brain with hydroxylamine. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 101:81T–5, Aug–Sept 59

BREMER F, STOUPEL N: [Pharmacologic study of the facilitation of cortical responses to reticular arousal] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 122:234–48, 1 Oct 59 (Fr)

BRADLEY PB, KEY BJ: A comparative study of the effects of drugs on the arousal system of the brain. Brit J Pharmacol 14:340–9, Sept 59

BLOK CJ: [Intravenous administration of urea in cerebral edema] Pharm Weekbl 95:357–8, 28 May 60 (Dut)

BRODIE BB, FINGER KF, ORLANS FB, QUINN GP, SULSER F: Evidence that tranquilizing action of reserpine is associated with change in brain serotonin and not in brain norepinephrine. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 129:250–6, July 60

CAPEK R: [Changes of behavior after intracerebral administration of bradykinin] Cesk Fysiol 9:283–4, May 60 (Cz)

CLARKE DW, EVANS RL: The influence of ethyl alcohol on the oxygen consumption of cerebral slices. Canad J Biochem 37:1525–6, Dec 59

CANAL N, MAFFEI-FACCIOLI A: Reversal of the reserpine-induced depletion of brain serotonin by a monoamine oxidase inhibitor. J Neurochem 5:99–100, Dec 59

COGGESHALL RE, MACLEAN PD: Cerebral effects of 3-acetylpyridine in the squirrel monkey (Saimiri sciureus). Trans Amer Neurol Ass 84:169–70, 1959

CHODERA A: [Studies on the effect of 5-hydroxytryptamine on excitation states of the central nervous system] Acta Physiol Pol 11:173–9, Jan–Feb 60 (Pol)

DESBARATS-SCHONBAUM ML, BIRMINGHAM MK: Effects of age and of Krebs-cycle metabolites on the inhibition of mouse brain respiration by pentobarbital. J Geront 14:284–7, July 59

DE SALVA SJ, ERCOLI N: Effects of somatotrophin on brain excitability. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 122:75–84, 1 Oct 59

DUNLOP CW, ADEY WR, KILLAM KF, BRAZIER MA: Mechanism of action of thiosemicarbazide and metrazol on cerebellar and cerebral activity in the cat. Amer J Physiol 8:399–404, Feb 60

DELGADO JM, HOFMANN H, SYMMES D: Effect of amphenidone on the brain of the conscious monkey. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 125:161–71, 1 Apr 60

DE SALVA S: Continuous intravenous infusion of strychnine in rats: III. Endocrine influences. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 125:355–61. 1 May 60

DE SALVA S: Studies on strychnine excitability. I. Method of continuous (i.v.) infusion in rats. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 125:343–7, 1 May 60

DE SALVA S, EVANS R: Continuous intravenous infusion of strychnine in rats: II. Antagonism by various drugs. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 125:348–54, 1 May 60

EIDELBERG E, BAXTER CF, ROBERTS E, SALDIAS CA, FRENCH JD: Anticonvulsant properties of hydroxylamine and elevation of cerebral γ-aminobutyric acid in cats. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 10:815–7, Aug–Sept 59

FAURE J, VINCENT D: [Action of the antidiuretic hormone (ADH) on the encephalon of the alert and free rabbit] J Physiol (Par) 52:99–100, Jan–Feb 60 (Fr)

FORD H: Some phrenotropic drugs: clinical applicability based on chemical groupings. Texas J Med 55:282–4, Nov 59

FAZEKAS JF, THOMAS A, JOHNSON JV, YOUNG WK: Effect of arterenol (norepinephrine) and epinephrine on cerebral hemodynamics and metabolism. AMA Arch Neurol 2:435–8, Apr 60

GRENELL RG: Alcohols and activity of cerebral neurons. Quart J Stud Alcohol 20:421–7, Sept 59

GOLDSTEIN L: Electroencephalographic analysis of the effect of 2-dimethylaminoethanol, choline and atropine on the rabbit brain. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 128:392–6, Apr 60

HEEG E, WEIS KH: [On the inhibition of oxygen consumption of brain sections by hexobarbital and thiopental] Anaesthesist 8:318–20, Nov 59 (Ger)

GREEN H, SAWYER JL: Intracellular distribution of norepinephrine in rat brain. I. Effect of reserpine and the monoamine oxidase inhibitors, trans-2-phenylcyclopropylamine and 1-isonicotinyl-2-isopropyl hydrazine. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 129:243–9, July 60

GREEN H, ERICKSON RW: Effect of trans-2-phenylcyclopropylamine upon norepinephrine concentration and monoamine oxidase activity of rat brain. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 129:237–42, July 60

HIRSCH H, SCHLOSSER V: [On the effect of chlorpromazine on the servival time and recovery latency of the brain] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 239:274–7, 1960 (Ger)

KOZAK J, ZELENY A, LANG N: Effect of chlorpromazine on tissue metabolism in vitro. Nature (Lond) 185:107–8, 9 Jan 60

KINARD FW, HAY MG: Effect of ethanol administration on brain and liver enzyme activities. Amer J Physiol 198:657–8, Mar 60

KUZHMAN MI: [On the mechanism of action of cocaine on respiration of the nerve tissue] Vop Med Khim 6:188–91, Mar–Apr 60 (Rus)

LEVINE S, WENK EJ: Cyanide encephalopathy produced by intravenous route. J Nerv Ment Dis 129:302–5, Sept 59

LING AS, KRANTZ JC Jr: Anesthesia LXII: The effect of hexafluorodiethyl ether and trifluoroethyl vinyl ether on cerebral metabolism. Anesthesiology 21:518–21, Sept–Oct 60

McILWAIN H: Chemical interaction with the central nervous system. Acta Physiol Pharmacol Neerl 8:213–21, June 59

MANTEGAZZINI P, POECK K, SANTIBANEZ G: [Effect of adrenaline and noradrenaline on the cortical electrical activity of the brain-isolated cat] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 270:14–5, 1959 (Ger)

MONNIER M: [The action of psilocybin on the rabbit brain] Experientia 15:321–3, 15 Aug 59 (Fr)

MUR J, ZARUBA M, KRIKLAVA J: [Diffuse metachromatic myelin destruction of the sheep brain caused by chronic application of copper binding analytic reagents] Zbl Allg Path 99:535–42, 25 July 59 (Ger)

MARINATO G, TORRIGIANI G: [Cerebral bioelectric modifications induced in the rabbit by N-methyl-piperidyl-3-methyl-phenothiazine (pacatal)] Riv Neurol (Nap) 29:563–78, Sept–Oct 59 (It)

MAGNES J, HESTRIN-LERNER S: Effect of 5-hydroxytryptophan and serotonin on glucose content and functional activity of the perfused cat brain. J Neurochem 5:128–34, Feb 60

McARDLE B, THOMPSON RH, WEBSTER GR: The action of lysolecithin and of snake venom on whole-cell preparations of brain, muscle and liver. J Neurochem 5:135–44. Feb 60

NISHIZAWA Y, KODAMA T, MORIYA T: The action of 2-methyl-4-amino-5-amino-methylpyrimidine. J Vitamin 5: 229–40, 10 Sept 59

NANNI COSTA P: [Research on the mechanism of action of a synthetic analgesic: D-(2,2-diphenyl-3-methyl-4-morpholino)-butyryl pyrrolidine bitartrate. Note 3. Study of variations of conjugated proteins] Acta Anaesth (Padova) 11:217–25, May–June 60 (It)

OLSZEWSKI J: The brain and the poison. Canad Med Ass J 81: 501–3, 15 Sept 59

PERSSON BH: Studies on the accumulation of certain barbiturates in the brain of the human foetus. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 39:88–99, 1960

PEPEU G, GIARMAN NJ: Effect of methylpentynol on acetylcholine in the rat's brain. Nature (Lond) 186:638. 21 May 60

RECH RH, DOMINO EF: Observations on injections of drugs into the brain substance. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 121:429–42, 1 Sept 59

RASKOVA E, VANECEK J, KNESSLOVA V: [On pharmacology of streptolysin "O"] Farmakol Toksikol 22:526–7, Nov–Dec 59 (Rus)

RALPH CL, FRAPS RM: Induction of ovulation in the hen by injection of progesterone into the brain. Endocrinology 66:269–72, Feb 60

RADTKE H: [The effect of 2-imino-5-phenyl-4-oxazolidinone on brain action in man] Nervenarzt 31:136–8, 20 Mar 60 (Ger)

REVZIN AM, COSTA E: Effects of exogenous serotonin on paleocortical excitability. Amer J Physiol 198:959–61, May 60

SVORAD D: The relation of tranquilizers to some cerebral inhibitory states in topical distribution of brain glycogen. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 121:71–7, 1 Aug 59

SENOO H: Studies on parenteral fluid therapy in neurosurgery. I. Tohoku J Exp Med 70:165–74, 25 July 59

STERN P, KOCIC-MITROVIC D: [Effect of reserpine on the quantity of substance P in the rat brain] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 238:57–8, 1960 (Ger)

SCHOOLAR JC, BARLOW CF, ROTH LJ: The penetration of carbon-14 urea into cerebrospinal fluid and various areas of the cat brain. J Neuropath Exp Neurol 19:216–27, Apr 60

SAVCHUK VI: [Effect of aminazine on various segments of the brain according to data of experimental studies] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 60:182–93, 1960 (Rus)

SULSER F, BRODIE BB: Is reserpine tranquilization linked to change in brain serotonin or brain norepinephrine? Science 131:1440–1, 13 May 60

SERGIO C, LONGO VG: [Action of some drugs on the cerebral electrical tracing and on the behavior of the decorticate rabbit] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 125:65–82, 1 Apr 60 (It)

SOLTI F, PETER A, SIMONYI G, ISKUM M, REFI Z, DUBSKY M, RANDL J: [Effect of strophanthin on the blood circulation and potassium and sodium metabolism of the brain, also on cerebral venous pressure] Ideggyogy Szemle 13:85–90, Mar 60 (Hun)

SOLTI F, KOLTAI E, MARTON I: [Effect of strophanthin on blood circulation and potassium metabolism in the brain] Kiserl Orvostud 12:126–30, Apr 60 (Hun)

SCHWEMMLE K, HEIM F: [Adenine mononucleotide and lactic acid content of the brain, rectal temperature and oxygen consumption of white mice after reserpine administration] Med Exp 1:351–6, 1959 (Ger)

SAVOLDI F, MAGGI GC, NOLI S: [Action of a butylamide derivative on cortical electrical activity and cerebral flow. Experimental research] Acta Anaesth (Padova) 11:259–75, May–June 60 (It)

SOLOWAY AH, WHITMAN B, MESSER JR: Penetration of brain and brain tumor by aromatic compounds as a function of molecular substituents. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 129:310–4, July 60

TATEYAMA M: Studies on cerebral circulation and metabolism in hypertensive diseases. III. The effect of prolonged oral administration of hypotensive agents upon the cerebral circulation and metabolism in patients with essential hypertension. Tohoku J Exp Med 70:133–40, 25 July 59

TIURINA AA: [Changes of electrical potentials of the cortex and subcortical formations of the brain in rabbits under the influence of hexamidine during electrical convulsions] Farmakol Toksikol 23:3–7, Jan–Feb 60 (Rus)

VERGE J, PLACIDI L: [On the nature of the complications observed in laboratory rodents after the injection of antibiotics into the brain] Rev Immun (Par) 23:120–2, Apr–June 59 (Fr)

VALLADE L, MILETTO G, BARRABINO JH, MERLIN L: [Study of the effect of prochlorpemazine on cerebral electrogenesis] Ann Medicopsychol 117(2):701–10, Nov 59 (Fr)

VAN METER WG, OWENS HF, HIMWICH HE: Effects on rabbit brain of a new drug with psychotomimetic properties. J Neuropsychiat 1:129–34, Jan–Feb 60

WILKE G, EBERHARD F, IIZUKA R: [On the antioxidative effect of chlorpromazine and reserpine and their possible significance for the therapeutic effect] Nervenarzt 30:514–6, 20 Nov 59 (Ger)

WADA J, RASMUSSEN T: Intracarotid injection of sodium amytal for the lateralization of cerebral speech dominance. Experimental and clinical observations. J Neurosurg 17:266–82, Mar 60

physiology

ANGELERI F, FALEG G: [Simultaneous cortical potentials in all regions of both hemispheres of the spike or spike-wave type, spontaneous or induced, in animals with fixed electrodes] Riv Pat Nerv Ment 80:235–8, 1959 (It)

ASANUMA H, OKAMOTO K: Unitary study on evoked activity of callosal neurons and its effect on pyramidal tract cell activity on cats. Jap J Physiol 9:473–83, 15 Dec 59

ADEY WR: Recent studies of the rhinencephalon in relation to temporal lobe epilepsy and behavior disorders. Int Rev Neurobiol 1:1–46, 1959

ALLEN IM: Dissociation of the conscious state and its content with special reference to cortical and total brain function. New Zeal Med J 59:102–10, Feb 60

ASHBY WR: The brain as regulator. Nature (Lond) 186:413, 30 Apr 60

AL'TMAN IaA: [Electrophysiological investigations of various segments of the auditory system in a cat in conditions of prolonged rhythmic stimulation] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 46:526–36, May 60 (Rus)

ARDUINI A, HIRAO T: [Electroencephalographic sleep produced by continuous illumination in the medio-pontine preparation] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1743–5, 31 Dec 59 (It)

ARDUINI A, HIRAO T: [Retinal deafferentation and Chang effect] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1741–3, 31 Dec 59 (It)

BRUCKE F, PETSCHE H, PILLAT B, DEISENHAMMER E: [A pacemaker in the medial septum region of the dog brain] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 269:135–40, 1959 (Ger)

BOLDYREVA GN, GRINDEL' OM: [Investigations on electrical activity of various segments of the brain in frogs] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 45:1037–44, Sept 59 (Rus)

BERNHARD CG, KAISER IH, KOLMODIN GM: On the development of cortical activity in fetal sheep. Acta Physiol Scand 47:333–49, 12 Dec 59

BOWER GH: Response latency as a function of brain stimulation variables. J Comp Physiol Psychol 52:533–5, Oct 59

BORDERAS A: [Psychomotor and cerebral bioelectric development of the child] Rev Esp Pediat 15:587–613, Sept–Oct 59 (Sp)

BENESOVA O: [A method for the determination of motor threshold in rabbits with implanted epidural electrodes] Cesk Fysiol 8:538–41, Nov 59 (Cz)

BRENT HP, CAREY TM, POWELL TJ, SCOTT JW, TAYLOR WJ, FRANKS WR: Synergism between effects of hyperventilation, hypoglycemia and positive acceleration. Aerospace Med 31:101–15, Feb 60

BROCKMAN SK, JUDE JR: The tolerance of the dog brain to total arrest of circulation. Bull Johns Hopkins Hosp 106:74–80, Feb 60

BOZZI R, DE MAIO D, ZUBIANI A: [Isotopic encephalometry. Note I. Experiences with radioiodine in a group of schizophrenic patients] G Psichiat Neuropat 87:959–86, 1959 (It)

BORENSTEIN P, DABBAH M: [Fractionated encephalography and electroencephalogram in acute and chronic delusional psychoses] Ann Medicopsychol 117(2):793–818, Dec 59 (Fr)

BRODIE DA, MORENO OM, MALIS JL, BOREN JJ: Rewarding properties of intracranial stimulation. Science 131:929–30, 25 Mar 60

BAILEY P: Modern attitudes toward the relationship of the brain to behavior. AMA Arch Gen Psychiat 2:361–78, Apr 60

BAUMGARTEN R von, BALTHASAR K, KOEPCHEN HP: [On a substrate respiration-rhythmic stimulus formation in the cat rhombencephalon] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 270:504–28, 1960 (Ger)

BRADY JV, CONRAD DG: Some effects of limbic system self-stimulation upon conditioned emotional behavior. J Comp Physiol Psychol 53:128–37, Apr 60

BRENDEL W: [The significance of brain temperature for cold counter-regulation. I. The effect of brain temperature on respiratory metabolism of the dog in a thermoindifferent environment] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 270:607–27, 1960 (Ger)

BRENDEL W: [The significance of brain temperature for cold counter-regulation. II. The effect of brain temperature on respiratory metabolism of the dog under cold exposure] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 270:628–47. 1960 (Ger)

BRENDEL W: [The significance of brain temperature for cold counter-regulation. III. The effect of brain temperature on the blood circulation of the dog] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 270:648–56, 1960 (Ger)

BRADY JV, CONRAD DG: Some effects of brain stimulation on timing behavior. J Exp Anal Behav 3:93–106, Apr 60

BLOCH V, BONVALLET M: [Release of the electrodermal responses from the facilitator reticular system] J Physiol (Par) 52:25–6, Jan–Feb 60 (Fr)

BENOIT O, BLOCH V: [Threshold of reticular excitability and deep sleep in the cat] J Physiol (Par) 52:17–8, Jan–Feb 60 (Fr)

CREPAX P, INFANTELLINA F: [The effect of suprasegmental nervous structure on the deambulatory activity of the decerebrated guinea pig] Arch Sci Biol (Bologna) 43:138–62, Apr–June 59 (It)

CHAPMAN LF, WOLFF HG: The cerebral hemispheres and the highest integrative functions of man. AMA Arch Neurol 1:357–424, Oct 59

CHANG HT, CHIANG CY, WU CP: Electrical response of single neurons in the optic lobe of toad to photic stimulation. Sci Sinica 8:1131–52, Oct 59

CRAGG BG: A heat-loss mechanism involving the habenular, interpeduncular and dorsal tegmental nuclei. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 22):1724, 28 Nov 59

CROUSE GS: The effect of variation in the age of the donor on homologous grafts into the brain of the rat. Anat Rec 135:215–23, Nov 59

COOPER R, MUNDY-CASTLE AC: Spatial and temporal characteristics of the alpha rhythm: a toposcopic analysis. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 12:153–65, Feb 60

CAVKA V: [On central regulation of intraocular pressure] Med Arhiv 13:1–6, Sept–Oct 59 (Ser)

COHN R: A correlation of symbol organization with brain function (EEG). Amer J Psychiat 116:1001–8, May 60

COBB W, SEARS TA: A study of the transmission of potentials after hemispherectomy. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 12:371–83, May 60

CHATRIAN GE, PETERSEN MC, LAZARTE JA: Responses to clicks from the human brain: some depth electrographic observations. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 12:479–89, May 60

CUNNINGHAM AW, DOUGHERTY M, RYLANDER BJ: Spontaneous potentials from explants of brain tissue in culture. Nature (Lond) 186:477–8, 7 May 60

CHATRIAN GE, PETERSEN MC, UIHLEIN A: Electrical stimulation of the human brain through implanted electrodes: preliminary observations. Dis Nerv Syst 21:321–6, June 60

CHAPMAN LF, RAMOS A, CORRADO A, FORTES V, SYMMES D: Release of proteolytic enzyme from cat brain during stimulation. AMA Arch Neurol 3:43–5, July 60

COBB WA, DAWSON GD: The latency and form in man of the occipital potentials evoked by bright flashes. J Physiol (Lond) 152:108–21, June 60

DEVITO JL, SMITH OA Jr: Projections from the mesial frontal cortex (supplementary motor area) to the cerebral hemispheres and brain stem of the Macaca mulatta. J Comp Neurol 111:261–77, Apr 59

DINGMAN JF, GAITAN E: Subcortical stimulation of the brain and release of antidiuretic hormone in man. J Clin Endocr 19:1346–9, Oct 59

DELGADO JM: Electronic command of movement and behavior. Trans N Y Acad Sci 21:689–99, June 59

DONHOFFER S, SZEGVARI G, JARAI I, FARKAS M: Thermoregulatory heat production in the brain. Nature (Lond) 184 (Suppl 13):993–4, 26 Sept 59

DOWNMAN CB, WOOLSEY CN, LENDE RA: Auditory areas I, II, and Ep: cochlear representation, afferent paths and interconnections. Bull Johns Hopkins Hosp 106:127–42, Mar 60

DUSSARDIER M, FLINOIS J, ROUSSEAU JP: [Localization of the bulbar centers which regulate gastric motoricity] J Physiol (Par) 52:90–1, Jan–Feb 60 (Fr)

DECANDIA M, GUALTIEROTTI T: [Extinction of the response to peripheral stimuli of the somato-sensitive cortex in function of the frequency of stimulation and during simultaneous stimulation of the homolateral lateral geniculate body] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:2068–71, 31 Dec 59 (It)

EISENBERG L: Brain and behavior: session I. Symposium, 1959. 5. Conceptual problems in relating brain and behavior. Amer J Orthopsychiat 30:37–48, Jan 60

ENDROCZI E, LISSAK K: The role of the mesencephalon, diencephalon and archicortex in the activation and inhibition of the pituitary-adrenocortical system. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 17:39–55, 1960

ELWIN CE, HOLMSTEDT B: [The limbic system and its role in the emotional life] Nord Med 64:897–904, 21 July 60 (Sw)

FAVALE E, SACCO G: [Research on the nature of the tegmental reaction] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1166–7, 30 Sept 59 (It)

FERNANDEZ-GUARDIOLA A, NAQUET R: [Activity of reticular bulbar formation during anoxia. Its relation to arterial tension and pupillary diameter] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1415–8, 1959 (Fr)

FREEMAN WJ: Correlation of electrical activity of prepyriform cortex and behavior in cat. J Neurophysiol 23:111–31, Mar 60

FELDBERG W, FLEISCHHAUER K: Penetration of bromophenol blue from the perfused cerebral ventricles into the brain tissue. J Physiol (Lond) 150:451–62, Feb 60

FRENCH JD: Brain physiology and modern medicine. Postgrad Med 27:559–68, May 60

FAURE J, ROUGIER G: [Liquid overload and the encephalon in the rabbit under nembutal] J Physiol (Par) 52:98–9, Jan–Feb 60 (Fr)

GETZ B: [Brain activities and brain disorders] Nord Med 62:1201, 6 Aug 59 (Nor)

GRAFSTEIN B: Organization of callosal connections in suprasylvian gyrus of cat. J Neurophysiol 22:504–15, Sept 59

GRIMM RJ: Feeding behavior and electrical stimulation of the brain of Carassius auratus. Science 131:162–3, 15 Jan 60

GOODDY W: Time and the nervous system; the brain as a clock: disorders of the clocks: an outline with comments. Lancet 2:1155–6, 26 Dec 59

GIARMAN NJ: Neurohumors in the brain. Yale J Biol Med 32:73–92, Nov 59

GUSEL'NIKOV VI, DROZHENNIKOV VA: [Reflection of the orientation and conditioned reflex activities in oscillations of bio-electric potentials of the greater hemispheres of the brain in pigeons] Zh Vyss Nerv Deiat Pavlov 9:931–8, Nov–Dec 59 (Rus)

GILLS JP, NASHOLD BS Jr: A positive pressure manipulator for a micro-electrode. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 12:212–3, Feb 60

GEIGER RS: Effects of LSD-25, serotonin and sera from schizophrenic patients on adult mammalian brain cultures. J Neuropsychiat 1:185–99, Apr 60

GURVICH AM: [Respiratory rhythms in the EEG and the role of the respiratory center in the formation of electrical activity in the brain in resuscitation after clinical death] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 46:434–42, Apr 60 (Rus)

GLICKSTEIN M, SPERRY RW: Intermanual somesthetic transfer in split-brain Rhesus monkeys. J Comp Physiol Psychol 53:322–7, Aug 60

HESS WR: [Critical notes on cerebral stimulation experiments] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 270:9–11, 1959 (Ger)

HUME DM, EGDAHL RH: The importance of the brain in the endocrine response to injury. Ann Surg 150:697–712, Oct 59

HIBBARD E: Central integration of developing nerve tracts from supernumerary grafted eyes and brain in the frog. J Exp Zool 141:323–51, July 59

HESSER FH, PERRET GE: Studies on gastric motility in the cat. II. Cerebral and infracerebral influence in control, vagectomy and cervical cord preparations. Gastroenterology 38:231–46, Feb 60

HELLER A, HARVEY JA, HUNT HF, ROTH LJ: Effect of lesions in the septal forebrain of the rat on sleeping time under barbiturate. Science 131:662–4, 4 Mar 60

HUGELIN A, DUMONT S: [Reticular control of the linguomaxillary reflex and the somesthetic afferentia] J Physiol (Par) 52:119–20, Jan–Feb 60 (Fr)

HOLMES RL, NEWMAN PP, WOLSTENCROFT JH: A heat-sensitive region in the medulla. J Physiol (Lond) 152:93–8, June 60

HIMWICH HE: Functional organization of the brain, past and present. J Nerv Ment Dis 130:505–19, June 60

IWABUCHI T: Experimental studies on the central hyperthermia. Tohoku J Exp Med 71:273–90, 25 Feb 60

JOUVET M: [Neurophysiologic approaches to the process of learning] Biol Med (Par) 49:282–360, May–June 60 (Fr)

JOUVET M, MICHEL F: [New research on the structures responsible for the "paradoxical phase" of sleep] J Physiol (Par) 52:130–1, Jan–Feb 60 (Fr)

JASPER HH: Evolution of conceptions of cerebral localization since Hughlings Jackson. World Neurol 1:97–112, Aug 60

KAWAKAMI M, SAWYER CH: Induction of behavioral and electroencephalographic changes in the rabbit by hormone administration or brain stimulation. Endocrinology 65:631–43, Oct 59

KWAAN HC, BARTELSTONE HJ: Corticotropin release following injections of minute doses of arginine vasopressin into the third ventricle of the dog. Endocrinology 65:982–5, Dec 59

KNOLL M, KUGLER J: Subjective light pattern spectroscopy in the encephalographic frequency range. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 23):1823–4, 5 Dec 59

KNUTT JR, INGRAM WR, CORRELL RE: Some effects of subcortical stimulation on the bar press response. AMA Arch Neurol 2:476–84, Apr 60

KONISHI J: Electric response of visual center in fish, especially to colored light flash. Jap J Physiol 10:13–27, 29 Feb 60

KONISHI J: Electric response of visual center to optic nerve stimulation in fish. Jap J Physiol 10:28–41, 29 Feb 60

KARLI P: [Septum, posterior hypothalamus and interspecific rat-mouse aggressiveness] J Physiol (Par) 52:135–6, Jan–Feb 60 (Fr)

KOVACS K, DAVID M, WEISZ P: [Aldosteronetropic and corticosteronetropic substance in the human brain. (Preliminary report)] Orv Hetil 101:1053–4, 24 July 60 (Hun)

KOVALEV OA: [A method for experimental production and objective registration of acute prolapse of the brain tissue] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 4:87–8, July–Aug 60 (Rus)

LEDINSKA N, MASIN Z: [Reflex decerebrate pictures in cats] Cesk Fysiol 9:33–4, Jan 60 (Cz)

LESSE H: Rhinencephalic electrophysiological activity during "emotional behavior" in cats. Psychiat Res Rep Amer Psychiat Ass 12:224–37, Jan 60

LITHANDER B: A control method for echo-encephalography. Acta Psychiat Scand 35:235–40, 1960

LICHTMANN IE: The substratum of memory. Dis Nerv Syst 21:350–1, June 60

LOBANOVA LV: [On the problem of the role of the brain in reproductive functions of animals. Communication I. Observations on female dogs deprived of the distal receptors] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 8:128–32, 1959 (Rus)

LOURIE H, HOLMES TG, WEINSTEIN W, SCHWARTZ HG, O'LEARY JL: Observations on selective brain cooling in dogs. AMA Arch Neurol 3:163–76, Aug 60

LEWIN W, WHITTY CW: Effects of anterior cingulate stimulation in conscious human subjects. J Neurophysiol 23:445–7, July 60

LIBOUBAN S, ALEONARD P: [On a method of implantation of permanent electrodes in the rat, permitting the observation of that animal for several months] C R Soc Biol (Par) 154:540–3, 1960 (Fr)

MANNI E: [On the localization of the pneumotaxic center in the cat] Arch Fisiol 59:39–59, 26 May 59 (It)

MYERS RE: Localization of function in the corpus callosum. Visual gnostic transfer. AMA Arch Neurol 1:74–7, July 59

MONAKHOV KK, D'IAKONOV VL: [Electrodes for the multichannel registration of bio-currents of the brain] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 59:1010–3, 1959 (Rus)

MESHCHERSKII RM, CHERNYSHEVSKAIA IA: [On the possibility of the utilization of Sawyer's stereotaxic coordinates in native non-standard rabbits] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 45:1152–4, Sept 59 (Rus)

MASLINSKI C: [The protective action of transcerebral electric current on histamine and anaphylactic shock] J Physiol (Par) 51:639–53, July–Aug 59 (Fr)

MAGOUN HW: Concept of brain function in Northwestern Medical School's century. Quart Bull Northw Univ Med Sch 33:322–32, Winter 59

McKENNA AE: Psychogalvanic response as a pain reaction component. J Appl Physiol 14:881–6, Nov 59

MIHAILOVIC L: [Contribution to the problem of control of the rhythm and synchronization of convulsive activities of various cerebral regions] Glas Srpske Akad Nauk [Med] 238(14): 91–123, 1959 (Ser)

MAROS T, KELEMEN J, NAGY B, ABRAHAM S: [Effect of transplantation of separate pieces of the liver into the abdominal cavity and central nervous system (data on the mechanism of formation of symptoms in the nervous system in hepatic insufficiency)] Arkh Pat 21(10):39–45, 1959 (Rus)

MALMO RB: Activation: a neuropsychological dimension. Psychiat Res Rep Amer Psychiat Ass No 11:86–114, Dec 59

MANCIA M, MEULDERS M, SANTIBANEZ G: Changes of evoked potentials in lateral geniculate body and visual cortex during repetitive photic stimulation in the 'cerveau isole' cat. Experientia 15:479–80, 15 Dec 59

MACLEAN PD, ROBINSON BW, PLOOG DW: Experiments on localization of genital function in the brain. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 84:105–9, 1959

MONNIER M, KRUPP P: [Electrophysiological method for evaluation of the central effect of drugs on the nonanesthetized rabbit brain] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 238:277–8, 1960 (Ger)

MARK LC, BRAND L, DAYTON PG, TALLER D, PAPPER EM: Passage of barbital into cerebrospinal fluid. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:606–8, Mar 60

MACLEAN PD, PLOOG DW, ROBINSON BW: Circulatory effects of limbic stimulation, with special reference to the male genital organ. Physiol Rev 40(Suppl 4):105–12, Apr 60

MOGILEVSKII AIa: [A stereotactic apparatus for the introduction of electrodes into the dog brain] Zh Vyss Nerv Deiat Pavlov 10:297–300, Mar–Apr 60 (Rus)

MASSION J, ALBE-FESSARD D: [Macro- and microphysiological study of responses induced by sensorial stimulation in the magnocellular part of the red nucleus in an unanesthetized cat] J Physiol (Par) 52:171–2, Jan–Feb 60 (Fr)

MANCIA M, MEULDERS M, SANTIBANEZ G: [Modifications of the potentials evoked by repetitive photic stimulation of the visual cortex and lateral geniculate body of the mesopontine pretrigeminal cat] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1939–41, 31 Dec 59 (It)

MANCIA M, MEULDERS M, SANTIBANEZ G: [Modifications of the potentials evoked by repetitive photic stimulation of the visual cortex and lateral geniculate body of the isolated brain cat] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1937–9, 31 Dec 59 (It)

MEIKLE TH, SECHZER JA: Interocular transfer of brightness discrimination in "split-brain" cats. Science 132:734–5, 16 Sept 60

NAKAHAMA H: Cerebral response of anterior sigmoid gyrus to ipsilateral posterior sigmoid stimulation in cat. J Neurophysiol 22:573–89, Sept 59

NOVAKOVA V, DLOUHA H: [Effect of lowered spreading of afferent signalization to the central nervous system on the intake and excretion of water in rats] Cesk Fysiol 8:423–5, Sept 59 (Cz)

NEWMAN PP, WOLSTENCROFT JH: Influence of orbital cortex on blood pressure responses in cat. J Neurophysiol 23:211–7, Mar 60

NISIDA I, OKADA H: The activity of the pupillo-constrictory centers. Jap J Physiol 10:64–72, 29 Feb 60

NIEMER WT, POWELL EW, GOODFELLOW EF: The subcortex and hypothalamic after-discharge in the cat. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 12:345–58, May 60

NAUTA WJ: Limbic system and hypothalamus: anatomical aspects. Physiol Rev 40(Suppl 4):102–4, Apr 60

OLENEVA GN: [Morphological changes in the neuron system of the auditory and motor analyzers under the influence of sound stimuli] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 59:1409–19, 1959 (Rus)

OTOMO E, MICHAELIS M: Penetration of radioactive phosphorus into normal and shocked rats' brain. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 104:259–60, June 60

OKINAKA S, IBAYASHI H, MOTOHASHI K, FUJITA T, YOSHIDA S, OHSAWA N: Effect of electrical stimulation of the limbic system on pituitary-adrenocortical function: posterior orbital surface. Endocrinology 67:319–24, Sept 60

PITHA V: [General considerations on afference of the brain] Cesk Neurol 22:239–45, July 59 (Cz)

PITHA V, MENSIKOVA Z, POLAK O, LEDINSKA N, MASIN Z: [Electrical activity of the cortical and deep cerebral structures in cats and its variations under the influence of afferent stimulations by strychnine and other pharmaca] Cesk Fysiol 8:427–8, Sept 59 (Cz)

PERTUISET B, HIRSCH JF, CALVET J, LEFRANC E: [Cortical and subcortical evocation of phantom limb. (Cortical stimulation and registration. Subcortical coagulation and stimulation)] Rev Neurol (Par) 101:140–8, Aug 59 (Fr)

POMOMAREVA OE: [On the effect of partial removal of the greater hemispheres in early stages of development on visual and auditory conditioned reflexes in chickens] Biull Eksp Biol Med 48:22–9, Nov 59 (Rus)

PEARLMAN AL, GOLDRING S, O'LEARY JL: Visually evoked slow negativity in rabbit cortex. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:600–3, Mar 60

PANKRATOV MA: [Irradiation excitation and its significance] Zh Vyss Nerv Deiat Pavlov 10:53–8, Jan–Feb 60 (Rus)

POMPEIANO O, COTTI E: [Effects of corticocerebellar stimulation on the activity of a single Deiters' unit provoked by labyrinthine stimulation] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:303–4, 15 Apr 60 (It)

POMPEIANO O: [On the somatotopic organization of the interpositum rubrospinal pathway] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:304–5, 15 Apr 60 (It)

PEISS CN: Central control of sympathetic cardio-acceleration in the cat. J Physiol (Lond) 151:225–37, May 60

PASSOUANT P, CADILHAC J, RIBSTEIN M: [Electroencephalography during cerebral maturation] Montpellier Med 57:138–54, Feb 60 (Fr)

POMPEIANO O: [Localization of the postural responses to electrical stimulation of Dieters' nucleus in the decerebrated cat] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:608–10, 30 June 60 (It)

POMPEIANO O: [Localized augmentation of the extensor tone by stereotaxic stimulation of the intermediary nucleus] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:607–8, 30 June 60 (It)

RUSSEV VV, MAKUL'KIN RF: [Modification of the method for the preparation of the isolated brain preparation (cerveau isole)] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 45:1148–9, Sept 59 (Rus)

RICHARDSON DJ, GAHAGAN LH, LEWIS WH Jr, SHEEHAN D, DEBEER EJ, COLVILLE KI, ELLIS CH: Cardiovascular responses to transcranial electric stimulation in man and dog. JAMA 171:528–30, 3 Oct 59

RUSSEK M: On the mechanism of "external inhibition". Acta Physiol Lat Amer 9:133–7, 1959

ROIG JA, SOMMER-SMITH JA: [Specific attenuation of the surprise effect induced by central nervous excitation (preliminary note)] An Fac Med Montevideo 44:410–3, 1959 (Sp)

RUSCAK M, DUDA P: [On cerebral metabolism in EEG depression and in cerebral anemia] Cesk Fysiol 8:429–30, Sept 59 (Cz)

REINIS S: [Changes of blood supply and temperature of the brain in normal rats and in rats with separated neopallium] Cesk Fysiol 8:428–9, Sept 59 (Cz)

SEM-JACOBSEN CW: Depth-electrographic observations in psychotic patients; a system related to emotion and behavior. Acta Psychiat Scand 34(Suppl 136):412–6, 1959

STEIN L, RAY OS: Self-regulation of brain-stimulating current intensity in the rat. Science 130:570–2, 4 Sept 59

SIMONOV PV: [On the nature of subcortical neuroses] Biull Eksp Biol Med 48:42–6, Sept 59 (Rus)

SATO K: On the "transforming action" related to the threshold, chronaxie and accommodation constant of a living excitable system. Jap J Physiol 9:327–35, 15 Sept 59

STEREOTAXIC operations on the brain. Lancet 1:212–3, 23 Jan 60

SEGUNDO JP, LARRANAGA W: Striatal influence upon units in posterior column nuclei. An Fac Med Montevideo 44:424–31, 1959

STRUMWASSER F, ROSENTHAL S: Prolonged and patterned direct extracellular stimulation of single neurons. Amer J Physiol 198:405–13, Feb 60

SCHWEDENBERG TH: The Swedenborg manuscripts. A forgotten introduction to cerebral physiology. AMA Arch Neurol 2:407–9, Apr 60

SHANZER S, WAGMAN IH: A method for determination of the horizontal sterotaxic plane in Macaca mulatta. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 12:214–6, Feb 60

STEIN L, RAY OS: Brain stimulation reward "thresholds" self-determined in rat. Psychopharmacologia 1:251–6, 12 Feb 60

SPRINGER V: [Appliance for the registration of evoked potentials] Cesk Fysiol 9:52–3, Jan 60 (Cz)

SHELIKHOV VN: [Electrophysiological studies on the role of subcortical formations during the process of generalization of excitation in the cortex of the greater hemispheres] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 60:145–9, 1960 (Rus)

SACCO F, RAGONESE G: [Learning in the labyrinths of Porteus and its relation to cerebral bioelectrical activity] Riv Neurol (Nap) 29(6)Suppl:926–30, Nov–Dec 59 (It)

SERKOV FN, MAKUL'KIN RF, RUSSEV VV: [The effect of section of the brain stem and thalamic radiation on the electrical activity of the brain] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 46:408–17, Apr 60 (Rus)

SEMENOV NV, CHETVERIKOVA GA, KONSTANTINOVA TI: [On certain reactions in the organism in isolated hypothermia of the brain] Biull Eksp Biol Med 49:35–8, Jan 60 (Rus)

SOKOLOFF L, KETY SS: Regulation of cerebral circulation. Physiol Rev 40(Suppl 4):38–44, Apr 60

SEWARD JP, UYEDA AA, OLDS J: Reinforcing effect of brain stimuation on runway performance as a function of interval between trials. J Comp Physiol Psychol 53:224–8, June 60

TUGE H, SHIMA I: Defensive conditioned reflex after destruction of the forebrain in pigeons. J Comp Neurol 111:427–45, June 59

TRACZYK W: The stereotaxic instrument for the dog and its appliance at operations on the animals used for chronic experiments. I. The stereotaxic instrument] Acta Physiol Pol 10:407–13, May–June 59

THOMPSON RL: Effects of lesions in the caudate nuclei and dorsofrontal cortex on conditioned avoidance behavior in cats. J Comp Physiol Psychol 52:650–9, Dec 59

TARTAGLIA P, MARCONE G: [On the rhombo-meso-diencephalic regulation of some sections of the endocrine system (thyroid, adrenals, gonads)] Riv Ostet Ginec 14:797–820, Dec 59 (It)

TAKAGI SF, HIGASHINO S, SHIBUYA T, OSAWA N: The actions of ultrasound on the myelinated nerve, the spinal cord and the brain. Jap J Physiol 10:183–93, 29 Apr 60

TRUITT EB Jr, EBERSBERGER EM, LING AS: Measurement of brain excitability by use of hexafluorodiethyl ether (indoklon). J Pharmacol Exp Ther 129:445–53, Aug 60

VORONIN LG, GUSEL'NIKOV VI: [Certain comparative physiological data on bio-electrical reactions of the brain] Zh Vyss Nerv Deiat Pavlov 9:398–408, May–June 59 (Rus)

VENABLES PH: The effect of auditory and visual stimulation on the skin potential response of schizophrenics. Brain 83:77–92, Mar 60

WHITE LE Jr, NELSON WM, FOLTZ EL: Cingulum fasciculus study by evoked potentials. Exp Neurol 2:406–21, Aug 60

WOLFF HG: Brain and diabetes: the role of the highest integrative functions in disease. Diabetes 8:358–63, Sept–Oct 59

WARD HP: Basal tegmental self-stimulation after septal ablation in rats. AMA Arch Neurol 3:158–62, Aug 60

ZIMKINA AM: [Changes of various reaction patterns caused by impairment of cerebral activity at the diencephalic or brain stem levels] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 45:789–800, July 59 (Rus)

radiation effects

ALEKSANDROVSKAIA MM: [Effect of various doses of ionizing radiations on morphology of the brain in animals following total-body irradiation] Med Radiol (Mosk) 4:79–81, Aug 59 (Rus)

BALDWIN M, BACH SA, LEWIS SA: Effects of radio-frequency energy on primate cerebral activity. Neurology (Minneap) 10:178–87, Feb 60

BROWNSON RH: The effect of x-irradiation on the perineuronal satellite cells in the cortex of aging brains. J Neuropath Exp Neurol 19:407–14, July 60

BERG NO, LINDGREN M: Relative biological effectiveness of Co60 gamma-radiation and 200 kV roentgen (HVL 0,93 mm Cu) with late necrosis of rabbits brain as a test system. A preliminary report. Acta Radiol (Stockh) Suppl 188:41–53, 1959

CHEYMOL J, DALION J, ADOLPHE C, ADOLPHE M: [Mechanism of convulsive crises produced by irradiation of the head in the rabbit] Bull Acad Nat Med (Par) 144:11–9, 5–12 Jan 60 (Fr)

CLEMENTE CD, YAMAZAKI JN, BENNETT LR, McFALL RA: Brain radiation in newborn rats and differential effects of increased age. II. Microscopic observations. Neurology (Minneap) 10:669–75, July 60

ERNST H: [Fractionated irradiation of the rabbit brain with the 31 MeV-betatron] Strahlentherapie 110:518–28, Dec 59 (Ger)

GANGLOFF H, HALEY TJ: Effects of x-irradiation upon spontaneous and evoked brain electrical activity in cats. UCLA Sch Med 451:1–20, 30 Oct 59

GURTOVOI GK, BURDIANSKAIA EO: [Dosage of roentgen-irradiation in various regions of the head and visual perception. Roentgen-localization method for the investigation of reactivity of the central nervous system] Biofizika 5:354–61, 1960 (Rus)

JASPAR HH: [A case of cerebral radionecrosis] Folia Psychiat Neerl 62:45–58, Feb 59 (Fr)

KOSMARSKAIA EN, BARASHNEV IuI: [Development of the brain of animals irradiated with roentgen rays in various stages of extrauterine life] Pediatriia 37:33–7, Nov 59 (Rus)

LAMPERT P, TOM MI, KIDER WD: Disseminated demyelination of the brain following Co60 (gamma) radiation. AMA Arch Path 68:322–30, Sept 59

LIPSKI J: [On the problem of the appearance of cerebral injuries following epilation by means of x-ray irradiation of the scalp, electroencephalographic studies] Pol Tyg Lek 14:2184–6, 14 Dec 59 (Pol)

LARSSON B: Blood vessel changes following local irradiation of the brain with high-energy protons. Acta Soc Med Upsal 65:51-71, 1960

LEBEDINSKII AV, KLIMOVSKAIA LD, NAKHIL'NITSKAIA ZN, SEDOV VV, SMIRNOVA NP: [The effect of Y-90 on the nervous system in connection with the possibility of its use in experiment and in neurosurgical practice. Vop Neirokhir 24:9-12. Mar-Apr 60 (Rus)

MULLAN S, HARPER PV, GEROL Y: An experimental study in the use of a rapidly decaying beta source (Pd109) in the production of deep cerebral lesions. Amer J Roentgenol 84:105-12, July 60

RUEBE W: [On electroencephalographic changes after roentgen irradiation of the brain] Fortschr Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 91:789-98, Dec 59 (Ger)

REXED B, MAIR W, SOURANDER P, LARSSON B, LEKSELL L: Effect of high energy protons on the brain of the rabbit. Acta Radiol (Stockh) 53:289-99, Apr 60

SOLCHER H: [On injuries to the adult human brain after therapeutic roentgen irradiation] Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 180:432-49, 1960 (Ger)

TROWBRIDGE WV, ELDRED E: Production of lesions in guinea pig brain by radon seeds. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:568-70, Mar 60

VIKHERT TM, KANDEL' EI, LIASS FM: [Experimental studies on reactive changes in the brain following intracerebral administration of radioactive colloidal gold] Med Radiol (Mosk) 4:56-63, Sept 59 (Rus)

VIKHERT TM, KANDEL' EI, LIASS FM: [The histopathological changes in the central nervous system in direct administration into the brain of radioactive gold] Arkh Pat 22(3):48-54, 1960 (Rus)

WAMBERSIE A, MAISIN J, BRUCHER JM, CONSTANT R: [Lesions produced by the intracerebral implantation of seeds of iridium-194. Therapeutic applications] J Belg Radiol 42:688-709, 1959 (Fr)

YAMAZAKI JN, BENNETT LR, McFALL RA, CLEMENTE CD: Brain radiation in newborn rats and differential effects of increased age. I. Clinical observations. Neurology (Minneap) 10:530-6, June 60

ZEMAN W, CURTIS HJ, GEBHARD EL, HAYMAKER W: Tolerance of mouse-brain tissue to high-energy deuterons. Science 130:1760-1, 25 Dec 59

ZEDGENIDZE GA: [Application of hgh-energy irradiation in bloodless destruction of the brain tissue] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 15(4):57-62, 1960 (Rus)

radiography

see also VENTRICULOGRAPHY

BARBIZET J: [When should complementary neurological examinations be made in acute cerebral vascular accidents? Vie Med 41:19-25, Jan 60 (Fr)

CANDELERO G: [Contribution to the prevention of disorders caused by encephalography by means of prochlorpemazine] Minerva Med 51:1588-91, 2 May 60 (It)

CHIANG HS: [Encephalography in the diagnosis of pituitary tumors] Zhong Fang Z 8:15-9, Feb 60 (Ch)

GASTAUT H, RODLER R, LECHNER H, BOSTEM F, NAQUET R: [First clinical results obtained with an improved method of rheoencephalography] Path Biol (Par) 7:1859-68, Sept 59 (Fr)

GROS C, GONSETTE R, GARY BOBO J, VLAHOVITCH B: [Gamma encephalography: its value in vascular disorders and tumors] Rev Med Suisse Rom 80:250-9, Apr 60 (Fr)

HOUSEPIAN EM, POOL JL: The accuracy of human stereoencephalotomy as judged by histological confirmation of roentgenographic localization. J Nerv Ment Dis 130:520-5, June 60

KRUYFF E: Some remarks on encephalography. Amer J Roentgenol 84:38-47, July 60

LILIEQUIST B: Encephalography in the Arnold-Chiari malformation. Acta Radiol (Stockh) 53:17-32, Jan 60

NORTHFIELD DW: Development in contrast radiography; what the surgeon needs to know. Proc Roy Soc Med 53:447-8, June 60

OLLER JL, TARTELL P: Incidence of ventricular and subarachnoid filling in fractional encephalography. Southern Med J 52:1041-7, Sept 59

PETIT-DUTAILLIS D, PLANIOL T, PERTUISET B: [Some examples of the value of gamma-encephalography in neurosurgery] Neurochirurgie 5:365-77, Oct-Dec 59 (Fr)

RUGGIERO G: A technique for the examination of the optic foramina. Acta Radiol (Stockh) 53:120-4, Feb 60

RUGGIERO G, SMALTINO F: Appearance of the ventricular system 24 hours after encephalography. A preliminary report. Acta Radiol (Stockh) 53:279-83, Apr 60

surgery

ARSENI K, SANDOR G, BOTES M: [Clinical and pathophysiological observations following extensive resections of the greater hemisphere] Vop Neirokhir 23:20-3, Sept-Oct 59 (Rus)

ALVISI C: [Considerations on the indications for hemispherectomy and its results] G Psichiat Neuropat 87: 812-8, 1959 (It)

ARSENI C, SAMITCA DC: Viscero-vegetative disturbances due to intracranial tumours or to brain surgery. Acta Neuroveg (Wien) 20:417-22, 1960

ARANA IÑIGUEZ R, REBOLLO MA, SANDE DE GARCIA-GUELFI MT: [Hemispherectomies. Apropos of 4 cases] Arch Pediat Urug 30:657-68, Nov 59 (Sp)

BOZZA M, MINOLI GC: [First observations on a simplified method of hypothermia for craniocerebral operations] Minerva Neurochir 3:168-74, July-Sept 59 (It)

BETTAG W, YOSHIDA T: [Stereotactic operations in extrapyramidal movement disorders] Deutsch Med Wschr 84:2256-8, 11 Dec 59 (Ger)

BRIERLEY JB, BECK E: The significance in human stereotactic brain surgery of individual variation in the diencephalon and globus pallidus. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 22:287-98, Nov 59

BELL HS, ARNOLD JG Jr: The use of urea in intracranial surgery. Amer Surg 26:322-5, May 60

BAIRD HW III, SPIEGEL EA, WYCIS HT: Studies in stereoencephalotomy. IX. The variability in the extent and position of the amygdala. Confin Neurol 20:26-36, 1960

BENNETT AM: A stereotaxic apparatus for use in cerebral surgery. Brit J Radiol 33:343-51, June 60

BRILMAYER H, FROWEIN RA: [Protein- and electrolyte changes in the blood and urine during the acute stage following cerebrocranial injuries and after brain operations] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 294:205-29, 1960 (Ger)

DAM WM: [Controlled hypotension and hypothermia with halothane] Anaesthesist 9:107-8, Mar 60 (Ger)

ENDRES G: [Anesthesia in skull and brain surgery] Deutsch Gesundh 14:1527-8, 13 Aug 59 (Ger)

FORJAZ S de V: [Gastrointestinal hemorrhages in the postoperative period after intracranial operations] Arq Neuropsiquiat 17:431-6, Dec 59 (Por)

FAGER CA: Technique of stereotactic surgery. Surg Clin N Amer 40:575-89, June 60

GOL'SH NN: [Cerebral retractor of organic glass] Vop Neirokhir 23:45, Sept-Oct 59 (Rus)

GILDENBERG PL: Studies in stereoencephalotomy. X. Variability of subcortical lesions produced by a heating electrode and Cooper's balloon-cannula. Confin Neurol 20:53-65, 1960

HEROLD G: [Is a special penal adjustment needed for brain surgical operations?] Med Klin 54:2087-9, 13 Nov 59 (Ger)

INTRACRANIAL surgical procedures. Cancer Bull [Tex] 12:19-20, Jan-Feb 60

KRETIC M: [Complications in sub-occipital punctures] Med Arhiv 13:51-5, Nov-Dec 59 (Ser)

KRISTIANSEN K, KROG J, LUND I: Experiences with selective cooling of the brain. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 253:151-61, 1960

LAZORTHES G, CAMPAN L: [Emergency in cerebral surgery. Medical treatments] Ann Chir (Par) 13:C.1149-56, Oct 59 (Fr)

LAINE E, LINQUETTE M, FOSSATI P, DELANDTSHEER JM, GALIBERT P: [Diabetes insipidus disclosed by corticotherapy in neurosurgery] Lille Chir 14:173-8, July-Oct 59 (Fr)

LAZORTHES G, CAMPAN L: [The "crisis of the third day" in surgery of the brain] Acta Neurochir (Wien) 8:94-102, 7 Apr 60 (Fr)

MUELLER C, YASARGIL MG: [On the psychiatric aspects of stereotactic brain surgery in extrapyramidal disorders] Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiat 84:136-54, 1959 (Ger)

MORELLO A, O'NEILL PJ, HOEN TI: Treatment by hemispherectomy of nine cases of spastic hemiplegia, severe mental retardation and intractable epilepsy. Psychiat Quart 33:44-54, Jan 59

MICLAUS V, GAVRILESCU S, PORSCHE T: [On disorders of water and electrolyte metabolism in brain surgery] Zbl Neurochir 20:27-37, 1959 (Ger)

McLAURIN RL, KING L, TUTOR FT, KNOWLES H Jr: Metabolic response to intracranial surgery. Surg Forum 10:770-3, 1960

POPPEN JL: Vascular surgery of the posterior fossa. Clin Neurosurg 6:198-210, 1958

PETROV M, GIUROVSKI A, DIMITROV I: [Surgical approach to the retrostyloid space (spatium retrostyloideum)] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 13:313-5, 1960 (Rus)

PAMPUS F: [Postoperative changes of the serum protein in neurosurgical patients. A contribution to the problem of central regulation of blood protein composition] Acta Neurochir (Wien) 8:24-43, 7 Apr 60

RIECHERT T: [Stereotactic brain surgery] Deutsch Med Wschr 84:1669-75, 11 Sept 59 (Ger)

RIECHERT T: [On the technic and some indications of aimed brain operations] Nervenarzt 30:385-91, 20 Sept 59 (Ger)

RIECHERT T, MUNDINGER F: [A combined target clamp with drill device for the simplification of stereotactic brain surgery] Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 199:377-85, 1959 (Ger)

RANDALL RV, CLARK EC, LOVE JG: The relationship of cortisone to polyuria after intracranial operation. Proc Mayo Clin 34:269-73, 27 May 59

ROSOMOFF HL, RANSOHOFF J: Hypothermia in the surgery of the third ventricle and parasellar area in children. Surg Forum 10:748-50, 1960

STRASSBURGER RH, FRENCH LA: Stereotactic surgery in Parkinson's disease. Minnesota Med 42:1214-8, Sept 59

SWEET WH, MARK VH, HAMLIN H: Radiofrequency lesions in the central nervous system of man and cat: including case reports of eight bulbar pain-tract interruptions. J Neurosurg 17:213-25, Mar 60

SABOURAUD O, PECKER J: [Non-aphasic suspension of language after surgery of the inter-hemispheric region] Rev Otoneuroophtal 32:42-9, 1960 (Fr)

STOFFREGEN J, BUSHE KA: [Halothane anesthesia with special reference to brain surgery] Anaesthesist 9:110-2, Mar 60 (Ger)

SAMOTOKIN BA, GORBATSEVICH AB, SHUSTIN VA: [Use of hypothermia in neurosurgical operations] Vop Neirokhir 24:21-6, 1960 (Rus)

TAHERI ZE: Urevért in cranial trauma and brain surgery; clinical impressins. J Int Coll Surg 32:389-93, Oct 59

TORKILDSEN A: A follow-up study 14 to 20 years after ventriculocisternostomy. Acta Psychiat Scand 35:113-21, 1960

UMBACH W, GROEZINGER E, HUMMEL K: [Changes in the thrombocyte count under the influence of brain surgery] Klin Wschr 37:1069-73, 15 Oct 59 (Ger)

WISE BL: Hyponatremia following craniotomy. AMA Arch Neurol 2:391-8, Apr 60

ZUELCH KJ: [Findings of pain after surgery on the central nervous system (hemispherectomy, olivary tractotomy)] Acta Neurochir (Wien) 8:282-6, 25 May 60 (Ger)

wounds & injuries

APPELBAUM SA: Automatic and selective processes in the word associations of brain-damaged and normal subjects. J Personality 28:54-72, Mar 60

ANTTINEN EE: On the apoplectic conditions occurring among brain injured veterans; especially regarding the causal relationship between the injury and the vascular accident. Acta Psychiat Scand 35(Suppl 143):1-150, 1960

ALMEIDA GM de, LONGO PH: [Localized cerebral edema as late complication of cranio-encephalic injury] Arq Neuropsiquiat 18:39-45, Mar 60 (Por)

ADEBAHR G: [Brain changes after posttraumatic unconsciousness of one week's duration] Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 49:680-5, 1959-1960 (Ger)

ACQUATI A: [Clinical aspects of serious craniocerebral injuries controlled by anatomo-pathological observations (50 cases)] Chir Ital 12:135-91, Mar 60 (It)

AMANN E, GERSTENBRAND F, SALEM G: [Cerebrocranial trauma and alcoholism] Wien Med Wschr 110:583-8, 9 July 60 (Ger)

BONDUELLE M, BOUYGUES P, DELAHOUSSE J, FAVERET C: [Posttraumatic narcolepsy] Rev Otoneuroophtal 31:83-7, 1959 (Fr)

BRONNIMANN R, HUBER P: [Curarization and artificial respiration as a promising method of treatment of posttraumatic and postoperative brain lesions with hyperthermia] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 291:200-11, 1959 (Ger)

BRENNER H, HUBER K: [On posttraumatic carotid-cavernous anastomoses] Wien Klin Wschr 71:744-5, 25 Sept 59 (Ger)

BAILEY FW: Headache and dizziness. Med Times 87: 1292-7, Oct 59

BUFFARD S: [Value of psychological tests in the course of expert evaluations of cranial-injured patients] Ann Med Leg

BUCHNER H, DIEMATH HE: [On the problem of craniocerebral trauma] Arch Orthop Unfallchir 51:272-82, 1959 (Ger)

BERDICHEVSKII MIa: [On the diagnosis and lengths of hospitalization of patients with brain concussion] Voennomed Zh No 9:19-25, Sept 59 (Rus)

BRUN R: [Mental deficiency and craniocerebral trauma] Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiat 84:38-46, 1959 (Ger)

BUES E, STANGE HH: [Quantitative studies on the increased excretion of gonadotropic hormone of the hypophysis after fresh traumatic brain injury] Neurochirurgia 2:91-105, Aug 59 (Ger)

BULLUCK MH, BAKER GS, HENDERSON JW: Injuries of the brain caused by penetration of the orbit (pitchforks, sled runners, arrows, etc.), Minnesota Med 42:1408-13, Oct 59

BECIRIC T: [Significance of electroencephalography in cerebrocranial injuries] Med Glas 13:369-75, July 59 (Ser)

BIEMOND A: [Penetrating injuries of the central nervous system in children] Ned T Geneesk 103:2625-8, 26 Dec 59 (Dut)

BUERKLE DE LA CAMP H: [On the observation, evaluation and rehabilitation of persons with craniocerebral injuries] Deutsch Med J 11:8-14, 5 Jan 60 (Ger)

BORGNA E: [Clinical and electroencephalographical considerations on epilepsy following closed traumatic lesions of the brain] Riv Sper Freniat 83:1261-87, 31 Dec 59 (It)

BONDUELLE M, BOUYGUES P, DELAHOUSSE J, FAVERET C: [Posttraumatic narcolepsy] Lille Med 4:719-21, Nov 59 (Fr)

BERG JM: Post-natal head injury as a cause of mental defect. Arch Pediat 77:207-11, May 60

BRUN R: [Catamnestic studies on the course and late sequelae of craniocerebral trauma based on clinical material of 1648 cases] Z Unfallmed Berufskr 53:3-30 contd, 15 Mar 60 (Ger)

BEAUSSART M, NIQUET G, GAUDIER B, GUISLAIN F: [The electroencephalogram registered immediately after so-called benign cranial injury. Comparative study with the examination, carried out before combat, in 52 amateur boxers] Presse Med 68:913-4, 14 May 60 (Fr)

BANG JENSEN B: [Prognosis for patients with "brain stem attacks" following severe cranial trauma] Ugeskr Laeg 122:667-71, 19 May 60 (Dan)

BRILMAYER H, FROWEIN RA: [Protein- and electrolyte changes in the blood and urine during the acute stage following cerebrocranial injuries and after brain operations] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 294:205-29, 1960 (Ger)

BUCY PC: Some aspects of the management of cranio-cerebral injuries. J Florida Med Ass 47:261-9, Sept 60

CORSINO GM, EUTIZI D: [Contribution to the etiopathogenetic problem of mental anorexia; report of a case with traumatic etiology] Riv Sper Freniat 83:685-90, 30 June 59 (It)

CREMIEUX A, ALLIEZ J, ROGER J: [Diminution of mental processes after cranial injuries] Rev Otoneuroophtal 31:98-106, 1959 (Fr)

CASTAIGNE P: [Cranio-encephalic trauma in the newborn and children; introduction] Rev Prat (Par) 9:3305-6, 1 Dec 59 (Fr)

CALBERG G: [Injuries of the cranium] Acta Orthop Belg 25: 380-419, May-Aug 59 (Fr)

CHAO MY: [Craniocerebral injuries in children] Zhong Waike Z 7:1018-9, Oct 59 (Ch)

CHLOPICKI W, GLOWACKI B: [Considerations on psychoneurotic manifestations following cranial injuries] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 9:393-405, May-June 59 (Pol)

CASSEN B, NEFF R: Blood brain barrier behavior during temporary concussion. UCLA Sch Med 453:1-15, 18 Feb 60

CALATI A: [Practical value of tracheotomy in the treatment of cerebral coma of traumatic origin] Arch Ortop (Milano) 72:1642-6, 1959 (It)

CATROS A, JAVALET A, LE MENN G, URVOY: [The place of unusual etiologies in the sudden unilateral blindness caused by cranial injuries] Rev Otoneuroophtal 32:57-64, 1960 (Fr)

CALVANICO R: [Application of forceps and cranial injuries of the newborn] Minerva Pediat 12:131-2, 11 Feb 60 (It)

CASTETS B: [Benign injuries of the cranium and the subjective syndrome. Clinical and therapeutic study apropos of 450 cases] Presse Med 67:1780-1, 17 Oct 59 (Fr)

CHAPMAN LJ: Confusion of figurative and literal usages of words by schizophrenics and brain damaged patients. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 60:412-6, May 60

CASSEN B, NEFF R: Blood-brain barrier behavior during temporary concussion. Amer J Physiol 198:1296-8, June 60

CHLANDA F: [A method of prevention of late complications after frontobasal injuries] Mschr Ohrenheilk 94:160-4, June 60 (Ger)

DALSACE J: [Traumatic amenorrhea] Gaz Med France 66: 1147-51, 10 July 59 (Fr)

DUBITSCHER F: [Findings in 1000 brain-injured persons on the basis of veterans' compensation records] Mschr Unfallheilk 62:321-39, Sept 59 (Ger)

DIEMATH HE, FINK E: [Osmotic erythrocyte resistance in severe craniocerebral trauma] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 293:10-7, 1959 (Ger)

DENCKER SJ: Closed head injury in twins. Neurologic, psychometric, and psychiatric follow-up study of consecutive cases, using co-twins as controls. AMA Arch Gen Psychiat 2:569-75, May 60

DUBIKAITIS IuV: [Distribution of radioactive phosphorus in the brain tissue in experimental injuries of the brain] Eksp Khir 5:56-7, Mar-Apr 60 (Rus)

DAY RH: The aftereffect of seen movement and brain damage. J Consult Psychol 24:311-5, Aug 60

DOMAN RJ, SPITZ EB, ZUCMAN E, DELACATO CH, DOMAN G: Children with severe brain injuries. Neurological organization in terms of mobility. JAMA 174:257-62. 17 Sept 60

ENEV E, KIRIAKOV K: [Diabetes mellitus following cerebrocranial injury] Suvr Med (Sofia) 10(6):125-8, 1959 (Bul)

FLOCK H: [Experiences with the filling of traumatic brain defects with gelfoam plombage] HNO 7:347-8, 31 Aug 59 (Ger)

FINKE L: [Birth trauma and brain damage] Med Klin 54:1972-5, 23 Oct 59 (Ger)

FRIEDMANN G, SCHMIDT-WITTKAMP E, WALTER W: [On the diagnosis of epidural hematoma in the carotid angiogram] Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 179:603-13, 1959 (Ger)

FILIPOV F, SAVOV G, NAMICHEV Ia: [On certain basic aspects in clinical and therapeutic considerations on craniocerebral trauma] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 12:672-93. 1959 (Bul)

FRIEDMANN G, SCHMIDT-WITTKAMP E, WALTER W: [The carotid angiogram in subdural hematomas with special reference to age determination] Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 179: 589-602, 1959 (Ger)

FASANO VA, BROGGI G: [Observations on the apoplectic form of posttraumatic intracranial hematoma] Minerva Neurochir 3:175-9, July-Sept 59 (It)

FROWEIN RA: [Progress in the treatment of recent craniocerebral traumata] Belg T Geneesk 16.7-21, 1 Jan 60 (Dut)

FEKETE G: [On posttraumatic cerebromeningeal hydrodynamic disorders] Zbl Chir 85:100-7, 16 Jan 60 (Ger)

FRIEDE RL: Specific cord damage at the atlas level as a pathogenic mechanism in cerebral concussion. J Neuropath Exp Neurol 19:266-79, Apr 60

FULST W: [On the effects of the vacuum extractor on the infant skull and brain] Zbl Gynaek 82:321-8, 27 Feb 60 (Ger)

FORD R, SPATZ EL: Post-traumatic obstruction of the aqueduct of Sylvius and posticecompression cerebral edema treated by ventriculostomy. New Engl J Med 263:263-7, 11 Aug 60

GALBRAITH JG: Craniocerebral injuries. J Med Ass Alabama 29:8-9, July 59

GEISLER J: [Experiences with opilon and pan-sedon in the treatment of sequelae of head and brain injuries] Muenchen Med Wschr 101:1489-90, 4 Sept 59 (Ger)

GRUENEWALD G: [On effects of strain and stress reactions on writing psychomotor ability in brain injuries and healthy subjects] Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 199:235-47, 1959 (Ger)

GIBSON J: Mental effects of head injury. Canad Nurse 55: 1118-9, Dec 59

GRUENEWALD G, KOESTER H: [On writing disorders in a group of brain injuries without agraphia and manifest phenomena of paralysis] Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 200:203-14, 1960 (Ger)

GELLER W: [Evaluation of the sound state of mind in brain injury in petty criminals] Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 49:393-405, 1960 (Ger)

GRIMM H, ISLER W: [On the therapy of post-concussion disorders with "esanin" (Roche)] Praxis 49:153-5, 11 Feb 60 (Ger)

GREINER GF, MULLER JJ: [The determination of 17-ketosteroids; its importance in the study of the objective signs of the post-concussion syndrome] Rev Otoneuroophtal 31:464-70, 1959 (Fr)

GOMIRATO SANDRUCCI M, NICOLA P, MUSSA GC: [Influence of encephalic lesions caused by dystocia on radioiodine uptake of the newborn] Minerva Pediat 12:132, 11 Feb 60 (It)

GILBERT MM, MARADIE LJ: The differential diagnosis between postconcussion syndrome and neuroses by use of Rorschach content analysis. J Neuropsychiat 1:210-2, Apr 60

GRODAN A, SIMIC I: [Late sequelae of closed cerebrocranial injuries affecting the eye] Zbl Neurochir 20:66-78, 1960 (Ger)

GRASHCHENKOV NI, IRGER IM, KASSIL' GN, GIL'MAN PM, KAMENETSKAIA BI: [On the principles of pathogenic therapy in cerebro-cranial injuries. Communication III. Physiological mechanism of certain forms of therapy] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 60:551-5, 1960 (Rus)

GERLACH J: [On the organization of the care of fresh brain injuries] Zbl Chir 85:1005-10, 30 Apr 60 (Ger)

GIANI E: [Injury of the left cerebral hemisphere by the trident from an underwater fishing gun] Riforma Med 74:589-90, 21 May 60 (It)

GUTHKELCH AN: Apparently trivial wounds of the eyelids with intracranial damage. Brit Med J 5202:842-4, 17 Sept 60

HILLBOM E: Delayed effects of traumatic brain injuries; neurological remarks. Acta Psychiat Scand 34(Suppl 137): 7-29, 1959

HERMANN K: Sequels of head-injuries from a social and psychiatric viewpoint. Acta Psychiat Scand 34(Suppl 137):43-56, 1959

HERNANDEZ PENICHE J, PENICHE ALVARADO R: [Electroencephalographic alterations in craniocerebral injuries] Rev Invest Clin 11:181-216, Apr-June 59 (Sp)

HAVLIN I: [Changes of glycemic curve following the administration of galactose in head injuries] Cesk Fysiol 8:317, July 59 (Cz)

HEINSOHN HH: [Neurological-psychiatric problems in the work capacity of brain injured] Zbl Arbeitsmed Beihefte 5: 96-104, 1959 (Ger)

HETHERINGTON JA: Prevention and treatment of head and brain injuries. J Indiana Med Ass 52:1757-60, Oct 59

HERRMANN A: [Methods of therapy of nasal liquorrhea especially of iatrogenic injuries] HNO 8:37-9, 30 Nov 59 (Ger)

HENSELL V, MUELLER N: [Electroencephalographic findings in experimental brain concussion with additional mechanical respiratory obstruction] Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 179: 575-88, 1959 (Ger)

HILLBOM E: After-effects of brain-injuries. Research on the symptoms causing invalidism of persons in Finland having sustained brain-injuries during the wars of 1939-1940 and 1941-1944. Acta Psychiat Scand 35(Suppl 142):1-195, 1960

HORATZ H: [Anesthesia in the treatment of the wounds of patients presenting cerebral injuries] Dia Med 32;18, 4 Jan 60 (Sp)

HUNT BM: Differential responses of mentally deficient brain-injured children and mentally deficient familial children to meaningful auditory material. Amer J Ment Defic 64:747-53, Jan 60

HEILBRUN AB Jr: Specificity of immediate memory function associated with cerebral cortex damage. J Ment Sci 106:241-5. Jan 60

HALSWICK R: [On the influence of megaphen, nembutal and novocain on spontaneous EEG and bioelectrical response to light stimuli in brain-injured rabbits] Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 180:450-70, 1960 (Ger)

HILST WD, NIELSEN A: The treatment of acute craniocerebral injuries. Amer J Surg 99:702-6, May 60

HERMAN E, SULAT H: [A special post-traumatic vasomotor syndrome: livedo racemosa universalis. Disseminated pyramidal and extrapyramidal symptoms and mental disorders] Rev Neurol (Par) 101:731-9, Dec 59 (Fr)

HENSCHEL WF: [Hypothermia in the therapy of fresh cerebrocranial injuries. I. (Anesthesiological report)] Hefte Unfallheilk 62:150-5, 1960 (Ger)

HEYCK H: [Topectomy produced by ultrasonics in the rabbit brain] Psychiat Neurol (Basel) 139:233-45, Apr 60 (Ger)

HOUDART R, LABORIT H, NIAUSSAT P, NARVAES C, PRADIER P, CHARPENTIER J, LABORIT G, KIND A: [Treatment of traumatic comas with A.F.T. First utilization in neurological therapeutics of 2-aminoethylisothiouronium bromhydrate] Presse Med 68:1373-5, 23 July 60 (Fr)

IVANOVA LA: [The influence of vago-sympathetic novocaine blockade on capillary permeability in brain concussion] Eksp Khir 4:54-61, Sept-Oct 59 (Rus)

ISFORT A: [On the operative treatment of penetrating cerebrocranial impressions such as firing pin injuries] Mschr Unfallheilk 63:41-9, Feb 60 (Ger)

ISFORT A: [Traumatic diabetes insipidus] Zbl Chir 85:107-12, 16 Jan 60 (Ger)

IVANOV FI: [Treatment with small doses of aminazin of remote sequelae of cerebro-cranial injuries] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 60:547-50, 1960 (Rus)

IVANOVA LA: [The effect of vagosympathetic novocain blockade on morphological changes in closed trauma of the brain] Eksp Khir 5:25-9, May-June 60 (Rus)

JAEGER F: [The neurosurgical therapy of skull-brain injuries] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 38:456-65, July 59 (Ger)

JAKOBY RK: Head trauma in pre-existing central nervous system lesions in children. J Amer Med Wom Ass 15:580-3, June 60

JENNETT WB, STERN WE: Tentorial herniation, the midbrain and the pupil. Experimental studies in brain compression. J Neurosurg 17:598-609, July 60

KRISTIANSEN K: Late effects of cranio-cerebral injuries in adults; neurosurgical aspects. Acta Psychiat Scand 34 (Suppl 137):57-70, 1959

KENNARD MA: Behavior problems and the brain injured child. Northw Med 58:1535-41, Nov 59

KEATING JB, KEMPINSKY WH: The electrical field surrounding a focal brain injury. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 84:183-5, 1959

KILMAN BA, FISHER GM: An evaluation of the Finley-Thompson abbreviated form of the WISC for undifferentiated, brain-damaged and functional retardates. Amer J Ment Defic 64:742-56, Jan 60

KAMMERER T: [Posttraumatic pseudodementia] Strasbourg Med 11:53-4, Jan 60 (Fr)

KOUPERNIK C: [History of a cranial injury or, the heads of others] Concours Med 82:653-64, 6 Feb 60 (Fr)

KUCHER R, STEINBEREITHNER K: [On nutrition and therapy of unconscious cerebrocranial injuries] Klin Med (Wien) 15:42-7, Jan 60 (Ger)

KRAYENBUEHL H: [The acute craniocerebral injuries] Rev Int Serv Sante Armees 33:49-52, Jan-Feb 60 (Fr)

KAHN RL, POLLACK M, FINK M: Figure-ground discrimination after induced altered brain function. AMA Arch Neurol 2:547-51, May 60

KALINER SS: [Dynamics of cutaneo-galvanic reflexes in patients with acute injuries of the brain] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 60:535-6, 1960 (Rus)

KORANYI G, VADASZ G: [A case of traumatic diabetes insipidus in childhood (Therapeutic problems in diabetes insipidus)] Kinderaerzl Prax 28:193-9, May 60 (Ger)

LIVSHITS LIa: [On the diagnostic significance of various neurohumoral substances in acute closed injury of the cranium and brain] Sovet Med 23:13-6, June 59 (Rus)

LOKEN AC: The pathologic-anatomical basis for late symptoms after brain injuries in adults. Acta Psychiat Scand 34(Suppl 137):30-42, 1959

LEBEDEV BV: [Changes in the capillary network of the cerebral cortex in puppies of various ages resulting in experimental trauma] Arkh Pat 21(8):49-54, 1959 (Rus)

LEBEDEV VV: [Effect of artificial hibernation on certain functions of the organism in cerebro-cranial injuries] Eksp Khir 4:52-3, July-Aug 59 (Rus)

LOENNECKEN SJ: [Plasma expanders in craniocerebral injuries] Anaesthesist 8:270-2, Sept 59 (Ger)

LEPAGE F: [Cranio-encephalic obstetrical trauma and its prevention] Rev Prat (Par) 9:3309-18, 1 Dec 59 (Fr)

LINDENBERG R, FREYTAG E: The mechanism of cerebral contusions. A pathologic-anatomic study. AMA Arch Path 69:440-69, Apr 60

LESNY I, DITTRICH J: [Postnatal arrest of the brain development and its development regression] Z Kinderpsychiat 27:1-6, Jan 60 (Ger)

LINDEN L: [Cardiac infarct after head injuries] Svensk Lakartidn 57:789-91, 11 Mar 60 (Sw)

LASKOWSKI EJ, KLATZO I, BALDWIN M: Experimental study of the effects of hypothermia on local brain injury. Neurology (Minneap) 10:499-505, May 60

LOBZIN VS: [On closed injuries of the brain in boxers] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 60:542-6, 1960 (Rus)

MUSIL F: [Autonomic function test in concussion of the brain] Cesk Fysiol 8:318-9, July 59 (Cz)

MAYMAN M, GARDNER RW: The characteristic psychological disturbance in some cases of brain damage with mild deficit. Bull Menninger Clin 24:26-36, Jan 60

MISHEV P, GINEV B, VODENICHAROV B: [Treatment of commotio cerebri by cervical novocaine block] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 12:800-4, 1959 (Bul)

MARTIN C: [Clinical interpretation and immediate prognosis of cranio-encephalic neonatal accidents of mechanical origin (Point of view of the pediatrician)] Rev Prat (Par) 9:3319-34, 1 Dec 59 (Fr)

MENNINGER-LERCHENTHAL E: [Disorders of sexual function after craniocerebral trauma] Wien Med Wschr 110:20-5, 9 Jan 60 (Ger)

MEYER K: [On the treatment of closed craniocerebral injuries] Zbl Chir 84:2056-62, 12 Dec 59 (Ger)

MAJOROS J: [On ocular manifestations in closed injuries of the cranium] Magy Sebesz 13:35-9, Feb 60 (Hun)

MASTNY V: [Evaluation of sequelae after intracranial injuries] Cesk Neurol 23:96–8, Jan 60 (Cz)

MIKULA F, KOLEK A: [Head injuries and brain tumors] Cesk Neurol 23:90–5, Jan 60 (Cz)

McLAURIN RL, KING LR, ELAM EB, BUDDE RB: Metabolic response to craniocerebral trauma. Surg Gynec Obstet 110:282–8, Mar 60

MORSIER G de: [Parkinsonism following a traumatic lesion of the red nucleus and the substantia nigra. The degeneration of the central tegmental fasciculus] Psychiat Neurol (Basel) 139:60–84, Jan–Feb 60 (Fr)

BENTON AL: Brain and behavior, Symposium, 1959. 4. Motivational influences on performance in brain-damaged patients. Amer J Orthopsychiat 30:315–21, Apr 60

MORRELL RM: Effect of cutting the tentorium cerebelli on the response to craniocerebral trauma. J Neurosurg 17:374–84, May 60

MASSIN M: [What procedure should one follow when faced with a lesion of the optic nerve following a craniocncephalic contusion?] Bull Soc Franc Ophtal 72:435–48, 1959 (Fr)

MACH F, KONOPASEK J, HAK A, PFLUG J, HOSCHLOVA D, VOKNER J: [On the problem of the diagnosis of concussion of the brain] Rozhl Chir 39:549–55, Aug 60 (Cz)

NOEL G: [Value of study of the autonomic nervous system by polygraphic methods in the postconcussion syndrome; preliminary note] Rev Otoneuroophtal 31:65–75, 1959 (Fr)

NEUGEBAUER W: [Brain damages and brain damage sequelae in children and adolescents] Oeff Gesundheitsdienst 21:374–81, Dec 59 (Ger)

NEUGEBAUER W: [Evaluation of decreased earning power in brain-injured] Medizinische No 47:2281–2; passim, 21 Nov 59 (Ger)

NOWLIS GR: Some observations on the use of iproniazid in the management of craniocerebral trauma. Ann NY Acad Sci 80:860–3, 17 Sept 59

NYSTROM S: A case of decortication following a severe head injury. Acta Psychiat Scand 35:101–12, 1960

NEUGEBAUER W: [On the photostimulation effect and accident in brain injury] Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 49:644–8, 1959–1960 (Ger)

NOCKEMANN PF: [Rehabilitation of cerebrocranial injuries; results of therapy of 4139 cases] Med Welt 23:1288–94, 4 June 60 (Ger)

NOCKEMANN PF: [Brain concussion. Results from the therapy of 3056 cases] Zbl Chir 85:1232–45, 28 May 60 (Ger)

OLLIVIER H: [On the evaluation of partial permanent disability in subjective syndromes due to cranial injuries] Ann Med Leg (Par) 39:505–7, Sept–Oct 59 (Fr)

OKHRIMENKO NN, BRODOVSKII VK: [Significance of pneumoencepkalography in the diagnosis and expert testimony of closed brain trauma] Voennomed Zh No 9:68–70, Sept 59 (Rus)

OTTO U: The postconcussion syndrome in children. Z Kinderpsychiat 27:6–20, Jan 60 (Ger)

OSTAPOWICZ G: [The treatment of commotio cerebri by massage of the connective tissue] Hefte Unfallheilk 62:85–8, 1960 (Ger)

OSTROVSKAIA IM, SHIMANKO II: [Cerebral angiography in fresh closed cerebrocranial trauma] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 36:80–4, June 60 (Rus)

OBRADOR S, LAMAS E: [Post-traumatic carotidocavernous fistulas (pulsating exophthalmos)] Clin Esp 77:203–11, 15 May 60 (Sp)

PASTOROVA J, BALAS V, BIGANOVSKY M, JUNGER L, LUKESOVA T, VLACH V: [Importance of open intracranial injuries with regard to mortality & loss of working ability] Rozhl Chir 38:373–80, June 59 (Cz)

PACHEDZHIEV L, TOKMAKOV P, DICHEV B: [Statistical data on cerebrocranial trauma in childhood] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 12:795–8, 1959 (Bul)

PECKER J, JAVALET A, STABERT C: [Angiography in cranial injuries] J Radiol Electrol 40:623–38, Nov 59 (Fr)

PAMPUS F: [Disorders of blood distribution and blood chemistry in acute diseases and wounds of the brain] Anaesthesist 8:360–2, Dec 59 (Ger)

PAILLAS JE, BREMOND J, SEDAN R, WINNINGER J: [Chiasmatic syndrome of traumatic origin] Rev Otoneuroophtal 31:390–4, 1959 (Fr)

PENZHOLZ H: [Hypothermia in the therapy of fresh cerebrocranial injuries. II.] Hefte Unfallheilk 62:155–62, 1960 (Ger)

PASAMANICK B, KNOBLOCH H: Brain and behavior. Symposium, 1959. 2. Brain damage and reproductive casualty. Amer J Orthopsychiat 30:298–305, Apr 60

RYZHKOV SV: [Course and therapy of penetrating cranial injuries in ionizing radiation injuries] Eksp Khir 4:52, July–Aug 59 (Rus)

REJMANOWSKI T: [Commotio cerebri] Pol Tyg Lek 14:1405–9, 27 July 59 (Pol)

REUBI F: [Clinical demonstrations] Helv Med Acta 26:556–68, Nov 59 (Fr)

ROSOMOFF HL, SHULMAN K, RAYNOR R, GRAINGER W: Experimental brain injury and delayed hypothermia. Surg Gynec Obstet 110:27–32, Jan 60

RIESE W: [The "momentum" of cerebral lesions (A follow-up study)] Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiat 84:172–9, 1959 (Ger)

RETT A: [On the psychological problems of parents with brain-injured children] Neue Oest Z Kinderheilk 4:232–8, 1959 (Ger)

RAFALOWSKA J, HAUSMANOWA-PETRUSEWICZ I: [Neurological complications in boxing] Pol Tyg Lek 14:2177–81, 14 Dec 59 (Pol)

ROUHER F, GIRAUD G: [Orthostatic retinal arterial hypotension. Common symptom of two related diseases: the postconcussional syndrome and the Barre-Lieou posterior cervical syndrome] Rev Otoneuroophtal 31:271–80, 1959 (Fr)

ROWLAND V, MACINTYRE WJ, BIDDER TG: The production of brain lesions with electric currents. II. Bidirectional currents. J Neurosurg 17:55–69, Jan 60

SOUSTEK Z: [The etiology of brain injuries in convulsions] Zbl Allg Path 99:543–55, 25 July 59 (Ger)

SCHACHTER M: [Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and traumatism] Arq Neuropsiquiat 17:301–6, Sept 59 (Fr)

SIMON G: [Skull injuries caused by cattle-stunning instruments (A contribution to the clinical picture of open brain injury)] Neurochirurgia 2:106–21, Aug 59 (Ger)

SVATOS J: [Post-traumatic pneumocephaly] Rozhl Chir 38:782–7, Nov 59 (Cz)

STEFANI S: [Traumatic neuritis of the supraorbital nerve and results of acute traumatic encephalopathy] G Med Milit 109:481–94, Sept–Oct 59 (It)

SHULMAN K, ROSOMOFF HL: Effect of hypothermia on mortality in experimental injury to the brain. Amer J Surg 98:704–5, Nov 59

STRELI R: [Homoplasty with cold-preserved dura mater in fresh skull injuries] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 292:820–7, 1959 (Ger)
101:524–35, Oct 59 (Fr)

SUTTER JM, BARDENAT C, PHELINE C, COUDRAY JP: Posttraumatic catatonia: its relation to "decerebration states" and "prolonged comas"] Rev Neurol (Par)

SALMON PA, GRIFFEN WO, PATERSON JR, CASTENADA A, WANGENSTEEN OH: Experimental studies in cerebral trauma and gastric secretion. Surg Forum 10:751–5, 1960

SCARCELLA G: Cerebral fat embolism, in the differential diagnosis with other post-traumatic cerebral lesions. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 8:1–9, 7 Apr 60

SALA L: [Serum diastases in cranial injuries] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 109:347–8. Apr 60 (It)

SFORZA M, POZZI N: [Hematic fibrinolysis in cranial traumatisms] Biol Lat (Milano) 13:93–9, Jan–Mar 60 (It)

SCHILLING A, KRUEGER W: [Studies on the motoricity of children with speech disorders. According to the motometric scale of Oseretzky-Goellnitz with special regard to brain damage in early childhood] HNO 8:205–9, 25 Apr 60 (Ger)

SIEVERS DJ, ROSENBERG CM: The differential language facility test and electroencephalograms of brain-injured mentally retarded children. Amer J Ment Defic 65:46–50, July 60

SMOLIK EA, NASH FP: The effect of experimental cerebral concussion on the blood volume and the pattern of distribution of radioactive chromium-51 tagged red blood cells. J Neurosurg 17:669–76, July 60

SCHEIN JD: The duration of the Achimedes spiral afterimage in the diagnosis of brain damage. J Consult Psychol 24:299–306, Aug 60

STEINMETZ PR, KILEY JE: Renal tubular necrosis following lesions of the brain. Amer J Med 29:268–76, Aug 60

TOURNAY A: [A closed cranial traumatism in 1710] Rev Otoneuroophtal 31:76–8, 1959 (Fr)

TIWISINA T, STAECKER AD: [The fresh cranio-cerebral injuries in vascular picture] Chirurg 30:344–9, Aug 59 (Ger)

TUMSKOI VA: [On the diagnostic significance of dynamic tests of the cerebrospinal fluid in residual sequelae following traumatic diseases of the brain] Vop Neirokhir 23:46–7, Sept–Oct 59 (Rus)

TAHERI ZE: Urevert in cranial trauma and brain surgery; clinical impressins. J Int Coll Surg 32:389–93, Oct 59

TASHEV T: [Electroencephalographic changes in traumatic diseases of the brain] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 12:695–7, 1959 (Bul)

THUM HJ: [The evaluation and therapy of skull injuries. Observations on 7486 skull injuries] Deutsch Med Wschr 85:31–4, 1 Jan 60 (Ger)

TUVO F, MORANDINI N: [Psychic aspects of dissociative type after cranial injury by clinical examination and the Rorschach test] G Psichiat Neuropat 87:987–1010, 1959 (It)

TOENNIS W, FROWEIN RA: [First aid and therapy of severe head injuries] Klin Med (Wien) 14:493–504, Nov 59 (Ger)

TEUBER HL: Brain and behavior. Symposium, 1959. 5. The premorbid personality and reaction to brain damage. Amer J Orthopsychiat 30:322–9, Apr 60

TUMSKOI VA: [Dynamics of motor disorders in the residual stage of traumatic disease of the brain] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 60:537–41, 1960 (Rus)

UNTERBERGER S: [Modern therapy of skull injuries with involvement of the fronto- and interobasal pneumatic space] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 38:641–55, July 59 (Ger)

VOGT U, HAIKE H: [The treatment of post-traumatic carotid-sinus cavernosus fistulae. Report of experience of 10 years with 7 patients] Aerztl Wschr 14:765–7, 2 Oct 59 (Ger)

VASCONCELLOS J: Clinical evaluation of trifluoperazine in maximum-security brain-damaged patients with severe behavioral disorders. J Clin Exp Psychopath 21:25–30, Jan–Mar 60

VOLPE A, MARCHIANO E: [The behavior of glutamic-oxalacetic and glutamic-pyruvic transaminases in craniocerebral injuries] Rass Int Clin Ter 40:243–7, 29 Feb 60 (It)

VISCONTI W, CONTORNI L: [Cardiocirculatory changes in closed cranio-cerebral injuries] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 109:33–55, Jan 60 (It)

VINAS FJ, LANZENI C, GONZALEZ DE LANGARICA R: [Intracranial injury in childhood. Experience in 186 cases] Rev Med Cordoba 47:210–22, Mar 59 (Sp)

WERNER A: [The principles of neurosurgical triage] Praxis 48:565–70, 16 July 59 (Fr)

WALLACE PB, MEIROWSKY AM: The repair of dural defects by graft. An analysis of 540 penetrating wounds of the brain incurred in the Korean War. Ann Surg 151:174–80, Feb 60

WILDHAGEN FK: [Vestibular studies after skull trauma] HNO 8:114–5, 25 Jan 60 (Ger)

WELLS CE, WOLFF HG: Formation of temporary cerebral connections in normal and brain-damaged subjects. Neurology (Minneap) 10:335–40, Apr 60

WALKER AE, BLACK P: The heroic treatment of acute head injuries: a critical analysis of the results. Amer Surg 26:184–8, Apr 60

WALSH FB, KNOX DL, LINDENBERG R: Trauma to the head and associated ocular sign. Canad J Surg 3:203–24, Apr 60

WERFF TEN BOSCH JJ van der: Brain lesions and ovarian activity of the ferret. Acta Physiol Pharmacol Neerl 8:550–4, 1959

WEBER E: [The general practitioner and craniocerebral trauma] Muenchen Med Wschr 102:1011–21, 13 May 60 (Ger)

WENDER M: [Medico-legal aspects of cerebral concussion from the neurologist's viewpoint] Pol Tyg Lek 15:562–5, 11 Apr 60 (Pol)

WANKE R, KRICKE E: [Histological changes of the hypophysis in traumatic brain injuries and in brain tumors] Brun Beitr Klin Chir 200:165–75, 1960 (Ger)

WALCH R, SCHULZ H: [On the problem of the pathogenesis of hypochondriac euphorias due to brain trauma] Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Lpz) 12:230–4, June 60 (Ger)

ZALUD P, SCHINDLERY B, ROZSIVAL V: [Survival following prolonged unconsciousness in severe commotion and contusion of the brain] Rozhl Chir 38:791–4, Nov 59 (Cz)

ZANDER E: [Traffic accidents and craniocerebral trauma] Praxis 49:139–41, 11 Feb 60 (Fr)

ZSCHOCH H: [The relations between brain injuries and changes in the gastrointestinal mucosa] Zbl Neurochir 20:87–90, 1960 (Ger)

BRAIN ABSCESS

FILATOV IV: [On the clinical aspects of otogenic diffuse subdural abscesses] Vestn Otorinolaring 22:71–6, May–June 60 (Rus)

KRETIC M: [Survey of therapy and prognosis in cerebral abscess] Med Arhiv 13:27–39, July–Aug 59 (Ser)

MAKELA T, HEISKANEN O: Cerebral abscess. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 49:6–72, 1960

STASTNY B: [On diagnostic and therapeutic difficulties in multiple cerebellar abscess] Cesk Otolaryng 9:95–9, Apr 60 (Cz)

VOL'FKOVICH MI: [Results of the discussion on diagnosis and treatment of patients with otogenic abscesses of the brain and cerebellum] Vestn Otorinolaring 21:53–61, Nov–Dec 59 (Rus)

case reports

ARSENI C, OPRESCU I: [Abscesses of the pronuberance] Presse Med 68:112, 23 Jan 60 (Fr)

ARNDT HJ, RUDSCHIES H: [Rhinogenic frontal lobe brain abscess 18 years after frontal bone osteomyelitis] Muenchen Med Wschr 102:1400–2, 15 July 60 (Ger)

LORENTE G: [Acquired bronchiectasis and metastatic cerebral abscess] Rev Clin Esp 76:134–5, 31 Jan 60 (Sp)

complications

ASKANAS A, OCHOCKA M: [Abscess of the brain and Fallot's syndrome] Pediat Pol 34:1383–90, Nov 59 (Pol)

BONNAL J, GIRARD C, BREMOND G, FAGALDE A: [Compression of the left optic nerve by an extradural abscess originating in the sphenoid sinus] Rev Otoneuroophtal 31:421–2, 1959 (Fr)

GUND A: [Is the therapy of a brain abscess ruptured into the ventricle promising?] Acta Neurochir (Wien) 7:446–54, 1959 (Ger)

diagnosis

CHIASSERINI A Jr, CHIAPPETTA F: Intracranial abscesses. A diagnostic and therapeutic investigation based on the analysis of 39 cases. Neurochirurgia 2:152–63, Feb 60

HASSMANN W: [Clinical value of the palm-chin reflex (Marinesco-Radovici)] Otolaryng Pol 13:581–5, 1959 (Pol)

KREPUSKA I: [Brain tumor simulating rhinogenic brain abscess] Orv Hetil 101:53–5, 10 Jan 60 (Hun)

KLAPETEK J: An early stage of a brain abscess discovered and correctly located by electroencephalographic examination. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 12:506–7, May 60

USBECK W: [On the diagnosis of brain abscesses] Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Lpz) 11:293–302, Oct 59 (Ger)

WERNER A: [On a difficult differential diagnosis in a case of chronic abscess of the cerebellopontile angle] Neurochirurgie 5:334–6, July–Sept 59 (Fr)

etiology

BROGLIA S, GAMALERO PC: [On a case of cerebral abscess associated with tetralogy of Fallot] Minerva Pediat 11:1291–300, Nov 59 (It)

CAYOTTE J, ANDRE P, BORDENAVE P: [Fatal outcome of a case of pyonephrosis terminated by a metastatic abscess of the brain] Concours Med 81:4143-4, 3 Oct 59 (Fr)

CHOMICKI J: Metastatic abscess of the brain as complication of bronchiectasis. Case report. Virginia Med Monthly 87:394-6, July 60

FERRO MILONE F, KLUZER G: [Cerebral abscesses of thrombophlebitic origin caused by contiguous septic processes] Minerva Neurochir 3:106-9, Apr-June 59 (It)

GAFFURI LF, VIVOLI MD: [Acute pyogenic meningoencephalitis and brain abscess. Consequence of otorhinolaryngological diseases and their surgical treatment] Sem Med (B Air) 115:1071-4, 31 Dec 59 (Sp)

GRIEBEN L: Lepromatous cerebral abscess; bibliographic review and report of a case. J Int Coll Surg 33:700-12, June 60

MIKHALKINA AN, LEIKINAS NL: [On the clinical picture of contralateral otogenic abscess of the right lobe of the brain] Vestn Otorinolaring 21:49-52, Nov-Dec 59 (Rus)

NIEBELING HG: [Subdural empyema] Neurochirurgia 2: 47-54, Aug 59 (Ger)

RUDO AD: Brain abscess following submucous resection of the nasal septum. Report of a case. Maryland Med J 8: 578-81, Oct 59

RILEY O Jr, MANN SH: Brain abscess caused by Cladosporium trichoides. Review of 3 cases and report of fourth case. Amer J Clin Path 33:525-31, June 60

TINDALL GT, FLANAGAN JF, NASHOLD BS Jr: Brain abscess and osteomyelitis following skull traction. A report of three cases. AMA Arch Surg 79:638-41, Oct 59

VISALLI P: [Purulent encephalitis and endocranial abscesses] Minerva Neurochir 3:90-105, Apr-June 59 (It)

experimental

KHARITONOVA KK: [The phasic course of the pathological process in formation of traumatic abscesses of the brain (in experiment)] Vop Neirokhir 23:37-41, Nov-Dec 59 (Rus)

in infancy & childhood

BENKO J, CAJKOVA E: [Rare staphylococcal diseases of the nervous system in children. (Disseminated cerebral abscess)] Cesk Pediat 15:17-24, 5 Jan 60 (Cz)

MIKHAILOVA LV: [Metastatic abscesses of the brain in children with cicatrical stenosis of the esophagus] Vop Neirokhir 23:46-7, Nov-Dec 59 (Rus)

NESTADT A, LOWRY RB, TURNER E: Diagnosis of brain abscess in infants and children. Lancet 2:449-53, 27 Aug 60

microbiology

KING JT: Acute staphylococcic frontal sinusitis with fulminant fatal subdural abscess. Report of a case transmitted by a carrier. AMA Arch Otolaryng 72:356-7, Sept 60

pathology

GRATTAROLA FR, SCHIFFER D: [Characteristics of the glial reaction around an abscess] Minerva Neurochir 3: 114-5, Apr-June 59 (It)

psychology

SMITH AD: Cerebral abscess presenting as larceny. Proc Roy Soc Med 53:225-6, Mar 60

radiography

COLUMELLA F, DELZANNO GB, NICOLA GC: [Apropos of the angiographical pathological circles in cerebral abscesses] Minerva Neurochir 3:119-24, Apr-June 59 (It)

LOMBARDI G, MIGLIAVACCA F: [Radiological considerations on cerebral abscesses] Minerva Neurochir 3:117-9, Apr-June 59 (It)

surgery

BALLANTINE HT Jr, SHEALY CN: The role of radical surgery in the treatment of abscess of the brain. Surg Gynec Obstet 109:370-4, Sept 59

BRIANI S, DALLE ORE G: [Considerations on the surgical treatment of cerebral abscesses] Minerva Neurochir 3: 109-12, Apr-June 59 (It)

CHAO YC: [Brain abscess] Zhong Waike Z 7:907-10, Sept 59 (Ch)

FASANO VA, BROGGI G: [Considerations on the remote results of surgical treatment of 25 cases of cerebral abscess] Minerva Neurochir 3:112-3, Apr-June 59 (It)

HIKMET-ALTUG: [The difficulties of the treatment of abscesses of the cerebellum] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 76: 770-3, Sept 59 (Fr)

therapy

BLUEMEL G, KRAUS H: [Contribution to the therapy of brain abscess] Zbl Neurochir 19:273-92, 1959 (Ger)

KARPOVA LG: [Some data on the use of antibiotics in treatment of brain abscess] Vestn Otorinolaring 21:67-73, Sept-Oct 59 (Rus)

BRAIN NEOPLASMS

ANASTASIO JV, PERAITA P: [2 Cases of medulloblastoma in adults] Rev Clin Esp 76:181-6, 15 Feb 60 (Sp)

ANDERSSON H, HOLMSTROM B: Suboccipital fistula or Scand 119:209-11, 28 July 60

ARSENI C, NASH F: Epidermoid tumours of the brain. A clinical study. Confin Neurol 19:442-53, 1959

ASTARITA NC: [Cerebral tumors] Dia Med 31:1731, 7 Sept 59 (Sp)

ARONSON SM, ARONSON BE, OKAZAKI H, BROWDER EJ: Intracranial neoplasms and diabetes mellitus: data indicating an inverse syntropy. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 84:155-6, 1959

BOYD-WILSON JS: The association of cerebral angiomas with intracranial aneurysms. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 22:216-23, Aug 59

BAKER AB: Brain tumors. J Lancet 80:410-2, Sept 60

BARES L: [The epidermoid of the lateral ventricle] Psychiat Neurol (Basel) 139:363-73, May 60 (Ger)

BARABAS A, JUHASZ P: A viewpoint on the diagnosis and pathomechanism of carcinoma metastasis in the brain. Acta Un Int Cancr 16:1421-3, 1960

CHAN MS, CHAO YC: Angioreticuloma of the brain. Chin Med J 79:112-23, Aug 59

COLMANT HJ, GROTE W: [Tumors of the corpus callosum area; on the clinical aspects and pathology of midline gliomas] Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiat 84:47-96, 1959 (Ger)

DARCOURT G, PAOLI F, CHAMPEAU J, COSSA P: [Coexistence of acromegaly and calcified tumor of the temporal fossa] Rev Neurol (Par) 101:75-8, July 59 (Fr)

FLEMING JFR, BOTTERELL EH: Cranial dermoid and epidermoid tumors. Surg Gynec Obstet 109:403-11, Oct 59

GIROIRE H, CHARBONNEL A, COLAS J: [Apropos of a pure vestibular form of a tumor of the medial line. Semeiological, nosographic and physiopathological considerations] Rev Neurol (Par) 101:71-5, July 59 (Fr)

KEVILLE FJ, WISE BL: Intracranial epidermoid and dermoid tumors. J Neurosurg 16:564-9, Sept 59

KRAYENBUEHL H: [Anamnesis and clinical picture of glioblastoma multiforme] Acta Neurochir (Wien) Suppl 6:31-9, 1959 (Ger)

KROH H: [Primary multiple intracranial neoplasms. I. Multiple gliomas of the brain] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 9:493-9, July-Aug 59 (Pol)

LAZORTHES G, ANDUZE-ACHER H, COLL J, AMARAL-GOMEZ: [Cystic cerebral metastases] Rev Otoneuroophtal 31:346-9, 1959 (Fr)

OSSENKOPP G: [The histology of brain neoplasms] Strahlentherapie Suppl 43:106-9, 1959 (Ger)

ROSS RT: Multiple and familial intracranial vascular lesions. Canad Med Ass J 81:477-9, 15 Sept 59

ROVINE BW, MULFORD EH: Bilateral acoustic neurinomas with multiple meningiomas. Neurology (Minneap) 10:323-4, Mar 60

STROHMAYER R: [Roentgen diagnosis and surgical treatment of brain tumors] Strahlentherapie Suppl 43:110-4, 1959 (Ger)

STROHMAYER R: [The diagnosis and therapy of intracranial tumors] Fortschr Roentgenstr 90(Suppl):41-2, 1959 (Ger)

UIHLEIN A, LIPPERT RG, WELCH JS: Successful removal of tumor of the brain after cardiac arrest; report of a case in which hypothermia was used. Proc Mayo Clin 35:82-7, 17 Feb 60

WERNER A: [On multiple glioma] Acta Neurochir (Wien) Suppl 6:227-9, 1959 (Ger)

WERTHEIMER P, LAPRAS C, LEVY A, TUSINI G: [Tumors of the posterior ventricular confluence] Neurochirurgie 5:296-308, July-Sept 59 (Fr)

WHITE JC, SCHWAB RS, SAHINALP I: Parasagittal meningiomas of the longitudinal sinus and falx. J Neurosurg 17:197-212, Mar 60

ZETTNER A, NETSKY MG: Lipoma of the corpus callosum. J Neuropath Exp Neurol 19:305-19, Apr 60

blood

HENSELL V: [Behavior of the blood sedimentation reaction in glioma] Acta Neurochir (Wien) Suppl 6:230-4, 1959 (Ger)

PRASAD AS, BLOCH HS: Macroglobulinemia secondary to a lymphosarcoma of the brain. AMA Arch Intern Med 105:316-9, Feb 60

YATES PO, PEARCE KM: Recent change in blood-group distribution of astrocytomas. Lancet 1:194-5, 23 Jan 60

case reports

ASHENHURST EM: Dyschondroplasia with hemangioma (Maffucci's syndrome); report of a case complicated by brain tumor. AMA Arch Neurol 2:552-5, May 60

BIGNAMI A: [Angioblastic meningioma of the cerebellar tentorium associated with multiple hemangioblastomas of the encephalon] Riv Neurol (Nap) 29:740-5, Nov-Dec 59 (It)

CRUZ OR, MONTENEGRO MR: [Medulloblastoma of the cerebellum. Multiple cerebral metastases after operation and radiotherapy] Arq Neuropsiquiat 18:46-52, Mar 60 (Por)

FULDAUER ML, EGGINK SJ: [Apropos of a case of presenile dementia (Alzheimer's disease) complicated by a brain tumor] Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 63:47-56, Jan-Feb 60 (Fr)

GILL TJ, DAMMIN GJ: A case of epidermoid carcinoma of the cervix uteri with cerebral metastasis. J Path Bact 78:569-71, Oct 59

HAGER-MALECKA B, SMIGLA K: [A case of dermoid cyst located in the cranial cavity] Pediat Pol 34:1186-90, Sept 59 (Pol)

HOLTEN K, WIGMOSTAD K: [Lipoma of the corpus callosum] Nord Med 63:715-7, 9 June 60 (Nor)

KEPLINGER JE, WEBSTER JR Jr: Acute pulmonary edema occurring with brain tumor: report of a case. Quart Bull Northw Univ Med Sch 33:340-2, Winter 59

KLUG W, TZONOS T: [A contribution to subarachnoid cysts of the cerebrum] Nervenarzt 31:223-6, 20 May 60 (Ger)

KRUSE F Jr: Meningeal tumors with extracranial metastasis. A clinicopathologic report of 2 cases. Neurology (Minneap) 10:197-201, Feb 60

KOZIK M, MULAREK J: [A case of multiple metastases of bronchogenic cancer to the brain with absence of "intracranial compression"] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 10:157-60. Jan-Feb 60 (Pol)

LEGRE J, PITOT C, SERRATRICE G: [Hemispheric glioblastoma and Paget's disease] Rev Otoneuroophtal 31:423-4, 1959 (Fr)

LUYENDIJK W: Calcification of a parasagittal meningeoma. Folia Psychiat Neerl 62:472-5, Oct 59

LISS L: Neuroblastoma (malignant ganglliocytoma) of the parietal lobe. J Neurosurg 17:529-36. May 60

LIEBERMAN A: The case of the changing personality. J Indiana Med Ass 53:1623-8, Sept 60

OBRADOR S, BODXADOS JR: [Tumor of the foramen lacerum posterius ("hour-glass" shaped)] Rev Clin Esp 76:316-8, 15 Mar 60 (Sp)

RUSSELL DS: A note on cerebral medullo-epitheliomas. J Path Bact 79:403-4, Apr 60

ROBERTSON JH: A case of pinealoma in a West African. W Afr Med J 9:86-9, Apr 60

ROBERTSON B: A case of meningioma with extracranial metastases. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 48:335-40. 1960

SCOTT M, SILVERSTEIN A: Intrapontine cyst verified by surgical drainage into the fourth ventricle. Report of a case with an unusual neurological syndrome. J Neurosurg 17:520-8. May 60

THIRY S, BETZ EH, DEWART L: [A case of cerebral glioma with hepatic metastases] Neurochirurgie 5:321-6, July-Sept 59 (Fr)

TRITAPEPE R, GELOSA R: [Contribution to the knowledge of primary melanoma of the central nervous system] Biol Lat (Milano) 13:51-60, Jan-Mar 60 (It)

TERRACCIANO S, VITALE A: [On a case of intracranial meningioma and astrocytoma in the same patient] Rass Int Clin Ter 40:564-9, 15 May 60 (It)

URBANKE A, BUNAREVIC A: [On unusually large endocranial chordomas] Rad Med Fak Zagreb 7:233-7, 1959 (Ser)

VORREITH M: [Primary extramedullary plasmocytoma of the rectum with metastases to the central nervous system] Cas Lek Cesk 99:421-6, 1 Apr 60 (Cz)

cerebrospinal fluid

McMENEMEY WH, CUMINGS JN: The value of the examination of the cerebrospinal fluid in the diagnosis of intracranial tumours. J Clin Path 12:400-11, Sept 59

MARKS V, MARRACK D: Tumour cells in the cerebrospinal fluid. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 23:194-201, Aug 60

PAVLOVSKII IaM: [Liquid of the third ventricle and its comparison with the fluid of the lateral ventricles in tumors and inflammatory processes of the brain] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 60:417-20, 1960 (Rus)

chemistry

HEMMER R: [Free amino acids, peptides and amines in brain tumors] Acta Neurochir (Wien) Suppl 6:205-9, 1959 (Ger)

KUHN W: [On the presence of colloid in the blood vessels of the mesencephalon-hypophysis system of man in increased intracranial pressure] Zbl Neurochir 19:126-30, 1959 (Ger)

SCARLATO G: MUELLER W: [Quantitative histochemical studies on the desoxyribonucleic acid content of brain tumors] Zbl Neurochir 19:179-85, 1959 (Ger)

TRUFANOV AV: [Fractionation of brain tumor proteins by means of paper electrophoresis] Vop Med Khim 5:403-8, Nov-Dec 59 (Rus)

complications

ALAJOUANINE T, CASTAIGNE P, SABOURAUD O, CONTAMIN F: [Paroxysmal pallilalia and vocal repetitions during epileptic seizures caused by a lesion involving the supplementary motor area] Rev Neurol (Par) 101:685-97, Dec 59 (Fr)

ASKENASY HM, BEHMOARAM AD: Subarachnoid hemorrhage in meningiomas of the lateral ventricle. Neurology (Minneap) 10:484-9, May 60

ARSENI C, SAMITCA DC: Viscero-vegetative disturbances due to intracranial tumours or to brain surgery. Acta Neuroveg (Wien) 20:417-22, 1960

BALLERINI A, REBUCCI GG: [Symptoms due to pressure on the cranial nerves in the course of development of meningiomas of the vault] G Psichiat Neuropat 87:1069-85, 1959 (It)

BALLERINI A, CIPRIANI G: [Dysendocrine disorders which were the first and, initially, the only sign of obstructive hydrocephalus. (Observations of 3 cerebellar tumors and a stenosis of the aqueduct of Sylvius)] G Psichiat Neuropat 88:97-106, 1960 (It)

BELIAEV IuE: [On the dynamics of epileptic seizures in tumors of the cerebral hemispheres] Vop Neirokhir 23:27-30, Nov-Dec 59 (Rus)

BOERI R, PACINI L: [Morpheic epilepsy in brain tumors: clinical and electroencephalographic study] Arch Psicol Neurol 20:294-308, July-Aug 59 (It)

BOZADZHIEVA E, FILIPOV F, GELINOV K, ASTRUG A: KOLEBINOV N: [A case of diencephalo-hypophyseal syndrome with diabetes mellitus, insulinism and artboflavino-

sis caused by subdural hydroma located in the supra- and para-sellar regions] Suvr Med (Sofia) 10(9-10):124-9,1959 (Bul)

DERSH J, SCHLEZINGER NS: Inferior nasal quadrantanopia in pseudotumor cerebri. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 84:116-8, 1959

FINE RD, PATERSON A, GAYLOR JB: Recurrent attacks of subarachnoid haemorrhage in presence of a cerebral angioma and an intraventricular oligodendroglioma. Scot Med J 5:342-5, Aug 60

GUIDETTI B, FORTUNA A, MOSCATELLI G: [On the locator value of adversative and gyratory seizures] Riv Pat Nerv Ment 80:1153-85, 1959 (It)

GIROIRE, CHARBONNEL, COLAS, VERCELLETTO, COLLET M: [Basilar ophthalmological syndrome in meningiomas of the convexity. 2 Further cases] Rev Otoneuroophtal 32:14-22. 1960 (Fr)

HASSAN AH, ENAN SA: Hemispherical tumours presenting with cervical rigidity. J Egypt Med Ass 42:466-73, 1959

HEINRICH K, KORN W: [On the problem of paranoid-hallucinatory psychoses in space-occupying intracranial processes] Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 200:492-508, 1960 (Ger)

JEFFERSON G: Involvement of the optic chiasma and optic nerves in cerebral gliomas. Trans Ophthal Soc U K 79:463-70, 1959

JAKOBY RK: Head trauma in pre-existing central nervous system lesions in children. J Amer Med Wom Ass 15:580-3, June 60

KAHN RL, POLLACK M, FINK M: Figure-ground discrimination after induced altered brain function. AMA Arch Neurol 2:547-51, May 60

KOREISHA LA, IRGER IM: [On the physiological role of the n. jugularis n. sympathici in the innervation of the intraorbital muscles. Exophthalmos in tumors of the posterior cranial fossa] Vop Neirokhir 24:31-7. May-June 60 (Rus)

LAPLANE D: [Tardy epilepsy and tumoral epilepsy] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 75:968-74, 4-11 Dec 59 (Fr)

LAVY S: Akinetic mutism in a case of craniopharyngioma. Psychiat Neurol (Basel) 138:369-74, Dec 59

LOMBARDI G, CECCHINI A, DONATO E de: [The ophthalmic artery in periorbital meningiomas] Ann Radiol (Par) 3:165-72. 1960 (Fr)

MOSCATELLI GF, ANGELINI C: [A sense of fear as ictal phenomenon in patients with endocranial tumors] Riv Neurol (Nap) 29:726-35, Nov-Dec 59 (It)

MOROCUTTI C: [Silent intracerebral cholesteatoma and acute, probably viral, encephalitis. Contribution to the study of factors favoring encephalitic dissemination] Acta Neurol Belg 60:265-80, Mar 60 (Fr)

MARGOLIS G: Further experiences with small cerebral hemangiomas as the cause of apoplexy in young individuals. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 84:46-8, 1959

OLIVER L: Parkinsonism due to midbrain compression. Lancet 2:817-9, 14 Nov 59

POILICI I, MESTES E, MARINCHESCO C: [Meningioma of the clivus, an etiological factor of the syndrome of circulatory insufficiency of the trunk of the basilar artery] Rev Neurol (Par) 101:722-30, Dec 59 (Fr)

PARRINI A: [On the importance and probable meaning of the relation between mental disorders caused by brain tumors and the histological nature of the expansive process] Rass Studi Psichiat 48:741-54, Sept-Oct 59 (It)

PASQUALUCCI ME: [Occurrence of tumor-like lesions in cryptococcosis of the brain and other organs] Hospital (Rio) 58:139-47, July 60 (Por)

SHALEVICH MA: [A case of the aneurysm of the intracranial segment of the internal carotid artery and angioma of the brain] Vop Neirokhir 24:34-6, 1960 (Rus)

SCHIEFER W, TOENNIS D: [Subdural hematoma in hemorrhages from aneurysms and angioma] Zbl Neurochir 19:329-37, 1959 (Ger)

TOENNIS W, WALTER W, FRIEDMANN G: [Disorders of brain circulation in arteriovenous angioma of the brain (Findings in pre- and postoperative serial antiograms)] Arch Kreislaufforsch 31:135-57, Dec 59 (Ger)

ZIMMAN L, RODENSTEIN J, ASTARITA NC, ZIMMAN S, AZCOAGA JE, BARTERA HA: [Korsakoff's syndrome due to intracerebral metastases] Dia Med 31:2636-9, 24 Dec 59 (Sp)

ZILLI E, POLIMENI M: [The use of cortisone derivatives in tumorous and vascular syndromes of the brain] Policlinico [Med] 67:118-27, Mar-Apr 60 (It)

diagnosis

ALAJOUANINE T, THUREL R, HOUDART R, NEHLIL J: [Occipito-temporal polycystic tumor: opening of a cyst into the lateral ventricle simulating an atrophic lesion] Rev Neurol (Par) 100:498-501, May 59 (Fr)

BOGSCH S, BAUER H: [Peroral iron tolerance tests in diseases of the central nervous system] Confin Neurol 19: 328-34, 1959 (Ger)

BARCIA-GOYANES JJ, BARCIA-SALORIO JL: [Palencephalography in the diagnosis of glioblastoma of the cerebrum] Acta Neurochir (Wien) Suppl 6:119-28, 1959 (Ger)

BAUMGARTNER J, WORINGER E, ABADA M: [Attempt at a topographical diagnosis of expansive intracranial processes according to deviations in the deep cerebral phlebogram of the face] Neurochirurgie 5:409-27, Oct-Dec 59 (Fr)

BARCIA GOYANES JJ, BARCIA SALORIO JL: [Pallencephalography in the diagnosis of meningiomas] Rev Esp Otoneurooftal 19:1-7, Jan-Feb 60 (Sp)

BENZECRY E, MONTEVERDE DA, PEYRET JM: [Diagnosis of meningioma in the pterion plate] Med Panamer 14:210-20, 15 Apr 60 (Sp)

BADMAEV KN, ZEN'KOVICH SG, SOKOLOV IA: [Scintillation gamma-encephalometer for the diagnosis of brain tumors] Med Radiol (Mosk) 5:57-64, Apr 60 (Rus)

DELZANNO GB, TERRANOVA R: [Contribution to the clinico-therapeutic study of forms of "pseudotumoral encephalitis"] G Psichiat Neuropat 87:1217-36, 1959 (It)

DRECHSLER B, STEIN J: [Photostimulation in patients with expansive processes in the base of the brain and in the posterior cranial fossa] Cesk Neurol 23:27-37, Jan 60 (Cz)

DRECHSLER B, STEIN J: Photostimulation in patients with expanding lesions of the base of the brain and of the posterior fossa. Rev Czech Med 6:137-49. 1960

FRUGONI P, NORI A, GALLIGIONI F, GIAMMUSSO V: A particular angiographic sign in meningiomas of the tentorium: the arterv of Bernasconi and Cassinari. Neurochirurgia 2:142-52. Feb 60

ENTZIAN W: [On the diagnosis of brain tumors with marked albumin] Acta Neurochir (Wien) Suppl 6:155-64, 1959 (Ger)

GERMAN WJ: Initial symptomatology in brain tumors. Conn Med 23:636-7, Oct 59

GERLACH J, JENSEN HP: [On the differential diagnosis of glioblastoma multiforme in young people] Acta Neurochir (Wien) Suppl 6:95-100, 1959 (Ger)

GREEN JB: Localization of cerebral neoplasm by electroencephalographic recording after barbiturate injection: case report. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 11:789-91, Nov 59

GONSETTE R, ANDRE-BALISAUX G, COLLE J: [Electroencephalographic aspects of tonic crises induced by a subtentorial tumor (cerebellar fits)] Rev Neurol (Par) 101:290-3, Sept 59 (Fr)

GARDE A, FOURNET A, LANTERNIER J: [Carotid compression and its EEG translation in the course of cerebral neoformations] Rev Neurol (Par) 101:266-9, Sept 59 (Fr)

GAUTHIER G: [Semiology and diagnostic neuroradiology of parasagittal meningioma] Schweiz Med Wschr 90:307-12, 12 Mar 60 (Fr)

GATAI G: [On the problem of erythrogenic encephalopathy. A contribution to the differential diagnosis of brain tumor and erythremic changes in the CNS] Nervenarzt 31:123-7. 20 Mar 60 (Ger)

GROS C, GONSETTE R, GARY BOBO J, VLAHOVITCH B: [Gamma encephalography: its value in vascular disorders and tumors] Rev Med Suisse Rom 80:250-9, Apr 60 (Fr)

HESSBERG R VON UND ZU: [Differential diagnosis of neoplastic processes in the area of the base of the skull] HNO 7:289-92, 25 July 59 (Ger)

HAMERJAK B: [Early diagnosis of intracranial tumors] Lijecn Vjesn 81:685-93, Sept-Oct 59 (Ser)

ISFORT A: [Benign tumors in the vertebral artery angiogram] Fortschr Roentgenstr 92:676-89, June 60 (Ger)

JINDROVA M, ROTH B, STEIN J, ZUKLINOVA M: [EEG studies on intrasellar tumors and tumors compressing or infiltrating the mesodiencephalic region with special reference to sleep activity] Cesk Neurol 23:79-89, Jan 60 (Cz)

KONOVALOV IuV: [On differential diagnosis of tumors of the lateral ventricles and posterior cranial fossa] Vop Neirokhir 23:24-8, Sept-Oct 59 (Rus)

KRUMBHOLZ S: [The Bolen test in neurosurgical differential diagnosis] Zbl Neurochir 19:363-71, 1959 (Ger)

KREPUSKA I: [Brain tumor simulating rhinogenic brain abscess] Orv Hetil 101:53-5, 10 Jan 60 (Hun)

KVICALA V: [Present state of the diagnosis of brain tumors by means of radioisotopes] Lek Ved Zahr 2:38-44, 1960. Int Cas Lek Cesk 99, 26 Feb 60 (Cz)

KORST LO: [On the diagnosis of bilateral parietal callous brain tumor] Vop Neirokhir 24:28-31, May-June 60 (Rus)

KLASS DW, DALY DD: Electroencephalography in patients with brain tumor. Med Clin N Amer 44:1041-51, July 60

KHRAPPO NS: [On otoneurological studies in brain tumors] Vestn Otorinolarng 22:83-8, May-June 60 (Rus)

KONOVALOV IuV: [The multiplicity of focal symptoms in the diagnosis of brain tumors] Vop Neirokhir 24:19-23, May-June 60 (Rus)

MAGALOTTI MF, HUMMON IF: Localization of intracranial lesions by radioactive isotopes (D,L-F$_a$) (RISA). Amer J Roentgenol 83:135-44, Jan 60

MARK VH, SMITH JL, KJELLBERG RD: Suprasellar epidermoid tumor. A case report with the presenting complaint of see-saw nystagmus. Neurology (Minneap) 10:81-3, Jan 60

MARTINELLI V, MARINI D, SABATO A: [Localization of cerebral tumors with radiolodized human serum albumin] Ann Ital Chir 36:726-38, 1959 (It)

MUNDINGER F, NOETZEL H, RIECHERT T: [Experiences with localized radiation of malignant brain tumors with radioisotopes] Acta Neurochir (Wien) Suppl 6:171-82, 1959 (Ger)

MUNDINGER F: [Radiobismuth (Bi 206) as a new, specific agent in brain tumor diagnosis] Acta Neurochir (Wien) Suppl 6:140-54, 1959 (Ger)

MUNDINGER F: [Results of extracranial localization and type diagnosis of brain tumors with Bi 206] Nucl Med (Stuttg) 1:167-74, 15 Nov 59 (Ger)

MILLEFIORINI M, RICCIO A, D'ORIO R: [Intracranial chordoma with symptomatology of the cerebellopontile angle] Riv Neurol (Nap) 29:745-61, Nov-Dec 59 (It)

McMENEMEY WH: An appraisal of smear-diagnosis in neurosurgery. Amer J Clin Path 33:471-9, June 60

MORRICE G Jr, HAVENER WH, KAPETANSKY F: Vitamin A intoxication as a cause of pseudotumor cerebri. JAMA 173:1802-5, 20 Aug 60

OVNATANOV BS: [On the significance of function tests in electrocorticography in patients with tumors of the brain] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 60:393-401, 1960 (Rus)

OPPENHEIM IA, MAEIR DM: Temporal lobe epilepsy with tumor-like astrocytosis. AMA Arch Path 70:338-42, Sept 60

OBRADOR S, ORTIZ GONZALEZ JM: [Pneumoencephalus and intracranial tumor (fronto-orbito-temporal epidermoid)] Rev Clin Esp 77:130-3, 30 Apr 60 (Sp)

PAPO I, COLOMBO F: [Possibilities and limitations of the extemporaneous examination by imprint and smear in the peroperative diagnosis of intracranial tumors] Minerva Neurochir 3:134-47, July-Sept 59 (It)

POPOV NA: [On clinical aspects of tumors of the senso-motor region (on certain difficulties and errors in the diagnosis)] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 59:1062-7, 1959 (Rus)

PORPORIS AA: Pneumoencephalography, a more accurate method for the diagnosis of some expanding lesions within the posterior fossa. Clin Neurosurg 6:211-22, 1958

PANTER K: [Cerebral phonoangiography in intracranial aneurysms, tumors of the cerebral vessels and after ligation of the cervical carotid artery] Med Klin 55:374-7, 4 Mar 60 (Ger)

PORTA C, GATTONI A: [Value and limitations of the pathological circulation in angiographic diagnosis of the nature of cerebral tumors] Tumori 46:75-118, Mar-Apr 60 (It)

ROVITO DA, MANDEL MM: Hemangioma of the brain simulating the migraine syndrome. Delaware Med J 32:118-9, Mar 60

RAPOPORT MIu: [Trends in substantiation of the diagnosis of neuroectodermal tumors of the cerebrum] Vop Neirokhir 24:14-9, May-June 60 (Rus)

SANDLER SA: Psychiatric symptoms in brain tumors. J Med Soc New Jersey 57:471-4, Aug 60

SCHLESINGER EB, TAVORAS J, DE BOVES S, CLARK HR, QUIMBY E, ROSSI H: The current status of extracranial localization of brain tumors with gamma emitters. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 84:145-9, 1959

SHIMANSKII KV: [Difficulties and errors in the diagnosis of tumors of the corpus callosum] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 59:1057-61, 1959 (Rus)

SMITH CK: A new method for detection of intracranial neoplasms. J Louisiana Med Soc 112:4-9, Jan 60

SOKOLOVA ON: [Pupillary and oculomotor symptoms in tumors of the lamina quadrigemina and pineal gland] Vop Neirokhir 23:5-10, Sept-Oct 59 (Rus)

STEINKE HJ, BUCHHOLZ W: [Operative conduction determinations of brain tissue in location diagnosis of space-occupying processes] Acta Neurochir (Wien) Suppl 6:129-39, 1959 (Ger)

SLUGA-GASSER E, SLUGA W, TSCHABITSCHER H: [On pseudotumor of the brain] Wien Z Nervenheilk 17:398-409, 1960 (Ger)

SCHWARZ HJ: [EEG and prognosis of brain tumors] Neurochirurgia 3:84-92, July 60 (Ger)

SHEFER DG, NESTEROV LN: [Angiography in tumors and vascular diseases of the brain] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 60:421-5, 1960 (Rus)

TERRACCIANO S: [On benign cysts of the brain simulating tumors] Rass Int Clin Ter 40:434-40, 15 Apr 60 (It)

TEL'NOV IuA: [Luminescent attachment for the type B unit for determination of the localization of tumors of the brain with radioactive iodine] Med Radiol (Mosk) 4:84-5, Nov 59 (Rus)

TURINESE A, BRIANI S: [The EEG in subtentorial expansive lesion. Physiopathology and semeiology of remote rhythms] Riv Pat Nerv Ment 81:71-98, 1960 (It)

TUSET J, MORIN G, MARC R, VIGNOT P, COULONJOU R: [Angiographic visualization of multiple cerebral metastases] Presse Med 68:161-2, 27 Jan 60 (Fr)

TAXDAL DR, McAFEE J: The radioisotopic localization of intracranial neoplasia utilizing the focusing collimator scintillation counter with photoscan attachment. Southern Med J 53:418-24, Apr 60

TSZI C: [The clinical picture of cholesteatoma of the brain of supratentorial localization] Vop Neirokhir 23:33-6, Nov-Dec 59 (Rus)

USPENSKAIA OS: [The clinical aspects and diagnosis of tumors of the aqueduct of Sylvius] Vop Neirokhir 24:24-8, May-June 60 (Rus)

VUCKOVIC S: [Crossed abdomino-sartorial reflex in cerebral glioblastoma] Neuropsihijatrija 7:167-76, 1959 (Ser)

WILCKE O, MAURER W: [Diagnostic possibilities in neurosurgery with radioactive isotopes] Zbl Neurochir 19: 251-72, 1959 (Ger)

WERTHEIMER P, ROUGIER J, WERTHEIMER J, LAPRAS C: [Semeiological value of Parinaud's syndrome in cerebral neoformations] Bull Soc Franc Ophtal 72:198-207, 1959 (Fr)

etiology

DAVIDSON SI, SMALL JM: Malignant change in an intracranial epidermoid. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 23:176-8, May 60

HAUGE M, HARVALD B: Studies in the etiology of intracranial tumours. Acta Psychiat Scand 35:163-70, 1960

KOPYLOV MB: [On the problem of the genesis of aneurysm and angioma of the brain] Vop Neirokhir 24:37-44, May-June 60 (Rus)

MIKULA F, KOLEK A: [Head injuries and brain tumors] Cesk Neurol 23:90-5, Jan 60 (Cz)

MAN HX, SANTAGOSTINI F: [Exophthalmos and tumefaction of the temporal fossa revealing a voluminous meningioma of external development] Sem Hop Paris 36:770-2, 12 Mar 60 (Fr)

STEIN AA, SCHILP AO, WHITFIELD RD: The histogenesis of hemangioblastoma of the brain. A review of twenty-one cases. J Neurosurg 17:751-61, July 60

ZUELCH KJ: [Glioblastoma seen morphologically and biologically (with observations on the pathogenesis of brain tumors)] Acta Neurochir (Wien) Suppl 6:2-30, 1959 (Ger)

experimental

AKSEL IS, AYKANTE: [Transplantation of experimental cerebral tumors] Rev Neurol (Par) 102:153-65, Feb 60 (Fr)

KALLEN B: Experimental neoplastic formation in embryonic chick brains. J Embryol Exp Morph 8:20-3, Mar 60

PERESE DM, MOORE GE: Methods of induction and histogenesis of experimental brain tumors. J Neurosurg 17:677-99, July 60

RABSON AS, KIRSCHSTEIN RL: Intracranial sarcomas produced by polyoma virus in Syrian hamsters. AMA Arch Path 69:663-71, June 60

SPENGLER JR, CRUMMY AB Jr, VERMUND H: Response of mouse breast tumors to L-triiodothyronine and irradiation. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 104:286-8, June 60

SOLOWAY AH, WHITMAN B, MESSER JR: Penetration of brain and brain tumor by aromatic compounds as a function of molecular substituents. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 129:310-4, July 60

SHIVAS AA: The behaviour of Brown-Pearce carcinoma implanted in rabbit brain. J Path Bact 78:81-5, July 59

SCOTTI TM, WRYK MA, DORSEY M Jr, SIGEL MM: Transplantation of human malignant epithelial cells from tissue culture to rat brains. Cancer Res 20:58-61, Jan 60

genetics

BIRD AV, MENDELOW H: Lindau's disease in a South African family: a report on three further cases. Brit J Surg 47:173-6, Sept 59

NOETZEL H: [Glioma in two pairs of siblings] Zbl Neurochir 19:169-73, 1959 (Ger)

in infancy & childhood

ACHSLOGH J, BRIHAYE J, DEREYMAEKER A, HOFFMANN G, THIRY S: [Supratentorial tumors of childhood. Apropos of 115 verified cases] Acta Paediat Belg 14:57-79, 1960 (Fr)

CORBOZ R: [Psychic symptomatology of cerebral tumors in the child] Confin Neurol 20:151-3, 1960 (Fr)

CASE records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 46082. New Engl J Med 262:413-6, 25 Feb 60

CHRISTENSEN E, BRANDT S: [Recurrent acute infantile hemiplegia caused by a deep hemispheric angioma] Nord Med 62:1574-6, 29 Oct 59 (Dan)

DESAUSSURE RL, MILLER JH, STRICKLAND CE: Brain tumors in the newborn. Southern Med J 53:918-21, July 60

HOLUB V: [Epileptic seizures in brain tumors in children] Cesk Neurol 22:274-81, July 59 (Cz)

LOVE JG: Successful removal of an intracranial meningioma from an 8-year-old child: report of case. Proc Mayo Clin 34:447-51, 2 Sept 59

LEPINTRE J, KLEIN MR, MASSELIN S, SCHWEISGUTH O: [Development and prognosis of cerebral tumors in children] Ann Pediat (Par) 35:442-50, 24 Oct 59 (Fr)

PALESI S, VANNUCCHI C: [The value of electroencephalography in the localization of endocranial tumors in childhood] Clin Pediat (Bologna) 41:1117-29, Dec 59 (It)

RONCORONI L, MUZIO O: [Adamantinoid craniopharyngioma in an infant] Minerva Pediat 11:909-18, 15 Sept 59 (It)

ROSNER S: Further studies in complicated cerebral palsy. Arch Pediat 77:340-5, Aug 60

SMOLENSKA-KUKULSKA Z: [Cases of tumors of the brain in children with atypical clinical picture] Pediat Pol 35:151-63, Feb 60 (Pol)

TROUPP H: Pathology, diagnosis, and treatment of supratentorial tumours in infancy and childhood. Ann Paediat Fenn 6:21-33, 1960

in old age

PEYTON WT: Tumors of the brain in the elderly. Geriatrics 14:697-704, Nov 59

in pregnancy

HADDAD F, SINNO W: [Apropos of chiasmal compression during pregnancy] Rev Med Moyen Orient 17:215, Mar-Apr 60 (Fr)

JULOU MJ: [Apropos of the chiasmatic syndrome in the course of pregnancy (cerebral tumor)] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc No 3:217-28, Mar 59 (Fr)

TARNOW G: [Brain tumor and pregnancy] Zbl Neurochir 20:134-58, 1960 (Ger)

jurisprudence

FELD M, DONDEY M, ROBIN J: [Posttraumatic cerebral tumours. Electroencephalographic criteria of medicolegal diagnosis] Ann Med Leg (Par) 39:587-90, Nov-Dec 59 (Fr)

metabolism

HOLZER G, HORNYKIEWICZ O: [On dopamine (hydroxytyramine) metabolism in the rat brain] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 237:27-33, 1959 (Ger)

JOHNSON HA, HAYMAKER WE, RUBINI JR, FLIEDNER TM, BOND VP, CRONKITE EP, HUGHES WL: A radioautographic study of a human brain and glioblastoma multiforme after the in vivo uptake of tritiated thymidine. Cancer 13:636-42, May-June 60

MAKAROV AIu: [Paper electrophoresis of cerebrospinal fluid and blood serum proteins in neoplastic diseases of the nervous system] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 60:409-16, 1960 (Rus)

WEBER G: [Respiration and aerobic glycolysis of human brain tumors and its superimposed cortex in vitro] Acta Neurochir (Wien) Suppl 6:211-8, 1959 (Ger)

pathology

AVTSYN AP, SHIBAEVA SM: [Sexual differences in nuclear structures in benign tumors] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 60:426-33, 1960 (Rus)

BALAJTHY B: [Adventitial sarcoma] Ideggyogy Szemle 13:107-17, Apr 60 (Hun)

BRANDT C: [Foramina parietalia permagna in intracerebral hemangioma] Fortschr Neurol Psychiat 27:480-5, Aug 59 (Ger)

BRANDT P: [On the position of the foramen Monro in normal and pathological lateral phlebogram and on the dislocation of deep internal veins in pathological processes of the cerebrum] Zbl Neurochir 19:130-64, 1959 (Ger)

CERVOS-NAVARRO J, MENOZZI V: [Behavior of the connective tissue in cerebral tumors] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 15:669-73, May 59 (It)

CRUDELI R: [Quantitative cytostromal changes in malignant recurrent glioma] Acta Neurochir (Wien) Suppl 6:106-11, 1959 (Ger)

FAINBERG MG: [Clinico-morphological characteristics of tumors of the lamina quadrigemina] Vop Neirokhir 23:11-7, Sept-Oct 59 (Rus)

FAINBERG MG: [On clinical aspects and morphology of tumors of the lamina quadrigemina] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 59:1042-8, 1959 (Rus)

GERLACH J: [On the problem of metastasis of brain tumors into the body] Zbl Neurochir 19:292-8, 1959 (Ger)

GERLACH J, JENSEN HP: [Microangioma of the brain] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 293:481-93, 1960 (Ger)

HABERICH H, ZUELCH KJ: [On "remote metastases" of brain tumors (with special reference to mesodermal tumors)] Zbl Neurochir 19:213-9, 1959 (Ger)

HALPERT B, ERICKSON EE, FIELDS WS: Intracranial involvement from carcinoma of the lung. AMA Arch Path 69:93-103, Jan 60

HAMRE I, BRULAND H: Intracranial plasmocytoma with terminal dissemination. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 49:21-9, 1960

JANZ D: [Status epilepticus and the frontal lobe] Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 180:562-94, 1960 (Ger)

KALBERMATTEN JA de: [EEG changes in basal ganglion- or deep-seated subcortical cerebral tumors] Psychiat Neurol (Basel) 139:249-84, May 60 (Ger)

OLIVER L: Expanding lesions of the temporal fossa. Postgrad Med J 35:546-53, Oct 59

OLIVER L: Favourable tumours of the posterior cranial fossa. Postgrad Med J 36:498-501, Aug 60

PERRIA L, CRUDELI R, CARPINO A: [Further observations on the pathology and clinical picture of glioblastoma multiforme] Acta Neurochir (Wien) Suppl 6:101-5, 1959 (Ger)

ROSENBLUTH PR, LICHTENSTEIN BW: Pearly tumor (epidermoid cholesteatoma) of the brain. Clinicopathologic study of two cases. J Neurosurg 17:35-42, Jan 60

ROSSI R: [On the clinical aspects of cerebral metastases of cancer of the lung] Policlinico [Prat] 66:1445-55, 19 Oct 59 (It)

SCHIFFER D: [Karyomorphological research on glial tumors] Minerva Neurochir 3:147-56, July-Sept 59 (It)

SCHMITZ AL: Changes in the ambient wing cisterns secondary to intracranial masses. Acta Radiol (Stockh) 52:209-16, Sept 59

SCHULZE A: [Histologically different multiple brain tumors] Acta Neurochir (Wien) Suppl 6:219-26, 1959 (Ger)

SIE PEK GIOK, SCHOOT HC v. d.: Metastasizing primary cerebral tumor. J Neuropath Exp Neurol 18:575-9, Oct 59

SORGE A: [Contribution to the study of intracranial metastatic tumors] Ann Ital Chir 36:692-700, 1959 (It)

TUSHEVSKII VF: [On malignant degeneration of meningioma] Vop Neirokhir 23:18-22, Nov-Dec 59 (Rus)

UZUNOV N, ILCHEVSKI S: [Metastatic cancer to the central nervous system] Suvr Med (Sofia) 10(9-10):86-94, 1959 (Bul)

VERBIEST H: Preoperative disturbances of fluids and electrolytes in patients with space-occupying intracranial processes. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 8:10-23, 7 Apr 60

VERKHOGLIADOVA TP: [On the problem of malignant degeneration of ependymomas] Arkh Pat 21(8):67-71, 1959 (Rus)

WITTHAUT H: [Clinical studies on the problem of a biological-prognostic division of cerebral astrocytomas based on the histological classification according to the "grading" principle] Aerztle Wschr 14:725-30, 18 Sept 59 (Ger)

WANKE R, KRICKE E: [Histological changes of the hypophysis in traumatic brain injuries and in brain tumors] Brun Beitr Klin Chir 200:165-75, 1960 (Ger)

physiology

BLAGOVESHCHENSKAIA NS: [On the problem of the absence of spontaneous nystagmus in tumors of the posterior cranial fossa] Vop Neirokhir 23:30-3, Sept-Oct 59 (Rus)

BROGLIA S: [Electroencephalographic study of 124 cerebral hemispheric tumors with anastomosurgical and histopathological control] Minerva Chir 14:1025-37, 15 Sept 59 (It)

BRAGINA NN: [A study of the vascular tone in the system of the carotid arteries in brain tumors] Vop Neirokhir 24:19-24, Mar-Apr 60 (Rus)

CAGLIERIS AN, PACINI L: [Electroencephalographic contribution to the study of cerebral angioma] Rif Pat Nerv Ment 80:110-30, 1959 (It)

FÖTTL G, PETSCHE H: [Behavior of the bioelectric fields in a case of brain tumor] Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 200:36-51, 1959 (Ger)

GRABOWSKI J, GOSCINSKI I: [Results of electroencephalographic studies in 200 cases of intracranial tumors] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 9:361-74, May-June 59 (Pol)

HOKFELT B, LUFT R: The effect of suprasellar tumours on the regulation of adrenocortical function. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 32:177-86, Oct 59

JOHNSON HP: Visual fields in brain tumor. Eye Ear Nose Monthly 38:642-5, Aug 59

LERMAN VI: [Hypersecretory crisis following removal of intra- and paraventricular tumors of the brain] Vop Neirokhir 23:28-30, Sept-Oct 59 (Rus)

NYSTROM S: Electroencephalographic changes caused by tumours of the brain; notes based on 158 cases of brain tumour treated operatively at the Finnish Red Cross Hospital during the period 1956-1957. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 48:234-45, 1959

SCHMIDT K: [Studies on hemodynamics in neurosurgical operations with special reference to malignant tumors] Acta Neurochir (Wien) Suppl 6:112-8, 1959 (Ger)

SHMEL'KIN DG: [Changes of the brain potentials in tumors of the 3rd ventricle] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 59:1359-64, 1959 (Rus)

SILVERMAN D: Serial electroencephalography in brain tumors and cerebrovascular accidents. AMA Arch Neurol 2:122-9, Feb 60

VOLKOV AA, SPIRIN BG: [Disorders of unconditioned vascular reactions in tumors of the posterior cranial fossa] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 60:385-92, 1960 (Rus)

psychology

NARVESTAD T: [Neuroses and intracranial tumors] Ugeskr Laeg 122:36-40, 14 Jan 60 (Dan)

OHM G: [On the difficulties in the evaluation of neurotic symptoms] Muenchen Med Wschr 101:1631-2, 18 Sept 59 (Ger)

SCHERGNA E, CECOTTO C: [Intellectual efficiency in patients with endocranial tumors] G Psichiat Neuropat 88:83-95, 1960 (It)

WIECK HH: [Survey of psychoses with somatic bases in space-occupying intracranial processes] Acta Neurochir (Wien) 7:403-10, 1959 (Ger)

radiography

BERNASCONI V: [Radiological characteristics of extradural expansive processes of the floor of the middle cranial fossa] Radiol Med (Tor) 45:725-34, Aug 59 (It)

BAKER HL Jr: Intracranial sarcomas: their roentgenographic manifestations. Amer J Roentgenol 84:70-7, July 60

CONCANNON JP, KRAMER S, BERRY R: The extent of intracranial gliomata at autopsy and its relationship to techniques used in radiation therapy of brain tumors. Amer J Roentgenol 84:99-107, July 60

DILENGE D, CALABRO A: [The diagnosis of glioblastomas by carotid angiography] Presse Med 68:Atlas radiol clin 125, 1-4, 9 Jan 60 (Fr)

DIAZ Y GOMEZ E, RABANO NAVAS A, GIL GAYARRE M, COLODRON ALVAREZ A: [Diagnostic value of serial encephalography in the study of cerebral tumors] Rev Esp Otoneuroftal 18:375-8, Nov-Dec 59 (Sp)

DILENGE D, CALABRO A: [The diagnosis of cerebral metastases by carotid angiography] Presse Med 68:Atlas radiol clin 130, 1-4, 23 Apr 60 (Fr)

GROTE W, SCHIEFER W: [The angiographic diagnosis of glioblastoma] Acta Neurochir (Wien) Suppl 6:78-94, 1959 (Ger)

HAVESON SB: Intracranial posterior-fossa tumors. Radiology 75:59-68, July 60

LEWTAS NA: Venous changes in central brain tumours. Clin Radiol (Lond) 11:93-9, Apr 60

LIU TH, FENG YC, YEH Y: [Roentgen signs of intracranial tumors on plain films: analysis of 244 proved cases] Zhong Fang Z 8:7-15, Feb 60 (Ch)

NESTEROV LN: [Diagnosis of cancer metastases into the brain using angiography] Vop Neirokhir 23:43-5, Sept-Oct 59 (Rus)

ROGERS V: Vertebral angiography in the diagnosis of meningioma within the lateral ventricle. Brit J Radiol 33:326-8, May 60

SCHMIDT H, DRIESEN W: [Solid infratentorial brain tumors in the vertebral arteriogram] Fortschr Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 91:60-70, July 59 (Ger)

THIEMANN KJ, TRALAU G, HORST W: [On the method of tumor localization with positron rays] Strahlentherapie Suppl 43:332–8, 1959 (Ger)

TOENNIS W, BRANDT P, WALTER W: The roentgenological diagnosis of tumors of the corpus callosum: with a contribution to the normal roentgenological anatomy of the anterior cerebral artery. J Neurosurg 17:183–96, Mar 60

TAVERAS JM: The roentgen diagnosis of intracranial incisural space occupying lesions. Amer J Roentgenol 84:52–69, July 60

TERRACCIANO S, VITALE A: [Atypical radiological aspects of tumors of the brain stem] Rass Int Clin Ter 40:706–17, 30 June 60(It)

WU EH: [A study of ventriculography of tumors located in and around the third ventricle] Zhong Fang Z 8:22–5, Feb 60 (Ch)

WANG CC: [Changes in vertebral arteriography in cerebellopontile angle tumors] Zhong Fang Z 8:20–2, Feb 60 (Ch)

radiotherapy

BECKER J, SCHEER KE: [Hypophysis removal in advanced carcinoma] Strahlentherapie Suppl 43:130–6, 1959 (Ger)

BADEN K: [Radiotherapy of brain tumors] Strahlentherapie Suppl 43:115–9, 1959 (Ger)

BADEN K: [Radiotherapy of brain tumors] Fortschr Roentgenstr 90(Suppl):42–4, 1959 (Ger)

KRAMER S, CONCANNON JP, BERRY R: A study of the true and apparent extent of some intracranial gliomata admitted to hospital for radio-therapy. Acta Un Int Cancr 16:1424, 1960

MUNDINGER F, RIECHERT T, SCHULZ A, ZYSNO E: [The application of radioisotopes in the radiotherapy of intracranial tumors (Plim)] Acta Neurochir (Wien) Suppl 6:183–6, 1959 (Ger)

MEYER HS, BUSCH G: [Prednisolone therapy in acute life threatening cerebral pressure manifestations and after diagnostic operations] Deutsch Gesundh 15:259–61, 4 Feb 60 (Ger)

REICHEL WS: [Possibilities of evaluation of results of palliative radiotherapy based on malignant brain tumor and lung tumor] Strahlentherapie Suppl 43:206–9, 1959 (Ger)

SOLOWAY AH, GORDON DS: Evaluation of two boron-containing drugs for use in the proposed neutron-capture irradiation of gliomas. J Neuropath Exp Neurol 19:415–20, July 60

WALTER W, MUELLER W: [Histological changes in x-irradiated glioma] Zbl Neurochir 19:79–90, 1959 (Ger)

ZSEBOK Z: [Certain problems in the roentgenotherapy of inoperable neuro-ectodermal tumors] Magy Radiol 11:193–201, Nov 59 (Hun)

ZUELCH KJ: [On the radiation sensitivity of brain tumors and the so-called radiation late necrosis of the brain] Deutsch Med Wschr 85:293–8, 19 Feb 60 (Ger)

statistics

KATSURA S, SUZUKI J, WADA T: A statistical study of brain tumors in the neurosurgical clinics in Japan. J Neurosurg 16:570–80, Sept 59

KAUTZKY R: [Thoughts on age disposition in brain tumors] Zbl Neurochir 19:224–35, 1959 (Ger)

KIVALO E, MARJANEN P: [Metastatic involvement of the brain in malignant tumors] Duodecim 76:132–7, 1960 (Fin)

LAMAS CREGO E: [Craneoencephalic and spinomedullary epidermoids. Study of 17 cases] Rev Clin Esp 74:228–42, 31 Oct 59 (Sp)

PAILLAS JE, BONNAL J, SERRATRICE G, BERARD-BADIER M, WINNINGER J: [Arteriovenous angiomas of the brain. Study of 70 observations of supratentorial angiomas] Presse Med 67:2215–8, 19 Dec 59 (Fr)

TOENNIS W, WALTER W: [Glioblastoma multiforme (report on 2611 cases)] Acta Neurochir (Wien) Suppl 6:40–62, 1959 (Ger)

ZIELINSKI HW: [Paralysis of the external ocular muscles in intracranial space-occupying processes--a survey on the observations on over 3000 cases] Zbl Neurochir 19: 235–51, 1959 (Ger)

surgery

BORDLEY JE, CHERRY J: The use of the rhinotomy operation in nasal surgery. Laryngoscope 70:258–70, Mar 60

CH'EN KP: [On the indications and remote results of operative treatment of metastases of cancer of the brain] Vop Neirokhir 24:36–40, Mar-Apr 60 (Rus)

DEREYMAEKER A: [The surgery of intracranial angiomas and aneurysms] Bruxelles Med 40:175–83, 7 Feb 60 (Fr)

FANTA J, FANTIS A, SIROKY M: [Surgical treatment of secondary intracranial malignant tumors] Rozhl Chir 38:389–92, June 59 (Cz)

GOLYSH NN: [On the treatment of various tumors of the brain by ligation of the carotid arteries] Vop Neirokhir 23:43–4, Nov-Dec 59 (Rus)

HARDY J, PARENTEAU A: [Excision of cerebral metastases] Un Med Canada 88:948–51, Aug 59 (Fr)

KOZIC M, HAMERSAK B, MIHALJEVIC C: [Our experiences with intracranial tumors] Neuropsihijatrija 7:177–95, 1959 (Ser)

LASCO F, ARSENI C: [Sudden blindness in recent papillary stasis after extirpation of brain tumors] Rev Oto neuro-ophtal 31:385–9, 1959 (Fr)

LIST CF: Brain tumor: the crucible of neurosurgery in the past thirty years. J Nerv Ment Dis 130:542–6, June 60

MADOW L: Pontine hemorrhage following cranial surgery for supratentorial tumor. AMA Arch Neurol 2:62–73, Jan 60

OBRADOR ALCALDE S: [Reflections on operative statistics of 150 intracranial meningiomas] Rev Clin Esp 77:99–107, 30 Apr 60 (Sp)

OBRADOR ALCALDE S: [Reflections on surgical statistics on 150 intracranial meningiomas] An Acad Nac Med (Madr) 77:289–318, 1960 (Sp)

STROHMAYER R: [Contribution to the operative treatment of deep intracerebral angioma] Zbl Neurochir 19:20–7, 1959 (Ger)

SIMIONESCU MD: Metastatic tumors of the brain; a follow-up study of 195 patients with neurosurgical considerations. J Neurosurg 17:361–73. May 60

THIRY S, MALAISE G, TINANT M, FARINA M: [Another note on the value of serial electroencephalographic recordings for following the postoperative course of cerebral tumors] Rev Neurol (Par) 101:294–9, Sept 59 (Fr)

WOODHALL B, SEALY WC, HALL KD, FLOYD WL: Craniotomy under conditions of quinidine-protected cardioplegia and profound hypothermia. Ann Surg 152:37–44, July 60

ZOLTAN L, FENYES I: [New stereotactic surgical methods in the diagnosis and therapy of chordoma of the clivus] Magy Radiol 11:202–9, Nov 59 (Hun)

therapy

COCCHI U: [Radiotherapy of glioblastoma multiforme with reference to malignant glioma] Acta Neurochir (Wien) Suppl 6:63–77, 1959 (Ger)

CEPCEK P, JUDIN J, TESAREK T: Results of combined therapy of carcinoma of the breast in patients treated in the clinics of the Oncological Research Institute in Bratislava during the period 1949–1955. Neoplasma 7:102–9, 1960

MAHALEY MS Jr, WOODHALL B, KNISELY WH: Selection of anti-cancer agents for regional brain cancer perfusion. Surg Forum 10:774–7, 1960

MEYER M: [Treatment of increase of the cerebral volume with electrolyte substitution and inhibition of carbonic anhydrase. With a contribution to the genesis of cerebral edema. Praxis 48:890–3, 24 Sept 59 (Ger)

MARK VH, KJELLBERG RN, OJEMANN RG, SOLOWAY AH: Treatment of malignant brain tumors with alkylating agents. Thio-TEPA (triethylene thiophosphoramide): its differential concentration and toxicity after arterial infusion. Neurology (Minneap) 10:772–6, Aug 60

SAEKER G, RUST W: [On prednisolone use in brain tumors] Nervenarzt 30:369–70, 20 Aug 59 (Ger)

SIMON G: [Chemotherapeutic experiments in glioblastoma] Acta Neurochir (Wien) Suppl 6:187–94, 1959 (Ger)

SHIMIZU K, ASANO A: Chemotherapy of tumors of the brain and the spinal cord. Acta Un Int Cancr 15(Suppl 1):267–72, 1959

SWEET WH, SOLOWAY AH, BROWNELL GL: Studies relevant to slow neutron capture therapy of brain tumor. Acta Un Int Cancr 16:1216–9, 1960

TREATMENT of cerebral tumors with a cooling cannula. What's New No 213:9, Fall 59

TICE GM: Cancer of the breast: radiation therapy of carcinoma of the breast supplementing surgery. J Kansas Med Soc 61:122–7, Mar 60

WOODHALL B, HALL K, MAHALEY S Jr, JACKSON J: Chemotherapy of brain cancer: experimental and clinical studies in localized hypothermic cerebral perfusion. Ann Surg 150: 640–52, Oct 59

BRAIN STEM

see also DIENCEPHALON
see also MEDULLA OBLONGATA
see also MESENCEPHALON
see also PONS

anatomy & histology

JUNGKLAASS FK, ORTHNER H: [On quantitative relations in the brain stem: preliminary report] Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 181:62–70, 1960 (Ger)

NARIKASHVILI SP: [Function of the reticular formation of the brain stem and certain clinical problems] Klin Med (Mosk) 37:20–7, Sept 59 (Rus)

NOBACK CR: Brain of a gorilla. II. Brain stem nuclei. J Comp Neurol 111:345–85, Apr 59

TABER E, BRODAL A, WALBERG F: The raphe nuclei of the brain stem in the cat. I. Normal topography and cytoarchitecture and general discussion. J Comp Neurol 114:161–87, Apr 60

blood supply

ANTONIN B: [Clinical and EEG demonstration of vascular insufficiency of the brain stem in various diseases] Cesk Neurol 22:252–6, July 59 (Cz)

LAZORTHES G, POULHES J, BASTIDE G, ROULLEAU J: [Arterial areas of the brain stem] Rev Otoneuroophtal 31:244–6, 1959 (Fr)

RASTVOROVA AA: [Circulatory disorders in the brain stem] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 59:923–8, 1959 (Rus)

SCHNEIDER RC, CROSBY EC: Vascular insufficiency of brain stem and spinal cord in spinal trauma. Neurology (Minneap) 9:643–56, Oct 59

STORTEBECKER TP: Disturbances of arterial blood supply to the spinal cord and brain stem caused by spondylosis, disc protrusions and root-sleeve fibrosis. A concept concerning factors eliciting amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Acta Orthop Scand 29(Suppl 42):1–20, 1960

chemistry

WEIL-MALHERBE H, BONE AD: The effect of reserpine on the intracellular distribution of catecholamines in the brain stem of the rabbit. J Neurochem 4:251–63, Aug 59

diagnosis

WARD AA Jr: Trends in the application of stereotaxy to the brain stem. Clin Neurosurg 6:223–39, 1958

diseases

BONARETTI T: [A "bilateral" Foville syndrome with particular development caused by a probable inflammatory cerebellopontine process] Riv Pat Nerv Ment 80:1113–26, 1959 (It)

BANG JENSEN B: [Prognosis for patients with "brain stem attacks" following severe cranial trauma] Ugeskr Laeg 122:667–71, 19 May 60 (Dan)

CREMIEUX A, BREMOND J, ROGER J, PACHE D: [Internuclear anterior paralysis in the course of a vascular syndrome of the brain stem] Rev Otoneuroophtal 31:433–5, 1959 (Fr)

GIL'MAN IM: [Electroencephalographic manifestations of deformations of the stem formation on the level of the posterior cranial fossa in man] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 60:402–8, 1960 (Rus)

HOWELL DA: Upper brain-stem compression and foraminal impaction with intracranial space-occupying lesions and brain swelling. Brain 82:525–50, Dec 59

HOWELL DA: A hitherto undescribed mechanism of upper brain stem compression. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 84:59–62, 1959

ZELLWEGER H, IDRISS H: [The nervous regulation of homeostasis and its pathology] Schweiz Med Wschr 89:958–9, 12 Sept 59 (Fr)

embryology

McALPINE RJ: Selected observations on the early development of the motor neurons in the brain stem and spinal cord of the white rat as revealed by the alkaline phosphatase technique. J Comp Neurol 113:211–43, Oct 59

foreign bodies

SHERMAN IJ: Brass foreign body in the brain stem. A case report. J Neurosurg 17:483–5, May 60

metabolism

MUSCHOLL E: The action of nialamide on the concentration of catechol amines in heart and brain stem. Med Exp 1:363–7, 1959

neoplasms

ARSENI C, GOLDENBERG M: Psychic disturbances in infiltrative gliomata of the brain stem. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 7: 292–300, 1959

ASTROCYTOMA of brain stem: a clinicopathologic conference. Penn Med J 63:74–7, Jan 60

BUCY PC, KEPLINGER JE: Tumors of the brain stem with special reference to ocular manifestations. AMA Arch Ophthal 62:541–54, Oct 59

COUTEL Y: [Infiltrating glioblastoma of the brain stem in an 8-year-old child; normalization of the pneumoencephalogram after radiotherapy] Rev Otoneuroophtal 31:119–23, 1959 (Fr)

NOVELLETTO A, BIGNAMI A: [Association of a glioma of the brain stem with malformations of the heart and cervical vertebra] Riv Neurol (Nap) 29:499–505, July-Aug 59 (It)

PETIT-DUTAILLIS D, MESSIMY R, BERDET H, MAZALTON A: [On a case of hemangioma of the brain stem] Rev Neurol (Par) 102:92–7, Jan 60 (Fr)

TERRACCIANO S, VITALE A: [Atypical radiological aspects of tumors of the brain stem] Rass Int Clin Ter 40:706–17, 30 June 60(It)

pathology

ANDERSON FD, BERRY CM: Degeneration studies of long ascending fiber systems in the cat brain stem. J Comp Neurol 111:195–229, Apr 59

BLINKOV SM: [Changes in the brain stem in neurinoma of the eighth cranial nerve] Vop Neirokhir 24:44–6, May-June 60 (Rus)

KANCHURIN AKh: [On some disorders of activity of the brain stem in experimental poliomyelitis in cotton rats] Vop Virusol 4:434–8, July-Aug 59(Rus)

VERHAART WJ: The brainstem in a case of congenital total hemiplasia of the cerebellum in man. Folia Psychiat Neerl 62:383–9, 1959

pharmacology

DA RE P, VERLICCHI L, SETNIKAR I, MURMANN W, MAGISTRETTI MJ: N-Substituted 7-methoxy-8-aminomethylchromones and flavones: new brain-stem stimulants. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 6):362–3, 1 Aug 59

DUNLOP CW, STUMPF C, MAXWELL DS, SCHINDLER W: Modification of cortical, reticular and hippocampal unit activity by nicotine in the rabbit. Amer J Physiol 198:515–8, Mar 60

GURSEY D, OLSON RE: Depression of serotonin and norepinephrine levels in brain stem of rabbit by ethanol. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 104:280–1, June 60

SETNIKAR I, MURMANN W, MAGISTRETTI MJ, DA RE P: Amino-methylchromones, brain stem stimulants and pentobarbital antagonists. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 128:176–81, Feb 60

physiology

ANOKHIN PK: [Recent data on heterogenicity of the reticular formation] Zh Vyss Nerv Deiat Pavlov 9:489–99, July–Aug 59 (Rus)

ADEY WR, LINDSLEY DF: On the role of subthalamic areas in the maintenance of brain-stem reticular excitability. Exp Neurol 1:407–26, Oct 59

ATSEV E: [Changes in electrical activity of the brain during epileptogenic stimulation of certain segments of the mesodiencephalic reticular formation] Suvr Med (Sofia) 10(12):3–14, 1959 (Bul)

ANDY OJ, MUKAWA J: Amygdaloid propagation to the brain stem (electrophysiological study) Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 12:333–43, May 60

BUSER P, SEGUNDO J: [Somesthetic reticular and cortical influences at the level of the lateral geniculate body of the thalamus in the cat] C R Acad Sci (Par) 249:571–3, 27 July 59 (Fr)

BANTSEKINA MM: [Comparative characteristics of electrical activity of the reticular formation, thalamus and cerebral cortex following skin stimulation by a single shock of induction current] Biull Eksp Biol Med 47:3–7, Aug 59 (Rus)

BURNS BD, SALMOIRAGHI GC: Repetitive firing of respiratory neurones during their burst activity. J Neurophysiol 23:27–46, Jan 60

CRANMER JI, BRANN AW, BACH LM: An adrenergic basis for bulbar inhibition. Amer J Physiol 197:835–8, Oct 59

DEVITO JL, SMITH OA Jr: Projections from the mesial frontal cortex (supplementary motor area) to the cerebral hemispheres and brain stem of the Macaca mulatta. J Comp Neurol 111:261–77, Apr 59

DOTY RW, BECK EC, KOOI KA: Effect of brain-stem lesions on conditioned responses of cats. Exp Neurol 1:360–85, Oct 59

DARIAN-SMITH I, MAYDAY G: Somatotopic organization within the brain-stem trigeminal complex of the cat. Exp Neurol 2:290–309, June 60

ENDROCZI E, YANG TL, LISSAK K, MEDGYESI P: The effect of stimulation of the brain stem on conditioned reflex activity and on behaviour. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 16:291–7, 1959

FELDMAN S, PORTER RW: Long latency responses evoked in the anterior brain stem under pentobarbital anesthesia. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 12:111–8, Feb 60

FRENCH JD: Anatomicophysiologic orientation to the brain stem. Clin Neurosurg 6:119–30, 1958

GLASSER RL: Brain stem augmentation of cardiovascular activity. Amer J Physiol 198:421–3, Feb 60

GERNANDT BE, GILMAN S: Vestibular and propriospinal interactions and protracted spinal inhibition by brain stem activation. J Neurophysiol 23:269–87, May 60

GLICKMAN SE: Reinforcing properties of arousal. J Comp Physiol Psychol 53:68–71, Feb 60

HYDE JE, EASON RC: Characteristics of ocular movements evoked by stimulation of brainstem of cat. J Neurophysiol 22:666–78, Nov 59

HUGELIN A, DUMONT S, PAILLAS N: Tympanic muscles and control of auditory input during arousal. Science 131:1371–2, 6 May 60

HYDE JE, DAVIS LM: Extraocular proprioception in electrically induced eye movements. Amer J Physiol 198:945–8, May 60

IVANITSKII AM: [On functions of the reticular formation of the brain stem] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 4:76–83, Jan–Feb 60 (Rus)

ISAAC W: Arousal and reaction times in cats. J Comp Physiol Psychol 53:234–6, June 60

KARAMIAN AI: [Data on the physiology of the reticular formation from the viewpoint of the theory on the tropic-adaptative role of the nervous system] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 45:778–88, July 59 (Rus)

KREINDLER A, ZUCKERMAN E, STERIADE M, CHIMION D: The action of chlorpromazine on the central and peripheral after effects induced by cortical and reticular stimulation. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 120:263–85, 1 July 59

KAWAMURA Y, FUNAKOSHI M, TSUKAMOTO S, TAKATA M: Brain stem mechanisms controlling the jaw muscle-tonus of the dog. Jap J Physiol 9:453–63, 15 Dec 59

KANIGOWSKI Z: [Reticular formation of the brain stem and thalamus opticus; electrophysiological studies on the reticular formation of the brain stem] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 10:97–110, Jan–Feb 60 (Pol)

KRYLOV OA: [Certain data on the establishment of the activating part of the substantia reticularis of the brain stem in ontogenesis] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 46:664–71, June 60 (Rus)

LEBEDEV VP: [On a method for experimental investigations on functions of the reticular formation of the brain stem] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 46:115–7, 1960 (Rus)

LOURIE H, VANASUPA P, O'LEARY JL: Experimental observations upon chronic progressive lesions of the brain stem tegmentum and midline thalamus. Surg Forum 10:756–60, 1960

LOEB C, MASSAZZA G, STACCHINI G: [Effect of reticular arousal on the cortical response to single direct stimulus. Note I.] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:399–401, 15 May 60 (It)

LOEB C, MASSAZZA G, STACCHINI G: [Effect of reticular arousal on the cortical response to repeated direct stimulus. Note II.] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:401–2, 15 May 60 (It)

MAIORCHIK VE, KOREISHA LA, GABIBOV GA: [Characteristics of cortical reactions during stimulation of the lower divisions of the brain stem during neurosurgical operations] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 45:901–9, Aug 59 (Rus)

MAROS T, KOVACS E, MODY J, LAZAR L: [Changes in protein fractions of the blood following partial excision of the cerebral cortex and in lesions of certain regions of the central nervous system (hypothalamus, reticular formation). (Data on the problem of the regulation of protein metabolism by the central nervous system). Preliminary communication] Ideggyogy Szemle 12:294–300, Oct 59 (Hun)

MORUZZI G: [The electroencephalographic activation reaction to adrenalin and the problem of adrenergic mediation in the ascending reticular system] Clin Ter (Roma) 17:559–68, Dec 59 (It)

MONNIER M, KALBERER M, KRUPP P: Functional antagonism between diffuse reticular and intralaminary recruiting projections in the medial thalamus. Exp Neurol 2:271–89, June 60

MORRELL RM: Effect of cutting the tentorium cerebelli on the response to craniocerebral trauma. J Neurosurg 17:374–84, May 60

NARIKASHVILI SP: [Morphology and physiology of the reticular formation] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 45:1398–9, Nov 59 (Rus)

NOVIKOVA LA, FARBER DA: [Studies on synchronized rhythms in the cortex and reticular formation of rabbit brain during an orientation reaction] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 45:1293–303, Nov 59 (Rus)

POECK K: [The reticular formation of the brain stem (physiology and clinical aspects)] Nervenarzt 30:289–98, 20 July 59 (Ger)

POLIANTSEV VA: [On physiological characterics of the relationship between unconditioned reflexes at the level of the reticular formation of the brain stem] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 45:1188–91, Oct 59 (Rus)

POLIAKOV GI: [On the place of the reticular formation in the analyzer systems] Usp Sovr Biol 48:166–85, Sept–Oct 59 (Rus)

PERVUSHIN VIa: [On the relationship between the afferent neurons of the vagus nerve and of the spinal nerves with the substantia reticularis of the rhombencephalon] Arkh Anat 38:21–6, May 60 (Rus)

QUINTARELLI G, CHAUNCEY HH: Preliminary investigation on the relationship between the central nervous system and the oral cavity. Oral Surg 12:1257–72, Oct 59

SHUMILINA AI: [Comparative characteristics of electrical activity of the reticular formation and cerebral cortex during the formation of defense conditioned reflex] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 45:1176–87, Oct 59 (Rus)

SHANZER S, BENDER MB: Oculomotor responses on vestibular stimulation of monkeys with lesions of the brain-stem. Brain 82:669–82, Dec 59

SALMOIRAGHI GC, BURNS BD: Localization and patterns of discharge of respiratory neurones in brain-stem of cat. J Neurophysiol 23:2–13, Jan 60

SALMOIRAGHI GC, BURNS BD: Notes on mechanism of rhythmic respiration. J Neurophysiol 23:14–26, Jan 60

STRUPPLER A, KESSEL FK, WEIDENBACH W: [Electrophysiological studies on de-afferented human muscles. I. Masseter studies] Med Mschr 14:25–6, Jan 60 (Ger)

SERKOV FN, MAKUL'KIN RF, RUSSEV VV: [The effect of section of the brain stem and thalamic radiation on the electrical activity of the brain] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 46:408–17, Apr 60 (Rus)

SLUSHER MA: Effect of brainstem lesions on stress-induced corticosteroid release in female rats. Endocrinology 67:347–52, Sept 60

TISSOT R, MONNIER M: [Duality of the thalamic system of diffuse projection (antagonism of the recruiting thalamic system and the ascending reticular system)] Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 11:675–86, Nov 59 (Fr)

TAKAHASHI H, YAMAZAKI T, MATSUZAKI H, MURAI T: Pharmacological action of GABA on the brain stem activities. Jap J Physiol 9:468–72, 15 Dec 59

TRZEBSKI A: [Investigations on the mechanisms of pressor after-effects following the irritation of the pressor and depressor areas of the reticular formation of the brain stem in cats] Acta Physiol Pol 10:709–20, Nov–Dec 59 (Pol)

TRZEBSKI A: [After-effects during the excitation of the pressor and depressor areas of the reticular formation] Acta Physiol Pol 11:25–37, Jan–Feb 60 (Pol)

TRZEBSKI A: [Adaptation of after-effect pressor activity during the excitation of pressor and depressor fields of the reticular formation of the brain stem in cats] Acta Physiol Pol 11:267–76, Mar–Apr 60 (Pol)

USHIYAMA J, KOIZUMI K, BROOKS CM: Excitability of spinal neurons and changes resulting from reticular formation stimulation. Amer J Physiol 198:393–8, Feb 60

WEISS T: [Contribution to the importance of spreading cortical depression on the activity of the reticular formation] Cesk Fysiol 9:276–7, May 60 (Cz)

WISE BL, GANONG WF: Effect of brain-stem stimulation on renal function. Amer J Physiol 198:1291–5, June 60

ZUCKERMANN E: Effect of cortical and reticular stimulation on conditioned reflex activity. J Neurophysiol 22:633–43, Nov 59

ZURABASHVILI AD: [Certain problems of teaching on the reticular formation in theoretical and practical psychiatry] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 60:632–6, 1960 (Rus)

surgery

MAZARS G, PANSINI A, CHIARELLI J: [Electrocoagulation of the spinothalamic and trigeminothalamic tracts by stereotactic methods. Indications-results] Acta Neurochir (Wien) 8:324–6, 25 May 60 (Fr)

NEZLINA NI: [The after-effects of decortication in dogs with lateral hemisection of the brain stem] Biull Eksp Biol Med 49:49–52, Apr 60 (Rus)

WALKER AE: Surgery of the brain stem. Clin Neurosurg 6:41–67, 1958

wounds & injuries

MALAMUD N: The effects of trauma on the brain stem. Clin Neurosurg 6:177–97, 1958

Brain Syphilis see NEUROSYPHILIS

Branchial Cyst see BRANCHIOMA

BRANCHIAL REGION

abnormalities

PIOTTI F, MICALI G: [Congenital malformations in the area of the derivatives of the branchial arch] Minerva Chir 15:243–9, 15 Mar 60 (It)

WOLFF JE: [A case of dermoids of the cornea and conjunctiva associated with "cervical auricles"] J Genet Hum 8:76–8, May 59 (Fr)

anatomy & histology

SCHUMACHER GH: [Synonymy of the head- and hyobranchial musculature of Cryptobranchus japonicus] Anat Anz 107:266–78, 10 Dec 59 (Ger)

embryology

MISUGI K: The process of closure of the precervical sinus in the chick embryo. Yokohama Med Bull 11:33–47, Feb 60

innervation

SMITH RD: The trematic interrelationships of the branchiomeric nerves. Acta Anat (Basel) 39:141–86, 1959

neoplasms

STOCKDALE CR: Branchial carcinoma. Report of a case. Oral Surg 13:136–8, Feb 60

BRANCHIOMA

BOUREAU M: [Cysts and fistulae of the neck of congenital origin in the child] Rev Prat (Par) 9:2587–93, 21 Sept 59 (Fr)

DE SANCTIS G: [Contribution to the study of lateral fistulas of the neck of branchiogenic origin] Ann Ital Chir 36:431–51, 1959 (It)

MORAES R de V: [Cervical cysts and fistulas] Pediat Prat 30:267–72, Aug 59 (Por)

OUWERKERK LW van: [Clefts of the cheek in the place of the first branchial cleft] Ned T Geneesk 104:967–8, 7 May 60 (Dut)

case reports

DE BORD RA: First branchial cleft sinus. AMA Arch Surg 81:228–32, Aug 60

HOFFMAN E: Branchial cysts within the parotid gland. Ann Surg 152:290–5, Aug 60

RIZZI N: [Nasopharyngeal cysts of branchial origin; anatomoclinical considerations on a case] Minerva Otorinolaring 9:151–4, May 59 (It)

surgery

BERGMAN RT: Correction of branchial cysts by a permanent sublingual fistula. J Amer Vet Med Ass 136:456–7, 1 May 60

BREAD

BOURNE EJ, TIFFIN AI, WEIGEL H: Interaction of anti-staling agents with starch. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 8):547, 15 Aug 59

DI STEFANO F, VERCILLO A: [On malted bread and paste] Rendic Ist Sup Sanita 22:391–6, 1959 (It)

ERICSON LE, OVENFORS C: Studies on the possibilities of improving the nutritive value of Swedish wheat bread. I. The effect of lysine supplementation. Acta Physiol Scand 47:44–51, 30 Sept 59

ERICSON LE: Studies on the possibilities of improving the nutritive value of Swedish wheat bread. II. The effct of supplementation with lysine, threonine, methionine, valine and tryptophan. Acta Physiol Scand 48:295–301, 25 Apr 60

GLATZEL H: [The decrease of bread consumption, its causes and results] Med Klin 54:1421–6, 7 Aug 59 (Ger)

LEY: [Is bread a good food?] Rev Hyg Med Soc 7:381–93, June 59 (Fr)

MOSQUEDA SUAREZ A: [Biological value of food mixtures: cornbread with meat, cornbread with cheese, cornbread with black beans] Ann Nutr (Par) 13:33–7, 1959 (Fr)

PARTESHKO VG: [Baker's yeast as a supplementary source of thiamine in bread] Gig Sanit 25:99–100, Jan 60 (Rus)

SHARMAN IM, RICHARDS PJ: Commercial breads as sources of vitamin E for rats as determined by the haemolysis test. Brit J Nutr 14:85–9, 1960

THOMAS B: [Crisp rye bread in the nutrition of modern man] Hippokrates 30:603–7, 31 Aug 59 (Ger)

chemistry

CALHOUN WK, HEPBURN FN, BRADLEY WB: The availability of lysine in wheat, flour, bread and gluten. J Nutr 70:337–47, Mar 60

LASTKOV OA: [On titration and active acidity of bread] Vop Pitan 19:76–7, May–June 60 (Rus)

microbiology

PANZER W: [Microbiological observations on leaven. II. Leaven flora and continuous preparation of dough] Ernaehrungsforsch 4:514–24, 1959 (Ger)

BREAST

see also GYNECOMASTIA
see also LACTATION
see also MASTITIS

NIKIFOROVA EN: [Characteristics of tissue culture growth of the mammary glands of mice from a non-cancer line (D) after the addition of androsterone and 17-β-estradiol to the culture medium] Biull Eksp Biol Med 49:92–7, June 60 (Rus)

PROP FJ: Organ cultures of total mammary glands of the mouse. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 6):379–80, 1 Aug 59

STERN K, DOYON D, RACINE R: Preoccupation with the shape of the breast as a psychiatric symptom in women. Canad Psychiat Ass J 4:243–54, Oct 59

abnormalities

DUBRAUSZKY V: [Pedunculated cystic breast on the basis of a breast rudiment in the right labia majora] Zbl Gynaek 82:558–62, 9 Apr 60 (Ger)

GRCIC R, ZIVKOVIC J: [Polymasty] Srpski Arhiv Celok Lek 87:953–6, Oct 59 (Ser)

PIERRE M, BUREAU H: [Apropos of 2 cases of congenital absence of a mammary gland] Ann Chir Plast 5:137–43, June 60 (Fr)

anatomy & histology

PARKS AG: The micro-anatomy of the breast. Ann Roy Coll Surg Engl 25:235–51, Nov 59

RICHARDSON FL, HUMMEL KP: Mammary tumors and mammary-gland development in virgin mice of strains C3H, RIII, and their F1 hybrids. J Nat Cancer Inst 23:91–107, July 59

SQUARTINI F: Mammogenesis and breast carcinogenesis in virgin female mice of BALB/cf substrain with the milk agent. J Nat Cancer Inst 23:1227–38, Dec 59

TURNER-WARWICK RT: The lymphatics of the breast. Brit J Surg 46:574–82, May 59

WELLINGS SR, DEOME KB, PITELKA DR: Electron microscopy of milk secretion in the mammary gland of the C3H/Crgl mouse. I. Cytomorphology of the prelactating and the lactating gland. J Nat Cancer Inst 25:393–421, Aug 60

blood supply

BADELLINO F, MASSA G, TRINCHIERI P, GEORGACOPULO P: [Transsternal phlebomammariography] Minerva Chir 15:204–11, 29 Feb 60 (It)

BAKULEV AN, MURATOVA KhN: [The treatment of chronic coronary insufficiency (ligation of the internal mammary arteries in the second intercostal space] Klin Med (Mosk) 41:41–8, Jan 60 (Rus)

COOPMANS DE YOLDI G, MAGRI M: [First experiences with trans-sternal phlebography of the internal mammary vein] Minerva Med 50:3184–8, 10 Oct 59 (It)

FANGER H, BARKER BE: Capillaries of normal and diseased breast. AMA Arch Path 69:67–76, Jan 60

HOLLAND RH: Arteriovenous fistula of the left internal mammary vessels simulating a patent ductus arteriosus. J Thor Cardiov Surg 39:767–9, June 60

KATZNELSON G, STARKEY GW: Experimental studies on ligation of the internal mammary arteries. AMA Arch Surg 80:1048–51, June 60

MANGUEL M, RAMOS AO, HALPERIN A: [Ligation of the internal mammary artery in the anginose syndrome] Prensa Med Argent 46:803–7, 27 Mar 59 (Sp)

NERSESIAN AA: [Surgical treatment of chronic coronary insufficiency by the method of bilateral ligation of the internal mammary artery (review of the foreign literature)] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 36:125–9, Mar 60 (Rus)

OSIPOV BK: [Treatment of stenocardia by bilateral ligation of the a. mammaria interna] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 35:8–12, Oct 59 (Rus)

PETROVSKII BV: [Bilateral ligation of the aa. mammariae internae in angina pectoris (Fieski's method)] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 35:3–8, Oct 59 (Rus)

ROWE GG, MAXWELL GM, CASTILLO CA, CRUMPTON CW, BOTHAM RJ, YOUNG WP: Evaluation of the effect of bilateral internal-mammary-artery ligation on cardiac output and coronary blood flow. New Engl J Med 261:653–5, 24 Sept 59

chemistry

SLATER TF, PLANTEROSE DN: Studies on the particulate components of rat mammary gland. 5. Comparison of large particles from liver and mammary gland. Biochem J 74:584–91, Mar 60

WELLINGS SR, GRUNBAUM BW, DEOME KB: Electron microscopy of milk secretion in the mammary gland of the C3H/Crgl mouse. II. Identification of fat and protein particles in milk and in tissue. J Nat Cancer Inst 25:423–37, Aug 60

diseases

BEUTHE D: [Clinical aspects, pathology and therapy of mastodynia] Med Klin 55:575–7, 8 Apr 60 (Ger)

BROWN WE, HAGLER J, MORGAN FE, SMITH M III: The inhibition of breast engorgement with endocrine substances and its possible role in the prevention of puerperal breast abscess. Southern Med J 53:548–53, May 60

BACHRACH I: [Hirudoid in lymphangitis of the breast] Svensk Lakartidn 57:2128–9, 15 July 60 (Sw)

CASE TC: Tuberculosis of the mammary gland. New York J Med 59:3789–93, 15 Oct 59

COPELAND MM: Mammary dysplasia: diagnoses and treatment. Texas J Med 55:801–5, Oct 59

CUNINGHAM K, WYSE EH: Hormonal mastopathy: a clinical study and outline of treatment. Med J Aust 46(2):711–3, 14 Nov 59

COPELAND MM, HIGGINS TG: Significance of discharge from the nipple in nonpuerperal mammary conditions. Ann Surg 151:638–48, May 60

[EOSINOPHILIC granuloma of the maxillary mucosa with disseminated granuloma eosinophilicum cutis of the face and breast] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 28:v–viii, 15 Jan 60 (Ger)

D'INCERTI BONINI L: [Fibrocystic mastopathy. (Current concepts of pathogenesis and therapy)] Ann Ostet Ginec 82:107–36, Feb 60 (It)

DEGRELL I, KADAS I: [The relations of mastopathia cystica to carcinoma of the breast] Zbl Allg Path 100:398–401, 26 Apr 60 (Ger)

FARROW JH: Gross mammary cysts. CA 9:163–9, Sept–Oct 59

GUMMEL H, ZAHNERT R, OLOFFS J, SCHOEPP R: [Examination of the alkaline phosphatase activity in the cyst contents in mastopathy III (macrocystic mastopathy)] Chirug 30:444–7, Oct 59 (Ger)

GRUENBERGER V: [Breast disorders caused by hormonal factors] Wien Med Wschr 110:47–50, 23 Jan 60 (Ger)

HUTCHISON JG: Breast abscess as a threat to surgical units in a general hospital. Brit Med J No 5147:277–9, 29 Aug 59

JESSING A: [Excessive mammary hypertrophy in pregnancy treated with androgenic hormones] Nord Med 63:237–9, 25 Feb 60 (Dan)

KAUFMAN PA: Relapsing focal liponecrosis (Weber-Christian syndrome) of the breast. AMA Arch Surg 80:219–23, Feb 60

LEWISON EF: The relationship between breast cancer and benign breast disease. Amer Surg 25:571–4, Aug 59

LA CHAPELE AP, CARTRON J: Roentgen study of mastosis. J Int Coll Surg 32:652–60, Dec 59

LEWISON EF, JONES GS, TRIMBLE FH, LIMA L da C: Gigantomastia complicating pregnancy. Surg Gynec Obstet 110:215–23, Feb 60

MOUSSELON J, ROCHET Y: [Breast abscess with pseudoneoplastic form] Gynec Obstet (Par) 11:380–3, Aug–Oct 59 (Fr)

MOISAO R: [Differential diagnosis of diseases of the female breast] Gaz Med Port 12:411–44, July–Aug 59 (Por)

MIRRA AP, ACQUESTA S: [Hofstaetter's syndrome. Clinical considerations on 44 cases] Rev Paul Med 55:355–61, Nov 59 (Por)

MARKIN KE, WOLST MD Jr: A comparative controlled study of hormones used in the prevention of postpartum breast engorgement and lactation. Amer J Obstet Gynec 80:128–37, July 60

OLCH IY: On the treatment of gross cysts of the breast by aspiration. Acta Un Int Cancr 15:1145–8, 1959

OSNOS GM: [Experience in the treatment of cracked nipples with citral] Sovet Med 24:135–6, Jan 60 (Rus)

HOFHANSL W, BAUMGARTEN K: [Experiences with panthenol in gynecology and obstetrics] Wien Med Wschr 109:775–6, 3 Oct 59 (Ger)

SOLTH K, LOEHR H: [Mastopathy and breast carcinoma. Problems in prophylaxis and therapy] Deutsch Med Wschr 84:2298–9, 18 Dec 59 (Ger)

SOLTAU DH, HATCHER GW: Some observations on the aetiology of breast abscess in the puerperium. Brit Med J 5186:1603–7, 28 May 60

SCHMIDT-UEBERREITER E: [Can certain diseases of the breast be avoided?] Wien Med Wschr 110:226–8, 12 Mar 60 (Ger)

SHELLEY WB, HURLEY HJ: An unusual autoimmune syndrome. Erythema annulare centrifugum, generalized pigmentation and breast hypertrophy. AMA Arch Derm 81:889–97, June 60

SAVONA B: [Treatment of mammary engorgement with synthetic oxytocic] Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 15:222–7, Apr 60 (It)

SCHRIRE T, ENGELBRECHT JA: Breast abscess treated with 'altafur': report of a clinical trial. S Afr Med J 34:537–9, 25 June 60

TRUINI F, GAZZANO A: [Tuberculosis of the breast] Lotta Tuberc 29:895–9, July–Aug 59 (It)

WANG TY: [Cystic hyperplasia of the breast and its malignant changes] Zhong Waike Z 7:1162–6, Dec 59 (Ch)

extracts

PUTONG PB, HARWOOD TR, BAUM J, NISHIMURA ET: Arrest of mitotic division in Ehrlich tumor by extracts of human breast tissue. AMA Arch Path 68:374–9, Oct 59

in pregnancy

GRIFFITH DR, TURNER CW: Normal growth of rat mammary glands during pregnancy and lactation. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:619–21, Oct–Dec 59

innervation

DENAMUR R, MARTINET J: [The role of innervation of the mammary gland in the maintenance of lactation] Arch Sci Physiol (Par) 13:271–352, 1959 (Fr)

MILLER MR, KASAHARA M: The cutaneous innervation of the human female breast. Anat Rec 135:153–67, Nov 59

metabolism

ABRAHAM S, CHAIKOFF IL: Glycolytic pathways and lipogenesis in mammary glands of lactating and nonlactating normal rats. J Biol Chem 234:2246–53, Sept 59

ABRAHAM S, CADY P, CHAIKOFF IL: Glucose and acetate metabolism and lipogenesis in mammary glands of hypophysectomized rats in which lactation was hormonally induced. Endocrinology 66:280–8, Feb 60

BRADLEY TR, NELSON JF: The effect of alloxan diabetes on the metabolic activity of rat mammary gland tissue. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 37:373–82, Aug 59

DAO TL, BOCK FG, CROUCH S: Level of 3-methylcholanthrene in mammary glands of rats after intragastric instillation of carcinogen. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:635–8, Oct–Dec 59

FANGER H, BARKER BE: Phosphorylase and amylo-1,6-glucosidase in breast tissue. J Nat Cancer Inst 24:691–7, Mar 60

and of mammary gland. J Biol Chem 235:679–83, Mar 60

KUMAR KS, SUNDARARAJAN TA, SARMA PS: Utilization of phosphorus for casein biosynthesis in the mammary gland. II. Incorporation of P32 into free phosphopeptides of milk

MIZUNO H, CHIKAMUNE T: The effects of prolactin on the respiratory activity of normally lactating and of unilaterally ligated mammary glands in the mouse. Endocr Jap 6:153–60, Sept 59

McLEAN P: Carbohydrate metabolism of mammary tissue. III. Factors in the regulation of pathways of glucose catabolism in the mammary gland of the rat. Biochim Biophys Acta 37:296–309, 15 Jan 60

SUNDARARAJAN TA, KUMAR KS, SARMA PS: Utilization of phosphorus for casein biosynthesis in the mammary gland. I. Incorporation in vivo of P32 into phosphoprotein of milk and of mammary gland. J Biol Chem 235:673–8, Mar 60

pathology

HENNIG K: [On nodule formation of the nipple] Z Ges Inn Med 15:503–4, 15 May 60 (Ger)

YOKOYAMA A, OTA K: Studies on the mammary glands of lactating rats bearing hypothalamic lesions. Endocr Jap 7:1–7, Mar 60

ZHURAVLEVA TB: [Inflammatory proliferation of the mammary epithelium in normal and pathological oscillations of hormonal level] Arkh Pat 21(11):51–7, 1959 (Rus)

pharmacology

BENSON GK: Further studies on effects of tranquilizing drugs on mammary involution in the rat. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:132–7, Jan 60

CASAGLIA G, TARTAGLIA P: [Morphological changes induced by A,C,T,H, in the breast of the intact impuberal guinea pig] Arch Ostet Ginec 64:791–802, Sept–Oct 59 (It)

LAGUCHEV SS: [Effect of ovarian hormones on the growth of the mammary epithelium] Biull Eksp Biol Med 48:103–8, Dec 59 (Rus)

MEITES J, NICOLL CS, TALWALKER PK: Local action of oxytocin on mammary glands of postpartum rats after litter removal. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:118–22, Jan 60

MOON RC, TURNER CW: Thyroid hormone and mammary gland growth in the rat. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:149–51, Jan 60

MEITES J, TALWALKER PK, NICOLL CS: Induction of mammary growth and lactation in rabbits with epinephrine, acetylcholine and serotonin. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 104:192–4, June 60

NAGAI J: Establishment of mice strains with special reference to mammary growth response. V. Difference of mammary gland area between intact and estrogen treated thirty-five day old female mice. Endocr Jap 7:34–8, Mar 60

PODIL'CHAK MD: [Reaction of the mammary gland to continuous administration of estrogen hormones] Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 14:327–34, 1959 (Rus)

VAN ZELLER R: [Action of oxytocin on the mammary gland of puerperas] Portugal Med 43:679–81, Dec 59 (Por)

WADA H, TURNER CW: Effect of relaxin on mammary gland growth in female mice. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 101:707–9, Aug–Sept 59

WADA H, TURNER CW: Effect of relaxin on mammary gland growth in the female rat. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:568–70, Oct–Dec 59

physiology

ARGYRIS BF, ARGYRIS TS: Mammary duct stimulation by subcutaneous Ehrlich ascites tumor transplants. Cancer Res 20:325–8, Apr 60

BROOKRESON AD, TURNER CW: Normal growth of mammary gland in pregnant and lactating mice. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:744–5, Oct–Dec 59

VON BERSWORDT-WALLRABE R, TURNER CW: Mammogenesis in ovary-thyro-parathyroidectomized rats. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:536–7, Mar 60

BARYSHNIKOV IA: [Regulation of secretory and motor activities of the mammary gland] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 8:358–67, 1959 (Rus)

COWIE AT, LYONS WR: Mammogenesis and lactogenesis in hypophysectomized, ovariectomized, adrenalectomized rats. J Endocr 19:29–32, Oct 59

CLIFTON KH, FURTH J: Ducto-alveolar growth in mammary glands of adrenogonadectomized male rats bearing mammotropic pituitary tumors. Endocrinology 66:893–7, June 60

DONOVAN BT, JACOBSOHN D: The growth responses of mammary glands and other tissues in hypophysectomized female rats treated with thyroxine, insulin, cortisone, and pregnant mare serum gonadotrophin. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 33:197–213, Feb 60

DONOVAN BT, JACOBSOHN D: Testosterone and the growth of mammary glands and other tissues in hypophysectomized rats treated with thyroxine, insulin and cortisone. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 33:214–29, Feb 60

FORBES A, NEYLAND M, FOX S: Electric response in the mammary gland. J Appl Physiol 15:511–4, May 60

MOON RC, GRIFFITH DR, TURNER CW: Normal and experimental growth of rat mammary gland. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 101:788–90, Aug–Sept 59

MEITES J, HOPKINS TF: Induction of lactation and mammary growth by pituitary grafts in intact and hypophysectomized rats. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 104:263–6, June 60

MIZUNO H: The effects of administration of prolactin, progesterone or concurrent pregnancy on the mammary gland involution and respiratory activity in the mouse. Endocr Jap 7:121–31, June 60

PROP FJ: Development of alveoli in organ cultures of total mammary glands of six weeks old virgin mice. Exp Cell Res 20:256–8, June 60

SOO VA: [Changes in the elasticity of the mammary glands in women] Akush Ginek 35:27–7, Sept–Oct 59 (Rus)

radiography

AMALRIC R, PASCHETTA V, CLEMENT R, SANTAMARIA F, PASCHETTA C: [Importance of the LogEtronic impression in mammary radiology] J Radiol Electrol 41:208–11, Mar–Apr 60 (Fr)

GELLER S, AMALRIC R: [Radiological semeiology of hypomasty] Presse Med 68:Atlas radiol clin 126, 1–4, 23 Jan 60 (Fr)

GOULD HR, RUZICKA FF Jr, SANCHEZ-UBEDA R, PEREZ J: Xeroradiography of the breast. Amer J Roentgenol 84:220–3, Aug 60

GERSHON-COHEN J: Technical improvements in breast roentgenography. Amer J Roentgenol 84:224–5, Aug 60

LEGRE J, MERJANIAN R: [Apropos of a diagnosis error in mammography] J Radiol Electrol 40:580, Oct 59 (Fr)

NETTER A, BERNARD J, LAMBERT A: [Mammary radiography] Acquis Med Recentes:119–27, 1959 (Fr)

PAPILLON J, MONTBARBON JF, CHASSARD JL, TULOUP JC: [Contribution of countertypes in the radiological exploration of the breast] J Radiol Electrol 41:276–8, May 60 (Fr)

VIAGGIO JA, TARANTO E, MARATEA RO, ROVERE JJ, ROSSELLO JP: [Radiological examination of the breast] Prensa Med Argent 46:1846–50, 17 July 59 (Sp)

surgery

see also MASTECTOMY

ERICH JB: Plastic correction of excessive hypertrophy of the breasts at puberty: report of a case. Proc Mayo Clin 35:192–4, 13 Apr 60

FERNANDEZ JC, CORREA ITURRASPE M: [Correction of hypomastia with polyethylene wool inserted by areolar route] Dia Med 31:2043–6, 19 Oct 59 (Sp)

GILLIES H: Surgical replacement of the breast. Proc Roy Soc Med 52:597–602, Aug 59

GONZALEZ-ULLOA M: Correction of hypotrophy of the breast by means of exogenous material. Plast Reconstr Surg 25:15–26, Jan 60

HUMBY G: A safer mammaplasty. Med J Aust 46(2):925–7, 19 Dec 59

HADFIELD J: Excision of the major duct system for benign disease of the breast. Brit J Surg 47:472–7, Mar 60

LONGACRE JJ, DESTEFANO GA, HOLMSTRAND K: Breast reconstruction with local derma and fat pedicle flaps. Plast Reconstr Surg 24:563–76, Dec 59

MILLARD DR Jr: Plastic surgery of the breast. J Florida Med Ass 46:832–7, Jan 60

SNYDERMAN RK, LIZARDO JG: Statistical study of malignancies found before, during, or after routine breast plastic operations. Plast Reconstr Surg 25:253–6, Mar 60

TROWBRIDGE CW: The use of plastics in reconstructing the female breast. J Med Ass Alabama 29:331–2, Mar 60

WATSON J: Some observations on free fat grafts; with reference to their use in mammaplasty. Brit J Plast Surg 12:263–74, Oct 59

BREAST FEEDING

see also MILK, HUMAN

DYHRE B: [Diffusion and duration of breast-feeding] Ugeskr Laeg 122:926–31, 7 July 60 (Dan)

GLEISS J: [Sociological studies on the causes of infant mortality in the Ruhr region. Part V. Breast feeding and artificial nutrition of young infants in the year 1957 in the Ruhr region] Z Kinderheilk 84:137–53, 1960 (Ger)

GREWAR D: Breast feeding. Canad Med Ass J 81:844–5, 15 Nov 59

HAHN P, KOLDOVSKY O: [Effect of the age of weaning on the growth of young rats fed the same food] Cesk Fysiol 9:14–5, Jan 60 (Cz)

KIRKES L: Hints on helping mothers. Amer J Nurs 59:1740–1, Dec 59

KRECEK J, DLOUHA H, KRECKOVA J: [On the effect of antidiuretic hormone on the excretion of urea in young rats during weaning] Cesk Fysiol 9:32–3, Jan 60 (Cz)

MacMAHON B, FEINLEIB M: Breast cancer in relation to nursing and menopausal history. J Nat Cancer Inst 24:733–53, Mar 60

McGEORGE M: Current trends in breast feeding. New Zeal Med J 59:31–41, Jan 60

RILEY ID, HUNTER JL, MACWILLIAM PK, COUTTS VC: Infection and breast feeding in the newborn at home and in hospital. Scot Med J 4:451–4, Sept 59

RICHARDSON FH: Breast feeding: going or coming? and why? N Carolina Med J 21:102–6, Mar 60

RIKER AP: Successful breast feeding. Amer J Nurs 60:1443–6, Oct 60

SLOME C: Culture and the problem of human weaning. J Trop Pediat 6:23–34, June 60

SALBER EJ: Rejection of breast feeding. Med Times 88:430–3, Apr 60

TORSTENSON T: [Can anything be done about the decreased frequency of breast-feeding?] Svensk Lakartidn 57:2219–20 passim, 29 July 60 (Sw)

VAHLQUIST B: [Transfer of immunity from mother to child by the transplacental route and by breast feeding] Rev Immun (Par) 24:3–12, Jan–Mar 60 (Fr)

VERMELIN H, RIBON M: [Management of maternal breast-feeding at the Maternite de Nancy. Outline of results obtained] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 12:196–8, Apr–May 60 (Fr)

psychology

CALL JD: Emotional factors favoring successful breast feeding of infants. J Pediat 55:485–96, Oct 59

WINZELER H: [A word of warning against too strict insistence on breast feeding] Gynaecologia 149:320–3, May 60 (Ger)

statistics

RUBINI-LANDUCCI L, MAZZEO G: [Medicosocial survey conducted on 300 cases of weaning in breast feeding] Lattante 30:464–82, Aug 59 (It)

BREAST NEOPLASMS

ABEL AL: The doubtful mass in the breast. Acta Un Int Cancr 15:1044–7, 1959

BERNICZEI M, LAPIS K: [Clinical and pathological data on fibroadenoma of the breast] Magy Sebesz 13:359–64, Dec 59 (Hun)

BERNICZEI M, LAPIS K: [Contributions to the clinical picture and pathology of breast fibroadenoma] Zbl Chir 84: 1405–10, 29 Aug 59 (Ger)

BRUMMELKAMP WH: [Two pairs of mammary tumors] Ned T Geneesk 103:2015–7, 3 Oct 59 (Dut)

CHENG PC: [Adenofibroma of the breast] Zhong Waike Z 7:1167–9, Dec 59 (Ch)

CLINICAL stage classification of malignant tumours of the breast. Canad Med Ass J 82:319–21, 6 Feb 60

[CLINICAL classification of tumors of the breast] Tumori 45:866–75, Nov–Dec 59 (It)

COLLINS VP, DAVID IT: Cancer of the breast. Arizona Med 16:719–22, Nov 59

COPELAND MM, HIGGINS TG: Significance of discharge from the nipple in nonpuerperal mammary conditions. Am Surg 151:638–48, May 60

DESAIVE P, BETZ H: [Apropos of the succession, either in the same breast, or in one breast and then in the other, of a glandular epithelioma and Paget's disease] Acta Chir Belg 58:773–93, Nov 59 (Fr)

D'ALESSANDRO L, GIARDINI F: [On tumors of the male breast. Clinical contribution. Etiopathogenetic and therapeutic study] Ann Ital Chir 36:193–227, 1959 (It)

DE SANCTIS G: [Angioma of the breast (Clinical and anatomo-pathological contribution)] Ann Ital Chir 36:395–416, 1959 (It)

DENOIX PF: [Classification by clinical stages in malignant tumors of the breast] Sem Hop Paris 35:3118–20, 18 Nov 59 (Fr)

DENOIX PF: [Classification of malignant tumors of the breast according to their clinical stages] Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 55:61–71, Jan 60 (Fr)

DENOIX PF, BACLESSE P: [Classification by clinical stages of malignant tumors of the breast] J Radiol Electrol 40:772–4, Dec 59 (Fr)

DOCIMO C: [Morphological variants and anatomo-clinical profile of sarcoma of the breast] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 15:749–804, June 59 (It)

DENOIX MP: [Classification by the clinical stages of malignant tumors of the breast published under the auspices of the Union Internationale contre le Cancer] Bull Ass Franc Cancer 46:770–7, Nov–Dec 59 (Fr)

DANCKERS UF, HAMANN A, SAVAGE JL: Postoperative recurrence of breast cancer after thirty-two years. A case report and review of the literature. Surgery 47:656–62, Apr 60

FINOCHIETTO R: [Mammary cancer] Prensa Med Argent 46:1860–2, 17 July 59 (Sp)

FONTANA PF: [Nodular adenomatous hyperplasia of the breast] Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 131:645–61, Oct–Dec 59 (It)

FISCHER AW: [On the clinical division of stages and a report of the result of therapy in malignant tumors of the breast] Zbl Gynaek 82:545–57, 9 Apr 60 (Ger)

GARFINKEL L, CRAIG L, SEIDMAN H: An appraisal of left and right breast cancer. J Nat Cancer Inst 23:617–31, Oct 59

GERARD-MARCHANT R: [Elements of prognosis in cancers of the breast] J Chir (Par) 79:321–5, Mar 60 (Fr)

IASON AH, PANSKY B: Breast cancer: J Amer Geriat Soc 7:800–21, Oct 59

INTERNATIONAL Union Against Cancer. Clinical stage classification for malignant tumours of the breast. Brit J Surg 47:330–2, Nov 59

INTERNATIONAL Union against Cancer. Clinical stage classification. Malignant tumours of the breast, 1960–1964. Brit J Radiol 32:824–6, Dec 59

LANGE H: [Pathology and clinical aspects of mammary sarcoma] Zbl Gynaek 81:1180–8, 25 July 59 (Ger)

LAPIS K, BERNICZEI M: [Contributions to the clinical aspects and the pathology of mammary sarcoma] Zbl Chir 84:1538–44, 19 Sept 59 (Ger)

LOMONACO F: [Phyllode tumors of the breast (cystosarcoma phyllodes of J. Muller)] Tumori 46:156–84, Mar–Apr 60 (It)

LAPIS K, BERNICZEI M: [Clinical and pathological data on breast cancer] Magy Sebesz 13:292–300, Oct 59 (Hun)

MARINONI E, ZAFFARONI C: [Carcinomatous mastitis. Casuistic contribution (12 cases) and review of the literature] Arch Ital Chir 85:357–96, 1959 (It)

McGREGOR JK: Dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans. Amer J Surg 99:97–9, Jan 60

MOULONGUET P: [Florid papillomatosis of the nipple] Mem Acad Chir 86:458–62, 18–25 May 60 (Fr)

MACDONALD I, GUISS LW: Carcinoma of the breast in a private practice. Arizona Med 16:726–31, Nov 59

MICHAEL MA: Cystosarcoma phyllodes. Virginia Med Monthly 87:25–7, Jan 60

McCULLOUGH K, LYNCH JM: Metastatic sarcoma of heart from cystosarcoma phyllodes of the breast. Maryland Med J 9:66–8, Feb 60

McGREGOR JK: Hodgkin's disease of the breast. Amer J Surg 99:348–51, Mar 60

OSBORN GR: Breast cancer. Lancet 2:184–5, 22 Aug 59

POWELL RW, ROONEY DR: A study of fatal breast cancer. Amer Surg 25:692–7, Sept 59

PROTIC MF, PRCIC M: [Contribution of breast carcinoma in males] Med Arhiv 13:73–80, Jan–Feb 59 (Ser)

PAGET'S disease of the nipple. Cancer Bull [Tex] 11:87–9, Sept–Oct 59

REDON H: [Diagnosis and treatment of cancers of the breast] Maroc Med 38:787–804, June 59 (Fr)

RODGERS HW, LYONS AR, EDELSTYN GA: Carcinoma of the breast. Postgrad Med 26:789–99, Dec 59

RAKOV AI: [A system of international clinical classification of tumors and classification of breast cancer (the final project)] Vop Onkol 6(5):79–90, 1960 (Rus)

SCHOENHERR W: [On sarcoma of the breast] Z Geburtsh Gynaek 154:270–92, 1960 (Ger)

SANDISON AT: Metastatic tumours in the breast. Brit J Surg 47:54–8, July 59

STRINGER P: Reticulosarcoma of both breasts. Brit J Surg 47: 51–2, July 59

STOCKDALE CR: Metastatic carcinoma of the jaws secondary to primary carcinoma of the breast. Oral Surg 12:1095–101, Sept 59

SANTI P: [Acute cancer of the breast] Pathologica 51:313–9, July–Aug 59 (It)

SIMIC S: [Sarcoma of the breast] Bull Ass Franc Cancer 46: 445–53, Apr–June 59 (Fr)

SMITH C: The remarkable vision of Dr. Jones. Surg Gynec Obstet 109:634–6, Nov 59

SOLTH K, LOEHR R: [Mastopathy and breast carcinoma. Problems in prophylaxis and therapy] Deutsch Med Wschr 84:2298–9, 18 Dec 59 (Ger)

SONZINI ASTUDILLO C: [Acute cancer of the breast] Prensa Med Argent 46:1481–4, 5 June 59 (Sp)

TONKES E: [Incurable mammary carcinoma] Ned T Geneesk 103:2595–8, 19 Dec 59 (Dut)

VALENTI C: [Human mammary precancerosis] Minerva Ginec 11:622–42, 15 Aug 59 (It)

VARELA CHILESE R: [Recurring cancer of the breast] Bol Soc Cir B Aires 43:778–9, 14 Oct 59 (Sp)

VERONESI U, GENNARI L: [Gelatinous carcinoma of the breast (Considerations on 76 personal cases)] Tumori 46:119–55, Mar–Apr 60 (It)

WILLIS RA, GOLDIE W: Papillary intra-epidermal carcinoma of the nipple and skin of the male breast. J Path Bact 78:565–7, Oct 59

WESSELS MH: [Practical evaluation of mammary carcinoma] S Afr Med J 34:213-4, 12 Mar 60 (Af)

WHANG J: A theory of the genesis of breast duct papilloma. California Med 92:212-6, Mar 60

WASL H: [On the diagnosis and therapy of mammary sarcoma] Klin Med (Wien) 15:193-204, May 60 (Ger)

ZARABINI GE, CORINALDESI A: [On eight cases of epithelial malignant neoplasms of the male breast] Radioter Radiobiol Fis Med 14:388-97, 1959 (It)

ZIPPIN C, KOHN HI: An evaluation of the proposed international clinical staging system for cancer of the breast. J Nat Cancer Inst 25:13-24, July 60

ZUCKERMANN C: [Occult mammary cancers] Medicina (Madr) 28:85-96, Feb 60 (Sp)

blood

ARATA L, PECORA P: [Research on the protein-bound iodine of the circulating blood. V. Behavior of the blood protein-bound iodine in women with cancer of the breast and of the uterus] Progr Med (Nap) 15:401-5, 15 July 59 (It)

BARCLAY M, CALATHES DN, DILORENZO JC, HELPER A, KAUFMAN RJ: The relation between plasma lipoproteins and breast carcinoma: effect of degrees of breast disease on plasma lipoproteins and the possible role of lipid metabolic aberrations. Cancer 12:1163-70, Nov-Dec 59

CUTRERA A, LEONI R: [Blood-group incidence (ABO system) in patients with mammary, ovarian and uterine neoplasms] Riv Oster Ginec 14:737-44, Nov 59 (It)

CARTER AC, FELDMAN EB, SCHWARTZ HL: Levels of serum protein-bound iodine in patients with metastatic carcinoma of the breast. J Clin Endocr 20:477-80, Mar 60

GERBRANDY J, OTTOLANDER GJ den: [Changes in the peripheral blood picture as an indication for the course of tumor metastasis to the bone marrow] Ned T Geneesk 103:1925-8, 19 Sept 59 (Dut)

JEGATHEESAN KA, JOPLIN GF: The clinical value of serum glycolytic enzymes and acid phosphatases in mammary carcinomatosis. Proc Roy Soc Med 53:197-8, Mar 60

STUDER H, QUINODOZ JM: [Hypercalcemia and cancer of the breast] Schweiz Med Wschr 90:126-32, 6 Feb 60 (Fr)

TAN KING BIEN: [Electrophoretic characteristics of epithelioma of the breast in the female] Bull Ass Franc Cancer 46:347-53, Apr-June 59 (Fr)

case reports

AMARAL EG do, DUARTE CS: [A case of breast metastasis and Krukenberg's metastasis after malignant degeneration of a peptic ulcer] Gaz Med Port 12:334-46, May-June 59 (Por)

ANDRE LJ: [Cancer of the breast in the male. Apropos of a case observed in Gaboon] Med Trop (Marseille) 19:438-46, July-Aug 59 (Fr)

BEEHLER E: Metastasis to spinal subdural space. Report of case. Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc 25:44-7, Mar 60

BEDFORD PD, DANIEL PM: Discrete carcinomatous metastases in the extrinsic ocular muscles. A case of carcinoma of the breast with exophthalmic ophthalmoplegia. Amer J Ophthal 49:723-6, Apr 60

CASE records of the Massachusetts General Hospital: case 45461. New Engl J Med 261:1021-8, 12 Nov 59

A CASE of carcinoma of the breast demonstrated at the Postgraduate Medical School of London. Brit Med J 5186:1632-9, 28 May 60

CASE records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 46242. New Engl J Med 262:1238-40, 16 June 60

COZZI PA, PAJANI P: [On 2 cases of carcinomatous mastitis. (Clinical considerations)] Prituli Med 15:183-93, Mar-Apr 60 (It)

DEJEAN, VIALLEFONT, BOUDET, BOULAD: [Two observations of orbital metastases of cancer of the breast] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc No 4:300-4, Apr 59 (Fr)

DEROT M, RATHERY M, ROY JL: [Effects of Talairach's method in a diabetic with cancer of the breast with osseous metastases] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 76:860-4, 24 June-8 July 60 (Fr)

FESTENSTEIN H: Adenocarcinoma of the breast in a South African Bantu boy aged fourteen. S Afr Med J 34:517-8, 18 June 60

FRANICEVIC N, KUBOVIC M: [On a patient with a cancer of the right breast and a sarcoma of the left breast] Bull Ass Franc Cancer 47:163-6, Jan-Mar 60 (Fr)

GALLIANI A: [Contribution to the study of fibrosarcoma of the breast secondary to fibroadenoma] Ann Ital Chir 37:188-95, 1960 (It)

GEORGACOPULO P, STANCANELLI V: [A case of osteochondrosarcoma of the breast] Minerva Chir 15:619-21, 30 June 60 (It)

HAERB H: [Carcinoma mammae copiosum] Klin Med (Wien) 15:210-2, May 60 (Ger)

JACOX RF, TRISTAN TA: Carcinoma of the breast metastatic to the bones of the foot: a case report. Arthritis Rheum 3:170-7, Apr 60

LUPI A: [Carcinomatous mastitis; regarding a clinical case] Minerva Chir 14:816-23, 15 July 59 (It)

MARINUCCI M: [On a case of carcinoma of the submammary sulcus] Riforma Med 73:1001-2, 29 Aug 59 (It)

McGREGOR JK: Liposarcoma of the breast. Case report and review of literature. Canad Med Ass J 82:781-3, 9 Apr 60

PURDY MJ: Erythema gyratum repens: report of a case. AMA Arch Derm 80:590-1, Nov 59

PARISOLI U: [A case of primary melanotic sarcoma of the female breast] Minerva Chir 14:1533-5, 31 Dec 59 (It)

ROCKNEY RE, KLEEMAN CR, MAXWELL MH: Hyperparathyroidism in a patient with Paget's disease and carcinoma of the breast. AMA Arch Intern Med 104:797-801, Nov 59

SHAIN AA: [A case of late metastasis of cancer of the breast] Vop Onkol 6(3):82-3, 1960 (Rus)

STEWART DS: Progress of metastatic carcinoma of the choroid secondary to mammary neoplasm. Brit J Ophthal 44:53-5, Jan 60

SEVERINO D, MARTIN OLIVERAS J: [Paget's breast carcinoma] Sem Med (B Air) 116:100-1, 28 Jan 60 (Sp)

TOGNETTI A, ZAPOLLA R: [Sarcomas of the breast. On a case of reticulosarcoma] Minerva Chir 15:401-6, 30 Apr 60 (It)

complications

BALLON HC, GOMBERG C, WILANSKY DL: Acromegaly and carcinoma of the breast. Canad Med Ass J 82:1268-70, 18 June 60

COLLINS PG, DODGE OG: Recurrent intussusception in an adult, due to intestinal metastases of a breast sarcoma. Brit J Surg 47:37-42, July 59

FINLEY JW, BOGARDUS GM: Breast cancer and thyroid disease. Quart Rev Surg Obstet Gynec 17:139-47, July-Sept 60

GALLOWAY JA, PERLOFF WH: Addison's disease secondary to adrenocortical destruction by metastatic carcinoma of the breast. Amer J Med 28:156-8, Jan 60

GIORNELLI C: [On the subject of ovarian metastases of mammary carcinoma] Minerva Ginec 12:314-22, 31 Mar 60 (It)

JAYLE GE, FARNARIER G, AUGE G: [Syndrome of multiple unilateral paralysis of the nerves of the base of the cranium due to metastasis of a neoplasm of the breast] Rev Otoneuro-ophtal 31:419-20, 1959 (Fr)

KELLER CH: [Sudeck's atrophy as a concomitant syndrome of malignant skeletal metastasis] Med Klin 55:13-5, 1 Jan 60 (Ger)

KOENIG B, ZAHRADNICEK K: [Bilateral metastatic cancer of the choroid and the optic nerve] Cesk Ofthal 16:78-83, Jan 60 (Cz)

McSWAIN B, STEPHENSON S: Lymphangiosarcoma of the edematous extremity. Am Surg 151:649-58, May 60

ROZIN DL: [On the clinical aspects of metastases of cancer of the breast into the osseous system] Vop Onkol 6:98-105, 1960 (Rus)

SMITHERS DW, RIGBY-JONES P: Clinical evidence of parasternal lymph node involvement in neoplastic disease. Acta Radiol (Stockh) Suppl 188:235-47, 1959

TURKSOY N: Ovarian metastasis of breast carcinoma: a surgical surprise. Obstet Gynec (NY) 15:573-8, May 60

TAGER IL, NIVINSKAIA MM: [On the problem of late metastases of breast cancer into the skeleton] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 35:3-6, Mar-Apr 60 (Rus)

TONKES E: [Ovaries and metastasized cancer of the breast] Ned T Geneesk 104:1233-6, 25 June 60 (Dut)

diagnosis

BYRD BF Jr, THOMISON JB, STEPHENSON SE Jr: Sinus histiocytosis as evidence of host resistance in breast cancer. Surg Forum 10:28-30, 1960

BONGI G: [Enanthaldehyde as test for the diagnosis of breast cancer] Minerva Chir 14:1264-7, 31 Oct 59 (It)

BERGER SM, INGLEBY H, GERSHON-COHEN J: Roentgenography and biopsy in mammary cancer. Radiology 73:891-5, Dec 59

BURKHARDT G: [The significance of diagnostic extirpation for mammary carcinoma] Zbl Chir 84:2081-91, 19 Dec 59 (Ger)

CAHN MM, AARONSON L, BEERMAN H: Differential diagnosis of tumors involving the skin of the breast. GP 20:154-62, Oct 59

CLAY A, GODEFROY Y, VERHAEGHE M: [Does histology permit the establishment of prognosis of cancer of the breast?] Bull Ass Franc Cancer 46:522-9, July-Oct 59 (Fr)

CORNILLOT M, VERHAEGHE M: [Does cytology permit the establishment of prognosis of cancer of the breast?] Bull Ass Franc Cancer 46:530-4, July-Oct 59 (Fr)

DOSSETT JA, SHUCKSMITH HS: Dermatopathic lymphadenitis (lipomelanic reticulosis) simulating mammary carcinoma. Brit J Surg 47:322-3, Nov 59

DARGENT M, MAYER M, POULAIN S: [Cancer of the breast in the male. Elements of prognosis] Bull Ass Franc Cancer 46:634-44, July-Oct 59 (Fr)

DENOIX PF: [Clinical examination of a patient complaining about a mammary swelling] Gaz Med France 67:1205-8, 25 May 60 (Fr)

ETCHEGORRY COLOMBO PA: [Latent cancer of the breast] Dia Med 32:868-70, 12 May 60 (Sp)

HANDLEY RS: Prognosis according to involvement of internal mammary lymph nodes. Acta Un Int Cancr 15:1030-1, 1959

HOLLEB AI, VENET L, DAY E, HOYT S: Breast cancer detected by routine physical examination. Three-year survey of the Strang Cancer Prevention Clinic. New York J Med 60:823-7, 15 Mar 60

HOLLEB AI: Detection of breast cancer. GP 21:133-6, Apr 60

JURET P: [Elements of biochemical prognosis in cancer of the breast] Bull Ass Franc Cancer 46:535-62, July-Oct 59 (Fr)

KREMER H: [On self-examination of the female breast] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 20:856-8, July 60 (Ger)

LELOUP R: [Mammary cancer simulating patchy scleroderma] Arch Belg Derm Syph 15:333-5, Sept 59 (Fr)

LEWISON EF: Value of periodic examination in early cancer of the breast. Postgrad Med 27:297-300, Mar 60

LINDEN G, CLINE JW, WOOD DA, GUISS LW, BRESLOW L: Validity of pathological diagnosis of breast cancer. JAMA 173:143-7, 14 May 60

MARSAN C, BERTINI B: [The place of cytological methods in the diagnosis of tumors of the breast] Path Biol (Par) 8:343-66, Feb 60 (Fr)

McNAIR TJ, DUDLEY HA: Axillary lymph-nodes in patients without breast carcinoma. Lancet 1:713-5, 2 Apr 60

MERCIER J, REDON H: [The diagnostic value of discharges from the nipple] Ann Chir (Par) 13:745-9, July 59 (Fr)

MOGUILEVSKY L: [Examination of the tumoral breast] Dia Med 31:2090-5, 26 Oct 59 (Sp)

MARINACCIO L, LUISI A: [In reference to the use of heptaldehyde as a diagnostic test for malignant tumors of the female breast] Minerva Chir 15:409-11, 30 Apr 60 (It)

MASSIE FM, McCLELLAN JT: An analysis of 1500 breast biopsies. Amer Surg 26:509-15, Aug 60

NETTL S, LICHY J, STOVICEK J: [Differential diagnosis of supratentorial gliomas and meningiomas in the clinical and angiographic picture] Cesk Neurol 23:167-75, Mar 60 (Cz)

PAOLI MJ: [Prognosis of cancer of the breast as a function of histology] Bull Ass Franc Cancer 46:517-21, July-Oct 59 (Fr)

PAOLI J, SPITALIER JM: [Prognosis of cancer of the breast as a function of topography and of macroscopic data] Bull Ass Franc Cancer 46:570-3, July-Oct 59 (Fr)

PAOLI J, SPITALIER JM: [The prognosis of cancer of the breast based on age] Bull Ass Franc Cancer 46:655-60, July-Oct 59 (Fr)

PONOMAREVA GM: [The diagnosis of cancer of the breast with the aid of radioactive phosphorus] Vop Onkol 5:706-8, 1959 (Rus)

REDON H: [Some problems of the diagnosis of cancers of the breast] Ann Chir (Par) 13:725-35, July 59 (Fr)

ROUQUETTE C, LELLOUCH J, DENOIX PF: [Prognosis of cancer of the breast based on a certain number of clinical characteristics] Bull Ass Franc Cancer 46:599-620, July-Oct 59 (Fr)

RUEHL R: [On experiences with intraoperative histological rapid diagnosis] Chirurg 31:265-8, June 60 (Ger)

SHILLER-VOLKOVA NN, AGAMOVA KA: [Cytological study of punctates as a method of diagnosis of tumors of the breast] Vop Onkol 6:54-9, 1960 (Rus)

SMITHERS DW: Some factors other than treatment influencing the prognosis in breast cancer. Acta Un Int Cancr 15:1040-3, 1959

SCHWARTZ D, JURET P: [Prognostic value of a group of biological examinations in metastatic cancer of the breast] Bull Ass Franc Cancer 46:563-9, July-Oct 59 (Fr)

SALTZSTEIN SL: Histologic diagnosis of breast carcinoma with the Silverman needle biopsy. Surgery 48:366-74, Aug 60

TURAI I, GEORGESCU L, LAZAR G: [Possibilities of prognosis in mammary carcinoma and control of hormonal treatment by tissue culture] Zbl Chir 85:198-203, 30 Jan 60 (Ger)

TAILHEFER A: [On the anatomo-clinical prognosis of cancers of the breast] Presse Med 68:37-8, 9 Jan 60 (Fr)

TAILHEFER A: [On some anatomo-clinical elements in prognosis of cancer of the breast] Bull Ass Franc Cancer 46:586-93, July-Oct 59 (Fr)

VIAGGIO JA, EGUIA OF: [Biopsy in the diagnosis of cancer of the breast] Prensa Med Argent 46:534-6, 27 Feb 59 (Sp)

VALENTI C: [Clinical bases for the early diagnosis of cancer of the breast] Tumori 45:539-54, July-Aug 59 (It)

ZORN L: [On the examination for mammary carcinoma] Med Klin 54:1741, 18 Sept 59 (Ger)

etiology

BUCALOSSI P, VERONESI U: Researches on the etiological factors in human breast cancer. Acta Un Int Cancr 15:1056-60, 1959

CUNINGHAM K, WYSE EH: Hormonal mastopathy: a clinical study and outline of treatment. Med J Aust 46(2):711-3, 14 Nov 59

DEGRELL I, KADAS I: [The relations of mastopathia cystica to carcinoma of the breast] Zbl Allg Path 100:398-401, 26 Apr 60 (Ger)

MAZURENKO NP, TOPCHII MK: [Experience in the study of the virus nature of precancerous diseases of the breast in man] Vop Virusol 4:604-10, Sept-Oct 59 (Rus)

MACKLIN MT: Relative status of parity and genetic background in producing human breast cancer. J Nat Cancer Inst 23:1179-89, Nov 59

MacMAHON B, FEINLEIB M: Breast cancer in relation to nursing and menopausal history. J Nat Cancer Inst 24:733-53, Mar 60

SAYAGO C, SIREBRENIK D: Surgical biopsy as a disseminating factor in breast cancer. Acta Un Int Cancr 15:1161-4, 1959

WANG TY: [Cystic hyperplasia of the breast and its malignant changes] Zhong Waike Z 7:1162-6, Dec 59 (Ch)

experimental

BOND VP, CRONKITE EP, SHELLABARGER CJ, LIPPINCOTT SW, FURTH J, CONARD RA: Mechanism of induction of mammary neoplasms in rats by radiation: relation to dose and ovarian status. Progr Nucl Energy [Biol] 2:131–45, 1959

BRIZIARELLI G: [Rapid induction of mammary cancer in the rat with 3-methylcholanthrene and progesterone] Tumori 45:599–609, Sept-Oct 59 (It)

BITTNER JJ: Mammary cancer in fostered CBA mice and CBA hybrids. J Nat Cancer Inst 24:679–84, Mar 60

BOND VP, CRONKITE EP, LIPPINCOTT SW, SHELLABARGER CJ: Studies on radiation-induced mammary gland neoplasia in the rat. III. Relation of the neoplastic response to dose of total-body radiation. Radiat Res 12:276–85, Mar 60

BERN HA: Nature of the hormonal influence in mouse mammary cancer. Science 131:1039–40, 8 Apr 60

BIANCIPIORI C, BONSER GM, CASCHERA P: The influence of pseudopregnancy on the induction of mammary tumours by methylcholanthrene in mice of the BALB/c strain. Brit J Cancer 13:662–8, Dec 59

BITTNER JJ: Influence of the mammary-tumor agent on the genesis of mammary cancer in agent-free mice after male transmission. J Nat Cancer Inst 25:177–99, July 60

BOND VP, SHELLABARGER CJ, CRONKITE EP, FLIEDNER TM: Studies on radiation-induced mammary gland neoplasia in the rat. 5. Induction by localized irradiation. Radiat Res 13:318–28, Aug 60

CLIFTON KH, FURTH J: Ducto-alveolar growth in mammary glands of adrenogonadectomized male rats bearing mammotropic pituitary tumors. Endocrinology 66:893–7, June 60

DARDIN VJ, HORN HJ: Spontaneous mammary tumors in experimental rats associated with pituitary and adrenal changes. Georgetown Med Bull 13:141–7, Feb 60

ELION GB, BIEBER S, HITCHINGS GH: Studies on the mechanism of action of urethane on mammary adenocarcinoma 755. Acta Un Int Cancr 16:605–8, 1960

FAULKIN LJ Jr, DEOME KB: Regulation of growth and spacing of gland elements in the mammary fat pad of the C3H mouse. J Nat Cancer Inst 24:953–69, Apr 60

HARRIS C, SHAY H, GRUENSTEIN M, CIMINERA JL: Studies on the utilization of methylcholanthrene-induced breast tumors in rats as a "tumor screen". Lab Invest 9:283–90, Mar-Apr 60

HALBERG F, BITTNER JJ, COLE HL: Activity rhythm and breast cancer in pituitary-isografted C and D8 mice; effect of hypothalamus. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:650–4, Oct-Dec 59

HUMMEL KP: Mammary tumors in mice of strains C3H and DBA/1 and their F1 hybrids. Cancer Res 20:467–9, May 60

HOLLMANN KH, RIVIERE MR: [Ultrastructure of a spontaneous transplantable rat mammary epithelioma particles of viral appearance] Bull Ass Franc Cancer 46:336–45, Apr-June 59 (Fr)

KRAVETZ de SRULJES L: [Action of the implantation of an adenocarcinoma of the female mammary gland into the mammary zone of mice. Preliminary note] Prensa Med Argent 46:575–9, 6 Mar 59 (Sp)

KULLANDER S: On the occurrence and morphology of spontaneous tumours in the pituitary, adrenals, gonads and mammary glands in rats before and after gonadectomy, irradiation and treatment with oestrogen or progesterone. Brit J Cancer 13:497–505, Sept 59

KIM U, FURTH J: Relation of mammary tumors to mammotropes. I. Induction of mammary tumors in rats. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:640–2, Mar 60

LASFARGUES EY, MURRAY MR, MOORE DH: Cultivation of the mouse mammary carcinoma virus. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 4:151–66, Sept 60

LACASSAGNE A, DUPLAN JF: [The mechanism of canceration of the breast in mice, considered after the results of experiments with reserpine] C R Acad Sci (Par) 249:810–2, 10 Aug 59 (Fr)

KIM U, FURTH J: Relation of mammary tumors to mammotropes. II. Hormone responsiveness of 3-methylcholanthrene induced mammary carcinomas. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:643–5, Mar 60

KIM U, FURTH J, CLIFTON KH: Relation of mammary tumors to mammotropes. III. Hormone responsiveness of transplanted mammary tumors. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:646–50, Mar 60

MARCHANT J: Influence of the strain of ovarian grafts on the induction of breast and ovarian tumours in F1 C57B1—IF hybrid mice by 9:10-dimethyl-1:2-benzanthracene. Brit J Cancer 13:306–12, June 59

MARCHANT J: Changes in the ovaries of mice treated with dimethylbenzanthracene and observations on the subsequent development of tumours in ovaries and breasts. Brit J Cancer 13:652–61, Dec 59

MUHLBOCK O, BOOT LM: Natural factors influencing host responses. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 4:129–40, Sept 60

NOBLE RL, CUTTS JH: Mammary tumors of the rat: a review. Cancer Res 19:1125–39, Dec 59

NANDI S, BERN AH, DEOME KB: Hormonal induction and maintenance of precancerous hyperplastic nodules in the mammary glands of hypophysectomized female C3H/He CRGL mice. Acta Un Int Cancr 16:211–24, 1960

NANDI S, BERN HA, DEOME KB: Effect of hormones on growth and neoplastic development of transplanted hyperplastic alveolar nodules of the mammary gland of C3H/Crgl mice. J Nat Cancer Inst 24:883–905, Apr 60

NANDI S, BERN HA: Relation between mammary-gland responses to lactogenic hormone combinations and tumor susceptibility in various strains of mice. J Nat Cancer Inst 24:907–31, Apr 60

NIE R van: Influence of hormones on the growth of transplanted mammary tumours in mice. Acta Physiol Pharmacol Neerl 9:133–4, May 60

RANGAN SR: The effect of OsO4 at two different osmolar concentrations on mouse mammary carcinoma. J Ultrastruct Res 3:392–7, June 60

SHAY H, HARRIS C, GRUENSTEIN M: Further studies in prevention of experimentally induced breast cancer in the rat. Some endocrine aspects. Acta Un Int Cancr 16:225–32, 1960

SQUARTINI F: Mammogenesis and breast carcinogenesis in virgin female mice of BALB/cf substrain with the milk agent. J Nat Cancer Inst 23:1227–38, Dec 59

SHUBIN AS, TIKHOMIROVA TI: [Electron microscopy of ultrathin sections of tissue of cancer of the breast in mice of the C-3NA line and of sarcoma 45 in rats] Vop Onkol 5:573–8, 1959 (Rus)

SMOILOVSKAIA EIa, VADOVA AV, PODVAL'NAIA MIa, CHACHIBAIA IA: [Carcinosarcoma of the breast developing in monkeys after hyperestrinization and the use of radioactive silver (Ag-110)] Vop Onkol 6(5):35–42, 1960 (Rus)

SHELLABARGER CJ, BOND VP, CRONKITE EP: Studies on radiation-induced mammary gland neoplasia in the rat. 4. The response of females to a single dose of sublethal total-body gamma radiation as studied until the first appearance of breast neoplasia or death of the animals. Radiat Res 13:242–9, Aug 60

genetics

HEREDITY in breast cancer. Brit Med J No 5153:683–4, 10 Oct 59

HESTON WE, VLAHAKIS G, DERINGER MK: Delayed effect of genetic segregation on the transmission of the mammary-tumor agent in mice. J Nat Cancer Inst 24:721–31, Mar 60

SOLTH K, LOEHR H, SCHMIDT M, SAURBIER I: [Is there a warning sign for breast carcinoma carriers in the individual and family history?] Z Krebsforsch 63:122–8. 1959 (Ger)

ZANELLA E, PERACCHIA A, CHIAMPO L: [Determination of chromosomal sex in benign and malignant tumoral tissues of the breast] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 108:303–7, Sept 59 (It)

immunology

BOEVA MN: [On specific antigens of pre-cancer diseases of the breast in humans] Vop Onkol 6(6):52–6, 1960 (Rus)

BOEVA MN: [A further study on the specific antigens of preneoplastic diseases of the human breast] Vop Onkol 6(7):34–42, 1960 (Rus)

GORODILOVA VV: [On the specific antigen of cancer of the breast] Vop Onkol 5:564–72, 1959 (Rus)

in adolescence

WULSIN JH: Large breast tumors in adolescent females. Ann Surg 152:151–9, July 60

in infancy & childhood

BLOCK GE, ZLATNIK PA: Giant fibroadenomata of the breast in a prepubertal girl. A case report with observations of hormonal influences. AMA Arch Surg 80:665–9, Apr 60

LAURENCE G: [Tumors of the breast before the age of eighteen] Rev Prat (Par) 9:3239–43, 21 Nov 59 (Fr)

in old age

HOSBEIN DJ, MITHOEFER J: The treatment of elderly women with cancer of the breast. Surg Clin N Amer 40:889–98, Aug 60

in pregnancy

AUSTIN RC Jr: Carcinoma of the breast associated with pregnancy or lactation. Obstet Gynec (NY) 15:287–91, Mar 60

BATCHELOR GB: Haemangioblastoma of the breast associated with pregnancy. Brit J Surg 46:647–9, May 59

BURKHARDT G: [Increase of mammary carcinomas during pregnancy and in the lactation period] Zbl Chir 85:1114–8, 14 May 60 (Ger)

CARCINOMA of the breast and pregnancy. Amer J Obstet Gynec 78:1353–7, Dec 59

DUBECZ S, HORANYI J: [Cancer of the breast and pregnancy] Zbl Chir 85:536–42, 26 Mar 60 (Ger)

DARGENT M: [Cancer of the breast and pregnancy. Elements of prognosis] Bull Ass Franc Cancer 46:666–82, July-Oct 59 (Fr)

MEHREZ I: Carcinoma of the breast and pregnancy. J Egypt Med Ass 42:370–8, 1959

metabolism

COREY KR, GROSS J: Labeled iodinated compounds in tumors and tissues of C3H mice after the injection of I 131-labeled triiodothyronine. Cancer Res 20:476–9, May 60

COREY KR, GROSS J: The concentration of radioactive triiodothyronine in mammary tumors and tissues of C3H mice. Cancer Res 20:470–5, May 60

KOPMAN S, SKY-PECK HH, PERLIA CP, ECONOMOU SG, WINZLER RJ, TAYLOR SG III: A correlation between the incorporation of formate-C14 in tumors and the clinical course of patients with disseminated breast cancer. Cancer 13:425–31, Mar-Apr 60

PORTER CW, BLOCK GE: Some influences of estrogen upon the metabolism of mammary tumors. Univ Mich Med Bull 26:176–81, June 60

RIENITS KG: The effects of estrone and testosterone on respiration of human mammary cancer in vitro. Cancer 12: 958–61, Sept-Oct 59

SHUMOVA IA: [Cytochemical studies on nucleic acids, proteins and polysaccharides in human cervical and breast tumor cells] Biull Eksp Biol Med 48:68–72, July 59 (Rus)

SKY-PECK HH, KOFMAN S, TAYLOR SG III, WINZLER RJ: The incorporation of formate-C14 into human breast cancer in vitro. Cancer Res 20:125–32, Jan 60

pathology

ABRAO A: [Biopsy of the contralateral internal mammary lymph node chain in 20 cases of operable carcinoma of the breast with metastases in the homolateral chain] Rev Bras Cir 38:72–4, July 59 (Por)

BRUSCAGLI G, BAZZOCCHI R: [Rare pathology in breast neoplasms. (Juvenile papilliferous carcinoma on virile cystic mastopathy, cancerous transformation of mixed mammary tumor, sarcomatous development of fibroadenoma, phylloid intracanicular fibroadenoma)] Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 30:945–82, Feb 60 (It)

BYRNE JJ, DEAN MA: Granular cell myoblastoma of the breast. Amer J Surg 10:98–102, July 60

[CLASSIFICATION of malignant tumors of the breast according to clinical stage published under the auspices of the Union Internationale contre le Cancer] J Chir (Par) 78:576–81, Dec 59 (Fr)

GILLIS DA, DOCKERTY MB, CLAGETT OT: Preinvasive intraductal carcinoma of the breast. Surg Gynec Obstet 110:555–62, May 60

DENOIX PF: [International classification by clinical stages of malignant tumors of the breast] Mem Acad Chir 8:41–5, 13–27 Jan 60 (Fr)

FONTANA PF: [On the preoperative staining of the axillary lymphatics in carcinoma of the breast] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1446–50, 15 Nov 59 (It)

GERSHON-COHEN J, INGLEBY H: The rate of growth and prognosis in three principal types of breast cancer. Acta Un Int Cancr 15:1093–6, 1959

HAGUENAU F: [Cancer of the breast in the female. Comparative electron microscope and optical microscope study] Bull Ass Franc Cancer 46:177–211, Apr-June 59 (Fr)

JOHANSEN A: [Latent mammary cancer A survey with special reference to its form and primary symptoms with axillary gland metastases] Ugeskr Laeg 121:1681–6, 29 Oct 59 (Dan)

KELLNER B, GATI E: [Breast changes in young subjects] Zbl Allg Path 101:76–83, 30 June 60 (Ger)

LAHBABI M: [Cancer of the breast and significant bone metastases] Maroc Med 38:877–8, June 59 (Fr)

LEWISON EF: The relationship between breast cancer and benign breast disease. Amer Surg 25:571–4, Aug 59

LEWISON EF: Relationship between benign and malignant breast disease. CA 9:155–8, Sep-Oct 59

LECA A: [Study of lymphatic dissemination in relation to more or less massive extension of the tumor] Bull Ass Franc Cancer 46:574–85, July-Oct 59 (Fr)

MOORE RD, CHAPNICK R, SCHOENBERG MD: Lymph nodes associated with carcinoma of the breast. Cancer 13:545–9, May-June 60

PUENTE DUANY N: [Recurrent fibroglandular tumoral lesions and sarcoma of the breast] Arch Cuba Cancer 18: 117–36, Apr-June 59 (Sp)

SHELLHOUSE M: Relationship of benign and malignant breast lesions. J Indiana Med Ass 53:63–7, Jan 60

TESSMANN D, BIENENGRAEBER A: [The significance of the lungs in cancer metastasis with special reference to the conditions of breast carcinoma] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 293:101–10, 1959 (Ger)

TSYV'IAN-SHALAGINOVA DS: [On intra-organic distribution of cancer of the breast] Vop Onkol 6(6):10–8, 1960 (Rus)

VALENTI C, BENZI G: [Carcinoma of the breast and pregnancy. Contribution to the study of the etiopathogenetic and therapeutic problem] Minerva Ginec 11:654–62, 31 Aug 59 (It)

WALLACH JB, EDBERG S: Metastases of cancer to primary intracranial tumor. AMA Arch Neurol 1:191–4, Aug 59

WARTMAN WB: Sinus cell hyperplasia of lymph nodes regional to adenocarcinoma of the breast and colon. Brit J Cancer 13:389–97, Sept 59

physiology

BORELLI JI, WARD JB, DEWITT SH, DEL VECCHIO PR, MALMGREN RA: A starlike pattern observed in cervical mucus smears obtained from patients with breast cancer and endocrine disorders. J Nat Cancer Inst 25:1–11, July 60

DIL'MAN VM: [Increase of gonadotropin secretion in cancer of the breast as an indication of increased diencephalo-hypophysial activity] Vop Onkol 6:105–8, 1960 (Rus)

HADFIELD J: The effect of hormone deprivation upon breast cancer. Ann Roy Coll Surg Engl 25:1–19, July 59

IANNIRUBERTO A, MARONE A: [Study of adrenal cortex function in patients with fibroadenoma of the breast] Arch Ostet Ginec 64:1037–42, Nov-Dec 59 (It)

MARQUES P, BRU A, ESPINASSE A: [The role of thyroid function in the prognosis of cancer of the breast] Bull Ass Franc Cancer 46:645–54, July-Oct 59 (Fr)

MEDVEDEV NN: [On the problem of the blastomogenic action of extracts from human breast tumors] Vop Onkol 6(5)84-9, 1960 (Rus)

NIDA SW von: [Disorders of hormone-mineral balance in their significance for breast cancer] Acta Un Int Cancr 15:1136-9, 1959 (Ger)

ROCHA JC da: [Endocrine aspects of carcinoma of the breast] J Med (Porto) 40:125-8, 26 Sept 59 (Por)

SIRTORI C, PIZZETTI F, CATANIA VC: Histological and histochemical studies of adrenals and ovaries in patients with mammary carcinoma. Acta Un Int Cancr 15:1149-52, 1959

SZENDI B: [Endometrial and ovarian function in benign and malignant breast tumors] Zbl Gynaek 81:1348-58, 22 Aug 59 (Ger)

SZENDI B, LAKATOS S: [Synchronous and metachronous multiplicity of malignant tumors of the female genitalia] Z Geburtsh Gynaek 154:226-36, 1960 (Ger)

psychology

WATKINS C: The emotional response to tumors of the breast. J S Carolina Med Ass 56:43-8, Feb 60

radiography

BERTOCCHI F, CUGINI A: [Considerations on the value of direct radiological examination of the tumorous breast] Minerva Chir 14:809-13, 15 July 59 (It)

GERSHON-COHEN J, MOORE L: Roentgenography of giant fibroadenoma of the breast (cystosarcoma phyllodes). Radiology 74:619-25, Apr 60

GROS CM: [Radiological detection of so-called occult breast cancer] Acta Un Int Cancr 15:1097-8, 1959 (Fr)

GROS CM: [The x-ray diagnosis of occult carcinoma of the breast] Muenchen Med Wschr 102:1478-9, 29 July 60 (Ger)

PICARD JD, DESPREZ-CURELY JP, ROUQUETTE C: [The role of mammography among the elements of prognosis of cancer of the breast] Bull Ass Franc Cancer 46:621-33, July-Oct 59 (Fr)

SKLAROFF DM, BERGER SM, MOORE L: X-ray diagnosis of carcinoma of the breast. Southern Med J 52:1198-205, Oct 59

radiotherapy

ABU-SAIF N: Radiotherapy of breast cancer. J Egypt Med Ass 42:176-9, 1959

BACLESSE F: [Cancer of the breast. Roentgenotherapy alone] J Radiol Electrol 40:444-6, Aug-Sept 59 (Fr)

BACLESSE F: Roentgentherapy alone in the cancer of the breast. Acta Un Int Cancr 15:1023-6, 1959

BACLESSE F: [Long-term prognosis in cancer of the breast (stages II, III, IV with the exclusion of stage I) treated by roentgen therapy according to the site of the primary lesion] Bull Ass Franc Cancer 46:594-8, July-Oct 59 (Fr)

BATLEY F, HOLLOWAY AF: The moving-strip technique in the roentgen treatment of carcinoma of the breast. Amer J Roentgenol 83:533-7, Mar 60

BULLO E: [Treatment of advanced breast cancer with special reference to the current status of radiotherapy] Minerva Med 51:499-501, 14 Feb 60 (It)

BUCALOSSI P, CATANIA VC, MISEROCCHI E, ROMANINI A: [Radioisotope implantation of the pituitary gland in metastasized cancer of the breast] Tumori 46:185-204, Mar-Apr 60 (It)

BENNINGHOFF D, TSIEN KC: Treatment and survival in breast cancer; a review of results. Brit J Radiol 32:450-4, July 59

BEELER JW: Postoperative radiation for carcinoma of the breast. J Indiana Med Ass 53:1614-7, Sept 60

COX EF, BUXTON RW: Internal mammary lymph node biopsy as a guide to postmastectomy radiation therapy in breast carcinoma. Amer Surg 26:335-40, May 60

ETTER H: [The treatment of metastatic breast carcinoma by radiogold implantation into the hypophysis] Radiol Clin (Basel) 28:385-9, Nov 59 (Ger)

FREY E, COCCHI U: [Percutaneous pituitary gland implantation with radiogold seed in metastatic breast and prostate carcinoma] Schweiz Med Wschr 89:652-6, 20 June 59 (Ger)

FISCHER W: [The protective effect of tocopherol against toxic phenomena connected with the roentgen irradiation of mammary carcinoma] Muenchen Med Wschr 101:1487-8, 4 Sept 59 (Ger)

FORREST AP: Treatment of advanced breast cancer by yttrium-90 implantation of the pituitary. Acta Un Int Cancr 15: 1089-92, 1959

FREITAG J: [Contribution to the preoperative roentgen irradiation of mammary carcinoma] Zbl Chir 84:1813-6, 7 Nov 59 (Ger)

GEBEK Z: [On certain questions of radiotherapy of patients with cancer of the breast] Vop Onkol 6:66-71, 1960 (Rus)

GOFFRINI P, FESANI F, PERACCHIA A: [Implantation of radioactive yttrium (Y90) in the sella turcica in the treatment of breast and prostate carcinoma in the advanced stage (considerations on 21 cases)] Arch Ital Chir 85: 269-302, 1959 (It)

GRICOUROFF G, ENNUYER A, FAUTREL M: [What is the effectiveness of postoperative radiotherapy in mammary cancer treated by extensive mastectomy with axillary dissection] Bull Ass Franc Cancer 46:701-21, Nov-Dec 59 (Fr)

GOL'DSHTEIN LM: [On the effectiveness of radiation ovarian castration as a method of treatment of patients with far advanced forms of cancer of the breast and on the postoperative prevention of metastases] Vop Onkol 5:536-46, 1959 (Rus)

GUMMEL H, WIDOW W, HUBER R: [Critical observations on preoperative irradiation of breast cancer] Deutsch Gesundh 15:329-37, 18 Feb 60 (Ger)

GAVALA S: [Evaluation and technic of moving field roentgenotherapy with tangential angle with ordinary voltage in the postoperative treatment of malignant breast tumors] Radiol Med (Tor) 46:78-84, Jan 60 (It)

GARY-BOBO J, BELOTTE J: [Hypophysectomy with radioactive isotopes in the palliation of metastatic mammary cancer] J Radiol Electrol 41:242-6, May 60 (Fr)

HAYBITTLE JL: The estimation of the proportion of patients cured after treatment for cancer of the breast. Brit J Radiol 32:725-33, Nov 59

HOCHMAN A, ROBINSON E: Eighty-two cases of mammary cancer treated exclusively with roentgen therapy. Cancer 13:670-3, July-Aug 60

HARE HF, STONE RS: Radiation treatment of carcinoma of the breast. J Arkansas Med Soc 57:49-53, July 60

IANISHEVSKII VI: [Remote results of interstitial radium therapy of cancer of the breast] Vop Onkol 5:548-52, 1959 (Rus)

KRISHNAMURTHI S: Value of radiation in extending surgery in carcinoma of the breast. J Indian Med Ass 33:309-14, 16 Oct 59

KRENKEL W: [Proliferating semimalignant tumor of the female breast] Strahlentherapie 110:374-7, Nov 59 (Ger)

KATTERJOHN JC: Cobalt-60 teletherapy in mammary cancer. J Indiana Med Ass 53:1606-13, Sept 60

KRATOCHVIL K: [On the problem of roentgen pre-irradiation and therapy of beginning breast carcinoma] Fortschr Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 91:780-8, Dec 59 (Ger)

LARIOSHCHENKO TG: [Radiotherapy of patients with cancer of the breast] Vop Onkol 5:529-35, 1959 (Rus)

LEB A: [Increase of local therapy of breast carcinoma by preoperative radiotherapy] Krebsarzt 14:504-8, Dec 59 (Ger)

LARIOSHCHENKO TG: [Roentgen therapy of metastases of cancer of the breast into the osseosus system] Vop Onkol 6:94-8, 1960 (Rus)

MURPHY T, HOWLAND WS: Anesthetic complications associated with radiation pneumonitis. New York J Med 60:1952-4, 15 June 60

MACCHI L: [Current orientations in the radiological and radiosurgical therapy of cancer of the breast] Osped Maggiore 47:453-69, Sept 59 (It)

MEURK ML, CHU FC: Dose distribution with four radiation technics for carcinoma of the breast. Radiology 73:607-17, Oct 59

MADEJCZYK A: [Results of roentgen therapy in cancer of the breast grade III and IV] Vop Onkol 5:546-8, 1959 (Rus)

PATERSON R, RUSSELL MH: Clinical trials in malignant disease. Part II--breast cancer; value of irradiation of the ovaries. J Fac Radiol (Lond) 10:130-8, July 59

RAMES M: [Treatment of pleural exudates caused by malignant tumors by P32, Au198 and Lu177] Cesk Rentgenol 13:264-70, Aug 59 (Cz)

RUCKENSTEINER E: [On surgical-radiotherapeutic collaboration in therapy of breast carcinoma] Strahlentherapie 109:179-85, June-July 59 (Ger)

RUDOWSKI W, KOSZAROWSKI T, MADEJCZYK A, WERNER H: Evaluation of preoperative x-ray irradiation by high doses followed by radical mastectomy for advanced carcinoma of the breast. Acta Un Int Cancr 15:1157-60, 1959

SWIECKI E: HLINIAK A: [8-Year result of roentgen therapy of patients with cancer of the breast] Vop Onkol 5:524-8, 1959 (Rus)

SCHUBERT G, OBERHEUSER F: [Irradiation of breast cancer with a 15 MeV betatron] Acta Un Int Cancr 15:1165-8, 1959 (Ger)

SAKHATCHIEV A: [Interstitial application of colloidal radioactive gold (Au198) in the treatment of cancer of the mammary gland] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 12:845-54, 1959 (Bul)

VERBEETEN BG: [On a case of breast cancer; radiation therapy with administration of estrogens] J Belg Radiol 42:316-22, 1959 (Dut)

VALLEE G, MICHEL JR: [Radiotherapy of breast cancer] France Med 22:413-26, Nov 59 (Fr)

VIEIRA AP: Radiotherapy for cancer of the breast. Acta Un Int Cancr 15:1185-9, 1959

VERMUND H, BENKENDORF C: Radiation therapy in breast cancer. Wisc Med J 58:607-16, Oct 59

WACHTLER F: [Radiotherapeutic problems in the therapy of breast carcinoma] Krebsarzt 15:1-22, Jan 60 (Ger)

statistics

BARNETT CP: Survival rate of patients with breast cancer in a small community. JAMA 171:1180-2, 31 Oct 59

BERNDT H: [Contribution to the clinical statistics of mammary carcinoma] Deutsch Gesundh 15:591-5, 24 Mar 60 (Ger)

CUTLER SJ, EDERER F, GRISWOLD MH, GREENBERG RA: Survival of breast-cancer patients in Connecticut, 1935-54. J Nat Cancer Inst 23:1137-56, Nov 59

DAMON A: Host factors in cancer of the breast and uterine cervix and corpus. J Nat Cancer Inst 24:483-516, Feb 60

FISCHER AW: [On the classification of clinical stages and the communication of treatment results of malignant mammary tumors] Zbl Chir 85:185-97, 30 Jan 60 (Ger)

GIARELLI L, GIORDANO GG: [Recurrence of carcinoma of the breast (statistical and anatomo-pathological contribution)] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 15:cxlx-cxxii, May 59 (It)

HOFFMAN E, SOLOMON RD: Carcinoma of the male breast: experience at Sinai Hospital, 1945-1959. Sinai Hosp J (Balt) 9:18-23, Spring 60

HODGE J, SURVER J, APONTE GG: The relationship of fibrocystic disease to carcinoma of the breast; a study based on eight hundred seventy-six cases. AMA Arch Surg 79: 670-8, Oct 59

JOST A: [Diagnosis and therapy of mammary carcinoma (results of studies from 1946 to 1958)] Med Klin 54:2023-8, 6 Nov 59 (Ger)

LOEHR HH, SCHMIDT M, SOLTH K: [Clinical experiences based on 1132 5-year results of breast carcinoma of the years 1941 to 1952] Strahlentherapie Suppl 43:37-49, 1959 (Ger)

LESNICK GJ, VICTOR M, WETCHLER B, POLL M: Twenty years experience with carcinoma of the breast on ward service. J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 27:296-307, May-June 60

LOEHR H: [Clinical experiences based on 11005-year results of breast carcinoma from 1941-1952] Fortschr Roentgenstr 90(Suppl):27-8, 1959 (Ger)

SMITH SS, MEYER AC: Cancer of the breast in Rockford, Illinois. Amer J Surg 98:653-6, Nov 59

SNYDERMAN RK, LIZARDO JG: Statistical study of malignancies found before, during, or after routine breast plastic operations. Plast Reconstr Surg 25:253-6, Mar 60

VERONESI U, BIANCO R, BELLINI F: [Clinical and histomorphological considerations on 230 cases of mammary secretion] Tumori 45:751-82, Nov-Dec 59 (It)

WHITE TT: Breast cancer in women thirty years old or less. A study of twenty-three patients from Seattle hospitals. Northw Med 59:218-20, Feb 60

WILSON FC Jr, WILSON FC: Carcinoma of the breast: a small private series. Southern Med J 52:1383-6, Nov 59

WEISHAAR J, JUNGBAUER F: [The periods of delay in patients with breast carcinoma; some studies from the period 1920 to 1958] Strahlentherapie 111:14-25, Jan 60 (Ger)

WYNDER EL, BROSS IJ, HIRAYAMA T: A study of the epidemiology of cancer of the breast. Cancer 13:559-601, May-June 60

surgery

ATKINS H: A comparison of adrenalectomy and oophorectomy with hypophysectomy in the treatment of advanced cancer of the breast. Proc Roy Soc Med 53:638-41, Aug 60

ABRAO A: [Reasons and indications for extension of the uses of radical mastectomy] Rev Bras Cir 37:717-22, June 59 (Por)

ALRICH EM, BROWN LB: Adrenalectomy for far-advanced breast carcinoma: a report of sixteen cases. Virginia Med Monthly 86:524-7, Sept 59

BATEMAN GH: Destruction of the pituitary in cases of carcinomatosis secondary to mammary carcioma. J Laryng 73:631-53, Oct 59

BARON DN, GORE MB, GURLING KJ, SMITH RJ: Surgical hypophysectomy in the treatment of carcinoma of the breast. Acta Un Int Cancr 15:1048-51, 1959

BAUER KH: [The surgical treatment of advanced breast carcinoma in the stage of extensive metastasis] Krebsarzt 14:508-9, Dec 59 (Ger)

BORGHI U, SMERIERI L: [Endocrine orientations in the surgical treatment of cancer of the breast (Review of the literature and contribution to the study of endocrinology in such cancer)] Riv Pat Clin 14:204-22, June 59 (It)

BRINKLEY DM, PILLERS EK: Treatment of advanced carcinoma of the breast by bilateral oophorectomy and prednisone. Lancet 1:123-6, 16 Jan 60

BUCALOSSI P, VERONESI U: Long-term results of radical mastectomy with removal of internal mammary chain. Acta Un Int Cancr 15:1052-5, 1959

BULLO E, CATANIA VC: [Recent observations on remote radiological behavior of pleuro-pulmonary and skeletal metastases in breast cancer following bilateral ovario-adrenalectomy] Tumori 45:783-800, Nov-Dec 59 (It)

BACLESSE F, ENNUYER A, CHEQUILLAUME J: [May a simple tumorectomy followed by radiotherapy be performed in the case of mammary tumor?] J Radiol Electrol 41:137-9, Mar-Apr 60 (Fr)

BLOCK GE, LAMPE I, VIAL AB, COLLER FA: Therapeutic castration for advanced mammary cancer. Surgery 47:877-84, June 60

BISWANGER LT, AVERBOOK BD, WEBER RA, BARKER WF: Adrenalectomy for metastatic carcinoma of the breast. Western J Surg 68:128-34, Mar-Apr 60

CAMPOS MARTIN R, PLANAS GUASCH J: [Physicoplastic treatment of losses of skin of the thorax] Acta Dermosif 313-4, (Madr) 50: (Sp)

CACERES E: Radical mastectomy with resection of the internal mammary chain. Acta Un Int Cancr 15:1061-7, 1959

CANONICO AN: Breast cancer surgery. Prevention of the lymphedema of the arm following radical mastectomy. Acta Un Int Cancr 15:1068-70, 1959

CANONICO AN: [Prevention of lymphedema of the arm in radical surgery of breast cancer] Bol Soc Cir B Aires 43:471-6, 29 July 59 (Sp)

CANONICO AN: [Prevention of lymphedema of the arm in radical surgery of cancer of the breast] Prensa Med Argent 46:1666-9, 26 June 59 (Sp)

CASTELLANOS M, SANTOS JG: Radical mastectomy in the treatment of cancer of the breast. Arizona Med 17:18-9; Also 19-20, Jan 60 (Sp)

CASE TC: A plea for conservatism in surgery for breast cancer. New York J Med 60:2849–52, 15 Sept 60

DAO TL: Adrenalectomy for mammary cancer: A review. Quart Rev Surg Obstet Gynec 17:75–95. Apr–June 60

DARGENT M, MAYER M: [Comparative value of bilateral adrenalectomy and adreno-splenic transplantation in the treatment of cancer of the breast in the advanced stage] Acta Un Int Cancr 15:1071–88, 1959 (Fr)

DE NICOLA CP: [Mastectomy in cancer of the breast] Bol Soc Cir B Aires 43:813–28, 28 Oct 59 (Sp)

DRAGSTEDT LR, HUMPHREYS EM, DRAGSTEDT LR II: Prophylactic bilateral adrenalectomy and oophorectomy for advanced cancer of the breast. Surgery 47:885–90, June 60

ELEY A, RIDDELL V: Treatment of advanced carcinoma of the breast by oophorectomy and prednisone. Lancet 1:278, 30 Jan 60

EHNI G, ECKLES NE: Interruption of the pituitary stalk in the patient with mammary cancer. J Neurosurg 16:628–32, Nov 59

FIROR WM: Regression in the treatment of mammary carcinoma. Amer Surg 26:53, Jan 60

GLEADHILL CA: The role of hypophysectomy (surgical and radiological) in the treatment of advanced carcinoma. Neurochirurgia 2:55–72, Aug 59

GRAY EB Jr, ANGLEM TJ: Radical mastectomy for carcinoma of the breast. New Engl J Med 261:1310–4, 24 Dec 59

GAVALA S: [Prophylactic lumbar radiotherapy for possible future metastases in patients mastectomized for malignant mammary tumor] Minerva Med 51:2102–3, 6 June 60 (It)

HOLLIDAY ME, KELLIE AE, WADE AP: Further observations on the effect of hypophysectomy on the urinary excretion of 17-oxosteroids. Acta Un Int Cancr 16:185–8, 1960

HELLSTROM J, FRANKSSON C: [Adrenal gland extirpation in metastasizing breast carcinoma] Brun Beitr Klin Chir 199: 117–26, 1959 (Ger)

HAAGENSEN CD: Indications for operation. Acta Un Int Cancr 15:1027–9, 1959

HECK WE, McNAUGHT RC, DOBSON LG, GREENSPAN FS: Palliation for advanced cancer of the breast, trans-septal-sphenoid subtotal hypophysectomy. California Med 92:201–3, Mar 60

HARBITZ HF, HAAKENAASEN A: Carcinoma of the breast; follow-up investigation of a surgically treated series; tentative hormone therapy. Acta Chir Scand 119:171–8. 30 June 60

JESSIMAN AG, MATSON DD, MOORE FD: Hypophysectomy in the treatment of breast cancer. New Engl J Med 261:1199–207, 10 Dec 59

JURET P, HAYEM M: [Hypophysectomy in mammary cancer] Gaz Med France 66:1437–8, 10 Oct 59 (Fr)

KOSZAROWSKI T, KULAKOWSKI A: [Observations on the removal of the retrosternal lymph nodes in radical surgery in breast cancer] Vop Onkol 5:520–3, 1959 (Rus)

KRATOCHVIL K: [Histology and therapy of incipient mammary carcinoma] Zbl Chir 85:54–66, 9 Jan 60 (Ger)

KAAE S, JOHANSEN H: Breast cancer. A comparison of the results of simple mastectomy with postoperative roentgen irradiation by the McWhirter method with those of extended radical mastectomy. Acta Radiol (Stockh) Suppl 188:155–61, 1959

MARGOTTINI M: Arguments in favour of super radical operations for carcinoma of the breast. Acta Un Int Cancr 15: 1037–9, 1959

McDONALD GO, GINES SM, COLE WH: Wound irrigation in cancer surgery. AMA Arch Surg 80:920–7, June 60

MUNOZ JJ: [Bilateral adrenalectomy in cancer of the breast] Rev Fac Med (Bogota) 28:4–8, Jan–Mar 60 (Sp)

PIERER H: [Problems in plastic covering in operations for breast carcinoma and local recurrence] Klin Med (Wien) 14:598–604, Dec 59 (Ger)

PARSONS WH, BLACKSHEAR SG: Adrenalectomy in the treatment of advanced breast cancer. Amer Surg 25:604–6, Aug 59

PEARSON OH: Hypophysectomy in the treatment of metastatic mammary cancer. CA 9:159–62, Sept–Oct 59

PEARSON OH, RAY BS: Hypophysectomy in the treatment of metastatic mammary cancer. Amer J Surg 99:544–52, Apr 60

PARSONS WH, BLACKSHEAR SG, LEE SS: Total adrenalectomy for advanced carcinoma of the breast: with a report of twenty-five additional cases. Southern Med J 53:941–4, Aug 60

PARDAL E, BELOU A, REYES WALKER A: [Experience with hypophysectomy in inoperable cancer of the breast] Prensa Med Argent 46:1041–5, 24 Apr 59 (Sp)

PASMAN RE: [Apropos of mastectomy in cancer of the breast] Bol Soc Cir B Aires 43:853–6, 18 Nov 59 (Sp)

RANDALL HT: Oophorectomy and adrenalectomy in patients with inoperable or recurrent cancer of the breast. Amer J Surg 99:533–61, Apr 60

ROSEMBLIT E, PERINO R, HOJMAN D, BARREIRO O de, DURO G: [Hypophysectomy in masculine mammary cancer] Rev Argent Endocr 5:120–34, June 59 (Sp)

RINGLEB D: [Shoulder-arm sequelae in radical breast surgery] Med Welt 20:1085–6, 14 May 60 (Ger)

REDON H: [Current orientation of treatment of cancers of the breast] Ann Chir (Par) 13:737–44, July 59 (Fr)

SLOOTEN EA van: [Indication of adrenalectomy in the treatment of metastasizing mammary carcinoma] Ned T Geneesk 104:255–8, 30 Jan 60 (Dut)

STROMBECK JO: Mammaplasty: report of a new technique based on the two-pedicle procedure. Brit J Plast Surg 13:79–90, Apr 60

TREVES N: The treatment of cancer of the male breast, especially inoperable, by ablative surgery (orchiectomy, adrenalectomy, hypophysectomy) and the hormone therapy with estrogens and corticosteroids: an analysis of 42 patients. Acta Un Int Cancr 15:1169–78, 1959

URBAN JA: Clinical experience with excision of the internal mammary lymph node chain in primary operable breast cancer. Acta Un Int Cancr 15:1179–84, 1959

URBAN JA: Treatment of early cancer of the breast. Postgrad Med 27:389–93, Mar 60

VIAGGIO JA: [Adrenalectomy in the treatment of metastases of cancer of the breast] Prensa Med Argent 46:531–4, 27 Feb 59 (Sp)

VAN WYK JJ, DUGGER GS, NEWSOME JF, THOMAS PZ: The effect of pituitary stalk section on the adrenal function of women with cancer of the breast. J Clin Endocr 20:157–72, Feb 60

VILANOVA X, ROMAGUERA C, GRIMALT F: [Postmastectomy lethalities of the scalp simulating erythematodes] Acta Dermosif (Madr) 50:455–7, Oct 59 (Sp)

VAN BUREN JM, BERGENSTAL DM: An evaluation of graded hypophysectomy in man: a quantitative functional and anatomical study. Cancer 13:155–71, Jan–Feb 60

WANKE R: [Advances in the surgery of breast carcinoma] Strahlentherapie Suppl 43:29–36, 1959 (Ger)

WANKE R: [Recent advances in surgery of breast cancer] Chir Ital 11:417–26, Aug 59 (It)

WESTON BR: Suggested therapy for malignancy of the breast. J Iowa Med Soc 50:295–8, June 60

therapy

ATKINS HJ, FALCONER MA, HAYWARD JL, MACLEAN KS, SCHURR PH, ARMITAGE P: Adrenalectomy and hypophysectomy for advanced cancer of the breast. Lancet 1:1148–53, 28 May 60

ABOUL-NASR AL: Hormone therapy and chemotherapy in the treatment of cancer of the breast. Acta Un Int Cancr 15: 1015–22, 1959

ANDROGENS and estrogens in the treatment of disseminated mammary carcinoma: retrospective study of 944 patients. JAMA 172:1271–83, 19 Mar 60

ACKLAND TH, HOLMAN WP, STOLL BA: The management of early breast cancer. Med J Aust 47(1):793–8, 21 May 60

ARGUELLES AE: [Current trend in treatment of hormone-dependent breast cancer in Great Britian] Sem Med (B Air) 116:791–3, 12 May 60 (Sp)

ABOUL-NASR AL: Management of advanced cases of cancer of the breast. J Egypt Med Ass 42:165–75, 1959

BLOCK GE: Endocrine treatment of advanced mammary cancer. GP 20:85–96, Oct 59

BRIDGES JB, BRIDGES JM, EDELSTYN GJ, LYONS AR, NELSON MG: Toxic marrow failure treated by a homograft of foetal haemopoietic tissue. Lancet 1:629–32. 19 Mar 60

BAKER WH, KELLEY RM, SOHIER WD: Hormonal treatment of metastatic carcinoma of the breast. Amer J Surg 99:538–43, Apr 60

BOSBOOM B, MEISCHKE-DE JONGH ML, HERDER BA den, GERBRANDY J: Hormonal treatment of 200 patients with metastasized mammary carcinoma. Acta Physiol Pharmacol Neerl 8:554–6, 1959

BATEMAN JC, CARLTON HN: The role of chemotherapy in the treatment of breast cancer. Surgery 47:895–907, June 60

BECKER T: [The treatment of inoperable malignant tumors with consideration of hypophysis function] Zbl Chir 84:1904–13, 14 Nov 59 (Ger)

BYRD BF Jr, STEPHENSON SE Jr: Management of inflammatory breast cancer. Southern Med J 53:945–8, Aug 60

COPELAND MM: Precancerous lesions of the breast: how to treat them. Postgrad Med 27:332–6, Mar 60

CAFFARATTO TM: [Therapy of cancer of the breast through the centuries. Part I, From the beginning to 1850] Minerva Ginec 12:235–45, 29 Feb 60 (It)

CAFFARATTO TM: [Therapy of cancer of the breast through the centuries. Part II, From 1850 to our time] Minerva Ginec 12:294–303, 15 Mar 60 (It)

COSTE F, PIGUET B, PAOLAGGI JB: [Remarks on the subject of castration in the treatment of metastases of breast cancer] Rev Rhum 27:53–60, Mar–Apr 60 (Fr)

COSTE F, PIGUET B, PAOLAGGI JB: [The problem of castration in the treatment of metastasis of cancer of the breast] Presse Med 68:1369–72, 23 July 60 (Fr)

DOUGLAS M, LORAINE JA, STRONG JA: Studies with 19-nor-ethisterone oenanthate in mammary carcinoma. Proc Roy Soc Med 53:427–31, June 60

DARGENT D, MAYER M, POMMATAU E, POULAIN S: [Adreno-splenic transplantation associated with right adrenalectomy of advanced cancer of the breast] Bull Acad Nat Med (Par) 144:327–38, 10–17 May 60 (Fr)

EMERSON K Jr: The endocrine management of breast cancer. Med Clin N Amer 44:1393–411, Sept 60

FIROR WM: A critical review of the treatment of mammary carcinoma. Surgery 46:996–1004, Nov 59

FLEMMING F, SERFLING HJ: [Our present position on the problems of cancer of the female breast] Zbl Chir 85:611–9, 9 Apr 60 (Ger)

FERRARI W, RIBEIRO PB, BORGES RS, RIBEIRO R: [The conservative method in the treatment of cancer of the breast] Rev Bras Cir 39:204–18, Mar 60 (Por)

GURLING KJ: Triethylene thiophosphoramide in the treatment of previously hypophysectomised patients with carcinoma of the breast. Brit J Cancer 13:168–72, June 59

HOLDEN H, SUNDSTRUP B: Carcinoma of the breast treated with thio-TEPA. Med J Aust 46(2):671–5, 7 Nov 59

HALL TC, DEDERICK MM: Hormonal treatment of breast cancer at Pondville State Cancer Hospital, Walpole, Massachusetts, U.S.A. (Nathanson series). Acta Un Int Cancr 15: 1099–101, 1959

HAUPT GJ, CAMISHION RC, TEMPLETON JY, GIBBON JH Jr: Treatment of malignant pleural effusions by talc poudrage. JAMA 172:918–21. 27 Feb 60

HUSEBY RA: The endocrinologic treatment of advanced breast cancer. Amer Surg 26:87–94, Feb 60

HUDSON B: Fluoxymesterone ("halotestin"): a new androgen. Med J Aust 46(2):468–70, 3 Oct 59

HOLLANDER VP, ALRICH EM: The treatment of advanced mammary carcinoma. Virginia Med Monthly 87:195–7, Apr 60

HORMONE treatment of metastatic breast cancer. Brit Med J 5191:41–2, 2 July 60

KOKKINAKES ICh: [Therapeutic results in cancer of the breast in relation to the clinical localization and the histological invasion of the axillary lymph nodes. Study of 76 cases of cancer of the breast treated by preoperative actinotherapy and radical mastectomy] Hellen Iatr 29:43–58, Jan 60 (Gr)

KOEN IaI, LEIBOVICH IA: [Remote results of treatment of cancer (From data of the Nikolaev regional oncological dispensary)] Vop Onkol 6(5):98–102, 1960 (Rus)

KOLODZIEJSKA H, ADAMCZYK B, GLINSKA H: [Palliative therapy of advanced breast cancer with cortisone] Pol Tyg Lek 15:591–4, 18 Apr 60 (Pol)

KHOLDIN SA: [Therapeutic method and results of treatment of patients with breast cancer] Vop Onkol 5:515–9, 1959 (Rus)

KOLODZIEJSKA H: [Hormone treatment of patients with far advanced forms of cancer of the breast] Vop Onkol 5:552–5, 1959 (Rus)

KHOLDIN SA: [Complex treatment of cancer of the mammary gland] Acta Un Int Cancr 15:1032–6, 1959 (Fr)

LEWISON EF, GROW JL, TRIMBLE PH: The hormone treatment of advanced breast cancer: comparative therapy with testosterone and two experimental androgens. Amer Surg 26:278–83, Apr 60

LEWISON EF: The results of treatment of breast cancer at the Johns Hopkins Hospital. Acta Un Int Cancr 15:1114–31, 1959

LINDER H: Management of carcinoma of the female breast. J Med Ass Alabama 29:239–43. Jan 60

LAZAREV NI: [Theoretical basis of hormone therapy of cancer of the breast] Arkh Pat 22(2):3–18, 1960 (Rus)

MACDONALD I: Sex steroids for palliation of disseminated mammary carcinoma. JAMA 172:1288–9, 19 Mar 60

MILLER EB, KENNEDY CS: Some factors in the choice of treatment of carcinoma of the breast. Ann Surg 150:993–9, Dec 59

MARTIN L, CUNINGHAM K: Suppression of pituitary gonadotropins by 17-ethynyl-19-nortestosterone in patients with metastatic carcinoma of the breast. J Clin Endocr 20:529–33, Apr 60

McALLISTER RA, SIM AW, HOBKIRK R, STEWART H, BLAIR DW, FORREST AP: Urinary oestrogens after endocrine ablation. Lancet 1:1102–5, 21 May 60

MALMIO K, HIISI-BRUMMER L, HORTLING H: The clinical effect of norandrostenolone phenylpropionate (durabolin) in metastasizing mammary cancer patients. Ann Med Intern Fenn 49:121–29, 1960

NISSEN-MEYER R, VOGT JH: Cortisone treatment of metastatic breast cancer. Acta Un Int Cancr 15:1140–4, 1959

PERSSON BH, RISHOLM L: Treatment of metastasising cancer of the breast with oophorectomy and cortisone. Acta Chir Scand 118:217–24, 30 Jan 60

POPPE H, GREGL A: [The value of an early hormonal alteration by elimination of ovarian function and application of androgenic hormones for the therapy of advanced breast carcinoma (Experiences with prophylactic castration therapy of 284 patients)] Strahlentherapie 110:16–33, Sept 59 (Ger)

PERACCHIA A, PESANI F: [Chemotherapy of carcinoma of the breast with triethylene thiophosphoramide] Tumori 46:205–15, Mar–Apr 60 (It)

PONTHUS P: [The development of ideas on the treatment of cancer of the breast. Current status of the problem] Rev Med Moyen Orient 16:413–28, Sept–Oct 59 (Fr)

ROMIEU C, BORIES A, AZEAU, PUJOL H: [Our experience with bilateral adrenalectomy in metastatic cancers] Marseille Chir 11:489–94, Nov–Dec 59 (Fr)

ROMIEU C, GARY-BOBO J, POURQUIER H, PUJOL H: [Vital and symptomatic prognosis of palliative therapy of cancer of the breast (in particular, hormonal therapy)] Bull Ass Franc Cancer 46:661–5, July–Oct 59 (Fr)

ROSNER D, LUPOVICI J, SCHREIBER R: Hormonal protection for the surgical act, a prophylactic method in the early stages (I–II) of breast cancer. Acta Un Int Cancr 15:1153–6, 1959

RIBEIRO PB: [Elective treatment of cancer of the breast] Rev Bras Cir 39:201–3, Mar 60 (Por)

SAMBROOK DK: A case of pulmonary metastases from carcinoma of breast successfully controlled by testosterone.

SCHERMULY W, LAUTH G: [Observations on the problem of loss of the effect of male sex hormone in breast carcinoma] Strahlentherapie Suppl 43:400–7, 1959 (Ger)

SVIATUKHINA OV: [On the problem of hormone therapy of patients with far advanced stages of cancer of the breast] Vop Onkol 5:556-64, 1959 (Rus)

SEGALOFF A, BOWERS CY, RONGONE EL, MURISON PJ: Hormonal therapy in cancer of the breast. XV. Effect of epitestosterone propionate on clinical course and hormonal excretion. Cancer 12:1270-2, Nov-Dec 59

STOLL BA: Nitromin and corticosteroids in the treatment of advanced cancer. Acta Un Int Cancr 16:919-26, 1960

SZUJEWSKI HA: Nandrolone phenpropionate; a new palliative agent in the management of mammary carcinoma. Amer Practit 10:2157-9, Dec 59

SCHERMULY W: [The special indication and hazard of cortisone therapy of breast carcinoma] Strahlentherapie 110:393-400, Nov 59 (Ger)

STONE V: The palliative treatment of carcinoma of the breast. Med J Aust 47(1):798-800, 21 May 60

SOPCHAK AL, SUTHERLAND AM: Psychological impact of cancer and its treatment. VII. Exogenous sex hormones and their relation to lifelong adaptations in women with metastatic cancer of the breast. Cancer 13:528-31, May-June 60

SEGALOFF A, BISEL HF, HALL TC, ESCHER GC, NOER RJ: Investigations in breast carcinoma. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 3:257-76, Aug 60

SCHMIDT-UEBERREITER E: [Hormone therapy of breast carcinoma] Krebsarzt 14:509-15, Dec 59 (Ger)

STOLL BA: Dexamethasone in advanced breast cancer. Cancer 13:1074-80, Sept-Oct 60

TRIMBLE FH: The management of patients with advanced breast cancer. CA 9:170-3, Sept-Oct 59

TRUHAUT R, JURET P: [Apropos of the use of methyl-3-cholanthrene in extensive cancer of the breast] Bull Ass Franc Cancer 46:354-5, Apr-June 59 (Fr)

VOLK H, ESCHER GC, HUSEBY RA, TYLER FH, CHEDA J: Hormonal therapy in carcinoma of the breast. I. Effect of oral progesterone on clinical course and metabolism of nitrogen and selected electrolytes and steroids. Cancer 13:757-63, July-Aug 60

WALTHER L: [The regression of carcinomatous tissue following intratumoral testoside injection] Arch Geschwulstforsch 15:324-7, 1959 (Ger)

WALD B: [Therapy of breast cancer] Orv Hetil 100:1677-87, 22 Nov 59 (Hun)

urine

BULBROOK RD, GREENWOOD FC, HAYWARD JL: Selection of breast-cancer patients for adrenalectomy or hypophysectomy by determination of urinary 17-hydroxycorticosteroids and aetiocholanolone. Lancet 1:1154-7, 28 May 60

BROWN JB, FALCONER CW, STRONG JA: Urinary oestrogens of adrenal origin in women with breast cancer. J Endocr 19:52-63, Oct 59

BULBROOK RD, GREENWOOD FC, WILLIAMS PC: Comparison of biological and chemical estimations of urinary oestrogens. II. Urine from patients with breast cancer maintained on cortisone after oophorectomy-adrenalectomy or hypophysectomy. J Endocr 20:220-8, May 60

CARNIELLI P: [Urinary estrogens in carcinoma of the breast] Friuli Med 14:675-94, July-Aug 59 (It)

DICZFALUSY E, NOTTER G, EDSMYR F, WESTMAN A: Estrogen excretion in breast cancer patients before and after ovarian irradiation and oophotectomy. J Clin Endocr 19:1230-44, Oct 59

GURLING KJ, BARON DN: Mammotrophic activity of human urine in relation to carcinoma of the breast. Acta Un Int Cancr 16:181-4, 1960

IANNIRUBERTO A, MARONE A: [Urinary excretion of 17-hydroxycorticosteroids in patients with malignant neoplasms of the breast before and after stimulation with ACTH] Arch Ostet Ginec 64:652-62, July-Aug 59 (It)

JULL JW, DOSSETT PJ, SHUCKSMITH HS, BONSER GM: A comparison of breast structure and oestrogen and pregnanediol excretion in mammary cancer patients. Acta Un Int Cancr 15:1108-13, 1959

KUSHINSKY S, DEMETRIOU JA, WU J, NASUTAVICUS W: Analysis of urinary metabolites of estradiol-4-C14. I. In human mammary carcinoma. J Clin Endocr 20:719-28, May 60

LORAINE JA, DOUGLAS M, FALCONER CW, STRONG JA: Further studies on the value of pituitary gonadotrophin assays in patients with mammary carcinoma. Acta Un Int Cancr 15:1132-5, 1959

SCHUBERT K, SCHROEDER H: [Steroid metabolism in breast cancer. IV. The excretion of corticosteroids and estrogens in graduated testosterone load] Acta Endocr (Kbh) 32:33-40, Sept 59 (Ger)

SINGER RP, BLOCK GE, PORTER CW: Progesterone excretions of patients with advanced carcinoma of the breast. Univ Mich Med Bull 25:397-402, Nov 59

SCHUBERT K, SCHROEDER H: [Steroid metabolism in breast cancer. III. The excretion of fractionated 17-ketosteroids as well as testosterone overflow in graduated testosterone load] Acta Endocr (Kbh) 32:23-32, Sept 59 (Ger)

veterinary

GROULADE J, GROULADE P: [A case of neoplasm with inflammatory interference in a bitch (zone electrophoresis)] Rev Path Gen 60:215-20, Feb 60 (Fr)

KROTKINA NA: [Metastasis of microcancer of the mammary gland of the dog into the bone, simulating primary sarcoma of the bone and the possible cause of the pathogenesis of cancer in the given case] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 4:52-3, May-June 60 (Rus)

virology

SCHMIDT F: [On the significance of virus-like agents with leukemia-inducing ability in spontaneous breast carcinoma and in transplant tumors in mice] Z Krebsforsch 63:409-14, 1960 (Ger)

BREATHING EXERCISES

BECKER F, DENNY WP: Abdominodiaphragmatic breathing in pulmonary emphysema. Southern Med J 52:1225-6, Oct 59

BARACH AL: Possibilities for prevention of cardiac failure in pulmonary emphysema. Dis Chest 37:687-92, June 60

DELWAL R: [Functional respiratory retraining] Maroc Med 39:691-9, June 60 (Fr)

EGLI HJ: The pursed-lip technic in abdominal breathing exercises for pulmonary emphysema. Phys Ther Rev 40:368-71, May 60

HOFF A: [Consciousness and will in breathing] Hippokrates 30:629-31, 15 Sept 59 (Ger)

KUHN H: [Respiration in the abdominal surgical patient] Zbl Chir 85:669-70, 16 Apr 60 (Ger)

MOESENBACHER H: [On the method of breathing therapy] Tuberkulosearzt 13:622-8, Sept 59 (Ger)

Breech Presentation see LABOR PRESENTATION

BREEDING

BENOIT J, LEROY P, VENDRELY R, VENDRELY C: Experiments on Pekin ducks treated with DNA from Khaki Campbell ducks. Trans N Y Acad Sci 22:494-503, May 60

COPPERSMITH RL: Integrated livestock production. J Amer Vet Med Ass 136:95-7, 1 Feb 60

GOODWIN DE: Examination of Aberdeen Angus bulls for breeding soundness with comments on pathology. J Amer Vet Med Ass 135:556-8, 1 Dec 59

HILL HJ, FAULKNER LC, CARROLL EJ: Theory of evaluating bulls as to breeding soundness. J Amer Vet Med Ass 135:318-20, 15 Sept 59

WALTERS JP, HARRISON JL: Polygamy and productivity of laboratory mice. Med J Malaya 14:99-105, Dec 59

BRENNER TUMOR

FARRAR HK Jr, ELESH R, LIBRETTI J: Brenner tumors and estrogen production. Obstet Gynec Survey 15:1-17, Feb 60

case reports

SHAABAN AH, ABDINE FH, YOUSSEF AF: Functioning Brenner tumour of the ovary. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Emp 67:138-41, Feb 60

VISVANATHAN T: Brenner tumour of the ovary. (Report of a case). Ceylon Med J 5:62-3, Nov 59

complications

VIAGGIO J, PROCUPET L, JUFE R, OLIVES R, NEUSTADT D, KOHAN S: [Brenner tumor of the ovary and adenocarcinoma of the endometrium] Prensa Med Argent 46:701-6, 20 Mar 59 (Sp)

pathology

KOSTINA LI: [Materials on the problem of histogenesis of Brenner's tumor. (Foci and microtumors of the Brenner type)] Vop Onkol 6:39-46, 1960 (Rus)

PECORI M: [On a case of Brenner tumor in an ovarian teratoma] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 42:321-9, Apr 60 (It)

TEOH TB: Further observations on the histogenesis of minute and small Brenner tumours. J Path Bact 78:145-50, July 59

BREVIBACTERIUM

GRECZ N, WAGENAAR RO, DACK GM: Inhibition of Clostridium botulinum by culture filtrates of Brevibacterium linens. J Bact 78:506-10, Oct 59

Bridgework see CROWN AND BRIDGEWORK

Bright's Disease see NEPHRITIS

Brill-Symmers Disease see LYMPHOMA, GIANT FOLLICULAR

Brill's Disease see TYPHUS

Broad Ligament see ADNEXA UTERI

BROMIDES

FINLEY SC, HARE RS: Bromide space in infants and children. AMA J Dis Child 98:749-55, Dec 59

blood

WANG CK, SHAO CY, FENG YK: Serum bromide and urine phenobarbital contents of epileptic patients. Chin Med J 80:243-7, Mar 60

chemistry

GESCHWIND II: Viscosity of concentrated urea-lithium bromide solutions. Nature (Lond) 187:324-5, 23 July 60

metabolism

CROOK A, DUNCAN H, GUTTERIDGE B, PALLIS C: Use of 82Br in differential diagnosis of lymphocytic meningitis. Brit Med J No 5174:704-6, 5 Mar 60

FINK CW, CHEEK DB: The corrected bromide space (extracellular volume) in the newborn. Pediatrics 26:397-401, Sept 60

HELLERSTEIN S, KAISER C, DARROW DD, DARROW DC: The distribution of bromide and chloride in the body. J Clin Invest 39:282-7, Feb 60

SIMON SE, JOHNSTONE BM, SHANKLY KH, SHAW FH: Muscle: a three phase system. The partition of monovalent ions across the cell membrane. J Gen Physiol 43:55-79, Sept 59

SOREMARK R: Distribution and kinetics of bromide ions in the mammalian body: some experimental investigations using Br80m and Br82. Acta Radiol (Stockh) Suppl 190:1-114, 1960

pharmacology

BUBNOV VS, KEIRIM-MARKUS IB, SMIRNOVA TN: [The use of potassium bromide crystals for dosimetry of gamma radiation] Med Radiol (Mosk) 5:61-4, Mar 60 (Rus)

GORDON BG: [Changes of ammonia and glutamine contents in the brain in rats after the administration of sodium bromide and caffeine and in carbon tetrachloride poisoning] Biull Eksp Biol Med 48:69-73, Nov 59 (Rus)

JONGH DK de, LINNEWIEL HA: A peripheral effect of the bromide ion on the contraction of striated muscle. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 16):1240, 17 Oct 59

MOROZOV VG: [The dynamics of prothrombin in surgical diseases and the effect of sodium bromide] Sovet Med 23:97-8, June 59 (Rus)

PICCININI F: [Effect of halogen ions (bromide ion and iodide ion) on the metabolic and excretory elimination of sulfamides] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 125:251-64, 1 May 60 (It)

PSHENICHNYI IP: ["Hyperleukocyte reaction" of the blood in response to the administration of caffeine and bromine preparations during the course of inflammatory process] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 4:71-2, May-June 60 (Rus)

ROSENBLUM I: Non-specific effect of bromide on conditioned avoidance behavior in rats. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:214-5, Jan 60

UHR L, POLLARD JC, MILLER JG: Behavioral effects of chronic administration of psychoactive drugs to anxious patients. Psychopharmacologia 1:150-68, 3 Nov 59

VOLOCHANINOVA LN: [Changes of the sugar curve in diphtheria intoxication following the administration of bromine and caffeine] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 3:73-4, July-Aug 59 (Rus)

VASIL'EV MF: [Bromine-caffeine regulation of the relationship between the cerebral cortex and subcortex] Zh Vyss Nerv Deiat Pavlov 9:561-5, July-Aug 59 (Rus)

therapy

EPILEPSY: analysis of 311 cases and the therapeutic effect of phenobarbital and bromide. Chin Med J 78:572-5, June 59

KUTIAVINA LA: [Dynamics of blood bromine content and higher nervous activity in hypertensive patients during sodium bromide therapy] Tr Inst Ter Akad Med Nauk SSSR 5:43-52, 1958 (Rus)

SCHPAK VM: [Treatment of insomnia in borderline cases with individual doses of caffeine and bromide] Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Lpz) 12:33-7, Jan 60 (Ger)

ZIL'BERMAN ZI: [Experience with the treatment of peptic ulcer of the stomach and duodenum with small doses of bromine] Ter Arkh 31:61-3, Aug 59 (Rus)

toxicology

ANDRIEU G, MERIEL P, BOURBON P, LARENG L, SUC JM, FOURNIE A, GOMBERT G, AYROLLES C: [Two cases of poisoning by methyl bromide. Treatment by respiratory resuscitation] Arch Mal Prof 20:776-7, Nov-Dec 59 (Fr)

ATKINSON I: Bromuride toxicity. Med J Aust 47(2):10-3, 2 July 60

BORG E, NOREIK K: [Bromide psychosis] T Norske Laegeforen 79:1242-4, 1 Nov 59 (Nor)

CRAWFORD R: Toxic cataract. Brit Med J No 5161:1231-2, 5 Dec 59

CHATAGNON C, CHATAGNON P: [Chloralism and bromism. Their association. Biologico-psychiatric aspects] Ann Medicopsychol 118(2):285-310, July 60 (Fr)

FISCHER E: Attempted suicide, with special reference to bromureides and similar preparations. Med J Aust 47(2):13-5, 2 July 60

GIBITZ H, HOMMA H: [A case of fatal bromural poisoning] Arch Toxikol 17:295-8, 1959 (Ger)

LEFRANC M: [Bromides in an infant] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph No 4:601-2, Aug-Oct 59 (Fr)

LEVIN M: Bromide hallucinosis. AMA Arch Gen Psychiat 2:429-33, Apr 60

LEVIN M: Eye disturbances in bromide intoxication. Amer J Ophthal 50:478-83, Sept 60

NATHAN T: [Psychosis caused by bromide poisoning in an aged person] Harefuah 58:47-9, 15 Jan 60 (Heb)

REYE GH, JOFFE JR: A new screening test for bromide intoxication. Amer J Psychiat 116:166-8, Aug 59

BROMIDES

VERNON HR: Bromide intoxication. An episode at sea. Practitioner 184:640, May 60

WEYHER RF: Bromism, a menace. Five illustrative case histories. J Michigan Med Soc 58:2007-12, Dec 59

urine

KAGAWA CM, VAN ARMAN CG: Bromide and chloride excretion with diuretic agents in animals. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 129:343-9, July 60

BROMINE

chemistry

BOWEN HJ: The determination of chlorine, bromine and iodine in biological material by activation analysis. Biochem J 73:381-4, Oct 59

KANNGIESSER W: [On the reaction of nucleic acids with bromine] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 316:146-56, 30 Oct 59 (Ger)

pharmacology

KLIAVINA MP [The effect of caffeine and bromine on the process of conditioned reflex generalization in puppies] Zh Vyss Nerv Deiat Pavlov 10:274-9, Mar-Apr 60 (Rus)

PONOMAREV MP: [On the paradoxical character of the action of bromine and caffeine on voluntary motor reactions] Fiziol 45:1430-7, Dec 59 (Rus)

ROSHCHINA LF: [Influence of neurotropic substances on the cortical activity and blood pressure of dogs in experimental hypertension] Zh Vyss Nerv Deiat Pavlov 9:684-9, Sept-Oct 59 (Rus)

radioactive

LUBRAN M, CORSINI G: Studies of intestinal fat absorption using the simultaneous administration of 82 Br-and 131 I-labelled fats. Minerva Nucl 4:127-9, May 60

MAIZELIS MIa: [Comparative data on permeability of the hemato-encephalic barrier to artificially-radioactive isotopes of phosphorus and bromine] Med Radiol (Mosk) 5:52-5, May 60 (Rus)

STAFFURTH JS, BIRCHALL I: The measurement of the extracellular fluid volume with radioactive bromine. Clin Sci 19:45-53, Feb 60

therapy

LISITSA GP: [Study of the bioelectrical activity of the uterus in spontaneous abortion after treatment with bromine and caffeine] Akush Ginek 36:69-73, Jan-Feb 60 (Rus)

toxicology

GIUGGIOLI A: [Experimental investigations on bromine poisoning; alterations of the respiratory tract and therapeutic trends with sodium hyposulfite] Rass Med Industr 28:103-51, Mar-Apr 59 (It)

Bromsulphalein see PHENOLPHTHALEINS

BRONCHI

BIRNMEYER G: [Working and storage table for the instrumentarium for endobronchial photography] HNO 7:335-6, 31 Aug 59 (Ger)

and their prevention by means of decompression of the left chamber] Arch Chir Torace 17:69-86, Jan-Mar 60 (It)

DE MITKI T, BERTOGALLI D: [Bronchial secretion (Study on inflammatory bacteriology and cytology] Arch Ital Otol 70:556-69, July-Aug 59 (It)

MARINI F, ONORATO R, DESENZANI C: [Electromanometric evaluation of variations of the bronchial caliber] Chir Ital 11:783-6, Dec 59 (It)

NIENHUIS JH: [Rinsing and aspiration of the bronchi] Ned T Geneesk 103:2283, 7 Nov 59 (Dut)

SAEED AH: Bronchial catheter guide for introduction of a bronchial catheter. Dis Chest 38:162-4, Aug 60

abnormalities

BOUCHER H, SOUQUET R, ROUMAGOUX J, PETITJEAN R: [Anomalies in the distribution and morphology of the bronchi. Apropos of 26 cases] Presse Med 68:1213-5, 22 June 60 (Fr)

GUIMARD P, DESERT R: [A series of bronchial anomalies of the upper lobes] Poumon Coeur 15:603-12, June 59 (Fr)

GOLDING AM: Supernumerary tracheal bronchus. Thorax 15:174-6, June 60

HORANYI J, MOLNAR J: [Tissue abnormalities of the bronchi] Zbl Chir 84:1370-8, 22 Aug 59 (Ger)

HORANYI J, MOLNAR J: [Contributions to malformations of the bronchi] Tuberkulozis 13:6-10, Jan 60 (Hun)

IOANNOU J, GAMAIN B: [Autonomous left superior dorsal segmentary bronchus. Photo-endoscopic and bronchographic records] J Franc Med Chir Thor 14:301-4, 1960 (Fr)

HILL LE, PEARSON JE: Bronchial abnormalities after primary tuberculosis. Brit J Dis Chest 53:278-95, July 59

ROSE Y, PERALDI P, COMMARE G: [Accessory left upper lobe bronchus] J Franc Med Chir Thor 14:227-30, 1960 (Fr)

SAYGIN R: [A case of rudimentary accessory cardiac bronchus seen in the form of a diverticulum on the bronchogram] Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 22:1450-8, 1959 (Tur)

SABOT G: [Tracheal bronchi] Friuli Med 15:141-54, Jan-Feb 60 (It)

TESKEREDZIC D: [On the casuistry of tracheal bronchus] Schweiz Med Wschr 89:1265-6, 28 Nov 59 (Ger)

WELLS JAT: The pre-eparterial bronchus. J Christ Med Ass India 34:247-9, July 59

WELLS JA: A left eparterial bronchus and a tri-lobed left lung: a case report. Dis Chest 37:129-31, Jan 60

WILLIAMS H, CAMPBELL P: Generalized bronchiectasis associated with deficiency of cartilage in the bronchial tree. Arch Dis Childh 35:182-91, Apr 60

anatomy & histology

BOZNESENSKII AN: [Nomenclature of the bronchi and trachea] Probl Tuberk 37(7):29-36, 1959 (Rus)

BJORK H, HARKONEN M: Mitotic activity in the epithelium of the small bronchi of mice with a high incidence of spontaneous lung tumours. Ann Med Exp Fenn 38:110-4, 1960

GRAHNE B: The mast cell count in the subepithelial tissue of the larynx, trachea and bronchi of human embryos. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 46(Suppl 131):1-64, 1959

KHER GA, MAKHANI JS: A preliminary study of the lengths of the two main bronchi and angle at the carina. J Indian Med Ass 34:262-5, 1 Apr 60

LIANG LS: The bronchial tree in Indonesians of East-Java. II. Acta Morph Neerl Scand 2:203-9, 1959

POLICARD A, COLLET A, PREGERMAIN S: [The transition between bronchioles and pulmonary alveoli. Electron microscopic study] Presse Med 68:99-1002, 25 May 60 (Fr)

REID L: Measurement of the bronchial mucous gland layer: a diagnostic yardstick in chronic bronchitis. Thorax 15:132-41, June 60

SALVATO G: Mast cells in bronchial connective tissue of man; importance of such cells in allergic tissue injury. Experientia 15:308-9, 15 Aug 59

blood supply

AULD PA, RUDOLPH AM, GOLINKO RJ: Factors affecting bronchial collateral flow in the dog. Amer J Physiol 198:1166-70, June 60

BADETTI L: [Aplasia of the left bronchovascular pedicle associated with fibroelastosis of the endocardium; dark hemithorax] Pediatrie 14:784-6, 1959 (Fr)

CUDKOWICZ L, CALABRESI M, NIMS RG, GRAY FD Jr: The simultaneous estimation of right and left ventricular outputs applied to a study of the bronchial circulation in dogs. Amer Heart J 58:732-42, Nov 59

CUDKOWICZ L, CALABRESI M, NIMS RG, GRAY FD Jr: The simultaneous estimation of right and left ventricular outputs applied to a study of the bronchial circulation in patients with chronic lung disease. Amer Heart J 58:743-9, Nov 59

CHANG YC: The course and distribution of the arteriae bronchiales and their anastomoses with the arteria pulmonalies in the lung. Sci Sinica 9:240-52, Feb 60

CORTESINI R, TRANI F, PEZZOLI G, MICOZZI P: [The role of the bronchial circulation in cardiac surgery. 2. Cause of cardiopulmonary changes during extracorporeal circulation

DEL TORRE L, FILOGRANA V: [The bronchial circulation in bronchi in drainage of caverns treated with intracavitary aspiration] Arch Tisiol 14:1126-35, Nov 59 (It)

McCORKLE RG: Esophageal obstruction caused by vascular anomaly: a case report. Dis Chest 36:332, Sept 59

MICOZZI P, PEZZOLI G, TRANI F, CORTESINI R: [The role of the bronchial circulation in cardiac surgery. 1. Anatomical and physiopathological considerations] Arch Chir Torace 17:53-67, Jan-Mar 60 (It)

NORDENSTROM B, OVENFORS CO, WESTBERG G: Experimental stereoangiography of the coronary and bronchial arteries. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 245:357-8, 1959

NAKAMURA T, KATORI R, MIYAZAWA K, OHTOMO S, WATANABE T, WATANABE T: Proposal of a method for estimating bronchial blood flow by simultaneous measurements of the left and right ventricular outputs with the dye dilution technique. Dis Chest 37:680-6, June 60

SELIVANOVA LM: [Roentgen-anatomical study of the bronchial arteries in man] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 34:69-70, Sept-Oct 59 (Rus)

SCHOENMACKERS J: [On the bronchial veins and their position between the greater and lesser circulation] Arch Kreislaufforsch 32:1-86, Feb 60 (Ger)

chemistry

CATTANEO L, GANDOLFI M, NEGRI M: [Histochemical study on the bronchial mucosa in man] Biol Lat (Milano) 12:667-85, Oct-Dec 59 (It)

diseases

AGOSTINI U: [Bronchial aspergilloma: clinical and anatomo-histological study after exeresis] G Ital Tuberc 13:229-36, July-Aug 59 (It)

AUDOYE H, GARRAUD R, MOREAU G, ANTHOINE D: [Apropos of a case of tuberculous bronchopyocele] Presse Med 67:1688-9, 30 Sept 59 (Fr)

ADAMSON CA, CARLENS E: Bronchial involvement in intrathoracic sarcoidosis. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 245:43-6, 1959

BORRI G: [Lymph node calcific bronchiolithiasis after concussional craniofacial trauma. Photobronchoscopic and bronchographic observations] Arch Ital Otol 70:482-93, May-June 59 (It)

BARBI GL, GRASSI C, MAGGI CA, RIMOLDI R: [The use of trypsin and chymotrypsin by parenteral administration in the treatment of some bronchopneumopathies] G Ital Tuberc 13:207-14, July-Aug 59 (It)

BATZENSCHLAGER A, SCHNITZLER E: [Chondro-osteoplastic laryngo-tracho-bronchopathy] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 76:774-86, Sept 59 (Fr)

BOUCHER H, PETITJEAN R, PETITJEAN-LEMAIRE J: [Views on tracheobronchial dyskinesia and tracheobronchomalacia] Sem Hop Paris 35:2783-90, 18 Oct 59 (Fr)

BROSS W: [Resection and suture in a case of stenosis of the left main bronchus] Otolaryng Pol 13:533-40, 1959 (Pol)

BOLLINELLI R: [Bronchial obstructions] Sem Med Prof (Par) 36:284-6, 20 Mar 60 (Fr)

BRUN J, KALB JC, GARDERE J, CASSAN G: [The syndrome of edematous bronchoplegia in the course of chronic respiratory insufficiency] Lyon Med 92:199-223, 31 July 60 (Fr)

CORTI L, LEGNAIOLI M: [Acute bronchopneumopathy in the aged] G Geront Suppl 18:127-53, 1959 (It)

CORTES JL, RADILLO S: [Symptomatic therapeutics of allergic bronchial diseases] Prensa Med Mex 24:479-83, Nov-Dec 59 (Sp)

CONSTANTIN S, NICOLESCU P, BUNGETEANU G, UNTEANU G: [Anatomo-clinical aspects of broncholithiasis] Med Interna (Bucur) 11:1655-64, Nov 59 (Rum)

CHARPIN J, LONGEFAIT H: [Remote, multiple and severe complications of primary tuberculous infection] Rev Tuberc (Par) 23:869-73, Aug-Sept 59 (Fr)

CHICHE P, CARAMANIAN M, BRILLE D: [Primary respiratory insufficiency with a malignant course. Fibrous and pseudo-cystic bronchopulmonary lesions] Presse Med 68:795-8, 27 Apr 60 (Fr)

CASTELLA ESCABROS A: [Functional bronchopathies and dynamic bronchography] Rev Esp Tuberc 29:151-60, Apr 60 (Sp)

CASPANI F, LUISETTI GL: Mucous broncho-stop and bronchoplegia. Two usually neglected causes of disturbances of the ventilation in limited portions of the lung. Panminerva Med 2:173-6, Apr 60

CORNUDELLA R: [Chronic bronchorrheas. Clinical and ventilatory function studies] Rev Clin Esp 76:380-7, 31 Mar 60 (Sp)

CHARPIN J: [Treatment of asthma and chronic bronchorrhea by methylprednisolone] Marseille Med 97:629-33, 1960 (Fr)

DENTON R: Bronchial obstruction in cystic fibrosis: rheological factors. Pediatrics 25:611-20, Apr 60

DERRICK JR, STOECKLE H: Bronchial obstruction secondary to an aberrant pulmonary artery. AMA J Dis Child 99:830-2, June 60

FINET F: [Pulmonary opacities caused by bronchial obstruction of beign cause in the child] Rev Med Franc 40:901-3, Oct 59 (Fr)

GROSZ HJ: The incidence, distribution and morphology of lymphadenogenous perforative bronchial scars in adults. Dis Chest 36:514-20, Nov 59

GOUTORBE J, PREAULT M: [The chronic non-tuberculous bronchorrheas in the child and the adolescent] Gaz Med France 66:1641-51, 10 Nov 59 (Fr)

GOLOGAN I, CIOBANU C, RODESCU M: The bronchial stump syndrome after pulmonary excision. Rumanian Med Rev 3:60-1, Oct-Dec 59

HERZOG H: [Expiratory stenosis of the trachea and the large bronchi caused by a relazed pars membranacea] Deutsch Med Wschr 84:1766-73, 25 Sept 59 (Ger)

HOOGENDIJK A: [Treatment of bronchospasm and pulmonary emphysema with corticosteroids] Geneesk Gids 37:357-9, 22 Oct 59 (Dut)

HAIZMANN R: [On the therapeutic influence of dyspnoic difficulties in chronic broncho-pulmonary diseases] Medizinische No 44:2128-31, 31 Oct 59 (Ger)

HUTCHESON JB, SHAW RR, PAULSON DL, KEE JL Jr: Mucoid impaction of the bronchi. Amer J Clin Path 33:427-32, May 60

HAGER-MALECKA B: [Bronchial sarcoidosis and its differentiation from tuberculosis] Otolaryng Pol 14:159-63, 1960 (Pol)

HUGH-JONES P, WEST JB: Detection of bronchial and arterial obstruction by continuous gas analysis from individual lobes and segments of the lung. Thorax 15:155-64, June 60

JARVINEN KA: A simple apparatus for the detection of obstructive pulmonary emphysema and other conditions of diffuse bronchiolar obstruction. Ann Med Intern Fenn 48:219-29, 1959

JIMENEZ DIAZ C, ALIX J: [The bronchi in asthma] Rev Clin Esp 74:76-82, 31 July 59 (Sp)

KISSEL P, CORDIER J, DUREUX JB, TRIDON P, SCHMITT J: [Oculofacial melanosis and associated abnormalities. (Abnormality of the occipitovertebral joint, cystic dilatation of the bronchi)] Rev Otoneuroophtal 31:266-70, 1959 (Fr)

KONRAD RM, SCHULTE-BRINKMANN W: [Diagnostic problems of bronchial occlusion in childhood and adolescence] Z Tuberk 114:137-42, 1960 (Ger)

KURASHEV RI: [Total atelectasis of the lung as a sequel to bronchoadenitis] Pediatriia 38:62-4, May 60 (Rus)

LAZARO ROMEO J: [The prevention of bronchopathy] Rev Esp Tuberc 28:419-31, Sept 59 (Sp)

LEMOINE JN, PARIS ROMEU F: [Prognostic studies on tuberculous cicatricial stenosis of the main bronchi] Rev Clin Esp 73:174-82, 15 May 59 (Sp)

LOSADA TRULOCK ER, MARTINEZ BORDIU C, CEBALLOS R: [Bronchial cyst] Rev Clin Esp 74:388–91, 30 Sept 59 (Sp)
LARGUIA AE: [Pathology of bronchial obstruction] J Pediat (Rio) 25:83–103, Mar 60 (Por)

LATARJET M, GALY P, MASSON C: [Some macroscopic aspects of bronchial dilatations] Lyon Med 92:139–57, 24 July 60 (Fr)
MICHELI M: [Senile bronchial diseases] G Geront Suppl 18: 61–94, 1959 (It)
MIEROSLAWSKI W, RUDNY J: [Case of bronchial actinomycosis] Pediat Pol 34:967–9, July 59 (Pol)
MACQUET P, PATOIR G, SOOTS G: [Renobronchial fistulae] J Urol Med Chir 65:431–7, June 59 (Fr)
MAURI S: [Proteolytic pancreatic enzymes in association with balsamic substance in the treatment of the respiratory insufficiency of acute bronchopathies of old age] Gazz Med Ital 118:536–46, Dec 59 (It)
MESSINETTI S: [Bronchopulmonary lithiasis. (On a case of severe pneumobronchiolitis with ossified structure)] Ann Ital Chir 37:50–74, 1960 (It)
MOSTERT JW: Lung massage for total bronchospasm: a case report. S Afr Med J 34:703–4, 20 Aug 60
MARTINEZ BORDIU C, SERRANO F: [Congenital bronchial cysts. Experiences with 2 personal cases] Rev Clin Esp 77:24–32, 15 Apr 60 (Sp)
NAJI AF: Bronchopulmonary aspergillosis; report of two new cases, review of literature, and suggestion for classification. AMA Arch Path 68:282–91, Sept 59
PATEL CV, ANAND AL: Broncholithiasis in a case of active pulmonary tuberculosis. Brit J Dis Chest 53:405–8, Oct 59
POPPER M, WOLF A: [The seromucous bronchorrhea - a respiratory neurosis] Muenchen Med Wschr 101:1730–3, 2 Oct 59 (Ger)
[RESPIRATORY insufficiency and edematous bronchoplegia] Lyon Med 92;607–30, 6 Mar 60 (Fr)
REBOUD E, CUTTOLI JP de, MURISASCO A, NICOLI M, PAOLI JM: [Long-standing bronchial stenosis of traumatic origin treated by lobectomy and bronchial plastic repair. Apropos of the sequels of partial bronchial ruptures] Ann Chir (Par) 14:419–22, Apr 60 (Fr)
RUDMAN IE: Treatment of bronchospasm with isoproterenol syrup. Penn Med J 63:705–7, May 60
STARICHKOV MS: [Bronchial stone as a cause of segmental atelectasis] Vestn Khir Grekov 83:109–11, Sept 59 (Rus)
SZPUNAR J: [Tracheo-bronchial hemorrhage] Pol Tyg Lek 14:1917–21, 26 Oct 59 (Pol)
SMOLNIKOFF VP: Total bronchospasm and lung massage. Anaesthesia 15:40–4, Jan 60
SELVIN B, HOWLAND WS: Bronchospasm associated with the use of a combination of succinylcholine and mylaxen to produce muscular relaxation. Anesth Analg (Clevel) 38: 332–4, Sept-Oct 59
SHUTTLEWORTH JS, SELF CL, PERSHING HS: Tracheopathia osteoplastica. Ann Intern Med 52:234–42, Jan 60
SMOLNIKOFF VP: [On lung massage] Anaesthesist 8:350–1, Dec 59 (Ger)
SMITH RH, VOLPITTO PP: Bucking and bronchospasm as problems of anesthesia. JAMA 172:1499–502, 2 Apr 60
SUN SC: [Role of bronchospasm in disorders of external respiration] Ter Arkh 32:27–31, Jan 60 (Rus)
SUBRAMANYAM CS, RAMANA RAO AV: A fatal case of tracheobronchial rhinosporidiosis. Brit J Surg 47:411–3, Jan 60
SZE KC: Recurrent bronchial stricture; review of literature and report of a case successfully repaired. Ann Surg 152;160–6, July 60
SCHMIDT OP, GUENTHNER W: [The isolevin inhalation test: a method for the objective evaluation of reversible bronchostenotic conditions] Med Klin 55:1148–51, 24 June 60 (Ger)
TURMANN R: [On the therapy of bronchospastic disorders] Medizinische No 47;2295–7, 21 Nov 59 (Ger)
WEED LA, ANDERSEN HA: Etiology of broncholithiasis. Dis Chest 37;270–7, Mar 60
WHITFIELD AG: The disordered physiology of obstructive bronchial disease. Brit J Dis Chest 54:139–45, Apr 60
WANG YS, CH'EN CF: [Surgical therapy of bronchial stenosis] Zhong Waike Z 7:1052–4, Nov 59 (Ch)

embryology

PARKE WW: The development of the bronchial diverticula in Blarina brevicauda and its bearing on congenital lung anomalies. Amer J Anat 105:37–61, July 59

foreign bodies

BRIUM BI, SHCHERBATOV II, GINGOL'D AI: [Significance of tomography in the detection of non-contrast foreign bodies in the bronchi in children] Pediatriia 37:54–8, Sept 59 (Rus)
BARLOW D: Device for removing an open safety-pin from oesophagus or bronchial tree. Lancet 1:208, 23 Jan 60
BASSOE HH, BOE J: Broken tracheotomy tube as a foreign body. Lancet 1:1006–7. 7 May 60
BAZ C: [Apropos of tracheo-bronchial foreign bodies] Rev Med Moyen Orient 17:206–12, Mar-Apr 60 (Fr)
CHALNOT P, LOCHARD J, GILLE P: [Surgical difficulties in the treatment of bronchial foreign bodies] Ann Chir (Par)13;C, 1313–20, Nov 59 (Fr)
CANTOR JJ: A method of removing a bead from a bronchus. An improvement in procedure. Laryngoscope 69:1537–9, Dec 59
CIOCE C, DANESE A: [Endobronchial foreign body spontaneously expelled after retention for 7 years] Arch Ital Otol 70:992–8, Nov-Dec 59 (It)
DESPONS J, PHILIP R: [Tracheotomy in the treatment of organic tracheobronchial foreign bodies in children] J Med Bordeaux 137;470–81, May 60 (Fr)
FRIEDEL H: [Intrabronchial foreign bodies in childhood] Z Tuberk 114:281–7, Feb 60 (Ger)
GEFFERTH K: [X-ray diagnosis of bilateral ventilation disorders. (Obstructions in the trachea, the main and lobular bronchi and the intact main bronchi in the case of monolateral pulmonary agenesia transparent to radiations)] Orv Hetil 101:45–7, 10 Jan 60)Hun)
HORANYI J, LABAS Z, BARANKAY B: [Tissue changes after foreign body aspiration] Beitr Klin Tuberk 121:556–73, 1960 (Ger)
HUIZINGA E: [Thoracic surgery in bronchial foreign bodies] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 77:170–3, Mar 60 (Fr)
HORANYI J, LABAS Z, BARANKAY B: [Histological changes after foreign body aspiration] Tuberkulozis 13:87–92, Mar 60 (Hun)
KOTTMEYER G: [Sound for the removal of hollow foreign bodies] HNO 7:344–5, 31 Aug 59 (Ger)
KASSAY D: Observations on one hundred cases of bronchial foreign body. AMA Arch Otolaryng 71:42–58, Jan 60
LASZKA B: [Contribution to undiagnosed foreign bodies in the bronchi of children] Pediat Pol 34:947–53, July 59 (Pol)
MISHARIN AP, KHMEL'CHONOK IP: [Foreign body in the bronchus] Vestn Otorinolaring 22:100, May–June 60 (Rus)
STALLYBRASS FC, CHILD RM: Chewing-gum in the bronchi. Brit Med J 5179:1113, 9 Apr 60
SOULAS A: [Foreign bodies of the bronchi and thoracic surgery] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 77:125–34. Mar 60 (Fr)
VERSTEEGH RM, SWIERENGA J: [Unrecognized intrabronchial foreign bodies] Ned T Geneesk 104:276–9, 6 Feb 60 (Dut)
YAHNI E: [Bronchiectasis caused by endobronchial foreign body] Rev Asoc Med Argent 74;88–90, Feb 60 (Sp)

infection

CANCELA FREIJO J: [Bacteriology and specific treatment of non-tuberculous bronchopulmonary infectious processes] Hoja Tisiol 19;113–22, June-Sept 59 (Sp)
DANILOVIC V: [The role of bronchial infections in asthma] Acta Allerg (Kbh) 14:122–6, 1959 (Fr)

innervation

COPPO L, DI GIROLAMO A: [Morphological and functional aspects of the vegetative innervation, and in particular vasomotor, of the human tracheobronchial tree] Clin Otorinolaring (Roma) 11:365–84, Sept-Oct 59 (It)

metabolism

BERNDT H: [The median single cell erythrocyte volume in bronchial carcinoma before and after thoracic surgery] Folia Haemat (Lpz) 77:204–8, 1960 (Ger)
WHITE JC, ELMES PC, WHITLEY W: Mucoprotein of bronchial mucus gel. Nature (Lond) 183:1810–1, 27 June 59

microbiology

BERENCSI G, MESZAROS G: [Moraxella duplex nonliquefaciens, a microorganism frequently demonstrable in the bronchial secretion] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 178:406–8, Apr 60 (Ger)
FRONTCZAK A, TYDELSKA E, ULINSKA I: [On the differences between bacterial floras of the oral cavity and the bronchial tree observed in cases of pneumonia] Pol Tyg Lek 15;657–9, 2 May 60 (Pol)
GANDOLFI M, PENNA R: [On the determination of the sensitivity to antibiotics and their combinations of bacterial flora isolated from chronic bronchopulmonary suppurations] Minerva Med 50:2242–7, 7 July 59 (It)
HELMER F, KUNZ C, FLAMM H: [Microbiological relationships in the tracheobronchial tree] Thoraxchirurgie 7:390–3, Dec 59 (Ger)

neoplasms

ALTMANN HW, SCHUETZ W: [On a bronchus carcinoid containing bone (morphological and clinical observations in an acromegalic patient)] Beitr Path Anat 120:455–73, 1959 (Ger)
AZZOPARDI JG: Oat-cell carcinoma of the bronchus. J Path Bact 78:513–9, Oct 59
ARGENTAFFINOMA and bronchial adenoma. Lancet 2:355–6, 13 Aug 60
AUZEPY P, SAADA B, BERTRAND N: [Apropos of a case of carcinoid tumor of the bronchus in a 10-year-old girl] Nourrisson 48:12–24, Jan–Feb 60 (Fr)
BRETT GZ: Bronchial carcinoma in men detected by selective and unselective miniature radiography: a review of 228 cases. Tubercle 40:192–5, June 59
BERARD J, BOUVET R: [In a year... in a month... reflections on bronchial cancer. J Med Lyon 40;987–97, 5 Dec 59
BERKHEISER SW, SZYPULSKI JT: Leiomyoma of intermediate bronchial origin; a case report. J Thor Cardiov Surg 38: 398–401, Sept 59
BREA MM, BREA CM, SIMON C: [Endobronchial hamartoma] Rev Asoc Med Argent 73;313–5, Aug 59 (Sp)
BURKHARDT L: [On relations between bronchial carcinoma and atherosclerosis] Med Klin 54;1613–4, 4 Sept 59 (Ger)
BLACKMAN J, CANTRIL ST, LUND PK, SPARKMAN E: Tracheobronchial papillomatosis treated by roentgen irradiation. Report of two cases. Radiology 73;598–606, Oct 59
BELCHER JR: Lobectomy for bronchial carcinoma. Lancet 2: 639–42, 24 Oct 59
BECKER J: [Results of therapy of bronchial carcinoma with betatron] Minerva Med 50:3116–7, 3 Oct 59 (It)
BALDAMUS U: [Simultaneous presence of pulmonary tuberculosis and bronchial carcinoma] Arch Geschwulstforsch 15:219–27. 1959 (Ger)
BISARO A, DALLA PRIA M: [Contribution to the knowledge of bronchial carcinoma] Pathologica 52;67–72, Jan–Feb 60 (It)
BOLLOW J: [A contribution to the differential diagnosis of bronchial carcinoma with special reference to intrathoracic suppurations] Zbl Chir 85:385–91, 5 Mar 60 (Ger)
CITRON KM: Spontaneous pneumothorax complicating bronchial carcinoma. Tubercle 40:384–6, Oct 59
CAPLAN H: Solitary endobronchial metastasis from carcinoma of kidney. Brit J Surg 46:624–5, May 59
CATENA E, MELILLO G: [On bronchial adenoma (clinical and anatomo-histological observations)] Arch Tisiol 14: 619–32, July 59 (It)
CHENEBAULT J, CHEVRET R, FOURNIER H: [Two simultaneous homolateral primary bronchial tumors, and of different histological types, in the same patient] Maroc Med 38:872–4, June 59 (Fr)
CHAUVET M: [Bronchial cancer with slow evolution] Schweiz Med Wschr 90;270–4, 12 Mar 60 (Fr)
CASE records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 46242, New Engl J Med 262;1238–40, 16 June 60
CARR DT: Is cigarette smoking a cause of carcinoma of the bronchus? Proc Mayo Clin 35:358–67, 22 June 60
COHEN RB, TOLL GD, CASTLEMAN B: Bronchial adenomas in Cushing's syndrome; their relation to thymomas and oat cell carcinomas associated with hyperadrenocorticism. Cancer 13;812–7, July–Aug 60
CHERMENSKII IuV: [Material for clinico-roentgenological diagnosis of cancer of the middle-lobe bronchus] Probl Onkol 3;112–26, 1960 (Rus)
CORONINI C, KOVAC W, SALZER G: [A case of pulmonary tularemia operated on as suspected bronchial carcinoma] Wien Klin Wschr 72;532–6, 22 July 60 (Ger)
DIERICKX R, CLERCKX R, BEGAUX-BETZ E, VANDENBERGHE: [Malignant bronchial tumors] Acta Tuberc Belg 50;252–7, June 59 (Fr)
DELARUE J, VERLEY JM, CHOMETTE G, ABELANET R: [Intrathoracic respiratory localization of Hodgkin's disease] Ann Anat Path (Par) 5:5–31, Jan–Mar 60 (Fr)
DUPREZ A, PEROMET R, HOFMANS A, MAQUET N: [Right upper lobectomy followed by the re-implantation of the intermediate bronchus into the trachea] Acta Chir Belg 58:843–50, Dec 59 (Fr)
DEANGELIS CE, ROBERTO A, SOCHAN O: A case of pure endobronchial chondroma. J Thor Cardiov Surg 39;593–6, May 60
EICHHORN HJ, BOHNDORF W: [Studies on the significance of some important roentgen diagnostic methods in bronchial carcinoma] Fortschr Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 90;657–64, June 59 (Ger)
EMERY EW, LUCAS BG, WILLIAMS KG: Technique of irradiation of conscious patients under increased oxygen pressure. Lancet 1;248–50, 30 Jan 60
EICHHORN HJ, BOHNDORF W: [First experiences with intensive preoperative irradiation of bronchial carcinoma with cobalt 60] Strahlentherapie Suppl 43;179–85, 1959 (Ger)
FRICKE W, TOUSSAINT R, ZERLETT G: [Aerosol therapy of concomitant infections in bronchial carcinoma with neomycin and bacitracin] Ther Gegnw 98:373–6, Aug 59 (Ger)
FOUNTAIN JR, HOLMAN RL: Acquired fibrinogen deficiency associated with carcinoma of the bronchus. Ann Intern Med 52;459–63, Feb 60
FEYRTER F: [On bronchial and pulmonary carcinoid. On bronchial and pulmonary microcarcinoidosis] Wien Klin Wschr 72:386–92, 3 June 60 (Ger)
GANDOLFI M: [Apropos of the bronchial carcinoid] Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 80:570–81, July–Aug 59 (Fr)
GOLDSCHMIDT F: [Metastatic tumor in the mastoid process] Mschr Ohrenheilk 93:284–5, Oct 59 (Ger)
GARDIOL D: [Isolated bronchial papilloma in the adult. Anatomical-clinical study of three cases] Oncologia 12;304–16, 1959 (Fr)
GANDOLFI M: [Histochemical contribution to the study of bronchial adenoma] Minerva Otorinolaring 9:340–53, Oct 59 (It)
GILARDON AR, SPATOLA J, KABANCHIK M: [Bronchogenic cyst of the mediastinum] Rev Asoc Med Argent 74:71–5, Feb 60 (Sp)
GRUENERT D, LIMSUWAN B: [Results of therapy of bronchial carcinoma] Med Welt 6:317–20, 6 Feb 60 (Ger)
GABLER G, PECKHOLZ I: [Metastasis of bronchial carcinoma (Morphological studies on the problem of organ selectivity in hematogenic infiltration)] Beitr Path Anat 122:452–94, 1960 (Ger)
HUWE W: [Bronchial carcinoma. Results of treatment after more than five years experience] Aerztl Wschr 14:586–90, 31 July 59 (Ger)
HOLINGER PH, JOHNSTON KC, GOSSWEILER N, HIRSCH EC: Primary fibrosarcoma of the bronchus. Dis Chest 37:137–43, Feb 60
HARPER AR: Lipomata of the upper air and food passages. J Laryng 73:419–23, July 59

HUGUENIN A, HOUEL J, ALBOU A, BACRI J: [Sheathing periostitis and gynecomastia as symptoms of bronchial cancer] Algerie Med 63:697–8, July 59 (Fr)

HACKL H: [Pulmonary tuberculosis and bronchial carcinoma] Tuberkulosearzt 13:643–6, Sept 59 (Ger)

HOFFMANN E, MODER H: [Roentgen diagnosis of peripheral bronchial carcinoma with reference to lymphogenic metastasis pathways] Fortschr Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 91:470–8, Oct 59 (Ger)

HUMMEL J, ROUSSEL A, TRIBOULET F: [Endobronchial lipomas] Sem Hop Paris 36:516–21, 18 Feb 60 (Fr)

HANSCHKE HJ: [Chromosomal sex determination in carcinoma of the cervix uteri and in bronchial carcinoma in man] Z Krebsforsch 63:232–5, 1960 (Ger)

HACKENTHAL P: [On the palliative radiotherapy of bronchial carcinoma] Strahlentherapie 111:190–6, Feb 60 (Ger)

HACKL H: [Causes of death in tumors of the respiratory tract] Med Welt 11:581–3, 12 Mar 60 (Ger)

HOUEL J, MUSSINI-MONTPELLIER J, PINET F, MORAND P: [Spontaneous pneumothorax during malignant lymphogranulomatosis with bronchial localization] Algerie Med 64:173–8, Feb 60 (Fr)

HENNE HF: [2-Year results of cytostatic follow-up treatment of bronchial carcinoma] Med Klin 55:934–6, 20 May 60 (Ger)

HANSCHKE HJ, HOFFMEISTER H: [Cell nucleus morphological sex determination in bronchial carcinoma in the female] Zbl Allg Path 101:99–100, 30 June 60 (Ger)

HOWANIETZ L, BRANDESKY G: [On the problem of blood group distribution in bronchial carcinoma] Krebsarzt 15:198–202, May 60 (Ger)

JABLONICKY S: [Adenoma of the trachea and bronchus] Cesk Otolaryng 8:264–8, Oct 59 (Cz)

KUNZ H: [The therapy of bronchial carcinoma] Wien Klin Wschr 71:720–3, 25 Sept 59 (Ger)

KEIBL E: [Diagnosis and genesis of the bronchial carcinoma] Wien Klin Wschr 71:693–6, 11 Sept 59 (Ger)

KANIAK EG, KUEMMERLE F: [Intrabronchial chondroma] Thoraxchirurgie 7:27–34, July 59 (Ger)

KARADY G: [Endobronchial lipoma] Magy Sebesz 13:305–10, Oct 59 (Hun)

KROKOWSKI E: [Absorption curves for the radiotherapy of bronchial carcinoma] Fortschr Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 91:382–8, Sept 59 (Ger)

KAWECKA M: [Diagnosis of bronchial cancer with special reference to cytological studies] Pol Tyg Lek 15:580–6, 18 Apr 60 (Pol)

LONGEFAIT H, HARTUNG L, BESSON N: [Apropos of the treatment of benign tracheo-bronchial tumors] Poumon Coeur 15:649–57, June 59 (Fr)

LEMOINE JM, FAUVET J, PIERART A, DELORD M: [Primary bronchial cancers with normal thoracic image] J Franc Med Chir Thor 14:121–6, 1960 (Fr)

LAUSTELA E: Coincidental occurrence of bronchial adenoma and pulmonary tuberculosis: a case report. Dis Chest 36:444–6, Oct 59

LARMI TK: The pulmonary diffusing capacity in bronchial carcinoma. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 48:341–55, 1959

LAVAL P, PAYAN H, BONNEAU H: [A case of bronchial tumor with myoepithelial cells] J Franc Med Chir Thor 14:231–4, 1960 (Fr)

LEON CASTRO J, CARRETERO M: [Bronchial carcinoid] Rev Clin Esp 75:330–2, 15 Dec 59 (Sp)

LE MELLETIER J, BARTHES F, COADOU L: [Appearance of bronchial cancers in a hospital center of Ile-de-France] Gaz Med France 67:413–9, 25 Feb 60 (Fr)

LEMENAGER J, ROUSSELOT J, BEZARD J: [Pulmonary and bronchial hamartomas] Rev Med Franc 40:893–9, Oct 59 (Fr)

MEYER A, CHRETIEN J, PENTHER P, BAUMANN N: [Pseudotumoral pulmonary tuberculosis. Study of 5 cases of late tuberculosis in the adult simulating cancer of the large bronchi] France Med 22:287–92, Aug-Sept 59 (Fr)

MORAWETZ F: [On the cytological examination of the sputum in bronchial carcinoma] Wien Z Inn Med 40:401–9, Nov 59 (Ger)

MATHEY J: [Results of bronchial resection in primary bronchopulmonary carcinoma] Minerva Med 50:3115–6, 3 Oct 59 (It)

MALOSSINI E: [Association of a laryngeal tumor and a bronchial tumor] Arch Ital Otol 70:921–39, Nov-Dec 59 (It)

MEYER A, BRUNEL M, BRUX J de, MONOD O, CARTIER F: [A case of bronchial papilloma] J Franc Med Chir Thor 14:315–22, 1960 (Fr)

MOREL L, SENDRAIL-PESQUE, BOUISSOU H, COLL J, GIRARD M, DIRAT J: [Association of silicosis and bronchial cancer] Arch Mal Prof 21:225–7, Apr-May 60 (Fr)

MORRISON R, DEELEY TJ: Inoperable cancer of the bronchus treated by megavoltage x-ray therapy. Lancet 2:618–20, 17 Sept 60

MESSERSCHMITT J: [Practical considerations on the cytodiagnosis of bronchial cancer] Maroc Med 39:666–72, June 60 (Fr)

OTTO H, GRUENBECK O: [Comparative studies on the sputum and bronchial secretions in bronchial carcinoma] Muenchen Med Wschr 101:1595–9, 18 Sept 59 (Ger)

OUDET P, WEISS AG, CHEVALIER A, BURG C, WITZ JP, REYS P: [Pre- and post-operative infiltrations of the mediastinum with a suspension of radioactive chromium phosphate in therapy of cancer of the bronchi] J Franc Med Chir Thor 13:575–83, 1959 (Fr)

OPATRNY K, RACEK F, BROZKOVA V, ALDY K, VAVERKA V: [On a continuous sound caused by a tumorous stenosis of the arteria pulmonalis] Z Ges Inn Med 15:295–9, 15 Mar 60 (Ger)

PILLERS EK: Some personal observations and reflections on the role of radiotherapy and chemotherapy as primary treatment for oat-cell carcinoma of the bronchus. Brit J Dis Chest 53:209–16, July 59

PAYNE WS, ELLIS PH Jr, WOOLNER LB, MOERSCH HJ: The surgical treatment of cylindroma (adenoid cystic carcinoma) and muco-epidermoid tumors of the bronchus. J Thor Cardiov Surg 38:709–26, Dec 59

POPPE E: [Betatron treatment of inoperable primary bronchial tumors] T Norske Laegeforen 79:1452–5, 15 Dec 59 (Nor)

PIETRANTONI, ROMAGNOLI: [Early diagnosis of cancer of the bronchi] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 77:191–3, Mar 60 (Fr)

POINSO R, CHARPIN J, ZAFIROPOULO A: [When and how does one die in primary cancer of the bronchi?] Bull Acad Nat Med (Par) 144:434–7, 14–21 June 60 (Fr)

ROTHE G: [Results of resection treatment in bronchial carcinoma] Brun Beitr Klin Chir 199:365–71, 1959 (Ger)

REITTER H: [On the clinical picture and therapy of bronchial adenoma] Z Tuberk 112:257–72, 1959 (Ger)

RIECKER OE: [Growth forms of bronchial cancer in the endoscopic and pathological-anatomical picture] Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 175:474–7, 1959 (Ger)

ROSENBLUTH J, LAVAL J, WEIL JV: Metastasis of bronchial adenoma to the eye. AMA Arch Ophthal 63:47–50, Jan 60

ROUJEAU J, PERALDI P: [Lymphoid leukemia and bronchial cancer of mixed histological form] J Franc Med Chir Thor 13:585–93, 1959 (Fr)

ROWLANDS DT Jr: Fibroepithelial polyps of the bronchus: a case report and review of the literature. Dis Chest 37:199–202, Feb 60

ROLLO G: [Contribution to the knowledge of bronchial adenoma with peripheral site] Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 131:624–44, Oct-Dec 59 (It)

ROUAN M, BEZES M, QUENUM C, TETE E: [Bronchial tumor with myo-epithelial cells] Sem Hop Paris 36:1493–8, 18 May 60 (Fr)

SAMI AA: Bronchial carcinoma with a study of Egyptian material. J Egypt Med Ass 42:65–80, 1959

STASZEWSKI J: [Significance of smoking in the appearance of bronchial cancer] Pol Tyg Lek 14:1904–8, 26 Oct 59 (Pol)

SCHABERG A: [Bronchial adenoma] Ned T Geneesk 103:2296–9, 14 Nov 59 (Dut)

STARICHKOV MS: [Basal-cell carcinoma of the bronchus in a 14-year-old girl] Vop Onkol 5:477–80, 1959 (Rus)

SAADA M, MAHASSEN M: [Jackson's adenoma in an adolescent. Survey on the recent classification of bronchial cancers] Rev Med Moyen Orient 16:384–90, July-Aug 59 (Fr)

SCHOBER KL, HUTH J, FRITSCHE P: [Retrospective and prospective evaluation of bronchial carcinoma] Brun Beitr Klin Chir 199:408–20, 1959 (Ger)

SIMIC S: [Malignant bronchopulmonary tumors and their prevention] Higijena 11:176–81, 1959 (Ser)

SCHUBERT R, RENSCHLER H, SCHAUB R: [Tumor-caused decay in bronchial carcinoma] Muenchen Med Wschr 102:173–8, 22 Jan 60 (Ger)

SOUTHREN AL: Functioning metastatic bronchial carcinoid with elevated levels of serum and cerebrospinal fluid serotonin and pituitary adenoma. J Clin Endocr 20:298–305, Feb 60

SCHLUNGBAUM W, BLUM H: [Endobronchial irradiation of lung tumors] Strahlentherapie Suppl 43:186–91, 1959 (Ger)

STRUWE FE: [On metaplasia of the bronchial mucosa in cases of bronchial carcinoma] Beitr Path Anat 122:57–79, 5 Feb 60 (Ger)

SCHAUTZ R, KLEIN W: [Bronchial carcinoma and silicosis] Chirurg 31:135–41, Mar 60 (Ger)

SWIERENGA J: [Some observations on the clinical manifestations, diagnosis and therapy of bronchial adenomas] Ned T Geneesk 104:645–9. 26 Mar 60 (Dut)

SADOUL P, DURAND D, AUBRIOT G: [Spirographic examinations in the course of bronchial cancer] J Franc Med Chir Thor 14:361–74, 1960 (Fr)

SEVERINO D, MORCHIO F, GEFFNER S: [Endobronchial hamartoma] Prensa Med Argent 47:535–8, 26 Feb 60 (Sp)

TENTSCHOV G, STRATEV I: [Our results in the radiotherapy of bronchial carcinoma] Med Klin 54:1710–2, 11 Sept 59 (Ger)

TITZ L: [Metastasis of bronchial carcinoma to the anterior part of the uvea] Cesk Ofthal 15:380–6, Oct 59 (Cz)

UZZAN D, PERSONNE C, CHEVASSU-PERIGNY J: [Diffuse tracheobronchial papillomatosis and primary tuberculous infection] J Franc Med Chir Thor 14:309–14, 1960 (Fr)

UVEGES J, ERDELYI L, PADANYI A: [Significance of bronchological examination in early diagnosis of bronchial cancer] Orv Hetil 101:908–12, 26 June 60 (Hun)

VACCAREZZA OA: [Bronchiectomy for bronchial adenoma] Prensa Med Argent 46:1657–61, 26 June 59 (Sp)

VIDAL J, PAGES A, GUIN JJ, MARTY JC: [Bronchial cancer and thoracic fibromyxosarcoma] Presse Med 68:159–60, 27 Jan 60 (Fr)

WITZ JP: [10 Years of experience in the treatment of bronchial cancer] Strasbourg Med 10:498–503, Aug-Sept 59 (Fr)

WELLAUER J, MARANTA E: [On stage classification of bronchial cardinoma according to the TNM system] Fortschr Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 91:555–75, Nov 59 (Ger)

WIDOW W: [On preliminary radiotherapy of bronchial carcinoma] Strahlentherapie 110:133–44, Sept 59 (Ger)

WOOLNER LB, ANDERSEN HA, BERNATZ PE: "Occult" carcinoma of the bronchus: a study of 15 cases of in situ or early invasive bronchogenic carcinoma. Dis Chest 37:278–88, Mar 60

ZAHNERT R, OLOFFS J: [Pulmonary embolism in thoracotomized patients with bronchial carcinoma and possibilities of its early detection] Deutsch Gesundh 14:1340–4, 16 July 59 (Ger)

ZERBINI E de J, JATENE A, SAN JUAN E de, VERGINELLI G, NETTO AG: [Our current experience in the surgical treatment of bronchial carcinoma] Rev Paul Med 55:91–100, Aug 59 (Por)

pathology

CASE records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 46051 (Part I). New Engl J Med 262:245–9, 4 Feb 60

CHERNICK WS, BARBERO GJ: Composition of tracheobronchial secretions in cystic fibrosis of the pancreas and bronchiectasis. Pediatrics 24:739–45, Nov 59

DIJKSTRA C: [Bronchial changes in Hodgkin's disease (malignant granuloma)] Ned T Geneesk 103:1516–21, 25 July 59 (Dut)

DUNNILL MS: The pathology of asthma, with special reference to changes in the bronchial mucosa. J Clin Path 13:27–33, Jan 60

ESCHER F, BARANDUN S: [The clinical manifestations of the antibody deficiency syndrome in the area of the ear, upper respiratory tract and bronchi] Helv Med Acta 26:392–409, Oct 59 (Ger)

EDWARDS JE, BURCHELL HB: Effects of pulmonary hypertension of the tracheobronchial tree. Dis Chest 38:272–84, Sept 60

FRIDKIN VIa, ROZENSHTRAUKH LS: [Bronchial tree in lobar and zonal atelectasis and pulmonary cirrhosis] Vop Onkol 5:425–31, 1959 (Rus)

GRAZIOLI C, MERLO G, MONTEVERDE A: [Clinical study of 8 cases of byssinosis with special reference to the bronchographic and bronchoscopic aspects of the disease] Minerva Med 51:41–52, 6 Jan 60 (It)

HABER J, BENKOE G, BARNA K: [Bronchial changes in pneumonia] Fortschr Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 91:576–82, Nov 59 (Ger)

HORANYI J, BARANYAI L: [Bronchial adenosis and invasion of tuberculous lymph nodes into the bronchus] Beitr Klin Tuberk 121:545–55, 1960 (Ger)

HORANYI J, KERENYI I: [Inversion and invagination of the wall of the respiratory tract] Mschr Ohrenheilk 94:109–19, Apr 60 (Ger)

KNUDTSON KP: The pathologic effects of smoking tobacco on the trachea and bronchial mucosa. Amer J Clin Path 33:310–7, Apr 60

KOURILSKY R, HINGLAIS JC: [General study of reactions of the bronchial mucosa. (Based on the analysis of 125 biopsies of the bronchial mucosa carried out in asthmatic and bronchorrheic patients)] J Franc Med Chir Thor 14:275–94, 1960

LEUCHTENBERGER C, LEUCHTENBERGER R, ZEBRUN W, SHAFFER P: A correlated histological, cytological, and cytochemical study of the sequence of events in the bronchial epithelium from mice exposed to cigarette smoke. Acta Un Int Cancr 15:632–9, 1959

LE MELLETIER J, CAULET T, VUILLEMENOT R: [The bronchi in tuberculosis] Gaz Med France 66:1653–8, 10 Nov 59 (Fr)

MERLO G, MONTEVERDE A, CORNAGLIA M: [Bronchial changes in silicosis: bronchoscopic, bronchographic and bacteriologic study] Minerva Med 51:18–32, 6 Jan 60 (It)

PAIKOV NG: [On the problem of intravital massive desquamation of the bronchial epithelium] Arkh Pat 22(2):59–65, 1960 (Rus)

PALVA T, HUHTI E: Bronchial changes after exudative pleurisy in pulmonary tuberculosis. Acta Tuberc Scand 39:67–75, 1960

STEIN AA, POWERS SR Jr, LANDAU J: The induction of bronchial epithelial hyperplasia in hamsters by human cancerous bronchial secretions. Surg Forum 10:64–7, 1960

SALA I, SABOT G: [Bronchial pathology in infantile primary tuberculosis. Bronchoscopic observations] Lattante 31:177–215, Apr 60 (It)

WRIGHT RR: Bronchial atrophy and collapse in chronic obstructive pulmonary emphysema. Amer J Path 37:63–77, July 60

pharmacology

AMIN AH, MEHTA DR: A bronchodilator alkaloid (vasicinone) from Adhatoda vasica Nees. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 17):1317, 24 Oct 59

BAUDINE A: [Effect of sodium 2,6-di-tert-butyl-1-naphthalenesulfonate on bronchial secretion in the rabbit] Therapie 14:1039–43, 19959 (Fr)

BUCHEL L, LEVY J: [Protective action of some alcoholic and phenolic amino ethers of the general formula X-O-(CH2)n-N-(R)(R'), on bronchospasm induced in guinea pigs by aerosols of histamine and serotonin] Therapie 15:148–58, 1960 (Fr)

CERCHIAI E: [Study of the possible bronchodilating action of ACTH in therapy of bronchial asthma] Minerva Med 50:3078–84, 29 Sept 59 (It)

COLLIER HO, HOLGATE JA, SCHACHTER M, SHORLEY PG: The bronchoconstrictor action of bradykinin in the guinea-pig. Brit J Pharmacol 15:290-7, June 60

CHARLIER R, BAUDINE A: [Technic for the study of pharmacological modifications of the caliber of the bronchi in the intact rabbit] J Physiol (Par) 52:45-6, Jan-Feb 60 (Fr)

DESHMANIKER BS, AGARWAL SL: The action of three recent antihistaminic drugs--ambodryl, sandosten and synopen on bronchial muscle. Indian J Med Sci 13:762-6, Sept 59

HUIDOBRO H: [Inhibition of histaminic bronchospasm by hydrocortisone] J Physiol (Par) 52:121-2, Jan-Feb 60 (Fr)

MENGE HG, DOBSTADT HP: [Investigations on the pharmacodynamics of khellin and its solubilizers on the bronchial musculature of the guinea pig] Arzneimittelforsch 10:291-3, Apr 60 (Ger)

PLISNIER H: [Apropos of the antitussive and bronchoconstrictive properties of tetrahydro-1,4-oxazinylmethyl-codeine (pholcodine)] C R Soc Biol (Par) 154:451-2, 1960 (Fr)

PLISNIER H: [Apropos of the effects of reserpine, reserpiline, and raumitorine on bronchial secretion] C R Soc Biol (Par) 154:457-8, 1960 (Fr)

SEN KN, LAHIRI SC: The effect of cortisone on histamine spasm in guinea-pig ileum and bronchus. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 126:31-6, 1 June 60

physiology

ARATSKII VP: [Morphological changes in the lungs following bronchial ligation] Eksp Khir 4:50, July-Aug 59 (Rus)

HACKL H, KOENIG G: [Age changes in the bronchial system] Z Alternsforsch 13:332-6, Dec 59 (Ger)

HANSEN K, ZIPP HF: [Relation between bronchial tone and pulmonary vagus afferent nerves] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 238:78-9, 1960 (Ger)

JAEGER M: [On the measurement of bronchial resistance] Schweiz Med Wschr 90:648-54, 11 June 60 (Ger)

LONGHINI E, MANTERO O, MARAZZINI L: [Relations between bronchial dynamics and pulmonary capillary hypertension (experimental contribution)] Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 21(2):Comunicazioni 326-7, 1959 (It)

TIFFENEAU R: [Quantitative research on bronchoconstrictor mediators produced by continuous inhalation of allergens] Path Biol (Par) 7:2293-310, Nov 59 (Fr)

WEST JB, HUGH-JONES P: Patterns of gas flow in the upper bronchial tree. J Appl Physiol 14:753-9, Sept 59

WEST JB, HUGH-JONES P: Effect of bronchial and arterial constriction on alveolar gas concentrations in a lobe of the dog's lung. J Appl Physiol 14:743-52, Sept 59

WEST JB, HUGH-JONES P: Rate of fall of O2 tension in a lobe of dog lung after bronchial occlusion. J Appl Physiol 14:897-900, Nov 59

radiography

ANASTASATU C, NEGREA M: Particular bronchographic patterns of bronchial dilatations in tuberculosis. Rumanian Med Rev 3:16-9, Oct-Dec 59

BARONE L, COGLIOLO A: [The indications and technic of the bronchostratigraphic method of investigation] Radiol Med (Tor) 45:859-64, Sept 59 (It)

BRUCKNER L: [Micro-focus bronchograms] Cesk Rentgenol 13:224-8, Aug 59 (Cz)

BESSLER WT, RENNER RR: Selective bronchography. Amer J Roentgenol 83:297-301, Feb 60

BOWKIEWICZ J, MIERNOWSKI S: [A new bronchographic contrast medium, propyliodon-Cilag] Pol Przegl Radiol 23:443-6, Nov-Dec 59 (Pol)

BIENIAS GR: Bronchography. J Int Coll Surg 33:61-70, Jan 60

BRUECKNER L: [Bronchography with a fine focus tube] Radiol Clin (Basel) 29:36-41, Jan 60 (Ger)

BRUECKNER L: [Bronchography with a fine focus tube] Radiol Clin (Basel) 29:36-41, Jan 60 (Ger)

BARONE L: [Further considerations on bronchostratigraphy] Minerva Med 51:2302-4, 23 June 60 (It)

CHAO P, WANG YC: [Barium oil in bronchography] Zhong Fang Z 7:264, Aug 59 (Ch)

CIAMBELLOTTI E, SOSSO A: [Simultaneous multiple stratigraphy during bronchography] Ann Radiol Diagn (Bologna) 32:190-204, 1959 (It)

CH'IEN CC: [A comparison between barium sulfate mucilage and lipoidol in bronchography] Zhong Fang Z 8:38-40, Feb 60 (Ch)

DOESEL H: [Accessory cardiac bronchial diverticulum, diverticulum-like healed lymph node cavity or mutilated accessory bronchus] Fortschr Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 90:760-2, June 59 (Ger)

DONADIO V, GALLI E: [Bronchographical findings during and following postprimary tuberculosis] Minerva Med 51:1005-13, 24 Mar 60 (It)

DONADIO V, GALLI E: [General technical considerations and clinical indications of bronchography in pulmonary tuberculosis] Minerva Med 51:1022-8, 24 Mar 60 (It)

ENRIQUEZ A: Recent advances in bronchoesophagology. Philipp J Surg 14:184-6, July-Aug 59

ESSER C: [Evaluation of the bronchi in the tomogram] Muenchen Med Wschr 102:434-42, 26 Feb 60 (Ger)

KOVATS F, HUTAS I, NYIREDY G: [Trypsin inhalation before bronchography] Orv Hetil 101:1096-8, 31 July 60 (Hun)

GANDINI D, SANNAZZARI GL: [Radiological findings in bronchorrheas. II, Bronchitis with disorders of ventilation] Radiol Med (Tor) 45:834-53, Sept 59 (It)

GRIGORIAN AV, ZHDANOV VS, SAKHAROV VA: [Clinico-anatomical characteristics of lipiodol pneumonia after bronchography] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 35:74-9, Aug 59 (Rus)

GAMALERO PC, BONO G, GRASSI E: [Bronchographic observations of the alterations of the tracheobronchial tree in congenital angiocardiopathies] J Belg Radiol 42:551-68, 1959 (Fr)

GORECKI P: [Fortuitous bronchogram during opacification of the esophagus] J Belg Radiol 43:58-61, 1960 (Fr)

HEIM G, HOEFFKEN W: [The bronchogram of normal and pathologically changed mucous gland ducts and bronchial wall diverticula] Fortschr Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 90:649-56, June 59 (Ger)

HAMANO T: [A physiopathologic study of the bronchographic mechanism. Part III. A comparative study of bronchogram and histopathologic findings] Kekkaku 34:682-5, Oct 59 (Jap)

HAMANO T: [A physiopathologic study of the bronchographic mechanism. Part II. Bronchographic findings in distributive impairment and mixed form] Kekkaku 34:634-9, Sept 59 (Jap)

HOSTERT A, CLAUDE, DEMOULLIN M: [Bronchoscopy and bronchography under general anesthesia] Bull Soc Sci Med Luxemb 97:19-24, Mar 60 (Fr)

IAMPOL'SKAIA VD: [Conditions of the bronchial tree according to bronchographic data in patients after interrupting of extrapleural pneumothorax and oleothorax] Sovet Med 24:61-8, May 60 (Rus)

KRAMER H, SEYSS R: [Simultaneous bronchotomography] Z Tuberk 113:322-6, Sept 59 (Ger)

KOVATS F, HUTAS I, NYIREDY G: [Preparation for bronchography with trypsin inhalations] Tuberkulosearzt 14:80-4, Feb 60 (Ger)

LOPEZ MEJIAS J, ORTEGA GUTIERREZ C: [Bronchography with general anesthesia in children] Hisp Med 16:425-9, Sept 59 (Sp)

LI CT: [Barium sulfate mucilage in bronchography: an analysis of 100 cases] Zhong Fang Z 8:40-3, Feb 60 (Ch)

MESZAROS G: [Significance of narcosis in pediatric bronchology] Orv Hetil 100:1558-62, 25 Oct 59 (Hun)

MALASPINA A, MERLO G, SAVINO G: [A new aqueous contrast medium for bronchography: propyliodone-barium] Minerva Med 50:3905-13, 1 Dec 59 (It)

MARTINCIC N, KUIS M, FRANCISKOVIC V: [The problem of routine application of bronchography] Tuberkulosa 11:371-4, July-Sept 59 (Ser)

[PRELIMINARY observations on bronchography with barium tragacanth mucilage] Zhong Fang Z 7:265-7, Aug 59 (Ch)

PIETRI P, GASPARINI V, PANIZZARI GP, GALMARINI D: [Bronchography with barium] Minerva Med 50:2595-600, 25 Aug 59 (It)

PISANI G, MALASPINA A, MERLO G: [Experimentation on barium sulfate and iodated ester in aqueous suspensions (propyliodone-barium) in bronchography] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 77:141-6, Mar 60 (Fr)

PIETRI P, GASPARINI V, PANIZZARI GP, GALMARINI D: Bronchography with barium. Panminerva Med 2:80-5, Feb 60

ROZMARIN ShV: [On the method of bronchography] Vestn Khir Grekov 83:58-60, Sept 59 (Rus)

REAMS GB, BOSNIAK MA: Bronchography through puncture of the cricothyroid membrane. J Thor Cardiov Surg 40:117-24, July 60

SHEEHAN FR, ADLER RH, LESSMANN FP: Some applications of selective bronchography. New York J Med 59:3191-7, 1 Sept 59

SVOBODA M, JEZKOVA Z: [On the problem of the so-called "therapeutic" indications and effects of bronchography] Cesk Rentgenol 13:234-7, Aug 59 (Cz)

SHIFMAN ND: [Directed segmental bronchography under pressure] Probl Tuberk 37(7):37-40, 1959 (Rus)

STROHAL K: [A modified method for the preparation of patients for bronchography] Lijecn Vjesn 81:483-8, July-Aug 59 (Ser)

SEMENOV VI: [On anesthesia of the upper respiratory tract in bronchography, bronchoscopy and intra-tracheal administration of antibiotics] Sovet Med 23:104-8, Dec 59 (Rus)

SMITH WG, DAVIES ER, ROTHWELL PG, LODWIG GS, MAHONEY MP: Bronchography: a neglected investigation? Lancet 1:515-7, 5 Mar 60

SCHROTH R: [The value of respiratory bronchography] Fortschr Roentgenstr 92:288-94, Mar 60 (Ger)

SAGHERIAN A, ABBOUD R, MUGRDITCHIAN PS: Bronchography as a diagnostic aid in broncho-pulmonary affections. J Med Liban 13:96-116, Apr 60

SMART J: The history, technique and diagnostic value of bronchography. Brit J Clin Pract 14:513-21, July 60

TEIXEIRA J, TEIXEIRA LC: Bronchography without oil and iodine; the use of barium as a contrast medium. Dis Chest 36:256-64, Sept 59

TUNG L: [Bronchography with barium tragacanth mucilage] Zhong Fang Z 7:265, Aug 59 (Ch)

TITCHE LL: Reactions to aqueous dionosil in bronchography. Med Times 87:1320-3, Oct 59

TOTI A, FABBRI LF: Experimental research on the use of iodised salt powders in bronchography. Panminerva Med 2:43-4, Jan 60

T'ANG C: [Bronchographic technic] Zhong Fang Z 8:32-7, Feb 60 (Ch)

VOJTEK V: [Tomography, bronchoscopy and bronchography in pneumology and phthisiology of the child] Tuberkulosearzt 13:609-14, Sept 59 (Ger)

VIDAL B, SABOT G: [Indications and results of bronchostratigraphy with contrast medium] Minerva Med 51:809-13, 7 Mar 60 (It)

VALLEE G, MICHEL JR: [Bronchography] France Med 23:203-14, Apr 60 (Fr)

VOJTEK V: [Importance of bronchography before and after pulmonary resection in children] Cesk Pediat 15:517-23, 5 June 60 (Cz)

WHEELER DE: Bronchography using dyclonine hydrochloride anesthesia (4 N-butoxy-beta-piperidino-propiophenone-hydrochloride). Dis Chest 37:193-5, Feb 60

WEINGAERTNER L, DIETZEL K, TISCHER W: [Significance and technic of endobronchial interventions in childhood] Z Aerztl Fortbild 53:1353-61, 15 Nov 59 (Ger)

WULLSTEIN HL: [Combined fluoroscopy and endoscopy of the bronchi and esophagus] Deutsch Med Wschr 85:1329-30, 22 July 60 (Ger)

surgery

BJORK VO, HOLMDAHL MH: Surgery at the left bronchotracheal junction with the aid of Green's tube. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 245:55-8, 1959

BEDRICK KE, SCHLOERB PR: Healing of bronchial wounds following pulmonary resection. Surg Gynec Obstet 110:35-43, Jan 60

HOLDER E: [A contribution to late reconstruction in bronchial rupture] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 293:635-44, 1960 (Ger)

JONES PH: Lobectomy and bronchial anastomosis in the surgery of bronchial carcinoma. Ann Roy Coll Surg Engl 25:20-38, July 59

KOENIG P: [Surgery of benign bronchial stenoses in childhood] Medizinische No 37:1674-5, 12 Sept 59 (Ger)

MATTHES T: [Recent findings of the surgery of the tracheobronchial tree and of the lungs] Wien Med Wschr 109:915-21, 21 Nov 59 (Ger)

PILSETNIEKS AA: [A case of bronchoplasty with a muscle flap on a pedicle] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 35:111, Aug 59 (Rus)

RAILO JE: [Bronchial resection in tuberculous stenosis of the left main bronchus] Thoraxchirurgie 7:35-40, July 59 (Ger)

YU CC, TING L: [Partial resection of the bronchus; experimental study in animals] Zhong Waike Z 7:1055-7, Nov 59 (Ch)

wounds & injuries

DAVIS MV, MITCHEL BF JR: Asphyxiation due to simultaneous rupture of bronchus and pulmonary artery. J Thor Cardiov Surg 38:274-6, Aug 59

HOOD RM, SLOAN HE: Injuries of the trachea and major bronchi. J Thor Cardiov Surg 38:458-80, Oct 59

MICHAUD P, MARET G, TERMET H: [Plastic operation for complete stenosis by rupture of the left bronchial stem] Lyon Chir 56:416-20, May 60 (Fr)

QUAGLIA C, FRANCIA A, JONA E: [On the sequelae of a closed injury of the thorax with rupture of a large bronchus] Minerva Med 50:3575-81, 7 Nov 59 (It)

RAZEMON P, DECOULX P, RIBET M, RAZEMON JP: [Bronchial traumatism in thoracic contusion] Lille Chir 14:194-6, July-Oct 59 (Fr)

SEYBOLD WD: Closed intrathoracic ruptures of the trachea and bronchi. AMA Arch Surg 81:473-8, Sept 60

WULFF HB, MALM A, SVANBERG L, WENCKERT A: Traumatic bronchial rupture. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 245:142-50, 1959

BRONCHIAL FISTULA

BERNOU A, GOYER R, MARECAUX L, TRICOIRE J, DE SALLIER-DUPIN E: [Persistent bronchial fistulas and late reopening of fistulas after cavernostomy] Rev Tuberc (Par) 24:283-91, Feb-Mar 60 (Fr)

BRAUNER R, PASCU T: [Esophagobronchial fistulas] Med Interna (Bucur) 11:1797-802, Dec 59 (Rum)

DAVIDOVIC S: [Broncho-biliary fistulae] Srpski Arhiv Celok Lek 87:933-40, Oct 59 (Ser)

MINETTO E, PRESTI F, FAZIO M: [Clinico-diagnostic considerations on two cases of biliobronchial fistula] Minerva Gastroent 5:95-100, Apr-June 59 (It)

case reports

FORSTER E, ASSOUAD M, HOLDERBACH L, VIVILLE C, JENEY J: [Reflections apropos of 2 cases of bilio-bronchial fistulae] Poumon Coeur 15:659-68, June 59 (Fr)

HSIEH LS: [Congenital atresia of the esophagus with esophageal bronchial fistula: Case report] Zhong Fang Z 7:272, Aug 59 (Ch)

KEELEY JL, CAMPBELL TA: Duodenobronchial fistula; with a summary of abdominothoracic fistulas. J Thor Cardiov Surg 39:538-44, Apr 60

LANSDEN FT, FALOR WH: Congenital esophagorespiratory fistula in the adult. J Thor Cardiov Surg 39:246-51, Feb 60

RUFFO A, PIRONTI L, MASSA G: [Pancreatic-pulmonary fistula. Description of a case] Minerva Med 51:2537-9, 21 July 60 (It)

complications

DAS JB, DODGE OG, FAWCETT AW: Intralobar sequestration of lung, associated with foregut diverticulum (oesophagobronchial fistula) and an aberrant artery. Brit J Surg 46:582-6, May 59

diagnosis

LI H, CH'EN YF, LI CM, CHOU HY, CHOU HJ, HUANG TT, LI CH, CHANG TJ: Broncho-lymph node fistula in adults. Clinical study of 41 cases. Chin Med J 80:363–6, Apr 60

etiology

CORBU M, POPA V, BRAND L, DUMITRESCU L, DAVIDESCU C, COSTEA A, GIDEA G, BURIAN E: Considerations on bronchial fistula following resections for pulmonary tuberculosis. Rumanian Med Rev 3:22–5, Oct–Dec 59

DELANNOY E, MARTINOT M: [Choledochal lithiasis complicated by broncho-biliary and cholecysto-colic fistulae. Role of elevated pressure in the bile ducts] Lyon Chir 55:801–6, Nov 59 (Fr)

DE LUTTEROTTI A, COSTA G: [Voluminous traumatic diaphragmatic hernia with permanent gastropleural communication and bronchial fistula] Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 26:663–74, 1960 (It)

EMELIANOVA LuM: [Chole-bronchial fistula in echinococcosis of the liver] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 35:112, Aug 59 (Rus)

FOJANINI G, MONTI GF: [On the thoracic complications of hepatic echinococcosis: bilio-pleural fistula and bilio-bronchial fistula] Arch Ital Chir 85:476–95, 1959 (It)

GROSSO R, ANTONACCI D: [On the formation of a bilio-bronchial fistula caused by suppurated echinococcocal cyst of the liver. Its surgical treatment. Personal case] Policlinico [Prat] 67:449–56, 28 Mar 60 (It)

HANSEN JL: Bronchial fistula and pleural empyema following pulmonary resection: non-specific infection as an etiologic factor. Bibl Tuberc 15:230–6, 1960

MINCHEV S, NENOV S: [Unusual and interesting case of a cold abscess fistulizing into the bronchi] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 12:626–31, 1959 (Bul)

NAEF AP: [The prophylaxis and treatment of a postoperative bronchial fistula] Bibl Tuberc 15:216–29, 1960 (Ger)

RAUCH HW: [Bronchial and lung fistulae after 300 lung resections in tuberculosis. Methods of treatment and results] Thoraxchirurgie 7:59–74, July 59 (Ger)

SEYFARTH KA: [Gastrobronchial fistula after traumatic rupture of the diaphragm] Fortschr Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 91:408–9, Sept 59 (Ger)

SZOTS I, DANIEL F: [Surgical outcome in bronchial fistula following excision of the lung in tuberculosis] Magy Sebesz 13:285–91, Oct 59 (Hun)

SIPAHIOGLU H, GUCHAN S: [A case of bronchobiliary fistula caused by hydatid cyst] Turk Tip Cem Mec 25:592–4, Dec 59 (Tur)

SZOTS J, DANIEL F: [Surgical solution of the problems of a bronchial fistula originating after unilateral lung operation in tuberculosis] Zbl Chir 85:402–9, 5 Mar 60 (Ger)

experimental

ROGOV AA: [A method for the application of chronic polyvinyl alcohol fistula into the bronchus] Biull Eksp Biol Med 48:102–4, Oct 59 (Rus)

in infancy & childhood

STANESCU C: [Esophago-bronchial fistula of a voluminous epiphrenic diverticula, combined with hypertrophic pylorus stenosis in an infant] Zbl Chir 84:1238–43, 1 Aug 59 (Ger)

surgery

BIRECKA A: [A case of secondary management of bronchial fistula following pneumonectomy] Pol Tyg Lek 14:1715–6, 21 Sept 59 (Pol)

CARDIOVASCULAR collapse during closure of bronchopleurocutaneous fistula. New York J Med 60:544–7, 15 Feb 60

GUCHAN S: [2 Cases of bronchopleural fistula treated by surgical intervention] Turk Tip Cem Mec 25:429–31, Sept 59 (Tur)

OSIPOV BK: [Plastic surgery of bronchial fistulae] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 35:12–7, Aug 59 (Rus)

PADHI RK, LYNN RB: The management of bronchopleural fistulas. J Thor Cardiov Surg 39:385–93, Mar 60

BRONCHIECTASIS

see also KARTAGENER TRIAD

CASSIDY JT: Bronchiectasis: pathogenesis and treatment. J Irish Med Ass 47:18–21, July 60

DJOHAR A: [Bronchiectasis; various aspects, observations and comparisons, with personal findings in 9 Indonesian men] Madj Kedokt Indonesia 10:56–70, Feb 60 (Ind)

HUSFELDT E: Bronchiectasis; etiology, surgical treatment, and prevention. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 245:76–84, 1959

HUIZINGA E: [On apparent primary bronchiectasis] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 77:166–70, Mar 60 (Fr)

MUELLER W, MUSSHOFF K: [Ampullary bronchiectasis, a rare anomaly of the bronchi] Fortschr Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 91:701–8, Dec 59 (Ger)

NOTA JH: [Clinical aspects, diagnosis and internal treatment of bronchiectasis] Geneesk Gids 38:291–5, 30 June 60 (Dut)

POCHYLA B: [Bronchiectasis – a dispensary problem] Tuberkuloza 11:387–9, July–Sept 59 (Ser)

PERASALO O, SCHEININ TM, PANTZAR P: Bronchiectasis. I. Clinical features and surgical treatment. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 49:31–50, 1960

PERASALO O, SCHEININ TM, PANTZAR P: [Bronchiectasis] Duodecim 76:336–44, 1960 (Fin)

blood

PITTMAN HS: Gamma globulin concentrations in ambulatory patients with bronchiectasis. A survey with report of one case of agammaglobulinemia treated for four years. Amer Rev Resp Dis 81:251–5, Feb 60

case reports

A CASE of bronchiectasis with osteoporosis. Brit Med J No 5164:1468–76, 26 Dec 59

CASE records of the Massachusetts General Hospital; case 45442. New Engl J Med 261:917–21, 29 Oct 59

CASE records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 46352. New Engl J Med 263:460–4, 1 Sept 60

LORENTE G: [Acquired bronchiectasis and metastatic cerebral abscess] Rev Clin Esp 76:134–5, 31 Jan 60 (Sp)

MEDIASTINAL mass—laboratory problems and postoperative collapse. New York J Med 60:1967–76, 15 June 60

complications

CHOMICKI J: Metastatic abscess of the brain as complication of bronchiectasis. Case report. Virginia Med Monthly 87:394–6, July 60

ISRAEL-ASSELAIN R, CHEBAT J, BURTIN P, TEIL P: [A case of agammaglobulinemia with bronchiectasis and allergic eczema] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 76:513–8, 1–8 Apr 60 (Fr)

OKHOTIN IK: [Ligation of a patent ductus arteriosus with simultaneous lobectomy in a 34-year old woman] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 36:117–8, Mar 60 (Rus)

STOJAMIROVIC B, STEFANOVIC B: [Mounier-Kuhn syndrome —report of a case] Srpski Arhiv Celok Lek 87:593–9, Jun 59 (Ser)

SULLIVAN JJ Jr, MANGIARDI JL: Acquired tracheocele: an unusual lesion. Surgical resection in a case associated with trachiectasis and bronchiectasis. J Thor Cardiov Surg 39:597–601, May 60

TAKAHASHI T: Clinical studies on chronic bronchitis or bronchiectasis complicated with chronic sinusitis in adults. Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med] 9:73–89, Dec 59

diagnosis

GARRET M: Cellular atypias in sputum and bronchial secretions associated with tuberculosis and bronchiectasis. Amer J Clin Path 34:237–46, Sept 60

etiology

ADAMOV D, MILOVANOVIC M, MARTINIS U, KOVACEVIC M, JANKOVIC-BRMBOLIC A, SIMIC V: [Primary bronchiectasic aspergilloma] Srpski Arhiv Celok Lek 87:582–92, Jun 59 (Ser)

BROCARD H: [Dilatation of the bronchi and tuberculosis] Rev Prat (Par) 10:279–90, 21 Jan 60 (Fr)

GOYECHEA J, SALESI RP: [Etiopathogenesis of bronchiectasis] Prensa Med Argent 46:1179–86, 8 May 59 (Sp)

HARTWEG H: [Contribution to the pathogenesis of secondary bronchiectasis] Fortschr Roentgenstr 92:579–80, May 60 (Ger)

KOEBERLE F: [Chagas' bronchiectasis (Quantitative studies on the vegetative nervous system of the respiratory tract—preliminary report] Z Tropenmed Parasit 10:304–8, Nov 59 (Ger)

PETTINATI S, BRICCARELLO L, BIGNAMINI A: [Bronchiectasis caused by primary tuberculous infection] Minerva Med 50:2317–25, 14 July 59 (It)

PROVENZALE L, ROCCA-ROSSETTI S: [Etiopathogenetic theory concerning bronchiectasis in the light of various electron-microscopic studies] Policlinico [Chir] 67:67–115, Mar–Apr 60 (It)

PERASALO O, SCHEININ TM, PANTZAR P: Bronchiectasis. III. Bronchiectasis due to foreign bodies. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 49:150–9, 1960

ROUBINET, LAUMONIER, FREOUR, COURAUD: [Bronchiectatic aspergilloma or mycosis of a pre-existing cavitation?] Toulouse Med 60:539–49, Sept 59 (Fr)

SZUECS S, NYIREDY G, VARGA Z, GAAL J: [Contributions to the problem of phthisic peripheral bronchiectasis] Beitr Klin Tuberk 121:611–7, 1960 (Ger)

SMITH JP: Bronchiectasis and chronic lung abscess from aspiration of a dental bridge. Oral Surg 13:1023–5, Sept 60

YAHNI E: [Bronchiectasis caused by endobronchial foreign body] Rev Asoc Med Argent 74:88–90, Feb 60 (Sp)

genetics

BIEMOND A, BOLHUIS JH van: [Cerebellar atrophy with oculocutaneous telangiectasis and bronchiectasis as a familial syndrome] Ned T Geneesk 103:2253–8, 7 Nov 59 (Dut)

in infancy & childhood

BRONCHIECTASIS in childhood. Lancet 2:498, 3 Oct 59

BLAZEK F, HERDEGEN L: [Our experiences with the diagnosis, clinical aspects and prevention of acquired bronchiectasis in children] Cesk Pediat 15:503–11, 5 June 60 (Cz)

KIRCHER W: [On chronic recurrent bronchitis and bronchiectasis in children] Neue Oest Z Kinderheilk 4:201–11, 1959 (Ger)

LATARJET M, PREAULT M: [Various aspects of the surgical treatment of bilateral bronchiectasis in the child] Pediatrie 14:647–53, 1959 (Fr)

MEDURI G: [Infantile bronchiectases; anatomohistopathological casuistic contribution] G Clin Med 40:1729–51, Nov 59 (It)

PETRANYI G: [Considerations on bronchiectasis and bronchiectatic diseases in children] Minerva Pediat 11:1236–44, 17 Nov 59 (It)

STRANG LB: Eosinophilia in children with asthma and bronchiectasis. Brit Med J No 5167:167–9, 16 Jan 60

STRANG LB: Abnormalities of ventilatory capacity in children with asthma and bronchiectasis. Arch Dis Childh 35:224–31, June 60

WILLIAMS H, O'REILLY RN: Bronchiectasis in children: its multiple clinical and pathological aspects. Arch Dis Childh 34:192–201, June 59

WILLIAMS H: Bronchiectasis in children: its multiple clinical and pathological features. Med J Aust 46(2):385–90, 19 Sept 59

WILLIAMS H, CAMPBELL P: Generalized bronchiectasis associated with deficiency of cartilage in the bronchial tree. Arch Dis Childh 35:182–91, Apr 60

microbiology

DOWLING HF, MELLODY M, LEPPER MH, JACKSON GG: Bacteriologic studies of the sputum in patients with chronic bronchitis and bronchiectasis. Results of continuous therapy with tetracycline, penicillin, or an oleandomycin-penicillin mixture. Amer Rev Resp Dis 81:329–39, Mar 60

pathology

AWATAGUCHI S, KUMAGAI T: Bronchiectasis and cystic disease of the lung. Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med] 9:172–212, Feb 60

CHENEBAULT J, EKKENDI J: [Destruction of the lung by generalized bronchiectasis with retractile sclerosis] Maroc Med 39:673–82, June 60 (Fr)

LAITINEN EA: An electron microscope investigation of the connective tissue in the alveolar wall of the normal and the bronchiectatic human lung. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 49:136–50, 1960

ZILIOTTO G, PELLEGRINI N: [Zonal study of pulmonary cysts with congenital bronchiectasis (preliminary note)] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 15:cxli–cxlvi, May 59 (It)

physiology

CHERNICK WS, BARBERO GJ: Composition of tracheobronchial secretions in cystic fibrosis of the pancreas and bronchiectasis. Pediatrics 24:739–45, Nov 59

radiography

GANDINI D, SANNAZZARI GL: [The stratigraphical signs of chronic bronchitis and bronchiectasis, in the light of bronchographical and angiopneumographical examinations] Minerva Med 51:57–78, 13 Jan 60 (It)

GANDINI D, SANNAZZARI GL: [Radiological findings in bronchorrheas. Note III. Cylindric bronchiectasis] Radiol Med (Tor) 46:225–55, Mar 60 (It)

GANDINI D, SANNAZZARI GL: [Radiological findings in bronchorrhea. Solitary bronchogenic cysts, polycystic lung, cystic and sacciform bronchiectasis] Minerva Med 51:2039–51, 2 June 60 (It)

JAHN O: [Resorption of Ioduron B in chronic pneumonia, deforming bronchitis, and bronchiectasis] Fortschr Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 91:478–82, Oct 59 (Ger)

LEVINA ZI, BANDALIN BN: [On the features of bronchographic studies in bilateral bronchiectasis] Klin Med (Mosk) 38:64–8, May 60 (Rus)

MAO CY, LIU TC: [Bronchiectasis: An analysis of 102 cases] Zhong Fang Z 7:246–52, Aug 59 (Ch)

STURTEVANT HN, KNUDSON HW: Bronchiolar ectasia: a report of twelve cases. Amer J Roentgenol 83:279–82, Feb 60

surgery

CRUTCHER RR, PELLEGRINO ED: Bilateral bronchiectasis: surgical management with particular attention to the problem of the residual superior segment of the lower lobes. Ann Surg 151:715–28, May 60

FROBESE AS, ISRAEL HL, HAWTHORNE HR: Hemoptysis as an indication for surgical treatment of bronchiectasis in the aged. Postgrad Med 26:822–7, Dec 59

GASPARETTO A, CORRADI G: [Considerations on radical surgical treatment of bronchiectasic disease] Acta Chir Ital 16:1–60. Jan–Feb 60 (It)

HEWLETT TH, ZIPERMAN HH: Bronchiectasis: results of pulmonary resection. J Thor Cardiov Surg 40:71–8, July 60

KOLESOV AP: [Surgical treatment of bilateral bronchiectasis] Vestn Khir Grekov 83:30–8, Sept 59 (Rus)

NAASSAN N: Surgery in bronchiectasis. J Med Liban 13:140–7, Apr 60

PARREL L, COLONNE A: [Remote results of exeresis for bronchiectasis] Marseille Med 96:657–65, 1959 (Fr)

PERASALO O, SCHEININ TM, PANTZAR P: Bronchiectasis. II. The surgical treatment of bilateral disease. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 49:139–49, 1960

STREETE BG, SALYER JM: Bronchiectases. An analysis of 240 cases treated by pulmonary resection. J Thor Cardiov Surg 40:383–92, Sept 60

SERY Z, HIKLO VA-SERA D: [A contribution to the problem of resection therapy of bronchiectasis in adults and children] Zbl Chir 85:1434–8, 25 June 60 (Ger)

WANG YS: [Surgical therapy of bronchiectasis] Zhong Waike Z 7:1058–62, Nov 59 (Ch)

therapy

FRANCO R: [Medical treatment of bronchiectasis] Rev Clin Esp 73:286–90, 31 May 59 (Sp)

GANDEVIA B: The treatment of chronic bronchitis and bronchiectasis. Med J Aust 47(1):700–3, 30 Apr 60

MREYEN FW: [The medical treatment of bronchiectasis] Geneesk Gids 38:296–9, 30 June 60 (Dut)

POPPE JK: Bronchoscopic cures of pseudo bronchiectasis. Northw Med 58:1255–8, Sept 59

SILBERT NE: Enzyme therapy in the triad of paranasal sinus disease, allergic asthmatic bronchitis, and bronchiectasis. Geriatrics 14:562–6, Sept 59

BRONCHITIS

ANOTHER winter of bronchitis. Brit Med J No 5159:1076–7, 21 Nov 59

ATASSI MZ, BARKER SA, HOUGHTON LE, STACEY M: Neuraminic acid and its relation to chronic bronchitis. II. Clin Chim Acta 4:741–7, Sept 59

BRUNNER W: [The importance of chronic bronchitis in surgery] Schweiz Z Tuberk 16:410–4, 1959 (Ger)

BERNOU A, TRICOIRE J: [Chronic bronchitis in current practice] Concours Med 82:929–30, 20 Feb 60 (Fr)

BUCHER U, HADORN W: [Chronic bronchitis: the significance of sputum examination for diagnosis and therapy] Med Klin 55:688–92, 22 Apr 60 (Ger)

[CHRONIC bronchitis. Serious disorder and frequent cause of death] Dia Med 32:866, 12 May 60 (Sp)

DELLER FC: A clinical review of chronic bronchitis. Brit J Clin Pract 13:691–702, Oct 59

ELLMAN P: The social implications of chronic bronchitis. J Roy Inst Public Health 22:159–64, June–July 59

FLETCHER CM: Chronic bronchitis. Its prevalence, nature, and pathogenesis. Am Rev Respiratory Dis 80:483–94, Oct 59

GOMEZ FD: [Clinical aspects and radiology of chronic bronchitis] Hoja Tisiol 20:1–10, Mar 60 (Sp)

GLYNN AA, MICHAELS L: Bronchial biopsy in chronic bronchitis and asthma. Thorax 15:142–53, June 60

HALLER R de: [Chronic bronchitis in the adult. Contribution to the study and treatment of this syndrome in general practice] Praxis 49:12–7, 7 Jan 60 (Fr)

LEMOINE JM: [Chronic bronchitis?] Gaz Med France 66: 1627–31, 10 Nov 59 (Fr)

MULLER H: Chronic bronchitis and emphysema. S Afr Med J 33:805–7, 26 Sept 59

RICHMOND AE, MAHER-LOUGHNAN GP: Field trial of influenza virus vaccine in patients with chronic bronchitis during the winter 1957–8: report by the joint working party of the Medical Research Council's Committee on Influenza and Other Respiratory Virus Vaccines and of the Research Committee of the British Tuberculosis Association. Brit Med J No 5157:905–8, 7 Nov 59

ROOSENBURG JG: [Chronic bronchitis] Ned T Geneesk 104:875–8, 30 Apr 60 (Dut)

SCHMIDT OP, GUENTHNER W: [Bronchitis-bronchiolitis. Part I.] Med Klin 54:2134–7: contd., 20 Nov 59 (Ger)

SCHMIDT OP, GUENTHNER W: [Bronchitis-bronchiolitis. Part I.] Med Klin 54:2189–94, 27 Nov 59 (Ger)

ZUIDEMA P: [The clinical picture of chronic bronchitis] Praxis 49:4–11, 7 Jan 60 (Ger)

case reports

GEORGESCU AM, CRACIUN O, PILAT L: [Clinical aspects of lung diseases caused by irritating gases and fumes] Med Interna (Bucur) 11:1673–80, Nov 59 (Rum)

ORLANDI G, SCOCCIA S, ZUBIANI M: [On various aspects of hemorrhagic tracheobronchitis caused by influenza virus in tuberculous and non-tuberculous subjects] Osped Maggiore 47:556–61, Nov 59 (It)

ORIE NG: [A patient with bronchitis] Ned T Geneesk 104:1021–3, 21 May 60 (Dut)

SARACOGLU K: A case of fibrinous bronchitis. Brit Med J 5185:1548, 21 May 60

chemistry

ATASSI MZ, BARKER SA, STACEY M: Neuraminic acid and its relation to chronic bronchitis. III. Carbohydrate constituents of sputum. Clin Chim Acta 4:823–7, Nov 59

complications

CAMPANACCI D: [Chronic pulmonary emphysema due to bronchitic-asthmatic obstruction] Riforma Med 73:1242–51, 31 Oct 59 (It)

CAMPANACCI D: [Chronic pulmonary emphysema due to bronchitico-asthmatic obstruction] Minerva Med 50:4416–20, 26 Dec 59 (It)

GASIOROWSKI W: [Significance of bronchial aspiration in the syndrome of asthma-bronchitis-emphysema] Pol Tyg Lek 14:1658–61, 7 Sept 59 (Pol)

KARMAZSIN L, CSORBA S: [Stomatitis complicated by malignant laryngotracheobronchitis] Oyermekgyogyaszat 11:23–7, Jan 60 (Hun)

ORIE NG: Bronchitis and right heart failure. Bibl Cardiol No 9:319–25, 1959

PRETOLANI E: [Changes in the electroencephalographic pattern during chronic pulmonary emphysema caused by bronchitico-asthmatic obstruction] G Clin Med 41:301–8, Mar 60 (It)

TAKAHASHI T: Clinical studies on chronic bronchitis or bronchiectasis complicated with chronic sinusitis in adults. Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med] 9:73–89, Dec 59

TRIMBOS JB, VERWIEL J, STOLTE JB: [The treatment of severe respiratory insufficiency in patients with chronic bronchitis and emphysema] Ned T Geneesk 104:982–95, 14 May 60 (Dut)

diagnosis

FLETCHER CM, ELMES PC, FAIRBAIRN AS, WOOD CH: The significance of respiratory symptoms and the diagnosis of chronic bronchitis in a working population. Brit Med J No 5147:257–66, 29 Aug 59

KARTAGENER M: [Bronchitis—bronchiolitis] Schweiz Z Tuberk 16:396–9, 1959 (Ger)

LEMOINE JM: [Endoscopy in "chronic bronchitis"] Schweiz Z Tuberk 16:400–4, 1959 (Fr)

MONTANINI N: [Chronic bronchitis] Schweiz Z Tuberk 16:404–9, 1959 (It)

REID L: Measurement of the bronchial mucous gland layer: a diagnostic yardstick in chronic bronchitis. Thorax 15:132–41, June 60

SADOUL P, SAUNIER C: [Value and limitations of spirography in chronic bronchitis] Belg T Geneesk 15:1177–89, 15 Nov 59 (Dut)

SADOUL P, SAUNIER C: [Spirographic aspects of chronic bronchitis] Presse Med 67:1741–4, 10 Oct 59 (Fr)

SADOUL P, SAUNIER C, LACOSTE J, VANROUX R: [Do respiratory function tests make it possible to distinguish the chronic bronchitis syndrome] Acta Tuberc Belg 50:442–54, Nov–Dec 59 (Fr)

TRICOIRE: [Special examinations in patients with bronchitis] Concours Med 82:933–8, 20 Feb 60 (Fr)

ZUIDEMA P: [The clinical manifestations of chronic bronchitis] Schweiz Z Tuberk 16:363–82, 1959 (Ger)

epidemiology

FAIRBAIRN AS, WOOD CH, FLETCHER CM: Variability in answers to a questionnaire on respiratory symptoms. Brit J Prev Soc Med 13:175–93, Oct 59

MORK T: [Factors in the epidemiology of chronic bronchitis] T Norske Laegeforen 80:381–4, 15 Apr 60 (Nor)

OGILVIE AG: Social and environmental factors in chronic bronchitis in Newcastel upon Tyne. Postgrad Med J 36:261–9, Apr 60

etiology

BRUNEL M: [Chronic bronchitis and allergy] Gaz Med France 66:1633–8, 10 Nov 59 (Fr)

CHARPIN J, ZAFIROPOULO A, AUBERT J, PEYRONMERITE: [Chronic dyspneic bronchitis in the adult. Etiological study] Marseille Med 97:75–92, 1960 (Fr)

CHARPIN J, ZAFIROPOULO A: [Etiology of chronic bronchitis in the adult] J Franc Med Chir Thor 14:409–15, 1960 (Fr)

NAVRATIL M: [The influence of mine dust on the development of chronic asthmoid bronchitis] Arch Gewerbepath 17:518–26, 1960 (Ger)

OSWALD NC: [Etiological factors in chronic bronchitis] Schweiz Z Tuberk 16:392–6, 1959 (Fr)

ORIE NG, SLUITER HJ, VRIES K de, WITKOP J: [Asthma and bronchitis as complications of pulmonary diseases] Belg T Geneesk 16:509–27, 1 June 60 (Dut)

PEMBERTON J: [Air pollution as a possible cause of bronchitis and pulmonary cancer] Cesk Epidem 9:328–33, July 60 (Cz)

ROBERTS A: Air pollution and bronchitis. Am Rev Respiratory Dis 80:582–4, Oct 59

ROUING PJ, ORIE NG: [Chronic cough and chronic eosinophilic bronchitis in patients with lung cancer] Ned T Geneesk 104:709–13, 9 Apr 60 (Dut)

SKLENSKY B: [Clinical aspects of chronic bronchitis and emphysema in pneumoconiosis in miners] Pracov Lek 11:407–12, Oct 59 (Cz)

SMOKING and chest disease: report of the Joint Tuberculosis Council of Great Britain. Tubercle 41:290–301, Aug 60

THOMSON WB: Aetiology of bronchitis. Med World (Lond) 92:217–20, Mar 60

in infancy & childhood

BUCOVA E, FRIC I, KAZAROVA Z: [Clinical picture of asthmatic bronchitis in childhood during the course of the epidemic of influenza] Cesk Pediat 15:617–20, 5 June 60 (Cz)

FRANZO MONTESINOS J: [Dosulfin in respiratory disorders of the infant] Hisp Med 16:377–80, Aug 59 (Sp)

KIRCHER W: [On chronic recurrent bronchitis and bronchiectasis in children] Neue Oest Z Kinderheilk 4:201–11, 1959 (Ger)

LOEW J: [Therapy of spastic bronchitic children with moskol] Muenchen Med Wschr 102:387–9, 19 Feb 60 (Ger)

NAVRATIL J, HOFMANOVA N: [Bronchitis fibrinosa in bronchoscopic picture] Cesk Pediat 14:795–8, Sept 59 (Cz)

OLSSON SG: [Vaccine treatment of asthmatic bronchitis in children] Svensk Lakartidn 57:941–6, 25 Mar 60 (Sw)

VOLNA G, VAVROVA V: [Relation of asthmatic bronchitis in children under 2 years of age to the appearance of asthma] Cesk Pediat 15:614–6, 5 June 60 (Cz)

ZADUNAISKY, MM: Treatment of recurrent pre-asthmatic bronchitis in children] Prensa Med Argent 46:442–3, 13 Feb 59 (Sp)

jurisprudence

BECKMANN H: [Expert testimony on silicosis with special reference to emphysema and bronchitis] Tuberkulosearzt 13: 636–43, Sept 59 (Ger)

VALENTIN H, VENRATH H, KANN J: [On the significance of chronic bronchitis and pulmonary emphysema in industrial medicine and the incidence of these diseases in more than 1000 expert testimony patients] Arch Gewerbepath 17:420–9, 1959 (Ger)

microbiology

DOWLING HF, MELLODY M, LEPPER MH, JACKSON GG: Bacteriologic studies of the sputum in patients with chronic bronchitis and bronchiectasis. Results of continuous therapy with tetracycline, penicillin, or an oleandomycin-penicillin mixture. Amer Rev Resp Dis 81:329–39, Mar 60

GYLNN AA: Antibodies to Haemophilus influenzae in chronic bronchitis. Brit Med J No 5157:911–4, 7 Nov 59

LEES AW, McNAUGHT W: Bacteriology of lower-respiratory-tract secretions, sputum, and upper-respiratory-tract secretions in "normals" and chronic bronchitics. Lancet 2:1112–5, 19 Dec 59

pathology

AMOYEL J, DURAND D: [Muscular exercise of average duration in chronic bronchitis patients] Poumon Coeur 15:957–67, Nov 59 (Fr)

BURGOS R: [Respiratory function in chronic bronchitis] Hoja Tisiol 19:202–13, Dec 59 (Sp)

SCICHILONE M: [Behavior of the values of arterial pressure in workers with chronic emphysematous bronchitis due to sulfur] Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege) 12:57–60, Jan–June 59 (It)

SCANDROGLIO JJ: [Anatomopathological study of chronic bronchitis] Hoja Tisiol 19:214–22, Dec 59 (Sp)

physiology

ROSSIER PH: [Pulmonary function in chronic bronchitis] Schweiz Z Tuberk 16:382–92, 1959 (Fr)

radiography

GANDINI D, SANNAZZARI GL: [The stratigraphical signs of chronic bronchitis and bronchiectasis, in the light of bronchographical and angiopneumographical examinations] Minerva Med 51:57–78, 13 Jan 60 (It)

FREIMANIS AK, MOLNAR W: Chronic bronchitis and emphysema at bronchography: survey of diagnostic features obtained by reviewing 2,000 bronchograms. Radiology 74:194–205, Feb 60

JAHN O: [Resorption of Ioduron B in chronic pneumonia, deforming bronchitis, and bronchiectasis] Fortschr Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 91:478–82, Oct 59 (Ger)

LAGEZE P, GALY P, TOURAINE R, CHASSAGNON C, TERNAMIAN J: [Bronchographic aspects in chronic bronchitis and bronchorrhea] Schweiz Z Tuberk 16:279–92, 1959 (Fr)

OLIVA VS, SPRADLEY OG, WILLIAMS SF: Pathognomonic signs of chronic bronchitis. Amer J Roentgenol 83:274–8, Feb 60

statistics

BORLEE A: [Official statistical study of mortality in asthma, emphysema and chronic bronchitis in Belgium during 1954 and 1955] Acta Allerg (Kbh) 14:457–60, 1959 (Fr)

BURN JL: Chronic bronchitis. Public Health 74:131–8, Jan 60

KEATINGE GF, BUXTON ER, HUNT PJ: A study of the incidence of bronchitis amongst some foundrymen in Derbyshire and Nottinghamshire, compared with a contrasting occupational group, and a geographical study of bronchitis mortality in the foundry workers of England and Wales. Brit J Dis Chest 53:333–45, Oct 59

KIDD CW, PARK AT: Bronchitis in the insured population of Northern Ireland. Brit J Prev Soc Med 13:211–4, Oct 59

MARTIN AE, BRADLEY WH: Mortality, fog and atmospheric pollution; an investigation during the winter of 1958–59. Monthly Bull Minist Health (Lond) 19:56–72, May 60

OLSEN HC, GILSON JC: Respiratory symptoms, bronchitis, and ventilatory capacity in men. An Anglo-Danish comparison, with special reference to differences in smoking habits. Brit Med J No 5171:450–6, 13 Feb 60

surgery

BLANSHARD C: Sputum viscosity and postoperative pulmonary atelectasis. Dis Chest 37:75–81, Jan 60

therapy

BA THAN: Present-day therapeutics in general practice. Burma Med J 7:213–6, Apr 59

BERRY DG, FRY J, HINDLEY CP, HODSON JM, HORDER EJ, HORDER JP, MARIEN EA, REA JN, RYLE A, CURWEN MP, TOMLINSON AJ: Exacerbations of chronic bronchitis treatment with oxytetracycline. Lancet 1:137–9, 16 Jan 60

BORLEE A: [Prolonged antibiotic therapy in simple and asthmatiform emphysematous chronic bronchitis] Acta Allerg (Kbh) 15(Suppl 7):500–3, 1960 (Fr)

CARNACHAN GA, BENDALL A: A new ultra-fine powder inhalation therapy in the treatment of chronic bronchitis. Preliminary report of a six-week subjective investigation in general practice. Brit J Clin Pract 13:703–5, Oct 59

COOPE R: Sedatives in pneumonia and bronchitis. Practitioner 184:62–4, Jan 60

DOUJAK PH, HUEBER EF, THALER H: [On the treatment of acute and chronic bronchitis with depot sulfonamides] Wien Klin Wschr 71:819–21, 23 Oct 59 (Ger)

FRANCIS RS, SPICER CC: Chemotherapy in chronic bronchitis. Influence of daily penicillin and tetracycline on exacerbations and their cost. Brit Med J No 5169:297–303, 30 Jan 60

GERACI V: [Treatment with prednisolone in capillary bronchitis] Minerva Med 50:2455–60, 4 Aug 59 (It)

GOULD JC, MURDOCH JM: The long-term management of chronic bronchitis with antibiotics. Antibiot Ann 7:190–3, 1959–1960

GANDEVIA B: The treatment of chronic bronchitis and bronchiectasis. Med J Aust 47(1):700–3, 30 Apr 60

HUEBER EF, MUHAR F, THALER H: [Studies on new oral drugs with depot effects. II. Report: Spirographic and clinical studies on a new broncholytic substance] Muenchen Med Wschr 101:2214–9, 27 Nov 59 (Ger)

HUTAS I, NYIREDY G: [Trypsin aerosol therapy of chronic pulmonary diseases] Tuberkulozis 12:258–60, Nov 59 (Hun)

JILG S: [On the treatment of pulmonary emphysema with accompanying bronchitis] Ther Gegnw 98:459–60, Sept 59 (Ger)

KRASNO LR: Oral treatment of allergic coughing and wheezing. Med Times 88:1071–5, Sept 60

MURDOCH JM, LECKIE WJ, DOWNIE J, SWAIN RH, GOULD JC: An evaluation of continuous antibiotic therapy in chronic bronchitis. Brit Med J No 5162:1277–85, 12 Dec 59

MELLO-AGUERRE M: [Treatment of chronic bronchitis and its complications] Hoja Tisiol 19:173–89, Dec 59 (Sp)

NORMAN PS, HOOK EW, PETERSDORF RG, CLUFF LE, GODFREY MC, RIBBLE JC, LEVY AH: The effect of long-term tetracycline therapy on chronic bronchitis. A preliminary report. Antibiot Ann 7:182–9, 1959–1960

PALMER KN: Reduction of sputum viscosity by a water aerosol in chronic bronchitis. Lancet 1:91, 9 Jan 60

PRITZL FP, DUDA G: [On the efficacy of butazolidine in the treatment of chronic bronchitis] Medizinische No 51:2538–40, 19 Dec 59 (Ger)

SILBERT NE: Enzyme therapy in the triad of paranasal sinus disease, allergic asthmatic bronchitis, and bronchiectasis. Geriatrics 14:562–6, Sept 59

SCOTT GW, THORNTON JA: "Pursed lip" spirometry in the assessment of an anti-spasmodic as treatment for chronic bronchitis and emphysema. Guy Hosp Rep 109:130–8, 1960

SARTORELLI E, SCOTTI P: [Research on the bronchodilatory action of ganglioplegic and vagolytic drugs in emphysematous and silicotic patients with asthmatiform bronchitis] Med Lavoro 51:174–82, Mar 60 (It)

VERSTRAETEN JM: [The treatment of chronic bronchitis and its complications] Belg T Geneesk 16:565–73, 15 June 60 (Dut)

WILDE W: [Bronchitis treatment with quinine and ethereal oils] Deutsch Med J 10:414, 20 Aug 59 (Ger)

WILDE W: [Inhalation therapy with a bactericidal wetting agent] Ther Gegenw 99:243–4, May 60 (Ger)

ZIMMER I: [On the therapy of bronchitis] Ther Gegnw 99:29–31, Jan 60 (Ger)

virology

CUNNINGHAM CH: Recent studies on the virus of infectious bronchitis. Amer J Vet Res 21:498–503, May 60

BRONCHOPNEUMONIA

case reports

ANDERSON MJ Jr: Accidental hypothermia complicated by bronchopneumonia. Report of a case. J Amer Osteopath Ass 59:379–80, Jan 60

CASE records of the Massachusetts General Hospital; case 45351. New Engl J Med 261:461–5, 27 Aug 59

CLINICOPATHOLOGIC Conference, Roswell Park Memorial Institute, Buffalo, New York. New York J Med 59:4589–94, 15 Dec 59

CASE records of the Massachusetts General Hospital; case 45441. New Engl J Med 261:911–7, 29 Oct 59

DILLER WF, HILLGER H: [A contribution on bronchiolitis obliterans] Schweiz Med Wschr 90:91–4, 23 Jan 60 (Ger)

VALOROSO L, SANDOMENICO C: [Chronic bronchopneumonia with disseminated foci caused by Klebsiella pneumoniae (Clinico-radiological contribution)] Riforma Med 73:934–7, 15 Aug 59 (It)

complications

BARIETY M, POULET J, MILOCHEVITCH R: [Value of an analeptic, "micoren", in the emergency treatment of severe respiratory insufficiency induced by the untimely injection of morphine in the course of a chronic bronchopneumopathy] J Franc Med Chir Thor 14:441–9, 1960 (Fr)

diagnosis

KARTAGENER M: [Bronchitis--bronchiolitis] Schweiz Z Tuberk 16:396–9, 1959 (Ger)

etiology

KRONENBERGER FL: Bronchiolitis after shot firing in a colliery. Brit J Dis Chest 53:308–13, July 59

VASILEV M, PITSIN D: [Hepatic lesions in influenza and influenzal bronchopneumonia] Suvr Med (Sofia) 10 (9–10):129–35, 1959 (Bul)

experimental

PANSA E, ROLFO F, MAGGI G: [Experimental research on the etiology of chronic cholesterol pneumonia. Note 2. Bronchopulmonia caused by toxic and nontoxic substances in normo- and hypercholesteremic rabbits] Arch Chir Torace 17:143–63, Jan-Mar 60 (It)

ROLFO F, MAGGIG, PANSA E: [Experimental research on the etiology of chronic cholesterol pneumonia. Note 3. Allergic bronchopneumonia in normal and hypercholesteremic rabbits] Arch Chir Torace 17:165–77, Jan-Mar 60 (It)

in infancy & childhood

CHRISTIAENS L, DEHAENE P, BONTE P, LEFEBVRE P: [Intravenous therapy in the treatment of severe bronchopneumonia in infants and children. Apropos of 20 cases] Pediatrie 14:723–32, 1959 (Fr)

DISNEY ME, SANDIFORD BR, CRAGG J, WOLFF J: Epidemic bronchiolitis in infants. Brit Med J 5183:1407–11, 7 May 60

DESCOVICH C, GOLFIERI G: [Considerations on a case of atypical bronchopneumonia of prolonged duration, with various aspects of atelectasic disorder] Lattante 31:154–61, Mar 60 (It)

DUGDALE AE, McGEORGE M: Bronchiolitis in infancy. New Zeal Med J 59:227–36, May 60

KOCH DA: Roentgenologic considerations of capillary bronchiolitis. Amer J Roentgenol 82:433–6, Sept 59

MATTAR G, CRUZ O, SALVIA W, SOUZA E SILVA OR de: [Disorders of acid-base equilibrium in bronchopneumonia in the infant] Rev Paul Med 55:175–90, Sept 59 (Por)

OYANEDEL A, HOWARD JE: [Study of 50 cases of post-measles bronchopneumonia in infants] Rev Chil Pediat 30:308–13, Nov-Dec 59 (Sp)

PAGOLA JG, HEREDIA A, CARRILLO J: Two hundred cases of bronchopneumonia treated with a combination of oxytetracycline-oleandomycin. Antibiot Ann 7:811–5, 1959–1960

SELL SH: Clinical management of acute bronchiolitis in infants. Southern Med J 52:1028–30, Sept 59

SELL SH: Some observations on acute bronchiolitis in infants. AMA J Dis Child 100:7–15, July 60

SANDIFORD BR: Virological investigations into epidemic bronchiolitis of infants. Monthly Bull Minist Health (Lond) 19:74–8, May 60

SELL SH, SHAPIRO JL: Interstitial pneumonitis induced by experimental infection with Hemophilus influenzae. Intranasal inoculation of day-old mice with cultures originally isolated from infants with acute bronchiolitis. AMA J Dis Child 100:16–22, July 60

SELEY GP: Staphylococcal pneumonia and pyopneumothorax. Surg Clin N Amer 40:1029–39, Aug 60

therapy

MAEHRLEIN W, KRAUSE M: [Tubular insufficiency after combined therapy of lobar and bronchopneumonia with sulfapyrimidine, penicillin and tetracycline] Z Ges Inn Med 14:1053–6, 15 Nov 59 (Ger)

BRONCHOSCOPY

BERNARD E, IOANNOU J: [Endoscopic photography of the bronchi in hospital practice] Presse Med 67:2266–7, 25 Dec 59 (Fr)

BERNARD E, IOANNOU J: [Photo-endoscopy of the bronchi in hospital practice] J Franc Med Chir Thor 14:199–200, 1960 (Fr)

BERNARD E, SOULAS A: [The place of bronchoscopy in the therapy of dyspnea due to respiratory insufficiency] Rev Med Suisse Rom 80:373–9, May 60 (Fr)

BAROUKY E, AL-AWAR T: [Bronchoscopy in bronchopulmonary suppurations] J Med Liban 13:90–5, Apr 60 (Fr)

BELOSLJUD EG: [Experience in tracheobronchoscopy in a regional antituberculosis dispensary] Probl Tuberk 38(3):112–4, 1960 (Rus)

CALICETI G: [Value of bronchoscopy in the diagnosis of asthma] Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 131:333–5, Apr-June 59 (It)

CLEREUX R: [Bronchological findings in negative radiological examinations] Belg T Geneesk 16:58–66, 15 Jan 60 (Dut)

DORSEL H: [Bronchoscopic findings in children and adolescents with exudative pleurisy] Tuberkulosearzt 13:483–9, July 59 (Ger)

DEL CASTILLO H: Some observations in bronchoscopy in pulmonary tuberculosis. Philipp J Surg 15:30–2, Jan-Feb 60

ENRIQUEZ A: Recent advances in bronchoesophagology. Philipp J Surg 14:184–6, July-Aug 59

FEARON B: The endoscopic management of congenital atresia of the esophagus with or without tracheo-esophageal fistula and of congenital tracheo-esophageal fistula without atresia of the esophagus. Ann Otol 68:1047–68, Dec 59

FERRARIS A, PAOLI G: [The bronchoscopic picture of silicotuberculosis] Lotta Tuberc 29:1021–30, July-Aug 59 (It)

HANSEN JL: [Bronchoscopy] Nord Med 62:1465–70, 1 Oct 59 (Dan)

HOLINGER PH, JOHNSTON KC: The role of the otolaryngologist in bronchoesophagology. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 64:76–82, Jan-Feb 60

HOUR H d', CRINQUETTE J: [The bronchial orifices of the lower left lobe. Habitual aspects] J Sci Med Lille 78:318–20, May 60 (Fr)

HOUR H d', CRINQUETTE J: [Unusual or abnormal bronchoscopic aspects of the left lower lobe] J Sci Med Lille 78:321–4, May 60 (Fr)

HUGH-JONES P, WEST JB: Detection of bronchial and arterial obstruction by continuous gas analysis from individual lobes and segments of the lung. Thorax 15:155–64, June 60

IRSKENS KJ: [Endobronchial color photography] Tuberkulosearzt 14:309–12, May 60 (Ger)

JENNY RH: [The value of bronchoscopy for thoracic surgery] Wien Klin Wschr 71:758–61, 25 Sept 59 (Ger)

KNAEPEN E, LENAERTS F, VAERENBERG C, VLIEBERGH H: [Postoperative bronchoscopy. The control of the bronchial stump] Acta Tuberc Belg 51:74–80, Feb 60 (Fr)

LI CH, T'U KY: The progress of bronchoscopy in New China. Chin Med J 79:178–83, Aug 59

LEMOINE JM: [Endoscopy in "chronic bronchitis"] Schweiz Z Tuberk 16:400–4, 1959 (Fr)

LEIZEROVSKAIA EG: [On the problem of the significance of the bronchoscopic method in hemoptysis] Sovet Med 24:48–52, Mar 60 (Rus)

MOCAVERO G, BELTRAMI V: [Various considerations on the problems of selective bronchial blocking in surgical exeresis of the lung] Ann Ital Chir 36:471–87, 1959 (It)

NIZINSKI S: [A simple method for intrabronchial photography] Gruzlica 27:967–73, Sept 59 (Pol)

POPPE JK: Bronchoscopic cures of pseudo bronchiectasis. Northw Med 58:1255–8, Sept 59

PIAGET F: [Bronchoscopy. Statistical study on 865 cases in hospital environment] J Med Lyon 40:729–32, 20 Sept 59 (Fr)

POPPE JK: Limitations of bronchoscopy in diagnosis of bronchogenic carcinoma; report of six hundred fifty patients. Northw Med 59:200–2, Feb 60

ROCIC B: [Possibilities of endobrochial diagnosis and therapy] Lijecn Vjesn 81:661–71, Sept-Oct 59 (Ser)

REARDON MJ, WOODYARD JR, WIPPERMANN ED: The role of endoscopy in the diagnosis of carcinoma of the lung. J Kentucky Med Ass 57:1361–4, Nov 59

ROSE Y: [Bronchial photographs] J Franc Med Chir Thor 14:140, 1960 (Fr)

SHELIAKHOVSKII MV: [Bronchoscopy in cancer of the lung] Vestn Khir Grekov 83:38–52, Sept 59 (Rus)

SZELEZYNSKI K, KUJAWSKI Z: [Results of bronchoscopy in pulmonary tuberculosis in adolescents] Gruzlica 27:931–5, Sept 59 (Pol)

SABOT G: [Possibilities of endobronchial photography] Friuli Med 15:241–53, Mar-Apr 60 (It)

TOMANEK A, STYBLO K, PATTOVA M: [Bronchoscopy and and anesthesia in tetanus patients treated by curariform drugs with the use of Engstrom's respirator] Cesk Otolaryng 8:261–3, Oct 59 (Cz)

THOMAS DE: Bronchoscopy made easy. Amer Rev Resp Dis 82:117–8, July 60

UMIKER WO: Diagnosis of bronchogenic carcinoma: an evaluation of pulmonary cytology, bronchoscopy and scalene lymph node biopsy. Dis Chest 37:82–90, Jan 60

WEINGAERTNER L, DIETZEL K, TISCHER W: [Significance and technic of endobronchial interventions in childhood] Z Aerztl Fortbild 53:1353–61, 15 Nov 59 (Ger)

anesthesia & analgesia

BELLELLI M, MODICA V: [Anesthesia in endoscopy for extraction of foreign bodies. Note I. Laryngo-tracheo-bronchial foreign bodies. Case reports] Clin Otorinolaring (Roma) 11:517–42, Nov-Dec 59 (It)

BOLLA A, CAVALIERI S, ZANOLLI P: [Anesthesia in infantile bronchoscopic practice (122 cases)] Minerva Pediat 12:386–90, 31 Mar 60 (It)

EY W, SCHWAB W, ULMER W: [Anesthesia bronchoscopy under muscle relaxation] Acta Otolaryng (Stockh) Suppl 151: 1–52, 1959 (Ger)

FORGACS I, SARLOS P, RANKY E: [Bronchoscopic study under pentothal-succinyl anesthesia] Orv Hetil 101:889–91, 19 June 60 (Hun)

HELPERIN SW, WASKOW WH: Emerson wrap-around chest respirator for use in bronchoscopy and laryngoscopy. Anesth Analg (Cleve!) 38:444–50, Nov-Dec 59

HOSTERT A, CLAUDE, DEMOULLIN M: [Bronchoscopy and bronchography under general anesthesia] Bull Soc Sci Med Luxemb 97:19–24, Mar 60 (Fr)

JEPSEN O, KRISTIANSEN F: Anaesthesia with Leostesin (lidocaine) and pethidine in bronchoscopy. Danish Med Bull 6:228–30, Oct 59

JEPSEN O, KRISTIANSEN F: [Anesthesia with leostesin (lidocaine) and pethidine in bronchoscopy] Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 10:461–7, 1959 (Sp)

JEPSEN O, KRISTIANSEN F: Anaesthesia with leostesin (lidocaine) and pethidine in bronchoscopy. Danish Med Bull 6:228–30, Oct 59

KOESTER E: [Respiration bronchoscopy in short anesthesia with artificial respiratory paralysis by succinyl-bis-choline chloride] Medizinische No 47:2300–4, 21 Nov 59 (Ger)

MESZAROS G: [Significance of narcosis in pediatric bronchology] Orv Hetil 100:1558–62, 25 Oct 59 (Hun)

SEMENOV VI: [On anesthesia of the upper respiratory tract in bronchography, bronchoscopy and intra-tracheal administration of antibiotics] Sovet Med 23:104–8, Dec 59 (Rus)

complications

AGAFONIKOVA MI: [Complications and functional changes during bronchoscopy in pulmonary tuberculosis] Probl Tuberk 37(5):54–9, 1959 (Rus)

equipment & supplies

BRANDT HJ: [Bronchoscopy with a tracheal tube in place] Anaesthesist 9:138–9, Apr 60 (Ger)

MESZAROS G: [Current bronchoscopy technic with special reference to bronchoscopic instruments by Friedel] Z Tuberk 114:129–37, 1960 (Ger)

ORDZHONIKIDZE GK: [On increased possibilities of visual study of the bronchial tree with the aid of the optical bronchoscope] Vestn Khir Grekov 83:52–7, Sept 59 (Rus)

ROSEN J: [A new ventilation bronchoscope] Ugeskr Laeg 122:992–3, 21 July 60 (Dan)

in infancy & childhood

GRIMAUD R, WERNER J: [Special indications for bronchoscopy in children] Rev Med Nancy 84:1032–9, Nov 59 (Fr)

KLOS J, HLOUSKOVA Z: [Bronchoscopy in children] Cesk Pediat 15:524–7, 5 June 60 (Cz)

SCHREITER G: [On the indications for bronchological study and therapy of primary tuberculosis in childhood] Arch Kinderheilk 161:32–43, 1959 (Ger)

STYBLO K, TOMANEK A, VECKO J: [Our experiences with bronchoscopy in children under anesthesia] Cesk Pediat 15:40–5, 5 Jan 60 (Cz)

THIEMANN HH: [Artificial respiration–bronchoscopy in childhood] Kinderaerztl Prax 27:415–27, Sept 59 (Ger)

VOJTEK V: [Tomography, bronchoscopy and bronchography in pneumology and phthisiology of the child] Tuberkulosearzt 13:609–14, Sept 59 (Ger)

statistics

RUSTICHELLI V, POLISENA G: [First results of the activity of the Centro Broncologico of the Consorzio Provinciale Antitubercolare di Roma. (Clinical considerations on 320 cases)] Lotta Tuberc 30:61–81, Jan–Feb 60 (It)

Bronchospirometry see SPIROMETRY

Brown-Sequard Syndrome see SPINAL CORD - diseases

BRUCELLA

BERGAMINI F, GARIBOLDI M, CRISPINO L: [Studies on Myc. tuberculosis and on Brucellae in pasteurized milk in a center in Lombardia] Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 10:426–7, Sept–Oct 59 (It)

DRIMMELEN GC van: Bacteriophage typing applied to strains of Brucella organisms. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 14):1079, 3 Oct 59

DIEZ GOMEZ P: [Investigation of germs of the genus "Brucella" in the milk supply of Madrid] Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 34:50–74, Jan–Feb 60 (Sp)

DRIMMELEN GC van: "Species" of Brucella characterized by phage lysis. Bull WHO 23:127–30, 1960

ELBERG SS, MASCARENHAS P, FONG J: Response of peritoneal exudate cells to Brucella melitensis. Influence of nature of inflammatory irritant. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 104:295–7, June 60

JONES LM: Comparison of phage typing with standard methods of species differentiation in brucellae. Bull WHO 23:130–3, 1960

KOSTIA GB: [Studies with "ring" reaction of goat milk performed on 1104 samples] G Batt Virol Immun 52:335–47, July–Oct 59 (It)

LEUSSE U: Quantitative determination of Brucella in cow's milk by means of membrane filtration. Bull WHO 21:782–4, 1959

LEDFEARN MS, BERMAN DT: Application of the gel-diffusion technique for typing brucellae. Bull WHO 23:133–4, 1960

LTINEBRING WR, BRAUN W: Brucellaphage. J Bact 78: 736–7, Nov 59

MIDOROV VE: [Cavity of the body of Argas ticks as a medium of habitat for Spirochaeta and Brucella] Zh Mikrobiol 31:91–7, June 60 (Rus)

SHMUTER MF, LOPATUKHINA LG, SOSUNOVA AN, IASTREBOVA EN: [Comparative characteristics of 3 vaccinal strains of Brucella (19–BA, 19 and M) in experimental subcutaneous and epicutaneous applications] Zh Mikrobiol 31:12–6, June 60 (Rus)

chemistry

DUBROVSKAIA IL, OSTROVSKAIA NN: [Changes in the process of preservation of the chemical composition of a variant of Brucella obtained under the influence of bacteriophage] Biokhimiia 25:511–6, May–June 60 (Rus)

culture

BOUVIER G: [The sensitivity of Brucella abortus to pH and to certain weakly bactericidal solutions. A new technic of Brucella isolation in strongly contaminated material (the fetuses of cattle)] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 178:202–10, Mar 60 (Fr)

BECKLY RJ, FAUNCE K Jr, ELBERG SS: Lyophilization of Brucella melitensis. Appl Microbiol 8:52–4, Jan 60

KOROTICH AS, KUCHEROVA NT, MOL'CHENKO EF, NETREBKO ID: [Nutritive media accelerating the growth of Brucella and contributing to their detection among other microflora] Zh Mikrobiol 31:6–70, Mar 60 (Rus)

MAMATSASHVILI EG: [Spreading factors in Brucella] Zh Mikrobiol 31:88–91, Feb 60 (Rus)

SPROCKHOFF H von: [On the inconstancy of the melitensis type of the genus Brucella] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 177:186–95, Jan 60 (Ger)

immunology

OLITZKI AL: Studies on the antigenic structure of virulent and nonvirulent brucellae with the aid of the agar gel precipitation technique. Brit J Exp Path 40:432–40, Oct 59

OLITZKI AL: The antigenic structure of the Brucellae. Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 39:97–104, Mar–Apr 60

metabolism

GUERRA M: [Recent research on the catalase activity of Brucella. II.] Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 10:266–71, May–June 59 (It)

KRCMERY V: A rapid biochemical method for differentiation of Brucella suis. Peroxidase activity of Brucella. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 3:314–6, 1959

pharmacology

KRCMERY V: [Effect of isonicotinic acid hydrazide and p-aminosalicylic acid on metabolic reactions and catalase and peroxidase activity of Brucella] Cesk Epidem 9:173–7, Apr 60 (Cz)

RALSTON DJ, ELBERG SS: Action of glycine and a lysozyme-like agent from rabbit monocytes in destruction of Brucella. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 104:464–7, July 60

BRUCELLA ABORTUS

BARTKOWIAKOWA A, HIRNLE Z, KLONECKI W, PRUS S: [Statistical studies on the effect of Brucella abortus on transplantable Crocker's sarcoma in mice] Postepy Hig Med Dosw 14:85–90, Jan–Feb 60 (Pol)

HIRNLE Z: [Effect of Brucella abortus on transplantable Crocker's sarcoma in mice] Postepy Hig Med Dosw 14:1–26, Jan–Feb 60 (Pol)

TOMASEK V: [Is it possible to adapt Brucella abortus to humans?] Cesk Epidem 8:342–5, Sept 59 (Cz)

culture

RICHARDSON M: Parasitization in vitro of bovine cells by Brucella abortus. J Bact 78:769–77, Dec 59

immunology

SCHMID DO: [On relations of bacterial antigens and blood group specific substances in man and animal] Z Hyg Infektionskr 146:58–61, 1959 (Ger)

BRUCELLOSIS

FERNANDEZ-HERLIHY L: Human brucellosis. Lahey Clin Bull 11:115–22, Apr–June 59

KELLY PJ, MARTIN WJ, SCHIRGER A, WEEDLA: Brucellosis of the bones and joints. Experience with thirty-six patients. JAMA 174:347–53, 24 Sept 60

MORRIS GE: Toxic hazards: brucellosis. New Engl J Med 262:150–1, 21 Jan 60

blood

GANADO W, BANNISTER W: Bacteraemia in human brucellosis. Brit Med J No 5173:601–3, 27 Feb 60

case reports

BOURREL P, SOUVESTRE R: [First African cases of vertebral melitococcosis. Apropos of 3 cases detected in the French Sudan] Bull Soc Path Exot 53:67–72, Jan–Feb 60 (Fr)

CONTE S, TOURE S: [A case of melitococcal spondylitis] Marseille Chir 11:516–7, Nov–Dec 59 (Fr)

CODY RM, SMITH JW: Chronic brucellosis: report of a case lasting more than twenty years. Stanford Med Bull 18:55–8, May 60

KNEIDEL H, TOEPPICH E: [On the presence of Malta fever] Deutsch Gesundh 15:567–9, 17 Mar 60 (Ger)

SCHMIDT CD, MILLER RD, WELLMAN WE, BEAHRS OH: Localized brucellosis: report of a case with a retroperitoneal perisplenic abscess. Minnesota Med 42:1597–600, Nov 59

complications

ARNOULD G, TRIDON P, SCHMITT J, LAXENAIRE M: [Melitococcal facial diplegia] Rev Med Nancy 84:964–9, Oct 59 (Fr)

BELIAKOV AA: [A case of brucellar sero-hemorrhagic synovitis of the knee joint] Ortop Travm Protez 20:80–1, Nov 59 (Rus)

BAECKER F, HEINRICH H: [On Bang endocarditis] Muenchen Med Wschr 101:2264–8, 4 Dec 59 (Ger)

FENCL F, MALEC J: [Role of brucellosis in the etiology of various ocular inflammations, especially uveitis] Sborn Lek 61:208–11, July 59 (Cz)

GIRARD M, TREPPOZ M, MESTRALLET G, MARTIN F: [Melitococcosis of the hemolytic anemia type] Lyon Med 92:319–21, 7 Feb 60 (Fr)

GIANNELLI A: [Contribution to the study of neurobrucellosis. Para-infective hemi-parkinsonism with chronic development] Riv Pat Nerv Ment 80:1135–52, 1959 (It)

GELIS IKh: [On the problem of the clinical-roentgenological picture of brucellar sacroileitis] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 35:20–4, Mar–Apr 60 (Rus)

MOIRAGHI P: [Observations on a case of combined sepsis due to Streptococcus viridans and Brucella melitensis] Minerva Med 50:2508–9, 11 Aug 59 (It)

NEGRI L, ROMAGNOLI C: [On a case of neurobrucellosis with atypical localization and course] Chir Organi Mov 47:512–7, 1959 (It)

PAVLAK R: [A case of brucellosis associated with a syndrome of the first and second motor neurons in the cervical spinal cord and brain stem] Cesk Neurol 23:53–8, Jan 60 (Cz)

PEERY TM, BELTER LF: Brucellosis and heart disease. II. Fatal brucellosis: a review of the literature and report of new cases. Amer J Path 36:673–97, June 60

PIENIAZEK P, LUTYNSKI R: [Role of infections with the bacillus Brucella in the pathogenic syndrome of chronic rheumatic diseases] Pol Tyg Lek 15:906–9, 13 June 60 (Pol)

ROYER R, FOSSI G: [Apropos of 2 cases of multiple sclerosis appearing in 2 members of the same family long after a brucellar infection] Riv Pat Nerv Ment 81:1–9, 1960 (It)

SCHIRGER A, DEARING WH, WAUGH JM: Intermittent fever over a 17-year period in a patient with hypersplenism due to brucellosis. Proc Mayo Clin 34:262–4, 13 May 59

SCARBONCHI, CANTEGRIT, REVEL, ALIBERT: [Apropos of a melitococcic sacrococcitis] J Chir (Par) 78:285–94, Oct 59 (Fr)

TAPIE J, MONNIER J, FREJEVU Y, MOLE, ANDRE J: [Perinephretic phlegmon or brucellian origin] Bull Acad Nat Med (Par) 144:388–94, 24–31 May 60 (Fr)

diagnosis

BOHOMOLOVA TT, NAUMOVA RP: [On the problem of the application of brucello-hydrolysates in the diagnosis of human brucellosis] Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 21(4):44–7, 1959 (Uk)

FOGEL R, LEWIS S: Diagnosis of Brucella melitensis infection by percutaneous needle biopsy of the liver. Ann Intern Med 53:204–6, July 60

IZAR G: [How to diagnose...brucellosis] Minerva Med 51:1981–3, 26 May 60 (It)

KHARINA NP: [On the specificity of basic methods of laboratory diagnosis of brucellosis] Zh Mikrobiol 30:125–6, Sept 59 (Rus)

MATHUR TN: Strains of Brucella melitensis isolated at Karnal, Indian J Med Res 47:363–6, July 59

MASSIDDA A: [Isolation of Brucella from blood clots] Rass Med Sarda 62:107–14, Jan–Feb 60 (It)

MATHUR TN: Brucellosis simulating a respiratory illness. A report of eleven cases. Indian J Med Sci 14:610–8, July 60

RAPIS GB: [Phenomenon of chromatic "fatigue" in patients with brucellosis] Vestn Oftal 73:31–2, Mar–Apr 60 (Rus)

RAMACCIOTTI FE: [The surface fixation test in brucellosis] Rev Fac Cienc Med Univ Cordoba 17:289–96, Oct–Dec 59 (Sp)

SIENNICKI W: [Value of agglutination reaction in 10 per cent NaCl solution in the diagnosis of brucellosis] Med Dosw Mikrobiol 11:119–24, 1959 (Pol)

TWOREK R, SEROKOWA D: [Essay of the evaluation of usefulness of opsonic phagocytosis reaction in laboratory diagnosis of brucellosis] Przegl Epidem 13:263–71, 1959 (Pol)

WALLIS H: The diagnosis of brucellosis. Lancet 1:439–40, 20 Feb 60

epidemiology

BUONOMINI G, MICHELI F: [Observations on the incidence of brucellosis in Tuscany] Med Lavoro 50:574–92, Oct 59 (It)

BONINO R: [Epidemiology of brucellosis with special reference to the province of Padua] Folia Med (Nap) 43:124–40, 2 Feb 60 (It)

DRANKIN DI: [Epidemiological analysis of seasonal cyclic characteristics of brucellosis] Zh Mikrobiol 30:85–9, Aug 59 (Rus)

DRANKIN DI, ZAMOTIN BA, KORZHEVA VS: [On the epidemiology of brucellosis of the suis type] Zh Mikrobiol 31:95–100, Feb 60 (Rus)

MYKHAILOVA RS: [Studies on brucellosis morbidity in rabbits in the Odessa region] Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 21(4):41–3, 1959 (Uk)

OSWALDO-RUSINOWA A, TWOREK R, SEROKOWA D, OLSZOWSKA W: [Investigations for the detection of brucellosis in state farms in the Warsaw region] Przegl Epidem 13:371–7, 1959 (Pol)

STOENNER HG, HOLDENRIED R, LACKMAN D, ORSBORN JS Jr: The occurrence of Coxiella burnetii, Brucella, and other pathogens among fauna of the Great Salt Lake Desert in Utah. Amer J Trop Med 8:590–6, Sept 59

SALAMANDRA R: [On the status of brucellosis and typhoid-paratyphoid infections in the municipality of Grosseto in the last 10 years] Riv Ital Igiene 19:249–63, July–Aug 59 (It)

SADLER WW: Present evidence on the role of meat in the epidemiology of human brucellosis. Amer J Public Health 50:504–14, Apr 60

TARAN IF: [The role of wild fauna in the epidemiology and epizootology of brucellosis] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 15(3):70–7, 1960 (Rus)

VOTIAKOV VI, GRITSKEVICH AV, KORZENKO VN, PASHCHUK VP, RUBANOVA PG, SENCHUK TT, SMIRNOVA EI: [Summarized results of the study of natural-focus infections in Byelorussian SSR. Part II, Tularemia, brucellosis, trichinella] Zh Mikrobiol 31:65–8, Feb 60 (Rus)

experimental

AWAD NA: Growth rates of normal and Brucella-infected experimental animals; effect of ascorbic acid and corticotrophin. J Trop Med Hyg 62:262–8, Nov 59

AWAD NA: Experimental brucellosis and the adrenals. Effects of ascorbic acid and A.C.T.H. J Trop Med Hyg 62: 216–22, Sept 59

BEAL GA, LEWIS RE, McCULLOUGH NB, CLAFLIN RM: Experimental infection of swine with Brucella neotomae. Amer J Vet Res 20:872–5, Sept 59

BRADLEY GM, SPINK WW: [Evaluation of long term antibiotic therapy in experimental brucellosis] Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 47:306–8, Oct 59 (Sp)

BRADLEY GM, SPINK WW: Acute hepatic necrosis induced by Brucella infection in hyperthyroid mice. J Exp Med 110:791–800, 1 Nov 59

DARLINGTON RW, SCHERAGO M: The in vitro sensitivity to brucellergen of leucocytes from guinea pigs experimentally infected with Brucella abortus. J Infect Dis 106:106–10, Jan–Feb 60

HILLIGER HG, HELLMANN E: [Analytical studies on rabbit sera with the ultracentrifuge after infection or immunization with Brucella] Z Hyg Infektionskr 146:123–8, 1959 (Ger)

ISPOLATOVSKAIA MV, BAKAEVA OA, OSTROVSKAIA NN: [Electrophoretic and immunochemical study of the protein components of the blood serum in guinea pigs in the process of Brucella infection] Biull Eksp Biol Med 49:46–50, Mar 60 (Rus)

KONWALER BE, CARPENTER CM, OHNO S: Cardiac pathology in experimental brucellosis. Amer Heart J 59:101–10, Jan 60

KHAKHINA ZD, SOMOVA AG, SILICH VA, POLIAKOV II, GERASIUK LG: [Experimental mixed infection. Q fever and brucellosis. Part III. Pathomorphology of mixed infection] Zh Mikrobiol 31:77–82, Feb 60 (Rus)

RADYSHICH NS: [Pathomorphology of experimental brucellosis infection during treatment of animals with levomycetin] Arkh Pat 22(2):65–8, 1960 (Rus)

SPINK WW, BRADLEY GM: Persistent parasitism in experimental brucellosis: attempts to eliminate brucellae with long-term tetracycline therapy. J Lab Clin Med 55:535–47, Apr 60

WAGNER WH, SCHMIDT W, BAUER F, DITTMAR W: [The influence of the mode of application on the efficacy of tetracyclines in animal experiments, with a contribution to the problem of the significance of high blood concentrations] Medizinische No 37:1709–13, 12 Sept 59 (Ger)

YOUATT WG, FAY LD: Experimental brucellosis in white-tailed deer. Amer J Vet Res 20:925–6, Sept 59

immunology

ASLANIAN GG, MARTIROSIAN SP: [Comparative data on changes of the reactivity of the organism following transfusion of immune and normal blood. Zh Mikrobiol 30:128, Sept 59 (Rus)

BRAUDE NI: [On the problem of the possibility of utilization of cortisone for study of vaccinal strains of Brucella] Zh Mikrobiol 31:83–8, Feb 60 (Rus)

ELBERG SS: Immunization against Brucella infection. 7. Immunological and epidemiological studies in Cordoba, Spain. Bull WHO 20:1033–52, 1959

GORET P, GROLLET L, PILET C, DUMONTEIL C: [On the development of brucellar antibodies of the Ecole Veterinaire d'Alfort] Bull Acad Nat Med (Par) 144:36–42, 5–12 Jan 60 (Fr)

GULUBOV S, NIKOLOV P: [Comparative studies on humoral immunity in certain mammals and birds] Izv Mikrobiol Inst (Sofia) 11:85–94, 1960 (Bul)

HASKINS MD, STEVENS JW, HOWELL DG: The use of cortisone-treated mice for the evaluation of Brucella abortus (S.19) vaccine. J Comp Path Ther 69:251–6, July 59

HULSE EC: The production controls of living Brucella vaccines, with special reference to Strain 19 vaccine. Arch Belg Med Soc 17:506–14, July 59

IPPOLITO A, MANNO G, CICCONETTI G, ALAGNA C: [Modern physiopathological trends in immunology. II. Cortisone, ACTH and the production of antibodies (the discordant effect of the two hormones)] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 32:119–35, Feb 60 (It)

JACOTOT H, VALLEE A: [On the immunizing power of Brucella in phase R of Buck 19 and Zdrodovsky BA strains] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 98:360–6, Mar 60 (Fr)

KHAIKINA BG: [On the relationship between allergic tests and serological and bacteriological indices in brucellosis] Zh Mikrobiol 30:90–3, Aug 59 (Rus)

KHODZHAEV ShKh, CHERNYSHEVA MI: [Morphological characteristics of the course of infection processes in immune guinea pig organism following single and repeated infection] Zh Mikrobiol 30:67–72, Oct 59 (Rus)

KASYMOVA KhA, BEKLEMISHEV ND, UZBEKOVA BR: [Antibrucellosis vaccination of subjects with positive immunological reactions] Zh Mikrobiol 31:53–8, Apr 60 (Rus)

LUTYNSKI R: [Role of incomplete antibodies in the diagnosis of human brucellosis] Arch Immun Ter Dosw 8:49–66, 1960 (Pol)

LIVE I, WOLF B: Response of individuals to injection with ether-killed Brucella abortus. Amer J Public Health 50:966–75, July 60

MUROMTSEV SN, KOLIADITSKAIA LS, VINOGRADOVA IN: [Result of the application of a method of aerated deep cultivation for the production of brucellosis vaccine] Zh Mikrobiol 30:76–8, Oct 59 (Rus)

MORRIS B: The transmission of anti-Brucella agglutinins from the mother to the young in Erinaceus europaea. Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 152:137–41, 26 Apr 60

OLITZKI AL, SULITZEANU D, ARNAN A, RASOOLY G: Observations on men vaccinated with a streptomycin dependent Brucella strain. J Infect Dis 106:77–82, Jan–Feb 60

OLITZKI AL: [Immunization of men by living attenuated brucellae] Harefuah 59:37–8, 15 July 60 (Heb)

PILIPENKO VG, MIROSHNICHENKO MA, POLIAKOVA AM, SHCHEKINA TA: [On the problem of duration of immunity to plague, tularemia and brucellosis in guinea pigs vaccinated with a mixture of the corresponding three vaccines by the subcutaneous method] Zh Mikrobiol 31:23–9, Feb 60 (Rus)

POBEREZKIN MN: [Features of the course of brucellosis in vaccinated subjects] Zh Mikrobiol 31:91–5, Feb 60 (Rus)

SMIRNOV IM: [A case of hypertension with a rapidly-progressive course appearing during therapy with brucellosis vaccine] Sovet Med 23:117–8, Aug 59 (Rus)

SANDRI S: [Antibrucellar antibodies in sparse pleural effusions and in the cerebrospinal fluid in Malta fever] Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 12:379–81, 1959 (It)

SHEVTSOVA ZV: [The effect of irradiation on the course of the vaccinal process caused by the introduction into the organism of live brucellosis vaccine] Med Radiol (Mosk) 4:46–53, Oct 59 (Rus)

STRAUCH D, DIEFENBACH H, SCHMIDT W: [Studies on quantitative agglutinin absorption in type differentiation of brucellosis in man. Part 2. On the differential diagnostic value of different agglutination titers of patient sera against Brucella abortus and Brucella melitensis] Aerztl Forsch 13:586–91, 10 Dec 59 (Ger)

SHPIGUNOV FA: [Immunological effectiveness of smallpox vaccine associated with live brucellosis vaccine] Zh Mikrobiol 30:25–8, Nov 59 (Rus)

SHMUTER MF, LOPATUKHINA LG, SOSUNOVA AN, IASTREBOVA EN: [The effect of brucellosis vaccination on the course of the infectious process in guinea pigs infected with Br. melitensis] Zh Mikrobiol 31:58–60, Apr 60 (Rus)

SULITZEANU D, BDOLACH A, SPERLING O: The fate of killed, radioiodinated Brucella abortus injected into mice. II. Mechanism determining the distribution of the injected bacteria. J Immun 84:551–61, June 60

SUIRE A: [Antibrucella vaccinations by the B.112 living strain. Study and comparison of different methods on mice] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 99:241–52, Aug 60 (Fr)

VERSHILOVA PA: [Comparative determination of virulence of vaccinal strains of Br. abortus 19-BA and 104-M suggested for human immunization] Zh Mikrobiol 30:41–4, Nov 59 (Rus)

VERENINOVA NK, SMIRNOVA EI, KALACHEVA NF, KUZNETSOVA NI, MEL'NIKOVA AF, DOBROTSVETOVA TIa: [Effectivness of complex vaccination with live vaccines against plague, tularemia, brucellosis and anthrax. II. The intensity of immunity in complex vaccination of guinea pigs against intra-tracheal infections] Zh Mikrobiol 30:19–24, Nov 59 (Rus)

VERSHILOVA PA, GREKOVA NA: [On the reaction of guinea pig organism infected with brucellae to the administration of brucellosis vaccine] Zh Mikrobiol 30:37–43, Oct 59 (Rus)

ZINNEMAN HH, GLENCHUR H, HALL WH: The nature of blocking antibodies in human brucellosis. J Immun 83:206–12, Aug 59

in infancy & childhood

BISIARINA VP: [On the clinical manifestations of sporadic brucellosis in children] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 5:54–6, Mar–Apr 60 (Rus)

BALCAR-BORON A: [A case of acute brucellosis] Pediat Pol 35:447–8, Apr 60 (Pol)

MACERA H, TAMBORINI A, MARQUEZ L, KWIATKOWSKI E: [Regarding a clinical case of brucellosis in childhood] Dia Med 31:1466–70, 3 Aug 59 (Sp)

TALYZINA NK: [Antibiotics in the therapy of brucellosis in children] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 5:58–62, Mar–Apr 60 (Rus)

pathology

OGANESIAN MA: [Clinico-patho-histological characteristics of cutaneous manifestations of brucellosis] Vestn Derm Vener 34:15–21, May 60 (Rus)

TOLSTOV IuP: [On changes of hearing and vestibular function in brucellosis] Vestn Otorinolaring 21:24–9, Nov–Dec 59 (Rus)

TURETSKITE TA: [Some features of neurobrucellosis in the southern Pribaltic area] Sovet Med 24:45–50, June 60 (Rus)

physiology

AWAD NA: Urinary 17-ketosteroid excretion, blood eosinophil level and adrenocortical function in human brucellosis. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 53:349–61, July 59

TRIFONOVA SF: [The effect of brucellosis on the menstrual function] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 5:62–4, Mar–Apr 60 (Rus)

UMAROVA KhS: [Hormonal balance during the course of menstrual cycle in women infected with brucellosis] Izv Akad Nauk UzSSR [Med] No 5:42–6, 1959 (Rus)

prevention & control

The AREA program for brucellosis control. Canad J Public Health 51:368–9, Sept 60

BURGISSER H: [ABC course of the B Service and brucellosis] Vjschr Schweiz Sanitaetsoff 36:173–5, Oct 59 (Fr)

MELENT'EV OO: [A need for the revision of control methods in brucellosis] Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 21(5):67–9, 1959 (Uk)

statistics

ALTON GG: The occurrence of dissociated strains of Brucella melitensis in the milk of goats in Malta. J Comp Path Ther 70:10–7, Jan 60

ROUX J, GROS R: [Systematic detection of brucellosis in chronic rheumatics] Rev Path Gen 59:773–6, June 59 (Fr)

SCHIRGER A, NICHOLS DR, MARTIN WJ, WELLMAN WE, WEED LA: Brucellosis: experiences with 224 patients. Ann Intern Med 52:827–37, Apr 60

therapy

AZNAR REIG A, LOPEZ A: Exanthem in brucellosis treated with novobiocin. Lancet 2:972–3, 28 Nov 59

AZNAR REIG A, LOPEZ A: [Symptomatic effectiveness of butazolidin in Malta fever] Rev Clin Esp 75:174–80, 15 Nov 59 (Sp)

AZNAR REIG A, LOPEZ A, GUTIERREZ RODRIGUEZ M, LALLEMAND CARPIO A: [Yellow pigmentation (pseudojaundice) in brucellosis treated with novobiocin] Medicina (Madr) 27:460–74, Nov–Dec 59 (Sp)

CUADRA M: [Trial of short treatment of brucellosis with tetracycline compound] An Fac Med Lima 42:139–68, 1959 (Sp)

CHAVEZ MAX G: Therapeutic evaluation of demethylchlortetracycline in human brucellosis. Antibiot Ann 7:429–32, 1959–1960

DZHALILOV KD: [On the treatment of brucellosis patients with combined antibiotics] Izv Akad Nauk UzSSR [Med] No 6:42–8, 1959 (Rus)

DZHALILOV KD: [On the treatment of patients with brucellosis with combined antibiotics] Izv Akad Nauk UzSSR [Med] 6:42–8, 1959 (Rus)

ERMOL'EVA ZV, IAROVOI LV, GIVENTAL' NI, SHALOMAENKO VA: [Intramuscular administration of tetracyclines in the treatment of patients with brucellosis] Antibiotiki 4:57–9, July–Aug 59 (Rus)

FELICE M, ARIOLI C: [Symptomatic therapy of brucellosis with farmidone] Gazz Med Ital 119:142–6, Apr 60 (It)

GURSKII IuN: [Certain aspects of rational application of hormonal preparations in complex therapy of brucellosis] Sovet Med 23:72–80, Dec 59 (Rus)

GREIB E, DUQUENOIS P: [Treatment of brucellosis and pilosella] Prod Pharm 15:126–8, Mar 60 (Fr)

GURSKII IuN, MIKHAILOVA MM, SHCHERBAK IuF: [Use of oxytetracycline for intramuscular administration in the treatment of patients with chronic brucellosis] Antibiotiki 5:110–4, Mar–Apr 60 (Rus)

HAAG-BERRURIER M, DUQUENOIS P: [Control of the active antibrucellosis principles in Hieracium pilosella L., before and after stabilization] Pharm Acta Helv 35:24–6, Jan–Feb 60 (Fr)

HERRERA AW, WILDE H, BALTER M: [Treatment of acute brucellosis with sigmamycin plus streptomycin] Dia Med 32:1100–6, 6 June 60 (Sp)

KRALJEVIC R, PERRONI J, JIMENEZ L, LAVAL E, KROLJEVIC R: [Treatment of acute and subacute brucellosis. Study of 88 cases] An Fac Med Lima 42:186–205, 1959 (Sp)

LEVINA LD: [Remote results of the vaccine therapy of brucellosis] Sovet Med 23:88–92, July 59 (Rus)

PYRGIALIS A: [Therapy and diagnosis of Malta fever or brucellosis melitensis in man] Muenchen Med Wschr 101:1316–8, 31 July 59 (Ger)

RUIZ CASTANEDA M, DE LOS ANGELES CORVERA M: [Notes on therapy of brucellosis. A—Generalities on mechanisms of action of antibiotics. B—Use of the method based on insoluble oxytetracycline in therapy of human brucellosis] An Fac Med Lima 42:69–82, 1959 (Sp)

RIOS MOZO M, LOPEZ ROMASANTA E: [Clinical use of the tetracycline–oleandomycin association] Hisp Med 16:405–24, Sept 59 (Sp)

SPINK WW: Current status of therapy of brucellosis in human beings. JAMA 172:697–8, 13 Feb 60

SYSOEVA MV: [Novocain therapy of patients with brucellosis] Sovet Med 24:51–4, June 60 (Rus)

transmission

GIROUD P, LE GAC P, DUMAS N, COLAS-BELCOUR J: [The hedgehog Erinaceus europaeus, reservoir of Rickettsia or of neo-rickettsia and even of agents of the ovine abortion group] Bull Soc Path Exot 52:726–30, Nov–Dec 59 (Fr)

veterinary

ELBERG SS, MEYER KF: [Immunization of goats against brucellosis. (Summary of the experiments concerning the isolation, properties and behavior of vaccine strain)] An Fac Med Lima 42:83–99, 1959 (Sp)

HAYES FA, GERARD WT, SHOTTS EB, DILLS GJ: Further serologic studies of brucellosis in white-tailed deer of the Southeastern United States. J Amer Vet Med Ass 137:190–1, 1 Aug 60

JANNEY GC, BERMAN DT: An evaluation of diagnostic methods for bovine brucellosis in field herds. J Amer Vet Med Ass 135:371–5, 1 Oct 59

LOWBEER L: Skeletal and articular involvement in brucellosis of animals. Lab Invest 8:1448–60, Nov–Dec 59

ORLOV ES: [On the problem of the incidence of brucellosis of cattle and sheep in the USSR] Zh Mikrobiol 31:143–4, Feb 60 (Rus)

BRUCELLOSIS, BOVINE

experimental

PAYNE JM: The pathogenesis of experimental brucellosis in the pregnant cow. J Path Bact 78:447–63, Oct 59

immunology

HOAG WG, ALLEN RC: Studies on an immunogenic agent against Brucella abortus. I. Titrations of a new soluble immunogenic agent against experimental infections in guinea pigs. Amer J Vet Res 20:162–5, Jan 59

prevention & control

CAMERON HS: Eradicating brucellosis from an area using ring, whey, and blood tests. J Amer Vet Med Ass 135:
MINGLE CK: Brucellosis eradication. J Amer Vet Med Ass 135:489–90, 1 Nov 59

Brunner's Glands see DUODENUM

Bruxism see MASTICATION

BUDDHISM

KELMAN H: Communing and relating. Amer J Psychother 14:70–96, Jan 60

WENDT I: [An attempt on methodical comprehension of the Japanese practice of Zen] Z Psychother Med Psychol 10:1–15, Jan 60 (Ger)

Buerger's Disease see THROMBO-ANGIITIS OBLITERANS

Bufotenin see HALLUCINOGENS

Bulbar Palsy see PARALYSIS, BULBAR

Bulbocapnine see MUSCLE RELAXANTS

Bulbourethral Glands see GENITALIA, MALE

Bulla see BLISTER

Bundle-Branch Block see HEART BLOCK

Burial see MORTUARY PRACTICE

BURNS

see also SUNBURN

BAAR S: The development of an acquired haemoglobin abnormality caused by thermal injury. J Clin Path 13:112–7, Mar 60

DAVIES JW: A critical evaluation of red cell and plasma volume techniques in patients with burns. J Clin Path 13:105–11, Mar 60

DALMAS H, SOMMER D, MERITE G, DOUCET P: [Apropos of a case of "electrical trauma" caused by high-tension current. Electrical injury and thermal burn] Marseille Chir 12:21–6, Jan–Feb 60 (Fr)

EGOROVA EK, SAVCHENKO TM: [A case report of burns of the stomach] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 35:120–2, July 59 (Rus)

GNUTENKO AA, NOSYREVA VT: [Cicatricial stenosis of the esophagus and pylorus of the stomach after sulfuric acid burn] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 35:119–20, July 59 (Rus)

GINZBURG RL, PRIOROV NN: [Treatment of extensive thermal burns] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 35:3–12, July 59 (Rus)

MORTON KS: A review of the literature on burns and trauma. October 1958 to September 1959. Med Serv J Canada 16:63–90, Feb 60

MIXTER G Jr: Thermal effects of atomic weapons: the major potential of nuclear warefare. BMQ 11:1–5, Mar 60

PETERSOHN F: [Is the existence of coal particles in the air passages of cadavers of burned persons to be evaluted as a sign of vital reaction?] Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 49:147–56, 1959 (Ger)

POMERAT CM: Visualization of cellular events in the healing of burns. Trans Coll Physicians Phila 28:1–13, July 60

SAKSON JA: Simplified chart for estimating burn areas. Amer J Surg 98:693–4, Nov 59

SEFIC S: [Our experience with burns and caustic injuries of the eye and of its adnexa] Med Arhiv 13:63–70, July–Aug 59 (Ser)

TAYLOR, BOOTH WN, LAING BS, ROSS O: First aid in the factory–8. Burns and scalds, electrical and heat injuries. Med World (Lond) 92:87–94 contd, Jan 60

TAMERIN JA: What's new about thermal burns. New York J Med 60:1472–81, 1 May 60

WALLACE AB: [Current views on the pathology and therapy of burns] Minerva Chir 14:1097–102, 30 Sept 59 (It)

blood

ALLEGRA F: [Behavior of several aspecific indices of disease during the burn syndrome] G Ital Derm 100:48–64, Jan–Feb 59 (It)

ALLEGRA F, DELOGU F: [Perchlorosoluble sermucoid in the course of the burn syndrome: its relations to other aspecific indexes of the syndrome] G Ital Derm 100:631–7, Nov–Dec 59 (It)

ALLEGRA F: [Serum transaminases in the course of the burn syndrome] G Ital Derm 101:126–34, Mar–Apr 60 (It)

BIRKE G, LILJEDAHL SO, PLANTIN LO, WETTERFORS J: Albumin catabolism in burns and following surgical procedures. Acta Chir Scand 118:353–66, 14 Apr 60

GOLUBENTSEV DA, SHEVYREVA NA: [Biochemical changes in shock produced by combined effects of burn trauma and total-body irradiation] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 4:14–9, Jan–Feb 60 (Rus)

GILMORE JP, FOZZARD HA: Mechanism of acute erythrocyte loss following burn. Amer J Physiol 198:487–90, Mar 60

SILVESTRI U: [Spectrographic research on the composition in trace elements in erythrocytes of healthy and burned individuals] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1113–5, 30 Sept 59 (It)

SILVESTRI U: [Experimental investigations on the distribution and behavior of electrolytes in dermatological diseases. Note II. Spectrographic preliminaries on oligoelements of the blood serum in burned patients] Arch Ital Derm Vener 29:416–31, Nov–Dec 59 (It)

SCHWARZBART G: Mean corpuscular volume of erythrocytes and hematocrit in experimental burns. Surgery 47:594–602, Apr 60

SMIDOVICH VN, GERASIMOVA LI: [A study of the changes in the blood coagulation system in burns] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 36:96–104, May 60 (Rus)

VIRENQUE J, GAUBERT J, GAUBERT J: [Variations of blood eosinophilia in the operated child and the burned child] Presse Med 67:2173–4, 12 Dec 59 (Fr)

case reports

DUBECZ A, DAVID G, JUHASZ J: [Carcinoma arising on cicatricial esophageal stenosis resulting from lye burns] Zbl Chir 84:1319–23, 15 Aug 59 (Ger)

HAVENER WH: Chemical burns; a case report on preventable blindness. Ohio Med J 55:1235, Sept 59

complications

ARNEY GK, PEARSON E, SUTHERLAND AB: Burn stress pseudodiabetes. Ann Surg 152:77–90, July 60

BOYD BM Jr, ROBERTS WM, MILLER GR: Periarticular ossification following burns. Southern Med J 52:1048–51, Sept 59

BEYER P, STOESSLE E, KOBER F: [Adrenal hemorrhage after a slight burn in an child presenting an agenesis of the spleen] Arch Franc Pediat 16:818–21, 1959 (Fr)

BUFFAT JD: [Gastroduodenal ulcer and severe skin burns] Praxis 49:408–9, 21 Apr 60 (Fr)

COLSON P, GANGOLPHE M, LECLERCQ P, HOUOT R: [Grave hepatitis in a patient of severe burns grafted by the Mowlem–Jackson method] Lyon Chir 55:754–6, Sept 59 (Fr)

CH'EN C: [Infection and theory of toxemia in burns] Zhong Waike Z 7:1023–4, Oct 59 (Ch)

CREWS ER: Local care of burns. Amer J Surg 100:68–70, July 60

CASON JS, LOWBURY EJ: Prophylactic chemotherapy for burns. Studies on the local and systemic use of combined therapy. Lancet 2:501–7, 3 Sept 60

DOLECEK R, STEPANEK V: [Functional cortical hyperfunction in a severely burned individual associated with diffuse osteoporosis and nephrolithiasis] Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 26:334–8, Aug 59 (Cz)

ERDELYI R: [Carcinomas of the cicatrix following thermal burns and their therapy by plastic operations] Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 26:328–33, Aug 59 (Cz)

FREITAS NETO AG de: [Acute duodenal ulcer after a burn. Curling's ulcer] Rev Ass Med Bras 5:343–7, Oct 59 (Por)

GOETSCHEL G: [Late appearance of Kaposi's disease in a 78-year-old person] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 66:154–6, Apr–May 59 (Fr)

GORE D: Fluid management in burns. W Indian Med J 8: 50–6, Mar 59

GELB J: The control of infection in burn therapy. Ann NY Acad Sci 82:173–81, 1 Sept 59

GRABER CD, TUMBUSCH WT, RUDNICKI RP, VOGEL EH Jr: Generalized Shwartzman-like reaction following Serratia marcescens septicemia in a fatal burn. Surg Gynec Obstet 110:443–50, Apr 60

GRABER CD, TUMBUSCH WT, VOGEL EH Jr: In vitro sensitivity of pseudomonads from burned patients to colistin sulfate. Antibiot Ann 7:77–9, 1959–1960

IUDOV NN: [Fatal tracheal hemorrhage after zinc chloride burns] Vestn Otorinolarng 21:92–3, July–Aug 59 (Rus)

KOZACHINSKII RM: [Tetanus following burns] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 36:130–1, May 60 (Rus)

LABORIT H, WEBER B: [Hepatic insufficiency in severely burned patients] Lyon Chir 55:687–700, Sept 59 (Fr)

LOWBURY EJ: Infection of burns. Brit Med J 5178:994–1001, 2 Apr 60

MONSAINGEON A, FOUYE H, COUTURIER S: [Late edema in a burned patient; study of adrenal function at various stages of its development] Presse Med 67:1505–7, 15–22 Aug 59 (Fr)

MA YC: [Renal changes after extensive burns and their management] Zhong Waike Z 8:147–51, Feb 60 (Ch)

MILLESI H: [On a case of extensive burn complicated by an open fracture] Klin Med (Wien) 15:212–20, May 60 (Ger)

PESSOA FP, BOUQVAR M, AGUIAR AS, TORRES FA, ARRUDA M: [Conservative treatment of cicatricial stenosis of the esophagus] Med Cir Farm No 281:415–20, Sept 59 (Por)

PRUDENTE A, SILVA NETO JB da: [Cancer of a burn scar in a child] Rev Bras Cir 39:165–9, Feb 60 (Por)

REGENBRECHT J: [Stomach perforation in a 3-year-old child] Zbl Chir 84:1789–93, 31 Oct 59 (Ger)

RENYI-VAMOS F, HARSANYI L: [The importance of lymphatic circulation insufficiency in the kidney pathology of burned patients] Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 14:293–6, 1959 (Ger)

SCHIFFER S, CREWS ER: Variations in urinary output in burned patients. Texas J Med 56:186–90, Mar 60

SURFACE contractures of the hand: a panel discussion. Surg Clin N Amer 40:375–82, Apr 60

SOKOLOV BV: [Closure of the rima pudendi after a burn] Akush Ginek 36:123–4, Mar–Apr 60 (Rus)

STEPANEK V, DOLECEK R: The skeletal changes in burned patients. Radiol Clin (Basel) 29:82–94, Mar 60

TSUKERMAN MA, VEKSLER IaI, SIZIAKIN PS, RUNOVSKII DN, SHEINGERTS AR: [Immunotherapy of thermal burns in radiation injuries] Vestn Khir Grekov 83:130–5, July 59 (Rus)

TOXAEMIA of burns. Lancet 1:153–5, 16 Jan 60

VADASZ K: [On the treatment of pyloric stenosis caused by acid burn] Zbl Chir 85:449–53, 12 Mar 60 (Ger)

etiology

POPOV ND: [Treatment of acute poisoning and burns caused by potassium permanganate] Klin Med (Mosk) 37:97–102, Aug 59 (Rus)

TSIRLINA DL, LEGKOPUDOVA AI: [Electrolytic burns in miners in the Karaganda coal basin] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 35:30–3, July 59 (Rus)

WARIS W: [Burns associated with nuclear mass destruction] Sotilaslaak Aikak 35:130–8, 1960 (Fin)

experimental

BALLANI GK, JHA CD, SANYAL RK: Histamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine after cutaneous burn in mice and rats. J Pharm Pharmacol 11:512, Aug 59

BARAC G: [On the diuretic effect of dihydrochlorothiazide and of dichlorphenamide in the burned dog] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1289–91, 1959 (Fr)

BAHN GC, SONNIER E, ALLEN JH: Therapeutic studies in experimental chemical injury of the cornea. III. Corticosteroid studies. Amer J Ophthal 48(3), Part 2:253–9, Sept 59

BARAC G: [Effect of sorbitol on burn oliguria in the dog] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1624–6, 12 Feb 60 (Fr)

BAHN GC, SONNIER E, ALLEN JH: Therapeutic studies in experimental chemical injury of the cornea. II. Phosphate buffer (neutralize) studies. Amer J Ophthal 49:1331–6, June 60

BELIAEV PM: [Relation of nucleic acid content in the liver and spleen in guinea pigs to the amount of ascorbic acid requirement in thermal burns] Vop Pitan 19:37–42, May–June 60 (Rus)

CHAPMAN LF, GOODELL H, WOLFF HG: Changes in tissue vulnerability induced during hypnotic suggestion. J Psychosom Res 4:99–105, Dec 59

CALDWELL FT Jr, OSTERHOLM JL, SOWER ND, MOYER CA: Metabolic response to thermal trauma of normal and thyroprivic rats at three environmental temperatures. Ann Surg 150:976–88, Dec 59

COURTICE FC: Permeability of normal and injured skin capillaries to lipoproteins in the rabbit. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 37:451–63, Oct 59

CRUICKSHANK CN, HERSHEY FB: The effect of heat on the metabolism of guinea pig's ear skin. Ann Surg 151:419–30, Mar 60

CORDIER D, CHANEL J: [Mechanism of the disorder of intestinal absorption of glucose following cutaneous burns] J Physiol (Par) 52:58–9, Jan–Feb 60 (Fr)

CALDWELL FT Jr: The role of the thyroid gland in the production of the hypermetbolic state occuring in rats with full-thickness burns. Endocrinology 67:363–7, Sept 60

DELARUE J, MIGNOT J, SIMARD C: [Experimental burns of the cheek pouches in the golden hamster; study of the vascular changes] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:535–7, 1959 (Fr)

DEMIDOVA PD: [Changes in nucleoprotein metabolism in the liver and kidneys in rats following combined injuries of the organism] Med Radiol (Mosk) 4:52–6, Sept 59 (Rus)

DELARUE J, MIGNOT J, SIMARD C: [Experimental burns of the cheek pouch of the golden hamster. Study of the vascular modifications] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1926–7, 1959 (Fr)

DUBOULOZ P, LAURENT J, FONDARAI JA: [Oxygen fixation by kidney sections after burns or frostbite] C R Soc Biol (Par) 154:142–4, 1960 (Fr)

DIXON JB: Inflammation in the foetal and neonatal rat: the local reactions to skin burns. J Path Bact 80:73–82, July 60

FAZZARI C: [Histological changes of the thyroid in the course of severe experimental burns] Minerva Medicolegale 79:119–26, July–Aug 59 (It)

FOX CL Jr, LASKER SE, WINFIELD JM: Relative lack of efficacy of fluid therapy: comparison of flash burns and scalds in monkeys. Amer J Surg 99:690–3, May 60

FESZT G, FESZT T, ALMASSI S: [The effect of neuroplegic substances on the activity of alkaline phosphatase in the liver of rats in conditions of burn shock] Biull Eksp Biol Med 49:78–81, Apr 60 (Rus)

FEDOROV IV: [On the intensity of tissue destruction in animals in burn disease] Eksp Khir 5:61-2, Mar-Apr 60 (Rus)

FEDOROV IV: [Some aspects of protein metabolism in dogs in burn disease] Eksp Khir 5:59-60, May-June 60 (Rus)

GUMP PE, SCHWARTZ MS, PRUDDEN JF: Studies on growth hormone. VI. Dependence of anabolism on the level of intake. Amer J Med Sci 239:27-32, Jan 60

GANCHEV G: [On the pathogenesis of shock following burns and its therapy with novocaine. [Experimental studies)] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 12:910-1, 1959 (Bul)

GIMBEL NS, VEAZEY CF, KAPETANSKY DI: A technique for evaluating humoral and chemical factors influencing epithelization in man. Surg Forum 10:311-5, 1960

GILMORE JP, FOZZARD HA: Liver function following thermal injury. Amer J Physiol 198:491-5, Mar 60

GIMBEL NS, WEISSMAN F, SCHIRLE J, ORTEN AU: Acid debridement of burned rats and man. Amer J Surg 99:676-8, May 60

GREEN BE, ARTZ CP: An appraisal of heparin in burns: experimental study. Surg Forum 10:343-6, 1960

GOLUBENTSEV DA, SHEVYREVA NA: [The changes in glucose absorption in combined radiation lesions (general irradiation combined with burns)] Eksp Khir 5:57-8, May-June 60 (Rus)

HEINC A: Chemical burns of the eyes treated with egg membrane; an experimental study. Amer J Ophthal 48:873-80, Sept 59

HALLBERG D, PITZELE S: The effect of heparin upon thermal injuries to the lungs. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 245: 85-90, 1959

HONEGGER H: [Experimental investigations on the irrigation therapy of fresh limeburns with complex-forming solutions] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 135:347-52, 1959 (Ger)

HAMIT HF, UPJOHN HL: Debridement of experimental burns with Clostridium histolyticum H-4 enzymes. Ann Surg 151:589-93, Apr 60

ITKIN SI: [On changes in the central nervous system in burns] Eksp Khir 5:60-1, May-June 60 (Rus)

JOHANSSON SA: 5-Hydroxytryptamine in burns. Acta Physiol Scand 48:126-32, 18 Mar 60

KOMENDANTOVA AL, KHRUSHCHEVA EA, BOIMANOV KV, KOKORINA OP, IUCHENKOVA OA: [Features of the course of combined disorders caused by the action of ionizing radiations and burn trauma] Med Radiol (Mosk) 4:54-9, Oct 59 (Rus)

LEMUS VB: [Effect of the treatment of previous burns on the outcome of repeated burns] Vestn Khir Grekov 83:126-30, July 59 (Rus)

MONTAGNANI A, DI IESO F, SANTOIANNI P: [Amperometric titration of sulfhydryl groups in burned skin] Dermatologica (Basel) 119:84-92, Aug 59 (Fr)

MIXTER G Jr: Thermal radiation burns beneath fabric systems. Ann NY Acad Sci 82:701-13, 7 Oct 59

MEESE EH, WELS PB, POSTOLOFF AV: Evaluation of neomycin-hydrocortisone ointment in the open treatment of experimental thermal burns; development of apparatus for producing standard burns. Surgery 46:1069-77, Dec 59

MONSAINGEON A, DELARUE J: [Contribution to the study of the circulatory condition in cutaneous burns] Ann Chir (Par) 14:283-90, Mar 60 (Fr)

McCARTHY MD, DARBY M, OERTEL I, WIENS C, ATHERTON S: Hematocrit depressor and reticulocyte suppressor in extracts of spleens from normal and postburn rats. Amer J Physiol 198:911-5, Apr 60

ORLOWSKI WJ, MICHNIOWSKA-LEONOWICZ J, CZECHOWSKA Z: [Further experimental studies on methods for the treatment of burns of the eye] Klin Oczna 30:79-94, 1960 (Pol)

PAPPAS AM, HYATT GW: The evaluation of collagen film applied to skin defects in mice. Surg Forum 10:844-6, 1960

PELLEGRINO F, VISCONTI W: [The ischemic factor in the pathogenesis of renal lesions caused by burns. Arteriographic study] G Med Milit 110:21-30, Jan-Feb 60 (It)

PILLAT A, SCHENK H: [Experimental studies on the mechanism of action of sympatol in chemical burns of the eye] Graefe Arch Ophthal 162:97-106, 1960 (Ger)

ROSENTHAL SR: Substances released from the skin following thermal injury: "burn toxin". Surgery 46:932-47, Nov 59

ROSENTHAL SR, HUNTER FR, FINAMORE FJ, ROMAN IN: On an in vivo method of collection of diffusates from skin. Thermal and radiation injury. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 126:43-55. 1 June 60

SKURKOVICH SV, ZARETSKII II: [Effect of immunotherapy on the functional state of the kidneys in burns] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 35:16-21, July 59 (Rus)

SPECTOR WG, WILLOUGHBY DA: Experimental suppression of the acute inflammatory changes of thermal injury. J Path Bact 78:121-32, July 59

STOLL AM, GREENE LC, HARDY JD: Production of pain and thermal burns in skin areas previously exposed to ultraviolet radiation. US Nav Air Develop Cent NADC-MA-5915:1-10. 21 Sept 59

SCHLEGEL JU, GABOR F: Experimental burns. Surg Forum 10:346-51, 1960

SEGAL P, ALICHNIEWICZ-CZAPLICKA H, MRZYGLOD S: [Studies on the effect of cortisone on the course of ocular burns in experimental animals] Klin Oczna 30:95-102, 1960 (Pol)

STOLL AM, GREENE LC, HARDY JD: Pain and thermal burns in skin areas previously exposed to ultraviolet radiation. J Appl Physiol 15:489-92, May 60

SVIATUKHIN MV, BODAREV AA, VIUNSKOVSKII DN: [Effect of native dextran on the development of edema in burned tissues and on hemo-concentration in extensive burns] Probl Gemat 5:39-44, Apr 60 (Rus)

SHCHEGEL' SM: [The role of active globulins in the increase of capillary permeability in inflammation] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 4:14-7, May-June 60 (Rus)

SMYK MM, SKUBLEVSKII EM: [On the effect of ultrasonics on thermal inflammation] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 4:27-31, May-June 60 (Rus)

VLASOV VV: [Certain clinico-roentgenological characteristics of healing of experimental fractures associated with burns] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 34:53-9, July-Aug 59 (Rus)

VAKHTER KhT: [The influence of thermal injuries to tissue on the development of tumors induced by shale oils] Vop Onkol 5:668-72, 1959 (Rus)

WARGOVICH MJ: A comparison of the burn-producing effectiveness of two incendiary agents, 4.2 percent M1 and 4 percent E 10. US Army Chem Warf Lab Techn Rep CWLR 2298:1-40, Aug 59

hospitals & clinics

CREYSSEL J, GATE A, DELEUZE R: [A center for the treatment of burns: the Centre de L'Hopital Edouard-Herriot (Lyon)] Concours Med 82:9-20, 2 Jan 60 (Fr)

immunology

FEDOROV NA, SKURKOVICH SV, FREIMAN VT, MUZYCHENKO AP: [Experimental studies on burn autoantigen] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 3:53-8, Nov-Dec 59 (Rus)

KUZNETSOVA NI, SKURKOVICH SV: [Auto-antibodies in burns] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 3:57-60, July-Aug 59 (Rus)

in infancy & childhood

ANTILA L: [Fluid therapy and post-therapy observations of burns in children] Duodecim 75:453-60, 1959 (Fin)

BEAU A, PREVOT J: [Local treatment of burns in children] Lyon Chir 56:132-5. Jan 60 (Fr)

CLARKSON P: Extensive scalds (60 per cent plus) with survival after attacks of bloody oliguria and Curling's ulcer. Proc Roy Soc Med 53:317-8, May 60

GUILLEMINET M, GATE A: [Apropos of burns in young children] Ann Chir Plast 4:279-82, Dec 59 (Fr)

GATE A, DELEUZE R, LACOUR J: [Treatment of burns in children] Ann Chir Plast 4:283-6, Dec 59 (Fr)

INGELRANS P, SAINT-AUBERT P, POUPART B: [The local therapy of burns in children] Lille Med 5:437-41, June 60 (Fr)

JENSEN GD: Preventive implications of a study of 100 children treated for serious burns. Pediatrics 24:623-30, Oct 59

KAFKA I, FRIAN M: [On the treatment of burns in children] Med Arhiv 13:51-62, Jan-Feb 59 (Ser)

PASINI M, PRPIC I: [Survival in deep burns in children] Lijecn Vjesn 82:27-33, Jan 60 (Ser)

PETROBONI C: [Annotations and practical guides in the local treatment of burns in the child] Minerva Chir 15:109-13, 31 Jan 60 (It)

SAINT-AUBERT P: [Psychological management of the burned child] Lille Med 5:434-6, June 60 (Fr)

jurisprudence

REH H: [Late death after the effect of contact warmth (55-60° C.) on the skin in a hot air bath, with a contribution to the pathological anatomy of burns] Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 49:703-9, 1959-1960 (Ger)

metabolism

BORISOV VG: [Course of oxidative processes in burn shock] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 35:114-6, July 59 (Rus)

BELGER S: [Electrolyte and fluid balance in surgical shock and shock in burned patients] Turk Tip Cem Mec 25:401-3, Aug 59 (Tur)

BARTOS F, KLUZAK R: Disturbances in aerobic carbohydrate metabolism in patients with burns. Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 2:70-7, 1960

DOLECEK R, ENDRYAS L, KLABUSAY L: [Increased levels of antidiuretic hormone (ADH) in serum and of aldosterone in urine in burns] Cesk Fysiol 9:181-2, Mar 60 (Cz)

SILVESTRI U: [Experimental findings on the distribution and behavior of electrolytes in dermatological diseases. Note I. The major electrolytes in blood serum, in blister fluid and in urine of patients with burns] Arch Ital Derm Vener 29:317-40. Sept-Oct 59 (It)

WATSON DE, SCHLOERB PR, DARROW DC: Carbon dioxide loss from burned skin. Surg Forum 10:355-6, 1960

microbiology

BAKER TJ, PETERSON JE: An apparently proteolytic fungus isolated from a burn patient. Plast Reconstr Surg 24: 209-13, Aug 59

HAYNES BW Jr, JONES V, GIBSON CD Jr: A nine year study of coagulase-positive staphylococci in a burn unit: incidence, resistance pattern, personnel carriers, and phage typing. Antibiot Ann 7:728-35, 1959-1960

nursing

CHRISTIE A: The problem of burns. Canad Nurse 55:912-4, Oct 59

COLYER BL, COX JJ, VOGEL EH Jr: Principles of nursing care in the management of burns. U S Armed Forces Med J 10:1428-44, Dec 59

LEPOT D: On the ward. Canad Nurse 55:914-8, Oct 59

RHODES VA, SHANNON AM: Nursing care of the burn patient. Amer J Nurs 59:1265-8, Sept 59

nutrition & diet

PILIUSHIN PV: [On the disorders of gastric digestion in patients with thermal burns] Vestn Khir Grekov 83:51-6, Aug 59 (Rus)

pathology

CHERNYKH VM: [On the method for staining of sections of burned skin] Arkh Pat 21(9):73-4, 1959 (Rus)

GOODALL M, HAYNES BW Jr: Adrenal medullary insufficiency in thermal burns. Surg Forum 10:351-4, 1960

LAGROT F, ANTOINE G, BENSOUSSAN H, LAVERGNE R: [Burns. Physiopathology of the general syndrome of burns] Algerie Med 63:881-8, Sept 59 (Fr)

SHNITSER IS: [On changes in certain internal organs in burn trauma] Sovet Med 24:54-61, Apr 60 (Rus)

ULE G, DOOSE H: [On the pathological anatomy of prolonged brain damage after burns (post-combustion encephalopathy)] Arch Kinderheilk 161:155-61, 1960 (Ger)

WAGNER HJ: [The detection and reaction of lipochromic substances in the lungs before and after burns by histochemical and paper chromatographic research] Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 49:130-46, 1959 (Ger)

physiology

BARAC G: [On the antidiuretic effects of heated blood in vitro and of burns after heparinization of blood in vivo, in the dog] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:857-60, 1959 (Fr)

DELARUE J, MIGNOT J, SIMARD C: [On the circulatory changes observed after experimental burns] Bull Acad Nat Med (Par) 144:200-3, 15-22 Mar 60 (Fr)

FINZI AF, BETTI R: [Research with the "Landis test". Critical evaluation of the method] G Ital Derm 100:263-70, May-June 59 (It)

MARKLEY K, BOCANEGRA M, EGO-AGUIRRE E, CHIAPPORI M, MORALES G: Adrenocortical function after major surgical operations and thermal trauma in man. Surgery 47:389-98. Mar 60

MURAZIAN RI, CHERTKOV IL: [The activity of the properdin system in burns] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 36:77-81, May 60 (Rus)

RENYI-VAMOS F, HARSANYI L: [On the significance of the lymphatic system in renal function in burns in humans] Magy Belorv Arch 12:181-2, Dec 59 (Hun)

SNIVELY WD Jr: The body's response to burning. GP 20: 132-44, Sept 59

UNGER A, HAYNES BW Jr: Hemodynamic studies in severely burned patients. Surg Forum 10:356-61, 1960

prevention & control

DE DULANTO F: [The Health Campaign against burns] Acta Dermosif (Madr) 50:539-42. Dec 59 (Sp)

TAYLOR L, BOOTH WN, LAING BS, ROSS O: First aid in the factory -9. Chemical injuries and poisons. Med World (Lond) 92:195-9, Feb 60

TSERENTSIAN DM: [Prevention and therapy of burns in a nitrate fertilizer plant] Ortop Travm Protez 21:45-7, Mar 60 (Rus)

rehabilitation

PAKALNINS I: The rehabilitation program. Canad Nurse 55: 922-6, Oct 59

statistics

FRANK G: [The "prognostic index" in burns for a more exact characterization of their degree of severity and a more reliable statistical evaluation] Zbl Chir 85:272-7, 6 Feb 60 (Ger)

FAVUZZI E: [Etiological, clinical and therapeutic statistical data on 193 burned patients hospitalized in the Dermatological Clinic of Perugia in the 3-year period of 1956-1957-1958] G Med Milit 110:71-5, Jan-Feb 60 (It)

RICHARDSON WR, FOERSTER DW: Causes of burns in Oklahoma. Okla Med Ass 52:713-20, Nov 59

STAGNI S: [Statistical findings on palpebral burns in industrial accidents of metallurgical workers of the C.R.D.A. in Monfalcone] Riv Infort Mal Prof 46:731-9, May-Aug 59 (It)

SZEGO L: [Burns in the dermatological department of the Nyiregyhaza hospital (1955-1959)] Nepegeszegugy 40: 242-6, Sept 59 (Hun)

WINTERSCHEID LC, MERENDINO KA: Etiology of and mortality from burns at a general hospital. Amer J Surg 100:375-80, Sept 60

surgery

ARTZ CP: Early grafting of the burn patient. J Med Ass Georgia 49:95-8, Mar 60

ALTISSIMI C: [Anesthesia in the reparative treatment of burn injuries] G Med Milit 110:58-63, Jan-Feb 60 (It)

ARTZ CP, GASTON BH: A reappraisal of the exposure method in the treatment of burns, donor sites and skin grafts. Ann Surg 151:939–50, June 60

BUTIKOVA NI: [Plastic surgery by means of an enlarged skin flap in the treatment of extensive wounds caused by burns. (Certain data from modern foreign literature)] Ortop Travm Protez 20:88–92, Nov 59 (Rus)

BOWE JJ: Primary excision in third degree burns. Plast Reconstr Surg 25:240–7. Mar 60

BERGONZELLI V, FONTANA A: [Our experience with local treatment of burned patients] Minerva Chir 14:1535–42, 31 Dec 59 (It)

BLOCKER TG Jr, EADE GG, LEWIS SR, JACOBSON HS, GRANT DA, BENNETT JE: Evaluation of a semi-open method in the management of severe burns after the acute phase. Texas J Med 56:402–8, June 60

BYSTRITSKII MI, SKOROKHODOV VP: [Early surgical treatment of chemical burns] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 36:104–6, May 60 (Rus)

COLSON P, LECLERCQ P, GANGOLPHE M, HOUOT R, JANVIER H, PRUNIERAS M: [Utilization of homografts alternated with autografts in the treatment of large burns. II. Histobiological study] Ann Chir Plast 4:177–86, Sept 59 (Fr)

COLSON P, GANGOLPHE M, HOUOT R, LECLERCQ P, JANVIER H: [Correction of retractions caused by burns of the axilla. Value of flap rotations in cases of average severity] Ann Chir Plast 5:1–8, Mar 60 (Fr)

COLSON P, PRUNIERAS M: [Treatment of massive burns. Behavior of skin grafts (auto- and homografts) in the Mowlen-Jackson procedure] Lyon Chir 56:182–98, Mar 60 (Fr)

CAPLAN SB, GUERRA J: [Surgical treatment of some of the sequels of burns of the hand] Sem Med (B Air) 116:922 passim, 23 May 60 (Sp)

POLKERTS JF, MEYLING HA: [Re-innervation of autotransplantates] Ned T Geneesk 104:958–63, 7 May 60 (Dut)

GYORD F: [Primary and accelerated wound necrectomy and skin transplantation in burns] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 35:38–44, July 59 (Rus)

GIMBEL NS: Preoperative and postoperative considerations in the extensively burned patient. Surg Clin N Amer 39:1583–8, Dec 59

GIMENEZ SALINAS A, JOVER J: [Esophagoplasty with the right colon] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 19:272–9, Mar 60 (Sp)

JACKSON D, TOPLEY E, CASON JS, LOWBURY EJ: Primary excision and grafting of large burns. Ann Surg 152:167–89. Aug 60

KOLOKOL'TSEV MV: [Free skin grafting in the treatment of third degree burns] Ortop Travm Protez 20:15–9, Nov 59 (Rus)

LAGROT F, PY N: [Disinsertion of the flexor muscles of the fingers in the treatment of the hands of burned patients] Ann Chir (Par) 13:1015–8, Sept 59 (Fr)

LAGROT F, PY N: [Strategy in the treatment of the hands of burned patients. Disinsertion of the muscles of the forearm] Ann Chir Plast 5:93–8, June 60 (Fr)

MARTINS AG: Burn contractures. Brit J Plast Surg 13:152–7, July 60

NASILOWSKI W: [Remarks on the use of skin homografts in burns] Lyon Chir 56:412–4, May 60 (Fr)

PERFIL'EV GN: [Utilization of amniotic membranes for the treatment of burns] Eksp Khir 4:54–5, July–Aug 59 (Rus)

PETROV BA: Skin grafts in the treatment of burns. Bull Soc Int Chir 18:491–6, Aug 59; Also 496–501 (Ger); 501–6 (Sp); 506–9 (Fr); 510–3 (It); 514–6 (Rus)

PATTERSON JB: One in a million. Homografting between identical twins: a case report. Plast Reconstr Surg 25:510–6, May 60

PARKHOMENKO ME: [Significance of surgical paracentesis of the cornea in the treatment of burns of the eye] Vestn Oftal 73:7–12, Mar–Apr 60 (Rus)

ROMANES GJ: The treatment of eye burns. Trans Ophthal Soc U K 79:71–9, 1959

SHTEINFEL'D BI: [Treatment of patients with burns in conditions of a rural hospital] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 35:112–4, July 59 (Rus)

SHNBIREV NA: [Plastic closure of defect of soft tissue of the head in extensive defect of the cranial covering with chronic osteomyelitis of the external lamina of the cranial vault after electric burn] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 35:117–9, July 59 (Rus)

SZMIDT P: In the operating room. Canad Nurse 55:918–22, Oct 59

SOKOLOV LN: [On the problem of early free skin grafting in the treatment of third degree burns] Ortop Travm Protez 20:19–23, Nov 59 (Rus)

SINGHAL GD: Failure of adrenoxyl as a haemostatic agent in skin-graft donor areas. Brit J Plast Surg 12:362–6, Jan 60

STALLINGS L, KAHN E, GOLDENBERG M, SOKOLIC IH, HOWARD JM: Early management of burns: primary excision and heterografting with early autografting. Amer J Surg 99:679–83, May 60

SNEEP AJ: The significance of skin homografts in the treatment of deep burns. Arch Chir Neerl 11:368–80,

SHATILOVA TA: [Transplantation of the mucous membrane of the cheek on the pedicle into the conjunctival sac in eye burns] Vestn Oftal 73:3–6, Jan–Feb 60 (Rus)

SPRECHLER M, BACKER O, BADEN H: [Centralized treatment of burns. 2 years experience in a surgical department in Copenhagen] Ugeskr Laeg 122:815–21, 16 June 60 (Dan)

UZELAC O: [Adherence of Thiersch's free skin grafts to infected granulations after burns] Vojno Sanit Pregl 17:413–8, Apr 60 (Ser)

VIKHRIEV BS, MATUSEVICH MIa: [Comparative evaluation of methods of anesthesia in surgical treatment of burns] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 35:33–7, July 59 (Rus)

VILIAVIN GD: [Plastic skin surgery in burns] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 35:21–6, July 59 (Rus)

VLASOV VV: [Metallic intraosseous osteosynthesis in open fractures combined with burns] Ortop Travm Protez 20:15–21, Oct 59 (Rus)

VANDER ELST E: [The treatment of traumatic losses of cutaneous substance. Reflections on 585 operations] Acta Chir Belg 59:75–100, Jan 60 (Fr)

WITTELS W: [On the possibilities and limitations of skin transplantation in very severe burns] Arch Klin Exp Derm 211:343–7, 1960 (Ger)

YOUNG JM, HYATT GW: Stored skin homografts in extensively burned patients. AMA Arch Surg 80:208–13, Feb 60

therapy

ARTZ CP: A practical guide to fluid therapy in burns. J Mississippi Med Ass 1:215–20, May 60

ARTZ CP: A practical guide to fluid therapy in burns. J Okla Med Ass 53:296–302, May 60

BAKER TJ: Open technique in the management of burns. Amer J Nurs 59:1262–5, Sept 59

BABKIN SI, BELIAKOV PD, TRUSOV MM, NESTERENKO AG: [Apparatus for atomization of therapeutic solutions in treatment of burns] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 35:138–9, July 59 (Rus)

BARRILE N: [On the subject of emergency: burns of the extremities; practical rules for their management] Dia Med 31:1336–8, 20 July 59 (Sp)

BELL CC Jr, HAYNES BW Jr, HUME DM, EGDAHL RH: Clinical and experimental studies in fetal skin homografting. Surg Forum 10:857–60, 1960

BRENA S, D'AGOSTINO A, BOCCA M: [Clinical evaluation of somato-visceral nerve block in therapy of burns of the hand] Minerva Anest 26:124–9, Mar 60 (It)

BADEN H, BACKER O, SPRECHLER M: [Fluid treatment of burns] Ugeskr Laeg 122:821–4, 16 June 60 (Dan)

BERBERIAN GM: Temporary regional surface cooling and long-term heparinization in the therapy of burns. Surgery 48:391–3, Aug 60

BURKHARDT E, BURKHARDT V: [Our experiences in the treatment of burns] Zbl Chir 85:1338–45, 11 June 60 (Ger)

CANNON B, ZUIDEMA GD: The care and the treatment of the burned hand. Clin Orthop 15:111–7, Winter 59

CALLAHAN JJ, SEGRAVES JE: Treatment of fire victims: Lady of Angel School disaster. Amer J Surg 99:814–6, May 60

CREYSSEL J: [Presentation of the pliable individual tent for burned patients. Type of the Hospices Civil de Lyon. Model of Dr. A. Gate and Dr. R. Deleuze] Lyon Chir 56:403–5, May 60 (Fr)

DAVIES MR: Analgesia for burns dressings. Lancet 2:710–3, 31 Oct 59

DOLECEK R, KALINA J, KLABUSAY L: Neuroplegics and hormones in the treatment of burns. Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 1:115–39. 1959

DUPERTUIS SM, MUSGRAVE RH: Burns of the hand. Surg Clin N Amer 40:321–30, Apr 60

DAVID TA, MINEHART JR, KORNBLUEH IH: Polarized air as an adjunct in the treatment of burns. Amer J Phys Med 39:111–3, June 60

ESQUIVEL EL Jr, DINO BR: The modern treatment of burns with particular reference to the exposure method of treatment. Philipp J Surg 14:307–15, Nov–Dec 59

FARMER AW: Management of burns in children. Pediatrics 25:886–95, May 60

GROOT WP de: [Treatment of skin and mucosal burns following roentgen irradiation by oral administration of prednisone] Ned T Geneesk 103:1747–8, 29 Aug 59 (Dut)

GATEWOOD JW: The treatment of burns and their sequelae. S Dakota J Med Pharm 12:380–3; passim, Sept 59

GATE A, BOUSQUET G, RONDELET J: [Importance of trophormone ointment in the cicatrization of burns and losses of substance] Ann Chir Plast 4:287–90, Dec 59 (Fr)

GARRE E: Tetracycline-oleandomycin in the treatment of burns. Antibiot Med 7:285–90, May 60

GARNES AL, CORBIN EE, PRIGOT A: Local therapy of burns with a neomycin-bacitracin spray powder. Antibiot Med 7:291–4, May 60

GATE A, DELEUZE R: [New technical advances in the treatment of massive burns] Presse Med 68:839–40, 30 Apr 60 (Fr)

GOLDSMITH HJ, NAKAMOTO S, KOLFF WJ: Expanding the indications for treatment with the artificial kidney: burns, cerebral oedema, sulphonamide intoxication, and congestive heart-failure. Lancet 2:111–4, 16 July 60

GINZBURG RL: [The treatment of extensive severe burns] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 36:93–8, June 60 (Rus)

GATEWOOD JW: End results in the treatment of burns. Nebraska Med J 45:417–9, Aug 60

GRONLEY JK: The positioning of severely burned hands when treated by the exposure method. Phys Ther Rev 40:521–2, July 60

HANDMANN W: [Burns and regeneration] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 135:353–61, 1959 (Ger)

HUDSON ID: The out-patient treatment of burns with a tulle impregnated with silver dinaphthylmethane disulphonate. Brit J Plast Surg 12:238–41, Oct 59

HAYNES BW Jr: Dextran therapy in severe burns: results in 246 cases. Amer J Surg 99:684–9, May 60

HYROOP GL: The importance of early coverage in the treatment of burns. J Int Coll Surg 34:363–7, Sept 60

JORGENSEN HE: [Osmotic diuresis in the treatment of acute burns] Ugeskr Laeg 122:824–6, 16 June 60 (Dan)

KOLESNIKOV IS, AR'EV TIa: [Local treatment of burns] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 35:26–30, July 59 (Rus)

KAMIENSKI R, RODECKI A: [Thionine in the treatment of severe shock following burns] Pol Tyg Lek 14:1099–101, 15 June 59 (Pol)

KEYLING W: [A contribution to the therapy of hydrofluoric acid burns] Deutsch Gesundh 14:2122–4, 12 Nov 59 (Ger)

KLEIN JT: New burn therapy center. Hosp Progr 40:58–9, Dec 59

KROULIK WJ: Norethandrolone (nilevar) in the treatment of severely burned victims of the Chicago school fire. J Int Coll Surg 32:359–68, Oct 59

KOLESNIKOV IS, SHEINIS VN, VIKHRIEV BS, PILATOV VI: [On the organization of work of a specialized department for the treatment of burns] Vestn Khir Grekov 84:128–34, Apr 60 (Rus)

KUKEL' AS: [Post-transfusion reactions in patients with purulent surgical diseases] Probl Gemat 5:45–7, May 60 (Rus)

KHEL'BEN PI: [Our experience in the treatment of thermal burns] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 36:85–7, May 60 (Rus)

LICHTENAUER F: [What must the practicing physician know about the present-day treatment of burns?] Ther Gegenw 98:403–10, Aug 59 (Ger)

LIAVAG I: [Treatment of severe burn injuries] T Norske Laegeforen 79:1228–34, 1 Nov 59 (Nor)

LUEDINGHAUS H: [Treatment of the shock connected with severe burns] Ther Gegenw 98:583, Dec 59 (Ger)

LILJEDA HL SO, BACKDAHL M: Enzymatic treatment of deep burns. Experience with a new preparation: ethixyme. Acta Chir Scand 118:372–8, 14 Apr 60

LYNN TE: The management of extensive cutaneous burns. JAMA 174:38–43, 3 Sept 60

MANEKSHA RJ: Management of burns–I, Indian J Med Sci 13: 625–8, July 59

MONSAINGEON A: [Note on the treatment of massive burns] Therapie 14:1105–15, 1959 (Fr)

MASTRORILLI A: [Our experience on the local treatment of burns] G Med Milit 109:609–13, Nov–Dec 59 (It)

OPITZ I: [Conservative and operative treatment of burn contractures] Arch Orthop Unfallchir 52:148–54, 1960 (Ger)

POLIAKOV VA: [A film of rapidly solidifying liquid plastmass for primary covering of burns] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 35:13–6, July 59 (Rus)

PEARSON E, SOROFF HS, PRUDDEN JF, SCHWARTZ MS: Studies on growth hormone. V. Effect on the mineral and nitrogen balances of burned patients. Amer J Med Sci 239:17–26. Jan 60

PROYARD G: [Problem of the treatment of burns] Acta Chir Belg 58:528–42, Sept 59 (Fr)

PERDUE GD, MARTIN JD Jr: Thermal burns: closure of the wound. Southern Med J 53:170–4, Feb 60

POWELL AB: Burns and trauma. Med Serv J Canada 16:123–4, Feb 60

PETERSEN NC: [Treatment of burns. Some experiences from special clinical departments in England and Scotland] Ugeskr Laeg 122:828–35, 16 June 60 (Dan)

REHN J: [Burns and plasma substitutes] Anaesthesist 8: 264–8, Sept 59 (Ger)

RAVDIN IS: Current status of the therapy of burns. JAMA 171: 1357–8, 7 Nov 59

SHELIAKHOVSKII MV, PUTERMAN-LIPPERT FE: [Treatment of burns in connection with changes of sensitivity of the microflora of burn surfaces to antibiotics (synthomycin)] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 35:44–51, July 59 (Rus)

SCHUMER W: Method for removal or debridement of burn wound eschar. AMA Arch Surg 79:630–1, Oct 59

SCHREUS HT: [Histaminase in the therapy of severe burns] Deutsch Med Wschr 84:1524–6, 28 Aug 59 (Ger)

SCHMIDT-TINTEMANN U: [Burns and their treatment] Muenchen Med Wschr 101:2147–55, 20 Nov 59 (Ger)

SCHILLING JA, GINN HE, RICHARDSON WR, DUNLAP HE: A new approach to fluid therapy of the severely burned patient: the use of urea as an electrolyte substitute. Ann Surg 150:756–67, Oct 59

SUGGESTIONS for the treatment of burns. Canad Med Ass J 82:635–7, 19 Mar 60

SOBANSKI J, SULAT T: [Treatment of burns of the eye in the eye disease clinic of the academy of medicine in Lodz during 1945–1959] Klin Oczna 30:103–6, 1960 (Pol)

[SERVICE for burned patients in the United States] Techn Hosp (Par) 15:27, Mar 60 (Fr)

SHULMAN AG: Ice water as primary treatment of burns. Simple method of emergency treatment of burns to alleviate pain, reduce sequelae, and hasten healing. JAMA 173:1916–9, 27 Aug 60

SHEPHERD-WILSON W, FORBES JI: The management of burns. Cent Afr J Med 6:327–33, July 60

TAGLE BORGES AM: Treatment of burns with hydrocortisone. Seminar Int 8:9–11, 1959

TESTA V, CERBINI FM: [On the use of various esters of malic acid and of other organic acids in the local treatment of burns] Minerva Chir 14:1542-9, 31 Dec 59 (It)
TAPPEINER J, WITTELS W: [Pathophysiological bases of modern therapy of burns and its results] Wien Klin Wschr 71:942-7, 4 Dec 59 (Ger)
TEICH-ALASIA S: [Current trends in the treatment of burns of the hand] Minerva Chir 14:1542-9, 31 Dec 59 (It)
VOGEL EH Jr: Management of burns resulting from nuclear disaster. JAMA 171:205-8, 12 Sept 59
VOSKOBOINIKOV NM: [Transfusion of chloride plasma in the combined therapy of burns] Ortop Travm Protez 20:61-5, Sept 59 (Rus)
VOGEL EH Jr: Immediate therapy in burns. GP 20:120-4, Oct 59
VILAIN R, PERDU JC: [Critical analysis of the "dressing-graft with hydrocortisone" on granulation] Ann Chir Plast 4:197-215, Sept 59 (Fr)
VIGNE J: [Let us give the severely burned patient a chance] Rev Int Serv Sante Armees 32:691-6, Dec 59 (Fr)
VIJVER AE van de: [Pathophysiological problems in the treatment of burns] Ned T Geneesk 104:198-201, 23 Jan 60 (Dut)
VALIGURA IaS: [The therapy of thermal burns with the antibiotic powder "nebisep"] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 36:81-4, May 60 (Rus)
VAZQUEZ ANON JL: [Burns. General concepts and treatment] Rev Clin Esp 77:134-9, 30 Apr 60 (Sp)
VILAIN R: [Medical treatment of small thermal and electrical burns] Therapeutique (Par) 36:605-7, July 60 (Fr)
WOODLEY J: Psychological management with hypnosis for a severely burnt girl. Med J Aust 46(2):153-4, 1 Aug 59
WILSON BJ, STIRMAN JA: Initial treatment of burns. JAMA 173:509-16, 4 June 60
WILLINGTON FL: A first-aid treatment of minor burns. Brit Med J 5194:277, 23 July 60

BURSA

physiology

NEWCOMER WS, CONNALLY JD: The bursa of Fabricius as an indicator of chronic stress in immature chickens. Endocrinology 67:264-6, Aug 60
PEREK M, EILAT A: The bursa of Fabricius and adrenal ascorbic acid depletion following ACTH injections in chicks J Endocr 20:251-5, May 60

BURSITIS

see also PERIARTHRITIS

MEAD NC: Calcifying tendinitis and bursitis of the shoulder. Arizona Med 17:142-8; Also 149-54, Mar 60 (Sp)
POGLAYEN C: [Clinical and anatomicopathological contribution on 65 cases of post-traumatic pre-rotular bursitis] Minerva Chir 14:813-6, 15 July 59 (It)
STUTTLE FL: The no-name and no-fame bursa. Clin Orthop 15:197-9, Winter 59
SCALVINI L: [Etiopathogenetic and anatomoclinical findings in a case of chronic hemorrhagic bursitis of the ischiatic tuberosity] Rass Int Clin Ter 40:217-26, 29 Feb 60 (It)

statistics

LAMM IaE: [Traumatic bursitis in miners in Karaganda] Sovet Med 23:110-3, Dec 59 (Rus)

therapy

ARMENKOV A, CHERVENIVANOV G: [On conservative therapy of traumatic bursitis] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 12:793-4, 1959 (Bul)
BROWN KE: One method of treating subdeltoid bursitis. Phys Ther Rev 39:678-9, Oct 59
BONOMO I, SAMARA A, GANGEMI G: [First clinical trials of the metabolite I of phenylbutazone (G 27202) in rheumatology] Hospital (Rio) 56:863-7, Nov 59 (Por)
BILLOW BW, MARTORELLA FJ, PALEY SS: Clinical experiences with styramate, a nonsedative skeletal muscle relaxant. Int Rec Med 173:35-8, Jan 60
COODLEY EL: Bursitis and post-traumatic lesions: management with combined use of ultrasound and intra-articular hydrocortisone. Amer Practit 11:181-8, Mar 60
JOST A: [The treatment of bursitis] Praxis 49:539-40, 26 May 60 (Fr)
RAMOS JM: The value of infiltrations in cases of subacromial bursitis due to supraspinatus tear. Rhode Island Med J 42: 649, Oct 59

BUSULFAN

CHEVREMONT M, BAECKELAND E: [Histoautoradiographic study of the incorporation of tritiated thymidine in somatic cells treated by "myleran" in tissue cultures] C R Acad Sci (Par) 249:1810-2, 2 Nov 59 (Fr)

chemistry

ROBERTS JJ, WARWICK GP: Metabolic and chemical studies of ^{35}myleran^{35}: formation of 3-hydroxytetrahydrothiophene-1, 1-dioxide in vivo, and reactions with thiols in vitro. Nature (Lond) 184:1288-9, 24 Oct 59

metabolism

NADKARNI MV, TRAMS EG, SMITH PK: Preliminary studies on the distribution and fate of TEM, TEPA, and myleran in the human. Cancer Res 19:713-8, Aug 59

pharmacology

BRAMBILLA G, BALDINI L: [Effect of the association of 6-mercaptopurine-chlorambucil and 6-mercaptopurine-myleran on the growth of Gallicra sarcoma in the rat] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:587-90, 30 June 60 (It)
LU FC, MANNELL WA, GRICE HC, ALLMARK MG: The effects of agranulocytic and nonagranulocytic drugs in rabbits concurrently treated with busulfan (myleran), III, Thiouracil, morphine, and penicillin. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 2:171-82, Mar 60
MOUTSCHEN-DAHMEN J, MOUTSCHEN-DAHMEN M: Chromosome deficiencies induced with myleran. Experientia 15:310-11, 15 Aug 59
ROEHRBORN G: [Mutagenicity studies with 1,4-dimethylsulfonoxy-1,4-dimethyl-butane on Drosophila melanogaster] Z Vererbungsl 90:457-62, 1959 (Ger)

therapy

COERS RJ: [Chronic myeloid leukemia during pregnancy successfully treated with busulfan] Ned T Geneesk 103: 1935-6, 19 Sept 59 (Dut)
DUCACH G, GRANIC J, TORIELLO G, UBILLA V, DURANTE N: [Treatment of chronic myeloid leukemia with myleran] Rev Med Chile 88:36-42, Jan 60 (Sp)
MOROZOVA VT: [The treatment of patients with chronic myeloid leukemia with myleran in polyclinical conditions] Probl Gemat 5:23-8, Mar 60 (Rus)
OISHI N, SWISHER SN, TROUP SB: Busulfan therapy in myeloid metaplasia. Blood 15:863-72, June 60
PEST R: [Pregnancy in a woman with chronic myelocytic leukemia treated with myleran] Pol Tyg Lek 15:521-2, 4 Apr 60 (Pol)
RUNDLES RW, GRIZZLE J, BELL WN, CORLEY CC, FROMMEYER WB Jr, GREENBERG BG, HUGULEY CM Jr, JAMES GW III, JONES R Jr, LARSEN WE, LOEB V, LEONE LA, PALMER JG, RISER WH Jr, WILSON SJ: Comparison of chlorambucil and myleran in chronic lymphocytic and granulocytic leukemia. Amer J Med 27: 424-32, Sept 59
SOLOVEI DIa, IAVORKOVSKII LI: [Immediate results of treatment of chronic myelosis with myleran] Sovet Med 23:58-62, Nov 59 (Rus)
SVOBODA V: Combined x-ray and myleran treatment of chronic myelosis. Neoplasma 6:295-304, 1959
UMEGAKI Y, WATANABE I: Myleran in the treatment of chronic myelogenous leukemia. Acta Un Int Cancr 15(Suppl 1):294, 1959
VAKULENKO AD: [Bone marrow hematopoiesis in patients with chronic myelosis before and after treatment with myleran] Probl Gemat 4:58-60, Nov 59 (Rus)
WALLER U: [Giant nuclei after myleran therapy and spleen irradiation in chronic myeloid leukemia] Path Microbiol (Basel) 23:283-90, 1960 (Ger)

toxicology

DIAMOND I, ANDERSON MM, McCREADIE SR: Transplacental transmission of busulfan (myleran) in a mother with leukemia. Production of fetal malformation and cytomegaly. Pediatrics 25:85-90, Jan 60
DUNJIC A, MAISIN J: [Curative action of isologous bone marrow in rats having received a lethal dose of myleran. Relation between the number of cells of transfused bone marrow and survival] Rev Franc Etudes Clin Biol 5:268-72, Mar 60 (Fr)
RITZ ND, KRIM M: Acute myeloblastic transformation after busulfan treatment of chronic myelocytic leukemia. New York J Med 59:4602-8, 15 Dec 59
SHERMAN JL: Myleran and malformations. Pediatrics 26:161-2, July 60

Butazolidin see PHENYLBUTAZONE

BUTTER

BEJAMBES M: [The preservation of butter: oxidation] Ann Nutr (Par) 13:A 281-97, 1959 (Fr)
HAMMERL H, PICHLER O, SIEDEK H: [Comparative studies on the reactions of serum lipids to an alimentary intake of butter fat and various vegetable oils] Wien Klin Wschr 71: 761-4, 25 Sept 59 (Ger)

chemistry

RAVAZZANI C: [The adulteration of butter. Principal modern methods for its determination] Boll Chimicofarm 99:27-32, Jan 60 (It)

nutrition & diet

RAVEN AM, ROBINSON KL: Studies of the nutrition of the young calf. 3. A comparison of unhydrogenated palm-kernel oil, hydrogenated palm-kernel oil, and butterfat, as constituents of a milk diet. Brit J Nutr 14:135-46, 1960
THOMAS WA, O'NEAL RM: Electron microscopy studies of butter and corn oil in jejunal mucosa. AMA Arch Path 69:121-9, Feb 60
TILLMAN RL, O'NEAL RM, THOMAS WA, HIXON BB: Butter, corn oil and fibrinolysis in rats. Circulat Res 8:423-30, Mar 60

BUTTOCKS

WORINGER F, FOUSSEREAU J: [Gluteal pigmentation after intramuscular injection of an iron preparation] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph No 3:384-5, June-July 59 (Fr)

diseases

AZULAY RD, AZULAY JD: [Some observations on chromoblastomycosis. Report on a 5th case of chromblastomycosis in the gluteal region] Hautarzt 10:459-63, Oct 59 (Ger)
DIMITROV D: [Unusual case of echinococcosis of the m. psoas] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 12:658, 1959 (Bul)
GALLIANI A: [Fibrinopolytics of pancreatic origin in the treatment of gluteal abscess (by injection)] Riv Pat Clin 15:1-5, Jan 60 (It)
MOULY R: [Inguino-perineo-gluteal hidrosadenitis] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 66:184-90, Apr-May 59 (Fr)
MOSER H: [The psoas syndrome] Med Klin 55:835-8, 6 May 60 (Ger)

neoplasms

CROWLEY JD, STILL WJ: Metastatic carcinoma at the site of injection of iron-dextran complex. Brit Med J 5183:1411-2, 7 May 60
DE ALL J, ROSSI RJ, GENE A, KAMINSKY A: [Cutaneous tumor caused by arteriovenous fistula] Rev Asoc Med Argent 73:383-5, Oct 59 (Sp)
LAFFERTY CR: Alveolar soft-part sarcoma of the gluteal region. J Med Ass Alabama 30:9-12, July 60
MILLER TR: Interilio-abdominal amputation. A report of 32 cases. Acta Radiol (Stockh) Suppl 188:173-89, 1959

surgery

TSIV'IAN LIa: [Free dermatoplasty of the gluteal region in septic conditions following severe pelvic injury] Ortop Travm Protez 20:78-80, Nov 59 (Rus)

wounds & injuries

HERVE PA, PIGANIOL G: [Gunshot wounds of the buttocks (apropos of 47 personal observations)] Ann Chir (Par) 14:207-16, Feb 60 (Fr)

Butyn see ANESTHETICS, LOCAL

BUTYRATES

see also PHENYLBUTYRATES

chemistry

LEVINE HB, WOLOCHOW H: Occurrence of poly-β-hydroxybutyrate in Pseudomonas pseudomallei. J Bact 79:305-6, Feb 60
NIRENBERG MW, JAKOBY WB: Enzymatic utilization of γ-hydroxybutyric acid. J Biol Chem 235:954-60, Apr 60
SAZ HJ, WEIL A: The mechanism of the formation of α-methylbutyrate from carbohydrate by Ascaris lumbricoides muscle. J Biol Chem 235:914-8, Apr 60

metabolism

ELWOOD JC, MARCO A, VAN BRUGGEN JT: Lipid metabolism in the diabetic rat. IV. Metabolism of acetate, acetoacetate, butyrate, and mevalonate in vitro. J Biol Chem 235:573-7, Mar 60
DEITRICH RA, SMITH DL: Effect of the thyroid on butyrate oxidation in the rat heart. Biochem Pharmacol 3:85-8, May 60
HIRD FJ, SYMONS RH: The metabolism of glucose and butyrate by the omasum of the sheep. Biochim Biophys Acta 35:422-34, Oct 59
LAURYSSENS M, VERBEKE R, PEETERS G: Incorporation of carbon-14-labelled butyrate into milk constituents by the perfused cow's udder. Progr Nucl Energy [Biol] 2(3): 155-63, 1958
NAKHMANOVICH BM, SHCHEBLYKINA NA: [Fermentation of calcium salts of acetic and butyric acids by Clostridium acetobutylicum] Mikrobiologiia 29:67-72, Jan-Feb 60 (Rus)
NISSIM JA: Reduction of the intestinal absorption of glucose, methionine and sodium butyrate by the cation trimethylhexadecylammonium. Nature (Lond) 187:308-10, 23 July 60
PRITCHARD GI, TOVE SB: Stimulation of propionate metabolism by monocarboxylic acids. Biochim Biophys Acta 41:137-45, 17 June 60

pharmacology

ARRIGONI-MARTELLI E, KRAMER M: [Inhibition of the stimulating action of methylthiouracil on thyrotropic hormone by one of its isobutyric derivatives] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 121: 268-74, 1 Sept 59 (It)
ARRIGONI-MARTELLI E, KRAMER M: [Action of methylthiouracil, perchlorate and 4-methyl-6-pyrimidin-2α-thioisobutyric acid on the iodine pump of the thyroid] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 121:30-7, 1 Aug 59 (It)
ARRIGONI-MARTELLI E: [On a peripheral mechanism in the antithyroid action of α-(4-methyl-6-hydroxy-2-pyrimidinyl)-thioisobutyric acid] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 122:379-86, 1 Nov 59 (It)
CARISSIMI M, RAVENNA F, MILLA E, GRUMELLI E: [Pharmacological study of a new choleretic derived from α-cyclohexylbutyric acid] Experientia 15:262-4, 15 July 59 (It)
FELTS JM, MASORO EJ, PANAGOS SS, RAPPORT D: Alteration of the pattern of hepatic carbohydrate metabolism by propionate and butyrate. USAF Arctic Aeromed Lab Techn

Rep 57-61:1-11, Jan 60

PENNA M, ILLANES A, RUIZ J, MARDONES J: Effect of butyrate on ventricular fibrillation induced by lack of metabolites on the isolated guinea pig heart. Acta Physiol Lat Amer 9:66-8, 1959

PIERI J, WAHL M: [Research on choleresis and diuresis. Results obtained by the administration of sodium 2-(1-hydroxycyclohexyl)-butyrate] Presse Med 67:2170-2, 12 Dec 59 (Fr)

SCHWARTZ A, MANTA J, MADAR J, KIS Z: Effect of β-hydroxybutyrate injections on the pancreatic activity of guinea pigs and rats. Nature (Lond) 185:771-2, 12 Mar 60

therapy

REMELLI L, FRASCARIA F: [Therapeutic duodenal sounding with cholagogues and choleretics] Gazz Med Ital 119:67-70, Feb 60 (It)

REMELLI L, FRASCARIA F: [Treatment of various liver diseases with a new choleretic] Gazz Med Ital 119:70-4, Feb 60 (It)

BUTYRIBACTERIUM

metabolism

AZOVA LG: [Fermentation of pyroracemic acid by cultures of butyric bacteria] Mikrobiologiia 29:62-6, Jan-Feb 60 (Rus)

Butyric Acid see BUTYRATES

BZ 55 see CARBUTAMIDE

C-REACTIVE PROTEIN

ARDITI E, PICCOTTI F: [The behavior of C-reactive protein in premature infants] Minerva Pediat 11:1207-14, 10 Nov 59 (It)

BATTISTINI FD: [The C-reactive protein reaction in infantile pathology. III. Behavior within the framework of the humoral modifications of various diseases] Lattante 30: 553-80, Oct 59 (It)

BARBA G, BRUNO F: [C-reactive protein in the cerebrospinal fluid and blood in various disease states] Sicilia Sanit 13:53-78, Mar 60 (It)

DOTZAUER G: [Acute phase protein and acute cardiac death] Zbl Allg Path 99:461-6, 25 July 59 (Ger)

DE ORBE MACHADO A: [C-reactive protein as a detector of inflammatory processes in blood donors] Laboratorio 28: 201-6, Sept 59 (Sp)

DAGUET GL: [The "C-reactive protein" in syphilis] Rev Franc Etudes Clin Biol 5:589-90, June-July 60 (Fr)

FERSINI M, GUARINI L: [The behavior of C-reactive protein in echinococcosis] Acta Chir Ital 15:899-908, Nov-Dec 59 (It)

FISHEL CW, VEDROS NA, ROTHLAUF MV: Serologic and fractionation studies of C-reactive protein. J Infect Dis 106:174-82, Mar-Apr 60

FRANCALANCI S, GHILARDI G: [The behavior of the C-reactive protein in some primary and metastatic tumors] Minerva Chir 15:174-80, 15 Feb 60 (It)

GANCZARSKI A, MIKUCKI J: [Antistreptolysin, antistreptohyaluronidase and C-reactive protein levels in rheumatic disease in children] Postepy Hig Med Dosw 13:571-86, Sept-Oct 59 (Pol)

HOKAMA Y, COLEMAN MK, RILEY RF: Cx-Reactive protein response in rabbits during immunization with foreign proteins. J Immun 85:72-7, July 60

HEUBERGER W: [The behavior of the latex slide test, C-reactive proteins and diphenylamine reaction in rheumatic diseases] Z Rheumaforsch 19:116-21, Apr 60 (Ger)

JOHNSON R, QUENNEVILLE G: [Study of the behavior of C-reactive protein and fibrinogen in coronary diseases] Un Med Canada 89:848-58, July 60 (Fr)

JANSSON E, JALAVA L, WAGER O: C reactive protein in bacterial meningitis. Ann Med Exp Fenn 37:371-6, 1959

KELLING HW, TUEMMERS B: [Studies on the behavior of C-reactive protein in dermatological symptom complexes] Derm Wschr 140:1133-7, 17 Oct 59 (Ger)

LONGARATO FJ: [Monaldi's endocavitary aspiration (E.A.) and its repercussions on the humoral picture of the body studied by the C-reactive protein test (CRP)] Progr Med (Nap) 15:631-5, 31 Oct 59 (It)

LAFFERS Z, BOZSOKY S: [Significance of the determination of C-reactive proteins in inflammatory eye diseases] Szemeszet 96:101-8, Sept 59 (Hun)

LAHAM J: [New biologic tests in coronary disease] Rev Med Moyen Orient 16:571-5, Nov-Dec 59 (Fr)

LAUBINGER G, PRIEST EM: [The behavior of C-reactive protein in myocardial infarct. A comparison with transaminase, blood sedimentation and leukocyte count] Klin Wschr 38:662-5, 1 July 60 (Ger)

LANGUILLON J, BOISSAN R: [The C-reactive protein in Hansen's disease] Med Trop (Marseille) 20:365-7, May-June 60 (Fr)

MONTESTRUC E: The C-reactive protein in the serum of lepromatous case in lepra reaction. Int J Leprosy 28:140-3, Apr-June 60

MUSMECI L, NOFRI R: [Relations between C-reactive protein, erythrocyte sedimentation and colloid lability tests] Progr Med (Nap) 16:179-86, 31 Mar 60 (It)

MOREA M, SAPUPPO A: [Antibody formation induced by dextran and C-reactive protein] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35: 931-2, 15 Aug 59 (It)

MARINO A: [The C-reactive protein in the picture of tonsillar pathology. II. Study of quantitative variations induced by tonsillar stimulation] Boll Mal Orecch 77:590-8, Aug-Oct 59 (It)

MONTESTRUC E: ["C-reactive protein" in leprous infection] Bull Soc Path Exot 52:561-4, Sept-Oct 59 (Fr)

McCARTY M: Diagnostic test. The C-reactive protein test. Triangle 4:142-7, Jan 60

MONDANI E: [Study of the C-reactive protein and of glutamic oxalacetic and pyruvic transaminases in surgical practice] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 109:203-21, Feb 60 (It)

MARINO A, CARDUCCI A: [C-reactive protein in the picture of tonsillar pathology. III. Relation between leukometric variations and CRP levels following tonsillar stimulation] Boll Mal Orecch 78:176-84, Mar-Apr 60 (It)

ODDONE I, CARDELLINO G, FAZIO M: [Findings and remarks on the clinical significance of the C-reactive protein] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 109:369-86, May 60 (It)

PORRAZZO F: [The behavior of C-reactive protein in arteriosclerotic vascular diseases] Rass Med Sarda 62:85-95, Jan-Feb 60 (It)

PRIGNOT J: [The C-reactive protein in the pneumoconiosis of coal miners] Rev Belg Path 27:85-93, June 59 (Fr)

PINHEIRO J: [C-reactive protein test] Portugal Med 43:582-95, Dec 59 (Por)

PESCIONE F: [C-Reactive protein in infections of the urinary tract] Rass Int Clin Ter 40:308-15, 15 Mar 60 (It)

PRENCIPE L: [Observations on the presence and significance of C-reactive protein in the postoperative period] Minerva Chir 15:378-82, 15 Apr 60 (It)

ROSS H, BUTLER CF, LAUKAITIS RB: C-reactive proteins in the sera of patients with leprosy. Int J Leprosy 27:129-33, Apr-June 59

ROMERO RL, FERRARA FA, CACCIATORE J: [C-reactive protein in myocardial infarct] Prensa Med Argent 46:2332-5, 18 Sept 59 (Sp)

RAFALOWICZ A, MIGDALSKA B, MULLER J, SOLDAJ H, SZYMANSKA D, WASNIEWSKA M, WOLANSKA A: [On diagnostic possibility of the "active" phase of rheumatic disease in the light of clinical, biochemical and histopathological studies. Report I. Behavior of aldolase, transaminase and of certain other laboratory and clinical indices in patients subjected to surgical interventions on the bicuspid valve] Pol Tyg Lek 15:339-42, 7 Mar 60 (Pol)

ROUHER, CANTAT MA, TRONCHE P: [Preliminary trials on the C-reactive protein in ophthalmology] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 9:954-9, Dec 59 (Fr)

SAPUPPO A, MOREA M: [On the appearance of the C-reactive protein after the administration of dextran] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:929-31, 15 Aug 59 (It)

SANTACROCE L: [On the behavior of C-reactive protein and lysozyme activity in pelvic inflammations] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 42:189-94, Mar 60 (It)

STOIANOV PK: [C-reactive protein in acute coronary disease and its diagnostic and prognostic role] Suvr Med (Sofia) 11(2-3):146-52, 1960 (Bul)

TAMPIERI A: [The C-reactive protein demonstrated by the polystyrene latex method] Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 39:242-7, May-June 60 (It)

VALYASEVI A, SLOAN JM, BARNESS LA: C-reactive protein in the serum in nephrosis and acute glomerulonephritis. Pediatrics 25:106-11, Jan 60

VIGNOLO S: [Observations on the behavior of C-reactive protein in the puerperium] Ann Ostet Ginec 82:98-102, Jan 60 (It)

VEDOVINI F, BARDELLI N: [Behavior of the antistreptolysin O and the "C-reactive protein" titers in some diseases of childhood] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena 6:246-59, 1959 (It)

WOLOSZCZUK I: [Diagnostic value of C-reactive protein in acute coronary insufficiency] Pol Tyg Lek 15:208-11, 8 Feb 60 (Pol)

ZITRIN CM: The C-reactive protein in childhood tuberculosis. Amer Rev Resp Dis 81:266-70, Feb 60

cerebrospinal fluid

BETTINI F, BERTI S: [The C-reactive protein in the cerebrospinal fluid in the course of bacterial meningitis] Riv Clin Pediat 66:65-70, July 60 (It)

STAROPOLI D, RUSSO G, CANNAVO A, CALIRI F: [Detection of the C-reactive protein in the cerebrospinal fluid by the Anderson-McCarty method] Rass Studi Psichiat 49:150-65, Jan-Feb 60 (It)

chemistry

ANGRISANI D, SCALA V: [Various biological aspects of epileptic convulsive crises] Osped Psichiat 27:39-65, Jan-Mar 59 (It)

BJORNESJO KB: [On the determination of C-reactive protein in blood] Svensk Lakartidn 56:3675-81, 23 Dec 59 (Sw)

BARUA D, BISWAS SK, MUKHERJEE AB: Evaluation of tests for C-reactive protein and anti-streptolysin 'O'. J Indian Med Ass 34:301-6, 16 Apr 60

FUKUDA M, HEISKELL CL, CARPENTER CM: A method for quantitative determination of C-reactive protein using gel-diffusion. Amer J Clin Path 32:507-12, Dec 59

KASALITSA ChL: [The significance of determination of C-reactive proteins in patients with acute myocardial infarct] Klin Med (Mosk) 38:38-41, Feb 60 (Rus)

KASALITSA ChL: [C-reactive proteins in the differential diagnosis between myocardial infarct and stenocardia] Sovet Med 24:63-5, Jan 60 (Rus)

MICCOLI C, RIGAMONTI L: [Content C-reactive protein in pulmonary tuberculosis with special reference to a group of surgically treated patients] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 107:600-16, June 59 (It)

PINHEIRO J: [C-reactive protein test] Arq Bras Med 49: 97-108, Mar-Apr 59 (Por)

PEREIRA GARCIA D, ORDONEZ CAMARGO H, FRANCO BROWDER S: [C-reactive protein in ischemic cardiopathy] Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 30:177-86, Mar-Apr 60 (Sp)

SCHULTZE HE, SCHWICK G, SONNET J, HEREMANS J, MICHAUX JL: [Gamma-x-globulin, an immunoelectrophoretic demonstrable γ-globulin-component with relations to C-reactive protein] Klin Wschr 38:62-6, 15 Jan 60 (Ger)

SONNET J, MICHAUX JL: [C-reactive protein and γx-globulin in Bantus of the Lower Congo] Clin Chim Acta 5:223-9, Mar 60 (Fr)

TASCA E: [The test of the reaction to C-reactive protein in benign and malignant tumors of the female genital apparatus] Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 14:976-84, Oct 59 (It)

VLASOV VP, NIKITIN VP, BEROVA FB: [On the diagnostic value of the test for C-reactive protein] Sovet Med 24:116-21, June 60 (Rus)

in pregnancy

BACH A, STENDERUP A: [C-reactive protein in pregnancy, labor and puerperium] Ugeskr Laeg 122:671-4, 19 May 60 (Dan)

metabolism

WALDMANN W: [On the treatment of acute enteritis in infants with terramycin] Wien Med Wschr 109:698-700, 5 Sept 59 (Ger)

MENTASTI P: [C-reactive protein in the amniotic fluid] Riv Ostet Ginec 14:299-303, May 59 (It)

QUATRINI U, SALOMONE G: [Behavior of C reactive protein, chondroitin sulfuric acid and hyaluronic acid in human articular fluid of the knee] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1580-1, 15 Dec 59 (It)

RILEY RF, COLEMAN MK, HOKAMA Y: Cx-reactive protein responses in the rabbit after whole-body irradiation. Radiat Res 13:148-55, July 60

TURUMI KI, HAMAGAMI LT: KENKEL H: Relationship of sialic acid and C-reactive protein levels in human serum. JAMA 170:2160-2, 29 Aug 59

pharmacology

MEYER BJ, MEYER AC, HORWITT MK: Effect of triiodothyronine on serum copper and basal metabolism in schizophrenic patients. AMA Arch Gen Psychiat 1:372-8, Oct 59

radiation effects

TASCA E: [Influence of roentgenotherapy with grids on C-reactive protein] Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 14:985-91, Oct 59 (It)

CACAO

see also COCOA

see also THEOBROMINE

WYNN W, HALDI J, LAW ML: Influence of the ash of the cacao bean on the cariogenicity of a high-sucrose diet. J Dent Res 39:153-7, Jan-Feb 60

metabolism

FORSYTH WG, ROBERTS JB: Cacao polyphenolic substances. 5. The structure of cacao 'leucocyanidin 1. Biochem J 74:374-8, Feb 60

GRIFFITHS LA: A comparative study of the seed polyphenols of the genus Theobroma. Biochem J 74:362-5, Feb 60

CACHEXIA

case reports

FAVEZ G: [Anatomical healing of pulmonary tuberculosis with cavitation during the last months of cachexia in cancer] Schweiz Z Tuberk 17:117-20, 1960 (Fr)

experimental

BOYD EM, JARZYLO S, SHANAS MN: Organ lipids and water in tumor-induced and drug-induced cachexia. Cancer 13:850-3, July-Aug 60

metabolism

MADDEN RE: A correlation between positive nitrogen balance and total exchangeable albumin in the cachectic patient. Surg Forum 10:323-6, 1960

CADAVER

see also IDENTIFICATION, MEDICOLEGAL

ALLIEZ J, FIORENTINI H: [Apropos of 2 cases of violation of graves] Ann Med Leg (Par) 40:64-6, Jan-Feb 60 (Fr)

FALLANI M: [Pancreatic lipases in the intestinal content of the cadaver] Minerva Medicolegale 80:57-60, Jan-Apr 60 (It)

FALLANI M, MAURRI M: [On the protein components of the crystalline lens in the cadaver. (Experimental research)] Minerva Medicolegale 80:64-9, Jan-Apr 60 (It)

FALLANI M: [Postmortem changes of the crystalline lens] Minerva Medicolegale 80:60-4, Jan-Apr 60 (It)

HEBOLD G: [On blood sampling for alcohol determination in fatal accidents] Muenchen Med Wschr 102:925-6, 29 Apr 60 (Ger)

INKE G: [On the hazard of tuberculosis for medical students and anatomists due to preserved cadaver parts] Anat Anz 107:384-91, 24 Dec 59 (Ger)

ODESSKAIA NA: [Electric saw for cadaver skulls] Arkh Pat 21(7):73–4, 1959 (Rus)

PETROV BA: Transfusion of cadaver blood. Surgery 46:651–5, Oct 59

PIGAREVSKII VE: [On the diagnosis of influenza in a cadaver] Arkh Pat 21(9):3–7, 1959 (Rus)

PETERSOHN P: [Is the existence of coal particles in the air passages of cadavers of burned persons to be evaluated as a sign of vital reaction?] Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 49:147–56, 1959 (Ger)

SHEPHARD RJ: Pressure-volume relationships in the chest before and after death. J Physiol (Lond) 149:178–92, Dec 59

SCHOTT HJ: [Diagnosis of uremia and extrarenal azotemia in the cadaver by determination of residual nitrogen and urea content in the myocardium] Beitr Path Anat 122:123–54, 5 Feb 60 (Ger)

VIDONI G, REDENTI L: [On the value of alcoholmetry in charred cadavers. Experimental contribution] Minerva Medicolegale 80:132–6, Jan–Apr 60 (It)

WOODBURNE RT: Anatomical material and anatomical procurement 1954–1959. Anat Rec 136:1–3, Jan 60

WAGNER HJ: [The effect of antibiotics and sulfonamides on the decomposition of cadavers] Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 49:714–20, 1959–1960 (Ger)

blood

LAVES W: [The spectral behavior of the blood of living persons and deceased subjects in the ultraviolet light] Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 50:19–33, 1960 (Ger)

chemistry

RAUDONAT H: [On the chemical demonstration of cardiac steroids in the cadaver] Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 49:665–9, 1959–1960 (Ger)

SCHLEYER F, JANITZKI U: [Studies on postmortem phosphate content of cerebrospinal fluid and serum in relation to the postmortem time] Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 49:229–34, 1959 (Ger)

SCHOTT HJ: [On the diagnosis of renal and extrarenal azotemia in the cadaver. (A comparison of the Fossel rapid test and rest nitrogen- and urea determination in the myocardium)] Frankfurt Z Path 70:300–10, 1960 (Ger)

microbiology

WAGNER HJ, GILLISSEN G: [Bacteriological studies on animal cadavers after preceding antibiotic and sulfonamide therapy] Path Microbiol (Basel)23:311–22, 1960 (Ger)

Cadaverine see AMINES

CADMIUM

BERTRAND D, WOLF A dej: [On the necessity of zinc trace element for the synthesis of tryptophan, in Aspergillus niger and its possible replacement by cadmium] C R Acad Sci (Par) 249:2237–9, 23 Nov 59 (Fr)

ST. JOHN EG, FISH E: The use of cadmium sulfide crystals for the measurement of roentgen radiation. Amer J Roentgenol 83:156–62, Jan 60

blood

WALSH JJ, BURCH GE: In vitro transfer of radiocadmium, Cd115, from plasma to human erythrocytes. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:348–9, Nov 59

chemistry

PAOLONI L, MARINI-BETTOLO GB: [Studies on complexes of carbonyl compounds and metal halogens. Note V. Determination of the characteristics of the carbonyl group by means of mercuric chloride and cadmium chloride complexes] Rendic Ist Sup Sanita 22:813–7, 1959 (It)

metabolism

GORODYSKII VI, VESELAIA IV: [Content of copper, zinc, and cadmium in organs of rabbits with malignant tumors] Vop Med Khim 6:128–30, Mar–Apr 60 (Rus)

pharmacology

FATKHULLAEV I: [On hypotensive effects of cadmium chloride in dogs in experimental conditions] Izv Akad Nauk UzSSR [Med] No 6:25–7, 1959 (Rus)

GALOIAN AA: [On the role of the hypothalamo-pituitary system in inhibiting effect of cadmium ions on conditioned reflex activity in rats. I.] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 5:37–43, Nov–Dec 59 (Rus)

GALOIAN AA: [On the participation of the hypothalamus – hypophysial system in the depressive action of cadmium ions on the conditioned reflex activity of rats. Part II.] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 6:46–51, Jan–Feb 60 (Rus)

KAR AB, DAS RP, KARKUN JN: Ovarian changes in prepuberal rats after treatment with cadmium chloride. Acta Biol Med Germ 3:372–99. 1959

KOFMAN EB, MALIKOVA AN: [Decreased resistance of myosin in solution and its adenosintriphosphatase activity during thermo-denaturation and under the influence of cadmium chloride] Biokhimiia 25:242–50, Mar–Apr 60 (Rus)

MEEK ES: Cellular changes induced by cadmium in mouse testis and liver. Brit J Exp Path 40:503–6, Oct 59

therapy

LEVINE ND, SZANTO J: The effect of cadmium compounds on Strongyloides papillosus in sheep. Amer J Vet Res 21:84–5, Jan 60

toxicology

BONNELL JA, ROSS JH, KING E: Renal lesions in experimental cadmium poisoning. Brit J Industr Med 17:69–80, Jan 60

EVANS DM: Cadmium poisoning. Brit Med J No 5167:173–4, 16 Jan 60

EYBL V: [Complexons in experimental cadmium poisoning] Cesk Fysiol 9:75, Jan 60 (Cz)

FRIBERG L: Chronic cadmium poisoning. AMA Arch Industr Health 20:401–7, Nov 59

MINDEN H, BRUECKNER C, SIMON J: [Contribution to cadmium poisoning. Symptomatology and experimental studies] Arch Gewerbepath 17:531–46, 1959 (Ger)

REME, PERES: [Apropos of a collective cadmium poisoning] Arch Mal Prof 20:783–5, Nov–Dec 59 (Fr)

SIVJAKOV KI, BRAUN HA: The treatment of acute selenium, cadmium, and tungsten intoxication in rats with calcium disodium ethylenediaminetetraacetate. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1:502–8, Nov 59

SACHS HW, CALKER J van: [On oral cadmium poisoning] Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 49:157–68, 1959 (Ger)

VOROB'EVA RS: [Inclusion of radioactive methionine S35 in the proteins of organs during acute and chronic action of cadmium oxide] Gig Sanit 25:23–6, Feb 60 (Rus)

VANCE GH: Cadmium exposures in silver soldering operations. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 21:107–9, Apr 60

Caffeic Acid see CINNAMATES

CAFFEINE

addiction

MILLER JL Jr: Caffeine, chocolate and withdrawal headaches. Northw Med 59:502–4, Apr 60

chemistry

BONTEMPS R: [New colorimetric technics for theophylline and caffeine] Pharm Acta Helv 35:128–40, Apr–May 60 (Fr)

GARDNER JE, DEAN SJ: Iodine as a colorimetric reagent. I. Assay methods for caffeine, colchicine, and reserpine. Drug Stand 28:50–2, Mar–Apr 60

KAMP W: [The determination of antipyrine and caffeine in the presence of phenacetin with the aid of ion exchange resins] Pharm Weekbl 94:521–5, 8 Aug 59 (Dut)

MEJBAUM-KATZENELLENBOGEN W: Studies on regeneration of protein from insoluble protein-tannin compounds. I. Removal of tannin from the protein-tannin compounds by caffeine. Acta Biochim Pol 6:385–97, 1959

WIRTH CM: [The determination of acetylsalicylic acid, phenacetin and caffeine in tablets] Pharm Acta Helv 34:283–95, July 59 (Ger)

pharmacology

CARPENTER JA: The effect of caffeine and alcohol on simple visual reaction time. J Comp Physiol Psychol 52:491–6, Aug 59

GUSACH PP: [On the reactivity of the cardiovascular system in experimental non-infectious peritonitis. I. Reaction to intravenous administration of adrenalin and caffeine] Biull Eksp Biol Med 48:88–93, Sept 59 (Rus)

GORDON BG: [Changes of ammonia and glutamine contents in the brain in rats after the administration of sodium bromide and caffeine and in carbon tetrachloride poisoning] Biull Eksp Biol Med 48:69–73, Nov 59 (Rus)

GRACIANSKY P de, ISRAEL L, COHEN-SOLAL J: [Dinitrochlorobenzene eczema in guinea pigs. III. Effects of certain neurotropic drugs on the experimental eczema in guinea pigs] Sem Hop Paris 36:1461–4, 18 May 60 (Fr)

HANKIEWICZ J: [Effect of the use of caffeine on the level of glucose in the blood] Pol Tyg Lek 15:742–5, 16 May 60 (Pol)

KUCHERENKO TM: [Effect of diethylaminoethyl caffeine on conditioned-reflex activity in dogs] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 8:421–5, 1959 (Rus)

KLIAVINA MP [The effect of caffeine and bromine on the process of conditioned reflex generalization in puppies] Zh Vyss Nerv Deiat Pavlov 10:274–9, Mar–Apr 60 (Rus)

LEVIN IuM: [On modifications in reactions of animals resuscitated following clinical death to intravenous administration of caffeine and strophanthin] Biull Eksp Biol Med 48:93–7, Sept 59 (Rus)

LENFELD J, SLADKOVA O, GRUNDMAN M: [On the mechanism of the inhibition of inflammatory swelling by caffeine with special reference to serotonin] Cesk Fysiol 9:296, May 60 (Cz)

MILOSLAVSKII IuM, MILOSLAVSKAIA LI, LEONOVA V, KAZ'MIN V: [Effect of certain neurotropic substances on the adrenal cortex. (Communication I)] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 6:12–4, May–June 60 (Rus)

PONOMAREV MF: [On the paradoxical character of the action of bromine and caffeine on voluntary motor reactions] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 45:1430–7, Dec 59 (Rus)

PSHENICHNYI IP: ["Hyperleukocyte reaction" of the blood in response to the administration of caffeine and bromine preparations during the course of inflammatory process] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 4:71–2, May–June 60 (Rus)

RUTENFRANZ J, JANSEN G: [On the compensation of alcohol effects by caffeine and pervitin in a psychomotor task] Int Z Angew Physiol 18:62–81, 1959 (Ger)

ROSHCHINA LF: [Influence of neurotropic substances on the cortical activity and blood pressure of dogs in experimental hypertension] Zh Vyss Nerv Deiat Pavlov 9:684–9, Sept–Oct 59 (Rus)

SKEBEL'SKAIA IuB: [Effect of caffeine on reactions of the thyroid gland to stress] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 6:7–10, Mar–Apr 60 (Rus)

VOLOCHANINOVA LN: [Changes of the sugar curve in diphtherial intoxication following the administration of bromine and caffeine] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 3:73–4, July–Aug 59 (Rus)

VASIL'EV MF: [Bromine-caffeine regulation of the relationship between the cerebral cortex and subcortex] Zh Vyss Nerv Deiat Pavlov 9:561–5, July–Aug 59 (Rus)

related compounds

CHAKRAVARTY DC, JONES JW: Quaternary ammonium salts of 8-(dialkylaminoalkoxy)-theobromines and -caffeines as curariform agents. J Amer Pharm Ass [Sci] 48:607–8, Oct 59

SZIRMAI E: [On a new kind of analgesia with a new caffeine derivative] Z Ges Inn Med 14:681–4, 15 July 59 (Ger)

SZIRMAI E: [Pharmacopsychological and clinical studies on two new caffeine derivatives, which are less poisonous than caffeine] Z Ges Inn Med 14:733–6, 1 Aug 59 (Ger)

therapy

GESELL-PAYER A: [Impletol therapy of inflammatory processes and arthroses of the extremities] Hippokrates 31:166–7, 15 Mar 60 (Ger)

BLUMENTHAL LS, FUCHS M: Morning headache. Med Times 88:144–50, Feb 60

BLUMENTHAL LS, FUCHS M: Headache clinics No. VIII. Vascular headache; ergotamine tartrate, caffeine and antiemetic combination as an adjunct in therapy. Amer Practit 11:577–85, July 60

CALAPA F, MILIO G: [On the preventive use of a preparation with caffeine and ergotamine - tartrate base in anesthesia with nitrous oxide] Minerva Anest 25:286–9, July 59 (It)

FEINBLATT TM: Additives to combat side effects of reserpine. Geriatrics 15:158–63, Mar 60

HUNEKE F: [On the incidence of the secondary phenomenon in my practice] Hippokrates 31:74–7, 15 Feb 60 (Ger)

JUNOD JP, MARTIN P: [Introduction of caffeine in high doses in the treatment of epilepsy. Study of a special aspect of anticonvulsant pharmacotherapy] Psychiat Neurol (Basel) 139:205–20, Apr 60 (Fr)

KELLERMANN J: [Impletol for pains of various origin. A casuistic contribution to the topic of neural therapy] Hippokrates 30:714–7, 15 Oct 59 (Ger)

KLUEHS G: [Influenza prevention and early treatment in industry] Deutsch Med J 10:601–2, 20 Dec 59 (Ger)

LUETH P: [Geriatric experiences with a biogenic amine] Med Klin 54:1877–8, 9 Oct 59 (Ger)

LISITSA GP: [Study of the bioelectrical activity of the uterus in spontaneous abortion after treatment with bromine and caffeine] Akush Ginek 36:69–73, Jan–Feb 60 (Rus)

RYAN RE: A new agent for aborting attacks of migraine. Med Times 88:739–42, June 60

RZYMANN G: [Experiences with depot impletol in sports injuries] Med Welt 29–30:1546–8, 23 July 60 (Ger)

SCHPAK VM: [Treatment of insomnia in borderline cases with individual doses of caffeine and bromide] Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Lpz) 12:33–7, Jan 60 (Ger)

STAGNI S: [Treatment of accommodative asthenopia with combined glycocoll-ephedrine-caffeine] Rass Giul Med 15:341–4, Nov 59 (It)

WILLIAMS MW: Ischemic arm pain and nonnarcotic analgesics. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1:590–7, Nov 59

toxicology

BOYD EM: The acute oral toxicity in guinea pigs of acetylsalicylic acid, phenacetin, and caffeine, alone and combined. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 2:23–32, Jan 60

DITSCHUNEIT H, PFEIFFER EF, SPIELMANN W, GATHOF A: [Transformation of a "drug purpura" into a chronic thrombopenic with "autoallergic" pathogenesis] Folia Haemat (Lpz) 76:211–22. 1959 (Ger)

INSELVINI M, CASIER H: [Increase in the toxicity of caffeine and in its concentration in the brain induced by meprobamate in Mus musculus. Pharmacological and radiochemical data] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 122:463–73, 1 Nov 59 (It)

JOKELA S, VARTIAINEN A: Caffeine poisoning. Acta Pharmacol (Kbh) 15:331–4, 1959

NISHIMURA H, NAKAI K: Congenital malformations in offspring of mice treated with caffeine. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 104:140–2, May 60

Caisson Disease see DECOMPRESSION SICKNESS

CAJEPUT

therapy

FEINBLATT HM: Cajeput-type oil for the treatment of furunculosis. J Nat Med Ass 52:32–4, Jan 60

CALCANEUS

anatomy & histology

NISBET NW: Anatomy of the calcaneal tendon of the rabbit. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 42-B:360-6, May 60

diseases

BALLERIO A: [Sub- and retrocalcaneal exostoses] Minerva Ortop 10:381-5, July 59 (It)

PALMA V, VENTURINI G: [On a case of juvenile solitary osseous cyst of the calcaneus] Minerva Ortop 10:533-8, Sept 59 (It)

SUNG SC, HUA PH: [Sustentaculum tali: Report of 4 cases] Zhong Fang Z 7:272-3, Aug 59 (Ch)

VAN HOVE R: [Surgical treatment of hypertrophy of the posterior apophysis of the calcaneus] Acta Orthop Belg 25:96-100, Mar-Apr 59 (Fr)

fracture & dislocation

ARNER O, LINDHOLM A: Avulsion fracture of the os calcaneus. Acta Chir Scand 117:258-60, 30 July 59

BRUNELLI G: [Fractures of the anterior calcaneal process] Arch Ortop (Milano) 72:1008-7, 1959 (It)

BRORSON H, ROSENDAHL-JENSEN S: [Fracture of the calcaneus; results of active exercise therapy] Nord Med 62: 1372-3, 10 Sept 59 (Dan)

BOCCANERA L, NEGRI L: [Arthrodesis in the treatment of fractures of the calcaneus] Minerva Ortop 10:607-12, Oct 59 (It)

BENTHIEN C, LICHTENAUER F: [Results of conservative treatment of calcaneal fractures] Deutsch Med J 11:171-4, 20 Apr 60 (Ger)

CERRINI L: [Talocalcaneal fractures and their therapy] Osped Maggiore 47:562-75, Nov 59 (It)

DAVIDSON AM: Calcaneal fractures. Canad Med Ass J 82:276-8, 30 Jan 60

HALL MC, PENNAL GF: Primary subtalar arthrodesis in the treatment of severe fractures of the calcaneum. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 42-B:336-43, May 60

IAROLOV-IARALIANTS VA: [Fractures of the calcaneus and remote results of treatment] Ortop Travm Protez 20:6-12, Dec 59 (Rus)

JIMENO-VIDAL F: [Isolated fracture of the sustentaculum tali with outward luxation of the calcaneus] Z Orthop 93:30-46, 1960 (Ger)

LEABHART JW: Stress fractures of the calcaneus. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 41-A:1285-90, Oct 59

LUCARELLI U: [The pathogenesis of traumatic changes of the calcaneus in relation to its structure and function in the plantar arch] Minerva Med 51:1659-63, 5 May 60 (It)

MATTINGLY S: Stress fracture of the calcaneus. Ann Phys Med 5:211-2, May 60

THOMPSON KR, FRIESEN CM: Treatment of comminuted fractures of the calcaneus by primary triple arthrodesis. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 41-A:1423-36, Dec 59

WROE M: Bilateral fractures of the os calcis. Phys Ther Rev 40:458-9, June 60

ZORN G: [The therapy of compression fracture of the calcaneus with the Buerkle de la Camp screw nail] Zbl Chir 85:1245-52, 28 May 60 (Ger)

neoplasms

DI TOCCO M: [On a case of osseous metastasis to the right calcaneus in a subject with cancer of the uterine cervix] Minerva Ginec 11:847-52, 31 Oct 59 (It)

EDMUNDS LH, HOLM J: Osteoid osteoma—with report of two cases. Bull Mason Clin 14:10-5, Mar 60

pathology

FONTANILLAS JL: [Aseptic avascular necrosis of the calcaneus] Arch Ortop (Milano) 72:649-54, 1959 (It)

surgery

MAIER K: [On the possibility of a fusion of the trigonum bone with the calcaneus] Fortschr Roentgenstr 92:715-7, June 60 (Ger)

Calciferol see VITAMIN D

CALCIFICATION

see also OSSIFICATION

ATAMAL S: [Abnormal vascular calcification in a horseshoe kidney] Turk Tip Cem Mec 52:333-8, July 59 (Tur)

ANNAMUNTHODO H: Calcinosis. Amer J Surg 99:951-5, June 60

BACHRA BN, SOBEL AE, STANFORD JW: Calcification. XXIV. Mineralization of collagen and other fibers. Arch Biochem 84:79-95, Sept 59

BACHRA BN, SOBEL AE: Calcification XXV. Mineralization of reconstituted collagen. Arch Biochem 85:9-18, Nov 59

EL-BANHAWY A: Calcified bladder; a new method of management. J Egypt Med Ass 42:420-3, 1959

BOFFANO M: [Calcifications and ossifications of the tegumentary apparatus] Minerva Derm 35:126-48, Apr 60 (It)

BASSETT CA, CAMPBELL JB: Calcification of millipore in vivo. Transplant Bull 26:132-3, July 60

BOFFANO M: [Contribution to the etiopathogenetic and anatomomorphological study of pathological calcifications and heterotopic ossifications] Minerva Med 51:2167-77, 13 June 60 (It)

CALCIFICATION of the intervertebral discs. Rheumatism 15: 43, July 59

CATELLI P, BONATI G: [Electrocardiographic, enzymatic and radiologic aspects of a case of myocardial infarct] Boll Soc Medicochir Cremona 13:9-13, May-June 59 (It)

CARTER AC, KAPLAN SA, DEMAYO AP, ROSENBLUM DJ: An unusual case of idiopathic hypoparathyroidism, adrenal insufficiency, hypothyroidism and metastatic calcification. J Clin Endocr 19:1633-41, Dec 59

CHARPIN J, LONGEFAIT H: [Remote, multiple and severe complications of primary tuberculous infection] Rev Tuberc (Par) 23:869-73, Aug-Sept 59 (Fr)

COURJARET J: [Nephrocalcinoses. Their principal causes] Bull Med (Par) 7:397-402, May 60. In: Rev Med Franc 41, May 60 (Fr)

ELIE-CHARLES, HABIB R: [Calcifications of the adrenal gland in the child] Med Infant (Par) 66:53-4, Aug-Sept 59 (Fr)

GASSMANN W, RAUE HJ: [On the roentgenology and pathology of placental calcification] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 20:399-403, Apr 60 (Ger)

HOUCKE E, MERLEN JF, DAUM P: [Venous calcification] Angeiologie 12:21-4, Mar-Apr 60 (Fr)

ISHIZAKI Y: Isolated vestiges of calcified syncytial knots ("orphan bodies") in the stroma of chorionic villi. Their genesis and implication. Obstet Gynec (NY) 15:528-34, Apr 60

KHUAN AC: Calcified subphrenic abscess. Brit Med J No 5147: 287-8, 29 Aug 59

KATTAN K, LANGER L, SUFRUN H: Calcified foci in primary hepatic carcinoma in infancy. A case report - an x-ray and pathological study. Israel Med J 18:296-8, Nov-Dec 59

LOGACHEV KD: [Paraosseous ossifications in injuries of the spinal cord and spine] Ortop Travm Protez 20:33-8, July 59 (Rus)

LOMAS JJ: Peritendinitis calcarea affecting the hand: case report. Ann Phys Med 5:94-5, Aug 59

LEONARD JJ, KATZ S, DAMATO A: The significance of calcification in the region of the heart and great vessels. Med Ann DC 28:626-32, Nov 59

LAGROT F, GRECO J, ANTOINE G: [Generalized calcinosis] Pediatrie 15:75-7, 1960 (Fr)

MORAES MD, FREIRE-MAIA L: [Calcification of soft tissue ("calcinosis"). Presentation of a case. (Preliminary note)] Hospital (Rio) 56:853-5, Nov 59 (Por)

MIETKE H: [Unusual histological findings on ossification and calcification phenomena in the region of the eye] Deutsch Gesundh 14:1816-8, 24 Sept 59 (Ger)

MICHELL G: Calcific mitral stenosis and mitral valvotomy. Brit Med J No 5174:687-91, 5 Mar 60

MUIESAN G, PANICHI S, INNOCENTI P: [Correlations between phonocardiographic findings and presence of valvular calcifications in mitral stenosis] Minerva Med 51:545-9, 17 Feb 60 (It)

MARTINI GA, STROHMEYER G, BUENGER P: [Exudative enteropathy ("essential hypoproteinemia") with recurrent jaundice and calcifications in the abdominal cavity] Deutsch Med Wschr 85:586-93, 8 Apr 60 (Ger)

NAGY Z, VOLNI G: [Strangely shaped calcification of the ligamentum longitudinale anterius of the dorsal spine] Fortschr Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 90:763-5, June 59 (Ger)

PALUBINSKAS AJ, DAVIES H: Calcification of the basal ganglia of the brain. Amer J Roentgenol 82:806-22, Nov 59

PAULINO-NETTO A, DREILING DA, BARONOFSKY ID: The relationship between pancreatic calcification and cancer of the pancreas. Ann Surg 151:530-7, Apr 60

RUCCI E, CANOVA E: [Calcification of the intervertebral disk in children] Minerva Pediat 12:544-9, 28 Apr 60 (It)

SCHRODER JS: Calcifications in the liver. J Med Ass Georgia 48:398-401, Aug 59

STEHMAN M: [Periarticular calcifications in neurological diseases. Comparative study of the hips of 102 patients with hemiplegia, multiple sclerosis and medullary section] Acta Orthop Belg 25:207-38, May-Aug 59 (Fr)

STORER J, SMITH RC: The calcified hilar node: its significance and management: a review. Amer Rev Resp Dis 81:858-67, June 60

SOBEL AE, LAURENCE PA: Crystal growth in mineralizing tissues. Biochim Biophys Acta 41:1-8, 17 June 60

SCHWARTZ AW, DOCKERTY MB, GRINDLAY JH: Calcification of polyvinyl-formal (ivalon) sponge. Transplant Bull 26:110-2, July 60

THOMPSON RW: Non-visceral or ectopic calcification. Med J Aust 46(2):217-9, 15 Aug 59

TALBOTT JH, KOEPF GF, CULVER GJ, TERPLAN K: Dermatomyositis, disseminated calcinosis and metaplastic ossification—clinical studies over a period of 7 years in a female with rheumatoid arthritis. Arthritis Rheum 2:499-512, Dec 59

VIAMONTE PUNCET M: [Nephrocalcinosis: clinico-radiological study] Rev Cuba Pediat 31:361-76; concl., July 59 (Sp)

VIAMONTE PUNCET M: [Nephrocalcinosis: clinico-radiological study] Rev Cuba Pediat 31:415-50; concl. Aug 59 (Sp)

WICHMANN HJ: [So-called calcium metastases of the lung] Fortschr Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 90:762-3, June 59 (Ger)

WEIDMANN SM: Review of modern concepts on calcification. Arch Oral Biol 1:259-64, Jan 60

WILHELM G: [On the pathogenesis of rickets and the mechanism of action of vitamin D. Part I. Disorder of the calcification process in rickets and its modification by vitamin D] Z Kinderheilk 83:711-33, 1960 (Ger)

ZITNAN D, SITAJ S: [Chondrocalcinosis polyarticularis (familiaris); roentgenological and clinical analysis] Cesk Rentgenol 14:27-34, Feb 60 (Cz)

case reports

ANDRESEN P, BREIDAHL A: [Calcinosis circumscripta] Ugeskr Laeg 122:719-21, 26 May 60 (Dan)

CLAUS E: [Apropos of a case of calcified tumor of the epiploon. Some considerations concerning the physiology and pathological anatomy of that organ] J Belg Radiol 42:673-80, 1959 (Fr)

CECCHI G: [Contribution to the study of calcified and ossified goiter. (Illustration of 6 clinical cases)] Pathologica 52:13-31, Jan-Feb 60 (It)

DEL POZO H, GAJARDO R, WAISSBLUTH H, OSSANDON M: [Dermatomyositis-calcinosis] Rev Chil Pediat 30:318-25, Nov-Dec 59 (Sp)

DE MOWBRAY RR: Cushing's syndrome with bilateral calcification of the adrenal glands. Pro Roy Soc Med 53:221-2, Mar 60

FRANKLIN M: [Reports on a case of calcified liver metastases] Fortschr Roentgenstr 92:583-5, May 60 (Ger)

GROSSE H: [On two cases of calcium metastasis in leukemia] Zbl Allg Path 100:187-93, 30 Nov 59 (Ger)

JONASCH E: [Calcification of the meniscus of the knee] Arch Orthop Unfallchir 51:659-60, 1960 (Ger)

KOLLWITZ AA: [A contribution to nephrocalcinosis] Chirurg 31:182-5, Apr 60 (Ger)

ROHMER F, WACKENHEIM A, PIGNOL F: [Fahr's disease. (Apropos of a case)] Rev Otoneuroophtal 31:298-303, 1959 (Fr)

RAVAULT PP, LEJEUNE E, MAITREPIERRE J: [Diffuse articular chondrocalcinosis. (Apropos of a recent case of diffuse calcification of articular cartilages)] Rev Rhum 27:61-6, Mar-Apr 60 (Fr)

cerebrospinal fluid

BOUDIN G, PEPIN B, AUFFRET M: [Apropos of a case of Fahr's disease with changes of the cerebrospinal fluid] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 76:397-400, 18-25 Mar 60 (Fr)

chemistry

BACHRA BN, SOBEL AE: Calcification. XXVII. Collagen transformation under influence of calcium and phosphate ions. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:314-7, Nov 59

complications

BIGNE J: [On the concept of "collagen diseases". Scleroderma "en bandes" with calcium deposits (Thibierge-Weissenbach syndrome) and erythematosus] Deutsch Med Wschr 85:1204-8, 8 July 60 (Ger)

JELLINGER K, SUMMER K: [The simultaneous occurrence of neuromyelitis optica with severe progressive symmetrical pseudocalcifications and calcifications in the brain (with histochemical findings)] Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiat 86:82-100, 1960 (Ger)

diagnosis

TOENNIS W, FRIEDMANN G: [On the differential diagnosis of pathological intracranial calcification] Muenchen Med Wschr 101:1252-64, 24 July 59 (Ger)

etiology

CAIONE G: [Intracranial calcifications in subjects with cured tuberculosis meningitis. Their relation to outcomes of the disease] Ann Ist Forlanini 19:204-17, 1959 (It)

CULVER GJ, TANNENHAUS J: Calcification of the vas deferens in diabetes. JAMA 173:648-51, 11 June 60

HAKKINEN IP: Metastatic calcification in experimental overdosage of dihydrotachysterol in rats. Effect of tetracycline, DOCA and cortisone. Acta Physiol Scand 47:173-8, 15 Nov 59

HAINAUT J, MUSIN L, DRUEZ G: [Thibierge-Weissenbach syndrome in a case of disseminated lupus erythematosus] Acta Clin Belg 15:96-106, Jan-Feb 60 (Fr)

HOSKING GE, CLENNAR G: Calcification in articular cartilage. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 42-B:530-4, Aug 60

KHOMIAKOV IuS, ZHMUR OI: [Mixed tumor of the lung with ossification] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 35:121-2, Nov 59 (Rus)

KARRAS BG, CANNON AH: Calcified hepatic metastases from colonic carcinoma. Quart Bull Northw Univ Med Sch 34:163-6, Summer 60

LANCOS F, TOTH F: [On the appearance of high-grade heart-muscle calcification in combination with chronic nephritis] Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 15:229-46, 1960 (Ger)

McGINNIS GC: Adenocarcinoma of the stomach with calcification. A case report. Gastroenterology 39:90-3, July 60

NORMAN RM, URICH H: The influence of a vascular factor on the distribution of symmetrical cerebral calcifications. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 23:142-7, May 60

NOCKEMANN PF, ENGELKE H: [On the general calcification of the spleen] Medizinische No 44:2105-7, 31 Oct 59 (Ger)

RABL R, BUSCHKIEL H: [Causes of calcification of the mesenteric glands] Zbl Allg Path 100:48-53, 24 Oct 59 (Ger)

ZELGER J: [A contribution to calcinosis cutis in dermatomyositis] Derm Wschr 140:1289-97, 21 Nov 59 (Ger)

experimental

BRIDGES JB: Experimental heterotopic ossification. Int Rev Cytol 8:253-78, 1959

BURGER M, SOBEL AE: Calcification in vitro and phosphatase activity. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 42-B:137-41, Feb 60

CALCIFICATION, Lab Invest 8:1041-4, Sept-Oct 59

REAVEN G, SCHNEIDER AF, REAVEN EP: Changes in the metabolism of S35-labeled sulfate associated with renal calcification. Endocrinology 66:665-8, May 60

STERN P, VUKCEVIC S: [On the alteration of nephrocalcinosis in the rat] Z Urol 53:59-63, Jan 60 (Ger)

VERAGUTH F: [On the effect of the Ca:P relationship in food on the formation of calcium metastases after vitamin D administration] Z Ges Exp Med 133:203-20, 1960 (Ger)

genetics

MELCHIOR JC, BENDA CE, YAKOVLEV PI: Familial idiopathic cerebral calcifications in childhood. AMA J Dis Child 99:787-803, June 60

ROBERTS PD: Familial calcification of the cerebral basal ganglia and its relation to hypoparathyroidism. Brain 82:599-609, Dec 59

in infancy & childhood

DUKES RE, SWAFFORD TD: Calcinosis cutis. Report of a case in a child, Illinois Med J 117:381-4, June 60

FORSYTH CC: Calcification of the digital vessels in a child with rheumatoid arthritis. Arch Dis Childh 35:296-301, June 60

JARVIS JL, SEAMAN WB: Idiopathic adrenal calcification in infants and children. Amer J Roentgenol 82:510-20, Sept 59

KAUFMANN HJ: [Intraocular calcifications after retrolental fibroplasia] Fortschr Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 91:805-7, Dec 59 (Ger)

KIS-VARDAY G: [Aortic calcification in childhood] Fortschr Roentgenstr 92:134-8, Feb 60 (Ger)

NEPHROCALCINOSIS infantum. Brit Med J No 5166:120, 9 Jan 60

PIERCE FT Jr, HANAFEE W: Calcified cervical discs in a

POPP W: [Nephrocalcinosis and nephrolithiasis in a 1 1/2 year old boy] Kinderaerztl Prax 28:155-9, Apr 60 (Ger)

ROYER P: [Nephrocalcinosis in the child] Bibl Paediat 74:359-75, 1960 (Fr)

SADLER JE: Calcinosis in the newborn (case report). W Virginia Med J 55:401-2, Nov 59

SACREZ R, JUIF JG, WILLARD D: [Muscular ossification, little-known complication of poliomyelitis] Arch Franc Pediat 16:979-87, 1959 (Fr)

pathology

FRANKE K: [On calcium metastases with reference to a case of excessive lung calcifications] Zbl Allg Path 100:472-85, 26 Apr 60 (Ger)

GOUYGOU C: [Remarks on the pathological anatomy of neohrocalcinosis] Path Biol (Par) 8:765-71, Apr 60 (Fr)

HAUSS H: [Localized calcinosis] Arch Klin Exp Derm 209:435-42, 1959 (Ger)

HOLSTEIN J, STECKEN A: [On the problem of vascular involvement in anastomosed lung calcifications] Fortschr Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 91:717-24, Dec 59 (Ger)

radiography

ANTOINE M, KERSAUSON MC de: [Unusual paravesicular calcifications, probably of tuberculous origin] J Radiol Electrol 41:60-1, Jan-Feb 60 (Fr)

CHAPMAN I: Anatomic and clinical significance of calcification of the aortic knob visualized radiographically. Amer J Cardiol 6:281-6, Aug 60

DESPREZ-CURELY JP, PICARD JD: [Hepatic calcifications] Ann Radiol (Par) 3:341-56, 1960 (Fr)

MORIN G, BOTTARI J, PICARD JM, HERNANDEZ C: [Ossification at the level of a supraumbilical laparotomy scar] J Radiol Electrol 40:461-3, Aug-Sept 59 (Fr)

PAPILLON J, GRAVIER J, PINET F, NORMAND J, GRIVET R: [Radiological study of cardiac and pericardiac calcifications] Sem Hop Paris 35:2809-17, 18 Oct 59 (Fr)

SKOP V, SOUCKOVA E: [Calcification of the heart walls and valves] Cesk Rentgenol 14:83-9, Apr 60 (Cz)

SZANTO A: [Roentgenological diagnosis of mitral valve calcifications] Magy Radiol 12:92-7, June 60 (Hun)

radiotherapy

PERROY A, LANEUVILLE J, MEYRARGUES M, DUGUE: [An exceptional image of calcification of the abdominal aorta and its branches] Presse Med 67:1875, 28 Oct 59 (Fr)

surgery

HOULE PD: Surgical removal of metaplastic tissue of great toe. J Amer Podiat Ass 50:124-5, Feb 60

therapy

DAVIS H, MOE PJ: Favorable response of calcinosis universalis to edathamil disodium. Pediatrics 24:780-5, Nov 59

LECKERT JT, McHARDY GG, McHARDY RJ: Edathamil (EDTA) therapy of interstitial calcinosis. Southern Med J 53:728-31, June 60

CALCIUM

EGLI H, BUSCHA H: [On the differentiation and calcium dependence of contact activations of wettable surfaces. Its influence on blood thombokinase formation] Thromb Diath Haemorrh 3:604-14, 1 Sept 59 (Ger)

KIRSCHNER LB, SORENSON AL, KRIEBEL M: Calcium and electric potential across the clam mantle. Science 131:735, 11 Mar 60

STRIEBEL A: [Calcium, magnesium and phosphoric acid in the urine in lithiasis] Praxis 49:229-30, 3 Mar 60 (Ger)

VAN SYCKLE C: Calcium in urban family food supplies. J Amer Diet Ass 35:1283-6, Dec 59

blood

ALANIS BF, FLANAGAN JF: Myopathy and hypercalcemia occurring with carcinoma of the kidney. JAMA 171: 2076-80, 12 Dec 59

AETIOLOGY of idiopathic hypercalcaemia. Brit Med J No 5169:335-6, 30 Jan 60

ARDAILLOU R, SLAMA R: [The role of hypercalcemia in the renal insufficiency of malignant diseases] Path Biol (Par) 8:799-805, Apr 60 (Fr)

BEKEMEIRE H, HANNIG E: [Studies on the serum calcium level of the rat] Z Ges Exp Med 132:27-33, 1959 (Ger)

BRAITENBERG H, VELIKAY L: [The influence of androgenic hormones on the serum calcium content in rats] Wien Klin Wschr 71:615-6, 7 Aug 59 (Ger)

BURR JM, FARRELL JJ, HILLS AG, Sarcoidosis and hyperparathyroidism with hypercalcemia; special usefulness of the cortisone test. New Engl J Med 261:1271-5, 17 Dec 59

BEKEMEIER H, KONDZIELLA W: [On the problem of cycle-dependent variations of the serum calcium level especially in the rat] Z Ges Exp Med 132:306-9, 1959 (Ger)

BOLINGBROKE V, MAIZELS M: Calcium ions and the permeability of human erythrocytes. J Physiol (Lond) 149:563-85, Dec 59

BOXER J: Evaluation of a micromethod for serum calcium determination with calcon as indicator. Clin Chim Acta 5:82-3, Jan 60

BLOCK WM: Concentrations of calcium and phosphorus in serum of 6 day old infants fed homogenized milk. Quart Rev Pediat 15:78-80, Apr-June 60

COLEMAN EN: Electrocardiographic changes in idiopathic hypercalcaemia of infancy. Brit Med J No 5150:467-70, 19 Sept 59

CRABBE P: [Hypercalcemia and duodenal ulcer (Burnett's syndrome)] Acta Gastroent Belg 22:351-60, June-July 59 (Fr)

CAUSERET J, HUGOT D: [Effect of vitamin D on the blood calcium level in the young rat deficient in calcium and on the development of various parts of its skeleton] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 41:843-53, 1959 (Fr)

CARONE FA, EPSTEIN FH, BECK D, LEVITIN H: The effects upon the kidney of transient hypercalcemia induced by parathyroid extract. Amer J Path 36:77-103, Jan 60

CHMIEL J: [Calcium level in the blood serum in women during the second half of pregnancy and during labor] Ginek Pol 30:639-49, Nov-Dec 59 (Pol)

COOK PB, NASSIM JR, COLLINS J: The effects of thyrotoxicosis upon the metabolism of calcium, phosphorus, and nitrogen. Quart J Med 28:505-29, Oct 59

COLES HM: Idiopathic hypercalcaemia with renal calculi. Proc Roy Soc Med 53:321-2, May 60

DEINEKA GK: [Asymmetry in the content of calcium in the blood as an index of interoception of the parathyroid glands] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 5:8-17, July-Aug 59 (Rus)

DENT CE, GARRETTS M: Skin changes in hypocalcaemia. Lancet 1:142-6, 16 Jan 60

DELARUE R, PAUPE J, VIALATTE J, LELONG M: [The electroencephalogram in the course of hypocalcemia in the infant. (Apropos of 118 cases)] Arch Franc Pediat 17:176-98, 1960 (Fr)

DUPUIS Y: [Re-establishment of previously lowered by calcium deficiency. Passiveness of calcium; activity of lactose] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:3383-5, 16 May 60 (Fr)

DELARUE R, PAUPE J: [Electroencephalographic study of hypocalcemia in infants (118 cases)] Med Infant (Par) 67:53-60, Mar 60 (Fr)

ETTORI J, SCOGGAN SM: Ionized calcium in biological media. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 17):1315-6, 24 Oct 59

ELLMAN P, PARFITT AM: The resemblance between sarcoidosis with hypercalcaemia and hyperparathyroidism. Brit Med J 5192:108-10, 9 July 60

FANCONI G: [Maintenance of biological balance of plasma calcium and its disorders] Schweiz Med Wschr 89:471-8, 2 May 59 (Ger)

FORFAR JO, TOMPSETT SL, FORSHALL W: Biochemical studies in idiopathic hypercalcaemia of infancy. Arch Dis Childh 34:525-37, Dec 59

FELLERS FX: Idiopathic hypercalcemia of infancy and vitamin D metabolism. Helv Paediat Acta 14:483-90, Dec 59

FOURMAN P: [Functional renal stenosis in hypercalcemia] Path Biol (Par) 8:761-4, Apr 60 (Fr)

GERARD-LEFEBVRE: [Concerning hypervitaminosis D2 and idiopathic hypercalcemia: a closely related syndrome] Pediatrie 14:576-80, 1959 (Fr)

GITTLEMAN IF, PINCUS JB, SCHMERTZLER E, ANNECCHIARICO F: Diabetes mellitus or the prediabetic state in the mother and the neonate. AMA J Dis Child 98: 342-9, Sept 59

GAJEWSKI J: [Effect of single ingestion of saturated and unsaturated animal fats on serum recalcination time and fibrinolysis in euglobulins in normal subjects and in patients with coronary disease] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 29:613-21, 1959 (Pol)

GOUNELLE H, ROUQUETTE J, MARNAY C, RAOUL Y: [New aspects concerning the effect of vitamin D on blood calcium (hyper- or hypocalcemic forms)] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 75:843-6, 9-23 Oct 59 (Fr)

GOLDENBERG GJ, GREENSPAN RH: Middle-lobe atelectasis due to endobronchial sarcoidosis, with hypercalcemia and renal impairment. New Engl J Med 262:1112-6, 2 June 60

GRABECKI J, JOZKIEWICZ S, URBANOWICZ H: [Behavior of sodium, potassium, total calcium, inorganic phosphorus and alkaline phosphatase in guinea pig serum under the influence of ultrasonic fields] Acta Physiol Pol 11:145-52, Jan-Feb 60 (Pol)

GROOM D: Hypercalcemia (parathyroid adenoma). J S Carolina Med Ass 56:229-31, June 60

GOETZ AA: Effect of cortisone on hypercalcemia in sarcoidosis. Relief of gastrointestinal, dermatological, and renal symptoms with steroid therapy. JAMA 174:380-4, 24 Sept 60

GRAN FC: A colorimetric method for the determination of calcium in blood serum. Acta Physiol Scand 49:192-7, 15 July 60

IWANAMI M, OSIBA S, YAMADA T, YOSHIMURA H: Seasonal variations in serum inorganic phosphate and calcium with special reference to parathyroid activity. J Physiol (Lond) 149:23-33, Dec 59

ILLIG R, PRADER A: [Casuistic contributions to idiopathic hypercalcemia and vitamin D intoxication] Helv Paediat Acta 14:618-46, Dec 59 (Ger)

IDIOPATHIC hypercalcaemia of infants. Lancet 2:138-9, 16 July 60

JOHNSON PC, SMITH WO, WULFF B: Calcium-45 binding by human prealbumin. J Appl Physiol 14:859-60, Sept 59

KERES LM: [On hypervitaminosis D and idiopathic hypercalcemia in young children] Sovet Med 23:35-8, June 59 (Rus)

KAPLAN PM, MARKOVA EV, TURUBINER NM: [On the effect of splenectomy on the content of calcium in blood serum] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 45:1009-14, Aug 59 (Rus)

KOENIG MP, GUBLER R: [Hypercalcemia in hyperthyroidism] Schweiz Med Wschr 89:369-71, 4 Apr 59 (Ger)

KLOTZ HP, JUNGERS: [The determination of ionized calcium in constitutional tetany] Ann Endocr (Par) 20:283-7, May-June 59 (Fr)

KOWARSKI A, BERMAN S: [Idiopathic hypercalcemia] Harefuah 57:153-4, 15 Sept 59 (Heb)

KAISER W, LOEWE I, PONSOLD W: [A differential-diagnostic possibility for differentiation of hypocalcemic lenticular opacities] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 136:65-74, 1960 (Ger)

KOVACS GS, TARNOKY KE: A simple and rapid method for the simultaneous determination of calcium and magnesium from the same sample of blood serum. J Clin Path 13:160-2, Mar 60

KORTUEM M: [On the photoelectric complexon titration of calcium and magnesium in blood] Klin Wschr 38:452-7, 1 May 60 (Ger)

LELONG M, MEYER B, PAUPE J: [Hypocalcemic tetany of the newborn] Sem Hop Paris 35:2495-502, Aug-Sept 59 (Fr)

LEHRER GM, LEVITT MF: Neuropsychiatric presentation of hypercalcemia. J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 27:10-8, Jan-Feb 60

LUCAS PF: Acute hypercalcaemia from carcinomatosis without bone metastasis. Brit Med J 5182:1330-1, 30 Apr 60

LOEPER M: [Arterial poisons and calcium precipitations in the arteries of rabbits] Progr Med (Par) 88:91-5, 10 Mar 60 (Fr)

LE POOLE A, VERMEULEN HJ: [Hyperthyroidism and hypercalcemia] Folia Med Neerl 3:62-72, June 60 (Dut)

LEWINTER P, SPIRO HM: Gastric chief cell hyperplasia induced by hypercalcemia. Metabolism 9:847-52, Sept 60

MICELLI O, AVOLIO E, LEONDEFF J: [Calcium-phosphorus. III. Relations between phosphoremia and concentration of ionized calcium in serum. Experimental results in vitro] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1042-4, 15 Sept 59 (It)

MICELLI O, AVOLIO E, GIORDANO D: [Calcium-phosphorus. VI. Dynamic aspects of the ionization of calcium in serum. Experimental results in vivo] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35: 1048-50, 15 Sept 59 (It)

MICELLI O, AVOLIO E, LEONDEFF J: [Calcium-phorphorus. I. Relations between phosphoremia and ultrafiltrability of calcium and phosphorus. Experimental results in vitro] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1036-9, 15 Sept 59 (It)

MICELLI O, AVOLIO E, GIORDANO D: [Calcium-phosphorus. II. Relations between phosphoremia and coagulation time, studied with the coagulating system of Soulier and Crosnier. Experimental results in vitro] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35: 1039-42, 15 Sept 59 (It)

MALLINCKRODT-HAUPT AS von, MALLINCKRODT H von: [Calcium-potassium determination in the serum in dermatoses. I. Comparative methodology] Derm Wschr 140: 1109-17, 10 Oct 59 (Ger)

MICELLI O, AVOLIO E, LEONDEFF J, GIORDANO D: [Calcium-phosphorus. V. Dynamic aspects of the ionization of calcium in serum. Experimental results in vitro] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1045-8, 15 Sept 59 (It)

MICELLI O, MAGGI S, MALAGUZZI VALERI E: [Calcium-phosphorus.IV. Relations between phosphoremia and blood coagulation time. Experimental results in vitro] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1044-5, 15 Sept 59 (It)

MYERS WP: Hypercalcemia in neoplastic disease. AMA Arch Surg 80:308-18, Feb 60

McALLISTER HC Jr., YARBRO CL: A rapid complexometric titration of serum calcium. Clin Chem 6:52-6, Feb 60

MICELLI O, AVOLIO E, LEONDEFF J: [The electrolytes and blood coagulation. V. Observations on the Soulier and Crosnier method of determination of ionized calcium in the blood] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:82-4, 31 Jan 60 (It)

MOLLARET P: [Paralyses in dyskalemias] Wien Klin Wschr 72:145-52, 4 Mar 60 (Ger)

MANITIUS A, LEVITIN H, BECK D, EPSTEIN FH: On the mechanism of impairment of renal concentrating ability in hypercalcemia. J Clin Invest 39:693-7, Apr 60

MARNAY C, RAOUL Y: [Indispensable role of vitamin D in demonstrating the hypercalcemic action of parathyroid hormone in the normal rat] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1949-51, 1959 (Fr)

MILLIEZ P, LAGRUE G: [Burnett's syndrome] Path Biol (Par) 8:795-8, Apr 60 (Fr)

MEYER B, PAUPE J: [Neonatal hypocalcemia (19 cases)] Med Infant (Par) 67:21-36, Mar 60 (Fr)

MARTYNENKO MP: [Blood calcium level and reaction to adrenalin of the nictitating membrane in cats] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 8:385-7, 1959 (Rus)

MANDEL MM: Recurrent psychotic depression associated with hypercalcemia and parathyroid adenoma. Amer J Psychiat 117:234-5, Sept 60

NITZESCU II, POPA A, OZUN R: [Blood calcium as a test for differentiation of natural from synthetic estrogens] Z Vitamin Hormon Fermentforsch 10:137-8, 1959 (Ger)

NAKAO T, NITTA T, GOTOODA T: Idiopathic hypercalcemia of infancy. Tohoku J Exp Med 71:363-7, 25 Mar 60

O'BRIEN D, PEPPERS TD, SILVER HK: Idiopathic hypercalcemia of infancy. JAMA 173:1106-10, 9 July 60

PIERSON M, MANCIAUX M: [Idiopathic infantile hypercalcemia] Sem Hop Paris 35:2509-14, Aug-Sept 59 (Fr)

PICCIRILLI D: [Blood calcium in traumatic paraplegics] Policlinico [Prat] 66:1809-10, 21 Dec 59 (It)

PFORDTE K, PONSOLD W: [Contribution to the analysis of calcium in the blood serum. Part II. A simple flame photometric method] Z Ges Exp Med 132:479-87, 1960 (Ger)

PRASAD AS: Studies on ultrafiltrable calcium. AMA Arch Intern Med 105:560-73, Apr 60

PFORDTE K, PONSOLD W: [Contribution to the analysis of calcium in the blood serum. Part I. A varied Kramer-Tisdall method] Z Ges Exp Med 132:473-8, 1960 (Ger)

PRADER A, UEHLINGER E, ILLIG R: [Hypercalcemia in Addison's disease in childhood] Helv Paediat Acta 14:607-17, Dec 59 (Ger)

PAUPE J: [Clinical study of hypocalcemia in infants (200 cases)] Med Infant (Par) 67:47-50, Mar 60 (Fr)

PAUPE J, BERKMAN M: [The heart in hypocalcemia in infants] Med Infant (Par) 67:63-74, Mar 60 (Fr)

PAUPE J, PERELMAN R: [Etiological circumstances of hypocalcemia in infants] Med Infant (Par) 67:37-45, Mar 60 (Fr)

REISS E, ALEXANDER F: The tubular reabsorption of phosphate in the differential diagnosis of metabolic bone disease. J Clin Endocr 19:1212-22, Oct 59

RICHTSMEIER AJ: The symptoms of hypercalcemia associated with sarcoidosis masquerading as peptic ulcer. Ann Intern Med 51:1371-8, Dec 59

ROMINGER E: [Hypercalcaemia infantum] Arch Kinderheilk 161:1-7, 1959 (Ger)

RUCK CJ: [Serum calcium during gestation] Zbl Gynaek 81:1499-1507, 19 Sept 59 (Ger)

RUCK CJ: [Potassium-calcium quotient and vegetative reaction state during gestation] Zbl Gynaek 81:1809-16, 14 Nov 59 (Ger)

RAOUL Y, MARNAY C, LE BOULCH N, GUERILLOT-VINET A, GOUNELLE H: [Existence of forms of vitamin D inducing hypercalcemia and hypocalcemia] Ann Pharm Franc 17:481-90, July-Sept 59 (Fr)

RAOUL Y, LE BOULCH N, MARNAY C: [Inverse actions of 2 types of crystals of cholesterol and various other substances on serum calcium] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:1366-8, 15 Feb 60 (Fr)

ROYER P, FREDERICH A: [The kidney in hypervitaminosis D and idiopathic hypercalcemia in children] Path Biol (Par) 8:783-9, Apr 60 (Fr)

RICHET G: [General outline on the renal manifestations of hypercalcemia] Path Biol (Par) 8:749-51, Apr 60 (Fr)

ROBORGH JR, MAN TJ de: The hypercalcemic activity of dihydrotachysterol-2 and dihydrotachysterol-3 and of the vitamins D2 and D3 after intravenous injection of the aqueous preparations. 2. Comparative experiments on rats. Biochem Pharmacol 3:277-82, July 60

SANDERSON PH: Hypercalcaemia and renal failure in multiple secondary carcinoma of bone; report of a case. Brit Med J No 5147:275-7, 29 Aug 59

SACKNER MA, SPIVACK AP, BALIAN L J: Hypocalcemia in the presence of osteoblastic metastases. New Engl J Med 262:173-6, 28 Jan 60

SCHIRARDIN H, METAIS P: [A simple method for the determination of plasma calcium fractions] Ann Biol Clin (Par) 17:465-74, July-Sept 59 (Fr)

SHOKINA NI: [Dependence of the content of calcium, inorganic phosphorus and alkaline phosphatase in the blood of premature infants on the features of prevention and therapy of rickets] Pediatriia 37:15-21, Dec 59 (Rus)

STUDER H, QUINODOZ JM: [Hypercalcemia and cancer of the breast] Schweiz Med Wschr 90:126-32, 6 Feb 60 (Fr)

STROBEL W, LOSSE H: [Acute secondary renal insufficiency in hypercalcemia] Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 65:655-60, 1959 (Ger)

SCHMID A, ZIPF K: [Flame spectrophotometric determination of strontium and calcium in serum] Biochem Z 333:84-7, 1960 (Ger)

THOENES F: [Hypervitaminosis and "idiopathic" hypercalcemia] Med Klin 55:1072-7, 10 June 60 (Ger)

VELEK M, VALENTOVA M: [Certain experiences with complexometric determination of calcium in the blood serum] Cas Lek Cesk 98:1025-8, 14 Aug 59 (Cz)

VLAAM AM de, URLINGS DA: [The hypercalcemia syndrome] Ned T Geneesk 104:668-76, 2 Apr 60 (Dut)

VERMASSEN A: [Hypocalcemia and tetany in childhood] Belg T Geneesk 16:574-89, 15 June 60 (Dut)

WINEBERG JJ: Idiopathic hypercalcemia of infancy; report of a case and a review of the literature. AMA J Dis Child 98:792-5, Dec 59

WELLNER JG Jr, CLOWES GH Jr: The role of the kidney in hypocalcemia induced by citrate infusion. Surg Forum 10:444-9, 1960

WILLIS JB: Determination of calcium in blood serum by atomic absorption spectroscopy. Nature (Lond) 186:249-50, 16 Apr 60

WINTER ST, MAZZA L: Hypocalcemia associated with neonatal hepatitis. Israel Med J 19:41-5, Jan-Feb 60

ZOLI A: [Clinical value of the determination of serum calcium with complexons] Riv Crit Clin Med 59:705-10, 31 Dec 59

cerebrospinal fluid

BOXER J: Evaluation of a micromethod for serum calcium determination with calcon as indicator. Clin Chim Acta 5:82-3, Jan 60

HUNTER G, SMITH HV: Calcium and magnesium in human cerebrospinal fluid. Nature (Lond) 186:161-2, 9 Apr 60

PAUPE J: [The calcium of the cerebrospinal fluid and its fractions] Path Biol (Par) 7:1665-74, Aug 59 (Fr)

ROTZSCH W, WORATZ G: [Flame photometric determination of sodium, potassium and calcium in the cerebrospinal fluid] Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Lpz) 12:65-7, Feb 60 (Ger)

SAMACHSON J, KABAKOW B, SPENCER H, LASZLO D: Comparative passage of calcium and strontium from plasma into cerebrospinal fluid in man. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:287-90, Nov 59

chemistry

BECCUTI E: [Stabilization of calcium gluconate and sodium ascorbate combined in aqueous solution] G Batt Virol Immun 53:56-60, Jan-Feb 60 (It)

BARANY M, BARANY K: [Polyelectrolytes as interaction inhibitors and the importance of Ca and Mg for actin-myosin interaction] Biochim Biophys Acta 41:204-16, 1 July 60 (Ger)

BINIECKI S, MOLL M: [Establishment of optimal parameters for the preparation of calcium gluconate by the electrolytic oxidation of D-glucose, also for the oxidation by potassium chlorate] Ann Pharm Franc 18:295-308, May 60 (Fr)

COOLIDGE TB: A micro calcium method accurate in the presence of magnesium and phosphate. Anal Biochem 1:93-5, June 60

DOTZAUER G, NAEVE W: [Comparative studies on the sodium and calcium content in the serum and cerebrospinal fluid post mortem] Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 49:406-19, 1960 (Ger)

FRANK GB: Effects of changes in extracellular calcium concentration on the potassium-induced contracture of frog's skeletal muscle. J Physiol (Lond) 151:518-38, June 60

GLASMACHER H: [The flame photometric determination of calcium in blood plasma or in protein solutions containing phosphate] Arzneimittelforsch 9:671-2, Nov 59 (Ger)

GODLEWSKI HG: A simplified method for demonstration of calcium in spodograms. J Histochem Cytochem 8:122-3, Mar 60

JOHANSEN E, PARKS HF: Electron microscopic observations on the three-dimensional morphology of apatite crystallites of human dentine and bone. J Biophys Biochem Cytol 7:743-6, July 60

KOZLOFF LM, LUTE M: Calcium content of bacteriophage T2. Biochim Biophys Acta 37:420-4, 29 Jan 60

KELLERMAN GM, DALE NE: Observations upon the determination of serum and urine calcium with the dye plasmocorinth B. Med J Aust 47(1):931-2, 11 June 60

LANNI YT: Invasion by bacteriophage T5. II. Dissociation of calcium-independent and calcium-dependent processes. Virology 10:514-29, Apr 60

LIKINS RC, McCANN HG, POSNER AS, SCOTT DB: Comparative fixation of calcium and strontium by synthetic hydroxyapatite. J Biol Chem 235:2152-6, July 60

MORI K: Direct microcomplexometric analysis of calcium in biological materials. Arch Biochem 83:552-62, Aug 59

MYERS NA: Separation of strontium-90 from calcium in milk. Nature (Lond) 183:1807-8, 27 June 59

MUTH H, RAJEWSKY B, HANTKE HJ, AURAND K: The normal radium content and the Ra226/Ca ratio of various foods, drinking water and different organs and tissues of the human body. Health Physics 2:239-45, Feb 60

MARCELLE R: [Action of fixators of calcium ions on several elementary muscular activities] C R Soc Biol (Par) 154:434-7, 1960 (Fr)

NELSON EM: Deterioration of vitamin D when mixed with calcium salts. JAMA 171:1103, 24 Oct 59

NATELSON S, RICHELSON MR, SHEID B, BENDER SL: X-ray spectroscopy in the clinical laboratory. I. Calcium and potassium. Clin Chem 5:519-31, Dec 59

PARKER DM: Method for micro-calcium using the Coleman flame photometer. Amer J Med Techn 26:19-24, Jan-Feb 60

PARROT JL, MORDELET-DEMERINE M: [Role of calcium in the mechanism of serum histamine fixation] J Physiol (Par) 52:184-5, Jan-Feb 60 (Fr)

RENAUD S: Superiority of alcoholic over aqueous fixation in the histochemical detection of calcium. Stain Techn 34:267-71, Sept 59

ROSENTHAL SL, ROWEN R, VAZAKAS AJ: Comparative analysis of saliva in pregnant and nonpregnant women. I. Calcium and pH. J Dent Res 38:883-7, Sept-Oct 59

ROTTER A, MICHOWICZ J, KOPERSKA-ROTTEROWA B: [Value of Sulkowitch reaction for the determination of calcium concentration in the blood and urine] Pol Tyg Lek 14:1453-6, 3 Aug 59 (Pol)

ROBERTSON PA: Calcium and contractility in depolarized smooth muscle. Nature (Lond) 186:316-7, 23 Apr 60

RYBAK B, BURSTEIN M: [A chemical combination of fertilizin] Experientia 16:216, 15 May 60 (Fr)

SADEK PS, REILLEY CN: A survey on the application of visual indicators for the chelometric calcium determination in serum. J Lab Clin Med 54:621-9, Oct 59

SAGER CA, HOLLAND C: [The influence of freeze-drying and pasteurization on the mineral substance structure of human milk. I. Studies on the combination form of phosphate and calcium in native, freeze-dried and pasteurized human milk] Z Kinderheilk 82:626-33, 1959 (Ger)

STEEL J: The solution of calcium and phosphorus from the intact enamel surface. J Dent Res 39:84-92, Jan-Feb 60

SAMMONS HG, WIGGS SM: The separation, estimation and analysis of calcium soaps in human faeces. Clin Chim Acta 5:141-5, Jan 60

SHANNON IL, PRIGMORE JR: The automatic determination of calcium, inorganic phosphate, urea nitrogen, and glucose in parotid fluid. USAF Sch Aviat Med 60-49:1-16, Apr 60

TWARDOCK AR, PRINZ WH, COMAR CL: The state of calcium and strontium in goat's milk. Arch Biochem 89:309-12, Aug 60

VERAGUTH F: [On the effect of the Ca:P relationship in food on the formation of calcium metastases after vitamin D administration] Z Ges Exp Med 133:203-20, 1960 (Ger)

WOZIWODZKI G: [On the modification of measurement results in flame photometric determination of potassium and calcium in standard solutions] Z Ges Inn Med 15:422-5, 1 May 60 (Ger)

WEATHERELL JA: A rapid complexometric method for the estimation of calcium in bone, dentine and enamel. Clin Chim Acta 5:610-2, July 60

deficiency

COUTINHO EM, CSAPO A: The effect of oxytocics on the "Ca-deficient" uterus. A measure of oxytocic potency. J Gen Physiol 43:13-27, Sept 59

KOKETSU K, NODA K: Restoration of membrane excitability of calcium-deficient muscles by anodal polarization. Nature (Lond) 187:243-4, 16 July 60

MAZZUOLI GF, NACCARATO R: [Modifications of calcio-phosphoric metabolism in provoked hypocalcemia] Folia Endocr (Pisa) 12:364-85, June 59 (It)

MIDRIO M, GRAVA C: [Action of adrenalin and of noradrenalin on neuromuscular transmission partially depressed by calcium ion deficiency] Arch Ital Sci Farmacol 9:556-8, Oct 59 (It)

NICOLAYSEN R: [Calcium requirement and skeletal diseases] Nord Med 63:569-75, 12 May 60 (Nor)

ROSSELLE N, DE DONCKER K: [Electromyographic study of experimental calciprivic tetany] Acta Belg Arte Med Pharm Milit 112:401-11, June 59 (Fr)

SMITH JW, DAVIS RH, FOURMAN P: Calcium deprivation in hypoparathyroidism. A method of diagnosis using sodium phytate. Lancet 2:510-3, 3 Sept 60

WARE F Jr, BENNETT AL, McINTYRE AR: Effects of calcium deficiency on cell membrane potentials of isolated frog hearts. Amer J Physiol 198:547-51, Mar 60

metabolism

ANTAGONISM between estrone and parathyroid extract in calcium metabolism of bone. Nutr Rev 18:108-10, Apr 60

AUBERT JP, MILHAUD G: [Method for the measurement of the principal routes of calcium metabolism in man] Biochim Biophys Acta 39:122-39, 25 Mar 60 (Fr)

ASCORBIC acid in the parental diet and calcium utilization by the chick. Nutr Rev 18:188-90, June 60

BASSET CA, NORDIN BE: The "calcium-phosphate product" in an in vitro system of surviving bone. Acta Orthop Scand 28:241-54, 1959

BAUER GC, WENDEBERG B: External counting of Ca47 and Sr85 in studies of localised skeletal lesions in man. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 41-B:558-80, Aug 59

BENNETT RV: The lability of bone mineral. J Amer Geriat Soc 8:92-106, Feb 60

BRETTE R, GRANDMOTTET P, BARJHOUX P: [The calcic bile syndrome. (Apropos of 2 cases)] Arch Mal Appar Dig 49:307-11, Mar 60 (Fr)

COTTET J: [Disorders of calcium metabolism in urinary lithiasis] Progr Med (Par) 87:283-7, 10 Sept 59 (Fr)

CANDIANI V, DALLA COSTA F, FURLAN S: [Physiopathological problems of patients gastrectomized for ulcer disease: research on phospho-calcic metabolism and on the possible appearance of osteoporosis] Acta Chir Ital 15:909-20, Nov-Dec 59 (It)

CRENSHAW JF, CAMPBELL LL: The milk-alkali syndrome; case report of reversible hypercalcemia, alkalosis and renal insufficiency. J Med Ass Alabama 29:189-93, Dec 59

CAUSERET J, HUGOT D: [Comparative calcium efficacy of powdered milk and of calcium carbonate, as a function of the calcium content of the diet] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:401-3, 11 Jan 60 (Fr)

CORTELYOU JR, HIBNER-OWERKO A, MULROY J: Blood and urine calcium changes in totally parathyroidectomized Rana pipiens. Endocrinology 66:441-50, Mar 60

CROSNIER J, YPERSELE DE STRIHOU C van: [Disorders of calcium metabolism in renal insufficiency] Path Biol (Par) 8:753-60, Apr 60 (Fr)

CROSTI N: Calcium deposition in the forelimbs of the chick embryo. Anat Rec 136:453-6, Apr 60

BRULL L, BARAC G: [Clinical significance of the minimum calcium requirement] Rev Med Liege 15:438-43, 1 July 60 (Fr)

CARTIER P, PICARD J, BERNARD B de: [The repair of fractures. 2. Phosphorus-calcium balance during reparation] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 42:445-56, 1960 (Fr)

COPP DH, McPHERSON GD, McINTOSH HW: Renal excretion of calcium in man: estimation of Tm-Ca. Metabolism 9:680-5, July 60

DE TONI E Jr, NORDIO S: The relationship between calcium-phosphorus metabolism, the "Krebs cycle" and steroid metabolism. Arch Dis Childh 34:371-82, Oct 59

DIRSCHERL W, GLASMACHER H: [Uptake and release of calcium by anorganic bone substance and the influence of proteins and protein degradation products] Acta Biol Med Germ 3:341-50. 1959 (Ger)

DOWDLE EB, SCHACHTER D, SCHENKER H: Requirement for vitamin D for the active transport of calcium by the intestine. Amer J Physiol 198:269-74, Feb 60

DOW EC, STANBURY JB: Strontium and calcium metabolism in metabolic bone diseases. J Clin Invest 39:885-903, June 60

DUMONT PA, CURRAN PF, SOLOMON AK: Calcium and strontium in rat small intestine. Their fluxes and their effect on Na flux. J Gen Physiol 43:81-96, Sept 59

EPSTEIN FH: Calcium and the kidney. J Chron Dis 11:255-77, Mar 60

ELIEL LP, SMITH WO, THOMSEN C: Magnesium and calcium interrelationships. J Okla Med Ass 53:359-67, May 60

EZUKA K, KIKKAWA Y, KUROSAWA K, OKADA N: Active transport of Ca ions across the rabbit cornea. Jap J Physiol 10:204-10, 29 Apr 60

FABRY C: [Composition of the bone salts in ossifying tissues. I. Effect of bone mineralization treatments on synthetic calcium phosphates] Biochim Biophys Acta 34:58-67, July 59 (Fr)

FRATER R, SIMON SE, SHAW FH: Muscle: a three phase system. The partition of divalent ions across the membrane. J Gen Physiol 43:81-96, Sept 59

FROMM GA, FIDELEFF E, FERRENO M, NAJENSON H, CORDERO FUNES J: Parathyroid function in patients with peptic ulcer. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 32:448-62, Nov 59

FRASER R, HARRISON M, IBBERTSON K: The rate of calcium turnover in bone. Measurement by a tracer test using stable strontium. Quart J Med 29:85-111, Jan 60

FLACH FF, LIANG E, STOKES PE: The effects of electric convulsive treatments on nitrogen, calcium, and phosphorus metabolism in psychiatric patients. J Ment Sci 106:638-47, Apr 60

FOURNIER P, SUSBIELLE H: [Influence of glucosamine, inositol, mannitol on the utilization of calcium and on calcemia, therefore, on the development of the digestive tube] C R Soc Biol (Par) 154:308-11, 1960 (Fr)

GUARDABASSI A: The utilization of the calcareous deposits of the endolymphatic sacs of Bufo bufo bufo in the mineralization of the skeleton. Investigations by means of Ca45. Z Zellforsch 51:278-82, 1960

GRAN FC: Studies on calcium and strontium-90 metabolism in rats. Acta Physiol Scand 48(Suppl 167):1-109, 1960

GRAN FC: Vitamin D and calcium absorption in parathyroidectomized rats. Acta Physiol Scand 49:211-5. 15 July 60

HOWARD PJ, WILDE WS, MALVIN RL: Localization of renal calcium transport; effect of calcium loads and of gluconate anion on water, sodium and potassium. Amer J Physiol 197: 337-41, Aug 59

HOLLAND WC, SEKUL AA: Effect of ouabain on Ca-45 and Cl-36 exchange in isolated rabbit atria. Amer J Physiol 197: 757-60, Oct 59

HARRISON HE: Factors influencing calcium absorption. Fed Proc 18:1085-92, Dec 59

HOLLAND WC, SEKUL AA: Effect of ouabain on Ca45 and Cl36 exchange in isolated rabbit atria. Amer J Physiol 197: 757-60, Oct 59

HAGGE W: [On the influence of prednisolone on the Ca- and HPO4 balance in idiopathic hypercalcemia] Arch Kinderheilk 160:216-25, 1959 (Ger)

HUOT L, LEMONDE A: [Variations in the content of Mg, Ca, K and Na during the post-embryonic growth of Tribolium confusum Duval (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae)] Arch Int Physiol 67:618-32, Oct 59 (Fr)

HOEVELS O, THILENIUS OG, KRAFCZYK S: [Studies on calcium and phosphate metabolism in premature infants. Part I. Influence of offered calcium and phosphate, basic nutrition and calciumphosphorus quotient of feedings on calcium retention] Z Kinderheilk 83:508-18, 1960 (Ger)

HOEVELS O, THILENIUS OG, KRAFCZYK S: [Studies on the calcium and phosphate metabolism of premature infants] Mschr Kinderheilk 108:112-4, Mar 60 (Ger)

HIRONAKA R, DRAPER HH, KASTELIC J: Physiological aspects of aging. III. The influence of aging on calcium metabolism in rats. J Nutr 71:356-60, Aug 60

JUSTIN-BESANCON L, LAMOTTE-BARRILLON S, LAMOTTE M, GRIVAUX M, ROUX C: [Sarcoidosis, osseus localizations, disorders of phosphorus-calcium metabolism] Sem Hop Paris 36:745-52, 12 Mar 60 (Fr)

JOHANSEN E: Nutrition, diet, and calcium metabolism in dental health. Amer J Public Health 50:1089-96, Aug 60

KAWIN B: Effects of stable calcium and strontium on deposition of calcium-45 and strontium-89 in bone. Experientia 15: 313-4, 15 Aug 59

KOLAR J, BABICKY A: [Studies on bone calcium metabolism in the epi- and metaphysis after local roentgen irradiation] Strahlentherapie 109:483-8, June-July 59 (Ger)

KOMARKOVA A, PACOVSKY V, VOSTAL J, BLEHA O, VITKOVA E: [Citric acid and metabolic diseases of the bone. II. Citric acid in serum and urine in bone diseases and in calcium metabolism disorders] Cas Lek Cesk 98:1019-22, 14 Aug 59 (Cz)

KOMARKOVA A, PACOVSKY V, VOSTAL J, BLEHA O, VITKOVA E: [Citric acid in serum and urine in bone diseases and in disorders of calcium metabolism] Z Ges Inn Med 14:778-81, 15 Aug 59 (Ger)

KOSSEL A: [Examinations on the problem of "lymphatic biocatalysis". The calcium and phosphorus factor according to Nitschke] Z Kinderheilk 83:230-48, 1959 (Ger)

KOLLATH W: [Does corn cause calcium depletion because of its phytin content] Hippokrates 31:155-6, 15 Mar 60 (Ger)

KONISHI F, McCAY CM: The effect of exercise on nutrient utilization with special reference to calcium. J Nutr 71:125-8, June 60

KAWAMURA Y, TAKATA M: Studies on the permeability of the oral mucosa. I. Permeability of inorganic ions. J Dent Res 39:517-24, May-June 60

KRATZING CC, DUNSTONE JR, MADSEN NP, MACDONALD P, BELL H: Variations in rat liver calcium and magnesium. Biochem Pharmacol 3:272-6, July 60

LAVRENT'EVA KV: [Calcium metabolism in pre-school children and its relation to nutrition] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 47:128-36, 1959 (Rus)

LIKINS RC, POSNER AS, KUNDE ML, CRAVEN DL: Comparative metabolism of calcium and strontium in the rat. Arch Biochem 83:472-81, Aug 59

LIM A PO F, BIRKENHAGER WH, HELLENDOORN HB, GERBRANDY J: [The effect of intravenous injections of magnesium sulfate on calcium and phosphate metabolism] Ned T Geneesk 103:1470-2, 11 July 59 (Dut)

LICHTWITZ A, CACHIN M, HIOCO D, TUTIN M, SEZE S de: [The phosphocalcium syndrome of cirrhosis] Sem Hop Paris 35:2399-409, 18-28 Aug 59 (Fr)

LENGEMANN FW: The metabolism of magnesium and calcium by the rat. Arch Biochem 84:278-85, Oct 59

LAMOTTE-BARRILLON S, ROUX C: [Disorders in the metabolism of phosphorus and calcium in Besnier-Boeck-Schaumann disease] Maroc Med 38:1063-7, July 59 (Fr)

LENGEMANN FW: The site of action of lactose in the enhancement of calcium utilization. J Nutr 69:23-7, Sept 59

LEGRAIN M: [Disorders of metabolism of proteins and calcium in sarcoidosis] Path Biol (Par) 7:1913-5, Sept 59 (Fr)

LAAKE H: Clinical investigations of renal calcium clearance. Acta Med Scand 165:71-80, 30 Sept 59

LICHTWITZ A, SEZE S de, PARLIER R, HIOCO D, BORDIER P, BOURRICHON J: [Ca45 and glomerular nephritis] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 76:137-52, 22-29 Jan 60 (Fr)

LOSADA A, RONBAN E: [Atypical gout. Localized interstitial calcinosis] Rev Med Chile 88:56-7, Jan 60 (Sp)

LAMBERG BA, GORDIN R, KUHLBACK B, BJORKENHEIM G: Tetany: some studies on the tetanic syndrome and calcium metabolism. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 33:317-46, Mar 60

LAAKE H: The action of corticosteroids on the renal reabsorption of calcium. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 34:60-4, May 60

LINDENSCHMIDT O, PIENING G: [Nephrocalcinosis in the Burnett syndrome] Deutsch Med J 11:175-8, 20 Apr 60 (Ger)

LIEVRE JA: [Investigation of phospho-calcic metabolism] Marseille Med 97:329-56, 1960 (Fr)

LENGEMANN FW: Studies on the discrimination against strontium by bone grown in vitro. J Biol Chem 235:1859-62, July 60

LOUGH SA, HAMADA GH, COMAR CL: Secretion of dietary strontium 90 and calcium in human milk. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 104:194-8, June 60

LARSEN BA, HAWKINS WW, LEONARD VG, ARMSTRONG JE: The effect of the prolonged intake of ethylenediaminetetraacetate on the utilization of calcium and iron by the rat. Canad J Biochem 38:813-7, Aug 60

MAZZUOLI GF, NACCARATO R: [Modifications of calcium-phosphorus metabolism from induced hypocalcemia] Folia Endocr (Pisa) 12:364-85, June 59 (It)

MACDONALD NS: The radioisotope osteogram--kinedic studies of skeletal disorders in humans. UCLA Sch Med 449:1-34, 16 Oct 59

MARTINELLI V, FIORENTINI L: [Blood levels and urinary elimination of calcium and phosphorous in primary renoureteral lithiasis] Ann Ital Chir 36:596-605, 1959 (It)

MILHAUD G, AUBERT JP, BOURRICHON J, KLOTZ HP: [Study of the metabolism of calcium by calcium 45 in constitutional tetany and in hypoparathyroidism] Ann Endocr (Par) 20:288-93, May-June 59 (Fr)

MERCIER JR: [Presence in fresh cow's milk of a factor capable of assuring calcium transfer to the level of an osteofibrous lesion in a peculiar case of otospongiosis] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:1926-8, 7 Mar 60 (Fr)

MILHAUD G, REMAGEN W, GOMES DE MATOS A, AUBERT JP: [Study of calcium metabolism in the rat with the acid of calcium 45. I. Experimental rickets] Rev Franc Etudes Clin Biol 5:254-61, Mar 60 (Fr)

MOLINATTI GM, CAMANNI F, OLIVETTI M: A study on the metabolism of calcium in the hyperadrenocortical syndrome. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 34:323-34, July 60

MILHAUD G, REMAGEN W, GOMES DE MATOS A, AUBERT JP: [Study of the metabolism of calcium in the rat with the aid of calcium 45. II. Action of cortisone] Rev Franc Etudes Clin Biol 5:354-8, Apr 60 (Fr)

MARTIN G, LAVOLLAY J: [Requirements for calcium in the aerobic mycelium of Psalliota hortensis Cke, white form; Ca/Mg interaction] C R Soc Biol (Par) 154:296-9, 1960 (Fr)

NIKITIN IuP: [Change in calcium metabolism during fluorine intoxication and the effect of various mineral salts and vitamins] Gig Sanit 25:34-9, Feb 60 (Rus)

NORDIO S, DEPRA M: Relation between calcium-phosphorus metabolism, krebs cycle and steroids. Helv Paediat Acta 14:518-28, Dec 59

NORDIO S, LAMEDICA G, LOTTI G, CORREALE L: [Relations between calcio-phosphoric metabolism and steroids] Minerva Pediat 11:1426-30, 15 Dec 59 (It)

O'KELLEY JC, HERNDON WR: Effect of strontium replacement for calcium on production of motile cells in Protosiphon. Science 130:718, 18 Sept 59

OVERTON RK, PANGRAC I: Calcium content of the brain following electric shock. J Genet Psychol 97:145-8, Sept 60

PAYNE JW, WALSER M: Ion association. II. The effect of multivalent ions on the concentration of free calcium ions as measured by the frog heart method. Bull Johns Hopkins Hosp 105:298-310, Nov 59

PAUPE J: [Physiology of phosphorus and calcium metabolism in infants] Med Infant (Par) 67:7-20, Mar 60 (Fr)

RASMUSSEN H: The influence of parathyroid function upon the transport of calcium in isolated sacs of rat small intestine. Endocrinology 65:517-9, Sept 59

REAVEN G, SCHNEIDER A, REAVEN E: Effect of parathyroid extract on in vitro uptake of Ca45 by voluntary muscle. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:70-1, Oct 59

RICH C: The distribution of calcium given to human subjects by sustained intravenous infusion. J Clin Endocr 20:147-56, Feb 60

RICHET G: [Physiology of the renal excretion of calcium] Path Biol (Par) 8:745-8, Apr 60 (Fr)

ROSENTHAL HL: Accumulation of strontium-90 and calcium-45 by fresh water fishes. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 104:88-91, May 60

RYZHKOV EV: [On disorders of compensatory processes in the organism after extensive resections of the intestine (a case of "intestinal osteodystrophy")] Arkh Pat 22(5):70-4, 1960 (Rus)

RAVEN AM, LENGEMANN FW, WASSERMAN RH: Studies of the effect of lysine on the absorption of radiocalcium and radiostrontium by the rat. J Nutr 72:29-36, Sept 60

SEKUL AA, HOLLAND WC: Cl-36 and Ca-45 exchange in atrial fibrillation. Amer J Physiol 197:752-6, Oct 59

STREICHER E: Age and calcium deposition in rat brain. Gerontologia (Basel) 3:97-103, 1959

SEKUL AA, HOLLAND WC: Cl36 and Ca45 exchange in atrial fibrillation. Amer J Physiol 197:752-6, Oct 59

SHANES AM, BIANCHI CP: Radiocalcium release by stimulated and potassium-treated sartorius muscles of the frog. J Gen Physiol 43:481-93, Jan 60

SCHACHTER D, DOWDLE EB, SCHENKER H: Accumulation of Ca45 by slices of the small intestine. Amer J Physiol 198:275-9, Feb 60

SCHACHTER D, DOWDLE EB, SCHENKER H: Active transport of calcium by the small intestine of the rat. Amer J Physiol 198:263-8, Feb 60

SHORE JD, CONSOLAZIO CF: The immediate effect of exercise on calcium and phosphorus metabolism. US Army Med Res Nutr Lab Rep 241:1-13, 23 Oct 59

SAMACHSON J, KABAKOW B, SPENCER H: Comparative passage of Sr85 and Ca45 from plasma into body fluids in man. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:570-4, Mar 60

SAMIY AH, BROWN JL, GLOBUS DL, KESSLER RH, THOMPSON DD: Interrelation between renal transport systems of magnesium and calcium. Amer J Physiol 198:599-602, Mar 60

SANDERSON PH, MARSHALL F II, WILSON RE: Calcium and phosphorus homeostasis in the parathyroidectomized dog: evaluation by means of ethylenediamine tetraacetate and calcium tolerance tests. J Clin Invest 39:62-70, Apr 60

SITE of action of lactose enhancement of calcium utilization. Nutr Rev 18:154-5, May 60

SKOBLIN AP: [Intensity of the absorption of radioactive calcium by the bone tissue in osseous autoplasty] Ortop Travm Protez 21:25-31, Mar 60 (Rus)

SAMACHSON J, LEDERER H: The uptake of calcium-45 and strontium-85 by bone in vitro. Arch Biochem 88:355-60, June 60

SCHOFIELD R, THOMASON D: Calcium binding in homogenates of Ehrlich ascites tumour cells. Nature (Lond) 186:656, 21 May 60

SOLOMONS CC, NEUMAN WF: On the mechanisms of calcification: the remineralization of dentin. J Biol Chem 235:2502-6, Aug 60

THORNTON PA, WEBER CW, MORENG RE: The effect of ascorbic acid in the diet of adult chickens on calcium utilization by the progeny. J Nutr 69:33-8, Sept 59

THOMASON D, SCHOFIELD R: Heparin and cellular calcium. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 22):1712-3, 28 Nov 59

TAYLOR TG, HERTELENDY F: Parallel distribution of calcium and citric acid in the oviduct of the hen. Nature (Lond) 187:244-5, 16 July 60

THOMAS LJ Jr: Increase of labeled calcium uptake in heart muscle during potassium lack contracture. J Gen Physiol 43:1193-206, July 60

THOMAS LJ Jr : ouabain contracture of frog heart: Ca 45 movements and effect of EDTA. Amer J Physiol 199:146-50, July 60

THOMPSON RC, PALMER RF: Strontium-calcium interrelationships in the mature rat. Amer J Physiol 199:94-102, July 60

THOMAS WC Jr, PICKETT WC: Affinity of cartilage matrix for calcium. Amer J Physiol 199:103-6, July 60

VIZET J: [Ion metabolism and the nervous system] Rev Path Gen 59:685-711;contd., June 59 (Fr)

VITAMIN D and intestinal absorption of radiocalcium. Nutr Rev 18:23-5, Jan 60

VAUGHAN OW, FILER LJ Jr: The enhancing action of certain carbohydrates on the intestinal absorption of calcium in the rat. J Nutr 71:10-4, May 60

WEBER A: On the role of calcium in the activity of adenosine 5'-triphosphate hydrolysis by actomyosin. J Biol Chem 234: 2764-9, Oct 59

WHEDON GD: Effects of high calcium intakes on bones, blood and soft tissue; relationship of calcium intakes to balance in osteoporosis. Fed Proc 18:1112-8, Dec 59

WASSERMAN RH, LENGEMANN FW: Further observations on lactose stimulation of the gastrointestinal absorption of calcium and strontium in the rat. J Nutr 70:377-84, Mar 60

WILL DH, UDALL RH: Calcium and phosphorus absorption and its relationship to growth in the dog. Amer J Vet Res 21:360-3, May 60

WASSERMAN RH: Metabolic basis of calcium and strontium discrimination: studies with surviving intestinal segments. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 104:92-5, May 60

WOOLLEY DW, CAMPBELL NK: Serotonin receptors. II. Calcium transport by crude and purified receptor. Biochim Biophys Acta 40:543-4, 3 June 60

WASSERMAN RH: Calcium and phosphorus interactions in nutrition and physiology. Fed Proc 19:636-42, July 60

YOUNG CM, EMPEY EL, TURK D, SERRAON VU: Experimental obesity and weight reduction in young female rats: development of procedures and calcium and phosphorus balance studies. J Nutr 70:353-60, Mar 60

ZUPPINGER A, MINDER W: [On modification of the calcium metabolism of bone by ionizing rays] Strahlentherapie 11:244-8, Feb 60 (Ger)

nutrition & diet

BROWN CE, BARNES LL, SPERLING G, McCAY CM: Radioactive calcium osteosarcomas and squamous carcinomas: influence of dietary restriction and retarded growth on incidence. Cancer Res 20:329-34, Apr 60

BRONNER F: Transfer of maternal calcium to the offspring via the milk. Science 132:472-3, 19 Aug 60

CAUSERET J, HUGOT D: [Does calcium oxalate constitute a source of calcium utilizable by the rat during growth?] C R Acad Sci (Par) 249:1272-3, 5 Oct 59 (Fr)

FORBES RM: Nutritional interactions of zinc and calcium. Fed Proc 19:643-7, July 60

JOHNSTON FA: The controversy regarding the calcium requirement. New York J Med 59:3635-8, 1 Oct 59

JENKINS KJ, PHILLIPS PH: The mineral requirements of the dog. II. The relation of calcium, phosphorus and fat levels to minimal calcium and phosphorus requirements. J Nutr 70:241-6, Feb 60

LACTOSE and calcium absorption. Nutr Rev 18:115-6, Apr 60

OHLSON MA, STEARNS G: Calcium intake of children and adults. Fed Proc 18:1076-85, Dec 59

STOREY E: Bone changes associated with cortisone administration in the rat. Effect of variations in dietary calcium and phosphorus. Brit J Exp Path 41:207-13, June 60

pharmacology

ANDREUZZI P: [Pathology caused by electricity. Ventricular defibrillation. Experimental research] Folia Med (Nap) 42: 806-18, July 59 (It)

BERNABEI L, CARMI G: [Attempts at prevention of labyrinthine damage due to streptomycin and dihydrostreptomycin. II. Experimental research with calcium gluconate] Otorinolaryng Ital 27:437-80, 1959 (It)

BACHRA BN, SOBEL AE: Calcification. XXVII. Collagen transformation under influence of calcium and phosphate ions. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:314-7, Nov 59

BECK D, LEVITIN H, EPSTEIN FH: Effect of intravenous infusions of calcium on renal concentrating ability. Amer J Physiol 197:1118-20, Nov 59

BLACK SH, HASHIMOTO T, GERHARDT P: Calcium reversal of the heat susceptibility and dipicolinate deficiency of spores formed "endotrophically" in water. Canad J Microbiol 6:213-24, Apr 60

BRIGGS AH, HOLLAND WC: K42 and Cl36 fluxes during ACh- and Ca-induced atrial fibrillation. Amer J Physiol 198:838-40, Apr 60

BELANGER LF, MIGICOVSKY BB: Comparative effects of vitamin D, calcium, cortisone, hydrocortisone, and norethandrolone on the epiphyseal cartilage and bone of rachitic chicks. Develop Biol 2:329-42, Aug 60

CORRADO AP, RAMOS AO, DE ESCOBAR CT: Neuro-muscular blockade by neomycin, potentiation by ether anesthesia and d-tubocurarine and antagonism by calcium and prostigmine. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 121:380-94, 1 Sept 59

CATSCH A, MELCHINGER H: [Studies on therapeutic possibilities in poisonings with radioactive split products. 6. The influencing of the behavior of radiostrontium by earth alkali salts] Strahlentherapie 109:561-72, Aug 59 (Ger)

CRAWFORD MA, LOUGHRIDGE L, MILNE MD, SCRIBNER BH: Organic acid excretion after calcium gluconate infusions. J Clin Path 12:524-9, Nov 59

DALDERUP LM: Nutrition and caries. IX. The influence of calcium carbonate on rat caries induced by a cariogenic diet. J Dent Res 38:1173-7, Nov-Dec 59

DISTEL R: [Action of hypercalcium and hypocalcium milieu on the ventricular myocardium, studied with the aid of microelectrodes in the guinea pig] J Physiol (Par) 52:72-4, Jan-Feb 60 (Fr)

FRASER D, LEEMING JM, CERWENKA EA: [On the metabolism of phosphate by the kidneys in hypophosphatemic vitamin D-resistant rickets of the simple type and cystine storage disease. Reaction to prolonged calcium infusion] Helv Paediat Acta 14:497-505, Dec 59 (Ger)

GEMMA GB, VISCONTI W, AMBROSOLI S, RASTELLI GC: [Electrocardiographic observations in anuric patients with hyperkalemia during extracorporeal hemodialysis. Part I. Study of the influence of calcium and sodium on the electrocardiographic syndrome of hyperkalemia] Riforma Med 73:1337-44, 21 Nov 59 (It)

HADOV FJ: Local effects of sodium, calcium and magnesium upon small and large blood vessels of the dog forelimb. Circulat Res 8:57-70, Jan 60

HUIDOBRO H, VALETTE G: [The role of calcium ion in triggering the anaphylactic reaction in vitro] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:1375-6, 15 Feb 60 (Fr)

HULE V, REHOROVSKA E: [Effect of calcium and of thrombokinase activity on consumption test results] Cas Lek Cesk 99:84-8, 22 Jan 60 (Cz)

KORITZ SB, PERON FG: The stimulation in vitro by Ca ions, freezing, and proteolysis of corticoid production by rat adrenal tissue. J Biol Chem 234:3122-8, Dec 59

KOMENDANTOVA MV: [Significance of the ionic component in pharmacodynamics of aminazin] Farmakol Toksikol 23:99-105, Mar-Apr 60 (Rus)

LEVADITI JC, RAYNAUD M, PREVOT AR, TURPIN A: [Phosphate of calcium, adjuvant substance of immunity; study of the local tissue reaction provoked in the rabbit] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 97:400-3, Sept 59 (Fr)

LENHOFF HM, BOVAIRD J: Requirement of bound calcium for the action of surface chemoreceptors. Science 130:1474-6, 27 Nov 59

LECOQ R, CHAUCHARD P, MAZOUE H: [Protective and corrective effect of calcium and magnesium on nervous disequilibrium from thermoregulation] Ann Pharm Franc 18:101-11, Mar 60 (Fr)

LUTEMBACHER R: [Calcium and plasticity of the myocardium] Arch Mal Coeur 53:490-5, May 60 (Fr)

MAIZELS M: Calcium ions and the permeability of human red cells. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 6):366, 1 Aug 59

MICU D, MAXIMILIAN S: [Coagulation time of blood, citrated, spontaneously sedimented and recalcified with calcium chloride in powder] Probl Ter (Bucur) 10(2):115-9, 1959 (Rum)

MICELLI O, MAGGI S, MALAGUZZI VALERI E: [Blood coagulation. IV. Effects of the intravenous administration of calcium on coagulation time in subjects with experimental hypoprothrombinemia] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:85-7, 15 Feb 60 (It)

MICELLI O, AVOLIO E, LEONDEFF J: [Blood coagulation. I. Effects in vitro of change of concentration of protein, of proteinic calcium and of ionized calcium] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:85-7, 15 Feb 60 (It)

MICELLI O, MAGGI S, MALAGUZZI VALERI E: [Blood coagulation. III. Effects in vitro of variation of concentration of calcium and of prothrombin complex] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:90-2, 15 Feb 60 (It)

MEROLA LO, KERN HL, KINOSHITA JH: The effect of calcium on the cations of calf lens. AMA Arch Ophthal 63:830-5, May 60

NANNINGA LB: Investigation on the effect of calcium ions on the splitting of adenosinetriphosphate by myosin. Biochim Biophys Acta 36:191-202, Nov 59

O'DELL BL, MORRIS ER, REGAN WO: Magnesium requirement of guinea pigs and rats. Effect of calcium and phosphorus and symptoms of magnesium deficiency. J Nutr 70:103-11, Jan 60

PARROTT MW: The effect of exogenous calcium and l-thyroxine on parturition in the radioiodine thyroidectomised rat. Univ Calif Radiat Lab 9004:1-37, 28 Dec 59

PERRIN R, DEYSSON G: [Influence of calcium ion on the toxicity of histamine and related compounds, studied on plantules of Pisum sativum L.] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:2770-2, 11 Apr 60 (Fr)

PAUL DH: The effects of calcium and magnesium on mammalian muscle fibres. J Physiol (Lond) 151:566-77, June 60

PERON FG, KORITZ SB: On the location of the stimulation in vitro by calcium ion and freezing of corticoid production by rat adrenal homogenates. J Biol Chem 235:1625-8, June 60

PAOLETTI G, ARRIGO L: [Effects of K and Ca ions on the impedogram of the isolated rabbit heart] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1825-8, 31 Dec 59 (It)

RENSON J, BARAC G, BACQ ZM: [Angiotensins, calcium and oxytocic effects] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:706-8, 1959 (Fr)

REITER M, NOE J: [The significance of calcium, magnesium, potassium and sodium for the rhythmical irritation formation in the sinus node of the heart of the warm-blooded animal] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 269:366-74, 1959 (Ger)

REINBERG A: [Influence of various hormones on the activity of the isolated heart of Helix aspera at low temperatures. Possible role of potassium and calcium] Ann Endocr (Par) 20:304-11, May-June 59 (Fr)

SHARMA AP: Relationship between histamine and dual action of local ions (sodium, potassium and calcium) on involuntary musculature. Indian J Med Res 47:434-6, July 59

SORRENTINO L, MISASI N, BOCCIA L: [Action of calcium gluconate on homologous autografts] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:752-4, 15 July 59 (It)

SAMIY AH, BROWN JL, GLOBUS DL: Effects of magnesium and calcium loading on renal excretion of electrolytes in dogs. Amer J Physiol 198:595-8, Mar 60

STOKSTAD EL, PENSACK JM, HUHTANEN CN: The effect of calcium salts on chlortetracycline absorption. Antibiot Ann 7:879-83, 1959-1960

STOVNER J, SOGNEN E: Neuromuscular block induced by cobalt and antagonized by calcium. Acta Pharmacol (Kbh) 16:235-41, 1960

TAGNON HJ, STEENS-LIEVENS A: Inactivation of acid phosphatase in human prostatic homogenates in vitro : role of calcium. Nature (Lond) 185:48-9, 2 Jan 60

WASSERMAN RH, COMAR CL: Effect of dietary calcium and phosphorus levels on body burdens of ingested radiostrontium. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:124-9, Jan 60

WAGNER MJ, MUHLER JC: The effect of calcium and phosphorus on fluoride absorption. J Dent Res 39:49-52, Jan-Feb 60

WHITTEMBURY G, SUGINO N, SOLOMON AK: Effect of antidiuretic hormone and calcium on the equivalent pore radius of kidney slices from Necturus. Nature (Lond) 187:699-701, 20 Aug 60

YOUNG FE, LEPOW IH: Further studies on the effect of calcium ions on the first component of human complement (C^1). J Immun 83:364-71, Oct 59

ZAITSEVA GN, BELOZERSKII AN, NOVOZHILOVA LP: [Effect of calcium ion on nitrogen and phosphorus metabolism in Azotobacter vinelandii] Mikrobiologiia 29:343-50, May-June 60 (Rus)

physiology

ADELMAN WJ Jr, DALTON JC: Interactions of calcium with sodium and potassium in membrane potentials of the lobster giant axon. J Gen Physiol 43:609-19, Jan 60

radioactive

GUILLOUX MJ, MICHON G: [Comparative study of the behavior of Sr90 and Ca45 in the blood after vascular injection in the rat] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1766-9, 1959 (Fr)

IUMASHEV GS: [The distribution of calcium isotope (Ca-45) in lyophilized and bouillon bone homoplastic transplant] Eksp Khir 5:62-3, May-June 60 (Rus)

JONES HG, MACKIE WS: The metabolism in sheep of the alkaline earth products of fission. The absorption and excretion of Ca-45 and Sr-89 by Blackface wethers. Brit J Nutr 13:355-62, 1959

KUZMA JF, HIRSCHBOECK JS: Study of long-term pathologic effects of radioactive isotopes of calcium and strontium in bone and soft tissues, especially with reference to bone tumor production, US Atom Energy Comm AECU-4409:1-36 concl, Apr 60

RUFFO A, ROSSOTTO P, PURICELLI C, SIGNORELLI E: [The fixation of Ca 45 in the skeleton after bilateral adrenalectomy, hypophysectomy and treatment with somatotropic hormone in hypophysectomized subjects. Experimental research] Minerva Nucl 3:292-3, Sept 59 (It)

therapy

ACKERMANN J: [Allergy to chlorine and headache] Ther Gegenw 98:433-5, Sept 59 (Ger)

BASTERRECHEA ZUBIETA C: [Treatment of vasomotor rhinitis with the intraturbinal injection of calcium and an antihistaminic] Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 10:309-13, 1959 (Sp)

BASTERRECHEA ZUBIETA C: [Treatment of vasomotor rhinitis with intra-turbinal injection of calcium-antihistaminic] Arch Hosp Univ (Habana) 11:177-80, May-June 59 (Sp)

CASTRO I: [Prevention and treatment of reactions caused by "pyretogens" with the use of an antihistaminic associated with calcium] Acta Anaesth (Padova) 10:313-26,

July-Aug 59 (It)
EBBLI C: [Calcium chloride in therapy of certain pre- and postoperative complications] Minerva Anest 25:384–9, Oct 59 (It)
KOVACEVIC B, JEVTIC Z: [Idiopathic tetany treated with plaster stick] Glas Srpske Akad Nauk [Med] 238(14):57–66, 1959 (Ser)
KREUZBAUER FH: [Local therapy of vasomotor rhinopathies with sandosten-calcium spray] Munchen Med Wschr 102:553–4, 11 Mar 60 (Ger)
MAJANI A, CAUDULLO N, BARONE G: [Of a calcium-antihistaminic association in the preanesthetic and postoperative treatment in general surgery] Acta Anaesth (Padova) 10:519–40, Nov-Dec 59 (It)
SCHEER G: [Clinical experiences with the combination preparation sandosten calcium] Medizinische No 45:2189–9, 7 Nov 59 (Ger)
SCHWARTZ R, GERMAY L, GHYZENS C: [The propiomazine-calcium combination in pediatrics] Scalpel (Brux) 112:1219–26, 19 Dec 59 (Fr)
WENDEL K: [On the therapy of climacteric hemorrhage] Hippokrates 30:500–1, 15 July 59 (Ger)
WILLI H: [On the prophylaxis of rickets in premature infants] Helv Paediat Acta 14:351–71, Oct 59 (Ger)

toxicology

DAVIS GK: Effects of high calcium intakes on the absorption of other nutrients. Fed Proc 18:1119–24, Dec 59
GAT L, NAGY J: [Conjunctival and corneal lesions caused by calcium salts in self-mutilation] Ophthalmologica 138:406–12, Dec 59 (Ger)
HENNEMAN PH: Effects of high calcium intakes on renal function. Fed Proc 18:1093–6, Dec 59
RIFKIND BM, CHAZAN BI, AITCHISON JD: Chronic milk-alkali syndrome with generalized osteosclerosis after prolonged excessive intake of "Rennie's" tablets. Brit Med J No 5169:317–20, 30 Jan 60

urine

BOYCE WH, KING JS Jr: Effects of high calcium intakes on urine in human beings. Fed Proc 18:1102–11, Dec 59
COTTET J: [Calciuria, phosphaturia and prognosis of urinary lithiasis] Bull Acad Nat Med (Par) 144:128–32, 2–9 Feb 60 (Fr)
COVEY EP: A simple quantitative test for urinary calcium. Preliminary report. Nebr Med J 45:171, Apr 60
DE MEULEMEESTER F: [Calciuria in children with acute hemorrhagic nephritis] Arch Franc Pediat 17:647–54, 1960 (Fr)
GALACTOSE ingestion and urinary excretion of calcium and magnesium. Nutr Rev 18:147–9, May 60
HEGSTED DM, GALACTOSE ingestion and urinary excretion of calcium and magnesium. J Nutr 69:142–6, Oct 59
KRIZEK V: [Mineral metabolism in alkaptonuric urolithiasis] Cas Lek Cesk 98:1028–30, 14 Aug 59 (Cz)
KOVACS GS, TARNOKY KE: [Complexometric determination of the calcium and magnesium content of the urine] Z Ges Inn Med 14:887–8, 15 Sept 59 (Ger)
LAMBERG BA, KUHLBACK B: Effect of chlorothiazide and hydrochlorothiazide on the excretion of calcium in urine. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 11:351–7, 1959
LICHTWITZ A, SEZE S de, PARLIER R, HIOCO D, BORDIER P: [Hypocalciuria, revealing stigma of glomerular insufficiency] Presse Med 68:167–9, 30 Jan 60 (Fr)
LITIN RB, RANDALL RV, GOLDSTEIN NP, POWER MH, DIESSNER GR: Hypercalciuria in hepatolenticular degeneration (Wilson's disease). Amer J Med Sci 238:614–20, Nov 59
LITIN RB, GOLDSTEIN NP, RANDALL RV, POWER MH, DIESSNER GR: Effect of D,L-penicillamine on the urinary excretion of copper and calcium in hepatolenticular degeneration (Wilson's disease). Neurology (Minneap) 10:123–6, Feb 60
LICHTWITZ A, SEZE S de, PARLIER R, HIOCO D, BORDIER P: [Glomerular hypocalciuria] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 76:98–119, 22–29 Jan 60 (Fr)
LICHTWITZ A, SEZE S de, PARLIER R, HIOCO D, BORDIER P: [Role of the intestine, bone and renal tubule in the origin of hypocalciuria in glomerular nephritis] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 76:119–36, 22–29 Jan 60 (Fr)
LEGRAIN M: [Does essential hypercalciuria exist?] Path Biol (Par) 8:807–10, Apr 60 (Fr)
NORDIN BE: Assessment of calcium excretion from the urinary calcium/creatinine ratio. Lancet 2:368–71, 19 Sept 59
NORDIN BE: The estimation of "free" calcium in the urine and its relevance to calculus formation. Brit J Urol 31:404–13, Dec 59
OLIVEIRA HL de, VERISSIMO JM: [Pseudohyperparathyroidism. Description and pathogenic interpretation of a case of metabolic bone disease, hypophosphatemia and hypercalciuria] Rev Ass Med Bras 5:422–33, Dec 59 (Por)
PICCIRILLI D: [Urinary calcium in traumatic paraplegics] Policlinico [Prat] 66:1810–1, 21 Dec 59 (It)
RUTTEN JJ, GROEN A: [Direct complexometric titration of calcium in the urine] Pharm Weekbl 95:449–52, 9 July 60 (Dut)
RITTER S, SPENCER H, SAMACHSON J: The sulkowitch test and quantitative urinary calcium excretion. J Lab Clin Med 56:314–20, Aug 60
SCHNITMAN S, DE LAPACO EK, SOCOLOVSKY M, DE KOLODNY LM: [Surgical hypoparathyroidism with hypercalciuria] Rev Argent Endocr 5:34–44, Mar 59 (Sp)
STRIEBEL A: [Calcium-magnesium excretion in the urine of normal persons and cancer patients] Praxis 49:657–8, 7 July 60 (Ger)
TARNOKY K, KOVACS G: [Complexometric determination of calcium and magnesium in urine] Kiserl Orvostud 11:440–3, Aug 59 (Hun)
THORN NA: An effect of antidiuretic hormone on renal excretion of calcium in dogs. Danish Med Bull 7:110–2, July 60
VAN REEN R, INDACOCHEA N, HESS WC: Urolithiasis in the rat. II. Studies on the effect of diet on the excretion of calcium, citric acid and phosphate. J Nutr 69:397–402, Dec 59
VERMEULEN CW: Effects of high calcium intakes on urine in animals. Fed Proc 18:1096–102, Dec 59
WAGNER MJ, MUHLER JC: The relationship between fluoride ingestion and urinary calcium. J Dent Res 38:1078–81, Nov-Dec 59
WYNNE KN, CHORLTON SH, STARR KW: The urinary excretion of calcium and phosphorus after surgery. Surg Gynec Obstet 110:519–23, May 60
ZOLI A: [A new method for the determination of calcium and magnesium in the urine by the use of complexons] Riv Crit Clin Med 59:716–9, 31 Dec 59 (It)

CALCULI

see also CHOLELITHIASIS
see also URINARY CALCULI

ABDEL-HAKIM M, EL-MALLAH S, HASHEM M, ABDEL-HALIM S: Pulmonary alveolar microlithiasis. Thorax 14:263–6, Sept 59
ATWELL JD, POLLOCK AV: Intestinal calculi. Brit J Surg 47:367–74, Jan 60
BALCH HR, HOMA M: Appendiceal calculus; an indication for prophylactic appendectomy. Georgetown Med Bull 13:75–7, Nov 59
BRAIN DJ: Antral rhinolithiasis. J Laryng 74:42–51, Jan 60
CALABRIA MF: [Sialolithiasis] Rev Bras Otorinolaring 27:31–8, Mar-Apr 59 (Por)
CSILLAG S: [On tonsillar calculi (tonsillolithiasis) in relation to calculus recurrence] HNO 8:51–4, 30 Nov 59 (Ger)
CANDY J: Appendiceal calculi. Brit J Surg 47:192–3, Sept 59
CARRAS R, FRIEDENBERG MJ: A clinical and radiographic study of appendiceal fecaliths: a review of the literature and report of seven cases. Ann Surg 151:374–8, Mar 60
CHAUDHRY AP, GORLIN RJ, REYNOLDS DH: Sialolithiasis of a minor salivary gland. Oral Surg 13:578–80, May 60
DRAUS FJ, LEUNG SW: A bovine gland extract for calculus formation. Oral Surg 13:224–8, Feb 60
DORMIA E, TERUZZI B: [Statistico-clinical observations on prostatic calculosis] Arch Ital Urol 32:358–71, Feb 60 (It)
FORSLIND B, HALLBERG D: Note on the crystallographic structure of pheleoliths. Acta Chir Scand 117:271–4, 30 July 59
HARRILL JA, KING JS Jr, BOYCE WH: Structure and composition of salivary calculi. Trans Amer Laryng Rhinol Otol Soc 1959:496–507, Jan
STEINBACH HL: Identification of pelvic masses by phlebolith displacement. Amer J Roentgenol 83:1063–6, June 60
TRECATE A: [Splenic concretions] Radiol Med (Tor) 46:28–43, Jan 60 (It)
VACHEV G: [Unusual finding of a calculus in the ductus submaxillaris sin. (sialolithiasis)] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 13:531–2, 1960 (Bul)

case reports

FLORE L, MONTICELLI D: [On a diverticulum of the female urethra (with multiple calculi)] Pathologica 51:321–6, July-Aug 59 (It)
WATERS MH: Microlithiasis alveolaris pulmonum. Tubercle 41:276–80, Aug 60

complications

DILOV B: [A case of a large calculus in acute appendicitis] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 12:656, 1959 (Bul)
RITAN JL, GRIMES IR: Enteroliths as a cause of intestinal obstruction. J Okla Med Ass 53:153–5, Mar 60
SARTORI C, CALAMOSCA C: [Unusual association: regional microlithiasis and pulmonary tuberculosis] Minerva Med 51:433–7, 7 Feb 60 (It)

etiology

ATSMON A, FRANK M: [The etiology and pathogenesis of calcium stones] Harefuah 58:90–6, 1 Feb 60 (Heb)
WEED LA, ANDERSEN HA: Etiology of broncholithiasis. Dis Chest 37:270–7, Mar 60

pathology

VLASOV KF, SHNIREL'MAN AI: [On the problem of calculous pancreatitis] Klin Med (Mosk) 41:127–30, Apr 60 (Rus)

prevention & control

FRANK M, ATSMON A: [The treatment and prevention of calcium stones] Harefuah 58:98–101, 1 Feb 60 (Heb)

Calisthenics see GYMNASTICS

CALLOSITIES

HELLIER FF: Callosities with horny plugs. Brit Med J 5203:915, 24 Sept 60
PIRINGER-KUCHINKA A: [On the clavus] Acta Neuroveg (Wien) 20:557–68, 1960 (Ger)

genetics

DECHAMBRE E: [Heredity of acquired characteristics. Chapter 4. Callosities] Rev Path Gen 60:517–30 contd, Apr 60 (Fr)

metabolism

BRAUN-FALCO O, SALFELD K: [On the behavior of total phosphate in the water-soluble non-keratin portion of normal horny layer, callus and psoriasis scales] Derm Wschr 140:869–73, 8 Aug 59 (Ger)
HAHNEL R: [Comparative chemical studies on physiological and pathological keratins. I. Quantitative determination of N-terminal amino acids in the horny layer of callosity, psoriasis scales, nails and hair] Arch Klin Exp Derm 209:97–103, 1959 (Ger)
HAHNEL R: [Comparative chemical studies on physiological and pathological keratins. II. On the catabolism of keratins from the horny layer of callosity, psoriasis scales, nails and hair by means of thioglycolate solutions] Arch Klin Exp Derm 209:104–10, 1959 (Ger)

radiotherapy

MAYER EG: [Clavus radiation, yes or no?] Wien Med Wschr 10:444–6, 28 May 60 (Ger)
SEYSS R: [On roentgen therapy of clavi] Wien Med Wschr 110:430–1, 21 May 60 (Ger)

therapy

GEDOIAN PI: [Treatment of callosities with the dental drill] Vestn Derm Vener 33:69–70, Nov-Dec 59 (Rus)
THORNE N: The skin clinic. Brit J Clin Pract 14:220–2, Mar 60

Callus see FRACTURES

Camoquin see ANTIMALARIALS

CAMPHOR

pharmacology

KIVALO A: Effect of camphor upon the coagulation of blood. Ann Med Exp Fenn 37:227–37, 1959
ROSSELLE N, DE DONCKER K, VAN BETSBRUGGE A: [Butobarbital-camphor combination in chronaximetric examinations in children] Bruxelles Med 39:1015–7, 2 Aug 59 (Fr)
VERESHCHAGIN AP, DIONESOV SM: [On the effect of nociceptive (pain) stimulations on the spasmodic effect of camphor] Biull Eksp Biol Med 49:70–2, Mar 60 (Rus)

related compounds

FERRARI G, CASAGRANDE C: [Research on substances with analeptic action. Note II. On some esters and amides of camphocarboxylic acid] Boll Chimicofarm 99:263–8, May 60 (It)
HAVA M: [Pharmacological properties of certain hypotensive camphoric acid derivatives] Cesk Fysiol 8:449–50, Sept 59 (Cz)
MAGGIORELLI E: [Spectrophotometric determination of camphocarboxylic acid] Boll Chimicofarm 98:323–6, June 59 (It)
MAGGIORELLI E: [Spontaneous decomposition and preservation of bismuth camphocarbonate] Boll Chimicofarm 99:212–4, Apr 60 (It)

therapy

GUEGEL-FRANK M: [Experiences with transpulmin] Ther Gegnw 99:87–8, Feb 60 (Ger)

toxicology

TOMOV L, STAIKOV G: [On several cases of camphor oil embolism] Suvr Med (Sofia) 10(7):123–6, 1959 (Bul)

CAMPING

DODGE WF, MILLER AP, HOOKS L: Operation of a summer camp for children with diabetes mellitus. Texas J Med 56:357–62, May 60
GRIMM H: [Motor noise at camp sites?] Deutsch Gesundh 14:971–3, 21 May 59 (Ger)
HOOKER AD: Camping and the diabetic child. J Amer Diet Ass 37:143–5, Aug 60
KOLODNY RL, WALDFOGEL S, BURNS VM: Summer camping in the treatment of ego-defective children. Ment Hyg 44:344–59, July 60
STEUER W: [Hygiene of tent sites] Oeff Gesundheitsdienst 21:365–73, Dec 59 (Ger)
STEPHENS JW, PAGE OC, HARE RL: Gales Creek Camp—a summer camp for diabetic children. Northw Med 59:364–6, Mar 60
STEUER W: [Is camping medically advisable?] Deutsch Med Wschr 85:1342–5, 22 July 60 (Ger)

Cancer see NEOPLASMS

CANDIDA

BATISTA AC, SILVEIRA JS: [Several new species of Candida from the human digestive tract and adjunct organs] Hospital (Rio) 56:293–9, Aug 59 (Por)

BARBESIER J: [Yeast-like fungi of the genus Candida in mastitis of the dairy cow] Arch Inst Pasteur Algerie 38:231–6, June 60 (Fr)

DE MONTEMAYOR L, GAMBOA A: [Description of a new strain of "Candida pelliculosa, Redaelli 1925", isolated from clinical material of human origin] Gac Med Caracas 67:327–37. Apr–June 59 (Sp)

EMMANOUILIDOU-ARSENI A, SOULTANI D: Antibacterial action of Candida. J Bact 80:137–8, July 60

HASENCLEVER HF, MITCHELL WO: Antigenic relationships of Torulopsis glabrata and seven species of the genus Candida. J Bact 79:677–81, May 60

JEREBZOFF S: [Activity of different luminous radiations on the growth of fertile conidiophores and on the establishment of internal zonation rhythm in Monilia fructicola] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:1549–51. 22 Feb 60 (Fr)

KUTSCHER AH, SEGUIN L, ZEGARELLI EV, RANKOW RM, MERCADANTE J, PIRO JD: Growth characteristics of Candida albicans on Pagano-Levin culture medium. J Invest Derm 33:41–7, Aug 59

KOZINN PJ, BURCHALL JJ, TASCHDJIAN CL, WIENER H, NUMEROF P: Preparation of P32-labeled Candida albicans. AMA J Dis Child 98:765–7, Dec 59

KOROTCHENKO NI: [Determination of biotin with the aid of yeasts Candida tropicalis] Biokhimiia 24:872–5, Sept–Oct 59 (Rus)

LIEBNER E, FLORIAN E, ANGYAL J: [The effect of certain bacteria on the morphology of Candida] Borgyogy Vener Szemle 13:153–62, Aug 59 (Hun)

NEICHEV S: [Studies on microorganisms from the family Candida and on their relation to certain pathological processes] Izv Mikrobiol Inst (Sofia) 11:265–74, 1960 (Bul)

SIELICKA B: [Phagocytosis of microorganisms of the Candida genus] Arch Immun Ter Dosw 7:653–70, 1959 (Pol)

WIDRA A: Studies on the nucleus of Candida spp. Mycopathologia 11:177–84, 15 Oct 59

chemistry

SALGARELLO G, BARATTINI MA: [Protein composition of pathogenic yeasts. Electrophoretic data on Candida albicans] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:484–5, 31 May 60 (It)

culture

BOBROW ML, STEWART WW: Candida albicans. Experience with Pagano-Levin culture medium for its identification in clinical material. A report of 294 cultures. Harlem Hosp Bull 1:88–92, Mar 60

CAMPBELL PJ, HESELTINE WW: An apparent growth stimulant for Candida albicans released from tetracycline-treated bacterial flora. J Hyg (Lond) 58:95–7, Mar 60

DEAN KF, HALEY LD: Further studies on the isolation and identification of Candida species. Amer J Med Techn 25: 395–7, Nov–Dec 59

EMMANOUILIDOU-ARSENI A, SULTANI D, KAITATZI H: [Antimicrobial action of Candida against Bacillus subtilis] Acta Microbiol Hellen 4:209–20, Nov–Dec 59 (Gr)

FEO M: [Production of chlamidospores in Candida albicans] Rev Lat Amer Anat Pat 3:33–8, Jan–Dec 59 (Sp)

GERARDIN C, KAYSER F: [Disappearance of mercury introduced into culture media where a yeast (Candida utilis) is growing] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 41:877–89, 1959 (Fr)

KUTSCHER AH, SEGUIN L, ZEGARELLI EV, RANKOW RM, CAMPBELL JB, MERCADANTE J: Pagano-Levin culture medium for differentiation of Candida albicans. American type culture collection studies. I. Antibiot Chemother (Wash) 9:649–59, Nov 59

KOSER SA, HODGES E, TRIBBY I, STUEDELL JT: Growth of lactobacilli in association with Candida albicans. J Infect Dis 106:60–8, Jan–Feb 60

KWAPINSKI J, MERKEL M: [Development of Candida colonies under the influence of chemical fractions of other microorganisms] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 177:410–20, Feb 60 (Ger)

MENDEL EB, HABERMAN S, HALL DK: Isolation of Candida from clinical specimens. Comparative study of Pagano-Levin and Nickerson's culture media. Obstet Gynec (NY) 16:180–4, Aug 60

NOVAK EK: [Studies with new and modified fungus culture media] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 179:238–40, June 60 (Ger)

ROSENTHAL SA, FURNARI D: Pagano-Levin medium for the isolation and identification of Candida albicans. J Invest Derm 34:229–30, Mar 60

TASCHDJIAN CL, BURCHALL JJ, KOZINN PJ: Rapid identification of Candida albicans by filamentation on serum and serum substitutes. AMA J Dis Child 99:212–5, Feb 60

WALKER L, HUPPERT M: Corn meal-tween agar: an improved medium for the identification of Candida albicans. Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 30:10–4, Jan 60

WALKER L, HUPPERT M: Corn meal-tween agar: an improved medium for the identification of Candida albicans. Amer J Clin Path 33:190–4, Feb 60

WHITTLE CH, GRESHAM GA: Candida in vitro and in vivo. Mycopathologia 12:207–15, 31 Mar 60

WILSON TE, GOAZ PW: The oral yeast-Lactobacillus relationship. III. Growth enhancement of Lactobacillus casei by Candida albicans and saliva. J Dent Res 39:365–71, Mar–Apr 60

extracts

HEWITT J, SCLAFER J, DROUHET E: [Eczema caused by allergy to "Candida albicans". Treatment with extract of "Candida albicans". Recovery] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph No 4:454–5, Aug–Oct 59 (Fr)

HEWITT J, MEYER DE SCHMID JJ, DESVIGNES P, SCLAFER J: [Cement dermatitis associated with an allergy to "Candida albicans" and of "Trichophyton". Treatment with extracts of "Candida albicans" and of "Trichophyton". Return to work. Final treatment with griseofulvin] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph No 4:458–60, Aug–Oct 59 (Fr)

HEWITT J, SCLAFER J: [Eczema and dyshidrosis caused by allergy to "Candida albicans". Treatment with injections of extract of "Candida albicans". Recovery] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph No 4:455–7, Aug–Oct 59 (Fr)

immunology

BRODY JI, FINCH SC: Candida-reacting antibody in the serum of patients with lymphomas and related disorders. Blood 15:830–9, June 60

BIGUET J, HAVEZ R, TRAN-VAN-KY: [The possibilities of applying Ouchterlony's method and immuno-electrophoresis to pathogenic fungi] C R Acad Sci (Par) 249:895–7, 24 Aug 59 (Fr)

ELINOV NP: [On the evaluation of haptenes from yeast-like fungi from the family Candida in clinical and experimental conditions] Vestn Derm Vener 34:17–20, Mar 60 (Rus)

LOSTIA GB: [Research on the possibilities of preparation of antigens from Candida albicans] G Batt Virol Immun 52:456–65. Nov–Dec 59 (It)

VARELA G, ALONSO A, VAZQUEZ A: [Presence of fraction VII of salmonellae in Candida albicans] Rev Inst Salubr Enferm Trop 19:67–8, Mar 59 (Sp)

WAGNER V, TOMSIKOVA A: [An experimental contribution to the auto-immunization capacity of yeasts with skin antigen in rats] Z Immunitaetsforsch 119:270–8, Mar 60 (Ger)

metabolism

CORTESE M, CARRERA G: [Research on the action of chlorpromazine on the glycide metabolism of Candida albicans. II.] Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 10:278–82, May–June 59 (It)

CARRERA G, CORTESE M: [Research on the glycide metabolism of Candida albicans. I.] Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 10: 272–7, May–June 59 (It)

KARCZEWSKA H: Some observations on pentose utilization by Candida tropicalis. C R Lab Carlsberg [Chim] 31:251–8, 1959

NOVAK EK: The utilization of malonate by Candida albicans. Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 6:117–23, 1959

ROUSH AH, QUESTIAUX LM, DOMNAS AJ: The active transport and metabolism of purines in the yeast, Candida utilis. J Cell Comp Physiol 54:275–86, Dec 59

SVIHLA G, SCHLENK F: Localization of S-adenosylmethionine in Candida utilis by ultraviolet microscopy. J Bact 78:500–5, Oct 59

SVIHLA G, SCHLENK F: S-adenosylmethionine in the vacuole of Candida utilis. J Bact 79:841–8, June 60

SHAVLOVSKII GM: [Effect of iron on the synthesis of riboflavin in respiratory systems of yeasts Candida guilliermondii] Tr Inst Mikrobiol Akad Nauk SSSR 6:157–64, 1959 (Rus)

VOGEL HJ: Lysine biosynthesis in Chlorella and Euglena: phylogenetic significance. Biochim Biophys Acta 34:282–3, July 59

WILSON TE, GOAZ PW: The oral yeast-Lactobacillus relationship. II. Yeast-Lactobacillus-saliva interrelationships. J Dent Res 38:1044–51, Sept–Oct 59

pharmacology

BRADLEY SG, FARBER PJ: Interactions among pH, buffer, and nystatin in Candida stellatoidea. Antibiot Chemother (Wash) 10:174–9, Mar 60

FAZZI PL, BARETTA G: [Contribution to the knowledge of the activity "in vitro" of several antibiotics on the multiplication of Candida albicans] Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 13:353–64, 1960 (It)

FIRESTONE BV, KOSER SA: Growth promoting effect of some biotin analogues for Candida albicans. J Bact 79:674–6, May 60

KUBISTA RA, DERSE PH: A comparison of triacetin and nystatin with respect to their stability and effect on Candida albicans. Antibiot Chemother (Wash) 9:546–9, Sept 59

LONES GW, PEACOCK CL: Alterations in Candida albicans during growth in the presence of amphotericin B. Antibiot Chemother (Wash) 9:535–40, Sept 59

NAKAJIMA S: Mode of action of datemycin on the growth of Candida albicans. I. Agglutination reaction of Candida albicans observed in the presence of datemycin. Tohoku J Exp Med 70:103–13, 25 July 59

QUINN LY, WILBUR RD, CATRON DV: In vitro response of Candida albicans and Candida tropicalis to antifungal agents. Antibiot Chemother (Wash) 10:95–100, Feb 60

RIESCHEL R: [In-vitro-sensitivity of Candida albicans to 5,7-dichloro-8-hydroxyquinaldine (Sterosan "Geigy")] Schweiz Med Wschr 89:1240–4, 21 Nov 59 (Ger)

SARACENI G: [Mycostatic activity in vitro of hystatin, trichomycin and dichlorohydroxyquinaldine] Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 38:342–6, Sept–Oct 59 (It)

TEBIAKINA AE, CHAIKOVSKAIA SM: [Production of nystatin resistant strains of Candida and characteristics of their properties] Antibiotiki 5:91–5, Mar–Apr 60 (Rus)

radiation effects

SALGARELLO G: [Electron microscopic data on the changes induced by neutrons with a velocity of 14 MeV in Candida albicans] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:461–4, 31 May 60 (It)

SALGARELLO G, GIANNI AM: [Research on the biophysical action of 14 MeV neutrons on Candida albicans] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:477–80, 31 May 60 (It)

Candidiasis see MONILIASIS

CANDY

ALLAN FN, GEORGESON LW: A candy tolerance test in the detection of early diabetes: a preliminary report. Med Clin N Amer 44:429–32, Mar 60

CANNABIS

RABINOVICH AS, AIZENMAN Blu, ZELEPUKHA SI: [Isolation and investigation of antibacterial properties of preparations from wild hemp (Cannabis ruderalis) growing in the Ukraine] Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 21(2):40–8, 1959 (Uk)

addiction

[ON the use of marihuana] Ned Milit Geneesk T 13:108–12, Apr 60 (Dut)

chemistry

KREJCI Z, HORAK M, SANTAVY F: [Hemp (Cannabis sativa)—an antibiotic drug. 3. Isolation and constitution of two acids from Cannabis sativa] Pharmazie 14:349–55, June 59 (Ger)

metabolism

SCHULTZ OE, HAFFNER G: [On the question of the biosynthesis of cannabinol. Part III.] Arch Pharm (Berl) 293/65:1–8, Jan 60 (Ger)

pharmacology

MARTINEC T, FELKLOVA M: [Influence of different fertilization on the antibacterial activity of hemp (Cannabis sativa L.)] Pharmazie 14:276–9, May 59 (Ger)

MARTINEC T, FELKLOVA M: [Changes of the antibacterial activity in the course of the individual development of hemp (Cannabis sativa L.)] Pharmazie 14:279–81, May 59 (Ger)

therapy

LANG SC: [Treatment of acute appendicitis with a mixture of ma jen: preliminary report] Zhong Waike Z 8:64–5, Jan 60 (Ch)

toxicology

STERNE J, DUCASTAING C: [Arteritis caused by Cannabis indica] Rev Atheroscler (Par) 53:143–7, Feb 60 (Fr)

CANTHARIDES

DEMETRIADES T, SKLAVUNU-ZURUKZOGLU S: [The cell picture of cantharides blisters in children and its significance] Mschr Kinderheilk 108:279–81, May 60 (Ger)

pharmacology

FISCHER R, FOLBERTH K, KARAWYA MS: [On the problem of resistance of the hedgehog to cantharidin] Arzneimittelforch 9:761–3, Dec 59 (Ger)

STOUGHTON RB, BAGATELL F: The nature of cantharidin acantholysis. J Invest Derm 33:287–92, Nov 59

therapy

EPSTEIN JH, EPSTEIN WL: Cantharidin treatment of digital and periungual warts. Calif Med 93:11–2, July 60

FINDLAY GH: Wart relapses at the edges of therapeutic cantharidin blisters. AMA Arch Derm 80:589–90, Nov 59

KAMINSKY A, VELAZCO M, KAMINSKY CA: [Euphorbia and cantharidine in the topical treatment of verruca] Dia Med 31:1373–80, 27 July 59 (Sp)

SCHEURLEN PG: [A contribution to the therapy of nephrotic syndrome with artificial inflammations] Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 65:671–5, 1959 (Ger)

toxicology

OAKS WW, DITUNNO JF, MAGNANI T, LEVY HA, MILLS LC: Cantharidin poisoning. AMA Arch Intern Med 105:574–82, Apr 60

Capillaria see TRICHINELLOIDEA

CAPILLARIES

AGERSBORG HP Jr, BARLOW C, OVERMAN RR: Transcapillary exchange rates in acute and intermittent hyperthermia. J Appl Physiol 14:781–4, Sept 59

BRUESCHKE G, LOESER H: [Capillary resistance in anemia] Deutsch Gesundh 15:120–5, 21 Jan 60 (Ger)

COPLEY AL, BALEA T: [The importance of the blood platelets and capillaries in the initial stages of mammalian tuberculosis] Path Biol (Par) 8:1137–45, June 60 (Fr)

DAVIS MJ, DEMIS DJ, LAWLER JC: The microcirculation of the skin. J Invest Derm 34:31–5, Jan 60

FREY U: [Is the capillary fragility in diabetics increased by carbutamide (nadisan) treatment?] Schweiz Med Wschr 89: 933–4, 3 Sept 59 (Ger)

FREDRIKSSON T: [Structures and functions of cutaneous capillaries] Svensk Lakartidn 56:3553–63, 18 Dec 59 (Sw)

HAKOLA P, HEIKINHEIMO R, KAUPPILA A: Effect of psychic tension on capillary resistance. Ann Med Exp Fenn 37: 314-9, 1959

HEIKINHEIMO R, FORSSTROM J: Capillary resistance in iron deficiency anemias and its reaction to treatment and cure of the anemia. Ann Med Intern Fenn 48:133-43, 1959

HEIKINHEIMO R, FORSSTROM J: Capillary resistance in normochromic secondary anemias. Ann Med Intern Fenn 48:145-50, 1959

HEIKINHEIMO R: Capillary resistance in diseases of the leukemia-lymphoma group. Ann Med Intern Fenn 48:203-9, 1959

HEIKINHEIMO R, FORSSTROM J: Capillary resistance in pernicious anemia. Ann Med Intern Fenn 48:197-201, 1959

KRISTMAN AV: [The condition of the capillaries in oxygen therapy of pneumonia in children under one year of age] Pediatriia 38:77-81, Jan 60 (Rus)

KLEIN L: [Capillary fragility in atherosclerosis] Dia Med 32:454, 31 Mar 60 (Sp)

LOCKARD I, BARHAM JR Jr, PORLIDAS NG Jr, MYERS RB: Simultaneous histologic demonstration of blood vessels, nerve cells and nerve fibers within the central nervous system. J Comp Neurol 112:169-83, June 59

McMURRAY GA, JAQUES LB: Capillary resistance and blood pressure changes associated with pain due to local cooling: cold pressor test. J Appl Physiol 14:813-6, Sept 59

WITTE S: [On blood vessel factors in hemorrhage and hemorrhagic diseases] Med Welt 17:918-23, 23 Apr 60 (Ger)

ZHUKOVA TP: [On the problem of capillary growth in the brain of adult animals] Biull Eksp Biol Med 48:91-3, Oct 59 (Rus)

anatomy & histology

ALBERTINI A von: [The demonstration of electron microscopy capillary findings] Path Microbiol (Basel) 23:207-11, 1960 (Ger)

SANO Y, KAWAMOTO M: [Histological studies on endocellular capillaries of neurosecretory cells] Z Zellforsch 51:152-6, 1960 (Ger)

diseases

MICHEL PJ, MONNET R, COLAS Y: [Extensive and segmentary necrosing capillaritis of both legs in a hypertensive woman] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph No 3:398-9, June-July 59 (Fr)

RUTISHAUSER E, HELD D: [Capillary fibrinous thromboses in the intercellular spaces of adipose tissue] Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 31:401-8, 1960 (Fr)

pathology

BECKER EL: Myocardial capillaries in rats with cobalt-induced polycythemia. Amer J Physiol 197:981-3, Nov 59

GOZSY B, KATO L: Activation of capillary endothelium. Ann NY Acad Sci 88:43-55, 21 June 60

INK J: [Man in relation to his environment: a common mechanism of health, disease, old age and death. The connectivo-microvascular syndrome in clinical and experimental pathology and in old age] Sem Med (B Air) 115:170-80; contd., 30 July 59 (Sp)

INK J: [Man in relation to his environment: a common mechanism of health, disease, old age and death. The connectivo-microvascular syndrome in clinical and experimental pathology and in old age] Sem Med (B Air) 115:253-66; contd., 13 Aug 59 (Sp)

LAWLER JC, VINEYARD WR: The effect of treatment on the vascular component of the psoriatic lesion. AMA Arch Derm 82:190-3, Aug 60

MIHAI C, BOIUM, IONESCU P, MILCU V: [Contributions to the pathogenesis of the complications of influenza (epidemic of 1959)] Med Interna (Bucur) 11:1687-92, Nov 59 (Rum)

SCHETTINI F, ROMAGNOLI A: [Considerations on the histological aspects of the capillaries in some hemorrhagic diseases in childhood] Pediatria (Nap) 67:1054-63, Nov-Dec 59 (It)

pharmacology

ALEKSANDROVA VR: [On the problem of the effect of synthomycin on capillary circulation in patients with acute dysentery] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 46:139-45, 1959 (Rus)

GUAGLIANO G, STOPPANI L, VITTORI F: [Changes of the arteriolo-capillary circulation in subjects of chronic peripheral obliterating arteriopathy after treatment with 1, 1-(beta-hydroxypropyl)-theobromine] Minerva Med 50:3815-9, 24 Nov 59 (It)

IZAK G, WISLICKI L, MANI A, GALEWSKI K: [Effect of serotonin on capillary fragility; clinical and experimental observations] Harefuah 58:115-9, 15 Feb 60 (Heb)

LINKE H: [Capillary damage by ergotamine tartrate poisoning] Deutsch Gesundh 14:2196-8, 26 Nov 59 (Ger)

MEDURI B, PETRUZZELLI C: [Clinical experience on the combination of benzoylmethanol, vitamin C and hesperidin in the field of gynecology] Minerva Ginec 11:509-11, 30 June 59 (It)

McGRAW JY: [Regulation of capillary resistance. VIII. Influence of various cortical and hypophyseal hormones on the capillary growth and resistance] Laval Med 29:232-69, concl, Feb 60 (Fr)

RAJKA E S: [On the capillary vasoparetic effect of histamine] Hautarzt 10:348-52, Aug 59 (Ger)

TATAI K: A further study of the effect of sympathicomimetic adrenal hormones and related neurotropic compounds on the capillary resistance threshold of healthy males. Endocr Jap 7:96-100, June 60

ZANGARA A, SICCARDI A, PICCIONI A: [Effect of prednisone and dexamethasone on capillary permeability in Bouillaud's disease] Reumatismo 11:191-5, July-Aug 59 (It)

ZAMBONI P, BERTACCINI G, NOBILI MR: [Further research on the interference of enteramine (5HT) of the blood in the control of capillary resistance in the rat] Arch Ital Sci Farmacol 9:389-93, July 59 (It)

physiology

BLUM JJ: Concentration profiles in and around capillaries. Amer J Physiol 198:991-8, May 60

BICZ N, JEDRYCHOWSKI W: [Significance of capillary resistance in hypertension] Pol Tyg Lek 15:577-80, 18 Apr 60 (Pol)

CHARMS BL, BROFMAN BL, ADICOFF A: Factors affecting the pulmonary "capillary" pressure. Amer J Cardiol 5:328-32, Mar 60

FRANKE EK: [On the relationship of capillary circulation to conductivity of the skin] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 270:657-9, 1960 (Ger)

GOZSY B, KATO L: Histamine and antihistamines in capillary response to injury. Rev Canad Biol 18:310-36, Dec 59

GOZSY B, KATO L: Behavior of capillary endothelium during dextran-induced oedema. Experientia 15:391-2, 15 Oct 59

GOZSY B, KATO L: Capillary response in serotonine and histamine depleted rats. Indian J Med Res 48:115-20, Mar 60

JAYKKA S, PELTONEN T, HIRVONEN L: Capillary erection in the living lung. Acta Paediat (Uppa) 48(Suppl 118): 41-2, Sept 59

KNOBLOCH H, SCHULZ FH: [The capillary system and the menstrual cycle] Deutsch Gesundh 14:2365-9, 24 Dec 59 (Ger)

McGRAW JY: [The regulation of capillary resistance. V. Influence of cold on capillary resistance] Laval Med 28: 201-53; concl., Sept 59 (Fr)

McGRAW JY: [The regulation of capillary resistance. VI. Influence of surgical traumatism, ultraviolet rays, age and sex on the capillary growth and resistance] Laval Med 28: 372-405, Oct 59 (Fr)

McGRAW JY: [The regulation of capillary resistance. VIII. Influence of various adrenal cortex and pituitary hormones on growth and capillary resistance] Laval Med 29:71- 18; contd, Jan 60 (Fr)

McGRAW JY: [The regulation of capillary resistance. VII. Influence of the thyroid and adrenal glands on growth and capillary resistance] Laval Med 28:514-55; contd., Nov 59 (Fr)

McGRAW JY: [The regulation of capillary resistance. VII. Influence of the thyroid and adrenals on growth and capillary resistance] Laval Med 28:643-98; contd, Dec 59 (Fr)

SERAFIMOV-DIMITROV V: [On Ketty's method for the investigation of capillary circulation] Suvr Med (Sofia) 10(8):64-72, 1959 (Bul)

ZAMBONI P: [Observations on the resistance of the cutaneous capillaries in the white rat] Arch Sci Biol (Bologna) 43:354-60, July-Sept 59 (It)

wounds & injuries

BUCKLEY IK: Tissue injury by high frequency electric current: observations with the Sandison-Clark ear-chamber. I. Injury to small blood vessels. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 38:195-210. June 60

CAPILLARY PERMEABILITY

ASLAN A, DAVID C, CAMPEANU S: [Changes of capillary permeability in arteriosclerosis] Arzneimittelforsch 9: 558-60, Sept 59 (Ger)

ALEKSEEV AE, VORONTSOV DV, LEONTEVA AA, TELESHEVA NI, SHATUNOVSKAIA EG: [On the problem of permeability (resorption) of the capillaries in transplanted skin in experimental and clinical conditions] Ortop Travm Protez 20:36-42, Nov 59 (Rus)

CAMPEANU S, RADULESCU M, CAMPEANU L: [Contribution to the study of capillary permeability for electrophoretic serum protein fractions. II. The visible and masked filtering of the electrophoretic fractions in arteriosclerosis and arthrosis as compared with the normal individual] Z Ges Inn Med 14:638-41, 1 July 59 (Ger)

CIHULA J, POLAK J: [Capillary permeability in acute rheumatism] Z Ges Inn Med 15:396-9, 15 Apr 60 (Ger)

DOKUKIN AV: [A new method for the investigation of vascular permeability] Biull Eksp Biol Med 48:106-8, Oct 59 (Rus)

DAVIES GE, LOWE JS: A permeability factor released from guinea-pig serum by antigen-antibody precipitates. Brit J Exp Path 41:335-44, Aug 60

FINZI AF, BETTI R: [Research with the "Landis test". Critical evaluation of the method] G Ital Derm 100:263-70, May-June 59 (It)

FILIP J, SOUSEK O: [On the problem of capillary permeability in liver diseases] Cas Lek Cesk 99:201-6, 19 Feb 60 (Cz)

FRIES B: The edema-inhibiting action of polyphloretin phosphate (PPP) in some types of capillary damage. An experimental investigation. Acta Chir Scand 119:1-7, 25 May 60

MALOSSI M, CACCIARI E: [Research on capillary permeability in children with diffuse glomerulonephritis and glomerulonephrosis] Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 131:323-7, Apr-June 59 (It)

MARGOLIS J: Hagerman factor and capillary permeability. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 37:239-44, June 59

MIHAI C, BOIU M, GINGOLD N, IONESCU P, MILCU V: [Contribution to the study of the mechanism of origin of influenza phenomena (epidemic of February-March 1959)] Z Ges Inn Med 14:759-61, 15 Aug 59 (Ger)

MAYERSON HS, WOLFRAM CG, SHIRLEY HH Jr, WASSERMAN K: Regional differences in capillary permeability. Amer J Physiol 198:155-60, Jan 60

PABST HW: [Studies on tissue circulation] Arch Phys Ther (Lpz) 11:351-9, Sept-Oct 59 (Ger)

PALAZZOADRIANO M: [Reactivity to drugs in conditions of altered capillary permeability. I. Influence of saline, crystalloid and colloidal solutions] Arch Ital Sci Farmacol 10:3-11, Jan 60 (It)

RICO JM: [Capillary permeability and radioactive isotopes. I. Anatomo-physiological bases of capillary permeability] Med Contemp 72:485-509, Nov 59 (Por)

RICO JM: [Capillary permeability and radioactive isotopes] Med Contemp 78:1-49. Jan 60 (Por)

RICO JM: [Capillary permeability and radioactive isotopes] Med Contemp 77:511-46, Dec 59 (Por)

RIES W, SCHUSTER L, SEIGE K, WEGNER H: [Tissue clearance with iodine-131 in diabetics] Klin Wschr 38:681-3, 15 July 60 (Ger)

SMIT AP: Capillary resistance by the negative pressure method; methodological and clinical study. Acta Med Scand 164: 341-8, 25 July 59

SAVINA PN: [Capillary permeability in focal infections, rheumatism and infectious polyarthritis] Ter Arkh 31:46-50, Oct 59 (Rus)

STADCHENKO-SHER NA: [Certain data on the state of capillary permeability to proteins in myocardial infarct] Ter Arkh 31:21-5, Oct 59 (Rus)

SCHWARTZKOPFF W, BARTELHEIMER H: [Permeability studies on the cantharide blister basal surface] Klin Wschr 37:1253-60, 15 Dec 59 (Ger)

SHCHEGEL' SM: [The role of active globulins in the increase of capillary permeability in inflammation] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 4:14-7, May-June 60 (Rus)

STEHBENS WE, FLOREY HW: The behavior of intravenously injected particles observed in chambers in rabbits' ears. Quart J Exp Physiol 45:252-64, July 60

SIROTINA MF: [On the characteristics of vascular permeability in experimental hypertension] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 4:39-42, July-Aug 60 (Rus)

VINCENT Y: [A new method for measurement of capillary permeability. Application to the study of the factors of protection (vitamin P) and of the fragilizing factors] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1825-8, 1959 (Fr)

ZURLO A, ARCANGELI P, TORRIGIANI G: [Capillary permeability to albumin labeled with I 131 in arterial hypertension] Riv Crit Clin Med 59:696-704, 31 Dec 59 (It)

pharmacology

ASLAN A, DAVID C, CAMPEANU S: [The influence of prolonged novocaine therapy on differential capillary permeability] Arzneimittelforsch 9:480-2, Aug 59 (Ger)

BHOOLA KD, CALLE JD, SCHACHTER M: The effect of bradykinin, serum kallikrein and other endogenous substances on capillary permeability in the guinea-pig. J Physiol (Lond) 152:75-86, June 60

CARONE FA, SPECTOR WG: The suppression of experimental proteinuria in the rat by compounds that inhibit increased capillary permeability. J Path Bact 80:55-62, July 60

DURAND CH: [Prevention of capillary hemorrhages during treatments with synthetic anticoagulants] Sem Med Prof (Par) 35:939-41, 20 Oct 59 (Fr)

GORETSKII DD: [Influence of specific treatment on the permeability of the vascular wall in patients with syphilis] Vestn Derm Vener 33:51-4, Nov-Dec 59 (Rus)

HRADIL F, HOLDA J: [Use of capillary permeability changes in the evaluation of antiserotonin and antihistamine effects] Cesk Fysiol 9:288-9, May 60 (Cz)

LIPSHITS RU: [Changes of vascular permeability under the influence of ATP (on a method for the determination of capillary permeability with the aid of a vital stain)] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 4:66-70, Jan-Feb 60 (Rus)

MELAMED JA, SIMONOVICH I, GANOPOL J, FUHRER E, MELAMED M: [Dexamethasone in reactional lepra: clinical proteinogram and capillary permeability (preliminary communication)] Rev Asoc Med Argent 73:458-66, Nov 59 (Sp)

PABST HW, AUER R: [Isotope studies on the effect of hyaluronidase] Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 65:442-6, 1959 (Ger)

RICO JM: [Capillary permeability and radioactive isotopes] Med Contemp 78:53-90 concl, Feb 60 (Por)

SPECTOR WG, WILLOUGHBY DA: The suppression by antiesterases of increased capillary permeability in acute inflammation. J Path Bact 79:21-35, Jan 60

SPECTOR WG, WILLOUGHBY DA: Suppression of increased capillary permeability in injury by monoamine oxidase inhibitors. Nature (Lond) 186:162-3, 9 Apr 60

SIPOS K: [Permeability] Borgyogy Vener Szemle 36:74-83, Mar-May 60 (Hun)

WILLOUGHBY DA: Pharmacological suppression of increased capillary permeability following irradiation of the intestine of rats. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 15):1156, 10 Oct 59

physiology

COURTICE FC: Permeability of normal and injured skin capillaries to lipoproteins in the rabbit. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 37:451–63, Oct 59

COURTICE FC: The permeability of liver and skin capillaries to lipids in the cat. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 37:465–71, Oct 59

HE CT, MA PL: [Effect of the adrenopituitary system on permeability of the cutaneous capillaries in serum and egg albumin allergy] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 3:9–14, Sept–Oct 59 (Rus)

IMPERATO C, GIOVANNELLI G, BATTISTINI FD, GHIRARDINI G, MAZZEO G: [The metabolism of plasma albumin in the dystrophic infant and child, kinetics of capillary permeability and distribution space] Lattante 30:433–40, Aug 59 (It)

IVANOVA LA: [The influence of vago-sympathetic novocaine blockade on capillary permeability in brain concussion] Eksp Khir 4:54–61, Sept–Oct 59 (Rus)

NIKULIN A: [Active factors of blood coagulation and capillary permeability in inflammatory processes] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 124:349–57, 1 Mar 60 (Ger)

SZORADY I: [Increased capillary permeability as pathomechanical factor in pediatric diseases] Orv Hetil 100:1353–8, 20 Sept 59 (Hun)

SOIVA K, SALMI A, CASTREN O: Capillary resistance in normal and complicated late pregnancy. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 49:245–53, 1960

radiation effects

BUBANI V: [Study of capillary permeability in patients with cervical carcinoma treated with cobalt teletherapy] Ann Ostet Ginec 81:857–74, 1959 (It)

CAPROATES

metabolism

LAURYSSENS M, VERBEKE R, PEETERS G, DONCK A: Incorporation of sodium [1-14C]hexanoate and sodium hydrogen [14C]carbonate into milk constituents by the perfused cow's udder. Biochem J 73:71–5, Sept 59

THOMAS K, STALDER K, STEGEMANN H: [Metabolic experiments with 6-aminocaproic acid] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 317:276–80, 1959 (Ger)

pharmacology

ABLONDI FB, DE RENZO EC: Mechanism of clot lysis by streptokinase and effects of epsilon-aminocaproic acid. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:717–9, Oct–Dec 59

FUKUTAKE K, SHIDA K, ARAKAWA T, KATO K: Analysis of fibrinolysis by the use of epsilon-aminocaproic acid: preliminary report. Blood 15:690–7, May 60

CAPRYLATES

metabolism

STUETTGEN G, MOELLENBECK A: [On the absorption of caprylic acid and diethylamine by the skin] Arzneimittelforsch 10:202–4, Mar 60 (Ger)

CAPSICUM

SWAMINATHAN MS, NINAN T, MAGOON ML: Effects of virus infection on microsporogenesis and seed fertility in Capsicum. Genetica 30:63–9, 1959

genetics

PICHENOT M: [On the nature and the future of changes produced in Capsicum annum L. var. cayennense following grafting onto Datura stramonium L.] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:214–6, 4 Jan 60 (Fr)

pharmacology

PORSZASZ J, JANCSO N: Studies on the action potentials of sensory nerves in animals desensitized with capsaicine. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 16:299–306, 1959

toxicology

SIRSAT SM, KHANOLKAR VR: Submucous fibrosis of the palate in diet-preconditioned Wistar rats. Induction by local painting of capsaicin--an optical and electron microscopic study. AMA Arch Path 70:171–9, Aug 60

SIRSAT SM, KHANOLKAR VR: Submucous fibrosis of the palate. Induction by local painting of capsaicin in Wistar rats treated with desoxycorticosterone acetate--an optical and electron microscopic study. AMA Arch Path 70:180–7, Aug 60

CAPSULES

HEFFERREN JJ: Identification guide for solid dosage forms. Drug Stand 27:125–31, Sept–Oct 59

MUELLER G: [The manufacture of gelatin capsules] Pharmazie 14:679–83, Dec 59 (Ger)

VLIET EB: A suggested in vitro procedure for measuring the rate of drug release from timed release tablets and capsule. Drug Stand 27:97–9, July–Aug 59

Carbachol see PARASYMPATHOMIMETICS

Carbarsone see ARSENICALS

Carbazochrome Salicylate see HEMOSTATICS

Carbazoles see AZOLES

CARBOHYDRASES

see also AMYLASES
see also MUCASES
see also NUCLEASES

FANGER H, BARKER BE: Phosphorylase and amylo-1,6-glucosidase in breast tissue. J Nat Cancer Inst 24:691–7, Mar 60

LEVVY GA, MARSH CA: Preparation and properties of β-glucuronidase. Advance Carbohyd Chem 14:381–428, 1959

SWINEFORD O Jr, HOENE R, QUELCH S, SAMSELL D: Purification of antibodies. I. Dextranase purification of antibody precipitated from type II antipneumococcal rabbit serum by dextran; introductory report. J Allergy 30:433–8, Sept–Oct 59

TURNER EM: An enzymic basis for pathogenic specificity. Nature (Lond) 186:325–6, 23 Apr 60

antagonists

COHN M, HORIBATA K: Physiology of the inhibition by glucose of the induced synthesis of the β-galactoside-enzyme system of Escherichia coli. J Bact 78:624–35, Nov 59

COHN M, HORIBATA K: Inhibition by glucose of the induced synthesis of the β-galactoside-enzyme system of Escherichia coli. Analysis of maintenance. J Bact 78:601–12, Nov 59

PARDEE AB, PRESTIDGE LS: On the nature of the repressor of β-galactosidase synthesis in Escherichia coli. Biochim Biophys Acta 36:545–7, Dec 59

blood

ARTUNKAL S, KAYAHAN S: [Serum beta-glucuronidase activity in hyperthyroid subjects] Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 22:895–8, 1959 (Tur)

BAUDON J, BASTIDE P, CARCASSIN M, DASTUGUE G: [Beta-glucuronidase activity in human placenta, blood of the mother and that of the newborn] Path Biol (Par) 8:487–91, Mar 60 (Fr)

DOHRMANN R: [β-Glucuronidase activity in the serum in various internal diseases] Z Ges Exp Med 132:585–93, 1960 (Ger)

ESPOSITO S, PETRONIO L: [Value and limits of the prognostic importance of changes in serum concentrations of several glycolytic and aminopherasic enzymatic activity in subjects of epithelial neoplasms and Hodgkin's disease] Minerva Med 51:1701–7, 9 May 60 (It)

JEGATHEESAN KA, JOPLIN GF: The clinical value of serum glycolytic enzymes and acid phosphatases in mammary carcinomatosis. Proc Roy Soc Med 53:197–8, Mar 60

KASDON SC, ROMANO P, HATZIMICHAEL A: Influence of hormones on the blood-serum enzyme beta-glucuronidase. Obstet Gynec (NY) 15:367–71, Mar 60

KAYAHAN S: [Serum beta glucuronidase activity in icteric and cirrhotic patients] Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 22:1412–5, 1959 (Tur)

LUSZTIG G, PETHES A, KUTHY I, SZABLICS I: [The effect of saliva on the carbohydrate-splitting enzyme and on the sugar content of the blo··] Z Ges Inn Med 14:545–50, 1 June 59 (Ger)

MATTEA E, PIETRA E, VIOLA MR: [Determination of the activity of β-glucuronidase in blood serum and study of its behavior in malignant tumors of the bladder] Tumori 45:391–401, May–June 59 (It)

PINEDA EP, GOLDBARG JA, RUTENBURG AM: Serum enzymes in the diagnosis of pancreatic and hepatic disease in anicteric patients. Surg Forum 10:249–53, 1960

chemistry

ALPSEN A: [Study of the kinetics of the hydrolysis of several glucuronides by purified β-glucuronidase] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 41:1469–83, 1959 (Fr)

ADA GL, FRENCH EL: Stimulation of the production of neuraminidase in Vibrio cholerae cultures by N-acetylmannosamine. J Gen Microbiol 21:561–8, Dec 59

BORGSTROM B, DAHLQVIST A, GUSTAFSSON BE, LUNDH G, MALMQUIST J: Trypsin, invertase and amylase content of feces of germfree rats. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:134–5, Oct 59

BRUNS G: [Equivalent model mitosis after preparative treatment with snail gastric cytase] Acta Histochem (Jena) 8:490–4, 13 Oct 59 (Ger)

BASU SN, GHOSE SN: The production of cellulase by fungi on mixed cellulosic substrates. Canad J Microbiol 6:265–82, June 60

BUSSARD A, NAONO S, GROS F, MONOD J: [Effects of an analog of uracil on the properties of an enzymatic protein synthesized in its presence] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:4049–51, 13 June 60 (Fr)

CHAUNCEY HH, QUINTARELLI G: Histochemical localization of hydrolytic enzymes in human salivary glands. J Dent Res 38:961–8, Sept–Oct 59

CONCHIE J, MACDONALD DC: Glycosidases in the mammalian alimentary tract. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 16):1233, 17 Oct 59

CONCHIE J, LEVVY GA: Localization of β-glucuronidase in normal and cancer cells. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 22):1709, 28 Nov 59

CABRINI RL, CARRANZA FA Jr: Histochemical distribution of beta-glucuronidase in gingival tissue. Arch Oral Biol 2:28–30, May 60

DOHRMANN R: [On the clinical determination and kinetics of β-glucuronidase] Deutsch Arch Klin Med 206:322–33, 1960 (Ger)

ERIKSSON AF, LINDVALL S: Studies on a new cellulase preparation from Penicillium. I. Method of determining enzymatic activity. J Pharm Pharmacol 11:747–55, Dec 59

FRENCH EL, ADA GL: Stimulation of the production of neuraminidase in Vibrio cholerae cultures by N-acetylneuraminic acid and sialyl-lactose. J Gen Microbiol 21:550–60, Dec 59

FRIEDMAN S: The purification and properties of trehalase isolated from Phormia regina Meig. Arch Biochem 87:252–8, Apr 60

GEIGY R, HUBER M, WEINMAN D, WYATT GR: Demonstration of trehalose in the vector of African trypanosomiasis: the tsetse fly. Acta Trop (Basel) 16:255–62, 1959

GOLDFARB S, BARKA T: Cytologic localization of β-glucuronidase. J Histochem Cytochem 8:226–7, May 60

HOWARD BH, JONES G, PURDOM MR: The pentosanases of some rumen bacteria. Biochem J 74:173–80, Jan 60

HARTIALA K, NANTO V, RINNE UK, SAVOLA P: Studies of the effect of x-rays on the β-glucuronidase activity in the gastric mucous membrane and in the liver and of its relation to the glucuronide conjugation. Acta Physiol Scand 49:65–73, 25 May 60

KREKHOVA MA: [A method for the preparation of β-glucuronidase preparation and its use for the determination of 17-hydroxycorticosteroids in urine] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 6:55–63, Mar–Apr 60 (Rus)

KARPIAK SE: [Glycolytic enzymes in the sphincters in freshwater mussels (Unio sp.), Preliminary communication] Acta Physiol Pol 11:157–9, Jan–Feb 60 (Pol)

LANGER H: [On the determination of a fraction of "free sugar" in insect tissue] Z Naturforsch [B] 14B:480–1, July 59 (Ger)

LINDVALL S, ERIKSSON AF: Studies on a new cellulase preparation from Penicillium. II. Properties and action upon different substrates. J Pharm Pharmacol 11:756–63, Dec 59

LACKS S, HOTCHKISS RD: A study of the genetic material determining an enzyme in Pneumococcus. Biochim Biophys Acta 39:508–18, 22 Apr 60

LAWSON JG: Vaginal fluid α-mannosidase: with special reference to cancer of the cervix. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Emp 67:305–8, Apr 60

MACWILLIAM IC, HARRIS G: The separation of limit dextrinase from R-enzyme and aspects of the activities of the separated enzymes. Arch Biochem 84:442–54, Oct 59

MAIO JJ, RICKENBERG HV: The β-galactosidase of mouse strain L-cells and mouse organs. Biochim Biophys Acta 37:101–6, 1 Jan 60

MONIS B, BANKS BM, RUTENBURG AM: β-D-glucuronidase activity in malignant neoplasms of man; a histochemical study. Cancer 13:386–93, Mar–Apr 60

MANDELS M, REESE ET: Induction of cellulase in fungi by cellobiose. J Bact 79:816–26, June 60

OTERO ABALO R, REGUEIRO VARELA B: [Studies on the enzymatic metabolism of Streptomyces griseus. 2. α-Mannosidase activity] Microbiol Esp 13:15–30, Jan–Mar 60 (Sp)

PERRIN D, BUSSARD A, MONOD J: [On the presence of proteins related to β-galactosidase in certain mutants of Escherichia coli] C R Acad Sci (Par) 249:778–80, 3 Aug 59 (Fr)

PANATTONI M, BOCCI V: [β-Glucuronidase activity and its localization in various structures of the C,N,S,] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1389–91, 15 Nov 59 (It)

PAZUR JH, ANDO T: The hydrolysis of glucosyl oligosaccharides with α-D-(1–4) and α-D-(1–6) bonds by fungal amyloglucosidase. J Biol Chem 235:297–302, Feb 60

PHILIPPU AJ: A paper chromatographic method for lactase and maltase activity determination. Enzymologia 21:216–8, 15 Jan 60

RAURAMO L: The significance of β-glucuronidase content in the vaginal fluid of patients with cancer of the uterus. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 11:285–9, 1959

RAURAMO L: The significance of tissue β-glucuronidase content in patients with cancer of the uterus. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 11:290–3, 1959

RYAN MT, MAVRIDES CA: Glucuronidase activation: enzyme action at an interface. Science 131:101–2, 8 Jan 60

SCHLAGER F: [Occurrence and localization of β-D-galactosidase in bone, cartilage and adjacent tissue of white mice] Acta Histochem (Jena) 8:176–84, 13 Oct 59 (Ger)

STORVICK WO, KING KW: The complexity and mode of action of the cellulase system of Cellvibrio gilvus. J Biol Chem 235:303–7, Feb 60

SELLINGER OZ, BEAUFAY H, JACQUES P, DOYEN A, DE DUVE C: Tissue fractionation studies. 15. Intracellular distribution and properties of β-N-acetylglucosaminidase and β-galactosidase in rat liver. Biochem J 74:450–6, Mar 60

SCHLAGER F: [β-D-Glucosidase activity in bone, cartilage, tendon and skeletal musculature] Acta Histochem (Jena) 9:320–8, 30 June 60 (Ger)

VESELOV IIa, SALMANOVA LS: [On the destruction of the cell wall of barley endosperm by a cytase preparation from Trichotecium roseum] Mikrobiologiia 29:119–23, Jan–Feb 60 (Rus)

VOIGT KD, LEMMER M, TAMM J: [Studies on the enzymatic hydrolysis of steroid glucuronides] Biochem Z 332:550–61, 1960 (Ger)

WALLENFELS K, ZARNITZ ML, LAULE G, BENDER H, KESER M: [Studies on lactic acid splitting enzyme. III. Purification, crystallization and features of β-galactosidase of Escherichia coli ML 309] Biochem Z 331:459–85, 1959 (Ger)

WALLENFELS K, ARENS A: [Investigations on lactose-splitting enzymes. IV. Amino acids of β-galactosidase from E. coli ML 309] Biochem Z 332:247–58, 1960 (Ger)

metabolism

AMAHA M, NAKAHARA T: Role of the glycolytic enzyme system in the germination of spores of Bacillus coagulans var. thermoacidurans. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 16):1255–6, 17 Oct 59

COHN M, HORIBATA K: Analysis of the differentiation and of the heterogeneity within a population of Escherichia coli undergoing induced β-galactosidase synthesis. J Bact 78:613–23, Nov 59

COURTOIS JE, CARRERE C, PETEK F: [The α-galactosidase of Penicillium paxillus] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 41:1251–9, 1959 (Fr)

COHN M, LENNOX E, SPIEGELMAN S: On the behavior of the E. coli Pz-"β-galactoside system" introduced into Shigella dysenteriae. Biochim Biophys Acta 39:255–66, 8 Apr 60

DUERKSEN JD, HALVORSON H: The specificity of induction of β-glucosidase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Biochim Biophys Acta 36:47–55, Nov 59

DOHRMANN R, KLESPER R: [Studies on β-glucuronidase activity of human thrombocytes] Klin Wschr 38:595–8, 15 June 60 (Ger)

GASCOIGNE JA, GASCOIGNE MM: The xylanases of Fusarium roseum. I Gen Microbiol 22:242–8. Feb 60

HAMPP EG, MERGENHAGEN S E, OMATA RR: Studies on mucopolysaccharase activity of oral spirochetes. J Dent Res 38:979–82, Sept–Oct 59

HORIUCHI T, MIZUNO D: Michaelis-Menten constant of β-galactosidase in chloramphenicol-sensitive and chloramphenicol-resistant Escherichia coli as determined with intact cells and cell-free extract. Jap J Med Sci Biol 12:163–5. June 59

HEIWINKEL H, LINDVALL S, REIZENSTEIN P: Gastro-intestinal activity of cellulase in man after oral administration. Gastroenterologia (Basel) 93:69–78, 1960

KOWALSKI E, KOPEC M, SZOT Z, WEZNIEWSKA M: [On some erythrocyte enzymes in various disease conditions] Folia Haemat (Lpz) 76:446–51, 1959 (Ger)

KLUNGSOYR S: Transglucosidase activity in Acetobacter xylinum. Nature (Lond) 185:104–5, 9 Jan 60

LJUNGGREN H, FAHRAEUS G: Effect of Rhizobium polysaccharide on the formation of polygalacturonase in lucerne and clover. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 20):1578–80, 14 Nov 59

LYR H: [The formation of ectoenzymes by wood-destroying and wood-occupying fungi on various culture media. Part 3. Amylum as source of carbon] Arch Mikrobiol 34:238–50, 1959 (Ger)

LAWSON JG: Vaginal fluid β-glucuronidase—with special reference to cancer of the cervix. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Emp 66:946–53, Dec 59

LECHEVALLIER D: [Development of α-galactosidase (melibiase) activity during the germination of Phaseolus vulgaris in darkness] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:2825–7, 20 Apr 60 (Fr)

LEON YA, BULBROOK RD, CORNER ED: Steroid sulphatase, arylsulphatase and β-glucuronidase in the Molluscs. Biochem J 75:612–7, June 60

NISMAN B, FUKUHARA H: [Incorporation of amino acids and the synthesis of β-galactosidase by enzymatic fraction of Escherichia coli] C R Acad Sci (Par) 249:2240–2. 23 Nov 59 (Fr)

OKAMOTO S, OHTAKI K, MIZUNO D: Mechanism of chloramphenicol resistance in E. coli. III. The total amino-acid composition of chloramphenicol resistant E. coli and electrophoretical pattern of its β-galactosidase. Jap J Med Sci Biol 12:125–31, June 59

PRIDHAM JB: Oligosaccharides and associated glycosidases in aspen tissues. Biochem J 76:13–7, July 60

RICKENBERG HV: The effect of metal ions and proteins on the stability of the β-galactosidase of Escherichia coli. Biochim Biophys Acta 35:122–9, Sept 59

ROTMAN B: Separate permeases for the accumulation of methyl-β-D-galactoside and methyl-β-D-thiogalactoside in Escherichia coli. Biochim Biophys Acta 32:599–601, Apr 59

RICKENBERG HV: Role of the inducer in the induced synthesis of β-galactosidase in Escherichia coli. Nature (Lond) 185:240–1, 23 Jan 60

REINER JM: Induced enzyme synthesis in cell-free preparations of Escherichia coli. J Bact 79:157–65. Feb 60

SRIVASTAVA PN: Effect of 50 per cent glycerol on the activity of amylase, invertase, lipase and trypsin of the larva of Corcyra cephalonica st. (Galleriidae: Lepidoptera). Enzymologia 21:186–8, 30 Nov 59

SMITH JD, BONGIOVANNI AM: Mammalian liver β-glucuronidase for hydrolysis of steroidal conjugates. Science 131:101, 8 Jan 60

WICKERHAM LJ, DWORSCHACK RG: Extracellular invertase production by sexually agglutinative mating types of Saccharomyces kluyveri. Science 131:985–6, 1 Apr 60

ZEBE EC, McSHAN WH: Trehalase in the thoracic muscles of the woodroach, Leucophaea maderae. J Cell Comp Physiol 53:21–9, Feb 59

pharmacology

BOURRILLON R, GOT R, MARCY R: [Effect of enzymes on the biological activity of human chorionic gonadotropins] Acta Endocr (Kbh) 31:553–8, Aug 59 (Fr)

STEMPFEL RS Jr, SIDBURY JB Jr, MIGEON CJ: β-Glucuronidase hydrolysis of urinary corticosteroid conjugates: the effect of salicylate glucuronoside as a competing substrate and the effect of enzyme inactivation. J Clin Endocr 20:814–24, June 60

urine

DYER HM, MORRIS HP, MAUPIN GE: A study of urinary β-glucuronidase activity in the production of bladder tumours in rats. J Nat Cancer Inst 24:181–96, Jan 60

LEWIS FJ, PLAICE CH: Urinary β-glucuronidase activity in patients with bone fractures. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 16):1249–50, 17 Oct 59

LEWIS FJ, PLAICE CH: Urinary β-glucuronidase activity in cancer of the bladder and other diseases. Brit J Cancer 14:106–20, Mar 60

MATTEA E, PIETRA E, VIOLA MR: [Inhibition of urinary β-glucuronidase activity in patients with bladder tumors by the administration of saccharolactones] Tumori 45:402–8, May–June 59 (It)

CARBOHYDRATES

see also AMINO SUGARS
see also DISACCHARIDES
see also GLYCOPROTEINS
see also GLYCOSIDES
see also MONOSACCHARIDES
see also PECTINS
see also POLYSACCHARIDES

DENNEMANN H: [On the influence of carbohydrate- and protein-rich food on the growth of the ascites tumor in mice] Medizinische No 40:1858–9, 3 Oct 59 (Ger)

FRANK HA, WILLITS CO: Maple sirup. XIII. Sterilizing effect of sunlight on maple sap in transparent tubes. Appl Microbiol 8:141–5, May 60

FOLKART GR, DANCIS J, MONEY WL: Transfer of carbohydrates across guinea pig placenta. Amer J Obstet Gynec 80:221–3, Aug 60

POLLARD E, BARRETT N: The radiation sensitivity and molecular weight of dry β-galactosidase. Radiat Res 11:781–92, Dec 59

TEMPLEMAN MB, MARSHALL LM: Dialysis of certain sugars through cellophane. Science 132:153–4, 15 July 60

blood

BERG G: [Studies on the carbohydrate constituent of serum fractions] Klin Wschr 37:1122–4, 1 Nov 59 (Ger)

BOTTIGER LE, ESTBORN B, MOLLERBERG H: On the carbohydrate content of sera with increased α2-globulins. Acta Soc Med Upsal 65:72–6, 1960

DITZEL J, MOINAT P: Changes in serum proteins, lipoproteins, and protein-bound carbohydrates in relation to pathologic alterations in the microcirculation of diabetic subjects. J Lab Clin Med 54:843–59, Dec 59

EJARQUE P, MARBLE A, TULLER EF: Proteins, lipoproteins and protein-bound carbohydrates in the serum of diabetic patients. Amer J Med 27:221–30, Aug 59

LUDEWIG S: Carbohydrate constituents of human red cell stroma. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 104:250–2, June 60

SUEDHOF H, THUM IM, KRUPPA H: [Carbohydrate staining on cellulose-acetate film and its use in the study of the rheumatic subjects] Klin Wschr 37:1181–3, 15 Nov 59 (Ger)

STIENECKER CD, RHEINS MS: A micro-modification of the anthrone test for serum samples of limited quantity. Amer J Med Techn 25:377–80, Nov–Dec 59

WOODSIDE EE, KOCHOLATY W: Carbohydrates of human and bovine platelets. US Army Med Res Lab Rep 395:1–16, 1 Sept 59

WOODSIDE EE, KOCHOLATY W: Carbohydrates of human and bovine platelets. Blood 16:1173–83, Aug 60

cerebrospinal fluid

BOGOCH S: Studies on cerebrospinal fluid. I. Quantitative fractionation of carbohydrate constituents. J Biol Chem 235:16–22, Jan 60

chemistry

ATASSI MZ, BARKER SA, STACEY M: Neuraminic acid and its relation to chronic bronchitis. III. Carbohydrate constituents of sputum. Clin Chim Acta 4:823–7, Nov 59

AITKIN RN: Carbohydrate complexes in bull prostate. J Histochem Cytochem 8:71, Jan 60

ARMSTRONG WG: Carbohydrate material in carious dentine. I. Preliminary investigations. Arch Oral Biol 2:69–77, May 60

BACON JS: The trisaccharide fraction of some monocotyledons. Biochem J 73:507–14, Nov 59

BERG G, SCHEIFFARTH F, FRENGER W, ROLLER E: [Studies on the question of the dependence of the agglutinability of erythrocytes on the carbohydrate constituents of serum protein fractions] Z Hyg Infektionskr 146:19–25, 1959 (Ger)

BAYTOP T, TANKER M, ONER N, TEKMAN S: Sugars of the glycoside of the root of Marsdenia erecta R. Br. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 17):1319, 24 Oct 59

BOCEK M: [On the histochemistry of carbohydrates in muscles affected by poliomyelitis] Acta Histochem (Jena) 8:43–9, 13 Oct 59 (Ger)

BERTELSEN S: Presence of neutral carbohydrates in human aortic tissue. Nature (Lond) 187:411, 30 July 60

CONCHIE J, HAY AJ: Mammalian glycosidases. 2. Properties of α-mannosidase and β-galactosidase from rat epididymis. Biochem J 73:327–34, Oct 59

CYNKIN MA, ASHWELL G: Estimation of 3-deoxy sugars by means of the malonaldehyde-thiobarbituric acid reaction. Nature (Lond) 186:155–6, 9 Apr 60

COURTOIS JE, DILLEMANN G, LE DIZET P: [Identification of ajugose as an oligosaccharide of the stachyose-verbascose series] Ann Pharm Franc 18:17–28, Jan–Feb 60 (Fr)

DESSI P, GIANNI AM, PASINI G, GRECO M: [Considerations on methods for the analysis of the protein, amino acid and carbohydrate composition of bacterial cells. I.] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1296–9, 31 Oct 59 (It)

DAVIDSON EA: Periodate technique for the identification of sugar phosphates. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 18):1395–6, 31 Oct 59

DISCHE Z, DEVI A: A new colorimetric method for the determination of ketohexoses in presence of aldoses, ketoheptoses and ketopentoses. Biochim Biophys Acta 39:140–4, 25 Mar 60

DISCHE Z, LANDSBERG E: A colorimetric procedure for the determination of triose phosphate and fructose-1,6-diphosphate in presence of other sugars. Biochim Biophys Acta 39:144–7, 25 Mar 60

DEAN AC, HINSHELWOOD C: Further observations on the adaptation of coliform bacteria to sugars. Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 151:435–45, 1 Mar 60

DREZE A: [Determination of tryptophan in natural milieu. 2. Stability of tryptophan during alkaline hydrolysis done in the presence of carbohydrates] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 42:407–17. 1960 (Fr)

ELLIS GP: The Maillard reaction. Advance Carbohyd Chem 14:63–134, 1959

FRENCH D, YOUNGQUIST RW, LEE A: Isolation and crystallization of planteose from mint seeds. Arch Biochem 85:471–3, Dec 59

FOSDICK LS, KROB E: The effect of phosphates on the acid fermentation of sugar saliva mixtures. J Dent Res 39:638, May–June 60

GUERBET Y: [Determination of blood glycoproteins. Determination of aldoses (Holt's technic, modified by Sonnet)] Path Biol (Par) 7:1987–8, Sept 59 (Fr)

GILES RB Jr, SMITH JE, CROWLEY G, MICHAEL M: A study of carbohydrates in human gall bladder bile. J Lab Clin Med 55:38–45. Jan 60

GROESCHEL U, LI CH: On the carbohydrate moiety of ovine and human pituitary gonadotropins. Biochim Biophys Acta 37:375–6, 15 Jan 60

GRANDCHAMP-CHAUDUN A de, COURTOIS JE, LE DIZET P: [Study of the degradation of manninotriose by baryta. Isolation of digalactosidofructose, digalactosidomannose and swietenose] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 42:227–35, 1960 (Fr)

HARMS H: [What histotopochemical indicative value has the tannin-iron reaction of Salazar?] Acta Histochem (Jena) 8:130–57, 13 Oct 59 (Ger)

HEYNDRICKX GV, PEETERS GJ: Concentration of sugars, ketone bodies and some organic acids in udder lymph and plasma of cattle. Biochem J 75:1–3, Apr 60

ITO Y, YAMAMOTO M: Studies on uroparotin V. Carbohydrate content of uroparotin. Endocr Jap 6:201–7, Sept 59

IRIKI Y, MIWA T: Chemical nature of the cell wall of the green algae, Codium, Acetabularia and Halicoryne. Nature (Lond) 185:178–9. 16 Jan 60

KUEHN K, GRASSMANN W, HOFMANN U: [On the formation of collagen fibrils from dissolved collagen and the function of the concomitant carbohydrate-containing components] Z Naturforsch [B] 14B:436–43, July 59 (Ger)

KULLANDER S, SONESSON B: [The occurrence of a positive clinistix reaction in the saliva of women during the menstrual cycle. A preliminary report] Svensk Lakartidn 56:3108–11, 6 Nov 59 (Sw)

KOHN P, DMUCHOWSKI BL: A chemical method for the degradation of carbohydrates. I Biol Chem 235:1867–70, July 60

LLOYD AG, DODGSON KS: Infra-red spectra of carbohydrate sulphate esters. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 8):548–9, 15 Aug 59

LEWIS PR, GRILLO TA: Histochemical demonstration of carbohydrates by a convenient sulphation technique. Histochemie 1:391–402, 1959

LEIZAOLA-TRIPIER M de: [Study of the polysaccharides produced by strains of Rhizobium. Structure of 2 trisaccharide from Rhizobium japonicum] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:407–9, 11 Jan 60 (Fr)

LINKER A, MEYER K, HOFFMAN P: The production of hyaluronate oligosaccharides by leech hyaluronidase and alkali. J Biol Chem 235:924–7, Apr 60

MARTINEZ FJ, WOLFE JB, NAKADA HI: Purification and properties of the enzyme chondroitinase. J Biol Chem 234:2236-9, Sept 59

MICHEEL F, KLOKER W: [On the carbohydrate components of gamma globulin] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 315: 261-70, 6 Aug 59 (Ger)

MATELES RI: Ferricyanide reduction method for reducing sugars. Nature (Lond) 187:241-2, 16 July 60

NAKAMURA M, MORI K: A simple method for the quantitative analysis of sugars by ion-exchange chromatography. Biochim Biophys Acta 34:546-8, Aug 59

NAQVI ST, RIZVI SA, MAHDIHASSAN S: Iron-carbohydrate compounds. Arzneimittelforsch 9:720-1, Nov 59 (Ger)

NIGAM VN, GIRI KV: Enzymatic synthesis of oligosaccharides from maltose by germinated green gram (Phaseolus radiatus). J Biol Chem 235:947-50, Apr 60

NIKKILA EA, PESOLA R: Serum protein-bound carbohydrate pattern in normal subjects and in patients with multiple myeloma. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 12:209-20, 1960

ODIN L, WERNER I, BJORNESJO KB: Studies on serum glycoproteins. I. Composition of the protein-bound carbohydrate in normal human serum. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 11: 245-9, 1959

OTTESTAD E, BROCHMANN-HANSSEN E, OISETH D, NORDAL A: The water-soluble carbohydrates of Papaver somniferum L. J Pharm Pharmacol 11:689-93, Nov 59

OBRUCNIK M: [Contribution to the topochemistry of carbohydrates in the early developmental stages of the heart of the laughing seagull] Acta Histochem (Jena) 8:121-9, 13 Oct 59 (Ger)

ONESON I, ZACHARIAS J: The role of the carbohydrate moiety in the structure of the collagen fibril. Arch Biochem 89:271-5, Aug 60

PIGMAN W, NISIZAWA K, TSUIKI S: Chemistry of carbohydrates. Ann Rev Biochem 28:15-38, 1959

PERLIN AS: Action of lead tetraacetate on the sugars. Advance Carbohyd Chem 14:9-61, 1959

PERLIN AS: Action of lead tetraacetate on the sugars. Advance Carbohyd Chem 14:9-61, 1959

PAZUR JH, ANDO T: The hydrolysis of glucosyl oligosaccharides with α-D-(1-4) and α-D-(1-6) bonds by fungal amyloglucosidase. J Biol Chem 235:297-302, Feb 60

PACKER L, GOLDER RH: Correlation of structural and metabolic changes accompanying the addition of carbohydrates to Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. J Biol Chem 235:1234-40, May 60

REESE ET, SMAKULA E, PERLIN AS: Enzymic production of cellotriose from cellulose. Arch Biochem 85:171-5, Nov 59

REES DA: Paper chromatography of acidic carbohydrates. Nature (Lond) 185:309-10, 30 Jan 60

RUTENBURG AM, GOLDBARG JA, RUTENBURG SH, LANG RT: The histochemical demonstration of α-D-glucosidase in mammalian tissues. J Histochem Cytochem 8:268-72, July 60

SALTON MR, GHUYSEN JM: The structure of di- and tetrasaccharides released from cell walls by lysozyme and Streptomyces F 1 enzyme and the β(1 to 4) N-acetylhexosaminidase activity of these enzymes. Biochim Biophys Acta 36:552-4, Dec 59

SCHUEKERK W: [Studies on the soluble amino acids and sugar of green algae with normal and increased content of vitamin B-1] Arch Mikrobiol 35:279-95, 1960 (Ger)

SAZ HJ, WEIL A: The mechanism of the formation of α-methylbutyrate from carbohydrate by Ascaris lumbricoides muscle. J Biol Chem 235:914-8, Apr 60

STEWART CM, HIGGINS HG: Carbohydrates of Ecklonia radiata. Nature (Lond) 187:511, 6 Aug 60

THOMA JA, WRIGHT HB, FRENCH D: Partition chromatography of homologous saccharides on cellulose columns. Arch Biochem 85:452-60, Dec 59

WEITZEL G, ENGELMANN J, FRETZDORFF AM: [Demonstration and formation tendency of sugar-cysteine compounds and their complex salts. Stability constants of zinc and cobalt (II) complexes] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 315: 236-55, 6 Aug 59 (Ger)

WACHSMUTH H, VAN KOECKHOVEN L: [Reactions of the desoxy sugars; application to the determination of glycosides] J Pharm Belg 14:165-72, Mar-Apr 59 (Fr)

WATANABE S: Influence of sugars, vitamin B6 and vitamin K on the phosphorylation process of riboflavin. J Vitamin 5:261-8, 10 Dec 59

WARREN L: Thiobarbituric acid spray reaction for deoxy sugars and sialic acids. Nature (Lond) 186:237, 16 Apr 60

WOLFF JB, PRICE L: The effect of sugars on chlorophyll biosynthesis in higher plants. J Biol Chem 235:1603-8, June 60

WHELAN WJ: Chemistry of the carbohydrates. Ann Rev Biochem 29:105-30, 1960

metabolism

ABRAHAM S, CHAIKOFF IL: Glycolytic pathways and lipogenesis in mammary glands of lactating and nonlactating normal rats. J Biol Chem 234:2246-53, Sept 59

AGOSIN M, ARAVENA L: Studies on the metabolism of Echinococcus granulosus. III. Glycolysis, with special reference to hexokinases and related glycolytic enzymes. Biochim Biophys Acta 34:90-102, July 59

ARVY L: [Contribution to the histoenzymology of the liver. II. Hepatic enzymes involved in the metabolism of glucides] Arch Mal Appar Dig 48:763-97, July-Aug 59 (Fr)

ABRAHAMOV A, DIAMOND LK: Erythrocyte glycolysis in erythroblastotic newborns. Erythrocyte glycolysis also in Rh-positive red cells coated with anti-D antibodies. AMA J Dis Child 99:202-5, Feb 60

ARCHIBALD AR, MANNERS DJ: Studies on carbohydrate-metabolizing enzymes. 2. Trans-α-glucosylation by extracts of Tetrahymena pyriformis. Biochem J 73:292-5, Oct 59

AVIGAD G: Synthesis of glucosylfructoses by the action of a yeast α-glucosidase. Biochem J 73:587-93, Dec 59

ABRAMS A: Metabolically dependent penetration of oligosaccharides into bacterial cells and protoplasts. J Biol Chem 235:1281-5, May 60

AGOSTINI C, DEL MONTE U: [Glycolysis of the liver of the normal and adrenalectomized rat] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:687-9, 31 July 60 (It)

BUFFA F, MARAINI G, CHIARLE S: Investigation of factors influencing erythrocyte glycolysis in vitro and in vivo. Clin Chim Acta 4:594-8, July 59

BERRY LJ, SMYTHE DS, YOUNG LG: Effects of bacterial endotoxin on metabolism. I. Carbohydrate depletion and the protective role of cortisone. J Exp Med 110:389-405, 1 Sept 59

BERRY LJ, SMYTHE DS: Effects of bacterial endotoxin on metabolism. II. Protein-carbohydrate balance following cortisone. Inhibition of intestinal absorption and adrenal response to ACTH. J Exp Med 110:407-18, 1 Sept 59

BERNIER JJ, PAUPE J: [Metabolism of glucides. III. The digestion of glucides] Concours Med 81:4031-2, 26 Sept 59 (Fr)

BLOCH-FRANKENTHAL L, RAM D: The relationship between the Crabtree effect and the oxidative metabolism of glucose and carbohydrate intermediates in ascites tumor cells. Cancer Res 19:835-42, Sept 59

BERNIER JJ, PAUPE J: [Physiopathology in pictures: metabolism of glucides. IV. Glucide catabolism] Concours Med 81:4650-1, 31 Oct 59 (Fr)

BERNIER JJ, PAUPE J: [Physiopathology in pictures. Metabolism of glucides. V. Muscular contraction] Concours Med 81:5468-9, 12 Dec 59 (Fr)

BORGHETTI A, COCCONI G, DELINDATI F, FIACCADORI F, MISSALE G: [Erythrocyte metabolic aspects in congenital methemoglobinemia. II. Reaction of carbohydrate interconversion] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1467-71, 30 Nov 59 (It)

BULLOCK JD, GREGORY H: Pathways of sugar metabolism in relation to the biosynthesis of polyacetylenic antibiotics. Experientia 15:420-1, 15 Nov 59

BOSE JL, FOSTER AB, STACEY M, WEBBER JM: Action of manganese dioxide on simple carbohydrates. Nature (Lond) 184:1301-3, 24 Oct 59

BEATTY CH, PETERSON RD, BOCEK RM: Effect of insulin on carbohydrate metabolism of skeletal muscle fibers and diaphragm from control and pancreatectomized rats. J Biol Chem 235:277-81, Feb 60

BUTTERWORTH JP, BELL SE, GARVOCK MG: Isolation and properties of the xylan-fermenting bacterium 11. Biochem J 74:180-2, Jan 60

BLECHER M, WHITE A: Loci of action of adrenal cortical steroids in anaerobic glycolysis by cell-free preparations of rat lymphosarcoma. J Biol Chem 235:282-91, Feb 60

BULMER D, DICKSON AD: Observations on carbohydrate materials in the rat placenta. J Anat 94:46-58, Jan 60

BERNIER JJ, PAUPE J: [Physiopathology in pictures. Metabolism of glucides. VI. Glucide anabolism] Concours Med 82:1215-6, 5 Mar 60 (Fr)

BOUCOT NG, NURSER EK, MERRILL JP: Carbohydrate metabolism in rats with chronic uremia. Amer J Physiol 198:797-9, Apr 60

BARKER J, QUARTLEY CE, TURNER ER: Studies in the respiratory and carbohydrate metabolism of plant tissues. IX. Experimental studies of the influence of oxygen at high pressures on the respiration of apples and of a 'block' in the tricarboxylic acid cycle induced by 'oxygen poisoning'. Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 152:88-108, 26 Apr 60

BUZARD JA: In vitro inhibition of anaerobic glycolysis by phenothiazine ataractic drugs. Experientia 16:153, 15 Apr 60

BERMAN ER, WERTHEIMER E: Serum factor in fasted rats inhibiting carbohydrate metabolism in the isolated diaphragm. Amer J Physiol 198:1075-8, May 60

BOEHLE E, SCHRADE W: [On latent disorders of carbohydrate metabolism in non-diabetic arteriosclerotics] Muenchen Med Wschr 102:565-71, 18 Mar 60 (Ger)

BARTOS F, KLUZAK R: Disturbances in aerobic carbohydrate metabolism in patients with burns. Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 2:70-7, 1960

BERNIER JJ, PAUPE J: [Metabolism of glucides. VII. Hormones and metabolism of glucides] Concours Med 82:2805-7, 28 May 60 (Fr)

BACCARI V, GUERRITORE A, RAMPONI G, SABATELLI MP: [Action of acyl phosphatases on glycolysis] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:360-2, 30 Apr 60 (It)

BELOFF-CHAIN A, POCCHIARI F: Carbohydrate metabolism. Ann Rev Biochem 29:295-346, 1960

BRUNNGRABER EG, ABOOD LG: Mitochondrial glycolysis of rat brain and its relationship to the remainder of cellular glycolysis. J Biol Chem 235:1847-53, July 60

BROZMAN B, DIBAK O, KOTULIAK V, NEMEC R: [Changes of carbohydrate metabolism in conditionally and unconditionally applied low pressure] Cesk Fysiol 9:4-6, Jan 60 (Cz)

CHAIN EB: Recent studies on carbohydrate metabolism. Brit Med J No 5154:709-19, 17 Oct 59

CASSANO F, TARANTINO C: [Glucide metabolism in pregnancy studied by means of glucagon] Folia Endocr (Pisa) 12: 417-25, June 59 (It)

CASSANO F, TARANTINO C: [Carbohydrate metabolism in pregnancy studied by means of glucagon] Folia Endocr (Pisa) 12:417-25, June 59 (It)

CORTESE M, CARRERA G: [Research on the action of chlorpromazine on the glycide metabolism of Candida albicans. II.] Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 10:278-82, May-June 59 (It)

CARRERA G, CORTESE M: [Resrch on the glycide metabolism of Candida albicans. I.] Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 10: 272-7, May-June 59 (It)

CASSANO F: [Periods and glycoregulatory factors in pregnancy] Ann Ostet Ginec 81:535-52, 1959 (It)

COSGROVE WB: Utilization of carbohydrates by the mosquito flagellate, Crithidia fasciculata. Canad J Microbiol 5:573-8, Dec 59

CIACCIO EI, KELLER DL, BOXER GE: The production of L-α-glycerophosphate during anaerobic glycolysis in normal and malignant tissues. Biochim Biophys Acta 37:191-3, 1 Jan 60

CLARKE DW, EVANS RL: The influence of alcohol upon carbohydrate metabolism in the liver and in isolated diaphragms. Quart J Stud Alcohol 21:13-22, Mar 60

CHOLLET MM, MOREAU M, LAUNE AM: [Products of carbohydrate metabolism of Aspergillus mangini] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:1897-9, 7 Mar 60 (Fr)

CSAKY TZ, THALE M: Effect of ionic environment on intestinal sugar transport. J Physiol (Lond) 151:59-65, Apr 60

CREMER JE: The action of mitochondrial preparations on glycolysis. Biochim Biophys Acta 41:155-8, 17 June 60

CARBOHYDRATE metabolism during ether anesthesia. Nutr Rev 18:233-5, Aug 60

CHATTAWAY FW, THOMPSON CC, BARLOW AJ: Carbohydrate metabolism in Microsporum canis. J Gen Microbiol 22:649-56, June 60

DREILING DA, ROSENTHAL WS, KASS M, JANOWITZ HD: Relationship between blood amylase and factors affecting carbohydrate metabolism. II. The influence of ACTH, hydrocortisone, liver disease and pancreatectomy. Amer J Dig Dis 4:731-6, Sept 59

DOMONKOS J, HUSZAK I: Effect of hydrogen-ion concentration on the carbohydrate metabolism of brain tissue. J Neurochem 4:238-43, Aug 59

DUNCAN WA, MANNERS DJ, THOMPSON JL: Enzyme systems in marine Algae. 3. Trans-β-glucosylation by extracts of Cladophora rupestris and Ulva lactuca. Biochem J 73:295-8, Oct 59

The DIGESTION of carbohydrates by the baby pig. Nutr Rev 17:337-8, Nov 59

DEKEGEL D: Comparative study of aerobic glycolysis by different cell strains in tissue culture. Possible relation between poliomyelitis virus susceptibility and glycolytic metabolism. Acta Virol[Eng] 3(Suppl):27-32, 1959

DOSE K, DOSE U: [Suppression of glycolysis-inhibition after x-irradiation of ascites tumor cells by phosphate] Biochem Z 332:214-6, 1959 (Ger)

DONEGANI G, SCARZELLA R, ZANALDA A: [Modifications of glucide metabolism in patients treated with neuroplegic drugs] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 108:531-40, Nov 59 (It)

DIBAK O, BROZMAN B, KOTULIAK V, NEMEC R: [Relation of vitamin C to certain physiological functions in conditions of lowered atmospheric pressure] Cesk Fysiol 9:7-8, Jan 60 (Cz)

DICKENS F: The intracellular regulation of carbohydrate metabolism. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 37(Suppl):51-11, Dec 59

DODIN A, BRYGOO ER: [Quantitative study of the utilization of sugars by Pasteurella pestis strain E, V, in nonproliferating suspensions. II. Glucose. Autodestruction, at 37 degrees, of the power to degrade glucose by bacteria cultivated at 26 degrees] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 98:676-81, May 60 (Fr)

DESI I, FEHER I, SZALAI K: Selective resorption in nephrectomized rats. Amer J Physiol 198:1258-60, June 60

DAVEY CL: The effects of carnosine and anserine on glycolytic reactions in skeletal muscle. Arch Biochem 89:296-302, Aug 60

DALES S: Effects of anaerobiosis on the rates of multiplication of mammalian cells cultured in vitro. Canad J Biochem 38:871-8, Aug 60

DUMONT JE: Carbohydrate metabolism in the thyroid gland. J Clin Endocr 20:1246-58, Sept 60

ESPOSITO S, PETRONIO L: [Behavior of the activity of various glycolytic enzymes and aminopherases in the blood and tissues of animals treated with 6-aminonicotinamide] Tumori 45:657-66, Sept-Oct 59 (It)

EMMELOT P, BOS CJ: The metabolism of neoplastic tissues: the effect of 2 : 4-dinitrophenol on glycolysis and ATP-dephosphorylation of ascites tumour cells and homogenates. Brit J Cancer 13:537-50, Sept 59

EMMRICH R, BANNERT N: [On protein-bound carbohydrates of the blood serum and intercellular fluid in chronic polyarthritis rheumatica and arteriosclerosis obliterans] Aerztl Wschr 15:115-8, 12 Feb 60 (Ger)

EICHHORN J, HALKERSTON ID, FEINSTEIN M, HECHTER O: Effect of ACTH on permeability of adrenal cells to sugar. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:515-7, Mar 60

EISENSTEIN AB: Relationship of vitamin B6 to gluconeogenic action of cortisol. Endocrinology 67:97-101, July 60

ETINGOF RN, KRICHEVSKAIA AA: [On the effect of insulin on glycolysis in cells in tissue cultures] Biokhimiia 25:556-62, May-June 60 (Rus)

FLURI R: [Carbohydrate metabolism of a fungus (Phycomyces blakesleeanus) in dependence on culture conditions. The influence of carbon sources, vitamin B1 and 2 and their antagonists (pyrithiamine and oxythiamine)] Arch Mikrobiol 33:198-222, 1959 (Ger)

FRAWLEY TF, KEITLER H, SHELLEY TI: Effects of anti-inflammatory steroids on carbohydrate metabolism, with emphasis on hypoglycemic and diabetic states. Ann NY Acad Sci 82:868-85. 14 Oct 59

FAJANS SS, CONN JW: Tolbutamide-induced improvement in carbohydrate tolerance of young people with mild diabetes mellitus. Diabetes 9:83-8, Mar-Apr 60

FELTS JM, MASORO EJ, PANAGOS SS, RAPPORT D: Alteration of the pattern of hepatic carbohydrate metabolism by propionate and butyrate. USAF Arctic Aeromed Lab Techn Rep 57-61:1-11, Jan 60

FIUME L: Inhibition of aerobic glycolysis in Yoshida ascites hepatoma by tartronic acid. Nature (Lond) 187:792-3, 27 Aug 60

FAMIANI V, AMICI A, DOLCINI B, DOLCINI C: [Glyconeogenesis and pantothenic acid] Riv Biol 52:123-74, Apr.-June 60 (It)

GOODALE WT, OLSON RE, HACKEL DB: The effects of fasting and diabetes mellitus on myocardial metabolism in man. Amer J Med 27:212-20, Aug 59

GRAYMORE CN, TANSLEY K, KERLY M: Metabolism of the developing retina. 2. The effect of an inherited retinal degeneration on the development of glycolysis in the rat retina. Biochem J 72:459-61, July 59

GRAYMORE C, TANSLEY K: Iodoacetate poisoning of the rat retina. II. Glycolysis in the poisoned retina. Brit J Ophthal 43:486-93, Aug 59

GOLTZ RW, FUSARO RM, BLAZEJOVSKY R, JARVIS J: Pathways of carbohydrate metabolism in normal and neoplastic cutaneous ectoderm, a histochemical study. J Invest Derm 33:337-45, Dec 59

GALLI DR, GIESE AC: Carbohydrate digestion in a herbivorous snail, Tegula funebralis. J Exp Zool 140:415-40, Apr 59

GASTALDI A: [Contribution to the study of the metabolism of carbohydrates in twin pregnancy] Ann Ostet Ginec 81:1073-89, Nov 59 (It)

GOLUBENTSEV DA, SAZYKIN GV: [Tissue respiration and glycolysis in the development of acute radiation sickness] Vop Med Khim 6:49-52, Jan-Feb 60 (Rus)

GITELSON S: Changes in light transmittance of erythrocyte suspensions due to uptake of sugar as measured by the spectrophotometer. Israel Med J 19:27-35, Jan-Feb 60

GENES SG, CHARNAIA PM: [The effect of sodium amytal on the transfer of sugar from the arterial blood into the tissue of the posterior extremity and into the brain] Biull Eksp Biol Med 49:54-8, Jan 60 (Rus)

GIGON A: [Some remarks on the carbohydrate reserves of the body and the blood sugar] Path Biol (Par) 8:431-6, Mar 60 (Fr)

HOLZER H: Carbohydrate metabolism. Ann Rev Biochem 28: 171-222, 1959

HATCH MD, TURNER JF: The aerobic inhibition of glycolysis in pea-seed extracts and its possible relationship to the Pasteur effect. Biochem J 72:524-32, July 59

HORST-MEYER H zur: [The influence of the "appetite depressant" cyclohexyl-methylaminopropane (obesin) and pseudo-nor-ephedrine (E50) on the carbohydrate metabolism of metabolically healthy subjects] Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 19:148-51, Sept 59 (Ger)

HESTRIN S: Substrate specificity of chain propagation steps in saccharide synthesis. J Cell Comp Physiol 54:127-37, Dec 59

HOWARD BH: Metabolism of carbohydrates by rumen bacteria. Proc Nutr Soc 18:103-8, 1959

HERS HG: [Aldose reductase] Biochim Biophys Acta 37:120-6, 1 Jan 60 (Fr)

HILKER DM, WHITE AG: Some aspects of the carbohydrate metabolism of Entamoeba histolytica. Exp Parasit 8:539-48, Dec 59

HATCH MD, TURNER JF: The mechanism of the reversible aerobic inhibition of glycolysis in a pea-seed extract. Biochem J 75:6-72, Apr 60

HALLIWELL G: A micro-determination of carbohydrates and proteins. Biochem J 74:457-62, Mar 60

HARA Y: Initial stages of glycolysis in testis and malignant tissues. Gann 50:375-82, Dec 59

HENNEMAN DH, HENNEMAN PH: Effects of human growth hormone on levels of blood urinary carbohydrate and fat metabolites in man. J Clin Invest 39:1239-45, Aug 60

HIATT HH: Carbohydrate metabolism in pentosuria. Ann Intern Med 53:372-9, Aug 60

IVANOV VI: [Relation of carbohydrate-phosphate metabolism to the formation of α-toxin of Bacillus perfringens] Vop Med Khim 5:254-8, July-Aug 59 (Rus)

IUSIPOV VB: [Effect of ascorbic acid on carbohydrate function of the liver and survival of animals in acute radiation sickness] Med Radiol (Mosk) 4:78, Sept 59 (Rus)

JACQUOT R: [Research on the endocrine control of glycogen accumulation in the liver of the rat fetus. Part I. Experiences of decapitation of the fetus in utero] J Physiol (Par) 51:683-91, July-Aug 59 (Fr)

JACQUOT R: [Research on the endocrine control of glycogen accumulation in the liver of the rat fetus. II. Experiences of adrenalectomy of the fetus in utero. J Physiol (Par) 51: 693-721, July-Aug 59 (Fr)

KINI MM, QUASTEL JH: Carbohydrate—amino-acid interrelations in brain cortex in vitro. Nature (Lond) 184:252-6, 25 July 59

KIVERIN MD, KIVERINA ZI, MISIUK EM: [Effect of adrenalin on the content of sugar in a transplanted skin flap] Vop Med Khim 5:338-42, Sept-Oct 59 (Rus)

KIT S, GROSS AL: Quantitative relationships between DNA content and glycolysis or histones of diploid and tetraploid cells. Biochim Biophys Acta 36:185-91, Nov 59

KATAGIRI H, YAMADA H, IMAI K: On the transglycosidation relating to riboflavin by Escherichia coli. VI. Preliminary investigations on transfructosidation. J Vitamin 5:298-303, 10 Dec 59

KASTNER MR de: [Secretion of phosphorus during the absorption of sugars. II. Study of the secretion] Mem Inst Cruz 57:235-52, Dec 59 (Por)

KASTNER MR de: [Secretion of phosphorus during absorption of sugars. I. Methods of determination of phosphorus] Mem Inst Cruz 57:199-217, Dec 59 (Por)

KOCHETOV GA: [Effect of irradiation on certain stages of the oxidation phase of carbohydrate conversion in the liver] Biokhimiia 25:73-9, Jan-Feb 60 (Rus)

KOWALEWSKI K, BEKESI G: Observations on tissue oxygen consumption and glycolysis in rats treated with anabolic androgen. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 33:406-10, Mar 60

KARVONEN MJ, LEPPANEN V: Permeability of sheep placenta to various sugars. Ann Paediat Fenn 6:53-64, 1960

KOLOTILOVA AI: [Regulatory role of the diphosphopyridine-nucleic system in intermediately carbohydrate metabolism] Biokhimiia 25:407-16, May-June 60 (Rus)

LE BRETON E, CHAUVEAU J, JACOB A, MOULE Y, REMOLINA T: [Action of thyroxin activated by coenzyme A on the glycolysis and respiration of slices of precancerous hepatic tissue] C R Acad Sci (Par) 249:565-7, 27 July 59 (Fr)

LE BRETON E, JACOB A, LE VAN HUNG, REMOLINA T: [Action of thyroxin activated by coenzyme A on glycolysis of liver slices in Tyrode medium] C R Acad Sci (Par) 249: 460-2, 20 July 59 (Fr)

LUGANOVA IS, SEITS IF: [Respiration, glycolysis and coupled phosphorylation in human lymphocytes] Vop Med Khim 5: 285-92, July-Aug 59 (Rus)

LE BRETON E, JACOB A, LE VAN HUNG, REMOLINA T: [Study of the effects of activated thyroxin on aerobic glycolysis of rat liver slices in a complete medium (LePage). Mechanism of action of the hormone] C R Acad Sci (Par) 249:769-71, 3 Aug 59 (Fr)

LOCHNER W, NASSERI M: [On venous oxygen pressure, regulation of coronary circulation and carbohydrate metabolism of the heart in muscular work] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 269:407-16, 1959 (Ger)

LILIENTHAL B, REID H: A new laboratory test for acid production in saliva-carbohydrate mixtures and its comparison with the lactobacillus count and the Snyder test. Arch Oral Biol 1:125-32, Oct 59

LONBERG-HOLM KK: A direct study of intracellular glycolysis in Ehrlich's ascites tumor. Biochim Biophys Acta 35:464-72, Oct 59

LERMAN S: Carbohydrate metabolism in the experimental galactose cataract. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 18):1406-7, 31 Oct 59

LYR H: [The formation of ectoenzymes by wood-destroying and wood-occupying fungi on various culture media. Part 3. Amylum as source of carbon] Arch Mikrobiol 34:238-50, 1959 (Ger)

LAFITTE A, HAZARD J, PERIER R, DEMOS J: [Disorders of carbohydrate metabolism during the development of pheochromocytoma] Path Biol (Par) 7:2271-80, Nov 59 (Fr)

LA FERLA S: [Metabolic aspects of tonsillar tissue. I. Oxygen consumption and anaerobic glycolysis of tonsillar tissue] Gazz Med Ital 119:22-4, Jan 60 (It)

LOEWUS FA, GRAHAM RP, KELLY S: Use of stored dehydrated bacteria as reagents for the degradation of C14-labeled sugars. Appl Microbiol 8:238-42, July 60

LUNDHOLM L, MOHME-LUNDHOLM E: The carbohydrate metabolism and tone of smooth muscle. Acta Pharmacol (Kbh) 16:374-88, 1960

LAWRIE RA: Post mortem glycolysis in normal and exudative longissimus dorsi muscles of the pig in relation to so-called white muscle disease. J Comp Path Ther 70:273-95, July 60

LELIEVRE P: [Action of cysteamine and cystamine on anaerobic glycolysis and tissue oxygen consumption] C R Soc Biol (Par) 154:466-8, 1960 (Fr)

MARINI A, TUNIOLI AM, PINCA A: [Various aspects of glucide metabolism during dexamethasone therapy] Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 12:415-8, 1959 (It)

MESSNER J: [Mental diseases and disorders of the endocrine system] Z Ges Inn Med 14:671-5, 15 July 59 (Ger)

MANSOUR TE: Studies on the carbohydrate metabolism of the liver fluke Fasciola hepatica. Biochim Biophys Acta 34: 456-64, Aug 59

BIRO L, WEISZ K, BANYASZ T, FRIED H: [The effect of invenol on sugar resorption from the small intestine] Klin Wschr 37:768-9, 15 July 59 (Ger)

MORGAN JF, MORTON HJ: Carbohydrate utilization by chick embryonic heart cultures. Canad J Biochem 38:69-78, Jan 60

MAEHR G: [Glycogen content and carbohydrate metabolism of the leukocytes in diabetes mellitus] Wien Z Inn Med 40:830-4, Sept 59 (Ger)

MINETTI L: [The influence of 9α-fluoro-16α-methyl prednisolone (dexamethasone) on carbohydrate metabolism] Reumatismo 11:182-90, July- Aug 59 (It)

MANLY RS, HARGREAVES G, PILLARD R: Glycolysis inhibitors among compounds containing aldehydes, ketones, and organic acids. Arch Oral Biol 1:145-60, Oct 59

MULLER M, SIMON SE: A comparison of ion shifts with respiration and glycolysis in muscle. Biochim Biophys Acta 37:107-19, 1 Jan 60

MANGANELLI G: [On erythrocytic glycolysis in normal conditions and in some hemolytic anemias] G Clin Med 40:1870-80, Dec 59 (It)

McARDLE B, MACKENZIE IC, WEBSTER GR: Studies on intermediate carbohydrate metabolism in multiple sclerosis. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 23:127-32, May 60

MAASS H, BETTENDORF G: [Carbohydrate and amino acid metabolism in tumor cells under anaerobic conditions] Acta Un Int Cancr 16:1084-90, 1960 (Ger)

MORSE WI, SIDOROV JJ, SOELDNER JS, DICKSON RC: Observations on carbohydrate metabolism in obesity. Metabolism 9:666-79, July 60

MILLER MR: Pancreatic islet histology and carbohydrate metabolism in amphibians and reptiles. Diabetes 9:318-23, July-Aug 60

NERURKAR MK, SAHASRABUDHE MB: In vivo glycogenesis in x-irradiated rats. Brit J Exp Path 40:318-23, Aug 59

NAEGLE S, DANFORTH WH, BING RJ, HELMREICH E: [Glycolytic reactions in the heart] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 316:113-20, 29 Sept 59 (Ger)

NEGELEIN E, GRAETZ I, MENKE KH: [Increase of glycolysis of Ehrlich mouse ascites carcinoma cells by components of the blood serum] Z Naturforsch [B] 14B:434-5, July 59 (Ger)

NIMS LF, GEISSELSODER JL: The effects of noxious agents on carbohydrate metabolism. Radiat Res 12:251-7, Mar 60

NEUMANN E: Glycohistochia in psoriasis prior to and following medication of peroral antidiabetics. Dermatologica (Basel) 120:120-5, Feb 60

NECHAEVA GA: [The effect of deep hypothermia on the carbohydrate-phosphorus metabolism of brain tissue] Biull Eksp Biol Med 49:54-7, Mar 60 (Rus)

NOBLE EP, STJERNHOLM RL, WEISBERGER AS: Carbohydrate metabolism in the leukocytes. I. The pathway of two- and three-carbon compounds in the rabbit polymorphonuclear leukocyte. J Biol Chem 235:1261-4, May 60

NUSIMOVICH B, SARSOTTI C, SPINA LM, LISCIO I, VERA MA: [Action of dexamethasone on carbohydrate metabolism] Rev Argent Endocr 5:75-89, June 59 (Sp)

ORUNESU M, MAZZONE A: [On the glucide metabolism of the rat treated with β-tetrahydronaphthylamine. I. Hepatic polysaccharide-phosphorylase] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35: 1088-90, 15 Sept 59 (It)

ORUNESU M, CAROLI G, CRESCENZI A: [Action of L-thyroxine and of β-tetrahydronaphthylamine on the glucide metabolism of Escherichia coli] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1096-8, 15 Sept 59 (It)

ORUNESU M, MAZZONE A: [On the glucide metabolism of the rat treated with β-tetrahydronaphthylamine. II. Hepatic phosphoglucomutase] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1090-2, 15 Sept 59 (It)

PERIN A, FONNESU A: [Glycolysis in the liver in cloudy swelling] Sperimentale 109:447-53, July-Aug 59 (It)

PIPITONE V, RUSSO R, CRISPO A, DAILLY L: [Experimental hemolytic anemia induced by hetero-antisera. II. Behavior of erythrocyte glycolysis] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1268-70, 31 Oct 59 (It)

PALAZZOADRIANO M: [Modifications of carbohydrate metabolism induced by associating to N-(4-methylbenzenesulfonyl)-N'-butylurea, cysteamine or thioctic acid] Arch Ital Sci Farmacol 9:355-9, July 59 (It)

PUDDU P, PEDRAZZI F, BARBIERI LL: [On the mechanism of variations of glucide metabolism induced by the administration of D (plus) galactose] Arch Pat Clin Med 36:420-32, 1959 (It)

PETUKHOV MI: [The effect of hypoxia and ACTH on the state of carbohydrate reserve in the tissues of white rats] Biull Eksp Biol Med 49:57-60, Mar 60 (Rus)

PALMAS S: [On the tolbutamide sensitivity of the changes in carbohydrate metabolism caused by hypercortisonism] Progr Med (Nap) 16:142-7, 15 Mar 60 (It)

PRADER F: The inhibitory effect of copper arginine on glycolysis in human saliva. J Dent Res 39:525-9, May-June 60

PRIDHAM JB: Oligosaccharides and associated glycosidases in aspen tissues. Biochem J 76:13-7, July 60

PARK CR, MORGAN HE: Glucose transport and phosphorylation in muscle of diabetic animals. Diabetes 9:250-3, July-Aug 60

QUASTEL JH: Intestinal absorption of sugars and amino acids. Amer J Clin Nutr 8:137-46, Mar-Apr 60

RAFAELSEN OJ: Action of chlorpromazine and some other phenothiazine derivatives on the carbohydrate metabolism of isolated rat diaphragm and spinal cord. Acta Psychiat Scand 34(Suppl 136):73-7, 1959

READ CP: The role of carbohydrates in the biology of cestodes. VIII. Some conclusions and hypotheses. Exp Parasit 8:365-82, Aug 59

RAY A, SADHU DP: Carbohydrate metabolism in hypervitaminosis A. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 17):1323, 24 Oct 59

REEMTSMA K, DELGADO JP, CREECH O Jr: Transplantation of the homologous canine heart: serial studies of myocardial blood flow, oxygen consumption, and carbohydrate metabolism. Surgery 47:292–300, Feb 60

ROZENFEL'D EL, LUKOMSKAIA IS, RUDAKOVA NK, SHUBINA AI: [Studies on α-1,4 and α-1,6-polyglucosidases of the living tissue] Biokhimiia 24:1047–53, Nov-Dec 59 (Rus)

RAMIREZ GOMEZ C: [Rapid and simple method for the determination of the degree of fermentation of raffinose by yeasts] Antonie Leeuwenhoek 25:445–8, 1959 (Fr)

REYMOND C, ROSSEL PA, RIVIER JL: [Iproniazid treatment and intermediate metabolism of carbohydrates] Cardiologia 36:216–22, 1960 (Fr)

RAJ HD, DURYEE FL, DEENEY AM, WANG CH, ANDERSON AW, ELLIKER PR: Utilization of carbohydrates and amino acids by Micrococcus radiodurans. Canad J Microbiol 6:289–98, June 60

REISSLAND G: [Tissue respiration and anaerobic glycolysis in experimental allergic-hyperergic inflammation] Z Ges Exp Med 133:244–51, 1960 (Ger)

RUFFO A, ROSSOTTO P: [Changes in anerobic glycolysis and in oxidation during carcinogenesis. Experimental research and clinical considerations] Minerva Med 51:2071–88, 6 June 60 (It)

REES ED, HUGGINS C: Steroid influences on respiration, glycolysis, and levels of pyridine nucleotide-linked dehydrogenases of experimental mammary cancers. Cancer Res 20:963–71, July 60

SHEN SC, CHEN JP: Pentose metabolism and the influence of orthophosphate on the paths of sugar degradation of Streptomyces aureofaciens. Sci Sinica 8:733–45, July 59

SYDOW G, SCHNEIDER EJ, GRAFFI A: [On the stimulant effect of the mitochondria on glycolysis in the presence of phosphorylated sugar] Acta Biol Med Germ 2:666–9, 1959 (Ger)

SHENG SI, CHEN CP: [The effect of orthothosphate on the pathways of carbohydrate metabolism in Streptomyces aureofaciens in connection with the synthesis of chlortetracycline] Antibiotiki 4:3–6, Sept-Oct 59 (Rus)

SIE HG, ASHMORE J, MAHLER R, FISHMAN WH: Liver glucosyl oligosaccharides and glycogen; carbon-14 dioxide experiments with hydrocortisone. Nature (Lond) 184:1380–1, 31 Oct 59

SONKA J, MALINA L, SLABOCH P: [Effect of complex balneological therapy on carbohydrate metabolism in obesity] Acta Univ Carol[Med] (Praha) No 6:351–62, 1959 (Cz)

SILK MH, MACINTOSH IJ: Use of dog lymph and dog serum as suspending media for measurement of tissue respiration and glycolysis. J Appl Physiol 15:186–8, Jan 60

SAITO T, WAKUI A, OHNEDA A: Diet and experimental diabetes. I. Influence of diet on carbohydrate metabolism in normal rats. Tohoku J Exp Med 70:383–93, 25 Sept 59

STUHLFAUTH K: [The influence of the pancreas on carbohydrate metabolism of the liver]Acta Hepatosplen (Stuttg) 6:346–57, Dec 59 (Ger)

SAITO T, WAKUI A, OHNEDA A: Diet and experimental diabetes. II. The dietary influence on the occurrence of alloxan diabetes in rats. Tohoku J Exp Med 70:395–401, 25 Sept 59

SUZUKI S, STROMINGER JL: Enzymatic sulfation of mucopolysaccharides in hen oviduct. II. Mechanism of the reaction studied with oligosaccharides and monosaccharides as acceptors. J Biol Chem 235:267–73, Feb 60

STAVE U, POHL J: [Age-dependent changes of the enzymes of glycolysis in erythrocytes] Z Kinderheilk 83:18–28, 1960 (Ger)

STERN IJ, WANG CH, GILMOUR CM: Comparative catabolism of carbohydrates in Pseudomonas species. J Bact 79:601–11, Apr 60

SZYMONA M, DOUDOROFF M: Carbohydrate metabolism in Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. J Gen Microbiol 22:167–83, Feb 60

SEIDL E: [The effect of ultraviolet irradiation on carbohydrate and phosphate metabolism] Strahlentherapie 111:359–70, Mar 60 (Ger)

SCHMIDT CG: [On the inhibition of glycolysis of tumor cells by carcinophylline] Klin Wschr 38:334–5, 1 Apr 60 (Ger)

SACKS J: Insulin and the transport of sugars across cell membranes. J Gen Physiol 43:129–34, May 60

SALVADORI B, CAGNAZZO G, DE LEONARDIS A: [Maternal glycide normal assimilation, "tomato baby", precedents of macrosomia and fetal mortality] Minerva Pediat 12:117, 11 Feb 60 (It)

SCHWARTZ R, SCHAFER IA, RENOLD AE: Generalized lipoatrophy, hepatic cirrhosis, disturbed carbohydrate metabolism and accelerated growth (lipoatrophic diabetes). Longitudinal observations and metabolic studies. Amer J Med 28:973–85, June 60

SUTTON DD, STARR MP: Intermediary metabolism of carbohydrate by Erwinia amylovora. J Bact 80:104–10, July 60

STREPKOV SM: [Dynamics of the formation of carbohydrates in vegetative organs of Helianthus tuberosus L.] Biokhimiia 25:219–26, Mar-Apr 60 (Rus)

SAXENA YR, MEHROTRA RM, KRISHNAN PS: Hepatic glycogen infiltration induced by para aminosalicylate in albino rats. I. Functional studies on carbohydrate metabolism and assay of liver enzymes. Enzymologia 22:17–26, 1 June 60

TARANTINO C, CASSANO F: [Alterations of the glucide metabolism and disturbances of fetal growth. Note I. Effects of large doses of cortisone and glucagon] Folia Endocr (Pisa) 12:808–16, June 59 (It)

TARTAR V: Equational division of carbohydrate reserves in stentor coeruleus. J Exp Zool 140:269–80, Mar 59

TARANTINO C, CASSANO F: [Alterations of carbohydrate metabolism and disorders of fetal growth. I. Effects of large doses of cortisone and glucagon] Folia Endocr (Pisa) 12:408–16, June 59 (It)

TALAAT M, HABIB YA, MALEK A: Effect of oestradiol dipropionate on the carbohydrate metabolism in the liver and muscle of adult female rabbits. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 123:490–7, 1 Jan 60

THORN GW, CAHILL GF Jr, RENOLD AE: Some adrenal effects on gluconeogenesis. Bull Acad Roy Med Belg 25:74–97, 1960

TIEDEMANN H, TIEDEMANN H: [On the activity of glycolytic enzymes during early embryonic development of salamander larvae] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 318:229–33, 31 May 60 (Ger)

TOLBA MK, SALAMA AM: On the mechanism of sucrose utilisation by mycelial felts of Rhizoctonia solani. I. Utilisation of sucrose, maltose and raffinose. Arch Mikrobiol 1960

TODD WR, ALLEN M: Maintenance of carbohydrate stores during stress of cold and fatigue in rats prefed diets containing added glycine. USAF Arctic Aeromed Lab Techn Rep 57-34:1–16, June 60

TIEDEMANN H, RISSE HJ: [On the effect of phenanthrenequinone (9,10) and its water-soluble transport form on glycolysis and respiration in the ascites tumor] Experientia 16:319–20, 15 July 60 (Ger)

UNGER H: [On the problem of effects of nicotinic acid on the carbohydrate metabolism. Reply to the paper by Haller and Strauzenberg] Z Ges Inn Med 14:924–6, 1 Oct 59 (Ger)

VACHON A, TAINE B, AIMARD G, PALIARD P: [Remarks apropos of disorders of glycoregulation in the course of chronic hepatitis] Arch Mal Appar Dig 49:284–8, Mar 60 (Fr)

VYSOTSKAIA NB: [Effect of ganglion-blocking agents on glycolytic processes in the superior cervical ganglia] Farmakol Toksikol 23:155–8, Mar-Apr 60 (Rus)

VERON M, CHATELAIN R: [Comparative study of complex media favoring glucide fermentations by Pseudomonas] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 99:253–63, Aug 60 (Fr)

WEBER G, CANTERO A: Effect of hypophysectomy on liver enzymes involved in glycogenolysis and in glucogenesis. Amer J Physiol 197:699–701, Sept 59

WEBER G: [Respiration and aerobic glycolysis of human brain tumors and its superimposed cortex in vitro] Acta Neurochir (Wien) Suppl 6:211–8, 1959 (Ger)

WU R: Regulatory mechanisms in carbohydrate metabolism. V. Limiting factors of glycolysis in HeLa cells. J Biol Chem 234:2806–10, Nov 59

WOODS MW, SANFORD KK, BURK D, EARLE WR: Glycolytic properties of high and low sarcoma-producing lines and clones of mouse tissue-culture cells. J Nat Cancer Inst 23:1079–88, Nov 59

WEBER G, CANTERO A: Effect of x-irradiation on hepatic carbohydrate enzymes in control and hypophysectomized rats. Amer J Physiol 197:1284–90, Dec 59

WILSON TH, LANDAU BR: Specificity of sugar transport by the intestine of the hamster. Amer J Physiol 198:99–102, Jan 60

WALTERS PT: Anaerobic glycolysis in rats affected with retinitis pigmentosa. Its significance in relation to various forms of primary pigmentary degeneration of the retina. Brit J Ophthal 43:686–96, Nov 59

WALKER DG: The transmission of sugars across the goat placenta. Biochem J 74:287–97, Feb 60

WEISS J: [On carbohydrate metabolism of incurable cancer. A study] Aerztl Forsch 14:81–8, 10 Feb 60 (Ger)

WOOL IG: Incorporation of C14 from C14-labeled sugars into CO2, nucleic acids and protein by isolated rat diaphragm. Amer J Physiol 198:649–51, Mar 60

WEBER G, CANTERO A: Comparison of carbohydrate metabolism in normal and neoplastic liver enzyme studies. Acta Un Int Cancr 16:1002–11, 1960

WOLFF G: [Contributions of famous students to the exploration of carbohydrate metabolism] Muenchen Med Wschr 102:1203–8, 10 June 60 (Ger)

WEIJERS HA, KAMER JH van de, MOSSEL DA, DICKE WK: Diarrhoea caused by deficiency of sugar-splitting enzymes. Lancet 2:296–7, 6 Aug 60

WADDELL WR, FIELD RA: Carbohydrate metabolism in atherosclerosis. Metabolism 9:800–6, Sept 60

ZUERN H: [The effect of phenylbutazone (butalidon, butazolidin) on the carbohydrate metabolism in diabetics] Z Ges Inn Med 14:897–901, 1 Oct 59 (Ger)

ZIMMERMAN M, DEVLIN TM, PRUSS MP: Anaerobic glycolysis of dispersed cell suspensions from normal and malignant tissues. Nature (Lond) 185:315–6, 30 Jan 60

nutrition & diet

BRANDT RL: Decreased carbohydrate tolerance in elderly patients. Geriatrics 15:315–25, Apr 60

COHN C, JOSEPH D: Effect of rate of ingestion of diet on hexosemonophosphate shunt activity. Amer J Physiol 197:1347–9, Dec 59

DECHAUME M, BRUNEL AL, RABINOVITCH J: [Are sugars in the diet a determining factor in dental caries?] Bull Soc Sci Hyg Aliment 48:24–32, 1960 (Fr)

EDGREN B, SCHUBERTH O, WRETLIND A: [Parenteral nutrition] Nord Med 62:1699–707, 26 Nov 59 (Sw)

EFFECT of carbohydrate source on cholesterol and cardiovascular system. Nutr Rev 18:88–90, Mar 60

FOURNIER P, DUPUIS Y: [Do various carbohydrate compounds possess special plastic properties?] Bull Soc Sci Hyg Aliment 48:33–40, 1960 (Fr)

GIACALONE O, LA COMMARE AF, BARDINO M: [Behavior of liver lipids following administration of vitamin B in rats fed a high carbohydrate-low protein diet] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:437–9, 15 May 60 (It)

GOFMAN JW: Dietary carbohydrate and blood lipid levels, Illinois Med J 118:82–3, Aug 60

ITO T: Nutritive values of carbohydrates for the silkworm, Bombyx mori. Nature (Lond) 187:527, 6 Aug 60

KRITCHEVSKY D, KOLMAN RR, GUTTMACHER RM, FORBES M: Influence of dietary carbohydrate and protein on serum and liver cholesterol in germ-free chickens. Arch Biochem 85:444–51, Dec 59

HELLMAN B: The effect of protracted administration of small doses of alloxan on the islets of Langerhans in rats fed on diets rich and poor in carbohydrate. Acta Soc Med Upsal 64:393–431, 1959

WILKERSON HL, HYMAN H, KAUFMAN M, McCUISTION AC, FRANCIS JO: Diagnostic evaluation of oral glucose tolerance tests in nondiabetic subjects after various levels of carbohydrate intake. New Engl J Med 262:1047–53, 26 May 60

YOUNG DR, IACOVINO A, ERVE P, MOSHER K, SPECTOR H: Effect of time after feeding and carbohydrate or water supplement on work in dogs. J Appl Physiol 14:1013–7, Nov 59

ZITA AC, McDONALD RE, ANDREWS AL: Dietary habits and the dental caries experience in 200 children. J Dent Res 38:860–5, Sept-Oct 59

pharmacology

BRADLEY SG, SYVERTON JT: Inheritance of capability of human esophageal epithelial cells to grow with diverse carbohydrates. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:215–21, Jan 60

HARTIALA K, HAKKINEN I: Inhibition of cinchophen ulcer in chicks with boiled potassium hydrogen saccharate. Acta Physiol Scand 49:92–6, 25 May 60

HEITEFUSS R, BUCHANAN-DAVIDSON DJ, STAHMANN MA: The stabilization of extracts of cabbage leaf proteins by polyhydroxy compounds for electrophoretic and immunological studies. Arch Biochem 85:200–8, Nov 59

KALTER H: Attempts to modify the frequency of cortisone-induced cleft palate in mice by vitamin, carbohydrate, and protein supplementation. Plast Reconstr Surg 24:498–504, Nov 59

KIKKAWA E, KURIAKI K: Change due to aging of potassium content, carbonic anhydrase and hemolysis of the cold stored human erythrocyte, and effect of some glucides, thiol compounds and adenosine trfphosphate on them. Jap J Pharmacol 9:24–9, Sept 59

MUNRO HN, BLACK JG, THOMSON WS: The mode of action of dietary carbohydrate on protein metabolism. Brit J Nutr 13:475–85, 1959

NATH N, HARPER AE, ELVEHJEM CA: Diet and cholesteremia. IV. Effects of carbohydrate and nicotinic acid. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:571–4, Oct-Dec 59

RAICA N Jr, VAVICH MG, KEMMERER AR: The effects of several milk components and similar compounds on the utilization of carotene by the rat. Arch Biochem 83:376–80, Aug 59

RECORD BR, TAYLOR R: Survival of bacteria on drying in sugar/protein mixtures. Nature (Lond) 185:944, 26 Mar 60

VANAMEE P, LAWRENCE W Jr, LEVIN S, PETERSON AS, RANDALL HT: Further observations on postgastrectomy steatorrhea: the effect of high carbohydrate intake and of hydrochloric acid administration on fat absorption. Ann Surg 150:517–28, Sept 59

VAUGHAN OW, FILER LJ Jr: The enhancing action of certain carbohydrates on the intestinal absorption of calcium in the rat. J Nutr 71:10–4, May 60

VITAMIN sparing by poorly digested carbohydrates. Nutr Rev 18:182–3, June 60

WHARTON FD Jr, FRITZ JC, CLASSEN LJ: Studies on the ability of sorbitol and various sugars to enable chicks and rats to survive dietary deficiencies of single vitamins. J Nutr 69:74–80, Sept 59

WIKEN T, PFENNIG N: [Research on the physiology of wine yeasts. VIII. On the effect of various types of sugar, sugar carboxylic acid and glucosides on the anaerobic inhibition of fermentation in "Pendant"-wine yeast (Saccharomyces carlsbergensis Hansen) in succinic acid-potassium succinate buffer] Antonie Leeuwenhoek 25:193–229, 1959 (Ger)

WOOL IG: Stimulation of C14-histidine incorporation into protein of isolated diaphragm by nonutilized sugars. Amer J Physiol 198:57–9, Jan 60

radiation effects

PHILLIPS GO, MOODY GJ: The chemical action of gamma radiation on aqueous solutions of carbohydrates. Int J Appl Radiat 6:78–85, Oct 59

therapy

BALDOR JF: [First report in Cuba on the recuperation from hog cholera (swine pest) by chemotherapeutic agents with free radicals] Rev Med Cuba 70:539–52, Nov 59 (Sp)

toxicology

CARBOHYDRATES

BAHNER F, SCHWARZ G: [Postabsorption hypoglycemia in carbohydrate-rich nutrition] Aerztl Wschr 14:611-7, 7 Aug 59 (Ger)

urine

BENSON ES: New interest in urine sugars other than glucose. Postgrad Med 27:A-34-41, Mar 60

BERTOLOTTI E, VIGNOLO L: [Reducing action of penicillin on the reagents of Nylander and of Fehling] Minerva Med 51:2512-3, 14 July 60 (It)

FLEURY P, MALANGEAUP, EBERHARD R: [Characterization of urinary carbohydrates by circular chromatography. Application to the urine of premature infants] Ann Biol Clin (Par) 18:115-26, Mar-Apr 60 (Fr)

GABRIEL O, DAIN J, ZINSSER HH, DISCHE Z: Fractionation of nondialyzable carbohydrate-protein complexes of the male urine. Arch Biochem 86:153-6, Jan 60

IUCHI I, SHIBATA S: A new method for the examination of melituria: separation and identification of urinary sugars by means of paper electrophoresis at high potential gradient. Clin Chim Acta 5:42-7, Jan 60

PIASETSKII NR: [Simple and rapid methods for the determination of sugar and acetone in urine] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 6:80-2, May-June 60 (Rus)

Carboligase see DESMOLASES

CARBON

see also CHARCOAL

LYR H: [Formation of ectoenzymes by wood-roting and wood-inhabiting fungi on different culture media. Part V. A complex medium as carbon source] Arch Mikrobiol 35:258-78 concl, 1960 (Ger)

TRUHAUT R: [An example of risks of harmfulness to health resulting from the contamination of foods by heavy unburned residues of solid or liquid fuels. Importance of the problem in general] Bull Acad Nat Med (Par) 144:301-5, 26 Apr-3 May 60 (Fr)

TARA S: [Carbon black] Rev Path Gen 60:643-79, May 60 (Fr)

chemistry

LODGE JP Jr, BIEN GS, SUESS HE: The carbon-14 content of urban airborne particulate matter. Int J Air Pollut 2:309-12, June 60

MARZADRO M: [Rapid microdetermination of carbon and hydrogen in organic substances containing phosphorus, sulfur and halogens] Rendic Ist Sup Sanita 23:39-48, 1960 (It)

metabolism

KUEHN HH, CROSBY PF: Nutrition of Eidamella deflexa. III. Further studies on carbon and nitrogen assimilation and pigment synthesis. Appl Microbiol 8:148-51, May 60

MUELLER G, IWAINSKY H, TAEUFEL K: [On the influence of substrate combinations on dormant and multiplying mycobacteria (M. phlei). Part II. On the behavior of INH-sensitive and resistant bacteria by addition of two carbon sources] Arch Mikrobiol 35:367-76, 1960 (Ger)

QUAYLE JR, KEECH DB: Carbon assimilation by Pseudomonas oxalaticus (OX1). 3. Oxalate utilization during growth on oxalate. Biochem J 75:515-23, June 60

RIEDER SV: The physiological source of the ureido carbons of uric acid. Arch Biochem 86:318-9, Feb 60

SORVACHEV KF, BELOKOPYTOVA OV: [Absorption by fish of inorganic carbon from the environment and its role in the metabolism] Biokhimiia 25:459-64, May-June 60 (Rus)

pharmacology

FLURI K: [Carbohydrate metabolism of a fungus (Phycomyces blakesleeanus) in dependence on culture conditions. The influence of carbon sources, vitamin B1 and 2 and their antagonists (pyrithiamine and oxythiamine)] Arch Mikrobiol 33:195-222, 1959 (Ger)

radioactive

BONET-MAURY P, DEYSINE A, PATTI F: [Continuous measurement, in vivo on the mouse, of the blood concentration of isotopes emitting soft beta rays and especially of carbon 14] Progr Nucl Energy [Biol] 2(3):713-8, 1958 (Fr)

BRECCIA A, FANTOLA AL, LAZZARINI E, GIUSTINA G: Pathway of carbon-14 incorporation from radiocarbon-labelled sodium bicarbonate to haem in duck blood incubated in vitro. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 24):1879-80, 12 Dec 59

BLUMBERG A, AEBI H, HURNI H, SCHOENHOLZER G: [The distribution pattern of C-14 labeled ergocalciferol (vitamin D-2) in the rat and Rhesus monkey] Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 18:56-71, 1960 (Ger)

BUSELLU MA, MARZADRO M, ROSSI C: [Rapid microdetermination of carbon in C14-labelled substances and the filling of counters with carbon dioxide] Rendic Ist Sup Sanita 23:49-86, 1960 (It)

BUSELLU MA, D'AGNOSTINO O, ROSSI C: [Technics for the microcombustion of C14-labelled substances and the measurement of the activity with carbon dioxide counters] Rendic Ist Sup Sanita 23:57-67, 1960 (It)

HENDLER RW: Self-absorption correction for carbon-14. Science 130:772-7, 25 Sept 59

IVANOV II, PARSHIN AN, GORIUKHINA TA, SOLOV'EV AL, SHERSTNEV AE: [Certain data and considerations on possible means of chemotherapy of melanomas] Vop Onkol 6(6):88-9, 1960 (Rus)

KATZ J, HENDLER RW: Self-absorption correction for carbon-14 assay. Science 131:1886-7, 24 June 60

LARSON PS, HARLOW ES: Some current applications of carbon-14 to animal and human physiological research: studies with tobacco and its constituents. Progr Nucl Energy [Biol] 2(3):62-78, 1958

MARKOV KI, SAEV GK, ILKOV T: [Investigations with the aid of radioactive isotopes of the effect of penicillin on metabolic processes in penicillin-resistant staphylococci] Suvr Med (Sofia) 11:3-6, 1960 (Bul)

SHAPIRA J, PERKINS WH: Liquid scintillation counting of aqueous solutions of carbon-14 and tritium. Science 131:614-5, 12 Feb 60

SALO T, BLAIR B: A gas-counting method for determination of carbon-14 of proteins labeled with both carbon-14 and iodine-131. Arch Biochem 86:10-5, Jan 60

SUMM HD, CREUTZFELDT W, WALLENFELS K: [On the influence of N-[4-methylbenzenesulfonyl]-N'-butylurea (D 860) and insulin on the incorporation of C14-labelled carbon dioxide into liver glycogen] Klin Wschr 38:85-7, 15 Jan 60 (Ger)

SCHOOLAR JC, BARLOW CF, ROTH LJ: The penetration of carbon-14 urea into cerebrospinal fluid and various areas of the cat brain. J Neuropath Exp Neurol 19:216-27, Apr 60

TAUBER H: Post-bomb rise in radiocarbon activity in Denmark. Science 131:921-2, 25 Mar 60

CARBON DIOXIDE

BICZ W: The influence of carbon dioxide tension on the respiration of normal and leukemic human leukocytes. I. Influence on endogenous respiration. Cancer Res 20:184-90, Feb 60

BROUWER R: The attraction of carbon dioxide excreted by the skin of the arm for malaria mosquitoes. Trop Geogr Med 12:62-6, Mar 60

CAMPBELL EJ: Simplification of Haldane's apparatus for measuring carbon dioxide concentration in respired gases in clinical practice. Brit Med J No 5171:457-8, 13 Feb 60

DI LOLLO GC: [Balneology with carbonic waters] Clin Ter (Roma) 17:295-303, Sept 59 (It)

ELDRIDGE F, DAVIS JM: Effect of mechanical factors on respiratory work and ventilatory responses to carbon dioxide. J Appl Physiol 14:721-6, Sept 59

HUSEBY HW, MICHIELSEN EJ: Carbon dioxide absorbent evaluation and canister design. USN Exp Div Unit Res Rep 1-60:1-33, 6 Nov 59

KIRRMANN JM: [On the protection exercised by certain gases and the sensitization exercised by oxygen on the radiosensitivity of embryonal buds] C R Acad Sci (Par) 249:458-9, 20 July 59 (Fr)

KRZYMIEN H: [Factor "Z" in the blood serum] Pol Tyg Lek 14:2097-9, 30 Nov 59 (Pol)

LEROY GV, OKITA GT, TOCUS EG, CHARLESTON D: Continuous measurement of specific activity of C14-labeled carbon dioxide in expired air. Int J Appl Radiat 7:273-86, Feb 60

LAMBERTSEN CJ, BENJAMIN JM Jr: Breath-by-breath sampling of end-expiratory gas. J Appl Physiol 14:711-6, Sept 59

LEENHOUTS KC, TISONE JJ, GORENS SW: Faulty carbon dioxide absorption during general anesthesia. Wisc Med J 58:573-8, Sept 59

LANDES RR, RANSOM CL: Presacral retroperitoneal pneumography utilizing carbon dioxide: further experiences and improved technique. J Urol 82:670-3, Dec 59

LONES GW, PEACOCK CL: Role of carbon dioxide in the dimorphism of Coccidioides immitis. J Bact 79:308-9, Feb 60

LEITNER MJ, THALER S: A table for calculation of arterial pCO2 from blood pH and CO2 content. Amer J Clin Path 33:362-3, Apr 60

LESZCZYNSKI S, BUGALA K: [On the use of carbon dioxide for the insufflation of the fallopian tubes. (Modification of Schultz apparatus)] Ginek Pol 31:57-8, Jan-Feb 60 (Pol)

MOIR DD: Postoperative carbon dioxide narcosis. Scot Med J 5:67-70, Feb 60

PAUL RE Jr: The x-ray differential diagnosis of pericardial effusion versus constrictive pericarditis via intracardiac carbon dioxide: pitfalls of diagnosis. Bull Tufts New Engl Med Cent 6:24-30; Jan-Mar 60

PANCHENKO IA: [Sensitivity of the respiratory center to carbon dioxide in the state of chronic hypercapnia] Biull Eksp Biol Med 49:25-8, May 60 (Rus)

SCATLIFF JH, KUMMER AJ, JANZEN AH: The diagnosis of pericardial effusion with intracardiac carbon dioxide. Radiology 73:871-83, Dec 59

STEIN M, COLP CR: Simple method for the measurement of alveolar carbon dioxide. JAMA 173:671-4, 11 June 60

TUTTLE MJ, JENKINS EK: The respiratory response to inhaled carbon dioxide (7 per cent) -- an indication of pulmonary emphysema. Med Serv J Canada 16:98-108, Feb 60

TIKHONOV KB: [Carbon dioxide as a contrast substance in studies of the heart cavity] Vestn Khir Grekov 84:67-71, Jan 60 (Rus)

TROJAN S, JILEK L: [Changes in the resistance of the cerebral cortex and cardiac and respiratory frequency during nitrogen, oxygen and carbon dioxide respiration during rat ontogenesis] Cesk Fysiol 9 50-1, Jan 60 (Cz)

VALTIN H, WILSON ID, TENNEY SM: Carbon dioxide diuresis, with special reference to role of the left atrial stretch receptor mechanism. J Appl Physiol 14:844-8, Sept 59

WINTERS WL Jr: Diagnostic carbon dioxide: its use in review. Amer Heart J 59:933-4, June 60

blood

ANTOGNETTI PF, BANDIERA G, BALESTRERI R, MARCENARO A: [Studies on respiratory and circulatory functions in a moderate hypoxia. Spirometric, gas-analytic and radiological studies in dogs without anesthesia and without intubation] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 15:1505-19, Oct 59 (It)

BUCHERL ES, DORMANN R, JAGDSCHIAN V: [Treatment of posthypercapnic cardiac rhythm disorders with sodium bicarbonate] Anaesthesist 8:173-4, June 59 (Ger)

BUECHERL ES: [Acid, base and electrolyte metabolism, circulation and ventilation during "carbon dioxide respiration"] Anaesthesist 9:67-70, Feb 60 (Ger)

BROWN EB Jr, MOWLEM A: Potassium loss from the heart during the immediate posthypercapnic period. Amer J Physiol 198:962-4, May 60

BORON P, GRABOWSKI R, PIETRUSKA Z: [Investigations on the oxygen and carbon dioxide content in the arterial and venous blood of the lower extremities in persons over 50] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 30:329-36, 1960 (Pol)

BERMAN LB, O'CONNOR TP, LUCHSINGER PC: Carbon dioxide buffering in man. J Appl Physiol 15:393-6, May 60

BAIRD RJ, BIGELOW WG: Carbon dioxide narcosis in the postoperative period. Canad J Surg 3:333-8, July 60

CAVAGNA G, GIUSTINA G, LIBRO D: [Importance of hypercapnia in congestive cardiac insufficiency caused by chronic cor pulmonale] Arch Fisiol 59:165-72, 20 Oct 59 (It)

CAMPBELL EJ, HOWELL JB: Simple rapid methods of estimating arterial and mixed venous pCO2. Brit Med J No 5171:458-62, 13 Feb 60

COXON RV, ROBINSON RJ: The transport of radioactive carbon dioxide in the blood stream of the dog after administration of radioactive bicarbonate. J Physiol (Lond) 147:469-86, Oct 59

CAIN SM, OTIS AB: Effect of carbonic anhydrase inhibition on mixed venous carbon dioxide tension in anesthetized dogs. J Appl Physiol 15:390-2, May 60

ELLIOT EC: Comparative determinations of carbon dioxide content in blood. Studies of small samples of whole blood exposed to air for a few seconds and for 4 minutes at 37.5 degrees C. Canad Med Ass J 82:983-5, 7 May 60

FEINMANN L, NEWELL DJ, PENDLENTON GB: Indirect estimation of arterial carbon dioxide tension in emphysema. Thorax 15:43-6, Mar 60

GAMBINO SR: Normal values for adult human venous plasma pH and CO2 content. Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 29:132-5, Aug 59

GAMBINO SR: Heparinized vacuum tubes for determination of plasma pH, plasma CO2 content, and blood oxygen saturation with an extensive discussion of pH methodology. Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 29:123-31, Aug 59

GEROLA A, FEINBERG H, KATZ LN: [Coronary flow and oxygen consumption of the myocardium in conditions of hypocapnia] Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 21(2):Comunicazioni 58-60, 1959 (It)

HINTZE A, THRON HL: [The effect of acute hypoxia and hypercapnia on the blood circulation and venous tone of the human hand] Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 25:257-62, 1959 (Ger)

KLOOS K, MUELLER KJ: [Karyometric and cytological kidney findings in acute and subacute experimental hypercapnia] Zbl Allg Path 100:464-72, 26 Apr 60 (Ger)

LEITNER MJ, THALER S: A table for calculation of arterial pCO2 from blood pH and carbon dioxide content. Techn Bull Regist Med Tech 30:46-7, Mar 60

METZ J, SAUNIER C, SADOUL P: [Oxygen and carbon dioxide of the arterial blood during rest and exercise in patients with respiratory insufficiency. Preliminary study] Poumon Coeur 15:831-43, Sept-Oct 59 (Fr)

MENDEL D: An easy method for the determination of the carbon dioxide tension of the blood. Lancet 1:807, 9 Apr 60

MILLAR RA, BRINDLE GF, GILBERT RG: Studies with an organic buffer (T,H,A,M,) during apnoeic oxygenation in dogs. Brit J Anaesth 32:248-55, June 60

MIER M, BOSHES B, CANTER G: Studies in parkinsonism: 8. Arterial blood gas anlaysis: some aspects of its relationship to the clinical manifestations. Quart Bull Northw Univ Med Sch 34:226-31, Fall 60

NAHAS GG, JORDAN EC: Neutralization of the acute effects of hypercapnic acidosis by T,H,A,M. Aerospace Med 31:61-8, Jan 60

NAHAS GG, JORDAN EC, LIGOU JC: Effects of a "carbon dioxide buffer" on hypercapnia of apneic oxygenation. Amer J Physiol 197:1308-16, Dec 59

NUNN JF: Prediction of carbon dioxide tension during anaesthesia. Anaesthesia 15:123-33, Apr 60

NUNN JF: Measurement of blood carbon dioxide tension. Proc Roy Soc Med 53:180-2, Mar 60

RILEY RL, CAMPBELL EJ, SHEPARD RH: A bubble method for estimation of carbon dioxide tension and oxygen tension in whole blood. USAF Sch Aviat Med 58-135:1-5, Nov 58

RAMLO JH, BROWN EB Jr: Mechanism of splenic contraction produced by severe hypercapnia. Amer J Physiol 197:1079-82, Nov 59

REFSUM HE: Arterial blood gases in respiratory insufficiency. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 253:175-81, 1960

SHEPARD RH, MEIER P: An analysis of errors of a bubble method for estimation of carbon dioxide tension and oxygen tension in whole blood. USAF Sch Aviat Med 58-136:1-13, Nov 58

SEMPLE SJ, YOUNG IM: A trial of the direct method for determining the tensions of O2 and CO2 in blood. Thorax 14: 251-3, Sept 59

SKEGGS LT Jr: An automatic method for the determination of carbon dioxide in blood plasma. Amer J Clin Path 33:181-5, Feb 60

SKEGGS LT Jr: An automatic method for the determination of carbon dioxide in blood plasma. Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 30:1-5, Jan 60

SCOGGIN WA, COREY EL, McGAUGHEY HS Jr, THORNTON WN Jr: Hypoxia, hypercapnia, and uterine ischemia. Evaluation of their roles in the initiation of labor in the rat. Obstet Gynec (NY) 15:452-6, Apr 60

MULLINGER MA, NIBLOCK JA, YOUNG MD: Comparison of arterial and arterialized blood in normal newborn infants and older children with congenital heart lesions. J Pediat 56:630-4, May 60

SMALL HS, WEITZNER SW, NAHAS GG: Cerebrospinal fluid pressures during hypercapnia and hypoxia in dogs. Amer J Physiol 198:704-8, Apr 60

SKRYPIN VA: [The significance of carbon dioxide in anoxia in the organism] Voennomed Zh 1:65-74, Jan 60 (Rus)

SMITH H, PASK EA: A modification of Conway's method for estimating plasma carbon dioxide. Clin Chim Acta 5:446-7, May 60

SZONYI S: [Effect of a fluoride on the distribution of potassium and sodium and on the binding of CO2 in human blood] Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 17:9-13, 1960 (Ger)

SYKES MK: Observations on a rebreathing technique for the determination of arterial PCO2 in the apnoeic patient. Brit J Anaesth 32:256-61, June 60

SWAN H, PATON B, MONTGOMERY V: The relationships between respiratory and blood gases in the control of total body perfusion. Bull Soc Int Chir 19:69-77 Feb 60

TYLER JM: The effect of progesterone on the respiration of patients with emphysema and hypercapnia. J Clin Invest 39:34-41, Jan 60

TAYLOR DW: Changes in cardiac and respiratory function, and in blood carbon dioxide pressure and pH, in cats exposed to oxygen under high pressure. J Physiol (Lond) 152:506-14, July 60

VILES PH, ANKENEY JL, COX LM: The effect of 2 per cent carbon dioxide on pH and pCO2 during extracorporeal circulation. J Thor Cardiov Surg 39:619-23, May 60

WOOD HG, GILLESPIE R, HANSEN RG, WOODWA, HARDENBROOK HJ: Arteriovenous C-14-labelled carbon dioxide differences and the pentose cycle in the cow's udder. Biochem J 73:694-701, Dec 59

WISTRAND P, MAREN TH: The effect of carbonic anhydrase inhibition on intraocular pressure of rabbits with different blood Co2 equilibria. Amer J Ophthal 50:291-7, Aug 60

WILLARD PW, HORVATH SM: Blood gas and plasma ion concentrations of asphyxiated hypothermic and normothermic rats. Amer Heart J 60:244-50, Aug 60

chemistry

BARRES G, DEBRAY-SACHS M: [The gaseous exchanges in the artificial kidney] Rev Franc Etudes Clin Biol 4: 703-6, Sept 59 (Fr)

BELLVILLE JW, SEED JC: Respiratory carbon dioxide response curve computer. Science 130:1079-83, 23 Oct 59

CANNY MJ: Note on the measurement of translocation of photosynthate in very short times. Canad J Biochem 37: 1390-2, Nov 59

CONSTANTIN B: [Soda lime: complications of its use overseas] Med Trop (Marseille) 19:692-7, Nov-Dec 59 (Fr)

CARLSTEN A, SODERHOLM B: Carbon dioxide tension and pH of lymph and arterial blood in anaesthetized dogs. Acta Physiol Scand 48:29-35, 30 Jan 60

DRESSLER DP, MASTIO G, ALLBRITTEN FF Jr: The clinical application of gas chromatography to the analysis of respiratory gases. J Lab Clin Med 55:144-8, Jan 60

EHRENSVARD G: [Octadecylamine as an absorption medium of 0-18 labelled carbon dioxide] Z Naturforsch [B] 14B: 607, Aug-Sept 59 (Ger)

ELLIS JP Jr, CLARK RT Jr, WILKS SS, CRISCUOLO D: Carbon monoxide capacity measurements on human and rat skeletal muscle. USAF Sch Aviat Med 59-25:1-6, Oct 59

FORGACS P: Subcutaneous gas equilibration in clinical practice. Thorax 15:37-42, Mar 60

GLEICHMANN U, LUEBBERS DW: [Measurement of carbon dioxide tension in gases and fluids with the pCO2 electrode with special reference to simultaneous measurement of pO2, pCO2, and pH in the blood] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 271:456-72, 1960 (Ger)

HERTZ CH, SIESJO B: A rapid and sensitive electrode for continuous measurement of pCO2 in liquids and tissue. Acta Physiol Scand 47:115-23, 15 Nov 59

JULIAN DG, TRAVIS DM, ROBIN ED, CRUMP CH: Effect of pulmonary artery occlusion upon end-tidal carbon dioxide tension. J Appl Physiol 15:87-91, Jan 60

KAIM JT, BRODSKY WA: Effect of carbonic anhydrase on carbon dioxide tension of urine and plasma during respiratory acidosis. Amer J Physiol 197:1097-102, Nov 59

BROWN ES, BAKAMJIAN V, SENIFF AM: Performance of absorbents: effect of moisture. Anesthesiology 20:613-7, Sept-Oct 59

MARGARIA R, GALANTE E, CERRETELLI P: An efficient "carbon dioxide" absorber for experiments on metabolism. J Appl Physiol 14:1066-8, Nov 59

LAMBERTSEN CJ, WENDEL H: An alveolar carbon dioxide tension control system: its use to magnify respiratory depression by meperidine. J Appl Physiol 15:43-8, Jan 60

NEISH AC: Preparation of C-14-labelled acids from C-14-labelled carbon dioxide and aryl lithium compounds. Canad J Biochem 37:1439-46, Dec 59

NUNN JF, HILL DW: Respiratory dead space and arterial to end-tidal carbon dioxide tension difference in anesthetized man. J Appl Physiol 15:383-9, May 60

OPPERMANN RA, NYSTROM RF, NELSON WO, BROWN RE: Use of tertiary alkyl primary C12-C14 amines for the assay of radiocarbon-labeled carbon dioxide by liquid scintillation counting. Int J Appl Radiat 7:38-42, Nov 59

SREENIVASAN A: A study of certain biochemical systems involving 'single carbon' transfers in relation to folic acid. Progr Nucl Energy [Biol] 2(3):355-69, 1958

SMITH RH, VOLPITTO PP: Simple method of determining carbon dioxide content of alveolar air. Anesthesiology 20: 702-3, Sept-Oct 59

SALISBURY GW, VANDEMARK N, LODGE JR, CRAGLE RG: Inhibition of spermatozoan metabolism by pCO2, pH, K ion and antibacterial compounds. Amer J Physiol 198:659-64, Mar 60

SNELL FM: Electrometric measurement of carbon dioxide and bicarbonate ion. J Appl Physiol 15:729-32, July 60

THOMANN O, SCHERRER A: [Titrimetric determination of free carbonic acid in water] Mitt Lebensmitt Hyg 50:186-7, 1959 (Ger)

THOMPSON AM, BROWN EB Jr: Tissue carbon dioxide concentrations in rats during acute respiratory acidosis. J Appl Physiol 15:49-52, Jan 60

UTTER MF, KEECH DB: Formation of oxaloacetate from pyruvate and carbon dioxide. J Biol Chem 235:PC17-8, May 60

WALKER DA: Physiological studies on acid metabolism. 7. Malic enzyme from Kalanchoe crenata: effects of carbon dioxide concentration. Biochem J 74:216-23, Feb 60

WEISS-BERG E, GRUEN F: [Problems of gas exchanges in the lungs. Determination of the permeable part of carbonic acid by means of permeation experiments on rubber membranes] Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 17:338-48, 1959 (Ger)

WARBURG O, KRIPPAHL G: [The necessity of carbon dioxide for quinone and ferricyanide reactions in green grain] Z Naturforsch [B] 15B:367-9, June 60 (Ger)

metabolism

ANDERSEN KL, BUGGE-ASPERHEIM B: Reduction of carbon dioxide stores of man due to muscular exercise. Acta Physiol Scand 47:91-6, 30 Sept 59

BROUSTET P, BRICAUD H, COTTIN D, TRARIEUX M: [The immediate effects of intravenous injection of acetazolamide on the retention of carbon dioxide] Path Biol (Par) 7:1703-10, Aug 59 (Fr)

BOARO G, MAGISTRONI C: [Behavior of carbon dioxide during anesthesia] Minerva Anest 25:348-52, Sept 59 (It)

BARTH L: [Sweat formation in carbon dioxide accumulation in anesthesia] Anaesthesist 9:65-6, Feb 60 (Ger)

BARTELS H, WRBITZKY R: [Determination of carbon dioxide absorption coefficients between 15 and 38 degrees C. in water and plasma] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 271:162-8, 1960 (Ger)

BRAITHWAITE GD, GOODWIN TW: Studies in carotenogenesis. 25. The incorporation of [1-C14]acetate, [2-C14] acetate and C14-labelled carbon dioxide into lycopene by tomato slices. Biochem J 76:1-5, July 60

BRAITHWAITE GD, GOODWIN TW: Studies in carotenogenesis. 26. The incorporation of [C14]acetate, [C14]mevalonate and C14-labelled carbon dioxide into β-carotene by the fungus Phycomyces blakesleeanus. Biochem J 76:5-10, July 60

BRAITHWAITE GD, GOODWIN TW: Studies in carotenogenesis. 27. Incorporation of [2-14C]acetate, DL-[2-14C] mevalonate and C14-labelled carbon dioxide into carrot-root preparations. Biochem J 76:194-7, July 60

CONIGLIO JG, CATE DL, BENSON B, HUDSON GW: Oxidation to C14O2 and conversion to fatty acids of C14-glucose in livers of normal, fasted and x-irradiated rats. Amer J Physiol 197:674-6, Sept 59

COXON RV, ROBINSON RJ: Movements of radioactive carbon dioxide within the animal body during oxidation of 14C-labelled substances. J Physiol (Lond) 147:487-510, Oct 59

CHATTERJEE AN, GHOSH J: Carbon dioxide assimilation by Leishmania donovani. Nature (Lond) 185:322, 30 Jan 60

CHINARD FP, ENNS T, NOLAN MF: Contributions of bicarbonate ion and of dissolved CO2 to expired CO2 in dogs. Amer J Physiol 198:78-88, Jan 60

CAMPBELL LL: Reductive degradation of pyrimidines. 5. Enzymatic conversion of N-carbamyl-β-alanine to β-alanine, carbon dioxide, and ammonia. J Biol Chem 235:2375-8, Aug 60

DOMINGUES FJ, GILDNER KJ, BALDWIN RR, LOWRY JR: An instrument and technique for the continuous measurement of respiratory carbon dioxide patterns in metabolic tracer studies. Int J Appl Radiat 7:77-86, Dec 59

DOLLERY CT, WEST JB: Regional uptake of radioactive oxygen, carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide in the lungs of patients with mitral stenosis. Circulat Res 8:765-71, July 60

An ENZYMATIC function of carnitine. Nutr Rev 18:52-4, Feb 60

GRAHAM GR, HILL DW, NUNN JF: [The effect of high concentrations of carbon dioxide on the circulation and respiration. Tolerance and supercarbia] Anaesthesist 9:70-3, Feb 60 (Ger)

HAMILTON AG: The infra-red analyser as a means of measuring the carbon dioxide output of individual insects. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 6):367-9, 1 Aug 59

HAMMEN CS, OSBORNE PJ: Carbon dioxide fixation in marine invertebrates: a survey of major phyla. Science 130: 1409-10, 20 Nov 59

HARPUR RP, WATERS WR: Production of carbon dioxide and volatile acids by muscle from Ascaris lumbricoides. Canad J Biochem 38:1009-20, Sept 60

INGVAR DH, SIESJO B, HERTZ CH: Measurement of tissue carbon dioxide pressure in the brain. Experientia 15:306-8, 15 Aug 59

KIRK MR, LEPKOVSKY S, TOLBERT BM: C14O2 respiration from labeled compounds in feeding-trained rats. Metabolism 8:769-76, Sept 59

KLOOS K: [Carbon dioxide as a pathogenetic factor] Aerztl Wschr 14:825-31, 23 Oct 59 (Ger)

KIESOW L: [On orthophosphoric acid and carbon dioxide in quinone catalysis in the living cell] Z Naturforsch [B] 15B:293-7, May 60 (Ger)

LOESCHCKE HH: [Relations between carbon dioxide and respiration] Anaesthesist 9:38-46, Feb 60 (Ger)

LOESCHCKE HH, KATSAROS B, LERCHE D: [Differentiation of the effects of CO2 pressure and hydrogen ion concentration in the blood on respiration in man] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 270:461-6, 1960 (Ger)

LOSADA M, TREBST AV, ARNON DI: Photosynthesis by isolated chloroplasts. XI. Carbon dioxide assimilation in a reconstituted chloroplast system. J Biol Chem 235:832-9, Mar 60

LANDAU BR, ASHMORE J, HASTINGS AB, ZOTTU S: Studies on carbohydrate metabolism in rat liver slices. XV. Pyruvate and propionate metabolism and carbon dioxide fixation in rat liver slices in vitro. J Biol Chem 235:1856-8, July 60

LIGOU JC, NAHAS GG: Comparative effects of acidosis induced by acid infusion and carbon dioxide accumulation. Amer J Physiol 198:1201-6, June 60

MITHOEFER JC: Mechanism of pulmonary gas exchange and carbon dioxide transport during breath holding. J Appl Physiol 14:706-10, Sept 59

MARTIN WR, NIVEN CF Jr: Mode of carbon dioxide fixation by the minute streptococci. J Bact 79:295-8, Feb 60

MACHATTIE LA: Graphic visualization of the relations of metabolic fuels: heat: O2: carbon dioxide: water: urine N. J Appl Physiol 15:677-83, July 60

NORDQVIST P, DHUNER KG, STENBERG K, ORNDAHL G: Myxoedema coma and carbon dioxide-retention. Acta Med Scand 166:189-94, 10 Mar 60

PERONA G, ZATTI M: [On the metabolism of carbohydrates in neutrophilic granulocytes] Arch Sci Biol (Bologna) 43:97-115, July-Sept 59 (It)

PERRY WF: Effect of nicotinic acid and nicotinamide on incorporation of acetate into cholesterol, fatty acids and carbon dioxide by rat liver slices. Metabolism 9:686-9, July 60

QUAYLE JR, KEECH DB: Carbon assimilation by Pseudomonas oxalaticus (OX 1). 1. Formate and carbon dioxide utilization during growth on formate. Biochem J 72: 623-30, Aug 59

QUAYLE JR, KEECH DB: Carbon assimilation by Pseudomonas oxalaticus (OX 1). 2. Formate and carbon dioxide utilization by cell-free extracts of the organism grown on formate. Biochem J 72:631-7, Aug 59

REICHEL G, ULMER WT: [The behavior of alveolar and venous carbon dioxide pressure in hyperventilation] Med Welt 23:1256-60, 4 June 60 (Ger)

SHREEVE WW, HENNES AR, SCHWARTZ R: Production of C14O2 from 1- and 2-C14-acetate by human subjects in various metabolic states. Metabolism 8:741-56, Sept 59

SOMLO M, FUKUHARA H: [Study of the sensitivity to carbon dioxide and of the fixation of carbon dioxide in Drosophila melanogaster] Biochim Biophys Acta 35:221-7, Nov 59 (Fr)

STANGE L, BENNETT EL, CALVIN M: Short-time radiocarbon-labelled carbon dioxide incorporation experiments with synchronously growing Chlorella cells. Biochim Biophys Acta 37:92-100, 1 Jan 60

SEVERINGHAUS J: [Carbon dioxide tension and perfusion in the tissue] Anaesthesist 9:50-5, Feb 60 (Ger)

STUEVEN K: [Contributions to studies on carbon dioxide and lactate assimilation by Desulfovibrio aestuarii (van Delden) Kluyver and van Niel] Arch Mikrobiol 36:31-45, 1960 (Ger)

SOROKIN Iul: [The determination of the isotope effect in the assimilation of carbon dioxide in the process of photosynthesis and chemosynthesis] Mikrobiologiia 29:204-8, Mar-Apr 60 (Rus)

SHAPOSHNIKOV VN, FEDOROV VD: [Studies on phosphate metabolism in green bacteria photosynthesizing sulfur and on its relation to carbon dioxide fixation] Biokhimiia 25:487-95, May-June 60 (Rus)

TREBST AV, LOSADA M, ARNON DI: Photosynthesis by isolated chloroplasts. X. Dependence of carbon dioxide assimilation on the photochemical reactions of chloroplasts. J Biol Chem 234:3055–8, Nov 59

TREBST AV, LOSADA M, ARNON DI: Photosynthesis by isolated chloroplasts. XII. Inhibitors of carbon dioxide assimilation in a reconstituted chloroplast system. J Biol Chem 235:840–4, Mar 60

TRIBE HT: Aspects of decomposition of cellulose in Canadian soils. II. Nitrate nitrogen levels and carbon dioxide evolution. Canad J Microbiol 6:317–23, June 60

ULMER WT: [Significance of intra- and postoperative carbon dioxide pressure measurement based on clinical experiences] Anaesthesist 9:60–2, Feb 60 (Ger)

VANCE JW, FOWLER WS: Adjustment of stores of carbon dioxide during voluntary hyperventilation. Dis Chest 37:304–13, Mar 60

WIENER JD, STEYN-PARVE EP: The metabolism of glucose in normal and thiamine-deficient pigeons. I. The conversion of glucose into glycogen, fatty acids and respiratory carbon dioxide. Biochim Biophys Acta 35:473–84, Oct 59

WORONICK CL, JOHNSON MJ: Carbon dioxide fixation by cell-free extracts of Aspergillus niger. J Biol Chem 235:9–15, Jan 60

WOOLMER RF: [Carbon dioxide homeostasis during anesthesia] Anaesthesist 9:47–50, Feb 60 (Ger)

WATSON DE, SCHLOERB PR, DARROW DC: Carbon dioxide loss from burned skin. Surg Forum 10:355–6, 1960

WOOL IG: Incorporation of C14 from C14-labeled sugars into CO2, nucleic acids and protein by isolated rat diaphragm. Amer J Physiol 198:649–51, Mar 60

WELLERSON R, DOSCHER GE, KUPFERBERG AB: Carbon dioxide fixation in Trichomonas vaginalis. Biochem J 75:562–5, June 60

WILKINS MB: Effects of light and darkness on the rhythm of output of carbon dioxide of excised Bryophyllum leaves. Nature (Lond) 187:523–5, 6 Aug 60

WRIGHT DE: The metabolism of carbon dioxide by Streptococcus bovis. J Gen Microbiol 22:713–25, June 60

ZATTI M, PERONA G: [Carboxylation of pyruvates in neutrophilic granulocytes] Arch Sci Biol (Bologna) 43:316–20, July–Sept 59 (It)

pharmacology

BONGINI O, BECATTINI U, SCARSELLI E, CORSONI F: [Influence of carbon dioxide on cerebrospinal fluid dynamics: rheographic research and findings on cerebrospinal fluid pressure in normal subjects and in arterial hypertension] Riforma Med 73:823–8, 18 July 59 (It)

BELLVILLE JW, HOWLAND WS, SEED JC, HOUDE RW: The effect of sleep on the respiratory response to carbon dioxide. Anesthesiology 20:628–34, Sept–Oct 59

BULIT J, LOUVET J: [A technique for study of the action of carbon dioxide on fungi parasitic on subterranean plant organs] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 98:557–61, Apr 60 (Fr)

BRODOVSKY D, MACDONELL JA, CHERNIACK RM: The respiratory response to carbon dioxide in health and in emphysema. J Clin Invest 39:724–9, May 60

BARINOVA SA: [The stimulation of growth of fungi by carbon dioxide and the effect of mesotartaric acid on this process] Mikrobiologiia 29:161–3, Mar–Apr 60 (Rus)

BABENKO RA: [The effect of increased concentrations of oxygen and carbon dioxide on the coronary blood flow] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 48:455–61, 1959 (Rus)

BENDALL DS, RANSON SL, WALKER DA: Effects of carbon dioxide on the oxidation of succinate and reduced diphosphopyridine nucleotide by Ricinus mitochondria. Biochem J 76:221–5, Aug 60

HALL FG, SALZANO J: Respiratory and circulatory responses of the hypothermic animal to carbon dioxide stress. USAF Wright Air Develop Div Techn Rep 60–82:1–12, Mar 60

JILEK L, TROJAN S: [Changes of the temperture and pO2 in the cerebral cortex during nitrogen, oxygen and carbon dioxide respiration during the course of ontogenesis] Cesk Fysiol 8:412–3, Sept 59 (Cz)

KORZHAVIN AN: [Roentgenokymographic investigations on stroke and minute blood volume in man during the respiration of gas mixtures containing high oxygen and carbon dioxide contents] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 53:273–80, 1959 (Rus)

LABORIT H, WEBER B, JOUANY JM, NIAUSSAT P, GERARD J: [Intervention of carbonic anhydrase in the mechanism of variations of tonus of isolated cardiac and vascular fibers under the effect of carbon dioxide] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1556–9, 12 Feb 60 (Fr)

LITVINOV VV: [Effect of carbonic acid on the secretion of pepsin and hydrochloric acid into gastric juice] Farmakol Toksikol 23:166–9, Mar–Apr 60 (Rus)

MANFREDI F, SIEKER HO: The effect of carbon dioxide on the pulmonary circulation. J Clin Invest 39:295–301, Feb 60

MALAMANI V, STORTI D, COLOMBIA, PINELLI P: [Effect of 5–7o/o carbon dioxide on the vasomotility of the extremities and of the brain measured by the rheographic technics] Riv Pat Nerv Ment 80:493–503, 1959 (It)

NISSEN NI: Influence of carbon dioxide on respiratory metabolism of Ehrlich ascites tumor. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 104:446–8, July 60

PAULI HG, NOE FE, COATES EO: The ventilatory response to carbon dioxide in mitral disease. Brit Heart J 22:255–8, Apr 60

PAYNE JP: Further studies of the influence of carbon dioxide on neuromuscular blocking agents in the cat. Brit J Anaesth 32:202–5, May 60

RANKIN J, McNEILL RS, PORSTER RE: Influence of increased alveolar carbon dioxide tension on pulmonary diffusing capacity for CO in man. J Appl Physiol 15:543–9, July 60

REPIN IK: [On the analysis of the mechanism of hypothermic effect of carbon dioxide and on the utilization of carbon dioxide for the production of deep hypothermia in warm-blooded animals] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 3:48–56, Sept–Oct 59 (Rus)

RANSON SL, WALKER DA, CLARKE ID: Effects of carbon dioxide on mitochondrial enzymes from Ricinus. Biochem J 76:216–21, Aug 60

SOMLO M, FUKUHARA H: [Study of the sensitivity to carbon dioxide and of the fixation of carbon dioxide in Drosophila melanogaster] Biochim Biophys Acta 36:221–7, Nov 59 (Fr)

SALZANO J, HALL PG: Effect of hypothermia on ventilatory response to carbon dioxide inhalation and carbon dioxide infusion in dogs. J Appl Physiol 15:397–401, May 60

SECHZER PH, EGBERT LD, LINDE HW, COOPER DY, DRIPPS RD, PRICE HL: Effect of carbon dioxide inhalation on arterial pressure, ECG and plasma catecholamines and 17–OH corticosteroids in normal man. J Appl Physiol 15:454–8, May 60

TOUSSAINT C, TELERMAN M, VEREERSTRAETEN P: Bicarbonate excretion after prolonged exposure to carbon dioxide in the normal dog. Experientia 15:434–6, 15 Nov 59

physiology

FISHMAN AP, FRITTS HW Jr, COURNAND A: Effects of breathing carbon dioxide upon the pulmonary circulation. Circulation 22:220–5, Aug 60

KROON TA: [Usefulness of a pH-pCO2 diagram for the study of acid-base equilibrium in respiratory patho-physiology] Poumon Coeur 15:941–7, Nov 59 (Fr)

WULF H: [The significance of chemoreceptive impulses for the inception of respiration in newborns] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 20:473–8, May 60 (Ger)

therapy

DELIUS L, KEMPE D: [On the treatment of rheumatic valvular diseases of the heart by carbon dioxide thermal baths and the prescribed treatment of heart patients in general] Medizinische No 43:2035–42, 24 Oct 59 (Ger)

HESS H, HARTMANN KH: [The influence of intra-arterial gas insufflations on the blood stream of the extremities] Med Klin 54:1493–6, 21 Aug 59 (Ger)

MACRAE LD: Role of carbon dioxide in an anesthetic fatality. J Neuropsychiat 1:39–42, Sept–Oct 59

SPUNDA C: [On the effects of respiration with various gases on the normal and abnormal EEG] Wien Klin Wschr 71:513–9, 17 July 59 (Ger)

SINGH K: Carbon dioxide treatment in psychoneurosis: a study of 238 cases in India. J Neuropsychiat 1:167–71, Jan–Feb 60

toxicology

FOREGGER R: John Snow's early research on carbon dioxide. Anesthesiology 21:20–5, Jan–Feb 60

GRAHAM GR, HILL DW, NUNN JF: 'Supercarbia' in the anaesthetized dog. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 14):1071–2, 3 Oct 59

HANSLIAN L, BARBORIK M: [On the problem of work hazard in silage] Pracov Lek 11:472–4, Nov 59 (Cz)

JOHNSTON RF: The syndrome of carbon dioxide intoxication: its etiology, diagnosis, and treatment. Univ Mich Med Bull 25:280–92, Aug 59

LABORIT H, WEBER B, JOUANY JM, NIAUSSAT P, GERARD J: [Intervention of carbonic anhydrase in the mechanism of variations of tonus of isolated cardiac and vascular fibers, under the action of carbon dioxide] Agressologie 1:43–9, Apr 60 (Fr)

MANFREDI F, SIEKER HO, SPOTO AP, SALTZMAN HA: Severe carbon dioxide intoxication. Treatment with organic buffer (trihydroxymethylaminomethane). JAMA 173:999–1003, 2 July 60

O'REILLY RJ: The clinical recognition of carbon dioxide intoxication. Dis Chest 37:185–92, Feb 60

POSNER JB, PLUM F: The toxic effects of carbon dioxide and acetazolamide in hepatic encephalopathy. J Clin Invest 39:1246–58, Aug 60

urine

RECTOR FC Jr, PORTWOOD RM, SELDIN DW: Examination of the mixing hypothesis as an explanation for elevated urinary carbon dioxide tensions. Amer J Physiol 197:861–4, Oct 59

CARBON DISULFIDE

KNAPP SE, HANSEN MF, MOSER HC, McFARLAND RH: Uptake of sulfur-35-labeled carbon disulfide by Ascaridia galli (roundworm) and its chicken host. Exp Parasit 9:56–62, Feb 60

metabolism

BARTONICEK V: [Distribution of free carbon disulfide and of bound carbon disulfide liberated by acid hydrolysis in white rat organs. (Second part)] Pracov Lek 11:504–10, Dec 59 (Cz)

SOUCEK B: [Absorption and elimination of carbon disulfide] Pracov Lek 11:405–7, Oct 59 (Cz)

SOUCEK B: [Excretion of carbon disulfide through the lungs after intraperitoneal administration] Farmakol Toksikol 23:74–80, Jan–Feb 60 (Rus)

pharmacology

SOUCEK B: [Effect of carbon disulfide on the level of cholesterol and its esters in the blood serum] Pracov Lek 12:243–8, June 60 (Cz)

therapy

DRUDGE JH, LELAND SE Jr, WYANT ZN, ELAM GW, HUTZLER LB: Field studies comparing piperazine-carbon disulfide complex with carbon disulfide for parasite control in the horse. Amer J Vet Res 21:397–402, May 60

toxicology

FLORENCE JC: [Carbon disulfide poisoning] Rev Paul Med 56:445–56, June 60 (Por)

KROLIKOWSKA W, RUCINSKA Z: [Electroencephalographic studies in chronic carbon disulfide poisoning] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 10:73–8, Jan–Feb 60 (Pol)

LINIECKI J: The effect of chronic carbon disulphide poisoning on thiamine balance in rats. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 4:212–22, 1960

RUIKKA I: Postprandial serum turbidity in chronic carbon disulphide poisoning. A comparison of viscose rayon workers with healthy and atherosclerotic men. Ann Med Intern Fenn 48(Suppl 31):1–92, 1959

SAFIAN BE: [On the influence of various nonprofessional factors on the course of chronic intoxication with carbon disulfide] Gig Sanit 25:69–72, Jan 60 (Rus)

TEPPER LB: Toxic hazards: carbon disulfide (bisulfide). New Engl J Med 262:580–1, 17 Mar 60

WEIST HJ: [Carbon disulfide determinations in the blood without and after carbon disulfide exposure. The behavior of the blood and urine titer of skilled chemical workers of the synthetic textile and viscose industries] Arch Gewerbepath 17:430–41, 1959 (Ger)

CARBON MONOXIDE

BURROWS B, NIDEN AH, MITTMAN C, TALLEY RC, BARCLAY WR: Non-uniform pulmonary diffusion as demonstrated by the carbon monoxide equilibration technique: experimental results in man. J Clin Invest 39:943–51, June 60

CLAYTON GD, COOK WA, FREDRICK WG: A study of the relationship of street level carbon monoxide concentrations to traffic accidents. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 21:46–54, Feb 60

LEWIS BM, LIN TH, NOE FE, HAYFORD-WELSING EJ: The measurement of pulmonary diffusing capacity for carbon monoxide by a rebreathing method. J Clin Invest 38:2073–86, Nov 59

MILLEDGE JS: Carbon-monoxide diffusion. Simple test for routine clinical use. Lancet 1:1051–2, 14 May 60

blood

BOURBON P, CROZES R, VIGNES R, VILLEPREUX J: [Study of carbon monoxide in the blood of deep underground miners in the region of Carmaux] Arch Mal Prof 21:72–4, Jan–Feb 60 (Fr)

GUILLERM R, BADRE R, DUPOUX J, PORSIN M, COLIN B: [On a method of evaluation of carbon monoxde in the blood based on concentrations of carbon monoxide determined in the alveolar air (2 new technics)] Rev Med Nav 14:237–59, 1959 (Fr)

ROOT WS, ALLEN TH: Determination of red cell volume with carbon monoxide. Meth Med Res 8:80–91, 1960

VIGNOLI L, CRISTAU B, DEFRETIN JP, VIGNOLI R: [Observations on the use of reactive tubes of the Drager type for the determination of blood carbon monoxide] Arch Mal Prof 21:201–4, Apr–May 60 (Fr)

chemistry

HAUSMAN A: [Modern methods of rapid analysis of carbon monoxide in the air] Arch Belg Med Soc 18:188–200, Mar 60 (Fr)

SMITH MF: Kinetics and equilibria in systems containing haem, carbon monoxide and pyridine. Biochem J 73:90–101, Sept 59

SIMPSON FJ, TALBOT G, WESTLAKE DW: Production of carbon monoxide in the enzymatic degradation of rutin. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 2:15–8, Jan 60

TRUHAUT R, LE MOAN G: [On the quantitative determination of carbon monoxide in the air and in biological environs] Progr Med (Par) 87:427–35, 10 Dec 59 (Fr)

metabolism

DOLLERY CT, DYSON NA, SINCLAIR JD: Regional variations in uptake of radioactive CO in the normal lung. J Appl Physiol 15:411–7, May 60

DOLLERY CT, WEST JB: Regional uptake of radioactive oxygen, carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide in the lungs of patients with mitral stenosis. Circulat Res 8:765–71, July 60

HANSON JS, TABAKIN BS: Carbon monoxide diffusing capacity in normal male subjects, age 20–60, during exercise. J Appl Physiol 15:402–4, May 60

RANKIN J, McNEILL RS, PORSTER RE: Influence of increased alveolar carbon dioxide tension on pulmonary diffusing capacity for CO in man. J Appl Physiol 15:543–9, July 60

SCHRAMEL RJ, CAMERON R, ZISKIND MM, ADAM M, CREECH O Jr: Studies of pulmonary diffusion after open heart surgery. J Thor Cardiov Surg 38:281–91, Sept 59

pharmacology

ROHNER MC: The influence of depression of respiratory metabolism by carbon monoxide on the pigment development in the insect eye. Z Vererbungsl 90:257–62, 1959

WARBURG O, KAYSER D: [Effect of carbon monoxide on respiration and photosynthesis in green cotyledons] Z Naturforsch [B] 14B:563–6, Aug–Sept 59 (Ger)

toxicology

AMBROSIO L, MAZZA V: [Immunological potency in carbon monoxide intoxication. Note III. Behavior of the antistreptolysin titer] Riv Ist Sieroter Ital 34:398–405, Sept–Oct 59 (It)

BOURGUIGNON A: [Chronic occupational carbon monoxide poisoning] Maroc Med 38:1061–2, July 59 (Fr)

BINET L, BOUR H, ELOSMA S: [Reflections on serious carbon monoxide poisoning. Its treatment, particularly by neurovegetative disconnection] Presse Med 67:2125–7, 5 Dec 59 (Fr)

BIEMOND A: [A case of coma of a month-long duration possibly caused by carbon monoxide poisoning] Ned T Geneesk 104:1097–8, 28 May 60 (Dut)

BERTIN M: [Treatment of carbon monoxide poisoning] Concours Med 82:3182–5, 18 June 60 (Fr)

CARRERAS M, MIRONI F: [Late recurrent syndromes in acute carbon monoxide poisoning: clinical and electroencephalographic contribution on 5 cases] Riv Pat Nerv Ment 80: 80–110, 1959 (It)

CRAIG TV, HUNT W, ATKINSON R: Hypothermia–its use in severe carbon monoxide poisoning. New Engl J Med 261: 854–6, 22 Oct 59

CASTELLINO N, MUNGO A, ELMINO G: [Renal function in experimental acute carbon monoxide poisoning] Minerva Nefrol 6:39–44, Apr–June 59 (It)

CHRONIC carbon monoxide poisoning. New Engl J Med 261: 1248–9, 10 Dec 59

COPPEE G: [Present status of research carried out under the guidance of the Communaute Europeenne du Charbon et de l'Acier in the field of carbon monoxide poisoning] Arch Belg Med Soc 18:176–87, Mar 60 (Fr)

DUTKIEWICZ JS, GWOZDZ B, SPETT K, SPIOCH FM: The effect of cytochrome C on the oxygen consumption of tissues of normal and CO-poisoned animals. J Physiol (Lond) 152:482–6, July 60

FUSCO M, FUSCO L, SILVESTRONI A: [Hemodynamic observations in the course of acute experimental carbon monoxide poisoning] Folia Med (Nap) 42:1508–23, Dec 59 (It)

GRAZIANI G, ROSSI L: [The cardiovascular system in chronic carbon monoxide poisoning] Folia Med (Nap) 42:909–23, Aug 59 (It)

GLANTZ WM, STEMBRIDGE VA, DOMINGUEZ AM, GOLDBAUM LR, CHRISTENSEN HE, LOVELL FW, GLEASON TL III, TOWNSEND FM: Carbon monoxide determination in aircraft accident fatalities. Aerospace Med 30:711–5, Oct 59

GILBERT GJ, GLASER GH: Neurologic manifestations of chronic carbon monoxide poisoning. New Engl J Med 261: 1217–20, 10 Dec 59

GORDIENKO EA: [Certain indices of nitrogen metabolism in the brain in acute carbon monoxide poisoning] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 4:54–8, Mar–Apr 60 (Rus)

JACKSON RC, BUNKER NV, ELDER WJ, O'CONNOR PJ: Case of carbon-monoxide poisoning with complications; successful treatment with an artificial kidney. Brit Med J No 5160:1130–4, 28 Nov 59

KILLICK EM, MARCHANT JV: Resuscitation of dogs from severe acute carbon monoxide poisoning. J Physiol (Lond) 147:274–98, 2 Sept 59

KRUEGER PD, ZORN O, PORTHEINE F: [Problems of acute and chronic carbon monoxide poisoning] Arch Gewerbepath 18:1–21, 1960 (Ger)

KANITZ S, GUANO F: [On air pollution by carbon monoxide in some zones of the city of Genoa] Riv Ital Igiene 20:19–28, Jan–Apr 60 (It)

KRAL VA, BERG I, PIVNICKI D: Carbon monoxide dementia: a case report. Compr Psychiat 1:164–73, June 60

LOEPER M: [On the ignored serum carbon monoxide] Progr Med (Par) 87:439–40, 10 Dec 59 (Fr)

MANT AK: Accidental carbon monoxide poisoning: a review of 100 consecutive cases. Medicolegal J 28:30–9, 1960

MULTEDO AM: [Thromboelastography in acute experimental carbon monoxide poisoning] Minerva Medicolegale 79:216–8, Nov–Dec 59 (It)

OLTRAMARE M: [The basis of diagnosis of chronic carbon monoxide poisoning] Praxis 49:76–84, 28 Jan 60 (Fr)

PECORA L, FATI S, VECCHIONE C: [Behavior of iron in the tissues in experimental carbon monoxide poisoning] Folia Med (Nap) 42:1101–10, Sept 59 (It)

PECORA L, FATI S, VECCHIONE C: [Urinary elimination of CO in carbon monoxide poisoning] Folia Med (Nap) 42: 975–84, Aug 59 (It)

PECORA L, FATI S, MOLE R: [Glycolytic enzymes of the erythrocyte in carbon monoxide poisoning. Note I. Research on aldolase and on lactic dehydrogenase)] Folia Med (Nap) 42:1499–507, Dec 59 (It)

PETRY H: [The current status of our knowledge of chronic carbon monoxide poisoning] Arch Gewerbepath 18:22–36, 1960 (Ger)

ROZERA G, FATI S: [Acid and alkaline intraerythrocytic and serous phosphatases in chronic carbon monoxide poisoning] Folia Med (Nap) 42:1204–14, Oct 59 (It)

ROCHE L, LEJEUNE E, BACHELIER, VERSINI C: [Development ofblood carbon monoxide in acute carbon monoxide poisonings] Ann Med Leg (Par) 40:132–4, Mar–Apr 60 (Fr)

SCHWEDENBERG TH: Leukoencephalopathy following carbon monoxide asphyxia. J Neuropath Exp Neurol 18:597–608, Oct 59

SIMONA E: [The extent of purity in anesthetic gases, especially with regard to carbon monoxide. Report on a fatal case] Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 15:423–38, Sept 59 (Ger)

SAVICEVIC M, MILJIC B, STANKOVIC M: [Contribution to the study of chronic carbon monoxide poisoning] Acta Med Iugosl 13:129–39, 1959 (Fr)

SVESTKOVA V, SVESTKA B, FRAJBIS Z: [Hygienic evaluation of the hazard to generator-station workers through the chronic exposure to carbon monoxide] J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 3:339–55, 1959 (Ger)

SIMONEL A: [Diagnosis and treatment of acute carbon monoxide poisoning] Concours Med 82:409–11, 23 Jan 60 (Fr)

SIGSTAD H: [A case of carbon monoxide poisoning. With remarks on various forms of treatment] T Norske Laegeforen 80:347–8, 1 Apr 60 (Nor)

STASSEN P: [Carbon monoxide poisoning] Arch Belg Med Soc 18:201–7, Mar 60 (Fr)

SEITELBERGER F, JELLINGER K: [On the problem of "CO-leukoencephalopathy"] Wien Klin Wschr 23:422–9, 10 June 60 (Ger)

TAMASKA L, SOLYMOSI M: [Health conditions of automobile drivers as reflected by autopsy findings] Orv Hetil 100: 1107–14, 2 Aug 59 (Hun)

THIELE H: [On expert testimony in carbon monoxide poisoning] Deutsch Gesundh 15:354–9, 18 Feb 60 (Ger)

VECCHIONE C: [Behavior of iron in the tissues in experimental poisoning by carbon monoxide in animals treated with iron] Folia Med (Nap) 43:276–80, Mar 60 (It)

CARBON TETRACHLORIDE

blood

STEWART RD, TORKELSON TR, HAKE CL, ERLEY DS: Infrared analysis of carbon tetrachloride and ethanol in blood. J Lab Clin Med 56:148–56, July 60

pharmacology

ALEXANDER F, MACDONALD DC: The action of carbon tetrachloride on the sheep's liver. Quart J Exp Physiol 45:12–7, Jan 60

BASU MALLIK KC, GANGULY NC: The response of malarial rat liver to injury by carbon tetrachloride. J Path Bact 78: 87–93, July 59

BAISCH C, SCHREIER K: [Studies on glycogen metabolism in the liver of normal and carbon tetrachloride-damaged rats] Nucl Med (Stuttg) 1:182–93, 15 Nov 59 (Ger)

BRODY TM, CALVERT DN: Release of catechol amines from the adrenal medulla by carbon tetrachloride. Amer J Physiol 198:682–5, Mar 60

CORNISH HH, BLOCK WD: A study of carbon tetrachloride, I. The effect of carbon tetrachloride inhalation on rat serum enzymes. AMA Arch Industr Health 21:549–54, June 60

CORNISH HH, BLOCK WD: A study of carbon tetrachloride, II. The effect of carbon tetrachloride inhalation on serum and tissue enzymes. AMA Arch Environ Health 1:96–100, Aug 60

FORMAL SB, DAMMIN GJ, SCHNEIDER H, LABREC EH: Experimental Shigella infections. II. Characteristics of a fatal enteric infection in guinea pigs following the subcutaneous inoculation of carbon tetrachloride. J Bact 78: 800–4, Dec 59

FORMAL SB, NOYES HE, SCHNEIDER H: Experimental Shigella infections. III. Sensitivity of normal, starved and carbon tetrachloride treated guinea pigs to endotoxin. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:415–8, Feb 60

GERMER WD, REGOECZI E: [On the effect of androgen in toxic and dietetic liver damage. An experimental animal study] Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 65:696–9, 1959 (Ger)

GALLAGHER CH: Ageing of mitochondria. Nature (Lond) 187:162–4, 9 July 60

KONA E: [Glycemic curves in normal sheep following the administration of chlorinated hydrocarbons] Cesk Fysiol 8: 322, July 59 (Cz)

KORB G: [On the carbon tetrachloride effects on the frog liver] Z Ges Inn Med 14:822–5, 1 Sept 59 (Ger)

KATO N, MURAKAMI S: Effect of repeated administrations of carbon tetrachloride on the vitamin B12 content in serum and liver of rabbits. J Vitamin 5:217–22, 10 Sept 59

KALDOR A, POGATSA G, SZINAY G: [Effect of tolbutamide on liver injuries caused by carbon tetrachloride] Orv Hetil 100:1879–81, 27 Dec 59 (Hun)

NUNZIANTE CESARO A, GRANATA A, BALDASSARRE A: [Erythrolytic and leukocyte-damaging effect of substances in liquid state. Experiments with carbon tetrachloride and acetone] Haematologica 44:749–52, 1959 (It)

PETZOLD H, STOEHR K: [Effects of N-(4-aminobenzosulfonyl)-N'-butylurea (granil, invenol) on carbon tetrachloride-induced fibrosis in rabbits] Z Ges Inn Med 14:853–7, 15 Sept 59 (Ger)

PLAA GL, HINE CH: The effect of carbon tetrachloride on isolated perfused rat liver function. AMA Arch Industr Health 21:114–23, Feb 60

SIMKO V: [Effect of experimental administration of tetrachloromethane on the liver] Lek Ved Zahr 8:174–7, 1959. In Cas Lek Cesk 98, 21 Aug 59 (Cz)

SIMKO V: [The influence of invenol on experimental liver injury in guinea pigs] Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 19:222–8, Oct 59 (Ger)

SETCHELL BP: Effects of carbon tetrachloride on kidney and liver function in the sheep. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 16):1242–3, 17 Oct 59

SCHOTZ MC, RECKNAGEL RO: Effect of carbon tetrachloride on release of free fatty acids by rat adipose tissue. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:398–400, Feb 60

therapy

POGOSOV VS: [On the treatment of patients with cholesteatoma of the middle ear with carbon tetrachloride] Vestn Otorinolaring 22:46–8, May–June 60 (Rus)

toxicology

AUZEPY P, BOURDON G, FAUVERT R: [Study of the hepatic release of vitamin B12 labeled by cobalt 60 in the course of experimental necrosis due to carbon tetrachloride] Rev Franc Etudes Clin Biol 4:1036–8, Dec 59 (Fr)

COLALONGO G, MURARI G, INESI G: [Inhibitory action of prednisone on the development of hepatic sclerosis induced by carbon tetrachloride] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35: 927–9, 15 Aug 59 (It)

CATANIA A: [Observations on sclerosis in rats with experimental hepatic damage] Sicilia Sanit 12:139–43, June 59 (It)

CATANIA A, PAGLIARO L: [The action of chloctic acid on experimental hepatic sclerosis] Sicilia Sanit 12:145–9, June 59 (It)

CACUDI G, DE BENEDICTIS G: [Experimental research on a possible preventive action of chloctic acid (in acute carbon tetrachloride poisoning). III.] G Clin Med 40:969–77, June 59 (It)

CIOCCI A: [Serum and renal transaminases in experimental carbon tetrachloride poisoning] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 31:944–54, Oct 59 (It)

CAGIANELLI MA, GRASSI B: [Experimental cirrhosis induced by carbon tetrachloride. Effects of hormone treatment] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 108:503–72, Nov 59 (It)

CALVERT DN, BRODY TM: Role of the sympathetic nervous system in carbon tetrachloride hepatotoxicity. Amer J Physiol 198:669–76, Mar 60

DEL MONTE U, FONNESU A: [Variations of composition of the fatty liver due to chemical poisons. Criteria for correct evaluation of experimental data] Sperimentale 109:459–70, Sept–Oct 59 (It)

FRY WA, SMITH JM, SUKER JR: Acute carbon tetrachloride intoxication. Report of a case of inhalation intoxication with severe liver damage followed by complete recovery. Quart Bull Northw Univ Med Sch 33:346–51, Winter 59

FIORE-DONATI L, CHIECO-BIANCHI L, BERTACCINI G: [Protective effect of 5-hydroxycryptamine against the hepatocellular damage induced by carbon tetrachloride in rats] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 123:115–31, 1 Dec 59 (It)

GALLAGHER CH, SIMMONDS RA: Prophylaxis of poisoning by carbon tetrachloride. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 18):1407–8, 31 Oct 59

GRASSI B, CAGIANELLI MA, SPREMOLLA G: [The kidney and experimental carbon tetrachloride poisoning. Histological findings during prednisolone and steroid treatment in white rats] Minerva Nefrol 6:81–94, July–Sept 59 (It)

GORDON BG: [Changes of ammonia and glutamine contents in the brain in rats after the administration of sodium bromide and caffeine and in carbon tetrachloride poisoning] Biull Eksp Biol Med 48:69–73, Nov 59 (Rus)

GALLAGHER CH, REES KR: Levels of pyridine nucleotides in liver poisoning. Nature (Lond) 187:148–9, 9 July 60

GALLAGHER CH: The effect of precursors of pyridine nucleotides on poisoning by carbon tetrachloride. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 38:251–9, June 60

HARVEY DG: The specific gravity of liver and its relation to the fat content following high fat diets and carbon tetrachloride poisoning. Experientia 15:445–6, 15 Nov 59

HUELLER H, PRUNDER H: [Changes in the DPN and DPNH level of the normal and damaged liver before and after glucose treatment] Acta Biol Med Germ 3:13–9, 1959 (Ger)

HUROWITZ RB, STUDER A: Effect of partial hepatectomy on mitosis rate in carbon tetrachloride-induced liver damage of parabiotic rats. AMA Arch Path 69:511–5, May 60

INESI G: [Prednisone in the evolution of experimental toxic hepatitis from carbon tetrachloride; histological findings] Arch Ital Sci Farmacol 9:360–3, July 59 (It)

JUDAH JD, REES KR: Mechanism of action of carbon tetrachloride. Fed Proc 18:1013–20, Dec 59

ICEN AL, HUOVINEN JA: The effect of acute carbon tetrachloride poisoning on the sulfhydryl content of rat liver, kidney and blood. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 47:297–303, 1959

ESSELBACHER KJ, McCARTHY EA: Effect of carbon tetrachloride upon glucuronide formation by guinea pig liver. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:819-22, Apr 60

JASINSKI B: [The effect of a liver extract (ripason) on the degree of retention of vitamin B12 (Co 60) in carbon tetrachloride-poisoned rats and its significance] Clin Chim Acta 4:571-8, July 59 (Ger)

JASINSKI B: An investigation of myocardial metabolism by means of isotopes. 60Co-vitamin B12-retention capacity of normal and injured myocardium, and its significance. The effect of a heart muscle extract. Clin Chim Acta 5:333-8, May 60

KASBEKAR DK, LAVATE WV, REGE DV, SREENIVASAN A: A study of vitamin B12 protection in experimental liver injury to the rat by carbon tetrachloride. Biochem J 72:384-9, July 59

KUMATE J: [Experimental hepatic lesion. Metabolism of the enzymatic escape of arginase, catalase and esterases in intoxication by carbon tetrachloride and by ionizing radiations in different animals] Gac Med Mex 89:769-90, Sept 59 (Sp)

KAZANTZIS G, BOMFORD RR: Dyspepsia due to inhalation of carbon tetrachloride vapour. Lancet 1:360-2, 13 Feb 60

KALDOR A, POGATSA G, SZINAY G: The effect of tolbutamide on toxic liver injury. Diabetes 9:126-8, Mar-Apr 60

LACROIX G, MAROZZI E: [On the toxicological diagnosis of fatal poisoning by chlorinated aliphatic organic substances. Technical note] Minerva Medicolegale 79:143-5, July-Aug 59 (It)

LEEVY CM, HOLLISTER RM, SCHMID R, MACDONALD RA, DAVIDSON CS: Liver regeneration in experimental carbon tetrachloride intoxication. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:672-5, Oct-Dec 59

LENZI G, LENZI E, TUCCI G: [Experimental contribution to the study of a pharmacological combination of substances of hepatoprotective action] Arch Pat Clin Med 36:433-53, 1959 (It)

MUTH OH: Carbon tetrachloride poisoning of ewes on a low selenium ration. Amer J Vet Res 21:86-7, Jan 60

MOORE KE, BRODY TM: Functional changes in liver mitochondria following in situ anoxia. Amer J Physiol 198:677-81, Mar 60

MASSEI G, VILLANI C, CATUREGLI G: [Effects of testosterone propionate in massive doses on experimental carbon tetrachloride-induced hepatopathy] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 108:811-56, Dec 59 (It)

MYREN J, OYE I: Serum proteins in rabbit after single injections of carbon tetrachloride (CCl4). Acta Path Microbiol Scand 48:201-4, 1960

MYREN J: The effect of ACTH on dehydrogenase activity following liver injury in mice. 2. The effect of ACTH after injection of single doses of carbon tetrachloride. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 48:211-6, 1960

NICHOLSON JL, PESKOE LY: Carbon tetrachloride poisoning. J Kentucky Med Ass 58:1053-7, Sept 60

PIERANGELI CE, CARMI G, DI BRINO M: [Neurotoxic action of carbon tetrachloride on the central and peripheral structures of the acoustic and vestibular pathways. Experimental research] Clin Otorinolaring (Roma) 11:1-38, Jan-Feb 59 (It)

POST J, KLEIN A, HOFFMAN J: Responses of the liver to injury. Effects of age upon the healing pattern after acute carbon tetrachloride poisoning. AMA Arch Path 70:314-21, Sept 60

SCHWEITZER IL: Acute carbon tetrachloride poisoning. Illinois Med J 116:147-9, Sept 59

RECKNAGEL RO, LITTERIA M: Biochemical changes in carbon tetrachloride fatty liver: concentration of carbon tetrachloride in liver and blood. Amer J Path 36:521-31, May 60

ROSSI F, ZATTI M: [Modifications of the G-6-P dehydrogenase activity in some forms of hepatic steatosis] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1831-4, 31 Dec 59 (It)

ROSSI F, ZATTI M: [Inhibition by TRIS of G-6-P dehydrogenase and influence of the mitochondria] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1834-5, 31 Dec 59 (It)

SARTORI S, MOLINA V: [Aldolase and phosphomonoesterase activity of the blood and of some organs in the albino rat poisoned with carbon tetrachloride] Biol Lat (Milano) 12:545-51, July-Sept 59 (It)

SALVATORE F, SCOPPA P, COZZOLINO D: Protective effect of ornithine and aspartic acid in chronic carbon tetrachloride intoxication. Clin Chim Acta 4:728-32, Sept 59

SIMKO V, GINTER E: [The influence of invenol on the aldolase- and transaminase activity of guinea pigs poisoned with carbon tetrachloride] Z Ges Inn Med 14:1093-6, 1 Dec 59 (Ger)

SUTTON PM: Concurrent experimental lesions in the liver due to carbon tetrachloride and alpha-naphthyl-isothiocyanate. J Path Bact 79:157-8, Jan 60

SCHULZE G: [Comparative studies on the enzyme activity in rat liver and serum after experimental liver damage by carbon tetrachloride and under the effect of cysteine-acetylhomocysteine thiolactone] Z Ges Exp Med 133:194-202, 1960 (Ger)

SCHOTZ MC, RECKNAGEL RO: Rapid increase of rat-liver triglycerides following carbon tetrachloride poisoning. Biochim Biophys Acta 41:151-2, 17 June 60

TROPEANO L, BELFIORE F: [Arginase activity in the serum of guinea pigs intoxicated with carbon tetrachloride] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1081-4, 15 Sept 59 (It)

TROPEANO L, BELFIORE F: [Arginase activity in the serum of guinea pigs intoxicated with carbon tetrachloride and hepatoprotective vitamin complex] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1084-6, 15 Sept 59 (It)

THIERS RE, REYNOLDS ES, VALLEE BL: The effect of carbon tetrachloride poisoning on subcellular metal distribution in rat liver. J Biol Chem 235:2130-3, July 60

VITAMIN B 12 and carbon tetrachloride poisoning. Nutr Rev 17:346-9, Nov 59

VERNE J, HEBERT S, ROUX J: [Reactions of the hepatic cell in the course of experimental poisonings by chlorinated volatile organic compounds] An Fac Med Montevideo 44:478-87, 1959 (Fr)

ZETTERQUIST S, NISELL O: [An insidious case of carbon tetrachloride poisoning] Svensk Lakartidn 56:2311-7, 21 Aug 59 (Sw)

Carbonated Beverages see BEVERAGES

CARBONATES

see also BICARBONATES

chemistry

HOLM-JENSEN I: A modified Conway technique for the determination of carbonates with titration carried out during magnetic stirring in a carbon dioxide-free atmosphere. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 12:269-73, 1960

PIATNITSKII NP, SELIUKOVA MN: [The effect of curds, sour and fresh milk on the secretion of chymotrypsin and sodium carbonate in the composition of pancreatic juice in dogs] Vop Pitan 19:45-8, Mar-Apr 60 (Rus)

SHARP RF, ELLIOT JS, LEWIS L: Determination of carbonate in biologic solids. Clin Chem 5:488-91, Oct 59

TRAUTZ OR: Crystallographic studies of calcium carbonate phosphate. Ann NY Acad Sci 85:145-60, 29 Mar 60

WARBURG O, KRIPPAHL G: [Further development of manometric methods (carbonate mixtures)] Z Naturforsch [B] 15B:364-7, June 60 (Ger)

metabolism

LAURYSSENS M, VERBEKE R, PEETERS G, DONCK A: Incorporation of sodium [1-14C]hexanoate and sodium hydrogen [14C]carbonate into milk constituents by the perfused cow's udder. Biochem J 73:71-5, Sept 59

nutrition & diet

CAUSERET J, HUGOT D: [Comparative calcium efficacy of powdered milk and of calcium carbonate, as a function of the calcium content of the diet] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:401-3, 11 Jan 60 (Fr)

pharmacology

DALDERUP LM: Nutrition and caries. IX. The influence of calcium carbonate on rat caries induced by a cariogenic diet. J Dent Res 38:1173-7, Nov-Dec 59

Carbonic Acid see CARBON DIOXIDE

CARBONIC ANHYDRASE

GOISIS M, CANDOTTI G: [Considerations on the endometrial carbonic anhydrase test in women] Minerva Ginec 11:710-2, 15 Sept 59 (It)

LABORIT H, WEBER B, JOUANY JM, NIAUSSAT P, GERARD J: [Intervention of carbonic anhydrase in the mechanism of variations of tonus of isolated cardiac and vascular fibers, under the action of carbon dioxide] Agressologie 1:43-9, Apr 60 (Fr)

MAMO JG, NOWAKOWSKI J, LEOPOLD IH: Carbonic anhydrase in the embryonic rabbit eye. AMA Arch Ophthal 63:510-4, Mar 60

MORIN P, HANON F, COQUOIN-CARNOT M, ROUX JM: [Chemical composition of the feto-maternal membranes. III. Carbonic anhydrase] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 12:37-41, Jan-Mar 60 (Fr)

antagonists

see also ACETAZOLAMIDE

see also CHLOROTHIAZIDE

ANDERSON MC, MUELLER JM, SNYDER DO: Depression of pancreatic exocrine secretion with a carbonic anhydrase inhibitor. Clinical observations. Amer J Dig Dis 5:714-23, Aug 60

BERNARD P: [Use of daranide per os, as antiglaucomatous agent] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 1:21-5, Jan 60 (Fr)

BONATI F, SALA R: [Relations between chemical constitution and carbonic anhydrase inhibition in a series of sulfamides] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1749-51, 31 Dec 59 (It)

CONSTANT MA, BECKER B: The effect of carbonic anhydrase inhibitors on urinary excretion of citrate by humans. Amer J Ophthal 49:929-34, May 60

DRANCE SM: The effect of disalide on the intraocular pressure in man. AMA Arch Ophthal 63:540-3, Mar 60

DANILOVIC S: [Carbonic anhydrase inhibitors in therapy] Med Arhiv 14:67-75, May-June 60 (Ser)

DRANCE SM: Ethoxzolamide (cardrase) in the management of chronic simple glaucoma. AMA Arch Ophthal 64:433-7, Sept 60

KELLER H, MUELLER-BEISSENHIRTZ W, OHLENBUSCH HD: [On the question of sulfonamide binding to carbonic anhydrase] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 316:172-85, 30 Oct 59 (Ger)

LEINER M, BECK H: [On the inhibition of the catalytic activity of carbonic acid anhydrase (CA). I.] Acta Biol Med Germ 2:631-49, 1959 (Ger)

LINDNER A, RUDAS B: [Effects of carbonic anhydrase inhibitors on sulfonamide excretion] Wien Klin Wschr 71:953-6, 4 Dec 59 (Ger)

LEPRI G, ANDREANI D: [New carbonic anhydrase inhibitors in the treatment of glaucoma] Ann Ottal 85:521-8, Nov 59 (It)

MERLIS S: Cardrase: a new carbonic anhydrase inhibitor, its use in epilepsy. Neurology (Minneap) 10:210-2, Feb 60

MAREN TH: A simplified micromethod for the determination of carbonic anhydrase and its inhibitors. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 130:26-9, Sept 60

NEW and Nonofficial Drugs: dichlorphenamide (daranide). JAMA 172:59-60, 2 Jan 60

NAIMARK A, BRODOVSKY DM, CHERNIACK RM: The effect of a new carbonic anhydrase inhibitor (dichlorphenamide) in respiratory insufficiency. Amer J Med 28:368-75, Mar 60

SUCHAT S: Methazolamide (neptazane in glaucoma. A report of twenty-four cases treated. Milit Med 125:489-90, July 60

blood

ADDINK NW: Subnormal level of carbonic anhydrase in blood of carcinoma patients? Nature (Lond) 186:253, 16 Apr 60

D'AMICO G, BINDA G, CHIRICO M: [Research on carbonic anhydrase activity in conditions of experimental anoxemia] G Clin Med 40:1134-42, July 59 (It)

LAUWERS A, VAN BAVINCHOVE J: Influence of x-rays on the activity of carbonic anhydrase in erythrocytes and on their haemolytic resistance. Nature (Lond) 184:111, 11 July 59

MAZZEO G: [Carbonic anhydrase activity in the premature, in children of various ages and its behavior during oxygen therapy] Lattante 30:310-32, June 59 (It)

MAZZEO G, BONINI C: [On the possibility of activating erythrocytic carbonic anhydrase activity in the child subjected to various transfusional procedures] G Clin Med 40:1415-33, Sept 59 (It)

chemistry

KELLER H, PETERS UH: [Investigations on the question of the significance of zinc for carbonic anhydrase] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 317:228-37, 1959 (Ger)

KARLER R, WOODBURY DM: Intracellular distribution of carbonic anhydrase. Biochem J 75:538-43, June 60

KELLER H, GOTTWALD P: [On the reversible and irreversible inactivation of carbonic anhydrase by hydrogen ions] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 318:201-11, 31 May 60 (Ger)

LINDSKOG S: Purification and properties of bovine erythrocyte carbonic anhydrase. Biochim Biophys Acta 39:218-26, 8 Apr 60

MAREN TH: A simplified micromethod for the determination of carbonic anhydrase and its inhibitors. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 130:26-9, Sept 60

TRINCHER KS: [On the problem of the causes of increased carbonic anhydrase activity in the lungs] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 46:726-8, June 60 (Rus)

WALDEYER A, HAEUSLER G: [Histochemical studies on the carboanhydrase activity of the vas deferens and its accessory glands in the Mus rattus] Acta Biol Med Germ 2:568-89, 1959 (Ger)

metabolism

ARIMA K, KURIAKI K: Some pharmacological studies on the renal carbonic anhydrase activity and electrolytes excretion in the rat. Jap J Pharmacol 8:165-9, Mar 59

DE GIUSEPPE L: [Effect of secretin on the carbonic anhydrase activity of the pancreas as measured in vitro] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1777-80, 31 Dec 59 (It)

JOHNSON TH, LUTWAK-MANN C, SHELESNYAK MC: Carbonic anhydrase in the deciduoma of the rat. Nature (Lond) 184:961-2, 26 Sept 59

KIKKAWA E, KURIAKI K: Change due to aging of potassium content, carbonic anhydrase and hemolysis of the cold stored human erythrocyte, and effect of some glucides, thiol compounds and adenosine triphosphate on them. Jap J Pharmacol 9:24-9, Sept 59

KURIAKI K, BABA N: [Effects of vasopressin and serotonin on carbonic anhydrase, glutaminase-1, ATPase and oxidative phosphorylation in the rat kidney] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1638-40, 12 Feb 60 (Fr)

MASELLI CAMPAGNA G, POLITO A: [Behavior of the carbonic anhydrase of the gastric mucosa of rats subjected to histamine stimulus] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1059-61, 15 Sept 59 (It)

POLITO A, MASELLI CAMPAGNA G: [Behavior of the carbonic anhydrase in the gastric mucosa of rats subjected to insulin stimulus] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1056-8, 15 Sept 59 (It)

WESTRAND F, WHITE P: Distribution of carbonic anhydrase in alligator. Effect of acetazolamide on blood and aqueous humor carbon dioxide. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 101:674-6, Aug-Sept 59

pharmacology

CAIN SM, OTIS AB: Carbon dioxide rention in anesthetized dogs after inhibition of carbonic anhydrase. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:439-41, Feb 60

KAIM JT, BRODSKY WA: Effect of carbonic anhydrase on carbon dioxide tension of urine and plasma during respiratory acidosis. Amer J Physiol 197:1097–102, Nov 59

LABORIT H, WEBER B, JOUANY JM, NIAUSSAT P, GERARD J: [Intervention of carbonic anhydrase in the mechanism of variations of tonus of isolated cardiac and vascular fibers under the effect of carbon dioxide] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1556–9, 12 Feb 60 (Fr)

Carbostyril see QUINOLINES

Carboxylases see DESMOLASES

Carboxymethylcellulose see METHYLCELLULOSE

Carboxypeptidases see PROTEASES

CARBUNCLE

see also FURUNCULOSIS

GOGOKHIIA AF: [Renal carbuncle] Urologiia 24:63–5, July–Aug 59 (Rus)

therapy

NEUNER H: [On the therapy of furuncles and carbuncles. A conservative treatment method even for malignant forms] Wien Med Wschr 109:1029–34, 26 Dec 59 (Ger)

RUIZ SANCHEZ F, RUIZ SANCHEZ A, JUAREZ A, NARANJO GRANDA E: [The treatment of carbuncle with sulfamethoxypyridazine] Med Rev Mex 40:241–7, 10 June 60 (Sp)

WILLIAMS JR Jr: Boils, carbuncles and impetigo. J Mississippi Med Ass 1:437–8, Aug 60

CARBUTAMIDE

metabolism

HAUK G, MARING H: [Metabolic studies with oral hypoglycemic substances in diabetics] Aerztl Wschr 14:731–5, 18 Sept 59 (Ger)

pharmacology

AIMAN R, CHAUDHARY N: Mechanism of action of oral antidiabetic drugs. Brit J Pharmacol 14:377–9, Sept 59

BOECK J, STEPANIK J, TERNES T: [Tonographic studies on the effect of N-2-(p-aminobenzenesulfonyl)-N-2-butylurea on the aqueous humor balance in man] Wien Klin Wschr 71:952–3, 4 Dec 59 (Ger)

CSAPO G, SZUCS Z: [Changes of eosinophil count after bucarban therapy] Magy Belorv Arch 13:17–8, Mar 60 (Hun)

CSAPO G, SZUCS S: [The change in the eosinophil cell count during BZ 55 loading] Wien Klin Wschr 72:483–4, 1 July 60 (Ger)

EGELI ES, ALP H: Effect of carbutamide on hepatic glycogenolysis activated by glucagon: a study using hepatic-vein catheterisation in non-diabetic subjects. Lancet 1:803–4, 9 Apr 60

FREY U: [Is the capillary fragility in diabetics increased by carbutamide (nadisan) treatment?] Schweiz Med Wschr 89:933–4, 3 Sept 59 (Ger)

GEPTS W, CHRISTOPHE J, MAYER J: Pancreatic islets in mice with the obese-hyperglycemic syndrome: lack of effect of carbutamide. Diabetes 9:63–9, Jan–Feb 60

HUMBEL RE, VOELLM K, FROESCH ER, LABHART A: [Insulin activity in the blood of the V. hepatica and V. portae after intravenous carbutamide in man] Schweiz Med Wschr 89:1217–9, 14 Nov 59 (Ger)

JORES J, KRACHT J: [Effect of sulfonylurea compounds on the mitosis frequency of islet beta cells] Acta Endocr (Kbh) 32:243–54, Oct 59 (Ger)

KUJALOVA V, FABRY P: [The influence of N1-sulfanilyl-N2-n-butylurea and N1-(methyl-benzenesulfonyl)-N2-butylurea on the resorption of glucose from the intestine and on the motility of the digestive tract] Arzneimittelforsch 10:58–60, Jan 60 (Ger)

BIRO L, WEISZ K, BANYASZ T, FRIED H: [The effect of invenol on sugar resorption from the small intestine] Klin Wschr 37:768–9, 15 July 59 (Ger)

PETZOLD H, STOEHR K: [Effects of N-(4-aminobenzolsulfonyl)-N'-butylurea (oranil, invenol) on carbon tetrachloride-induced fibrosis in rabbits] Z Ges Inn Med 14:853–7, 15 Sept 59 (Ger)

RAFAELSEN OJ, LUNDBAEK K: Action of carbutamide on isolated diaphragm of alloxan-diabetic rats. Metabolism 8:757–61, Sept 59

RADIC M, DRENOVAC M, DAVIDOVIC L, RADOVIC P: [Effect of an oral diabetic N-sulfanilyl-N'-n-butylcarbamide on gastric secretion] Srpski Arhiv Celok Lek 87:918–21, Oct 59 (Ser)

SIMKO V: [The influence of invenol on experimental liver injury in guinea pigs] Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 19:222–8, Oct 59 (Ger)

SIMKO V, GINTER E: [The influence of invenol on the aldolase- and transaminase activity of guinea pigs poisoned with carbon tetrachloride] Z Ges Inn Med 14:1093–6, 1 Dec 59 (Ger)

SIREK A, SIREK OV, HANUS Y: Effect of carbutamide in a "depancreatized" dog with a small ectopic pancreas. Metabolism 9:660–5, July 60

TISZAI A, SZUCS S: Electrocardiographic changes induced by carbutamide. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 14:81–9, 1959

TISZAI A, SZUCS S, CSAPO G: [The neural control of EKG changes under the effect of BZ-55] Z Ges Exp Med 133:9–17, 1960 (Ger)

TUCHMANN-DUPLESSIS H, MERCIER-PAROT L: [Influence of 2 hypoglycemic sulfonamides, carbutamide and chlorpropamide, on the postnatal development of the rat] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:3733–5, 30 May 60 (Fr)

therapy

BERTELLI G, BIANCHI V: [Clinical contribution on the treatment of diabetes with sulfabutylurea] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena 6:61–92, 1959 (It)

BOTAFOGO GONCALVES N, CARMO E da S, MEIRELLES TAVARES B: [Chemotherapy of Chagas' disease. 4. Considerations on the investigation of the activity of chemotherapeutics in human infection] Hospital (Rio) 57:955–65, June 60 (Por)

ENGLESON G, LEHMANN O: Treatment of diabetes in children with Bz-55. Acta Paediat (Upps) 48(Suppl 118):158, Sept 59

FLORES OLLOQUI F: [Oral treatment of diabetes mellitus] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 18:1093–106, Aug–Sept 59 (Sp)

FREDRIKSSON T, SKOG E: Double-blind evaluation of carbutamide in psoriasis. Acta Dermatovener (Stockh) 39:327–8, 1959

MARKKANEN A, OKA M, PELTOLA P: Carbutamide in diabetes: report of a long-term trial, with special reference to late failures. Brit Med J 5179:1089–91, 9 Apr 60

PATAKFALVI A, BOKOR Z, SEBESTYEN J: [Evaluation of bucarban therapy] Orv Hetil 101:1055–7, 24 July 60 (Hun)

TOUCEDA AE, DE ANTONI OA, VIOLA N: [Results of treatment of diabetics with initial minimal doses of carbutamide (BZ 55)] Prensa Med Argent 46:1390–4, 29 May 59 (Sp)

WOLFRAM S: [The therapy of psoriasis with invenol (Preliminary report)] Hautarzt 10:471–2, Oct 59 (Ger)

toxicology

HANSEN P: [A case of severe hypoglycemia following nadisan therapy] Ugeskr Laeg 121:1294–6, 20 Aug 59 (Dan)

KRESBACH H: [On the recognition of drug exanthem caused by oral antidiabetics] Derm Wschr 140:1091–6, 3 Oct 59 (Ger)

LEBON J, CLAUDE R, DEYME H, LEUTENEGGER M: [Hypoglycemic coma in a diabetic treated with hypoglycemic sulfonamides and reserpine] Algerie Med 63:951–2, Oct 59 (Fr)

CARCINOGENS

see also ANTHRACENES
see also AZO COMPOUNDS
see also BENZOPYRENES
see also CROTON OIL
see also ESTROGENS
see also FLUORENES
see also HYDROCARBONS
see also METHYLCHOLANTHRENE
see also STILBENES

ABOL'NIK SA: [On mutual activity of various carcinogenic agents] Vop Onkol 6(2):102–12, 1960 (Rus)

BORNEFF J, KNERR R: [Carcinogenic substances in water and soil. I. Theoretical principles, features and demonstration] Arch Hyg Bakt 143:390–404, Aug 59 (Ger)

BALL JN, COWEN PN: Urethane as a carcinogen and as an anaesthetic for fishes. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 6):370, 1 Aug 59

BURNHAM M, BOCK FG: Effect of molecular structure upon concentration of hydrocarbons in 'painted' mouse skin. Nature (Lond) 186:323–4, 23 Apr 60

BORNEFF J, KNERR R: [Carcinogenic substances in the water and soil. III. Quantitative studies on the solubility, filtration, adsorption and penetration depth] Arch Hyg Bakt 144:81–94, Mar 60 (Ger)

CANCER of the nose in nickel workers. Brit Med J No 5145: 180–1, 15 Aug 59

CHERKINSKII SN, DIKUN PP, IAKOVLEVA GP: [Experience with the investigation of carcinogenic substances in sewage from certain industries] Gig Sanit 24:11–4, Sept 59 (Rus)

CARCINOGENIC risks in food additives and pesticides. Monthly Bull Minist Health (Lond) 19:108–12, July 60

DIPAOLO JA, MOORE GE: Effect on mice of oral painting of cigarette-smoke condensate. J Nat Cancer Inst 23:529–34, Sept 59

GRIGOR'EV ZE: [On carcinogenic properties of Pechera coal tar] Vop Onkol 6(6):83–6, 1960 (Rus)

HOLSTI P: Tumor-promoting effects in mouse skin: comparison between oleic acid, sorbitan mono-oleate (span 80), and polyoxyethylene sorbitan mono-oleate (tween 80). Ann Med Exp Fenn 37:212–5, 1959

HRADEC J, KRUML J: 'Carcinolipin' : an endogenous carcinogenic substance. Nature (Lond) 185:55, 2 Jan 60

HESSELBACH ML, O'GARA RW: Fast green- and light green-induced tumors: induction, morphology, and effect on host. J Nat Cancer Inst 24:769–93, Apr 60

HUEPER WC, PAYNE WW: Carcinogenic studies on soot of coffee-roasting plants. AMA Arch Path 69:716–27, June 60

KAYE AM: A study of the relationship between the rate of ethyl carbamate (urethan) catabolism and urethan carcinogenesis. Cancer Res 20:237–41, Feb 60

KOCH R: [On the question of the relation between radiation sensitizers and cancerogenic substances] Minerva Med 51:1562–3, 28 Apr 60 (It)

LOMBARD C: [Some remarks on amino-cancerization of the liver of the rat] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1060–3, 1959 (Fr)

LAWTHER P: [Carcinogens in the municipal air] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 176:187–93, Nov 59 (Ger)

LATARJET R: Viruses in relation to other cancerogenic agents. Cancer Res 20:807–15, June 60

LE CHUITON F: [On the subject of pollution of oceans and seashores by discharge into the sea of hydrocarbons used by ships. Measures adopted for avoiding it] Bull Acad Nat Med (Par) 144:428–31, 14–21 June 60 (Fr)

MALLET L, TENDRON M, PLESSIS Y: [Research on cancerogenic hydrocarbons (3,4-benzopyrene type) in waters and marine deposits of the estuaries and their biological effects] Ann Med Leg (Par) 40:168–71, Mar–Apr 60 (Fr)

PEACOCK EE Jr, GREENBERG BG, BRAWLEY BW: The effect of snuff and tobacco on the production of oral carcinoma: an experimental and epidemiological study. Ann Surg 151:542–50, Apr 60

RUSSELL FE, SIMMERS MH, HIRST AE, PUDENZ RH: Tumors associated with embedded polymers. J Nat Cancer Inst 23: 305–15, Aug 59

SCHABAD LM: [On carcinogenic substances and especially on 3,4-benzopyrene in the milieu which surrounds us] Acta Un Int Cancr 15:549–53, 1959 (Fr)

SULA JP: Exogenous carcinogens in the human organism. Acta Un Int Cancr 15:688–91, 1959

SHEMIAKINA TV: [Significance of the solvent and of the mode of administration of carcinogenic substances in the in the production of experimental cancer of the proventriculus in mice] Vop Onkol 5:333–41, 1959 (Rus)

SZEPSENWOL J: Carcinogenic effect of hens' eggs as part of the diet in mice. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:748–51, Oct–Dec 59

SHABAD LM: [On the carcinogenic substances in the external surroundings of man and the prevention of cancer] Klin Med (Mosk) 41:10–8, Jan 60 (Rus)

SCHABAD LM: [Cancerogenic substances in the environment and possibilities of future protection] Bull Ass Franc Cancer 47:119–25, Jan–Mar 60 (Fr)

TROJAN K: [Biological effects of endogenous carcinogens] Cesk Fysiol 8:336–7, July 59 (Cz)

WYNDER EL, HOFFMANN D: A study of tobacco carcinogenesis. VII. The role of higher polycyclic hydrocarbons. Cancer 12:1079–86, Nov–Dec 59

WYNDER EL, WRIGHT GP, LAM J: A study of tobacco carcinogenesis. VI. The role of precursors. Cancer 12:1073–8, Nov–Dec 59

WETZEL R: [On the effect spectrum of the carcinogenic features of ultraviolet light. Part 2.] Arch Geschwulstforsch 15:227–37, 1959 (Ger)

antagonists

HATEM S: [Parallelism between the inhibition of metal cancerogenesis and the release of the histamine involved] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:4232–4, 20 June 60 (Fr)

chemistry

BONNET J, NEUKOMM S: Carcinogenic and co-carcinogenic substances in tobacco smoke. Acta Un Int Cancr 15:561–3, 1959

BALDWIN RW, BESWICK J, CHAYEN J, CUNNINGHAM GJ: Immunochemical studies of protein-carcinogen binding in rat liver during azo dye carcinogenesis. Acta Un Int Cancr 16:47–52, 1960

BAHNA L: [Oxidation products of carcinogens as a possible hydrogen or electron transmitter. Part I. Aromatic amines and aminostilbenes. Comparative studies] Neoplasma 6:383–9, 1959 (Ger)

CILENTO G: Resolution of the over-all basicity of carcinogenic and noncarcinogenic derivatives of 4-aminoazobenzene. Cancer Res 20:120–4, Jan 60

DAUDEL P, CHENON B, BUU-HOI NP, JACQUIGNON P, LACASSAGNE A, PRODI G, VALLEE G, VASQUEZ R, ZAJDELA F: [Relation between the cancerogenic power of conjugated molecules and their fixation with cellular proteins] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 42:135–50, 1960 (Fr)

ECKARDT RE: Hydrogenation of coal. AMA Arch Environ Health 1:232–3, Sept 60

FIALA S, FIALA AE: Intracellular localization of carcinogen and its relationship to the mechanism of carcinogenesis in rat liver. Brit J Cancer 13:236–50, June 59

FUKUI K, NAGATA C, YONEZAWA T, INAMOTO Y, IMAMURA A: Electronic structure and carcinogenic activity of conjugated compounds, substituted aromatic hydrocarbons, heteroaromatic compounds and azo compounds. Gann 51:67–81, Maarrr 60

FUKUI K, IMAMURA A, NAGATA C: Relation between the electronic structure and carcinogenic activity of 4-nitroquinoline N-oxide and related compounds. Gann 51:119–23, June 60

HATEM S: [The affinity of histamine for beryllium, a carcinogenic element] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:574–6, 1959 (Fr)

HRADEC J: [Endogenous carcinogen in animal material and in egg yolk] Cesk Fysiol 8:335–6, July 59 (Cz)

KAYE AM: Chromatographic studies in relation to ethyl carbamate (urethan) carcinogenesis using C14-labeled compounds. Cancer Res 20:44–9, Jan 60

KETCHAM NH, NORTON RW: The hazards to health in the hydrogenation of coal. 3. The industrial hygiene studies. AMA Arch Environ Health 1:194–207, Sept 60

LOESER CN: In vivo localization of injected carcinogen by fluorescence quartz rod microscopy. Cancer Res 20:415–9, May 60

MASON R: On the nature of the interaction of biologically active agents with tissue constituents. Acta Un Int Cancr 15: 650–1, 1959

MILLER EC, MILLER JA: Biochemistry of carcinogenesis. Ann Rev Biochem 28:291–320, 1959

NEUKOMM S: The new test for rapid biological assay of certain carcinogenic substances. Acta Un Int Cancr 15:654–8, 1959

SHELLINGER Iut: [On the investigation of food admixtures and additives capable of carcinogenic activity] Vop Pitan 18: 3–7, Sept-Oct 59 (Rus)

SEXTON RJ: The hazards to health in the hydrogenation of coal. 1. An introductory statement on general information, process description, and a definition of the problem. AMA Arch Environ Health 1:181–6, Sept 60

VAN DUUREN BL, BILBAO JA, JOSEPH CA: The carcinogenic nitrogen heterocyclics in cigarette-smoke condensate. J Nat Cancer Inst 25:53–61, July 60

WEIL CS, CONDRA NI: The hazards to health in the hydrogenation of coal. 2. Carcinogenic effect of materials on the skin of mice. AMA Arch Environ Health 1:187–93, Sept 60

ZAJDELA F, BUU-HOI NP, JACQUIGNON P: [Carcinogenic activity of 7,8-benzacridines substituted in the meso-phenanthrene group] Acta Un Int Cancr 15:723–6, 1959 (Fr)

metabolism

BERENBOM M: N15 distribution among chemical components of liver fractions in rats fed N15-labeled p-dimethylaminoazobenzene. Cancer Res 19:1045–9, Nov 59

BERENBLUM I, KAYE AM, TRAININ N: In vivo tests for a carcinogenic metabolite in plasma of animals given injections of ethyl carbamate (urethan). Cancer Res 20:38–43, Jan 60

GELBOIN HV, MILLER JA, MILLER EC: The in vitro formation of protein-bound derivatives of aminoazo dyes by rat liver preparations. Cancer Res 19:975–85, Oct 59

HUGHES PE: Concerning the origin of substituents in polar-bound derivatives of 3'-methyl-4-dimethylaminoazobenzene. Brit J Cancer 13:751–6, Dec 59

HATEM S: [Nicotinamide and cancerogenic substances] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:4479–81, 27 June 60 (Fr)

KNOX WE: Adaptive enzyme formation in carcinogenesis. Acta Un Int Cancr 16:1018–21, 1960

TERAYAMA H, ISHIDATE M, HANAKI A: Incorporation of N-methyl carbon of monomethyl-aminoazobenzene into polar dyes] Nature (Lond) 184:1460–1, 7 Nov 59

WESTROP JW, GREEN HN: Binding of a hepatocarcinogen to the structural lipoprotein of rat liver: its bearing on the immunological theory of cancer. Nature (Lond) 186:350–2. 30 Apr 60

pharmacology

BENSLEY SH: Liver tumor cells implanted in the anterior chamber of the eye. Acta Hepatosplen (Stuttg) 6:48–9, Mar 59

BERENBLUM I, BEN-ISHAI D, HARAN-GHERA N, LAPIDOT A, SIMON E, TRAININ N: Skin initiating action and lung carcinogenesis by derivatives of urethane (ethyl carbamate) and related compounds. Biochem Pharmacol 2:168–76, Sept 59

BRUNI C: Hyaline degeneration of rat liver cells studied with the electron microscope. Lab Invest 9:209–15, Mar-Apr 60

BROUWERS JA, EMMELOT P: Microsomal N-demethylation and the effect of the hepatic carcinogen dimethylnitrosamine on amino acid incorporation into the proteins of rat livers and hepatomas. Exp Cell Res 19:467–74, Apr 60

BURKE WT, MILLER LL: Biochemical changes during carcinogenesis. IV. Protein synthesis and urea production in perfused livers of rats fed 2-acetylaminofluorene. Cancer Res 20:658–60, June 60

CHALVET O, DAUDEL R, MOSER C: Some recent developments in the application of wave-mechanical methods to the study of the mechanism of carcinogenesis by chemical substances. Acta Un Int Cancr 15:577–80, 1959

COWEN PN: Skin grafting in the study of cocarcinogenesis. Brit J Cancer 13:228–35, June 59

CARCINOGENIC risks of iron-dextran. Brit Med J 5175:788–9, 12 Mar 60

COPLAN MM: Report on carcinogenic action of certain agents on urinary bladder of dogs. JAMA 172:1611–8, 9 Apr 60

DAOUST R, CANTERO A: The numerical proportions of cell types in rat liver during carcinogenesis by 4-dimethylaminoazobenzene (DAB). Cancer Res 19:757–62, Aug 59

DUSEK Z, HRADEC J: [Effect of endogenous carcinogens on protein metabolism] Casl Pystol 8:333–4, July 59 (Cz)

DRUCKREY H, PREUSSMANN R, SCHMAEHL D: [Induction of cancer in rats by implantation of tar pitch from water pipes] Z Krebsforsch 63:219–21, 1960 (Ger)

DRUCKREY H, SCHMAEHL D: [The summation effect] Med Klin 55:648–55, 15 Apr 60 (Ger)

ENDO H, AOKI M, AOYAMA Y: Formation of nuclear inclusion bodies in tissue culture cells by 4-nitroquinoline N-oxide. Gann 50:209–17, Sept 59

EMMELOT P, BENEDETTI EL: Changes in the fine structure of rat liver cells brought about by dimethylnitrosamine. J Biophys Biochem Cytol 7:393–6, Apr 60

GILBERT JP, SICE J: Dose-response relationship of a tumor-promoting agent. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 2:392–6, July 60

GRIGORESCU S, TRANCU A: Experimental data on the synergism between carcinogenic chemical substances and x-rays. Rumanian Med Rev 4:77–9, Jan-Mar 60

HIEGER I: Carcinogenesis by cholesterol and its derivatives. Acta Un Int Cancr 15:603–6, 1959

HRADEC J: Effect of carcinogens and related compounds on the growth of Ehrlich ascites carcinoma and its possible mechanism. Brit J Cancer 13:336–47, June 59

HAYASHI Y: Histological and histochemical study of the early lesions of mouse skin after a single application of 4-nitroquinoline N-oxide. Gann 50:219–26, Sept 59

HATEM S: [On the alteration of the process of porphyrin synthesis by cancerogenic substances of different types] C R Acad Sci (Par) 249:2646–8, 9 Dec 59 (Fr)

HATEM S: [The mechanism of synthesis of the hematinic enzymes may be altered in several points by carcinogenic substances] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1971–3, 1959 (Fr)

ISHIDATE M, ODASHIMA S, ISHIZAWA T: On the correlation between chemical carcinogenes and their metabolism. II. The effect of sodium glucuronate or glucuronolactone on the development of liver cancer in rats fed D,A,B. Acta Un Int Cancr 15(Suppl 1):145–6, 1959

JUDAH JD: Effect of antihistamines on mitochondrial swelling and liver injury. Nature (Lond) 185:390–1, 6 Feb 60

KOPROWSKA I, BOGACZ J: A cytopathologic study of tobacco tar-induced lesions of uterine cervix of mouse. J Nat Cancer Inst 23:1–19, July 59

KUNZ W: [On the primary effects of dimethylaminoazobenzene on pyridine nucleotide metabolism of the liver] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 238:52–4, 1960 (Ger)

LECOQ R, CHAUCHARD P, MAZOUE H: [Application of chronaximetry to the study of the inhibitory action that adenine, guanine and several other substances can exert on the neurological effects of benzopyrene, dibenzanthracene, methylcholanthrene, aminoazotoluene and dimethylaminoazobenzene] Ann Pharm Franc 17:498–515, July-Sept 59 (Fr)

LINSER K: [The conditionality of cancerogenesis by tars and tar products, an animal experimental and clinical study] Derm Wschr 140:1328–30, 28 Nov 59 (Ger)

MAISIN J, DECKERS C: [Nutrition, cirrhosis and cancer of the liver] Deutsch Med J 10:387–92, 20 Aug 59 (Ger)

MERENMIES L: [Mechanism of the formation of skin tumors in mice; research with the aid of some non-ionizable surface-active tumor-promoting substances] Acta Path Microbiol Scand 46(Suppl 130):1–107, 1959 (Ger)

MUEHLBOCK O: [New data on carcinogenesis] Ned T Geneesk 103:2457–61, 28 Nov 59 (Dut)

McMURRAY WC: The inhibition of oxidative and phosphorylative enzymes in rat liver mitochondria by aminoazobenzene derivatives. Canad J Biochem 38:1–11, Jan 60

MILLER EC, MILLER JA: The carcinogenicity of fluoro derivatives of 10-methyl-1,2-benzanthracene. I. 3- and 4'-Monofluoro derivatives. Cancer Res 20:133–7, Jan 60

MAZZANTI L: [Effects of α-naphthylisothiocyanate on changes in the concentration titer of nucleic acids induced by dimethylaminoazobenzene in various rat organs] Arch Ital Sci Farmacol 10:21–35, Jan 60 (It)

OKUDA K, HARUNA K: Changes of some flavin enzymes in the liver of rat during DAB carcinogenesis. II. Gann 51:153–8, June 60

PLISS GB: [Experimental studies on carcinogenic effects of certain aromatic amines; aminodiphenyl derivatives] Vop Onkol 5(7):101–12, 1959 (Rus)

PORTER KR, BRUNI C: An electron microscope study of the early effects of 3'-Me-DAB on rat liver cells. Cancer Res 19:997–1009, Nov 59

PLISS GB: [On the carcinogenic activity of 3,3'-benzidinedioxodiacetic acid (dipotassium salt)] Vop Onkol 6(5):17–24, 1960 (Rus)

ROSSOTTO P: [Study of the action in vitro displayed by thyroxin on cellular respiration in presence of p-dimethylaminoazobenzene] Minerva Chir 14:1066–7, 15 Sept 59 (It)

ROE FJ, SALAMAN MH, COHEN J: Incomplete carcinogens in cigarette smoke condensate: tumour-promotion by a phenolic fraction. Brit J Cancer 13:623–33, Dec 59

RUFFO A, ROSSOTTO P: [Changes in anerobic glycolysis and in oxidation during carcinogenesis. Experimental research and clinical considerations] Minerva Med 51:2071–88, 6 June 60 (It)

SETÄLÄ K, STJERNVALL L, MERENMIES L, HOLSTI P, KAJANNE P, AHO Y: Morphological alterations in the mouse skin induced by synthesised surfactant type tumour promoters. Acta Un Int Cancr 15:680–5, 1959

STICH HP: The DNA content of tumor cells. II. Alterations during the formation of hepatomas in rats. J Nat Cancer Inst 24:1283–97, June 60

TAKAYAMA S: Skin carcinogenesis with a single painting of 4-nitroquinoline N-oxide. Gann 51:139–45, June 60

WHITCUTT JM, SUTTON DA, NUNN JR: Carcinogenesis: changes in the properties of some rat-liver proteins after administration of 4-dimethylamino-3'-methylazobenzene. Biochem J 75:557–62, June 60

YAMADA K, NAGAI M: The effect of vitamin B6 on the production of experimental liver cancer. J Vitamin 5:188–209, 10 Sept 59

toxicology

ASHIKAWA K: Studies on the amine oxidase in the liver and other tissues of rats fed with 4-dimethylaminoazobenzene. Gann 50:367–73, Dec 59

BOOTH E: Cytological screening tests for chemical workers exposed to bladder carcinogens. J Med Lab Techn 16:123–34, Apr 59

HUEPER WC, PAYNE WW: Carcinogenic studies on petroleum asphalt, cooling oil, and coal tar. AMA Arch Path 70:372–84, Sept 60

LAWS JO: Tissue regeneration and tumour development. Brit J Cancer 13:669–74, Dec 59

MORRIS HP, VELAT CA, WAGNER BP, DAHLGARD M, RAY FE: Studies of carcinogenicity in the rate of derivatives of aromatic amines related to N-2-fluorenylacetamide. J Nat Cancer Inst 24:149–80, Jan 60

MELICK WF, NARYKA JJ: Xenylamine (para-aminobiphenyl) bladder tumors in man. Acta Un Int Cancr 16:277–83, 1960

ODASHIMA S: Development of liver cancers in the rat by 20-methylcholanthrene painting following initial 4-dimethylaminoazobenzene feeding. Gann 50:321–45, Dec 59

SATO T: Paper electrophoretic studies on enzymes in the liver of rats fed 4-dimethylaminoazobenzene. IV. Deaminase of fatty acid amide. Gann 50:359–65, Dec 59

SEXTON RJ: The hazards to health in the hydrogenation of coal. 4. The control program and the clinical effects.

urine

AKSAMITNAIA IA: [Certain data on urinary 3,3'-dichlorobenzidine conversion products in rats] Vop Onkol 5(7): 18–24, 1959 (Rus)

Carcinoid see ARGENTAFFINOMA

Carcinoid see MALIGNANT CARCINOID SYNDROME

CARCINOMA

AQUINO JA: Carcinoma of the esophagus. Amer Practit 11:117–23, Feb 60

ARENAS N, DAVISON TA: [Cylindrical carcinoma of the uterine cervix] Obstet Ginec Lat Amer 17:415–8, Sept-Oct 59 (Sp)

BARROSO E: [Carcinoma of the pancreas. Clinical aspects] Gac Med Mex 89:475–90, May 59 (Sp)

BURKHARDT L: [On relations between bronchial carcinoma and atherosclerosis] Med Klin 54:1613–4, 4 Sept 59 (Ger)

BRAUN H, MEX W: [Carcinoma of the whole esophagus after a cardiospasm lasting for many years] Fortschr Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 91:404–6, Sept 59 (Ger)

BARROSO E, MONDRAGON M: [Carcinoma of the head of the pancreas, of the extrahepatic bile ducts and of the vaterian region] Rev Invest Clin 11:289–314, July-Sept 59 (Sp)

BASTABLE JR: Bilateral carcinoma of the kidneys. Brit J Urol 32:60–8, Mar 60

BIAGGINI GC, TRAVERSO GB: [Primary carcinoma of the gallbladder] Pathologica 51:589–601, Nov-Dec 59 (It)

BRANHAM DW, SMITH W: Prognosis of renal cell carcinoma: a clinical study of 52 patients. J Okla Med Ass 53:412–3, June 60

CARRERAS A: [Ocular protection in therapy of epitheliomas of the internal orbital angle] Acta Dermosif (Madr) 50: 276–7, May 59 (Sp)

CRISMER R, LAMBERMONT J: [Epithelial cancer of the jejunum] Ann Chir (Par) 13:815–6, July 59 (Fr)

CUNTO BJ de: [Primary carcinoma of the fallopian tube] Rev Paul Med 55:204–17, Sept 59 (Por)

CAUTIERO R, RAGAGLIA G: [Clinicostatistical observations on carcinoma of the lips] Riv Pat Clin 14:403–14, July 59 (It)

CATTANEO L: [Morphological data on karyokinesis of the cells of laryngeal carcinoma cultivated in vitro] Arch Ital Otol 70:707–18, Sept-Oct 59 (It)

CATTANEO L: [Studies on the duration of mitosis in the cells of laryngeal carcinoma] Arch Ital Otol 70:719–25, Sept-Oct 59 (It)

COLOMBATI M, LUPATTELLI L, MESSINETTI S: [On the subject of renal carcinomas. Clinico-radiological considerations] Ann Ital Chir 36:911–51, 1959 (It)

CHESKY VE, HELLWIG CA, WELCH JW: Polymorphous cell tumor of the thyroid. Amer J Surg 99:857–65, June 60

DALY JF, FRIEDMAN M: Carcinoma of the tonsil. Laryngoscope 70:595–615, May 60

DECKER DG: Invasive carcinoma of the uterine cervix: general considerations. Proc Mayo Clin 35:505–7, 31 Aug 60

FLORE L, TAVELLA G: [Phimosis and carcinoma of the penis (with remote results)] Pathologica 51:461–7, Sept-Oct 59 (It)

FUNCK-BRENTANO P: [The nosographic value and the malignancy potential of the intra-epithelial epithelioma of the uterine cervix] Mem Acad Chir 85:825–32, 16 Dec 59 (Fr)

FINKELSTEIN LS, FINKELSTEIN A, STEIN GN: Carcinoma complicating chronic ulcerative colitis. Western J Surg 68:112–4, Mar-Apr 60

GILCHRIST RK: Treatment of carcinoma of the colon and rectum. Illinois Med J 116:159–60, Sept 59

GALVANO C, SCILLAMA G: [Osteoplastic generalized endolymphatic carcinosis of the lung from primary thyroid tumor] Arciped S Anna Ferrara 12:85–105, 1959 (It)

GRAVANO L: [Primary carcinoma of the liver (latent hepatic cirrhosis)] Dia Med 31:1837–44, 24 Sept 59 (Sp)

GUMMER JW: The diagnosis and treatment of carcinoma of the stomach. Brit J Clin Pract 13:787–93, Nov 59

GRADISCHNIG R: [On primary carcinoma of the gallbladder] Wien Med Wschr 109:944–6, 28 Nov 59 (Ger)

GIORNELLI C: [On the subject of ovarian metastases of mammary carcinoma] Minerva Ginec 12:314–22, 31 Mar 60 (It)

HOON JR: Observations on the relationship of warts and carcinoma. Wisc Med J 58:467–9, Aug 59

HAYDEN GE, POTTER EL: Primary carcinoma of the fallopian tube; with report of 12 new cases. Amer J Obstet Gynec 79:24–31, Jan 60

HINMAN F Jr, COHLAN WR: Gartner's duct carcinoma in a urethral diverticulum. J Urol 83:414–5, Apr 60

HARDY TG Jr: The problem of carcinoma of the gall bladder. Virginia Med Monthly 87:150–3, Mar 60

HAMILTON JE, HALL WM, HARBRECHT PJ: Carcinoma of the tongue: its behavior and management. Surgery 48:385–90, Aug 60

HUGHES ES, BROWN G: Carcinoma of the pancreas. Med J Aust 47(2):7–10, 2 July 60

JEWETT HJ, EVERSOLE SL Jr: Carcinoma of the bladder: characteristic modes of local invasion. J Urol 83:383–9, Apr 60

KRISHNAMURTHI S: Value of radiation in extending surgery in carcinoma of the breast. J Indian Med Ass 33:309–14, 16 Oct 59

KATSUTA H, TAKAOKA T, KUWABARA H, KUWABARA S: Cultivation of strain HeLa cells (human cervical carcinoma) in the simplified replicate tissue culture. Jap J Exp Med 29:495–505, Oct 59

KURZ L: Development of carcinoma in the gastric stump following resection for ulcer. Danish Med Bull 6:277–80, Dec 59

KNIGHT CD, TRICHEL BE, MATHEWS WR: Nonfunctioning carcinoma of the adrenal cortex. Ann Surg 151:349–58, Mar 60

KING JV, BROCK DT: Carcinoma of the colon in young people. J Mississippi Med Ass 1:36–8, Feb 60

KLEIN K: [On the problem of the early diagnosis and operability of carcinoma of the pancreas] Klin Med (Wien) 15:51–62, Feb 60 (Ger)

KOISS G: [Primary carcinoma of the extrahepatic bile duct] Wien Klin Wschr 72:301–4, 29 Apr 60 (Ger)

LIENHARD CP, SANCHEZ PONS J: [Carcinoma of the uterine cervical stump] Obstet Ginec Lat Amer 17:285–92, May–June 59 (Sp)

LARMI TK: The pulmonary diffusing capacity in bronchial carcinoma. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 48:341–55, 1959

LEVY S, SPIRO H: [Gastric adenomas and their relations to gastric cancer] Portugal Med 44:16–24, Jan 60 (Por)

LABERGE M: Primary carcinomas of the splenic flexure of the colon. Laval Med 29:315–45, Mar 60

LATHROP FD: Carcinoma of salivary gland origin: a follow-up survey. Laryngoscope 70:580–94, May 60

LEDDY JR, BRAND LM, POSTMA KJ: Adrenal carcinoma. Canad J Surg 3:295–302, July 60

MARINONI E, ZUCCHI C: [Carcinoma of the jejunum] Arch Ital Chir 85:177–243, 1959 (It)

MARINONI E, ZAFFARONI G: [Carcinomatous mastitis. Casuistic contribution (12 cases) and review of the literature] Arch Ital Chir 85:357–96, 1959 (It)

MILLER OO: Etiology, symptomatology and diagnosis of carcinoma of the lung. J Kentucky Med Ass 57:1345–50, Nov 59

MA TH, YU ST, TING HF: [Carcinoma of the penis] Zhong Waike Z 7:693–5, July 59 (Ch)

MATHEY J: [Results of bronchial resection in primary bronchopulmonary carcinoma] Minerva Med 50:3115–6, 3 Oct 59 (It)

MATTHEWS WF, ABELL MR: Primary carcinoma of liver. Univ Mich Med Bull 25:313–32, Sept 59

MAQUEO TOPETE M, AGUIRRE GARCIA J: [Renal carcinoma] Rev Invest Clin 11:439–46, Oct-Dec 59 (Sp)

MENDEZ PEREIRA G: [Incidence of primary carcinoma of the liver in Panama] Arch Med Panamen 8:51–60, Jan–June 59 (Sp)

MERLO G: [Carcinoma of the sigmoid colon] Minerva Chir 14:1313–29, 15 Nov 59 (It)

MARTIN GH: Thyroid carcinoma: diagnosis and management. J Mississippi Med Ass 1:7–10, Jan 60

MILLER NF: Carcinoma of the endometrium: some facts, figures, and fancies. Obstet Gynec (NY) 15:579–86, May 60

MORGENSTERN L: The late development of gastric cancer after gastrectomy for malignant disease. Surgery 47:557–67, Apr 60

MARCUS SL: Primary carcinoma of the vagina. Obstet Gynec (NY) 15:673–89, June 60

MUSSEY E: Carcinoma in situ of the uterine cervix. Proc Mayo Clin 35:513–8, 31 Aug 60

NOVOTNY A, KOHL D: [Metastases of ovarian carcinoma into a cervical polyp] Cesk Gynek 24:479–80, July 59 (Cz)

PIETRANTONI L, FRECNI R: [Ethmoidomaxillary epitheliomas and epitheliomas of the internal orbital angle spreading into the orbit] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 76:601–22, July–Aug 59 (Fr)

PIZZOLATO P, KISTLER JJ: Primary carcinoma of the liver with a report of a Kupffer cell sarcoma. Southern Med J 52:1423–6, Nov 59

PANG LQ: Cancer of the nasopharynx. Hawaii Med J 19:529–32, May–June 60

ROCHA JC da: [Endocrine aspects of carcinoma of the breast] J Med (Porto) 40:125–8, 26 Sept 59 (Por)

RIZZI N: [Thyroid function in patients with laryngeal carcinoma] Minerva Otorinolaring 9:186–8, June 59 (It)

STEWART DB: Ulcerating lesions of the vulva in Jamaica. W Indian Med J 8:57–62, Mar 59

SMITH HJ Jr: The controversial thyroid nodule, an appraisal. J Med Ass Alabama 29:116–22, Oct 59

STENING M, ELLIOTT P: Primary carcinoma of the vulva with special reference to "leukoplakia". J Obstet Gynaec Brit Emp 66:897–904, Dec 59

SMITH CG, LUMMIS WL, GRADY JE: Studies on the growth of human carcinoma cells in tissue culture. Cancer Res 20:212–20, Feb 60

STOUT AP: Laryngeal carcinoma in situ. Arizona Med 17:201–2, Apr 60

STRAUCH GO: Primary carcinoma of the gall bladder: presentation of seventy cases from the Rhode Island Hospital and a cumulative review of the last ten years of the American literature. Surgery 47:368–83, Mar 60

SALEM MH: Huerthle-cell tumor of the thyroid. Amer J Surg 99:956–9, June 60

TITZ L: [Metastasis of bronchial carcinoma to the anterior part of the uvea] Cesk Oftal 15:380–6, Oct 59 (Cz)

TURKSOY N: Ovarian metastasis of breast carcinoma; a surgical surprise. Obstet Gynec (NY) 15:573–8, May 60

VARANGOT J, NUOVO V, VASSY S, CHABAUD C: [Detection and treatment of epithelioma of the uterine cervix during its preinvasive stage. Reflections apropos of 58 observations] Presse Med 67:1923–5, 7 Nov 59 (Fr)

WOZNIAK L: [Krompecher's (adnexoblastoma cutis) (Morphological study)] Rozpr Wydz Nauk Med 4:109–254, 1959 (Pol)

WISHARD WN Jr, NOURSE MH, MERTZ JH: Carcinoma in diverticulum of female urethra. J Urol 83:409–13, Apr 60

WISHARD WN Jr, NOURSE MH, MERTZ JH: Carcinoma in diverticulum of female urethra. Trans Amer Ass Genitourin Surg 51:8–14, 1959

WAY S: Carcinoma of the vulva. Amer J Obstet Gynec 79:692–7, Apr 60

WAN HL: [Carcinoma of the gallbladder: report of 10 cases] Zhong Waike Z 8:166–7, Feb 60 (Ch)

WHITE CS: Clinical research on metastatic carcinoma. J Int Coll Surg 33:375–81, Apr 60

YEH TF: Primary carcinoma of the liver. Chin Med J 79:538–40, Dec 59

ZETTERGREN L: Occult sclerosing carcinoma of the diffuse hyperplastic thyroid. Acta Soc Med Upsal 64:368–74, 1959

blood

BOLOGNESI C: [Study on the relation between Bolen's test and blood protein disorder in carcinoma of the larynx] Otorinolaring Ital 28:459–65, 1959 (It)

ESPOSITO S, PETRONIO L: [Value and limits of the prognostic importance of changes in serum concentrations of several glycolytic and aminopherasic enzymatic activity in subjects of epithelial neoplasms and Hodgkin's disease] Minerva Med 51:1701–7, 9 May 60 (It)

HAMMOND JB, ROSENAK BD, KHOO EC: The diagnostic value of determinations of serum leucine aminopeptidase concentrations in carcinoma of the pancreas. Amer J Dig Dis 5:233–45, Mar 60

KWAAN HC, LO R, McFADZEAN AJ: Antifibrinolytic activity in primary carcinoma of the liver. Clin Sci 18:251–61, May 59

LUCAS PF: Acute hypercalcaemia from carcinomatosis without bone metastasis. Brit Med J 5182:1330–1, 30 Apr 60

SCHMID E, WITTE S, STERN J: [Increase of serotonin concentration in the blood without carcinoid syndrome] Klin Wschr 37:1073–5, 15 Oct 59 (Ger)

WETSTONE HJ, LAMOTTA RV, BELLUCCI A, TENNANT R, WHITE BV: Studies of cholinesterase activity. V. Serum cholinesterase in patients with carcinoma. Ann Intern Med 52:102–25, Jan 60

case reports

[ANATOMOCLINICAL conference. Autopsy record No. 397 of the Nutritional Disease Hospital] Prensa Med Mex 24:394–8, Sept 59 (Sp)

AULISA B: [Unusual metastatic localization appearing in a case of uterine carcinoma] Minerva Ginec 12:279–82, 15 Mar 60 (It)

ANDRE P, GANDON J: [Mixed tumors with malpighian development and malpighian epitheliomas of the parotid] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 77:349–51, Apr–May 60 (Fr)

BAZZANO JJ, KING JC: An unusual case of carcinoma of the esophagus. California Med 91:152–4, Sept 59

BARREDA, ZUMEL, ORTEGA: [Cancer of the thyroid] Rev Clin Esp 74:54, 15 July 59 (Sp)

BARR MM: Primary carcinoma of the fallopian tube: case report. Minnesota Med 42:1612–6, Nov 59

BLUM E, BATZENSCHLAGER A: [Glandular epithelioma of the bottom of the bladder] J Urol Med Chir 65:555–61, July–Aug 59 (Fr)

BUTLER MF, HORSBURGH AG: Simultaneous carcinoma of jejunum and colon. Brit J Surg 47:201–3, Sept 59

BUFFAT JD: [Cancer of the biliary tract] Rev Med Suisse Rom 80:28–34, Jan 60 (Fr)

COBAU CD, BARTLETT RJ, POLLARD HM: Recurrent carcinoma of the stomach seventeen years after subtotal gastrectomy. Gastroenterology 37:427–33, Oct 59

CASE records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 45471. New Engl J Med 261:1073–8, 19 Nov 59

CASE records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 46042. New Engl J Med 262:195–200, 28 Jan 60

CASE records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 46022. New Engl J Med 262:92–5, 14 Jan 60

CASE records of the Massachusetts General Hospital: case 46121. New Engl J Med 262:619–23, 24 Mar 60

CASE records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 46101. New Engl J Med 262:515–20, 10 Mar 60

CROWLEY JD, STILL WJ: Metastatic carcinoma at the site of injection of iron-dextran complex. Brit Med J 5183:1411–2, 7 May 60

CHITKARA NL, SINGH H, TALWAR JR: Carcinoma of the epididymis. Indian J Med Sci 14:236–8, Mar 60

COMMITTEE for the study of pelvic cancer. Obstet Gynec Survey 15:296–9, Apr 60

CASE records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 46351. New Engl J Med 263:456–60, 1 Sept 60

DECOURT J, MICHARD JP, WEINMANN SH, LOUCHART J, BAULIEU EE: [Virilizing tumor of the adrenal] Ann Endocr (Par) 20:337–45, May–June 59 (Fr)

DI TOCCO M: [On a case of osseous metastasis to the right calcaneus in a subject with cancer of the uterine cervix] Minerva Ginec 11:847–52, 31 Oct 59 (It)

DEGNA AT, LAMPERTICO P: [Lipoma of the stomach associated with carcinoma. Description of two cases] Biol Lat (Milano) 12:427–36, July–Sept 59 (It)

DAHLE T: Carcinoma of the vulva and subsequent successful pregnancy. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 38:448–52, 1959

DAVIDOVIC S, TASIC D: [Primary carcinoma of the lung (with a review of peripheral carcinomas)] Srpski Arhiv Celok Lek 87:503–14, June 59 (Ser)

DEELEY TJ, MORRISON R: Secondary carcinoma of the penis from carcinoma of the bladder. Brit J Surg 47:388–90, Jan 60

FEINMESSER M, GAY I: An unusual case of carcinoma of the larynx. J Laryng 73:772–4, Nov 59

FERRIER T, ROW P, COX R: Carcinoma of the adrenal cortex with feminization. Med J Aust 47(1):337–40, 27 Feb 60

FREEDMAN A, DEATON WR Jr: Non-hormonal adrenal cortical carcinoma; a case report. N Carolina Med J 21:53–9, Feb 60

FORMAN L: Pemphigoid occurring with carcinoma of the rectum. Proc Roy Soc Med 53:563 July 60

HEPATIC carcinogenesis; a clinicopathologic conference. Penn Med J 62:1344–8, Sept 59

HOLMES AB: Primary carcinoma of the ureter. Med J Aust 46(2):566–7, 17 Oct 59

HORWITZ A, ROSENSWEIG J: Carcinoma of the gallbladder—a real hazard. Summary of twenty cases. JAMA 173:234–6, 21 May 60

HEFFERNON EW, LEON AS: Carcinoma of the colon associated with chronic ulcerative colitis. Lahey Clin Bull 11:211–3, Jan–Mar 60

HAERB H: [Carcinoma mammae copiosum] Klin Med (Wien) 15:210–2, May 60 (Ger)

HERCZEG L, GAAL J: [Primary malignant tumors of the small intestine] Orv Hetil 101:978–82, 10 July 60 (Hun)

JACKSON GW: Primary carcinoma of an artificial vagina. Report of a case. Obstet Gynec (NY) 14:534–6, Oct 59

KRAVITZ CH, MENIN W: Carcinoma of the pancreas associated with diabetes mellitus. Penn Med J 62:1332–4, Sept 59

KOVI J, KALTENEKKER J: [Primary carcinoma of the duodenum] Orv Hetil 100:1518–20, 18 Oct 59 (Hun)

LELOUP R: [Mammary cancer simulating patchy scleroderma] Arch Belg Derm Syph 15:333–5, Sept 59 (Fr)

LUTEMBACHER R: [Miliary carcinosis of the lung] Sem Hop Paris 36:1355–7, 4 May 60 (Fr)

LUND WS: A case of external and internal laryngocele associated with carcinoma of the larynx. J Laryng 74:260–5, Apr 60

MANTIN JD Jr, DOMINY DR, GENEST TAS: Recurrent carcinoma of the colon. Amer Surg 25:702–6, Sept 59

MARINOCCI M: [On a case of carcinoma of the submammary sulcus] Riforma Med 73:1001–2, 29 Aug 59 (It)

McKAIN JM, BADAME JM: An unusual complication of hiatus hernia. Amer J Surg 98:756–7, Nov 59

MORRIN FJ, O'HALLORAN MJ: Occult thyroid carcinoma. Irish J Med Sci No 406:433–43, Oct 59

MORTIER G: [Scirrhus of the main bile duct with intrahepatic metastases] Belg T Geneesk 15:1158–62, 1 Nov 59 (Dut)

MATT SJ: Metastatic carcinoma of penis secondary to adenocarcinoma of rectum: case report. J Urol 83:163–6, Feb 60

MAYO CW: Carcinoma of the upper portion of the rectum and the rectosigmoid: report of case. Proc Mayo Clin 35:8–10, 6 Jan 60

MAIMONE G: [On 3 cases of primary carcinoma of the fallopian tube] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 41:1007–22, Nov 59 (It)

MARKOWITZ AM, WEISSMAN SG: Carcinoma of the esophagus with metastases to the base of an active peptic ulcer. AMA Arch Surg 80:438–41, Mar 60

MALLAGRAY CASAS S: [A case of carcinoma of Bauhin's valve in a 16-year-old female patient] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 18:1633–42, Dec 59 (Sp)

MELLO JB de: [Primary carcinoma of the extrahepatic bile ducts] Rev Ass Med Bras 5:441–6, Dec 59 (Por)

MERCHIE G: [Two cases of miliary carcinomatosis] Rev Med Liege 15:145–9, 1 Mar 60 (Fr)

CARCINOMA

MITCHELL JF: Carcinoma of the frontal sinus. J Laryng 74:423–30, June 60

NOLAN JF: Carcinoma of the vulva. Amer J Obstet Gynec 78:833–40, Oct 59

NEY C, ROTH JJ, LOPEZ CA: Carcinoma of the prostate with metastases to the testicle. AMA Arch Surg 79:1028–31, Dec 59

PICTON FC: Primary carcinoma of the fallopian tube. Report of three cases, two with survival of five years. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Emp 66:563–6, Aug 59

PIAGET F, COUDERC D: [Pedunculated epitheliosarcoma of the esophagus] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 77:173–7, Mar 60 (Fr)

RODRIGUEZ MORALES J, LASANTA VILLAR J: [Graphic exposition of 25 cutaneous epitheliomas] Acta Dermosif (Madr) 50:303–8, June–July 59 (Sp)

ROGOVA LD: [Angiomatosis of the lungs in combination with metastatic carcinomatosis] Vop Onkol 5:606–9,1959 (Rus)

RAMIREZ RAMIREZ, MORENO GONZALEZ-BUENO: [Solid carcinoma] Rev Clin Esp 73:367–8, 15 June 59 (Sp)

RABINOVITCH J, ARLEN M, GRAYZEL D, ROBERTS M, RABINOVITCH P: Primary carcinoma of the cystic duct. Report of two cases. AMA Arch Surg 80:424–33, Mar 60

STORER J, GOODSITT E: Anaplastic carcinoma of the larynx occurring in a young woman. AMA Arch Otolaryng 70:466–70, Oct 59

SPERLING L, KAPLAN L: Factors in long-term survival of carcinoma of the stomach: two case reports of 21- and 23-year survival. Amer Surg 25:976–85, Dec 59

SOEMARTABRATA M: [Carcinoma of a bladder diverticulum] Med Kedokt Indonesia 9:332–3, July 59 (In)

STOCKDALE CR: Branchial carcinoma. Report of a case. Oral Surg 13:136–8, Feb 60

SHAHEEN OH: Two cases of laryngeal carcinoma at the posterior commissure. J Laryng 73:838–42, Dec 59

STEWART DS: Progress of metastatic carcinoma of the choroid secondary to mammary neoplasm. Brit J Ophthal 44:53–5, Jan 60

SCARBONCHI, CANTEGRIT, REVEL, BOUSKELA, LAMARQUE: [Epitheliomas of the small intestine. (Apropos of a clinical case)] Arch Mal Appar Dig 49:406–20, Apr 60 (Fr)

TWEDDELL TN: Sebaceous carcinoma of the forearm. Canad Med Ass J 82:479–80, 27 Feb 60

VORA DC: Carcinoma of the parotid duct. Brit J Surg 47: 94–5, July 59

VEMOLA L: [Primary carcinoma in a diverticulum of the urinary bladder] Rozhl Chir 38:712–5, Oct 59 (Cz)

WHITBY LG: A rare type of carcinoma of the trachea. Brit J Dis Chest 53:360–4, Oct 59

chemistry

LOUIS CJ: A histochemical study by fluorescence technique of the epithelial tumors of the cervix and uterus. Amer J Obstet Gynec 79:336–45, Feb 60

PECE G: [The localization of the sulfhydryl and disulfide groups in epitheliomas of the vulva. (Histochemical research)] Clin Ostet Ginec 61:375–81, Dec 59 (It)

STICH HF, EMSON HE: Aneuploid deoxyribonucleic acid content of human carcinomas. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 5): 290–1, 25 July 59

SCHMIDT-MATTHIESEN H: [Adenosinetriphosphatase, 5-nucleotidase and alkaline phosphatase in the connective tissue of carcinoma including a contribution to the differentiation of carcinoma] Arch Geschwulstforsch 14:265–76, 1959 (Ger)

STICH HF, FLORIAN SF, EMSON HE: Desoxyribonucleic acid (D.N.A.) content of human carcinoma cells. Lancet 2: 385–6, 19 Sept 59

complications

CLAY A, DUPONT A, LINQUETTE M, ADENIS L: [Metastases of the soft tissues appearing several months before the discovery of primary thyroid epithelioma] Lille Med 5:252–3, Apr 60 (Fr)

EWERT EE: Renal cell carcinoma and polycythemia. Surg Clin N Amer 40:767–70, June 60

FINLEY JW, BOGARDUS GM: Breast cancer and thyroid disease. Quart Rev Surg Obstet Gynec 17:139–47, July–Sept 60

GREEN RC Jr: Diabetes mellitus secondary to primary carcinoma of the head of the pancreas. Southern Med J 52: 1211–3, Oct 59

GREENBERG HB: Obstruction of the small bowel due to carcinoma of the ascending colon. Southern Med J 53:373–5, Mar 60

HARGROVE MD Jr, VERNER JV, RUFFIN JM: Diabetes and carcinoma of the pancreas. Southern Med J 53:706–8, June 60

JOSKE RA: Primary carcinoma of the jejunum with atrophic jejunitis and intestinal malabsorption. Gastroenterology 38:810–6, May 60

KARRAS BG, CANNON AH: Calcified hepatic metastases from colonic carcinoma. Quart Bull Northw Univ Med Sch 34:163–6, Summer 60

KRIEGER K: [Carcinoma in lupo: its surgical treatment] Med Welt 22:1217–8, 28 May 60 (Ger)

LEMMON GA: Intussusception of carcinoma of the sigmoid through the anus. Report of a case. Comparison of complete rectal prolapse with prolapsed sigmoidorectal intussusception. J S Carolina Med Ass 55:457–9, Dec 59

MATTIOLI G, MORBO L: [Biochemical aspects of anemia caused by carcinoma of the female genital apparatus and their changes during cobalt teletherapy] Ann Ostet Ginec 81:845–56, 1959 (It)

MUTO M, MAJIMA S, OTSUKI H: On carcinoma of the gallbladder with special reference to the relation with calculous or inflammatory diseases. Tohoku J Exp Med 71:171–82, 25 Dec 59

MORTENSEN J: Some aspects of carcinoma of the prostate. Med J Aust 47(1):376–7, 5 Mar 60

MACHADO JC: [Thrombosis and carcinoma] Rev Bras Cir 39:55–63, Jan 60 (Por)

MASLEY PM, BONANNO CA, GRACE WJ: Diabetes and steatorrhea in primary carcinoma of the pancreas. Ann Intern Med 52:1147–60, May 60

NEUBERG HJ: [Bilateral ureteral metastases with bilateral ureteral stenosis in gastric carcinoma] Z Urol 52:580–1, Sept 59 (Ger)

NORBURN LM, COLES RB: Recurrent erysipelas following vulvectomy. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Emp 67:279–80, Apr 60

NIVET M: [Acanthosis nigricans and cancer of the stomach] Vie Med 41:670, June 60 (Fr)

OMLAND G: Polycythemia in renal carcinoma. Acta Med Scand 164:451–4, 31 Aug 59

OLIVEIRA HP de, DIAS LB, PAOLA D de: [Osteomyeloesclerosis caused by diffuse osteoplastic carcinosis. Presentation of a case of gastric origin] Hospital (Rio) 57:13–21, Jan 60 (Por)

PATHY MS: The association of multiple arthritis with carcinoma. Rheumatism 15:73–7, Oct 59

PESCIONE F: [Unusual neoplastic combination. Epithelial neoplasms of the bladder and sarcomatous neoplasms of the hypogastrium] Minerva Urol 12:37–41, Jan–Apr 60 (It)

ROSS JA, TORRANCE HB: Ulnar nerve paralysis in malignant disease. J Roy Coll Surg Edinburgh 4:338–43, July 59

RICHARDS JW, STALEY CJ: Acute perforation of gastric carcinoma during steroid therapy for dermatomyositis. AMA Arch Surg 80:167–71, Jan 60

SANDERSON PH: Hypercalcaemia and renal failure in multiple secondary carcinoma of bone; report of a case. Brit Med J No 5147:275–7, 29 Aug 59

SIURALA M, ERAMAA E, TAPIOVAARA J: Pernicious anemia and gastric carcinoma. Acta Med Scand 164:431–6, 15 Aug 59

STUTMAN LJ, BOZIAN RC: Xanthomatous biliary cirrhosis secondary to carcinoma of the extrahepatic bile ducts. Ann Intern Med 52:229–34, Jan 60

SCHLESINGER FG, SCHWARZ F, WAGENVOORT CA: The association of diabetes mellitus with primary carcinoma of the pancreas. Acta Med Scand 166:337–41, 20 Apr 60

SHANDS WC: Carcinoma of the thyroid in association with struma lymphomatosa (Hashimoto's disease). Ann Surg 151:675–82, May 60

THORBJARNARSON B: Carcinoma of the gallbladder and acute cholecystitis. Ann Surg 151:241–4, Feb 60

WEBSTER GD Jr, TOUCHSTONE JC, SUZUKI M: Adrenocortical hyperplasia occurring with metastatic carcinoma of the prostate: report of a case exhibiting increased urinary aldosterone and glucocorticoid excretion. J Clin Endocr 19:967–79, Aug 59

WU TT, CH'EN TH, CHU C: The relationship of schistosomiasis to carcinoma of large intestine. Chin Med J 80:231–42, Mar 60

diagnosis

BURNETT W, MACFARLANE PS, PARK SD, KAY AW: Carcinoma of the stomach. An evaluation of diagnostic methods including exfoliative cytology. Brit Med J 5175:753–5, 12 Mar 60

CHRISTOPHERSEN WM: The cytologic examination of sputum and bronchial secretions. J Kentucky Med Ass 57: 1356–60, Nov 59

CAMERON AB, THABET RJ: Recovery of malignant cells from enema returns in carcinoma of the colon. Surg Forum 10:30–3, 1960

DELLEPIANE G: [Study of the nucleus in diagnosis of the cancerous cell] Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 54:591–613, Sept–Oct 59 (Fr)

DICKSON JC Jr: Carcinoma of the cervix. The physician's responsibility. J Amer Osteopath Ass 59:803–11, June 60

FITZSIMONS EJ, SOMMERS HM, LAIPPLY TC: The value of simultaneous urine bilirubin and serum alkaline phosphatase analyses in the diagnosis of intrahepatic metastases of carcinoma. J Lab Clin Med 54:192–6, Aug 59

GRIEFAHN S: [Colposcopes in gynecology] Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 55:363–7, May 60 (Fr)

HEIM J: [Compression of the proximal ureter by tumor invasion. A contribution to the differential diagnosis of retroperitoneal carcinoma] Urol Int (Basel) 8:215–27, 1959 (Ger)

JOHNSON GW, SINKLER WH, ALLEN WE Jr: Carcinoma of the sigmoid simulating acute small bowel obstruction. J Nat Med Ass 52:17–21, Jan 60

JEQUIER-DOGE E: [The carcinoma of the prostate as seen by the medical practitioner] Schweiz Med Wschr 90:883–6, 13 Aug 60 (Fr)

KRIEGER JS: The early detection of pelvic carcinoma—methods and their limitations. Cleveland Clin Quart 26:179–87, Oct 59

LEBON P, PESTRE A: [Periorbital epithelioma developing under the mask of an ethmoidofrontal mucocele] Rev Otoneuroophtal 31:381–3, 1959 (Fr)

MARSHALL CE: Cytological detection of unsuspected carcinoma of the cervix. Med J Aust 46(2):312–3, 5 Sept 59

MEDEIROS IB: [Cytodiagnosis of epidermoid cancer of the cervix uteri in its beginning stages] Gynec Prat 10: 331–5, 1959 (Fr)

MURRAY EG, RUA IJ, ONORATTI CL, GENTILE JM, GAGNETEN AH: [Early diagnosis of genital carcinoma] Dia Med 31:2185; passim, 26 Oct 59 (Sp)

MINARDI C, MARINUCCI M: [Atypical symptomatic onset in 2 cases of carcinoma of the prostate] Arch Med Interna (Parma) 11:115–20, July 59 (It)

McKELWAY WP, BARTER RH: Diagnostic problems in ovarian carcinoma. Med Ann DC 29:158–9; passim, Mar 60

NARDI GL: Serum "trypsin" (or arginine exopeptidase) screening test for cancer of the pancreas. Gastroenterology 38:50–1, Jan 60

OTTO H, GRUENBECK O: [Comparative studies on the sputum and bronchial secretions in bronchial carcinoma] Muenchen Med Wschr 101:1595–9, 18 Sept 59 (Ger)

OLSON AW, NICHOLS EE: Colposcopic examination in a combined approach for early diagnosis and prevention of carcinoma of the cervix. Obstet Gynec (NY) 15:372–81, Mar 60

PAZIENZA C: [On the early diagnosis of gastric carcinoma] G Clin Med 40:907–38, June 59 (It)

PONKA JL, BRUSH BE, FOX JD: Differential diagnosis of carcinoma of the sigmoid and diverticulitis; evaluation of aids. JAMA 172:515–9, 6 Feb 60

PHILLIPS WM, REMINE WH, BEAHRS OH, SCUDAMORE HH: Benign lesions of the cecum simulating carcinoma. JAMA 172:1465–8, 2 Apr 60

PANTOS TG: Diagnostic methods in carcinoma of the prostate. Harper Hosp Bull 18:112–6, Mar–Apr 60

REARDON MJ, WOODYARD JR, WIPPERMANN ED: The role of endoscopy in the diagnosis of carcinoma of the lung. J Kentucky Med Ass 57:1361–4, Nov 59

SOKHEGYI D, SCHOLER H, TRAUTSCH J: [Evaluation of serum iron content and electrophoresis for carcinoma diagnosis] Praxis 48:685–8, 23 July 59 (Ger)

SOULE EH, DAHLIN DC: Cytodetection of preclinical carcinoma of the cervix: 12 years' experience with initial screening and repeat cervical smears. Proc Mayo Clin 35:508–13, 31 Aug 60

STORCHI OP: [Carcinomas of the larynx simulating carcinosarcomas or sarcomas] Boll Mal Orecch 78:234–52, May–June 60 (It)

VANPEPERSTRAETE F: [A plea for an early diagnosis and treatment of lung carcinoma] Belg T Geneesk 15:1061–8, 15 Oct 59 (Dut)

WACEK A, JENNY J: [The cytology of superficial carcinomas of the cervix uteri] Gynaecologia 148:120–7, Aug 59 (Ger)

WU HT: [Cecal carcinoma mistaken for acute appendicitis] Zhonc Waike Z 8:176–8. Feb 60 (Ch)

WURCH T, OPPERMANN A, DIBLING A: [Cytological detection of a primary epithelioma of the fallopian tube] Strasbourg Med 11:165–75, Mar 60 (Fr)

epidemiology

SCHINZ HR, REICH T: [Changes in carcinoma risks in the United States of America as compared with 4 European countries and Japan] Deutsch Med Wschr 84:2166–8, 27 Nov 59 (Ger)

etiology

COLMAN HI, ROSENTHAL AH: Carcinoma developing in areas of adenomyosis. Obstet Gynec (NY) 14:342–8, Sept 59

CHOMET B, VALAITIS J, PEARAH G: Metastatic carcinoma in the cirrhotic liver. Amer J Med Sci 238:753–9; passim, Dec 59

DUNPHY JE, PATTERSON B, LEGG MA: Etiologic factors in polyposis and carcinoma of the colon. Ann Surg 150:488–98, Sept 59

DUBECZ A, DAVID G, JUHASZ J: [Carcinoma arising on cicatricial esophageal stenosis resulting from lye burns] Zbl Chir 84:1319–23, 15 Aug 59 (Ger)

DE STEFANO C: Carcinoma with adenomatous structure in skin transplanted in the region of keloid acne of the neck. Panminerva Med 2:37–9, Jan 60

FRIEDRICH W: [Hypernephroid carcinoma after thorotrast use and eosinophilic adenoma of the hypophysis] Z Krebsforsch 63:456–9, 1960 (Ger)

GREENE RR, RODDICK JW Jr, MILLIGAN M: Estrogens, endometrial hyperplasia, and endometrial carcinoma. Ann NY Acad Sci 75:586–600, 9 Jan 59

GARB J, FIELD H: Mycosis fungoides associated with anaplastic carcinoma. Report of a case. AMA Arch Derm 81:972–4, June 60

GALLOWAY TC, SOPER GR, ELSEN J: Carcinoma of the larynx after irradiation for papilloma. AMA Arch Otolaryng 72:289–94, Sept 60

JHAVERI SS: A case of cirrhosis and primary carcinoma of the liver in chronic industrial arsenical intoxication. Brit J Industr Med 16:248–50, July 59

KOTIN P: Single injury and cancer. California Med 91: 159, Sept 59

LAFFARGUE P, SAMSO A, LUSCAN R, PIERI J: [Epithelioma of the cervix and endometrium in the mouse induced by methylcholanthrene; description of the lesions] C R Soc

LINK K: [A case of tar cancer of the fingers (and of the stomach?) in a fireman of a gasworks] Zbl Allg Path 99: 556–72, 25 July 59 (Ger)

LIBERSON M, RIESE KT: Carcinoma in a large pharyngoesophageal diverticulum. Gastroenterology 38:817–20, May 60

MUNOZ MONTEAVARO C, MENDOZA D, PALMA E: [Varioliform gastritis with "in situ" carcinomatous transformation] An Fac Med Montevideo 45:72-7, 1960 (Sp)

MOSHER L: Carcinoma of the liver and postnecrotic cirrhosis. Report of a case and review of carcinomas of the liver seen at Stanford from 1919 to 1959. Stanford Med Bull 18:59-65, May 60

OL'SHANETSKII AS: [On the degeneration of rhomboid glossitis into carcinoma] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 35:124-5, Nov 59 (Rus)

PRICE JM, WEAR JB, BROWN RR, SATTER EJ, OLSON C: Studies on etiology of carcinoma of urinary bladder. Trans Amer Ass Genitourin Surg 51:17-25, 1959

PRICE JM, WEAR JB, BROWN RR, SATTER EJ, OLSON C: Studies on etiology of carcinoma of urinary bladder. J Urol 83:376-82, Apr 60

PELBOIS F: [Cutaneous epitheliomas and radiations] Maroc Med 38:868-70, June 59 (Fr)

SLANEY G, BROOKE BN: Cancer in ulcerative colitis. Lancet 2:694-8, 31 Oct 59

experimental

AXELRAD AA, McCULLOCH EA, HOWATSON AF, HAM AW, SIMINOVITCH L: Induction of tumors in Syrian hamsters by a cytopathogenic virus derived from a C3H mouse mammary tumor. J Nat Cancer Inst 24:1095-111, May 60

BITTNER JJ: The genesis of mammary cancer in mice. Acta Un Int Cancr 15:729-36, 1959

BITTNER JJ, HIRSCH HM, ROSS JD, GABRIELSON R: Host-induced changes in the mouse mammary tumor agent from transplanted tumors as determined by neutralization studies. Cancer Res 19:918-26, Oct 59

BERGONZI F, FANTONI PA: [Paper serum protidogram in C3H mice with spontaneous mammary adenocarcinoma and induced and transplanted sarcoma] Tumori 45:409-21, May-June 59 (It)

BITTNER JJ, HIRSCH HM, ROSS JD, GABRIELSON R: Host-induced changes in the mouse mammary tumor agent from transplanted tumors as determined by neutralization studies. Cancer Res 19:918-26, Oct 59

BATTAGLIA S, MASINI T: [Spontaneous gastric carcinoma in the mouse. (Casuistic contribution and review of the literature)] Biol Lat (Milano) 12:437-49, July-Sept 59 (It)

BLAIR PB: Serologic comparison of mammary tumor viruses from 3 strains of mice. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:188-90, Jan 60

COHEN A, COHEN L: Estimation of the cellular lethal dose and the critical cell number for the C3H mouse mammary carcinoma from radiosensitivity studies in vivo. Nature (Lond) 185:262-3, 23 Jan 60

CRONKITE EP, SHELLABARGER CJ, BOND VP, LIPPINCOTT: Studies on radiation-induced mammary gland neoplasia in the rat. I. The role of the ovary in the neoplastic response of the breast tissue to total- or partial-body x-irradiation. Radiat Res 12:81-93, Jan 60

COLLIER WA, WIT MJ de: Adsorption to ascites cells and eclipse phenomenon of yellow fever virus in ascites-carcinoma. Trop Geogr Med 11:339-44, Dec 59

CARR JG: Kidney carcinomas of the fowl induced by the MH2 reticuloendotheliома virus. Brit J Cancer 14:77-82, Mar 60

DRIESSENS J, CLAY A, VANLERENBERGHE J: [Intravenous injection of Guerin epithelioma bred in the fresh animal] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:629-30, 1959 (Fr)

DAO TL, SUNDERLAND H: Mammary carcinogenesis by 3-methylcholanthrene. I. Hormonal aspects in tumor induction and growth. J Nat Cancer Inst 23:567-85, Sept 59

FALKMER S, LARSSON B, STENSON S: Effects of single dose proton irradiation of normal skin and Vx2 carcinoma in rabbit ears: a comparative investigation with protons and roentgen rays. Acta Radiol (Stockh) 52:217-34, Sept 59

GEHER F, LELEK I, ZSOMBOK G: [On the effect of electrostimulation on metastasis formation of Brown-Pearce carcinoma] Strahlentherapie 109:324-30, June-July 59 (Ger)

GHOSH H: Active cellular lysis, a phenomenon of growth processes and its role in the formation of different epithelial patterns as shown in mammary carcinomas in mice. Brit J Cancer 13:200-7, June 59

GARDNER WU: Carcinoma of the uterine cervix and upper vagina: induction under experimental conditions in mice. Ann NY Acad Sci 75:543-64, 9 Jan 59

HUMMEL KP, LITTLE CC: Comparison of the virulence of the mammary-tumor agent from four strains of mice. J Nat Cancer Inst 23:813-21, Oct 59

HINGLAIS-GUILLAUD N, RIVIERE M, BERNHARD W: [Presence of particles of viral appearance in a rat uterine epithelioma (Guerin tumor)] C R Acad Sci (Par) 249:1589-91, 19 Oct 59 (Fr)

HOWATSON AF, McCULLOCH EA, ALMEIDA JD, SIMINOVITCH L, AXELRAD AA, HAM AW: Studies in vitro, in vivo, and by electron microscope of a virus recovered from a C3H mouse mammary tumor: relationship to polyoma virus. J Nat Cancer Inst 24:1131-51, May 60

KIM U, FURTH J: Relation of mammary tumors to mammotropes. I. Induction of mammary tumors in rats. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:640-2, Mar 60

KIM U, FURTH J: Relation of mammary tumors to mammotropes. II. Hormone responsiveness of 3-methylcholanthrene induced mammary carcinomas. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:643-5, Mar 60

KIM U, FURTH J, CLIFTON KH: Relation of mammary tumors to mammotropes. III. Hormone responsiveness of transplanted mammary tumors. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:646-50, Mar 60

LAFFARGUE P, SAMSO A, LUSCAN R, PIERI J: [Epithelioma of the cervix and endometrium in the mouse induced by methylcholanthrene; description of the lesions] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:583-5, 1959 (Fr)

LAFFARGUE P, SAMSO A, LUSCAN R, PIERI J: [Epithelioma of the cervix and endometrium in the mouse induced by methylcholanthrene; interrelations of the different lesions] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:589-91, 1959 (Fr)

NAESLUND J, STENSON S, LARSSON B: Results of proton irradiation of Vx2 carcinoma in the uterus of rabbits. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 38:563-85, 1959

NUTINI LG, FARDON JC, PRINCE JE, DUARTE AG: Induced resistance to isologous and spontaneous tumors in inbred strains of mice. Acta Un Int Cancr 16:110-3, 1960

PALMER CG: The cytology of rabbit papillomas and derived carcinomas. J Nat Cancer Inst 23:241-9, Aug 59

PAINE CM, HEINZ E: The structural specificity of the glycine transport system of Ehrlich carcinoma cells. J Biol Chem 235:1080-5, Apr 60

SHELLABARGER CJ, LIPPINCOTT SW, CRONKITE EP, BOND VP: Studies on radiation-induced mammary gland neoplasia in the rat. II. The response of castrate and intact male rats to 400 r of total-body irradiation. Radiat Res 12:94-102, Jan 60

SCHNITZER A: [Studies on the involvement of the morphological structures in experimental acanthoma and carcinoma of the rabbit] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 28:126-34, 15 Feb 60 (Ger)

ZAHLER W: A change in a transplantable anaplastic carcinoma by passage through x-radiated F mice. Cancer Res 20:420-4, May 60

genetics

PROTIC MF, PRCIC M: [Our contribution to the heredity of carcinoma. A case of carcinoma of the rectum in twin brothers observed at the same time and the same place] Med Arhiv 14:53-71, Jan-Feb 60 (Ser)

immunology

AUDIER AG: [Immunotherapy of metastasizing malignant tumors] Medizinische No 40:1860-4, 3 Oct 59 (Ger)

McEWEN LM: The Schultz-Dale anaphylactic test for carcinoma antigen. Brit Med J No 5152:615-7, 3 Oct 59

TAN KING BIEN: [Electrophoretic characteristics of epithelioma of the breast in the female] Bull Ass Franc Cancer 46:347-53, Apr-June 59 (Fr)

ZONDEK SG, TCHETCHIK M, ABRAMOV A: [On an inhibitive "antipromoting" factor in human cancer] Harefuah 57:207-9, 15 Oct 59 (Heb)

in infancy & childhood

BONELLI A, CHERICI G: [Contribution to the study of renal carcinoma in the child. (Review of the literature and description of 2 cases)] Riv Clin Pediat 63:489-500, June 59 (It)

FAJERS CM, FALKMER S, FRISELL E, PEHRSON M: Primary carcinoma of the liver and giant-cell hepatitis in infancy. Acta Paediat (Upps) 49:96-110, Jan 60

INVERNIZZI M: [Clinico-statistical observations on neoplasms in children and presentation of a case of carcinoma of the maxillary sinus] Minerva Otorinolaring 9:441-3, Dec 59 (It)

KAGAN EH, FOX PG Jr: Carcinoma of the prostate gland in a three-year-old child: report of a case. Amer J Clin Path 32:261-9, Sept 59

in old age

HOCHMAN A, RUK A: [Cutaneous carcinoma in aged] Harefuah 57:343-6, 15 Dec 59 (Heb)

in pregnancy

CARCINOMA of the breast and pregnancy. Amer J Obstet Gynec 78:1353-7, Dec 59

MEHREZ E: Carcinoma of the breast and pregnancy. J Egypt Med Ass 42:370-8, 1959

PAGE HG: A case of ectopic pregnancy associated with carcinoma of uterine cervix. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Emp 66:976-8, Dec 59

STANDER RW, LEIN JN: Carcinoma of the cervix and pregnancy. Amer J Obstet Gynec 79:164-7, Jan 60

metabolism

BATEMAN JC: Chemotherapeutic management of advanced ovarian carcinoma. Med Ann DC 28:537-44, Oct 59

DOMONKOS AN: Neutron activation analysis of arsenic in normal skin, keratoses, and epitheliomas. AMA Arch Derm 80:672-7, Dec 59

DEL BO M, GANDOLFI M: [On the distribution of alkaline phosphomonoesterase activity in laryngeal malignant epithelial neoplasms and in their lymph-node metastases] Minerva Otorinolaring 9:177-9, June 59 (It)

KAUTZSCH E: [Iron and copper metabolism in malignant neoplasms] Medizinische No 40:1851-8, 3 Oct 59 (Ger)

KURTZ CW, VALK WL: Limitations of prostatic acid phosphatase determination in carcinoma of phostate. J Urol 83:74-9, Jan 60

PADOVAN G: [Transaminase in the blood and neoplastic tissue of patients with prostatic carcinoma] Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 12:1129-34, 1959 (It)

STOUT FM, OLDFIELD JE, ADAIR J: Aberrant iron metabolism and the "cotton-fur" abnormality in mink. J Nutr 72:46-52, Sept 60

YAGI K, OZAWA T, KONOGI H: Occurrence of polynucleotide phosphorylase in atypical epithelioma of rat. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 25):1939, 19 Dec 59

pathology

AZZOPARDI JG: Oat-cell carcinoma of the bronchus. J Path Bact 78:513-9, Oct 59

BUTLER J, BRAUNSTEIN H, FREIMAN DG, GALL EA: Incidence, distribution, and enzymatic activity of carcinoma of the prostate gland. AMA Arch Path 68:243-51, Sept 59

BERWICK L: A comparison of surface ultrastructures of normal, papillomatous, and carcinomatous epidermal cells. Cancer Res 19:853-5, Sept 59

BENEDETTI-VALENTINI S: [Cranial metastasis of carcinoma of the thyroid] Minerva Chir 14:1329-34, 15 Nov 59 (It)

COUTTS WE, SILVA-INZUNZA E, BULNES R, ROSENBERG D: Cytologic investigation of malignant cells in peripheral blood and testicular substance from patients orchiectomized for prostatic carcinoma: preliminary report. J Urol 82:607-9, Nov 59

CATALANO GB, GALASSI A, PORTO C: [Cardiocirculatory data in 93 patients with carcinoma of the larynx] Clin Otorinolaring (Roma) 11:402-10, Sept-Oct 59 (It)

COHEN RB, TOLL GD, CASTLEMAN B: Bronchial adenomas in Cushing's syndrome: their relation to thymomas and oat cell carcinomas associated with hyperadrenocorticism. Cancer 13:812-7, July-Aug 60

DI MURO GF, RIGHETTI L: [Anatomo-microscopic observations on lymphatic vascularization of the liver with metastases of primary carcinoma of the stomach] Tumori 45:523-38, July-Aug 59 (It)

DE GREGORIO P, TERRANOVA T, SABBATINO M: [On the growth of human cells (KB and PF) in vitro in presence of antiserums] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 108:1-5, July 59 (It)

DOCIMO C, SCHLICH G, MARFISI A: [On the pathology of Vater's papilla: apropos of veterian carcinoma] G Clin Med 40:1514-605, Oct 59 (It)

DUFEK H: [On the problem of primary carcinoma of the plexus choroideus] Zbl Allg Path 100:136-42, 30 Nov 59 (Ger)

DAVIS A, CALEY JP: Crohn's disease with carcinoma of the colon. Postgrad Med J 36:380-3, June 60

GANSE R: [Vascular neoplasms in preinvasive and advanced carcinoma] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 20:694-7, June 60 (Ger)

HOLLMANN KH, RIVIERE MR: [Ultrastructure of a spontaneous transplantable rat mammary epithelioma particles of viral appearance] Bull Ass Franc Cancer 46:336-46, Apr-June 59 (Fr)

HELO A: Carcinoma of the fallopian tube with special reference to the yellow discharge which appears with it. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 39:259-66, 1960

JEZEQUEL AM: [Myelin degeneration of the mitochondria of the human liver in epithelioma of the choledochus and in viral jaundice. Study with the electron microscope] J Ultrastruct Res 3:210-5, Dec 59 (Fr)

JEWETT HJ, EVERSOLE SL Jr: Carcinoma of the bladder: characteristic modes of local invasion. Trans Amer Ass Genitourin Surg 51:26-32, 1959

KOLLWITZ AA: [On the clinical aspects of carcinomas of the gallbladder] Medizinische No 48:2339-43, 28 Nov 59 (Ger)

KHEDROO LG, PORTILLO AM: Primary carcinoma of the gall bladder: the application of frozen tissue microsection. Illinois Med J 116:315-8, Dec 59

MIDANA A, LOVERA G: [Radium and radioisotopes in the therapy of cutaneous epithelіomata] Minerva Med 50:2173-81, 4 July 59 (It)

MIZRAY L: [Epitheliomas of the face treated with roentgenotherapy] Dia Med 31:1805-6, 17 Sept 59 (Sp)

MESSINETTI S, COLOMBATI M, LUPATTELLI L: [Anatomo-pathological considerations concerning renal carcinomas] Ann Ital Chir 36:739-72, 1959 (It)

O'MEARA RA: The growth-pattern of carcinomas. Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 31:365-84, 1960

OBERLING C, RIVIERE M, HAGUENAU F: Ultrastructure of the clear cells in renal carcinomas and its importance for the demonstration of their renal origin. Nature (Lond) 186:402-3, 30 Apr 60

ROTT J: [Microscopic studies on prostate carcinoma] Z Urol 52:341-53, June 59 (Ger)

STOCKDALE CR: Metastatic carcinoma of the jaws secondary to primary carcinoma of the breast. Oral Surg 12:1095-101, Sept 59

SINNER W: [Solid carcinoma of a pelvic kidney] Zbl Chir 84:1556-60, 19 Sept 59 (Ger)

SIERACKI JC, HORN RC Jr: Nonfunctional carcinoma of the parathyroid. Cancer 13:502-6, May-June 60

SILVERMAN S Jr, DONOGHUE J: A continuous culture (WISh) derived from a human gingival carcinoma. J Dent Res 39:572-7, May-June 60

WALTER JB, PRYCE DM: The frequency of differentiation in oat-cell carcinoma of the lung. J Path Bact 80:121-5, July 60

ZULLI P: [Cytokaryological criteria in evaluation of the gravity of uterine carcinoma] Ann Ostet Ginec 81:412-24, 1959 (It)

prevention & control

HAAS E: [Studies on the usefulness of a prophylaxis of recurrence of laryngeal carcinoma by partial resection of the thyroid] Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 174:336–44, 1959 (Ger)

SCHMAEHL D: [Cancer metastases: their genesis and prophylaxis] Medizinische No 40:1847–51, 3 Oct 59 (Ger)

radiography

CHIAT H, FAEGENBURG DH: Illusory neoplasms of the stomach and duodenum as a manifestation of carcinoma of the pancreas. Radiology 74:771–7, May 60

GARRETT MJ: Metastatic tumours of the paranasal sinuses stimulating primary growths. J Fac Radiol (Lond) 10:151–5, July 59

JARVIS JL: Involvement of the sacrum by recurrent carcinoma of the rectum. Amer J Roentgenol 84:339–53, Aug 60

LAMPE CE: [Roentgen diagnosis of cancer of the gastric fundus and cancer of the pylorus] Ugeskr Laeg 121:1571–3, 8 Oct 59 (Dan)

McGINNIS KD: Roentgenographic evaluation of primary carcinoma of the lung. J Kentucky Med Ass 57:1351–5, Nov 59

STRANDJORD NM, MOSELEY RD Jr, SCHWEINEFUS RL: Gastric carcinoma: accuracy of radiologic diagnosis. Radiology 74:642–51, Mar 60

SEGAL RL, ZUCKERMAN H, FRIEDMAN EW: Soft tissue roentgenography. Its use in diagnosis of thyroid carcinoma. JAMA 173:1890–4, 27 Aug 60

radiotherapy

AGNEW AM, FIDLER HK, BOYES DA: Evaluation of radiation response. Amer J Obstet Gynec 79:698–9, Apr 60

BEUTEL A, ADAM WE: [Results of radiotherapy of primary ovarian carcinoma] Strahlentherapie 109:251–6, June–July 59 (Ger)

BLOEDORN FG, CUCCIA CA, MERCADO R Jr, YOUNG JD: Treatment of carcinoma of the bladder—irradiation therapy. Mississ Valley Med J 81:279–81, Nov 59

BUBANI V: [Responses of glucidic homeostasis to cobalt telethejapy in patients with uterine carcinoma] Ann Ostet Ginec 81:767–92, 1959 (It)

BUBANI V: [Serum alkaline phosphatases in patients with cervical carcinoma treated with cobalt teletherapy] Ann Ostet ginec 81:793–808, 1959 (It)

BUBANI V: [Study of capillary permeability in patients with cervical carcinoma treated with cobalt teletherapy] Ann Ostet Ginec 81:857–74, 1959 (It)

BUSCHKE F, GALANTE M: Radical preoperative roentgen therapy in primarily inoperable advanced cancers of the head and neck. Radiology 73:845–8, Dec 59

BUBANI V: [Study of the blood levels of lactic acid in patients with genital carcinoma treated with cobalt 60 teletherapy] Ann Ostet Ginec 81:890–904, 1959 (It)

BARTON HL, McGRANAHAN GM Jr, JORDAN GL Jr: The evaluation of roentgen therapy in the management of nonresectable carcinoma of the lung. Dis Chest 37:170–5, Feb 60

BULKLEY GJ, O'CONOR VJ Sr: Treatment of carcinoma of the prostate by interstitial irradiation with radioactive gold. Experimental and clinical studies. Trans Amer Ass Genitourin Surg 51:126–33, 1959

BOLOGNESI M: [Considerations after 5 years of grid roentgenotherapy of uterine carcinoma in stages III and IV] Clin Ostet Ginec 62:162–6, June 60 (It)

BUCALOSSI P, CATANIA VC, MISEROCCHI E, ROMANINI A: [Radioisotope implantation of the pituitary gland in metastasized cancer of the breast] Tumori 46:185–204, Mar–Apr 60 (It)

CAREY HM, GARDINER CE: Value of deep x-ray in the treatment of carcinoma of the cervix. N Z Med J 58: 355–9, June 59

CRIGLER CM, FLETCHER G, MILLER L, JONES S: Evaluation of radiation therapy of bladder carcinoma. Southern Med J 52:1091–9, Sept 59

COSBIE WG: The contribution of radiotherapy to the modern treatment of female pelvic cancer. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Emp 66:843–8, Oct 59

CORSCADEN JA: Radiotherapeutic operations in gynecology. Clin Obstet Gynec 2:1136–50, Dec 59

COLIEZ RT: [Radiotherapy of epitheliomas of the palatine tonsil] J Radiol Electrol 41:131–6, Mar–Apr 60 (Fr)

COX EF, BUDTON RW: Internal mammary lymph node biopsy as a guide to postmastectomy radiation therapy in breast carcinoma. Amer Surg 26:335–40, May 60

CARPENDER JW: Radiation therapy of carcinoma of the larynx. Acta Radiol (Stockh) Suppl 188:54–60, 1959

CHAKRAVORTY R: Interstitial implantation of radium needles in the treatment of carcinoma of the penis. Acta Chir Belg 59:107–20, Feb 60

DOEPPER T, JAKOB A: [Urinary retention in irradiated female genital carcinoma (frequency and proposals for therapy)] Strahlentherapie 109:289–94, June–July 59 (Ger)

DILLON JF: Epithelial cancers of the palatine tonsil. J Med Ass Georgia 49:15–8, Jan 60

DIETHELM L: [On the treatment of esophageal carcinoma] Strahlentherapie 109:268–88, June–July 59 (Ger)

DONLAN CP, PLATT LI: Evaluation of the SR and RR smear in irradiation of carcinoma of the cervix. J Amer Med Wom Ass 15:576–9, June 60

EROESS S: [The treatment of metastatic intraocular carcinomas] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 135:417–24, 1959 (Ger)

FRIEDMAN M: Supervoltage (2-Mvp) rotation irradiation of cancer of the bladder. Radiology 73:191–208, Aug 59

FUCHS G, BREZINA K: [On the clinical picture and radiotherapy of occult primary carcinoma] Krebsarzt 14:299–306, Aug 59 (Ger)

FELCI U, PARACCHI P: [The treatment of vaginal carcinoma by means of the use of a radiferous applicator] Radiol Med (Tor) 46:384–97, Apr 60 (It)

HEISS H: [The principles of the radiotherapy of carcinoma of the cervix uteri] Wien Klin Wschr 71:770–2, 2 Oct 59 (Ger)

HOLMES KS: The treatment of carcinoma of the middle ear by the 4 MV linear accelerator. Proc Roy Soc Med 53:242–4, Apr 60

JONES HW Jr, GOLDBERG B, DAVIS HJ, BURNS BC Jr: Cellular changes in vaginal and buccal smears after radiation: an index of the radiocurability of carcinoma of the cervix. Amer J Obstet Gynec 78:1088–100, Nov 59

KINK F: [Therapy of rectum carcinoma by roentgen contact irradiation] Gastroenterologia (Basel) 92:287–97, 1959 (Ger)

LACKNER J: [Unusual features in radiotherapy of carcinoma of the dorsum of the hand. With a contribution to therapy of late injuries] Strahlentherapie 109: 316–23, June–July 59 (Ger)

LEB A: [An "increased local therapy" of carcinoma of the uterine cervix by preoperative radiotherapy] Strahlentherapie 109:374–85, June–July 59 (Ger)

MAGALOTTI MF, HUMMON IF: Carcinoma of the esophagus: cobalt 60 teletherapy. Mississ Valley Med J 81:263–5, Nov 59

MUZIO L, MOLTENI A, BUBANI V: [The behavior of phenolemia in patients with cervical carcinoma treated with cobalt teletherapy] Ann Ostet Ginec 81:809–18, 1959 (It)

MELLOW HM: Carcinoma of the cervix uteri: treatment by supervoltage irradiation only. A preliminary report. Brit J Radiol 33:20–7, Jan 60

NACHLAS NE: Cobalt 60 teletherapy, with special reference to laryngeal carcinoma and complications in treatment. Maryland Med J 8:575–8, Oct 59

OLDFORD JR, STEWART M, GULICK AE: Use of radioactive P-32 in treating skeletal metastases from carcinoma of the prostate. Grace Hosp Bull 37:43–53, July 59

POINTON RC: Bladder carcinoma. Proc Roy Soc Med 53:244–6, Apr 60

PAZ O: [Surgery and radiation in the treatment of carcinoma of the uterine cervix, grade I] Gac Med Caracas 68:51–9, Jan–Mar 60 (Sp)

RUBIN P, BURAN R: Supervoltage irradiation in bladder carcinoma: 1952–1958. Radiology 73:209–25, Aug 59

RUCKENSTEINER E: [On surgical-radiotherapeutic collaboration in therapy of breast carcinoma] Strahlentherapie 109:179–85, June–July 59 (Ger)

STOUT AP: Radiotherapy of inoperable carcinoma of the lung. Arizona Med 16:723–5, Nov 59

SCHJOTT-RIVERS E, ISTRE BS: Pre-operative irradiation in carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 38:681–9, 1959

SUNDARAM K, RIJHSINGHANI KS: Behaviour of malignant cells to irradiation therapy in carcinoma of the oral cavity. Indian J Med Sci 14:201–4, Mar 60

SIMON N, BRUCER M, HAYES R: Radiation and leukemia in carcinoma of the cervix. Radiology 74:905–11, June 60

TENTSCHOV G, STRATEV I: [Our results in the radiotherapy of bronchial carcinoma] Med Klin 54:1710–2, 11 Sept 59 (Ger)

TUDWAY RC, FREUNDLICH HF: The use of a cobalt 60 beam unit for the treatment of carcinoma of the larynx. Brit J Radiol 33:98–104, Feb 60

URSI CG: [Contact therapy in dermatology] Rev Asoc Med Argent 73:385–91, Oct 59 (Sp)

VERMOOTEN V: Metastatic carcinoma of the prostate: response to radioactive phosphorus (P32). A case report. Amer Surg 25:790–1, Oct 59

VALDAGNI G, CASNATI E, MARCHESONI M: [Place of cobalt teletherapy in the technics of therapy of cancer of the uterine cervix] Ann Ostet Ginec 81:740–56, 1959 (It)

VAGNER RI: [Successful radiation therapy of a patient with large lupus-carcinoma of the face] Vop Onkol 6(6)97–9, 1960 (Rus)

VAN HERIK M: Radiation therapy for carcinoma of the cervix. Proc Mayo Clin 35:518–22, 31 Aug 60

WACHTLER F: [Roentgen irradiation as the exclusive method or operation as a supplement in laryngeal carcinoma (report on 334 cases)] Strahlentherapie 109:343–51, June–July 59 (Ger)

WINDEYER BW, THURGAR CJ, WAY SA: Discussion on radiotherapy in modern treatment of female pelvic cancer. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Emp 66:849–55, Oct 59

WERNSDOERFER R: [Experimental studies on the optimal interval length in the fractional irradiation of multiple skin carcinomas] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 28:79–83, 1 Feb 60 (Ger)

ZANETTI E, ROSSI GF: [Various findings concerning cobalt teletherapy in treatment of pelvic diffusions of carcinoma of the portio vaginalis] Ann Ostet Ginec 81:905–18, 1959 (It)

ZANETTI E, TOSCA L: [Methods of cobalt tele-therapy in treatment of carcinoma of the uterine cervix] Minerva Med 50:3219–23, 10 Oct 59 (It)

statistics

BERGGREN OG: Civil status distribution in 1822 cases of carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Acta Radiol (Stockh) 53:137–45, Feb 60

CAREY HM, GARDINER CE: Invasive carcinoma of the cervix in New Zealand; the incidence and results of treatment. N Z Med J 58:341–55, June 59

FICKE KH, REESIG G: [Clinical and statistical data on the age frequency of breast carcinoma] Arch Geschwulstforsch 14: 256–65, 1959 (Ger)

FANGHAENEL M: [Sarcoma and carcinoma of the cervix stump] Zbl Gynaek 81:1680–6, 17 Oct 59 (Ger)

GRIER ME, LANGDON RM: Carcinoma of the ovary. Western J Surg 68:33–7, Jan–Feb 60

KATZ J, COHEN G: A preliminary statistical survey of carcinoma of the oesophagus in the African with special reference to acquired oesophageal fistulae. S Afr Med J 33: 773–5, 12 Sept 59

KIEKHOFER W, LEWIS RF, RICE TJ, CAMPBELL RE: A resume of carcinoma of the uterine cervix at the University of Wisconsin Hospitals 1936–1950. Obstet Gynec (NY) 14:559–72, Nov 59

KEITH HB: Carcinoma of the esophagus. AMA Arch Surg 80:434–7, Mar 60

LEVY S: [The incidence of cancer in patients with gastric adenomas and polyps] Med Cir Farm No 282:472–80, Oct 59 (Por)

LUCISANO F, ATLANTE G, HECHT-LUCARI G: [Carcinoma of the endometrium: treatment and results] Clin Ostet Ginec 61:340–9, Oct 59 (It)

LIANG PC, TUNG C: Morphologic study and etiology of primary liver carcinoma and its incidence in China. Chin Med J 79:336–47, Sept–Oct 59

LANG WR, MENDUKE H, GOLUB LJ: The delay period in carcinoma of the vagina, with observations on age incidence and survival rate. Amer J Obstet Gynec 80:341–6, Aug 60

MILLER JM, HORN RC, BLOCK MA: The increasing incidence of carcinoma of the thyroid in a surgical practice. JAMA 171:1176–9, 31 Oct 59

MACOMBER WE, WANG MK, SULLIVAN JC: Cutaneous epitheliomas: a study of 853 lesions. Plast Reconstr Surg 24:545–62, Dec 59

POLACEK MA, BROWN RK: Clinical experience with bronchogenic carcinoma: a review of 149 cases. Amer Surg 25:944–9, Dec 59

SCHINZ HR, REICH T: [Changes in the carcinoma hazard in England and Wales in comparison with the Federal Republic of Germany, France and Switzerland] Oncologia 12:257–67, 1959 (Ger)

SANJURJO LA, GONZALEZ FLORES B: Carcinoma of the penis. Trans Amer Ass Genitourin Surg 51:150–4, 1959

THORBJARNARSON B, GLENN F: Carcinoma of the gallbladder. Cancer 12:1009–15, Sept–Oct 59

UBERTI E: [Clinico-statistical observations on carcinomas of the colon] Minerva Chir 15:260–4, 15 Mar 60 (It)

surgery

ALRICH EM, BROWN LB: Adrenalectomy for far-advanced breast carcinoma; a report of sixteen cases. Virginia Med Monthly 86:524–7, Sept 59

ADAMKIEWICZ K: [Primary tumor of the ureter] Pol Przegl Chir 31:445–9, Apr 59 (Pol)

ALLEN GW, HEMENWAY WG: Carcinoma of the tonsil. Surgical treatment. Laryngoscope 70:246–57, Mar 60

ASA M, McCOLLUM EB: Localized carcinoma of the appendix: appendectomy versus hemicolectomy. Grace Hosp Bull 38:17–21, Jan 60

BEIRNE GA, BEIRNE CG: Observations on the critical margin for the complete excision of carcinoma of the skin. AMA Arch Derm 80:344–5, Sept 59

BEAHRS OH, DEVINE KD, HENSON SW Jr: Treatment of carcinoma of the tongue: end-results in one hundred sixty-eight cases. AMA Arch Surg 79:399–403, Sept 59

BARNES RW: Management of prostatic carcinoma. Med Arts Sci 13:190–7, Dec 59

BISWANGER LT, AVERBOOK BD, WEBER RA, BARKER WF: Adrenalectomy for metastatic carcinoma of the breast. Western J Surg 68:128–34, Mar–Apr 60

CAPRA P: [Heminephrectomy for carcinoma in the horseshoe kidney] Policlinico [Prat] 66:1026–8, 20 July 59 (It)

CUENCA-PEREZ M: [Gastric carcinoma] Dia Med 31: 1422–3, 30 July 59 (Sp)

CENTARO A, DE LAURENTIIS G: [Electrolyte metabolism in anterior and total pelvectomies for treatment of carcinoma of the uterine cervix] Riv Ostet Ginec 14:382–443, July 59 (It)

CAMERON ES, FRANCIS WW: Total glossectomy for carcinoma. Rhode Island Med J 42:820–1, Dec 59

CZERNY EW, COGSWELL HD: Trackdown: the economics of multiple operations for recurrent cancer. Amer Surg 26:141–4, Mar 60

COLEMAN CC Jr, KHURI A: Treatment of recurrent cancer of the pharynx and cervical esophagus. Plast Reconstr Surg 25:479–83, May 60

CACCHI R: [Limits and results of partial cystectomy in cancer of the bladder] Minerva Urol 12:89–93, May–June 60 (It)

DAO TL: Adrenalectomy for mammary cancer: A review. Quart Rev Surg Obstet Gynec 17:75–95, Apr–June 60

ERDELYI R: [Carcinomas of the cicatrix following thermal burns and their therapy by plastic operations] Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 26:328–33, Aug 59 (Cz)

ELEY A, RIDDELL V: Treatment of advanced carcinoma of the breast by oophorectomy and prednisone. Lancet 1:278, 30 Jan 60

GRAY EB Jr, ANGLEM T J: Radical mastectomy for carcinoma of the breast. New Engl J Med 261:1310–4, 24 Dec 59

GILLESBY WJ, GIVENS JD Jr, PAUL HA: The right-sided approach to carcinoma of the esophagus. J Nat Med Ass 51:420–3, Nov 59

GRUENBERGER V: [The demonstration of a cure in pre-invasive carcinoma of the cervix uteri by electrocoagulation] Zbl Gynaek 82:716–8, 7 May 60 (Ger)

HOLLOWAY JB: Surgical management of malignancy of the lung. J Kentucky Med Ass 57:1365–71, Nov 59

HACKMEYER R: Neglect of the implications of venous invasion by rectal carcinoma: a suggested modification in resection technique. Amer J Proctol 11:122–8, Apr 60

HINSHAW DB, CARTER R: Carcinoma of the cecum. Emergency manifestations. Western J Surg 68:107–11, Mar–Apr 60

HARTMANN K: [On the problem of follow-up therapy in exenteratio orbitae after carcinoma of the orbit] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 136:684–7, 1960 (Ger)

HUGHES ES: Treatment of carcinoma of the rectum. Med J Aust 47(2):81–4, 16 July 60

HALTER G, SCHROEGENDORFER F: [Vaginal or abdominal radical operation in carcinoma of the cervix uteri?] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 20:709–17, June 60 (Ger)

JACKSON BR, DANIEL WH: Recurrent carcinoma of the rectum, surgical treatment. California Med 91:149–50, Sept 59

JONES PH: Lobectomy and bronchial anastomosis in the surgery of bronchial carcinoma. Ann Roy Coll Surg Engl 25:20–38, July 59

KAUFFMANN A: Carcinoma of the ampulla of Vater; survival for more than 5 years after pancreatoduodenectomy. Texas J Med 55:698–701, Aug 59

LIPPMAN HN, McDONALD LC, LONGMIRE WP Jr: Carcinoma of the extrahepatic bile ducts. Amer Surg 25:819–26, Nov 59

LINDER H: Management of carcinoma of the female breast. J Med Ass Alabama 29:239–43, Jan 60

LALLEMANT M, FABRE, CHERIGIE, BLANCHON: [Recurrence of epithelioma of the epiglottis treated by subglottic hyo-thyro-epiglottectomy. Radio-cinematographic aspects of the deglutition] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 76:1100–2, Dec 59 (Fr)

LUCAS WG: Radical perineal prostatectomy for carcinoma of the prostate. Med J Aust 47(1):378–9, 5 Mar 60

MURWANIDSE DD: [On operations which replace castration] Z Urol 52:360–3, June 59 (Ger)

MAKKAS M: [Progress in the surgical treatment of stomach carcinomas in the last 60 years] Chirurg 30:337–44, Aug 59 (Ger)

McBURNEY RP, ROBBINS SG, PATTERSON R: Treatment and palliation of carcinoma of the esophagus by two-stage esophagectomy and esophagocologastrostomy. J Thor Cardiov Surg 38:374–83, Sept 59

MIEHLKE A: [On the present status of surgery in tongue carcinoma] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 38:524–36, Aug 59 (Ger)

McCALL ML: The radical vaginal operative approach in the treatment of carcinoma of the cervix. Amer J Obstet Gynec 78:712–21, Oct 59

McNEILL JP, GOODE JV: Surgical treatment of carcinoma of the thyroid. Amer Surg 26:118–20, Feb 60

MUELLER HW, GRAHAM JE, PULASKI EJ: Implantation of intestinal cancer following colotomy, coloscopy, and colon resection. U S Armed Forces Med J 11:338–41, Mar 60

MULLARD KS: Carcinoma of oesophagus treated by excision. Lancet 1:677–9, 26 Mar 60

REDDEL AE: Five-year survival after resection of a carcinoma of the middle third of the oesophagus. Med J Aust 46(2):606, 24 Oct 59

PARSONS L: Pelvic exenteration. Clin Obstet Gynec 2:1151–70, Dec 59

PERSKY L, LEVEY S, ABBOTT WE: Postoperative management of bladder carcinoma. Metabolic changes attending urinary diversion. Geriatrics 15:90–6, Feb 60

PICKRELL KL, GEORGIADE N, ADAMSON J, MATTON G: Surgical treatment of early carcinoma of the face. Postgrad Med 27:406–15, Mar 60

POCKRANDT H: [Urological late stages after vaginal radical operation in carcinoma of the cervix uteri] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 20:722–5, June 60 (Ger)

PRATT JH: Surgical treatment of carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Proc Mayo Clin 35:523–6, 31 Aug 60

ROTHE G: [Results of resection treatment in bronchial carcinoma] Brun Beitr Klin Chir 199:365–71, 1959 (Ger)

QUINTANA JA: [Panhysterectomy with lymphadenectomy in the surgical treatment of uterine cervix carcinoma] Cirug Ciruj 27:433–48, Oct 59 (Sp)

RIEGLER HC: The treatment of carcinoma of the larynx. J Arkansas Med Soc 56:116–7, Aug 59

RADLEY SMITH EJ, GURLING KJ, BARON DN: The effect of hypophysectomy in advanced carcinoma of the prostate. Brit J Urol 31:181–6, June 59

RENDLEMAN DF, GILCHRIST RK: Indications for oophorectomy in carcinoma of the gastrointestinal tract. Surg Gynec Obstet 109:364–6, Sept 59

ROSENMAN LD, FEIGEN GM: Synchronous combined abdominal and perineal resection of the rectum for carcinoma. Amer J Surg 100:194–9, Aug 60

SALEK J, TICHY S, LUTTENBERG J: [Primary resection of thoracic trachea for carcinoma] Thoraxchirurgie 7:343–7, Oct 59 (Ger)

SALZBERG AM, HOGE RH: Multiple arterial ligation for profuse hemorrhage from uterine carcinoma. Surgery 47:346–8, Feb 60

SALEK J, TICHY S, LUTTENBERG J: [Primary resection of the thoracic trachea for carcinoma] Rozhl Chir 39:150–4, Mar 60 (Cz)

TERZ JJ, CANTER JW, BARONOFSKY ID: An evaluation of the surgical treatment of carcinoma of the periampullary region. J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 26:566–73, Nov–Dec 59

URRUTIA JM: [Gastric carcinoma] Dia Med 31:1418–22, 30 July 59 (Sp)

VARELA CHILESE R, COURETOT MF, DE LOZZIO CB: [Carcinoma of the endometrium] Bol Soc Ctr B Aires 43:692–711, 23 Sept 59 (Sp)

WILSON CJ, MULLINS JF: Chemosurgery of carcinoma of the skin. Southern Med J 52:1241–5, Oct 59

WETTERDAL P: The value of surgery in the treatment of carcinoma of the corpus uteri. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 38:717–23, 1959

ZACHO A, FISCHERMANN K: Total gastrectomy in carcinoma of the stomach. Acta Chir Scand 117:278–94, 30 July 59

ZERBINI E de J, JATENE A, SAN JUAN E de, VERGINELLI G, NETTO AG: [Our current experience in the surgical treatment of bronchial carcinoma] Rev Paul Med 55:91–100, Aug 59 (Por)

therapy

BATEMAN GH: Destruction of the pituitary in cases of carcinomatosis secondary to mammary carcioma. J Laryng 73:631–53, Oct 59

CAFFARATTO TM: [Therapy of cancer of the breast through the centuries. Part I. From the beginning to 1850] Minerva Ginec 12:235–45, 29 Feb 60 (It)

COLLINS JH, NOLAN JF: Management of carcinoma of the vula. Amer J Obstet Gynec 79:1207–10, June 60

DEL REGATO JA, SALA JM: The treatment of carcinoma of the lower lip. Radiology 73:839–44, Dec 59

DEREN TL, WILSON WL: Use of 5-fluorouracil in treatment of bladder carcinomas. J Urol 83:390–3, Apr 60

DESBERG D: Alternation of estrogen therapy in advanced carcinoma of the prostate. J Urol 83:463–7, Apr 60

EISEMAN B, MELZER RB, RACHIELE FJ: An indwelling plastic conduit for relief of obstruction in unresectable carcinoma of the stomach. Surg Gynec Obstet 109:460–6, Oct 59

EMMETT JL, GREENE LF, PAPANTONIOU A: Endocrine therapy in carcinoma of the prostate gland: 10-year survival studies. J Urol 83:471–84, Apr 60

EMMETT JL, GREENE LF, PAPANTONIOU A: Endocrine therapy in carcinoma of the prostate gland: 10-year survival studies. Trans Amer Ass Genitourin Surg 51:112–25, 1959

FITZ-HUGH GS, BITZER EW: Carcinoma of the upper respiratory tract; recent trends in the management. Virginia Med Monthly 86:505–11, Sept 59

GRIESSMANN H: [Prostate carcinoma] Med Mschr 13:424–5, July 59 (Ger)

GROS CM, KEILING R, LE GAL Y: [Contribution to the study of the action of cytostatic E 39 on epitheliomas] Therapeutique (Par) 36:312–5, Apr 60 (Fr)

GALLIZIA F, GARIBALDI B: [Therapy of carcinoma of the bladder. Clinical contribution (370 cases)] Minerva Urol 12:82–5, May–June 60 (It)

HAMMER O, HAMBSCH K: [On the biological therapy of inoperable carcinoma] Hippokrates 30:489–95, 15 July 59 (Ger)

HOHMANN HG, MEYER A: [Therapy of bladder carcinoma] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 291:187–99, 1959 (Ger)

HERRMANN A: [What should the doctor know about the treatment of vocal cord carcinomas?] Muenchen Med Wschr 101:1536–9, 11 Sept 59 (Ger)

JAKOUBKOVA J, PALECEK L: [On the treatment of metastases of malignant epithelial tumors with chloralkylamine preparations] Neoplasma 6:311–4, 1959 (Rus)

KLOSTERHALFEN H: [On the therapy of prostate carcinoma with honvan. Indication–application–contraindication] Z Urol 52:354–9, June 59 (Ger)

LEVINE S: Palliative treatment of carcinoma of the esophagus. Rocky Mountain Med J 56:39–41, Sept 59

LOVE J, FARNSLEY WG: The use of chemotherapeutic agents and roentgen ray therapy in carcinoma of the lung. J Kentucky Med Ass 57:1372–81, Nov 59

MOOKINI RK Jr, KELLY EF: Clinical observation of polyestradiol phosphate (estradurin) in treatment of prostatic carcinoma. J Urol 83:72–3, Jan 60

DE NIORD RN Jr: Carcinoma of the lung: combined therapy. W Virginia Med J 56:266–70, Aug 60

OREGGIA JC: [Carcinoma of the mobile tongue. The tumoral form of cancer of the horizontal tongue. Retrograde diathermo-electric radium puncture. Glossectomy with implantation of needles of radium and fixation by surgical suture] Bol Soc Cir Urug 30:9–44, 1959 (Sp)

PILLERS EK: Some personal observations and reflections on the role of radiotherapy and chemotherapy as primary treatment for oat-cell carcinoma of the bronchus. Brit J Dis Chest 53:209–16, July 59

PROSPERI P: [Remote clinical results in patients with prostatic carcinoma treated with hexestrol diphosphate] Minerva Urol 11:295–307, Nov–Dec 59 (It)

PERACCHIA A, FESANI F: [Chemotherapy of carcinoma of the breast with triethylene thiophosphoramide] Tumori 46:205–15, Mar–Apr 60 (It)

THOMPSON N: Carcinoma of the bladder. Brit J Urol 31:287–97, Sept 59

TURTOLA V, PUTKINEN T: [Carcinoma of the cervix uteri and results of therapy. (Scientific exhibition)] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 20:707–8, June 60 (Ger)

WASSERBURGER K: [On the therapy of metastatic cervical lymph gland changes in carcinoma of the mouth] Strahlentherapie 109:295–9, June–July 59 (Ger)

WOLCOTT MW, SHAVER WA: Nitrogen mustard and adrenocorticotropic hormone in the management of patients with incurable carcinoma. Southern Med J 52:1375–9, Nov 59

WILDERMUTH O, PARKER D, ARCHAMBEAU JO, CHAHBAZIAN C: Management of diffuse metastasis from carcinoma of the prostate. JAMA 172:1607–11, 9 Apr 60

WALKER JH, TAYLOR WJ, CARLILE T, MOORES KD: Carcinoma of the esophagus; methods of treatment and experiences with cobalt60 teletherapy. Bull Mason Clin 13:91–104, Dec 59

transplantation

DIXON F, PALMER CG, HODES ME: Transplantation of the V-2 carcinoma by suspensions containing known numbers of tumor cells. Transplant Bull 7:91–3, Jan 60

urine

SINGER RP, BLOCK GE, PORTER CW: Progesterone excretions of patients with advanced carcinoma of the breast. Univ Mich Med Bull 25:397–402, Nov 59

veterinary

KLEMM WR: Canine sebaceous gland carcinoma. J Amer Vet Med Ass 135:433–4, 15 Oct 59

KROOK L, OLSSON SE, ROONEY JR: A case of bone-metastasizing thyroid carcinoma simulating hyperparathyroidism. Cornell Vet 50:106–14, Apr 60

CARCINOMA, BASAL CELL

ABDIN FH, el-BARBARI AS: Adenoid cystic epithelioma "Brooke-Fordyce disease". Ann Oto 69:1097–104, Dec 59

ANDRADE R, STEIGLEDER GK: [Contribution to the histological and histochemical study of seborrheic verruca (basocellular papilloma)] Ann Derm Syph (Par) 86:495–505, Sept–Oct 59 (Fr)

ARRONET GH, LATOUR JP, TREMBLAY PC: Primary carcinoma of the vagina. Amer J Obstet Gynec 79:455–60, Mar 60

JOMAIN: [Cancer of the bladder] Concours Med 82:279–83, 16 Jan 60 (Fr)

LEWIS JS: Cancer of the ear: a report of 150 cases. Laryngoscope 70:551–79, May 60

LYLES TW, FREEMAN RG, KNOX JM: Transplantation of basal cell epitheliomas. J Invest Derm 34:353, June 60

MURRAY JE, CANNON B: Basal-cell cancer in children and young adults. New Engl J Med 262:440–3, 3 Mar 60

MARCUS SL: Basal cell and basal-squamous cell carcinomas of the vulva. Amer J Obstet Gynec 79:461–9, Mar 60

PICARD E, PEETERS EG, MONJOIE AM: [The problem of histogenetic relations between adamantinoma, cranio-pharyngioma and basel cell epithelioma with adamantinoid differentiation] Bull Ass Franc Cancer 46:798–819, Nov–Dec 59 (Fr)

ROLLIER R, PELBOIS F: [Ethnic aspect of cutaneous epitheliomas in Morocco. Therapeutic complications] Maroc Med 39:124–31, Feb 60 (Fr)

SCANNONE F, KERDEL VEGAS F: [Clinico-histopathological study of carcinomas of the skin] Rev Asoc Med Argent 73:401–9, Oct 59 (Sp)

TANNER L: [Study of 412 cases of cutaneous epithelioma observed in a 12-year period] Arch Belg Derm Syph 16:79–86, Apr 60 (Fr)

WEISS H: [Clinical-histological studies on unusual courses of basal cell tumors in our special area] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 39:280–96, May 60 (Ger)

case reports

[BASOSPINAL cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix subjected to irradiation] Rev Bras Cir 37:723–30, June 59 (Por)

BELISARIO JC: [Eyelid carcinoma] Hautarzt 10:68–72, Feb 59 (Ger)

[BASAL cell carcinoma of the zygomatic region and spinal cell carcinoma of the lower lip, operated] Rev Bras Cir 39:278–85, Mar 60 (Por)

CHASQUES R, COUILLARD P, ROY L, ISIDOR P: [The problem of multiple basocellular epitheliomas of the cervico-vaginal region (Apropos of 3 cases)] C R Soc Franc Gynec 29:173–7, May 59 (Fr)

CLARKSON P, WILSON H: Two cases of basal-cell congenital naevus. Proc Roy Soc Med 53:295–6, Apr 60

DE-FERRARI U, DI GIACOMO A: [On four cases of primary tumor of the ureters] Minerva Med 50:2684–8, 29 Aug 59 (It)

GORLIN RJ, GOLTZ RW: Multiple nevoid basal-cell epithelioma, jaw cysts and bifid rib. A syndrome. New Engl J Med 262:908–12, 5 May 60

HUSSAREK M, KREUZBAUER FH: [On the casuistics of carcinoma with chronic course] Mschr Chirenheilk 94:70–5, Apr 60 (Ger)

MAGENDIE J, VINCENDEAU J, LASSALLE G, DARAIGNEZ P: [Cushing's syndrome caused by malignant tumor of the adrenal gland] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 11:492–3, Nov–Dec 59 (Fr)

PIREDDA G: [On a case of pluricentric carcinoma of the female genital system] Minerva Med 51:1436–8, 21 Apr 60 (It)
ROUSSET J, COUDERT J, FATH: [Outbreak of pigmented basocellular neoplasms simulating nevi in an aged man with former melanoderma] Lyon Med 91:920–1, 22 Nov 59 (Fr)
TEMME P, TRAMIER G: [Basocellular epitheliomatosis of the face. Association of benign hamartomas and carcinomatous elements] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 67:99–101, Jan-Mar 60 (Fr)
VIT H: [A case with advanced carcinoma terebrans] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 136:582–4, 1960 (Ger)

diagnosis

BOURG R: [Further aspects of cytological diagnosis of basocellular carcinoma of the uterine cervix] Acta Gynaec Obstet Hisp Lusit 8:304–14, 1959 (Fr)
FRUEHWALD R: [Melanosis circumscripta praecancerosa Dubreuilh or epithelioma basocellulare pigmentosum] Derm Wschr 140:838–40, 1 Aug 59 (Ger)
ROUSSET J, COUDERT J, FATH: [Eruption of pigmented basocellular neoplasms simulating nevi in an elderly man presenting melanoderma of long standing] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 5:740–1, Nov-Dec 59 (Fr)

etiology

SCHWENZNER G, WALTHER H: [Multiple basaloma on psoriasis vulgaris after long-term arsenic therapy] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 28:204–9, 15 Mar 60 (Ger)

experimental

ZACKHEIM HS, SIMPSON WL, LANGS L: Basal cell epitheliomas and other skin tumors produced in rats and mice by anthramine and methylcholanthrene. J Invest Derm 33:385–402, Dec 59

genetics

SNEKSZER M: [Simultaneous occurrence of familial cystic adenoidal epithelioma (trichoepithelioma) and basalioma] Borgyogy Vener Szemle 35:282–5, Dec 59 (Hun)

in adolescence

STARICHKOV MS: [Basal-cell carcinoma of the bronchus in a 14-year-old girl] Vop Onkol 5:477–80, 1959 (Rus)

in pregnancy

GABRIEL H, GEIGER J: [Apropos of a double epidermoid and glandular cancer of the uterine cervix associated with pregnancy] Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 55:433–40, June 60 (Fr)

pathology

CARTIER R: [Research on the ultrastructures of cervical basal-cell intra-epithelial epithelioma (Topographical reconstruction)] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 11:463–77, Nov-Dec 59 (Fr)
KLEINE-NATROP HE: [Simultaneous generalization of benign basalioma of both Spiegler and Brooke types] Arch Klin Exp Derm 209:45–53, 1959 (Ger)

radiotherapy

BOCCARDI S: [Karyological changes of basocellular epitheliomas during contact roentgenotherapy] Minerva Pisioter 4:254–7, Sept-Oct 59 (It)
FREYER B: [On the differential diagnosis of osteoradionecrosis or bone destruction by a basospinocellular carcinoma of the vault of the cranium] Strahlentherapie 109:620–7, Aug 59 (Ger)
HOEPS W: [On the radiomimetic effect of hydrogen peroxide ointment] Deutsch Gesundh 14:1813–6, 24 Sept 59 (Ger)
JOULIA P, LE COULANT P, TEXIER L: [Statistical results of cutaneous epitheliomas treated with superficial radiotherapy without filters in the Dermatological Clinic of Bordeaux] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph No 4:559–62, Aug-Oct 59 (Fr)

statistics

SMITH LM, GARRETT HD, HART MS: Pigmented basal-cell epithelioma: a comparison of its incidence and characteristics in the Latin-American and Anglo-American populations. AMA Arch Derm 81:95–102, Jan 60

surgery

BATTLE RJ, PATTERSON TJ: The surgical treatment of basal-celled carcinoma. Brit J Plast Surg 13:118–35, July 60
DEL PINO MIGUELEZ JM: [Contribution to immediate plastic repair in resection of tumors of the face] Bol Liga Cancer (Habana) 34:8–11, Feb-Apr 59 (Sp)

therapy

HAMPE JF, SLOOTEN EA van: [Cooperative treatment of basal cell carcinoma of the skin] Ned T Geneesk 103:2474–6, 28 Nov 59 (Dut)
JACKSON R: The histological findings in normal skin and multiple superficial basal cell carcinoma treated with an ointment containing demecolcine. Dermatologica (Basel) 119: 20–30, July 59

CARCINOMA, BASOSQUAMOUS

ARRONET GH, LATOUR JP, TREMBLAY PC: Primary carcinoma of the vagina. Amer J Obstet Gynec 79:455–60, Mar 60
LAFFARGUE P, STREIT R: [Mixed tumor of the skin. Apropos of 5 new cases] Ann Anat Path (Par) 5:235–57, Apr-June 60 (Fr)
MARCUS SL: Basal cell and basal-squamous cell carcinomas of the vulva. Amer J Obstet Gynec 79:461–9, Mar 60
NIKOLOWSKI W: [On so-called mixed tumors of the skin] Arch Klin Exp Derm 209:1–12, 1959 (Ger)

CARCINOMA, BRONCHIOLAR

case reports

BOVORNKITTI S, KANGSADAL P, KARNCHANAKUNCHORN S, TANDHANAND S: Pulmonary 'alveolar cell' (bronchiolar) carcinoma. Report of three cases in Thailand. Tubercle 41:268–71, Aug 60
COSTA PD da: [Carcinoma of alveolar cells. Brazilian casuistic contribution] Gaz Med Port 12:259–70, May–June 59 (Por)
EL-GAMMAL MY, BADRAN A: Alveolar cell carcinoma of the lungs. The first report of a case in Egypt and review of the literature. J Egypt Med Ass 42:613–21, 1959
HEIMANN R, GOMPEL C: [Alveolar carcinoma of the lung. Presentation of 3 cases followed by a critical discussion of the concept] Bull Ass Franc Cancer 47:96–107, Jan-Mar 60 (Fr)

diagnosis

RANFT C: [On the problem of unicentric pathogenesis of so-called alveolar cell carcinoma] Z Tuberk 114:194–6, 1960 (Ger)
SASSY-DOBRAY G, STEINER K: [Alveolar cell carcinoma diagnosed in vivo, without operation] Beitr Klin Tuberk 122:174–81, 1960 (Ger)

pathology

SOUTHWORTH RR, BECKER A: Bronchiolar carcinoma (pulmonary adenomatosis). Ann Intern Med 52:1328–37, June 60

radiography

CAGGIOLI P: [On the subject of pulmonary adenomatosis] Ann Radiol Diagn (Bologna) 33:122–32, 1960 (It)

surgery

GARCIA EM, ESTRADA FY: Gastrointestinal hemorrhage following chest surgery. Philipp J Surg 14:355–6, Nov-Dec 59

CARCINOMA, BRONCHOGENIC

BARONI C, LONGHINI I: [Some observations on bronchiogenic tumors of the lung] Minerva Med 51:2111–6, 6 June 60 (It)
CUTHBERT J: Cancer of the lung—a public health problem? Public Health 74:123–30, Jan 60
DE OCAMPO G, ESPIRITU R: Metastatic bronchogenic carcinoma to the choroid. Philipp J Surg 14:272–5, Sept-Oct 59
GIOVA C, MARINELLI N: [Primary bronchopulmonary carcinoma in women] Rass Int Clin Ter 39:703–10, 31 July 59 (It)
GABLER G, PECKHOLZ I: [Metastasis of bronchial carcinoma (Morphological studies on the problem of organ selectivity in hematogenic infiltration)] Beitr Path Anat 122:452–94, 1960 (Ger)
HANSCHKE HJ, HOFFMEISTER H: [Cell nucleus morphological sex determination in bronchial carcinoma in the female] Zbl Allg Path 101:99–100, 30 June 60 (Ger)
MANGUEL M, PISAREVSKY J: [Bronchogenic carcinoma. Clinical aspects and diagnosis] Prensa Med Argent 46:2275–82, 11 Sept 59 (Sp)
OCHSNER A, OCHSNER A Jr, H'DOUBLER C, BLALOCK J: Bronchogenic carcinoma. Dis Chest 37:1–12, Jan 60
OCHSNER A: Bronchogenic carcinoma. Western J Surg 68:14–8, Jan-Feb 60
OTTOMAN RE, STEIN JJ: Cancer of the lung in women. California Med 92:38–9, Jan 60
RIBET M, MEIGNIE P: [Cancer of the lung] Lille Chir 14:179–89, July-Oct 59 (Fr)
SCHWARTZ P: Pulmonary cancer and pulmonary tuberculosis. IV. Remarks concerning theories which explain the development of pulmonary cancer as the consequence of air pollution. Acta Tuberc Scand 38:223–34, 1960
WIJFFELS CC: [Carcinoma bronchiale] Geneesk Gids 38:316–20, 14 July 60 (Dut)

blood

MASENTI E, MERLO G: [Behavior of serum hyaluronic acid in bronchial carcinoma] Minerva Chir 15:264–7, 15 Mar 60 (It)

case reports

CHINAGLIA V, DE NEGRI T: [Metastatic carcinoma of the choroid (clinical and histological contribution)] Ann Otal 85:403–38, Sept 59 (It)
FISHOF FE: Bronchogenic carcinoma with metastasis to aphakic eye. Amer J Ophthal 49:96–104, Jan 60
JACKSON A, MILTON GW: Case report. Osteoclastoma and osteogenic sarcoma occurring in the cranial vault. Brit J Radiol 33:193–6, Mar 60
KOZIK M, MULAREK J: [A case of multiple metastases of bronchogenic cancer to the brain with absence of "intracranial compression"] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 10:157–60, Jan-Feb 60 (Pol)
LEWIS JM, SEARLE NB, JORDAN GL Jr: Cushing's syndrome and bronchogenic carcinoma. Ann Intern Med 52:1138–46, May 60
PERAZZO DL, TARDITI JL, GIGGLBERGER PM: [Pancreatic form of a bronchopulmonary carcinoma] Prensa Med Argent 46:580–2, 6 Mar 59 (Sp)
POLAK E, SKAMENOVA B, KRAL Z: [On the influence of spontaneous elimination of the pituitary gland by metastasis on the course of a lung cancer] Zbl Chir 84:1816–20, 7 Nov 59 (Ger)
QUINN JW: Bronchogenic carcinoma. Amer J Surg 99:966–7, June 60
SIMONIN P, LAMY P, PIERSON B, HUTTIN R, GREPP C, JACQUIN B: [Simultaneous bilateral primary bronchial cancer. Apropos of 2 cases] Rev Med Nancy 84:1065–78, Nov 59 (Fr)
SMATHERS CR, VERMES E: Metastatic bronchogenic carcinoma to the temporal bone. Report of a case. AMA Arch Otolaryng 72:104–7, July 60
TIBAUDIN HA, GURUCEAGA M: [Cutaneous metastases as the first symptom of pulmonary cancer] Prensa Med Argent 46:2148–50, 21 Aug 59 (Sp)

complications

BARIETY M, PAILLAS J, POULET J, MOREL-MAROGER A: ["Paraneoplastic" psychic and cerebellar syndrome reversible by radiotherapeutic treatment of its cause: 'anaplastic bronchial epithelioma"] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 76:650–61, 13–20 May 60 (Fr)
HINSON KF, NOHL HC: Involvement of the pulmonary veins by bronchogenic carcinoma. Brit J Dis Chest 54:54–8, Jan 60
KEMPTER AH: Tuberculosis coexistent with lung cancer and fungous disease. J Michigan Med Soc 58:1805–6, Nov 59
KNOWLES JH, SMITH LH Jr: Extrapulmonary manifestations of bronchogenic carcinoma. New Engl J Med 262:505–10, 10 Mar 60
LANDSBERG M: Cushing's syndrome with carcinoma of the bronchus. Wisconsin Med J 59:513–5, Aug 60
MEYER EC, SCATLIFF JH, LINDSKOG GE: The relation of antecedent tuberculosis to bronchogenic carcinoma; a study of the tuberculin test, radiologic and pathologic evidences. J Thor Cardiov Surg 38:384–97, Sept 59
NEUFELD HN, CADMAN NL, MILLER AW, EDWARDS JE: Embolism from marantic endocarditis as a manifestation of occult carcinoma. Proc Mayo Clin 35:292–9, 25 May 60
ROUJEAU J, NEBUT M: [Associated pulmonary tuberculosis and bronchial cancer; apropos of 8 case reports] Rev Tuberc (Par) 23:703–32, July 59 (Fr)
WILLIAMS ED, AZZOPARDI JG: Tumours of the lung and the carcinoid syndrome. Thorax 15:30–6, Mar 60

diagnosis

AGUILAR HD: [Bronchogenic cancer. Aids for its diagnosis and for evaluation of its operability] Arch Argent Tisiol 35:71–3, 1959 (Sp)
ADIE GC: The simplest test for making the diagnosis in bronchogenic carcinoma. CA 10:60–1, Mar-Apr 60
BERKSON DM, SNIDER GL: Heated hypertonic aersol in collecting sputum specimens for cytological diagnosis. JAMA 173:135–8, 14 May 60
CORONINI C, KOVAC W, SALZER G: [A case of pulmonary tularemia operated on as suspected bronchial carcinoma] Wien Klin Wschr 72:532–6, 22 July 60 (Ger)
EICHHORN HJ: [Contribution to the discussion of the proposal of the Commission of DRG for the classification according to grade of lung cancers] Fortschr Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 91:118–22, July 59 (Ger)
HIGGINS GA, BROWNLEE WE: Prescalene fat pad biopsy: analysis of 362 cases. J Thor Cardiov Surg 38:402–7, Sept 59
HALPERT B: Microscopic diagnosis of carcinoma of the lung. Surgery 47:495–7, Mar 60
KEMNITZ H: [Fibrin determination in the differential diagnosis of lung diseases with special regard to bronchial carcinoma] Z Tuberk 114:312–29, Feb 60 (Ger)
PATE JW, CAMPBELL RE, HUGHES FA: Unsuspected bronchogenic carcinoma. Dis Chest 37:56–60, Jan 60
POPPE JK: Limitations of bronchoscopy in diagnosis of bronchogenic carcinoma; report of six hundred fifty patients. Northw Med 59:200–2, Feb 60
SHIH MH, KU SY, CHANG CP, KU KS, TIAO YT, CHU EM: The importance of early diagnosis of bronchogenic carcinoma; clinical analysis of 236 cases of bronchogenic cancer in the municipality of Shanghai. Chin Med J 79:19–25, July 59
SVEJDA J, KOTAS J: [Cytodiagnosis of bronchial carcinoma from patho-anatomical and roentgenological viewpoints: findings during recent 5 years] Cesk Rentgenol 14:180–8, June 60 (Cz)
UMIKER WO: Diagnosis of bronchogenic carcinoma: an evaluation of pulmonary cytology, bronchoscopy and scalene lymph node biopsy. Dis Chest 37:82–90, Jan 60

etiology

CAMPBELL RE, HUGHES FA Jr: The development of bronchogenic carcinoma in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis. J Thor Cardiov Surg 40:98–101, July 60
OCHSNER A: Bronchogenic carcinoma; predisposing causes. Rhode Island Med J 42:507–12, Aug 59

SMOKING and chest disease: report of the Joint Tuberculosis Council of Great Britain. Tubercle 41:290–301, Aug 60

experimental

BRUNO V, SUSSA G: [The myocardial-pericardiac form of bronchopulmonary carcinoma. Clinical case study] Rass Clin Med 15:279–88, Sept 59 (It)

GATES O, WARREN S: The production of bronchial carcinomas in mice. Amer J Path 36:653–71, June 60

metabolism

SCHWARTZ WB, TASSEL D, BARTTER FC: Further observations on hyponatremia and renal sodium loss probably resulting from inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone. New Engl J Med 262:743–8, 14 Apr 60

pathology

EDWARDS GA, RUSKA C, RUSKA H, SKIFF JV Jr: The micromorphology of a human bronchogenic carcinoma. Cancer 12:982–1002, Sept–Oct 59

SPAIN DM: Recent changes in relative frequency of various histologic types of bronchogenic carcinoma. J Nat Cancer Inst 23:427–34, Sept 59

WOOLNER LB, ANDERSEN HA, BERNATZ PE: "Occult" carcinoma of the bronchus: a study of 15 cases of in situ or early invasive bronchogenic carcinoma. Dis Chest 37:278–88, Mar 60

pharmacology

BECKER J: Results of treating bronchial carcinoma with betatron. Panminerva Med 1:371, Dec 59

physiology

WERK EE Jr, SHOLITON LJ: Adrenocortical function in carcinoma of the lung. Cancer 13:469–81, May–June 60

radiography

BRETT GZ: Earlier diagnosis of lung cancer: unselective miniature radiography. Med World (Lond) 92:117–9, Feb 60

MARTINEZ JL: [Elements of diagnosis of lung cancer; radiology] Dia Med 32:1361–3, 7 July 60 (Sp)

radiotherapy

BRUSORI G, BONO F, FERRARI G: [On primary cancer of the lung and its treatment] Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 132:236–51, Apr–June 60 (It)

EMERY EW, LUCAS BG, WILLIAMS KG: Technique of irradiation of conscious patients under increased oxygen pressure. Lancet 1:248–50, 30 Jan 60

EVANS JC: Time-dose relationship of radiation; fibrosis of lung. Radiology 74:104, Jan 60

HILTON G: The present position relating to cancer of the lung. Results with radiotherapy alone. Thorax 15:17–8, Mar 60

MEISCHKE-DE JONGH ML, LOKKERBOL H, GERBRANDY J: [Venous pressure during radiological treatment of the superior vena cava syndrome] Minerva Med 50:3975–80, 5 Dec 59 (It)

MERCADO R Jr, BLOEDORN FG, CUCCIA CA, COWLEY RA: Combined radical radiotherapy and surgery in the treatment of bronchiogenic carcinoma. Radiology 74:97–8, Jan 60

MAURER HJ: [On radiotherapy of bronchial carcinoma. Comparison of irradiation with conventional and ultrahard x-rays (1947–1958)] Acta Radiol (Stockh) Suppl 188:162–72, 1959 (Ger)

SOUDERS CR, SMEDAL MI, O'HOLLAREN JD: The results of x-ray therapy for bronchogenic carcinoma. Lahey Clin Bull 11:130–40, July–Sept 59

statistics

CUTHBERT J: Bronchogenic carcinoma; a mass radiography group compared with a practitioners' group. Brit J Dis Chest 53:217–25, July 59

OCHSNER A: Carcinoma of the lung. J Amer Geriat Soc 8:159–67, Mar 60

PETERSEN GF: Cancer of the lung in Iceland. A study on cases diagnosed during the period 1931–1957. Acta Radiol (Stockh) Suppl 188:200–9, 1959

surgery

BURLUI D: Bronchopulmonary cancer. Problems of surgical tactics. Rumanian Med Rev 3:52–6, Oct–Dec 59

BROCK R: The present position relating to cancer of the lung. Radical pneumonectomy. Thorax 15:7–8, Mar 60

CHEVRET R, CHENEBAULT J: [Results of a homogeneous series of 182 surgical operations for bronchial carcinoma] Maroc Med 38:850–2, June 59 (Fr)

CHAMBERLAIN JM, McNEILL TM, PARNASSA P, EDSALL JR: Bronchogenic carcinoma: an aggressive surgical attitude. J Thor Cardiov Surg 38:727–45, Dec 59

CARPINESAN C, ZITTI E, DUMITRESCU S: Enlarged pneumonectomy for bronchopulmonary cancer. Rumanian Med Rev 3:56–60, Oct–Dec 59

FEINMANN I: The present position relating to cancer of the lung. Long-term functional results after pneumonectomy. Thorax 15:19–21, Mar 60

HANBURY WJ: Pathological factors in the prognosis of bronchial carcinoma following surgical excision. Tubercle 40:257–64, Aug 59

HEGEMANN G, HOFERICHTER J: [The diagnosis and indication for operation in bronchial carcinoma] Deutsch Med Wschr 85:1361–6, 29 July 60 (Ger)

JOS K: [Contribution to the therapy of bronchial carcinoma] Z Tuberk 112:291–3, 1959 (Ger)

JONES JC, ROBINSON JL, MEYER BW, MOTLEY HL: Primary carcinoma of the lung. A follow-up study including pulmonary function studies of long-term survivors. J Thor Cardiov Surg 39:144–58, Feb 60

MATHEY J: Results of bronchial resection in primary broncho-pulmonary cancer. Panminerva Med 1:370, Dec 59

MASON GA: The present position relating to cancer of the lung. Introduction. Thorax 15:1–2, Mar 60

NOHL HC: The present position relating to cancer of the lung. A three-year follow-up of classified cases of bronchogenic carcinoma after resection. Thorax 15:11–6, Mar 60

PAULSON DL, SHAW RR: Results of bronchoplastic procedures for bronchogenic carcinoma. Ann Surg 151:729–40, May 60

SAUVAGE R, LE BRIGAND H, MERLIER M, WAPLER C, MOREAUX J, GALINDO R: [Analysis of a series of 557 operations for bronchial cancer] Mem Acad Chir 85:811–9, 2–9 Dec 59 (Fr)

SALEK J: [Remote results of surgical treatment of bronchogenic cancer] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 36:68–74, Jan 60 (Rus)

TAYLOR AB: The present position relating to cancer of the lung. Results of surgical resection. Thorax 15:3–4, Mar 60

THOMPSON VC: The present position relating to cancer of the lung. Results of resection. Thorax 15:5–6, Mar 60

THOMAS CP: The present position relating to cancer of the lung. Lobectomy with sleeve resection. Thorax 15:9–11, Mar 60

VANCE JW, GOOD CA, HODGSON CH, KIRKLIN JW, GAGE RP: The solitary circumscribed pulmonary lesion due to bronchogenic carcinoma: a 3-year follow-up study of 94 surgically treated patients. Dis Chest 36:231–7, Sept 59

VALDONI P: Long-range effects of surgery in cases of cancer of the lungs. Panminerva Med 1:369–70, Dec 59

therapy

BLOEDORN FG, COWLEY RA: Irradiation and surgery in the treatment of bronchogenic carcinoma. Surg Gynec Obstet 111:141–6, Aug 60

COHEN S, JOHNSON JR: Clinical experiences with intravenous colchicine in inoperable bronchogenic carcinoma. Dis Chest 38:30–41, July 60

HUGHES FA Jr, PATE JW, CAMPBELL RE: Bronchogenic carcinoma: comparison of natural course and treatment with resection, x-radiation, and nitrogen mustard. J Thor Cardiov Surg 39:409–16, Mar 60

PRIJYANONDA B: Nitrogen mustard in the treatment of 32 cases of bronchogenic carcinoma. Acta Un Int Cancr 15(Suppl 1):238–44, 1959

CARCINOMA, COLLOID

VERONESI U, GENNARI L: [Gelatinous carcinoma of the breast (Considerations on 76 personal cases)] Tumori 46:119–55, Mar–Apr 60 (It)

case reports

SCHNEIDER HJ: [A case of multiparum carcinoma of the prostate] Zbl Allg Path 99:572–4, 25 July 59 (Ger)

CARCINOMA, DUCTAL

DESAIVE P, BETZ H: [Apropos of the succession, either in the same breast, or in one breast and then in the other, of a glandular epithelioma and Paget's disease] Acta Chir Belg 58:773–93, Nov 59 (Fr)

NELSON TF: Perianal Paget's disease. Dis Colon Rectum 3:135–7, Mar–Apr 60

NELSON WW: Vulvar adenocarcinoma of apocrine gland (Paget's disease of the vulva). Report of a patient. J Lancet 80:276–9, June 60

OCHOA E, GODWIN JT: Paget's disease of the skin (extramammary). J Med Ass Georgia 48:558–62, Nov 59

PAGET'S disease of the nipple. Cancer Bull [Tex] 11:87–9, Sept–Oct 59

PIERARD J, KINT A, VAN SONDEREN J: [Paget's disease of the penis and pubic bone] Arch Belg Derm Syph 16:101–6, Apr 60 (Fr)

WILSON FC Jr, WILSON FC: Carcinoma of the breast: a small private series. Southern Med J 52:1383–6, Nov 59

case reports

LAPIERE St: [Paget's disease of the vulva and neoplasms of a subjacent sudoriparous gland] Arch Belg Derm Syph 16:98–100, Apr 60 (Fr)

SINKLER WH, COOPER TJ: Pager's disease of the male breast. Amer J Surg 98:623–4, Oct 59

SILVA NETO JB da, TORLONI H: [Paget's disease of the male breast. Presentation of a case] Rev Ass Med Bras 5:257–9, Aug 59 (Por)

SEVERINO D, MARTIN OLIVERAS J: [Paget's breast carcinoma] Sem Med (B Air) 116:100–1, 28 Jan 60 (Sp)

VENTURA L, MINARDI C: [Considerations on a clinical case of Paget's disease] Riv Pat Clin 14:504–12, July 59 (It)

WILLIS RA, GOLDIE W: Papillary intra-epidermal carcinoma of the nipple and skin of the male breast. J Path Bact 78:565–7, Oct 59

experimental

BERN HA: Nature of the hormonal influence in mouse mammary cancer. Science 131:1039–40, 8 Apr 60

genetics

HEREDITY in breast cancer. Brit Med J No 5153:683–4, 10 Oct 59

in pregnancy

AUSTIN RC Jr: Carcinoma of the breast associated with pregnancy or lactation. Obstet Gynec (NY) 15:287–91, Mar 60

VALENTI C, BENZI G: [Carcinoma of the breast and pregnancy. Contribution to the study of the etiopathogenetic and therapeutic problem] Minerva Ginec 11:634–62, 31 Aug 59 (It)

pathology

GILLIS DA, DOCKERTY MB, CLAGETT OT: Preinvasive intraductal carcinoma of the breast. Surg Gynec Obstet 110:555–62, May 60

OZZELLO L, LASFARGUES EY, MURRAY MR: Growth-promoting activity of acid mucopolysaccharides on a strain of human mammary carcinoma cells. Cancer Res 20:600–4, June 60

PROSE PH, HYMAN AB: Extramammary Paget's disease with metastasis to lymph nodes. Report of a case. AMA Arch Derm 80:398–406, Oct 59

statistics

BERNDT H: [Contribution to the clinical statistics of mammary carcinoma] Deutsch Gesundh 15:591–5, 24 Mar 60 (Ger)

LESNICK GJ, VICTOR M, WETCHLER B, POLL M: Twenty years experience with carcinoma of the breast on ward service. J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 27:296–307, May–June 60

therapy

BAKER WH, KELLEY RM, SOHIER WD: Hormonal treatment of metastatic carcinoma of the breast. Amer J Surg 99:538–43, Apr 60

MARTIN L, CUNINGHAM K: Suppression of pituitary gonadotropins by 17-ethynyl-19-nortestosterone in patients with metastatic carcinoma of the breast. J Clin Endocr 20:529–33, Apr 60

CARCINOMA, EPIDERMOID

BORJA MN, GRAHAM JB: Squamous carcinoma of the vulva. Results of limited treatment. New York J Med 60:398–400, 1 Feb 60

BROWN OA: Tumor of the lacrimal sac. Amer J Ophthal 49:1420, June 60

BARES L: [The epidermoid of the lateral ventricle] Psychiat Neurol (Basel) 139:363–73, May 60 (Ger)

[CARCINOMA of the cervix] Prensa Med Argent 46:1152–3, 1 May 59 (Sp)

COPENHAVER EH: The pathology, diagnosis, and management of preinvasive carcinoma of the cervix. Lahey Clin Bull 11:214–23, Jan–Mar 60

CLARK JF, BRADFORD AM: Invasive carcinoma of the cervix coincident with pregnancy; report of a case. J Nat Med Ass 52:169–70, May 60

DOERR W: [Lymphoepithelial tumors] Med Klin 54:2144–5, 20 Nov 59 (Ger)

DOUGHERTY CM: Junction of cancerous epithelium and stroma in the uterine cervix: electron microscope studies. Amer J Obstet Gynec 79:330–5, Feb 60

PORAKER AG: Nuclear mass and allied phenomena in orientation of intraepithelial carcinoma of the cervix uteri. Acta Un Int Cancr 16:63–71, 1960

FUNCK-BRENTANO P: [The present problem of intraepithelial epithelioma of the uterine cervix] Gynec Obstet (Par) 59:5–17, Jan–Mar 60 (Fr)

FIDLER HK, BOYD JR: Occult invasive squamous carcinoma of the cervix. Cancer 13:764–71, July–Aug 60

GRAY LA, BARNES ML, LEE JJ: Carcinoma-in-situ and dysplasia of the cervix. Ann Surg 151:951–60, June 60

GABRIEL WB, MILLAR TM, BOND WH, RAMSAY GS, MORSON BC: Discussion on squamous cell carcinoma of the anus and anal canal. Proc Roy Soc Med 53:403–20, June 60

KAUFMANN C, OBER KG: [A classification of carcinomata in situ and preclinical carcinoma. (Scientific exhibition)] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 20:703–6, June 60 (Ger)

LEWIS JS: Cancer of the ear: a report of 150 cases. Laryngoscope 70:551–79, May 60

MUSSEY E: Preinvasive carcinoma of the cervix] S Dakota J Med Pharm 12:529–33, Dec 59

McCALL JW, HENDERSHOT EL, WHITAKER CW: Cancer of the larynx and epiglottis. Ohio Med J 56:329–33, Mar 60

MERKER PC, FRIEDMAN M: The transplantation of human epidermoid carcinoma (H.Ep. 3) into conditioned adult dogs. Cancer Res 20:221–4, Feb 60

MYERS WK: Solitary self-healing squamous carcinoma of the skin: review of the literature and case report. Aust J Derm 5:123–5, Dec 59

MONTANA JA, HEDGES TR Jr: Carcinoma of the maxillary sinus with ocular involvement: report of four cases. Amer J Ophthal 49:1337–40, June 60

MORSON BC: The pathology and results of treatment of cancer of the anal region. Proc Roy Soc Med 52(Suppl):117–8, 1959

RUAN-GANTOS H: [Cancer of the penis] Rev Asoc Med Argent 73:397–8, Oct 59 (Sp)

ROLLIER R, PELBOIS F: [Ethnic aspect of cutaneous epitheliomas in Morocco. Therapeutic complications] Maroc Med 39:124–31, Feb 60 (Fr)

ROBINSON B, SCHEWE EJ Jr: Carcinoma in situ of the uterine cervix. Missouri Med 57:586–90, May 60

SCANNONE F, KERDEL VEGAS F: [Clinico-histopathological study of carcinomas of the skin] Rev Asoc Med Argent 73:401–9, Oct 59 (Sp)

SANJURJO LA, GONZALEZ FLORES B: Carcinoma of the penis. J Urol 83:433–7, Apr 60

TANNER L: [Study of 412 cases of cutaneous epithelioma observed in a 12-year period] Arch Belg Derm Syph 16:79–86, Apr 60 (Fr)

blood

DIDDLE AW, SHOLES DM Jr, HOLLINGSWORTH J, KINLAW S: Cervical carcinoma; cancer cells in the circulating blood. Amer J Obstet Gynec 78:582–5, Sept 59

case reports

BURDA A, PIECHOCKI M: [Problem of keratoacanthoma multiplex] Przegl Derm 46:249–58, May–June 59 (Pol)

BENEDICT EB, TAYLOR GW, ROGERS WP Jr, BURBANK CB: Carcinoma of the tongue, and paralytic dysphagia. Gastroenterology 38:456–7, Mar 60

BRESSANIN S, CHIEREGATO GC: [On a case of keratoacanthoma] Minerva Derm 35:55–8, Feb 60 (It)

[BASAL cell carcinoma of the zygomatic region and spinal cell carcinoma of the lower lip, operated] Rev Bras Cir 39:278–85, Mar 60 (Por)

BRITT CJ, CHRISTOPORIDIS AJ, ANDREWS NC: Bilateral simultaneous squamous cell carcinoma of the lung. J Thor Cardiov Surg 40:102–6, July 60

CASE records of the Massachusetts General Hospital: case 45432. New Engl J Med 261:854–6, 22 Oct 59

CASE records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 46211. New Engl J Med 262:1081–4, 26 May 60

CARLSON HE: Squamous cell carcinoma of the renal pelvis: a five year cure. J Urol 83:813–4, June 60

CASTELAIN PY: [Disseminated multiple epitheliomatosis] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 67:102, Jan–Mar 60 (Fr)

CREZE J: [Several cases of intra-epithelial epithelioma of the uterine cervix] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 12:199–202, Apr–May 60 (Fr)

DEBRAY C, FLEURY R, GIRAUD R, ROBEY M: [Case of a patient with a neoplasm of the uterine cervix associated with 2 other epitheliomas] Gynec Obstet (Par) 11:327–8, Aug–Oct 59 (Fr)

DZIOBA A: [2 cases of Bowen's disease] Ginek Pol 31:305–8, May–June 60 (Pol)

ECK C: [Cancer and trauma] Zbl Chir 84:1103–5, 11 July 59 (Ger)

ENGLERT RJ, PASQUAL HN: Squamous-cell carcinoma of the lip and tongue. Oral Surg 12:1163–8, Oct 59

HIENER R, COHN R: Squamous cell carcinoma arising in pilonidal sinus: report of two cases. Stanford Med Bull 17:198–203, Nov 59

JOHNSON DE: Basal-cell epithelioma of the palm. A report of a case. AMA Arch Derm 82:253–6, Aug 60

KOLAS S, SNYDER BS, BLAIR AE: Mucoepidermoid carcinoma of the palate: report of a case. J Oral Surg 18:349–52, July 60

LASH AF, DAVIS BA: Squamous cell carcinoma of the vulva in young women. Amer J Obstet Gynec 78:841–3, Oct 59

LEWIS EL, TURTZ AI: Bowen's disease of the cornea: a case report. Amer J Ophthal 48:527–8, Oct 59

LOISEAU G, MARCHAND J: [Apropos of Bowen's disease of the external ear] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 76:809–12, Sept 59 (Fr)

LINK K: [A case of lower leg amputation stump cancer] Mschr Unfallheilk 62:388–92, Oct 59 (Ger)

MANDEL W, THOMAS JH: Simultaneous occurrence of squamous and adenocarcinoma of the lung. California Med 91:358–60, Dec 59

MULLA N: Carcinoma in situ of the cervix and adenocarcinoma of the endometrium: report of a case. Amer J Obstet Gynec 79:370–1, Feb 60

MINO RA: Recurrent epidermoid carcinoma of the tonsillar fossa. Delaware Med J 32:152–60, Apr 60

MELNICK JL, BIRDSALL TM: Carcinoma of a diverticulum of the female urethra. Amer J Obstet Gynec 80:347–52, Aug 60

NUGUID TP, BACON HE: Squamous cell carcinoma of the anal canal following multiple hemorrhoidectomies. Dis Colon Rectum 3:219–22, May–June 60

ROY B: [An observation of multiple cancers] Arch Mal Apper Dig 48:829–31, July–Aug 59 (Fr)

ROUJEAU J, PERALDI P: [Lymphoid leukemia and bronchial cancer of mixed histological form] J Franc Med Chir Thor 13:585–93, 1959 (Fr)

[SPINOUS cell carcinoma of the middle third of the esophagus with gastric metastases, surgically treated] Rev Bras Cir 38:75–82, July 59 (Por)

[SPINOUS cell carcinoma of the soft palate, epiglottis and pyriform sinus, irradiated and operated] Rev Bras Cir 38:241–9, Sept 59 (Por)

[SPINOUS cell carcinoma of the esophagus with metastases at the level of the lesser curvature of the stomach, irradiated and surgically treated] Rev Bras Cir 38:168–76, Aug 59 (Por)

SATYENDRAN OM, REDDI MV: Intra-epithelial epithelioma (Bowen's disease). J Indian Med Ass 33:424–5, 16 Nov 59

SCALES KJ, HARTMANN WL: Problems in carcinoma in situ of the vagina following primary treatment of cervical neoplasia. Trans Pacif Coast Obstet Gynec Soc 27:52–4, 1959

chemistry

BOTELLA LLUSIA J, NOGALES F: [The polysaccharide content of carcinoma "in situ" and of invasive carcinoma of the portio] Ginec Obstet Mex 15:169–74, Mar–Apr 60 (Sp)

HOPMAN BC: Histochemical methods applied to benign and malignant squamous epithelium of the cervix uteri. Amer J Obstet Gynec 79:346–69, Feb 60

LOUIS CJ: A histochemical study by fluorescence technique of the epithelial tumors of the cervix and uterus. Amer J Obstet Gynec 79:336–45, Feb 60

complications

BRUCE T, DAHLSTROM G, UGGLA LG: Squamous epithelial cancer of the pleura following extrapleural pneumothorax for pulmonary tuberculosis. Acta Tuberc Scand 38:261–6, 1960

NGUYEN-DINH-CAT, NGUYEN-VAN-UT: [A case of xeroderma pigmentosum with palpebral spinocellular epithelioma] Acta Med Vietnam 3:753–62, Apr 59 (Fr)

ZITA K: [A case of the occurrence of a squamous cell carcinoma of the epiglottis with subsequent spindle cell sarcoma of the choroid] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 134:886–9, 1959 (Ger)

diagnosis

BROTHERS WS, NEW WN, NICKEL WR: Keratoacanthoma. A review of histopathological specimens previously diagnosed as keratoacanthoma or as squamous cell carcinoma of the skin. AMA Arch Derm 81:369–72, Mar 60

BELISLE G: [Spino-cellular epithelioma and kerato-acanthoma. Differential diagnosis between spino-cellular epithelioma and kerato-acanthoma] Laval Med 29:346–54, Mar 60 (Fr)

BAZEX A, DUPRE A, PARANT M, CHRISTOL B: [Comparative study of the metachromatic reaction in basocellular and spinocellular epitheliomas] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 5:786–90, Nov–Dec 59 (Fr)

COPPLESON M: The value of colposcopy in the detection of preclinical carcinoma of the cervix (Three years' experience at King George V Memorial Hospital, Sydney). J Obstet Gynaec Brit Emp 67:11–23, Feb 60

FINZER KH: Diagnosis of endometrial carcinoma in situ by suction dilatation of the cervix uteri. Canad Med Ass J 81:835, 15 Nov 59

FLUHMANN CF, LYONS HM: Carcinoma in situ of the uterine cervix--diagnosis by biopsy. California Med 92:194–7, Mar 60

MARZIALE P: [On the histopathology of carcinoma of the uterine cervix. (Contribution to early diagnosis)] Clin Ostet Ginec 61:359–74, Dec 59 (It)

NESBITT RE Jr: Diagnosis of carcinoma in situ of the uterine cervix. New York J Med 59:3772–8, 15 Oct 59

SPUJT HJ, RUCH WA Jr, MARTIN PA, HOBBS JE: Exfoliative cytology during pregnancy for detection of carcinoma of the cervix. Obstet Gynec (NY) 15:19–27, Jan 60

SCHMIDT AL: [The cytology of carcinoma in situ] Ned T Geneesk 103:2169–72, 24 Oct 59 (Dut)

TAKEUCHI A, McKAY DG: The area of the cervix involved by carcinoma in situ and anaplasia (atypical hyperplasia). Obstet Gynec (NY) 15:134–45, Feb 60

etiology

DUPERRAT B, GUILAINE J, LAUGIER A: [Lewandowsky-Lutz epidermodysplasia verruciformis with epitheliomatous transformation] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 5:687–90, Nov–Dec 59 (Fr)

GALVANO C, PADOVAN Q: [Epidermoid carcinoma of the kidney pelvis and its relations to leukoplakia and cholesteatoma] Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 12:1175–96, 1959 (It)

SHANTA V, KRISHNAMURTHI S: A study of aetiological factors in oral squamous cell carcinoma. Brit J Cancer 13:381–8, Sept 59

SMITH JF: An oral benign lesion progressing to epidermoid carcinoma with metastasis to the lung. Report of a case. Oral Surg 13:977–81, Aug 60

TEHAN TJ, KELLY TL Jr: Squamous metaplasia of the urinary tract. Med Ann DC 29:441–3, Aug 60

WAGNER A, PILCHOWSKI W: [Simultaneous occurrence of a roentgen sarcoma and carcinoma in irradiated lupus vulgaris] Derm Wschr 140:766–9, 11 July 59 (Ger)

WORINGER F, PRUNIERAS M, BURGUN R: [Degeneration of an intra-epidermal epithelioma] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 5:830–1, Nov–Dec 59 (Fr)

experimental

BROWN CE, BARNES LL, SPERLING G, McCAY CM: Radioactive calcium osteosarcomas ans squamous carcinomas: influence of dietary restriction and retarded growth on incidence. Cancer Res 20:329–34, Apr 60

CAJAL N, NASTAC E: [Evolution of the Guerin T8 epithelioma in rats immunized against vaccinia] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 10:417–24, 1959 (Rum)

COSTACHEL O, NASTAC E, ILIE B: [Influence of vaccinia virus associated with narcosis on the evolution of the Guerin T8 epithelioma in rats] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 10:425–32, 1959 (Rum)

GROPP A, HELLWEG HR: [Cytological and enzyme cytochemical studies on the cell surface of in-vitro cultivated cells] Z Zellforsch 50:315–31, 1959 (Ger)

ROGERS S, KIDD JG, ROUS P: Relationships of the Shope papilloma virus to the cancers it determines in domestic rabbits. Acta Un Int Cancr 16:129–30, 1960

STUTZ E, BLUETHGEN U: [Experiments in cancer induction by roetgen rays on the ear spatula of brown and white mice] Strahlentherapie Suppl 43:379–83, 1959 (Ger)

in infancy & childhood

PEAKE JD: Carcinoma of the cervix complicated by pregnancy. Southern Med J 53:34–9, Jan 60

PRUDENTE A, SILVA NETO JB da: [Cancer of a burn scar in a child] Rev Bras Cir 39:165–9, Feb 60 (Por)

in pregnancy

BIRTCH PK, RANDALL CL: Pregnancy relationships to carcinoma in situ. New York J Med 59:3783–8, 15 Oct 59

GABRIEL H, GEIGER J: [Apropos of a double epidermoid and glandular cancer of the uterine cervix associated with pregnancy] Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 55:433–40, June 60 (Fr)

JOHNSON LD, HERTIG AT, HINMAN CH, EASTERDAY CL: Preinvasive cervical lesions in obstetric patients. Method of diagnosis, course, and clinical management. Obstet Gynec (NY) 16:133–45, Aug 60

jurisprudence

LINK K: [Cicatrical ulcer cancer of the leg after severe mechanical soft tissue injury] Mschr Unfallheilk 62:401–17, Nov 59 (Ger)

metabolism

ANGELETTI PU, MOORE BW, SOLARIC S, SUNTZEFF V: Chromatography of proteins of squamous cell carcinomas and normal epithelium of mice. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:329–31, Feb 60

DEL BO M, BORIANI VA: [Histophotometric research on desoxyribonucleic acid in laryngeal epithelial neoplasms and in their lymph node metastases] Arch Ital Otol 70:335–41, May–June 59 (It)

GROPP A: [Comparative enzyme-histochemical observations on phosphatase demonstration in various carcinoma cell strains in vitro and on medium-caused changes in enzyme activity] Z Krebsforsch 63:156–67, 1959 (Ger)

pathology

AMASIO C: [Lymphoepithelioma of the parotid gland] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 107:663–9, June 59 (It)

BENKOE G: [Secondary lymphoepithelioma of the stomach] Z Klin Med 156:127–37, 1959 (Ger)

DAAMEN CB: [The morphology of carcinoma in situ] Ned T Geneesk 103:2166–9, 24 Oct 59 (Dut)

EDWARDS GA, MAKK L: A comparative micromorphologic study of normal human epidermis and a human squamous cell carcinoma transplant. Amer J Path 37:101–20, July 60

FORAKER AG: Practical notes on "in situ carcinoma" of the cervix. GP 21:88–92, Jan 60

FASSKE E, THEMANN H: [The electron microscopic structure of human carcinoma] Beitr Path Anat 122:313–44, 1960 (Ger)

GILL TJ, DAMMIN GJ: A case of epidermoid carcinoma of the cervix uteri with cerebral metastasis. J Path Bact 78:569–71, Oct 59

GIL VERNET E, BERNET, ALVAREZ ZAMORA L: [Bladder changes in carcinoma of the uterine cervix] Tokoginec Pract 18:602–4, Dec 59 (Sp)

HEITE HJ, RUESSMANN R: [On the difference in frequency of sex chromatin in keratoacanthoma and spinocellular carcinoma] Derm Wschr 141:33–7, 9 Jan 60 (Ger)

LYMPHOEPITHELIOMA of the tonsil. J Kansas Med Soc 60:560–3, Dec 59

LAFFARGUE P, LUSCAN R: [Epithelioma in situ of the uterine cervix (practical histological considerations)] Algerie Med 63:1005–11, Nov 59 (Fr)

LUIBEL FJ, SANDERS E, ASHWORTH CT: An electron microscopic study of carcinoma in situ and invasive carcinoma of the cervix uteri. Cancer Res 20:357–61, Apr 60

NAVRATIL E: [Contribution to the problem of the local growth rate of invasive squamous cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix] Wien Med Wschr 110:494–5, 11 June 60 (Ger)

RAHSON AS, LEGALLAIS FY: Growth of human epidermoid carcinoma in tissue culture using nonfat milk medium. AMA Arch Path 68:342–7, Sept 59

SOMMERS SC, THAYER CL: Host factors in carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Amer J Obstet Gynec 78:586–92, Sept 59

STRAUB M: [Nomenclature and pathological anatomy of carcinoma in situ of the cervix uteri] Ned T Geneesk 103:2165–6, 24 Oct 59 (Dut)

TE LINDE RW: [Carcinoma in situ or pre-invasive cancer of the cervix uteri] Arch Col Med El Salvador 11:75–8, June 58 (Sp)

ZIMMER S: [Changes in the structure of the plasma organelles of the cells in squamous cell carcinoma of the collum uteri] Arch Geschwulstforsch 14:363–8, 1959 (Ger)

radiotherapy

BAKER WS Jr: Carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Interstitial radioactive colloidal gold therapy of the lateral pelvic nodes. California Med 92:25–30, Jan 60

BROWN RN: Carcinoma of the tongue. Med Arts Sci 14:33–6, 1st Quart 60

FLETCHER GH, MACCOMB WS, BRAUN EJ: Analysis of sites and causes of treatment failures in squamous cell carcinomas of the oral cavity. Amer J Roentgenol 83:405–11, Mar 60

KOTTMEIER HL: Carcinoma of the cervix. A study of its initial stages. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 38:522–43, 1959

LIEGNER L, BERRY W, OAKMAN C: Preoperative irradiation of carcinoma of the cervix. Combined radiation-surgical treatment. Radiology 74:92–3, Jan 60

JOULIA P, LE COULANT P, TEXIER L: [Statistical results of cutaneous epitheliomas treated with superficial radiotherapy without filters in the Dermatological Clinic of Bordeaux] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph No 4:559–62, Aug–Oct 59 (Fr)

PIERQUIN B: [Apropos of the optimal dose in malpighian cancer: the concept of 2 volume-targets] J Radiol Electrol 40:545–7, Oct 59 (Fr)

TAPLEY ND, EVANS RA, KLIGERMAN MM, JACOX HW: Carcinoma of the tonsillar area: factors influencing the results of treatment. Amer J Roentgenol 82:626–33, Oct 59

VALDAGNI C, CASNATI E: [Radium therapy of a case of multiple epitheliomas of the face] Minerva Fisioter 4:308–13, Nov–Dec 59 (It)

VON ESSEN CF: Roentgen therapy of skin and lip carcinoma: factors influencing success and failure. Amer J Roentgenol 83:556–70, Mar 60

statistics

HEWITT RL: A study of two hundred and eighteen cases of carcinoma of the esophagus compiled from 1942 through 1958 at the Charity Hospital of Louisiana. Bull Tulane Med Fac 18:157–69, Aug 59

STOLTZ H: [Considerations on 700 cases of carcinoma of the uterine cervix, hospitalized at the Institute of Gynecology] An Bras Ginec 48:277–88, Nov 59 (Por)

surgery

BERGMAN F: Cancer of the oesophagus; a histological study of development and local spread of 10 cases of squamous cell carcinoma in the lower third of oesophagus. Acta Chir Scand 117:356–65, 20 Sept 59

DODDS ME: Squamous-cell carcinoma of the tonsil. AMA Arch Surg 79:404–9, Sept 59

GRODAN A: [Epidermoid of the spinal cord] Rozhl Chir 38:774–81, Nov 59 (Cz)

HARDIN CA, FITZPATRICK MJ: Primary carcinoma of the carina and bifurcation successfully treated by resection and reconstruction. Surgery 46:534–8, Sept 59

KRIEGER JS, McCORMACK LJ: The individualization of therapy for cervical carcinoma in situ. Surg Gynec Obstet 109:328–32, Sept 59

KRIEGER JS, McCORMACK JJ: Cervical carcinoma in situ-the role of radical conization. Postgrad Med J 27:99–103, Jan 60

MARTINS AF, DREICON I: [Therapeutic orientation in carcinoma of the uterine cervix in stage "0"] An Bras Ginec 49:363–8, June 60 (Por)

PARSONS L, CESARE F, FRIEDELL GH: Primary surgical treatment of invasive cancer of the cervix. Surg Gynec Obstet 109:279–86, Sept 59

ROCHA AH: [Conduct in the treatment and "follow-up" of carcinoma "in situ"] An Bras Ginec 48:203–8, Oct 59 (Por)

SPRINGORUM J: [The surgical treatment of an irradiated postcricoid- (pavement cell-) carcinoma in spite of a lung shadow] Ned T Geneesk 103:2284–5, 7 Nov 59 (Dut)

SHELLEY HS, WIEDERANDERS RE: Case of carcinoma of the penis, treated without phallectomy and showing no recurrence in nine years. J Urol 82:659–62, Dec 59

therapy

ERICH JB, KRAGH LV: Results of treatment of squamous cell carcinoma of the upper jaw and antrum. Amer J Surg 100:401–6, Sept 60

GUISS LW, MACDONALD I: End results and causes of failure in treatment of intraoral carcinoma. Amer J Roentgenol 83:612–20, Mar 60

HILLEMANNS HG, WAGNER D: [On experiments in local cytostatic therapy of so-called carcinoma in situ of the cervix uteri in evaluation of the chemotherapeutic effect on atypical squamous cell carcinoma] Arch Gynaek 192:277–92, 1960 (Ger)

JAMES AG: Evaluation of failures in treatment of oral cancer. Amer J Roentgenol 83:421–31, Mar 60

KISTNER RW: Histological effects of progestins on hyperplasia and carcinoma in situ of the endometrium. Cancer 12:1106–22, Nov–Dec 59

CARCINOMA, MUCINOUS

PARISOLI U, FRASSINETI A: [Mucigenous adenocarcinoma of the stomach with calcium deposits] Minerva Chir 14:1483–7, 15 Dec 59 (It)

RIFFERO D: [Observations on 11 cases of Krukenberg tumor] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 108:541–57, Nov 59 (It)

WOODRUFF JD, NOVAK ER: The Krukenberg tumor: study of 48 cases from the ovarian tumor registry. Obstet Gynec (NY) 15:351–60, Mar 60

case reports

CLINICOPATHOLOGIC conference, Knickerbocker Hospital, New York City. New York J Med 59:4001–7, 1 Nov 59

CANDIANI GB: [Further contribution to the histogenetic problem of Krukenberg tumor] Ann Ostet Ginec 82:211–36, Mar 60 (It)

HERAS MONTERO M: [Gelatinous cystoma of the vesical cupula] Arch Esp Urol 14:252–60, 1959 (Sp)

ILLEI G: [Operation of two Krukenberg tumors with simultaneous removal of the primary tumor] Zbl Gynaek 81:2084–9, 26 Dec 59 (Ger)

KHILNANI MT: Calcifying mucous-cell carcinoma of the stomach. Report of a case. Amer J Dig Dis 5:479–83, May 60

KOLAS S, SNYDER BS, BLAIR AE: Mucoepidermoid carcinoma of the palate: report of a case. J Oral Surg 18:349–52, July 60

McNEEL L: Relationship of mucocele of the appendix and pseudomucinous cystadenoma of the ovary. Wisc Med J 59:125–8, Feb 60

complications

AMARAL EG do, DUARTE CS: [A case of breast metastasis and Krukenberg's metastasis after malignant degeneration of a peptic ulcer] Gaz Med Port 12:334–46, May–June 59 (Por)

in pregnancy

GREENE WL, JONES EH: Coexistent pseudomucinous cystadenocarcinoma and pregnancy; report of a case. Obstet Gynec (NY) 14:349–53, Sept 59

MACDONALD RR: Primary ovarian carcinoma in pregnancy. A report of a case with bilateral tumours and a successful pregnancy. Scot Med J 5:347–9, Aug 60

pathology

CASE records of the Massachusetts General Hospital: case 45392. New Engl J Med 261:662–5, 24 Sept 59

PICARD R, HERMIES J d', KERNEIS JP, GORDEEFF A: [On the subject of ovarian metastases of digestive epitheliomas and, particularly, Krukenberg tumors] Arch Mal Appar Dig 49:102–15, Jan–Feb 60 (Fr)

STOPPELLI I: [Bilateral ovarian carcinoma of the Krukenberg type with metastases to the uterine cervix and to the fallopian tubes] Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 14:1078–87, Nov 59 (It)

radiography

LEMOS GARCIA M, PRESS L: [Opportune diagnosis. Reflections inspired by 2 cases of Krukenberg syndrome] Dia Med 31:1647–51, 27 Aug 59 (Sp)

CARCINOMA, PAPILLARY

FERBER C: [Contribution on "benign" papillomas of the renal pelvis and ureter] Brun Beitr Klin Chir 199:296–310, 1959 (Ger)

SETH-SMITH AB: Tumours of the renal pelvis: review of sixty-four cases. Brit J Urol 31:265–76, Sept 59

SINHA AC: Hydrops tubae profluens as a presenting symptom in primary carcinoma of the fallopian tube: report of two cases and review of literature. Brit Med J No 5158:996–1001, 14 Nov 59

case reports

BORELLI G, GALLINA G: [Calcified pulmonary metastases of papilliferous carcinoma of the ovary] Minerva Med 50:3414–7, 24 Oct 59 (It)

CASE records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 45472. New Engl J Med 261:1078–80, 19 Nov 59

COLSTON JA Sr: Followup report on a case of bilateral papillary carcinoma of the renal pelvis. J Urol 83:355–9, Apr 60

COLSTON JA Sr: Followup report on a case of bilateral papillary carcinoma of the renal pelvis. Trans Amer Ass Genitourin Surg 51:144–9, 1959

DE-FERRARI U, DI GIACOMO A: [On four cases of primary tumor of the ureters] Minerva Med 50:2684–8, 29 Aug 59 (It)

D'ALESSANDRO A, GIORDANO N: [Papilloma in a vesical diverticulum] Riforma Med 73:1473–6, 19 Dec 59 (It)

FIRSTATER M: Pelvic renal tumor: conservative surgery, repeated pyelectomy. J Urol 84:36–42, July 60

MINARDI C, VENTURA L: [On two cases of primary papilloma of the ureter] Riv Pat Clin 14:424–49, July 59 (It)

MOCELLINI ITURRALDE JA: [Intravesical necrotic mass of papillomatous origin] Rev Argent Urol 28:123–4, July–Sept 59 (Sp)

ROYCE RK, SPJUT HJ: Transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder, grade 1 (so-called papilloma). J Urol 82:486–9, Oct 59

diagnosis

AKKILIC M, UMUT M: [A case of hypernephroma diagnosed as papilloma of the renal pelvis] Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 22:815–24, 1959 (Tur)

in infancy & childhood

CRILE G Jr: Carcinoma of the thyroid in children. Ann Surg 150:959–64, Dec 59

pathology

HAZARD JB: Small papillary carcinoma of the thyroid. A study with special reference to so-called nonencapsulated sclerosing tumor. Lab Invest 9:86–97, Jan–Feb 60

TUCKER E III, LUPTON CH Jr, McMANUS JF: A new inclusion of the visceral epithelium of the renal pelvis: the presence of these inclusions in a papillary carcinoma of the kidney and its metastases. Cancer 12:1082–7, Sept–Oct 59

radiography

WEIDNER O: [Papilloma of the renal pelvis] Z Urol 52:595–6, Sept 59 (Ger)

surgery

CRILE G Jr, McNAMARA JM, HAZARD JB: Results of treatment of papillary carcinoma of the thyroid. Surg Gynec Obstet 109:315–20, Sept 59

HERENU R: [The surgical seeding of papillary tumors of the bladder. Comments on a case] Rev Argent Urol 27:265–8, July–Dec 58 (Sp)

VAN FRANK R: [On the surgical treatment of papilloma of the bladder] Acta Urol Belg 28:338–46, July 60 (Fr)

CARCINOMA, SCIRRHOUS

case reports

CASE records of the Massachusetts General Hospital: case 45372. New Engl J Med 261:562–5, 10 Sept 59

SONZINI ASTUDILLO C: [Acute cancer of the breast] Prensa Med Argent 46:1481–4, 5 June 59 (Sp)

metabolism

BEREZOV TT: [Comparative studies on reactions of transamination of dicarboxylic amino acids and of their amines in cancerous tumors of the human stomach] Biokhimiia 24:1079–84, Nov–Dec 59 (Rus)

pathology

OVERSTREET SA, SMITH SM Jr: Gastroscopic appearance in linitis plastica. Southern Med J 53:1031–5, Aug 60

radiography

LUST FJ, HEIMLICH HJ: Roentgenographic findings in an early case of linitis plastica. JAMA 173:139–42, 14 May 60

Carcinoma, Squamous Cell see CARCINOMA, EPIDERMOID

CARCINOMA, TRANSITIONAL CELL

FAULKNER JW: Primary carcinoma in a diverticulum of the female urethra: review of the literature and report of a case. J Urol 82:337–40, Sept 59

SCHECHTERMAN L: Transitional cloacogenic carcinoma. Amer J Proctol 11:212–32, June 60

case reports

CLINICOPATHOLOGIC conference: report from Veterans Administration Hospital, Hines, Illinois. Postgrad Med 27:776–82, June 60

HEITMANCIK JH, KLATT WW: Co-existing carcinoma and sarcoma of the bladder. J Urol 84:320–1, Aug 60

KRAUSS L, MILLER F: Concomitant renal infarction and pelvic papilloma. J Urol 83:546–9, May 60

MONTGOMERY DA, WELBOURN RB, McCAUGHEY WT, GLEADHILL CA: Pituitary tumours manifested after adrenalectomy for Cushing's syndrome. Lancet 2:707–10, 31 Oct 59

MELNICK JL, BIRDSALL TM: Carcinoma of a diverticulum of the female urethra. Amer J Obstet Gynec 80:347–52, Aug 60

surgery

HUMPHREYS GA, FOOT NC: Survival of patients (235) following nephrectomy for renal cell and transitional cell tumors of the kidney. J Urol 83:815–9, June 60

MORRIS G: Long survival after extensive resection of urinary tract for transitional-cell carcinoma. Report of a case in a woman aged 44 years. Brit J Surg 47:324–6, Nov 59

CARCINOSARCOMA

CAVALLERO G, ROSSI R: [Contribution to the study of malignant mixed tumors of the Fallopian tube (carcinosarcoma)] Pathologica 51:443–59, Sept–Oct 59 (It)

case reports

MULLER CJ: Carcinosarcoma of the oesophagus. S Afr Med J 33:775–7, 12 Sept 59

TAMMES AR: Carcinosarcoma of the uterus. AMA Arch Path 70:343–8, Sept 60

diagnosis

STORCHI OP: [Carcinomas of the larynx simulating carcinosarcomas or sarcomas] Boll Mal Orecch 78:234–52, May–June 60 (It)

experimental

GROSSI CE, AGOSTINO D, CLIFFTON EE: The effect of human fibrinolysin on pulmonary metastases of Walker 256 carcinosarcoma. Cancer Res 20:605–8, June 60

CARCINOSARCOMA

GRIFFITHS JD, HOPPE E: Effect of metabolic "stress" on development of tumor following inoculation of Walker carcinosarcoma cells. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 104:467–9, July 60

SMOILOVSKAIA Ela, VADOVA AV, PODVAL'NAIA Mla, CHACHIBAIA IA: [Carcinosarcoma of the breast developing in monkeys after hyperestrinization and the use of radioactive silver (Ag-110)] Vop Onkol 6(5):35–42, 1960 (Rus)

pathology

SUPPAN A: [Carcinosarcoma in the area of the prostate] Urol Int (Basel) 8:256–71, 1959 (Ger)

Cardiac Arrest see HEART ARREST

Cardiac Drugs see CARDIAC GLYCOSIDES

Cardiac Drugs see MYOCARDIAL DEPRESSANTS

CARDIAC GLYCOSIDES

see also ADONIS
see also CONVALLARIA
see also DIGITALIS
see also OLEANDER
see also SQUILL
see also STROPHANTHIN

HOBURG H: [Remarks on cardiac glycosides] Deutsch Med J 10:548–51, 20 Nov 59 (Ger)

antagonists

WILBRANDT W, WEISS EM: [Antagonism between cardiac glycosides and cardiosteroids in the frog's skin-potential] Arzneimittelforsch 10:409–12, May 60 (Ger)

chemistry

DEYS HP: Observations on paper electrophoretic movements of some cardiac glycosides. Pharm Weekbl 95:139–41, 5 Mar 60

GRIMMER G, KUESSNER W, LINGNER K: [Resorption and decomposition of cardiac glycosides. Part 1. Isolation, identification and quantitative determination of very small amounts of cardenolide glycosides from animal materials] Arzneimittelforsch 10:28–32, Jan 60 (Ger)

HORAK F, HORAKOVA O: [On the question of the occurrence of cardiac glycosides in the fragrant white herb Polygonatum odoratum (Mill.) Druce (P. officinale All.)] Pharmazie 14:487, Aug 59 (Ger)

LEMLI J: [The determination of gitoxin] Pharm Acta Helv 35:36–42, Jan–Feb 60 (Fr)

RESPLANDY A: [Systematic chromatography of cardiotonic glycosides] Ann Pharm Franc 17:536–43, July–Sept 59 (Fr)

REPKE K, KLESCZEWSKI S: [On the absorption spectra of cardiac poisons in sulfuric acid] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 239:131–43, 1960 (Ger)

TRABERT CH: [The glycoside of the rhizome of Apocynum cannabinum L. 2. Report on the ingredients of Apocynum cannabinum L.] Arzneimittelforsch 10:197–202, Mar 60 (Ger)

VINCENT D, SCHWAL H, VINCENT MC: [Analytical study of cardiotonic heterosides by the color reaction with hydroxylamine-ferric chloride] Ann Pharm Franc 17:579–84, Oct–Dec 59 (Fr)

metabolism

LAUTERBACH F, REPKE K, NITZ D: [The enzymatic decomposition of D-digitoxose, D-cymarose and L-thevetose from cardiac glycosides by liver sections] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 239:196–218, 1960 (Ger)

NAWA H, UCHIBAYASHI M, KAMIYA T, YAMANO T, ARAI H, ABE M: Microbiological transformation of a cardiac aglycone. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 7):469–70, 8 Aug 59

pharmacology

ASRATIAN SN: [Effect of aglycones of cardiac glycosides on the central nervous system] Zh Vyss Nerv Deiat Pavlov 9:887–91, Nov–Dec 59 (Rus)

GAWECKA I, WOJCIK R: [Observations on the problem of biological and statistical evaluation of the activity of cardiac glycosides] Acta Physiol Pol 10:423–34, May–June 59 (Pol)

GATSURA VV: [Comparative effects of erysimin and strophanthin in decompensation of the cardiovascular system in experimental myocardial infarct] Farmakol Toksikol 22:414–20, Sept–Oct 59 (Rus)

GOVOROV VP, ROGOV AA: [Patho-histological changes in the parenchymal organs of cats after repeated administrations of certain cardiac glycosides] Farmakol Toksikol 23:140–2, Mar–Apr 60 (Rus)

GVOZDEVA EI, ZAIDLER IaI: [On the reactivity of the organism to cardiac glycosides in combination with anticoagulants] Farmakol Toksikol 23:125–7, Mar–Apr 60 (Rus)

KAWAI K: Biochemical studies on mechanism of the action of cardiac glycosides. Report 3: Influences of cardiac glycosides on oxidative-phosphorylation in pig heart mitochondria. Jap J Pharmacol 9:83–90, Sept 59

KRANTZ JC Jr, LING JS: An approach to the action of the cardiac glycosides at a cellular level. Amer J Cardiol 5:516–22, Apr 60

KOHLI JD, VOHRA MM: Pharmacological studies on peruvoside—a new cardiac glycoside from Thevetia neriifolia Juss. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 126:412–25, 1 July 60

LEE KS, SCHWARTZ A, BURSTEIN R: An effect of cardiac glycosides on oxidative phosphorylation by heart mitochondria. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 129:123–7, June 60

MICHEL D: [On the relationships between the changes in cardiac frequency, the PQ- and QT-interval and serum potassium after administration of cardiac glycosides] Z Kreislaufforsch 49:514–23, June 60 (Ger)

ORZECHOWSKI G: [On the problem of cumulation of cardiac glycosides] Med Mschr 13:549–52, Sept 59 (Ger)

VESELOVA EA: [Effect of ganglion-blocking agents (mecamine, hexonium) on the development of cardiac glycoside activity] Farmakol Toksikol 22:405–10, Sept–Oct 59 (Rus)

VESELOVA EA, DEMICHOV VP: [On the question of the mechanism of bradycardia induced by cardiac glycosides] Biull Eksp Biol Med 47:76–80, Aug 59 (Rus)

VOGEL G, LEHMANN HD: [On the influence of environmental temperature on the toxicity and speed of the effects of convallatoxin and digitoxin in Rana temporaria] Med Exp 1:373–80, 1959 (Ger)

WEISSBACH H, REDFIELD BG, TITUS E: Effect of cardiac glycosides and inorganic ions on binding of serotonin by platelets. Nature (Lond) 185:99–100, 9 Jan 60

WOLFF J: Thyroidal iodine transport. I. Cardiac glycosides and the role of potassium. Biochim Biophys Acta 38:316–24, 26 Feb 60

therapy

AUERSWALD H: [The therapy of hypertension from pathophysiological viewpoints] Med Welt 13:687–9, 26 Mar 60 (Ger)

BEYER W: [Follow-up report on miroton] Hippokrates 30:601–3, 31 Aug 59 (Ger)

BEZMAN Dis: [Kendoside therapy of patients with circulatory insufficiency] Klin Med (Mosk) 37:127–30, July 59 (Rus)

BUHR G: [Cardiac working insufficiency from a therapeutic point of view] Z Kreislaufforsch 49:156–66, Feb 60 (Ger)

GEISHUESCH P: [Therapy of essential hypertension with special reference to cardiovascular function] Med Klin 54:1474–6, 14 Aug 59 (Ger)

GRUZINA EA: [Treatment with periplocin of patients with circulatory insufficiency] Sovet Med 24:45–51, Feb 60 (Rus)

HAUN A: [Khellicor in heart disease therapy] Med Klin 54:1401–3, 31 July 59 (Ger)

HARMANCI N: [Cardiotonics in congestive heart failure] Turk Tip Cem Mec 25:522–7, Oct 59 (Tur)

HEGGLIN R, RHOMBERG F, RUTISHAUSER W: [The behavior of the circulation time in the therapy of hemodynamic cardiac insufficiency] Deutsch Med Wschr 85:1289–92, 15 July 60 (Ger)

KRACKE R: [Glycoside therapy of cardiac insufficiency in daily practice] Med Mschr 13:781–3, Dec 59 (Ger)

POPOVA EA: [Comparative evaluation of the action of corglicon, frugoside and strophanthin in chronic cardiac insufficiency] Sovet Med 24:75–80, Jan 60 (Rus)

REICHEL H, WEIDLICH F: [On combined medical and balneological therapy of hypertension] Aerztl Forsch 13:470–4, 10 Sept 59 (Ger)

STAWOWY K: [Supporting therapy of the compensated heart in ambulant practice] Medizinische No 33–34:1494–6, 22 Aug 59 (Ger)

SCHAPER W, EMMERMACHER E: [Clinical experiences with convalpur] Z Ges Inn Med 14:877–80, 15 Sept 59 (Ger)

SEEL H: [Sense and nonsense of therapy with cardiac glycosides] Ther Umsch 16:416–21, Dec 59 (Ger)

WILLEMS H, SCHUELLER H: [Glycoside need and glycoside tolerance in acute myocardial infarct] Medizinische No 49:2383–9, 5 Dec 59 (Ger)

WILLEMS H: [The significance of computations and tables indicating the level of effectiveness in the therapy with cardiac glycosides] Med Welt 18:974–8, 30 Apr 60 (Ger)

toxicology

KRAUPP O, OBENAUS H, PILLAT B, STUMPF C: [The dependence of the lethal dose on infusion speed as illustrated by g-strophanthin and thevetin B] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 237:388–400, 1959 (Ger)

RAUDONAT H: [On the chemical demonstration of cardiac steroids in the cadaver] Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 49:665–9, 1959–1960 (Ger)

CARDIAC PATIENTS

ALTMANN R: [The evaluation of operability risk in existing cardiovascular diseases] Med Mschr 13:425–8, July 59 (Ger)

ATLANTE G, GIORGETTI C: [Surgical risks in cardiac patients] Policlinico [Chir] 66:350–74, Sept–Oct 59 (It)

BIORCK G: Social and psychological problems in patients with chronic cardiac illness. Amer Heart J 58:414–7, Sept 59

BRANDALEONE H: Heart disease and motor vehicle accidents. J Occup Med 2:76–9, Feb 60

DEROBERT L, QUICHAUD J: [The role of emotion in the sudden death of patients with heart disease] Ann Med Leg (Par) 39:408–8, July–Aug 59 (Fr)

GELFAND D: Cardiacs can work, cardiacs should work. Virginia Med Monthly 87:470–3, Sept 60

HALHUBER MJ: [Can my heart stand a Sauna bath? (Practical circulatory problems in hyperthermal measures)] Deutsch Med J 10:452–6, 20 Sept 59 (Ger)

KLEIN I: Second injury laws and the cardiac. J Occup Med 2:104–5, Feb 60

McINTYRE H: Dental extractions in patients with heart disease. Brit Med J 5188:1778–81, 11 June 60

SHAFFER CF: Anesthesia and major surgery in cardiac disease. Int J Anesth 7:5–7, June 60

URSO L, BONI F: [Value of the electrocardiogram in evaluation of surgical risk in cardiac patients] Arch Pat Clin Med 36:279–88, 1959 (It)

WYSHAK G, SNEGIREFF LS, LAW AF: Work experience of persons with cardiovascular disease or diabetes. J Chron Dis 10:525–37, Dec 59

psychology

ALPHEN DE VEER MR van, ANDLL GA van, HOLST W, NORREN C van, WILLEMS PJ: Psychosomatic investigations on patients with heart complaints, respectively on a physical and non-physical basis. Fortschr Psychosom Med 1:298–306, 1960

SCHEIFLEY CH: Some observations on a sedative and a tranquilizing agent. Proc Mayo Clin 34:408–19, 19 Aug 59

rehabilitation

ANDRUS EC: A cardiologist looks at rehabilitation. Stanford Med Bull 18:5–9, Feb 60

ALBASANZ GALLAN JL: [The rehabilitation of cardiovascular patients with special reference to mineral baths] Med Trop 34:641–59, Nov 59 (Sp)

BENTON JG: Evaluation of the cardiac patient for work capacity. JAMA 172:790–3, 20 Feb 60

BECKER MC: Work prescription for the disabled cardiac. J Rehab 26:4–6, Jan–Feb 60

BECKER MC, VASEY W, KAUFMAN JG: Social aspects of cardiovascular rehabilitation. Circulation 21:546–57, Apr 60

CLARK RJ, ALTMAN GE: Cardiac rehabilitation for work. Med Conc Cardiov Dis 29:577–80, Feb 60

CAMCHY AB: [Rehabilitation of cardiac patients and of the rheumatic child] Harefuah 58:344–6, 1 June 60 (Heb)

CLARK RJ: Rehabilitation of the cardiac patient. Employment and cardiac impairment rating. Geriatrics 15:529–33, July 60

CONDRY RJ: Coronary artery disease. Med Times 88:994–7, Sept 60

DELAMARE J: [The rehabilitation of cardiac patients to work] Gaz Med France 66:1281–4, 10 Sept 59 (Fr)

DECARIE L: [The rehabilitation of cardiacs] Un Med Canada 89:337–9, Mar 60 (Fr)

EISFELDER HW, FICARRA BJ, AMES L: Angina pectoris and rehabilitation in geriatric patients. J Amer Geriat Soc 8:62–5, Jan 60

EUGENE JOSEPH, Sister: An educational program for cardiac patients. Hosp Progr 41:92–3 passim, Apr 60

FORD AB: Rehabilitation of the cardiac patient. Minnesota Med 42:1203–8, Sept 59

FISCH C: Employment of cardiacs. J Indiana Med Ass 53:255–8, Feb 60

GELFAND D, LEWIS DH, MONHEIT RS, SHAPIRO S, THOMSON H, LEVINE M, HAGAN J: Factors relating to unsuccessful vocational adjustment of cardiac patients. J Occup Med 2:62–70, Feb 60

HELLERSTEIN HK: Intereducation and re-education in the rehabilitation of the cardiac patient. Amer Heart J 58:425–35, Sept 59

IRVIN EA: Cardiacs can work. J Occup Med 2:71–5, Feb 60

LICK WJ, FENDERSON DA: Return to employment for cardiac patients. J Lancet 80:174–6, Apr 60

LEVINE SA: The taxicab as an aid in the economic rehabilitation of patients with advanced heart disease. Amer Heart J 59:793–4, May 60

LEVINE SA: Physician's fear. A deterrent to rehabilitation among cardiacs. Geriatrics 15:534–6, July 60

MAGRI G: [The functional rehabilitation of the cardiac patient] Minerva Cardioangiol 7:239–40 (It)

MATUSOVA AP: [Experience in broadening the regimen of myocardial infarct patients by the use of a specially designed bed-armchair] Ter Arkh 31:77–83, July 59 (Rus)

WHITEHOUSE FA: Psychological factors influencing rehabilitation of the cardiac. J Rehab 26:4–7 passim, July–Aug 60

surgery

WHETSTINE GA: Cardiopathies and surgical risk. J Amer Osteopath Ass 59:4–8, Sept 59

Cardiazol see PENTYLENETETRAZOLE

Cardiolipins see PHOSPHOLIPIDS

CARDIOLOGY

BENZECRY E, ROMAN N: [What biochemistry has contributed to cardiology in the past few years] Prensa Med Argent 46:709–19, 20 Mar 59 (Sp)

BURGOS DE PABLO A: [Summary of the activities carried out by this Dispensary during the year 1959] Rev Esp Tuberc 29:29–34, Jan 60 (Sp)

BURNEY LE: Cardiovascular research in the Public Health Service. Amer J Cardiol 6:3–7, July 60

BERGLUND E: [Experiences in cardiology and pulmonary physiology from a trip to the USA and Canada in the fall of 1959] Svensk Lakartidn 57:1641–61, 27 May 60 (Sw)

CHAVEZ I: Grandeur and poverty of medical specialization: aspiration toward a new humanism. Circulation 20:481–9, Oct 59

CASTELLANOS A: [The Fundacion "Agustin Castellanos" for cardiovascular research] Rev Cuba Pediat 31:503–16, Sept 59 (Sp)

CHAVEZ I: [Fifteenth anniversary of the Instituto Nacional de Cardiologia] Prensa Med Mex 24:426-32, Oct 59 (Sp)

CASSELS DE: Pediatric cardiology. Circulation 21:481-2, Apr 60

DUSSAILLANT G: [Cardiological exploration] Rev Med Chile 87:583-5, Aug 59 (Sp)

JOINT report of the Research and Social Committees of the International Society of Cardiology, session in Brussels, Belgium, September 15-19, 1958. Amer Heart J 58:448-51, Sept 59

JULESZ M: [On neuroendocrine aspects of cardiology] Orv Hetil 100:1641-8, 15 Nov 59 (Hun)

KNEBEL R: [Prof. Dr. med. Dr. med. h. c. Arthur Weber on his 80th birthday] Muenchen Med Wschr 101:1359-7, 7 Aug 59 (Ger)

KOHLSTAEDT KG: Cardiology at General Hospital. J Indiana Med Ass 53:253-4, Feb 60

LONGLAND CJ: Harvey and Padua. Scot Med J 5:172-5, Apr 60

MECL A: [Relationship between medical supervision of physical education and cardiology] Cas Lek Cesk 98:1488-91, 27 Nov 59 (Cz)

PAUL O: The Heart Association and the physician. Circulation 21:165-6, Feb 60

SLAMA R, GODEAU P: [Cardiology] Vie Med 41:11-9, 1960 (Fr)

education

HISS JF: A cardiac workshop. New York J Med 59:3639-40, 1 Oct 59

SELECTED list of research training programs supported by the National Heart Institute, National Institutes of Health, Public Health Service, Department of Health, Education and Welfare. Circulation 21(3)Pt 2:1-15, Mar 60

equipment & supplies

ASKANAS Z: [Electrocardiostimulation and defibrillation] Pol Tyg Lek 14:2268-74, 28 Dec 59 (Pol)

BARNARD CN, McKENZIE MB, DE VILLIERS DR: The electrical pulse duplicator--its use in testing valve prostheses with special reference to the aortic and mitral valves. S Afr J Med Sci 33:859-62, 10 Oct 59

BRAASCH W, ENGELKING R, JAHN H: [A blood-flow meter based on the bubble-flow principle with direct indication of the flow volume] Z Biol 111:228-34, Oct 59 (Ger)

BARBEY K, BRECHT K, KUTSCHA W: [The infratone capsule, a new mechano-electrical transformer for registration of arterial pulse volume] Z Kreislaufforsch 49:303-8, Apr 60 (Ger)

BABENKO RA: [The photothermoelectrographic method of determination of the blood flow rate in experiment] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 48:447-54, 1959 (Rus)

CABROL C, CABROL JP: [A very simple valve tester] Presse Med 68:69-70, 16 Jan 60 (Fr)

DEMETRAKOPOULOS NJ, SHIELDS TW, LEWIS FJ: Experimental and clinical application of a pump for partial and total aortic bypass. J Thor Cardiov Surg 38:179-85, Aug 59

DITTMAR HA, FRIESE G, NUSSER E: [A defibrillator pacemaker with automatic tension- and current indicator and interruption of the electrocardiogram] Thoraxchirurgie 7:372-7, Dec 59 (Ger)

FELIX W: [A calibration apparatus for measurement of blood flow] Z Biol 111:376-8, Mar 60 (Ger)

LILLEHEI CW, GOTT VL, HODGES PC Jr, LONG DM, BAKKEN EE: Transitor pacemaker for treatment of complete atrioventricular dissociation. JAMA 172:2006-10, 30 Apr 60

LUTZ J: [Bubble-flow meter with direct indication of the perfusion volume and electrical registration on a direct recorder] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 238:228-30, 1960 (Ger)

MAGGI GC, PIETRA P: [Method for the recording of the cardiac mechanogram by electromagnetic induction] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:889-91, 31 July 59 (It)

MOGILEVSKII ER, TSUKERMAN GIa, LAPINSKII AA: [Rational use of the vectorcardioscope] Klin Med (Mosk) 37:96-7, July 59 (Rus)

MELLANDER S, RUSHMER RF: Venous blood flow recorded with an isothermal flowmeter. Acta Physiol Scand 48:13-9, 30 Jan 60

NICHOLSON MJ, EVERSOLE UH, ORR RB, CREHAN JP: A cardiac monitor-pacemaker: use during and after anesthesia. Anesth Analg (Cleve1) 38:335-47, Sept-Oct 59

NICHOLSON MJ, EVERSOLE UH, ORR RB, CREHAN JP: Cardiac arrest: use of a cardiac monitor-pacemaker in diagnosis and management. Lahey Clin Bull 11:179-86, Oct-Dec 59

SAMOILOVA ZT, RAISKINA ME: [Hemobarostat--an apparatus for maintenance of arterial pressure at a constant level] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 3:65-8, Nov-Dec 59 (Rus)

STEPHENSON SE Jr, JOLLY PC, BAILEY HW, EDWARDS WH, MONTGOMERY LH: Evaluation of the P wave external cardiac stimulator. Surg Forum 10:612-5, 1960

SCARSELLI E, LEGNAIOLI M, CAMMILLI L, POZZI R: [Electrocardiographic observations of the preliminary clinical experience with electric pacemaker with permanent intramyocardial electrode] Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 21(2):Comunicazioni 435-7, 1959 (It)

SCARSELLI E, LEGNAIOLI M, CAMMILLI L, POZZI R: [Electrocardiographic observations of the first clinical experiences with electrical pacemaker with permanent intramyocardial electrode] Folia Cardiol (Milano) 18:545-57, 31 Dec 59 (It)

WOLTER HH, MENKE F: [On an electrical method of measurement for determination of the circulating blood volume] Z Ges Exp Med 133:152-62, 1960 (Ger)

history

AIELLO L: Pioneer contributions to intracardiac study. J Med Soc New Jersey 57:34-5, Jan 60

ARAUJO RL: [Heberto Cuenca, exemplary physician. His influence on the introduction of cardiology in Venezuela] Gac Med Caracas 67:317-26, Apr-June 59 (Sp)

AGNEW LR: De sanguine episcopoque. A discussion of Bishop Robert Grove [1634-1696] and his Carmen de sanguinis circuitu, &c. (1685). Bull Hist Med 34:318-30, July-Aug 60

BUZZI A: [Claude Bernard and cardiac sounding] Rev Asoc Med Argent 73:277-81, July 59 (Sp)

PEIL H: History of the treatment of heart disease in the nineteenth century. Bull Hist Med 34:19-28, Jan-Feb 60

HAMILTON WF: Frank, Henderson, and Starling. Amer Heart J 59:803-6, June 60

SEGALL HN: [History of the Societe Canadienne de Cardiologie] Un Med Canada 89:82-5, Jan 60 (Fr)

SWAN WG: Sir William Hume. Brit Heart J 22:426-8, June 60

WILSON LG: Erasistratus, Galen, and the pneuma. Bull Hist Med 33:293-314, July-Aug 59

statistics

SHEPPARD CW: Brains, data and machines. Circulat Res 8:489-94, May 60

CARDIOSPASM

BARTELHEIMER H, KEWITZ H, KLOOS KF, LINDER F, LINK R, OESER H: [Idiopathic esophageal dilatation, cardiospasm] Deutsch Med J 11:81-8, 20 Feb 60 (Ger)

BERCHTOLD R: [On the pathophysiology and treatment of cardiospasm] Schweiz Med Wschr 90:527-9, 14 May 60 (Ger)

ELLIS FG: The natural history of achalasia of the cardia. Proc Roy Soc Med 53:663-6, Aug 60

MAMAMTAVRISHVILI DG: [On the pathogenesis and treatment of cardiospasm] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 36:81-4, Jan 60 (Rus)

REITTER H: [So-called cardiospasm. Causes of development, hazards and results of treatment in benign, non-inflammatory cardia stenosis with megaesophagus] Brun Beitr Klin Chir 199:1-22, 1959 (Ger)

STEICHEN FM, HELLER E, RAVITCH MM: Achalasia of the esophagus. Surgery 47:846-76, May 60

VANTRAPPEN G, VAN GOIDSENHOVEN G, VAN DERSTAPPEN G, VANDENBROUCKE J: [The value of electromanometric studies for the diagnosis and treatment of achalasia and hypertony of the cardia] Acta Chir Belg Suppl 2:54-63, 1959 (Fr)

case reports

KATZ J, SENDER H: Cardiospasm in an African; a case report. S Afr Med J 33:1079-80, 19 Dec 59

complications

BRAUN H, MEX W: [Carcinoma of the whole esophagus after a cardiospasm lasting for many years] Fortschr Roentgenstr Nukfearmed 91:404-6, Sept 59 (Ger)

HENDERSON LL, OLSEN AM: Asthma secondary to cardiospasm. Ann Allergy 18:266-9, Mar 60

etiology

BLOCH C, JACOBS WH: Cardiospasm after pharyngoesophageal resection. A case report. Amer J Dig Dis 5:147-54, Feb 60

HARRIS J, MILLER CM: Cardiospasm following vagotomy. Surgery 47:568-70, Apr 60

VIRNO F, CARBONI R: [The association of cancer of the esophagus with "so-called cardiospasm" in a review of the literature, with presentation of a personal case] Arch Chir Torace 13:499-521, July-Sept 59 (It)

experimental

DELOYERS L, DUPREZ A, BROMBART M: [Achalasia of the cardia experimentally produced in the cat by chemical destruction of Auerbach's plexus] Acta Chir Belg Suppl 2:147-8, 1959 (Fr)

in infancy & childhood

TORRICELLI C: [On the therapy of some anatomical and functional changes in the esophagus, stomach and diaphragm in infancy] Minerva Pediat 12:633-8, 2 June 60 (It)

physiology

ELLIS FG, KAUNTZE R, NIGHTINGALE A, TROUNCE JR: Further studies in achalasia of the cardia. Quart J Med 29:305-12, Apr 60

INGELFINGER FJ: The physiologic background of heartburn, esophagitis and cardiospasm. AMA Arch Intern Med 105:770-8, May 60

radiography

THOMAS DE: Achalasia of the esophagus. U S Armed Forces Med J 11:324-8, Mar 60

surgery

ATKINSON M: The oesophago-gastric sphincter after cardiomyotomy. Thorax 14:125-31, June 59

AGUIRRE C, SORIA FJ: [Treatment of megaesophagus. Heller's operation and esophagogastrostomy in Y (apropos of 12 personal observations)] Bol Soc Cir B Aires 43:589-602, 26 Aug 59 (Sp)

BLADES B, HUGHES RK: The surgical treatment of achalasia. Med Ann DC 29:155-7, Mar 60

BLADES B, HUGHES RK: The surgical treatment of achalasia. Med Ann DC 29:154-7, Mar 60

CECCONI F: [Heller's extramucosal cardiomyotomy in the treatment of so-called idiopathic megaesophagus] Arch Ital Chir 85:135-52, 1959 (It)

COLOMBO O, GARIBOLDI C: [Considerations on megaesophagus] Arch Ital Chir 85:443-75, 1959 (It)

DOUGLAS K, NICHOLSON F: The late results of Heller's operation for cardiospasm. Brit J Surg 47:250-3, Nov 59

ELLIS FH Jr, CODE CF, OLSEN AM: Long esophagomyotomy for diffuse spasm of the esophagus and hypertensive gastroesophageal sphincter. Surgery 48:155-69, July 60

FEDOROVA OD: [Peptic esophagitis as a complication of esophagofundoanastomosis] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 36:93-9, Jan 60 (Rus)

FERGUSON TB, BURFORD TH: An evaluation of the modified heller operation in the treatment of achalasia of the esophagus. Ann Surg 152:1-9, July 60

FAGARASANU I, BURLUI D, POPESCU G, Æ. OMAN D: Cardiospasm (a critical consideration of modern surgical treatment). Rumanian Med Rev 4:85-7, Jan-Mar 60

HENRY C: [Repeated Heller operation] Acta Chir Belg Suppl 2:69-72, 1959 (Fr)

KOELE W: [On the surgical treatment of cardiospasm] Klin Med (Wien) 14:595-8, Dec 59 (Ger)

PETROV V: [Cardiospasm] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 13:278-80, 1960 (Bul)

PAYNE WS, ELLIS FH Jr, OLSEN AM: Achalasia of the esophagus. A follow-up study of patients undergoing esophagomyotomy. AMA Arch Surg 81:411-8, Sept 60

ROTH M, HARKANYI I, PINTER E, BELAFALVY L: [Clinical observations on the surgical treatment of cardiospasm] Minerva Chir 15:360-4, 15 Apr 60 (It)

SHCHEGLOV VV: [On operation in cardiospasm] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 35:120-1, Oct 59 (Rus)

SARUKHANIAN VO, GEVORKIAN LA: [A case of cardiospasm operated on by the method of diaphragmoesophagoplasty by B. V. Petrovskii] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 36:108-9, Jan 60 (Rus)

TEICHMANN V: [Necessity of early surgical intervention in achalasia of the esophagus] Acta Chir Belg Suppl 2:79-8, 1959 (Fr)

TON JG: [Achalasia] Ned T Geneesk 104:153-5, 16 Jan 60 (Dut)

therapy

EDWARDS DA, ROWLANDS EN: Physiological observations in achalasia and their significance in methods of treatment. Gastroenterologia (Basel) 92:114-23, 1959

LAWRANCE K, SHOESMITH JH: A review of the treatment of cardiospasm. Thorax 14:211-5, Sept 59

VAN DER HORDEN R: [The treatment of achalasia of the cardia. Problems and functional results] Acta Chir Belg Suppl 2:38-53, 1959 (Fr)

VANTRAPPEN G, VAN GOLDSENHOVEN G, VANDERSTAPPEN G, VANDENBROUCKE J: [Non-surgical treatment of achalasia of the cardia] Arch Mal Appar Dig 49:115-25, Jan-Feb 60 (Fr)

veterinary

KNECHT CD, EADDY JA: Canine esophageal achalasia corrected by retrograde dilatation--a case report. J Amer Vet Med Ass 135:554-5, 1 Dec 59

Cardiovascular Defects, Congenital see HEART DEFECTS, CONGENITAL

CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASES

see also HEART DISEASES
see also MALIGNANT CARCINOID SYNDROME
see also VASCULAR DISEASES, PERIPHERAL

BRIGGS JF: Optimism in cardiovascular disease. Dis Chest 37:415-7, Apr 60

BUFANO M: Cardiovascular diseases in diabetes mellitus. Panminerva Med 2:269-73, June 60

DAVID P: [Cardiovascular diseases and highway safety] Un Med Canada 89:72-5, Jan 60 (Fr)

FULLER J: Duluth Cardiovascular and Research Laboratory. Hosp Progr 40:99-100, Nov 59

JACKSON BB: An evaluation of the status of vascular disease. J Kentucky Med Ass 57:1047-51, Sept 59

KOETTGEN U: [Circulation] Machr Kinderheilk 107:451-60, Oct 59 (Ger)

LEONARD JJ, KATZ S, DAMATO A: The significance of calcification in the region of the heart and great vessels. Med Ann DC 28:626-32, Nov 59

LESHCHINSKII AF: [Radioactive iodine in the diagnosis and therapy of cardiovascular diseases] Klin Med (Mosk) 38:27-33, May 60 (Rus)

MARCEL MP: [The carotid sinus and cardio-aortic hyper-reflectivity syndrome or vasosensory nerve syndrome; generalities] Cardiologia 35:114-22, 1959 (Fr)

MELVIN JP Jr: Recent advances in cardiovascular disease. J Mississippi Med Ass 1:57–8, Feb 60

MARTIN H: Magnesium and the cardiovascular system. Amer Heart J 59:932–3, June 60

SIEGENTHALER W, SIEGENTHALER G, SCHMUZIGER P, KUONI R: [The clinical manifestations of vascular diseases with special reference to those of the rheumatic type] Medizinische No 43:2043–7: contd, 24 Oct 59 (Ger)

TUNG CL, T'AO SC: Medical aspects of cardiovascular diseases. Chin Med J 79:290–303, Sept-Oct 59

WHITE PD: Cardiovascular disease in the light of the long follow-up. J Med Ass Georgia 48:493–9, Oct 59

blood

BOCCI F, GRAGNOLI G: [Importance and significance of the quantitative determination of lipoproteins in diabetic vasculopathy] Riforma Med 74:661–6, 11 June 60 (It)

GREER AP, MORGAN EH: Arterial blood gas studies in patients suffering from disorders of circulation and respiration. Bull Mason Clin 13:33–7, June 59

POUMAILLOUX M: [Serotonin in cardiology] Arch Mal Coeur 52:721–30, July 59 (Fr)

RAFALOWICZ A, MIGDALSKA B, MULLER J, WOLANSKA A: [Pyruvic acid in the blood. II. Behavior of the level of pyruvic acid in diseases of the circulatory system] Pol Tyg Lek 14:1189–92, 29 June 59 (Pol)

RATNAM T: Serum transaminase (SGO-T) in cardio-vascular disorders and in some common diseases] Indian J Med Res 48:149–56, Mar 60

RENAIS J, SCEBAT L: [Study of blood transaminase levels in cardiovascular diseases] Ann Biol Clin (Par) 18:7–29, Jan-Feb 60 (Fr)

case reports

CARDIOVASCULAR collapse following movement of an anesthetized patient. New York J Med 59:3456–9, 15 Sept 59

DELEBELIOTES A, SAMARAS A, SAOUNATSOS E: [On the results of prostatectomy in 104 patients presenting with various cardiovascular diseases in addition to the prostate hypertrophy] Hellen Istr 29:36–42, Jan 60 (Gr)

PERTIERRA I: Tenth Squibb Clinical Seminar. I. Cardiology. J Philipp Med Ass 35:541–5, Aug 59

TRILLOT J, LOUBET R, GUIRAUD: [Cardiovascular calcifications and sudden death] Arch Mal Prof 21:229–31, Apr-May 60 (Fr)

complications

DELIVELIOTIS A, SAMARAS A, SAOUNATSOS E: [Hypertrophy of the prostate and disease of the cardiovascular system. (Results of 104 prostatectomies)] J Urol Med Chir 66:35–9, Jan–Feb 60 (Fr)

ENESCU V, GEORGESCU M, GEORGESCU M, MENGONI-BARBULESCU I: [Correlations between systemic hemodynamic disorders and the stages of clinical evolution of hypertensive disease] Probl Ter (Bucur) 10(3):35–49, 1959 (Rum)

LOZADA BB, MUNIAGURRIA JL, VIOLA AR, FURMAN B, TEMPONE ND: Other cardiovascular pathologic conditions associated in peripheral arterial patients. Cardiologia 35: 110–4, 1959

RIVIER JL: [Reanimation and the cardiovascular system] Praxis 49:677–8, 14 July 60 (Fr)

SIGALOV AB: [On the problem of hypogalactia in puerperas with cardiovascular diseases] Sovet Med 23:64–8, Dec 59 (Rus)

diagnosis

ALZAMORA-CASTRO V, BATTILANA G: The double femoral sound. Amer J Cardiol 5:764–7, June 60

BAER CG: [Significance of bloodless photoelectrical methods of measurement for cardiovascular diagnosis] Arch Kreislaufforsch 31:18–94, Oct 59 (Ger)

BLANCQUAERT A: [Dye dilution curves in congenital and acquired cardiac disorders] Bruxelles Med 40:626–37, 1 May 60 (Fr)

BAKER HL Jr: The visualization of the vascular system. J Iowa Med Soc 50:535–44, Sept 60

DIMITRESCO T: [Piezography] Concours Med 81:3589–93, 15–22 Aug 59 (Fr)

ELLIOTT FC, WINCHELL P: Heart catheterization and angiocardiography. Amer J Nurs 60:1418–22, Oct 60

GOBBATO F, ZAGARESE G, SEQUI G: [Nomograms in the calculation of peripheral resistance and circulatory resistance of single organs] Minerva Cardioangiol 7:228–34, May 59 (It)

GUIDES to the evaluation of permanent impairment. The cardiovascular system. JAMA 172:1049–60, 5 Mar 60

GADERMANN E, JUNGMANN H: [On the arterial pulse in circulatory diseases] Med Welt 15:745–52, 9 Apr 60 (Ger)

HELLER H: [Oxymetric studies with special reference to angioorganopathies and therapy with oxygen and hydrogen peroxide] Z Ges Inn Med 15:520–7, 1 June 60 (Ger)

KOLOGLU S: [Measurement of intrarenal pressure and results obtained in renal and cardiovascular diseases] Presse Med 67:1456–7, 1 Aug 59 (Fr)

KAUFMANN H, BENSIMON L, BERGOGNE C: [The cigarette test in patients with cardiovascular diseases] Bull Acad Nat Med (Par) 143:731–4, 15 Dec 59 (Fr)

NICOLAI P: [Importance of clinico-physiological tests in clinical practice] Marseille Med 97:451–7, 1960 (Fr)

PIERACH A: [Possibilities of diagnosis of vascular diseases during the medical consultation hour] Deutsch Med J 10: 377–81, 20 Aug 59 (Ger)

PEROTTI V: [The value of "admission photofluorography" in a large general hospital. Comparison between the photofluorographic report and clinico-radiological diagnosis in an experimental investigation of 5000 cases] Osped Maggiore 47:497–509, Oct 59 (It)

POLZER K, SCHUHFRIED F, HEEGER H: Rheography. Brit Heart J 22:140–8, Jan 60

PRUCHE A: [On the importance of large amplifications in electrocardiography. Pathological tracings] Arch Mal Coeur 53:496–513, May 60 (Fr)

RYAN JM: The diagnostic uses of radioactive materials in cardiovascular diseases. J Lancet 80:107–8, Mar 60

SANTILLAN JS, GUILATCO FM, GOROSPE AA, CASTELO-SOTTO H, SOLMERANO-CHIPONGIAN N: Criteria for determining the compensability and evaluation of cardiovascular diseases under the Workmen's Compensation Act. J Philipp Med Ass 35:611–9, Sept 59

VERHAVE JH: Bloodless measurement of venous pressure. GP 20:107–11, Dec 59

etiology

ANTONINI FM: [On some aspects of diabetic metabolism and of vascular complications in the aged] Riforma Med 73:1250–1, 31 Oct 59 (It)

ANTALOCZY Z: [Role of disorders of diencephalic function in the appearance of cardiovascular diseases] Magy Belorv Arch 12:121–5, Oct 59 (Hun)

BRUGSCH T: [Tuberculosis and blood circulation] Muenchen Med Wschr 101:1287–9, 31 July 59 (Ger)

BRIGGS JF: Extracardiac factors in cardiac disease. J Lancet 79:509–11, Nov 59

BORON P: [Cardiovascular disorders in women during menopause] Pol Tyg Lek 14:1838–42, 12 Oct 59 (Pol)

CARDIOVASCULAR collapse due to air embolism. New York J Med 60:97–9, 1 Jan 60

CARDIOVASCULAR collapse due to pneumothorax. New York J Med 60:423–5, 1 Feb 60

CRANE GE: Clinical studies on the cardiovascular effects of marsilid. Angiology 11:25–30, Feb 60

CASTEX MR: [Cardiovascular diseases and lipemias] Prensa Med Argent 46:2317–24, 18 Sept 59 (So)

FREIS ED: The role hypertension. Amer J Public Health 50(3)Pt 2:11–3, Mar 60

GALE HH: Friedreich's ataxia and its cardiac manifestations. Henry Ford Hosp Med Bull 7:182–7, Sept 59

GRAILLY R de, LEGER H, LEURET JP, AUBERTIN J: [Acute porphyria and cardiovascular disorders] Sem Hop Paris 36:1471–9, 18 May 60 (Fr)

HOLLMANN W: [Possible injury to heart and blood circulation by physical strain] Aerzti Wschr 14:605–9, 7 Aug 59 (Ger)

HEULLY F, LARCANA, KLING C, RICHARD D: [Rickettsioses and cardiovascular diseases. The medicolegal aspects of the pathology of transplanted persons] Ann Med Leg (Par) 39: 377–85, July-Aug 59 (Fr)

LEHR D: Causative relationships of parathyroid hormone to renogenic and reniprival cardiovascular disease. Ann NY Acad Sci 72:901–69, 16 June 59

LORD JW Jr: Cardiovascular complications of colon and rectal surgery. Dis Colon Rectum 3:37–41, Jan–Feb 60

MARKMAN P, ALLEN EA, JACKSON WP: An analysis of the retinal, cardiovascular and neurological disorders in diabetics attending an out-patient clinic. S Afr Med J 33:682–9, 15 Aug 59

NICOLAYSEN R: [Fat and cardiovascular diseases] Nord Med 63:121–7, 28 Jan 60 (Nor)

PROBA B: [On the "Pickwick syndrome"] Pol Tyg Lek 14:2109–11, 30 Nov 59 (Pol)

PERRIN P: [Chronic alcoholism and the cardiovascular system] Concours Med 82:1887–94, 9 Apr 60 (Fr)

PITZLER K, SEYFARTH H, VOELKNER E: [The amputatio interthoraco-scapularis and its possible cardiovascular complications] Arch Orthop Unfallchir 51:624–30, 1960 (Ger)

RONCHITELLI R, ROSSI R: [A complex electrocardiographic syndrome after a histamine test in a case of pheochromocytoma] Rass Giul Med 15:273–8, Sept 59 (It)

RATSCHOW M: [Discussion of Killian's "invisible cold injuries"] Muenchen Med Wschr 102:1255–7, 17 June 60 (Ger)

STEIGERWALDT F, KINK R: [On the occurrence of angiopathy in diabetics. A contribution to the objectivation of metabolic disorders connected with them] Med Mschr 13: 567–70, Sept 59 (Ger)

SELYE H, BAJUSZ E: Interactions between electrolytes, corticoids and dihydrotachysterol (DHT) in the production of cardiovascular disease and nephrocalcinosis. Lab Invest 8:1499–506, Nov-Dec 59

STRELKOVA NI: [Cardiovascular syndromes in certain diseases of the nervous system and in their balneotherapy] Klin Med (Mosk) 38:116–21, Feb 60 (Rus)

SANGHVI LM, MISRA SN, BOSE TK: Cardiovascular manifestations in argemone mexicana poisoning (epidemic dropsy). Circulation 21:1096–106, June 60

SEDALLIAN P, BERTOYE A, MULLER JM, GAILLARD M: [The extra-neurological manifestations during the Guillain-Barre syndrome] J Med Lyon 41:715–25, 5 June 60 (Fr)

TAMASKA L, SOLYMOSI M: [Health conditions of automobile drivers as reflected by autopsy findings] Orv Hetil 100: 1107–14, 2 Aug 59 (Hun)

VASIUKOVA EA, VASIL'EVA AG, PIASETSKII NR: [Cardiovascular disorders in Itsenko-Cushing disease] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 5:63–76, Nov-Dec 59 (Rus)

VISCONTI W, CONTORNI L: [Cardiocirculatory changes in closed cranio-cerebral injuries] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 109:33–55, Jan 60 (It)

VOITIK VF, TARABUKHINA EV: [On clinical aspects of cardiovascular lesions in influenza] Sovet Med 24:89–93, Apr 60 (Rus)

experimental

HALL CE, HALL O, RENNELS EG: Mineralocorticoid hypertensive cardiovascular disease induced in hypophysectomized rats. Circulat Res 8:336–43, Mar 60

CIRCULATORY disturbances. Lab Invest 8:1073–83, Sept-Oct 59

SALGADO ED, MULROY MI: The role of the pituitary and thyroid in DCA-induced cardiovascular disease in the rat. Ann NY Acad Sci 72:854–62, 16 June 59

WILGRAM GF: Cardiovascular changes induced in choline-deficient rats by growth hormone. Ann NY Acad Sci 72: 863–9, 16 June 59

genetics

McKUSICK VA: Genetic factors in cardiovascular diseases. II. Disorders of primarily genetic etiology. Mod Conc Cardiov Dis 28:547–51, Aug 59

in infancy & childhood

BIAGINI R, BRACCI R: [Hyperthyroidism in children. Considerations on the cardiovascular complications] Riv Clin Pediat 65:345–65, May 60 (It)

CAYLER GG: Neonatal pediatrics. Part I. Cardiovascular evaluation. Amer Practit 11:98–100, Feb 60

CASUL BM, ARCILLA RA: Prophylaxis and treatment of cardiovascular emergencies in infants and children. JAMA 172:44–9, 2 Jan 60

SENET RE, SENET OJ: [Treatment of some cardiovascular problems of the child] Sem Med (B Air) 115(Suppl 20):435–42, 20 Oct 59 (Sp)

TABACHNIKOVA LM: [Changes in the cardiovascular system in pneumonias in infants under one year of age] Pediatriia 37:58–62, Oct 59 (Rus)

in old age

FRENKIEL NN: Cardiovascular data in 13 nonogenarians. Geriatrics 14:559–61, Sept 59

GARBER RC Jr: Use of a PETN–ataractic combination (cartrax) in the long term management of the cardiovascular geriatric patient. J Florida Med Ass 47:163–6, Aug 60

KOEHLER UD: [Circulatory problems of aging people] Medizinische No 49:2389–93, 5 Dec 59 (Ger)

LIAN C: [The causes of the increase of incidence of cardio-arterial diseases of the change of life and old age] Bull Acad Nat Med (Par) 123:568–71, 27 Oct–10 Nov 59 (Fr)

MEYER E: [General treatment of heart and circulation in old age] Hippokrates 30:846–9, 15 Dec 59 (Ger)

in pregnancy

UKRAINTSEVA EF: [Hemodynamic changes in women with heart defects during pregnancy, during labor and after labor] Sovet Med 24:70–6, Apr 60 (Rus)

USANDIZAGA M: [Some considerations on cardiovascular complications in grave pregnancy toxicoses] Gac Med Port 13:54–5, Jan-Apr 60 (Sp)

WOODING NH: Cardiovascular renal complications of pregnancy in Negro women. Virginia Med Monthly 87:91–3, Feb 60

jurisprudence

BOHNENKAMP H: [The problem of driving fitness in cardiovascular diseases] Hefte Unfallheilk 62:20–5, 1960 (Ger)

nutrition & diet

HICKMAN RL: Is there an undiscovered factor in rice that prevents hypertensive cardiovascular disease? J Arkansas Med Soc 56:438–41, Apr 60

pathology

BARTTER FC, LIDDLE GW, BELL NH, BRAUNWALD E, HILBISH TF, CORNELL W, HICKLIN M: Problem in differential diagnosis: clinical pathological conference at the National Institutes of Health. Ann Intern Med 52:1289–309, June 60

KLEINSCHMIDT A: [On renal insufficiency due to circulatory factors] Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 65:306–24, 1959 (Ger)

WILLIAMS MH Jr, ZOHMAN LR: Cardiopulmonary function in bronchial asthma. A comparison with chronic pulmonary emphysema. Amer Rev Resp Dis 81:173–7, Feb 60

physiology

BRUNS DL: A general theory of the causes of murmurs in the cardiovascular system. Amer J Med 27:360–74, Sept 59

GRAF K, STROM G: [The volume and behavior of the peripheral blood circulation in man in vasoregulative asthenia] Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 25:223–30, 1959 (Ger)

HOLMGREN A, PERNOW B: The reproducibility of cardiac output determination by the direct Fick method during muscular work. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 12:224-7, 1960

JUNGMANN H, GADERMANN E: [Studies on blood circulation regulation in so-called functional circulatory disorders] Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 25:230-4, 1959 (Ger)

STERNBERG J: [Use of radioiodine in cardiology] Un Med Canada 88:1409-34, Nov 59 (Fr)

BAZZI A, ROSSI PG: [Functional cardiovascular diseases and the ovarian endocrine system] Minerva Med 50:2362-5, 21 July 59 (It)

TING EY, HONG SK, RAHN H: Cardiovascular responses of man during negative-pressure breathing. J Appl Physiol 15:557-60, July 60

prevention & control

BOGOLEPOVA LS: [Health education in the prevention of diseases of the circulatory system] Cesk Zdrav 7:595-8, Nov 59 (Cz)

PORTO J: [Current status of medical knowledge concerning the prevention of cardiovascular diseases] J Med (Porto) 41:245-52, 30 Jan 60 (Por)

SHERSTNEV KM: [On the problem of prevention of rheumatism and cardiovascular diseases in the Ukraine SSR] Sovet Zdravookhr 19:36-40, 1960 (Rus)

WHITE PD: The advantages of physical fitness. Illinois Med J 116:185-7, Oct 59

WINTER K: [The status of cardiovascular diseases in the GDR and some proposals for their prevention] Z Aerztl Fortbild 53:1523-32, 15 Dec 59 (Ger)

psychology

SCOTT ME: Emotional problems in patients with cerebrovascular disease. J Med Ass Georgia 48:622-3, Dec 59

STEINER W: [Some remarks on the psychosomatic character of circulation disorders in women] Praxis 48:980-3, 22 Oct 59 (Ger)

radiography

KIRSH IE: Roentgen diagnosis of vascular disease. Surg Clin N Amer 40:15-24, Feb 60

KLEMENT'EVA LS: [Limitations and possibilities of large-image fluorography in the diagnosis of pulmonary and cardiovascular diseases] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 53:24-52, 1959 (Rus)

rehabilitation

WHITE PD: Summary of panel session on cardiovascular disability. Geriatrics 15:548-51, July 60

statistics

DAVID P, BERNARD A: [Incidence and distribution of cardiovascular diseases at the Institute] Un Med Canada 88:1287-95, Nov 59 (Fr)

GORDON T, MOORE FE, SHURTLEFF D, DAWBER TR: Some methodologic problems in the long-term study of cardiovascular disease; observations on the Framingham study. J Chron Dis 10:186-206, Sept 59

LIAN C: [Increase in the incidence of cardiovascular diseases, their causes and prevention] Cas Lek Cesk 98:1600-1, 24 Dec 59 (Cz)

[MORBIDITY and mortality of cardiovascular diseases in Chile] Rev Med Chile 87:472-4, June 59

MORIYAMA IM: Factors in diagnosis and classification of deaths from CVR diseases. Public Health Rep 75:189-95, Mar 60

PHILLIPS JH Jr, BURCH GE: A review of cardiovascular diseases in the white and Negro races. Medicine (Balt) 39:241-88, May 60

REITMAN N: Cardiovascular disease among physicians. J Med Soc New Jersey 56:673-6, Nov 59

RIGAL RD, LOVELL FW, TOWNSEND FM: Pathologic findings in the cardiovascular systems of military flying personnel. Amer J Cardiol 6:19-25, July 60

SAUER HI, ENTERLINE PE: Are geographic variations in death rates for the cardiovascular diseases real? J Chron Dis 10:513-24, Dec 59

SAITO T, TSUJI Y, SASAKI R, NAKAYAMA Y, KATO J, HIRAI T, YAGI T, KUWANO A, NUNOKAWA R, UCHIYAMA T: Clinical study of cardiovascular complications in patients with diabetes mellitus. Tohoku J Exp Med 71:87-101, 25 Oct 59

SCHROEDER HA: Relation between mortality from cardiovascular disease and treated water supplies: variations in states and 163 largest municipalities of the United States. JAMA 172:1902-8, 23 Apr 60

SHAPER AG, WILLIAMS AW: Cardiovascular disorders at an African hospital in Uganda. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 54:12-32, Jan 60

SCHREUDER OB, CONSTANTINO JG: Cardiovascular system of the aging pilot. Amer J Cardiol 6:26-9, July 60

VARPELA E: [Mortality from cardiovascular diseases in Helsinki] Nord Med 63:127-32, 28 Jan 60 (Sw)

surgery

BARONOFSKY ID: Some recent advances in cardiovascular surgery. Part II. New York J Med 60:875-82, 15 Mar 60

DE BAKEY ME: Changing concepts in vascular surgery. J Cardiov Surg 1:3-44, July 60

HUMPHRIES AW, DEWOLFE VG, LEFEVRE FA: Surgical treatment for occlusion of the major vessels. Heart Bull 8:108-10, Nov-Dec 59

LARMI TK: Pulmonary diffusion in some cardiovascular diseases before and after thoracic surgery. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 48:518-34, 1959

RICORDEAU G: [Organization of a center for cardiovascular surgery] Concours Med 82:61-8, 2 Jan 60 (Fr)

SYMPOSIUM and panel discussion: Surgery in cardiovascular disease. Indications and results. New York J Med 60:1417-38, 1 May 60

therapy

ARUSTAMOVA AT, ZABOLOTSKAIA LP: [Problems of prevention and therapy of cardiovascular diseases in scientific-popular literature] Sovet Med 13:127-31, Sept 59 (Rus)

BENEDETTI G, MAZZA F: [Action of 1-(beta-hydroxypropyl) theobromine in cardiovascular and renal diseases] Minerva Med 50:3705-8, 17 Nov 59 (It)

BROGLIA F: [Clinical experiences with soluble theophylline derivatives] Minerva Med 50:3158-64, 6 Oct 59 (It)

BLUMENCRON W, MUELLER-SETTELE A: [Fresh cell therapy of vascular diseases] Hippokrates 31:25-8, 15 Jan 60 (Ger)

BOTTI G, VISIOLI O: [Clinical results of the use in cardiovascular diseases of a new preparation with inosine base] Minerva Med 51:1515-9, 25 Apr 60 (It)

DI LOLLO GC: [Balneology with carbonic waters] Clin Ter (Roma) 17:295-303, Sept 59 (It)

EISEN ME: Pressurized therapy: a new treatment for vascular diseases and coincidental low back pain. New York J Med 59:3794-9, 15 Oct 59

BUZZI A, FUSTINONI O, CARBAJAL B: [Anticoagulant therapy with phenylindanedione. A clinical analysis of 101 cases] Prensa Med Argent 46:687-92, 20 Mar 59 (Sp)

FEY C: [Kneipp's therapy in cardiovascular disorders] Hippokrates 30:849-54, 15 Dec 59 (Ger)

FISHBEIN M: Monoamine oxidase inhibitors and vascular disease. Angiology 11:53-4, Feb 60

FONTANA G, PORTINARO A: [The association of strophanthin "G" and luminal in the treatment of functional disorders of the cardiocirculatory system] Minerva Med 51:2184-7, 13 June 60 (It)

GRIFFITH GC: Clinical application of the monoamine oxidase inhibitors in cardiovascular disease. Dis Nerv Syst 21(3)Suppl:101-3, Mar 60

GUILLEMAN P: [New cardiovascular drugs] Guide Prat 10:47, Mar 60, In: Rev Med Franc 41, Mar 60 (Fr)

HEAP B: Diet care and services for patients with cardiovascular disease. Public Health Rep 74:1086-8, Dec 59

KOEPPEN S, KOSTKA F: [Hydrotherapy of cardiovascular diseases in the hospital and in practice (Kneipp therapy)] Med Klin 55:185-8, 29 Jan 60 (Ger)

LASSEN NA: [Continuous long-term treatment with rontyl or other substances of the chlorothiazide group] Ugeskr Laeg 121:1909-11, 3 Dec 59 (Dan)

LEGENDRE M: [Experimental and clinical data concerning a new cardiac and vascular stimulant] Gaz Med France 67:1165-8, 10 May 60 (Fr)

LUISADA AA: Treatment of cardiovascular emergencies. Amer J Cardiol 5:725-7, June 60

LENEGRE J: [Discussion on anticoagulants in cardiovascular pathology. Introduction] Path Biol (Par) 8:939-41, May 60 (Fr)

MOUQUIN M, SAUVAN R, RICHON J, SAMAMA M, HODARA M: [Importance of blood coagulation time in silicone-treated tubes in the control of anticoagulant treatment in cardiology] Presse Med 67:1629-30, 26 Sept 59 (Fr)

MENZEL M: [Neurobamate in cardiovascular therapy] Med Klin 55:734-5, 22 Apr 60 (Ger)

PIERRON J: [Corticoid therapy in cardiovascular pathology] Marseille Med 96:407-16, 1959 (Fr)

REINDELL H, KOENIG K, KLEPZIG H, SCHILDGE E: [On the problem of exercise therapy in functional and organic circulatory diseases. III.] Med Welt 4:210-5, 23 Jan 60 (Ger)

ROBICHAUX EB: "Oral anticoagulant therapy is only as good as its laboratory control". Missouri Med 57:296-9, Mar 60

SELIGER H: [Contribution to the problem of oral therapy of cardiovascular diseases with digitaloids] Deutsch Med J 11:73-5, 5 Feb 60 (Ger)

The THERAPEUTIC action of monoamine oxidase inhibitors. Angiology 11:55-7, Feb 60

veterinary

DETWEILER DK, HUBBEN K, PATTERSON DF: Survey of cardiovascular disease in dogs -- preliminary report on the first 1,000 dogs screened. Amer J Vet Res 21:329-59, May 60

CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM

see also BLOOD VESSELS
see also HEART

FOLKOW B: Range of control of the cardiovascular system by the central nervous system. Physiol Rev 40(Suppl 4):93-101, Apr 60

MARX TI, BALDWIN BR, KITTLE CF: A cardiovascular simulator for the evaluation of prosthetic aortic valves. J Thor Cardiov Surg 38:412-8, Sept 59

PLAGEMANN G, JORDAN H: [Analytical studies on blood circulation on the effect of intravenous sparteine sulfate injections] Z Ges Inn Med 15:114-9, 1 Feb 60 (Ger)

PETERSON LH: Symposium on regulation of the cardiovascular system in health and disease: introduction. Circulation 21:739-43, May 60

abnormalities

EDWARDS FR: Vascular compression of the trachea and oesophagus. Thorax 14:187-200, Sept 59

anatomy & histology

PRAKASH R: The heart and its conducting system in the lizard Calotes versicolor (Daudin). Anat Rec 136:469-75, Apr 60

chemistry

BING RJ: Importance of chemical transmission in cardiology and neuropharmacology. AMA Arch Intern Med 104:658-71, Oct 59

diagnosis

GELLER S, REDON A, TARANGER: [Cardiovascular examination by radioactive elements. Current perspectives] Marseille Med 97:441-8, 1960 (Fr)

STELO G, POMPEI F: [Clinical and medicolegal importance of the test of the 3 apneas in the army] G Med Milit 110:51-7, Jan-Feb 60 (It)

embryology

ADINOLFI G: [Contribution to the study of the sphincter of the ductus venosus in the fetus at term] Arch Ostet Ginec 65:457-62, May-June 60 (It)

foreign bodies

STEINBERG I: Localization of bullets and metallic fragments in the cardiovascular system: role of angiocardiography in 7 cases. Amer J Roentgenol 83:998-1010, June 60

innervation

FOLKOW B: The efferent innervation of the cardiovascular system. Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 25:84-96, 1959

ORTMANN R: [The general anatomy of the cardiovascular nerves] Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 25:15-36, 1959 (Ger)

pathology

ANISIMOVA VA: [On the problem of changes of cardiovascular activity in typhoid fever] Sovet Med 24:39-45, June 60 (Rus)

BUIANOV PV: [Measured physical stress as a method of evaluation of the functional state of the cardiovascular system in hypertensive disease] Voennomed Zh No 9: 29-34, Sept 59 (Rus)

BERETTA ANGUISSOLA A: [The thyroid gland and physiopathology of the circulation] Minerva Med 51:227-32, 24 Jan 60 (It)

BABCOCK RH, NETSKY MG: Respiratory and cardiovascular responses to experimental cerebral emboli. AMA Arch Neurol 2:556-64, May 60

BERNHEIM M, JEUNE M, MONNET P, LARBRE F, BERTRAND J, VERNEY R, CHARLEUX J: [The cardiovascular manifestations of congenital myxedema] Pediatrie 15:507-35, 1960 (Fr)

COHEN SG, SAPP TM: Histopathologic cardiovascular responses to passive sensitization. J Infect Dis 105:124-8, Sept-Oct 59

CATALANO GB, GALASSI A, PORTO C: [Cardiocirculatory data in 93 patients with carcinoma of the larynx] Clin Otorinolaring (Roma) 11:402-10, Sept-Oct 59 (It)

CARRETERO A, CARLINI L, CRUZ R, VARGAS H, BESOAIN M, REID A: [Cardiovascular changes in diphtheria] Rev Chil Pediat 31:172-83, Apr 60 (Sp)

GRAZIANI G, ROSSI L: [The cardiovascular system in chronic carbon monoxide poisoning] Folia Med (Nap) 42:909-23, Aug 59 (It)

IANCHEVSKAIA AA: [The cardiovascular system in tuberculous meningitis in children] Pediatriia (Mosk) 37:44-9, Aug 59 (Rus)

KLEINT W, LORENZ K: [Observations on the incidence and course of cardiovascular disorders in hepatitis epidemics in childhood] Z Kinderheilk 83:476-500, 1960 (Ger)

KOSMIDER S, SZCZUREK Z, PETELENZ T: [Histopathology of the cardiovascular system in plumbism in rabbits] Postepy Hig Med Dosw 13:777-80, Nov-Dec 59 (Pol)

MAUGERI S: [Pathology caused by noisy environment] Rass Clin Sci 36:97-106, Apr 60 (It)

STICKL H, FABRY C, KERSTING I: [EKG changes and virus enzymes. Attempt at explanation of the EKG changes in influenza based on animal experiments] Z Kinderheilk 82:495-502, 1959 (Ger)

SPENCER WA, JACKSON RR, VALLBONA C, HARRISON GM: Circulatory disturbances in life-threatening poliomyelitis. Amer Heart J 59:384-400, Mar 60

SKAKUN VK: [Cardiovascular disorders in localized diphtheria of the pharynx in children] Pediatriia 38:14-8, Jan 60 (Rus)

WILGRAM GF, INGLE DJ: Renal-cardiovascular pathologic changes in aging female breeder rats. AMA Arch Path 68:690-703, Dec 59

pharmacology

AVIADO DM: New sympathomimetic drugs with selective cardiovascular actions. Circulat Res 7:815-7, Nov 59

CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM

ARAVANIS C, HARRIS R: The effect of hydergine on the cardiovascular system of elderly people: electrocardiographic and ballistocardiographic studies. J Amer Geriat Soc 7:920–7, Dec 59

AVIADO DM, DIL AH: The effects of a new sympathetic blocking drug (bretylium) on cardiovascular control. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 129:328–37, July 60

CRAWFORD JS, FOLDES FF: Studies on the respiratory and circulatory effects of carbetidine HCl used for supplementation of thiopentone sodium-nitrous oxide-oxygen anaesthesia. Brit J Anaesth 31:348–51, Aug 59

BOUYARD P: [Effects of various curarizing substances on cardiac contractile force and on arterial pressure of the anesthetized dog. Research on antagonism] Therapie 15:320–5, 1960 (Fr)

BELOVA AP, KUDRIAVINA NA, RAMPAN IuI, SYRKIN AB: [Experimental data on the effect of aurantin on the peripheral blood, cardiovascular system and diuresis] Antibiotiki 5:44–50, Mar–Apr 60 (Rus)

BOUNOUS G, ONNIS M, SHUMACKER HB Jr: Some hemodynamic effects of urea. Surg Gynec Obstet 111:309–16, Sept 60

BOUYARD P, SASSINE A, SERRE L: [Cardiovascular effects of various curarizing substances in the anesthetized dog] C R Soc Biol (Par) 154:176–7, 1960 (Fr)

CONSOLO F, DE GREGORIO G: [Review of the pharmacodynamic property of atropine on the cardiovascular apparatus] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1513–7, 30 Nov 59 (It)

DECHENE JP: [Cardiovascular studies on fluothane-ether (preliminary report)] Laval Med 28:163–8, Sept 59 (Fr)

DOBKIN AB, HARLAND JH, FEDORUK S: Comparison of the cardiovascular and respiratory effects of halothane and the halothane–diethyl ether azeotrope in dogs. Anesthesiology 21:13–9, Jan–Feb 60

DUNER H, GRANATH A, KLINGENSTROM P: The effect of ergotamine on blood pressure and cardiac output during spinal anaesthesia in man. Acta Anaesth Scand 4:5–11, 1960

DE CARO LG, GRANA E, MINELLI R: [Contribution to the study of the cardiocirculatory action of N-isopropylnoradrenaline] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:286–9, 31 Mar 60 (It)

DOBKIN AB: The effects of anaesthetic agents on the cardiovascular system: a review. Canad Anaesth Soc J 7:317–42, July 60

DE GREGORIO G: [Studies in man on the analeptic properties of 3-methyl-7-methoxy-8-dimethylaminomethylflavone] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:521–3, 15 June 60 (It)

GUSACH PP: [On the reactivity of the cardiovascular system in experimental non-infectious peritonitis. I. Reaction to intravenous administration of adrenalin and caffeine] Biull Eksp Biol Med 48:88–93, Sept 59 (Rus)

GAZET DU CHATELIER G, SUTER R: [Contribution to the knowledge on injectable hepatic extracts. I. Cardiovascular action] Ann Pharm Franc 17:599–605, Oct–Dec 59 (Fr)

GALLORO V, RIZZO R: [Analogies and diversity of pharmacological action on the cardiovascular system of ATP and DPN] Progr Med (Nap) 16:44–57, 31 Jan 60 (It)

GUTTUSO V, LOMBARDO G: [Contribution to the study of the action of some alkaloids of Rauwolfia serpentina on the cardiovascular system] Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 21(2):Comunicazioni 539–40, 1959 (It)

HANNA C, McHUGO PB, MACMILLAN WH: Cardiovascular actions of histamine and potassium. Amer J Physiol 197:1005–7, Nov 59

HOFMANN WW, KOENIG G, SHUMWAY NE, HANBERY JW: Observations of the depressant effects of parenterally administered dilantin on the cardiovascular system and cerebral cortex. Stanford Med Bull 17:193–7, Nov 59

HEINRICH MA Jr, MACCANON DM: Some effects of sodium selenite on the cardiovascular system. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 2:33–43, Jan 60

HARRIS P, FRITTS HW Jr, COURNAND A: Some circulatory effects of 5-hydroxytryptamine in man. Circulation 21:1134–9, June 60

HANNA C, PARKER RC: Papaverine analogs. 8. Comparative actions of papaverine, ethaverine and dioxyline on the cardiovascular system. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 126:386–92, 1 July 60

JACOB J, CUGURRA F: [Action of 1-benzyl-2,5-dimethylserotonin ($B_1A_2S_5$) on the tension effects of serotonin and on the cardiac activity in the dog and in the rabbit] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 123:362–76, 1 Jan 60 (Fr)

KITCHIN AH, KONZETT H, PICKFORD M: Comparison of effects of valyl(3)-oxytocin and syntocinon on the cardiovascular system of man. Brit J Pharmacol 14:567–70, Dec 59

KITCHIN AH, LLOYD SM, PICKFORD M: Some actions of oxytocin on the cardiovascular system in man. Clin Sci 18:399–406, Aug 59

KELLY HG, CROSS HC, TURTON MR, HATCHER JD: Renal and cardiovascular effects induced by intravenous infusion of magnesium sulphate. Canad Med Ass J 82:866–71, 23 Apr 60

LEONT'EVA NS: [The effect of reserpine on the functional state of the cardiovascular system in patients with hypertension] Sovet Med 24:52–7, Feb 60 (Rus)

LA BARRE J: [Apropos of the cardiorespiratory and circulatory properties of N-methylephedrine hydrochloride] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 125:236–42, 1 Apr 60 (Fr)

MARINO A, RUSSO E, ARIENZO F: [Action of a heart extract and of several coenzymes on the cardiovascular function of athletes in training] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1241–4, 15 Oct 59 (It)

MARCELLE R, LECOMTE J: [On the cardiovascular activities of the sodium salt of ethylenediaminotetraacetic acid] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1483–5, 1959 (Fr)

MILLS LC, MOYER JH: The effects of various catecholamines on specific vascular hemodynamics in hypotensive and normotensive subjects. Amer J Cardiol 5:652–9, May 60

MONTEMARTINI S, LORENZINI AC: [Analeptic action of N,N-diethyl-3-ethoxy-4-hydroxybenzamide. Clinical study] Osped Maggiore 48:156–67, Apr 60 (It)

MAXWELL GM, CASTILLO CA, CRUMPTON CW, AFONSO S, CLIFFORD JE, ROWE GG: The effect of endotoxin (Serratia marcescens) upon the systemic, pulmonary, and coronary hemodynamics and metabolism of the intact dog. J Lab Clin Med 56:38–43, July 60

NOBLE JG, NANSON EM: An investigation of the effects of 5 hydroxytryptamine ("Serotonin") on the cardiovascular system of the dog. Ann Surg 150:846–53, Nov 59

PREZIOSI P, BIANCHI A, DE VLEESCHHOUWER GR, DE SCHAEPDRYVER AF: On the pulmonary and cardiovascular effects of warfarin sodium. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 123:277–38, 1 Dec 59

PLUMMER AJ, YONKMAN FF: The influence of antihypertensive and hypertensive substances on vascular reactivity to catecholamines. Amer J Cardiol 5:640–8, May 60

POLLI JF, JACONO A, BENDEZU-PRIETO J: Effect of isoproterenol on the circulation of the lung. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 124:488–94, 1 Mar 60

REDISCH W, DE CRINIS K, STEELE JM: Studies on vasoactivity of catecholamines in man. Amer J Cardiol 5:660–5, May 60

REUSE JJ: [Effects of tetrabenzaine on cardiovascular and respiratory manifestations during tonic–clonic convulsions in the rabbit] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 126:478–81, 1 July 60 (Fr)

SALVINI M, CAPODAGLIO E, ANDREUZZI P: [Hemodynamic modifications from the administration of nitro-derivatives] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:883–6, 31 July 59 (It)

SZAKACS JE, DIMMETTE RM, COWART EC Jr: Pathologic implication of the catechol amines, epinephrine and norepinephrine. U S Armed Forces Med J 10:908–25, Aug 59

Exp Ther 128:233–42, Mar 60

STANTON HC, WOODHOUSE FH: The effect of gamma-amino-n-butyric acid and some related compounds on the cardiovascular system of anesthetized dogs. J Pharmacol

SARNOFF SJ: Certain aspects of the role of catecholamines in circulatory regulation. Amer J Cardiol 5:579–88, May 60

SZABO Z, ERDELYI G, NAGY Z: [Changes of the greater circulation and kidneys in dogs under the influence of reserpine] Magy Belorv Arch 13:27–31, Mar 60 (Hun)

SANGHVI LM, MISRA SN, BOSE TK: Cardiovascular manifestations in Argemone mexicana poisoning (epidemic dropsy). Circulation 21:1096–106, June 60

TOLOKNEVA AZ: [Effect of Rhododendron preparations on experimental cardiovascular insufficiency in dogs] Farmakol Toksikol 23:42–5, Jan–Feb 60 (Rus)

TARDIEU C, BLAYO MC, GAUDEBOUT C, POCIDALO JJ: [Hemodynamic effects of noradrenaline in the bivagotomized dog] J Physiol (Par) 52:233–5, Jan–Feb 60 (Fr)

VERNALE CA: Cardiovascular responses to local dental anesthesia with epinephrine in normotensive and hypertensive subjects. Oral Surg 13:942–52, Aug 60

WHELAN RF: Cardiovascular effects of serotonin in man. Amer Heart J 58:933–4, Dec 59

WYANT GM, MERRIMAN JE, HARLAND JH, DONALDSON HV: The cardiovascular effects of azeotropic halothane-ether. Canad Anaesth Soc J 7:91–9, Apr 60

WAGNER JC: Some investigations on peripheral actions of bulbocapnine in cats. Acta Physiol Pharmacol Neerl 8:532–3, 1959

WASSERMAN F: Treatment of patients with cardiovascular signs of quinidine intoxication. Heart Bull 9:44–7, May–June 60

WESTERMANN E, KLAPPER W: [Investigations on the circulatory effect of cobra venom] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 239:68–80, 1960 (Ger)

ZARONE A: [On the circulatory effects of cobalt] Folia Med (Napl) 43:487–93, May 60 (It)

physiology

ADJUSTMENTS to postural change. Lancet 2:332–3, 12 Sept 59

AARON K: The interrelationship between emotion and cardiac function. Med J Aust 46(2):705–10, 14 Nov 59

AGADZHANIAN NA, VAKAR MI, TSIVILASHVILI AS, MALKIN VB, CHERNIAKOV IN: [Reaction of the human cardiovascular system during hypoxia] Voennomed Zh 2:65–9, Feb 60 (Rus)

BOGDONOFF MD, COMBS JJ Jr, BRYANT GD, WARREN JV: Cardiovascular responses in experimentally induced alterations of affect. Circulation 20:353–9, Sept 59

BERNS R, BOUVY P, PARMENTIER J: [Cardiocirculatory repercussions of cholecystectomy] Acta Anaesth Belg 10:31–45, July–Aug 59 (Fr)

BEZNAK M: Hemodynamic changes in hypophysectomized rats. Circulat Res 7:907–16, Nov 59

BOARO G, MAGISTRONI C: [Cardiocirculatory changes in the course of peridural anesthesia] Minerva Anest 25:313–20, Aug 59 (It)

BUGARO L, LEONI A, SELMI W: [The behavior of the cardiovascular system in chronic lupus erythematosus] G Ital Derm 100:39–47, Jan–Feb 59 (It)

BABCOCK RH, NETSKY MG: Respiratory and cardiovascular responses to experimental cerebral emboli. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 84:85–8, 1959

BROUHA L: Effects of muscular work and heat on the cardiovascular system. Industr Med Surg 29:114–20, Mar 60

BIENIARZ J, REYNOLDS RM: Hemodynamic changes in the ewe affecting fetal heart rate in utero. Amer J Physiol 198:128–34, Jan 60

BARD P: Anatomical organization of the central nervous system in relation to control of the heart and blood vessels. Physiol Rev 40(Suppl 4):3–26, Apr 60

BULANOV PV: [The significance of emotional factors on the blood circulation in hypertension] Voennomed Zh 5:81–3, May 60 (Rus)

COOPER ES: New problems and advances in cardiovascular and cerebrovascular relationships. J Nat Med Ass 51:367–70, Sept 59

CHECHELIN GN: [Certain indices of functional state of the cardiovascular system in patients with syphilis in relation to specific and non-specific therapy] Vestn Derm Vener 33:65–9, Sept–Oct 59 (Rus)

CLOWES GH Jr, DEL GUERCIO LR: Circulatory response to trauma of surgical operations. Metabolism 9:67–81, Jan 60

CLOWES GH Jr, ALICHNIEWICZ A, DEL GUERCIO LR, GILLESPIE D: The relationship of postoperative acidosis to pulmonary and cardiovascular function. J Thor Cardiov Surg 39:1–25, Jan 60

CASSIN S, SWANN HG, CASSIN B: Respiratory and cardiovascular alterations during the process of anoxic death in the newborn. J Appl Physiol 15:249–52, Mar 60

CASPANI F, GHIRINGHELLI G: [On the capacity of readaptation to work in ex-patients of pulmonary tuberculosis. I. The functional response of the cardio-pulmonary system to an increase of energetic demands imposed by the work of gardening] G Ital Tuberc 14:76–80, Mar–Apr 60 (It)

DAWES GS: Some respiratory and cardiovascular problems after birth. Arch Dis Childh 34:281–91, Aug 59

D'AMATO HE, KRONHEIM S, COVINO BG: Cardiovascular functions in the dog rewarmed rapidly and slowly from deep hypothermia. Amer J Physiol 198:333–5, Feb 60

D'AMATO HE, COVINO BO: Evaluation of various rewarming techniques following general and local hypothermia. USAF Arctic Aeromed Lab Techn Rep 59–10:1–20, Feb 60

DAVIS FW: Summary of reports pertaining to cigarette smoking and the cardiovascular system: clinical data 1956–60. Circulation 22:163–4, July 60

DELGADO JM, MIHAILOVIC L, SEVILLANO M: Cardiovascular phenomena during seizure activity. J Nerv Ment Dis 130:477–87, June 60

DRURY DR: A study of the cardiovascular adjustments to the increased stress produced by narrowing of the abdominal aorta. USAF Arctic Aeromed Lab Techn Rep 57–33:1–21, June 60

ELKINTON JR: Symposium on regulation of the cardiovascular system in health and disease; regulation of water and electrolytes. Circulation 21:1184–92, June 60

FLEISCH A: [Effort tests of average duration in the healthy subject] Poumon Coeur 15:883–9, Nov 59 (Fr)

FEN'VESHI T: [The effect of smoking on the cardiovascular system; literature review] Klin Med (Mosk) 37:7–11, July 59 (Rus)

GREENFIELD W, HORVATH SM: Influence of free blood exchange between two animals on some body fluid compartments. Amer J Physiol 197:627–30, Sept 59

GEBER WF: The South Dakota Heart Association, Research Program. S Dakota J Med Pharm 13:57–8, Feb 60

GLASSER RL: Brain stem augmentation of cardiovascular activity. Amer J Physiol 198:421–3, Feb 60

GALLETTI PM, BRECHER GA: Cardiovascular adaptation to partial heart–lung bypass. Circulat Res 8:609–15, May 60

GANTT WH: Cardiovascular component of the conditional reflex to pain, food and other stimuli. Physiol Rev 40(Suppl 4):266–91, Apr 60

HALHUBER MJ: [Can my heart stand a Sauna bath? (Practical circulatory problems in hyperthermal measures)] Deutsch Med J 10:452–6, 20 Sept 59 (Ger)

HEYMANS C: Reflexogenic areas of the cardiovascular system. Perspect Biol Med 3:409–17, Spring 60

HALE HB: Human cardioaccelerative responses to hypoxia in combination with heat. Aerospace Med 31:276–87, Apr 60

HALPERN A, SAMUELS SS, KUHN PH, SHAFTEL HE: [The vascular dynamics of intestinal function] Angiologia 12:141–59, May–June 60 (Sp)

HAMER NA, DICKSON JF III, DOW JW: Veno-arterial pumping, a proposed technique for relief of cardiac stress. Bull Soc Int Chir 19:54–60, Feb 60

HICKLER RB, HOSKINS RG, HAMLIN JT 3d: The clinical evaluation of faulty orthostatic mechanisms. Med Clin N Amer 44:1237–50, Sept 60

IANCHEVSKAIA AA: [Cardiovascular function in various phases of primary tuberculosis in children] Probl Tuberk 37(5):101–3, 1959 (Rus)

JULLIEN A, RIPPLINGER J, JOLY M, CARDOT J: [Variations of in situ rhythmic activity of the heart and their determinism. Study on a cardiorespiratory-nervous correlation in the Helix pomalia] J Physiol (Par) 52:133–4, Jan–Feb 60 (Fr)

JERRAM DC: Alteration of adrenergic responses by chronic cholinergic blockade. Amer J Physiol 199:117-23, July 60

KULAEV BS: [Changes of reactions of the cardiovascular system and respiration to chemical stimulation of receptors of the small intestine in relation to dosage of the stimulating substance] Biull Eksp Biol Med 48:11-6, Dec 59 (Rus)

KORNER PI: Circulatory adaptations in hypoxia. Physiol Rev 39:687-730, Oct 59

KOLEDINOV VI: [Roentgenokymographic studies on the effect of high atmospheric pressure on the cardiovascular system in man] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 53:252-72, 1959 (Rus)

KUCHERENKO AE: [Hemodynamic changes in operations on the organs of the abdominal cavity] Vestn Khir Grekov 84:29-34, Mar 60 (Rus)

KHOMCHENOVSKII EI: [A pneumatic method for a temporary exclusion of blood circulation in the internal organs in chronic experiments] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 4:74-7, Mar-Apr 60 (Rus)

KLENSCH H: [The regulation of the stroke volume of the heart by resistance of the peripheral circulation] Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 25:252-6, 1959 (Ger)

KOESSLING FK: [Comparative studies on the regulation of performance - heartbeat frequency in trained and untrained persons with the method of pulse time registration] Med Welt 31:1567-72, 30 July 60 (Ger)

LENFANT C, HOWELL BJ: Cardiovascular adjustments in dogs during continuous pressure breathing. J Appl Physiol 15:425-8, May 60

LIMITS of cardiovascular normality for flying--a panel discussion. Aerospace Med 31:490-501, June 60

LAMB LE: Influence of aerospace flight on the normal cardiovascular system: stresses and effects. Amer J Cardiol 6:8-18, July 60

MANTEUFFEL-SZOEGE L, SITKOWSKI W Jr, MACZENSKI S: [Influence of the lowering of temperature on blood viscosity and on the work of the circulatory system] Minerva Cardioangiol Europ 7:256-61, July-Sept 59 (Fr)

MILIAVSKII AI, DIORDIENKO MA: [On changes in the cardiovascular system and liver in syphilitic patients during specific therapy] Vestn Derm Vener 33:74-9, Sept-Oct 59 (Rus)

MANNING JW Jr, PEISS CN: Cardiovascular responses to electrical stimulation in the diencephalon. Amer J Physiol 198:366-70, Feb 60

MEDVED R: [On certain characteristics of the cardiovascular system in athletes and in workers engaged in heavy physical activity] Lijecn Vjesn 82:329-36, Apr 60 (Ser)

MIKHALEVSKAIA KIa: [Functional conditions of the blood vessels in patients with toxicoderma] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 53:286-305, 1960 (Rus)

MORITZ H, PARELHOFF ME: Circulatory responses to the Valsalva maneuver as an index of cardiopulmonary function. Sinai Hosp J (Balt) 8:110-8, Fall 59

NEWMAN PP, WOLSTENCROFT JH: Cardiovascular and respiratory responses to heating the carotid blood. J Physiol (Lond) 152:87-92, June 60

PONS BARDO I: [Cardiac disturbances in the parachutist] Rev Sanid Milit Argent 58:29-32, Jan-Mar 59 (Sp)

PALEEV NR: [On the effect of Arctic and Antarctic climate on the cardiovascular system. Observations on the drifting scientific station "North Pole 4" in the Antarctica] Ter Arkh 31:17-22, Nov 59 (Rus)

PETERSON LH: Regulation of blood vessels. Circulation 21:749-59, May 60

PRICE HL: General anesthesia and circulatory homeostasis. Physiol Rev 40:187-218, Apr 60

POLETAEV SD: [A study of hemodynamics in the clinical aspects of tuberculosis of the lungs] Probl Tuberk 38(3):29-34, 1960 (Rus)

QUILLIGAN EJ, TYLER C: Postural effects on the cardiovascular status in pregnancy: a comparison of the lateral and supine postures. Amer J Obstet Gynec 78:465-71, Sept 59

RICHARDSON DJ, GAHAGAN LH, LEWIS WH Jr, SHEEHAN D, DEBEER EJ, COLVILLE KI, ELLIS CH: Cardiovascular responses to transcranial electric stimulation in man and dog. JAMA 171:528-30, 3 Oct 59

REESE WG, DYKMAN RA: Conditional cardiovascular reflexes in dogs and men. Physiol Rev 40(Suppl 4):250-65, Apr 60

REEVE EB: Symposium on regulation of the cardiovascular system in health and disease; regulation of blood volume. Circulation 21:1176-83, June 60

ROTH GM: Summary of recent reports on the biologic effects of cigarette smoking on the cardiovascular system. Circulation 22:161-3, July 60

ROZENBLIT IuA: [Cardiovascular reactions in peptic ulcer] Klin Med (Mosk) 41:67-71, Apr 60

SPROULE BJ, MITCHELL JH, MILLER WF: Cardiopulmonary physiological responses to heavy exercise in patients with anemia. J Clin Invest 39:378-88, Feb 60

SUTTER JM: [The heart and reason] Algerie Med 63:1065-73, Dec 59 (Fr)

STANBRO WW: Conventional roentgen procedures and the cardiovascular system. Med Ann DC 29:147-53, Mar 60

SCARSELLI E, LEGNAIOLI M, CAMMILLI L, POZZI R: [Recording in man of the femoral sphygmic waves and of the cerebral rheogram during auricular cardiac activity alone] Minerva Cardioangiol 8:252-5, June 60 (It)

SMITH OA Jr, RUSHMER RF, LASHER EP: Similarity of cardiovascular responses to exercise and to diencephalic stimulation. Amer J Physiol 198:1139-42, June 60

THOMPSON RK, MALINA S: Dynamic axial brain-stem distortion as a mechanism explaining the cardiorespiratory changes in increased intracranial pressure. J Neurosurg 16:664-75, Nov 59

TAYLOR WJ, JOHNSON WH, SELLERS EA: Cardiovascular changes with vestibular stimulation. Aerospace Med 31:627-38, Aug 60

UZBEKOV AA: [Reactivity of the circulatory ograns in acetylcholine synthesis disorders in the organism] Arkh Pat 21(10):45-9, 1959 (Rus)

VUKOBRATOVIC S: [Cardiovascular and electrocardiographic modifications occurring during the liberation of endogenous histamine] Acta Allerg (Kbh) 13:324-31, 1959 (Fr)

WISE HM Jr, KNECHT AT Jr, BEALS GS, YESSIS M: Observations of the cardiovascular system in experimental traumatic shock. I. General hemodynamics. Surgery 46:543-55, Sept 59

WISE HM Jr, LINDSEY D, KNECHT AT Jr: Observations of the cardiovascular system in experimental traumatic shock. II. The nature of the "wound factor". Surgery 46: 692-701, Oct 59

WOOD JE, BASS DE: Responses of the veins and arterioles of the forearm to walking during acclimatization to heat in man. J Clin Invest 39:825-33, June 60

ZIEMLANSKI S, MARKIEWICZ L: [Behavior of cardiovascular reflexes in hypothermia and hibernation under the influence of nerve irritation and neurohormones] Acta Physiol Pol 10:633-44, Sept-Oct 59 (Pol)

ZITTLE RX: [The behavior of cardiovascular function in heart biopsy and in heart surgery and in surgery close to the heart] Thoraxchirurgie 8:79-87, June 60 (Ger)

radiation effects

MOROZ BB, GROZDOV SP: [Changes in blood pressure and cardiovascular reactivity in rabbits after polonium injury] Farmakol Toksikol 22:544-50, Nov-Dec 59 (Rus)

SMITH DJ, PARKER RC, HANNA C, CURLEY HE: Subacute and late cardiovascular sequelae to low doses of gamma radiation. Amer J Physiol 197:725-9, Oct 59

SMITH DJ, PARKER RC, HANNA C, CURLEY HE: Subacute and late cardiovascular sequelae to low doses of gamma radiation. Amer J Physiol 197:725-9, Oct 59

radiography

CANDARDJIS G: [The development of cardiovascular radiology] Rev Med Suisse Rom 80:127-8, Feb 60 (Fr)

HAMLIN RL: Radiographic anatomy of heart and great vessels in healthy living dogs. J Amer Vet Med Ass 136:265-73, 15 Mar 60

surgery

DE BAKEY ME: Changing concepts in thoracic vascular surgery. J Thor Cardiov Surg 38:145-65, Aug 59

DONAT K: [Intraoperative cardiological supervision in operations on the heart and large vessels in hypothermia] Arch Kreislaufforsch 31:207-64, Dec 59 (Ger)

GOODELL RA: A discussion of recent advances in cardiovascular surgery. Proc Med Sect Amer Life Convention 47:95-101, 1959

HALE TR: Selection of risks following cardiovascular surgery. Proc Med Sect Amer Life Convention 47:102-18, 1959

JOHNSON J: Recent advances in cardiovascular surgery. Proc Med Sect Amer Life Convention 47:83-94, 1959

JELLINEK H: [Thoughts after 2 congresses] Orv Hetil 101:563-4, 17 Apr 60 (Hun)

MORRIS GC Jr, KEATS AS, MOYER JH, DE BAKEY ME: Renal function during anesthesia for cardiovascular surgery. Anesthesiology 20:608-12, Sept-Oct 59

OPDERBECKE HW: [Experiences with steroid anesthesia in cardiovascular surgery] Anaesthesist 9:115-6, Mar 60 (Ger)

RAINS AJ: The influence of William Harvey in modern cardiovascular surgery. J Cardiov Surg 1:118-24, July 60

Caries, Dental see DENTAL CARIES

Carinamide see SULFONAMIDES

Carnitine see VITAMIN B COMPLEX

CARNIVORA

see also CATS

see also DOGS

APPLETON GS, WHITE PG: Field evaluation of Clostridium botulinum type C toxoids in mink. Amer J Vet Res 20:166-9, Jan 59

MANSFIELD AW, FISHER HD: Age determination in the harbour seal, Phoca vitulina L. Nature (Lond) 186:92-3, 2 Apr 60

PEWE TL, RIVARD NR, LLANO GA: Mummified seal carcasses in the McMurdo Sound Region, Antarctica. Science 130: 716, 18 Sept 59

anatomy & histology

HOLMES RL: The pituitary gland of the female ferret. J Endocr 20:48-55, Feb 60

blood

BLUMBERG BS, ALLISON AC, GARRY B: The haptoglobins, hemoglobins and serum proteins of the Alaskan fur seal, ground squirrel and marmot. J Cell Comp Physiol 55:61-71, Feb 60

FUJINO K, CUSHING JE: Blood types in fur seals. Science 131:1310-1, 29 Apr 60

diseases

KELLY AL, JENSEN D: Chronic aortitis in the California sea-lion, Zalophus californianus. Nature (Lond) 186:731, 28 May 60

PALARSKI JD: Furacin treatment of gray diarrhea in mink. J Amer Vet Med Ass 136:177-9, 15 Feb 60

PRIDHAM TJ, WILLS CG: The prevention of virus enteritis in newly weaned mink kits by the use of an homologous tissue vaccine. J Amer Vet Med Ass 135:279-82, 1 Sept 59

VAN BOGAERT L: Neurologic diseases of bears in captivity. J Neuropath Exp Neurol 19:89-95, Jan 60

VAN BOGAERT L, MIGNOLET G: Subacute polyradiculoneuritis in a Kamchatka bear. J Neuropath Exp Neurol 19:351-4, July 60

WILLIAMSON WM, LOMBARD LS, GETTY RE: North American blastomycosis in a northern sea lion. J Amer Vet Med Ass 135:513-5, 15 Nov 59

parasitology

CALLOT J, GAYOT G: [Cysticercus longicollis in Canidae] Ann Parasit Hum Comp 35:15-22, 1960 (Fr)

physiology

WERFF TEN BOSCH JJ van der: Brain lesions and ovarian activity of the ferret. Acta Physiol Pharmacol Neerl 8:550-4, 1959

Carnosine see PEPTIDES

CAROTENE

see also VITAMIN A

blood

MARSH H, SWINGLE KF: The calcium, phosphorus, magnesium, carotene, and vitamin A content of the blood of range cattle in eastern Montana. Amer J Vet Res 21:212-21, Mar 60

chemistry

ANDERSON DG, NORGARD DW, PORTER JW: The incorporation of mevalonic acid-2-C14 and dimethylacrylic acid-3-C14 into carotenes. Arch Biochem 88:68-77, May 60

BUDOWSKI P, BONDI A: Autoxidation of carotene and vitamin A. Influence of fat and antioxidants. Arch Biochem 89:66-73, July 60

CLAES H, NAKAYAMA TO: [The photoxidative fading of chlorophyll in vitro in the presence of carotenes with various chromophoric groups] Z Naturforsch [B] 14B:746-7, Nov 59 (Ger)

PONTAN R, HERAUD M: [Study of a method of determination of the carotenes in vegetables] Arch Inst Pasteur Guyane Franc 20:1-9, Feb 59 (Fr)

FUJITA A, KIMURA K: An improved micromethod for fractional determination of vitamin A alcohol and ester and the changes in both types of vitamin A in blood plasma, milk and liver after loading with both types of the vitamin and β-carotene. J Vitamin 6:6-15, 10 Mar 60

KASAROV L: [On a new biochemical feature of staphylococci] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 177:305-8, Feb 60 (Ger)

KARGL TE, QUACKENBUSH FW: The structure of delta-carotene. Arch Biochem 88:59-63, May 60

KRZEMINSKI LF, QUACKENBUSH FW: Stimulation of carotene synthesis in submerged cultures of Neurospora crassa by surface-active agents and ammonium nitrate. Arch Biochem 88:64-7, May 60

LOHMAR RL, TOOKEY HL: Autoxidation in aqueous carotene-linoleate systems. Arch Biochem 84:297-304, Oct 59

MURATA T, NAGASHIMA J: Colorimetric estimation of vitamin A and β-carotene with antimony pentachloride. J Vitamin 6:158-62, 10 June 60

SCHNEIDER G, MATKOVICS B, ZSOLT J, KOVACS O: Effect of diphenylamine on the synthesis of carotene. Nature (Lond) 186:235, 16 Apr 60

metabolism

BRAITHWAITE GD, GOODWIN TW: Studies in carotenogenesis. 27. Incorporation of [2-14C]acetate, DL-[2-14C] mevalonate and C14-labelled carbon dioxide into carrot-root preparations. Biochem J 76:194-7, July 60

BRAITHWAITE GD, GOODWIN TW: Studies in carotenogenesis. 26. The incorporation of [C14]acetate, [C14]mevalonate and C14-labelled carbon dioxide into β-carotene by the fungus Phycomyces blakesleeanus. Biochem J 76:5-10, July 60

FELDMAN EB, ADLERSBERG D: Response to carotene loading in malabsorption states. Amer J Med Sci 238:733-9, Dec 59

KUEBLER W: [Studies in the infant on resorption of carotene from carrots] Int Z Vitaminforsch 29:339-57, 1959 (Ger)

KRAMER M, TARJAN R: [Studies on carotene metabolism. IV. The biological value of carotene in various plants] Int Z Vitaminforsch 30:49-59, 1959 (Ger)

KRZEMINSKI LF, QUACKENBUSH FW: Incorporation of C14-labeled compounds into carotenes by Neurospora crassa. Arch Biochem 88:287-93, June 60

CAROTENE

KRAMER M, TARJAN R: [Studies on carotene metabolism. V. The effect of copper on the utilization of carotene] Int Z Vitaminforsch 30:271–8, 1960 (Ger)

LOTSPEICH FJ, KRAUSE RF, LILLY VG, BARNETT HL: The degradation of labeled β-carotene. J Biol Chem 234:3109–10, Dec 59

MODI VV, PATWA DK: Biosynthesis of carotenes in carrot extracts. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 13):983–4, 26 Sept 59

OLSON JA: A requirement for sodium glycocholate in the intestinal conversion of β-carotene to vitamin A in vivo and in vitro. Biochim Biophys Acta 37:166–7. 1 Jan 60

RAICA N Jr, VAVICH MG, KEMMERER AR: The effects of several milk components and similar compounds on the utilization of carotene by the rat. Arch Biochem 83: 376–80, Aug 59

SUZUKI T, KOIZUMI I, SAHASHI Y: On metabolic pathways of carotenes to vitamin A in animals. I. Possible intermediates in the metabolic conversion of β-carotene to vitamin A. J Vitamin 5:102–8, 10 June 59

SERIF GS, BREVIK AK: Effects of butyl-4-hydroxy-3,5-diiodobenzoate on the conversion of β-carotene to vitamin A in the rat. J Biol Chem 235:2230–2, Aug 60

WORKER NA: Studies on the in vitro conversion of β-carotene into vitamin A in tissues from the rat, guinea-pig and sheep. Brit J Nutr 13:400–18, 1959

WAGNER H, WYLER F, RINDI G, BERNHARD K: [The absorption and transformation of C-14-β-carotene in the rat] Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 18:438–45, 1960 (Ger)

YOKOYAMA H, CHICHESTER CO, MACKINNEY G: Formation of carotene in vitro. Nature (Lond) 185:687–8, 5 Mar 60

pharmacology

KRASNOVSKII AA, DROZDOVA NN, PAKSHINA EV: [Effect of carotene on photochemical properties of chlorophyll] Biokhimiia 25:288–95, Mar–Apr 60 (Rus)

toxicology

BAGDON RE, ZBINDEN G, STUDER A: Chronic toxicity studies of β-carotene. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 2:225–36, Mar 60

CAROTENOIDS

REICH P, SHWACHMAN H, CRAIG JM: Lycopenemia: a variant of carotenemia. New Engl J Med 262:263–9, 11 Feb 60

antagonists

TURIAN G, SCHOPFER JF: [Anticarotenogenic action of diphenylamine in the alga Chlorella rubescens] Experientia 16:138, 15 Apr 60 (Fr)

blood

LEITNER ZA, MOORE T, SHARMAN IM: Vitamin A and vitamin E in human blood. 1. Levels of vitamin A and carotenoids in British men and women, 1948–57. Brit J Nutr 14:157–70, 1960

chemistry

ALLEN MB, GOODWIN TW, PHAGPOLNGARM S: Carotenoid distribution in certain naturally occurring algae and in some artificially induced mutants. J Gen Microbiol 23:93–103, Aug 60

JURKOWITZ L, LOEB JN, BROWN PK, WALD G: Photochemical and stereochemical properties of carotenoids at low temperatures. Nature (Lond) 184:614–24, 22 Aug 59

MATHEWS MM, SISTROM WR: The function of the carotenoid pigments of Sarcina lutea. Arch Mikrobiol 35:139–46, 1960

PETZOLD EN, QUACKENBUSH FW: Zeinoxanthin, a crystalline carotenol from corn gluten. Arch Biochem 86:163–5, Feb 60

SMITH L, RAMIREZ J: Reactions of carotenoid pigments in photosynthetic bacteria. J Biol Chem 235:218–25, Jan 60

SEYBOLD A, GOODWIN TW: Occurrence of astaxanthin in the flower petals of Adonis annua L. Nature (Lond) 184 (Suppl 22):1714–5, 28 Nov 59

TURIAN G: [Identification of the major carotenoids of some fungi of the Ascomycetes and Basidiomycetes group. Neurosporene in Cantharellus infundibuliformis] Arch Mikrobiol 36:139–46. 1960 (Fr)

metabolism

BRAITHWAITE GD, GOODWIN TW: Studies in carotenogenesis. 25. The incorporation of [1-C14]acetate, [2-C14] acetate and C14-labelled carbon dioxide into lycopene by tomato slices. Biochem J 76:1–5, July 60

CODNER RC, POLATT BC: Light-induced production of carotenoid pigments by Cephalosporia. Nature (Lond) 184 (Suppl 10):741–2, 29 Aug 59

DWORKIN M: Function of carotenoids in photosynthetic bacteria. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 24):1891–2, 12 Dec 59

FRIEND J, NAKAYAMA TO: Destruction of carotenoids in isolated chloroplasts. Nature (Lond) 184:B,A,66–7, 5 Sept 59

FRIEND J, MAYER AM: The enzymic destruction of carotenoids by isolated chloroplasts. Biochim Biophys Acta 41:422–9, 15 July 60

GOEDHEER JC: Energy transfer between carotenoids and bacteriochlorophyll in chromatophores of purple bacteria. Biochim Biophys Acta 35:1–8, Sept 59

GOODWIN TW, PHAGPOLNGARM S: Studies in carotenogenesis. 28. The effect of illumination on carotenoid synthesis in french-bean (Phaseolus vulgaris) seedlings. Biochem J 76:197–9, July 60

MASE Y: Biosynthesis of carotenoids by fungi. J Vitamin 5: 161–77, 10 Sept 59

MATHEWS MM, SISTROM WR: Intracellular location of carotenoid pigments and some respiratory enzymes in Sarcina lutea. J Bact 78:778–87, Dec 59

MATHEWS MM, SISTROM WR: Function of carotenoid pigments in non-photosynthetic bacteria. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 24):1892–3, 12 Dec 59

SUZUE G: Separation of a phytoene-accumulating mutant of Staphylococcus. Arch Biochem 88:180–1, May 60

VILLOUTREIX J: [Carotenoids of Rhodotorula mucilaginosa. Study of their biosynthesis with the aid of analysis of mutants and the use of an inhibitor of carotenogenesis] Biochim Biophys Acta 40:442–57, 3 June 60 (Fr)

VILLOUTREIX J: [Influence of various chemical agents on carotenogenesis in Rhodotorula mucilaginosa] Biochim Biophys Acta 40:434–41, 3 June 60 (Fr)

pharmacology

BERGERON JA, FULLER RC: Influence of carotenoids on the infra-red spectrum of bacteriochlorophyll in Chromatium. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 17):1340–1, 24 Oct 59

BERGES D, SCHMITT G, MUELLER-LIMMROTH W: [The effects of helenien and vitamin A on the primary sight process. III. A flame photometric determination of the potassium and sodium content of the retina] Z Biol 111: 220–7, Oct 59 (Ger)

FORSSBERG A, WALINDER G, FUJITA M, DREYFUS G: Investigation of the curative effect of lycopene in irradiated mice. Acta Radiol (Stockh) 53:392–400, May 60

SCHMITT G, BERGES D, MUELLER-LIMMROTH W: [The effects of helenien and vitamin A on the primary sight process. II. Tissue respiration of the isolated retina under the influence of helenien and vitamin A] Z Biol 111:213–9, Oct 59 (Ger)

CAROTID ARTERIES

CORABOEUF E, BENSIMON L, BRETON D, GALAND G, KAUFMANN H: [Recording of aortic and carotid pulsations in the rabbit with the aid of a palpator with an electronic transducer. Effects of anoxia] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1581–6, 12 Feb 60 (Fr)

CREMA A, LUZZATTO A: [Method for the administration of psychotropic drugs into the common carotid of the rabbit] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:554–6, 15 June 60 (It)

GOTTWALD, CHRAST B: [Retinal arterial pressure in thrombosis of the carotid artery] Cesk Neurol 22:265–73, July 59 (Cz)

HEYMAN A, TINDALL GT, FINNEY WH, WOODHALL B: Measurement of retinal artery and intracarotid pressures: following carotid artery occlusion with the Crutchfield clamp. J Neurosurg 17:297–305, Mar 60

KOVACH AG, FOLDI M, FEHER G, REV J, VARADI J, HERRMAN R, KOLTAY E: The effects of an intracarotid injection of hyperosmotic NaCl solutions on water, sodium and potassium excretion in the human being. Rev Belg Path 27:123–6, June 59

LOGUE RB, CREVASSE L: Carotid artery murmurs. Trans Amer Clin Climat Ass 71:166–75, 1959

SMITH JE, HSU I, EVANS JM, LEDERER LG: Aortic stenosis: a study with particular reference to an indirect carotid pulse recording in diagnosis. Amer Heart J 58:527–38, Oct 59

abnormalities

McKENZIE W, WOOLF CI: Carotid abnormalities and adenoid surgery. J Laryng 73:596–602, Sept 59

MEYER HS, BUSCH G: [Carotid-basilar anastomosis in combination with multiple aneurysms and further anomalies] Fortschr Roentgenstr 92:690–3, June 60 (Ger)

PRIMAN J, CHRISTIE DH: A case of abnormal internal carotid artery and associated vascular anomalies. Anat Rec 134: 87–95, May 59

QUATTLEBAUM JK Jr, UPSON ET, NEVILLE RL: Stroke associated with elongation and kinking of the internal carotid artery: report of three cases treated by segmental resection of the carotid artery. Ann Surg 150:824–32, Nov 59

RUSSELL GV, EARLE KM: The carotid-basilar anastomosis: a report of three cases. Texas Rep Biol Med 18:486–92, Fall 60

SMOLLICH A, FRANZKE HJ: [Anomaly of origin of the arteria carotis communis sinistra in the dog] Anat Anz 107:187–9, 25 Nov 59 (Ger)

WIEDENMANN O, HIPP E: [Abnormal communications between the region of the internal carotid artery and the basilar artery (carotidobasilar anastomoses)] Fortschr Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 91:350–65, Sept 59 (Ger)

anatomy & histology

HASSLER O, SALTZMAN GF: Histologic changes in infundibular widening of the posterior communicating artery. A preliminary report. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 46: 305–12, 1959

POSTIGLIONI-GRIMALDI J: [Anatomical studies on the termination of the common carotid of the horse. 4. The intercarotid plexus] An Fac Med Montevideo 44:396–409, 1959 (Sp)

blood supply

MCHEDLISHVILI GI: [On the role of the internal carotid and vertebral arteries in the regulation of cerebral circulation] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 45:1221–8, Oct 59 (Rus)

diagnosis

MENSIKOVA Z, POLAK O: [Considerations on the importance of EEG activation by carotid compression in 150 patients] Cesk Neurol 22:304–20, July 59 (Cz)

diseases

ANDERSON RM, SCHECHTER MM: A case of spontaneous dissecting aneurysm of the internal carotid artery. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 22:195–201, Aug 59

AZZOLINI G: [On a clinical case of thrombosis of the internal carotid] Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 132:21–31, Jan–Mar 60 (It)

ALAJOUANINE T, BERTRAND I, CASTAIGNE P, LHERMITTE F, CAMBIER J, GAUTIER JC: [Ischemic necrosis in bilateral obstructions of the internal carotid. Apropos of 3 anatomo-clinical observations] Rev Neurol (Par) 102:113–29, Feb 60 (Fr)

ARNULF, MAGNARD P: [Compression of the carotid and fall of the maximal retinal arterial tension] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 2:68–9, Feb 60 (Fr)

BRENNER H, HUBER K: [On posttraumatic carotid-cavernous anastomoses] Wien Klin Wschr 71:744–8, 25 Sept 59 (Ger)

BELLIZZI ME: [Carotid insufficiency] Dia Med 32:52–4, 18 Jan 60 (Sp)

BROSS W, KOCZOROWSKI S, ARONSKI A: Problems in the surgical treatment of aneurysm of the internal carotid artery. Bull Soc Int Chir 19:219–24, Apr 60

BARRETT JH, LAWRENCE VL: Aneurysm of the internal carotid artery as a complication of mastoidectomy. AMA Arch Otolaryng 72:366–8, Sept 60

CASTAIGNE P, ESCOUROLLE R, DES LAURIERS A, CRAMER H: [Psychiatric phenomena in thrombosis of the internal carotid artery] Muenchen Med Wschr 101:1277–80, 31 July 59 (Ger)

CHAO DH, HENRY MG, ROSENBERG HS: Myxoma of the heart with internal carotid artery occlusion in a child. Neurology (Minneap) 10:418–22, Apr 60

COGAN JF: Bilateral retinal detachment following carotid-cavernous fistula. Brit J Ophthal 44:185–8, Mar 60

CROLL M, HARDY WG, LINDNER DW, WEBSTER JE, GURDJIAN ES: Evaluation of ophthalmodynamometric and angiographic findings in patients with internal carotid artery thrombosis. J Neurosurg 17:394–401, May 60

DE BAKEY ME, CRAWFORD ES, FIELDS WS: Surgical treatment of lesions producing arterial insufficiency of the internal carotid, common carotid, vertebral, innominate and subclavian arteries. Ann Intern Med 51:436–48, Sept 59

DYBALLA R: [Epicritical postscript to a craniobasilar carotid artery aneurysm as presented previously] Med Klin 54:2145–7, 20 Nov 59 (Ger)

DALLE ORE G, BERTONI L: [The carotid murmur: new sign of insufficiency of circulation of the internal carotid] Minerva Med 50:2905–8, 15 Sept 59 (It)

DELAHAYE JP, DESCOTES J, SISTERON A, ROUGEMONT J de, HERMIER M: [Apropos of 2 cases of extensive carotid thromboses. The limits of surgical possibilities] Lyon Med 92:1423–37, 22 May 60 (Fr)

ECHOLS DH, JACKSON JD: Carotid-cavernous fistula: a perplexing surgical problem. J Neurosurg 16:619–27, Nov 59

EDWARDS CH, GORDON NS, ROB C: The surgical treatment of internal carotid artery occlusion. Quart J Med 29:67–84, Jan 60

EHNI G, BARRETT JH: Hemorrhage from the ear due to an aneurysm of the internal carotid artery. New Engl J Med 262:1323–5, 30 June 60

FIESCHI C, GARELLO L: [Determination of the cerebral blood flow in thrombosis of the carotid and its branches] Minerva Med 50:2988–95, 22 Sept 59 (It)

FREEMAN TR, LIPPITT WH: Carotid artery syndrome. Results of endarterectomy in twenty-six cases. Ann Surg 150:1041–5, Dec 59

FREEMAN TR, LIPPITT WH: Surgery of carotid artery obstruction. J Med Ass Georgia 48:573–4, Nov 59

FREEDLAND ME: Temporal arteritis. A report of two cases without systemic symptoms. California Med 92:41–3, Jan 60

FOLKERTS JF: [Circulatory disorders in the region of the internal carotid artery] Ned T Geneesk 104:109–12, 16 Jan 60 (Dut)

FELD M, DAUM S, AUVERT B: [See-saw unilateral exophthalmos due to carotid-cavernous fistula] Ann Chir (Par) 13:878–84, Aug 59 (Fr)

GRINBERG M, NEVES F DE P, BORGES MA: [Obstruction of the internal carotid in a 3-year-old child] Pediat Prat 30:223–6, July 59 (Por)

GROCH SN, HURWITZ LJ, McDOWELL F: Bilateral carotid artery occlusive disease; a report of four patients. AMA Arch Neurol 2:130–3, Feb 60

GREEN JB, OLDEWURTEL HA: Cerebrospinal fluid enzyme studies. An aid in the surgical management of internal carotid artery occlusion. J Neurosurg 17:70–4, Jan 60

GROCH SN, HURWITZ LJ, WRIGHT IS, McDOWELL F: Bedside diagnosis of carotid-artery occlusive disease. New Engl J Med 262:705–7, 7 Apr 60

GURDJIAN ES, HARDY WG, LINDNER DW: The surgical considerations of 258 patients with carotid artery occlusion. Surg Gynec Obstet 110:327–38, Mar 60

GELOSA R: [On a case of thrombosis of the internal carotid] Biol Lat (Milano) 13:101–6, Jan–Mar 60 (It)

GALLAGHER JP: Thrombosis of the internal carotid artery in the neck: surgical results in seventeen cases. Med Ann DC 29:373–7, July 60

HURWITZ LJ, GROCH SN, WRIGHT IS, McDOWELL FH: Carotid artery occlusive syndrome. AMA Arch Neurol 1: 491–501, Nov 59

HASS WK, GOLDENSOHN ES: Clinical and electroencephalographic considerations in the diagnosis of carotid artery occlusion; a review of 35 verified cases. Neurology (Minneap) 9:575–89, Sept 59

HOGARTH TB: Intra-pharyngeal haemorrhage from the internal carotid artery. Report of a case and arteriographic findings. J Laryng 73:764–7, Nov 59

HENDERSON JW, SCHNEIDER RC: The ocular findings in carotid-cavernous fistula in a series of 17 cases. Amer J Ophthal 48:585–97, Nov 59

HOCKADAY TD: Traumatic thrombosis of the internal carotid artery. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 22:229–31, Aug 59

HUTCHINSON EC, YATES PO: Cerebral ischaemia and extracerebral vascular disease. Postgrad Med J 36:14–22, Jan 60

HJORTH N, OLIN T: [Arteriovenous fistula in the region of the external carotid artery] Nord Med 63:293–5, 10 Mar 60 (Sw)

HOLLENHORST RW: The ocular manifestations of internal carotid arterial thrombosis. Med Clin N Amer 44:897–908, July 60

JACKSON IJ, GARZA-MERCADO R: Persistent carotid-basilar artery anastomosis: occasionally a possible cause of tic douloureux. Angiology 11:103–7, Apr 60

JAVID H: Surgical management of cerebral vascular insufficiency. AMA Arch Surg 80:883–9, June 60

KING H, RUSSELL J, SOPER H: Surgical treatment of sudden hemiplegia due to complete occlusion of the internal carotid artery. J Indiana Med Ass 52:1962–5, Nov 59

KESHISHIAN JM, PRANDONI AG: The surgical management of occlusive vascular disease. Med Ann DC 29:1–12, Jan 60

KOPPANG K, SOLEM GH: [Causes of carotid artery obstruction] T Norske Laegeforen 80:636–40, 1 July 60 (Nor)

LUESSENHOP AJ: Occlusive disease of the carotid artery; observations on the prognosis and surgical treatment. J Neurosurg 16:705–30, Nov 59

LEMMEN LJ, REIGH EE: Notes on arteriosclerotic occlusion of the internal carotid artery. Univ Mich Med Bull 25:339–48, Sept 59

LOVSHIN LL: Vascular neck pain—a common syndrome seldom recognized. Cleveland Clin Quart 27:5–13, Jan 60

LEMMEN LJ, REIGH EE: Surgical management of spontaneous occlusive disease of the internal carotid artery: a review of the literature and report of seven cases. Univ Mich Med Bull 26:12–25, Jan 60

LAINE E, FRANCOIS P: [Aneurysm of the internal surface of the internal carotid of intrasellar development. Apropos of 3 cases] Bull Soc Franc Ophtal 72:187–97, 1959 (Fr)

McDOWELL F, WELLS CE, EHLERS C: The electroencephalogram in internal carotid artery occlusion. Neurology (Minneap) 9:678–81, Oct 59

MIKHAILOV SS: [Surgical treatment of arteriovenous carotid-cavernous aneurysm] Vestn Khir Grekov 83:30–45, July 59 (Rus)

MEADOWS SP: Intracavernous aneurysms of the internal carotid artery. Their clinical features and natural history. AMA Arch Ophthal 62:566–74, Oct 59

MORRELL RM: Facial pain in a case of occlusion of the internal carotid artery. AMA Arch Neurol 2:134–9, Feb 60

MARSHALL J: Diagnosis of carotid and vertebral artery stenosis. Proc Roy Soc Med 53:28–30, Jan 60

MIRONI F: [Bilateral deficiency syndrome of the anterior cerebral artery during carotid thrombosis] Riv Sper Freniat 83:1309–20, 31 Dec 59 (It)

MAN HX, DECAUDIN A: [A case of unilateral exophthalmos with recovery after 2 successive arteriographies of which 1 showed an image suspicious of carotid-cavernous fistula] Sem Hop Paris 36:768–70, 12 Mar 60 (Fr)

McCAUGHAN JJ Jr, SCHEIBERT CD: A study of the internal carotid artery in 100 consecutive strokes. Surg Forum 10:502–5, 1960

MORANDINI N: [Considerations on a case of bitemporal painful arteriopathy of difficult clinical or histopathological interpretation. (Contribution to the study of symptomatic headache)] Rass Giul Med 15:295–304, Oct 59 (It)

McINNES JD: Carotid artery thrombosis. Canad Med Ass J 82:1165–6, 4 June 60

McCULLOCH C: Amaurosis after occlusion of internal carotid artery, treated by cyclodiathermy. Brit J Ophthal 44:306–8, May 60

McKISSOCK W, RICHARDSON A, WALSH L: "Posterior-communicating" aneurysms. Lancet 1:1203–6, 4 June 60

MIRONI F: [Posttraumatic cerebrocirculatory insufficiency in patients with carotid obstruction] Riv Sper Freniat 84:61–71, 31 Mar 60 (It)

MARKHAM JW: Spontaneous carotid-cavernous fistula due to ruptured cerebral aneurysm. Calif Med 93:44–7, July 60

NADJMI M: [On the diagnosis of carotid thrombosis with special reference to angiography] Nervenarzt 30:448–51, 20 Oct 59 (Ger)

NORMAND J, DESCOTES J, SISTERON A, PEYTEL M: [Apropos of a case of surgical deobstruction of the internal carotid] Lyon Med 92:1439–47, 22 May 60 (Fr)

NEHLIL J: [Thromboses of the brachio-cephalic arterial trunk] Rev Neurol (Par) 102:100–1, Jan 60 (Fr)

NAUNTON RF, HEMENWAY WG: A case of neurofibromatosis presenting as an acute surgical emergency. AMA Arch Otolaryng 72:369–75, Sept 60

OBRADOR S, LAMAS E: [Post-traumatic carotidocavernous fistulas (pulsating exophthalmos)] Clin Esp 77:203–11, 15 May 60 (Sp)

PERDUE GD: Internal carotid artery insufficiency. J Med Ass Georgia 48:395–7, Aug 59

PERROT R, LEPINTRE J, DAVID J, DUBOIS JP, DEPONDT M: [Thrombosis of the internal carotid in an 11-year-old child] Arch Franc Pediat 16:1140–6, 1959 (Fr)

PAILLAS JE, BONNAL J: [Supplementary studies on thrombosis of the carotid artery (apropos of 83 observations)] Rev Neurol (Par) 101:188–91, Aug 59 (Fr)

PALMER DM: Carotid artery occlusion, a common condition with variable findings. Ohio Med J 56:485–6, Apr 60

PEREIRA A de S, ADRIAO MM, MELO AR, NOGUEIRA JA, LEITE JP: [Indirect surgery and direct surgery in embolism of the internal carotid artery] Portugal Med 44:151–60, Mar 60 (Por)

PECKER J, HOEL J, JAVALET A, FOURNIER H: [Paralysis of the abducent nerve caused by a traumatic aneurysm of the intrapetrosal segment of the internal carotid artery] Presse Med 68:1023–4, 25 May 60 (Fr)

RASTELLI M, IANDOLO C: [Thrombosis of the carotid artery] Policlinico [Prat] 66:1705–21 contd, 7 Dec 59 (It)

RASTELLI M, IANDOLO C: [Thrombosis of the carotid] Policlinico [Prat] 67:1–21 concl, 4 Jan 60 (It)

ROSENBLATT WH: Intermittent insufficiency of the basilar and internal carotid arterial systems: the syndromes and their management. Southern Med J 53:643–9, May 60

ROB CG, KENYON JR: Atheromatous stenosis of the carotid artery. Proc Roy Soc Med 53:374, May 60

SHMIDT EV, DZHIBLADZE DN: [Clinical aspects of thrombosis of the carotid artery in the neck] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 59:897–906, 1959 (Rus)

SILVERSTEIN A, DONIGER D, BENDER MB: Manual compression of the carotid vessels, carotid sinus hypersensitivity and carotid artery occlusions. Ann Intern Med 52:172–81, Jan 60

SLATON PE: Thrombosis of the internal carotid artery: diagnosis and treatment. Amer Practit 11:167–76, Mar 60

SARIN LK: Carotid artery disease and papilledema. J Maine Med Ass 51:48–9, Feb 60

STONE PW, LORD JW Jr: Pseudoaneurysm of the right common carotid artery. New York J Med 60:1239–41, 15 Apr 60

SILVERSTEIN A, LEHRER GM, MONES R: Relation of certain diagnostic features of carotid occlusion to collateral circulation. Neurology (Minneap) 10:409–17, Apr 60

SAPORTA JA: [Carotid artery syndrome. Clinical study based on 19 operated cases] Sem Med (B Air) 116:757–9, 9 May 60 (Sp)

SINNOTT JJ, BURKLUND CW: The treatment of carotid insufficiency. Nebraska Med J 45:357–9, July 60

SOLNITZKY O: The collateral circulation in cerebral vascular insufficiency. Georgetown Med Bull 14:19–31, Aug 60

TENG P, GOLDENBERG ED: Thrombosis of internal carotid artery in a five-year-old child. AMA J Dis Child 99:228–30, Feb 60

TINDALL GT, DUKES HT, CUPP HB Jr, DAVID NJ: Simultaneous determinations of retinal and carotid artery pressures. Comparison of percent reductions after occlusion of the common carotid artery. Neurology (Minneap) 10:623–6, July 60

VAN ALLEN MW, BLODI FC: Collateral circulation to the eye in occlusion of the internal carotid artery; observations on the influence of external carotid flow on retinal artery pressure. AMA Arch Neurol 2:74–8, Jan 60

WORINGER E, BAUMGARTNER J, ABADA M, BRAUN JP: [The angiographic diagnosis of unilateral exophthalmos due to carotid-cavernous aneurysm] Ann Chir (Par) 13: 873–7, Aug 59 (Fr)

WEICKMANN F: [Bilateral aneurysms of the carotid siphon] Zbl Neurochir 19:186–92, 1959 (Ger)

WILLIAMSON-NOBLE FA: The ocular consequences of certain chiasmal lesions. Trans Ophthal Soc U K 79:491–4, 1959

WEBB B, PICKARD BH: Spontaneous haemorrhage from the internal carotid artery in a child. Arch Dis Childh 35:308–9, June 60

ZLOTNIK EI, LERMAN VI: [On the clinical aspects and surgical therapy of thrombosis of the internal carotid artery] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 59:907–11, 1959 (Rus)

ZETTEL H: [Traumatic thrombosis of the carotid artery] Mschr Unfallheilk 63:248–54, July 60 (Ger)

innervation

GANN DS, BARTTER FC: Increase in aldosterone secretion by acute denervation of the thyrocarotid arterial junction. Amer J Physiol 199:193–4, July 60

pathology

HEWER TF: The pathology of cerebral artery occlusion and cerebral ischaemia: a review of recent necropsy material. Geront Clin 2:241–5, 1960

LIVINGSTON KE, ESCOBAR A, PETERSON RE: A study of the cervical carotid bifurcation in relation to stroke. Western J Surg 68:1–4, Jan–Feb 60

ROZAN A, DESCUNS P, GARRE H: [Carotidian consequences of projectile lesions of the cavernous sinus] Neurochirurgie 5:316–9, July-Sept 59 (Fr)

SULKIN NM, SULKIN DF: Intimal lesions in arteries of vit. E deficient rats. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:111–5, Jan 60

physiology

ARNAUD M: [Biophysiological repercussions of ligations of the carotid arteries. The carotid fact] Presse Med 68:177–8, 30 Jan 60 (Fr)

BOENKO ID, VASILOV SI, CHERKASHINA VL: [Changes in muscle contractility during interoceptive stimulation] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 46:210–3, Feb 60 (Rus)

BRAGINA NN: [A study of the vascular tone in the system of the carotid arteries in brain tumors] Vop Neirokhir 24:19–24, Mar–Apr 60 (Rus)

BLUMBERGER K: [Physiopathological and diagnostic importance of sphygmographic tracings of the subclavian and carotid arteries in aortic valvulopathies] Arch Mal Coeur 53:481–9, May 60 (Fr)

CONDORELLI S, FILOCAMO G, PATANE F, BARTOLO M: [Peripheral vascular receptors. On the vascular sensitivity of the internal carotid artery beyond the chest] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1975–7, 31 Dec 59 (It)

EDWARDS AW, KORNER PI, THORBURN GD: The cardiac output of the unanaesthetized rabbit, and the effects of preliminary anaesthesia, environmental temperature and carotid occlusion. Quart J Exp Physiol 44:309–21, July 59

FAVALE E, FIESCHI C, GARELLO L, LOEB C, MASTROPAOLO C: [Effects of carotid compression in a group of apparently healthy aged subjects. Note I] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1573–6, 15 Dec 59 (It)

FAVALE E, FIESCHI C, GARELLO L, LOEB C, MASTROPAOLO C: [Effects of carotid compression in a group of apparently healthy aged subjects. Note II] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1576–8, 15 Dec 59 (It)

GANN DS, BARTTER FC: Buffer function of the nerves arising at the thyrocarotid arterial junction in the dog. Amer J Physiol 197:1229–32, Dec 59

GARDE A, FOURNET A, LANTERNIER J: [Carotid compression and its EEG translation in the course of cerebral neoformations] Rev Neurol (Par) 101:266–9, Sept 59 (Fr)

GANN DS, MILLS IH, BARTTER FC: On the hemodynamic parameter mediating increase in aldosterone secretion in the dog. Fed Proc 19:605–10, July 60

KYDD GH, FENICHEL RL, CROSBIE RJ: G tolerance in primates. II. Observations on the relationship of carotid pressure and end point during acceleration. US Nav Air Develop Cent NADC-MA 5903:1–12, 29 May 59

KLINGLER M: [Angiographic measurement of carotid circulation. I. Model studies on the hemodynamics of injection into the carotid] Acta Neurochir (Wien) 7:319–32, 1959 (Ger)

KOLESNIKOV VV, GUDZ' PZ, SHAROVA TV: [On the problem of potential properties of anastomoses of the branches of the external carotid artery] Arkh Anat 37:32–8, Nov 59 (Rus)

KLINGLER M: [Angiographic measurement of carotid circulation. II. Measurement of carotid circulation in man by observation of the reflux of contrast medium] Acta Neurochir (Wien) 7:333–43, 1959 (Ger)

MEYER-HEINE A, BENSIMON L, CHARTRAIN E: [The diagnosis of atherosclerosis by piezographic study of the carotid pulse] Rev Atheroscler (Par) 1:142–58, 1959 (Fr)

MASPES PE, MAROSSERO F, GEUNA E, AYALA GF: [Experimental observations on the hemodynamic effects of occlusion of the common carotid artery in the neck] Neurochirurgie 5:401–8, Oct–Dec 59 (Fr)

NEWMAN PP, WOLSTENCROFT JH: Cardiovascular and respiratory responses to heating the carotid blood. J Physiol (Lond) 152:87–92, June 60

PARAICZ E, SZENASY J: [On carotid angiography in childhood] Acta Neurochir (Wien) 7:350–63, 1959 (Ger)

RUBENSTEIN E, MEUB DW, ELDRIDGE F: Common carotid blood temperature. J Appl Physiol 15:603–4, July 60

STERN WE, GOOD RG: Studies of the effects of hypothermia upon cerebrospinal fluid oxygen tension and carotid blood flow. Surgery 48:13–30, July 60

ZLOTNIK EI, LERMAN VI: [Pressure changes in the internal carotid artery in occlusion of the carotid vessels] Vop Neirokhir 24:11–4, 1960 (Rus)

radiography

BRUNETTI F: [Carotid angiography in laryngo-pharyngeal and cervical tumors] Acta Otolaryng (Stockh) 51:214–23, Mar 60 (Ger)

ELFVIN P: Angiography of the internal carotid with use of the catheter technic. Radiology 75:80–4, July 60

FRIEDMANN G, SCHMIDT-WITTKAMP E, WALTER W: [On the diagnosis of epidural hematoma in the carotid angiogram] Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 179:603–13, 1959 (Ger)

FRIEDMANN G, SCHMIDT-WITTKAMP E, WALTER W: [The carotid angiogram in subdural hematomas with special reference to age determination] Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 179: 589–602, 1959 (Ger)

surgery

BUNCE DF: Survival of dogs following section of carotid and vertebral arteries. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:581–5, Mar 60

CRAWFORD ES, DE BAKEY ME, MORRIS GC Jr, FIELDS WS: Arterial reconstructive operation for occlusive disease of the innominate, carotid, subclavian, and vertebral arteries.

Progr Cardiov Dis 3:145–61, Sept 60

GOLYSH NN: [On the treatment of various tumors of the brain by ligation of the carotid arteries] Vop Netrokhir 23:43–4, Nov-Dec 59 (Rus)

GOLDENBERG B: Ligature of the ethmoidal arteries for arresting profuse epistaxis. Brit J Plast Surg 13:55–7, Apr 60

HOFFMEISTER FS, RUBIN H: Carotid grafts. Acta Un Int Cancr 16:1345–9, 1960

KEIRLE AM, ALTEMEIER WA: Resection of the carotid arteries for neoplastic invasion with maintenance of circulation. Amer Surg 26:588–94, Sept 60

LEAR TE: Cerebral thrombosis after carotid ligation. Brit Med J 5175:784, 12 Mar 60

LOEBLICH HJ, KNEZEVIC M: [Electronoptic studies after acute injury of the hypophysial-diencephalon system. (Findings on the hypophysis and diencephalon of the rabbit after blood vessel and small intestine ligation)] Beitr Path Anat 122:1–30, 5 Feb 60 (Ger)

MASPES PE, MAROSSERO F, GEUNA E: Indications and results of the ligature of the carotid arteries in the neck. Physiopathology and experimental research. Panminerva Med 1:170–2, Sept 59

ORLOVA NIa: [Remote result of Ludwig Rehn's operation] Eksp Khir 5:57, Mar-Apr 60 (Rus)

PARDAL E: [Bilateral ligation of the internal carotid] Prensa Med Argent 46:2511–5, 16 Oct 59 (Sp)

ROB C: The surgical treatment of stenosis and thrombosis of the internal carotid, vertebral and common carotid arteries. Proc Roy Soc Med 52:549–52, July 59

transplantation

ABASOV BKh: [Autoplastic replacement of defect of the common and internal carotid arteries by transposition of the external carotid (experimental study)] Vestn Khir Grekov 84:81–7, Jan 60 (Rus)

BILENKO MV: [On "implantation" of various arterial transplants in plastic surgery of the blood vessels in experiment] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 36:61–9, Mar 60 (Rus)

HOFFMEISTER FS, RUBIN H: Carotid grafts. Plast Reconstr Surg 25:465–9, May 60

wounds & injuries

AMICO G: [On traumatic thrombosis of the internal carotid] Osped Maggiore 47:480–5, Sept 59 (It)

FILIPOV F, KARAG'OZOV L, LESHCHANSKI A: [Diagnosis and surgical therapy of traumatic arteriovenous aneurysms between the internal carotid artery and cavernous sinus] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 12:693–5, 1959 (Bul)

FOLKERTS JF: Traumatic lesions of the carotid artery. Arch Chir Neerl 11:359–67, 1959

LINELL EA, TOMMI: Traumatic arterial lesions and cerebral thrombosis. Canad Med Ass J 81:808–13, 15 Nov 59

ROBERTSON D: The effects of carotid cavernous fisnula upon the eye. Trans Ophthal Soc NZ 11:19–22, 1959

VOGT U, HAIKE H: [The treatment of post-traumatic carotid-sinus cavernosus fistulae. Report of experience of 10 years with 7 patients] Aerzti Wschr 14:765–7, 2 Oct 59 (Ger)

VERBIEST H, CALLIAUW L: Direct and indirect injuries of the cervical carotid arteries. A contribution to the differential diagnosis of the postraumatic lucid interval. Folia Psychiat Neerl 62:371–82, 1959

CAROTID BODY

SCHULTE FJ, BUSCH G, HENATSCH HD: [Impulse increases in the lumbar extensor motoneurones in activation of the chemoreceptors in the glomus caroticum] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 269:580–92, 1959 (Ger)

anatomy & histology

DE KOCK LL: The carotid body system of the higher vertebrates. Acta Anat (Basel) 37:265–79, 1959

KOCK LL de: Distribution of carotid body tissue in the otter. Acta Anat (Basel) 39:259–64, 1959

LEVER JD, LEWIS PR, BOYD JD: Observations on the fine structure and histochemistry of the carotid body in the cat and rabbit. J Anat 93:478–90, Oct 59

MURATORI G, BATTAGLIA G: [Cytological characteristics of the paraganglion cells of the glomus caroticum] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1127–30, 30 Sept 59 (It)

MURATORI G, BATTAGLIA G: [Observations on the iodaffin reaction in the carotid body] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:402–5, 15 May 60 (It)

ROSS LL: Electron microscopic observations of the carotid body of the cat. J Biophys Biochem Cytol 6:253–62, Oct 59

WILLIS AG, TANGE JD: The argentophil cells of the human carotid body. Amer J Anat 105:141–63, July 59

embryology

BATTEN EH: The placodal relations of the glossopharyngeal nerve in the sheep; a contribution to the early development of the carotid body. J Comp Neurol 114:11–37, Feb 60

innervation

GOULD RP: Fine innervation of the carotid body of the rhesus monkey. Nature (Lond) 185:183–4, 16 Jan 60

NEIL E: The afferent innervation of the arterial system and the circulatory reflexes thereby engendered. Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 25:131–42, 1959 (Ger)

neoplasms

PAPACHARALAMPOUS NX: [On an unusual case of "glomus tumor" of the carotid body with hypotension] Schweiz Z Allg Path 22:784–8, 1959 (Ger)

pharmacology

KRYLOV SS: [The effect of sodium cyanide, acetylcholine and nicotine on the chemoreceptors of the glomus caroticum] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 46:429–33, Apr 60 (Rus)

physiology

BARTTER FC, MILLS IH, GANN DS: Increase in aldosterone secretion by carotid artery constriction in the dog and its prevention by thyrocarotid arterial junction denervation. J Clin Invest 39:1330–6, Aug 60

DALY ID, DALY MD: The effects of stimulation of the carotid body chemoreceptors on the pulmonary vascular bed in the dog: the 'vasosensory controlled perfused living animal' preparation. J Physiol (Lond) 148:201–19, Oct 59

DALY ID, DALY MD: The effects of stimulation of the carotid sinus baroreceptors on the pulmonary vascular bed in the dog. J Physiol (Lond) 148:220–6, Oct 59

ICHIMOVA LM: [On the mechanism of excitation of the chemoreceptors of the carotid ganglion by antigens] Acta Allerg (Kbh) 14:161–73, 1959 (Fr)

CAROTID BODY TUMOR

BESZNYAK I, PINTER E: [Carotid body tumor (chemodectoma)] Zbl Allg Path 99:575–82, 25 July 59 (Ger)

BAROCCI C, MASSACESI L: [Contribution to the study of tumors of the carotid body] Minerva Med 51:309–12, 27 Jan 60 (It)

DALLACHY R, SIMPSON IC: Chemoreceptor tumours in the neck arising away from the carotid body with report of a case presenting as a swelling in the pharynx. J Laryng 74:217–44, Apr 60

HARTMANN E: [Chemodectoma laryngis] Acta Otolaryng (Stockh) 51:528–32. Apr 60 (Ger)

LAGROT F, ANTOINE G, PHELINE C: [Tumor of the carotid glomus] Algerie Med 63:702–4, July 59 (Fr)

POLITO A, CATUCCI G: [Clinical and anatomopathological study of a case of bilateral tumor of the carotid body] Minerva Chir 15:250–60, 15 Mar 60 (It)

RAO AB, SATHE NM: Carotid body tumour. J Laryng 73: 399–404, June 59

RIGAMONTI L, RIGAMONTI PP: [Apropos of a case of chemodectoma with probable origin in the glomus jugulare] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 109:303–17, Apr 60 (It)

WODARZ W: [Contribution on the diagnosis and treatment of carotid body tumors] Chirurg 30:327–9, July 59 (Ger)

case reports

CHIU GH, CARVALHO JB: [The non-chromaffin paraganglioma (chemodectoma) of the mediastinum] Z Tuberk 113:330–6, Sept 59 (Ger)

HARDY GR: Bilateral carotid body tumor. J Med Soc New Jersey 57:544–6, Sept 60

MERLE H, EKRA JB, VERGNOLLES R, ALLANGBA K, BROWN K: [Apropos of a case of tumor of the carotid glomus with signs of sinusal hyper-reflectivity] Presse Med 67:1689–91, 30 Sept 59 (Fr)

SORALUCE: [A case of carotid tumor] Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 80:946–50. Nov 59 (Fr)

pathology

WILLIS AG, TANGE JD: Further observations on the structure of a carotid body tumor. Acta Anat (Basel) 40:211–20, 1960

radiography

BORELLI G: Angiographic aspects of tumours of the carotid body. Panminerva Med 2:74–6, Feb 60

surgery

ATANASIAN LA: [The surgical treatment of tumors of the carotid body, from data of Russian surgery for 60 years] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 36:133–8, May 60 (Rus)

SESSIONS RT, McSWAIN B, CARLSON RI, SCOTT HW Jr: Surgical experiences with tumors of the carotid body, glomus jugulare and retroperitoneal nonchromaffin paraganglia. Ann Surg 150:808–23, Nov 59

therapy

WESTBURY G: The management of cartoid body tumours; with a report of seven cases. Brit J Surg 47:605–11,

CAROTID SINUS

LANDE, AOUSTIN J, MENEGAUX S: [Sinu-carotid infiltration in the treatment of shock due to retro-peritoneal hematoma] Presse Med 67:1612–3, 19 Sept 59(Fr)

SCHWARTZ W: Carotid sinus massage in paroxysmal atrial fibrillation. J Amer Geriat Soc 8:200–3, Mar 60

diseases

CARLSTEN A, FOLKOW B, HAMBERGER CA: Physiological analysis and subsequent surgical treatment of a case of carotid sinus syndrome. Acta Otolaryng (Stockh) 51:73–8, Jan-Feb 60

MARCEL MP: [The carotid sinus and cardio-aortic hyper-reflectivity syndrome or vasosensory nerve syndrome; generalities] Cardiologia 35:114–22, 1959 (Fr)

MARCEL MP: [Carotid sinus and cardio-aortic hypersensitivity or a vasosensitive neural syndrome and Adam-Stokes disease] Rev Med Suisse Rom 79:670–85, Oct 59 (Fr)

PHILIPPIDES D, LOBSTEIN A, BOUCHARD C: [Bilateral carotid sinus aneurysm. (Apropos of a case)] Rev Oto-neuroophtal 32:79–85, 1960 (Fr)

SOLTI F, ISKUM M: [Experimental studies and clinical observations on carotid sinus syndrome] Orv Hetil 101:1175–8, 14 Aug 60 (Hun)

innervation

GORDIENKO AN, KISELEVA VI, TSYNKALOVSKII RB, SAAKOV BA, AZHIPA IaI, LET'EN AV, EGOROV AI, OCHELENKO LN, BONDAREV IM, ZHIGALINA LI: [On the electrophysiological analysis of the action of antigens on the angioreceptors] Biull Eksp Biol Med 49:90–4, Feb 60 (Rus)

NEIL E: The afferent innervation of the arterial system and the circulatory reflexes thereby engendered. Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 25:131–42, 1959 (Ger)

STEPIEN L: [Remote results in the treatment of Erb-Goldflam's myasthenia by bilateral denervaton of the carotid sinus] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 9:485–91, July-Aug 59 (Pol)

WILLIS AG, TANGE JD: Studies on the innervation of the carotid sinus of man. Amer J Anat 104:87–113, Jan 59

pathology

DZHIBLADZE DN: [On the problem of the status of the depressor apparatus of the carotid sinus in various forms of hypertension] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 59:1384–9, 1959 (Rus)

TEODORESCU P: [Current etiopathogenetic aspects of arterial hypertension] Med Interna (Bucur) 11:641–51, May 59 (Rum)

pharmacology

CHAVES N, BARROS M, MENDONCA D, PORTELA E: [Adrenalin, noradrenalin, carotid sinus reflex in the sloth (Bradypus tridactylus)] Arch Int Physiol 68:263–6, Mar 60 (Fr)

ELIS J: [Effect of tetanus toxin on the interoceptors of the carotid sinus] Cesk Fysiol 9:282, May 60 (Cz)

KALKOFF W: [Reflex modification of the blood pressure during the action of adrenalin on the carotid sinus. Manifestation of a specific function distinguishable from the pressor reception] Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 25:173–8, 1959 (Ger)

RYZHENKOV VE: [Role of reflexes from the carotid chemoreceptors and of effects of nicotine, corconium and sodium sulfide on 17-hydroxycorticosteroid secretion by the adrenals in dogs] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 5:19–23, Nov-Dec 59 (Rus)

ZUBAIROV DM: [On the effect of histamine on the carotid sinus in a dog] Biull Eksp Biol Med 48:63–6, Sept 59

physiology

ALEKSEEV PP: [Hyper-reflex activity of the carotid sinus in obliterating endarteritis] Klin Med (Mosk) 37:127–32, Sept 59 (Rus)

BAYGULOW MD: Carotid regulatory system. J Amer Osteopath Ass 59:268–76, Dec 59

BOENKO ID, VASILOV SI, CHERKASHINA VL: [Changes in muscle contractility during interoceptive stimulation] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 46:210–3, Feb 60 (Rus)

BARTORELLI C, BIZZI E, LIBRETTI A, MALLIANI A, ZANCHETTI A: [Reflex inhibition of the characteristics of pseudorabies in acute thalamic cats] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:513–4, 31 May 60 (It)

BARTORELLI C, BIZZI E, LIBRETTI A, ZANCHETTI A: [Carotid sinus reflexes in the acute thalamic cat] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:2090–1, 31 Dec 59 (It)

COPE RL: Suppressive effect of carotid sinus stimulation on premature ventricular beats in certain instances. Amer J Cardiol 4:314–20, Sept 59

CORRIOL J, MILLET Y: [Effect of the activation of carotid sensitivity on strychnine-induced cortical spikes] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:654–7, 1959 (Fr)

CARBONELL ANTOLI C, CANO IVORRA J: [Excitability of the carotid sinus in surgery (experimental work)] Med Esp 42:279–94; contd., Oct 59 (Sp)

CARBONELL ANTOLI C, CANO IVORRA J: [Excitability of the carotid sinus in surgery (experimental work)] Med Esp 42:494–8, Dec 59 (Sp)

DOWNING SE: Baroreceptor reflexes in new-born rabbits. J Physiol (Lond) 150:201–13, Jan 60

GRUPP G, HEIMPEL H, HIERHOLZER K, JANSSEN S: [The effect of carotid sinus release on heat production and circulatory dynamics of the kidney] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 122:85–93, 1 Oct 59 (Ger)

GERO J, GEROVA M: [On the problem of the mechanisms of irritation of the receptors of the carotid sinus] Cesk Fysiol 8:402–3, Sept 59 (Cz)

GASTAUT H, NAQUET R, REGIS H: [Laryngeal ictus or tussive syncope. Peculiar form of sinocarotidian hyperreflexia syndrome] Presse Med 67:2229–32, 19 Dec 59 (Fr)

GERO J, GEROVA M: [Elasticity of the vascular wall in the region of the carotid sinus following its deafferentiation] Cesk Fysiol 8:403–4, Sept 59 (Cz)

GANZ V, FRONEK A: [Measurement of the flow in the sinus coronarium using a method of local thermodilution] Cas Lek Cesk 99:545–7, 29 Apr 60 (Cz)

HOLLAND RP, MAXWELL RA: A simple method for producing reflex hypotension and vasodilation in the dog. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 2:338–43, May 60

HERMANN H, CIER JF, KLEPPING J: [Hypertension caused by denervation in the adrenalectomized dog] Rev Franc Etudes Clin Biol 5:359–64, Apr 60 (Fr)

HUTCHINSON EC, STOCK JP: The carotid-sinus syndrome. Lancet 2:445–9, 27 Aug 60

ISCHIMOVA LM: [On the irritation mechanism of the chemoreceptors of the carotid sinus by antigens] Allergie Asthma 5:231–40, Oct 59 (Ger)

KUNERT W: [Circulatory regulation and the carotid sinus] Med Klin 55:249–54, 12 Feb 60 (Ger)

LIUBIMOVA RM: [A method of stimulation of the carotid sinus pressure receptor area in normal circulation] Biull Eksp Biol Med 48:115–7, July 59 (Rus)

LINENTHAL AJ: Effects of carotid sinus reflex on cardiac impulse formation and conduction. Circulation 20:595–601, Oct 59

MARMUR RK: [Experimental data on the role of the carotid sinuses in reactions of the organism to embolism] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 3:44–7, Nov-Dec 59 (Rus)

MURPHY R: Use of ice collar in paroxysmal auricular tachycardia; report of a case. JAMA 172:555, 6 Feb 60

PELLEGRINI G, BALDRIGHI V, DE CARO LG: [Changes in coronary circulation caused by stimulation of the carotid sinus] Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 25:178–80, 1959 (Ger)

PAILLAS JE, SEDAN R, ALLEGRE J: [Neuralgia of the glossopharyngeal nerve and sinocarotid hyper-reflexia] Rev Neurol (Par) 102:182–4, Feb 60 (Fr)

SCHULTE FJ, HENATSCH HD, BUSCH G: [On the influence of carotid sinus sensitivity on the spinal motor system] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 269:248–63, 1959 (Ger)

SILVERSTEIN A, DONIGER D, BENDER MB: Manual compression of the carotid vessels, carotid sinus hypersensitivity and carotid artery occlusions. Ann Intern Med 52:172–81, Jan 60

TOOLE JF: Stimulation of the carotid sinus in man. I. The cerebral response. II. The significance of head positioning. Amer J Med 27:952–8, Dec 59

TUVERI A, GORETTI P, ZANDONELLA G: [Transitory regression of branch block following compression of the carotid sinus associated with the administration of hydergine] Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 21(2):Comunicazioni 389–90, 1959 (It)

VAN DEN HEUVEL-HEYMANS GM, ROVATI AL: Carotid sinus baroreceptors and pulmonary haemodynamics. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 121:169–76, 1 Aug 59

ZUBAIROV DM: [On the problem of the role of stretching of the arterial wall of the carotid sinus in the appearance of the depressor reflex of the carotid sinus] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 45:1322–31, Nov 59

surgery

DE REQUESENS C: [Bilateral denervation of the carotid sinus in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis] Med Clr Guerra 21:353–62, July 59 (Sp)

Carpus see WRIST

Carrion's Disease see BARTONELLA INFECTIONS

Carsickness see MOTION SICKNESS

CARTILAGE

see also CHONDROITIN

ANDERSON CE: Formation, structure and function of cartilage. California Med 91:321–6, Dec 59

BRIZZI E: [Experimental contribution to the study of the cicatrization of cartilages] Sperimentale 109:515–26, Sept-Oct 59 (It)

HAGERTY RF, CALHOON TB, LEE WH Jr, CUTTINO JT: Characteristics of fresh human cartilage. Surg Gynec Obstet 110:3–8, Jan 60

SCHWARTZ MS, GUMP F, PRUDDEN JF: The influence of cartilage on the time course of wound healing. Surg Forum 10:308–11, 1960

anatomy & histology

LANGE K: [The development of the costal cartilage articulation in swine] Anat Anz 108:172–201, 15 June 60 (Ger)

MONTELEONE M: [Technic for the preparation of cartilaginous tissue for observation with the electron microscope] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:197–9, 15 Mar 60 (It)

McELLIGO TT TF, COLLINS DH: Chondrocyte function of human articular and costal cartilage compared by measuring the in vitro uptake of labelled (35S) sulphate. Ann Rheum Dis 19:31–41, Mar 60

PAUWELS F: [The structure of the tangential fiber layer of the articular cartilage of the glenoid cavity as an example of an embodied tension field. Ninth contribution to the functional anatomy and causal morphology of the supporting apparatus] Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 121:188–240, 1959 (Ger)

chemistry

CASTELLANI AA, FERRI G, ZAMBOTTI V: [On the presence of a new mucopolysaccharide in metaphysial cartilage] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:2148–9, 31 Dec 59 (It)

CIPERA JD, MIGICOVSKY BB, BELANGER LF: Composition of epiphyseal cartilage. 1. Changes in hexosamine and acetone extractable contents of epiphyseal cartilage of rachitic chicks following administration of vitamin D3. Canad J Biochem 38:807–11, Aug 60

DE BERNARD B, BIANCO L, ZAMBOTTI V: [Purine and pyrimidine nucleotides in ossification cartilage] Rev Esp Fisiol 15:319–23, Dec 59 (It)

EICHELBERGER L, ROMA M, MOULDER PV: Biochemical studies of articular cartilage. III. Values following the immobilization of an extremity. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 41-A:1127–42, Sept 59

FROST HM, VILLANEUVA AR: Tetracycline staining of newly forming bone and mineralizing cartilage in vivo. Stain Techn 35:135–8, May 60

GRANT RA, HATHORN M, GILLMAN T: Chemical changes in rabbit aorta and ear cartilage induced by papain and calciferol. Biochem J 76:412–5, Aug 60

LEPPELMANN HJ: [The mucopolysaccharide content of cartilage in dependence on age] Z Rheumaforsch 18:348–54, Oct 59 (Ger)

MARCANTE ML, PERRINO A: Properties of mucoprotein isolated from normal and tumoral cartilage. Oncologia 13:42–6, 1960

OKADA TS: Autoradiographic study of cartilage differentiation in organ culture. Experientia 16:160–2, 15 Apr 60

SCHLAGER F: [Occurrence and localization of β-D-galactosidase in bone, cartilage and adjacent tissue of white mice] Acta Histochem (Jena) 8:176–84, 13 Oct 59 (Ger)

SCHLAGER F: [β-D-Glucosidase activity in bone, cartilage, tendon and skeletal musculature] Acta Histochem (Jena) 9:320–8, 30 June 60 (Ger)

TESSARI L, TAGLIABUE D: [Transamination processes at the level of costal and metaphysial cartilages] Sperimentale 109:629–32, Nov-Dec 59 (It)

TANCREDI G, IPATA PL, LAMBERTI-BOCCONI F: [Extraction of mucoproteins of various types from human and animal cartilage] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:318–20, 15 Apr 60 (It)

diseases

BARKER LP, YOUNG AW, SACHS W: Chondrodermatitis of the ears; a differential study of nodules of the helix and anthelix. AMA Arch Derm 81:15–25, Jan 60

GRISOLIA A, BARTELS WW: Chondromalacia of the fabella. Amer J Surg 98:760–1, Nov 59

HOSKING GE, CLENNAR G: Calcification in articular cartilage. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 42-B:530–4, Aug 60

KISELEVA IP: [Exostosis of the cartilage simulating tumor of the lung] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 35:80–1, Mar-Apr 60 (Rus)

PEARSON CM, KLINE HM, NEWCOMER VD: Relapsing polychondritis. New Engl J Med 263:51–8, 14 July 60

RAVAULT PP, LEJEUNE E, MAITREPIERRE J: [Diffuse articular chondrocalcinosis. (Apropos of a recent case of diffuse calcification of articular cartilages)] Rev Rhum 27:61–6, Mar-Apr 60 (Fr)

SKORNECK AB: Roentgen aspects of Tietze's syndrome. Painful hypertrophy of costal cartilage and bone—osteochondritis? Amer J Roentgenol 83:748–55, Apr 60

WIEDMANN FE, CRANE AR, GILL RJ: Systemic chondromalacia (von Meyenburg's disease); a case report. Bull Ayer Clin Lab 4:45–54, June 59

embryology

BENOIT JA: [Induction of cartilage in vitro by extract of otocysts of chick embryos] J Embryol Exp Morph 8:33–8, Mar 60 (Fr)

BENOIT JA: [Does the otocyst exert an inductive action on the somitic mesenchyma in the chick embryo?] J Embryol Exp Morph 8:39–46, Mar 60 (Fr)

LASH JW, HOLTZER H, WHITEHOUSE MW: In vitro studies on chondrogenesis: the uptake of radioactive sulfate during cartilage induction. Develop Biol 2:76–89, Feb 60

OKADA TS, SIRLIN JL: The distribution of sulphur in the differentiating visceral cartilage of Xenopus. J Embryol Exp Morph 8:54–9, Mar 60

TAKUMA S: Electron microscopy of the developing cartilagenous epiphysis. Arch Oral Biol 2:111–9, July 60

metabolism

ANDERSON B, ODELL TT Jr: Changes in rat cartilage mucopolysaccharide with age and radiation. J Geront 15:249–52, July 60

BARBIERI E, RONCHETTI GC: [Behavior of some organic acids (pyruvic, lactic, ketoglutaric) in rachitic metaphysial cartilage] Arch Ortop (Milano) 72:1262–4, 1959 (It)

BROWER TD, ORLIC P: The localization of chloride in epiphyseal-disc cartilage as determined by histochemical techniques. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 41-A:1517–20, Dec 59

BARBIERI E, TESSARI L: [Insulin and metabolism of keto acids in ossifying cartilage] Arch Ortop (Milano) 72:1293–7, 1959 (It)

BARBIERI E, FRASSI GA: [The pyridine nucleotides of metaphysial cartilage in insulin deficiency] Minerva Ortop 10:846–8, Nov 59 (It)

COELHO RR, CHRISMAN OD: Sulphate metabolism in cartilage. II. S35-sulphate uptake and total sulphate in cartilage slices. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 42-A:165–72, Jan 60

CURIONI GB: [Effects of lysine on the "tibial test" and on the concentration of ATP and cocarboxylase in the growth cartilage] Arch Ortop (Milano) 73:97–101, 1960 (It)

CURIONI GB: [Lysine and phosphorylation of glucose in metaphysial cartilage] Arch Ortop (Milano) 73:282–5, 1960 (It)

DUNSTONE JR: Some cation-binding properties of cartilage. Biochem J 72:465–73, July 59

ENGFELDT B, WESTERBORN O: An autoradiographic study of the epiphyseal cartilage in normal rabbits after administration of radiosulphate. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 49:73–81, 1960

GOIDANICH IF, MANARESI C: [Cytochrome oxidase in enchondral ossification] Chir Organi Mov 47:265–9, 1959 (It)

JASINSKI B, LOTMAR R: [The uptake of radioactive labeled sulfur (S35) by the cartilage of normal and vitamin C-deficient guinea pigs] Experientia 15:345–6, 15 Sept 59 (Ger)

PERSON P, FINE A: Cytochrome oxidase and succinoxidase activity of Limulus gill cartilage. Arch Biochem 84:123–33, Sept 59

PRELOT M: [Action of the hypophysial somatotropic hormone on the in vitro migration of sulfate bound to chrondroitin in the cartilages of the rat] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 42:243–9, 1960 (Fr)

RUCKES J, REISSLAND G: [Studies on tissue metabolism of the synovial membrane and articular cartilage of the knee joint of the rabbit] Z Rheumaforsch 19:135–8, Apr 60 (Ger)

SCHAJOWICZ F, CABRINI RL: Histochemical distribution of succinic dehydrogenase in bone and cartilage. Science 131:1043–4, 8 Apr 60

TESSARI L, TAGLIABUE D: [On the specificity of the action of vitamin D on the cartilage of growth: biosynthesis of cocarboxylase] Acta Vitamin (Milano) 14:97–100, June 60 (It)

THOMAS WC Jr, PICKETT WC: Affinity of cartilage matrix for calcium. Amer J Physiol 199:103–6, July 60

VIERNSTEIN K: [Studies on the metabolism of normal articular cartilage] Z Orthop 92:4–10, 1959 (Ger)

WHITEHEAD RG, WEIDMANN SM: Oxidative enzyme systems in ossifying cartilage. Biochem J 72:667–72, Aug 59

ZIFF M, GRIBETZ HJ, LOSPALLUTO J: Effect of leukocyte and synovial membrane extracts on cartilage mucoprotein. J Clin Invest 39:405–12, Feb 60

pathology

ANDERSON CE, CRANE JT, HARPER HA: Alterations in growth-cartilage in experimental dwarfism. I. Studies on insulin-dwarfed chicks. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 41-A: 1094–100, Sept 59

DETTMER N: [Electron microscopic studies of the cartilage in the collagenosis problem] Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 65:435–8, 1959 (Ger)

LORENZ C: [A contribution to the theme of "endochondral embryopathies" based on x-ray studies in premature infants] Mschr Kinderheilk 108:322–3, June 60 (Ger)

SALTER RB, FIELD P: The effects of continuous compression on living articular cartilage: an experimental investigation. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 42-A:31–49, Jan 60

pharmacology

BORRONI M: [Activity of S, 1021 on the juxta-epiphyseal cartilage of normal rats] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:694–6, 31 July 60 (It)

ENGFELDT B, WESTERBORN O: An autoradiographic study of the epiphyseal cartilage in papain-treated rabbits after administration of radiosulphate. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 49:55–72, 1960

HULTH A, WESTERBORN O: The effect of crude papain on the epiphysial cartilage of laboratory animals. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 41-B:836–47, Nov 59

HAM KN: The effects of aminoacetonitrile on rachitic rat cartilage. J Path Bact 79:175–8, Jan 60

LA CAUZA C, PARADISO M: [Experimental studies of prednisolone. The effects of prolonged therapy and varying doses on connecting cartilage of prepuberal rats] Riv Clin Pediat 64:148–65, Aug 59 (It)

POLLICE L: Effects of chronic administration of 3-methylcholanthrene on epiphyseal cartilage and endochondral ossification of the rat. Acta Un Int Cancr 15:664–74, 1959

physiology

BONI M, DI LEO P: [Histo-functional relation between ossification matrix, perichondral cap and growth cartilage] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:199–200, 15 Mar 60 (It)

PAPADIA L, MONTINARI M, CAGNAZZO R: [On modifications induced by high doses of testosterone on the joint cartilage of growing rats] Minerva Ortop 10:652–9, Oct 59 (It)

radiation effects

KOLAR J, VRABEC R: [Injuries to articular cartilages following x-irradiation] Fortschr Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 90: 717–21, June 59 (Ger)

radiography

VINCENT J, DHEM A: [Microradiographic study of endochondral ossification] Acta Anat (Basel) 40:121–9, 1960 (Fr)

transplantation

BETZEL F, SCHILLING H: [On the biology, preservation and transplantation of cartilage] Zbl Chir 85:1170–92, 21 May 60 (Ger)

CRAIGMYLE MB: Cartilage homografts in papain-injected rabbits. Nature (Lond) 186(Suppl 16):1243–4, 17 Oct 59

CRAIGMYLE MB: Boiled cartilage heterografts in relation to transplantation immunity. Brit J Plast Surg 12:208–14, Oct 59

CAVALLERO C, PINI CE, CASELLA E: [Effect of cortisone and testosterone on autologous osteocartilaginous and osseous grafts in the rat] Minerva Chir 15:291–6, 31 Mar 60 (It)

CAVALLERO C, PINI CE, CASELLA E: Effect of cortisone and testosterone on autologous osteocartilaginous and bone transplants in the rat. Panminerva Med 2:285–90, June 60

CRAIGMYLE MB: A study of cartilage homografts in rabbits sensitised by a skin homograft from the cartilage donor. Transplant Bull 26:150–3, July 60

DAVIDSON M: A study of the fate of autogenous cartilage grafts. Laryngoscope 69:1259–77, Oct 59

GROMTSEVA KE: [Correlation between hyaline and elastic cartilages in their crossed homotransplantation] Arkh Anat 37:84–98, Sept 59 (Rus)

GIBSON T: [Cartilage transplants] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 35: 102–3, Aug 59 (Rus)

GIBSON T: Cartilage grafts. Bull Soc Int Chir 18:553–6, Aug 59; Also 556–9 (Ger); 559–62 (Sp); 562–5 (Fr); 566–8 (It); 569–71 (Rus)

HAGERTY RF, CALHOON TB, LEE WH Jr, CUTTINO JT: Human cartilage grafts stored in merthiolate. Surg Gynec Obstet 110:229–33, Feb 60

HAGERTY RF, CALHOON TB, LEE WH Jr, CUTTINO JT: Human cartilage stored in plasma. Surg Gynec Obstet 110:277–81, Mar 60

HAGERTY RF, CALHOON TB, LEE WH Jr, CUTTINO JT: Human cartilage grafts stored in air. Surg Gynec Obstet 110:433–6, Apr 60

HARNACH Z: [Filling of osteomyelitis cavities with homogenous costal cartilage] Rozhl Chir 39:225–9, Apr 60 (Cz)

HELLER E: [On the effectiveness of autotransplantation of cartilage] Zbl Chir 85:1010–4, 30 Apr 60 (Ger)

JAROS M, ZELENKA A: [Homoplastic cartilage cap in arthroplasty of the hip] Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 26:257–60, Aug 59 (Cz)

JAROS M, ZELENKA A: [Homoplastic cartilage cups in arthroplasty of the hip joint] Ortop Travm Protez 21:41–4, Jan 60 (Rus)

KLUZAK R: A manometric study of the viability of cartilage grafts. Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 1:140–52, 1959

LACROIX P: [Osteogenesis and induction] Bull Acad Roy Med Belg 24:638–61, 1959 (Fr)

MEYER R: [Reconstruction of the tracheal lumen by skin and cartilage transplantation] Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 22:161–72, May 60 (Ger)

PEER LA: Bibliography of cartilage transplantation. Transplant Bull 6:438–42, Oct 59

PARRINI L: [Influence of low temperature on the preservation of some enzymatic activities in metaphysial cartilage] Sperimentale 110:63–7, Jan–Feb 60 (It)

WIRTH F: [The use of cartilage (autogenous and homogenous) in facial surgery] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 292:836–47, 1959 (Ger)

ZVEREV AF, KAZAKOV GM: [Homoplasty with cartilage of osteomyelitic bone cavities in children after sequestrectomy] Vestn Khir Grekov 83:56–9, Nov 59 (Rus)

wounds & injuries

FARRILL J: [Deformities caused by traumatic lesions of growth cartilage. (Preliminary report)] Gac Med Mex 89: 369–87, May 59 (Sp)

Cascara see CATHARTICS

CASEIN

GILBERT C, GILLMAN J: Some methodological problems affecting the supplementation of maize assessed biologically with special reference to the value of skimmed milk powder, soyabean, food yeast and casein. S Afr J Med Sci 24:41–80, July 59

chemistry

AMINO acid deficiencies in casein. Nutr Rev 17:282–4, Sept 59

BAHADUR K, ATREYA BD: The influence of amines on the proteolysis of casein by papain. Enzymologia 21:13–7, 1 Sept 59

BAHADUR K, ATREYA BD: A study of the influence of casein concentrations on the papain—casein reaction at different hydrogen-ion concentrations, employing boric acid/borate, and citric acid/phosphate buffers. Enzymologia 20:327–35, 15 July 59

BAHADUR K, ATREYA BD: Effect of anthraquinone, benzoquinone, hydroquinone and resorcinol on the hydrolysis of casein by papain. Enzymologia 21:238–44, 15 Jan 60

CERBULIS J, CUSTER JH, ZITTLE CA: Action of rennin and pepsin on α-casein: paracasein and soluble products. Arch Biochem 84:417–27, Oct 59

DEB AK, GIRI KV, DATTA NC: Studies on a possible method of separation of γ-casein by high-speed centrifugation and its identification by agar electrophoresis. Experientia 15: 344–5, 15 Sept 59

GARNIER J: [Immunological study of the proteolysis of α-casein by rennet] Biochim Biophys Acta 38:246–51, 26 Feb 60 (Fr)

JOLLES P, ALAIS C: [Isolation and amino acid composition of a glycopeptide substance formed by the action of rennin on the casein of cow's milk] Biochim Biophys Acta 34:565–7, Aug 59 (Fr)

KATCHMAN BJ, ZIPF RE, HOMER GM: Casein labelled with iodine-131 as a substrate for the measurement of trypsin and chymotrypsin. Nature (Lond) 185:238–9, 23 Jan 60

KUGENEV PV, MEDVEDEVA MN: [Comparative content of amino acids in the casein of the milk of certain animal species] Vop Pitan 19:43–4, Mar–Apr 60 (Rus)

MANSON W: The N-terminal amino-acids of α-casein. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 18):1393–4, 31 Oct 59

PANTLITSCHKO M, GRUENDIG E: [On the decomposition of β-casein by pepsin] Biochem Z 332:307–14, 1960 (Ger)

VENTURELLA VS, SAGER RW, BIANCULLI JA: The reduction of hydrolysis time and tryptophan destruction in the preparation of casein hydrolysates. J Amer Pharm Ass [Sci] 48:500–3, Sept 59

metabolism

AGHDACHI M, SADEGH A, MIRCHAMSY H: [Study of the pancreatic digestion of casein for th production of tetanus toxin] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 98:316–20, Feb 60 (Fr)

DEMAIN AL, HENDLIN D, NEWKIRK JA: Role of fatty acids in the growth stimulation of Sarcina species by vitamin-free casein digests. J Bact 78:839–43, Dec 59

GLOMSET JA: The further purification and properties of a phosphatase from spleen able to hydrolyze completely the phosphorus of α-casein. Biochim Biophys Acta 32:349–57, Apr 59

KALAN EB, TELKA M: The enzymic dephosphorylation of casein fractions in the presence of 0-18 labelled water. Arch Biochem 85:273–5, Nov 59

KUMAR KS, SUNDARARAJAN TA, SARMA PS: Utilization of phosphorus for casein biosynthesis in the mammary gland. II. Incorporation of P32 into free phosphopeptides of milk and of mammary gland. J Biol Chem 235:679–83, Mar 60

MACLEOD P, MORGAN ME: Alpha-keto acids in vitamin-free casein hydrolyzates (acid). Science 130:505–6, 28 Aug 59

PERAINO C, ROGERS QR, YOSHIDA M, CHEN ML, HARPER AE: Observations on protein digestion in vivo. II. Dietary factors affecting the rate of disappearance of casein from the gastrointestinal tract. Canad J Biochem 37:1475–91, Dec 59

RICHOU R, PANTALEON J, QUINCHON C: [On the presence, in culture filtrates of staphylococci, of enzymes attacking lipids (neutral fats, ovolipids, lecithin) and casein] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:1131–3, 8 Feb 60 (Fr)

SUNDARARAJAN TA, KUMAR KS, SARMA PS: Utilization of phosphorus for casein biosynthesis in the mammary gland. I. Incorporation in vivo of P32 into phosphoprotein of milk and of mammary gland. J Biol Chem 235:673–8, Mar 60

nutrition & diet

ASCHKENASY A: [Protection by alimentary casein against osseous lesions of lathyrism in the male rat. Reduced protection in the female rat and the castrated male rat] C R Soc Biol (Par) 154:556–60, 1960 (Fr)

FISHER H, SHAPIRO R, GRIMINGER P: Further aspects of amino acid imbalance, with special reference to the high arginine requirement of chicks fed casein diets. J Nutr 72:16–22, Sept 60

GOETTSCH M: Comparative protein requirement of the rat and mouse for growth, reproduction and lactation using casein diets. J Nutr 70:307–12, Mar 60

pharmacology

ASCHKENASY A: [Protection exerted by casein against osteolathyrism in the male rat. Reduced protection in the female rat and in the castrated male rat] J Physiol (Par) 52:10–1, Jan–Feb 60 (Fr)

COHEN AS, CALKINS E, LEVENE CI: Studies on experimental amyloidosis. I. Analysis of histology and staining reactions of casein-induced amyloidosis in the rabbit. Amer J Path 35:971–89, Sept–Oct 59

GIEDOSZ B, MACH Z: [On the mechanism of action of casein on iodine metabolism] Pat Pol 11:1–5, Jan–Mar 60 (Pol)

MAY G: [On the use of casein hydrolysate as nutrient medium for tissue cultures] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 175:481–4, Aug 59 (Ger)

McDONALD DF, MURPHY GP: Bacteriostatic and acidifying effects of methionine, hydrolyzed casein and ascorbic acid on the urine. New Engl J Med 261:803–5, 15 Oct 59

related compounds

CHARKEY LW: Methionine, iodocasein and oxygen consumption of chicks. J Nutr 69:295–300, Nov 59

Castor Bean see RICINUS

CASTOR OIL

BIRD GW: Anti-pneumococcus type XIV activity of precipitins from Ricinus communis seeds. Nature (Lond) 187:415–6, 30 July 60

SPASSOV A, POPCHRISTOV P, DAVEVA M: [On the gelatinization of castor oil: preparation, properties and use of castor oil jelly] Pharmazie 15:120–2, Mar 60 (Ger)

CASTRATION

see also HYPOGONADISM
see also STERILIZATION, SEXUAL

ATKINS H: A comparison of adrenalectomy and oophorectomy with hypophysectomy in the treatment of advanced cancer of the breast. Proc Roy Soc Med 53:638–41, Aug 60

BRINKLEY DM, PILLERS EK: Treatment of advanced carcinoma of the breast by bilateral oophorectomy and prednisone. Lancet 1:123–6, 16 Jan 60

BULLO E, CATANIA VC: [Recent observations on remote radiological behavior of pleuro-pulmonary and skeletal metastases in breast cancer following bilateral ovario-adrenalectomy] Tumori 45:783–800, Nov–Dec 59 (It)

BLOCK GE, LAMPE I, VIAL AB, COLLER FA: Therapeutic castration for advanced mammary cancer. Surgery 47:877–84, June 60

BULBROOK RD, GREENWOOD FC, THOMAS BS: The isolation of androsterone and aetiocholanolone from the urine of oophorectomised-adrenalectomised women. Biochim Biophys Acta 40:361–3, 20 May 60

COSTE F, PIGUET B, PAOLAGGI JB: [Remarks on the subject of castration in the treatment of metastases of breast cancer] Rev Rhum 27:53–60, Mar–Apr 60 (Fr)

COSTE F, PIGUET B, PAOLAGGI JB: [The problem of castration in the treatment of metastasis of cancer of the breast] Presse Med 68:1369–72, 23 July 60 (Fr)

DRAGSTEDT LR, HUMPHREYS EM, DRAGSTEDT LR II: Prophylactic bilateral adrenalectomy and oophorectomy for advanced cancer of the breast. Surgery 47:885–90, June 60

DICZFALUSY E, NOTTER G, EDSMYR F, WESTMAN A: Estrogen excretion in breast cancer patients before and after ovarian irradiation and oophotectomy. J Clin Endocr 19:1230–44, Oct 59

ELEY A, RIDDELL V: Treatment of advanced carcinoma of the breast by oophorectomy and prednisone. Lancet 1:278, 30 Jan 60

EMMETT JL, GREENE LF, PAPANTONIOU A: Endocrine therapy in carcinoma of the prostate gland: 10-year survival studies. J Urol 83:471–84, Apr 60

FURMAN RH, HOWARD RP: Urinary 17-ketosteroid excretion in castrated and intact men. J Clin Endocr 19:1510–2, Nov 59

GOL'DSHTEIN LM: [On the effectiveness of radiation ovarian castration as a method of treatment of patients with far advanced forms of cancer of the breast and on the post-operative prevention of metastases] Vop Onkol 5:536–46, 1959 (Rus)

HELLWEG G, FERIN J, OBER KG: [On the formation of endometrial granulocytes in castrates under the influence of hormones] Acta Endocr (Kbh) 33:261–76, Feb 60 (Ger)

HADFIELD J: The effect of hormone deprivation upon breast cancer. Ann Roy Coll Surg Engl 25:1–19, July 59

HORTLING H, HIISI-BRUMMER L: Comparison of the biological effects of oestrogen on the vaginal cytology in gonadal dysgenesis and after oophorectomy. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 33:539–44, Apr 60

HENNIG K: [Thyroid gland function before and after roentgen castration] Strahlentherapie 111:588–92, Apr 60 (Ger)

JOVANOVIC M, DJURDJEVIC D: [Influence of castration on the function of the thyroid gland examined with the aid of radioactive iodine] Progr Nucl Energy [Biol] 2(3): 135–45, 1958 (Fr)

JAKOBOVITS A: [Extrapuerperal milk secretion after castration] Zbl Gynaek 82:438–41, 12 Mar 60 (Ger)

KRATOCHWIL A, LEHRNER H, SCHUELLER E: [Artificial menopause induced by means of ionizing radiations] Strahlentherapie 112:63–9, May 60 (Ger)

MOORE NW, ROWSON LE: Maintenance of pregnancy in ovariectomized ewes by means of progesterone. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 18):1410, 31 Oct 59

O'CONOR VJ, SOKOL JK: Bilateral orchiectomy in the treatment of carcinoma of the prostate. Amer J Surg 99:573–9, Apr 60

POPPE H, GREGL A: [The value of an early hormonal alteration by elimination of ovarian function and application of androgenic hormones for the therapy of advanced breast carcinoma (Experiences with prophylactic castration therapy of 284 patients)] Strahlentherapie 110:16–33, Sept 59 (Ger)

PIOTTI LE, SAVI C, FERRARI E, BONANOMI L: [On the anterior pituitary regulation of urinary estrogens in ovariectomized women] Folia Endocr (Pisa) 12:573–93, Oct 59 (It)

PERSSON BH, RISHOLM L: Treatment of metastasising cancer of the breast with oophorectomy and cortisone. Acta Chir Scand 118:217–24, 30 Jan 60

RENDLEMAN DF, GILCHRIST RK: Indications for oophorectomy in carcinoma of the gastrointestinal tract. Surg Gynec Obstet 109:364–6, Sept 59

RANDALL HT: Oophorectomy and adrenalectomy in patients with inoperable or recurrent cancer of the breast. Amer J Surg 99:533–61, Apr 60

REUBER HW, PEARSON CC, POPE LS: Genital effects of diethylstilbestrol in spayed heifers. J Amer Vet Med Ass 137:304–7, 1 Sept 60

TISSOT J, BOUVART D: [In the treatment of cancer of the prostate, is the association of castration with estrogens justified?] Progr Med (Par) 88:3–11, 10 Jan 60 (Fr)

THEILER H: [Studies on castrated sexual perverts] Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiat 85:395–429, 1960 (Ger)

complications

DUBARRY JJ, VINCENDEAU J, TOURNERIE J, DUBARRY E: [Biliary manifestations after castration] C R Soc Franc Gynec 29:243–9, June–Sept 59 (Fr)

GENNES L de, TOURNEUR R: [Therapy of surgical castration] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 11(1 bis):36–46, 1959 (Fr)

HUBER H: [Tumor formation on the genitalia after roentgen castration] Arch Gynaek 193:258-9, 1959 (Ger)

HUBER H: [Tumor formation on the genitalia after x-ray castration] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 20:745-8, June 60 (Ger)

LIPSCHUTZ A: Ovarian tumours and other tumoral responses induced by subtotal castration ("ovarian fragmentation") in mice. Acta Un Int Cancr 16:149-56, 1960

MORICARD F: [Disorders of surgical castration] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 11(1 bis):13-35, 1959 (Fr)

MAGENDIE J, LASSALLE G, LESBATS G: [Apropos of the residual ovary syndrome] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 11:497-8, Nov-Dec 59 (Fr)

ROBINSON RW, HIGANO N, COHEN WD: Increased incidence of coronary heart disease in women castrated prior to the menopause. AMA Arch Intern Med 104:908-13, Dec 59

ROYO MORATO F: [Amenorrheas of the solitary ovary] Tokoginec Pract 18:537-41, Nov 59 (Sp)

experimental

ASCHKENASY A: [Quantitative changes of blood proteins after orchidectomy alone or associated with adrenalectomy and after injections of testosterone propionate in castrated or castrated adrenalectomized male rats] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 123:406-18, 1 Jan 60 (Fr)

ASCHKENASY A: [Protection exerted by casein against osteolathyrism in the male rat. Reduced protection in the female rat and in the castrated male rat] J Physiol (Par) 52:10-1, Jan-Feb 60 (Fr)

ALLEN JM, SLATER JJ: A chemical and histochemical study of enzymes dephosphorylating adenosine phosphate esters in the epididymis of normal, castrated, and testosterone propionate treated castrated mice. Amer J Anat 105:117-39,

ALLEN JM, HUNTER RL: A histochemical study of enzymes in the epididymis of normal, castrated and hormone replaced castrated mice separated by zone electrophoresis in starch gels. J Histochem Cytochem 8:50-7, Jan 60

ASCHKENASY A: [Protection by alimentary casein against osseous lesions of lathyrism in the male rat. Reduced protection in the female rat and the castrated male rat] C R Soc Biol (Par) 154:556-60, 1960 (Fr)

ANDO H, KOBAYASHI O, HIRAMATSU Y: Biological assay of androgenic activity by 32P uptake of the castrated male rats accessory sex organs. I. Endocr Jap 7:101-8, June 60

BAISSET A, LESBRE G, MONTASTRUC P: [Effect of hypertonic saline solutions on uterine motricity in the ovariectomized dog] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1065-9, 1959 (Fr)

VON BERSWORDT-WALLRABE R, TURNER CW: Mammogenesis in ovary-thyro-parathyroidectomized rats. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:536-7, Mar 60

BISCHITZ PG, SNELL RS: The effect of testosterone on the melanocytes and melanin in the skin of the intact and orchidectomised male guinea-pig. J Invest Derm 33:299-306, Dec 59

BROWNING HC, SADLER WA, WHITE WD: Isologous and homologous transplants of ovarian tissue in the anterior eye chambers of intact and castrated male and female mice of inbred strains. Amer J Anat 105:91-115, July 59

BORDIUSHKOV IuN: [On certain factors influencing growth of the ovary transplanted into the spleen in castrated rats] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 6:65-7, May-June 60 (Rus)

BOBKOV AG: [Changes in the accessory sex glands in male rabbits after castration] Biull Eksp Biol Med 49:89-91, June 60 (Rus)

CLIFTON KH, FURTH J: Ducto-alveolar growth in mammary glands of adrenogonadectomized male rats bearing mammotropic pituitary tumors. Endocrinology 66:893-7, June 60

COUJARD R, MAILLET M: [Development of ovaries of impuberal female rats transplanted at the end of the deferent canal of impuberal male rats] C R Soc Biol (Par) 154:275-6, 1960 (Fr)

DONOVAN BT, JACOBSOHN D: Testosterone and the growth of mammary glands and other tissues of hypophysectomized rats treated with thyroxine, insulin and cortisone. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 33:214-29, Feb 60

DEANESLY R: Normal implantation in ovariectomized guinea pigs. Nature (Lond) 186:327-8, 23 Apr 60

DOERNER G: [On the effect of single and combined doses of ACTH and chorionic gonadotropins on the adrenal cortex of castrated male rats] Vitamine Hormone (Lpz) 8:415-20, 1960 (Ger)

DE CICCO A, ESPOSITO L, CARDI E, FIDANZA A: [The behavior of cholesterol in gonadectomized rats] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1770-1, 31 Dec 59 (It)

DLOUHA H, KRECEK J, KRECKOVA J: [Role of sex hormones in the regulation of active intake of water and electrolytes] Cesk Fysiol 8:399, Sept 59 (Cz)

DRESCHER J: [On the effect of opposite sex hormone application] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 20:791-3, June 60 (Ger)

FURIERI P, LANZAVECCHIA G: [The secretion of the epididymis and sexual kidney in reptiles. Electron microscope study] Arch Ital Anat Embriol 64:357-79, 1959 (It)

GRECHISHKINA AP, DOVGAN' ZV: [Effect of sympathectomy of ganglion-blocking agents on estrus reactions of castrated rats] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 5:42-5, July-Aug 59 (Rus)

GANS E: The $F_1S_1H_1$-content of serum of intact and of gonadectomized rats and of rats treated with sex hormones. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 32:362-72, Nov 59

GANS E: The $LC_1S_1H_1$-content of serum of intact and gonadectomized rats and of rats treated with sex hormones. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 32:373-83, Nov 59

GRUNT JA, WALKER JE: In vivo observations of the seminal vesicles of castrated rats and the responses to various steroids. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 33:411-6, Mar 60

GREEN JA: Effects of steroid hormones on the epithelium, tunica propria and their junction in the mouse vagina. Anat Rec 135:247-59, Dec 59

GRUNT JA, WALKER JE, HIGGINS JT Jr: Effects of intravenous steroids on seminal vesicle contractions of castrated rats. Amer J Physiol 198:754-6, Apr 60

HORNER AA, MORTON RA: Dietary cholesterol and liver vitamin A in normal and castrated male rats. Biochem J 74:301-4, Feb 60

HOFMANN FG, DICKIE MM, CHRISTY NP: Studies of gonadectomized mice bearing adrenal cortical tumours. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 34:84-96, May 60

JOST A: [Development of the fetus, labor and lactation in rats castrated at the end of gestation] Arch Anat Micr Morph Exp 48(Suppl):133-40, Dec 59 (Fr)

KNAPPE G, DOERNER G: [Inhibition of the formation of castration hypophysis by sodium phenyl-ethyl barbiturate] Zbl Gynaek 81:2073-6, 26 Dec 59 (Ger)

KOCHAKIAN CD: Protein anabolic action of testosterone propionate in hyperthyroid-castrated rats. Endocrinology 66:786-8, May 60

KULLANDER S: On tumor formation in gonadal and hypophyseal transplants into the anterior eye chambers of gonadectomized rats. Cancer Res 20:1079-82, Aug 60

LIU FT: Changes in sensitivity of uteri of ovariectomized rats to estrogen in relation to age. Amer J Physiol 198:1255-7, June 60

MACCIOTTA M, SANTARATO R: [Uterine histological modifications after removal of the superior cervical sympathetic ganglia and castration (preliminary note)] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:935-9, 15 Aug 59 (It)

MANDL AM: Mating behaviour of the adult rat after X-ray sterilization. J Endocr 18:434-7, July 59

MANDL AM: The oestrous cycle of the adult rat after X-ray sterilization. J Endocr 18:426-33, July 59

MOON RC, TURNER CW: Effect of ovariectomy and replacement therapy upon thyroxine secretion rate of rat. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:66-8, Jan 60

MARINUCCI M, RAGAGLIA G: [Effect of certain hormones on experimental carcinogenesis of the bladder. Note II. Effect of testosterone, of progesterone and of stilbestrol associated with 3,4-benzopyrene applied locally in castrated male and female rabbits] Riv Pat Clin 14:963-9, Dec 59 (It)

MORLUNGHI C: [Action of serotonin (5-hydroxytryptamine) on the ocular vessels in the normal, castrate and pregnant rabbit] Ann Ottal 85:453-60, Oct 59 (It)

MARTIN J, ENDROCZI E: Effect of hydrocortisone on the metrotrophic activity of the pituitary in oestrone-treated castrated rats. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 17:317-20, 1960

PRINZIE A, LEDERER J: [Endocrine control of iron metabolism. VII. Action of castration on blood iron in rabbits of both sexes] Ann Endocr (Par) 20:887-92, Nov-Dec 59 (Fr)

RIBON M: [Effects of puberty and castration on the thyroid gland of the rat. Experimental controls] Gynec Obstet (Par) 11:402-5, Aug-Oct 59 (Fr)

RUCART G: [Modifications in the parathyroids under the influence of castration] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1100-2, 1959 (Fr)

SLIMANE-TALEB S: [Action of estrogens on the number of blood platelets in the castrated rabbit] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:785-7, 1959 (Fr)

SERLUCA FP: [Contribution to the cytological study of the anterior lobe of the pituitary of the adult non-lactating castrated rat after parturition and treated with luteotrophic hormone (LTH)] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1507-9, 30 Nov 59 (It)

SHELLABARGER CJ, LIPPINCOTT SW, CRONKITE EP, BOND VP: Studies on radiation-induced mammary gland neoplasia in the rat. II. The response of castrate and intact male rats to 400 r of total-body irradiation. Radiat Res 12:94-102, Jan 60

SOLIMAN FA, GHANEM YS, METTIAS W: The effects of castration on thyroid function and oxygen consumption. J Egypt Med Ass 42:594-8, 1959

SERIZAWA J: Studies on the effect of adrenal on the bioassay of androgen. Endocr Jap 7:61-75, Mar 60

SOTNICHENKO TS: [Vascular and food conditioned reflexes after castration] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 8:328-35, 1959 (Rus)

SERLUCA FP: [Effects of the administration of progesterone on the cytological aspect of the anterior pituitary glands of castrated lactating rats] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 41(12)Suppl:1338-45, Dec 59 (It)

TURRESI E: [Studies on infection with CLM virus in rats. II. Influence of somatotropic hormone (STH), of adrenalectomy and of castration] Riv Ist Sieroter Ital 34:213-7, May-June 59 (It)

TUCHMANN-DUPLESSIS H, MERCIER-PAROT L: [Effect of an anabolic agent methandrostenolone on the hypophysogenital system in the rat] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:2070-2, 14 Mar 60 (Fr)

UKOLOVA MA, LEONT'EVA GA: [Thrombokinase activity of the tissues in various endocrine disorders and tumor growths] Biull Eksp Biol Med 49:26-30, Mar 60 (Rus)

VARTAPETOV BA, KUZ'MENKO ES: [Effect of castration on contractile properties of the uterus (studies on animals with a cutaneo-uterine bridge)] Akush Ginek 35:53-6, July-Aug 59 (Rus)

VINOKUROV IN: [Functional and morphological changes in the skin of castrated rabbits in inhibition of the cerebral cortex] Vestn Derm Vener 33:38-42, Nov-Dec 59 (Rus)

WU DH, ALLEN WM: Maintenance of pregnancy in castrated rabbits by 17-alpha-hydroxy-progesterone caproate and by progesterone. Fertil Steril 10:439-60, Sept-Oct 59

ZSIFKOVITS S, MEHES C, JOBST C: Effect of sexual maturation and castration on the sex chromatin pattern in the male rat. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 16):1239-40, 17 Oct 59

ZSOTER T, REVESZ C, BANDERMANN L: Effect of ovariectomy on vascular reactions. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 34:33-7, May 60

physiology

GRUNT JA, HIGGINS JT Jr, HAMMOND CB: Effects of ethionine on neonatally castrated male rats. J Nutr 70:459-62, Apr 60

JAYLE MF, DECOURT J, DOUMIC J: [Action of chorionic gonadotropins on the excretion of urinary steroids in 3 castrated men] Ann Endocr (Par) 20:617-24, July-Aug 59 (Fr)

psychology

BOWMAN KM, CROOK GH: Emotional changes following castration. Psychiat Res Rep Amer Psychiat Ass 12:81-96, Jan 60

HOLLENDER MH: A study of patients admitted to a psychiatric hospital after pelvic operations. Amer J Obstet Gynec 79:498-503, Mar 60

YAMAMOTO J, SEEMAN W: A psychological study of castrated males. Psychiat Res Rep Amer Psychiat Ass 12:97-103, Jan 60

urine

HAMILTON JB, BUNCH LD, MESTLER GE: Urinary 17-ketosteroids in castrated vs. noncastrated men. J Clin Endocr 19:1680-2, Dec 59

CASTS, SURGICAL

ADAMS JE: Immobilization casting. J Amer Podiat Ass 50:396-9, May 60

BAIKOVA ZZ: [A traction plaster bandage in diaphysial fractures of the humerus] Sovet Med 23:111-4, June 59 (Rus)

BERNHARD J: [The covering plaster splint] Zbl Chir 84:1611-3, 26 Sept 59 (Ger)

CAMPIGLIO A, CHIESA G: [Table for plaster cast preparation especially equipped for extensive traumatology of the locomotor apparatus] Minerva Ortop 10:249-53, June 59 (It)

FRANKOWSKI A: [Principles for the construction of plaster casts and orthopedic braces in scoliosis] Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 24:237-40, 1959 (Pol)

KOELSCHTZKY W: [On a washable plaster bandage] Chirurg 30:566, Dec 59 (Ger)

MUGLER A: [The abusive use of plaster casts or the deceptive forms of gout] Presse Med 68:877-8, 7 May 60 (Fr)

NIEBUHR VJ: Use of plaster casts for correction of severe equinus deformities. Phys Ther Rev 40:527-8, July 60

PICAUD AJ: [Plea for the rehabilitation of Delbet's plaster] Presse Med 67:2235, 19 Dec 59 (Fr)

STRANGE FG: Plaster turning frame. Lancet 1:96, 9 Jan 60

SEDIN NS: [A modification for the plaster cast in spine diseases] Ortop Travm Protez 21:69-70, Jan 60 (Rus)

SCHROEDER H, SEYFARTH H: [Studies on the blood circulation of patients in plaster casts] Z Orthop 92:283-8, 1960 (Ger)

THOMAS DF: Method of applying a full-length leg plaster for fractures of tibia and fibula. Lancet 1:1227-8, 4 June 60

VOGL A: [The anterior plaster splint on the leg] Zbl Chir 85:380-2, 27 Feb 60 (Ger)

CAT-SCRATCH DISEASE

ARDITI E: [Clinical considerations on benign inoculation lymphoreticulosis or "cat scratch disease" (Description of a case)] Minerva Pediat 11:1349-54, 1 Dec 59 (It)

[CAT scratch disease (benign inoculation lymphadenitis)] Guide Prat 10:48, Mar 60. In: Rev Med Franc 41, Mar 60 (Fr)

CAT-SCRATCH disease. Lancet 2:532-3, 3 Sept 60

GODEAU P: [Benign inoculation lymphoreticulosis] France Med 22:107-16, Mar 59 (Fr)

RICKLES NH, BERNIER JL: Cat-scratch disease. Oral Surg 13:282-94, Mar 60

SPAULDING WB, HENNESSY JN: Cat scratch disease. A study of eighty-three cases. Amer J Med 28:504-9, Apr 60

WARWICK WJ: Cat scratch disease. J Lancet 80:383-8, Aug 60

case reports

MARSHALL J: Cat-scratch disease. S Afr Med J 34:493-4, 11 June 60

VAN LEEUWEN G, BROOKE CE: Oculoglandular cat-scratch disease. AMA J Dis Child 99:667-8, May 60

complications

SMITH RE, DARLING RM: Encephalopathy of cat-scratch disease. AMA J Dis Child 99:107-8, Jan 60

diagnosis

BLATTNER RJ: The etiology of cat-scratch fever. J Pediat 56:839-41. June 60

CONKWRIGHT DD Jr: A case of sporotrichosis confused as cat-scratch fever. Amer Practit 10:1751-3, Oct 59

OSBOURN RA: The histopathology of persistent cat-scratch fever skin test. Southern Med J 53:296-8, Mar 60

WERTH HE [Diagnosis of cat-scratch disease] Medizinische No 47/2276-9, 21 Nov 59 (Ger)

WARWICK WJ, GOOD RA: Cat-scratch disease in Minnesota. III. Evaluation of the intradermal skin test to cat-scratch disease antigen. AMA J Dis Child 100:241-7, Aug 60

epidemiology

WARWICK WJ, GOOD RA: Cat-scratch disease in Minnesota. I. Evidence for its epidemic occurrence. AMA J Dis Child 100:228-35, Aug 60

WARWICK WJ, GOOD RA: Cat-scratch disease in Minnesota. II. The family epidemics. AMA J Dis Child 100:236-40, Aug 60

immunology

DODD MC, GRABER CD, ANDERSON G: Hemagglutination of rabbit erythrocytes by pus from cases of cat scratch fever. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:556-8, Oct-Dec 59

in infancy & childhood

TESSIER R, BERGE C, SERVANTIE X, CHASSAIGNE R [Benign inoculation lymphoreticulosis: axillary suppurated adenitis and pulmonary hilar image] J Med Bordeaux 136: 824-6, July 59 (Fr)

CATALASE

ADAMS DH: The effect of sarcoma 37 on the intracellular distribution of mouse liver catalase. Brit J Cancer 13:704-10, Dec 59

AEBI H: [Mechanism and biological role of the peroxidase action of catalase] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 42:187-207, 1960 (Fr)

BOSE BC, VIJAYVARGIYA R: Observations on the mechanism of action of tranquillisers—a study of their effect on monoamine oxidase, D- and L-amino acid oxidases and catalase. J Pharm Pharmacol 12:99-102, Feb 60

FAHR G, PUKITE A, DARZINS E: Catalase activity as variable property of mycobacteria. Dis Chest 37:196-8, Feb 60

GUERRA M: [Recent research on the catalase activity of Brucella. II.] Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 10:266-71, May-June 59 (It)

GARNUSZEWSKI Z, PARAFINIUK W, PRZEWORSKA D: [The course of infection with INH-resistant and catalase-deprived bacilli in undernourished guinea pigs] Gruzlica 27:659-62, July 59 (Pol)

GAUDIANO A, POLIZZI-SCIARRONE M: [Catalase activity of some mycobacteria] Rendic Ist Sup Sanita 22:1142-6, 1959 (It)

LIOTTI FS: [Experimental research on the variations of the catalase activity (Spirito's oxyphorase) in relation to temperature] Riv Biol 51:367-81, July-Sept 59 (It)

SERI I, CZANIK P: [Clinical significance of the catalase activity of Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Beitr Klin Tuberk 120: 241-7, 1959 (Ger)

SALIBA NA: Catalase activity studies; a screening program for chemotherapy failures in tuberculosis treatment. J Kentucky Med Ass 57:1196-9, Oct 59

STYPULKOWSKA H: [Reaction to catalase in Shigella flexneri and sonnei in Poland] Med Dosw Mikrobiol 12:147-50, 1960 (Pol)

SPENCER GR, SIMON J: The catalase, California and cell count tests for detecting abnormalities in milk. Amer J Vet Res 21:578-84, July 60

WINDER F: Catalase and peroxidase in mycobacteria. Possible relationship to the mode of action of isoniazid. Amer Rev Resp Dis 81:68-78, Jan 60

antagonists

ANDREJEW A, GERNEZ-RIEUX C, TACQUET A: [Action of D-cycloserine on catalase and peroxidase] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1782-5, 1959 (Fr)

ANDREJEW A, GERNEZ-RIEUX C, TACQUET A: [Inhibition of catalase by isonicotinic acid hydrazide, hydrazine and phenylhydrazine] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1565-8, 12 Feb 60 (Fr)

CERIOTTI G, SPANDRIO L, AGRADI A: [Study of substances of tumor origin with inhibitory action on liver catalase in vivo. Note I, Orientational research on the nature of anti-catalase substances in tumors] Tumori 45:619-34, Sept-Oct 59 (It)

DELMON G, BIRABEN J: [Action of injection of toxohormonal extracts on the growth and evolution of transplantable animal tumors] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1334-6, 1959 (Fr)

FALLAB S, ERLENMEYER H: [On the mechanism of action of various catalase inhibitors] Experientia 16:59-60, 15 Feb 60 (Ger)

MARGOLIASH E, SCHEJTER A: Kinetics of irreversible inhibition of catalase. Biochem J 74:349-50, Feb 60

MARGOLIASH E, NOVOGRODSKY A, SCHEJTER A: Irreversible reaction of 3-amino-1;2;4-triazole and related inhibitors with the protein of catalase. Biochem J 74:339-48, Feb 60

OHASHI M, ONO T: Purification of toxohormone by DEAE-cellulose columnchromatography. Gann 50:347-57, Dec 59

ROSSINI L: [Inhibition of catalase of bovine liver with desoxycholic and cholic acids] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:256-7, 31 Mar 60 (It)

VOGEL C, BARON C: [Inhibition of catalase by embryonic extracts] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 42:123-34, 1960 (Fr)

blood

BALOGH IR, KERTAI P: [Studies on the content of catalase and uric acid in rabbit plasma in experimental leukopenia] Kiserl Orvostud 11:408-11, Aug 59 (Hun)

BELTRAMI V, MORABITO A: [The behavior of serum catalase activity in relation to surgical operations involving the respiratory apparatus] Ann Ital Chir 36:876-85. 1959 (It)

BELTRAMI V, MORABITO A: [The activity of blood catalase in the initial postoperative period] Riv Biol 52:95-106, Jan-Mar 60 (It)

GOLDSTEIN I, POPOVICI C: [Catalase and peroxidase changes in experimental nitrobenzene poisoning] Med Lavoro 51:42-8, Jan 60 (It)

KLAUS D, HENNEMANN HH, BETHMANN L: [Studies on the catalase in the blood in hemolytic anemias, polycythemias and panmyelopathies] Klin Wschr 38:291-2, 15 Mar 60 (Ger)

MOCAVERO G, LIOTTI FS: [Influence of barbiturate anesthesia on catalase activity] Riv Biol 51:487-500, Oct-Dec 59 (It)

MASZCZYK Z, PIEKARNIAK K: [Behavior of blood catalase in tuberculous patients treated with INH. (Communication II)] Gruzlica 28:1-10. Jan 60 (Pol)

TAKAHARA S, HAMILTON HB, NEEL JV, KOBARA TY, OGURA Y, NISHIMURA ET: Hypocatalasemia: a new genetic carrier state. J Clin Invest 39:610-9. Apr 60

WERNER E, HEIDER H: [The modification of catalase activity by vitamin K preparations] Mschr Kinderheilk 108:102-3, Mar 60 (Ger)

chemistry

BREUNINGER H: [The influenceability of catalase content in the areas of predisposition for neoplasms] Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 175:359-60, 1959 (Ger)

CLAYTON RK: Purified catalase from Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. Biochim Biophys Acta 36:40-7, Nov 59

CLAYTON RK: Permeability barriers and the assay of catalase in intact cells. Biochim Biophys Acta 36:35-9, Nov 59

CLAYTON RK: Protein synthesis in the induced formation of catalase in Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. J Biol Chem 235:405-7, Feb 60

CLAYTON RK: The induced synthesis of catalase in Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. Biochim Biophys Acta 37:503-12, 29 Jan 60

CLAYTON RK: Kinetics of hydrogen peroxide destruction in Rhodopseudomonas spheroides: roles of catalase and other enzymes. Biochim Biophys Acta 40:165-7, 6 May 60

CLAYTON RK, SMITH C: Rhodopseudomonas spheroides: high catalase and blue-green double mutants. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 3:143-5, Aug 60

DE DUVE C, BEAUFAY H, JACQUES P, RAHMAN-LI Y, SELLINGER OZ, WATTIAUX R, DE CONINCK S: Intracellular localization of catalase and of some oxidases in rat liver. Biochim Biophys Acta 40:186-7, 6 May 60

KORAL V, POKORNY Z: [Thermal denaturation of catalase in rat liver] Cesk Fysiol 9:27, Jan 60 (Cz)

KULKA F, SCHWEIGER O: [Catalase activity of fluids isolated from the pleural cavity after surgical intervention] Tuberkulozis 13:54-7, Feb 60 (Hun)

LUTZ PE, LARSON E, DUNNING WF: Peripheral blood changes and liver catalase response to isologously transplanted rat leukemia IRC 741. J Nat Cancer Inst 23:1331-8, Dec 59

MOISEENKO EV: [On the problem of enzymatic activity of catalase in a mono-layer] Biokhimiia 24:640-7, July-Aug 59 (Rus)

MICHELI A, PEETOOM F, ROSE N, RUDDY S, GRABAR P: [Immunochemical study of hemolysates of human erythrocytes. III. Identification of the catalase of erythrocytes] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 98:694-700, May 60 (Fr)

ROTHBARD M: Catalase and aldolase in livers of regenerating and tumor-bearing Triturus viridescens. Cancer Res 19: 903-6, Oct 59

WHITTENBURY R: Two types of catalase-like activity in lactic acid bacteria. Nature (Lond) 187:433-4, 30 July 60

metabolism

ADAMS DH: Some aspects of the effect of tumours on liver catalase. Acta Un Int Cancr 15:855-7, 1959

ADAMS DH, BURGESS EA: Some studies on the loss of catalase activity on standing mouse liver homogenates and laked erythrocyte preparations. Enzymologia 20:341-54, 15 July 59

AMEDORO G, MIRONE D, TERMINE A: [Influence of ultrasonics on catalase of mycobacteria] G Batt Virol Immun 52:181-6, May-June 59 (It)

ADAMS DH: The mechanism of the action of androgenic hormones on mouse-liver catalase. Biochem J 74:141-8, Jan 60

BHATNAGAR GM, KRISHNAN PS: Enzymatic studies on the spores of Aspergillus niger. Arch Mikrobiol 36:131-8, 1960

CERIOTTI G, SPANDRIO L, AGRADI A: [Study of tumoral substances with inhibitory action on hepatic catalase "in vivo". Note No. 2. Use of ascitic fluids for the study of substances inhibiting catalase] Tumori 46:14-9, Jan-Feb 60 (It)

CLAYTON RK: An intermediate stage in the hydrogen peroxide-induced synthesis of catalase in Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. J Cell Comp Physiol 55:9-14, Feb 60

CLAYTON RK: Physiology of induced catalase synthesis in Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. J Cell Comp Physiol 55:1-7, Feb 60

FAINE S: Catalase activity in pathogenic Leptospira. J Gen Microbiol 22:1-9, Feb 60

GAUDIANO A, POLIZZI-SCIARRONE M: [The catalase activity of some mycobacteria] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1793-4, 31 Dec 59 (It)

HAHN HP von: Catalase activity in the regenerating tail tip of Xenopus larvae and the effect of 3-amino-1,2,4-triazole. Experientia 15:379-80, 15 Oct 59

HISHIKAWA S: Liver catalase activity in gastric cancer patients, in relation to the classified types of gastric carcinoma and pathological changes of liver. Gann 50: 309-20, Sept 59

KUMATE J: [Experimental hepatic lesion. Metabolism of the enzymatic escape of arginase, catalase and esterases in intoxication by carbon tetrachloride and by ionizing radiations in different animals] Gac Med Mex 89:769-90, Sept 59 (Sp)

KUBICA GP, POOL GL: Studies on the catalase activity of acid-fast bacilli. I. An attempt to subgroup these organisms on the basis of their catalase activities at different temperatures and pH. Amer Rev Resp Dis 81:387-91, Mar 60

KAMPSCHMIDT RF, McCOY TA: Effect of tumor cell fractions upon plasma iron, liver catalase and organ weights of rats. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:869-71, Apr 60

KRCMERY V: [Effect of isonicotinic acid hydrazide and p-aminosalicylic acid on metabolic reactions and catalase and peroxidase activity of Brucella] Cesk Epidem 9:173-7, Apr 60 (Cz)

KINARD FW, HAY MG, NELSON GH: Effect of starvation on alcohol metabolism and hepatic enzyme activities in dogs. Quart J Stud Alcohol 21:203-7, June 60

KRAINEV SI, PIATNITSKII NP, SELIUKOVA MN: [Catalase activity and osmotic resistance of erythrocytes of preserved stored human blood] Probl Gemat 5:39-44, May 60 (Rus)

LUGOSI L: [The capacity of saprophytic Mycobacteria to tolerate H202 (indicated by change in the oxidation-reduction potential) and its relation to their sensitivity to INH and their catalase activity] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 97:597-606, Oct 59 (Fr)

MARGOLIASH E, NOVOGRODSKY A: The oxidation of ribose 5-phosphate by ferricyanide in the presence of catalase preparations. Biochim Biophys Acta 35:130-40, Sept 59

MASZCZYK Z, PIEKARNIAK K: [Behavior of catalase in the blood and organs during the course of INH therapy of guinea pigs infected with strains of Mycobacterium tuberculosis resistant to INH and sensitive to INH] Gruzlica 28:11-8, Jan 60 (Pol)

SAENZ A Jr: [Catalase activity of isoniazid-resistant tubercle bacilli] Hoja Tisiol 19:129-34, June-Sept 59 (Sp)

TYSAROWSKI W, KWIEK S: Studies of the catalase activity of Mycobacterium tuberculosis strain H37Rv. Am Rev Respiratory Dis 80:257-8, Aug 59

TERROINE T: [Intra and interspecific variations of the size and activity of some hepatic enzymes in different homeotherms] Arch Sci Physiol (Par) 13:177-91, 1959 (Fr)

TYSAROWSKI W, KWIEK S: Difference between the catalases of acid-fast bacilli. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 19):1513-4, 7 Nov 59

TOIDA I, SAITO C: [Porphyrin content and catalase activities of isoniazid-resistant strains of mycobacteria. Report II.] Kekkaku 35:292-5, Apr 60 (Jap)

TAN TH, WIDODO S: [On the correlation of the guinea pig test, the catalase-peroxidase test and INH-resistance of the tuberculosis bacillus] Madj Kedokt Indonesia 10:50-5, Feb 60 (Ind)

UTSUGI K: Influence of hypophyseal factors on liver catalase activity in normal and tumor-bearing rats. Gann 51:17-25, Mar 60

UTSUGI K: Effect of hypophysectomy on liver catalase activity in tumor-bearing mice. Gann 51:27-31, Mar 60

VINCZE E, SCHWEIGER O, VANDRA E: Further observations on the isoniazid-resistance, catalase activity, and virulence of M. tuberculosis. Acta Tuberc Scand 38:26-39, 1960

YAMAGUCHI I: Clinical studies on liver catalase activity in gastric carcinoma cases. I. Clinical observations. Tohoku J Exp Med 70:291-304, 25 Aug 59

YAMAGUCHI I: Clinical studies on liver catalase activity in gastric carcinoma cases. II. Experimental supplement. Tohoku J Exp Med 70:305-10, 25 Sept 59

CATALEPSY

KIENLE G: [On the method of study of motor-catatonic symptoms] Nervenarzt 31:229-30, 20 May 60 (Ger)

experimental

GUNTER G, McCAUGHAN D: Catalepsy in two common marine animals. Science 130:1194-5, 30 Oct 59

ZETLER G, MAHLER K, DANIEL F: [Experiments on a pharmacological differentiation of cataleptic effects] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 238:486-501, 1960 (Ger)

CATALYSIS

KRZYMIEN H: [Factor "Z" in the blood serum] Pol Tyg Lek 14:2097-9, 30 Nov 59 (Pol)

CATAPLEXY

psychology

LEVIN M: Aggression, guilt and cataplexy. Amer J Psychiat 116:133-6, Aug 59

CATARACT

ARCHAIX R: [Personal experience with zonulolysis by α-chymotrypsin] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 2:134-8, Feb 60 (Fr)

GANEV I: [Spontaneous resorption of senile cataract] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 12:484-7, 1959 (Bul)

GUILLAUMAT L: [What may one expect from the new cataract surgical procedures?] Rev Prat (Par) 10:2121-31, 11 July 60 (Fr)

HUGILL GE: The optician's part in the management of cataract and aphakia. Brit J Physiol Opt 16:160-9, July 59

HIRSCH MJ: Cataracts among older patients. Amer J Optom 37:435-9 Aug 60

JACOBSON HG, RIFKIN H, ZUCKER-FRANKLIN D: Werner's syndrome: a clinical-roentgen entity. Radiology 74:373-85, Mar 60

JONES BR: Cataracta glaucomatosa and its role in the diagnosis of the acute glaucomas. Trans Ophthal Soc U K 79:753-60, 1959

LEINBACH RF: A nonmagnifying reading aid. Amer J Ophthal 49:1401-3, June 60

LEWIS PM, CHEU A, HARDIMAN J, OGLESBY C: Alpha-chymotrypsin in cataract surgery. A follow-up report. J Tenn Med Ass 53:300-4, July 60

MAWAS E: [Atopic cataract] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 3:184-96, Mar 60 (Fr)

PAGANONI C: [The cataract in dystrophia myotonica, Steinert's disease] Boll Oculist 39:34-41, Jan 60 (It)

ROGERS AS: Werner's syndrome: report of case with unusual complication. J Florida Med Ass 46:436-8, Oct 59

SPAETH PG, O'NEILL PM: Functional results with contact lenses in unilateral congenital cataracts, high myopia and traumatic cataracts. Amer J Ophthal 49:548-54, Mar 60

WOLFRAM G, PRIEGNITZ F, WAGNER HJ: [On the Werner syndrome] Deutsch Med Wschr 84:2125-30, 20 Nov 59 (Ger)

case reports

AVANZA C, BALAVOINE C: [A new biotype of lifebuoy cataract (cataracta umbilicata) associated with brachymorphia, external ophthalmoplegia and hyperaminoaciduria] Bull Soc Franc Ophtal 72:331-40, 1959 (Fr)

COLLIER M: [2 Cases of "scintillatio nivea" associated with cataracts of juvenile type, Paget's bone disease in the first, generalized choroid sclerosis in the other] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 1:25-35, Jan 60 (Fr)

VALERO A, GELLEI B: Retinitis pigmentosa, hypertension, and uraemia in Werner's syndrome. Report of a case, with necropsy findings. Brit Med J 5195:351-4, 30 July 60

chemistry

DE ROSA C: [Permeability of the crystalline lens to lens proteins in senile cataract] Ann Ottal 85:479-83, Oct 59 (It)

FRANCOIS J, RABAEY M: Agar microelectrophoresis at high tension of soluble lens proteins in cataract. AMA Arch Ophthal 62:991-1000, Dec 59

MEYER-ARENDT JR, MEYER-ARENDT EA: Spectrophotometric studies on human lenses with cataracta brunescens. J Histochem Cytochem 8:75-6, Jan 60

WITMER R, BUEHLER E: [Immune electrophoresis of the lens. Comparative studies of the soluble proteins of human cataractous- and of normal animal lens] Graefe Arch Ophthal 162:193-204, 1960 (Ger)

complications

BETTINGER: [Luxation into the anterior chamber of a congenital cataract] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 8:698-9, Nov 59 (Fr)

CALMETTES L, DEODATI F, BEC P: [Steinert's disease and cataract] Rev Otoneuroophtal 31:337-9, 1959 (Fr)

FIELD JB, LOUBE SD: Observations concerning the diabetes mellitus associated with Werner's syndrome. Metabolism 9:118-24, Feb 60

FEUVRIER YM, CATROS A, URVOY M, ARDOUIN M: [Note on the value of preoperative diagnosis of the syndrome of capsular pseudo-exfoliation in senile cataract] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 2:146-50, Feb 60 (Fr)

HEIDENSLEBEN E: Hereditary congenital koilonychae accompanied by syndejmatotic cataract. Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 38:1-4, 1960

WILBER IE: Werner's syndrome. J Amer Med Wom Ass 15:584-5, June 60

diagnosis

FRANCESCHETTI A, DIETERLE P: [Pagoda-shaped congenital fusiform cataract and its relation to central pulverulent cataract] Bull Soc Franc Ophtal 72:341-51, 1959 (Fr)

OGG AJ: Photography of lens opacities by trans-scleral illumination. Brit J Ophthal 44:374-7, June 60

epidemiology

FUCHS A: Geographic distribution of senile cataract. Amer J Ophthal 49:1039-43, May 60

etiology

BORNEFF J, BARTHELMESS G: [On the pathogenesis of occupational cataracts] Z Hyg Infektionskr 146:414-24, 1960 (Ger)

CRAWFORD R: Toxic cataract. Brit Med J No 5181:1231-2, 5 Dec 59

CHODOS JB, HABEGGER-CHODOS HE: Cataract formation in human and experimental diabetes. Part I, Survey Ophthal 5:129-59, Apr 60

CHODOS JB, HABEGGER-CHODOS HE: Cataract formation in human and experimental diabetes. Part II, Survey Ophthal 5:264-93, June 60

FALLS HF, SCHULL WJ: Hallermann-Streiff syndrome, a dyscephaly with congenital cataracts and hypotrichosis. AMA Arch Ophthal 63:409-20, Mar 60

KREMLICKA L: [Rapid cataract development in bilateral uveitis] Sborn Lek 61:219-22, July 59 (Cz)

KEERL G: [Cataracts in idiopathic hypoparathyroidism] Ophthalmologica 139:363-73, May 60 (Ger)

LEVERETT JK, BEASLEY CH: An investigation of lens opacity on personnel operating a portable nuclear reactor. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 21:84-6, Feb 60

LE GRAND, DEHAZE-CHARLIER: [Two cases of cataract caused by dinitrophenol] Bull Soc Belg Ophtal 123:499-504, 1959 (Fr)

MARTINA F: [Cataract and allergy. Experimental and clinical studies] Ophthalmologica 139:84-98, Feb 60 (Ger)

PIETRINI: [Presentation of a patient with a rare form of contusive cataract] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 2:128-9, Feb 60 (Fr)

REMLER O: [On familial incidence of recurrent corneal erosion and its therapeutic management. With a contribution to the pathogenesis of cataracta subepithelialis disseminata anterior acuta (Vogt)] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 135:263-70, 1959 (Ger)

SCHWAB F: [On the glassblower's cataract and other occupational diseases of the eye] Wien Med Wschr 109:671-2, 29 Aug 59 (Ger)

SHIMKHOVICH IS, SHILIAEV VG: [Cataract of both eyes which developed as a result of brief exposures to an ultra-high-frequency electromagnetic field of high density] Vestn Oftal 72:12-6, July-Aug 59 (Rus)

SEBESTYEN J: [On diffuse familial chorioretinal atrophies. (Cases of atrophia gyrata choroideae et retinae complicated by calcareous cataract)] Ophthalmologica 138:336-46, Nov 59 (Ger)

SEDAN J: [Complete and rapid generalization of a congenital zonular cataract after an occipital injury] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 8:798-801, Nov 59 (Fr)

BLACK RL, OGLESBY RB, VON SALLMANN L, BUNIM JJ: Posterior subcapsular cataracts induced by corticosteroids in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. JAMA 174:166-71, 10 Sept 60

ZAHN K, BEK V: [Cataract as a sequel of the irradiation of peri-ocular angiomas by means of close-focus roentgen rays in children] Cesk Ofthal 16:146-53, Mar 60 (Cz)

experimental

BROLIN SE, HAMMAR H: The fluorescence of the eye lens in rats after local roentgen irradiation. A spectrophotometric investigation. Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 37:266-73, 1959

BERNAT R, HRYNIEWIECKI L: [Contribution to the study of changes in hydrosoluble proteins from the crystalline lens in cataract induced by red and infrared rays] Acta Physiol Pol 10:665-75, Nov-Dec 59 (Pol)

CACCIA AR, DEBARNOT FO, MUNILLA LG, RUSSI IT: [Cataract and altitude] Sem Med (B Air) 115:691-702; contd., 29 Oct 59 (Sp)

CACCIA AR, DEBARNOT FO, MUNILLA LG, RUSSI IT: [Cataract and altitude] Sem Med (B Air) 115:751-63, 5 Nov 59 (Sp)

DE VINCENTIIS M: [Further experimental contributions to the pathogenesis of complicated cataracts] Ophthalmologica 139:374-82, May 60 (Ger)

HAMMAR H, BROLIN SE: The fluorescence of the eye lens in rats with myleran cataract; a spectrophotometric investigation. Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 37:344-9, 1959

FELDMAN GL, FERGUSON TM, COUCH JR: Dinitrophenol-induced cataracts in the chick embryo. J Exp Zool 140:191-206, Mar 59

FERGUSON TM, SWANSON AA, COUCH JR, FELDMAN GL, RIGDON RH: Experimental studies on cataract formation. Amer J Ophthal 49:1165-7, May 60

FELDMAN GL, FERGUSON TM, COUCH JR: Dinitrophenol-induced cataracts in the avian embryo. Amer J Ophthal 49:1168-74, May 60

FAVRE M, ZUPPINGER A: [Experimental studies of radiation cataract] Acta Radiol (Stockh) Suppl 188:81-6, 1959 (Ger)

HEGGENESS FW: Response of three strains of albino rats to xylose and galactose. Amer J Physiol 198:625-8, Mar 60

LERMAN S: Carbohydrate metabolism in the experimental galactose cataract. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 18):1406-7, 31 Oct 59

LERMAN S: Pathogenetic factors in experimental galactose cataract. Part II, AMA Arch Ophthal 63:132-5, Jan 60

LERMAN S: Pathogenetic factors in experimental galactose cataract. Part I, AMA Arch Ophthal 63:128-31, Jan 60

LERMAN S, ISHIDA BK: Pathogenetic factors in experimental galactose cataract. Part III, AMA Arch Ophthal 63:136-9, Jan 60

LERMAN S: Enzymatic factors in experimental galactose cataract. Science 130:1473-4, 27 Nov 59

LANGLEY RK, MORTIMER CB, McCULLOCH C: The experimental production of cataracts by exposure to heat and light. AMA Arch Ophthal 63:473-88, Mar 60

PIRIE A, LAJTHA LG: Possible mechanism of cysteine protection against radiation cataract. Nature (Lond) 184:1125-7, 10 Oct 59

ROUHER F, TRONCHE P: [Action of sulfadiazine on experimental galactose-induced cataract] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 2:47, Feb 60 (Fr)

STANKOVIC I, SAVIN L: Contribution to the knowledge of biochemical changes in parathyreoprivic cataract. Acta Med Iugosl 13:212-6, 1959

SALMONY D: Some biochemical changes in naphthalene cataract. Brit J Ophthal 44:29-34, Jan 60

VON SALLMANN L, REID ME, GRIMES PA, COLLINS EM: Tryptophan-deficiency cataract in guinea pigs. AMA Arch Ophthal 62:662-72, Oct 59

VASSILEV I, DABOV S, RANKOV B: [Contribution to the study of the action of ergotine on the eyes. Acquired and congenital cataracts provoked experimentally by ergotamine. Arch Ophtal (Par) 19:524-8, July-Aug 59 (Fr)

genetics

BABEL J, DIETERLE P: [Apparently hereditary cataract of embryopathic origin] Confin Neurol 20:122-4, 1960 (Fr)

EHLING U, KROKOWSKI E: [The effect of cataract genes on the radiosensitivity of the lens] Z Naturforsch [B] 15B:110-5, Feb 60 (Ger)

MELLO E OLIVEIRA H de: [Heredity and cataract] Rev Bras Oftal 19:107-13, June 60 (Por)

ROOK A, DAVIS R, STEVANOVIC D: Poikiloderma congenitale; Rothmund-Thomson syndrome. Acta Dermatovener (Stockh) 39:392-420, 1959

in infancy & childhood

BLUMEL J, EVANS EB, EGGERS GW: A combination of congenital cataract and cerebral palsy in a brother and a sister. AMA Arch Ophthal 63:246-53, Feb 60

BABEL J: [Early postnatal cataracts of rapid course. Study of 4 cases, including 1 with histological examination] Arch Ophtal (Par) 20:146-53, Mar 60 (Fr)

BONAMOUR, LEOPOLD: [Dyscephalic syndrome with bird head] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 2:85-7, Feb 60 (Fr)

DELTHIL S, CROUZET J: [Congenital cataracts and abnormalities of the anterior segment in students of classes of amblyopes in Paris] Bull Soc Franc Ophtal 72:352-68, 1959 (Fr)

FORNI S: [Familial congenital cataract in calcifying chondrodystrophy (disease of spotted epiphyses)] Ophthalmologica 139:322-9, Mar-Apr 60 (Fr)

FRANCOIS J: [Congenital cataracts] Bull Soc Franc Ophtal 72:297-313, 1959 (Fr)

FRANCOIS J: Syndromes with congenital cataract. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 64:433-71, July-Aug 60

ISOLA W, BAUZA CA, FERRER J, TEMESIO N, DRETS ME: [Oculorenal syndromes] Arch Pediat Urug 31:144-55 contd, Mar 60 (Sp)

THIEL E: [Monilethrix and early cataract] Hautarzt 10:271-2, June 59 (Ger)

ZUCKERMAN J: Impaired or absent fundus reflex in infants and children. Arch Pediat 77:14-27, Jan 60

ZIEGLER AL: [Cataracts and anoxia in the premature infants] Ann Paediat (Basel) 194:76-89, Feb 60 (Fr)

jurisprudence

KEERL G: [On total late opacity of cataracta traumatica partialis] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 135:274-8, 1959 (Ger)

metabolism

AURICCHIO G, TESTA M: [Chromatographic and electrophoretic analysis of a mucoprotein extracted from human senile cataract] Ann Ottal 85:559-66, Dec 59 (It)

ENZYME changes in galactose cataract. Nutr Rev 18:185-7, June 60

pathology

BOYD MW, GRANT AP: Werner's syndrome (progeria of the adult): further pathological and biochemical observations. Brit Med J No 5157:920-5, 7 Nov 59

statistics

HENKES HE, SCHAPPERT-KIMMIJSER J: Prognostics in congenital cataract. AMA Arch Ophthal 63:116-21, Jan 60

therapy

FRIEDE R: [Experimental preliminary studies and positive approach to the problem of artificial self-resorption of senile cataract without operation] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 136:43-52, 1960 (Ger)

TSVETKOVIC S: [Experiences with the application of enzymatic zonulolysis according to J. Barraquer] Srpski Arhiv Celok Lek 87:677-80, July-Aug 59 (Ser)

CATARACT EXTRACTION

ALTAMIRANO R, CALLAHAN A: Alpha-chymotrypsin in cataract surgery: an operative and postoperative study in 80 cataract extractions. Southern Med J 52:1327-30, Nov 59

ALVES F: [Considerations on the functional recovery of the injured with monocular aphakia and on their medicolegal status] J Soc Cienc Med Lisboa 124:428-36, Apr 60 (Por)

BLAYDES JE Jr: Advances in ophthalmic surgery (possible applications in other surgical fields). W Virginia Med J 55: 362-3, Oct 59

BREFFEILH LA: Cataract surgery: clinical evaluation of 204 cataract operations. Southern Med J 52:1249-55, Oct 59

BREFFEILH LA: Cataract surgery; operative technique. J Louisiana Med Soc 111:437-9, Nov 59

BONAVOLONTA A, DE BERARDINIS E, BONAVOLONTA G: First observations on enzymatic zonulolysis of Barraquer in cataract extraction. Ophthalmologica 138:370-7, Nov 59

BARRAQUER J: Enzymatic zonulolysis. Proc Roy Soc Med 52:973-81, Nov 59

BAILBE N: [Factors of loss of vitreous in the course of crystalline lens extraction after enzymatic zonulolysis] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 6:482-5, July-Aug 59 (Fr)

BAILBE N, CAMO R: [Simultaneous and continuous enzymatic and pneumatic zonulolysis, to the point of total rupture of particularly resistant zonules] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 6:479-81, July-Aug 59 (Fr)

BRINI A: [Failures of trypsin and chymotrypsin in their local applications in ophthalmology. Cautionary measures] Bull Soc Oftal Franc 9:889-906, Dec 59 (Fr)

BRONNER A, GERHARD JP: [Binocular vision in the unilateral aphakic patient wearing contact lenses. Medicolegal and medicosocial aspects] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 8:703-6, Nov 59 (Fr)

BARRAQUER J: Anterior chamber plastic lenses. Results of and conclusions from five years' experience. Trans Ophthal Soc U K 79:393-424, 1959

BINKHORST CD: Iris-supported artificial pseudophakia. A new development in intra-ocular artificial lens surgery (iris clip lens). Trans Ophthal Soc U K 79:569-84, 1959

BENDING GC: Current status of intra-ocular acrylic lenses. Canad Med Ass J 83:174-7, 23 July 60

CALMETTES L, AMALRIC P, BESSOUP: [Alphachymotrypsin during extraction of the crystalline lens; special reference to congenital cataract] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc No 4:312-6, Apr 59 (Fr)

CALLEJAS L: [A contribution to the surgery of the crystalline lens] Rev Med Hondur 27:63-6, Apr-June 59 (Sp)

ČAVKA V, BARONIJAN J: [Use of alpha-chymotrypsin-A "zolulase" in cataract surgery] Med Glas 13:321-5, June 59 (Ser)

CHRISTY NE: Effect of early ambulation. On the incidence of postoperative complications of cataract surgery. Amer J Ophthal 49:293-7, Feb 60

COGAN JE: An analysis of 300 successive intracapsular cataract extractions by phakoeresis, alphachymotrypsin being used in 50 per cent of cases. Trans Ophthal Soc U K 79:591-603, 1959

CASTREN J: Trypsin and alpha-chymotrypsin in cataract surgery. Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 38:247-53, 1960

DEJEAN, VIALLEFONT, BOUDET, BOULAD: [Note on extraction of the crystalline lens with zonulolysin following Barraquer's technic] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc No 4:309-12, Apr 59 (Fr)

DOBREE JH: Scalpel and scissors: a flanged incision for cataract extraction. Brit J Ophthal 43:513-20, Sept 59

DEWITT WG: Lens extraction. J Amer Osteopath Ass 59:299-302, Dec 59

DOLLFUS A, MASSIN M: [Comparison of the results of cataract operations done with and without alpha-chymotrypsin] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 7:553-61, Sept-Oct 59 (Fr)

DESVIGNES P: [Some reflections on the use of alpha-chymotrypsin in the cataract operation] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 7:544-6, Sept-Oct 59 (Fr)

DELTHIL S, JULOU J: [Analysis of 30 cases of cataract operated on with enzymatic zonulolysis] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 7:565-6, Sept-Oct 59 (Fr)

FUCHS J: [On enzymatic zonulolysis by alpha-chymotrypsin in cataract operation] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 135:52-5, 1959 (Ger)

FILIPPONE A: [Enzymatic zonulolysis] Boll Soc Medicochir Cremona 14:65-70, Jan-Mar 60 (It)

GAUFFRE R: [Utilization of alphachymotrypsin in the cataract operation (apropos of 50 observations)] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc No 4:316-9, Apr 59 (Fr)

GILL EG: Alpha chymotrypsin in cataract surgery. Virginia Med Monthly 86:650-1, Nov 59

GILL EG: Trends in the surgical treatment of cataract, with special reference to cataract associated with chronic simple glaucoma. J Int Coll Surg 32:661-7, Dec 59

GUILLAUMAT L, BERNARD P: [Some reflections on the use of alpha-chymotrypsin in the surgery of cataract] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 7:562-4, Sept-Oct 59 (Fr)

HENDERSON JW: Enzymatic zonulolysis; a new approach to the surgery of cataract. Proc Mayo Clin 34:478-81, 30 Sept 59

HILL HF, SARIN LK: Zonulysis. J Maine Med Ass 51:55, Feb 60

HAEHNEL R: [Enzymatic zonulolysis as seen by the chemist] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 136:363-9, 1960 (Ger)

HAGEDOORN A: Cataract extraction from below after a trephining operation (Elliot). Ophthalmologica 139:488, June 60

HERVOUET F, GROSGOGEAT P: ["Planned" temporary eyeglasses after cataract operation] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 2:162-3, Feb 60 (Fr)

HOFMANN H, LEMBECK F: [Cataract surgery with enzymatic zonulolysis] Wien Med Wschr 110:469-72, 4 June 60 (Ger)

ISERLE J: [Therapy of cataract] Cesk Oftal 16:85-94, Mar 60 (Cz)

JENKINS BH: The use of alpha-chymotrypsin in cataract surgery. Southern Med J 53:44-6, Jan 60

LYDA W, JENSEN CD, HARGISS JL: Enzymatic cataract surgery with chymotrypsin. Northw Med 59:1026-8, Aug 60

JONES IR: The cataract extraction operation. Amer J Nurs 60:1433-5, Oct 60

KARA GE: Alpha-chymotrypsin in cataract surgery; a preliminary report of experiences with one hundred thirty-two cases. AMA Arch Ophthal 63:122-7, Jan 60

KLIMA M, WASSERMANNOVA V: [Safety measures in cataract extraction] Cesk Oftal 16:95-8, Mar 60 (Cz)

KLIMA M, JEBAVA R: [State of the anterior segment of the vitreous body following cataract extraction] Cesk Oftal 16:121-5, Mar 60 (Cz)

KAPUSCINSKI WJ, HANCZYC P: [Role of alpha chymotrypsin in cataract surgery] Klin Oczna 30:21-6, 1960 (Pol)

KIFFNEY GT Jr, STOCKER FW: Plain versus chromicized catgut sutures in cataract surgery. Amer J Ophthal 49:711-3, Apr 60

KENNEDY PJ, JORDAN JS, MORRISON JF, MULBERGER RD, BOLAND SW: Enzymatic zonulolysis as an aid in cataract surgery. A preliminary report of four hundred and thirty-two cases. AMA Arch Ophthal 64:342-5, Sept 60

LIEGL O: [On experiments with zonulalysis in cataract operation] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 135:241-6, 1959 (Ger)

LEGRAND, CLAES, LECOMTE, DEHAESE: [Enzymatic zonulolysis: results after 1 year] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 7:546-51, Sept-Oct 59

LUGOSSY C: Cataract operations with alpha-chymotrypsin and eryaiphake: preliminary report. Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 38:16-8, 1960

LE GRAND, CLAES, LECOMTE, DEHAESE: [Enzymatic zonulolysis. Results after 1 year] Bull Soc Belg Ophtal 122:353-63, 1959 (Fr)

LURIE L: Film: a simple method of cataract extraction with the aid of alphachymotrypsin. Trans Ophthal Soc U K 79:605-7, 1959

LANDOLT E, HEINZEN H: [Pathological-anatomical data on 2 eyes operated on for cataract with alpha-chymotrypsin] Ophthalmologica 139:313-22, Mar-Apr 60 (Ger)

LUNTZ MH: Recent advances in the indications for and technique of lens surgery. Brit J Clin Pract 14:443-9, June 60

LIPSIUS EI, HOWLAND AW, TASSMAN IS, HALLETT J: Hydrodynamic cataract extraction. Amer J Ophthal 50:326-8, Aug 60

McCANNEL MA: The lens: an oculist's preoccupation. J Lancet 79:515-8, Nov 59

MOMCILO VV: [On surgery of senile cataract on one eye] Med Arhiv 13:19-26, Sept-Oct 59 (Ser)

MACKINTOSH JM: Out of the shadows. Hospitals 34:50-2, 16 Feb 60

MOREAU PG, SEMONIN: [A year's use of chymotrypsin in surgery of the crystalline lens] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 9:907-15, Dec 59 (Fr)

MURRAY RG, DRANCE SM: The use of alpha-chymotrypsin in cataract surgery. AMA Arch Ophthal 63:910-7, June 60

MATTEUCCI P: [Biomicroscopic aspects of the hyaloid membrane and the anterior vitreous body in aphakic eyes operated on by enzymatic zonulolysis] Ann Ottal 85:489-92, Oct 59 (It)

McCASLIN MF: The management of cataract surgery and its complications. W Virginia Med J 56:230-4, July 60

NORSKOV K: Comparison of 50 cataract operations with and 50 without the aid of alpha-chymotrypsin. Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 37:546-51, 1959

ORLOWSKI WJ: [First experiments with the enzyme dissolving Zinn's ligament] Klin Oczna 29:249-62, 1959 (Pol)

OFFRET G, HAYE C, CAMPINCHI R: [Histological examination of an eyeball after cataract surgery with enzymatic zonulolysis] Bull Soc Franc Ophtal 72:135-46, 1959 (Fr)

PITTAR CA: Cataract surgery. Trans Ophthal Soc NZ 11: 11-8, 1959

PHILLIPS CI: Buried mattress suture for cataract incisions. Brit J Ophthal 43:572-3, Sept 59

PINTUCCI F: [Cataract extraction in subjects surgically treated with fistulizing operations. Technical procedures for opening the anterior chamber] Ann Ottal 85:497-504, Nov 59 (It)

PINTUCCI F: [Increase of the permeability of the hemato-ophthalmic barrier, in both eyes, after unilateral cataract operation] Ann Ottal 85:687-701, Dec 59 (It)

PATWARDHAN DG: Patwardhan's cross-action iris retractor with double hook. Brit J Ophthal 44:56-8, Jan 60

PIERSE D: Cataract extraction with alphachymotrypsin. Trans Ophthal Soc U K 79:201, 1959

PAUFIQUE L: [Reflections on the use of α-chymotrypsin in cataract extraction] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 2:88-91, Feb 60 (Fr)

ROHRSCHNEIDER W: [Experiences in 320 cataract operations with enzymatic zonulalysis] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 135:226-31, 1959 (Ger)

RADNOT M, PAJOR R: [The effect of alpha-chymotrypsin on the cornea] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 135:633-7, 1959 (Ger)

RIGG JP, RIGG RW: Cataract surgery. Amer Surg 26:76-80, Feb 60

RADNOT M, VARGA M: [Some problems in cataract extraction with the aid of alpha-chymotrypsin] Szemeszet 96:149-52, Dec 59 (Hun)

RIEBEL O, ISERLE J, ANTON M: [Clinical observations on enzymatic zonulolysis performed with a Czechoslovakian preparation] Cesk Oftal 16:111-7, Mar 60 (Cz)

RIEBEL O, ANTON M: [On new methods for safe cataract extraction] Cesk Oftal 16:99-102, Mar 60 (Cz)

REED H: Chymotrypsin in cataract surgery. Canad Med Ass J 82:767-70, 9 Apr 60

RADNOT M, PAJOR R: [The effect of α-chymotrypsin on the retina] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 136:370-6, 1960 (Ger)

REDSLOB E: [J. Barraquer's zonulysis] Ann Oculist (Par) 193:598-605, July 60 (Fr)

ROPER KL: Alpha chymotrypsin irrigating cannula. Amer J Ophthal 50:500-1, Sept 60

SAFAR K: [Remarks on cataract operation] Wien Med Wschr 109:833-5, 24 Oct 59 (Ger)

SCHWARTZ B, CORWIN M, ISRAEL R: A double-blind therapeutic trial of the effect of alpha-chymotrypsin on the facility of cataract extraction. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 64:46-54, Jan-Feb 60

SKRZYPCZAK KE: [Considerations on the use of enzymatic zonulolysis] Cesk Oftal 16:118-20, Mar 60 (Cz)

SIMPSON DG: Alpha-chymotrypsin in cataract surgery. Canad Med Ass J 82:771-2, 9 Apr 60

STEINER C: [Intra-camerular lenses] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 8:699-703, Nov 59 (Fr)

SHOCH D: Indications for senile cataract extraction. Illinois Med J 117:346-7, May 60

SPAETH EB: Cataract surgery on the myopic eye. Trans Ophthal Soc U K 79:363-72, 1959

SILVAN F: New instruments for use in cataract extraction. Brit J Ophthal 44:315-8, May 60

SOKOLIC P: [A technic for intracapsular extraction of the cataract from the viewpoint of ophthalmo-surgical education] Med Arhiv 14:11-9, Jan-Feb 60 (Ser)

SIMKOVA M: [Corneal innervation after the incision in cataract] Sborn Lek 62:193-7, July 60 (Cz)

TORRES ESTRADA A: [Catgut sutures in the cataract operation] Cirug Ciruj 27:219-41, May 59 (Sp)

TAYLOR DM: Optimum wound closure in cataract surgery. Amer J Ophthal 48:660-6, Nov 59

TOWNES CD: Complete or peripheral iridectomy in cataract surgery. Amer J Ophthal 49:286-93, Feb 60

THORPE HE: Enzymatic zonulolysis. Alpha chymotrypsin--an aid to intracapsular cataract extraction. Amer J Ophthal 49:531-48, Mar 60

TOWNES CD: Unfavorable effects of alpha-chymotrypsin in cataract surgery. AMA Arch Ophthal 64:108-13, July 60

UDELL SC: Cataract extraction facilitated. J Int Coll Surg 34:200-6, Aug 60

VALIERE-VIALEIX, ROBIN A, CHAPUT: [Our experience with alpha-chymotrypsin in the cataract operation. Its hazards] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 8:820-31, Nov 59 (Fr)

VAIL D: The zonule of Zinn and its clinical significance. Trans Ophthal Soc U K 79:485-8, 1959

WEEKERS R, PIVONT A: [Extraction of the cataractous crystalline after fistulizing antiglaucomatous operation] Arch Ophtal (Par) 20:257-64, Apr-May 60 (Fr)

YAMASHITA Y, DREWS RC: Discission with the aid of a fixation needle (Sato technique). Amer J Ophthal 49:978-81, May 60

ZOLDAN T: [Investigation on the choice of mydriatics in preparation for cataract extraction] Boll Oculist 38:830-45, Nov 59 (It)

anesthesia & analgesia

GOMEZ RUIZ OR, FERNANDEZ A: Hypnosis as an anesthetic in ophthalmology. Amer J Ophthal 50:163, July 60

KAREL I, KREJCI L: [Safety measures in complicated surgical procedures on the lens by means of potentiated anesthesia] Cesk Oftal 16:103-10, Mar 60 (Cz)

STUCCHI C, SHAPIRO D: [The use of prazine in therapeutics preparatory to cataract surgery] Ophthalmologica 138:146-50, Aug 59 (Fr)

complications

AGARWAL LP, MALIK SR: Post-operative iris prolapse, its cause and management. Ophthalmologica 138:133-7, Aug 59

BURNS RP: Postoperative infections in an ophthalmologic hospital with comments upon bacteriophage typing of staphylococci as a preventative tool. Amer J Ophthal 48:519-26, Oct 59

COOP DH: Removal of Elschnig's pearls. Brit J Ophthal 43: 501, Aug 59

CASTROVIEJO R: Handling of eyes with vitreous prolapse. Amer J Ophthal 48:397-9, Sept 59

CASTREN JA: On the choroidal detachment following cataract extraction. Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 38:72-9, 1960

DIAIS MF: [Apropos of corneal complications with α-chymotrypsin] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 2:139-42, Feb 60 (Fr)

FORSTER HW Jr: Choroidal detachment following cataract extraction; a case report. Amer J Ophthal 49:1408–10, June 60

FANTA H, HEROLD I: [Late sequelae after enzymatic zonulysis] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 136:506–12, 1960 (Ger)

GIARDINI A: [Immediate detachment of the choroid and alpha-chymotrypsin in cataract extraction] Ann Ottal 85:613–20, Dec 59 (It)

HENDERSON JW: Expulsive subchoroidal hemorrhage associated with cataract extraction; report of a case with survival of the eye. Amer J Ophthal 49:791–5, Apr 60

HIRTENSTEIN A: Lens-induced uveitis. Trans Ophthal Soc U K 79:651–5, 1959

KRANNIG HD: [Analysis of corneal astigmatism after cataract operation] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 135:68–81, 1959 (Ger)

KLEINERT H: [The treatment of vitreous body prolapse during cataract operation] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 135:56–58, 1959 (Ger)

LAVY S, NEUMAN E: Changes of the optic nerve after cataract extraction simulating the Foster-Kennedy syndrome. Confin Neurol 19:383–9, 1959

LEGRAND J, BARON, HERVOUET: [Apropos of hemorrhages in cataract extraction] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 7:571–6, Sept-Oct 59 (Fr)

MUELLER H: Expulsive haemorrhage. Trans Ophthal Soc U K 79:621–33, 1959

NOTES on ophthalmology; diagnosis of fungus endophthalmitis after cataract extraction. Eye Ear Nose Monthly 38:1051–2, Dec 59

OTRADOVEC J, ZICHA J: [Invasion of the epithelium into the anterior chamber after cataract extraction] Cesk Ofthal 16:131–9, Mar 60 (Cz)

PAUFIQUE L, ROYER J: [Postoperative complications occuring after an extraction of the crystalline lens and due to the anterior vitreous. Clinical study, pathogenesis and treatment] Ann Oculist (Par) 193:545–60, July 60 (Fr)

ROHRSCHNEIDER W, FRIEDRICH H: [Late sequelae after cataract operation with enzymatic zonulysis] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 136:499–506, 1960 (Ger)

SEDAN J: [Acute glaucoma occurring immediately after iridectomy preparatory to cataract extraction] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 6:524–8, July-Aug 59 (Fr)

SUGAR HS: Pupillary block in phakic and aphakic eyes. J Int Coll Surg 33:312–8, Mar 60

STOKOE NL: Binocular vision in bilateral aphakia. Proc Roy Soc Med 53:192–5, Mar 60

SMITH JL: Sequelae of lens extraction. Trans Ophthal Soc U K 79:677–88, 1959

SIMMONDS NT: Stratified squamous iris cyst. Unsuccessfully treated by repeated electrolysis. Amer J Ophthal 50:334–6, Aug 60

TOSELLI C, VENTURI G: [Retinal detachment and aphakia. (Considerations on detachment of the retina in aphakic patients after intracapsular cataract extraction)] Ann Ottal 85:601–12, Dec 59 (It)

TOWNES CD: [Complications in cataract surgery] Rev Bras Oftal 19:129–35, June 60 (Por)

THOMANN H: [Clinical and experimental observations on the effect of α-chymotrypsin on the iris] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 136:376–9, 1960 (Ger)

VUCICEVIC M, VUCICEVIC Z: [On deformations and decentralizations of the pupil in intracapsular extraction of senile cataract] Med Arhiv 14:1–10, May-June 60 (Ser)

ZALDIVAR C: [Management of complications in the surgical act in the cataract operation] Bol Hosp Oftal (Mex) 12:109–14, July-Sept 59 (Sp)

equipment & supplies

ADLER S: Forceps-irrigator for cataract surgery and other operations in the anterior chamber. Amer J Ophthal 48: 673–4, Nov 59

ATKINSON WS: A practice method for the Wheeler discission and iridotomy. Amer J Ophthal 50:494–6, Sept 60

BAYARD WL: A modified keratome. Amer J Ophthal 50:168, July 60

BROGGI RJ: New dual-end instrument for basal peripheral iridectomy on the dilated pupil. Amer J Ophthal 50:325–6, Aug 60

CSILLAG F: [Intracapsular cataract extraction with a rotation mansuver of the fold with horizontal grip. Capsule forceps for rotation of the fold] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 135:565–70, 1959 (Ger)

CALLAHAN A: Extraction loop for small lenses. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 64:318, May-June 60

LEHMAN RN, McCASLIN MF: A suture spreader for use with preplaced corneoscleral catgut sutures in cataract surgery. Amer J Ophthal 48:676–7, Nov 59

RIZZUTI AB: Lens-iris forceps for cataract extraction. Amer J Ophthal 50:167–8, July 60

SRAJBER Z: [The cataract incision with the Graefe knife in a shallow anterior chamber] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 135:827–9, 1959 (Ger)

experimental

LEY AP, HOLMBERG AS, YAMASHITA T: Histology of zonulolysis with alpha chymotrypsin employing light and electron microscopy. Amer J Ophthal 49:67–80, Jan 60

history

FEIGENBAUM A: Early history of cataract and the ancient operation for cataract. Amer J Ophthal 49:305–26, Feb 60

in infancy & childhood

PAPAPANOS G, SCHENK H: [On the prognosis of cataract operation during the first 10 years of life] Ophthalmologica 139:62–75, Jan 60 (Ger)

VELISSAROPOULOS P, TOPALIS C: [The application of α-chymotrypsin in operations on congenital cataract] Bull Soc Franc Ophtal 72:314–30, 1959 (Fr)

in old age

ELLIOT AJ: A cataract operation in a centenarian. Canad Med Ass J 81:247–8, 15 Aug 59

SASSO B: [Contribution to surgical therapy of senile cataract] Med Arhiv 13:85–90, July-Aug 59 (Ser)

nursing

FERREIRA MM: [Pre-operative care in cataract surgery] Rev Bras Oftal 18:343–7, Dec 59 (Por)

psychology

ZISKIND E, JONES H, FILANTE W, GOLDBERG J: Observations on mental symptoms in eye patched patients : hypnosonic symptoms in sensory deprivation. Amer J Psychiat 116:893–900, Apr 60

statistics

KOLACEK K: [Statistical evaluation of 1000 cataract operations] Cesk Ofthal 16:160–3, Mar 60 (Cz)

TROUTMAN RC: National survey on the facility of cataract extraction, operative and immediate postoperative complications. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 64:37–45, Jan-Feb 60

CATATONIA

LYONS J: An interview with a mute catatonic. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 60:271–7, Mar 60

diagnosis

ANDO M, ITO K: Clinical and electroencephalographical studies on catatonia. Folia Psychiat Neurol Jap 13:133–42, July 59

etiology

GJESSING R: [Contributions to the somatology of periodic catatonia. Report X. Pathogenetic considerations] Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 200:366–89, 1960 (Ger)

101:524–35, Oct 59 (Fr)

SUTTER JM, BARDENAT C, PHELINE C, COUDRAY JP: Posttraumatic catatonia: its relation to "decerebration states" and "prolonged comas"] Rev Neurol (Par)

TARASCHI G: [On a case of juvenile progressive paralysis with special reference to its relation to the catatonic and extrapyramidal syndromes] Riv Pat Nerv Ment 80:978–1014, 1959 (It)

experimental

BOISSIER JR: [Neuroleptics and experimental catatonia] Therapie 15:73–7, 1960 (Fr)

SVORAD D: [On physiological characteristics of experimental catatonia] Cesk Fysiol 8:435–7, Sept 59 (Cz)

SVORAD D, HOSKOVEC J: [Problem of the mechanism of experimental catatonia] Cesk Fysiol 9:266–7, May 60 (Cz)

in infancy & childhood

LEONHARD K: [On catatonia in children] Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Lpz) 12:1–12, Jan 60 (Ger)

nursing

WEST S: A beginning. Soft slow speech, calmness, and patience helped this student develop an understanding relationship with a catatonic patient. Amer J Nurs 60:699–700, May 60

pathology

HEIDRICH R: ["Microventriculia" in psychoses] Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 200:480–91, 1960 (Ger)

TREFF WM, HEMPEL KJ: [On the problem of quantitively detectable pathological-anatomical findings in catatonia. Structural characteristics] Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 199: 186–98, 1959 (Ger)

TREFF WM, HEMPEL KJ: [On the problem of quantitatively demonstrable pathological-anatomical findings in catatonia. II. Cell changes] Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 199: 508–18, 1959 (Ger)

physiology

BACQ ZM, SCHLAG J, FAIDHERBE J, CHAILLET F: [Study of the central excitatory action of catechol] C R Acad Sci (Par) 249:2839–41, 21 Dec 59 (Fr)

GJESSING R: [Contributions to the somatology of periodic catatonia. Report IX. Periodic catatonia in the literature] Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 200:350–65, 1960 (Ger)

NOBILE S, COSSIO M: [Unusual electroencephalographic reactions to various stimuli in several catatonics] Riv Pat Nerv Ment 80:363–7, 1959 (It)

therapy

FISHER KJ, GREINER A: "Acute lethal catatonia" treated by hypothermia. Canad Med Ass J 82:630–4, 19 Mar 60

LAFON R, DUC N, MINVIELLE J, DERMENGHEM JF: [Efficacy of thiocolchicoside in schizophrenic catatonia] Montpellier Med 56:40–2. Iuiv-Aug 59 (Fr)

MALL G: [Catamnestic results following Gjessing's thyroxin treatment of periodic catatonia] Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 200:390–401, 1960 (Ger)

ZUPIC S: [Treatment of catatonic stupor by means of medical eurythmia] Neuropsihijatrija 7:265–73, 1959 (Ser)

CATECHOL

chemistry

D'IORIO A, LEDUC J: The influence of thyroxine on the O-methylation of catechols. Arch Biochem 87:224–7, Apr 60

FREUDENBERG K: [Catechins and hydroxyflavandiols as components of tannins] Experientia 16:101–5, 15 Mar 60 (Ger)

LE CLERC AM, MONDY J, DOUZOUP, LISSITZKY S: [Demonstration by photochemical or enzymatic oxidation of the free radical of catechol] Biochim Biophys Acta 32:499–504, Apr 59 (Fr)

ROUX DG, MAIHS EA: Condensed tannins. 3. Isolation and estimation of 7:3':4':5'-tetrahydroxyflavan-3-ol, catechin and gallocatechin from black-wattle-bark extract. Biochem J 74:44–9, Jan 60

WEIL-MALHERBE H: The condensation of catechols with ethylenediamine. Biochim Biophys Acta 40:351–3, 20 May 60

metabolism

FORSYTH WG, QUESNEL VC, ROBERTS JB: Diphenylenediexide-2,3-quinone: an intermediate in the enzymic oxidation of catechol. Biochim Biophys Acta 37:322–6, 15 Jan 60

pharmacology

GATGOUNIS J, WALTON RP: Resorcinol isomers and pentylenetetrazol; their centrally mediated sympathetic circulatory effects. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 128:363–71, Apr 60

SJOSTRAND N: The effect of catechol on the isolated guinea-pig ileum. Acta Physiol Scand 49:57–61, 25 May 60

related compounds

BUU-HOI NP, RATSIMAMANGA AR: [Retarding action of nordihydroguaiaretic acid on aging in the rat] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1180–2, 1959 (Fr)

ENGELUND A: Determination of N,D,G,A, antioxidant in oily vitamin preparations. Pharm Acta Helv 35:284–91, June 60

GAUL LE: Sensitivity to para-tertiary butyl catechol. AMA Arch Derm 82:274–5, Aug 60

MILLIEZ P, LAGRUE G, LAUDAT MH, MEYER P, MANOY-LOVITCH P: [Preventive treatment of the painful complications of calcic nephrolithiasis by salicylic acid derivatives] Concours Med 82:2003–6, 16 Apr 60 (Fr)

WECHSLER HL: Experimental contact dermatitis: effect of injections of 3-pentadecylcatechol (3-PDC) and mango feeding on cutaneous sensitivity to 3-PDC in guinea pigs. J Invest Derm 34:95–8, Feb 60

urine

BOOTH AN, ROBBINS DJ, MASRI MS, DeEDS F: Excretion of catechol after ingestion of quinic and shikimic acids. Nature (Lond) 187:691, 20 Aug 60

CATECHOLAMINES

see also DOPA
see also EPINEPHRINE
see also NOREPINEPHRINE

BYGDEMAN M, STJARNE L: Effects of 1,4-dihydrazinophthalazine on the catechol amines. Nature (Lond) 186:82–3, 2 Apr 60

LABADIE P: [Biogenesis and catabolism of the adrenomedullary hormones (catecholamines)] Path Biol (Par) 8:1235–46, June 60 (Fr)

antagonists

OUTSCHOORN AS, JACOB J: A study of antagonists of 5-hydroxytryptamine and catechol amines on the rat's blood pressure. Brit J Pharmacol 15:131–9, Mar 60

blood

CENCIOTTI L, NANNI-COSTA P, CENACCHI U, MARINI A: [Contribution to the study of artificial hibernation. XVII. 17-Hydroxycorticoids and catecholamines in peripheral blood] Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 12:431–8, 1959 (It)

RAVENS LL, ZILELI MS, DIMASCIO A, BOLING L, GOLDFIEN A: Changes in catechol amine response to successive electric convulsive treatments. J Ment Sci 105:821–9, July 59

HAMELBERG W, SPROUSE JH, MAHAFFEY JE, RICHARDSON JA: Catechol amine levels during light and deep anesthesia. Anesthesiology 21:297–302. May-June 60

HEIFFER MH, MUNDY RL, MEHLMAN B: Effect of lethal doses of bacterial endotoxin (E. coli) on sympathetic neurohormones in the rabbit. Amer J Physiol 198:1307–11, June 60

LANGER G, VARKONYI A, HARKANYI S: [Variations of the blood level of catecholamines in relation to different anesthetic methods, examined in the intra- and postoperative period] Minerva Anest 26:53–6, Feb 60 (It)

NAHAS GG, LIGOU JC, MEHLMAN B: Effects of pH changes on oxygen uptake and plasma catecholamine levels in the dog. Amer J Physiol 198:60–6, Jan 60

NEIMANN N, PIERSON M, LESURE J, VERT P, GILGENKRANZ G: [Pheochromocytoma in a 10-year-old girl. Topographic diagnosis by determination of blood catecholamines at different levels] Arch Franc Pediat 16:1372–7, 1959 (Fr)

NAHAS GG, LIGOU JC: Effects of acute arterial blood pH changes on catecholamine plasma levels and circulatory adaptations. Surg Forum 10:111–4, 1960

PRICE HL, LINDE HW, JONES RE, BLACK GW, PRICE ML: Sympathico-adrenal responses to general anesthesia in man and their relation to hemodynamics. Anesthesiology 20: 363–75, Sept-Oct 59

ROSENBERG JC, LELLEHEI RC, MORAN WH, ZIMMERMANN B: Effect of endotoxin on plasma catechol amines and serum serotonin. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:335–7, Nov 59

RICHARDSON JA, WOODS EF, BAGWELL EE: Circulating epinephrine and norepinephrine in coronary occlusion. Amer J Cardiol 5:613–8, May 60

RUSSELL HT: Four new lab procedures for the modern laboratory. Amer J Med Techn 26:197–201, May–June 60

SECHZER PH, EGBERT LD, LINDE HW, COOPER DY, DRIPPS RD, PRICE HL: Effect of carbon dioxide inhalation on arterial pressure, ECG and plasma catecholamines and 17-OH corticosteroids in normal man. J Appl Physiol 15:n54–8, May 60

YOSHINAGA K: Evaluation of the method of Weil-Malherbe and Bone for determination of catecholamines in blood plasma. Tohoku J Exp Med 70:261–9, 25 Aug 59

chemistry

BERTLER A, FALCK B, HILLARP NA, ROSENGREN E, TORP A: Dopamine and chromaffin cells. Acta Physiol Scand 47:251–8, 15 Nov 59

BOUCHILLOUX S, KODJA A: [Chemical or enzymatic oxidation of 3,4-dihydroxy-L-phenylalanine, hydroxytyramine and noradrenaline studied by paper chromatography and electrophoresis] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 42:65–82, 1960 (Fr)

DRESSE A, JEUNIAUX C, FLORKIN M: [Contributions to silkworm biochemistry. XIV. Variations in the concentration of catecholamines during nymphal molt] Arch Int Physiol 68:196–202, Jan 60 (Fr)

DALY JW, AXELROD J, WITKOP B: Dynamic aspects of enzymatic O-methylation and -demethylation of catechols in vitro and in vivo. J Biol Chem 235:1155–9, Apr 60

FALCK B, HILLARP NA: On the cellular localization of catechol amines in the brain. Acta Anat (Basel) 38:277–9, 1959

FOY JM, PARRATT JR: A note on the presence of noradrenaline and 5-hydroxytryptamine in plantain (Musa sapientum, var. paradisiaca). J Pharm Pharmacol 12:360–4, June 60

GIOTTI A, INGIANNA J: [A modification of von Euler's method for the determination of catecholamines in various organs] Arch Ital Sci Farmacol 9:502–16, Oct 59 (It)

HILLARP NA: Further observations on the state of the catechol amines stored in the adrenal medullary granules. Acta Physiol Scand 47:271–9, 15 Nov 59

MARTIN GM, BENDITT EP, ERIKSEN N: Vanadium catalysts of the oxidation of catechol amines, dihydroxyphenylalanine and 5-hydroxyindoles. Nature (Lond) 186:884–5, 11 June 60

OSKARSSON V: Influence of ovarian hormones and denervation on the catecholamines of the rat uterus. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 34:38–44, May 60

ROFFI J: [Estimation of catecholamines in the adrenals of rats treated with cortisone or with hydrocortisone] C R Acad Sci (Par) 249:574–6, 27 July 59 (Fr)

UDENFRIEND S, LOVENBERG W, SJOERDSMA A: Physiologically active amines in common fruits and vegetables. Arch Biochem 85:487–90, Dec 59

WEIL-MALHERBE H, BONE AD: The effect of reserpine on the intracellular distribution of catecholamines in the brain stem of the rabbit. J Neurochem 4:251–63, Aug 59

metabolism

AXELROD J: Metabolism of epinephrine and other sympathomimetic amines. Physiol Rev 39:751–76, Oct 59

AMBANELLI U, BRUNO F, SALVIG, STARCICH R: [Research on catecholamines of myocardial origin in the course of experimental infarct in dog heart-lung preparation] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:2062–4, 31 Dec 59 (It)

BERTLER A, ROSENGREN E: On the distribution in brain of monoamines and of enzymes responsible for their formation. Experientia 15:382–4, 15 Oct 59

BERTLER A, ROSENGREN E: Occurrence and distribution of catechol amines in brain. Acta Physiol Scand 47:350–61, 12 Dec 59

BERTLER A, ROSENGREN E: Brain catechol amine content after sectioning the adrenergic nerves to the brain vessels. Acta Physiol Scand 47:362–4, 12 Dec 59

BENDA P: [Humoral perspectives in certain types of psychoses. Generalities. -- Catecholamines. Presse Med 67: 1818–21, 24 Oct 59 (Fr)

BRODY TM, CALVERT DN: Release of catechol amines from the adrenal medulla by carbon tetrachloride. Amer J Physiol 198:682–5, Mar 60

BARBEAU A: Preliminary observations on abnormal catecholamine metabolism in basal ganglia diseases. Neurology (Minneap) 10:446–51, May 60

BRUCKE F: [Apropos of the synthesis and metabolism of catecholamines] Rev Med Liege 15:505–11, 1 Aug 60 (Fr)

CAMANNI F, LOSANA O, MOLINATTI GM, OLIVETTI M: [Effect of reserpine on the content of catecholamines in the adrenal medulla of the rat, after administration of iproniazid or denervation of the gland] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 123:430–8, 1 Jan 60 (Fr)

DRESSE A: [Introduction to the study of the metabolism of catecholamines] Rev Med Liege 15:501–4, 1 Aug 60 (Fr)

DE SCHAEPDRYVER AF: [Metabolism of catecholamines; experimental and clinical tests] Belg T Geneesk 16:719–30, 1 Aug 60 (Dut)

FAREDIN I, WINTER M, TANOS B, HETENYI G: Catecholamines and histamine in vascular tissue of normal and depancreatised dogs. Experientia 15:389–90, 15 Oct 59

GOLDSTEIN M, FRIEDHOFF AJ, SIMMONS C, PROCHOROFF NN: The metabolism of 3-hydroxytyramine-1-C14 in brain tissue homogenates. Experientia 15:254–6, 15 July 59

GIOTTI A: [Effects of reserpine on automatism, excitability, catecholamine content and phosphorylase activity in the atrium of the guinea pig] Arch Ital Sci Farmacol 9:399–412, July 59 (It)

GOLDSTEIN M, FRIEDHOFF AJ, POMERANTZ S, SIMMONS C: The characterization of a new metabolite of dopamine. Biochim Biophys Acta 39:189–91, 25 Mar 60

HUGHES FB, BRODIE BB: The mechanism of serotonin and catecholamine uptake by platelets. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 127:96–102, Oct 59

HOLZER G, HORNYKIEWICZ O: [On dopamine (hydroxytyramine) metabolism in the rat brain] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 237:27–33, 1959 (Ger)

HARDY JD, CARTER T, TURNER MD: Catechol amine metabolism: peripheral plasma levels of epinephrine (E) and norepinephrine (NE) during laparotomy under different types of anesthesia in dogs, during operation in man (including adrenal vein sampling), and before and following resection of a pheochromocytoma associated with von Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis. Ann Surg 150:566–83, Oct 59

ISAACS JP, BLALOCK A, MIGEON CJ: Catecholamine and 17-hydroxycorticosteroid output in dogs with transplanted adrenal glands. Bull Johns Hopkins Hosp 107:105–7, Aug 60

MURPHY GP, SOURKES TL: Effect of catecholamine acids on the catecholamine content of rat organs. Rev Canad Biol 18:379–88, Dec 59

MUSCHOLL E: The action of nialamide on the concentration of catechol amines in heart and brain stem. Med Exp 1:363–7, 1959

ROSENBLATT S, CHANLEY JD, SOBOTKA H, KAUFMAN MR: Interrelationships between electroshock, the blood-brain barrier, and catecholamines. J Neurochem 5:172–6, Feb 60

SCHUEMANN HJ, HELLER I: [On the hydroxytyramine content of organs] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 236:474–82, 1959 (Ger)

SANO I, TANIGUCHI K, GAMO T, TAKESADA M, KAKIMOTO Y: [The catecholamines in the central nervous system] Klin Wschr 38:57–62, 15 Jan 60 (Ger)

STUDNITZ W von: [Methodical and clinical studies on the excretion of 3-methoxy-4-hydroxymendelic acid in the urine] Scand J Clin Lab Invest 12(Suppl 48):3–73, 1960 (Ger)

pharmacology

BURN JH, RAND MJ: The effect of precursors of noradrenalin on the response to tyramine and sympathetic stimulation. Brit J Pharmacol 15:47–55, Mar 60

COOPER DY, ROSENTHAL O, PILBGGI VJ, BLAKEMORE WS: Stimulatory action of adrenal medulla and catecholamines upon hydroxylation of steroids by adrenocortical homogenates. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 104:52–6, May 60

CHAMPAGNE J, D'IORIO A, BEAULNES A: Biological activity of 3-methoxy-catecholamines. Science 132:419–20, 12 Aug 60

DELOST P, CANGUILHEM B: [Actio n of catecholamines and corticostimulin on growth in the mouse] J Physiol (Par) 52:65–6, Jan-Feb 60 (Fr)

GRANA E, LILLA L: On the adrenocorticotropic activity of some sympathomimetic amines. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 126:203–13, 1 June 60

HOWARD FA, HAMLIN JT 3d, FRIEND DG: Pheochromocytoma pharmacology. Med Clin N Amer 44:1297–303, Sept 60

IMAIZUMI K, OMORI K, UNOKI A, SANO K, WATARI Y, NAMBA J, INUI K: Physiological significance of monoamine oxidase. Jap J Pharmacol 8:87–95, Mar 59

LEPESCHKIN E, MARCHET H, SCHROEDER G, WAGNER R, PAULA E SILVA P de, RAAB W: Effect of epinephrine and norepinephrine on the electrocardiogram of 100 normal subjects. Amer J Cardiol 5:594–603, May 60

LARAGH JH, ANGERS M, KELLY WG, LIEBERMAN S: Hypotensive agents and pressor substances. The effect of epinephrine, norepinephrine, angiotensin II, and others on the secretory rate of aldosterone in man. JAMA 174:234–40, 17 Sept 60

MATHIES H: [On the importance of catecholamines for hyaluronidase inhibition] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 123:334–43, 1 Jan 60 (Ger)

MILLS LC, MOYER JH: The effects of various catecholamines on specific vascular hemodynamics in hypotensive and normotensive subjects. Amer J Cardiol 5:652–9, May 60

MANNAIONI PF: [The antagonistic activity of dichloroisopropylarterenol on the direct and indirect actions of sympathins on the heart] Arch Ital Sci Farmacol 10:12–20, Jan 60 (It)

PLUMMER AJ, YONKMAN FF: The influence of antihypertensive and hypertensive substances on vascular reactivity to catecholamines. Amer J Cardiol 5:640–8, May 60

REDISCH W, DE CRINIS K, STEELE JM: Studies on vasoactivity of catecholamines in man. Amer J Cardiol 5:660–5, May 60

ROSZKOWSKI AP, KOELLE GB: Enhancement of inhibitory and excitatory effects of catecholamines. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 128:227–32, Mar 60

SCHMITT H, SCHMITT H: [Modification of the action of catecholamines on the nictitating membrane of the cat, by 5-hydroxytryptamine] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:917–9, 1959 (Fr)

SARNOFF SJ: Certain aspects of the role of catecholamines in circulatory regulation. Amer J Cardiol 5:579–88, May 60

SCHERF D: Influence of sympathetic stimulation and catecholamines on ectopic impulse formation in the ventricles of the dog. Amer J Cardiol 5:589–93, May 60

STOUGHTON RB, DEOREO G, CLENDENNING W: Effects of intradermal injection of vasopressors in normal and diseased human skin. AMA Arch Derm 82:400–7, Sept 60

THROWER WB, DARBY TD, ALDINGER EE, TENNEY M, WESTBROOK WH: Studies of the relationship between sympathoadrenal function, acid base derangements and ventricular contractile force. Surg Forum 10:535–9, 1960

VALETTE G, MASSE C: [On the interpretation of the phenomenon of tachyphylaxis. 2. Exaltation of the action of ephedrine on the isolated uterus of the guinea pig by catechol] C R Soc Biol (Par) 154:318–21, 1960 (Fr)

YAMABAYASHI H, HAMILTON WF: Effect of sodium ion on contractility of the dog's aortic strip in response to catecholamines. Amer J Physiol 197:993–6, Nov 59

physiology

BYGDEMAN M, ST JARNE L: Effects of 1,4 dihydrazinophthalazine on organ content and adrenal medullary secretion of catechol amines. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 21):1646–7, 21 Nov 59

CAMANNI F, MOLINATTI GM, OLIVETTI M: Abolition by chlorpromazine of the inhibiting effect of iproniazid on the depletion of adrenal catechol amines induced by reserpine. Nature (Lond) 184:B.A.65–6, 5 Sept 59

CAMANNI F, MOLINATTI GM, OLIVETTI M: [Modifications of the catecholamine content of the adrenal medulla determined by some Rauwolfia alkaloids in various experimental conditions. Histochemical research] Arch Ital Sci Farmacol 10:78–85, Jan 60 (It)

HOCH-LIGETI C, CAMP JL III: Catecholamine production in tissue cultures of human adrenal medullary tumors and of adrenal medulla. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:692–3, Oct-Dec 59

KRAUPP O: [Function and biochemistry of catecholamines] Wien Klin Wschr 72:313–22, 6 May 60 (Ger)

KASSIL' GN, MATLINA EA, SOKOLINSKAIA RA: [Dynamic studies on adrenalin-like substances and on biological activity of the blood in certain forms of diencephalic pathology] Biull Eksp Biol Med 48:31–5, Dec 59 (Rus)

LINDGREN P, ROSEN A, UVNAS B: The release of catechols from the adrenal medulla on activation of the bulbar part of the sympathetic vasodilator outflow in cats. Acta Physiol Scand 47:233–42, 15 Nov 59

LINDGREN P, ROSEN A, UVNAS B: Quantitative aspects of the vasomotor action of adrenaline and noradrenaline in the cat. Relationship to catechol discharge on intracerebral stimulation of the sympathetic vasodilator outflow. Acta Physiol Scand 47:243–50, 15 Nov 59

MOLINATTI GM, CAMANNI F, PIZZINI A: Malignant hypertension in a case of nonchromaffin paraganglioma with a high concentration of catecholamine. Cancer 12:878–83, Sept-Oct 59

MAZZONE R, SOZIO N, PADOLECCHIA N: [Influence of tissue depletion of catecholamines on the capacity of homeostatic autoregulation. Preliminary findings] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:160–2, 29 Feb 60 (It)

RAAB W: [Neurohormonal factors in cardiac pathology] Duodecim 76:214–8, 1960 (Fin)

SCHUEMANN HJ: [On the liberation of pyrocatecholamines by tyramine] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 238:41–3, 1960 (Ger)

therapy

RAAB W: Key position of catecholamines in functional and degenerative cardiovascular pathology. Amer J Cardiol 5:571–8, May 60

ZINNITZ F, HAMMER O, KLUGE W: [Autonomic nervous system, hydrochloric acid content of the stomach and circulatory volume of its wall] Med Mschr 13:431–4, July 59 (Ger)

toxicology

MALING HM, HIGHMAN B, THOMPSON EC: Some similar effects after large doses of catecholamines and myocardial infarction in dogs. Amer J Cardiol 5:628–33, May 60

urine

ARNETT EL, WATTS DT: Catecholamine excretion in man exposed to cold. J Appl Physiol 15:499–500, May 60

BOCCI F, DE RISI G: [On urinary catecholamines in pregnancy toxemia] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena 6:493–8, 1959 (It)

BOCCI F: [Behavior of urinary catecholamines in gynecological surgical patients] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena 6:486–92, 1959 (It)

BOCCI F, DE RISI G: [On urinary catecholamines in pregnancy and physiological labor] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena 6:453–61, 1959 (It)

BERALDO WT: Rat blood pressure as a diagnostic procedure for pheochromocytoma. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 126:37–42, 1 June 60

BETTGE S: [Studies on the urinary excretion of sympathicommetic hormones in hypertensives] Z Kreislaufforsch 49:543–9, June 60 (Ger)

COMENS P, PERRY HM Jr, SCHROEDER HA: Evaluation of bioassay for urinary catechol amines with strips of rabbit aorta. J Lab Clin Med 55:748–56, May 60

DENGLER H, KLEMM H, REICHEL G: [Catecholamine excretion in infectious diseases. I.] Klin Wschr 37:798–803, 1 Aug 59 (Ger)

DRUJAN BD, SOURKES TL, LAYNE DS, MURPHY GF: The differential determination of catecholamines in urine. Canad J Biochem 37:1153–9, Oct 59

DRESSE A, LECOMTE J, VAN CAUWENBERGE H, LAPIERE C: [Catecholamines and chronic evolutive polyarthritis] Ann Endocr (Par) 20:606–10, July–Aug 59 (Fr)

EULER US von, LISHAJKO F: The estimation of catechol amines in urine. Acta Physiol Scand 45:122–32, 31 Mar 59

EWER RW, ARKINS JA, HEFFERNAN BT, LENNON EJ: Increased urinary excretion of catechol amines in the absence of known chromaffin tumors; a survey by the rabbit aortic-strip method of 802 unselected, hospitalized patients. J Clin Endocr 19:1037–48, Sept 59

FRUITS, serotonin, and catechol amines. Nutr Rev 17:284–6, Sept 59

FRIEDMAN M, ST. GEORGE S, BYERS SO, ROSENMAN RH: Excretion of catecholamines, 17-ketosteroids, 17-hydroxycorticoids and 5-hydroxyindole in men exhibiting a particular behavior pattern (A) associated with high incidence of clinical coronary artery disease. J Clin Invest 39:758–64, May 60

GRANITSAS AN: The effect of acetylIcholine and prostigmine on catechol amine excretion in rats. Acta Physiol Scand 46: 314–8, 31 Aug 59

GIBELIN, TOURNEUR R, BRICAIRE H, BAILLET J, LAUDAT P: [Apropos of 700 determinations of urinary catecholamines done particularly in the hypertensive] Ann Endocr (Par) 20:611–5, July–Aug 59 (Fr)

GIACOBINI E, IZIKOWITZ S, WEGMANN A: Urinary norepinephrine and epinephrine excretion in delirium tremens. AMA Arch Gen Psychiat 3:289–96, Sept 60

GREENBERG RE, GARDNER LI: The excretion of free catecholamines by newborn infants. J Clin Endocr 20:1207–14, Sept 60

HOLLAND JC: A rapid chemical assay for total urinary catecholamines. Amer J Med Techn 25:408–10, Nov-Dec 59

HASSELMAN M, SCHAFF G, METZ B: [Respective influences of work, surrounding temperature and deprivation of sleep on the urinary excretion of catecholamines in normal man] C R Soc Biol (Par) 154:197–201, 1960 (Fr)

KAUFMANN H, KOCH E: [Urinary elimination of derivatives of catecholamines] Rev Atheroscler (Par) 1:290–6, 1959 (Fr)

KAUFMANN H, KOCH E: [Urinary elimination of catecholamine derivatives] Rev Atheroscler (Par) 1:290–6, 1959 (Fr)

LANGERON L, COURTY L, BIZERTE G, GIARD P, ROUTIER G, CROCCHEL L, OUDAR H: [Malignant pheochromocytoma. Difficulties of diagnosis of malignancy. Importance of repeated determination of urinary catecholamines] Ann Endocr (Par) 20:636–41, July–Aug 59 (Fr)

MALBIN B: Excess urinary catechol amines without pheochromocytoma. Ann Intern Med 51:613–7, Sept 59

MASSON M: [Determination of urinary catecholamines] Rev Franc Etudes Clin Biol 5:306–8, Mar 60 (Fr)

NICOLOSI G, D'INCECCO V: [The biological determination of urinary catecholamines in normal persons and under normal life conditions] Progr Med (Nap) 16:281–4, 15 May 60 (It)

PEKKARINEN A, IISALO E, KASANEN A, LAIHINEN A, THOMASSON B: The adrenosympathetic and adrenocortical function in cardiac insufficiency. Amer J Cardiol 5:604–12, May 60

SOURKES TL, DRUJAN BD, CURTIS GC: Effect of repeated doses of insulin on excretion of pyrocatecholamines. AMA Arch Gen Psychiat 1:275–8, Sept 59

SUBRAHMANYAM S: Excretion of catechol amines and total 17-ketosteroids in toxemias of pregnancy. Indian J Med Sci 13:756–61, Sept 59

STICKLER GB, HALLENBECK GA, FLOCK EV: Ganglioneuroblastoma associated with chronic diarrhea and increased excretion of catecholamines; preliminary report. Proc Mayo Clin 34:548–9, 11 Nov 59

SUBRAHMANYAM S: Evaluation of the chromatographic methods for determination of catechol amines in urine. Indian J Med Sci 14:24–8, Jan 60

SILVERMAN AJ, COHEN SI: Affect and vascular correlates to catechol amines. Psychiat Res Rep Amer Psychiat Ass 12:16–30, Jan 60

SAX SM, WAXMAN HE, AARONS JH, LYNCH HJ: Effect of orally administered quinine and quinidine on apparent values for urinary catecholamines. Clin Chem 6:168–75, Apr 60

SUBRAHMANYAM S: Urinary excretion of catechol amines in South Indian subjects. Indian J Med Sci 14:222–30, Mar 60

TALAAT M, FAHMY AR, EL-SHIHY AW: The urinary output of catechol amines under various physiological and pathological conditions. J Egypt Med Ass 42:302–8, 1959

WILSON H: Excretion of catechol amines in the urine of normal subjects and patients with hypertension. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 238:145–7, 1960

WADDELL WR, ZUIDEMA GD, SMITH GM: Catechol amine excretion by duodenal ulcer patients. J Clin Invest 39:834–9, June 60

CATHARTICS

see also AGAR
see also CASTOR OIL
see also COLOCYNTH
see also CROTON OIL
see also FRANGULA
see also METHYLCELLULOSE
see also PETROLATUM, LIQUID
see also PHENOLPHTHALEINS
see also PODOPHYLLUM
see also RHUBARB
see also SENNA
see also SULFATES

BUGYI B: [Use of contact laxative suppositories in roentgenological examination of colonic function] Cesk Roentgenol 13:417–20, Dec 59 (Cz)

LEVINE J, RINZLER SH: Comparison of laxative action of bisacodyl suppositories and glycerin suppositories in acute myocardial infarction. Amer J Cardiol 3:108–10, Jan 60

The LAXATIVE effect of dietary roughage. Nutr Rev 18:15–6, Jan 60

McCABE ES: Evaluation of a polyacrylic resin as a laxative. Penn Med J 62:1662–3, Nov 59

MARTINEZ BAEZ M, MOLINA PASQUEL C: [Suppositories of diacetoxydiphenylpyridylmethane, an auxiliary recourse in the practice of coproparasitoscopic examinations] Med Rev Mex 40:179–81, 25 Apr 60 (Sp)

RAYMOND O, NOGRADY B, VEZINA JA: Effective evacuation of the colon by a new therapeutic agent (bisacodyl) proven in radiology. Canad Med Ass J 82:1077–80, 21 May 60

SCHMIDT HJ: [The chemistry and pharmacology of plant laxatives] Mitt Deutsch Pharm Ges 30:41–7, Mar 60. In: Arch Pharm (Berl) 293/65, Mar 60 (Ger)

SCHULTE R, THOENELT K: [Simplification of the preparation and improvement of the methodology of the roentgen contrast medium enema by use of a contact laxative] Med Welt 19:1061–3, 7 May 60 (Ger)

chemistry

BAUMGARTNER R, LEUPIN K: [The demonstration of berbaloin in the bark of Rhamnus purshiani] Pharm Acta Helv 34: 296–7, July 59 (Ger)

CASADIO S, SOSSI P: [The determination of bis(p-acetoxyphenyl)-2-pyridylmethane in a laxative compound] Boll Chimicofarm 98:332–4, June 59 (It)

PARIS R, MOYSE H: [Purgative drugs from anthracene derivatives. Physico-chemical and biological assay] Prod Pharm 14:462–73, Sept 59 (Fr)

SCHULTZ OE, SCHNEKENBURGER J: [4,4'-Dihydroxy-triphenylmethane compounds with basic nitrogen as the functional group. Part 5. On laxantides] Arch Pharm (Berl) 292/64:690–6, Dec 59 (Ger)

SCHULTZ OE, SCHNEKENBURGER J: [On an abnormally proceeding evaporation of the diazonium salt of 4,4'-dihydroxy-2''-aminotriphenylmethane. Part 6. On laxatives] Arch Pharm (Berl) 293/65:473–7, May 60 (Ger)

pharmacology

CAHEN R, AUBRON S: [Study of a polyoxyethylene-polyoxypropylene polymer. I. Pharmacological study] Therapie 14:712–20, 1959 (Fr)

DUQUENOIS : [Observations on the subject of the purgative value of various non-officinal species of the genus Cassia L.] Bull Acad Nat Med (Par) 143:522–5, 13–20 Oct 59 (Fr)

LUNDHOLM L, SVEDMYR N: The influence of dioctyl sodium sulfosuccinate on the laxative action of some anthraquinone derivatives. Acta Pharmacol (Kbh) 15:373–83, 1959

therapy

BRUSCH CA: Treatment of chronic functional constipation with dioctyl sodium sulfosuccinate and danthron. J Indiana Med Ass 52:1775–8, Oct 59

CURONE A: [Contribution to the study of a new contact laxative in gynecology and obstetrics] Rev Med Suisse Rom 80:183–6, Mar 60 (Fr)

CHYATTE C: The management of constipation. Amer J Proctol 11:235–7, June 60

DUCHESNAY G: [Laxatives and treatments of constipation] Guide Prat 10:415–8, May 60. In: Rev Med Franc 41, May 60 (Fr)

FISCHER P, TREUTLER H: [Internal medical and roentgenological experiences with pyrilax (4,4'diacetoxyphenyl-2-pyridylmethane, DDPM) a new contact laxative] Z Ges Inn Med 15:337–40, 1 Apr 60 (Ger)

HARDOUIN JP, AUBRION J: [Experimental and clinical study of a new therapeutic agent for constipation. The polymer of polyoxyethylene and polyoxypropylene] Presse Med 67: 1548–50, 5 Sept 59 (Fr)

LEIS HP Jr, WINFIELD JM, HERRLIN JP Jr, BERGNER LH: Preparation of patients for proctosigmoidoscopy with a new laxative suppository. J Amer Geriat Soc 8:527–30, July 60

MUEHLEISEN H: [Roentgenological study of the large intestine with special reference to experiences with the contact laxative La 96a] Med Klin 55:348–50, 26 Feb 60 (Ger)

MACGREGOR AG: Purgatives and laxatives. Brit Med J 5183:1422–4, 7 May 60

MANDEL L, SILINSKY J: Bisacodyl (dulcolax): an evacuant suppository. A controlled therapeutic trial in chronically ill and geriatric patients. Canad Med Ass J 83:384–7, 20 Aug 60

PINCOCK JC: The use of a rectal suppository of bisacodyl (dulcolax) in geriatric patients. Canad Med Ass J 82:268–9, 30 Jan 60

PLOTNICK M: Maintaining normal bowel action: a new answer to an old problem. Int Rec Med 173:262–6, Apr 60

ROUBIER JP: [The treatment of constipation with mucilaginous products] Vie Med 40:901–8, Oct 59 (Fr)

SEPIBUS C de: [Preparation of the large intestine with dulcolax for the purpose of radiography of the abdomen and urinary tract] Rev Med Suisse Rom 80:40–2, Jan 60 (Fr)

SOARES MA, VILELA MP, FINOTTO PJ: [Sodium dioctylsulfasuccinate in the treatment of chronic constipation] Hospital (Rio) 56:791–8, Nov 59 (Por)

STOETTNER W, VIEHWEGER G: [On the x-ray diagnosis of the large intestine with special reference to relief demonstration with a contact laxative] Aerztl Wschr 15:268–72, 25 Mar 60 (Ger)

VINCENT, GIROUX: [The treatment of chronic constipation of immobilized patients with polymers of polyoxyethylene and polyoxy-1,2-propanediol] Lyon Med 91:1079–85, 13 Dec 59 (Fr)

VINCENT, GIROUX: The treatment of the chronic constipation of immobilized patients with a polymer of polyoxy-ethylene and of 1,2-poly-oxy-propanediol] J Med Lyon 41:751–2, 5 June 60 (Fr)

WEYBREW BB, ELIAS RA, VOGEL J: Dioctyl sodium sulfosuccinate in the control of constipation. A study in submariners during prolonged cruise. U S Armed Forces Med J 11:567–76, May 60

WALDMANN W: [Experiences with laxative 59 in obstipation in children] Wien Med Wschr 110:366–7, 23 Apr 60 (Ger)

ZUSPAN FP: A double-blind laxative study on postpartum patients. Amer J Obstet Gynec 80:548–50, Sept 60

toxicology

CAHEN R, CHARIOT J: [Study of a polyoxyethylene-polyoxypropylene polymer. II. Toxicological study] Therapie 14: 721–30, 1959 (Fr)

GRUBB TC, OSER M: Studies on the toxicity of 2-(4,4'-diacetoxydiphenylmethyl)pyridine. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 2:243–53, May 60

GRAEPP J de, SCHUURS MA: Severe potassium depletion caused by the abuse of laxatives. One patient followed for 8 years. Acta Med Scand 166:407–22, 5 May 60

LITCHFIELD JA: Low potassium syndrome resulting from the use of purgative drugs. Gastroenterology 37:483–5, Oct 59

LEGRAIN, PENOT J, SAUTIER R, BAUMANN N, AUTISSIER P, JOUBAUD F: [Clinical and metabolic study of a reversible oligo-anuria secondary to potassium depletion due to abuse of laxatives] J Urol Med Chir 65:696–706, Sept 59 (Fr)

MARSHAK RH, GERSON A: Cathartic colon. Amer J Dig Dis 5:724–7, Aug 60

PLUM GE, WEBER HM, SAUER WG: Prolonged cathartic abuse resulting in roentgen evidence suggestive of enterocolitis. Amer J Roentgenol 83:919–25, May 60

Cathepsins see PROTEASES

CATHETERIZATION

see also HEART CATHETERIZATION

ABBONA C, ANTOGNETTI PF, PERIS G, GAY A: [Cholecystographic fractional duodenal sounding in the diagnosis of diseases of the extrahepatic biliary tree] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 15:1731–76, Oct 59 (It)

BECKMAN GE: The urethral catheter, a two-edged sword. J Tenn Med Ass 52:393–6, Oct 59

BOGEN JE: Local complications in 167 patients with indwelling venous catheters. Surg Gynec Obstet 110:112–4, Jan 60

BERGAMASCHI M, CHIESA F, MELI A: [Bloodless vesical catheterism in albino rats of the female sex] Farmaco [Prat] 15:391–3, June 60 (It)

CONNOR TB, THOMAS WC Jr, HADDOCK L, HOWARD JE: Unilateral renal disease as a cause of hypertension: its detection by ureteral catheterization studies. Ann Intern Med 52:544–59, Mar 60

CLARET AJ: [Aseptic ureteral catheterization] Rev Argent Urol 28:85–7, July–Sept 59 (Sp)

DESAUTELS RE: Aseptic management of catheter drainage. New Engl J Med 263:189–91, 28 July 60

DAVIS JH, ROSENBLUM JM, QUILLIGAN EJ, PERSKY L: An evaluation of post-catheterization prophylactic chemotherapy. J Urol 82:613–5, Nov 59

FOLEY J: Control of surgical incontinence by means of the Portsmouth valved catheter. Brit Med J No 5150: 470–3, 19 Sept 59

GERBER E Jr, SMITH FC: Operative cholangiography through a Foley catheter during exploration of the common duct. Amer J Surg 99:332–3, Mar 60

HOHN AR, VLAD P: A guide for introducing catheters when cannulating small vessels. Pediatrics 24:656–7, Oct 59

HERNANDEZ NA: [Terminal choledochus; "rebound" or "succussion" in its catheter exploration] Bol Soc Cir B Aires 43:834–6, 4 Nov 59 (Sp)

HILL E J: New method for holding nasal tubes in position. JAMA 172:1032, 5 Mar 60

HOMBS A: Postoperative urinary retention. J Amer Osteopath Ass 59:346–9, Jan 60

HURWITZ A: A new trocar designed for the insertion of a Foley catheter. AMA Arch Surg 81:24–5, July 60

JACKSON JB, RADELEFF RD, BUCK WB: Multicatheterization of blood vessels of sheep for metabolic studies of insecticides. J Amer Vet Med Ass 136:440–3, 1 May 60

KABAKCHIEV S: [Application of a duodenal sound for an efficient gastrointestinal aspiration] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 12: 304–5, 1959 (Bul)

LUMSDEN JW: An evaluation of the use of an indwelling catheter in promoting the healing of the perineum post partum. Med J Malaya 14:122–4, Dec 59

MACGREGOR JD: Insertion of intravenous catheter. Lancet 1:528, 5 Mar 60

MILLER A, LINTON KB, GILLESPIE WA, SLADE N, MITCHELL JP: Catheter drainage and infection in acute retention of urine. Lancet 1:310–2, 6 Feb 60

MULVANEY WP, IBANEZ JG, RATLEDGE HW: The use of resacidin in preventing calcification of indwelling catheters. Surgery 48:584–7, Sept 60

MORERA J: [Bladder catheterization] Dia Med 32:1598–9, 4 Aug 60 (Sp)

PIZA F: [Angiography by means of catheterization] Wien Med Wschr 109:842–3, 31 Oct 59 (Ger)

PRIBULDA S: ["Amplified crepitant rale". On an auditory sign in duodenal catheterization] Sem Med (B Air) 113:718–9, 29 Oct 59 (Sp)

PRYLES CV, ATKIN MD, MORSE IS, WELCH KJ: Comparative bacteriologic study of urine obtained from children by percutaneous suprapubic aspiration of the bladder and by catheter. Pediatrics 24:983–91, Dec 59

PLATTNER HC, PFENNINGER A, POSTERNAK Y: [Method of urethral catheterization. Apropos of the diagnosis of latent pyelonephritis] Schweiz Med Wschr 90:282–6, 12 Mar 60 (Fr)

POPOVIC V, POPOVIC P: Permanent cannulation of aorta and vena cava in rats and ground squirrels. J Appl Physiol 15:727–8, July 60

REAMS GB, POWELL EJ: Postoperative catheterization — yes or no? Amer J Nurs 60:371, Mar 60

SEAMAN JB: Bow mattress suture for chest catheters. J Thor Cardiov Surg 38:277–8, Aug 59

SANDOE E, BRYNDORF J, GERTZ TC: Cystometry: a new technique applying a percutaneously inserted catheter in the bladder. Danish Med Bull 6:194–7, Sept 59

SANDOE E, BRYNDORF J, GERTZ TC: Cystometry. A new technique applying a percutaneously inserted catheter in the bladder. Danish Med Bull 6:194–7, Sept 59

VILJOEN AC: Bladder catheterization without direct contact with the urethral canal. S Afr Med J 34:539–40, 25 June 60

WARREN WD, THOMPSON WM: The saphenocaval approach for postoperative catheterization of portacaval shunts. Surg Gynec Obstet 110:377–80, Mar 60

complications

DESAUTELS RE, HARRISON JH: The mismanagement of the urethral catheter. Med Clin N Amer 43:1573–84, Nov 59

HAFNER CD, WYLIE JH Jr: The hazards of gastro-intestinal intubation. Henry Ford Hosp Med Bull 8:163–74, June 60

KNUTSON H, STENBERG K: [Pulmonary embolism after catheter break] Nord Med 62:1491, 8 Oct 59 (Sw)

LIEDBERG CF: Nosocomial urinary tract infections, with special reference to the role of the indwelling catheter. Acta Chir Scand 118:45–52, 25 Nov 59

OLDFIELD J: Fracture of ureteric catheter. Brit J Urol 31: 166–7, June 59

PRAT V: [Appearances of inflammatory complications following catheterization of ureters] Rozhl Chir 38:686–92, Oct 59 (Cz)

PRATHER GC, SEARS BR: Pyelonephritis: in defense of the urethral catheter. J Urol 83:337–44, Apr 60

PEARMAN RO: Balloon catheter which will not deflate: simple method of puncturing balloon. J Urol 84:438, Aug 60

TEMPLETON JY III, JOHNSON RG, GRIFFITH JR: Dissecting aneurysm of the thoracic aorta as a complication of catheter aortography: successful surgical treatment. J Thor Cardiov Surg 40:209–14, Aug 60

equipment & supplies

BUNTS RC: Multiholed catheter for management of urethral lesions. J Urol 84:436–7, Aug 60

GRITSCH HJ, BALLINGER CM: Value of indwelling catheters in intravenous therapy; description of new needle and catheter set. JAMA 171:281–6, 19 Sept 59

GILBERT GG: Cystoscopic ureteral catheter holder. J Urol 82:681–2, Dec 59

HEMMECKER RO: An improved caval catheter for cardiac bypass. J Thor Cardiov Surg 40:278, Aug 60

MAGNENAT P: [The Sengstaken-Blakemore catheter] Rev Int Hepat 9:541–62, 1959 (Fr)

OLMAN P: The radiopaque polythene catheter. Acta Radiol (Stockh) 52:53–64, July 59

PRATHER GC, SEARS BR: Pyelonephritis: in defense of the urethral catheter. Trans Amer Ass Genitourin Surg 51:66–73, 1959

SOARES WA, BRODIE EL: An improved hemostatic retention catheter. J Urol 83:872–3, June 60

SAEED AH: Bronchial catheter guide for introduction of a bronchial catheter. Dis Chest 38:162–4, Aug 60

experimental

KOKORINA EP: [On the method of catheterization of the udder] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 45:1499–505, Dec 59 (Rus)

Cathode Rays see RADIATION

CATHOLICISM

DUCHENE H: [Psychiatric problems and catholicism] Evolut Psychiat (Par) 25:167–71, Jan-Mar 60 (Fr)

GIUDICI E: [The sterilization of humans and its most recent medico-moral aspects] Minerva Ginec 11:564–7, 15 July 59 (It)

ZIMMERMAN A: [The Catholic viewpoint on the problem of overpopulation] Socialmed T 36:305–9, Oct 59 (Sw)

Cathomycin see NOVOBIOCIN

Cation Exchange Resins see ION EXCHANGE RESINS

CATS

BURNS GC, ESPINER EA, PERRY EC: 'Cat bite' disease. Report of a case. N Z Med J 58:598–9, Oct 59

BORGMAN RF, UNDERBJERG GK: The action and use of bulbocapnine in cats and cattle. J Amer Vet Med Ass 137:293–6, 1 Sept 60

GAUNT WA: The development of the deciduous cheek teeth of the cat. Acta Anat (Basel) 38:187–212, 1959

LATIMER HB: Coefficients of correlation of 15 linear measurements in the adult cat. Anat Rec 136:427–32, Mar 60

abnormalities

REES RH: Renal aplasia, ectopic ureter and vascular anomalies in a domestic cat (Felis domestica). Anat Rec 135:105–7, Oct 59

anatomy & histology

THIEL W: [Structure and functional significance of various isolated medullated nerve fibres of the piriformis muscle in the cat] Acta Anat (Basel) 37:137–53, 1959 (Ger)

anesthesia & analgesia

MARMASSE C: [On anesthesia of cats. Use of trichlorethylene] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1522–3, 12 Feb 60 (Fr)

diseases

BITTLE JL, YORK CJ, NEWBERNE JW, MARTIN M: Serologic relationship of new feline cytopathogenic viruses. Amer J Vet Res 21:547–56, July 60

CRANDELL RA, GANAWAY JR, NIEMANN WH, MAURER FD: Comparative study of three isolates with the original feline viral rhinotracheitis virus. Amer J Vet Res 21:504–6, May 60

CORNELIUS CE, KANEKO JJ: Serum transaminase activities in cats with hepatic necrosis. J Amer Vet Med Ass 137:62–6, 1 July 60

EDESON JF, LAING AB: Studies on filariasis in Malaya: the effect of diethylcarbamazine on Brugia malayi and B. pahangi in domestic cats. Ann Trop Med Parasit 53:394–9, Dec 59

FLINT JC, ROEPKE MH, JENSEN R: Feline infectious anemia. II. Experimental cases. Amer J Vet Res 20:33–40, Jan 59

GRUMBACH A, STUENZI H: [Tuberculosis in cats and dogs and its epidemiological significance] Schweiz Z Tuberk 17:82–90, 1960 (Ger)

GRIFFITHS RC, THORNTON GW, WILLSON JE: Eight additional cases of panseatitis ("yellow fat") in cats fed canned red tuna. J Amer Vet Med Ass 137:126–8, 15 July 60

HOLZWORTH J: Leukemia and related neoplasms in the cat. I. Lymphoid malignancies. J Amer Vet Med Ass 136:47–59, 15 Jan 60

HAVLIK O, HUBNER J: Findings of toxoplasmosis among cats in Czechoslovakia. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 3:450–7, 1959

HUITEMA H, VLOTEN J van: Murine tuberculosis in a cat. Antonie Leeuwenhoek 26:235–40, 1960

KAPLAN W, AJELLO L: Oral treatment of spontaneous ringworm in cats with griseofulvin. J Amer Vet Med Ass 135: 253–61, 1 Sept 59

KAPLAN W, AJELLO L: Therapy of spontaneous ringworm in cats with orally administered griseofulvin. AMA Arch Derm 81:714–23, May 60

MACKEL DC, WEAVER RE, LANGLEY LF, DECAPITO TM: Observations on occurrence in cats of Escherichia coli pathogenic for mn. Amer J Hyg 71:176–8, Mar 60

MEIER FW: Management of urethral obstruction and stenosis in the male cat. J Amer Vet Med Ass 137:67–70, 1 July 60

PHILLIPSON MH, LEVEQUE JL, LEVEQUE NW: A case report. Foreign body in the pharynx of a cat. J Amer Vet Med Ass 136:70, 15 Jan 60

ROBERTS SR: Detachment of the retina in animals. J Amer Vet Med Ass 135:423–31, 15 Oct 59

WASSERMAN B: Sheep laurel poisoning in the cat—a case report. J Amer Vet Med Ass 135:569, 1 Dec 59

fracture & dislocation

JONAS E, JONAS AM: Fracture repair of epiphyses with complete separation from the diaphyses in cats with the Jonas splint. J Amer Vet Med Ass 135:476–80, 1 Nov 59

microbiology

MIAN KA: Isolation of enteropathogenic Escherichia coli from household pets. Relation to infantile diarrhea. JAMA 171: 1957–61, 5 Dec 59

neoplasms

FITTS RH: Bilateral feline embryonal sarcoma. J Amer Vet Med Ass 136:616, June 60

HOLZWORTH J: Leukemia and related neoplasms in the cat. II. Malignancies other than lymphoid. J Amer Vet Med Ass 136:107–21, 1 Feb 60

parasitology

DOLLFUS RP, TIMON-DAVID J: [On Distoma larva parasitizing the tadpole of Rana esculenta L. and developing to the adulthood in the domestic cat Felis catus L. domest. and in the domestic pigeon Columba livia Gmel. domest.] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:1909–11, 7 Mar 60 (Fr)

ROHDE K: [Comparative studies on the hookworms of the dog and the cat and observations on their phylogeny] Z Tropenmed Parasit 10:402–26, Dec 59 (Ger)

SENEVIRATNA P: Studies on Anafilaroides rostratus Gerichter, 1949 in cats. II. The life cycle. J Helminth 33:109–22, 1959

SENEVIRATNA P: Studies on Anafilaroides rostratus Gerichter, 1949 in cats. I. The adult and its first stage larva. J Helminth 33:99–108, 1959

physiology

PRITCHARD RM, HERON W: Small eye movements of the cat. Canad J Psychol 14:131–7, June 60

virology

CRANDELL RA, GANAWAY JR: A study of the antigenic relationships between feline and human viruses. Virology 11:649–51, July 60

YERASIMIDES TG: Isolation of a new strain of feline pneumonitis virus from a domestic cat. J Infect Dis 106:290–6, May–June 60

CATTLE

BROWN WA, CHRISTOFFERSON PV, MASSLER M, WEISS MB: Postnatal tooth development in cattle. Amer J Vet Res 21:7–34, Jan 60

BORGMAN RF, UNDERBJERG GK: The action and use of bulbocapnine in cats and cattle. J Amer Vet Med Ass 137:293–6, 1 Sept 60

COULSON CB, DAVIES PJ, EVANS WC: Clinical biochemistry of farm animals. I. Proteins and amino-acids of the body fluids of cattle and sheep. J Comp Path Ther 69:367–76, Oct 59

COPPERSMITH RL: Integrated livestock production. J Amer Vet Med Ass 136:95–7, 1 Feb 60

CHRONOLOGY relating to use of diethylstilbestrol in poultry and meat animals. J Amer Vet Med Ass 136:168–70, 15 Feb 60

CLANTON DC, MATSUSHIMA JK: Injectable tranquilizers for weaning and shipping calves. J Amer Vet Med Ass 137:239–40, 15 Aug 60

DEUBLER JA, DEUBLER MJ: A method for bovine semen analysis. J Amer Vet Med Ass 136:156–7, 15 Feb 60

GRESIKOVA M, REHACEK J: [Isolation of the tick encephalitis virus from the blood and milk of domestic animals (sheep and cow) after infection by ticks of the family Ixodes ricinus L.] Arch Ges Virusforsch 9:360–4, 1959 (Ger)

GOODWIN DE: Examination of Aberdeen Angus bulls for breeding soundness with comments on pathology. J Amer Vet Med Ass 135:556–8, 1 Dec 59

GUHL AM, ATKESON FW: Social organization in a herd of dairy cows. Trans Kansas Acad Sci 62:80–7, Spring 59

GASSNER FX, MARTIN RP, SHIMODA W, ALGEO JW: Metabolism of radioactive steroid esters in the bovine male and female. Fertil Steril 11:49–73, Jan-Feb 60

HILL HJ, FAULKNER LC, CARROLL EJ: Theory of evaluating bulls as to breeding soundness. J Amer Vet Med Ass 135: 318–20, 15 Sept 59

HENRICSON B, RAJAKOSKI E: Studies of oocytogenesis in cattle. Cornell Vet 49:494–503, Oct 59

HARMEL-TOURNEUR L, DROPSY G: [Eczema caused by contact with unusual allergens] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph No 4:548–50, Aug–Oct 59 (Fr)

HERMAN HA: The present and future of artificial insemination. J Amer Vet Med Ass 136:431–2, 1 May 60

HOWES JR, HENTGES JF, WARNICK AC: Adrenal gland weights of Hereford and Brahman cattle. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 104:322–4, June 60

KOGER LM: A practice builder—routine pregnancy examination in beef cattle practice. J Amer Vet Med Ass 136:129–30, 1 Feb 60

KIBLER HH: Oxygen consumption in cattle in relation to rate of increase in environmental temperature. Nature (Lond) 186:972–3, 18 June 60

MANGE AP, STONE WH: A spectrophotometric technic for measuring erythrocyte chimerism in cattle. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:107–10, Oct 59

METABOLISM of some iodine-containing compounds in cattle. Nutr Rev 18:155–7, May 60

NILSSON LS Jr: Advantages of an electric calf dehorner. J Amer Vet Med Ass 135:507–9, 15 Nov 59

NILSSON LS Jr: Fetal mummification in cattle. J Amer Vet Med Ass 137:297–9, 1 Sept 60

OLSON NO, SEYMOUR WR, BOOTHE AD, DOZSA L: Characteristics of PPLO isolated from the genital and respiratory tracts of cattle. Ann NY Acad Sci 79:677–85, 15 Jan 60

REUBER HW, PEARSON CC, POPE LS: Genital effects of diethylstilbestrol in spayed heifers. J Amer Vet Med Ass 137:304–7, 1 Sept 60

SHAW KE, DUTTA S, NICHOLS RE: Quantities of 17-hydroxy-corticosteroids in the plasma of healthy cattle during various physiologic states. Amer J Vet Res 21:52–3, Jan 60

SKVORTSOVA AA, KHRENOV II: [Certain characteristics of the basal metabolism and of the specific dynamic effect of feeding in cattle] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 8:404–10, 1959 (Rus)

STEPHEN LE, GRAY AR: The trypanocidal activity of nucleocidin against Trypanosoma vivax in West African zebu cattle. J Parasit 46:509–14, Aug 60

VOLATILE fatty acids for correction of low fat milk. Nutr Rev 18:48–9, Feb 60

WAGNER WC, McENTEE K: Herd approach to infertility problems in cattle. Cornell Vet 50:197–210, Apr 60

abnormalities

LUDWIG E: [Ureter anomalies in the bovine embryo] Acta Anat (Basel) 38:79–95, 1959 (Ger)

VOSS JL, EPLING GP, FAULKNER LC: Holoacardius entericus: a bovine fetal monster, twin to a normal fetus. J Amer Vet Med Ass 136:323–6, 1 Apr 60

anatomy & histology

ABDEL-RAOUF M: The postnatal development of the reproductive organs in bulls with special reference to puberty (including growth of the hypophysis and the adrenals). Acta Endocr (Kbh) 34(Suppl 49):1–109, 1960

BOYD WH: The relationship of the cranial dura to the cavernous sinuses in the cow. Anat Rec 136:413–5, Mar 60

DELLMANN HD: [Contribution to the recognition of the hypothalamus-hypophysis system in cattle. Part II. Morphological studies on the hypothalamus-posterior lobe system] Anat Anz 107:230–51, 10 Dec 59 (Ger)

DUIJN C van Jr: Mensuration of the heads of bull spermatozoa. Mikroskopie 14:265–76, Feb 60

GOLDSBERRY S, CALHOUN ML: The comparative histology of the skin of Hereford and Aberdeen angus cattle. Amer J Vet Res 20:61–8, Jan 59

TROTTER DM: Histological observations of the genitalia of the immature, the castrated, and the mature bovine male. Amer J Vet Res 20:213–22, Jan 59

blood

ASHTON GC: β-Globulin alleles in some zebu cattle. Nature (Lond) 184:1135–6, 10 Oct 59

CORNELIUS CE, BLACK AL, KLEIBER M: The use of glycine 1-C14 in the measurement of serum protein turnover rates in dairy cows. Amer J Vet Res 20:44–52, Jan 59

DIMOPOULLOS GT, SCHRADER GT, FLETCHER BH: Electrophoretic studies of bovine serum. IV. Differences in serum glycoproteins due to age and sex. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:704–7, Oct-Dec 59

FISHER EW: The concentration of some of the inorganic constituents in the plasma of healthy Ayrshire cattle. Brit J Nutr 14:9–12, 1960

KIESEL GK, BURNS MJ: A preliminary report on the serum protein-bound iodine in dairy cattle. Amer J Vet Res 21:226–9, Mar 60

MARSH H, SWINGLE KF: The calcium, phosphorus, magnesium, carotene, and vitamin A content of the blood of range cattle in eastern Montana. Amer J Vet Res 21:212–21, Mar 60

MAPLESDEN DC, HARVEY JD, BRANION HD: Blood plasma tocopherol and phosphorus levels in a herd of beef cattle. J Nutr 71:77–84, May 60

QUARENGHI F: [Evaluation of erythrocytic resistance to deformation in cattle in pregnancy at term and in the neonatal phase] Sperimentale 109:504–14, Sept-Oct 59 (It)

SCHULTZE MO, KLUBES P, PERMAN V, MIZUNO NS, BATES FW, SAUTTER JH: Blood dyscrasia in calves induced by S-(dichlorovinyl)-L-cysteine. Blood 14:1015–25, Sept 59

WOODSIDE EE, KOCHOLATY W: Carbohydrates of human and bovine platelets. Blood 16:1173–83, Aug 60

diseases

ABINANTI FR, BYRNE RJ, WATSON RL, POELMA LJ, LUCAS FR, HUEBNER RJ: Observations on infections of cattle with myxovirus para-influenza 3. Amer J Hyg 71:52–8, Jan 60

ALEXANDER AF, WILL DH, GROVER RF, REEVES JT: Pulmonary hypertension and right ventricular hypertrophy in cattle at high altitude. Amer J Vet Res 21:199–204, Mar 60

ANDERSSON P: Nutritional muscular dystrophy in cattle, with special reference to the functional state of the thyroid. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 48(Suppl 134):1–91, 1960

ALICATA JE: Incidence of parasites in calves in Hawaii and the treatment of Cooperia punctata, with special reference to the efficacy of ruelene. Amer J Vet Res 21:410–5, May 60

ADAMS OR: Foot rot in cattle. J Amer Vet Med Ass 136:589–99, 15 June 60

BERRY DM, BRAS G, GRANT L: An investigation into crabyaws: a local footrot of cattle on bauxitic soils in Jamaica. W Indian Med J 8:37–40, Mar 59

BENTINCK-SMITH J, ROBERTS SJ, KATZ EM: A bleeding disease of newborn calves. Cornell Vet 50:15–25, Jan 60

BELLE G, CASPAR P: [Biological and microscopic method for the detection of mammary diseases in milch cows] Maroc Med 39:287–8, Mar 60 (Fr)

BAIN RV: Mechanism of immunity in haemorrhagic septicaemia. Nature (Lond) 186:734–5, 28 May 60

BRODIE BO: Treatment of Trichomonas foetus infection in bulls. J Amer Vet Med Ass 136:501–4, 15 May 60

BAKER JA, McENTEE K, GILLESPIE JH: Effects of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis-infectious pustular vulvovaginitis (IBR-IPV) virus on newborn calves. Cornell Vet 50:156–70, Apr 60

BUCK WB, DOLLAHITE JW, ALLEN TJ: Solanum elaeagnifolium, silver-leafed nightshade, poisoning in livestock. J Amer Vet Med Ass 137:348–51, 15 Sept 60

COLLIER JR, CHOW TL, BENJAMIN MM, DEEM AW: The combined effect of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus and Pasteurella hemolytica on cattle. Amer J Vet Res 21:195–8, Mar 60

COULSON CB, DAVIES PJ, EVANS WC: Clinical biochemistry of farm animals. II. Amino-acid and protein patterns of the body fluids of cattle and sheep in disease. J Comp Path Ther 70:199–209, Apr 60

DESOWITZ RS: Studies on immunity and host-parasite relationships. I. The immunological response of resistant and susceptible breeds of cattle to trypanosomal challenge. Ann Trop Med Parasit 53:293–313, Sept 59

DE MONTEMAYOR L, HEREDIA DE GAMERO B: [Trichophyton verrucosum, Bodin 1902, isolated from calves in Venezuela] Gac Med Caracas 67:339–60, Apr-June 59 (Sp)

DIMOPOULLOS GT, SCHRADER GT, FOOTE LE: Electrophoretic studies of bovine serum. III. Serum protein changes in anaplasmosis. Amer J Vet Res 21:222–5, Mar 60

DAVIS LR, HERLICH H, BOWMAN GW: Studies on experimental concurrent infections of dairy calves with coccidia and nematodes. IV. Eimeria spp. and the small hairworm, Trichostrongylus colubriformis. Amer J Vet Res 21:188–94, Mar 60

DAVIS LR, HERLICH H, BOWMAN GW: Studies on experimental concurrent infections of dairy calves with coccidia and nematodes. III. Eimeria spp. and the threadworm, Strongyloides papillosus. Amer J Vet Res 21:181–7, Mar 60

DJAFAR MI, SWANSON LE, BECKER RB: Clinical and hematologic studies on pure Dictyocaulus viviparus (Bloch) lungworm infections in calves. J Amer Vet Med Ass 136:200–4, 1 Mar 60

DERBYSHIRE JB: Studies in immunity to experimental staphylococcal mastitis in the goat and cow. J Comp Path Ther 70:222–31, Apr 60

FRASER CM, NELSON J: Sweet clover poisoning in newborn calves. J Amer Vet Med Ass 135:283–5, 1 Sept 59

FIREHAMMER BD: Bovine abortion due to Haemophilus species. J Amer Vet Med Ass 135:421–2, 15 Oct 59

EL-FIKI AY, RIETH H: Cattle ringworm caused by Trichophyton verrucosum as a source of tinea capitis in children. J Egypt Med Ass 42:540–3, 1959

FISH NA, LABZOFFSKY NA: The incidence of Q fever among dairy herds in western Ontario. Canad J Public Health 51:200–5, May 60

FROYD G: Cysticercosis and hydatid disease of cattle in Kenya. J Parasit 46:491–6, Aug 60

GILLESPIE JH, BAKER JA: Studies on virus diarrhea. Cornell Vet 49:439–43, Oct 59

GILLESPIE JH, BAKER JA, McENTEE K: A cytopathogenic strain of virus diarrhea virus. Cornell Vet 50:73–9, Jan 60

GUPTA J, CRUMP M, PENN K, NICHOLS RE: Experimental production of frothiness of reticulorumenal contents—its significance as a possible cause of bloat. J Amer Vet Med Ass 136:438–9, 1 May 60

GRETILLAT S: [Developmental cycle of Carmyerius dollfusi Golvan, Chabaud and Gretillat, 1957. Preliminary research. Larval forms and intermediary hosts. Epidemiology of bovine gastrothylosis in Madagascar] Ann Parasit Hum Comp 35:45–64, 1960 (Fr)

HYDE JL, MURPHY JM: The effects of the local application of a hyperkeratotic chemical on morphology of the bovine teat canal and susceptibility to swab exposures with Streptococcus agalactiae. Cornell Vet 49:445–59, Oct 59

HARVEY DG, CARNE P: Studies on some chemical aspects of the pathological activities of strains of Escherichia coli of bovine origin. J Comp Path Ther 70:84–108, Jan 60

HAMMOND DM, HECKMAN RA, MINER ML, SENGER CM, FITZGERALD PR: The life cycle stages of Eimeria bovis affected by the immune reaction in calves. Exp Parasit 8:574–80, Dec 59

HUGHES JP, CORNELIUS CE: An outbreak of grass tetany in lactating beef cattle. Cornell Vet 50:26–33, Jan 60

HAIBA MH, SELIM MK: A comparative preliminary biochemical study on the effect of fasciola infestation in bile and serum of Egyptian buffaloes, cows and sheep. Z Parasitenk 19:535–40, 1960

HAIBA MH, SELIM MK: Detailed study on the morphological status of fasciola worms infesting buffaloes, cows and sheep in Egypt. Z Parasitenk 19:525–34, 1960

HATZIOLOS BC: A case report—lymphoblastic lymphoma in a bovine fetus. J Amer Vet Med Ass 136:369–75, 15 Apr 60

JANNEY GC, BERMAN DT: An evaluation of diagnostic methods for bovine brucellosis in field herds. J Amer Vet Med Ass 135:371–5, 1 Oct 59

JADIN J, GIROUD P: [Presence of neorickettsia in the larval tissues of Cysticercus bovis at Kivu and Ruanda-Urundi] Bull Soc Path Exot 52:420–2, July-Aug 59 (Fr)

JADIN J, THOMAS J, LEONARD J: [Frequency of antibodies agglutinating Rickettsia burneti in bovine abortion in Belgium] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1881–2, 1959 (Fr)

KRONFELD DS, TOMBROPOULOS EG, KLEIBER M: Glucose biokinetics in normal and ketotic cows. J Appl Physiol 14:1025–8, Nov 59

KRONFELD DS, KLEIBER M, LUCAS JM: Acetate metabolism in bovine ketosis. J Appl Physiol 14:1029–32, Nov 59

KRONFELD DS, KLEIBER M: Mammary ketogenesis in the cow. J Appl Physiol 14:1033–5, Nov 59

KENNEDY PC, BIBERSTEIN EL, HOWARTH JA, FRAZIER LM, DUNGWORTH DL: Infectious meningo-encephalitis in cattle, caused by a haemophilus-like organism. Amer J Vet Res 21:403–9, May 60

KEELER RF: The internal structure and composition of siliceous urinary calculi of bovine origin. Amer J Vet Res 21:428–36, May 60

LUOTO L: Report on the nationwide occurrence of Q fever infections in cattle. Public Health Rep 75:135–40, Feb 60

LYTTLE CN: Field trials of prothidium as a prophylactic in cattle trypanosomiasis. J Comp Path Ther 70:18–35, Jan 60

LEVINE ND, MEHRA KN, CLARK DT, AVES LJ: A comparison of nematode egg counting techniques for cattle and sheep feces. Amer J Vet Res 21:511–5, May 60

LEGG SP, SEARS L: Zinc sulphate treatment of parakeratosis in cattle. Nature (Lond) 186:1061–2, 25 June 60

LAMBELIN G, ECTORS F, VAN VAERENBERGH R, MAMMERICKX M: [Sensitivity of the Asian buffalo to the principal protozoan diseases of cattle in the Belgian Congo. Experimental trials and clinical observations] Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 40:189–97, 29 Feb 60 (Fr)

LAMBELIN G, ECTORS F: [Preliminary note on a disease of bovine animals which made its appearance in Ituri in 1958] Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 40:183–7, 29 Feb 60 (Fr)

MERSHON MM: Tetany in cattle on winter rations. Part II. Stresses and mineral metabolism. J Amer Vet Med Ass 135:435–9, 15 Oct 59

METIVIER HV: Paralytic rabies in livestock. Caribbean Med J 21:75–84, 1959

McINTOSH A, MILLER D: Bovine cysticercosis, with special reference to the early developmental stages of Taenia saginata. Amer J Vet Res 21:169–77, Mar 60

MOLL T, DAVIS AD: Isolation and characterization of cytopathogenic enteroviruses from cattle with respiratory disease. Amer J Vet Res 20:27–32, Jan 59

MARKSON LM: The pathogenesis of the hepatic lesion in calves poisoned experimentally with Senecio jacobaea. Proc Roy Soc Med 53:283–4, Apr 60

NEHER GM, TIETZ WJ: Observations on the clinical signs and gross pathology of degenerative joint disease in aged bulls. Lab Invest 8:1218–22, Nov-Dec 59

NORTH JD, GWYNNE JF: A review of possible human implications of facial eczema. New Zeal Med J 59:325–8, July 60

OLSON C, SEGRE D, SKIDMORE LV: Immunity to bovine cutaneous papillomatosis produced by vaccine homologous to the challenge agent. J Amer Vet Med Ass 135:499–502, 15 Nov 59

OLSON C, SEGRE D, SKIDMORE LV: Further observations on immunity to bovine cutaneous papillomatosis. Amer J Vet Res 21:233–42, Mar 60

ORLOV ES: [On the problem of the incidence of brucellosis of cattle and sheep in the USSR] Zh Mikrobiol 31:143–4, Feb 60 (Rus)

OMORI T, ISHII S, MATUMOTO M: Miyagawanellosis of cattle in Japan. Amer J Vet Res 21:564–73, July 60

OSEBOLD JW, KENDRICK JW, NJOKU-OBI A: Abortion of cattle experimentally with Listeria monocytogenes. J Amer Vet Med Ass 137:227–33, 15 Aug 60

OSEBOLD JW, KENDRICK JW, NJOKU-OBI A: Cattle abortion associated with natural Listeria monocytogenes infections. J Amer Vet Med Ass 137:221–6, 15 Aug 60

PRITCHARD WR, WASSENAAR PW: Studies on the syndrome called mycotic stomatitis of cattle. J Amer Vet Med Ass 135:274–7, 1 Sept 59

PANEBIANCO F: [On a thymoma in a calf] Biol Lat (Milano) 12:531–43, July-Sept 59 (It)

PLOWRIGHT W, WITCOMB MA: The growth in tissue cultures of a virus derived from lumpy-skin disease of cattle. J Path Bact 78:397–407, Oct 59

REID CS: The treatment and prevention of bloat with anti-foaming agents. Proc Nutr Soc 18:127–30, 1959

RUBIN R: The effect of hephenium embonate on egg production in Nematodirus helvetianus and other gastrointestinal nematodes in cattle. Amer J Vet Res 21:178–80, Mar 60

ROSEN L, ABINANTI FR: Natural and experimental infection of cattle with human types of reoviruses. Amer J Hyg 71:250–7, Mar 60

ROTH EE, GALTON MM: Isolation and identification of Leptospira hardjo from cattle in Louisiana. Amer J Vet Res 21:422–7, May 60

ROBERTSON M: The antigens of Trichomonas foetus isolated from cows and pigs. J Hyg (Lond) 58:207–13, June 60

RINGEN LM: The detection of leptospiral antigen in bovine urine by means of a hemolytic reaction (UHL). J Immun 84:582–5, June 60

SIMON J, SUND JM, DOUGLAS FD, WRIGHT MJ, KOWALCZYK T: The effect of nitrate or nitrite when placed in the rumens of pregnant dairy cattle. J Amer Vet Med Ass 135: 311–4, 15 Sept 59

SIMON J, SUND JM, WRIGHT MJ, DOUGLAS FD: Prevention of noninfectious abortion in cattle by weed control and fertilization practices on lowland pastures. J Amer Vet Med Ass 135:315–7, 15 Sept 59

SHUPE JL: Degenerative arthritis in the bovine. Lab Invest 8:1190–5, Nov-Dec 59

STEERE JH, MOODY KM, NEALY J: Teat and udder pathology – treatment and surgery. Open teat sinus surgery for correcting teat occlusions–Part I. J Amer Vet Med Ass 136:78–82, 15 Jan 60

SMITH HW, CRABB WE: The effect of chemotherapy on the numbers of Bacterium coli in the faeces of calves. J Comp Path Ther 70:126–34, Jan 60

SEIBOLD HR, SHARP JB Jr: A revised concept of the pathologic changes of the tongue in cattle with vesicular stomatitis. Amer J Vet Res 21:35–51. Jan 60

SHUPE JL, LEONE NC, FRAME EG, GREENWOOD DA, MINER ML: Investigation of certain hepatic functions of dairy animals. Following prolonged ingestion of fluorides. AMA Arch Industr Health 21:348–9, Apr 60

SHARAF A, HAIBA MH, SHIHATA IM: In vitro studies on the effect of some antimalarial drugs on Fasciola worms in buffaloes, cattle, and sheep. Amer J Vet Res 21:308–10, Mar 60

SMITH IM, BROWN KN: Chemoprophylaxis against bovine trypanosomiasis. II. Duration of protection afforded by preparations of metamidium, prothidium and antrycide prosalt in an area of high tsetse density. J Comp Path Ther 70:161–75, Apr 60

STRAUB OC, OLANDER HT, THEILEN GH: A case report of lymphosarcoma in a cow with vertebral involvement. Cornell Vet 50:251–8, July 60

TJALMA RA, BRAUN JL: Application of the Luoto capillary agglutination milk test to the study of bovine Q fever. Amer J Public Health 49:1025–31, Aug 59

WORLEY DE, HANSEN MF: Chemotherapeutic studies of gastrointestinal parasites of beef cattle and bison in Kansas. Amer J Vet Res 21:416–21, May 60

WINTER A: A new look at tuberculosis eradication in Michigan. J Amer Vet Med Ass 136:428–30, 1 May 60

WEINREN BM, COYLE TJ: Uganda Zebu cattle naturally infected with Fasciola gigantica with special reference to changes in the serum proteins. J Comp Path Ther 70:176–81, Apr 60

WOLFF JW, HEIRMAN AL, BOHLANDER HJ: A survey of the occurrence of leptospirosis in a dairy herd in the Republic of Panama. Trop Geogr Med 12:82–90, Mar 60

metabolism

BAUMGAERTNER F, CREMER HD: [Various methods of determining the phosphatase activity of bovine teeth] Arch Oral Biol 1:8–22, Aug 59 (Ger)

BELL JT Jr, WEBER AF: A comparative study of lipid accumulation in the adrenal glands of mature nonpregnant dairy heifers, nonpregnant lactating dairy cows, and pregnant lactating dairy cows. Amer J Vet Res 20:53–60, Jan 59

GLASCOCK RF, McWEENY DJ, SMITH RW: Some experiments on the metabolic interrelationships between blood and milk lipids in the lactating dairy cow. Progr Nucl Energy [Biol] 2(3):146–54, 1958

HEAD MJ: Protein utilization by the dairy cow. Proc Nutr Soc 18:108–12, 1959

SWEAT ML, BERLINER DL, BRYSON MJ, NABORS C Jr, HASKELL J, HOLMSTROM EG: The synthesis and metabolism of progesterone in the human and bovine ovary. Biochim Biophys Acta 40:289–96, 20 May 60

microbiology

GUTIERREZ J, DAVIS RE, LINDAHL IL: Characteristics of saposin-utilizing bacteria from the rumen of cattle. Appl Microbiol 7:304–8, Sept 59

WRIGHT DE: Hydrogenation of lipids by rumen Protozoa. Nature (Lond) 184:875–6, 19 Sept 59

neoplasms

EVANS ET, PALMER AC: Ependymoma in a cow. J Comp Path Ther 70:305–7, July 60

GROTH AH Jr, BAILEY WS, WALKER DF: Bovine mastocytoma—a case report. J Amer Vet Med Ass 137:241–4, 15 Aug 60

OLSON C, SKIDMORE LV: Therapy of experimentally produced bovine cutaneous papillomatosis with vaccines and excision. J Amer Vet Med Ass 135:339–43, 15 Sept 59

nutrition & diet

COLEMAN RG, WINDRUM GM, HUTTON EM: Studies on the toxicity of Indigofera endecaphylla. III. Separation of toxic fractions from seed and herbage. J Nutr 70:267–70, Feb 60

JARRIGE R, JOURNET M: [Influence of nutritional and climatic factors on the fat content of milk] Ann Nutr (Par) 13: A233–78, 1959 (Fr)

KUZDZAL-SAVOIE S: [Influence of feeding and of climate on the fats in cow's milk; qualitative aspects] Ann Nutr (Par) 13:A207–31, 1959 (Fr)

DOW JK: The application of recent scientific information through the feeding-stuffs industry. Proc Nutr Soc 18: 134–9, 1959

NITRATES or nitrites and abortion in cattle. Nutr Rev 18:175–7. June 60

PURVES D: Implications of restricting cows to a cloverfree diet in order to reduce the strontium content of milk. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 18):1406, 31 Oct 59

RAVEN AM, ROBINSON KL: Studies of the nutrition of the young calf. 3. A comparison of unhydrogenated palm-kernel oil, hydrogenated palm-kernel oil, and butterfat, as constituents of a milk diet. Brit J Nutr 14:135–46, 1960

SHAW JC, ENSOR WL, TELLECHEA HF, LEE SD: Relation of diet to rumen volatile fatty acids, digestibility, efficiency of gain and degree of unsaturation of body fat in steers. J Nutr 71:203–8, July 60

parasitology

GALVIN TJ, BELL RR, TURK RD: The efficacy and toxicity of certain organic phosphates and a carbamide as anthelmintics in ruminants. Amer J Vet Res 20:784–6, Sept 59

GOLDBERG A: The relationship of diet to gastrointestinal helminth parasitism in cattle. Amer J Vet Res 20:806–14, Sept 59

HERLICH H: Age resistance of cattle to nematodes of the gastrointestinal tract. J Parasit 46:392–7, June 60

OSBORNE JC, HALTE EG, BELL RR: The pathology following single infections of Ostertagia ostertagi in calves. Cornell Vet 50:223–35, July 60

SWANSON LE, WADE AE, SENSEMAN VF, DJAFAR MI: The efficacy of cyanacethydrazide as a treatment of lungworm, Dictyocaulus viviparus (Bloch), infections in cattle. Amer J Vet Res 20:777–83, Sept 59

physiology

ASDELL SA: Growth in the bovine Graafian follicle. Cornell Vet 50:3–9, Jan 60

BLOBEL H: Concentrations of penicillin in milk secretions and blood serums of cows following intramammary infusion of one or more quarters. J Amer Vet Med Ass 137:110–3, 15 July 60

CRANE JC, REINER M, SCOTT BLAIR GW: The rheology of cervical secretions of cows. Bull Res Counc Israel [Exp Med] 8E:87–100, Apr 60

DEBACKERE M, PEETERS G: [Effect of stimulation of the genital organs on milk secretion in the cow] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 120:508–9, 1 July 59 (Fr)

DOYLE JT, PATTERSON JL Jr, WARREN JV, DETWEILER DK: Observations on the circulation of domestic cattle. Circulat Res 8:4–15, Jan 60

FITZPATRICK RJ: The reactivity of the ruminant uterus to posterior pituitary hormones. J Comp Path Ther 70:36–58, Jan 60

FRASER AF: The influence of psychological and other factors on reaction time in the bull. Cornell Vet 50:126–32, Apr 60

HURST V: Studies of anestrum in dairy cattle. J Amer Vet Med Ass 135:471–5, 1 Nov 59

HORROCKS D, PATERSON JY: Further observations on blood components in lactating dairy cattle. J Comp Path Ther 70:109–14, Jan 60

KAY RN: The rate of flow and composition of various salivary secretions in sheep and calves. J Physiol (Lond) 150:515–37, Mar 60

LEDGER HP: A possible explanation for part of the difference in heat tolerance exhibited by Bos taurus and Bos indicus beef cattle. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 16):1205–6, 31 Oct 59

LAWRIE RA: Analysis of longissimus dorsi muscles from cattle implanted with hexoestrol. Brit J Nutr 14:255–8, 1960

MORILLO FJ, ALBA J de: Rumen motility in dairy cattle. Cornell Vet 50:66–72, Jan 60

MANUNTA G: [On the inactivation of oxytocin in the cow] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:281–4, 31 Mar 60 (It)

PEETERS G, STORMORKEN H, VANSCHOUBROEK F: The effect of different stimuli on milk ejection and diuresis in the lactating cow. J Endocr 20:163–72, Apr 60

RAJAKOSKI E: The ovarian follicular system in sexually mature heifers with special reference to seasonal, cyclical, and left–right variations. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 34(Suppl 52):1–68, 1960

SORENSEN PH: Determination of thyroid secretion rate in cattle and pigs. Progr Nucl Energy [Biol] 2(3):122–34, 1958

SMITH RH: Absorption of magnesium in the large intestine of the calf. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 11):821–2, 12 Sept 59

TAYLER JC: A relationship between weight of internal fat, 'fill', and the herbage intake of grazing cattle. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 26):2021–2, 26 Dec 59

TAPERNOUX A, MAGAT A: [Is the systemic insecticide Bayer L 13/59 eliminated in the milk of cows treated for hypodermatosis?C R Soc Biol (Par) 154:359–61, 1960 (Fr)

surgery

BUTLER HC, BRINKMAN DC, KLAVANO PA: Cannulization of the bovine pancreatic duct. Amer J Vet Res 21:205–11, Mar 60

WALKER DF: Cosmetic dehorning. J Amer Vet Med Ass 137:245–6, 15 Aug 60

urine

PIERCE AE: Studies on the proteinuria of the new-born calf. J Physiol (Lond) 148:469–88, Oct 59

virology

INABA Y, OMORI T, KODAMA M, ISHII S, MATUMOTO M: [BF1 virus, cytopathogenic virus, isolated from bovine feces. Hemagglutination] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1669–72, 12 Feb 60 (Fr)

IDABA Y, OMORI T, KODAMA M, ISHII S, MATUMOTO M: [BFI virus, cytopathogenic virus isolated from bovine feces. Isolation and properties] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1653–6, 12 Feb 60 (Fr)

KLEIN M, EARLEY E, ZELLAT J: Isolation from cattle of a virus related to human adenovirus. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:1–4, Oct 59

Cattle Plague see RINDERPEST

CAUDA EQUINA

diseases

AMAT E, BARCIA D: [Arachnoiditis of the cauda equina] Rev Esp Otoneurooftal 18:250–61, July–Aug 59 (Sp)

FERRAND J, ESHOUGUES JR d', BARSOTTI J: [Longitudinal and median "columnization" of the "large dural cul-de-sac" (Hanraets' operation)] Presse Med 68:1401, 30 July 60 (Fr)

GIRARD PP, MANSUY L, GUILLOT M: [Pseudo-tumoral compressions of the spinal cord and the cauda equina by a disk hernia] Lyon Med 91:235–54, 16 Aug 59 (Fr)

GUNZBURG J: [A case of cauda equina syndrome caused by discal hernia. Presentation of an index of vertebral elongation] J Belg Med Phys Rhum 14:182–5, Sept–Oct 59 (Fr)

HERBERT JJ, MARTY MT: [Syndrome of the cauda equina and vertebral traction] Rev Rhum 26:299–302, June 59 (Fr)

JOLLY SS, SINGH S, SINGH A: Cauda equina syndrome. Indian J Med Sci 13:920–2, Nov 59

RICCI OC: [Syndrome of cauda equina compression caused by chondroma: clinical case and critical review of the literature] Riv Pat Nerv Ment 80:285–97, 1959 (It)

RUBENS-DUVAL A, VILLIAUMEY J, MILHAUD A: [Sarcomatous transformation of the spine in Paget's disease with compression of the cauda equina] Rev Rhum 26:244–52, June 59 (Fr)

RONAI T: [Operated disk hernia migrated to the posterior wall of the dural sac causing acute caudal syndrome] Orv Hetil 101:842–3, 12 June 60 (Hun)

SHEPHARD RH: Diagnosis and prognosis of cauda equina syndrome produced by protrusion of lumbar disk. Brit Med J No 5164:1434–9, 26 Dec 59

neoplasms

AMYOT R: [Sacral myelodysplasia. Dermoid cyst of the cauda equina: 2 cases] Un Med Canada 89:706–11, June 60

BETTEX M: [Congenital dermal fistula in conjunction with epidermoid cyst of the cauda equina] Helv Paediat Acta 14:372–82, Oct 59 (Ger)

BOUDIN G, LABET R, LAURAS A: [Priapism revealing an ependymoma] Rev Neurol (Par) 101:66–9, July 59 (Fr)

BRIHAYE J, HASAERTS R, LOCOGE M: [Epidermoid cyst of the cauda equina separated into 2 masses, one ossified on the spot, the other mobile in the dural cul-de-sac] Acta Neurol Belg 60:410–22, Apr 60 (Fr)

pathology

PASZTOR E, JUHASZ J: [Medial herniated disc causing a cauda syndrome] Zbl Neurochir 20:159–70, 1960 (Ger)

wounds & injuries

KRUEGER EG: Management of painful states in injuries of the spinal cord and cauda equina. Amer J Phys Med 39:103–10, June 60

Caudate Nucleus see GANGLIA BASAL

Causalgia see NEURALGIA

CAUSTICS

see also HYDROXIDES
see also SILVER NITRATE

HONEGGER H: [Experimental investigations on the irrigation therapy of fresh lime burns with complex-forming solutions] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 135:347–52, 1959 (Ger)

KHOMIAKOV IuS, KAGAN IuL: [On the problem of roentgenodiagnosis of gastric burns] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 35:3–6, Jan–Feb 60 (Rus)

PLESNIER H: [Stenosis of the esophagus caused by the ingestion of caustic products] Acta Chir Belg Suppl 2:101–11, 1959 (Fr)

pharmacology

OKSALA A: Experimental studies on the effect of some chemical caustics on the ohmic resistance of corneal epithelium. Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 38:170–7, 1960

STAGNI S: [On causal factors of complications of ocular lesions caused by lime] Ann Ottal 85:571–8, Dec 59 (It)

toxicology

AUGUSTE C, TACQUET A, GUERRIN F: [Failures of corticotherapy in the prevention of gastric stenosis following the ingestion of caustic liquids] Arch Mal Appar Dig 48:1778–82, Dec 59 (Fr)

ASPIRIN and mercury intoxication and lye poisonings. New York J Med 60:2305–10, 15 July 60

BREWER WR, PICCHIONI AL, CHIN L: Adrenocorticoids in the treatment of lye poisoning. Arizona Med 16:9–11, Nov 59

FEDOROV II, FEDOROVA AS: [Clinico-roentgenological diagnosis of gastric burns] Sovet Med 23:26–31, Aug 59 (Rus)

KEYLING W: [A contribution to the therapy of hydrofluoric acid burns] Deutsch Gesundh 14:2122–4, 12 Nov 59 (Ger)

RUTLEDGE LJ, SIGMON CC Jr: Lye poisoning: experiences with 95 cases over a five year period. Bull Tulane Med Fac 19:71–5, Feb 60

SOULAS A: [Burns and stenosis of the esophagus caused by caustics] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 77:234–6, Mar 60 (Fr)

STOREY CF, BOYER JL: Lye stricture of the esophagus: esophageal replacement using the right and transverse colon. Amer J Surg 100:71–84, July 60

SEFIC S: [Our experience with burns and caustic injuries of the eye and of its adnexa] Med Arhiv 13:63–70, July–Aug 59 (Ser)

TRANQUILIZER and lye poisonings. New York J Med 59:4014–8, 1 Nov 59

CAUTERY

see also ELECTROCOAGULATION

McCLURE RB: Female sterilization by cornual cautery. J Christ Med Ass India 34:307–8, Sept 59

SCHULER H: [The therapy of keratitis dentritica] Med Mschr 14:438–9, July 60 (Ger)

Cavernitis see PENIS

Cavernous Sinus see CRANIAL SINUSES

Cavities, Dental see DENTAL CAVITIES

CECUM

BLAIR JS, DUGUID HL: Caecal infarction with false appendix. Brit J Surg 47:445–7, Jan 60

abnormalities

IOAKIMIS KD: [On "mobile cecum"] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 36:85–91, Apr 60 (Rus)

KING HA: The subhepatic cecum. J Louisiana Med Soc 112:1–3, Jan 60

REINHARDT K: [Insufflation of the appendix in cecal dystopia] Radiol Clin (Basel) 29:120–1, Mar 60 (Ger)

WOSTMANN B, BRUCKNER-KARDOSS E: Development of cecal distention in germ-free baby rats. Amer J Physiol 197:1345–6, Dec 59

blood supply

ANNIKOV PIa: [On arterial vascularization of the ileocecal angle of the intestine. On the anatomical basis of cecocystoplasty (Preliminary report)] Urologiia 24:3–8, Nov-Dec 59 (Rus)

diseases

ASSISI R: [On a case of cecal fecaloma simulating a proliferating disease] Rass Int Clin Ter 40:576–83, 15 May 60 (It)

BALL SJ: Associations of various sulphonamides and pyrimethamine in the chemotherapy of caecal coccidiosis. J Comp Path Ther 70:249–56, Apr 60

BROWN DB, TOOMEY WF: Solitary diverticulum of the caecum and its complications. Brit J Surg 47:493–5, Mar 60

BARTONE NF, GRIECO RV, VASILAS A: A review of roentgen signs in lesions affecting the cecum. Amer J Roentgenol 84:285–305, Aug 60

DE ZOYSA MH, DE SILVA CC: A case of amoebic granuloma of the caecum with an acute appendicular abscess in early infancy. J Trop Pediat 5:118–20, Mar 60

FELIX H, MAS JP, LABROUSSE G, LOUAIL G: [Cecal amebiasis with a complex tumoral form] Sem Hop Paris 36:437–8, 12 Feb 60 (Fr)

GETZEN LC, GERBER ML: Benign cecal lesions associated with appendicitis. Amer J Surg 98:598–602, Oct 59

HOERHOLD K: [Circumscribed, subserous pneumatosis cystoides of the cecum] Chirurg 30:536–40, Dec 59 (Ger)

HORVATH A: [Circumscribed necrosis of the wall of the cecum] Orv Hetil 101:317–8, 28 Feb 60 (Hun)

McGEE HJ Jr: Inflammatory fibroid polyps of the ileum and cecum. AMA Arch Path 70:203–7, Aug 60

MAINGOT R: Solitary diverticula of the caecum. Proc Roy Soc Med 52(Suppl):122–3, 1959

ORIA M, CRAVERO D: [Diverticulitis of the cecum] Minerva Chir 15:151–3, 15 Feb 60 (It)

PHILLIPS WM, REMINE WH, BEAHRS OH, SCUDAMORE HH: Benign lesions of the cecum simulating carcinoma. JAMA 172:1465–8, 2 Apr 60

PAVLOVSKY HJ: [Complicated diverticulum of the cecum] Prensa Med Argent 46:2902–6, 18 Dec 59

ROSE TF: Solitary diverticulitis of the caecum. Med J Aust 46(2):567–8, 17 Oct 59

ROBERTS JB: The ileo-caecal mass. Postgrad Med J 35:678–82, Dec 59

RIGLER RG, CHERRY JW: Diverticulitis of the cecum: preoperative diagnosis. Amer Surg 26:405–8, June 60

SMERIERI L, BORGHI N: [On a case of eosinophilic granuloma of the cecum] Riv Gastroent 11:222–31, July–Aug 59 (It)

TKEBUCHAVA GI: [Perforation of the wall of the cecum by Ascaris] Vestn Khir Grekov 84:125–6, Feb 60 (Rus)

WILLIAMS KL: Acute solitary ulcers and acute diverticulitis of the caecum and ascending colon. Brit J Surg 47:351–8, Jan 60

embryology

MAISEL H: A note on the change in position of the embryonic ileocaecal junction. S Afr J Lab Clin Med 5:187–92, Sept 59

neoplasms

ALEKSANDROWICZ R: [Ileo-colic invagination caused by lipoma of the cecum] Pol Przegl Chir 32:185–7, Feb 60 (Pol)

BRUMMELKAMP WH: [Tumor of the cecum with diverticulosis of the colon] Ned T Geneesk 104:23–6, 2 Jan 60 (Dut)

CAMPBELL J, McCORMICK WF: Intussusception of the vermiform appendix presenting clinically as a cecal carcinoma. AMA Arch Surg 79:825–6, Nov 59

CASE records of the Massachusetts General Hospital: case 45382. New Engl J Med 261:612–5, 17 Sept 59

CASE records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 46072. New Engl J Med 262:359–63, 18 Feb 60

CLINICAL pathological conference of Northwestern University Medical School. Case 43. Quart Bull Northw Univ Med Sch 34:182–7, Summer 60

D'ALONZO WA: Hodgkin's disease of the cecum; report of a case. J Int Coll Surg 32:479–90, Nov 59

DEBRAY C, FLEURY R, GIRAUD R, ROBEY M: [Case of a patient with a neoplasm of the uterine cervix associated with 2 other epitheliomas] Gynec Obstet (Par) 11:327–8, Aug-Oct 59 (Fr)

GEFFROY Y, LAURENT J, LAUMONIER R, CARTIER P, RENAULT P, MOREAU R: [Secreting carcinoid tumor of the cecum; clinical, anatomo-pathological and biochemical study] Arch Mal Appar Dig 48:804–13, July–Aug 59 (Fr)

HINSHAW DB, CARTER R: Carcinoma of the cecum. Emergency manifestations. Western J Surg 68:107–11, Mar–Apr 60

HRITZO RJ, RIBERI A: Ileocecal intussusception caused by cecal lipoma. Ohio Med J 56:1230–1, Sept 60

PRIOLA I: [Reticulosarcomas of the digestive tract] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 108:507–21, Oct 59 (It)

PUSHILOV MG: [On the diagnosis of cancer of the cecum] Vop Onkol 6(4):85–6, 1960 (Rus)

TOSKIN KD: [Perforation of sarcoma of the cecum] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 35:130–2, Nov 59 (Rus)

WAGGENER HU, MULDOON JP, HEATON JR: Asymptomatic tuberculous enteritis simulating carcinoma of the cecum. JAMA 171:1337–8, 7 Nov 59

WU HT: [Cecal carcinoma mistaken for acute appendicitis] Zhong Waike Z 8:176–8, Feb 60 (Ch)

physiology

FOURNIER P, SUSBIELLE H, DUPUIS Y: [Biological properties of lactose and intestinal fermentations. Case of ablation of the cecum] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:1111–3, 8 Feb 60 (Fr)

surgery

KLEIN SH, EDELMAN S, KIRSCHNER PA, LYONS AS, BARONOFSKY ID: Emergency cecostomy in ulcerative colitis with acute toxic dilatation. Surgery 47:399–407, Mar 60

wounds & injuries

GHENT WR: The flexure syndrome; relationship of bowel angulation to obstruction. Canad J Surg 3:303–7, July 60

MOORE CE, KOMAN GM: Impending cecal perforation secondary to a crushing injury of the pelvis. AMA Arch Surg 79:1044–6, Dec 59

PROSCIA N, DE GRANDI A: [Cecal perforation caused by the administration of an enema. Clinical case] Minerva Med 51:1520–1, 25 Apr 60 (It)

Celandine see CHELIDONIUM

CELIAC ARTERY

diseases

HARDY JD: Surgery of the aorta and its branches. Part IV: Occlusive disease of the celiac, superior mesenteric, inferior mesenteric, renal, iliac, femoral, and more distal arteries. Amer Practit 11:317–40, Apr 60

radiography

DEBRAY C, NADAL R, BUCHET R, LEYMARIOS J: [Selective arteriography of the celiac trunk and of the superior mesenteric artery by femoral percutaneous retrograde route in man. (Preliminary note)] Ann Radiol (Par) 3:285–92, 1960 (Fr)

surgery

APPLEBY LH: Removal of the celiac axis in gastrectomy for carcinoma of the stomach in selected cases: a ten-year assessment. J Int Coll Surg 34:143–7 Aug 60

Celiac Disease see PANCREATIC CYSTIC FIBROSIS

Celiac Disease see SPRUE

CELL DIVISION

ALOV IA: [On the problem of the mechanism of nycto-hemeral periodicity of mitosis] Biull Eksp Biol Med 48:107–12, Nov 59 (Rus)

ANDERSON NG, NORRIS CB: Cell division. III. The effects of amines on the structure of isolated nuclei. Exp Cell Res 19:605–18, Apr 60

BELANGER LF: Increased mitotic activity in the glandular stomach of the rat following hypophysectomy. Endocrinology 66:886–8, June 60

BIGGS PM, PAYNE LN: Cytological identification of proliferating donor cells in chick embryos injected with adult chicken blood. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 20):1594, 14 Nov 59

BRUNS G: [Equivalent modal mitosis after preparative treatment with snail gastric cytase] Acta Histochem (Jena) 8:490–4, 13 Oct 59 (Ger)

BOPP-HASSENKAMP G: ["Cytomixis" in electron-microscopic picture] Exp Cell Res 18:182–4, Aug 59 (Ger)

BRITTEN RJ, LARK KG, NORCROSS F: Sedimentation characteristics of bacterial ribonucleoprotein obtained at different periods during the cell-division cycle. Biochim Biophys Acta 39:150–1, 25 Mar 60

BULLOUGH WS, LAURENCE EB: The control of epidermal mitotic activity in the mouse. Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 151:517–36, 1 Mar 60

BERGAN P: Blocking of mitosis by heat shock. Nature (Lond) 186:905–6, 11 June 60

BERNSTEIN E: Synchronous division in Chlamydomonas moewusii. Science 131:1528–9, 20 May 60

BJORK H, HARKONEN M: Mitotic activity in the epithelium of the small bronchi of mice with a high incidence of spontaneous lung tumours. Ann Med Exp Fenn 38:110–4, 1960

BIEDZ-BIELAWSKI D, BILCZUK B: [Characteristics of a mitotic reaction in the regenerating mouse liver] Postepy Hig Med Dosw 14:39–49, Jan–Feb 60 (Pol)

BARER R, JOSEPH S, MEEK GA: The origin and fate of the nuclear membrane in meiosis. Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 152:353–66, 14 June 60

BIEDZ-BIELEWSKI D, BILCZUK B: [Clinical value of liver cell division indices] Pol Tyg Lek 15:690–2, 2 May 60 (Pol)

BUCHER NL, MAZIA D: Deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in relation to duplication of centers in dividing eggs of the sea urchin, Strongylocentrotus purpuratus. J Biophys Biochem Cytol 7:651–5, July 60

CHAPMAN GB: Electron microscope observations on the behavior of the bacterial cytoplasmic membrane during cellular division. J Biophys Biochem Cytol 6:221–4, Oct 59

CATTANEO L: [Morphological data on karyokinesis of the cells of laryngeal carcinoma cultivated in vitro] Arch Ital Otol 70:707–18, Sept-Oct 59 (It)

CATTANEO L: [Studies on the duration of mitosis in the cells of laryngeal carcinoma] Arch Ital Otol 70:719–25, Sept-Oct 59 (It)

DAVID H: [The submicroscopic structure of the cell during nuclear division] Acta Biol Med Germ 3:330–40, 1959 (Ger)

DIETRICH J: [Observations on the spindle, during meiosis in Listera ovata, by means of microradiography] Experientia 16:108–9, 15 Mar 60 (Fr)

DOANE WW: Completion of meiosis in uninseminated eggs of Drosophila melanogaster. Science 132:677–8, 9 Sept 60

EPIFANOVA OI: [Mitotic activity of the uterine epithelium in mice in various stages of pregnancy] Biull Eksp Biol Med 48:120–4, Sept 59 (Rus)

EVANS HJ, SAVAGE JR: The effect of temperature on mitosis and on the action of colchicine in root meristem cells of Vicia faba. Exp Cell Res 18:51–61, Aug 59

EDWARDS JL, KOCH AL, YOUCIS P, FREESE HL, LAITE MB, DONALSON JT: Some characteristics of DNA synthesis and the mitotic cycle in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. J Biophys Biochem Cytol 7:273–82, Apr 60

FASTIER LB: Mitotic activity of virus-infected cells. Virology 10:542–5, Apr 60

GIROD C: [Do adrenal cortex hormones affect the mitotic activity of hematogenic bone marrow?] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:591–4, 1959 (Fr)

GIL Y GIL C, GIL GAYARRE M: [On the significance of karyokinetic rhythm] Strahlentherapie 109:579–83, Aug 59 (Ger)

GELFANT S: A study of mitosis in mouse ear epidermis in vitro. II. Effects of oxygen tension and glucose concentration. Exp Cell Res 18:494–503, Nov 59

GOLDSTEIN A, GOLDSTEIN DB, BROWN BJ, CHOU SC: Amino acid starvation in an Escherichia coli auxotroph. I. Effects on protein and nucleic acid synthesis and on cell division. Biochim Biophys Acta 36:163–72, Nov 59

GREEN EU, CALL IO, EVANS NJ: Mitotic and intermitotic periods in Rana pipiens tadpoles and embryos. J Exp Zool 140–519–61, Apr 59

GELFANT S: A study of mitosis in mouse ear epidermis in vitro. III. Effects of glucolytic and Krebs cycle intermediates. Exp Cell Res 19:65–72, Feb 60

GELFANT S: A study of mitosis in mouse ear epidermis in vitro. IV. Effects of metabolic inhibitors. Exp Cell Res 19:72–82, Feb 60

HEMINGWAY JT: Withdrawal of inhibition of mitosis as a mechanism influencing normal and pathological growth. Nature (Lond) 185:106–7, 9 Jan 60

HEROUX O: Mitotic rate in the epidermis of warm- and cold-acclimated rats. Canad J Biochem 38:135–42, Feb 60

HARRINGTON H: Effect of irradiation on cell division and nucleic acid synthesis in strain U-12 fibroblasts. Western Reserv Univ Sch Med NYO-2907:1–21, 30 Dec 59

HOPSU VK, HARKONEN M: Mitotic activity, succinic dehydrogenase and SH-groups in the epidermis and hair follicles in mouse skin throughout the hair growth cycle. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 48:89–93, 1960

JENSEN EV: Sulfhydryl–disulfide interchange. Science 130:1319–23, 13 Nov 59

JOHNSON RM, ALBERT S: Glycerol- and acetate-C14 incorporation into lipids of tissues undergoing cell division. J Biol Chem 235:1299–302, May 60

KIRITANI K: Selection of fitter type nuclei in heterocaryons of Aspergillus oryzae. Z Vererbungsl 90:182–9, 1959

KIRITANI K, IKEDA Y: Heterosis observed in Aspergillus oryzae and its significance in Koji manufacture. Z Vererbungsl 90:190–7, 1959

KOLB I: [Chromosome studies in relation to binucleation and amitosis in Ehrlich ascites mouse carcinoma] Z Mikroskopischanat Forsch 65:495–528, 1959 (Ger)

KELLNER B: Significance of amitoses and multinucleated cells in tumor growth. Acta Un Int Cancr 16:80–3, 1960

KULAGIN AN: [Effect of resection of the anterior and posterior roots of the spinal cord on mitotic activity of the epidermis and on the rate of healing of skin wounds in rats] Bull Eksp Biol Med 49:119–23, May 60 (Rus)

KESSEL RG: The role of cell division in gastrulation of Fundulus heteroclitus. Exp Cell Res 20:277–82, Aug 60

KOSICHENKO LP: [Characteristics of the daily periodicity of mitoses of the corneeal epithelium in various laboratory animals] Bull Eksp Biol Med 49:98–101, June 60 (Rus)

LIMA DE FARIA A: Incorporation of tritiated thymidine into meiotic chromosomes. Science 130:503–4, 28 Aug 59

LEHMANN FE: Functional aspects of submicroscopic nuclear structures in Amoeba proteus, and of the mitotic apparatus of Tubifex embryos. Exp Cell Res Suppl 6:1–16, 1959

MAZIA D, HARRIS PJ, BIBRING T: The multiplicity of the mitotic centers and the time-course of their duplication and separation. J Biophys Biochem Cytol 7:1–20, Feb 60

MAY RM, BOUCHARD J: [Mitotic anomalies consecutive to the impregnation of lung fragments from young mice by tobacco tars] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:1569–71, 22 Feb 60 (Fr)

MOROWITZ HJ: Some consequences of the application of the second law of thermodynamics to cellular systems. Biochim Biophys Acta 40:340–5, 20 May 60

MEYER J, MEDAK H, WEINMANN JP: Mitotic activity and rates of growth in regions of oral epithelium differing in width. Growth 24:29–46, Mar 60

NYGAARD OF, GUTTES S, RUSCH HP: Nucleic acid metabolism in a slime mold with synchronous mitosis. Biochim Biophys Acta 38:298–306, 26 Feb 60

OVERTON J: Mitotic pattern in the chick pronephric duct. J Embryol Exp Morph 7:275–80, Sept 59

PORTER KR, MACHADO RD: Studies on the endoplasmic reticulum. IV. Its form and distribution during mitosis in cells of onion root tip. J Biophys Biochem Cytol 7:167–80, Feb 60

PADILLA GM, JAMES TW: Synchronization of cell division in Astasia longa on a chemically defined medium. Exp Cell Res 20:401–15, Aug 60

RESSIG M, KAPLAN AS: The induction of amitotic nuclear division by pseudorabies virus multiplying in single rabbit kidney cells. Virology 11:1–11, May 60

ROSENBAUM RM, WITTNER M: The effects of hyperatmospheric oxygen concentrations on early cleavage in the sand dollar, Echinarachnius parma: Studies with an optical-pressure vessel. Exp Cell Res 20:416–27, Aug 60

SOKOLOVA LV: [Mitotic activity in white rats during medicamentous sleep] Bull Eksp Biol Med 48:95–9, July 59 (Rus)

SOTELO JR: [Behavior of the nucleolonema in mitosis. Study with electron microscope] An Fac Med Montevideo 44:447–51, 1959 (Sp)

SCHEVING LE: Mitotic activity in the human epidermis. Anat Rec 135:7–19, Sept 59

SCHEVING LE, CHIAKULAS JJ, AEZUG HI: A basic rhythmicity in the mitotic rate of urodele epidermis and the difference in mitotic rate between larvae reared in the laboratory and in a pond. J Cell Comp Physiol 54:109–14, Aug 59

STOKER MG, NEWTON A: Mitotic inhibition in HeLa cells caused by herpes virus. Ann NY Acad Sci 81:129–32, 21 July 59

STEVENS D, SCHWENK E: Amitosis in a new ascites tumor. Experientia 15:470–1, 15 Dec 59

SUKHORUKIKH SV: [Effect of anti-tumor serum on the dynamics of mitotic changes in tumor and normal tissues in mice] Bull Eksp Biol Med 48:97–101, Nov 59 (Rus)

STANNERS CP, TILL JE: DNA synthesis in individual L-strain mouse cells. Biochim Biophys Acta 37:406–19, 29 Jan 60

SCHERBAUM OH, LOUDERBACK AL, JAHN TL: DNA synthesis, phosphate content and growth in mass and volume in synchronously dividing cells. Exp Cell Res 18:150–66, Aug 59

SCHULTZE B, OEHLERT W: Autoradiographic investigations of incorporation of H3-thymidine into cells of the rat and mouse. Science 131:737–8, 11 Mar 60

SIEBS W: [Mitosis termination disorders. Part I. Polychromosome and trigroup metaphases (Chromosome spindle-fiber disorder)] Z Zellforsch 51:497–534, 1960 (Ger)

STEWART JS, STERN C: Mechanisms of meiotic non-disjunction in man. Nature (Lond) 187:804–5, 27 Aug 60

TSCHERMAK-WOESS E: [DNS reproduction in its relation to endomitotic structure change] Chromosoma 10:497–503, 1959 (Ger)

THURINGER JM, KATZBERG AA: The effect of age on mitosis in the human epidermis. J Invest Derm 33:35–9, Aug 59

TAYLOR EW: Dynamics of spindle formation and its inhibition by chemicals. J Biophys Biochem Cytol 6:193–6, Oct 59

TEIR H, CARPEN I: Influence of adrenalectomy and hypophysectomy on the mitotic frequency of some labile and stable organs of the rat. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 47:291–6, 1959

WHEELOCK EF, TAMM I: Mitosis and division in HeLa cells infected with influenza or Newcastle disease virus. Virology 8:532–6, Aug 59

WANKA F: [Studies on the effect of light on the cell division of Chlorella pyrenoidosa] Arch Mikrobiol 34:161–88, 1959 (Ger)

WENT HA: Studies on the mitotic apparatus of the sea urchin by means of antigen-antibody reactions in agar. J Biophys Biochem Cytol 6:447–55, Dec 59

WOLPSON N: Retardation of cleavage in sea urchin eggs by cell extracts. Exp Cell Res 18:504–11, Nov 59

WHITFIELD JF, RIXON RH: Effects of x-radiation on multiplication and nucleic acid synthesis in cultures of L-strain mouse cells. Exp Cell Res 18:126–37, Aug 59

WALTERS MS: Rates of meiosis, spindle irregularities and microsporocyte division in Bromus trinii x B. carinatus. Chromosoma 11:167–204, 1960

ZALKIND SIa: [Effect of medicamentous sleep on mitotic activity of the corneal epithelium in white mice] Bull Eksp Biol Med 48:99–101, July 59 (Rus)

ZEUTHEN E: Artificial and induced periodicity in living cells. Advance Biol Med Phys 6:37–73, 1958

ZEUTHEN E: Cycling in oxygen consumption in cleaving eggs. Exp Cell Res 19:1–6, Feb 60

chemistry

HILL RB Jr, BENSCH KG, KING DW: Unimpaired mitosis in cells with modified deoxyribonucleic acid. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 18):1429–30, 31 Oct 59

LEDOUX L, METZ CB: Inhibition of sea urchin egg cleavage by ribonuclease. I. Lytechinus variegatus – Arbacia punctulata. Experientia 16:149, 15 Apr 60

pharmacology

ALHO A: Influence of indolacetic acid and tissue homogenate on the mitotic activity of some organs of the rat. Ann Med Exp Fenn 38:71–5, 1960

CERLETTI A, EMMENEGGER H, STAEHELIN H: [Research on the antimitotic properties of substances derived from podophyllotoxin] Actualites Pharmacol 12:103–28, 1959 (Fr)

DEYSSON G, TRAN TAN THONG: [On the cytotoxicity of wetting agents] Ann Pharm Franc 17:420–30, June 59 (Fr)

DEYSSON G, TRUHAUT R: [Research on the anti-mitotic properties of compounds related to nitrogen mustards. I. Comparative activity, tested on plant cells, of "nitrogen mustard" HN 3 and its sulfur homologues (yperite) and oxygen homologues (chlorex)] Bull Ass Franc Cancer 46:762–9, Nov–Dec 59 (Fr)

DEYSSON G, TRUHAUT R: [Study of the antimitotic properties of carcinophylline on the meristematic cells of Allium sativum L.] C R Soc Biol (Par) 154:513–7, 1960 (Fr)

EPIFANOVA OI: [Effect of folliculin and progesterone on mitotic activity of the uterine epithelium in mice] Bull Eksp Biol Med 48:96–100, Dec 59 (Rus)

FRACCARO M, NYMAN PO: Effects of 8-ethoxycaffeine on human somatic cells cultivated in vitro. Acta Soc Med Upsal 64:232–5, 1959

GROSS PR, SPINDEL W: Mitotic arrest by deuterium oxide. Science 131:37–8, 1 Jan 60

HEYMER T: [Studies on the influence of griseofulvin on mitosis in Vicia faba L.] Deutsch Med Wschr 85:438–9, 11 Mar 60 (Ger)

ITO E, MATUDA K, KOSAKI G, KURU M: Effect of oncotrephin, the mitosis promoting substance, isolated from rat ascites hepatoma (AH 130) on proliferation of strain L cells. Gann 50:437–44, Dec 59

KOZLOV VV: [On the effect of adrenalin on cell division in ascites cancer and in normal epithelium] Bull Eksp Biol Med 48:114–20, Sept 59 (Rus)

KLEINFELD RG, VON HAAM E: Effect of thioacetamide on rat liver regeneration. II. Nuclear RNA in mitosis. J Biophys Biochem Cytol 6:393–8, Dec 59

KISH A, EPERSHI A, KHADNAD C, CHECHEZI I, NEMETH L, VERTEP I: [The effect of various compounds depressing the mitotic division of cells on the respiration of rat liver slices] Bull Eksp Biol Med 49:64–5, Apr 60 (Rus)

KURU M, KOSAKI G, MATUDA K, ITO E: Electrophoretic analysis of oncotrephin, the mitosis promoting substance in malignant tumors. Gann 51:201–6, June 60

KURU M, KOSAKI G, AOKI Y, ITO E: Isolation of an oncotrephin-like substance from regenerating rat liver. Gann 51:207–12, June 60

MENKIN V: Nature of factors regulating the rate of cell division. J Exp Zool 140:441–70, Apr 59

MENKIN V, MENKIN L, MENKING: Accelerator and retarding cell division factors of one species on ova of an unrelated form. J Exp Zool 140:471–91, Apr 59

MATUDA K, HUKUI T, AOKI Y, KOSAKI G, KURU M: Isolation of the mitosis promoting substance, oncotrephin, from rat ascites hepatoma (AH 130). Gann 50:429–36, Dec 59

MONCALVO F, GIORDANO M, MOREO GC, RONDANELLI R: [On the possible anti-mitotic action of cycloserine and kanamycin. Experimental research] G Ital Tuberc 14:15–22, Jan–Feb 60 (It)

MOEWUS F: Enhancement of mitotic activity by fluorene derivatives. J Nat Cancer Inst 24:1299–308, June 60

MALIK CP: Effect of variations in temperature on meiosis in Gagea reticulata schultes. Nature (Lond) 187:805–6, 27 Aug 60

NOWELL PC: Phytohemagglutinin: an initiator of mitosis in cultures of normal human leukocytes. Cancer Res 20:462–6, May 60

OSSWALD H: [On the question of mitosis-inhibition by polyvalent carbamic acid esters in Ehrlich's carcinoma] Arzneimittelforsch 9:595–8, Oct 59 (Ger)

PALMER CG, LIVENGOOD D, WARREN AK, SIMPSON PJ, JOHNSON IS: The action of the vincaleukoblastine on mitosis in vitro. Exp Cell Res 20:198–201, June 60

SACHS RM, BRETZ C, LANG A: Cell division and gibberellic acid. Exp Cell Res 18:230–44, Oct 59

SCHWEISFURTH R: [Effect of various poisons on cell and nucleoid division in bacteria] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 176:246–9, Nov 59 (Ger)

SINGER W, LEE KH, EILER JJ: The biological action of cellular depressants and stimulants. IV. The effect of phenylurethane on the onset and the magnitude of synchronous cell division of Tetrahymena pyriformis GL. J Amer Pharm Ass [Sci] 49:90–4, Feb 60

SIEBS W: [Mitosis termination disorders. Part II. Star configuration of arrested metaphases (Central spindle disorders)] Z Zellforsch 51:535–44, 1960 (Ger)

SMITH DL, HINER LD: A comparison of the effects of colchicine and some purified Veratrum alkaloids on nuclear division in roots of Allium cepa L. J Amer Pharm Ass [Sci] 49:538–42, Aug 60

ST. AMAND GA, ANDERSON NG, GAULDEN ME: Cell division. Exp Cell Res 20:71–6, June 60

TRUHAUT R, DEYSSON G: [Research on antimitotic activity in the urethane series. V. Various N-substituted derivatives] Ann Pharm Franc 17:177–88, Mar 59 (Fr)

TSAREVA BS: [The effect of vegetative stimulators on cell division in the corneal epithelium] Bull Eksp Biol Med 49:115–7, Jan 60 (Rus)

VENEMA G: The influence of substances extracted from cigarette-smoke on mitotic processes in Allium cepa. Chromosoma 10:679–85, 1959

VERGA L, BELLONI F: [Comparative anticellular action of colchicine and podophyllotoxin. Experimental research] Farmaco [Sci] 14:795–800, Nov 59 (It)

WEAVER ME: The effect of sodium malonate on mitotic rate in the germinal epithelium of rat ovaries grown in vitro. Anat Rec 135:303–11, Dec 59

radiation effects

CATHER JN: The effects of x-radiation on the early cleavage stages of the snail, Lyanassa obsoleta. Radiat Res 11:720–31, Nov 59

CRONKITE EP, FLIEDNER TM, BOND VP, ANDREWS GA, JOHNSON AM: Special hematologic studies on radiation casualties in the Y-12 accident. US Atom Energy Comm ORINS-25:3.1–3.13, Apr 59

DAVIDSON D: A method for estimating mitotic rates in Vicia roots after x irradiation. Brit J Radiol 32:612–4, Sept 59

FLIEDNER TM, CRONKITE EP, BOND VP, RUBINI JR, ANDREWS G: The mitotic index of human bone marrow in healthy individuals and irradiated human beings. Acta Haemat (Basel) 22:65–78, Aug 59

HARRINGTON H: Effect of irradiation on cell division and nucleic acid synthesis in strain U-12 fibroblasts. Biochim Biophys Acta 41:461–9, 15 July 60

NEARY GJ, EVANS HJ, TONKINSON SM, WILLIAMSON FS: The relative biological efficiency of single doses of fast neutrons and gamma-rays on Vicia faba roots and the effect of oxygen. Part III. Mitotic delay. Int J Radiat Biol 1:230–40, July 59

TULLIE JL, PARSONS MD: The effect of beta irradiation of the mitotic cycle of human cancer cells grown in tissue culture. Acta Un Int Cancr 15:704–11, 1959

CELL NUCLEUS

see also CHROMOSOMES

ANTEUNIS A, LIU SL: [Variations of the average content of DNA of nuclei of interstitial tissue of the testicle of the white rat in function of cellular activity] Arch Biol (Liege) 71:227–33, Apr–June 60 (Fr)

BIER K: [Quantitative studies on the variability of the nutrient cell nucleus structure and its influenceability by temperature] Chromosoma 10:619–53, 1959 (Ger)

BOLOGNARI A: [Details of nucleolonemes] Experientia 16:307–9, 15 July 60 (It)

BOPP-HASSENKAMP G: [Further electron microscopic studies on the plant cell nucleus during meiosis] Z Zellforsch 52:238–47, 1960 (Ger)

BROWN CA, RIS H: Amphibian oocyte nucleoli. J Morph 106:377–414, May 59

BOSS JM: The contribution of the chromosomes to the telophase nucleus in cultures of fibroblasts of the adult crested newt Triturus cristatus carnifex. Exp Cell Res 18: 197-216, Oct 59

BARER R, JOSEPH S, MEEK GA: The origin of the nuclear membrane. Exp Cell Res 18:179-82, Aug 59

BARNES BG, DAVIS JM: The structure of nuclear pores in mammalian tissue. J Ultrastruct Res 3:131-46, Dec 59

BRACHET J: New observations on biochemical interactions between nucleus and cytoplasm in Amoeba and Acetabularia. Exp Cell Res Suppl 6:78-96, 1959

BERNHARD W: Ultrastructural aspects of nucleo-cytoplasmic relationship. Exp Cell Res Suppl 6:17-50, 1959

BUCHER O: [The caryogram ("nucleus picture") as an expression of cell activity] Verh Anat Ges 1958:119-29 (Ger)

BARNARD EA: Quantitative cytochemical observations on a specific nucleoprotein reaction in cell nuclei. Nature (Lond) 186:447-9, 7 May 60

BEERMANN W: [The nucleolus as a component of the cell nucleus essential to life] Chromosoma 11:263-96, 1960 (Ger)

CHAYEN J, BENFIELD AH: The use of homogenization procedures for extracting nuclei from plant cells. Exp Cell Res 20:172-81, June 60

DELLEPIANE G: [Study of the nucleus in diagnosis of the cancerous cell] Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 54:591-613, Sept-Oct 59 (Fr)

DE GIROLAMI E, AYRE JE, CLAUDATUS J: [Pale turgescence of the nucleus] Tumori 45:610-8, Sept-Oct 59 (It)

DANIELLI JF: Some theoretical aspects of nucleo-cytoplasmic relationships. Exp Cell Res Suppl 6:252-67, 1959

FELLER A: [Therapy of post-irradiation syndromes by isolated cellular nuclei and steroids of the spleen] Cas Lek Ceske 98:1400-11, 6 Nov 59 (Cz)

FORAKER AG: Nuclear mass and allied phenomena in orientation of intraepithelial carcinoma of the cervix uteri. Acta Un Int Cancr 16:63-71, 1960

FILOGAMO G: [Changes of form, optical features and structure of nucleoli of living cells cultivated "in vitro"] Verh Anat Ges 1958:354-5 (Ger)

FISCHBERG M, GURDON JB, ELSDALE TR: Nuclear transfer in amphibia and the problem of the potentialities of the nuclei of differentiating tissues. Exp Cell Res Suppl 6:161-78, 1959

FAHEY JL, DUTCHER TE, GOODMAN HC: Cell nuclei and gamma macroglobulins. Proc Roy Soc Med 53:627-9, Aug 60

GERMAN A: [The nuclear apparatus of bacteria] Prod Pharm 14:415-26, Aug 59 (Fr)

GRIMSTONE AV: Cytoplasmic membranes and the nuclear membrane in the flagellate Trichonympha. J Biophys Biochem Cytol 6:369-78, Dec 59

GAY H: Nuclear control of the cell. Sci Amer 202:126-36, Jan 60

GONZALEZ-RAMIREZ J: [Studies on ultrastructure of the nucleolus. I. Cells of normal and pathological hemopoietic organs] Rev Hemat (Par) 14:333-43, Oct-Nov 59 (Fr)

GEORGIEV GP, ERMOLAEVA LP, ZBARSKII IB: [Quantitative interrelationship between protein and nucleoprotein fractions of cell nuclei of various tissues] Biokhimiia 25:318-22, Mar-Apr 60 (Rus)

HAEMMERLING J, CLAUSS H, KECK K, RICHTER G, WERZ G: Growth and protein synthesis in nucleated and enucleated cells. Exp Cell Res Suppl 6:210-26, 1959

HOLBOROW EJ: Serum anti-nuclear factor and auto-immunity. Proc Roy Soc Med 53:625-7 Aug 60

JAMES J: [Barr's bodies in mammalian cell nuclei] Ned T Geneesk 103:2224-5, 31 Oct 59 (Dut)

KELLNER B: Significance of amitoses and multinucleated cells in tumor growth. Acta Un Int Cancr 16:80-6, 1960

KRAFT H: [On the sex chromatin on the resting nucleus of leukocytes of mammals] Blut 6:18-25, Feb 60 (Ger)

KRANTZ H: [The sizes of nuclei in the organ and in culture] Verh Anat Ges 1958:324-30 (Ger)

KIMBALL RF, VOGT-KOHNE L, CASPERSSON TO: Quantitative cytochemical studies on Paramecium aurelia. III. Dry weight and ultraviolet absorption of isolated macronuclei during various stages of the interdivision interval. Exp Cell Res 20:368-77, Aug 60

LARIN NM, BARR YM, ORBELL WG: Nuclear aberrations in cultures of "normal" cells from four animal species. J Comp Path Ther 69:377-84, Oct 59

LEHMANN FE: Functional aspects of submicroscopic nuclear structures in Amoeba proteus, and of the mitotic apparatus of Tubifex embryos. Exp Cell Res Suppl 6:1-16, 1959

LEVIJ IS, MEULENDIJK PN: [Localization of sex chromatin] Ned T Geneesk 104:916-8, 7 May 60 (Dut)

MERRIAM RW: Permeability and structural characteristics of isolated nuclei from Chaetopterus eggs. J Biophys Biochem Cytol 6:353-60, Dec 59

MAYERSBACH H, SCHLAGER F: [The reaction of the liver cell nucleus after parenteral protein administration] Anat Anz 108:129-47, 15 June 60 (Ger)

MANNER HW, DONAHUE JK, CONNOR RS: Comparative biometric study of venous endothelial nuclei. Anat Rec 135:79-81, Sept 59

MERRIAM RW, KOCH WE: The relative concentration of solids in the nucleolus, nucleus, and cytoplasm of the developing nerve cell of the chick. J Biophys Biochem Cytol 7:151-60, Feb 60

MOORE JA: The transfer of haploid nuclei between Rana pipiens and Rana sylvatica. Exp Cell Res Suppl 6:179-91, 1959

MICHAELIS P: The genetical interactions between nucleus and cytoplasm in Epilobium. Exp Cell Res Suppl 6:236-51, 1959

MARINOS NG: The nuclear envelope of plant cells. J Ultrastruct Res 3:328-33, Feb 60

MORTREUIL-LANGLOIS M: [Comparative study of the nucleolar surface and volume of the nuclei of the hepatic parenchyma in the adult mouse] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1734-6, 1959 (Fr)

MILES CP, KOONS AS: Sexual dimorphism of rat cells in vitro. Science 131:740, 11 Mar 60

MORTREUIL-LANGLOIS M: [Study of nuclear classes of the hepatic parenchyma in mice. II. Mice subjected to various dietary conditions] Arch Biol (Liege) 71:141-58, Jan-Mar 60 (Fr)

MIESCHER P, COOPER NS, BENACERRAF B: [Experimental production of antinuclear antibodies. J Immun 85:27-36, July 60

NECAS O: Nuclear structure of growing naked protoplasts of yeasts. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 21):1664-5, 21 Nov 59

PRESCOTT DM: The nuclear dependence of RNA synthesis in Acanthamoeba sp. Exp Cell Res 19:29-34, Feb 60

PELC SR: The participation of the cell nucleus and its DNA in the formation of keratin. Exp Cell Res Suppl 6:97-104, 1959

PLAUT W: The nucleus and ribonucleic acid synthesis in Amoeba proteus. Exp Cell Res Suppl 6:69-77, 1959

POGO AO, POGO BG, CORDERO FUNES JR: Correlation between deoxyribonucleic acid and volume in liver cell nuclei during post-natal growth. Exp Cell Res 20:208-11, June 60

RODKIEWICZ B: The nucleolus structure in some plant cells. Exp Cell Res 18:407-10, Oct 59

RENTSCH KJ, BRUESCHKE G, SCHULZ FH: [On morphological sex differences in the nuclei of neutrophilic granulocytes of animals. Illustrative supplement] Deutsch Gesundh 15:240-3, 4 Feb 60 (Ger)

SWIFT H: Studies on nuclear fine structure. Brookhaven Symposia Biol No 12:134-52, Nov 59

SOTELO JR, TRUJILLO-CENOZ O: Electron microscope study on spermatogenesis. Chromosome morphogenesis at the onset of meiosis (cyte I) and nuclear structure of early and late spermatids. Z Zellforsch 51:243-77, 1960

SIRLIN JL, EDWARDS RG: Timing of DNA synthesis in ovarian oocyte nuclei and pronuclei of the mouse. Exp Cell Res 18:190-4, Aug 59

SCHAEFER HE: [Comparative variation of statistical cell nucleus measurements on the fetal villi of aborted fragments and hydatidiform mole] Zbl Allg Path 100:341-4, 30 Jan 60 (Ger)

SESHACHAR BR: Effect of centrifugation on the macronucleus of Spirostomum and Blepharisma. Nature (Lond) 186:333-4, 23 Apr 60

SPREER F, BUROLD H: [The significance of sex chromatin in cell nucleus morphological sex diagnosis with special reference to heterochromatic nuclear internal caps in leukocytes] Klin Wschr 38:283-7, 15 Mar 60 (Ger)

STAHL A, CHAMBOST G: [Centrifugation to the study of the nucleus of nerve cells in phase contrast] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1822-4, 1959 (Fr)

SIRLIN JL: The nucleolus problem. Nature (Lond) 186:275-7, 23 Apr 60

SHERBATOVA EI, DEMINA GV: [On Pelger's nuclear anomaly of leukocytes] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 5:85-9, Mar-Apr 60 (Rus)

TROWELL OA, WESTGARTH DR: A method for differential cell counting in certain organs. Anat Rec 134:463-71, July 59

WASSMUTH MP: [On the problem of cell nucleus morphology in the diagnosis of genitochromosomal intersexuality] Ann Univ Sarav [Med] 7:265-71, 1959 (Ger)

WATSON ML: Further observations on the nuclear envelope of the animal cell. J Biophys Biochem Cytol 6:147-56, Oct 59

WILLIAMS MA: Chromatin patterns in Spirillum anulus. J Gen Microbiol 21:109-23, Aug 59

WALLER U: [Giant nuclei after myleran therapy and spleen irradiation in chronic myeloid leukemia] Path Microbiol (Basel) 23:283-90, 1960 (Ger)

WALKER BE: A theory of histogenesis and carcinogenesis based on nuclear differentiation. Texas Rep Biol Med 18:159-67, Summer 60

chemistry

ALFERT M: Variations in cytochemical properties of cell nuclei. Exp Cell Res Suppl 6:227-35, 1959

AMANO M, LEBLOND CP: Comparison of the specific activity time curves of ribonucleic acid in chromatin, nucleolus and cytoplasm. Exp Cell Res 20:250-3, June 60

BOLOGNARI A: [The cause of error on the endonucleolar Feulgen-positivity] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:575-7, 30 June 60 (It)

BARNARD EA, BELL LG: Selective cytochemical demonstration of arginine groups in nucleoprotein in the cell nucleus. Nature (Lond) 187:508-9, 6 Aug 60

FINAMORE FJ, THOMAS DJ, CROUSE GT, LLOYD B: Biochemistry of amphibian oocytes. I. Method of isolation and nucleic acid content of nuclei. Arch Biochem 88:10-6, May 60

FAUTREZ J: [Correlation between the size of the nucleus and its DNA content] Z Mikroskopischanat Forsch 66:210-24, 1960 (Fr)

IVERSEN S: Absorbance of Feulgen-stained somatic cell nuclei. Nature (Lond) 187:86, 2 July 60

JENSEN WA, KAVALJIAN LG, MARTINOT S: The incorporation of 3H-thymidine by developing root tip cells. Exp Cell Res 20:361-7, Aug 60

MIRSKY AE, ALLFREY V: Biochemical activities of the cell nucleus. Dis Nerv Syst 21(2)Suppl:23-8, Feb 60

NORBERG KA, LUNDQUIST PG: Nuclear volume and Feulgen staining-intensity after different fixations. Acta Morph Neerl Scand 3:215-9, 1960

PFEIFFER HH: [Topo-chemical studies on the interchromomers of the chromosomes 2R of the salivary gland nucleus from Drosophila larvae] Exp Cell Res 18:45-50, Aug 59 (Ger)

PUTZOLU G: [Data on several experiments in cytobiochemistry] Minerva Med 51:354-6, 31 Jan 60 (It)

SCHNEIDER JH: Factors affecting the release of nuclear ribonucleic acid from the nucleus in vitro. J Biol Chem 234: 2728-32, Oct 59

STEFFENSEN D, BERGERON JA: Autoradiographs of pollen tube nuclei with calcium-45. J Biophys Biochem Cytol 6:339-42, Dec 59

WEBSTER GC: Protein and nucleic acid metabolism in centrifugal fractions from disrupted nuclei. Acta Histochem (Jena) 8:115-20, 13 Oct 59

metabolism

BREITMAN TR, WEBSTER GC: Assimilation of nucleic acid precursors by isolated thymus nuclei. Exp Cell Res 18: 413-4, Oct 59

CREASEY WA, STOCKEN LA: The effect of ionizing radiation on nuclear phosphorylation in the radio-sensitive tissues of the rat. Biochem J 72:519-23, July 59

GUTTES E, GUTTES S: Incorporation of tritium-labeled thymidine into the macronucleus of Stentor coeruleus. Exp Cell Res 19:626-8, Apr 60

McLEISH J: Comparative microphotometric studies of DNA and arginine in plant nuclei. Chromosoma 10:685-710, 1959

ROODYN DB: A survey of metabolic studies on isolated mammalian nuclei. Int Rev Cytol 8:279-344, 1959

WOODS PS: RNA in nuclear-cytoplasmic interaction. Brookhaven Symposia Biol No 12:153-74, Nov 59

ZBARSKII IB, PEREVOSHCHIKOVA KA: [On the synthesis of protein in isolated cell nuclei in normal tissues and in experimental tumors] Vop Med Khim 6:34-40, Jan-Feb 60 (Rus)

pharmacology

ALEXANDER P, STACEY KA: Effect of nitrogen mustards and related compounds on the nucleoproteins of the cell nucleus. Acta Un Int Cancr 16:533-9, 1960

SCHILLER E: [Karyometric studies on the effect of industrial dusts on the adrenal cortex. 1. The acute effect of colloidal silicic acid] Verh Anat Ges 1958:132-45 (Ger)

SCHLAGER F: [Changes in the nucleolus of the mouse liver after parenteral protein administration] Anat Anz 108:26-37, 12 Mar 60 (Ger)

physiology

ARNDT EA: [The function of the nucleus during oogenesis of the teleost] Z Zellforsch 51:356-78, 1960 (Ger)

FELDHERR CM, FELDHERR AB: The nuclear membrane as a barrier to the free diffusion of proteins. Nature (Lond) 185:250-1, 23 Jan 60

JERUSALEM G: [On the growth of the nucleus by "inner amitotic" division] Verh Anat Ges 1958:108-19 (Ger)

NEYFAKH AA: X-ray inactivation of nuclei as method for studying their function in the early development of fishes. J Embryol Exp Morph 7:173-92, June 59

PRESCOTT DM: Nuclear function and nuclear-cytoplasmic interactions. Ann Rev Physiol 22:17-44, 1960

RICHTER G: [The effect of removal of the cell nucleus on the synthesis of ribonucleic acid and cytoplasmic proteins in Acetabularia mediterranea] Biochim Biophys Acta 34: 407-19, Aug 59 (Ger)

radiation effects

BOCCARDI S: [Karyological changes of binocellular epithelioma during contact roentgenotherapy] Minerva Fisioter 4:254-7, Sept-Oct 59 (It)

CREASEY WA: Changes in the sodium and potassium contents of cell nuclei after irradiation. Biochim Biophys Acta 38:181-2, 12 Feb 60

ERRERA M, FICQ A, LOGAN R, SKREB Y, VANDERHAEGHE F: Nucleocytoplasmic relationships in irradiated cells. Exp Cell Res Suppl 6:268-76, 1959

SEED J: Inhibition of nucleic acid synthesis caused by x-irradiation of the nucleolus. Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 152:387-96, 14 June 60

Cell Therapy see TISSUE THERAPY

CELLOPHANE

CHABBERT YA, PATTE JC: Cellophane transfer: application to the study of activity of combinations of antibiotics. Appl Microbiol 8:193-9, July 60

DASTUGUE G, BASTIDE P, DECROS M: [Influence of certain surface-active agents on membrane permeability: II. Research on cellophane membranes] Ann Pharm Franc

17;359-66, May 59 (Fr)
KOGAN AKh: [Carcinomas in rats in implantation of pulverized cellophane in the kidney with ligated ureter] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 4:70-1, May-June 60 (Rus)

Cells see CYTOLOGY

CELLULITIS

KERMORGANT Y: [On cellulitis. Evolution of the question after 3 years of experience] Concours Med 82:1371-6, 12 Mar 60 (Fr)

case reports

HAVENER WH: Orbital cellulitis: a case report on preventable blindness. Ohio Med J 55:1389, Oct 59

etiology

MATHUR KS, SRIVASTAVA SC: Fatal complication with prednisolone therapy in nephrotic syndrome -- with a case report. J Indian Med Ass 33:414-6, 16 Nov 59
LERSON P: A case of orbital cellulitis secondary to suppurative pansinusitis; jacksonian epilepsy; drainage of the abscess; recovery. J Laryng 73:392-5, June 59

therapy

BONNET GP: [Treatment of localized cellulitis] Rev Med Franc 41:367-9, May 60 (Fr)
KUKEL' AS: [Post-transfusion reactions in patients with purulent surgical diseases] Probl Gemat 5:45-7, May 60 (Rus)
LAMBUSIER PG: [Treatment of diffuse cellulitis by a new diffusion enzyme: C 84-04] Sem Med Prof (Par) 36:384-8, 20 Apr 60 (Fr)

CELLULOMONAS

BRISOU JF, COURTIEU AL, GERMAIN D: [Study of a strain of Empedobacter isolated from sputum] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 97:410-3, Sept 59 (Fr)

CELLULOSE

see also CELLOPHANE
see also METHYLCELLULOSE
see also PAPER

ASHLEY FL, STONE RS, EDWARDS JW, SLOAN R: Further studies on the application of monomolecular cellulose filter tubes to create artificial tendon sheaths in the hand and wrist. Western J Surg 68:156-61, May-June 60
HALL DA, HAPPEY F, LLOYD PF, SAXL H: Oriented cellulose as a component of mammalian tissue. Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 151:497-516, 1 Mar 60
HALL DA, SAXL H: Human and other animal cellulose. Nature (Lond) 187:547-50, 13 Aug 60
KALUZHNYI MIa: [Sorption of yeasts by cellulose fibers and its role in the fermentation of sulfite alkali] Tr Inst Mikrobiol Akad Nauk SSSR 6:172-82, 1959 (Rus)
LYR H: [The formation of ectoenzymes by wood-destroying and wood-inhabiting fungi on various culture media. Part II. Cellulose as C source] Arch Mikrobiol 34:189-203, 1959 (Ger)
RHINEHEIMER G: [Studies on microbial cellulose decomposition in the Elbe] Arch Mikrobiol 36:124-30, 1960 (Ger)
SMITH DC, MURCHISON W: The routine use of cellulose acetate strips in serum protein zone electrophoresis. J Med Lab Techn 16:197-200, July 59
SKINNER FA: The isolation of anaerobic cellulose-decomposing bacteria from soil. J Gen Microbiol 22:539-54, Apr 60

chemistry

BELFORD DS, MYERS A, PRESTON RD: A study of the ordered adsorption of metal ions on the surface of cellulose microfibrils. Biochim Biophys Acta 34:47-57, July 59
BASU SN, GHOSE SN: The production of cellulase by fungi on mixed cellulosic substrates. Canad J Microbiol 6:265-82, June 60
BRUNELLO G: [Research on and the determination of artificial cellulose fibers in cotton wool] Boll Chimicofarm 99:460-3, July 60 (It)
REESE ET, SMAKULA E, PERLIN AS: Enzymic production of cellotriose from cellulose. Arch Biochem 85:171-5, Nov 59
TAKAHASHI N, EGAMI F: Cellulose polysulfatase, an enzyme attacking cellulose polysulfate and chondroitin sulfate. Biochim Biophys Acta 38:375-7, 26 Feb 60

metabolism

DUDMAN WF: Cellulose production by Acetobacter acetigenum in defined medium. J Gen Microbiol 21:327-37, Oct 59
DUDMAN WF: Cellulose production by Acetobacter acetigenum and other Acetobacter spp. J Gen Microbiol 21:312-26, Oct 59
DUDMAN WF: Cellulose production by Acetobacter strains in submerged culture. J Gen Microbiol 22:25-39, Feb 60
HALLIWELL G: The enzymic decomposition of cellulose. Nutr Abstr Rev 29:747-59, July 59
IRIKI Y, SUZUKI T, NISIZAWA K, MIWA T: Xylan of siphonaceous green algae. Nature (Lond) 187:82-3, 2 July 60
KUEHLWEIN H, GALLWITZ E: [Studies on cellulose catabolism by Myxobacteria] Arch Mikrobiol 34:58-64, 1959 (Ger)
LYR H: [Formation of ectoenzymes by wood-destroying and wood-inhabiting fungi on various culture media. IV. (Xylan and glucose as carbon sources)] Arch Mikrobiol 34:418-33, 1959 (Ger)
TING C: [Distribution of actinomycetes decomposing cellulose in soil] Mikrobiologiia 29:104-8, Jan-Feb 60 (Rus)
TRIBE HT: Aspects of decomposition of cellulose in Canadian soils. I. Observations with the microscope. Canad J Microbiol 6:309-16, June 60
TRIBE HT: Aspects of decomposition of cellulose in Canadian soils. II. Nitrate nitrogen levels and carbon dioxide evolution. Canad J Microbiol 6:317-23, June 60
WHISTLER RL, YOUNG JR: The role of hemicelluloses in the oat plant. Arch Biochem 89:1-5, July 60

pharmacology

DAVIES RE, ROWSON JM: Water-soluble cellulose derivatives: uses as primary emulsifying agents. Part I. J Pharm Pharmacol 12:154-62, Mar 60
DAVIES RE, ROWSON JM: Water-soluble cellulose derivatives. Uses as primary emulsifying agents. Part II. J Pharm Pharmacol 12:237-44, Apr 60
FRANZ F: [Feeding experiments on the influence of various cellulose concentrations in the diet on weight increase in rats] Z Ges Exp Med 132:64-7, 1959 (Ger)
OHGURI S: Influence of cellulose on the growth of riboflavin-deficient rats. J Vitamin 6:127-31, 10 June 60
YAMAGUCHI T, YANO M, FUJITA A: The synthesis of vitamins by intestinal bacteria in man and the effect of cellulose. VII. Synthesis of pantothenic acid. J Vitamin 5:88-93, 10 June 59

related compounds

POHLMANN G, VOLK OH: [Tylose, a water-soluble imprinting material for surface studies] Z Wiss Mikr 64:252-6, Sept 59 (Ger)
TRAUTMANN I: [Animal experimental and clinical studies on the use of ethoxose in pilocarpine solutions] Deutsch Gesundh 14:917-20, 14 May 59 (Ger)

therapy

JAKLOVSZKY A: Results obtained with a new anti-diarrhoeic dietetic product, cellulose-lignin powder. Rumanian Med Rev 3:30-2, Oct-Dec 59

Cellulose, Oxidized see HEMOSTATICS

CELLVIBRIO

metabolism

STORVICK WO, KING KW: The complexity and mode of action of the cellulase system of Cellvibrio gilvus. J Biol Chem 235:303-7, Feb 60

Cement, Dental see DENTAL MATERIALS

Cementum see DENTAL CEMENTUM

Cemeteries see MORTUARY PRACTICE

CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM

see also PSYCHOPHARMACOLOGY

BROZEK J, SIMONSON E: [Investigations on the role of the central nervous system in the pathogenesis of arterial hypertension conducted in the Soviet Union] Lek Ved Zahr 6:130-41, 1960. In: Cas Lek Cesk 99, 17 June 60 (Cz)
FORD DH: Factors influencing the histological visualization of the neurosecretory system of the rat when stained by the Gomori chrome alum hematoxylin phloxin technique. Acta Anat (Basel) 37:153-63, 1959
FUJITA S: Mitotic pattern and histogenesis of the central nervous system. Nature (Lond) 185:702-3, 5 Mar 60
GRIGOR'IANTS AN, DORNIKOVA NP: [The effect of vitamin B12 on the excitability of the central nervous system] Klin Med (Mosk) 37:91-7, Sept 59 (Rus)
KRASUSKII VK: [Data on physiological characteristics of types of the nervous system] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 8:60-9, 1959 (Rus)
LOW RJ, BARON S: Poliovirus inhibitor from the central nervous system of the Rhesus monkey. Science 132:622-3, 2 Sept 60
1959 (Rus)
PRONIN LA: [Method of removal of the higher divisions of the central nervous system in mammalian fetuses] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 45:1497-9, Dec 59 (Rus)
SOKOLOV AV: [Specific antigens of the central nervous system] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 4:23-6, Mar-Apr 60 (Rus)
WADSWORTH GL: Symposium on "Some current research methods and results with special reference to the central nervous system". Amer J Ment Defic 65:155-6, Sept 60

abnormalities

BITTNER H: [On the forms of heterotopia of the gray matter of the cerebrum] Zbl Allg Path 100:64-8, 24 Oct 59 (Ger)
BELEY A, ROUSSEL A, FLAMBART R: [Idiocy and dysraphic abnormalities] Ann Medicopsychol 118(1):750-8, Apr 60 (Fr)
MILLEN JW, WOOLLAM DH: Observations on the experimental production of malformations of the central nervous system. J Ment Defic Res 3:23-32, June 59

anatomy & histology

BYWATER JE, GLEES P: Binuclear motoneurones in the monkey. Psychiat Neurol (Basel) 139:285-8, May 60
COTTE G, VITRY G, PICARD D: [The responsibility of the fixation process for the appearance of hyperchromophilic cells in nerve tissue] Acta Histochem (Jena) Suppl 1:262, 1958 (Ger)
CAMMERMEY ER J: A comparative study of intervascular connective tissue strands in the central nervous system. J Comp Neurol 114:189-208, Apr 60
DUNCAN D, HILD W: Mitochondrial alterations in cultures of the central nervous system as observed with the electron microscope. Z Zellforsch 51:126-37, 1960
HAGER H, HIRSCHBERGER W, SCHOLZ W: [Electron microscopic findings on the normal ultra-structure of central nervous tissue and on its changes under experimental pathological conditions] Nervenarzt 30:298-305, 20 July 59 (Ger)
HORSTMANN E: [On the problem of extracellular space in the central nervous system] Verh Anat Ges 1958:100-7 (Ger)
HESS A: The fine structure of degenerating nerve fibers, their sheaths, and their terminations in the central nerve cord of the cockroach (Periplaneta americana). J Biophys Biochem Cytol 7:339-44, Apr 60
KRAUSE E: [Studies on the neurosecretion in the pharyngeal nerve ring of Helix pomatia L.] Z Zellforsch 51:748-76, 1960 (Ger)
LOCKARD I, BARHAM JR Jr, FORLIDAS NG Jr, MYERS RE: Simultaneous histologic demonstration of blood vessels, nerve cells and nerve fibers within the central nervous system. J Comp Neurol 112:169-83, June 59
PILLERI G: [On the morphology of the central nervous system of Erethizon dorsatum, Linnaeus (Rodentia, Hystricomorpha)] Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 121:369-75, 1960 (Ger)
PETERS A: The structure of myelin sheaths in the central nervous system of Xenopus laevis (Daudin). J Biophys Biochem Cytol 7:121-6, Feb 60
ROYER R: [Contribution to the knowledge of the "corpora amylacea" of the nervous system] Riv Pat Nerv Ment 80:1057-70, 1959 (It)

blood supply

CRAVIOTO H, FEIGIN I: Noninfectious granulomatous angiitis with a predilection for the nervous system. Neurology (Minneap) 9:599-609, Sept 59
QUAY WB: Neural and hypophyseal colloid deposition in the collared lemming. Science 131:42-3, 1 Jan 60

chemistry

ADAMS CW, DAVISON AN: The occurrence of esterified cholesterol in the developing nervous system. J Neurochem 4:282-9, Oct 59
ADAMS CW, DAVISON AN: The form in which cholesterol occurs in the adult CNS. J Neurochem 5:293-6, May 60
BRIGHTMAN MW, ALBERS RW: Species differences in the distribution of extraneuronal cholinesterases within the vertebrate central nervous system. J Neurochem 4:244-50, Aug 59
BOERU V: [Some biochemical data on the cerebrospinal fluid and central nervous system in different microbial and viral diseases] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 11:171-2, 1960 (Rum)
BOLZANI L: [A histochemical study on the distribution of the succino-dehydrase system in the nerve centers] Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiat 86:17-34, 1960 (Ger)
DAHLSTEDT E, EULER US von, LISHAJKO F, OSTLUND E: Observations on the distribution and action of substance P in marine animals. Acta Physiol Scand 47:124-30, 15 Nov 59
EMANUEL CF, CHAIKOFF IL: Deoxyribonucleic acids of central nervous system, kidney, and spleen: a comparison of some chemical and physical properties. J Neurochem 5:236-44, May 60
HYDEN H: A functional relationship between oligodendroglia and the nerve cell. Acta Morph Neerl Scand 3:170-8, 1960
OU LC: The activity of transaminase in the central nervous system of the developing chick embryo. Sci Sinica 8:1004-13, Sept 59
PORCELLATI G, LUCIANI S: [Distribution of amino compounds in the central and peripheral nervous systems] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:213-6, 15 Mar 60 (It)
ROBERTS E: Brain and behavior: 3. Some aspects of the biochemistry and physiology of gamma aminobutyric acid in the central nervous system. Amer J Orthopsychiat 30:15-22, Jan 60
SILVA HORTA J da, DIAS COELHO MR: [Localizations of paramyeloid substance in the central nervous system] Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 31:163-78, 1960 (Fr)
TRONCONI V, D'AGOSTINI N: [Contribution to the histochemical study of cholinesterase-related enzymes of the central nervous system] G Psichiat Neuropat 87:799-803, 1959 (It)
WOLMAN M: The "grape-like bodies" of the central nervous system. Confin Neurol 20:36-44, 1960

diseases

ALVAREZ WC: Crisis types of abdominal pain. Postgrad Med 26:495-501, Oct 59
AIRD RB: Possible allergic conditions affecting the central nervous system viewed from a neurological standpoint. Ann Allergy 17:905-14, Nov-Dec 59
AHRINGSMANN H: [Is multiple sclerosis a special form of tuberculosis of the central nervous system?] Med Welt 19:1044-7, 7 May 60 (Ger)

BURAVTSEVA VP: [Treatment by ACTH and cortisone of inflammatory diseases of the nervous system] Sovet Med 23: 16–21, June 59 (Rus)

BRACHFELD K, HOMOLKA J: [Practical significance of polarographic examination of the cerebrospinal fluid in pediatric neurology] Cesk Pediat 14:612–7, 5 July 59 (Cz)

BERNALDO DE QUIROS J: [Phoniatric observations made on subjects having lesions of the central nervous system] Rev Otoneuroophtal 31:79–82, 1959 (Fr)

BOGSCH S, BAUER H: [Peroral iron tolerance tests in diseases of the central nervous system] Confin Neurol 19: 328–34, 1959 (Ger)

BONETTI U, PERRIS C: [Contribution to the study of asymmetries of autonomic innervation] Rass Neuropsichiat 13: 223–35, 1959 (It)

BUSSE K: [Listeriosis of the central nervous system] Muenchen Med Wschr 101:2358–62, 18 Dec 59 (Ger)

BENNETT JH, GRAY AJ, AURICHT CO: The genetical study of kuru. Med J Aust 46(2):505–8, 10 Oct 59

BLOMBERG LH: [Pupillary changes of neurological significance. A survey] Svensk Lakartidn 57:217–29, 22 Jan 60 (Sw)

BAUMGARTEN F, SAAR M: [The content of meso-inositol in the cerebrospinal fluid in meningitis and other diseases of the CNS] Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 180:125–32, 1960 (Ger)

BOSHES LD: Fungus infections of the central nervous system (current status of management) Dis Nerv Syst 21:253–60, May 60

BRUTON OC, ANDREWS BF, SEARER WP, DANOFF SJ: Problems of the central nervous system simulating cerebral palsy. Clin Proc Child Hosp (Wash) 16:123–38, May 60

BERLUCCHI G: [Chorea minor and constitutional psychomotor erethism] Minerva Med 51:1552–3, 28 Apr 60 (It)

CATEL W, SCHMIDT J: [On familial gouty diathesis associated with cerebral and renal symptoms in a small child] Deutsch Med Wschr 84:2145–7, 27 Nov 59 (Ger)

CUPP CM, EDWARDS WM, CLEVE EA: Nocardiosis of the central nervous system: report of two fatal cases. Ann Intern Med 52:223–9, Jan 60

CUMINGS JN: Chemistry of disease of the central nervous system. Metabolism 9:219–31, Mar 60

CRUZ HERNANDEZ M, GONZALEZ CARRILLO G, HERRERO HERNANDEZ M: [Chromatographic studies of amino acids in childhood. IV. The amino acids of the cerebrospinal fluid in normal conditions and in various neurological diseases] Acta Pediat Esp 18:205–26, Apr 60 (Sp)

DI BIAGIO F: [Central pain from suprathalamic lesions regressed with atophanyl] Riv Neurol (Nap) 29:476–81, July-Aug 59 (It)

DOWLING HF, LEPPER MH, JACKSON GG: Important guides in the recognition of viral diseases of the respiratory and central nervous systems. Med Clin N Amer 44:5–16, Jan 60

DOBIAS J, DVORSKY K, KRUML J, MACEK M: [Cerebrospinal form of paragonimiasis] Cesk Neurol 23:48–52, Jan 60 (Cz)

EGOROV PI, PANCHENKO VM: [Conditions of hemopoiesis and changes of protein metabolism in hypertension and in certain lesions of the central nervous system] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 14(7):29–36, 1959 (Rus)

ERSHOV VA, KUKINA LI: [On cholesterol-protein complexes in the cerebrospinal fluid in normal conditions and in certain pathological conditions] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 60:558–61, 1960 (Rus)

FONSECA D, IRASTORZA JF: [Grave functional respiratory disorders in acute neuroaxitis] Arch Pediat Urug 30: 607–21; contd., Oct 59 (Sp)

FELDMAN R: Cryptococcosis (torulosis) of the central nervous system treated with amphotericin B during pregnancy. Southern Med J 52:1415–7, Nov 59

FISH B: Involvement of the central nervous system in infants with schizophrenia. AMA Arch Neurol 2:115–21, Feb 60

FERRARI D, MONTANINI R: [Clinical applications of the color pyramid test] Riv Pat Nerv Ment 80:1083–112, 1959 (It)

FORTUNE RF: Statistics of kuru. Med J Aust 47(1):764–5, 14 May 60

FRIEDMANN G, SCHMIDT-WITTKAMP E: [On the diagnosis of unilateral brain lesions in the survey film of the skull in early childhood] Fortschr Roentgenstr 92:667–75, June 60 (Ger)

FINE DI, BARRON KD, HIRANO A: Central nervous system lipidosis in an adult with atrophy of the cerebellar granular layer; a case report. J Neuropath Exp Neurol 19:355–69, July 60

GRASHCHENKOV NI, KASSIL GN: Use of radioactive isotopes in studying histo-haematic barriers in nervous diseases clinics. Progr Nucl Energy [Biol] 2(3):522–43, 1958

GIANNELLI A: [Contribution to the study of neurobrucellosis. Para-infective hemi-parkinsonism with chronic development] Riv Pat Nerv Ment 80:1135–52, 1959 (It)

HILL NC, GOLDSTEIN NP, McKENZIE BF, McGUCKIN WF, SVIEN HJ: Cerebrospinal-fluid proteins, glycoproteins, and lipoproteins in obstructive lesions of the central nervous system. Brain 82:581–93, Dec 59

JOHNSON RT, SHUEY HE, BUESCHER EL: Epidemic central nervous system disease of mixed enterovirus etiology. I. Clinical and epidemiologic description. Amer J Hyg 71:321–30, May 60

JOHNSON RT, BUESCHER EL, ROGERS NG, FUNKENBUSCH MJ, OLIU WE: Epidemic central nervous system disease of mixed enterovirus etiology. II. Analysis of laboratory investigations. Amer J Hyg 71:331–41, May 60

KURU. Lancet 2:719–20, 31 Oct 59

KUCHER R: [The clinical significance of electrolyte metabolism in surgical diseases of the central nervous system] Wien Klin Wschr 72:66–8, 29 Jan 60 (Ger)

KENNARD MA: Value of equivocal signs in neurologic diagnosis. Neurology (Minneap) 10:753–64, Aug 60

KRONHOLM V, LINTRUP J: Spectrophotometric investigations of the cerebrospinal fluid in the near-ultraviolet region. Acta Psychiat Scand 35:314–29, 1960

KASTEIN S, FOWLER EP Jr: Differential diagnosis in children with communication disorders: a film demonstration. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 64:529–39, July-Aug 60

KRUYT RC: [Torulosis of the central nervous system treated with amphotericin B] Ned T Geneesk 104:1370–3, 16 July 60 (Dut)

LIAKHOVITSKII MIa: [On the justification of the diagnosis of organic lesions of the central nervous system (with psychical disorders)] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 59: 1005–9, 1959 (Rus)

LENNETTE EH, MAGOFFIN RL, SCHMIDT NJ, HOLLISTER AC Jr: Viral disease of the central nervous system; influence of poliomyelitis vaccination on etiology. JAMA 171: 1456–64, 14 Nov 59

LIPPERT E: [Paroxysmal central hyperthemia. Observations on a reflex functional syndrome] Z Ges Inn Med 14:737–8, 1 Aug 59 (Ger)

MURITSCH H: [Arthropod-transmitted virus infections of the central nervous system in Europe] Schweiz Med Wschr 89: 683–5, 27 June 59 (Ger)

MUEHLER E, HENNEMANN G: [On the clinical picture of listeriosis of the central nervous system] Nervenarzt 30: 400–5, 20 Sept 59 (Ger)

MELLE MA van: Systematic lupus erythematosus and central nervous system. Description of a case. Folia Psychiat Neerl 62:316–23, 1959

MOORE EW, THOMAS LB, SHAW RK, FREIREICH EJ: The central nervous system in acute leukemia: a postmortem study of 117 consecutive cases, with particular reference to hemorrhages, leukemic infiltrations, and the syndrome of meningeal leukemia. AMA Arch Intern Med 105:431–68, Mar 60

MARQUEZY RA, BERTRAND I, BACH C, HARTMANN J, GODET-GUILLAIN J: [Moniliasis of the central nervous system] Ann Pediat (Par) 36:197–205, 24 Apr 60 (Fr)

McGUIRE PL: A comparison of the Bender-Gestalt and flicker fusion as indicators of central nervous system involvement. J Clin Psychol 16:276–8, July 60

NIXON RK, FRAME B, BEBIN J: Carcinoma of the pancreas with unusual central nervous system complications. Clinical pathological conference. Henry Ford Hosp Med Bull 7:309–18, Dec 59

NOORDENBOS W: [Some theoretical remarks on central pain] Acta Neurochir (Wien) 8:113–20, 25 May 60 (Ger)

OTTONELLO P, ROSSINI R, CAVALCA GG: [Degenerative diseases of the central nervous system] Riv Sper Freniat 83(3)Suppl:1–230, 30 Sept 59 (It)

OBUKHOVA VR: [The thermoresistance of various neuroviruses in the lyophilized state] Vop Virusol 4:483–6, July-Aug 59(Rus)

PERIER O: [Formation and behavior of myelin in vitro in relation to demyelinating diseases] Acta Neurol Belg 59: 747–55, June 59 (Fr)

PACHE HD: [Physiology and pathology of the nervous system. Part II] Mschr Kinderheilk 107:423–7, Sept 59 (Ger)

PAVLAK R: [A case of brucellosis associated with a syndrome of the first and second motor neurons in the cervical spinal cord and brain stem] Cesk Neurol 23:53–8, Jan 60 (Cz)

PACI A: [Electrocardiographical findings during diseases involving the CNS in children. Note II. Neurotoxic syndromes and ECG] Riv Clin Pediat 65:221–37, Mar 60 (It)

PACI A: [Electrocardiographic data during diseases with involvement of the C.N.S. in childhood. Note III. Acute and subacute endocranial hypertensive syndromes, chronic encephalopathies, convulsive syndromes (with notes on pneumoencephalus, ventriculography, arteriography)] Riv Clin Pediat 65:289–311, Apr 60 (It)

RAGGIO R, SEPULVEDA G, HARAONA E: [Subacute corpulmonale of neurological origin] Rev Med Chile 87:529–31, Aug 59 (Sp)

RISER M, GAYRAL L, TURNIN J, STERN H: [Neurological forms of benign lymphogranulomatosis. Besnier-Boeck-Schaumann disease (sarcoidosis)] Toulouse Med 60:609–18, Oct 59 (Fr)

ROBINSON RG: Hydatid disease affecting the nervous system. Ann Roy Coll Surg Engl 26:145–56, Mar 60

REYE RD: Subacute necrotising encephalomyelopathy. J Path Bact 79:165–73, Jan 60

ROBE E, BRUMLIK J, MOORE P: A study of spastic dysphonia. Neurologic and electroencephalographic abnormalities. Laryngoscope 70:219–45, Mar 60

SLUGA-GASSER E: [Demonstration of a case of Jakob-Creutzfeldt spastic pseudosclerosis] Wien Z Nervenheilk 17:114–21, 1959 (Ger)

SILVERSTEIN A, GREENSPAN EM: Mucoprotein content of cerebro-spinal fluid. Confin Neurol 19:306–18, 1959

SARTESCHI P, FABIANI P: [A further contribution on electrophoretic determination of proteins in pathological cerebrospinal fluid] Riv Pat Nerv Ment 80:397–401, 1959 (It)

SCHERGNA E: [Contribution to the study of the complications of serotherapy at the level of the central nervous system] G Psichiat Neuropat 87:309–28, 1959 (It)

SCHOTT B, ALEX R, LEJEUNE E, RAVAULT P: [The neurogenic para-osteo-arthropathies (apropos of 16 observations)] Rev Neurol (Par) 100:470–5, May 59 (Fr)

STORTEBECKER TP: Dental infection and diseases of the nervous system. Part I: The venous system as a route for spread of bacterial products in the pathogenesis of disseminated encephalomyelopathy. Acta Allerg (Kbh) 15:1–26, 1960

STEIN JM, BURDON PJ: Cryptococcus neoformans infection of the central nervous system; a case treated by amphotericin B, with postmortem examination. Ann Intern Med 52:445–53, Feb 60

SMITH GW, KEMP JA, FARRAR WE Jr, KEMBLE JW, PHILPOT DF Jr: Cryptococcosis of the central nervous system: four cases treated with amphotericin B. Southern Med J 53:305–11, Mar 60

SCHUMACHER GA: Demyelinating diseases. New Engl J Med 262:969–75 contd, 12 May 60

SAGI T, FEHERPATAKY J: [Torulosis of the central nervous system] Path Microbiol (Basel) 23:3–9, 1960 (Ger)

SCHUMACHER GA: Demyelinating diseases. New Engl J Med 262:1019–25 contd, 19 May 60

SCHUMACHER GA: Demyelinating diseases. New Engl J Med 262:1069–75 contd, 26 May 60

SCHUMACHER GA: Demyelinating diseases. New Engl J Med 262:1119–26 concl, 2 June 60

STERLIN M, DALMAIS, PLAUCHU M: [Frederich's disease with cardiac manifestations and diabetic acidosis. (Apropos of a case)] Lyon Med 92:119–25, 17 July 60 (Fr)

SEEGER W, SCHULTHEISS G: [Inhibition of endocrine metabolism in the treatment of acute central nervous system disorders] Zbl Chir 85:1146–54, 14 May 60 (Ger)

TOMMASI M, LECUIRE J, PLAUCHU M, GIRARD PF, COUDERT: [Nocardia asteroides actinomycosis of the central nervous system] Lyon Med 92:407–18, 14 Feb 60 (Fr)

TOMMASI M, LECUIRE J, PLAUCHU M, GIRARD PF, COUDERT: [Nocardia asteroides actinomycosis of the central nervous system] Lyon Med 92:407–18, 14 Feb 60 (Fr)

UZMAN LL, BERING EA Jr, MORRIS CE: The neuraminic acid content of cerebrospinal fluid as affected by neurological diseases. J Clin Invest 38:1756–68, Oct 59

VERBIEST H: [The origin of so-called acute neurogenic ulcers and hemorrhage in the digestive tube in patients with lesions of the central nervous system] Ned T Geneesk 103:1785–9, 5 Sept 59 (Dut)

VRIES E de: Two types of myelin degeneration in one patient. Amyloid-like substance deposited on one type of foci. Folia Psychiat Neerl 62:390–6, 1959

VIRAL infections of the central nervous system. Canad Med Ass J 82:686, 26 Mar 60

VIRAL infections of the central nervous system. Dep Army Tech Bull (Wash) TB MED 212:1–14, 30 June 59

WILSON K, ZIGAS V, GAJDUSEK DC: New tremor syndromes occurring sporadically in natives of the Wabag-Laiagam-Kundep region of the Western Highlands of Australian New Guinea. Lancet 2:699–702, 31 Oct 59

WENDER M: [Biochemistry of demyelinating diseases] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 9:297–303, May-June 59 (Pol)

WAREMBOURG H, NIQUET G, LEKEFFRE J, TALLIN M: [Apropos of 2 cases of "neurogenic para-osteo-arthropathies"] Lille Med 4:877–81, Dec 59 (Fr)

WHITTINGTON GL: Congenital nonhemolytic icterus with damage to the central nervous system. Report of a case in a Negro child. Pediatrics 25:437–40, Mar 60

ZIEVE L, MENDELSON DF, GOEPFERT M: Shunt encephalomyelopathy. II. Occurrence of permanent myelopathy. Ann Intern Med 53:53–63, July 60

embryology

BLECHSCHMIDT E: [Electron microscopic studies on the medullary tube of chicken embryos] Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 121:434–45, 1960 (Ger)

HUGOSSON R: A contribution to the study of inductor activity on the central nervous system in the early embryo. Acta Morph Neerl Scand 2:182–4, 1958

KOREY SR: Glia, lipogenesis, and formation of myelin. AMA Arch Neurol 2:140–5, Feb 60

SPERRY RW: The growth of nerve circuits. Sci Amer 201: 68–75, Nov 59

TALANTI S: Studies on the subcommissural organ of the bovine fetus. Anat Rec 134:473–89, July 59

WRETE MR: [On the recognition of abnormal patency of the neural tube in human embryos and young fetuses] Beitr Path Anat 121:329–46, 1959 (Ger)

extracts

ALTSCHULE MD, GIANCOLA JN: Pineal-like effects of central nervous system tissue extracts. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 104:399–401, July 60

in old age

BERNER P, HOFF H: [Crises of senescence] Vita Hum 2:165–90, 1959 (Ger)

VAN DER HORST L, STAM FC, WIGBOLDUS JM: Amyloidosis in senile and pre-senile involutional processes of the central nervous system. J Nerv Ment Dis 130:578–87, June 60

infection

BRUMBY KH, KAUFMANN EF: [Contribution to the knowledge of human listeriosis] Z Ges Inn Med 14:764–9, 15 Aug 59 (Ger)

DENGLER H, KLEMM H, REICHEL G: [Catecholamine excretion in infectious diseases. I.] Klin Wschr 37:798–803, 1 Aug 59 (Ger)

SARRUT S: [Early nervous complications of prematurity] Med Infant (Par) 66:31–7, Oct 59 (Fr)

metabolism

BAKER RW, PORCELLATI G: The separation of nitrogen-containing phosphate esters from brain and spinal cord by ion-exchange chromatography. Biochem J 73:561–6, Dec 59

CHAPMAN LF, KUTT H, WOLFF HG: Evidence for disturbance in the metabolism of the central nervous system of patients with chronic schizophrenia. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 84:82–5, 1959

DAVISON AN, MORGAN RS, WAJDA M, PAYLING WRIGHT G: Metabolism of myelin lipids: Incorporation of [3-14C] serine in brain lipids of the developing rabbit and their persistence in the central nervous system. J Neurochem 4:360–5, Oct 59

GRUENDIG E, BRETSCHNEIDER R: [On the significance of glutamic acid for the central nervous system] Neue Dsch Z Kinderheilk 4:370–9, 1959 (Ger)

GROSSMANN V: [Effect of radiations on the activity of thiopental in rats and its causes] Cesk Fysiol 9:285–6, May 60 (Cz)

KOENIG H: A radioisotopic study of nucleic acid and protein turnover in white matter of the mammalian neural axis. Progr Neurobiol (NY) 4:241–59, 1959

KOREY SR: Experimental basis of reduced lipogenesis in white matter of central nervous system. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 84:135–40, 1959

LOWENTHAL A, KARCHER D, VAN SANDE M: Electrophoretic studies of central nervous system proteins. Exp Neurol 1:233–47, Aug 59

LA GRUTTA G, ABBADESSA S, LA COMMARE F: [True and pseudo-cholinesterase in the central nervous system and in the blood of normal rabbits] Arch Fisiol 59:273–8, 20 Jan 60 (It)

LOWENTHAL A: Application of electrophoresis to the study of the proteins of the central nervous system. World Neurol 1:150–5, Aug 60

MORRISON AB: The distribution of intravenously-injected inulin in the fluids of the nervous system of the dog and rat. J Clin Invest 38:1769–77, Oct 59

MITTEL'SHTEDT AA, MAKAROVA KM: [Changes in the content of phosphorus compounds in various parts of the central nervous system in lateral amyotrophic sclerosis] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 59:1444–6, 1959 (Rus)

OEHLERT W, SCHULTZE B: Autoradiographic findings on the amount of protein metabolism in single tissues and cells with special view to the central nervous system of the rabbit. Progr Nucl Energy [Biol] 2(3):335–54, 1958

PANDOLFO L: [Influence of vitamin B6 on some metabolic processes of the central nervous system] Sicilia Sanit 12:193–202, July 59 (It)

PANATTONI M, BOCCI V: [β-Glucuronidase activity and its localization in various structures of the C.N.S.] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1389–91, 15 Nov 59 (It)

POTANOS JN, FREEDMAN AD, GRAFF S: Some aspects of tricarboxylic acid cycle metabolism in the central nervous system. Neurology (Minneap) 10:213–6, Feb 60

REINIS S: [Metabolic changes in the central nervous system after interruption of the nerve fibes leading to the neopallium] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 271:316–22, 1960 (Ger)

SANO I, TANIGUCHI K, GAMO T, TAKESADA M, KAKIMOTO Y: [The catecholamines in the central nervous system] Klin Wschr 38:57–62, 15 Jan 60 (Ger)

neoplasms

BELETSKII VK: [On the classification of connective tissue tumors of the central nervous system] Vop Netrokhir 24:3–8, Mar–Apr 60 (Rus)

BOJARSKI Z: [Teratomas of the central nervous system] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 10:49–59, Jan–Feb 60 (Pol)

CRAMER HJ: [On the recognition of reticulum cell sarcoma of the central nervous system] Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 179:455–66, 1959 (Ger)

GOMIRATO G, SICURO A, MILONE FF: [Anatomo-clinical aspects of 53 cases of metastases to the central nervous system] Minerva Med 50:2273–6, 11 July 59 (It)

KOVALEV EN: [On disorders of compensatory functions induced by influenzal intoxication in tumors of the central nervous system] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 59:1088–94, 1959 (Rus)

KALASHNIKOVA MS: [Metastasis of neuroectodermal tumors in the segments of the central nervous system] Vop Onkol 6(4):58–62, 1960 (Rus)

LORENZO A, WEBER E: [Tumors due to abnormality of the central nervous system with special reference to dermoid cysts] Z Kinderheilk 83:386–97, 1960 (Ger)

LAZORTHES G, ANDUZE-ACHER H, FLORENTIN R, AMARAL-GOMEZ F, KARKOUS F: [Multiple meningiomas, meningiomatosis and meningiomas associated with other nervous tumors] Rev Otoneuroophtal 32:144–8, 1960 (Fr)

SEITER I: [On the symptomatology of unusual localizations (central nervous system, mucous membranes) in mycosis fungoides] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 28:92–4, 1 Feb 60 (Ger)

TURCOT J, DESPRES JP, ST. PIERRE F: Malignant tumors of the central nervous system associated with familial polyposis of the colon: report of two cases. Dis Colon Rectum 2:468–8, Sept–Oct 59

pathology

ASTRUP C: [Reflexological studies of the pathophysiological bases of psychiatric diseases] Nord Med 62:1803–5, 17 Dec 59 (Nor)

BOZSIK G: [On the histological changes in the nervous system after infection with Coxsackie B3 in infancy] Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 179:564–74, 1959 (Ger)

BERTRAND I, LHERMITTE F, ANTOINE B: [Massive necrosis of the central nervous system in a subject kept alive artificially] Rev Neurol (Par) 101:101–15, Aug 59 (Fr)

CARDIAC arrest and the central nervous system. Brit Med J No 5172:558–9, 20 Feb 60

COHEN MM: The central nervous system in congenital heart disease. Neurology (Minneap) 10:452–6, May 60

CHERKASOVA TI: [Changes in the central nervous system in trauma and their role in disorders of motor function after peripheral nerve injuries] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 36:74–80, June 60 (Rus)

CAMMERMEYER J: The post-mortem origin and mechanism of neuronal hyperchromatosis and nuclear pyknosis. Exp Neurol 2:379–405, Aug 60

DANCIS J, LEVITZ M, WESTALL RG: Maple syrup urine disease; branched-chain keto-aciduria. Pediatrics 25:72–9, Jan 60

FUHRMANN W, NAWROTZKI J: [On the neurological syndrome in the framework of lupus erythematosus] Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 179:444–54, 1959 (Ger)

FALCK I: [Relations of lymphogranulomatosis maligna (Hodgkin's disease) to lymphogranulomatosis benigna (Boeck's disease or sarcoidosis) with special reference to involvement of the CNS] Med Mschr 13:627–30, Oct 59 (Ger)

GRCEVIC N, MATTHEWS WF: Pathologic changes in acute disseminated aspergillosis, particularly involvement of the central nervous system. Amer J Clin Path 32:536–51, Dec 59

GRANATI A, ANGELERI F, LENZI R: [The influence of noises on the nervous system. Clinical and electroencephalographic study on textile workers] Folia Med (Nap) 42:1313–25, Nov 59 (It)

GATAI G: [On the problem of erythrogenic encephalopathy. A contribution to the differential diagnosis of brain tumor and erythremic changes in the CNS] Nervenarzt 31:123–7, 20 Mar 60 (Ger)

ITKIN SI: [On changes in the central nervous system in burns] Eksp Khir 5:60–1, May–June 60 (Rus)

KOURILSKY R, PIERON R, JACQUILLAT C, VERLEY JM, KALMANSON D, LANGUMIER J: [A case of diabetic neuropathy with trophic disorders and histological examination of the central nervous system] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 76:218–28, 5–12 Feb 60 (Fr)

MOLLARET P, BERTRAND I, MOLLARET H: [Previous coma and necrosis of the central nervous system] Rev Neurol (Par) 101:116–39, Aug 59 (Fr)

PELESKA B, MARKOVA J, FISCHER J: [Increase of the resistance of the central nervous system during complete arrest of the heart in normothermic conditions] Agressologie 1:62–77, Apr 60 (Fr)

RAGAINI L: [Pathology of the central nervous system on the autopsy table with special reference to circulatory changes and their intrinsic relationships] Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 29:361–82, June 59 (It)

STINSON JC: A silver stain for fresh tissues of the nervous system. A technique for staining fresh frozen sections of nonmyelinated nerves and tissues of the central nervous system. AMA Arch Path 70:328–30, Sept 60

ZAGORSKII IuM: [On the morphology of changes in the central and various divisions of the peripheral nervous system of animals in hyperoxemial] Arkh Pat 22(3):27–34, 1960 (Rus)

pharmacology

see also ANALEPTICS
see also ANTICONVULSANTS
see also HYPNOTICS AND SEDATIVES

ALEUTSKII NN: [Effect of blomycin on Sechenov's inhibition] Farmakol Toksikol 22:314–7, July–Aug 59 (Rus)

ALEKSEEVA IA, KAPLANSKAIA-RAISKAIA SI: [The effect of methionine on higher nervous activity of rats in protein deficiency] Vop Pitan 19:45–8, Jan–Feb 60 (Rus)

ALBRECHT K: [On the use of nebacetin in an aqueous solution in the region of the central nervous system] Muenchen Med Wschr 102:1360–3, 8 July 60 (Ger)

BASTIAN JW, KRAUSE WE, RIDLON SA, ERCOLI N: CNS drug specificity as determined by the mouse intravenous pentylenetetrazol technique. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 127:75–80, Sept 59

BENETATO G, OPRISIU C, ROSENFELD E, VASILESCU V: [On the central action of the thyroid hormone] J Physiol (Par) 51:611–30, July–Aug 59 (Fr)

BHARGAVA KP, TANGRI KK: The central vasomotor effects of 5-hydroxytryptamine. Brit J Pharmacol 14:411–4, Dec 59

BROADHURST PL, SINHA SN, SINGH SD: The effect of stimulant and depressant drugs on a measure of emotional reactivity in the rat. J Genet Psychol 95:217–26, Dec 59

BARTLET AL: The 5-hydroxytryptamine content of mouse brain and whole mice after treatment with some drugs affecting the central nervous system. Brit J Pharmacol 15:140–6, Mar 60

BLASCHKO H, CHRUSCIEL TL: The decarboxylation of amino acids related to tyrosine and their awakening action in reserpine-treated mice. J Physiol (Lond) 151:272–84, May 60

BARTHEL W, WIEZOREK WD: [On the central effect of dimethylaminoethanol salts] Pharmazie 15:224–6, May 60 (Ger)

CULLUMBINE H, KONOP TS: The relation between drug-induced excitation in the cat and addiction liability. Canad J Biochem 37:1075–9, Sept 59

CHAUCHARD P, MAZOUE H: [Comparison of the action, on the nerve centers, of 2 analgesics: morphine and pyrrolamidol] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:741–3, 1959 (Fr)

CHARDON G, BOITEAU H, BOGAERT E: [Study of the action of very small doses of alcohol on higher nervous activity] Ann Med Leg (Par) 39:462–72, Sept–Oct 59 (Fr)

CHEN G, ENSOR CR, RUSSELL D, BOHNER B: The pharmacology of 1-(1-phenylcyclohexyl) piperidine-HCl. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 127:241–50, Nov 59

CREDNER K: [Studies on the central depressor features of some thymol ethers] Arzneimittelforsch 10:170–4, Mar 60 (Ger)

CHAIKOVSKAIA EV: [Central effects of quaternary derivatives of spasmolytin] Farmakol Toksikol 23:113–6, Mar–Apr 60 (Rus)

DE SALVA SJ, CLEMENTS GR, ERCOLI N: Pharmacological studies on a new central depressant 2-hydroxy 2-phenyl ethyl carbamate. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 126:318–22, Aug 59

DEL CASTILLO J, NELSON TE Jr: The mode of action of carisoprodol. Ann NY Acad Sci 86:108–42, 30 Mar 60

DE SALVA S: Continuous intravenous infusion of strychnine in rats: III. Endocrine influences. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 125:355–61. 1 May 60

DOMINIAN J: Deanol in depression. A controlled trial. J Ment Sci 106:711–2, Apr 60

DE SALVA S, EVANS R: Continuous intravenous infusion of strychnine in rats: II. Antagonism by various drugs. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 125:348–54, 1 May 60

EDLINGER E: [Direct effect of curare on the central nervous system] Wien Med Wschr 109:942–4, 28 Nov 59 (Ger)

EIDELBERG E, BUCHWALD NA: Effects of thiosemicarbazide on spinal reflex activity. Neurology (Minneap) 10:267–70, Mar 60

ENDERS A, VIGELIUS WD, WESSEM GC van: [Pharmacology of a new group of central stimulating substances] Arzneimittelforsch 10:243–50, Apr 60 (Ger)

FRIEDE RL: Subacute boron hydride intoxication in rats; neuropathological and histochemical investigations. AMA Arch Industr Health 20:448–54, Dec 59

FISCHER E, SILVETTE H, LARSON PS, HAAG HB: Effect of nicotine and tobacco on muscle function. Amer J Phys Med 39:63–77, Apr 60

GRANA E, LILLA L: The inhibition of amine oxidase and the central stimulating action of the stereoisomeric amphetamines and 1-phenylethylamines. Brit J Pharmacol 14:501–4, Dec 59

GROSSMANN V: [Relationship between toxicity and the mode of administration of drugs during the course of development of radiation sickness] Cesk Fysiol 8:448–9, Sept 59 (Cz)

GUNN CG: Some CNS electrophysiologic effects of serotonin and lysergic acid diethylamide. Psychiat Res Rep Amer Psychiat Ass 12:194–203, Jan 60

GULATI OD, STANTON HC: Some effects on the central nervous system of gamma-amino-n-butyric acid (GABA) and certain related amino acids administered systemically and intracerebrally to mice. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 129:178–85, June 60

HAUSCHILD F, KIESEWETTER R, MUELLER M: [Central effects of d,l-ac-N-tetralyl-N-allyl-β-alaninediethylamide HCl] Arzneimittelforsch 10:206, Mar 60 (Ger)

IVANOVA ZN, KOVALEV GV, SPALVA EA, KHAUNINA RA, SHAPOVALOV AI: [The influence of lytic cocktail on various phenomena of nervous activity. (Experimental study)] Vestn Khir Grekov 83:101–8, Oct 59 (Rus)

JONGH DK DE, PROOSDIJ-HARTZEMA EG VAN: Diketopiperazines—a new group of central nervous system-depressing agents. J Pharm Pharmacol 11:393–9, July 59

JANSSEN PA, VAN DE WESTERINGH C, JAGENEAU AH, DEMOEN PJ, HERMANS BK, VAN DAELE GH, SCHELLEKENS KH, VAN DER EYCKEN CA, NIEMEGEERS CJ: Chemistry and pharmacology of CNS depressants related to 4-(4-hydroxy-phenyl)piperidino)butyrophenone. I. Synthesis and screening data in mice. J Med Pharm Chem 1:281–97, June 59

KNOLL J, KNOLL B: [Method for the investigation of the specific depressive effect of "tranquillizers" on the central nervous system. Part 2.] Arzneimittelforsch 9:633–6, Oct 59 (Ger)

KUHN WL, KETTELER HJ, VAN MAANEN EF: Effects of oxanamide on the central nervous system. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:101–3, Jan 60

KAO FF, JALAR UH: The central action of lignocaine and its effect on cardiac output. Brit J Pharmacol 14:522–5, Dec 59

KONZETT H: [Modern centrally effective pharmacological agents] Wien Med Wschr 110:303–6, 2 Apr 60 (Ger)

KRYZHANOVSKII GN: [On some features of the changes of the functional state of the central nervous system in experimental tetanus and the mechanisms of action of tetanus

toxin. Part III, On the central and peripheral action of tetanus toxin] Biull Eksp Biol Med 49:42–8, Jan 60 (Rus)

KARAKULINA TT: [The effect of reserpine on the functional state of the higher nervous centers in patients with hypertension] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 48:192–6, 1959 (Rus)

KOVARIKOVA A, ELIS J: [Central effects of acetylcholine] J Physiol (Par) 52:136–7, Jan–Feb 60 (Fr)

LANCE EM, KILLEN DA: Experimental appraisal of the agents employed as angiocardiographic and aortographic contrast media. I. Neurotoxicity. Surgery 46:1107–17, Dec 59

LEVY J, MICHEL-BER E: [Hypothesis on the mechanism of action of monoamine oxidase inhibitors at the level of the central nervous system] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:415–7, 11 Jan 60 (Fr)

LABORIT H, DROUET J, GERARD J, JOUANY JM, NARVAES C, NIAUSSAT P, WEBER B: ["Metabolic resuscitation". The structures with single electrons. Their therapeutic use in neuro- and psychopharmacology] Presse Med 68:305–8, 20 Feb 60 (Fr)

LONGO VG: The effect of carisoprodol on the central nervous system. Ann NY Acad Sci 86:143–6, 30 Mar 60

LANCASTER MC: A note on the demyelination produced in hens by dialkylfluoridates. Brit J Pharmacol 15:279–81, June 60

MURRAY R, BECK L, RONDELL PA, BOHR DF: A study of the central action of ganglionic blocking agents. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 127:157–63, Oct 59

MOLLARET P, FOURNIER E: [Etiopathogenetic classification of toxic (in the broad sense) stress upon the nervous system] Rev Neurol (Par) 100:525–52, June 59 (Fr)

MINZ B: [The role of the adrenergic element in the physiology and physiopathology of the central nervous system] Biol Med (Par) 48:577–645, Nov–Dec 59 (Fr)

MAYER S, MAICKEL RP, BRODIE BB: Kinetics of penetration of drugs and other foreign compounds into cerebrospinal fluid and brain. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 127:205–11, Nov 59

MISSERE G, TONINI G: [Experimental contribution to the problem of possible crossed tolerance between psychotic drugs of different structure] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1119–20, 30 Sept 59 (It)

MITCHELL CL, KEASLING HH, HIRSCHLER CW: Some aspects of the central nervous system activity of urazole derivatives. II, J Amer Pharm Ass [Sci] 48:671–6, Dec 59

MICHALOVA C: [Effect of vitamin B1 on the higher nervous activity with special reference to its therapeutic effect in neuroses] Cas Lek Cesk 98:1341–4, 23 Oct 59 (Cz)

MATSUMURA M, TAKAORI S, INOKI R: Suppressive synergism of morphine with methamphetamine on the afferent pathways of the central nervous system in the cat. Jap J Pharmacol 9:67–74, Sept 59

MONNIER M: [Electrophysiological actions of stimulants of the central nervous system. I. Adrenergic, cholinergic systems and serotonic neurohumors] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 124:281–301, 1 Mar 60 (Fr)

MALHOTRA CL, DAS PK, DHALLA NS: Studies on Withania somnifera (Dunal) Kaniyal (Solanaceae). (Part I): Effect of total extract on central nervous system and smooth muscles. Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 4:35–48, Jan 60

MOFFETT RB, SEAY PH: Central nervous system depressants. III. 2-and 4-Allyloxy-3,5-disubstituted benzoic acids and derivatives. J Med Pharm Chem 2:213–27, Apr 60

MOFFETT RB, SEAY PH: Central nervous system depressants. IV. 4-Allyloxy-3,5-dialkyl-benzyl amines. J Med Pharm Chem 2:229–37, Apr 60

MOFFETT RB, SEAY PH, REID WB: Central nervous system depressants. I. 4-Alkoxy-3,5-dipropylbenzoic acids and derivatives. J Med Pharm Chem 2:179–200, Apr 60

MOFFETT RB, SEAY PH: Central nervous system depressants. II. 4-Allyloxy-3,5-dialkylbenzoic acids and derivatives. J Med Pharm Chem 2:201–12, Apr 60

NEW and Nonofficial Drugs: deanol acetamidobenzoate (deaner). JAMA 172:1518–9, 2 Apr 60

NAESS K: [The effects of steroids on the central nervous system] Nord Med 63:297–8, 10 Mar 60 (Nor)

NAESS K: [Amino acids with specific effects on the central nervous system] Nord Med 63:163–4, 4 Feb 60 (Nor)

NIKOLOV NA: [The effect of delta cortisone on higher nervous activity in the dog] Zh Vyss Nerv Deiat Pavlov 10:88–95, Jan–Feb 60 (Rus)

PAPADIMITRIOU DG: [Morphological studies on the central nervous system on the stabilizing effect of potassium citrate] Beitr Path Anat 120:371–81, 1959 (Ger)

PFEIFFER CC: Parasympathetic neurohumors; possible precursors and effect on behavior. Int Rev Neurobiol 1:195–244, 1959

PAUL-DAVID J, RIEHL JL, UNNA KR: Quantification of effects of depressant drugs on EEG activation response. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 129:69–74, May 60

PEPEU G, FREEDMAN DX, GIARMAN NJ: Biochemical and pharmacological studies of dimethylaminoethanol (deanol), J Pharmacol Exp Ther 129:291–5, July 60

ROSA JJ: [Clinical experience with deanol] Dia Med 32:424–5, 28 Mar 60 (Sp)

REALDON E: [A drug from Polynesia with central nervous activity: Piper methysticum Forst ("kawa-kawa")] Gazz Med Ital 119:231–3, June 60 (It)

SOG RR, GRUNDFEST H: Pharmacologic differences of similarly electrogenic neuraxial sites of the bullfrog. Amer J Physiol 197:539–43, Sept 59

SAREEN KN, KOHLI RP, PANDE LM, KISHOR K, AMMA MK, GUJRAL ML: Structure-activity relationship in CNS-depressant quinazol-4-ones. I, 2, 3-Disubstituted quinazol-4-ones. Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 3:182–92, July 59

SAKUMA A: Study on the central action of neuromuscular blocking agents. Jap J Pharmacol 9:30–40, Sept 59

SEDA M, JANKU I: [Central effect of a series of C-16 brominated androgens] Cesk Fysiol 8:459–60, Sept 59 (Cz)

SAREEN KN, KOHLI RP, PANDE LM, KISHOR K, AMMA MK, GUJRAL ML: Structure-activity relationship of CNS-depressant quinazol-4-ones. Part II, Truncated portions of quinazol-4-ones. Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 3:217–24, Oct 59

SETTEL E: Stimulant therapy with deanol in depression, migraine, and tension headaches. J Amer Geriat Soc 7:877–9, Nov 59

SADOVSKAIA VT: [The development, course and outcome of experimental tetanus intoxication in conditions of changed functional condition of the central nervous system] Biull Eksp Biol Med 49:41–6, Mar 60 (Rus)

TRAKMAN IuG, CHERIKOVSKAIA TIa, PAPERINA TE: [Preparations of Sterculia platanifolia: new stimulant] Sovet Med 23:107–10, June 59 (Rus)

THUILLIER G, RUMPF P, THUILLIER J: [Preparation and preliminary pharmacological study of the dimethylaminoethyl esters of various acids acting as plant growth regulators] C R Acad Sci (Par) 249:2081–3, 16 Nov 59 (Fr)

TREGUBOV SM: [Effect of insulin and substances depressing insulin synthesis (alloxan and dithizone) on the sensitivity of choline-reactive structures of the central nervous system] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 5:8–13, Sept–Oct 59 (Rus)

TONINI G, BABBINI M, MISSERE G: [Psychomotor effects in acute and chronic poisoning with amine derivatives of lysergic acid diethylamide] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1117–9, 30 Sept 59 (It)

TAESCHLER M, WEIDMANN H, CERLETTI A: [The effect of LSD on reaction times in a conditioned avoidance reaction and in the analgesia test] Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 18:43–9, 1960 (Ger)

TARAKHOVSKII ML: [On the central antagonism between ganglionlytics and neostigmine] Biull Eksp Biol Med 49:78–83, Jan 60 (Rus)

THUILLIER J, RUMPF P, THUILLIER G: [Derivatives of acid regulators of plant growth. I, Pharmacologic properties of the dimethylaminoethyl ester of p-chlorophenoxyacetic acid (235 ANP)] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1914–8, 1959 (Fr)

WITKIN LB, SPITALETTA P, PLUMMER AJ: Effects of some central depressants on two simple reflexes in the mouse. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 126:330–3, Aug 59

WHITE RP, BOYAJY LD: Comparison of physostigmine and amphetamine in antagonizing the EEG effects of CNS depressants. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:479–83, Nov 59

WOLF A, COWEN D: Pathological changes in the central nervous system produced by 6-aminonicotinamide. Bull NY Acad Med 35:814–7, Dec 59

WOLF A, COWEN D, GELLER LM: The effects of an antimetabolite, 6-amino-nicotinamide, on the central nervous system. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 84:140–5, 1959

ZBURZHINSKII VK: [Pharmacological properties of a commercial preparation of octamethyl] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 47:238–42, 1959 (Rus)

ZETLER G, MUELLER W, WARM H: [Lactario capitis, a pharmacologically-produced motor stereotype in the mouse] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 237:247–63, 1959 (Ger)

physiology

ASHMARIN BA: [Dynamics of nervous processes during various methods of instruction in gymnastic exercises] Zh Vyss Nerv Deiat Pavlov 9:665–71, Sept–Oct 59 (Rus)

ALADASHVILI VA: [On a neural factor in the stimulating effect of blood transfusion] Probl Gemat 4:37–9, Dec 59 (Rus)

AIRPETIANTS ESh, LEBEDEVA LI, FEL'BERBAUM IM: [On the relation of hormonal effects to the excitability of the central nervous system] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 8:351–7, 1959 (Rus)

BALMUKHANOV SB: [Peculiarities of irradiation reactions in rabbits based on the functional state of the nervous system] Med Radiol (Mosk) 4:10–3, July 59 (Rus)

BETHLEM J: [Regeneration phenomena in the central nervous system in man] Ned T Geneesk 103:1572–5, 1 Aug 59 (Dut)

BANNIKOVA NA: [Significance of the level of alimentary excitability for formation of the reflex reaction of absorption during the act of eating] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 45:976–81, Aug 59 (Rus)

BAYER R, HOFF F: [Model studies on an explanation of the mechanism of action of central nervous system stimuli on uterine motility and the course of labor] Arch Gynaek 193:348–50, 1959 (Ger)

BIRIUKOV DA: [Evolution of functions of the central nervous system] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 45:1399–401, Nov 59 (Rus)

BRITVAN IaM: [The problems of central mechanisms in disorders of regulation of respiration in the light of contemporary experimental data] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 3:13–21, Nov–Dec 59 (Rus)

BAUER U: [The reactivity disposition of tuberculous patients. Neural reactivity and age disposition in pulmonary tuberculosis. II] Z Alternsforsch 13:262–79, Aug 59 (Ger)

BOGDONOFF MD: The relationship of central nervous system activity to lipid metabolism. AMA Arch Intern Med 105:505–9, Apr 60

BURNS BD, ROBSON JG: 'Weightless' micro-electrodes for recording extracellular unit action potentials from the central nervous system. Nature (Lond) 186:246–7, 16 Apr 60

BARD P: Anatomical organization of the central nervous system in relation to control of the heart and blood vessels. Physiol Rev 40(Suppl 4):3–26, Apr 60

BLAND JH: Central nervous system factors in water and electrolyte metabolism. J Okla Med Ass 53:319–27, May 60

BURCH GE: Influence of the central nervous system on veins in man. Physiol Rev 40(Suppl 4):50–6, Apr 60

BIRIUKOV DA, VEDIAEV FP: [Certain problems of physiology of the central nervous system in Czechoslovakian People's Republic] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 46:636–41, May 60 (Rus)

BURDINA VN: [The use of a stereotype from two stimuli for determination of the type of nervous system in dogs] Zh Vyss Nerv Deiat Pavlov 10:223–30, Mar–Apr 60 (Rus)

BREMER F: [Nervous regulation of cortical activity] Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiat 86:34–48, 1960 (Ger)

BENSON WM: Symposium on "Some current research methods and results with special reference to the central nervous system", Pharmacological approach. Amer J Ment Defic 65:172–81, Sept 60

CHANG HT, HILD W: Contractile responses to electrical stimulation of glial cells from the mammalian central nervous system cultivated in vitro. J Cell Comp Physiol 53:139–44, Feb 59

CERNACEK J: [Paired activity of the cerebral hemispheres in the motor area; irradiation of stimulation and inhibition to the corresponding contralateral muscles] Cesk Neurol 22:221–32, July 59 (Cz)

CHAPMAN LF, GOODELL H, WOLFF HG: Augmentation of the inflammatory reaction by activity of the central nervous system. AMA Arch Neurol 1:557–72, Nov 59

CERVOS-NAVARRO J, MATIAR H: [On the problem of intrathecal regulation and genesis of cerebrospinal fluid proteins] Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 179:614–38, 1959 (Ger)

CAVKA V: The further investigation of the fronto-orbital centres for intraocular and blood pressure. Ophthalmologica 138:413–8, Dec 59

CROSSLAND J: Chemical transmission in the central nervous system. J Pharm Pharmacol 12:1–36, Jan 60

CHAPMAN LF, GOODELL H, WOLFF HG: Changes in tissue vulnerability induced during hypnotic suggestion. J Psychosom Res 4:99–105, Dec 59

COOKE RE, OTTENHEIMER EJ: Clinical and experimental interrelations of sodium and the central nervous system. Advance Pediat 11:81–143, 1960

CHAUCHARD P: [Nervous fatigue] Rev Path Gen 60:369–82, Mar 60 (Fr)

DZHIBUTI IuK: [Some data on the possibility of the influence of the central nervous system on the activation of fibrinogenase] Probl Gemat 4:30–2, Oct 59 (Rus)

DIETER E: [The activity of the kidney nerves after section of the central nervous system at different levels] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 271:64–74, 1960 (Ger)

EVSEEV VA: [Non-specific resistance to tetanus of animals of various types of nervous system] Zh Mikrobiol 30:45–50, Aug 59 (Rus)

ECCLES RM, LUNDBERG A: Supraspinal control of interneurones mediating spinal reflexes. J Physiol (Lond) 147:565–84, Oct 59

EAYRS JT: Influence of the thyroid on the central nervous system. Brit Med Bull 16:122–7, May 60

FOL'BORT GV: [Basic trends of our works on the higher nervous activity] Zh Vyss Nerv Deiat Pavlov 9:481–8, July–Aug 59 (Rus)

FRY WJ: Intense ultrasound in investigations of the central nervous system. Advance Biol Med Phys 6:281–348, 1958

FILIMONOV VG: [Conditioned reflex chamber for the study of higher nervous activity in rats by defense methods] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 3:64–5, Nov–Dec 59 (Rus)

FELIX W: [On functional change of muscles] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 292:478–84, 1959 (Ger)

FEDOROV VK: [Present state of the problem of the inheritance of changes of higher nervous activity in animals] Zh Vyss Nerv Deiat Pavlov 9:807–22, Nov–Dec 59 (Rus)

FOLKOW B: Range of control of the cardiovascular system by the central nervous system. Physiol Rev 40(Suppl 4):93–101, Apr 60

FULTON GP, LUTZ BR, CALLAHAN AB: Innervation as a factor in control of microcirculation. Physiol Rev 40(Suppl 4):57–64, Apr 60

FESSARD A: [General review of the mechanisms of central inhibition] C R Soc Biol (Par) 154:5–10, 1960 (Fr)

GERSHUNI GV: [Central regulation of discharges from the peripheral neurone of the auditory system] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 45:772–7, July 59 (Rus)

GEHER F, LELEK I, ZSOMBOK G: [On the effect of electrostimulation on metastasis formation of Brown-Pearce carcinoma] Strahlentherapie 109:324–30, June–July 59 (Ger)

GRACIANSKY P de, ISRAEL L, COHEN-SOLAL J: [Contribution to the study of the influence of the central nervous system on experimental dinitrochlorbenzene eczema in the guinea pig] Hautarzt 10:294–8, July 59 (Ger)

GUENSBERGER E: [On some results of the research of the higher nervous activity in man by means of the optokinetic nystagmus induced by conditioned reflex] Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leip) 11:321–8, Nov 59 (Ger)

GRAMBERG-DANIELSEN B: [The reafference principle in its significance for ophthalmology] Graefe Arch Ophthal 161:192-213, 1959 (Ger)

GRUNDFEST H: [Current state of physiology and pharmacology of synapses and certain conclusions for the mammalian central nervous system] Cesk Fysiol 8:484-504, Nov 59 (Cz)

GOVALLO VI: [Intensity and dynamics of localized and generalized reactions in smallpox vaccination of children with various typological aspects of the nervous system] Zh Mikrobiol 30:77-80, Dec 59 (Rus)

GERBNER M, KOVACS MB: Effect of stimuli of variable intensity on urine output in unanaesthetized dogs. J Psychosom Res 4:24-31, Aug 59

GUILLEMIN R, KRIVOY WA: [Does the melanophoretic hormone β-MSH play a role in the functions of the central nervous system in the higher mammals?] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:1117-9, 8 Feb 60 (Fr)

GERBNER M, KOVACS MB, ALTMAN K: The effect of habituation to the environment and to its alterations on water diuresis in unanaesthetized dogs. J Psychosom Res 4:17-23, Aug 59

GORUNOVA AA: [Indications of the physical development of children of preschool age in connection with typological features of higher nervous activity] Gig Sanit 25:90-2, Feb 60 (Rus)

GIVRE A, MINES A: [Contribution to the knowledge of brain function. Experimental study with an anencephalus] Dia Med 32:140-2, 15 Feb 60 (Sp)

GOTTSEGEN G, SZAM I, TARDOS L: [On the role of nervous factors in the pathogenesis of hyperoxic pulmonary edema] Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 25:282-4, 1959 (Ger)

GUNNELLS JC, GORTEN R, BOGDONOFF MD, WARREN JV: The effect of alterations in arousal of the central nervous system upon cardiovascular response to intravenous epinephrine. Amer Heart J 60:231-6, Aug 60

HSU PH, MEI CT: [Studies on paired activity of the cutaneous analyzer in the dog] Sci Sinica 8:754-60, July 59 (Rus)

HALASZ B, SZENTAGOTHAI J: [Histological demonstration of a nervous signal transmission from the adrenal cortex to the hypothalamus] Z Zellforsch 50:297-306, 1959 (Ger)

HORTOLOMEI R, PROCA G, BUSU I: [Hypothermia and the central nervous system] Minerva Cardioangiol Europ 7: 148-53, Apr-June 59 (Fr)

IVANOVA ED: [On the problem of functional disorders of the central nervous system in non-specific infectious polyarthritis] Ter Arkh 32:44-8, Apr 60 (Rus)

JANOS O: [Certain data on the development of the higher nervous activity in premature infants] Zh Vyss Nerv Deiat Pavlov 9:851-7, Nov-Dec 59 (Rus)

JILEK L, TROJAN S: [Survival of certain spinal reflexes in decapitated rats during the course of ontogenesis] Cesk Fysiol 9:239-40, May 60 (Cz)

JOUVET M, LAPRAS C, TUSINI G, WERTHEIMER P: [Demonstration of central control of the somesthetic afferences in the course of stereotactic thalamic registrations in man] Acta Neurochir (Wien) 8:287-92, 25 May 60 (Fr)

KONONACHENKO VA: [Analysis of disorders of the higher nervous activity in hypertension] Zh Vyss Nerv Deiat Pavlov 9:641-8, Sept-Oct 59 (Rus)

KETZ HA: [Age changes in the central nervous system of the domestic animal] Z Alternsforsch 13:199-236, Aug 59 (Ger)

KUTIAVINA LA: [Dynamics of blood bromine content and higher nervous activity in hypertensive patients during sodium bromide therapy] Tr Inst Ter Akad Med Nauk SSSR 5:43-52, 1958 (Rus)

KAADA BR: [Psychosomatic correlations elucidated by the stimulation and extirpation of central nervous structures] T Norske Laegeforen 80:181-97, 15 Feb 60 (Nor)

KAELBER WW, HAMEL EG: Drug (tremorine)-induced tremor in the cat: abolition by differential transections of the neuraxis. AMA Arch Neurol 2:338-40, Mar 60

KEIDEL WD, KEIDEL UO, WIGAND ME: [On central nervous system information assimilation in binaural hearing in cats] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 270:347-69, 1960 (Ger)

KELLER AD: Neurologically induced physiological resistance to hypothermia. Ann NY Acad Sci 80:457-74, 14 Sept 59

KONSTANTINOV VA: [Significance of inhibition of the central nervous system in anoxia] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 4:58-62, Mar-Apr 60 (Rus)

KUKLINA AS: [The change in higher nervous activity in dogs after exclusion of both anterior cerebral arteries] Zh Vyss Nerv Deiat Pavlov 10:246-51, Mar-Apr 60 (Rus)

KANTOROVICH MM: [Data on the characteristics of certain typological aspects of the higher nervous activity in man determined by means of the vascular reflex method] Biull Eksp Biol Med 49:20-4, May 60 (Rus)

KUPALOV P, VOLOKHOV A, VORONIN L: [The influence of the ideas of V. I. Lenin on the development of the theory of higher nervous activity (on the ninetieth birthday of V. I. Lenin)] Zh Vyss Nerv Deiat Pavlov 10:161-6, Mar-Apr 60 (Rus)

LANG L: [Central regulation of the functions of the air bladder in fish] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 45:880-2, July 59 (Rus)

LANDA AL: [On the excitability and functional lability of the higher divisions of the central nervous system in internal diseases] Klin Med (Mosk) 37:110-4, Sept 59 (Rus)

LEVINE S, ALPERT M: Differential maturation of the central nervous system as a function of early experience. AMA Arch Gen Psychiat 1:403-5, Oct 59

LINKE PG: [Central nervous regulation of the reticulocyte count in the peripheral blood] Folia Haemat (Lpz) 76: 342-52, 1959 (Ger)

LURIA AR: Experimental study of the higher nervous activity of the abnormal child. J Ment Defic Res 3:1-22, June 59

LEVIN M: The mind-brain problem and Hughlings Jackson's doctrine of concomitance. Amer J Psychiat 116:718-22, Feb 60

LIVERSAGE RA: The relation of the central and autonomic nervous systems to the regeneration of limbs in adult urodeles. J Exp Zool 141:75-117, June 59

LIVSHITS LS: [Studies on the higher nervous activity in man during hypnosis in chronic alcoholism] Zh Vyss Nerv Deiat Pavlov 9:837-44, Nov-Dec 59 (Rus)

LAT J, WIDDOWSON EM, McCANCE RA: [Irreversible growth changes produced by nutritional factors during early stages of ontogenesis with special regard to the excitability of the CNS] Cesk Fysiol 9:248-9, May 60 (Cz)

MOUNTCASTLE VB, POWELL TP: Central nervous mechanisms subserving position sense and kinesthesis. Bull Johns Hopkins Hosp 105:173-200, Oct 59

MEI CT, CHAO ST: [Studies on paired activity of the cutaneous and visual analyzers in the rabbit] Sci Sinica 8: 746-53, July 59 (Rus)

MARX CH: [Central actions of inflows of cutaneous and muscular origin in the frog. I. Potential of the ventral root] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:836-40, 1959 (Fr)

MIERZECKI H, DEMIANOWSKA M, WASIK A, WOYTON A: [On the influence of the central nervous system on the course of allergic skin reactions and bacterial infections in experimental animals] Hautarzt 10:115-7, Mar 59 (Ger)

MIERZECKI H, DEMIANOWSKA M, WASIK A, WOYTON A: Effect of the central nervous system on the course of cutaneous sensitization reactions and bacterial infections in experimental animals] Pol Tyg Lek 14:1479-82, 10 Aug 59 (Pol)

MANSUROV KK: [Comparative data on higher nervous activity tests in hypertensive and rheumatic patients] Tr Inst Ter Akad Med Nauk SSSR 5:30-43, 1958 (Rus)

MENTOVA VN: [Reactivity of the cerebral cortex and changes of higher nervous activity in experimental hypertension] Tr Inst Ter Akad Med Nauk SSSR 5:98-112, 1958 (Rus)

MATEEV D, GEORGIEV V: [On relations between fatigue and type of higher nervous activity (from data of ergographic studies)] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 46:141-7, Feb 60 (Rus)

McCABE BF: Vestibular suppression in figure skaters. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 64:264-8, May-June 60

MERLIS JK, MISRAHY GA: Cortico-spinal mechanisms in experimental seizures. Epilepsia (Amster) 1:527-37, June 60

MASCHER WL: [The significance of the central nervous system for the pathogenesis of Sudeck's dystrophy] Acta Neuroveg (Wien) 21:125-40, 1960 (Ger)

MEEHAN JP: Central nervous control of the renal circulation. Amer Heart J 60:318-20, Aug 60

NIKOLAEVA VV: [On the problem of the pathology of the higher nervous activity of dogs of the well balanced type] Zh Vyss Nerv Deiat Pavlov 9:706-11, Sept-Oct 59 (Rus)

NIKOLIC N: [Problem of natural senso-immunobiology as a physiological basis of the CNS] Med Arhiv 12:1-37, May-June 59 (Ser)

NEFF WD, GOLDBERG JM: Higher functions of the central nervous system. Ann Rev Physiol 22:499-524, 1960

NIKOLAEVA VV: [Gas exchange in pathological conditions of the higher nervous activity in dogs of strong and weak types of the nervous system] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 8:297-302,

ORBELI LA: [Developmental characteristics of the higher nervous activity in a child] Zh Vyss Nerv Deiat Pavlov 9: 311-8, May-June 59 (Rus)

[On the question of the evaluation of the state of the higher nervous activity in clinical studies of internal diseases] Ter Arkh 31:84-92, Aug 59 (Rus)

PIONTKOVSKII IA, KOLOMEITSEVA IA: [On certain characteristics of higher nervous activity in adult animals after prenatal exposure to ionizing irradiation. II. State of higher nervous activity in adult rats after roentgen ray-irradiation during 18th day of pre-natal development] Biull Eksp Biol Med 48:25-30, Dec 59 (Rus)

POGGIO GF, MOUNTCASTLE VB: A study of the functional contributions of the lemniscal and spinothalamic systems to somatic sensibility. Central nervous mechanisms in pain. Bull Johns Hopkins Hosp 106:266-316, May 60

PAPPENHEIMER JR: Central control of renal circulation. Physiol Rev 40(Suppl 4):35-7, Apr 60

PONOMARENKO VV: [Studies of individual and breed characteristics of the higher nervous activity in chicks] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 8:179-85, 1959 (Rus)

PAIKOV NG: [On the forms of pneumonia in patients with disorder of the central nervous system] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 60:699-701, 1960 (Rus)

ROESER R: [The central processes in the act of hearing different sound impressions] Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 174:568-83, 1960 (Ger)

RUSHMER RF, SMITH OA Jr, LASHER EP: Neural mechanisms of cardiac control during exertion. Physiol Rev 40(Suppl 4):27-34, Apr 60

REICHARDT W: [Transformation and handling of information in the central nervous system and in electronic computers] Deutsch Med Wschr 85:1017-9, 3 June 60 (Ger)

STERN P: [Technical contribution to the higher nervous function tests in rats (a modified Munn's method)] Arh Hig Rada 9:263-5, 1958 (Ser)

STACEY RS: 5-Hydroxytryptamine and other pharmacologically active substances in the central nervous system. Acta Physiol Pharmacol Neerl 8:222-39, June 59

SPOHN K, KOLB E, HEINZEL J, KRATZERT R, WENZ W: [New results with deep hypothermia and prolonged artificial cardiac arrest with special reference to tolerance of the central nervous system] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 292:898-909, 1959 (Ger)

SEVOST'IANOVA GA: [Features of the disorder of higher nervous activity in patients with lesions of the diencephalon] Zh Vyss Nerv Deiat Pavlov 9:657-64, Sept-Oct 59 (Rus)

STUHL L, HANOUNE S, CARIS J: [Electrotherapy of central regulation. (Applied neurophysiological experiment). I. Experimental basis and physiological foundations] Presse Med 67:1973-6, 14 Nov 59 (Fr)

SUBOVA M: [Effect of overstimulation of the CNS on glycemia in rats in various conditions] Cesk Fysiol 8:558, Nov 59 (Cz)

STEPANOVA TS: [On certain characteristics of the higher nervous activity in a normal man in conditions of dark adaptation] Zh Vyss Nerv Deiat Pavlov 9:830-6, Nov-Dec 59 (Rus)

STUHL L, HANOUNE S, CARIS J: [Electrotherapy of central regulation. (Applied neurophysiological trial)] Presse Med 67:2091-4. 28 Nov 59 (Fr)

SAWYER CH: [Nervous control of the pituitary-gonadal axis] J Med Bordeaux 137:5-38, Jan 60 (Fr)

SCHMIDT CF: Central nervous control of the circulation. Circulat Res 8:301-3, Mar 60

SHAMARINA NM: [On the possibility of transformation in the lower sections of the central nervous system of experimentally induced changes in innervation relationships] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 46:418-28, Apr 60 (Rus)

SCHAEFER H: Central control of cardiac function. Physiol Rev 40(Suppl 4):213-49, Apr 60

SOKOLOVEROVA IM: [Role of the higher segments of the central nervous system, of the growth factor and of the sex hormones in the pathogenesis of experimental (alloxan) diabetes] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 8:312-20, 1959 (Rus)

STERN P, HUKOVIC S: [Relations between the central and peripheral effect of substance P] Med Exp 2:1-7, 1960 (Ger)

TRZEBSKI A: [On the activity of neurohormones in the light of the theory of chemical transfer of impulses in the central synapses] Acta Physiol Pol 10:543-68, July-Aug 59 (Pol)

TRAVINA AA: [The appearance in dogs of a sharply pronounced aggressive reaction in prolonged use of unilateral acid irritation] Biull Eksp Biol Med 49:20-3, Apr 60 (Rus)

TRAVINA AA: [A case of over-exertion of the mobility of the nervous processes in the cortical representation of an acid reflex] Zh Vyss Nerv Deiat Pavlov 10:263-9, Mar-Apr 60 (Rus)

VON SALLMANN L: The role of the central nervous system in the regulation of the intraocular pressure. Docum Ophthal 13:93-117. 1959

VORONIN LG: [Significance of the evolution theory of C. Darwin in the physiology of higher nervous activity] Zh Vyss Nerv Deiat Pavlov 9:799-806, Nov-Dec 59 (Rus)

VALLADARES Y: [Fundamental psychodynamics. Synergy of cerebral functions] Medicina (Madr) 28:101-26, Mar 60 (Sp)

ZAMYSLOV KN: [Experience with comparative investigations of higher nervous activity in hypertensive patients using clinical and speech-motor methods] Tr Inst Ter Akad Med Nauk SSSR 5:3-18, 1958 (Rus)

ZAMYSLOVA KN, IL'INA LI: [Comparison of results obtained during higher nervous activity tests using a clinical, an electroencephalographic and a speech-motor technic in hypertension and in coronary insufficiency] Tr Inst Ter Akad Med Nauk SSSR 5:19-30, 1958 (Rus)

ZELENY A, MICHAL F: [Certain parameters of central irritability during physical work] Cesk Fysiol 9:71-2, Jan 60 (Cz)

ZELENKA J: [Experimental research on the influence of the central nervous system on the vestibular apparatus with the aid of chloral hydrate] Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 81:244-54, Mar-Apr 60 (Fr)

radiation effects

ALEKSANDROVSKAIA MM: [Some morphological changes in the central nervous system of white rats irradiated in the antenatal period] Med Radiol (Mosk) 4:10-4, Nov 59 (Rus)

BELOKONSKI IS: [Changes in the higher nervous activity of rats during roentgen-ray irradiation] Med Radiol (Mosk) 4:11-6, Dec 59 (Rus)

BIBIKOVA AF: [Histopathological changes in the central nervous system of the animal organism under the general influence of gamma rays in large doses] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 60:529-34, 1960 (Rus)

KURKOVSKII VP: [On the morphological changes in the central and peripheral nevous system in dogs in acute radiation sickness] Arkh Pat 22(4):15-21, 1960 (Rus)

KHANIN AG: [On morphological changes of the synaptic formations of the central nervous system in experimental radiation sickness] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 60:522-8, 1960 (Rus)

LIVSHITS NN: Physiological effects of nuclear radiations on the central nervous system. Advance Biol Med Phys 7:173-248, 1960

STAHL WR: A review of Soviet research on the central nervous system effects of ionizing radiations. J Nerv Ment Dis 129:511-29, Dec 59

TSYPIN AB, GRIGOR'EV IuG: [Quantitative characteristics of the sensitivity of the central nervous system to ionizing radiations] Biull Eksp Biol Med 49:26-30, Jan 60

(Rus)

VALENTINO V: [Regarding the biological necrotizing effects of roentgen irradiation on nervous tissue: case report] Riforma Med 73:800–3, 11 July 59 (It)

VICHERT TM, KANDEL' EI, LIASS FM: [The histopathological changes in the central nervous system in direct administration into the brain of radioactive gold] Arkh Pat 22(3):48–54, 1960 (Rus)

WILSON SG Jr: Radiation-induced central nervous system death. A study of the pathologic findings in monkeys irradiated with massive doses of cobalt-60 (gamma) radiation. USAF Sch Aviat Med 59–38:1–18, Apr 59

WILSON SG Jr: Radiation induced central nervous system death. A study of the pathologic findings in monkeys irradiated with massive doses of cobalt 60 (gamma) radiation. J Neuropath Exp Neurol 19:195–215, Apr 60

radiography

WU EH: [X-ray examination of the central nervous system with contrast medium] Zhong Fang Z 7:339–41, Oct 59 (Ch)

wounds & injuries

HENNER K: [Late sequelae of trauma to the nervous system. Traumatic myelodelesis and cerebellodelesis] Cas Lek Cesk 98:1588–91, 24 Dec 59 (Cz)

PHILLIPS PB, ZARRIELLO JJ: Central nervous system injury from high radial G force. Aerospace Med 30:847–51, Nov 59

CENTRIFUGATION

ASTENGO P, GHILLOTTI G, COSTA U, AZZENA D: [Notes on ultracentrifugation. I. Sedimentation] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 15:799–825, June 59 (It)

CONSTANDOULAKIS M, KAY HE: Observations on the centrifugal segregation of young erythrocytes; a possible method of genotyping the transfused patient. J Clin Path 12:312–8, July 59

CZUPPON A: [A method for ultracentrifugal determination of β-lipoprotein] Kiserl Orvostud 11:550–1, Oct 59 (Hun)

GEHATIA M, HUEBNER L: [A comparison between the Svedberg-, the maximum gradient- and the 3-point method for evaluation of the curve in ultracentrifuge obtained by Philpot-Svensson optics] Z Naturforsch [B] 15B:351–64, June 60 (Ger)

ZALOKAR M: Cytochemistry of centrifuged hyphae of Neurospora. Exp Cell Res 19:114–32. Feb 60

equipment & supplies

KELLY CF, SMITH AH, WINGET CM: An animal centrifuge for prolonged operation. J Appl Physiol 15:753–7, July 60

PARKINSON R: Balancing a centrifuge with twelve places. Monthly Bull Minist Health (Lond) 19:124–5, July 60

Cephalins see PHOSPHOLIPIDS

CEPHALOSPORIUM

chemistry

MUECKE D, WOLFF H: [The chelate binding capacity of humic acid isolated from the fungus Cephalosporium gordoni] Acta Biol Med Germ 3:235–9, 1959 (Ger)

MUECKE D, OBENAUS R, KIPKE L: [Isolation of humic acid in Cephalosporium gordoni] Acta Biol Med Germ 3:221–34, 1959 (Ger)

MUECKE D, NOA CK R, OBENAUS R: [Electrophoretic studies on humic acid formed from Cephalosporium gordoni] Acta Biol Med Germ 4:413–22, 1960 (Ger)

infection

BYERS JL, HOLLAND MG, ALLEN JH: Cephalosporium keratitis. Amer J Ophthal 49:267–9, Feb 60.

metabolism

CODNER RC, POLATT BC: Light-induced production of carotenoid pigments by Cephalosporia. Nature (Lond) 184 (Suppl 10):741–2, 29 Aug 59

CEREALS

see also GRAIN

BERKMAN M: [Farinas in infant nutrition] Med Infant (Par) 67:55–60 contd, Jan 60 (Fr)

BERKMAN M: [Types of farina in infant nutrition] Med Infant (Par) 67:39–44, Feb 60 (Fr)

microbiology

MOSSEL DA, KRUGERS DAGNEAUX EL: Bacteriological requirements for and bacteriological analysis of precooked ("instant") cereals and similar foods. Antonie Leeuwenhoek 25:230–6, 1959

nutrition & diet

BRESSANI R, WILSON DL, BEHAR M, SCRIMSHAW NS: Supplementation of cereal proteins with amino acids. III. Effect of amino acid supplementation of wheat flour as measured by nitrogen retention of young children. J Nutr 70:176–86, Feb 60

pharmacology

DODDS ML: The cariogenic property of cereal foods. J Nutr 71:317–21, July 60

radiation effects

NICAISE P: [Radiobiological research on Oryza sativa. I. Total effects of x-ray] Genetica 30:324–45, 1959 (Fr)

Cerebellar Cortex see CEREBELLUM

CEREBELLOPONTILE ANGLE

diseases

BONARETTI T: [A "bilateral" Foville syndrome with particular development caused by a probable inflammatory cerebellopontine process] Riv Pat Nerv Ment 80:1113–26, 1959 (It)

GARDNER WJ, McCORMACK LJ, DOHN DF: Embryonal atresis of the fourth ventricle. The cause of "arachnoid cyst" of the cerebellopontine angle. J Neurosurg 17:226–37, Mar 60

JENSEN V: [Cerebellopontine arachnoradiculitis; diagnostic observations in connection with a case] Nord Med 62: 1193–5, 6 Aug 59 (Nor)

SILVEIRA A, ROBORTELLA M, MAFFEI WE: [Clinical picture of the orbital lobe with cerebellar crises. Cysticercosis racemosus of the cerebellopontile angle] Arq Neuropsiquist 18:152–65, June 60 (Por)

neoplasms

CANNIZZARO C: [Contralateral deafness in tumors of the cerebellopontile angle] Riv Pat Nerv Ment 80:308–12, 1959 (It)

GARCIN R, GODLEWSKI S: [Multiple meningiomas and neurinoma of the pontocerebellar angle] Folia Psychiat Neerl 62:261–5, 1959 (Fr)

LILIEQUIST B: Pontine angle tumour. Encephalographic appearances. Acta Radiol (Stockh) Suppl 186:1–96, 1959

RISER M, LAZORTHES G, GERAUD J, BENAZET J, FAVAREL: [Cholesteatoma (epidermoid cyst) of the posterior fossa. (Apropos of a case)] Rev Otoneuroophtal 31:493–6, 1959 (Fr)

RISTOW W: [The characteristics of the cerebellopontile angle] HNO 8:225–8, 20 May 60 (Ger)

WANG CC: [Changes in vertebral arteriography in cerebellopontile angle tumors] Zhong Fang Z 8:20–2, Feb 60 (Ch)

CEREBELLUM

abnormalities

ANTOINE M, SCHMITT J, LAXENAIRE M, GUERCI O: [Cerebellar aplasia or agenesis. Pneumoencephalographic aspects] J Radiol Electrol 41:300–2, May 60 (Fr)

GROSS H: [Rhombencephalon synapsis, a systematized cerebellar abnormality] Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 199: 537–52, 1959 (Ger)

MORSIER G de: [Studies on craniocncephalic dysraphias. IV. Basiocipital bulbocerebellar dysraphia. Its relation to "basilar impression", Chiari's malformation, syringomyelia, lamellar atrophy of the cerebellum and Paget's disease] Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiat 85:140–95, 1960 (Fr)

RAFFI A, RAOUX JP, BOINEAU N, DELACRODX J: [Congenital cerebellar aplasias in children] Algerie Med 63:727–44, Aug 59 (Fr)

VERHAART WJ: The brainstem in a case of congenital total hemiaplasia of the cerebellum in man. Folia Psychiat Neerl 62:383–9, 1959

anatomy & histology

BRATUS' NV: [On representation in the cerebellum of certain visceral nerves] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 46:179–84, Feb 60 (Rus)

CASTRO NM de, SASSO W da S: Sex chromatin ("chromoleme") in the Purkinje nerve cells of some mammals. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 5):293, 25 July 59

FOX CA: The intermediate cells of Lugaro in the cerebellar cortex of the monkey. J Comp Neurol 112:39–53, June 59

FOLTZ FM, MATZKE HA: An experimental study on the origin, course and termination of the cerebellifugal fibers in the opossum. J Comp Neurol 114:107–25, Apr 60

GRODUMS EI: The cerebellar prefolium: development and morphology. Rev Canad Biol 19:181–210, June 60

IONTOV AS: [On the origin of individual fibers in the cerebellar cortex] Arkh Anat 37:45–8, Oct 59 (Rus)

IONTOV AS: [The significance of the Golgi cells in the system of interneuronal communications of the cerebellar cortex] Z Mikroskopicshanat Forsch 66:53–61, 1959 (Ger)

KULLANDA KM: [On representation of the internal organs in the cerebral cortex and cerebellum in cats and dogs. Part IV. Representation of the nn. pelvici and pudendi in the cerebral cortex of dogs] Biull Eksp Biol Med 49:16–22, Feb 60 (Rus)

STAM FC: The morphological division of the cerebellum. Acta Morph Neerl Scand 2:97–106, 1958

SCHARENBERG K: [The structure of the synapses in the nucleus dentatus of man] Z Zellforsch 51:50–5, 1959 (Ger)

UZMAN LL: The histogenesis of the mouse cerebellum as studied by its tritiated thymidine uptake. J Comp Neurol 114:137–59, Apr 60

blood supply

NOVIKOV II: [Role of the superior cerebellar arteries in blood supply of the pons varolii] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 59:944–6, 1959 (Rus)

chemistry

FRIEDE RL: Histochemical investigations on succinic dehydrogenase in the central nervous system—III. Atlas of the midbrain of the guinea pig, including pons and cerebellum. J Neurochem 4:290–303, Oct 59

diseases

ARSENI C, OPRESCU I: Cerebellar hematomas. J Neurosurg 16:303–7, Sept 59

ALAJOUANINE T, CASTAIGNE P, CONTAMIN F, LEBOURGES J: [On 6 cases of cerebellar atrophy of the late cortical type (Pierre-Maire-Foix-Alajouanine) observed in chronic alcoholics] Rev Neurol (Par) 100:411–29, May 59 (Fr)

AGOSTINI L, FAILLA E, NURCHI R: [On a case of myoclonic cerebellar dyssynergia. (Clinical and electroencephalographic contribution)] Rass Med Sarda 61:919–29, Nov–Dec 59 (It)

BAIRD WF, STITT DG: Arteriovenous aneurysm of the cerebellum in a premature infant; report of a case. Pediatrics 24:455–7, Sept 59

BARBARESCHI G, MALAGONI C: [Slow cerebellar infarct] G Geront 7:590–7, July 59 (It)

BROWN JR: Degenerative cerebellar ataxias. Neurology (Minneap) 9:799–805, Dec 59

BIEMOND A, BOLHUIS JH van: [Cerebellar atrophy with oculocutaneous telangiectasis and bronchiectasis as a familial syndrome] Ned T Geneesk 103:2253–8, 7 Nov 59 (Dut)

BASSANI G, AMICI F: [On the radiological diagnosis of cerebellar atrophy] Ann Radiol Diagn (Bologna) 33:26–38, 1960 (It)

BARIETY M, PAILLAS J, POULET J, MOREL-MAROGER A: ["Paraneoplastic" psychic and cerebellar syndrome reversible by radiotherapeutic treatment of its cause: "anaplastic bronchial epithelioma"] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 76:650–61, 13–20 May 60 (Fr)

COOPER IS: Neurosurgical relief of intention tremor due to cerebellar disease and multiple sclerosis. Arch Phys Med 41:1–4, Jan 60

CASTETS B, METZGER J, FUMEAUX J: [Clinical and encephalographic study of a pure cerebellar atrophy, without cerebral participation in a young adult] Sem Hop Paris 35:2799–803, 18 Oct 59 (Fr)

CREMIEUX A, BOUDOURESQUES J, PUJOL R, TATOSSIAN A, PRADON M: [Cerebellar syndrome evolving concomitantly with streptomycin therapy in a pulmonary tuberculosis patient] Rev Neurol (Par) 100:773–5, June 59 (Fr)

[The CEREBELLAR syndrome] Progr Med (Nap) 15:577–80, 30 Sept 59 (It)

CALVO MELENDRO J, SANCHEZ-MALO DE CALVO DP: [Alcoholic encephalopathy of the cerebellar type] Rev Clin Esp 75:186–8, 15 Nov 59 (Sp)

CORCOS A, ABD-EL-RAHIM A: [Postpuerperal edematocerebellar syndrome] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 76:271–4, 19–26 Feb 60 (Fr)

COOPER IS: Neurosurgical alleviation of intention tremor of multiple sclerosis and cerebellar disease. New Engl J Med 263:441–4, 1 Sept 60

DORNIER R, GUERCIO: [Aphthoids with cerebellar syndrome] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph No 3:350–1, June–July 59 (Fr)

GROSS H, KALTENBAECK E: [On a combined progressive pontocerebellar systemic atrophy in a small child] Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 179:388–400, 1959 (Ger)

GRUETZNER P: [Eye symptoms in ataxia telangiectatica (Louis-Bar syndrome)] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 135:712–7, 1959 (Ger)

GUERRA M: [Cerebellar semeiology and vestibular semeiology] Gaz Med Port 12:321–3, May–June 59 (Fr)

HIKMET-ALTUG: [The difficulties of the treatment of abscesses of the cerebellum] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 76: 770–3, Sept 59 (Fr)

HORMIA A: Cerebellar disease and polycythemia. Ann Med Intern Fenn 48:63–7, 1959

HECHT A, RUSKIN H: Seminiferous tubule dysgenesis (Klinefelter's syndrome) associated with familiar cerebellar ataxia. J Clin Endocr 20:1184–90, Aug 60

JELLINEK EH, KELLY RE: Cerebellar syndrome in myxoedema. Lancet 2:225–7, 30 July 60

KAPLAN M, SALET J, PEANO, OURANP, STRAUS P, DAVY: [On a type of acquired cerebellar ataxia of childhood with ocular tremor] Arch Franc Pediat 16:1124–9, 1959 (Fr)

KREINDLER A, CRIGHEL E, POILICI I: Clinical and electroencephalographic investigations in myoclonic cerebellar dyssynergia. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 22:232–7, Aug 59

KOZA K J, ROKICKA D: [A case of cerebral edema with wedging of the cerebellum into th spinal canal during the course of robuden therapy of duodenal ulcer] Pol Tyg Lek 15:637–9, 25 Apr 60 (Pol)

LUKASZEWICZ-DANCOWA D, GECOW A: [Acute curable cerebellar ataxia in children] Pol Tyg Lek 15:215–9, 8 Feb 60 (Pol)

LEVIN S: Cerebellar ataxia following chickenpox. Lancet 1:1222–3, 4 June 60

McHENRY LC Jr, FOLEY JM, MARIN O: Focal cortical cerebellar sclerosis. AMA Arch Neurol 3:46–54, July 60

NIKONOVA O: [On the clinical aspects of hemorrhage into the cerebellum] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 59:933–6, 1959 (Rus)

NOVELLETTO A, NANNARELLI V: [A familial syndrome comparable to dyssynergia cerebellaris myoclonica of Ramsey Hunt] Riv Neurol (Nap) 29:531–8, July–Aug 59 (It)

PALAZZUOLI M, PARRINI A: [Clinical picture of subacute cerebellar degeneration: pathogenic data and hypotheses] Riv Pat Nerv Ment 80:392–7, 1959 (It)

POMME B, GIRARD J, PLAGNE R: [Apropos of cerebellar atrophy] Ann Medicopsychol 118(2):314-27. July 60 (Fr)
RODRIGUEZ RC, SOLER E, MARCHAND E: Acute cerebellar ataxia due to typhoid fever; report of 3 cases. Bol Asoc Med P Rico 51:238-42, July 59
ROGER J, SOULAYROL R: [Apropos of neurological complications of the treatment of epilepsy by hydantoins] Rev Neurol (Par) 100:783-5, June 59 (Fr)
REY-BELLET J: Cerebellar hemorrhage. A clinicopathologic study. Neurology (Minneap) 10:217-22, Feb 60
RIGAL, CAUSSE, BLANCHARD, TOURTIER: [Postvaccinal cerebellar hemisyndrome (TABDT)] J Med Bordeaux 137:724-6, July 60 (Fr)
STROBOS RR, ALEXANDER E Jr: The electroencephalogram in cerebellar or tonic fits. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 12:491-4, May 60
SOLLINI A, VIZIOLI R: [On a case of congenital cerebellar ataxia associated with oligophrenia and multiple abnormalities] Riv Neurol (Nap) 30:76-80, Jan-Feb 60 (It)
THIEBAUT F, WACKENHEIM A, VROUSOS C: [Cerebellar atrophy. Median sagital pneumostratigraphy of the cerebellum] Presse Med 67:Atlas de radiologie clinique, 1-4, 3 Oct 59 (Fr)
THIEBAUT F, WACKENHEIM A, VROUSOS C: [Median sagittal pneumostratigraphy of the vermis cerebelli (radiological diagnosis of cerebellar atrophy)] Rev Otoneuroophtal 32:120-2, 1960 (Fr)
WAROT P, CAPPELAERE P, BERTRAM A: [Chronic alcoholic encephalopathy with predominant cerebellar symptomatology] Lille Med 5:253-6, Apr 60 (Fr)

infection

McALLISTER RM, HUMMELER K, CORIELL LL: Acute cerebellar ataxia. Report of a case with isolation of type 9 ECHO virus from the cerebrospinal fluid. New Engl J Med 261:1159-62, 3 Dec 59

metabolism

HORWITT MK, HARVEY CC, CENTURY B: Effect of dietary fats on fatty acid composition of human erythrocytes and chick cerebella. Science 130:917-8, 9 Oct 59
KINI MM, QUASTEL JH: Carbohydrate—amino-acid inter-relations in brain cortex in vitro. Nature (Lond) 184:252-6, 25 July 59
KRAWCYNSKI J, WISZNIOWSKA S, DREWNOWSKA I: Incorporation of radioactivity into proteins of the cerebrum, cerebellum and other organs after the injection of S-35 in the form of sodium sulphate. J Neurochem 5:109-13, Feb 60
SCHMIDT H, SCHUCH P: [Studies on the potassium and sodium content of the cerebellar cortex as a contribution to the electrolyte metabolism of the central nervous system] Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 200:418-26. 1960 (Ger)

neoplasms

ARAIS KG, BLAZHKO II, VILDE IaIa: [On the symptomatology of angioreticuloma of the cerebellum] Vop Neirokhir 23:48-9, Sept-Oct 59 (Rus)
BUCHMANN E, ZUELCH KJ: On the problem of the postoperative survival period and remote metastases in cerebellar medulloblastoma. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 7:263-73, 1959 (Ger)
BOUSSER J, TCHERDAKOFF P, GABILAN JC, CHRISTOLD: [Apropos of 4 cases of renal or cerebellar tumors associated with polyglobulia: discussion of the possible relations between the two diseases] Sem Hop Paris 35:2653-71, 18-28 Sept 59 (Fr)
BALLERINI A, CIPRIANI G: [Dysendocrine disorders which were the first and, initially, the only sign of obstructive hydrocephalus. (Observations of 3 cerebellar tumors and a stenosis of the aqueduct of Sylvius)] G Psichiat Neuropat 88:97-106, 1960 (It)
ECTORS L: [Cystic tumors of the cerebellum] Acta Chir Belg 58:449-83, May 59 (Fr)
GERTZENSTEIN S, BARANCHUK NA: [Roentgenotherapy of a cerebellar tumor] Prensa Med Argent 46:698-700, 20 Mar 59 (Sp)
HALLERVORDEN J: [On hamartoma (ganglioneuroma) of the cerebellum] Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 179:531-63, 1959 (Ger)
LIPPINCOTT SW, YAMAMOTO YL, FARR LE: Radiation effects of neutron-capture therapy on a malignant vascular neoplasm of the cerebellum; histopathological observations. AMA Arch Path 69:44-54, Jan 60
OSCARSSON O: Functional organization of the ventral spinocerebellar tract in the cat. III. Supraspinal control of VSCT units of I-type. Acta Physiol Scand 49:171-83, 15 July 60
RUBINSTEIN LJ: Extracranial metastases in cerebellar medulloblastoma. J Path Bact 78:187-95, July 59
RAFALOWICZ A: [A case of Recklinghausen's disease with gastric and cardiac changes] Pol Tyg Lek 15:602-4, 18 Apr 60 (Pol)
SZCZOTKA S: [A case of cancer of the pancreas masked by symptoms of a tumor of the cerebellum] Pol Tyg Lek 14:1066-7, 8 June 59 (Pol)
VIROZUB ID: [On the problem of the characteristics of medulloblastomas of the cerebellum] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 60:434-9, 1960 (Rus)

pathology

BORNSTEIN MB, APPEL SH: Demyelination in cultures of rat cerebellum produced by experimental allergic encephalomyelitic serum. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 84:165-6, 1959
COURVILLE CB: Structural alterations in the cerebellum in cases of cerebral palsy; their relation to residual symptomatology in the ataxic-atonic group. Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc 24:148-65, Sept 59
HORWITT MK, BAILEY P: Cerebellar pathology in an infant resembling chick nutritional encephalomalacia. AMA Arch Neurol 1:312-4, Sept 59
OLSEN S: Acute selective necrosis of the granular layer of the cerebellar cortex. J Neuropath Exp Neurol 18:609-19, Oct 59

pharmacology

BERRY CM, HAFT JS, HARMAN PJ, HOVDE CA: Significance of pharmacologic state in recording optic potentials from cat cerebellum. Neurology (Minneap) 9:845-52, Dec 59
DI GIORGIO AM: [Dynamic phenomena of the cerebellum and neurotropic substances. Note II.] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:126-2, 31 Oct 59 (It)
FADIGA E, BERGER GP von, CARUTTI MB: [Changes in the electrical activity of the cerebellar cortex induced by local chloralose treatment] Arch Sci Biol (Bologna) 43:277-92, July-Sept 59 (It)
GALLETTI C, PORTIGLIOTTI L: [Action of β,β'-iminodipropionitrile on the Purkinje cells of the cerebellum of the white mouse] Biol Lat (Milano) 12:517-30, July-Sept 59 (It)

physiology

ALLEN G, FERNANDEZ C: Experimental observations in postural nystagmus. I. Extensive lesions in posterior vermis of the cerebellum. Acta Otolaryng (Stockh) 51:2-14, Jan-Feb 60
ALLEN G, FERNANDEZ C: Experimental observations in postural nystagmus: extensive lesions in posterior vermis of the cerebellum. USAF Sch Aviat Med 59-74:1-12, Aug 59
ALEXANDER GL, SZEKELY EG, SPIEGEL EA: Influence of cerebellar stimulation upon tremor of tegmental origin. Confin Neurol 19:454-61, 1959
CARPENTER MB: Lesions of the fastigial nuclei in the rhesus monkey. Amer J Anat 104:1-33, Jan 59
CALMA I, KIDD GL: The action of the anterior lobe of the cerebellum on α motoneurones. J Physiol (Lond) 149:626-52, Dec 59
FADIGA E, BERGER GP von, PUPILLI GC: [Electrophysiological research on the pathways of cerebellipetal impulses of visual origin] Arch Sci Biol (Bologna) 43:245-76, July-Sept 59 (It)
FERNANDEZ C, ALZATE R, LINDSAY JR: Experimental observations on postural nystagmus; lesions of the nodulus. USAF Sch Aviat Med 60-23:1-17, Jan 60
GUALTIEROTTI T, SCHREIBER B, MAINARDI D, PASSERINI D: Effect of acceleration on cerebellar potentials in birds and its relation to sense of direction. Amer J Physiol 197:469-74, Aug 59
GAMBARIAN LS: [Disorders in motor functions in lesions of the cerebellum and posterior columns of the spinal cord] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 46:516-25, May 60 (Rus)
GOODMAN DC, SIMPSON JT Jr: Cerebellar stimulation in the unrestrained and unanesthetized alligator. J Comp Neurol 114:127-35, Apr 60
HORNE EP: Reduction of alpha in cortical rhythms as conditioning. J Gen Psychol 61:237-41, Oct 59
KARAMIAN AI: [Evolution of cortico-cerebellar functional correlations] Zh Vyss Nerv Deiat Pavlov 9:436-44, May-June 59 (Rus)
LUNDBERG A, WINSBURY G: Functional organization of the dorsal spino-cerebellar tract in the cat. VI. Further experiments on excitation from tendon organ and muscle spindle afferents. Acta Physiol Scand 49:165-70, 15 July 60
MASSION J, ALBE-FESSARD D: [Macrophysiological and microphysiological study of the relationship between the nucleus interpositus of the cerebellum and the rednucleus] Arch Int Physiol 68:392-5, Mar 60 (Fr)
MAMO H, LAGET P: [Activity of repeated stimulation of the cerebellar and cerebral cortical structures on the trigeminal antidromic reflex discharge in the rabbit] J Physiol (Par) 52:164-5, Jan-Feb 60 (Fr)
MEZHEVA AV: [Effect of removal of the motor zones of the cortex of the greater hemispheres on the cerebellar stimulation] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 46:672-6. June 60 (Rus)
NAROVCHATOVA KI: [Conditions of the synapses of the dentate nucleus in the cerebellum after incision of the white substance of its hemispheres] Arkh Anat 38:27-30, May 60 (Rus)
POMPEIANO O: [Somatotopic organization of the flexor response to electrical stimulation of the nucleus interpositus in the decerebrated cat] Arch Sci Biol (Bologna) 43:163-76, Apr-June 59 (It)
PASSOUANT P, PASSOUANT-FONTAINE T, CADILHAC J: [Stimulation of the cerebellar cortex in the nonanesthetized cat free to move. II. Motor effects delayed and of long duration] C R Soc Biol (Par) 154:153-5, 1960 (Fr)
STOIBER AM: Electrical wave forms recorded from the cerebellar hemispheres. Neurology (Minneap) 9:853-8, Dec 59
SPERTI L, SPERTI S: Effects of chronic lesions of the peduncles on cerebellum cholinesterase activity, in the albino rat. Experientia 15:441-2, 15 Nov 59
SPERTI L, SPERTI S: Effects of midline cerebellar splitting and of lesions in cerebral cortex on cerebellum cholinesterase activity, in the albino rat. Experientia 15:442, 15 Nov 59
STERIADE M, STOUPEL N: [Contribution to the study of the relationships between the auditory area of the cerebellum and the cerebral cortex in the cat] Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 12:119-36, Feb 60 (Fr)
VACHANANDA B: The major spinal afferent systems to the cerebellum and the cerebellar corticonuclear connections in Macaca mulatta. J Comp Neurol 112:303-51, June 59

radiation effects

VOGEL FS: Changes in the fine structure of cerebellar neurons following ionizing radiation. J Neuropath Exp Neurol 18:580-9, Oct 59

wounds & injuries

LAAS E, FRANZ J: [A wood splinter wound of the cerebellum penetrating the foramen jugulare] Mschr Unfallheilk 63:99-101, Mar 60 (Ger)

CEREBRAL ANEURYSM

ASZALÓS Z, KESZEKELYI O: [Aneurysm of the middle cerebral artery with unusual disease course and fatal termination caused by thromboembolism] Ideggyogy Szemle 12:216-22, July 59 (Hun)
BJORKESTEN G af, TROUPP H: Multiple intracranial arterial aneurysms. Acta Chir Scand 118:387-91, 14 Apr 60
COULONJOU, MORIN, MARC, TUSET: [Clinical and therapeutic considerations on a cerebral aneurysm] Rev Otoneuroophtal 32:9-13, 1960 (Fr)
CASTRO PB, MOGOLLON A: [Congenital cerebral arteriovenous aneurysms. Apropos of 2 clinical cases] Gac Med Caracas 68:573-91, Oct-Dec 59 (Sp)
DYBALLA R: [Epicritical postscript to a craniobasilar carotid artery aneurysm as presented previously] Med Klin 54:2145-7, 20 Nov 59 (Ger)
HASSLER O: [Wall defects and small aneurysms in the basal cerebral arteries] Nord Med 62:1808-10, 17 Dec 59 (Sw)
LEY A, ROVIRA M: [Intracranial aneurysms of uncommon localization] Rev Esp Otoneurooftal 18:306-40, Sept-Oct 59 (Sp)
MEADOWS SP: Intracavernous aneurysms of the internal carotid artery. Their clinical features and natural history. AMA Arch Ophthal 62:566-74, Oct 59
POPPEN JL, AVMAN N: Aneurysms of the great vein of Galen. J Neurosurg 17:238-44, Mar 60
SOSKIN LS, RAVIKOVICH MA: [Aneurysms of the cerebral vessels. (Review of foreign literature)] Vop Neirokhir 24:38-44, 1960 (Rus)
THOMSON JL: Aneurysm of the vein of Galen. Brit J Radiol 32:680-4, Oct 59
WOLMAN L: Cerebral dissecting aneurysms. Brain 82:276-91, June 59

case reports

ANDERSON RM, SCHECHTER MM: A case of spontaneous dissecting aneurysm of the internal carotid artery. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 22:195-201, Aug 59
COURVILLE CB: Traumatic aneurysm of an intracranial artery. Description of lesion incident to a shot gun wound of the skull and brain. Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc 25:48-54, Mar 60
DEREUX J, NAYRAC P, LAINE E, GALIBERT P, DELANDTSHEER JM: [Nine arteriovenous aneurysms of the posterior fossa. Clinical and therapeutic study] Neurochirurgie 5:257-79, July-Sept 59 (Fr)
FINE R, PATERSON A, STEVEN L, GAYLOR JB: Simultaneous occurrence of intracranial aneurysm and arteriovenous malformation. Report of case successfully treated. Brit Med J 5200:711-2, 3 Sept 60
GETMANSKAIA ZM, OL'KHOVSKAIA IG: [Multiple aneurysms of the vessels of the basal portion of the brain] Vop Neirokhir 24:36-7, 1960 (Rus)
GERLACH J, KAUTZKY R: [Hemorrhage from an aneurysm into a cavum septi pellucidi] Zbl Neurochir 20:127-34, 1960 (Ger)
ISFORT A: [Traumatic diabetes insipidus] Zbl Chir 85:107-12, 16 Jan 60 (Ger)
POUYANNE H, LEMAN P, GOT M, GOUAZE A: [Traumatic arterial aneurysm of the left middle meningeal artery. Rupture one month after the accident. Temporal intracerebral hematoma. Intervention] Neurochirurgie 5:311-5, July-Sept 59 (Fr)
SHLOSSBERG FR: Aneurysm of the anterior cerebral artery: perimetric findings as the only presenting neurological sign. AMA Arch Ophthal 62:894, Nov 59
ULLRICH DP: Familial cerebral aneurysms including one extracranial internal carotid aneurysm. Neurology (Minneap) 10:288-94, Mar 60

complications

ANGELINI C, MARIANI E: [Aneurysm of the internal carotid associated with bilateral double kidney] Riv Neurol (Nap) 29:481-6, July-Aug 59 (It)
BOYD-WILSON JS: The association of cerebral angiomas with intracranial aneurysms. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 22:218-23, Aug 59
BIRSE SH, TOM MI: Incidence of cerebral infarction associated with ruptured intracranial aneurysms. A study of 8 unoperated cases of anterior cerebral aneurysm. Neurology (Minneap) 10:101-6, Feb 60

CARAM PC, SHARKEY PC, ALVORD EC Jr: Thalamic angioma and aneurysm of the anterior choroidal artery with intraventricular hematoma. J Neurosurg 17:347–52, Mar 60

FLETCHER TM, TAVERAS JM, POOL JL: Cerebral vasospasm in angiography for intracranial aneurysms. Incidence and significance in one hundred consecutive angiograms. AMA Arch Neurol 1:38–47, July 59

FROELICH WA: Migranoid headache related to cerebral aneurysm. J Nerv Ment Dis 130:240–5, Mar 60

GHIRARDI L, DEVOTO A: [On a case of traumatic acute subdural hematoma in a subject with an endocranial arterial aneurysm] Minerva Med 51:2299–301, 23 June 60 (It)

HIRANO A, BARRON KD, ZIMMERMAN HM: Ruptured aneurysms of the supraclinoid portion of the internal carotid and of the middle cerebral arteries. J Nerv Ment Dis 129:35–53, July 59

JACKSON JR, TINDALL GT, NASHOLD BS Jr: Rupture of an intracranial aneurysm during carotid arteriography. A case report. J Neurosurg 17:333–6, Mar 60

KLAUS E: [Fatal rupture of a saccular aneurysm of the A. communicans posterior during angiography] Zbl Neurochir 19:299–302, 1959 (Ger)

KING AB: Successful surgical treatment of an intracranial mycotic aneurysm complicated by a subdural hematoma. J Neurosurg 17:788–91, July 60

McKISSOCK W, PAINE KW, WALSH LS: The treatment of ruptured intracranial aneurysms. Neurochirurgia 2:25–36, Aug 59

MARKHAM JW: Spontaneous carotid–cavernous fistula due to ruptured cerebral aneurysm. Calif Med 93:44–7, July 60

MONEY RA, VANDERFIELD GK: Periodic migrainous headache associated with cerebral vascular malformations and aneurysms. Western J Surg 68:247–8, July–Aug 60

McKISSOCK W, PAINE KW, WALSH LS: An analysis of the results of treatment of ruptured intracranial aneurysms. Report of 772 consecutive cases. J Neurosurg 17:762–76, July 60

OFFRET G, ARON JJ: [Acromegalic syndrome and aneurysm of the anterior communicating artery] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc No 3:228–31, Mar 59 (Fr)

OTRADOVEC J: [Massive intra-ocular hemorrhage following rupture of intracranial arterial aneurysm. Contribution to the study of hematoma of the optic nerve sheath] Cesk Ophtal 15:416–27, Dec 59 (Cz)

POTONDI A, GABOR I: [Twice–ruptured aneurysm of the base of the brain] Ideggyogy Szemle 13:103–6, Apr 60 (Hun)

PECKER J, HOEL J, JAVALET A, FOURNIER H: [Paralysis of the abducent nerve caused by a traumatic aneurysm of the intrapetrosal segment of the internal carotid artery] Presse Med 68:1023–4, 25 May 60 (Fr)

REICH EE, LEMMEN LJ: Cerebral aneurysms with other intracranial pathology. J Neurosurg 17:469–76, May 60

STAVEREN PJ VAN, SMITS MW: [Intraclinoid aneurysm with loss of pituitary function] Ned T Geneesk 103:1525–7, 25 July 59 (Dut)

SCOTT GE, NEUBUERGER KT, DENST J: Dissecting aneurysms of intracranial arteries. Neurology (Minneap) 10:22–7, Jan 60

SCHIEFER W, TOENNIS D: [Subdural hematoma in hemorrhages from aneurysms and angioma] Zbl Neurochir 19:329–37, 1959 (Ger)

SHALEVICH MA: [A case of the aneurysm of the intracranial segment of the internal carotid artery and angioma of the brain] Vop Neirokhir 24:34–6, 1960 (Rus)

WERMAN R, CHRISTOFF N, BENDER MB: Some unusual manifestations of cerebral aneurysms. Amer J Cardiol 4: 452–8, Oct 59

WILLIAMSON-NOBLE FA: The ocular consequences of certain chiasmal lesions. Trans Ophthal Soc U K 79:491–4, 1959

diagnosis

COROMINES R, POSTEL J, DUPLAY J: [Isolated optic atrophy revealing an aneurysm] Presse Med 68:1093–4, 4 June 60 (Fr)

MELOT GJ, POTVLIEGE R, BRIHAYE J, MARTIN P: [Intracranial arterial aneurysms: clinical and radiological data on 54 cases] J Belg Radiol 42:135–65, 1959 (Fr)

NAMIN P, MARTIN P: [Vascular malformations of the brain. Problem of emergency and practical importance] Guide Prat 10:405–8, May 60. In: Rev Med Franc 41, May 60 (Fr)

PANTER K: [Cerebral phonoangiography in intracranial aneurysms, tumors of the cerebral vessels and after ligation of the cervical carotid artery] Med Klin 55:374–7, 4 Mar 60 (Ger)

diseases

MILEV D, BERCHEV K, TRAIKOV D: [A case of meningoencephalitic and endarteritic syphilitic changes with aneurysm of the right middle cerebral artery] Savr Med (Sofia) 10(7):118–23, 1959 (Bul)

etiology

CRAWFORD T: Some observations on the pathogenesis and natural history of intracranial aneurysms. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 22:259–66, Nov 59

GIBSON JB, TAYLOR AR, RICHARDSON AE: Congenital arteriovenous fistula with an aneurysm of the great cere- J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 22:224–8, Aug 59

KOPYLOV MB: [On the problem of the genesis of aneurysm and angioma of the brain] Vop Neirokhir 24:37–44, May–June 60 (Rus)

genetics

ROSS RT: Multiple and familial intracranial vascular lesions. Canad Med Ass J 81:477–9, 15 Sept 59

in infancy & childhood

HUBER P: [A contribution to the problem of cerebral arteriovenous aneurysm in a child] Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 179: 510–22, 1959 (Ger)

KIMBELL FD Jr, LLEWELLYN RC, KIRGIS HD: Surgical treatment of ruptured aneurysm with intracerebral and subarachnoid hemorrhage in a 16–month–old infant. J Neurosurg 17:331–2, Mar 60

in pregnancy

DAANE TA, TANDY RW: Rupture of congenital intracranial aneurysm in pregnancy. Obstet Gynec (NY) 15:305–14, Mar 60

WACKER MN: Ruptured cerebral aneurysm in pregnancy and puerperium. Report of 2 cases. Amer J Obstet Gynec 78:1189–93, Dec 59

pathology

HEMMER R, UMBACH W: [The clinical course of intracranial saccular aneurysms] Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 200:612–25, 1960 (Ger)

TOMLINSON BE: Brain changes in ruptured intracranial aneurysm. J Clin Path 12:391–9, Sept 59

radiography

FEDOROV II: [On the roentgenodiagnosis of calcified aneurysms of the cerebral vessels] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 34:89–90, July–Aug 59 (Rus)

statistics

POPPEN JL, FAGER CA: Multiple intracranial aneurysms. J Neurosurg 16:581–9, Sept 59

surgery

BRIHAYE J, POTVLIEGE R, MARTIN P: [The arterial spasm, complication of surgery of intracranial aneurysms. Angiographic demonstration of a case] Acta Neurol Belg 60:423–8, Apr 60 (Fr)

DUTTON J: Acrylic investment of intracranial aneurysms. Brit Med J No 5152:597–602, 3 Oct 59

DELORME JC: [Apropos of surgical technic in intracranial arterial aneurysms] Bol Soc Cir B Aires 43:761–2, 14 Oct 59 (Sp)

DIMSDALE H, LOGUE V: Ruptured posterior fossa aneurysms and their surgical treatment. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 22:202–17, Aug 59

DICKMANN GH: [Surgical technic in intracranial arterial aneurysms] Bol Soc Cir B Aires 43:732–44, 30 Sept 59 (Sp)

DEREYMAEKER A: [The surgery of intracranial angiomas and aneurysms] Bruxelles Med 40:175–83, 7 Feb 60 (Fr)

DENCKER H, FLYGER G: The histological reaction of hammered muscle applied to the brain: an experimental investigation in rabbits (with special reference to the "wrapping" of arterial cerebral aneurysms). Acta Chir Scand 118:178–83, 30 Jan 60

GREEN JR: Cerebral vascular surgery — principles of treatment. Arizona Med 17:328–32, June 60; Also 333–7 (Sp)

HAMILTON JG, FALCONER MA: Immediate and late results of surgery in cases of saccular intracranial aneurysms. J Neurosurg 16:514–41, Sept 59

HAMBY WB: Multiple intracranial aneurysms. Aspects of treatment. J Neurosurg 16:558–63, Sept 59

HEYMAN A, TINDALL GT, FINNEY WH, WOODHALL B: Measurement of retinal artery and intracarotid pressures: following carotid artery occlusion with the Crutchfield clamp. J Neurosurg 17:297–305, Mar 60

KEITH J: An intracranial aneurysm treated by plastic coating. J Kentucky Med Ass 58:481–2, Apr 60

LAITINEN L, SNELLMAN A: Aneurysms of the pericallosal artery: a study of 14 cases verified angiographically and treated mainly by direct surgical attack. J Neurosurg 17:447–58, May 60

MOUNT LA: Results of treatment of intracranial aneurysms using the Selverstone clamp. J Neurosurg 16:611–8, Nov 59

McKISSOCK W, PAINE KW, WALSH LS: The value of hypothermia in the surgical treatment of ruptured intracranial aneurysms. J Neurosurg 17:700–7, July 60

PARDAL E: [Bilateral ligation of the internal carotid] Prensa Med Argent 46:2511–5, 16 Oct 59 (Sp)

POOL JL, HOUSEPIAN EM: Temporary clip occlusion of major cerebral arteries during intracranial aneurysm surgery: clinical and postmortem data. Surg Forum 10:791–4, 1960

POPPEN JL, FAGER CA: Intracranial aneurysms. Results of surgical treatment. J Neurosurg 17:283–96, Mar 60

PETR R, NADVO RNIK P: [Problem of surgical therapy of aneurysms of the anterior cerebral artery] Vop Neirokhir 24:3–7, 1960 (Rus)

TOENNIS W, WALTER W: [A new surgical approach to the saccular aneurysms of the basal cerebral vessels] Wien Med Wschr 110:145–7, 20 Feb 60 (Ger)

WEADON PS: Surgical significance of subarachnoid hemorrhage. J Mich Med Soc 59:1230–3, Aug 60

CEREBRAL ANGIOGRAPHY

AMICO G: [On traumatic thrombosis of the internal carotid] Osped Maggiore 47:480–5, Sept 59 (It)

BRANDT P: [On the position of the foramen Monro in normal and pathological lateral phlebogram and on the dislocation of deep internal veins in pathological processes of the cerebrum] Zbl Neurochir 19:130–64, 1959 (Ger)

BOWKIEWICZ J, ZGLICZYNSKI L, MIERNOWSKIS, TOCZEK S, RUDNICKI S, HAFTEK J: [Cerebral angiography in the region of the internal carotid artery (preliminary communication)] Pol Przegl Radiol 23:283–97, Sept–Oct 59 (Pol)

BARBIERI PL, VERDECCHIA GC: [Vertebral arteriography accomplished by means of transcutaneous puncture of the subclavian artery. Contribution of 40 cases] Minerva Neurochir 3:162–7, July–Sept 59 (It)

BRIANI S, GALLIGIONI P: [On an unusual angiographic picture in meningiomas of the middle third of the wing of the sphenoid] Radiol Med (Tor) 45:1193–9, Dec 59 (It)

BARBIZET J: [When should complementary neurological examinations be made in acute cerebral vascular accidents? Vie Med 41:19–25, Jan 60 (Fr)

BIRKMAYER W: [Measurement of cerebral blood circulation with radioangiography] Wien Klin Wschr 72:27–8, 15 Jan 60 (Ger)

BULL JW, COUCH RS, JOYCE D, MARSHALL J, POTTS DG, SHAW DA: Observer variation in cerebral angiography: an assessment of the value of minor angiographic changes in the radiological diagnosis of cerebrovascular disease. Brit J Radiol 33:165–70, Mar 60

BAUMGARTNER J, WORINGER E, ABADA M: [Attempt at a topographical diagnosis of expansive intracranial processes according to deviations in the deep cerebral phlebogram of the face] Neurochirurgia 5:409–27, Oct–Dec 59 (Fr)

BEGG AC: Some radiological aspects of ischaemia of the brain. Brit J Radiol 33:311–5, May 60

BAKER HL Jr: Cerebral arteriography: technics and results. Proc Mayo Clin 35:482–6, 17 Aug 60

CUCCIA D: [The vascularization of glioblastoma multiforme: histological and angiographic study] Riforma Med 73:880–5, 1 Aug 59 (It)

COLUMELLA F, DELZANNO GB, NICOLA GC: [Apropos of the angiographical pathological circles in cerebral abscesses] Minerva Neurochir 3:119–24, Apr–June 59 (It)

CHRAST B, VAGNER B: [Role of the visualization of the arteria cerebralis posterior in angiography of the arteriae carotis internae (arteriographic studies)] Rozhl Chir 39:81–93, Feb 60 (Cz)

CASTAIGNE P, CAMBIER J: [Angiography of the cerebral vessels] Rev Prat (Par) 10:1257–73, 21 Apr 60 (Fr)

CROLL M, HARDY WG, LINDNER DW, WEBSTER JE, GURDJIAN ES: Evaluation of ophthalmodynamometric and angiographic findings in patients with internal carotid artery thrombosis. J Neurosurg 17:394–401, May 60

DILENGE D, CALABRO A: [The diagnosis of glioblastomas by carotid angiography] Presse Med 68:Atlas radiol clin 125, 1–4, 9 Jan 60 (Fr)

DRIESEN W, SCHMIDT H: [Intra- and supraseliar tumors in the angiogram of the carotid artery] Acta Neurochir (Wien) 7:461–76, 1959 (Ger)

DILENGE D, CALABRO A: [The diagnosis of cerebral metastases by carotid angiography] Presse Med 68:Atlas radiol clin 130, 1–4, 23 Apr 60 (Fr)

EICHHORN O: [Radiocirculography, a clinical method for the measurement of cerebral blood circulation] Wien Klin Wschr 71:499–502, 10 July 59 (Ger)

FISCHER PA: [The angiographic picture of corpus callosum deficiency] Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 180:40–54, 1959 (Ger)

FRIEDMANN G, SCHMIDT-WITTKAMP E, WALTER W: [On the diagnosis of epidural hematoma in the carotid angiogram] Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 179:603–13, 1959 (Ger)

FRIEDMANN G, SCHMIDT-WITTKAMP E, WALTER W: [The carotid angiogram in subdural hematomas with special reference to age determination] Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 179: 589–602, 1959 (Ger)

FENYES G: [Percutaneous vertebral angiography] Magy Radiol 11:220–30, Nov 59 (Hun)

FORLANI L, WIEDENMANN O: [Cerebral angiography in infants and small children] Z Kinderheilk 83:454–70, 1960 (Ger)

FRIEDMANN G, SCHMIDT-WITTKAMP E, WALTER W: [Serial angiographic findings in traumatic intracerebral hematomas] Acta Neurochir (Wien) 8:70–80, 7 Apr 60 (Ger)

FEIRING EH, SHAPIRO JH, FELDMAN AI: Frontal avascularity: an angiographic observation in frontal lobe tumors. Radiology 74:601–4, Apr 60

FRUGONI P, NORI A, GALLIGIONI F, GIAMMUSSO V: A particular angiographic sign in meningiomas of the tentorium: the artery of Bernasconi and Cassinari. Neurochirurgia 2:142–52, Feb 60

FRIEDENBERG RM, SHAPIRO JH, RUBINSTEIN BM, ROSENZWEIG MJ, SIEGELAUB AB, GANTER EL: Measurement of the anterior cerebral artery in normal and abnormal cerebral arteriograms. Amer J Roentgenol 84:88–92, July 60

GREITZ T, WEISS S: EEG and ECG in cerebral angiography with sodium diatrizoate (hypaque) and methylglucamine diprotrizoate (miokon). Acta Radiol (Stockh) 52:145–8, Aug 59

GROTE W, SCHIEFER W: [The angiographic diagnosis of glioblastoma] Acta Neurochir (Wien) Suppl 6:78–94, 1959 (Ger)

GHISLANZONI R, RAMELLA G: [Possible significance of simultaneous double visualization of the posterior cerebral artery during carotidography] Minerva Med 50:3609–10, 10 Nov 59 (It)

GLONING K, KLAUSBERGER EM: [On the effects of drugs on the cerebral vessels] Wien Klin Wschr 71:880–3, 13 Nov 59 (Ger)

GILLIGAN JJ: The venous phase of cerebral angiography. J Amer Osteopath Ass 59:349–58, Jan 60

GUND A: [The significance of cerebral serial angiography] Wien Klin Wschr 72:28–9, 15 Jan 60 (Ger)

GIBSON RM, SUMER LING MD: Cerebral angiography in neurosurgical emergencies. Postgrad Med J 36:362–9, June 60

GALLOWAY JR, GREITZ T: The medial and lateral choroid arteries. An anatomic and roentgenographic study. Acta Radiol (Stockh) 53:353–66, May 60

GHISLANZONI R, RAMELLA G, BALESTRA E: [Considerations on the normal images of cerebral phlebography. (Study of 220 cases)] Radiol Med (Tor) 46:368–79, Apr 60 (It)

HAWLICZEK F, LANGNER E, SEEMANN D: [On the problem of cerebral radioangiography] Strahlentherapie 111:280–5, Feb 60 (Ger)

JACOBSON HG, SHAPIRO JH: Simultaneous biplane large-film serialography in cerebral angiography. Amer J Roentgenol 82:773–8, Nov 59

JACOBSEN HH, SKINHOJ E: [Arteriographic diagnosis of thrombosis of the internal carotid artery] Magy Radiol 11:210–9, Nov 59 (Hun)

KUHN RA: Routine angiographic investigation of patients with stroke. Med Times 87:1593–601, Dec 59

KNIGHTON RS, GONZALEZ S: The importance of complete angiography in cerebrovascular insufficiency syndrome. Henry Ford Hosp Med Bull 7:234–44, Dec 59

KING AB: Cerebral angiography with diatrizoate sodium (hypaque). Clinical experience in 200 patients. Curr Ther Res 1:88–92, Nov 59

KUHN RA: The misnomer "stroke". Amer Practit 11:270–7, Apr 60

KUN AM, SOSKIN LS: [Clinico-angiographic parallels in vascular diseases of the brain] Vop Neirokhir 24:14–21, 1960 (Rus)

KUHN RA: The normal brachial cerebral angiogram. Amer J Roentgenol 84:78–87, Junuly 60

KLINGLE M: [On the hemodynamic effect of carotid angiography with urografin (60 0/0)] Zbl Neurochir 20:170–5, 1960 (Ger)

LINDGREN SO: [Diagnostic and therapeutic difficulties in cerebrovascular lesions] Svensk Lakartidn 55:2453–65, 5 Sept 58 (Sw)

LOMBARDI G, MIGLIAVACCA F: [Radiological considerations on cerebral abscesses] Minerva Neurochir 3:117–9, Apr–June 59 (It)

LEVY LF: Subarachnoid haemorrhage without arteriographic vascular abnormality. J Neurosurg 17:252–8, Mar 60

LEWTAS NA: Venous changes in central brain tumours. Clin Radiol (Lond) 11:93–9, Apr 60

MELOT G, POTVLIEGE R, BRIHAYE J, MARTIN P: [Intracranial arterial aneurysms: clinical and radiological data on 54 cases] J Belg Radiol 42:135–65, 1959 (Fr)

MCDOWELL FH, SCHICK RW, FREDERICK W, DUNBAR HS: An arteriographic study of cerebrovascular disease. AMA Arch Neurol 1:435–42, Oct 59

MEYER JS, SHEEHAN S, BAUER RB: An arteriographic study of cerebrovascular disease in man. I. Stenosis and occlusion of the vertebral-basilar arterial system. AMA Arch Neurol 2:27–45, Jan 60

MORELLO A, PONTE F: A case of intrasellar aneurysm simulating a pituitary adenoma. The role of cerebral arteriography in the diagnosis of chiasmatic lesions. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 7:391–402, 1959 (Ger)

MOUREN P: [Functional exploration of cerebral circulation in atherosclerosis] Marseille Med 97:251–6, 1960 (Fr)

MATSUBARA T, NOMURA T: A sign of cerebral ventricular dilatation observed in carotid phlebograms. Amer J Roentgenol 84:93–5, July 60

MILLIKAN CH: Symposium on surgical treatment of extracranial occlusive cerebrovascular disease. Concluding

NESTEROV LN: [Diagnosis of cancer metastases into the brain using angiography] Vop Neirokhir 23:43–5, Sept–Oct 59 (Rus)

OSTROVSKAIA IM, SHIMANKO II: [Cerebral angiography in fresh closed cerebrocranial trauma] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 36:80–4, June 60 (Rus)

PECKER J, JAVALET A, STABERT C: [Angiography in cranial injuries] J Radiol Electrol 40:623–38, Nov 59 (Fr)

PANTER K: [Cerebral phonoangiography as an objectifying method in sounds in the cerebral vessels] Nervenarzt 31:76–81, 20 Feb 60 (Ger)

PANTER K: [Cerebral phonoangiography in intracranial aneurysms, tumors of the cerebral vessels and after ligation of the cervical carotid artery] Med Klin 55:374–7, 4 Mar 60 (Ger)

PACI A: [Electrocardiographic data during diseases with involvement of the C.N.S. in childhood. Note III. Acute and subacute endocranial hypertensive syndromes, chronic encephalopathies, convulsive syndromes (with notes on pneumoencephalus, ventriculography, arteriography)] Riv Clin Pediat 65:289–311, Apr 60 (It)

PESCE L: [Cerebral angiography in vascular lesions] Riforma Med 74:695–8, 18 June 60 (It)

RUPPRECHT A, SCHERZER E: [Carotid angiography in cerebral hemorrhage] Wien Med Wschr 109:692–5, 5 Sept 59 (Ger)

ROCCA ED, ALAYZA F: Hippocampus hernia and its arteriographic image. J Int Coll Surg 32:534–40, Nov 59

RING BA: Variations in the striate and other cerebral veins affecting measurements of the 'venous angle'. Acta Radiol (Stockh) 52:433–47, Dec 59

ROGERS V: Vertebral angiography in the diagnosis of meningioma within the lateral ventricle. Brit J Radiol 33:326–8, May 60

ROCCA P, ROSADINI G: [Technic of cerebral angiostratigraphy] G Psichiat Neuropat 88:371–83, 1960 (It)

SALTZMAN GF: Angiographic demonstration of the posterior communicating and posterior cerebral arteries. I. Normal angiography. Acta Radiol (Stockh) 52:1–20, July 59

SALTZMAN GF: Angiographic demonstration of the posterior communicating and posterior cerebral arteries. II. Pathologic angiography. Acta Radiol (Stockh) 52:114–22, Aug 59

SCHMIDT H, DRIESEN W: [Solid infratentorial brain tumors in the vertebral arteriogram] Fortschr Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 91:60–70, July 59 (Ger)

SALTZMAN GF: Circulation through the anterior communicating artery studied by carotid angiography. Acta Radiol (Stockh) 52:194–208, Sept 59

SOTER CS, GILMORE JH: Roentgenologic study of the vascular markings of the skull. Amer J Roentgenol 82:823–9, Nov 59

STEINBERG I, FINBY N, EVANS JA: A safe and practical intravenous method for abdominal aortography, peripheral arteriography, and cerebral angiography. Amer J Roentgenol 82:758–72, Nov 59

SHEFER DG, NESTEROV LN: [Angiography in tumors and vascular diseases of the brain] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 60:421–5, 1960 (Rus)

TIWISINA T, STAECKER AD: [The fresh cranio-cerebral injuries in vascular picture] Chirurg 30:344–9, Aug 59 (Ger)

TOENNIS W, WALTER W: [Glioblastoma multiforme (report on 2611 cases)] Acta Neurochir (Wien) Suppl 6:40–62, 1959 (Ger)

TEMIROV ES: [Cerebral angiography with triiotrast] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 34:69–72, Nov–Dec 59 (Rus)

TRUCCHI O: [Angiographic aspects and significance of cerebral arterial spasms] Radiol Med (Tor) 45:1182–92, Dec 59 (It)

TINDALL GT, JACKSON JR: Clinical evaluation of procaine and hypertonic glucose as possible adjuncts to carotid arteriography. J Neurosurg 17:43–8, Jan 60

TUSET J, MORIN G, MARC R, VIGNOT P, COULONJOU R: [Angiographic visualization of multiple cerebral metastases] Presse Med 68:161–2, 27 Jan 60 (Fr)

TOENNIS W, BRANDT P, WALTER W: The roentgenological diagnosis of tumors of the corpus callosum: with a contribution to the normal roentgenological anatomy of the anterior cerebral artery. J Neurosurg 17:183–96, Mar 60

VAUGHAN BF: Middle meningeal haemorrhage demonstrated angiographically. Brit J Radiol 32:493–4, July 59

VASIN NIa: [On reflexes from the longitudinal sinus of the dura mater appearing during sinusography] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 45:1201–7, Oct 59 (Rus)

VLADYKA V, BRET J: [Indirect dural sinography] Rozhl Chir 38:766–7, Nov 59 (Cs)

WALKENHORST A: [True and presumptive cerebral vascular occlusions in the angiogram] Zbl Neurochir 19:35–43, 1959 (Ger)

WIEDENMANN O, HIPP E: [Abnormal communications between the region of the internal carotid artery and the basilar artery (carotidobasilar anastomoses)] Fortschr Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 91:350–65, Sept 59 (Ger)

WANG CC: [Changes in vertebral arteriography in cerebellopontile angle tumors] Zhong Fang Z 8:20–2, Feb 60 (Ch)

WORINGER E, BAUMGARTNER J, BRAUN JP, ABADA M: [Variations on the films of the profile of deep cerebral phlebograms following topography of an expansive process] J Radiol Electrol 41:316–20, May 60 (Fr)

WHITELEATHER JE, KEIRNS MM: Present status of cerebral angiography. Angiology 11:297–309, June 60

WHISNANT JP: Selection of patients for arteriography and surgical treatment. Proc Mayo Clin 35:480–2, 17 Aug 60

ZIEDSES DES PLANTES BG: Favourable projections for angiography in subdural haematoma. Folia Psychiat Neerl 62:402–4, 1959

anesthesia & analgesia

BORRONI V: [General anesthesia for cerebral arteriography] Minerva Anest 26:277–84, June 60 (It)

complications

BRADY LW, CHANDLER DE, GORSON RO, CULBERSON J: Perivascular extravasation of thorotrast: report of a case with eleven-year follow-up. Radiology 74:392–8, Mar 60

CATROS A, STABERT C, JAVALET A, FEUVRIER YM, URVOY M, LE MENN MG: [The syndrome of obliteration of the the retinal arteries, rare complication of carotid arteriography] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 7:576–86, Sept–Oct 59 (Fr)

DOMANOWSKY K, SCHOELZEL P, WITTER H: [Incidents in carotid angiography, their causes and prevention] Nervenarzt 30:362–7, 20 Aug 59 (Ger)

GARDNER DL, OGILVIE RF: The late results of injection of thorotrast: two cases of neoplastic disease following contrast angiography. J Path Bact 78:133–44, July 59

JENSEN VJ: Acute glaucoma following carotid arteriography. Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 38:32–6, 1960

JACKSON JR, TINDALL GT, NASHOLD BS Jr: Rupture of an intracranial aneurysm during carotid arteriography. A case report. J Neurosurg 17:333–6, Mar 60

KAGSTROM E, LINDGREN P, TORNELL G: Circulatory disturbances during cerebral angiography. An experimental evaluation of certain contrast media. Acta Radiol (Stockh) 54:3–16, July 60

LIASS FM: [On late complications after the diagnostic use of a long half-life radioactive substance (thorium)] Med Radiol (Moskv) 5:23–6. Mar 60 (Rus)

PRESTHUS J, BRULAND H: A clinical comparison of the dijodo-compound umbradil and the tri-iodo-compound urokon in 133 cerebral angiographies. Report of a severe renal complication following cerebral angiography with urokon. Acta Psychiat Scand 34:479–88, 1959

SILVERSTEIN A, KRIEGER HP: Complications of cerebral angiography: a supplementary report. J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 27:1–4, Jan–Feb 60

equipment & supplies

LEHRER GM: A simple means of shielding the compressing hand in carotid arteriography. J Neurosurg 17:546, May 60

STEVEN JL: A manually-operated cassette changer for cerebral angiography. Brit J Radiol 32:827–8, Dec 59

in infancy & childhood

CASTORINA G, PORTUNA A, SOLLINI A: [Cerebral angiography in children] Policlinico [Prat] 66:1797–808, 21 Dec 59 (It)

KUNDRATITZ K, KLAUSBERGER E, ZWEYMUELLER E: [Cerebral functional angiography in brain-damaged children] Z Kinderheilk 82:613–25, 1959 (Ger)

KUNDRATITZ K, KLAUSBERGER EM, ZWEYMUELLER E: [Studies on the brain blood supply in brain-damaged children by the moving film] Wien Klin Wschr 72:58–61, 29 Jan 60 (Ger)

PARAICZ E, SZENASY J: [Angiography of the carotid artery in childhood] Magy Radiol 11:231–40, Nov 59 (Hun)

TAVERAS JM, POSER CM: Roentgenologic aspects of cerebral angiography in children. Amer J Roentgenol 82:371–91, Sept 59

CEREBRAL ANOXIA

case reports

COURVILLE CB: Residual changes in the brain incident to anoxia under general anesthesia. Report of case with a survival period of six years. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 39:361–8, July–Aug 60

etiology

COURVILLE CB: General anesthesia and the vulnerable brain. J Mich Med Soc 59:1057–61. July 60

MATTYUS A: [On anoxic brain changes in bronchial asthma] Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 199:172–85, 1959 (Ger)

PUCHSTEIN G: [Anoxic damage of the brain by accidental burial] Fortschr Neurol Psychiat 27:645–9, Nov 59 (Ger)

SUGIOKA K, DAVIS DA: Hyperventilation with oxygen—a possible cause of cerebral hypoxia. Anesthesiology 21:135–43, Mar–Apr 60

experimental

ARGENT DE: Experimental hypoxia in dogs . Proc Roy Soc Med 53:681–2, Aug 60

BROCKMAN SK, JUDE JR: The tolerance of the dog brain to total arrest of circulation. Bull Johns Hopkins Hosp 106:74–80, Feb 60

BUXTON PH: Neuropathological findings in experimental hypoxia. Proc Roy Soc Med 53:683–4, Aug 60

CHESSA-PERLE E, GIAGHEDDU M: [On the modality of extinction of cerebral electrical rhythms in the rabbit in various experimental conditions] Rass Med Sarda 61:589–99, Sept–Oct 59 (It)

FERNANDEZ-GUARDIOLA A, FISCHER-WILLIAMS M, NAQUET R: [Variations of the response by recruitment during different stages of cerebral anoxia] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:812–6, 1959 (Fr)

GOMORI P, TAKACS L, KALLAY K: The effect of isolated cephalic (cerebral) hypoxia and hypotension on pulmonary circulation and spleen volume. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 16:75–83, 1960

HEROLD M, CAHN J, MATHIS P, ALANO J, BARRE N, VAN HOLTEN I: [Acute asphyxia in the dog. Cerebral humoral and metabolic aspect of the disappearance and return of cerebral electrical activity. Research on determinant factors] Agressologie 1:57–61, Apr 60 (Fr)

LEVINE S: Anoxic-ischemic encephalopathy in rats. Amer J Path 36:1–17, Jan 60

RENAIS J, SCEBAT L: [Action of cerebral hypoxia on the pulmonary arterial pressure of the dog] Path Biol (Par) 8:267–8. Feb 60

TUAN NS: [The influence of potentiated anesthesia and artificial hypothermia on the course of cerebral anemia] Grekov 83:95–101, Oct 59 (Rus)

in infancy & childhood

FELD M: [Hemispheric atrophy and hypoxia. Possibilities of amelioration of the circulatory regime] Arch Franc Pediat 16:928–31, 1959 (Fr)

FERRARI D: [Anomalies of behavior of characterial type in children with former anoxia and their bioelectrical aspects] Sist Nerv 12:125–41, Mar–Apr 60 (It)

pathology

MATTYUS A: [On anoxic-vasal brain damage] Schweiz Med Wschr 89:1010–4, 26 Sept 59 (Ger)

RICHARDSON JC, CHAMBERS RA, HEYWOOD PM: Encephalopathies of anoxia and hypoglycemia. AMA Arch Neurol 1:178–90, Aug 59

physiology

CAHN J, HEROLD M, ALANO J, MATHIS P: [Contribution to a concept of cerebral anoxia. Modifications of the electrocorticogram and variations of time of latency of disappearance of EEG activity in the rabbit] Anesth Analg (Par) 17:117–29, Mar–May 60 (Fr)

prevention & control

GRAVEL JA, DECHENE JP, BEAULIEU M: [Hypothermia in the prevention of cerebral lesions following cardiac arrest] Laval Med 29:48–60, Jan 60 (Fr)

therapy

COPE DH: Dehydration therapy in cerebral hypoxia. Proc Roy Soc Med 53:678–81, Aug 60

CEREBRAL ARTERIES

HIMWICH WA, COSTA E, CANHAM RG, GOLDSTEIN SL: Isolation and injection of selected arterial areas in the brain. J Appl Physiol 15:303–6, Mar 60

abnormalities

HOOK O, SALTZMAN GF: Bilateral anomalies of the middle cerebral artery in recurrent subarachnoid haemorrhage. Report of a case. Acta Radiol (Stockh) 52:347–52, Nov 59

SLOSBERG HS: On some aspects of vascular anomalies of the circle of Willis. Confin Neurol 19:273–301, 1959

STEHBENS WE: Medial defects of the cerebral arteries of man. J Path Bact 78:179–85, July 59

anatomy & histology

DAL BORGO V, NICETA P: Comparative morphologic studies of the superficial branches of the middle cerebral artery. Angiology 11:313–8, Aug 60

GILLILAN LA: Significant superficial anastomoses in the arterial blood supply to the human brain. J Comp Neurol 112:55–74, June 59

HORANYI B, KARPATI M: [On the diagnostic significance of variations in the course of the anterior cerebral artery] Ideggyogy Szemle 12:193–7, July 59 (Hun)

OSTROWSKI AZ, WEBSTER JE, GURDJIAN S: A study of the proximal portion of the anterior cerebral artery; the areas of the brain it supplies. Surg Forum 10:788–90, 1960

SYSAK NS: The plasticity of the arterial system of the brain. Anat Anz 107:321–8, 24 Dec 59

diseases

ARAB AJ [Cerebral arteriolar hyalinosis. Attempt at an anatomoclinical synthesis] Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiat 84: 2–33, 1959 (Fr)

BARBIZET J: [Proposed center for the diagnosis and treatment of cerebral vascular accidents] Concours Med 82:75–8, 2 Jan 60 (Fr)

CHERUBINO M: [Objective pulsating tinnitus aurium] Boll Mal Orecch 77:386–97, July 59 (It)

COSMA V, SERBAN A, POPESCU S: [Polyangiitis with meningo-cerebral manifestations] Med Interna (Bucur) 12:305–9, Feb 60 (Rum)

CRAWFORD ES, DE BAKEY ME, BLAISDELL FW, MORRIS GC Jr, FIELDS WS: Hemodynamic alterations in patients with cerebral arterial insufficiency before and after operation. Surgery 48:76–94, July 60

FEIGIN I, PROSE P: Hypertensive fibrinoid arteritis of the brain and gross cerebral hemorrhage: a form of "hyalinosis". AMA Arch Neurol 1:98–110, July 59

FLETCHER TM, TAVERAS JM, POOL JL: Cerebral vasospasm in angiography for intracranial aneurysms. Incidence and significance in one hundred consecutive angiograms. AMA Arch Neurol 1:38–47, July 59

FISHER CM: Ocular palsy in temporal arteritis. J. Minnesota Med 42:1258–68; contd., Sept 59

HASSLER O: [Wall defects and small aneurysms in the basal cerebral arteries] Nord Med 62:1808–10, 17 Dec 59 (Sw)

HARDY JD: Surgery of the aorta and its branches. Part II. Occlusive disease of the innominate, carotid, subclavian and vertebral arteries. Amer Practit 11:81–91, Feb 60

KNIGHTON RS, GONZALEZ S: The importance of complete angiography in cerebrovascular insufficiency syndrome. Henry Ford Hosp Med Bull 7:234–44, Dec 59

KUHN RA: The misnomer "stroke". Amer Practit 11:270–7, Apr 60

LOGUE V: Cerebral arterial disease. Trans Med Soc Lond 75:161–73, 1959

MEYER JS, SHEEHAN S, BAUER RB: An arteriographic study of cerebrovascular disease in man. I. Stenosis and occlusion of the vertebral-basilar arterial system. AMA Arch Neurol 2:27–45, Jan 60

MIRONI F: [Bilateral deficiency syndrome of the anterior cerebral artery during carotid thrombosis] Riv Sper Freniat 83:1309–20, 31 Dec 59 (It)

POOLE SO: The syndrome of basilar artery insufficiency. J Med Ass Georgia 48:480–1, Sept 59

PATERSON JH: Cerebral arterial disease. Trans Med Soc Lond 75:153–61, 1959

POTTER JM: Redistribution of blood to the brain due to localized cerebral arterial spasm. The possible importance of the small peripheral anastomotic cerebral arteries. Brain 82:367–76, Sept 59

RICHARDSON JC: Pitfalls in diagnosis and treatment of cerebral arterial insufficiency. Canad Med Ass J 82:298–305, 6 Feb 60

SCHOELZEL P, DOMANOWSKY K: [Casuistic contribution to the problem of embolism of the middle cerebral artery] Radiol Clin (Basel) 29:16–22, Jan 60 (Ger)

TRUCCHI O: [Angiographic aspects and significance of cerebral arterial spasms] Radiol Med (Tor) 45:1182–92, Dec 59 (It)

WEBSTER JE, GURDJIAN ES, LINDNER DW, HARDY WG: Proximal occlusion of the anterior cerebral artery. AMA Arch Neurol 2:19–26, Jan 60

innervation

MADZHAGALADZE NA: [On the problem of innervation of the arteries of the brain] Vop Netrokhir 24:26–30, 1960 (Rus)

pathology

HEWER TF: The pathology of cerebral artery occlusion and cerebral ischaemia: a review of recent necropsy material. Geront Clin 2:241–5, 1960

pharmacology

ASCANIO G, LYNCH PR, OPPENHEIMER MJ, FRANKENBURG WK, SARADUKE P: Action of mephentermine when injected into isolated head or coronary circulations. Amer J Med Sci 238:320–6, Sept 59

JOURDAN F, FAUCON G: [Peripheral and cerebral vascular actions of a phenoxyethylamine derivative: Cas 40] Therapie 14:1075–85, 1959 (Fr)

MCHEDLISHVILI GI: [On the effect of adrenalin on regional arteries of the brain] Biull Eksp Biol Med 49:10–5, May 60 (Rus)

physiology

BERING EA Jr: Cerebrospinal fluid production and its relationship to cerebral metabolism and cerebral blood flow. Amer J Physiol 197:825–8, Oct 59

KUKLINA AS: [The change in higher nervous activity in dogs after exclusion of both anterior cerebral arteries] Zh Vyss Nerv Deiat Pavlov 10:246–51, Mar–Apr 60 (Rus)

MCHEDLISHVILI GI: [On the independence of various mechanisms regulating the lumen of the regional cerebral (internal carotid and vertebral) and pial arteries] Biull Eksp Biol Med 49:21–5, June 60 (Rus)

SOKOLOFF L, KETY SS: Regulation of cerebral circulation. Physiol Rev 40(Suppl 4):38–44, Apr 60

wounds & injuries

LINELL EA, TOMMI: Traumatic arterial lesions and cerebral thrombosis. Canad Med Ass J 81:806–13, 15 Nov 59

CEREBRAL ARTERIOSCLEROSIS

BIRCHFIELD RI, WILSON WP, HEYMAN A: An evaluation of electroencephalography in cerebral infarction and ischemia due to arteriosclerosis. Neurology (Minneap) 9:859–70, Dec 59

BRAGE D: [Atherosclerosis of the basilar trunk] Dia Med 31:2621–30, 24 Dec 59 (Sp)

MOUREN P: [Functional exploration of cerebral circulation in atherosclerosis] Marseille Med 97:251–6, 1960 (Fr)

SILLEVIS SMITT WG: [Presclerosis of the cerebral vessels] Ned T Geneesk 103:1841–5, 12 Sept 59 (Dut)

blood

MEYER JS, WALTZ AG, HESS JW, ZAK B: Serum lipid and cholesterol levels in cerebrovascular disease. AMA Arch Neurol 1:303–11, Sept 59

case reports

MOGA A, HARAGUS S, VLAICU R, DOBOSI T, OPINCARU A: [The role of inflammatory and atherosclerotic processes in certain arterial diseases] Probl Cardiol (Bucur) 4:63–70, 1959 (Rum)

complications

BARBARESCHI G, MALAGONI C: [Slow cerebellar infarct] G Geront 7:590–7, July 59 (It)

COTTE L: [Vascular epilepsy in adults] J Med Lyon 41:345–64, 5 Apr 60 (Fr)

DAVID NJ, HEYMAN A: Factors influencing the prognosis of cerebral thrombosis and infarction due to atherosclerosis. J Chron Dis 11:394–404, Apr 60

diagnosis

AZZOLINI G: [Rheography in the diagnosis of cerebral atherosclerosis] Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 131:433–40, July–Sept 59 (It)

SERAPINI U, NOFERI G, BARTOLI V, BENCINI A: [The diagnostic problem in cerebral apoplexy] Riv Crit Clin Med 59:445–579, 31 Aug 59 (It)

etiology

CRAWFORD T: The pathogenesis of atherosclerosis: the trends of recent work. Proc Roy Soc Med 52:537–40, July 59

JANKOFF J, RUCK F: [On circulatory disorders of the central nervous system in the scope of experience of the Leipzig Universitaets-Klinik] Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Lpz) 12:254–8, July 60 (Ger)

LEREBOULLET J, PLUVINAGE R, LEVILLAIN R, AUBERT M, ROLAND J: [Cerebral atheroma and chronic alcoholism] Bull Acad Nat Med (Par) 144:58–62, 19–26 Jan 60 (Fr)

in old age

HEULCKE G, MARS G, MORPURGO M: [On the diagnostic significance of transaminase activity in cerebral vascular diseases in old age. Research on the cerebrospinal fluid and blood] G Geront 7:844–51, Nov 59 (It)

FLADUNG G: [Neuropsychiatric experiences with Goe 186-W1597 in the treatment of geriatric diseases] Med Welt 18:1009–12, 30 Apr 60 (Ger)

SCHULTE W: [On the psychiatric-clinical diagnosis of cerebrovascular sclerosis] Medizinische No 50:2473–8, 12 Dec 59 (Ger)

pathology

FISCHER H: [Symptomatic epilepsy in cerebral vascular processes] Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 199:296–310, 1959 (Ger)

GRASHCHENKOV NI, VEIN AM, GEKHT BM: [Clinical anatomical analysis of disorders of brain blood supply, arising on the basis of hypertension and arteriosclerosis of the cerebral blood vessels] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 60:683–9, 1960 (Rus)

KEHRER HE: [Function disorders in cerebral vascular sclerosis and its therapy] Deutsch Med J 11:252–5, 5 June 60 (Ger)

LHERMITTE F: [Collateral circulations of the brain, their role in atherosclerosis] Bruxelles Med 39:1267–77, 11 Oct 59 (Fr)

LIVINGSTON KE, ESCOBAR A, PETERSON RE: A study of the cervical carotid bifurcation in relation to stroke. Western J Surg 68:1–4, Jan–Feb 60

MOOSSY J: Development of cerebral atherosclerosis in various age groups. Neurology (Minneap) 9:569–74, Sept 59

MOORE MT: Some questions concerning vascular disease of the brain. J Neuropath Exp Neurol 19:179–94, Apr 60

PAKESCH E: [Cerebral sclerosis and handwriting] Wien Z Nervenheilk 17:218–26, 1960 (Ger)

RICCABONA A, JEZEK A: [The differential diagnosis between vascular-caused central and labyrinth vertigo] Wien Klin Wschr 72:68–9, 29 Jan 60 (Ger)

SCHNEIDER HG, BUERKMANN I, BETTZIECHE H: [Encephalomalacia, apoplexy—hypertension, atherosclerosis. (Statistics on 30,888 autopsies)] Z Kreislaufforsch 49:365–75, Apr 60 (Ger)

psychology

VALLET R, TONNEL M, STORME JP: [Presenile psychoses and cerebral arteriosclerosis. Pathogenic considerations] Ann Medicopsychol 118(1):635–98, Apr 60 (Fr)

statistics

BAKER AB, IANNONE A, KINNARD J: Cerebrovascular disease. 5. A comparative study of an American and a Norwegian population. World Neurol 1:127–36, Aug 60

NOSEDA V, CROCE L: [On the relations between coronary and cerebral atherosclerosis. Epidemiological-statistical study] Minerva Med 50:2918–20, 15 Sept 59 (It)

therapy

CURRAN TR, PHELPS DK: Sustained release pentylenetetrazol-nicotinic acid therapy in senile patients. Amer Practit 11:617–9, July 60

DULAC JF, PICARD P: [Hypophysial somatotropin. The indications in medical treatment of adults and in gerontology. Apropos of 18 cases] Presse Med 68:647–8, 2 Apr 60 (Fr)

ELLIS HL, JACOBSON J: Benzyl cinnamate (Jacobson's solution) with vitamin A. A one-year experience in the treatment of cerebrovascular lesions. Harlem Hosp Bull 1:97–102, Mar 60

JOB J: [On the problem of medical modification of cerebral sclerosis] Muenchen Med Wschr 102:483–4, 4 Mar 60 (Ger)

JACOBSON J: Cerebrovascular accidents. The rationale of the treatment of arteriosclerotic lesions with the solution of benzyl cinnamate (Jacobson's solution) with vitamin A. Harlem Hosp Bull 1:103–9, Mar 60

POSSEL HK: [An increase on brain blood supply by peripherin] Med Welt 29–30:1542–3, 23 July 60 (Ger)

SPERLING R: [Treatment of cerebral arteriosclerosis with cosaldon] Med Klin 55:845–7, 6 May 60 (Ger)

SCHMIDT B: [On the therapy of cerebral sclerosis] Med Welt 22:1222–4, 28 May 60 (Ger)

VITA M: [Modification of cerebral sclerotic changes by cosaldon] Wien Med Wschr 110:212–4, 5 Mar 60 (Ger)

CEREBRAL CORTEX

see also ELECTROENCEPHALOGRAPHY

see also HIPPOCAMPUS

FEDOROV VK: [Pathology of cortical activity in organic diseases of the brain with neurotic and psychopathic disorders] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 8:491–7, 1959 (Rus)

LEBEDEVA LI, LOBANOVA LV: [Influence of extirpation of areas of the motor zone of the cerebral cortex on interoceptive conditioned reflexes in dogs] Zh Vyss Nerv Deiat Pavlov 9:731–9, Sept–Oct 59 (Rus)

TURSUNOV ZT: [Changes of erythrocyte resistance in normal and decorticated dogs in conditions of high temperature] Izv Akad Nauk UzSSR [Med] 6:21–4, 1959 (Rus)

abnormalities

GROSS H, KALTENBAECK E: [On microcephaly vera with abnormality and ubiquitous laminar damage of the cerebral cortex] Wien Z Nervenheilk 17:324–36, 1960 (Ger)

SMITH CG, LINELL EA: Microgyria; a case report. Neurology (Minneap) 9:689–93, Oct 59

anatomy & histology

ANDRIANOV OS, MERING TA: [Morpho-physiological characteristics of the cerebral cortex in dogs] Zh Vyss Nerv Deiat Pavlov 9:471–8, May–June 59 (Rus)

BRIZZEE KR, JACOBS LA: The glia/neuron index in the submolecular layers of the motor cortex in the cat Anat Rec 134:97–105, May 59

BRIZZEE KR, JACOBS LA: Postnatal changes in volumetric and density relationships of neurons in cerebral cortex of cat. Acta Anat (Basel) 38:291–303, 1959

BRIZZEE KR, JACOBS LA: Early postnatal changes in neuron packing density and volumetric relationships in the cerebral cortex of the white rat. Growth 23:337–47, Dec 59

BECK E: [Architectonics in the light of new findings] Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 180:317–60, 1960 (Ger)

CLARK WE: The anatomy of cortical vision. Trans Ophthal Soc U K 79:455–61, 1959

CHOUINARD L: [Histochemical significance of stainable inclusions in the Purkinje cell of the brain of the adult cat, by the periodic acid-Schiff reaction] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:3061–3, 2 May 60 (Fr)

EAYRS JT, GOODHEAD B: Postnatal development of the cerebral cortex in the rat. J Anat 93:385–402, Oct 59

GYLLENSTEN L: Influence of oxygen exposure on the differentiation of the cerebral cortex in growing mice. Acta Morph Neerl Scand 2:311–30, 1959

GRAY EG: Axo-somatic and axo-dendritic synapses of the cerebral cortex: an electron microscope study. J Anat 93:420–33, Oct 59

IONTOV AS: [On a specific type of fibers ascending into the cerebral cortex] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 8:559–64, 1959 (Rus)

KULLANDA KM: [On representation of internal organs in the cortex of the cerebrum and cerebellum of cats and dogs. Part III. Representation of the n. pudendi in the cerebral cortex of cats] Biull Eksp Biol Med 49:8–12, Jan 60 (Rus)

KULLANDA KM: [On representation of the internal organs in the cerebral cortex and cerebellum in cats and dogs. Part IV. Representation of the nn. pelvici and pudendi in the cerebral cortex of dogs] Biull Eksp Biol Med 49:16–22, Feb 60 (Rus)

KUYPERS HG: Central cortical projections to motor and somato-sensory cell groups. An experimental study in the rhesus monkey. Brain 83:161–84, Mar 60

KULLANDA KM: [On representation of the internal organs in the cerebral cortex and cerebellar cortex in cats and dogs. Communication V. Individual variations in localizations of the zones of specific projections in the cortex of the greater hemispheres in cats and dogs] Biull Eksp Biol Med 49:3–6, May 60 (Rus)

LOOS H van der: [Dendro-dendritic connections between the neurons of the cerebral cortex] Ned T Geneesk 103:2233–4, 31 Oct 59 (Dut)

POWELL TP, MOUNTCASTLE VB: The cytoarchitecture of the postcentral gyrus of the monkey Macaca mulatta. Bull Johns Hopkins Hosp 105:108–131, Sept 59

POWELL TP, MOUNTCASTLE VB: Some aspects of the functional organization of the cortex of the postcentral gyrus of the monkey: a correlation of findings obtained in a single unit analysis with cytoarchitecture. Bull Johns Hopkins Hosp 105:133–62, Sept 59

POLIAKOV GI: [On structural organization of the cortical representation of various analyzers in men] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 14(9):27–36, 1959 (Rus)

POPOVA NS: [On neuronal structure of the nucleus of the auditory analyzer] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 60:513–21, 1960 (Rus)

SMYTHIES JR, INMAN OR: The effect of post-mortem autolysis on synaptic terminals in cerebral cortex of dog. J Anat 94:241–3, Apr 60

SCHLOTE W: [On glia architectonics of the human cerebral cortex in the Nissl picture] Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 199:573–95, 1959 (Ger)

SHOLL DA: A note on the neuronal packing density in the cerebral cortex. J Anat 93:434–5, Oct 59

SHKOL'NIK-IARROS EG: [Neurons of the visual cortex in man] Arkh Anat 38:24–38, Feb 60 (Rus)

SANIDES F: [Margin phenomena on the myeloarchitectonic field margins. With a contribution to the morphokinesis of the cerebral cortex] Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 180:381–405, 1960 (Ger)

SARKISOV SA: [A functional interpretation of various morphological formations in the cerebral cortex from the aspect of evolution] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 60:645–51, 1960 (Rus)

blood supply

GYLLENSTEN L: Influence of oxygen exposure on the postnatal vascularization of the cerebral cortex in mice. Acta Morph Neerl Scand 2:289–310, 1959

LEBEDEV BV: [Changes in the capillary network of the cerebral cortex in puppies of various ages resulting in experimental trauma] Arkh Pat 21(8):49–54, 1959 (Rus)

chemistry

ARMSTRONG J, STEPHENS PR: A modified chrome-silver paraffin wax technique for staining neural end-feet. Stain Techn 35:71–5, Mar 60

BRODY H: The deposition of aging pigment in the human cerebral cortex. J Geront 15:258–61, July 60

FLEXNER LB, FLEXNER JB, ROBERTS RB, DE LA HABA G: Lactic dehydrogenases of the developing cerebral cortex and liver of the mouse and guinea pig. Develop Biol 2:313–28, Aug 60

HESS HH, POPE A: Intralaminar distribution of cytochrome oxidase activity in human frontal isocortex. J Neurochem 5:207–17, May 60

HALLGREN B, SOURANDER P: The non-haemin iron in the cerebral cortex in Alzheimer's disease. J Neurochem 5:307–10, June 60

RYBOVA R: The effect of cations on ammonia accumulation in brain cortex slices. J Neurochem 4:304–10, Oct 59

diseases

CSERMELY H, FABER V: [Diffuse necrosis of the cerebral cortex following whooping cough] Ideggyogy Szemle 12:257–62, Sept 59 (Hun)

SCHEDA V: [Necrosis of the cerebral cortex following acute alcoholic intoxications] Ideggyogy Szemle 12:263–6, Sept 59 (Hun)

WYKE M: Alterations of size constancy associated with brain lesions in man. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 23:253–61, Aug 60

embryology

GYLLENSTEN L: Postnatal development of the visual cortex in darkness (mice). Acta Morph Neerl Scand 2:331–45, 1959

PURPURA DP, CARMICHAEL MW, HOUSE PIAN EM: Physiological and anatomical studies of development of superficial axodendritic synaptic pathways in neocortex. Exp Neurol 2:324–47, Aug 60

SCHADE JP: Differential growth of nerve cells in cerebral cortex. Growth 23:159–68, June 59

TUGE H, KANAYAMA Y, CHANG HY: Comparative studies on the development of EEG. Jap J Physiol 10:211–20, 29 Apr 60

in old age

GOMORI Z: [Histological changes in the cerebral cortex of rats with the loss of memory in old age] Gerontologia (Basel) 3:288–304, 1959 (Ger)

metabolism

BERL S, PURPURA DP, GIRADO M, WAELSCH H: Amino acid metabolism in epileptogenic and non-epileptogenic lesions of the neocortex (cat). J Neurochem 4:311–7, Oct 59

BERNELLI-ZAZZERA A, BASSI M, CASSI E: The metabolism of isolated cerebral cortex from hypoxic rats. Exp Cell Res 18:554–9, Nov 59

BRINLEY FJ Jr, KANDEL ER, MARSHALL WH: Effect of gamma-amino butyric acid (GABA) on K42 outflux from rabbit cortex. J Neurophysiol 23:237–45, May 60

BRINLEY FJ Jr, KANDEL ER, MARSHALL WH: Potassium outflux from rabbit cortex during spreading depression. J Neurophysiol 23:246–56, May 60

COHEN MM, HEALD PJ: The effects of phenobarbital upon phosphate metabolism of cerebral cortex in vitro. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 129:361–7, Aug 60

GREVEN K: [The oxygen diffusion coefficient of the liver, renal cortex and cerebral cortex under various conditions] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 271:14–22, 1960 (Ger)

GARDOS G: Potassium accumulation in guinea pig brain cortex slices. J Neurochem 5:199–201, Feb 60

GEIGER A, HORVATH N, KAWAKITA Y: The incorporation of 14C derived from glucose into the proteins of the brain cortex, at rest and during activity. J Neurochem 5:311–22, June 60

HEALD PJ: Studies on the phosphoproteins of brain: the intracellular localization in brain of a phosphoprotein involved in the metabolic response of cortical slices to electrical stimulation. Biochem J 73:132–41, Sept 59

KONDRASHVA MN, STRACHITSKII KI: [Biochemical changes in the cerebral cortex in puppies in natural and medinal-induced sleep] Vop Med Khim 5:323–7, Sept–Oct 59 (Rus)

KINI MM, QUASTEL JH: Effects of veratrine and cocaine on cerebral carbohydrate-amino acid interrelations. Science 131:412–4, 12 Feb 60

MAKSIMOVICH IaB: [Data on the significance of nicotinic acid in the process of inhibition in the cerebral cortex] Farmakol Toksikol 22:297–303, July–Aug 59 (Rus)

MARKS N, McILWAIN H: Loss of excitability in isolated cerebral tissues, and its restoration by naturally occurring materials. Biochem J 73:401–10, Nov 59

MARGOLIS RU, BARKULIS SS, GEIGER A: A comparison between the incorporation of 14C from glucose into N-acetyly-L-aspartic acid and aspartic acid in brain perfusion experiments. J Neurochem 5:379–82, June 60

PETERS EL, TOWER DB: Glutamic acid and glutamine metabolism in cerebral cortex after seizures induced by methionine sulphoximine. J Neurochem 5:80–90, Dec 59

TSUKADA Y, NAGATA Y, HIRANO S: Active transport of γ-aminobutyric acid in brain cortex slices, with special reference to phosphorus-32 turnover of phospholipids in cytoplasmic particulates. Nature (Lond) 186:474–5, 7 May 60

VAN HARREVELD A, SCHADE JP: Chloride movements in cerebral cortex after circulatory arrest and during spreading depression. J Cell Comp Physiol 54:65–84, Aug 59

WALLGREN H: Comparison of the effect of ethanol and malonate on the respiration of rat brain cortex slices. Acta Physiol Scand 49:216–23, 15 July 60

pathology

COURVILLE CB: Pathogenesis of nodular atrophy of the cerebral cortex. A common cortical change found in cases of cerebral palsy. Arch Pediat 77:101–29, Mar 60

HARRIS WG: Fibre degeneration in the cerebral cortex of the cat and rabbit following experimental craniotomy. J Anat 94:216–23, Apr 60

SAYK J: [On nucleus homogenization in the nerve cells of human cerebral cortex in various diseases] Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 200:197–202, 1960 (Ger)

pharmacology

BACQ ZM, SCHLAG J, FAIDHERBE J, CHAILLET F: [Study of the central excitatory action of catechol] C R Acad Sci (Par) 249:2839–41, 21 Dec 59 (Fr)

BAXTER CF, ROBERTS E, EIDELBERG E: γ-Aminobutyric acid and seizure susceptibility in area of normal cat brain cortex. J Neurochem 5:203–5, Feb 60

CREPAX P, VOLTA A: [Effects of cortisone on the cerebrocortical electrical activity of the cat] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:919–21, 15 Aug 59 (It)

CREPAX P, VOLTA A: [Effects of cortisone on the isolated cerebral cortex of the cat] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:921–4, 15 Aug 59 (It)

CREPAX P, INFANTELLINA F: [Action of γ-aminobutyric acid on the isolated limbus of the cerebral cortex of the cat] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1218–21, 15 Oct 59 (It)

CLEMENTI A: [Experimental epilepsy following simultaneous strychninization of centers pertaining to two heterologous zones (visual zone and sensory-motor zone) of the cerebral cortex of the dog] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1435–9, 15 Nov 59 (It)

CARAPANCEA M, SIMIONESCO-CARAPANCEA S, NICOLESCO C: [Comparative study of retinal vaso-motricity by experimental research of non specific pharmacodynamics and by clinical research in puerperal eclampsia] Arch Ophtal (Par) 19:496–506, July–Aug 59 (Fr)

COLE J, GLEES P: The effects of injecting local anaesthetic (lignocaine and proctocaine) into the sub-cortex of trained cats. Neurochirurgia 2:220–9, Feb 60

CASPERS H: [The effectiveness of γ-aminobutyric acid and substance P on the bioelectrical activity of the cerebral cortex] Med Exp 2:198–205, 1960 (Ger)

DOMINO EF, UEKI S: Differential effects of general anesthetics on spontaneous electrical activity of neocortical and rhinencephalic brain systems of the dog. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 127:288–304, Dec 59

DUNLOP CW, STUMPF C, MAXWELL DS, SCHINDLER W: Modification of cortical, reticular and hippocampal unit activity by nicotine in the rabbit. Amer J Physiol 198:515–8, Mar 60

DE GREGORIO G: [Studies in man on the analeptic properties of 3-methyl-7-methoxy-8-dimethylaminomethylflavone] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:521–3, 15 June 60 (It)

ECHLIN FA, BATTISTA A: The effect of topically applied acetylcholine on the unanesthetized monkey cerebral cortex. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 84:172–4, 1959

HOFMANN WW, KOENIG G, SHUMWAY NE, HANBERY JW: Observations of the depressant effects of parenterally administered dilantin on the cardiovascular system and cerebral cortex. Stanford Med Bull 17:193–7, Nov 59

IVANNIKOVA TN: [Electroencephalographic method in the investigation of functional changes in higher nervous activity in hypertensive patients during the influence of various neurotropic drugs] Tr Inst Ter Akad Med Nauk SSSR 5:52–70, 1958 (Rus)

LEIBOVICH FA: [Changes in the bio-electric mosaic of the cerebral cortex in depressive patients treated with iprazid] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 59:1470–9, 1959 (Rus)

LISOVSKAIA NP, LIVANOVA NB: [Effect of certain pharmacological agents on the respiration, adenosinetriphosphoric acid content and phosphoprotein metabolism in rat cerebral cortex slices] Biokhimiia 24:799–810, Sept–Oct 59 (Rus)

MINZ B, WALASZEK EJ: Effects of amine oxidase inhibitors on cerebral cortical responses to epinephrine. Ann NY Acad Sci 80:617–25, 17 Sept 59

MINZ B, WALASZEK EJ: Effects of serum from schizophrenics on epinephrine-sensitive elements in the rabbit brain. J Nerv Ment Dis 130:420–5, May 60

MAHNKE JH, WARD AA Jr: The effects of γ-aminobutyric acid on evoked potentials. Exp Neurol 2:311–23, Aug 60

UCHS S: Curare and low blood pressure effects on direct cortical responses. Amer J Physiol 197:1136–40, Nov 59

PELESKA B, MARKOVA J: [Effect of pentamethonium and arfonad on the excitability of the cerebral motor cortex] Rozhl Chir 38:381–8, June 59 (Cz)

QUASTEL JH: Effects of aliphatic alcohols on the metabolism of brain and liver. Quart J Stud Alcohol 20:428–31, Sept 59

ROSHCHINA LF: [Influence of neurotropic substances on the cortical activity and blood pressure of dogs in experimental hypertension] Zh Vyss Nerv Deiat Pavlov 9:684–9, Sept-Oct 59 (Rus)

RECH RH, DOMINO EF: Effects of various drugs on activity of the neuronally isolated cerebral cortex. Exp Neurol 2:364–78, Aug 60

SOLNTSEVA-RIAZANOVA MS, TOLGSKAIA MS: [Effect of experimental sulfonamide poisoning on the higher nervous activity and on cortical synapses] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 3:21–5, July-Aug 59 (Rus)

SAVOLDI F, MAGGI GC, NOLI S: [Action of adrenalin and noradrenalin on the cortical electrical activity of the rabbit under barbiturate anesthesia] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:545–7, 15 June 60 (It)

SAVOLDI F, MAGGI GC, NOLI S: [Action of adrenalin and noradrenalin on the cortical electrical activity of rabbits] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:542–4, 15 June 60 (It)

TAKAHASHI H, NAGASHIMA A, KOSHINO C, TAKAHASHI H: Effects of γ-aminobutyric acid (GABA), γ-aminobutyryl choline (GABA-CH) and their related substances on the cortical activity. Jap J Physiol 9:257–65, 15 Sept 59

TAKAHASHI H, NAGASHIMA A, ARAI B: Effect of γ-aminobutyric acid (GABA) on strychninization of the mammalian cerebral cortex. Jap J Physiol 10:106–19, 29 Feb 60

VAN METER WG, OWENS HF, HIMWICH HE: Effects of tofranil, an antidepressant drug, on electrical potentials of rabbit brain. Canad Psychiat Ass J 4(Suppl):113–9, 1959

ZAGNONI C, GASPARETTO A: [Ultramicroscopic aspects of various lesions caused by ether anesthesia] Acta Anaesth (Padova) 10:415–31, Sept-Oct 59 (It)

physiology

ALADZHALOVA NA, KOSHTOIANTS OKh: [Ultra-slow rhythmic oscillations of the potential in isolated cerebral cortex strips] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 46:1–8, 1960 (Rus)

AREND IuE: [On the character of the process of organization of necrotic foci in the liver during injury and stimulation of the cortical and subcortical areas of the brain] Arkh Pat 22(4):56–63, 1960 (Rus)

ABLES MF, BENJAMIN RM: Thalamic relay nucleus for taste in albino rat. J Neurophysiol 23:376–82, July 60

ASCHER P, JASSIK-GERSCHENFELD D: [Ways to obtain peripheral discharges by cortical stimulation in the cat] J Physiol (Par) 52:7–8, Jan-Feb 60 (Fr)

BUSER P, SEGUNDO J: [Somesthetic reticular and cortical influences at the level of the lateral geniculate body of the thalamus in the cat] C R Acad Sci (Par) 249:571–3, 27 July 59 (Fr)

BENJAMIN RM, AKERT K: Cortical and thalamic areas involved in taste discrimination in the albino rat. J Comp Neurol 111:231–59, Apr 59

BANTSEKINA MM: [Comparative characteristics of electrical activity of the reticular formation, thalamus and cerebral cortex following skin stimulation by a single shock of induction current] Biull Eksp Biol Med 47:3–7, Aug 59 (Rus)

BENJAMIN RM, THOMPSON RF: Differential effects of cortical lesions in infant and adult cats on roughness discrimination. Exp Neurol 1:305–21, Oct 59

BIRIUKOVA ZI: [Studies on cortical dynamics in athletes in various functional conditions] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 14(11):38–45, 1959 (Rus)

BUSHER P, IMBERT M: [Data on the organization of the afferent projection at the level of the motor cortex of the cat] An Fac Med Montevideo 44:220–9, 1959 (Fr)

BURNS BD, HERON W, GRAFSTEIN B: Responses of cerebral cortex to diffuse monocular and binocular stimulation. Amer J Physiol 198:200–4, Jan 60

BIANKI VL: [On the mechanism of the relationship between symmetrical cortical centers of the visual analyzer] Zh Vyss Nerv Deiat Pavlov 9:872–9, Nov-Dec 59 (Rus)

BURESOVA O, BURES J: [Use of spreading EEG depression for the study of memory traces in rats] Cesk Fysiol 8:396–7, Sept 59 (Cz)

BOYARSKY LL, SANT'AMBROGIO G, FRAZIER D: Evoked slow and unit responses of the cerebral cortex following repetitive stimulation. Amer J Physiol 198:511–4, Mar 60

BURES J, BURESOVA O: Activation of latent foci of spreading cortical depression in rats. J Neurophysiol 23:225–36, May 60

BURES J, FIFOVA E, MARSALA J: Leao's spreading depression in pigeons. J Comp Neurol 114:1–10, Feb 60

BREMER F, STOUPEL N: [Wedenski's inhibition in the cerebral cortex] J Physiol (Par) 52:34–5, Jan-Feb 60 (Fr)

BONVALLET M: [The role of the cerebral cortex in the regulation of arterial pressure] J Physiol (Par) 52:31–3, Jan-Feb 60 (Fr)

BRUNER J: [Visual and acoustic responses on the level of the anterior median surface of the cortex in the cat under chloralose] J Physiol (Par) 52:36, Jan-Feb 60 (Fr)

BREMER F: [Nervous regulation of cortical activity] Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiat 86:34–48, 1960 (Ger)

BURESOVA O, BURES J, KRIVANEK J: [Activation of subliminal beds of spreading cortical depression by means of asphyxia or hypoglycemia] Cesk Fysiol 9:220–1, May 60 (Cz)

BECKER WC: Cortical inhibition and extraversion-introversion. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 61:52–66, July 60

BORENSTEIN P, BUSER P: [Observations on the projections of the cortex in the mesencephalic reticular formation in the cat] C R Soc Biol (Par) 154:38–42, 1960 (Fr)

CORRIOL J, MILLET Y: [Effect of the activation of carotid sensitivity on strychnine-induced cortical spikes] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:654–7, 1959 (Fr)

CASPERS H: [On the relation between the dendrite potential and the direct current in the cerebral cortex] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 269:157–81, 1959 (Ger)

COVIAN MR, MIGLIORINI RH, TRAMEZZANI JH: Endocrine changes in hemidecorticate rats. Acta Physiol Lat Amer 9:24–34, 1959

CREPAX P, VOLTA A: [Modifications of the cerebrocortical response to transcallosal impulses by the effect of cortisone] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:924–6, 15 Aug 59 (It)

CHARDON G, BONNET D: [Cortical excitability and induced hypothermia] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:778–80, 1959 (Fr)

COMBS CM, SAXON SV: Evoked potential evidence for connections from the cerebellar hemispheres to the sigmoid gyri. Exp Neurol 1:583–91, Dec 59

CREPAX P, INFANTELLINA F: [The effects of factor I on the isolated limbus of the cerebral cortex of the cat] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1215–7, 15 Oct 59 (It)

COSTA A: [State of the cerebral cortex during psychoprophylactic labor] Dia Med 32:133, 15 Feb 60 (Sp)

CORDEAU JP, GYBELS J, JASPER H: Unit activity in the cortex of the monkey with an experimental tremor. Med Serv J Canada 16:623–30, July-Aug 60

DELITSYNA NS: [Studies on the reception in the irradiated body segments in experimental conditions in animals] Med Radiol (Mosk) 4:17–20, Aug 59 (Rus)

D'AMATO CC, AMANTEA L: [On the relations between chronic obstructive peripheral arteriopathies and cerebral electrical activity] Riforma Med 73:861–2, 25 July 59 (It)

DI GIORGIO AM: [Neurotropic substances and phenomena induced by lesions of the cerebral cortex. Note III.] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1262–3, 31 Oct 59 (It)

DE MARIA B, FALEG G, ANGELERI F, LENZI R: [Experimental research on the physiopathology of noise. Effects of intense and prolonged noise on the behavior and cerebral electrical activity of the rabbit. Rass Med Industr 28:361–9, Sept-Oct 59 (It)

DUMENKO VN: [Changes in the interrelationships of bioelectrical activity in various areas of the cerebral cortex of the dog in the process of formation of temporary connections] Biull Eksp Biol Med 49:4–8, Feb 60 (Rus)

DELGADO JM: Circulatory effects of cortical stimulation. Physiol Rev 40(Suppl 4):146–78, Apr 60

EDWARDS CE, MAYLE FC Jr, KURTH L, O'DOHERTY DS: The functional organization of the sensory cortex in the cat. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 84:174–6, 1959

ELLINGSON RJ, WILCOTT RC: Development of evoked responses in visual and auditory cortices of kittens. J Neurophysiol 23:363–75, July 60

FREEMAN WJ: Distribution in time and space of prepyriform electrical activity. J Neurophysiol 22:644–65, Nov 59

FLEMING TC, EVARTS EV: Multiple response to photic stimulation in cats. Amer J Physiol 197:1233–6, Dec 59

FRAISSE P, DURUP G, VOILLAUME C: [Psychological and physiological alarm: the independence of the reaction time in relation to the presence or the blocking of the alpha rhythm] Annee Psychol 59:345–53, 1959 (Fr)

FREEMAN WJ: Repetitive electrical stimulation of prepyriform cortex in cat. J Neurophysiol 23:383–96, July 60

FEDOSEEV AN, POLEZHAEV EF: [Characteristics of cortical coordination in dogs in experimental atherosclerosis] Biull Eksp Biol Med 49:47–54, June 60 (Rus)

GELLHORN E, BALLIN HM: Effect of spatial summation on action of nociceptive stimuli on the cerebral cortex. AMA Arch Neurol 1:68–73, July 59

GAVRILOVA NA: [Changes in bio-electric mosaic of the cerebral cortex in man during the formation of motor conditioned reflexes] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 59:954–63, 1959 (Rus)

GANITKEVICH IaV: [Effect of suppression and loss of bile on the analytico-synthetic activity of the cerebral cortex] Zh Vyss Nerv Deiat Pavlov 9:690–700, Sept-Oct 59 (Rus)

GARCIA-AUSTT E, MIGLIARO EG: [Effect of mechanical vibrations on the electrocorticogram] An Fac Med Montevideo 44:285–92, 1959 (Sp)

GANGLOFF H, HALEY TJ: [Variations in cerebral electrical activity in cats after total-body x-irradiation] Experientia 15:397–9, 15 Oct 59 (Ger)

GELLHORN E, BALLIN HM: Pharmacological studies on hypothalamic-cortical relations. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 122:265–77, 1 Nov 59

GRUESSER OJ, GRUESSER-CORNEHLS U, SAUR G: [Reactions of various neurons in the optic cortex of the cat after electrical polarization of the labyrinth] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 269:593–612, 1959 (Ger)

GRUESSER OJ, GRUESSER-CORNEHLS U: [Microelectrode studies on the convergence of vestibular and retinal afferent nerves on single neurons of the visual cortex of the cat] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 270:227–38, 1960 (Ger)

GUSEL'NIKOV VI: [On certain mechanisms of generalized reactions in the electrogram of the cortex in reptiles] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 46:537–43, May 60 (Rus)

GYLLENSTEN L: Influence of age on the oxygen-induced swelling of the cerebral cortex in mice. Acta Morph Neerl Scand 3:103–6, 1960

GAVRILOVA NA: [Studies on the cortical mosaic in various forms of schizophrenia] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 60:453–60, 1960 (Rus)

GROSSER GS, HARRISON JM: Behavioral interaction between stimulated cortical points. J Comp Physiol Psychol 53:229–33, June 60

HUBEL DH: Single unit activity in striate cortex of unrestrained cats. J Physiol (Lond) 147:226–38, 2 Sept 59

HUBEL DH, WIESEL TN: Receptive fields of single neurones in the cat's striate cortex. J Physiol (Lond) 148:574–91, Oct 59

HURST EM: Some cortical association systems related to auditory functions. J Comp Neurol 112:103–19, June 59

HSU C: [On changes in the neuron bodies during experimental influences applied on the cerebral cortex] Arkh Anat 37:17–24, Oct 59 (Rus)

HASSMANNOVA J: [Late consequences of the expression of the neopallium in early stages during complex orientation reactions to space in rats] Cesk Fysiol 9:15, Jan 60 (Cz)

HIRSCH JF, ANDERSON R, CALVET J, VERLEY R, SCHERRER J: [Cortical electrical responses to somesthesic, visual and auditory stimulations, on the cortex of a chimpanzee] Presse Med 68:609–11, 26 Mar 60 (Fr)

HORN G: Electrical activity of the cerebral cortex of the unanaesthetized cat during attentive behaviour. Brain 83:57–76, Mar 60

INGVAR DH: Spectral sensitivity as measured in cerebral visual centres: a study of responses to monochromatic flicker in the unanaesthetized cat. Acta Physiol Scand 46 (Suppl 159):1–105, 1959

INGVAR DH, LUBBERS DW, SIESJO B: Measurement of oxygen tension on the surface of the cerebral cortex of the cat during hyperoxia and hypoxia. Acta Physiol Scand 48:373–81, 25 Apr 60

IMBERT M: [Microphysiological study of sensorial projections at the level of the posterior suprasylvian cortex in the cat] J Physiol (Par) 52:126–7, Jan-Feb 60 (Fr)

JUNG R: Microphysiology of cortical neurons and its significance for psychophysiology. An Fac Med Montevideo 44:323–32, 1959

JAMPEL RS: Reresentation of the near-response on the cerebral cortex of the Macaque. Amer J Ophthal 48(5)Pt 2:573–82, Nov 59

JILEK L, TROJAN S: [Changes of the temperture and pO2 in the cerebral cortex during nitrogen, oxygen and carbon dioxide respiration during the course of ontogenesis] Cesk Fysiol 8:412–3, Sept 59 (Cz)

KARAMIAN AI: [Evolution of cortico-cerebellar functional correlations] Zh Vyss Nerv Deiat Pavlov 9:436–44, May-June 59 (Rus)

KREINDLER A, ZUCKERMAN E, STERIADE M, CHIMION D: The action of chlorpromazine on the central and peripheral after effects induced by cortical and reticular stimulation. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 120:263–85, 1 July 59

KENEDI I, CSANDA E: Electrocardiographic changes in response to electrical stimulation of the cerebral cortex. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 16:165–73, 1959

KRYLOV OA: [Characteristics of conditioned reflex activity of decorticated rabbits] Biull Eksp Biol Med 48:3–8, Dec 59 (Rus)

KOELLA WP, SMYTHIES JR, BULL DM, LEVY CK: Physiological fractionation of the effect of serotonin on evoked potentials. Amer J Physiol 198:205–12, Jan 60

KRIVANEK J: [Incorporation of P32 into phosphorus fractions of rat brain during spreading EEG depression] Cesk Fysiol 8:417–8, Sept 59 (Cz)

KAMP A, SEM JACOBSEN CW, STORM VAN LEEUWEN W, TWEEL LH van der: Cortical responses to modulated light in the human subject. Acta Physiol Scand 48:1–12, 30 Jan 60

KEIDEL WD, KEIDEL UO, KIANG NY: Peripheral and cortical responses to mechanical stimulation of the cat's vibrissae. Arch Int Physiol 68:241–62, Mar 60

KRAFT MS, OBRIST WD, PRIBRAM KH: The effect of irritative lesions of the striate cortex on learning of visual discriminations in monkeys. J Comp Physiol Psychol 53:17–22, Feb 60

KUNASHEVA EG: [The change in the excitability of the cortical nerve centers in children in various emotions] Zh Vyss Nerv Deiat Pavlov 10:204–6, Mar-Apr 60 (Rus)

KOSENKO SA: [The significance of vitamin B-6 in the normal activity of the cerebral cortex] Zh Vyss Nerv Deiat Pavlov 10:291–6, Mar-Apr 60 (Rus)

KISLIAKOV VA: [Changes of regulatory reactions in dogs after damaging of the vestibular apparatus and extirpation of the motor region of the cerebral cortex] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 8:39–45. 1959 (Rus)

KOKORINA EP: [Characteristicx of the lactation reflex in cows with various levels of the force of cortical nerve processes] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 8:46–50, 1959 (Rus)

KRECH D, ROSENZWEIG MR, BENNETT EL: Interhemispheric effects of cortical lesions on brain biochemistry. Science 132:352–3, 5 Aug 60

KOVALEVA NE: [Effect of overstraining of the excitation process on the regeneration of muscle tissues in white rats] Biull Eksp Biol Med 49:104–9, May 60 (Rus)

KOVALEV GG: [Electroencephalography as a method of determination of the functional state of the cerebral cortex in thyrotoxicosis before and after surgical treatment] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 36:63–9, May 60 (Rus)

KAADA BR, JOHANNESSEN NB: Generalized electrocortical activation by cortical stimulation in the cat. USAF Office Sci Res AFOSR TN 59–995:1–13.

LIANG CA: [On the relationship between cortical centers of conditioned and unconditioned irritation] Zh Vyss Nerv Deiat Pavlov 9:578–84, July–Aug 59 (Rus)

LEVITSKII LM, MAKARYCHEV AI, ROSHCHINA LF: [The dynamics of cortical activity in patients with obesity in relation to the degree and form of the disease] Vop Pitan 19:16–21, Jan–Feb 60 (Rus)

LOEB C, MASSAZZA G, STACCHINI G: [Effect of reticular arousal on the cortical response to single direct stimulus. Note I.] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:399–401, 15 May 60 (It)

LOEB C, MASSAZZA G, STACCHINI G: [Effect of reticular arousal on the cortical response to repeated direct stimulus. Note II.] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:401–2, 15 May 60 (It)

LUNDBERG PO: Cortico-hypothalamic connexions in the rabbit: an experimental neuro-anatomical study. Acta Physiol Scand 49(Suppl 171):1–80, 1960

LIVANOV MN, TSYPIN AB, GRIGOR'EV IuG, KHRUSHCHEV VG, STEPANOV SM, ANAN'EV VM: [On the problem of the effect of electromagnetic fields on bio-electric activity of the cerebral cortex in rabbits] Biull Eksp Biol Med 49:63–7, May 60 (Rus)

LOMO T, MOLLICA A: [Activity of single units of the primary optic cortex during stimulation by light, sound, smell and pain, in unanesthetized rabbits] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1879–82, 31 Dec 59 (It)

MAIORCHIK VE, KOREISHA LA, GABIBOV GA: [Characteristics of cortical reactions during stimulation of the lower divisions of the brain stem during neurosurgical operations] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 45:901–9, Aug 59 (Rus)

MOUNTCASTLE VB, POWELL TP: Neural mechanisms subserving cutaneous sensibility, with special reference to the role of afferent inhibition in sensory perception and discrimination. Bull Johns Hopkins Hosp 105:201–32, Oct 59

MOGENSON GJ: Conditioned responses to cortical stimulation with the use of two different instrumental techniques. J Comp Physiol Psychol 52:497–500, Aug 59

MACCHI G, ANGELERI F, GUAZZI G: Thalamo-cortical connections of the first and second somatic sensory areas in the cat. J Comp Neurol 111:387–405, June 59

MOTTA G: [The cortical taste centers] Boll Sci Med (Bologna) 131:480–93, July–Sept 59 (It)

MYSLIVECEK J: [Development of EEG in rats in normal conditions and following excision of the neopallium connection] Cesk Fysiol 8:422–3, Sept 59 (Cz)

MYSLIVECEK J, CHALOUPKA Z: [Auditory cortical reactions in rats after early excision of the neopallium] Cesk Fysiol 8:421–2, Sept 59 (Cz)

MENTOVA VN: [Reactivity of the cerebral cortex and changes of higher nervous activity in experimental hypertension] Tr Inst Ter Akad Med Nauk SSSR 5:98–112, 1958 (Rus)

MAROS T, KOVACS E, MODY J, LAZAR L: [Changes in protein fractions of the blood following partial excision of the cerebral cortex and in lesions of certain regions of the central nervous system (hypothalamus, reticular formation). (Data on the problem of the regulation of protein metabolism by the central nervous system). Preliminary communication] Ideggyogy Szemle 12:294–300, Oct 59 (Hun)

MISHKIN M, WEISKRANTZ L: Effects of cortical lesions in monkeys on critical flicker frequency. J Comp Physiol Psychol 52:660–6, Dec 59

MOSIDZE VM: [On the problem of cortical projection of hearing in dogs] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 46:37–40, 1960 (Rus)

MYSLIVECEK J: [Development of electrical manifestations of cerebral function after unilateral interruption of neopallium connection] Cesk Fysiol 9:38–9, Jan 60 (Cz)

MIYASAKA M: Cortical and subcortical seizure discharge induced by bitemporal electroshock in cat. Folia Psychiat Neurol Jap 13:113–23, July 59

MASSOPUST LC Jr, DAIGLE HJ: Cortical projection of the medialand spinal vestibular nuclei in the cat. Exp Neurol 2:179–85, Apr 60

MOSIDZE VM: [On functional symmetry of the cortical portion of the sound analyzer] Biull Eksp Biol Med 49:14–6, Feb 60 (Rus)

MNUKHINA RS: [On an analysis of the relation between excitation and inhibition in the cerebral cortex in the light of N. E. Vvedenskii's theory] Zh Vyss Nerv Deiat Pavlov 10:120–9, Jan–Feb 60 (Rus)

MARAEV VA: [On the dependence of the skin-galvanic reaction to a direct stimulus on the action on the second signaling system] Zh Vyss Nerv Deiat Pavlov 10:200–3, Mar–Apr 60 (Rus)

MANGINA DV: [Effect of the extirpation of the segments of the anterior part of the cerebral cortex on the function of the intact and partially resected stomach during pharmacological tests] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 8:273–80, 1959 (Rus)

MAMO H, LAGET P: [Activity of repeated stimulation of the cerebellar and cerebral cortical structures on the trigeminal antidromic reflex discharge in the rabbit] J Physiol (Par) 52:164–5, Jan–Feb 60 (Fr)

MARTY R: [Demonstration of a cortical area of sensitivo-sensorial convergence in the newborn rabbit] J Physiol (Par) 52:168–9, Jan–Feb 60 (Fr)

MAROS T, KOVACS V, SERES-STURM L, CSIKY M: [An experimental study on the role of the cerebral cortex in regulation of liver regeneration in the rat] Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 20:41–7, Apr 60 (Ger)

MEZHEVA AV: [Effect of removal of the motor zones of the cortex of the greater hemispheres on the cerebellar stimulation] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 46:672–6, June 60 (Rus)

NARIKASHVILI SP, MONIAVA ES: [Correlations between thalamo-cortical projection systems] Zh Vyss Nerv Deiat Pavlov 9:461–70, May–June 59 (Rus)

NEWMAN PP, WOLSTENCROFT JH: Medullary responses to stimulation of orbital cortex. J Neurophysiol 22:516–23, Sept 59

NAIDEL AV: [Interrelationships of two conditioned reflex processes of a dynamic stereotype] Zh Vyss Nerv Deiat Pavlov 9:672–8, Sept–Oct 59 (Rus)

NOVIKOVA LA, FARBER DA: [Studies on synchronized rhythms in the cortex and reticular formation of rabbit brain during an orientation reaction] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 45:1293–303, Nov 59 (Rus)

NAKAHAMA H: Cerebral response in somatic area I of ipsilateral somatic II origin. J Neurophysiol 23:74–86, Jan 60

NAQUET R, REGISH, FISCHER-WILLIAMS M, FERNANDEZ-GUARDIOLA A: Variations in the responses evoked by light along the specific pathways. Brain 83:52–6, Mar 60

NEZLINA NI: [The short-effects of decortication in dogs with lateral hemisection of the brain stem] Biull Eksp Biol Med 49:49–52, Apr 60 (Rus)

NARIKASHVILI SP, BUTKHUZI SM, MONIAVA ES: [Effect of the cortex of the greater hemispheres on a non-specific thalamic reaction] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 46:653–63, June 60 (Rus)

NIKOLAICHUK SP: [Effect of the greater hemispheres of the brain on the adrenocorticotropic function of the pituitary] Biull Eksp Biol Med 49:26–30, June 60 (Rus)

ORLOV VV: [On the mechanisms of the influence of the cerebral cortex on the reaction of the peripheral vessels] Zh Vyss Nerv Deiat Pavlov 9:712–22, Sept–Oct 59 (Rus)

OGANESIAN TG: [Changes in the neural apparatus of the pulmonary tissue in various influences on the cerebral cortex] Arkh Anat 37:77–9, Oct 59 (Rus)

OGDEN TE: On the function of corticothalamic neurons. Science 131:40, 1 Jan 60

O'LEARY JL, GOLDRING S: Slow cortical potentials. Their origin and contribution to seizure discharge. Epilepsia (Amster) 1:561–74, June 60

OCHS S, HUNT K: Apical dendrites and propagation of spreading depression in cerebral cortex. J Neurophysiol 23:432–44, July 60

OGDEN TE: Cortical control of thalamic somato-sensory relay nuclei. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 12:621–34, Aug 60

PANKRATOV MA: [Problem of functional localization in the cerebral cortex] Zh Vyss Nerv Deiat Pavlov 9:383–7, May–June 59 (Rus)

POGREBKOVA AV: [On the problem of the relationship of conditioned and unconditioned reactions in the activity of the respiratory center] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 45:994–9, Aug 59 (Rus)

PARMEGGIANI PL, PERISSINOTTO F: [Changes in responsivity of the motor cortex induced by corticipetal impulses of cochlear origin] Arch Sci Biol (Bologna) 43:331–53, July–Sept 59 (It)

PERTUISET B, HIRSCH JF, CALVET J, LEFRANC E: [Cortical and subcortical evocation of phantom limb. (Cortical stimulation and registration. Subcortical coagulation and stimulation)] Rev Neurol (Par) 101:140–8, Aug 59 (Fr)

PURPURA DP, GIRADO M, GRUNDFEST H: Components of evoked potentials in cerebral cortex. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 12:95–110, Feb 60

POLEZHAEV EF: [Phasic changes in the EEG as an index of formation of cortical coordination] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 46:26–36, 1960 (Rus)

PRESTON JB, WHITLOCK DG: Precentral facilitation and inhibition of spinal motoneurons. J Neurophysiol 23:154–70, Mar 60

PELESKA B, MARKOVA J: Changes in the threshold of excitability of the cerebral motor cortex in pharmacological hypotension and pentothal anesthesia. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 125:199–215, 1 Apr 60

PENFIELD W: A surgeon's chance encounters with mechanisms related to consciousness. J Roy Coll Surg Edinburgh 5:173–90, Apr 60

PASIK P, PASIK T, BENDER MB: Oculomotor function following cerebral hemidecortication in the monkey. A study with special reference to optokinetic and vestibular nystagmus. AMA Arch Neurol 3:298–305, Sept 60

RODRIGUES JA: [Influence of the cerebral cortex on the sexual cycle of the white rat] Rev Soc Argent Biol 35:5–15, Apr–July 59 (Sp)

RUBEN RJ, SEKULA J: Inhibition of central auditory response. Science 131:163, 15 Jan 60

RODRIGUES JA: [Influence of the cerebral cortex on the sexual cycle of the white rat] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1271–3, 1959 (Fr)

RUSCAK M, DUDA P: [On cerebral metabolism in EEG depression and in cerebral anemia] Cesk Fysiol 8:429–30, Sept 59 (Cz)

REINIS S: [Changes of blood supply and temperature of the brain in normal rats and in rats with separated neopallium] Cesk Fysiol 8:428–9, Sept 59 (Cz)

RAZUMEEV AN: [Effect of certain narcotics on the adoption of the rhythm of light stimuli by the cerebral cortex in rabbits] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 46:50–6, 1960 (Rus)

RUTLEDGE LT, KENNEDY TT: Extracallosal delayed responses to cortical stimulation in chloralosed cat. J Neurophysiol 23:188–96, Mar 60

REINIS S: [Utilization of oxygen in vitro after early post-natal reaction of the neopallium] Cesk Fysiol 9:259–60, May 60 (Cz)

RICE EA: Polarographic studies of cat's auditory cortex. J Neurophysiol 23:350–62, July 60

REINIS S: [Metabolic changes in the central nervous system after interruption of the nerve fibers leading to the neopallium] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 271:316–22, 1960 (Ger)

SIDOROV OI: [Functional changes of the visual analyzer in states of low barometric pressure] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 45:948–51, Aug 59 (Rus)

SHELIKHOV VN: [On mechanisms of generalization of strychnine and pain stimulation in the cerebral cortex] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 45:910–5, Aug 59 (Rus)

SOLOGUB EB: [Trace processes in the respiratory center in warm-blooded animals] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 45:1067–75, Sept 59 (Rus)

STERCOVA A: [Morphological changes in the area exposed to aluminum cream in the cerebral cortex in the rat] Cesk Fysiol 8:319, July 59 (Cz)

STEJSKAL L: [Relation of the cerebral cortex to the vestibular system from the physiological viewpoint. Vestibular analyzer] Cesk Neurol 22:394–400, Nov 59 (Cz)

SEDLACEK J: [Role of the neopallium in the development of reflex activity in rats] Sborn Lek 61:352–8, Nov 59 (Cz)

SOKOLOVA AA: [Electrical activity of the cortex and subcortical formations of the brain of the rabbit in the presence of a dominant focus in the cerebral cortex] Zh Vyss Nerv Deiat Pavlov 9:759–67, Sept–Oct 59 (Rus)

SOSENKOV VA: [On conditioned reflex changes of cardiac activity in cats following excision of the cerebral cortex] Biull Eksp Biol Med 48:8–11, Dec 59 (Rus)

SHOWERS MJ: The cingulate gyrus; additional motor area and cortical autonomic regulator. J Comp Neurol 112:231–301, June 59

SCHADE JP: Aresagraphy of the direct cortical response. Arch Int Physiol 67:671–86, Oct 59

SHUMILINA AI: [Comparative characteristics of electrical activity of the reticular formation and cerebral cortex during the formation of defense conditioned reflex] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 45:1176–87, Oct 59 (Rus)

SPERTI L, SPERTI S: Effects of midline cerebellar splitting and of lesions in cerebral cortex on cerebellum cholinesterase activity, in the albino rat. Experientia 15:442, 15 Nov 59

SUZUKI H, TAIRA N: An analysis of direct cortical response. Tohoku J Exp Med 70:1–10, 25 June 59

SOBOTKA P, VLK J: [Acetylcholine in the brain in rats following section of the connection of the neopallium] Cesk Fysiol 8:433–4, Sept 59 (Cz)

STOILOV S: [Dynamics of low frequency waves following unilateral lesions of the cortical part of the auditory analyzer in young dogs] Cesk Fysiol 8:434, Sept 59 (Cz)

SMITH TG Jr, PURPURA DP: Electrophysiological studies on epileptogenic lesions of cat cortex. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 12:59–82, Feb 60

STERIADE M, STOUPEL N: [Contribution to the study of the relationships between the auditory area of the cerebellum and the cerebral cortex in the cat] Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 12:119–36, Feb 60 (Fr)

STOILOV S: [On compensatory auditory function in dogs following unilateral and bilateral decortication of the auditory area in adult age] Cesk Fysiol 9:54–5, Jan 60 (Cz)

SKIPINA LV: [The effect of decortication and removal of striated bodies in pigeons on the development of the effects of strychnine and cordiamine] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 46:495–500, Apr 60 (Rus)

SADOVSKAIA VT: [The development, course and outcome of experimental tetanus intoxication in conditions of changed functional condition of the central nervous system] Biull Eksp Biol Med 49:41–6, Mar 60 (Rus)

SHUSTIN NA: [Differentiation of conditioned proprioceptive stimuli after bilateral removal of the frontal lobes and of other cortical zones] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 8:88–96, 1959 (Rus)

STERIADE M, DEMETRESCO M: [Phenomena of reticular dynamogenesis on various levels of the optic tracts during intermittent light stimulation] J Physiol (Par) 52:224–5, Jan–Feb 60 (Fr)

SMYTHIES JR, KOELLA WP, LEVY CK: The effect of mescaline on the optic evoked potentials in the unanesthetized rabbit. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 129:462–70, Aug 60

TUNTURI AR: Effect of spontaneous activity on afferent response in the MES auditory cortex of the dog. Amer J Physiol 197:1141–6, Nov 59

TEPLYI DL: [New types of electronic apparatus for deriving bio-potentials of the cerebral cortex in rabbits] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 45:1279–80, Oct 59 (Rus)

THOMPSON R: Learning and retentiveness in brain-damaged rats. J Comp Physiol Psychol 52:501–5, Aug 59

THOMPSON R: The comparative effects of anterior and posterior cortical lesions on maze retention. J Comp Physiol Psychol 52:506–8, Aug 59

TURSUNOV ZT: [Changes of erythrocyte resistance in normal and decorticated dogs exposed to high temperatures] Izv Akad Nauk UzSSR [Med] No 6:21–4, 1959 (Rus)

TURSUNOV ZT: [Changes of blood indices in normal and decorticated dogs exposed to high temperature] Izv Akad Nauk UzSSR [Med] No 5:29–32, 1959 (Rus)

THOMPSON RF, SINDBERG RM: Auditory response fields in association and motor cortex of cat. J Neurophysiol 23:87–105, Jan 60

TROJAN S, JILEK L: [Changes in the resistance of the cerebral cortex and cardiac and respiratory frequency during nitrogen, oxygen and carbon dioxide respiration during rat ontogenesis] Cesk Fysiol 9:60–1, Jan 60 (Cz)

THOMPSON RF: Function of auditory cortex of cat in frequency discrimination. J Neurophysiol 23:321–34, May 60

THOMPSON R: Retention of a brightness discrimination following neocortical damage in the rat. J Comp Physiol Psychol 53:212–5, Apr 60

VINOKUROV IN: [Functional and morphological changes in the skin of castrated rabbits in inhibition of the cerebral cortex] Vestn Derm Vener 33:38–42, Nov-Dec 59 (Rus)

VERZEANO M, NEGISHI K: Neuronal activity in cortical and thalamic networks. J Gen Physiol 43(6)Suppl:177–95, July 60

WELKER WI, SEIDENSTEIN S: Somatic sensory representation in the cerebral cortex of the racoon (Procyon lotor). J Comp Neurol 111:469–501, June 59

WEISS T: [Use of spreading EEG depression for the analysis of mutual relationships between the neocortex and hippocampus] Cesk Fysiol 8:442–3, Sept 59 (Cz)

WHITE JC, EIDELBERG E, FRENCH JD: Relationship of cortical excitability to seizures. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 84:109–12, 1959

WEISS T: [Effect of spreading EEG depression induced in the neocortex on bio-electrical activity of the thalamus] Cesk Fysiol 9:65–6, Jan 60 (Cz)

WEISKRANTZ L, MIHAILOVIC L, GROSS CG: Stimulation of frontal cortex and delayed alternation performance in the monkey. Science 131:1443–4, 13 May 60

WEISS T: [Contribution to the importance of spreading cortical depression on the activity of the reticular formation] Cesk Fysiol 9:276–7, May 60 (Cz)

WIGAND ME: [Inhibition phenomena in slow cortical potentials in binaural hearing in the cat] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 271:296–315, 1960 (Ger)

ZUCKERMANN E: Effect of cortical and reticular stimulation on conditioned reflex activity. J Neurophysiol 22:633–43, Nov 59

ZAHLAVA J: [Respiration and cardiac frequency in adult rats decorticated in early stages of postnatal development] Cesk Fysiol 8:443–4, Sept 59 (Cz)

ZACHAR J, ZACHAROVA D: [On inducing spreading depression by summation of subliminal stimuli] Cesk Fysiol 8:444, Sept 59 (Cz)

ZAHLAVA J, MYSLIVECEK J: [Recognition of "melodies" in dogs after cerebral decortication of the auditory area shortly after birth] Cesk Fysiol 9:68–9, Jan 60 (Cz)

ZLATTISKAIA NN: [On dendrite-vasal relationships of the human brain] Arkh Anat 38:45–50, Apr 60 (Rus)

radiation effects

HICKS SP, D'AMATO CJ, LOWE MJ: The development of the mammalian nervous system. I. Malformations of the brain, especially the cerebral cortex, induced in rats by radiation. II. Some mechanisms of the malformations of the cortex. J Comp Neurol 113:435–69, Dec 59

surgery

LENSHOEK CH: [Late results of parietal cortex resection in phantom pains] Folia Psychiat Neerl 62:308–15, 1959 (Fr)

MEYER PM, KING FA, MEYER DR: A test of the concept that anticipation is a factor in frontal serial deficits in rats. J Comp Physiol Psychol 53:237–9, June 60

wounds & injuries

DROOGLEEVER FORTUYN J: [Observations on the deficiency and re-establishment of motor functions after a cerebrocortical injury] Ned T Geneesk 104:857–9, 30 Apr 60 (Dut)

MASSERMAN JH: Alcohol and other drugs as preventives of experimental trauma. Quart J Stud Alcohol 20:464–6, Sept 59

SCHULTZ RL, PEASE DC: Cicatrix formation in rat cerebral cortex as revealed by electron microscopy. Amer J Path 35:1017–41, Sept-Oct 59

ZOLENKOVA EG, MIRTOVA LM: [On the problem of the functional and structural features of the cerebral cortex in its trauma during ontogenesis] Zh Vyss Nerv Deiat Pavlov 10:110–9, Jan-Feb 60 (Rus)

CEREBRAL EMBOLISM AND THROMBOSIS

see also SINUS THROMBOSIS

AMBROZY G: [Clinical picture of thrombosis of the internal carotid artery] Ideggyogy Szemle 12:203–13, July 59 (Hun)

ALPERS BJ: Compensatory mechanisms in occlusive vascular disease of the brain. AMA Arch Neurol 1:531–4, Nov 59

BRIZZI R, POSCHI F: [Anatomo-clinical considerations on the subject of cerebral thrombophlebitis in the puerperium] G Psichiat Neuropat 87:771–87, 1959 (It)

CALEEL GT: Cerebrovascular disease. J Amer Osteopath Ass 59:188–93, Nov 59

COERS C: [Vascular accidents of the brain stem] Bruxelles Med 40:471–88, 3 Apr 60 (Fr)

[DISCUSSION on cerebral vascular accidents. VI. Accidents due to total or partial arterial obliteration] Concours Med 82:943–8, 20 Feb 60 (Fr)

FAILLA E, NAPOLEONE F, PASOLINI F: [On cerebral thrombophlebitis of the puerperium. (Apropos of 2 clinical cases)] Rass Med Sarda 61:931–46, Nov-Dec 59 (It)

GUICHENEY A: [Post-puerperal cerebral thrombophlebitis. Contribution to their study. Effectiveness and characteristics of the action of heparin] Sem Hop Paris 36:521–6, 18 Feb 60 (Fr)

HUTCHINSON EC, YATES PO: Cerebral ischaemia and extracerebral vascular disease. Postgrad Med J 36:14–22, Jan 60

JAVID H: Occlusive disease of branches of the aortic arch. Surg Clin N Amer 40:111–26, Feb 60

LUESSENHOP AJ, SPENCE WT: Artificial embolization of cerebral arteries. Report of use in a case of arteriovenous malformation. JAMA 172:1153–5, 12 Mar 60

LEMMI H, LITTLE SC: Occlusion of intracranial venous structures. A consideration of the clinical and electroencephalographic findings. AMA Arch Neurol 3:252–66, Sept 60

McCAUGHAN JJ Jr, SCHEIBERT CD: A study of the internal carotid artery in 100 consecutive strokes. Surg Forum 10:502–5, 1960

NAPOLEONE F, PIRASTU E: [On traumatic thrombosis of the carotid. Considerations on 2 clinical cases] Rass Med Sarda 61:855–67, Nov-Dec 59 (It)

STRUMIEN M: [Clinical aspects and therapy of cerebral stroke] Pol Tyg Lek 14:1204–9, 29 June 59 (Pol)

SLATON PE: Thrombosis of the internal carotid artery: diagnosis and treatment. Amer Practit 11:167–76, Mar 60

SOLNITZKY O: The collateral circulation in cerebral vascular insufficiency. Georgetown Med Bull 14:19–31, Aug 60

blood

MITKOV V, KHARIZANOVA M, BRATANOV A: [Diagnostic value of bilirubinemia in acute disorders of cerebral circulation] Suvr Med (Sofia) 11(2–3):152–7, 1960 (Bul)

TINDALL GT, DUKES HT, CUPP HB Jr, DAVID NJ: Simultaneous determinations of retinal and carotid artery pressures. Comparison of percent reductions after occlusion of the common carotid artery. Neurology (Minneap) 10:623–6, July 60

case reports

AZZOLINI G: [On a clinical case of thrombosis of the internal carotid] Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 132:21–31, Jan-Mar 60 (It)

DELAHAYE JP, DESCOTES J, SISTERON A, ROUGEMONT J de, HERMIER M: [Apropos of 2 cases of extensive carotid thromboses. The limits of surgical possibilities] Lyon Med 92:1423–37, 22 May 60 (Fr)

GELOSA R: [On a case of thrombosis of the internal carotid] Biol Lat (Milano) 13:101–6, Jan-Mar 60 (It)

HAASE E, LUHAN JA: Protracted coma from delayed thrombosis of basilar artery following electrical injury. Clinicopathological report of a case. AMA Arch Neurol 1:195–202, Aug 59

KAFER JP, POCH GF, MONTEVERDE DA: [Olfactory hallucination as an initial symptom of thrombosis of the internal carotid] Sem Med (B Air) 116:44–5, 14 Jan 60 (Sp)

KOZLOWSKI P, MATUSZELANSKA I, WOCHNIK D: [Thrombosis of the internal carotid artery] Pol Tyg Lek 15:346–51, 7 Mar 60 (Pol)

MIRONI F: [Bilateral deficiency syndrome of the anterior cerebral artery during carotid thrombosis] Riv Sper Freniat 83:1309–20, 31 Dec 59 (It)

McINNES JD: Carotid artery thrombosis. Canad Med Ass J 82:1165–6, 4 June 60

PIAZZA G, GAIST G: Occlusion of middle cerebral artery by foreign body embolus. Report of a case. J Neurosurg 17:172–6, Jan 60

PALMER DM: Carotid artery occlusion, a common condition with variable findings. Ohio Med J 56:485–6, Apr 60

STATE University of Iowa College of Medicine clinical pathologic conference. J Iowa Med Soc 49:593–601, Sept 59

SCHOELZEL P, DOMANOWSKY K: [Casuistic contribution to the problem of embolism of the middle cerebral artery] Radiol Clin (Basel) 29:16–22, Jan 60 (Ger)

UEBERGERG H: [Death by paradoxical embolism 4 weeks postpartum; with a contribution to the problem of thrombosis of the basilar artery] Z Geburtsh Gynaek 154:75–9, 1959 (Ger)

complications

BRUETSCH WL, WILLIAMS CL: Embolic cerebral sequel in rheumatic mitral stenosis precipitating senile mental deterioration. Amer J Psychiat 116:364–5, Oct 59

CAZZOLA D: [Apropos of cerebral thrombophlebitis in the puerperium] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 41:1071–85, Dec 59 (It)

COTTE L: [Vascular epilepsy in adults] J Med Lyon 41:345–64, 5 Apr 60 (Fr)

CAMERON JM, TILL HJ: Cerebral claudication. Its surgical management. J Med Ass Alabama 29:424–33, May 60

DE OYA JC, AGUIRRE M, MONTOYA RICO JL: [Wallenberg's syndrome] Rev Clin Esp 76:389–91, 31 Mar 60 (Sp)

GONZALEZ VIDELA J: [The electrocardiogram in vascular accidents of the brain] Prensa Med Argent 46:2338–9, 18 Sept 59 (Sp)

HOCKIN RL, SAMPSON VE, SUTHERLAND JM: Bilateral loss of vision complicating mitral stenosis. Med J Aust 46(2):185–7, 8 Aug 59

HOLLENHORST RW: The ocular manifestations of internal carotid arterial thrombosis. Med Clin N Amer 44:897–908, July 60

KEARNS TP: Ocular manifestations of vertebral-basilar arterial thrombosis. Med Clin N Amer 44:909–15, July 60

LASSMAN LP, MOODY JP: GRYSPEERDT GL: Central pain due to cerebral ischaemia. Folia Psychiat Neerl 62:34–44, Feb 59

MASHETER HC: Behcet's syndrome complicated by intracranial thrombophlebitis. Proc Roy Soc Med 52:1039–40, Dec 59

PROUDFIT WL: Headache—a common symptom in thrombosis of the internal carotid artery. Cleveland Clin Quart 27:25–7, Jan 60

SYMONS HS: Mania due to cerebral fat embolism following fracture of the tibia. Med J Aust 47(1):980–1, 18 June 60

VUYLSTEEK K: [Cerebral arterial thrombosis, hyperglycemia with glycosuria and pigmentation of the skin and mucosa] Belg T Geneesk 16:286–8, 15 Mar 60 (Dut)

WINTER WJ, GYORI E: Pathogenesis of small cerebral infarcts. AMA Arch Path 69:224–34, Feb 60

diagnosis

GURDJIAN ES, HARDY WG, LINDNER DW, WEBSTER JE: Neurosurgical diagnostic evaluation of the patient with cerebrovascular disease (stroke syndrome). J Nerv Ment Dis 129:273–90, Sept 59

GOTTWALD, CHRAST B: [Retinal arterial pressure in thrombosis of the carotid artery] Cesk Neurol 22:265–73, July 59 (Cz)

GROCH SN, HURWITZ LJ, WRIGHT IS, McDOWELL F: Intracranial lesions simulating cerebral thrombosis. JAMA 172:1469–72, 2 Apr 60

KUHN RA: The misnomer "stroke". Amer Practit 11:270–7, Apr 60

LINDGREN SO: [Diagnostic and therapeutic difficulties in cerebrovascular lesions] Svensk Lakartidn 55:2453–65, 5 Sept 58 (Sw)

PROCTOR B: Some otolaryngological aspects of cerebrovascular disease. Laryngoscope 69:1053–9, Aug 59

SYMONDS C: Symposium on cerebrovascular disease: differential diagnosis. Proc Roy Soc Med 52:542–4, July 59

SCARCELLA G: Cerebral fat embolism, in the differential diagnosis with other post-traumatic cerebral lesions. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 8:1–9, 7 Apr 60

WALKENHORST A: [True and presumptive cerebral vascular occlusions in the angiogram] Zbl Neurochir 19:35–43, 1959 (Ger)

etiology

ARAVANIS C: Cerebral air embolism during left heart catheterization. Amer J Cardiol 5:706, May 60

BERRY RC: The vascular lesion in cerebral softenings. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 84:49–53, 1959

BARROWS LJ, RAWNSELY HM, ZINSSER HF, JOHNSON J: The pathology of cerebral embolism in heart surgery. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 84:53–5, 1959

BORUKHOVSKII ASh: [Air embolism of the brain in irrigation of the pleural cavity] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 36:106–7, Jan 60 (Rus)

BARRON KD, SIQUEIRA E, HIRANO A: Cerebral embolism caused by nonbacterial thrombotic endocarditis. Neurology (Minneap) 10:391–7, Apr 60

DAVID NJ, HEYMAN A: Factors influencing the prognosis of cerebral thrombosis and infarction due to atherosclerosis. J Chron Dis 11:394–404, Apr 60

HOCKADAY TD: Traumatic thrombosis of the internal carotid artery. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 22:229–31, Aug 59

KOPPANG K, SOLEM GH: [Causes of carotid artery obstruction] T Norske Laegeforen 80:636–40, 1 July 60 (Nor)

LEMMEN LJ, REIGH EE: Notes on arteriosclerotic occlusion of the internal carotid artery. Univ Mich Med Bull 25:339–48, Sept 59

LINELL EA, TOMMI: Traumatic arterial lesions and cerebral thrombosis. Canad Med Ass J 81:808–13, 15 Nov 59

LEAR TE: Cerebral thrombosis after carotid ligation. Brit Med J 5175:784, 12 Mar 60

PLANQUES J, BENAZET J: [Cerebral complications following extracerebral trauma: the problem of cerebral fat embolism] Rev Otoneuroophtal 31:250–2, 1959 (Fr)

PEPER JP: [A cerebral complication in a patient with cervical rib] Ned T Geneesk 104:332–4, 13 Feb 60 (Dut)

PENRY JK, CORDELL AR, JOHNSTON FR, NETSKY MG: Cerebral embolism by antifoam A in a bubble oxygenator system: an experimental and clinical study. Surgery 47:784–94, May 60

ROHNER RC: [Complications of dondren obliteration of parametria] Schweiz Med Wschr 89:874–5, 15 Aug 59 (Ger)

RABATE M: [Vascular complications caused by cervical rib. Cerebral embolism. Rib resection. Remote result] Rev Rhum 26:541–7, Sept 59 (Fr)

SUSTER M: [Foramen jugulare syndrome in otogenous sepsis] Cesk Otolaryng 9:50-5, Feb 60 (Cz)

experimental

BABCOCK RH, NETSKY MG: Respiratory and cardiovascular responses to experimental cerebral emboli. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 84:85-8, 1959

BAGDONAS AA, STUCKEY JH, DENNIS C, PIERA J, AMER NS, DOMINGO RT, CAPPELLETTI RR: The role of position in the development of cerebral air embolism following air injection at the base of the aorta. Surg Forum 10:653-6, 1960

BENDA P, BROWNELL GL: The fate of radioactive emboli injected into the cerebral circulation, the brain as a filter. J Neuropath Exp Neurol 19:383-406, July 60

CASSIE AB, RIDDELL AG, YATES PO: Hazard of antifoam emboli from a bubble oxygenator. Thorax 15:22-9, Mar 60

ESTABLE PUIG JF, FERRERO DE ESTABLE R, FOLLE JA: [Experimental study of cerebral embolization by microscopic fragments of hydatid chitin] An Fac Med Montevideo 45:27-34, 1960 (Sp)

LUESSENHOP AJ, SPENCE WT: Artificial embolization of cerebral arteries. Report of use in a case of arteriovenous malformation. JAMA 172:1153-5, 12 Mar 60

MARMUR RK: [Experimental data on the role of the carotid sinuses in reactions of the organism to embolism] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 3:44-7, Nov-Dec 59 (Rus)

MILLER DR, ALLBRITTEN FF Jr: "Coronary suction" as a source of air embolism: an experimental study using the Kay-Cross oxygenator. Ann Surg 151:75-84, Jan 60

OWENS G: Evaluation of cerebral venous hypertension as therapy for cerebral infarction. Surg Forum 10:764-7, 1960

ROBIN ED, FOWLER F, WHALEY RD, CRUMP CH: Cerebral hemodynamics of experimental cerebral embolization. Circulat Res 7:771-8, Sept 59

STEEGMANN AT, DE LA FUENTE J: Experimental cerebral embolism. I. An improved method for staining the vascular architecture of the rabbit brain. J Neuropath Exp Neurol 18:531-6, Oct 59

STEEGMANN AT, DE LA FUENTE J: Experimental cerebral embolism. II. Microembolism of the rabbit brain with serran polymer resin. J Neuropath Exp Neurol 18:537-58, Oct 59

SMITH WT: Cerebral lesions due to emboli of silicone anti-foam in dogs subjected to cardiopulmonary bypass. J Path Bact 80:9-18, July 60

in adolescence

SUAREZ M: [Thrombosis of the internal carotid artery in a 14-year-old girl] Rev Esp Pediat 16:23-37, Jan-Feb 60 (Sp)

in infancy & childhood

AINGER LE: Cerebrovascular accidents occurring as a complication of cardiac catheterization; a report of two cases.

BANKER BQ: Occlusive vascular disease affecting the central nervous system in infancy and childhood. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 84:38-46, 1959

DUGAS M, MARTIN G: [Cerebral thrombophlebitis in children] Rev Med Franc 41:289-96, Apr 60 (Fr)

FOURNIER A, PAULI, CATHALA J, POLONOVSKI C, DEMASSIEUX, ROCAND: [On an infectious syndrome with hepatomegaly and glycosuria simulating a congenital galactosemia and terminated by a thrombosis of the cerebral veins with nervous diabetes] Nourrisson 47:103-12, May-June 59 (Fr)

HENNEAUX J: [Apropos of a case of cerebral thrombophlebitis in a Negro] Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 39:643-52, 31 Oct 59 (Fr)

RAMOS MURGUIA M, OJEDA VILLALOBOS M: [Cerebral arterial thrombosis in the child] Bol Med Hosp Infant (Mex) 16:343-56, 1 Aug 59 (Sp)

RABINOVITZ A: [Embolic encephalomalacia in a young infant caused by penetration of a needle into the heart] Harefuah 58:230, 1 Apr 60 (Heb)

THIBAUDEAU R, REINHARDT G, DEMERS PP, LEPINE E: [Thrombosis of the middle cerebral artery in the child] Laval Med 30:30-7, June 60 (Fr)

in old age

BEULCKE G, MARS G, MORPURGO M: [On the diagnostic significance of transaminase activity in cerebral vascular diseases in old age. Research on the cerebrospinal fluid and blood] G Geront 7:844-51, Nov 59 (It)

in pregnancy

FITE JM, GOULD PL: Thrombosis of the middle cerebral artery during pregnancy. Obstet Gynec (NY) 14:371-3, Sept 59

PLASSE, GOIRAND: [Cerebral thrombophlebitis in pregnancy and the postpartum] Marseille Chir 11:406-11, Oct 59 (Fr)

pathology

BABCOCK RH, NETSKY MG: Respiratory and cardiovascular responses to experimental cerebral emboli. AMA Arch Neurol 2:556-64, May 60

BAUER H: The pathology of "stroke". J Med Ass Georgia 49:375-6, July 60

CAMMERMEYER J, SWANK RL: Acute cerebral changes in experimental canine fat embolism. Exp Neurol 1:214-32, Aug 59

HEWER TF: The pathology of cerebral artery occlusion and cerebral ischaemia: a review of recent necropsy material. Geront Clin 2:241-5, 1960

PETERMAN AF, SIEKERT RG: The lateral medullary (Wallenberg) syndrome; clinical features and prognosis. Med Clin N Amer 44:887-96, July 60

REY W van: [On the clinical aspects of thrombotic occlusion of the deep cerebral veins] Nervenarzt 31:30-2, 20 Jan 60 (Ger)

SHAW CM, ALVORD EC Jr, BERRY RG: Swelling of the brain following ischemic infarction with arterial occlusion. AMA Arch Neurol 1:161-77, Aug 59

prevention & control

SMIRNOV VA: [Therapy of vascular hypotonia and prevention of thrombotic insultus] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 59:941-3, 1959 (Rus)

THOMES AB: Prophylactic value of anticoagulant therapy in cerebral thrombosis. Minnesota Med 42:1587-91, Nov 59

radiography

JACOBSEN HR, SKINHOJ E: [Arteriographic diagnosis of thrombosis of the internal carotid artery] Magy Radiol 11:210-9, Nov 59 (Hun)

LINDGREN SO: Spontaneous occlusions of carotid and middle cerebral arteries. Clinical picture in relation to roentgenological findings. Confin Neurol 19:351-82, 1959

statistics

GREPPI E: [Cerebral hemorrhage and thrombosis. Statistical data for different ages] G Geront 8:13-20, Jan 60 (Fr)

surgery

GALLAGHER JP: Thrombosis of the internal carotid artery in the neck: surgical results in seventeen cases. Med Ann DC 29:373-7, July 60

LAZORTHES G, SMITH P, BENICHOU L: [Thrombosis of the sylvian artery and re-establishment of circulation through the peripheral plexus] Toulouse Med 60:659-60, Oct 59 (Fr)

PEREIRA A de S, ADRIAO MM, MELO AR, NOGUEIRA JA, LEITE JP: [Indirect surgery and direct surgery in embolism of the internal carotid artery] Portugal Med 44:151-60, Mar 60 (Por)

ROB C: The surgical treatment of stenosis and thrombosis of the internal carotid, vertebral and common carotid arteries. Proc Roy Soc Med 52:549-52, July 59

SHENKIN HA, FINNESON BE: Role of sympathectomy in the treatment of cerebrovascular occlusion. J Einstein Med Cent 8:31-8, Jan 60

SIROIS J: [Surgical treatment of cerebrovascular accidents] Un Med Canada 89:454-7, Apr 60 (Fr)

WHISNANT JP, SIEKERT RG, MILLIKAN CH: Appraisal of the current trend toward surgical treatment of occlusive cerebrovascular disease. Med Clin N Amer 44:875-86, July 60

therapy

ALSINA-BOFILL J: [Therapeutic aspects of vascular accidents of the brain] Angiologia 11:291-300, Sept-Oct 59 (Sp)

ARNOULD G, TRIDON P, SCHMITT J: [Critical study of medical treatments of cerebral vascular accidents] Vie Med 41:27-42, Jan 60 (Fr)

ADAMS GF: Progress in the management of cerebral vascular disorders. Brit J Clin Pract 14:361-8, May 60

AUDIER M, RUF G, SERRADIMIGNI A: [The problem of the anticoagulant treatment of cerebral embolism in mitral stenosis patients] Marseille Med 97:509-12, 1960 (Fr)

BUGAR-MESZAROS K, KOVACS F, FONO J: [On anticoagulant therapy of cerebral embolism and thrombosis] Orv Hetil 101:478-81, 3 Apr 60 (Hun)

CLARKE RL, CLIFFTON EE: The treatment of cerebrovascular thromboses and embolism with fibrinolytic agents. Amer J Cardiol 6:546-51, Aug 60

GROCH SN, HURWITZ LJ, McDEVITT E, WRIGHT IS: Problems of anticoagulant therapy in cerebrovascular disease. Neurology (Minneap) 9:786-93, Nov 59

HUENE PA: Use of anticoagulants in cerebral thrombosis. Arch Phys Med 40:475-9, Nov 59

HARNETT RW, LOWE KG, PATERSON JR, STEWART IM, UYTMAN DJ: Treatment of cerebral fat-embolism. Lancet 2:762-4, 7 Nov 59

HERNDON RM, MEYER JS, JOHNSON JF, LANDERS J: Treatment of cerebrovascular thrombosis with fibrinolysin. Preliminary report. Amer J Cardiol 6:540-5, Aug 60

JEQUIER M: [Emergency treatment of an apoplectic stroke] Praxis 49:323-4, 31 Mar 60 (Fr)

KARP HR: The use of anticoagulant drugs in the treatment of cerebral thrombosis. J Med Ass Georgia 48:418-9, Aug 59

MILLIKAN CH, SIEKERT RG, WHISNANT JP: The medical therapy of occlusive cerebrovascular disease. Med Clin N Amer 44:861-73, July 60

POLETTI T, BRENA S, SGARBI M, CAMERON-CURRY V: Clinical evaluation of the cervico-thoracic sympathetic nerve block in the management of some cerebrovascular accidents. Anesthesiology 20:576-80, Sept-Oct 59

SUSSMAN BJ, FITCH TS: Thrombolysis with fibrinolysin in cerebral arterial occlusion; the role of angiography. Angiology 10:268-82, Aug 59

CEREBRAL HEMORRHAGE

see also SUBARACHNOID HEMORRHAGE

ARRINGTON GE Jr: George Frederick Handel—a genius in darkness. A contribution on his ocular disease. (A memorial on the occasion of the 200th anniversary of his death). Virginia Med Monthly 87:2-10, Jan 60

ANTTINEN EE: On the apoplectic conditions occurring among brain injured veterans; especially regarding the causal relationship between the injury and the vascular accident. Acta Psychiat Scand 35(Suppl 143):1-150, 1960

ARING CD: Subdural hemorrhage. JAMA 173:1351-2, 23 July 60

BOYESEN S: [Cerebral apoplexy - diagnosis and treatment] T Norske Laegeforen 79:1459-63, 15 Dec 59 (Nor)

BECIRIC T: [Post-traumatic intracranial hemorrhages] Srpski Arhiv Celok Lek 87:643-53, July-Aug 59 (Ser)

CALEEL GT: Cerebrovascular disease. J Amer Osteopath Ass 59:188-93, Nov 59

D'ANDREA F, CONFORTI P: [Clinical considerations on epidural hematoma at the vertex of the cranium] Osped Psichiat 27:25-38, Jan-Mar 59 (It)

EXTRADURAL haemorrhage. Lancet 2:604-5, 17 Oct 59

FASANO VA, BROGGI G: [Observations on the apoplectic form of posttraumatic intracranial hematoma] Minerva Neurochir 3:175-9, July-Sept 59 (It)

FISHER CM: The pathologic and clinical aspects of thalamic hemorrhage. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 84:56-9, 1959

FAN T: [Traumatic intracranial hematomas] Zhong Waike Z 8:122-7, Feb 60 (Ch)

HOOPER R: Observations on extradural haemorrhage. Brit J Surg 47:71-87, July 59

JENKNER FL: [Traumatic cerebral hemorrhage] Wien Med Wschr 109:949-51, 28 Nov 59 (Ger)

JOST F, TUBA J: [Morphological and functional characteristics of apoplexy] Med Klin 55:1275-8, 15 July 60 (Ger)

KUHN RA: Modern concepts concerning etiology and treatment of cerebrovascular accidents. Angiology 10:342-54, Oct 59

KILIMOV N, KARAG'OZOV K: [On clinical aspects of subarachnoid hemorrhage] Suvr Med (Sofia) 10(7):53-61, 1959 (Bul)

KURILENKO IS: [Outcome of acute disorders of brain blood supply from data of dispensary observations] Voennomed Zh No 9:17-9, Sept 59 (Rus)

LOWREY JJ: Experiences with traumatic subdural hematoma. Amer Surg 26:419-21, June 60

McKISSOCK W, RICHARDSON A, WALSH L: Primary intracerebral haemorrhage: results of surgical treatment in 244 consecutive cases. Lancet 2:683-6, 31 Oct 59

10:723-6, Dec 59 (Fr)

MEALEY J Jr: Acute extradural hematomas without demonstrable skull fractures. J Neurosurg 17:27-34, Jan 60

McCAUGHAN JJ Jr, SCHEIBERT CD: A study of the internal carotid artery in 100 consecutive strokes. Surg Forum 10:502-5, 1960

OSACAR EM: [Meningeal hemorrhage] Dia Med 31:1428-32, 30 July 59 (Sp)

OLIVER L: Expanding lesions of the temporal fossa. Postgrad Med J 35:546-53, Oct 59

PAILLAS JE, SEDAN R: [Atypical forms of extradural hematomas (E.D.H.)] Marseille Chir 11:370-3, May-June 59 (Fr)

PIA HW: [Diagnosis and therapy of spontaneous intracerebral massive hemorrhages] Acta Neurochir (Wien) 7:425-39, 1959 (Ger)

PECKER J: [Spontaneous intracerebral hematoma] Presse Med 68:367-70, 24 Feb 60 (Fr)

STRUMIEN M: [Clinical aspects and therapy of cerebral stroke] Pol Tyg Lek 14:1204-9, 29 June 59 (Pol)

SERAFINI U, NOFERI G, BARTOLI V, BENCINI A: [The diagnostic problem in cerebral apoplexy] Riv Crit Clin Med 59:445-579, 31 Aug 59 (It)

TUSET J, FEREY J, JAVALET A, TUSET MC: [Spontaneous subdural hematoma; regarding 21 cases] Rev Otoneuroophtal 31:126-8, 1959 (Fr)

TYLER HR: Modern concepts of the pathogenesis, diagnosis and treatment of cerebrovascular accidents. Med Clin N Amer 44:1215-36, Sept 60

VET AC de: [Traumatic cerebral hemorrhage. I.] Ned T Geneesk 104:996-1001, 14 May 60 (Dut)

ZYBIN ND: [Basic questions on the pathogenesis, clinical picture and treatment of brain insults] Voennomed Zh No 9:11-7, Sept 59 (Rus)

blood

MITKOV V, KHARIZANOVA M, BRATANOV A: [Diagnostic value of bilirubinemia in acute disorders of cerebral circulation] Suvr Med (Sofia) 11(2-3):152-7, 1960 (Bul)

case reports

BENDER MB: Recovery from subdural hematoma without surgery. J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 27:52-8, Jan-Feb 60

COONEY JG: A case of chronic subdural haematoma. Practioner 183:343, Sept 59

STATE University of Iowa College of Medicine: clinical pathologic conference. J Iowa Med Soc 49:637-41, Oct 59

DEPARIS M, MANIGAND G, MASSON M: [Spontaneous subdural hematomas in the adult] Sem Hop Paris 35:3028-32, 12 Nov 59 (Fr)

HILL, TR: Subdural haematoma. Proc Roy Soc Med 52:1043, Dec 59

KING AB: Successful surgical treatment of an intracranial mycotic aneurysm complicated by a subdural hematoma. J Neurosurg 17:788–91, July 60

MELO A da R, RESENDE J: [2 Cases of chronic extradural hematoma] Rev Esp Otoneurooftal 18:166–9, May–June 59 (Sp)

PECKER J, JAVALET A, LE MENNG: [Extradural hematoma. Reflections on a series of 111 personal cases] Neurochirurgie 5:428–49, Oct–Dec 59 (Fr)

STIRLING GA: An unusual case of choriocarcinoma and a consideration of the vascular lesion. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Emp 67:284–6, Apr 60

THIEBAUT F, PHILIPPIDES D: [Repeated meningeal hemorrhage] Rev Otoneuroophtal 31:304–6, 1959 (Fr)

WORINGER E, BAUMGARTNER J: [Spontaneous and bilateral occipital intraparenchymal hematoma. Diagnostic problems] Rev Otoneuroophtal 32:155–60, 1960 (Fr)

complications

AFRA D: [Ossified subdural hematoma] Ideggyogy Szemle 13:212–24, July 60 (Hun)

BAITA GC: [Oculomotor defects in chronic subdural hematoma] Minerva Neurochir 3:205–7, Oct–Dec 59 (It)

CARAM PC, SHARKEY PC, ALVORD EC Jr: Thalamic angioma and aneurysm of the anterior choroidal artery with intraventricular hematoma. J Neurosurg 17:347–52, Mar 60

COTTE L: [Vascular epilepsy in adults] J Med Lyon 41:345–64, 5 Apr 60 (Fr)

DAVID H: [Posttraumatic cystic hydroma of the dura mater] Zbl Allg Path 99:445–7, 25 July 59 (Ger)

DAVIES FL: Mental abnormalities following subdural haematoma. Lancet 1:1369–70, 25 June 60

FRYZE C, STEFANIUK J: [Cystometrographic changes in patients after cerebral stroke] Pol Tyg Lek 15:707–10, 9 May 60 (Pol)

GONZALEZ VIDELA J: [The electrocardiogram in vascular accidents of the brain] Prensa Med Argent 46:2338–9, 18 Sept 59 (Sp)

GHIRARDI L, DEVOTO A: [On a case of traumatic acute subdural hematoma in a subject with an endocranial arterial aneurysm] Minerva Med 51:2299–301, 23 June 60 (It)

HOFKOSH JM: Pain associated with cerebral vascular accidents. First case history. Phys Ther Rev 39:733–4, Nov 59

JAKOBY RK: Head trauma in pre-existing central nervous system lesions in children. J Amer Med Wom Ass 15:580–3, June 60

KENT H: What are we doing for our stroke patients? J Okla Med Ass 52:522–6, Aug 59

McFARLANE M: Pain associated with cerebral vascular accidents. Second case history. Phys Ther Rev 39:734–5, Nov 59

NIEBELING HG: [Subdural empyema] Neurochirurgia 2: 47–54, Aug 59 (Ger)

PERDUE W: Pain associated with cerebral vascular accidents. Third case history. Phys Ther Rev 39:736–7, Nov 59

QUEZNEL CARRANZA O: [Coma caused by cerebral vascular accident] Sanid Milit (Mex) 12:77–9, Oct–Dec 59 (Sp)

RUDD TN: European views of hemiplegia. Med World (Lond) 91:542–4, Dec 59

SHAW HJ, ORMEROD R: Tentorial herniation due to extradural haemorrhage associated with perisinus abscess. J Laryng 73:843–8, Dec 59

YOUMANS JR, SCHNEIDER RC: Post-traumatic intracranial hematomas in patients with arrested hydrocephalus. J Neurosurg 17:590–7, July 60

diagnosis

ANDUZE-ACHER, AUJALEU, FELGINES, POUTANSANT: [Spontaneous bilateral subdural hematoma developing under the mask of migraine] Rev Otoneuroophtal 31:496–8, 1959 (Fr)

BARBIZET J: [When should complementary neurological examinations be made in acute cerebral vascular accidents? Vie Med 41:19–25, Jan 60 (Fr)

CALLIAUW L: [The traumatic epidural hematoma of the posterior cranial fossa: a possible diagnosis] Belg T Geneesk 15:940–3, 1 Sept 59 (Dut)

D'ANDREA F, FERRARI E: [Usefulness of various electroencephalographic findings in the diagnosis of dural hematoma] Riv Pat Nerv Ment 80:420–6, 1959 (It)

FRIEDMANN G, SCHMIDT-WITTKAMP E, WALTER W: [On the diagnosis of epidural hematoma in the carotid angiogram] Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 179:603–13, 1959 (Ger)

FRIEDMANN G, SCHMIDT-WITTKAMP E, WALTER W: [The carotid angiogram in subdural hematomas with special reference to age determination] Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 179: 589–602, 1959 (Ger)

FRIEDMANN G, SCHMIDT-WITTKAMP E, WALTER W: [Serial angiographic findings in traumatic intracerebral hematomas] Acta Neurochir (Wien) 8:70–80, 7 Apr 60 (Ger)

GALLONE L, D'ANDREA F: [Data on hematoma of the dura mater] Riv Pat Nerv Ment 80:269–70, 1959 (It)

GEREST F, ROUVES L, CHARMION J, PEYRODE P: [Considerations on 41 cases of subdural hematoma] J Med Lyon 40:999–1009, 5 Dec 59 (Fr)

HANSMANN H: [Critical analysis of the clinical diagnosis of apoplexy with reference to 1269 clinical cases and 250 autopsies] Klin Wschr 37:1086–7,15 Oct 59 (Ger)

JENKNER FL: [On the diagnosis of subdural hematoma by means of rheoencephalography] Klin Med (Wien) 14:556–8, Nov 59 (Ger)

KRUSE FJ Jr: Clinical aspects of chronic subdural hematoma. U S Armed Forces Med J 10:1152–60, Oct 59

KUHN RA: Routine angiographic investigation of patients with stroke. Med Times 87:1593–601, Dec 59

KRUEGER DW, GUND A: [On erroneous diagnoses of cerebral circulation disorders] Wien Klin Wschr 71:792–6, 9 Oct 59

KUHN RA: The misnomer "stroke". Amer Practit 11:270–7, Apr 60

MOROCUTTI C, NAPOLEONE F, NURCHI R: [Considerations on the electroencephalographic diagnosis of meningeal hematomas apropos of a case with unusual electroencephalographic findings] Rass Med Sarda 61:601–5, Sept–Oct 59 (It)

MILLAR JH: The electroencephalogram in subdural haematoma. Scot Med J 5:123–6, Mar 60

RUPPRECHT A, SCHERZER E: [Carotid angiography in cerebral hemorrhage] Wien Med Wschr 109:692–5, 5 Sept 59 (Ger)

RONSE H: [Electroclinical correlations of intracranial hematomas] Acta Neurol Belg 59:864–81, July 59 (Fr)

SYMONDS C: Symposium on cerebrovascular disease: differential diagnosis. Proc Roy Soc Med 52:542–4, July 59

SERAFINI U, NOFERI G, BARTOLI V, BENCINI A: [The diagnostic problem in cerebral apoplexy] Riv Crit Clin Med 59:445–579, 31 Aug 59 (It)

SUHARA K, SAKATA K: Studies on modification of cortical electrical potentials by overlying structures and substances, with special reference to subdural hematoma. Folia Psychiat Neurol Jap 13:81–94, Apr 59

SOSKIN LS: [Difficulties in the early diagnosis of cerebral apoplexy] Sovet Med 24:24–31, Feb 60 (Rus)

etiology

BARTOK I, SZECHENYI F: [Giant cell arteritis with fatal cerebral hemorrhage] Zbl Allg Path 101:91–5, 30 June 60 (Ger)

DINI E, VENTRUTO V: [Cerebro-meningeal hemorrhage during Werlhof's disease. Emergency splenectomy] Riforma Med 73:1289–90, 7 Nov 59 (It)

EISENBERG MM: Hishydroxycoumarin toxicity: some physiological aspects and report of a death from spontaneous subdural hematoma. JAMA 170:2181–4, 29 Aug 59

FREIREICH EJ, THOMAS LB, FREI E III, FRITZ RD, FORKNER CE Jr: A distinctive type of intracerebral hemorrhage associated with "blastic crisis" in patients with leukemia. Cancer 13:146–54, Jan–Feb 60

GROCH SN, SAYRE GP, HECK FJ: Cerebral hemorrhage in leukemia. AMA Arch Neurol 2:439–51, Apr 60

HARTMANN H: [Unusual death in bilateral pheochromocytoma] Schweiz Med Wschr 89:663–4, 20 June 59 (Ger)

HAFT H, LISS H, MOUNT LA: Massive epidural hemorrhage as a complication of ventricular drainage. J Neurosurg 17:49–54, Jan 60

JOST F, TUBA J: [Vegetative function deficiencies as predisposing factors in cerebral vascular insult] Wien Med Wschr 109:761–4, 3 Oct 59 (Ger)

JOST F, TUBA J: [Concausae or so-called "accidental causes" of apoplexy] Muenchen Med Wschr 102:624–8, 25 Mar 60 (Ger)

KRUEGER EG, UNGER SM, ROSWIT B: Hemorrhage into pituitary adenoma with spontaneous recovery and reossification of the sella turcica. Neurology (Minneap) 10:691–6, July 60

LAZORTHES G, POULHES J, BASTIDE G, ROULLEAU J, AMARAL-GOMES F: [The large arterial flows of the brain. Anatomical research and deductions on the pathogenesis and topography of cerebral hemorrhages] Presse Med 68:137–40, 27 Jan 60 (Fr)

MADOW L: Pontine hemorrhage following cranial surgery for supratentorial tumor. AMA Arch Neurol 2:62–73, Jan 60

MARTYNOV IuS: [On disorders of cerebral circulation following influenza] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 59:1233–8, 1959 (Rus)

MARGOLIS G: Further experiences with small cerebral hemangiomas as the cause of apoplexy in young individuals. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 84:46–8, 1959

PERROUTY P, MOLLARET L: [Cerebral vascular disease and Mediterranean boutonneuse fever] Rev Neurol (Par) 101:193–7, Aug 59 (Fr)

POURPRE H, FONTAN P, MASBERNARD A, SAVELLI A: [An unusual neuro-surgical complication of rickettsioses: chronic subdural hemorrhage] Rev Med Nancy 85:241–9, Mar 60 (Fr)

PAN A, ROGERS AG, PEARLMAN D: Subdural haematoma complicating anticoagulant therapy. Canad Med Ass J 82:1162–4, 4 June 60

QUATTLEBAUM JK Jr, UPSON ET, NEVILLE RL: Stroke associated with elongation and kinking of the internal carotid artery: report of three cases treated by segmental resection of the carotid artery. Ann Surg 150:824–32, Nov 59

SPINADEL L: [Massive cerebral hemorrhage in anesthesia with the utilization of hypothermia] Rozhl Chir 38:630–7, Sept 59 (Cz)

SILVERSTEIN A: Intracranial bleeding in hemophilia. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 84:121–3, 1959

SCHIEFER W, TOENNIS D: [Subdural hematoma in hemorrhages from aneurysms and angioma] Zbl Neurochir 19:329–37, 1959 (Ger)

SIMPSON DA, ROBSON HN: Intracranial haemorrhage in disorders of blood coagulation. Aust NZ J Surg 29:287–303, May 60

SILVERSTEIN A: Intracranial bleeding in hemophilia. AMA Arch Neurol 3:141–57, Aug 60

VAN DEN BERGH R: [Contribution to the study of the pathogenesis of spontaneous intracerebral hematoma. Angioarchitectonic research on the brain of the adult, the newborn and the fetus] Acta Neurol Belg 60:312–9, Mar 60 (Fr)

WEINTRAUB CM: Bruising of the third cranial nerve and the pathogenesis of midbrain haemorrhage. Brit J Surg 48:62–8, July 60

experimental

LUTTRELL CN, FINBERG L, DRAWDY LP: Hemorrhagic encephalopathy induced by hypernatremia. II. Experimental observations on hyperosmolarity in cats. AMA Arch Neurol 1:153–60, Aug 59

STESHENKO AP: [The role of the initial arterial blood pressure in the development of shock-hemorrhagic condition] Biull Eksp Biol Med 49:33–5, Apr 60 (Rus)

in adolescence

KOSCIOLEK-MICHALECKA A: [Cerebral hemorrhage in a 15-year-old girl] Pol Tyg Lek 14:1949–50, 2 Nov 59 (Pol)

in infancy & childhood

BURGER P: [Meningeal hemorrhages of the newborn and their prevention] Strasbourg Med 10:719–23, Dec 59 (Fr)

BOISSIERE H: [Chronic subdural hematoma in infants (S,D,H,)] Concours Med 82:801–5, 13 Feb 60 (Fr)

BENSON PF: Subdural haematoma of infants. Med World (Lond) 93:16–9, July 60

CRUZ HERNANDEZ M, GONZALEZ CARRILLO G, AVELLANEDA A: [Electroencephalographic studies of intracranial hemorrhage in the newborn] Acta Pediat Esp 17: 379–91, July 59 (Sp)

CARTER AE: Extradural haemorrhage in a child, without skull fracture, following minor trauma. J Neurosurg 17:155–6, Jan 60

FOIS A: [Spontaneous intracranial hemorrhage in the child. (Presentation of 2 cases)] Riv Clin Pediat 66:36–42, July 60 (It)

KEUTH U: [On prophylaxis and therapy of hemorrhagic diseases of the newborn and premature infant with special reference to intracranial hemorrhages] Mschr Kinderheilk 107:353–5, Aug 59 (Ger)

KEUTH U: [On the prevention and therapy of diseases of the blood in newborn and premature infants, with special reference to intracranial hemorrhages] Acta Pediat Esp 18:39–44, Jan 60 (Sp)

MALLET R, BOUCHARD R, BILLET R, RAYNAUD E: [Subdural hematoma with atypical symptomatology] Arch Franc Pediat 16:688–90, 1959 (Fr)

MALLET R, BOUCHARD R, WACHE: [Traumatic extra-dural hematoma of infants] Arch Franc Pediat 16:1105–7, 1959 (Fr)

MULLER P, WALTER FX: [The role of psychoprophylactic preparation for painless childbirth in the prevention of cerebro-meningeal hemorrhages] Strasbourg Med

MARTI J: [On the clinical analysis of intracranial hemorrhages in premature- and newborn infants] Schweiz Med Wschr 90:796–801 concl, 23 July 60 (Ger)

MARTI J: [On the clinical analysis of intracranial hemorrhages in premature and newborn infants] Schweiz Med Wschr 90:767–74 contd, 16 July 60 (Ger)

NELSON TY: Acute subdural haematoma in the posterior fossa. Med J Aust 46(2):792–5, 28 Nov 59

PARAICZ E, SZENASY J: [Subdural hematoma in infants and children] Gyermekgyogyaszat 10:371–5, Dec 59 (Hun)

SARRUT S: [Early nervous complications of prematurity] Med Infant (Par) 66:31–7, Oct 59 (Fr)

SABATINI R, SAINT JEAN M, CLERGET O, RECAZIN M: [Elements of clinical and electroencephalographic diagnosis spontaneous subdural hematomas in the newborn] Algerie Med 63:623–9, June 59 (Fr)

SCHNEEGANS E, LEVY-SILAGY J, ISCH, TORDO: [Psychomotor and electroencephalographic sequelae following meningeal hemorrhages and cerebral edemas in premature. Strasbourg Med 10:731–40, Dec 59 (Fr)

SYLVESTER PE: Brain disease in stillborn infants and neonates. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Emp 67:219–27, Apr 60

VERGER P, GUIGNARD, MARTIN C, PALUSSIERES: [Multiple fractures of the ribs associated with subdural hematoma in a premature infant] J Med Bordeaux 136:827–31, July 59 (Fr)

in old age

BEULCKE G, MARS G, MORPURGO M: [On the diagnostic significance of transaminase activity in cerebral vascular diseases in old age. Research on the cerebrospinal fluid and blood] G Geront 7:844–51, Nov 59 (It)

DROLLER H: Survival after apoplexy. A 5-year follow-up. Geront Clin 2:120–7, 1960

in pregnancy

CANTONI A, RASORI C: [On a case of post-mortem cesarean section with unusual survival of the fetus] Ann Ostet Ginec 82:31–4, Jan 60 (It)

TERZI I: [Extragenital hemorrhagic syndromes and the puerperal state] Minerva Ginec 12:175–95, 29 Feb 60 (It)

pathology

BAUER H: The pathology of "stroke". J Med Ass Georgia 49:375–6, July 60

DE BIASE G, FABIANI F: [Pathology of the vessels in cerebral softening and hemorrhage] Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 30:795–921, Feb 60 (It)

FEIGIN I, PROSE P: Hypertensive fibrinoid arteritis of the brain and gross cerebral hemorrhage: a form of "hyalinosis". AMA Arch Neurol 1:98–110, July 59

MARKS JS: Apoplectic death due to intracerebral hemorrhage. An anatomic study. Neurology (Minneap) 10:278–80, Mar 60

SPUNDA C: [The EEG in two frequent forms of cerebral insult (66 cases checked by autopsy)] Z Alternsforsch 13:309–20, Dec 59 (Ger)

SCHNEIDER HG, BUERKMANN I, BETTZIECHE H: [Encephalomalacia, apoplexy—hypertension, atherosclerosis. (Statistics on 30,888 autopsies)] Z Kreislaufforsch 49:365–75, Apr 60 (Ger)

TATEYAMA M: Studies on cerebral circulation and metabolism in hypertensive diseases. IV. Cerebral circulation and metabolism in hypertensive postapoplectic patients. Tohoku J Exp Med 70:141–9, 25 July 59

physiology

ZHIRMUNSKAIA EA, CHLENOV LG: [The electrical activity of the brain in acute cerebral hemorrhage] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 60:652–8, 1960 (Rus)

psychology

MACDONALD JC: An investigation of body scheme in adults with cerebral vascular accidents. Amer J Occup Ther 14:75–9, Mar–Apr 60

ZAKS MS, LACHMAN J, YACORZYNSKI GK, BOSHES B: The neuropsychiatric and psychologic significance of cerebrovascular damage (strokes) following rheumatic heart surgery. Amer J Cardiol 5:768–76, June 60

radiography

HEPPNER F: [On radiography of chronic, juvenile subdural hematoma: typical and atypical findings] Fortschr Roentgenstr 92:138–46, Feb 60 (Ger)

VAUGHAN BF: Middle meningeal haemorrhage demonstrated angiographically. Brit J Radiol 32:493–4, July 59

ZIEDSES DES PLANTES BG: Favourable projections for angiography in subdural haematoma. Folia Psychiat Neerl 62:402–4, 1959

rehabilitation

COLLINS P, MARSHALL J, SHAW DA: Social rehabilitation following cerebrovascular accidents. Geront Clin 2:246–56, 1960

MOHNEY JB: Rehabilitation of the stroke patient. J Med Ass Georgia 48:522–3, Oct 59

REISNER H: [Rehabilitation in cerebral attack] Wien Klin Wschr 71:892–6, 20 Nov 59 (Ger)

SMITH GW: The patient teaches class. Nurs Outlook 8:28–9, Jan 60

ZYBIN ND: [The basic principles of rehabilitative therapy after acute disorder of the brain blood supply] Voennomed Zh 5:26–30, May 60 (Rus)

statistics

GREPPI E: [Cerebral hemorrhage and thrombosis. Statistical data for different ages] G Geront 8:13–20, Jan 60 (Fr)

McKISSOCK W, RICHARDSON A, BLOOM WH: Subdural haematoma; a review of 389 cases. Lancet 1:1365–9, 25 June 60

McKISSOCK W, TAYLOR JC, BLOOM WH, TILL T: Extradural haematoma. Observations on 125 cases. Lancet 2:167–72, 23 July 60

REY-BELLET J: Cerebellar hemorrhage. A clinicopathologic study. Neurology (Minneap) 10:217–22, Feb 60

YOSHIOKA H, KIN G: Trends in the mortality from apoplexy in Japan. Yokohama Med Bull 11:69–81, Feb 60

surgery

BOTTERELL EH: Strokes as a neurosurgeon sees them. Postgrad Med 26:413–7, Oct 59

CRAIG TV, HUNT WE: Emergency care of extradural hematoma. JAMA 171:405–8, 26 Sept 59

GROS C, VLAHOVITCH B, QUINLIVAN WF: Surgical treatment of spontaneous intracerebral hemorrhage. Observations on 80 cases. J Amer Osteopath Ass 59:913–6, July 60

HARASZTI E, HULLAY J: [Surgery of intracerebral hemorrhage] Ideggyogy Szemle 13:153–60, May 60 (Hun)

LUESSENHOP AJ: Surgical considerations in primary intracerebral hemorrhage. Georgetown Med Bull 14:37–40, Aug 60

McKISSOCK W, RICHARDSON A, WALSH L: Spontaneous cerebellar haemorrhage. A study of 34 consecutive cases treated surgically. Brain 83:1–9, Mar 60

PAPO I, BERNASCONI V: [Some considerations on the surgical treatment of acute cerebral hemorrhage] Minerva Neurochir 3:181–5, Oct–Dec 59 (It)

RICHARDSON A: Primary intracerebral and spontaneous cerebellar haemorrhage as a surgical problem. Brit J Clin Pract 14:189–93, Mar 60

SCOTT M: Neurosurgical treatment of spontaneous intracranial hemorrhage; importance of differential diagnosis in "cerebral apoplexy" and evaluation of long-term postoperative results. JAMA 172:889–95, 27 Feb 60

SIROIS J: [Surgical treatment of cerebrovascular accidents] Un Med Canada 89:654–7, Apr 60 (Fr)

SAVCHENKO IuN: [Remote results of surgical therapy of spontaneous intracerebral hemorrhages] Vop Neirokhir 24:33–4, 1960 (Rus)

SUNDER-PLASSMANN P: [Acute cerebral hemorrhage and its surgical treatment] Deutsch Med J 11:249–52, 5 June 60 (Ger)

SCHROEDER AM: [Our experience in 87 surgically treated cases of cerebral hemorrhage] Bol Soc Cir Urug 30:249–64, 1959 (Sp)

therapy

ALSINA-BOFILL J: [Therapeutic aspects of vascular accidents of the brain] Angiologia 11:291–300, Sept–Oct 59 (Sp)

ARNOULD G, TRIDON P, SCHMITT J: [Critical study of medical treatments of cerebral vascular accidents] Vie Med 41:27–42, Jan 60 (Fr)

ADAMS GF: Progress in the management of cerebral vascular disorders. Brit J Clin Pract 14:361–8, May 60

BUCHANAN JJ: Observations on 1,500 patients: rapid mobilization of patients following cerebrovascular accident. Southern Med J 52:1149–50, Sept 59

BOURGUIGNON A: [The treatment of cerebral apoplexy] Maroc Med 38:1129–30, July 59 (Fr)

DELACHAUX A: [The treatment of cerebral ictus] Rev Med Suisse Rom 79:857–67, Dec 59 (Fr)

ELLIS HL, JACOBSON J: Benzyl cinnamate (Jacobson's solution) with vitamin A. A one-year experience in the treatment of cerebrovascular lesions. Harlem Hosp Bull 1:97–102, Mar 60

FREUNDT KJ: [Clinical studies on the therapy of apoplexy] Med Welt 20:1088–93, 14 May 60 (Ger)

JEQUIER M: [Emergency treatment of an apoplectic stroke] Praxis 49:323–4, 31 Mar 60 (Fr)

MAKSUDOV GA: [Cerebral apoplexy (insult) and first aid measures] Sovet Med 24:3–10, Feb 60 (Rus)

MUELLER WK: [On the treatment of "apoplectic attacks" with apoplectal] Muenchen Med Wschr 102:1208–13, 10 June 60 (Ger)

MATUSZELANSKA I, WOCHNIK D: [Clinical procedures in cases of brain stroke] Pol Tyg Lek 15:949–54, 20 June 60 (Pol)

NUTI A, SCIAGRA A: [Research on the action of vasoactive drugs on cerebral circulation in patients suffering from apoplectic strokes. I. Action of 2-benzyl-4, 5-imidazoline] Riv Crit Clin Med 59:299–308, 30 Apr 59 (It)

NUTI A, SCIAGRA A: [Research on the action of vasoactive drugs on cerebral circulation in patients suffering from apoplectic strokes. III. Action of papaverine] Riv Crit Clin Med 59:317–23, 30 Apr 59 (It)

POLETTI T, BRENA S, SGARBI M, CAMERON-CURRY V: Clinical evaluation of the cervico-thoracic sympathetic nerve block in the management of some cerebrovascular accidents. Anesthesiology 20:576–80, Sept–Oct 59

ROGE R: [Therapeutic indications in acute vascular accidents of the brain (neurosurgical complications)] Vie Med 41:45–54, Jan 60 (Fr)

SCIAGRA A, NUTI A: [Research on the action of vasoactive drugs on cerebral circulation in patients suffering from apoplectic strokes. IV. Action of ganglioplegics] Riv Crit Clin Med 59:324–31, 30 Apr 59 (It)

SCIAGRA A, NUTI A: [Research on the action of vasoactive drugs on cerebral circulation in patients suffering from apoplectic strokes. II. Action of nicotinic acid] Riv Crit Clin Med 59:309–16, 30 Apr 59 (It)

SLOSBERG P: Hypotensive therapy of acute intracranial hemorrhage: further studies. J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 26:553–61, Nov–Dec 59

STAJIPL G, ERCEGOVAC N: [Therapy of apoplectic cerebral hematoma] Srpski Arhiv Celok Lek 87:1141–6, Dec 59 (Ser)

WALKER AE, BLACK P: The heroic treatment of acute head injuries: a critical analysis of the results. Amer Surg 26:184–8, Apr 60

CEREBRAL PALSY

BARDIER A, CAHUZAC M, NICHIL J, OUSSET A, CHRISTOL J: [The future of children with motor handicaps] Arch Franc Pediat 16:1047–63, 1959 (Fr)

CHAPELLE EH La: [Spasticity of cortical origin] Ned T Geneesk 103:1473–6, 18 July 59 (Dut)

CHURCHILL JA: Spastic diplegia of premature birth. Henry Ford Hosp Med Bull 7:257–61, Dec 59

COHEN P: Cerebral palsy: a re-evaluation. J Chron Dis 12:265–72, Aug 60

DEAVER GG: The child handicapped by cerebral palsy. Virginia Med Monthly 86:681–4, Dec 59

EPSTEIN B: Recent advances in cerebral palsy with special reference to South Africa. S Afr Med J 34:136–9, 13 Feb 60

GREITHER A: [On the syndrome: ichthyosis congenita, feeblemindedness and spastic disorders of the type of Little's disease] Hautarzt 10:403–8, Sept 59 (Ger)

HANSEN E: Cerebral palsy in Denmark; a discussion of its occurrence, disease types, etiology and social aspects, based on a material of 2621 patients born in the period 1925–1953. Acta Psychiat Scand 35(Suppl 146):1–148, 1960

KOHLER C, SIMON S: [The "cerebral motor infirmity" group of infantile brain diseases] Pediatrie 15:283–91, 1960 (Fr)

OLOW I: [Considerations on the care of children with cerebral palsy in preschool age] Socialmed T 36:407–10, Dec 59 (Sw)

STERLING HM: Height and weight of children with cerebral palsy and acquired brain damage. Arch Phys Med 41:131–5, Apr 60

THIEFFRY S: [Infantile cerebral hemiplegia caused by obstetrical injury] Rev Prat (Par) 9:3335–43, 1 Dec 59 (Fr)

THURSTON JR: Attitudes and emotional reactions of parents of institutionalized cerebral palsied, retarded patients. Amer J Ment Defic 65:227–35, Sept 60

WOODS GE: Infantile cerebral palsy. Helping the parents. Med World (Lond) 91:225–31, Sept 59

WEJSFLOG G: [Considerations on the problem of the organization of therapy and care for handicapped children with cerebral palsy] Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 24:305–9, 1959 (Pol)

case reports

BLUMEL J, EVANS EB, EGGERS GW: A combination of congenital cataract and cerebral palsy in a brother and a sister. AMA Arch Ophthal 63:246–53, Feb 60

RILEY JD: Gout and cerebral palsy in a three-year-old boy. Arch Dis Childh 35:293–5, June 60

RICHARDS BW: Congenital ichthyosis, spastic diplegia, and mental deficiency. Brit Med J 5200:714, 3 Sept 60

complications

BERTRAND P: [Correction of genu flexum in spastics] Rev Chir Orthop 45:416–23, July–Aug 59 (Fr)

BARR B, KLOCKHOFF E: [Cerebral palsy and hearing impairment] Nord Med 62:1512–4, 15 Oct 59 (Sw)

BRANDT S: [Cephalo-oculo-cutaneous telangiectasis (Louis-Bar syndrome). Progressive ataxia, dementia, chronic bronchitis and vascular changes in a 13 year-old boy] Nord Med 62:1519–21, 15 Oct 59 (Dan)

BANKS HH, GREEN WT: Adductor myotomy and obturator neurectomy for the correction of adduction contracture of the hip in cerebral palsy. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 42-A:111–26, Jan 60

DIAMOND S: Ocular evaluation of the cerebral palsied child. Amer J Ophthal 48:721–30, Dec 59

HYON M, TARDIEU G: [Diagnostic and therapeutic problems raised by hip involvements in patients with cerebral motor disorders] Sem Hop Paris 35:2695–700, 12 Oct 59 (Fr)

ILLINGWORTH RS: Congenital anomalies associated with cerebral palsy and mental retardation. Arch Dis Childh 34:228–30, June 59

ILLINGWORTH RS: Convulsions in mentally retarded children with or without cerebral palsy: their frequency and age incidence. J Ment Defic Res 3:88–93, Dec 59

MARTZ CD: Talipes equinus correction in cerebral palsy. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 42-A:769–76, July 60

PIQUE JA, VENTURA JC, NEWKIRK G: [Results of Eggers' operation in spastic genuflexion of the cerebral plasied child] Bol Soc Cir B Aires 43:463–70, 29 July 59 (Sp)

SILVER CM, SIMON SD: Gastrocnemius-muscle recession (Silfverskiold operation) for spastic equinus deformity in cerebral palsy. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 41-A:1021–8, Sept 59

ZANER A, MILLER MH: Hearing problems in athetoid cerebral palsy: preliminary report of case findings. AMA Arch Otolaryng 70:776–8, Dec 59

diagnosis

LESNY I, JANDA V: [Electromyography in perinatal encephalopathy] Cesk Neurol 23:271–5, June 60 (Cz)

education

EPSTEIN B: Cerebral palsy. S Afr Med J 33:627–8, 25 July 59

etiology

FRAGA R, ROQUE LL: [Obstetrical trauma in 300 cases of chronic encephalopathies in infancy (cerebral palsy); frequency and etiology of convulsive disorders (epilepsies) in these 300 cases] Rev Cuba Pediat 31:337–46, June 59 (Sp)

FINKE L: [Birth trauma and brain damage] Med Klin 54:1972–5, 23 Oct 59 (Ger)

JEQUIER M: [Apropos of the etiology of Little's syndrome (infantile cerebral diplegia)] Rev Med Suisse Rom 79:512–22, July 59 (Fr)

NABORS GC: Problems associated with determining the etiology of cerebral palsy. Amer J Obstet Gynec 79:932–7, May 60

pathology

COURVILLE CB: Structural alterations in the cerebellum in cases of cerebral palsy; their relation to residual symptomatology in the ataxic-atonic group. Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc 24:148–65, Sept 59

CROME L, FOLEY J: Sclerosis of the centrum semiovale in a case of infantile cerebral palsy. J Ment Defic Res 3:63–74, June 59

COURVILLE CB: Pathogenesis of nodular atrophy of the cerebral cortex. A common cortical change found in cases of cerebral palsy. Arch Pediat 77:101–29, Mar 60

DRUCKMAN R, CHAO D, ALVORD EC Jr: A case of atonic cerebral diplegia with lissencephaly. Neurology (Minneap) 9:806–14, Dec 59

MARIE J, LYON G, BARGETON E: [Centro-lobar cerebral sclerosis. Apropos of the anatomo-clinical study of a case of congenital spasmolytic diplegia (Little's syndrome)]

Presse Med 67:2286–9, 25 Dec 59 (Fr)

physiology

DUNCAN WR: Tonic reflexes of the foot. Their orthopaedic significance in normal children and in children with cerebral palsy. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 42-A:859–68, July 60

LAMM SS: A new concept of the significance of hypertonus in cerebral palsy. AMA J Dis Child 100:157–9, Aug 60

prevention & control

POLI G, FASOLI M: [Correct obstetrico-pediatric care is necessary for the prevention of infantile cerebral palsy] Minerva Pediat 12:135, 11 Feb 60 (It)

psychology

COBRINIK L: The performance of brain-injured children on hidden-figure tasks. Amer J Psychol 72:566–71, Dec 59

GREENBAUM M, BUEHLER JA: Further findings on the intelligence of children with cerebral palsy. Amer J Ment Defic 65:261–4, Sept 60

HOFMAN LB, FREEDHEIM DK: A study of IQ retest evaluations on 370 cerebral palsied children. Amer J Phys Med 38:180–7, Oct 59

rehabilitation

ALLEN RM: The cerebral palsied, the rehabilitation team, and adjustment: an overview. J Rehab 26:22–5, May–June 60

BURK RD, ZIMMERMAN JP: Serving the cerebral palsied adult. J Rehab 26:7–9, Jan–Feb 60

D'AVIGNON M: [A provisional public cerebral palsy care in Stockholm city and province, 1 April 1953–31 December 1957] Socialmed T 36:264–6, Sept 59 (Sw)

DADONE G: [Re-training in infantile cerebral paralysis] Minerva Fisioter 4:329–39. Nov–Dec 59 (It)

GARDESTROM L, KARLSSON B, NAUMANN B: [Social psychological aspects of cerebral palsy care. Experiences with activities of cerebral palsy patients at Konprinsessan Lovisas Barnsjukhus, 1952–58] Svensk Lakartidn 56:3373–7, 27 Nov 59 (Sw)

HOBERMAN SE, HOBERMAN M: Speech habilitation in cerebral palsy. J Speech Hearing Dis 25:111–23, May 60

HOLDEN RH: Follow-up of graduates from a cerebral palsy preschool rehabilitation program. Rehab Lit 21:151, May 60

KAIJSER K: [A cerebral palsy station in Sodermanland province] Socialmed T 37:21–3. Jan 60 (Sw)

YUE SJ, MOED MG: Medical and vocational evaluation of young adult cerebral palsied: experience and followup, 157 cases. Arch Phys Med 41:136–42, Apr 60

statistics

ARGY WP: Cerebral palsy: the scope of the problem in the metropolitan area of the District of Columbia. Med Ann DC 28:721–2, Dec 59

ALPERS BJ: Progressive cerebral degeneration of infancy. J Nerv Ment Dis 130:442–8, June 60

CADEN JG: The problem of cerebral palsy in Mississippi. J Mississippi Med Ass 1:221–4, May 60

MARTIN JK: Cerebral palsy in Manitoba. Canad Med Ass J 82:411–7, 20 Feb 60

MARTIN JK, THOMPSON MW, CASTALDI CR: A study of the clinical history, tooth enamel and dermal patterns in 175 cases of cerebral palsy. Guy Hosp Rep 109:139–46, 1960

WEJSFLOG G: [Characteristics of cerebral spastic paralysis in children] Pediat Pol 35:189–93, Feb 60 (Pol)

surgery

KEATS S: Surgery of the extremities in the treatment of cerebral palsy. GP 21:86–8, June 60

MEZHENINA EP: [Surgical treatment of cerebral spastic paresis in childhood] Ortop Travm Protez 20:18–24, Dec 59 (Rus)

ROSNER S: Further studies in complicated cerebral palsy. Arch Pediat 77:340–5, Aug 60

TABLAN DJ: Orthopedic surgery in cerebral palsy. Philipp J Surg 14:334–6, Nov–Dec 59

therapy

ARCHER PW: Perceptual problems of C.P. children and the occupational therapist. Canad J Occup Ther 26:123–7, Dec 59

ALDERMAN ME: An arm-guide for the athetoid. Amer J Occup Ther 14:24–6, Jan–Feb 60

ARGY WP: Clinical evaluation of carisoprodol in cerebral palsy. Ann NY Acad Sci 86:231–2, 30 Mar 60

ARGY WP: Carisoprodol (soma); muscle relaxant properties in children with cerebral palsy. Georgetown Med Bull 13:198–200, May 60

BROWN R: Blocks for balance and posture for the spastic patient. Phys Ther Rev 39:741–2, Nov 59

BOBATH K: The effect of treatment by reflex-inhibition and facilitation of movement in cerebral palsy. Folia Psychiat Neerl 62:448–57, Oct 59

BEAMAN P: Problems of physiotherapy in a cerebral palsy school. Physiotherapy 46:155–9, 10 June 60

DE NEGRI M, TARTARINI E, GRILLO V, NOCETI D: [Circulatory activation therapy in the treatment of cerebral palsy in children. I. Transcerebral calcium dielectrolysis. Preliminary note] Minerva Pediat 11:1222–4, 10 Nov 59 (It)

FRANCIS SJ: Some problems of the physical therapist in testing cerebral palsied children. Phys Ther Rev 40:190–2, Mar 60

GILLETTE HE: Changing concepts in the management of neuromuscular dysfunction. Southern Med J 52:1227–9, Oct 59

GARDESTROM L, KARLSSON B, NAUMANN B: [Results of physical therapy in cerebral palsy] Svensk Lakartidn 56:3363–73, 27 Nov 59 (Sw)

HUEBNER L: [The modern treatment of "spastic" patients] Deutsch Med J 10:520–3, 5 Nov 59 (Ger)

HOLSER P, KRANTZ R: Music therapy in an adult cerebral palsy center. Amer J Occup Ther 14:61–3, Mar–Apr 60

INGRAM AJ, WITHERS E, SPELTZ E: Role of intensive physical and occupational therapy in the treatment of cerebral palsy: testing and results. Arch Phys Med 40:429–38, Oct 59

MARSH HO: Active treatment of cerebral palsy. J Kansas Med Soc 60:481–5; passim, Nov 59

NARABAYASHI H, SHIMAZUH, FUJITA Y, SHIKIBA S, NAGAO T, NAGAHATA M: Procaine–oil–wax pallidotomy for double athetosis and spastic states in infantile cerebral palsy; report of 80 cases. Neurology (Minneap) 10:51–9, Jan 60

O'DONNELL M: Current trends in the management of cerebral palsy. J Irish Med Ass 46:130–3, May 60

ROSE BS: Cerebral palsy. Present trends in residential and home care. N Z Med J 58:735–8, Dec 59

STERLING HM: Muscle relaxants in cerebral palsy; a comparative study. I: Meprobamate. Arch Phys Med 41:182–4, May 60

STERLING HM: Muscle relaxants in cerebral palsy; a comparative study. II, Chlorophenylmethylthiazanone sulfone (trancopal). Arch Phys Med 41:226–8, June 60

THOM H: [Results of comparative assay of new myotonolytics in the therapy of infantile cerebral paralysis] Med Welt 8:432–6, 20 Feb 60 (Ger)

THOM H: [Problems and methods of occupational therapy, especially in the treatment of cerebral palsy] Arch Phys Ther (Lpz) 12:27–47, Jan–Feb 60 (Ger)

CEREBRAL VENTRICLES

see also CHOROID PLEXUS
see also HIPPOCAMPUS
see also VENTRICULOGRAPHY

abnormalities

GARDNER WJ: Anatomic features common to the Arnold–Chiari and the Dandy–Walker malformations suggest a common origin. Cleveland Clin Quart 26:206–22, Oct 59

GARDNER WJ, McCORMACK LJ, DOHN DF: Embryonal atresia of the fourth ventricle. The cause of "arachnoid cyst" of the cerebellopontine angle. J Neurosurg 17:226–37, Mar 60

LASSMAN LP, CULLEN JF, HOWAT JM: Stenosis of the aqueduct of Sylvius. Amer J Ophthal 49:261–6, Feb 60

MEYER HS, BUSCH G: [Changes in the cerebral phlebogram in a dilated cyclops ventricle in hydrocephalus] Fortschr Roentgenstr 92:152–5, Feb 60 (Ger)

VASILEV N, GEORGIEV I: [Agenesis of the septum pellucidum and its significance in the pathogenesis of epilepsy] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 12:966–75, 1959 (Bul)

anatomy & histology

BRANDT P: [On the position of the foramen Monro in normal and pathological lateral phlebogram and on the dislocation of deep internal veins in pathological processes of the cerebrum] Zbl Neurochir 19:130–64, 1959 (Ger)

FLEISCHHAUER K: [Fluorescence microscopy studies on the glial fibers. I. Observations on the walls of the cerebral ventricles of the cat (lateral ventricle, third ventricle)] Z Zellforsch 51:467–96, 1960 (Ger)

blood supply

KAPUSTINA EV: [Angio-architecture of the vascular plexuses of the lateral ventricles of the brain] Arkh Anat 38:35–42, May 60 (Rus)

diseases

APARICIO LOPEZ O, ESCALONA ZAPATA J: [Cysts of the septum pellucidum and of the cavum vergae] Rev Clin Esp 73:246–54, 31 May 59 (Sp)

BRUN M, REICHMUTH: [Traumatic rhinorrhea with intraventricular pneumatocele] Lyon Chir 55:926–8, Nov 59 (Fr)

BOENNINGHAUS HG: [Osteoma of the ethmoid bone, dura defect and intracranial pneumatocele] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 39:229–33, Apr 60 (Ger)

BALLERINI A, CIPRIANI G: [Dysendocrine disorders which were the first and, initially, the only sign of obstructive hydrocephalus. (Observations of 3 cerebellar tumors and a stenosis of the aqueduct of Sylvius)] G Psichiat Neuropat 88:97–106, 1960 (It)

HEAVEN RC, YOUNG EF: Paraphysial (colloid) cysts of the third ventricle; report of eight cases with special attention to diagnostic features. Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc 24:139–47, Sept 59

HOFFMANN I: [Studies on the behavior changes of rats after lesions in the septum area and their pharmacological modification] Arzneimittelforsch 9:740–2, Dec 59 (Ger)

HARIGA J: [An exceptional cause of liquorrhea; spontaneous pneumoventricle with osteoma] Acta Neurol Belg 60:295–301, Mar 60 (Fr)

HEINRICH H: ["Microventriculia" in psychoses] Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 200:480–91, 1960 (Ger)

KITTEL G: [Traumatic intracranial pneumatoceles] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 39:234–42, Apr 60 (Ger)

MATSUBARA T, NOMURA T: A sign of cerebral ventricular dilatation observed in carotid phlebograms. Amer J Roentgenol 84:93–5, July 60

PASZTOR E: [Occlusion of Magendie's foramen and its surgical therapy] Ideggyogy Szemle 13:49–55, Feb 60 (Hun)

SMITH JL, ZIEPERT, GAY AJ, COGAN DG: Nystagmus retractorius. AMA Arch Ophthal 62:864–7, Nov 59

SVIEN HJ, PESERICO L: Occlusion of the third ventricle by tortuous, bulbous, calcified basilar artery. Neurology (Minneap) 9:836–8, Dec 59

SANTOPADRE I, PINTOZZI P: [Meningitis caused by Proteus vulgaris complicated by pyocephalus (laboratory research and therapeutic considerations)] Clin Pediat (Bologna) 41:462–70, June 59 (It)

VALENTINO V: Combined intraventricular and intracerebral hydatid cysts; report of a case. Radiology 73:250–2, Aug 59

embryology

FLYGER G, HJELMQUIST U: Ependymal cell migration from the Sylvian aqueduct in fetuses and newborns. Anat Rec 135:313–23, Dec 59

neoplasms

ARSENI C, OPRESCO I: [Mental disorders caused by tumors of the third ventricle] Encephale 48:235–45, 1959 (Fr)

BUSCH KT: [On intraventricular meningioma] Zbl Allg Path 99:583–7, 25 July 59 (Ger)

BARDALES A: [Ectopic pinealoma of the fourth ventricle] Rev Med Hondur 27:84–8, July–Sept 59 (Sp)

BARES L: [The epidermoid of the lateral ventricle] Psychiat Neurol (Basel) 139:363–73, May 60 (Ger)

COLLOMB H, BEKARD-BADIER M, LAURENT J, PAYAN M: [Dermoid cyst of the 4th ventricle in a person with mental disorders for 20 years] J Med Lyon 40:775–9, 5 Oct 59 (Fr)

ERSHOV VA, UMAKHANOV RU: [On clinical aspects and therapy of angioreticulomas of the fourth ventricle] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 59:1038–41, 1959 (Rus)

GUSOVSKII IaM: [Pathomorphological changes in the brain in tumors in the region of the third ventricle] Zh Nevropat psikhiat Korsakov 59:1049–56, 1959 (Rus)

GOL'TSMAN EM: [On clinico-roentgenological diagnosis of tumors of the lateral ventricles of the brain] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 59:1082–7, 1959 (Rus)

GEMPERLEIN J: Paraphyseal cysts of the third ventricle. Report of two cases in infants. J Neuropath Exp Neurol 19:133–4, Jan 60

KLEIN F: [Meningioma of the third cerebral ventricle] Zbl Allg Path 99:447–9, 25 July 59 (Ger)

LAZORTHES G, ANDUZE-ACHER H, ESPAGNO J: [Tumor of the septum lucidum (apropos of a case). Remarks on cysts and tumors of this region] Rev Otoneuroophtal 31:339–41, 1959 (Fr)

NIELSEN JM: Tumor of the third ventricle with amnesia following minor accident; report of two cases. Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc 24:180–3, Sept 59

PAPO I, TRITAPEPE R: Surgical treatment of the expansive processes of the third ventricle. A report of 143 cases. Panminerva Med 1:172–8, Sept 59

PEROVIC M, MILENKOVIC P: [Atypical case of a cyst of the septum pellucidum] Srpski Arhiv Celok Lek 88:129–34, Feb 60 (Ser)

SCHAERER JP, WOOLSEY RD: Intraventricular meningiomas of the fourth ventricle. J Neurosurg 17:337–41, Mar 60

TYTUS JS: Differentiation of tumors arising in area of the posterior third ventricle. Neurology (Minneap) 10:684–7, July 60

WU EH: [A study of ventriculography of tumors located in and around the third ventricle] Zhong Fang Z 8:22–5, Feb 60 (Ch)

pathology

HEIDRICH R: [Ventricular dilatations after electroconvulsive therapy] Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Lpz) 11:165–70, June 59 (Ger)

pharmacology

BRUECKE F, PETSCHE H, PILLAT B, DEISENHAMMER E: [On changes of the hippocampus electroencephalogram in the rabbit after novacaine injection in the septum region] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 237:276–84, 1959 (Ger)

FELDBERG W, MALCOLM J: Experiments on the site of action of tubocurarine when applied via the cerebral ventricles. J Physiol (Lond) 149:58–77, Dec 59

PALMER AC: Injection of drugs into the cerebral ventricle of sheep. J Physiol (Lond) 149:209–14, Dec 59

physiology

BRUECKE F, PETSCHE H, PILLAT B, DEISENHAMMER E: [The influencing of the "hippocampus arousal reaction" in the rabbit by electrical stimulation in the septum] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 269:319–38, 1959 (Ger)

BLASIUS W, BACH G, WALTHER D: [The behavior of the function and depletion time of the anterior horn ganglion cells in hypothermia and rewarming] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 271:420–30, 1960 (Ger)

DRASKOCI M, FELDBERG W, HARANATH PS: Passage of circulating adrenaline into perfused cerebral ventricles and subarachnoidal space. J Physiol (Lond) 150:34-49, Jan 60

DRASKOCI M, FELDBERG W, FLEISCHHAUER K, HARANATH PS: Absorption of histamine into the blood stream on perfusion of the cerebral ventricles, and its uptake by brain tissue. J Physiol (Lond) 150:50-66, Jan 60

DUMONT S: [Extralabyrinthine effects on the activity of the cells of vestibular nuclei] J Physiol (Par) 52:87-8, Jan-Feb 60 (Fr)

LEUSEN I, LACROIX E: [Osmotic changes in the cerebral ventricles and diuresis] Arch Int Physiol 68:372-4, Mar 60 (Fr)

MOLL J, VOGEL T: Observations on the effect of lesions in the pituitary stalk and median eminence on the zonation of the adrenal cortex. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 31:568-72, Aug 59

THOMAS GJ, MOORE RY, HARVEY JA, HUNT HF: Relations between the behavioral syndrome produced by lesions in the septal region of the forebrain and maze learning of the rat. J Comp Physiol Psychol 52:527-32, Oct 59

VOTAW CL: Study of septal stimulation and ablation in the macaque monkey. Neurology (Minneap) 10:202-9, Feb 60

WEISS T: [Physiology of the limbic structures (hippocampus and functionally related regions)] Lek Ved Zahr 3:53-61, 1960. Iz: Cas Lek Cesk 99, 18 Mar 60 (Cz)

surgery

BURMEISTER H: [Anterolateral ventriculocisternotomy, a modified ventricular drainage] Acta Neurochir (Wien) 7:477-82, 1959 (Ger)

CH'EN PH, WANG CC: [Clinical application of transorbital puncture of the lateral ventricles of the brain] Zhong Waike Z 7:1103-4, Nov 59 (Ch)

GROTE W: [The possibilities of neurosurgical therapy of hydrocephalus in childhood] Z Kinderheilk 83:352-61, 1960 (Ger)

MORELLO G, MIGLIAVACCA F: Third ventriculostomy (Stookey and Scarff operation) in the treatment of benign aqueductal stenosis. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 7:417-24, 1959

ZOTKINA ZA: [A modification of ventricular polychlorvinyl drainage] Vop Neirokhir 24:35-6, Mar-Apr 60 (Rus)

Cerebromacular Degeneration see AMAUROTIC FAMILIAL IDIOCY

CEREBROSIDES

chemistry

BRESLER AE: Detection of the cerebrosides on paper chromatograms. Biochim Biophys Acta 39:375, 8 Apr 60

DITTMER JC, DAWSON RM: The isolation of a new complex lipid: triphosphoinositide from ox brain. Biochim Biophys Acta 40:379-80, 20 May 60

MARINETTI GV, FORD T, STOTZ E: The structure of cerebrosides in Gaucher's disease. J Lip Res 1:203-7, Apr 60

metabolism

GREEN JP, ROBINSON JD Jr: Cerebroside sulfate (sulfatide A) in some organs of the rat and in a mast cell tumor. J Biol Chem 235:1621-4, June 60

PROMYSLOV MSh, MOROZOVA MS: [On the relationship between sulfhydryl compound content and cerebroside metabolism in the brain in rabbits] Biull Eksp Biol Med 48:59-61, Nov 59 (Rus)

toxicology

CARROLL KK: Toxicity of sphingosine and other long-chain amines. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:734-7, Apr 60

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

see also HEMATO-ENCEPHALIC BARRIER

BARONE A, CASORATI V: [Speed of ultrasounds in the perilymph and cerebrospinal fluid of the horse] Rendic Ist Sup Sanita 22:638-45, 1959 (It)

BOUDIN G, LABRAM C: [The pseudodigestive forms of intracranial hypertension] Concours Med 81:3917-9, 19 Sept 59 (Fr)

BERING EA Jr: Cerebrospinal fluid production and its relationship to cerebral metabolism and cerebral blood flow. Amer J Physiol 197:825-8, Oct 59

BERING EA Jr: Cerebrospinal fluid production and its relationship to cerebral metabolism and cerebral blood flow. Amer J Physiol 197:825-8, Oct 59

BRUN M, REICHMUTH: [Traumatic rhinorrhea with intraventricular pneumatocele] Lyon Chir 55:926-8, Nov 59 (Fr)

BOOIJ J: Agar-agar electrophoresis as an aid in cerebrospinal-fluid diagnostics. Folia Psychiat Neerl 62:247-53, 1959

BOUDIN G, BARBIZET J, LABRAM C: [The lumbar puncture in cerebral vascular accidents] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 75:923-32, 20-27 Nov 59 (Fr)

BOUDIN G, BARBIZET J, LABRAM C: [Diagnostic value of the discovery of neoplastic cells in the cerebrospinal fluid] Concours Med 82:383-6, 23 Jan 60 (Fr)

BELL WE, JOYNT RJ, SAHS AL: Low spinal fluid pressure syndromes. Neurology (Minneap) 10:512-21, May 60

CLAUS R: [On the differential diagnosis of spontaneous nasal liquorrhea] Deutsch Gesundh 14:1387-91, 23 July 59 (Ger)

CECOTTO C, MINGRINO S: [Tumor of the conus and cauda with intracranial hypertension] Acta Chir Ital 15:977-88, Nov-Dec 59 (It)

CERVOS-NAVARRO J, MATIAR H: [On the problem of intrathecal regulation and genesis of cerebrospinal fluid proteins] Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 179:614-38, 1959 (Ger)

CLAUS R: ["Spontaneous" liquorrhea] Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 180:157-71, 1960 (Ger)

DESCUNS P, GARRE H, THEVENOT C, ZDROJEWSKI B: [Osteo-meningeal breaches of the base of the cranium; therapeutic study based on 80 observations] Ann Chir (Par) 13:1035-47, Sept 59 (Fr)

DE CHENAR C: Cerebrospinal fluid, its physiology and diagnostic evaluation. Texas Rep Biol Med 17:453-66, Winter 59

DOWZENKO A: [Deficiency phenomena of tabes dorsalis and of the cerebrospinal fluid with special reference to optic atrophy] Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Lpz) 11:251-3, Aug 59 (Ger)

DAVIDOFF LM, CHAMLIN M: The "fontanometer": adaptation of the Schiotz tonometer for the determination of intracranial pressure in the neonatal and early periods of infancy. Pediatrics 24:1065-8, Dec 59

DYSART BR: Spontaneous cerebrospinal otorrhea. Report of a case with successful surgical repair. Trans Amer Laryng Rhinol Otol Soc 1959:381-7, Jan

DELVAUX TC Jr, FORSYTH AR, RENFROE O: A new method for performance of total and differential cell counts in cerebrospinal and serous fluid. Amer J Med Techn 26:202, May-June 60

EDSTROM R: [The production of cerebrospinal fluid] Svensk Lakartidn 57:1497-501, 13 May 60 (Sw)

FALK W, HAREL E: On infantile tetany and pathological changes in the C.S.F. Ann Paediat (Basel) 193:171-9, Sept 59

FOGEL' ND, DOBRYKINA MA: [Result of kymographic registration of liquor-dynamic tests] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 60:172-4, 1960 (Rus)

FERRER J: Cerebrospinal otorrhea. Ann Otol 69:88-93, Mar 60

FERUGLIO FS, CAMPUS S, SEDIARI F: [Primary intracranial hypotension (idiopathic hypoliquorrachia)] Minerva Med 51:1091-6, 31 Mar 60 (It)

GOTFRYD O: [Problem of surgical treatment of chronic cerebrospinal fluid discharge through the nose] Rozhl Chir 38:393-8, June 59 (Cz)

GIOVA C, CANIGLIA M: [On a semeiological maneuver for revelation of communication between cerebral and spinal subarachnoid spaces in rachicentesis] Minerva Med 50:2836-7, 8 Sept 59 (It)

GORYNIA EA: [Results of the treatment of multiple sclerosis with an auto-liquor preparation. Preliminary communication] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 60:155-60, 1960 (Rus)

HOFF H, SCHINKO H: [The cerebrospinal fluid in the diagnosis of neurosyphilis. Part III.] Wien Med Wschr 110:316-23, 9 Apr 60 (Ger)

HOGBEN CA, WISTRAND P, MAREN TH: Role of active transport of chloride in formation of dogfish cerebrospinal fluid. Amer J Physiol 199:124-6, July 60

ISHIBASHI T: Studies on the dynamics of the cerebrospinal fluid using radioactive isotopes. I. The formation and the absorption of cerebrospinal fluid. Tohoku J Exp Med 70:49-57, 25 June 59

JACOBY W: [On an instrument for the thermoregulation of the cerebrospinal fluid in hydrocephalus surgery] Neurochirurgia 2:189-94, Feb 60 (Ger)

KRAHL P: [On the behavior of the cerebrospinal fluid in case of tumors of the nasopharynx and adjacent areas] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 76:654-66, July-Aug 59 (Fr)

KRETIC M: [Significance of intracranial hypotension in general practice] Med Arhiv 12:23-8, Mar-Apr 59 (Ser)

KATSNEL'SON AB, KAPLUNOVICH PS: [Treatment of hemophthalmia by introduction of cerebrospinal fluid into the vitreous body] Vestn Oftal 72:19-21, Sept-Oct 59 (Rus)

KOTSCHY M, KOTSCHY A: [On fibrinolytic, esterase and coagulation properties of the cerebrospinal fluid] Postepy Hig Med Dosw 13:805-8, Nov-Dec 59 (Pol)

KIRCHNER FR, PROUD GO: Method for the identification and localization of cerebrospinal fluid, rhinorrhea and otorrhea. Laryngoscope 70:921-31, July 60

LAKE CF: The ventriculomastoid shunt. Laryngoscope 69:1469-77, Dec 59

LUMSDEN CE: Problems in the cytology of cerebrospinal fluid. Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 31:319-38, 1960

MARK LC, BRAND L, DAYTON PG, TALLER D, PAPPER EM: Passage of barbital into cerebrospinal fluid. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:606-8, Mar 60

NIKOLOV S, VASKOV L: [Transitory increase of intracranial pressure in patients with acute articular rheumatism (rheumatic ependymitis)] Suvr Med (Sofia) 10(9-10):197-200, 1959 (Bul)

NOVELLETTO A, RICCIO A: [Spontaneous cerebrospinal fluid fistula in a child with craniostenosis] Riv Neurol (Nap) 29:767-73, Nov-Dec 59 (It)

ODOU ER, ODOU BL: Improved spinal manometer. JAMA 173:508, 4 June 60

PIROTH E, CZIGANY Jr: [Contribution to the significance of developmental anomalies in spontaneous nasal cerebrospinal fluid discharge] Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 200:165-73, 1960 (Ger)

PIASECKI W: [A case of repeated otogenic meningitis with liquorrhea] Otolaryng Pol 14:137-9, 1960 (Pol)

RAGONESE G, SCARCELLA M: [Electroencephalographic study of 25 psychotics subjected to Speransky's pumping] Rass Neuropsichiat 13:236-46, 1959 (It)

REIS FILHO I dos: [Cerebrospinal fluid pressure. I. Concept of the normal Ayala index] Arq Neuropsiquiat 17:387-97, Dec 59 (Por)

SANDRI S: [Antibrucellar antibodies in sparse pleural effusions and in the cerebrospinal fluid in Malta fever] Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 12:379-81, 1959 (It)

SICUTERI F, RICCI M, ROMAGNOLI E: [Repercussions of atrial activity on the morphogenesis of the cerebrospinal fluid pulsatile wave] Minerva Med 50:2996-3001, 22 Sept 59 (It)

SKOLNIK EM, FERRER JL: Cerebrospinal otorrhea. AMA Arch Otolaryng 70:795-9, Dec 59

SCHOOLAR JC, BARLOW CF, ROTH LJ: The penetration of carbon-14 urea into cerebrospinal fluid and various areas of the cat brain. J Neuropath Exp Neurol 19:216-27, Apr 60

SMALL HS, WEITZNER SW, NAHAS GG: Cerebrospinal fluid pressures during hypercapnia and hypoxia in dogs. Amer J Physiol 198:704-8, Apr 60

STUBBS J, PENNYBACKER J: Reduction of intracranial pressure with hypertonic urea. Lancet 1:1094-7, 21 May 60

SHEV EE: Spinal fluid electrophoresis pattern of a patient treated with triflupromazine. JAMA 173:800-2, 18 June 60

TROLAND CE: The surgical treatment of spontaneous cerebrospinal rhinorrhea. AMA Arch Otolaryng 72:254-5, Aug 60

VORIS HC, TALSO PJ: A cerebrospinal fluid bank. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 22:252-4, Aug 59

VAJDA G, SZUCS O: [Leukocyte phagocytosis in the cerebrospinal fluid] Orv Hetil 100:1632-3, 8 Nov 59 (Hun)

VASTOLA EF: Non-hemorrhagic xanthochromia of cerebrospinal fluid. J Neuropath Exp Neurol 19:296-304, Apr 60

WITWICKA Z: [Liquorrhea cerebrospinalis] Otolaryng Pol 13:611-20, 1959 (Pol)

WOOLEY CF: Intracranial hypertension associated with recovery of a Coxsackie virus from the cerebrospinal fluid. Neurology (Minneap) 10:572-4, June 60

chemistry

ASHCROFT GW, SHARMAN DF: 5-Hydroxyindoles in human cerebrospinal fluids. Nature (Lond) 186:1050-1, 25 June 60

BRACHFELD K, HOMOLKA J: [Practical significance of polarographic examination of the cerebrospinal fluid in pediatric neurology] Cesk Pediat 14:612-7, 5 July 59 (Cz)

BARRE R, LABAT J: [Use of phytic acid to separate diluted proteins from biological media and to determine their cationic groupings: application to the cerebrospinal fluid] Ann Biol Clin (Par) 17:309-30, May-June 59 (Fr)

BOETTCHER G, HIPPIUS H: [Immune biological studies of the cerebrospinal fluid and diagnosis of neurosyphilis] Deutsch Med Wschr 84:1557-9, 28 Aug 59 (Ger)

BOGOCH S: Studies on cerebrospinal fluid. I. Quantitative fractionation of carbohydrate constituents. J Biol Chem 235:16-22, Jan 60

BOGOCH S: Studies on the neurochemistry of schizophrenic and affective disorders. Amer J Psychiat 116:743-4, Feb 60

BOERU V: [Some biochemical data on the cerebrospinal fluid and central nervous system in different microbial and viral diseases] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 11:171-2, 1960 (Rum)

BISCHOFF A: [The current status of cerebrospinal fluid cytodiagnosis] Schweiz Med Wschr 90:479-87, 30 Apr 60 (Ger)

BARBA G, BRUNO F: [C-reactive protein in the cerebrospinal fluid and blood in various disease states] Sicilia Sanit 13:53-78, Mar 60 (It)

CASORATI V: [Electrolytes of the perilymph and cerebrospinal fluid] Rendic Ist Sup Sanita 22:646-52, 1959 (It)

CAMPANINI T, MISSERE G, TONINI G: [PAS-positive substances in the cerobrospinal fluid; electrophoretic research] Riv Sper Freniat 84:119-31, 31 Mar 60 (It)

CRUZ HERNANDEZ M, GONZALEZ CARRILLO G, HERRERO HERNANDEZ M: [Chromatographic studies of amino acids in childhood. IV. The amino acids of the cerebrospinal fluid in normal conditions and in various neurological diseases] Acta Pediat Esp 18:205-26, Apr 60 (Sp)

CANAL N, FRATTOLA L: [Research on tryptic inhibitors of the cerebrospinal fluid] Riv Pat Nerv Ment 81:165-75, 1960 (It)

DIMMLING T, GERLACH J, SIMON G: [Tetracycline concentration in the cerebrospinal fluid with special reference to pyrrolidinomethyltetracycline] Deutsch Med Wschr 84:1689-93, 11 Sept 59 (Ger)

DENCKER SJ, GOTTFRIES I, SWAHN B: Paper electrophoretic investigation of protein bound lipids in cerebrospinal fluid. A preliminary report. Acta Med Scand 165:157-9, 16 Oct 59

DOTZAUER G, NAEVE W: [Comparative studies on the sodium and calcium content in the serum and cerebrospinal fluid post mortem] Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 49:406-19, 1960 (Ger)

DI LEO EP, BUTTARO CA, BIANCONI B: The electrophoretic pattern of serum bilirubin, ascitic and cerebrospinal fluids; a study of 232 cases of icterus. Panminerva Med 2:10-3, Jan 60

DOTZAUER G, NAEVE W: [Hydrogen-ion concentration in the cerebrospinal fluid post mortem] Zbl Allg Path 100:516-24, 26 Apr 60 (Ger)

EDERLE W: [Spectrophotometric analysis of the cerebrospinal fluid in ultraviolet light] Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 199:291–5, 1959 (Ger)

EDERLE W: [Spectrophotometric analysis of cerebrospinal fluid in UV light. Part II.] Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 200:324–8, 1960 (Ger)

EIDUSON S, BRILL NQ, CRUMPTON E: The effect of electro-convulsive therapy on spinal fluid constituents. J Ment Sci 106:692–8, Apr 60

GOLDSTEIN NP, HILL NC, McKENZIE BF, McGUCKIN WF, SVIEN HJ: Identification and quantification of proteins, glycoproteins and lipoproteins of cerebrospinal fluid. Med Clin N Amer 44:1053–74, July 60

HABECK D: [Electrophoresis of cerebrospinal protein bodies in schizophrenic diseases] Nervenarzt 30:396–400, 20 Sept 59 (Ger)

HOEPFFNER L, WOLF H: [Cerebrospinal fluid diagnosis in newborn- and premature infants] Mschr Kinderheilk 107:435–8, Oct 59 (Ger)

HERTL M, FINZER KH: [Cytochemical studies on the cerebrospinal fluid cells in meningitis with a remark on the iodophilia of leukocytes] Klin Wschr 37:1024–9, 1 Oct 59

HERMANN B, SOOKY A, CSEPPENTO I, DOBI S: [Some data on the chemistry of cerebrospinal fluid in the pathomechanism, diagnosis and prognosis of schizophrenia] Orv Hetil 100:1332–6, 13 Sept 59 (Hun)

HABECK D, KEHRER HE, SCHMIDT H: [The postmortem protein level of the cerebrospinal fluid] Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 200:439–54, 1960 (Ger)

HABECK D: [Paper electrophoresis of the cerebrospinal fluid proteins] Psychiat Neurol (Basel) 139:185–204, Apr 60 (Ger)

HAMBERG U: Cerebrospinal fluid and bradykinin release. Biochem Pharmacol 3:169–71, May 60

KRAHL P: [Significance of cerebrospinal fluid diagnosis in epipharynx- and paranasal sinus tumors] Muenchen Med Wschr 101:1946–51, 30 Oct 59 (Ger)

KRAHL P: [The cerebrospinal fluid diagnosis of epipharyngeal tumors] Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 175:267–73, 1959 (Ger)

KRONHOLM V, LINTRUP J: Spectrophotometric investigations of the cerebrospinal fluid in the near-ultraviolet region. Acta Psychiat Scand 35:314–29, 1960

LANZA A, LOMBARDO G: [On the cerebrospinal protein fractions of the normal child] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1561–3, 15 Dec 59 (It)

LOWENTHAL A, SANDE M van, KARCHER D: [Enzymo-electrophoresis of the cerebrospinal fluid] J Physiol (Par) 52:157, Jan–Feb 60 (Fr)

McMENEMEY WH, CUMINGS JN: The value of the examination of the cerebrospinal fluid in the diagnosis of intracranial tumours. J Clin Path 12:400–11, Sept 59

MAYER SE, MAICKEL RP, BRODIE BB: Disappearance of various drugs from the cerebrospinal fluid. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 128:41–3, Jan 60

NIXON DA: Inositol concentration in the cerebrospinal and ocular fluids and tissues of the foetal and adult sheep. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 12):906–7, 19 Sept 59

PRYDZ H, KIRKEBY K: [Lactic dehydrogenase in spinal fluid] Nord Med 62:1514–6, 15 Oct 59 (Nor)

PALOWSKI H, ZSCHIESCHE W: [Comparative studies on nitrogenous substances in the cerebrospinal fluid of cadavers] Virchow Arch Path Anat 332:389–97, 1959 (Ger)

PETTE D, STUPP I: [The tau-fraction in cerebrospinal fluid] Klin Wschr 38:109–10, 1 Feb 60 (Ger)

ROTZSCH W, WORATZ G: [Flame photometric determination of sodium, potassium and calcium in the cerebrospinal fluid] Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Lpz) 12:65–7, Feb 60 (Ger)

SARTESCHI P, FABIANI P: [A further contribution on electrophoretic determination of proteins in pathological cerebrospinal fluid] Riv Pat Nerv Ment 80:397–401, 1959 (It)

SCHLEYER F, JANITZKI U: [Studies on postmortem phosphate content of cerebrospinal fluid and serum in relation to the postmortem time] Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 49:229–34, 1959 (Ger)

VARTIO T: Proteolytic enzymes in cerebrospinal fluid in normal and certain pathological conditions. Ann Med Exp Fenn 37:193–6, 1959

VAN WART CA, DUPONT JR, KRAINTZ L: Transfer of radioiodinated human serum albumin (RISA) from cerebrospinal fluid to blood plasma. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:708–10, Apr 60

VASICKA A, QUILLIGAN EJ, AZNAR R, LIPSITZ PJ, BLOOR BM: Oxygen tension in maternal and fetal blood, amniotic fluid, and cerebrospinal fluid of the mother and the baby. Amer J Obstet Gynec 79:1041–7, June 60

diagnosis

IORDANOV BI: [Contribution to the differential diagnosis of the cerebrospinal fluid by means of protein cellular dissociation by zone agar-gel electrophoresis] Suvr Med (Sofia) 10(12):74–83, 1959 (Bul)

TUMSKOI VA: [On the diagnostic significance of dynamic tests of the cerebrospinal fluid in residual sequelae following traumatic diseases of the brain] Vop Neirokhir 23:46–7, Sept–Oct 59 (Rus)

metabolism

BRODIE BB, KURZ H, SCHANKER LS: The importance of dissociaton constant and lipid-solubility in influencing the passage of drugs into the cerebrospinal fluid. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 130:20–5, Sept 60

CHOLINESTERASE activity in the cerebrospinal fluid. Lancet 1:216, 23 Jan 60

LOWENTHAL A, KARCHER D, VAN SANDE M: Electrophoretic studies of central nervous system proteins. Exp Neurol 1:233–47, Aug 59

microbiology

CHU TW, DELAMATER ED, FELDMAN S: Non-occurrence of spirochetes in cerebrospinal fluid of patients with multiple sclerosis. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 104:353, June 60

HOFMANN A, SCHALTENBRAND G: [Critical checking of spirochete findings in multiple sclerosis] Muenchen Med Wschr 101:1589–92, 18 Sept 59 (Ger)

MAZZOTTI L: [Presence of microfilariae of Onchocerca volvulus in the cerebrospinal fluid of patients treated with hetrazan] Rev Inst Salubr Enferm Trop 19:1–5, Mar 59 (Sp)

pharmacology

BONGINI O, BECATTINI U, SCARSELLI E, CORSONI F: [Influence of carbon dioxide on cerebrospinal fluid dynamics: rheographic research and findings on cerebrospinal fluid pressure in normal subjects and in arterial hypertension] Riforma Med 73:823–8, 18 July 59 (It)

HALLDIN M, WAHLIN A: Effect of succinylcholine on the intraspinal fluid pressure. Acta Anaesth Scand 3:155–61, 1959

MAREN TH, ROBINSON B: The pharmacology of acetazolamide as related to cerebrospinal fluid and the treatment of hydrocephalus. Bull Johns Hopkins Hosp 106:1–24, Jan 60

MATSON DD, ROBERTSON JT: Therapeutic agents for reduction of intracranial pressure. Pediatrics 25:738–40, May 60

WIEMER W: [The effect of chemoreceptor irritants injected into the cerebrospinal fluid] Z Biol 111:287–320, Dec 59 (Ger)

physiology

BERING EA Jr: Cerebrospinal fluid production and its relationship to cerebral metabolism and cerebral blood flow. Amer J Physiol 197:825–8, Oct 59

DIAMENT AJ: [Formation, absorption and circulation of the cerebrospinal fluid. Results of studies with radioactive isotopes] Arq Neuropsiquiat 17:307–10, Sept 59 (Por)

ISHIBASHI T: Studies on the dynamics of the cerebrospinal fluid using radioactive isotopes. III. The production of cerebrospinal fluid in various brain diseases, especially the influence of intravenous injection of 50 per cent glucose solution on the production of cerebrospinal fluid. Tohoku J Exp Med 70:67–72, 25 June 59

ISHIBASHI T: Studies on the dynamics of the cerebrospinal fluid using radioactive isotopes. II. The circulation of cerebrospinal fluid. Tohoku J Exp Med 70:59–66, 25 June 59

virology

GODTFREDSEN A: Strins of Coxsackie virus type A-9 and ECHO virus type 9 recovered from cerebrospinal fluids. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 46:217–22, 1959

Cerebrum see BRAIN

CERUMEN

DIRR JP: Clinical observations on cerumenolysis with a new pharmacologic agent. J Med Soc New Jersey 56:504–6, Aug 59

DUBOW E: A simple method to assure proper pediatric ear examinations. Arch Pediat 76:360–3, Sept 59

DASCHBACH RJ: Untoward reaction to a new ceruminolytic agent. AMA J Dis Child 98:776–7, Dec 59

HOFMANN W, THALMANN R: [On the effect of cerumen on the germ growth] Mschr Ohrenheilk 93:193–7, Aug 59 (Ger)

chemistry

HAAHTI E, NIKKARI T, KOSKINEN O: Fatty acid composition of human cerumen (earwax). Scand J Clin Lab Invest 12:249–50, 1960

pharmacology

PERRY HO, McBEAN JB: Dermatitis venenata from cerumenex, a new otic solution. AMA Arch Otolaryng 71:653–5, Apr 60

CERVICAL PLEXUS

diseases

BEYER W: [Does perisendinitis crepitans belong to the cervical syndrome?] Mschr Unfallheilk 63:61–4, Feb 60 (Ger)

DE VITA C, PRISCO C: [Apropos of the sympathetic cervical syndrome] Rass Int Clin Ter 39:733–42, 15 Aug 59 (It)

GROH H: [On the cervical vertebral syndrome] Muenchen Med Wschr 102:450–3, 26 Feb 60 (Ger)

HARRER G: [On the pathogenesis of the cervical syndrome with special reference to vegetative symptomatology] Zbl

HIPP E: [Cervical root irritations and their therapy with vertebran] Med Klin 55:383–7, 4 Mar 60 (Ger)

LOPEZ MARTINEZ R, CIGES JUAN M, MARCO CLEMENTE J: [Treatment of the Barre-Lieou syndrome with a butyl homologue of p-oxyphenyl-ethanol methylamine] Rev Esp Otoneurooftal 19:20–5, Jan–Feb 60 (Sp)

UNTERHARNSCHEIDT F, ROHR H, DECHER H: [The non-traumatic syncopal cervicovertebral syndrome] Nervenarzt 30:310–5, 20 July 59 (Ger)

wounds & injuries

DECHER H, ROHR H, UNTERHARNSCHEIDT F: [The influence of traumatic cervical root avulsion on the auditory and labyrinth apparatus] HNO 7:365–72, 25 Sept 59 (Ger)

Cervical Rib see RIBS - abnormalities

Cervical Rib see SCALENUS ANTICUS SYNDROME

CERVICITIS

DURANDO AC, SALVINO HJ, RAFFAELE AA, BASSI WR: [Correct diagnosis and treatment of cervicitis by the general practitioner] Prensa Med Argent 46:1789–90, 10 July 59 (Sp)

PERKINS MB: Pneumopolycystic endometritis. Amer J Obstet Gynec 80:332–6, Aug 60

diagnosis

MEYBERG J: [The cytological smear as a useful method for the diagnosis and localization of inflammation of the vagina, portio and cervix] Arch Gynaek 192:221–8, 1960 (Ger)

in pregnancy

BAILLET JI: [Cervicitis and pregnancy; study of 150 cases at Clinic No. 68 of the Mexican Institute of Social Security] Ginec Obstet Mex 14:201–4, May–June 59 (Sp)

pathology

BIANCO R, GUARINO M: [Significance of hyperbasophilia of the superficial and glandular epithelium of the cervical canal] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 41:1140–7, Dec 59 (It)

KOSS LG, WOLINSKA WH: Trichomonas vaginalis cervicitis and its relationship to cervical cancer. A histocytological study. Cancer 12:171–93, Nov–Dec 59

therapy

FRASCHINI A: [The testicular hormone complex in the natural state used in some forms of cancer and grave gynecological diseases. Preliminary note] Minerva Med 50:4039–41, 8 Dec 59 (It)

SERRA GE, VALLERINO V: [Fleming's lysozyme in the treatment of cervical diseases] Minerva Ginec 11:854–6, 31 Oct 59 (It)

CERVIX NEOPLASMS

ARENAS N, DAVISON TA: [Cylindrical carcinoma of the uterine cervix] Obstet Ginec Lat Amer 17:415–8, Sept–Oct 59 (Sp)

BORY R, BRUX J de, CURTZ J: [Mucous polyps of the uterine cervix] Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 54:687–702, Nov 59 (Fr)

BERGER J: [On the problem of stump cancer] Gynaecologia 149:279–84, May 60 (Ger)

CERVICAL cancer. Cancer Bull [Tex] 11:64–6, July–Aug 59

[CARCINOMA of the cervix] Prensa Med Argent 46:1152–3, 1 May 59 (Sp)

COMMITTEE for the study of pelvic cancer. Obstet Gynec Survey 15:296–9, Apr 60

COPENHAVER EH: The pathology, diagnosis, and management of preinvasive carcinoma of the cervix. Lahey Clin Bull 11:214–23, Jan–Mar 60

CURRENT concepts in diagnosis and treatment. Cancer Bull [Tex] 12:4–9, Jan Feb 60

CARCINOMA of the cervical stump. Cancer Bull [Tex] 12:82–6, Sept–Oct 60

DOMINGUEZ-ADAME COBOS M: [Cervical chorioepithelioma] Rev Esp Obstet Ginec 18:329–33, Nov–Dec 59 (Sp)

DVORAK V: [Precancerous conditions of the cervix uteri. Cooperation between oncological and gynecological services] Cesk Gynek 24:546–50, Sept 59 (Cz)

DARGENT M, MOLLARD P: [The problems posed by cancer on the cervical stump after subtotal hysterectomy] Mem Acad Chir 86:156–70, 3–10 Feb 60 (Fr)

DECKER DG: Invasive carcinoma of the uterine cervix: general considerations. Proc Mayo Clin 35:505–7, 31 Aug 60

ESCHBACH W, BRUCKER W: [Remarks on the pathogenesis and clinical aspects of cervix carcinoma] Deutsch Gesundh 14:2186–91, 26 Nov 59 (Ger)

FORAKER AG: Practical notes on 'in situ carcinoma' of the cervix. GP 21:88–92, Jan 60

FANGHAENEL M: [Sarcoma and carcinoma of the cervix stump] Zbl Gynaek 81:1680–6, 17 Oct 59 (Ger)

FORAKER AG: Nuclear mass and allied phenomena in orientation of intraepithelial carcinoma of the cervix uteri. Acta Un Int Cancr 16:63–71, 1960

FUNCK-BRENTANO P: [The present problem of intraepithelial epithelioma of the uterine cervix] Gynec Obstet (Par) 59:5–17, Jan–Mar 60 (Fr)

FLOWERS CE Jr: Carcinoma of the cervix. Med Times 88:479–87, Apr 60

GRAHAM RM: Cytologic prognosis in cancer of the cervix. Amer J Obstet Gynec 79:700–8, Apr 60

GEORGIADES J, ZIELINSKI T, CICHOLSKA A, JORDAN E: Research on the oncolytic effect of APC viruses in cancer of the cervix uteri; preliminary report. Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk 10:49–57, 1959

GRAHAM A, STEWART I: Cavernous angioma of the cervix. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Emp 66:471-2, June 59

GAGNETEN AH: Carcinoma of the cervical stump. Maryland Med J 9:6-13, Jan 60

GRAY LA, BARNES ML, LEE JJ: Carcinoma-in-situ and dysplasia of the cervix. Am Surg 151:951-60, June 60

HOHLBEIN R: [On the problem of the latent period of carcinoma of the cervix uteri] Muenchen Med Wschr 102:723-7, 8 Apr 60 (Ger)

HUGUIER J: [The operative diagnosis of fibromyomas of the uterine cervix and their technic of hysterectomy] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 12:47-51, Jan-Mar 60 (Fr)

KRAMER CF: Dysontogenetic tumor of the cervix (sarcoma botryoides) J Int Coll Surg 33:34-9, Jan 60

KAUFMANN G, OBER KG: [A classification of carcinomata in situ and preclinical carcinoma. (Scientific exhibition)] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 20:703-6, June 60 (Ger)

LIENHARD CP, SANCHEZ PONS J: [Carcinoma of the uterine cervical stump] Obstet Ginec Lat Amer 17:285-92, May-June 59 (Sp)

MARCUS SL: Mullerian mixed sarcoma (sarcoma botryoides) of the cervix. Obstet Gynec (NY) 15:47-57, Jan 60

MARSHALL CE: Mesonephroblastoma of the uterine cervix. Brit J Surg 46:649-50, May 59

MEIGS JV: Cancer of the cervix. Quart Bull Northw Univ Med Sch 33:307-10, Winter 59

MIKULICZ-RADECKI F von: [The present state of diagnosis and therapy of carcinoma of the cervix uteri] Med Klin 54:2203-10, 4 Dec 59 (Ger)

MILLER NF, HINERMAN DL, RILEY GM, LUDOVICI PP, GOSLING JR, CHRISTIAN RT, HALL DF: The nature of cervix cancer. Obstet Gynec (NY) 14:703-13, Dec 59

MUSSEY E: Preinvasive carcinoma of the cervix] S Dakota J Med Pharm 12:529-33, Dec 59

MARZIALE P: [On an unusual case of endometriosis of the uterine cervix] Clin Ostet Ginec 62:74-80, Apr 60 (It)

MORICARD R, CARTIER R: [Orificial localization of dystrophies and intra-epithelial epitheliomas of the uterine cervix] Rev Ginec Obstet (Rio) 106:283-7, Apr 60 (Fr)

MUSSEY E: Carcinoma in situ of the uterine cervix. Proc Mayo Clin 35:513-8, 31 Aug 60

OVERTON DH Jr, WILSON RB, DOCKERTY MB: Primary endometriosis of the cervix Amer J Obstet Gynec 79:768-79, Apr 60

PETERSEN O, WIKLUND E: Further studies on the spontaneous course of cervical precancerous conditions. Acta Radiol (Stockh) Suppl 188:210-5, 1959

REDʼKINA MA: [Cancer of the stump of the cervix uteri] Akush Ginek 35:109-10, Sept-Oct 59 (Rus)

[REVIEW of decisions on the agreed terminology in dealing with precancerous conditions of the cervix and on diagnostic, therapeutic and organizational measures] Cesk Gynek 24:552-5, Sept 59 (Cz)

ROBINSON B, SCHEWE EJ Jr: Carcinoma in situ of the uterine cervix. Missouri Med 57:586-90, May 60

SKJORTEN F, GRAHAM JB: Nephostomy in patients with cancer of the uterine cervix. Amer J Obstet Gynec 78: 593-8, Sept 59

TE LINDE RW: [Carcinoma in situ or pre-invasive cancer of the cervix uteri] Arch Col Med El Salvador 11:75-8, June 58 (Sp)

VANCUROVA L: [Precancerous conditions of the cervix uteri. Role of health education] Cesk Gynek 24:550-2, Sept 59 (Cz)

VOJTA M: [Detection and dispensary treatment of precancerous changes in the cervix uteri] Cesk Gynek 24: 537-45, Sept 59 (Cz)

WILSON GS, DALE EH, BRINES OA, NELSON H: Management of the patient with the positive cervical smear. Grace Hosp Bull 38:11-5, Jan 60

blood

LAU H, BAUMBUSCH H: [Do age and anemia influence the value of the blood sedimentation rate in carcinoma of the uterine cervix?] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 20:389-94, Apr 60 (Ger)

LAU H, STORK M: [Connections between blood sedimentation rate, diagnosis and prognosis of carcinoma of the uterine cervix] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 20:383-8, Apr 60 (Ger)

case reports

BLACK PE, BROWN EA: Spontaneous regression of carcinoma of the cervix: report of a case. J Maine Med Ass 50: 358-61, Oct 59

CREZE J: [Several cases of intra-epithelial epithelioma of the uterine cervix] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 12:199-202, Apr-May 60 (Fr)

DEBRAY C, FLEURY R, GIRAUD R, ROBEY M: [Case of a patient with a neoplasm of the uterine cervix associated with 2 other epitheliomas] Gynec Obstet (Par) 11:327-8, Aug-Oct 59 (Fr)

DI TOCCO M: [On a case of osseous metastasis to the right calcaneus in a subject with cancer of the uterine cervix] Minerva Ginec 11:847-52, 31 Oct 59 (It)

GILL TJ, DAMMIN GJ: A case of epidermoid carcinoma of the cervix uteri with cerebral metastasis. J Path Bact 78:569-71, Oct 59

KRIMMENAU R, FANGHAENEL M: [Simultaneous occurence of mola hydatidosa destruens and cervical cancer] Zbl Gynaek 82:587-95, 16 Apr 60 (Ger)

LOURENCO AN: [Considerations on the benign pathology of the remaining uterus. Myoma developed in the remaining uterine stump (twelfth world case and first Portuguese)] J Med (Porto) 42:181-2, 21 May 60 (Por)

MERKAS Z: [Melanoma malignum portionis vaginalis uteri] Srpski Arhiv Celok Lek 87:1046-9, Nov 59 (Ser)

NOVOTNY A, KOHL D: [Metastases of ovarian carcinoma into a cervical polyp] Cesk Gynek 24:479-80, July 59 (Cz)

ROSE D: Brief recording. Cervical adenocarcinoma of mesonephric origin. New Engl J Med 263:645, 29 Sept 60

STEARNS HC, SNEEDEN VD: Mesonephric carcinoma of cervix uteri. Western J Surg 68:249-55, July-Aug 60

WAY S, HETHERINGTON J, GALLOWAY DC: Simultaneous cytological diagnosis of cervical cancer in three sisters. Lancet 2:890-1, 21 Nov 59

chemistry

BOTELLA LLUSIA J, NOGALES F: [The polysaccharide content of carcinoma "in situ" and of invasive carcinoma of the portio] Ginec Obstet Mex 15:169-74, Mar-Apr 60 (Sp)

BOTELLA LLUSIA J, NOGALES F: [The histochemical properties of leukoplasia of the uterine cervix] Ginec Obstet Mex 15:175-9, Mar-Apr 60 (Sp)

GROSS SJ, KINZIE G: Cytochemistry of benign and malignant squamous epithelium of the cervix uteri. I. Acid phosphatase, nonspecific esterase, and alkaline phosphatase. Obstet Gynec (NY) 15:261-79, Mar 60

HOPMAN BC: Histochemical methods applied to benign and malignant squamous epithelium of the cervix uteri. Amer J Obstet Gynec 79:346-69, Feb 60

LAWSON JG: Vaginal fluid β-glucuronidase--with special reference to cancer of the cervix. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Emp 66:946-53, Dec 59

PAPALOUCAS AC: P32 uptake in treated and untreated cervix uteri carcinoma. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 1:62-70, 15 Mar 59

RAURAMO L: The significance of tissue β-glucuronidase content in patients with cancer of the uterus. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 11:290-3, 1959

SHUMOVA IA: [Cytochemical studies on nucleic acids, proteins and polysaccharides in human cervical and breast tumor cells] Biull Eksp Biol Med 48:68-72, July 59 (Rus)

complications

ALCALA SANTAELLA R: [Treatment of urinary complications in carcinoma of the uterine cervix] Arch Esp Urol 14: 186-97, 1958 (Sp)

CROWLEY JD, STILL WJ: Metastatic carcinoma at the site of injection of iron-dextran complex. Brit Med J 5183:1411-2, 7 May 60

GIANNARDI GF, CIAMPELLI L: [Pyeloureteral changes in carcinoma of the portio] Riv Ostet Ginec 14:270-98, May 59 (It)

JOMAIN J, NAHUM H, KRITTER H: [Uretero-renal lesions during cancer of the uterine cervix before any treatment. Their frequency; their prognostic importance] Ann Chir (Par) 14:311-8, Mar 60 (Fr)

PALUMBO L Jr, TALBERT L, BONNER OB Jr, BREAM CA, ROSS RA: A review of urologic complications in cancer of the cervix. Southern Med J 53:136-44, Feb 60

QUINET AA, ROTSTEIN S: [Genital prolapse and cancer] An Bras Ginec 49:57-70, Feb 60 (Por)

ROBERT HG, VAYRE P: [Cancers of the uterine cervix of clinically painful onset. (Contribution to the study of perivascular cancerous lymphangitis] Presse Med 68:587-9, 23 Mar 60 (Fr)

VASILENKO IS, SHMELEVA EE: [Cancer of the cervix uteri in complete prolapse] Vop Onkol 5:605-6, 1959 (Rus)

ZENKER I von: [Incarceration of an over-sized retroflected pyometra] Zbl Gynaek 82:986-8, 25 June 60 (Ger)

diagnosis

ANTON AV: [On early diagnosis of cancer of the cervix uteri in ambulatory conditions] Akush Ginek 35:68-72, Sept-Oct 59 (Rus)

AYRE JE: Role of the halo cell in cervical cancerigenesis. A virus manifestation in premalignancy? Obstet Gynec (NY) 15:481-91, Apr 60

ALFONSO FERRANDO B, PEREZ DE LOS COBOS F: [Urocytogram in carcinoma of the cervix] Tokoginec Pract 19:27-9, Jan 60 (Sp)

BICKENBACH W, KRONE HA, JANS W: [Report on 430 electroconizations of the cervix uteri (a contribution to the clinical significance of increased atypical epithelium or "carcinoma in situ")] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 20:97-107, Feb 60 (Ger)

BAJARDI F, BURGHARDT E, KERM H, KROEMER H: [New results of systematic cytology and colposcopy in early diagnosis of cancer of the cervix uteri] Gynec Prat 10:315-29, 1959 (Fr)

BONDAREVSKAIA EP: [Result of the application of colposcopy in the diagnosis of cancer of the cervix uteri and of precancerous conditions] Vop Onkol 5:466-71, 1959 (Rus)

BOURG R: [Further aspects of cytological diagnosis of basocellular carcinoma of the uterine cervix] Acta Gynaec Obstet Hisp Lusit 8:304-14, 1959 (Fr)

BOYES DA, FIDLER HK: A technique to increase the value of a cone biopsy from the cervix. Cancer 13:634-5, May-June 60

COPPLESON M: The use of colposcopy in the early detection of carcinoma of the cervix. Med J Aust 46(2):65-71, 18 July 59

COPPLESON M: The value of colposcopy in the detection of preclinical carcinoma of the cervix (Three years' experience at King George V Memorial Hospital, Sydney). J Obstet Gynaec Brit Emp 67:11-23, Feb 60

COURTNEY WB, HILBERG AW, INGRAHAM SC II, KAISER RF, PRUITT JC, BOUSER MM: Field trial of the cytoanalyzer: 1,184 specimens analyzed. J Nat Cancer Inst 24:1167-79, May 60

CLO LT: [Importance of serial sections as an assurance of conservative treatment of grade"O" cancer of the uterine cervix] Rev Ginec Obstet (Rio) 106:349-54, Apr 60 (Por)

CLO LT: [Comparative diagnosis by means of selected biopsies and serial sections of the uterine cervix] Rev Ginec Obstet (Rio) 106:337-40, Apr 60 (Por)

CAVANAGH D, RUTLEDGE F: The cervical cone biopsy-hysterectomy sequence and factors affecting the febrile morbidity. Amer J Obstet Gynec 80:53-9, July 60

DERAZHNE AB: [Intravital staining with hematoxylin in the clinical and histological diagnosis of the early stages of cancer of the cervix uteri. (Hemotoxylin test)] Vop Onkol 6:60-3, 1960 (Rus)

DICKSON JC Jr: Carcinoma of the cervix. The physician's responsibility. J Amer Osteopath Ass 59:803-11, June 60

ERNST JP d': [Noninvasive carcinoma of the uterine cervix. I. Argument in favor of colposcopy] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 12:1-4, Jan-Mar 60 (Fr)

FLUHMANN CF, LYONS HM: Carcinoma in situ of the uterine cervix--diagnosis by biopsy. California Med 92:194-7, Mar 60

FABRE M: [The detection of cancer of the uterine cervix studied from the economic and social points of view] Concours Med 82:2267-71. 30 Apr 60 (Fr)

FERREIRA P: [Tracing of cancer of the uterine cervix] Acta Gynaec Obstet Hisp Lusit 9:79-105, 1960 (Por)

GUYOMAR J: [What can be expected from the various methods of detection of cancer of the cervix?] Gynec Prat 11:241-6, 1960 (Fr)

GRAHAM RM, GRAHAM JB: Factors in prognosis in cancer of the uterine cervix: desquamation of malignant cells. Cancer 13:15-9, Jan-Feb 60

GANSE R: [Indications for improvement of colposcopic diagnosis] Arch Geschwulstforsch 15:24-38, 1959 (Ger)

GROSS K, POSPISIL J, VIKLICKY J, ZAVADIL M: [Problem of histological diagnosis of precancerous conditions of the cervix uteri] Cesk Gynek 24:523-6, Sept 59 (Cz)

GAGNEUR M: [The precocity of cytological diagnosis in the course of 2 observations of cancer of the cervix] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 11:126-9, Apr-May 59 (Fr)

GILLERSON AB, PSHENICHNIKOVA AS: [On the significance of a cytological method in the diagnosis of preinvasive forms of cancer of the cervix uteri] Akush Ginek 36:50-4, May-June 60 (Rus)

HALL JE, ROSEN IH: Significance of the class III cervical smear. Amer J Obstet Gynec 79:709-17, Apr 60

HEROLD J: [Cytodiagnosis of precancerous conditions of the cervix uteri] Cesk Gynek 24:512-5, Sept 59 (Cz)

HINSELMANN H: [Methods of modern colposcopy in diagnosis of carcinoma of the cervix] An Bras Ginec 48:189-202, Oct 59 (Por)

HANSCHKE HJ, SCHULZ H: [Electron microscopical findings in cells from vaginal and cervical smears] Arch Gynaek 192:393-411, 1960 (Ger)

JOHNSON CG, AYERST R, STRICKLAND AC: Cytologic diagnosis of cervical malignancy: routine smears in private practice. Southern Med J 52:1031-4, Sept 59

JANISCH H, KREMER H: [Cytodiagnostic results in the area of carcinoma studies at the I. Universitaets-Frauenklinik in Vienna (July 1956 to December 1958)] Krebsarzt 14:349-54, Sept 59 (Ger)

KAISER RF, BOUSER MM, INGRAHAM SC II, HILBERG AW: Uterine cytology. Public Health Rep 75:423-7, May 60

KAUPPILA O, KANGAS S, GRONROOS M: Post-partum colposcopy and cyto-diagnosis. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 39:169-77, 1960

KRIMMENAU R: [Colposcopic diagnosis of squamous cell papilloma of the cervix uteri] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 20:488-97, May 60 (Ger)

LEEB H, ULM R: [Preclinical carcinoma of the cervix uteri] Gynaecologia 149:81-9. Feb 60 (Ger)

LE GENISSEL, DUPLAN: [Gas pelvigraphy and infiltration of the para-uterine tissues in cancer of the uterine cervix] Afr Franc Chir 17:163-8, July-Sept 59 (Fr)

LATKINA OA, TOPCHIEVA OI: [Significance of a cytological method in the detection of early stages of cancer of the cervix uteri in a gynecological consultation center] Akush Ginek 36:47-50, May-June 60 (Rus)

MATTERS RF: Early diagnosis of carcinoma of the cervix by colposcopy and cytology. Med J Aust 47(1):974-5, 18 June 60

MAROUN T: [Practice of early diagnosis of cancer of the uterine cervix (medical and social survey)] Rev Med Moyen Orient 16:354-5, July-Aug 59 (Fr)

MOULONGUET P, GASNE L, COTON M, CAZALA JF: [Circumstances in gynecological practice in the age of detection smears] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 11:253-8, 1959 (Fr)

MARSHALL CE: Cytological detection of unsuspected carcinoma of the cervix. Med J Aust 46(2):312-3, 5 Sept 59

MEDEIROS IB: [Cytodiagnosis of epidermoid cancer of the cervix uteri in its beginning stages] Gynec Prat 10: 331-5, 1959 (Fr)

NESBITT RE Jr: Diagnosis of carcinoma in situ of the uterine cervix. New York J Med 59:3772-8, 15 Oct 59

NESBITT RE Jr: Detection and diagnosis of early cervical cancer. J Kentucky Med Ass 58:457–61, Apr 60

NAUJOKS H: [The doubtful, suspicious vaginal smear] Med Klin 55:1152–4, 24 June 60 (Ger)

OLSON AW, NICHOLS EE: Colposcopic examination in a combined approach for early diagnosis and prevention of carcinoma of the cervix. Obstet Gynec (NY) 15:372–81, Mar 60

OFFEN JA, SCHULMAN H, FERGUSON JH: Indications, limitations and technic of conization of the cervix. Southern Med J 53:961–4, Aug 60

PALMER R: [On colposcopy and biopsies in the diagnosis of cancers of the uterine cervix] Acta Gynaec Obstet Hisp Lusit 8:315–23, 1959 (Fr)

PASQUINUCCI C: [Colposcopic observations in 205 cases of erosion of the uterine portio] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 42:279–87, Apr 60 (It)

RAURAMO L, ELFVING K, KAUPPILA O: [The role of colposcopy in the cancer outpatient clinic] Duodecim 75:855–66, 1959 (Fin)

SHIFRIN SS: [Experience with the application of radioactive phosphorus for the diagnosis of cancer of the cervix uteri] Sovet Med 23:94–8, Aug 59 (Rus)

STAFEEVA EN: [On the problem of cytological diagnosis of cancer of the cervix uteri] Akush Ginek 35:65–8, Sept–Oct 59 (Rus)

SEBEK V: [Clinical methods for the detection of precancerous conditions] Cesk Gynek 24:499–505, Sept 59 (Cz)

SOOST HJ: [On the early diagnosis of carcinoma of the cervix uteri in medical practice] Deutsch Med Wschr 85:517–22, 25 Mar 60 (Ger)

SERRA GE, CHISALE E: [The importance of colposcopy in the early diagnosis of cancer of the portio vaginalis] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 41:1132–9, Dec 59 (It)

SEREBRINSKY J: [Early diagnosis of cervicouterine cancer] Prensa Med Argent 46:2802–4, 4 Dec 59 (Sp)

STANICEK J, DRASIL V: [Use of radioactive phosphorus (P32) in the diagnosis of cancer of the vaginal portion of the cervix uteri] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 35:47–9. Jan–Feb 60 (Rus)

SAVINOMA VF: [Comparative data on cytological and colposcopic examinations in the diagnosis of cancer of the cervix uteri] Sovet Med 24:76–81, Apr 60 (Rus)

SAVINOVA VF: [The diagnosis of cancer of the cervix uteri by the method of colpomicroscopy] Vop Onkol 6(4):53–8, 1960 (Rus)

SPENCER FC, BENSON RC: Surgical investigation of the cervix with the trachelotome. Amer J Obstet Gynec 80:60–3, July 60

SOULE EH, DAHLIN DC: Cytodetection of preclinical carcinoma of the cervix: 12 years' experience with initial screening and repeat cervical smears. Proc Mayo Clin 35:508–13, 31 Aug 60

TRACE RJ, BREW BA, ROLLINS JH, McCALL ML: Preliminary report of colposcopy in gynecology and obstetrics. Surg Forum 10:736–9, 1960

VASQUEZ FERRO EC: [Selective biopsy of the uterine cervix] Sem Med (B Air) 115:741–8, 5 Nov 59 (Sp)

WINKLER B: [Early diagnosis of carcinoma of the cervix uteri in medical practice] Krebsarzt 15:32–6, Jan 60 (Ger)

WRIGLEY AJ: A critical review of the value of vaginal cytology. Practitioner 184:459–67, Apr 60

WEILL G, DELAGE S: [Present methods of detection of cervical cancer in current practice] Strasbourg Med 10:419–22, July 59 (Fr)

WIDY-WIRSKI F, SZYMANSKA K: [A simple method for early diagnosis of precancerous and cancerous conditions of the uterine cervix] Postepy Hig Med Dosw 13:487–96, July–Aug 59 (Pol)

WEILL G: [Apropos of 1,000 examinations for detection of cancer of the cervix uteri] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 11:186–7, Apr–May 59 (Fr)

YOUNGE PA: The cervix. Trans New Engl Obstet Gynec Soc 13:133–46, 1959

ZEITZ H: [Early diagnosis of radioresistant carcinoma of the cervix uteri] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 20:40–8, Jan 60 (Ger)

etiology

KOSS LG, WOLINSKA WH: Trichomonas vaginalis cervicitis and its relationship to cervical cancer. A histocytological study. Cancer 12:1171–93, Nov–Dec 59

ROCHA AH: [Regression of Hinselmann's matrical zones] Rev Ginec Obstet (Rio) 106:361–4, Apr 60 (Por)

WYNDER EL, MANTEL N, LICKLIDER SD: Statistical considerations on circumcision and cervical cancer. Amer J Obstet Gynec 79:1026–30, May 60

experimental

CHRISTOPHERSON WM, BROGHAMER W: An evaluation of the qualitative use of interference microscopy in cytology. Cancer 13:680–3, July–Aug 60

GARDNER WU: Carcinoma of the uterine cervix and upper vagina: induction under experimental conditions in mice. Ann NY Acad Sci 75:543–64, 9 Jan 59

HSIA CF: [Cytological characteristics of vaginal contents during the process of malignant degeneration of the cervix uteri and vagina in mice] Probl Onkol 3:184–9, 1960 (Rus)

KOPROWSKA I, BOGACZ J: A cytopathologic study of tobacco tar-induced lesions of uterine cervix of mouse. J Nat Cancer Inst 23:1–19, July 59

SAMSO A: [Application of Hinselmann's colposcopic method to the mouse] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:2006–8, 1959 (Fr)

VOL'FSON NI: [Experimental tumors of the cervix uteri and vagina in mice] Probl Onkol 3:171–83, 1960 (Rus)

genetics

HANSCHKE HJ: [Chromosomal sex determination in carcinoma of the cervix uteri and in bronchial carcinoma in man] Z Krebsforsch 63:232–5, 1960 (Ger)

in pregnancy

BICKENBACH W, SOOST HJ: [Carcinoma of the cervix uteri in pregnancy – new points of view on therapy] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 20:313–24, Apr 60 (Ger)

BIRTCH PK, RANDALL CL: Pregnancy relationships to carcinoma in situ. New York J Med 59:3783–8, 15 Oct 59

CLARK JF, BRADFORD AM: Invasive carcinoma of the cervix coincident with pregnancy; report of a case. J Nat Med Ass 52:169–70, May 60

FARKAS G: [Ectopic pregnancy and carcinoma of the cervix uteri] Zbl Gynaek 81:1998–9, 12 Dec 59 (Ger)

GABRIEL H, GEIGER J: [Apropos of a double epidermoid and glandular cancer of the uterine cervix associated with pregnancy] Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 55:433–40, June 60 (Fr)

IDELSON MG, ROVINSKY JJ: Diagnostic conization of the uterine cervix in pregnancy. J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 27:518–24, Sept–Oct 60

JONES WN, OSBAND R: Cancer of the cervix in pregnancy. Southern Med J 53:199–203, Feb 60

JOHNSON LD, HERTIG AT, HINMAN CH, EASTERDAY CL: Preinvasive cervical lesions in obstetric patients. Method of diagnosis, course, and clinical management. Obstet Gynec (NY) 16:133–45, Aug 60

LUKASIK J: [Problem of the co-existence of cancer of the cervix and pregnancy] Ginek Pol 30:691–704, Nov–Dec 59 (Pol)

PAGE HG: A case of ectopic pregnancy associated with carcinoma of uterine cervix. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Emp 66:976–8, Dec 59

PEAKE JD: Carcinoma of the cervix complicated by pregnancy. Southern Med J 53:34–9, Jan 60

STARZEWSKI W, RUDKOWSKA J: [Pregnancy complicated by cancer of the cervix uteri] Ginek Pol 31:239–48, Mar–Apr 60 (Pol)

SPUJT HJ, RUCH WA Jr, MARTIN PA, HOBBS JE: Exfoliative cytology during pregnancy for detection of carcinoma of the cervix. Obstet Gynec (NY) 15:19–27, Jan 60

STANDER RW, LEIN JN: Carcinoma of the cervix and pregnancy. Amer J Obstet Gynec 79:164–7, Jan 60

SHCHERBIUK NN: [Combined tubal pregnancy disorder and cancer of the cervix uteri] Vop Onkol 6(5):94–6, 1960 (Rus)

SOROKA PG: [Cancer of the cervix uteri and pregnancy] Akush Ginek 36:108–9, May–June 60 (Rus)

WAGNER H: [Morphological studies on carcinoma of the uterine cervix during pregnancy] Oncologia 13:55–79, 1960 (Ger)

metabolism

LAWSON JG: Vaginal fluid α-mannosidase: with special reference to cancer of the cervix. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Emp 67:305–8, Apr 60

pathology

BEHRENS H, TIETZE K: [On the regeneration epithelium of the portio vaginalis uteri and its differentiation from the so-called "surface carcinoma"] Arch Geschwulstforsch 15:8–15, 1959 (Ger)

BURGHARDT E: [On the atypical transformation zone] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 19:676–83, Aug 59 (Ger)

BUBANI V: [Considerations on the morphology and morphochemistry of neoplastic invasion in a case of adenocarcinoma of the endometrium extending into the endocervix] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 41:1099–106. Dec 59 (It)

BIANCO R, GUARINO M: [Significance of hyperbasophilia of the superficial and glandular epithelium of the cervical canal] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 41:1140–7, Dec 59 (It)

BOBROW M, OPPENHEIM A, BULLARD T: Cytologic and histopathologic study of normal and diseased cervices. Harlem Hosp Bull 1:25–33, Mar 60

CARTIER R: [Research on the ultrastructures of cervical basal-cell intra-epithelial epithelioma (Topographical reconstruction)] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 11:463–77, Nov–Dec 59 (Fr)

CHASQUES R, COUILLARD F, ROY L, ISIDOR P: [The problem of multiple basocellular epitheliomas of the cervico-vaginal region (Apropos of 3 cases)] C R Soc Franc Gynec 29:173–7, May 59 (Fr)

CID JM: [Melanin pigmentation of the endocervix. A neurogenistic visceral argument] Cir (Rosario) 24:63–78, Apr–June 59 (Sp)

DAAMEN CB: [The morphology of carcinoma in situ] Ned T Geneesk 103:2166–9, 24 Oct 59 (Dut)

DIDDLE AW, SHOLES DM Jr, HOLLINGSWORTH J, KINLAW S: Cervical carcinoma: cancer cells in the circulating blood. Amer J Obstet Gynec 78:582–5, Sept 59

DOUGHERTY CM: Junction of cancerous epithelium and stroma in the uterine cervix: electron microscope studies. Amer J Obstet Gynec 79:330–5, Feb 60

FORAKER AG, REAGAN JW: Nuclear mass and allied phenomena in normal exocervical mucosa, squamous metaplasia, atypical hyperplasia, intraepithelial carcinoma and invasive squamous cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Cancer 12:894–901, Sept–Oct 59

FRANKEL PE: [Cytogenetic and cytometabolic aspects of the "cervix uteri" as a key to the understanding of malignotropic tendencies. Metaplasias, atypical epithelium and cancer] Rev Ginec Obstet (Rio) 105:303–8, Sept 59 (Por)

FUNCK-BRENTANO P: [The nosographic value and the malignancy potential of the intra-epithelial epithelioma of the uterine cervix] Mem Acad Chir 85:825–32, 16 Dec 59 (Fr)

FIDLER HK, BOYD JR: Occult invasive squamous carcinoma of the cervix. Cancer 13:764–71, July–Aug 60

GLATTHAAR E, VOGEL A: [Further electron microscopic studies on atypical portio epithelium (surface carcinoma)] Gynaecologia 148:182–90, Sept 59 (Ger)

GIL VERNET E, BERNET, ALVAREZ ZAMORA L: [Bladder changes in carcinoma of the uterine cervix] Tokoginec Pract 18:602–4, Dec 59 (Sp)

GANSE R: [Vascular neoplasms in preinvasive and advanced carcinoma] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 20:694–7, June 60 (Ger)

HAMPERL H: [On the progression of so-called carcinoma in situ of the cervix uteri to invasive carcinoma] Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 31:141–7, 1960 (Ger)

KELLY JW, PARSONS L, FRIEDELL GH, SOMMERS SC: A pathologic study in 55 autopsies after radical surgery for cancer of the cervix. Surg Gynec Obstet 110:423–32, Apr 60

KOTTMEIER HL: Carcinoma of the cervix. A study of its initial stages. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 38:522–43, 1959

KATSUTA H, TAKAOKA T, KUWABARA H, KUWABARA S: Cultivation of strain HeLa cells (human cervical carcinoma) in the simplified replicate tissue culture. Jap J Exp Med 29:493–505, Oct 59

LAFFARGUE P, LUSCAN R: [Epithelioma in situ of the uterine cervix (practical histological considerations)] Algerie Med 63:1005–11, Nov 59 (Fr)

LUIBEL FJ, SANDERS E, ASHWORTH CT: An electron microscopic study of carcinoma in situ and invasive carcinoma of the cervix uteri. Cancer Res 20:357–61, Apr 60

MACMILLAN HJ, PARSONS L: Cervical cancer; giant histological sections. Seminar Int 6:12–5, 1959

MARZIALE P: [On the histopathology of carcinoma of the uterine cervix. (Contribution to early diagnosis)] Clin Ostet Ginec 61:359–74, Dec 59 (It)

NAVRATIL E: [Contribution to the problem of the local growth rate of invasive squamous cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix] Wien Med Wschr 110:494–5, 11 June 60 (Ger)

PARENTE JT: Metastases in cancer of the cervix. Amer J Surg 99:343–7, Mar 60

PAZOUREK J: [Basic characteristics of precancerous conditions of the cervix uteri. The concept of terms] Cesk Gynek 24:492–7, Sept 59 (Cz)

PODAR UIa: [On histological changes preceding the development of cancer of the cervix uteri] Akush Ginek 35:83–7, July–Aug 59 (Rus)

POSPISIL J, GROSS K, ZAVADIL M, VIKLICKY J: [Precancerous conditions of the cervix uteri. Errors in collection and handling of histological material] Cesk Gynek 24:518–23, Sept 59 (Cz)

[PRECANCEROUS conditions of the cervix uteri] Cesk Gynek 24:489, Sept 59 (Cz)

RUDENKO AV: [On initial stages of carcinoma planocellulare of the cervix uteri] Arkh Pat 21(10):13–9, 1959 (Rus)

SAPHIR O, LEVENTHAL ML, KLINE TS: Podophyllin-induced dysplasia of the cervix uteri; its histologic resemblance to carcinoma in situ. Amer J Clin Path 32:446–56, Nov 59

SCHMIDT AL: [The cytology of carcinoma in situ] Ned T Geneesk 103:2169–72, 24 Oct 59 (Dut)

SOMMERS SC, THAYER CL: Host factors in carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Amer J Obstet Gynec 78:586–92, Sept 59

STEGNER HE: [On melanin-forming pigment cells and pigment tumors of the portio vaginalis uteri] Zbl Gynaek 81:1686–92, 17 Oct 59 (Ger)

STRAUB M: [Nomenclature and pathological anatomy of carcinoma in situ of the cervix uteri] Ned T Geneesk 103:2165–6, 24 Oct 59 (Dut)

STOPPELLI I: [Bilateral ovarian carcinoma of the Krukenberg type with metastases to the uterine cervix and to the fallopian tubes] Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 14:1078–87, Nov 59 (It)

TAKEUCHI A, McKAY DG: The area of the cervix involved by carcinoma in situ and anaplasia (atypical hyperplasia). Obstet Gynec (NY) 15:134–45, Feb 60

THORNTON WN Jr, FOX CH, SMITH DE: The relationship of the squamocolumnar junction and the endocervical glands to the site of origin of carcinoma of the cervix. Amer J Obstet Gynec 78:1060–73, Nov 59

VIKLICKY J, GROSS K, POSPISIL J, ZAVADIL M: [Is leukoplakia of the cervix uteri a precancerous condition?] Cesk Gynek 24:497–9, Sept 59 (Cz)

WACEK A, JENNY J: [The cytology of superficial carcinomas of the cervix uteri] Gynaecologia 148:120–7, Aug 59 (Ger)

WAGNER H: [Contribution to the lymph node reaction in carcinoma of the uterine cervix] Zbl Gynaek 81:1954–62, 5 Dec 59 (Ger)

ZAVADIL M, GROSS K, POSPISIL J, VIKLICKY J: [Histological classification of precancerous conditions of the cervix uteri] Cesk Gynek 24:515–8, Sept 59 (Cz)

ZHUDINA AI: [Histogenetic analysis of the solid and nondifferentiated forms of cancer of the human cervix uteri by the tissue culture method] Vop Onkol 5:153–61, 1959 (Rus)

ZIMMER S: [Changes in the structure of the plasma organelles of the cells in squamous cell carcinoma of the collum uteri] Arch Geschwulstforsch 14:363–8, 1959 (Ger)

CERVIX NEOPLASMS

physiology

HELBING W: [Kidney function in the therapy of carcinoma of the cervix uteri] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 20:720–2, June 60 (Ger)

ORCOYEN JG, CANO A: [Gonadotropic factors in genital cancer in women] Tokoginec Pract 18:621–5, Dec 59 (Sp)

prevention & control

BAUER H: [Treatment of the portio uteri with alkothyl as cancer prophylaxis in ambulant practice. Documentation of findings with color colpophotography] Medizinische No 36: 1645–7, 3 Sept 59 (Ger)

BOLDT W: [On first experiences with routine circumcision of newborn infants in Germany and thoughts on cancer prophylaxis] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 19:624–6, July 59 (Ger)

BARTELLI PV: [Economico-social aspects of the detection of carcinoma of the uterine cervix in Europe] Riv Ostet Ginec 15:103–5, Feb 60 (It)

FABRE M: [The detection of cancer of the uterine cervix considered from the economic and social points of view] Acta Gynaec Obstet Hisp Lusit 8:185–91, 1959 (Fr)

HEINRICH G: [On the prevention of cervical carcinoma] Deutsch Gesundh 14:1620–4, 27 Aug 59 (Ger)

JOHNSON LD: The role of the obstetrician in the prevention of cervical cancer. New Engl J Med 262:1297–301, 30 June 60

JUNGHANS E, WAITZ R: [The prevention of cervical carcinoma with special reference to cauterization of erosion of the cervix] Muenchen Med Wschr 102:1284–9, 24 June 60 (Ger)

NAVRATIL E, BAJARDI F, BURGHARDT E: [Additional results of cancer detection at the Universitaets-Frauenklinik Graz] Wien Klin Wschr 71:781–3, 9 Oct 59 (Ger)

ORLOV TK: [Surgical therapy of non-healing erosions and old ruptures of the cervix uteri as a method of cancer prevention] Akush Ginek 36:65–6, May–June 60 (Rus)

PETER R, CERNOCH A, CHMELIK V, PADOVEC J, SEBEK V, SNAID V, VACRA K: [Therapy of cervical changes as a method for the prevention of malignant degeneration] Cesk Gynek 24:527–30, Sept 59 (Cz)

VENTA J: [Considerations and preventive possibilities in precancerous states in the cervix uteri] Cesk Gynek 24: 535–7, Sept 59 (Cz)

WULFF JP, DENOIX PF: [The problem of the cost of early detection of cancer of the cervix uteri] Acta Gynaec Obstet Hisp Lusit 8:158–69, 1959 (Fr)

psychology

PALOUCEK FP, GRAHAM JB: Precipitating factors in cancer of the cervix. Surg Forum 10:740–2, 1960

radiography

LANG EK: Demonstration of blockage and involvement of the pelvic lymphatic system by tumor with lymphangiography and scintiscanograms. Radiology 74:71–3, Jan 60

radiotherapy

AGNEW AM, FIDLER HK, BOYES DA: Evaluation of radiation response. Amer J Obstet Gynec 79:698–9, Apr 60

BAKER WS Jr: Carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Interstitial radioactive colloidal gold therapy of the lateral pelvic nodes. California Med 92:25–30, Jan 60

BAILY NA, YODER VE: Isodose curves for certain radium applicators used in the treatment of uterine cervical cancer. Amer J Roentgenol 83:447–54, Mar 60

BORJA LL, GRAHAM JB, DOWD JE: Alteration in glucose tolerance produced by irradiation of the pelvis. Acta Radiol (Stockh) 53:300–4, Apr 60

[BASOSPINAL cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix subjected to irradiation] Rev Bras Cir 37:723–30, June 59 (Por)

BUBANI V: [Study of capillary permeability in patients with cervical carcinoma treated with cobalt teletherapy] Ann Ostet Ginec 81:857–74, 1959 (It)

BARACCHI F, RUSSO S: Vaginal applicator with tilting head for the treatment of carcinoma of the cervix. Brit J Radiol 33:333–6, May 60

BURNS BC Jr, BRACK CB: Prognostic factors in radioresistant cervical cancer. Obstet Gynec (NY) 16:1–9, July 60

BUBANI V: [Serum alkaline phosphatases in patients with cervical carcinoma treated with cobalt teletherapy] Ann Ostet Ginec 81:793–808, 1959 (It)

COLEMAN SA, RUBE IF, CARROLL DS, SCHREIER PC, SPRUNT DH, KAISER RF, ERICKSON CC: An evaluation of the sensitization response as a method determining radiation sensitivity. Amer J Clin Path 33:20–9, Jan 60

CAREY HM, GARDINER CE: Value of deep x-ray in the treatment of carcinoma of the cervix. N Z Med J 58: 355–9, June 59

CHELAZZI M, MILANESI R: [The treatment of cancer of the cervix uteri with radium and telecobaltotherapy] Radiol Med (Tor) 45:1095–113, Nov 59 (It)

DEAN RE, TAYLOR ES: Surgical treatment of complications resulting from irradiation therapy of cervical cancer. Amer J Obstet Gynec 79:34–42, Jan 60

DEDIC S, MARKOVIC M: [The radiological therapy of cervix uteri carcinoma] Strahlentherapie 110:145–55, Sept 59 (Ger)

DUNHAM HH: Radiologic management of carcinoma of the uterine cervix. J Indiana Med Ass 53:453, Mar 60

DAVIS HJ, JONES HW Jr, DICKSON RJ: The bioassay of host radiosensitivity: an index of radiocurability applied to cervical carcinoma. Cancer 13:358–61, Mar–Apr 60

DAVIS HJ: Radiosensitivity and cervical cancer. Obstet Gynec Survey 15:301–13, June 60

DONLAN CP, PLATT LI: Evaluation of the SR and RR smear in irradiation of carcinoma of the cervix. J Amer Med Wom Ass 15:576–9, June 60

DRAGON V, TRESTIOREANU A: Therapeutic indications in cancer of the cervix uteri. Rumanian Med Rev 4:79–80, Jan–Mar 60

ECKEY P: [Results of radiotherapy of cervical cancer in a small radiology department from 1947 to 1953] Strahlentherapie 110:367–73, Nov 59 (Ger)

FABRIKANT JI, ANLYAN WG, CREADICK RN: The management of radiation injuries to the intestines. Southern Med J 52:1186–91, Oct 59

FERRARI B, PIPINO G: [Contribution to the histochemical study of cancer of the cervix uteri during grid roentgenotherapy. (Note III. Acid phosphatase)] Pathologica 51:283–8, July–Aug 59 (It)

FENNELL RH Jr, VAZQUEZ JJ: Immunocytochemical study of the sensitization response (sr) in vaginal epithelium. Cancer 13:555–6, May–June 60

GRAHAM JB, GRAHAM RM, SOTTO LS, BAILY NA: Spent radon seeds: I. Late effects. Radiology 74:399–402, Mar 60

GRAHAM JB, GRAHAM RM: The sensitization response in patients with cancer of the uterine cervix. Cancer 13:5–14, Jan–Feb 60

GRAHAM JB, GRAHAM RM, KOTTMEIER HL: Potentiation of radiotherapy by supplemental agents in cancer of the uterine cervix (four-year results). Acta Un Int Cancr 16:1291–3, 1960

HEISS H: [Bases of radiotherapy of cervical carcinoma] Wien Klin Wschr 71:770–2, 2 Oct 59 (Ger)

HEISS H: [The principles of the radiotherapy of carcinoma of the cervix uteri] Wien Klin Wschr 71:770–2, 2 Oct 59 (Ger)

HOFMANN D, KUENZLER E: [On the causes and time element in urinary tract complications after radiotherapy of carcinoma of the cervix uteri] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 19:789–900, Sept 59 (Ger)

HALTER G: [On preoperative irradiation of cervical carcinoma] Wien Med Wschr 110:153–6, 20 Feb 60 (Ger)

HEISS H: [New views on the radiotherapy of cervical cancer] Krebsarzt 15:143–52, Apr 60 (Ger)

IVANITSKAIA EP, PAVLOVA LI: [Clinico-roentgenological examination of women 5 or more years after intensive radiotherapy of cancer of the cervix uteri] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 35:39–42, Jan–Feb 60 (Rus)

JONES HW Jr, GOLDBERG B, DAVIS HJ, BURNS BC Jr: Cellular changes in vaginal and buccal smears after radiation: an index of the radiocurability of carcinoma of the cervix. Amer J Obstet Gynec 78:1083–100, Nov 59

KOSAREVA AN: [Early complications in radiation therapy of cancer of the cervix uteri] Vop Onkol 5:202–8, 1959 (Rus)

KIRCHHOFF H: [Complication-abundant changes in the urinary tract after radiotherapy of cervical carcinoma] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 20:34–9, Jan 60 (Ger)

LEB A: [An "increased local therapy" of carcinoma of the uterine cervix by preoperative radiotherapy] Strahlentherapie 109:374–85, June–July 59 (Ger)

LEISSNER H, KJELLGREN O: Radium reactions in the bladder. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 38:544–50, 1959

LIEGNER L, BERRY W, OAKMAN C: Preoperative irradiation of carcinoma of the cervix. Combined radiation-surgical treatment. Radiology 74:92–3, Jan 60

LEWIS GC Jr, RAVENTOS A, HALE J: Space dose relationships for points A and B in the radium therapy of cancer of the uterine cervix. Amer J Roentgenol 83:432–46, Mar 60

LEWIS GC Jr: Radiation therapy for cervical cancer. Missouri Med 57:573–9, May 60

MERKAS Z, BEKERUS M: [5-Year results of radiological therapy of cervical cancer] Srpski Arhiv Celok Lek 87:905–11, Oct 59 (Ser)

METZGER M, VALLEE G, MICHEL JR: [Radiotherapy of cancer of the uterine cervix] France Med 22:271–82, June–July 59 (Fr)

MELLOR HM: Carcinoma of the cervix uteri: treatment by supervoltage irradiation only. A preliminary report. Brit J Radiol 33:20–7, Jan 60

MOEBIUS W: [The radiotherapy of collum carcinoma] Arch Geschwulstforsch 15:54–69, 1959 (Ger)

MUZIO L, MOLTENI A, BUBANI V: [The behavior of phenolemia in patients with cervical carcinoma treated with cobalt teletherapy] Ann Ostet Ginec 81:809–18, 1959 (It)

NOLAN JF: Response of carcinoma in situ of the cervix to radiation therapy. Amer J Obstet Gynec 79:914–20, May 60

NOLAN JF: Postoperative radiotherapy for carcinoma of the cervix: a study of 38 cases. Amer J Obstet Gynec 79:892–8, May 60

PARACCHI P, SAMUEL S: [The treatment of serious recto-sigmoid lesions caused by intensive radiotherapy of carcinoma of the uterine cervix] Rass Clin Sci 35:284–90, Oct 59 (It)

PIPINO G, FERRARI B: [Contribution to the histochemical study of cancer of the uterine cervix during roentgentherapy with grid. (Note IV – Succinic dehydrogenase)] Pathologica 51:401–8, Sept–Oct 59 (It)

PLAATS GJ van der, SANCHES H: [On the use of contact therapy in uterine cancer during pregnancy] Strahlentherapie 109:505–9, June–July 59 (Ger)

PAZ O: [Surgery and radiation in the treatment of carcinoma of the uterine cervix, grade I] Cac Med Caracas 68:51–9, Jan–Mar 60 (Sp)

PERROY A, FABIANI P, GUERIN RA: [Rectitis after radium therapy. Prevention and treatment] Presse Med 68:1122–3, 11 June 60 (Fr)

RUNGE H, ZEITZ H, LINDENSCHMIDT W: [Supplementary therapy of radio-resistant collum carcinoma with estrogen hormones] Arch Geschwulstforsch 15:70–82, 1959 (Ger)

SIRACKY J, SIRACKA-VESELA E: To the problem of histochemical testing of the radiosensitivity of carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Neoplasma 6:425–30, 1959

SIMON N, BRUCER M, HAYES R: Radiation and leukemia in carcinoma of the cervix. Radiology 74:905–11, June 60

SCHJOTT-RIVERS E, ISTRE BS: Pre-operative irradiation in carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 38:681–9, 1959

SCHOENEICH R: [Grid irradiation of a stomach metastasis from a cervix uteri carcinoma, with a report on successful roentgen therapy of 6 further metastases in the same patient] Strahlentherapie 110:110–5, Sept 59 (Ger)

STANKEVICH AA: [A new model of circular colpostat for radium therapy] Vop Onkol 5:374–8, 1959 (Rus)

SKABALLANOVICH LN: [Dynamic cytological observations on changes in the cellular composition of cancer of the cervix uteri under the influence of radiotherapy] Akush Ginek 36:55–62, May–June 60 (Rus)

TASCA E: [Influence of roentgenotherapy with grids on C-reactive protein] Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 14:985–91, Oct 59 (It)

TREMBLAY PC, LATOUR JP, DODDS JR: Adenocarcinoma of the cervix uteri. Obstet Gynec (NY) 15:299–301, Mar 60

VALDAGNI C, CASNATI E, MARCHESONI M: [Place of cobalt teletherapy in the technics of therapy of cancer of the uterine cervix] Ann Ostet Ginec 81:740–56, 1959 (It)

VAN VAERENBERGH M, DEWULF L, DIERICK W: [Radiocobalt therapy in gynecology] Strahlentherapie 109:233–40, June–July 59 (Fr)

VANDOR F, BOZOKY L: New types of radiocobalt sources in gynaecology. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 14:179–87, 1959

VALDAGNI C, CASNATI E: [Combination of endocavitary radium therapy with telegammatherapy in cancer of the neck of the uterus] Radiol Med (Tor) 46:65–78, Jan 60 (It)

VAN HERIK M: Radiation therapy for carcinoma of the cervix. Proc Mayo Clin 35:518–22, 31 Aug 60

WINDEYER BW, THURGAR CJ, WAY SA: Discussion on radiotherapy in modern treatment of female pelvic cancer. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Emp 66:849–55, Oct 59

ZACUTTI A, TURCHETTI G: [Topographic distribution of Au-198 in various pelvic lymph node regions after treatment of cancer of the cervix by parametric infiltrations of colloidal radioactive gold] Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 15:321–7, May 60 (It)

ZANETTI E, TOSCA L: [Methods of cobalt teletherapy in treatment of carcinoma of the uterine cervix] Ann Ostet Ginec 81:731–9, 1959 (It)

ZANETTI E, TOSCA L: [Methods of cobalt teletherapy in treatment of carcinoma of the uterine cervix] Ann Ostet Ginec 81:731–9, 1959 (It)

ZANETTI E, ROSSI GF: [Various findings concerning cobalt teletherapy in treatment of pelvic diffusions of carcinoma of the portio vaginalis] Ann Ostet Ginec 81:905–18, 1959 (It)

ZOTIGH BT: Contrast radiography; an aid in establishing dosage indices in therapy of cancer of the cervix. Xray Tech 31:259–65, Nov 59

ZANETTI E, TOSCA L: [Methods of cobalt tele-therapy in treatment of carcinoma of the uterine cervix] Minerva Med 50:3219–23, 10 Oct 59 (It)

ZACUTTI A, TURCHETTI G: [Histological aspects of the pelvic lymph nodes after treatment of cervical cancer with parametrial infiltrations of radioactive colloidal gold] Minerva Ginec 12:539–45, 15 June 60 (It)

ZACUTTI A, TURCHETTI G: [Scintiscanning findings of the pelvis after parametrial infiltration of radioactive colloidal gold in the treatment of cervical cancer] Minerva Ginec 12:590–2, 30 June 60 (It)

loidal gold] Minerva Ginec 12:499–502, 31 May 60 (It)

ZACUTTI A, TURCHETTI G: [Histoautoradiographical study of the pelvic lymph nodes after treatment of cancer of the uterine cervix with parametrial infiltrations of radioactive col-

statistics

BERGGREN OG: Civil status distribution in 1822 cases of carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Acta Radiol (Stockh) 53:137–45, Feb 60

CAREY HM, GARDINER CE: Invasive carcinoma of the cervix in New Zealand; the incidence and results of treatment. N Z Med J 58:341–55, June 59

CHRISTOPHERSON WM, PARKER JE: A study of the relative frequency of carcinoma of the cervix in the Negro. Cancer 13:711–3, July–Aug 60

CERVICAL cancer survey in a Peking district of 88,988 population. Chin Med J 80:459–65, May 60

DAMON A: Host factors in cancer of the breast and uterine cervix and corous. J Nat Cancer Inst 24:483–516, Feb 60

DUNN JE Jr, SLATE TA, MERRITT JW, MARTIN PL: Finding for uterine cancer from one or more cytologic examinations of 33,750 women. J Nat Cancer Inst 23:507–27, Sept 59

KABLE WT Jr, IRVINE ES, IRVINE EW Jr: Experience with cervical cytology in a clinic practice. Texas J Med 55:960–2, Dec 59

KIEKHOFER W, LEWIS RF, RICE TJ, CAMPBELL RE: A resume of carcinoma of the uterine cervix at the University of Wisconsin Hospitals 1936–1950. Obstet Gynec (NY) 14:559–

72, Nov 59

MALIPHANT RG: Variations in the malignancy of cancers of the uterine cervix. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Emp 67:420-8, June 60

STERN E: Rate, stage, and patient age in cervical cancer. An analysis of age specific discovery rates for atypical hyperplasia, in situ cancer, and invasive cancer in a well population. Cancer 12:933-7, Sept-Oct 59

STOLTZ H: [Considerations on 700 cases of carcinoma of the uterine cervix, hospitalized at the Institute of Gynecology] An Bras Ginec 48:277-88, Nov 59 (Por)

SCHLINK H: Cancer of the female pelvis. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Emp 67:402-10, June 60

STOLL P: [On the statistical evaluation of colposcopic and cytological findings in gynecology] Zbl Gynaek 82:642-6, 23 Apr 60 (Ger)

VARANGOT J, NUOVO V, VASSY S, CHABAUD C: [Detection and treatment of epithelioma of the uterine cervix during its preinvasive stage. Reflections apropos of 58 observations] Presse Med 67:1923-5, 7 Nov 59 (Fr)

YU AF, K'O YK: Cancer of the uterine cervix: analysis of 12,108 cases. Chin Med J 80:53-61, Jan 60

surgery

BAISI P: [The urographic picture in patients undergoing radical surgery for cancer of the uterine cervix] Minerva Ginec 11:954-60, 30 Nov 59 (It)

BRUNSCHWIG A, DANIEL W: Pelvic exenteration operations; with summary of sixty-six cases surviving more than five years. Ann Surg 151:571-6, Apr 60

BLATNOI Kh P: [One-stage ureterofleocystoplasty and Boari's plastic surgery in stenosis of the lower third of both ureters] Urologiia 25:11-5, Mar-Apr 60 (Rus)

BRUNSCHWIG A: Surgical treatment of stage 1 cancer of the cervix. Cancer 13:34-6, Jan-Feb 60

CENTARO A, DE LAURENTIIS G: [Electrolyte metabolism in anterior and total pelvectomies for treatment of carcinoma of the uterine cervix] Riv Ostet Ginec 14:382-443, July 59 (It)

CENTARO A, RIO F: [Adrenal cortex response to operative stress in pelvectomy] Riv Ostet Ginec 14:693-702, Nov 59 (It)

CHARDOT C: [Anterior or total pelvic exenteration in advanced cancer of the uterine cervix and of the rectum. Study of 25 surgical interventions] J Chir (Par) 79:185-98, Feb 60 (Fr)

FROEWIS J, ULM R: [Carcinomatous lymph node infiltration in operated cervical carcinoma] Gynaecologia 148:234-46, Oct 59 (Ger)

GIL VERNET E, ALVAREZ ZAMORA L: [Treatment of vesicovaginal fistulas after surgical treatment of carcinoma of the uterine cervix] Tokoginec Pract 19:74-7, Feb 60 (Sp)

GRUENBERGER V: [The demonstration of a cure in preinvasive carcinoma of the cervix uteri by electrocoagulation] Zbl Gynaek 82:716-8, 7 May 60 (Ger)

HOLLENBECK ZJ: Carcinoma of the cervix-treatment by radical hysterectomy following central irradiation. Amer J Obstet Gynec 79:944-55, May 60

HALTER G, SCHROEGENDORFER F: [Vaginal or abdominal radical operation in carcinoma of the cervix uteri?] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 20:709-17, June 60 (Ger)

HUGUIER J: [Total pelvic cellulectomy] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 12:143-6, Apr-May 60 (Fr)

JOYEUX R, COLIN R: [Early urinary derivation in treatment of cancer of the uterine cervix. New procedure. Proving trial] Marseille Chir 11:552-60, Nov-Dec 59 (Fr)

KOSAREVA AN: [Immediate and remote results in surgical therapy of cervical cancer] Vop Onkol 5(7):71-7, 1959 (Rus)

KRIEGER JS, McCORMACK J: Cervical carcinoma in situ-the role of radical conization. Postgrad Med J 27:99-103, Jan 60

KOSTIC P, MIRKOVIC A: [Analysis of cases of carcinoma of the cervix uteri operated during 2 years] Srpski Arhiv Celok Lek 87:977-86, Nov 59 (Ser)

KELSO JW: Surgical management of carcinoma of the cervix. Missouri Med 57:580-6, May 60

KELSO JW: Surgical management of carcinoma of the cervix. Western J Surg 68:201-7, July-Aug 60

LANE V: [On the significance of therapy of the cervix uteri by electrodiathermocoagulation] Cesk Gynek 24:530-2, Sept 59 (Cz)

McCALL ML: The radical vaginal operative approach in the treatment of carcinoma of the cervix. Amer J Obstet Gynec 78:712-21, Oct 59

MANAHAN CP, BENITEZ I, MARQUEZ C: Urinary diversion in gynecology. Philipp J Surg 14:337-44, Nov-Dec 59

MOLUMPHY PE, MARKLEY R, GARCIA R, RUSSELL E: Cold knife conization of the cervix; a simple tourniquet suture for hemostasis. Obstet Gynec (NY) 14:398-401, Sept 59

McLAREN HC: The treatment of carcinoma-in-situ. Acta Un Int Cancr 16:385-8, 1960

MEDINA JB, AZEVEDO JR, GALLUCCI J: [Urological complications as a result of operative treatment of carcinoma of the cervix uteri] Zbl Gynaek 82:289-305, 20 Feb 60 (Ger)

MOLZHANINOV EV: [Comparative results of surgical and electro-diathermocoagulation therapy of eroded ectropions] Akush Ginek 36:62-5, May-June 60 (Rus)

MARTINS AF, DREICON I: [Therapeutic orientation in carcinoma of the uterine cervix in stage "0"] An Bras Ginec 49:363-8, June 60 (Por)

NELSON JH Jr, HUSTON JW: Lymphocyst formation following pelvic lymphadenectomy. Amer J Obstet Gynec 78:1298-300, Dec 59

PARSONS L, CESARE F, FRIEDELL GH: Primary surgical treatment of invasive cancer of the cervix. Surg Gynec Obstet 109:279-86, Sept 59

PONTHUS P: [Note on colpohysterectomy for cancer and on radio-surgical cooperation] Rev Med Moyen Orient 16:350-2, July-Aug 59 (Fr)

PARSONS L, CESARE F, FRIEDELL G: The evaluation of lymphadenectomy in therapy of cervical cancer. Ann Surg 151:961-9, June 60

PSHENICHNIKOVA AS: [Radical therapy of pre-cancerous conditions of the cervix uteri. Immediate and remote results of diathermo-coagulation in gynecological patients] Akush Ginek 36:73-7, May-June 60 (Rus)

POCKRANDT H: [Urological late stages after vaginal radical operation in carcinoma of the cervix uteri] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 20:722-5, June 60 (Ger)

PRATT JH: Surgical treatment of carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Proc Mayo Clin 35:523-6, 31 Aug 60

QUINTANA JA: [Panhysterectomy with lymphadenectomy in the surgical treatment of uterine cervix carcinoma] Cirug Ciruj 27:433-48, Oct 59 (Sp)

RIEPER JP: [Therapeutic management of stage O cancer of the uterine cervix] An Bras Ginec 49:245-66, May 60 (Por)

ROCHA AH: [Therapeutic management of uterine cervical carcinoma: stage "O"] Rev Ginec Obstet (Rio) 106:321-4, Apr 60 (Por)

SCOTT JW, WELCH WB, BLAKE TP: Bloodless technique of cold knife conization (ring biopsy). Amer J Obstet Gynec 79:62-6, Jan 60

SCALES KJ, HARTMANN WL: Problems in carcinoma in situ of the vagina following primary treatment of cervical neoplasia. Trans Pacif Coast Obstet Gynec Soc 27:52-4, 1959

SCHMID HH: [Schauta's radical operation in cancer of the cervix uteri. (Scientific film)] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 20:717-20, June 60 (Ger)

SEIGER HW: Cervical hemostatic forceps. Obstet Gynec (NY) 16:377-9, Sept 60

TETER J, SEWERYNSKA J: [On the problem of indications for conservative procedures in pre-invasive cancer of the cervix uteri] Ginek Pol 31:379-84, May-June 60 (Pol)

VAL BR: [Coffey's operation. Technical details] Sem Med (B Air) 115:630-2, 15 Oct 59 (Sp)

VAL BR, TROCCOLI M: [Coffey's operation in advanced cancer of the uterine cervix] Dia Med 31:2227-9, 9 Nov 59 (Sp)

ZUCKERMANN C, URRUTIA M, GRAHAM JC: [Review of the surgical treatment of uterine cervical cancer] Ginec Obstet Mex 14:317-38, July-Aug 59 (Sp)

ZWINGER A: [Certain problems of diathermocoagulation of the cervix uteri] Cesk Gynek 24:559-63, Sept 59 (Cz)

ZENTENO G: [Oncological bases for the use of panhysterectomy with lymphadenectomy supplemented by physiotherapeutic treatment, in the so-called radical treatment of uterine cervical cancer and the anatomopathological and physiopathological bases for their execution up to the limits of operability] Cirug Ciruj 28:109-39, Mar 60 (Sp)

therapy

BRANDAO AS: [Contribution to the study of treatment of superficial carcinoma (Stage "O")] Rev Ginec Obstet (Rio) 106:327-35, Apr 60 (Por)

BOECKLER H, PRINZ D: [Changes in the upper urinary tract after irradiation and operation in cervical carcinoma] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 19:858-67, Oct 59 (Ger)

BOCKISCH H, BRAEUTIGAM HH: [On local antibiotic therapy in cancer in women] Z Geburtsh Gynaek 153:182-6, 1959 (Ger)

BUTTENBERG D: [Adenocarcinoma of the cervix uteri] Strahlentherapie 112:45-53, May 60 (Ger)

COMTE H: [Radiosurgical and surgical treatment of cancer of the uterine cervix at the Centre Anti-Cancereux du Maroc] Maroc Med 38:843-9, June 59 (Fr)

DARGENT M: [Combined treatment of operable forms of cancer of the cervix by combined radium and surgery] Rev Med Moyen Orient 16:352-4, July-Aug 59 (Fr)

FOURNIER H: [Treatment of cancer of the uterine cervix at stages I and II at the Centre Bergonie du Cancer au Maroc] Maroc Med 38:839-42, June 59 (Fr)

HEISS H: [Contribution to the hemostatic therapy of carcinoma of the cervix uteri] Tokoginec Pract 18:337-40, June-July 59 (Sp)

HUNT HB: Evaluation of some "recent advances" in the management of carcinoma of the cervix uteri. Arizona Med 17:80-6, Feb 60

HILLEMANNS HG, WAGNER D: [On experiments in local cytostatic therapy of so-called carcinoma in situ of the cervix uteri in evaluation of the chemotherapeutic effect on atypical squamous cell carcinoma] Arch Gynaek 192:277-92, 1960 (Ger)

KRIEGER JS, McCORMACK LJ: The individualization of therapy for cervical carcinoma in situ. Surg Gynec Obstet 109:328-32, Sept 59

KAUFMANN W, KHAN B: Evaluation of cytology as an aid in the prognosis of the treatment of cancer of the cervix uteri. Amer J Obstet Gynec 79:470-3, Mar 60

MUTH H, LOSSE H: [Renal hypertension following hydronephrosis after therapy of carcinoma of the uterine cervix] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 19:583-92, July 59 (Ger)

MOONEN WA, VALCKE PG: [Late ureteral stricture after treatment of cervical carcinoma] Ned T Geneesk 103:2492-5, 5 Dec 59 (Dut)

MIKULICZ-RADECKI F von: [On the improvement of the recovery results in carcinoma of the cervix uteri in the course of the past 43 years] Strahlentherapie 111:1-7, Jan 60 (Ger)

PAVLENKO SI, NOSALEVICH OM, KRASTINA EM: [Use of radioactive colloidal gold in the treatment of cancer of the cervix uteri] Med Radiol (Mosk) 5:15-9, Apr 60 (Rus)

RIEDEN HG: [The influence of social factors on the healing of collum carcinoma] Arch Gynaek 193:229-32, 1959 (Ger)

ROCHA AH: [Conduct in the treatment and "follow-up" of carcinoma "in situ"] An Bras Ginec 48:203-8, Oct 59 (Por)

RUSSO A: [Diathermocoagulation in the treatment of lesions of the cervix] Minerva Ginec 12:159-65, 15 Feb 60 (It)

SULLIVAN RD, WOOD AM, CLIFFORD P, DUFF JK, TRUSSEL R, NARY DK, BURCHENAL JH: Continuous intra-arterial methotrexate with simultaneous, intermittent, intramuscular citrovorum factor therapy in carcinoma of the cervix. Cancer Chemother Rep 8:1-6, July 60

SEBEK V: [Errors in the treatment of epithelial changes in the cervix uteri] Cesk Gynek 24:532-4, Sept 59 (Cz)

SPIELMANN W, HINTERBERGER K: [The therapy of carcinoma of the cervix uteri in a small department] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 20:879-87, July 60 (Ger)

TASCA E, VASSALLO E: [On the importance of the use of large doses of a derivative of trimethyl-colochicinic acid in association with actinotherapy in the treatment of epitheliomas of the uterine cervix] Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 15:150-61, Mar 60 (It)

TURTOLA V, PUTKINEN T: [Carcinoma of the cervix uteri and results of therapy. (Scientific exhibition)] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 20:707-8, June 60 (Ger)

ULFELDER H: Treatment of early cancer of the cervix. Postgrad Med 27:398-400, Mar 60

WATTEVILLE H de: [Noninvasive carcinoma of the uterine cervix. III. Therapeutics] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 12:4-7, Jan-Mar 60 (Fr)

veterinary

KAST A: [Problems of preputial and cervical carcinoma in animals] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 19:1080-6, Dec 59 (Ger)

CERVIX UTERI

BICKENBACH W, DOERING GK, HOSSFELD C: [Experimental early ovulation caused by cervical stimulation in humans] Arch Gynaek 192:412-9, 1960 (Ger)

CARVALHO J da S: [The crystallization of the cervical mucus in hysterectomy patients with preservation of the adnexa] Acta Gynaec Obstet Hisp Lusit 9:37-44, 1960 (Por)

DOUGLAS GC: Is there a routine cervical smear? Amer Surg 25:715-22, Oct 59

GUARD HR: New technic for sperm-mucus penetration tests using a hemocytometer. Fertil Steril 11:392-8, July-Aug 60

McDONALD MF, RAESIDE JI: The effect of progesterone and oestrogen on arborization of cervical mucus in the spayed ewe. J Endocr 18:359-65, July 59

MERY A, SILVA V: [Para-cervical anesthesia and manual dilatation of the cervix] Bol Soc Chil Obstet Ginec 24:227-31, Sept 59 (Sp)

RAESIDE JI, McDONALD MF: Arborization of cervical mucus in the ewe. J Endocr 18:350-8, July 59

SKALICKY J, MOYS A: [Contribution to the study of chlorides in the ejaculum and the cervical mucus] Cesk Gynek 24:407-13, July 59 (Cz)

SEBEK T: [Colposcopic registration of findings in the cervix uteri] Cesk Gynek 24:510-2, Sept 59 (Cz)

SEGUY J, SERGENT P: [Search for a reliable test of ovulation. Quantitative study of glucose in cervical mucus] Gynec Obstet (Par) 58:518-21, Nov-Dec 59 (Fr)

STERN A: Arborization of the cervical mucus: its assessment by the fern test. J Int Coll Surg 33:163-70, Feb 60

SANDS RX: Lytic cervical cleansing. Obstet Gynec (NY) 15:656-9, May 60

SCHWALENBERG RR, EPSTATION TD: The incidence of cervical mucus arborization in pregnancy. Obstet Gynec (NY) 16:232-4, Aug 60

VERDET C: [Apropos of the crystallization of the cervical mucus. 1. Rapid reading by accelerated dessication. 2. Comparison with the microscopic aspect] Bull Fed Gynec Franc 11:148-9, Apr-May 59 (Fr)

abnormalities

GALLOWAY CE: The abnormal cervix. Western J Surg 68:192-5, May-June 60

LINDAHL J, HELANDER CG: [Abnormal size of the internal os and tendency to abortion] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 19:1071-5, Dec 59 (Ger)

PADOVEC J: [Isolated deviation of the uterine cervix in a secundipara as a serious obstruction in labor] Cesk Gynek 24:602-4, Oct 59 (Cz)

UHER M: [Considerations and technic of electrocoagulation of ectopia and ectropion of the cervix uteri] Cesk Gynek 24:556-8, Sept 59 (Cz)

anatomy & histology

ASHWORTH CT, LUIBEL FJ, SANDERS E: Epithelium of normal cervix uteri studied with electron microscopy and histochemistry. Amer J Obstet Gynec 79:1149-60, June 60

BIANCO R: [The uterine cervix after childbirth. (Histological and histochemical study)] Ann Ostet Ginec 81:1015-42, Nov 59 (It)

FORAKER AG, REAGAN JW: Nuclear mass and allied phenomena in normal exocervical mucosa, squamous metaplasia, atypical hyperplasia, intraepithelial carcinoma and invasive squamous cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Cancer 12:894-901, Sept-Oct 59

FLUHMANN CF: The glandular structures of the cervix uteri during pregnancy. Amer J Obstet Gynec 78:990-1004, Nov 59

HINGLAIS-GUELLAUD N: [Ultrastructure of the normal endocervix in the female] Bull Ass Franc Cancer 46:217-32, Apr-June 59 (Fr)

HAMPERL H, KAUFMANN C: The cervix uteri at different ages. Obstet Gynec (NY) 14:621-31, Nov 59

KARRER HE: Cell interconnections in normal human cervical epithelium. J Biophys Biochem Cytol 7:181-4, Feb 60

MEYER J, NOWAK A, SZCZEPANSKI J: [Morphological changes in the vaginal portion of the uterus during the course of pregnancy according to cytological, colposcopic and histological investigations] Ginek Pol 30:571-84, Sept-Oct 59

blood supply

LOGINOV AA, RZA-KULIEVA KhM: [On the method of study of the state of reception of the vagina and cervix uteri in normal and pathological conditions] Akush Ginek 36:95-100, Jan-Feb 60 (Rus)

ZINSER HK: [Studies on the cervix following blood vessel injection] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 20:651-7, June 60 (Ger)

chemistry

BIANCO R: [The uterine cervix after childbirth. (Histological and histochemical study)] Ann Ostet Ginec 81:1015-42, Nov 59 (It)

BIANCO R: [Further histochemical research on the uterine cervix after childbirth. (Research on the sulfhydryl groups (SH) and on protein substances] Ann Ostet Ginec 81:1119-38, Dec 59 (It)

CRAINZ F: [Histochemical research on the human endocervical mucosa during the menstrual cycle and after the menopause. V. Feulgen method for desoxyribonucleic acid] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:551-4, 15 June 60 (It)

CRAINZ F: [Histochemical research on the human endocervical mucosa during the menstrual cycle and after the menopause. IV. Method for ribonucleic acid using gallocyanine-chromalume] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:547-50, 15 June 60 (It)

MOGHISSI K, NEUHAUSOW, STEVENSON CS: Composition and properties of human cervical mucus. I. Electrophoretic separation and identification of proteins. J Clin Invest 39:1358-63, Sept 60

SIEGLER AM: The cervical glucose as an indicator of ovulations: a clinical study. Amer J Obstet Gynec 79:1169-72, June 60

diseases

BOYD G: The treatment of cervical incompetence. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Emp 66:737-8, Oct 59

BADEN WF, BADEN EE: Cervical incompetence: current therapy. Amer J Obstet Gynec 79:545-51, Mar 60

BELLER FK: [The clinical significance of hypersecretion of the cervical glands (fluor cervicalis) and its endocrine regulation] Med Welt 22:1206-12, 28 May 60 (Ger)

BURGER P, WEILER E, WALLERAND R: [An unusual case of cervical hypertrophy] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 12:220-2, Apr-May 60 (Fr)

FRIEDMAN EA, LITTLE WA, SACHTLEBEN MR: Enzymatic debridement of cervical erosions. Amer J Obstet Gynec 79:474-9, Mar 60

FAULKNER RL: Diagnosis of lesions of the uterine cervix. J Michigan Med Soc 59:623-5, Apr 60

FRANKEL PE: [Leukoplakia, foundation for leukoplakia and distribution - thoughts on pathogenesis] Deutsch Med J 11:134-6, 20 Mar 60 (Ger)

FELDTHUSEN U: [Operative treatment of cervical insufficiency in habitual abortion] Ugeskr Laeg 122:735-9, 2 June 60 (Dan)

GARRY J: Spontaneous detachment of the cervix during labor. Amer J Obstet Gynec 78:1221-3, Dec 59

GOLAB H, RUDKOWSKA J, SZACHOWSKA M: [Treatment of erosions of the vaginal part of the uterus with hyaluronidase and antibiotics] Ginek Pol 30:663-9, Nov-Dec 59 (Pol)

GANS B, ECKERLING B: Habitual abortion caused by cervical incompetence — a simple method of treatment. Gynaecologia 149:33-9, Jan 60

GHILAIN A, ROSA P, SNOECK J: [Incompetence of the cervix. Mechanisms of action and therapeutic results] Gynec Obstet (Par) 59:101-10, Jan-Mar 60 (Fr)

HARPER WB Jr: Cervical stenosis complicating labor. Presenting two cases of internal os stenosis and one case of external os stenosis with review of literature. Obstet Gynec (NY) 14:644-51, Nov 59

HERVET E, TROCELLIER R, CHICHA C: [Isthmic incompetence. Manometric hysterography with balloon] Gynec Obstet (Par) 59:88-100, Jan-Mar 60 (Fr)

JAVERT CT: Fertility after cervical dilatation. Amer J Obstet Gynec 78:974-89, Nov 59

KATAEVA AD: [Treatment of erosions of the cervix uteri by means of diathermo-coagulation] Akush Ginek 36:70-3, May-June 60 (Rus)

LIUBIMOVA AI: [On the possibility of the use of biopsy and electrocoagulation in erosion of the cervix uteri in conditions of urban and rural consultation centers] Sovet Med 23:133-6, Nov 59 (Rus)

LANE V: [The course of epithelialization of the cervix uteri after electrodiathermocoagulation and its significance for the prevention of carcinoma. Colpophotographic study] Gynaecologia 149:89-97, Feb 60 (Ger)

LASH AF: The incompetent internal os of the cervix: diagnosis and treatment. Amer J Obstet Gynec 79:552-6, Mar 60

LAFFARGUE P, LUSCAN R: [Dysplasia of the intermediary layer of the exocervical malpighian epithelium] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 12:54-5, Jan-Mar 60 (Fr)

MAGENDIE J, LASSALLE G, DARAIGNEZ P: [Massive hematometra due to a neoplasm of the uterus with cervical stenosis] Bordeaux Chir No 3:152-3, July 59 (Fr)

MAGENDIE J, CHAUVERGNE J: [Subtotal or total hysterectomy? Pathology of the cervical stump] J Med Bordeaux 136:898-922, Aug 59 (Fr)

MEY R: [On habitual late abortion caused by cervical insufficiency and its surgical treatment] Muenchen Med Wschr 101:1484-6, 4 Sept 59 (Ger)

MOSSETTI C, RUSSO A: [Incidence of inflammatory processes in pathological changes of the exocervix] Gynaecologia 148:197-205, Sept 59 (Ger)

McCLANAHAN HL, WOODWARD HB Jr: The postpartum cervix. Obstet Gynec (NY) 14:632-4, Nov 59

MORICARD R, CARTIER R: [Orificial localization of dystrophies and intra-epithelial epitheliomas of the uterine cervix] Rev Gynec Obstet (Rio) 106:283-7, Apr 60 (Fr)

NESER FN: Cervical incompetence and second trimester abortions. S Afr Med J 33:722-7, 29 Aug 59

PICOT H, THOMPSON HG, MURPHY CJ Jr: A consideration of the incompetent cervix. Amer J Obstet Gynec 78:786-91, Oct 59

PLANTUREUX G, SERSIRON D: [The year in gynecology and obstetrics] Rev Prat (Par) 9:3195-205, 21 Nov 59 (Fr)

POPOVA EA: [On the histogenesis of congenital "erosions" of the cervix uteri (patho-anatomical investigations)] Arkh Pat 21(11):44-51, 1959 (Rus)

PODLAHA P: [Cervical factor in clinical practice] Cesk Gynek 24:727-9, Nov 59 (Cz)

PASQUINUCCI C: [Colposcopic observations in 205 cases of erosion of the uterine portio] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 42:279-87, Apr 60 (It)

POLIANSKAIA AP: [Diathermo-coagulation of non-healing eroded ectropions of the cervix uteri] Akush Ginek 36:66-9, May-June 60 (Rus)

REIS A: [A case of vesico-cervical fistula (clinical note)] J Med (Porto) 41:203-4, 23 Jan 60 (Por)

RYSANEK M: [Ovula nabothi] Zbl Gynaek 81:2096-2100, 26 Dec 59 (Ger)

REMBEZ IN: [The prospects of use of hyaluronidase in obstetrics and gynecology. The use of the new Soviet preparation lidase with spasmolytics in rigid and spastic states of the cervix uteri] Akush Ginek 36:54-8, Mar-Apr 60 (Rus)

RUSSO A: [Diathermocoagulation in the treatment of lesions of the portio vaginalis] Minerva Med 51:2361-7, 27 June 60 (It)

STANKEVICH AA: [Leukoplakia and erythroplakia of the cervix uteri] Vop Onkol 5:191-6, 1959 (Rus)

SOIVA K, SALMI A: [Habitual abortion due to cervical incompetence] Suom Laak 15:941-9, 15 June 60 (Fin)

SIMM S: [Cytodiagnosis of erosions of the cervix uteri] Pozman Towarzy Przyjac Nauk Wydz Lek 18(3):1-55, 1960 (Pol)

TAYLOR ES, HANSEN RR: Incompetent os of the cervix as a cause of fetal loss. JAMA 171:1312-5, 7 Nov 59

UHER M: [Role of the cervical factor in sterility] Cesk Gynek 24:722-7, Nov 59 (Cz)

VOL'PE EA, PLATONOVA AA, UGRIUMOVA RP: [Electrocoagulation conducted in ambulatory conditions and its remote results in non-healing erosions of the cervix uteri] Akush Ginek 36:69-70, May-June 60 (Rus)

WARNECKE G: [Tyrocid X in gynecological practice] Muenchen Med Wschr 101:236-7, 18 Dec 59 (Ger)

WILLIAMS JL: A case of vesico-cervical fistula following caesarean section. Brit J Urol 31:325-6, Sept 59

WALDE J: [Incompetent cervix] T Norske Laegeforen 80:391-3, 15 Apr 60 (Nor)

embryology

FLUHMANN CF: The developmental anatomy of the cervix uteri. Obstet Gynec (NY) 15:62-9, Jan 60

in pregnancy

HARKNESS ML, HARKNESS RD: Changes in the physical properties of the uterine cervix of the rat during pregnancy. J Physiol (Lond) 148:524-47, Oct 59

JOHNSON LD, SHEPS MC, EASTERDAY CL: The cervix in pregnancy and the postpartum period. I. The correlation of certain clinical factors with the clinical appearance of the cervix. Obstet Gynec (NY) 14:452-60, Oct 59

PEREIRA LG: The "symphysis os". Lancet 1:573-4. 12 Mar 60

innervation

DAMIANI N, CAPODACQUA A: [On certain characteristics of the innervation of the mucosa of the cervical canal] Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 14:1095-108, Dec 59 (It)

metabolism

CRAINZ F, TOGNACCA ML: [Histochemical research on human endocervical mucosa in the various phases of the menstrual cycle and after the menopause. I. Langhans method for glycogen] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1307-9, 31 Oct 59 (It)

CRAINZ F, TOGNACCA ML, BALASSI GP: [Histochemical research on human endocervical mucosa during the menstrual cycle and after the menopause. II. Hotchkiss-McManus method for periodic-acid-Schiff-positive substances] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1309-10, 31 Oct 59 (It)

CRAINZ F, TOGNACCA ML: [Histochemical research on the human endocervical mucosa during the menstrual cycle and after the menopause. III. Gomori method for alkaline glycerophosphatase] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1310-11, 31 Oct 59 (It)

GOTHOSKAR BP, RAINA PN, TATE SS, RAMAKRISHNAN CV: Glutamine metabolism of chick-heart tissue, rat-heart tissue, and human hypertrophic cervical tissue cultivated in synthetic media. J Nat Cancer Inst 24:573-9, Mar 60

pathology

AVERBACH LH: A cervical biopsy instrument: introduction of a new trachelotome. Amer J Obstet Gynec 78:1312-3, Dec 59

BRUX J de, BORY R, CURTZ J: [The menopausal cervix. (Clinical and histopathological study)] Presse Med 68:363-6, 24 Feb 60 (Fr)

BOBROW M, OPPENHEIM A, BULLARD T: Cytologic and histopathologic study of normal and diseased cervices. Harlem Hosp Bull 1:25-33, Mar 60

CID JM: [Melanoid pigmentation of the endocervix; a neurogenic visceral argument] Ann Anat Path (Par) 4:617-28, July-Sept 59 (Fr)

CHIARA P: [On nerve formations of the cervical stump. (Anatomopathological study)] Ann Ostet Ginec 82:35-42, Jan 60 (It)

CHISALE E, SERRA GE, PEZZUTO P: [Interpretation of a change in the cervix in pregnancy diagnosed as "mosaic" by colposcopy] Minerva Ginec 12:218-22, 29 Feb 60 (It)

GYORY G, LASZLO J: [Histopathological studies on extirpated cervical stumps, which caused clinical difficulties] Zbl Gynaek 82:387-95, 5 Mar 60 (Ger)

GRAY LA, BARNES ML, LEE JJ: Carcinoma-in-situ and dysplasia of the cervix. Ann Surg 151:951-60, June 60

HOHLBEIN R, KRIMMENAU R: [The expediency of diagnostic surgery in atypical epithelium of the collum uteri] Muenchen Med Wschr 101:1824-9, 16 Oct 59 (Ger)

INZA R, VIVOLI CA, SELZER DE DEFERRARIA, USUBIAGA I: [Incidence of the cervical factor in the sterile female] Sem Med (B Air) 115:249-52, 13 Aug 59 (Sp)

LOPEZ SANTIBANEZ LM, GOMEZ DAZA L, GUTIERREZ MURILLO E: [Uterine cervix and sterility] Ginec Obstet Mex 15:65-86, Jan-Feb 60 (Sp)

LIS DE VIJNOVICH EB: A new instrument for biopsy of the entire endocervix. Amer J Obstet Gynec 79:1205-6, June 60

MORACCI E: [Pathology of the cervical stump] Gynec Prat 11:217-32, 1960 (Fr)

NOGALES-ORTIZ F, BOTELLA-LLUSIA J: [The histochemistry of epithelial types of the cervix uteri] Arch Gynaek 192:450-63, 1960 (Ger)

POLACHOWSKI K: [The dynamics of the development of precancerous states of the cervix uteri] Vop Onkol 6(7):75-8, 1960 (Rus)

REICHER NB, BECHTOLD E: Problem lesions of the cervix. New York J Med 59:3779-83, 15 Oct 59

SIEROSZEWSKI J, PALUCHO, PALINSKA-WEESE Z: [Significance of paratypy in clinical practice] Akush Ginek 35:78-83, July-Aug 59 (Rus)

SOUTHAM AL: The evaluation of cervical factors in infertility. Clin Obstet Gynec 2:763-76, Sept 59

SOKOLOVSKII RM: [On experimental induction of pseudo-erosion of the cervix uteri in mice] Vop Onkol 5:325-33, 1959 (Rus)

SZAMBORSKI J: [Considerations of a histopathologist on the colpomicroscopy based upon the analysis of 99 biopsy cases] Ginek Pol 31:249-61, Mar-Apr 60 (Pol)

VASILESCU C, CRINGU M, PASCU F, RAU C: Correlation between the colposcopic aspect and the results of histopathological examination of biopsy samples of the cervix uteri. Rumanian Med Rev 3:72-3, Oct-Dec 59

VOEGE A: [Changes in the cervix uteri determined by colposcopy and evaluated with electronic computer IBM 650] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 20:698-702, June 60 (Ger)

pharmacology

BIRNBERG C, ABITBOL M: The use of cervilaxin in term labor. Ann NY Acad Sci 75:1015-22, 9 Jan 59

CULLEN BM, HARKNESS RD: The effect of hormones on the physical properties and collagen content of the rat's uterine cervix. J Physiol (Lond) 152:419-36, July 60

DECKER WH: Some clinical observations of relaxin in obstetrics. Ann NY Acad Sci 75:991-4, 9 Jan 59

GORPINENKO LIaI: [Microflora of the vagina and cervix uteri in women using locally galascorbin as a contraceptive drug] Akush Ginek 35:13-7, Nov-Dec 59 (Rus)

HARKNESS ML, HARKNESS RD: Effect of enzymes on mechanical properties of tissues. Nature (Lond) 183:1821-2, 27 June 59

IVERSEN OH: Mast cells in the myometrium of the human cervix uteri, and changes caused by androgenic and estrogenic hormones. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 49:337-43, 1960

KAZDA S, VALENTA M: [Effect of dolsin on the cervix uteri in pregnancy] Cesk Gynek 24:582–6, Oct 59 (Cz)

MORICARD R, GOTHIE S, RODRIGUEZ-GALINDO M: [Study of the cervical secretion of the guinea pig in relation to estradiol-progesterone equilibrium] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1176–9, 1959 (Fr)

WALCZAK JR: Behavior of the cervix during obstetric labor under the influence of relaxin. J Amer Osteopath Ass 59:649–52, Apr 60

physiology

BELONOSCHKIN B: [Biological studies on the uterine cervix. Embryological, clinico-experimental and comparative investigations] Rev Esp Obstet Ginec 18:177–83, July-Aug 59 (Sp)

CRANE JC, REINER M, SCOTT BLAIR GW: The rheology of cervical secretions of cows. Bull Res Counc Israel [Exp Med] 8E:87–100, Apr 60

DZIOBA A, DRABINA F: [On the behavior of the cervix uteri in prolonged pregnancy] Zbl Gynaek 81:1632–5, 10 Oct 59 (Ger)

DAVYDOV SN: [Electroencephalographic data on the effect on the brain of irritation of the cervix uteri and vagina in non-pregnant women] Akush Ginek 36:73–8, Jan–Feb 60 (Rus)

GLOVER FA: The response to ovarian hormone administration in the cow estimated from the physical properties of cervical secretions. J Endocr 20:56–64, Feb 60

KAZDA S: [Motility of the cervix uteri in pregnancy] Lek Ved Zahr 1:10–7, 1960. In: Cas Lek Cesk 99, 22 Jan 60 (Cz)

MEITES J, NICOLL CS, TALWALKER PK: Induction and maintenance of lactation in rats by electrical stimulation of uterine cervix. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:127–31, Oct 59

MORICARD R, GOTHIE S, RODRIGUEZ-GALINDO M: [Study of the cervical secretion of the guinea pig in function of time of action of estradiol benzoate] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1015–8, 1959 (Fr)

MATEU-ARAGONES JM: [The cervical mucus crystallization test of Zondek and Cooper in the diagnosis of pregnancy] Acta Gynaec Obstet Hisp Lusit 9:192–204, 1960 (Sp)

RODRIGO AF: [Comparative study on the spontaneous dilatation accomplished under the action of the cervix uteri and that of reserpine] Prensa Med Argent 46:1323–8, 22 May 59 (Sp)

SHETTLES LB: Cervical factors in reproduction. A review. Obstet Gynec (NY) 14:635–43, Nov 59

SOZANSKII AM: [On the origin of fern-like crystals in the mucous from the canal of the cervix uteri and the diagnostic significance of the phenomenon of arborization] Akush Ginek 36:100–4, Jan–Feb 60 (Rus)

UHER M, SLADEK M: [Contribution to physiology of perception of the cervix uteri] Cesk Gynek 24:733–5, Nov 59 (Cz)

surgery

see also HYSTERECTOMY

ARTEMOV MD: [Treatment of deformation and sequelae of trauma of the cervix uteri by restorative plastic surgery] Akush Ginek 35:38–43, Sept–Oct 59 (Rus)

ANSELMINO KJ: [Experiences with the Shirodkar operation during pregnancy in habitual abortion and premature delivery] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 19:746–51, Sept 59 (Ger)

BARADLAI BANK E: [The effect of cervical conization on fertility and gestation processes] Gynaecologia 149:26–32, Jan 60 (Ger)

FERGUSON JH, DEMICK PE: Diagnostic conization of the cervix: an analysis of 235 operations. New Engl J Med 262: 13–6, 7 Jan 60

GREGROVA E, SEBEK T: [Effect of diathermo-coagulation of the cervix uteri on bacterial picture of the vagina] Cesk Gynek 25:122–4, Mar 60 (Cz)

HORNER H: Conization of the cervix: not an innocuous procedure. Calif Med 92:263, Apr 60

HERVET E: [Purse-string suturing of the isthmus in cervicectomized patients] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 11:445–9, Nov–Dec 59 (Fr)

HARRIS JM: A new suture-needle for the incompetent os. Obstet Gynec (NY) 15:662, May 60

HANSEN RR, TAYLOR ES: When the cervix is the cause of premature delivery. Amer J Nurs 60:1454–5, Oct 60

LYONNET R, GUILLAUD H: [Another full-term pregnancy in a woman having undergone cerclage of the cervix for habitual abortion] Gynec Obstet (Par) 11:372–4, Aug–Oct 59 (Fr)

NEUHAUS L: [On the influence of the Manchester operation and simple portio amputation with os uteri plastic surgery on gestation] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 19:902–7, Oct 59 (Ger)

OBER KG, BOETZELEN HP: [Technic, advantages and disadvantages of conization of the cervix uteri] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 19:1051–60, Dec 59 (Ger)

OFFEN JA, FERGUSON JH: Cold conization of the cervix: practical technic for maximum hemostasis. Obstet Gynec (NY) 15:396–400, Mar 60

PLANAS MV: Cervicectomy following supravaginal hysterectomy. Amer J Obstet Gynec 79:480–5, Mar 60

PALLIEZ R, DELECOUR M, SAVARY J, VITSE M: [Cervical dystocia after diathermo-coagulation] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 12:58–60, Jan–Mar 60 (Fr)

ROVINSKY JJ, SHER RA: Surgical closure of the incompetent cervical os during pregnancy. J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 26: 494–500, Sept–Oct 59

ROGERS WS, RUDNICK JH: Cervical incompetence following high amputation. Report of a case of successful pregnancy following fascial repair. Obstet Gynec (NY) 15:229–30, Feb 60

ROVINSKY JJ: Repair of the incompetent internal os of the cervix. New York J Med 60:524–35, 15 Feb 60

SPRATT DW: The cervical obturator. New instrument for occlusion of the cervix. Obstet Gynec (NY) 15:526–7, Apr 60

ROGOVENKO SS: [An improved electrode conizator] Vop Onkol 6(5):90–3, 1960 (Rus)

SLADEK M, DRAC P: [Sterility following amputation of the cervix uteri] Cesk Gynek 24:736–8, Nov 59 (Cz)

SEIGER HW: Twin ring retractor for the postpartum cervix. Amer J Obstet Gynec 79:565–6, Mar 60

STROMME WB, WAGNER RM, REEDSC: Surgical management of the incompetent cervix. Obstet Gynec (NY) 15:635–42, May 60

SOLOMON HJ: Problems in the treatment of the incompetent internal os. Report of a case associated with twin pregnancy. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Emp 67:249–53, Apr 60

THIESSEN P: [On operations on the cervical area of the uterus with special reference to the Sturmdorf method and plastic displacement of the vaginal wall] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 19:1003–8, Nov 59 (Ger)

WEISSE HA: Surgical closure of the incompetent cervix during pregnancy: the modified Shirodkar operation. Wisc Med J 58: 465–6, Aug 59

ZACHARIN RF: Prophylactic cervical ligation; a case report. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Emp 66:489–90, June 59

CESAREAN SECTION

FERNANDES M, ALVES P, GUERRA J: [Cesarean section in the Northeast (Experience of the Maternidade da Encruzilhada)] An Bras Ginec 49:125–36, Mar 60 (Por)

AGUERO O, MARCANO GUZMAN H, PAEZ PUMAR JI: [The future of subjects of cesarean section] Rev Obstet Ginec (Caracas) 19:695–709, 1959 (Sp)

BEDRINE H: [Comparative indications of the high approach and low approach in obstetrics] Maroc Med 38:1187–9, Aug 59 (Fr)

CANTOR EB: Pulmonary hyaline membrane disease. Obstetrician's point of view. California Med 92:7–9, Jan 60

CANTONI A, RASORI C: [On a case of post-mortem cesarean section with unusual survival of the fetus] Ann Ostet Ginec 82:31–4, Jan 60 (It)

CAMPBELL K: The infant in cæsarean section. Med J Aust 47(1):198–202, 6 Feb 60

CATHERINE ANNE, Sister: C-sections—OB's responsibility. Hosp Progr 41:106–8, June 60

CLOUD IG: Cesarean section on the dead and the moribund. Obstet Gynec (NY) 16:27–30, July 60

CASTELAZO AYALA L: [Current concepts of the cesarean operation] Rev Obstet Ginec (Caracas) 20:1–26, 1960 (Sp)

DELAWRENCE T, DARLING CE: Postcesarean hysterectomy for hemorrhage due to placenta accreta associated with placenta previa. Report of a case. Grace Hosp Bull 37:105–6, July 59

DURFEE RB: Elective extraperitoneal cesarean section. Surg Gynec Obstet 110:173–81, Feb 60

DE COSTA EJ: Symposium on cesarean section: foreword. Clin Obstet Gynec 2:937–41, Dec 59

DE COSTA EJ: Indications for cesarean section. Clin Obstet Gynec 2:942–53, Dec 59

DAVIS ME: Gynecologic operations at cesarean section. Clin Obstet Gynec 2:1095–106, Dec 59

DE ARAUJO JO, SAMPAIO NA, PINOTTI JA: [Obstetrical prognosis of cesarean section patients. (Study of 228 cases)] An Bras Ginec 25:1–12, Jan 60 (Por)

GIORNELLI C, FIORETTI P: [Spontaneous labor in patients with prior cesarean section] Arch Ostet Ginec 64:765–71, Sept–Oct 59 (It)

GRASSET J, KLEIN M, GAUTHIER R: [Cesarean section in the diabetic. Apropos of 36 cases] Gynec Obstet (Par) 58: 366–76, Aug–Sept 59 (Fr)

GREENWALD JC, FENTON AN: Ovarian abscess secondary to incidental appendectomy at cesarean section. Obstet Gynec (NY) 14:593–6, Nov 59

GUROVSKAIA TM: [Comparative evaluation of various methods of transabdominal cesarean section] Akush Ginek 36:28–37, Mar–Apr 60 (Rus)

GRUENBERGER V, SENKER F: [On the question of the indications for cesarean section] Wien Klin Wschr 72:271–3, 15 Apr 60 (Ger)

HOLLSTEIN K: [The place of cesarean section in the treatment of pelvic presentation] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 19:843–51, Oct 59 (Ger)

HESSELTINE HC: Does cesarean section offer special benefit to the fetus for survival? Clin Obstet Gynec 2:1023–8, Dec 59

HENDRICK JW: Postmortem cesarean section with infant survival: case report. Obstet Gynec (NY) 15:207–8, Feb 60

JANOSSY T, MOROCZ K: [Pregnancy and labor after preceding cesarean section] Orv Hetil 100:1327–31, 13 Sept 59 (Hun)

JABERT J: [Cesarean section for pelvic ectopic sigmoid kidney] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 11:449–51, Nov–Dec 59 (Fr)

KEITEL HG: Duties of the pediatrician attending a cesarean section. Penn Med J 62:1679, Nov 59

KALTREIDER DF, KRONE WF: Delivery following cesarean section. Clin Obstet Gynec 2:1029–42, Dec 59

KOSTIC P, MLADENOVIC D, PRICA R: [Hysterectomy following cesarean section] Srpski Arhiv Celok Lek 87:745–53, Sept 59 (Ser)

KEPP R, OEHLERT G: [The significance of cesarean section in the treatment of therapy-resistant late pregnancy toxemias] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 20:216–21, Mar 60 (Ger)

KNEZEVIC-SVARC J, VELJKOVIC M, BROCIC M: [Rupture of the uterus in pregnancy after cesarean section] Med Arhiv 14:19–26, May–June 60 (Ser)

LATTUADA HP: The management of the near-term pregnant woman who dies undelivered. Clin Obstet Gynec 2:1043–8, Dec 59

LACRETA O, PINOTTI JA: [Obstetrical management of patients with a previous cesarean section] An Bras Ginec 25:13–24, Jan 60 (Por)

LUQUE F: [Cesarean section at the present time] Gac Med Port 13:68–71, Jan–Apr 60 (Sp)

LUQUE BELTRAN F: [Cesarean section at the present time] Tokoginec Pract 19:237–43, May 60 (Sp)

MAKSOND W, TOGNINI GP, LIMA M de B, LIMA H de B, JURGIELEWICZ CA: [First case in Campo Grande (M. T.) of postmortem cesarean section with fetal survival] An Paul Med Cir 77:317–20, May 59 (Por)

MAGRAM HM, CAVANAGH WV: The problem of postmaturity: a statistical analysis. Amer J Obstet Gynec 79:216–23, Feb 60

MINTZ N: Cesarean section for fetal distress. Amer J Obstet Gynec 79:224–36, Feb 60

MARTINEZ AR, NOGUEIRA RL, FRONZAGLIA M, CAMPOS NA: [The problem of the woman with a cesarean section] An Bras Ginec 25:25–32, Jan 60 (Por)

MARCANO GUZMAN H, AGUERO O, PAEZ PUMAR JI: [Post-cesarean vaginal delivery. Part II.] Rev Obstet Ginec (Caracas) 19:711–7, 1959 (Sp)

MOSLER W: [Investigations of the passage of maternal isoantibodies in infants born in cesarean section] Zbl Gynaek 82:485–9, 26 Mar 60 (Ger)

MORONI R: [Maternal prognosis in cesarean section] Minerva Ginec 12:512–9, 31 May 60 (It)

MORLUNGHI C, ROMEO P: [The colpocytogram in the early and late puerperium after cesarean section with subtotal hysterectomy] Minerva Ginec 12:447–54, 15 May 60 (It)

NICORA G: [Incidence of posterior positions of the vertex in cesarean sections performed for pelvic stenosis at the outlet, after negative labor tests] Minerva Ginec 11:560–2, 15 July 59 (It)

NEME B: [Concerning suture of the myometrium in cesarean section] Rev Ginec Obstet (Rio) 105:487–94, Nov 59 (Por)

NEUHAUS L, SOHL P: [On cesarean sections at the Universitaets-Frauenklinik Wuerzburg from 1948 to 1958] Zbl Gynaek 82:264–7, 13 Feb 60 (Ger)

OSSTOVAR, MESTON: [Note on the advantages of low transverse cesarean section] Maroc Med 38:1189–90, Aug 59 (Fr)

POIDEVIN LO: Caesarean section scar safety. Brit Med J No 5139:1058–61, 21 Nov 59

PEDERSEN J, OSLER M, BRANDSTRUP E: Caesarean section in diabetics. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 38:631–44, 1959

PRUMMEL A, WILLEMSE CH: [Once a cesarean section, always a cesarean section?] Ned T Geneesk 104:380–3, 20 Feb 60 (Dut)

PAEZ PUMAR JI, MARCANO GUZMAN H, AGUERO O: [Repeated cesarean sections. Part III.] Rev Obstet Ginec (Caracas) 19:719–26, 1959 (Sp)

RABAGO J: [Present-day indications for cesarean surgery] Ginec Obstet Mex 14:279–84, May–June 59 (Sp)

ROBLES JC: [Pediatric focus on the work of prolonged labor] Dia Med 31:1950–1, 5 Oct 59 (Sp)

RIEDELL EH: Appendectomy at the time of cesarean section. J Amer Osteopath Ass 59:178–82, Nov 59

RIVA HL: Transabdominal techniques in cesarean section. Clin Obstet Gynec 2:954–76, Dec 59

REIS RA: Cesarean hysterectomy. Clin Obstet Gynec 2:977–84, Dec 59

REZENDE J de, TEIXEIRA RM, ROCCO R: ["Post-mortem" cesarean section] Rev Ginec Obstet (Rio) 105:699–701, Dec 59 (Por)

REZENDE J de, AGUIAR PB, ROCCO R, NAHOUM JC: [The Pfannenstiel incision for abdominal cesarean section. II. On experience with 519 cases] Rev Ginec Obstet (Rio) 105:631–44, Dec 59 (Por)

REZENDE J de, ROCCO R, ROCHA LM: [Surgical cure of inguinal hernia simultaneously with abdominal cesarean section] Rev Ginec Obstet (Rio) 105:429–32, Oct 59 (Por)

ROQUEJEOFFRE P, ESSOUGOU B: [Reflections on 300 cesarean sections carried out in 23 years by the same surgeon] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 11:197–8, Apr–May 59 (Fr)

SNYDER FF: Pulmonary hyaline membrane; contamination of the lungs by blood-laden amniotic fluid in term infants delivered by cesarean section. Obstet Gynec (NY) 14:267–87, Sept 59

STABLER F: A Naegele pelvis. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Emp 66: 676–8, Aug 59

SCHNEIDER GT, TYRONE CH: Cesarean total hysterectomy. J Louisiana Med Soc 111:456–60, Dec 59

SPEIRS RE, BAUM AH, WILLIAMS ER, BOLES RD: Elective appendectomy at the time of cesarean section. Amer Surg 25:958–9, Dec 59

SWEENEY WJ III: Incidental appendectomy at cesarean section. Obstet Gynec (NY) 14:588–92, Nov 59

SCHREIER PC, MYERS JD: Appendectomy incidental to cesarean section, postpartum sterilization, or ectopic pregnancy. Southern Med J 53:359–61, Mar 60

SCHWARZ R: [Contribution to cesarean section in twin pregnancy] Zbl Gynaek 81:2031-3, 19 Dec 59 (Ger)

TUROCZI F: [Surgical cases of sterilization in cesarean section] Magy Nocrv Lap 20:340-4, Nov 59 (Hun)

TROLLE D: Considerations on breech presentation as an indication for caesarean section. Danish Med Bull 7:117-20, July 60

VERMELIN H, RIBON M, BRAYE M: [Natural delivery in women with prior cesarean sections] Gynec Obstet (Par) 11:394-5, Aug-Oct 59 (Fr)

WRIGHT RC: Reduction of perinatal mortality and morbidity in breech delivery through routine use of cesarean section. Obstet Gynec (NY) 14:758-63, Dec 59

WEED JC: The fate of the postcesarean uterus. Obstet Gynec (NY) 14:780-5, Dec 59

WATERS EG: Supravesical extraperitoneal cesarean section: Waters' type. Clin Obstet Gynec 2:985-98, Dec 59

ZICHELLA L: [The macrosomic fetus in cesarean section. (Clinico-statistical findings). Years 1947-1957] Clin Ostet Ginec 61:335-9, Oct 59 (It)

ZOLTAN I: [Indications for cesarean section] Orv Hetil 100:1821-7, 20 Dec 59 (Hun)

anesthesia & analgesia

BERTIERI A, PASSAGGIO E: [Anesthesia in cesarean section] Minerva Ginec 11:748-56, 30 Sept 59 (It)

CASAGLIA G: [Prevention and therapy with β-methyl-β-ethyl-glutarimide of fetal respiratory depression caused by barbiturates in anesthesia for cesarean section] Minerva Ginec 11:701-5, 15 Sept 59 (It)

CHIZZOLINI M: [Our experience with anesthesia in cesarean section] Acta Anaesth (Padova) 10:551-61, Nov-Dec 59 (It)

CALVANICO R: [The performance of cesarean section with ultra-short-acting barbiturates (The experience of the Maternita degli Incurabili)] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 41:963-4, Nov 59 (It)

CIOCE P, FUSCO G: [The choice of anesthesia method in cesarean section] Minerva Anest 26:38-40, Jan 60 (It)

DANILOS J, WOSKOWSKI A: [Local anesthesia in cases of cesarean section] Pol Tyg Lek 14:1384-9, 27 July 59 (Pol)

DELIYANNIS E: [Steroid anesthesia in cesarean section] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 19:1076-80, Dec 59 (Ger)

D'ELIA O: [Contribution to the knowledge of barbiturate anesthesia of ultrashort action in cesarean section] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 42:3-5, Jan 60 (It)

DRASCHE E: [Anesthetic procedures in obstetrical surgery] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 20:439-48, May 60 (Ger)

EZES R, FANGEAUX G, SOULIER J, GUILLAUME F: [An anesthetic technic for cesarean section and its undoubted advantages] Anesth Analg (Par) 16:535-44, June-Aug 59 (Fr)

EBBLI C, BARICALLA A: [Apropos of peridural spinal anesthesia in cesarean section. (Considerations on a technic)] Minerva Anest 25:484-5, Dec 59 (It)

FERRARI B: [The use of succinylcholine in general anesthesia for cesarean section (research on transplacental passage)] Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 15:392-408, June 60 (It)

GREENHILL JP: Anesthesia in cesarean section. Clin Obstet Gynec 2:999-1009, Dec 59

GSCHWEND E, PRIMAVESI P: [Our experiences with pentothal-nitrous oxide-oxygen-celocurin and tubarin in anesthesia for cesarean section] Gynaecologia 148:319-26, Nov 59 (Ger)

KITTEL E, SCHMOLLING E: [New viewpoints for anesthesia in cesarean section] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 20:222-9, Mar 60 (Ger)

LOLLI D: [Our experience with anesthesia in cesarean section] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena 6:408-28, 1959 (It)

LANDI A: [Contribution to the performance of cesarean section with ultrashort-acting barbiturates] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 42:219-22, Mar 60 (It)

LEONARDIS G: [Anesthesiological precedures in obstetrical surgery] Minerva Anest 26:150-3, Apr 60 (It)

LEMOINE J: [Apropos of anesthesias for cesarean operations. (On 270 observations)] Anesth Analg (Par) 17:113-6, Mar-May 60 (Fr)

MELODY GF: Cesarean section anesthesia. Obstet Gynec (NY) 14:691-3, Nov 59

MONTEMARTINI S: [Anesthesia in cesarean section] Ann Ostet Ginec 82:69-84, Jan 60 (It)

PARRIS R: Balanced anesthesia in cesarean section. J Amer Osteopath Ass 58:779-80, Aug 59

RODRIGUEZ LOPEZ G: [Anesthesia with steroids in cesarean section] Rev Esp Obstet Ginec 18:268-9, Sept-Oct 59 (Sp)

RIEMANN S: [On intubation anesthesia in cesarean section] Zbl Gynaek 81:1914-22, 28 Nov 59 (Ger)

ROSSANO C: [Anesthesia in cesarean section] Gaz Med Port 12:557-66, Sept-Oct 59

SAVOLAINEN VP, SOIVA K: Morphine-levallorphan-atropine premedication in caesarean section. Gynaecologia 148:37-47, July 59

SMITH WL: Anesthesia for caesarean section. J Nat Med Ass 52:125-7, Mar 60

SONNINO S: [Anesthesia with sodium hydroxydione in cesarean section] Minerva Ginec 12:282-6, 15 Mar 60 (It)

VALENTI F: [Anesthesia in the operation of cesarean section. (Discussion. Clinical contribution)] Minerva Anest 26:284-8, June 60 (It)

ZENI L: [Use of succinylcholine chloride in anesthesia for cesarean section] Minerva Anest 25:405-10, Oct 59 (It)

case reports

MAHON R: [Dystocia caused by interlocking of the heads during a twin delivery] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 11:482-3, Nov-Dec 59 (Fr)

TREWIN ML: Postmortem cesarean section. Amer J Surg 98:758-9, Nov 59

complications

AGUIAR P B DE: [On a case of postcesarean uretero-uterine fistula] Rev Ginec Obstet (Rio) 105:25-30, July 59 (Por)

AGUERO O, MARCANO GUZMAN H, PAEZ PUMAR JI: [Uterine wound dehiscence. Part IV.] Rev Obstet Ginec (Caracas) 19:727-42, 1959 (Sp)

BREMER PM: [The risk of uterine rupture in normal pregnancy subsequent to cesarean section] S Afr Med J 33:744-7, 5 Sept 59 (Af)

BRYANT RD: Maternal mortality and morbidity following cesarean section. Clin Obstet Gynec 2:1010-22, Dec 59

BRAGA AI, SANTOS DB dos: [Immediate prognosis of cesarean section] Rev Ginec Obstet (Rio) 106:39-58, Jan 60 (Por)

BSTEH P: [Fatal shock intra partum] Zbl Gynaek 82:343-8, 27 Feb 60 (Ger)

BRACHO J: [Para-uterine obstetrical infections] Rev Obstet Ginec (Caracas) 20:71-8, 1960 (Sp)

CHASTRUSSE L: [On the role of uterine malpositions after cesarean sections in the failure of the test of labor] Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 54:639-48, Sept-Oct 59 (Fr)

CAESAREAN section and hyaline membrane. Lancet 1:686-7, 26 Mar 60

COMBRET C: [Apropos of 2 retroplacental hemorrhages in patients with prior cesarean section] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 11:499-500, Nov-Dec 59 (Fr)

ENRIQUEZ MORA W: [Perinatal mortality in cesarean section] Bol Soc Chil Obstet Ginec 24:105-11, July 59 (Sp)

EZES H: [A recent case of one-way uterovesical fistula after segmental abdominal cesarean section] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 11:133-5, Apr-May 59 (Fr)

FERNANDES M: [Cesarean section - early and late prognosis] Rev Ginec Obstet (Rio) 106:17-27, Jan 60 (Por)

FILIPOWICZ O: [Partial separation of the myometrium in necrosis after cesarean section] Ginek Pol 30:533-8, Sept-Oct 59 (Pol)

FALK HC: Vesical fistulas after cesarean section. Obstet Gynec (NY) 15:492-5, Apr 60

FERRARI B: [Postoperative vomiting in cesarean section] Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 15:90-106, Feb 60 (It)

KIRKLAND JA: Abdominal menstrual fistula. Report of a case and review of the literature. Amer J Obstet Gynec 78:1292-7, Dec 59

KREJCAR M, POKORNY J: [The prevention of asphyxia in cesarean section with megimide] Deutsch Gesundh 15:519-21, 10 Mar 60 (Ger)

LEPAGE F, NOEL B, LEMERRE L, SCHRAMM B: [Hysterographic study of the scars of segmental cesarean] Gynec Obstet (Par) 58:506-17, Nov-Dec 59 (Fr)

MATEU-ARAGONES JM: [The role of cesarean section in the etiology of congenital encephalopathy] Acta Gynaec Obstet Hisp Lusit 9:48-56, 1960 (Sp)

NOTTER A: [Obstetrical future of women after cesarean section] Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 54:825-40, Dec 59 (Fr)

REZENDE J de, ROCCO R: [Afibrinogenemia after cesarean section] Rev Ginec Obstet (Rio) 105:433-8, Oct 59 (Por)

SNYDER FF: The origin of pulmonary hyaline membrane disease in premature infants delivered by cesarean section before labor. Obstet Gynec (NY) 14:730-42, Dec 59

WACHTLER SF: [Disorders in electrolyte and water metabolism after obstetrical operations with reference to hormonal processes] Arch Gynaek 193:421-5, 1959 (Ger)

WILLIAMS JL: A case of vesico-cervical fistula following caesarean section. Brit J Urol 31:325-6, Sept 59

equipment & supplies

FOULKES JF, BROWN JC: Modified Green-Armytage caesarean section clamp. Brit Med J No 5155:819, 24 Oct 59

ROSI MF: [Hemostatic and fixation clamps for abdominal cesarean section] Riv Ostet Ginec 14:853-4, Dec 59 (It)

history

OPPENHEIM AL: A caesarian section in the second millennium B.C. J Hist Med 15:292-4, July 60

statistics

BAILO P, NOBILI F: [Repeated cesarean section and tubal sterilization] Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 15:303-20, May 60 (It)

CHATHAM BC: A ten-year experience with caesarean section in a 50-bed hospital. J Okla Med Ass 52:507-9, Aug 59

CAMPLI C, DE CESARE PR: [Clinico-statistical data on cesarean section in the maternity hospital of Foggia (Report of a 20-year period)] Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 14:937-48, Oct 59 (It)

CILOTTI R: [Remarks on surgical births in this Hospital in the past 4 years (1955-1958)] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 42:65-80, Jan 60 (It)

DUNN HP: Sequelae of caesarean section. New Zeal Med J 59:180-3, Apr 60

FREILICH TH: Cesarean section. A continuation study. J Amer Osteopath Ass 59:367-9, Jan 60

PEDOWITZ P, SCHWARTZ RM, GOLDBERG M: Perinatal mortality in primary cesarean section. Obstet Gynec (NY) 14:764-72, Dec 59

RIVIERE M: [Cesarean sections and maternal mortality] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 11(1 bis):223-6, 1959 (Fr)

SCHULTZE KW: [10 Years of cesarean sections in a central women's hospital] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 19:684-94, Aug 59 (Ger)

SCHWARTZ RM, PEDOWITZ P, GOLDBERG M: Perinatal mortality in repeat cesarean section. Obstet Gynec (NY) 14:773-9, Dec 59

SCHRADER KM: [Cesarean section and perinatal mortality from 1950 to 1957] Deutsch Gesundh 15:277-81, 11 Feb 60 (Ger)

VARTIAINEN E: [A series of cesarean sections from 1947 to 1956] Duodecim 75:594-609, 1959 (Fin)

CESIUM

EASTWOOD WS: The design of caesium sources for teletherapy. Brit J Radiol 33:243-5, Apr 60

GROSSBARD E, STRANKS DR: Translocation of cobalt-60 and caesium-137 by fungi in agar and soil cultures. Nature (Lond) 184:310-4, 1 Aug 59

JONES ED: A caesium 137 beam therapy unit. II. Clinical impressions. Brit J Radiol 33:258-60, Apr 60

SHAPIRO R, PAPA D: Heavy-metal chelates and cesium salts for contrast radiography. Ann NY Acad Sci 78:756-63, 2 July 59

TAMURA T, JACOBS DG: Structural implications in cesium sorption. Health Physics 2:391-8, May 60

WHEATLEY BM, JONES JC, SINCLAIR TC: A caesium 137 beam therapy unit. I. Physical aspects. Brit J Radiol 33:251-7, Apr 60

WHEATLEY BM: Physical aspects of the use of caesium fission products in teletherapy. Brit J Radiol 33:246-50, Apr 60

metabolism

DOAK GO, FREEDMAN LD, CLARK JW Jr: Ionic requirements of Treponema pallidum. II. Ammonium, lithium, rubidium, and cesium. J Bact 78:703-8, Nov 59

TAKAMIYA K: Studies on the utilization of levulinic acid. II. Promotive action of acid oximes on the excretion of radioactive cesium. Arch Biochem 89:325-7, Aug 60

pharmacology

HALL PW III, RELMAN AS: Acid excretion in rubidium- and cesium-substituted rats. J Clin Invest 39:171-7, Jan 60

STEHR K: [Contributions to the biology of Salmonella paratyphi B. II. Bactericidal experiments with lithium and cesium forms of Salmonella paratyphi B] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 175:529-38, Aug 59 (Ger)

radioactive

ANDERSON W, BURTON LK, CROOKALL JO: Current trends of strontium-90, strontium-89 and caesium-137 levels in milk. Nature (Lond) 184:89-91, 11 July 59

ANDERSON W, BURTON LK, CROOKALL JO: Radiostrontium and radiocaesium in milk during 1959. Nature (Lond) 187:108-10, 9 July 60

CLARKSON JR, LEECH HJ, TAYLOR AG, MASON SW: A moving-beam caesium 137 telecurie unit. Brit J Radiol 32:798-804, Dec 59

COLE A, SINCLAIR WK, FLETCHER GH, JOHNSON GC: Physical studies on a short-treatment-distance cesium-137 teletherapy unit. Radiology 74:731-42, May 60

DAUBRESSE E, DAUBRESSE J: [After betatron and cobalt, cesium 137. A new-comer in the arsenal of high-energy preparations in the treatment of cancer] Scalpel (Brux) 112:1201-4, 12 Dec 59 (Fr)

FRANTZ FS Jr, WYCKOFF HO: Attenuation of scattered cesium-137 gamma rays. Radiology 73:263-6, Aug 59

FOLSOM TR, MOHANRAO GJ, WINCHELL P: Fall-out caesium in surface sea water off the California coast (1959-60) by gamma-ray measurements. Nature (Lond) 187:480-2, 6 Aug 60

GHYS RR: [Comparison of the biologic efficacy of fast neutrons and of the gamma rays of cesium 137] C R Soc Biol (Par) 154:242-7, 1960 (Fr)

JENSEN PG: Caesium-137 in spray-dried Danish milk. Nature (Lond) 186:562-3, 14 May 60

KRIEGER HL, GROCHE D: Occurrence of scandium-46 and cesium-134 in radioactive fallout. Science 131:40-2, 1 Jan 60

LANGHAM WH, ANDERSON EC: Cesium-137 biospheric contamination from nuclear weapons tests. Health Physics 2:30-48, July 59

MIGICOVSKY BB: Removal of strontium and caesium from milk. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 6):374-5, 1 Aug 59

MIGICOVSKY BB: Removal of strontium and cesium from milk. Canad J Biochem 37:1287-92, Nov 59

MIDDLETON LJ: Radioactive strontium and caesium in the edible parts of crop plants after foliar contamination. Int J Radiat Biol 1:387-402, Oct 59

MADSHUS K, BAARLI J: Radiocaesium and potassium-40 in Norwegian-produced milk. Nature (Lond) 186:527-9, 14 May 60

McNEILL KG, TROJAN OA: Caesium-137 in Toronto milk during 1959. Nature (Lond) 186:399-400, 30 Apr 60

SIMONS CS, LAMPE I, LATOURETTE HB: The physical aspects of a cesium teletherapy source. Amer J Roentgenol 82:587–95, Oct 59

WHITMORE GF, JOHNS HE: A 250-curie caesium 137 unit designed for low dosage rates at short source to skin distances. Brit J Radiol 32:533–8, Aug 59

YAMAGATA N: Concentration of caesium-137 in the coastal waters of Japan (1959), Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 23):1813–4, 5 Dec 59

Cestoda see TAPEWORMS

Cestode Infection see TAPEWORM INFECTION

CETACEA

FRASER FC, PURVES PE: Anatomy and function of the cetacean ear. Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 152:62–77, 26 Apr 60

GALLEGO GARCIA J: [Sanitary inspection of whale meat] Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 33:248–327, June–Aug 59 (Sp)

LAWS RM: Laminated structure of bones from some marine mammals. Nature (Lond) 187:338–9, 23 July 60

NOWELL PT, WILSON A, WILSON H: Some effects of extracts of foetal whale thymus glands. Quart J Exp Physiol 44: 229–38, July 59

REYSENBACH DE HAAN FW: Some aspects of mammalian hearing under water. Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 152:54–62, 26 Apr 60

physiology

KANWISHER J, SENFT A: Physiological measurements on a live whale. Science 131:1379–80, 6 May 60

Chagas' Disease see TRYPANOSOMIASIS, SOUTH AMERICAN

Chancre see SYPHILIS

CHARACTER

see also PERSONALITY

BRODY EB: Borderline state, character disorder, and psychotic manifestations–some conceptual formulations. Psychiatry 23:75–80, Feb 60

BERMAN S: Antisocial character disorder: its etiology and relationship to delinquency. Amer J Orthopsychiat 29: 612–21, July 59

DEMAY-LAULAN, FOURNIAL P, DEMAY J, ABRAHAM A, GOASGUEN J, ROUDIERE JJ, SCHOCRON G: [Note concerning the use of a new neuroplegic agent, Ro 4-0403, in character disorders of epileptics] Ann Medicopsychol 118(1):333–6, Feb 60 (Fr)

ENGEL M: Shifting levels of communication in treatment of adolescent character disorders. AMA Arch Gen Psychiat 2:94–9, Jan 60

JOYEUX J, JOYEUX-QUERCY D: [Characterology and psychoanalysis] Ann Medicopsychol 117(2):278–83, July 59 (Fr)

JOYEUX J, JOYEUX-QUERCY D: [Characterology and psychotropic medication] Ann Medicopsychol 117(2):284–8, July 59 (Fr)

LIENHARD S: [Constitution and character according to the teachings of ancient Indian medicine] Centaurus 6:82–93, 1959 (Ger)

LAFORGUE R: [On psyche and constitution in psychoanalytic view] Fortschr Psychosom Med 1:128–43, 1960 (Ger)

TOMAN W: Family constellation as a character and marriage determinant. Int J Psychoanal 40:316–9, Sept-Dec 59

CHARCOAL

MAJUMDER SK, NARASIMHAN KS, SUBRAHMANYAN V: Insecticidal effects of activated charcoal and clays. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 15):1165–6, 10 Oct 59

pharmacology

SIROKO AL, IAFAEV RKh, ADAMOV AK: [Agglomeration reaction of carbon serum] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 15(5):23–33, 1960 (Rus)

Charcot-Marie Disease see MUSCULAR ATROPHY

CHARITIES

see also FOUNDATIONS

see also INDIGENT CARE

WORTHY JC: Patterns of corporate giving–report of a survey. Hospitals 34:40–5 passim, 1 June 60

CHAULMOOGRA OIL

therapy

LANQUILLON J, CLARY J: [Synergistic treatment of Hansen's disease by bimonthly injections of diaminodiphenylsulfone–thiocetazone in a chaulmoogra medium] Bull Soc Path Exot 52:251–5, May–June 59 (Fr)

Cheek see FACE

Cheek Bone see ZYGOMA

CHEESE

MOSQUEDA SUAREZ A: [Biological value of food mixtures: cornbread with meat, cornbread with cheese, cornbread with black beans] Ann Nutr (Par) 13:33–7, 1959 (Fr)

chemistry

ZIMMERMANN G: [Paper electrophoresis identification of the raw material used for the production of cottage cheese] Mitt Lebensmitt Hyg 51:151–8, 1960 (Ger)

microbiology

GIBSHMAN MR: [Effect of certain factors on the development and biochemical properties of lactic streptococci in milk and cheese] Tr Inst Mikrobiol Akad Nauk SSSR 6:72–9, 1959 (Rus)

THATCHER FS, COMTOIS RD, ROSS D, ERDMANIE: Staphylococci in cheese: some public health aspects. Canad J Public Health 50:497–503, Dec 59

THATCHER FS, ROSS D: Multiplication of staphylococci during cheese making: the influence of milk storage temperatures and of antibiotics. Canad J Public Health 51:226–34, June 60

VESELOVA IA: [Bacteria from the group Mammococcus as one of the causes of the appearance of bitters in cheese] Mikrobiologiia 29:137–41, Jan–Feb 60 (Rus)

CHEILITIS

PIATTI A: [On granulomatous macrocheilitis] Arch Ital Otol 70:800–11, Sept-Oct 59 (It)

case reports

GOMEZ ORBANEJA J, QUINONES PA: [Cheilitis granulomatosa (Miescher's disease)] Acta Dermosif (Madr) 50: 271–2, May 59 (Sp)

CHELATING AGENTS

see also EDATHAMIL

see also HYDROXYLAMINES

NALBANDIAN RM, RICE WT, NICKEL WO: A new category of contrast media: water-soluble radiopaque polyvalent chelates. Ann NY Acad Sci 78:779–92, 2 July 59

RUBIN M, DI CHIRO G: Chelates as possible contrast media. Ann NY Acad Sci 78:764–78, 2 July 59

SHAPIRO R, PAPA D: Heavy-metal chelates and cesium salts for contrast radiography. Ann NY Acad Sci 78:756–63, 2 July 59

chemistry

DE MARCO C, MONDOVI B: [Activation of the oxidation of cysteine by some chelating agents] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:260–2, 31 Mar 60 (It)

VELEK M, VALENTOVA M: [Certain experiences with complexometric determination of calcium in the blood serum] Cas Lek Cesk 98:1025–8, 14 Aug 59 (Cz)

metabolism

SUTTON DA, MARASAS LW: Urinary excretion of aluminium after administration in chelated forms. Experientia 15:476–7, 15 Dec 59

SYKORA J, EYBL V: [Contribution to the metabolism of Cd115Na2EDTA and Cd115Na2Chenta] Cesk Fysiol 9:91–2, Jan 60 (Cz)

pharmacology

BERTRAND D, WOLF A de: [Growth of Aspergillus niger in the presence of chelating agents] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:1543–5, 22 Feb 60 (Fr)

COUNTER FT Jr, DUVALL RN, FOYE WO, VANDERWYK RW: The preparation and antibacterial action of metal chelates of some antituberculer agents, amino acids, and peptides. J Amer Pharm Ass [Sci] 49:140–3, Mar 60

DASTUGUE G, BASTIDE P, PASQUIER P: [Real action and interreaction of metals and chelating agents (or similar substances) on the aldolase activities of muscle and of lyophilized yeast] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 41:767–76, 1959 (Fr)

EYBL V: [Complexons in experimental cadmium poisoning] Cesk Fysiol 9:75, Jan 60 (Cz)

FAWCETT CH: Plant-growth substances and the copper chelation theory of their mode of action. Nature (Lond) 184: 796–8, 12 Sept 59

FERENCIK M, KRCMERY V: A contribution to the mode of action of tetracycline antibiotics. II. The influence of chelating substances (oxine, citrate) on the antibrucellic activity of tetracyclines). J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 4:175–81, 1960

HELLER HJ, CATSCH A: [Some physical-chemical aspects of the elimination of radioactive metals by complexing agents] Strahlentherapie 109:464–82, June–July 59 (Ger)

JENERICK H: The behavior of muscle membrane treated with a trace metal chelating agent. J Cell Comp Physiol 53:327–47, June 59

LANGE WE, McMURTRY J, AMUNDSON ME: Metal chelates and diabetogenic activity II, Isoalloxazines. J Amer Pharm Ass [Sci] 49:322–5, May 60

MUR J, ZARUBA M, KRIKLAVA J: [Diffuse metachromatic myelin destruction of the sheep brain caused by chronic application of copper binding analytic reagents] Zbl Allg Path 99:525–42, 25 July 59 (Ger)

PAULET G: [Cobalt chelates in the treatment of hydrocyanic intoxication] Path Biol (Par) 8:255–66, Feb 60

RUBIN M, HOULIHAN J, PRINCIOTTO JV: Chelation and iron metabolism. I. Relative iron binding of chelating agents and siderophilin in serum. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:663–6, Apr 60

SMITH WS, KERBY GP: Urinary excretion of acid mucopolysaccharides by rabbits injected with chelating agents and with chondroitin sulfate. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:562–5, Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:562–5, Mar 60

SOWBY FD, TAYLOR DM: Removal of internally deposited americium by chelating agents. Nature (Lond) 187:612, 13 Aug 60

TAKAMIYA K: Anti-tumour activities of copper chelates. Nature (Lond) 185:190–1, 16 Jan 60

therapy

BRIEGER H: Chelating agents in the prevention and treatment of occupational diseases. AMA Arch Environ Health 1:271–7, Sept 60

GALLI G: [The therapeutic possibilities of various chelating substances in radiation sickness] Minerva Fisioter 4:322–7, Nov–Dec 59 (It)

HILL L, WALSHE JM: The action of chelating agents in Wilson's disease. Lancet 2:444–5, 26 Sept 59

toxicology

EYBL F: [Toxic effects of HgNa2 EDTA and HgNa2Chenta] Cesk Fysiol 9:282–3, May 60 (Cz)

CHELIDONIUM

pharmacology

KELENTEY B: [On the pharmacology of chelidonine and sanguinarine] Arzneimittelforsch 10:135–7, Feb 60 (Ger)

CHEMICAL INDUSTRY

see also DRUG INDUSTRY

SMYK S, CIENCIALA M: [Effect of sewage from chemical (nitrate) and energy (electro-thermal) industry on microbiological conditions of water in mountain rivers] Acta Microbiol Pol 8:125–7, 1959 (Pol)

ZHUKOV AE, LEONT'EVA LG: [Experience with activities of a polyclinic of the Stalinogorsk chemical plant in the Tula region in lowering morbidity among workers] Sovet Zdravookhr 18(10):8–13, 1959 (Rus)

CHEMICAL WARFARE

see also DECONTAMINATION

see also GAS POISONING

COGGINS CH: Biological and chemical warfare in civil defense. Arizona Med 16:781–90, Dec 59

COGGINS CH: Bacterial and chemical warfare. The current status. Calif Med 93:82–5, Aug 60

D'AGOSTINO O: [Chemical warfare in the framework of civil defence] Rendic Ist Sup Sanita 22:1091–126, 1959 (It)

POCHET: [Introduction to the toxicology of war] Acta Belg Arte Med Pharm Milit 112:347–61, June 59 (Fr)

SCHILDT EE: [Views on ABC medical care services with reference to a study trip in the U.S.A.] T Milit Halsov 84:76–82, 1959 (Sw)

TIGERTT WD: Medical aspects of defense against chemical and biological warfare. JAMA 171:217–20, 12 Sept 59

CHEMISTRY

see also ALCHEMY

see also BIOCHEMISTRY

ALLEN AO: Energy transfer in nonaromatic chemical systems. Radiat Res Suppl 2:471–9, 1960

CHARLESBY A: Ionizing radiation and organic chemistry. Sci Amer 201:180–96, Sept 59

CAVANNA D, ROCCHIETTA S: [The symbolic language of chemistry] Minerva Farm 8:204–8, Nov 59 (It)

HERBERT LM: [The problem of chemical terminology in Hebrew] Hebrew Med J 1:146–50, 1960 (Heb)

HAUSSER KH: Detection and identification of long-lived radicals. Radiat Res Suppl 2:480–96, 1960

KASHA M: Paths of molecular excitation. Radiat Res Suppl 2:243–75, 1960

KEARNS D: Electrical properties of organic solids. Radiat Res Suppl 2:407–31, 1960

LEHMAN HC: Age and outstanding achievement in creative chemistry. Geriatrics 15:19–37, Jan 60

MAYAUX P: [Neutral glass] J Pharm Belg 15:79–104, Mar–Apr 60 (Fr)

McGLYNN SP: Donor-acceptor interaction. Radiat Res Suppl 2:300–23, 1960

TOLBERT BM, KRINKS MH: Chemical effects of ionizing radiation on pure organic compounds. Radiat Res Suppl 2:586–607, 1960

history

JORPES E: [Svante Arrhenius – a centennial commemoration] Nord Med 63:568–9, 12 May 60 (Nor)

KALUGAI I: Chemists in the second half of the XVIIth century. Bull Res Counc Israel [Exp Med] 8E:76–7, Oct 59

OHLSSON E: [On the history of organic chemistry. 7. The etherin theory] Svensk Farm T 64:225–7, 10 Mar 60 (Sw)

OHLSSON E: [On the history of organic chemistry. 4. Chevreul and the chemistry of fatty materials] Svensk Farm T 63:693–6, 30 Sept 59 (Sw)

OHLSSON E: [On the history of organic chemistry. 5. Scattered observations] Svensk Farm T 63:785–6, 30 Oct 59 (Sw)

OHLSSON E: [On the history of organic chemistry. 6. Michael Farsday. Isomers] Svensk Farm T 64:97–102, 30 Jan 60 (Sw)

OHLSSON E: [On the history of organic chemistry. 8. Liebig and Woehler] Svensk Farm T 64:517–25, 10 July 60 (Sw)

SMITH HW: "A knowledge of the laws of solutions...". Circulation 21:808–17, May 60

TUREK J, VECEREK B: [On the history of medical chemistry at the Universita karlova in Prague] Sborn Lek 62:80–6, Mar 60 (Cz)

CHEMISTRY, ANALYTICAL

see also CHROMATOGRAPHY
see also COLORIMETRY
see also DIALYSIS
see also ELECTROLYSIS
see also ELECTROPHORESIS
see also INDICATORS AND REAGENTS
see also PHOTOMETRY
see also SPECTROPHOTOMETRY
see also SPECTRUM ANALYSIS

ANDERSEN VS: [Complexometric titrations; calculation of titration errors by means of conditional constants] Dansk T Farm 33:125–36, July 59 (Dan)

ALIMARIN IP, BILIMOVITCH GN: The isotope dilution method and its application to analysis of inorganic substances. Int J Appl Radiat 7:169–81, Jan 60

ANDERSON NG, CANNING RE: A method for plotting ultracentrifuge diagrams for polydisperse systems. Biochim Biophys Acta 38:367–9, 26 Feb 60

BERGER J: [Recent developments within ultramicroanalysis of organic compounds. A review] Dansk T Farm 34:4–14, Jan 60 (Dan)

COUNTER-CURRENT distribution. Triangle 4:114–6, Oct 59

DEMETRIUS JC Jr, SINSHEIMER JE: The application of Δe-analysis to pharmaceuticals: the determination of eugenol. J Amer Pharm Ass [Sci] 49:523–5, Aug 60

EDWARDS M, KERKUT GA, MUNDAY KA, INGRAM DJ, SAXENA MC, LEACH K: Electron spin resonance investigations of Allium cepa and Calliphora vomitoria. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 18):1402–3, 31 Oct 59

EXNER G: [Review of monochromatic quartz optics] Acta Histochem (Jena) 9:125–6, 30 Apr 60 (Ger)

GEIDUSCHEK EP, HOLTZER A: Application of light scattering to biological systems: deoxyribonucleic acid and the muscle proteins. Advance Biol Med Phys 6:431–551, 1958

GAEBLER OH: Adventures in clinical chemistry. Clin Chem 6:1–10, Feb 60

GROSSWEINER LI: Flash photolysis. Sci Amer 202:135–45, May 60

GOOSZEN JA: The use of control charts in the clinical laboratory. Clin Chim Acta 5:431–8, May 60

HOFSTEE BH: Nonlogarithmic linear titration curves. Science 131:39, 1 Jan 60

HUCKE DM, ROCHE CH: Automation in turbidimetric assays. Antibiot Ann 7:556–62, 1959–1960

HAYDEN AL, SAMMUL OR: Infrared analysis of pharmaceuticals. 1. Application of the potassium bromide disk technique to some steroids, alkaloids, barbiturates, and other drugs. J Amer Pharm Ass [Sci] 49:489–96, Aug 60

HAYDEN AL, SAMMUL OR: Infrared analysis of pharmaceuticals. 2. A study of the cinchona alkaloids in potassium bromide disks. J Amer Pharm Ass [Sci] 49:497–502, Aug 60

KAPLAN A: Frontiers of medicine. I, Clinical chemistry. Northw Med 59:516–8, Apr 60

KITZINGER C, BENZINGER TH: Principle and method of heatburst microcalorimetry and the determination of free energy, enthalpy, and entropy changes. Meth Biochem Anal 8:309–60, 1960

KITZINGER C, BENZINGER TH: Principle and method of heatburst microcalorimetry and the determination of free energy, enthalpy, and entropy changes. US Nav Med Res Inst Lect Rev Ser 60-4:199–233, 1 Mar 60

MORELAND FB: The practicing clinical chemist. Clin Chem 5:636–40, Dec 59

MOLLER KO: [Legal chemistry in Denmark; its formal and historical methods, results and future perspectives] Ugeskr Laeg 122:271–7, 3 Mar 60 (Dan)

MAGNANT GJ: Iatrogenic aspects of laboratory procedures. Clin Proc Child Hosp (Wash) 16:104–5, Apr 60

MARTINEZ de VICTORIA y JUGUERA M: [Introduction to clinical biology. Section 2. Biophysics] Laboratorio 29:301–18, Apr 60 (Sp)

MILLER GL, GASEK JM: Drift of drops in density gradient columns. Anal Biochem 1:78–87, June 60

MARCINKOWSKI T: [Filter-paper chromatodensation and the possibilities of its application in medicolegal sero-hematology] Ann Med Leg (Par) 40:111–9, Mar-Apr 60 (Fr)

MILAZZO G: [The Schumann region and its analytical possibilities] Rendic Ist Sup Sanita 23:133–9, 1960 (It)

ODA A: Studies on paper complement fixation test. Jap J Microbiol 3:39–47, Jan 59

POETHKE W: [New analytical procedures in the pharmacopoeia] Pharmazie 15:97–102, Mar 60 (Ger)

PUNGOR E: [Examination of ampules with the high-frequency titrimeter] Arch Pharm (Berl) 293/65:422–4, Apr 60 (Ger)

PRADAC J, KOLOUSEK J, SUBERTOVA E: [On a method for the investigation of salting-out processes] Sborn Lek 62:168–72, June 60 (Cz)

PUNGOR E, TAKACS G, SCHERR-BRUZER E: [Examination of the stability of ampule solutions by means of high-frequency apparatus] Arch Pharm (Berl) 293/65:425–8, Apr 60 (Ger)

ROSENTHALER L: [Proposals for pharmacopoeia analysis. Iodometric determinations with 0,02 N-liquids] Pharm Acta Helv 34:557–60, Dec 59 (Ger)

SZYBALSKI W: Sampling of virus particles and macromolecules sedimented in an equilibrium density gradient. Experientia 16:164, 15 Apr 60

TRAUTMAN R: Determination of density gradients in isodensity equilibrium ultracentrifugation. Arch Biochem 87:289–92, Apr 60

bibliography

WARTENBERG H: [Bibliography of histochemistry] Acta Histochem (Jena) 7:243–306, 30 Sept 59 (Ger)

equipment & supplies

CLARKE EG, HAWKINS AE: A two-stage micro-evaporator. J Pharm Pharmacol 12:509–11, Aug 60

CASPERSSON T, LAMAKKA G, CARLSON L: [Instrumental equipment for quantitative cytochemistry] Acta Histochem (Jena) 9:139–56, 30 Apr 60 (Ger)

FITTKAU S: [An improved distributing element for counter-current distribution] Pharmazie 14:393–4, July 59 (Ger)

GORKIN VZ, OTTESEN BV, ALEKSEEV IV: [Automatic apparatus for uninterrupted registration of optical density of aqueous solutions of certain biologically-important substances in the ultraviolet part of the spectrum] Vop Med Khim 5:373–6, Sept-Oct 59 (Rus)

GOERISCH V: [Drug and laboratory devices from the Deutsche Demokratische Republik from the Leipzig Spring Fair of 1959] Pharm Prax 10:153–6, 1959 (Ger)

GLEICHMANN U, LUEBBERS DW: [Measurement of carbon dioxide tension in gases and fluids with the pCO2 electrode with special reference to simultaneous measurement of pO2, pCO2, and pH in the blood] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 271:456–72, 1960 (Ger)

HERRMANN R: [On an ultraviolet microspectrograph for the determination of nucleic acids and similar substances in cells] Acta Histochem (Jena) 7:235–42, 30 Sept 59 (Ger)

HALL FG: A tonometric apparatus for constant flow gas equilibration. J Appl Physiol 15:312–3, Mar 60

HARRIS PD, SCHWARTZ SI, MAHONEY EB: Platinum microelectrode unit for measuring tissue oxygen tension. Surgery 47:962–4, June 60

HOLM-JENSEN I: A simple and accurate microburette. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 12:247–8, 1960

INGRAM GI: A ball-mill emulsifier for 3–5 ml. volumes. J Clin Path 12:378–9, July 59

KRUEGER HG, LEITZ E: [A directcv ion mirror monochromator for ultraviolet, visible and short-wave ultrared light] Acta Histochem (Jena) 9:114–21, 30 Apr 60 (Ger)

LEWIS WH: A micro-centrifuge for the separation of blood. J Med Lab Techn 16:164–5, Apr 59

O'MARA TF, FAULKNER WR: Magnetic mixing in microtitrations. Amer J Clin Path 33:152–5, Feb 60

SCHREIBER M: [On the use of filters in visible and ultraviolet light] Acta Histochem (Jena) 9:121–3, 30 Apr 60 (Ger)

WILKINSON RH: A micro ultrafiltration apparatus. J Clin Path 13:268–70, May 60

WISHINSKY H, POOLE EL: Fluctuation of voltage as a source of error in coulometric titration. Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 30:131, July 60

history

OHLSSON E: [On the history of organic chemistry. III, Elementary analysis] Svensk Farm T 63:585–91, 20 Aug 59 (Sw)

CHEMISTRY, PHARMACEUTICAL

ARKEL CG van: [Incompatibilities in pharmacy] Ann Pharm Franc 18:73–81, Jan-Feb 60 (Fr)

BELLAVITA V: [Solubilization of organic compounds] Boll Chimicofarm 99:101–14, Feb 60 (It)

BERAL H, DEMETRESCU B, STOICESCU V, GRINTESCU P, CALAFETEANU I: [Contributions to methods of investigation of pharmaceutical preparations] Pharm Zentralhalle Deutsch 99:180–6, Apr 60 (Ger)

COVELLO M: [Old and new aspects of toxicological chemistry] Boll Chimicofarm 98:727–42, Dec 59 (It)

CHOLVY S: [Practical applications of protometry in anhydrous media for the analytical control of some pharmaceutical preparations] Ann Pharm Franc 18:138–44, Mar 60 (Fr)

CAMPIGLIO A: [Use of radioactive isotopes in pharmaceutical technology] Farmaco [Prat] 15:438–44, July 60 (It)

FAILLA L, MAGNI GC: [New technic for the control of oral preparations made up of microgranules for retarded absorption] Farmaco [Prat] 14:752–51, Dec 59 (It)

GAUTIER JA, RENAULT J, RABIANT J: [Ultraviolet spectrophotometric micro determination of alkaloids in the tetraphenylboride form. II, Application to the control of pharmaceutical preparations] Ann Pharm Franc 17:491–7, July-Sept 59 (Fr)

GIACOMELLO G: [Hydrogen bonding in drugs] Farmaco [Sci] 15:343–69, May 60 (It)

HARPER NJ: Drug latentiation. J Med Pharm Chem 1:467–500, Oct 59

HEINE EW: [On the electrostatic charge as a source of danger in the circuit with inflammable fluids] Pharm Prax 3:43–7, 1960 (Ger)

HADDAD-LOUIS WA, LEMBERGER AP: An investigation of particle-medium interactions in suspensions. J Amer Pharm Ass [Sci] 49:463–6, July 60

ING HR: Lectures on the relationship between chemical structure and pharmacological action. Farmaco [Sci] 14: 612–36; concl., Aug 59

LOTT WA: Medicinal chemistry as a basic science in anesthesiology. Anesth Analg (Cleve!) 38:461–9, Nov-Dec 59

MUENZEL K: [Microbiologically conditioned decompositions of drugs and their prevention] Pharm Acta Helv 34:453–88, Nov 59 (Ger)

MEDGYESI G, KATONA K: [On purification by thermodiffusion] Vitamine Hormone (Lpz) 8:439–47, 1960 (Ger)

ÖHRNER B: [Raw product identification in pharmacies] Svensk Farm T 63:666–70, 20 Sept 59 (Sw)

PRIORESCHI P: [Pharmacological significance of the total number of electrons in a molecule] Folia Endocr (Pisa) 12:532–4, Aug 59 (It))

PFORDTE K, LEUSCHNER G: [UV dehydration] Strahlentherapie 111:417–22, Mar 60 (Ger)

PUNGOR E, KIRALY E: [Contributions on the flame photometric investigation of pharmaceutical bases] Arch Pharm (Berl) 293/65:494–501, May 60 (Ger)

RUNTI C: [Present-day developments and orientations in pharmaceutical technic] Boll Chimicofarm 98:689–701, Nov 59 (It)

ROBINSON N: Molecular size and shape. A review of the light-scattering method applied to some important biological and other macromolecules. Part I. J Pharm Pharmacol 12:129–49, Mar 60

ROBINSON N: Molecular size and shape. A review of the light-scattering method applied to some important biological and other macromolecules. Part II. J Pharm Pharmacol 12:193–218, Apr 60

SETNIKAR I: [Requisites and biological control of injectable aqueous solutions] Boll Chimicofarm 98:386–438, July 59 (It)

SMITH EC: Machine searching for chemical structures. Science 131:142–6, 15 Jan 60

SCHIFFMAN RF, CHRISTIAN JE: A note on the application of radioactive isotopes to studies of drug deterioration. J Amer Pharm Ass [Sci] 49:59–60, Jan 60

SEGRE G: [Influence of pH on the equilibrium constant of pharmacological reactions] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 124:53–65, 1 Feb 60 (It)

STOLL A: [On the chemistry of natural substances] Experientia 16:85–100, 15 Mar 60 (Ger)

VOGELENZANG EH: [Considerations on the determination of the point of fusion] Prod Pharm 15:110–2, Mar 60 (Fr)

WHITTET TD: Decomposition of medicaments due to excipients and containers and its prevention. Pharm Acta Helv 34:489–520, Nov 59

equipment & supplies

ELWORTHY PH: A diffusion cell for the production of very sharp boundaries. J Pharm Pharmacol 12:571–5, Sept 60

GOTTARDI V, TORNATI M: [Review and comparison of the criteria for the acceptance of glass for pharmaceutical use] Farmaco [Prat] 15:146–58, Mar 60 (It)

GUALANDI G: [Chemical resistance of treated glass and the problems relative to its use as a container for solutions in the pharmaceutical field] Farmaco [Prat] 15:159–69, Mar 60 (It)

HEINE EW: [An emptying contrivance for ether and surgical benzene] Pharm Prax 3:47–9, 1960 (Ger)

IRMSCHER H: [A holding apparatus for the preparation of sterile solutions in glass-stoppered vessels] Pharm Prax 3:49, 1960 (Ger)

MECARELLI E, ROCCHI B, SCAGLIONI O: [Proposal of criteria for the standardization of the chemical characteristics of glass used in the manufacture of pharmaceutical products] Farmaco [Prat] 15:135–45, Mar 60 (It)

PECK GE, DEKAYH G, BANKER GS: A comparative study of pharmaceutical emulsification equipment. J Amer Pharm Ass [Sci] 49:75–9, Feb 60

SCHMID J: [Small technical stands for fluids] Pharm Prax 3:38–40, 1960 (Ger)

ZACEK H: A simple device for testing the spreadability of pharmaceutical suspensions for external use. J Pharm Pharmacol 12:445–7, July 60

Chemoreceptors see PARAGANGLIA

Chemotherapy see ANTIBIOTICS

Chemotherapy see ANTINEOPLASTIC AGENTS

CHENOPODIUM

CUMMING BG: Extreme sensitivity of germination and photoperiodic reaction in the genus Chenopodium (Tourn.) L. Nature (Lond) 184:1044–5, 3 Oct 59

pharmacology

STANCHEV BD, TAKEVA TS: [On the protistocide property of phytonicides of stinking goosefoot (Chenopodium botry L.)] Antibiotiki 5:96, May-June 60 (Rus)

toxicology

SEBASTYNSKI T: [A case of pellagroid as a consequence of the ingestion of Chenopodium] Pol Tyg Lek 15:688–9, 2 May 60 (Pol)

Chest see THORAX

Chewing see MASTICATION

Cheyne-Stokes Respiration see RESPIRATION

CHICKENPOX

MACCALLUM FO: Herpes simplex and varicella-zoster. Practitioner 183:587–95, Nov 59

PARTINGTON MW: An illness of infection in chickenpox. Lancet 1:172, 16 Jan 60

THIBAU JUNIOR: [Epidemiology and prevention of smallpox, alastrim and chickenpox] Rev Bras Med 16:503–8, July 59 (Por)

case reports

CALZOLARI C: [Neonatal varicella. Description of a clinical case] Riv Clin Pediat 64:335–41, Oct 59 (It)

GABLE JJ Jr: Primary chickenpox (varicella) pneumonia: report of two cases seen in the private practice of internal medicine. Ann Intern Med 51:583–90, Sept 59

cerebrospinal fluid

ALDEGHI E, JANNACCARO E: [Study on the cerebrospinal fluid in the course of epidemic parotitis and varicella observed in phrenasthenic children] Minerva Pediat 11: 1028–33, 6 Oct 59 (It)

complications

AGARWAL BL: Encephalomyelitis following chickenpox. J Indian Med Ass 33:381, 1 Nov 59

BONAMOUR G, GAILLOT: [The ocular complications of varicella] J Med Lyon 40:663–9, 5 Sept 59 (Fr)

BAIRD WL Jr: Chickenpox pneumonia treated with steroids. U S Armed Forces Med J 10:1259–62, Nov 59

BRETON A, GAUDIER B, WALBAUM R, FABRE C: [Lung and chickenpox] Med Infant (Par) 67:47–52, Feb 60 (Fr)

BREWER TF: Congenital varicella with primary varicella pneumonia. Calif Med 92:350–3, May 60

COMBE P, BOINEAU N, ZANNETTACCI: [Pulmonary manifestations of chickenpox during primary tuberculous infection in infants: general data on chickenpox lung] Pediatrie 14:503–7, 1959 (Fr)

CHMIELEWSKI T: [A case of symmetric skin necrosis during the course of chickenpox] Pol Tyg Lek 14:1832–4, 12 Oct 59 (Pol)

COHEN HJ, WEISS G, APPELBAUM E: Thrombocytopenic purpura secondary to German measles. Varicella encephalitis (2 cases). Arch Pediat 77:138–50, Mar 60

DIMASE JD, GROOVER R, ALLEN JE: Artificial respiration in the therapy of primary varicella pneumonia. New Engl J Med 261:553–5, 10 Sept 59

DESMONTS T, MORER S, FONDEVILLE M: [Tetanus and bullous eruptions due to viruses] Rev Path Gen 60:245–7, Feb 60 (Fr)

GIBEL H, KRAMER B, NAJI AF: Encephalitis complicating chickenpox. Report of a case with death two and a half years later, and review of the literature. AMA J Dis Child 99:669–79, May 60

HUGONOT R, AZORIN D: [Abscessed hemorrhagic varicelloid pneumopathy. Role of corticotherapy] Maroc Med 38: 1317–21, Sept 59 (Fr)

HEPPLESTON JD, PEARCE KM, YATES PO: Varicella encephalitis. Arch Dis Childh 34:318–21, Aug 59

JOFFEE B: Adult chickenpox pneumonia. California Med 92:164–5, Feb 60

JOHNSON RW, NELSON AM: Haemorrhagic chicken-pox. Two fatal cases. Brit Med J 5180:1183–4, 16 Apr 60

JOCHIMS J: [The malignant course of varicella following corticosteroid therapy] Med Klin 55:1208–10, 1 July 60 (Ger)

KRAJEWSKA B: Two cases of hemorrhage into the suprarenal glands in the course of varicella. Helv Paediat Acta 15:71–3, Apr 60

LEVIN S: Cerebellar ataxia following chickenpox. Lancet 1:1222–3, 4 June 60

LUST M, GHINS P, HENNEMANNE G: [Varicella and cortisone] Scalpel (Brux) 113:575–82, 9 July 60 (Fr)

MEYER TL Jr: Case analysis clinic; postinfectious thrombocytopenic purpura and its management. Amer J Surg 99:118–9, Jan 60

McCARTHY O: Primary varicella pneumonia. Brit Med J No 5160:1155–6, 28 Nov 59

MELNOTTE P, FOLIGUET JM: [Zona-varicella. Apropos of a case] Rev Med Nancy 85:38–40, Jan 60 (Fr)

SAKIC D: [A case of sympathetic ophthalmia in the course of varicella] Wien Med Wschr 109:742–4, 26 Sept 59 (Ger)

SASLAW S, KLUCK C, PRIOR JA: Varicella bullosa. JAMA 173:1214–7, 16 July 60

THOENES F: [Malignant varicella] Mschr Kinderheilk 107: 422–3, Sept 59 (Ger)

TAYLOR-ROBINSON D: Herpes zoster occurring in a patient with chicken-pox. Brit Med J 5187:1713. 4 June 60

WILLIAMS B, CAPERS TH: The demonstration of intranuclear inclusion bodies in sputum from a patient with varicella pneumonia. Amer J Med 27:836–9, Nov 59

WALLACE DS: Persistent pre-eruptive facial paralysis associated with chickenpox. Canad Med Ass J 82:198–9, 23 Jan 60

diagnosis

BRICENO ROSSI AL: [A clinical case of virological importance] Gac Med Caracas 68:607–17, Oct-Dec 59 (Sp)

DUPONT A, VANDAELE R: [Varicella or generalized zona of rapid development in a patient with myeloid leukemia] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 5:817–9, Nov-Dec 59 (Fr)

TEODORESCU S, CONU A, DEMETRIU N: Cutaneous varicelliform eruptions in a family, due to a collective reactogen (dust of wood harbouring psocidae) Rumanian Med Rev 4:71–2, Jan-Mar 60

epidemiology

ERECINSKI K, KAMINSKA M, KRYNSKI S, ZAWROCKA-CZERNIEWSKA K: [Coexistence of a staphylococcal pneumonia epidemic and a chickenpox epidemic in a Gdansk nursery] Arch Franc Pediat 16:660–7, 1959 (Fr)

RAGAZZINI F: [Considerations on an epidemic of varicella caused by a case of herpes zoster in a tuberculous meningitis ward] Riv Clin Pediat 65:201–11, Mar 60 (It)

etiology

BOUSSER J, CHRISTOL D, GROUBERMANNS: [Lymphadenia, terrain of choice for certain ectodermo-neurotropic viruses (the chickenpox-herpes zoster virus in particular)] Sem Hop Paris 35:2572–8, 18–28 Sept 59 (Fr)

HENNEMANNE G: [Chickenpox and cortisone. What should be our therapeutic attitude?] Arch Franc Pediat 17:38–67, 1960 (Fr)

immunology

JANOSSY G: [Introduction of continuous protective vaccination, beginning at the age of 3 months, in a city] Nepegeszsegugy 41:36–41, Feb 60 (Hun)

TAYLOR-ROBINSON D, DOWNIE AW: Chickenpox and herpes zoster. 1. Complement fixation studies. Brit J Exp Path 40:398–409, Aug 59

TAYLOR-ROBINSON D, RONDLE CJ: Chickenpox and herpes zoster. II. Ouchterlony precipitation studies. Brit J Exp Path 40:517–20, Dec 59

WITTMANN G, MAYR A: [Experimental studies on immunity in chickenpox with special reference to vaccination] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 177:518–41, Feb 60 (Ger)

in infancy & childhood

LIBRACH IM: Congenital chickenpox. Postgrad Med J 35: 575–7, Oct 59

in pregnancy

BUERGER L, ROHR H: [Generalized necrotizing angiitis with symmetrical renal cortex necrosis in pregnancy following a varicella infection (A contribution to the problem of symmetrical renal cortex necrosis)] Deutsch Arch Klin Med 206:305–21, 1960 (Ger)

FISH SA: Maternal death due to disseminated varicella. JAMA 173:978–81, 2 July 60

HEUSCHELE WP: Varicella (chicken pox) in three young anthropoid apes. J Amer Vet Med Ass 136:256–7, 15 Mar 60

pathology

NOSOV SD, VERMAKHOVSKII EI: [On visceral lesions in chickenpox] Pediatriia 38:65–8, Jan 60 (Rus)

therapy

BERNHEIM M, LABRE F, GERMAIN D: [Corticotherapy and chickenpox. Its hazards; its indications] Rev Prat (Par) 9:2879–86, 21 Oct 59 (Fr)

KREDBA V, BRADACOVA M: [Atypical course of chickenpox in children who were treated with steroid hormones] Med Klin 54:2295–8, 18 Dec 59 (Ger)

POLUCH A: [Chlorpromazine in the treatment of toxic chickenpox] Cesk Pediat 15:248–50, 5 Mar 60 (Cz)

WILKEN-JENSEN K: Unorthodox use of an antihistaminic drug. Acta Allerg (Kbh) 15(Suppl 7):532–7, 1960

transmission

McMATH WF, HUSSAIN KK: Investigation of ultra violet radiation in the control of chicken pox cross-infection. Brit J Clin Pract 14:19–21, Jan 60

REZNIKOV MA: [On the possibility of transmission of chickenpox from patients with herpes zoster] Zh Mikrobiol 30: 140–1, Sept 59 (Rus)

veterinary

virology

CHEATHAM WJ: A comparison of in vitro and in vivo characteristics as related to the pathogenesis of measles, varicella, and herpes zoster. Ann NY Acad Sci 81:6–16, 21 July 59

DOWNIE AW: Chickenpox and zoster. Brit Med Bull 15: 197–200, Sept 59

TAYLOR-ROBINSON D: Chickenpox and herpes zoster. III. Tissue culture studies. Brit J Exp Path 40:521–32, Dec 59

Chilblains see FROSTBITE

CHILD

see also INFANT

CRAIG WS, MACKINNON JM: Youth and age. Practitioner 184:758–64, June 60

OGBURN WF, BOSE NK: On the trail of the wolf-children. Genet Psychol Monogr 60:117–93, Aug 59

diseases see PEDIATRICS

nutrition & diet

AKHTYRSKAIA LG, MAZO AA: [Hygienic evaluation of rational nutrition in kindergartens] Vop Pitan 19:27–33, May-June 60 (Rus)

BURKE FG: Dietetic management of the child in health and illness. J Med Ass Alabama 29:77–82, Sept 59

BURKE BS, REED RB, VAN DEN BERG AS, STUART HC: Caloric and protein intakes of children between 1 and 18 years of age. Pediatrics 24:922–40, Nov 59

LUHANOVA Z, HRUBY J: [Effect of controlled feeding on nutritional conditions of children] Cesk Pediat 14:702–14, Aug 59 (Cz)

NEWMAN KJ: Nutritional needs of children after infancy. New York J Med 59:3252–5, 1 Sept 59

SNIVELY WD Jr: Feeding problems in the preschool child. J Indiana Med Ass 52:1320–5, Aug 59

SHTSKOVA AP: [Dietary of and energy exchange in children in boarding schools] Gig Sanit 25:41–7, Apr 60 (Rus)

CHILD CARE

see also INFANT CARE

[The ACTIVITIES of youth care institutes. A petition of the Lakarforbund] Svensk Lakartidn 57:192–202, 15 Jan 60 (Sw)

AUVIL DL: Danny. A nursing care study. Amer J Nurs 60:241–2, Feb 60

BRYCE TE: Self-help clothes for handicapped children. Canad J Occup Ther 26:83–7, Sept 59

BERTHET E: [Accomplishments of the Centre International de l'Enfance in 1958] Sem Med Prof (Par) 35:929–36, 20 Oct 59 (Fr)

CADE OR: Ages one to six—getting-ready years. Wisc Med J 58:709–10, Dec 59

DAMBORSKA M: [Experience with training at a children's institution] Cesk Pediat 14:819–23, Sept 59 (Cz)

FULOP T: [Organization of public health and therapeutic and prophylactic services for children in the Soviet Union] Gyermekgyogyaszat 10:324–30, Nov 59 (Hun)

IVADY G: [Child care in the village of Ivad] Nepegeszsegugy 40:237–42, Sept 59 (Hun)

L'HIRONDEL J: [On the saftey of the infant in crib and high chairs. Strangulation by restraint equipment and by falls] Pediatrie 15:595–8, 1960 (Fr)

MORALES JL: [The obstetrician-puericulturist team and prevention of perinatal mortality] Hisp Med 16:289–92, July 59 (Sp)

McCLURE CR: The St. Mary's Hospital home-care for sick children scheme. Public Health 74:313–7, May 60

OFORI-ATTA SB: Nutritional deficiencies and maternal and child health in Africa. J Nat Med Ass 52:41–6, Jan 60

PRE-SCHOOL provision in the USSR. Med World (Lond) 91: 261–5, Sept 59

RODRIGUEZ PEDREIRA J: [Significance of puericulture] Acta Pediat Esp 17:663–6, Nov 59

RAMOS ESPINOSA A: [Home and school health. I cannot...] Medicina Rev Mex 40:Suppl 25–6, 25 Feb 60 (Sp)

SARKANY J: [Child welfare in Bulgaria] Gyermekgyogyaszat 10:331–4, Nov 59 (Hun)

SIWE S: [Development of child care centers] Socialmed T 36:341–3, Nov 59 (Sw)

SUAREZ DILLET F: [What about social service in a children's hospital?] Arch Pediat Urug 30:570–3, Sept 59 (Sp)

SMITH GF, LOEFFER FJ, McGRATH FC, MARTIN MJ: Developmental Evaluation Clinic, a new diagnostic and counseling service for pre-school children. J Florida Med Ass 46:970–2, Feb 60

STEWART AM: Strengthening family life: mothers at work. Roy Soc Health J 79:578–83, Sept-Oct 59

SALDUN DE RODRIGUEZ ML: [Morquio and the Instituto Interamericano del Nino] Arch Pediat Urug 31:5–12, Jan 60 (Sp)

WALLACE D: Youth and age. Med World (Lond) 91:239–41, Sept 59

WEBB JP: Horizons in child health supervision. Canad J Public Health 50:491–6, Dec 59

WOODS PJ, GLAVIN KB, KETTLE CM: A mother-daughter comparison on selected aspects of child rearing in a high socioeconomic group. Child Develop 31:121–8, Mar 60

bibliography

BARRY MA: Childrens' play needs and equipment: a bibliography. Hosp Progr 41:146–52, July 60

Child Guidance see CHILD PSYCHOLOGY

CHILD PSYCHOLOGY

see also BIRTH ORDER

see also MENTAL HYGIENE
see also PARENT-CHILD RELATIONS

ASSELSTINE J: Child guidance, the exceptional child, and the school system. Canad Psychiat Ass J 4:198–208, July 59

ALFORD AF: Child guidance and its future. Public Health 74: 14–20, Oct 59

ADAMS AA: Identifying socially maladjusted school children. Genet Psychol Monogr 61:3–36, Feb 60

ARVIS P: [Contribution to the study of imitation in children] J Psychol Norm Path 56:327–35, July–Sept 59 (Fr)

ANDERSON JE, BALDWIN AL, LEVY DM, STUART HC: Child development research: the next twenty-five years. Child Develop 31:191–208, Mar 60

AMES LB: Longitudinal survey of child Rorschach responses: older subjects aged 10 to 16 years. Genet Psychol Monogr 62:185–229, Aug 60

BELLER EK: Observational research with emotionally disturbed children: session II: symposium, 1958. 1. Direct and inferential observations in the study of children. Amer J Orthopsychiat 29:560–73, July 59

BAUMANN T: [Some experiences and thoughts on the problem of psychic hospitalism] Z Kinderpsychiat 26:99–105, Aug 59 (Ger)

BARUCH JZ: [Children in hospitals] Geneesk Gids 37: 291–8, 24 Sept 59 (Dut)

BAUMANN T: [Ideas and suggestions on the elimination of psychic hospitalism in children's hospitals] Veska Z 23:905–12, Nov 59 (Ger)

BOYNE AW, CLARK JR: Secular change in the intelligence of 11-year-old Aberdeen schoolchildren. Hum Biol 31:325–33, Dec 59

BROWN R, BERKO J: Word association and the acquisition of grammar. Child Develop 31:1–14, Mar 60

BOSTOCK J, SHACKLETON MG: Child guidance and the psychological laboratory. Med J Aust 47(1):124–7, 23 Jan 60

BROWN JL: Prognosis from presenting symptoms of preschool children with atypical development. Amer J Orthopsychiat 30:382–90, Apr 60

BERES D, GALE C, OPPENHEIMER L: Disturbances of identity function in childhood; psychiatric and psychological observations. Amer J Orthopsychiat 30:369–81, Apr 60

BRODY DS, SEXSMITH HS, SEXSMITH DG: Teacher education in a mental hospital. Ment Hosp 11:48–9, May 60

BOBROFF A: The stages of maturation in socialized thinking and in the ego development of two groups of children. Child Develop 31:321–38, June 60

BAER DM: Escape and avoidance response of pre-school children to two schedules of reinforcement withdrawal. J Exp Anal Behav 3:155–9, Apr 60

BOSTON JA Jr: The defective child, his family, and the use of a child guidance clinic. Amer J Public Health 50:799–802, June 60

BUCKNAM FG, REZNIKOFF M: Background factors and symptom presentation in a child guidance clinic. Amer J Psychiat 117:30–3, July 60

BAILEY JD: Some observations and impressions on White House Conference on Childhood and Youth 1960. S Dakota J Med Pharm 13:300–3, June 60

BRETON A, MAURIN P, WAROT P: [Declines in scholastic performance. Their significance and causes] Lille Med 5:322–37, May 60 (Fr)

BELMONT HS: Research, therapy and prevention in child analysis. J Okla Med Ass 53:495–502, July 60

TAVERNA P: [The application of Rosenzweig's Personality Frustration test (form for children) in children living in orphan homes] Rass Studi Psichiat 49:88–98, Jan–Feb 60 (It)

BASS MH: The pediatrician and divorce. Bull NY Acad Med 36:588–90, Sept 60

BRODY S: Self-rocking in infancy. J Amer Psychoanal Ass 8:464–91, July 60

BOESCH EE: The Bangkok project, step one. Vita Hum 3:123–42, 1960

BRANDES NS: The management of temper tantrums and enuresis in childhood. Ohio Med J 56:1228–9, Sept 60

CRECRAFT HJ: Treatment in a child guidance clinic. Dis Nerv Syst 20:518–20, Nov 59

CRAIG WS: The pediatric management of emotional and behavioral disorders. Int Rec Med 172:682–95, Nov 59

CHESS S, THOMAS A, BIRCH H: Characteristics of the individual child's behavioral responses to the environment. Amer J Orthopsychiat 29:791–802, Oct 59

CATTELL RB: Anxiety, extraversion, and other second-order personality factors in children. J Personality 27:464–76, Dec 59

CHILDREN in hospitals. What's New 217:2–8, Spring 60

CRANDALL VJ, PRESTON A, RABSON A: Maternal reactions and the development of independence and achievement behavior in young children. Child Develop 31:243–51, June 60

CYTRYN L, GILBERT A, EISENBERG L: The effectiveness of tranquilizing drugs plus supportive psychotherapy in treating behavior disorders of children: a double-blind study of eighty outpatients. Amer J Orthopsychiat 30:113–29, Jan 60

CHESS S: Diagnosis and treatment of the hyperactive child. New York J Med 60:2379–85, 1 Aug 60

DEUCHLER W: [Maturity for schooling and occupation] Z Kinderpsychiat 26:111–7: contd., Aug 59 (Ger)

DICKE WK: [Children in hospitals] Ziekenhuiswezen 32:371–5, Dec 59 (Dut)

DE CARLI VALERIO L: [Possibilities of the study of the mental development of infants in the pediatric outpatient departments of the O.N.M.I.] Minerva Nipiol 9:79–83, Sept–Dec 59 (It)

DENNIS W: Causes of retardation among institutional children: Iran. J Genet Psychol 96:47–59, Mar 60

DAVIDON RS, LONGO N: Conceptual development reflected in age differences in associations to names and pictures of objects. J Genet Psychol 96:85–92, Mar 60

DURKIN D: Sex differences in children's concepts of justice. Child Develop 31:361–8, June 60

DAVIDS A, OLIVER GR: Fantasy aggression and learning in emotionally disturbed and normal children. J Project Techn 24:124–8, June 60

DINARD C: [Apropos of hysteria in children] Pediatrie 15:472–7, 1960 (Fr)

DENNIS W: Arab and United States children: some psychological comparisons. Trans N Y Acad Sci 22:589–605, June 60

EISENBERG L: The pediatric management of school phobia. J Pediat 55:758–6, Dec 59

ENGEL M: Some parameters of the psychological evaluation of children. AMA Arch Gen Psychiat 2:593–605, June 60

ERKKILA S: [Factors causing damage to the natural development of children in our time] Suom Laak 15:883–9, 1 June 60 (Fin)

ELMORE JD: The management of school phobia by the family physician. J Med Ass Alabama 30:127–32, Sept 60

FROMM E: [Social factors and their influence in the development of the child] Prensa Med Mex 23:227–8, June 58 (Sp)

FRASER MS, WILKS J: The residual effects of neonatal asphyxia. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Emp 66:748–52, Oct 59

FRANK LK: Future possibilities in child development research. Child Develop 31:189–90, Mar 60

FITTI RM, VAN HAUVAERT JM: Emotional disturbances in the neo-natal period and early infancy. Arch Pediat 77:195–206, May 60

FRANKLIN AW: "There is nothing the matter with your child". A study in emotional disturbance. Practitioner 185:64–70, July 60

FROM the psychic life of the ephebi at Athens and Sparta (4th century B.C.)] Acta Paedopsychiat 27:177–80 concl, July 60 (Ger)

GIFFORD S: Sleep, time, and the early ego. J Amer Psychoanal Ass 8:5–42, Jan 60

GOSLINER BJ: Psychosomatic diseases in children and adolescents. J Amer Psychoanal Ass 8:152–8, Jan 60

GOLDFARB W: A method for appraising children in in-patient psychiatric treatment: ranking for normality. J Genet Psychol 95:203–6, Dec 59

GLEASON WJ: Child guidance. Med Bull US Army Europe 16:225–9, Nov 59

GUGLIELMO B, BRUSA I: [Further research with grids for charting the mental and physical development of young infants] Minerva Nipiol 9:83–4, Sept–Dec 59 (It)

GOODRICH DW, DITTMANN AT: Observing interactional behavior in residential treatment. AMA Arch Gen Psychiat 2:421–8, Apr 60

GRAHAM FK, BERMAN PW, ERNHART CB: Development in preschool children of the ability to copy forms. Child Develop 31:339–59, June 60

GROOT AD de: [Contribution of the psychologist to the prediction of scholastic success] Ned T Psychol 15:111–33 contd, 1960 (Dut)

GORDON IJ, REGAN PF III, MARTIN SP: Observation of the behavior of normal children: an approach to medical education. J Med Educ 35:775–80, Aug 60

HAEBERLE AW: Observational research with emotionally disturbed children; session II: symposium, 1958. 3. Quantification of observational data in various stages of research. Amer J Orthopsychiat 29:583–9, July 59

HULSE WC: Psychiatric aspects of the upbringing of severely handicapped children. Ann Paediat (Basel) 193:179–92, Sept 59

HANDLON BJ, GROSS P: The development of sharing behavior. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 59:425–8, Nov 59

HART DE RUYTER T: [Disturbances in affective relationships. Origin, treatment and prevention] Maandschr Kindergeneesk 27:361–71, Nov 59 (Dut)

HOFF H, RINGEL E: [On psychosomatic problems in childhood] Wien Klin Wschr 71:934–7, 4 Dec 59 (Ger)

HENRIKSON E: Psychological aspects of the development of speech and language] Arch Phys Med 41:95–102, Mar 60

HEIDER GM: Vulnerability in infants. Bull Menninger Clin 24:104–14, May 60

HARVEY OJ, RUTHERFORD J: Status in the informal group: influence and influencibility at differing age levels. Child Develop 31:377–85, June 60

HAUSS K: [The child without a family] Hippokrates 31:266–72, 30 Apr 60 (Ger)

HANLON C: Response variability in children as a function of age, pretraining, and incentive conditions. J Comp Physiol Psychol 53:267–9, June 60

HOUDE L: [Psychological reactions of the sick child] Un Med Canada 89:1012–8, Aug 60 (Fr)

JAKAB I: [Graphic expression and verbal definition of abstract ideas of children] Ann Medicopsychol 117(2):213–28, July 59 (Fr)

JOCHIMS J, SCHOMERUS E: [Morbus haemolyticus and morbus haemorrhagicus as emergencies in the newborn] Med Klin 54:1528–32, 28 Aug 59 (Ger)

JAMES FE: The behaviour reactions of normal children to common operations. Practitioner 185:339–42, Sept 60

KRETSCHMER W: [Acceleration and retardation from the psychiatric viewpoint] Z Kinderpsychiat 26:106–10, Aug 59 (Ger)

KIRCHHOFF H: [Verbal reading and spelling disability in childhood] Psychol Prax No 14:1–84, 1960 (Ger)

KNOBLOCH H, PASAMANICK B: Prematurity and development. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Emp 66:729–31, Oct 59

KAUFMAN W: Some psychological aspects of the treatment of food allergy in children. Acta Allerg (Kbh) 14:185–92, 1959

KOCH MB, MEYER DR: A relationship of mental age to learning-set formation in the preschool child. J Comp Physiol Psychol 52:387–9, Aug 59

KUCERA O: Child psychiatry in Czechoslovakia. Rev Czech Med 5:216–20, 1959

KAUFMAN I: Relationship between therapy of children and superego development. J Amer Psychoanal Ass 8:130–40, Jan 60

KOPPITZ EM: Teacher's attitude and children's performance on the Bender Gestalt Test and Human Figure Drawings. J Clin Psychol 16:204–8, Apr 60

KAYTON EC: Development of sexual identity in a little girl. Psychoanalysis 47:116, Spring 60

KATZENSTEIN B: [Motives for seeking consultation at a psychological guidance center in Brazil (Sao Paulo)] Z Kinderpsychiat 27:62–78, Mar 60 (Ger)

KOSICEK M: [Mental-hygienic aid for children] Neuropsihijatrija 7:222–9, 1959 (Ser)

KLOTZ RE, KOCH AW, HACKETT TP: Psychogenic hearing loss in children. A preliminary report. Ann Otol 69:199–205, Mar 60

KELMINSON LL: Emotional development during childhood and adolescence. Med Bull US Army Europe 17:51–3, Mar 60

KUCERA O: [On present conditions of child and adolescent psychiatry] Cesk Psychiat 56:80–4, Apr 60 (Cz)

KLUMPNER GH: Child psychiatry facilities in Moscow, Russia. Amer J Psychiat 116:1087–90, June 60

KRAVITZ H, ROSENTHAL V, TEPLITZ Z, MURPHY JB, LESSER RE: A study of head-banging in infants and children. Dis Nerv Syst 21:203–8, Apr 60

KREVELEN DA van: Autismus infantum. Z Kinderpsychiat 27:97–107, Apr 60

KOLODNY RL, WALDFOGEL S, BURNS VM: Summer camping in the treatment of ego-defective children. Ment Hyg 44:344–59, July 60

KULKA A, FRY C, GOLDSTEIN FJ: Kinesthetic needs in infancy. Amer J Orthopsychiat 30:562–71, July 60

KARELITZ S: Children of divorced parents. Introduction. Bull NY Acad Med 36:586–7, Sept 60

KENWORTHY ME: The need for constructive planning for children. Bull NY Acad Med 36:596–603, Sept 60

KLEINER J: Management of anxiety related to beginning school. J Einstein Med Cent 8:224–7, July 60

LOOMIS EA Jr, MEYER LR: Observational research with emotionally disturbed children: session II: symposium, 1958. 2. Observation and recording: a simultaneous process. Amer J Orthopsychiat 29:574–82, July 59

LYTTON GJ, KNOBEL M: Diagnosis and treatment of behavior disorders in children. Dis Nerv Syst 20:334–40, Aug 59

LIPPERT E: [Contribution of Willibald Kammel to child psychiatry] Z Kinderpsychiat 26:122, Aug 59 (Ger)

LEVY E: Children's behavior under stress and its relation to training by parents to respond to stress situations. Child Develop 30:307–24, Sept 59

LAPOUSE R, MONK MA: Fears and worries in a representative sample of children. Amer J Orthopsychiat 29:803–18, Oct 59

LASSEN TJ: The family physician meets nervous children. Med Times 87:1339–42, Oct 59

LLOYD VA: Some problems of child development. J Roy Inst Public Health 22:207–15, Sept 59

LEHR U: [Data on the status of the acceleration problem. I. The concept of acceleration] Vita Hum 2:191–212, 1959 (Ger)

LORBER J: [Prevention of psychological disorders in children with various forms of tuberculosis] Arch Franc Pediat 16:1345–8, 1959 (Fr)

LABARRE MB, JESSNER L, USSERY L: The significance of grandmothers in the psychopathology of children. Amer J Orthopsychiat 30:175–85, Jan 60

LEVY DM: The infant's earliest memory of inoculation: A contribution to public health procedures. J Genet Psychol 96:3–46, Mar 60

LIEBERMANN LP: Paediatric concepts in child psychology. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 15:257–63, 1960

LYTTON GJ, KNOBEL M, MACNEVEN RW: The function of a psychiatric diagnostic unit in the school system. Amer J Orthopsychiat 30:581–7, July 60

LARK-HOROVITZ B, NORTON J: Children's art abilities: the interrelations and factorial structure of ten characteristics. Child Develop 31:453–62, Sept 60

MEURS AF van: [M.O.B. and prevention] Geneesk Gids 37: 217–21, 16 July 59 (Dut)

MICHAUX L, MOOR L: [Findings of the psychological examination in psychomotor instabilities of children: affectivity, efficiency, fatigability, attention] Ann Medicopsychol 117(2): 255–60, July 59 (Fr)

MONTMOLLIN G de: [Effect of age on group behavior]Annee Psychol 59:93-106, 1959 (Fr)

MARY AMATORA, Sister: Interests of pre-adolescent boys and girls. Genet Psychol Monogr 61:77-113, Feb 60

MIELNIK I: [Pediatric aspects of child behavior] Rev Paul Med 55:394-402, Nov 59 (Por)

MOGAR M: Children's causal reasoning about natural phenomena. Child Develop 31:59-65, Mar 60

MUSSEN P, DISTLER L: Child-rearing antecedents of masculine identification in kindergarten boys. Child Develop 31:89-100, Mar 60

McINTYRE PM: A psychiatric treatment program for the gifted in a educational setting. Amer J Psychother 14:277-8, Apr 60

MORIARTY A: Children's ways of coping with the intelligence test. Bull Menninger Clin 24:115-27, May 60

MURPHY LB: The child's way of coping: a longitudinal study of normal children. Bull Menninger Clin 24:97-103. May 60

MURPHY LB: Pride and its relation to narcissism, autonomy and identity. Bull Menninger Clin 24:136-43, May 60

MURPHY LB: Coping devices and defense mechanisms in relation to autonomous ego functions. Bull Menninger Clin 24:144-53, May 60

MOSHER DL, SCODEL A: Relationships between ethnocentrism in children and the ethnocentrism and authoritarian rearing practices of their mothers. Child Develop 31:369-76, June 60

MARY AMATORA, Sister: Expressed interests in later childhood. J Genet Psychol 96:327-42, June 60

McINTOSH MC: Can the school help the child of divorced parents? Bull NY Acad Med 36:604-5, Sept 60

MENDELSOHN RS: Role of the pediatrician in a therapeutic nursery school. Pediatrics 26:491-7, Sept 60

MASCHER-KOCH M: [Number of children in the family and its influence on physical and mental development] Z Aerztl Fortbild 54:370-4, 1 Apr 60 (Ger)

NORRIS AS: Prenatal factors in intellectual and emotional development. JAMA 172:413-6, 30 Jan 60

NYLANDER I: Children of alcoholic fathers. Acta Paediat (Upps) 49(Suppl 121):1-134, Mar 60

NYRIN-BRENEL B: [Adjustment difficulties of exceptionally gifted children] Nord Med 63:155-9, 4 Feb 60 (Sw)

NARROW BW: Tony is like the delphiniums. Amer J Nurs 60:652, May 60

NEWMAN R: The way back: extramural schooling as a transitional phase of residential therapy. Amer J Orthopsychiat 30:588-98, July 60

ORBELI LA: [Developmental characteristics of the higher nervous activity in a child] Zh Vyss Nerv Deiat Pavlov 9: 311-8, May-June 59 (Rus)

OBERNDORFER L: [Development of 15 preschool-age children in an institution during a period of 5 years] Rev Colomb Pediat 18:131-49, June 59 (Sp)

OJEMANN RH: Sources of infection revealed in preventive psychiatry research. Amer J Public Health 50:329-37, Mar 60

POLLACK M, GORDON S: The face-hand test in retarded and nonretarded emotionally disturbed children. Amer J Ment Defic 64:758-60, Jan 60

POPELLA E: [Hateful attitude in children] Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Lpz) 11:348-52, Nov 59 (Ger)

PLICHET A: [Current viewpoints on the clinical aspects and therapy of affective disorders of the child. A procedure of their application in the hospital] Presse Med 68:465-6, 5 Mar 60 (Fr)

PSYCHIATRIC services for children. Report of the British Paediatric Association. Brit Med J 5201:795-6, 10 Sept 60

ROESLER HD: [Changes in the development of illegitimate children] Deutsch Gesundh 14:1630-6, 27 Aug 59 (Ger)

ROBLES B, RAMOS-GALVAN R, CRAVIOTO J: [Evaluation of the behavior of the child with advanced malnutrition and of its modifications during recovery (preliminary report)] Bol Med Hosp Infant (Mex) 16:317-41, 1 Aug 59 (Sp)

ROBERT J: [Psychosomatic disorders observed in care institutions] Acta Paediat Belg 13:305-11, 1959 (Fr)

RIESE H: Group therapeutical experience with antisocial and pre-psychotic Negro children. Acta Psychother (Basel) 7(Suppl)Pt 2:319-27, 1959

RUBIN EZ, SIMSON CB: A special class program for the emotionally disturbed child in school: a proposal. Amer J Orthopsychiat 30:144-53, Jan 60

ROSE GJ: Analytic first aid for a three-year-old. Amer J Orthopsychiat 30:200-1. Jan 60

RICH GJ: Bright children can have problems. Virginia Med Monthly 87:209-11, Apr 60

RICHTEROVA L: [Memories from a pedologic institution] Cesk Psychiat 56:77-9, Apr 60 (Cz)

RITTER P, VERNON MD: "Self-regulation for children". Nature (Lond) 186:911-2, 11 June 60

RODDY LR: Children's unit, Eastern State Hospital, Virginia Med Monthly 87:402-3, July 60

REIDY JJ: The emotionally disturbed child: problems within the family. Southern Med J 53:1127-32, Sept 60

RAMOS GALVAN R, PEREZ NAVARRETE JL, CRAVIOTO MUNOZ J: [Various aspects of growth and development of Mexican children] Bol Med Hosp Infant (Mex) 17:455-74, May-June 60 (Sp)

SCHUSTER FP Jr: Summary description of multiple impact psychotherapy. Texas Rep Biol Med 17:426-30, Fall 59

STEWART LH: Relationship of socioeconomic status to children's occupational attitudes and interests. J Genet Psychol 95:111-36, Sept 59

SCHACHTER M: [Study of a case of transvestism in a prepuberty boy] Z Kinderpsychiat 26:117-22, Aug 59 (Fr)

STEIN A: Resistance to psychological prophylaxis in hospital pediatrics. J Pediat 55:497-503, Oct 59

SAND EA: [Introduction to a longitudinal study of psychomotor and character development in children] Acta Neurol Belg 59:928-43, July 59 (Fr)

SMOLEN EM: Nonverbal aspects of therapy with children. Amer J Psychother 13:872-81, Oct 59

SCHMIDT-KOLMER E: [Manifestations of psychic hospitalism in the first years of life and their control] Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Lpz) 11:239-46, Aug 59 (Ger)

SOLNIT AJ, STARK MH: Pediatric management of school learning problems of underachievement. New Engl J Med 261:988-93, 12 Nov 59

SHAROFF RL: Enforced restrictions of communication, its implications for the emotional and intellectual development of the deaf child. Amer J Psychiat 116:443-6, Nov 59

SAAVEDRA AM: [How to form the character of the child] Medicina Rev Mex 39:Suppl 177-9, 25 Nov 59 (Sp)

SOULE M: [Influence of affective factors on the genesis and efficiency of intelligence] Med Infant (Par) 66:5-11, Nov 59 (Fr)

STEVENSON HW, STEVENSON NG: Social interaction in an interracial nursery school. Genet Psychol Monogr 61:37-75, Feb 60

SOLNIT AJ: Hospitalization: an aid to physical and psychological health in childhood. AMA J Dis Child 99:155-63, Feb 60

SWIFT A, COMPTON DE, JAMES HM: Symposium on children in hospital: preparation and after-care. Roy Soc Health J 79:561-75, Sept-Oct 59

SCHIFFER M: The use of the seminar in training teachers and counselors as leaders of therapeutic play groups for maladjusted children. Amer J Orthopsychiat 30:154-65, Jan 60

SANCTIS C de: [Retardation and acceleration] Z Kinderpsychiat 27:49-52 concl, Mar 60 (Fr)

SCHWEISHEIMER W: [Hospitals, a foreign world for children] Veska Z 24:325-6, Apr 60 (Ger)

SCHEIDLINGER S: Experiential group treatment of severely deprived latency-age children. Amer J Orthopsychiat 30:356-68, Apr 60

SALOME-FINKELSTEIN AB: [Spoiling and neglect] Ned T Geneesk 104:851-6, 23 Apr 60 (Dut)

SALFIELD DJ: [Existence and child psychiatry] Hippokrates 31:272-7, 30 Apr 60 (Ger)

SCHAEFER HH: Vibration as reinforcer for infant children. J Exp Anal Behav 3:160, Apr 60

SCHACHTER M, COTTE S: [Medicopsychological and social study of incest, as seen in the perspective of child psychiatry] Acta Paedopsychiat 27:139-46, June 60 (Fr)

SEXTON HM: Emotional preparation for hospitalization. Amer Surg 26:422-4, June 60

SIMMONS JE: Child psychiatry in Indiana. J Indiana Med Ass 53:1348-56, July 60

SCHOOL phobia. Brit Med J 5202:848-9, 17 Sept 60

SILVERIO LATOUR J: [Anatomophysiological characteristics and psychomotor development of children] Rev Cuba Pediat 32:203-14, Apr 60 (Sp)

TRAUGOTT NN: [Characteristics of a verbal account following a recent formation of conditioned motor reflexes in preschool children] Zh Vyss Nerv Deiat Pavlov 9:328-34, May-June 59 (Rus)

TYLER EA: Childhood emotional disorders—management in general practice. Med Times 87:1616-21, Dec 59

TYLER EA: Children's mental health facilities—a local responsibility. J Indiana Med Ass 52:1981-3, Nov 59

TJOSSEM TD, LEIDER AR, DEISHER RW, HOLMES TH, RIPLEY HS: Emotional reactions and skin temperature responses in children aged two to four years. J Psychosom Res 4:32-43, Aug 59

THOMAS B: Recreation ina rehabilitation center for children. Hosp Manage 89:42-3, Apr 60

TOUSSIENG PW: The psychiatric examination as part of the coping study. Bull Menninger Clin 24:128-35. May 60

TRAMER M: [The problem of innate patterns of life in childhood] Acta Paedopsychiat 27:129-39, June 60 (Ger)

THOMAS A, CHESS S, BIRCH H, HERTZIG ME: A longitudinal study of primary reaction patterns in children. Compr Psychiat 1:103-12, Apr 60

VALKOVA Z: [A new method for the investigation of family relationship in children] Cesk Psychiat 55:254-63, Aug 59 (Cz)

VEENEKLAAS GM: [Triangular discussions in the pediatric department of the University of Leyden] Hellen Iatr 29:184-92, Feb 60 (Gr)

VODAK P, SULC A: [School phobia and truancy] Cesk Psychiat 56:109-17, Apr 60 (Cz)

WILLIAMS CD: The elimination of tantrum behavior by extinction procedures. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 59:269, Sept 59

WESTLUND N, McKINNON A: School phobia. J Michigan Med Soc 58:1489-90, Sept 59

WARREN W: Child guidance. Med World (Lond) 91:473-81, Nov 59

WEST LJ, FARBER IE: The role of pain in emotional development. Psychiat Res Rep Amer Psychiat Ass 12:119-26, Jan 60

WAGENHEIM L: First memories of "accidents" and reading difficulties. Amer J Orthopsychiat 30:191-5, Jan 60

WINITZ H: Spectrographic investigation of infant vowels. J Genet Psychol 96:171-81, Mar 60

WALLON H, LURCAT L: [The graphic space of the child] J Psychol Norm Path 56:427-53, Oct-Dec 59 (Fr)

WAYNE DM: The emotional needs of children. W Virginia Med J 56:201-4, June 60

WOHLWILL JF: Developmental studies of perception. Psychol Bull 57:249-88, July 60

education

SCHIFFER M: The use of the seminar in training teachers and counselors as leaders of therapeutic play groups for maladjusted children. Amer J Orthopsychiat 30:154-65, Jan 60

equipment & supplies

CROWELL DH, PETERSON J, SAFELY MA: An apparatus for infant conditioning research. Child Develop 31:47-51, Mar 60

history

[FROM the psychic life of the ephebi in Athens and Sparta (fourth century B.C.). A comparison with our times] Acta Paedopsychiat 27:151-4 contd, June 60 (Ger)

HARMS E: At the cradle of child psychiatry. Hermann Emminghaus' Psychische Stoerungen des Kindesalters (1887). Amer J Orthopsychiat 30:186-90, Jan 60

CHILD WELFARE

see also ADOPTION
see also FOSTER HOME CARE
see also ILLEGITIMACY
see also SCHOOL HEALTH

AHMAD N: Role of health visitors in control of common communicable diseases affecting maternal and child health. Pakistan J Health 9:30-4, Apr 59

AJOSE OA: Sanitary education and propaganda for the public in regard to the problems of maternity and childhood. Courrier 10:1-4, Jan 60

BERTHET E: [Accomplishments of the Centre International de l'Enfance in 1958] Sem Med Prof (Par) 35:929-36, 20 Oct 59 (Fr)

BURN JL: The maintenance of family life in relation to children under five in the present-day social structure. (a) The medical officer's viewpoint. Roy Soc Health J 79:750-4, Nov-Dec 59

BARBA PS: The White House Conference on Children and Youth. J Pediat 56:436-7, Mar 60

BESKOW B: [Abandoned children] Svensk Lakartidn 57:344-51, 29 Jan 60 (Sw)

BAIN K: The United Nations Children's Fund and child health. Quart Rev Pediat 15:18-27, Jan-Mar 60

BOKHAUT Y, MAHONEY IE: A referral plan that serves babies. Amer J Nurs 60:824-7, June 60

BAILEY JD: Some observations and impressions on White House Conference on Childhood and Youth 1960. S Dakota J Med Pharm 13:300-3, June 60

BARBA PS: Activities of the Committee on Maternal and Child Care of the American Medical Association. Amer J Public Health 50:976-9, July 60

COLLINS S: Neglected children. Roy Soc Health J 79:743-50, Nov-Dec 59

CHU FT: Accomplishments in child health since liberation. Chin Med J 79:384-97, Nov 59

DENHAM ME: The maintenance of family life in relation to children under five in the present-day social structure. (b) The viewpoint of the children's officer. Roy Soc Health J 79:755-8, Nov-Dec 59

DYNKEVICH ES, GOL'DINA RM: [Experiences in the organization of medical aid for children in children's kindergarten institutions of state farms of the Gorki Region] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 4:60-3, Nov-Dec 59 (Rus)

DENNIS W: Causes of retardation among institutional children: Iran. J Genet Psychol 96:47-59, Mar 60

ELFAST RA: Health education in M.C.H. work. Pakistan J Health 9:61-4, Apr 59

[15 YEARS from the decree of the Presidium of the Superior Council of the USSR on July 8, 1944] Akush Ginek 35:3-5, July-Aug 59 (Rus)

FURNEAUX BN: The maintenance of family life in relation to children under five in the present-day social structure. (f) The place of the nursery school. Roy Soc Health J 79:767-72, Nov-Dec 59

FEARON D: Infant welfare in South Australia today. Med J Aust 47(1):973-4, 18 June 60

GIVONE S: [Programmatic considerations of legislation concerning young infants] Minerva Nipiol 9:84, Sept-Dec 59 (It)

GALLO A, BELLO A: [Test of a new work system in the Child Center: Health Center No. 5, 1957-1958] Rev Chil Pediat 30:335-42, Nov-Dec 59 (Sp)

HOWSE HJ: The maintenance of family life in relation to children under five in the present-day social structure. (e) The health visitor's contribution] Roy Soc Health J 79:763-7, Nov-Dec 59

HOLCOMB E: Maternal and child health and social welfare services. Pakistan J Health 9:16-9, Apr 59

JANDA F: [Hygiene of children and adolescents in Czechoslovakia] Gig Sanit 24:58-60, Nov 59 (Rus)

JONSEN J: [Mental disorders and their sequelae in connection with social and child welfare administration] Maanedsk Prakt Laegegern 37:508-16, Dec 59 (Dan)

JUSTISS H: Hidalgo County homemaker program. Public Health Rep 75:291–4, Apr 60

JELLIFFE DB, BENNETT FJ: Indigenous medical systems and child health. J Pediat 57:248–61, Aug 60

KHAN NH: Maternity and child welfare services in West Pakistan. Pakistan J Health 9:47–53, Apr 59

KLAUSMEIER HJ, CHECK J, PELDHUSEN J: Relationships among physical, mental, achievement, and personality measures in children of low, average, and high intelligence at 125 months of age. Amer J Ment Defic 65:69–78, July 60

KOVACEVIC B, AMBROZIC N, BORJANOVIC R: [Results of the surveys made in 2 summer camps for children] Higijena 12:51–60, 1960 (Ser)

LI S: Maternity and child welfare in people's communes. Chin Med J 78:576–9, June 59

LAUDINET J: [The protection of childhood] Techn Hosp (Par) 15:45–7, Nov 59 (Fr)

LOZA COLOMER JC: [Social pediatrics] Rev Asoc Med Argent 73:450–6, Nov 59 (Sp)

LAST JM: Maternal and child welfare: the role of the general practitioner. Med J Aust 47(1):728–30, 7 May 60

LE GUILLANT, MAIRE-DELCUSY: [The children of psychopaths] Ann Medicopsychol 118(1):935–47, May 60 (Fr)

LACKI M, STOPNICKA M, SZTACHELSKA I: [Analysis of the social environment of children from nursery homes] Pediat Pol 35:449–60, Apr 60 (Pol)

LAMBERT C: [Contribution to the study of problems of maternal and infantile protection in rural Congolese environment] Acta Trop (Basel) 17:138–78, 1960 (Fr)

MEURS AF van: [M.C.B. and prevention] Geneesk Gids 37: 217–21, 16 July 59 (Dut)

MARQUEZY RA, DOUADY D: [Concerning children's homes of a medical nature] Bull Acad Nat Med (Par) 143:458–62, 23 June–7 July 59 (Fr)

MENDZILO NS, NIMEN LB: [Participation of rural communities in patronage work with children (experiences in the Chernovitse Region)] Sovet Zdravookhr 18(9): 17–21, 1959 (Rus)

MARIANO J: [The child of the patient with Hansen's disease in relation to new directives of the campaign against leprosy. The viewpoint of preventive and educational personnel. Suggestion for a better organization of the problem in Minas Gerais] Arq Mineir Lepr 19:445–63, Oct 59 (Por)

MICHALICKOVA J: [Development of child welfare in Slovakia during recent 15 years] Cesk Pediat 15:396–8, 5 May 60 (Cz)

METTROP G: First travelling Seminar on Maternal and Child Health arranged by the Regional Office for Europe of the World Health Organization. Courrier 10:361–5, June 60

MOLL H: [Infant welfare from a clinical point of view, 60 years of experience with the Wuppertal system of infant welfare] Kinderaerztl Prax 28:261–70, June 60 (Ger)

NORRIS K: The challenge of the child: then, now and when? Med J Aust 47(1):682–6, 30 Apr 60

[NATIONAL literature on the problems of hygiene and sanitation (published during the first half of 1959)] Gig Sanit 25:119–22, Mar 60 (Rus)

NESNIDALOVA R, FIALA V: [Family environment of children committed to children's homes by court orders] Cesk Psychiat 56:95–9, Apr 60 (Cz)

ODLUM DM: Neglected children. Roy Soc Health J 79:737–43, Nov-Dec 59

OETTINGER KB: A springboard for the next decade. Phys Ther Rev 40:40–1, Jan 60

PONOMAREVA PA: [Achievements in the field of maternal and child health protection in New China] Pediatria 37: 3–8, Sept 59 (Rus)

PATE M: UNICEF goals in maternal and child health. Amer J Public Health 50(6)Pt 2:8–12, June 60

[The PROGRAMS for the distribution of powdered skim milk benefiting from assistance from the F.I.S.E., the O.A.A. and the W.H.O.] Courrier 10:293–303, May 60 (Fr)

PRADO VERTIZ A: [Neglect of the Mexican child from the point-of-view of health] Gac Med Mex 90:245–55, Mar 60 (Sp)

RAHMAN MH: Maternity and child welfare services and its future plan in East Pakistan. Pakistan J Health 9:1–3, Apr 59

RING E: Health education in the maternal and child welfare services. J Roy Inst Public Health 23:11–9, Jan 60

[REGIONAL commission for youth requiring special care] Cesk Pediat 15:70–2, 5 Jan 60 (Cz)

RABIN S: Children of divorced parents. The problem as viewed by a judge of the New York State Supreme Court. Bull NY Acad Med 36:591–5, Sept 60

SINATBACHSCH H: [Living conditions and the problem of child care in the Orient] Kinderaerztl Prax 27:346–8, July 59 (Ger)

SARTON GW: The maintenance of family life in relation to children under five in the present-day social structure. (d) The place of the nursery. Roy Soc Health J 79:760–3, Nov-Dec 59

STURTEVANT RM: The role of the sanitary inspector on the MCH team. Pakistan J Health 9:14–8, Apr 59

SHEREMETEVSKAIA VV: [Experiences in work in the organizational-methodical room of the Leningrad Regional Clinical Hospital] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 4:68–71, Nov-Dec 59 (Rus)

SUKHAREVA GE: [Organization of psychoneurological aid for children in the RSFSR] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 4:54–9, Nov-Dec 59 (Rus)

STERN H: Children of divorced parents. Moral aspects of divorce. Bull NY Acad Med 36:611–4, Sept 60

TATTERSALL R: The maintenance of family life in relation to children under five in the present-day social structure. (c) The general practitioner's viewpoint] Roy Soc Health J 79:758–60, Nov-Dec 59

VADAS Z: [15 years of mother and child protection] Nepegeszsegugy 41:132–6, May 60 (Hun)

WARING JI: Report on Child Health Services in South Carolina since the survey in 1946. J S Carolina Med Ass 55:391–4, Oct 59

WAGNER MG, HOOBLER IM: Stepping stones to the Golden Anniversary White House Conference on Children and Youth. J Amer Diet Ass 36:13–6, Jan 60

WALT F: Nourish the sapling. S Afr Med J 34:980–2, 4 June 60

WOOLF M: [Communal education and children's community] Acta Paedopsychiat 27:170–4, July 60 (Ger)

history

MAYO H: Some aspects of the history of infant welfare in South Australia. Med J Aust 47(1):970–2, 18 June 60

statistics

BAGGER E: [A 10 year statistical report on infant health and school health and what next?] Ugeskr Laeg 122:230–1, 18 Feb 60 (Dan)

KHAN MK: Importance of keeping statistics related to maternal and child health services – what statistics should be maintained in the centres. Pakistan J Health 9:260–75, Jan 60

LINDEBERG B: [From the communal youth care establishment] Ugeskr Laeg 121:1203–6, 30 July 59 (Dan)

Children's Literature see LITERATURE, CHILDREN'S

CHILOMASTIX

culture

McQUAY RM Jr: Chilomastix mesnili encystment in vitro. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:838, Apr 60

pharmacology

MANDOUL R, DARGELOS R, BOUR Y: [Chilomastix and trichomycin in vitro] Bull Soc Path Exot 52:607–13, Sept-Oct 59 (Fr)

MANDOUL R, DARGELOS R, BOUR Y: [Studies on the mode of action of trichomycin on Chilomastix in vitro] Bull Soc Path Exot 52:613–8, Sept-Oct 59 (Fr)

CHIN

WEIL R, KNAK G: [On the age changes in the submental region in man] Z Alternsforsch 13:320–32, Dec 59 (Ger)

abnormalities

HAYES H: Inclusion cyst of the chin following transplant of nasal hump. Plast Reconstr Surg 25:622–3, June 60

SERSON NETO D: [Surgical correction of the deformed chin] J Int Coll Surg 34:102–6, July 60 (Por)

WOOLF RM, GEORGIADE N, PICKRELL KL: Micrognathia and associated cleft palate (Pierre Robin syndrome). Plast Reconstr Surg 26:199–202, Aug 60

surgery

ERICH JB: Plastic repair for the receding chin. Proc Mayo Clin 34:419–22, 19 Aug 59

MILLARD DR Jr: Buccal incision for chin implants. Southern Med J 52:1371–4, Nov 59

PLASTIC surgery; correction of the receding chin. Eye Ear Nose Monthly 38:1053–4, Dec 59

RISH BB: Alloplastic materials in the creation of facial contour. A preliminary report on acrylic chin implants. AMA Arch Otolaryng 72:212–8, Aug 60

CHIROPODY

CHARLESWORTH F: News of the profession in Great Britain. Shortage of chiropodists. J Amer Podiat Ass 49:467–8, Oct 59

EADS WF: Podiatry research. J Amer Podiat Ass 49:492–9, Nov 59

EXTON-SMITH AN: Disabilities of the feet and the need for chiropody. Brit J Clin Pract 14:393–7, May 60

HANBY JR: Symposium on the use of medical auxiliary services. (c) Chiropody services. Roy Soc Health J 79:853–7, Nov-Dec 59

HAZAN M: Proteolytic enzymes in podiatry. J Amer Podiat Ass 50:207–8, Mar 60

KAMHOLZ SM: Radiation safety in podiatry. J Amer Podiat Ass 49:484–91, Nov 59

ROSENSTEIN H: The setting up and administration of a chiropody service for older people. Public Health 74:330–8, June 60

SHAPIRO MW: Providing professional foot care in Britain, Russia and France. J Amer Podiat Ass 49:531–6, Dec 59

WALKER MH: Clinical trials of aveeno foot powder. J Amer Podiat Ass 50:470–3, June 60

anesthesia & analgesia

STERBAKOV SS: Tibial nerve block for plantar anesthesia. J Amer Podiat Ass 50:729–31, Sept 60

equipment & supplies

HAGLUND RA: A practical inexpensive hand-piece suction apparatus. J Amer Podiat Ass 50:400–1, May 60

HELFAND AE: A simple method for curing dynamic latex devices. J Amer Podiat Ass 50:401, May 60

CHIROPRACTIC

CAPENER N: Chiropractic. Practitioner 184:378–82, Mar 60

COLLINGS JS: Techniques of manipulation. Med J Aust 47(2):55–60, 9 July 60

HEY G: [Kneipp therapy and chiropractic] Hippokrates 30: 486–9, 15 July 59 (Ger)

UNGER H: [Function and form illustrated by posture and motion in the light of spinal therapeutics] Hippokrates 31:144–9, 15 Mar 60 (Ger)

WERNER H: [Chiropractic in the treatment of lumbosacral radicular syndromes] Klin Med (Wien) 15:97–104, Mar 60 (Ger)

complications

L'ECUYER JL: Congenital occipitalization of the atlas with chiropractic manipulations; a case report. Nebr Med J 44: 546–50, Nov 59

jurisprudence

RECKLING F: [Chiropractic and expert testimony of the spine] Mschr Unfallheilk 63:1–9, Jan 60 (Ger)

legislation

JODIN R: [Vertebral manipulation is a medical act] Concours Med 82:1541–4, 19 Mar 60 (Fr)

CHIROPTERA

BELL JF, MOORE GJ: Rabies virus isolated from brown fat of naturally infected bats. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:140–2, Jan 60

DE VERTEUIL E, URICH FW: The study and control of paralytic rabies transmitted by bats in Trinidad, British West Indies. Caribbean Med J 21:85–109, 1959

DEAN WD, MADDY KT, COCKRUM EL, CRECELIUS HG: Rabies in insectivorous bats of Arizona. Arizona Med 17:69–77, Feb 60

GREENHALL AM: Check list of the bats of Trinidad and Tobago. Caribbean Med J 21:169–71, 1959

HIRTH HF: The spermatozoa of some North American bats and rodents. J Morph 106:77–83, Jan 60

JELESIC Z, JELESIC R: [Histological features of rabies virus of bats in Yugoslavia] Arch Hyg Bakt 143:619–23, Dec 59 (Ger)

KRUTZSCH PH, SULKIN SE: The anatomical distribution of the interscapular and parotid glands of the insectivorous bats Tadarida, Myotis and Pipistrellus. Anat Rec 134: 397–409, July 59

KALLEN FC: Plasma and blood volumes in the little brown bat. Amer J Physiol 198:999–1005, May 60

LENNETTE EH, SOAVE OA, NAKAMURA K, KELLOGG CH Jr: A fatal human case of rabies following the bite of a rabid bat (Lasionycteris noctivagans). Isolation and identification of the virus from vector and victim. J Lab Clin Med 55:89–93, Jan 60

MURPHY RC: Fluorescence studies in the wing of the living bat. Anat Rec 136:127–35, Feb 60

NIKOLITSCH M: [The virus of the bat and encephalomyelitis in man] Arch Hyg Bakt 143:607–18, Dec 59 (Ger)

PAWAN JL: Rabies in the vampire bat of Trinidad, with special reference to the clinical course and the latency of infection. Caribbean Med J 21:137–56, 1959

PAWAN JL: The transmission of paralytic rabies in Trinidad by the vampire bat (Desmodus rotundus murinus Wagner, SADLER WW, ENRIGHT JB: Effect of metabolic level of the host upon the pathogenesis of rabies in the bat. J Infect Dis 105:267–73, Nov-Dec 59

SHANHOLTZ MI: The first rabid bat discovered in Virginia. Virginia Med Monthly 86:706–7, Dec 59

SULKIN SE, ALLEN R, SIMS R: Lipotropism in pathogenesis of encephalitis viruses in insectivorous bats. Virology 11:302–6, May 60

WATERMAN JA: Acute ascending rabic myelitis. Rabies-transmitted by bats to human beings and animals. Caribbean Med J 21:46–74, 1959

diseases

MALAGA ALBA A: [Pathogenesis of rabies in hematophagous bats] Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 48:475–6, June 60 (Sp)

parasitology

FEIDER Z: [A new larva of the family Trombiculidae (Acari) parasite on a bat of Rumania] Z Parasitenk 20:161–9, 1960 (Fr)

LAVOIPIERRE MJ: [Acarological notes. II. Some remarks on Trixacarus diversus Selinick, 1944 (Sarcoptes anacanthos Guilhon, 1946) and on 3 recently described species of Sarcoptes in monkeys and bats] Ann Parasit Hum Comp 35:166–70, 1960 (Fr)

physiology

DIJKGRAAF S: Spallanzani's unpublished experiments on the sensory basis of object perception in bats. Isis 51:9–20, Mar 60

SADLER WW, TYLER WS: Thyroidal activity in hibernating Chiroptera. II. Synthesis of radio-iodinated amino acids. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 39:597–604, Aug 60

SADLER WW, TYLER WS: Thyroidal activity in hibernating Chiroptera. I. Uptake of 131-I. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 39:586–96, Aug 60

Chitinase see MUCASES

CHLORAL HYDRATE

anesthesia & analgesia

SODERHJELM L: [Chloral hydrate in rectioles – a practical aid for the pediatrician] Svensk Lakartidn 57:1037–9, 1 Apr 60 (Sw)

chemistry

WIEG H, CORNATZER WE, RALSTON LS, DEBOER B: The interference of chloral hydrate and chlorobutanol on the determination of blood urea nitrogen by direct Nesslerization. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 125:194–8, 1 Apr 60

metabolism

FRIEDMAN PJ, COOPER JR: The role of alcohol dehydrogenase in the metabolism of chloral hydrate. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 129:373–6, Aug 60

pharmacology

GRACIANSKY P de, ISRAEL L, COHEN-SOLAL J: [Dinitrochlorobenzene eczema in guinea pigs. III. Effects of certain neurotropic drugs on the experimental eczema in guinea pigs] Sem Hop Paris 36:1461–4, 18 May 60 (Fr)

PATRUSHEV GA: [Effect of chloral hydrate on the cardiovascular system in rabbits in experimental cholesterol atherosclerosis] Farmakol Toksikol 22:426–34, Sept–Oct 59 (Rus)

ROIZMAN IS: [Dynamic of unsaturated blood lipids in rabbits under the influence of chloral hydrate, urethane and pentothal] Farmakol Toksikol 22:400–3, Sept–Oct 59 (Rus)

SKURATOVA SA: [The formation of spinal cord dominants during changes of the functional state of the nervous centers by the action of narcotic substances] Biull Eksp Biol Med 49:12–7, Mar 60 (Rus)

ZELENKA J: [Experimental research on the influence of the central nervous system on the vestibular apparatus with the aid of chloral hydrate] Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 81:244–54, Mar–Apr 60 (Fr)

toxicology

CHATAGNON C, CHATAGNON P: [Chloralism and bromism. Their association. Biologico-psychiatric aspects] Ann Medicopsychol 118(2):285–310, July 60 (Fr)

Chloralose see HYPNOTICS AND SEDATIVES

Chloramine T see ANTISEPTICS HALOGEN

CHLORAMPHENICOL

MANTEN A, NOOY JA de: Some further observations on synergism between chloramphenicol and polymyxin B in relation to Salmonella bacteria. Antonie Leeuwenhoek 25:183–7, 1959

antagonists

BANIC S: Production of an antagonist of chloramphenicol by some strains of Micrococcus epidermidis. Path Microbiol (Basel) 23:25–9, 1960

blood

KUNIN CM, GLAZKO AJ, FINLAND M: Persistence of antibiotics in blood of patients with acute renal failure. II. Chloramphenicol and its metabolic products in the blood of patients with severe renal disease or hepatic cirrhosis. J Clin Invest 38:1498–508, Sept 59

chemistry

ANDREY M, MIRIMANOFF A: [Determination of chloramphenicol in various medicinal forms] Pharm Acta Helv 35:276–83, June 60 (Fr)

LANZA P: [On some new esters of chloramphenicol. Note VI. Alkaline hydrolysis of basic esters of chloramphenicol] Farmaco [Prat] 15:235–45, Apr 60 (It)

MIKHALEV VA, DOROKHOVA MI, SMOLINA NE, ZHELOKHOVTSEVA AM, TIKHONOVA OIa, SKOLDINOV AP, ARENDARUK AP, SMOLIN DD, GOLOVKINA TV, SLONOVA LA: [Styrene as an initial product for synthomycetin and levomycetin production. II. Synthesis of p-nitroacetophenone and p-nitro-α-bromacetophenone] Antibiotiki 4:21–4, July–Aug 59 (Rus)

MAGER J: Chloramphenicol and chlortetracycline inhibition of amino acid incorporation into proteins in a cell-free system from Tetrahymena pyriformis. Biochim Biophys Acta 38:150–2, 12 Feb 60

PAGANI G: [Stability of chloramphenicol in buffered solutions] Farmaco [Prat] 14:428–30, July 59 (It)

metabolism

DOUDNEY CO, HAAS FL: Chloramphenicol, nucleic acid synthesis and mutation induced by ultraviolet light. Biochim Biophys Acta 40:375–7, 20 May 60

KUNIN CM, FINLAND M: Absorption and urinary excretion of chloramphenicol and 2 analogues, thiocymetin and U-15,442 in normal men. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:246–50, Jan 60

SEREMBE M: [Absorption and elimination in man of several insoluble esters of chloramphenicol] Minerva Med 51:341–5, 31 Jan 60 (It)

WEISE H: [Chloramphenicol in blood serum and urine after intramuscular oral administration] Med Klin 54:1561–9, 28 Aug 59 (Ger)

pharmacology

ASTRACHAN L, VOLKIN E: Effects of chloramphenicol on ribonucleic acid metabolism in T2-infected Escherichia coli. Biochim Biophys Acta 32:449–56, Apr 59

BRUEMMER JH, RINFRET AP: Use of chloramphenicol in the study of nitrogen fixation. Biochim Biophys Acta 37:154–5, 1 Jan 60

BEZZI G, GESSA GL: [Relation between antibiotics and curarism. II. Penicillin and chloramphenicol and curarism] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:373, 30 Apr 60 (It)

CUCINOTTA U: [On combined tetracycline-chloramphenicol in the experimental occlusion syndrome] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1141–2, 30 Sept 59 (It)

DOUDNEY CO: Inhibition of nucleic acid synthesis by chloramphenicol in synchronized cultures of Escherichia coli. J Bact 79:122–4, Jan 60

EZERSKII RF: [Change of the blood indices in repeated administration of synthomycin (Experimental study)] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 4:43–6, Nov–Dec 59 (Rus)

ERLANDSON AL, FISHER MW, GAGLIARDI LA, GAETZ MR: The comparative activity of chloramphenicol against gram-negative bacilli in vitro and in experimental infections in mice. Antibiot Chemother (Wash) 10:84–7, Feb 60

FORTUNATO A, SEPE E: [Investigation on the activity in vitro of spiramycin and of the combination spiramycin-chloramphenicol on Hemophilus pertussis] Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 10:248–52, May–June 59 (It)

FISHER MW: The susceptibility of staphylococci to chloramphenicol: a survey of experimental and clinical experiences. AMA Arch Intern Med 105:413–23, Mar 60

GALE D: The control of contamination in the cultivation of tubercle bacilli. II. The addition of choramphenicol to egg-containing media. Antibiot Chemother (Wash) 9:627–30, Oct 59

GROMASHEVSKAIA LL: [Nature of the effect of antibiotics on the organism in relation to its original state] Antibiotiki 5:31–5, Mar–Apr 60 (Rus)

HORIUCHI T, HORIUCHI S, MIZUNO D: Non-participation in protein synthesis of the RNA synthesized in the presence of chloramphenicol in Escherichia coli. Jap J Med Sci Biol 12:99–107, June 59

HINTON NA, ORR JH: Antibiotic combinations: a study of the combined activity of streptomycin and chloramphenicol. Canad Med Ass J 81:819–27, 15 Nov 59

HIROKAWA H, ABE M, MIZUNO D: Mechanism of chloramphenicol resistance in E. coli. II. Sensitivity alteration to various drugs of chloramphenicol resistant E. coli converted to protoplast. Jap J Med Sci Biol 12:119–24, June 59

HORIUCHI T, MIZUNO D: Michaelis-Menten constant of β-galactosidase in chloramphenicol-sensitive and chloramphenicol-resistant Escherichia coli as determined with intact cells and cell-free extract. Jap J Med Sci Biol 12:163–5, June 59

HURWITZ C, ROSANO CL: Chloramphenicol-sensitive and -insensitive phases of the lethal action of streptomycin. Biochim Biophys Acta 41:162–3, 17 June 60

ISAKOVA EN: [Effect of levomycetin on the reticuloendothelial system in experimental animals] Antibiotiki 4:65–8, Nov–Dec 59 (Rus)

JERZMANOWSKI A, UBYSZ-JERZMANOWSKA K: [Variability of Corynebacterium diphtheriae under the influence of antibiotics. II. Effect of streptomycin, chloramphenicol and terramycin] Med Dosw Mikrobiol 11:197–202, 1959 (Pol)

KALININA NA: [Changes of inoculation properties of the Staphylococcus from the blood of animals following the administration of levomycetin] Antibiotiki 4:88–91, July–Aug 59 (Rus)

KATAGIRI H, SUZUKI Y, TOCHIKURA T: Studies on the action of antibiotics on bacterial metabolism. I. Effect of dihydrostreptomycin or chloramphenicol on α-ketoglutarate fermentation by Escherichia coli or Pseudomonas fluorescens. J Antibiot [A] 12:160–8, July 59

KOROTIAEV AI: [Mechanism of action of chloramphenicol. III. Effect of chloramphenicol on the assimilation of pyruvic acid by various types of bacteria] Mikrobiologiia 28:697–702, Sept–Oct 59 (Rus)

KOROTIAEV AI: [Mechanism of action of levomycetin (chloramphenicol). IV. Effect of levomycetin on pyroracemic acid metabolism in colon and Flexner's bacilli and its relation to the degree of culture medium aeration] Mikrobiologiia 28:851–7, Nov–Dec 59 (Rus)

LIASHENKO VA: [Antitoxic effect of levomycetin in experimental conditions] Antibiotiki 5:112–5, Jan–Feb 60 (Rus)

LEVINE M, CURTISS R: An effect of chloramphenicol on genetic recombination and selection in phage. Virology 10:370–1, Mar 60

LIASHENKO VA: [Effect of cortisone on therapeutic effects of levomycetin in acute experimental infections] Antibiotiki 5:41–4, May–June 60 (Rus)

NIUTTA R, GIUFFRIDA G: [Action of chloramphenicol on the diffusion of free amino acids from the bacterial cells of Salmonella bareilly] Riv Ist Sieroter Ital 34:382–7, Sept–Oct 59 (It)

OKAMOTO S: Nutritional requirements of two chloramphenicol resistant strains of Escherichia coli. Jap J Med Sci Biol 12:171–2, June 59

OKAMOTO S: Mechanism of chloramphenicol resistance in E. coli. I. The drug sensitivity of chloramphenicol-resistant strains of Escherichia coli as determined by the assessment of 50 per cent end points. Jap J Med Sci Biol 12:109–17, June 59

OKAMOTO S, OHTAKI K, MIZUNO D: Mechanism of chloramphenicol resistance in E. coli. III. The total amino-acid composition of chloramphenicol resistant E. coli and electrophoretical pattern of its β-galactosidase. Jap J Med Sci Biol 12:125–31, June 59

OPARA Z: [Studies on the mechanism of transformation of streptomycin-resistance in pneumococci. I. Effect of chloromycetin on the appearance of a new phenotype] Med Dosw Mikrobiol 11:273–81, 1959 (Pol)

OKAGAKI H: Effect of chloramphenicol on the survival of Escherichia coli irradiated with ultraviolet light. J Bact 79:277–91, Feb 60

OKAGAKI H, SIBATANI A: Effects of chloramphenicol on the recovery of ultra-violet-irradiated Escherichia coli B. Nature (Lond) 186:818–9, 4 June 60

RUDENKO LS: [Effect of synthomycin on the cultivation and morphological properties of dysenterial bacilli] Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 21(3):36–40, 1959 (Uk)

RENDI R: The effect of chloramphenicol on the incorporation of labeled amino acids into proteins by isolated subcellular fractions from rat liver. Exp Cell Res 18:187–9, Aug 59

RADYSHICH NS: [Pathomorphology of experimental brucellosis infection during treatment of animals with levomycetin] Arkh Pat 22(2):65–8, 1960 (Rus)

SHARMANOV TSh: [Changes of blood picture under the influence of synthomycin] Farmakol Toksikol 22:440–5, Sept–Oct 59 (Rus)

SCHNEIERSON SS, AMSTERDAM D, PERLMAN E: Inhibition of Pseudomonas aeruginosa pigment formation by chloramphenicol and erythromycin. Antibiot Chemother (Wash) 10:30–3, Jan 60

SCHWAB F: [Studies on the antibody content of the cornea after local antibiotic medication. Part 3. The agglutinin or precipitin content of the cornea after subconjunctival chloramphenicol injection] Graefe Arch Ophthal 161:298–308, 1959 (Ger)

SUZUKI K, SAWADA F, IWAMA Y: Effects of chloramphenicol on RNA synthesis in Escherichia coli irradiated with ultraviolet light. Biochim Biophys Acta 37:369–70, 15 Jan 60

SUZUKI K, IWAMA Y: Recovery in the presence of chloramphenicol of Escherichia coli B(H) irradiated with ultra-violet light. Nature (Lond) 187:347–8, 23 July 60

SALGARELLO G: [Research on drug-protein binding. I. Electrophoretic data on the interaction of chloramphenicol with the water-soluble proteins of Escherichia coli K 12] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:468–71, 31 May 60 (It)

SOLOV'EV SV, MATVEEV KI: [Effect of synthomycin and levomycin alone or in combination with anti-gangrene serum in experimental gas infection produced by an association of microorganisms] Eksp Khir 5:62, Mar–Apr 60 (Rus)

THOMAS R: Effects of chloramphenicol on genetic replication in bacteriophage lambda. Virology 9:275–89, Oct 59

TING RC: A curing effect of chloramphenicol on bacteria infected with bacteriophage. Virology 12:68–80, Sept 60

VAINBERG VG, CHERVIAKOVA KI, CHOPOROVA MI: [Experimental data on the treatment of paratyphoid B infection in white mice with levomycetin and anti-endotoxic serum administered separately or simultaneously] Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 21(2):62–7, 1959 (Uk)

VOROPAEVA SD, FROLOVA MA: [Effect of functional conditions of the nervous system on the chemotherapeutic effect of synthomycin therapy of dysenterial infection in mice] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 4:44–7, Mar–Apr 60 (Rus)

WEINER LM, SWANSON RE: Chloramphenicol-resistant strains of Salmonella typhosa. I. Induction of morphological, cultural, and antigenic changes. J Bact 79:863–8, June 60

YAZIGI R, VIGOUROUX J, MORENO Y: In vitro study of the action of a tetracycline-oleandomycin preparation, Tetracycline, oleandomycin, and chloramphenicol on Staphylococcus, Escherichia coli, and Klebsiella. Antibiot Ann 7:839–42, 1959–1960

YAGI K, OZAWA T: Mechanism of inhibition of D-amino acid acid oxidase. III. Kinetic analysis of the behaviour of chloramphenicol, streptomycin and penicillin in their competition with flavin-adenine dinucleotide. Biochim Biophys Acta 39:304–10, 8 Apr 60

ZATULOVSKII BG: [Studies on certain properties of levomycetin-resistant dysenterial bacilli] Zh Mikrobiol 30:40–5, July 59 (Rus)

ZATULOVS'KYI BH: [Comparative studies of the effect of furacillin, levomycetin and biomycin on dysenterial bacilli] Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 22:38–44, 1960 (Uk)

related compounds

GRAZIA DG: [On the pediatric use of palmitoyl glycolate of chloramphenicol] Clin Pediat (Bologna) 41:574–9, July 59 (It)

LANZA P: [On some new esters of chloramphenicol. V. Spectrophotometric determination of some esters of chloramphenicol] Farmaco [Prat] 14:542–51, Sept 59 (It)

MAGGI N: [Clinical observations on thiophenicol, a new synthetic chemotherapeutic drug] Policlinico [Prat] 66:1414–24, 12 Oct 59 (It)

ROSSI S, TRAVE R: [Synthesis of a new analog of chloramphenicol] Farmaco [Sci] 15:396–405, June 60 (It)

SCHIRMER R: [A supplement to local chloramphenicol therapy in diseases of the external eye] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 135: 110–2, 1959 (Ger)

SEREMBE M: [Hydrolysis of water soluble esters of chloramphenicol and their antibacterial activity: research "in vitro" and "in vivo"] Minerva Med 51:517–21, 14 Feb 60 (It)

SANGIORGI A: [Research on chloramphenicol palmitoylglycolate, a new ester of the antibiotic, useful for oral administration] Minerva Pediat 12:383–5, 31 Mar 60 (It)

VERDURA G: [Clinical applications of chloramphenicol palmitoylglycolate in pediatric practice] Gazz Med Ital 118:466–8, Nov 59 (It)

therapy

ARMUZZI G: [The therapeutic action of a powder with a base of protein lysates and chloramphenicol in various skin lesions] G Ital Derm 100:199–205, Mar–Apr 59 (It)

ALEKSANDROVA VR: [On the problem of the effect of synthomycin on capillary circulation in patients with acute dysentery] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 46:139–45, 1959 (Rus)

BARILE MF, VAN ZEE GK, YAGUCHI R: The occurrence of failures in penicillin-treated gonorrheal urethritis. I. The significance of L-form transformation of Neisseria gonorrhoese to penicillin resistance. Antibiot Med 6:470–9, Aug 59

BREUNINGER P, DENNIG H: [On intravenous treatment with chloromycetin succinate] Muenchen Med Wschr 101: 1692–8, 25 Sept 59 (Ger)

BEL'SKII VV: [On the problem of formation of synthomycin-resistant strains of dysenterial pathogens in patient's organism] Zh Mikrobiol 30:112–7, Oct 59 (Rus)

BORISOVA MA: [Studies on nicotinic acid metabolism in patients with typhoid fever treated with antibiotics (synthomycin and levomycetin) with a diet rich in proteins] Vop Pitan 19:42–7, May–June 60 (Rus)

CAPPELLI P, PARPAGNOLI R: [On the usefulness of the administration of chloramphenicol-tetracycline association by the parenteral route] Minerva Med 50:3668–72, 14 Nov 59 (It)

CZARNECKI L, SZCZYGLOWSKI J: [Contribution to the problem of the relationship between chloromycetin therapy and recurrent appearances of typhoid and attempted therapy with other antibiotics] Pol Tyg Lek 14:1880–3, 19 Oct 59 (Pol)

CEI DJ: [Tetracycline-chloramphenicol in hepato-biliary surgery] Dia Med 32:43–4, 18 Jan 60 (Sp)

CASTELLI D, CONCINA E, ORLANDI O: [Chloramphenicol glycinate for endobronchial use] Minerva Med 51:466–83, 10 Feb 60 (It)

COLOMBO G, COPPI F: [Chloramphenicol glycinate in urological practice] Minerva Urol 11:307–10, Nov–Dec 59 (It)

DUFKOVA H: [Therapy of whooping cough with chloramphenicol] Cesk Pediat 14:1106–7, 5 Dec 59 (Cz)

DEMEULENAERE L: [Clinical observations concerning the use of a chloramphenicol-tetracycline combination] Scalpel (Brux) 112:1053–5, 24 Oct 59 (Fr)

DINIZ HB, BENINI A: [Meningoencephalitis caused by bacteria of the Escherichia genus in a septuagenarian. Treatment with intrathecal and muscular chloramphenicol] Arq Neuropsiquiat 17:448–52, Dec 59 (Por)

DZIERLSKA E: [Preventive use of chloromycetin in a focus of typhoid and related observations] Przegl Epidem 13:225–33, 1959 (Pol)

DAMENO RD: [Synergic antibiotic association in pediatrics. Its importance in acute infections] Sem Med (B Air) 115(Suppl 23):485–7, 30 Nov 59 (Sp)

DE LA TORRE JA, OLARTE J: [Use of chloramphenicol in Salmonella enteritis in infants] Bol Med Hosp Infant (Mex) 17:9–15, 1 Feb 60 (Sp)

ENGLAND MT, FRENCH JM, RAWSON AB: Antibiotic control of diarrhea in Whipple's disease. A six-year follow-up of a patient diagnosed by jejunal biopsy. Gastroenterology 39:219–33, Aug 60

FISCHER HK, VETTER HF: [Clinical experiences with a new chloramphenicol preparation for intramuscular injection] Medizinische No 35:1574–8, 29 Aug 59 (Ger)

FALK W, NEEMAN J, ROSENFELD J: [The treatment of typhoid in children with corticosteroids and chloramphenicol] Harefuah 58:309–12, 15 May 60 (Heb)

GAETA R: [On the therapy of coryza and hemorrhoidal congestion] Gazz Med Ital 119:239–40, June 60 (It)

HAVLIK J, SEIDLER L: [Contribution to the therapy of post-typhoid bone complications] Med Klin 54:1712–4, 11 Sept 59 (Ger)

JOY RJ, SCALETTAR R, SODEE DB: Optic and peripheral neuritis. Probable effect of prolonged chloramphenicol therapy. JAMA 173:1731–4, 13 Aug 60

KRALJEVIC R, PERRONI J, JIMENEZ L, LAVAL E, KROLJEVIC R: [Treatment of acute and subacute brucellosis. Study of 88 cases] An Fac Med Lima 42:186–205, 1959 (Sp)

KRYLOVA OM: [On the treatment of typhoid fever with synthomycin] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 46:178–84, 1959 (Rus)

MIKHAILOV AN, SOSNITSKAIA AA: [Combined use of antibiotics (biomycin or terramycin with synthomycin) in men with acute gonorrhea] Sovet Med 23:133–6, July 59 (Rus)

MUFTIC MK: Treatment of chronic otitis media by chloromycetin and streptomycin. J Laryng 74:100–5, Feb 60

MATVEEV VN: [On the problem of therapy of patients with non-gonorrheal urethritis with levomycetin] Vestn Derm Vener 34:73–4, Mar 60 (Rus)

MORELLI A: [Results of the combination of nitrofurantoin, sulfisoxazole and chloramphenicol in the therapy of urogenital infections] Minerva Urol 12:21–6, Jan–Apr 60 (It)

NAUMANN P, MAI K: [Therapeutic level and microbiological principles of intramuscular chloramphenicol therapy] Deutsch Med Wschr 84:2013–8, 6 Nov 59 (Ger)

NANNI COSTA P, GRIMALDI P, MARTELLI A: [Chloramphenicol succinate and trypsin for endobronchial administration in the treatment of bronchopulmonary suppurations] Gazz Med Ital I 8:298–303, Aug 59 (It)

NEGRO RC, GENTILE I, SCHIAFFINO A: [Treatment of typhoid fever in children with the combination of corticosteroids and chloramphenicol] An Fac Med Montevideo 44:506–14, 1959 (Sp)

PRIONE D: [On the use of a new antibiotic combination in treatment of the puerperal febrile syndrome] Minerva Ginec 11:713–7, 15 Sept 59 (It)

PANKOW M, MOSLER W: [Experiences with combination therapy with leukomycin and oratren 200] Zbl Gynaek 81:1965–71, 5 Dec 59 (Ger)

PAIVA HD: [Hydrosoluble chloramphenicol succinate in the treatment of secondary infections in peripheral vascular diseases] Rev Paul Med 57:37–42, July 60 (Por)

RICCIARDI VA: [Use of antibiotic combinations] Sem Med (B Air) 115(Suppl 16):374, 30 Aug 59 (Sp)

SHELIAKHOVSKII MV, PUTERMAN-LIPPERT FE: [Treatment of burns in connection with changes of sensitivity of the microflora of burn surfaces to antibiotics (synthomycin)] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 35:44–51, July 59 (Rus)

SCHROEDER E: [Experience report on the use of a water-soluble hydrocortisone combination preparation in ulcus cruris] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 27:87–92, 1 Aug 59 (Ger)

SHEEHY JL, HOUSE HP: Dry treatment of infected mastoid cavities. AMA Arch Otolaryng 70:509–10, Oct 59

STEKHUN FI: [Remote results of the treatment of gonorrhea in males with levomycetin] Urologiia 24:30–2, Sept–Oct 59 (Rus)

SEWELL JH: Costal chondritis due to Salmonella typhosa: report of a case. Texas J Med 56:116–8, Feb 60

SCHUPPIUS A: [Experiences with leukomycin in gynecological-obstetrical practice] Med Welt 20:1105–8, 14 May 60 (Ger)

SINGH HN: Chloramphenicol with hydrocortisone as an adjuvant in the treatment of enteric fever. J Indian Med Ass 34:387–92, 16 May 60

SHAH MJ: Chloramphenicol therapy in enteric fever associated with thrombocytopenic purpura. J Indian Med Ass 34:407–10, 16 May 60

TUABENSLAG L, BRIGNARDELLO LA, SENET RE: CEDRATO AE: [Clinical test of combined tetracycline and chloramphenicol in 314 children] Prensa Med Argent 46: 617–21, 6 Mar 59 (Sp)

TERRUZZI B: [On an antibiotic-chemotherapeutic combination in the treatment of urinary infections] Gazz Med Ital 119:63–6, Feb 60 (It)

TUMAY SB, BEDIR O: [The effects of antibiotic (chloramphenicol) therapy on the development of typhoid in children] Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 22:1157–68, 1959 (Tur)

TEFTEDARIJA M, KNEZEVIC L: [Contribution to hormonal and antibiotic therapy of typhoid] Med Arhiv 14:115–30, Jan–Feb 60 (Ser)

TILS W: [A contribution to parenteral chloramphenicol therapy] Med Welt 20:1103–5, 14 May 60 (Ger)

VINCRE G: [The local use of chloramphenicol glycinate in pleuropulmonary septic pathology of surgical interest] Minerva Chir 15:40–6, 15 Jan 60 (It)

WEISE W: [On the therapy of pneumonia in childhood with leukomycin pro inj.] Deutsch Med J 11:309–10, 5 June 60 (Ger)

ZEL'DIN GS: [Treatment of herpes zoster with levomycetin] Sovet Med 24:140, Feb 60 (Rus)

toxicology

BLOOD dyscrasias associated with chloramphenicol (chloromycetin) therapy. JAMA 172:2044–5, 30 Apr 60

BRUNETTI P, GRIGNANI F, SULIS E: [Acute hemolytic anemia due to chloramphenicol in subjects with bio-enzymatic erythrocytic anomalies] Haematologica 44:837–44, 1959 (It)

BURNS LE, HODGMAN JE, CASS AB: Fatal circulatory collapse in premature infants receiving chloramphenicol. New Engl J Med 261:1318–21, 24 Dec 59

GARGYE AK, DUTTA DV: Nerve deafness following chloromycetin therapy. Indian J Pediat 26:265–6, July 59

GONDA G, LEVAI J: [Fatal chloramphenicol enterocolitis] Orv Hetil 100:1633–5, 8 Nov 59 (Hun)

KOROSSY S, BOLGAR E, VINCZE E, GOZONY M, FEHER E, TOROK H: [Symptoms indicating chlorocide allergy in dermatological patients] Orv Hetil 101:555–6, 17 Apr 60 (Hun)

KEDROWA S, RUSINOWA A: [Dysbacteriosis in a form of staphylococcal enteritis during the course of chloromycetin therapy] Pol Tyg Lek 15:595–8, 18 Apr 60 (Pol)

KENT SP, TUCKER ES 3d, TARANENKO A: The toxicity of chloramphenicol in newborns versus adult mice. AMA J Dis Child 100:400–4, Sept 60

LAMBDIN MA, WADDELL WW Jr, BIRDSONG M: Chloramphenicol toxicity in the premature infant. Pediatrics 25:935–40, June 60

OZER PL, TRUAX WE, LEVIN WC: Erythroid hypoplasia associated with chloramphenicol therapy. Blood 16:997–1001, July 60

TIMAFFY M: [Panmyelophthisis caused by chlorocide (D-chloramphenicol)] Orv Hetil 100:1848–9, 20 Dec 59 (Hun)

WEISS CF, GLAZKO AJ, WESTON JK: Chloramphenicol in the newborn infant. A physiologic explanation of its toxicity when given in excessive doses. New Engl J Med 252:787–94, 21 Apr 60

WARD OC, HOLLAND PD: Recovery in a case of drug-induced hypoplastic anemia. J Irish Med Ass 46:165–7, June 60

CHLORDAN

toxicology

SELBY G, JONES AT: Chlordane poisoning following prolonged use for ant control at a private home. Med J Aust 47(1):417–9, 12 Mar 60

Chloretone see CHLOROBUTANOL

CHLORIDES

see also AMMONIUM CHLORIDE
see also ETHYL CHLORIDE
see also METHYL CHLORIDE
see also SODIUM CHLORIDE

SKALICKY J, MOYS A: [Contribution to the study of chlorides in the ejaculum and the cervical mucus] Cesk Gynek 24: 407–13, July 59 (Cz)

blood

HOUSTON AH: Variations in the plasma-level of chloride in hatchery-reared yearling Atlantic salmon during Parr-Smolt transformation and following transfer into sea-water. Nature (Lond) 185:632–3, 27 Feb 60

JUSTIN-BESANCON L, LAMOTTE M, LAMOTTE-BARRILLON S, GRIVAUX M, COLOMB G: [Hypochloremic and hypokalemic alkalosis, atypical hypoglycemia in a case of diabetic acidosis] Sem Hop Paris 36:759–63, 12 Mar 60 (Fr)

MARTINI GA: [Salt deficiency syndrome after salt-free diet and forced fluid loss in chronic liver insufficiency] Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 65:625–30, 1959 (Ger)

PURAC L: [Contribution to the estimation of chlorides and alkaline reserve in serum] Vojno Sanit Pregl 17:452–4, Apr 60 (Ser)

ROCKENMACHER M: Combined potentiometric determination of serum bicarbonate and chloride. Amer J Clin Path 33:349–54, Apr 60

ROCKENMACHER M: Combined potentiometric determination of serum bicarbonate and chloride. Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 30:33–8, Mar 60

TRAEGER J, FREYCON MT, FRIES D: [Apropos of the treatment of comas caused by metabolic alkalosis with hypochloremia and hypokalemia: The dosage of potassium to administer to the adult] Lyon Med 91:1067–77, 13 Dec 59 (Fr)

WATKINS GM: Hyperchloraemic uraemia in a premature infant on a high protein diet. Canad Med Ass J 81:736–8, 1 Nov 59

cerebrospinal fluid

HALIKOWSKI B, KLITA S: [Level of Cl' ions in the cerebrospinal fluid and changes of extracellular osmolarity in tuberculosis cerebral meningitis in children] Pediat Pol 34:1273–88, Oct 59 (Pol)

chemistry

ARKEL CG van: [The standard determination of cobaltous chloride according to the Dutch pharmacopoeia, fifth edition] Pharm Weekbl 95:452–4, 9 July 60 (Dut)

BUBNOFF M v., RIECKER G: [On the potentiometric chloride determination in solutions containing proteins] Biochem Z 331:577–9, 1959 (Ger)

BARNETT LB, BULL HB: The binding of chloride ions to ribonuclease and to β-lactoglobulin. Arch Biochem 88:328–32, June 60

DISMUKES EB, WILCOX WS: The gamma radiolysis of butyl chlorides. Radiat Res 11:754–60, Dec 59

GOODMAN JJ, MATRISHIN M, YOUNG RW, McCORMICK JR: Inhibition of the incorporation of chloride into the tetracycline molecule. J Bact 78:492–9, Oct 59

HAVEMEYER RN, HIGUCHI T: The complexing tendencies of cyanocobalamin with inorganic compounds. Heteromolybdates and heavy metal chlorides. J Amer Pharm Ass [Sci] 49:356–60, June 60

KOZYREFF N: [Simplified method for the preparation of ferrous chloride (for pharmacological use)] J Pharm Belg 15:20–5, Jan–Feb 60 (Fr)

LIBSON IL: [On the problem of changes of chlorides in the blood and urine in connection with resection of the stomach] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 36:43–8, Apr 60 (Rus)

MAKELA P, PURANEN AL: Sodium, potassium and chloride concentrations in thermal sweat. A clinical study. Ann Paediat Fenn 5:224–30, 1959

MAQUINAY A: [On the reaction of chromyl chloride (semi-micro)] J Pharm Belg 14:280–8, July–Aug 59 (Fr)

MASSIN M, LINDENBERG AB: [On the isotherm of sorption of mercuric chloride by yeast cells] J Physiol (Par) 52:169-70, Jan-Feb 60 (Fr)

SIMANKOVA N, BELSKA M, RASKA B: [Shwachmann's test in mucoviscidosis and in other diseases] Cesk Pediat 15:111-6, 5 Feb 60 (Cz)

VAN DEN BERG L: The effect of addition of sodium and potassium chloride to the reciprocal system: KH2PO4-Na2HPO4-H2O on pH and composition during freezing. Arch Biochem 84:305-15, Oct 59

WEINSTEIN JJ, JENNINGS RB: Tissue chloride: studies on extraction and potentiometric titration. Amer J Clin Path 32: 207-12, Sept 59

WEBB EC, MORROW PF: Activation of arylsulphatase B by chloride. Biochim Biophys Acta 39:542-3, 22 Apr 60

WISHINSKY H, POOLE EL: Fluctuation of voltage as a source of error in coulometric titration. Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 30:131, July 60

ZINNER G, KOELLING W: [On thionamide acid esters and thionamide acid chlorides] Arch Pharm (Berl) 293/65:82-92, Jan 60 (Ger)

deficiency

FALK G, LANDA JF: Effects of potassium on frog skeletal muscle in a chloride-deficient medium. Amer J Physiol 198:1225-31, June 60

metabolism

ADRIAN RH: Potassium chloride movement and the membrane potential of frog muscle. J Physiol (Lond) 151:154-85, Apr 60

BROWER TD, ORLIC P: The localization of chloride in epiphyseal-disc cartilage as determined by histochemical techniques. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 41-A:1517-20, Dec 59

BRIGGS AH, HOLLAND WC: K42 and Cl36 fluxes during ACh- and Ca-induced atrial fibrillation. Amer J Physiol 198:838-40, Apr 60

BLOUNT RW, LEVEDAHL BH: Active sodium and chloride transport in the single celled marine alga Halicystis ovalis. Acta Physiol Scand 49:1-9, 25 May 60

CROOKS J, BLUHM MM, MULDOWNEY FP: The interrelation between total exchangeable sodium, potassium and chloride, and lean body mass in man. Clin Sci 18:175-84, May 59

CURRAN PF, SCHWARTZ GF: Na, Cl, and water transport by rat colon. J Gen Physiol 43:555-71, Jan 60

HOLLAND WC, SEKUL AA: Effect of ouabain on Ca-45 and Cl-36 exchange in isolated rabbit atria. Amer J Physiol 197: 757-60, Oct 59

HELLERSTEIN S, KAISER C, DARROW DD, DARROW DC: The distribution of bromide and chloride in the body. J Clin Invest 39:282-7, Feb 60

HUTTER OF, NOBLE D: The chloride conductance of frog skeletal muscle. J Physiol (Lond) 151:89-102, Apr 60

HOGBEN CA, WISTRAND P, MAREN TH: Role of active transport of chloride in formation of dogfish cerebrospinal fluid. Amer J Physiol 199:124-6, July 60

LABORIT H, REYNIER M, JOUANY JM, BARON C: [Preliminary note on an experimental study of the role of chlorine in the organism] Anesth Analg (Par) 16:523-34, June-Aug 59 (Fr)

NICOU R, GODET R: [Influence of physicochemical conditions on the chloride content of the internal media of Uca tangeri (Eyd.)] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:693-6, 1959 (Fr)

NEKECHALOVA IIA: [Effect of tannin and vitamins C and P on the absorption of chlorides and intestinal motor function following general roentgen-irradiation] Farmakol Toksikol 22:457-63, Sept-Oct 59 (Rus)

PARKE DV, WILLIAMS RT: Studies in detoxication. 81. The metabolism of halogenobenzenes: (a) Penta- and hexachlorobenzenes. (b) Further observations on 1:3:5-trichlorobenzene. Biochem J 74:5-9, Jan 60

SHAW PD, HAGER LP: Biological chlorination. III. β-Ketoadipate chlorinase: a soluble enzyme system. J Biol Chem 234:2565-9, Oct 59

SHAW PD, BECKWITH JR, HAGER LP: Biological chlorination. II. The biosynthesis of 5-chlorolevulinic acid. J Biol Chem 234:2560-4, Oct 59

SEKUL AA, HOLLAND WC: Cl-36 and Ca-45 exchange in atrial fibrillation. Amer J Physiol 197:752-6, Oct 59

TOUSSAINT C, VEREERSTRAETEN P: Renal tubular transport of sodium during sodium chloride and sodium bicarbonate loadings in the normal dog. Experientia 16:309-11, 15 July 60

VAN HARREVELD A, SCHADE JP: Chloride movements in cerebral cortex after circulatory arrest and during spreading depression. J Cell Comp Physiol 54:65-84, Aug 59

nutrition & diet

BAJUSZ E, SELYE H: Influence of variations in dietary intake of chlorides upon diverse necrotizing cardiopathies. Amer Heart J 60:266-80, Aug 60

pharmacology

ALLEWELDT G: [Suppression of dormant buds on grapevines by rindite] Experientia 16:153-4, 15 Apr 60 (Ger)

CLAYTON RA: In vitro inhibition of selected enzymes by rare earth chlorides. Arch Biochem 85:559-60, Dec 59

DE LUCA F, SALABE G, MENZINGER G, MANNI G: [Modification of the thyroid uptake and urinary excretion of I 131 after acute and protracted treatment with some chloride and sodium salts] Folia Endocr (Pisa) 12:542-50, Aug 59 (It)

ERNST E, NIEDETZKY A, HAJNAL M: [Energy storage in reversible arrest of the heart by KCl] Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 16:71-6, 1959 (Ger)

GREENSTEIN S, GOLDBURGH WP, GUZMAN SV, BELLET S: A comparative analysis of molar sodium lactate and other agents in the treatment of induced hyperkalemia in nephrectomized dogs. Circulat Res 8:223-33, Jan 60

HODGKIN AL, HOROWICZ P: The influence of potassium and chloride ions on the membrane potential of single muscle fibres. J Physiol (Lond) 148:127-60, Oct 59

KAR AB, DAS RP, KARKUN JN: Ovarian changes in prepuberal rats after treatment with cadmium chloride. Acta Biol Med Germ 3:372-99. 1959

KOLLAR J, JARAI M: Microbiological determination of small amounts of chloride. Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 7:1-4, 1960

KOLLAR J, JARAI M: Biochemical studies on Streptomyces aureofaciens. I. Studies on the chlorination mechanism. Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 7:5-10, 1960

KUNLIN J, LABORIT H: [Experimental cardiac resuscitation; importance of cardiac massage with clamping of the thoracic aorta, of insulinated hypertonic glucose and of potassium chloride] Bull Soc Int Chir 19:96-8, Feb 60 (Fr)

MARINI A, APOLLONIO T, CENACCHI U: [Modifications of the determined effect of acetylcholine, adrenaline, noradrenaline on the electrocardiogram of the rabbit induced by the administration of KCl in high doses] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1606-8, 15 Dec 59 (It)

NODA H, MARUYAMA K: Effect on myosin B of KCl concentration and pH. Biochim Biophys Acta 41:393-400, 15 July 60

PITZURRA M, BRUNI M: [Inhibition of the antibiotic action of streptomycin in the presence of strong doses of chloride] Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 38:383-90, Sept-Oct 59 (It)

PITZURRA M, BRUNI M: [Further findings on the influence of high concentrations of chlorides on the activity of streptomycin and other antibiotics (tetracycline hydrochloride and penicillin)] Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 39:111-4, Mar-Apr 60 (It)

RIVIERE MR, CHOUROULINKOV I, GUERIN M: [Tumors of the testicle in the rat after injection of zinc chloride] C R Acad Sci (Par) 249:2649-51, 9 Dec 59 (Fr)

SELYE H, BAJUSZ E: The prevention of experimental myopathies by various chlorides. J Nutr 72:37-45, Sept 60

WEBB EC, MORROW PF: The activation of an arylsulphatase from ox liver by chloride and other anions. Biochem J 73: 7-15, Sept 59

radiation effects

WILEY RH, MILLER W, JARBOE CH Jr, HARRELL JR, PARISH DJ: Gamma radiation-induced isomerization of n-propyl chloride. Radiat Res 13:479-88, Sept 60

therapy

EBBLI C: [Calcium chloride in therapy of certain pre- and postoperative complications] Minerva Anest 25:384-9, Oct 59 (It)

RUBIN AL, SPRITZ N, MEAD AW, HERRMANN RA, BRAVEMAN WS, LUCKEY EH: The use of L-lysine monomydrochloride in combination with mercurial diuretics in the treatment of refractory fluid retention. Circulation 21:332-6, Mar 60

toxicology

BUTTURINI U, GIRO C: [On the mechanism of α-cytotoxic action of cobaltous chloride] Folia Endocr (Pisa) 13:114-21, Feb 60 (It)

BRAUN W: [Clinical observations on the pathogenesis of chloracne] Hautarzt 10:126-9, Mar 59 (Ger)

DANZIGER H: Accidental poisoning by vinyl chloride: report of two cases. Canad Med Ass J 82:828-30, 16 Apr 60

IUDOV NN: [Fatal tracheal hemorrhage after zinc chloride burns] Vestn Otorinolaring 21:92-3, July-Aug 59 (Rus)

urine

BLAINEY JD, SQUIRE JR: The relationship between body weight, sodium, chloride and fluid balances during diuresis in the nephrotic syndrome. Clin Sci 19:287-309, May 60

ITANO M, WILLIAMS LA, ZAK B: Spectrophotometric determination of chloride in urine. Amer J Clin Path 32:213-5, Sept 59

KAGAWA CM, VAN ARMAN CG: Bromide and chloride excretion with diuretic agents in animals. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 129:343-9, July 60

MERTZ DP: [Studies on the influence of the degree of hydration on the renal excretion relationships of phosphorus and chlorides] Deutsch Arch Klin Med 206:281-90, 1960 (Ger)

RAMANATHAN NL, CHAKRABORTY BP, ROY BN: Field method for the determination of urinary chloride. Indian J Med Res 48:103-7, Jan 60

SUPEK Z, KECKES S, VOJVODIC S: The influence of chlorpromazine on the antidiuretic and chloruretic effects of nicotine and posterior pituitary extract. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 123:260-3, 1 Jan 60

SUPEK Z, KECKES S, VOJVODIC S: The action of chlorpromazine on water and chloride excretion in rats. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 123:253-9, 1 Jan 60

ZATUCHNI J, KING W, RESINSKI M: Hydrochlorothiazide and its effect upon the urine content of sodium, potassium and chloride. Amer J Med Sci 238:747-52, Dec 59

CHLORINE

see also PERCHLORIC ACIDS

BUNYAN J: The use of hypochlorite for the control of bleeding. Oral Surg 13:1026-32, Sept 60

CAVAZZA L, PASCALE A: [The use for farm irrigation purposes of chlorinated waste waters. Preliminary note] Ann Sanita Pubblica 20:551-63, May-June 59 (It)

KOLACZKOWSKI S, KOWALCZYK J, ZUKOWSKI Z: [Chlorination of sewage in anti-tuberculosis sanatoria. Part I. Relation of the survival of bacilli to the concentration of chloride and to the duration of its activity] Acta Microbiol Pol 8:181-4, 1959 (Pol)

NATANSON TL: [On the development of microbes resistant to chlorine in Donbassvodtrest water ducts] Gig Sanit 24:55-7, Dec 59 (Rus)

POPOV GM, POPOV IG: [50 Years of water disinfection by chlorine in waterworks in Russia] Gig Sanit 25:112-3, Apr 60 (Rus)

blood

LEVY M, TICHIT L: [Apropos of the determination of chlorine in the blood and in the red cells] Ann Biol Clin (Par) 17: 388-9, May-June 59 (Fr)

NATELSON S, SHEID B: X-ray spectroscopy in the clinical laboratory. II. Chlorine and sulfur: automatic analysis of ultramicro samples. Clin Chem 6:299-313, Aug 60

chemistry

BOWEN HJ: The determination of chlorine, bromine and iodine in biological material by activation analysis. Biochem J 73:381-4, Oct 59

BERGSTROM J: Determination of chlorine in muscle tissues by neutron activation analysis. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 19):1504-5, 7 Nov 59

CHENCHIKOVA EP: [Effect of reaction of the medium on bactericidal properties of substances containing active chlorine] Zh Mikrobiol 30:109-13, July 59 (Rus)

deficiency

MARTIN G, LAVOLLAY J: [On the specificity of chlorine deficiency in the duckweed Lemna minor. Research on the value of iodine] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1130-3, 1959 (Fr)

metabolism

HAGGE W, HUNGERLAND H, WEBER H: On the excretion of electrolytes (Na, K, Cl) in the feces and urine of the normal child and in children with nephrotic syndrome (prolonged electrolyte balances before and during prednisolone treatment)] Ann Paediat (Basel) 193:90-101, Aug 59 (Ger)

HOLLAND WC, SEKUL AA: Effect of ouabain on Ca45 and Cl36 exchange in isolated rabbit atria. Amer J Physiol 197: 757-60, Oct 59

SEKUL AA, HOLLAND WC: Cl36 and Ca45 exchange in atrial fibrillation. Amer J Physiol 197:752-6, Oct 59

pharmacology

CHANG SL, BERG G, CLARKE NA, KABLER PW: Survival, and protection against chlorination, of human enteric pathogens in free-living nematodes isolated from water supplies. Amer J Trop Med 9:136-42, Mar 60

KELLY SM, SANDERSON WW: The effect of chlorine in water on enteric viruses. II. The effect of combined chlorine on poliomyelitis and Coxsackie viruses. Amer J Public Health 50:14-20, Jan 60

LASZLO J, BURK D, WIGHT K: Inhibition and enhancement effects of hypochlorite on ascites tumor cell metabolism and growth, and on host resistance. J Nat Cancer Inst 23: 351-65, Sept 59

RAPPAPORT F, RABINOVITZ M, MENCZEL E, BEN-DAVID A: [Enhanced antibacterial activity of stable alkaline chlorine preparations] Harefuah 59:54-6, 15 July 60 (Heb)

toxicology

ACKERMANN J: [Allergy to chlorine and headache] Ther Gegenw 98:433-5, Sept 59 (Ger)

HOFMANN B, BOPP KP: [On the therapy of chlorine gas poisoning] Ther Gegenw 99:285-6, June 60 (Ger)

LASCH F: [Clinical aspects and therapy of servere sodium chlorate poisoning] Med Klin 55:102-6, 15 Jan 60 (Ger)

Chloroazodin see ANTISEPTICS, HALOGEN

CHLOROBIUM

chemistry

STANIER RY, SMITH JH: The chlorophylls of green bacteria. Biochim Biophys Acta 41:478-84, 15 July 60

CHLOROBUTANOL

chemistry

WIEG H, CORNATZER WE, RALSTON LS, DEBOER B: The interference of chloral hydrate and chlorobutanol on the determination of blood urea nitrogen by direct Nesslerization. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 125:194-8, 1 Apr 60

pharmacology

BELAVADY B: Effect of insulin and chloretone on cholesterol content of rat tissues. Indian J Med Res 47:692-5, Nov 59

ORUNESU M, NINNI A, MAZZONE A: [Metabolism of ascorbic acid in the rat. Action of hyperthermizing substances] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1092-5, 15 Sept 59 (It)

CHLOROCHROMATIUM

physiology

KURU M, KURATI T, KOYAMA Y: The bulbar vesico-constrictor center and the bulbo-sacral connections arising from it: a study of the function of the lateral reticulo-spinal tract. J Comp Neurol 113:365-88, Dec 59

Chloroethylamines see NITROGEN MUSTARDS

CHLOROFORM

BERGEL M: [Considerations on the method of investigation of acid-resistant bacilli in urine by chloroform extraction] Sem Med (B Air) 115:346-8, 27 Aug 59 (Sp)

LADO P, NEGRI F: [Observations on chloroform extraction in the determination of urinary reducing corticosteroids] Folia Endocr (Pisa) 13:83-95, Feb 60 (It)

SOKOLOVA IK: [Investigation on the aqueous solution of chloroform as a dosimeter for roentgen- and γ-radiations] Med Radiol (Mosk) 5:68-72, Apr 60 (Rus)

anesthesia & analgesia

BAMFORTH BJ, SIEBECKER KL, STEINHAUS JE, ORTHOS: A clinical comparison of chloroform and halothane by a blind study technique. Anesthesiology 21:273-80, May-June 60

BELEW JE, WULFF GJ Jr: Chloroform anesthesia for delivery. Obstet Gynec (NY) 16:372-4, Sept 60

McCARTNEY J: Chloroform anaesthesia in domiciliary midwifery. Practitioner 183:206-8, Aug 59

MORCH ET, JOBGEN EA: Fluothane compared to chloroform and ether in mice. Acta Anaesth Scand 3:173-9, 1959

POE MF, MAYFIELD JR: Clinical experience with chloroform anesthesia. Anesthesiology 21:508-11, Sept-Oct 60

REYNOLDS JG, THOMAS DM, CONNER EH: Clinical study of chloroform anesthesia: a preliminary report. J Kentucky Med Ass 58:340-4, Mar 60

SIEBECKER KL Jr, BAMFORTH BJ, STEINHAUS JE, ORTHOS: Clinical studies on new and old hydrocarbons. Anesth Analg (Cleve!) 39:180-8, Mar-Apr 60

SMITH H: Chloroform and halothane. Their influence upon the oxygen dissociation curve of human blood. Anaesthesia 15:245, July 60

chemistry

COOMBER DI, ROSE BA: The reaction of bases with chloroform. J Pharm Pharmacol 11:703-4, Nov 59

RYAN MT, MAVRIDES CA: Glucuronidase activation: enzyme action at an interface. Science 131:101-2, 8 Jan 60

SOUDER JC, DELUCA P: A note on an infrared assay of chloroform in pharmaceutical products. J Amer Pharm Ass [Sci] 49:255-6, Apr 60

WILLIAMS H: An investigation into the action of bases on chloroform. J Pharm Pharmacol 11:400-10, July 59

pharmacology

DOBKIN AB, JOHNSTON HJ, SKINNER LC: A study of chloroform anaesthesia in a precision system. I. The effect on anion-cation balance in man. Canad Anaesth Soc J 7:257-68, July 60

NAYLER WG: The action of fluothane, chloroform and hypothermia on the heart. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 37: 279-88, June 59

PRELL HH: [Inactivation of Salmonella bacteriophage P-22 by chloroform. I. Reaction kinetics] Arch Mikrobiol 36:151-68, 1960 (Ger)

ROSENTHAL HA, EDLINGER E: [The influence of chloroform on the production of even T phages by Escherichia coli B] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 99:302-5, Aug 60 (Fr)

toxicology

FOTE FA: Hepatic effects of chloroform anesthesia in obstetrics. Amer J Obstet Gynec 79:1142-8, June 60

OLLIVIER H, ROBERT F, HELVADJIANG: [Apropos of a case of fatal intoxication caused by chloroform ingestion] Ann Med Leg (Par) 39:357-8, July-Aug 59 (Fr)

TOLOKONTSEV NA: [Comparative studies on continuous and intermittent effects of volatile non-electrolyte poisons. (On the problem of the standardization of harmful substances in the air in the industrial environment)] Gig Sanit 25:29-35. Mar 60 (Rus)

TESTELLI MR, MUSIKER S: Paroxysmal pulmonary edema induced by intravenous chloroform. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 104:109-10, May 60

VERNE J, HEBERT S, ROUX J: [Reactions of the hepatic cell in the course of experimental poisonings by chlorinated volatile organic compounds] An Fac Med Montevideo 44:478-87, 1959 (Fr)

CHLOROGUANIDE

chemistry

OWENS TP, MALOWAN LS: The estimation of n-chlorophenyl-isopropyl-biguanide (paludrine) by use of a modified Sakaguchi reaction. Arzneimittelforsch 9:655-6, Oct 59

therapy

SINCLAIR WM: Does proguanil HCl inhibit S. vincenti and pallida? Med Serv J Canada 15:496-501, Sept 59

Chloromycetin see CHLORAMPHENICOL

CHLOROPHYLL

see also PHOTOSYNTHESIS

DAVENPORT HE, HILL R: A protein from leaves catalysing the reduction of haem-protein compounds by illuminated chloroplasts. Biochem J 74:493-501, Mar 60

EPSTEIN HT, BOY DE LA TOUR E, SCHIFF JA: Fluorescence studies of chloroplast development in Euglena. Nature (Lond) 185:825-6, 19 Mar 60

GREENBLATT CL, OLSON RA, ENGEL EK: Absorption microscopy of enzymatically treated cell-free chloroplasts. J Biophys Biochem Cytol 7:235-8, Apr 60

MILLER JM, COLLIER CS, JACKSON DA: Removal of sodium-copper chlorophyllin from solutions by washed human red blood cells. AMA Arch Surg 79:617-20, Oct 59

SIEGEL LH: The control of ileostomy and colostomy odors. Gastroenterology 38:634-6, Apr 60

THALACKER R, BEHRENS M: [On the selection of organic solvents for the obtaining of chloroplasts in non-aqueous media] Experientia 16:165-7, 15 Apr 60 (Ger)

chemistry

BERGERON JA, FULLER RC: Influence of carotenoids on the infra-red spectrum of bacteriochlorophyll in Chromatium. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 17):1340-1, 24 Oct 59

BRIN GP, KRASNOVSKII AA: [Chlorophyll-induced photosensitized oxidation-reduction conversion of pyridine nucleotides in chlorophyll solutions and in leaf homogenates] Biokhimiia 24:1085-93, Nov-Dec 59 (Rus)

BUBNOV NN, KRASNOVSKII AA, UMRIKHINA AV, TSEPALOV VF, SHLIAPINTOKH VIa: [Spectra of electron paramagnetic resonance observed during the illumination of plant leaves in photo-reduction reactions of chlorophyll and its ana-

CLAES H, NAKAYAMA TO: [The photooxidative fading of chlorophyll in vitro in the presence of carotenes with various chromophoric groups] Z Naturforsch [B] 14B:746-7, Nov 59 (Ger)

GOEDHEER JC: Spectral and redox properties of bacteriochlorophyll in its natural state. Biochim Biophys Acta 38:389-99, 11 Mar 60

GOVINDJEE, RABINOWITCH E: Two forms of chlorophyll a in vivo with distinct photochemical functions. Science 132:355-6, 5 Aug 60

GOVINDJEE, ICHIMURA S, CEDERSTRAND C, RABINOWITCH E: Effect of combining far-red light with shorter wave light on the excitation of fluorescence in Chlorella. Arch Biochem 89:322-3, Aug 60

KRASNOVSKII AA, DROZDOVA NN, PAKSHINA EV: [Effect of carotene on photochemical properties of chlorophyll] Biokhimiia 25:288-95, Mar-Apr 60 (Rus)

LIVINGSTON R, PUGH AC: Role of the triplet state in the photoreduction of chlorophyll. Nature (Lond) 186:969-70, 18 June 60

LINSCHITZ H: Studies on the photochemistry of rhodopsin and chlorophyll. Radiat Res Suppl 2:182-95, 1960

LIVINGSTON R: Photochemistry of chlorophyll related to the primary act of photosynthesis. Radiat Res Suppl 2:196-217, 1960

NELSON DJ: Improved chlorophyll extraction method. Science 132:351, 5 Aug 60

STANIER RY, SMITH JH: The chlorophylls of green bacteria. Biochim Biophys Acta 41:478-84, 15 July 60

THOMAS JB, GIER J de, BRIL C: Studies on the natural state of bacteriochlorophyll. Biochim Biophys Acta 36:326-34, Dec 59

WOLFF JB, PRICE L: The effect of sugars on chlorophyll biosynthesis in higher plants. J Biol Chem 235:1603-8, June 60

metabolism

BRAWERMAN G, CHARGAFF E: A self-reproducing system concerned with the formation of chloroplasts in Euglena gracilis. Biochim Biophys Acta 37:221-9, 15 Jan 60

BRZESKI W, RUECKER W: Biosynthesis of chlorophylls a and b in Chlorella vulgaris. Nature (Lond) 185:922-3, 26 Mar 60

GOEDHEER JC: Energy transfer between carotenoids and bacteriochlorophyll in chromatophores of purple bacteria. Biochim Biophys Acta 35:1-8, Sept 59

HALL DO, HUFFAKER RC, SHANNON LM, WALLACE A: Influence of light on dark carboxylation reactions in etiolated barley leaves. Biochim Biophys Acta 35:540-2, Oct 59

HILL R, BENDALL F: Function of the two cytochrome components in chloroplasts: a working hypothesis. Nature (Lond) 186:136-7, 9 Apr 60

KRASNOVSKII AA, BYSTROVA MI: [Studies on chlorophyll synthesis in homogenates of etiolated leaves by means of a fluorescence spectrophotometric method] Biokhimiia 25:168-79, Jan-Feb 60 (Rus)

KASAROV L: [Comparative studies on β-hemolysis and the decomposition of chlorophyll by β-hemolytic staphylococci] Path Microbiol (Basel) 23:323-6, 1960 (Ger)

LASCELLES J: Adaptation to form bacteriochlorophyll in Rhodopseudomonas spheroides: changes in activity of enzymes concerned in pyrrole synthesis. Biochem J 72: 508-18, July 59

NAKAMOTO T, KROGMANN DW, MAYNE B: Oxygen exchange catalyzed by phosphorylating chloroplasts. J Biol Chem 235:1843-5, June 60

SHATKIN AJ: A chlorophyll-containing cell fraction from the blue-green alga, Anabaena variabilis. J Biophys Biochem Cytol 7:583-4, June 60

WESSELS JS: Photoreduction of 2,r-dinitrophenol by chloroplasts. Biochim Biophys Acta 38:195-6, 12 Feb 60

WOLF FT, HABER AH: Chlorophyll content of gibberellin-treated wheat seedlings. Nature (Lond) 186:217-8, 16 Apr 60

related compounds

MILLER JM, JACKSON DA, COLLIER CS: The inhibition of Russell's viper venom by the water-soluble derivatives of sodium-copper chlorophyllin. Amer J Surg 99:48-9, Jan 60

therapy

BERTRAM RO, WEINSTOCK BS: A clinical evaluation of chlorophyll, benzocaine and urea ointment in treatment of minor infections of the foot. J Amer Podiat Ass 49:336-8, Aug 59

DOSTALOVA L, KNAP J, VANECEK K: [Contribution to the treatment of leukorrhea in children] Cesk Gynek 25:91-5, Mar 60 (Cz)

DUBANSKY B, BARTOUSEK V, REHAK S: [Results of the treatment with cobalt chlorophyllin (erythrophyll) in some neurological and neuro-ophthalmological disorders. Comparison with vitamin B12] Wien Med Wschr 110:423-6, 21 May 60 (Ger)

FUHRMANN H: [On the therapy of ulcus cruris with a surface-active wound powder] Ther Gegenw 99:297-8, June 60 (Ger)

SCHOLL W: [Report on experiences with chlorophyll-glonion preparation in general practice] Hippokrates 30:465-7, 30 June 59 (Ger)

TOST M: [Experiences with chlorophyll ointment therapy in ophthalmology] Deutsch Gesundh 14:2309-12, 17 Dec 59 (Ger)

Chlorophyllase see ESTERASES

CHLOROQUINE

chemistry

BAEUMER A, PAU H, CONRADS H: [Demonstration of resochin or resochin derivatives in tissue] Z Rheumaforsch 18:433-40, Dec 59 (Ger)

URBAN G, BEHRENDT WA: [Discolorations of atabrine and resochin solutions by autogenous, reducing substances after UV irradiation] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 238:140-2, 1960 (Ger)

pharmacology

CONRADS H: [The influence of resochin on animal experimental uveitis] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 135:654-8, 1959 (Ger)

CHIEREGATO GC, ROSSETTI C: [Serological changes demonstrable with the precipitation test for the diagnosis of erythematodes in rabbits treated with desoxyribonucleic acid] Minerva Derm 35:243-5, June 60 (It)

KORTING GW, HOLZMANN H, KUEHN K: [Local reactions to hyaluronidase, prednisolone and resochin in the cutis and subcutis of rats] Arch Klin Exp Derm 209:279-92, 1959 (Ger)

KNOX JM, GRIFFIN AC, HAKIM RE: Effect of chloroquine on erythematous and carcinogenic response to ultraviolet light. Demonstrated in experimental animals. AMA Arch Derm 81:570-6, Apr 60

LEONI A, MARSON GB, ROSSETTI C, CHIEREGATO GC: [Experimental research on the mechanism of action of chloroquine: action of chloroquine on the Jones-Thompson precipitation test] Minerva Derm 34:519-20, July 59 (It)

MANDEL EH: A new local anesthetic with anticoagulant properties, chloroquine (aralen) dihydrochloride. AMA Arch Derm 81:260-3. Feb 60

ROSSETTI C, MARSON G, CHIEREGATO G: [Experimental research on the mechanism of action of chloroquine with the Jones-Thompson precipitation test and nucleinic acids] Minerva Derm 34:603-4, Aug 59 (It)

SAPEIKA N: The effect of chlorpromazine, iproniazid, and chloroquine on adrenal ascorbic acid in the rat. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 122:196-200, 1 Oct 59

SAUTET J, ALDIGHIERI J, ARNAUD G, RAMPAL C: [Influence of vitamins B 12, C and K 1 in the treatment of Plasmodium berghei infections using chloroquine] Bull Soc Path Exot 52:276-81, May-June 59 (Fr)

SANABRIA A, CARBONELL LM, SOTO R: Action of procainamide, quinidine and chloroquine upon the conduction system of the dog's heart (histochemical study). J Histochem Cytochem 7:391-2, Nov 59

SILVESTRI U: [Some effects of chloroquine on the blood in vitro and in vivo] Arch Ital Derm Vener 30:110–41, Mar–Apr 60 (It)

VAN CAUWENBERGE H, LECOMTE J, LAPIERRE C, PALEMVLIERS M: [Attempt at interpretation of the mode of action of chloroquine in the treatment of inflammatory infections] Rev Rhum 26:757–71, Dec 59 (Fr)

related compounds

BRODTHAGEN H: Hydroxychloroquine (plaquenil) in the treatment of lupus erythematosus. Acta Dermatovener (Stockh) 39:233–7, 1959

GRAHAM JD: An overdose of "plaquenil". Brit Med J 5181:1256, 23 Apr 60

RIZK E, BERBERIAN DA, DENNIS EW: Mass suppression of hyperendemic vivax malaria with hydroxychloroquine. J Med Liban 13:54–70, Feb 60

SCHELGEL B: [Results of treatment of primary chronic polyarthritis by resochin for a year] Maroc Med 38:1434–5, Oct 59 (Fr)

SYLVEST B: [Plaquenil treatment of discord lupus erythematosus and polymorphous photodermatitis] Ugeskr Laeg 122:710–2, 26 May 60 (Dan)

therapy

ASBOE-HANSEN G: Persistent dermal degeneration after chloroquine-cure of chronic discoid lupus erythematosus. Acta Dermatovener (Stockh) 39:230–2, 1959

BAEUMER A: [Therapy of the idiopathic nephrotic syndromes with long-term resochin dosage] Med Klin 54:1429–32, 7 Aug 59 (Ger)

BACRI J: [Weber–Christian disease (Apropos of a case treated by nivaquinine)] Rev Rhum 26:302–4, June 59 (Fr)

BUCHAN JF: Chloroquine in rheumatoid arthritis. Ann Phys Med 5:88–93, Aug 59

BLACK RR: Clinical features of overt vivax malaria seen in Australia: infections acquired in New Guinea. Med J Aust 46(2):591–3, 24 Oct 59

BRODTHAGEN H: Hydroxychloroquine (plaquenil) in the treatment of lupus erythematosus. Acta Dermatovener (Stockh) 39:233–7, 1959

BEICKERT A: [Primary chronic polyarthritis and its therapy] Med Machr 14:226–30, Apr 60 (Ger)

CH'EN HM, CHOU CL: Chloroquine in treatment of cardiac arrhythmias; a preliminary report. Chin Med J 78:569–71, June 59

CHATEL A de: [On resochin therapy of certain spinal diseases] Z Rheumaforsch 18:401–7, Oct 59 (Ger)

DUVERNE J, MOUNIER R, VOLLE H: [Subacute lupus erythematosus and nivaquine: residual lesions] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 66:207–8, Apr–May 59 (Fr)

ERLENDSSON F: [Steroid excretion during chloroquine therapy of rheumatoid arthritis] Ugeskr Laeg 122:629–36, 12 May 60 (Dan)

GUENTHER R: [On the resochin therapy of primary chronic polyarthritis rheumatica] Med Klin 54:2073–6, 13 Nov 59 (Ger)

GOTHBERG LA: Severe infectious mononucleosis treated with chloroquine phosphate. JAMA 173:53–7, 7 May 60

HADAD VR: [Rheumatoid arthritis. Study of 65 cases treated with chloroquine] Prensa Med Argent 46:601–5, 6 Mar 59 (Sp)

JOB CK: Treatment of lepra reaction with chloroquine. J Christ Med Ass India 35:184–90, May 60

KNOX JM, GUIN JD: The effect of systemic chloroquine therapy on actinic keratoses; report of two cases in albino Negroes. AMA Arch Derm 80:347–8, Sept 59

KORTING GW: [Indications for treatment with glucocorticoids, ACTH and resochin in dermatology] Medizinische No 46:2211–6, 14 Nov 59 (Ger)

KOSZTOLNYIK J, TAKACS B, SZATMARI M, GAIZLER G: [The use of chloroquine derivatives in the therapy of spondylarthritis ankylopoietica and arthropathia psoriatica] Orv Hetil 100:1574–9, 1 Nov 59 (Hun)

KRAMMER H: [Asthma therapy with resochin] Med Welt 9:480–1, 27 Feb 60 (Ger)

KERUZORE A, COSTE F, DELBARRE F: [The treatment of inflammatory rheumatism by antimalarials (chloroquine and hydroxychloroquine)] Sem Hop Paris 36:999–1007, 4 Apr 60 (Fr)

LANDI G: [The use of chloroquine in skin disease patients at the Dermatological Clinic of Perugia] Rass Derm Sif 12:154–7, May–June 59 (It)

MYERS WK: Chloroquine diphosphate therapy in Weber–Christian syndrome. Ann Intern Med 51:791–5, Oct 59

MERKEL G: [Chloroquine treatment of primary chronic rheumatism] Z Ges Inn Med 14:762–4, 15 Aug 59 (Ger)

NAGY E, BALOGH EE: Clinical findings for the treatment of Mucha-Habermann disease (parapsoriasis variioliformis) with acridine and chinoline derivatives. Dermatologica (Basel) 118:391–6, June 59

NEW and Nonofficial Drugs: additional uses of chloroquine (aralen) phosphate. JAMA 171:1504–5, 14 Nov 59

PINOTTI M: The addition of antimalarial drugs to cooking salt: its importance in malaria eradication programmes. Triangle 4:110–3, Oct 59

PRIACHIN J: [Atabrine and resochin in the treatment of chronic discoid lupus erythematosus] Przegl Derm 46:277–83, May–June 59 (Pol)

PFAFFENBERG R: [On the therapy of rheumatoid arthritis in diabetes tuberculosis] Deutsch Med J 11:144, 20 Mar 60 (Ger)

ROUSSET J, VAYRE J, TERRIER H, REVOL M: [Successful results of combined nivaquine and electrocoagulation therapy of Jadassohn-Lewandowsky syndrome] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 66:202–3, Apr–May 59 (Fr)

RAMU G: A preliminary trial of chloroquine diphosphate in lepra reaction. J Indian Med Ass 33:127–9, 16 Aug 59

RAMANUJAM K: A report on the use of chloroquine sulphate in lepra reaction. Leprosy Rev 31:104–9, Apr 60

ROBERT d'ESHOUGUES J, GILLE C: [The place of chloroquine in the treatment of collagen diseases] Algerie Med 64:303–16, Apr 60 (Fr)

SCHLEGEL B, ANDERS G: [Results of 1 year of resochin medication in primary chronic polyarthritis] Aerztl Wschr 14:670–3, 4 Sept 59 (Ger)

SCAFFIDI V, ASTUTO R: Treatment of amoebic hepatitis with emetine and chloroquine. Panminerva Med 1:162, Sept 59

SCHIMANSKI J, SUEDHOF H: [Experiences in chloroquine therapy of primary chronic polyarthritis] Z Rheumaforsch 18:459–68, Dec 59 (Ger)

SIDOROVA VN: [Therapy of lupus erythematosus with resochine] Vestn Derm Vener 34:63, Apr 60 (Rus)

THIERS H, COLOMB D, PELLOUX H: [Results and method of treatment by nivaquine in dermatology] J Med Lyon 40:881–6, 5 Nov 59 (Fr)

THOMPSON PP Jr: The use of chloroquine (Aralen) as an antiarthritic agent. J Maine Med Ass 51:280–2, Aug 60

VETTER G: [On the therapy of chronic polyarthritis with resochin (chloroquine)] Med Welt 24:1333–4, 11 June 60 (Ger)

VAYRE J: [Cutis laxa hyperelastica. Improvement by nivaquine] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 67:145–7, Jan–Mar 60 (Fr)

WILMOT AJ, POWELL SJ, ADAMS EB: Chloroquine compared with chloroquine and emetine combined in amebic liver abscess. Amer J Trop Med 8:623–4, Nov 59

YOUNG JP: Chloroquine phosphate (Aralen) in the long-term treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Ann Intern Med 51:1159–78, Dec 59

YU KJ, HUANG MH, HSU CY: Clinical assessment of therapeutic effects of chloroquine on cardiac arrhythmias. Chin Med J 80:324–30, Apr 60

ZIERZ P, KANTNER M: [Histological changes in lichen sclerosus atrophicans following therapy with resochin] Acta Neuroveg (Wien) 21:215–26, 1960 (Ger)

toxicology

ASBOE-HANSEN G: Persistent dermal degeneration after chloroquine-cure of chronic discoid lupus erythematosus. Acta Dermatovener (Stockh) 39:230–2, 1959

HOBBS HE, SORSBY A, FREEDMAN A: Retinopathy following chloroquine therapy. Lancet 2:478–80, 3 Oct 59

HOBBS HE, CALNAN CD: Visual disturbances with antimalarial drugs, with particular reference to chloroquine keratopathy. AMA Arch Derm 80:557–63, Nov 59

HERTZBERG R: Corneal oedema due to "chloroquine". Med J Aust 47(1):131–2, 23 Jan 60

JOKELA S, VARTIAINEN A: [A case of chloroquine poisoning causing death of a child] Duodecim 76:402–7, 1960 (Fin)

KERSLEY GD, PALIN AG: Amodiaquine and hydroxychloroquine in rheumatoid arthritis. Lancet 2:885–8, 21 Nov 59

LINN HW: Leucotrichia totalis from chloroquine. Med J Aust 46(2):360–1, 12 Sept 59

LAUGIER P, LENYS R, BULTE C: [Chronic recurring pigmentogenic figured erythema in a patient with chronic lupus erythematosus, treated by nivaquine] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 5:813–5, Nov–Dec 59 (Fr)

MEYLER L: [Thrombopenic purpura after use of chloroquine phosphate] Ned T Geneesk 103:2427–8, 28 Nov 59 (Dut)

NAGY R, MESZAROS K: [Side-effects in resochin therapy of erythematodes discoides generalisatus] Borgyogy Vener Szemle 36:14–5, Jan 60 (Hun)

PAU H, BAEUMER A: [Resochin deposits in the cornea] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 135:362–77, 1959 (Ger)

ROGERS PA: The cornea and chloroquine. Aust J Derm 5:10–1, Aug 59

SAUNDERS TS, FITZPATRICK TB, SEIJI M, BRUNET P, ROSENBAUM EE: Decrease in human hair color and feather pigment of fowl following chloroquine diphosphate. J Invest Derm 33:87–90, Sept 59

VILANOVA X, MASCARO JM: [Cutaneomucosal grayish pigmentations in patients treated with synthetic antimalarials] Acta Dermosif (Madr) 50:309–12, June–July 59 (Sp)

ZLATKOV NB: [Toxic hepatitis caused by resochin] Savr Med (Sofia) 11:93–5, 1960 (Bul)

urine

FUHRMANN G: A field test for the estimation of chloroquine in urine. Bull WHO 22:663–8, 1960

ZANCA A, BENATTI M: [Research on the elimination of chloroquine in some groups of treated skin disease patients] Arch Ital Derm Vener 29:462–6, Nov–Dec 59 (It)

CHLOROTHIAZIDE

CHRUSCIEL M, CHRUSCIEL T: [Chlorothiazide, a new diuretic drug] Postepy Hig Med Dosw 13:473–85, July–Aug 59 (Pol)

LIDOU JL, NAHAS GG: [Experimental study on chlorothiazide] J Physiol (Par) 51:749–69, July–Aug 59 (Fr)

MERTZ DP: [Pharmacological features of hydrochlorothiazide in comparison with the effect of other diuretics] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 237:71–93, 1959 (Ger)

chemistry

DE PAULIS D, DIPIETROMARIA G: [Comparative analytical characteristics of diuretic derivatives with the benzothiadiazine structure] Boll Chimicofarm 99:15–9, Jan 60 (It)

RUGGIERI R: [Chlorothiazide: spectrophotometry, chromatography, electrophoresis] Boll Chimicofarm 98:327–31, June 59 (It)

REHM CR, SMITH JB: The photometric determination of hydrochlorothiazide and its hydrolysis product. J Amer Pharm Ass [Sci] 49:386–9, June 60

ZOETEN E de: [Microchemical identification of chlorothiazide and dihydrochlorothiazide] Pharm Weekbl 95:174–6, 19 Mar 60 (Dut)

metabolism

BRETTELL HR, AIKAWA JK, GORDON GS: Studies with chlorothiazide tagged with radioactive carbon (C14) in human beings. AMA Arch Intern Med 106:57–63, July 60

PRINO G: [Reaction of chlorothiazide in fluid retention induced by pitressin and desoxycorticosterone acetate in rats] Arzneimittelforsch 9:591–2, Sept 59 (Ger)

pharmacology

ATKINSON M: The effect of diuretics on portal venous pressure. Lancet 2:819–23, 14 Nov 59

AZZOLINI G, GADOLINI G, MARRO F: [Acid-base equilibrium of the blood and renal function in the man subjected to a single administration of chlorothiazide or of K-572, carried out after 3 days of acetazolamide pretreatment] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1809–13, 31 Dec 59 (It)

BARTORELLI C, GARGANO N, ZANCHETTI A: [Comparative study of the sali-diuretic action of hydro-chlorothiazide and chlorothiazide] Schweiz Med Wschr 89:331–4, 21 Mar 59 (Fr)

BRUNNER H: [Effects of acetazolamide, chlorothiazide and chlormerodrin on inulin clearance, true endogenous creatinine, para-aminohippuric acid and urea. Differentiation of nephrotoxic effects of diuretics from dehydration sequelae in healthy rats] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 236:559–81, 1959 (Ger)

BRUNNER H: [Renal effects of acetazolamide, chlorothiazide and chlormerodrin in experimental renal insufficiency. III. Disorder of renal function due to partial nephrectomy] Z Ges Exp Med 132:209–24, 1959 (Ger)

BRUNNER H: [Renal effects of acetazolamide, chlorothiazide and chlormerodrin in experimental renal insufficiency. II. Injuries to the kidneys by operative bladder catheterization] Z Ges Exp Med 132:191–208, 1959 (Ger)

BRUNNER H: [Renal effects of acetazolamide, chlorothiazide and chlormerodrin in experimental renal insufficiency. I. Damage of the kidneys by roentgen irradiation] Z Ges Exp Med 132:163–90, 1959 (Ger)

BRUNNER H: [Renal effects of acetazolamide, chlorothiazide and chlormerodrin in experimental renal insufficiency. Part IV. Comparison of the influences of various kidney function disorders. Klin Wschr 37:1129–33, 1 Nov 59 (Ger)

BUI-QUOC-HUONG: [A new non-mercurial diuretic: chlorothiazide. Clinical and biological study] Sem Hop Paris 35:E109–14, Sept 59 (Fr)

BEAVERS WR: Effects of chlorothiazide on plasma electrolytes in the nephrectomised dog. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:711–2, Apr 60

BRUNNER H, HORSTER FA, KUSCHINSKY G: [Modification of an experimental obstruction edema in rats by chlorothiazide, hydrocortisone, dexamethasone, DOCA and vasopressin] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 239:359–69, 1960 (Ger)

CHLOROTHIAZIDE. J Indian Med Ass 33:148–9, 16 Aug 59

CHARNICKI WF, BACHER FA, FREEMAN SA, DECESARE DH: The pharmacy of chlorothiazide (6-chloro-7-sulfamyl-1,2,4-benzothiadiazine-1,1-dioxide): a new orally effective diuretic agent. J Amer Pharm Ass [Sci] 48:656–9, Nov 59

CAVAGNA G: [Water-electrolyte metabolism in the course of prolonged treatment with chlorothiazide and hydrochlorothiazide] Minerva Med 51:849–51, 10 Mar 60 (It)

DOLLERY CT, HARINGTON M, KAUFMANN G: [Circulatory effect of chlorothiazide in hypertension] Cardiologia 35:405–10, 1959 (Ger)

FERRARI W, GESSA GL, SANGIORGI G: Increase by chlorothiazide of the paralysing activity of d-tubocurarine chloride. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 16):1235, 17 Oct 59

FORD RV: Comparative effects on urinary electrolyte excretion following two benzothiadiazine diuretics, flumethiazide and chlorothiazide. Amer J Med Sci 239:165–6, Feb 60

FAENZI C: [Studies on the relationship between the chemical structure and the antihypertensive-saluretic activity of chlorothiazide and hydrochlorothiazide] Arch Ital Sci Farmacol 9:532–9, Oct 59 (It)

POUCAULT JP: [How to forestall hypokalemia appearing in the course of treatment by chlorothiazide] Therapeutique (Par) 36:160–1, Feb 60 (Fr)

FORD RV: Clinical pharmacology of diuretic agents with special reference to chlorothiazide (diuril). Dis Chest 37:418–29, Apr 60

FROHLICH ED, SCHNAPER HW, WILSON IM, FREIS ED: Hemodynamic alterations in hypertensive patients due to chlorothiazide. New Engl J Med 262:1261–3, 23 June 60

FRASCARELLI R, LUCIDI E, COZZALI G: [The influence of diuretics of the sulfonamide type on the urinary excretion of uric acid and on the blood level of uric acid] Minerva Med 51:1954–61, 26 May 60 (It)

FREE HD, WANKO A, SCHNAPER HW, FROHLICH ED: Mechanism of the altered blood pressure responsiveness produced by chlorothiazide. J Clin Invest 39:1277–81, Aug 60

GIANNI AM: [Experimental research on the treatment of psychosomatic obesity and obesity caused by water retention] Rass Clin Sci 36:183–4, June 60 (It)

ISWARIAH V: Chlorothiazide–a recent oral diuretic. J Christ Med Ass India 34:383–6, Nov 59

JOY RJ, BEISEL WR: An exploration of the antihypertensive action of chlorothiazide. Amer J Med Sci 239:601–8, May 60

KOVACS K, DAVID MA, HORVATH IW: [Effect of chlorothiazide on experimental antidiuresis in rats] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 236:382–91, 1959 (Ger)

KOVACS K, DAVID M, HORVATH I: [Effect of experimental chlorothiazide antidiuresis in rats] Magy Belorv Arch 12: 104–8, Aug 59 (Hun)

KIL F: Permutation trial of diuretics. Chlorothiazide and hydroflumethiazide. Circulation 21:717–23, May 60

KENNEDY GC: The chlorothiazide diuretics and the renal handling of water. Proc Roy Soc Med 53:589–91 Aug 60

LOURENCO RV, TELES EM: [The value of chlorothiazide as a diuretic] J Med (Porto) 40:205–11; concl. (Por)

LAMBERG BA, KUHLBACK B: Effect of chlorothiazide and hydrochlorothiazide on the excretion of calcium in urine. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 11:351–7, 1959

LAKIN M, ZEYTINOGLU I, YOUNGER MD, WHITE P: Effect of chlorothiazide on insulin requirements of pregnant diabetic women. JAMA 173:353–4, 28 May 60

LEVY M, GEISSMAN J: [Action of chlorothiazide on the electrolytes in plasma, in erythrocytes, and in muscles] Ann Biol Clin (Par) 18:231–5, Mar–Apr 60 (Fr)

LAUWERS P, CONWAY J: Effect of long-term treatment with chlorothiazide on body fluids, serum electrolytes, and exchangeable sodium in hypertensive patients. J Lab Clin Med 56:401–8, Sept 60

MAGID GJ, HEALEY LA: A comparative study of hydrochlorothiazide and chlorothiazide on blood ammonia and electrolyte balance in cirrhotic patients. Amer J Gastroent 33:467–77, Apr 60

McQUEEN EG, MORRISON RB: The hypotensive action of diuretic agents. Lancet 1:1209–12, 4 June 60

MERTZ DP: [On the mechanism of action of a new diuretic (hydrochlorothiazide)] Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 65:675–83, 1959 (Ger)

OWEN EE, PLANAGAN JF, TYOR MP: Kidney as a source of blood ammonia: effect of chlorothiazide. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:696–7, Oct–Dec 59

PEDICH W, MORAWIEC J: [Extrarenal effect of chlorothiazide on water excretion] Pol Tyg Lek 15:501–2, 4 Apr 60 (Pol)

RAPOPORT A, EVANS EM, WONG H: Some short-term metabolic effects of chlorothiazide in hypertensives on a rice diet. Canad Med Ass J 81:984–90, 15 Dec 59

ROSSI L, PALMAS S: [Relations between the hypoglycemic and diuretic action of chlorpromazine and chlorothiazide] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1318–22, 31 Oct 59 (It)

ROSSI L, DAGA G: [On the action of chlorothiazide in subjects with altered renal function] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1322–4, 31 Oct 59 (It)

RICHMAN JL: Digitalis intoxication induced by chlorothiazide. Bull Tufts New Engl Med Cent 6:18–23, Jan–Mar 60

SERRATTO M, BENVENUTO R: [Notes on chlorothiazide] Gazz Med Ital 118:342–7, Aug 59 (It)

SIEGENTHALER W, SIEGENTHALER G, BAECHTOLD H, RHOMBERG F, TRUNIGER B, HOESLI P: [Mechanism of action and indication range of new diuretics] Helv Med Acta 26:635–65, Nov 59 (Ger)

STEPANIK J: [The effect of chlorothiazide (diuril, chlotride) on ocular tension in humans] Ophthalmologica 138:361–4, Nov 59 (Ger)

SIEGEL I, DUBIN A: The hyperuricemic effect of chlorothiazide (diuril) in pregnant women: preliminary report. Obstet Gynec (NY) 15:226–8, Feb 60

SPENCER AG: The renal action of chlorothiazide. Proc Roy Soc Med 53:587–9 Aug 60

TAMI M, SHOSHKES M: Safer diuresis; chlorothiazide by discontinuous administration. J Med Soc New Jersey 56:552–5, Nov 59

TRUNIGER B, SIEGENTHALER W: [Aldosterone and diuretics] Klin Wschr 38:385–8, 15 Apr 60 (Ger)

VOLLMOND K: [Blood uric acid level during treatment with chlorothiazide] Nord Med 63:185–6, 11 Feb 60 (Dan)

WILSON IM, FREIS ED: Relationship between plasma and extracellular fluid volume depletion and the antihypertensive effect of chlorothiazide. Circulation 20:1028–36, Dec 59

related compounds

ALZUGARAY AE, SEIJAS MO: [Diuretic action of benzylhydrotrifluormethiazide] Rev Asoc Med Argent 74:362–7, June 60 (Sp)

AMBROSOLI S, BARONIO G, FERIOLI V: [Diuretic activity of benzhydroflumethiazide. Comparative study with chlorothiazide, hydrochlorothiazide and mercurials.] Minerva Med 51:2251–61, 20 June 60 (It)

BLAGG CR: Hydroflumethiazide: a new oral diuretic. Lancet 2:311–3, 12 Sept 59

BORBA P, SCHERB J, HENRIQUES GT: [Immediate diuretic action of hydrochlorothiazide (Esidrex)] Hospital (Rio) 56: 489–98, Sept 59 (Por)

BORHANI NO: The use of chlorothiazide and other thiazide derivatives in the treatment of hypertension. Int Rec Med 172:509–16, Sept 59

BARAC G: [On the diuretic effect of dihydrochlorothiazide and of dichlorphenamide in the burned dog] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1289–91, 1959 (Fr)

BRENEMAN GM, KEYES JW: Treatment of congestive heart failure with 3-benzyl dihydroflumethiazide: preliminary report. Henry Ford Hosp Med Bull 7:281–5, Dec 59

BAUER GE: New chlorothiazide derivatives in the treatment of hypertension and oedema. Med J Aust 47(1):496–8, 26 Mar 60

BENEDETTI G, MAZZA F: [Hydrochlorothiazide in arterial hypertension] Gazz Med Ital 119:182–3, May 60 (It)

BERTHELSEN HC, EILERSEN P: [A comparative investigation of dihydrochlorothiazide (esidrex) and the new oral diuretic, benzylhydroflumethiazide (centyl)] Ugeskr Laeg 122:639–43, 12 May 60 (Dan)

BAIN GF, LINDSEY S: Clinical experience with a new Rauwolfia–flumethiazide preparation. A preliminary report. JAMA 173:1577–9, 6 Aug 60

CORNISH AL: A clinical study of hydrochlorothiazide. Antibiot Med 6:443–51, Aug 59

CHART JJ, RENZI AA, BARRETT W, SHEPPARD H: [Comparative experimental studies on new sulfonamides with diuretic and saluretic effect] Schweiz Med Wschr 89:325–31, 21 Mar 59 (Ger)

CAVELL GF, WYSO EM, RICHARDSON DW: Hydrochlorothiazide in severe congestive heart failure. Clinical experience in the treatment. Virginia Med Monthly 86: 581–5, Oct 59

COHEN BM: Clinical use of dihydroflumethiazide in patients with high arterial pressure. Curr Ther Res 1:49–54, Oct 59

CIER JF, TRABGER J, MAULARD C: [A diuretic sulfonamide; hydrochlorothiazide. Experimental and clinical study] Therapie 14:854–63, 1959 (Fr)

CASSANO A, COSTA C, CORDOVA C, NUZZOLO L: [Clinical and pharmacological studies of a new diuretic: "benzhydroflumethiazide"] Riforma Med 73:1418–20, 5 Dec 59 (It)

COOPER CD, GANT JQ Jr: Treatment of acne vulgaris with esidrix–KCl. Preliminary report. Med Ann DC 29:75, Feb 60

CASSANO A, COSTA C, PALMA G, CORDOVA C: [The wheal absorption time during the diuretic action of hydrochlorothiazide] Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 21(2):Comunicazioni 499–501, 1959 (It)

COHEN BM: Anti-hypertensive therapy with a fixed mixture of benzydroflumethiazide and Rauwolfia whole root. Curr Ther Res 2:116–21, Apr 60

CIGES JUAN M, LOPEZ MARTINEZ R, MARCO CLEMENTE J: [Dihydrochlorothiazide in the treatment of endolymphatic hydrops] Rev Esp Otoneurooftal 19:8–13, Jan–Feb 60 (Sp)

CIGADA G, DE MINICIS E: [Hydrochlorothiazide in the treatment of the hypertensive edemo-nephrotic syndrome] Minerva Ginec 12:39–43. 15 Jan 60 (It)

CHAPMAN JD: Use of naturetin in edema of pregnancy. J Amer Osteopath Ass 59:702–5, May 60

CUNY G, GILGENKRANTZ J, DUHEILLE J, CHERRIER F, HERZOG B: [Hydrochlorothiazide in the treatment of arterial hypertension] Therapie 15:523–33, 1960 (Fr)

COHEN BM: A new saluretic agent. Med Times 88:855–62, July 60

DE SOLDATI L, BALASSANIAN S, SLAFER H: [Clinical observations with new diuretic drugs] Prensa Med Argent 46:1384–7, 29 May 59 (Sp)

DE PAULIS D, DIPIETROMARIA G: [Comparative analytical characteristics of diuretic derivatives with the benzothiadiazine structure] Boll Chimicofarm 99:15–9, Jan 60 (It)

DENNIS EW, FORD RV: Hydroflumethiazide; the clinical pharmacology of a new oral diuretic. Amer J Cardiol 5:402–6, Mar 60

DUCRET S: [Adelphan esidrex in medical practice] Praxis 49:187–8, 18 Feb 60 (Ger)

DOUJAK P, HUEBER EF, LAGLER P, THALER H: [Clinical experiences in the therapy of hypertension with hydrochlorothiazide] Wien Klin Wschr 72:248–51, 8 Apr 60 (Ger)

DEMANET JC, FRANCKSON JR, GREGOIRE PE, BASTENIE PA: [Clinical study of a new diuretic, hydrochlorothiazide; modification of water and electrolyte balance in patients with and without edema] Acta Clin Belg 14:437–53, Sept–Oct 59 (Fr)

DE STEVENS G, WERNER LH, BARRETT WE, CHART JJ, RENZI AH: The chemistry and pharmacology of hydrochlorothiazide. Experientia 16:113–4, 15 Mar 60

DATEY KK, SHAH PM, KURIEN J: Hydrochlorothiazide as a diuretic agent. Preliminary report of our clinical trials. Indian J Med Sci 14:135–42, Feb 60

EDMONDS CJ, WILSON GM: Hydroflumethiazide: a new oral diuretic. Lancet 2:303–8, 12 Sept 59

EDMONDS CJ, WILSON GM: The action of hydroflumethiazide in relation to adrenal steroids and potassium loss. Lancet 1:305–9, 5 Mar 60

EDMONDS CJ: An aldosterone antagonist and diuretics in the treatment of chronic oedema and ascites. Lancet 1:509–15, 5 Mar 60

EILERSEN P, BERTHELSEN HC: [Long-term treatment of chronic cardiac decompensation with hydroflumethiazide (rontyl). 14-Months experience] Ugeskr Laeg 122:505–10, 14 Apr 60 (Dan)

EISALO A, HEINIVAARA O: Benzthiazide — a new oral diuretic. A preliminary report. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 12:315–9, 1960

FORD RV, NICKELL J: The clinical pharmacological investigation of hydroflumethiazide (saluron). Antibiot Med 6:461–9, Aug 59

FINNERTY FA Jr: The use of chlorothiazide and its derivatives in the treatment of toxemia of pregnancy. Int Rec Med 172:534–8, Sept 59

FUCHS M, MALLIN SR, IRIE S, LIPPMANN E: Diuretic effects of flumethiazide, a benzothiadiazine derivative. Postgrad Med 26:868–78, Dec 59

FUCHS M, MALLIN SR, IRIE S, HERNANDO L, MOYER JH: A review of the pharmacology and clinical observations of hydrochlorothiazide. AMA Arch Intern Med 105:39–50, Jan 60

FRIEDMAN SM, NAKASHIMA M, FRIEDMAN CL: Relation of saluretic and hypotensive effects of hydrochlorothiazide in the rat. Amer J Physiol 198:148–52, Jan 60

FORD RV: Comparative effects of benzydroflumethiazide and hydrochlorothiazide on urinary electrolyte excretion. Curr Ther Res 2:92–6, Mar 60

FORD RV: The clinical pharmacologic investigation of a new benzothiadiazine diuretic, CMR-807. Amer J Cardiol 5:407–12, Mar 60

NOBILI F: [Clinical and laboratory contribution to the use of hydrochlorothiazide in the obstetrical and gynecological field] Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 14:1295–304, Dec 59 (It)

FURBETTA D, SANTUCCI F: [Treatment of severe essential arterial hypertension with combined reserpine and hydrochlorothiazide] Policlinico [Prat] 67:297–302, 29 Feb 60 (It)

FAJARDO RV, HAMILTON R, LEOPOLD IH: The effect of hydrochlorothiazide (esidrex) on intraocular pressure in man. Amer J Ophthal 49:1321–4, June 60

FARRELLY RO, HOWIE RN, NORTH JD: Use of spironolactone and hydrochlorothiazide in treatment of oedema. Brit Med J 5195:339–43, 30 July 60

FALLIS NE, FORD RV: Limitations in the use of thiazide diuretics. 1. New Engl J Med 263:296–8, 11 Aug 60

FALLIS NE, FORD RV: Limitations in the use of thiazide diuretics. 2. New Engl J Med 263:504–5, 8 Sept 60

FUCHS M: The clinical pharmacology of hydrochlorothiazide, Chemotherapia (Basel) 1:231–8, 1960

GROSS F, PLUMMER A, ZEUGIN H: [On the experimental characterization of new diuretics] Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 15:346–59, Sept 59 (Ger)

GESINK MH, BRADFORD HA: Thrombocytopenic purpura associated with hydrochlorothiazide therapy. JAMA 172:556–9, 6 Feb 60

GRANDJEAN T: [Use of hydrochlorothiazide, a new non-mercurial diuretic, in ambulatory medicine] Praxis 49:54–9, 21 Jan 60 (Fr)

GOLDBERGER E: Benzothiadiazine (thiazide) diuretics. Amer J Cardiol 5:428–30, Mar 60

GORI E, SCROLLINI F: [Dihydrochlorothiazide as a sensitizer of hypotension induced by carbethoxy-syringoyl-methylreserpate and its antagonists] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1892–7, 31 Dec 59 (It)

HARBER LC, LASHINSKY AM, BAER RL: Skin manifestations of photosensitivity due to chlorothiazide and hydrochlorothiazide. J Invest Derm 33:83–4, Sept 59

[HYDROCHLOROTHIAZIDE preparations] Clin Ter (Roma) 17:315–6, Sept 59 (It)

HEALEY LA, MAGID GJ, DECKER JL: Uric acid retention due to hydrochlorothiazide. New Engl J Med 261:1358–62, 31 Dec 59

HAUMAN RL, WELLER JM: Evaluation of 3-benzylthiomethyl chlorothiazide. A new oral diuretic. Clin Pharmacol Ther 1:175–9, Mar–Apr 60

HAVARD CW, WOOD PH: Antidiuretic properties of hydrochlorothiazide in diabetes insipidus. Brit Med J 5182:1306–8, 30 Apr 60

HALPRIN H: Hyperglycemic reaction to a hydrochlorothiazide. J Med Soc New Jersey 57:254–5, May 60

HERBEUVAL R, CUNY G, GILGENKRANTZ J, DUHEILLE J, CHERRIER F, HERZOG B: [The treatment of edema by hydrochlorothiazide] Therapie 15:507–22. 1960 (Fr)

HUTCHEON DE, TAKASU T: The diuretic action of trichlormethiazide in patients with congestive heart failure. Clin Pharmacol Ther 1:444–8, July–Aug 60

HUTCHISON JC, LUTZ RB Jr, PEZZI S: Diuretic therapy in the treatment of hypertension. Angiology 11:193–9, June 60

JONES JH, JONES JV: Diuretic effect of hydroflumethiazide. Brit Med J No 5157:928–31, 7 Nov 59

JOUVE A, AVRIL P: [Ambulatory treatment by hydrochlorothiazide of arterial hypertension] Presse Med 68:105–6, 23 Jan 60 (Fr)

JACONO A, GUERRIERI R, DE CIUTIIS D, ARPINO E: [A new diuretic and saluretic of the benzothiodiazine series: benzhydroflumethiazide] Clin Ter (Roma) 18:186–94. Feb 60 (It)

KENNEDY AC, WATSON WC, CUNNINGHAM C: The diuretic activity of hydroflumethiazide. Lancet 2:309–11, 12 Sept 59

KEMP JA, FINDLEY T: The choice of a diuretic with special reference to hydrochlorothiazide. J Med Ass Georgia 48: 389–94, Aug 59

KLAPPER MS, RICHARD L: Hydrochlorothiazide in the therapy of edema. Southern Med J 52:1113–8, Sept 59

KEYES JW, BRENEMAN GM, ALVAREZ H Jr: Hydrochlorothiazide in the treatment of congestive heart failure. Henry Ford Hosp Med Bull 7:188–93, Sept 59

KOBINGER W, KATIC U: [Experimental studies on two hydrochlorothiazine derivatives with a powerful diuretic effect] Wien Klin Wschr 71:545–9, 31 July 59 (Ger)

KISFALUDY S: [Clinical observations on dihydrochlorothiazide, a new oral antidiuretic] Magy Belorv Arch 12:96–104, Aug 59 (Hun)

KAUFMANN W: [Experiences with saline diuretics in the treatment of hypertension] Med Klin 54:2170–81, 27 Nov 59 (Ger)

KENNEDY AC: Hydroflumethiazide. Practitioner 184:248–52, Feb 60

KOBINGER W, KATIC U: [The pharmacological properties of benzylhydroflumethiazide, a new orally effective diuretic] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 238:435–53, 1960 (Ger)

KENNEDY AC, BUCHANAN KD, CUNNINGHAM C: The diuretic activity of bendroflusazide. Lancet 1:1267–70, 11 June 60

LOTTERHOS WE: Evaluation of Rauwolfia serpentina with flumethiazide in hypertension. J Mississippi Med Ass 1:151–3, Apr 60

LAROTONDA A, ZUCAL C: [Hypotensive action of hydrochlorothiazide in the treatment of arterial hypertension] Sem Med (B Air) 116:334–6, 24 Mar 60 (Sp)

MOSER M: The use of chlorothiazide and its derivatives in the treatment of essential hypertension. Int Rec Med 172: 523–9, Sept 59

MALTEZ JS: [Treatment of cardiac edema by hydrochlorothiazide] J Med (Porto) 40:621–32, 5 Dec 59 (Por)

MULLINS DH, BAECHTEL WR, GREADY TG: Edema in pregnancy: control with a new oral diuretic. Obstet Gynec (NY) 15:630–4. May 60

MALLIN S, FUCHS M, IRIE S, NEWMAN B, LIPPMAN E, MOYER JH: A new oral diuretic. Geriatrics 15:373–89, May 60

NICKELL J, FORD RV: Clinical pharmacologic observations on oretic, a new orally active diuretic agent. Curr Ther Res 1:26–33, Sept 59

NACHTWEY W: [On the clinical use of new diuretics–experiences with hydrochlorothiazide] Med Klin 54:2040–3, 6 Nov 59 (Ger)

NEW and Nonofficial Drugs: hydrochlorothiazide (esidrix, hydrodiuril, oretic). JAMA 172:241–2, 16 Jan 60

NICKELL J, HEIDER C, FORD RV: The effect of various diuretics on adrenocortical steroid excretion in hypertensive patients. Curr Ther Res 1:139–40, Dec 59

NICOLAY K: [Experiences with a new sali-diuretic, "esidrix"] Medizinische No 43:2078–80, 24 Oct 59 (Ger)

NAGAR B: [Action of hydrochlorothiazide on the uterus] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 42:216–8, Mar 60 (It)

NAGAR B: [The diuretic action of benzhydroflumethiazide in various stages of pregnancy] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 42:316–20, Apr 60 (It)

OTT W, GOEHRING H: [Experiences with the new saluretic rodiuran] Med Welt 9:550–4, 27 Feb 60 (Ger)

OFSTAD J: The effect of hydrochlorothiazide on patients with oedema. Acta Med Scand 166:445–53, 5 May 60

OFSTAD J: Hydrochlorothiazide in hepatic cirrhosis with ascites. Acta Med Scand 167:37–48, 20 May 60

PERRIN A, FATH A, DESCROIX M, DUPORTET B: [Hydrochlorothiazide. A new diuretic in the treatment of cardiac insufficiency] Presse Med 67:2013–4, 21 Nov 59 (Fr)

PARENTI MA, CAPRARO V: [Pharmacological data on another synthetic diuretic: 6-chloro-7-methylsulfamoyl-2-methyl-3,4-dihydro-1,2,4-benzothiadiazine-1,1-dioxide] Farmaco [Sci] 14:707–13, Oct 59 (It)

PREZIOSI P, MARMO E: [Experimental research on the antihypertensive activity of hydrochlorothiazide] Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 21(2):Comunicazioni 566–7, 1959 (It)

PETRASEK J: [Chlorothiazide diuretics] Lek Ved Zahr 3:49–53, 1960, In: Cas Lek Cesk 99, 18 Mar 60 (Cz)

POUTSIAKA JW, PIALA JJ, SMITH CI, BURKE JC, THOMAS BG: Pharmacologic studies of flumethiazide (ademol). J Pharmacol Exp Ther 128:405–13, Apr 60

RICHTERICH R, SPRING P, THOENEN H: [Clinical experiences with hydrochlorothiazide, a new orally administrable sulfonamide diuretic] Schweiz Med Wschr 89:353–61, 28 Mar 59 (Ger)

ROSENFELD JB, BREST AN: Clinical observations on the use of three thiazide derivatives in the treatment of essential hypertension. Int Rec Med 172:517–22, Sept 59

RISSEL E, SCHNACK H, WEWALKA F: [Experiences with hydrochlorothiazide in dehydration due to liver cirrhosis] Wien Klin Wschr 71:801–3, 16 Oct 59 (Ger)

RICHTERICH R: [The treatment of acute insufficiency of the right heart with hydrochlorothiazide (esidrex) and salt-containing diet] Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 15:376–80, Sept 59 (Ger)

RUGIERO G, GERMANI V: [Hydrochlorothiazide in treatment of pregnancy toxemia] Minerva Ginec 11:982–5, 30 Nov 59 (It)

RUGGIERI R: [Hydrochlorothiazide. Spectrophotometry, chromatography, electrophoresis] Boll Chimicofarm 99:20–3, Jan 60 (It)

ROBERTO A: [Hydrochlorothiazide and physiopathology of water-electrolyte metabolism in obstetrics and gynecology] Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 14:1134–40. Dec 59 (It)

REID JV, NEWELL G: Trial of an oral diuretic, hydrochlorothiazide. S Afr Med J 34:324–6, 16 Apr 60

REIMOLD E, GAIGALAT HD, RODECK H: [On the use of a highly effective new diuretic (hydrochlorothiazide) in pediatrics] Kinderaerztl Prax 28:112–26, Mar 60 (Ger)

SELE V: [The diuretic action of hydroflumethiazide (methoxylthiazidine) and of chlorothiazide in the edema of pregnancy. Comparative investigation] Prensa Med Argent 46:1138–41, 1 May 59 (Sp)

SPITTEL JA Jr, GIFFORD RW Jr, ACHOR RW: Treatment of hypertension with hydrochlorothiazide as the sole antihypertensive agent. Proc Mayo Clin 34:256–62, 13 May 59

SIMONETTA R: [Hydrochlorothiazide, a new non-mercurial diuretic, in obstetrics. Note I: Glomerular filtrate, tubular water reabsorption and diuresis before and after overloading] Minerva Ginec 11:923–8, 15 Nov 59 (It)

SHEPPARD H, MOWLES TF, BOWENN, RENZI AA, PLUMMER AJ: Distribution and fate of hydrochlorothiazide-H3. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 2:188–94, Mar 60

SABBAGA E, SALDANHA RV, FARIA CV de, NUSSENZVEIG I: [Clinical study of the diuretic action of hydrochlorothiazide] Arq Bras Cardiol 12:229–40, Dec 59 (Por)

SIMONETTA, R: [Hydrochlorothiazide, new nonmercurial diuretic in obstetrics. Note I, Glomerular filtration, water tubular reabsorption and diuresis, before and after administration] Rass Clin Ter 59:27–38, Jan–Mar 60 (It)

SZABO R, SEBOK S: [Comparative clinical experiences with the new diuretics chlorothiazide and dihydrochlorothiazide] Z Ges Inn Med 15:299–305, 15 Mar 60 (Ger)

SEMMLER F, DAMM G: [On the behavior of serum potassium during hydrochlorothiazide therapy] Med Welt 25:1379–82, 18 June 60 (Ger)

THOMPSON CM, DESIDERIO VC: The use of chlorothiazide and hydrochlorothiazide in hepatic edema. Int Rec Med 172: 543–50, Sept 59

TAYLOR RM, WINBURY MM: A potent new benzothiadiazine diuretic. Nature (Lond) 187:603–4, 13 Aug 60

VEYRAT R, ARNOLD E, MULLER AF: [Metabolic and clinic study of new non-mercurial diuretics] Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 15:360–75, Sept 59 (Fr)

VELASCO M, KATZ R, KATZ E, GARCIA H, GAZMURI R: [Effect of SC 9420, mercurial diuretic and hydrochlorothiazide on electrolyte excretion in liver cirrhosis] Rev Med Chile 87:946–51. Dec 59 (Sp)

VERNIORY A, VERBANCK M, TOPPET N: [Study of the effects of hydrochlorothiazide on water retention and renal excretion of electrolytes] Acta Clin Belg 14:454–73, Sept–Oct 59 (Fr)

VESIN P, CATTAN R: [Respective indications of corticoids, hydrochlorothiazide and spirolactones in cirrhotic edema] Rev Med Suisse Rom 80:338–41, May 60 (Fr)

VERNET A, SORG D: [Results of the ambulatory treatment of edemas and arterial hypertension with hydrochlorothiazide] Rev Med Suisse Rom 80:542–8, July 60 (Fr)

WENER J, FRIEDMAN R, MAYMAN A, SCHUCHER R: Hydrochlorothiazide (hydrodiuril) in the management of cardiac oedema. Canad Med Ass J 81:221–7, 15 Aug 59

WEINER AA, LEVINE J, RUSSO JL, ZAGALA J: Treatment of congestive heart failure and hypertension: clinical experience with hydrochlorothiazide. Amer Practit 11:224–6, Mar 60

YOUNG DS, FORRESTER TM, MORGAN TN: A comparison of the diuretic action of the chlorothiazide analogues. Lancet 2:765–8, 7 Nov 59

ZELCER I: [Hydrochlorothiazide in the treatment of vulvar pruritus] Dia Med 31:1924–6, 1 Oct 59 (Sp)

ZATUCHNI J, KING W, RESINSKI M: Hydrochlorothiazide and its effect upon the urine content of sodium, potassium and chloride. Amer J Med Sci 238:747–52, Dec 59

ZOETEN E de: [Microchemical identification of chlorothiazide and dihydrochlorothiazide] Pharm Weekbl 95:174–6, 19 Mar 60 (Dut)

ZUSPAN FP, BARNES AC, BELL JD: Diuretic evaluations in the toxemias of pregnancy. Surg Forum 10:706–9, 1960

ZILVA JF: Hydrochlorothiazide & hydroflumethiazide. Postgrad Med J 36:392–4, June 60

therapy

AGOTE POVEDA IP, ARIAS MARTINEZ J, ALONSO LOMAS L: [Chlorothiazide in therapy of arterial hypertension] Rev Clin Esp 74:28–32, 15 July 59 (Sp)

ALEKSANDROW D, WYSZNACKA W, GAJEWSKI J: Influence of chlorothiazide upon arterial responsiveness to nor-epinephrine in hypertensive subjects. New Engl J Med 261:1052–5, 19 Nov 59

ALEKSANDROW D, WYSZNACKA W, GAJEWSKI J: [Studies on the mechanism of hypotensive effect of diuril. II. Effect of diuril on the sensitivity of the arterial system to noradrenalin] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 29:1177–84, 1959 (Pol)

BORHANI NO: The use of chlorothiazide and other thiazide derivatives in the treatment of hypertension. Int Rec Med 172:509–16, Sept 59

BLAQUIER P, HOOBLER SW: Effect of the addition of hydralazine or chlorothiazide to ganglionic blocking agents in the treatment of severe hypertension. Amer J Med Sci 238:740–6, Dec 59

BROGLIO G, BUGARO L: [Applications of a diuretic drug of sulphamidic derivation: chlorothiazide] Rass Clin Ter 58:163–73, July–Sept 59 (It)

BARNETT AJ, SIMPSON FO: Treatment of hypertension with combination of ganglion-blocking drugs and chlorothiazide. Med J Aust 47(1):493–6, 26 Mar 60

BLANCO P, DRAYER A, HENRIQUEZ S: [Comparative study of chlorothiazide with other diuretic agents] Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 29:672–80. Nov–Dec 59 (Sp)

BEFFA AD: [The activity of chlotride in edematigenous syndromes] Gazz Med Ital 119:136–40, Apr 60 (It)

BORHANI NO: Chlorothiazide and hydrochlorothiazide: a comparative study of their hypotensive, saluretic and hyperuri-

CASTOLDI F, FANCINI P: [Chlorothiazide in decompensated hypertensive heart disease] Minerva Med 50:3672–5, 14 Nov 59 (It)

CROSLEY AP Jr, CULLEN RC, WHITE D, FREEMAN JF, CRUMPTON CW, CASTILLO CA, ROWE GG: Studies of the mechanism of action of chlorothiazide in cardiac and renal diseases. II. Acute effects on electrolyte and acid-base metabolism. J Lab Clin Med 55:191–8, Feb 60

CONWAY J, LAUWERS P: Hemodynamic and hypotensive effects of long-term therapy with chlorothiazide. Circulation 21:21–7, Jan 60

CROSLEY AP Jr, CULLEN RC, WHITE D, FREEMAN JF, CASTILLO CA, ROWE GG: Studies of the mechanism of action of chlorothiazide in cardiac and renal diseases. I. Acute effects on renal and systemic hemodynamics and metabolism. J Lab Clin Med 55:182–90, Feb 60

CRAWFORD JD, KENNEDY GC, HILL LE: Clinical results of treatment of diabetes insipidus with drugs of the chlorothiazide series. New Engl J Med 262:737–43, 14 Apr 60

[CHLOROTHIAZIDE and hydrochlorothiazide] Lille Med 5:289–90, Apr 60 (Fr)

COLETTE C: [A year's use of chlorothiazide in prenatal outpatient services. Remarks on therapy] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 12:178–81, Apr–May 60 (Fr)

DELGADILLO URDAPILLETA J, MENDOZA VEGA E: [Use of chlorothiazide in the treatment of toxemia of pregnancy] Ginec Obstet Mex 14:227–38, May–June 59 (Sp)

D'ALESSANDRO S, GURMINDO BJ, ESSEREQUIS M, CERROTTI MI: [On a new orally-administered diuretic] Sem Med (B Air) 115:231–4, 6 Aug 59 (Sp)

DUSTAN HP: Diuretics in the treatment of hypertension. Postgrad Med 26:446–9, Oct 59

DRAYER A, BLANCO P, HENRIQUEZ S: [Chlorothiazide as a diuretic agent in the treatment of congestive cardiac insufficiency] Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 29:533–45, Sept–Oct 59 (Sp)

DISPENSA E, CAGNACCI M: [Clinical observations on a new oral diuretic: chlorothiazide] Policlinico [Med] 66:402–21, Sept–Oct 59 (It)

DUANE GW, SIMONDIS AK, REDDY SR, JANNEY JG Jr: Treatment of hypertension: use of trimethidinium—chlorothiazide combination. Amer Practit 11:701–8, Aug 60

DOLLERY CT, EMSLIE-SMITH D, MUGGLETON DF: Actions of chlorothiazide in hypertension. Proc Roy Soc Med 53:592–4 Aug 60

EBNER N: [Decadron in acne therapy] Wien Klin Wschr 71:898, 20 Nov 59 (Ger)

ESCH L, SAIKO G: [On the treatment of hypertension with saluretics] Wien Klin Wschr 72:352–6, 20 May 60 (Ger)

FINNERTY FA Jr: The use of chlorothiazide and its derivatives in the treatment of toxemia of pregnancy. Int Rec Med 172:534–8, Sept 59

FAERCHTEIN L, ABREU DC, MARINS GP, MARINS N: [The use of chlorothiazide in therapy of severe essential hypertension] Med Cir Farm No 282:452–9, Oct 59 (Por)

FINNERTY FA Jr, BUCHHOLZ JH, TUCKMAN J, HAJJAR GT, MASSARO GD: Evaluation of chlorothiazide alone in the treatment of moderately severe and severe hypertension. Circulation 20:1037–42, Dec 59

FREEMAN RB, JENSON WK, GILL RJ: Hydrochlorothiazide used alone and with other hypotensive agents in the treatment of arterial hypertension: a preliminary report. Amer Practit 10:2147–9, Dec 59

FIORE R: [Various pharmacological and therapeutic considerations on chlorothiazide and hydrochlorothiazide in the treatment of arterial hypertension] Sem Med (B Air) 115:709–12, 29 Oct 59 (Sp)

FIFE R, PATON JP, WHYTE WG: The treatment of hypertension with hydrochlorothiazide: a comparison with reserpine. Scot Med J 5:76–82, Feb 60

FERRERO C, LENEGRE J, SCEBAT L, DORET JP, LOIZEAU E: [Study of the immediate hemodynamic effect of chlorothiazide on the cardiac patient] Cardiologia 36:79–85, 1960 (Fr)

FRANCHETTI P: [New therapeutic trends in the treatment of obesity] Gazz Med Ital 119:169–73, May 60 (It)

FUNCK-BRENTANO JL, JOSSO F: [Action of chlorothiazide in the treatment of the nephrotic syndrome with and without renal insufficiency] J Urol Med Chir 66:158–67, Mar 60 (Fr)

FORD RV: Therapy of edema and hypertension. Comparative clinical effects of chlorothiazide and chlorphthalidolone. Texas J Med 56:343–6, May 60

GAULTIER M, FOURNIER E, ZEITOUN P: [The treatment of cirrhotic ascites by chlorothiazide] Therapie 14:1018–26, 1959 (Fr)

GRABNER G, KRYGICZ H, NEUMAYR A, PUXKANDL H: [Ammonium tolerance in liver diseases treated with acetazolamide and chlorothiazide] Wien Z Inn Med 41:81–90. Mar 60 (Ger)

GOLD H, KWIT NT, MESSELOFF CR, KRAMER ML, GOLFINS AJ, GREINER TH, GOESSEL EA, HUGHES JH, WARSHAW L: Comparison of chlorothiazide and meralluride: new rapid method for quantitative evaluation of diuretics in bedpatients in congestive heart failure. JAMA 173:745–52, 18 June 60

HARRIS EA: Chlorothiazide in hypertension. Amer Heart J 59:318, Feb 60

HERTL M: [Inhibitory effect of ACTH and cortisone derivatives on diuretics. Observations in nephritis-nephrosis] Muenchen Med Wschr 102:1121–7, 27 May 60 (Ger)

JUEL-JENSEN BE, PEARS MA: Chlorothiazide in treatment of high blood-pressure. Results of a controlled trial. Brit Med J No 5172:523-7, 20 Feb 60

JAYEWARDENE RP: Chlorothiazide in the treatment of hepatic oedema. Ceylon Med J 5:57-61, Nov 59

KOLODNY AL, DABOLINS R: Potentiating the hypotensive effect of hydrochlorothiazide with syrosingopine. Angiology 11:180-5, June 60

LAUWERS P: Mechanisms of action and use of chlorothiazide as an antihypertensive agent. Int Rec Med 172: 330-3, Sept 59

LOURENCO RV, TELES EM: [The value of chlorothiazide as a diuretic] J Med (Porto) 40:165-74; contd., 3 Oct 59 (Por)

LLEWELLYN-JONES D: Chlorothiazide in the treatment of oedema in pregnancy. Med J Malaya 14:12-6, Sept 59

LIGOU JC, NAHAS GG: [Clinical study of chlorothiazide] Med Panamer 13:430-9, 1 Dec 59 (Sp)

LEE RE, SELIGMAN AW, CLARK MA, ROUSSEAU PA: A comparison of the side effects and antihypertensive potency of chlorothiazide and hydrochlorothiazide. New Engl J Med 262:1066-8. 26 May 60

LARCAN A, COLETTE C: [Chlorothiazide in the treatment of eclampsia] J Urol Med Chir 66:154-7, Mar 60 (Fr)

MICHOTTE L, VANBLYPE J: The influence of chrysotherapy followed by chloroquine therapy upon the hemagglutination reaction in rheumatoid arthritis. Acta Rheum Scand 5:148-56, 1959

MOSER M: The use of chlorothiazide and its derivatives in the treatment of essential hypertension. Int Rec Med 172: 523-9, Sept 59

MERIKAS G, DAIKOS GK, KOUTRAS DA: [The influence of short-term use of chlorothiazide on the blood volume of persons with normal circulation and patients with hypertension] Muenchen Med Wschr 101:1699-701, 23 Sept 59 (Ger)

MARTOS K, KISS J: [Results of dihydrochlorothiazide therapy of ambulatory hypertonic patients] Orv Hetil 100:1535-8, 25 Oct 59 (Hun)

MAURICE P, ARNOLD E: [The treatment of arterial hypertension with diuretics] Rev Prat (Par) 10:169-77, 11 Jan 60 (Fr)

MACIAS CASTRO I: [Arterial hypertension and chlorothiazide] Arch Hosp Univ (Habana) 11:285-8, July-Aug 59 (Sp)

McGEE RR: Acute gout during chlorothiazide therapy. Southern Med J 53:736-8, June 60

MACLEOD C, DUSTAN HP, PAGE IH: Sequential changes evoked by chlorothiazide in hypertensive patients. AMA Arch Intern Med 106:316-20, Sept 60

NASSI L: [On two cases of severe lead poisoning in infants. Remission with treatment by chlorothiazide, ACTH and cortisone. Review on saturnism in childhood] Riv Clin Pediat 64:353-415, Nov 59 (It)

NAPIORKOWSKA W, GASIOROWSKI W: [Combined administration of prednisone and chlorothiazide in nephrotic syndrome] Pol Tyg Lek 15:864-7, 6 June 60 (Pol)

ORLOWSKI T: [Preliminary studies on the effect of chlorothiazide of Polish production] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 29: 645-53, 1959 (Pol)

PLANCHEREL P: [Clinical experiences with the new diuretic chlotride (chlorothiazide)] Schweiz Med Wschr 89: 292-9, 14 Mar 59 (Ger)

PALMA C, CORDOVA C, COSTA C: [On an improved diuretic effect of the combined administration of chlorothiazide and theophylline-ethylenediamine in heart diseases with water and salt retention] Riforma Med 73:841-5, 25 July 59 (It)

PERRIN A, FATH A, DESCROIX M, DUPORTET B: [A new diuretic: hydrochlorothiazide in the treatment of cardiac insufficiency] Lyon Med 91:953-61, 29 Nov 59 (Fr)

PALLUCCHINI M: [Chlorothiazide in the premenstrual syndrome] Policlinico [Prat] 66:1752-6, 14 Dec 59 (It)

ROSENFELD JB, BREST AN: Clinical observations on the use of three diazide derivatives in the treatment of essential hypertension. Int Rec Med 172:517-22, Sept 59

ROMANI JD, KUTTNER H: [Current status of diuretic therapeutics in edemas of cardiac insufficiency] Concours Med 81:4797-806, 7 Nov 59 (Fr)

REUBI P: [Some particularities of nephrotic edemas and their treatment] Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 15:381-95, Sept 59 (Fr)

ROSENFELD JB, BREST AN, BEEM JR, MOYER JH: Clinical observations on chlorothiazide and Rauwolfia in treatment of essential hypertension. Postgrad Med 27:226-31, Feb 60

RENSCHLER HE: [Observations on the therapy of hypertension with hydrochlorothiazide] Muenchen Med Wschr 102:1159-64, 3 June 60 (Ger)

STUCKEY D: Chlorothiazide: a new approach in the treatment of hypertension. Med J Aust 46(2):349-52, 12 Sept 59

SIEGENTHALER W, RHOMBERG F, BAECHTOLD H, HOESLI P: [On the use of diuretics, with special reference to hydrochlorothiazide] Praxis 48:921-6, 8 Oct 59 (Ger)

SELE V: [The diuretic action of hydroflumethiazide (methfurylthiazidine) and of chlorothiazide in the edema of pregnancy. Comparative investigation] Prensa Med Argent 46:1138-41, 1 May 59 (Sp)

SMIRK H, McQUEEN EG, MORRISON RB: Chlorothiazide and hydrochlorothiazide in management of hypertension. Brit Med J No 5172:515-8, 20 Feb 60

SHALDON S, McLAREN JR, SHERLOCK S: Resistant ascites treated by combined diuretic therapy (spironolactone, mannitol, and chlorothiazide). Lancet 1:609-13, 19 Mar 60

STEINHOFF H: [New therapeutic methods in the treatment of hypertension] Deutsch Med J 11:89-93, 20 Feb 60 (Ger)

SEASSARO E: [Therapeutic possibilities of chlorothiazide diuretics in polyhydramnios] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 42:107-11, Feb 60 (It)

SZABO R, SEBOK S: [Comparative clinical experiences with the new diuretics chlorothiazide and dihydrochlorothiazide] Z Ges Inn Med 15:299-305, 15 Mar 60 (Ger)

THOMPSON CM, DESIDERIO VC: The use of chlorothiazide and hydrochlorothiazide in hepatic edema. Int Rec Med 172: 545-50, Sept 59

TESTELLI MR, JONES W: [Clinical observations on a new oral diuretic: chlorothiazide (chlotride)] Gazz Med Ital 118:339-42, Aug 59 (It)

TENNENT RA, LESLIE DW: Chlorothiazide in the treatment of pre-eclamptic toxaemia and essential hypertension in pregnancy. Scot Med J 5:113-7, Mar 60

WINSHEL AW: Chlorothiazide in premenstrual tension. Int Rec Med 172:539-42, Sept 59

WINTER M, WALTNER K: [Results of chlorothiazide therapy of edema] Magy Belorv Arch 12:109-11, Aug 59 (Hun)

WEISSEL W: [Treatment of cardiac edema with chlorothiazide] Wien Z Inn Med 40:281-91, Aug 59 (Ger)

WHYTE HM: Chlorothiazide in renal disease. Med J Aust 47(1):77-81, 16 Jan 60

WINTER M, WALTNER K Jr: [Experiences with the use of chlorothiazide and hydrochlorothiazide in kidney diseases] Z Ges Inn Med 14:1049-53, 15 Nov 59 (Ger)

toxicology

ARONOFF A: Acute gouty arthritis precipitated by chlorothiazide. New Engl J Med 262:767-9, 14 Apr 60

ABRY J, CAVUSOGLU M: Fatal tubular necrosis during chlorothiazide administration. New York J Med 60:1638-40, 15 May 60

BALL P: Thrombocytopenia and purpura in patients receiving chlorothiazide and hydrochlorothiazide. JAMA 173:663-5, 11 June 60

FRIEDMAN IS, GOLDBERG M, CASTLEMAN L, GOLDSTEIN JD: Chlorothiazide and electrolyte depletion in chronic glomerulonephritis. AMA Arch Intern Med 105:7-12, Jan 60

FITZGERALD EW Jr: Fatal glomerulonephritis complicating allergic purpura due to chlorothiazide. AMA Arch Intern Med 105:305-10, Feb 60

HARBER LC, LASHINSKY AM, BAER RL: Photosensitivity due to chlorothiazide and hydrochlorothiazide. New Engl J Med 261:1378-81, 31 Dec 59

HARBER LC, LASHINSKY AM, BAER RL: Skin manifestations of photosensitivity due to chlorothiazide and hydrochlorothiazide. J Invest Derm 33:83-4, Sept 59

MINUCK M: Reaction to drugs during surgery and anaesthesia. Canad Med Ass J 82:1008-11, 14 May 60

MACH RS, VEYRAT R: [Undesirable side-effects of the new diuretics] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 76:592-9, 29 Apr-6 May 60 (Fr)

OSTERGAARD KRISTENSEN HP, MOSBECH J: [Increase in blood uric acid during treatment with chlorothiazide] Ugeskr Laeg 122:284-6, 3 Mar 60 (Dan)

POST J: Yellow vision in a patient taking chlorothiazide. New Engl J Med 263:398-9, 25 Aug 60

READ AE, LAIDLAW J, HASLAM RM, SHERLOCK S: Neuropsychiatric complications following chlorothiazide therapy in patients with hepatic cirrhosis: possible relation to hypokalaemia. Clin Sci 18:409-23, Aug 59

SPICKARD A: Acute fulminating ulcerative colitis complicating drug therapy of hypertension: treatment based on total parenteral alimentation: case report. Amer Practit 11:219-23, Mar 60

WARSHAW LJ: Acute attacks of gout precipitated by chlorothiazide-induced diuresis. JAMA 172:802-6, 20 Feb 60

CHLORPROMAZINE

BALICE G: [Gangrene of an arm after intravenous injection of chlorpromazine] Rass Clin Sci 36:113-6, Apr 60 (It)

WILKENS B, MALITZ S: Some problems of dose variation in the use of tranquilizing drugs. Amer J Psychiat 117:23-9, July 60

addiction

BOYD EM: Chlorpromazine tolerance and physical dependence. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 128:75-8, Jan 60

chemistry

FLANAGAN TL, LIN TH, NOVICK WJ, RONDISH IM, BOCHER CA, VAN LOON EJ: Spectrophotometric method for the determination of chlorpromazine and chlorpromazine sulphoxide in biological fluids. J Med Pharm Chem 1:263-73, June 59

PUNGOR E: [Research on the oxidation of chlorpromazine and observation of the oxidation processes with the high-frequency titrimeter] Pharm Acta Helv 35:173-82, Apr-May 60 (Ger)

WECHSLER MB, FORREST IS: A quantitative method for the determination of chlorpromazine in tissues. J Neurochem 4: 366-71, Oct 59

YAGI K, OZAWA T, NAGATSU T: Complex formation of chlorpromazine with flavins. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 13):982-3, 26 Sept 59

metabolism

BUDINSKY J, VOTAVA Z: [On the displacental penetration of chlorpromazine in the rabbit] Acta Biol Med Germ 4:35-8, 1960 (Ger)

EGER W, POPPE H: [Autoradiographic localization studies on the brain and inner secretory glands of the cat with S-35-labelled dimethyl-amino-propyl-phenothiazine (megaphen)] Aerztl Forsch 14:1/262-5, 10 May 60 (Ger)

NADEAU G, SOBOLEWSKI G: Estimation of phenothiazine derivatives in urine. II. Efficiency of dosage and conjuration capacity after oral administration of chlorpromazine in man. Canad Med Ass J 81:658-9, 15 Oct 59

pharmacology

ANTONUCCI M, RAMENGHI M: [On the relations between chlorpromazine and oxygen consumption in eucrinic infants and children] Lattante 30:396-404, July 59 (It)

DI GIORGIO AM: [Dynamic phenomena of the cerebellum and neurotropic substances. Note II.] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1261-2, 31 Oct 59 (It)

ALEKSANDROVA AE: [Effect of aminazin on the development and course of experimental gastric ulcers] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 4:61-6, Jan-Feb 60 (Rus)

AMENDOLA E: [Effects of chloropromazine treatment on barbiturate anesthesia] Rass Neuropsichiat 15:28-42, 1960 (It)

ADEY WR, DUNLOP CW: Amygdaloid and perpheral influences on caudate and pallidal units in the cat and effects of chlorpromazine. Exp Neurol 2:348-63, Aug 60

ALESHIN BV, US LA: [Effect of aminazin on the function and structure of the anterior lobe of the pituitary in certain experimental conditions] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 6:32-45, May-June 60 (Rus)

ABRAMSON HA, ROLO A, STACHE J: Lysergic acid diethylamide (LSD-25) antagonists: chlorpromazine. J Neuropsychiat 1:307-10, July-Aug 60

BETZ EH, MEWISSEN DJ, CLOSON J: [Influence of chlorpromazine on the survival of irradiated rats] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 121:134-45, 1 Aug 59 (Fr)

BLUMBERG H, DAYTON HB: High activity of potent analgesics on conditioned rat tranquilizer test. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 101:594-6, Aug-Sept 59

BARRACLOUGH CA, SAWYER CH: Induction of pseudopregnancy in the rat by reserpine and chlorpromazine. Endocrinology 65:563-71, Oct 59

BERTOLINI R, RUECKARDT C, RUECKARDT R: [Histological and histochemical findings in the maternal and fetal rat liver after propaphenin] Acta Biol Med Germ 2:621-30, 1959

BOYD EM: Chlorpromazine tolerance and physical dependence. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 128:75-8, Jan 60

BERNHEIM ML: Antioxidant effect of chlorpromazine. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:660-2, Oct-Dec 59

BUDA J, VRUBEL J: [Symphatholytic activity of dolsin and largactil] Rozhl Chir 38:616-9, Sept 59 (Cz)

BRATUS' NV: [On the problem of the effect of interoceptive irritation on electrical activity of the cerebral cortex following the administration of aminazin] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 3:56-62, Sept-Oct 59 (Rus)

BEAN JW, WAGEMAKER H: Brain blood flow, chlorpromazine (thorazine) and its protective action against the toxicity of O2 at high pressure. Amer J Physiol 198:341-5, Feb 60

BODO G: [Effect of various drugs on caloric nystagmus] Ideggyogy Szemle 13:56-60, Feb 60 (Hun)

BINDRA D, BARAN D: Effects of methylphenidylacetate and chlorpromazine on certain components of general activity. J Exp Anal Behav 2:343-50, Oct 59

BAISSET A, BOER A: [Action of chlorpromazine on the cardiac sympathetic] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1864-9, 1959 (Fr)

BIELECKI A, KURZEPA S: [Effect of largactil and fluoro- and bromo-promazine on the isolated human oviduct] Ginek Pol 31:275-9, May-June 60 (Pol)

CAUTIERO R: [Histomorphological and histochemical findings on the influence exercised by substances activating and by substances depressing the neuroendocrine system on hepatic regeneration after partial hepatectomy (experimental research)] Riv Gastroent 11:99-176, May-June 59 (It)

CAMANNI F, MOLINATTI GM, OLIVETTI M: Abolition by chlorpromazine of the inhibiting effect of iproniazid on the depletion of adrenal catechol amines induced by reserpine. Nature (Lond) 184:B.A.65-6, 5 Sept 59

CORTESE M: [Influence of chlorpromazine on the transformation of the S-R phase in E. coli and S. typhi] Riv Ist Sieroter Ital 34:194-7, May-June 59 (It)

CORTESE M: [Research on the influence of chlorpromazine on immune processes] Riv Ist Sieroter Ital 34:189-93, May-June 59 (It)

CSERNOVSZKY M, WALTNER K Jr: [The influence of chlorpromazine on the electrolyte and water content of the erythrocytes] Arzneimittelforsch 9:555-6, Sept 59 (Ger)

CORTESE M, CARRERA G: [Research on the action of chlorpromazine on the glycide metabolism of Candida albicans. II.] Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 10:278-82, May-June 59 (It)

CHATONNET J, TANCHE M: [Chlorpromazine and temperature regulation. I. The freezing zone] Therapie 14:778-92, 1959 (Fr)

CASSIANO O: [Behavior of gastric pH in small herbivorous animals treated with chlorpromazine] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1162-4, 30 Sept 59 (It)

CARPI C: [Action of dimethylamino-propyl-N-chlorophenothiazine on the electrophoretic behavior of plasma proteins in the rabbit. II. Prolonged treatment by the

endoperitoneal route] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1223-4, 15 Oct 59 (It)

CULIK J: [Combination of chlorpromazine with antithyroid preparations] Cas Lek Cesk 99:434-7, 1 Apr 60 (Cz)

CeTUI P, BRINITZER W, ORR A, ORR E: Effect of chlorpromazine and of reserpine on adrenocortical function. Psychiat Quart 34:47-61, Jan 60

CHERNUKH AM, TOLMACHEVA NS: [On the effect of aminazin on the course of experimental pneumococcal infection and Shwartzman's phenomenon] Zh Mikrobiol 31:53-7, May 60 (Rus)

COLLINS J, DUNDAS E, EDGAR H, TOOGOOD JH: Graded response of experimental skin wheal, and its suppression by chlorpromazine and antihistamine. J Allergy 31:387-94, Sept-Oct 60

DE LA LANDE IS, WHELAN RF: The effect of antagonists on the response of the forearm vessels to adrenaline. J Physiol (Lond) 148:548-53, Oct 59

DENENBERG VH, ROSS S, ELLSWORTH J: Effects of chlorpromazine on acquisition and extinction of a conditioned response in mice. Psychopharmacologia 1: 59-64, 1959

DI GIORGIO AM: [Neurotropic substances and phenomena induced by lesions of the cerebral cortex. Note III.] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1262-3, 31 Oct 59 (It)

DI GIORGIO AM: [Neurotropic substances and dynamic phenomena in animals. I. Labyrinthine phenomena] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1259-60, 31 Oct 59 (It)

D'AMBROSIO G, MOREA M: [Lymph flow in ganglioplegia after exclusion of arteriovenous anastomoses] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1325-6, 31 Oct 59 (It)

DELAY J, PICHOT P, NICOLAS-CHARLES P, PERSE J: [Psychometric study of the effects of amobarbital (amytal) and chlorpromazine on normal subjects] Psychopharmacologia 1:48-58, 1959 (Fr)

DAWKINS MJ, JUDAH JD, REES KR: The mechanism of action of chlorpromazine. Reduced diphosphopyridine nucleotide-cytochrome c reductase and coupled phosphorylation. Biochem J 73:16-23, Sept 59

DONEGANI G, SCARZELLA R, ZANALDA A: [Modifications of glucide metabolism in patients treated with neuroplegic drugs] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 108:531-40, Nov 59 (It)

DEGKWITZ R, PROWEIN R, KULENKAMPFF C, MOHS U: [On the effects of L-dopa in man and their modification by reserpine, chlorpromazine, iproniazid and vitamin B6] Klin Wschr 38:120-3, 1 Feb 60 (Ger)

DAWKINS MJ, JUDAH JD, REES KR: Action of chlorpromazine. 3, Mitochondrial adenosine triphosphatase and the adenosine triphosphate-adenosine diphosphate exchange. Biochem J 76:200-5, July 60

EFRON HY: Changes in recognition thresholds associated with chlorpromazine, promazine and phenobarbital. J Clin Psychol 15:431-3, Oct 59

ELAM CB, WORTZ EC, BROWN WL: A further study of the interaction of electroconvulsive shock with chlorpromazine and reserpine. USAF Sch Aviat Med 58-144:1-6, June 59

ELAM CB, WORTZ EC, BROWN WL: A study of the interaction of electroconvulsive shock with chlorpromazine and reserpine in rats. Psychopharmacologia 1:102-8, 3 Nov 59

ELIAKIM M, UNGAR H, MORAN B: [Observations on the effects of chlorpromazine on experimental intrahepatic obstructive jaundice] Harefuah 58:119-24, 15 Feb 60 (Heb)

FELLER K, GRAUPNER K: [On the effect of megaphen, adrenalin and noradrenalin on the leukocyte picture in the intake and decapitated rat] Z Ges Exp Med 131:559-66, 1959 (Ger)

FLACH FF, REGAN PF III: The influence of chlorpromazine on pathologic emotions and sexual unrest. J Nerv Ment Dis 129:171-6, Aug 59

FOTHERBY K, FORREST AD, LAVERTY SG: The effect of chlorpromazine on adrenocortical function. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 32:425-36, Nov 59

CASSIANO O: [Chlorpromazine and gastrointestinal function in small animals] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1164-5, 30 Sept 59 (It)

FRIEDLANDER WJ: Chlorpromazine as an EEG activating agent. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 11:799-804, Nov 59

FISTER V, RABADJUA L, BAIC D: [The significance of largactil in the development of alloxan diabetes in rats] Z Ges Exp Med 132:388-94, 1959 (Ger)

FARKAS G, NEGRUT I: [Experimental animal studies on inhibition of lactation with largactil] Zbl Gynaek 81:1987-92, 12 Dec 59 (Ger)

FOLDES J, NAGY J, KERTAI P, TAKACS E: Effect of chlorpromazine on thyroid activity. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 14:371-8, 1959

FOLDES J, NAGY J, KERTAI P: [Effect of chlorpromazine on thyroid function] Orv Hetil 101:403-6, 20 Mar 60 (Hun)

FISTER V, DAVILA D: [Effect of the anemization and of chlorpromazine on the resistance of albino rats to acute hypoxia] Acta Med Iugosl 13:424-32, 1959 (Ser)

FROMMEL E, FLEURY C: [On the differential pharmacodynamics of tofranil and chlorpromazine. Analgesia, tests with coramine, cardiazol, electroshock, benzedrine and their association with meprobamate. Second report] Med Exp 1:264-8, 1959 (Fr)

FESZT G, FESZT T, ALMASSI S: [The effect of neuroplegic substances on the activity of alkaline phosphatase in the liver of rats in conditions of burn shock] Biull Eksp Biol Med 49:78-81, Apr 60 (Rus)

FINEBERG SK: Clinical experience with chlorpropamide and comparative evaluation with tolbutamide. J Amer Geriat Soc 8:441-8, June 60

FULOP T, DEZSO I: [Effect of chlorpromazine on iron resorption and on serum iron level] Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 16:85-92, 1960 (Ger)

GAVLICHEK V: [Action of aminazin on conditioned reflex defense dominance] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 45:938-47, Aug 59 (Rus)

GOWDEY CW, McKAY AR, TORNEY D: Effects of levomepromazine and chlorpromazine on conditioning and other responses of the nervous system. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 123:382-61, 1 Jan 60

GREENBERG SM, MASURAT T, RICE EG, HERNDON JF, VAN LOON EJ: The effect of chlorpromazine hydrochloride on glutamic acid decarboxylase and pyridoxal kinase in rat brain homogenates. Biochem Pharmacol 2:308-12, Nov 59

GIORGIU P, STROESCU V, DOBRESCU D: [On the mechanism of secretion of hormones of the adrenal cortex. Effect of pendiomide and chlorpromazine on pain stress. I.] Farmakol Toksikol 22:421-4, Sept-Oct 59 (Rus)

GILLETT E: Effects of chlorpromazine and d-lysergic acid diethylamide on sex behavior of male rats. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:392-4, Feb 60

GEBEL' GIa, KISELEV AA: [Some changes in the hemodynamics and gas exchange of the lesser blood circulation during the use of neuroplegic substances] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 30:107-12, Apr 60 (Rus)

HORMIA A: Chlorpromazine and adrenal cortex in the light of animal experiments. Acta Psychiat Scand 34(Suppl 136): 62-72, 1959

HOFFMAN RA: Effect of 3-3-3'-triiodothyropropionic acid on chlorpromazine-induced hypothermia in the rat and ground squirrel. Amer J Physiol 197:657-9, Sept 59

HUNTZINGER JA, WITOSLAWSKI JJ, HANSON HM: Drug modification of runway behavior of mice influenced by aversive stimulus. J Amer Pharm Ass [Sci] 48:605-6, Oct 59

HERTTING G, STOKLASKA E: [On the influence of nervous factors on dextran edema of the rat paw and on the edema-inhibiting effect of chlorpromazine] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 237:423-9, 1959 (Ger)

HAZARD R, RENIER-CORNEC A: [Dis-inversion by sparteine of adrenal inverted by chlorpromazine in the dog] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:985-6, 1959 (Fr)

HOPKIN DA: [Theoretic explanation of the action of chlorpromazine in the prevention and treatment of reactions to aggression] Anesth Analg (Par) 16:719-24, Sept-Oct 59 (Fr)

HALSWICK R: [On the influence of megaphen, nembutal and novocain on spontaneous EEG and bioelectrical response to light stimuli in brain-injured rabbits] Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 180:450-70, 1960 (Ger)

HALEY TJ, FLESHER AM, RAYMOND K: Pharmacological comparison of chlorpromazine and mellaril, 3-methylmercapto-10-[2-(N-methyl-2-piperdyl)-ethyl]-phenothiazine hydrochloride] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 124:455-60, 1 Mar 60

HIRSCH H, SCHLOSSER V: [On the effect of chlorpromazine on the servival time and recovery latency of the brain] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 239:274-7, 1960 (Ger)

HAZARD R, RENIER-CORNEC A: [Action of chlorpromazine (largactil) on hyperadrenalinemia induced by acetylcholine and potassium] C R Soc Biol (Par) 154:488-90, 1960 (Fr)

IVANOVA VV: [On the problem of anti-emetic activity of aminazin and propazine] Farmakol Toksikol 22:397-400, Sept-Oct 59 (Rus)

IL'UCHENOK RIu: [Comparative studies on the effect of aminazine and propazine on bio-electric activity of the brain] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 60:202-9, 1960 (Rus)

KREINDLER A, ZUCKERMAN E, STERIADE M, CHIMION D: The action of chlorpromazine on the central and peripheral after effects induced by cortical and reticular stimulation. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 120:263-85, 1 July 59

KISSIN B, SCHENKER V, SCHENKER A: The acute effects of ethyl alcohol and chlorpromazine on certain physiological functions in alcoholics. Quart J Stud Alcohol 20:480-92, Sept 59

KORNETSKY C, VATES TS, KESSLER EK: A comparison of hypnotic and residual psychological effects of single doses of chlorpromazine and secobarbital in man. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 127:51-4, Sept 59

KARREMAN G, ISENBERG I, SZENT-GYORGYI A: On the mechanism of action of chlorpromazine. Science 130: 1191-2, 30 Oct 59

KOZAK J, ZELENY A, LANG N: Effect of chlorpromazine on tissue metabolism in vitro. Nature (Lond) 185:107-8, 9 Jan 60

KADENBACH B: [Influencing the energy metabolism of tumor cells by decoupler of oxidative phosphorylation] Deutsch Gesundh 15:170-2, 28 Jan 60 (Ger)

KIRPEKAR SM, LEWIS JJ: Effects of reserpine, chlorpromazine and sodium salicylate on the enzymic activity of rat liver. Brit J Pharmacol 15:175-80, Mar 60

KHRULEVA LN: [On the effect of aminazin on the higher nervous activity in dogs] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 60:577-84, 1960 (Rus)

KOMENDANTOVA MV: [Significance of the ionic component in pharmacodynamics of aminazin] Farmakol Toksikol 23:99-105, Mar-Apr 60 (Rus)

KRYLOV OA: [Certain data on the establishment of the activating part of the substantia reticularis of the brain stem in ontogenesis] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 46:664-71, June 60 (Rus)

LEARY RW, STYNES AJ: Tranquilizer effects in the social status, motivation, and learning of monkeys. AMA Arch Gen Psychiat 1:499-505, Nov 59

LUKAC V: [On the effect of chlorpromazine on certain vegetative functions] Cesk Fysiol 8:329-30, July 59 (Cz)

LEVINSON FS: Dilatation of the sphincter of Oddi induced by chlorpromazine. Gastroenterologia (Basel) 92:42-55, 1959

LACASSAGNE A, HURST L, ROSENBERG AJ: [Influence of chlorpromazine and reserpine on experimental cancerization of the liver in the rat] C R Acad Sci (Par) 249:903-5, 31 Aug 59 (Fr)

LORSELEUR J, CATINOT L: [Action of chlorpromazine on the intradermal diffusion of trypan blue] C R Acad Sci (Par) 249:2403-4, 30 Nov 59 (Fr)

LAITL JI: [Effect of largactil on the survival of young rats in acute hypoxia in relation to the age of the rat and to the environmental temperature] Cesk Gynek 24:554-9, Oct 59 (Cz)

LEVINE S, KLEIN M: Effect of chlorpromazine on cyanide intoxication. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:192-4, Oct 59

LUEHRS W, BACIGALUPO C, KADENBACH B, HEISE E: [The influence of chlorpromazine on oxidative phosphorylation in tumor mitochondria] Experientia 15:376-7, 15 Oct 59 (Ger)

LASSLO A, MEYER AL: Effect of chlorpromazine upon isolated d-amino-acid oxidase systems. Nature (Lond) 184:1922-5, 19 Dec 59

LEVTOVA FA: [Data on the mechanism of action of aminazine and physical cooling on interoceptive reflexes] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 60:210-9, 1960 (Rus)

LUEERS H: [Mutation experiments with megaphen] Aerztl Forsch 14:I/127-8, 10 Mar 60 (Ger)

LEBLANC JA: Potentiation of chlorpromazine by insulin. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:621-3, Mar 60

MITCHELL LE, ZAX M: The effects of chlorpromazine on GSR conditioning. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 59:246-9, Sept 59

MILLAR RA, BENFEY BG: Plasma adrenaline and noradrenaline levels during haemorrhage induced after chlorpromazine injection. Brit J Anaesth 31:258-61, June 59

MARINI A, CENACCHI U, TONELLI B: [Contribution to the study of artificial hibernation; comparative effect of Laborit's M1 mixture and pentothal anesthesia on the rate of fall of body temperature in rats acclimatized to cold] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 107:670-8, June 59 (It)

MICHEL R, TRON-LOISEL H, TRUCHOT R: [Influence of thyroid activity on the secretion of pituitary corticotropin, and of chlorpromazine on that of thyrotropin] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:569-72, 1959 (Fr)

MOREA M, D'AMBROSIO G: [Study of lymphogenesis in ganglioplegia] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:933-5, 15 Aug 59 (It)

MATHUES JK, GREENBERG SM, HERNDON JF, PARMELEE ET, VAN LOON EJ: Enhancement of growth of vit. B6-deficient rats by chlorpromazine hydrochloride (SKF no. 2601-A). Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:594-9, Oct-Dec 59

MENTOVA VN: [Effect of aminazin on arterial pressure and on functional state of the central nervous system in dogs with experimental hypertension] Tr Inst Ter Akad Med SSSR 8:136-54, 1958 (Rus)

MAZURKIEWICZ IM, LU PC: The development of tolerance to morphine in rats concurrently treated with chlorpromazine. J Pharm Pharmacol 12:103-8, Feb 60

MURAV'EVA NP: [Effect of aminazine on neural processes of the higher segments of the brain] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 60:194-201, 1960 (Rus)

MARTIN WR, RIEHL JL, UNNA KR: Chlorpromazine. III, The effects of chlorpromazine and chlorpromazine sulfoxide on vascular responses to L-epinephrine and levarterenol. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 130:37-45, Sept 60

NIELSEN IM, NEUHOLD K: The comparative pharmacology and toxicology of the trans-isomer of 2-chloro-9-(3'-dimethylaminopropylidene)-thiaxanthene, HCl (chlorprothixene, N 714 trans) and chlorpromazine. Acta Pharmacol (Kbh) 15:335-55, 1959

NAKAZAWA T: Effects of chlorpromazine and serotonin on the contractility of oligodendrocytes. Texas Rep Biol Med 18:52-65, Spring 60

OLDS J, TRAVIS RP: Effects of chlorpromazine, meprobamate, pentobarbital and morphine on self-stimulation. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 128:397-404, Apr 60

PIALA JJ, HIGH JP, HASSERT GL JR, BURKE JC, CRAVER BN: Pharmacological and acute toxicological comparisons of triflupromazine and chlorpromazine. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 127:55-65, Sept 59

PETELINA VV: [Combined effect of aminazin and phenazin in radiation injuries] Farmakol Toksikol 22:450-6, Sept-Oct 59 (Rus)

PICCINELLI D: [On the pharmacology of antiemetics. Experimental research on chlorpromazine and on morphine] Arch Ital Sci Farmacol 9:419-24, July 59 (It)

PHILIPP G, VICTOR A: [Effects of chlorpromazine preparations in the dilative phase of labor] Orv Hetil 100:1217-8, 23 Aug 59 (Hun)

PETERS RA: The effect of chlorpromazine on the aconitase in kidney particle preparations. Biochem Pharmacol 3:77, Dec 59

POLEZHAEV EF: [Effect of aminazin and adrenalin in small doses on the formation of cortical coordinations] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 60:568-76, 1960 (Rus)

PARANT M, CHEDID ML: [Antitoxic action of chlorpromazine in the rat after destruction of the adrenal medulla by enucleation with or without an autograft] Ann Endocr (Par) 21:66-74,

Jan-Mar 60 (Fr)

RAFAELSEN OJ: Action of chlorpromazine and some other phenothiazine derivatives on the carbohydrate metabolism of isolated rat diaphragm and spinal cord. Acta Psychiat Scand 34(Suppl 136):73-7, 1959

ROBINSON DB: Evaluation of certain drugs in geriatric patients: effects of chlorpromazine, reserpine, pentylenetetrazol U. S. P., and placebo on eighty-four female geriatric patients in a state hospital. AMA Arch Gen Psychiat 1:41-5, July 59

ROYER P, LARCAN A, HURIET C, COLMART C, POIRE R: [The modifications of the electrocardiogram during chlorpromazine therapy] Ann Medicopsychol 117(2):299-306, July 59 (Fr)

ROSNER BS, AMEEN L, KOLERS PA: Effects of thorazine and mebaral on alertness in psychotic patients. Curr Ther Res 1:55-8, Oct 59

REEVES JE: Drug evaluation in general practice. GP 30: 108-9, Nov 59

RUDAIA VP: [On the effect of aminazin on the organism in acute blood loss] Akush Ginek 35:65-72, Nov-Dec 59 (Rus)

ROSSI L, PALMAS S: [Relations between the hypoglycemic and diuretic action of chlorpromazine and chlorothiazide] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1318-22, 31 Oct 59 (It)

RUEMKE CL: [Increase in the toxicity of o-dinitrocresol by after- treatment with chlorpromazine] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 238:133-4, 1960 (Ger)

RAFFEL S, KOCHAN I, POLAND N, HOLLISTER LE: The action of chlorpromazine upon Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Amer Rev Resp Dis 81:555-61, Apr 60

READ D, FURST A, CUTTING W: Effect of chlorpromazine and thiouracil on the circling syndrome produced in mice by dimethylaminohexose reductone. Stanford Med Bull 18:125-8, Aug 60

SUPEK Z, UROIC B, GJURIS V, KECKES S: The influence of chlorpromazine on vascular effects of vasopressin and some other pressor agents in dogs. J Pharm Pharmacol 11:448, July 59

SOULAIRAC A, BARON JB, QUET H, THANGAPREGASSOM M]: [Modifications of the cardiac rhythm during maneuvers of ocular convergence; their pharmacodynamic variations] Ann Medicopsychol 117(2):306-8, July 59 (Fr)

SAPEIKA N: The effect of chlorpromazine, iproniazid, and chloroquine on adrenal ascorbic acid in the rat. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 122:196-200, 1 Oct 59

SCHOPP RT: Mechanisms of immediate respiratory responses to chlorpromazine. Amer J Physiol 197:1075-8, Nov 59

SPARTA D, DRAGO E: [On the action in vivo of chlorpromazine on the acidity, the chymosin and pepsin activities of the gastric juice and on the duration of gastric transit in normal infants] Minerva Nipiol 9:59-67, May-Aug 59 (It)

SUPEK Z, KECKESS, VOJVODIC S: The influence of chlorpromazine on the antidiuretic and chloruretic effects of nicotine and posterior pituitary extract. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 123:260-3, 1 Jan 60

SUPEK Z, KECKES S, VOJVODIC S: The action of chlorpromazine on water and chloride excretion in rats. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 123:253-9, 1 Jan 60

SKORPIL V, VYKLICKY L: [Effect of largactil on the EMG in lesions of the motor system] Cesk Neurol 23:38-42, Jan 60 (Cz)

STANISZEWSKI K: A comparative anti-emetic study of o-chlor-procaine-amide and chlorpromazine in dogs. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 124:263-73, 1 Feb 60

SAVCHUK VI: [Effect of aminazine on various segments of the brain according to data of experimental studies] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 60:182-93, 1960 (Rus)

SUTHERLAND VC, BURBRIDGE TN, ADAMS JE, SIMON A: Cerebral metabolism in problem drinkers under the influence of alcohol and chlorpromazine hydrochloride. J Appl Physiol 15:189-96, Mar 60

SUPEK Z, UROIC B, GJURIS V: [On the mechanism of the potentiating effect of chlorpromazine on increases in blood pressure by vasopressin] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 238:139-40, 1960 (Ger)

SVORAD D: Postural changes in chlorpromazine hypothermia. Nature (Lond) 186:240-1, 16 Apr 60

SU C, LEE CY: The mode of neuromuscular blocking action of chlorpromazine. Brit J Pharmacol 15:88-94, Mar 60

SYRKIN AB: [Effect of aminazin and of dinitrophenol on the activity of dopan and sarcolysin] Vop Onkol 6(3):34-40, 1960 (Rus)

STEGMANN H, HALLER C: [The retardation of first appearance of estrus in the white rat by means of luminal and megaphen] Zbl Gynaek 82:425-8, 12 Mar 60 (Ger)

SHLEVIN EL, ZAROWITZ H, WEISENFELDS, GOLDNER MG: Clinical experiences with chlorpropamide in management of diabetes mellitus. Metabolism 9:570-9, June 60

SCHATTENFROH C: [On the effect of megaphen on the liver and adrenal cortex of the rat] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 294:230-49, 1960 (Ger)

SETEKLEIV J, ANDERSEN P, BRULAND H, KAADA BR: Effects of chlorpromazine on the commissural potential of the field CA1 of the hippocampus. Acta Pharmacol (Kbh) 16:357-63, 1960

SINES JO: Experimental production and control of stomach lesions in the rat. J Psychosom Res 4:297-300, July 60

TISCHLER V, JACINA J, HRUBA B, PAVKOVCEKOVA O: [Effects of chlorpromazine on certain glycemic tests in children] Cesk Pediat 14:677-89, Aug 59 (Cz)

TOROK L: [Effect of largactil on experimental tuberculosis in guinea pigs] Tuberkulozis 12:282-4, Dec 59 (Hun)

TURNER AW, HODGETTS VE: Fall in haematocrit in sheep after treatment with chlorpromazine and dihydroergotamine. Nature (Lond) 185:43-4, 2 Jan 60

TURNER AW, HODGETTS VE: The dynamic red cell storage function of the spleen in sheep. II. Jugular haematocrit fall after some tranquillizing agents, particularly chlorpromazine. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 38:79-90, Feb 60

TURAI I, FONI I, PAUSESCU E, CIUREL M: [Influence of certain ganglioplegic and neuroplegic substances on the evolution of experimental intestinal occlusions] Probl Ter (Bucur) 10(4):119-29, 1959 (Rum)

TOMORI Z, KNOTZ F, TOMORIOVA K, KLIMA R: [On the effect of vegetative sedation and artificial hypothermia on experimentally induced cough in man] Anaesthesist 9:169-73, May 60 (Ger)

VIRNO M: [Action of chlorpromazine on cerebral vasomotor reactions in the dog] Rendic Ist Sup Sanita 22:679-95, 1959 (It)

VOTAVA Z, LAMPLOVA I: [Effect of chlorpromazine on the activity of utero-tonic drugs in rabbits] Cesk Fysiol 8:463-4, Sept 59 (Cz)

VIAZOVSKAIA RD: [Effect of the irritation and removal of the superior cervical ganglia on the anterior lobe of the pituitary under the influence of aminazin] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 6:64-72, Mar-Apr 60 (Rus)

VOTAVA Z, HOLDA J: [Effect of chlorpromazine, mepazine and benactyzine on normal and experimentally increased body temperature in rabbits] Cesk Fysiol 9:305-6, May 60 (Cz)

WIDMANN H, TOSBERG P: [On the problem of a megaphen-caused noradrenolysis and its effect on peripheral leukocyte movements] Blut 5:155-60, July 59 (Ger)

WILKE G, EBERHARD F, ILZUKA R: [On the antioxidative effect of chlorpromazine and reserpine and their possible significance for the therapeutic effect] Nervenarzt 30:514-6, 20 Nov 59 (Ger)

WISLICKI L: Intensification of chlorpromazine hypothermia by cocaine. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 124:302-9, 1 Mar 60

WYNNE RD, KORNETSKY C: The effects of chlorpromazine and secobarbital on the reaction times of chronic schizophrenics. Psychopharmacologia 1:294-302, 23 June 60

YAGI K, OZAWA T, ANDO M, NAGATSU T: The effect of flavin adenine dinucleotide on the electroencephalogram modified by chlorpromazine. J Neurochem 5:304-6, May 60

ZUBOVICH VK: [On the effect of aminazin on contractile activity of the uterus] Akush Ginek 35:48-53, July-Aug 59 (Rus)

ZIRKLE GA, KING PD, McATEE OB, VAN DYKE R: Effects of chlorpromazine and alcohol on coordination and judgement. JAMA 171:1496-9, 14 Nov 59

related compounds

HORMIA M, HORMIA A: Effect of acepromazine on liver parenchyme in the white rat. Ann Med Exp Fenn 37:300-5, 1959

LIN TH, REYNOLDS LW, RONDISH IM, VAN LOON EJ: Isolation and characterization of glucuronic acid conjugates of chlorpromazine in human urine. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:602-5, Oct-Dec 59

VINAR O: [Our experience with dichlorpromazine] Cesk Psychiat 56:59-61, Feb 60 (Cz)

therapy

AZIMA H, DUROST H, ARTHURS D: The effect of thioridazine (mellaril) on mental syndromes. Comparison with chlorpromazine and promazine. Canad Med Ass J 81:549-53, 1 Oct 59

AYRES CM: The relative value of various somatic therapies in schizophrenia. J Neuropsychiat 1:154-62, Jan-Feb 60

BOCK E, BOCKOVA V: [Possibilities of a new method of symptomatic therapy of multiple sclerosis] Cesk Neurol 22: 257-9, July 59 (Cz)

BERG S, GABRIEL AR, IMPASTATO DJ: Comparative evaluation of the safety of chlorpromazine and reserpine used in conjunction with ECT. J Neuropsychiat 1:104-7, Nov-Dec 59

BIZZI B: [Electroencephalographic study of a group of schizophrenics in the course of improvement induced in disorders of higher nervous function by chlorpromazine therapy] Rass Studi Psichiat 48:610-20, July-Aug 59 (It)

BATTEGAY R: [Pharmacotherapy, individual and group psychotherapy in the psychiatric clinic] Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiat 84:337-40, 1959 (Ger)

BOROWITZ AH: An investigation into combined electroconvulsive and chlorpromazine therapy in the treatment of schizophrenia. S Afr Med J 33:836-40, 3 Oct 59

BOCKNER S: Gilles de la Tourette's disease. J Ment Sci 105:1078-81, Oct 59

BAUTZE HJ: [Evipan prolonged anesthesia and potentiated evipan prolonged anesthesia in gynecological operations] Med Welt 5:263-7, 30 Jan 60 (Ger)

BLAIR D: Chlorpromazine and schizophrenia. The role of the general practitioner. Practitioner 184:338-44, Mar 60

BARSA JA, SAUNDERS JC: Trifluoperazine combined with chlorpromazine. Amer J Psychiat 116:925, Apr 60

BACIGALUPO G: [Clinical results of a new combined procedure for the treatment of malignant tumors in man] Deutsch Gesundh 15:172-5, 28 Jan 60 (Ger)

BERTUZZI F: [Considerations on a type of therapy in vegetative dystonia] G Clin Med 40:1752-61, Nov 59 (It)

BURRELL R, CLANCEY I, REJSKIND M, WECKOWICZ TE: Hydroxyzine hydrochloride and chlorpromazine. A clinical trial with a group of "tense" psychiatric patients. Canad Psychiat Ass J 5:124-9, Apr 60

BARTHEL JH, GERBER KW: [Experiences with a combined neuroleptic in the therapy of psychoses] Med Mschr 14:304-8, May 60 (Ger)

BOGUSZ W: [A case of traumatic aphasia cured by largactil] Otolaryng Pol 14:145-7, 1960 (Pol)

BACH HG: [Neuroplegia ("vegetative blockade") as a therapeutic principle for the injured newborn infant] Arch Gynaek 192:437-49, 1960 (Ger)

BENJAMIN MK: Chlorpromazine in the management of tetanus: report of a case. Med J Aust 47(1):975-6, 18 June 60

CARBONARA L, MAZZILLI G: [Paroxysmal sneezing of psychic origin. Effect of largactil therapy] Arch Ital Otol 70:828-32, Sept-Oct 59 (It)

CIGANEK L, GRUNERT V: [The use of potentiated anesthesia in the surgical treatment of epilepsy in small children] Zbl Neurochir 20:181-8, 1960 (Ger)

CORNU F: [Psychodynamic and pharmacotherapeutic aspects of simple schizophrenia] Psychiat Neurol (Basel) 139:24-49, Jan-Feb 60 (Ger)

CHRISTHILF SM Jr, MONIAS MB, RILEY RA Jr, SHEEHAN JC: Chlorpromazine in obstetric analgesia. Obstet Gynec (NY) 15:625-9, May 60

CONTE A: [The use of chlorpromazine in the therapy of whooping cough] Gazz Med Ital 119:206-7, May 60 (It)

DZIALEK E, SZULC J: [A case of thalamic syndrome treated successfully with largactil] Pol Tyg Lek 14:1790-2, 5 Oct 59 (Pol)

DI MACCO G: [Neuroganglioplegics and disposition to noxae] Clin Ter (Roma) 17:337-50, Oct 59 (It)

DALLY PJ, SARGANT W: A new treatment of anorexia nervosa. Brit Med J 5188:1770-3, 11 June 60

EKIERT H, BIGO B: [EEG studies on the course of therapy of paranoid schizophrenia with largactil and serpasil] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 9:525-33, July-Aug 59 (Pol)

FREED H, ABRAMS J, PEIFER C: Reading disability: a new therapeutic approach and its implications. J Clin Exp Psychopath 20:251-9, July-Sept 59

FRADA G, GUCCIARDI G: [Therapeutic effects in man of combined ACTH, chlorpromazine and atropine treatment in poisoning by phosphoric esters] Med Lavoro 50:645-58, Nov 59 (It)

GIOVE C: [Electroencephalographic findings in human rabies and recent contribution to its treatment with largactil] Riv Neurol (Nap) 29(6)Suppl:868-75, Nov-Dec 59 (It)

HAMILTON W: Treatment of tetanus with chlorpromazine; two case-reports. Brit J Clin Pract 13:823-5, Nov 59

HEILIZER F: A critical review of some published experiments with chlorpromazine in schizophrenic, neurotic, and normal humans. J Chron Dis 11:102-48, Feb 60

HAMILTON M, SMITH AL, LAPIDUS HE, CADOGAN EP: A controlled trial of thiopropazate dihydrochloride (dartalan), chlorpromazine and occupational therapy in chronic schizophrenics. J Med Sci 106:40-55, Jan 60

HOLLISTER LE, EIKENBERRY DT, RAFFEL S: Chlorpromazine in nonpsychotic patients with pulmonary tuberculosis. Amer Rev Resp Dis 81:562-6, Apr 60

HURST L: Chlorpromazine and pecazine in chronic schizophrenia. J Ment Sci 106:726-31, Apr 60

IUREVICH VM: [The use of neuroplegic preparations for prevention and treatment of vomiting during and after anesthesia] Klin Med (Mosk) 37:78-82, Nov 59 (Rus)

IVANOV FI: [Treatment with small doses of aminazin of remote sequelae of cerebro-cranial injuries] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 60:547-50, 1960 (Rus)

IAROSH SI: [On the use of potentiated anesthesia in gynecological operations] Akush Ginek 36:57-61, July-Aug 60 (Rus)

JUS A, BROSZKIEWICZ E, GERARD K, KOZACZEWSKA W: [Comparison of the results of largactil and serpasil therapy in paranoid schizophrenia] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 9:511-24, July-Aug 59 (Pol)

KURLAND AA, WILLIAMS TG, HANLON TE: The response of chronically hospitalized, lobotomized patients to treatment with chlorpromazine and reserpine. Psychiat Quart 33:647-63, Oct 59

KIM K: Responses of treatment-refractory chronic schizophrenics to chlorpromazine with concurrent adrenocortical steroid. Amer J Psychiat 116:1023-4, May 60

KOEHNLEIN HE: [The therapy of beginning pyonephrosis with preservation of the kidney] Muenchen Med Wschr 102:733-6, 8 Apr 60 (Ger)

KING PD: Chlorpromazine and electroconvulsive therapy in the treatment of newly hospitalized schizophrenics. J Clin Exp Psychopath 21:101-5, Apr-June 60

LANCUCKI J: [Largactil in the treatment of skin deseases] Przegl Derm 46:371-8, July-Aug 59 (Pol)

LEUBE H: [On the limitation of the area of indication for megaphen and verophen] Med Welt 12:644-5, 19 Mar 60 (Ger)

LISITSA FM, SILIS VP: [Treatment of hemiballism with aminazine] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 60:37-9, 1960 (Rus)

LEVIT VG: [On supporting and therapeutic treatment of schizophrenia with neuroleptic drugs] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 60:602-11, 1960 (Rus)

LOPEZ-BELIO M, TASAKI G, BALAGOT R, SANCHEZ L, GOMEZ F, JULIAN OC: Effect of hypothermia during cardiopulmonary bypass on peripheral resistance. Al-

teration by dilute blood perfusate and by chlorpromazine. AMA Arch Surg 81:283–90, Aug 60

LINKE H: [Chlorpromazine and meprobamate in the therapy of Sudeck's syndrome] Acta Neuroveg (Wien) 21:152–67, 1960 (Ger)

LEUBE H: [On the therapeutic use of megaphen compositum] Med Klin 55:1362–3, 29 July 60 (Ger)

MENDELSOHN RM, PENMAN AS, SCHIELE BC: Massive chlorpromazine therapy; the nature of behavioral changes. Psychiat Quart 33:55–76, Jan 59

MANCINI P, UGHI R: [Results of chlorpromazine therapy in chronic schizophrenia] Riv Pat Nerv Ment 80:433–4, 1959 (It)

MELLO RP de, BASTOS DR: [Hepatic porphyria. Acute intermittent form] Hospital (Rio) 56:785–90, Nov 59 (Por)

MAGYAR I: [Therapeutic value of andaxin in neuro-psychiatric diseases] Orv Hetil 101:193–7, 7 Feb 60 (Hun)

MIDDLETON PM, BOULDING JE: Suicide related to change of phenothiazine—a clinical note. Canad Psychiat Ass J 5:53–4, Jan 60

MELLE MA van: [A case of tetanus post abortum] Ned T Geneesk 104:1416–9, 23 July 60 (Dut)

NEVZOROVA TA: [Aminazine in the treatment of internal diseases] Klin Med (Mosk) 37:32–7, Sept 59 (Rus)

NEVZOROVA TA: [Therapy of manic-depressive psychosis with aminazine] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 59:1215–21, 1959 (Rus)

OLLENDORFF RH: High dosage chlorpromazine therapy in acute and chronic schizophrenia. Amer J Psychiat 116:729–36, Feb 60

PAVERO A, CAVIGLIA E: [Chlorpromazine in internal medicine. Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 15:1081–1138, Aug 59 (It)

PAWLOWSKI BZ: Application of chlorpromazine in neurology] Pol Tyg Lek 14:2159–65, 7 Dec 59 (Pol)

PALEOLOGOS M: Treatment of childhood schizophrenia with chlorpromazine in details. G Psichiat Neuropat 87:1171–215, 1959

POLUCH A: [Chlorpromazine in the treatment of toxic chickenpox] Cesk Pediat 15:248–50, 5 Mar 60 (Cz)

ROTHSTEIN C: An evaluation of the effects of discontinuation of chlorpromazine. New Engl J Med 262:67–9, 14 Jan 60

ROBB HP: The use of chlorpromazine in a mental deficiency institution. J Ment Sci 105:1029–31, Oct 59

REES L: Chlorpromazine and allied phenothiazine derivatives. Brit Med J 5197:522–5, 13 Aug 60

SUNDBY P, LIEN JB: Prochlorperazine and chlorpromazine: a comparative clinical trial. Acta Psychiat Scand 34(Suppl 136):82–8, 1959

SCHIELE BC, MENDELSOHN RM, PENMAN AS, SCHOFIELD W: Comparison of low and high dosage procedures in chlorpromazine therapy. Psychiat Quart 33:252–9, Apr 59

STUPOCHENKO MV: [Effectiveness of aminazin therapy in various forms of schizophrenia] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 59:1489–93, 1959 (Rus)

SHAWVER JR, GORHAM DR, LESKIN LW, GOOD WW, KABNICK DE: Comparison of chlorpromazine and reserpine in maintenance drug therapy. Dis Nerv Syst 20:452–7, Oct 59

SIEGL J: [On the treatment of hypertrophic pyloric stenosis in infants with chlorpromazine] Neue Oest Z Kinderheilk 4: 140–4, 1959 (Ger)

SHANKER A, MEHROTRA LS: A preliminary report on chlorpromazine in tetanus. Brit Med J No 5160:1150–2, 28 Nov 59

SCHILLER H: Reserpine, chlorpromazine and the mentally retarded. A report on 139 cases. Psychiat Quart 33:683–99, Oct 59

SOCHA P: [The use of phenothiazine derivatives in stationary intestinal ulcer cure] Med Klin 54:2344–5, 25 Dec 59 (Ger)

SANTOPADRE I, SILANOS G: [Neuroplegics as a therapeutic aid in treatment of tuberculous meningitis] Clin Pediat (Bologna) 41:925–36, Nov 59 (It)

SALVADORE C: [Chlorpromazine in uterine dyskinesias] Minerva Ginec 12:334–6, 31 Mar 60 (It)

SCHOENHAERL E: [Pharmacotherapeutic experiences in speech and voice disorders] Med Exp 2:179–83, 1960 (Ger)

TUTEUR W, STILLER R, GLOTZER J: The discharged mental hospital chlorpromazine patient. Dis Nerv Syst 20:512–7, Nov 59

THALHAMMER O: [Chlorpromazine in highly febrile encephalitis in children] Neue Oest Z Kinderheilk 4:317–22, 1959 (Ger)

TASSIS JA: Full coma insulin therapy, chlorpromazine and electroconvulsive treatment; a control study of 600 schizophrenic patients. Med J Malaya 14:135–43, Dec 59

UMANSKAIA RM: [On the results of aminazin therapy of patients with presenile psychoses] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 60:758–62, 1960 (Rus)

WOHLMUTH G, PERTORINI R, VECHELYI PV: [Chlorpromazine in the treatment of the premature infant] Z Kinderheilk 82:428–40, 1959 (Ger)

WRIGHT WB: Management of tetanus with oral chlorpromazine. J Roy Nav Med Serv 45:99–103, Spring 59

WOLD PN: A long term evaluation of chlorpromazine in six chronic schizophrenic patients. Amer J Psychiat 116:461–2, Nov 59

WOLD PN: A long-term evaluation of chlorpromazine in six chronic schizophrenic patients. J Nerv Ment Dis 130:151–4, Feb 60

WINKELMAN NW Jr: A long-term investigation of chlorpromazine; a study of constant and inconstant chlorpromazine administration over a period of six years with a discussion of the evolution of our theoretical thinking. Amer J Psychiat 116:865–9, Apr 60

ZELCER I: [Hydrochlorothiazide; a new complementary therapeutic agent in dermatology. (Preliminary report)] Dia Med 31:1725–6, 7 Sept 59 (Sp)

ZELENKA J, JETEL M, DOSKOVA B: [Largactil in massive doses in the treatment of bacterial and viral pneumonia in infants] Pediatrie 14:869–77, 1959 (Fr)

ZOLOTNITSKII RI: [Thermal reaction during aminazine therapy patients with schizophrenia and certain other mental disorders] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 60:234–7, 1960 (Rus)

ZOLOTNITSKII RI, BLEIKHER VM, BRANDUS DA, PISANETS OT: [Dynamics of blood indices in aminazine therapy of patients with schizophrenia of long duration] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 60:220–3, 1960 (Rus)

toxicology

BENAIM S: The effect of chlorpromazine on the incidence of epileptic phenomena during insulin coma therapy. A statistical investigation. J Ment Sci 106:317–21, Jan 60

BOURGUIGNON A: [Extrapyramidal syndromes induced by chlorpromazine and reserpine] Therapeutique (Par) 36:632–3, July 60 (Fr)

BEATTIE AS, FARRIS JM, FREMPTER GR: Hepatohypercholesterolemic cirrhosis; report of a case implicating chlorpromazine as the etiologic agent. California Med 91: 154–5, Sept 59

CAHAN RB, PARRISH DD: Reversibility of drug-induced parkinsonism. Amer J Psychiat 116:1022–3, May 60

DEMENT'EVA EV: [On the problem of clinical aspects of occupational complications caused by aminazin] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 59:1499–500, 1959 (Rus)

DANDIYA PC, JOHNSON G, SELLERS EA: Influence of variation in environmental temperature on the acute toxicity of reserpine and chlorpromazine in mice. Canad J Biochem 38:591–6, June 60

GOLDSCHMIDT D: [Experiences and conclusions in regard to the use of hirepin. Part I.] Ideggyogy Szemle 13:97–103, Apr 60 (Hun)

GUGGENHEIM P, COHEN L: Theoretical considerations in parkinsonism induced by tranquilizing drugs. Dis Nerv Syst 20:346–52, Aug 59

HERRON G, BOURDO S: Jaundice secondary to promazine, and an analysis of possible cross sensitivities between phenothiazine derivatives. Gastroenterology 38:87–90, Jan 60

HEITMANN P, TORRETTI J: [Jaundice caused by chlorpromazine] Rev Med Chile 87:460–3, June 59 (Sp)

HODGES RJ: Gangrene of forearm after intramuscular chlorpromazine. Brit Med J No 5157:918–9, 7 Nov 59

JONSSON B, AGREN O: [Complications of chlorpromazine treatment. 5 Years experience at Beckomberga Hospital] Nord Med 63:492–6, 21 Apr 60 (Sw)

JESPERSEN HG: [Chlorpromazine icterus followed by chronic liver damage] Ugeskr Laeg 121:1489–90, 24 Sept 59 (Dan)

KRASNOV BI: [Occupational toxico-allergic aminazin dermatitis and its prevention] Vestn Derm Vener 34:26–9, May 60 (Rus)

KALAMKARIAN AA: [Bullous aminazin dermatitis] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 60:593–6, 1960 (Rus)

LEVKOVICH-SOKOLOVA AP: [Morphological changes in a bullo-necrotic form of aminazin toxicodermatitis] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 60:595–601, 1960 (Rus)

MAGHERINI G, DE BIASE G: [Histological lesions of the liver in chronic experimental chlorpromazine poisoning] Riv Pat Nerv Ment 80:223–8, 1959 (It)

MACKAY EV: Progressive chlorpromazine jaundice during pregnancy. Med J Aust 47(1):209–12, 6 Feb 60

MERKIN M, HOGAN EM: Chlorpromazine (thorazine) "light-exhaustion" in adolescents. Amer J Psychiat 116:926–7, Apr 60

MORETTI O: [Chlorpromazine and appearance of galactorrhea] Sem Med (B Air) 116:954–5, 26 May 60 (Sp)

MITCHELL JR, SURRIDGE DH, WILLISON RG: Hypothermia after chlorpromazine in myxoedematous psychosis. Brit Med J No 5157:932–3, 7 Nov 59

MEYEROWITZ BR: Chlorpromazine jaundice—a pitfall in surgical diagnosis. Brit J Surg 47:287–90, Nov 59

NEPLOKH IaM: [Toxico-traumatic neuritis of the sciatic nerves related to the treatment with aminazine] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 60:238–41, 1960 (Rus)

OIE E: [Infections during treatment with chlorpromazine and perphenazine] T Norske Laegeforen 79:1119–24, 1 Oct 59 (Nor)

PELLERAT J, RIVES H: [On the development, in respect to time, of dermatoses caused by sensitization to chlorpromazine] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 5:754–5, Nov-Dec 59 (Fr)

PERNET A: Ischemic contracture of the forearm and hand. J Int Coll Surg 32:552–9, Nov 59

POURSINES Y, ALLIEZ J, TOGA M: [Parkinsonian syndrome following prolonged administration of chlorpromazine with fatal concomitant stroke. Appearance of pallidal lesions] Rev Neurol (Par) 100:745–51, June 59 (Fr)

STEWART WR: Chlorpromazine jaundice. Amer J Surg 100:495–7, Sept 60

PELLERAT J, RIVES H: [On the development, in relation to time, of dermatoses caused by sensitization to chlorpromazine] Lyon Med 91:1025–6, 6 Dec 59 (Fr)

PEITERSEN E: [Fatal toxic hepatitis after largactil treatment] Ugeskr Laeg 121:2008–9, 17 Dec 59 (Dan)

READ AE, SHERLOCK S: Prolonged jaundice due to chlorpromazine. Gastroenterologia (Basel) 92:135–7, 1959

SMULEVICH AB: [On certain toxico-allergic reactions connected with the application of aminazin] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 60:585–92, 1960 (Rus)

SOBEL DE: Fetal damage due to ECT, insulin coma, chlorpromazine, or reserpine. AMA Arch Gen Psychiat 2:606–11, June 60

SHAWVER JR, TARNOWSKI SM: Thrombocytopenia in prolonged chlorpromazine therapy. Amer J Psychiat 116:845–6, Mar 60

SHELTON JG, KINGSTON WR, McRAE C: Aplastic anaemia and agranulocytosis following chlorpromazine therapy. Med J Aust 47(1):130–1, 23 Jan 60

SCHNEIDER G: [On several complications of neuroleptic treatment] Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiat 84:329–37, 1959 (Fr)

WAITZKIN L: Probable hepatic allergy to chlorpromazine and deliberate desensitization. Ann Intern Med 53:116–46, July 60

ZELMAN S: Liver cell necrosis in chlorpromazine jaundice (allergic cholangiolitis). A serial study of twenty-six needle biopsy specimens in nine patients. Amer J Med 27:708–29, Nov 59

urine

FISHMAN V, GOLDENBERG H: Metabolism of chlorpromazine; organic-extractable fraction from human urine. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 104:99–103, May 60

GLOWINSKI M, LIMANSKI M, SIERON G: [Determination of largactil in urine of puerperae and newborn infants by means of paper chromatography] Pol Tyg Lek 15:497–501, 4 Apr 60 (Pol)

ZIELINSKI J, EYNETTEN A: [Practical significance of the detection of phenactyl (chlorpromazine) in urine with the aid of Forrest's and Neve's reagents] Pol Tyg Lek 15:626–8, 25 Apr 60 (Pol)

Chlorprophenpyridamine see ANTIHISTAMINICS

Chlorquinaldol see FUNGICIDES

CHLORTETRACYCLINE

CRESTA M, FIORENTINI M, MANCINI F: [Corn and sureomycin in the alimentation of the rat] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:2079–84, 31 Dec 59 (It)

LINZENMEIER G: [The sensitivity disc test with demethylchlortetracycline (DMCT)] Chemotherapia (Basel) 1:205–14, 1960 (Ger)

blood

KUNIN CM, REES SB, MERRILL JP, FINLAND M: Persistence of antibiotics in blood of patients with acute renal failure. I. Tetracycline and chlortetracycline. J Clin Invest 38:1487–97, Sept 59

chemistry

BYKOVA MA, AVER'IANOVA LL: [A method for the determination of chlortetracycline concentrations in liquids, organs and tissues of animals with the aid of paper disks] Antibiotiki 4:96–100, Nov-Dec 59 (Rus)

EGOROV NS, BARANOVA IP: [Effect of p-dimethylaminobenzaldehyde on chlortetracycline synthesis] Antibiotiki 4:33–40, Sept-Oct 59 (Rus)

HEROLD M, HOSTALEK Z, NECASEK J, MATELOVA V: [The influence of benzyl thiocyanate on the synthesis of chlortetracycline after direct enrichment by ground barley] Antibiotiki 4:33–5, Sept-Oct 59 (Rus)

KOLLAR J, JARAI M: Microbiological determination of small amounts of chloride. Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 7:1–4, 1960

KOLLAR I, JARAI M: Biochemical studies on Streptomyces aureofaciens. I. Studies on the chlorination mechanism. Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 7:5–10, 1960

LACKO L, KORINEK J, BURGER M: The interaction of antibiotics of the tetracyclinic type with serum lipoproteins. Clin Chim Acta 4:800–6, Nov 59

MAGER J: Chloramphenicol and chlortetracycline inhibition of amino acid incorporation into proteins in a cell-free system from Tetrahymena pyriformis. Biochim Biophys Acta 38:150–2, 12 Feb 60

PETROV PS, POPOV E: [Effect of the preliminary treatment of corn extract on the processes of fermentation of penicillin and chlortetracycline] Antibiotiki 5:117–9, Mar-Apr 60 (Rus)

VYSHEPAN ED, ZUEVA VS: [Effect of chlortetracycline on enzymatic hydrolysis of adenosintriphosphoric acid] Biokhimiia 24:833–7, Sept-Oct 59 (Rus)

metabolism

KUNIN CM, DORNBUSH AC, FINLAND M: Distribution and excretion of four tetracycline analogues in normal young men. J Clin Invest 38:1950–63, Nov 59

MALEK P, KOLC J: Penetration of chlortetracycline into tissue affected by pathological changes. Antibiot Chemother (Wash) 10:488–94, Aug 60

ROSTAPSHOV MF: [Concentration of chlortetracycline in patients with dysentery] Antibiotiki 5:124–5, Jan-Feb 60 (Rus)

SHENG BI, CHEN CP: [The effect of orthophosphate on the pathways of carbohydrate metabolism in Streptomyces aureofaciens in connection with the synthesis of chlortetracycline] Antibiotiki 4:3–6, Sept–Oct 59 (Rus)

pharmacology

ALEUTSKII NN: [Effect of biomycin on Sechenov's inhibition] Farmakol Toksikol 22:314–7, July–Aug 59 (Rus)

ALEXANDER B: Effect of chlortetracycline on vitamin B6 and amino acid decarboxylase in bacteria from the alimentary tract of the chick. Appl Microbiol 8:69–72, Mar 60

BANAEZAK EF, STEKIEL WJ, SMITH JJ: Comparative effect of heparin and other agents on traumatic shock in the rat. Amer J Physiol 197:989–92, Nov 59

CHERNUKH AM, BALASHOVA VA: [On the problem of the effect of chlortetracycline and tetracycline on iron content in the blood serum] Antibiotiki 4:75–8, July–Aug 59 (Rus)

COOPER MS, ALLEN GA: The effect of chlortetracycline on the immune response. II. Influence on development of protective antibodies after vaccination with a live, avirulent strain of Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae. J Immun 83:232–6, Sept 59

CHAMPIGNY O, BOURDEL G, JACQUOT R: [Influence of aureomycin on the ponderal growth and duration of survival of the adrenalectomized rat] Arch Sci Physiol (Par) 14:97–103, 1960 (Fr)

EVERARD CO, FEDER WA: Effective increase in nematode populations by the addition of aureomycin. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 24):1887–8, 12 Dec 59

FEDOTOVA MI, RAEVA NV, BICHEIKINA NI, USACHEVA IN: [Experimental data on the investigation of the effect of chlortetracycline for parenteral administration in various forms of complex therapy of acute radiation sickness] Antibiotiki 5:77–80, Jan–Feb 60 (Rus)

GUILLAUME J, OSTEUX R: [Mode of action of aureomycin. Inhibition of the metabolism of glucose and the acids of the citric cycle in Proteus mirabilis] C R Acad Sci (Par) 249:2643–5, 9 Dec 59 (Fr)

GUILLAUME J, OSTEUX R: [On the mode of action of aureomycin in Proteus mirabilis. Existence of a tricarboxylic cycle and its inhibition] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1785–90, 1959 (Fr)

GROMASHEVSKAIA LL: [Nature of the effect of antibiotics on the organism in relation to its original state] Antibiotiki 5:31–5, Mar–Apr 60 (Rus)

HALL RH, GALE GC: Augmentation of chlortetracycline activity against two strains of Staphylococcus by kinetin. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:234–8, Jan 60

IYER R, IYER V: Action of chlortetracycline on Micrococcus pyogenes var. aureus in nutrient and non-nutrient media. Antibiot Chemother (Wash) 10:414–7, July 60

IYER R, IYER V: Effect of agar on the inhibition of Micrococcus pyogenes var. aureus by chlortetracycline and other antibiotics. Antibiot Chemother (Wash) 10:409–13, July 60

JAY JM: Studies on the development of chlortetracycline-resistant staphylococci in chlortetracycline-treated beef. Antibiot Chemother (Wash) 10:440–4, July 60

KUDRIAVTSEVA VIa: [Effect of chlortetracycline on proteolytic activity of the liver] Antibiotiki 5:58–60, Mar–Apr 60 (Rus)

LANG JM, ROY JH, SHILLAM KW, INGRAM PL: The effect of giving stilboestrol and chlortetracycline to colostrum-fed calves. Brit J Nutr 13:463–7, 1959

LI K: [The effect of chemotherapy on immunogenesis in experimental typhoid fever and dysentery infection. Part I. The effect of antibiotics on immunogenesis in experimental typhoid fever infection] Zh Mikrobiol 31:113–6, Apr 60 (Rus)

LARSON NL, HILL EG: Amine formation and metabolic activity of microorganisms in the ileum of young swine fed chlortetracycline. J Bact 80:188–92, Aug 60

MAKAROVSKAIA LN, TINKER IS, ALESHINA EN: [Therapeutic activity of chlortetracycline in experimental plague caused by streptomycin resistant and sensitive strains of Pasteurella pestis] Antibiotiki 4:81–4, Nov–Dec 59 (Rus)

MOORE RW, WATKINS JR: The comparative effects of chlortetracycline and oxytetracycline in the treatment of turkeys with ornithosis. J Amer Vet Med Ass 136:565–8, 1 June 60

MASTROPIETRO-CANCELLIERI MP: [Biological determination on plate of aureomycin in the presence of terramycin and tetracycline] Rendic Ist Sup Sanita 22:1147–58, 1959 (It)

NEMIROVSKAIA BM: [Studies on the effect of chlortetracycline in combination with whooping cough vaccine on experimental whooping cough infection] Zh Mikrobiol 31:15–9, May 60 (Rus)

ROKOS J, BURGER M, PROCHAZKA P: [Effect of chlortetracycline on the activity of α-amylases] Antibiotiki 4:3–11, July–Aug 59 (Rus)

ROKOS J, MALEK P, BURGER M, PROCHAZKA P, KOLC J: The effect of divalent metals on the inhibition of pancreatic lipase by chlortetracycline. Antibiot Chemother (Wash) 9:600–8, Oct 59

RAEVA NV, BICHEIKINA NI, FEDOTOVA MI, USACHEVA IN: [Experimental data on the investigation of the effect of chlortetracycline for oral administration in various forms of complex therapy of acute radiation sickness] Antibiotiki 5:73–7, Jan–Feb 60 (Rus)

RAEVA NV, BICHEIKINA NI, FEDOTOVA MI, USACHEVA IN: [Aureomycin in complex therapy of acute radiation sickness in dogs] Farmakol Toksikol 23:173–4, Mar–Apr 60 (Rus)

SOBEK V: [Effect of chlortetracycline on Clostridium perfringens toxin intoxication] Cesk Fysiol 9:90, Jan 60 (Cz)

SOBEK V: [On the problem of the effect of chlortetracycline on the macroorganism] Antibiotiki 5:100–2, Jan–Feb 60 (Rus)

STOKSTAD EL, PENSACK JM, HUHTANEN CN: The effect of calcium salts on chlortetracycline absorption. Antibiot Ann 7:879–83, 1959–1960

SAZ AK, MARTINEZ LM: Enzymatic basis of resistance to aureomycin. III. Inhibition by aureomycin of protein-stimulated electron transport in Escherichia coli. J Bact 79:527–31, Apr 60

SALGARELLO G: [Research on drug protein binding. II. Electrophoretic data on the reactions of chlortetracycline with the water-soluble proteins of Escherichia coli K 12] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:472–4, 31 May 60 (It)

SOBEK V: [Contribution to the influence of growth by chlortetracycline] Cesk Fysiol 9:299, May 60 (Cz)

SCHOOG M: [An analysis of the effect of 7-chloro-6-demethyltetracycline] Arzneimittelforsch 10:524–6, July 60 (Ger)

VAVRECKA M, VOKAC V, PETRASEK R, VAVRINKOVA H, BRAUN T: [Effect of chlortetracycline on fat metabolism] Cesk Fysiol 9:95, Jan 60 (Cz)

VAUGHN RH, NG H, STEWART GF, NAGEL CW, SIMPSON KL: Antibiotics in poultry meat preservation. Development in vitro of bacterial resistance to chlortetracycline. Appl Microbiol 8:27–30, Jan 60

YAGI K, OKUDA J, OZAWA T, OKADA K: Mechanism of inhibition of D-amino acid oxidase. I. Inhibitory action of chlortetracycline. Biochim Biophys Acta 34:372–9, Aug 59

ZATULOVS'KYI BH: [Comparative studies of the effect of furacillin, levomycetin and biomycin on dysenterial bacilli] Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 22:38–44, 1960 (Uk)

related compounds

BOGER WP, GAVIN JJ: Demethylchlortetracycline: serum concentration studies and cerebrospinal fluid diffusion. Antibiot Ann 7:393–400, 1959–1960

BALSANO F, MUSCA A, MANSUETO S: [First observations on the use of demethylchlorotetracycline in phlogoses of the urinary tract] Minerva Med 51:2534–7, 21 July 60 (It)

BRECHT W: [Clinical experiences with a new tetracycline preparation] Med Welt 33–34:1679–82, 20 Aug 60 (Ger)

CHAVEZ MAX G: Therapeutic evaluation of demethylchlortetracycline in human brucellosis. Antibiot Ann 7:429–32, 1959–1960

CLAPPER WE, PROPER R: Comparative activity of demethylchlortetracycline and tetracycline against organisms commonly encountered in clinical material. Antibiot Chemother (Wash) 10:473–8, Aug 60

DUKE CJ, KATZ S, DONOHOE RF: Demethylchlortetracycline in the treatment of pneumonia. Antibiot Ann 7:417–23, 1959–1960

DONCKASTER R, DONOSO A: [Trial therapy of chronic intestinal amebiasis with demethylchlortetracycline. Probable action of this drug on giardiasis] Bol Chil Parasit 15:31–4, Apr–June 60 (Sp)

DOROSHOW LW, ABESHOUSE BS: Criteria for the evaluation of therapeutic agents in the treatment of urinary tract infections. I. 6-demethyl-chlortetracycline. Sinai Hosp J Balt) 9:31–6, Spring 60

FUJII R, ICHIHASHI H, MINAMITANI M, KONNO M, ISHIBASHI T: Clinical results with demethylchlortetracycline in pediatrics in Japan and comparative studies with other tetracyclines. Antibiot Ann 7:433–9, 1959–1960

FINLAND M, HIRSCH HA, KUNIN CM: Observations on demethylchlortetracycline. Antibiot Ann 7:375–82, 1959–1960

FRAGA FILHO C, LIMA AO, ROSENBERG JA: [Clinical and experimental investigations on a new compound of tetracycline: demethylchlortetracycline] Hospital (Rio) 57:629–39, Apr 60 (Por)

FRIGERIO MJ: [A new tetracycline derivative: demethylchlortetracycline] Dia Med 32:961–2, 23 May 60 (Sp)

FUHRMAN DL, DROWNS BV: Demethylchlortetracycline. The clinical aspect of its use in dermatology. AMA Arch Derm 82:244–6, Aug 60

FINLAND M, GARROD LP: Demethylchlortetracycline. Brit Med J 5204:959–63, 1 Oct 60

FENNER O: [Demethylchlortetracycline (ledermycin). Comparative bacteriological research] Med Welt 33–34:1672–9, 20 Aug 60 (Ger)

GARSON W, WASHBURN TC, CLARK JW Jr: Preliminary report on the effect of dextrosulphenidol in experimental syphilis. Antibiot Ann 7:472–7, 1959–1960

HIRSCH HA, KUNIN CM, FINLAND M: [Demethylchlortetracycline. A new and more stable antibiotic of the tetracycline group with a stronger and longer-acting antibacterial effect] Muenchen Med Wschr 101:1311–5, 31 July 59 (Ger)

KNOTHE H: [Demethylchlortetracycline: antibacterial activity studies as well as studies on the absorption, diffusion and excretion in the organs and body fluids after administration to dogs and rabbits] Arzneimittelforsch 9:615–8, Oct 59 (Ger)

KUNIN CM, DORNBUSH AC, FINLAND M: Distribution and excretion of four tetracycline analogues in normal young men. J Clin Invest 38:1950–63, Nov 59

KANOF NB, BLAU S: Oral demethylchlortetracycline in the treatment of pustular dermatoses. Antibiot Ann 7:660–2, 1959–1960

KNOTHE H: Demethylchlortetracycline: laboratory and clinical studies. Antibiot Med 7:349–57, June 60

KUCK NA, REDIN GS: Comparison of demethylchlortetracycline with tetracycline in the control of experimental infections in mice. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 129:350–5, July 60

KOHN CM, GRATER WC, HINES DW: Demethylchlortetracycline in respiratory allergy. Ann Allergy 18:871–5, Aug 60

LICHTER EA, SOBEL S, SPIES HW, LEPPER MH, DOWLING HF: Demethylchlortetracycline therapy in pneumonia, scarlet fever, and other infections. AMA Arch Intern Med 105:601–6, Apr 60

LICHTER EA, SOBEL S: The distribution of oral demethylchlortetracycline in healthy volunteers and in patients under treatment for various infections. Antibiot Med 7:165–70, Mar 60

MAKAROVSKAIA LN, ALESHINA EN, LAZAREVA EN: [Dibenzylethylenediamine salt of chlortetracycline in the prevention and therapy of experimental plague] Antibiotiki 5:70–3, Jan–Feb 60 (Rus)

MARMELL M, PRIGOT A: The therapeutic value of demethylchlortetracycline in gonorrhea, lymphogranuloma venerum, and donovanosis. Antibiot Ann 7:457–61, 1959–1960

OLARTE J: The sensitivity of selected strains of Shigella, Salmonella, and enteropathogenic Escherichia coli to demethylchlortetracycline and tetracycline. Antibiot Ann 7:383–5, 1959–1960

PERRY DM, HALL GA, KIRBY WM: Demethylchlortetracycline: a clinical and laboratory appraisal. Antibiot Ann 7:409–16, 1959–1960

ROBERTS MS, SENECA H, LATTIMER JK, MILNER P, PEER P, TROC OK: Demethylchlortetracycline in genitourinary infections. Antibiot Ann 7:424–8, 1959–1960

RECHNIEWSKI C, GARCIA AE, LOIZAGA AJ: Preliminary report on the use of demethylchlortetracycline in infections of the urinary tract. Antibiot Med 7:235–8, Apr 60

ROSS S, PUIG JR, ZAREMBA EA: Absorption of demethylchlortetracycline in children: some preliminary observations. Antibiot Ann 7:388–92, 1959–1960

SWEENEY WM, DORNBUSH AC, HARDY SM: Antibiotic activity in urine and feces after oral and intravenous administration of demethylchlortetracycline. New Engl J Med 263:620–4, 29 Sept 60

TUNEVALL G, FRISK AR: [Demethylchlortetracycline] Nord Med 63:347–51, 24 Mar 60 (Sw)

TUNEVALL G, FRISK AR: Bacteriological and clinical evaluation of demethylchlortetracycline. Antibiot Med 7:306–13, May 60

TRAFTON HM, LIND HE: Demethylchlortetracycline: effectiveness and tolerance in urinary tract infections. Antibiot Chemother (Wash) 7:449–58, July 60

VINEYARD JP, HOGAN J, SANFORD JP: Clinical and laboratory evaluation of demethylchlortetracycline. Antibiot Ann 7:401–8, 1959–1960

therapy

ASKAROV AA, IAKHONTOVA IuV: [Biomycin therapy of right-sided colitis] Izv Akad Nauk UzSSR [Med] No 4: 5–9, 1958 (Rus)

ASNIN DI, SUTEEVA TG: [Treatment of cervico-facial actinomycosis with biomycin (chlortetracycline)] Sovet Med 24:117–20, Feb 60 (Rus)

BOLGERT M, LE SOURD M, PEILLON F: [Pemphigus foliaceus complicated by zona, treated by the association of quinacrine, aureomycin in large doses and corticotherapy in small doses] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 67:15–7, Jan–Mar 60 (Fr)

BOLGERT M, LE SOURD M: [Pemphigus vegetans treated by the association of quinacrine and aureomycin since 1952 (sixth report). Recovery maintained without any treatment for a year and a half] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 67:17–9, Jan–Mar 60 (Fr)

GRANDI F, GOLFIERI G: [On a case of neonatal sepsis with multiple osteoarticular localizations treated with chlortetracycline] Clin Pediat (Bologna) 41:382–94, May 59 (It)

GLAZKOVA TS: [Comparative evaluation of the effect of biomycin and of other drugs in the treatment of patients with dysentery] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 46:153–60, 1959 (Rus)

LOMBARDO G, COSENTINO G: [On a case of viral meningomyelitis cured with aureomycin] Sicilia Sanit 12:368–72, Dec 59 (It)

MIRONOV GS, TUSHCH VI, SHVAIKO KM: [Effect of chlortetracycline on the level of bilirubin and cholesterol in the blood serum in patients with acute bacillary dysentery] Antibiotiki 4:78–81, July–Aug 59 (Rus)

MARTINI GA, STROHMEYER G, DOELLE W: [The treatment of hepatic coma with antibiotics (chlortetracycline, neomycin)] Medizinische No 52:2549–53, 26 Dec 59 (Ger)

SIMBIRIAKOVA KI: [Application of biomycin for the treatment of patients with cholecystoanglocholitis] Ter Arkh 31:74–8, Aug 59 (Rus)

SHUL'GA IV: [On the problem of treatment of blepharitis with biomycin] Vestn Oftal 72:50–1, Sept–Oct 59 (Rus)

THIERS H, FAYOLLE J, PELLOUX H: [Treatment of visceral syphilis by aureomycin applied intravenously and by corticotherapy] J Med Lyon 40:871–3, 5 Nov 59 (Fr)

THOMSON GM: Treatment of male gonorrhoea with a chlortetracycline–sulphonamide combination. Brit J Vener Dis 35:254–5, Dec 59

WORLEY DE, HANSEN MF: Chemotherapeutic studies of gastrointestinal parasites of beef cattle and bison in Kansas. Amer J Vet Res 21:416–21, May 60

toxicology

KHRISTOV G: [Monilial cystitis following 2-day administration of biomycin] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 12:975–8, 1959 (Bul)

KAZANTSEV AP: [Side effects during the administration of chlortetracycline and methods of their prevention] Sovet Med 23:80–7, Aug 59 (Rus)

STARSHOV PD: [Prevention of riboflavin-deficiency appearing during chlortetracycline therapy of patients with acute dysentery] Antibiotiki 4:81–4, July–Aug 59 (Rus)

Chocolate see COCOA

CHOLAGOGUES AND CHOLERETICS

see also BILE ACIDS AND SALTS

BEANI L: [Quantitative evaluation of choleretic activity by the method of acute biliary fistula in the rat] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1476–9, 30 Nov 59 (It)

CACHIN M, PERGOLA F, VONTHRON A: [Contribution to the study of a new synthetic choleretic: 4,2',4'-trimethoxychalcone] Concours Med 81:5349–52, 5 Dec 59 (Fr)

HITZENBERGER G: [Further roentgenological studies on the choleretic effect of alpha-naphthyl acetic acid and para-tolymethylcarbinol-nicotinic acid esters] Wien Med Wschr 109:707–8, 12 Sept 59 (Ger)

WISSMER B, CHAFIZADEH M: [Clinical value of zanchol, new choleretic] Praxis 48:1197–9, 24 Dec 59 (Fr)

chemistry

BUU-HOI NP, XUONG ND: [On the choleretic activity of secondary aromatic alcohols] C R Acad Sci (Par) 249:970–2, 7 Sept 59 (Fr)

TURBANTI L, DI PACO GF: [α-Biphenylylethylacetylamino-β-arylacrylic acids with presumed choleretic and hypocholesterolemic action] Farmaco [Sci] 15:406–13, June 60 (It)

pharmacology

ACHESON ED, McHARDY G, DESSAUER HC, FORD C, DUNN D: Effect of florantyrone on rate of secretion of hepatic bile and on its chemical and physical properties. Gastroenterology 37:735–40, Dec 59

ALBOT G, TOULET J: [3-Hydroxybutyl oxide. Its choleretic and antispasmodic properties] Presse Med 67:2053–4, 25 Nov 59 (Fr)

CARISSIMI M, RAVENNA F, MILLA E, GRUMELLI E: [Pharmacological study of a new choleretic derived from α-cyclohexylbutyric acid] Experientia 15:262–4, 15 July 59 (It)

DOECKER O: [Studies on the choleretic and cholekinetic effect of felogen] Deutsch Med Wschr 84:1633–5, 4 Sept 59 (Ger)

DESSI P, CONCILIO C, CRESTI M: [Pharmacological research on several esters of phenylethylcarbinol with choleretic action. Note II. Radiological evaluation of the cholecystokinetic activity of the phthalic ester] Boll Sci Med (Bologna) 131:589–94, Oct–Dec 59 (It)

ENGELHORN R: [The choleretic effect of 1-phenyl-1-hydroxy-n-pentane] Arzneimittelforsch 10:255–60, Apr 60 (Ger)

FEIGELSON HH, BERK JE, JOYRICH MH, GAGLIARDI RA, SHUFRO AS: The effectiveness of oral cholecystagogues and intravenous cholecystokinin in producing bile duct visualization during oral cholecystography. Radiology 75:268–71, Aug 60

GERNER G: [Experimental studies on the effects of a new choleretic G 183–Asta (felogen)] Muenchen Med Wschr 101:2211–4, 27 Nov 59 (Ger)

HITZENBERGER G: [Experimental choleresis and serum bilirubin] Arzneimittelforsch 10:100–4, Feb 60 (Ger)

LOMBARDO V, SARACCO C, RUFFINI G: [Research on the choleretic activity of 1,4-dicaffeylquinic acid ("cinarine")] Gazz Med Ital 119:4–7, Jan 60 (It)

LORDICK HJ: [Clinical–experimental investigations on a new choleretically active substance] Arzneimittelforsch 10:261–3, Apr 60 (Ger)

LAMPHIER TA: Clinical evaluation of vulinex. A new synthetic choleretic. J Int Coll Surg 34:30–5, July 60

MILCOU SM, VAISLER L, COSTINER E: [The hepatotropic and cholagogic action of methylthiouracil] Therapie 14: 692–9, 1959 (Fr)

PIERI I, WAHL M: [Research on choleresis and diuresis. Results obtained by the administration of sodium 2-(1-hydroxycyclohexyl)-butyrate] Presse Med 67:2170–2, 12 Dec 59 (Fr)

PIET, CATTAN A: [Choleretics and cholagogues] Gaz Med France 67:607–17, 10 Mar 60 (Fr)

PLESSIER J: [Comparison of the cholecystokinetic and choleretic actions of cholecystokinin, sorbitol, olive oil and magnesium sulfate] Path Biol (Par) 8:1201–10, June 60 (Fr)

PIRTKIEN R, SURKE E, SEYBOLD G: [Comparative studies on the choleretic effects of various drugs in rats] Med Welt 26:1417–22, 25 June 60 (Ger)

RITTER U: [Clinical objectivation of choleretic effects. Investigations with an endomethylene-cyclohexenyl-ethyl ester] Deutsch Med J 10:396–9, 20 Aug 59 (Ger)

ROQUET J, JOUSSE S: [Study on the choleretic activity of sodium dehydrocholate and 2 salts of substituted fatty acids [sodium phenyldimethylacetate and sodium α(hydroxy-1 cyclohexyl)butyrate] in the rat] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 125:172–93, 1 Apr 60 (Fr)

SKAKUN NP: [On certain characteristics of the effect of cholagogue drugs in pathological conditions] Farmakol Toksikol 22:465–8, Sept–Oct 59 (Rus)

SVATOS A, PLESSIER J, VOKAC V: [Cholagogous mechanism of action of sorbitol] Path Biol (Par) 8:1197–9, June 60 (Fr)

VANLERENBERGHE J, GUERRIN F, ROBELET A, MILBLED G: [Trial with choleretic compounds in the rat. Modes of expression of secretory response] C R Soc Biol (Par) 154:123–6, 1960 (Fr)

therapy

ANNONI G, LONGARETTI A, MANTERO E: [Clinico-radiological research with a new synthetic choleretic 2-(1-hydroxy-4-phenyl-cyclohexyl)-butyric acid (M.G. 4833)] Minerva Med 51:195–206, 20 Jan 60 (It)

CIMA G, BONORA R: [Therapeutic effects of 1,4-dicaffeylquinic acid (cinarine) after oral, rectal, intravenous and intraduodenal administration] Minerva Med 50:2288–91, 11 July 59 (It)

CRESTI M, DESSI P, CONCILIO C: [First clinical research on various esters of phenylethylcarbinol with choleretic action] Boll Sci Med (Bologna) 131:424–32, July–Sept 59 (It)

DEMEULENAERE L, CANDALE N: [Cholerosis, choleretics, and liver and bile duct diseases] Belg T Geneesk 15:1273–83, 15 Dec 59 (Dut)

ETIENNE L: [Clinical experience with florantirone in patients with liver and gallbladder diseases] Sem Med (B Air) 116:48–9, 14 Jan 60 (Sp)

LA BARRE J: [Apropos of the therapy of hepatovesical disorders with special reference to the cholagogic and choleretic effects of chlorobicarbonated thermal springs] J Belg Med Phys Rhum 14:140–50, July–Aug 59 (Fr)

MUSCILLO CG, GIORLANDO SW: Treatment of biliary stasis in the latter half of pregnancy. Amer J Obstet Gynec 80:545–7, Sept 60

MANCINI M, ORIENTE P, D'ANDREA L: [Therapeutic use of 1,4-dicaffeylquinic acid, active principle of the artichoke. Its regulatory action on blood cholesterol and on blood lipoproteins in human atherosclerotic disease] Minerva Med 51:2460–3, 11 July 60 (It)

PICCINELLI O: [Clinical experiences on the therapeutic activity of 1,4-dicaffeylquinic acid combined with liver-protective agents] Gazz Med Ital 118:477–81, Nov 59 (It)

REMELLI L, FRASCARIA F: [Therapeutic duodenal sounding with cholagogues and choleretics] Gazz Med Ital 119:67–70, Feb 60 (It)

REMELLI L, FRASCARIA F: [Treatment of various liver diseases with a new choleretic] Gazz Med Ital 119:70–4, Feb 60 (It)

SCHWAKE F: [On the postoperative treatment of cholecystectomies] Deutsch Med J 10:369–70, 20 July 59 (Ger)

SVOBODA DF: [Phytotherapy of liver and biliary diseases] Medizinische No 38:1772–4, 19 Sept 59 (Ger)

CHOLANGIOGRAPHY

see also CHOLECYSTOGRAPHY

ARIANOFF AA: [Duodenopancreatic disorders associated with biliary diseases in the light of cholangiomanometry] Acta Gastroent Belg 23:188–201, Feb 60 (Fr)

ALMASQUE DEDEU R, FINOCHIETTO R: [Biliary tract. Operative cholangiomanometry in emergencies] Prensa Med Argent 47:519–20, 26 Feb 60 (Sp)

BODEWIG H: Fluoroscopically controlled cholangiography with the image intensifier. Medicamundi 5:4–9, 1959

BARBIER F: [Transhepatic cholangiography] Belg T Geneesk 15:1019–27, 1 Oct 59 (Dut)

BAKER JW, WALKER JH: Cholecystectomy and operative cholangiography. AMA Arch Surg 79:853–6, Nov 59

BOGATZKI M: [Peroral, fractionated cholecystography and cholangiography] Fortschr Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 91:729–34, Dec 59 (Ger)

BARTLETT MK, DREYFUSS JR: Residual common duct stones. Surgery 47:202–5, Feb 60

BULIGESCU L, NICULESCU T, POPESCU E, BUCUR A, SUCIU D, LAZARESCU L: [Choledocholithiasis] Med Interna (Bucur) 11:1731–8, Nov 59 (Rum)

BROCKS H: Choledochoscopy versus cholangiography. Experience of a 12-month trial. Acta Chir Scand 118:434–8, 14 Apr 60

BICKHAM CE Jr: An evaluation of the agents and methods in cholecystography and cholangiography. Med Ann DC 29:315–8, June 60

BAGNOLI E, CIABATTI L: [The bile and biliferous ducts of the rabbit studied by means of reflux cholangiography. (Preliminary note)] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena 6(2):815–26, 1959 (It)

CHUDACEK Z, LAHN V: [The significance of serum transaminases for intravenous cholangiography with biligrafin] Fortschr Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 91:629–33, Nov 59 (Ger)

CAROLI J, PORCHER P: [Contribution to the diagnosis of primary papillitis. Endoscopic angiocholangiography and brilliancy screen] Lyon Chir 55:868–78, Nov 59 (Fr)

CROSTA C: [Technic and results of peroperative cholangiography] Minerva Med 51:1629–30, 5 May 60 (It)

CYWES S, KRIGE H: Intravenous cholangiography and tomography as an aid in the diagnosis of ascariasis of the biliary tract. S Afr Med J 34:478–9, 4 June 60

CHUDACEK Z: [On the interpretation of the negative cholecystocholangiogram in intravenous cholangiography with biligrafin] Med Mschr 14:382–4, June 60 (Ger)

DE LEON JT: [Considerations and results of selective intravenous cholangiography in 97 cases examined] Rev Col Med Guatemala 10:217–23, Sept 59 (Sp)

DEVOTO A, FIERRO D: [Urinary elimination of biligrafin as test of excretory function of the liver. Its relations to intravenous cholangiography] Minerva Med 50:3371–5, 20 Oct 59 (It)

DAVIDOVITCH P: [Biliary involvement in chronic pancreatitis] J Radiol Electrol 40:611–3, Oct 59 (Fr)

DEVOTO A, FIERRO D: Urinary iodometry and intravenous cholangiography. Panminerva Med 2:40–2, Jan 60

DANIELS JJ, SCHMIDT WJ: Percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography. Arch Chir Neerl 12:71–86, 1960

DOHLEN H: Peroperative cholangiography and the problems of visualization and treatment of stones and strictures in the biliary tract. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 253:99–106, 1960

DONOVAN R, RUNYAN D: Recent improvements in the use of tomography in intravenous cholangiography. Xray Techn 32:153–5, Sept 60

ESPOSITO G, INFRANZI A, DI GAETA S: [Postoperative cholangiography after injection of air] Lyon Chir 56:465–7, May 60 (Fr)

EDMUNDS MC Jr, EMMETT JM, CLARK WD: Ten-year experience with operative cholangiography. Amer Surg 26:613–21, Sept 60

FERRIS DO, HODGSON JR: Operative cholangiography. AMA Arch Surg 79:857–60, Nov 59

FLOCH MH, GEFFEN A: Intravenous cholangiography with sodium iodopamide; the problem of nonvisualization. Amer J Dig Dis 5:440–9, May 60

FIERRO D, DEVOTO A: [Intravenous cholangiography in the study of spontaneous bilio-digestive fistulas] Minerva Gastroent 6:69–73, Apr–June 60 (It)

FERRIS DO: Operative cholangiography: an aid in reducing the incidence of residual common duct stones. Postgrad Med 26:301–6, Sept 59

GUTIERREZ VAZQUEZ SO: The operative cholangiogram: results of five hundred routine cholangiographic studies in operations on the gallbladder and the biliary tract. Amer J Gastroent 32:624–8, Nov 59

GERBER E Jr, SMITH FG: Operative cholangiography through a Foley catheter during exploration of the common duct. Amer J Surg 99:332–3, Mar 60

GEREIN AN, LARGE AM: Operative cholangiography. II. Results. Grace Hosp Bull 38:23–5, Jan 60

GILLES E, DUCELLIER B: [Intravenous tomo-cholangiography] Rev Int Hepat 9:649–64, 1959 (Fr)

GEARING FW Jr, CANTER NM Jr: The oral cholangiogram. Virginia Med Monthly 87:186–92, Apr 60

GARDELLA G, FIERRO D: [Adhesional deformity and displacement of the common bile duct in cholecystectomized subjects] Minerva Med 51:2323–6, 23 June 60 (It)

HODGSON JR, BAKER HL Jr: Newer concepts in cholecystography and cholangiography. Postgrad Med 26:283–92, Sept 59

HIGHT D, LINGLEY JR, HURTUBISE F: An evaluation of operative cholangiograms as a guide to common duct exploration. Ann Surg 150:1086–91, Dec 59

HAFNER HM: [Examinations following choledochoduodenostomy] Helv Chir Acta 26:334–57, Oct 59 (Ger)

HELMIG H: [On the peroperative demonstration of the upper bile ducts] Helv Chir Acta 26:510–5, Dec 59 (Ger)

HEPP J, VAYRE: [Transhepatic cholangiography] Rev Int Hepat 9:633–48, 1959 (Fr)

HAMMER B: [On the improvement of intravenous cholangiocystography] Wien Med Wschr 110:405–8, 14 May 60 (Ger)

HAEX AJ, LIMBURG D: [Cholecystocholangiography with the aid of cholecystokinin] Ned T Geneesk 104:1445–7, 23 July 60 (Dut)

ISAACS JP, DAVES ML: Technique and evaluation of operative cholangiography. Surg Gynec Obstet 111:103–12, July 60

JACOBSSON B, LANNER LO, RADBERG C: The dynamic variability of the choledocho-pancreatico-duodenal junction: a roentgen cinematographic investigation. Acta Radiol (Stockh) 52:269–81, Oct 59

JONES JA, MANTON DJ, PICK EJ: Tomography in intravenous cholangiography. Brit J Radiol 33:110–8, Feb 60

JOHNSON HC Jr: Intravenous cholangiography in the diagnosis of acute cholecystitis] J Med Ass Georgia 49:106–9, Mar 60

JOHNSON HC Jr, McLAREN JR, WEENS HS: Intravenous cholangiography in the differential diagnosis of acute cholecystitis. Radiology 74:790–7, May 60

JOHNSON G Jr, PEARCE C, GLENN F: Intravenous cholangiography in biliary tract disease. Ann Surg 152:91–102, July 60

KJELLGREN K, LOF B: Anaesthesia and operative cholangiography. Acta Chir Scand 118:37–44, 25 Nov 59

KEINER F: [Oral cholecystography and cholangiography with biloptin (trial preparations SH 514, 518 and 550 – Schering)] Medizinische No 51:2530–1, 19 Dec 59 (Ger)

KARUD E: [Value of pre-and peroperative cholangiography controlled by operative material] Nord Med 63:214–7, 18 Feb 60(Nor)

KOURIAS B: [The value of peroperative cholangiography in the diagnosis of spontaneous biliobiliary fistulae] Mem Acad Chir 86:281–90, 2–9 Mar 60 (Fr)

KAPLAN AA, BRODSKY L, RUMBALL JM: Percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography. Amer J Dig Dis 5:450–7, May 60

LILL H: [On the technic of intraoperative cholangiography] Klin Med (Wien) 14:468–74, Oct 59 (Ger)

LIVOTI P, GIULIANI M: [Contribution to the diagnosis of some hepatobiliary disorders by preoperative cholangiography] Minerva Chir 14:1443-9, 15 Dec 59 (It)

LUDIN H, LAUCHENAUER C: [Comparative assay of biligrafin and perorally effective cholanglo-cholecystography contrast media (biloptin and related substances)] Schweiz Med Wschr 90:471-3, 23 Apr 60 (Ger)

MARTI ABIZANDA J: [Operative cholangiography] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 18:1086-92, Aug-Sept 59 (Sp)

MARCOZZI G, NAPOLITANO A: [Peroperative cholangiography in surgery of the biliary tract] Ann Ital Chir 36:585-95, 1959 (It)

MARCASOLI A, CETRA A: [Transparietohepatic cholangiography in an obese patient with umbilical hernia] Sem Med (B Air) 115:553-6, 1 Oct 59 (Sp)

MUELLER W, SIELAFF HJ: [On the possibilities of peroral cholangiography with biloptin] Medizinische No 51:2528-9, 19 Dec 59 (Ger)

MOSCA LG: [Intravenous cholangiographic technic. Present trends] Dia Med 32:1-6, 4 Jan 60 (Sp)

MEYER WG: Intravenous cholecysto-cholangiography in emergency abdominal diagnosis. Ohio Med J 56:933-6, July 60

NOVEK J: Concentration of the contrast medium biligrafin in the bile and urine in cholegraphy: an experimental study in the rabbit. Acta Radiol (Stockh) 52:417-25, Dec 59

NATHAN MH, BLUM L, DOLAN PA: Improper choice of radiopaque medium for T-tube cholangiogram. Brit J Radiol 33:127-8, Feb 60

POTTS DG: Demonstration of the bile ducts with pancreozymin. Brit J Radiol 32:701-2, Oct 59

POLAK M, PONTES JF: Transhepatic cholangiography with the aid of laparoscopy. Preliminary report on a new technique. Gastroenterologia (Basel) 93:65-9, 1960

PERA JIMENEZ C: [Operative diagnosis and surgical treatment of chronic pancreatitis] An Acad Nac Med (Madr) 76:253-82, 1959 (Sp)

PRIOTON JB, VIALLA M, POUS JG: [New technic of transparietohepatic cholangiography (posterior extraperitoneal route)] J Radiol Electrol 41:205-8, Mar-Apr 60 (Fr)

RICHARDSON CH Jr: Surgical aspects of biliary tract disease. J Med Ass Georgia 48:563-6, Nov 59

RUDMAN I, OTTO ML: A case for routine operative cholangiography. Illinois Med J 117:12-4, Jan 60

RILEY JR: Cholecystography and cholangiography today. Texas J Med 56:108-11, Feb 60

RITTER U: [Air filling and retrograde filling of the bile duct: cause, clinical aspects and therapy] Muenchen Med Wschr 102:799-801, 15 Apr 60 (Ger)

ROKKANEN P: Intravenous cholangiography of cholecystectomised patients. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 49:121-9, 1960

RICHTER K, STECKEN A, WITTE H: [Quick oral cholecystography and cholangiography in unprepared patients. Preliminary report] Deutsch Gesundh 15:630-1. 24 Mar 60 (Ger)

SHEHADI WH: Roentgen studies of the biliary tract following cholecystectomy. J Med Liban 12:229-35, June 59

SEIFERT E: [An erroneous diagnosis of the cystic stump syndrome] Brun Beitr Klin Chir 199:48-54, 1959 (Ger)

SAMUEL E: Operative cholangiography. Brit J Radiol 32:669-72, Oct 59

SCHEGA W: [The intra-operative examination of the bile ducts with the cholangioscope] Klin Med (Wien) 14:465-7, Oct 59

SALZMAN E, SPURCK RP, WATKINS DH: X-ray diagnosis of bile duct calculi. Gastroenterology 37:587-94, Nov 59

SANTICH AF: [Oral cholangiocholecystography and radiological syndrome of the cystic duct] Dia Med 31:2526-31, 10 Dec 59 (Sp)

STUART C, BACCHINI I: [Cholangiography by transparietal hepatic puncture] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena 6:41-60, 1959 (It)

STEVENSON JK, NYHUS LM: A clinical aid in operative cholangiography. Surg Gynec Obstet 110:759, June 60

SHAVER WA: Radiographic procedures in examination of the liver, gallbladder, and bile duct system. J Lancet 80:286-8, June 60

STALPORT J, NICOLAS E, DEMELENNE A, HORECZKI G: [Further physiological aspects of reflux in Wirsung's duct during peroperative cholangiography] Acta Chir Belg 59:121-38, Feb 60 (Fr)

SANTOS M, FIGUEROA L, LOPEZ O: Percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography in the diagnosis of posthepatic jaundice. Surgery 48:295-303, Aug 60

STEFANICS J, GORGO P, NEMETH G, LANG I: [Evaluation of peroperative manometry and cholangiography in surgery of the biliary tract] Orv Hetil 101:1089-95, 31 July 60 (Hun)

WEENS HS: The diagnostic value of intravenous cholangiography in biliary tract disorders and acute abdominal conditions. J Med Ass Alabama 29:38-41, Aug 59

WALLGREN CG: [Bile duct diseases. Roentgenological viewpoints in bile duct diagnosis] Nord Med 62:1314-5, 27 Aug 59 (Sw)

WILDHACK R, BOHLIG H: [Heterotropic biligrafin excretion and liver function] Fortschr Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 91:622-9, Nov 59 (Ger)

WEITZ G: [Results of intraoperative cholangiography] Med Klin 55:1351-3, 29 July 60 (Ger)

ZEITLER E: [Oral cholecystangiography with cistobil] Deutsch Gesundh 14:1935-7, 15 Oct 59 (Ger)

ZERBONI ER, POLERO JR: [Cholangiography by transparietohepatic puncture] Ann Radiol (Par) 3:151-64, 1960 (Fr)

equipment & supplies

MAMMANA CZ: [Adjustments in an operating table for exploration of the biliary tract and operative cholangiography] Rev Paul Med 56:205-10, Mar 60 (Por)

MYERS RN: A new type of T tube for operative cholangiography. Amer J Surg 99:926-7, June 60

CHOLANGIOMA

GUNNARSON E: Oral cholegraphy. Acta Radiol (Stockh) 52:289-96, Oct 59

SALTZMAN GF: Preliminary experiences with peroral cholegraphy. Acta Radiol (Stockh) 52:282-8, Oct 59

VIRTAMA P: Oral cholegraphy with bijodon-natrium capsules; an analysis of 96 cases. Acta Radiol (Stockh) 52:308-14, Oct 59

CHOLANGITIS

GUBERGRITS AIa: [Certain problems of clinical aspects and therapy of chronic cholangio-hepatitis] Ter Arkh 32:19-26, Mar 60 (Rus)

case reports

AUBERT L, BAPTISTE A, LAN R: [Malignant forms of biliary infection] Marseille Med 97:15-21, 1960 (Fr)

MAGGI AL, COHEN J, FRANCK RA: [Choledochal syndrome caused by supprative choledochitis] Sem Med (B Air) 116:987-91, 30 May 60 (Sp)

complications

MESTER Z: [Cholangitis accompanied by bile seepage] Zbl Chir 85:328-34, 20 Feb 60 (Ger)

etiology

FUCHSIG P: [On surgery of recurrent cicatricial bile duct stenosis with remarks on the focal genesis of postoperative cholangitis] Chirurg 30:413-6, Sept 59 (Ger)

MESTER Z: [Choledochitis induced by drainage of bile] Magy Sebesz 13:316-21, Oct 59 (Hun)

in infancy & childhood

KOTEL'NIKOVA EP, BAKLANOVA VF: [Cholecystography in angiocholecystitis in children] Pediatriia 38:30-5, Feb 60 (Rus)

pathology

ROUX M, RETTORI R, DEBRAY C, LE CANUET R, LAUMONIER R: Roentgen and pathologic appearance of chronic odditis. J Int Coll Surg 32:599-612, Dec 59

therapy

DE ROSA F: [Furazolidone associated with glucuronolactone in the therapy of acute hepatocholangitis] Gazz Med Ital 119:218-22, June 60 (It)

GREIF S: [Intravenous tetracycline therapy (reverin) in staphylococcal infections of the efferent bile ducts] Wien Med Wschr 110:83-4, 6 Feb 60 (Ger)

GREIF MS: The use of a tetracycline-oleandomycin preparation in the treatment of cholecystitis and cholangitis. Antibiot Ann 7:832-5, 1959-1960

RANKIN JG, BODEN RW, GOULSTON SJ, MORROW W: The liver in ulcerative colitis; treatment of pericholangitis with tetracycline. Lancet 2:1110-2, 19 Dec 59

REINHARDT F: [Treatment of acute and chronic inflammation of the gallbladder and bile duct with bilamid] Zbl Chir 84:1716-20, 17 Oct 59 (Ger)

CHOLECYSTECTOMY

BAKER JW, WALKER JH: Cholecystectomy and operative cholangiography. AMA Arch Surg 79:853-6, Nov 59

CAHEN J: [Concomitant pancreatitis in diseases of the biliary tract. Treatment by cholecystectomy and common bile duct drainage] Acta Gastroent Belg 22:443-63, Aug 59 (Fr)

CSINK L: [Post-cholecystectomy syndrome] Orv Hetil 101:757-62, 29 May 60 (Hun)

DEBRAY C, ROUX M, LE CANUET R, THOMAS J: [Remote results of 300 cholecystectomies performed under peroperative radiomanometric control] Sem Hop Paris 36:296-308, 28 Jan 60 (Fr)

FEDOR EJ, FISHER B: The use of radioactive iodine labeled triolein in the evaluation of fat absorption following cholecystectomy. Surg Gynec Obstet 111:206-10, Aug 60

GLENN F: The decision for elective cholecystectomy. Med Clin N Amer 44:835-47, May 60

HANCOCK JD: Further observations on cholecystectomy. J Kentucky Med Ass 57:1189-91, Oct 59

KUNZ H: [Repeated and-restorative operations on the bile ducts] Klin Med (Wien) 14:459-64, Oct 59 (Ger)

LAMBERT-LECLER G, LOMBARD R: [Acute cholecystitis - surgical emergencies] Rev Med Liege 15:373-6, 1 June 60 (Fr)

ROKKANEN P: Intravenous cholangiography of cholecystectomised patients. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 49:121-9, 1960

SMITH FW: Cholecystectomy: a critical analysis of a personal series. Amer Surg 25:801-4, Oct 59

STREIFINGER H: [T-catheter forceps] Chirurg 30:566, Dec 59 (Ger)

STRITZKO O: [On the operative treatment of disorders after cholecystectomy] Klin Med (Wien) 15:249-54, June 60 (Ger)

THEANDER G: [Contrast medium precipitation in the gallbladder after administration of orabilix] Fortschr Roentgenstr 92:111-2, Jan 60 (Ger)

WARREN KW: Choledochostomy and cholecystectomy. Surg Clin N Amer 40:681-703, June 60

WRIGHT HK, HOLDEN WD: The risks of emergency surgery for acute cholecystitis. AMA Arch Surg 81:341-7, Sept 60

anesthesia & analgesia

TALMAGE EA, McKECHNIE FB: Anesthetic management of patient with myotonia dystrophica. Anesthesiology 20:717-9, Sept-Oct 59

complications

ANDREASSEN M, LINDENBERG J: Late postoperative "hemobilia" treated with peripheral ligation of the hepatic artery. Surgery 46:870-2, Nov 59

AHLBERG A: Silk ligature as a cause of choledocholithiasis after cholecystectomy. Acta Chir Scand 118:22-4, 25 Nov 59

ARONSSON H: Intra-abdominal haemorrhage following cholecystectomy. Acta Chir Scand 118:225-30, 30 Jan 60

BENZADON J: [Post-cholecystectomy syndrome] Dia Med 31:1303-5, 16 July 59 (Sp)

BERNIS R, BOUVY P, PARMENTIER J: [Cardiocirculatory repercussions of cholecystectomy] Acta Anaesth Belg 10:31-45, July-Aug 59 (Fr)

BODVALL G: [On the cause of post-cholecystectomy disorders] Zbl Chir 85:125-8, 16 Jan 60 (Ger)

BLINI V, MISSORA A: [Changes of post-lithiasis dysproteinemia in cholecystectomized patients treated with a new anabolic protein] Minerva Chir 14:1567-78, 31 Dec 59 (It)

DEVIN R: [Spontaneous benign stenosis of the hepatic duct discovered after cholecystectomy] Marseille Chir 12:60-4, Jan-Feb 60 (Fr)

EUPHRAT EJ: Residual choledochal calculi thirty-one months after cholecystectomy: spontaneous passage four days after demonstration by intravenous cholegraphy. New York J Med 59:3641-3, 1 Oct 59

FREUD M, DJALDETTI M, DE VRIES A, LEFFKOWITZ M: Postcholecystectomy syndrome; a survey of 114 patients after biliary tract surgery. Gastroenterologia (Basel) 93:288-93, 1960

GARRE ES, RUSSO AG: [Apropos of the biliobiliar fistula] Bol Soc Cir B Aires 43:660-3, 16 Sept 59 (Sp)

GREWE HE: [Difficulties after cholecystectomy] Deutsch Med Wschr 85:262-5, 12 Feb 60 (Ger)

GALLART ESQUERDO A: [Clinically primary hypertrophic tuberculosis of the cecum and stenosing tuberculosis of the proximal ileum, revealed in the postoperative course of a cholecystectomy] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 19:52-8, Jan 60 (Sp)

GARDELLA G, FIERRO D: [Adhesional deformity and displacement of the common bile duct in cholecystectomized subjects] Minerva Med 51:2323-6, 23 June 60 (It)

HERZOG K: [Indication for cholecystectomy and bile duct revision and the post-cholecystectomy syndrome] Medizinische No 48:2343-6, 28 Nov 59 (Ger)

HUANG YC, LIU TK, WANG TC: Postoperative residual stones in bile ducts; treatment and prophylaxis. Chin Med J 79:354-61, Sept-Oct 59

KOURIAS B, TOBLER A: [The post-cholecystectomy syndrome. On the basis of our late results in 551 follow-up cases of the years 1950-1955] Chirurg 30:398-403, Sept 59 (Ger)

LLOYD GA: The "four-day telepaque test" in the investigation of the post-cholecystectomy syndrome. Brit J Radiol 33:522-3, Aug 60

McHARDY G: Postcholecystectomy syndrome. DM:1-40, Sept 59

MARCONI R, ORIA M: [The cholecystectomy syndrome. Remote results of cholecystectomy for cholelithiasis] Minerva Med 51:1189-94, 7 Apr 60 (It)

NORINDER E: [Spontaneous liver rupture after cholecystectomy] Nord Med 63:19-21, 7 Jan 60 (Sw)

NAEGELE E, HUWE W: [On the differential diagnosis of so-called gallbladder regenerate] Fortschr Roentgenstr 92:65-71, Jan 60 (Ger)

PASQUALINO A: [On the therapy of postoperative stenoses of the extrahepatic bile ducts] Arch Ital Chir 85:257-68, 1959 (It)

RAYMER JB, TARPINIAN DA, MEYERS SG: Recurrent symptoms after cholecystectomy. Harper Hosp Bull 17:177-84, July-Aug 59

RAMIREZ FLORES R: [Lesions of the hepatocholedochus] Cirug Ciruj 27:410-31, Sept 59 (Sp)

RAYMER JB, TARPINIAN DA, MEYERS SG: Symptoms following cholecystectomy. Amer J Dig Dis 5:55-62, Jan 60

SCHWAKE F: [On the postoperative treatment of cholecystectomies] Deutsch Med J 10:369-70, 20 July 59 (Ger)

SHEHADI WH: Roentgen studies of the biliary tract following cholecystectomy. J Med Liban 12:229-35, June 59

SEIFERT E: [An erroneous diagnosis of the cystic stump syndrome] Brun Beitr Klin Chir 199:48-54, 1959 (Ger)

SANCHEZ ZINNY J: [Recurrent biliary complications after imperfect cholecystectomy. Exuberant cystic stump. Lithiasis of the common bile duct] Bol Soc Cir B Aires 43:653-5, 9 Sept 59 (Sp)

VACHON A, LEHMANN M, MICHEL J: [The cystic stump. Its role in the sequelae of cholecystectomy] Arch Mal Appar Dig 49:279–84, Mar 60 (Fr)

WALL CA, WHALEN TJ: Continued complaints following cholecystectomy. AMA Arch Surg 79:642–9, Oct 59

history

SPARKMAN RS: The early development of gall-bladder surgery. Centennial of the proposed cholecystostomy of J. L. W. Thudichum. Brit Med J No 5154:753–4, 17 Oct 59

in old age

ROSS FP, HICKOK DF: Hernia and gall-bladder surgery in patients over seventy. New Engl J Med 262:501–5, 10 Mar 60

statistics

CHADWICK RO: A statistical analysis of cholecystectomies in a charity hospital. Amer Surg 26:516–8, Aug 60

LUND J: Surgical indications in cholelithiasis: prophylactic cholelithiasis: prophylactic cholecystectomy elucidated on the basis of long-term follow up on 526 nonoperated cases. Ann Surg 151:153–62, Feb 60

QUILANTAN ANTIGA R: [Analysis of surgical treatment of the biliary tract in 110 patients] Cirug Ciruj 27:449–63, Oct 59 (Sp)

CHOLECYSTITIS

BAZANOVA SV: [On the diagnosis and treatment of dyskinesia of the gallbladder] Klin Med (Mosk) 37:94–7, Oct 59 (Rus)

FERRARIS AA: [Lymphomatous cholecystitis] Prensa Med Argent 46:1463–4, 5 June 59 (Sp)

LAMBERT-LECLER G, LOMBARD R: [Acute cholecystitis – surgical emergencies] Rev Med Liege 15:373–6, 1 June 60 (Fr)

SOTGIU G, LABO G: Allithiasic chronic "cholecystitis". Panminerva Med 1:155–61, Sept 59

SHINGLETON WW: Diagnosis and treatment of acute cholecystitis. N Carolina Med J 21:326–8, Aug 60

blood

AROSENIUS KE, SJOSTROM B: The activity of plasma prothrombin and proconvertin in acute cholecystitis. Acta Soc Med Upsal 65:16–9, 1960

GALLIANI A: [Contribution to the study of the behavior of blood cholic acids in some disorders of the extrahepatic bile ducts. Note I. Blood cholic acids in lithiasic cholecystitis] Riv Gastroent 12:35–40, Mar–Apr 60 (It)

MISHEV P, SHOPOV N, KHRISTOV P: [Changes in the protein picture in acute inflammatory conditions of the gallbladder and bile ducts] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 13:212–3, 1960 (Bul)

STAROSEL'TSEVA LK: [Immuno-chemical changes in serum proteins in cholecystitis] Vop Med Khim 6:316–20, May–June 60 (Rus)

case reports

BIGLER FC: Acute gaseous cholecystitis. Amer J Med 29:181–6, July 60

CASE records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 45421. New Engl J Med 261:814–7, 15 Oct 59

CASE records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 46332. New Engl J Med 263:357–60, 18 Aug 60

GOLDGRABER MB, KIRSNER JB: Chronic granulomatous cholecystitis and chronic fibrosing choledochitis associated with chronic ulcerative colitis. A case report. Gastroenterology 38:821–6, May 60

SKOKAN ZV: Acute pneumocholecystitis. Radiol Clin (Basel) 29:22–7, Jan 60

YEDINAK PR: Acute cholecystitis following surgery for unrelated disease. Amer Surg 25:968–70, Dec 59

complications

AZZARIO P: [Gallbladder disease in tuberculosis patients] Minerva Med 50:2413–21, 28 July 59 (It)

ASNER B: ["Foreign body" of the common bile duct, "post-necrotic, dissecting and exfoliative cholecystitis"] Bol Soc Cir Urug 30:227–36, 1959 (Sp)

CURZIO G, CONDURSO R: [Contribution to the study of hemorrhagic calculous cholecystitis. (Considerations on 3 cases)] Rass Int Clin Ter 40:12–9, 15 Jan 60 (It)

CHAZOV EI: [Acute cholecystitis and myocardial infarct (myocardial infarct of reflex origin)] Sovet Med 24:127–30, Mar 60 (Rus)

FABI M, FRANCHINI A: [Clinico-statistical considerations on 828 cases of acute peritonitis caused by perforation of abdominal organs] Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 12:1107–27, 1959 (It)

HARDOUIN JP, DEBRAY C, LAUMONIER R, MARTIN E: [Neuroma of the syphon of the gallbladder in the course of non-lithiasic chronic cholecystitis] Presse Med 68: Confrontations radio-anatomo-cliniques 6, 16, 27 Feb 60 (Fr)

LAHAM J: [Calculous cholecystitis and coronary disease] Rev Med Moyen Orient 16:550–5, Nov–Dec 59 (Fr)

MEADE JW: Appendicitis due to gallstones. Amer J Surg 100:120–1, July 60

POPIVANOV I, DIMOV G: [Cholecystopancreatitis (bilipancreatitis)] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 13:168–71, 1960 (Bul)

REINUS FZ, KESSELER HJ: Jaundice complicating acute cholecystitis. Surgery 48:522–7, Sept 60

STARIKOVA RP: [A combination of acute cholecystitis and appendicitis] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 36:119–20, Feb 60 (Rus)

THORBJARNARSON B: Carcinoma of the gallbladder and acute cholecystitis. Ann Surg 151:241–4, Feb 60

diagnosis

AIZENBERG BS: [On the problem of the pain symptom in cholecystitis] Klin Med (Mosk) 41:133, Apr 60 (Rus)

GALLIANI A: [Usefulness of some new methods of exploration of the bile ducts. (Preliminary note)] Riv Gastroent 12:57–68, Mar–Apr 60 (It)

JOHNSON HC Jr: Intravenous cholangiography in the diagnosis of acute cholecystitis] J Med Ass Georgia 49:106–9, Mar 60

JOHNSON HC Jr, McLAREN JR, WEENS HS: Intravenous cholangiography in the differential diagnosis of acute cholecystitis. Radiology 74:790–7, May 60

PEARCE AE: The value of cholecystography in acute cholecystography in acute cholecystitis (with special reference to non-visualization). Amer J Surg 99:866–9, June 60

SAAD B: [Clinical non-vesicular aspects of chronic cholecystitis] Rev Med Moyen Orient 16:562–4, Nov–Dec 59 (Fr)

etiology

BERKMEN R, BAYRAKTAR B, TAHSINOGLUM, TELAFERLI A: [A case of polyarteritis nodosa manifesting as acute cholecystitis and pancreatitis] Turk Tip Cem Mec 23:619–26, Dec 59 (Tur)

GEYER E: [Is there an Entamoeba coli cholecystopathy?] Z Ges Inn Med 14:968–72, 15 Oct 59 (Ger)

LABO G, BARBARA L, CAVASSINI GB, FARRA F: [Importance of congenital anomalies of the gallbladder in the determinism of noncalculous vesicular chronic inflammation. Use of new methods of functional exploration of the bile ducts] G Clin Med 40:1001–26, July 59 (It)

LIVOTI P: [Cholecystic involvement in gastroduodenal ulcerous lesions] Minerva Chir 14:1388–90, 30 Nov 59 (It)

NUVOLI U: [Dilodates, trilodates and hexa-lodates in physiology and pathology of the hepatobiliary system and new views on the pathogenesis of cholecystitic processes and hepatic colic] Radiol Med (Tor) 45:817–33, Sept 59 (It)

SERPE SJ, TODD D, BARUCH H: Cholecystitis due to granular cell myoblastoma of the cystic duct. Amer J Dig Dis 5:824–6, Sept 60

in infancy & childhood

ARNSPIGER LA, MARTIN JG, KREMPIN HO: Acute noncalculous cholecystitis in children. Report of a case in seventeen day old infant. Amer J Surg 100:103–6, July 60

CLINICAL pathological conference. The Children's Medical Center, Boston, Mass. J Pediat 55:785–92, Dec 59

KOTEL'NIKOVA EP, BAKLANOVA VF: [Cholecystography in angiocholecystitis in children] Pediatriia 38:30–5, Feb 60 (Rus)

LARY BG, HOWARD K: Acute noncalcareous cholecystitis with associated mesenteric adenitis in a child. AMA Arch Surg 79:605–6, Oct 59

MORSE EK: Acute cholecystitis in an eight-year-old boy. J Maine Med Ass 51:15, Jan 60

MAKAROV AP: [Chronic cholecystitis in children and its treatment in conditions of the Essentuki health resort] Pediatriia 38:35–40, Feb 60 (Rus)

[ON some aspects of cholecystitis in infancy] Acnalid Pediat 16:201–8, Sept 59 (Sp)

PERFIL'EVA PE: [On the color reaction of bile in cholepathies in children] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 4:39–42, Nov–Dec 59 (Rus)

TORNAI A, LUKO G, KERESZTURI A: [Cholecystitis in infancy and childhood. (A clinicopathological study)] Ann Paediat (Basel) 194:216–35, Apr 60 (Ger)

TORNAI A, LUKO G, KERESZTURI S: [Cholecystitis in newborn and older children] Orv Hetil 101:601–4, 24 Apr 60 (Hun)

pathology

AMASIO C: [On strawberry cholecystitis] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 107:654–62, June 59 (It)

CARVETH SW, PRIESTLEY JT, GAGE RP: Size and number of gallstones in acute and chronic cholecystitis. Proc Mayo Clin 34:371–4, 22 July 59

CALABRESE C, BARBARA L, CAVASSINI GB, TUCCI G: [Disease of the exocrine pancreas in chronic non-lithiasic cholecystitis. Systematic study with the use of new methods] G Clin Med 40:1699–717, Nov 59 (It)

CERRINI L: [Alterations of the hepatic parenchyma and value of several serum lability tests in calculous cholecystitis] Osped Maggiore 48:275–82, 6 June 60 (It)

EFIMISHIN NS: [On clinical-anatomical parallels in acute cholecystitis] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 36:51–5, Apr 60 (Rus)

IMAS MZ: [Change in the function of the liver in acute cholecystitis] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 36:77–80, Apr 60 (Rus)

MURARO U: [Anatomoclinical observations on meta-pleuritic cholecystitis] Rass Int Clin Ter 39:800–12, 31 Aug 59 (It)

TAGARIELLO P: [Allithiasic chronic cholecystitis from the surgical point of view] Minerva Gastroent 5:117–25, July–Sept 59 (It)

physiology

AVDEI LV: [Function of the liver and pancreas in patients with cholecystitis] Klin Med (Mosk) 37:89–94, Oct 59 (Rus)

surgery

see also CHOLECYSTECTOMY

BRIGGS JD, BEAL PG, STEVENS GA: Acute cholecystitis. Amer Surg 25:891–5, Nov 59

DOBREV Ia, MISHEV P, SHOPOV N, KHRISTOV P: [On the treatment of cholecystitis according to clinical material from the period of 1954–1959] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 13:208–11, 1960 (Bul)

GROSS JB, WAUGH JM: Occult cholecystitis. Postgrad Med 26: 293–300, Sept 59

HOERR SO: Management of acute cholecystitis—cholecystectomy? W Virginia med J 56:87–9, Mar 60

JONES CS, GRAY SW, WAITS EJ, SKANDALAKIS JE: Management in acute cholecystitis. Ann Surg 151:769–75, May 60

LANGE W, SOTO ROMAY E, PUJATO M: [The surgical treatment of cholecystitis and biliary lithiasis] Bol Soc Cir B Aires 43:795–808, 21 Oct 59 (Sp)

LANGE WG, PUJATO MR, SOTO ROMAY EJ: [Reoperations for sequels of the surgical treatment of biliary lithiasis and cholecystitis] Bol Soc Cir B Aires 44:199–215, 1 June 60 (Sp)

OSSIPOV BK: The surgeon's tactics in the treatment of acute cholecystitis. Surgery 46:507–12, Sept 59

OSIPOV BK: [Surgical technics in acute cholecystitis] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 35:3–7, Dec 59 (Rus)

PATEL J, LATASTE J: [Early surgical treatment of acute lithiasic cholecystitis (Necessity of per-operative radiomanometry)] J Chir (Par) 78:493–506, Dec 59 (Fr)

POILLEUX F, TISON G: [Management of acute cholecystitis] Ann Chir (Par) 14:23–30, Jan 60 (Fr)

PEARCE AE: Acute cholecystitis: planned cholecystectomy at any time during the course of the disease. A survey of one hundred and seventy-two cases. J Int Coll Surg 33:1–11, Jan 60

RALL' MB: [Analysis of the causes of unfavorable outcomes in the surgical treatment of cholecystitis] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 36:63–8, Apr 60 (Rus)

ZHITNIUK RI: [Cholecystostomy in acute cholecystitis] Vestn Khir Grekov 83:43–7, Oct 59 (Rus)

therapy

CIMA G, BONORA R: [Therapeutic effects of 1,4-dicaffeylquinic acid (cinarine) after oral, rectal, intravenous and intraduodenal administration] Minerva Med 50:2288–91, 11 July 59 (It)

DEMLING L: [Therapy of cholecystitis and cholelithiasis] Med Klin 54:1543–5, 28 Aug 59 (Ger)

EDLUND Y, GAMKLOU R, ISAKSSON B, THUREBORN E: Biliary excretion of the sulphonamide compound dosulfin in gallstone disease. Acta Chir Scand 119:246–52, 28 July 60

GREIF MS: The use of a tetracycline-oleandomycin preparation in the treatment of cholecystitis and cholangitis. Antibiot Ann 7:832–5, 1959–1960

McCUBBREY D, THIEME ET: A defense of conservative treatment for acute cholecystitis. J Mich Med Soc 59:923–6, June 60

REINHARDT F: [Treatment of acute and chronic inflammation of the gallbladder and bile duct with bilamid] Zbl Chir 84:1716–20, 17 Oct 59 (Ger)

WAZEN A: [Treatment of acute cholecystitis] Hospital (Rio) 57:863–76, May 60 (Por)

CHOLECYSTOGRAPHY

ANSAY J: [Thoughts apropos of the results and the importance of cholecystometry] J Radiol Electrol 41:160–1, Mar–Apr 60 (Fr)

ANDREN L, THEANDER G: Residual contrast medium in the bowel in cholecystography with iopanoic acid and certain related substances. Acta Radiol (Stockh) 53:371–6, May 60

ALDERSON DA: The reliability of telepaque cholecystography. Brit J Surg 47:655–8, May 60

BRAUN JP, SCHNEIDER L: [Corolla-like opacification of the gallbladder after intravenous injection of a urinary contrast substance] J Radiol Electrol 40:481–2, Aug–Sept 59 (Fr)

BERK JE, FEIGELSON HH, GAGLIARDI RA, SHUFRO A: Cholecystokinin in cholecystography. Curr Ther Res 1: 39–40, Sept 59

BLUESTEIN SG: A new oral cholecystographic medium. J Med Soc New Jersey 56:602–4, Oct 59

BOGATZKI M: [Peroral, fractionated cholecystography and cholangiography] Fortschr Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 91:729–34, Dec 59 (Ger)

BICKHAM CE Jr, WISSLER JE, SCHUMACHER FW, MIELE AJ: Clinical study of bunamiodyl for oral cholecystography and cholangiography. Southern Med J 53:77–81, Jan 60

BONATI P, CUBINI A: [On calcareous bile] Minerva Med 50:4148–54, 15 Dec 59 (It)

BAKER HL Jr, HODGSON JR: Further studies on the accuracy of oral cholecystography. Radiology 74:239–45, Feb 60

BICKHAM CE Jr: An evaluation of the agents and methods in cholecystography and cholangiography. Med Ann DC 29:315–6, June 60

COOK EM Jr, KINZER RE, MELCHOR CF: The significance of gall bladder deformities. Illinois Med J 116:129–33, Sept 59

COLE WH: The story of cholecystography. Amer J Surg 99:206 222, Feb 60

CAVASSINI GB, BARBARA L, VANNINI P: [Intravenous cholangiocholecystography in cirrhotics and icterus patients. Preliminary results obtained by the use of new methods]

Minerva Gastroent 5:227-32, Oct-Dec 59 (It)

CHIEPPA S, RIMONDINI G: [Clinico-radiological remarks on missed visualization of the gallbladder] Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 27:57-78, 1960 (It)

CAPOCACCIA L, NUTI M: [The lack of opacification of the gallbladder in liver cirrhosis] Minerva Med 51:1764-8, 12 May 60 (It)

CIRLA A, GALLIG: [Cholecystography in patients with gastroduodenal ulcer] Minerva Med 51:1630-3, 5 May 60 (It)

CATALANO D: [On a new medium of biliary contrast for oral administration (biloptin)] Rass Int Clin Ter 40:560-3, 15 May 60 (It)

COUCOURDE F, SCHIFINO A: [Critical observations on the measurement of the volume of the gallbladder. Experimental and clinical investigations] Minerva Gastroent 6:63-9, Apr-June 60 (It)

DANN DE, RUBINS, BAUERNFEIND A: Significance of visualization of the common duct in the non-visualized gallbladder. Amer J Roentgenol 82:1016-9, Dec 59

DESCOVICH C, GOLFIERI G: [Research with cholecystography and blood protein electrophoresis in a group of hepatomegalic children] Lattante 30:710-20, Dec 59 (It)

DORSEY PW, ANDERSON JL: Oral cholecystography using prior fat meal and increased telepaque dosage. J Michigan Med Soc 59:442-5, Mar 60

ENGLAND IA: A new contrast medium for cholecystography. A preliminary report on 40 cases. Radiography 25:241-3, Oct 59

EDHOLM P: Gallbladder evacuation in the normal male induced by cholecystokinin. Acta Radiol (Stockh) 53:257-65, Apr 60

FRIEDENBERG RM, SAYEGH V, SCHULZ RJ: A statistical comparison of orabilex and telepaque. Amer J Dig Dis 5:564-72. June 60

FEIGELSON HH, BERK JE, JOYRICH MH, GAGLIARDI RA, SHUPRO AS: The effectiveness of oral cholecystagogues and intravenous cholecystokinin in producing bile duct visualization during oral cholecystography. Radiology 75:268-71, Aug 60

GRABER W: [On the possibility of an individualized dosage in peroral cholecystography] Fortschr Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 90:721-6, June 59

GANDOLFO E, SECONDO G: [Considerations on factors determining the revisualization of gallbladder] Minerva Med 50:3610-11, 10 Nov 59 (It)

GULLICK HD: A roentgenologic study of gallbladder evacuation following nonbiliary tract surgery. Ann Surg 151:403-8, Mar 60

GUMMERT M: [Roentgen diagnosis of the gallbladder with triiabil] Deutsch Gesundh 15:92-6, 14 Jan 60 (Ger)

GROS CM, WEILL P: [Apropos of the use in biliary radiography of a new cholecystokinetic agent, "cholecystokinin"] Strasbourg Med 11:429-35, June 60 (Fr)

HARWART A, KIMBEL KH, LANGECKER H, WILLENBRINK J: [β-3-Dimethylaminomethyleneamino-2,4,5-triiodophenyl]-propionic acid as a gallbladder contrast medium] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 237:186-93, 1959 (Ger)

HAGEN H: [Clinical studies with the oral biliary contrast medium baygnostil] Medizinische No 49:2415-9, 5 Dec 59 (Ger)

HOHNBERG H: [Evaluation of 24 hour control in cholecystography] Z Aerztl Fortbild 54:131-5, 1 Feb 60 (Ger)

INGBER E: [Can early liver lesions be roentgenologically recognized?] Med Welt 17:915-8, 23 Apr 60 (Ger)

JORPES E, MUTT V, OLBE L: On the biological assay of cholecystokinin and its dosage in cholecystography. Acta Physiol Scand 47:109-14, 15 Nov 59

KEINER F: [Oral cholecystography and cholangiography with biloptin (trial preparations SH 514, 518 and 550 - Schering)] Medizinische No 51:2530-1, 19 Dec 59 (Ger)

KLEIN MM: Cholecystography with orabilex (a new cholecystographic dye), W Virginia Med J 56:102-3, Mar 60

KOEHLER PR, FABRIKANT JI, DANA ER: Gastric retention during oral cholecystography due to underlying lesions of the stomach and duodenum. Surg Gynec Obstet 110:409-12, Apr 60

KROYER JM: Common diagnostic pitfalls in gall bladder disease. Med Bull US Army Europe 17:67-70, Apr 60

MERNARDIS K: [Cholecystokinin in cholecystography] Schweiz Med Wschr 89:407-8, 11 Apr 59 (Ger)

MEYERS PH, BARR RW: Value of cholecystography in clinically suspected cases of infectious hepatitis with jaundice. Amer J Roentgenol 82:1028-31, Dec 59

MUEHR H, ARLT K: [Peroral cholecystography with the triiodinated contrast medium RG 50 (VEB Fahlberg-List)] Deutsch Gesundh 14:2172-5, 19 Nov 59 (Ger)

MOLDENHAUER W: [RG 50, a new triiodinated oral biliary contrast medium] Deutsch Gesundh 14:2256-9, 3 Dec 59 (Ger)

MORGAN LA, PARKS RE: A double-blind study of oral cholecystographic media: orabilex and telepaque. Radiology 74:436-41, Mar 60

MESZAROS WT, RICH FM: Cholecystography with bunamiodyl. JAMA 172:1884-7, 23 Apr 60

MADELL SH, ELKIN M: Rapid cholecystography. Amer J Dig Dis 5:776-81, Sept 60

NUVOLI U: [Diiodates, triiodates and hexa-iodates in physiology and pathology of the hepatobiliary system and new views on the pathogenesis of cholecystitic processes and hepatic colic] Radiol Med (Tor) 45:817-33, Sept 59 (It)

OCHSNER SF, CARRERA GM: Fibroadenoma of gallbladder; report of case with cholecystographic visualization. AMA Arch Path 68:676-9, Dec 59

OCHSNER SF, ORGERON EA: Opaque gallstones showing pliability during cholecystographic visualization. Amer J Roentgenol 82:1024-7, Dec 59

O'LACO JP, WILCOX WA: A comparative clinical evaluation of a new oral cholecystographic medium, orabilex with telepaque. Wisc Med J 59:249-51, Apr 60

OCHSNER S, ROBERTSON PB: Diverticulosis of the gallbladder: importance of cholecystographic visualization. Amer Practit 11:766-70, Sept 60

PANNHORST R, SCHACHERL M: [Sloson in black currant juice for testing the contractility of the gallbladder] Med Klin 54:1539-40, 28 Aug 59 (Ger)

PIRK F: [Importance of contrast media added to Boyden's mixture in cholecystography] Cas Lek Cesk 98:1059-67, 21 Aug 59 (Cz)

PORTNOI LM: [On the study of motor functions of the gallbladder with the aid of cholecystography in patients with gastric cancer] Vop Onkol 5:432-8, 1959 (Rus)

PEARCE AE: The value of cholecystography in acute cholecystography in acute cholecystitis (with special reference to non-visualization). Amer J Surg 99:866-9, June 60

PORTNOI LM: [Significance of cholecystography in the diagnosis of dyskinesia of the gallbladder in chronic appendicitis] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 36:69-72, Apr 60 (Rus)

ROSENBAUM HD: The value of re-examination in patients with inadequate visualization of the gallbladder following a single dose of telepaque. Amer J Roentgenol 82:1011-5, Dec 59

RABINOV DI, KENT KH: Trendelenburg spot roentgenograms in cholecystography. Amer J Roentgenol 82:1020-3, Dec 59

RILEY JR: Cholecystography and cholangiography today. Texas J Med 56:108-11, Feb 60

ROCCA P, SECONDO G: [On a new oral cholecystotest: sorbitol] Minerva Med 51:384-9, 3 Feb 60 (It)

REEVES RJ: Cholecystography with orabilex; a comparative study. Amer J Roentgenol 83:843-6, May 60

RICHTER K, STECKEN A, WITTE H: [Quick oral cholecystography and cholangiography in unprepared patients. Preliminary report] Deutsch Gesundh 15:630-1. 24 Mar 60 (Ger)

RYAN J: The reinforced Graham-Cole test. Aust NZ J Surg 29:141-8, Nov 59

ROZMARIN ShV: [Roentgenological characteristics of the gallbladder in gastric and duodenal ulcer] Klin Med (Mosk) 41:43-8, Apr 60 (Rus)

SEPIBUS C de: [Comparison of various technics of radiological exploration of the gallbladder (oral route, intravenous and mixed method)] Praxis 48:802-9, 27 Aug 59 (Fr)

SAMUEL E, BEREZOWSKI A: The radiological diagnosis of the blocked gall-bladder. S Afr Med J 33:897-9, 24 Oct 59

SHEHADI WH: Simultaneous pyelography and cholecystography. Ann NY Acad Sci 78:861-71, 2 July 59

SHAPIRO JH, STERN WZ, JACOBSON HG: Oral cholecystography: a review of techniques. Amer J Roentgenol 82:1003-10, Dec 59

SHEEHAN FR, JAKIMOW I, LESSMANN FP: Clinical evaluation of bunamiodyl, new contrast medium for oral cholecystography. New York J Med 60:694-7, 1 Mar 60

SACHS MD, PARTINGTON PF: The distended gallbladder; the value of a fat meal in cholecystography. Amer J Roentgenol 83:835-42, May 60

SHAVER WA: Radiographic procedures in examination of the liver, gallbladder, and bile duct system. J Lancet 80:286-8, June 60

SCHWARZER M, KRALIK J: [Roentgenographic changes in the bile ducts after gastric resection in gastroduodenal peptic ulcer] Cas Lek Cesk 99:466-71, 8 Apr 60 (Cz)

TEMPLETON PE: Technique, mediums, and the gall bladder. Gastroenterology 37:783-5, Dec 59

THEANDER G: Pseudoconcretions in precipitate of contrast medium in the gallbladder. Amer J Roentgenol 83:828-30, May 60

THEANDER G, VEIGE S: Chemical demonstration of contrast medium precipitate in human gall bladders. Gastroenterology 39:74-5, July 60

WHITEHOUSE WM, FINK HE Jr: A controlled comparative statistical study of orabilex and telepaque in cholecystography. Univ Mich Med Bull 25:238-42, July 59

WETZEL R: [Experiences with oral cholecystography in ambulant practice] Med Klin 54:2070-1, 13 Nov 59 (Ger)

WHITEHOUSE WM: Iopanoic acid. Ann NY Acad Sci 78:809-18, 2 July 59

WHITESIDE CG: Biloptin. A new oral contrast medium for cholecystography report of preliminary trial. Brit J Radiol 33:124-6, Feb 60

WISOFF CP: A comparative study of telepaque dosage in cholecystography. Using single-dose and double-dose techniques. Virginia Med Monthly 87:88-90, Feb 60

complications

FROMMHOLD W, BRABAND H: [Sequelae in gallbladder studies with biligrafin and their treatment] Fortschr Roentgenstr 92:47-59, Jan 60 (Ger)

RENE RM, MELLINKOFF SM: Renal insufficiency after oral administration of a double dose of a cholecystographic medium: report of two cases. New Engl J Med 261:589-92, 17 Sept 59

RIFKIND B: Death after cholecystography. Brit J Radiol 32:622-3, Sept 59

SHAPIRO R, MAN EB: Iophenoxic acid and serum-bound iodine values. JAMA 173:1352, 23 July 60

THEANDER G: Contrast medium precipitate in the human gallbladder. Acta Radiol (Stockh) 52:297-307, Oct 59

VRCELJ S: [Post-cholecystectomy syndrome] Med Glas 14:224-5, Apr 60 (Ser)

ZSCHOCH H, TUETZER F: [Fatal outcome of intravenous cholecystography with biligrafin] Deutsch Gesundh 14:1676-7, 3 Sept 59 (Ger)

in infancy & childhood

KOTEL'NIKOVA EP, BAKLANOVA VF: [Cholecystography in angiocholecystitis in children] Pediatriia 38:30-5, Feb 60 (Rus)

SEVERI F, DARDI G, DE MATTEIS A: [Cholecystography in premature infants] Pediatria (Nap) 67:1064-76, Nov-Dec 59 (It)

SEVERI F, DARDI G: [Intravenous cholecystrography in immature infants in the first 15 days of life] Pediatria (Nap) 68:455-64, 15 June 60 (It)

VISHNEVSKII IuB: [Normal functioning gallbladder in children in the cholecystographic image] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 4:33-9, Nov-Dec 59 (Rus)

VISHNEVSKII Viu: [Cholecystography of a normal gallbladder in a child] Gyermekgyogyaszat 11:72-80, Mar 60 (Hun)

Cholecystokinin see GASTROINTESTINAL HORMONES

CHOLELITHIASIS

ARENDSHORST J: [The size of gallstones and strictures of the bile duct system] Ned T Geneesk 103:2424-7, 28 Nov 59 (Dut)

BOCK E, HENNING H: [The non-operated cholelithiasis patient and carrier] Aerztl Wschr 14:943-5, 4 Dec 59 (Ger)

BONENBERG L, GLOWACKA R, PETELENZOWA T: [A case of excretion of a large biliary calculus by vesicocolic fistula with spontaneous closure of the fistula] Pol Tyg Lek 14:1875-8, 19 Oct 59 (Pol)

BREBNER DB: Biliary and renal calculi. Radiography 26:57-8, Feb 60

BALIDET A, COUZINET G: [On the subject of various difficulties in the diagnosis and peroperative control of choledochal lithiasis] Arch Mal Appar Dig 48:1768-71, Dec 59 (Fr)

HAN CY, LU MT: [Common bile duct stones] Zhong Waike Z 8:163-6, Feb 60 (Ch)

KAYABALI I: [Complications of surgery of the common bile duct and their treatment. (Apropos of 11 cases)] Lyon Chir 55:722-32, Sept 59 (Fr)

LINDEN W VAN DER, HJELMSTEDT A: Spontaneous disappearance of gallstones. Acta Chir Scand 117:230-2, 30 July 59

LLAURADO A, FERREIRA HB: [Choledochal lithiasis: evaluation of the clinical symptoms and the surgical findings] Dia Med 32:380-5, 24 Mar 60 (Sp)

MIRIZZI PL: [Lithiasis of the distal third of the common bile duct] Prensa Med Argent 46:1142-8, 1 May 59 (Sp)

NASSER A, MONDONA LE: [Residual calculosis of the bile ducts: experimental and clinical study] J Int Coll Surg 32:682-96, Dec 59 (Por)

NAKAYAMA F, JOHNSTON CG: Solubility of human gallstones in primate gallbladder. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 104:73-5, May 60

OCHSNER SF, ORGERON EA: Opaque gallstones showing pliability during cholecystographic visualization. Amer J Roentgenol 82:1024-7, Dec 59

THOMAS CG Jr, LINKER RL, MORRIS WH Jr: Isotopic labelling of biliary tract stones. Surg Forum 10:254-7, 1960

blood

DAVID D, COGNASSO PA: [Blood enzymatic changes in cholelithiasis] Minerva Gastroent 5:245-9, Oct-Dec 59 (It)

GALLIANI A: [Contribution to the study of the behavior of blood cholic acids in some disorders of the extrahepatic bile ducts. Note I. Blood cholic acids in lithiasic cholecystitis] Riv Gastroent 12:35-40, Mar-Apr 60 (It)

KJOLBYE JE, NIELSEN EL: ABO blood groups in cholelithiasis. Acta Genet (Basel) 9:213-20, 1959

LOBSTEIN JJ, VOEGTLIN R: [Distribution of blood groups in the populations of patients afflicted with gastroduodenal ulcers, gastric cancers or biliary lithiasis] Strasbourg Med 10:426-40, July 59 (Fr)

NICROSINI F, GIORGI G: [Lipemia and lipemic fractions in cholelithiasis and noncalculous gall bladder diseases] Arch Med Interna (Parma) 11:26-34, Jan-June 59 (It)

case reports

BUENO R, ABELLEYRA JH, DIGHERO C: [Primary lithiasis of the common bile duct, acute pancreatitis, pancreatic fistulae and multiple abscesses of the epiploon. Apropos of an observation] Dia Med 31:1944-50, 5 Oct 59 (Sp)

BABINOV L, SIMOV M: [On lithiasis of the common bile duct] Suvr Med (Sofia) 11(4):88-96, 1960 (Bul)

CASE records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 45422. New Engl J Med 261:814-7, 15 Oct 59

CASE records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 46332. New Engl J Med 263:357-60, 18 Aug 60

DWORKEN HJ: Recent experiences with spontaneously disappearing gallstones. Gastroenterology 38:76-86, Jan 60

EUPHRAT EJ: Residual choledochal calculi thirty-one months after cholecystectomy; spontaneous passage four days after demonstration by intravenous cholegraphy. New York J Med 59:3641-3, 1 Oct 59

GRAILLY R de, LEGER H, CAPSEC-LAPORTERIE J, KERMAREC J, LEURET JP, LASSERRE M, COHADON F: [On two cases of unusual biliary lithiasis: as an argument in favor of fairly early surgical intervention] Bull Acad Nat Med (Par) 123:599-606, 17-24 Nov 59 (Fr)

HOSLER RM: Congenital absence of the gallbladder with associated gallstones -- report of a case. Ohio Med J 56:65, Jan 60

LINSMAN JF, CORDAY E: Spontaneous disappearance of gallstones. JAMA 171:1098-100, 24 Oct 59

LINDREC, RAGEOT: [Reflections apropos of 3 cases of spontaneous disappearance of gallbladder calculi] Gaz Med France 67:585-97, 10 Mar 60 (Fr)

MEYEROWITZ BR: Lime water bile. J Roy Coll Surg Edinburgh 5:308-12, July 60

OCHSNER SF: Disappearing gallstones: a lesson in management of patients with gallstones. Amer J Surg 99:336-8, Mar 60

SENEQUE J, CHATELIN CL: [Diffuse lithiasis of the common bile duct] Mem Acad Chir 86:310-2, 16-23 Mar 60 (Fr)

VAL BR, TROCCOLI M, POLACINO J: [Considerations on a case of residual lithiasis of the choledochus] Sem Med (B Air) 116:129-30, 4 Feb 60 (Sp)

WEBSTER AJ: Migratory gall-stone presenting as a sinus through the chest wall. Brit J Surg 47:96-7, July 59

chemistry

ZIPKIN I: The effects of the absorption of fluoride. VIII. The fluoride content of calculi of the urinary and biliary tracts. AMA Arch Industr Health 21:338-9, Apr 60

complications

ANDREW RB: Gallstone ileus. Canad J Surg 3:147-52, Jan 60

ALBOT G, KAPANDJI M: [On the pathogenesis of secondary hepatitis lesions in cholelithiasis] Lyon Chir 55:839-49, Nov 59 (Fr)

ALBOT G, KAPANDJI M: [Repercussions of cholelithiasis on the liver. Hepatitis concomitant with gallbladder lithiasis and its pathogenesis] Sem Hop Paris 36:470-85, 18 Feb 60 (Fr)

ASINER B: ["Foreign body" of the common bile duct, "post-necrotic, dissecting and exfoliative cholecystitis"] Bol Soc Cir Urug 30:227-36, 1959 (Sp)

BROWN PF Jr, DIXON PK Jr: Complications of gallstones. J Med Ass Georgia 48:455-60, Sept 59

BEHRENDS W: [Gallstone ileus] Chirurg 30:512-8, Nov 59 (Ger)

CARLON CA, JOVINE A: [Considerations on a case of choledochal lithiasis associated with fibro-congestive splenomegaly] Acta Chir Ital 15:959-76, Nov-Dec 59 (It)

CANTER NM Jr, GEARING FW Jr: Pyloric obstruction due to biliary calculus. Virginia Med Monthly 87:28-30, Jan 60

CATTAN A: [Hepatic colic] Gaz Med France 67:627-30, 10 Mar 60 (Fr)

CARPATHIOS J: Cholelithic intestinal obstruction: report of four cases. Amer Surg 26:326-8, May 60

DARNAUD C, DENARD Y, MOREAU G, VOISIN R, LEGUEVAQUES G: [Diabetes and choledocal lithiasis] Arch Mal Appar Dig 48:1461-4, Nov 59 (Fr)

DELANNOY E, GAUTIER P: [Uterine fibroma and biliary lithiasis] C R Soc Franc Gynec 29:240-2, June-Sept 59 (Fr)

DELANNOY E, MARTINOT M: [Choledochal lithiasis complicated by broncho-biliary and cholecysto-colic fistulae. Role of elevated pressure in the bile ducts] Lyon Chir 55:801-6, Nov 59 (Fr)

DE NIORD RN Jr, PUGH WT: The typhoidal carrier and cholelithiasis. Virginia Med Monthly 87:193-4, Apr 60

DUPUY R, VALLIN J: [Cholelithiasis with cancer of the gallbladder] Gaz Med France 67:547-50, 10 Mar 60 (Fr)

DAVIDOVIC S, DLIDZIC V, TASIC D, BANKOVIC S: [A case of ileus caused by a biliary calculus] Srpski Arhiv Celok Lek 88:345-9, Mar 60 (Ser)

ETIENNE-MARTIN P, KLEPPING C, BINET J: [Hemochromatosis during thalassemia minor (associated pigmentary biliary lithiasis and duodenal ulcer. Terminal asystole] Arch Mal Appar Dig 48:844-52, July-Aug 59 (Fr)

FIDDIAN RV: Gall-stone ileus. Recurrences and multiple stones. Postgrad Med J 35:673-5, Dec 59

FERREIRA JA: [Cardiac arrest and biliary ileus, Resuscitation and recovery] Bol Soc Cir B Aires 44:398-9, 13 July 60 (Sp)

GALLART-MONES: [Giant cystic, calculous and neoplastic gallbladder] Arch Mal Appar Dig 48:1748-50, Dec 59 (Fr)

GROS CM, SINGER S, WALTER JP: [Cases of Saint's triad] J Radiol Electrol 41:71-2, Jan-Feb 60 (Fr)

GALLIANI A: [Contribution to the study of the behavior of blood cholic acids in some disorders of the extrahepatic bile ducts. Note II. Behavior of the blood bile acids in retention jaudice caused by choledocholithiasis] Riv Gastroent 12:41-4, Mar-Apr 60 (It)

GUDDAT HM: [The penetration of gallstones through a secondarily healing nephrectomy wound] Zbl Chir 85:623-5, 9 Apr 60 (Ger)

HOLY J, JIRASEK A, JIRSA M: [Intestinal obstruction caused by a biliary calculus] Cas Lek Cesk 98:1476-9, 27 Nov 59 (Cz)

HAVARD C: Non-malignant bile duct obstruction. Am Roy Coll Surg Engl 26:88-114, Feb 60

HOYER A: Injury to the bowel in gallstone obstruction. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 253:129-33, 1960

JEKLER J: [Ileus biliaris] Acta Univ Caro [Med] (Praha) No 5:293-310, 1959 (Cz)

JEKLER J: Intestinal obstruction caused by impacted gallstones. Surgery 46:858-63, Nov 59

LAHAM J: [Calculous cholecystitis and coronary disease] Rev Med Moyen Orient 16:550-5, Nov-Dec 59 (Fr)

MOGENA MG: [Cholelithiasis with ulcer of the gallbladder] Rev Clin Esp 73:364, 15 June 59 (Sp)

MUTO M, MAJIMA S, OTSUKI H: On carcinoma of the gallbladder with special reference to the relation with calculous or inflammatory diseases. Tohoku J Exp Med 71:171-82, 25 Dec 59

MAURER G, ASANG E: [Cholelithiasis and the pancreas] Med Klin 55:630-5, 15 Apr 60 (Ger)

NUVOLI U: [Diiodates, triiodates and hexa-iodates in physiology and pathology of the hepatobiliary system and new views on the pathogenesis of cholecystitic processes and hepatic colic] Radiol Med (Tor) 45:817-33, Sept 59 (It)

ROUYERE J, DELORME G, HENIN C, GEINDRE M: [Radio-clinical fact: a case of biliary ileus] J Med Bordeaux 136:832-5, July 59 (Fr)

PRYOR JH: Gall-stone obstruction of the sigmoid colon with particular reference to aetiology. Brit J Surg 47:259-60, Nov 59

SEILLE G, MALASSENET R, CHABROL J: [Hemolytic, nonspherocytic, congenital anemia complicated by choledochal lithiasis] Mem Acad Chir 86:434-8, 4-11 May 60 (Fr)

SALEK M, LOMSKY J: [Contribution to rare complications of cholelithiasis] Rozhl Chir 39:418-23, June 60 (Cz)

VIVIANI C: [Perforation of the duodenal stump after gastric resection] Osped Maggiore 47:408-12, Aug 59 (It)

WIKTOROWSKI R, OLKOWSKI L: [Acute gastrointestinal obstruction caused by biliary calculi] Pol Przegl Chir 31:439-43, Apr 59 (Pol)

WEITZ G: [The incidence of pancreas involvement in cholelithiasis] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 292:614-8, 1959 (Ger)

WISSMER B: [Hypotheses on the etiology of Saint's triad] Rev Med Franc 41:137-8, Mar 60 (Fr)

WALKER GR, FIELD P, CONEN PE: Cholelithiasis associated with congenital malformation of the cystic duct in a young child. Brit J Surg 48:78-81, July 60

diagnosis

BRUMMELKAMP WH: [Duodenal ulcer or gallstones?] Ned T Geneesk 103:2502-4, 5 Dec 59 (Dut)

BULIGESCU L, NICULESCU T, POPESCU E, BUCUR A, SUCIU D, LAZARESCU L: [Choledocholithiasis] Med Interna (Bucur) 11:1731-8, Nov 59 (Rum)

FERRIS DO: Operative cholangiography: an aid in reducing the incidence of residual common duct stones. Postgrad Med 26:301-6, Sept 59

GOGEV C, METZL J: [Ascaridiasis of the biliary ducts] Orv Hetil 101:172-4, 31 Jan 60 (Hun)

KRON SD: A new irrigating dilaprobe for common bile duct exploration. J Einstein Med Cent 8:213-4, July 60

LAMPE W, SCHLEPPER M, HASSE W: [On the diagnosis of concrements after choledochoduodenostomy] Medizinische No 47:2275-6, 21 Nov 59 (Ger)

MIYAKE H: On the drying test of gallbladder bile, a new method for diagnosis of gallstones. AMA Arch Surg 79:1032-43, Dec 59

PENA YANEZ A, DE LA REVILLA L, GIRELA E, GARCIA TORRES JA: [Pseudocholangitic form of hepatic amebiasis] Rev Clin Esp 76:114-20, 31 Jan 60 (Sp)

SHEHADI WH: Roentgen studies of the biliary tract following cholecystectomy. J Med Liban 12:229-35, June 59

SALZMAN E, SPURCK RP, WATKINS DH: X-ray diagnosis of bile duct calculi. Gastroenterology 37:587-94, Nov 59

etiology

AHLBERG A: Silk ligature as a cause of choledocholithiasis after cholecystectomy. Acta Chir Scand 118:22-4, 25 Nov 59

BRETTE R, GRANDMOTTET P, BARJHOUX P: [The calcic bile syndrome. (Apropos of 2 cases)] Arch Mal Appar Dig 49:307-11, Mar 60 (Fr)

BERNT O: [Cholelithiasis after gastrectomy] Deutsch Gesundh 15:402-5, 25 Feb 60 (Ger)

ROUX G, BAUMEL H, VIDAL J: [Biliary lithiasis in patients gastrectomized for ulcer] Marseille Chir 11:535-42, Nov-Dec 59 (Fr)

experimental

IMAMOGLU K, WANGENSTEEN SL, ROOT HD, SALMON PA, GRIFFEN WO Jr, WANGENSTEEN OH: Production of gallstones by prolonged administration of progesterone and estradiol in rabbits. Surg Forum 10:246-9, 1960

LINDEN W van der, CHRISTENSEN F, DAM H: Cholecystectomy and gallstone formation in the golden hamster. Acta Chir Scand 118:113-6, 28 Dec 59

in infancy & childhood

GALATIUS-JENSEN E: [Cholelithiasis in a 7-year-old child] Ugeskr Laeg 122:446-7, 31 Mar 60 (Dan)

LOTTI F: [Diagnostic difficulties in hepatosplenomegaly] Clin Pediat (Bologna) 41:435-61, June 59 (It)

RODIONOV GA: [Cholelithiasis in an infant] Pediatriia 37:30-1, Oct 59 (Rus)

in pregnancy

LARGE AM, JOHNSTON CG, KATSUKI T, FACHNIE HL: Gallstones and pregnancy: the composition of gallbladder bile in the pregnant woman at term. Amer J Med Sci 239:713-20, June 60

metabolism

VILLA L, DIOGUARDI N, AGOSTONI A, FIORELLI G: Behaviour of enzymes concerned in fatty acid oxidation in the liver tissue of patients with gall-bladder cholesterol stones. Acta Med Scand 164:241-3, 30 June 59

microbiology

RAINS AJ, BARSON GJ, CRAWFORD N, SHREWSBURY JF: A chemical and bacteriological study of gallstones. The presence of an actinomycete. Lancet 2:614-8, 17 Sept 60

pathology

COGNASSO PA, PRIOLA I: [Relations between changes of the blood protein picture and morphological modifications of the liver in cholelithiasis] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 108:923-47, Dec 59 (It)

CERRINI L: [Alterations of the hepatic parenchyma and value of several serum lability tests in calculous cholecystitis] Osped Maggiore 48:275-82, 6 June 60 (It)

DEBRAY C, HARDOUIN JP, CERF M, LAUMONIER R, MARTIN E: [Histological study of the pancreas associated with various abdominal diseases (gastroduodenal ulcer, gastric cancer, gastrectomy, cholelithiasis, pancreatitis); 25 case reports] Path Biol (Par) 7:1437-48, July 59 (Fr)

KOZOLL DD, DWYER G, MEYER KA: Pathologic correlation of gallstones; a review of 1,847 autopsies of patients with gallstones. AMA Arch Surg 79:514-36, Sept 59

TOVENA A: [Hepatic structural changes secondary to lithiasis of the gallbladder and choledochus (Anatomoclinical picture of secondary hepatic disease and consequent diagnostic and therapeutic observations of surgical interest)] Acta Chir Ital 15:683-715, Sept-Oct 59 (It)

TASEV R: [Cholelithiasis as precancer] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 13:179-80, 1960 (Bul)

ZAGORSKI W, BIERNACKI J: [A case of unusual hypertrophy of the wall of the gallbladder during the course of lithiasis] Pol Tyg Lek 15:265-7, 15 Feb 60 (Pol)

prevention & control

ANTONINI A: [New concepts of prevention and medical therapy in calculous cholecystitis and in cholecystectomized patients] Gazz Med Ital 118:241-4, June 59 (It)

radiography

OCHSNER SF, GIESEN AF: The problem of disappearing gallstones; another case of spontaneous disappearance on cholecystography. Amer J Roentgenol 83:831-4, May 60

POILLEUX F, KAPANDJI M: [Data drawn from cholecystography and intra-venous cholangiography for the preservation of the gallbladder in cholelithiasis without cholecystitis] Lyon Chir 55:914-23, Nov 59 (Fr)

SICHEL D, WOLFF R, WEILL F: [Value of tomography of the bile ducts in latent calculi of the choledochus] J Radiol Electrol 40:484-5, Aug-Sept 59 (Fr)

WATKINS DH, SALZMAN E: Opacifying gallstones. Utility of a new examination for the demonstration of duct stones useful in the presence of jaundice. AMA Arch Surg 80:986-91, June 60

statistics

HUANG YC, LIU TK, WANG TC: Postoperative residual stones in bile ducts; treatment and prophylaxis. Chin Med J 79:354-61, Sept-Oct 59

RAGAGLIA G, MARINUCCI M: [Clinico-statistical considerations on lithiasis of the choledochus] Riv Pat Clin 14:897-916, Dec 59 (It)

SVEINSSON P: [On gallstones] Laeknabladid 43:65-70, 1959 (Ic)

STITNIMANKARN T: The necropsy incidence of gallstones in Thailand. Amer J Med Sci 240:349-52, Sept 60

surgery

see also CHOLECYSTECTOMY

ARENDSHORST J: [Exploration of the bile ducts on indication or as a routine procedure in the medical treatment of cholelithiasis] Ned T Geneesk 103:1428-32, 11 July 59 (Dut)

ARIANOFF AA: [Considerations on certain aspects of the treatment of complicated cholelithiasis] Acta Chir Belg 58:663-77, Oct 59 (Fr)

BARTLETT MK, DREYFUSS JR: Residual common duct stones. Surgery 47:202-5, Feb 60

BAILA AE, GUEDES RG: [Recurrent chronic pancreatitis with canalicular lithiasis. Pancreatojejunostomy] Bol Soc Cir B Aires 44:385-97, 13 July 60 (Sp)

CLAVEL C: [The uninhabited common bile duct] Lyon Chir 55:781-3, Sept 59 (Fr)

COFFEY RR: The problem of the common duct stone: transduodenal sphincterostomy versus choledochotomy. Amer Surg 26:110-2, Feb 60

CELIO A: [Therapy of silent gallstones] Helv Chir Acta 26:502-9, Dec 59 (Ger)

CHODOFF RJ: Choledocholithiasis: failure of routine operative cholangiography to improve results. J Einstein Med Cent 8:215-7, July 60

DUBOURG G, FONTAN F, CHASSAIGNE JP: [The value of sphincteroplasty in recurring lithiasis of the choledochus] Arch Mal Appar Dig 49:459-63, Apr 60 (Fr)

GARCIA CASTELLANOS JA: [Modified Kausch incision for simultaneous treatment of cholelithiasis and umbilical hernia] Prensa Med Argent 46:1464-6, 5 June 59 (Sp)

GAVRILOV M: [Cholelithiasis and diseases of the biliary tract according to material of surgical ward of a branch of transportation medical services] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 13:180-2, 1960 (Bul)

HEPP J, ISSERLIS G: [Complexity of hepato-choledochal lithiasis and of its treatment; indication of the combined approach] Ann Chir (Par) 13:1065-72, Sept 59 (Fr)

HAENISCH G: [On the surgery of cholelithiasis] Med Klin 55:1194-7, 1 July 60 (Ger)

HALLENBECK GA: Surgery of the common bile duct. Stone and stricture. Missouri Med 57:1001-5, Aug 60

KAPANDJI: [Surgical treatment of cholelithiasis without cholecystitis with preservation of the gallbladder] Mem Acad Chir 85:706-15, 28 Oct-4 Nov 59 (Fr)

KOURIAS B: [On the therapeutic problem of severe lithiasis of the intrahepatic bile ducts] Mem Acad Chir 86:274-81, 2-9 Mar 60 (Fr)

LANGE W, SOTO ROMAY E, PUJATO M: [The surgical treatment of cholecystitis and biliary lithiasis] Bol Soc Cir B Aires 43:795-808, 21 Oct 59 (Sp)

LANGE WG, PUJATO MR, SOTO ROMAY EJ: [Reoperations for sequels of the surgical treatment of biliary lithiasis and cholecystitis] Bol Soc Cir B Aires 44:199-215, 1 June 60 (Sp)

MALLET-GUY P, COURTIEU G, JACQUEMET P, CHAIB S: [Investigation on the long-term functional results of transduodenal papilliotomies and sphincterotomies in biliary surgery] Lyon Chir 55:523-37, July 59 (Fr)

MAINGOT R: The management of overlooked and recurrent stones in the bile duct, with special reference to transduodenal choledochal sphincterotomy. Aust NZ J Surg 29:66-76, Aug 59

MOUCHET A, MARQUAND J: [A case of diffuse intrahepatic lithiasis] Mem Acad Chir 86:380-2, 30 Mar-6 Apr 60 (Fr)

NISSEN R: [When and how should cholelithiasis be treated surgically?] Medizinische No 35:1507-9, 29 Aug 59 (Ger)

NOZYNSKI Z, ILKOWSKA UNIECKA W: [Cystic duct remnant syndrome with lithiasis] Pol Tyg Lek 15:322-4, 29 Feb 60 (Pol)

OPERATION for the gallstones. Lancet 2:92-3, 8 Aug 59

PROESCHER H, WAGNER S: [Changes in the liver parenchyma in diseases of the biliary tract (Contribution to the question of early operation in lithiasis)] Zbl Chir 84:1472-9, 3 Sept 59 (Ger)

PATEL J, LATASTE J: [Early surgical treatment of acute lithiasic cholecystitis (Necessity of per-operative radiomanometry)] J Chir (Par) 78:493-506, Dec 59 (Fr)

ROKKANEN P: Cholelithiasis and biliary dystonia; follow-up after gall-bladder opeeations in 1949-55. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 48:490-504, 1959

SAPISOCHIN E: [Present status of surgical treatment of biliary lithiasis and non-lithiasis cholecystopathies] Dia Med 31:1609-14, 24 Aug 59 (Sp)

SARLES H, IMBERT P: [The preparation for surgery of patients with choledochal lithiasis; combined use of 3-methylchromone and theophylline] Presse Med 67:1517-8, 15-22 Aug 59 (Fr)

SOUPAULT R, SULTAN RA: [Complexity of hepato-choledochal lithiasis and of its treatment; indications of the "combined approach" (Supraduodenal choledochotomy followed by trans-duodenal papillo-spincterotomy)] Ann Chir (Par) 13:1049-64, Sept 59 (Fr)

THORBJARNARSON B, GLENN F, PEARCE C: Calculous disease of the biliary tract. AMA Arch Surg 79:939-49, Dec 59

UGGERI C: [Biliary lithiasis from the surgical point of view] Minerva Med 50:2426-8, 28 July 59 (It)

WADE TE: Surgical treatment of the biliary tract; age as a factor in mortality. J Int Coll Surg 33:509-12, May 60

therapy

DEMLING L: [Therapy of cholecystitis and cholelithiasis] Med Klin 54:1543-5, 28 Aug 59 (Ger)

GABOR A, LUKACS K, PAP Z: [Modern viewpoints on urgent therapy of internal emergencies] Muenchen Med Wschr 101:1461-5; concl., 28 Aug 59 (Ger)

GIRARD M: [Respective indications for medical and surgical treatment in cholelithiasis] J Med Lyon 41:825-33, 20 June 60 (Fr)

LOISY C: [Current indications and contraindications for the Vichy cure] J Med Lyon 41:211-7, 20 Feb 60 (Fr)

MAGALDI P: [Residual choledochal lithiasis. Preliminary considerations on its therapy] Dia Med 32:128-32, 15 Feb 60 (Sp)

CHOLERA

McGREW RE: The first cholera epidemic and social history. Bull Hist Med 34:61-73, Jan-Feb 60

WILCOCKS C: Cholera. Trop Dis Bull 57:1-3, Jan 60

blood

BHADURI JN, BANERJEE S: Ascorbic acid dehydro-ascorbic acid and glutathione levels in blood of patients suffering from infectious diseases. Indian J Med Res 48:208-11, Mar 60

SENGUPTA KP, AIKAT M, AIKAT BK: A study of 'globulin reaction' by electrophoresis in normal and cholera cases. Indian J Med Sci 13:612-4, July 59

complications

BENYAJATI C, KEOPLUG M, BEISEL WR, GANGAROSA EJ, SPRINZ H, SITPRIJA V: Acute renal failure in Asiatic cholera: clinicopathologic correlations with acute tubular necrosis and hypokalemic nephropathy. Ann Intern Med 52:960-75, May 60

diagnosis

CASELITZ FH: [The laboratory diagnosis of cholera (Review)] Z Tropenmed Parasit 11:109-30, Apr 60 (Ger)

GOODNER K, SMITH HL Jr, STEMPEN H: Serologic diagnosis of cholera. J Einstein Med Cent 8:143-7, Apr 60

epidemiology

ABOU-GAREEB AH: The epidemiology of cholera in a West Bengal village. J Trop Med Hyg 62:258-62, Nov 59

ABOU-GAREEB AH: Cholera in Calcutta during the season of prevalence, 1959. J Trop Med Hyg 63:122-8, May 60

COCKBURN TA: Epidemic crisis in East Pakistan April-July, 1958. Public Health Rep 75:26-36, Jan 60

COCKBURN TA, CASSANOS JG: Epidemiology of endemic cholera. Public Health Rep 75:791-803, Sept 60

JIMENEZ GIRONA J: [History of the epidemiology of cholera in Spain. (Epidemic of the year 1885)] Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 33:341-57, June-Aug 59 (Sp)

etiology

JENKIN CR, ROWLEY D: Possible factors in the pathogenesis of cholera. Brit J Exp Path 40:474-81, Oct 59

JOHNSTON PB, GRAYSTON JT: Studies of gastrointestinal viral flora of cholera patients. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 104:293-5, June 60

experimental

DUTTA NK, PANSE MV, KULKARNI DR: Role of cholera toxin in experimental cholera. J Bact 78:594-5, Oct 59

JENKIN CR, ROWLEY D: The importance of antibody in the prevention of experimental cholera in rabbits. Brit J Exp Path 41:24-30, Feb 60

history

DZHAVADOV RB: [On the history of cholera control (activities of N. F. Gamaleia in the control of an outbreak of cholera in Baku in 1940)] Zh Mikrobiol 30:125-6, Nov 59 (Rus)

The EPIDEMIC of cholera morbus in 1885] Arq Bras Med Nav 20:95-152, 1959 (Por)

ROSENBERG C: The cause of cholera: aspects of etiological thought in nineteenth century America. Bull Hist Med 34:331-54, July-Aug 60

immunology

ADONAJLO A: [Post-vaccinal reactions and agglutination reactions in human subjects vaccinated with domestic anti-cholera vaccines] Przegl Epidem 13:379-91, 1959 (Pol)

REQUIREMENTS for biological substances. 3. Requirements for yellow fever vaccine. 4. Requirements for cholera vaccine, Report of a study group. WHO Techn Rep Ser 179:1-46, 1959

metabolism

KRUATRACHUE M, BURI R, NA-NAKORN S, PHANICH V, SATHAPANAKUL C, TUCHINDA C: Fluid and electrolyte disturbances in cholera before treatment, and the effect of intravenous administration of various saline solutions: a study of ninety-three cases. Ann Trop Med Parasit 54:106-11, Apr 60

WATTEN RH, MORGAN FM, YACHAI-NA-SONGKHLA, VANIKIATI B, PHILLIPS RA: Water and electrolyte studies in cholera. J Clin Invest 38:1879-89, Nov 59

microbiology

RANANAVARE MM, GADGIL RK, PANSE MV: Cholera epidemic in Poona. Bacteriological investigation. Indian J Med Sci 13:699-703, Aug 59

pathology

GANGAROSA EF, BEISEL WR, BENYAJATI C, SPRINZ H, PIYARATN P: The nature of the gastrointestinal lesion in asiatic cholera and its relation to pathogenesis: a biopsy study. Amer J Trop Med 9:125-35, Mar 60

prevention & control

DICK GW: Vaccination against yellow fever and cholera. Practitioner 183:305-12, Sept 59

statistics

ABOU-GAREEB AH: Mortality from cholera in Calcutta related to population and other factors. J Trop Med Hyg 63:17-21, Jan 60

transmission

ABOU-GAREEB AH: Cholera vibrios in Calcutta mosque water. J Trop Med Hyg 62:195-7, Aug 59

Choleretics see CHOLAGOGUES AND CHORETICS

CHOLESTEATOMA

BROWN LA: Cholesteatoma of the external auditory canal. Laryngoscope 69:1108-16, Aug 59

BROWN LA: Cholesteatoma of the external auditory canal. Trans Amer Laryng Rhinol Otol Soc 1959:737-46, Jan

GALVANO C, PADOVAN G: [Epidermoid carcinoma of the kidney pelvis and its relations to leukoplakia and cholesteatoma] Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 12:1175-96, 1959 (It)

KEVILLE FJ, WISE BL: Intracranial epidermoid and dermoid tumors. J Neurosurg 16:564-9, Sept 59

ROCHA RM da: [Cholesteatoma of the middle ear] Med Cir Farm 285:1-14, Jan-Feb 60 (Por)

TSZI C: [The clinical picture of cholesteatoma of the brain of supratentorial localization] Vop Neirokhir 23:33-6, Nov-Dec 59 (Rus)

ZELIGMAN I: Solitary trichoepithelioma. AMA Arch Derm 82:35-40, July 60

case reports

ALBERT LASIERRA P, REVUELTA GUTIERREZ M: [On the so-called inclusion cholesteatomas] Rev Clin Esp 74:242-5, 31 Oct 59 (Sp)

KRUEGER E: [An epithelioma adenoides cysticum (trichoepithelioma) of the lower lip, proceeding from misplaced epithelial cells] Zbl Allg Path 100:327-37, 30 Jan 60 (Ger)

GIACOMELLI P: [On a case of palpebral trichoepithelioma] Ann Ottal 85:551-8, Dec 59 (It)

HYBASEK I: [A case of true cholesteatoma of the temporal bone] Cesk Otolaryng 9:42-6, Feb 60 (Cz)

JANSEN O: Primary aural cholesteatoma; case report. Acta Otolaryng (Stockh) 51:94-8, Jan-Feb 60

KAPLAN A: Intraspinal cholesteatoma: report of two cases. Bull Hosp Joint Dis (NY) 20:9-18, Apr 59

MEUNIER A: [Cholesteatoma extending to the bulb of the jugular vein. Operative hemorrhage] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 76:963-5, Oct-Nov 59 (Fr)

MATHUR SP, MATHUR BP: Tricho-epithelioma of the eyelid. Brit J Ophthal 43:762-3, Dec 59

McKELVEY LE, ALBRIGHT CR, PRAZAK G: Multiple hereditary familial epithelial cysts of the jaws with the associated anomaly of trichoepithelioma. Report of a case. Oral Surg 13:111-6, Jan 60

NIKOLOWSKI W, SEITZ R: [Epithelioma Malherbe in the cutaneous tissue close to the eyeball] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 136:825-36, 1960 (Ger)

OBRADOR S, ORTIZ GONZALEZ JM: [Pneumoencephalus and intracranial tumor (fronto-orbito-temporal epidermoid)] Rev Clin Esp 77:130-3, 30 Apr 60 (Sp)

ROSENBLUTH PR, LICHTENSTEIN BW: Pearly tumor (epidermoid cholesteatoma) of the brain. Clinicopathologic study of two cases. J Neurosurg 17:35-42, Jan 60

RISER M, LAZORTHES G, GERAUD J, BENAZET J, FAVAREL: [Cholesteatoma (epidermoid cyst) of the posterior fossa. (Apropos of a case)] Rev Otoneuroophtal 31:493-6, 1959 (Fr)

THOMPSON VE: [Anatomoclinical considerations on cholesteatomas with parapetrosal extension] Rev Asoc Med Argent 74:439-42, July 60 (Sp)

complications

BRAUN-FALCO F: [Middle ear cholesteatoma with sinus thrombosis in central perforation of the tympanic membrane] HNO 8:251-2, 20 May 60 (Ger)

GLANINGER J: [Recurrent cholesteatoma of the middle ear with destruction of internal ear and pyramid] Mschr Ohrenheilk 94:3-8, Feb 60 (Ger)

MOROCUTTI C: [Silent intracerebral cholesteatoma and acute, probably viral, encephalitis. Contribution to the study of factors favoring encephalitic dissemination] Acta Neurol Belg 60:265-80, Mar 60 (Fr)

NADJIMI M, SCHALTENBRAND G: [Cholesteatomas of the petrous bone. A contribution to the peripheral facial paralysis with facultative recurrences] Folia Psychiat Neerl 62:333-40, 1959 (Ger)

SZEKELY T: [Recurring meningitis resulting from cholesteatoma] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 38:557-60, Aug 59 (Ger)

etiology

BIBER JJ: The present status of the cholesteatoma problem. AMA Arch Otolaryng 71:36-41, Jan 60

BIRNMEYER G: [Traumatic cholesteatoma of the frontal sinus] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 38:601-5, Sept 59 (Ger)

experimental

BURIAN K, CANCURA W: [Animal experimental investigations on the reaction of the epithelium to fresh autoplastic and preserved homoplastic skin transplants with regard to the formation of lobar cholesteatomata] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 38:577-84, Sept 59 (Ger)

in infancy & childhood

GIBSON LE, HALLER JA: Acute pancreatitis associated with congenital cyst of the common bile duct. J Pediat 55:650-7, Nov 59

in pregnancy

ROUGERIE J, DALLOZ JC, BRAULT A: [Intraspinal cholesteatoma observed 4 years after a case of purulent meningitis treated by local route] Arch Franc Pediat 16:1207–12, 1959 (Fr)

pathology

AYBAS A: [Cholesteatoma] Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 22:1059–67, 1959 (Tur)

radiography

HARDCASTLE B: X-ray diagnosis of cholesteatoma. J Laryng 73:564–8, Aug 59

surgery

LAFF HI: Two cases of primary latent cholesteatoma diagnosed and treated by tympanotomy. Discussion of pathogenesis and management of cholesteatoma. Trans Amer Laryng Rhinol Otol Soc 1959:369–80, Jan

STRUPLER W: [Dangers of tympanoplasty in cholesteatoma of the middle ear] Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 22:173–88, May 60 (Ger)

therapy

POGOSOV VS: [On the treatment of patients with cholesteatoma of the middle ear with carbon tetrachloride] Vestn Otorinolaring 22:46–8, May–June 60 (Rus)

CHOLESTEROL

AYRES WW, HAYMAKER W: Xanthoma and cholesterol granuloma of the choroid plexus. Report of the pathological aspects in 29 cases. J Neuropath Exp Neurol 19:280–95, Apr 60

SANDOR B, MACHER A, SZARVAS F, TIBOLDI T: [Effect of aromatic oils on atherosclerosis in rabbits caused by cholesterol diet. (Preliminary communication)] Orv Hetil 101:949–50, 3 July 60 (Hun)

CIMMINO CV: Cholesterolosis. Radiology 74:432–5, Mar 60

FARO M de M, SOBRINHO A dos S, LUZ RL: [Cholesterol pleurisy] Rev Paul Med 56:193–7, Mar 60 (Por)

KATZ S: Cholesterol pericarditis. GP 22:116, July 60

MAGGI G, PANSA E, ROLFO F: [Chronic cholesterol pneumonia. Etiopathogenetic interpretation and clinico-therapeutic considerations] Minerva Med 50:3691–8, 17 Nov 59 (It)

RAHIER JP, FRIART J: [A case of cholesterol pleurisy] Bruxelles Med 39:1055–62, 23 Aug 59 (Fr)

antagonists

AVIGAN J, STEINBERG D, THOMPSON MJ, MOSETTIG E: Mechanism of action of MER-29, an inhibitor of cholesterol biosynthesis. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 2:63–5, Jan 60

AVIGAN J, STEINBERG D, THOMPSON MJ, MOSETTIG E: The mechanism of action of MER-29. Progr Cardiov Dis 2:525–30, May 60

BERGEN SS Jr, VAN ITALLIE TB, SEBRELL WH: Hypocholesteremic effect in man of benzmalecene: an inhibitor of cholesterol biosynthesis. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:39–40, Jan 60

BLOHM TR, KARIYA T, MACKENZIE RD: Excretory products of the sterol biosynthetic pathway in the MER-29–treated rat. Excretion of MER-29. Progr Cardiov Dis 2:519–23, May 60

BOUCHE J, FRECHE C: [Recent therapeutic trials by intravenous route of the substances 22 Th and 4099 Th in cochleovestibular syndromes of vascular origin] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 77:498–503, June 60 (Fr)

CORCORAN AC, ZIMMERMAN HA, CUTURELLI R: Note on MER-29 in arteriosclerotic heart disease. Progr Cardiov Dis 2:576–7, May 60

ESTES JE: Clinical experience with MER-29, an inhibitor of cholesterol synthesis. Progr Cardiov Dis 2:564–70, May 60

FORD RV: The effect of MER-29, a cholesterol synthesis inhibitor, on adrenal function, blood clotting mechanisms, and serum lipids, before and after simulated stress in man. Progr Cardiov Dis 2:548–52, May 60

FRANTZ ID Jr, MOBBERLEY ML, SCHROEPFER GJ Jr: Effects of MER-29 on the intermediary metabolism of cholesterol. Progr Cardiov Dis 2:511–8, May 60

GOULD RG: Effects of MER-29 on sterol concentration in rat tissues and on cholesterol biosynthesis in vivo and in vitro from mevalonic acid-2-C14. Progr Cardiov Dis 2:492–503, May 60

HUFF JW, GILFILLAN JL: Benzmalecene: inhibition of cholesterol biosynthesis and hypocholesteremic effect in rats. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:41–3, Jan 60

HALPERIN MH: A clinical study of MER-29 in patients with angina pectoris. Progr Cardiov Dis 2:631–6, May 60

HOLLANDER W, CHOBANIAN AV, WILKINS RW: The cholesterol lowering effects of triparanol (MER-29) in subjects with and without coronary artery disease. Progr Cardiov Dis 2:537–44, May 60

HOLLANDER W, CHOBANIAN AV, WILKINS RW: The effects of triparanol (MER-29) in subjects with and without coronary artery disease. JAMA 174:5–12, 3 Sept 60

KING WM: The toxicology of MER-29. Progr Cardiov Dis 2:504–8, May 60

KOUNTZ WB: Clinical observations on the effects of MER-29. Progr Cardiov Dis 2:541–3, May 60

LISAN P: Prognostic significance of triparanol (MER-29). Progr Cardiov Dis 2:618–21, May 60

LECKERT JT, McHARDY GG, McHARDY RJ, WELCH GE, CRADIC H: Clinical evaluation of MER-29 in the treatment of hypercholesterolemia associated with atherosclerosis. Progr Cardiov Dis 2:571–5, May 60

LISAN P, OAKS W, MOYER JH: A clinical study of triparanol (MER-29). Amer J Cardiol 6:246–51, Aug 60

LECKERT JT, McHARDY G, McHARDY R, WELCH GE, CRADIC H: The treatment of hypercholesterolemia by interference with cholesterol biosynthesis using MER-29. J Louisiana Med Soc 112:259–65, July 60

MICHEL R, TRUCHOT R, PETTIMENGIN M: [Biological determination of the anticholesterol effect of various thyroid hormones] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 41:835–42, 1959 (Fr)

McDEVITT E: Effect of MER-29 on serum cholesterol and blood clotting mechanisms: a plan of study and preliminary findings. I. Progr Cardiov Dis 2:553–4, May 60

NICHOLS CW Jr, LINDSAY S, CHAPMAN DD, CHAIKOFF IL: Prolonged delta 4-cholestenone feeding in birds: The effects on plasma and liver sterols and the induction of aortic arteriosclerosis. Circulat Res 8:16–28, Jan 60

OAKS W, LISAN P, MOYER JH: Inhibition of cholesterol synthesis with the use of Mer-29. AMA Arch Intern Med 104:527–31, Oct 59

OAKS WW: Metabolic effects of MER-29. Progr Cardiov Dis 2:612–7, May 60

PORTMAN OW, MAYER J, HEGSTED DM: A study of MER-29 in experimental animals. Progr Cardiov Dis 2:531–5, May 60

PALOPOLI FP: Basic research leading to MER-29. Progr Cardiov Dis 2:489–91, May 60

POPJAK G, CORNFORTH RH, CLIFFORD K: Inhibition of cholesterol biosynthesis by farnesoic acid and its analogues. Lancet 1:1270–3, 11 June 60

RUSSEK HI: Effect of MER-29 on the pain experience and the electrocardiographic response to standard exercise in patients with coronary artery disease. Progr Cardiov Dis 2:578–85, May 60

RUSKIN A, RUSKIN B: Effect of MER-29 (triparanol) on serum cholesterol, cholesterol esters and liver enzymes. Progr Cardiov Dis 2:624–30, May 60

ROSENMAN RH, FRIEDMAN M: Observations on the effect of triparanol (MER-29) on the serum cholesterol of selected human subjects. Progr Cardiov Dis 2:605–11, May 60

STEINBERG D, AVIGAN J, FEIGELSON EB: Identification of 24-dehydrocholesterol in the serum of patients treated with MER-29. Progr Cardiov Dis 2:586–92, May 60

TODD ME: Effect of MER-29 on serum cholesterol and blood clotting mechanisms: a plan of study and preliminary findings. II. Progr Cardiov Dis 2:555–62, May 60

TORO J: Evaluation of the administration of MER-29 to a group of institutionalized patients at the St. Louis Chronic Hospital; a preliminary report. Progr Cardiov Dis 2:544–7, May 60

WADDELL WR: Observations of the effects of MER-29 on serum cholesterol and cholesterol esters. Progr Cardiov Dis 2:597–604, May 60

blood

AHRENS EH Jr, HIRSCH J, PETERSON ML, STOFFEL W, FARQUHAR JW: Symposium on significance of lowered cholesterol levels. JAMA 170:2198–203, 29 Aug 59

ALTSCHUL R: [The influence of cytochrome C and hematoporphyrin on the serum cholesterol] Z Kreislaufforsch 48:844–56, Sept 59 (Ger)

ADLERSBERG D, FELDMAN EB, KAPLAN S, WANG CI: Hyperlipemia and pancreatitis, hypercholesteremia and coronary artery disease complicating pregnancy. Review of the literature and report of two cases. Amer J Obstet Gynec 78:851–9, Oct 59

ARADAS A, LOMBARDI V: [Research on the presumed hypocholesterolemic power of unsaturated fatty acids administered to presenile atheromasic subjects] G Geront 7:532–9, July 59 (It)

ALTSCHUL R: Nicotinic acid and cholesterol metabolism. GP 21:115–8, Jan 60

ABATE L, ZANNONI D: [Cholesterolemia and lipidograms in patients of arteriosclerotic diseases in their late seventies] Progr Med (Nap) 15:557–60, 30 Sept 59 (It)

ANNONI G: [First clinical studies of the anticholesterolemic and antilipemic action of an estrogen derivative: 16 α-chloro-3-methoxyestrone] Minerva Med 50:3084–8, 29 Sept 59 (It)

ASCHKENASY A, BLANPIN O: [Influence of the fat content of the diet on anemia and hemolysis as well as on the levels of serum proteins, cholesterol and phospholipids in protein-deficient rats] Sang 30:573–82, 1959 (Fr)

AMICI G, FRANZINI D: [Lipemia tolerance test and the action of sodium phenylethylacetate] Minerva Med 50:4014–24, 8 Dec 59 (It)

ALTSCHUL R, HOFFER A: The effect of nicotinic acid on hypercholesterolaemia. Canad Med Ass J 82:783–5, 9 Apr 60

AKCASU A, KAYAHAN S: [Effect of oral administration of massive doses of choline in cholesterolemia] Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 22:902–4, 1959 (Tur)

AZZOLINI G, MAZZONI L: [Blood cholesterol in old age. Study on 682 individuals of the population of Bologna in relation to age and sex] Minerva Med 51:1258–64, 11 Apr 60 (It)

ADAMSON LF: Serum cholesterol concentrations of various ethnic groups in Hawaii. J Nutr 71:27–36, May 60

ALTSCHUL R, FEDOROFF ME: Hypercholesteremia in the prairie gopher (ground squirrel). AMA Arch Path 69:689–93, June 60

ALBERINI B, MARRAMA P, INNOCENTI E: [Metabolic effects of 3-pyridylacetic acid in subjects with lipid metabolism disorders] Minerva Med 51:1144–7, 4 Apr 60 (It)

ALFIN-SLATER RB, JORDAN P: The effect of safflower oil on the nature of serum cholesterol esters. Amer J Clin Nutr 8:325–6, May–June 60

ALLORI L, PAPA C: [Data on the hypocholesterolemic and vasodilating action of 3-pyridylacetic acid] Minerva Med 51:1136–40, 4 Apr 60 (It)

ALLEN HE: Serum cholesterol. Current local uses and abuses. Portland Clin Bull 13:59–69, Mar 60

ALTERMAN SL: Diabetes, atherosclerosis and hypercholesteremia. A preliminary report on the study of dietary control. Postrad Med 28:112–20, Aug 60

BARKER NW: The effect of niacin on the blood cholesterol. Illinois Med J 116:138–9, Sept 59

BEATTIE AS, FARRIS JM, FREMPTER GR: Hepatohypercholesterolemic cirrhosis; report of a case implicating chlorpromazine as the etiologic agent. California Med 91:154–5, Sept 59

BERETTA P, PUNTURIERI E: [Variations in the blood cholesterol level in the diabetic during treatment with chlorpropamide] Minerva Med 50:2562–3, 18 Aug 59 (It)

BARNES RH, KWONG E, FIALA G, REICHEGL M, LUTZ RN, LOOSLI JK: Dietary fat and protein and serum cholesterol. I. Adult swine. J Nutr 69:261–8, Nov 59

BECKER RM: A suggested simple approach to the early detection of diabetes mellitus in some patients. Bull Tufts New Engl Med Cent 5:141–2, Oct–Dec 59

BOYD GS, MACLEAN N: Observations on the metabolic and histological effects of cobalt chloride in the rabbit, with particular reference to cobalt-induced hypercholesterolaemia. Quart J Exp Physiol 44:394–403, Oct 59

BERGEN SS Jr, VAN ITALLIE TB, TENNENT DM, SEBRELL WH: Effect of an anion exchange resin on serum cholesterol in man. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:676–9, Oct–Dec 59

BERTHAUX P, BECK H, VIGNALOU J: [Cholesterolemia and arterial lesions in the aged. Biological and anatomical correlations] Progr Med (Par) 87:440–1, 10 Dec 59 (Fr)

BLAGOSKLONNAIA IaV: [Effect of sex hormone preparations on hypercholesterinemia] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 5:49–54, Nov–Dec 59 (Rus)

BARNES RH, KWONG E, POND W, LOWRY R, LOOSLI JK: Dietary fat and protein and serum cholesterol. II. Young swine. J Nutr 69:269–73, Nov 59

BLANPIN O, ASCHKENASY A: [Action of testosterone propionate on serum proteins as well as on serum and erythrocyte cholesterol and phospholipids in rats deficient in proteins. Relations to the evolution of anemia and hemolysis] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:997–9, 1959 (Fr)

BERGE KG, ACHOR RW, BARKER NW, POWER MH: Comparison of the treatment of hypercholesteremia with nicotinic acid, sitosterol, and safflower oil. Amer Heart J 58:849–53, Dec 59

BESKID M, WITWICKI T: [A case of spontaneous xanthomatosis with increased levels of cholesterol and uric acid in the blood serum in a patient with tegmental lipoma] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 29:1249–56, 1959 (Pol)

BIANCHI P, LATORRE F: [Comparison between the bioptic histological picture and behavior of total and esterified cholesterol of the blood in the course of viral hepatitis] Progr Med (Nap) 15:1093–8, 30 Nov 59 (It)

BEIGLBOECK W: [On the effect of ethereal oils on the secretory function of the liver and on blood cholesterol] Wien Med Wschr 110:11–6, 9 Jan 60 (Ger)

BARBONI F, MARINELLI L: [On a case of hypercholesterinemic cutaneo-tendinous xanthomatosis] Progr Med (Nap) 16:58–65, 31 Jan 60 (It)

BLANPIN O: [Comparison of 2 methods of determination of blood cholesterol] Ann Biol Clin (Par) 18:78–82, Jan–Feb 60 (Fr)

BROWN WD: Determination of serum cholesterol with perchloric acid. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 37:523–31, Dec 59

BJORNTORP P, HOOD B: Pattern of cholesterol ester fatty acids in serum in normal subjects and in patients with essential hypercholesterolemia. Circulat Res 8:319–23, Mar 60

BROWN HB, PAGE IH: A physician's guide to dietary serum cholesterol control. Heart Bull 9:48–50, May–June 60

BROITMAN SA, KINNEAR DG, GOTTLIEB LS, BEZMAN AL, VITALE JJ, ZAMCHECK N: Effect of neomycin alteration of the rat intestinal flora on serum cholesterol and valvular sudanophilia. J Lab Clin Med 55:55–9, Jan 60

BLOOD loss and plasma cholesterol levels. Nutr Rev 18:177–8, June 60

BUTTURINI U, GNUDI A: [On the hypocholesterolemic action of pancreatic extracts with elastolytic action (preliminary note)] Policlinico [Prat] 67:671–3, 9 May 60 (It)

BURSTEIN M: [Determination of cholesterol in the α- and β-lipoproteins of the serum by a method based on selective precipitation of β-lipoproteins] Path Biol (Par) 8:1247–9, June 60 (Fr)

BURSTEIN M, SAMAILLE J: [On a rapid determination of the cholesterol bound to the serum α- and β-lipoproteins] Clin Chim Acta 5:609, July 60 (Fr)

BROWN HB: A guide for dietary reduction of serum cholesterol level in patients with hyperlipemia. Cleveland Clin Quart 27:142–5, July 60

CRAWFORD N: The determination of serum α- and β-lipoprotein cholesterol. Clin Chim Acta 4:494–502, July 59

CASTAIGNE A, AMSELEM A: [Study of the distribution of the free and esterified fractions of cholesterol between the α and β lipoproteins] Ann Biol Clin (Par) 17:336–47,

May-June 59 (Fr)

COMPARATIVE cholesterol lowering effects of niacin and dietary lipids. Nutr Rev 17:291–3, Oct 59

COLEMAN I, BEVERIDGE JM: Effect of dietary fat and extract of blood sampling on the level of plasma cholesterol in the rat. Nature (Lond) 184:1041–2, 3 Oct 59

CORSI V, GIULIANO G, MARINONI GP, RIZZA O, PIGNATARO L: [Research on the variations, in relation to age, of lipoproteins and total cholesterol of the blood in normal subjects] Progr Med (Nap) 15:661–75, 15 Nov 59 (It)

CHOQUETTE G, DROUIN-NAUD C, DAVID P: [Atherosclerosis, serum lipids and nutrition. II. Effects of a diet rich in unsaturated fatty acids and low in saturated fatty acids on the blood cholesterol of 20 patients] Un Med Canada 88:1401–9, Nov 59 (Fr)

CAMARA-BESA SP, MACAPINLAC MP, ALBINO AM: Serum total cholesterol values in men of the Armed Forces of the Philippines. Amer J Clin Nutr 7:702–12, Nov-Dec 59

COURCHAINE AJ, MILLER WH, STEIN DB Jr: Rapid semimicro procedure for estimating free and total cholesterol. Clin Chem 5:609–14, Dec 59

CACCIALANZA P, LANDI G: [Exposure of the skin to sunlight and blood cholesterol] Rass Derm Sif 12:53–7, Mar-Apr 59 (It)

CLAYTON MM, ADAMS PA, MAHONEY GB, RANDALL SW, SCHWARTZ T: Micro methods for the determination of chylomicron counts, fatty esters, lipid phosphorus, and cholesterol in blood serum. Clin Chem 5:426–44, Oct 59

CONSTANTINIDES P, JOHNSON C, FAHRNI BM, NAKASHIMA R, McINTOSH HW: Human hyperlipaemia and hypercholesterolaemia: rapid correction with a sulphated polymannuronide. Brit Med J No 5172:535–40, 20 Feb 60

CORBETTA L: [Serological aspects of simple and ozenatous atrophic rhinitis] Otorinolaring Ital 28:374–84, 1959 (It)

CHOLESTEROL: a major medical enigma. Part II. Heart disease: the number one killer. S Dakota J Med Pharm 13:92–4, Feb 60

CHOLESTEROL: a major medical enigma. Part I. S Dakota J Med Pharm 13:42–4 contd, Jan 60

CUCURACHI L, DETTORI AG, PORTIOLI RI: [Correlations between total blood cholesterol and beta-alpha relation of blood lipoproteins in diabetics] G Geront 7:937–40, Dec 59 (It)

CANELLA C: [Investigations on the relation between diet and blood cholesterol in the province of Ferrara] Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 21(2):Comunicazioni 29–32, 1959 (It)

CHOLESTEROL: a major medical enigma. Part III. The dietary approach to heart disease. S Dakota J Med Pharm 13:150–3; contd, Mar 60

CARLSON LA, STERNER G: Essential hypercholesterolaemia in two siblings. Effect of corn oil on serum-lipoids. Acta Paediat (Upps) 49:168–74, Mar 60

CORTINOVIS A, SILENZI C, FARRONI L: [L-Ascorbic acid and atherosclerosis. Note I. Changes induced by L-ascorbic acid on the blood cholesterol level in normal and atherosclerotic subjects] G Geront 8:28–31, Jan 60 (It)

CHARNOCK JS, CASLEY-SMITH J, SCHWARTZ CJ: Serum magnesium-cholesterol relationships in the Central Australian aborigine and in Europeans with and without ischaemic heart disease. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 37:509–16, Dec 59

CLARK ML, JOHNSON PC: Amenorrhea and elevated level of serum cholesterol produced by a trifluoromedyiated phenothiazine (SKF 5354-A). J Clin Endocr 20:641–6, Apr 60

CHOLESTEROL: a major medical enigma. Part IV. "The Anti-Coronary Club". S Dakota J Med Pharm 13:212–5, Apr 60

CIAMPI G, URCIUOLO O: [Data on the Zlatkis method for the determination of blood cholesterol] Progr Med (Nap) 16:148–53, 15 Mar 60 (It)

COLEMAN IW, BEVERIDGE JM: The effect of dietary fat and the repeated withdrawal of small samples of blood cholesterol levels in the rat. J Nutr 71:303–9, July 60

CHAZIN BJ: Effect of nicotinic acid on blood cholesterol. Geriatrics 15:423–9, June 60

CHOQUETTE G, ALLARD C: The ratio total serum cholesterol/(percent alpha lipoprotein)–2 as a means of separating groups of coronary from non-coronary subjects. Canad Med Ass J 83:76–7, 9 July 60

CACCIARI E, MANFREDI G: [Some aspects of the blood in infantile diabetes (proteins, glycoproteins, lipoproteins, cholesterol)] Clin Pediat (Bologna) 42:138–43, Feb 60 (It)

DAVIES DF: A comparison of erythrocyte and chylomicron electrophoretic migration times and serum cholesterol levels in atheroma. Clin Sci 18:263–8, May 59

DIET and cholesterolemia in the rat. Nutr Rev 18:21–3, Jan 60

DIMITRIJEVIC K, BATA A, CVETOJEVIC M: [Changes in blood cholesterol following experimental lesions of the kidneys induced by corrosive sublimate and by sodium tartrate following serum cholesterol load] Glas Srpske Akad Nauk [Med] 238(14):29–40, 1959 (Ser)

DARRASPEN E, FLORIO R, COTTEREAU P, LESCURE F, CAMPREDON G: [On the interest of the total blood cholesterol ratio: phospholipids in the diagnosis and prognosis of hepatic insufficiency in the dog] Rev Path Gen 59:1349–52, Dec 59 (Fr)

DICKHOUT CH, ASBERG EG: [The ferric chloride color test for the determination of blood cholesterol] Ned T Geneesk 104:390–2, 20 Feb 60 (Dut)

DEL'MAN VM: [Age-connected hypercholesterinemia as an index of increased activity of the hypothalamic centers] Ter Arkh 32:72–7, Feb 60 (Rus)

DEBOT P: [On the determination of blood cholesterol. (Trial of a direct colorimetric method)] J Med Bordeaux 137:253–9, Mar 60 (Fr)

DELCOURT R: [Clinical extrapolations of biological statistics. 1. Results of an inquiry into cholesterolemia] Acta Clin Belg 15:26–40, Jan-Feb 60 (Fr)

ETIENNE J, POLONOVSKI J: [Changes in the lipids during the incubation of serum. I. Transformation of cholesterol and of non-phosphorylated lipids] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 41: 805–12, 1959 (Fr)

EFFECTS of thiouracil and sitosterol on diet-induced hypercholesterolemia and lipomatous arterial lesions in the rat. Nutr Rev 18:26–7, Jan 60

EDEL H: [Diet forms for reduction of the serum lipid level (cholesterol level)] Z Ges Inn Med 14:738–42, 1 Aug 59 (Ger)

EDWARDS RV: The use of polysorbate 80-choline-inositol complex in the treatment of hypercholesteremia. J Florida Med Ass 46:565–71, Nov 59

ENDE N: Serum cholesterol in acute starvation: a report of 20 cases. J Nutr 71:85–90, May 60

EFFECT on serum cholesterol levels of replacing milk fat by soya bean oil. Nutr Rev 18:205–6, July 60

EVANS WL, RAWLS WB, MISTRETTA C, D'ALESSANDRO F, CALOZA D, TAWIL E: Hypercholesterolemia and dietary vegetable oils. GP 22:84–9, Aug 60

EJSMONT W, KIERST W: The influence of diet on the cholesterol level in the blood serum of Polish merchant marine crews. Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk 11:5–14, 1960

ENGELBERG H: Liver function in patients with elevated serum cholesterol or low-density lipoproteins. Circulation 22:232–8, Aug 60

FRIEDMAN M, BYERS SO: Some local factors affecting iridic lipid infiltration in hypercholesteremic rabbits. Amer J Physiol 197:842–6, Oct 59

FOMON SJ, BARTELS DJ: Concentrations of cholesterol in serum of infants in relation to diet. AMA J Dis Child 99:27–30, Jan 60

FORSMAN O, GEMZELL CA: Plasma levels of growth hormone in patients with diabetes mellitus, hypercholesterolaemia and liver diseases. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 32:480–90, Dec 59

FILLIOS LC: Therapeutic approaches toward control of hypercholesteremia. Postgrad Med 26:673–80, Nov 59

FRIEDMAN M, BYERS SO: Some local factors affecting iridic lipid infiltration in hypercholesteremic rabbits. Amer J Physiol 197:842–6, Oct 59

FRIEDMAN IS, COHN H, ZYMARIS M, GOLDNER MG: Hypocholesteremia in idiopathic steatorrhea with report of a case of profound hypocholesteremia of lifelong standing. AMA Arch Intern Med 105:112–20, Jan 60

FERRUCCI M, MORETTO E: [Observations on the relations between cholesterolemia and paper-electrophoretic lipoprotein fractions as indices of lipid metabolism disorders] Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 12:1053–65, 1959 (It)

FROMENTIN H, KORACH S, SANDOR G: [Variations of the level of the different forms of serum cholesterol in acute experimental trypanosomiasis of the white rat] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 98:151–4, Jan 60 (Fr)

FERRANDO R, FLORIO R, THEODOSSIADES G, COTTEREAU P, FRADET A: [Supplemental antibiotic diet and blood cholesterol in the chicken] Bull Acad Nat Med (Par) 144:160–2, 16–23 Feb 60 (Fr)

FOLDVARY G, VEGH L: [Essential hypercholesterinemic hyperlipemia] Orv Hetil 101:166–70, 31 Jan 60 (Hun)

FUNCH JP, NIELSEN E, DAM H: The effect of various dietary fats, especially butter and some margarines, on blood cholesterol in rats. Brit J Nutr 14:1–8, 1960

FERRARI V, CAMPAGNARI F: [Experience with 3-pyridylacetic acid in humans] Minerva Med 51:1147–54, 4 Apr 60 (It)

FUMAROLA D, GIORDANO D: [Early experimental results concerning the hypocholesterolemic action of a higher homologue of nicotinic acid] Minerva Med 51:1160–3, 4 Apr 60 (It)

FERRO PV, HAM AB: Rapid determination of total and free cholesterol in serum. Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 30:71–5, May 60

FONNESU V: [Studies on cholesterol. 1. Cholesteremia as a laboratory finding. Comparison of various methods] Riforma Med 74:741–4, 2 July 60 (It)

FURBETTA D, DI LEO FP, SOLINAS P: [Cholesterolemia and work] Minerva Med 51:2493–500, 14 July 60 (It)

FUMAROLA D, GIORDANO D, DE RINALDIS P: [Changes of the blood cholesterol and lipoprotein levels caused by 3-pyridylacetic acid in arteriosclerotic patients] Riforma Med 74(27)Suppl:769–72, 2 July 60 (It)

FERRANDO R, THEODOSSIADES G, VAN OSS C: [Antibiotics and blood cholesterol in the pig] Bull Acad Nat Med (Par) 144:432–3, 14–21 June 60 (Fr)

GRIGNON CE, LABARRE J, LATOUR R, ROULEAUY: [Effect of combined corrective medication on atheromatous dyslipemia: preliminary note on PR 167–7] Un Med Canada 88: 944–5, Aug 59 (Fr)

GRUNDY SM, GRIFFIN AC: Relationship of periodic mental stress to serum lipoprotein and cholesterol levels. JAMA 171:1794–6, 28 Nov 59

GELFAND MM, STREAN GJ, PAVILANIS V, STERNBERG J: Studies in placental permeability. Transmission of poliomyelitis antibodies, lipoproteins, and cholesterol in single and twin newborn infants. Amer J Obstet Gynec 79:117–33, Jan 60

GROOT AP de: Dietary protein and serum cholesterol in rats. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 12):903–4, 19 Sept 59

GALLI A, LELUC R: [Metabolism of cholesterol and hypocholesterolemic drugs] Prod Pharm 14:634–41; concl., Dec 59 (Fr)

GREENBERG SM, HERNDON JF, LIN TH, VAN LOON EJ: The antihypercholesteremic effect of essential fatty acids in hypercholesteremic dogs. Amer J Clin Nutr 8:68–71, Jan-Feb 60

GOTLIEB A, ABRAMOV M, SCHWARTZ M, PESSACH I: [The influence of human and cow's milk on cholesterol and cholesterol ester levels and on the lipid pattern in the blood of infants] Harefuah 58:43–5, 15 Jan 60 (Heb)

GEILL T, LUND E, VEDSO S: [Studies on cholesterol metabolism. Effects of soybean oil on the serum cholesterol content] Ugeskr laeg 122:205–10, 18 Feb 60 (Dan)

GRABENER E, BRODEHL J: [Cardiovascular syndrome in hypercholesterinemic xanthomatosis] Aerztl Wschr 15:172–5, 26 Feb 60 (Ger)

GOLDNER MG: [On nicotinic acid therapy of hypercholesterolemia] Z Kreislaufforsch 49:251–5. Mar 60 (Ger)

GUARDAMAGNA C, MASSARI N, SANTAMBROGIO C: [Enzymatic activities of the human erythrocyte stroma at various ages. Note II. Cholesterolesterases and cholesterol] G Geront 8:161–6, Mar 60 (It)

GUTMAN RM: [On cholesterinemia in lymphogranulomatosis] Klin Med (Mosk) 41:126–30, Jan 60 (Rus)

GLATZEL H, BOEHM M, ZIMMERMANN H: [Nutritional fat, cholesterol and corticoids] Deutsch Arch Klin Med 206:233–46, 1960 (Ger)

GAMBASSI G, MAGGI V, SENSI S, GRECO AV, MAGARO M: [Studies with 3-pyridylacetic acid in humans and animals] Minerva Med 51:1154–9, 4 Apr 60 (It)

GABRYELSKI W, CIBA T: [Total and free cholesterol level in the serum in normal subjects with special reference to the age and sex] Pol Tyg Lek 15:417–21, 21 Mar 60 (Pol)

GRANT WC: Influence of avocados on serum cholesterol. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 104:45–7, May 60

GRANDE F, HAY LJ, HEUPEL FW, AMATUZIO DS: Effect of ethanol on serum cholesterol concentration in dog and man. Circulat Res 8:810–9, July 60

GEDDA L, POGGI D: [On the genetic regulation of blood cholesterol. (A study of 50 MZ twin pairs and 50 DZ pairs)] Acta Genet Med (Roma) 9:135–54, Apr 60 (It)

GLATZEL H: [Nutritional fat and heart infarct] Deutsch Med Wschr 85:1296–300, 15 July 60 (Ger)

GRIGOROV IuG: [The effect of various doses of vitamin B–12 on the content of cholesterol and lecithin in the blood serum and on the development of arteriosclerosis] Vop Pitan 18:29–33, Nov-Dec 59 (Rus)

HEJDA S, MASEK J: [A contribution to the problem of so-called "normal" cholesterol blood level in our population] Z Alternsforsch 14:41–51, Apr 60 (Ger)

HELLMAN L, BRADLOW HL, ZUMOFF B, FUKUSHIMA DK, GALLAGHER TF: Thyroid-androgen interrelations and the hypocholesteremic effect of androsterone. J Clin Endocr 19:936–48, Aug 59

HAUGE JG: Serum lipid composition in experimental hypercholesterolaemic rats given polyenoic fatty acids. Acta Physiol Scand 45:181–9, 31 Mar 59

HERBAIN M: [The determination of blood cholesterol by colorimetry of the digitonide form. Technical improvements, particularly in cases of excessive hyperlipemia] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 41:821–33, 1959 (Fr)

HOLLINGER NF, AUSTIN E, CHANDLER D, LANSING RK: Studies of cholesterol methodology and application to population surveys. Clin Chem 5:458–64, Oct 59

HUCK RF: Sub-total gastric resection. Med Times 87: 1496–9, Nov 59

HERRMANN GR: Atherosclerosis: some present day concepts and some attempts at control of hypercholesterolemia. Texas J Med 55:936–44, Dec 59

HARAGUS S, MORARIU G, UZA G, CAPILNA S: [Influence of a diet rich in milk fats on serum lipids] Med Interna (Bucur) 11:719–26, May 59 (Rum)

HORLICK L, O'NEIL JB: Effect of modified egg-yolk fats on blood-cholesterol levels. Lancet 1:438, 20 Feb 60

HEGSTED DM, GOTSIS A, STARE FJ: The influence of dietary fats on serum cholesterol levels in cholesterol-fed chicks. J Nutr 70:119–26, Jan 60

HELLERSTEIN EE: Magnesium and arteriosclerosis, human and experimental. Illinois Med J 117:79–80, Feb 60

HOOD B, CRAMER K: Effects on serum lipoprotein cholesterol of estrogen in combination with Δ4 -androstenedione, testosterone and methyl testosterone. Acta Med Scand 165:459–66. 28 Dec 59

HOWTON DR, HASHIMOTO S: Effects of essential fatty acid deficiency and x-radiation on the plasma cholesteryl ester spectrum of the rat. Amer J Clin Nutr 8:50–2, Jan-Feb 60

HLADIJ J: [Variations in cholesterol content in venous and arterial blood in various pathological conditions] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 29:1607–14, 1959 (Pol)

HAKKILA R, LAMBERG BA, HERNBERG CA: Changes in serum protein-bound iodine, serum cholesterol and the radioactive iodine excretion test in thyrotoxicosis treated with radioactive iodine. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 33:593–602, Apr 60

HOAREAU E, DELANOE G: [Cardiopathy due to atherosclerosis and cholesteremia among Moroccan Muslims] Sem Hop Paris 35:883–9, Sept 59 (Fr)

HOAREAU E, DELANOE G: [Cardiopathies caused by atherosclerosis and cholesterolemia in the Moroccan Moslem milieu] Arch Mal Coeur 53:333–45, Mar 60 (Fr)

HASHIM SA, ARTEAGA A, VAN ITALLIE TB: Effect of a saturated medium-chain triglyceride on serum-lipids in man. Lancet 1:1105–8, 21 May 60

HARMAN D: Vitamin E. Effect on serum cholesterol and lipoproteins. Circulation 22:151–3, July 60

HARLOW CM: Diet, cholesterol and atherosclerosis. Canad Hosp 37:55 passim, July 60

HOLLANDER W, CHOBANIAN AV, WILKINS RW: The effects of triparanol (MER-29) in subjects with and without coronary artery disease. JAMA 174:5–12, 3 Sept 60

HELLERSTEIN EE, NAKAMURA M, HEGSTED DM, VITALE JJ: Studies on the interrelationships between dietary magnesium, quality and quantity of fat, hypercholesterolemia and lipidosis. J Nutr 71:339–46, Aug 60

IDU SM, STAN M, MUNTEANU M, POPESCU P, GHERASIM L, THEODORESCU B: [The Kunkel test (KL 12) in hyperlipemia] Probl Cardiol (Bucur) 4:81–7, 1959 (Rum)

IVY AC, KARVINEN E, LIN TM, PRASAD CR, SETTY CS: Cholesterol metabolism: comparative study of the effect of the addition of various fats, stearic acid and niacin to the diet on serum cholesterol, liver and arterial lipids and atheromatosis in the chicken. USAF Office Sci Res AFOSR TR 59-79:1-57, 1 July 59

IANNACCONE A: [Current treatment of hypercholesterolemia] Progr Med (Nap) 16:92–7, 15 Feb 60 (It)

JOLLIFFE N, RINZLER SH, ARCHER M: The anti-coronary club; including a discussion of the effects of a prudent diet on the serum cholesterol level of middle-aged men. Amer J Clin Nutr 7:451–62, July-Aug 59

JUERGENS JL, ACHOR RW: Current practices in general medicine. II. Essential hypercholesteremia and its management. Proc Mayo Clin 34:533–42, 11 Nov 59

KATZ LN, PICK R: Hypercholesterolemia and heart disease. Heart Bull 8:82–4, Sept-Oct 59

KEYS A, ANDERSON JT, GRANDE F: Serum cholesterol response in man to oral ingestion of arachidonic acid. Amer J Clin Nutr 7:444–50, July-Aug 59

KOROPOVA GI: [Effect of methionine on the content of cholesterol and phospholipids in the blood in patients with atherosclerosis] Ter Arkh 31:85–90, Sept 59 (Rus)

KINLEY LJ, KRAUSE RF: Influence of vitamin A on cholesterol blood levels. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:353–5, Nov 59

KAYAHAN S: Cholesterol-binding capacity of serum globulins in normal and atherosclerotic subjects. Lancet 1:255–6, 30 Jan 60

KRITCHEVSKY D: Speculations concerning the functions of serum cholesterol. Amer J Clin Nutr 8:72–6, Jan-Feb 60

KLEIN PD: Dietary fat and plasma cholesterol. A speculative review. Amer J Clin Nutr 8:104–11, Jan-Feb 60

KORANYI A, JAKY M: [Arteriosclerosis and fat metabolism. Dietary studies in arteriosclerosis patients] Orv Hetil 100:1828–34, 20 Dec 59 (Hun)

KATCHALSKY A, ROSENZWEIG B, AGMON J, TOOR M: Selective extraction of alpha-cholesterol from human serum by ethyl ether. Bull Res Counc Israel [Exp Med] 8E:18–24, Oct 59

KARPMAN HL: The Keys equation. Amer Heart J 59:478–9, Mar 60

KINGSBURY KJ, MORGAN DM: The possible effect of a lipaemia on the post-prandial increases of the plasma cholesterol and phospholipid. Quart J Exp Physiol 45:35–9, Jan 60

KOROBKINA GS, NEMENOVA IuM, PARAMONOVA EG: [The effect of various anti-atherosclerotic diets on the elimination of cholesterol in patients with coronary atherosclerosis] Vop Pitan 19:23–30, Mar-Apr 60 (Rus)

KAHN DR, MUNITZ AJ: Observations on an effect of beta sitosterol on "stypven clotting time". Univ Mich Med Bull 26:121–6, Apr 60

KOSEK M, UTINEK V: [On anti-hemolytic components of human sera. Continuation of the subject "On inhibiting factors in the blood serum of patients with carcinoma"] Cas Lek Cesk 99:459–66, 8 Apr 60 (Cz)

KELLEN J, KOMAR S: [On the determination of serum cholesterol in hyperbilirubinemia] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 318:282–3, 31 May 60 (Ger)

KOLDOVSKY O, NOVAK P: Total serum cholesterol level in flying personnel. Riv Med Aero 23:203–11, Apr-June 60

KEYS A, MANCINI M, ANDERSON JT: Cholesterol estimation on unmeasured drops of whole blood. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 104:452–7, July 60

LOEPER M: [Discussion on 3 life insurance risks] Progr Med (Par) 87:415–9, 24 Nov 59 (Fr)

LEGNANI F, GIUDICI G: [On the clearing action of 16α-chloroestrone-3-methyl ether] Rass Ginl Med 15:231–4, Aug 59 (It)

LEVEILLE GA, FEIGENBAUM AS, FISHER H: The effect of dietary protein, fat and cholesterol on plasma cholesterol and serum protein components of the growing chick. Arch Biochem 86:67–70, Jan 60

LA COMMARE AF: [Action of dehydrogenated derivatives of ergotoxin on cholesterolemic modifications in vagotomized pigeons] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:6–8, 15 Jan 60 (It)

LEMAIRE A, COTTET J, CLOAREC M, ENSELME J: [The biochemical syndrome of atherosclerosis. Study of lipoprotein fragility (Trichloroethylene paper test)] Rev Atherosclar (Par) 1:13–25, 1959 (Fr)

LEVER WF: Primary hypercholesteremia and idiopathic hyperlipemia: clinical, biochemical and therapeutic considerations. Southern Med J 53:454–64, Apr 60

LACHINIAN SR: [On cholesterinemia in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis and hypertension] Ter Arkh 32:77–9, Jan 60 (Rus)

LEWENFISZ-WOJNAROWSKA T, BORKOWSKI MT, KOLINSKA B: [On total cholesterol level of the plasma in children with rheumatic disease treated by means of hormones] Pediat Pol 35:291–300, Mar 60 (Pol)

LECKERT JT, McHARDY GG, McHARDY RJ, WELCH GE, CRADIC H: Clinical evaluation of MER-29 in the treatment of hypercholesterolemia associated with atherosclerosis. Progr Cardiov Dis 2:571–5, May 60

LECKERT JT, McHARDY G, McHARDY R, WELCH GE, CRADIC H: The treatment of hypercholesterolemia by interference with cholesterol biosynthesis using MER-29. J Louisiana Med Soc 112:259–65, July 60

MICHEL R, TRUCHOT R, CABANNE F: [Influence of 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine and 3,5,3'-triiodothyroacetic acid on the blood cholesterol levels in chicks after radioiodine-induced thyroidectomy] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:540–3, 1959 (Fr)

MEYER JS, WALTZ AG, HESS JW, ZAK B: Serum lipid and cholesterol levels in cerebrovascular disease. AMA Arch Neurol 1:303–11, Sept 59

MENDEZ J, SCRIMSHAW NS, FLORES M: Serum cholesterol levels of North American women living in Guatemala City. Amer J Clin Nutr 7:590–4, Sept-Oct 59

MARCH BE, BIELY J: Dietary modification of serum cholesterol in the chick. J Nutr 69:108–10, Oct 59

MIRONOV GS, TUSHCH VI, SHVAIKO KM: [Effect of chlortetracyline on the level of bilirubin and cholesterol in the blood serum in patients with acute bacillary dysentery] Antibiotiki 4:78–81, July-Aug 59 (Rus)

MOGA A, HARAGUS S, ORHA I, SUCIU I, BUTNARIU M, CAPILNA S, OPINCARU A: [Value of the biochemical syndrome in diagnosis and interpretation of atheromatosis] Probl Cardiol (Bucur) 4:21–34, 1959 (Rum)

MARSHALL MW, HILDEBRAND HE, DUPONT JL, WOMACK M: Effect of dietary fats and carbohydrates on digestibility of nitrogen and energy supply, and on growth, body composition and serum cholesterol of rats. J Nutr 69:371–82, Dec 59

MATHUR KS, WAHI PN, MALHOTRA KK, SHARMA RD, SRIVASTAVA SK: Dietary fats, serum cholesterol and serum lipid phosphorus in different socio-economic groups in Uttar Pradesh. J Indian Med Ass 33:303–9, 16 Oct 59

MAKSUDOV BS: [Functional changes of the thyroid gland during the process of the development of experimental hypercholesterinemia in rabbits] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 5:56–60, Sept-Oct 59 (Rus)

MARMORSTON J, MOORE FJ, MAGIDSON O, KUZMA O, LEWIS JJ: Effects of long-term estrogen therapy on serum cholesterol and phospholipids in men with myocardial infarction. Ann Intern Med 51:972–82, Nov 59

MENDEZ J, SAVITS BS, FLORES M, SCRIMSHAW NS: Cholesterol levels of maternal and fetal blood at parturition in upper and lower income groups in Guatemala City. Amer J Clin Nutr 7:595–8, Sept-Oct 59

MORRIS TG: A comparison of methods for the estimation of serum cholesterol and values in random samples of populations in the 55–64 age group. J Clin Path 12:518–23, Nov 59

MORACE G, POZZI LL: [Observations on the frequency and significance of coronary changes in obliterating arteriopathy] Riv Crit Clin Med 59:665–95, 31 Dec 59 (It)

MIKOL C: [Comparison of the determination of the stability of protein-cholesterol bonds by two different methods] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 75:901–10, 6–13 Nov 59 (Fr)

MARTIN DU PAN R, ROSSI J, VERNET J: [Blood cholesterol and milk diet] Praxis 48:1057–63, 12 Nov 59 (Fr)

MATTIOLI PL, MANCINI M: [Relation between the number of cigarettes smoked daily, cholesterol, arterial pressure and adiposity in 2 different groups of normal human subjects] Riforma Med 73:1347–8, 21 Nov 59 (It)

MARTINELLI M: [Studies on arteriosclerosis: cholesterol, phospholipids and polyunsaturated fatty acids present in normal human serum, in beta-lipoprotein fractions of this and in chick embryo extract] Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 21(2):Comunicazioni 104–6, 1959 (It)

MANCINI M, D'ANDREA L, ORIENTE P, GUERRIERI R, MAIORANO G: [Effects of a heparinoid extract on the total serum cholesterol and the alpha and beta lipoprotein fractions] Minerva Med 51:389–91, 3 Feb 60 (It)

MATTHEW CE, DEAN RF: The serum lipids in kwashiorkor. II. The relation of diet to total serum cholesterol. J Trop Pediat 5:135–40, Mar 60

MAKSUDOV BS: [The functional state of the thyroid gland in rabbits during prolonged hypercholesterinemia and pronounced atherosclerosis. Part II.] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 6:38–9, Jan-Feb 60 (Rus)

MASTER RW, BHARUCHA ED, RAO SS: Blood sugar, cholesterol and phosphorus levels in rabbits after injection of Russell's viper venom. Indian J Med Sci 14:335–7, Apr 60

McDEVITT E: Effect of MER-29 on serum cholesterol and blood clotting mechanisms: a plan of study and preliminary findings. I. Progr Cardiov Dis 2:553–4, May 60

MENDIOROZ BA: [Statistical analysis of the values of total, free and esterified cholesterol in some hepatic diseases] An Fac Med Montevideo 45:1–6, 1960 (Sp)

MAKSIMOVA IV: [The effect of oxygen inhalation on the level of cholesterol, proteins and lipoproteins in the blood serum in patients with hypertension and arteriosclerosis] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 46:121–33, 1959 (Rus)

MUSCHENHEIM C, ADVOCATE S, HOSKINS DW: Inhibition of experimental hypercholesterolemia and atherogenesis by 4-amino pteroylglutamic acid (aminopterin). Circulat Res 8:759–64, July 60

MULLER A: [The dietetics of hypercholesterolemia and hyperlipemia] Bull Soc Sci Hyg Aliment 48:103–15, 1960 (Fr)

MANN GV, McNALLY A: Experimental atherosclerosis. Effects of sulfur compounds on hypercholesteremia and growth in cystein-deficient monkeys. Amer J Clin Nutr 8:491–8, July-Aug 60

MENDIOROZ BA: [Statistical analysis of lipid phosphorus in some hepatic diseases] An Fac Med Montevideo 45:87–94, 1960 (Sp)

MANCINI M, KEYS A: Cholesterol concentration in human serum and blood cells. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 104:371–3, July 60

MAZZULLO B: [Behavior of serum cholesterinemia and lipoproteinemia in uterine fibroma] Minerva Ginec 12:479–85, 15 May 60 (It)

NAVARRETE GUZMAN MC: [Action of the amide of phenylethylacetic acid on the blood cholesterol of the arteriosclerotic] Rev Clin Esp 73:203–9, 15 May 59 (Sp)

NEUBAUER H, BOGSTEIN M: [On evaluation of serum cholesterol findings in arteriosclerotic changes of the ocular fundi (Comment on the criticism of K. D. Voigt and E. J. Klemptien)] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 135:729–32, 1959 (Ger)

NATH N, HARPER AE, ELVEHJEM CA: Diet and cholesteremia. IV. Effects of carbohydrate and nicotinic acid. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:571–4, Oct-Dec 59

NATH N, HARPER AE, ELVEHJEM CA: Diet and cholesteremia. III. Effect of dietary proteins with particular reference to the lipids in wheat gluten. Canad J Biochem 37:1375–84, Nov 59

NIEPER HA: [Therapy of leukopenia and hypercholesterinemia with magnesium compounds] Med Welt 7:379–81, 13 Feb 60 (Ger)

NERAD V, SKAUNIC V, CHROBAKOVA H: [Relation of prothrombin complex factors to cholesterol level in the blood] Cas Lek Cesk 99:532–4, 22 Apr 60 (Cz)

OLIVEIRA A de: [Considerations on the methods of determining total cholesterol of the human blood serum] Rev Bras Cir 38:Suppl. 22–31; concl., Aug 59 (Por)

OLIVEIRA A de: [Considerations on methods of determination of the total cholesterol of human blood serum] Rev Bras Cir 38:Suppl 38–59; concl., Sept 59 (Por)

OYE I, THEODORSEN L: [Significance of laboratory methods for cholesterol rate in serum] T Norske Laegeforen 79:1185–6, 15 Oct 59 (Nor)

OLIVER WJ, COLLINS WR: Combined familial proteinuria and hypercholesteremia. AMA J Dis Child 99:261–75, Mar 60

OAKS W, LISAN P, MOYER JH: A recent advance in cholesterol metabolism control. Med Times 88:593–5, May 60

OKEY R, LEE M, HAMPTON MC, MILJANICH P: Effect of safflower and coconut oils upon plasma cholesterol and lipid fractions. Metabolism 9:791–9, Sept 60

PORTMAN OW: Dietary factors and the serum cholesterol level. Postgrad Med 26:386–91, Sept 59

PERGER F: [Treatment of hypercholesteremia in vascular sclerosis with elpimed] Med Klin 54:1509–12, 21 Aug 59 (Ger)

PATERSON JC, DYER L, ARMSTRONG EC: Serum cholesterol levels in human atherosclerosis. Canad Med Ass J 82:6–11, 2 Jan 60

PAGE IH, LEWIS LA: Lipoproteins, cholesterol and serum proteins as predictors of myocardial infarction. Circulation 20:1011–27, Dec 59

PAVONE MACALUSO M, GORIA F: [The action of hyaluronidase on dietary hypercholesterolemia] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 108:317–20, Sept 59 (It)

PAGE IH, SCHNECKLOTH RE: Hypocholesteremic effect of benzmalacene. Circulation 20:1075–8, Dec 59

PICK R, STAMLER J, KATZ LN: Effects of high protein intake on cholesterolemia and atherogenesis in growing and mature chickens fed high-fat, high-cholesterol diets. Circulat Res 7:866–9, Nov 59

PEIFER JJ, JANSSEN P, AHN P, COX W, LUNDBERG WO: Studies on the distribution of lipides in hypercholesteremic rats. I. The effect of feeding palmitate, oleate, linoleate, linolenate, menhaden and tuna oils. Arch Biochem 86:302–8, Feb 60

PETROVIC BS: [Preliminary report on the effect of orisul on blood cholesterol] Srpski Arhiv Celok Lek 87:659–60, July-Aug 59 (Ser)

PILOTTI A, MONTI AM: [Para-aminosalicyclic acid and blood cholesterol] Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 21(2):Comunicazioni 113–4, 1959 (It)

PADER E, LEVY H: The effect of phenylethylhydrazine dihydrogen sulfate (nardil) on total serum cholesterol. Angiology 11:93, Feb 60

PESTEL M: [Therapeutic indications in primary hypercholesterolemia] Presse Med 68:653–4, 2 Apr 60 (Fr)

PARSONS WB Jr: Use of aluminum nicotinate in hypercholesterolemia. Curr Ther Res 2:137–43, May 60

PUPITA F: [Clinical observations on the hypocholesterolemic action of 3-pyridylacetic acid] Minerva Med 51:1140-3, 4 Apr 60 (It)

POMERANZE J, GAULWIN A, SLOBODY LB: Infant-feeding practices and blood cholesterol levels. Amer J Clin Nutr 8:340-3, May-June 60

PHOSPHATIDE-INDUCED hypercholesteremia. Nutr Rev 18:219-21, July 60

PITEL' NIa: [The effect of iodine therapy on the level of cholesterol in the blood serum and on the basal metabolism of patients with arteriosclerosis] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 48:140-9, 1959 (Rus)

PARSONS WB Jr: The effect of nicotinic acid on serum lipids. Amer J Clin Nutr 8:471-9, July-Aug 60

PETERSON JE, WILCOX AA, HALEY MI, KEITH RA: Hourly variation in total serum cholesterol. Circulation 22:247-53, Aug 60

PANSA E, ROLPO F, MAGGI G: [Experimental research on the etiology of chronic cholesterol pneumonia. Note 2. Bronchopulmonia caused by toxic and nontoxic substances in normo- and hypercholesteremic rabbits] Arch Chir Torace 17:143-63, Jan-Mar 60 (It)

The REDUCTION of serum lipoprotein and cholesterol by L-thyroxine. Nutr Rev 17:303-4, Oct 59

ROGET J, BEAUDOING A, BERNARD Y, GRUNWALD D: [Diabetic coma with considerable hyperlipidemia and hypercholesterolemia] Pediatrie 14:879-81, 1959 (Fr)

RILEY C, NUNN RF: The cholesterol esters circulating in human blood in health. Biochem J 74:56-61, Jan 60

RAJASURIYA K, NAGARATHAM N, SOMA SUNDERAM M: Essential hypercholesteremic xanthomatosis with neurological involvement. AMA Arch Neurol 2:458-62, Apr 60

RULLI V, PUDDU V: [Action of unsaturated fatty acid combinations on blood cholesterol and blood lipids] Rev Atheroscler (Par) 1:175-6, 1959 (Fr)

RATTI G, DE FINA E, FERRARI E: [Investigations of the hypocholesterolic action of 3-pyridylacetic acid] Minerva Med 51:1131-6, 4 Apr 60 (It)

RIVIN AU, WONG H: Lipid measurements in coronary artery disease. Comparison with an age-matched normal control group. Amer J Cardiol 5:784-8, June 60

RUSKIN A, RUSKIN B: Effect of MER-29 (triparanol) on serum cholesterol, cholesterol esters and liver enzymes. Progr Cardiov Dis 2:624-30, May 60

ROSENMAN RH, FRIEDMAN M: Observations on the effect of triparanol (MER-29) on the serum cholesterol of selected human subjects. Progr Cardiov Dis 2:608-11, May 60

ROLPO F, MAGGIG, PANSA E: [Experimental research on the etiology of chronic cholesterol pneumonia. Note 3. Allergic bronchopneumonia in normal and hypercholesteremic rabbits] Arch Chir Torace 17:165-77, Jan-Mar 60 (It)

SHAPIRO W, ESTES EH Jr, HILDERMAN HL: Diurnal variability of serum cholesterol at normal and reduced levels. J Lab Clin Med 54:213-5, Aug 59

SIREK OV, SIREK A: A low concentration of certain blood constituents observed in offspring of alloxan-diabetic rabbits. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 7):456-7, 8 Aug 59

STILES MH, PEARSON RT, JOHNSON RS: Diet, cholesterol and atherosclerosis. Northw Med 58:1237-41, Sept 59

STARR P: Sodium dextrothyroxine and sodium levothyroxine. Results of their use in an athyreotic patient with angina pectoris and hypercholesteremia. JAMA 173:1934-5, 27 Aug 60

SHEIKH-ALI SD: [Effect of vitamin B6 on blood lipids and cholesterinemia in clinical and experimental conditions] Ter Arkh 31:90-3, Sept 59 (Rus)

SOLE P: [Solvosterol and atheroma] Gaz Med France 66: 1593-6, 25 Oct 59 (Fr)

SAVITSKY JP: Change in regulation of serum cholesterol induced by homologous and heterologous desoxyribonucleic acid. Amer J Physiol 197:1359-63, Dec 59

SARROUY C, CABANNES R, RAFFI A, SABATINI R, GUENOUN M: [Study of cholesterolemia during denutrition syndromes of the first year of life] Algerie Med 63: 579-600, June 59(Fr)

SPAIN DM, NATHAN DJ: Body form, urinary estrogens, serum cholesterol and coronary artery disease in adult white males. Amer J Med Sci 238:584-90, Nov 59

SHAPER AG, JONES KW: Serum-cholesterol, diet, and coronary heart-disease in Africans and Asians in Uganda. Lancet 2:534-7, 10 Oct 59

SAMUEL P: Effect of neomycin, para-aminosalicylic-acid and other antibacterial drugs on serum cholesterol level of man. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:194-6, Oct 59

STANTON RH: Treatment of hypercholesterolemia, based on a simplified theory. J Amer Geriat Soc 7:916-9, Dec 59

STEFANIK PA, TRULSON MF: A method for planning diets to lower serum cholesterol. Postgrad Med 26:533-8, Oct 59

SECKFORT H, BUSANNY-CASPARI W, ANDRES E: [The serum lipoids, with special reference to plasmalogen. II. Cholesterine fractions of the rat serum and liver after partial hepatectomy] Klin Wschr 37:992, 15 Sept 59 (Ger)

SCHMIDT K, BERGER E: [A geriatric contribution to the therapy of arteriosclerosis] Wien Med Wschr 109:1041-2, 26 Dec 59 (Ger)

SUZUKI M: Plasma cholesterol levels in rats fed "infarct-producing diets." Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:544-7, Oct-Dec 59

STARR P: Depression of the serum cholesterol level in myxedematous patients by an oral dosage of sodium dextro-thyroxine which has no effct on the basal metabolic rate or electrocardiogram. J Clin Endocr 20:1116-9, Jan 60

SAMEC V, ZITA G: [Studies on the effects of depot primodian on the blood cholesterol level] Wien Med Wschr 109:1023-5, 19 Dec 59 (Ger)

SHAFRIR E, STEINBERG D: The essential role of the adrenal cortex in the response of plasma free fatty acids, cholesterol, and phospholipids to epinephrine injection. J Clin Invest 39:310-9, Feb 60

SOKOLOFF B, TOYOMIZU M, McCONNELL B, SAELHOF CC, TRAUNER W, DOMANSKY G: Experimental studies on blood hypercholesterolemia in rabbits. Evaluation of age influence and the effect of iodine value and carbon number. J Geront 15:19-25, Jan 60

STAMLER J: The problem of elevated blood cholesterol. Amer J Public Health 50(3)Pt 2:14-9, Mar 60

STARR P, ROEN P, FREIBRUN JL, SCHLEISSNER LA: Reduction of serum cholesterol by sodium dextro-thyroxine. AMA Arch Intern Med 105:830-42, June 60

SETHNA N, MAGAR NG: Cholesterol and phospholipids in aged groups. Indian J Med Res 48:225-30, Mar 60

SZNAJD J: [Proteins, lipoproteins and cholesterol in the evaluation of disorders of lipoid metabolism] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 30:1-20, 1960 (Pol)

SULIS E, GIULIANI B: [Essential familial hypercholesterolemic xanthomatosis and coronary heart disease. (Clinical and histopathological observations)] Rass Med Sarda 61:777-99, Nov-Dec 59 (It)

SEARCY RL, BERGQUIST LM: A new color reaction for the quantitation of serum cholesterol. Clin Chim Acta 5:192-9, Mar 60

SALVINI L, VERDI G: Statistical study on correlation between blood level of cholesterol, beta/alpha lipoprotein ratio and uric acid of normal and arteriosclerotic subjects. Gerontologia (Basel) 3:327-34, 1959

SWELL L, FIELD H Jr, TREADWELL CR: Correlation of arachidonic acid of serum cholesterol esters in different species with susceptibility to atherosclerosis. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 104:325-8, June 60

SIEGENTHALER P: [The influence on peripheral circulation disorders and on blood cholesterol of a nicotinic acid derivative (ES 304), administered in high doses] Praxis 49:616-20, 23 June 60 (Ger)

SOUCEK B: [Effect of carbon disulfide on the level of cholesterol and its esters in the blood serum] Pracov Lek 12:243-8, June 60 (Cz)

SEGALL S, NEUFELD AH: Blood lipid variations in patients with hypercholesterolaemia and coronary artery disease. Part I. Canad Med Ass J 83:521-4, 3 Sept 60

SACHS BA, DANIELSON E, SPERBER RJ: Hypocholesterolemic effects of N-(1-methyl-2,3-di-p-chlorophenylpropyl)-malesamic acid in hyperlipemic and normolipemic man. Metabolism 9:783-90, Sept 60

SWARTWOUT JR, DIECKERT JW, MILLER ON, HAMILTON JG: Quantitative glass paper chromatography: a microdetermination of plasma cholesterol. J Lip Res 1:281-5, July 60

SHORE B, SHORE V: NH2-terminal amino acids of the serum lipoproteins of normal and hypercholesterolemic rabbits. J Lip Res 1:321-5, July 60

SEARCY RL, BERGQUIST LM, JUNG RC: Rapid ultramicro estimation of serum total cholesterol. J Lip Res 1:349-51, July 60

SANSONE G, BARUFFALDI O, ROMANO C: Essential familial hypercholesterolemia with tendino-cutaneous and cardiovascular xanthomatosis. Clinical and pathological report. Ann Paediat (Basel) 195:35-48, July 60

TRAVERSE PM de, DEPRAITERE R, THIROUX G: [The saponification of serum cholesterol during the measurement of cholesterolemia] Ann Biol Clin (Par) 17:384-7, May-June 59 (Fr)

TRINCAO M, TRINCAO R, GASPAR E, SERRA e SILVA P: [Comparative value of the lipidogram and of the Kunkel-phenol and Burstein tests] Portugal Med 43:365-77, June-July 59 (Por)

TURPEINEN O, ROINE P, PEKKARINEN M, KARVONEN MJ, RAUTANEN Y, RUNEBERG J, ALIVIRTA P: Effect on serum-cholesterol level of replacement of dietary milk fat by soybean oil. Lancet 1:196-8, 23 Jan 60

THEODORESCU B, POPESCUP, IDU SM, STAN M, NEGRUS X, GHERASIM L: [Contributions to the humoral study of coronary atherosclerosis] Med Interna (Bucur) 11:673-82, May 59 (Rum)

THOMAS CB, GARN SM: Degree of obesity and serum cholesterol level. Science 131:42, 1 Jan 60

TARASOVA LS, TROITSKII GV: [Effect of vitamin E on the development of nutritional hypercholesterinemia and atherosclerosis] Vop Med Khim 6:62-72, Jan-Feb 60 (Rus)

TICKNER A, MIER PD: Serum cholesterol, uric acid and proteins in psoriasis. Brit J Derm 72:132-7, Apr 60

TAYLOR CB, PATTON D, YOGI N, COX GE: Diet as source of serum cholesterol in man. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:768-72, Apr 60

TREATMENT of hypercholesterolemic patients with niacin, sitosterol and safflower oil. Nutr Rev 18:174-5, June 60

TODD ME: Effect of MER-29 on serum cholesterol and blood clotting mechanisms: a plan of study and preliminary findings. II. Progr Cardiov Dis 2:555-62, May 60

TOCHOWICZ L, PASYK S, DENIKIEWICZ W: [Estimation of the value of the examination of cholesterol and nutritional lipemia in atherosclerosis] Pol Tyg Lek 15:737-42, 16 May 60 (Pol)

THEODORESCU B, POPESCU P, IDU SM, GHERASIM L, COCIUMIAN L, NEGRUS X, STAN M: [Humoral investigations in coronary atherosclerosis] Med Interna (Bucur) 12:1013-20, July 60 (Rum)

TURBANTI L, DI PACO GF: [α-Biphenylylethylacetylamino-β-arylacrylic acids with presumed choleretic and hypocholesterolemic action] Farmaco [Sci] 15:406-13, June 60 (It)

UVERSKAIA VT: [Changes in the total cholesterol and lipoid phosphorus (lecithin) in patients with arteriosclerosis and hypertension in connection with the functional state of the nervous system] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 48:113-9, 1959 (Rus)

VASSAL P: [Comparative study of the serum cholesterol changes in subjects of different ethnic groups treated with 67-82] Gaz Med France 67:1399, 10 June 60 (Fr)

WOOD JD, BIELY J: The effect of dietary marine fish oils on the serum cholesterol levels in hypercholesterolemic chickens. Canad J Biochem 38:19-24, Jan 60

WEISS HS: Nicarbazin induced hypercholesterolemia in the hen. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:49-53, Jan 60

WIGAND G: Production of hypercholesterolemia and atherosclerosis in rabbits by feeding different fats without supplementary cholesterol. Acta Med Scand 166(Suppl 351):1-91, 1959

WADDELL WR: Observations of the effects of MER-29 on serum cholesterol and cholesterol esters. Progr Cardiov Dis 2:597-604, May 60

ZHUKOV NA: [Effect of lipocaine on the level of cholesterol in the blood] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 6:91-3, Mar-Apr 60 (Rus)

cerebrospinal fluid

ERSHOV VA, KUKINA LI: [On cholesterol-protein complexes in the cerebrospinal fluid in normal conditions and in certain pathological conditions] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 60:558-61, 1960 (Rus)

PAPADOPOULOS N, CEVALLOS W, HESS WC: Microdetermination of free and esterified cholesterol in cerebrospinal fluid. J Neurochem 4:223-8, Aug 59

TOURTELLOTTE WW, SKRENTNY BA, DEJONG RN: A study of lipids in the cerebrospinal fluid. IV. The determination of free and total cholesterol. J Lab Clin Med 54:197-206, Aug 59

chemistry

ADAMS CW, DAVISON AN: The occurrence of esterified cholesterol in the developing nervous system. J Neurochem 4:282-9, Oct 59

ADAMS CW, DAVISON AN: The form in which cholesterol occurs in the adult CNS. J Neurochem 5:293-6, May 60

DANIELSSON H, GUSTAFSSON B: On serum-cholesterol levels and neutral fecal sterols in germ-free rats; bile acids and sterols 59. Arch Biochem 83:482-5, Aug 59

DI MAGGIO G: [On the mechanism of the cholesterol antagonistic effect of substances with vitamin P character (Chemical and electrophoretic behavior of cholesterol in the presence of proteins "in vitro" under the influence of methylesculetin)] Int Z Vitaminforsch 30:129-36, 1959 (Ger)

FREI W, STUENZI H, ALMASY F: [On the liver lipids of guinea pigs. 1. The content of neutral fats, phosphatides, cholesterol and dry fat-free substances in the liver of normal guinea pigs] Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 17: 268-74, 1959 (Ger)

HUDSON JL, DILLER ER, PFEIFFER RR, DAVIS WW: Formation of mixed crystals of cholesterol and sitosterol in vitro and in rabbit intestine. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:461-3, Nov 59

IRMSCHER K, WIRTS HD, DAEHNE W von: [Treatment of cholesterol and vitamin D with floridine] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 317:49-63, 1959 (Ger)

MIKOL C: [Chromatography of cholesterol on paraffinated paper] Path Biol (Par) 7:2091-4, Oct 59 (Fr)

MANCHADO OO, GOMEZ BOSQUE P: [Adrenal cortex and electroshock. II. The behavior of the cholesterol substance of the adrenal cortex in experimentally induced epileptic convulsions] Acta Anat (Basel) 39:198-208, 1959 (Ger)

MILHAUD G, SILVER BL, PONCIN A, AUBERT JP: [Metabolism of phenylethylacetic acid and inhibition of cholesterol synthesis] Rev Atheroscler (Par) 1:265-74, 1959 (Fr)

PAGE IH, LEWIS LA, MOINUDDIN M: Effect of cigarette smoking on serum cholesterol and lipoprotein concentrations. JAMA 171:1500-2, 14 Nov 59

RAPPAPORT F, EICHHORN F: Sulfosalicylic acid as a substitute for paratoluene sulfonic acid. A. In the estimation of cholesterol. B. In the diagnostic test for systemic lupus erythematosus. Clin Chim Acta 5:161-3, Mar 60

SARLES H, PLANCHE N, BADETTI J: [Action of fats on the hepatic secretion of bile and the physiology of the bile ducts] Ann Nutr (Par) 13:A659-77, 1959 (Fr)

SWELL L, FIELD H Jr, SCHOOLS PE Jr, TREADWELL CR: Fatty acid composition of tissue cholesterol esters in elderly humans with atherosclerosis. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:651-5, Apr 60

SWELL L, LAW MD, FIELD H Jr, TREADWELL CR: Cholesterol ester fatty acids in serum and liver of normal and lymph-fistula rats. J Biol Chem 235:1960-2, July 60

WRIGHT AS, PITT GA, MORTON RA: Cholesteryl ester fatty acids in atheroma and plasma. Lancet 2:594-7, 17 Oct 59

WELLS WW, LORAH CL: The incorporation of acetate-1-C14 into methostenol of rat tissues and the conversion of synthetic methostenol-4-C14 to cholesterol in vivo. J Biol Chem 235:978–82, Apr 60

WHITEHOUSE MW, STAPLE E, KRITCHEVSKY D: Oxidation of cholesterol by rat liver mitochondria: effect of metal ions. Arch Biochem 87:193–7, Apr 60

WYSS W, KRADOLFER F, MEIER R: [Cholesterin and fatty acids as replacements for serum in the culture of Trichomonas foetus] Experientia 16:141–2, 15 Apr 60 (Ger)

WRIGHT LA, TONKS DB, ALLEN RH: Determination of cholesterol with special reference to the use of p-toluenesulfonic acid. Clin Chem 6:243–53, June 60

ZELKOWITZ L, NOLL H: Reversible and irreversible adsorption of T1 phage to water-insoluble polar lipids. Virology 9: 151–67, Oct 59

metabolism

ANDERSON JE Jr, CONIGLIO JG, BLOOD FR: Effect of dietary fat on excretion and deposition of C14 from cholesterol-4-C14 in rats. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:155–7, Oct 59

AGRIFOGLIO G, DI GIOVANNI V: [The action of a new preparation of elevated content in unsaturated fatty acids on the cholesterol level of the blood, liver and aorta of rabbits subjected to hypercholesterol treatment] Gazz Med Ital 118:491–501, Nov 59 (It)

AMSELEM A: [Study of the relations between cholesterol and lipoproteins in arteriosclerosis] Maroc Med 39:142–7, Feb 60 (Fr)

BERTHET J: [Influence of glucagon and adrenalin on the in vitro synthesis of cholesterol by hepatic tissue] Progr Nucl Energy [Biol] 2(3):179–84, 1958 (Fr)

BEHER WT, ANTHONY WL, BAKER GD: Influence of bile acids on cholesterol metabolism in the mouse. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:317–9, Nov 59

BELAVADY B: Effect of insulin and chloretone on cholesterol content of rat tissues. Indian J Med Res 47:692–5, Nov 59

BEHER WT, BAKER GD: Inhibition of cholesterol biosynthesis by cholic acid. Amer J Physiol 197:1339–40, Dec 59

BRIGGS T, WHITEHOUSE MW, STAPLE E: Formation of bile acids from cholesterol in the alligator. Arch Biochem 85: 275–7, Nov 59

BERTHOLD N, WOLFF R: [The intestinal resorption of radiocarbon-labeled cholesterol 4 in the rat, and the influence of sitosterol] Rev Atheroscler (Par) 1:177–80, 1959 (Fr)

BEHER WT, ANTHONY WL, BAKER GD: Regulation of cholesterol mobilization in mice by bile acids. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:531–3, Mar 60

BUSILA VT, DRAGOMIRESCU M, MAAGER P: [The relation between cholesterol esterification and elimination of 17-ketosteroids in epidemic hepatitis] Med Interna (Bucur) 12:209–14, Feb 60 (Rum)

BEHER WT, BAKER GD, ANTHONY WL: Effect of cholic and hyodeoxycholic acids on metabolism of exogenous cholesterol in mice. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:385–7, Feb 60

BRAND V von, SEITZ W: [Inhibition of the synthesis of fatty acids and cholesterol in the liver in vitro and decrease in the cholesterol content of human serum by nicotinamide] Med Klin 55:723–5, 22 Apr 60 (Ger)

BORGSTROM B: Studies on intestinal cholesterol absorption in the human. J Clin Invest 39:809–15, June 60

BAGOLAN P, SERPIERI L: [Importance of the association of the toxi-infectious and the cholesterol factors in the pathogenesis of experimental arteriosclerosis] Arch Sci Biol (Bologna) 44:1–25, Jan-Mar 60 (It)

BUCHER NL, OVERATH P, LYNEN F: β-Hydroxy-β-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase, cleavage and condensing enzymes in relation to cholesterol formation in rat liver. Biochim Biophys Acta 40:491–501, 3 June 60

BONOMOLO A, DE CICCO A, ESPOSITO L, FIDANZA A: [Pantothenic hypervitaminosis and tissue cholesterol] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1768–70, 31 Dec 59 (It)

CHEVALLIER F: [Cholesterol space in the rat] Progr Nucl Energy [Biol] 2(3):164–78, 1958 (Fr)

CARROLL KK: Effects of amphenone B and of diet on cholesterol levels in the rat. Canad J Biochem 37: 1069–74, Sept 59

CAVAZZUTI F, ANGELI G, BARATTA PF: [Influence of protamine sulfate on hepatic lipid metabolism in normal conditions and in hypercholesterolic steatosis] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 107:584–99, June 59 (It)

CLEMENT G, CLEMENT J: [The metabolic interrelations between the lipids and cholesterol] Ann Nutr (Par) 13: A545–66, 1959 (Fr)

CLEMENT GE, MEAD JF: [Study of the lipids of lymph after administration of I-C14-oleic acid with or without cholesterol] Arch Sci Physiol (Par) 13:109–14, 1959 (Fr)

CHOLESTEROL absorption in the rat. Nutr Rev 18:27–9, Jan 60

CORREIA JP, HENRIQUES M do P: [Study of the cholesterolytic index and of the variations in lipoproteins in various animal species and in experimental atherosclerosis] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 41:1679–92, 1959 (Fr)

CHEVALLIER F: [Importance of cholesterol transfer] Rev Atheroscler (Par) 1:45–8, 1959 (Fr)

CARROLL KK: Effects of diet on incorporation of acetate-1-C 14 into cholesterol by rat liver slices. Canad J Biochem 38:649–56, July 60

CHEVALLIER F: [Influence of the concentration of dietary cholesterol on certain aspects of cholesterol synthesis in the rat] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 42:611–22, 1960 (Fr)

DUNCAN LE Jr, BUCK K: Passage of labeled cholesterol into the aortic wall of the normal dog. Circulat Res 7: 765–70, Sept 59

DAY AJ, FRENCH JE: Synthesis and hydrolysis of cholesteryl ester by cells of the reticulo-endothelial system. Quart J Exp Physiol 44:239–43, July 59

DANIELSSON H, HORNING MG: On the oxidation of cholesterol by mouse liver mitochondria. Bile acids and steroids 88. Biochim Biophys Acta 34:596–8, Aug 59

DE WAARD A, POPJAK G: Studies on the biosynthesis of cholesterol. 9. Formation of phosphorylated derivatives of mevalonic acid in liver-enzyme preparations. Biochem J 73:410–5, Nov 59

DURY A, SWELL L: Effect of antecedent diet and of cortisone treatment on cholesterol-4-C14 metabolism in rabbits. Amer J Physiol 198:363–5, Feb 60

DI LUZIO NR: Modification of cholesterosis and lipidosis of rats maintained on an atherogenic diet. Nature (Lond) 185:616–8, 27 Feb 60

DAY AJ: Removal of cholesterol from reticulo-endothelial cells. Brit J Exp Path 41:112–8, Apr 60

DANIELSSON H: On the origin of the neural fecal sterols and their relation to cholesterol metabolism in the rat. Bile acids and steroids 92. Acta Physiol Scand 48:364–72, 25 Apr 60

DE CICCO A, ESPOSITO L, CARDI E, FIDANZA A: [The behavior of cholesterol in gonadectomized rats] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1770–1, 31 Dec 59 (It)

EICHHORN J, HECHTER O: The unequal incorporation of tracer progesterone-C 14 into the corticosterone and cortisol synthesized by homogenates of bovine adrenal cortex. Arch Biochem 84:196–204, Sept 59

ENGELHORN A, PIERY Y, FAVARGER P: [The fate of alimentary cholesterol in the rat and in the rabbit] Rev Esp Fisiol 15:153–7, Sept 59 (Fr)

ELIASSON SG, HUGHES AH: Cholesterol and fatty acid synthesis in diabetic nerve and spinal cord. Neurology (Minneap) 10:143–7, Feb 60

ENGELBERG H: Short term studies of effect of heparin upon cholesterol excretion in man. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:365–7, Nov 59

EFFECT of carbohydrate source on cholesterol and cardiovascular system. Nutr Rev 18:88–90, Mar 60

FRANTZ ID Jr, DAVIDSON AG, DULIT E, MOBBERLEY ML: Conversion of Δ7-cholestenol-H3 to cholesterol by rat liver homogenates and cellular fractions. J Biol Chem 234:2290–4, Sept 59

FRIEDMAN M, BYERS SO: Deposition and fate of cholesterol in ocular aortic implant and in the aorta in situ. Amer J Physiol 197:1019–20, Nov 59

FACTORS controlling cholesterol excretion. Nutr Rev 18:19–21, Jan 60

FOSTER DW, SIPERSTEIN MD: Effect of diabetes on cholesterol and fatty acid synthesis in the rat aorta. Amer J Physiol 198:25–8, Jan 60

FRAGOLA L, MAGEE DF: Role of the pancreas in reduction of fecal fat and cholesterol by dietary protein. Amer J Physiol 198:354–6, Feb 60

FINLAYSON JS, KROOK L, LARSSON S: The effects of obesity, pyometra and diabetes mellitus on the fat and cholesterol contents of liver and spleen in the dog. Acta Physiol Scand 49:29–34, 25 May 60

FRANTZ ID Jr, MOBBERLEY ML, SCHROEPFER GJ Jr: Effects of MER-29 on the intermediary metabolism of cholesterol. Progr Cardiov Dis 2:511–8, May 60

GEE DJ, GOLDSTEIN J, GRAY CH, FOWLER JF: Biosynthesis of cholesterol in familial hypercholesterolaemic xanthomatosis. Brit Med J No 5148:341–4, 5 Sept 59

GIOTTI A, BUFFONI F: [The influence of β-sitosterol on hepatic cholesterol thesaurismosis] Arch Sci Biol (Bologna) 43:206–30, Apr-June 59 (It)

GAMBASSI G, MAGGI V, MAGARO M, SENSI S, GRECO AV: [Synthesis of cholesterol from acetate 1-C14 from human liver taken by needle biopsy] Minerva Nucl 3:217–22, June 59 (It)

GARATTINI S, PAOLETTI P, PAOLETTI R: Lipid biosynthesis in vivo from acetate-1-C 14 and 2-C 14 and mevalonic-2-C 14 acid. Arch Biochem 84:253–5, Sept 59

GALLI A, LELUC R: [Metabolism of cholesterol and hypocholesterolemic drugs] Prod Pharm 14:573–82, contd., Nov 59 (Fr)

GORDON S, CEKLENIAK WP: Absorption of cholesteryl methyl ether and its effect on cholesterol absorption. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:679–82, Oct-Dec 59

GAMBASSI G: [Problems of cholesterol and phospholipid synthesis in man and animal investigated with compounds labeled with C14] Minerva Nucl 3:367–70, Nov 59 (It)

GAMBASSI G, MAGGI V, SENSI S, GRECO AV, MAGARO M: [Puncture-biopsy and radioactive compounds in the study of physiopathology of the human liver] Rev Med Suisse Rom 80:276–9, Apr 60 (Fr)

GRANA E, CAPPELLI V, LILLA L: [Behavior of ascorbic acid and cholesterol in the adrenal glands of rats with avitaminosis B 1] Arch Fisiol 59:248–64, 20 Jan 60 (It)

GOULD RG: Effects of MER-29 on sterol concentration in rat tissues and on cholesterol biosynthesis in vivo and in vitro from mevalonic acid-2-C14. Progr Cardiov Dis 2:492–503, May 60

GOODMAN DS, POPJAK G: Studies on the biosynthesis of cholesterol. XII. Synthesis of allyl pyrophosphates from mevalonate and their conversion into squalene with liver enzymes. J Lip Res 1:286–300, July 60

HILLYARD LA, CORNELIUS CE, CHAIKOFF IL: Removal by the isolated rat liver of palmitate-1-C14 bound to albumin and of palmitate-1-C14 and cholesterol-4-C14 in chylomicrons from perfusion fluid. J Biol Chem 234: 2240–5, Sept 59

HARRILL I, KYLEN AM, WEIS A, DYAR E: Relation of dietary fat and supplementary riboflavin to tissue levels of cholesterol, riboflavin and total lipids in the rat. J Nutr 69:355–64, Dec 59

HALKERSTON ID, EICHHORN J, HECHTER O: TPNH Requirement for cholesterol side chain cleavage in adrenal cortex. Arch Biochem 85:287–9, Nov 59

HUGHES AH, ELIASSON SG: Synthesis of cholesterol and fatty acids in fractions of peripheral nerve. J Clin Invest 39:111–5, Jan 60

HARD MM, ESSELBAUGH NC: Nutritional status of adolescent children. IV. Cholesterol relationships. Amer J Clin Nutr 8:346–52, May-June 60

HOLMER G, KRISTENSEN G, SONDERGAARD E, DAM H: Polyenoic fatty acids and cholesterol in blood, heart and liver of chicks fed on hydrogenated and unhydrogenated arachis oil. Brit J Nutr 14:247–54, 1960

HELLMAN L, FRAZELL EL, ROSENFELD RS: Direct measurement of cholesterol absorption via the thoracic duct in man. J Clin Invest 39:1288–94, Aug 60

HOFFMAN RA: Observations on serum and gonad cholesterol in pigeons. Endocrinology 67:311–8, Sept 60

JANECEK HM, SUZUKI K, IVY AC: Endogenous excretion and capacity to absorb dietary cholesterol in the chicken. Amer J Physiol 197:1341–4, Dec 59

KLEIN PD, MARTINRA: Some transitory changes in cholesterol metabolism induced by dietary cholesterol. J Biol Chem 234:3129–32, Dec 59

KRITCHEVSKY D, KOLMAN RR, GUTTMACHER RM, FORBES M: Influence of dietary carbohydrate and protein on serum and liver cholesterol in germ-free chickens. Arch Biochem 85:444–51, Dec 59

KOVATS TG, REOR A, LAZAR G, TAKATS I: [Changes in total fat, cholesterol, phosphatides and depot fat in the Shwartzman phenomenon] Kiseri Orvostud 11:615–20, Dec 59 (Hun)

KRITCHEVSKY D: Effect of dietary fat on synthesis and degradation of cholesterol by the liver. Amer J Clin Nutr 8:53–4, Jan-Feb 60

KANDUTSCH AA, RUSSELL AE: Prepubal gland tumor sterols. 3. A metabolic pathway from lanosterol to cholesterol. J Biol Chem 235:2256–61, Aug 60

KORZENOVSKY M, DILLER ER, MARSHALL AC, AUDA BM: Manometric assay and properties of pancreatic cholesterol esterase. Biochem J 76:238–45, Aug 60

KRITCHEVSKY D, STAPLE E, WHITEHOUSE MW: Regulation of cholesterol biosynthesis and catabolism. Amer J Clin Nutr 8:411–23, July-Aug 60

LEE CC, HERRMANN RG, FROMAN RO: Serum, bile and liver total cholesterol of laboratory animals, toads and frogs. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:542–4, Oct-Dec 59

LINOLEIC acid and cholesterol metabolism. Nutr Rev 18:91–3, Mar 60

LAMBIOTTE M: [Relationships between the nature of nutritional lipids and cholesterol metabolism in adult rats] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:2282–4, 21 Mar 60 (Fr)

LUCAS CC: Lipotropic factors in transport of cholesterol in experimental animals. Amer J Clin Nutr 8:315–7, May-June 60

LEVY HR, POPJAK G: Studies on the biosynthesis of cholesterol. 10. Mevalonic kinase and phosphomevalonic kinase from liver. Biochem J 75:417–28, June 60

LAYNE EC, RUDOLPH GG, BESSMAN SP: Studies on the regulation of fatty acid and cholesterol synthesis in avian liver. Science 132:418–9, 12 Aug 60

LINAZASORO JM, CRIADO M: [Influence of cholic acid on liver synthesis of fatty acids and cholesterin] Rev Clin Esp 77:201–3, 15 May 60 (Sp)

MICHEL R, TRUCHOT R: [On the hepatic concentration of cholesterol in rats treated with thyroxin] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:572–4, 1959 (Fr)

MAGGI V, SENSI S, MAGARO M, GRECO AV, GAMBASSI G: [Synthesis in vitro of cholesterol and phosphatides from acetate 1-C14 by liver slices, aorta and adrenals of rats maintained on a diet deficient in animal protein factor] Minerva Nucl 3:223–7, June 59 (It)

MERRILL JM: Alteration of cholesterol metabolism in the rat with linoleic acid. Circulat Res 7:709–11, Sept 59

MARCHI P, MAYER J: Effect of single and chronic thyroxine injection on fatty acid and cholesterol synthesis in mice. Experientia 15:359–61, 15 Sept 59

MILCH LJ, ROBINSON LG, WILSON SS, WILSON FH Jr: Aortal cholesterol concentrations after triiodoxine administration in dogs. USAF Sch Aviat Med 59–73:1–4, June 59

MAGGI V, MAGARO M, SENSI S, GRECO AV, GAMBASSI G: [The influence of treatment with 4-desoxypyridoxine on the synthesis of cholesterol and phospholipids from acetate-1-C14 in the liver, aorta and adrenals of rats] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:864–6, 31 July 59 (It)

MAGGI V, GRECO AV, MAGARO M, SENSI S, GAMBASSI G: [Research on hereditary myodystrophic mice. I. The incorporation in cholesterol and phospholipids of acetate-1-C14 and mevalonate-2C14] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:871–3, 31 July 59 (It)

MAGGI V, GRECO AV, SENSI S, MAGARO M, GAMBASSI G: [The action of 6-aminonicotinamide on cholesterol and phospholipide synthesis from acetate-1-C14] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:866–8, 31 July 59 (It)

MILCH LJ, ROBINSON LG, WILSON SS, WILSON PH Jr: Aortal cholesterol concentrations after triodoxine administration in dogs. Amer J Med Sci 238:569–72, Nov 59

MATEV M: [A case of cholesterol pericarditis] Savr Med (Sofia) 10(9–10):188–90, 1959 (Bul)

MAGGI G, PANSA R, ROLPO P: [Experimental research on the etiology of chronic cholesterol pulmonitis. Note I. Definition of the problem. Importance of the lungs in the metabolism of lipids] Arch Chir Torace 16:745–59, Oct-Dec 59 (It)

MGHOOVSKY BB: Inhibition of cholesterol biosynthesis by a mitochondrial extract. Canad J Biochem 38:339–46, Apr 60

MILHAUD G, SILVER BL, PONCIN A, ALBERT JP: [Metabolism of phenylethylacetic acid and inhibition of the synthesis of cholesterol] Rev Atheroscler (Par) 1:265–74, 1959 (Fr)

MICHEL R, CABANNE F, TRUCHOT R, ROCHE J: [Thyroid hormones and cholesterol metabolism in the chick. II. Action of the hormones and their derivatives associated with various products] Acta Endocr (Kbh) 39:575–85, Aug 60 (Fr)

MOOKERJEA S, LUCAS CC: Effect of lipotropic agents upon the net synthesis of cholesterol in the rat. Canad J Biochem 38:757–61, July 60

MICHEL R, CABANNE F, TRUCHOT R, ROCHE J: [Thyroid hormones and cholesterol metabolism in the chick. I. Action of the hormones and their derivatives and experimental atheroma] Acta Endocr (Kbh) 39:558–74, Aug 60 (Fr)

NEDZVETSKII SV, MIKHAILOVA TA: [Formation of oxycholesterols in starved rabbits] Vop Med Khim 5:276–8, July-Aug 59 (Rus)

NICHOLAS HJ, THOMAS BE: Intracerebral incorporation of [2-14C]mevalonic acid into adult rat brain squalene and cholesterol. Biochim Biophys Acta 36:583–5, Dec 59

NIEDERLAND TR, GVOZDJAK J, BRDKOVA E: [Dynamic changes of l-ascorbic acid and cholesterol in the adrenals after massive doses of salicylates] Cas Lek Cesk 99:497–500, 15 Apr 60 (Cz)

NEMENOVA IdM, PROSTIAKOV KM: [Nitrogen, cholesterol balance and certain metabolic changes during dietetic therapy of obese patients] Vop Pitan 19:52–8, May-June 60 (Rus)

NISHIDA T, UENO A, KUMMEROW FA: Metabolism of cholesterol-4-C14 in bile duct cannulated chicks and rats. Circulat Res 8:742–8, July 60

OZA JL, MODI CJ: Cholesterol metabolism; a review. Indian J Med Sci 13:775–83, Sept 59

OKEY R, SCHEER G, REED M: Food restriction and cholesterol metabolism. J Amer Diet Ass 36:441–4, May 60

OPPENHEIMER EH, GUELD HG: Peculiar cholesterol storage occurring during intensive steroid therapy. Bull Johns Hopkins Hosp 106:368–80, June 60

PAOLETTI R, PAOLETTI P, VERTUA R: [Biosynthesis in vivo of cholesterol and fatty acids from acetate and mevalonate] Minerva Nucl 3:204–7, June 59 (It)

PATIL VS, MAGAR NG: Relation of dietary fat and cholesterol to tissue and serum cholesterol and polyunsaturated fatty acids in rats. Indian J Med Res 47:448–55, July 59

PATIL VS, MAGAR NG: Effect of dietary fat and cholesterol on the polyunsaturated fatty acids of cholesterol esters, phospholipids and triglycerides in the liver of the rat. Biochem J 74:441–4, Mar 60

PAOLETTI R, PAOLETTI P, VERTUA R: Aspects of the biosynthesis of cholesterol and fatty acids. Panminerva Med 2:306–9, June 60

PERRY WF: Effect of nicotinic acid and nicotinamide on incorporation of acetate into cholesterol, fatty acids and carbon dioxide by rat liver slices. Metabolism 9:686–9, July 60

RUEGAMER WR, ALPERT ME, SILVERMAN FR: Thyroxine analogues and cholesterol metabolism: the relative effects of various thyroxine derivatives on growth, oxygen consumption and tissue cholesterol concentrations in the rat. Endocrinology 66:160–6, Feb 60

RAJALAKSHMI S, SRINIVASAN V, SARMA PS: Accumulation of cholesterol in inositol deficiency. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 104:97–9, May 60

STANLEY MM, PINEDA EP, CHENG SH: Serum cholesterol esters and intestinal cholesterol secretion and absorption in obstructive jaundice due to cancer. New Engl J Med 261:368–73, 20 Aug 59

SCHOEN H, HENNING N: [Studies on regulation of cholesterol metabolism] Deutsch Med Wschr 84:1585–90, 31 July 59 (Ger)

STAPLE E, WHITEHOUSE MW: Recent aspects of cholesterol biosynthesis and catabolism. Ann NY Acad Sci 72:803–12, 16 June 59

SEX hormones and cholesterol metabolism. Nutr Rev 17:342–4, Nov 59

SINGER PM, JANUSZKA JP, BORMAN A: New inhibitors of in vitro conversion of acetate and mevalonate to cholesterol. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:370–3, Nov 59

SHULL K, ERSHOFF BH, ALPIN-SLATER RB: Effects of dietary cholesterol on guinea pigs fed a vitamin E-deficient and a vitamin E-supplemented diet. Exp Med Surg 17:198–203, 1959

SAUNDERS JF, FRIESS SL: Tracer studies on the biosynthesis of cholesterol from C2 precursors in active bullfrog sciatic nerve. Arch Biochem 65:234–44, Nov 59

SAMUELSSON B: Bile acids and steroids. 90. The stereochemical course of the reduction of the cholesterol double bond in bile acid formation. J Biol Chem 234:2852–5, Nov 59

SCHADE H, SALTMAN P: Influence of nicotinic acid on hepatic cholesterol synthesis in rabbits. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:265–7, Nov 59

SWELL L, TROUT EC Jr, HOPPER R, FIELD H Jr, TREADWELL CR: The mechanism of cholesterol absorption. Ann NY Acad Sci 72:813–25, 16 June 59

SMITH LC, SHIN YS, FREIER DT: Effect of methyl linoleate on tissue cholesterol of normal and vit. E-deficient rabbits. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:56–8, Jan 60

SLOANE RB, HABIB A, EVESON M: Personality in relation to cholesterol metabolism. Canad Psychiat Ass J 5:42–8, Jan 60

SAUNDERS JF, FRIESS SL: Cholesterol biosynthesis in bullfrog sciatic nerve. II. Concentration dependence of C2-unit incorporation. Arch Biochem 87:179–83, Apr 60

SIPERSTEIN MD, GUEST MJ: Studies on the site of the feedback control of cholesterol synthesis. J Clin Invest 39:642–52, Apr 60

SCHWENK E, STEVENS DF: Deposition of cholesterol in experimental rabbit atherosclerosis. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:614–7, Mar 60

SWELL L, FIELD H Jr, TREADWELL CR: Absorption of cholesterol-4-C14 oleate. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:263–6, Feb 60

SAUER F: Fatty acid, cholesterol, and acetoacetate biosynthesis in liver homogenates from normal and starved guinea pigs. Canad J Biochem 38:635–42, July 60

SEITZ W, BRAND V von: [Inhibition of the synthesis of fatty acids and cholesterin in the liver by bile acids] Klin Wschr 38:552–3, 1 June 60 (Ger)

SHAH SN, JOHNSTON PV, KUMMEROW FA: The effect of pyridoxine on cholesterol metabolism. J Nutr 72:81–6, Sept 60

TRET'IAKOVA KA, GRODZENSKII DE: [Biosynthesis of cholesterol and fatty acids in the liver and adrenals of rats exposed to the effect of ionizing radiations] Vop Med Khim 5:362–5, Sept-Oct 59 (Rus)

TRELLES JO, ARANIBAR A, ZEVALLOS J: [Cholesterinosis of the choroid plexus] Rev Neurol (Par) 101:619–29, Nov 59 (Fr)

THIAVILLE-DUBOST S, WOLFF R: [The metabolism of cholesterol and fatty acids in rat liver slices by the aid of labeled acetate] Path Biol (Par) 8:449–58, Mar 60 (Fr)

THYROXINE analogues and cholesterol metabolism. Nutr Rev 18:249–51, Aug 60

TRET'IAKOVA KA, GRODZENSKII DE: [The rate of synthesis of cholesterol and fatty acids in the adrenals, testes and liver of young and old rats in normal conditions and after the irradiation] Biokhimiia 25:399–403, May-June 60 (Rus)

VAHOUNY GV, MAYER RM, TREADWELL CR: Comparison of lymphatic absorption of dihydrocholesterol and cholesterol in the rat. Arch Biochem 86:215–8, Feb 60

VANADIUM inhibition of cholesterol synthesis in man. Nutr Rev 18:39–42, Feb 60

WAELSCH H: Myelinization and the synthesis of fatty acids and cholesterol. Progr Neurobiol (NY) 4:265–81, 1959

WILLIAMS JN Jr, ANDERSON CE: Effect of thiamine deficiency and thiamine injection on total liver lipids, phospholipid, plasmalogen and cholesterol in the rat. J Nutr 69:229–34, Nov 59

WRIGHT LD, LOEB M: ATP and the conversion of mevalonic acid to cholesterol and precursors by liver homogenates. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:540–3, Oct-Dec 59

WONG NK, VAN BRUGGEN JT: Lipid metabolism in the diabetic rat. II. Cholesterol turnover studies. J Biol Chem 235:30–3, Jan 60

WRIGHT LD, LOEB M: Effect of inhibitors of oxidative phosphorylation on biosynthesis of cholesterol and precursors by liver homogenates. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:183–5, Jan 60

WHITEHOUSE MW, RABINOWITZ JL, STAPLE E, GURIN S: Formation of acetone and acetoacetate from cholesterol rat and mouse liver mitochondria. Biochim Biophys Acta 37:383–4, 15 Jan 60

WINDISCH F, DITTMANN J, NORDHEIM W, GERHARDT U: [Cholesterol and cholesterides, their electron transporting energy activity and accumulation in cancerous tissue with increasing malignancy] Z Ges Inn Med 15:235–9, 1 Mar 60 (Ger)

WILLIAMS WR, HILL R, CHAIKOFF IL: Portal venous injection of insulin in the diabetic rat: time of induction of changes in hepatic lipogenesis, cholesterogenesis, and glycogenesis. J Lip Res 1:236–40, Apr 60

nutrition & diet

ALTLAND PD, HIGHMAN B: Effects of high altitude on cholesterol-fed rabbits. Production of severe pulmonary atherosclerosis with calcification. AMA Arch Path 70:349–57, Sept 60

BOSSHARDT DK, KRYVOKULSKY M, HOWE EE: Interrelation of cholesterol, palmitic acid, and unsaturated fatty acids in the growing mouse and rat. J Nutr 69:185–90, Oct 59

BEVERIDGE JM, CONNELL WF, MAYER GA, HAUST HL: The response of man to dietary cholesterol. J Nutr 71:61–5, May 60

COVENTRY MB, MAHER FT, JANES JM, DAHLIN DC: The effect of high-cholesterol diet (egg yolk) on beryllium-induced osteogenic sarcoma in rabbits. Proc Mayo Clin 34:543–7, 11 Nov 59

CHEVALLIER F: [Influence of the concentration of dietary cholesterol on certain aspects of cholesterol synthesis in the rat] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 42:611–22, 1960 (Fr)

EVANS JD, OLEKSYSHYN N, LUDDY FE, BARFORD RA, RIEMENSCHNEIDER RW: Observations on the effect of cholesterol and fat supplementation on the composition of rabbit liver and plasma lipides. Arch Biochem 85:317–22, Dec 59

FISHER H, FEIGENBAUM A, LEVEILLE GA: WEISS HS, GRIMINGER F: Biochemical observations on aortas of chickens. Effect of different fats and varying levels of protein, fat and cholesterol. J Nutr 69:163–71, Oct 59

FISHER ER, GELLER JH: Effect of cholesterol atherosclerosis, hypertension and cortisone on aortic oxygen consumption in rabbit. Circulat Res 8:820–4, July 60

GENNES JL de, TRUFFERT J, SAMARCQ P: [Preliminary tests of the action of protamine sulfate on experimental atheromatosis of the rabbit due to dietary cholesterol overloading] Rev Atheroscler (Par) 1:127–42, 1959 (Fr)

HUANG KW, HANG CP: The low incidence of atherosclerosis and its relation to certain dietary features among Chinese. Chin Med J 80:455–8, May 60

KLEIN PD, MARTIN RA: Some transitory changes in cholesterol metabolism induced by dietary cholesterol. J Biol Chem 234:3129–32, Dec 59

KOBERNICK SD, NIWAYAMA G: Physical activity in experimental cholesterol atherosclerosis of rabbits. Amer J Path 36:393–409, Apr 60

MELVILLE KI, SHISTER HE: Cardiac responses to epinephrine and norepinephrine during prolonged cholesterol and high fat feeding in rabbits. Amer J Cardiol 4:391–400, Sept 59

McMILLAN GC, WEIGENSBERG BI, RITCHIE AC: Effects of dietary fats in rabbits fed cholesterol. Severity of atherosclerosis in rabbits fed highly saturated and unsaturated fats. AMA Arch Path 70:220–5, Aug 60

McCANDLESS EL, BAILEY RE, ZILVERSMIT DB: Influence of cholesterol feeding on phospholipid metabolism of connective tissue. Circulat Res 8:724–9, July 60

PATIL VS, MAGAR NG: Effect of dietary fats and cholesterol on the tissue and serum polyunsaturated fatty acids in rats. Indian J Med Res 47:371–8, Sept 59

REISER R, SORRELS MF, WILLIAMS MC: Influence of high levels of dietary fats and cholesterol on atherosclerosis and lipid distribution in swine. Circulat Res 7:833–46, Nov 59

SATURATION of dietary fats and liver and serum lipids. Nutr Rev 18:244–6, Aug 60

VAN HANDEL E, ZILVERSMIT DB: Comparisons of atherogenesis in rabbits fed liquid oil, hydrogenated oil, wheat germ and sucrose. J Nutr 69:202–8, Oct 59

WOLLENBERGER A, KOESSLER A: [The effect of the lack of motion on the serum lipids and the formation of aortic- and coronary sclerosis in the cock and fat- and cholesterol-rich food] Klin Wschr 38:665–6, 1 July 60 (Ger)

pharmacology

ANDERSON JE, WONG HY, LEVY AC, WONG AK: Influence of exercise, androgen administration and "atherogenic" diet on hematologic changes in pullets. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:419–21, Nov 59

AMSTERDAM D, SCHNEIERSON SS: Enhancement of staphylococcal virulence for mice by intraperitoneal cortisone acetate, cholesterol and lecithin. Nature (Lond) 186:101–2, 2 Apr 60

BESZNYAK I, SELLYEI M, BOCS G: [The prevention of dihydrotachysterol-induced moderate sclerosis with cholesterol] Beitr Path Anat 122:432–42, 1960 (Ger)

CAMPBELL RS, CHURCH G, DICK M, LAWRIE TD, PIRRIE R, WATSON WC: The effect of epi-oestradiol benzoate on cholesterol induced atherosclerosis in the chicken. Brit J Exp Path 40:338–42, Aug 59

CALDWELL CT, SUYDAM DE: Comparison of cholesterol and estrogen-induced atherosclerosis in cockerels. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 104:133–5, May 60

DIANZANI MU: [Inhibition of staphylococcic hemolysin by cholesterol and phosphatides] Rass Med Sarda 61:257–62, May-June 59 (It)

FURTHER studies of cholesterol, fats and fatty acids. Nutr Rev 18:146–7, May 60

GERO S, FARKAS K, GERGELY J, JAKAB L, SZEKELY J, VIRAG S, CZUPPON A: [Inhibition of cholesterol arteriosclerosis following immunization by beta-lipoprotein; preliminary report] Orv Hetil 100:1119–20, 2 Aug 59 (Hun)

GORDON S, STOLZENBERG SJ, CEKLENIAK WP: Effects of cholesterol and β-sitosterol in the genital. Amer J Physiol 197:671–3, Sept 59

GAMBAL D, QUACKENBUSH FW: Effects of cholesterol and other substances on essential fatty acid deficiencies. J Nutr 70:497–501, Apr 60

HOJMAN D, PELLEGRINO-IRALDI AA, MALINOW MR, PICK R, STAMLER J, KATZ LN: On aortic and coronary atherosclerosis in cholesterol-fed cockerels: histochemical ef-

fects of estrogens. AMA Arch Path 68:533-8, Nov 59

HORNER AA, MORTON RA: Dietary cholesterol and liver vitamin A in normal and castrated male rats. Biochem J 74:301-4, Feb 60

HOLMAN RT, PEIFER JJ: Acceleration of essential fatty acid deficiency by dietary cholesterol. J Nutr 70:411-7, Mar 60

HOKKANEN E, TAIPALE E, OLLILA O, NIKKILA EA: Serum seromucoid level in experimental atherosclerosis induced by cholesterol and low protein diet. Ann Med Exp Fenn 38:171-4, 1960

KALTENBACH JC: Local action of thyroxin on amphibian metamorphosis. IV. Resorption of the tail fin in anuran larvae effected by thyroxin-cholesterol implants. J Exp Zool 140:1-17, Feb 59

KUROYANAGI T: Effect of estrogen on atherosclerotic lesions in various arterial segments of cholesterol-fed chicks. Tohoku J Exp Med 71:19-25, 25 Oct 59

KAYAHAN S: [Lipid-binding capacity of serum globulin in chickens fed cholesterol] Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 22:899-901, 1959 (Tur)

KOWALEWSKI K: Effect of beta-aminopropionitrile and cholesterol on lipids and aortic S35-sulphated mucopolysaccharides in cockerels. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:433-5, Feb 60

KOWALEWSKI K: Lipid pattern in serum, liver, and aorta of turkeys fed diets added with beta-aminopropionitrile and cholesterol. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 126:56-62, 1 June 60

LIN TM, KARVINEN E, IVY AC: Effect of stearic acid and cholesterol on biosynthesis of sterol by the chicken liver. Amer J Physiol 198:29-32, Jan 60

MALINOW MR, PELLEGRINO AA, LANGE G: Distribution of oestradiol-6,7-H3 in the arteries of normal and cholesterol-fed rabbits. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 31:500-4, Aug 59

MITCHELL JR: Effect of cholesterol, cholesterol esters, and neutral fats on fibrinolysis. Lancet 2:433-6, 26 Sept 59

MONROE RE: Role of cholesterol in house fly reproduction. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 19):1513, 7 Nov 59

MERUCCI P, VELLA L: [On the inhibition of hemolytic activity of streptolysin-O by means of cholesterol] Rendic Ist Sup Sanita 22:830-45, 1959 (It)

MATKOVICS B: [On the influence of sterols on the growth of microorganisms] Pharmazie 15:122-5, Mar 60 (Ger)

NIKKILA EA, OLLILA O: Comparison between the effects of pork fat and safflower oil on serum lipids and atherosclerosis in cholesterol-fed chickens. Ann Med Exp Fenn 38:175-81, 1960

PETRASEK R, FABRY P: [Effect of exogenous cholesterol on fat utilization] Cesk Fysiol 9:257-9, May 60 (Cz)

RAULIN J, CLEMENT J, BLUM JC: [Study of the toxicity of the dietary association of free fatty acids and cholesterol; mechanisms of action of exogenous choline and role of bile secretion] Arch Sci Physiol (Par) 13:79-98, 1959 (Fr)

RAOUL Y, LE BOULCH N, MARNAY C: [Inverse actions of 2 types of crystals of cholesterol and various other substances on serum calcium] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:1366-8, 15 Feb 60 (Fr)

SCHWENK E, STEVENS DF, ALTSCHUL R: Experiments on cholesterol atherosclerosis in rabbits. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:42-5, Oct 59

SESKIND CR, WHEATLEY VR, RASMUSSEN RA, WISSLER RW: Serum lipid analyses in rats fed natural and hydrogenated cottonseed oil with cholesterol and cholate. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:90-5, Oct 59

SODEMAN WA, LOGUE JT: Effect of environmental temperature upon cholesterol induced aortic atherosclerosis in the rabbit. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:253-6, Jan 60

SWELL L, LAW MD, FIELD H Jr, TREADWELL CR: Composition of lymph cholesterol ester fatty acids after feeding of cholesterol and oleic acid. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 104:7-8, May 60

physiology

GONZALEZ IE, NORCIA LN, SHETLAR MR, ROBINSON CW, CONRAD LL, FURMAN RH: Canine atherogenesis following I131 administration and cholesterol feeding. Amer J Physiol 197:113-22, Aug 59

related compounds

BARBIER M, HUGEL MF, LEDERER E: [Isolation of 24-methylene cholesterol from the pollen of different plants] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 42:91-7, 1960 (Fr)

BUTLER M, KNIGHT BC: Sterold growth requirements and steroid growth inhibitors of Mycoplasma. J Gen Microbiol 22:483-91, Apr 60

CLARK AJ, BLOCH K: Conversion of ergosterol to 22-dehydrocholesterol in Blattella germanica. J Biol Chem 234: 2589-94, Oct 59

ENSELME, GAUTHIER M: [Atherosclerogenic action of oxalic and acetic compounds of cholesterol] Bull Acad Nat Med (Par) 144:498-500, 28 June-5 July 60 (Fr)

SHIMIZU K, DORFMAN RI, GUT M: Isocaproic acid, a metabolite of 20α-hydroxycholesterol. J Biol Chem 235:PC25, June 60

STEINBERG D, AVIGAN J, FEIGELSON EB: Identification of 24-dehydrocholesterol in the serum of patients treated with MER-29. Progr Cardiov Dis 2:586-92, May 60

SIERACKI JC, BEHER WT, BAKER GD: Experimental aortic atherosclerosis in rabbits following the ingestion of dihydrocholesterol. Angiology 11:343-7, Aug 60

therapy

AMMANITI L, PALMA F: [On the use of an association of 19-nortestosterone propionate, vitamin A, vitamin D 3 and cholesterol oleate] Policlinico [Prat] 66:1204-8, 31 Aug 59 (It)

PALESI S: [Early results of tests of weight increase of premature infants treated with 19-nortestosterone propionate and with a combination of 19-nortestosterone propionate, oleic ester of cholesterol and vitamins A and D] Clin Pediat (Bologna) 41:995-1004, Nov 59 (It)

toxicology

HIEGER I: Carcinogenesis by cholesterol and its derivatives. Acta Un Int Cancr 15:603-6, 1959

HIEGER I: Carcinogenesis by cholesterol. Brit J Cancer 13:439-51, Sept 59

LAPIN BA, LAKOVLEVA LA: [Tumors of the gastrointestinal tract in monkeys following prolonged intake of cholesterol] Arkh Pat 21(10):25-30, 1959 (Rus)

NETSKY MG, CLARKSON TB, STOKES D: The experimental production of arteriosclerosis: response of the avian artery to intramural cholesterol and other insoluble substances. Amer J Path 35:1081-9, Sept-Oct 59

SAVITSKY JP: Combined lethal effect of desoxyribonucleic acid injection and cholesterol feeding. Amer J Physiol 199:143-5, July 60

Cholesterolesterase see ESTERASES

Cholic Acid see BILE ACIDS AND SALTS

CHOLINE

see also ACETYLCHOLINE

MEGEMONT C, DASTUGUE G, BASTIDE P: [Comparative study of the effect of acetylcholine chloride and various other choline esters on the isolated Helix pomatia ventricle] C R Soc Biol (Par) 154:67-9, 1960 (Fr)

blood

ETIENNE J, POLONOVSKI J: [Changes in the lipids during the incubation of serum. II. Identification of glyceryl-phosphorylcholine] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 41:813-9, 1959 (Fr)

WACHSMUTH H, DENISSEN R: [Determination of choline in ethereal solutions of blood by means of antimony iodide] J Pharm Belg 14:141-4, Mar-Apr 59 (Fr)

chemistry

ACKER L, KAISER H: [Comparative studies on the consistency and sensitivity of various choline determination methods] Pharm Zentralhalle Deutsch 98:547-56, July 59 (Ger)

AMMON R, DIENHART KJ: [On paper chromatographic determination of the enzymatic formation of choline esters] Arzneimittelforsch 10:414, May 60 (Ger)

COHEN-BOULAKIA F: [Research on the biochemistry of choline and its derivatives. XLI. Balance in the different forms of choline in plants] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 41: 1093-100, 1959 (Fr)

DAVIES RO, MARTON AV, KALOW W: The action of normal and atypical cholinesterase of human serum upon a series of esters of choline. Canad J Biochem 38:545-51, June 60

MAY RM, HORVAT JC: [Total choline during wallerian degeneration of the sciatic nerve in the green frog, the hen and the rabbit] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:2939-41, 25 Apr 60 (Fr)

deficiency

COHEN AM: Relationship between choline-deficient fatty liver and chronic alloxan diabetes in rats. Amer J Physiol 198:637-9, Mar 60

CHERKES LA, DINERMAN AA: [Preventive effect of prolonged sorbitol administration in choline deficiency] Biokhimiia 25:102-5, Jan-Feb 60 (Rus)

CHERKES LA, STRUKOV AI, VOLGAREV MN, SMIRNOV VP: [Cirrhosis and tumors of the liver in choline - protein insufficiency] Vop Pitan 19:3-16, Jan-Feb 60 (Rus)

DALAL FR, PATTERPAKER P, REGE DV, SREENIVASAN A: Effect of dietary deficiencies of folic acid and choline on lipid metabolism in the rat. Indian J Med Res 48:59-66, Jan 60

GRISHAM JW, BANSON BB, HARTROFT WS: Nuclear and nucleolar alterations in hepatic parenchymal cells of the choline-deficient rat. I. Volume changes. AMA Arch Path 70:30-8, July 60

HARTROFT WS: Hepatic cancer. Nutritional factors and the production by dietary choline deficiency of cancer de novo in mice. Gastroenterology 37:669-86, Nov 59

MOORE HC: The incidence of acute renal lesions produced by choline deficiency in the female weanling rat. J Path Bact 78:574-6, Oct 59

MILLER GJ, ELLIS WW: Further studies of the lipotropism of diethylstilbestrol in choline-deficient weanling albino rats. J Nutr 70:72-6, Jan 60

MOORE HC: The effect of a choline deficient diet in young pregnant rats. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Emp 67:297-8, Apr 60

REES ED, WINTERNITZ WW, LATTAIZZI WF: Some effects of dusting on rats fed a choline-deficient diet. Amer. J Physiol 198:570-4, Feb 60

WHARTON FD Jr, FRITZ JC, CLASSEN LJ: Studies on the ability of sorbitol and various sugars to enable chicks and rats to survive dietary deficiencies of single vitamins. J Nutr 69:74-80, Sept 59

WILDRAM GF: Cardiovascular changes induced in choline-deficient rats by growth hormone. Ann NY Acad Sci 72: 863-9, 16 June 59

WINDRUM GM, KRATZING CC: Effect of ethyl trichloracetate on liver and kidneys of choline-deficient rats. AMA Arch Path 70:156-65, Aug 60

YOSHIDA A, HARPER AE: Effect of threonine and choline deficiencies on the metabolism of C14-labeled acetate and palmitate in the intact rat. J Biol Chem 235:2586-9, Sept 60

metabolism

ARTOM C: Mechanism of action of choline. Amer J Clin Nutr 8:303-5, May-June 60

BLOHM TR, MACKENZIE RD: Specific inhibition of cholesterol biosynthesis by a synthetic compound (MER-29). Arch Biochem 85:245-9, Nov 59

BLOHM TR, KARIYA T, LAUGHLIN MW: Effects of MER-29, a cholesterol synthesis inhibitor, on mammalian tissue lipides. Arch Biochem 85:250-63, Nov 59

BREMER J, GREENBERG DM: Biosynthesis of choline in vitro. Biochim Biophys Acta 37:173-5, 1 Jan 60

HAYWARD HR, STADTMAN TC: Anaerobic degradation of choline. I. Fermentation of choline by an anaerobic, cytochrome-producing bacterium, Vibrio cholinicus n. sp. J Bact 78:557-61, Oct 59

HAYWARD HR, STADTMAN TC: Anaerobic degradation of choline. II. Preparation and properties of cell-free extracts of Vibrio cholinicus. J Biol Chem 235:538-43, Feb 60

HARADA T, SPENCER B: Choline suphate in fungi. J Gen Microbiol 22:520-7, Apr 60

KURIAKI K, MARUMO H: On the effects of SKF 525-A, carnamide, probenecid, salicylate and asphrin on the bioacetylation of sulfanilamide and choline. Jap J Pharmacol 8:96-100, Mar 59

KAJI A, GREGORY JD: Mechanism of sulfurylation of choline. J Biol Chem 234:3007-9, Nov 59

KAHANE E, KAHANE M, CROUZET C: [Lipids and choline substances of yeast] C R Acad Sci (Par) 249:2863-5, 21 Dec 59 (Fr)

KIRSCHNER LB: Permeability of frog skin to choline. Science 132:85-6, 8 July 60

MEYER JS, HARTROFT WS: Choline, hepatic fat and insulin polyphagia. J Nutr 70:91-9, Jan 60

NAKAYAMA F, JOHNSTON CG: Incorporation of exogenous choline into liver and biliary phospholipids. Amer J Physiol 197:327-31, Aug 59

OHNISHI T: On the qualitative change in the nature of choline plasmalogen in tumor tissues. Gann 51:11-5, Mar 60

OHNISHI T: Choline-containing acetal phosphatide and thiobarbituric acid reaction in the rat liver. Gann 51:1-10, Mar 60

RAULIN J, CLEMENT J, BLUM JC: [Study of the toxicity of the dietary association of free fatty acids and cholesterol; mechanisms of action of exogenous choline and role of bile secretion] Arch Sci Physiol (Par) 13:79-98, 1959 (Fr)

SAUBERLICH HE: Studies with the use of Co60-labeled vitamin B12 on the interrelationship of choline and vitamin B12 in rats with nutritional edema. J Nutr 69:309-17, Nov 59

SIDRANSKY H, FARBER E: Liver choline oxidase activity in man and in several species of animals. Bull Tulane Med Fac 19:11-6, Nov 59

nutrition & diet

SCOTT ML, TIENHOVEN A van, HOLM ER, REYNOLDS RE: Studies on the sodium, chlorine and iodine requirements of young pheasants and quail. J Nutr 71:282-8, July 60

pharmacology

ALLGOOD JW, WORTHINGTON WC Jr: Initiation of blanchbush cycles in the mouse uterus by cholinergic drugs. Amer J Physiol 198:386-8, Feb 60

AKCASU A, KAYAHAN S: [Effect of oral administration of massive doses of choline in cholesterolemia] Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 22:902-4, 1959 (Tur)

BLABER LC, BOWMAN WC: A comparison between the effects of edrophonium and choline in the skeletal muscles of the cat. Brit J Pharmacol 14:456-66, Dec 59

BINET L, DRY J, MOLINARD R: [Effects of choline and magnesium chloride on compensatory hepatic hypertrophy following excision of two-thirds of the liver in white rats] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:782-5, 1 Feb 60 (Fr)

CHAKRABARTI CH, SAXENA KL, NATH MC: Effect of rice polishing concentrate on liver lipids. Indian J Med Res 48:231-4, Mar 60

EMMRICH R, GOETZE E, PETZOLD H, HOFFMEISTER K: [On the modification of granulation tissue by choline, acetylcholine and cortisone] Aerztl Forsch 13:553-6, 10 Nov 59 (Ger)

FLEISHER JH, CORRIGAN JP, HOWARD JW: Reciprocal potentiating action of depolarizing drugs on the isolated frog rectus abdominis muscle. Brit J Pharmacol 15:23-8, Mar 60

GOLDSTEIN L: Electroencephalographic analysis of the effect of 2-dimethylaminoethanol, choline and atropine on the rabbit brain. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 128:392-6, Apr 60

GUELZOW M, FIEDLER E: [Ethionine pancreatitis in the rat. II. Attempts to prevent ethionine injury by methionine, cystine-homocysteine, choline and betaine] Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 20:18-34, Apr 60 (Ger)

KOKETSU K, CERF JA, NISHI S: Further observations on electrical activity of frog spinal ganglion cells in sodium-free solutions. J Neurophysiol 22:693–703, Nov 59

MERTZ DP, SCHETTLER G, BOHRING H: [On the effects of the purest fraction of choline phospholipid on mineral metabolism in man] Klin Wschr 38:137–8, 1 Feb 60 (Ger)

NIKKILA EA, OLLILA O: Effect of dietary protein, methionine and choline on atherosclerosis and serum and liver lipids in cholesterol-fed chickens. Ann Med Exp Fenn 38:162–70, 1960

ROSSI F: [Decrease of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity prevented by choline in the liver of rats on high fat diet] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1400–2, 15 Nov 59 (It)

SOLOMON S, DAVIS BJ, BOONE OR: Effect of atropine and choline on urinary electrolytes. Amer J Physiol 198:283–6, Feb 60

SPRINCE H, LICHTENSTEIN I: Choline antagonism to indolic psychotomimetic compounds. Measurement by pseudocholinesterase. AMA Arch Gen Psychiat 2:385–9, Apr 60

WURZEL M: A suggested mechanism for the action of choline esters on animal organs, inferred from a study of the effect of choline-, β-methylcholine-, and thiocholine-esters. Experientia 15:430–3, 15 Nov 59

related compounds

AUGUSTINSSON KB, FREDRIKSSON T, SUNDWALL A, JONSSON G: Biochemical and pharmacological studies on N-methylated carbamoylcholines. Biochem Pharmacol 3:68–76, Dec 59

ACKERMANN D, LIST PH: [On the occurrence of taurobetaine, taurine and inositol in giant siliceous sponges] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 317:78–81, 1959 (Ger)

ASANO M, NORO T, KURIAKI K: Inhibitory actins of γ-aminobutyrylcholine. Nature (Lond) 185:848–9, 19 Mar 60

BROOKE JW: Preliminary observations concerning the use of choline salicylate in various types of arthritis. Amer Practit 11:305–8, Apr 60

BOURA AL, COKER GG, COPP FC, DUNCOMBE WG, ELPHICK AR, GREEN AF, McCOUBREY A: Powerful adrenergic neurone-blocking agents related to choline 2,6-xylyl ether bromide, Nature (Lond) 185:925–6, 26 Mar 60

BIJLSMA UG: Isovalerylcholine. Acta Physiol Pharmacol Neerl 8:529–90, 1959

BISSET GW, FRAZER JF, ROTHSCHILD M, SCHACHTER M: A pharmacologically active choline ester and other substances in the garden tiger moth, Arctia caja (L.). Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 152:255–62, 17 May 60

ERDOES EG, FOLDES FF, BAART N, ZSIGMOND EK, ZWARTZ J: The accelerating effect of narcotic analgesics on the hydrolysis of aromatic substrates by human plasma cholinesterase. Biochem Pharmacol 2:97–104, Aug 59

FREDRIKSSON T, TIBBLING G: Demonstration of direct cholinergic receptor effects of methylfluorophosphorylcholines. Biochem Pharmacol 2:286–9, Nov 59

FREDRIKSSON T, TIBBLING G: Inhibition of cholinesterase with methylfluorophosphorylcholine and carbocholine: spontaneous return of activity. Biochem Pharmacol 3:184–9, June 60

HOBEIN BA, PROULX P: Isolation and probable functions of betaine esters in brain metabolism. Nature (Lond) 187:321–2, 23 July 60

HOLMSTEDT B, LARSSON L, SUNDWALL A: Synthesis and pharmacology of nicotinyl-choline and three bisquaternary related derivatives. Biochem Pharmacol 3:155–62, May 60

HOSEIN EA, SMART M, HAWKINS K: Aminoaciduria in rats after treatment with the ethyl ester of gamma-butyrobetaine. Canad J Biochem 38:837–43, Aug 60

HOLMSTEDT B, SJOQVIST F: Pharmacological properties of γ-aminobutyrylcholine, a supposed inhibitory neurotransmitter. Biochem Pharmacol 3:297–304, July 60

JACOB J, MARSZAK I, OLOMUCKI M: [Research on unsaturated amine compounds. On the parasympathomimetic activity of trimethyltetrolebetaine and its esters] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:1143–5, 8 Feb 60 (Fr)

KEWITZ H: [Demonstration of 4-amino-n-butyrylcholine in the brain of warm-blooded animals] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 237:308–18, 1959 (Ger)

LASSLO A, MEYER AL, RAMA SASTRY BV: Enzymatic hydrolysis of lactoyl- and glyceroylcholines. J Med Pharm Chem 2:91–8, Feb 60

MOUNTER LA: The effect of temperature on the enzymic hydrolysis of choline esters. Enzymologia 21:67–74, 1 Sept 59

MUECKE D, LUDWIG W: [Comparative studies on the effect of choline analogues on choline-requiring mutants 34,486 and 47,904 of Neurospora crassa] Acta Biol Med Germ 4:380–93, 1960 (Ger)

MATHIAS AP, ROSS DM, SCHACHTER M: The distribution 5-hydroxytryptamine, tetramethyammonium, homarine, and other substances in sea anemones. J Physiol (Lond) 151:296–311, May 60

NEW and Nonofficial Drugs: ferrocholinate (chel-fron, ferrolip). JAMA 171:891, 17 Oct 59

NASMYTH PA, ANDREWS WH: The antagonism of cocaine to the action of choline 2,6-xylyl ether bromide at sympathetic nerve endings. Brit J Pharmacol 14:477–83, Dec 59

REITZEL NL, LONG JP: Hemicholinium antagonism by choline analogues. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 127:15–21, Sept 59

ROTZSCH W, LORENZ I, STRACK E: [On the toxicity of carnitine and some related substances] Acta Biol Med Germ 3:28–35, 1959 (Ger)

RYZHENKOV VE: [Role of reflexes from the carotid chemoreceptors and of effects of nicotine, corconium and sodium sulfide on 17-hydroxycorticosteroid secretion by the adrenals in dogs] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 5:19–23, Nov–Dec 59 (Rus)

SINGH HN: Choline theophyllinate in oedema. J Indian Med Ass 33:45–8, 16 July 59

SCULLY FJ: Choline salicylate: an effective, well-tolerated drug for treatment of rheumatic diseases. Southern Med J 53:12–6, Jan 60

SZIRMAI E: [Studies on an iodocholine-xanthine preparation in treatment of arteriosclerosis] Z Ges Inn Med 15:273–6, 1 Mar 60 (Ger)

SESTI AG, BOZZA G, GENTILINI P: [Modifications induced by phosphorylcholine on the serological test of liver function in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:357–60, 30 Apr 60 (It)

TAKAHASHI H, NAGASHIMA A, KOSHINO C, TAKAHASHI H: Effects of γ-aminobutyric acid (GABA), γ-aminobutyryl choline (GABA-CH) and their related substances on the cortical activity. Jap J Physiol 9:257–65, 15 Sept 59

TABACHNICK II: The metabolism of γ-aminobutyrylcholine. Biochem Pharmacol 3:166, May 60

VALERIO VM, FROLLO A: [Clinical observations on the therapeutic use of choline theophyllinate] Gazz Med Ital 118:222–7, June 59 (It)

WILGRAM GF, HOLOWAY CF, KENNEDY EP: The content of cytidine diphosphate choline in the livers of normal and choline-deficient rats. J Biol Chem 235:37–9, Jan 60

WURZEL M: A suggested mechanism for the action of choline esters on animal organs, inferred from a study of the effect of choline-, β-methylcholine-, and thiocholine-esters. Experientia 15:430–3, 15 Nov 59

WURZEL M: The nicotinic effect of thiocholine esters on the guinea-pig intestine. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 124:330–5, 1 Mar 60

therapy

BROH-KAHN RH: Choline salicylate: a new, effective, and well-tolerated analgesic, anti-inflammatory, and antipyretic agent. Int Rec Med 173:217–33, Apr 60

DUBOW E: Advantages of a new salicylate in immunization reactions in infants. Arch Pediat 76:455–7, Nov 59

EDWARDS RV: The use of polysorbate 80-choline-inositol complex in the treatment of hypercholesteremia. J Florida Med Ass 46:565–71, Nov 59

GRAHAM JD, CHEVALIER RB, DENNISON AD Jr: A clinical evaluation of theracor. J Indiana Med Ass 52:1750–6, Oct 59

LEARY JF: Preliminary pharmacological comparison of choline salicylate with acetylsalicylic acid. Int Rec Med 173:259–61, Apr 60

NEVINNY D, GOWANS JD: Observations on the usefulness of a new liquid salicylate in arthritis. Int Rec Med 173:242–7, Apr 60

STRANG LB, KNOX EG: Choline theophyllinate in children with asthma: a controlled trial. Lancet 1:260–2, 30 Jan 60

THOMAS RP Jr: Comparative evaluation of the effectiveness of choline salicylate in treatment of arthritis and allied conditions. Int Rec Med 173:248–54, Apr 60

WINTER RE: Preliminary observations on the effective use of choline salicylate as a rapidly acting, well-tolerated analgesic agent. Int Rec Med 173:255–8, Apr 60

WOLF J, ABOODY R: Choline salicylate: a new and more rapidly absorbed drug for salicylate therapy. Int Rec Med 173:234–41, Apr 60

Cholinergic-Blocking Agents see PARASYMPATHOLYTICS

Cholinergic Drugs see PARASYMPATHOMIMETICS

CHOLINESTERASE

AUDITORE JV, HARTMANN RC, FLEXNER JM, BALCHUM OJ: The erythrocyte acetylcholinesterase enzyme in paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria. AMA Arch Path 69:534–43, May 60

CHACKO LW, CERF JA: Histochemical localization of cholinesterase in the amphibian spinal cord and alterations following ventral root section. J Anat 94:74–81, Jan 60

DI FRANCESCO G: [Histochemical study on the cholinesterase activity of the innervation of the human vulva] Ann Ostet Ginec 82:153–62, Feb 60 (It)

FRIED GH, ANTOPOL W: Influence of tetrazolium salts on human pseudocholinesterase. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:389–91, Feb 60

FILOGAMO G: [Experimental research on the activity of specific and nonspecific cholinesterases in the development of the optic lobe of the chicken] Arch Biol (Liege) 71:159–98, Apr–June 60 (Fr)

antagonists

BARSTAD JA, SKRAMSTAD KH, OEKSNE S: Some bisquaternary phythalyl esters as pseudocholinesterase inhibitors and neuromuscular blocking agents. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 121:393–403, 1 Sept 59

BECKER B, GAGE TJ: Demecarium bromide and echothiophate iodide in chronic glaucoma. AMA Arch Ophthal 63:102–7, Jan 60

BERTINO JR, KLEE GD, WEINTRAUB W: Cholinesterase, d-lysergic acid diethylamide, and 2-bromolysergic acid diethylamide. J Clin Exp Psychopath 20:218–22, July–Sept 59

BROWN RV: The effects of intrasternal sarin and pyridine-2-aldoxime methyl methanesulphonate in anesthetized dogs. Brit J Pharmacol 15:170–4, Mar 60

CRAIG FN, BALES PD, FRANKEL HM: Lethality of sarin in a warm environment. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 127:35–8, Sept 59

CROOK JW, KOON WS, OBERST FW: The effectiveness of 2-PAM and of EA 1814 as adjuncts to atropine therapy in dogs exposed to GB vapor by inhalation. US Army Chem Warf Lab Techn Rep CWLR 2293:1–12, Aug 59

CAMERADA P, CONGIU M, LEO P, PIRAS L: [On the behavior of euglobin fibrinolysis in subjects employed in the spraying of insecticides containing diazinone] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1496–8, 30 Nov 59 (It)

CAVALLITO CJ, SANDY P: Anticholinesterase activities of some bis-quaternary ammonium salts. Biochem Pharmacol 2:233–42, Nov 59

COLEMAN IW, LITTLE PE, GRANT GA: Anticholinesterase antidotes. IV. The effectiveness of the induction of methaemoglobinemia as an adjunct to therapy for GA poisoning. Def Res Kingston Lab Rep 62:1–8, June 59

CHEYMOL J, CHABRIER P, MURAD J, SELIM M: [Contribution to the chemical and pharmacological study of derivatives of orthophosphoric acid. III. Chemical composition and anticholinesterase activity] Therapie 15:237–41, 1960 (Fr)

CHEYMOL J, CHABRIER P, MURAD J: [Contribution to the chemical and pharmacological study of derivatives of orthophosphoric acid. IV. Comparative pharmacological study of 2 homologous triesters: dimethylpropargyl phosphate and diethylpropargyl phosphate] Therapie 15:242–6, 1960 (Fr)

DRANCE SM: Effect of demecarium bromide (BC 48) on intraocular pressure in man. AMA Arch Ophthal 62:673–8, Oct 59

DANN O, STRALLER R: [On the demonstration of cholinesterase inhibiting insecticides and drugs with medical leeches. Acetylcholine V.] Arch Pharm (Berl) 292/64:723–31, Dec 59 (Ger)

DEROBERT L, GRIFFON H, LE BRETON R: [Suicide by ingestion of an anticholinesterase insecticide] Ann Med Leg (Par) 40:51–3, Jan–Feb 60 (Fr)

DRANCE SM, CARR F: Effects of phospholine-iodine (217MI) on intraocular pressure in man. Amer J Ophthal 49:470–4, Mar 60

DRANCE SM: Phospholine iodide (217MI) and demecarium bromide (BC48) in the management of glaucoma. Amer J Ophthal 50:270–6, Aug 60

ERDMANN WD, BURKHARDT K: [Analysis of the bradycardia action of cholinesterase inhibitor paraoxon (diethyl-p-nitrophenylphosphate) on isolated hearts of warm-blooded animals] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 124:409–21, 1 Mar 60 (Ger)

FOLDES FF, MOLLOY RE, ZSIGMOND EK, ZWARTZ JA: Hexafluorenium: its anticholinesterase and neuromuscular activity. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 129:400–4, Aug 60

FOLDES FF, ERDOS EG, BAART N, ZWARTZ J, ZSIGMOND EK: Inhibition of human cholinesterases by narcotics analgesics and their antagonists. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 120:286–91, 1 July 59

FRIEDBERG KD, ERDMANN WD: [Spontaneous reactivation of alkylphosphate-blocked (paraoxon, systox, isosystox) cholinesterase in vitro] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 237:1–10, 1959 (Ger)

FRIESS SL, WHITCOMB ER, DURANT RC, REBER LJ: The responses of acetylcholinesterase and conduction in bullfrog sciatic nerve to the stereochemistry of amino alcohol derivatives. III. Arch Biochem 85:426–36, Dec 59

FLEISHER JH, CORRIGAN JP, HOWARD JW: Reciprocal potentiating action of depolarizing drugs on the isolated frog rectus abdominis muscle. Brit J Pharmacol 15:23–8, Mar 60

FLEISHER JH, MICHEL HO, YATES L, HARRISON CS: 1,1'-Trimethylene bis(4-formylpyridinium bromide) dioxime (TMB-4) and 2-pyridine aldoxime methiodide (2-PAM) as adjuvants to atropine in the treatment of anticholinesterase poisoning. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 129:31–5, May 60

FREDRIKSSON T, TIBBLING G: Inhibition of cholinesterase with methylfluorophosphorylcholine and carbocholine: spontaneous return of activity. Biochem Pharmacol 3:184–9, June 60

GAWRON O, KEIL J: Competitive inhibition of acetylcholinesterase by several thiazolines and oxazolines. Arch Biochem 89:293–5, Aug 60

GUTENTAG PJ: Cutaneous application of 1.1 percent malathion powder to volunteers. US Army Chem Warf Lab Techn Rep CWLR2290:1–12, July 59

GRAY LF, ROBINSON JP: The clinical evaluation of echothiophate (phospholine iodide) in the treatment of glaucoma. Amer J Ophthal 49:1162–5, May 60

GIARDINI A, PALIAGA GP: [On the treatment of glaucoma with 2-diethoxyphosphinylthioethyltrimethyl ammonium (phospholine iodide)] Boll Oculist 38:683–92, Sept 59 (It)

HOLMSTEDT B: Pharmacology of organophosphorus cholinesterase inhibitors. Pharmacol Rev 11:567–688, Sept 59

HOFFMANN DH: [Follow-up studies on 164 eyes trephined according to Elliot in regard to preoperative therapy with irreversible cholinesterase inhibitors] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 136:215–8, 1960 (Ger)

IRWIN RL, SMITH HJ III: Cholinesterase inhibition by galanthamine and lycoramine. Biochem Pharmacol 3:147–8, May 60

KOTEV G, RUSEV G: [On certain changes in tissue metabolism in chronic intoxication with ethyl dimethylamidocyanophosphate (tabun)] Suvr Med (Sofia) 10(9–10):46–53, 1959 (Bul)

KRISHNA N, LEOPOLD IH: The effect of BC-48 (demecarium bromide) on normal rabbit and human eyes. Amer J Ophthal 49:270-7, Feb 60

KVETINA J: [Effect of certain cholinesterase inhibitors on esterolytic activity of liver homogenates] Cesk Fysiol 9:86-7, Jan 60 (Cz)

KRISHNA N, LEOPOLD IH: Use of BC-48 (demecarium bromide) in treatment of glaucoma. Amer J Ophthal 49:554-60, Mar 60

LEMME CC, SOLLERO L, HARGREAVES AB: In vitro activity of NN'-bis(diethylaminoethyl) oxamide bis benzyl-chloride (mytelase) on the cholinesterase of the electric organ of Electrophorus electricus, L. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 121: 59-64, 1 Aug 59

LONGO VG, NACHMANSOHN D, BOVET D: [Electroencephalographic aspects of the antagonism between 2-pyridine aldoxime iodomethylate (PAM) and isopropyl methylfluorophosphate (sarin)] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 123:282-90, 1 Jan 60 (Fr)

LEOPOLD IH, HEDGES TR Jr, MONTANA J, KRISHNA N, BECKETT S: Local administration of anticholinesterase agents in ocular myasthenia gravis. AMA Arch Ophthal 63:544-7, Mar 60

LEHMAN RA, FITCH HM, BLOCH LP, JEWELL HA, NICHOLLS ME: Antidotes and potentiating agents for phospholine iodide. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 128:307-17, Mar 60

LAWLOR RC, LEE PF: Use of echothiophate (phospholine iodide) in the treatment of glaucoma. Amer J Ophthal 49:808-13, Apr 60

MARSHALL FN, LONG JP: Pharmacologic studies on some compounds structurally related to the hemicholinium HC-3. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 127:236-40, Nov 59

MATOUSEK J, SMRZ J: [Contribution to the theory of the action of organic phosphate cholinesterase inhibitors] Pracov Lek 12:259-62, June 60 (Cz)

PEARCY WC, WITTENSTEIN ES: The interactions of trimetaphan (arfonad), suxamethonium and cholinesterase inhibitor in the rat. Brit J Anaesth 32:156-9, Apr 60

ROSENBERG P, COON JM: Nikethamide, nocotinamide and some related compounds in anticholinesterase poisoning. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 128:289-98, Mar 60

ROSENBERG P: In vivo reactivation by PAM of brain cholinesterase inhibited by paroxoxon. Biochem Pharmacol 3:212-9, June 60

SCHAUMANN W: [On the influence of atropine on the central inhibition of respiration by anticholinesterases] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 236:415-20, 1959 (Ger)

SCAIFE JF: Oxime reactivation studies of inhibited true and pseudo cholinesterase. Canad J Biochem 37:1301-11, Nov 59

STANEVA D: [On toxico-dynamics of organic phosphorus compounds with anticholinesterase activity] Suvr Med (Sofia) 10(9-10):140-50, 1959 (Bul)

SCAIFE JF: Oxime reactivation studies of inhibited true and pseudo cholinesterase. Def Res Kingston Lab Rep 73:1-16, July 59

SCHAUMANN W: [Relations between the peripheral and central effects of cholinesterase antagonists and the inactivation of cholinesterase] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 239:96-113, 1960 (Ger)

SCHAUMANN W, SCHILLER M: [Inactivation of alkylphosphates in brain and serum] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 239:114-25, 1960 (Ger)

SCHAUMANN W: [Comparison between the activity of cholinesterase antagonists in vitro and in vivo] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 239:126-30, 1960 (Ger)

TRASK CH, CHRISTENSEN MK, CRESTHULL P, OBERST FW, McNAMARA BP: An estimation of the per cent military effectiveness of soldiers with various degrees of incapacitation from GB vapor in various tactical situations. US Army Chem Warf Lab Techn Rep CWLR 2294:1-12, Aug 59

TAZIEFF-DEPIERRE F, MARTIN L: [In vivo anticholinesterase properties of 1,3-bis(3-dimethylaminophenoxy)-propane dimethiodide] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:627-9, 18 Jan 60 (Fr)

TAZIEFF-DEPIERRE F, MARTIN L: [Anticholinesterase activity (in vitro) of 1,3-bis(3-dimethylaminophenoxy)-propane dimethiodide and its dicarbamic ester] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:2293-5, 21 Mar 60 (Fr)

WITKOP B, DURANT RC, FRIESS SL: Acetylcholinesterase inhibitory activities of muscarine and muscarone derivatives. Experientia 15:300-1, 15 Aug 59

WILLS JH: Recent studies of organic phosphate poisoning. Fed Proc 18:1020-5, Dec 59

ZINNITZ F: [Competitive cholinesterase inhibition and blood pressure regulation] Med Mschr 13:579-82, Sept 59 (Ger)

blood

AUDITORE JV, HARTMANN RC: Paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria. II. Erythrocyte acetylcholinesterase defect. Amer J Med 27:401-10, Sept 59

BAISI P: [Effects of the administration of estrogens on serum cholinesterase in women with uterine fibromas] Minerva Ginec 11:1004-9, 15 Dec 59 (It)

BERRY WK: Cholinesterases in human serum. Biochim Biophys Acta 39:346-8, 8 Apr 60

BRODY S: Plasma cholinesterase activity in newborn infants with erythroblastosis foetalis. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 39:10-8, 1960

BRODY S: Plasma cholinesterase activity in the newborn infant. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 39:1-9, 1960

BAUER H: [Determination of cholinesterases in the blood and neurological supervision in occupational hazards caused by organic phosphates] Arch Gewerbepath 18:91-106, 1960 (Ger)

CASULA D, CHERCHI P: [Acute experimental poisoning from E-605 (parathion). Study of the enzymatic picture. I. The behavior of serum esterases (cholinesterases, procaine-esterases and aspirin esterases)] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1487-91, 30 Nov 59 (It)

CASULA D, CHERCHI P, SPINAZZOLA A: [Behavior of the enzymatic picture in serum in workers employed in disinfestation with organic phosphorus esters. I. The modifications of cholinesterase, procainesterase and aspirin esterase rates] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1480-2, 30 Nov 59 (It)

CUMSILLE E, ZAMBRA G, PENA Y LILLO S, PAREDES C: [The determination of serum cholinesterase in normal labor and puerperium] Bol Soc Chil Obstet Ginec 24:206-10, Sept 59 (Sp)

DE SANDRE G, GHIOTTO G: An enzymic disorder in the erythrocytes of paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria: a deficiency in acetylcholinesterase activity. Brit J Haemat 6:39-42, Jan 60

DAVIES RO, MARTON AV, KALOW W: The action of normal and atypical cholinesterase of human serum upon a series of esters of choline. Canad J Biochem 38:545-51, June 60

DAVID G, GYARMATI L, FANCZI I: [A simple rapid method for the measurement of serum cholinesterase activity] Kiserl Orvostud 12:201-6, Apr 60 (Hun)

DORIGO L: [Modifications produced by progesterone in the serum acetylcholinesterase of patients with uterine fibroma] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 42:476-83, June 60 (It)

DORIGO L: [Relations between testosterone and serum acetylcholinesterase in women with uterine fibroma] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 42:484-92, June 60 (It)

ENGELHARDT G, HAHN G, SAKAI F: [On changes of cholinesterase activity in the blood of the rabbit by sensitization and anaphylactic shock] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 237:49-64, 1959 (Ger)

EVANS FT: The effect of several psychotomimetic drugs on human serum cholinesterase. Psychopharmacologia 1:231-40, 12 Feb 60

FROLOVA MA, KRASNOPROSHINA LI, DALIN MV: [Change in the quantity of acetylcholine and the activity of cholinesterase during concurrent allergic processes] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 4:72-3, May-June 60 (Rus)

FOLDES FF, ERDOS EG, ZSIGMOND EK, ZWARTZ JA: Reactivation of neostigmine inhibited human plasma cholinesterase. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 129:394-9, Aug 60

HARRIS H, WHITTAKER M: Differential response of human serum cholinesterase types to an inhibitor in potato. Nature (Lond) 183:1808-9, 27 June 59

HOLLE F: [Shock-free surgery by use of the prognostic cholinesterase test and shock prevention with vitamin C, prednisolone and synthetic acetyl cholinesterase] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 292:873-8, 1959 (Ger)

HOFSTEE BH: Mechanism of action of bivalent metal ions and of phenothiazine derivatives on serum cholinesterase. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 128:299-306, Mar 60

KASLIWAL RM, SOGANI RK: Serum cholinesterase and alkaline phosphatase levels and serum protein fractions in Entamoeba histolytica infections. J Indian Med Ass 33:81-6, 1 Aug 59

KALOW W, GUNN DR: Some statistical data on atypical cholinesterase of human serum. Ann Hum Genet 23: 239-50, July 59

KRAUSE M, LEWICKA A: [Standards of cholinesterase activity of the erythrocytes and plasma in the population of Silesia] Pol Tyg Lek 15:206-7, 8 Feb 60 (Pol)

KLAUS D, RENSCHLER H: [Essential hypocholinesterasemia] Klin Wschr 38:439-43, 1 May 60 (Ger)

LA GRUTTA V: [Cholinesterases in the blood of pregnant women, of the umbilical cord and of infants] Pediatria (Nap) 67:1077-85, Nov-Dec 59 (It)

LOTSHAW RL: Plasma cholinesterase and the duration of succinylcholine-induced apnea. J Oral Surg 18:116-21, Mar 60

LONDON M: [The action of superphosphate on blood cholinesterase] Arch Mal Prof 21:24-32, Jan-Feb 60 (Fr)

MEEROFF M, REMOLAR J, MULLER F: [Diagnostic and prognostic value of pseudocholinesterase] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 18:713-31, May 59 (Sp)

MARTON A, KALOW W: Studies on aromatic esterase and cholinesterase of human serum. Canad J Biochem 37:1367-73, Nov 59

MASSARI N, GUARDAMAGNA C, TENCONI L: [Enzymatic activities of the human erythrocyte stroma at various ages. Note I. Glutamic pyruvic, glutamic oxalacetic transaminases and true acetylcholinesterases] G Geront 8:155-60, Mar 60 (It)

MARUYAMA M, UCHIDA M: Studies on the mode of action of RC4, a new anti-cancer agent containing ethyleneimino ring. I. Effects of RC4 and allied agents on glycolysis, respiration, hexokinase and phosphatase of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells and on choline-esterase of human blood. Gann 51:187-99, June 60

PILZ W: [Studies on enzymes in human blood. Part 3. On the alleged identity of acetylcholine- and tributyrin-splitting enzymes in human blood] Z Ges Exp Med 132:310-20, 1959 (Ger)

POKROVEKII AA: [A method of rapid determination of the cholinesterase activity of the blood] Voennomed Zh 1:34-9, Jan 60 (Rus)

PLUM CM: Study of cholinesterase activity in nervous and mental disorders. Clin Chem 6:332-40, Aug 60

ROUSSEL J, LAVERGNE E de, MARTIN J, SCHOUMACHER P, GERMAIN F: [Study of the autonomic equilibrium of the irradiated cancer patient. Determination of serum pseudocholinesterases] J Radiol Electrol 40:487-91, Aug-Sept 59 (Fr)

RUCKEBUSCH Y, RUCKEBUSCH M, JOUBERT L: [Erythocyte and plasma cholinesterase activity in swine: nutrition and infection] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 124:495-504, 1 Mar 60 (Fr)

SAILER S, BRAUNSTEINER H: [On a new and extremely simple method of determination of serum cholinesterase activity and its clinical significance] Klin Wschr 37:986-90, 15 Sept 59 (Ger)

STUBBS JL, FALES JT: A capillary sampling technique for the determination of cholinesterase activity in red cells and plasma. Amer J Med Techn 26:25-32, Jan-Feb 60

SCAIFE JF: Protection of human red cell cholinesterase against inhibition by tabun and O,O-diethyl-S-2-diethylaminoethyl phosphorothiolate. Canad J Biochem 38:301-3, Mar 60

SKOTNICKA B, FOIT E: [Biochemical studies on venous blood of the extremities in obliterating vascular changes. VII. Activity of cholinesterase] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 29:1621-7, 1959 (Pol)

SIMMONDS RA: Storage of blood samples on kieselguhr and the determination of cholinesterase, alkaline phosphatase and urea. Clin Chem 6:162-7, Apr 60

SUTORY K, HENDRICH F: [Our experiences with the study of serum cholinesterase activity in hepatopathies] Cas Lek Cesk 99:711-6, 3 June 60 (Cz)

TODOROVICOVA H, SKOREPA J: [Serum cholinesterase in liver cirrhosis and certain carcinomas] Sborn Lek 62:38-42, Feb 60 (Cz)

VINCENT D: [Semeiological value of the determination of blood cholinesterase] Sem Hop Paris 35:333-4, 28 Jan 59 (Fr)

VLYSSIDES Z, PANAGOPOULOS K: [The diagnosis of hyperfolliculinism by the determination of serum cholinesterase] C R Soc Franc Gynec 29:326-9, Oct 59 (Fr)

VACCAREZZA JR, PELTZ L: [Action of corticotropin on blood cholinesterase activity in normal subjects and respiratory allergy patients] Presse Med 68:723-4, 16 Apr 60 (Fr)

VOLKOVA IA, KOLPINEV GS: [The effect of novocaine on the cholinergic reaction of blood in dogs subjected to partial extirpation of the pancreas] Biull Eksp Biol Med 49:41-4, Apr 60 (Rus)

WITTER RF: Effects of DDVP aerosols on blood cholinesterase of fogging machine operators. AMA Arch Industr Health 21:7-9, Jan 60

WALKER DJ: Blood acetylcholinesterase in Phalaris staggers. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 18):1411, 31 Oct 59

WETSTONE HJ, LAMOTTA RV, BELLUCCI A, TENNANT R, WHITE BV: Studies of cholinesterase activity. V. Serum cholinesterase in patients with carcinoma. Ann Intern Med 52:102-25, Jan 60

cerebrospinal fluid

CHOLINESTERASE activity in the cerebrospinal fluid. Lancet 1:216, 23 Jan 60

HERMANN B, CSEPPENTO I: [Acetylcholinesterase activity of the cerebrospinal fluid of cancer patients] Orv Hetil 100:1883, 27 Dec 59 (Hun)

chemistry

ALDRIDGE WN, JOHNSON MK: Cholinesterase, succinic dehydrogenase, nucleic acids, esterase and glutathione reductase in sub-cellular fractions from rat brain. Biochem J 73:270-6, Oct 59

BRIGHTMAN MW, ALBERS RW: Species differences in the distribution of extraneuronal cholinesterases within the vertebrate central nervous system. J Neurochem 4:244-50, Aug 59

BERENDS F, POSTHUMUS CH, SLUYS I v. d., DEIERKAUF FA: The chemical basis of the "ageing process" of DFP-inhibited pseudocholinesterase. Biochim Biophys Acta 34: 376-8, Aug 59

BEGLIOMINI A, MORICONI A: [On the time of appearance and localization of cholinesterase in the striped muscle of the chick embryo] Riv Biol 51:517-31, Oct-Dec 59 (It)

BERGMANN F: [The fine structure of cholinesterases and the role of these enzymes in nervous conduction] Expos Ann Biochim Med 21:1-16, 1959 (Fr)

BOSE BC, VIJAYVARGIYA R, SAIFI AQ: Effect of purine derivatives on cholinesterase activity in vitro. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 126:63-7, 1 June 60

D'AGOSTINI N, ROSSATTI B: The histochemical localization of specific cholinesterase in the lymphatic tissue of mammals. J Anat 93:354-60, July 59

ERDOES EG, FOLDES FF, BAART N, ZSIGMOND EK, ZWARTZ J: The accelerating effect of narcotic analgesics on the hydrolysis of aromatic substrates by human plasma cholinesterase. Biochem Pharmacol 2:97-104, Aug 59

ERAENKOE O, HOPSU V, RAEISAENEN L: Effect of denervation on histochemically demonstrable acetylcholinesterase and non-specific cholinesterase in the rat adrenal. J Neurochem 4:264-7, Aug 59

ERANKO O, HOPSU V, RAISANEN L: Changes induced by prolonged administration of nicotine in the distributions of cholinesterases and acid phosphatase in the adrenal medulla of the rat. J Neurochem 4:332-7, Oct 59

ERDOS EG, DEBAY CR: Hydrolysis of β-carbonaphthoxycholine. Biochim Biophys Acta 39:551-4, 22 Apr 60

FRUENTOV NK: [On the significance of the position of quaternary nitrogen atom in the molecule of certain substances in their reactive capacity with true and false cholinesterase] Biull Eksp Biol Med 48:55-61, Dec 59 (Rus)

FREDRICSSON B, FUKE K, HOLMSTEDT B, SJOQVIST F: Preservation of cholinesterase and its histochemical demonstration after freeze-drying and polyethylene glycol embedding. Acta Morph Neerl Scand 3:107-14, 1960

GIACOBINI E: Quantitative determination of cholinesterase in individual spinal ganglion cells. Acta Physiol Scand 45: 238-54, 31 Mar 59

HOLMSTEDT B, SJOQVIST F: Distribution of acetocholinesterase in the ganglion cells of various sympathetic ganglia. Acta Physiol Scand 47:284-96, 15 Nov 59

HOLMSTEDT B, TOSCHI G: Enzymic properties of cholinesterases in subcellular fractions from rat brain. Acta Physiol Scand 47:280-3, 15 Nov 59

HAGQVIST G: Cholinesterases and innervation of skeletal muscles. Acta Physiol Scand 48:63-70, 30 Jan 60

HOBBIGER F, PITMAN M, SADLER PW: Reactivation of phosphorylated acetocholinesterases by pyridinium aldoximes and related compounds. Biochem J 75:363-72, May 60

HEYNDRICKX A, VERCRUYSSE A: [Acetylcholinesterase activity and cumulative effect of parathion (E 605) in an agricultural worker] J Pharm Belg 15:153-60, May-June 60 (Fr)

HAGQVIST G: A study of the histology and histochemistry of the muscle spindles. Z Biol 112:11-26, July 60

JENSEN-HOLM J, LAUSEN HH, MILTHERS K, MOLLER KO: Determination of the cholinesterase activity in blood and organs by automatic titration; with some observations on serious errors of the method and remarks of the photometric determination. Acta Pharmacol (Kbh) 15:384-94, 1959

JORGENSEN K: Automatic recording of choline esterase activities. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 11:282-4, 1959

JANSZ HS, BRONS D, WARRINGA MG: Chemical nature of the DFP-binding site of pseudocholinesterase. Biochim Biophys Acta 34:573-5, Aug 59

JASINSKI A: [A rapid method for the determination of cholinesterase activity in the blood and tissues] Acta Physiol Pol 10:647-50, Sept-Oct 59 (Pol)

KRAMER DN, GAMSON RM: Studies of the fine structure of the isomeric indophenyl esters: biochemical implications. J Biol Chem 235:1785-9, June 60

LEHRER GM, ORNSTEIN L: A diazo coupling method for the electron microscopic localization of cholinesterase. J Biophys Biochem Cytol 6:399-406, Dec 59

MEULENDIJK PN: [Some experiences with the determination of pseudo-cholinesterase according to the method of Vincent] Pharm Weekbl 94:623-6, 19 Sept 59 (Dut)

MAKELA S, GRONROOS M: The cholinesterase activity of the uterus and Frankenhauser's ganglion; a histochemical study. Ann Med Exp Fenn 37:407-13, 1959

MENGLE DC, O'BRIEN RD: The spontaneous and induced recovery of fly-brain cholinesterase after inhibition by organophosphates. Biochem J 75:201-7, Apr 60

POZZI E, NEGRETE J: [Relation between cholinesterase activity and sensitivity to acetylcholine in the dorsal muscles of Hirudineas] Rev Inst Salubr Enferm Trop 19:167-71, June 59 (Sp)

STROMBLAD BC: Cholinesterase in human salivary glands. Experientia 15:426-7, 15 Nov 59

SCHAUMANN W: [Determination of cholinesterase activity in vitro and calculation of the activity in vivo after poisoning with alkylphosphates] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 239:81-95, 1960 (Ger)

TIBBS J: Acetylcholinesterase in flagellated systems. Biochim Biophys Acta 41:115-22, 17 June 60

WINKELMANN RK, SCHMIT RW: Cholinesterases in human skin. AMA Arch Derm 80:543-8, Nov 59

WILSON IB: Molecular complementarity in antidotes for nerve gases. Ann NY Acad Sci 81:307-16, 28 Aug 59

WINKELMANN RK, SCHMIT RW: Cholinesterase in the skin of the rat, dog, cat, guinea pig and rabbit. J Invest Derm 33: 185-90, Oct 59

WINKELMANN RK: Cholinesterase in the cutaneous nevus. Cancer 13:626-30, May-June 60

WILSON IB, HATCH MA, GINSBURG S: Carbamylation of acetylcholinesterase. J Biol Chem 235:2312-5, Aug 60

deficiency

KAUFMAN L, LEHMANN H, SILK E: Suxamethonium apnoea in an infant; expression of familial pseudocholinesterase deficiency in three generations. Brit Med J No 5167:166-7, 16 Jan 60

metabolism

BRUNAUD M, SERFATY A, HURON R, NAVARRO J: [Relation between cholinesterase activity and motricity of the stomach in sheep] J Physiol (Par) 51:829-35, Sept-Oct 59 (Fr)

BONICHON A: [Development of cholinesterase in the mesencephalon of the chick embryo] J Neurochem 5:195-8, Feb 60 (Fr)

CHURCHILL JA, SCHUKNECHT HF: The relationship of acetylcholinesterase in the cochlea to the olivocochlear bundle. Henry Ford Hosp Med Bull 7:202-10, Sept 59

FRIESS SL, WHITCOMB ER, DURANT RC, FRENCH PA: Further response of acetylcholinesterase and of conduction in bullfrog sciatic nerve to the stereochemistry of amine inhibitors. II. Arch Biochem 83:419-25, Aug 59

GAVRILENKO IS: [Changes in the cholinesterase activity of the tonsils, spleen & blood serum in cats under the effect of x-rays] Vestn Otorinolaring 21:70-3, July-Aug 59 (Rus)

GOLDSTEIN DB: Induction of cholinesterase biosynthesis in Pseudomonas fluorescens. J Bact 78:695-702, Nov 59

GIACOVAZZO M, BIANCHI P, LA TORRE F: [Behavior of serum and liver pseudocholinesterases during the course of experimental glucagon therapy] Folia Endocr (Pisa) 12:800-7, Dec 59 (It)

GIACOBINI E, HOLMSTEDT B: Cholinesterase in muscles: a histochemical and microgasometric study. Acta Pharmacol (Kbh) 17:94-105, 1960

HARRIS H, WHITTAKER M, LEHMANN H, SILK E: The pseudocholinesterase variants. Esterase levels and dibucaine numbers in families selected through suxamethonium sensitive individuals. Acta Genet (Basel) 10:1-16, 1960

KOKOT F: [Effect of serotonin on the activity of certain enzymes during the course of production of experimental arteriosclerosis] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 29:1507-13, 1959 (Pol)

LIVSHITS LIa: [On the diagnostic significance of various neurohumoral substances in acute closed injury of the cranium and brain] Sovet Med 23:13-6, June 59 (Rus)

LEVI L, MENEGHINI CL, RANTUCCIO F: [Cholinesterase activity: histaminolytic capacity and the determination of histamine in the skin of healthy subjects and patients with various allergic dermatoses. Relation of histamine to mastocytes] Acta Allerg (Kbh) 13:332-48, 1959 (Fr)

LA GRUTTA G, ABBADESSA S, LA COMMARE F: [True and pseudo-cholinesterase in the central nervous system and in the blood of normal pigeons] Arch Fisiol 59:273-8, 20 Jan 60 (It)

MOZZHUKHIN AS, PEVZNER DI: [Changes in the activity of cholinesterase in acute radiation sickness] Biull Eksp Biol Med 46:34-7, Sept 59 (Rus)

MONTAGNA W, ELLIS RA: Cholinergic innervation of the Meibomian glands. Anat Rec 135:121-7, Oct 59

MALKINA DI, KHAMITOV KhS: [Dynamics of cholinergic reactions of the blood and saliva in pancreatectomized dogs] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 46:565-71, May 60 (Rus)

NECINA J, NOVAK L: [Effect of Shigella shigae toxin on cholinesterase activity] Cesk Fysiol 8:453-4, Sept 59 (Cz)

ROGISTER G: [Presence of two types of cholinesterase in the thymus of infants] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:714-5, 1959 (Fr)

RAVIOLA E, CRIPPA M: [Acetylcholinesterase activity in the ciliary ganglion of the dog] Z Zellforsch 51:421-30, 1960 (It)

SHABANOVA IA: [On the problem of the effect of strophanthin K on the activity of cardiac cholinesterase in experimental myocarditis] Farmakol Toksikol 22:410-4, Sept-Oct 59 (Rus)

SPERTI L, SPERTI S: Effects of chronic lesions of the pedincles on cerebellum cholinesterase activity, in the albino rat. Experienda 15:441-2, 15 Nov 59

SPERTI L, SPERTI S: Effects of midline cerebellar splitting and of lesions in cerebral cortex on cerebellum cholinesterase activity, in the albino rat. Experientia 15: 442, 15 Nov 59

SIOU G: [Morphological and histochemical observations on the terminal zone of the optic fibers in the anterior corpora quadrigemina in the rat] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:603-5, 18 Jan 60 (Fr)

SPRINCE H, LICHTENSTEIN L: Choline antagonism to indolic psychotomimetic compounds. Measurement by pseudocholinesterase. AMA Arch Gen Psychiat 2;385-9, Apr 60

TRONCONI V, D'AGOSTINI N: [Contribution to the histochemical study of cholinesterase-related enzymes of the central nervous system] G Psichiat Neuropat 87:799-803, 1959 (It)

TORSTI P: The acetylcholine content and cholinesterase activities in the rabbit heart in experimental heart failure and the effect of g-strophanthin treatment upon them. Ann Med Exp Fenn 37(Suppl 4):1-71, 1959

WINKELMANN RK: Cholinesterase nevus: cholinesterases in pigmented tumors of the skin. AMA Arch Derm 82:17-23, July 60

ZIMEL H, RIVENZON A, DOBRESCU A: [On the problem of the innervation of tumors. Report III. Comparative investigation on cholinergic metabolism in experimental tumors] Neoplasma 7:11-7, 1960 (Rus)

pharmacology

HOLLE F, HEINRICH G, BECKER F, KOHFAHL M, ESSLINGER P: [Cardioplegia induced by acetylcholine and its immediate, effective release by synthetic acetylcholinesterase] Thoraxchirurgie 6:524-34, June 59 (Ger)

MOUNTER LA: The effect of temperature on the enzymic hydrolysis of choline esters. Enzymologia 21:67-74, 1 Sept 59

physiology

MOZZHUKHIN AS: [Role of the acetylcholine-cholinesterase system in the origin of bio-electrical phenomena of the skeletal muscles] Biull Eksp Biol Med 48:6-10, July 59 (Rus)

therapy

ZINNITZ F, HAMMER O: [Cholinesterase, myelin and the treatment of multiple sclerosis] Z Ges Inn Med 14:901-6, 1 Oct 59 (Ger)

CHONDROBLASTOMA

VOLKOV MV: [Chondroblastoma of the bone] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 35:8-12, Mar-Apr 60 (Rus)

case reports

FONTAINE R, MULLER JN, LE GALL Y: [A case of benign epiphysial chondroblastoma] Presse Med 68:154-6, 27 Jan 60 (Fr)

KING T: Chondroblastoma. Aust NZ J Surg 29:135-40, Nov 59

LI JT: [Chondroblastoma of bone] Zhong Waike Z 8:26-9, Jan 60 (Ch)

POPP DD, MACCARTHY JD: Chondroblastoma of the cuboid. Case report. Northw Med 59:916-8, July 60

radiography

KACZYNSKA W: [On the problem of the radiological picture of benign chondroblastoma] Pol Przegl Radiol 24:97-100, Mar-Apr 60 (Pol)

Chondrodystrophy see DYSCHONDROPLASIA

CHONDROITIN

chemistry

ADAMS JB: Identification of isomeric chondroitin sulphates. Nature (Lond) 186;555-6, 14 May 60

HAKKINEN IP: Sulphate analysis of yellow fluorescent tissue in experimental cinchophen ulcers in dogs after tetracycline administration. Comparative study of sulphate concentration in healthy neighbouring stomach tissue. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 11;301-3, 1959

LLOYD AG, DODGSON KS: Infra-red spectra of carbohydrate sulphate esters. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 8);548-9, 15 Aug 59

MARTINEZ RJ, WOLFE JB, NAKADA HI: Purification and properties of the enzyme chondroitinase. J Biol Chem 234;2236-9, Sept 59

MATHEWS MB: Macromolecular properties of isomeric chondroitin sulfates. Biochim Biophys Acta 35:9-17, Sept 59

PATAT F, ELIAS HG: [On the isolation and characterization of chondroitin sulfuric acid] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 316:1-6, 30 Sept 59 (Ger)

STOFFYN PJ, JEANLOZ RW: The identification of the uronic acid component of dermatan sulfate (β-heparin, chondroitin sulfate B). J Biol Chem 235:2507-10, Sept 60

metabolism

ADAMS JB: Biosynthesis of chondroitin sulphates. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 5):274-5, 25 July 59

ENGFELDT B, WESTERBORN O: An autoradiographic study of the epiphyseal cartilage in papain-treated rabbits after administration of radiosulphate. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 49;55-72, 1960

ENGFELDT B, WESTERBORN O: An autoradiographic study of the epiphyseal cartilage in normal rabbits after administration of radiosulphate. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 49:73-81, 1960

FARBER SJ: Mucopolysaccharides and sodium metabolism. Circulation 21:941-7, May 60

JASINSKI B, LOTMAR R: [The uptake of radioactive labeled sulfur (S35) by the cartilage of normal and vitamin C-deficient guinea pigs] Experientia 15:345-6, 15 Sept 59 (Ger)

LOTMAR R: [Uptake of S35 in the costal cartilage of the guinea pig under the influence of different glucocorticoids] Experientia 16;303-4, 15 July 60 (Ger)

MARTINEZ RJ, WOLFE JB, NAKADA HI: Degradation of chondroitin sulfate by Proteus vulgaris. J Bact 78:217-24, Aug 59

PICARD J: [On the incorporation of radiosulfate into the epiphyses of long bones] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153;2069-72, 1959 (Fr)

PRELOT M: [Action of the hypophysial somatotropic hormone on the in vitro migration of sulfate bound to chrondroitin in the cartilages of the rat] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 42;243-9, 1960 (Fr)

QUATRINI U, SALOMONE G: [Behavior of C reactive protein, chondroitin sulfuric acid and hyaluronic acid in human articular fluid of the knee] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1580-1, 15 Dec 59 (It)

SUZUKI S, STROMINGER JL: Enzymatic sulfation of mucopolysaccharides in hen oviduct. III. Mechanism of sulfation of chondroitin and chondroitin sulfate A. J Biol Chem 235;274-6, Feb 60

pharmacology

ADAMS JB: Effect of chondroitin on the uptake of radioactive sulphate into chondroitin sulphate. Biochim Biophys Acta 32: 559-61, Apr 59

BRUCKSCHEN E, LOEFKE M: [On trials with hyaluronic acid and chondroitin sulfuric acid in experimental fractures] Arch Orthop Unfallchir 51;527-35, 1960 (Ger)

CESSI C, SERAFINI-CESSI F: [Experimental amyloidosis from chondroitin-sulfuric acid] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1149–51, 30 Sept 59 (It)

SMITH WS, KERBY GP: Urinary excretion of acid mucopolysaccharides by rabbits injected with chelating agents and with chondroitin sulfate. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:562–5, Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:562–5, Mar 60

WOOD GC: The formation of fibrils from collagen solutions. 3. Effect of chondroitin sulphate and some other naturally occurring polyanions on the rate of formation. Biochem J 75:605–12, June 60

related compounds

PIETTE M, PIETTE C: [Studies on the basophilic granulocytes of the blood. III. Intravenous injection of chondroitinsulfuric acid and of hyaluronic acid in the rabbit] Ann Pharm Franc 17:353–8, May 59 (Fr)

CHONDROMA

BRAGE D, RIU JA: [Cubital syndrome caused by multiple chondromatosis of the elbow] Sem Med (B Air) 114:834–5, 18 June 59 (Sp)

CIMINO A: [Clinical and developmental aspects of chondroma of the superior maxilla] Boll Mal Orecch 78:158–75, Mar–Apr 60 (It)

HELBIG J, STOLZE T: [On the clinical aspects of articular chondromatosis] Deutsch Gesundh 14:1706–11, 10 Sept 59 (Ger)

KRAGH LV, DAHLIN DC, ERICH JB: Cartilaginous tumors of the jaws and facial regions. Amer J Surg 99:852–6, June 60

PADOVANI P: [Articular chondromas] Ann Chir (Par) 13:C, 1321–6, Nov 59 (Fr)

VINOGRADOVA TP, BERMAN AM: [On chondromyxoid fibroma of the bones] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 36:128–31, June 60 (Rus)

WEESE K: [Enchondromas of the fingers and their treatment] Zbl Chir 84:1587–95, 26 Sept 59 (Ger)

case reports

ANDRE P, PINEL J: [Chondroma of the ventricular band] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 77:344–8, Apr–May 60 (Fr)

BERTOGALLI D: [Chondroma of the larynx] Arch Ital Otol 70:760–7, Sept–Oct 59 (It)

BERTOIN P, LOIRE R: [Chondromas of the mandible] Lyon Med 92:323–5, 21 Aug 60 (Fr)

CONDE JAHN F: [A case of chondroma of the larynx] Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 10:347–52, 1959 (Sp)

DEANGELIS CE, ROBERTO A, SOCHAN O: A case of pure endobronchial chondroma. J Thor Cardiov Surg 39:593–6, May 60

GRIGOLO B: [On a case of chondroma of the iliac bone obstructing the birth canal] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 41:1161–8, Dec 59 (It)

HUTCHISON J, PARK WW: Chondromyxoid fibroma of bone. Report of a case. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 42-B:542–8, Aug 60

KISELEVA IP, POZDNIAKOV DP: [A case of giant malignant epichondroma of the sternum] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 35:67–8, Jan–Feb 60 (Rus)

MESZAROS G: [Pulmonary hamartochondroma] Tuberkulozis 12:224–9, Oct 59 (Hun)

SAMBERG LC, WILSON GA, WILSON GS: Chondroma of sternum. A case report. Grace Hosp Bull 37:93–103, July 59

TOLOT F, FROMENT A, PERRIN A: [A new case of pulmonary hamartochondroma] Lyon Med 9e:1059–70, 17 Apr 60 (Fr)

VLAKHOV K: [On the problem of articular chondromatosis] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 12:945–51, 1959 (Bul)

WALTER WL: Chondroma of the larynx. Report of a case and a review of the literature. Ann Otol 68:1144–58, Dec 59

complications

RICCI GC: [Syndrome of cauda equina compression caused by chondroma: clinical case and critical review of the literature] Riv Pat Nerv Ment 80:285–97, 1959 (It)

in adolescence

ROKA G, NAGY E: [A case of generalized osteochondromatosis] Radiol Clin (Basel) 29:56–61, Jan 60 (Ger)

pathology

GLINER TI, SEFEROVA NI: [On sarcomatous degeneration of the foci of multiple chondromatosis] Ortop Travm Protez 21:74–6, Jan 60 (Rus)

IARTSEV LP, KADYROV FA: [A case of malignant degeneration of chondroma of the sternum] Vop Onkol 6(3):80–2, 1960 (Rus)

TIMMIS P: Chondroma of nasopharynx. J Laryng 73:383–7, June 59

radiography

ZIMMERMAN C, SAYEGH V: Roentgen manifestations of synovial osteochondromatosis. Amer J Roentgenol 83:680–6, Apr 60

surgery

HOUR H d', CRINQUETTE J: [Pulmonary hamartochondroma treated by atypical excision] J Sci Med Lille 78:253–6, Apr 60 (Fr)

therapy

REINHARD M: [Cartilage tumors of the larynx and their therapy] HNO 8:121–3, 25 Jan 60 (Ger)

veterinary

SULLIVAN DJ: Cartilagenous tumors (chondroma and chondrosarcoma) in animals. Amer J Vet Res 21:531–5, July 60

CHONDROSARCOMA

CHONDROSARCOMA. Cancer Bull [Tex] 11:93–4, Sept–Oct 59

GREENBERG BE: Chondrosarcoma. Southern Med J 52:1511–5, Dec 59

KRAGH LV, DAHLIN DC, ERICH JB: Cartilaginous tumors of the jaws and facial regions. Amer J Surg 99:852–6, June 60

RABINOVICH IuIa: [Chondrosarcomas and osteochondrosarcomas of the bone] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 35:78–86, Nov 59 (Rus)

case reports

BRODIN H, LINDEN K: Resection of the whole of the sternum and the cartilaginous parts of costae I–IV; a case report. Acta Chir Scand 118:13–5, 25 Nov 59

BATTAGLIA L: [Unusual clinico-radiographic aspect of primary articular neoplasm] Chir Organi Mov 48:252–7, 1960 (It)

GLINER TI, SEFEROVA NI: [On sarcomatous degeneration of the foci of multiple chondromatosis] Ortop Travm Protez 21:74–6, Jan 60 (Rus)

GADRAT J, GRIMOUD M, SALVADOR R, GREZES-RUEFF: [Costal chondrosarcoma] Toulouse Med 61:226–9, Mar 60 (Fr)

HOFFER O, BACCIONI R: [Invasion of the tongue by a rare malignancy (chondrosarcoma of the hyoid bone, Ewing's tumor of the cranial base), with reference to Garcin's syndrome] Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 29:393–408, June 59 (It)

RODRIGUEZ SAMMARTINO MA, CHINO H: [Multiple cartilaginous exostoses. Pelvic tumor. Secondary chondrosarcoma] Prensa Med Argent 46:1248–55, 15 May 59 (Sp)

RAUCHENBERG M: [Metastatic sacrococcygeal chondrosarcoma] Cas Lek Cesk 99:429–33, 1 Apr 60 (Cz)

SIRI G: [Metastatic chondrosarcoma of the epicardium. Massive (fatal) hemopericardium. Considerations on chondromas and chondrosarcomas] Pathologica 51:469–89, Sept–Oct 59 (It)

UEHARA H, BECKER FP: Extraskeletal cartilaginous tumors: report of two cases with review of the literature. AMA Arch Surg 80:319–26, Feb 60

radiotherapy

ANDREWS JR, SWARM RL, SCHLACHTER L, BRACE KC, RUBIN P, BERGENSTAL DM, GUMP H, SIEGEL S, SWAIN RW: The effects of one curie of sulfur 35 administered intravenously as sulfate to a man with advanced chondrosarcoma. Amer J Roentgenol 83:123–34, Jan 60

therapy

GOTTSCHALK RG, ALPERT LK, MILLER PO: The use of large amounts of radioactive sulfur in patients with advanced chondrosarcomas. II. Distribution and tissue irradiation. Cancer Res 19:1078–85, Nov 59

GOTTSCHALK RG, ALPERT LK, ALBERT RE: The use of large amounts of radioactive sulfur in patients with advanced chondrosarcomas. I. Clinical and hematologic observations. Cancer Res 19:1070–7, Nov 59

transplantation

VASIL'EV IuM, OL'SHEVSKAIA LV: [Transplantation of human chondrosarcoma to hamsters] Vop Onkol 5(7):79–83, 1959 (Rus)

veterinary

SULLIVAN DJ: Cartilagenous tumors (chondroma and chondrosarcoma) in animals. Amer J Vet Res 21:531–5, July 60

CHORDOMA

ORMEROD R: A case of chordoma presenting in the nasopharynx. J Laryng 74:245–54, Apr 60

WINDEYER BW: Chordoma. Proc Roy Soc Med 52:1085–100, Dec 59

case reports

CAMPBELL NA, SHEPHERD-WILSON W: A case of chordoma. Cent Afr J Med 6:187–90, May 60

CHALMERS J, COULSON WF: A metastasising chordoma. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 42-B:556–9, Aug 60

HUSAIN F: Chordoma of the thoracic spine. Report of a case. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 42-B:560–4, Aug 60

MILLEFIORINI M, RICCIO A, D'ORIO R: [Intracranial chordoma with symptomatology of the cerebellopontile angle] Riv Neurol (Nap) 29:745–61, Nov–Dec 59 (It)

PARISOLI U: [A case of chordoma located in the dorsal vertebrae] Arch Chir Torace 17:125–41, Jan–Mar 60 (It)

RINGOIR S: [A case of chordoma of the cervical spine] Belg T Geneesk 15:1258–60, 1 Dec 59 (Dut)

TURCOT J, DESPRES JP, BEAUDET M: Chordoma; study of a retropharyngeal case. Ann Otol 68:1198–204, Dec 59

TOOLE H, IOANNOVICH D: Cervical chordoma. Diagnosis and operation; discussion with report of a case. AMA Arch Otolaryng 72:219–26, Aug 60

URBANKE A, BUNAREVIC A: [On unusually large endocranial chordomas] Rad Med Fak Zagreb 7:233–7, 1959 (Ser)

in infancy & childhood

RENTSCH M: [Poliomyelitis-like paralytic phenomena in a chondroma of the proximal tibia metaphysis] Schweiz Med Wschr 89:701–2, 27 June 59 (Ger)

radiotherapy

ROSENQVIST H, SALTZMAN GF: Sacrococcygeal and vertebral chordomas and their treatment. Acta Radiol (Stockh) 52:177–93, Sept 59

surgery

ZOLTAN L, FENYES E: [New stereotactic surgical methods in the diagnosis and therapy of chordoma of the clivus] Magy Radiol 11:202–9, Nov 59 (Hun)

CHOREA

blood

IONASESCO V, IONASESCO G: [Antistreptolysin O in Sydenham's chorea] Presse Med 68:958–60, 21 May 60 (Fr)

case reports

PALASTHY G: [Data on the clinical picture of chorea electrica (Henoch-Bergeron)] Gyermekgyogyaszat 11:148–52, May 60 (Hun)

complications

CELICE J, AUBERT P: [Regressive hemiballism in a mitral patient] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 76:19–22, 8–15 Jan 60 (Fr)

MARQUEZY RA, BACH C, MANZI P: [Sydenham's chorea and acute articular rheumatism. Study of 45 cases] Nourrisson 47:173–80, Sept–Oct 59 (Fr)

PARADISE JL: Sydenham's chorea without evidence of rheumatic fever. Report of its association with the Henoch-Schoenlein syndrome, and with systemic lupus erythematosus, and review of the literature. New Engl J Med 263:625–9, 29 Sept 60

diagnosis

DALGARD OS, NOREIK K: [Diagnosis of Huntington's chorea] T Norske Laegeforen 79:1224–7, 1 Nov 59 (Nor)

etiology

THOMPSON HG Jr, CARPENTER MB: Hemichorea due to metastatic lesion in the subthalamic nucleus. AMA Arch Neurol 2:183–7, Feb 60

genetics

BERLUCCHI G: [Chorea minor and constitutional psychomotor erethism] Minerva Med 51:1552–3, 28 Apr 60 (It)

in infancy & childhood

RYNSKAIA LM: [On the problem of treatment of chorea with corticosteroid hormones] Klin Med (Mosk) 37:52–8, Sept 59 (Rus)

physiology

PIELOWSKI J: [Methods for the registration of involuntary movements in chorea and choreo-athetosis] Pol Tyg Lek 14:1901–4, 26 Oct 59 (Pol)

prevention & control

COPE S, SANDERSON G, ST. HILL CA, CHAMBERLAIN EN: Prophylactic use of oral penicillin in rheumatic fever, chorea, and carditis. Brit Med J 5177:913–7, 26 Mar 60

statistics

CHRISTIAENS L, DEHAENE P, LAUDE M: [Current frequency of Sydenham's chorea in children] Lille Med 5:240–6, Apr 60 (Fr)

therapy

FLETCHER TF: Sydenham's chorea treated with cortisone. Penn Med J 63:63–7, Jan 60

RAPPAPORT R: [Treatment of chorea] Med Infant (Par) 67:49–50, May 60 (Fr)

CHOREA, HEREDITARY

BRUIJN GW: [Various views on Huntington's chorea] Ned T Geneesk 103:1582–8, 1 Aug 59 (Dut)

ORBECK AL: [Lund-Huntington chorea] T Norske Laegeforen 80:95–6, 15 Jan 60 (Nor)

OLIPHANT J, EVANS JI, FORREST AD: Huntington's chorea—some biochemical and therapeutic aspects. J Ment Sci 106:718–25, Apr 60

REID JJ: Huntington's chorea in Northamptonshire. Brit Med J 5199:650, 27 Aug 60

case reports

MEHTA MR, MAJUMDAR SK: Huntington's chorea with mental deficiency. J Indian Med Ass 33:143–4, 16 Aug 59

MYRIANTHOPOULOS NC, ROWLEY PT: Monozygotic twins concordant for Huntington's chorea. Neurology (Minneap) 10:506–11, May 60

TYSZKIEWICZ M: [Several cases of Huntington's chorea, chronic schizophrenia and other mental disorders within the same family] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 10:121–4, Jan–Feb 60 (Pol)

psychology

CATALANO V, MONTANARI M: [Psychic disturbances in heredito-degenerative chorea] Rass Studi Psichiat 48: 338–50, May–June 59 (It)

statistics

CHANDLER JH, REED TE, DE JONG RN: Huntington's chorea in Michigan. III. Clinical observations. Neurology (Minneap) 10:148–53, Feb 60

therapy

FULCHIM C, BUFFALOE WJ, SMITH D, JERNIGAN E: Appraisal of dartal in treatment of Huntington's chorea. Dis Nerv Syst 21:46, Jan 60

KEMPINSKY WH, BONIFACE WR, MORGAN PP, BUSCH AK: Reserpine in Huntington's chorea. Neurology (Minneap) 10:38–42, Jan 60

RISER M, GAYRAL L, STERN H, TURNIN J, MILLET L: [Treatment of Huntington's chorea with chlorpromazine (largactil) and thioridazine (melleril)] Rev Otoneuroophtal 31:498–501, 1959 (Fr)

CHORIOADENOMA

ACOSTA-SISON H: Chorioadenoma destruens; a report of 41 cases. Amer J Obstet Gynec 80:176–9, July 60

GREENE RR: Chorioadenoma destruens. Ann NY Acad Sci 80:143–51, 28 Aug 59

case reports

HEARN WC, MOORE JC, EASLEY CM: Chorioadenoma destruens of uterus; spontaneous regression of pulmonary and pelvic metastases; a case report. J S Carolina Med Ass 56:220–2, June 60

KERN WH, HENRIKSEN E: Chorioadenoma destruens in a uterus duplex bicornis. Report of a case. Amer J Obstet Gynec 80:532–5, Sept 60

RUTHERFORD AM, O'BRIEN JT, WATSON MH, WESTON WJ: Chorioadenoma destruens. Report of a case, investigated by sortography. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Emp 67:480–4, June 60

STREET RA Jr: Chorio-adenoma destruens-case report. J Mississippi Med Ass 1:290–2, June 60

etiology

CHISCI R: [On the development of chorioadenoma destruens after vesicular mole. Hormonal data and clinical aspects] Riv Ostet Ginec 14:835–52, Dec 59 (It)

CHORIOCARCINOMA

ACOSTA-SISON H: Is a repeat mole necessarily benign? Philipp J Surg 14:345–7, Nov–Dec 59

BREWER JI: The Albert F. Mathieu Chorioepithelioma Registry. Ann NY Acad Sci 80:140–2, 28 Aug 59

BARIETY M, COURY C, POULET J, CABANNE F: [Chorio-carcinomatous tumors of the mediastinum] Sem Hop Paris 36:1063–75, 12 Apr 60 (Fr)

COURY C, CABANNE F: [Thoracic choriocarcinomas in humans] J Franc Med Chir Thor 13:675–728, 1959 (Fr)

FINKE L: [Chorioepithelioma, chorioepitheliosis and hydatid mole] Med Klin 55:941–4, 20 May 60 (Ger)

JACOBSEN L: [Chorio-epithelioma] Ugeskr Laeg 121:1556–61, 8 Oct 59 (Dan)

LE BRIGAND H, BROUET G: [Clinical characteristics of pulmonary chorioepitheliomas. Surgical indications] J Franc Med Chir Thor 14:65–75, 1960 (Fr)

LE BRIGAND H, MERLIER M: [The paradoxes of pulmonary chorioepitheliomas] Mem Acad Chir 86:190–7, 17–24 Feb 60 (Fr)

MANDEL'SHTAM AE: [Choriocarcinoma of the uterus] Sovet Med 23:54–62, July 59 (Rus)

ROSETI A: [Chorionepithelioma of the testis] Rass Clin Sci 35:254–8, Sept 59 (It)

RENAULT P, CHRETIEN J: [Pulmonary chorioepitheliomas in women, of gestational origin. General pathology and histology] J Franc Med Chir Thor 14:77–89, 1960 (Fr)

RUYCK R de: [Trophoblastic tumors and the problem of the origin of the Placentaria] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:2765–7, 11 Apr 60 (Fr)

RICCIARDI M, INNAMORATI G: [On the subject of ovarian tumors: a case of chorioepithelioma] Clin Ostet Ginec 62:103–11, Apr 60 (It)

ROSETI A: [Chorionepithelioma of the testicle] Resen Clin Cient 29:127–31, May 60 (Por)

SMALBRAAK J: [Chorionic proliferations. II. The chorion-epithelioma] Ned T Geneesk 104:621–6, 26 Mar 60 (Dut)

THIBAULT P: [Thoracic choriocarcinomas] Presse Med 67:1892–5, 31 Oct 59 (Fr)

case reports

AINSWORTH RW, GRESHAM GA: Primary chorioncarcinoma of the urinary bladder in a male. J Path Bact 79:185–92, Jan 60

BELER B, BENGI S: [Chorionepithelioma, gynecomastia and hormonal disorders in a male subject] Turk Tip Cem Mec 25:552–60, Nov 59 (Tur)

BUTTENBERG H, SCHMERWITZ W: [Observation of the prognosis of a teratogenic chorioepithelioma] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 20:278–82, Mar 60 (Ger)

BENDA R, AUBIN H: [A case of chorioepithelioma of pulmonary form in man] J Franc Med Chir Thor 14:295–9, 1960 (Fr)

BROOKS WD, FLEMING AM, EDWARDS CH: Four cases of choriocarcinoma. Proc Roy Soc Med 53:378–9, May 60

CHOUDHURI PK: Chorionepithelioma of the uterus following an incomplete abortion. J Indian Med Ass 34:142–4, 16 Feb 60

DORST M, URBANKE A: [Mola hydatidosa intravenosa-intraspermaticalis metastatica] Gynaecologia 148:174–81, Sept 59 (Ger)

DEPIERRE R, GUBLER JP: [Treatment of metastases of a chorioepithelioma of the postpartum by a synthetic antifolliculin] J Franc Med Chir Thor 14:91–5, 1960 (Fr)

DOMINGUEZ-ADAME COBOS M: [Cervical chorioepithelioma] Rev Esp Obstet Ginec 18:329–33, Nov–Dec 59 (Sp)

DE DOMENICO A, MARONE A: [Chorionepithelioma of the uterus. (Remarks on a clinical case)] Arch Ostet Ginec 65:127–42, Jan–Feb 60 (It)

D'ALESSANDRO A: [Chorionepithelioma of the testicle] Minerva Urol 11:291–4, Nov–Dec 59 (It)

HITTMAIR A: [On a primary ectopic malignant chorio-epithelioma] Wien Med Wschr 110:574–6, 2 July 60 (Ger)

IUDITSKII BIa: [A case of metastasis of chorioepithelioma into the lung] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 34:70–1, Sept–Oct 59 (Rus)

KHOURY EN: Chorioepithelioma of testis with five year cure: report of case treated by radical lymph node dissection. J Urol 83:167–8, Feb 60

KAYNE J: Extragenital choriopithelioma of the male: report of two cases. Illinois Med J 117:86–7, Feb 60

KRIMMENAU R, FANGHAENEL M: [Simultaneous occurence of mola hydatidosa destruens and cervical cancer] Zbl Gynaek 82:587–95, 16 Apr 60 (Ger)

KHVAN PI: [Certain data on chorioepithelioma of the female genitalia] Akush Ginek 36:21–4, May–June 60 (Rus)

LAHBABI M: [Regarding a case of chorioepithelioma of the testis] Maroc Med 38:878–9, June 59 (Fr)

LEPOW H: Choriocarcinoma. Report of a case with unusual manifestations. Amer J Obstet Gynec 78:884–9, Oct 59

LE BRIGAND H, GRANJON A, RENAULT P, ROUSSEL A, CHRETIEN J, HOURTOULE R, IANOTTI C: [Apropos of 3 cases of pulmonary chorio-epitheliomas] J Franc Med Chir Thor 13:511–46, 1959 (Fr)

PORTMANN J: [On ectopic chorion epithelioma in a male] Beitr Path Anat 120:474–82, 1959 (Ger)

REGAN JF, CREMIN JH: Chorionepithelioma of the stomach. Amer J Surg 10:224–33, Aug 60

SOPYLO K, USZYCKA K, KAMINSKI Z, KAPUSCINSKI O: [A case of hetero-topical chorionic epithelioma (chorion-epithelioma ectopicum)] Gruzlica 27:439–46, May 59 (Pol)

TS'AO TC: [Chorioepithelioma with lung metastasis: Case report] Zhong Fang Z 7:276–9, Aug 59 (Ch)

VARANGOT J, LE BRIGAND H, GRANJON A, YANNOTTI S: [3 Cases of pulmonary chorioepithelioma treated with surgical exeresis] Gynec Obstet (Par) 11:340–54, Aug–Oct 59 (Fr)

VARSHAVSKII AG, BARYSHEVA AP: [Ectopic chorioepithelioma with intravascular growth] Akush Ginek 36:32–6, May–June 60 (Rus)

chemistry

DELFS E: Chorionic gonadotrophin determinations in patients with hydatidiform mole and choriocarcinoma. Ann NY Acad Sci 80:125–39, 28 Aug 59

complications

NILSSON L, RYBO G: Hydatid mole and chorio-carcinoma: report of two cases. Gynaecologia 149:193–206, Mar 60

PADOVAN Q: [Seminoma of the testicle associated with chorionepitheliomatous polymorphous carcinoma (clinico-histogenetic observations)] Arch Ital Urol 32:301–21, Dec 59 (It)

PHILIP PP: Feminizing tumours of the testis. Postgrad Med J 36:190–6, Mar 60

STIRLING GA: An unusual case of choriocarcinoma and a consideration of the vascular lesion. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Emp 67:284–6, Apr 60

diagnosis

ANINA-RADCHENKO ND, LEONIDOVA KO: [Results of serological diagnosis of chorioepithelioma] Akush Ginek 36:36–9, May–June 60 (Rus)

DAVIDENKO AA: [Evaluation of histological and hormonal methods of diagnosis of chorioepithelioma] Akush Ginek 36:30–2, May–June 60 (Rus)

FLAMET J, TABBARA W, MALINAS Y: [Critical study of a collection of severe trophoblastic proliferations in the light of recent histological acquisitions] Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 54:529–48, July–Aug 59 (Fr)

FRAGOSO LIZALDE D: [Determination of hormones in molar pregnancy and chorioepithelioma] Ginec Obstet Mex 15:53–6, Jan–Feb 60 (Sp)

SCHOPPER W, BREIDERT G: [On the diagnosis of chorio-epithelioma following hydatidiform mole] Muenchen Med Wschr 101:1689–91, 25 Sept 59 (Ger)

epidemiology

GEOGRAPHIC variation in the occurrence of hydatidiform mole and choriocarcinoma. Ann NY Acad Sci 80:178–96, 28 Aug 59

etiology

ACOSTA-SISON H: Can choriocarcinoma be the direct product of conception in an ovarian or intraligamentous pregnancy? Philipp J Surg 14:348–50, Nov–Dec 59

experimental

CHAMBON Y: [Comparative effects of histamine and traumatism in the natural and artificial progestational phase in the production of deciduoma in the female rat] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1468–72, 1959 (Fr)

HERTZ R: Choriocarcinoma of women maintained in serial passage in hamster and rat. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102: 77–81, Oct 59

KEHL R, LARRA F, MAZZUCA M: [Factors active in the formation and maintenance of experimental deciduoma in the doe-rabbit] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1316–9, 1959 (Fr)

STEIN-WERBLOWSKY R: Induction of a chorion-epithelio-matous tumour in the rat. Nature (Lond) 186:980, 18 June 60

immunology

BARDAWIL WA, TOY BL: The natural history of chorio-carcinoma : problems of immunity and spontaneous regression. Ann NY Acad Sci 80:197–261, 28 Aug 59

in infancy & childhood

SCHULER D, JUHASZ J: [Choriocarcinoma in a female infant] Orv Hetil 101:29–30, 3 Jan 60 (Hun)

in pregnancy

LIEBERT KI, STENT L: Dysgerminoma of the ovary with chorionepithelioma. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Emp 67:627–31,

metabolism

DOWLING JT, INGBAR SH, FREINKEL N: Iodine metabolism in hydatidiform mole and choriocarcinoma. J Clin Endocr 20:1–12, Jan 60

PLOTZ EJ, DAVIS ME, EJARQUE PM: [Studies on hormone metabolism in chorioepithelioma] Arch Gynaek 193:317–22, 1959 (Ger)

pathology

FRIEDMAN NB: Choriocarcinoma of the testis and extragenital choriocarcinoma in men. Ann NY Acad Sci 80: 161–77, 28 Aug 59

GRADY HG: Hydatidiform mole and choriocarcinoma. Ann NY Acad Sci 75:565–7, 9 Jan 59

PARK WW: Aspects of choriocarcinoma in the female. Ann NY Acad Sci 80:152–60, 28 Aug 59

ROACH WR, GUDERIAN AM, BREWER JI: Endometrial gland cell atypism in the presence of trophoblast. Amer J Obstet Gynec 79:680–91, Apr 60

SMALBRAAK: [On the different aspects of malignant chorionic proliferations in one and the same woman] Ned T Verlosk 59:265–77, 1959 (Dut)

statistics

CRUZ JZ: Choriocarcinomas in the Philippines. Acta Un Int Cancr 15(Suppl 1):273–7, 1959

LANDAU IaM: [Clinical aspects and diagnosis of chorioepithelioma of the uterus according to the material of the obstetrical and gynecological clinic of the Stalinskii Meditsinskii Institut] Akush Ginek 36:24–7, May–June 60 (Rus)

therapy

BUCKLE AE: Methotrexate in treatment of metastasizing chorioncarcinoma; a case report. Brit Med J No 5161:1210–3, 5 Dec 59

BAGSHAWE KD, McDONALD JM: Treatment of choriocarcinoma with a combination of cytotoxic drugs. Brit Med J 5196:426–31, 6 Aug 60

HERTZ R, BERGENSTAL DM, LIPSETT MB, PRICE EB, HILBISH TF: Chemotherapy of choriocarcinoma and related trophoblastic tumors in women. Ann NY Acad Sci 80: 262–84, 28 Aug 59

OFSTAD J: [Abdominal chorio-epithelioma in a man treated with methotrexate] Nord Med 62:1487–9, 8 Oct 59 (Nor)

PERLSON SG, WHITSITT RE: Adjuvant therapy of choriocarcinoma with methotrexate. Obstet Gynec (NY) 15:175–81, Feb 60

SCHAEFER H: [On malignant chorioepithelioma and its therapy] Deutsch Med Wschr 84:2006–13, 6 Nov 59 (Ger)

SERINI-BULSKA M: [On the problem of therapy of malignant chorionic epithelioma with metastases] Pol Tyg Lek 14: 1861–8, 19 Oct 59 (Pol)

STOLTZ H: [Uterine choriocarcinoma with vaginal metastasis treated with methotrexate] An Bras Ginec 49:383–8, June 60 (Por)

VENAAS B: [Amethopterin in chorionepithelioma] Nord Med 62:1305–7, 27 Aug 59 (Nor)

WILHELMSEN S: [Choriocarcinoma cum metastasibus. A case treated with methotrexate] T Norske Laegeforen 79:1004–6, 1 Sept 59 (Nor)

urine

PANNAIN A: [Luteotropic hormone in vesicular mole and in chorionepithelioma] Arch Ostet Ginec 64:461–79, May–June 59 (It)

PANNAIN A: [Further contribution to the study of vesicular mole and chorio-epithelioma. Hormonal investigations] Arch Ostet Ginec 64:977–1003, Nov–Dec 59 (It)

virology

THIEDE HA, MORGAN HR: [Attempted isolation of a virus from benign hydatiform moles and from metastatic chorio-epitheliomas] Bull Ass Franc Cancer 46:820–3, Nov–Dec 59

(Fr)

Chorion see FETAL MEMBRANES

Chorionepithelioma see CHORIOCARCINOMA

Chorionitis see SCLERODERMA

CHORISTOMA

case reports

CHIAMPO L: [A rare tumor of the retroperitoneal space: the enterocystoma] Minerva Chir 15:7-14, 15 Jan 60 (It)

pathology

KUROBANE T, KUMAGAI T, ISHIDA H, AZUMI T, SATO J: Metastatic bone cancer originated from a sequestration cyst of the lung. Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med] 9:213-23, Feb 60

CHOROID

GIARDINI A: [Immediate detachment of the choroid and alpha-chymotrypsin in cataract extraction] Ann Ottal 85:613-20, Dec 59 (It)

abnormalities

BURACZEWSKI S: [A case of association of 2 rare abnormalities: achromatopsia and central fissure of the choroid of both eyes] Klin Oczna 30:185-8, 1960 (Pol)

FRANCOIS J, BARBIER F, DE ROUCK A: [Conductors of the gene of Fuchs' atrophia gyrata chorioideae et retinae (Alder's anomaly)] Acta Genet Med (Roma) 9:74-91, Jan 60 (Fr)

FRANCOIS J, BARBIER F, DE ROUCK A: [Carrier of the gene of atrophia gyrata choroideae et retinae of Fuchs (Alder's anomaly)] Bull Soc Belg Ophtal 122:367-82, 1959 (Fr)

GIUFFRE V: [Intraretinal cysts and coloboma of the choroid and the optic nerve] Boll Oculist 38:291-6, Apr 59 (It)

KLIEN BA: The pathogenesis of some atypical colobomas of the choroid. Amer J Ophthal 48:597-607, Nov 59

SCHIAVI L: [Atypical coloboma of the optic nerve and choroid and associated neurological symptoms] Boll Oculist 38:455-65, June 59 (It)

anatomy & histology

FLEISCHHAUER K: [Histological observations on the tapetum lucidum, pigmented epithelium and retina of the cat after intravenous dithizone injection] Verh Anat Ges 1958:69-74 (Ger)

blood supply

KLUYSKENS J, JANSSENS J: [Obliteration of the retinal and choroidal vessels in a case of exsanguination] Bull Soc Belg Ophtal 122:408-13, 1959 (Fr)

NEMETZ UR, POMMER H: [The role of the venae vorticosae in the metabolism of the eye] Wien Med Wschr 109:841-2, 31 Oct 59 (Ger)

SILVA PINTO M, CASTRO CORREIA J, COIMBRA A: [Alterations in the retina induced by minor experimental chorioretinal circulatory insufficiencies] Ophthalmologica 138:274-85, Oct 59 (Fr)

diseases

COLLIER M: [Atypical unilateral recurrence of avascular heredosyphilitic interstitial keratitis with hypopyon; subacute bilateral papillitis, cicatricial peripheral choroiditis] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc No 4:289-94, Apr 59 (Fr)

CASTREN JA: On the choroidal detachment following cataract extraction. Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 38:72-9, 1960

COLLIER M: [2 Cases of "scintillatio nivea" associated with cataracts of juvenile type, Paget's bone disease in the first, generalized choroid sclerosis in the other] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 1:25-35, Jan 60 (Fr)

ESTEBAN F, GALVEZ J: [Total endolabyrinthine syndrome and Kitahara-Horniker disease] Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 10:542-6, 1959 (Sp)

FRANCOIS J, BARBIER F, DE ROUCK A: [The conductors of the gene of Fuch's atrophia gyrata chorioideae et retinae (Alder's anomaly)] Bull Acad Roy Med Belg 24:580-98, 1959 (Fr)

FARFEL B: Serous choroiditis associated with ameblasis. Amer J Gastroent 32:620-3, Nov 59

FUCHS A: [Chorioditis proliferans. A chapter from "Geographie der Augenkrankheiten"] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 135:775-91, 1959 (Ger)

FORSTER HW Jr: Choroidal detachment following cataract extraction; a case report. Amer J Ophthal 49:1408-10, June 60

FALLS HF, GILES CL: The use of amphotericin B in selected cases of chorioretinitis. Amer J Ophthal 49:1288-98, June 60

HORODENSKI J: [A case of acute glaucoma during the course of choroiditis (uveitis hypertensiva)] Klin Oczna 30:171-3, 1960 (Pol)

KOPSA M: [Results reached in the treatment of primary tapeto-retinal degeneration and of other diseases of the macular region by hypophyseal melanin extract "senac"] Sroski Arhiv Celok Lek 87:558-65, Jun 59 (Ser)

KWASKOWSKI A: [Separation of the choroid following bulbar operations in an eye disease clinic in Poznan] Klin Oczna 30:33-40, 1960 (Pol)

LEURENT P: [Spontaneous recurrent choroidal detachment; therapeutic trials (presentation of patient)] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc No 4:258-63, Apr 59 (Fr)

MARTIN G: [Nontuberculous choroiditis and helio-climatism] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 6:532-6, July-Aug 59 (Fr)

SANDVIG K: Central, areolar choroidal atrophy; a report on four cases. Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 37:325-9, 1959

SALVI G: [On a case of albuminuric choroiditis] Ann Ottal 85:461-70, Oct 59 (It)

SEBESTYEN J: [On diffuse familial chorioretinal atrophies. (Cases of atrophia gyrata chorioideae et retinae complicated by calcareous cataract)] Ophthalmologica 138:336-46, Nov 59 (Ger)

VRANCIC J, MIMICA M: [Finding of Endamoeba histolytica in chronic chorioretinitis] Rad Med Fak Zagreb 7:149-53, 1959 (Ser)

WILK-WILCZYNSKA M: [Etiology of choroiditis] Klin Oczna 30:123-7, 1960 (Pol)

innervation

WOLTER JR: Nerves of the normal human choroid. AMA Arch Ophthal 64:120-4, July 60

neoplasms

CHINAGLIA V, DE NEGRI T: [Metastatic carcinoma of the choroid (clinical and histological contribution)] Ann Ottal 85:403-38, Sept 59 (It)

CERMANOVA M, STOPEKOVA M: [2 Cases of melanoblastoma of the choroid] Cesk Oftal 16:74-7, Jan 60 (Cz)

DE OCAMPO G, ESPIRITU R: Metastatic bronchogenic carcinoma to the choroid. Philipp J Surg 14:272-5, Sept-Oct 59

FRANCOIS J, RABAEY M, EVENS L, ELIAERTS H: [Hemangioma of the choroid] Bull Soc Belg Ophtal 123:550-64, 1959 (Fr)

GRAY LF, WILKINSON JA, SCHEPENS CL: An epitheloid type of malignant melanoma of the choroid. J Louisiana Med Soc 112:272-5, July 60

JONES IS, CLEASBY GW: Hemangioma of the choroid: a clinicopathologic analysis. Amer J Ophthal 48:612-28, Nov 59

KOENIG B, ZAHRADNICEK K: [Bilateral metastatic cancer of the choroid and the optic nerve] Cesk Oftal 16:78-83, Jan 60 (Cz)

KOK-VAN ALPHEN C, HAGEDOORN A: Peripheral melanoblastoma of choroid; (para) central scotoma as an initial sign. Amer J Ophthal 49:1406-8, June 60

LIEGL O: [Cytostatic therapy of choroid metastases with Bayer E-39 (soluble) and 3231 (Development of bilateral papilloretinitis)] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 136:185-95, 1960 (Ger)

MACLEAN AL, MAUMENEE AE: Hemangioma of the choroid. Amer J Ophthal 50:3-11, July 60

OKSALA A: Echogram in melanoma of the choroid. Brit J Ophthal 43:408-14, July 59

O'ROURKE J, COLLINS E: P32 localization of malignant melanoma of the posterior choroid. AMA Arch Ophthal 63:801-11, May 60

STEWART DS: Progress of metastatic carcinoma of the choroid secondary to mammary neoplasm. Brit J Ophthal 44:53-5, Jan 60

STALLARD HB: Malignant melanoma of the choroid treated with radioactive applicators. Trans Ophthal Soc U K 79:373-92, 1959

SMITH VH, NICOL A: Choroidal melanoma invading the orbit without distant metastases. Brit J Ophthal 44:378-80, June 60

SMITH B, SOLL DB: Malignant melanoma of choroid. Report of a case discovered after evisceration. Amer J Ophthal 50:330-3, Aug 60

VANNAS S: [On the prognosis of malignant tumors of the choroid] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 135:678-90, 1959 (Ger)

VOZZA R: [Culture in vitro of a melanosarcoma of the choroid with the method of enzymatic dispersion of the cells] Boll Oculist 38:629-37, Aug 59 (It)

WIESINGER H, PHIPPS GW, GUERRY D III: Bilateral melanoma of the choroid associated with leukemia and meningioma. AMA Arch Ophthal 62:889-93, Nov 59

ZITA K: [A case of the occurrence of a squamous cell carcinoma of the epiglottis with subsequent spindle cell sarcoma of the choroid] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 134:886-9, 1959 (Ger)

pathology

BALIK J, FABRYOVA D: [Certain metabolic values in patients with tapetoretinal degeneration] Sborn Lek 62:225-9, July 60 (Cz)

wounds & injuries

DEMOTT DW, DAVIS TP: Irradiance thresholds for chorioretinal lesions. AMA Arch Ophthal 62:653-61, Oct 59

HENDERSON JW: Expulsive subchoroidal hemorrhage associated with cataract extraction; report of a case with survival of the eye. Amer J Ophthal 49:791-5, Apr 60

VELZEBOER CM: Spontaneous choroidal detachment: report of two cases. Amer J Ophthal 49:898-903, May 60

CHOROID PLEXUS

chemistry

CASE NM: Hemosiderin granules in the choroid plexus. J Biophys Biochem Cytol 6:527-30, Dec 59

STIGLIANI R: [On the MacManus and Gomori-positive substances in the stroma of the choroid plexus of man] Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 29:331-42, June 59 (It)

diseases

AYRES WW, HAYMAKER W: Xanthoma and cholesterol granuloma of the choroid plexus. Report of the pathological aspects in 29 cases. J Neuropath Exp Neurol 19:280-95, Apr 60

TRELLES JO, ARANIBAR A, ZEVALLOS J: [Cholesterinosis of the choroid plexus] Rev Neurol (Par) 101:619-29, Nov 59 (Fr)

metabolism

WAITZMAN MB: Comparative adenylic acid deaminase activity in choroid plexus and ciliary process tissue. Nature (Lond) 185:388, 6 Feb 60

neoplasms

The CHILDREN'S Medical Center, Boston, Mass. J Pediat 56:834-8, June 60

CROFTON FD, MATSON DD: Roentgenologic study of choroid plexus papillomas in childhood. Amer J Roentgenol 84:479-87, Sept 60

DUFEK H: [On the problem of primary carcinoma of the plexus choroideus] Zbl Allg Path 100:136-42, 30 Nov 59 (Ger)

FAIRBURN B: Choroid plexus papilloma and its relation to hydrocephalus. J Neurosurg 17:166-71, Jan 60

pharmacology

FISHER RG, COPENHAVER JH Jr, MALINE DS: Effect of urea on enzyme activity of the choroid plexus. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 101:797-9, Aug-Sept 59

surgery

SCARFF JE: Treatment of nonobstructive (communicating) hydrocephalus by cauterization of the choroid plexuses; long-term follow-up study. Acta Psychiat Scand 34:354-74, 1959

CHRISTIANITY

see also CATHOLICISM

DUPONT H: [Suffering in the Christian order] J Sci Med Lille 78:46-54, Jan 60 (Fr)

LAULAN R: [Controversies on a fossil heart supposedly of Saint Louis discovered in the Sainte-Chapelle de Paris] Presse Med 68:1111-, 4 June 60 (Fr)

WEGELIN C: [Death by crucifixion] Schweiz Med Wschr 90:857-60, 6 Aug 60 (Ger)

Christmas Disease see HEMOPHILIA

Chromaffin System see PARAGANGLIA

Chromaphil System see PARAGANGLIA

CHROMATES

chemistry

COHEN Y, INGRAND J: [Biological control of Cr-51 labeled sodium chromate; effects of the trivalent chromium] Minerva Nucl 4:110-3, Apr 60 (Fr)

metabolism

SCHMIDT HA, SCHMITT H, KEIDERLING W, MATTHES M, FEISER W: [Radiochromium marking as a means of determination of the value of preserved blood. Part I. Incorporation of radiochromium-labeled sodium chromate in fresh and stored erythrocytes] Acta Haemat (Basel) 23:96-116, Feb 60 (Ger)

toxicology

BARTMAN J: [Analysis by the stathmokinetic method of renal regeneration after poisoning by chromium salts] Bull Acad Roy Med Belg 25:234-42, 1960 (Fr)

DARABOS L, FULOP J: [Contributions to bichromate allergy. I. Serial studies regarding occupational skin damage in the shingle industry] Hautarzt 10:251-7, June 59 (Ger)

FRITZ KW, ROTH F, BOEHM P, LOEWEN CH: [Acute bichromate poisoning. With a contribution to acute renal failure] Deutsch Arch Klin Med 205:573-96, 1959 (Ger)

ILIC S, KARAJOVIC D, PERISIC S, CVETKOVIC-KRISTL D: [Cutaneous hypersensitivity to cement and to chromates in cement industry workers] Acta Med Iugosl 13:332-8, 1959 (Fr)

GRACIANSKY P de, FLANDIN F, TAIEB M: [Eczema of cement workers and housewives. Research on the sensitivity to potassium bichromate and its variations] Sem Hop Paris 36:1465-70, 18 May 60 (Fr)

MALI JW: [Pathogenesis of the chromate eczema] Ned T Geneesk 104:904-6, 30 Apr 60 (Dut)

POLI P, GUYOT JEANNIN C: [Nasal ulcerations caused by paints with zinc chromate base] Arch Mal Prof 21:50-2, Jan-Feb 60 (Fr)

PAYNE WW: The role of roasted chromite ore in the production of cancer. AMA Arch Environ Health 1:20-6, July 60

ROUBAL J, KRIVUCOVA M: [Hygienic problems in the use of tert-butyl chromate as an inhibitor of metal by passivation corrosion] Arch Gewerbepath 17:589-96, 1960 (Ger)

CHROMATIUM

chemistry

BRIL C: Studies on bacterial chromatophores. I. Reversible disturbance of transfer of electronic excitation energy between bacteriochlorophyll-types in Chromatium. Biochim Biophys Acta 39:296-303, 8 Apr 60

OLSON JM, DUYSENS LN, KRONENBERG GH: Spectrofluorometry of pyridine nucleotide reactions in chromatium. Biochim Biophys Acta 36:125-31, Nov 59

culture

PETROVA EA: [Morphology of sulfur purple bacteria from the family Chromatium in relation to the composition of the culture medium] Mikrobiologiia 28:814-8, Nov-Dec 59 (Rus)

extracts

BARTSCH RG, KAMEN MD: Isolation and properties of two soluble heme proteins in extracts of the photoanaerobe Chromatium. J Biol Chem 235:825-31, Mar 60

immunology

NEWTON JW, LEVINE L: Immunochemical studies on the photoactive subcellular particles from chromatium. Arch Biochem 83:456-71, Aug 59

metabolism

OLSON JM, CHANCE B: Oxidation-reduction reactions in the photosynthetic bacterium Chromatium. I. Absorption spectrum changes in whole cells. Arch Biochem 88:26-39, May 60

OLSON JM, CHANCE B: Oxidation-reduction reactions in the photosynthetic bacterium Chromatium. II. Dependence of light reactions on intensity of irradiation and quantum efficiency of cytochrome oxidation. Arch Biochem 88:40-53, May 60

SHOPOSHNIKOV VN, OSNITSKAIA LK, CHUDINA VI: [Use of acetic acid as a sole source of carbon in photosynthetizing bacteria Chromatium vinosum] Mikrobiologiia 29:14-20, Jan-Feb 60 (Rus)

SHAPOSHNIKOV VN, OSNITSKAIA LK, CHUDINA VI: [The participation of propionic acid in the constructive metabolism of Chromatium vinosum] Mikrobiologiia 29:164-9, Mar-Apr 60 (Rus)

SHAPOSHNIKOV VN, OSNITSKAIA LK, CHUDINA VI: [The consumption by Chromatium vinosum of acetic and propionic acids simultaneously present in the culture medium] Mikrobiologiia 29:320-2, May-June 60 (Rus)

THOMAS JB, GIER J de, BRIL C: Studies on the natural state of bacteriochlorophyll. Biochim Biophys Acta 36:326-34, Dec 59

pharmacology

BERGERON JA, FULLER RC: Influence of carotenoids on the infra-red spectrum of bacteriochlorophyll in Chromatium. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 17):1340-1, 24 Oct 59

CHROMATOGRAPHY

ABELSON DM, FOX JG: Automatic application of mobile phase for descending paper chromatography. J Clin Path 12:375-6, July 59

BOWDEN CH: An improved solvent combination for amino-acid chromatography. Clin Chim Acta 4:539-44, July 59

BAPTISTA AM, RAMALHO AJ, MATOS FERNANDES AM de: Photoradiochromatography--method for the study of chromatograms with radioactive substances. Int J Appl Radiat 3:289-92, July 59

BENAKIS A, GLASSON B: [A window-less Geiger counter utilizing a stream of gas for the measurement of the radioactivity of chromatograms] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 41:1289-95, 1959 (Fr)

BOFFA G, BOFFA MC, DEPIEDS R: [Quantitative determination by agar electrochromatography of hemoglobin of adult and fetal types in newborn and young infants] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:807-9, 1959 (Fr)

BERNHARD RA: Effect of flow-rate and sample-size on column efficiency in gas-liquid chromatography. Nature (Lond) 185:311-2, 30 Jan 60

BUECHI J: [The use of paper chromatography in drug testing] Pharm Weekbl 95:142-3, 5 Mar 60 (Ger)

BECKETT AH, BEAVEN MA, ROBINSON AE: Paper chromatography: multiple spot formation by pure substances. Nature (Lond) 186:775-6, 4 June 60

BETTI R, DI LEO FP: [The electrophoretic and chromatographic study of gastric juice] Minerva Gastroent 6:18-28, Jan-Mar 60 (It)

COCHRAN GW, CHIDESTER JL, WELKIE GW: Anaerobic column chromatography of non-oxidized components of plant tissue extracts. Biochim Biophys Acta 35:190-6, Sept 59

CORMIER M, JOUAN P, GIRRE L: [Separation of lipids by chromatography on paper impregnated with silicic acid. II. Possibilities and limitations of the method] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 41:1037-46, 1959 (Fr)

CHALOPIN H: [A cause of error in quantitative chromatography: the residual spot at the start] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 41:1539-44, 1959 (Fr)

DILLER W, KRUEGER-THIEMER E, WEMPE E: [Radiopaper chromatography of isoniazid and its metabolites. I.] Arzneimittelforsch 9:432-9, July 59 (Ger)

DEPIEDS R, BATTAGLINI P, LAURENT G, RANQUE J: [Agar immunoelectrochromatography of human hemoglobins] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:795-9, 1959 (Fr)

DRESSLER DP, MASTIOGJ, ALLBRITTEN FF Jr: The clinical application of gas chromatography to the analysis of respiratory gases. J Lab Clin Med 55:144-8, Jan 60

EFRON ML: Two-way separation of amino acids and other ninhydrin-reacting substances by high-voltage electrophoresis followed by paper chromatography. Biochem J 72:691-4, Aug 59

GJALBAEK JC: [Gas chromatographic analysis of some pharmaceutical preparations] Dansk T Farm 33:158-68, Sept 59 (Dan)

GOYAN JE: A note on improvement of separations in paper partition chromatography. J Amer Pharm Ass [Sci] 49:408-9, June 60

GRECHKO VV: [On the formation of double and triple β-alanine spots in paper chromatography] Biull Eksp Biol Med 49:113-4, June 60 (Rus)

KORN ED: Observations on the use of cellulose ion exchangers for the chromatographic separation of nucleotides. Biochim Biophys Acta 32:554-5, Apr 59

KNIGHT CS: A new two-dimensional paper chromatographic method applied to the separation of amino-acids. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 19):1486-7, 7 Nov 59

KARMEN A: Gas chromatography and lipid metabolism. Amer Heart J 59:937-9, June 60

LOEB H: [Considerations on the interpretation of paper chromatography] Rev Franc Etudes Clin Biol 4:794-8, Oct 59 (Fr)

LEVADIE B, HARWOOD JF: An application of gas chromatography to analysis of solvent vapors in industrial air. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 21:20-4, Feb 60

LOEB H: [Considerations on the interpretation of paper chromatography] Rev Franc Etudes Clin Biol 4:794-8, Oct 59 (Fr)

LUDWIG H, POTTER VR, HEIDELBERGER C, DEVERDIER CH: Automatic direct quantitation of radioactivity on paper chromatograms. Biochim Biophys Acta 37:525-7, 9 Jan 60

LAPIERRE CL: [Vapor phase chromatography] Farmaco [Prat] 7:12-33, Jan 60 (Fr)

LIPSKY SR, LANDOWNE RA: Gas chromatography — biochemical applications. Ann Rev Biochem 29:649-68, 1960

MARICQ L, MOLLE L: [Note on the analysis of ether pellets by gas chromatography] J Pharm Belg 14:156-8, Mar-Apr 59 (Fr)

MISRA RP: The laboratory as a guide in nutritional problems in pediatrics. I. Paper partition chromatography and electrophoresis. Indian J Pediat 26:227-33, June 59

MARIANI A, MARIANI MARELLI O: [Separation of opium alkaloids by means of aluminum plate chromatography] Rendic Ist Sup Sanita 22:759-63, 1959 (It)

NETTER A: [Does chromatography permit the distinction of a metabolic form and a virilizing form of hypercorticism and from its deduction of the therapeutic results?] Path Biol (Par) 7:1951-5, Sept 59 (Fr)

OROSZLAN SI: Theoretical aspects of paper chromatography. Georgetown Med Bull 13:156-61, Feb 60

OSINSKI PA: Detection and determination of tritium labelled compounds on paper chromatograms. Int J Appl Radiat 7:306-10, Feb 60

PORTER RS, JOHNSON JF: Volatile liquid partition chromatography. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 13):978-9, 26 Sept 59

PRAGER MD, SPEER RJ, HILL JM, WILLIAMS J, GOERNER M: Protein fractionation. II. Chromatography of serum proteins of patients with acute leukemia and multiple myeloma. J Lab Clin Med 54:694-706, Nov 59

PARIS R: [Analysis of plant medicaments with the aid of chromatography and electrophoresis on paper] Bull Acad Nat Med (Par) 144:208-10, 15-22 Mar 60 (Fr)

ROGERS AW: Autoradiography of tritium-labelled compounds on paper chromatograms. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 10):721, 29 Aug 59

RESPLANDY A: [Remarks on the chromatography of phenolic substances using aqueous solutions of electrolytes] Ann Pharm Franc 17:435-41, June 59 (Fr)

SAVOIA F: [Horizontal chromatography. IV.] Farmaco [Prat] 14:424-7, July 59 (It)

STERESCU M, POPOVICI N: [Paper chromatographic determination of atropine and scopolamine in the presence of papaverine and sparteine] Pharmazie 14:313-6, June 59 (Ger)

SHEATH JE: Chromatography of urinary ketosteroids. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 37:147-52, Apr 59

SULSER H: [A simple method for preparation of a comparative chromatogram in radial paper chromatography] Mitt Lebensmitt Hyg 50:287-91, 1959 (Ger)

SANDBERG F, AGURELL S: Phytochemical studies on the flora of Egypt. Svensk Farm T 63:657-66, 20 Sept 59

SAVOIA F: [Horizontal chromatography] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1175-6, 30 Sept 59 (It)

STAHL E: [Thin-layer chromatography. IV. Insertion scheme, marginal effect, "acid and base" layers, gradation technic] Arch Pharm (Berl) 292/64:411-6, Aug-Sept 59 (Ger)

SPEER RJ, PRAGER MD, KELLEY TF, HILL JM: Protein fractionation. I. Chromatography of human serum proteins on DEAE-cellulose with special reference to blood group antibodies. J Lab Clin Med 54:685-93, Nov 59

SCOTT RP: Cathode-ray presentation of chromatograms. Nature (Lond) 185:312-3, 30 Jan 60

SUBRAHMANYAM S: Evaluation of the chromatographic methods for determination of catechol amines in urine. Indian J Med Sci 14:24-8, Jan 60

SHKOL'NIK RIa, DOMAN NG: [On the problem of the separation of metabolic products in fractions by means of paper chromatography] Biokhimiia 25:276-81, Mar-Apr 60 (Rus)

SWARTWOUT JR, DIECKERT JW, MILLER ON, HAMILTON JG: Quantitative glass paper chromatography: a microdetermination of plasma cholesterol. J Lip Res 1:281-5, July 60

VARNAI I: Benzidine in the paper chromatographic analysis of iodinated organic compounds. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 16:155-6, 1959

WAKSMUNDZKI A, SOCZEWINSKI E: A paper-chromatographic method for the determination of suitable buffer systems for countercurrent distribution. Nature (Lond) 184 (Suppl 13):977-8, 26 Sept 59

WILSON AT: Paper chromatography of cell fragments. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 26):2016-7, 26 Dec 59

WARNER HR, LANDS WE: Application of a nomogram to gradient elution chromatography. J Lip Res 1:248-50, Apr 60

equipment & supplies

DECKER JL: An automatic flow switch. J Lab Clin Med 54: 476-7, Sept 59

HAAHTI E: A simple siphon device for fraction collection. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 11:304, 1959

SALOMON LL: Four-pi radiochromatography prototype of a detector. Texas Rep Biol Med 17:365-9, Fall 59

SALOMON LL: Sensitive 4 pi detector for scanning radiochromatograms. Science 131:415-7, 12 Feb 60

STRUCHKOV VA: [Automatic fraction-collector used in column chromatography] Biofizika 5:75-8, 1960 (Rus)

SAFFRAN M, SHARMAN DF: An eluter for paper chromatograms. Canad J Biochem 38:303-5, Mar 60

SASAKI N, TOMINAGA K, AOYAGI M: A micro gas chromatograph. Nature (Lond) 186:309-10, 23 Apr 60

SEGOVIA GARCIA F: [The "thermochromator", Universal apparatus for chromatography convertible into a drying chamber] Laboratorio 29:401-6, May 60 (Sp)

TIKHONENKO TI, KUPTSOV MG, NIKOL'SKAIA II: [A control device for column chromatography] Biokhimiia 25:376-9, Mar-Apr 60 (Rus)

ZAALISHVILI MM, SHRAIBMAN FO: [A device for automatic application of spots in paper chromatography] Biokhimiia 25:570-2, May-June 60 (Rus)

CHROMATOPHORES

BILLINGHAM RE, SILVERS WK: The melanocytes of mammals. Quart Rev Biol 35:1-40, Mar 60

KUEHN A, EGELHAAF A: [On the mutation br (brown-eyed) in Ephestia kuehniella] Z Vererbungsl 90:244-50, 1959 (Ger)

NICHOLS SE Jr, REAMS WM Jr: The occurrence and morphogenesis of melanocytes in the connective tissues of the PET/MCV mouse strain. J Embryol Exp Morph 8:24-32, Mar 60

OGURO C: On the physiology of melanophores in the marine isopod, Idotea japonica. I. Endocr Jap 6:246-52, Dec 59

chemistry

BRIL C: Studies on bacterial chromatophores. I. Reversible disturbance of transfer of electronic excitation energy between bacteriochlorophyll-types in Chromatium. Biochim Biophys Acta 39:296-303, 8 Apr 60

FINGERMAN M: The physiology of chromatophores. Int Rev Cytol 8:175-210, 1959

metabolism

VERNON LP, ASH OK: Coupled photooxidation and photoreduction reactions and associated phosphorylation by chromatophores of Rhodospirillium rubrum. J Biol Chem 235:2721-7, Sept 60

pharmacology

BRICK I, DALTON HC, VANKINGL: A melanophore-stimulating factor in embryonic skin. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:657-9, Oct-Dec 59

LERNER AB, WRIGHT MR: In vitro frog skin assay for agents that darken and lighten melanocytes. Meth Biochem Anal 8:295-307, 1960

ROBINSON MA, SCOTT GT: Frog melanophore dispersing action of meprobamate. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 2:19-21, Jan 60

SCHNABEL E, LI CH: The synthesis of glycyl-L-histidyl-L-phenylalanyl-L-arginyl-L-tryptophyl-glycine and its melanocyte-stimulating activity. J Biol Chem 235:2010-2, July 60

WRIGHT MR, LERNER AB: Action of thyroxine analogues on frog melanocytes. Nature (Lond) 185:169-70, 16 Jan 60

WARING H: The effect of pituitary extracts on melanophores in isolated elasmobranch skin. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 38:187-93, June 60

physiology

KENT AK: Significance of the time relations of humorally co-ordinated chromatic responses. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 26):2027-8, 26 Dec 59

WRIGHT MR, LERNER AB: On the movement of pigment granules in frog melanocytes. Endocrinology 66:599-609, Apr 60

Chromic Acid see CHROMATES

CHROMIUM

KOLARIK Z: [Rapid preparation of chromium phosphate colloidal suspension labeled with phosphorus 32] Neoplasma 7:61–7, 1960 (Ger)

RODRIGUEZ H, QUINTANAR DE RODRIGUEZ E, SANCHEZ MEDAL L, PIZZUTO J: [Blood volume. Its determination in normal adult residents of Mexico City with T-1824 and Cr51 and critical analysis of the methods used for its measurement] Rev Invest Clin 11:409–37, Oct-Dec 59 (Sp)

blood

SMITH G, KRIVIT W: Studies on the in vitro rate of chromium elution from red cells. Lab Invest 9:404–12, May-June 60

chemistry

KUEHN K, GEBHARDT E: [Chemical and electronoptic studies on the reaction of chromic (III) complexes with collagen] Z Naturforsch [B] 15B:23–30, Jan 60 (Ger)

MAQUINAY A: [On the reaction of chromyl chloride (semi-micro)] J Pharm Belg 14:280–8, July-Aug 59 (Fr)

MARSHALL JH: The production of anaerobic conditions with chromous salts. J Gen Microbiol 22:645–8, June 60

SAMITZ MH, GROSS S: Extraction by sweat of chromium from chrome tanned leathers. J Occup Med 2:12–4, Jan 60

WACKER WE, VALLEE BL: Chromium ribonucleoprotein from bovine liver. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 18):1399, 31 Oct 59

WHITBY LG, LANG D: Experience with the chromic oxide method of fecal marking in metabolic balance investigations on humans. J Clin Invest 39:854–63, June 60

metabolism

ANDERSON FE: Biochemical experiments on the binding of chrome to skin. Brit J Derm 72:149–57, Apr 60

CORBETT JL, GREENHALGH JF, FLORENCE E: Distribution of chromium sesquioxide and polyethyleneglycol in the reticulo-rumen of cattle. Brit J Nutr 13:337–45, 1959

SCHWARZ E, SPIER HW: [The percutaneous absorption of trivalent and hexavalent chromium (Cr-51). On the pathogenesis of contact eczema] Arch Klin Exp Derm 210:202–15, 1960 (Ger)

pharmacology

PAYNE WW: Production of cancers in mice and rats by chromium compounds. AMA Arch Industr Health 21:530–5, June 60

SCHWARZ K, MERTZ W: Chromium(III) and the glucose tolerance factor. Arch Biochem 85:292–5, Nov 59

radioactive

ALBERT CA, ECCLESTON HN Jr, RAFII A, HUNTER CH, HENLEY EE, ALBERT SN: A rapid method for preparing washed red cells tagged with chromium 51. J Lab Clin Med 54:300–3, Aug 59

BODEN O: [On the therapy of bladder tumors with a radioactive chromium phosphate suspension] Z Urol 52:690–5, Nov 59 (Ger)

CHEVALLIER A: [Radiophosphate of chromium in the treatment of certain skin cancers] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph No 3:372–4, June-July 59 (Fr)

COHEN Y, INGRAND J: [Biological control of Cr-51 labeled sodium chromate: effects of the trivalent chromium] Minerva Nucl 4:110–3, Apr 60 (Fr)

DEMANET JC, ENGEL E, BRICHANT J, WENGER P: [Use of erythrocytes labeled with chromium 51 for study of blood volume and its variations] Schweiz Med Wschr 89:554–9, 23 May 59 (Fr)

DI PIETRANTONJ F: [The elimination with the urine of chromium 51 introduced into the human organism as a tracer for erythrocytes] Minerva Nucl 3:318–21, Oct 59 (It)

DAIKOS GK, KOUTRAS DA: [Radiochromium in determination of blood volume changes] Schweiz Med Wschr 89:1108–11, 17 Oct 59 (Ger)

EDSTROM R: Citrate-buffered Cr-51-labelled chromic chloride – an extracellular radio-tracer with potential use in blood-brain barrier studies. Acta Psychiat Scand 35:27–33, 1960

EADIE GS, SMITH WW, BROWN IW Jr: The use of DFP32 as a red cell tag with and without simultaneous tagging with chromium 51 in certain animals in the presence or absence of random destruction. J Gen Physiol 43:825–39, Mar 60

FRIEDMANN B, HERMANSKY F, BROUSIL J, VOPATOVA M: [Survival of the erythrocytes in leukemia determined with radiochromium Cr51] Cas Lek Cesk 99:208–12, 19 Feb 60 (Cz)

FRIEDMANN B, HERMANSKY F, BROUSIL J, VOPATOVA M: Erythrocyte survival in leukemia, determined by radiochromium Cr51. Rev Czech Med 6:118–25, 1960

GEHRMANN G: [Studies with radioactive chromium in hemolytic anemias] Deutsch Med Wschr 85:1097–1102, 17 June 60 (Ger)

IZAK G, STEIN Y, KARSHAI A: Quantitative determination of gastrointestinal bleeding using Cr51-labeled red blood cells. Amer J Dig Dis 5:24–31, Jan 60

KLEMENT M, DVORAK R, DOHNALEK J: [Certain aspects of the utilization of Cr51 for the determination of circulating blood volume] Cesk Fysiol 8:536–7, Nov 59 (Cz)

KLEMENTOVA V, DOHNALEK J: [Use of Cr51 in the differential diagnosis of hemolytic anemias. Part I. Corpuscular hemolytic anemias] Cesk Pediat 15:296–302, 5 Apr 60

KEIDERLING W, FRANK KT: [Experimental animal studies on the relation between erythrocyte survival time and thyroid gland function determined by the radiochromium method] Klin Wschr 38:379–85, 15 Apr 60 (Ger)

LEWIS SM, SZUR L, DACIE JV: The pattern of erythrocyte destruction in haemolytic anaemia, as studied with radioactive chromium. Brit J Haemat 6:122–39. Apr 60

LORENZEN I, GABUZDA T, JARNUM S, SCHWARTZ M: [The use of Cr-51 labelled erythrocytes in hematological diagnosis] Ugeskr Laeg 122:847–52, 23 June 60 (Dan)

McCALL MS, KELLER S: An abbreviated method for blood volume measurement employing radiochromium. J Lab Clin Med 55:149–52. Jan 60

NAJEAN Y, LARRIEU MJ, BERNARD J: [Technic of study of the survival of platelets by the radiochromium labeling method] Rev Franc Etudes Clin Biol 4:1071–4, Dec 59 (Fr)

NAJDANOVIC B, PAJEVIC J, SIMONOVIC BD, BOCINA B: [Studies on survival in recipients of the erythrocytes with the aid of radioactive chromium. I. Life on frozen erythrocytes] Vojnosanit Pregl 17:247–50, Mar 60 (Ser)

OUDET P, WEISS AG, CHEVALIER A, BURG C, WITZ JP, REYS P: [Pre- and post-operative infiltrations of the mediastinum with a suspension of radioactive chromium phosphate in therapy of cancer of the bronchi] J Franc Med Chir Thor 13:575–83, 1959 (Fr)

PARENZAN L, SUKAROCHANA K: Determination of circulating red cell volume in infants and children by radioactive chromium. Minerva Nucl 3:417–20, Dec 59

ROCHE M: Studies on the pathophysiology of hookworm anemia utilizing radioisotopes. US Atom Energy Comm TID 7572:160–70, June 59

RAGEN PA, HAGEDORN AB, OWEN CA Jr: Radioisotopic study of anemia in chronic renal disease. AMA Arch Intern Med 105:518–23, Apr 60

SIEMSEN JK, HILL LD, PILLOW RP, RAGEN PA, TESLUK H: Diagnosis of gastrointestinal bleeding site by the use of radiochromate-tagged red cells. Bull Mason Clin 13:111–8, Dec 59

SCHMITT H, SCHMIDT HA, MATTHES M, KEIDERLING W: [Radiochromium labeling as a means of evaluation of preserved blood. Report II. Binding of radiochromium in fresh and stored erythrocytes] Acta Haemat (Basel) 23:150–6, Mar 60 (Ger)

SCHMIDT HA, KEIDERLING W: [The survival time of Cr-51 labeled erythrocytes in hematological diseases before and after splenectomy. The value of Cr-51-labeled sodium chromate in determination of indication for splenectomy and for evaluation of the effect of surgery] Klin Wschr 38:309–18, 1 Apr 60 (Ger)

SCHMIDT HA, SCHMITT H, KEIDERLING W, MATTHES M, FEISER W: [Radiochromium-labelling as a means of determination of the value of preserved blood. Part III. The survival time of radiochromium-labelled fresh and stored erythrocytes] Acta Haemat (Basel) 23:208–25, Apr 60 (Ger)

TORTAROLO E, PELLEGINI A, PAGANO PG: [Experimental research with radiochromium on the life of erythrocytes treated with influenza PR8 virus] Minerva Nucl 3:228–31, June 59 (It)

VAN DEN BRENK HA, CLARKE KH, HOLMAN WP, WINKLER C: Studies of the effect of a colloidal radioactive chromic phosphate ($Cr^{32}PO_4$) in clinical and experimental malignant effusions. Brit J Cancer 13:181–94, June 59

VEEGER W, WOLDRING MG, VEGTER JJ, NIEWEG HO: [The determination of the spleen and liver index according to Jandl] Ned T Geneesk 103:1932–5, 19 Sept 59 (Dut)

WALKER LA, SIEMSEN JK: Method of determining gastrointestinal bleeding site by the use of radiochromate-tagged red cells. Bull Mason Clin 13:119–21, Dec 59

therapy

CARLILE T, MOORES KD, HARRIS V: The use of radioactive colloidal chromic phosphate for the treatment of malignant effusion. Bull Mason Clin 13:67–73, Sept 59

toxicology

ANDERSON FE: Cement and oil dermatitis. The part played by chrome sensitivity. Brit J Derm 72:108–17, Mar 60

FRANCONE MP, MAZZINI MA, KATZ J: [Nasal osseous necrosis caused by chromium] Prensa Med Argent 46:2762–8, 27 Nov 59 (Sp)

HAROU, LIEGAULT, SIERRA: [On individual prevention by silicones of cutaneous lesions produced by chromium derivatives] Arch Mal Prof 21:148–50, Mar 60 (Fr)

LOEWENTHAL LJ: Reactions in green tattoos. The significance of the valence state of chromium. AMA Arch Derm 82:237–43, Aug 60

MORRIS GE: The serendipity involved in finding the cause of shoe-leather dermatitis. Conn Med 23:714–6, Nov 59

MALI JW: [The pathogenesis of chromium eczema] Arch Belg Derm Syph 15:390–412, Dec 59 (Dut)

MALTEN KE: [Skin disorders caused by chromium] Ned T Geneesk 104:902–4. 30 Apr 60 (Dut)

CHROMOBACTERIUM

chemistry

CORPE WA: The extracellular polysaccharide of gelatinous strains of Chromobacterium violaceum. Canad J Microbiol 6:153–63, Apr 60

GORBENKO IuA, ROMANENKO VI: [Studies on the formation of volatile acids by microorganisms from the family of Achromobacter, Pseudomonas and Chromobacterium by means of paper chromatography] Mikrobiologiia 28:870–3, Nov-ec 59 (Rus)

infection

BERNARD LA, SUTTON WC: Infection due to chromobacteria. Report of a case of pneumonia due to Chromobacterium prodigiosum successfully treated with kanamycin. AMA Arch Intern Med 105:311–5, Feb 60

metabolism

DEMOSS RD, EVANS NR: Physiological aspects of violacein biosynthesis in nonproliferating cells. J Bact 78:583–8, Oct 59

DEMOSS RD, EVANS NR: Incorporation of C14-labeled substrates into violacein. J Bact 79:729–33, May 60

CHROMOBLASTOMYCOSIS

case reports

AZULAY RD, AZULAY JD: [Some observations on chromoblastomycosis. Report on a 5th case of chromblastomycosis in the gluteal region] Hautarzt 10:459–63, Oct 59 (Ger)

BOLGERT M, DELUZENNE R, TABERNAT J, POISSON R, PEILLON F: [A case of chromoblastomycosis] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 67:8–12, Jan-Mar 60 (Fr)

SONCK CE: [On the casuistics of chromoblastomycosis. Four cases from Finland] Arch Klin Exp Derm 209:223–42, 1959 (Ger)

diagnosis

SYMMERS WS: Chromoblastomycosis simulating rhinosporidiosis in a patient from Ceylon. J Clin Path 13:287–90, July 60

epidemiology

SONCK CE: Chromoblastomycosis: five cases from Finland. Acta Dermatovener (Stockh) 39:300–9, 1959

etiology

SYMMERS WS: A case of cerebral chromoblastomycosis (cladosporiosis) occurring in Britain as a complication of polyarteritis treated with cortisone. Brain 83:37–51, Mar 60

microbiology

FUENTES CA, BOSCH ZE: Biochemical differentiation of the etiologic agents of chromoblastomycosis from non-pathogenic Cladosporium species. J Invest Derm 34:419–21, June 60

therapy

DERBES VJ, FRIEDMAN L, KRAFCHUK JD: Chromoblastomycosis treated by vibrapuncture injection of amphotericin B. AMA Arch Derm 80:286–7, Sept 59

DEFEO CP, HARBER LC: Chromoblastomycosis treated with local infiltration of amphotericin B solution. Report of second case. JAMA 171:1961–3, 5 Dec 59

Chromophobe Adenoma see ADENOMA CHROMOPHOBE

CHROMOSOMES

ATKIN NB: Sex chromatin and chromosomal variation in human tumours. Acta Un Int Cancr 16:41–6, 1960

ARBER W: Transduction of chromosomal genes and episomes in Escherichia coli. Virology 11:273–88, May 60

ASSIS LM de, EPPS DR, BOTTURA C: Chromosomal constitution and nuclear sex of a true hermaphrodite. Lancet 2:129–30, 16 July 60

ATKIN NB: A single heteropycnotic chromosome in a human tumour. Exp Cell Res 20:214–5, June 60

BARRIO CUADRILLERO C: Stains for sex chromatin: silver impregnation in tissues and blood films. Stain Techn 34:290–2, Sept 59

BAIKIE AG, BROWN WM, JACOBS PA, MILNE JS: Chromosome studies in human leukaemia. Lancet 2:425–8, 26 Sept 59

BEERMANN S: [Chromatin diminution in copepods] Chromosoma 10:504–14, 1959 (Ger)

BAYREUTHER K, THORELL B: The chromosome constitution in the virus-induced chicken erythroleukemia. Exp Cell Res 18:370–3, Oct 59

BECKER HJ: [The puffs of salivary gland chromosomes of Drosophilia melanogaster. Part I. Observations on the behavior of a typical puff in the normal strain and in two mutants, giant and lethal giant larvae] Chromosoma 10:654–78, 1959 (Ger)

BRENNER S, BARNETT L: Genetic and chemical studies on the head protein of bacteriophages T2 and T4. Brookhaven Symposia Biol No 12:86–94, Nov 59

BLATTNER RJ: Sex-chromatin pattern in a case of hemophilia. J Pediat 56:128–30, Jan 60

BOSS JM: The contribution of the chromosomes to the telophase nucleus in cultures of fibroblasts of the adult crested newt Triturus cristatus carnifex. Exp Cell Res 18: 197–216, Oct 59

BENNETT D, BADENHAUSEN S, DUNN LC: The embryological effects of four late-lethal t-alleles in the mouse, which affect the neural tube and skeleton. J Morph 105:105–43, July 59

BEARN AG: Clinical aspects of disarranged chromosomal structure. Dis Nerv Syst 21(2)Suppl:46–9, Feb 60

BAYREUTHER K: The chromosomal constitution of methylcholanthrene induced sarcomas and their variants induced and tested in isogenic resistant strains. Acta Un Int Cancr 16:55–8, 1960

BASU PK, MILLER I, ORMSBY HL: Sex chromatin as a biologic cell marker in the study of the fate of corneal transplants. Amer J Ophthal 49:513–5, Mar 60

BERGMAN S, REITALU J, NOWAKOWSKI H, LENZ W: The chromosomes in two patients with Klinefelter syndrome. Ann Hum Genet 24:81–8, Apr 60

BEESON GE: Chromosome numbers of slugs. Nature (Lond) 186:257–8, 16 Apr 60

BARR ML, SHAVER EL, CARR DH, PLUNKETT ER: An unusual sex chromatin pattern in three mentally deficient subjects. J Ment Defic Res 3:78–87, Dec 59

BOOK JA, SANTESSON B: Malformation syndrome in man associated with triploidy (69 chromosomes). Lancet 1:858–9, 16 Apr 60

BARR ML: Sexual dimorphism in interphase nuclei. Amer J Hum Genet 12:118–27, Mar 60

BURCH JB: Chromosomes of Gyraulus circumstratius, a freshwater snail. Nature (Lond) 186:497–8, 7 May 60

BOTTURA C, FERRARI I: A simplified method for the study of chromosomes in man. Nature (Lond) 186:904–5, 11 June 60

BROWN SW: Spontaneous chromosome fragmentation in the armored scale insects (Coccoidea–Diaspididae). J Morph 106:159–85, Mar 60

BAAR HS, FRIGYESI T, MAUTNER HV: Hypertelorism in association with male chromatin pattern in a female. J Maine Med Ass 51:197–9, June 60

BILLINGHAM RE, SILVERS WK: Studies on tolerance of the Y chromosome antigen in mice. J Immun 85:14–26, July 60

BRINK RA: Paramutation and chromosome organization. Quart Rev Biol 35:120–37, June 60

COOPER KW: Cytogenetic analysis of major heterochromatic elements (especially Xh and Y) in Drosophila melanogaster, and the theory of "heterochromatin". Chromosoma 10: 535–88, 1959

COURT BROWN WM, JACOBS PA, DOLL R: Interpretation of chromosome counts made on bone-marrow cells. Lancet 1:160–3, 16 Jan 60

CHROMOSOMES of man. Brit Med J No 5159:1074–5, 21 Nov 59

CHIRICO G: [Chromosomal sex and ovarian agenesis. Contribution and pathogenetic considerations] Minerva Med 50:4157–60, 15 Dec 59 (It)

CHU EH: The chromosome complements of human somatic cells. Amer J Hum Genet 12:97–103, Mar 60

CROUSE HV: The nature of the influence of x-translocations on sex of progeny in Sciara coprophila. Chromosoma 11:146–66, 1960

CLEGHORN TE: The demonstration of the Rh chromosome CwDE. Vox Sang 5:171–2, Feb 60

DELAVEAU P: [New research by chromatography on a case of amphidiploidy in Brassica] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153: 579–81, 1959 (Fr)

DEWITT SH, RABSON AS, LEGALLAIS FY, DEL VECCHIO PR, MALMGREN RA: Chromocenters resembling sex chromatin in human tissue-culture cell lines. J Nat Cancer Inst 23:1069–94, Nov 59

DOUNCE AL: The state of DNA in the resting-cell nucleus. Ann NY Acad Sci 81:794–9, 4 Sept 59

D'ATATA G: [Significance and semeiological value of so-called sex chromatin] Progr Med (Nap) 15:699–706, 30 Nov 59 (It)

DOBZHANSKY T: Evolution of genes and genes in evolution. Symposia Quant Biol 24:15–30, 1959

DALES S: A study of the fine structure of mammalian somatic chromosomes. Exp Cell Res 19:577–90, Apr 60

DE CARLI L, NUZZO F, CHIARELLI B, POLI E: Trisomic condition of a large chromosome in a woman with mongoloid traits. Lancet 2:130–1, 16 July 60

DEGROOT MH, LI CC: Simplified method of estimating the MNS gene frequencies. Ann Hum Genet 24:109–15, May 60

EDWARDS JH, HARNDEN DG, CAMERON AH, CROSSE VM, WOLFF OH: A new trisomic syndrome. Lancet 1:787–90, 9 Apr 60

EMBERGER JM: [Erythroblastic polyploidy] Montpellier Med 56:252–68, Dec 59 (Fr)

FORTIN P: [Sex chromatin] Laval Med 28:345–64, Oct 59 (Fr)

FREESE E: On the molecular explanation of spontaneous and induced mutations. Brookhaven Symposia Biol No 12:63–75, Nov 59

FORD CE, MOLE RH: Chromosomes and carcinogenesis: observations on radiation induced leukaemias. Progr Nucl Energy [Biol] 2:11–21, 1959

FLEISCHHACKER H: [On the significance of chromosomal sex determination] Wien Klin Wschr 71:960–5, 4 Dec 59 (Ger)

FRACCARO M, KAIJSER K, LINDSTEN J: Somatic chromosome complement in continuously cultured cells of two individuals with gonadal dysgenesis. Ann Hum Genet 24:45–61, Apr 60

FORD CE: Human cytogenetics: its present place and future possibilities. Amer J Hum Genet 12:104–17, Mar 60

FERGUSON-SMITH MA, JOHNSTON AW, WEINBERG AN: The chromosome complement in true hermaphroditism. Lancet 2:126–8, 16 July 60

FERGUSON-SMITH MA, JOHNSTON AW, HANDMAKER SD: Primary amentia and micro-orchidism associated with an XXXY sex-chromosome constitution. Lancet 2:184–7, 23 July 60

FORD CE: The chromosomes of normal human somatic and leukaemic cells. Proc Roy Soc Med 53:491–3, July 60

FERGUSON-SMITH MA, JOHNSTON AW: Chromosome abnormalities in certain diseases of man. Ann Intern Med 53:359–71, Aug 60

GALTON M, BENIRSCHKE K: Forty-six chromosomes in an ovarian teratoma. Lancet 2:761–2, 7 Nov 59

GROUCHY J de: [The concept of the gene. – Classical concept and modern concept. III. The cistron] Rev Franc Etudes Clin Biol 4:830–8, Oct 59 (Fr)

GAUTIER M: [Study of human chromosomes on tissue cultures] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 75:956–9, 20–27 Nov 59 (Fr)

GIESBRECHT P: [Electron microscopic demonstration of various chemical and physical-chemical reactions on the DNS structures of a chromosome (The bacterial cell as "biological test tube")] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 176:413–41, Dec 59 (Ger)

GRAY P, SISCA RF, BERECZKY E: Oxazine dyes for staining chromosomes in sections. J Roy Micr Soc 78:85–7, Sept–Dec 58

GLAESS E: [Chromosomal changes in the rat liver during cancerous degeneration after feeding with butter-yellow] Z Krebsforsch 63:294–310, 1960 (Ger)

GRAHAM MA, BARR ML: Sex chromatin in the opossum, Didelphys virginiana. Arch Anat Micr Morph Exp 48(Suppl):111–21, Dec 59

GURDON JB: Tetraploid frogs. J Exp Zool 141:519–43, Aug 59

GLAESS E: [The chromosome count in rat liver after butter fat-induced cancerous degeneration] Z Krebsforsch 63:362–71, 1960 (Ger)

GEYER-DUSZYNSKA I: Experimental research on chromosome elimination in Cecidomyidae (Diptera). J Exp Zool 141:391–447, Aug 59

FERREIRA C do A: [Chromosomes in the human species] An Bras Ginec 49:149–52, Mar 60 (Por)

GATES RR: Fractionation of genes. Nature (Lond) 186:739–40, 28 May 60

GROUCHY J de, COTTIN S, LAMY M, NETTER A, NETTER-LAMBERT A, TREVOUX R, DELZANT G: [A case of gonadal dysgenesis with normal male (XY) chromosomal formula] Rev Franc Etudes Clin Biol 5:377–81, Apr 60 (Fr)

GRIGG GW: Temperature-sensitive genes affecting conidiation in Neurospora. J Gen Microbiol 22:667–70, June 60

HARNDEN DG, STEWART JS: The chromosomes in a case of pure gonadal dysgenesis. Brit Med J No 5162:1285–7, 12 Dec 59

HARM W: [Studies on the mechanism of action of a gene of bacteriophages T2 and T4 which determines ultraviolet sensitivity] Z Vererbungsl 90:428–44, 1959 (Ger)

HELLSTROM KE: Chromosomal studies on primary methylcholanthrene-induced sarcomas in the mouse. J Nat Cancer Inst 23:1019–33, Nov 59

HARNDEN DG, ARMSTRONG CN: The chromosomes of a true hermaphrodite. Brit Med J No 5162:1287–8, 12 Dec 59

HAMADA H: [Klinefelter's syndrome with chromatin-positive leukocyte test] Med Klin 54:1994–6, 30 Oct 59 (Ger)

HOPKINS TF, WHIDDEN LM: The demonstration of a sexual dimorphism in liver cells of the rodent Chinchilla laniger. Exp Cell Res 18:178–9, Aug 59

HEITE HJ, RUESSMANN R: [On the difference in frequency of sex chromatin in keratoacanthoma and spinocellular carcinoma] Derm Wschr 141:33–7, 9 Jan 60 (Ger)

HARNDEN DG: A human skin culture technique used for cytological examinations. Brit J Exp Path 41:31–7, Feb 60

HSU TC, KELLOGG DS Jr: Mammalian chromosomes in vitro. XII. Experimental evolution of cell populations. J Nat Cancer Inst 24:1067–93, May 60

HARNDEN DG, MILLER OJ, PENROSE LS: The Klinefelter-mongolism type of double aneuploidy. Ann Hum Genet 24:165–9, May 60

HARNDEN DG: Abnormalities of chromosome constitution and defects of sex development. Proc Roy Soc Med 53:493–4, July 60

ISHIHARA T: Cytological studies of tumors. XXXI. A chromosome study in a human gastric carcinoma. Gann 50:403–8, Dec 59

ISING U: Chromosomal pattern in some mouse ascites tumours after deep freezing. Exp Cell Res 19:475–88, Apr 60

IS it a boy or a girl? II. Hormones (Oss) 13(3):1–6, 1960

JAIN SK: Fitting the negative binomial distribution to some data on asynaptic behaviour of chromosomes. Genetica 30: 108–22, 1959

JACOBS PA, BAIKIE AG, BROWN WM, MACGREGOR TN, MACLEAN N, HARNDEN DG: Evidence for the existence of the human "super female". Lancet 2:423–5, 26 Sept 59

JACOB F, MONOD J: [Genes of structure and genes of regulation in the biosynthesis of proteins] C R Acad Sci (Par) 249: 1282–4, 3 Oct 59 (Fr)

JOHN B, LEWIS KR, HENDERSON SA: Chromosome abnormalities in a wild population of Chorthippus brunneus. Chromosoma 11:1–20, 1960

JACOBS PA, HARNDEN DG, COURT BROWN WM, GOLDSTEIN J, CLOSE HG, MACGREGOR TN, MACLEAN N, STRONG JA: Abnormalities involving the X chromosome in women. Lancet 1:1213–6, 4 June 60

KLOTZ HP, CHIMENES H, MAUVAIS P: [The "nonfunctional ovaries, genital infantilism and male chromosomal sex" syndrome] Sem Hop Paris 35:3230–9, 28 Nov 59 (Fr)

KOLB H: [Chromosome studies in relation to binucleation and amitosis in Ehrlich ascites mouse carcinoma] Z Mikroskopischanat Forsch 65:495–528, 1959 (Ger)

KUMAR V: Karyotype in two Himalayan species of Polygonatum. Experientia 15:419–20, 15 Nov 59

KRAN K, SCHLOTE FW: [On the demonstration of chromosomal material in bacteria] Arch Mikrobiol 34:412–7, 1959 (Ger)

KLEIN E: The use of histocompatibility genes as markers in the study of genetic variation in heterozygous tumors. Acta Un Int Cancr 16:84–6, 1960

KIRKPATRICK CM: Turner's syndrome with chromatin-negative buccal smears and ovaries. Proc Roy Soc Med 53:220–1, Mar 60

KHOSHOO TN: Basic chromosome numbers in Silene and Saponaria. Nature (Lond) 186:412–3, 30 Apr 60

KROEGER H: The induction of new puffing paterns by transplantation of salivary gland nuclei into egg cytoplasma of Drosophila. Chromosoma 11:129–45, 1960

KAUFMANN BP, GAY H, McDONALD MR: Organizational patterns within chromosomes. Int Rev Cytol 9:77–127, 1960

LARSEN K: [Something on experimental polyploids] Nord Med 62:1496–7, 8 Oct 59 (Dan)

LEWIS KR, JOHN B: Breakdown and restoration of chromosome stability following inbreeding in a locust. Chromosoma 10:589–618, 1959

LUKSCH F: [Studies on the frequency of nuclear signs in epithelium of various mucous membranes] Cas Lek Cesk 98:1226–9, 25 Sept 59 (Cz)

LEVINTHAL C: Genetic and chemical studies with alkaline phosphatase of E. coli. Brookhaven Symposia Biol No 12:76–85, Nov 59

LARSEN K: Cytology of the genus Sanguisorba. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 10):743–4, 29 Aug 59

LEJEUNE J, TURPIN R, GAUTIER M: [Chromosomic diagnosis of mongolism] Arch Franc Pediat 16:962–3, 1959 (Fr)

LEJEUNE J, TURPIN R, GAUTIER M: [Karyotype analysis in 3 cases of male pseudo-hermaphroditism] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:618–20, 18 Jan 60 (Fr)

LEVAN A: [Chromosomes and cancer] Svensk Lakartidn 57:1007–19, 1 Apr 60 (Sw)

LEJEUNE J, TURPIN R, DECOURT J: [Chromosome aberrations and human diseases. XXY Klinefelter's syndrome from 46 chromosomes caused by T-T centromeric fusion] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:2468–70, 28 Mar 60 (Fr)

LARSSON B, KIHLMAN BA: Chromosome aberrations following irradiation with high-energy protons and their secondary radiation: a study of dose distribution and biological efficiency using root-tips of Vicia faba and Allium cepa. Int J Radiat Biol 2:8–19, Jan 60

LEDUC E, BERNHARD W: [Attempts at ultrastructural cytochemistry. Action on chromatin] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:2948–50, 25 Apr 60 (Fr)

LEVI JS, MEULENDIJK PN: [Localization of sex chromatin] Ned T Geneesk 104:916–8, 7 May 60 (Dut)

LEJEUNE MJ, TURPIN R, GAUTIER M: [Study of human somatic chromosomes. Technic for the culture of fibroblasts in vitro] Rev Franc Etudes Clin Biol 5:406–8, Apr 60 (Fr)

LIVINGSTONE FB: The wave of advance of an advantageous gene: the sickle cell gene in Liberia. Hum Biol 32:197–202, May 60

LONGWELL AC, SVIHLA G: Specific chromosomal control of the nucleolus and of the cytoplasm in wheat. Exp Cell Res 20:295–312, Aug 60

MILES CP: Sex chromatin in cultured human tissues. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 7):477–8, 8 Aug 59

MOELLER E: [On chromatid interference] Z Vererbungsl 90:409–20, 1959 (Ger)

MARUYAMA Y: Cytological studies of neoplasm. V. Morphogenesis of V-chromosome in Yoshida sarcoma cells with special reference to its structural aberration. Gann 50:239–49, Sept 59

MAKINO S, ISHIHARA T, TONOMURA A: Cytological studies of tumors, XXVII. The chromosomes of thirty human tumors. Z Krebsforsch 63:184–208, 1959

MOSIER HD, SCOTT LW, COTTER LH: The frequency of the positive sex-chromatin pattern in males with mental deficiency. Pediatrics 25:291–7, Feb 60

MULTEDO AM: [Histothanatological study on sex chromatin in the placenta at term] Minerva Medicolegale 79:205–10, Nov–Dec 59 (It)

MORE chromosome anomalies. Lancet 2:191–2, 23 July 60

MOREL JF, THERY C: [Bidder's organ of the toad and sex chromatin] C R Soc Biol (Par) 154:119–21, 1960 (Fr)

MARIO T, GIOVANNI B, GIUSEPPE C: [Genetic sex in normal and pathological neutrophil myelocytes. Note II.] Acta Genet Med (Roma) 9:255–61: Apr 60 (It)

MORRISON JW, RAJHATHY T: Frequency of quadrivalents in autotetraploid plants. Nature (Lond) 187:528–30, 6 Aug 60

MONTEZUMA-DE-CARVALHO J, CRAWLEY JC: The fixation of chromosomes for electron microscopy. Exp Cell Res 20:211–3, June 60

MILES CP: Morphology and functional relations of sex chromatin in cultured amnion cells. Exp Cell Res 20:324-37, Aug 60

NAKANISHI YH, FERNANDES MV, MIZUTANI M, POMERAT CM: On the chromosome numbers of human amnion cells in primary and strain cultures. Texas Rep Biol Med 17:345-53, Fall 59

NAKANISHI YH, MIZUTANI M, POMERAT CM: Smoke condensates on lung cells in tissue culture with special reference to chromosomal changes. Texas Rep Biol Med 17:542-90, Winter 59

NEBEL BR: Fine structure of chromosomes in man and other metazoa and testicular recovery from x-rays in mammals. Progr Nucl Energy [Biol] 2:404-10, 1959

NAKANISHI YH: The development of a kitten lung cell strain and its chromosomes. Z Zellforsch 51:138-51, 1960

NETTER A, LAMBERT A, LUMBROSO P, TREVOUX R, DELZANT G, GROUCHY J de, LAMY M: [Gonadal dysgenesis with XY chromosomes. First case] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 76:275-7, 19-26 Feb 60 (Fr)

NOWELL PC, HUNGERFORD DA: Chromosome studies on normal and leukemic human leukocytes. J Nat Cancer Inst 25:85-109, July 60

NEBEL BR, TYLER SA, MURPHY CJ: A note on the statistical determination of shape of chromatin elements in human spermatid and Tradescantia microsporocyte. J Biophys Biochem Cytol 7:377-80, Apr 60

OHNO S, KAPLAN WD, KINOSITA R: On the end-to-end association of the X and Y chromosomes of Mus musculus. Exp Cell Res 18:282-90, Oct 59

OHNO S, KAPLAN WD, KINOSITA R: Do XY- and O-sperm occur in Mus musculus? Exp Cell Res 18:382-4, Oct 59

OHNO S, KAPLAN WD, KINOSITA R: Formation of the sex chromatin by a single X-chromosome in liver cells of Rattus norvegicus. Exp Cell Res 18:415-8, Oct 59

OHNO S, KAPLAN WD, KINOSITA R: On the sex chromatin of Gallus domesticus. Exp Cell Res 19:180-3, Feb 60

OHNO S, KOVACS ET, KINOSITA R: A Robertsonian type of chromosomal change in L4946 mouse ascites lymphoma. J Nat Cancer Inst 24:1187-97, May 60

OHNO S, KAPLAN WD, KINOSITA R: On isopycnotic behavior of the XX-bivalent in oocytes of Rattus norvegicus. Exp Cell Res 19:637-9, Apr 60

OPPENOORTH FJ, ASPEREN K van: Allelic genes in the housefly producing modified enzymes that cause organophosphate resistance. Science 132:298-9, 29 July 60

OHNO S, HAUSCHKA TS: Allocycly of the X-chromosome in tumors and normal tissues. Cancer Res 20:541-5, May 60

OKUMURA H, TAKAOKA T, KATSUTA H: Chromosome analysis of strain L cells (mouse fibroblasts) in a protein-free medium. Jap J Exp Med 30:159-70, Apr 60

PARSONS PA: Multiplicative gene action in Drosophila linkage data. Genetica 30:190-200, 1959

PROKOP O: [Possibility of direct paternity determination by the detection of the mosaic gene Rw/z in the child and the accused] Acta Biol Med Germ 3:502-5, 1959 (Ger)

PFEIFER G: [Age and chromosomal sex characteristics in granulocyte nuclei] Zbl Gynaek 81:1672-22, 10 Oct 59 (Ger)

PROKOP O, RACKWITZ A: [A further observation of Rzw in the unusual combination RzwR1w with a comment on the regulatory effect of Cw] Blut 5:279-81, Nov 59 (Ger)

PFEIFFER HH: [Topo-chemical studies on the interchromomers of the chromosomes 2R of the salivary gland nucleus from Drosophila larvae] Exp Cell Res 18:45-50, Aug 59 (Ger)

PATAU K, SMITH DW, THERMAN E, INHORN SL, WAGNER HP: Multiple congenital anomaly caused by an extra autosome. Lancet 1:790-3, 9 Apr 60

A PROPOSED standard system of nomenclature of human mitotic chromosomes. Lancet 1:1063-5, 14 May 60

PILO L, BOMSEL-HELMREICH O: Triploid rat embryos and other chromosomal deviants after colchicine treatment and polyspermy. Nature (Lond) 186:737-9, 28 May 60

PAIGEN K: The influence of a single gene on the enzymatic structure of cytoplasmic particles. Acta Un Int Cancr 16:1032-4, 1960

PATAU K: The identification of individual chromosomes, especially in man. Amer J Hum Genet 12:250-76, Sept 60

RIDLER MA: Cytological test of chromosomal sex-a review. J Med Lab Techn 16:200-5, July 59

RIZET G, SCHECROUN J: [On the cytoplasmic factors associated with a pair of S-s genes in Podospora anserina] C R Acad Sci (Par) 249:2392-4, 30 Nov 59 (Fr)

RAMELLI E: [Chromosomal sex in dystrophia myotonica] Acta Genet Med (Roma) 9:92-8, Jan 60 (It)

RICHARDS BM, ATKIN NB: The differences between normal and cancerous tissues with respect to the ratio of DNA content to chromosome number. Acta Un Int Cancr 16:124-8, 1960

RILEY R: The secondary pairing of bivalents with genetically similar chromosomes. Nature (Lond) 185:751-2, 12 Mar 60

RUHREN R: "Sex" chromatin in neutrophils from male and female C3H mice. Exp Cell Res 19:424-7, Mar 60

RIZET G, ENGELMANN N, LEFORT C, LISSOUBA P, MOUSSEAU J: [On an Ascomycete of interest for the study of certain aspects of the problem of gene structure] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:2050-2, 14 Mar 60 (Fr)

ROEBBELEN G: [Contributions to the analysis of the Brassica-genome] Chromosoma 11:205-28, 1960 (Ger)

ROBINSON A: Proposed standard system of nomenclature of human mitotic chromosomes. New Engl J Med 262:1245-6, 16 June 60

RIGLER R, ROSENKRANZ W, BOUVIER I: [Polyploidy and the spleen] Wien Med Wschr 110:498-500, 11 June 60 (Ger)

ROTHSCHILD, SHETTLES LB: X and Y spermatozoa. Nature (Lond) 187:253-5, 16 July 60

ROBINSON A: A proposed standard system of nomenclature of human mitotic chromosomes. JAMA 174:159-62, 10 Sept 60

SCHOENE G: [Parallels and contrasts in the cytogenetics of man, animal and plants. Critical contribution to the hypothesis of the tetraploid of the gold hamster] Aerztl Wschr 14:977-83, 25 Dec 59 (Ger)

SOHVAL AR, GAINES JA, STRAUSS L: Chromosomal sex detection in the human newborn and fetus from examination of the umbilical cord, placental tissue, and fetal membranes. Ann NY Acad Sci 75:905-22, 9 Jan 59

STEFFENSEN D: A comparative view of the chromosome. Brookhaven Symposia Biol No 12:103-24, Nov 59

STICH HF, WAKONIG R, AXELRAD AA: Chromosome complement of spontaneous leukemia in AKR mice. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 13):998-9, 26 Sept 59

SAEZ FA, BRUM N: [Cytogenetics of amphibious anura of South America. The chromosomes of Odontophrynus americanus and Ceratophrys ornata] An Fac Med Montevideo 44: 414-23, 1959 (Sp)

SOTELO JR, TRUJILLO-CENOZ O: Electron microscope study on spermatogenesis. Chromosome morphogenesis at the onset of meiosis (cyte I) and nuclear structure of early and late spermatids. Z Zellforsch 51:243-77, 1960

SAKSELA E, SAXEN E, PENTTINEN K: Further studies on the growth controlling action of human serum on cells cultivated in vitro. The chromosomal number of HeLa cells in active and heat-inactivated serum. Exp Cell Res 19:402-4, Mar 60

SMITH-WHITE S: Cytological evolution in the Australian flora. Symposia Quant Biol 24:273-89, 1959

SAEZ FA, BRUM N: Chromosomes of South American amphibians. Nature (Lond) 185:945, 26 Mar 60

SEXUAL anomalies and chromosomes. What's New 217:9-11, Spring 60

SCHRADER F: Cytological and evolutionary implications of aberrant chromosome behavior in the harlequin lobe of some Pentatomidae (Heteroptera). Chromosoma 11:103-28, 1960

SHORT RB, MENZEL MY: Chromosomes of nine species of schistosomes. J Parasit 46:273-87, June 60

SHIBAEVA SM: [Sex chromatin and its significance in pathology] Arkh Pat 22(5):3-17, 1960 (Rus)

SALZBERG DA, HARMON SG: Isolation of a genetic locus which is involved in the metabolism of an azo dye carcinogen. Acta Un Int Cancr 16:1104-6, 1960

STICH HF, HSU TC: Cytological identification of male and female somatic cells in the mouse. Exp Cell Res 20:248-9, June 60

SMITH DW, PATAU K, THERMAN E, INHORN SL: A new autosomal trisomy syndrome: multiple congenital anomalies caused by an extra chromosome. J Pediat 57:338-45, Sept 60

SANDBERG AA, CROSSWHITE LH, GORDY E: Trisomy of a large chromosome. Association with mental retardation. JAMA 174:221-5, 17 Sept 60

TANNER JM, PRADER A, HABICH H, FERGUSON-SMITH MA: Genes on the Y chromosome influencing rate of maturation in man; skeletal age studies in children with

TORRIOLI M: [The study of fresh sex chromatin by phase contrast] Acta Genet Med (Roma) 8(Suppl 2):43-6, 1959 (It)

Klinefelter's (XXY) and Turner's (XO) syndromes. Lancet 2:141-4, 22 Aug 59

TUENTE W: [The problem of the holandric gene in man] Z Menschl Vererb Konstitutionsl 35:170-204, 1959 (Ger)

TURPIN R, LEJEUNE J: [Human diseases caused by chromosomal aberrations] Rev Franc Etudes Clin Biol 5:341-7, Apr 60 (Fr)

TAYLOR JH: Asynchronous duplication of chromosomes in cultured cells of Chinese hamster. J Biophys Biochem Cytol 7:455-64, June 60

YOSIDA TH: Chromosomal alteration and development of tumors. II. Chromosome conditions and invasiveness of the Yoshida sarcoma cells. Gann 50:233-8, Sept 59

VERNINO DM, LASKIN DM: Sex chromatin in mammalian bone. Science 132:675-6, 9 Sept 60

WARTERS M, GRIFFEN AB: The centromeres of Drosophila. Genetica 30:152-67, 1959

WILSON JY: Changes in the distribution of chiasmata in response to experimental factors in the bluebell, endymion nonscriptus (L.) Garcke Genetica 30:417-34, 1959

WINGE O: Polymeric or isomeric genes. Some considerations on genic terminology. C R Lab Carlsberg 31:348-50, 1960

WINGE O: Priority in gene-conversion. C R Lab Carlsberg 31:343-7, 1960

WAKONIG R, STICH HF: Chromosomes in primary and transplanted leukemias of AKR mice. J Nat Cancer Inst 25:295-305, Aug 60

YOSIDA TH: Chromosomal alteration and the development of tumors. I. A new subline of Yoshida sarcoma developed by chromosomal mutation. Z Krebsforsch 63:209-14, 1959

YOUNG WJ, MERZ T, FERGUSON-SMITH MA, JOHNSTON AW: Chromosome number of the chimpanzee, Pan troglodytes. Science 131:1672-3, 3 June 60

YOTSUYANAGI Y: [Electron-microscopic demonstration of chromosomes in yeasts by means of specific staining] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:1522-4, 22 Feb 60 (Fr)

ZANELLA E, PERACCHIA A, CHIAMPO L: [Determination of chromosomal sex in benign and malignant tumoral tissues of the breast] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 108:303-7, Sept 59 (It)

chemistry

FINCHAM JR: The biochemistry of genetic factors. Ann Rev Biochem 28:343-64, 1959

HALKKA O: The structure of bivalents in the Homoptera auchenorrhyncha. Chromosoma 11:245-62, 1960

PELLING C: Chromosomal synthesis of ribonucleic acid as shown by incorporation of uridine labelled with tritium. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 9):655-6, 22 Aug 59

SIRLIN JL, KNIGHT GR: Chromosomal syntheses of protein. Exp Cell Res 19:210-9, Mar 60

SANDRITTER W, MUELLER D, SCHIEMER HG: [On the nucleic acid content and the dry weight of haploid and diploid cells] Verh Anat Ges 1958:146-56 (Ger)

metabolism

BEUTLER E: Iron enzymes in iron deficiency. IV. Cytochrome oxidase in rat kidney and heart. Acta Haemat (Basel) 21:371-7, June 59

FAULHABER I: [Biochemical studies on protein metabolism of the lethal mutant (lethal giant larvae (lgl) of Drosophila melanogaster] Z Vererbungsl 90:299-334, 1959 (Ger)

PICQ A, PAVAN C, BRACHET J: Metabolic processes in chromosomes. Exp Cell Res Suppl 6:105-14, 1959

LIMA DE FARIA A: Incorporation of tritiated thymidine into meiotic chromosomes. Science 130:503-4, 28 Aug 59

pharmacology

HOEHNE G, BERTRAM C, SCHUBERT G: [Genetic injuries after the effect of cytostatic substances] Acta Un Int Cancr 16:658-61, 1960 (Ger)

MOUTSCHEN-DAHMEN J, MOUTSCHEN-DAHMEN M: Chromosome deficiencies induced with myleran. Experientia 15:310-11, 15 Aug 59

radiation effects

CATCHESIDE DG: The influence of nutrition on mutation induced by radiation. Phys Med Biol 4:117-25, Oct 59

EVANS HJ, NEARY GJ: The influence of oxygen on the sensitivity of Tradescantia pollen tube chromosomes to x-rays. Radiat Res 11:636-41, Nov 59

EVANS HJ, NEARY GJ, WILLIAMSON FS: The relative biological efficiency of single doses of fast neutrons and gamma-rays on Vicia faba roots and the effect of oxygen. Part II. Chromosome damage: the production of micronuclei. Int J Radiat Biol 1:216-29, July 59

REVELL SH: The accurate estimation of chromatid breakage, and its relevance to a new interpretation of chromatid aberrations induced by ionizing radiations. Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 150:563-89, 1 Sept 59

SAVAGE JR, NEARY GJ, EVANS HJ: The rejoining time of chromatid breaks induced by gamma radiation in Vicia faba root tips at 3°C. J Biophys Biochem Cytol 7:79-85, Feb 60

WHITFIELD JF, RIXON RH, RHYNAS PO: Cytological consequences of chromosome bridges in x-irradiated L strain mouse cells. Exp Cell Res 18:591-3, Nov 59

WILSON GB, SPARROW AH: Configurations resulting from iso-chromatid and iso-subchromatid unions after meiotic and mitotic prophase irradiation. Chromosoma 11:229-44, 1960

WOLFF S: Problems of energy transfer in radiation-induced chromosome damage. Radiat Res Suppl 2:122-32, 1960

CHRONIC DISEASE

BLUESTONE EM: [The long illness. Reorganization of the domicile and of the hospital in order to meet the problem] Sem Med Prof (Par) 35:93-9, 30 Jan 59 (Fr)

BUTLER P: [Reflections on the concept of chronic disease and pathological senility] Svensk Lakartidn 56:3622-9, 18 Dec 59 (Sw)

BORTZ EL: Mastering long term illness. Trans Coll Physicians Phila 27:108-13, Jan 60

KOEGLER RR: Chronic illness and the adolescent. Ment Hyg 44:111-4, Jan 60

LYNCH JP: Clinical and community implications of chronic illness in the aging process. Virginia Med Monthly 86: 498-504, Sept 59

McGEE LC: Medical case finding. GP 21:125-30 Mar 60

MANCUSO TF: The relationship of the occupational environment to chronic diseases. Industr Med Surg 29:169-72, Apr 60

POMBO JI: [The chronic patient] Sem Med (B Air) 116:278-80, 10 Mar 60 (Sp)

RICKETTS HT: Prevention and early detection of chronic illness in the aged. Illinois Med J 117:417-20, June 60

SHELDON MP: Recent developments concerning dental care for the chronically ill and aged. J Amer Dent Ass 59: 505-9, Sept 59

SHELDON MP: Community planning for dental care of the chronically ill and disabled. Amer J Public Health 50:1298-303, Sept 60

blood

CZIRBUSZ G, BORS G: [Changes in a large blood drop in patients suffering from severe diseases] Kiserl Orvostud 11:530-5, Oct 59 (Hun)

economics

MANCUSO TF, COULTER EJ: Methods of studying the relation of employment and long-term illness—cohort analysis. Amer J Public Health 49:1525–36, Nov 59

etiology

SARTWELL PE: "On the methodology of investigations of etiologic factors in chronic diseases"–further comments. J Chron Dis 11:61–3, Jan 60

genetics

LITTLE CC: Some biological considerations in chronic disease. J Michigan Med Soc 59:621–2, Apr 60

hospitals & clinics

AFFELDT JE, NICKEL VL, PERRY J, KRIETE BC: Intensive rehabilitation. Recent experience in a chronic disease hospital. California Med 91:193–6, Oct 59

MEERWALDT JD: ["Het Zonnehuis", Christian association for the care of the chronically ill] Ziekenhuiswezen 33:141–2, May 60 (Dut)

WEIR DR: Highland View Hospital. Six years of progress are shown in Cleveland facility dedicated to the restorative treatment of those patients with severe chronic diseases. Ohio Med J 56:509–10, Apr 60

in old age

DELORE P: [Problems posed by diseases of long duration in elderly persons] G Geront 8:197–203, Mar 60 (Fr)

GOLDMANN F: Prolonged stay in general hospitals: a study of 200 patients. Geriatrics 14:789–800, Dec 59

KNUDSEN HL, LITTAUER D: Care of the chronically ill and aged is a job for the community hospital. Mod Hosp 94:80–1, Mar 60

STRÄKER M: Depressive reactions in the aged chronically ill. Canad Med Ass J 81:910–5, 1 Dec 59

STRAKER M, ROTH EM: Use of imipramine (tofranil) in the aged chronically ill. Canad Med Ass J 82:362–4, 13 Feb 60

SCHMITZ HL, NICHOLSON E: Our aging population and the problem of chronic illness in Chicago. Illinois Med J 117:229–30, Apr 60

nursing

MARGULEC I, ZELTZER M: [Home care program for the chronically ill] Harefuah 58:49–52, 15 Jan 60 (Heb)

WILLIAMS EC: Home care for chronic disease in the United States. Programme of medical social services. Roy Soc Health J 80:117–8, Mar–Apr 60

physiology

SHUSTER S: Adrenal function in chronic wasting diseases. J Clin Endocr 20:675–82, May 60

prevention & control

BRESLOW L: Prevention and control of chronic disease. V. Periodic health examination and multiple screening. Amer J Public Health 49:1148–56, Sept 59

HANSEN FS, KULLBERG RW: Preventive medicine in private practice can reduce chronic illness. Northw Med 59:505–7, Apr 60

The ISSUES in chronic disease control. Public Health Rep 75:827–34, Sept 60

PETERSON PQ: The health department's responsibility in chronic disease programs. Amer J Public Health 50:134–9, Feb 60

RYDER CF: A modern-day challenge—disability. J Amer Med Wom Ass 15:689–92, July 60

RYDER CF: ["Invalidism: its prevention and control"] Bol Asoc Med P Rico 52:242–6, July 60 (Sp)

psychology

CORUZZI C: [Women facing chronic and social diseases] Praxis 48:973–80, 22 Oct 59 (Fr)

HODGE JR, SHONTZ FC: Effect of marsilid on depression and apathy in chronic physical illness. Arch Phys Med 41:16–8, Jan 60

STERNE DM: Use of the Ammons FRPV with the long-term chronically ill. J Clin Psychol 16:192–3, Apr 60

SHONTZ FC, FINK SL, HALLENBECK CE: Chronic physical illness as threat. Arch Phys Med 41:143–8, Apr 60

rehabilitation

CLARKE M: Jobs for the homebound. Public Health Rep 74:813–22, Sept 59

COLLINS SD, FYNN SJ, MANNERS F, MORGAN R: Factory in a ward. Lancet 2:609–11, 17 Oct 59

HILL BH, WALSH P: A coordinated recreation program in a rural community for the chronically ill. Hosp Manage 89:39–41, Apr 60

NEWMAN LB: Total rehabilitation of the long-term patient. JAMA 172:213–8, 16 Jan 60

ROBERTS DW: Occupational therapy for the chronically ill. Attitudes of the patient and the therapist. Amer J Occup Ther 14:171–4, July–Aug 60

sociology

BRESLOW L: [Work and other social factors as a cause of chronic diseases] Cesk Epidem 9:316–24, July 60 (Cz)

statistics

EDERER F: A simple method for determing standard errors of survival rates, with tables. J Chron Dis 11:532–45, June 60

WENKERT W, TERRIS M: Methods and findings in a local chronic illness study. Amer J Public Health 50:1288–97, Sept 60

therapy

ANDREN-SANDBERG G: [Care of the chronically ill - care of the aged] Svensk Lakartidn 56:2995–3035, 30 Oct 59 (Sw)

BERG G, TILLMAN S: The care of the chronically ill in a district in Sweden: a medical and social investigation. Canad Med Ass J 82:1229–35, 11 June 60

ECKERSTROM S: [Care of the chronically ill - care of the aged] Svensk Lakartidn 56:2985–95, 30 Oct 59 (Sw)

FERDERBER MB: Long-term illness. Management of the chronically ill patient. Penn Med J 63:390–4, Mar 60

GARRETON SILVA A: [The present-day physician treating the chronic patient] Rev Med Chile 88:1–4, Jan 60 (Sp)

KIRCHMAYR W: [Physical therapy of chronic diseases] Med Klin 54:1800, 25 Sept 59 (Ger)

KIRSNER JB: The treatment of the "untreatable" patient. Illinois Med J 117:385–400, June 60

MOHLER SR, FRAME E, HUNT GH: Annual administrative reviews: chronic illness. Hospitals 34:54–9, 16 Apr 60

MANDEL L, SILINSKY J: Bisacodyl (dulcolax): an evacuant suppository. A controlled therapeutic trial in chronically ill and geriatric patients. Canad Med Ass J 83:384–7, 20 Aug 60

NOTKIN H: Institutional care of the long-term patient. Med Times 88:560–5, May 60

ROSTON S: Observations concerning the treatment of chronic disease. J Kentucky Med Ass 58:591–3, May 60

RANDALL OA: General problems in long-term care. Hosp Progr 41:54–7, June 60

SINAY N: [Supervision of the non-hospitalized chronic patient] Rev Med Chile 88:49–52, Jan 60 (Sp)

CHYLE

DUMONT AE, MULHOLLAND JH: Changes in thoracic duct chyle effected by the pancreas. Surg Forum 10:243–6, 1960

HOLMES JG: Chylous pseudoaneurysm. Surgery 46:893–5, Nov 59

urine

BROUWER K: [Mictio lactea (chyluria, uraturia and pyuria)] Ned T Geneesk 104:1364–9, 16 July 60 (Dut)

DOTTA JS, DELPORTE T, BOUSQUET M: [Non-specific chyluria. Concerning 2 cases] Rev Argent Urol 27:279–89, July–Dec 58 (Sp)

LERNER PM, STEARNS DB: Unilateral renal chyluria associated with prostatic obstruction: case report. BMQ 10:107–10, Dec 59

TIKHILOV MA: [A specific type of bilateral acute uveitis with chyluria] Vestn Oftal 73:43–4, Mar–Apr 60 (Rus)

VALYI S: [A case of traumatic chyluria] Orv Hetil 100:1735–6, 29 Nov 59 (Hun)

CHYLOPERITONEUM

SPIRO RK: Chyle in the peritoneum. Med Times 87:1642–3, Dec 59

case reports

LESETH K: [Chyloperitoneum. A case] T Norske Laegeforen 80:498–9, 15 May 60 (Nor)

etiology

BOIKO IuG: [On the pathogenesis of chylous ascites] Klin Med (Mosk) 37:142–5, Aug 59 (Rus)

HENKE D, HECHT A: [Chylothorax and ascites chylosus in neurinomatous hamartia in the area of the thoracic duct] Thoraxchirurgie 6:564–87, June 59 (Ger)

KELLEY ML Jr, BUTT HR: Chylous ascites: an analysis of its etiology. Gastroenterology 39:161–70, Aug 60

experimental

MALIUGINA TA: [On the role of the vagus nerves in the development of perforating biliary peritonitis] Eksp Khir 4:45–6, July–Aug 59 (Rus)

in infancy & childhood

KORTTILA K, LINNA M: Chylous peritonitis caused by staphylococcal infection. Ann Paediat Fenn 6:133–40, 1960

WARWICK WJ, HOLMAN RT, QUIE PG, GOOD RA: Chylous ascites and lymphedema. AMA J Dis Child 98:317–29, Sept 59

CHYLOTHORAX

EKMEKCIYAN M: [Chylothorax] Osped Maggiore 48:168–82, Apr 60 (It)

KASTRUP H: [Recognition and surgical treatment of intrathoracic chyle cysts] Zbl Chir 85:49–53, 9 Jan 60 (Ger)

MICHAUD P, MARET G, SAUBIER E, TERMET H, GRAVIER J, VERNEY R: [Congenital chylothorax. Apropos of a personal case] Ann Chir (Par) 13:C.1167–73, Oct 59 (Fr)

SCHMIDT A: Chylothorax; review of 5 years' cases in the literature and report of a case. Acta Chir Scand 118:5–12, 25 Nov 59

STEIGER Z, WEINBERG M, FELL EH: Postoperative chylothorax. Amer J Surg 100:8–11, July 60

WU JF: Chylothorax. J Michigan Med Soc 58:1807–15, Nov 59

case reports

CASE records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 46291. New Engl J Med 263:140–6, 21 July 60

LEVI WM Jr, PARKER EF: Postoperative chylothorax. Amer Surg 25:960–4, Dec 59

ONG GB, LEE TC: Traumatic chylothorax. Report of a case. Brit J Surg 47:570–3, Mar 60

REA D: Traumatic chylothorax in a closed chest injury: report of a case. Brit J Dis Chest 54:82–5, Jan 60

etiology

BOIKO IuG: [On the pathogenesis of chylous ascites] Klin Med (Mosk) 37:142–5, Aug 59 (Rus)

COOK FE Jr, FLAHERTY RA, WILLMARTH CL, LANGELIER PR: Chylothorax: a complication of translumbar aortography. Radiology 75:251–3, Aug 60

FRITSCHE P, HUTH J: [Traumatic chylothorax] Brun Beit Klin Chir 199:23–35, 1959 (Ger)

HENKE D, HECHT A: [Chylothorax and ascites chylosus in neurinomatous hamartia in the area of the thoracic duct] Thoraxchirurgie 6:564–87, June 59 (Ger)

KOCHANOWICZ J, ARASZKIEWICZ W: [Effusion of chyle into the pleural cavity (chylothorax) as a sequel of spontaneous rupture of a pleural adhesion] Gruzlica 28:53–62, Jan 60 (Pol)

SCHWARZ E: Puncture of the thoracic lymph duct with chylothorax: a rare complication of aortography. Radiology 75:248–50, Aug 60

in infancy & childhood

BOLES ET Jr, IZANT RJ Jr: Spontaneous chylothorax in the neonatal period. Amer J Surg 99:870–7, June 60

MICHAUD P, MARET G, SAUBIER E, TERMET H: [Congenital chylothorax. Apropos of a personal observation] Lyon Chir 56:147–51, Jan 60 (Fr)

CHYMOTRYPSINS

ALTAMIRANO R, CALLAHAN A: Alpha-chymotrypsin in cataract surgery: an operative and postoperative study in 80 cataract extractions. Southern Med J 52:1327–30, Nov 59

AUSTEN KF, BROCKLEHURST WE: Inhibition of the anaphylactic release of histamine from chopped guinea pig lung by chymotrypsin substrates and inhibitors. Nature (Lond) 186:866–8, 11 June 60

ARCHAIX R: [Personal experience with zonulolysis by α-chymotrypsin] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 2:134–8, Feb 60 (Fr)

CASTREN JI: Trypsin and alpha-chymotrypsin in cataract surgery. Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 38:247–53, 1960

DEFRANCE D: [Possible uses of α-chymotrypsin administered by parenteral route in ophthalmology] Ann Oculist (Par) 193:606–8, July 60 (Fr)

FILIPPONE A: [Enzymatic zonulolysis] Boll Soc Medicochir Cremona 14:65–70, Jan–Mar 60 (It)

GILL EG: Alpha chymotrypsin in cataract surgery. Virginia Med Monthly 86:650–1, Nov 59

GIARDINI A: [Immediate detachment of the choroid and alpha-chymotrypsin in cataract extraction] Ann Ottal 85:613–20, Dec 59 (It)

KENNEDY PJ, JORDAN JS, MORRISON JF, MULBERGER RD, BOLAND SW: Enzymatic zonulolysis as an aid in cataract surgery. A preliminary report of four hundred and thirty-two cases. AMA Arch Ophthal 64:342–5, Sept 60

PAUPIQUE L: [Reflections on the use of α-chymotrypsin in cataract extraction] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 2:88–91, Feb 60 (Fr)

ROPER KL: Alpha-chymotrypsin irrigating cannula. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 64:58–9, Jan–Feb 60

ROSSINI L: [Effect of bile acids on some hydrolases. Preliminary note] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:255, 31 Mar 60 (It)

REDSLOB E: [J. Barraquer's zonulysis] Ann Oculist (Par) 193:598–605, July 60 (Fr)

SCHWARTZ B, SCHWARTZ JB: A review of the biochemistry and pharmacology of alpha-chymotrypsin. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 64:17–24, Jan–Feb 60

SCHWARTZ B, CORWIN M, ISRAEL R: A double-blind therapeutic trial of the effect of alpha-chymotrypsin on the facility of cataract extraction. Trans Amdr Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 64:46–54, Jan–Feb 60

TROUTMAN RC: National survey on the facility of cataract extraction, operative and immediate postoperative complications. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 64:37–45, Jan–Feb 60

THORPE HE: Enzymatic zonulolysis. Alpha chymotrypsin—an aid to intracapsular cataract extraction. Amer J Ophthal 49:531–48, Mar 60

TESTA V: [On the use of chymotrypsin by intramuscular route in plastic surgery] Rass Clin Ter 59:15–26, Jan–Mar 60 (It)

TOWNES CD: Unfavorable effects of alpha-chymotrypsin in cataract surgery. AMA Arch Ophthal 64:108–13, July 60

VALIERE-VIALEIX, ROBIN A, CHAPUT: [Our experience with alpha-chymotrypsin in the cataract operation. Its hazards] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 8:820–31, Nov 59 (Fr)

VELISSAROPOULOS P, TOPALIS C: [The application of α-chymotrypsin in operations on congenital cataract] Bull Soc Franc Ophtal 72:314–30, 1959 (Fr)

WILCOX PE: Deuterium exchange and reversible denaturation of α-chymotrypsinogen. Biochim Biophys Acta 34:602–3, Aug 59

antagonists

PEANASKY RJ, LASKOWSKI M: Chymotrypsin inhibitor from Ascaris. Biochim Biophys Acta 37:167-9, 1 Jan 60

RHODES MB, BENNETT N, FEENEY RE: The trypsin and chymotrypsin inhibitors from avian egg whites. J Biol Chem 235:1686-93, June 60

WEIL L, TIMASHEFF SN: On the inhibition of chymotrypsin by ovomucoid. Arch Biochem 87:134-6, Mar 60

chemistry

ABADI DM, WILCOX PE: Chemical derivatives of α-chymotrypsinogen. III. Reaction with N-acetyl-DL-homocysteine thiolactone. J Biol Chem 235:396-404, Feb 60

AWAD ES, NEURATH H, HARTLEY BS: An interpretation of the apparent inversion of antipodal specificity of α-chymotrypsin. J Biol Chem 235:PC35-6, Sept 60

BENDITT EP, ARASE M: An enzyme in mast cells with properties like chymotrypsin. J Exp Med 110:451-60, 1 Sept 59

BACH-NIELSEN P, AMDRUP E: [Cancer cells in gastric juice. Chymotrypsin test] Ugeskr Laeg 122:40-3, 14 Jan 60 (Dan)

BALLS AK, BRECHER AS: The precipitation of denatured chymotrypsin by sulfate and pyrophosphate. J Biol Chem 235:2004-9, July 60

CASTENEDA-AGULLO, DEL CASTILLO LM: Effect of the medium dielectric strength on the activity of alpha chymotrypsin. J Gen Physiol 43:127-37, Sept 59

COHEN SG, KHEDOURI E: Requirements for stereospecificity in hydrolysis by chymotrypsin: diethyl β-acetamidoglutarate. Nature (Lond) 186:75-6, 2 Apr 60

COHN M, KESSLINGER S: Reversible inactivation of chymotrypsin by sulfate ions. J Biol Chem 235:1365-71, May 60

BENOITON L, RYDON HN, OOSTERBAAN RA, VAN ADRICHEM ME, COHEN JA: Structures of some acetyl-serine peptides from acetyl-chymotrypsin. Nature (Lond) 187:596-7, 13 Aug 60

DAVIES HG, THORNBURG W: The specific refraction increment of crystalline protein. II. α-Chymotrypsinogen. Biochim Biophys Acta 37:25-33, 1 Jan 60

DAMASKUS CW: Various laboratory aspects of alpha chymotrypsin. Amer J Ophthal 49:1117-21, May 60

GUTFREUND H, HAMMOND BR: Steps in the reactions of chymotrypsin with tyrosine derivatives. Biochem J 73:526-30, Nov 59

GINSBURG A, SCHACHMAN HK: Studies on the enzymatic breakdown of proteins. I. Action of chymotrypsin on insulin. J Biol Chem 235:108-14, Jan 60

HARTLEY BS: The chemical structure of chymotrypsin. J Cell Comp Physiol 54:203-5, Dec 59

HUMMEL BC: A modified spectrophotometric determination of chymotrypsin, trypsin, and thrombin. Canad J Biochem 37:1393-9, Dec 59

INAGAMI T, STURTEVANT JM: Nonspecific catalyses by α-chymotrypsin and trypsin. J Biol Chem 235:1019-23, Apr 60

KATCHMAN BJ, ZIPF RE, HOMER GM: Casein labelled with iodine-131 as a substrate for the measurement of trypsin and chymotrypsin. Nature (Lond) 185:238-9, 23 Jan 60

LI CH, PAPKOFF H, HAYASHIDA T: Preparation and properties of beef α-core from chymotrypic digestion of bovine growth hormone. Arch Biochem 85:97-102, Nov 59

MARINI MA, HESS GP: Reactivity and interrelationship of intermediates in the hydrolysis of p-nitrophenyl acetate catalysed by chymotrypsin. Nature (Lond) 184:113-4, 11 July 59

NEURATH H, HARTLEY BS: The hydrolysis of peptide and ester bonds by proteolytic enzymes. J Cell Comp Physiol 54:179-202, Dec 59

PIATNITSKII NP, SELIUKOVA MN: [The effect of curds, sour and fresh milk on the secretion of chymotrypsin and sodium carbonate in the composition of pancreatic juice in dogs] Vop Pitan 19:45-8, Mar-Apr 60 (Rus)

SIEKEVITZ P, PALADE GE: A cytochemical study on the pancreas of the guinea pig. 5. In vivo incorporation of leucine-1-C14 into the chymotrypsinogen of various cell fractions. J Biophys Biochem Cytol 7:619-30, July 60

STRUMIA E: [Effect of bilirubin on some hydrolases] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:2160-2, 31 Dec 59 (It)

VANECEK J, MELOUN B, KOSTKA V, KEIL B, SORM F: Peptides isolated from peptic hydrolysate of chymotrypsinogen. Biochim Biophys Acta 37:169-71, 1 Jan 60

deficiency

ERMIGLIA G: [The effectiveness of enzyme therapy (trypsin and chymotrypsin) in mastitis (acute and chronic)] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 41:890-2, Oct 59 (It)

metabolism

HANSON H, KLEINE R, BLECH W: [The decomposition of cathepsin C- and chymotrypsin-substrates as well as hemoglobin by animal organs and their cell components] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 316:127-36, 30 Oct 59 (Ger)

pharmacology

BARUFFINI A: [α-Chymotrypsin] Farmaco [Prat] 14:635-6, Oct 59 (It)

BEGUE MH, WAKSMANN J: [Action of α-chymotrypsin on the crystalline insertion of the zonula in the animal] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc No 3:235-7, Mar 59 (Fr)

BARCH SH, SHAVER JR: The effect of chymotrypsin on the development of Rana clamitans. Exp Cell Res 19:428-30, Mar 60

DE ROSA C: [Action of various pancreatic enzymes on the permeability of the crystalline lens] Ann Ottal 85:484-8, Oct 59 (It)

DAVIS OF, LEVINE AJ, BECK C, HORWITZ B: Chymotrypsin; clinical pharmacologic evaluation as an anti-inflammatory enzyme. Postgrad Med 26:719-23, Nov 59

DRANCE SM, MURRAY RG, SMITH TR: The effect of alpha chymotrypsin on suture materials. Amer J Ophthal 49:64-6, Jan 60

DESTRO F, PAGANI C: [Experimental research on the therapeutic mechanism of action of trypsin and chymotrypsin] Biol Lat (Milano) 12:583-92, July-Sept 59 (It)

FINK AI, BERNSTEIN HN, BINKHORST D: Effect of alpha-chymotrypsin on corneal wound healing. AMA Arch Ophthal 64:104-7, July 60

FERRO MILONE M: [Anti-inflammatory effect of pancreatic ribonuclease administered alone and in combination with trypsin and chymotrypsin] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:246-9, 15 Mar 60 (It)

GEERAETS WJ, CHAN G, GUERRY D III: The effect of alpha-chymotrypsin on zonular fibers and anterior hyaloid membrane: experiments on eyes in the human rabbit, and dog. Southern Med J 53:82-5, Jan 60

GOLBERG L, MARTIN LB, SHEARD P, HARRISON C: The pharmacology of chymotrypsin administered by inhalation. Brit J Pharmacol 15:304-12, June 60

HERMANS J Jr: The effect of chymotrypsin on the molecular weight of desoxyribonucleic acid preparations. Biochim Biophys Acta 32:504-9, Apr 59

HARKNESS ML, HARKNESS RD: Effect of enzymes on mechanical properties of tissues. Nature (Lond) 183:1821-2, 27 June 59

KUK-MEIRI S, LICHTENSTEIN N: Effect of methanol and dioxan on the action of chymotrypsin on L-phenylalanine methyl ester. Experientia 16:114, 15 Mar 60

LEMBECK F, HOFMANN H: [Further experimental studies on enzymatic zonulalysis] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 135:232-40, 1959 (Ger)

LIEGL O: [On experiments with zonulalysis in cataract operation] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 135:241-6, 1959 (Ger)

LEY AP, HOLMBERG AS, YAMASHITA T: Histology of zonulolysis with alpha chymotrypsin employing light and electron microscopy. Amer J Ophthal 49:67-80, Jan 60

MAUMENEE AE: Effect of alpha-chymotrypsin on the retina. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 64:33-6, Jan-Feb 60

ROHRSCHNEIDER W: [Experiences in 320 cataract operations with enzymatic zonulalysis] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 135:226-31, 1959 (Ger)

RADNOT M, PAJOR R: [The effect of alpha-chymotrypsin on the cornea] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 135:633-7, 1959 (Ger)

SELIGMAN B: Trypsin and chymotrypsin: a comparative study. GP 20:152-3, Oct 59

THOMANN H: [Clinical and experimental observations on the effect of α-chymotrypsin on the iris] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 136:376-9, 1960 (Ger)

VINCI GG: [Research on the action of a combination of trypsin and chymotrypsin in peritoneal adhesional reactions] Riv Gastroent 11:272-80, Sept-Oct 59 (It)

VINCI GG: [Further research on the action of pancreatic enzymes on the adhesional reaction of the peritoneum] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1671-2, 30 Dec 59 (It)

VON SALLMANN L: Experimental studies of some ocular effects of alpha-chymotrypsin. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 64:25-32, Jan-Feb 60

VINCI GG: [On the effect of an association of pancreatic enzymes on wound healing] Riv Pat Clin 14:871-6, Dec 59 (It)

WALSER E: [Tissue mechanical and histological studies on the resistance of the lens capsule to quimotrase (α-chymotrypsin)] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 136:387-92, 1960 (Ger)

radiation effects

MOUNTER LA: Studies of the effects of radiation on enzymes. I. Inactivation of chymotrypsin and chymotrypsinogen by x-rays. Radiat Res 12:487-94, May 60

therapy

ANTOLI-CANDELA F: [Enzymes in audiosurgery] Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 10:353-60, 1959 (Sp)

AUBRY M, CAUSSE J, PAILLER R: [Alpha-chymotrypsin in surgery of deafness] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 77:269-78, Apr-May 60 (Fr)

BARBI GL, GRASSI C, MAGGI CA, RIMOLDI R: [The use of trypsin and chymotrypsin by parenteral administration in the treatment of some bronchopneumopathies] G Ital Tuberc 13:207-14, July-Aug 59 (It)

BARRAQUER J: Enzymatic zonulolysis. Proc Roy Soc Med 52:973-81, Nov 59

BONAVOLONTA A, DE BERARDINIS E, BONAVOLONTA G: First observations on enzymatic zonulolysis of Barraquer in cataract extraction. Ophthalmologica 138:370-7, Nov 59

BRINI A: [Failures of trypsin and chymotrypsin in their local applications in ophthalmology. Cautionary measures] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 9:889-906, Dec 59 (Fr)

BARCELO P, SANS SOLA L: [α-Chymotrypsin (quimotrase) in the therapy of periarthritis of the shoulder] Hellen Iatr 29:308-21, Mar 60 (Gr)

BILLOW BW, STERN A, OPPENHEIM A, CABODEVILLA AM, MARTORELLA FJ, PALEY SS: Chymar, a new protease. Experiences with its use in general hospital and office practice. Harlem Hosp Bull 1:41-5, Mar 60

CALMETTES L, AMALRIC P, BESSOU P: [Alpha-chymotrypsin during extraction of the crystalline lens; special reference to congenital cataract] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc No 4:312-6, Apr 59 (Fr)

CALLEJAS L: [A contribution to the surgery of the crystalline lens] Rev Med Hondur 27:63-6, Apr-June 59 (Sp)

CAUSSE J: [Alpha-chymotrypsin. First trials of a proteolytic enzyme in the surgery of deafness] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 76:922-9, Oct-Nov 59 (Fr)

CUSI M, URGELL JM: [The treatment of tubal obturation by hydrotubage with mixed prednisolone and α-chymotrypsin. First observations] Rev Esp Obstet Ginec 18:217-22, July-Aug 59 (Sp)

CAVKA V, BARONIJAN J: [Use of alpha-chymotrypsin-A "zohulase" in cataract surgery] Med Glas 13:321-5, June 59 (Ser)

CARNACHAN GA, BENDALL A: A new ultra-fine powder inhalation therapy in the treatment of chronic bronchitis. Preliminary report of a six-week subjective investigation in general practice. Brit J Clin Pract 13:703-5, Oct 59

CARLIER G, CARON A: [α-Achymotrypsin in surgery of the face] Lille Chir 15:23-8, Jan-Feb 60 (Fr)

CHARAMES IP, SKOURAS TH: [On α-chymotrypsin therapy of fallopian tube obstruction] Hellen Iatr 29:66-73, Jan 60 (Gr)

COGAN JE: An analysis of 300 successive intracapsular cataract extractions by phakoeresis, alphachymotrypsin being used in 50 per cent of cases. Trans Ophthal Soc U K 79:591-603, 1959

CALNAN J, BARR A: The prevention of post-operative oedema. Controlled clinical trial of lyophilized chymotrypsin in plastic surgery. Brit Med J 5194:261-3, 23 July 60

CORNBLEET T, CHESROW EJ: Topical use of chymar ointment. AMA Arch Derm 82:261-2, Aug 60

CHARAMIS J, TOPALIS C: [The use of α-chymotrypsin in diseases of the excretory lacrimal ducts] Ann Oculist (Par) 193:587-9, July 60 (Fr)

DEJEAN, VIALLEFONT, BOUDET, BOULAD: [Note on extraction of the crystalline lens with zonulolysin following Barraquer's technic] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc No 4:309-12, Apr 59 (Fr)

DELLA PORTA M: [The combination of trypsin, chymotrypsin and ribonuclease in therapy of inflammatory gynecological diseases] Minerva Ginec 11:1022-3, 15 Dec 59 (It)

DOLLFUS A, MASSIN M: [Comparison of the results of cataract operations done with and without alpha-chymotrypsin] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 7:553-61, Sept-Oct 59 (Fr)

DESVIGNES P: [Some reflections on the use of alpha-chymotrypsin in the cataract operation] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 7:544-6, Sept-Oct 59 (Fr)

DELTHIL S, JULOU J: [Analysis of 30 cases of cataract operated on with enzymatic zonulolysis] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 7:565-6, Sept-Oct 59 (Fr)

DUFOURMENTEL C, MOULY R, PREAUX J: [Alpha-chymotrypsin in plastic surgery] Presse Med 68:213-4, 6 Feb 60 (Fr)

FUCHS J: [On enzymatic zonulolysis by alpha-chymotrypsin in cataract operation] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 135:52-5, 1959 (Ger)

FLOM L: Alpha chymotrypsin and ruptured hyaloid. Amer J Ophthal 49:357-6, Feb 60

GAUFFRE R: [Utilization of alphachymotrypsin in the cataract operation (apropos of 50 observations)] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc No 4:316-9, Apr 59 (Fr)

GRASSI C, RIMOLDI R, PERNA G: [The use of trypsin and chymotrypsin singly or combined in antituberculosis therapy] G Ital Tuberc 13:215-20, July-Aug 59 (It)

GUILLAUMAT L, BERNARD P: [Some reflections on the use of alpha-chymotrypsin in the surgery of cataract] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 7:562-4, Sept-Oct 59 (Fr)

HENDERSON JW: Enzymatic zonulolysis: a new approach to the surgery of cataract. Proc Mayo Clin 34:478-81, 30 Sept 59

HILL HF, SARIN LK: Zonulysis. J Maine Med Ass 51:55, Feb 60

IRGANG S: Chymar ointment. A preliminary report of its use in pyodermas and other dermatoses. Harlem Hosp Bull 1:19-24, Mar 60

JENKINS BH: Chymotrypsin. Its varied uses in eye, ear, nose, throat, and related conditions. Med Times 87:1613-5, Dec 59

JENKINS BH: The use of alpha-chymotrypsin in cataract surgery. Southern Med J 53:44-6, Jan 60

LYDA W, JENSEN CD, HARGISS JL: Enzymatic cataract surgery with chymotrypsin. Northw Med 59:1026-8, Aug 60

KARA GB: Alpha-chymotrypsin in cataract surgery; a preliminary report of experiences with one hundred thirty-two cases. AMA Arch Ophthal 63:122-7, Jan 60

KAPUSCINSKI WJ, HANCZYC P: [Role of alpha chymotrypsin in cataract surgery] Klin Oczna 30:21-6, 1960 (Pol)

KEIRLE AM, GLUECK HI, NEELY JC, ALTEMEIER WA: Chymotrypsin dissolution of intra-arterial thrombi by perfusion of isolated extremity. AMA Arch Surg 81:311-26, Aug 60

LEVINE AJ, DAVIS OF, BECK C, HORWITZ B: Studies with chymotrypsin ointment in a variety of cutaneous pathological states. Antibiot Med 6:645-7, Nov 59

LEGRAND, CLAES, LECOMTE, DEHAESE: [Enzymatic zonulolysis: results after 1 year] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 7:546-51, Sept-Oct 59

LUGOSSY C: Cataract operations with alpha-chymotrypsin and erysiphake: preliminary report. Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 38:16-8, 1960

LE GRAND, CLAES, LECOMTE, DEHAESE: [Enzymatic zonulolysis. Results after 1 year] Bull Soc Belg Ophtal 122:353-63, 1959 (Fr)

LURIE L: Film: a simple method of cataract extraction with the aid of alphachymotrypsin. Trans Ophthal Soc U K 79:605-7, 1959

LOMBARD G: [The possible uses of α-chymotrypsin administered by parenteral route in ophthalmology] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 1:9-14, Jan 60 (Fr)

LANDOLT E, HEINZEN H: [Pathological-anatomical data on 2 eyes operated on for cataract with alpha-chymotrypsin] Ophthalmologica 139:313-22, Mar-Apr 60 (Ger)

LOUROS N, KASKARELIS D: [The treatment of tubal obturation with α-chymotrypsin] Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 55:345-7, May 60 (Fr)

LEWIS PM, CHEU A, HARDIMAN J, OGLESBY C: Alpha-chymotrypsin in cataract surgery. A follow-up report. J Tenn Med Ass 53:300-4, July 60

MOZAN AA: Chymotrypsin therapy of peptic ulcer; results in 78 cases. Postgrad Med 26:542-50, Oct 59

MILLER JM, GINSBERG M, McELFATRICK GC, SALDANA-SCHMIER R: The use of parenzyme buccal and parenzyme ointment in the treatment of inflammation and edema. Exp Med Surg 17:229-33, 1959

MOREAU PG, SEMONIN: [A year's use of chymotrypsin in surgery of the crystalline lens] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 9:907-15, Dec 59 (Fr)

MURRAY RG, DRANCE SM: The use of alpha-chymotrypsin in cataract surgery. AMA Arch Ophthal 63:910-7, June 60

MERIEL P, RUFFIE R, FOURNIE A, CUQ P: [The treatment of scapulo-humeral periarthritis by local injections of trypsin or α-chymotrypsin] Toulouse Med 61:377-88, May 60 (Fr)

NORSKOV K: Comparison of 50 cataract operations with and 50 without the aid of alpha-chymotrypsin. Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 37:546-51, 1959

ORLOWSKI WJ: [First experiments with the enzyme dissolving Zinn's ligament] Klin Oczna 29:249-62, 1959 (Pol)

PELLEGRINO PC: Ambulatory treatment of phlebitis with enzyme tablets. Exp Med Surg 17:164-9, 1959

PIERSE D: Cataract extraction with alphachymotrypsin. Trans Ophthal Soc U K 79:201, 1959

PULCINI G: [Observations on the use of trypsin and chymotrypsin in obstetrics and gynecology] Minerva Med 51:1439, Apr 60 (It)

REICH WJ, NECHTOW MJ: Pelvic inflammatory disease: chymotrypsin therapy. Amer Practit 11:45-7, Jan 60

RADNOT M, VARGA M: [Some problems in cataract extraction with the aid of alpha-chymotrypsin] Szemeszet 96:149-52, Dec 59 (Hun)

REED H: Chymotrypsin in cataract surgery. Canad Med Ass J 82:767-70, 9 Apr 60

RIEBEL O, ISERLE J, ANTON M: [Clinical observations on enzymatic zonulolysis performed with a Czecholslovakian preparation] Cesk Ofthal 16:111-7, Mar 60 (Cz)

RAVINA A: [Trypsin and chymotrypsin] Presse Med 67:1782-4, 17 Oct 59 (Fr)

ROTHMAN H: Chymar. Clinical experiences with its use in the treatment of gastrointestinal ulceration. Harlem Hosp Bull 1:110-6, Mar 60

RADNOT M, PAJOR R: [The effect of α-chymotrypsin on the retina] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 136:370-6, 1960 (Ger)

ROBINSON MM: The use of chymotrypsin to decrease postoperative edema in abrasive surgery. Med Ann DC 29:496-7, Sept 60

ROPER KL: Alpha chymotrypsin irrigating cannula. Amer J Ophthal 50:500-1, Sept 60

SELIGMAN B: The use of topical enzymes for debridement in vascular disease. Antibiot Med 6:613-5, Oct 59

SIMPSON DG: Alpha-chymotrypsin in cataract surgery. Canad Med Ass J 82:771-2, 9 Apr 60

SKRZYPCZAK KE: [Considerations on the use of enzymatic zonulolysis] Cesk Ofthal 16:118-20, Mar 60 (Cz)

STRAUSS EW: Some clinical uses of chymotrypsin. Practitioner 184:519-23, Apr 60

TSVETKOVIC S: [Experiences with the application of enzymatic zonulolysis according to J. Barraquer] Srpski Arhiv Celok Lek 87:677-80, July-Aug 59 (Ser)

TEITEL LH, SIEGEL SJ, TENDLER J, REISER P, HARRIS SB: Clinical observations with chymotrypsin. Industr Med Surg 29:150-2, Apr 60

UDELL SC: Cataract extraction facilitated. J Int Coll Surg 34:200-6, Aug 60

VAIL D: The zonule of Zinn and its clinical significance. Trans Ophthal Soc U K 79:485-8, 1959

toxicology

DIAIS MF: [Apropos of corneal complications with α-chymotrypsin] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 2:139-42, Feb 60 (Fr)

LIEBOWITZ D, RITTER H Jr: Anaphylactic reaction to chymotrypsin. JAMA 172:159-60, 9 Jan 60

LUFT S: Reactions to parenteral enzyme therapy. J Amer Podiat Ass 50:209-10, Mar 60

ROSE KD: Anaphylactic reaction to aqueous chymotrypsin injection. Development in a previously nonsensitive patient. JAMA 173:796-7, 18 June 60

CICATRIX

ASBOE-HANSEN G: Hypertrophic scars and keloids. Etiology, pathogenesis and dermatologic therapy. Dermatologica (Basel) 120:178-84, Mar 60

BANFIELD WG, BRINDLEY DC: Acetic acid-soluble collagen in human scars. Surg Gynec Obstet 109:367-9, Sept 59

BERNARD P, BLBS G: [Papain in the treatment of eschars, atonic and superinfected wounds. Physiological problems caused by its activity, especially in cicatrization] Therapeutique (Par) 36:447-52, May 60 (Fr)

BORGES AF: Scar prognosis of wounds. Brit J Plast Surg 13:47-54, Apr 60

CLASSEN KL, WIEDERANDERS RE, HERRINGTON JL Jr: Heterotopic bone formation developing in abdominal scars. Surgery 47:918-23, June 60

CREMONA AC, ALEZZANDRINI AA, SANCHEZ JA: [The use of heparinoids to prevent defective cicatrix in plastic surgery of the eyelids] Sem Med (B Air) 116:802-3, 12 May 60 (Sp)

FONTAINE R, KLEIN M, BOLLACK C: [Structure and physiopathology of nerve cicatrices] Neurochirurgie 5:320-1, July-Sept 59 (Fr)

FERNANDEZ ROZAS F: [Defective (pathological) cicatrices in occupational forensic medicine. Medicolegal study] Dia Med 32:1138-46, 9 June 60 (Sp)

LINDAHL J, HELANDER CG: [On hysterotomy scars in the cervical isthmus wall (A hysterographic study of 479 cases after vaginal hysterotomy)] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 19:959-66, Nov 59 (Ger)

LEPAGE F, NOEL B, LEMERRE L, SCHRAMM B: [Hysterographic study of the scars of segmental cesarean] Gynec Obstet (Par) 58:506-17, Nov-Dec 59 (Fr)

MAJNO G, HERTIG AT: Considerations on the contraction of scars. Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 31:339-49, 1960

NUBOER JF: [The cicatricial stenosis of the ductus hepatocholedochus] Klin Med (Wien) 14:474-9, Oct 59 (Ger)

NOTTER A: [Obstetrical future of women after cesarean section] Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 54:825-40, Dec 59 (Fr)

FOIDEVIN LO: Caesarean section scar safety. Brit Med J No 5159:1058-61, 21 Nov 59

PESSOA FP, BOUQVAR M, AGUIAR AS, TORRES FA, ARRUDA M: [Conservative treatment of cicatricial stenosis of the esophagus] Med Cir Farm No 281:415-20, Sept 59 (Por)

SUGAR S: The course of change in size of successful filtering cicatrices. Amer J Ophthal 49:795-800, Apr 60

WINKLER E: [On the problem of cicatrix formation with special reference to keloid formation] Klin Med (Wien) 15:254-86, June 60 (Ger)

chemistry

ABT AF, VON SCHUCHING S, ROE JH: Connective tissue studies. III. Ascorbic acid, collagen and hexosamine distribution and histology of connective tissue in scars produced in guinea pigs on various vitamin C dietary levels following wounding by abdominal incision. J Nutr 70:427-37, Apr 60

complications

BETZLER HJ: [Primary cicatrix sarcoma] Medizinische No 37:1690-91, 12 Sept 59 (Ger)

GALY, TOURAINE RG, CHARCOSSET, JACOUTON, PUTHOD, THEOCARIS: [Subpleural bronchopulmonary cancers developed on a scar. An aspect of peripheral pulmonary adenocarcinoma] Lyon Med 91:203-16, 9 Aug 59 (Fr)

MACHADO W, LORDY C: [Endometriosis of the laparotomy scar] An Paul Med Cir 79:253-6, Apr 60 (Por)

PODIL'CHAK MD: [Cancer resulting from cicatricial ulcer] Vestn Khir Grekov 83:96-8, Nov 59 (Rus)

PRUDENTE A, SILVA NETO JB da: [Cancer of a burn scar in a child] Rev Bras Cir 39:165-9, Feb 60 (Por)

in pregnancy

MAGNIN P: [Malformed cicatrix and molar pregnancy] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 12:168-70, Apr-May 60 (Fr)

neoplasms

CHYTILOVA M, KULHANEK V, HORN V: [Keloids as a form of auto-aggression in the scar] Rozhl Chir 39:393-9, June 60 (Cz)

ERDELYI R: [Carcinomas of the cicatrix following thermal burns and their therapy by plastic operations] Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 26:328-33, Aug 59 (Cz)

pathology

BOWERS RF, YOUNG JM: Carcinoma arising in scars, osteomyelitis, and fistulae. AMA Arch Surg 80:564-70, Apr 60

CONWAY H, GILLETTE R, SMITH JW, FINDLEY A: Differential diagnosis of keloids and hypertrophic scars by tissue culture technique with notes on therapy of keloids by surgical excision and decadron. Plast Reconstr Surg 25:117-32, Feb 60

FRENK E: [Granulomatous cicatricial changes as a clinical guiding symptom of Boeck's disease] Schweiz Med Wschr 90:107-9, 30 Jan 60 (Ger)

HURLEY HJ, SHELLEY WB: Melanocytic striae in scars and nails. AMA Arch Derm 80:268-72, Sept 59

MORIN G, BOTTARI J, PICARD JM, HERNANDEZ C: [Ossification at the level of a suprasumbilical laparotomy scar] J Radiol Electrol 40:461-3, Aug-Sept 59 (Fr)

SCHULTZ RL, PEASE DC: Cicatrix formation in rat cerebral cortex as revealed by electron microscopy. Amer J Path 35:1017-41, Sept-Oct 59

TREVES G: [On fibromas and myxomas of the skin (with reference to their association with epitheliomas and to their appearance on the cicatrix)] Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 30:363-82, Oct 59 (It)

surgery

CORREA ITURRASPE M, ARUFE HN: [Surgical treatment of hypertrophic cicatrices] Dia Med 31:1692-8, 3 Sept 59 (Sp)

COLSON P, GANGOLPHE M: [Grave wound of the hand. Cicatricial sequelae] Lyon Chir 55:784-7, Sept 59 (Fr)

CRIKELAIR GF: Surgical approach to facial scarring. JAMA 172:160-2, 9 Jan 60

JOHNSON HM: Headaches and risks of dermabrasion. AMA Arch Derm 81:26-33, Jan 60

LODOVICI O, SPINA V: [Depressed cicatrices. Treatment with the "Z plastic operation".] Rev Ass Med Bras 5:239-43, Aug 59 (Por)

LORENC Z: [An apparatus for the removal of scars constricting the urethra] Pol Tyg Lek 14:2194-5, 14 Dec 59 (Pol)

MANEKSHA RJ: Dermoabrasion therapy for scars: experience of 150 cases of smallpox scars. Plast Reconstr Surg 25:615-7, June 60

OLSSON K: Some experiences of dermabrasion. Acta Dermatovener (Stockh) 39:421-7, 1959

PENN J: The removal of "cross-hatch" scars. Plast Reconstr Surg 25:73-6, Jan 60

RATTNER H, LAZAR P: Dermabrasion for the improvement of acne scars. JAMA 171:2326-31, 26 Dec 59

TEICH-ALASIA S, FILIPPI B: [Contribution of reparative surgery in retracting cicatrices of the fingers by means of free total-skin grafts] Minerva Chir 14:1120-5, 30 Sept 59 (It)

Ciliary Body see UVEA

CILIATA

see also BALANTIDIUM
see also PARAMECIUM

CHILD FM: The characterization of the cilia of Tetrahymena pyriformis. Exp Cell Res 18:258-67, Oct 59

CORLISS JO: Tetrahymena chironomi sp. nov., a ciliate from midge larvae, and the current status of facultative parasitism in the genus Tetrahymena. Parasitology 50:111-53, May 60

DEBAISIEUX P: [Apostomal ciliates, parasites of Palaemon] Cellule 60:331-52, 1960 (Fr)

EADIE JM: Some aspects of rumen ciliate protozoa. Proc Nutr Soc 18:123-7, 1959

EICHEL HJ: A mammalian and protozoan electron-transport inhibitor in Tetrahymena pyriformis. Biochim Biophys Acta 34:589-91, Aug 59

LEGHISSA S, MAZZI S: [Contribution to a better knowledge of the structure and composition of the mesodermide in the Antozoa] Riv Biol 51:293-325, July-Sept 59 (It)

PUYTORAC P de: [The cytoskeleton and fibrillar systems of the ciliate Metaradiophyra gigas of Puytorac, according to an electron microscopic study] Arch Anat Micr Morph Exp 48:49-62, Jan-Mar 59 (Fr)

SESHACHAR BR: Effect of centrifugation on the macronucleus of Spirostomum and Blepharisma. Nature (Lond) 186:333-4, 23 Apr 60

THORMAR H: Delayed division in tetrahymena pyriformis induced by temperature changes. C R Lab Carlsberg [Chim] 31:207-25, 1959

anatomy & histology

WILLIAMS NE, SCHERBAUM OH: Morphogenetic events in normal and synchronously dividing Tetrahymena. J Embryol Exp Morph 7:241-56, June 59

chemistry

CERRONI RE, GOLDSTEIN NO: Quantitative biochemical and microspectrophotometric Feulgen DNA analyses on Tetrahymena cells treated with iron. Exp Cell Res 20:258-61, June 60

DEWEY VC, KIDDER GW: Antimetabolites of acetate in Tetrahymena. Arch Biochem 88:78-82, May 60

PAUTARD FG: Hydroxyapatite as a developmental feature of Spirostomum ambiguum. Biochim Biophys Acta 35:33-46, Sept 59

SALGARELLO G, BARATTINI MA: [The free and the somatic amino acids of Tetrahymena pyriformis W.] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:480-3, 31 May 60 (It)

culture

COLEMAN GS: Effect of penicillin on the maintenance of rumen oligotrich protozoa. Nature (Lond) 187:518-20, 6 Aug 60

SINGER W, LEE KH, EILER JJ: The biological action of cellular depressants and stimulants. IV. The effect of phenylurethane on the onset and the magnitude of synchronous cell division of Tetrahymena pyriformis GL. J Amer Pharm Ass [Sci] 49:90-4, Feb 60

metabolism

ARCHIBALD AR, MANNERS DJ: Studies on carbohydrate-metabolizing enzymes. 2. Trans-α-glucosylation by extracts of Tetrahymena pyriformis. Biochem J 73:292-5,

Oct 59

DEWEY VC, KIDDER GW: The influence of folic acid, threonine and glycine on serine synthesis in Tetrahymena. J Gen Microbiol 22:72–8, Feb 60

DEWEY VC, KIDDER GW: Serine synthesis in Tetrahymena from non-amino acid sources; compounds derived from serine. J Gen Microbiol 22:79–92, Feb 60

EICHEL HJ, REM LT: Lactic oxidase of tetrahymena pyriformis: the over-all reaction mechanism. Biochim Biophys Acta 38:150–3, Oct 59

LEVIN L: Cytochemical adenosine triphosphatase of vorticellid myonemes. Science 131:1377–8, 6 May 60

MAGER J: Chloramphenicol and chlortetracycline inhibition of amino acid incorporation into proteins in a cell-free system from Tetrahymena pyriformis. Biochim Biophys Acta 38:150–2, 12 Feb 60

MULLER M, TOTH J, TORO I: Increase of esterase activity during intracellular digestion in a histophagous ciliate. Nature (Lond) 187:65, 2 July 60

SCHERBAUM OH, JAMES TW, JAHN TL: The amino acid composition in relation to cell growth and cell division in synchronized cultures of Tetrahymena pyriformis. J Cell Comp Physiol 53:119–37, Feb 59

SHENOY KG, McLAUGHLAN JM: The effect of sulphonylurea drugs on pantothenic acid metabolism in Tetrahymena pyriformis. Canad J Biochem 37:1388–9, Nov 59

TARTAR V: Equational division of carbohydrate reserves in stentor coeruleus. J Exp Zool 140:269–80, Mar 59

THOMPSON WD, WINOO WJ: Comparative enzymatic studies on cells of Tetrahymena pyriformis Y from cultures at two stages of growth: L-glutamic acid dehydrogenase. J Cell Comp Physiol 53:413–20, June 59

pharmacology

CONNER RL: Inhibition of growth of Tetrahymena piriformis by certain steroids. J Gen Microbiol 21:180–5, Aug 59

DEWEY VC, KIDDER GW, MARKEES DG: Purine antagonists and growth of Tetrahymena. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:306–8, Nov 59

DEWEY VC, HEINRICH MR, MARKEES DG, KIDDER GW: Multiple inhibition by 6-methylpurine. Biochem Pharmacol 3:173–80, June 60

EILER JJ, KREZANOSKI JZ, LEE KH: The biological action of cellular depressants and stimulants. II. The kinetics of the action of urethane on the growth of Tetrahymena pyriformis. J Amer Pharm Ass [Sci] 48:666–9, Nov 59

CILLOBACTERIUM

BILLY C: [Cytologic study of the action of sea water on some anaerobic bacteria] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 98:592–600, Apr 60 (Fr)

Cimex see BEDBUGS

CINCHONA

see also QUINIDINE
see also QUININE

chemistry

HAYDEN AL, SAMMUL OR: Infrared analysis of pharmaceuticals. 2. A study of the cinchona alkaloids in potassium bromide disks. J Amer Pharm Ass [Sci] 49:497–502, Aug 60

MALEJKA D, WITKOWSKI H: The use of ionized paper to determine alcaloids in tinctures. I. Tinctura Cinchonae. Bull Soc Amis Sci Poznan [Med] 9:27–33, 1960

CINCHOPHEN

chemistry

BELLOMONTE G, DAVIDOVA A: [Ionophoretic separation and determination of mixtures of salicylic acid and phenylquinolinecarboxylic acid] Rendic Ist Sup Sanita 22:970–4, 1959 (It)

pharmacology

CUCINOTTA U: [Para-hydroxypropiophenone and experimental gastric lesions caused by phenylquinolinecarboxylic acid] Riv Gastroent 11:299–312, Nov-Dec 59 (It)

therapy

DI BIAGIO F: [Central pain from suprathalamic lesions regressed with atophanyl] Riv Neurol (Nap) 29:476–81, July-Aug 59 (It)

SEEMANN D: [On the subject of the medical prevention of spastic disorders (Experimental report)] Klin Med (Wien) 15:208–9, May 60 (Ger)

toxicology

HARTIALA K, HAKKINEN I: Inhibition of cinchophen ulcer in chicks with boiled potassium hydrogen saccharate. Acta Physiol Scand 49:92–6, 25 May 60

CINEFLUOROGRAPHY

FEDI A, RUGGIERO N, MARIOSA L: [Cinefluorographic aspects of the hemodynamics of the auricle and superior vena cava] Riforma Med 74:548–50, 14 May 60 (It)

JORGENS J, BLANK N, ALARI H, KIESEL IO: Cineroentgenography. S Dakota J Med Pharm 13:462–4, Sept 60

ROVATI V, PERI G, CONCIOLI M, GUZZON G, VILLANI R: [Radiocinematography of the coronary circulation] Minerva Chir 15:556–62, 15 June 60 (It)

SPEYER B: [Roentgenocinematography on 16 mm film] J Belg Radiol 43:96–103, 1960 (Dut)

equipment & supplies

WYNROE RF: Holes and parts. Radiography 26:237–8, Aug 60

CINNAMATES

HERRMANN K: [On the occurrence of tannin, oxycinnamic acid and oxycoumarin in leaf drugs in DAB 6] Arch Pharm (Berl) 292/64:325–9, July 59 (Ger)

chemistry

BUTLER WL, SIEGELMAN HW: Conversion of caffeic acid to esculetin during paper chromatography. Nature (Lond) 183:1813–4, 27 June 59

NEISH AC: Preparation of caffeic and dihydrocaffeic acids by methods suitable for introduction of C14 into the β-position. Canad J Biochem 37:1431–8, Dec 59

RAUSCHER K, VOIGT J, SCHMIDT W: [On the influence of acids and alkalis on cumaric acid] Pharm Zentralhalle Deutsch 98:553–62, Oct 59 (Ger)

SCHULTZ HW, WIESE GA: The synthesis of some derivatives of cinnamic acid and their antifungal action. J Amer Pharm Ass [Sci] 48:750–2, Dec 59

TAURO CS, DI PACO GF: [Simple synthetic models of rescinnamine: basic esters and amides of 3,4,5-trimethoxycinnamic acid. Note I.] Boll Chimicofarm 98:646–58, Nov 59 (It)

TAURO CS, DI PACO GF: [Simple synthetic models of rescinnamine: basic esters and amides of 3,4,5-trimethoxycinnamic acid. Note II.] Boll Chimicofarm 98:707–13. Dec 59 (It)

metabolism

LEVY CC, ZUCKER M: Cinnamyl and p-coumaryl esters as intermediates in the biosynthesis of chlorogenic acid. J Biol Chem 235:2418–25, Aug 60

WHITING GC, CARR JG: Metabolism of cinnamic acid and hydroxy-cinnamic acids by Lactobacillus pastorianus var. quinicus. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 18):1427–8, 31 Oct 59

therapy

ELLIS HL, JACOBSON J: Benzyl cinnamate (Jacobson's solution) with vitamin A. A one-year experience in the treatment of cerebrovascular lesions. Harlem Hosp Bull 1:97–102, Mar 60

JACOBSON J: Cerebrovascular accidents. The rationale of the treatment of arteriosclerotic lesions with the solution of benzyl cinnamate (Jacobson's solution) with vitamin A. Harlem Hosp Bull 1:103–9. Mar 60

Cinnamon see CONDIMENTS

CIRCUMCISION

BENTZEN H: [Circumcision in newborn] T Norske Laegeforen 79:956–9, 15 Aug 59 (Nor)

BACH HG: [Why, when and how a newborn should be circumcised] Ther Umsch 16:224–6, July 59 (Ger)

BOLDT W: [On first experiences with routine circumcision of newborn infants in Germany and thoughts on cancer prophylaxis] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 19:624–5, July 59 (Ger)

DE ARGUMOSA JA: [Gynecological aspects of Indo-Americans: feminine circumcision] Medicina Rev Mex 39:323–8, 25 July 59 (Sp)

HUBER A: [Uterus carcinoma and circumcision. Studies in Ethiopia] Wien Med Wschr 110:571–4, 2 July 60 (Ger)

KANTOR HI: Circumcision -- a simple and rapid technic. Obstet Gynec (NY) 15:89–92, Jan 60

LADEGARD-PEDERSEN H: [Indications for circumcision] Ugeskr Laeg 122:924, 7 July 60 (Dan)

RATHMANN WG: Female circumcision, indications and a new technique. GP 20:115–20, Sept 59

SAITMACHER F: [Social hygiene studies on routine circumcision of male infants] Deutsch Gesundh 15:1217–20, 9 June 60 (Ger)

WYNDER EL, MANTEL N, LICKLIDER SD: Statistical considerations on circumcision and cervical cancer. Amer J Obstet Gynec 79:1026–30, May 60

complications

GUPTA AK: Carcinoma of the penis after adult circumcision: a plea for early circumcision. J Indian Med Ass 34:88–9, 1 Feb 60

statistics

WYNDER EL, LICKLIDER SD: The question of circumcision. Cancer 13:442–5, May–June 60

Cirrhosis see LIVER CIRRHOSIS

Cirrhosis see PULMONARY FIBROSIS

Cisterna Chyli see THORACIC DUCT

CISTERNA MAGNA

abnormalities

LILIEQUIST B, TOVI D, SCHISANO G: Developmental defects of the tentorium and cisterna magna. A report of 2 cases diagnosed by encephalography and confirmed at operation. Acta Psychiat Scand 35:223–34, 1960

physiology

FERRARI W, GESSA GL, VARGIU L: [On the "stretch crisis" due to endocisternal injections of ACTH in the dog] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:375–6, 30 Apr 60 (It)

surgery

GROTE W: [The possibilities of neurosurgical therapy of hydrocephalus in childhood] Z Kinderheilk 83:352–61, 1960 (Ger)

Citrase see DESMOLASES

CITRATES

BANERJEE S, SINGH HD: Metabolism of citric acid in scorbutic guinea pigs. J Biol Chem 235:902–5, Apr 60

blood

CORSINI F, MANFREDI G, PINTOZZI P: [Observations on citremia after glucose loading in adipose children] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:593–5, 30 June 60 (It)

GORDON EE, CRAIGIE A: Effect of intravenous glucose on splanchnic and peripheral metabolism of endogenous pyruvate and citrate in patients with cirrhosis and in subjects without liver disease. J Lab Clin Med 55:841–8. June 60

JULICH H, EISFELD G: [The influence of physical work on the behavior of lactic acid, pyruvic acid and citric acid in the blood] Z Klin Med 156:222–35, 1960 (Ger)

JULICH H, MAMPEL E, EISFELD G: [Change of various metabolites in the blood under the effect of thioctic acid (α-lipoic acid)] Aerztl Forsch 14:I/129–33, 10 Mar 60 (Ger)

PENTTILA IM, POLLANEN LO: Effect of insulin acid tolbutamide on blood citric acid in rabbits. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 11:322–5, 1959

POJER J, NINGER E, TOVAREK J: [Citratemia in the course of myocardial infarct] Rev Franc Etudes Clin Biol 5:484–5, May 60 (Fr)

REMBIESA R: [Citric acid metabolism in alloxan diabetes] Pat Pol 10:431–5. Oct-Dec 59 (Pol)

chemistry

BOLTON S: The interaction of citrate with aspirin and benzoic acid. J Amer Pharm Ass [Sci] 49:237–42, Apr 60

BUFFA P, COLAJANNI L: [Citric acid in the normal and pathologic thyroid] Sperimentale 110:108–26, Mar-Apr 60 (It)

LINDNER E, SANTAVY F, KODOUSEK R: [Determination of citric acid level in the ejaculate] Cas Lek Cesk 98:1022–5, 14 Aug 59 (Cz)

LEAVER AG, EASTOE JE, HARTLES RL: Citrate in mineralized tissues. II. The isolation from human dentine of a complex containing citric acid and a peptide. Arch Oral Biol 2:120–6, July 60

MACDONALD RE, WATERBURY WE: Colorimetric estimation of citric acid. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 13):988–9, 26 Sept 59

STREET HV: Inhibition of amylase activity of human body fluids by citrate. Biochem J 76:10–3, July 60

TSAO DP: A note on the use of citric acid and tartaric acid buffers in the extraction of solanaceous alkaloids by centrifugation. J Amer Pharm Ass [Sci] 48:548, Sept 59

metabolism

BEUTLER E: Iron enzymes in iron deficiency. VI. Aconitase activity and citrate metabolism. J Clin Invest 38:1605–16, Sept 59

CRAIG JW, MILLER M, WOODWARD H Jr, MERIK E: Influence of phenethylbiguanide on lactic, pyruvic and citric acids in diabetic patients. Diabetes 9:186–93, May–June 60

ERNSTER L, GLASKY AJ: On the mitochondrial oxidation of isocitrate. Biochim Biophys Acta 38:168–70, 12 Feb 60

HEBERLING RL, BERKY JJ, STONE RW: Dissimilation of citric acid by extracts of Penicillium chrysogenum. Arch Biochem 86:102–9, Jan 60

HARTLES RL, LEAVER AG: Citrate in mineralized tissues. I. Citrate in human dentine. Arch Oral Biol 1:297–303, Mar 60

IMSHENETSKII AA, SOLNTSEVA LI, KURANOVA NF: Experimental variability of Aspergillus niger. II. Formation of citric acid by variants of Asp. niger obtained under the influence of ultraviolet rays] Mikrobiologiia 29:351–7, May–June 60 (Rus)

JOSHI AP, RAMAKRISHNAN CV: Mechanism of formation and accumulation of citric acid in Aspergillus niger. Part I, Citric acid formation and oxaloacetic hydrolase in a citric acid producing strain of Aspergillus niger. Enzymologia 21:43–51, 1 Sept 59

KENNY AD, DRASKOCZY PR, GOLDHABER P: Citric acid production by resorbing bone in tissue culture. Amer J Physiol 197:502–4, Aug 59

KOMARKOVA A, VITKOVA E, PACOVSKY V, VOSTAL J, BLEHA O: [Citric acid and metabolic diseases of the bone. I. Preliminary communication. Certain new finding on metabolic relation of citric acid to bones] Cas Lek Cesk 98:1016–9, 14 Aug 59 (Cz)

KOMARKOVA A, PACOVSKY V, VOSTAL J, BLEHA O, VITKOVA E: [Citric acid in serum and urine in bone diseases and in disorders of calcium metabolism] Z Ges Inn Med

CITRATES

14:778-81, 15 Aug 59 (Ger)
KOMARKOVA A, PACOVSKY V, VOSTAL J, BLEHA O, VITKOVA E: [Citric acid and metabolic diseases of the bone. II. Citric acid in serum and urine in bone diseases and in calcium metabolism disorders] Cas Lek Cesk 98:1019-22, 14 Aug 59 (Cz)
KOMARKOVA A, VOSTAL J, PACOVSKY V: Effect of parathyroid extract on citric acid concentration in the rat kidney. Nature (Lond) 185:173-4, 16 Jan 60
KOMARKOVA A, VOSTAL J, PACOVSKY V: [Effect of parathormon on citric acid metabolism] Cesk Fysiol 9:25-6, Jan 60 (Cz)
KOMARKOVA A, VOSTAL J, PACOVSKY V: [Effect of extracts from the parathyroid glands on the amount of citric acid in the kidneys and bones in rats] Sborn Lek 62:93-9, Apr 60 (Cz)
MALO ECHEVARRIA JL, REGUEIRO VARELA B: [Studies on the production of citric acid by fermentation. IV. Factors which influence in submerged fermentation] Microbiol Esp 12:243-64, July-Sept 59 (Sp)
PERLMAN D, SIH CJ: Fungal synthesis of citric, fumaric, and itaconic acids. Progr Industr Microbiol 2:167-94, 1960
RAJAGOPALAN KV, RADHAKRISHNAMURTHY R, SARMA PS: Effect of sulphanilamide on citric acid production by Aspergillus niger. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 7):461-2, 8 Aug 59
RAMAKRISHNAN CV, RAINA PN, PATEL NT, JOSHI AP: Mechanism of formation and accumulation of citric acid in Aspergillus niger. Part II. Citric acid formation and acetyl coenzyme A deacylase in a citric acid producing strain of Aspergillus niger. Enzymologia 21:52-60, 1 Sept 59
RANNEY RE: The effect of estrone and parathyroid extract on bone citrate metabolism. Endocrinology 67:166-9, Aug 60
SZTURM-RUBINSTEN S, PIECHAUD D: [On the utilization of citrate in the tribe of the Escherichieae] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 97:360-9, Sept 59 (Fr)
SRERE PA: The citrate cleavage enzyme. I. Distribution and purification. J Biol Chem 234:2544-7, Oct 59
SZEKELY M: [Synthesis of citric acid in subcellular fractions of the liver in rats] Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 17:241-9, 1960 (Ger)
TAYLOR TG: The nature of bone citrate. Biochim Biophys Acta 39:148-9, 25 Mar 60
TAYLOR TG, HERTELENDY F: Parallel distribution of calcium and citric acid in the oviduct of the hen. Nature (Lond) 187:244-5, 16 July 60
ZHURAVSKII GI: [On the physiological nature of the synthesis of citric acid by Aspergillus niger Mich.] Tr Inst Mikrobiol Akad Nauk SSSR 6:116-31, 1959 (hus)

pharmacology

ASTRUP T, STERNDORFF I: The effects of sodium citrate and an excess of plasminogen on fibrinolytic agents. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 4:462-72, 15 June 60
BULLEN M, RHEUBEN JA, THOMSON EF: Studies on the use of enhancing agents to promote absorption of tetracycline administered orally. Med J Aust 46(2):247-9, 22 Aug 59
BUOGO G: [The biochemical function of citric acid in the body] Ann Sanita Pubblica 20:1239-42, Nov-Dec 59 (It)
COOPER T, WILLMAN VL, ZAFIRACOPOULOS P, HANLON CR: Effect of prophylactic digitalization on myocardial function after elective cardiac arrest. Ann Surg 151:17-21, Jan 60
DALDERUP LM: The effects of citric and phosphoric acids on the teeth. J Dent Res 39:420, Mar-Apr 60
FIALA J, DOBRY E: [On the concentration of sodium citrate in preserved blood. II. Post-transfusion survival of erythrocytes preserved by a solution containing low sodium citrate concentration] Cas Lek Cesk 98:1332-5, 16 Oct 59 (Cz)
FLEISCH H: [The influence of citrate and liquemin on blood preservation] Thromb Diath Haemorrh 4:269-75, 1 Mar 60
GOTT VL, BARTLETT M, JOHNSON JA, LONG DM, LILLEHEI CW: High energy phosphate levels in the human heart during potassium citrate arrest and selective hypothermic arrest. Surg Forum 10:544-7, 1960
MICU D, MAXIMILIAN S: [Coagulation time of blood, citrated, spontaneously sedimented and recalcified with calcium chloride in powder] Probl Ter (Bucur) 10(2):115-9, 1959 (Rum)
RUSHING NB, SENN VJ: Effect of citric acid concentration on the formation of diacetyl by certain lactic acid bacteria. Appl Microbiol 8:286-90, Sept 60
TIFFENEAU R, JOURDAIN T: [Detection and measurement of the excitability of nerve endings in the lung; comparative study of various cough-inducing agents: acetylcholine, citric acid, acetic acid] Path Biol (Par) 7:1471-5, July 59 (Fr)
VERBANCK M, TOPPET N, KAHN R: [Value of the metabolic study of patients presenting renal calculosis of calcifications. Note on the metabolic effect of heparin and sodium citrate] Acta Clin Belg 14:519-51, Nov-Dec 59 (Fr)
WILLMAN VL, COOPER T, ZAFIRACOPOULOS P, HANLON CR: Depression of ventricular function following elective cardiac arrest with potassium citrate. Surgery 46:792-6, Oct 59
WEIRICH WL, JONES RW, BURKE MF: The effect of elective cardiac arrest induced by potassium citrate and acetylcholine on ventricular function. Surg Forum 10:528-32, 1960

therapy

KRATKOVA E: [Use of citric acid during the administration of tetracyclines in clinical practice] Cesk Pediat 14:898-903, 5 Oct 59 (Cz)
LADANYI J: [Procedure for the establishment of free nasal breathing by influencing the ion and water content of the nasal mucosa] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 38:615-8, Sept 59 (Ger)
TERZI I: [The use of chetosan in the treatment of acetonemic states in pregnancy] Gazz Med Ital 118:475-7, Nov 59 (It)

toxicology

HUIZINGA T: Dialysis of citrate blood for transfusion. Arch Chir Neerl 12:25-47, 1960
McFARLAND JA, THOMAS LB, GILBERT JW, MORROW AG: Myocardial necrosis following elective cardiac arrest induced with potassium citrate. J Thor Cardiov Surg 40:200-8, Aug 60
TOUNTAS C, MOULOPOULOS S, FRANGOPOULOS M, GEORGIADOU D: Experimental observations on cardiac arrest induced by anoxia or potassium citrate injection. Bull Soc Int Chir 19:10-20, Feb 60
VOIGT GE, ISING U: [Pancreas changes after chronic ferric citrate poisoning in the golden hamster] Beitr Path Anat 121:320-8, 1959 (Ger)
WEIDNER JG Jr, CLOWES GH Jr: The role of the kidney in hypocalcemia induced by citrate infusion. Surg Forum 10:444-9, 1960

urine

CRAWFORD MA, MILNE MD, SCRIBNER BH: The effects of changes in acid-base balance on urinary citrate in the rat. J Physiol (Lond) 149:413-23, Dec 59
CONSTANT MA, BECKER B: The effect of carbonic anhydrase inhibitors on urinary excretion of citrate by humans. Amer J Ophthal 49:929-34, May 60
VAN REEN R, INDACOCHEA N, HESS WC: Urolithiasis in the rat. II. Studies on the effect of diet on the excretion of calcium, citric acid and phosphate. J Nutr 69:397-402, Dec 59

Citric Acid Cycle see TISSUE METABOLISM

Citrin see VITAMIN P

Citrogenase see TRANSFERASES

Citrovorum Factor see FOLIC ACID - related compounds

Citrulline see AMINO ACIDS

CITRUS FRUITS

DUNLAP WJ, WENDER SH: Purification and identification of flavanone glycosides in the peel of the sweet orange. Arch Biochem 87:228-31, Apr 60
HOROWITZ RM, GENTILI B: Flavonoids of the Ponderosa lemon. Nature (Lond) 185:319, 30 Jan 60
MOSQUEIRA A, PAZOS LR, CRUZ N: [Determination of vitamin C in frostbitten citrus fruits] Farmacognosia 19:321-32, Oct-Dec 59 (Sp)
ROE FJ, PEIRCE WE: Tumor promotion by citrus oils: tumors of the skin and urethral orifice in mice. J Nat Cancer Inst 24:1389-403, June 60

toxicology

BENDERSKY G, LUPAS JA: Anaphylactoid reaction to ingestion of orange. JAMA 173:255-6, 21 May 60

virology

WEATHERS LG: Yellow-vein disease of citrus and studies of interactions between yellow-vein and other viruses of citrus. Virology 11:753-64, Aug 60

CITY PLANNING

ANISHCHENKO NS: [Permissible spaces between houses in the Leningrad latitude] Gig Sanit 24:12-7, Dec 59 (Rus)
BUCHANAN CD: Planning and the motor vehicle. Roy Soc Health J 79:391-7, July-Aug 59
BAKACS T: [Town planning and sanitation with special reference to Budapest] Nepegeszsegugy 41:149-56, June 60 (Hun)
FIDLER AG: The redevelopment of urban centres. Roy Soc Health J 79:383-90, July-Aug 59
HOLLAND WD, HASEGAWA A, TAYLOR JR, KAUPER EK: Industrial zoning as a means of controlling area source air pollution. J Air Pollut Contr Ass 10:147-55, Apr 60
PERSHIN AA, ZEMIACHKOVSKII IG: [The new city satellite of Moscow] Gig Sanit 25:15-20, June 60 (Rus)
SCHULZE EE: Community zoning and other regulations affecting industry. AMA Arch Industr Health 21:189-91, Mar 60
SCHULZE EE: Performance standards in zoning. J Air Pollut Contr Ass 10:156-60, Apr 60
VRINAT R: [The art of town-planning and architecture in hospitals] Concours Med 82:107-14, 2 Jan 60 (Fr)
WOODBURY C: Impact of urban sprawl on housing and community development. Amer J Public Health 50:357-63, Mar 60

CIVIL DEFENSE

ANDREASSEN M: [On the medical ward] Medd Sundhedsstyr No 90:642-8, 24 Dec 59. In: Ugeskr Laeg 121, 24 Dec 59
BECKJORD PR: Public health aspects of preventive medicine and disaster. JAMA 171:212-7, 12 Sept 59
BEST RR: Summary of the Nebraska medical profession's activation for Civil Defense and Disaster. Nebr Med J 44:538-41, Nov 59
BLOMQUIST B: [Care of the sick in total civil defense] Socialmed T 36:369-78, Nov 59 (Sw)
BURKHARDT EA: Disaster medicine: the local problem. New York J Med 59:4023-8, 1 Nov 59
BLUMBERG L: Action stations for doctors in civil defence. S Afr Med J 34:284-5, 2 Apr 60
BOVEE DL: A decade of A.D.A. Committee work on civil defense and disaster feeding: the first nine years. J Amer Diet Ass 36:596-602, June 60
CORSBIE RL: Technical consideration on survival measures and reduction of casualties. US Atom Energy Comm TID 5559: 1-43, Aug 59
COGGINS CH: Biological and chemical warfare in civil defense. Arizona Med 16:781-90, Dec 59
COSTIN PA, BROSSEAU BL, FITZGERALD EK: Canadian Forces Medical Service in survival operations. Med Serv J Canada 16:273-307, Apr 60
COSTIN PA: The role of the CFMS in survival operations. Med Serv J Canada 16:344-53, Apr 60
[CHANGES in the instruction of volunteer nursing aides] Medd Sundhedsstyr 94:691-2, 21 Apr 60. In: Ugeskr Laeg 122, 21 Apr 60 (Dan)
COLE FL: Preparation for disaster in California. Calif Med 93:90-2, Aug 60
CHESBRO WP: Disaster medical care. The objectives of the A.M.A. Committee and the organization of a county society program. Calif Med 93:93-5, Aug 60
DE ORBE MACHADO A: [Needs for transfusion service in anti-atomic defense] Med Cir Guerra 21:619-27, Oct 59 (Sp)
DE VILLIERS JP: The atom bomb and civilian defence for the Cape peninsula. S Afr Med J 33:1101-4, 26 Dec 59
D'AGOSTINO O: [Chemical warfare in the framework of civil defence] Rendic Ist Sup Sanita 22:1091-126, 1959 (It)
DEARING WP: Disaster medical care and shelter. The federal program. Calif Med 93:79-81, Aug 60
GENT JC: Civil defence exercise. J Roy Nav Med Serv 45:119-25, Summer 59
GARB S: Survival in a thermonuclear war. I. The need for action. New York J Med 60:2440-4, 1 Aug 60
GARB S: Survival in a thermonuclear war. II. The effects of hydrogen bombs. New York J Med 60:2579-83, 15 Aug 60
HACK VI: Simulation of military casualties. JAMA 171:193-5, 12 Sept 59
HUBER E: [Hospital protection] Veska Z 23:550-2, July 59 (Ger)
HANSEN HC: [Civilian preparedness] Medd Sundhedsstyr No 90:633-7, 24 Dec 59. In: Ugeskr Laeg 121, 24 Dec 59 (Dan)
KAREL JR: Medical civil defense. J Med Soc New Jersey 57:84-6, Feb 60
LEVIN WC, SCHNEIDER M, GERSTNER HB: Initial clinical reaction to therapeutic whole-body roentgen radiation; some civil defense considerations. JAMA 172:921-7, 27 Feb 60
LEVIN WC, SCHNEIDER M, GERSTNER HB: Initial clinical reaction to therapeutic whole-body x-radiation -- some civil defense considerations. USAF Sch Aviat Med 60-1:1-9, Nov 59
[MAP-MARKING symbols for medical aid services] Medd Sundhedsstyr 93:682-3, 24 Mar 60. In: Ugeskr Laeg 122, 24 Mar 60 (Dan)
PETT LB: Nutrition and civil defence. Canad Hosp 36:80; passim, Oct 59
[The PRESENT status of hospital preparedness] Medd Sundhedsstyr No 90:638-41, 24 Dec 59. In: Ugeskr Laeg 121, 24 Dec 59 (Dan)
ROSCHIER TY: [The effects of weapons of mass destruction. Psychiatric aspects] Sotilaslaak Aikak 35:103-7, 1960 (Fin)
ROBINSON HG: Disaster care for 15 million Californians. Calif Med 93:86-9, Aug 60
SCHAMBER D: Physicians have not surrendered. Penn Med J 63:80-1, Jan 60
SULLIVAN CM: What price survival? Nurs Outlook 8:128-30, Mar 60
SNEATH PA: The Defence Medical and Dental Services Advisory Board. Med Serv J Canada 16:363-6, Apr 60
SODERLUND V: [The treatment of victims of mass destruction and its organization] Sotilaslaak Aikak 35:113-9, 1960 (Fin)
SCHADE FF: Problems associated with medical disaster care. Preparations in a large Southern California area. Calif Med 93:96-8, Aug 60
STEIN JJ: Medical planning for disaster. Brief resume of accomplishments in California 1950-1959. Calif Med 93:69-71, Aug 60
TIGERTT WD: Medical aspects of defense against chemical and biological warfare. JAMA 171:217-20, 12 Sept 59
VOGEL EH Jr: Management of burns resulting from nuclear disaster. JAMA 171:205-8, 12 Sept 59
WRINCH AE: The army and national survival. Med Serv J Canada 16:265-72, Apr 60
YOUNG EJ: The Emergency Health Services program. Med Serv J Canada 16:318-26, Apr 60

ZEIS HS: If the bomb is dropped, then what..? J Indiana Med Ass 52:1360; passim, Aug 59

ZIPERMAN HH, NICHOLAS TH, SPEARMAN WD: Utilization and training of paramedical personnel. JAMA 172:170–3, 9 Jan 60

education

[CIVIL defense college] Medd Sundhedsstyr 93:677–80, 24 Mar 60. In: Ugeskr Laeg 122, 24 Mar 60 (Dan)

McMAHON A: Education of the local physician in civil defense. JAMA 171:277–80, 19 Sept 59

CIVILIZATION

FUDALLA SG: [Civilization and morbidity] Hippokrates 30: 709–11, 15 Oct 59 (Ger)

KNIPPING HW, VALENTIN H, VENRATH H: [Observations on "natural" forms of life in tropical high mountains and some remarks on preventive medicine. Report I. Attrition and age factors in so-called natural tribes and in the realm of civilization] Hippokrates 30:875–80 contd, 31 Dec 59 (Ger)

SCHIR EC: [Physical education for the prophylaxis of civilization damages] Med Klin 54:1798–9, 25 Sept 59 (Ger)

SIGERIST H: [Contribution of medicine to the progress of civilization] Rev Med Cuba 71:281–90, June 60 (Sp)

UFER G: [On the problem of the scientific determination of civilization hazards] Arch Phys Ther (Lpz) 11:359–62, Sept–Oct 59 (Ger)

VOLGYESI FA: [Civilization diseases and timely psychotherapy. Man as a homeodynamic unity. Some remarks on iatrogenesis, didactogenesis and syntone] Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Lpz) 11:226–39, Aug 59 (Ger)

Clairvoyance see PARAPSYCHOLOGY

Claustrum see GANGLIA, BASAL

Clavacin see ANTIBIOTICS

CLAVICLE

abnormalities

see also CLEIDOCRANIAL DYSOSTOSIS

CARPENTER EB, GARRETT RG: Congenital pseudarthrosis of the clavicle: report of a case with resection and bone-grafting. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 42-A:337–40, Mar 60

anatomy & histology

CORRIGAN GE: The neonatal clavicle. Biol Neonat 2:79–92, Apr 60

LEWIS OJ: The coraco-clavicular joint. J Anat 93: 296–303, July 59

RAY LJ: Metrical and non-metrical features of the clavicle of the Australian aboriginal. Amer J Phys Anthrop 17:217–26, Sept 59

diseases

ARLET J, FICAT P, MAZELIER R: [Hypercondensing osteoid osteoma of the clavicule or healed chronic osteomyelitis?] Rev Rhum 26:444–8, Aug 59 (Fr)

BUSANELLI T, NEGRI L: [Hematogenic osteomyelitis of the clavicle] Riv Pat Clin 14:245–58, June 59 (It)

DAL MONTE A, TRABUCCHI L: [On the treatment of pseudo-arthrosis of the clavicle] Chir Organ Mov 48:161–8, 1960 (It)

EHRICHT HG: [Osteolysis of the lateral clavicular end after compressed air damage] Arch Orthop Unfallchir 50:576–82, 1959 (Ger)

HOHMANN HG, PARHOFER R: [On the differential diagnosis of diseases of the clavicle] Muenchen Med Wschr 102:423–6, 26 Feb 60 (Ger)

HOHMANN GH, PARHOFER R: [On the differential diagnosis of disease of the clavicle] Muenchen Med Wschr 102:471–4 concl, 4 Mar 60 (Ger)

ROTELLI L, PISANI A: [On a case of osseous cyst of the clavicle] Minerva Ortop 10:538–43, Sept 59 (It)

ROSENDAHL-JENSEN S: Tuberculous osteomyelitis of the clavicle. A report of five cases. Acta Chir Scand 118:327–30, 29 Feb 60

VIEHWEGER G: [Posttraumatic clavicular osteolysis] Chirurg 30:313–6, July 59 (Ger)

fracture & dislocation

ALONZO F, JEMOLO GL: [Evaluation of the myelographic picture in a case of lesions caused by avulsion of the brachial-plexus roots] Minerva Neurochir 3:75–7, Apr–June 59 (It)

BRANDEL T: [A modified leather bandage for therapy of dislocated clavicle fractures] Muenchen Med Wschr 101: 1916, 23 Oct 59 (Ger)

BRANDT G: [Immobilization of the shoulder girdle and the wrist with special reference to fractures of the clavicle and the scaphoid bone] Med Klin 55:643–6, 15 Apr 60 (Ger)

BARLASSINA G, GARIBOLDI C, MARTINOLI F: [Clinico-statistical considerations on treatment of fractures of the clavicle] Arch Ital Chir 86:172–93, 1960 (It)

COTTA H: [Clavicular pseudarthrosis in childhood] Mschr Unfallheilk 62:291–6, Aug 59 (Ger)

CHIAPPARA P, ROSSI R: [Traumatic endo-uterine fracture of the clavicle] Minerva Ortop 10:859–61, Nov 59 (It)

CRESPI M: [Rare obstetrical lesion of the clavicle] Arch Ortop (Milano) 72:1325–30, 1959 (It)

CALANDI C, BARTOLOZZI G: [On 110 cases of fracture of the clavicle in the newborn] Riv Clin Pediat 64:541–64, Dec 59 (It)

D'ANGELO D, LABRONICI A: [Conservative treatment of fractures of the clavicle] Rev Bras Cir 38:397–401, Nov 59 (Por)

DASH UN, HANDLER D: A case of compression of subclavian vessels by a fractured clavicle treated by excision of the first rib. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 42-A:798–801, July 60

KOLESNICHENKO PG: [Splint for functional treatment of close fractures of the clavicle] Ortop Travm Protez 20:44–6, Dec 59 (Rus)

KOWALSKI M: [Fracture of the clavicle] Pol Przegl Chir 32:449–51, May 60 (Pol)

LISAI T: [Couteaud's method in the treatment of fractures of the clavicle] G Med Milit 109:465–80, Sept–Oct 59 (It)

LENZA L: [Surgical treatment of clavicular fracture] Rass Int Clin Ter 40:632–8, 31 May 60 (It)

MORENO G, GUZZI SUSINI M: [Reduction of fractures of the clavicle by means of a modification of Doctor Carteret's apparatus] Minerva Ortop 10:572–3, Sept 59 (It)

NEER CS II: Nonunion of the clavicle. JAMA 172:1006–11, 5 Mar 60

SEYSS R: [Technic of x-ray diagnosis of a clavicular fracture] Fortschr Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 90:768–9, June 59 (Ger)

PERRY RE, LIPSCOMB PR, ANZEL SH: Pathologic fracture of the clavicle after biopsy of the rhomboid depression. Proc Mayo Clin 34:563–4, 25 Nov 59

SPINA GM: [Fracture of both clavicles] Arch Ortop (Milano) 72:1180–93, 1959 (It)

neoplasms

CHERNOMORDIKOVA MF: [Materials on the clinico-roentgenological diagnosis and treatment of tumors of the clavicle] Vop Onkol 6(4):43–52, 1960 (Rus)

physiology

MEITNER ER: [On the functional causality of the clavicula] Anat Anz 107:225–9, 10 Dec 59 (Ger)

Clavus see CALLOSITIES

CLEFT PALATE

BURIAN F: [Problem of congenital defects with special reference to harelip and cleft palate] Cesk Pediat 14:939–41, 5 Oct 59 (Cz)

COUNIHAN DT: Articulation skills of adolescents and adults with cleft palates. J Speech Hearing Dis 25:181–7, May 60

D'ALESSIO E, AGRESTI A: [Considerations on the clinical aspects and therapy of bilateral harelip] Rass Int Clin Ter 39:1126–40, 15 Nov 59 (It)

FOSTER TD, GREENE MC: Lateral speech defects and dental irregularities in cleft palate. Brit J Plast Surg 12:367–77, Jan 60

GREENE MC, CANNING A: The incidence of nasal and lateral defects of articulation in cleft palate. Folia Phoniat 11:208–16, 1959

GREENE MC: Speech analysis of 263 cleft palate cases. J Speech Hearing Dis 25:43–8, Feb 60

GOODSTEIN LD: Personality test differences in parents of children with cleft palates. J Speech Hearing Res 3:39–43, Mar 60

GOODSTEIN LD: MMPI differences between parents of children with cleft palates and parents of physically normal children. J Speech Hearing Res 3:31–8, Mar 60

HESS DA, McDONALD ET: Consonatal nasal pressure in cleft palate speakers. J Speech Hearing Res 3:201–11, Sept 60

KAISER L: Speech and handling of language in normal and abnormal Dutch schoolchildren. Folia Phoniat 11:219–29, 1959

KIEL FW: Mitigation of posterior choanal atresia by cleft palate. J Pediat 56:516–8, Apr 60

LAW FE, FULTON JT: Unoperated oral clefts at maturation. I. Study design and general considerations. Amer J Public Health 49:1517–24, Nov 59

LEPOIVRE M, PSAUME J: [Minor and potential facial fissures] Ann Chir Plast 4:313–22, Dec 59 (Fr)

PRINZING DM: Cleft palate habilitation. Nurs Outlook 7:577–9, Oct 59

RANKOW RM, MINERVINI F: Micrognathia in the newborn: Pierre Robin syndrome. Plast Reconstr Surg 25:606–14, June 60

SUBTELNY JD, SUBTELNY JD: Intelligibility and associated physiological factors of cleft palate speakers. J Speech Hearing Res 2:353–60, Dec 59

SPRIESTERSBACH DC, POWERS GR: Articulation skills, velopharyngeal closure, and oral breath pressure of children with cleft palates. J Speech Hearing Res 2:318–25, Dec 59

SCHMIDT PH, DISHOECK HA VAN: [The action of the alae of the nose as compensatory mechanism in case of cleft palate] Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 13:199–204, 1959 (Fr)

TRENSCHEL W: [Phonetic observations and tests in the post-operative voice training of subjects of cleft palate] Folia Phoniat 11:184–207, 1959 (Ger)

VINI COFF AR: Clinical evaluation of cleft palate patients and their speech. Plast Reconstr Surg 25:496–502, May 60

ZICKEFOOSE M: Feeding the child with a cleft palate. J Amer Diet Ass 36:129–31, Feb 60

case reports

NEUMANN H, PETERS UH: [Frontal cephalocele associated with cleft palate and harelip and psychomotor attacks] Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 200:531–40, 1960 (Ger)

SMITH JL, CAVANAUGH JJ, STOWE FC: Ocular manifestations of the Pierre Robin syndrome. AMA Arch Ophthal 63:984–92, June 60

complications

IAPALUCCI L, CABRERA TRIGO JS: [Surgical failure in Torok's congenital varicose capillary lymphangioma] Rev Asoc Med Argent 73:380–2, Oct 59 (Sp)

LORENZ W: [Cleft palate and otorhinolaryngological diseases] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 38:513–23, Aug 59 (Ger)

MASTERS FW, BINGHAM HG, ROBINSON DW: The prevention and treatment of hearing loss in the cleft palate child. Plast Reconstr Surg 25:502–9, May 60

ORBAN T, EROSS S: [Developmental anomaly and tumor formation on the eyelid] Ophthalmologica 139:99–105, Feb 60 (Ger)

OECONOMOPOULOS CT: The value of glossopexy in Pierre-Robin syndrome. New Engl J Med 262:1267–8, 23 June 60

RITSERT EF, McAFEE CE: Supernumerary teeth associated with cleft lip. J Amer Dent Ass 55:352–3, Sept 59

ROTOLO AL: Speech and speech therapy for a child with a cleft palate. Clin Proc Child Hosp (Wash) 16:50–5, Feb 60

WOOLF RM, GEORGIADE N, PICKRELL KL: Micrognathia and associated cleft palate (Pierre Robin syndrome). Plast Reconstr Surg 26:199–202, Aug 60

embryology

BURSTON WR, ORTH D: The development of cleft lip and palate. Ann Roy Coll Surg Engl 25:225–33, Oct 59

experimental

ASLING CW, NELSON MM, DOUGHERTY HD, WRIGHT HV, EVANS HM: The development of cleft palate resulting from maternal pteroylglutamic (folic) acid deficiency during the latter half of gestation in rats. Surg Gynec Obstet 111:19–28, July 60

KALTER H: Attempts to modify the frequency of cortisone-induced cleft palate in mice by vitamin, carbohydrate, and protein supplementation. Plast Reconstr Surg 24:498–504, Nov 59

NISHIHARA G, SCHWARTZ MS, PRUDDEN JF: Studies on growth hormone. VII. The activity of growth hormone in suppression of cortisone-induced cleft palate and fetal absorption in mice. Amer J Med Sci 239:578–84, May 60

TRASLER DG: Influence of uterine size on occurrence of spontaneous cleft lip in mice. Science 132:420–1, 12 Aug 60

WALKER BE: Effects on palate development of mechanical interference with the fetal environment. Science 130: 981, 16 Oct 59

WALKER BE, CRAIN B Jr: The lethal effect of cortisone on mouse embryos with spontaneous cleft lip-cleft palate. Texas Rep Biol Med 17:637–44, Winter 59

WOOLLAM DH, MILLEN JW: Influence of thyroxine on the incidence of harelip in the "Strong A" line of mice. Brit Med J 5181:1253–4, 23 Apr 60

genetics

FUHRMANN W, VOGEL F: [On the genetics of the combination of harelip-cleft palate and syndactylia] Mschr Kinderheilk 108:20–5, Jan 60 (Ger)

RAMSEY PA, WYNN-WILLIAMS LI: Discordant deformities of lip and palate in monozygotic twins. Brit J Plast Surg 13:10–2, Apr 60

pathology

SLAUGHTER WB, HENRY JW, BERGER JC: Changes in blood vessel patterns in bilateral cleft lip. Plast Reconstr Surg 26:166–79, Aug 60

psychology

EASLEY GT: A psychologist's view of the problems of the cleft palate child. Northw Med 59:354–5, Mar 60

rehabilitation

ADEN C: The speech therapist on the cleft palate team. Northw Med 59:352–4, Mar 60

BZOCH KR: Clinical appraisal of cleft palate rehabilitation problems. J Amer Dent Ass 60:696–8, June 60

HIEDEMANN A, SCHLEGEL D: [Contribution to the rehabilitation of patients with harelip and cleft palate] Med Mschr 14:156–61, Mar 60 (Ger)

KOBES HR, PRUZANSKY S: The cleft palate team—a historical review. Amer J Public Health 50:200–5, Feb 60

OLSEN NH: Responsibility of the general practitioner to the cleft palate patient. J Amer Dent Ass 60:706–10, June 60

ROSEN MS: Prosthetics for the cleft palate patient. J Amer Dent Ass 60:715–21, June 60

ROSENSTEIN SW: Orthodontic treatment for the cleft palate patient. J Amer Dent Ass 60:711–4, June 60

TRENSCHEL W: [Methods and difficulties in speech rehabilitation in patients with cleft palate] Deutsch Gesundh 15:673–84 contd, 31 Mar 60 (Ger)

TRENSCHEL W: [Methods and difficulties in the rehabilitation of cleft palate patients] Deutsch Gesundh 15:729–34 concl, 7 Apr 60 (Ger)

WESTLAKE H: Current treatment procedures for cleft lip and cleft palate rehabilitation: a symposium. The speech pathologist of the rehabilitative team. J Amer Dent Ass 60:703–5, June 60

surgery

ALI M: Cleft lip. J Int Coll Surg 33:53–60, Jan 60

BAUER TB, TRUSLER HM, TONDRA JM: Changing concepts in the management of bilateral cleft lip deformities. Plast Reconstr Surg 24:321–32, Oct 59

BANFIELD EE: The cleft lip and palate problem. Northw Med 59:349–50, Mar 60

CRIKELAIR GF, JU DM, SYMONDS FC: A method for ala plasty in cleft lip nasal deformities. Plast Reconstr Surg 24:588–95, Dec 59

CLIFFORD RH, POOL R Jr: The analysis of the anatomy and geometry of the unilateral cleft lip. Plast Reconstr Surg 24:311–20, Oct 59

CHASE RA: An objective evaluation of palatopharyngeal competence. Plast Reconstr Surg 26:23–39, July 60

DEY DL: Concepts of speech production in cleft palate cases and a possible technical aid. Med J Aust 46(2):801–2, 28 Nov 59

DINGMAN RO: Osteectomy of the mandible in cleft lip and palate habilitation. Plast Reconstr Surg 25:213–22, Mar 60

ERICH JB, KRAGH LV: Technique for lengthening the columella in cases of repaired bilateral harelip. Minnesota Med 42:1592–3, Nov 59

ECKER HA: The use of the buccal flap in cleft palate repair. Plast Reconstr Surg 25:235–9, Mar 60

EDGERTON MT: The correction of deformity in the adult cleft palate patient. Amer Surg 26:258–71, Apr 60

POMON S, BELL JW, LUBART J, SCHATTNER A, SYRACUSE VR: Undesirability of definitive surgical repair of cleft lip in infancy] Pediatrics 24:684–5, Oct 59

GRIGNON JL, PSAUME J: [The indications of secondary treatment of total unilateral harelip with cleft palate] Ann Chir Plast 4:291–306, Dec 59 (Fr)

GOODMAN BH: Cleft palate project at Mary Bridge Children's Hospital. Northw Med 59:350–1, Mar 60

GIBSON T: The triangular flap procedure for lengthening the short repaired palate. Brit J Plast Surg 12:223–7, Oct 59

GOMEZ HERNANDEZ O: [Plastic surgery of harelip. Modern technics and their results (with special reference to the LeMesurier technic). Local anesthesia in children and its advantages] Rev Cuba Pediat 32:87–108, Feb 60 (Sp)

HAMILTON-RITCHIE D: The orthodontic aspect in cleft palate management. Cent Afr J Med 6:14–5, Jan 60

HAGERTY RF, HILL MJ: Pharyngeal wall and palatal movement in postoperative cleft palates and normal palates. J Speech Hearing Res 3:59–66, Mar 60

HAGERTY RF, HILL MJ: Mid-facial contour in patients with cleft lip and cleft palate. Pediatrics 26:387–96, Sept 60

IOVCHEV VS: Repair of a large defect of the hard and soft palate by means of a Filatov flap. Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 1:86–9, 1959

INGELRANS P, LACHERETZ M, POUPARD B: [Harelip. Current possibilities of treatment] Lille Med 5:378–84, May 60 (Fr)

JAYAPATHY B, HUFFMAN WC, LIERLE DM: The Z-plastic procedure—some mathematic considerations and application to cleft lip. Plast Reconstr Surg 26:203–8, Aug 60

KAZANJIAN VH, HOLMES EM: Treatment of median cleft lip associated with bifid nose and hypertelorism. Plast Reconstr Surg 24:582–7, Dec 59

KONURALP HZ: [Harelip and cleft palate] Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 22:115–36, 1959 (Tur)

KAHN S, WINSTEN J: Surgical approaches to the bilateral cleft lip problem. Brit J Plast Surg 13:13–27, Apr 60

LORENZ O: [Maxillofacial surgery] Med Klin 54:1760–2, 18 Sept 59 (Ger)

LUBART J: Cleft lip: early versus deferred cosmetic repair. Arch Pediat 76:459–65, Dec 59

LAICO JE: Treatment of compound bilateral harelip in infants, children and adults. J Philipp Med Ass 35:349–53, June 59

LEVIGNAC J: [Apropos of secondary correction of unilateral harelip] Ann Chir Plast 4:306–7, Dec 59 (Fr)

LUBART J: What is wrong with the present management of the harelip deformity? Eye Ear Nose Monthly 39:267–72, Mar 60

LEVIGNAC J: [Secondary correction of harelip. 1. The orthopedic and plastic problem. 2. The phonetic problem] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 77:301–14, Apr–May 60 (Fr)

McINDOE A, REES TD: Synchronous repair of secondary deformities in cleft lip and nose. Plast Reconstr Surg 24:150–62, Aug 59

MONROE CW: The surgical factors influencing bone growth, in the middle third of the upper jaw in cleft palate. Plast Reconstr Surg 24:481–97, Nov 59

McINDOE A: The surgery of cleft lip and palate. Ann Roy Coll Surg Engl 25:233–8, Oct 59

MASSON JK, BOWEN R Jr: Closure of a wide cleft palate in an adult by means of a tube flap. Proc Mayo Clin 35:11–4, 6 Jan 60

MEYER R: [On the correction of a harelip nose] Helv Chir Acta 26:299–318, Oct 59 (Ger)

MUSGRAVE RH, DUPERTUIS SM: Revision of the unilateral cleft lip nostril. Plast Reconstr Surg 25:223–34, Mar 60

McGOVERN WC, TIEDEMAN HJ: Role of the orthodontist on the cleft palate team. Northw Med 59:351–2, Mar 60

MOORE FT: A new operation to cure nasopharyngeal incompetence. Brit J Surg 47:424–8, Jan 60

MILLARD DR Jr: Complete unilateral clefts of the lip. Plast Reconstr Surg 25:595–605, June 60

MEADE RJ: An expanded Y cross-lip flap for correction of central defects of the upper lip. J Int Coll Surg 34:77–82, July 60

MUSGRAVE RH, BREMNER JC: Complications of cleft palate surgery. Plast Reconstr Surg 26:180–9, Aug 60

OBERNIEDERMAYR A: Le Mesurier's operation for hare lip. Arch Dis Childh 35:103–7, Feb 60

PIRRUCCELLO FW: Primary surgical correction of congenital clefts of the lip and palate. J Amer Dent Ass 60:699–703, June 60

PESKOVA H, FARA M: Lengthening of the columella in bilateral cleft. Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 2:18–32, 1960

RIVAROLA JE: [Harelip and cleft palate. Personal experience] Bol Soc Cir B Aires 43:665–83, 16 Sept 59 (Sp)

REIDY JP: Cleft lips and palates: survey of 370 cases. Brit J Plast Surg 12:215–22, Oct 59

ROSENTHAL W, HEINER H: [Problems of cleft palate surgery] Zbl Chir 85:497–508, 26 Mar 60 (Ger)

RANDALL P: Report on a foundation trip in Europe in 1959. Statistics on cleft lip and cleft palate surgery. Plast Reconstr Surg 26:69–72, July 60

SCHLEGEL D: [Critical contribution to the status of cleft palate surgery] Zbl Chir 84:1489–504, 12 Sept 59 (Ger)

STELLMACH R: [Primary bone plastic surgery in lip-maxilla cleft palate in infants with special reference to transplant covering] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 292:865–9, 1959 (Ger)

SMITH BO: The management of the cleft lip and palate case. Cent Afr J Med 5:665–9, Dec 59

SPINA V, LODOVICI O: [Conservative technic for the treatment of unilateral harelip. Reconstruction of the medial tubercle] Rev Ass Med Bras 5:325–30, Oct 59 (Por)

STUTEVILLE OH: Secondary surgical procedures in cleft palate treatment. J Amer Dent Ass 60:722–6, June 60

SPINA V, LODOVICI O: Conservative technique for treatment of unilateral cleft lip: reconstruction of the midline tubercle of the vermilion. Brit J Plast Surg 13:110–7, July 60

TISCHER W: [Anesthesia procedures in cheiloplasty in infancy] Zbl Chir 85:508–17, 26 Mar 60 (Ger)

WILDE NJ: Repositioning of the premaxilla and its fixation. Brit J Plast Surg 13:28–34, Apr 60

WANG MK: A modified LeMesurier-Tennison technique in unilateral cleft lip repair. Plast Reconstr Surg 26:190–8, Aug 60

therapy

DERICHSWEILER H: [Orthodontic particularities in the treatment of harelip and cleft palate and their anatomical explanation] Zbl Chir 84:1799–805, 31 Oct 59 (Ger)

GLASS DF: The orthodontic treatment of cleft lip and palate patients. Ann Roy Coll Surg Engl 25:239–53, Oct 59

HERFERT O: [A still necessary criticism and analysis of the therapy of cleft palate and harelip: a contribution to rehabilitation] Deutsch Gesundh 15:497–514. 10 Mar 60 (Ger)

CLEIDOCRANIAL DYSOSTOSIS

ZAFFARONI A: [Considerations of cleidocranial dysostosis] Arch Ortop (Milano) 72:1428–52, 1959 (It)

case reports

CAVALLAZZI C, CREMONCINI R, QUADRI A: [On a case of cleidocranial dysostosis] Riv Clin Pediat 65:312–26, Apr 60 (It)

VESELY DG: Craniocleidodysostosis: a case report. J Med Ass Alabama 29:88–91, Sept 59

genetics

MAGRINI M, GHIGO M: [On cleidocranial dysostosis] Minerva Med 51:2318–22, 23 June 60 (It)

CLIMACTERIC

see also MENOPAUSE

GOECKE H: [The clinical aspects of the climacteric] Arch Gynaek 193:33–49, 1959 (Ger)

HOFF F: [The climacterium and internal medicine] Arch Gynaek 193:12–32, 1959 (Ger)

MAUZ F: [The so-called critical years of the woman from a psychiatric and psychological point of view] Arch Gynaek 193:50–7, 1959 (Ger)

NOVELL HA: The change. Amer J Obstet Gynec 78:908–14, Oct 59

PARKS J: Womanhood after fifty. Med Arts Sci 13:68–74, 2nd Quart 59

RAMELLA JE: [Normal and pathological climacteric] Dia Med 32:369–74, 24 Mar 60 (Sp)

SIEGEL P: [On the effects of estrogen in the climacteric] Arch Gynaek 193:70–1, 1959 (Ger)

TRAMPUZ V: [Climacterium and climacteric disorders] Med Glas 14:100–3, Feb 60 (Ser)

WENNER R, HAUSER GA: [Neurovegetative studies and results of therapy in climacteric women] Arch Gynaek 193:58–69, 1959 (Ger)

WINTER GF: [Race and the climacteric] Arch Gynaek 193:80–2, 1959 (Ger)

complications

ARTNER J, GITSCH E: [On the local effects of estriol] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 19:812–9, Sept 59 (Ger)

ARSEN'EVA MG, RASKIN AM: [On the problem of the clinical aspects and pathogenesis of climacteric neuroses] Akush Ginek 36:97–102, July–Aug 60 (Rus)

BEGNI-CALVET D: [Concerning a case demonstrating the coexistence of a fibroma, polyposis and a cancer of the uterus in the premenopausal period] Gynec Prat 10:281–4, 1959 (Fr)

BLACK EF: Treatment of the climacteric woman. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Emp 66:784–5, Oct 59

BERNBECK R: [On the pathology and clinical picture of climacteric osteoarthropathies] Arch Gynaek 193:90–3, 1959 (Ger)

BAATZ H: [Balneotherapy of the climacteric] Arch Gynaek 193:93–5, 1959 (Ger)

CONTE JC: [The action of depot hormones in the treatment of the climacteric syndrome] Dia Med 32:1164–8, 13 June 60 (Sp)

DESTUNIS G, WEISSENBORN E: [Climacteric depression (Polyclinical experiences)] Deutsch Gesundh 15:359–63, 18 Feb 60 (Ger)

FARKAS G, SCHULTHEISS E: [Disorders of the cardiac rhythm during the climacteric] Z Ges Inn Med 14:933–5, 1 Oct 59 (Ger)

GAVALLER I: [Analysis of hemorrhagic disorders appearing in the climacteric] Arch Gynaek 193:82–5, 1959 (Ger)

KRUCHININA OD: [Some data on the state of the nervous system in climacteric neurosis] Sovet Med 24:80–5, Jan 60 (Rus)

KIELHOLZ P: [The diagnosis and therapy of so-called climacteric depressions] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 20:614–8, June 60 (Ger)

KELLAT GA, ZMANOVSKII IuF: [Changes in the reactivity of the vessels during the therapy of climacteric disorders by the method of cervicofacial ionogalvanization] Akush Ginek 36:88–93, July–Aug 60 (Rus)

LIAN C: [The causes of the increase of incidence of cardioarterial diseases of the change of life and old age] Bull Acad Nat Med (Par) 123:568–71, 27 Oct–10 Nov 59 (Fr)

MEZZADRA JM, ARRIGHI AA, TERZANO G: [Observations on vaginal smears of women in the climacteric treated with estradiol 17-cyclopentyl propionate] Dia Med 31:2199; passim, 26 Oct 59 (Sp)

MORONI R: [Climacteric hypertension and its treatment with reserpine] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 41:912–27, Oct 59 (It)

PENA-REGIDOR: [Hormonal curettage and menopausal and post-menopausal metropathy] Gynec Prat 10:251–3, 1959 (Fr)

PUGOVISHNIKOVA MA: [The effect of operative surgery on the uterus in fibromyoma during the onset of the climacteric period] Akush Ginek 36:83–6, Mar–Apr 60 (Rus)

TOPP G: [Experiences in the therapy of disorders of the climacteric with non-hormonal medications] Arch Gynaek 193:73–6, 1959 (Ger)

TERZI I: [Hormone therapy of urinary incontinence in neuroendocrine diseases of the bladder during the climacteric (histological observations and clinical considerations)] Minerva Ginec 11:1045–56, 31 Dec 59 (It)

TSYRUL'NIKOV ML: [Climacteric disorders in women after hysterectomy] Akush Ginek 36:86–91, Mar–Apr 60 (Rus)

TSUTSUL'KOVSKAIA KN: [The state of the vegetative nervous system in patients with climacteric neurosis] Akush Ginek 36:93–7, July–Aug 60 (Rus)

WAGNER H: [Paroxysmal hypertension in the climacteric—an endocrinological problem?] Arch Gynaek 193:85–90, 1959 (Ger)

WARNECKE G: [Hormone therapy of severe climacteric endocrine deficiencies] Med Klin 55:192–3, 29 Jan 60 (Ger)

ZOELFFEL R: [Experiences with a new, orally effective hormone preparation in the therapy of climacteric disorders] Med Welt 13:685–7, 26 Mar 60 (Ger)

physiology

BERLINGIERI D: [Behavior of the colpocytological formula and index after administration of progesterone and testosterone propionate in adult women] Arch Ostet Ginec 64:684–706, July–Aug 59 (It)

CRAINZ F, TOGNACCA ML: [Histochemical research on human endocervical mucosa in the various phases of the menstrual cycle and after the menopause. I, Langhans method for glycogen] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1307–9, 31 Oct 59 (It)

CRAINZ F, TOGNACCA ML, BALASSI GP: [Histochemical research on human endocervical mucosa during the menstrual cycle and after the menopause. II, Hotchkiss-McManus method for periodic-acid-Schiff-positive substances] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1309–10, 31 Oct 59 (It)

CRAINZ F, TOGNACCA ML: [Histochemical research on the human endocervical mucosa during the menstrual cycle and after the menopause. III, Gomori method for alkaline glycerophosphatase] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1310–11, 31 Oct 59 (It)

EUFINGER H: [Hormonal regulation in the climacteric and predisposition to carcinoma] Strahlentherapie 110:572–81, Dec 59 (Ger)

IGEL H, ITTRICH G: [Estrogen excretion and the climacteric] Arch Gynaek 193:71–3, 1959 (Ger)

LUKSCH F, CERVA L, LOULA Z: [Cytological-microbiological interrelationships in postclimacteric women] Gynecologia 149:56–70, Jan 60 (Ger)

STEINER W: [Some remarks on the psychosomatic character of circulation disorders in women] Praxis 48:980–3, 22 Oct 59 (Ger)

TOTH Z: [Fundus oculi findings in the climacteric] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 134:812–8, 1959 (Ger)

psychology

REGO SM: [The climacteric: its psychological problems of decompensation] J Med (Porto) 39:717–26, 1 Aug 59 (Por)

SCHAETZING E: [Errors of the climacteric] Arch Gynaek 193:95–9, 1959 (Ger)

CLIMATE

see also ACCLIMATIZATION
see also COLD CLIMATE
see also DESERT CLIMATE
see also TEMPERATURE
see also TROPICAL CLIMATE
see also WEATHER

ANISHCHENKO NS: [Permissible spaces between houses in the Leningrad latitude] Gig Sanit 24:12–7, Dec 59 (Rus)

ARAGAO MB: [Some microclimatic measurements in the forest of the "bromeliad-malaria" region in Santa Catarina, Brazil. I – Air temperature, relative humidity and evaporation] Mem Inst Cruz 56:415–51, Dec 58 (Por)

ARAGAO MB: [Some microclimatic measurements in the forest of the "bromeliad-malaria" region in Santa Catarina, Brazil. II. Effect of shelter, extreme temperatures, daily thermic range, soil temperature, global radiation, wind velocity and deficit of saturation] Mem Inst Cruz 57:45–72, Oct 59 (Fr)

ARON A, STRAUSS R: Climate and physiological weight loss of the newborn. Ann Paediat (Basel) 193:110–4, Aug 59

AQUILANO E: [The importance of improving the microclimate in mines with regard to the social and economic needs] Med Lavoro 51:129–36, Feb 60 (It)

BRUENER H: [Working possibilities underground in severe climatic conditions] Int Z Angew Physiol 18:31–61, 1959 (Ger)

BOYD JT: Climate, air pollution, and mortality. Brit J Prev Soc Med 14:123–35, July 60

DAUBERT K, SCHUBERT R: [The susceptibility of old people to atmospheric stimulation effects] Medizinische No 50:2478–83, 12 Dec 59 (Ger)

FROEHLICH D: [Changes of dermographic latency in the North Sea climate] Arch Phys Ther (Lpz) 11:161–7, May-June 59 (Ger)

FERRI R: [Effect of climate on the autonomic nervous system and tuberculosis] Tuberkuloza 11:393–7, July-Sept 59 (Ser)

GASPARIAN NA: [Effect of hot climatic conditions in the city Erevan and of mountain climatic factors on chronic dysentery in children] Zh Mikrobiol 30:73–8, Aug 59 (Rus)

GITTELSON G: The effect of migration to Miami, Florida on allergic respiratory disease. Ann Allergy 17:596–601, July-Aug 59

HENTSCHEL G, KNORRE G von: [On the problem of climate as a precipitating factor of gallbladder colics] Z Ges Inn Med 14:926–9, 1 Oct 59 (Ger)

HAFEZ ES: Reproductive capacity of farm animals in relation to climate and nutrition. J Amer Vet Med Ass 135:606–14, 15 Dec 59

HENROTTE JG, KRISHNAMURTHI G, RANGANATHAN G: Potassium tolerance tests in South Indian people. Nature (Lond) 187:328–9, 23 July 60

HENTSCHEL G, NOACK R: [The significance of bioclimatic research for clinical practice. A few basic remarks] Deutsch Gesundh 15:921–4, 28 Apr 60 (Ger)

JERVELL O: [Cardiac infarct and climatic conditions] Nord Med 63:456–7, 14 Apr 60 (Nor)

KUZDZAL-SAVOIE S: [Influence of feeding and of climate on the fats in cow's milk; qualitative aspects] Ann Nutr (Par) 13:A207–31, 1959 (Fr)

KAZANTSEV AP: [On seasonal changes of certain physiological indices in dysenteral patients] Zh Mikrobiol 30:94–100, Nov 59 (Rus)

MOERIKOFER W: [The functioning of a research laboratory for a climatic station. Practical data for social climatism] J Med Lyon 41:83–9, 20 Jan 60 (Fr)

MIDANA A: Bioclimatology and the physiopathology of the skin. Panminerva Med 2:249–51, May 60

NOSEDA V, CROCE L, BERTELLI A: [Metereological factors in sudden and unexpected death in cardiopathy] Minerva Cardioangiol 7:553–9, Nov 59 (It)

PANCHERI G: [Measurement apparatus in use in Italy for the study of the climate and microclimate] Rass Med Industr 28:306–16, July-Aug 59 (It)

ROWAN WB: Seasonal effect of heavy rains on the population density of Australorbis glabratus in a Puerto Rican watershed. Amer J Trop Med 8:570–4, Sept 59

ZENKER H: [A contribution to the climate of the wards and its significance for tuberculous patients] Tuberkulosearzt 14:171–81, Mar 60 (Ger)

therapy

BOKSHA VG: [Effect of various forms of climatic therapy on gas-exchange in pulmonary tuberculosis] Probl Tuberk 37(5):64–8, 1959 (Rus)

DEBRAY C, CORNET A, BESANCON F: [Climatotherapy] Concours Med 82:1339–52, 12 Mar 60 (Fr)

DANILOVIC V, ZIVKOVIC M: [Action of the marine climate of the coast of Montenegro on bronchial asthma] Acta Allerg (Kbh) 15(Suppl 7):441–7, 1960 (Fr)

FUCHS F, HENTSCHEL G: [Possibilities and experiences with high altitude-climatotherapy in patients with constitutional neurodermatitis at Fichtelberg] Derm Wschr 140:1138–47, 17 Oct 59 (Ger)

GARTMANN JC: [Mountain climate and its therapeutic significance] Schweiz Med Wschr 89:908–11, 29 Aug 59 (Ger)

HARNACK K: [Climatotherapy of skin diseases] Derm Wschr 140:769–78, 11 July 59 (Ger)

HENTSCHEL G: [Bioclimatic aspects of the execution of skin cures in the German Democratic Republic] Deutsch Gesundh 14:2082–7, 5 Nov 59 (Ger)

IMBERT P: [Need for climatic hospitals for children and especially for Mediterranean hospitals for social pediatric climatic therapy] J Med Lyon 41:128–32, 5 Feb 60 (Fr)

JUSTIN-BESANCON L, DEBRAY C, CORNET A: [Apropos of climatic stations. Clinical and biological basis of climatotherapy] Bull Acad Nat Med (Par) 144:226–31, 29 Mar–5 Apr 60 (Fr)

KHARITONOV PA: [Experience with balneo- and climatotherapy of patients with hypertension at the sanatorium Khost] Voennomed Zh No 7:43–7, July 59 (Rus)

MAROTTA A: [Hydroclimatotherapy of Castellammare for elderly subjects] G Geront 8:139–42, Feb 60 (It)

ROGET J, BEAUDOING A, MATHIEU G: [Investigation of the action of high-altitude climatic therapy in infantile asthma] J Med Lyon 41:91–7, 20 Jan 60 (Fr)

TSALENCHUK IaP: [Climatotherapy of patients with Bright's disease in the steppe regions of the northern part of the Caucasus] Klin Med (Mosk) 41:67–73, Jan 60 (Rus)

TONELLI E: [Research on the growth of school children in Bologna. Note 4. Auxological changes discovered in 2,041 children after a stay at the seaside] Riv Ital Igiene 20:38–47, Jan–Apr 60 (It)

ZENKER H: [Climatotherapy of pulmonary tuberculosis from the viewpoint of the bioclimatologist] Med Mschr 14:36–42, Jan 60 (Ger)

Clinics see HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT SERVICE

Clinics see HOSPITALS

CLITORIS

abnormalities

HADDAD HM, JONES HW Jr: Clitoral enlargement simulating pseudohermaphroditism. AMA J Dis Child 99:282–7, Mar 60

surgery

RATHMANN WG: Female circumcision, indications and a new technique. GP 20:115–20, Sept 59

CLONORCHIASIS

diagnosis

PACHECO G, WYKOFF DE, JUNG RC: Trial of an indirect hemagglutination test for the diagnosis of infections with Clonorchis sinensis. Amer J Trop Med 9:367–70, July 60

epidemiology

WALTON BC, CHYU I: Clonorchiasis and paragonimiasis in the Republic of Korea. Report on a prevalence survey using intradermal tests. Bull WHO 21:721–6, 1959

statistics

WENG HC, CHUNG HL, HO LY, HOU TC: Studies on clonorchiasis sinensis in past ten years. Chin Med J 80:441–5, May 60

CLOSTRIDIUM

AIKAT BK, DIBLE JH: The local and general effects of cultures and culture-filtrates of Clostridium oedematiens, CL. septicum, CL. sporogenes and CL. histolyticum. J Path Bact 79:227–41, Apr 60

BROOKS ME, EPPS HB: Taxonomic studies of the genus Clostridium: Clostridium bifermentans and C. sordellii. J Gen Microbiol 21:144–55, Aug 59

BULATOVA TI, KABANOVA EA: [On the problem of identification of the pathogens of botulism with the aid of luminescent serum] Zh Mikrobiol 31:18–22, Mar 60 (Rus)

BORNSIDE GH, COHN I Jr: Clostridial toxins in strangulation intestinal obstruction in the rabbit. Ann Surg 152:330–42, Aug 60

CHERKAS GP: [Studies on immunogenic properties of gangrenal dianatoxin (perfringens and oedematiens) on humans] Zh Mikrobiol 30:90–4, Sept 59 (Rus)

GURFEL' DB: [On a new agent producing pectin fermentation] Mikrobiologiia 28:824–9, Nov-Dec 59 (Rus)

HAMIT HF, UPJOHN HL: Debridement of experimental burns with Clostridium histolyticum H-4 enzymes. Ann Surg 151:589–93, Apr 60

KATIC RV: [Studies on the effect of Cl. sporogenes on the formation of hemolytic factors by W. perfringens, Cl. oedematiens and Cl. septicum] Glas Srpske Akad Nauk [Med] 238 (14):67–77, 1959 (Ser)

KAUFMAN L, WEAVER RH: Rapid methods for the identification of clostridia. J Bact 79:119–21, Jan 60

KAUFMAN L, WEAVER RH: Use of neutral red fluorescence for the identification of colonies of clostridia. J Bact 79:292–4, Feb 60

MOESE JR: [On the modification of various animal tumors by a nonpathogenic Clostridium strain] Z Krebsforsch 63:447–55, 1960 (Ger)

OAKLEY CL, WARRACK GH: The soluble antigens of Clostridium oedematiens type D (Cl. haemolyticum). J Path Bact 78:543–51, Oct 59

PSHENIN LN: [Quantitative distribution of nitrogen-fixing bacteria and their ecology in the Zernov phyllophora region of the Black Sea] Mikrobiologiia 28:927–32, Nov-Dec 59 (Rus)

POSTGATE J: The economic activities of sulphate-reducing bacteria. Progr Industr Microbiol 2:47–69, 1960

TAKAGI A, KAWATA T, YAMAMOTO S: Electron microscope studies on ultrathin sections of spores of the Clostridium group, with special reference to the sporulation and germination process. J Bact 80:37–46, July 60

chemistry

HOWES EL, MANDL I, ZAFFUTO S: Toxicity of enzymes from Clostridium histolyticum. J Bact 79:191–7, Feb 60

culture

CONROY DA: [The growth of anaerobes in a chicken broth with rice] Laboratorio 29:121–6, Feb 60 (Sp)

KURMANN J: [Achalme selective culture media for demonstration of protein-decomposing Clostridia as a pollution index from water] Schweiz Z Allg Path 22:588–92, 1959 (Ger)

KOLCHYNS'KA ID: [Detection of changes in the composition of amino acids using a method of radial chromatography during the growth of butylic bacteria on culture media] Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 21(4):11–8, 1959 (Uk)

MOSSEL DA, GOLSTEIN BROUWERS GW von, BRUIN AS de: A simplified method for the isolation and study of obligate anaerobes. J Path Bact 78:290–1, July 59

PINAEVA GV: [Effect of prolonged vegetative multiplication on physiological properties of Cl. acetobutylicum] Mikrobiologiia 28:495–501, July-Aug 59 (Rus)

PLOSKIREV NV, KOMKOVA OA, GREBENKINA VP, IVANOVA LG: [Dry nutritive media for the diagnosis of the pathogens of gas gangrene] Zh Mikrobiol 31:40–4, Mar 60 (Rus)

WILLIS AT: Observations on the Nagler reaction of some Clostridia. Nature (Lond) 185:943–4, 26 Mar 60

immunology

SALTYKOV RA, REZEPOV FF, ZEMSKOV EM: [On the rate of the development of immunity following revaccination with anaerobic anatoxins] Biull Eksp Biol Med 47:81–4, Aug 59 (Rus)

VLASOVA EV, VINOGRADOVA IN, PALKINA NA: [Receipt of toxoid of Cl. oedematiens on nutritive media from hydrolysate of casein and study of its antigenic and immunogenic properties] Zh Mikrobiol 31:108–14, Feb 60 (Rus)

infection

COOPER MS, MARTINI FV, PERSONEUS GR: Further studies on Clostridium chauvoei infections and immunity in laboratory animals. Cornell Vet 50:301–8, July 60

ERMAN BA: [Morphological and certain histochemical changes (glycogen, alkaline phosphatase and ribonucleic acid) in immunized guinea pigs infected with Clostridium oedematiens] Zh Mikrobiol 30:94–100, July 59 (Rus)

JONES LE, WIRTH WA, FARROW CC: Clostridial gas gangrene and septicemia complicating leukemia. Southern Med J 53:863–6, July 60

metabolism

BENZIMAN M, SAGERS RD, GUNSALUS IC: L-serine specific dehydrase from Clostridium acidi-urici. J Bact 79:474–9, Apr 60

BYRNE AF, BURTON TH, KOCH RB: Relation of dipicolinic acid content of anaerobic bacterial endospores to their heat resistance. J Bact 80:139–40, July 60

CALLAO V, MONTOYA E: [Formation of acetaldehyde in acetone-butyl alcohol fermentation] Microbiol Esp 12:193–8, July-Sept 59 (Sp)

CARNAHAN JE, MORTENSON LE, MOWER HF, CASTLE JE: Nitrogen fixation in cell-free extracts of Clostridium pasteurianum. Biochim Biophys Acta 38:188–9, 12 Feb 60

DELAVIER-KLUTCHKO C: [Demonstration of a new factor intervening in the phosphoroclastic reaction of Clostridium saccharobuyricum] C R Acad Sci (Par) 249:2418–20, 30 Nov 59 (Fr)

GOLDFINE H, STADTMAN ER: Propionic acid metabolism. 5. The conversion of β-alanine to propionic acid by cell-free extracts of Clostridium propionicum. J Biol Chem 235:2238–45, Aug 60

HEYNS K, LEGLER G: [On proteins and their reduction products. XVI. On the specificity of collagenase from Clostridium histolyticum and its application to the determination of the primary structure of collagen. (Preliminary report)] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 315:288–90, 6 Aug 59 (Ger)

HARDMAN JK, STADTMAN TC: Metabolism of omega-amino acids. I. Fermentation of γ-aminobutyric acid by Clostridium aminobutyricum n. sp. J Bact 79:544–8, Apr 60

HARDMAN JK, STADTMAN TC: Metabolism of omega-acids. II. Fermentation of Δ-aminovaleric acid by Clostridium aminovalericum n. sp. J Bact 79:549–52, Apr 60

CLOSTRIDIUM

KATAGIRI H, TAKEDA I, IMAI K: Synthesis of riboflavin by microorganisms. VI. Formation of 6, 7-dimethylisoalloxazine ring. J Vitamin 5:81-7, 10 June 59

LIPSHITS' VV: [Requirement of butylic bacteria (a new strain of Cl. butyricum Prazhmovsky) in certain sources of nitrogen and vitamin nutrition] Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 22:20-8, 1960 (Uk)

LIPSHIN VV, KOLCHINSKAIA ID: [Nitrogen metabolism in a new species of Clostridium butyricum Prazhmowsky producing butyl alcohol] Tr Inst Mikrobiol Akad Nauk SSSR 6:93-101, 1959 (Rus)

MARDASHEV SR, LU CS, ROMAKOV IA: [Synthesis of acetylaspartic acid] Mikrobiologiia 28:641-6, Sept-Oct 59 (Rus)

NAKHMANOVICH BM, SHCHEBLYKINA NA: [Fermentation of calcium salts of acetic and butyric acids by Clostridium acetobutylicum] Mikrobiologiia 29:67-72, Jan-Feb 60 (Rus)

NICHOLAS DJ, FISHER DJ, REDMOND WJ, WRIGHT MA: Some aspects of hydrogenase activity and nitrogen fixation in Azotobacter spp and in Clostridium pasteurianum. J Gen Microbiol 22:191-205, Feb 60

ORLOWSKA B, MEDUSKI J, USPIENSKAJA WD: [Development of a method for quantitative determination of phospholipase C in Clostridium perfringens and Clostridium oedematiens] Med Dosw Mikrobiol 11:141-7, 1959 (Pol)

SZULMAJSTER J, GARDINER RC: Enzymic formation of polyphosphate in an anaerobic bacterium. Biochim Biophys Acta 39:165-7, 25 Mar 60

STADTMAN TC: Synthesis of adenine-B12 coenzyme by Clostridium stickiandii: relationship to one-carbon metabolism. J Bact 79:904-5, June 60

VAGELOS PR, EARL JM: Propionic acid metabolism. III. β-Hydroxypropionyl coenzyme A and malonyl semialdehyde coenzyme A, intermediates in propionate oxidation by Clostridium kluyveri. J Biol Chem 234:2272-80, Sept 59

VALENTINE RC, WOLFE RS: Purification and role of phosphotransbutyrylase. J Biol Chem 235:1948-52, July 60

WESTLAKE DW, WILSON PW: Molecular hydrogen and nitrogen fixation by Clostridium pasteurianum. Canad J Microbiol 5:617-20, Dec 59

pharmacology

DIPAOLO JA, KOLIPINSKI MC: Effect of certain phenoxazinones and related compounds on selected species of Clostridium. Antibiot Chemother (Wash) 10:371-5, June 60

CLOSTRIDIUM BOTULINUM

BONVENTRE PF, KEMPE LL: Toxicity enhancement of Clostridium botulinum type A and B culture filtrates by proteolytic enzymes. J Bact 78:892-3, Dec 59

CAMPBELL LL Jr, WINIARSKI W: Isolation and properties of a subtilin resistant strain of Clostridium botulinum. Appl Microbiol 7:285-8, Sept 59

CRISLEY FD: Routine method for the goldfish assay of toxin in crude culture centrifugates of Clostridium botulinum type A. Appl Microbiol 8:282-5, Sept 60

GRECZ N, WAGENAAR RO, DACK GM: Inhibition of Clostridium botulinum by culture filtrates of Brevibacterium linens. J Bact 78:506-10, Oct 59

KALITINA TA: [Detection of Cl. botulinum with the aid of luminescent antibodies. Part I. Production of specific luminescence of Cl. botulinum during their processing with luminescent immue serum] Biull Eksp Biol Med 49:81-4, Mar 60 (Rus)

MIKHAILOV VV: [On the physiological mechanism of potentiation of the effect of types A and B of botulism toxin in the organism] Arkh Pat 21(9):7-16, 1959 (Rus)

MATVEEV KI: [Effect of sublethal doses of botulin toxin on the organism following multiple administrations] Zh Mikrobiol 30:71-8, Sept 59 (Rus)

MOLLER V, SCHEIBEL I: Preliminary report on the isolation of an apparently new type of Cl. botulinum. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 48:80, 1960

PAK ZP: [On the effect of botulin toxin B on tissue respiration in the brain in guinea pigs] Farmakol Toksikol 22:473-6, Sept-Oct 59 (Rus)

THESLEFF S: Supersensitivity of skeletal muscle produced by botulinum toxin. J Physiol (Lond) 151:598-607, June 60

culture

BONVENTRE PF, KEMPE LL: Physiology of toxin production by Clostridium botulinum types A and B. II. Effect of carbohydrate source on growth, autolysis, and toxin production. Appl Microbiol 7:372-4, Nov 59

BONVENTRE PF, KEMPE LL: Physiology of toxin production by Clostridium botulinum types A and B. III. Effect of pH and temperature during incubation on growth, autolysis, and toxin production. Appl Microbiol 7:374-7, Nov 59

immunology

BONVENTRE PF, KEMPE LL: Physiology of toxin production by Clostridium botulinum types A and B. I. Growth, autolysis, and toxin production. J Bact 79:18-23, Jan 60

BONVENTRE PF, KEMPE LL: Physiology of toxin production by Clostridium botulinum types A and B. IV. Activation of the toxin. J Bact 79:24-32, Jan 60

CARDELLA MA, DUFF JT, WINGFIELD BH, GOTTFRIEDC: Studies on immunity to toxins of Clostridium botulinum. VI. Purification and detoxification of type D toxin and the immunological response to toxoid. J Bact 79:372-8, Mar 60

D'ARCA SIMONETTI A: [Research in vitro on toxigenesis of Cl. tetani and Cl. botulinum] Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 10:342-58, July-Aug 59 (It)

MEYER EA, LAMANNA C: Activity of type A botulinal toxin and hemagglutinin exposed to proteolytic enzyme. J Bact 78:175-80, Aug 59

pharmacology

SAKAGUCHI G, SAKAGUCHI S, KAWABATA T, NAKAMURA Y, AKANO T, SHIROMIZU K: Influence of oxytetracline upon the toxin production of type E Cl. botulinum. Jap J Med Sci Biol 13:13-22, Apr 60

CLOSTRIDIUM PERFRINGENS

BYCHENKO BD, MATVEEV KI: [On certain properties of Cl. perfringens types A, B, C, D, F in relation to type-specificity of their strains] Zh Mikrobiol 30:62-7, Dec 59 (Rus)

BYCHENKO BD: [Studies of strains of Cl. perfringens type D isolated in infectious enterotoxemia] Zh Mikrobiol 31:64-8, May 60 (Rus)

GASPAR G, TOLNAI G: Studies on a Cl. perfringens phage. Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 6:275-81, 1959

HOBBS BC, WILSON JG: Contamination of wholesale meat supplies with salmonellae and heat-resistant Clostridium welchii. Monthly Bull Minist Health (Lond) 18:198-206, Dec 59

HABERMANN E: [On the toxicology and pharmacology of gas gangrene toxin (Clostridium welchii type A) and its components] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 238:502-24, 1960 (Ger)

IVANOV VI: [Relation of carbohydrate-phosphate metabolism to the formation of α-toxin of Bacillus perfringens] Vop Med Khim 5:254-8, July-Aug 59 (Rus)

ISPOLATOVSKAIA MV, LARINA IA: [Studies on electrophoretic properties of phospholipase from B. perfringens toxin during the process of detoxication] Biokhimiia 24:738-44, July-Aug 59 (Rus)

KATITCH R, PUHATCH I, VUKITCHEVITCH Z: [The role of α, β and epsilon factors in W. perfringens agni (A, C and D) toxin on the development of bacteremia in toxic enteritis] Rev Immun (Par) 23:294-8, July-Sept 59 (Fr)

MITIN KS: [On the method of use of the toxin of Bact. perfringens in the histochemical study of collagen] Arkh Pat 22(2):73-5, 1960 (Rus)

MORGUNOV IN, KHATUNTSEV VV: [On the possibility of reproduction of the phenomenon of paradoxical sensitivity with reference to the toxins of staphylococci and Bac. perfringens] Biull Eksp Biol Med 49:73-6, Mar 60 (Rus)

NIKODEMUSZ I, FELIX I: [On the presence of Clostridia in food products and their role in food decomposition] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 177:403-9, Feb 60 (Ger)

SOBEK V: [Effect of chlortetracycline on Clostridium perfringens toxin intoxication] Cesk Fysiol 9:90, Jan 60 (Cz)

STARK JM: Antibiotic activity of haemolytic enterococci. Lancet 1:733-4, 2 Apr 60

SINITSYN VA: [Use of the indirect hemagglutination method of detection of botulin toxins. Part I. Detection of botulin toxins type A and B with the aid of the indirect hemagglutination method (Rytsai modification)] Zh Mikrobiol 31:22-7, Mar 60 (Rus)

SYTNIK IA: [Observations on the leukotoxic, hemolytic and lecithinase activity of toxins of Cl. perfringens of different age] Zh Mikrobiol 31:100-8, Feb 60 (Rus)

SMITH HW: The bacteriophages of Clostridium perfringens. J Gen Microbiol 21:622-30, Dec 59

culture

CHAGNON A, FREDETTE V: [Comparative effect of adrenaline and of the "releasing factor" on cultures of Welchia perfringens] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 98:261-6, Feb 60 (Fr)

immunology

GOUDIE JG: The nature of a neutralising substance for Clostridium welchii alpha-toxin in faeces. J Path Bact 78:17-28, July 59

HABERMANN E, POHLMANN G: [Morphological erythrocyte changes due to alpha and theta hemolysin due to gas gangrene toxin] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 237:487-94, 1959 (Ger)

KOVTUNOVICH LG: [Effect of external or internal irradiation on the efficiency of antiperfringens serum] Med Radiol (Mosk) 4:59-62, July 59 (Rus)

KOVTUNOVICH LG: [The effect of roentgen rays on production of Clostridium perfringens antitoxin in guinea pigs] Zh Mikrobiol 31:47-53, Apr 60 (Rus)

ORLANS ES, RICHARDS CB, JONES VE: Clostridium welchii epsilon-toxin and antitoxin. Immunology 3:28-44, Jan 60

VINET G, FORGET A, FREDETTE V: [Influence of glucose on the formation of the unbound factor and of the toxin by Welchia perfringens type A in VF broth] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 97:237-41, Aug 59 (Fr)

infection

BAUME PE: Clostridium welchii septicaemia following cystoscopy: report of a case. Med J Aust 47(1):296-7, 20 Feb 60

[A CASE of renal blocking caused by Clostridium perfringens septicemia] Rev Med Liege 14:494-511, 1 Aug 59 (Fr)

CLOSTRIDIUM welchii food-poisoning. Brit Med J No 5174:711-2, 5 Mar 60

COLWELL FG, SULLIVAN J, SHUMAN HH, COHEN JR: Acute purulent meningitis due to Clostridium perfringens. Report of a case. New Engl J Med 262:618-9, 24 Mar 60

DAUM S, CHYTIL M, KASALOVA D: [Syndrome of acute anuria in post-abortal septicemia caused by Cl. welchii successfully treated by extracorporeal hemodialysis in artificial kidney] Cas Lek Cesk 98:1136-8, 4 Sept 59 (Cz)

FEARNEHOUGH GS: Clostridium perfringens in war and peace. Canad J Med Techn 21:69-75, Sept 59

HARRIS JW: Clostridium welchii infection following abortion. S Afr Med J 34:529-31, 18 June 60

HOBBS BC: Staphylococcal and Clostridium welchii food poisoning. Roy Soc Health J 80:267-72, July-Aug 60

MATHIEU J, MOUSSELON J: [Apropos of the surgical indications in perfringens septicemia] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 11:298-300, 1959 (Fr)

PLATT MA, BONSNES RW, RUBIN AL: Renal failure following postabortal Clostridium welchii infection. Treatment by extrarenal dialyses. Obstet Gynec (NY) 14:482-7, Oct 59

SWEETING J, ROSENBERG L: Primary clostridial pneumonia. Ann Intern Med 51:805-10, Oct 59

STAVEM P: [Hemolytic anuria caused by uterine Cl. perfringens infection] Nord Med 62:1489-91, 8 Oct 59 (Nor)

SMITH LD, MATSUOKA T: Maternally induced protection of young lambs against the epsilon toxin of Clostridium perfrigens using nonactivated vaccine. Amer J Vet Res 20:91-3, Jan 59

VARNER WD: Clostridium welchii peritonitis, postoperative. J Med Ass Georgia 49:454-55, Sept 60

metabolism

HICKS RM, CLARKE PH: A comparison of glutamic and aspartic acid decarboxylases of Clostridium welchii. Enzymologia 21:169-77, 30 Nov 59

IAROSHENKO VA: [Carbohydrate metabolism in Bac. perfringens (Cl. welchii) type A and synthesis of individual components of its toxin] Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 21(3):3-8, 1959 (Uk)

ORLOWSKA B, MEDUSKI J, USPIENSKAJA WD: [Development of a method for quantitative determination of phospholipase C in Clostridium perfringens and Clostridium oedematiens] Med Dosw Mikrobiol 11:141-7, 1959 (Pol)

pharmacology

SHMUTER LM: [Effect of antibiotics on dehydrogenase activity of Cl. perfringens] Antibiotiki 5:69-70, Jan-Feb 60 (Rus)

WOSTMANN BS, WAGNER M, GORDON HA: Effects of procaine penicillin in chickens monocontaminated with Clostridium perfringens and with Streptococcus faecalis. Antibiot Ann 7:873-8, 1959-1960

radiation effects

PASICHNYK AM: [Changes of morphological and culture properties of agents responsible for lamb dysentery under the influence of roentgen rays] Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 21(5):25-30, 1959 (Uk)

CLOSTRIDIUM TETANI

FASQUELLE R, BERGOGNE E, POUTREL F: [Biology of the tetanus bacillus] Rev Prat (Par) 10:467-75, 11 Feb 60 (Fr)

MURRAY TJ: Survival of Clostridium tetani. J Bact 78:293-4, Aug 59

NIGRO G, VILLARI V, ROMANO V: [Cytochrome c in myocardium and in skeletal muscles of the rabbit in experimental tetanic and staphylococcal intoxication] Riv Ist Sieroter Ital 34:368-72, Sept-Oct 59 (It)

RUBIO-HUERTOS M, GONZALEZ-VAZQUEZ C: Morphology and pathogenicity of L forms of Clostridium tetani induced by glycine. Ann NY Acad Sci 79:626-31, 15 Jan 60

culture

BARTELS HA, BLECHMAN H: The inhibitory action of stimulated whole saliva on the in vitro growth of Clostridium tetani. Oral Surg 12:1141-6, Sept 59

genetics

SCHEIBEL I, ASSANDRI J: Isolation of toxigenic L-phase variants from Cl. tetani. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 46:333-8, 1959

immunology

D'ARCA SIMONETTI A: [Research in vitro on toxigenesis of Cl. tetani and Cl. botulinum] Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 10:342-58, July-Aug 59 (It)

MILLER PA, GRAY CT, EATON MD: Formation and action of a peptidase which hydrolyzes histidine peptides required in tetanus toxin synthesis. J Bact 79:95-102, Jan 60

pharmacology

GONZALEZ C, RUBIO HUERTOS M: ["L" forms of Cl. tetani induced by glycocoll] Microbiol Esp 12:339-52, Oct-Dec 59 (Sp)

SCHEIBEL I, ASSANDRI J: In vitro investigation into the sensitivity of different strains of Cl. tetani to antibiotics. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 47:435-44, 1959

Clostridium Welchii see CLOSTRIDIUM PERFRINGENS

CLOTHING

see also SHOES

ASHLEY AR: Good grooming. Ment Hosp 11:45, Mar 60

ALPAT'EV BA, KONDRAT'EVA IN, MINAEVA GB: [A method for the registration of respiration in man during physical work performed in an isolation suit] Gig Sanit 25:70–2, Mar 60 (Rus)

BRYCE TE: Self-help clothes for handicapped children. Canad J Occup Ther 26:83–7, Sept 59

BUTLER HL, VAN WYCK RW: Integrity of vinyl plastic suits in tritium atmospheres. Health Physics 2:195–6, Oct 59

BASS DE, MAGER M, BARRUETO RB: The effect of a vapor barrier on rates of excretion of sweat solutes. US Army QM Res Engin Cent Techn Rep EP 103:1–9, Mar 59

BUTLER HL, VAN WYCK RW: Protective clothing program at the Savannah River Plant. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 21:55–8, Feb 60

BASKIN AD, KAPLAN AM: Microbiological process discussion. An approach to the kinetics of microbiological deterioration. Appl Microbiol 8:315–21, Sept 60

DOLNICK B: Clothing shop educates the mentally retarded. Ment Hosp 11:41–2, May 60

EISEN ME: Pressurized therapy: a new treatment for vascular diseases and coincidental low back pain. New York J Med 59:3794–9, 15 Oct 59

GINSBERG F: Asepsis and esthetics require uniforms be worn only on job. Mod Hosp 95:116, Aug 60

HALL AL, MARTIN RJ: Prolonged exposure in the Navy full pressure suit at "space equivalent" altitudes. Aerospace Med 31:116–22, Feb 60

LOWMAN EW, RUSK HA: Self-help devices: functional fashions. Postgrad Med 26:405–7, Sept 59

LAPSHINA ZS: [Hygienic evaluation of school uniforms] Gig Sanit 24:30–6, Dec 59 (Rus)

LOWMAN EW, RUSK HA: Self-help devices: garment fastener. Postgrad Med 26:562–3, Oct 59

MEYEROWITZ BR, CROOK A: Elastic-stocking compression and venous blood-flow. Effect in the lower limb. Lancet 2:122–4, 16 July 60

OESTERLING JF, FOX L: Clothing protection in modern warfare. Ann NY Acad Sci 82:661–6, 7 Oct 59

RICHTER KH: [The course of temperature and relative humidity in the clothing of working men] Arch Phys Ther (Lpz) 11:180–9, May–June 59 (Ger)

SNOWIE GC: Workwear for British industry. J Roy Inst Public Health 23:121–5, May 60

TURL LH: Clothing for cold conditions. J Occup Med 2:123–8, Mar 60

VEGHTE JH, WEBB P: Influence of prior body cooling with air on human heat tolerance. USAF Wright Air Develop Cent Techn Rep 59–350:1–13, Sept 59

WEBB P: Human thermal tolerance and protective clothing. Ann NY Acad Sci 82:714–23, 7 Oct 59

CLUBFOOT

BACH H: [A contribution to the clubfoot problem] Arch Orthop Unfallchir 50:639–52, 1959 (Ger)

BROWNE D: The pathology and classification of talipes. Aust NZ J Surg 29:85–91, Aug 59

BURGER L: Recurring congenital talipes equinovarus. J Amer Podiat Ass 50:372–4, May 60

HOHMANN G: [On congenital metatarsus varus] Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 22:66–75, 1959 (Ger)

LOEFFLER F: [Causes and therapy of severe congenital clubfoot and clubfoot recurrence] Arch Orthop Unfallchir 52:200–12, 1960 (Ger)

TERRY RJ: Sprengel's deformity and club-foot: an anthropological interpretation. Amer J Phys Anthrop 17:251–71, Dec 59

VINCENZO J de: [Importance of early diagnosis and treatment of congenital clubfeet] Rev Paul Med 55:36–42, July 59 (Por)

WILEY AM: Club foot: an anatomical and experimental study of muscle growth. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 41-B:821–35, Nov 59

complications

McNUTT W, KLINGMAN WO, LYNCH HT, HARLAN WL: Pes cavus and hereditary ataxia. Texas Rep Biol Med 18:222–32, Summer 60

ZERBI E: [Essential talipes cavus and spina bifida occulta] Arch Ortop (Milano) 72:615–20, 1959 (It)

etiology

OROFINO CF: The etiology of congenital clubfoot. Acta Orthop Scand 29:59–62, 1959

PEDROCCA A: [Paralytic pes talus. Therapeutic note] Minerva Ortop 11:374–7, July–Aug 60 (It)

experimental

CHIAPPARA P, GARCIA M: [Experimental clubfoot] Minerva Ortop 10:262–6, June 59 (It)

genetics

NAGURA S: [On the problem of heredity in congenital clubfoot] Arch Orthop Unfallchir 52:47–70, 1960 (Ger)

pathology

HIRSCH C: [Congenital clubfoot and dislocation of the hip] Nord Med 62:1138–40, 30 July 59 (Sw)

surgery

BENEDETTI GB, CANEPA G: [Surgical correction of talipes valgus deformity in poliomyelitic paralysis] Minerva Ortop 10:771–2, Nov 59 (It)

BOST FC, SCHOTTSTAEDT ER, LARSEN LJ: Plantar dissection: an operation to release the soft tissues in recurrent or recalcitrant talipes equinovarus. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 42-A:151–64, Jan 60

BARCAT J, PREYSSAS J: [The role of tendon transplantations in congenital talipes equinovarus] J Chir (Par) 79:29–41, Jan 60 (Fr)

BENYI F: A modified Lambrinudi operation for drop foot. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 42-B:333–5, May 60

CALABRO F: [Clinico-statistical contribution to the surgical therapy of anterior talipes equinocavus from infantile paralysis] Arch Ortop (Milano) 72:1307–14, 1959 (It)

CANSTEIN FR von: [Paralytic talipes calcaneus and its treatment with tendon transplantation by v. Baeyer] Med Klin 55:343–4, 26 Feb 60 (Ger)

CHIGOT: [Apropos of J. Judet's communication on the treatment of talipes equinovarus] Mem Acad Chir 86:256–7, 2–9 Mar 60 (Fr)

GELMAN WB: Soft-tissue releasing procedure for persisting heel varus in the uncorrected club foot. Clin Orthop 16:177–83, 1960

HIRSCH C: [Observations on early surgery for congenital talipes equinovarus] Nord Med 63:425–7, 7 Apr 60 (Sw)

JUDET J, JUDET R, RAYNAL: [Treatment of varus equinus clubfoot in the 2-to-5-year-old child] Mem Acad Chir 86:228–35, 17–24 Feb 60 (Fr)

KAMINSKI J: [Analysis of failures in surgical therapy of congenital talipes equinovarus] Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 24:311–8, 1959 (Pol)

MARQUARDT W: [On the surgical treatment of the paralytic talipes calcaneocavus] Deutsch Med Wschr 85:923–6, 20 May 60 (Ger)

MARTZ CD: Talipes equinus correction in cerebral palsy. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 42-A:769–76, July 60

OBERTHUR: [Apropos of the treatment of congenital talipes equinovarus] Mem Acad Chir 86:258, 2–9 Mar 60 (Fr)

PEDROCCA A: [Contribution to the therapy of congenital clubfoot] Minerva Ortop 11:180–5, May 60 (It)

RAYNAL L, JUDET J, JUDET R: [Treatment of congenital clubfoot from the age of 2 to 5 years] Acta Orthop Belg 25:479–530, Sept–Oct 59 (Fr)

RINONAPOLI E, SANGUINETTI C: [Tendon transplantation in the treatment of equino-varo-supinato poliomyelitic foot] Minerva Ortop 10:781–2, Nov 59 (It)

SILVER CM, SIMON SD: Gastrocnemius-muscle recession (Silverskiold operation) for spastic equinus deformity in cerebral palsy. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 41-A:1021–8, Sept 59

WIERUSZ L: [On the problem of surgical therapy of paralytic talipes equinovarus in children] Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 24:287–92, 1959 (Pol)

ZAREMBA J: [Contribution to surgical therapy of congenital pes equinovarus in childhood] Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 27:178–81, Apr 60 (Pol)

therapy

CATTANEO R: [Development and therapy of tibial torsion in congenital clubfoot] Arch Ortop (Milano) 72:1045–55, 1959 (It)

DORN W: [Causes of failure in the therapy of clubfoot] Muenchen Med Wschr 102:442–6, 26 Feb 60 (Ger)

FURLONG MB, LAWN GW: The correction of clubfoot by utilizing the controlled withdrawal reflex. Arch Pediat 77:317–34, Aug 60

NADZHAFOVA AA: [Treatment of congenital clubfoot in infancy] Ortop Travm Protez 21:48–52, Feb 60 (Rus)

NIEBUHR VJ: Use of plaster casts for correction of severe equinus deformities. Phys Ther Rev 40:527–8, July 60

SOLONEN KA, PARKKULAINEN KV: Congenital clubfoot; results of treatment. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 48:130–40, 1959

Clupeine see PROTAMINES

Coagulants see HEMOSTATICS

Coal Gas see CARBON MONOXIDE

COAL MINING

ANDERSON WH, SCHMIDT WF: Evaluation of disability in coal miners with chronic pulmonary disease. JAMA 171:145–50, 12 Sept 59

ASHFORD JR, FORWELL GD, ROUTLEDGE R: A study of the repeatability of ventilatory tests, anthropometric measurements, and answers to a respiratory symptoms questionnaire in working coal-miners. Brit J Industr Med 17:114–21, Apr 60

DUFFIELD DP, ASHFORD JR: A study of the reproducibility of the forced vital capacity of coalworkers at two collieries in Scotland and two collieries in South Wales. Brit J Industr Med 17:122–4, Apr 60

DAUTREBANDE L, BECKMANN H, WALKENHORST W: [Studies on the increased deposition of dust – sodium chloride aggregates in the upper respiratory tract of man] Beitr Silikoseforsch 65:27–49, 1960 (Ger)

DONATO RJ: Discrimination between rock and coal particles in thermal precipitator samples of respirable dust. Ann Occup Hyg 1:280–90, Apr 60

EDMONDS OP, KERR DS: Observations on the occupational life history of the coal-face worker at two collieries. Brit J Industr Med 17:234–7, July 60

FAY JW: Experiments with the Hexhlet dust sampler in British coal mines. Ann Occup Hyg 1:314–23, Apr 60

GEISO A von: [Measures for health maintenance in the Ruhr mining industry] Zbl Arbeitsmed Beihefte 5:75–83, 1959 (Ger)

GERNEZ-RIEUX C, VOISIN C, BALGAIRIES E, RAMON P: [Ornithosis infection in coal miners of the north of France] Acta Tubere Belg 50:423–41, Nov–Dec 59 (Fr)

HURIEZ C, DESMONS F: [Occupational dermatoses of coal miners and of related industries] Rev Prat (Par) 9:2645–53, 1 Oct 59 (Fr)

KRONENBERGER FL: Bronchiolitis after shot firing in a colliery. Brit J Dis Chest 53:308–13, July 59

KOLOMOITSEV LR, TUMASHOVA NI, VINNICHENKO VV, STRONGOVSKAIA NV: [Pyoderma in workers of the coal industry in Stalino] Vestn Derm Vener 33:22–6, July–Aug 59 (Rus)

MASSON H: [Pneumoconiosis of coal mine workers, a difficult medico-social problem] Rev Med Liege 15:516–20, 1 Aug 60 (Fr)

OHM J: [On the "amplitude sign" in nystagmus in miners and in spasmus nutans] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 135:91–5, 1959 (Ger)

OUTHRED KG, FLYNN MJ: Some aspects of chronic respiratory diseases in coalminers in New South Wales, Australia. Dis Chest 37:390–9, Apr 60

POWELL M, LOMAX MA: The toxic effects of handling and firing explosives in coal mines. Ann Occup Hyg 2:141–51, July 60

RIVERS D, WISE ME, KING EJ, NAGELSCHMIDT G: Dust content, radiology, and pathology in simple pneumoconiosis of coalworkers. Brit J Industr Med 17:87–108, Apr 60

TSIRLINA DL, LEGKOPUDOVA AI: [Electrolytic burns in miners in the Karaganda coal basin] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 35:30–3, July 59 (Rus)

WORTH G, GASTHAUS L, LUEHNING W, MUYSERS K, SIEHOFF F, WERNER K: [Critical observations on the diagnosis of pulmonary emphysema in coal miners] Arch Gewerbepath 17:442–56, 1959 (Ger)

WORTH G, GASTHAUS L, LUEHNING W, MUYSERS K, SIEHOFF F, WERNER K: [Pulmonary volume and pulmonary time volume in coal miners] Arch Gewerbepath 17:396–419, 1959 (Ger)

WALKENHORST W, BECKMANN H, DAUTREBANDE L: [Further results in the use of sodium chloride aerosol in an anthracite coal mine] Beitr Silikoseforsch 65:1–25, 1960 (Ger)

WYATT JP: Morphogenesis of pneumoconiosis occurring in southern Illinois bituminous workers. AMA Arch Industr Health 21:445–57, May 60

COAL TAR

pharmacology

KNOTH W, HERRMANN R, MEYHOEFER W: [Fluorescence microscopic studies on the guinea pig skin after epicutaneous application of coal tar, partial tar substances and benzopyrene] Arch Klin Exp Derm 209:194–9, 1959 (Ger)

therapy

BOGOVSKII PA: [Occupational tumors of the skin induced by products of thermal processing of mineral fuels] Vop Onkol 5:486–97, 1959 (Rus)

COLE HN Jr: Goeckerman therapy in the management of common dermatoses. AMA Arch Derm 80:788–91, Dec 59

KAREL JR, NAJMABADI A: A new treatment for seborrhea capitis in infants and children. Arch Pediat 77:94–8, Feb 60

toxicology

GRIGOR'EV ZE: [On carcinogenic properties of Pechera coal tar] Vop Onkol 6(6):83–6, 1960 (Rus)

Coarctation, Aortic see AORTIC COARCTATION

Cobalamines see VITAMIN B 12

COBALT

GROSSBARD E, STRANKS DR: Translocation of cobalt-60 and caesium-137 by fungi in agar and soil cultures. Nature (Lond) 184:310–4, 1 Aug 59

antagonists

PAULET G, CHARY R, BOCQUET P: [Reciprocal antidotism between cobalt and the CN group] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1800–1, 1959 (Fr)

blood

ASMALOVSKII GV: [The content of cobalt in the organism of pregnant women and of the fetus in normal pregnancy and labor and in pregnancy toxemias] Akush Ginek 36:85–7, July–Aug 60 (Rus)

chemistry

ARKEL CG van: [The standard determination of cobaltous chloride according to the Dutch pharmacopoeia, fifth edition] Pharm Weekbl 95:452–4, 9 July 60 (Dut)

BURSTEIN M, PRAWERMAN A: [Turbidimetric determination of gamma globulins after precipitation by heparin and cobaltous chloride] Rev Franc Etudes Clin Biol 4:918–21, Nov 59 (Fr)

FOLK JE, GLADNER JA: Cobalt activation of carboxypeptidase A. J Biol Chem 235:60–3, Jan 60

LANGE JAN M: [The detection of iron as a contaminant of cobaltous chloride] Pharm Weekbl 94:763–7, 14 Nov 59 (Dut)

MERCKER H, BASTIAN G: [Cobalt compounds in the detoxification of hydrocyanic acid] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 236:449–58, 1959 (Ger)

NYBERG HT, CEFOLA M, SABINE D: Chelation of cobalt, nickel and copper with glutamic acid. Arch Biochem 85: 82–8, Nov 59

RONCHESE AD, MERMOD M: [Colorimetric determination of weak doses of cobalt. Its value in the determination of cobalt in hepatic tissues and extracts] C R Acad Sci (Par) 249:2421–2, 30 Nov 59 (Fr)

SMOCZKIEWICZ A, MIZGALSKI W: Determination of cobalt in some pharmaceutical preparations. Bull Soc Amis Sci Poznan [Med] 9:65–70, 1960

WEITZEL G, ENGELMANN J, FRETZDORFF AM: [Demonstration and formation tendency of sugar-cysteine compounds and their complex salts. Stability constants of zinc and cobalt (II) complexes] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 315: 236–55, 6 Aug 59 (Ger)

WEISS R, HEIN F: [The complex chemical behavior of pyrimidine derivatives. II. The complex chemical properties of 4,5-diamino-6-substituted pyrimidines toward copper, cobalt and nickel] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 317:95–107, 1959 (Ger)

WEISSMANN G: Inhibition of hexamminecobaltic chloride, DNA interaction by sera of patients with disseminated lupus erythematosus. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:469–72, Mar 60

metabolism

HALLSWORTH EG, WILSON SB, GREENWOOD EA: Copper and cobalt in nitrogen fixation. Nature (Lond) 187:79–80, 2 July 60

STRENGTH DR, ALEXANDER WF, WACK JP: Intracellular distribution of vit. B12-Co60 in liver and kidney of B12 deficient and normal rats. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:15–8, Oct 59

UZUNOV G, IORDANOV V, KRISTOV V: [Distribution of radioactive cobalt (Co60) in the organism in experimentally-induced epileptoid seizures] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 45:1304–7, Nov 59 (Rus)

pharmacology

BOYD GS, MACLEAN N: Observations on the metabolic and histological effects of cobalt chloride in the rabbit, with particular reference to cobalt-induced hypercholesterolaemia. Quart J Exp Physiol 44:394–403, Oct 59

CORSO F, VESCOVI G: [Experimental contribution to the study of the mechanism of erythropoietic stimulation by cobalt salts] Schweiz Med Wschr 89:1071–2, 10 Oct 59 (Fr)

CORSO F, VESCOVI G: [Studies on the medullary modifications induced by the prolonged administration of a salt of cobalt in the albino rat] Haematologica 44:1137–52, 1959 (It)

DELLA BELLA D, ROGNONI F: [Influence of a complex salt of cobalt on peripheral cholinergic synapses] Boll Chimicofarm 99:269–77, May 60 (It)

GOLDENBERG MM, MANN DE Jr: The antidotal effectiveness of sodium cobaltinitrite in antagonizing cyanide poisoning in albino mice. J Amer Pharm Ass [Sci] 49:210–2, Apr 60

HULTQUIST GT: Effect of cobaltous chloride on the blood sugar level and the islet cells in rats. Experientia 15:340–2, 15 Sept 59

HULTQUIST GT: Effect of cobaltous chloride, synthaline A and IPTD on the islets of Langerhans studied by means of vital staining. Acta Soc Med Upsal 64:255–60, 1959

HART LI, ANDREWS ED: Effect of cobaltic oxide pellets on the vitamin B12 content of ewe's milk. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 16):1242, 17 Oct 59

LAZZARINI AA Jr, WEISSMANN G: Effects of polyvalent cobalt salts on human cells in tissue culture. Science 131:1736–7, 10 June 60

LAMARCHE M, EST M: [Comparative action of different salts of cobalt on the arterial pressure of the guinea pig] C R Soc Biol (Par) 154:187–8, 1960 (Fr)

LIOTTI FS: [Experimental contribution to the study of variations of metabolism secondary to treatment with cobaltous chloride] Riv Biol 52:185–98, Apr–June 60 (It)

MARRONE N, BARBARA L, VANNINI P: [Study on the biohumoral and histological effects of cobaltous chloride in the rabbit. II. Histological and histochemical observations on the adrenal gland, on the liver and on the thyroid] Arch Sci Biol (Bologna) 43:231–44, Apr–June 59 (It)

MANNETTI C, FRANCO G, BANDIERA G: [Effects of cobalt on the peripheral circulation. (Experimental study in man)] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 15:1155–65, Oct 59 (It)

NARANJO P, DE MORENO JC: In vivo study of the combined action of cobalt and various antibiotics. Antibiot Ann 7:337–42, 1959–1960

NORDMANN M, WOLF E: [Electronoptic studies on the pancreas in normal and pathological conditions] Virchow Arch Path Anat 333:54–67, 1960 (Ger)

PATTERSON DS: Influence of cobalt and zinc ions on the growth and porphyrin production of Mycobacterium Tuberculosis avium. Nature (Lond) 185:57, 2 Jan 60

PAULET G: [Cobalt chelates in the treatment of hydrocyanic intoxication] Path Biol (Par) 8:255–66, Feb 60

RUNOVA MF: [Effect of various complex compounds of cobalt salts on the blood picture] Farmakol Toksikol 22: 337–42, July–Aug 59 (Rus)

SHARKEVICH IN: [Changes of functional activity of the thyroid gland during the effect of sulfate salt of cobalt] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 5:18–25, July–Aug 59 (Rus)

SAIKKONEN J: Cobalt as a producer of porphyrinuria and polycythemia. J Lab Clin Med 54:860–6, Dec 59

STOVNER J, SOGNEN E: Neuromuscular block induced by cobalt and antagonized by calcium. Acta Pharmacol (Kbh) 16:235–41, 1960

VAISSMAN I, SILVA IV da, PEDERSOLI WM: [Selective destruction of the alpha cells of the islets of the pancreas in rabbits by administration of chloride of cobalt. Its relation to the mechanism of action of sulfonylureas] Med Cir Farm No 281:402–14, Sept 59 (Por)

WEISSMANN G, POTTER JL, McCLUSKEY RT, SCHUBERT M: Turbidity produced by hexamminecobaltic chloride in serum of rabbits injected intravenously with papain. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:584–7, Oct–Dec 59

radioactive

AFIFI F, HAISSINSKY M, PUCHEAULT J: [Oxidation of aqueous solutions of oxyhemoglobin under the action of gamma rays] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:118–20, 4 Jan 60 (Fr)

BLOKHINA VD, DEMIN NN: [Distribution of lipids in cell cytoplasms of the liver in acute radiation sickness] Biokhimiia 24:723–8, July–Aug 59 (Rus)

BECKER J, KUTTIG H: [Principles and clinical experiences with grid telecobalt therapy] J Radiol Electrol 40:447–50, Aug–Sept 59 (Fr)

BRU A, CARSALADE C, MATERRE P, ROBERT M, THALAMAS B: [Graphic dosimetry in cyclo-cobalt-therapy] J Radiol Electrol 40:616–7, Oct 59 (Fr)

BURAGGI GL, ROMANINI A, RONCORONI L: [On the treatment of uterine carcinoma and parametrial spread with telecobalt therapy] Tumori 45:507–22, July–Aug 59 (It)

BUBANI V: [Responses of glucidic homeostasis to cobalt telethejapy in patients with uterine carcinoma] Ann Ostet Ginec 81:767–92, 1959 (It)

BUBANI V: [Serum alkaline phosphatases in patients with cervical carcinoma treated with cobalt teletherapy] Ann Ostet ginec 81:793–808, 1959 (It)

BUBANI V: [Study of capillary permeability in patients with cervical carcinoma treated with cobalt teletherapy] Ann Ostet Ginec 81:857–74, 1959 (It)

BROWN CH: Therapeutic principles in management of peptic ulcer. 4. Radiation therapy with cobalt-60. Amer J Dig Dis 4:1066–72, Dec 59

BOMPIANI A, ROVERSI GD, VIGNALI M: [Observations on cortico-adrenal function during cobalt teletherapy of genital neoplasms] Ann Ostet Ginec 81:757–66, 1959 (It)

BLUESTEIN SG: Cobalt radiotherapy for cancer of the intrinsic larynx. Mississ Valley Med J 81:281–2, Nov 59

BURNS JE, TROTMAN RE: A control circuit for a pneumatic-transfer teletherapy unit. Brit J Radiol 33:63–4, Jan 60

BROWNE HH, OGDEN RT: Rotational cobalt 60 teletherapy of vesicle cancer. Amer J Roentgenol 83:107–15, Jan 60

BURAGGI GL, CARNEVALI G, FELCI U, RONCORONI L: [Tele-cobaltotherapy of vesical tumors; practical considerations] Tumori 45:801–22, Nov–Dec 59 (It)

BUBANI V: [Study of the blood levels of lactic acid in patients with genital carcinoma treated with cobalt 60 teletherapy] Ann Ostet Ginec 81:890–904, 1959 (It)

BARON M, TABANY H: [Possibilities of telecobaltotherapy in treatment with radiations] Dia Med 32:55–8, 18 Jan 60 (Sp)

BUNESCU U, VOICULET N: [Radioactive cobalt (Co60) in the treatment of cancer] Med Interna (Bucur) 11:1879–84, Dec 59 (Rum)

BAPTISTA AM: [Telecobalt therapy. Aspects of some physical problems] J Med (Porto) 42:5–12, 7 May 60 (Por)

BEKERUS M: [Use of cobalt-60 in therapy] Srpski Arhiv Celok Lek 87:1041–5, Nov 59 (Ser)

BARLOW GH, SANDERSON ND: Self-degradation of [Co-60] vitamin B 12. Biochim Biophys Acta 41:146–7, 17 June 60

BAILO P, NOBILI F: [Comparative histomorphological study of the action of x-rays and Co-60 on the female genital apparatus] Minerva Ginec 12:557–63, 15 June 60 (It)

BARON M, TABANY H: [One year with the cobalt bomb (between the euphorics and the sceptics)] Dia Med 32:1400–4, 11 July 60 (Sp)

COHEN M, BURNS JE, SEAR R: Physical aspects of cobalt 60 teletherapy using wedge filters. I. Physical investigations. Acta Radiol (Stockh) 53:401–13, May 60

CHVOJKA Z: [Deep doses of cobalt bomb] Cesk Rentgenol 13: 271–4, Aug 59 (Cz)

COOPERMAN JM, LUHBY AL, TELLER DN, MARLEY JF: Distribution of radioactive and nonradioactive vitamin B12 in the dog. J Biol Chem 235:191–4, Jan 60

CARETTA G, MARTINAZZI M: [Pulmonary mycosis in a case of acute leukemia treated with cobalt tele-irradiation and antibiotic therapy] Pathologica 51:531–42, Nov–Dec 59 (It)

CARROLL WH: Intracavitary and interstitial radiation therapy for bladder cancer. Trans S East Sect Amer Urol Ass 1959:24–8, Mar–Apr

CHEYMOL J, GOOSSENS R, ADOLPHE M, ROUX A: [Action of aminoethylthiourea on the activity of the succinodehydrogenase of the liver of the mouse subjected to gamma radiations of Co60] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1965–8, 1959 (Fr)

CARRANZA F: [Cancer of the esophagus treated with cobalt therapy] Bol Soc Cir B Aires 44:21–3, 6 Apr 60 (Sp)

CHIARIOTTI F: [On the immediate clinical results of cobalt teletherapy] Minerva Med 51:1669–81, 5 May 60 (It)

COHEN M, BURNS JE, SEAR R: Physical aspects of cobalt 60 teletherapy using wedge filters. 2. Dosimetric considerations. Acta Radiol (Stockh) 53:486–504, June 60

CHAKHAVA OV: Research on the effect of sterilizing doses of Co60 gamma rays on antibacterial sera. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 4:196–206, 1960

CHANG MC, HUNT DM: Effects of in vitro radiocobalt irradiation of rabbit ova on subsequent development in vivo with special reference to the irradiation of maternal organism. Anat Rec 137:511–9, Aug 60

CAVAZZANA P: [Changes in the bladder tumor and bladder wall after telecobalt therapy] Z Urol 53:283–6, June 60 (Ger)

DI VITA G, PRANDINI BD: [Therapeutic action of a substance containing diphosphopyridine nucleotide (DPN) on mice treated with gamma rays] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1364–7, 15 Nov 59 (It)

DAHL O, VIKTERLOF KJ: Precision deep therapy with 200 to 250 kV roentgen rays and cobalt 60 gamma radiation; with special reference to perpendicular axial arc therapy. Acta Radiol (Stockh) Suppl 188:71–80, 1959

DAHL O, VIKTERLOF KJ: Attainment and value of precision in deep radiotherapy. Some fundamentals with special reference to moving beam therapy with 200 to 250 kV roentgen rays and cobalt 60 gamma radiation. Acta Radiol (Stockh) Suppl 189:1–223, 1960

EPP ER, WOODARD HQ, WEISS H: Energy absorption by the bone marrow of the mouse receiving whole-body irradiation with 250-kv x-rays or cobalt-60 gamma rays. Radiat Res 11: 184–97, Aug 59

EPSHTEIN IaA, LAVROVSKAIA NF: [Effect of ionizing irradiation on protein metabolism in fish] Biokhimiia 24: 592–9, July–Aug 59 (Rus)

ELLENBOGEN L: Counting efficiency of Co56, Co58 and Co60 with 2 counters and 3 counting technics. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:667–9, Oct–Dec 59

EICHHORN HJ, BOHNDORF W: [First experiences with intensive preoperative irradiation of bronchial carcinoma with cobalt 60] Strahlentherapie Suppl 43:179–85, 1959 (Ger)

ELLIOTT GA: Accidental acute irradiation from cobalt-60. S Afr Med J 34:524–9, 18 June 60

FATEH H: A nomogram for dosage calculations in telecobalt therapy. Amer J Roentgenol 82:706–7, Oct 59

FERNANDES MV: Irradiation of cells in tissue culture. VII. Studies on the susceptibility to bluetongue virus on radiation induced giant cells in vitro. Z Zellforsch 50: 433–43, 1959

FUNSHTEIN LV: [State of the skin of white mice after total gamma irradiation with radioactive cobalt] Vestn Derm Vener 33:42–6, Nov–Dec 59 (Rus)

GRANATO F: [Early observations on the therapeutic effect of cobaltotherapy in metastatic neoplastic diseases of the osteoarticular system] Minerva Ortop 10:310–7, June 59 (It)

GARCIGA CE, MARINELLO Z, GUTIERREZ A: [Teletherapy with cobalt 60 (Preliminary report)] Arch Cuba Cancer 18: 137–41, Apr–June 59 (Sp)

GRASBECK R: Calculations on vitamin B12 turnover in man. With a note on the maintenance treatment in pernicious anemia and the radiation dose received by patients ingesting radiovitamin B12. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 11: 250–8, 1959

GHYS R: [Comparative study of the effect of gamma rays of cobalt 60 and of 200kV roentgen rays on the lethality of C 57 mice] Oncologia 12:279–94, 1959 (Fr)

GSCHEIDLEN W, MALSCH F, SCHITTENHELM R: [Half shadows in cobalt teletherapy] Strahlentherapie 111:521–5, Apr 60 (Ger)

GIOVANNELLI G: [Determination of radiocobalt-labeled B-12 in the urine, in the feces, and of hepatic storage Remarks on the method] Minerva Nucl 4:132–6, May 60 (It)

HULTBERG S, DAHL O, THORAEUS R, VIKTERLOF KJ, WALSTAM R: Kilocurie cobalt 60 therapy at the Radiumhemmet: Equipment, technique and dose measurements. Acta Radiol (Stockh) Suppl 179:1–286, 1959

CHELAZZI M, MILANESI R: [The treatment of cancer of the cervix uteri with radium and telecobaltotherapy] Radiol Med (Tor) 45:1095–113, Nov 59 (It)

JOELSON I, MEURMAN L, ODEBLAD E, WESTIN B: Uptake of radioactive cobalt in the ovary; preliminary report. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 1:59–61, 15 Mar 59

JONES DE: A note on the performance of intracavitary CoS probes in supervoltage therapy. Phys Med Biol 4:370–2, Apr 60

KOLPIKOV NV: [Experience with galvanic current therapy of malignant tumors and its association with other therapeutic factors] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 3:44–8, July–Aug 59 (Rus)

KOZLOVA NV: [Effect of Co60 irradiation of various intensities on the regenerative capacity of the skeletal muscle tissue] Biull Eksp Biol Med 47:94–9, Aug 59 (Rus)

KOERBLER J, TRIFUNOVIC-EDER J: [Influencing of acid serum phosphatase by the energy-rich radiation of the cobalt bomb] Krebsarzt 14:316–21, Aug 59 (Ger)

KATTERJOHN JC: Cobalt-60 teletherapy in mammary cancer. J Indiana Med Ass 53:1606–13, Sept 60

LAMPERT P, TOM MI, RIDER WD: Disseminated demyelination of the brain following Co60 (gamma) radiation. AMA Arch Path 68:322–30, Sept 59

LEHMAN J: The application and advantages of cobalt-60 supervoltage in the radiation therapy of cancer. Mississ Valley Med J 81:283–5, Nov 59

LENZI M, BASSANI G, BERGONZINI R, SETTI GC: [Reactions of the lymphatic capillary networks and collecting trunks to tele-irradiation with cobalt 60] Minerva Nucl 3:235–9, July–Aug 59 (It)

LABAYLE J, STEFANI S: [The association of surgery and cobalt therapy in the treatment of tumors of the larynx and hypopharynx] Arch Ital Otol 70(Suppl 38):193–203, 1959 (It)

MARQUES P: [Telecobalt therapy: its value, limitations] Maroc Med 38:834–5, June 59 (Fr)

MARCIAL V: Experience with cobalt 60 in Puerto Rico. US Atom Energy Comm TID 7572:97–105, June 59

MAGALOTTI MF, HUMMON IF: Carcinoma of the esophagus: cobalt 60 teletherapy. Mississ Valley Med J 81:263–5, Nov 59

MARQUES P, BRU A, BIRAGUE C, DELPLA M: [Therapeutic possibilities of a technic of cyclocobalt-therapy in cancers of the esophagus] Acta Un Int Cancr 16:1360–3, 1960 (Fr)

MICHAILOW W, BOSDUGANOW A: [Radiocobalt therapy of cancers] Acta Un Int Cancr 16:1302–6, 1960 (Ger)

MUZIO L, MOLTENI A, BUBANI V: [The behavior of phenolemia in patients with cervical carcinoma treated with cobalt teletherapy] Ann Ostet Ginec 81:809–18, 1959 (It)

MALAGOLI P: [Hematological changes caused by cobalt teletherapy in subjects with neoplasms of the female genital apparatus] Ann Ostet Ginec 81:823–44, 1959 (It)

MATTIOLI G, MOREO L: [Biochemical aspects of anemia caused by carcinoma of the female genital apparatus and their changes during cobalt teletherapy] Ann Ostet Ginec 81:845–56, 1959 (It)

MALAGOLI F: [Observations on the volume of the blood mass in women with neoplasms of the genital apparatus treated with cobalt teletherapy] Ann Ostet Ginec 81:875–89, 1959 (It)

MORISSETTE L, LECLAIR M, METHOT Y, MATHIEU R, MALTAIS R, GOSSELIN BY: [Radiactive cobalt in the diagnosis of pernicious anemia] Un Med Canada 89:39–46, Jan 60 (Fr)

MAUDERLI W, GOULD DV, LANE JW: Film dosimetry of cobalt 60 radiation. Amer J Roentgenol 83:520–4, Mar 60

MAUDERLI W, GOULD DM, LANE JW: Focused grid telecobalt film dosimetry. Amer J Roentgenol 83:514–9, Mar 60

MARCIA, Sister: Cobalt 60—a valuable adjunct to therapy. Hosp Progr 41:124–30, Apr 60

MARINONI U, SIGNORELLI E: [Considerations on Co 60 therapy of tumors of the bladder] Minerva Urol 12:94–6, May–June 60 (It)

NIKVSKAIA GF: [Dosimetric parameters and depth dose distribution of the Gut-Co-20-1 apparatus] Med Radiol (Mosk) 4:76–80, July 59 (Rus)

NACHLAS NE: Cobalt 60 teletherapy, with special reference to laryngeal carcinoma and complications in treatment. Maryland Med J 8:575–8, Oct 59

NOBRE MO: [Cobalt teletherapy. Extension of its indications] Rev Bras Cir 38:405–9, Nov 59 (Por)

OCHINSKAIA GK: [On the difference in the biological action of roentgen rays and gamma rays of radioactive cobalt on mammals] Med Radiol (Mosk) 4:29–33, Nov 59 (Rus)

PILIPCHIK EM: [Effect of ionizing radiations of various intensities on bone tissue regeneration] Biull Eksp Biol Med 48:90–5, July 59 (Rus)

PISANI G, MALASPINA A: Eighteen cases of cancer of the oesophagus treated with tele-cobalt-therapy. Panminerva Med 1:201–5, Sept 59

PATETTA-QUEIROLO MA: [Inhibition of mitosis of the small intestine of the mouse induced by gamma rays from Co60] An Fac Med Montevideo 44:393–5, 1959 (Sp)

PIERQUIN B, PEREZ R, DUTREIX A: [Technical presentation and dosimetry of cobalt 60 pearls] J Radiol Electrol 40:687–90, Nov 59 (Fr)

POURQUIER H: [Arch therapy and tele-cobalt therapy. Dosimetry and the place of 90 per cent isodose] J Radiol Electrol 40:768–71, Dec 59 (Fr)

PERRYMAN CR, McALLISTER JD, BURWELL JA: Cobalt 60 radiography. Amer J Roentgenol 83:525–32, Mar 60

PONTHUS P, DOUAIHY HZ: [Therapeutic perspectives of cobalt teletherapy] Rev Med Moyen Orient 16:508–30, Nov–Dec 59 (Fr)

PERES O, GUIMARAES JA: [Radiotherapeutic management in tumors of the nasal fossa] Rev Bras Cir 38:478–83, Dec 59 (Por)

REIZENSTEIN PG: Body distribution, turnover rate, and radiation dose after the parenteral administration of radio-vitamin B12. Acta Med Scand 165:467–79, 28 Dec 59

ROUNDS DE, POMERAT CM, LOGIE LC, NAKANISHI YH, ANDERSON D: Irradiation of cells in tissue culture. VI. The influence of oxygen on injury to cells by gamma irradiation from a cobalt 60 source. Z Zellforsch 50:425–32, 1959

ROSENBLUM C: Radiation comparison of cobalt isotopes. Amer J Clin Nutr 8:276–82, May–June 60

STANTON L: Penumbra measurements of supervoltage and cobalt-60 machines by a photographic method. Radiology 73:253–62, Aug 59

SMIRNOV EA: [Healing of wounds of the skin and of the subcutaneous panniculus in white rats exposed to total gamma-irradiation] Arkh Pat 21(8):32–9, 1959 (Rus)

SMITH DJ, PARKER RC, HANNA C, CURLEY HE: Subacute and late cardiovascular sequelae to low doses of gamma radiation. Amer J Physiol 197:725–9, Oct 59

SANNAZZARI GL, TORRETTA A: [A simple technic for the localization and centering of tumors of the bladder in telecobaltotherapy] Radiol Med (Tor) 45:1213–21, Dec 59 (It)

STUHL L, TOURNIER J: [A simple procedure for tumoral dosimetry in cyclo-cobaltotherapy] J Radiol Electrol 40:694–7, Nov 59 (Fr)

SWYNGEDAUW J, GIAUX G, MADELIN M: [Evaluation of the tumor dose in roentgenotherapy and cobaltotherapy. Importance of phantom dimensions] J Radiol Electrol 40:799–800, Dec 59 (Fr)

SANNAZZARI GL, TORRETTA A: [Apropos of 2 technics for localization of neoplastic stenosis of the esophagus in cobalt-teletherapy application] Minerva Fisioter 4:317–21, Nov–Dec 59 (It)

SAVOIE JC: [Utilization of vitamin B12 labeled with cobalt 60 in the diagnosis of anemias] Rev Hemat (Par) 15:86–9, Jan–Mar 60 (Fr)

SEDLET J, ROBINSON J, FAIRMAN W: A cobalt and a tritium incident at Argonne National Laboratory. US Atom Energy Comm WASH-1023:101–6, 15 Sept 59

STALLARD HB: Malignant melanoma of the choroid treated with radioactive applicators. Trans Ophthal Soc U K 79:373–92, 1959

SFORZA M, VACCHERI M: [Data on the serum protein picture of subjects undergoing cobalt teletherapy] Minerva Med 51:1310–1, 14 Apr 60 (It)

TODOROV S, ROBEVS: [Studies on the radiation protection effect of some N-phenyl-substituted amidines of benzene, furan and thiophene compounds on suspensions of Escherichia coli after radiation with γ-rays of cobalt 60] Z Naturforsch [B] 14B:383–5, June 59 (Ger)

EL-TAOUDI S el-D: Use of radio-active gold and cobalt in treatment of cancer. J Egypt Med Ass 42:108–12, 1959

TUDWAY RC, FREUNDLICH HF: The use of a cobalt 60 beam unit for the treatment of carcinoma of the larynx. Brit J Radiol 33:98–104, Feb 60

TRIAL R, ROZE R: [Telecobaltherapy of malignant tumors of the gallbladder] J Radiol Electrol 41:236–41, May 60 (Fr)

TOEBE A, OEI ED, PILLAY SS, NATAADIDJAJA E, SIWABESSY GA: [Co-60: supervoltage therapy] Madj Kedokt Indonesia 10:137–46, Apr 60 (In)

VAN VAERENBERGH M, DEWULF L, DIERICK W: [Radiocobalt therapy in gynecology] Strahlentherapie 109:233–40, June–July 59 (Fr)

VANDOR F, BOZOKY L: New types of radiocobalt sources in gynaecology. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 14:179–87, 1959

VITERBO F, SALAMANNA S: [Considerations on environmental and personal dosimetry in a cobalt teletherapy department] Minerva Fisioter 4:250–4, Sept–Oct 59 (It)

VOGEL HH Jr, JORDAN DL: The relative biological effectiveness of Co60 gamma rays and fission neutrons: lethal effects on the 4-day chick embryo. Radiat Res 11:667–83, Nov 59

VALDAGNI C, CASNATI E, MARCHESONI M: [Place of cobalt teletherapy in the technics of therapy of cancer of the uterine cervix] Ann Ostet Ginec 81:740–56, 1959 (It)

VILHENA M de M: [Telecobalt therapy. Therapeutic indications] J Med (Porto) 42:13–20, 7 May 60 (Por)

VALDAGNI C: [5 Years of telecobaltotherapy] Minerva Fisioter 5:45–68, Mar–Apr 60 (It)

WILSON SG Jr: Radiation-induced central nervous system death. A study of the pathologic findings in monkeys irradiated with massive doses of cobalt-60 (gamma) radiation. USAF Sch Aviat Med 59–58:1–18, Apr 59

WOLFRAM S: [On the treatment of malignant melanoblastoma] Derm Wschr 140:925–7, 22 Aug 59 (Ger)

WIDOW W: [On preliminary radiotherapy of bronchial carcinoma] Strahlentherapie 110:133–44, Sept 59 (Ger)

WALKER JH, TAYLOR WJ, CARLILE T, MOORES KD: Carcinoma of the esophagus: methods of treatment and experiences with cobalt60 teletherapy. Bull Mason Clin 13:91–104, Dec 59

WACHTLER F: [Teletherapy with radioactive cobalt (Co 60)] Wien Klin Wschr 72:155–9, 4 Mar 60 (Ger)

WILSON SG Jr: Radiation induced central nervous system death. A study of the pathologic findings in monkeys irradiated with massive doses of cobalt 60 (gamma) radiation. J Neuropath Exp Neurol 19:195–215, Apr 60

ZANETTI E, TOSCA L: [Methods of cobalt teletherapy in treatment of carcinoma of the uterine cervix] Ann Ostet Ginec 81:731–9, 1959 (It)

ZANETTI E, ROSSI GF: [Various findings concerning cobalt teletherapy in treatment of pelvic diffusions of carcinoma of the portio vaginalis] Ann Ostet Ginec 81:905–18, 1959 (It)

ZANETTI E, TOSCA L: [Methods of cobalt tele-therapy in treatment of carcinoma of the uterine cervix] Minerva Med 50:3219–23, 10 Oct 59 (It)

therapy

BECKER J, KUTTIG H: [Telecobalt grid irradiation with "negative" grid] Strahlentherapie 111:532–6, Apr 60 (Ger)

GARY-BOBO J, BELOTTE J: [Cobalt therapy. Attempted current restatement] Med Trop (Marseille) 19:550–7, Sept–Oct 59 (Fr)

JACQUET M: [Apropos of the physiopathology and the therapeutics of essential acrocyanosis. Study of 56 cases of the extremities of the upper limbs] Angeiologie 11:7–9, Dec 59 (Fr)

MANNETTI C, PAVERO A, GHIRON G: [Hemopoietic effect of a cobalt salt in a subject with anemic picture consecutive to diencephalo-hypophyseal lesion] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 15:1639–49, Oct 59 (It)

VERGANI G: [Clinical data on the vasodilative and hypotensive actions of cobalt benzene sulfonates] Rev Med Franc 40:445–7, Sept 59 (Fr)

WALTER E: [A new cobalt teletherapy apparatus] Strahlentherapie Suppl 43:435–43, 1959 (Ger)

toxicology

BEZZUBOV AD, KHATINA AI: [Study of the possibility of utilization of food pectin as a fixing agent in cobalt intoxication] Gig Sanit 24:32–6, Nov 59 (Rus)

BUTTURINI U, GIRO C: [On the mechanism of α-cytotoxic action of cobaltous chloride] Folia Endocr (Pisa) 13:114–21, Feb 60 (It)

EYBL V, SYKORA J, KOCHER Z: [EDTA and cobalt poisoning] Cesk Fysiol 8:331–2, July 59 (Cz)

PALMES ED, NELSON N, LASKIN S, KUSCHNER M: Inhalation toxicity of cobalt hydrocarbonyl. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 20:453–58, Dec 59

WESLEY L, DAVIDOVIC J: [Contribution to the study of polycythemic effect of cobalt] Acta Med Iugosl 13:204–11, 1959 (Ser)

ZARONE A: [Comparative histopathological findings in acute experimental poisoning by cobalt, nickel and uranium salts] Folia Med (Nap) 43:267–75, Mar 60 (It)

ZARONE A: [On the circulatory effects of cobalt] Folia Med (Nap) 43:487–93, May 60 (It)

COCA

chemistry

HEGNAUER R, FIKENSCHER LH: [Studies on Erythroxylum coca Lam.] Pharm Acta Helv 35:43–64, Jan–Feb 60 (Ger)

COCAINE

antagonists

BOOKER WM: Comparison of the action of adrenaline and nor-adrenaline against cocaine on the isolated perfused guinea pig heart during normothermia and hypothermia. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 124:1–10, 1 Feb 60

pharmacology

BOLLARD BM, McILWAIN H: Cocaine and procaine on the electrically stimulated metabolism of cerebral tissues. Biochem Pharmacol 2:81–8, Aug 59

DRESSE A, RENSON J, BACQ ZM: [Effects of adrenaline sensitizers on adrenal catecholamines] J Physiol (Par) 52:82–3, Jan–Feb 60 (Fr)

HAMMOND PV: Further studies on the effects of ephedrine in the presence of cocaine. J Amer Pharm Ass [Sci] 48:602–5, Oct 59

HOLTZ P, OSSWALD W, STOCK K: [On the pharmacologic activity of 3-0-methyladrenaline and 3-0-methylnoradrenaline and their influencing by cocaine] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 239:1–13, 1960 (Ger)

HOLTZ P, OSSWALD W, STOCK K: [On influencing the action of sympathicomimetic amines by cocaine and reserpine] Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Exp Path 239:14–28, 1960 (Ger)

KINI MM, QUASTEL JH: Effects of veratrine and cocaine on cerebral carbohydrate-amino acid interrelations. Science 131:412–4, 12 Feb 60

KUZHMAN MI: [On the mechanism of action of cocaine on respiration of the nerve tissue] Vop Med Khim 6:188–91, Mar–Apr 60 (Rus)

MACMILLAN WH: A hypothesis concerning the effect of cocaine on the action of sympathomimetic amines. Brit J Pharmacol 14:385–91, Sept 59

MAXWELL RA, SYLWESTROWICZ H, PLUMMER AJ, POVALSKI H, SCHNEIDER F: Differential potentiation of norepinephrine and epinephrine by cardiovascular and CNS-active agents. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 128:140–4, Feb 60

NASMYTH PA, ANDREWS WH: The antagonism of cocaine to the action of choline 2,6-xylyl ether bromide at sympathetic nerve endings. Brit J Pharmacol 14:477–83, Dec 59

STROMBLAD BC: Effect of denervation and of cocaine on the action of sympathomimetic amines. Brit J Pharmacol 15:328–32, June 60

WISLICKI L: Intensification of chlorpromazine hypothermia by cocaine. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 124:302–9, 1 Mar 60

WHITBY LG, HERTTING G, AXELROD J: Effect of cocaine on the disposition of noradrenaline labelled with tritium. Nature (Lond) 187:604–5, 13 Aug 60

COCARBOXYLASE

CARLSON GL, BROWN GM: The natural occurrence and enzymatic formation of a hydroxyethyl derivative of thiamine pyrophosphate. J Biol Chem 235:PC3-4, Feb 60

chemistry

DE GIUSEPPE L: [Preparation by chemical means of the phosphoric esters of thiamine] Farmaco [Prat] 15:427-37, July 60 (It)

KUSCH T, HEINRICH I: [On the cocarboxylase content in rat organs under the influence of sexual hormones] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 237:151-4, 1959 (Ger)

KIESSLING KH: The effect of insulin on the synthesis and dephosphorylation of thiamine diphosphate in liver homogenates from alloxan diabetic rats. Biochim Biophys Acta 39:412-7, 22 Apr 60

PLETICHA R: [Chromatographic-polarographic study of thiamine. IV. On the question of the determination of phosphorylated thiamine in a non-enzymatic way] Pharmazie 14:565-71, Oct 59 (Ger)

metabolism

CURIONI GB: [Effects of lysine on the "tibial test" and on the concentration of ATP and cocarboxylase in the growth cartilage] Arch Ortop (Milano) 73:97-101, 1960 (It)

CURIONI GB: [Observations on the ATP, cocarboxylase and pyridine nucleotide content of diabetic muscles] Arch Ortop (Milano) 73:161-7, 1960 (It)

GIARNIERI D, LUMIA V: [Action of insulin on the synthesis of cocarboxylase in senile diabetes] G Geront 7:951-2, Dec 59 (It)

HIOCO D, TIXIER R, UZAN A: [Biochemical study of dithiopropylthiamine ($D_2T_2P_2T_2$), the S-propyl derivative of vitamin B 1. Its transformation in vivo into cocarboxylase] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 41:1075-83, 1959 (Fr)

PETRELLI F, SILIPRANDI N: Effect of thiamine disulfide administration on liver cocarboxylase in thiamine deficient rats. Int Z Vitaminforsch 30:111-3, 1959

TESSARI L, TAGLIABUE D: [On the specificity of the action of vitamin D on the cartilage of growth: biosynthesis of cocarboxylase] Acta Vitamin (Milano) 14:97-100, June 60 (It)

pharmacology

BENDA L, DONEFF D, MOSER K: [The influence of cocarboxylase on the EKG changes in experimental strophanthin intoxication] Z Kreislaufforsch 48:777-81, Aug 59 (Ger)

BARBIERI LL, VANCINI B, CIVIEROG: [Action of cocarboxylase (DPT) on magnesium load curves in the normal and hyperthyroid subject] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:155-7, 29 Feb 60 (It)

BENDA L, MOSER K: [Effect of cocarboxylase on metabolism in acute strophanthin poisoning in the dog] Z Kreislaufforsch 49:97-104, Feb 60 (Ger)

DE VITA C: [The action of cocarboxylase in the postoperative period] Rass Int Clin Ter 39:1328-32, 31 Dec 59 (It)

GREIF S: [The influence of cocarboxylase on pyruvic and lactic acids in blood in cardiac disorders] Wien Med Wschr 109:975-7, 5 Dec 59 (Ger)

GAMMARROTA V, CARDACI G, RAMACCIOTTI PG, MINASI A: [Action of tropho-enzymatic substances on the myocardium of guinea pigs exposed to prolonged hypoxia. Note I. Action of cocarboxylase] Folia Cardiol (Milano) 19:33-48, 29 Feb 60 (It)

MICHEL D: [The influence of cocarboxylase on the serum electrolyte changes caused by strophanthin] Aerztl Forsch 13:535-42, 10 Nov 59 (Ger)

MINOZZI A, GUERRINI O: [Experimental research on ditizone-induced diabetes in the rabbit: activity of ATP, cytochrome C and cocarboxylase] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 108:673-89, Nov 59 (It)

ORLOFF W: [Biochemical studies on the effect of cocarboxylase in fresh myocardial infarct] Aerztl Wschr 15:98-100, 5 Feb 60 (Ger)

POGADY J: [Study on the influence of some drugs on the experimental model of a protracted insulin coma in rats] Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Lpz) 11:361-5, Dec 59 (Ger)

therapy

BARILE G: [Algic reacutization due to crenotherapy: vitamin-adenine-nucleotide therapy] Gazz Med Ital 118:554-7, Dec 59 (It)

BENDA L, DONEFF, MOSER K: [Clinical and experimental studies on the effect of cocarboxylase in heart diseases] Med Klin 55:775-8, 29 Apr 60 (Ger)

CENDROWSKI W: [Cocarboxylase and its use in the treatment of multiple sclerosis] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 9:375-81, May-June 59 (Pol)

LAWRENZ KH: [Clinical experience with cocarboxylase in infant toxicosis and acetonemic vomiting] Kinderaerztl Prax 27:547-51, Nov 59 (Ger)

PIVA S: [On the clinical use of a combination of adenosine-triphosphoric acid, (A,T,P_3), cocarboxylase, vitamin B12 and nicotinamide (vitamin PP) in the therapy of neuralgia and neuritis] Gazz Med Ital 118:269-73, July 59 (It)

PIVA S: [Clinical use of a combination of adenosine triphosphoric acid (ATP), cocarboxylase, vitamin B12 and nicotinamide (PP) in the therapy of neuralgia and neuritis] Scalpel (Brux) 113:454-7, 28 May 60 (Fr)

Coccidia see SPOROZOA

COCCIDIOIDES

LONES GW, PEACOCK CL: Role of carbon dioxide in the dimorphism of Coccidioides immitis. J Bact 79:308-9, Feb 60

metabolism

CONVERSE JL, BESEMER AR: Nutrition of the parasitic phase of Coccidioides immitis in a chemically defined liquid medium. J Bact 78:231-9, Aug 59

radiation effects

FOLEY JM, BERMAN RJ, SMITH CE: X-ray irradiation of Coccidioides immitis arthrospores: survival curves and avirulent mutants isolated. J Bact 79:480-7, Apr 60

COCCIDIOIDOMYCOSIS

SPAHN CH: Tuberculosis or coccidioidomycosis? Nurs Outlook 8:25-7, Jan 60

SMALL MJ: Late progression of pulmonary coccidioidomycosis. Tuberculology 18:76-80, Apr 60

case reports

BODNER H, HOWARD AH, KAPLAN JH: Coccidioidomycosis of the spermatic cord: roentgen therapy: report of a case. J Int Coll Surg 32:530-3, Nov 59

DAVIS MV, MITCHEL BF, ADAM M: Simultaneous tuberculosis and coccidioidomycosis in an asymptomatic patient. Case report. Dis Chest 38:214-6, Aug 60

SAIER M: Coccidioidomycosis: case report. Amer Practit 10:1948-51, Nov 59

epidemiology

JOFFE B: An epidemic of coccidioidomycosis probably related to soil. New Engl J Med 262:720-2, 7 Apr 60

etiology

CASTELLOT JJ, CREVELING RL, PITTS FW: Fatal miliary coccidioidomycosis complicating prolonged prednisone therapy in a patient with myelofibrosis. Ann Intern Med 52:254-8, Jan 60

experimental

CAMPBELL CC, HILL GB: Beneficial therapeutic effects of solubilized amphotericin B after oral administration in experimental coccidioidomycosis, histoplasmosis, and cryptococcosis in mice. Antibiot Ann 7:622-30, 1959-1960

PAPPAGIANIS D, MILLER RL, SMITH CE, KOBAYASHI GS: Response of monkeys to respiratory challenge following subcutaneous inoculation with Coccidioides immitis. Amer Rev Resp Dis 82:244-50, Aug 60

immunology

LEVINE HB, COBB JM, SMITH CE: Immunity to coccidioidomycosis induced in mice by purified spherule, arthrospore, and mycelial vaccines. Trans N Y Acad Sci 22:436-49, Apr 60

McNALL EG, SORENSEN L J, NEWCOMER VD, STERNBERG TH: The role of specific antibodies and properdin in coccidioidomycosis. J Invest Derm 34:213-7, Mar 60

RAPAPORT FT, LAWRENCE HS, MILLAR JW, PAPPAGIANIS D, SMITH CE: The immunologic properties of coccidioidin as a skin test reagent in man. J Immun 84:368-73, Apr 60

RAPAPORT FT, LAWRENCE HS, MILLAR JW, PAPPAGIANIS D, SMITH CE: Transfer of delayed hypersensitivity to coccidioidin in man. J Immun 84:358-67, Apr 60

pathology

CONATY JP, BIDDLE M, McKEEVER FM: Osseous coccidioidal granuloma; an attempt to measure the prognosis. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 41-A:1109-22, Sept 59

HUNTINGTON RW Jr: Pathologic and clinical observations on coccidioidomycosis. Wisc Med J 58:471-8, Aug 59

OWENS CE, PAULSEN GA, DYKES J: Coccidioidoma. J Thor Cardiov Surg 39:545-50, Apr 60

SMALL MJ: Late progression of pulmonary coccidioidomycosis. AMA Arch Intern Med 104:730-40, Nov 59

surgery

COTTON BH, BIRSNER JW: Surgical treatment of pulmonary coccidioidomycosis. A ten-year study. J Thor Cardiov Surg 38:435-48, Oct 59

therapy

BAKER KC, KEMBERLING SR: Coccidioidal granuloma after treatment with amphotericin B. Report of a case. AMA Arch Derm 81:373-7, Mar 60

CASTELLOT JJ, PITTS FW, MOWREY FH: A case of coccidioidal meningitis arrested by prolonged therapy with intravenous amphotericin B. Antibiot Med 6:480-5, Aug 59

LA BARBERA SA: Disseminated coccidioidomycosis treated with amphotericin B. New York J Med 59:3644-6, 1 Oct 59

LONGLEY BJ, MENDENHALL JT: The successful treatment of pulmonary coccidioidomycosis with intravenous amphotericin B. Amer Rev Resp Dis 81:574-8, Apr 60

PERRY DM, KIRBY WM: Acute disseminated coccidioidomycosis: two cases treated with amphotericin B. AMA Arch Intern Med 105:929-34, June 60

WINN WA: The use of amphotericin B in the treatment of coccidioidal disease. Amer J Med 27:617-35, Oct 59

veterinary

REED RE: Coccidioidomycosis in animals. Arizona Med 17:26-7, Jan 60

COCCIDIOSIS

SCHOLTYSECK E, PRZYGODDA W: [Studies on the Coccidioides infection in nestlings] Z Parasitenk 19:353-7, 1959 (Ger)

case reports

ORREGO F, FAIGUENBAUM J, APABLAZA A: [Discovery of Isospora belli in duodenal juice] Bol Chil Parasit 14:55-6, July-Sept 59 (Sp)

ROBIN LA, FONDIMARE: [A case of human intestinal coccidiosis caused by Isospora belli (Wenyon, 1923)] Bull Soc Path Exot 53:35-8, Jan-Feb 60 (Fr)

experimental

BALL SJ: Antibiotics in chemotherapy of caecal coccidiosis in chickens. J Comp Path Ther 69:327-33, July 59

BURNS WC, CHALLEY JR: Resistance of birds to challenge with Eimeria tenella. Exp Parasit 8:515-26, Dec 59

BALL SJ: Associations of various sulphonamides and pyrimethamine in the chemotherapy of caecal coccidiosis. J Comp Path Ther 70:249-56, Apr 60

HAMMOND DM, HECKMAN RA, MINER ML, SENGER CM, FITZGERALD PR: The life cycle stages of Eimeria bovis affected by the immune reaction in calves. Exp Parasit 8:574-80, Dec 59

HORTON-SMITH C, LONG PL, COLLIER HO: Potentiation of sulphadimidine by 2,4-diamino-6,7-di-isopropylpteridine and other 6,7-disubstituted 2,4-diaminopteridines against Eimeria infections of chicks. Brit J Pharmacol 15:298-303, June 60

JOYNER LP, DAVIES SF: Detection and assessment of sublethal infections of Eimeria tenella and Eimeria necatrix. Exp Parasit 9:243-9, June 60

in infancy & childhood

KOVALEV NE: [On the problem of therapy of coccidiosis in children] Med Parazit (Mosk) 28:716-7, Nov-Dec 59 (Rus)

pathology

LEON LA, DE LEON BC: [Eimeria and eimeriasis in human pathology] Medicina Rev Mex 39:283-90, 10 July 59 (Sp)

physiology

DIEHL JF: Effect of hepatic coccidiosis infection in rabbits on tissue levels of vitamins A and E. J Nutr 71:322-6, July 60

veterinary

COVER MS: "Red spot" in poultry. J Amer Vet Med Ass 136:626-7, 15 June 60

CHUTE HL, KALVAITIS A, FRAZIER J, O'MEARA DC, PAYNE DD, WALLER EF: A survey of the species of Coccidia in chickens in Maine. J Amer Vet Med Ass 137:261-5, 15 Aug 60

DAVIS LR, HERLICH H, BOWMAN GW: Studies on experimental concurrent infections of dairy calves with coccidia and nematodes. III. Eimeria spp. and the threadworm, Strongyloides papillosus. Amer J Vet Res 21:181-7, Mar 60

DAVIS LR, HERLICH H, BOWMAN GW: Studies on experimental concurrent infections of dairy calves with coccidia and nematodes. IV. Eimeria spp. and the small hairworm, Trichostrongylus colubriformis. Amer J Vet Res 21:188-94, Mar 60

DUBERMAN D: Treatment of canine coccidiosis using nitrofurazone and sulfonamides. J Amer Vet Med Ass 136:29-30, 1 Jan 60

KILGORE RL: Is feed medication the answer to coccidiosis in poultry? J Amer Vet Med Ass 136:164-8, 15 Feb 60

KUTZER E: [On coccidiosis of swine in Austria] Z Parasitenk 19:541-7, 1960 (Ger)

SCHWALBACH G: [Coccidiosis in songbirds. I. The excretion rhythm of Isospora oocysts in the sparrow (Passer domesticus)] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 178:263-76, Mar 60 (Ger)

Coccygeal Region see SACROCOCCYGEAL REGION

COCCYX

diseases

COOPER WL: Coccygodynia. An analysis of one hundred cases. J Int Coll Surg 33:306-11, Mar 60

FINOCHIETTO R: [Coccygodynias] Prensa Med Argent 46:605-8, 6 Mar 59 (Sp)

LIEBERMAN W: An adjuvant in coccygodynia. Amer J Proctol 11:233-4, June 60

surgery

COZZOLINO A: [Coccygodynia] Arch Ortop (Milano) 73:82-90, 1960 (It)

MELLO WG DE, ARAUJO MA: [Coccygectomy; indications and results] Rev Bras Cir 37:679-82, June 59 (Por)

COCHLEA

blood supply

BOGGIO ROBUTTI C, SOLBIATI GF: [Anatomical annotations on sanguiferous vascularization of the auricular pavilion of man in various stages of life] Biol Lat (Milano) 13:13–29, Jan–Mar 60 (It)

PERLMAN HB, KIMURA R, BUTLER RA: Cochlear blood flow during hypothermia. Ann Otol 68:803–15, Sept 59

PERLMAN HB, KIMURA R, BUTLER RA: Cochlear blood flow during hypothermia. Trans Amer Otol Soc 47:187–200, 1959

SILIMBANI A: [Technical notes on diaphanization of the cochlea] Otorinolaring Ital 29:137–45, 1960 (It)

diseases

BOUCHE J, FRECHE C: [Recent therapeutic trials by intravenous route of the substances 22 Th and 4099 Th in cochleovestibular syndromes of vascular origin] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 77:498–503, June 60 (Fr)

DESPONS J: [Cochleovestibular syndromes in arterial hypertension] Rev Otoneuroophtal 31:147–51, 1959 (Fr)

GREGG JB, HOSKINS JH: Cochlear and vestibular injury from kanamycin. S Dakota J Med Pharm 12:371–6, Sept 59

JERGER J: Audiological manifestations of lesions in the auditory nervous system. Laryngoscope 70:417–25, Apr 60

PROFAZIO A, CERONI T: [Considerations on cochleovestibular symptomatology of neurinoma of the 8th nerve in its initial phase] Otorinolaryng Ital 27:393–402, 1959 (It)

PECH A, NOURRIT P: [Sudden cochleo-vestibular syndrome with facial paralysis. Amelioration by vasodilator treatment] Rev Otoneuroophtal 31:435–8, 1959 (Fr)

TEMKIN IaS: [The pathogenesis and clinical aspects of vibratory cochleovestibular disorders] Vestn Otorinolaring 22:5–15, May–June 60 (Rus)

metabolism

CHURCHILL JA, SCHUKNECHT HF: The relationship of acetylcholinesterase in the cochlea to the olivocochlear bundle. Henry Ford Hosp Med Bull 7:202–10, Sept 59

pathology

BORGHESAN E: [Experimental contribution to the physiopathology of the cochlear canal] Acta Otolaryng (Stockh) 51:429–34, Mar 60 (Fr)

BECK C, MICHLER H: [Morphological and histochemical changes on the structures of the cochlea in the guinea pig after regulated exposure to pure sound] Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 174:496–567, 1960 (Ger)

FALEG G, LENZI L: [Investigation on cochleovestibular function in subjects with chronic mercury poisoning. Preliminary results] Otorinolaring Ital 28:362–73, 1959 (It)

pharmacology

HAWKINS JE Jr: The ototoxicity of kanamycin. Ann Otol 68: 698–715, Sept 59

RISER M, GAYRAL L, GERAUD J, COLL J, TURNIN J: [Cerebral circulatory and cochleovestibular manifestations of isoniazid and iproniazid] Rev Neurol (Par) 101:610–8, Nov 59 (Fr)

SIMMONS FB, GALAMBOS R, ALBRITE JP: Serial studies of the onset and progression of drug-induced cochlear damage in cats. A new electrophysiologic method. AMA Arch Otolaryng 72:233–9, Aug 60

physiology

AL'TMAN IaA: [Electrophysiological investigations of various segments of the auditory system in a cat in conditions of prolonged rhythmic stimulation] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 46:526–36, May 60 (Rus)

BOER E de, SIX PD: The cochlear difference tone. Acta Otolaryng (Stockh) 51:84–8, Jan–Feb 60

DAVIS H: A mechano-electrical theory of cochlear action. Trans Amer Otol Soc 46:180–96, 1958

DAVIS H, ELDREDGE DH: An interpretation of the mechanical detector action of the cochlea. Ann Otol 68:665–74, Sept 59

DAVIS H, ELDREDGE DH: An interpretation of the mechanical detector action of the cochlea. Trans Amer Otol Soc 47:28–39, 1959

FEX J: Augmentation of cochlear microphonic by stimulation of efferent fibres to the cochlea; preliminary report. Acta Otolaryng (Stockh) 50:540–1, Nov–Dec 59

GISSELSSON L, SORENSEN H: Auditory adaptation and fatigue in cochlear potentials. Acta Otolaryng (Stockh) 50:391–405, Sept–Oct 59

GULICK WL, CUTT RA: The effects of abnormal body temperature upon the ear: cooling. Ann Otol 69:35–50, Mar 60

KIANG NY, PEAKE W: Components of electrical responses recorded from the cochlea. Ann Otol 69:448–58, June 60

KUBLANOVA PS: [On the problem of the effect of vibration on the state of hearing and on the vestibular apparatus] Vestn Otorinolaring 22:15–21, May–June 60 (Rus)

ROBERT F: [The differential threshold and cochlear function] Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 13:52–5, 1959 (Fr)

RUBEN RJ, BORDLEY JE, NAGER GT, SEKULA J, KNICKERBOCKER GG, FISCH U: Human cochlea responses to sound stimuli. Ann Otol 69:459–79, June 60

SORENSEN H: Auditory adaptation in nerve action potentials recorded from the cochlea in guinea pigs. Acta Otolaryng (Stockh) 50:438–50, Sept–Oct 59

TONNDORF J: The hydrodynamic origin of aural harmonics in the cochlea. Trans Amer Otol Soc 46:137–59, 1958

TONNDORF J: The transfer of energy across the cochlea. USAF Sch Aviat Med 59–49:1–11, Mar 59

TONNDORF J: Beats in cochlear models. USAF Sch Aviat Med 59–57:1–21, June 59

THOMPSON RF, SINDBERG RM: Auditory response fields in association and motor cortex of cat. J Neurophysiol 23:87–105, Jan 60

TONNDORF J: Shearing motion in scala media of cochlear models. USAF Sch Aviat Med 60–41:1–10, Apr 60

WEVER EG: The cochlear potentials and their relation to hearing. Ann Otol 68:974–89, Dec 59

WEVER EG: The cochlear potentials and their relation to hearing. Trans Amer Otol Soc 47:13–27, 1959

surgery

KRISTENSEN HK: Acoustic-vestibular and histologic examinations in guinea-pigs after interruption of membranous labyrinth in semicircular canals or cochlea. J Laryng 73:699–721, Nov 59

wounds & injuries

SCHUKNECHT HF, TONNDORF J: Acoustic trauma of the cochlea from ear surgery. Laryngoscope 70:479–505, Apr 60

COCHLEAR NERVE

anatomy & histology

CANNIZZARO C: [Considerations on certain morphological aspects of the cochlear nuclei in man] Rass Studi Psichiat 48:367–77, May–June 59 (It)

pharmacology

AUBRY M, PIALOUX P: [Cochleovestibular complications of antibiotic medication] Rev Neurol (Par) 100:706–34, June 59 (Fr)

physiology

DOWNMAN CB, WOOLSEY CN, LENDE RA: Auditory areas I, II, and Ep: cochlear representation, afferent paths and interconnections. Bull Johns Hopkins Hosp 106:127–42, Mar 60

FERNANDEZ C: Innervation of the cochlea in relation to hearing loss. Laryngoscope 70:363–72, Apr 60

HUGELIN A, DUMONT S, PAILLAS N: Tympanic muscles and control of auditory input during arousal. Science 131:1371–2, 6 May 60

COCOA

see also CACAO
see also THEOBROMINE

MILLER JL Jr: Caffeine, chocolate and withdrawal headaches. Northw Med 59:502–4, Apr 60

pharmacology

KINKEL HJ, CREMER HD: The effect of cocoa ash on caries in the rat: comparison of ashed cocoa with a mineral mixture. J Dent Res 39:640, May–June 60

COCONUT

PITAL A: Growth stimulation of Pasteurella pestis by a combination of coconut water and albumin complex. J Bact 79:905–6, June 60

microbiology

GALBRAITH NS, HOBBS BC, SMITH ME, TOMLINSON AJ: Salmonellae in desiccated coconut. An interim report. Monthly Bull Minist Health (Lond) 19:99–106, June 60

nutrition & diet

OKEY R, LEE M, HAMPTON MC, MILJANICH P: Effect of safflower and coconut oils upon plasma cholesterol and lipid fractions. Metabolism 9:791–9, Sept 60

Cod Liver Oil see FISH LIVER OILS

CODEINE

anesthesia & analgesia

HOLLIDAY AR, DILLE JM: An experimental investigation of the change effected by the ingestion of carisoprodol, aspirin, codeine, and a placebo upon the threshold for deep pain induced by ultrasonic stimulation. Ann NY Acad Sci 86:147–61, 30 Mar 60

VAN BERGEN WS, NORTH WC, KARP M: Effect of dextro propoxyphene, meperidine, and codeine on postoperative pain. JAMA 172:1372–5, 26 Mar 60

metabolism

AXELROD J, INSCOE JK: Glucuronide formation of narcotic drugs in vitro and in vivo. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:675–6, Apr 60

pharmacology

BLUMBERG H, DAYTON HB: High activity of potent analgesics on conditioned rat tranquilizer test. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 101:594–6, Aug–Sept 59

BOISSIER JR, FONT DU PICARD Y: [Potentiation of the analgesic action of codeine by metolquizolone] Therapie 15:57–60, 1960 (Fr)

CASS LJ, FREDERIK WS, TEODORO J: A clinical investigation of long-acting oral codeine analgesics evaluated statistically. Amer J Med Sci 238:529–33, Nov 59

KOSLINA J: Clinical analgesic study. A single-blind comparison of codeine phosphate and dextro propoxyphene hydrochloride. Oral Surg 12:1203–6, Oct 59

VASEY H: [Quietal (RP 7438), An original formular neurostatic] Praxis 48:1164–7, 10 Dec 59 (Fr)

related compounds

BRITTAIN GJ: Dihydrohydroxycodeinone pectinate. Lancet 2: 544–6, 10 Oct 59

BOEHME H, HOCKE H: [On the chromatographic evaluation of the purity of dihydromorphinone hydrochloride, dihydrocodeine bitartrate, dihydrocodeinone bitartrate and codeine phosphate. 8. Report on the behavior of alkaloid salt solutions on aluminum oxide columns] Arch Pharm (Berl) 293/65:342–56, Mar 60 (Ger)

FISCHER E, SZABO JL, STAMBURGO M: Synergetic action of 2(o-methoxyphenoxymethyl)-5-oxazolidone on morphine, dihydrocodeine and aminopyrine analgesia. Nature (Lond) 186:893–4, 11 June 60

FRASER HF, ISBELL H, VANHORN GD: Human pharmacology and addiction liability of norcodeine. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 129:172–7, June 60

HUSEN JH: [Clinical experiences with acedicon tablongettes] Med Welt 13:689–91, 26 Mar 60 (Ger)

NEUMANN H: [Scopolamine or SEE in delirium tremens?] Med Welt 9:496–500, 27 Feb 60 (Ger)

PURKIS IE: Mepazine (pacatal), meperidine, and dihydrocodeine (nadeine) in labour. Canad Anaesth Soc J 7:136–48, Apr 60

SIMON SW: Symptomatic treatment of asthmatic bronchitis. J Amer Geriat Soc 8:107–11, Feb 60

SERIES P: [First trials of intravenous dihydrone pectinate in anesthesia] Ann Chir (Par) 14:77–9, Jan 60 (Fr)

WEISS B: Dihydrocodeine; a pharmacologic review. Amer J Pharm 131:286–301, Aug 59

therapy

PROCKOP LD, ECKENHOFF JE, McELROY RC: Evaluation of dextropropoxyphene, codeine, and acetylsalicylic compound. Obstet Gynec (NY) 16:113–8, July 60

toxicology

BRAUN V: [Hypersensitivity to scophedal and its control with lorfan] Aerztl Wschr 15:35–7, 8 Jan 60 (Ger)

KIRCHMAIR H: [Immunothrombopenia after codeine medication] Med Klin 54:2031–3, 6 Nov 59 (Ger)

SCHOENFELD MR: Acute allergic reactions to morphine, codeine, meperidine hydrochloride, and opium alkaloids. New York J Med 60:2591–3, 15 Aug 60

COELENTERATA

KLINE ES, WARAVDEKAR VS: Inhibitor of succinoxidase activity from Hydra littoralis. J Biol Chem 235:1803–8, June 60

LANE CE: The Portuguese man-of-war. Sci Amer 202:158–68, Mar 60

LENHOFF HM, BOVAIRD J: Enzymatic activation of a hormone-like response in Hydra by proteases. Nature (Lond) 187:671–3, 20 Aug 60

MATHIAS AP, ROSS DM, SCHACHTER M: The distribution 5-hydroxytryptamine, tetramethyammonium, homarine, and other substances in sea anemones. J Physiol (Lond) 151:296–311, May 60

ROCHE J, ANDRE S, SALVATORE G: [Metabolism of iodine and formation of the iodinated scleroprotein (gorgonine) of the horny skeleton in Eunicella verrucosa Pallas] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1747–51, 1959 (Fr)

RALPH PM: Tetraplatia, a coronate scyphomedusan. Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 152:263–81, 17 May 60

metabolism

WELSH JH: 5-Hydroxytryptamine in coelenterates. Nature (Lond) 186:811–2, 4 June 60

toxicology

KINGSTON CW, SOUTHCOTT RV: Skin histopathology in fatal jellyfish stinging. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 54:373–84, July 60

COENZYMES

see also ADENOSINE PHOSPHATES
see also COCARBOXYLASE
see also GLUTATHIONE
see also NUCLEOSIDES AND NUCLEOTIDES

AHMED Z, ABUL FADL MA, KING EJ: The co-enzyme factor of alkaline phosphatase. Biochim Biophys Acta 36:228–40, Nov 59

CANAL N, PECILE A, TESSARI L: [On certain aspects of the metabolism of pyridine coenzymes in the maternal and fetal liver, and in the placenta during various periods of pregnancy] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:862–4, 31 July 59 (It)

GIORGIO I, D'ABBICCO V: [Peculiar behavior of the blood of cancer patients in the reduction of diphosphopyridine nucleotide] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1068–71, 15 Sept 59 (It)

HUTCHINSON F, NORCROSS C: Inactivation by ionizing radiation of coenzyme A in various cells. Radiat Res 12:13-9, Ian 60

LE BRETON E, JACOB A, LE VAN HUNG, REMOLINA T: [Action of thyroxin activated by coenzyme A on glycolysis of liver slices in Tyrode medium] C R Acad Sci (Par) 249: 460-2, 20 July 59 (Fr)

MACKLER B, LATTA MJ: Studies of DPNH oxidase: bound diphosphopyridine nucleotide. Biochim Biophys Acta 36:254-5, Nov 59

NAKAMOTO T, KROGMANN DW, VENNESLAND B: The effect of oxygen on riboflavin phosphate-dependent photosynthetic phosphorylation by spinach chloroplasts. J Biol Chem 234: 2783-8, Oct 59

ONO S, HAGEN P: Pyridoxal phosphate: a coenzyme for histidine decarboxylase. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 15):1143-4, 10 Oct 59

PHARMACOPOEIAL note: coenzyme A] Ann Pharm Franc 17:465-71, June 59 (Fr)

blood

AMBANELLI U, BONATI F, SALVI G: [Microbiological determination of the factors of pantothenic type in normal and leukemic blood after incubation with alkaline phosphatase] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:2100-2, 31 Dec 59 (It)

BOLT W, RITZL F, TOUSSAINT R, ZERLETT G: [The diphosphopyridine nucleotide blood level as a criterium for controlled dosage of cytostatics E 39 and endoxan in inoperable tumors] Klin Wschr 38:71-4, 15 Jan 60 (Ger)

SALVI G, AMBANELLI U: [Study on the acetylating activity of normal and leukemic blood; effect of phenylethylacetate] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:781-3, 15 July 59 (It)

WACHSTEIN M, KELLNER JD, ORTIZ JM: Pyridoxal phosphate in plasma and leukocytes of normal and pregnant subjects following B6 load tests. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:350-3, Feb 60

chemistry

ABRAHAM S, MATTHES KJ, CHAIKOFF IL: Role of TPNH in fatty acid synthesis from acetate by normal and diabetic rat-liver homogenate fractions. Biochim Biophys Acta 36:356-8, Dec 59

ALIVISATOS SG, MOURKIDES GA, JIBRIL A: Non-enzymic reactions of indoles with coenzyme I. Nature (Lond) 186:718-9, 28 May 60

ALIVISATOS SG, UNGAR F, LUKACS L, LAMANTIA L: Imidazolytic processes. III. Enzymic conversion of coenzyme I to a histamine dinucleotide. J Biol Chem 235:1742-50, June 60

BRIGGS FN, KALDOR G, CERCELY J: Participation of a dialyzable cofactor in the relaxing factor system of muscle. I Studies with single glycerinated fibres. Biochim Biophys Acta 34:211-8, July 59

BENNETT R, BURGER A, UMBREIT WW: Vitamin B6--phosphonic acids. J Med Pharm Chem 1:213-21, June 59

BASSHAM JA, BIRT LM, HEMS R, LOENING UE: Determination of the reduced and oxidized pyridine nucleotides in animal tissues. Biochem J 73:491-9, Nov 59

BARKER HA, SMYTH RD, WEISSBACH H, MUNCH-PETERSEN A, TOOHEY JI, LADD JN, VOLCANI BE, WILSON RM: Assay, purification, and properties of the adenylcobamide coenzyme. J Biol Chem 235:181-90, Jan 60

BARKER HA, SMYTH RD, WEISSBACH H, TOOHEY JI, LADD JN, VOLCANI BE: Isolation and properties of crystalline cobamide coenzymes containing benzimidazole or 5,6-dimethylbenzimidazole. J Biol Chem 235:480-8, Feb 60

BALTSCHEFFSKY H: Flavin nucleotides and light-induced phosphorylation in cell-free extracts of Rhodospirillum rubrum. Biochim Biophys Acta 40:1-8, 6 May 60

BONAVITA V: The reaction of pyridoxal 5-phosphate with cyanide and its analytical use. Arch Biochem 88:366-72, June 60

BROWN GM: Biosynthesis of water-soluble vitamins and derived coenzymes. Physiol Rev 40:331-68, Apr 60

BROWN MS, MOSHER HS: Further direct proof of the 1,4-dihydro structure of reduced diphosphopyridine nucleotide. J Biol Chem 235:2145-6, July 60

BRIGGS MH: Vitamin and coenzyme content of hepatomas induced by butter yellow. Nature (Lond) 187:249-50, 16 July 60

BRAND L, DAHL C, MAHLER HR: Biochemical studies of the developing avian embryo. 4. Some respiratory pigments. J Biol Chem 235:2456-67, Aug 60

BLOIS MS Jr, MALING JE: The coenzyme Q10 and vitamin K1 semiquinone free radicals. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 3:132-5, Aug 60

BUEHRING H, KUEHNAU J: [Total- and acetyl-coenzyme A in the liver of normal and alloxan diabetic rats] Klin Wschr 38:694-8, 15 July 60 (Ger)

CHANCE B, THORELL B: Fluorescence measurements of mitochondrial pyridine nucleotide in aerobiosis and anaerobiosis. Nature (Lond) 184:931-4, 26 Sept 59

CHANCE B, THORELL B: Localization and kinetics of reduced pyridine nucleotide in living cells by microfluorometry. J Biol Chem 234:3044-50, Nov 59

CARLSON FD, SICER A: The creatine phosphorylitransfer reaction in iodoacetate-poisoned muscle. J Gen Physiol 43:301-13, Nov 59

CERLETTI P, IPATA P: Determination of riboflavin and its coenzymes in tissues. Biochem J 75:119-24, Apr 60

CRANE FL: Quinones in electron transport. I. Coenzymatic activity of plastoquinone, coenzyme Q and related natural quinones. Arch Biochem 87:198-202, Apr 60

CONOVER TE, ERNSTER L: Mitochondrial oxidation of extramitochondrial TPNH1 mediated by purified DT diaphorase. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 2:26-30. Ian 60

CILENTO G: Pyridine coenzymes. III. Model reactions of the transhydrogenase systems. Arch Biochem 88:352-4, June 60

COOK ER, THOMAS DP, DINGLE JT: Studies on synovial tissue. 7. Concentrations of creatine and phosphocreatine in synovial tissue. Biochem J 76:120-4, July 60

DRYSDALE GR: Exchange of hydrogen between reduced diphosphopyridine nucleotide and water. J Biol Chem 234:2399-403, Sept 59

DEVLIN TM, BEDELL BH: Stimulation by acetoacetate of DPNH oxidation by liver mitochondria. Biochim Biophys Acta 36:564-6, Dec 59

DOLIN MI, WOOD NP: The Streptococcus faecalis oxidases for reduced diphosphopyridine nucleotide. V. A flavin mononucleotide-containing diaphorase. J Biol Chem 235:1809-14, June 60

ELODI P, SZABOLCSI G: Role of the coenzyme in the stabilization of glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase. Nature (Lond) 184:56, 4 July 59

ESTLER CJ, HEIM F, MOOSBURGER A, HERZOG U: [The effect of potassium cyanide and some SH-group blocking substances on oxygen consumption and the content of coenzyme A, inorganic phosphate and some adenosine phosphates in yeast cells] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 238:301-11, 1960 (Ger)

ESTLER CJ: [The content of adenine nucleotide, creatine phosphate, coenzyme A and lactic acid in the mouse brain in the excitation and tolerance stage of anesthesia] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 238:55-7, 1960 (Ger)

ERICKSON RE, WOLF DE, FOLKER K: Coenzyme Q. XVI. The estimation of the coenzyme Q10 content of alfalfa. J Nutr 71:101-4, May 60

EGGERER H, STADTMANN ER, OVERATH P, LYNEN F: [On the mechanism of the rearrangement of methylmalonyl CoA to succinyl CoA catalyzed by the cobalamine coenzyme] Biochem Z 333:1-9, 1960 (Ger)

FARINA E, DE FRANCISCIS G: [Riboflavin and flavin coenzymes in seminal fluid] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:915-8, 31 July 59 (It)

FLECKENSTEIN A, JANKE J, GERLACH E, MARMIER P: [Determination of the turnover of ATP, creatine phosphate and orthophosphate in resting muscle, tetanic stimulation and increase with H2O18] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 270:20-1, 1959 (Ger)

FISHER HF, McGREGOR LL: On the nature of the fluorescence of enzyme-DPNH complexes. Biochim Biophys Acta 38:562-3, 11 Mar 60

FASELLA P, TURANO C, GIARTOSIO A: [Spectrofluorometric determination of pyridoxal-5-phosphate and of pyridoxamine-5-phosphate] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:2195-8, 31 Dec 59 (It)

GERCELY J, KALDOR G, BRIGGS FN: Participation of a dialyzable cofactor in the relaxing factor system of muscle. II. Studies with myofibrillar ATP-ase. Biochim Biophys Acta 34:218-24, July 59

GREEN DE, LESTER RL: Role of lipides in the mitochondrial electron transport system. Fed Proc 18:987-1000, Dec 59

GOVYRIN VA: [The effect of exclusion of sympathetic innervation on the content of glycogen and macroergic phosphorus compounds in the myocardium] Biull Eksp Biol Med 49:67-9, Jan 60 (Rus)

GANGULY J: Studies on the mechanism of fatty acid synthesis. VII. Biosynthesis of fatty acids from malonyl CoA. Biochim Biophys Acta 40:110-8, 6 May 60

GIRI KV, RAO NA, CAMA HR, KUMAR SA: Studies on flavin-adenine dinucleotide-synthesizing enzyme in plants. Biochem J 75:381-6, May 60

HADJIOLOV AA, DANCHEVA KI: [Study of the role of 5'-ribonucleotides as cofactors of liver phosphorylase] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 41:707-14, 1959 (Fr)

HOTTA K, ISHIGURO I, SUGIURA M, KATUNUMA N, KOJIMA K, HISHIKI T, IKEGAMI Y: A simplified preparation method of P32-labeled flavin mononucleotide and flavin-adenine dinucleotide and their application to biochemical researches. J Vitamin 5:210-5, 10 Sept 59

HENDLIN D, COOK TM: The activity of coenzyme Q10 and its analogues in the succinoxidase system of electron transport particles. J Biol Chem 235:1187-91, Apr 60

IZUMIYA M: Studies on the industrial production of flavin-adenine dinucleotide. II. Purification of flavin-adenine dinucleotide using ion-exchange resins. J Vitamin 6:77-85, 10 Mar 60

JAKOBY WB, YAMADA EW: Direct enzymic conversion of malonic semialdehyde to acetyl-coenzyme A. Biochim Biophys Acta 34:276-7, July 59

JOLLES-BERGERET B, LABOUESSE J, CHATAGNER F: [Influence of thyroid hormones on the desulfuration of cysteine by rat liver. Comparison of the behavior of the desulfuration with that of other enzymatic reactions requiring pyridoxal phosphate] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 42:51-63, 1960 (Fr)

JACOBS FA, COEN LJ, HILLMAN RS: Influence of pyridoxine, pyridoxal phosphate, deoxypyridoxine, and 2,4-dinitrophenol on methionine absorption. J Biol Chem 235:1372-5, May 60

KALDOR G, GERCELY J, BRIGGS FN: Participation of a dialyzable cofactor in the relaxing factor system of muscle. III. Substitution of pyrophosphate for the cofactor. Biochim Biophys Acta 34:224-7, July 59

KLEBANOFF SJ: An effect of thyroxine on the oxidation of reduced pyridine nucleotides by the peroxidase system. J Biol Chem 234:2480-5, Sept 59

KLINGENBERG M, SLENCZKA W: [Pyridine nucleotide in liver mitochondria. An analysis of their redox relationships] Biochem Z 331:486-517, 1959 (Ger)

KOSIAKOV KS: [Effect of roentgen rays on the content of lactic acid, adenosine triphosphate, creatinine phosphate and inorganic phosphorus in the brain of rats] Med Radiol (Mosk) 4:79-80, Oct 59 (Rus)

KROEGER H, ULRICH B, HOLZER H: [Effect of carcinostatic compounds on the concentration of diphosphopyridine nucleotide in tumors] Arzneimittelforsch 9:598-600, Oct 59 (Ger)

KAPLAN NO, CIOTTI MM, HAMOLSKY M, BIEBER RE: Molecular heterogeneity and evolution of enzymes. Science 131:392-7, 12 Feb 60

KLETHI J, MANDEL P: [Di- and triphosphopyridine nucleotides (DPN and TPN) from crystalline lens of young and old bovine animals] Biochim Biophys Acta 37:549-50, 29 Jan 60 (Fr)

KONIUSZY FR, GALE PH, PAGE AC Jr, FOLKERS K: Coenzyme Q. XIII. Isolation, assay and human urinary levels of coenzyme Q10. Arch Biochem 87:298-305, Apr 60

KOIKE M, REED LJ: α-Keto acid dehydrogenation complexes. II. The role of protein-bound lipoic acid and flavin adenine dinucleotide. J Biol Chem 235:1931-8, July 60

KISLIUK RL: A mild procedure for separating enzymes and cofactors. Biochim Biophys Acta 40:531-2, 3 June 60

KERTESZ D, AZZOPARDI O: [On the oxidation of reduced diphosphopyridine nucleotide in the presence of polyphenoloxidase; number of molecules of substrate oxidized by a mole of enzyme per minute] C R Soc Biol (Par) 154:270-2, 1960 (Fr)

LESTER RL, CRANE FL: Studies on the electron transport system. XIX. The isolation of coenzyme Q from Azotobacter vinelandii and Torula utilis. Biochim Biophys Acta 32:492-8, Apr 59

LA MANNA A: [The total synthesis of coenzyme A] Farmaco [Sci] 14:688-90, Sept 59 (It)

LUSCOMBE M: Decrease in coenzyme I content of spleen after freezing. Nature (Lond) 185:691-2, 5 Mar 60

LABOUESSE J, CHATAGNER F, JOLLES-BERGERET B: [Determination of pyridoxal phosphate in the liver of the normal rat, the thyrotoxic rat and the thyroidectomized rat] Biochim Biophys Acta 39:372-4, 8 Apr 60 (Fr)

LEVY J, MICHEL-BER E: [Pharmacological antagonism between pyridoxal 5-phosphate (activator of DOPA decarboxylase) and certain hydrazines (inhibitors of monoamine oxidase)] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:4061-3, 13 June 60 (Fr)

MICHALSKA K: Interaction of streptomycin and dihydrostreptomycin with apo- and co-dehydrogenases. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 13):987-8, 26 Sept 59

MATTERN CF: Preliminary crystallographic investigations of 5,6-dimethylbenzimidazolylcobamide coenzyme. J Biol Chem 235:489-91, Feb 60

MAXWELL ES, ROBICHON-SZULMAJSTER H de: Purification of uridine diphosphate galactose-4-epimerase from yeast, and the identification of protein-bound diphosphopyridine nucleotide. J Biol Chem 235:308-12, Feb 60

McDOUGALL BM, BLAKLEY RL: The role of DPNH and tetrahydropteroylglutamate in the synthesis of thymidylic acid. Biochim Biophys Acta 39:176-7, 25 Mar 60

OLSON JM, DUYSENS LN, KRONENBERG GH: Spectrofluorometry of pyridine nucleotide reactions in chromatium. Biochim Biophys Acta 36:125-31, Nov 59

OLSON JM, AMESZ J: Action spectra for fluorescence excitation of pyridine nucleotide in photosynthetic bacteria and algae. Biochim Biophys Acta 37:14-24, 1 Jan 60

PULLMAN B, SPANJAARD C, VALDEMORO C: [Electronic structure of coenzymes of decarboxylation] C R Acad Sci (Par) 249:2413-4, 30 Nov 59 (Fr)

PAGE AC Jr, GALE P, WALLICK H, WALTON RB, McDANIEL LE, WOODRUFF HB, FOLKERS K: Coenzyme Q. 17. Isolation of coenzyme Q10 from bacterial fermentation. Arch Biochem 89:318-21, Aug 60

RICCIO BEVILACQUA L, SCUNCIA PE: [Diphosphopyridine nucleotide and triphosphopyridine nucleotide in the seeds of various species] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1017-9, 31 Aug 59 (It)

ROSA CG, VELARDO JT: Histochemical localization of vaginal oxidative enzymes and mucins in rats treated with estradiol and progesterone. Ann NY Acad Sci 83:122-44, 18 Nov 59

REPKE K, LAUTERBACH F: [Cardenolide aglycones as hydrogen carriers between pyridine-nucleotide systems] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 238:46-8, 1960 (Ger)

REICHERT LE Jr, L'HEUREUX MV: In vitro effect of parathyroid gland extract upon the ultraviolet absorption of reduced coenzyme II (TPNH). J Endocr 20:123-8, Apr 60

RIGGIO BEVILACQUA L: [Research on root apical meristem. I. The content of DPN and TPN] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1854-5, 31 Dec 59 (It)

SUGIMURA T, RUDNEY H: The adaptive formation of ubiquinone 30 (coenzyme Q6) in yeast. Biochim Biophys Acta 37:560-1, 29 Jan 60

SCHREINER HR, RINFRET AP: Interference of biochemically important reducing agents with the diazotation of sulfanilamide. Biochim Biophys Acta 39:343-5, 8 Apr 60

STADTMAN ER, OVERATH P, EGGERER H, LYNEN F: The role of biotin and vitamin B12 coenzyme in propionate metabolism. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 2:1-7, Jan 60

SPIEGEL MJ, DRYSDALE GR: The reduction of the acetylpyridine analogue of diphosphopyridine nucleotide by dihydrodiphosphopyridine nucleotide. J Biol Chem 235:2498-501, Aug 60

SHUNK CH, KONIUSZY FR, WONG EL, TRENNER NR, ARISON BH, FOLKERS K: Coenzyme Q. XXII. chromenols corresponding to coenzyme Q10 and hexahydrocoenzyme Q4. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 3:228-32, Aug 60

TWEDT RM, LICHSTEIN HC, GLICK D: Studies in histochemistry. LII. Quantitative determination of coenzyme A in microgram amounts of tissue by a microbiological technique. Arch Biochem 85:374-81, Dec 59

THOMPSON MM, MAYER J: Coenzyme A content of adipose tissue. Nature (Lond) 186:640-1. 21 May 60

TSUKIHARA K, MINOURA K, IZUMIYA M: Studies on the industrial production of flavin-adenine dinucleotide. I. Preparation of mycelium of Eremothecium ashbyii as a raw material containing flavin-adenine dinucleotide. J Vitamin 6:68-76, 10 Mar 60

VERNON LP: Photochemical oxidation and reduction reactions catalyzed by flavin nucleotides. Biochim Biophys Acta 36:177-85, Nov 59

VAGELOS PR: Propionic acid metabolism. IV. Synthesis of malonyl coenzyme A. J Biol Chem 235:346-50, Feb 60

VAGELOS PR, ALBERTS AW: Chemical synthesis of β-keto-octanoyl coenzyme A . Anal Biochem 1:8-16, June 60

WEDDING RT, VINES HM: Inhibiton of reduced diphosphopyridine nucleotide oxidation by ammonia. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 16):1226-7, 17 Oct 59

WEISSBACH H, LADD JN, VOLCANI BE, SMYTH RD, BARKER HA: Structure of the adenylcobamide coenzyme: degradation by cyanide, acid, and light. J Biol Chem 235:1462-73, May 60

WAKIL SJ, HUBSCHER G: Quantitative determination of coenzyme A by sorbyl coenzyme A formation. J Biol Chem 235:1554-8, June 60

YAGI K, OZAWA T: Binding of the sulphydryl group in D-amino-acid oxidase apo-protein with flavin adenine dinucleotide. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 16):1227-8, 17 Oct 59

YAGI K, OZAWA T, HARADA M: Change of absorption spectrum of flavin adenine dinucleotide by its bining with both D-amino acid oxidase apo-protein and benzoate. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 25):1938-9, 19 Dec 59

YAGI K, OZAWA T: Mechanism of inhibition of D-amino acid acid oxidase. III. Kinetic analysis of the behaviour of chloramphenicol, streptomycin and penicillin in their competition with flavin-adenine dinucleotide. Biochim Biophys Acta 39:304-10, 8 Apr 60

metabolism

ALAUPOVIC P, JOHNSON BC: Relationship between coenzyme Q and α-tocopherol metabolites. Arch Biochem 84:247-9, Sept 59

BRINER GP, SIMON SE, FRATER R, TASKER P: A comparison of ions shifts with adenosine triphosphate and creatine phosphate levels in muscle. Biochim Biophys Acta 35:485-95, Oct 59

BERGEL F: Are enzymes and co-enzymes involved in carcinogenesis and carcino-chemotherapy? Acta Un Int Cancr 16:979-84, 1960

BASSETT EW, TANENBAUM SW: Acetyl-coenzyme A in patulin biosynthesis. Biochim Biophys Acta 40:535-7, 3 June 60

CAVALLINI D, MONDOVI B, DE MARCO C, FERRO-LUZZI G: The biosynthesis of CoA in the pigeon liver extract. Enzymologia 20:359-65, 15 July 59

CAMPBELL J, GREEN GR, SCHOENBAUM E, SOCOL H: Effects of exposure to cold and of diet on coenzyme A levels in tissues. Canad J Biochem 38:175-85, Feb 60

CURIONI GB: [Observations on the ATP, cocarboxylase and pyridine nucleotide content of diabetic muscles] Arch Ortop (Milano) 73:161-7, 1960 (It)

CRANE FL, EHRLICH B: Quinones in electron transport. II. Influence of accessory lipid factors on the activity of coenzyme Q analogs. Arch Biochem 89:134-8, July 60

DEVLIN TM, BEDELL BH: Effect of acetoacetate on the oxidation of reduced diphosphopyridine nucleotide by intact rat liver mitochondria. J Biol Chem 235:2134-9, July 60

DURR IF, RUDNEY H: The reduction of β-hydroxy-β-methylglutaryl coenzyme A to mevalonic acid. J Biol Chem 235:2572-8, Sept 60

EDWIN EE, GREEN J, DIPLOCK AT, BUNYAN J: Effect of thyroxine and 2,4-dinitrophenol on levels of ubiquinone and ubichromenol in the rat. Nature (Lond) 186:725, 28 May 60

FASELLA P, BAGLIONI C, TURANO C, SILIPRANDI N: Pyridoxal phosphate and tryptophan metabolism in alloxan-diabetic rats. Clin Chim Acta 5:146-8, Jan 60

FLECKENSTEIN A, GERLACH E, JANKE J: [The incorporation of labelled oxygen from water into the ATP-, creatine phosphate- and orthophosphate fraction of intact muscles during rest, tetanic stimulation and recovery. New methods of intracellular turnover measurement with the aid of O-18 labelled water and the associated activation of phosphate fractions containing O-18 after proton bombardment] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 271:75-104. 1960 (Ger)

GONNARD P, NGUYEN CHI JP: [Coenzyme role of hydrazones of pyridoxal phosphate with respect to dopa decarboxylation] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 41:1455-61, 1959 (Fr)

GRAY DE, CHISHOLM J, PENG CH: Metabolic effects of α-tocopheryl acetate. III. Influence of α-tocopheryl acetate on coenzyme A, adenosine triphosphate and adenosine diphosphate in rat liver. J Vitamin 6:62-67, 10 Mar 60

HALKERSTON ID, EICHHORN J, HECHTER O: TPNH Requirement for cholesterol side chain cleavage in adrenal cortex. Arch Biochem 85:287-9, Nov 59

HUELLER H, FRUNDER H: [Changes in the DPN and DPNH level of the normal and damaged liver before and after glucose treatment] Acta Biol Med Germ 3:13-9, 1959 (Ger)

HAWTREY AO, SILK MH: Co-factor requirement of isocitric dehydrogenase in Ehrlich-ascites-cell mitochondria. Biochim Biophys Acta 37:185-7, 1 Jan 60

KOVACH AG, FONYO A, KOVACH E: Cerebral phosphate metabolism in traumatic shock. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 16:157-64, 1959

KAUFMAN S, LEVENBERG B: Further studies on the phenylalanine-hydroxylation cofactor. J Biol Chem 234:2683-8, Oct 59

KLINGENBERG M, SLENCZKA W, RITT E: [Comparative biochemistry of the pyridine nucleotide system in the mitochondria of various organs] Biochem Z 332:47-66, 1959 (Ger)

KATAGIRI H, YAMADA H, IMAI K: Biosynthesis of flavin coenzymes by microorganisms. II. Enzymic synthesis of flavin-adenine dinucleotide by Escherichia coli. J Vitamin 5:307-11, 10 Dec 59

KUNZ W: [On the primary effects of dimethylaminoazobenzene on pyridine nucleotide metabolism of the liver] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 238:52-4, 1960 (Ger)

KAUFMAN BT, KAPLAN NO: Mechanism of depletion of mitochondrial pyridine nucleotides. Biochim Biophys Acta 39:332-42, 8 Apr 60

KOLOTILOVA AI: [Regulatory role of the diphosphopyridine-nucleic system in intermediately carbohydrate metabolism] Biokhimiia 25:407-16, May-June 60 (Rus)

LYNEN F: Participation of acyl -- CoA in carbon chain biosynthesis. J Cell Comp Physiol 54:33-49, Dec 59

LINDIGKEIT R, WAHLER BE: [A "side-effect" of narcotic barbiturates] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 238:121-2, 1960 (Ger)

MAKSIMOVICH IaB: [Data on the significance of nicotinic acid in the process of inhibition in the cerebral cortex] Farmakol Toksikol 22:297-303, July-Aug 59 (Rus)

MASCITELLI-CORIANDOLI E, CITTERIO C: Intracellular thioctic acid and coenzyme A following vanadium treatment. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 21):1641, 21 Nov 59

MARFATIA U, REGE DV, TIPNIS HP, SREENIVASAN A: The influence of vitamin B12 on the content, distribution and in vivo synthesis of thiamine pyrophosphate, flavin adenine dinucleotide and pyridine nucleotides in rat liver. J Nutr 70:283-92, Mar 60

MARKEVICH LIa, ROGOZKIN VA: [Effect of the administration of phosphates on the content of phosphocreatin, glycogen and lactic acid in the muscles of animals] Biull Eksp Biol Med 49:58-61. June 60 (Rus)

MAFFEI FACCIOLI A: [Variations in some enzymes and in some coenzymes during the germination of Pisum sativum and the effects of anaerobiosis] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:2166-71, 31 Dec 59 (It)

MASCITELLI-CORIANDOLI E, CITTERIO C: Notes on the reduction of biological acetylations with A-methopterine. Biochem Pharmacol 3:332-3, July 60

PALLINI V, POMPUCCI G: [Identification of the pyridine coenzymes in the liver of rats treated with nicotinamide] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:515-7, 15 June 60 (It)

QUARTO DI PALO FM, BERTOLINI AM, GASTALDI L: [The metabolism of creatinic bodies in senescent animals] G Geront 8:85-9, Feb 60 (It)

RAMAKRISHNAN CV, RAINA PN, PATEL NT, JOSHI APT: Mechanism of formation and accumulation of citric acid in Aspergillus niger. Part II. Citric acid formation and acetyl coenzyme A deacylase in a citric acid producing strain of Aspergillus niger. Enzymologia 21:52-60, 1 Sept 59

SECHI AM, MARCHETTI M, VIVIANI R: [Pantothenic acid and coenzyme A of the liver in the vitamin B-12 deficient chick] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1136-8, 30 Sept 59 (It)

STERN JR, FRIEDMAN DL, MENON GK: Enzymic carboxylation of butyryl coenzyme A. Biochim Biophys Acta 36:299-300, Nov 59

STADTMAN TC: Synthesis of adenine-B12 coenzyme by Clostridium sticklandii: relationship to one-carbon metabolism. J Bact 79:904-5, June 60

THRELFALL CJ: Synthesis of diphosphopyridine nucleotide from nicotinamide by slices of liver. Nature (Lond) 184:60-1, 4 July 59

VAGELOS PR, EARL JM: Propionic acid metabolism. III. β-Hydroxypropionyl coenzyme A and malonyl semialdehyde coenzyme A, intermediates in propionate oxidation by Clostridium kluyveri. J Biol Chem 234:2272-80, Sept 59

VAN PILSUM JF, HILLER B: On the proposed origin of creatinine from creatine phosphate. Arch Biochem 85:483-6, Dec 59

WENNER CE: Oxidation of reduced triphosphopyridine nucleotide by ascites tumor cells. J Biol Chem 234:2472-9, Sept 59

WOLLEMANN M: [The mechanism of succinyl-coenzyme A synthesis in brain extracts] Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 16:153-4, 1959 (Ger)

WESSELS JS: Studies on photosynthetic phosphorylation. III. Relation between photosynthetic phosphorylation and reduction of triphosphopyridine nucleotide by chloroplasts. Biochim Biophys Acta 35:53-64, Sept 59

WEINBACH EC, GARBUS J: Coenzyme A content and fatty acid oxidation in liver and kidney mitochondria from aged rats. Gerontologia (Basel) 3:253-60, 1959

WEBER MM, SWARTZ MN: Pyridine nucleotide coenzymes of Mycobacterium phlei. Arch Biochem 86:233-7, Feb 60

WOLLENBERGER A, KRAUSE EG, WAHLER BE: [On the actual content of orthophosphate and N-phosphorylcreatin in the mammalian heart] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 270:413-27. 1960 (Ger)

WATTENBERG LW, GRONVALL JA: Coenzyme Q10 and succinate-tetrazolium reductase activity of proliferative lesions of liver. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 104:394-6, July 60

YAMADA EW, JAKOBY WB: Aldehyde oxidation. V. Direct conversion of malonic semialdehyde to acetyl-coenzyme A. J Biol Chem 235:589-94, Mar 60

YAMADA K, KUZUYA H, NODA M: Studies on lipemia-clearing factor in relation to pyridoxal phosphate. J Vitamin 6:151-4, 10 June 60

pharmacology

BACKSTROM S: Reduction of blue tetrazolium in defeloping sea urchin eggs after addition of various substrates and phosphopyridine nucleotides. Exp Cell Res 18:357-63, Oct 59

BRIOT C, MOUKHTAR MS, BAILLET J: [Experimental arteriolitis and electrolyte disorder in the rat. Action of coenzyme A] Rev Franc Etudes Clin Biol 5:600-4, June-July 60 (Fr)

DI VITA G, PRANDINI BD: [Therapeutic action of a substance containing diphosphopyridine nucleotide (DPN) on mice treated with gamma rays] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1364-7, 15 Nov 59 (It)

GALLORO V, RIZZO R: [Analogies and diversity of pharmacological action on the cardiovascular system of ATP and DPN] Progr Med (Nap) 16:44-57. 31 Jan 60 (It)

GONNARD P, BOIGNE N: [Activation of kynureninase by the isonicotinoylhydrazone of pyridoxal phosphate] Enzymologia 21:375-9, 15 Apr 60 (Fr)

LE BRETON E, CHAUVEAU J, JACOB A, MOULE Y, REMOLINA T: [Action of thyroxin activated by coenzyme A on the glycolysis and respiration of slices of precancerous hepatic tissue] C R Acad Sci (Par) 249:565-7, 27 July 59 (Fr)

LE VAN HUNG: [Acetylation of p-aminobenzoic acid in vitro by pigeon liver slices and activation of thyroxin by coenzyme A] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1007-9, 1959 (Fr)

MARINO A, RUSSO E, ARIENZO F: [Action of a heart extract and of several coenzymes on the cardiovascular function of athletes in training] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1241-4, 15 Oct 59 (It)

PUDELKIEWICZ WJ, MATTERSON LD: Effect of coenzyme Q10 on the determination of tocopherol in animal tissue. J Biol Chem 235:496-8, Feb 60

WATTENBERG LW, LEONG JL: Effects of coenzyme Q10 and menadione on succinic dehydrogenase activity as measured by tetrazolium salt reduction. J Histochem Cytochem 8:296-303, July 60

YAGI K, OZAWA T, ANDO M, NAGATSU T: The effect of flavin adenine dinucleotide on the electroencephalogram modified by chlorpromazine. J Neurochem 5:304-6, May 60

statistics

therapy

DHOTEL Y: [Favorable clinical effects of coenzyme A in several cases of chronic gout] Therapie 14:670-2, 1959 (Fr)

PAYET M, SANKALE M, CAMAIN R, LE DUC Y: [Trial treatment of primary cancer of the liver by coenzyme A] Therapie 15:143-7, 1960 (Fr)

PAYET M, SANKALE M, PENE P, LE DUC Y, MOULANIER M: [The treatment of lipoid nephrosis by coenzyme A] Therapie 15:217-30, 1960 (Fr)

toxicology

HAYDU OG, WOLFSON AH: Effect of temperature extremes and cortisone on toxicity of diphosphopyridine nucleotide in mice. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:325-7, Nov 59

urine

BENHAMOU E, AMOUCH P: [Mass electrophoresis for detection of vitamin B 6 deficiencies] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1211-3, 1959 (Fr)

COFFEE

see also CAFFEINE

chemistry

GOLDSMITH GA, MILLER ON, UNGLAUB WG, KERCHEVAL K: Human studies of biologic availability of niacin in coffee. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:579–80, Oct–Dec 59

KURATSUNE M, HUEPER WC: Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in roasted coffee. J Nat Cancer Inst 24:463-9, Feb 60

toxicology

GREEN M: Coffee as a food allergen. J Med Soc New Jersey 57:307–10, June 60

COITUS

see also EJACULATION

see also FRIGIDITY

see also IMPOTENCE

AGOSTINI A: [Deferential algic syndrome and pelvic neurovegetative dystonia caused by "coitus interruptus"] Arch Ital Derm Vener 29:468–78, Nov–Dec 59 (It)

FABRICANT ND: Effect of coitus on nasal temperature. Fertil Steril 11:195–8, Mar–Apr 60

FRITH K: An unusual case of dyspareunia. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Emp 67:303–4, Apr 60

GRAHAM SR: The effects of psychoanalytically oriented psychotherapy on levels of frequency and satisfaction in sexual activity. J Clin Psychol 16:94–5, Jan 60

LANDAU ME: Dyspareunia. Practitioner 185:238–40, Aug 60

TREFNY J: [Vaginal biocenosis in puberal defloration] Cesk Gynek 25:89–90, Mar 60 (Cz)

WINZELER H: [Symphysial pain syndrome as the cause of dyspareunia] Gynaecologia 148:308–12, Nov 59 (Ger)

COLCHICINE

RAGAZZINI F, LA CAUZA C: [Local action of prednisolone on colchicine and tuberculin skin reactivity in infantile tuberculosis] Riv Clin Pediat 64:201–14, Sept 59 (It)

TODOROV TG: [Certain experimental data on the toxicology of colchicine] Suvr Med (Sofia) 11:88–93, 1960 (Bul)

chemistry

GARDNER JE, DEAN SJ: Iodine as a colorimetric reagent. I. Assay methods for caffeine, colchicine, and reserpine. Drug Stand 28:50–2, Mar–Apr 60

metabolism

SCOTT AI: Biosynthesis of colchicine. Nature (Lond) 186:556, 14 May 60

WALASZEK EJ, KOCSIS JJ, LEROY GV, GEILING EM: Studies on the excretion of radioactive colchicine. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 125:371–82. 1 May 60

pharmacology

CARDINALI G, ROSATI-CARDINALI G, ALFIERI A: The influence of some anti-leukaemic chemicals on the proliferation of ascites tumour cells studied by the colchicine method. Acta Un Int Cancr 16:563–6, 1960

DEFORT J, SCHOYSMAN R: [Attempted utilization of the colchicine method for the estimation of androgenic substances by the aid of the seminal vesicles of the rat] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1612–7, 12 Feb 60 (Fr)

EDWARDS RG, SIRLIN JL: Identification of Cl4-labelled male chromatin at fertilization in colchicine-treated mouse eggs. J Exp Zool 140:19–27, Feb 59

EVANS HJ, SAVAGE JR: The effect of temperature on mitosis and on the action of colchicine in root meristem cells of Vicia faba. Exp Cell Res 18:51–61, Aug 59

FRUHMAN GJ: Inhibition of neutrophil mobilization by colchicine. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 104:284–6, June 60

GATI E: [On the resistance of tumor cells to chemotherapeutic agents] Z Krebsforsch 63:372–7, 1960 (Ger)

HSU TC, KELLOGG DS Jr: Mammalian chromosomes in vitro. XII. Experimental evolution of cell populations. J Nat Cancer Inst 24:1067–93, May 60

ISLAM AS: Unproductivity in the colchicine-induced tetraploids of Amoma squamosa L. Nature (Lond) 187:343–4, 23 July 60

LINTON KB: The colicine typing of coliform bacilli in the study of cross-infection in urology. J Clin Path 13:168–72, Mar 60

MORATO MANARO J: The seminal vesicle-colchicine test for determination of pituitary interstitial cell-stimulating hormone. J Clin Endocr 19:980–6, Aug 59

PILO L, BOMSEL-HELMREICH O: Triploid rat embryos and other chromosomal deviants after colchicine treatment and polyspermy. Nature (Lond) 186:737–9, 28 May 60

SMITH DL, HINER LD: A comparison of the effects of colchicine and some purified Veratrum alkaloids on nuclear division in roots of Allium cepa L. J Amer Pharm Ass [Sci] 49:538–42, Aug 60

TRONCHET J: [Tumor-induction in Cuscuta gronovii Willd plantlet by colchicine and by a tegmental inhibitor of germination and growth. A need for "conditioning"] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:1546–8. 22 Feb 60 (Fr)

TRUHAUT R, PAOLETTI C: [Tests of new derivatives of colchicine on experimental grafted tumors] Bull Ass Franc Cancer 46:746–55, Nov–Dec 59 (Fr)

VERGA L, BELLONI F: [Comparative anticellular action of colchicine and podophyllotoxin. Experimental research] Farmaco [Sci] 14:795–800, Nov 59 (It)

WEINSTEIN L, CHANG TW: The effect of colchicine and some chemically related compounds on experimental viral infections. Antibiot Chemother (Wash) 10:180–7, Mar 60

related compounds

BRET J, PLOTKA C, JEQUIER R, HIDDEN J: [Thiocolchicoside in obstetrics] Presse Med 67:1581–2, 12 Sept 59 (Fr)

DITTMAN WA, WARD JR: Demecolcine toxicity; a case report of severe hematopoietic toxicity and a review of the literature. Amer J Med 27:519–24, Sept 59

ISIDOR P: [Study on discriminant stathmokinesis in certain malignant tumors in human and experimental pathology] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 12:43–7, Jan–Mar 60 (Fr)

JACKSON R: The histological findings in normal skin and multiple superficial basal cell carcinoma treated with an ointment containing demecolcine. Dermatologica (Basel) 119: 20–30, July 59

KOVACS A: [On the use of "coltrax" (thiocolchicoside) in a case of tetanus] Med Clr Farm No 282:481–3, Oct 59 (Por)

KORFMACHER I, ZOELLNER N: [Advantages and disadvantages of therapy of gout with the colchicine derivative demecolcin] Muenchen Med Wschr 102:550–1, 11 Mar 60 (Ger)

LENFELD J, KROUTIL M, ZEMANEK J: [The influence of ethyl urethane, demecolcine and podophyllotoxin on experimental inflammation in rats] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 125:137–52, Apr 60 (Ger)

RANDAZZO SD, LAZZARO C: [Observations on the changes of the serum protein picture in patients with cutaneous neoplasms undergoing treatment with Reichstein's substance F] Minerva Derm 34:737–9, Dec 59 (It)

SERRE H, SIMON L: [Thiocolchicoside in rheumatology (Apropos of 43 cases)] Montpellier Med 56:23–6, July–Aug 59 (Fr)

SAMEL L: [The effect of thiocolchicoside on the spasmodic state in encephalopathy] Presse Med 68:646, 2 Apr 60 (Fr)

SHRAMCHENKO OS: [The immediate results of treatment of skin cancer with omaine ointment] Sovet Med 24:123–6, Mar 60 (Rus)

THIERS H, PELLOUX H, COLOMB D, FAYOLLE J, JOUD R, TRUCHOT R: [First results of the treatment of mycosis fungoides by thiocolciran] Lyon Med 92:1090–2, 17 Apr 60 (Fr)

TASCA E, VASSALLO E: [On the importance of the use of large doses of a derivative of trimethyl-colochicinic acid in association with actinotherapy in the treatment of epitheliomas of the uterine cervix] Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 15:150–61, Mar 60 (It)

WALLACE SL: Colchicine analogs in the treatment of acute gout. Arthritis Rheum 2:389–95, Oct 59

therapy

COHEN S, JOHNSON JR: Clinical experiences with intravenous colchicine in inoperable bronchogenic carcinoma. Dis Chest 38:30–41, July 60

LAFON R, DUC N, MINVIELLE J, DERMENGHEM JP: [Efficacy of thiocolchicoside in schizophrenic catatonia] Montpellier Med 56:40–2, July–Aug 59 (Fr)

SARDIN P: [Colchicine and roentgenotherapy] J Radiol Electrol 41:176, Mar–Apr 60 (Fr)

toxicology

LENDLE L, DAL RI H: [On the problem of the enteritis reaction and capillary poisoning by colchicine, arsenic and cytostatics] Klin Wschr 37:1230–4, 1 Dec 59 (Ger)

MALKINSON FD, LYNFIELD YL: Colchicine alopecia. J Invest Derm 33:371–84, Dec 59

MOELLER C: [On erythroblast proliferation in stimulated erythropoiesis. Bone marrow studies on colchicine poisoned rats in hypoxia, after bleeding and after injection of erythropoietically active plasma (erythropoietin)] Ann Med Exp Fenn 37(Suppl 5):1–110, 1959 (Ger)

COLD

see also HYPOTHERMIA, INDUCED

see also REFRIGERATION

ARNETT EL, WATTS DT: Catecholamine excretion in men exposed to cold. J Appl Physiol 15:499–500, May 60

ANCEL P: [Research on the malformations determined by temporary cooling of the eggs of hens and compatible with the life of fish] J Embryol Exp Morph 7:330–4, Sep 59 (Fr)

ANCEL P, CALAME S: [Lethal and teratogenic effects obtained using a new technic of temporary cooling of chicken eggs] C R Acad Sci (Par) 249:1434–5, 19 Oct 59 (Fr)

ASAHINA E: Prefreezing as a method enabling animals to survive freezing at an extremely low temperature. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 13):1003–4, 26 Sept 59

BOWER BD, JONES LF, WEEKS MM: Cold injury in the newborn. A study of 70 cases. Brit Med J No 5169:303–9, 30 Jan 60

BARBIERI E: [Action of low temperatures on the preservation of various metabolic cycles in bone tissue. Presumed survival of frozen bone] Arch Ortop (Milano) 72: 420–4, 1959 (It)

BEREGI E: [Anaphylactic-like reaction induced by pilocarpine and cold water] Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 6:35–45, 1959 (Ger)

BOMAN K: [On the mediation of cold pain] Acta Physiol Scand 45:211–5, 31 Mar 59 (Ger)

BON WF: On the opacity of the eye lens caused by cooling. Ophthalmologica 138:35–9, July 59

BRAILOVSKII SA, LEDENTSOV IuK: [Effect of low temperature and of ionizing irradiation on proteins and protein fractions in the blood serum] Biull Eksp Biol Med 48:57–9, Nov 59 (Rus)

BARNETT SA, COLEMAN EM: The effect of low environmental temperature on the reproductive cycle of female mice. J Endocr 19:232–40, Dec 59

BAKER DG: Electrolyte metabolism in the rat exposed to a low environmental temperature. II. Canad J Biochem 38:205–11, Mar 60

BARTOS Z: Reaction of hibernators to various low temperatures of the environment. Nature (Lond) 185:251–2, 23 Jan 60

BORY L: [The action of cold on normal and cancerous tissues] Progr Med (Par) 88:75–9, 24 Feb 60 (Fr)

BARNETT SA, COLEMAN EM, MANLY BM: Mortality, growth and liver glycogen in young mice exposed to cold. Quart J Exp Physiol 45:40–9, Jan 60

BRENDEL W: [The significance of brain temperature for cold counter-regulation. II. The effect of brain temperature on respiratory metabolism of the dog under cold exposure] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 270:628–47. 1960 (Ger)

BARGETON D, CHASSAIN A: [Study of ventilation in the cold in the rat] J Physiol (Par) 52:16–7, Jan–Feb 60 (Fr)

BRAUN HA, LUSKY LM: The effect of acclimatization to cold on the action of drugs in the rat. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 2:458–63, July 60

BOULOUARD R: [Action of fasting and cold on the content of 17-hydroxycorticosteroids in the plasma of the rat] J Physiol (Par) 52:249–50, Jan–Feb 60 (Fr)

CARLSON LD: Human tolerance to cold. J Occup Med 2:129–31, Mar 60

COVINO BG, HANNON JP: Myocardial metabolic and electrical properties of rabbits and ground squirrels at low temperatures. Amer J Physiol 197:494–8, Aug 59

CHATONNET J, TANCHE M: [Chlorpromazine and temperature regulation. I. The freezing zone] Therapie 14:778–92, 1959 (Fr)

CAMPBELL J, GREEN GR, SOCOL H: Effects of exposure to cold on acetylation in the rat. Canad J Biochem 38:171–4, Feb 60

CAMPBELL J, GREEN GR, SCHOENBAUM E, SOCOL H: Effects of exposure to cold and of diet on coenzyme A levels in tissues. Canad J Biochem 38:175–85, Feb 60

COLD as a lipotropic agent. Nutr Rev 18:150–1, May 60

CHEVILLARD L, GIONO H, GUNTZ-ARNAL MC: [Influence of prolonged exposure to cold on the cutaneous vasomotor reactions of the guinea pig and rabbit] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1922–5, 1959 (Fr)

COLD and riboflavin requirement. Nutr Rev 18:179–81, June 60

CHATONNET J, TANCHE M, CABANAC JL: [Influence of a lowering of the local temperature of the diencephalic region on the thermoregulatory muscular activity in the alert dog] J Physiol (Par) 52:48–9, Jan–Feb 60 (Fr)

COVINO BG, RESENDEZ A: Effect of cold on the isolated perfused mammalian heart. USAF Arctic Aeromed Lab Tech Rep 57–38:1–21, June 60

DANIEL P, DROZ B: [Behavior of animal cells in vitro at the temperature of 4°C] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 98:416–28, Mar 60 (Fr)

DOSSING J: [Hypothermia caused by accidental immersion] Ugeskr Laeg 122:595–604, 5 May 60 (Dan)

DAVIDOVIC J, WESLEY I: Tolerance of cooled animals to acute hypoxia during rewarming. Amer J Physiol 197:1357–8, Dec 59

DEPOCAS F: The calorigenic response of cold-acclimated white rats to infused noradrenaline. Canad J Biochem 38:107–14, Feb 60

DESPONS J: [Is vasomotor rhinitis due to cold an allergy?] Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 81:104–6, Jan–Feb 60 (Fr)

EDWARDS M, BURTON AC: Correlation of heat output and blood flow in the finger, especially in cold-induced vasodilation. J Appl Physiol 15:201–8, Mar 60

EDWARDS M, BURTON AC: Temperature distribution over the human head, especially in the cold. J Appl Physiol 15:209–11, Mar 60

EDHOLM OG: [Some effects of cold on man] Dia Med 32:896–906, 16 May 60 (Sp)

FISCHER A, KANTOREK P: [Acceleration of metabolic resotration after physical work by means of cold stimulus during work. II. Values of carbon dioxide and respiratory quotient] Cesk Fysiol 9:11–2, Jan 60 (Cz)

FEELING the cold. Brit Med J No 5158:1012, 14 Nov 59

FAILLA E: [Effect of cooling on the autolytic changes of glia: experimental research] Riv Pat Nerv Ment 80:615–48, 1959 (It)

FLEISCHNER JR, SARGENT F II: Effects of heat and cold on the albino rat: crossed resistance or crossed sensitization? J Appl Physiol 14:789–97, Sept 59

FORBES AL, CAMLIN JA: Effects of storage on serum non-esterified fatty acid concentrations. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:709–10, Oct–Dec 59

FRIC J: [Effect of cold on changes in circulation rates as measured by means of an oximetric method] Cesk Fysiol 8:401–2, Sept 59 (Cz)

GROS CM, KEILING R, BLOCH J: [Radiation protection effect of cold in fish] Strahlentherapie 109:241–5, June–July 59 (Ger)

GARRIDO CM: [Action of different substances in the resistance of adrenalectomized and normal rats to cold] Rev Soc Argent Biol 35:96–102, Apr–July 59 (Sp)

GARRIDO CM: [Resistance of adrenalectomized rats to cold] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1278, 1959 (Fr)

GARRIDO CM: [Resistance to cold in adrenalectomized rats] Rev Soc Argent Biol 35:61-5, Apr-July 59 (Sp)

GUDE WD, UPTON AC, ODELL TT Jr: Modification of radiation-induced intestinal injury in rats by chilling after irradiation. Int J Radiat Biol 1:247-55, July 59

GEHENIO PM, LUYET BJ: On the existence of two ranges of recrystallization temperatures in gelatin gels. Biodynamica 8:81-4, Dec 59

GRIFFITHS JD: Increased "take" of Walker 256 tumor in rats following hypothermia and cold stress. Surg Forum 10:42-5, 1960

GARRIDO CM: [Action of various substances on the resistance of normal or adrenalectomized rats to cold] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1605, 12 Feb 60 (Fr)

GOOD AL, SELLERS AF: Studies of skin, blood, and rectal temperatures of unanesthetized dogs exposed to extreme cold. I. Temperature changes in the blood of the pulmonary artery and left atrium. USAF Arctic Aeromed Lab Techn Rep 57-52:1-17, Feb 60

GORRILL RH, McNEIL EM: The effect of cold diluent on the viable count of Pseudomonas pyocyanea. J Gen Microbiol 22:437-42, Apr 60

HILLESTAD LK: The peripheral circulation during exposure to cold in normals and in patients with the syndrome of high-titre cold haemagglutination. I. The vascular response to cold exposure in normal subjects. Acta Med Scand 164:203-29, 30 June 59

HARDIN RA, SCOTT JB: The effect of cardiac cooling upon coronary vascular resistance in normothermic dogs. US Army Med Res Lab Rep 399:1-9, 15 Sept 59

HILDES JA, WHALEY R, WHALEY H, IRVING L: Old Crow--a healthy Indian community. Canad Med Ass J 81:837-41, 15 Nov 59

HEROUX O: Comparison between seasonal and thermal acclimation in white rats. II. Surface temperature, vascularization, and in vitro respiration of the skin. Canad J Biochem 37:1247-53, Nov 59

HEROUX O, SCHOENBAUM E: Comparison between seasonal and thermal acclimation in white rats. III. Studies of the adrenal cortex. Canad J Biochem 37:1255-61, Nov 59

HEROUX O, CAMPBELL JS: Comparison between seasonal and thermal acclimation in white rats. IV. Morphological and pathological changes. Canad J Biochem 37:1263-9, Nov 59

HANNON JP, YOUNG DW: Effect of prolonged cold exposure on the gross blood composition of the rat. Amer J Physiol 197:1008-12, Nov 59

HAHN P, KOLDOVSKY O, ZAK R: [Loss of liver proteins in rats of various ages after the exposure to cold] Cesk Fysiol 8:405-6, Sept 59 (Cz)

HANNON JP, VAUGHAN DA: Effect of prolonged cold exposure on the glycolytic enzymes of liver and muscle. Amer J Physiol 198:375-80, Feb 60

HEROUX O, CAMPBELL JS: A study of the pathology and life span of 6°C- and 30°C.-acclimated rats. Lab Invest 9:305-15, Mar-Apr 60

HEGNAUER AH: Lethal hypothermic temperatures for dog and man. Ann NY Acad Sci 80:315-9, 14 Sept 59

HUME DM, EGDAHL RH: Effect of hypothermia and of cold exposure on adrenal cortical and medullary secretion. Ann NY Acad Sci 80:435-44, 14 Sept 59

HALE HB, MEFFERD RB Jr: Effects of somatotropin on metabolic responses to cold, heat, and altitude. USAF Sch Aviat Med 60-34:1-22, Jan 60

HANNON JP: Effect of prolonged cold exposure on components of the electron transport system. Amer J Physiol 198:740-4, Apr 60

HEROUX O: The effect of intermittent indoor cold exposure on white rats. Canad J Biochem 38:517-21. June 60

HELLSTROM B, NERGARDH A: The influence of hypothermia on oxygen-induced changes of the mouse eye. Acta Morph Neerl Scand 3:115-22, 1960

HARDIN RA, SCOTT JB, HADDY FJ: Effect of cardiac cooling on coronary vascular resistance in normothermic dogs. Amer J Physiol 199:163-6, July 60

HANNON JP: Intermediary glucose metabolism in the cold acclimatized rat. USAF Arctic Aeromed Lab Techn Rep 60-15:1-25, Apr 60

HOUK VN: Transient pulmonary insufficiency caused by cold. U S Armed Forces Med J 10:1354-7, Nov 59

IVKOVIC L: Cold urticaria mechanism of exhaustion in reaction to cold. Acta Med Iugosl 13:307-12, 1959

IAMPIETRO PF, VAUGHAN JA, GOLDMAN RF, KREIDER MB, MASUCCI F, BASS DE: Heat production from shivering. J Appl Physiol 15:632-4, July 60

IAMPIETRO PF, GOLDMAN RF, BUSKIRK ER, BASS DE: Response of Negro and white males to cold. J Appl Physiol 14:798-800, Sept 59

ITOH S, TOYOMASU Y, KONNO T: Water diuresis in cold environment. Jap J Physiol 9:438-43, 15 Dec 59

JACK DB: Death due to congenital abnormality of the coronary arteries and to exposure to cold. J Roy Nav Med Serv 45:152-3, Summer 59

KILLIAN H: [Cold endangiitis and invisible congelations] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 292:272-82, 1959 (Ger)

KREIDER MB, IAMPIETRO PF, BUSKIRK ER, BASS DE: Effect of continuous cold exposure on nocturnal body temperature of man. US Army QM Res Engin Cent Techn Rep EP 117:1-6, July 59

KREIDER MB, IAMPIETRO PF: Oxygen consumption and body temperature during sleep in cold environments. J Appl Physiol 14:765-7, Sept 59

KORITZ SB, PERON FG: The stimulation in vitro by Ca ions, freezing, and proteolysis of corticoid production by rat adrenal tissue. J Biol Chem 234:3122-8, Dec 59

KASSENAAR A, LAMEYER LD, QUERIDO A: Studies on the peripheral disappearance of thyroid hormone. VI. The effect of environmental temperature on the distribution of 131 I in thyroidectomized, l-thyroxine maintained rats after the injection of 131 I-labeled l-thyroxine. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 32:575-8, Dec 59

KEATINGE WR, CANNON P: Freezing-point of human skin. Lancet 1:11-4, 2 Jan 60

KUMAR MA, SATOSKAR RS, MARATHE SB, SHETH UK: Effect of cold on the isolated rat heart. Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 3:235-45, Oct 59

KREIDER MB, IAMPIETRO PF: Oxygen consumption and body temperature during sleep in cold environments. US Army QM Res Engin Cent Techn Rep EP-127:1-5, Mar 60

KOHN A: Lysis of frozen and thawed cells of Escherichia coli by lysozyme and their conversion into spheroplasts. J Bact 79:697-706, May 60

KHAZAN GL, ROMANOVA LD, RUDENKO VF: [Vascular skin reaction in response to cooling in connection with changes of the micro- and macroclimate] Gig Sanit 25:19-23, Apr 60 (Rus)

KNIGGE KM: Time study of acute cold-induced acceleration of thyroidal I 131 release in the hamster. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 104:368-71, July 60

KEATINGE WR: The effects of subcutaneous fat and of previous exposure to cold on the body temperature, peripheral blood flow and metabolic rate of men in cold water. J Physiol (Lond) 153:166-78, Aug 60

LOVTRUP S: Synthesis of alkaline phosphatase during embryonic development of Rana platyrrhina at low temperatures. J Exp Zool 140:395-403, Apr 59

LANDGREN S: Thalamic neurones responding to cooling of the cat's tongue. Acta Physiol Scand 48:255-67, 18 Mar 60

LOVELOCK JE, SMITH AU: Heat transfer from and to animals in experimental hypothermia and freezing. Ann NY Acad Sci 80:487-99, 14 Sept 59

LUSCOMBE M: Decrease in coenzyme I content of spleen after freezing. Nature (Lond) 185:691-2, 5 Mar 60

LECOQ R, CHAUCHARD P, MAZOUE H: [Protective and corrective effect of calcium and magnesium on nervous disequilibrium from thermoregulation] Ann Pharm Franc 18:101-11, Mar 60 (Fr)

LACHIVER F, PETROVIC V: [Comparative thyroid activity of 2 hibernating animals: the lerot (Eliomys quercinus) and the gopher (Citellus citellus) and a homeothermal animal: the rat, during exposure to cold in the summer] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:3883-5, 8 June 60 (Fr)

LYMAN CP, BLINKS DC: The effect of temperature on the isolated hearts of closely related hibernators and nonhibernators. J Cell Comp Physiol 54:53-63, Aug 59

LUNDGREN C, MUREN A, ZEDERFELDT B: Effect of cold-vasoconstriction on wound healing in the rabbit. Acta Chir Scand 118:1-4, 25 Nov 59

LOVTRUP S: Utilization of energy sources during amphibian embryogenesis at low temperatures. J Exp Zool 140:383-94, Apr 59

McMURRAY GA, JAQUES LB: Capillary resistance and blood pressure changes associated with pain due to local cooling: cold pressor test. J Appl Physiol 14:813-6, Sept 59

MARX L, HIROTA M, PRINTUP CA, WARNICK MA, MARX W: Effects of exposure of 5oC and advancing age on tissue mast cells and heparin in male rats. Amer J Physiol 198:180-2, Jan 60

MOULINIER C: [Elongation of the stages and modification of the viability of Culex pipiens by experimental refrigeration] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1336-8, 1959 (Fr)

MACCANON DM: Effects of oxygen inhalation on cold pressor responses of man. J Appl Physiol 15:67-9, Jan 60

MORTON R, PROVINS KA: Finger numbness after acute local exposure to cold. J Appl Physiol 15:149-54, Jan 60

MERYMAN HT: Sublimation freeze-drying without vacuum. Science 130:628-9, 11 Sept 59

MURPHY AJ: The physiological effects of cold application. Phys Ther Rev 40:112-5. Feb 60

MASORO EJ, PORTER E: Fatty acid oxidation by mitochondria from cold-fasted rats. Amer J Physiol 198:632-6, Mar 60

MASORO EJ, ASUNCION CL, BROWN RK, RAPPORT D: Lipogenesis from carbohydrate in the negative caloric balance state induced by exposure to cold. I. Glucose lipogenesis in rats in negative caloric balance. USAF Arctic Aeromed Lab Techn Rep 57-31:1-8, Apr 60

MASORO EJ, PORTER E, PATKIN J: Effect of cold stress on lipogenesis by adipose tissue. Amer J Physiol 198:1123-5, May 60

MOSQUEIRA A, PAZOS LR, CRUZ N: [Determination of vitamin C in frostbitten citrus fruits] Farmacognosia 19:321-32, Oct-Dec 59 (Sp)

MALMEJAC C, FREDENUCCI R, LIARAS MC: [Action of adrenalin on dogs cooled at 17-18° C. Harmful influence of pulmonary hypertension when the doses used surpass physiological doses] C R Soc Biol (Par) 154:591-3, 1960 (Fr)

NELSON MG, NICHOLL B: Paroxysmal cold haemoglobinuria. Irish J Med Sci 410:49-57, Feb 60

NEONATAL cold injury. Brit Med J No 5170:405-9, 6 Feb 60

NIKOLIC V, IVKOVIC L, NIKOLIC B, CIRIC O, PAVLOVIC D: The blood serum protein system in persons hypersensitive to cold. Acta Med Iugosl 13:313-8, 1959

NORMAN PS, KREIDER MB, IAMPIETRO PF: Changes in foot volume and capillary fragility during continuous cold exposure and starvation. J Appl Physiol 15:261-4, Mar 60

NORMAN PS, KREIDER MB, IAMPIETRO PF: Changes in foot volume and capillary fragility during continuous cold exposure and starvation. US Army QM Res Engin Cent Techn Rep EP-132:1-7, Apr 60

PERSIDSKY MD, LUYET BJ: Low-temperature recrystallization in gelatin gels and its relationship to concentration. Biodynamica 8:107-20, Dec 59

PROVINS KA, CLARKE RS: The effect of cold on manual performance. J Occup Med 2:169-76, Apr 60

PERON FG, KORITZ SB: On the location of the stimulation in vitro by calcium ion and freezing of corticoid production by rat adrenal homogenates. J Biol Chem 235:1625-8, June 60

PATKIN J, MASORO EJ: Effects of cold stress on mitochondrial oxidative phosphorylation. Amer J Physiol 199:201-2, July 60

PERLMAN HB, KIMURA R, BUTLER RA: Cochlear blood flow during hypothermia. Ann Otol 68:803-15, Sept 59

RODRIGUEZ CANDELA JL, DEHESA G: [Endocrino-metabolic aspects of adaptation to cold. I. Consumption of glucose by the epididymal fat of the rat exposed to cold] Rev Iber Endocr 6:715-20, Nov-Dec 59 (Sp)

RODRIGUEZ CANDELA JL, HERMOSO D: [Endocrino-metabolic aspects of adaptation to cold. II. Sensitivity to insulin of the epididymal fatty tissue of the rat exposed to cold] Rev Iber Endocr 6:723-9, Nov-Dec 59 (Sp)

RUIZ TORRES A: [Cryodysreaction] Rev Clin Esp 75:335-8, 31 Dec 59 (Sp)

RAPATZ G, LUYET B: On the mechanism of ice formation and propagation in muscle. Biodynamica 8:121-44, Dec 59

RAPATZ G, LUYET B: Recrystallization at high sub-zero temperatures in gelatin gels subjecte to various cooling treatments. Biodynamica 8:85-105, Dec 59

REYNAFARJE B, CHAFFEE RR: Pyridine nucleotide - cytochrome C reductases in acclimatization to cold. USAF Sch Aviat Med 60-7:1-2, Dec 59

RATSCHOW M: [Discussion of Killian's "invisible cold injuries"] Muenchen Med Wschr 102:1253-7, 17 June 60 (Ger)

RAKOTO RATSIMAMANGA A, BOISSELOT-LEFEBVRES J, NIGEON-DUREUIL M: [Survival of young rats, partially or totally deprived of the B vitamins, subjected to the adrenal test of protection against cold and inanition] J Physiol (Par) 52:205-7, Jan-Feb 60 (Fr)

RICKELS K, EWING JH: The methacholine and cold pressor tests as indicators of autonomic reactivity in mental states. J Clin Exp Psychopath 20:303-14, Oct-Dec 59

REINBERG A: [Influence of various hormones on the activity of the isolated heart of Helix aspera at low temperatures. Possible role of potassium and calcium] Ann Endocr (Par) 20:304-11, May-June 59 (Fr)

REY L: [Applications of cold to general biology, to medicine and to surgery] J Sci Med Lille 77:427-36, Oct 59 (Fr)

REY LR: [Preservation of life by cold] Experientia 15:449-55, 15 Dec 59 (Fr)

STRAKA RP, STOKES JL: Metabolic injury to bacteria at low temperatures. J Bact 78:181-5, Aug 59

SADHU DP: Respiration of tissue slices in hypothermia. Quart J Exp Physiol 44:357-61, Oct 59

STEFANOVIC M, DAVIDOVIC J, WESLEY I: [Total vitamin C, reduced vitamin C and glutatione in the blood in dogs exposed to low atmospheric pressure and cold] Arh Hig Rada 9:259-62, 1958 (Ser)

STANMEYER WR, ADAMS RJ: Reduced oral temperatures and acid production rates in dental plaques. J Dent Res 38:905-9, Sept-Oct 59

SHKLAR G, GLICKMAN I: The effect of cold as a stressor agent upon the periodontium of albino rats. Oral Surg 12:1311-20, Nov 59

SUZUKI H, TAIRA N: An analysis of direct cortical response. Tohoku J Exp Med 70:1-10, 25 June 59

SAGER CA, HOLLAND C: [The influence of freeze-drying and heating on the mineral structure of human milk. Part 2. Studies on the buffer features of natural, freeze-dried and heated human milk] Z Kinderheilk 83:303-10, 1960 (Ger)

SELLERS EA: Work in cold environments: Cold and its influence on the worker. J Occup Med 2:115-7, Mar 60

STERKY G, THOREN C: Cold urticaria. Acta Paediat (Uppsala) 49:185-8, Mar 60

SMITH AU: Viability of supercooled and frozen mammals. Ann NY Acad Sci 80:291-300, 14 Sept 59

SCHAPIRO S, MARMORSTON J: Response to stress: differing responses of atherosclerotic and normal dog to electric shock or cold. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:520-2, Mar 60

SIESS M: [ATP hydrolysis and contracture after freezing of skeletal muscle and myocardium] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 238:137-8, 1960 (Ger)

STOVNER J: [Effect of cooling on synaptic and neuromuscular transmission] Nord Med 63:315-20, 17 Mar 60 (Nor)

SOBEL H, SIDEMAN M, ARCE R: Steroid excretion by guinea pigs exposed to cold for prolonged periods. Amer J Physiol 198:1107-10, May 60

STRASER T: [Circulatory changes after a brief exposure to severe cold] Srpski Arhiv Celok Lek 87:1113–6, Dec 59 (Ser)

SHUKUYA R, SCHWERT GW: Glutamic acid decarboxylase. III. The inactivation of the enzyme at low temperatures. J Biol Chem 235:1658–61, June 60

SELLERS EA, BAKER DG: Coronary atherosclerosis in rats exposed to cold. Canad Med Ass J 83:6–13, 2 July 60

SAYEN A, MELOCHE BR, TEDESCHI GG, MONTGOMERY H: Experimental immersion foot: observations in the chilled leg of the rabbit. Clin Sci 19:243–56, May 60

TURCHINI JP, BONHOMME C, POURHADI R: [Histochemical changes in the liver of mice exposed to cold] C R Soc Biol (Par) 154:158–60, 1960 (Fr)

TORELLI U, SOLDATI M, ARTUSI T, SILINGARDI V: [Research on changes induced in bone marrow cells by preservation in glycerol at -79 degrees C. I. Observations of the lipid content] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1421–4, 15 Nov 59 (It)

TORACK RM, TERRY RD, ZIMMERMAN HM: The fine structure of cerebral fluid accumulation. I. Swelling secondary to cold injury. Amer J Path 35:1135–47, Nov-Dec 59

THOREN O, FOLKOW B: [Trials with a vasodilative salve to prevent cold injuries] T Milit Halsov 84:85–97, 1959 (Sw)

TORELLI U, SOLDATI M, SILINGARDI V, ARTUSI T: [Research on changes induced in bone marrow cells by preservation in glycerol at -79 degrees C. II. Variations on the method of protective action displayed by glycerol and on the multiplicity of changes induced in the medullary cells by glycerol and by exposure to low temperature] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1417–20, 15 Nov 59 (It)

VAUGHAN DA, VAUGHAN LN: The effect of cold on the weight, food intake and acetylating activity of pantothenic acid-deficient rats. J Nutr 70:77–80, Jan 60

VIEL E: Treatment of spasticity by exposure to cold. Phys Ther Rev 39:598–9, Sept 59

VIEUCHANGE J: [Prolonged preservation at -70 degrees C and survival of mammalian tissue] Bull Acad Nat Med (Par) 144:295–301, 26 Apr–3 May 60 (Fr)

VAUGHAN DA, VAUGHAN LN: The effect of cold on the weight, food intake, and acetylating activity of pantothenic acid-deficient rats. USAF Arctic Aeromed Lab Techn Rep 59–23:1–13, Apr 60

WEISS L: Alteration of radio-sensitivity of the testis by extreme hypothermia. J Endocr 19:22–8, Oct 59

WALDRON ME: Changes in bromsulfalein clearance from blood during segmentally applied cold stimulation. J Amer Osteopath Ass 59:675, Apr 60

WAGNER H: [Cold therapy of premature infants and room temperature. Experiences based on the care of 100 premature infants] Z Kinderheilk 83:509–17, 1960 (Ger)

WEISS L: Some effects of hypothermia and hypoxia on the sensitivity of HeLa cells to x-rays. Int J Radiat Biol 2:20–7, Jan 60

WALTERS CE, GARRISON L, DUNCAN HJ, HOPKINS FV, SNYDER JW: The effects of therapeutic agents on muscular strength and endurance. Phys Ther Rev 40:266–70, Apr 60

WEISS L, ARMSTRONG JA: Structural changes in mammalian cells associated with cooling to −79°C. J Biophys Biochem Cytol 7:673–8, July 60

WATSON CW: Effect of lowering of body temperature on the symptoms and signs of multiple sclerosis. New Engl J Med 261:1253–9, 17 Dec 59

WYMAN LC, DRAPEAU LL: Vascular reactions to cold in the cheek pouch of intact and adrenalectomized hamsters. Amer J Physiol 197:799–802, Oct 59

WAKIM KG, WISE CS, MOOR FB: Physiologic alterations produced by heat and cold. Med Arts Sci 13:126–38, Sept 59

ZSOLDOS F: Quantitative changes in γ-aminobutyric acid induced by low temperature in rice plants. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 5):280, 25 July 59

ZILBERSTEIN RM: Effects of reserpine, serotonin and vasopressin on the survival of cold-stressed rats. Nature (Lond) 185:249, 23 Jan 60

ZIMNY ML: Histological studies on the ground squirrel adrenal following hibernation and cold exposure. Anat Rec 135:279–84, Dec 59

ZAIMIS E: Parallelism of changes produced by cooling and by drugs known to affect adrenergic mechanisms. Nature (Lond) 187:213–6, 16 July 60

therapy

APAKIDZE VK: [The effect of cryotherapy on the cryolpelotose process in experimental and clinical conditions] Klin Med (Mosk) 37:113–5, Aug 59 (Rus)

APAKIDZE VK: [Report on the use of cryotherapy in neurodermatitis] Vestn Derm Vener 33:65–7, Nov-Dec 59 (Rus)

BERBERIAN GM: Temporary regional surface cooling and long-term heparinization in the therapy of burns. Surgery 48:391–3, Aug 60

KUBLANOV ML: [Cryotherapy of chronic focal neurodermatitis] Vestn Derm Vener 33:67–9, Nov-Dec 59 (Rus)

LEMARIEY A, MULER: [Preliminary note on the treatment of laryngeal papillomatosis in the child by cryotherapy] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 76:838, Sept 59 (Fr)

LEMARIEY A, MULER H: [Attempt in the application of cryotherapy to the treatment of infantile laryngeal papillomatosis] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 77:279–85, Apr-May 60 (Fr)

LORENZE EJ, CARANTONIS G, DEROSA AJ: Effect on coronary circulation of cold packs to hemiplegic shoulders. Arch Phys Med 41:394–9, Sept 60

MESTDAGH C, DELMOTTE A: [Treatment of verruca vulgaris and verruca plantaris with liquid air] Arch Hig Derm Syph 16:124–6, Apr 60 (Fr)

SUKHAREV VK: [Is cryotherapy justified in the treatment of lupus erythematosus?] Vestn Derm Vener 34:52–3, Apr 60 (Rus)

TAYLOR LH: Cancer and cryotherapy. A review. J Amer Osteopath Ass 59:909–12, July 60

COLD CLIMATE

GOLDSMITH R, LEWIS HE: Polar expeditions as human laboratories. J Occup Med 2:118–22, Mar 60

ANDERSEN KL, BOLSTAD A, LOYNING Y, IRVING L: Physical fitness of Arctic Indians. J Appl Physiol 15:645–8, July 60

ADAMS RJ, STANMEYER WR: Effects of prolonged Antarctic isolation on oral and intestinal bacteria. Oral Surg 13:117–20, Jan 60

ANDERSEN KL: [Adaptation to cold; comparative physiology] Nord Med 64:994–1002, 11 Aug 60 (Nor)

BRILL' TM: [Climatic milieu of Siberia and the microclimate of unheated buildings of summer pioneer camps] Gig Sanit 24:37–42, Aug 59 (Rus)

BOBROV NI: [Characteristics of thermoregulation in sailors during navigation in northern latitudes] Voennomed Zh No 9: 50–2, Sept 59 (Rus)

BANG G: Fluoride content of Alaskan Eskimo tooth samples. USAF Arctic Aeromed Lab Techn Rep 59–7:1–12, May 60

CIRONE M: [Amundsen and Scott confronted by historico-medical review] G Med Milit 110:286–98, May-June 60 (It)

DOBRONRAVOVA NP: [Daily expenditure of energy in mining drillers in the polar region] Vop Pitan 19:22–6, May-June 60 (Rus)

EVERETT NB: The changes in the red cell and plasma volumes of the rat and of its individual tissues and organs during acclimation to cold. USAF Arctic Aeromed Lab Tech Rep 58–18:1–10, June 60

ELSNER RW, NELMS JD, IRVING L: Circulation of heat to the hands of Arctic Indians. J Appl Physiol 15:662–6, July 60

ELSNER RW, ANDERSEN KL, HERMANSEN L: Thermal and metabolic responses of Arctic Indians to moderate cold exposure at the end of winter. J Appl Physiol 15:659–61, July 60

GORDON JE, BABBOTT FL, Jr: Acute intestinal disease in the Arctic. Amer J Public Health 49:1441–53, Nov 59

GOTTMANN AW: A report of 103 autopsies on Alaskan natives. USAF Arctic Aeromed Lab Techn Rep 59–6:1–21, June 60

HOUK VN: Appendicitis treated nonsurgically at the South Pole. U S Armed Forces Med J 10:1352–4, Nov 59

HANNON JP, VAUGHAN LN: Gross liver composition of the rat following one-month cold exposure. USAF Arctic Aeromed Lab Techn Rep 58–26:1–11, Sept 59

HANNON JP: The respiration of rat liver homogenates following prolonged cold exposure. USAF Arctic Aeromed Lab Techn Rep 57–59:1–11, Sept 59

HANNON JP, LARSON AF, DRURY HF, VAUGHAN DA, VAUGHAN LN: Arctic survival rations. VII. Alterations in serum electrolytes during winter field tests of survival rations. USAF Arctic Aeromed Lab Techn Rep 58–25:1–8, Sept 59

HANNON JP, LARSON AM, YOUNG DW: Blood chemistry of the cold-acclimatized rat. I. Plasma electrolytes. USAF Arctic Aeromed Lab Techn Rep 57–60:1–9, Nov 59

HANNON JP: Seasonal and racial variations in human blood adenine nucleotide levels. USAF Arctic Aeromed Lab Techn Rep 57–57:1–7, Oct 59

HANNON JP, LARSON AM, DRURY HF, VAUGHAN DA, VAUGHAN LN: Plasma electrolyte changes during simulated Arctic survival conditions. U S Armed Forces Med J 11:676–81, June 60

HEMINGWAY A: Nervous control of shivering. USAF Arctic Aeromed Lab Tech Rep 58–22:1–7, June 60

HAMMEL HT: Metabolic and thermal response of man to chronic moderate cold exposure. USAF Arctic Aeromed Lab Techn Rep 57–51:1–47, June 60

HANNON JP, YOUNG DW: Blood chemistry of the cold acclimatized rats. 2. Gross metabolite and physical changes. USAF Arctic Aeromed Lab Techn Rep 60–16:1–30, Apr 60

IMBRIANO AE: [Human functional biological adaptation in Southern Patagonia, Tierra del Fuego and Argentinian Antarctic. I. Hematologic modifications] Sem Med (B Air) 115:1–19, 2 July 59 (Sp)

KROG J, FOLKOW B, FOX RH, ANDERSEN KL: Hand circulation in the cold of Lapps and North Norwegian fishermen. J Appl Physiol 15:654–8, July 60

LAW P: Personality problems in Antarctica. Med J Aust 47(1):273–82, 20 Feb 60

McBEE RH: Intestinal flora of some antarctic birds and mammals. J Bact 79:311–2, Feb 60

MUNDAY KA, BLANE GF: Changes in electrolytes and 17-oxosteroids in the rat subjected to cold environment. J Endocr 20:266–75, May 60

PEWE TL, RIVARD NR, LLANO GA: Mummified seal carcasses in the McMurdo Sound Region, Antarctica. Science 130: 716, 18 Sept 59

PRUITT WO Jr: Animals in the snow. Sci Amer 202:60–8, Jan 60

PALEEV NR: [On the effect of Arctic and Antarctic climate on the cardiovascular system. Observations on the drifting scientific station "North Pole 4" in the Antarctica] Ter Ark 31:17–22, Nov 59 (Rus)

RODAHL K: Nutritional factors in cold acclimatization. J Occup Med 2:177–87 contd, Apr 60

SCHAEFER O: Medical observations and problems in the Canadian Arctic. I. Canad Med Ass J 81:248–53, 15 Aug 59

TURL LH: Clothing for cold conditions. J Occup Med 2:123–8, Mar 60

TARASOV LA: [The dynamics of change in the hemoglobin of the blood of children of school age in the Trans-Polar region] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 5:69–72, May-June 60 (Rus)

TODD WR, ALLEN M: Maintenance of carbohydrate stores during stress of cold and fatigue in rats prefed diets containing added glycine. USAF Arctic Aeromed Lab Techn Rep 57–34:1–16, June 60

UDALOV IuF, KUZNETSOV MI: [On nutrition of flying personnel in northern latitudes] Voennomed Zh 2:72–4, Feb 60 (Rus)

VAUGHAN DA, HANNON JP, VAUGHAN LN: Arctic survival rations. IV. Associated effects of diet, environmental temperature, and duration of exposure on the major constituents of the livers of rats. USAF Arctic Aeromed Lab Techn Rep 59–5:1–13, Sept 59

VAUGHAN DA, VAUGHAN LN: The effect of a riboflavin deficiency on cold-adapted rats. USAF Arctic Aeromed Lab Techn Rep 59–8:1–11, June 60

WELLS RE Jr, WALKER JE, HICKLER RB: Effects of cold air on respiratory airflow resistance in patients with respiratory-tract disease. New Engl J Med 263:268–73, 11 Aug 60

nutrition & diet

RIVOLIER J, LE BIDEAU G: [Glucides and cold] Bull Soc Sci Hyg Aliment 48:11–23, 1960 (Fr)

VAUGHAN DA, DRURY HF, HANNON JP, VAUGHAN LN, LARSON AM: Arctic survival rations. VI. The physiological effects of restricted diets during successive winter field trials. USAF Arctic Aeromed Lab Techn Rep 58–8: 1–24, Aug 59

Cold, Common see COMMON COLD

COLIC

SMITH FM Jr: The fact, fantasy, and fiction of colic. J Louisiana Med Soc 111:469–71, Dec 59

diagnosis

UCHUGINA AF: [Differential diagnosis between acute appendicitis and obstructive colic] Urologiia 24:18–21, July-Aug 59 (Rus)

etiology

ANDRE P: [Repeated nephritic colic caused by ureteral spasm] Rev Med Nancy 84:983–5, Oct 59 (Fr)

CATTAN A: [Hepatic colic] Gaz Med France 67:627–30, 10 Mar 60 (Fr)

in infancy & childhood

HEINILD S, MALVER E, ROELSGAARD G, WORNING B: A psychosomatic approach to recurrent abdominal pain in childhood; with particular reference to the x-ray appearances of the stomach. Acta Paediat (Upps) 48:361–70, July 59

therapy

ILLINGWORTH RS: Evening colic in infants; a double-blind trial of dicyclomine hydrochloride. Lancet 2:1119–20, 19 Dec 59

COLITIS

BROOKE BN: Granulomatous diseases of the intestine. Lancet 2:745–9, 7 Nov 59

HEARD KM, SHANDS WC, TWENTE GE: Staphylococcal pseudomembranous enterocolitis. J Mississippi Med Ass 1:15–7, Jan 60

JONES FA: Some observations on idiopathic procto-colitis. Gastroenterologia (Basel) 93:107–12, 1960

LINDNER AE, KING RC, BOLT RJ: Chronic ulcerative colitis. A clinical appraisal and follow-up study. Gastroenterology 39:153–60, Aug 60

MOLTKE O: ["Colitis"] Manedsk Prakt Laegegern 38:1–20, Jan 60 (Dan)

MILLAR TM: Segmental or regional colitis. Proc Roy Soc Med 52(Suppl):125–6, 1959

PEARCE C, DINEEN P: A study of pseudomembranous enterocolitis. Amer J Surg 99:292–300, Mar 60

SMUL JS: Discovery of the cause and cure of colitis, celiac disease and sprue. Amer J Proctol 10:442–8, Dec 59

SLADKI E, GROTT-SWIEZAWSKA E, ZAK E: [On possible azulene therapy of chronic inflammations of the large intestine] Pol Tyg Lek 15:784–7, 23 May 60 (Pol)

VOGEL P: Colitis. Med Times 87:1307–10, Oct 59

case reports

JACOBS WH, STATLAND H, DANN DS, RUBIN S: Acute segmental colitis. Missouri Med 57:147–51, Feb 60

ROBERT PE, BRECHOT C, BINOUX: [On an instructive case of hemorrhagic rectocolitis] Arch Mal Appar Dig 49:1668–71, Dec 59 (Fr)

THAMBUGALA RL, PIERIS MV: Segmental colitis, (A report of a case and review of the literature). Ceylon Med J 5:69-71, Nov 59

complications

ASKAROV AA, FINKEL' AA: [Terminal ileitis in insufficiency of the Bauhin's valve in patients with chronic colitis] Izv Akad Nauk UzSSR [Med] No 6:49-54, 1959 (Rus)

ASKAROV AA, FINKEL' AA: [Terminal ileitis in Bauhin's valve insufficiency in patients with chronic colitis] Izv Akad Nauk UzSSR [Med] 6:49-54, 1959 (Rus)

ACCART RA, MAUVERNAY RY: [Electrophoresis in stasis in ascending colitis] J Med Lyon 41:267-74, 5 Mar 60 (Fr)

BENSAUDE A, ROSENSTIEL R, GUITTA G: [The infectious factor in hemorrhagic rectocolitis: false recurrences] Arch Mal Appar Dig 48:813-21, July-Aug 59 (Fr)

DUBARRY JJ, PAUTRIZEL R, MASSOL JD: [Study of allergic sensitization in hemorrhagic rectocolitis. 15 Cases] Arch Mal Appar Dig 48:897-906, Sept 59 (Fr)

HARRIS G: Ulcerative colitis ending in polyposis coli. Med J Aust 46(2):88-9, 18 July 59

IULDASHEV UI: [The level of vitamin B-12 in the blood serum iron in anemias of gastrointestinal origin] Probl Gemat 5:8-13, Feb 60 (Rus)

LAURENT G: [Arthroses, colitis and colonic diseases] Maroc Med 38:1404-7, Oct 59 (Fr)

LARRIEU H, FOURQUET D: [Some emergency problems caused by acute diverticular sigmoiditis and colitis] Ann Chir (Par) 14:65-9, Jan 60 (Fr)

MAINETTI JM, DORADO HJ, DALPRATO R: [Edematous bauhinitis] Bol Soc Cir B Aires 43:531-42, 12 Aug 59 (Sp)

SARLES H, DECK M, CHALVET H, AMBROSI L: [Hemorrhagic rectocolitis and nutritional allergy] Arch Mal Appar Dig 48:907-25, Sept 59 (Fr)

diagnosis

MAMIE M: [Chronic appendicitis? A case] Gastroenterologia (Basel) 92:278-82, 1959 (Fr)

epidemiology

FERENCZI E, STOLL K, VIRAGH G: [Epidemiological aspects of infectious enterocolitis in Budapest] Nepegeszegugy 41:160-8, June 60 (Hun)

etiology

BORIAN A, CSIZMAZIA F, KARVALY E, MIHALFFY F, REDEY B: [Enterocolitis epidemic caused by water contaminated with Coli O 124 in Veszprem] Orv Hetil 100:1072-4, 26 July 59 (Hun)

BERT JM, FASSIO E, DAVOUZE R, MICHEL H: [Chronic amebiasis in the form of hemorrhagic rectocolitis] Arch Mal Appar Dig 48:1757-60, Dec 59 (Fr)

BOHENSZKY G, FLORIAN A: [DDT intoxication with severe colitis] Orv Hetil 101:635-6, 1 May 60 (Hun)

COSTA MN da: [Staphylococcal enterocolitis : an iatrogenic disease. Apropos of 2 cases] Portugal Med 43:557-66, Oct 59 (Por)

DENIE JJ: [Fatal colitis due to Pseudomonas aeruginosa (Bacillus pyocyaneus) following antibiotic treatment in a patient with sepsis caused by Streptococcus viridans] Ned T Geneesk 103:2263-6, 7 Nov 59 (Dut)

FRANZ F: [On radiation reactions of the intestines and possibilities of therapy] Muenchen Med Wschr 102:740-1, 8 Apr 60 (Ger)

GONDA G, LEVAI J: [Fatal chloramphenicol enterocolitis] Orv Hetil 100:1633-5, 8 Nov 59 (Hun)

SCHERWIN J: [Chronic enterocolitis after antibiotic therapy] Ugeskr Laeg 121:1167-8, 23 July 59 (Dan)

THOROUGHMAN JC, PEACE RJ: Abdominal surgical emergencies caused by uremic enterocolitis: report of twelve cases. Amer Surg 25:533-9, Aug 59

VALBERG LS, TRUELOVE SC: Noninfective pseudomembranous colitis following antibiotic therapy. Amer J Dig Dis 5:728-38, Aug 60

WOODLEY D: Staphylococcal pseudomembranous enterocolitis. J Lancet 80:111-7, Mar 60

in infancy & childhood

AFANAS'EVA VM: [Staphylococcal colitis and enterocolitis in infants] Pediatriia 38:19-23, Mar 60 (Rus)

EROESS A, LOERINCZI K, NEMETH N: [Enterocolitis necroticans in newborn infants] Kinderaerztl Prax 27:403-6, Sept 59 (Ger)

KIENITZ M: [Staphylococcal-dyspepsia and staphylococcal-enterocolitis] Arch Kinderheilk 160:133-42, 1959 (Ger)

MEZARD M: [Hemorrhagic rectocolitis in the child] Nourrisson 47:188-200, Sept-Oct 59 (Fr)

NORYS H: [Fetal chronic nonspecific enterocolitis with peritonitis in uniovular twins after Listeria infection in the mother] Machr Kinderheilk 108:59-62, Feb 60 (Ger)

PALESI S: [Ulcero-necrotic enterocolitis in premature infants. (Case report)] Clin Pediat (Bologna) 41:1083-97, Dec 59 (It)

VARGAS MAGNE R: [Penicillin by buccal route in enterocolitis in children] Sem Med (B Air) 116:726-8, 5 May 60 (Sp)

in pregnancy

MONGES H, ZOGRAPHOS G: [Apropos of a case of hemorrhagic and purulent rectocolitis (Bensaude's disease) during pregnancy] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 12:89-91, Jan-Mar 60 (Fr)

pathology

FOSTER FP, DADEY JL: Pseudomembranous enterocolitis: a growing menace; an autopsy study. Lahey Clin Bull 11:108-14, Apr-June 59

psychology

ASKAROV AA, BLANKFEL'D AE: [Psychic changes in diseases of the large intestine] Izv Akad Nauk UzSSR [Med] No 4:67-76, 1958 (Rus)

WEST R: The place and recognition of emotional factors in the etiology and treatment of chronic non-specific colitis. Fortschr Psychosom Med 1:270-80, 1960

radiography

FEINBERG SB: The roentgen findings in severe pseudomembranous enterocolitis. Radiology 74:778-83, May 60

MARSHAK RH, WOLF BS, ELIASOPH J: Segmental colitis. Radiology 73:707-16, Nov 59

PLUM GE, WEBER HM, SAUER WG: Prolonged cathartic abuse resulting in roentgen evidence suggestive of enterocolitis. Amer J Roentgenol 83:919-25, May 60

surgery

BUFFAT JD: [Sigmoiditis and diverticulitis of the left colon] Rev Med Suisse Rom 80:560-7, July 60 (Fr)

DARNAUD C, DENARD Y, MORRAU G, VOISIN R, LIGUEVAQUE P: [Bucaille's operation in a desperate case of hemorrhagic rectocolitis] Arch Mal Appar Dig 48:1754-7, Dec 59 (Fr)

DELANNOY E: [Apropos of the reestablishment of continuity after colectomy for hemorrhagic rectocolitis] Mem Acad Chir 86:454-6, 18-25 May 60 (Fr)

DUBOIS P: [Surgical aspects of ulcerative and hemorrhagic rectocolitis] Bull Med (Par) 7:119-24, June 60. In: Rev Med Franc 41, June 60 (Fr)

MIALARET J: [Apropos of the reestablishment of continuity after subtotal colectomy for ulcerative or hemorrhagic rectocolitis. Conclusions of the discussion] Mem Acad Chir 86:480-1, 18-25 May 60 (Fr)

SOUPAULT R, CATTAN R: [Apropos of the reestablishment of continuity after colectomy for ulcerative or hemorrhagic rectocolitis] Mem Acad Chir 86:431-4, 4-11 May 60 (Fr)

therapy

ASKAROV AA, IAKHONTOVA IuV: [Biomycin therapy of right-sided colitis] Izv Akad Nauk UzSSR [Med] No 4: 5-9, 1958 (Rus)

ADAMO F: [N-(5-nitro-2-furfurylidene)-3-amino-2-oxazolidone (furoxone) in the therapy of diarrheic and enterocolitic syndromes] Riv Gastroent 12:1-4, Jan-Feb 60 (It)

CUTOLO LC, KLEPPEL NH, FREUND HR, HOLKER J: Focal feedings as a therapy in Staphylococcus enterocolitis. New York J Med 59:3831-3, 15 Oct 59

DELORE P, MEGARD M: [Results of thermal cures in intestinal diseases] J Med Lyon 41:49-66, 20 Jan 60 (Fr)

LUNDSGAARD-HANSEN P, SENN A, ROOS B, WALLER U: Staphylococcic enterocolitis. Report of six cases with two fatalities after intravenous administration of N-(pyrrolidinomethyl) tetracycline. JAMA 173:1008-13, 2 July 60

MARETIC Z: [Treatment of amebiasis and other intestinal affections with entobex] Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 39:653-62, 31 Oct 59 (Fr)

REBOUL E, PEREIRA, BERANGER des: [Treatment of amebic, meta-amebic and aparasitic colitis with RP 6753. Apropos of 50 clinical cases] Maroc Med 38:1598-602, Dec 59 (Fr)

TIKHOMIROVA AN, BEIUL EA: [Studies on nicotinic acid metabolism in patients with chronic colitis] Vop Pitan 19:48-52, May-June 60 (Rus)

COLITIS, ULCERATIVE

BROOKE BN: Granulomatous diseases of the intestine. Lancet 2:745-9, 7 Nov 59

BARRERA CACICEDO R: [Ulcerative colitis] Arch Hosp Univ (Habana) 11:157-60, May-June 59 (Sp)

BARTELHEIMER H, LOESCHKE A, PANNHORST R, SCHMIDT B, STEIN F, ZUSCHNEID K: [Mucous enteritis, ulcerative colitis] Deutsch Med J 11:201-10, 5 May 60 (Ger)

EICHELTER G: [Proctitis ulcerosa and its therapy in the sphere of the colitis ulcerosa problem] Wien Klin Wschr 72:545-8, 29 July 60 (Ger)

GARCIA DIAZ S: [Ulcerative colitis] Hisp Med 17:1-10 contd, Jan 60 (Sp)

HAUCH EW: Chronic ulcerative colitis as viewed by the internist. Amer J Gastroent 34:67-73, July 60

HARDEGREE HC Jr: Ulcerative colitis -- a precursor of malignancy. J Kentucky Med Ass 58:834-6, July 60

KIEFER ED: Chronic ulcerative colitis in general practice. Lahey Clin Bull 11:202-10, Jan-Mar 60

PLACITELLI G: [Ulcerative colitis] Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 26:181-3, Mar-Apr 59 (It)

REIFFERSCHEID M: [Long-term prognosis of colitis ulcerosa patients] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 293:558-70, 1960 (Ger)

TRUELOVE SC: Ulcerative colitis. Brit J Clin Pract 14:431-41, June 60

WATKINSON G, GOLIGHER JC: Segmental ulcerative colitis. Gastroenterologia (Basel) 92:157-68, 1959

WATKINSON G, THOMPSON H, GOLIGHER JC: Right-sided or segmental ulcerative colitis. Brit J Surg 47:337-51, Jan 60

YARNIS H, CROHN BB: Segmental (ulcerative) colitis. Gastroenterology 38:721-8, May 60

ZUIDEMA PJ: [Ulcerative colitis in an Indonesian] Folia Med Neerl 2:199-207, Dec 59 (Dut)

blood

BICKS RO, KIRSNER JB, PALMER WL: Serum proteins in ulcerative colitis. I. Electrophoretic patterns in active disease. Gastroenterology 37:256-62, Sept 59

BICKS RO, KIRSNER JB, PALMER WL: Serum proteins in ulcerative colitis. II. The effects of therapy correlated with electrophoretic patterns. Gastroenterology 37:263-7, Sept 59

LIEPOOGHE G, STANDAERT L, VANDENBROUCKE J: [Protein disorders in ulcerative colitis] Acta Gastroent Belg 22:555-65, Nov 59 (Fr)

PRIEST RJ, REBUCK JW, HAVEY GT: A new qualitative defect of leukocyte function in ulcerative colitis. Gastroenterology 38:715-20, May 60

RISAGER PM: Eosinophil leucocytes in ulcerative colitis. Lancet 2:1008-9, 5 Dec 59

STEINFELD JL, DAVIDSON JD, GORDON RS Jr, GREENE FE: The mechanism of hypoproteinemia in patients with regional enteritis and ulcerative colitis. Amer J Med 29:405-15, Sept 60

WITTS LJ, PERRY SW: Leucine aminopeptidase with special reference to ulcerative colitis. Gut 1:140-1, June 60

case reports

CLINICOPATHOLOGICAL conference from the Beth-El Hospital, Brooklyn, N.Y. Amer J Gastroent 32:745-55, Dec 59

DARNAUD C, DENARD Y, MOREAUG, VOISIN R, COMBES P: [Severe hemorrhagic rectocolitis partially sparing the rectum] Arch Mal Appar Dig 49:468-70, Apr 60 (Fr)

HAEX AJ: [Colitis gravis ulcerosa] Ned T Geneesk 104:1313-9, 9 July 60 (Dut)

PESKIN GW, DAVIS AV: Acute fulminating ulcerative colitis with colonic distention. Surg Gynec Obstet 110:269-76, Mar 60

PORRITT A, HUNT TC, MORGAN CN: Three cases of Crohn's disease with ulcerative colitis. Proc Roy Soc Med 53:373, May 60

SPINNER S: Acute fulminating idiopathic ulcerative colitis. A case report. Conn Med 23:731-4, Nov 59

WICHTL O: [A case of regional colitis] Fortschr Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 90:757-9, June 59 (Ger)

ZUIDEMA PJ: Ulcerative colitis in an Indonesian. Trop Geogr Med 11:246-52, Sept 59

complications

ARTHRITIS and ulcerative colitis. Lancet 2:554, 10 Oct 59

ANDREN L, WELIN S: [On the incidence of colon polypi in ulcerative colitis] Fortschr Roentgenstr 92:567-8, May 60 (Ger)

BARGEN JA: Chronic ulcerative (thrombo-ulcerative) colitis: early and late sequelae of the disease. Acta Chir Belg 58:608-18, Sept 59

BASSLER A: Acute anemia in ulcerative colitis. Amer J Proctol 11:291-5, Aug 60

CROHN BB: Rectal complications of inflammatory disease of the small and large bowel. Dis Colon Rectum 3:99-102, Mar-Apr 60

DAWSON IM, PRYSE-DAVIES J: The development of carcinoma of the large intestine in ulcerative colitis. Brit J Surg 47:113-28, Sept 59

FORD DK, VALLIS DG: The clinical course of arthritis associated with ulcerative colitis and regional ileitis. Arthritis Rheum 2:526-36, Dec 59

FRAISSE H, MELEY J: [Late malignant degeneration in the course of hemorrhagic rectocolitis] Arch Mal Appar Dig 49:317-9, Mar 60 (Fr)

FINKELSTEIN LS, FINKELSTEIN A, STEIN GN: Carcinoma complicating chronic ulcerative colitis. Western J Surg 68:112-4, Mar-Apr 60

GRAINGER RG: Procto-colitis and other pelvic infections in relation to ankylosing spondylitis, with a note on the vertebral venous system. J Fac Radiol (Lond) 10:138-50, July 59

GILBERTAS A, BLANCHARD H: [Cancerization of a hemorrhagic rectocolitis] Arch Mal Appar Dig 49:325-32, Mar 60 (Fr)

GOLDGRABER MB, KIRSNER JB: Chronic granulomatous cholecystitis and chronic fibrosing choledochitis associated with chronic ulcerative colitis. A case report. Gastroenterology 38:821-6, May 60

GOLDGRABER MB, KIRSNER JB: Gangrenous skin lesions associated with chronic ulcerative colitis. A case study. Gastroenterology 39:94-103, July 60

HEFFERNON EW, LEON AS: Carcinoma of the colon associated with chronic ulcerative colitis. Lahey Clin Bull 11:211-3, Jan-Mar 60

HILLEMAND P, GILBRIN E, BENSAUDE A, DELAVIERE P: [Apropos of hemorrhagic rectocolitis with articular manifestations. Their relation to the Fiessinger-Leroy-Reiter syndrome] Arch Mal Appar Dig 49:613-21, May 60 (Fr)

JACOBS WH: Erythema nodosum in inflammatory diseases of the bowel. Gastroenterology 37:286-94, Sept 59

KORELITZ BI, JANOWITZ HD: Dilatation of the colon, a serious complication of ulcerative colitis. Ann Intern Med 53:153-63, July 60

LONDEI D, CHIEPPA S: [Anorectal complications in ulcerative colitis] Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 131:288-99, Apr-June 59 (It)

MARSHAK RH, KORELITZ BI, KLEIN SH, WOLF BS, JANOWITZ HD: Toxic dilation of the colon in the course of ulcerative colitis. Gastroenterology 38:165–80, Feb 60

MURATORI F, MONATERI PC: [Involvement of the terminal loop of the ileum in cryptogenetic ulcerous rectocolitis (ulcerative colitis with backwash)] Minerva Med 51:375–84, 3 Feb 60 (It)

PERILLIE PE, NAGLER R: Development of pericolous anemia in a young patient with chronic ulcerative colitis; report of a case. New Engl J Med 261:1175–7, 3 Dec 59

PETTAVEL J: [Cancer and idiopathic ulcerative colitis] Gastroenterologia (Basel) 92:233–8, 1959 (Fr)

ROTH JL, VALDES-DAPENA A, STEIN GN, BOCKUS HL: Toxic megacolon in ulcerative colitis. Gastroenterology 37: 239–55, Sept 59

RANKIN JG, BODEN RW, GOULSTON SJ, MORROW W: The liver in ulcerative colitis; treatment of pericholangitis with tetracycline. Lancet 2:1110–2, 19 Dec 59

SLANEY G, BROOKE BN: Cancer in ulcerative colitis. Lancet 2:894–8, 31 Oct 59

SVARTZ N: [On the origin of colon carcinoma in ulcerative colitis] Munchen Med Wschr 101:2116–8, 20 Nov 59 (Ger)

SERRA P, MARPISI A: [Ulcerative colitis and hepatic lesions] Minerva Chir 15:311–5, 31 Mar 60 (It)

THOMPSON JW III, BARGEN JA: Ulcerative duodenitis and chronic ulcerative colitis: report of two cases. Gastroenterology 38:452–5, Mar 60

TOXIC dilatation of the colon. Lancet 2:299–300, 6 Aug 60

ULCERATIVE colitis and cancer. Lancet 2:1178–9, 26 Dec 59

WRIGHT V, WATKINSON G: The arthritis of ulcerative colitis. Medicine (Balt) 38:243–62, Sept 59

WARREN IA, STRYGLER L, KOBERNICK SD: Amyloidosis secondary to chronic ulcerative colitis. Ann Intern Med 51: 795–801, Oct 59

WEINGARTEN B, WEISS J: Malignant degeneration in chronic inflammatory disease of the colon and small intestine. Amer J Gastroent 33:208–7, Feb 60

ZVAIFLER NJ, MARTEL W: Spondylitis in chronic ulcerative colitis. Arthritis Rheum 3:76–87, Feb 60

diagnosis

ARON BE: Radiological notes. Case No. 96. J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 26:583–8, Nov-Dec 59

LIEBERMAN W: The "stippling" effect: a diagnostic sign in ulcerative colitis and proctitis. Amer J Proctol 10: 436–8, Dec 59

LOCKHART-MUMMERY HE, MORSON BC: Crohn's disease (regional enteritis) of the large intestine and its distinction from ulcerative colitis. Gut 1:87–105, June 60

epidemiology

ABD-EL-GHAFFAR Y, WAHBA ME: Ulcerative colitis in Egypt. J Egypt Med Ass 42:509–16, 1959

WEINER HA, LEWIS CM: Some notes on the epidemiology of nonspecific ulcerative colitis. An apparent increase in incidence in Jews. Amer J Dig Dis 5:406–18, May 60

etiology

COHEN N, HOFFMAN WA, SPIRO HM: Ulcerative colitis arising during corticosteroid therapy; report of a case. Gastroenterology 38:93–7, Jan 60

GARCIA DIAZ S: [Ulcerative colitis] Hisp Med 17:49–54 contd, Feb 60 (Sp)

OLIVER E: [Comments on the innovations in the etiology and pathogenesis of non-specific ulcerative colitis] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 18:1667–70, Dec 59 (Sp)

RIDER JA, MOELLER HC, DEVEREAUX RG, WRIGHT RR: The use of an intramucosal test to demonstrate food hypersensitivity in ulcerative colitis. Acta Allerg (Kbh) 15(Suppl 7):486–94, 1960

ROWE AH, ROWE A Jr: Chronic ulcerative colitis—atopic allergy in its etiology. Amer J Gastroent 34:49–66, July 60

SHEEHAN JF, BRYNJOLFSSON G: Ulcerative colitis following hydrogen peroxide enema: case report and experimental production with transient emphysema of colonic wall and gas embolism. Lab Invest 9:150–68, Jan-Feb 60

SPICKARD A: Acute fulminating ulcerative colitis complicating drug therapy of hypertension; treatment based on total parenteral alimentation; case report. Amer Practit 11:219–23, Mar 60

WEINSTEIN L: The role of bacteria in the pathogenesis of "idiopathic" ulcerative colitis: a brief critical review. Bull Tufts New Engl Med Cent 6:31–42, Jan-Mar 60

experimental

BERGER RL, LIUM R: Abdominal postganglionic sympathectomy. A method for the production of an ulcerative colitis-like state in dogs. Ann Surg 152:266–73, Aug 60

KIRSNER JB, ELCHLEPP JG, GOLDGRABER MB, ABLAZA J, FORD H: Production of an experimental ulcerative "colitis" in rabbits. AMA Arch Path 68:392–408, Oct 59

immunology

BROBERGER O, PERLMANN P: Autoantibodies in human ulcerative colitis. J Exp Med 110:657–74, 1 Nov 59

POLCAK J, VOKURKA V: Auto-immune reactions in the course of ulcerative colitis. Amer J Dig Dis 5:395–405, May 60

in adolescence

MASLAND RP Jr: Ulcerative colitis. Pediat Clin N Amer 7:197–206, Feb 60

in infancy & childhood

BEAU A, PREVOT J, MANCIAUX M, JACQUOT A: [Ulcerous and necrosing colitis in an 8-week-old infant] Rev Med Nancy 85:41–6, Jan 60 (Fr)

GERTZ TC: Total colectomy and ileo-anal anastomosis in the treatment of ulcerative colitis in children. Arch Dis Childh 35:90–1, Feb 60

JACOBY C, KRAUSE I: [Contribution to the symptomatology of ulcerative enteritis in infancy] Kinderaerztl Prax 27:542–7, Nov 59 (Ger)

KING RC, LINDNER AE, POLLARD HM: Chronic ulcerative colitis in childhood; a follow-up study. Arch Dis Childh 34: 257–61, June 59

LYONS AS, BARONOFSKY ID: The surgical treatment of ulcerative colitis in the pubertal years. Surg Clin N Amer 40:999–1007, Aug 60

PLATT JW, SCHLESINGER BE, BENSON P F: Ulcerative colitis in childhood. A study of its natural history. Quart J Med 29:257–77. Apr 60

PERKEL LL: Ulcerative colitis in children. Amer J Proctol 11:303–6, Aug 60

WICZER DW: Ulcerative colitis in infancy. Clin Proc Child Hosp (Wash) 15:285–91, Dec 59

in old age

BERCOVITZ ZT: Ulcerative colitis in older-age patients. Geriatrics 15:164–71, Mar 60

BERCOVITZ ZT: Ulcerative colitis in older-age patients: diagnosis, differential diagnosis, and treatment. New York J Med 60:828–33, 15 Mar 60

BERCOVITZ ZT: Ulcerative colitis in older age patients. Gastroenterology 39:28–33, July 60

in pregnancy

BRADLEY G, COOPER R, ANDERSON W, MOORE W, CONNOLLY P, CARPENTER W: Delivery after proctocolectomy and ileostomy; report of a case. Harper Hosp Bull 17:311–5, Nov-Dec 59

CASE records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 45521. New Engl J Med 261:1334–9, 24 Dec 59

KRAWITT EL: Ulcerative colitis and pregnancy. Obstet Gynec (NY) 14:354–61, Sept 59

metabolism

McELWAIN JW: Electrolyte problems in chronic ulcerative colitis. Proc Roy Soc Med 52(Suppl):7–8, 1959

SMIDDY FG, GREGORY SD, SMITH IS, GOLIGHER JC: Fecal loss of fluid, electrolytes, and nitrogen in colitis before and after ileostomy. Lancet 1:14–9, 2 Jan 60

pathology

BODEN RW, RANKIN JG, GOULSTON SJ, MORROW W: The liver in ulcerative colitis the significance of raised serum-alkaline-phosphatase levels. Lancet 2:245–8, 5 Sept 59

BEDNAR B, MARATKA Z, SETKA J: [Histology of ulcerative colitis] Cas Lek Cesk 99:147–52, 29 Jan 60 (Cz)

BENDANDI A, PICCINNI L, SERRA P, VENTURA E, MANFREDI GC: [Hepato-pancreatic changes in ulcerative colitis. Recent anatomo-functional observations] Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 26:653–62, 1960 (It)

GOLDGRABER MB, KIRSNER JB, PALMER WL: The histopathology of chronic ulcerative colitis and its pathogenic implications. Gastroenterology 38:596–604, Apr 60

LOCKHART-MUMMERY HE: Some aspects of the pathology of ulcerative colitis. Proc Roy Soc Med 52(Suppl):3–4, 1959

RICHIR C, DELARUE J, LAMBLING A: [Study of colic vascularization in hemorrhagic rectocolitis] Arch Mal Appar Dig 49:177–88, Mar 60 (Fr)

physiology

LINDQUIST B: Digestive studies in ulcerative colitis. Acta Paediat (Upps) 49:512–7. July 60

psychology

MOHR GJ: Psychological aspects of ulcerative colitis. Amer J Gastroent 34:42–8, July 60

SPERLING M: Psychiatric aspects of ulcerative colitis. New York J Med 59:3801–6, 15 Oct 59

STRAKER M: Ulcerative colitis: recovery of a patient with brief psychiatric treatment. Canad Med Ass J 82:1224–7, 11 June 60

TITCHENER JL, RISKIN J, EMERSON R: The family in psychosomatic process: a case report illustrating a method of psychosomatic research. Psychosom Med 22:127–42, Mar-Apr 60

USTVEDT HJ: [Psychosomatic aspects of ulcer disorders and ulcerative colitis] T Norske Laegeforen 79:1279–84, 15 Nov 59 (Nor)

radiography

BANFI A, SAMADEN R: [Contribution to the knowledge of the radiological aspect of cryptogenetic ulcerous colitis] Radiol Med (Tor) 46:289–98, Mar 60 (It)

DICK AP, BERRIDGE FR, GRAYSON MJ: The pathological basis of the radiological changes in ulcerative colitis; a study of cases treated by colectomy. Brit J Radiol 32:432–49, July 59

EDLING NP, LAGERCRANTZ R, ROSENQUIST H: Roentgenologic findings in ulcerative colitis with malignant degeneration. Acta Radiol (Stockh) 52:123–8, Aug 59

SIMPSON SA, LEWIN JR: Plain roentgenography in diagnosis of chronic ulcerative colitis and terminal ileitis. Amer J Roentgenol 84:306–15, Aug 60

WOLF BS, MARSHAK RH: "Toxic" segmental dilatation of the colon during the course of fulminating ulcerative colitis: roentgen findings. Amer J Roentgenol 82:985–95, Dec 59

statistics

ACHESON ED: On the mortality ascribed to ulcerative colitis. J Chron Dis 10:469–80, Dec 59

BERNBAUM D, GROEN JJ, KALLNER G: Ulcerative colitis among the ethnic groups in Israel. AMA Arch Intern Med 105:843–8, June 60

MOSBECH J: [Mortality from ulcerative colitis] Ugeskr Laeg 122:999–1001, 21 July 60 (Dan)

WINSTONE NE, HENDERSON AJ, BROOKE BN: Blood-groups and secretor status in ulcerative colitis. Lancet 2:64–5, 9 July 60

surgery

AYLETT S: Total colectomy and ileo-rectal anastomosis as the treatment of choice in ulcerative colitis. Acta Chir Belg 58:597–607, Sept 59

AULT GW: Selective surgery for ulcerative colitis. Proc Roy Soc Med 52(Suppl):11–5, 1959

AYLETT S: Results following total colectomy and ileorectal anastomosis. Proc Roy Soc Med 52(Suppl):24–5, 1959

ABEL AL: Treatment of the restricturet rectum prior to ileorectal anastomosis. Proc Roy Soc Med 52(Suppl):27–31, 1959

BARRON J: Reversed figure six ileorectostomy. Dis Colon Rectum 2:452–7, Sept-Oct 59

BACON HE, BRALOW SP, BERKLEY JL: Rehabilitation and long-term survival after colectomy for ulcerative colitis. JAMA 172:324–8, 23 Jan 60

BOZADZHIEVA E, AVRAMOV A, SIVCHEV S: [A case of successfully operated ulcerative colitis] Suvr Med (Sofia) 10(11):93–9, 1959 (Bul)

BURT CV: Selection of operative procedures for ulcerative colitis and familial polyposis. J Int Coll Surg 33:214–28, Feb 60

BOEHME EJ: Surgical cure of ulcerative colitis. Amer J Gastroent 34:74–82, July 60

BROOKE B: Permanent ileostomy in ulcerative colitis. Proc Roy Soc Med 52(Suppl):16–8, 1959

CUTAIT DE, PONTES JF: Immediate and late results of anal ileostomy after total proctocolectomy for ulcerative colitis. Dis Colon Rectum 3:42–9, Jan.-Feb 60

CORBETT RS: The early experiences of ileorectal anastomosis. Proc Roy Soc Med 52(Suppl):21–3, 1959

COLCOCK BP: Ulcerative colitis: indication for surgery and types of operation. Dis Colon Rectum 3:347–51, July-Aug 60

DELANNOY E, MARTINOT M: [Apropos of the surgical treatment of hemorrhagic rectocolitis] Acta Chir Belg 58:645–8, Sept 59 (Fr)

DONOVAN MJ, O'HARA ET: Sexual function following surgery for ulcerative colitis. New Engl J Med 262:719–20, 7 Apr 60

DONALD JM, VIAR WN: One stage colectomy, proctectomy and ileostomy for diffuse ulcerative colitis. Southern Med J 53:335–40, Mar 60

FALLIS LS, BARRON J: Ileorectal anastomosis in ulcerative colitis. AMA Arch Surg 81:444–52, Sept 60

GOLIGHER JC: Surgical treatment of ulcerative colitis. Acta Chir Belg 58:627–44, Sept 59

GARLOCK JH: The surgical treatment of ulcerative colitis. Dis Colon Rectum 2:529–33, Nov.-Dec 59

GALL P: [Indications for the surgical treatment of colitis ulcerosa] Deutsch Med Wschr 85:511–6, 25 Mar 60 (Ger)

HUGHES ES: The treatment of ulcerative colitis. N Z Med J 58: 287–91, June 59

HURWITZ A, GROSSMAN SL: Postoperative complications of ulcerative colitis. Acute tubular necrosis and hypersensitivity to donor blood following colectomy. AMA Arch Surg 80:262–6, Feb 60

KIRSNER JB: Ileostomies and ileoptomists. Illinois Med J 117:98–9, Feb 60

KLEIN SH, EDELMAN S, KIRSCHNER PA, LYONS AS, BARONOFSKY ID: Emergency cecostomy in ulcerative colitis with acute toxic dilatation. Surgery 47:399–407, Mar 60

LINDENBERG J: Indications for operation in ulcerative colitis. Danish Med Bull 6:182–6, Sept 59

LINDENBERG J: Indications for operation in ulcerative colitis. Danish Med Bull 6:182–6, Sept 59

LYONS AS, EDELMAN S, BARONOFSKY ID: The place of fecal diverting procedures in the surgical treatment of ulcerative colitis. Ann Surg 151:169–73, Feb 60

LOYGUE J, LEVY E: [Indications for the surgical treatment of ulcerohemorrhagic rectocolitis] Acta Chir Belg 58:619–26, Sept 59 (Fr)

LAGERCRANTZ R, ERICSSON NO, RUDHE U: [When and how should one operate on ulcerative colitis] Svensk Lakartidn 57:559–68, 19 Feb 60 (Sw)

LAZAR D: [Results of radical surgical therapy of ulcerative colitis. (A report of 5 cases)] Orv Hetil 101:958–61, 3 July 60 (Hun)

MULLER H: [Surgical treatment of ulcerative colitis] Ned T Geneesk 104:261-2, 30 Jan 60 (Dut)

MALARET J, BUSSON A: [Apropos of the reestablishment of continuity after subtotal colectomy for ulcerative or hemorrhagic rectocolitis] Mem Acad Chir 86:300-10, 16-23 Mar 60 (Fr)

McELWAIN JW, ALEXANDER RM: Fluid balance in the management of ileostomy. J Int Coll Surg 33:575-80, May 60

MUIR EG: The results of ileorectal anastomosis. Proc Roy Soc Med 52(Suppl):25-7, 1959

RIPSTEIN CB: The role of surgery in the management of ulcerative colitis. Amer J Surg 99:152-3, Feb 60

RUSSO AG: [Chronic ulcerative colitis. Surgical treatment] Prensa Med Argent 46:1763-70, 10 July 59 (Sp)

ROSS ST: Surgery for fulminating ulcerative colitis. Proc Roy Soc Med 52(Suppl):18-21, 1959

REICHMAN HR: Indications for surgical treatment of chronic idiopathic ulcerative colitis. Proc Roy Soc Med 52(Suppl):15-6, 1959

STAHLGREN LH, FERGUSON LK: Is ileostomy always necessary in the surgical treatment of segmental ulcerative colitis? Surgery 46:847-52, Nov 59

STAHLGREN LH, FERGUSON LK: The surgical treatment of segmental ulcerative colitis. GP 22:104-8, Aug 60

UNGLEY HG: Ulcerative colitis treated by total colectomy and ileorectal anastomosis (I,R,A,). Proc Roy Soc Med 52:1041-3, Dec 59

UNGLEY HG: Indications and contraindications for ileorectal anastomosis after total colectomy. Proc Roy Soc Med

VANDENBROUCKE J, TIMMERMANS U, DE MOOR P, BAEYAERT P: [Ulcerative colitis: surgical treatment during or after ACTH and corticosteroids] Acta Chir Belg 58:649-57, Sept 59 (Fr)

therapy

AARON AH: Medical management of chronic nonspecific ulcerative colitis. New York J Med 59:3809-10, 15 Oct 59

BERCOVITZ ZT: Medical management of ulcerative colitis. Dis Colon Rectum 2:419-25, Sept-Oct 59

BIASOTTI A, MESSI C, FERRARI EM, TIESI PA: [Lysozyme therapy in grave ulcerative colitis] Dia Med 31:2545-8, 14 Dec 59 (Sp)

DENNIS C: Ulcerating diseases of the gastrointestinal tract. New York J Med 59:3807-9, 15 Oct 59

EVERSE JW: Corticoid therapy in ulcerative colitis. Hormones (Oss) 12(4):2-11, 1959

EHRLICH R: Treatment of ulcerative colitis with a resin polymyxin phthalylsulfacetamide preparation. Amer J Gastroent 33:235-9, Feb 60

EWART WB, LENNARD-JONES JE: Corticosteroids in preoperative medical management of ulcerative colitis. Do they affect surgical success? Lancet 2:60-4, 9 July 60

FALCONER CW: Ulcerative colitis. J Roy Coll Surg Edinburgh 5:269-86, July 60

GRANIER LW: New treatment for ulcerative colitis: report of a fulminating case. JAMA 171:402-5, 26 Sept 59

GILL MA, KENYON WI: Continuous use of prednisolone in the treatment of ulcerative colitis. Amer J Gastroent 32:701-7, Dec 59

GUTIERREZ ARRESE D: [Treatment of nonspecific ulcerous colitis] Rev Med Cuba 70:553-8, Nov 59 (Sp)

GIRARD M: [Reflections on the role of the internist in the treatment of ulcerative colitis] J Med Lyon 41:857-65, 5 July 60 (Fr)

HANKISS J, KESZTHELYI M: [Therapy of ulcerous colitis with locally administered rheopyrine] Orv Hetil 100:1884-5, 27 Dec 59 (Hun)

KIEFER ED: ACTH and the corticosteroid hormones in the management of chronic ulcerative colitis. Med Clin N Amer 44:567-71, Mar 60

LAMBLING A, GOUGIS M, BERNIER JJ: [The treatment of hemorrhagic rectocolitis (ulcerative colitis) by isoniazid with or without streptomycin and PAS] Sem Hop Paris 35:3101-8, 18 Nov 59 (Fr)

LENNARD-JONES JE, VIVIAN AB: Fulminating ulcerative colitis. Recent experience in management. Brit Med J 5192:96-102, 9 July 60

LENNARD-JONES JE, LONGMORE AJ, JONES FA: A comparative trial of salazopyrin, prednisone and hydrocortisone retention enemata in the out-patient treatment of left-sided colitis. Preliminary report. Proc Roy Soc Med 53:647-50, Aug 60

MITCHELL HG: [The treatment of ulcerous colitis with retention enemas of prednisolone and phthalysulfathiazole (Preliminary communication)] Prensa Med Argent 46:1577-9, 19 June 59 (Sp)

MONOD E: [The treatment of gastroduodenal ulcer and hemorrhagic rectocolitis by intravenous novocaine] Arch Mal Appar Dig 48:1147-9, Oct 59 (Fr)

MOERTEL CG, BARGEN JA: A critical analysis of the use of salicylazosulfapyridine in chronic ulcerative colitis. Ann Intern Med 51:879-89, Nov 59

MATTS SG: Local treatment of ulcerative colitis with prednisolone-21-phosphate enemata. Lancet 1:517-9, 5 Mar 60

MEEROFF M: [Clinical trials on the action of dexamethasone administered in large doses and in depot form] Prensa Med Argent 46:2805-14, 4 Dec 59 (Sp)

MACDOUGALL IP: Steroid treatment of ulcerative colitis and its effect on subsequent surgery. Proc Roy Soc Med 52(Suppl):9-11, 1959

POWER PJ: The use of cortisone in ulcerative colitis in a case of schizophrenia. J Irish Med Ass 45:111-2, Oct 59

ROUFFART J: [Ulcerohemorrhagic rectocolitis] Acta Chir Belg 58:658-60, Sept 59 (Fr)

RYZHIKH AN, IUKVIDOVA ZhM: [On a new method of conservative therapy of non-specific ulcerative colitis] Eksp Khir 5:36-8, Mar-Apr 60 (Rus)

SPIRO HM: Clinical and pathologic observations in steroid-treated ulcerative colitis. Amer J Dig Dis 5:548-63, June 60

SUSMANO A, FELDFEBER B, MEEROFF M: [Ulcerative colitis and hypnosis. Apropos of a case] Med Panamer 14:235-41, 1 May 60 (Sp)

TRUELOVE SC: Systemic and local corticosteroid therapy in ulcerative colitis. Brit Med J No 5171:464-7, 13 Feb 60

TRUELOVE SC: Local corticosteroid treatment in severe attacks of ulcerative colitis. Brit Med J 5192:102-8, 9 July 60

TRUELOVE SC: Ulcerative colitis amid the tulip fields. Gastroenterology 39:351-4, Sept 60

COLLAGEN

BURKS JW, WISE LJ Jr, CLARK WH Jr: Degenerative collagenous plaques of the hands. AMA Arch Derm 82:362-6, Sept 60

CHVAPIL M, HOLECKOVA E: [Effect of various concentrations of silicon dioxide, colloidal silicic acid and titanium dioxide on the synthesis of collagen proteins in tissue cultures of fibroblast] Pracov Lek 11:341-4, Sept 59 (Cz)

CHVAPIL M, HRUZA Z: [Effect of aging and of malnutrition on chemical contraction and relaxation of the collagen fibers in rats] Cesk Fysiol 8:409-10, Sept 59 (Cz)

CHVAPIL M, HRUZA Z: The influence of aging and undernutrition on chemical contractility and relaxation of collagen fibres in rats. Gerontologia (Basel) 3:241-52, 1959

FRANCESCHINI M: [The collagen structure of the intervertebral disks in man] Chir Organi Mov 48:261-78, 1960

GEEVER EF, LEVENSON SM: Pathogenesis of the collagen defect in experimental scurvy. AMA Arch Ophthal 63:812-20, May 60

GANSLER H, NEMETSCHEK T: [The swelling of collagen fibrils] Z Naturforsch [B] 15B:414, June 60 (Ger)

HUMASON GL, LUSHBAUGH CC: Selective demonstration of elastin, reticulum and collagen by silver, orcein and aniline blue. Stain Techn 35:209-14, July 60

JACKSON DS, BENTLEY JP: On the significance of the extractable collagens. J Biophys Biochem Cytol 7:37-42, Feb 60

KOHN RR, ROLLERSON E: Aging of human collagen in relation to susceptibility to the action of collagenase. J Geront 15:10-4, Jan 60

POVERENNYI AM: [Certain properties of complex compounds of procollagen and bacterial nucleic acids] Biokhimiia 24:777-84, Sept-Oct 59 (Rus)

PEZZANI M, D'ALESSIO C: [The reticular tissue and collagen of the myometrium in normal pregnancy and gestoses] Arch Ostet Ginec 64:621-34, July-Aug 59 (It)

PATEK AJ Jr, OKEN DE, SAKAMOTO A, DE FRITSCH N, BEVANS M: Recovery from dietary cirrhosis of the liver in the rat; changes in hepatic collagen and in microscopic appearance. AMA Arch Path 69:168-74, Feb 60

PAPPAS AM, HYATT CW: The evaluation of collagen film applied to skin defects in mice. Surg Forum 10:844-6, 1960

PROVENZALE L, ROCCA-ROSSETTI S: [Etiopathogenetic theory concerning bronchiectasis in the light of various electron-microscopic studies] Policlinico [Chir] 67:67-115, Mar-Apr 60 (It)

VANNAS S, LARMI T: The use of collagenous suture material in surgery of the cornea and sclera. Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 37: 371-80, 1959

YARDLEY JH, HEATON MW, GAINES LM Jr, SHULMAN LE: Collagen formation by fibroblasts: preliminary electron microscopic observations using thin sections of tissue cultures. Bull Johns Hopkins Hosp 106:381-93, June 60

anatomy & histology

SMITH JW: The arrangement of collagen fibres in human secondary osteones. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 42-B:588-605, Aug 60

chemistry

AGRESTI A, D'ALESSIO E: [Correlation between the structural and chemical changes of the mesenchyma and the humoral picture in peripheral obliterating arteriopathy] Rass Int Clin Ter 39:933-40, 15 Oct 59 (It)

ABT AF, VON SCHUCHING S, ROE JH: Connective tissue studies. III. Ascorbic acid, collagen and hexosamine distribution and histology of connective tissue in scars produced in guinea pigs on various vitamin C dietary levels following wounding by abdominal incision. J Nutr 70:427-37, Apr 60

BACHRA BN, SOBEL AE, STANFORD JW: Calcification. XXIV. Mineralization of collagen and other fibers. Arch Biochem 84:79-95, Sept 59

BANFIELD WG, BRINDLEY DC: Acetic acid-soluble collagen in human scars. Surg Gynec Obstet 109:367-9, Sept 59

BRISCOE AM, LORING WE, MECLEMENT JH: Changes in human lung collagen and lipids with age. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:71-4, Oct 59

BACHRA BN, SOBEL AE: Calcification. XXVII. Collagen transformation under influence of calcium and phosphate ions. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:314-7, Nov 59

BURGE RE, HYNES RD: The optical rotatory power of collagen. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 20):1562-3, 14 Nov 59

BACHRA BN, SOBEL AE: Calcification XXV. Mineralization of reconstituted collagen. Arch Biochem 85:9-18, Nov 59

BELLO J: Ester-like groups in different collagens and gelatins. Nature (Lond) 185:241, 23 Jan 60

BALO J, SZABO D, BANGA I: [On the effect of collagen mucoproteinase on the neutral mucopolysaccharides of collagen fibers] Acta Histochem (Jena) 9:69-75, 30 Apr 60 (Ger)

CARNEIRO J, LEBLOND CP: Role of osteoblasts and odontoblasts in secreting the collagen of bone and dentin, as shown by radioautography in mice given tritium-labelled glycine. Exp Cell Res 18:291-300, Oct 59

COURTS A: Structural changes in collagen. The action of alkalis and acids in the conversion of collagen into eucollagen. Biochem J 74:238-47, Feb 60

CANIGGIA A, RAVENNI G, DEL GIOVANE L: [On the amino-acid content of collagens] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:65-7, 31 Jan 60 (It)

CHVAPIL M, ZAHRADNIK R: A study of the chemical shrinkage and relaxation of collagen fibers. Biochim Biophys Acta 40:329-39, 20 May 60

CHVAPIL M, ZAHRADNIK R: [A possibility for the rejuvenation of collagen fiber structures] Cesk Fysiol 9:237-8, May 60 (Cz)

CULLEN BM, HARKNESS RD: The effect of hormones on the physical properties and collagen content of the rat's uterine cervix. J Physiol (Lond) 152:419-36, July 60

DINI S, MAGGIORELLI L: [Quantitative definition of collagen in the ventricular myocardium of the rabbit] Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 29:383-91, June 59 (It)

GILBERT IG: Microelectrophoretic studies of soluble collagen. Biochim Biophys Acta 40:156-62, 6 May 60

GREEN JA: Digestion of collagen and reticulin in paraffin sections by collagenase. Stain Techn 35:273-6, Sept 60

HEYNS K, LEGLER G: [On proteins and their reduction products. XVI. On the specificity of collagenase from Clostridium histolyticum and its application to the determination of the primary structure of collagen. (Preliminary report)] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 315:288-90, 6 Aug 59 (Ger)

HIPPEL PH von, HARRINGTON WF: Enzymic studies of the gelatin to collagen-fold transition. Biochim Biophys Acta 36:427-47, Dec 59

HUTTERER F, RUBIN E, SINGER EJ, POPPER H: Alkali-soluble and insoluble collagen in infant, adult and cirrhotic livers. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:534-6, Oct-Dec 59

KUEHN K, GRASSMANN W, HOFMANN U: [On the formation of collagen fibrils from dissolved collagen and the function of the concomitant carbohydrate-containing components] Z Naturforsch [B] 14B:436-43, July 59 (Ger)

KESSLER A, ROSEN H, LEVENSON SM: Chromatographic fractionation of rat tail tendon collagen. Nature (Lond) 184 (Suppl 21):1640, 21 Nov 59

KOTTER L, PRAENDL O: [On the determination of collagen content in sausages with the integration table] Z Wiss Mikr 64:257-64, Nov 59 (Ger)

KUEHN K, GEBHARDT E: [Chemical and electronoptic studies on the reaction of chromic (III) complexes with collagen] Z Naturforsch [B] 15B:23-30, Jan 60 (Ger)

KESSLER A, ROSEN H, LEVENSON SM: Chromatographic fractionation of acetic acid-solubilized rat tail tendon collagen. J Biol Chem 235:989-94, Apr 60

MERGENHAGEN SE, SCOTT DB, SCHERP HW: Lysis by human oral bacteria of collagen altered by ethylene oxide. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:227-9, Jan 60

LINDNER J, SCHWEINITZ HA von, FREYTAG G: [Reaction forms of collagen fibers. Part 1] Acta Histochem (Jena) 9:231-46, 30 June 60 (Ger)

MEYER A, VERZAR F: [Age changes in hydroxyproline release in thermal contraction of collagen fibers] Gerontologia (Basel) 3:184-203, 1959 (Ger)

MITIN KS: [On the method of use of the toxin of Bact. perfringens in the histochemical study of collagen] Arkh Pat 22(2):73-5, 1960 (Rus)

NEMETH-CSOKA M: [Studies on collagen fibers. Part 1. On the submicroscopic structure of collagen fibers prepared in vitro and the stabilizing role of acid mucopolysaccharides] Acta Histochem (Jena) 9:282-94, 30 June 60 (Ger)

ONESON I, ZACHARIAS J: The role of the carbohydrate moiety in the structure of the collagen fibril. Arch Biochem 89:271-5, Aug 60

PIEZ KA, GROSS J: The amino acid composition and morphology of some invertebrate and vertebrate collagens. Biochim Biophys Acta 34:24-39, July 59

PIERCE JA, HOCOTT JB: Studies on the collagen and elastin content of the human lung. J Clin Invest 39:8-14, Jan 60

PIEZ KA, GROSS J: The amino acid composition of some fish collagens: the relation between composition and structure. J Biol Chem 235:995-8, Apr 60

PIEZ KA, WEISS E, LEWIS MS: The separation and characterization of the α- and β-components of calf skin collagen. J Biol Chem 235:1987-91, July 60

RIGBY BJ, SPIKES JD: Hydroxyproline and the shrinkage temperature of collagen. Nature (Lond) 187:150-1, 9 July 60

SLUTSKII LI, SHELEKETINA II: [Quantative determination of collagen in pulmonary tissue] Vop Med Khim 5:465-8, Nov-Dec 59 (Rus)

SOLOMONS CC: Peptides obtained from partial hydrolysis of decalcified human dentin collagen. Nature (Lond) 185:101-2, 9 Jan 60

SINEX FM: Aging and the lability of irreplaceable molecules—II. The amide groups of collagen. J Geront 15:15–8, Jan 60

VAN GANSEN-SEMAL P: Occurrence of a non-fibrillar elastin in the earthworm. Nature (Lond) 186:654–5, 21 May 60

VEIS A, COHEN J: Reversible transformation of gelatin to the collagen structure. Nature (Lond) 186:720–1, 28 May 60

WOOD GC, KEECH MK: The formation of fibrils from collagen solutions. 1. The effect of experimental conditions: kinetic and electron-microscope studies. Biochem J 75:588–98, June 60

WOOD GC: The formation of fibrils from collagen solutions. 2. A mechanism of collagen-fibril formation. Biochem J 75:598–605, June 60

WOOD GC: The formation of fibrils from collagen solutions. 3. Effect of chondroitin sulphate and some other naturally occurring polyanions on the rate of formation. Biochem J 75:605–12, June 60

YAMADA E: Collagen fibrils within the renal glomerulus. J Biophys Biochem Cytol 7:407–8, Apr 60

YOUNG EG, LORIMER JW: The acid-soluble collagen of cod skin. Arch Biochem 88:373–81, June 60

metabolism

BOUCEK RJ, NOBLE NL, WOESSNER JF Jr: The effects of tissue age and sex upon connective tissue metabolism. Ann NY Acad Sci 72:1016–30, 16 June 59

CRETIUS K: [Collagen content of human uterine muscles] Bibl Gynaec No 20:88–89, 1959 (Ger)

CHVAPIL M, HOLECKOVA E: The effect of different concentrations of silicic acid and silica dust on the biosynthesis of collagen in tissue cultures. Brit J Industr Med 16:286–9, Oct 59

CEMBRANO J, LILLO M, VAL J, MARDONES J: Influence of sex difference and hormones on elastine and collagen in the aorta of chickens. Circulat Res 8:527–9, May 60

ESTABLE JJ, GREZZI JW, BARAIBAR B: [Quantitative determination of hepatic collagen and lipids in the course of experimental chronic poisoning with distilled alcoholic drinks] An Fac Med Montevideo 44:261–8, 1959 (Sp)

GAINES LM Jr: Synthesis of acid mucopolysaccharides and collagen in tissue cultures of fibroblasts. Bull Johns Hopkins Hosp 106:195–204, Apr 60

GRANT NH, ALBURN HE: Collagen solubilization by mammalian proteinases. Arch Biochem 89:262–70, Aug 60

GOULD BS, MANNER G, GOLDMAN HM, STOLMAN JM: Some aspects of collagen formation. Ann NY Acad Sci 85:385–98, 29 Mar 60

GRIES G, LINDNER J: [On the problem of the catabolism of collagen] Klin Wschr 38:406–7, 15 Apr 60 (Ger)

KUWABARA H: Collagen formation in tissue culture of fibroblasts from chick embryo hearts. Jap J Exp Med 29:627–34, Dec 59

KAO KY, HILKER DM, McGAVACK TH: Connective tissue. III. Collagen and hexosamine content of tissues of rats of different ages. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 104:359–61, June 60

MITOMA C, SMITH TE: Studies on the role of ascorbic acid in collagen synthesis. J Biol Chem 235:426–8, Feb 60

MERGENHAGEN SE, SCHERP HW: Lysis of reconstituted collagen and catabolism of products of collagenolysis by the oral microbiota. Arch Oral Biol 1:333–8, Mar 60

NEUBERGER A: The proteins of connective tissue and their metabolism. Ann Rheum Dis 19:1–9, Mar 60

NEUBERGER A: The metabolism of collagen in mammals. Arzneimittelforsch 10:390–2, May 60

OREKHOVICH V, SHPIKITER V, KASAKOVA O, MAZOUROV V: The incorporation of C14-labeled glycine into the α- and β-components of procollagen. Arch Biochem 85:384–6, Dec 59

OHLWILER DA, JURKIEWICZ MJ, BUTCHER HR Jr, BROWN JB: The effect of heparin and ascorbic acid upon the formation of collagen. Surg Forum 10:301–3, 1960

PEACOCK EE Jr, PETTY J: The effect of hydroxyproline and reconstituted collagen upon wound healing in protein depleted rats. Surg Forum 10:303–7, 1960

SCHULTZ-HAUDT SD, AAS E: Observations on the status of collagen in human gingiva. Arch Oral Biol 2:131–42, July 60

SOBEL H, GABAY S, BONORRIS G: Studies on hexosamine and collagen in tissues of rats which survived x-irradiation. J Geront 15:253–7, July 60

WRIGHT ET, SOBEL H, NELSON NH: Hexosamine-collagen ratio of skin biopsies in patients receiving systemic corticosteroids. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:117–8, Jan 60

pathology

KORTING GW, HOLZMANN H, KUHN K: [Electron microscopic studies on the behavior of periodate-sensitive substances of collagen fibrils in progressive scleroderma] Arch Klin Exp Derm 209:65–75, 1959 (Ger)

LOEWI G, GLYNN LE, DORLING J: Studies on the nature of collagen degeneration. J Path Bact 80:1–8, July 60

pharmacology

LEVENE CI, GROSS J: Alterations in state of molecular aggregation of collagen induced in chick embryos by β-aminopropionitrile (lathyrus factor). J Exp Med 110:771–90, 1 Nov 59

VAN DEN HOOFF A, LEVENE CI, GROSS J: Morphologic evidence for collagen changes in chick embryos treated with β-aminopropionitrile. J Exp Med 110:1017–22, 1 Dec 59

physiology

BANFIELD WG: Age changes in the acetic acid-soluble collagen in human skin. AMA Arch Path 68:680–4, Dec 59

KOHN RR, ROLLERSON E: Effect of age and heat on human collagenous tissue; studies on acid solubility, titration curves, and elasticity. AMA Arch Path 68:816–21, Sept 59

radiation effects

VERZAR F: Influence of ionizing radiation on the age reaction of collagen fibres. Gerontologia (Basel) 3:163–70, 1959

COLLAGEN DISEASES

see also ARTHRITIS, RHEUMATOID
see also DERMATOMYOSITIS
see also LUPUS ERYTHEMATOSUS
see also PERIARTERITIS NODOSA
see also RHEUMATIC FEVER
see also RHEUMATISM
see also SCLERODERMA

AGRANAT AL: A case of polyserositis (Concato's disease): a discussion of its possible relationship to collagen diseases. S Afr Med J 33:727–30, 29 Aug 59

BRAUN P: [Collagen, collagen system diseases] Orv Hetil 101:101, 17 Jan 60 (Hun)

BIGNE J: [On the concept of "collagen diseases". Scleroderma "en bandes" with calcium deposits (Thiblerge-Weissenbach syndrome) and erythematosus] Deutsch Med Wschr 85:1204–8, 8 July 60 (Ger)

EMMRICH R: [On some problems of chronic diseases of connective tissue] Muenchen Med Wschr 102:1462–5, 29 July 60 (Ger)

HART FD: Collagen disease. Trans Med Soc Lond 75:143–9, 1959

LUFT JH, WAGNER BM, WEISER RS, DECKER JL: Collagen diseases. Northw Med 59:777–88, June 60

PRIMER on the rheumatic diseases. I. JAMA 171:1205–20, 31 Oct 59

PRIMER on the rheumatic diseases. II. JAMA 171:1345–56, 7 Nov 59

PUGH RC: The pathology of fibrotic lesions. Proc Roy Soc Med 53:685–9, Aug 60

SHAPOSHNIKOV OK: [Current state of the problem of collagenoses] Vestn Derm Vener 34:35–48, May 60 (Rus)

VILLAR CASO J: [Concept of collagenoses] Rev Clin Esp 76:1–7. 15 Jan 60 (Sp)

WOERDEMAN MJ: Is collagenome eruptif a separate entity? Brit J Derm 72:217–20, June 60

blood

GARBIN S, GAROFALO E: [Contribution to the study of blood coagulation changes in some collagen diseases] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 15:xxxiv–xxxix, Mar 59 (It)

JULKUNEN H, TIILIKAINEN A: Importance of an increased gamma globulin level in the determination of Gm groups in collagen diseases. Ann Rheum Dis 18:318–21, Dec 59

LEBACQ E, TIRZMALS A, GOSSART J: [Electrophoresis of blood proteins in collagen diseases] Acta Gastroent Belg 22:544–9, Nov 59 (Fr)

LEY H, BAUKE J, DOERFLER W: [Quantitative determinations of fibrinogen for further identification of the state of reaction in collagen diseases] Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 65:392–401, 1959 (Ger)

SIGIDIN IuA: [Medullary hemopoiesis in collagenoses] Ter Arkh 32:39–47, May 60 (Rus)

case reports

CROLLE G: [Collagen disease with rheumatoid and angioidic features] Minerva Med 50:2934–41, 19 Sept 59 (It)

CHANOINE F, LECOCQ: [A case of collagenosis] J Belg Med Phys Rhum 14:177–81, Sept-Oct 59 (Fr)

GALLORO V, VENTRUTO V: [On a case of complex diffuse mesenchymopathy (clinical and pathogenetic considerations)] Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 29:305–30, June 59 (It)

LOPEZ GARCIA E, RAMIREZ GUEDES F: [Collagenosis] Rev Clin Esp 74:52–3, 15 July 59 (Sp)

ORLIKOWSKA W, HINTZ R: [Chronic sepsis, pseudosepsis allergica or the so-called collagenosis? II.] Pol Tyg Lek 14:1709–12, 21 Sept 59 (Pol)

SCHERBEL AL: Connective tissue disease and carcinoma of the prostate treated with estrogens; a preliminary report. Cleveland Clin Quart 27:49–57, Apr 60

WOERDEMAN MJ: [The so-called "eruptive collagenoma"] Ned T Geneesk 104:491–2, 5 Mar 60 (Dut)

complications

BERTHOUD E, MARTIN E: [The frequency of malignant tumors in dermatomyositis and other collagenoses] Schweiz Med Wschr 89:953–5, 12 Sept 59 (Fr)

MIKHEEV VV, DUKHOVNIKOVA LM, NEVZOROVA TA: [The problem of collagenoses in neurological and psychiatric clinical practice] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 60:257–61, 1960 (Rus)

SERDAREVIC H: [Role of the respiratory system in collagen diseases] Med Arhiv 13:7–25, July-Aug 59 (Ser)

diagnosis

DUBOIS EL: Collagen disease: the overlooked diagnosis. Med Ann DC 28:681–94, Dec 59

SVARTZ N: [The serological diagnosis of collagen diseases] Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 65:147–57, 1959 (Ger)

TAREJEV EM: [Secondary manifestations of collagenoses] Cas Lek Cesk 98:1609–12, 24 Dec 59 (Cz)

TEODORI M, ALEKSEEV GK, SHTERN RD: [On the clinical-anatomical differentiation of individual forms of so-called collagenoses] Klin Med (Mosk) 38:15–23, Feb 60 (Rus)

etiology

BURNET M: Auto-immune disease. II. Pathology of the immune response. Brit Med J No 5154:720–5, 17 Oct 59

HENNING N, SCHEIFFARTH F: [Collagen diseases and the problem of autosensitization] Deutsch Med Wschr 85:133–9, 22 Jan 60 (Ger)

genetics

CALNAN CD: Heritable disorders of connective tissue. Proc Roy Soc Med 53:519–22, July 60

immunology

TIILIKAINEN A: Incidence of the Gm serum groups in collagen diseases. Ann Med Exp Fenn 38:51–5, 1960

VORLAENDER KO: [The immunopathology of rheumatic and related diseases] Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 65:69–91, 1959 (Ger)

metabolism

GRUPPER C, GONNARD P, LEGRAND JC: [Collagen diseases and metabolism of aromatic amino acids] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph No 4:505–10, Aug-Oct 59 (Fr)

MOM AM, UBALTON SP, DEGANO I: [Activity of ACTH in the intermediate metabolism of tryptophan and tyrosine in normal and pathological conditions (with special reference to collagen diseases)] Rev Argent Endocr Suppl 2:33–53, 1959 (Sp)

NISHIMURA N, OKAMOTO H, YASUI M, MAEDA K, OGURA K: Intermediary metabolism of phenylalanine and tyrosine in diffuse collagen diseases. II. Influences of the low phenylalanine and tyrosine diet upon patients with collagen disease. AMA Arch Derm 80:466–77, Oct 59

pathology

BETOURNE C, SARRAZIN A, SIGUIER F: [The articular manifestations of collagen diseases] Rev Prat (Par) 10:1726–31, 1 June 60 (Fr)

COLOMB D: [The articular and rheumatismal lesions of collagenosis] Maroc Med 38:1496–8, Nov 59 (Fr)

CERIMELE E: [Pulmonary involvement in collagen diseases. Critical review] Riv Crit Clin Med 59:720–43, 31 Dec 59 (It)

DETTMER N: [Electron microscopic studies of the cartilage in the collagenosis problem] Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 65:435–8, 1959 (Ger)

ERBSLOEH F, DIETEL W: [The significance of muscle biopsy in the so-called collagenoses] Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 65:371–6, 1959 (Ger)

FERRADAS JB: [Respiratory manifestations in collagen diseases] Arch Argent Tisiol 35:53–70, 1959 (Sp)

FALCK I: [The relation of idiopathic organ sclerosis to the collagen diseases demonstrated by pulmonary fibroses] Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 65:385–8, 1959 (Ger)

HOFFMANN DH: [Bilateral episcleritis in pancreodritis] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 135:844–6, 1959 (Ger)

LETTERER E: [General pathology of the connective tissue (with inclusion of so-called collagenoses)] Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 65:9–27, 1959 (Ger)

TELCHAROV L: [Giganto-lympho-follicular hyperplasia of the mesenchyma of the Brill-Symmers type in so-called collagen disease] Klin Med (Mosk) 37:124–9, Dec 59 (Rus)

THIBAULT P: [The lung in supposed collagen diseases] Presse Med 68:919–20, 14 May 60 (Fr)

radiography

NICE CM Jr: Roentgen manifestations of collagen diseases. J Louisiana Med Soc 112:119–25, Apr 60

therapy

ARDITI J: [Glucocorticoids in collagen diseases] Dia Med 31:1879–82, 28 Sept 59 (Sp)

CASTIGLIONE JF: [Collagen diseases of the eye and their therapy with prednisolone] Prensa Med Argent 46:548–50, 6 Feb 59 (Sp)

DOMMELEN CK van: [Use of dexamethasone (decadron) in the internal medicine clinic] Ned T Geneesk 104:461–4, 5 Mar 60 (Dut)

EMMRICH R: [The therapy of so-called collagen diseases] Ther Gegnw 98:376–80, Aug 59 (Ger)

FERNANDEZ-HERLBY L: The use and abuse of the corticosteroid hormones in connective tissue diseases. Med Clin N Amer 44:547–56, Mar 60

MIEHLKE K, SCHIMANSKI J: [Triamcinolone in the therapy of chronic polyarthritis and other collagenoses] Z Rheumaforsch 18:441–50, Dec 59 (Ger)

PERONI R, BOUTON J: [Corticosteroids and diseases of the connective tissue] Torax 8:177–88, Sept 59 (Sp)

RICHARDS RL: Steroid therapy in collagen diseases. Brit J Derm 72:22–30, Jan 60

ROBERT d'ESHOUGUES J, GILLE C: [The place of chloroquine in the treatment of collagen diseases] Algerie Med 64:303–16, Apr 60 (Fr)

SOLLOD AJ: An evaluation of a buffered combination of acetylsalicylic acid, and vitamins C and K for collagen foot disorders. J Amer Podiat Ass 49:368–71, Aug 59

THIERS H, COLOMB D, FAYOLLE J: [Chelation by E.D.T.A. (ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid) in rheumatologyt therapeutic induction of flexibility and detoxication] Lyon Med 91:339-44, 30 Aug 59 (Fr)

WHITMER LH: The use of ACTH and steroids in rheumatoid arthritis and allied conditions. J Iowa Med Soc 50:24-5, Jan 60

urine

GONNARD P, LEGRAND JC, GRUPPER C: [2,5-Dihydroxypyruvic acid in the urine of patients with various collagen diseases] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph No 4:510-4, Aug-Oct 59 (Fr)

TYE MJ, MASTERS S, APPEL B, WHITE H, TANAKA T, KNOX WE, CULLEN A, ROSEN B: 2,5-Dihydroxyphenylpyruvic acid and collagen diseases. AMA Arch Derm 81:447-52, Mar 60

COLLAPSE THERAPY

see also PHRENIC NERVE - surgery
see also PNEUMONOLYSIS
see also PNEUMOTHORAX, ARTIFICIAL
see also THORACOPLASTY

BRUCCARELLO L, FERRARO U: [Present indications and limitations of medical collapse therapy] Minerva Med 50:3323-8, 17 Oct 59 (It)

BOSZKIEWICZ T: [Surgical decortication of the lungs] Gruzlica 28:41-51, Jan 60 (Pol)

BECKMANN L: [The current therapeutic significance of reversible collapse methods (extrapleural and intrapleural pneumothorax)] Muenchen Med Wschr 102:772-5, 15 Apr 60 (Ger)

COCO L, GEMELLI D, SCIALPI GL: [Collapse therapy and exeresis in silicotuberculosis] G Ital Tuberc 13:329-35, Sept-Oct 59 (It)

CENNAMO O, MICCOLI C: [The problem of the re-expansion of the residual pulmonary parenchyma after exeresis in relation to prolonged chemo-antibiotic treatment and collapse-therapy] Minerva Med 51:87-92, 13 Jan 60 (It)

GOLUBOVIC V: [Have we neglected prematurely the collapse therapy (pneumothorax and pneumoperitoneum)?] Tuberkuloza 11:229-31, Apr-June 59 (Ser)

HSIN YL: [Early extrapleural oleothorax] Zhong Waihe Z 7:933-6, Sept 59 (Ch)

KRSTIC S: [Surgical collapse therapy in pulmonary tuberculosis in the framework of modern therapy with tuberculostatic drugs] Tuberkuloza 11:167-78, Apr-June 59 (Ser)

KALLQVIST I: [Duration of postoperative drug therapy in pulmonary tuberculosis] Nord Med 63:744-7, 16 June 60 (Sw)

KIBRIK BS: [Remote results of extrapleural oleothorax from data of a regional tuberculosis sanatorium] Vestn Khir Grekov 84:23-6, May 60 (Rus)

LAFORET EG, STRIEDER JW: Subcostal extraperiosteal plombage for massive tuberculous hemoptysis. Amer Rev Resp Dis 81:397-402, Mar 60

MURAV'EV DB: [Analysis of materials of clinical care of destructive forms of tuberculosis of the lungs by artifical pneumothorax, antibacterial preparations alone and in combination] Probl Tuberk 37(7):40-6, 1959 (Rus)

KOSTYAL A: [Lung function following bilateral collapse therapy] Schweiz Z Tuberk 16:419-31, 1959 (Ger)

SIGAL IZ: [Subphrenic plombage in extrapleural pneumonolysis on ineffective intrapleural pneumothorax] Probl Tuberk 37(5):104-5, 1959 (Rus)

SCHAMAUN M: [The current status of surgical treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis. Indications, contraindications and results of resection treatment. Delimitation of collapse therapy] Ergebn Inn Med Kinderheilk 12:162-218, 1959 (Ger)

SCHULZE-BRUEGGEMANN W: [Thorax plombage with silicon rubber] Beitr Klin Tuberk 121:669-89, 1960 (Ger)

SATTLER A: [The current status of indication for collapse therapy] Wien Med Wschr 110:107-9, 13 Feb 60 (Ger)

complications

SCHULZE-BRUEGGEMANN W: [Complications after intrathoracic plombage caused by injurious effects of various plombage plastic materials] Z Tuberk 114:106-19, 1960 (Ger)

WINDHAUSEN G: [Hostacortin "H" crystalline suspension in prophylactic therapy in pneumolysis operations] Tuberkulosearzt 13:832-4, Dec 59 (Ger)

statistics

CHIUCINI G: [Clinico-statistical observations on deaths in the five years 1953-1957. Excesses and limitations of collapse therapy] Lotta Tuberc 29:1351-91, Oct 59 (It)

LANGER J: [Pulmonary decortication according to observations on 150 patients] Pol Przegl Chir 31:635-49, June 59 (Pol)

PILS L, SATTLER E: [Is our position on complete stoppage of collapse therapy in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis justified?] Tuberkuloza 12:93-103, Jan-Mar 60 (Ser)

Colleges see UNIVERSITIES

Colles' Fracture see RADIUS - fracture & dislocation

COLLOIDS

CANDIOLLO L: [The colloidopexic activity of the vitelline endoderm of the chick after hatching. Introduction and scope of the research] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 109:265-82, Mar 60 (It)

RODRIGUEZ-PEREZ AP, JAQUETI DEL POZO G: [Further histochemical aspects of colloid milium] Acta Dermosif (Madr) 50:233-42, May 59 (Sp)

chemistry

CANDIOLLO L: [On colloid fixation in the vitelline entoderm of the chick egg, after laying] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35: 846-9, 31 July 59 (It)

ENGEL MB, JOSEPH NR: Titration curves of colloidal surfaces. III. Wool. Arch Biochem 86:117-26, Jan 60

POERNZLER EC, MARTIN AN, BANKER GS: The effect of thixotropy on suspension stability. J Amer Pharm Ass [Sci] 49:249-52, Apr 60

GARGANO F, BRUSCA EA: [Reduction of the positivity of the Rivalta exudate reaction induced by electropositive proteins] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:445-6, 15 May 60 (It)

JOSEPH NR, ENGEL MB: Titration curves of colloidal surfaces. I. Human epidermis. Arch Biochem 85:209-24, Nov 59

KUHN W: [On the presence of colloid in the blood vessels of the mesencephalon-hypophysis system of man in increased intracranial pressure] Zbl Neurochir 19:126-30, 1959 (Ger)

LADANYI JG: Some viewpoints of the colloid chemistry of the common cold. J Laryng 74:447-52, July 60

QUAY WB: Neural and hypophyseal colloid deposition in the collared lemming. Science 131:42-3, 1 Jan 60

SALLINEN A: [Urinary calculi; etiology and pathogenesis, with special reference to colloid chemistry] Duodecim 75: 567-80, 1959 (Fin)

ZEMPLENYI T, FODOR J, LOJDA Z: Mast cell histamine and the accumulation of colloid particles in the vascular endothelium. Quart J Exp Physiol 45:50-4, Jan 60

urine

KEUTEL HJ, HERMANN G, LICHT W: [Immuno-electrophoretic studies on the urinary colloids identical with serum colloids and their significance in the formation of urinary calculi] Clin Chim Acta 4:565-75, Sept 59 (Ger)

COLOCYNTH

toxicology

PATRICK RL, WILLEY EN, FETTER BF: Bitter apple (citrullus colocynthis) poisoning. A discussion of its use as an abortifacient. N Carolina Med J 21:23-7, Jan 60

COLON

see also COLOSTOMY

SIGEL B, KIERNAN TJ, BLUM AS, WOLCOTT MW: Measurement of acute portal obstruction by clearance of radioactive sodium from the colon. Surgery 47:571-6, Apr 60

abnormalities

see also MEGACOLON

ASHWORTH JW: Right-sided pain caused by adhesions of the colon. Amer Surg 25:733-6, Oct 59

BUHRKE R, LUECK K: [On the Chilaiditi symptom] Deutsch Gesundh 14:1066-9, 4 June 59 (Ger)

BILL AH Jr: Congenital abnormalities of the colon, rectum and anus. Surg Clin N Amer 39:1165-77, Oct 59

COOK WH, SINGER B, FRANK LJ Jr: Duplication of distal colon. Report of a case and its surgical correction. AMA Arch Surg 80:650-4, Apr 60

GENTON N, POMETTA D: [Apropos of a case of aganglionic colon: Hirschsprung's disease without megacolon] Helv Paediat Acta 14:383-95, Oct 59 (Fr)

HILLEMAND P: [Non-complicated dolichocolons and megacolons in the adult. Interpretation and treatment] Rev Prat (Par) 9:3469-70, passim 11 Dec 59 (Fr)

HARDIN CA, FRIESEN SR: Congenital atresia of the colon. Report of two cases. AMA Arch Surg 80:616-9, Apr 60

KAMIETH H: [Median position of the colon descendens, combined with right-sided position of the sigmoid] Fortschr Roentgenstr 92:407-9, Apr 60 (Ger)

OLIVEIRA E de, CUTILA O: [Atresia of the colon and ileus] An Paul Med Cir 78:365-70, Dec 59 (Por)

REID DA: Congenital absence of gall-bladder associated with a high caecum and absence of ascending colon. Brit Med J No 5160:1154-5, 28 Nov 59

RANG EH: Congenital atresia of the colon. J Indiana Med Ass 52:2160-4, Dec 59

VENDRYES P: [Crenotherapy of dolicho-megacolons] Rev Prat (Par) 9:3489-91, 11 Dec 59 (Fr)

VOCI V: [Unusual report of congenital dystopia of the descending colon and sigmoid associated with morphological changes of the ureters and of the lumbosacral spine] Ann Radiol Diagn (Bologna) 32:317-36, 1960 (It)

VOCI V: [Case contribution and considerations on a particular type of congenital dystopia of the descending colon and sigmoid] Ann Radiol Diagn (Bologna) 32:490-501, 1960 (It)

ZAIDI ZH: Congenital absence of most of the colon; anomaly associated with imperforate anus, syndactylism, and polydactylism. AMA J Dis Child 98:385-7, Sept 59

anatomy & histology

FRIGNANI R, BANZI C: [Peritoneal ligaments of the colon (anatomo-surgical study)] Arch Ital Chir 85:3-24, 1959 (It)

GOLDENBERG S: Lymphatic connections between the ascending and descending colon and the corresponding kidneys. Anatomica study. Acta Anat (Basel) 39:264-70, 1959

blood supply

SMITH RF, SZILAGYI DE: Ischemia of the colon as a complication in the surgery of the abdominal aorta. AMA Arch Surg 80:806-21, May 60

SELBY DK, BERGAN JJ: Colonic infraction due to inferior mesenteric artery occlusion. Quart Bull Northw Univ Med Sch 34:244-6, Fall 60

diseases

see also COLITIS
see also DIVERTICULITIS
see also DIVERTICULOSIS

[ATHENEUM of pathology, clinical medicine and surgical technic] Sem Med (B Air) 115:472-6: passim, 17 Sept 59 (Sp)

ARGONZ VE: [Nonspecific inflammatory tumors of the colon] An Cir (Rosario) 25:64-7, Jan-Mar 60 (Sp)

BERNACCHI A: [Non-malignant colopathies; surgical indications] Rev Bras Cir 37:647-54, June 59 (Por)

BARAMBON J, LAUGHLIN VC, DREYFUSS W, BOYD PF: Acquired vesicocoli fistulas. J Int Coll Surg 33:276-86, Sept 59

BOSELLI PL: [Perforation of acute simple ulcer of the descending colon] Minerva Chir 15:347-51, 15 Apr 60 (It)

BERNATZ PE: Necrosis of the colon following resection for abdominal aortic aneurysms. AMA Arch Surg 81:373-8, Sept 60

BARRON J: Nutrition in diseases of the colon and rectum Proc Roy Soc Med 52(Suppl):5-7, 1959

CALDAS JM: [Melanosis coli] Rev Bras Cir 38:209-10, Sept 59 (Por)

CASE TC: Acute epiploic appendagitis. Surgery 46:1047-55, Dec 59

CASE records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 45521. New Engl J Med 261:1394-9, 24 Dec 59

CARRO R: [Colosigmoiditis and chronic constipation] An Acad Nac Med (Madr) 77:83-96, 1960 (Sp)

CATTAN R, MILSTEIN J: [Lactic therapy in colic diseases] Presse Med 68:951-3, 21 May 60 (Fr)

CLEMENTS NC: Diverticular disease of the colon as a cause of severe hemorrhage in the aged. Surg Clin N Amer 40:933-40, Aug 60

DELANNOY E, MARTINOT M: [Choledochal lithiasis complicated by broncho-biliary and cholecysto-colic fistulae. Role of elevated pressure in the bile ducts] Lyon Chir 55:801-6, Nov 59 (Fr)

EVANS RG: Spastic colon. Practitioner 185:112-5, July 60

FRAGOSO H: [Rectocolic melanosis; 2 case reports] Rev Bras Cir 37:683-5, June 59 (Por)

FISHER JH, SWENSON O: Aganglionic lesions of the colon. Amer J Surg 99:134-6, Feb 60

FORTUNA A: [Drip proctoclysis with iodine salt water, in chronic diseases of the left colon with radiological controls, opaque clysma, before and after the treatment] Riv Gastroent 11:433-54, Nov-Dec 59 (It)

FRENCH WE: Multiple amebic granuloma of the large intestine: report of a case. Amer Surg 26:457-9, July 60

GRINVALSKY HT, BOWERMAN CI: Stercoraceous ulcers of the colon: relatively neglected medical and surgical problem. JAMA 171:1941-6, 5 Dec 59

GUTIERREZ BLANCO H: [Our concept on the irritable colon] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 18:997-1021, Aug-Sept 59 (Sp)

HALLE S: Certain relationships of the irritable colon. Amer J Gastroent 32:328-38, Sept 59

HILL JT, CRUZE K, STEVENS GA: Acute perforation of the colon. Amer Surg 25:971-3, Dec 59

HEFFERNON EW, MILLHON WA, ROSEN SW: Irritable colon and gallbladder disease. JAMA 173:1-3, 7 May 60

JANKELSON OM, JANKELSON IR: The symptomatic, exaggerated gastrocolic reflex: its relief by an oral, topical anesthetic (oxethazaine hydrochloride). Amer J Gastroent 32: 719-22, Dec 59

LUMSDEN K, TRUELOVE SC: Intravenous pro-banthine in diagnostic radiology of the gastrointestinal tract, with special reference to colonic disease. Brit J Radiol 32: 517-26, Aug 59

LI PIAO: [Apropos of a strangulated diaphragmatic hernia of the descending colon of traumatic origin] Acta Gastroent Belg 22:879-86, June-July 59 (Fr)

LONGO R: [Pseudo-tumor of the ascending colon caused by sequelae of acute appendicitis] Riforma Med 73:913-7, 8 Aug 59 (It)

LAURENT G: [Arthrosis, colitis and colonic diseases] Maroc Med 38:1404-7, Oct 59 (Fr)

MORSON BC, LOCKHART-MUMMERY HE: Crohn's disease of the colon. Gastroenterologia (Basel) 92:168-78, 1959

MECORT JJ: Infarction of the descending colon due to vascular occlusion: report of three cases. New Engl J Med 262:168-72, 28 Jan 60

MOLINIER A, ZAGDOUN, GRAU M: [Ulcer of the colon in an amebiasis patient] Arch Mal Appar Dig 48:1392-7, Nov 59 (Fr)

MONAT HA: The problem of the irritable colon. Amer J Proctol 11:45-7, Feb 60

MILLER GF: Unusual lesions of the right colon. Amer J Surg 99:179-87, Feb 60

MENTHA C: [Spontaneous elimination, by colorectal invagination, of left gangrenous colon following an attempt at aortosynathy (physicopathology of the inferior mesenteric artery)] Lyon Chir 56:91-100, Jan 60 (Fr)

MONROE L, STEELQUIST J: Recurrent hemorrhage arising from a submucosal telangiectasia of the colon. Gastroenterology 38:650-3, Apr 60

PADHI RK: Fatal infarction of the descending colon after lumbar aortography. Canad Med Ass J 82:199-201, 23 Jan 60

PIETERS G, SYDRANSKI H: [Anastomofunctional colopathy in Congolese. Trial of surgical treatment] Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 39:675-90, 31 Oct 59 (Fr)

PARK R, KNAPP JA: The correlation of clinical and roentgenological diagnosis in diseases of the colon. Med Times 88:943-6, Aug 60

RUBIN S, DANN DS: Pseudotumors of the colon. GP 20: 102-5, Sept 59

ROGERS HL Jr: The management of endometriosis of the colon. Amer Surg 25:654-6, Sept 59

ROWLANDS DT Jr, LANDING BH: Colonic histiocytosis in children. Report of a form resembling that seen in Whipple's disease. Amer J Path 36:201-11, Feb 60

RHOADES ER, KLEIN LJ, WELSH JD: A case of probable tuberculosis of the distal colon. Gastroenterology 38:654-8, Apr 60

RAMOS MEJIA MM, FRAISE AM: [Contribution to the study and treatment of the irritable colon] Prensa Med Argent 46:2244-8, 4 Sept 59 (Sp)

ROSA JV: [Rectocolic schistosomiasis] Rev Bras Cir 39:235-47, Mar 60 (Por)

SOSA GALLARDO CA: [Allergic etiology of some infarcts of the colon] Dia Med 31:2386-90, 30 Nov 59 (Sp)

SIGUIER F, GIUDICELLI R, BETOURNE C, GODEAU P: [Study, in digestive pathology, of a new spasmolytic drug with predominatly musculotropic action: dihydrochloride of di-dipiproverine (L.D. 935)] Sem Hop Paris 36:628-31, 28 Feb 60 (Fr)

SELTZER JP: Congenital dolichocolon. Delaware Med J 32:149-51, Apr 60

SAMENIUS B: The clinical importance of melanosis coli. Proc Roy Soc Med 52(Suppl):105-6, 1959

TEMPLETON AW: Colon sphincters simulating organic disease. Radiology 75:237-41, Aug 60

UNAT EK, PARS B, KOSYAK JP: A case of cryptococcosis of the colon. Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 22:1327-30, 1959; Also 1318-26 (Tur)

VIVES JORDAN M: [A case of hypertrophic tuberculosis of the hepatic angle of the colon] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 19:59-62, Jan 60 (Sp)

WAKEFIELD EG: Functional disorders of the colon: the irritable colon syndrome. Postgrad Med 26:365-74, Sept 59

WOODRUFF R, JAMES AE: Lesions of the terminal ileum and colon simulating acute appendicitis. Amer Surg 26:102-5, Feb 60

innervation

BESSOU P, LAPORTE Y, PLANEL H: [Observations on the activation of the neurons of the colonic nerve induced by stimulation of the hypogastric nerve in the cat] J Physiol (Par) 51:909-21, Sept-Oct 59 (Fr)

HOFFERT PW, ZUBER S, SALZMAN A, SPINELLI VA: Aganglionosis of the entire colon. Surgery 46:810-8, Oct 59

HAGER H, TAFURI WL: [Electron microscopic studies on the fine structure of the plexus myentericus (Auerbach) in the colon of the guinea pig (Cavia cobaya)] Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 199:437-71, 1959 (Ger)

microbiology

BRONSTHER B: Sterilization of the bowel in infants and children. Amer J Surg 98:603-5, Oct 59

neoplasms

ARONSTEIN E: Hunting for colonic polyps. Missisi Valley Med J 81:307-12, Nov 59

ANDREN L, WELIN S: [On the incidence of colon polypi in ulcerative colitis] Fortschr Roentgenstr 92:567-8, May 60 (Ger)

BERT JM, FASSIO E, DAVOUZE R, MICHEL H, GARRIGUES JM: [Pluricentric digestive and uterine carcinoma with postoperative developmental interlude of 15 years in a woman with amebic cysts] Arch Mal Appar Dig 48: 1170-2, Oct 59 (Fr)

BUTLER MF, HORSBURGH AG: Simultaneous carcinoma of jejunum and colon. Brit J Surg 47:201-3, Sept 59

BACON HE: Cancer of the colon and rectum. Texas J Med 56:5-10, Jan 60

BACON HE, BERKLEY JL: The rationale of re-resection for recurrent cancer of the colon and rectum. Dis Colon Rectum 2:549-54, Nov-Dec 59

BROWN A: Benign tumors of the colon and rectum. Amer J Proctol 11:242-6, June 60

BLATT LJ, CHAPMAN I: Multiple colonic polyps of leukemic origin. Dis Colon Rectum 3:237-40, May-June 60

CALAME A: [Surgical treatment of cancer of the colon] Praxis 48:835-6, 3 Sept 59 (Fr)

COFFEY FL: Advances in treatment of cancer of the colon and rectum. Amer Surg 25:723-9, Oct 59

CUCHE, JACOB, ABBATUCCI: [Surgical radium therapy of a cancer of the right colon] Presse Med 67:2141-2, 5 Dec 59 (Fr)

CONGER AB: Cancer of the colon. J Med Ass Georgia 48: 524-5, Oct 59

CLINICOPATHOLOGICAL conference from the Beth-El Hospital, Brooklyn, N.Y. Amer J Gastroent 32:745-55, Dec 59

CAMERON AB, THABET RJ: Recovery of malignant cells from enema returns in carcinoma of the colon. Surg Forum 10:30-3, 1960

CARSTENSEN G: [Secondary renal insufficiency in colon and rectal carcinoma] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 293:434-40, 1960 (Ger)

CABRERA A, RESTREPO C, LEGA SICCAR J: [Polyps of the rectum and of the distal portion of the colon] Rev Lat Amer Anat Pat 3:55-68, Jan-Dec 59 (Sp)

COLCOK BP: Surgical treatment of carcinoma of the colon. Surg Clin N Amer 40:711-8, June 60

COHN I Jr: The influence of antibiotics on the spread of tumors of the colon: an experimental study. Ann Surg 151:917-29, June 60

CAMERON AB: A cytologic method of diagnosis of carcinoma of the colon. Dis Colon Rectum 3:230-6, May-June 60

CAMERON AB, THABET RJ: Sigmoidoscopy as part of routine cancer clinic examinations with correlated fecal chemistry and colon cytologic studies. Surgery 48:344-50, Aug 60

DUNPHY JE, PATTERSON B, LEGG MA: Etiologic factors in polyposis and carcinoma of the colon. Ann Surg 150:488-98, Sept 59

DEPEYSTER FA, GILCHRIST RK: Progress in surgery for cancer of the colon and rectum. Surg Clin N Amer 39: 1313-24, Oct 59

DEMOLE M: [Cancer of the colon. Clinical diagnosis (rectum excluded)] Praxis 48:833-4, 3 Sept 59 (Fr)

DELANNOY E, MARTINOT M: [Osseous metastases of cancers of the colon and rectum] Presse Med 67:2049-52, 25 Nov 59 (Fr)

DEDDISH MR: Surgical procedures for carcinoma of the left colon and rectum, with five-year end results following abdominopelvic dissection of lymph nodes. Amer J Surg 99:188-91, Feb 60

DE GRUCCI JL: [Radiology of cancer of the colon] Prensa Med Argent 46:2088-91, 14 Aug 59 (Sp)

DALE RA: The isolation of epithelial cells from normal and neoplastic colon. Brit J Cancer 14:45-8, Mar 60

DEDERER HM, KRYLOVA NP: [Fibroma of the large intestine of large dimensions] Vop Onkol 6(6):95-7, 1960 (Rus)

DELANNOY E, MARTINOT M: [Metastatic cancer of the left kidney secondary to rectosigmoid cancer] Arch Mal Appar Dig 49:752-7, June 60 (Fr)

DEMIN VN: [Factors determining success in the treatment of cancer of the colon and rectum] Vop Onkol 6(6):40-7, 1960 (Rus)

DUNPHY JE: The effect of colostomy and subtotal colectomy on cancer and polyposis of the colon. Proc Roy Soc Med 52(Suppl):53-4, 1959

DELANNOY E, MICHEL-BECHET Y: [Directive principles in surgery of cancer of the colon] Lille Chir 15:51-8, Mar-Apr 60 (Fr)

FINOCHIETTO R, SALAS JA: [Cancer of the colon. Preventing seedings] Sem Med (B Air) 115:128-9, 23 July 59 (Sp)

FOLEY TJ, SCHUTTE AG, SELZER JD: Intracolonic transillumination, an aid to the surgeon in localizing polypoid tumors of the colon at laparotomy. AMA Arch Surg 79:915-6, Dec 59

FRAISSE H, MELEY J: [Late malignant degeneration in the course of hemorrhagic rectocolitis] Arch Mal Appar Dig 49:317-9, Mar 60 (Fr)

FERGUSON JA: Total colonoscopy: a systematic surgical approach. Southern Med J 53:517-9, Apr 60

FOURNIER AM: [Welin's method: its results in the detection of small colic tumors] J Radiol Electrol 41:145-7, Mar-Apr 60 (Fr)

FINKELSTEIN LS, FINKELSTEIN A, STEIN GN: Carcinoma complicating chronic ulcerative colitis. Western J Surg 68:112-4, Mar-Apr 60

FORAKER AG: "pH signature" of adenocarcinoma of the colon in man. J Histochem Cytochem 8:284-9, July 60

FANSLER WA: Is the continuance of ultra-radical operations for cancer of the colon and rectum justifiable? Proc Roy Soc Med 52(Suppl):42-4, 1959

GILCHRIST RK: Treatment of carcinoma of the colon and rectum. Illinois Med J 116:159-60, Sept 59

GUTMAN R, FORAKER AG: Nuclear mass and allied phenomena in adenocarcinoma of the colon. Amer J Clin Path 32:436-41, Nov 59

GENCSI G: [Multiple heredofamilial rectocolic adenomatosis. (Apropos of a case)] J Med (Porto) 40:729-34, 19 Dec 59 (Por)

GRIGORESCU I, STEINBACH T, IONESCU G: [Polyposis rectocolica in a 13 year old child. Subtotal colectomy-cure. Arch Kinderheilk 160:171-8, 1959 (Ger)

GREENBERG HB: Obstruction of the small bowel due to carcinoma of the ascending colon. Southern Med J 53:373-5, Mar 60

GILBERTAS A, BLANCHARD H: [Cancerization of a hemorrhagic rectocolitis] Arch Mal Appar Dig 49:325-32, Mar 60 (Fr)

GUILLEMIN G, DISSARD P, CLEMENTI MA, VACHON A: [Total colectomy for diffuse rectocolic polyposis; preservation of the rectum treated by endoscopy] Arch Mal Appar Dig 49:288-94, Mar 60 (Fr)

GALLAGHER HW: Extended right hemicolectomy; the treatment of advanced carcinoma of the hepatic flexure and malignant duodenocolic fistula. Brit J Surg 47:616-21, May 60

GREEN WW: Coloscopy as an adjunct to colonic polypectomy. Proc Roy Soc Med 52(Suppl):60-1, 1959

GREENBERG HB: Carcinoma of the colon: a disease of later life. J Louisiana Med Soc 112:268-71, July 60

HAYES HT, BURR HB, MELTON WT: Management of adenomatosis or polyposis of the colon and rectum; report of 5 cases. Texas J Med 55:894-6, Nov 59

HERNANDEZ DE LA PORTILLA R, ROJAS E: [Melena, abdominal pain, fever and attack on the general state] Rev Invest Clin 11:367-75, July-Sept 59 (Sp)

HERTZ RE, DEDDISH MR, DAY E: Value of periodic examinations in detecting cancer of the rectum and colon. Postgrad Med 27:290-4, Mar 60

HERTZ R: Symposium on the diagnosis and management of early cancer. Rectum and colon, including perianal area. GP 21:111-4, May 60

HAYES HT, BURR HB, MELTON WT: Submucous lipoma of the colon: review of the literature and report of four cases. Dis Colon Rectum 3:145-8, Mar-Apr 60

HEFFERNON EW, LEON AS: Carcinoma of the colon associated with chronic ulcerative colitis. Lahey Clin Bull 11:211-3, Jan-Mar 60

HAUCK AE: Endometriosis of the colon. Ann Surg 151:896-902, June 60

HUNTER DT Jr DEWAR JP: Malignant granular-cell myoblastoma: report of a case and review of literature. Amer Surg 26:554-9, Aug 60

JOHNSON JW, JUDD ES, DAHLIN DC: Malignant neoplasms of the colon and rectum in young persons. AMA Arch Surg 79: 365-72, Sept 59

JANES RM, MILLS JR: Malignant duodenocolic fistula - report of a case treated successfully by mass resection. Canad J Surg 3:91-2, Oct 59

KING JV, BROCK DT: Carcinoma of the colon in young people. J Mississippi Med Ass 1:36-8, Feb 60

KARRAS BG, CANNON AH: Calcified hepatic metastases from colonic carcinoma. Quart Bull Northw Univ Med Sch 34:163-6, Summer 60

KNOX WG, MILLER RE, BEGG CF, ZINTEL HA: Juvenile polyps of the colon. A clinicopathologic analysis of 75 polyps in 43 patients. Surgery 48:201-10, July 60

KRISS N: Leiomyosarcoma of the colon in an infant. Amer J Roentgenol 84:540-5, Sept 60

KRATZER GL, SALVATI EP, HAMANDI WJ: The problem of endometriosis of the colon. Amer J Surg 100:381-3, Sept 60

KIRSNER JB, RIDER JA, MOELLER HC, PALMER WL, GOLD SS: Polyps of the colon and rectum. Statistical analysis of a long term follow-up study. Gastroenterology 39:178-82, Aug 60

LEFEBVRE BM, GARDNER CM: Malignant duodenocolic fistula. Canad J Surg 3:86-90, Oct 59

LATAIX P, PERNY M: [The vascular tumors of the right colon (apropos of an unpublished case)] Gaz Med France 67:161-9, 25 Jan 60 (Fr)

LABERGE M: Primary carcinomas of the splenic flexure of the colon. Laval Med 29:315-45, Mar 60

LEIBOVICI R, SULTAN R: [The possibilities of success of colectomy in colic cancers complicated by large abscesses] Ann Chir (Par) 14:423-38, Apr 60 (Fr)

LIARAS H, FRAILONG J: [2 Cases of generalized rectocolic polyposis. Total rectocolic excision with terminal ileostomy] Afr Franc Chir 17:161-2, July-Sept 59 (Fr)

LAUGIER P, BIA M, LENYS R: [Wagner-Unverricht dermatomyositis with visceral cancer] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 5:827-30, Nov-Dec 59 (Fr)

LOOKANOFF VA, FOX JJ: Neoplastic involvement of the colon residing in a scrotal hernia. J Michigan Med Soc 59:610-2, Apr 60

MARTIN JD Jr, DOMINY DE, GENEST AS: Recurrent carcinoma of the colon. Amer Surg 25:702-6, Sept 59

MELLO WG DE: [Progress in surgery of proctocolic cancer] Rev Bras Cir 37:555-6, June 59 (Por)

MALLAM AS, THOMSON SA: Polyps of the rectum and colon in children. A ten year review at the Hospital for Sick Children, Toronto. Canad J Surg 3:17-24, Oct 59

McKAIN JM, BADAME JM: An unusual complication of hiatus hernia. Amer J Surg 98:756-7, Nov 59

MOUCHET A, MARQUAND J, GENON-CATALOT M: [Surgery of cancer of the left colon. Indications and results. Cancers of the left angle, of the descending colon, of the sigmoid colon and of the upper rectum)] Ann Chir (Par) 13:C, 1285-93, Nov 59 (Fr)

MUGRAGE RM: The developing philosophy of surgery of cancer of the colon. Postgrad Med 26:748-59, Dec 59

MARTINELLI V, BELLUCCI M: [Terminal ileitis and cancer of the right colon. (Presentation of a clinical case)] Ann Ital Chir 36:557-72, 1959 (It)

MUELLER HW, GRAHAM JE, PULASKI EJ: Implantation of intestinal cancer following colotomy, coloscopy, and colon resection. U S Armed Forces Med J 11:338-41, Mar 60

MOORE JM: The incidence and importance of polyps of the large intestine. Scot Med J 5:83-7, Feb 60

MIQUEO NARANCIO M: [Treatment of cancer of the descending and sigmoid colon] Prensa Med Argent 46:1730-7, 3 July 59 (Sp)

McDONALD GO, WILLIAMSON AR: Dissemination of cancer of the colon and rectum: special reference to four cases of local implantation in perineal wounds. Dis Colon Rectum 3:117–24, Mar–Apr 60

MELLO WG de: [Hemorrhoids and cancer] Med Cir Farm 285:44–9, Jan–Feb 60 (Por)

MUNIZ J, OLIVA H, PADRON M, SERRANO R: [Venous invasion in cancer of the colon and rectum (its determination by the modified Barringer method)] Rev Clin Esp 76:293–300, 15 Mar 60 (Sp)

MUELLER CB, MENEFEE M, IVLER D: Intracytoplasmic inclusions in colon carcinoma. Surgery 48:261–71, July 60

MIDDLEMISS JH: Polypi of the colon. Proc Roy Soc Med 52(Suppl):63–5, 1959

MARCHEGIANI C: [An interesting case] Ann Ital Chir 37:242–4. 1960 (It)

MACONI F: [Duodeno-colic fistulas] Riforma Med 74:800–5, 9 July 60 (It)

NESBIT WS, McCOLLUM EB: Two successive independent colonic cancers occurring in a young male. Grace Hosp Bull 37:87–92, July 59

NORING O: [Cancer of the colon] Ugeskr Laeg 121:1477–81, 24 Sept 59 (Dan)

NOCITO FJ: [Subtotal colorectomy for cancer of the splenic angle with obstruction] Bol Soc Cir B Aires 43:831–2, 28 Oct 59 (Sp)

OCHSNER SF, RAY JE: Submucosal lipomas of the colon: experience with 12 cases. Dis Colon Rectum 3:1–8, Jan–Feb 60

OLIVEIRA E de: [Actualization in the surgical treatment of cancer of the colon and rectum] An Paul Med Cir 74:117–22, Feb 60 (Por)

PONKA JL, FOX JD, BRUSH BE: Coexisting carcinoma and diverticula of the colon: a review of three hundred fifty-five cases of carcinoma of the colon. AMA Arch Surg 79:373–82, Sept 59

PETTAVEL J: [Cancer and idiopathic ulcerative colitis] Gastroenterologia (Basel) 92:233–8, 1959 (Fr)

PUENTE JL, LLOPIS JJ: [Cystic lymphangioma of the mesocolon and the colon] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 18:1625–32, Dec 59 (Sp)

PAVLOVSKY HJ: [On 2 cases of benign tumors of the colon] Prensa Med Argent 46:2858–61, 11 Dec 59 (Sp)

ROY B: [An observation of multiple cancers] Arch Mal Appar Dig 48:829–31, July–Aug 59 (Fr)

ROSA JV: [Rectocolic polypi in childhood] J Pediat (Rio) 24: 295–323, July 59 (Por)

ROSENTHAL I, BARONOFSKY ID: Prognostic and therapeutic implications of polyps in metachronous colic carcinoma. JAMA 172:37–41. 2 Jan 60

RUSSELL I, JOHNSON N: Perforation of the colon in large bowel obstruction due to carcinoma. Aust NZ J Surg 29:332–9, May 60

RUDERMAN RL: Carcinoma of the colon in childhood. Canad Med Ass J 83:120–2, 16 July 60

SCHOBINGER R: Operative intestinal arteriography in the diagnosis of diverticulitis of the colon. Acta Radiol (Stockh) 52:28–32, July 59

SARASIN R: [Radiological diagnosis of cancer of the colon] Praxis 48:834–5, 3 Sept 59 (Fr)

STICH HF, FLORIAN SF, EMSON HE: Desoxyribonucleic acid (D.N.A.) content of human carcinoma cells. Lancet 2: 385–6, 19 Sept 59

SLANEY G, BROOKE BN: Cancer in ulcerative colitis. Lancet 2:694–8, 31 Oct 59

SELZER DW, McGOON DC: Retrograde colonic intussusception. AMA Arch Surg 79:1021–2, Dec 59

SVARTZ N: [On the origin of colon carcinoma in ulcerative colitis] Muenchen Med Wschr 101:2116–8, 20 Nov 59 (Ger)

SNYDER WH Jr, GREANEY EM: A new emphasis in management of carcinoma of the right colon in the very old: review of 67 patients 70 to 92 years of age. Ann Surg 150:872–9, Nov 59

SORGE A: [Contribution to the study of diffuse adenomatosis of the colon (with presentation of a successfully operated case of proctocolectomy and definitive abdominal ileostomy in one stage)] Ann Ital Chir 36:541–56, 1959 (It)

SALEM M, POSTLETHWAIT RW: Malignancy of colon and rectum in patients under 20 years of age. Ann Surg 151:335–7, Mar 60

SCOCCIANTI R: [Extended antitumoral surgery in an unusual clinical case. Removal of a voluminous retroperitoneal tumor, combined with partial pancreatectomy, left hemicolectomy and splenectomy. Recovery] Minerva Med 51:290–3, 27 Jan 60 (It)

SWINTON NW, SNOW JC: Treatment of rectal and colonic polyps showing early malignant change. Dis Colon Rectum 3:113–6, Mar–Apr 60

SPRATT JS Jr, ACKERMAN LV: Relationship of the size of colonic tumors to their cellular composition and biological behavior. Surg Forum 10:56–61, 1960

SCUDAMORE HH, CORR WP Jr, JUDD ES: Value of periodic medical examinations following operation for carcinoma of the colon or rectum. Proc Mayo Clin 35:258–68, 11 May 60

SCARBOROUGH RA: The relationship between polyps and carcinoma of the colon and rectum. Dis Colon Rectum 3:336–42, July–Aug 60

TURELL R: Adenoma and cancer of the rectum and colon. Advances and retreats. Surg Clin N Amer 39:1291–308, Oct 59

TURCOT J, DESPRES JP, ST. PIERRE F: Malignant tumors of the central nervous system associated with familial polyposis of the colon: report of two cases. Dis Colon Rectum 2:465–8, Sept–Oct 59

TURELL R: Adenomas of the colon and rectum. Conn Med 24:82–6, Feb 60

TASCA G, SABUCCO P: [Clinical considerations on cancer of the right colon. (Case report)] Friuli Med 15:267–82, Mar–Apr 60 (It)

TURELL R: Adenomas of the colon and rectum in children—a recapitulation. Surg Clin N Amer 40:985–97, Aug 60

ULCERATIVE colitis and cancer. Lancet 2:1178–9. 26 Dec 59

UBERTI E: [Clinico-statistical observations on carcinomas of the colon] Minerva Chir 15:260–4, 15 Mar 60 (It)

VENTURA L, D'AQUINO B: [Diffuse recto-colic polyposis (presentation of a clinical case)] Riv Gastroent 11:80–97, May–June 59 (It)

VARELA NB: [Interstitial eventration simulating neoplasm of the ascending colon] Bol Soc Cir Urug 30:155–60, 1959 (Sp)

VIDAL-COLOMER E: [Malignant transformation of adenomatous polyps of the left colon in the same patient and in distinct periods] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 19:591–600, (Sp)

WHEELOCK MC, PUTONG P: Ovarian metastases from adenocarcinomas of colon and rectum. Obstet Gynec (NY) 14: 291–5, Sept 59

WILSON E: The early clinical diagnosis of cancer of the colon and rectum. Med J Aust 46(2):921–3, 19 Dec 59

WIEBERDINK J: [Association of familial polyposis of the colon with other hereditary disorders, especially with mesenchymal tumors] Ned T Geneesk 103:2598–601, 19 Dec 59 (Dut)

WEINGARTEN B, WEISS J: Malignant degeneration in chronic inflammatory disease of the colon and small intestine. Amer J Gastroent 33:203–7, Feb 60

WARTMAN WB: Stmus cell hyperplasia of lymph nodes regional to adenocarcinoma of the breast and colon. Brit J Cancer 13:389–97, Sept 59

YODICE A: [Cancer of the rectum and colon. Current status] Dia Med 31:2678–80, 31 Dec 59 (Sp)

YODICE A: [Current status of the therapy of cancer of the right colon] Sem Med (B Air) 115(Suppl 25):577–8, 30 Dec 59 (Sp)

ZAVALETA DE, HEIDENREICH A: [Cancer of the colon: radical operation with periaortic lymphadenectomy] Bol Soc Cir B Aires 43:390–404, 1 July 59 (Sp)

ZWICKER M: [Contribution to the resection of metastatic lung tumors] Thoraxchirurgie 7:299–304, Oct 59 (Ger)

pathology

DAVIS A, CALEY JP: Crohn's disease with carcinoma of the colon. Postgrad Med J 36:380–3, June 60

GOLDGRABER MB, KIRSNER JB: The Shwartzman phenomenon in the colon of rabbits: a serial histological study. AMA Arch Path 68:539–52, Nov 59

MESZAROS WT: The colon in systemic sclerosis (scleroderma). Amer J Roentgenol 82:1000–2, Dec 59

THABET RJ, KNOERNSCHILD HE: Millipore filtration technic for colon washings. Amer J Clin Path 34:185–8, Aug 60

WAGGENER HU, FERGUSON JA: Experience with total colonoscopy in fifty patients. J Michigan Med Soc 59:619–20, Apr 60

pharmacology

FINK S, FRIEDMAN G: The differential effect of drugs on the proximal and distal colon. Amer J Med 28:534–40, Apr 60

GILLESPIE JS, MACKENNA BR: The inhibitory action of nicotine on the rabbit colon. J Physiol (Lond) 152:191–205, July 60

LISH PM, WEIKEL JH Jr: Influence of surfactants on absorption from the colon. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1: 501–4, Sept 59

SLEISENGER MH, LAW DH, SMITH FW, PERT JH, LEWIS CM: Studies of colon contractility in dogs. I. Description of method and effect of parasympathomimetic agents and serotonin. J Clin Invest 38:2119–30, Dec 59

physiology

CURRAN PF, SCHWARTZ GF: Na, Cl, and water transport by rat colon. J Gen Physiol 43:555–71, Jan 60

CONNELL AM: Intraluminal pressures in the pelvic colon. Proc Roy Soc Med 52(Suppl):69–72, 1959

MOINUDDIN JF, LEE HW: Possible associations of dietary residues with growth of the large gut. Amer J Physiol 197: 903–11, Oct 59

MESSINA D, RIFFERO D, MALARA D, PROSCIA N: [Electrocardiographic changes after elective stimulation of the colon] Minerva Cardioangiol 8:44–50, Feb 60 (It)

PARSONS DS, PATERSON CR: Movements of fluid and glucose in an everted sac preparation of rat colonic mucosa. Biochim Biophys Acta 41:173–5, 17 June 60

SCHANKER LS: Absorption of drugs from the rat colon. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 126:283–90, Aug 59

WELSH JD, WOLF S: Vascular responses in the exposed human colon. Amer J Dig Dis 5:579–602, July 60

radiation effects

CAMMISA M, CICCONETTI C, CLAVENZANI E, TOSTICROCE F: [Observations on the behavior of the mucosal secretion of the colon of animals irradiated and treated with group B vitamins. Note II. Vitamin B2] Policlinico [Med] 66:491–4, Dec 59 (It)

radiography

BOQUIEN Y: [Presentation of a device for ensuring the continence of barium enemas] Arch Mal Appar Dig 48: 798–9, July–Aug 59 (Fr)

BUGYI B: [Use of contact laxative suppositories in roentgenological examination of colonic function] Cask Rentgenol 13:417–20, Dec 59 (Cz)

CROOM AB: Examination of the colon. Med Times 87:1610–2, Dec 59

GILLESPIE JE, MILLER GA, SCHLERETH J: Water intoxication following enemas for roentgenographic preparation. Amer J Roentgenol 82:1067–9, Dec 59

GERSHON-COHEN J, HERMEL MB: A review of current x-ray techniques for the examination of the colon. Proc Roy Soc Med 52(Suppl):59–60, 1959

HERMEL MB, GERSHON-COHEN J: Double contrast radiography of the colon. J Einstein Med Cent 7:279–82, Oct 59

MARSHAK RH, GERSON A: Cathartic colon. Amer J Dig Dis 5:724–7, Aug 60

NOGUERA OF: [Practical procedure for obtaining a correct mucosography of the colon] Sem Med (B Air) 115:30–3, 2 July 59 (Sp)

POPPEL MH: Duodenocolic apposition. Amer J Roentgenol 83:851–6, May 60

POMPILI G: [The lateral projection in the radiological study of diseases of the rectum and sigmoid] Minerva Med 51:813–20, 7 Mar 60 (It)

ROSENBERG LS, FINE A: Fatal venous intravasation of barium during a barium enema. Radiology 73:771–3, Nov 59

RAYMOND O, NOGRADY B, VEZINA JA: Effective evacuation of the colon by a new therapeutic agent (bisacodyl) proven in radiology. Canad Med Ass J 82:1077–80, 21 May 60

SANDS WW: Some considerations in the "barium enema" examination of the colon. J Iowa Med Soc 49:567–75, Sept 59

STEPHANI J: [Modification of the technic of barium enema] Gastroenterologia (Basel) 92:275–8, 1959 (Fr)

SASSON L: Entrance of barium into intestinal glands during barium enema. JAMA 173:343–5. 28 May 60

SCHULTE E, THOENELT K: [Simplification of the preparation and improvement of the methodology of the roentgen contrast medium enema by use of a contact laxative] Med Welt 19:1061–3, 7 May 60 (Ger)

SOWERBUTTS JG: Use of bisacodyl in preparation of the bowels for a barium enema. Gut 1:175–7, June 60

SOWERBUTTS JG: Use of bisacodyl in preparation of the

STEVENSON J J: Cineradiography of the colon. Proc Roy Soc Med 52(Suppl):62–3, 1959

surgery

ANDROSOV PI: [Anterior intrapleural artificial esophagus created with the small intestine or the colon] Ann Chir (Par) 14:493–9, May 60 (Fr)

ATIK M, CASTLEBERRY JW, WERNER JC, COHN I Jr: An experimental study of primary anastomosis of the obstructed colon. Surg Gynec Obstet 110:697–701, June 60

BRONSTHER B: Sterilization of the bowel in infants and children. Amer J Surg 98:603–5, Oct 59

BRADLEY G, COOPER R, ANDERSON W, MOORE W, CONNOLLY P, CARPENTER W: Delivery after proctocolectomy and ileostomy; report of a case. Harper Hosp Bull 17:311–3, Nov–Dec 59

BRUNET CA: [Apropos of the one plane suture. The quincunx suture] Presse Med 67:1981–2, 14 Nov 59 (Fr)

BUXTON R, EVANS S: Difficulties of colonic surgery. J Int Coll Surg 32:673–81, Dec 59

BORGSTROM S, SANDBERG N: Healing of colon anastomoses: an experimental study in the rabbit. Ann Surg 151:186–92, Feb 60

BARONOFSKY ID, EDELMAN S, KREEL I, BAENS H, TERZ J, CANTER JW, BECK AR: Surgical techniques. 1. The use of the left colon for esophageal replacement. J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 27:88–93, Jan–Feb 60

BIRCH-JENSEN A: [Ileotransversostomy in mechanical ileus] Nord Med 63:360–1, 24 Mar 60 (Dan)

BOURQUE JP: The uses of the different bowel segments in urology. Personal technique of colocystoplasty for bladder enlargement and bladder substitution. Canad Med Ass J 82:969–77, 7 May 60

COHN I Jr: Recent developments in colon surgery. Surgery 46: 636–50, Sept 59

CARSTENSEN G, BECKER F: [Is artificial hypotension in surgery of the colon and rectum indicated?] Anaesthesist 8: 186–90, June 59 (Ger)

CARSTENSEN G: [On the pathophysiology of water metabolism in surgery of the colon and rectum] Chirurg 30:406–9, Sept 59 (Ger)

CANTOR MO: Intestinal obstruction after colon surgery. J Michigan Med Soc 58:1844–7, Nov 59

COHN I Jr: Choice of agents for preoperative preparation of the colon. Southern Med J 53:881–4, July 60

CHAMPEAU: [Reestablishment of continuity after total colectomy] Mem Acad Chir 86:456–8, 18–25 May 60 (Fr)

DOMENECH AL, SAENZ CA: [Functioning substitute bladder] Dia Med 31:1760, 10 Sept 59 (Sp)

DE STAERCKE P: [Abdomino-perineal amputation with lowering of the end of the colon to the perineum (Technic of Dr. Lelbovici)] Acta Chir Belg 59:183–99, Feb 60 (Fr)

ECKER JA, DOANE WA, DICKSON DR, GEBHART WF, HARDHAM J: Gastrointestinal bleeding in hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia. Review of the literature and report of a case with massive recurrent hemorrhage necessitating right colectomy. Amer J Gastroent 33:411–21, Apr 60

EDWARDS M: Adjuncts to surgery of the large intestine. Proc Roy Soc Med 52(Suppl):52–3, 1959

PINOCHETTO R: [Colocolostomies] Prensa Med Argent 46:1000–3, 17 Apr 59 (Sp)

GELBKE H: [Our procedure in sphincter restoration and replacement in the urinary bladder and the embryonic rectum] Chirurg 30:309–13, July 59 (Ger)

GLAUBITZ JP, McELWAIN JW: Functional results following subtotal and total colectomy with a re-establishment of continuity. Surgery 46:656–63, Oct 59

GLENN F, THORKJARNARSON B: Present status of surgery of the colon and small bowel. New York J Med 59:3988–4000, 1 Nov 59

GOETZE H, SCHLIEWEN C: [On preoperative intestinal sterilization. Comparative clinical experiences with "enterobiotic", "nebacetin" and "achromycin - neomycin".] Aerztl Wschr 14:881–7, 13 Nov 59 (Ger)

GOETZ P: [Problems in preoperative and postoperative management in colon and rectal surgery with special reference to preoperative intestinal sterilization] Med Welt 3:171–9. 16 Jan 60 (Ger)

GALLAGHER DM: Gastrostomy in colon surgery. Dis Colon Rectum 3:33–6, Jan–Feb 60

GOLIGHER JC: Functional results following various forms of sphincter-saving resection. Proc Roy Soc Med 52(Suppl):73–6, 1959

HADDAD J, RAIA A, ERHART EA: [Study of the sexual activity of patients with megacolon, before and after abdominoperineal rectosigmoidectomy] Rev Paul Med 55:343–54, Nov 59 (Por)

HUNT AH: Wound healing. Proc Roy Soc Med 53:41–8, Jan 60

HIRSCH JE, CAMPBELL FB, CAMPBELL JG: Preoperative antibiotic and mechanical preparation of the colon. Dis Colon Rectum 2:562–4, Nov–Dec 59

HUNT A: Portal venous circulation and collaterals to systemic veins. Proc Roy Soc Med 52(Suppl):82–4, 1959

KOMOROVSKII IuT: [Ileo-colo-rectoplasty in extensive resection of the distal end of the large intestine] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 35:54–8, Aug 59 (Rus)

KUSS R: Colo-cystoplasty rather than ileo-cystoplasty. J Urol 82:587–9, Nov 59

LIKHTENSHTEIN AE: [A case of single-stage esophagoplasty from large intestine] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 35:110–1, Aug 59 (Rus)

LONGINO LA, WOOLLEY MM, GROSS RE: Esophageal replacement in infants and children with use of a segment of colon. JAMA 171:1187–92, 31 Oct 59

LORD JW Jr: Cardiovascular complications of colon and rectal surgery. Dis Colon Rectum 3:37–41, Jan–Feb 60

MARKOVITS S: [Acute occlusion of the superior mesenteric arteryt extensive resction of the small intestine and right hemicolectomy] Osped Maggiore 47:375–8, July 59 (It)

MANDACHE F, PRODESCO V, CONSTANTINESCU S: [Intestinal sutures in rectal surgery. Colo-anal anastomosis without suture] Presse Med 67:1583–4, 12 Sept 59 (Fr)

MONTENEGRO EB, ALMEIDA AD de, VITALIE, ROSA JC das: Reaction of the colic mucosa to surgically diverted gastric juice: an experimental study. AMA Arch Surg 79:831–7, Nov 59

MARCOZZI G, DI MATTEO G: [The technical realization of colectomy suitable for protected anastomosis: our method of extraperitonealization] Ann Ital Chir 36:321–33, 1959 (It)

NARDI GL, GLOTZER DJ: Anastomotic ulcer of the colon following colonic replacement of the esophagus. Ann Surg 152:10–2, July 60

NORBURY LE: Gordon-Watson and St. Mark's. Ann Roy Coll Surg Engl 27:79–104, Aug 60

PERROTIN J: [Intestinal sutures in colic and rectal surgery] Presse Med 67:2031, 21 Nov 59 (Fr)

POTH EJ: The role of intestinal antiseptis in the preoperative preparation of the colon. Surgery 47:1018–28, June 60

ROZANOV BS: [Threatened, repeated hemorrhages in peptic ulcer of the large intestine after esophagoplasty] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 35:67–70, Sept 59 (Rus)

ROTHENBERG H, CHASSIN J, SCHER S, TREITLER B, LEAR PE: Bowel anastomosis in the presence of peritonitis. Surg Forum 10:201–3, 1960

ROSI PA, CAHILL WJ: Subtotal colectomy with cascorectal anastomosis for multiple adenomas of the colo-rectum. Quart Bull Northw Univ Med Sch 34:176–81, Summer 60

SMOLARSKI K: [Repair of post-resection defect of the colon by a small intestine graft] Pol Przegl Chir 31:1119–23, Oct 59 (Pol)

SCHELLEN TM: A case of retrograde ejaculation caused by a colon operation. Fertil Steril 11:187–90, Mar–Apr 60

SOLER-ROSELLO A: [Result of a functional artificial bladder] Acta Urol Belg 28:51–63, Jan 60 (Fr)

STEFAN R: [Uretero-enterocolic shunt. Technic, advantages] Presse Med 68:16, 2 Jan 60 (Fr)

SWINTON NW: Colotomy and coloscopy. Surg Clin N Amer 40:727–31, June 60

TERQUEM J, VIEL R, SOBELMAU: [Apropos of Hartmann's operation and secondary reestablishment of the intestinal continuity] Arch Mal Appar Dig 49:800–4, June 60 (Fr)

VIAGGIO JA, ROSSELLO JP, ROVERE JJ: [Technical considerations on the surgical procedure in A. Gutierrez's nephrocolopexy] Prensa Med Argent 46:2198–9, 28 Aug 59 (Sp)

WARRES HL: Lymphatic flow following ileo-neo-cystotomy and colo-neo-cystotomy. J Urol 83:286–9, Mar 60

WEEL MW van: Present-day conceptions in surgery of the colon and rectum with a note on the technique of anterior rectal and low-sigmoidal resection. Arch Chir Neerl 12:123–45, 1960

transplantation

BOURQUE JP: The indications and techniques of bowel substitution after total cystectomy: preliminary report on twenty-five cases. Brit J Urol 31:448–60, Dec 59

BECK AR, BARONOFSKY ID: A study of the left colon as a replacement for the resected esophagus. Surgery 48:499–509, Sept 60

DUARTE PC, RUIZ MARTINEZ A, FERNANDEZ FERMOSO M: [Reparative coloplasty in complete stenosis of the esophagus] Rev Clin Esp 73:344–8, 15 June 59 (Sp)

HESS W: [Esophagoplasty by the use of the right half of the colon for the replacement of the completely stenotic esophagus in children] Chirurg 30:317–20, July 59 (Ger)

HUMBERT P, DOR J: [The cervical stage in prethoracic esophagoplasties with right ileocolic segment] Ann Chir (Par) 14:391–403, Apr 60 (Fr)

JAN JT: [Transplantation of the transverse colonic segment for treatment of carcinoma of the esophagus] Zhong Waike Z 8:135–8. Feb 60 (Ch)

JEZIORO Z: [Esophagoplasty using the colon] Zbl Chir 85:1367–78, 18 June 60 (Ger)

MIRRA AP, AMORIM AR: [Cancer of the esophago-cardia. Encouraging results of intrathoracic esophagoplasty with the transverse colon: presentation of 3 cases] Rev Bras Cir 38:324–41, Oct 59 (Por)

McBURNEY RP: Total esophagoplasty by utilizing the colon. Southern Med J 53:513–6, Apr 60

NATISHVILI AN, ABASHIDZE VS: [On changes in the intramural nerve plexuses and of the mucous membranes in ileocoloplasty] Arkh Anat 37:37–44, Sept 59 (Rus)

SCHECTER JJ, YAP JJ, SEGNITZ RH: The colon as replacement for the esophagus: its resistance to reflux of gastric juice. Wisc Med J 58:677–81, Dec 59

SHERMAN CD, SCANLON EF: [The influence of esophageal reconstruction with the colon on surgery of cancer of the esophagus] Sem Med (B Air) 115(Suppl 25):544–7, 30 Dec 59 (Sp)

SHERMAN CD Jr, SCANLON EF: Use of colon and other organs for reconstruction of the esophagus in patients with cancer. Arq Pat 32:1–18, Apr 60

wounds & injuries

DELOM, MATTEI, HERVE: [Wounds of the colon in military surgery. (Apropos of 234 cases)] J Chir (Par) 78:353–85, Nov 59 (Fr)

DEMUTH WE Jr: Spontaneous rupture of the normal colon. AMA Arch Surg 80:445–6, Mar 60

HERRMANN L: [Colon perforation in rectoscopy and subaqual colon lavage] Zbl Chir 84:1198–205, 25 July 59 (Ger)

LORINC P, BRAHME F: Perforation of the colon during examination by the double contrast method. Gastroenterology 37:770–3, Dec 59

ROOF WR, MORRIS GC Jr, DE BAKEY ME: Management of perforating injuries to the colon in civilian practice. Amer J Surg 99:641–5, May 60

STEMBERG JI: [Rupture of the colon. Apropos of a case of pneumatic rupture of the sigmoid and rectosigmoid colon] Prensa Med Argent 46:2207–9, 28 Aug 59 (Sp)

COLOR

BLAISE FJ: The color prism in today's hospital. Hosp Manage 89:36–9, June 60

CROSS DS: Colour preferences of older patients. Canad J Occup Ther 27:9–12, Mar 60

DUMAREST S: [Apropos of the esthetics of colored surfaces] Presse Med 67:2313–6, 25 Dec 59 (Fr)

KONISHI J: Electric response of visual center in fish, especially to colored light flash. Jap J Physiol 10:13–27, 29 Feb 60

PASCHKE H: [Progress in the development of colors used in clinical installations] Deutsch Gesundh 14:2198–200, 26 Nov 59 (Ger)

TROTTER JR: A projector for colour demonstrations. Brit J Psychol 51:171–2. May 60

psychology

BLOCK DS, CALDWELL WE: Relationship between color and affect in paranoid schizophrenics. J Gen Psychol 61:231–5, Oct 59

GUILFORD JP, SMITH PC: A system of color-preferences. Amer J Psychol 72:487–502, Dec 59

RIFFENBURGH GH: Responses to color combinations as indices of personality traits. J Gen Psychol 61:317–22, Oct 59

COLOR BLINDNESS

BOZZONI F: [Contribution to the knowledge of acquired dyschromatopsia] Boll Oculist 38:297–306, Apr 59 (It)

BLATTNER RJ: Testicular feminization and color blindness. J Pediat 56:425–7, Mar 60

HEINSIUS E: [On the various forms of trichomasia and the borders between normal and abnormal color perception] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 135:95–107, 1959 (Ger)

LAROCHE J: [On the correlation between anomalies of color vision and the color of the eyes] Ann Pharm Franc 18:132–5, Mar 60 (Fr)

SPERLING HG: Case of congenital tritanopia with implications for a trichromatic model of color reception. J Optic Soc Amer 50:156–63, Feb 60

WASILEWSKI M: [Visual acuity in "daltonic"] Klin Oczna 29:287–90, 1959 (Pol)

case reports

BURACZEWSKI S: [A case of association of 2 rare abnormalities: achromatopsia and central fissure of the choroid of both eyes] Klin Oczna 30:185–8, 1960 (Pol)

FRANCOIS J, VERRIEST G: [3 New observations on atypical congenital achromatopsia] Ann Oculist (Par) 193:123–37, Feb 60 (Fr)

FRANCOIS J, VERRIEST G: [3 New cases of atypical congenital achromatopsia] Bull Soc Belg Ophtal 122:442–56, 1959 (Fr)

STEWART JS: Testicular feminisation and colour-blindness. Lancet 2:592–4, 17 Oct 59

diagnosis

FRANCOIS J, VERRIEST G, DE ROUCK A: New electroretinographic findings obtained in congenital forms of dyschromatopsia. Brit J Ophtal 44:430–5, July 60

GABERBEK V, LESEVRE N, REMOND A: [Electro-oculographic diagnosis of dyschromatopsia] Rev Neurol (Par) 101:253–5, Sept 59 (Fr)

PERDRIEL G, GUYARD M: [Value of diagnostic tests for congenital dyschromatopsia] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 7:586–90, Sept–Oct 59 (Fr)

VAN ASSEN EC: The role of electroretinography in the diagnosis of total colour blindness. Ophthalmologica 139:494–6, June 60

physiology

SUZUKI TA: ERG of congenital totally color-weak eye accompanied by lesion of optic nerve. AMA Arch Ophthal 62:386–95, Sept 59

VAJDA P: [Physio-optical findings in a case of rod monochromatism] Szemeszet 96:172–8, Dec 59 (Hun)

psychology

STEINKE L: [Studies in color psychology in congenital disorders of color perception by use of the Luescher test] Confin Psychiat 3:97–116, 1960 (Ger)

statistics

PLATTNER F: [The incidence of congenital disorders of the red-green image in the Persian Azerbaijan] Graefe Arch Ophthal 161:237–8, 1959 (Ger)

COLOR PERCEPTION

BRINDLEY G: [Physiology of color vision] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 270:27–8, 1959 (Ger)

BOLLES RC, HULICKA IM, HANLY B: Colour judgment as a function of stimulus conditions and memory colour. Canad J Psychol 13:175–85, Sept 59

BARTLESON CJ: Memory colors of familiar objects. J Optic Soc Amer 50:73–7, Jan 60

BONAVENTURE N: [On spectral sensitivity and color vision in the spermophile (Citellus citellus L.)] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1594–7, 12 Feb 60 (Fr)

BERK MM: A critical evaluation of color perimetry. AMA Arch Ophthal 63:966–77, June 60

DODT E, COPENHAVER RM, GUNKEL RD: Electroretinographic measurement of the spectral sensitivity in albinos, Caucasians, and Negroes. AMA Arch Ophthal 62:795–803, Nov 59

GESCHWIND N, SEGAL JR: Colors of all hues from binocular mixing of two colors. Science 131:608, 26 Feb 60

HOWARD IP: Attneave's interocular color-effect. Amer J Psychol 73:151–2, Mar 60

FORBES A, MILBURN N, FOX S: Electroretinogram of freshwater turtle: selective adaptation to colored light. J Neurophysiol 22:704–13, Nov 59

JAMESON D, HURVICH LM: Perceived color and its dependence on focal, surrounding, and preceding stimulus variables. J Optic Soc Amer 49:890–8, Sept 59

JUDD DB: Appraisal of Land's work on two-primary color projections. J Optic Soc Amer 50:254–68, Mar 60

KAPLAN SD: Autonomic visual regulation: (Part I. The after-image spectral photometer. Part II. Differential spectral sensitization to autonomic drugs in depression). Psychiat Res Rep Amer Psychiat Ass 12:104–18. Jan 60

KOK EP: [On disorders of the abstraction and naming of colors in certain focal injuries of the brain] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 8:479–84, 1959 (Rus)

MAZOKHIN-PORSHNIAKOV GA: [Colorimetric studies on the properties of color vision in insects with housefly as an example] Biofizika 5:295–303, 1960 (Rus)

MICHELS KM, FISCHER BE, JOHNSON JI Jr: Raccoon performance on color discrimination problems. J Comp Physiol Psychol 53:379–80, Aug 60

NEWSHALL SM, BURNHAM RW, EVANS RM: Influence of shadow quality on color appearance. J Optic Soc Amer 49:909–17, Sept 59

PERDRIEL G: [Color vision in the functioning of safety measures] Rev Med Nancy 85:328–38. Apr 60 (Fr)

ROELOFS CO, ZEEMAN WP: [Color as a function of time and luminosity] Ned T Geneesk 103:2042-6, 10 Oct 59 (Dut)

SHURCLIFF WA: New visual phenomenon: the greenish-yellow blotch. J Optic Soc Amer 49:1041-8, Nov 59

SHLAIFER A: Further aspects of blurring and color discrimination. Amer J Optom 36:532-7, Oct 59

SAID FS, WEALE RA: The variation with age of the spectral transmissivity of the living human crystalline lens. Gerontologia (Basel) 3:213-31, 1959

WALLS GL: "Land! Land!" Psychol Bull 57:29-48, Jan 60

WIENKE RE: Refractive error and the green/red ratio. J Optic Soc Amer 50:341-2, Apr 60

WILMUT EB: Chromatic aberration and refraction. Brit J Physiol Opt 17:95-105, Apr 60

WALRAVEN PL, BOUMAN MA: Relation between directional sensitivity and spectral response curves in human cone vision. J Optic Soc Amer 50:780-4, Aug 60

ZANEN J: [The protocromatic interval in ocular pathology] Bull Soc Franc Ophtal 72:498-529, 1959 (Fr)

jurisprudence

FREY RG, HOMMER K: [Difficulties in expert testimony in the presence of an unusual disorder of color perception] Wien Klin Wschr 23:409-11, 10 June 60 (Ger)

physiology

BROWN JL: Induction of Fechner colors in black and white photographs. Science 131:155, 15 Jan 60

BRINDLEY GS: [The physiology of color perception] Klin Wschr 37:1157-61, 15 Nov 59 (Ger)

DE VALOIS RL, SMITH CJ, KITAI ST: Electrical responses of primate visual system: II. Recordings from single oncells of macaque lateral geniculate nucleus. J Comp Physiol Psychol 52:635-41, Dec 59

DE VALOIS RL: Color vision mechanisms in the monkey. J Gen Physiol 43(6)Suppl:115-28, July 60

GRAHAM CH, HSIA Y, HEATH GG: Luminosity losses in deuteranopes. Science 131:417-8, 12 Feb 60

HURVICH LM, JAMESON D: Perceived color, induction effects, and opponent-response mechanisms. J Gen Physiol 43(6)Suppl:63-80, July 60

LODI M: [The rapidity of color perception in the peripheral retina] Ann Ottal 85:293-306, July 59 (It)

WAGNER HG, MACNICHOL EF Jr, WOLBARSHT ML: Opponent color responses in retinal ganglion cells. Science 131:1314, 29 Apr 60

psychology

GALIFRET Y: [Psychophysics of chromatic saturation] Annee Psychol 59:35-46, 1959 (Fr)

COLOR PERCEPTION TESTS

ANDREZEN EB: [Threshold of color discrimination in glaucoma] Vestn Oftal 72:17-22, Nov-Dec 59 (Rus)

HEATHCOTE AG, BROOKS DH, McKAY AL: Use of a group screening test for colour vision defects. Canad Med Ass J 82:1261-4, 18 June 60

INDOW T, UCHIZONO T: Multidimensional mapping of Munsell colors varying in hue and chroma. J Exp Psychol 59:321-9, May 60

INDOW T, KANAZAWA K: Multidimensional mapping of Munsell colors varying in hue, chroma, and value. J Exp Psychol 59:330-6, May 60

MOSCI L: [Indirect analysis of color sense using stimultaneous contrast phenomena] Ann Ottal 85:372-86, Aug 59 (It)

MUTOKAWA K, KOMATSU M, WATANABE K, SAITO T: Binocular contrast and physiological induction. Tohoku J Exp Med 70:39-48, 25 June 59

NAKAJIMA A, ICHIKAWA H, NAKAGAWA O, MAJIMA A, WATANABE M: Ishihara test in color-vision defects. Studies on a statistical method for evaluation of the screening efficiency of several plates. Amer J Ophthal 49:921-9, May 60

RAPIS GE: [Phenomenon of chromatic "fatigue" in patients with brucellosis] Vestn Oftal 73:31-2, Mar-Apr 60 (Rus)

WALRAVEN PL, LEEBEEK HL: Recognition of color code by normals and color defectives at several illumination levels. An evaluation study of the H,R,R, plates. Amer J Optom 37:82-92, Feb 60

statistics

HEATH GG, SCHMIDT I: Signal color recognition by color defective observers. Amer J Optom 36:421-27, Aug 59

COLORIMETRY

BENSON ES: Steps toward reliable hemoglobinometry. Postgrad Med 26:A42-8, Oct 59

FUHRMANN K: [Colorimetric determination and histochemical detection of aminopeptidase in female genital tissues] Zbl Gynaek 81:1105-23, 11 July 59 (Ger)

SHEATH JB: Factors in the colorimetric estimation of 17-ketosteroids in urine. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 37:13-45, Apr 59

COLOSTOMY

CAMPBELL FB, CAMPBELL JG, HIRSCH JE: The construction and care of ileostomy and colostomy. Southern Med J 52:1230-3, Oct 59

CAMPBELL FB, CAMPBELL JG: Symposium on carcinoma of the rectum. Permanent sigmoid colostomy construction. Proc Roy Soc Med 52(Suppl):48-9, 1959

DUNPHY JE: The effect of colostomy and subtotal colectomy on cancer and polyposis of the colon. Proc Roy Soc Med 52(Suppl):53-4, 1959

FINOCHIETTO R: [Definitive colostomy in obese paraplegics] Rev Bras Cir 38:36-7, July 59 (Por)

GAJEWSKI T: [Indications concerning the management of patients with artificial anus] Pol Tyg Lek 14:1212-4, 29 June 59 (Pol)

GARSKE GL, SHERMAN LA, TWIDWELL JE, TENNER RJ: Urinary diversion: ureterosigmoidostomy with continent pre-anal colostomy. J Urol 84:322-33, Aug 60

LITVINOVA EV: [Place and significance of colostomy in the method of surgical therapy of cancer of the large intestine complicated by obstruction] Vestn Khir Grekov 83:94-8, Aug 59 (Rus)

LETTON AH, WILSON JP: Laryngectomy and colostomy organizations. J Med Ass Georgia 49:37-8, Jan 60

MACK AD: Self-cleansing colostomy tube. U S Armed Forces Med J 11:931-2, Aug 60

SIEGEL LH: The control of ileostomy and colostomy odors. Gastroenterology 38:634-6, Apr 60

SIFFRE, LACOLLEY, BARTHE, DUMAS: [The surgical treatment of loss of substance of the colon. Apropos of 62 cases of stercoral fistulas and of preternatural anus] Lyon Chir 56:421-4, May 60 (Fr)

TRUC E, HENRIET R: [The rectal substitute bladder with trans-sphincteral perineal colostomy] Marseille Chir 11:546-51, Nov-Dec 59 (Fr)

THOMPSON HR: Symposium on carcinoma of the rectum. Colostomy. Proc Roy Soc Med 52(Suppl):49-51, 1959

WHEATLEY AE: Skin level loop colostomy. Proc Roy Soc Med 53:654-5, Aug 60

complications

LYONS AS, SIMON BE: Z-plasty for colostomy stenosis. Ann Surg 151:59-62, Jan 60

equipment & supplies

GLASIER P, DENTON GR, HOLDEN JH: A new device for the management of the transverse colostomy. Surg Gynec Obstet 111:113-5, July 60

experimental

KENEALY JC: Experimental evaluation of vesicorectostomy and colostomy. J Urol 82:584-6, Nov 59

in infancy & childhood

DONOVAN EJ, STANLEY-BROWN EG: Colostomy in surgery of infants and children. Dis Colon Rectum 3:149-51, Mar-Apr 60

COLOSTRUM

HIRSZFELD H, DRAK D, PODOLAK G: [Influence on the newborn and the infant of antibodies contained in colostrum and milk] Arch Franc Pediat 17:215-20, 1960 (Fr)

LANG JM, ROY JH, SHILLAM KW, INGRAM PL: The effect of giving stilboestrol and chlortetracycline to colostrum-fed calves. Brit J Nutr 13:463-7, 1959

PIERCE AE, JOHNSON P: Ultracentrifuge and electrophoretic studies on the proteinuria of the new-born calf. J Hyg (Lond) 58:247-60, June 60

SANGIORGI A: [Weight increase and proteinemia in the premature infant after oral administration of bovine colostrum] Riv Clin Pediat 64:574-87, Dec 59 (It)

STONE SS, DELAY PD: Serum and colostral antibody levels in cattle convalescent from foot-and-mouth disease: tests in calves and fetal tissue. J Immun 84:458-62, May 60

SANGIORGI A: [Curves of loading with blood proteins from bovine colostrum. (Electrophoretic study)] Riv Clin Pediat 64:66-70, July 59 (It)

SHERMAN LF, GARSKE GL: Diversion of urine: a rectal bladder and a continent preanal colostomy. J Int Coll Surg 34:309-29, Sept 60

chemistry

FERRANDO R, VAN OSS CJ, FROGET J: [Electrophoresis of the blood proteins in sow's milk at the onset of lactation] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 41:1297-301, 1959 (Fr)

GUTH PS: Kinins produced from bovine colostrum by kallikrein and saliva. Brit J Pharmacol 14:549-52, Dec 59

JOHNSON P, PIERCE AE: Ultracentrifugal and electrophoretic studies on neonatal calf sera and maternal colostrum. J Hyg (Lond) 57:309-20, Sept 59

REJNEK J, SKVARIL F, DOLEZAL A: [Electrophoretic and immunoelectrophoretic studies of the blood serum in mother, newborn infant and of colostrum serum proteins] Cesk Pediat 15:97-104, 5 Feb 60 (Cz)

SILVA JA da, MONTEIRO CC: [Immuno-electrophoretic study of human colostrum and milk. (Preliminary trials)] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 41:1707-10, 1959 (Fr)

Colposcopy see ENDOSCOPY

COMA

see also DIABETIC COMA
see also HEPATIC COMA

BERTRAND L: [Emergency problems caused by medical and surgical comas] Montpellier Med 55:535-44, June 59 (Fr)

DAVIES DM: Diagnosis and treatment of stupor and coma. Med World (Lond) 91:9-15, July 59

FARAH A: [Barbiturate coma. Symptoms. Diagnosis. Therapy] Gaz Med France 67:1383-7, 10 June 60 (Fr)

JONES GH: Analeptic action of peripheral electrical stimulation in hypoglycemic coma. J Neuropsychiat 1:50-3, Sept-Oct 59

MOLLARET P, GOULON M: [The depassed coma (preliminary memoir)] Rev Neurol (Par) 101:3-15, July 59 (Fr)
101:524-35, Oct 59 (Fr)

SUTTER JM, BARDENAT C, PHELINE C, COUDRAY JP: Posttraumatic catatonia: its relation to "decerebration states" and "prolonged comas"] Rev Neurol (Par)

case reports

HADDAD N, VANDELICH M, SAFFAR A, ZERAH C: [Myxedematous coma. Report of a cured case] Tunisie Med 48:11-21, Jan 60 (Fr)

complications

MARTIN M, PEYROT J, HOUSSIAUX JF, BEZON A: [Disorders of cardiac rhythm in the course of toxic coma due to secobarbital] Presse Med 67:2139-40, 5 Dec 59 (Fr)

QUEZNEL CARRANZA O: [Coma caused by cerebral vascular accident] Sanid Milit (Mex) 12:77-9, Oct-Dec 59 (Sp)

WOLFMAN EF Jr, COON WW, KAHN EA: The recognition and management of severe hypertonicity of the extracellular fluid associated with cerebral lesions. Surgery 47:410-6, Mar 60

etiology

ANGEL JH, SASH L: Hypothermic coma in myxoedema. Brit Med J 5189:1855-9, 18 June 60

BLAU JN, HINTON JM: Hypopituitary coma and psychosis. Lancet 1:408-9, 20 Feb 60

BIRMOND A: [A case of coma of a month-long duration possibly caused by carbon monoxide poisoning] Ned T Geneesk 104:1097-8, 28 May 60 (Dut)

DI BIAGIO F, GHERARDINI GP: [Cerebral aplasias in spontaneous hypoglycemia (with 3 personal cases)] Rass Neuropsichiat 13:190-201, 1959 (It)

FISAROVA M: [So-called comatose encephalitis] Acta Univ Carol[Med] (Praha) No 6:311-50, 1959 (Cz)

GUICHARD A, TOMMASI M, ALEX R, BESSETTE C, CUFFIA C: [Anatomoclinical considerations on a case of myxedematous coma] Lyon Med 92:1127-36, 24 Apr 60 (Fr)

[HYPOPITUITARY coma] Annee Endocr 11:115-22, 1959 (Fr)

HAASE E, LUHAN JA: Protracted coma from delayed thrombosis of basilar artery following electrical injury. Clinicopathological report of a case. AMA Arch Neurol 1:195-202, Aug 59

HIGASHINO KI: An invalidated state followed the shock due to xylocaine-anesthesia. Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med] 9:104-14, Dec 59

LANGERON L, CROCCEL L, ROUTIER G, CHOTEAUF: [Myxedematous coma, thyroid involution and eosinophilic adenoma of the hypophysis] Ann Endocr (Par) 20:490-3, July-Aug 59 (Fr)

LOEWENTHAL M, SCHEN RJ: Myxedema coma. A case report. Israel Med J 18:187-92, July-Aug 59

MLYNCHIK VE: [Hypoglycemic coma developing after transthoracic resection of the esophagus and stomach in cancer] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 35:115-7, Sept 59 (Rus)

NORREGAARD S, SCHMITH K: Coma in myxoedema discussed in the light of two cases. Acta Med Scand 165:279-85, 18 Nov 59

NORDQVIST P, DHUNER KG, STENBERG K, ORNDAHL G: Myxoedema coma and carbon dioxide-retention. Acta Med Scand 166:189-94, 10 Mar 60

NORMAND J, MORNEX R, BERTRAND J, PANSU C, GUILLOT M: [A case of cured myxedematous coma] Lyon Med 92:1139-48, 24 Apr 60 (Fr)

PODLESNOV AV: [On the clinical aspects and therapy of adrenal coma] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 6:75-9, Jan-Feb 60

QUEZNEL CARRANZA O: [Coma due to cerebral vascular accident] Rev Sanid Milit (Mex) 12:78-80; concl., July-Sept 59 (Sp)

THOELEN H, BOSSHARDT R: [Uremic changes of consciousness and electrolyte disorders] Schweiz Med Wschr 89:955-7, 12 Sept 59 (Ger)

THIEBAUT P, MENGUS M, FINCKER L, DOREY R: [A case of coma caused by ingestion of glutethimide] Rev Neurol (Par) 100:786-9, June 59 (Fr)

TRABUER J, FREYCON MT, FRIES D: [Apropos of the treatment of comas caused by metabolic alkalosis with hypochloremia and hypokalemia: The dosage of potassium to administer to the adult] Lyon Med 91:1067-77, 13 Dec 59 (Fr)

VALEMOIS M, HERNE M: [Apropos of a chloralose coma] J Med Bordeaux 137:622-6, June 60 (Fr)

YOUNG TM, MENDEL D: Acidotic coma. Anaesthesia 14:366-72, Oct 59

experimental

FASSINA G: [Antagonistic action of analeptics in meprobamate-induced experimental coma] Farmaco [Sci] 14:537-43, July 59 (It)

in infancy & childhood

VAZQUEZ C, VALTUENA C: [Metabolic comas] Acta Pediat Esp 17:338-9, June 59 (Sp)

pathology

COMA

BERTRAND I, LHERMITTE F, ANTOINE B: [Massive necrosis of the central nervous system in a subject kept alive artificially] Rev Neurol (Par) 101:101–15, Aug 59 (Fr)

MOLLARET P, BERTRAND I, MOLLARET H: [Previous coma and necrosis of the central nervous system] Rev Neurol (Par) 101:116–39, Aug 59 (Fr)

physiology

JOUVET M: [Electro-subcorticographic diagnosis of death of the central nervous system during various types of coma] Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 11:805–8, Nov 59 (Fr)

LOEB C, ROSADINI G, POGGIO GF: Electroencephalograms during coma; normal and borderline records in 5 patients. Neurology (Minneap) 9:610–8, Sept 59

surgery

CALATI A: [Practical value of tracheotomy in the treatment of cerebral coma of traumatic origin] Arch Ortop (Milano) 72:1642–6, 1959 (It)

therapy

CASTAING R, FREOUR P, CHEVAIS R, GERMOUTY J, CANCEL M: [A case of very grave asthmatic disease with acidosic coma treated and cured with respiratory resuscitation] J Franc Med Chir Thor 14:247–53, 1960 (Fr)

HOUDART R, LABORIT H, NIAUESAT P, NARVAES C, PRADIER P, CHARPENTIER J, LABORIT G, KIND A: [Treatment of traumatic comas with A.E.T. First utilization in neurological therapeutics of 2-aminoethyliso-thiouronium bromhydrate] Presse Med 68:1373–5, 23 July 60 (Fr)

LARENG L: [Respiratory resuscitation in acute toxic comas of exogenous origin] Anesth Analg (Par) 17:91–4, Jan–Feb 60 (Fr)

OSZLANSZKY O: [Electro-stimulation therapy of coma caused by barbituric acid derivatives] Ideggyogy Szemle 12:343–8, Nov 59 (Hun)

POWELL JR: Treating the comatosed patient. Value of methylphenidate (ritalin) hydrochloride. Texas J Med 56:363–6, May 60

Combat Exhaustion see NEUROSES, WAR

COMMON COLD

LADANYI JG: Some viewpoints of the colloid chemistry of the common cold. J Laryng 74:447–52, July 60

epidemiology

LOGHEM JJ van: [Winter diseases of the respiratory system] Ned T Geneesk 104:291–2, 6 Feb 60 (Dut)

immunology

MILLER DL, McDONALD JC, WILLIAMS RE, WILSON JS: A trial of bacterial vaccines for the common cold in the Royal Air Force. Lancet 1:358–60, 13 Feb 60

prevention & control

BESSEL-LORCK C: [Common cold prophylaxis in young people at a ski-camp] Medizinische No 44:2126–7, 31 Oct 59 (Ger)

BLUETT D: Protection against the common cold in a boy's school. Practitioner 184:90–2, Jan 60

GOULD WL, BECKER B: Sulfathiazole lozenges for prevention of colds. A six-year controlled investigation on 3,832 subjects. Eye Ear Nose Monthly 39:58–60, Jan 60

statistics

JACOBSEN NS: Common colds in Denmark. Danish Med Bull 6: 214–20, Oct 59

JACOBSEN NS: Common colds in Denmark. The Danish National Morbidity Survey of 1950. Communication no. 24. Danish Med Bull 6:214–20, Oct 59

REDETZKY H: [Again on the problem "4 Year Morbidity in the German Democratic Republic" and "Influenza and Common Cold from the Viewpoint of Social Hygiene and Medical Statistics"] Deutsch Gesundh 14:2195–6, 26 Nov 59 (Ger)

therapy

FIORE G: [A new combination of drugs in therapy of diseases caused by cold] Minerva Med 51:617–8, 21 Feb 60 (It)

GANZ H: [Local therapy of the common cold and its effects on the physiology of the nasal mucosa] HNO 8:229–32, 20 May 60 (Ger)

GAETA R: [On the therapy of coryza and hemorrhoidal congestion] Gazz Med Ital 119:239–40, June 60 (It)

LADANYI J: [Procedure for the establishment of free nasal breathing by influencing the ion and water content of the nasal mucosa] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 38:615–8, Sept 59 (Ger)

LIPPERT E: [On the non-specific therapy of banal virus infections with special reference to the so-called cold and viral influenza] Z Ges Inn Med 15:250–5, 1 Mar 60 (Ger)

PUSCEDDU P: [Clinical tests of otrivin] Arch Ital Otol 70:999–1005, Nov–Dec 59 (It)

SOBEL J: The common cold. Prophylaxis and treatment with a water-soluble bioflavonoid compound. A report of 176 cases. J Med Soc New Jersey 56:625–8, Oct 59

SONNTAG HP: [Experiences with otriven] Deutsch Med J 10:567–9, 20 Nov 59 (Ger)

virology

ANDREWES CH: The common cold and other minor respiratory infections. Brit Med Bull 15:221–4, Sept 59

COMMON-COLD viruses. Lancet 1:266–7, 30 Jan 60

HITCHCOCK G, TYRRELL DA: Some virus isolations from common colds. II. Virus interference in tissue cultures. Lancet 1:237–9, 30 Jan 60

KNEELAND Y Jr: Common upper respiratory infection, including the common cold. Med Clin N Amer 43:1327–34, Sept 59

MUELLER F: [Virus-caused colds. Results and problems of research] Deutsch Med Wschr 85:463–7, 18 Mar 60 (Ger)

TYRRELL DA, BYNOE ML, PETERSEN KR, SUTTON RN, PEREIRA MS: Inoculation of human volunteers with parainfluenza viruses types 1 and 3 (HA 2 and HA 1). Brit Med J No 5157:909–11, 7 Nov 59

TYRRELL DA, PARSONS R: Some virus isolations from common colds. III. Cytopathic effects in tissue cultures. Lancet 1:239–42, 30 Jan 60

TYRRELL DA, BYNOE ML, HITCHCOCK G, PEREIRA HG, ANDREWES CH: Some virus isolations from common colds. I. Experiments employing human volunteers. Lancet 1:235–7, 30 Jan 60

COMMUNICABLE DISEASES

see also EPIDEMIOLOGY
see also MYCOSES
see also PARASITIC DISEASES
see also QUARANTINE
see also RICKETTSIAL DISEASES
see also VENEREAL DISEASES
see also VIRUS DISEASES

ABDOSSALAM M: Significance of ecological studies of wild animal reservoirs of zoonoses. Bull WHO 21:179–86, 1959

BENN EC: Symposium on notifiable infectious diseases: a re-assessment. Roy Soc Health J 79:490–3, July–Aug 59

DARBON A: [Cortisone derivatives: delta-cortisone, triamcinolone in the treatment of infectious diseases (tuberculosis excepted)] Sem Med Prof (Par) 35:894–6, 14 Oct 59 (Fr)

DALLING T: The global picture of animal disease. J Amer Vet Med Ass 135:454–7, 1 Nov 59

EUROPEAN Technical Conference on Food-borne Infections and Intoxications, Geneva, 16–21 February 1959. WHO Techn Rep Ser No 184:1–18, 1959.

FAULKNER HC: The future of fevers. III. The family doctor. Med World (Lond) 91:419–20, Nov 59

HUSSAIN KK: Some aspects of acute infectious diseases in hospital practice today. Brit J Clin Pract 13:562–70, Aug 59

LIBRACH IM: Infectious diseases. Brit J Clin Pract 14:181–6, Mar 60

LOEB L: [Infectious diseases: Fall 1958–Fall 1959] Dermatologica (Basel) 120:57–64, Jan 60 (Ger)

LOEFFLER W: [Tuberculosis as an infectious disease] Med Mschr 14:319–23, May 60 (Ger)

LAPEYSSONNIE L: [The problem of surface waters in intertropical Africa considered from an ecological point of view] Med Trop (Marseille) 20:315–38, May–June 60 (Fr)

MUROMTSEV SN: [The problem of the evolution of present-day infectious diseases] Zh Mikrobiol 31:5–9, Apr 60 (Rus)

MOTULSKY AG: Metabolic polymorphisms and the role of infectious diseases in human evolution. Hum Biol 32:28–62, Feb 60

PLANEL'ES KhKh: [Current problems of chemotherapy] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 3:10–5, July–Aug 59 (Rus)

ROSICKY B, HAVLIK O, HEJNY S: Organization and methods of work of Czechoslovak parasitologists in the investigation of infections occurring in natural foci. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 3:150–61, 1959

REIMANN HA: Spectrums of infectious disease. A review, with special reference to inapparent and mild infections. AMA Arch Intern Med 105:779–815, May 60

SCHOENE W: [Personal report on the spread and control of the most important infectious diseases in the Peoples Republic of China] Z Ges Inn Med 15:363–7, 15 Apr 60 (Ger)

UCRUMOV BL: [Current problems of diagnosis and treatment of infectious diseases] Voennomed Zh No 9:9–4, Sept 59 (Rus)

WATSON GE: Symposium on notifiable infectious diseases: a re-assessment. Roy Soc Health J 79:494–8, July–Aug 59

bibliography

[NATIONAL literature on microbiology, immunology, infectious diseases and epidemiology published during the third quarter of 1958] Zh Mikrobiol 30:141–53; contd., July 59 (Rus)

[NATIONAL literature on the problems of microbiology, immunology, infectious diseases and epidemiology published during the fourth quarter of 1958] Zh Mikrobiol 30:139–5, Nov 59 (Rus)

[NATIONAL literature on the problems of microbiology, immunology, infectious diseases and epidemiology published during the fourth quarter of 1958] Zh Mikrobiol 30:135–40, Dec 59 (Rus)

[RUSSIAN literature on problems of microbiology, immunology, infectious diseases and epidemiology for the first quarter of 1959] Zh Mikrobiol 31:149–57, Apr 60 (Rus)

VIL'SHANSKAIA ML: [National literature on microbiology, immunology, infectious diseases and epidemiology published during the third quarter of 1958] Zh Mikrobiol 30: 130–47; contd., Aug 59 (Rus)

VIL'SHANSKAIA ML: [Russian literature on problems of microbiology, immunology, infectious diseases and epidemiology for the fourth quarter of 1958] Zh Mikrobiol 31:141–54 contd, Mar 60 (Rus)

VIL'SHANSKAIA ML: [National literature on the problems of microbiology, immunology, infectious diseases and epidemiology published during the fourth quarter of 1958] Zh Mikrobiol 31:150–2 contd, Jan 60 (Rus)

VIL'SHANSKAIA ML: [National literature on the problems of microbiology, immunology, infectious diseases and epidemiology published during the first quarter of 1959] Zh Mikrobiol 31:130–53 contd, May 60 (Rus)

blood

KONSTANTINOV AA, SHAPIRO SE: [Protein fractions of the blood serum in certain infectious diseases] Vop Med Khim 6:14–8, Jan–Feb 60 (Rus)

complications

BOLLOBAS B: [Ear complications of acute infectious diseases in the antibiotic era] Mschr Kinderheilk 107:379–81, Aug 59 (Ger)

MILOSEVIC M, DORIC R, MOCIC M: [Complications in the respiratory organs during the course of acute infective diseases] Higijena 11:134–42, 1959 (Ser)

QUARLES VAN UFFORD WJ: [Preventive measures against infectious diseases inducing allergic diseases or appearing during their course] Acta Med Iugosl 13:251–63, 1959 (Fr)

RADL H: [Cerebral complications of infectious diseases] Muenchen Med Wschr 101:2163–71, 20 Nov 59 (Ger)

diagnosis

TIMAKOV VD, GOLDFARB DM: [Bacteriophage titer growth reaction as a method of diagnosis of infectious diseases and studies of pathogenic bacteria] Cesk Epidem 8:361–8, Nov 59 (Cz)

TIMAKOV VD, GOL'DFARB DM: [Reaction of rise of the phage titer as a method of diagnosis in infectious diseases and indication of pathogenic bacteria] Zh Mikrobiol 31:5–10, Jan 60 (Rus)

epidemiology

BEKLEMISHEV VN: [Certain principles of noso-geography of zoogenous reportable diseases] Med Parazit (Mosk) 28:648–57, Nov–Dec 59 (Rus)

CAZAUX: [Epidemiology at Casablanca during the year 1959] Maroc Med 39:596–9, May 60 (Fr)

EPIDEMIOLOGICAL trends in common infections. Med World (Lond) 91:212–4, Sept 59

GAERTNER H: [Is there any possibility of the emergence of new agents of infection?] Deutsch Med Wschr 84:2066–70, 13 Nov 59 (Ger)

JOKELA J, KOULUMIES R: [Incidence of infectious diseases in conscripts] Sotilaslask Aikak 34:74–9, 1959 (Fin)

LINDREC A: [Etiological research concerning infectious diseases carried on at the Hospital of Niamey (Niger) from 1957 to 1959] Med Trop (Marseille) 19:698–702, Nov–Dec 59 (Fr)

MUROMCEV SM: [The problem of the development of infectious diseases during the present time] Cesk Epidem 9:370–3, July 60 (Cz)

PETRISHCHEVOVA PA: The role of the landscape in the spread of human infections occurring in natural foci. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 3:480–6, 1959

ROSICKY B, HEJNY S: The degree of cultivation of a region and the epidemiology of natural foci of infection. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 3:249–57, 1959

SMITH HH: Arthropod-borne disease of man in Arizona, Arizona Med 17:1–9, Jan 60

SCHAAD JD: Epidemiological observations in Bush Negroess and Amerindians in Surinam. Trop Geogr Med 12:38–46, Mar 60

SAPIN-JALOUSTRE H: [Infectious pathology in the Department of La Seine in 1958. Epidemiological and prophylactic aspects] Concours Med 82:3645–59, 23 July 60 (Fr)

VERBER PE: [Seasonal factor in droplet infections] Zh Mikrobiol 31:62–4, May 60 (Rus)

VIL'SHANSKAIA ML: [National literature on the problems of microbiology, immunology, infectious diseases and epidemiology published during the first quarter of 1959. 4. Infectious diseases] Zh Mikrobiol 31:142–9 concl, June 60 (Rus)

ZAVADOVSKII AI, SEPPI IV, SINIAK KM, EZHOVA NG: [Some experiences in the study of natural-focus infectious diseases in the western areas of the Ukraine during the period of Soviet administration] Zh Mikrobiol 31:61–5, Feb 60 (Rus)

etiology

[INFECTIOUS diseases in this country and abroad] Rev Med Liege 14:582–4, 15 Aug 59 (Fr)

RIAZ-UL-HASSAN S: A study of non-specific aetiology. Pakistan J Health 10:52–5, Apr 60

experimental

ROGOZIN IL, BELIAKOV VD, IL'CHENKO AA: [Experimental basis for emergency prophylactic measures] Voennomed Zh 2:55–8, Feb 60 (Rus)

history

COCKBURN TA: The evolution of infectious diseases. Int Rec Med 172:493–508, Sept 59

SCHILLER GA: [Infectious diseases in the course of the millenium, their method of transmission, dependence on seasonal and weather conditions and resistance] Z Ges Inn Med 15:675–80. 15 May 60 (Ger)

hospitals & clinics

The FUTURE of the infectious diseases hospitals. Scot Med J 5:176–8, Apr 60

immunology

EUROPEAN Technical Conference on the Control of Infectious Diseases through Vaccination Programmes, Rabat, Morocco, 23–31 October 1959. WHO Techn Rep Ser 198:1–21, 1960

ROBINSON HJ: Adrenal steroids and resistance to infection. Antibiot Chemother (Basel) 7:199–240, 1960

TUSZKIEWICZ M: [Experimental studies on the appearance of incomplete antibodies during the course of certain bacterial infections] Arch Immun Ter Dosw 8:67–75, 1960 (Pol)

WALT F: Nourish the sapling. S Afr Med J 34:480–2, 4 June 60

in infancy & childhood

BODA D, BEKESY Z: [Consideration of the indications of oxytetracycline therapy in infant and child patients] Orv Hetil 100:1405–10, 27 Sept 59 (Hun)

CHRISTIAENS L, DEHAENE P, BONTE B: [Treatment by continuous perfusion in severe infectious states during early childhood] Ann Pediat (Par) 36:28–37, 24 Jan 60 (Fr)

ERKKILA S: [Factors causing damage to the natural development of children in our time] Suom Laak 15:883–9, 1 June 60 (Fin)

GIBBS FA, GIBBS EL, CARPENTER PR, SPIES HW: Electroencephalographic abnormality in "uncomplicated" childhood diseases. JAMA 171:1050–5, 24 Oct 59

GELBER J, MALOLEPSZY A: [Effect of acute infectious diseases of childhood on Heine–Medin disease] Przegl Epidem 13:339–46, 1959 (Pol)

INFECTIOUS diseases in schools. Brit Med J 5175:792–3, 12 Mar 60

KIRCHHOFF HW: [The influence of some infectious diseases on the course of tuberculosis in children under tuberculostatic therapy] Tuberkulosearzt 14:92–101, Feb 60 (Ger)

MANFREDI G, GRAZIA G: [Behavior of serum neuraminic acid in some infectious diseases of childhood] Clin Pediat (Bologna) 42:155–61, Feb 60 (It)

NOSOV SD: [Trends and perspectives of perfection and rationalization of preventive measure for acute childhood infections] Pediatria (Mosk) 37:72–7, Aug 59 (Rus)

OCKLITZ HW, HARDER E von: [Osmotic leukocyte resistance in infectious diseases in childhood] Z Kinderheilk 83:1–11, 1959 (Ger)

OCKLITZ HW: [Facilitation of management of an infectious disease station] Kinderarztl Prax 27:601–2, Dec 59 (Ger)

PROCHAZKA J: [15 years of infectious disease control, 1945–60] Cesk Pediat 15:399–402. 5 May 60 (Cz)

RIRDERER VON PAAR R, SCHWEIER P: [Pediatric clinical experiences with tetracycline–oleandomycin–combination preparations] Med Klin 54:1966–9. 23 Oct 59 (Ger)

STEEN J: [Infectious diseases in premature infants] Nord Med 63:811–3, 30 June 60 (Nor)

[VARIABILITY of the clinical picure of certain acute infectious diseases of childhood during the last decades] Przegl Epidem 13:313–23, 1959 (Pol)

VERMEIL G: [New measures of prophylaxis of infectious diseases among school children] Pediatrie 15:97–108, 1960 (Fr)

in pregnancy

CECH J, DRASNAR J: [Analysis of certain causes of fetal damage and loss] Cesk Gynek 25:208–16, Apr 60 (Cz)

microbiology

LIBRACH IM: Infectious diseases. Brit J Clin Pract 13:572–3, Aug 59

prevention & control

AHMAD N: Role of health visitors in control of common communicable diseases affecting maternal and child health. Pakistan J Health 9:30–4, Apr 59

FINLAND M: Chemoprophylaxis of infectious diseases. II. Other applications in general medical and pediatric practice. DM 1960:1–54, July

ISAEV AN: [Regional organization of control methods for the decrease and eradication of acute gastrointestinal diseases] Zh Mikrobiol 30:126–8, July 59 (Rus)

[INCREASED efforts for decrease and liquidation of infectious diseases in the army and navy] Voenmomed Zh 6:7–10, June 60 (Rus)

KIMA TI: [The problem of the physician in the prevention of communicable diseases] Deutsch Gesundh 14:1638–42, 27 Aug 59 (Ger)

MARSHALL AL Jr: Disease prevention by immunization and chemoprophylaxis. J Indiana Med Ass 53:1040–4, May 60

MAKAROV NI, AKHUNDOV MG, SAIAMOV RM: [The prevention of infectious diseases in the Democratic Republic of Vietnam] Sovet Zdravookhr 19(4):76–82, 1960 (Rus)

NEUPERT CN: New communicable disease control rules. Wisc Med J 58:602, Oct 59

ON the current status of immunization against infectious diseases] Progr Med (Nap) 15:647–50, 31 Oct 59 (It)

[PRINCIPAL scientific and practical problems in the control of infectious diseases] Zh Mikrobiol 30:3–9, Aug 59 (Rus)

PHAIR JJ: Communicable disease control in modern war. Rhode Island Med J 43:174–6, Mar 60

RAMSAY AM: The future of fevers. II. The consultant. Med World (Lond) 91:417–9, Nov 59

ROGOZIN II, SINITSKII AA: [The role of vaccination in the liquidation and decrease of infectious diseases in the USSR] Zh Mikrobiol 31:3–7, Feb 60 (Rus)

RILEY RL: Air-borne infections. Amer J Nurs 60:1246–8, Sept 60

SOKOLOV EI: [The contribution of E. I. Martsinovskii in the prevention of infectious diseases in the USSR] Sovet Med 23:141–6, June 59 (Rus)

SWAROOP S: The health aspects of world population. Roy Soc Health J 80:238–48, July–Aug 60

TAYLOR I: The future of fevers. I. The epidemiologist. Med World (Lond) 91:415–7, Nov 59

VINOGRADOV VIw: [Prevention and treatment of infectious diseases during the navigation of ships in the tropics] Voennomed Zh 2:75–6, Feb 60 (Rus)

WRIGHT SL: Symposium on notifiable infectious diseases: a re-assessment. Roy Soc Health J 79:484–90, July–Aug 59

ZHDANOV VM: [Control of infectious diseases in the 7-year-plan] Ter Arkh 32:3–6, May 60 (Rus)

statistics

AMBS E, STROEDER J: [On changes in the seasonal frequency of certain acute diseases connected with our civilization] Muenchen Med Wschr 101:2158–63, 20 Nov 59 (Ger)

BRADLEY WH: Notifiable infectious diseases: a re-assessment the changing pattern. Roy Soc Health J 79:475–85, July–Aug 59

MORBIDITY statistics concerning reportable diseases in 1958–1959] Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 33:501–4, Sept–Oct 59 (Sp)

[MORBIDITY of reportable diseases in 1958–1959, Comparative study] Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 34:288–94, Mar–Apr 60 (Sp)

MORBIDITY of reportable diseases in 1958–1959, Comparative study] Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 33:587–96, Nov–Dec 59 (Sp)

NOTIFICATION of infectious diseases in England and Wales, November, 1959. Monthly Bull Minist Health (Lond) 18:196–7, Dec 59

NOTIFICATION of infectious disease. Brit Med J 5203:954, 24 Sept 60

STROM J: [On the incidence of common epidemics of infectious diseases in the light of conditions in Stockholm] Socialmed T 36:347–54, Nov 59 (Sw)

SURVEILLANCE reports of epidemic or unusual communicable diseases. Canad Med Ass J 82:1190–1, 4 June 60

therapy

ANTIBIOTICS and hospital infection. Brit Med J No 5165:43–4, 2 Jan 60

AUBERTIN E: [Hormonotherapy in infectious diseases] J Med Bordeaux 136:1383–6, Dec 59 (Fr)

BERTOYE A: [The gamma-globulins in the prevention and treatment of infectious diseases] J Med Lyon 41:935–49, 20 July–Aug 60 (Fr)

DOMACK G: [Development of chemotherapy of infectious diseases in the past 30 years and the future prospects for chemotherapy of cancer] Wien Med Wschr 110:131–4, 20 Feb 60 (Ger)

GAL'PERIN EA, BRODOV LE: [The use of cortisone and adrenal cortex hormone in infectious diseases] Klin Med (Mosk) 41:35–40, Jan 60 (Rus)

GONZALEZ PUIG R, FISCHER TM: [ACTH and corticosteroids in the treatment of infectious diseases] Torax 8:161–76, Sept 59 (It)

IGNATOVICH VO: [Comparative effectiveness of outpatient observations on convalescents following acute intestinal diseases and prophylactic therapy] Zh Mikrobiol 30:128–9, July 59 (Rus)

MACH B: [Clinical significance of artificial respiration in infectious diseases] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 29:1431–44, 1959 (Pol)

MOZER JJ, RENTCHNICK P: [Corticosteroids and physiopathology of infectious disease] Schweiz Med Wschr 90:293–6, 12 Mar 60 (Fr)

PANEL discussion: present concepts in infectious disease with emphasis on the role of antibiotics. New York J Med 60:2083–99, 1 July 60

RENTCHNICK P: [The corticosteroids in the treatment of infectious diseases] Un Med Canada 88:1062–7, Sept 59 (Fr)

RIVA G, SPENGLER GA: [The treatment of bacterial infections with γ-globulins] Ther Umsch 17:95–100, Mar 60 (Ger)

RENTCHNICK P: [Corticosteroids in the treatment of infectious diseases (with the exception of tuberculosis)] Antibiot Chemother (Basel) 7:59–198, 1960 (Fr)

SPINK WW: Adrenocortical steroids in the management of selected patients with infectious diseases. Ann Intern Med 53:1–32, July 60

SPINK WW: ACTH and adrenocortical steroids in the management of selected patients with infectious diseases. Trans Amer Clin Climat Ass 71:202–18, 1959

[The USE of ACTH, cortisone and its derivatives in infectious diseases and in emergency situations] Rev Chil Pediat 31:82–9, Feb 60 (Sp)

transmission

AA R van der: [Zoonoses and pest control] Deutsch Gesundh 14:1143–6, 18 June 59 (Ger)

AGAFONOV VI: [A plea for more consideration for theoretical problems of epidemiology. (A discussion at the Academy of Medical Sciences of the USSR on the mechanism of transmission of infection)] Zh Mikrobiol 30:120–4, Nov 59 (Rus)

CHILDREN diseases & pets. What's New No 215:8–9, Christmas 59

DE GRUCHY PH: Diseases and toxaemias transmissible to man from poultry and poultry products. Roy Soc Health J 80:139–41, May–June 60

GAFFREY G: [On the biology of rats] Deutsch Gesundh 14:1152–4, 18 June 59 (Ger)

HIRSH J: The meaning of the fly for medicine. Milit Med 124:733–6, Oct 59

JOVANOVIC L: [Bacteriological aspects of aerogenic infections in hospitals] Higijena 11:158–60, 1959 (Ser)

NIKOLIC M, PAPO R, KALJALOVIC R: [Aerogenic infections in our hospitals] Higijena 11:151–7, 1959 (Ser)

TAMBS-LYCHE H: [Ixodes ricinus as a possible vector of human diseases in Norway] Nord Med 62:1217–22, 13 Aug 59 (Nor)

veterinary

GOERTTLER V: [The development of epizootic control in the German Democratic Republic] Deutsch Gesundh 14:1858–62, 1 Oct 59 (Ger)

SCHOOP G: [The epidemiology of the important zoonoses] Muenchen Med Wschr 101:1337–42, 7 Aug 59 (Ger)

SINHA SK, FLEMING LW, SCHOLES S: Current considerations in public health of the role of animals in relation to human viral diseases. J Amer Vet Med Ass 136:481–5, 15 May 60

COMMUNICATION

see also LANGUAGE
see also SIGN LANGUAGE
see also SPEECH
see also WRITING

ALTMAN I, McGINNIES E: Interpersonal perception and communication in discussion groups of varied attitudinal composition. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 60:390–5, May 60

BLAKESLEE AL: How to suppress ideas. Ment Hosp 11: 13, Sept 59

BROOKE R Jr: Hospital–Blue Cross teletypewriter network—how it works in Florida. Hospitals 34:46–7, 1 Feb 60

BERKOWITZ L, COTTINGHAM DR: The interest value and relevance of fear-arousing communications. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 60:37–43, Jan 60

BALL G: Speaking without words. Understanding nonverbal communication is a necessity for the psychiatric nurse, but it requires time and patience. Amer J Nurs 60:692–3, May 60

BACH JL: Medicine and the bounds. Rhode Island Med J 43:452–4 passim, July 60

BIRD DE: The problems of listening. Hosp Progr 41:68–70, Sept 60

CALLIERI B, FRIGHIL: [Non-verbal communication. Psychological and psychopathological study] Riv Sper Freniat 83:901–41, 30 Sept 59 (It)

CAMERON DE, LEVY L, RUBENSTEIN L: Effects of repetition of verbal signals upon the behaviour of chronic psychoneurotic patients. J Ment Sci 106:742–54, Apr 60

EPSTEIN NB, WESTLEY WA: Patterns of intra-familial communication. Psychiat Res Rep Amer Psychiat Ass No 11:1–12, Dec 59

FRIESEN GA: Integrated communication through construction. Hosp Progr 41:64–7, Aug 60

GOLIN M: How deadly the thought; exploring communicability of ideas and attitudes. JAMA 171:182–7, 12 Sept 59

GLANZER M, GLASER R: Techniques for the study of group structure and behavior. I. Analysis of structure. Psychol Bull 56:317–32, Sept 59

GARLAND J: Editor resartus. Canad Med Ass J 82:239–42, 30 Jan 60

GELDARD FA: Some neglected possibilities of communication. Science 131:1583–8. 27 May 60

HAHN E: Communication in the therapy session: a point of view. J Speech Hearing Dis 25:18–23, Feb 60

HAWKES GR, WARM JS: Communication by electrical stimulation of the skin. III. Maximum it for absolute identification of current intensity level. US Army Med Res Lab Rep 410:1–13, 17 Dec 59

LEE MH: Medical communications at sea. Med Techn Bull 10:203–4, Sept–Oct 59

LEAKE CD: Unity and communication in science and the health professions. New York J Med 60:1496–500, 1 May 60

MILLER RE, MURPHY JV, MIRSKY IA: Relevance of facial expression and posture as cues in communication of affect between monkeys. AMA Arch Gen Psychiat 1:480–8, Nov 59

MASON WA: Development of communication between young rhesus monkeys. Science 130:712–3, 18 Sept 59

MENDENHALL R: A workable communications system. Ment Hosp 11:7–9, Mar 60

MACBETH RA: The place of tape recordings in medical communication. Canad Med Ass J 82:714–6, 2 Apr 60

MARY MARGARELLA, Sister: Communication: the catalyst. Hosp Progr 41:106-7, May 60

NYBERG CE: Communication in hospitals. GP 21:163-5, Mar 60

NEEDLES W: Gesticulation and speech. Int J Psychoanal 40:291-4, Sept-Dec 59

RUESCH J: Mass communication and mass motivation. Amer J Psychother 14:230-8, Apr 60

SIMS HM: Communications with a personal touch. J Amer Diet Ass 37:141-3, Aug 60

WAINWRIGHT TS: Advances in the science of communications as it relates to medical writing. Mississ Valley Med J 82:96 9, Jan 60

WEBB C: Communicating in pediatrics. Amer J Nurs 60:194-5, Feb 60

ZIMBARDO PG: Involvement and communication discrepancy as determinants of opinion conformity. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 60:86-94, Jan 60

in infancy & childhood

KASTEIN S, POWLER EP Jr: Differential diagnosis in children with communication disorders: a film demonstration. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 64:529-39, July-Aug 60

in old age

HUDSON A: Communication problems of the geriatric patient. J Speech Hearing Dis 25:238-48, Aug 60

psychology

RIOCH DM: Problems of "perception" and "communication" in mental illness. AMA Arch Gen Psychiat 1:81-92, July 59

SABATELLI G, ONESTI R, REGINA AM: [On the spreading of "rumor". Research on small groups of some Air Force detachments] Riv Med Aero 23:5-56, Jan-Mar 60 (It)

COMMUNISM

[ALONG the road of the Great October Revolution for the victory of communism] Voennomed Zh No 10:3-7, Oct 59 (Rus)

BARSUKOV MI: [Problems in the study of the theory and history of medicine in the USSR in the light of the decisions of the 21st Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union] Sovet Med 23:3-12, July 59 (Rus)

BYKOV VP: [V. I. Lenin and the first physician-Marxists] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 15(6):3-15, 1960 (Rus)

HOYT HR: Our changing responsibilities. Trans W Sect Amer Urol Ass 27:84-7, 1959

KUPALOV P, VOLOKHOV A, VORONIN L: [The influence of the ideas of V. I. Lenin on the development of the theory of higher nervous activity (on the ninetieth birthday of V. I. Lenin)] Zh Vyss Nerv Deiat Pavlov 10:161-6, Mar-Apr 60 (Rus)

LI S: Maternity and child welfare in people's communes. Chin Med J 78:576-9, June 59

[The PROGRAM of communist education] Voennomed Zh 5:3-6, May 60 (Rus)

COMPLEMENT

AMDRIAN K, PLESCIA OJ, HEIDELBERGER M: Aspects of the immune hemolytic reaction. V. Enhancement of guinea pig complement by carboxypeptidase A. Z Immunitaetsforsch 118:289-301, Oct-Nov 59

ANGRISANI D, SCALA V: [Various biological aspects of epileptic convulsive crises] Osped Psichiat 27:39-65, Jan-Mar 59 (It)

AMBROSIO L, MAZZA V, ROZERA G: [Behavior of the complementary power and protein picture in experimental mercury and manganese poisoning] Folia Med (Nap) 42:1255-68, Oct 59 (It)

AUDRAN R: [Studies on the complement level in relation to the age of guinea pigs and rabbits] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:949-51, 1 Feb 60 (Fr)

ASHERSON GL: Serum complement levels in systemic lupus erythematosus and other diseases. Aust Ann Med 9:57-63, Feb 60

ADLER FL: Inhibition of complement fixation by rabbit serum. J Immun 84:641-8, June 60

AUDRAN R, JOYEUX Y: [In vitro inactivation of serum complement by levan fractions from Bacillus subtilis] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:3909-11, 8 June 60 (Fr)

JOYEUX Y, AUDRAN R: [Persistance of levans and variation of complement level in rabbit blood after intravenous injection of various fractions of the levan of Bacillus subtilis] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:4476-8, 27 June 60 (Fr)

AVEZZU G, MANNINO N: [On the mechanism of the chronolability of complement. Observations on the phenomenon of autoxidation of the serum] Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 39:229-33, May-June 60 (It)

BIANCHI V, GHIRARDO G, SANGUINETI M: [Observations on the interaction of properdin with the complement of human sera] Minerva Med 50:2358-61, 21 July 59 (It)

BRAVO OLIVA J: [Natural immunity and its humoral factors. The properdin system] Med Trop 34:425-45, July-Aug 59 (Sp)

BORGES DR: [Complement fixation reaction in poliomyelitis. Investigation of antibodies in population groups of the city of Sao Paulo] Rev Paul Med 55:259-79, Oct 59 (Por)

BRUMFIELD HP, POMEROY BS: Test based on normal serum component implementing fixation of complement by turkey antiserum. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:278-80, Nov 59

BUERKI F: [An orienting study of animal sera for antibodies against Leptospira by mixed antigens in the complement fixation reaction. Part II. Results in comparison to the agglutination - lysis reaction] Z Immunitaetsforsch 119:333-43, Apr 60 (Ger)

BUERKI F: [An orienting study of animal sera for antibodies against Leptospira by mixed antigens in the complement fixation reaction. Part I. Perfection of the technic] Z Immunitaetsforsch 119:320-32, Apr 60 (Ger)

BATCHELOR JR: Complement-fixing isoantibodies in mice. Immunology 3:174-8, Apr 60

BECH V, BIRCH-ANDERSEN A: Studies on the content of complement fixing measles antibodies in serum fractions obtained by electrophoresis of human sera. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 49:98-106, 1960

BECH V: Studies on the content of complement fixing measles antibodies in Cohn fractionated gamma globulin. Attempts to reduce anticomplementary activity. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 49:107-13, 1960

BALAKINA NA: [Complement fixation reaction with toxoplasmosis antigen in children in congenital defects of development] Pediatriia 38:52-4, Mar 60 (Rus)

CHUDOMEL V, JEZKOVA Z, HOLECKOVA K, SEKLA B: Complement fixing factors in the sera of rats inoculated with Walker 256 carcinoma. Neoplasma 6:133-60, 1959

COLOMBANI J, LAL VB, DAUSSET J, MARCHAL G: [Study of the level of total complement in the course of various blood diseases] Sem Hop Paris 35:2632-6, 4 Oct 59 (Fr)

CORIELL LL, FABRIZIO DP, WILSON SR: Comparison of PPLO strains from tissue culture by complement fixation. Ann NY Acad Sci 79:574-80, 15 Jan 60

CHERVONSKII VI: [Detection of complement-fixing antibodies in various species of birds and mammals in the complement fixation reaction with the antigen of ornithosis] Vop Virusol 5:80-3, Jan-Feb 60 (Rus)

CUPKOVA E: [Preparation of non-infective lyophilized tick encephalitis antigen for complement fixation reaction] Cesk Epidem 9:106-10, Mar 60 (Cz)

DENNIS HG, KONUGRES AA: Comparative studies of the effectiveness of complement obtained from different species in the alpha haemolysin test on human sera. J Med Lab Techn 16:284-8, Oct 59

DRESSLER O: [Immunochemical studies on the mechanism of allergic diseases. III. The influence of antigen-antibody reactions on the complement and properdin titer in human serum] Z Immunitaetsforsch 118:181-4, Sept 59 (Ger)

DIACONO H, CASTAY M: [Relation between properdinemia and alexinemia in the guinea pig] C R Soc Biol (Par) 154:334-5, 1960 (Fr)

FELDMAN HA, MILLER LT: Heat-labile serum systems in fresh-water fish. Science 131:35-6, 1 Jan 60

FRIEDMAN HS: Simplification of certain aspects in the performance and interpretation of complement-fixation tests. Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 30:22-5, Feb 60

GREEN H, BARROW P, GOLDBERG B: Effect of antibody and complement on permeability control in ascites tumor cells and erythrocytes. J Exp Med 110:699-713, 1 Nov 59

GREEN H, SILVERBLATT F: Effect of antibody and complement on volume control in an ascites tumour cell. Nature (Lond) 186:646-7, 21 May 60

GREEN H, GOLDBERG B: The action of antibody and complement on mammalian cells. Ann NY Acad Sci 87:352-62, 31 May 60

HAHN B: [Serological studies on human toxoplasmosis] Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 38:418-22, Nov-Dec 59 (It)

HAWKINS JD: Further evidence for the dual nature of the third component of complement. Nature (Lond) 186:483-4, 7 May 60

HACKETT E, BEECH M, FORBES IJ: Complement fixation with extract of normal thyroid gland; its occurrence in sera from patients with thyroid disease and in other conditions. Aust Ann Med 9:93-8, May 60

HENEBERG D, GERBEC M: The significance of high complement-fixing antibody titres in the serological diagnosis of influenza A. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 4:182-90, 1960

ISHIZAKA K, ISHIZAKA T, CAMPBELL DH: Biologic activity of soluble antigen-antibody complexes. III. Various antigen-antibody systems and the probable role of complement. J Immun 83:105-15, Aug 59

IARMOLENKO AG, GEPTER SP: [Complement fixation reaction with dried purified tuberculin in experimental tuberculosis in guinea pigs and in patients with tuberculosis] Probl Tuberk 37(7):76-81, 1959 (Rus)

JONSEN J, KASS E: Investigations on complement and complement components in a case of high-titer cold hemagglutination. Acta Med Scand 165:229-33, 28 Oct 59

JONSEN J, KASS E, WAALER BA: Complement and complement components in coagulation deficiencies. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 11:399-401, 1959

JENKINS GC, POLLEY MJ, MOLLISON PL: Role of $C'4$ in the antiglobulin reaction. Nature (Lond) 186:482-3, 7 May 60

JIRA J, BOZDECH V: [The significance of the complement fixation reaction for the laboratory diagnosis of toxoplasmosis] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 179:262-77, June 60 (Ger)

KAWAKAMI Y, KAJI T, SUGIMURA K, SHIMIZU T, MATUMOTO M: A preliminary survey for equine abortion virus infection by complement fixation test in Hokkaido, Japan. Jap J Exp Med 29:205-11, June 59

KLEIN P, BURKHOLDER P: [The demonstration of fixed complement with marked anticomplement] Schweiz Z Allg Path 22:729-31, 1959 (Ger)

KNIERIM F: [Evaluation of the sensitivity and specificity of the complement fixation test for hydatidosis] Bol Chil Parasit 14:75-9, Oct-Dec 59 (Sp)

KLEIN PG, BURKHOLDER PM: Studies on the antigenic properties of complement. II. Analysis of specific agglutinins against certain components of guinea pig complement fixed on sensitized sheep erythrocytes. J Exp Med 111:107-17, 1 Jan 60

KLEIN PG: Studies on immune hemolysis: preparation of a stable and highly reactive complex of sensitized erythrocytes and the first component of complement (EAC'1); inactivation of cell-fixed $C'1$ by some complement reagents. J Exp Med 111:77-91, 1 Jan 60

KLEIN P, BURKHOLDER P: [A method for fluorescence-optic demonstration of complement fixation and its use in the histo-immunological demonstration of experimental kidney anaphylaxis] Deutsch Med Wschr 84:2001-4, 6 Nov 59 (Ger)

KLEIN PG, BURKHOLDER PM: Studies on the antigenic properties of complement. I. Demonstration of agglutinating antibodies against guinea pig complement fixed on sensitized sheep erythrocytes. J Exp Med 111:93-106, 1 Jan 60

KJELLANDER J, SIEVERS O, VOGELSANG TM: The Reiter protein complement fixation test for syphilis (RPCFO) compared with the Treponema pallidum immobilization test (TPI) in a selected material. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 47:373-9, 1959

KOERTING HJ: [Toxoplasmosis complement fixation reaction with antigens treated with ultrasonic waves] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 179:278-88, June 60 (Ger)

KIRALY K: [Complement fixation reaction with Treponema antigens in syphilis. 2. Protein antigen prepared from Reiter's Treponema] Orv Hetil 101:1158-61, 14 Aug 60 (Hun)

LEVY LR, LEPOW IH: Assay and properties of serum inhibitor of $C'1$-esterase. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 101:608-11, Aug-Sept 59

LUNDQVIST A, NORDEN A: Studies on inactivation of complement by antigen-antibody complex; determination of the antigen-antibody ratio giving the fastest inactivation of haemolytic complement in vitro. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 48:269-79, 1960

LAUE F: [On the routine method of standardized complement fixation reaction] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 178:105-23, Mar 60 (Ger)

LACHNIT V, WIEDERMANN G: [On the behavior of serum complement in the nephrotic syndrome] Deutsch Arch Klin Med 206:119-23, 1960 (Ger)

LEVI M, BASOVA NN, SUCHKOV IuG: [Characteristics of the complement fixation reaction in various infections] Vop Virusol 4:456-64, July-Aug 59 (Rus)

LENNARTZ H, HERTENSTEIN C, CRUESEMANN R: [Complement fixing antibodies after vaccination with inactivated polio virus] Klin Wschr 37:1261-2, 15 Dec 59 (Ger)

LEUDEN FP, MUELLER-RUCHHOLTZ W: [Auto-inhibitions following auto-antibodies(?)] Z Immunitaetsforsch 118:466-81, Dec 59 (Ger)

LA MANTIA L, BULYOVSZKY J: A study on the formation of an intermediate complex in the course of immune hemolysis with human complement. Path Microbiol (Basel) 23:9-19, 1960

LIAMPERT IM, SMIRNOVA MN, GRYZLOVA OP: [On the problem of quantitative determination of Streptococcus allergen in the complement fixation reaction with the sera of animals immunized with this fraction] Zh Mikrobiol 31:20-7, Apr 60 (Rus)

LEON MA: The reaction between dextrans and the properdin-complement system. I. Inhibition by excess dextran. J Immun 85:190-6, Aug 60

MARCUS DM: A study of the mechanism of the anticomplementary activity of γ-globulin. J Immun 84:273-84, Mar 60

MERUCCI P: [Behavior of the hemolytic activity of complement in guinea pigs treated with toxic doses of methyl bis-(β-chloroethyl)amine] Rendic Ist Sup Sanita 22:526-33, 1959 (It)

MUELLER F, KLEIN P: [Fluorescence-serological demonstration of complement fixation to viral antibody complexes in tissue culture] Deutsch Med Wschr 84:2195-8, 4 Dec 59 (Ger)

MUELLER F: [Demonstration of complement-fixing antibodies in infectious mononucleosis] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 176:350-5, Nov 59 (Ger)

MOREA M: [The complement titer in the peripheral lymph] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1327-8, 31 Oct 59 (It)

MILGROM F, SELIGMANN M, BERNARD J, GRABAR P: [Studies on antigenic properties of normal and leukemic human leukocytes by the complement fixation technic] Rev Hemat (Par) 14:309-23, Oct-Nov 59 (Fr)

MAJSKY A: [On the effect of serum complement on the Coombs test] Z Immunitaetsforsch 119:370-82, Apr 60 (Ger)

MELIKOVA EN: [Complement fixation reaction during postinfection immunity against typhoid fever] Zh Mikrobiol 31:71-4, Apr 60 (Rus)

MIESCHER P, COOPER N: The fixation of soluble antigen-antibody-complexes upon thrombocytes. Vox Sang 5:138-42, Feb 60

MIDDLETON E Jr, SHERMAN WB: Relationship of complement to allergic histamine release in blood of ragweed-sensitive subjects. J Allergy 31:441-7, Sept-Oct 60

NARPOZZI A, REGINATO E: [A simple method for the determination of the C2 fraction of the complement] Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 38:271-2, July-Aug 59 (It)

NASZ I, TOTH M: Frequency distribution of the complement fixing antibodies to adenoviruses in several groups of the Hungarian population. Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 6:203-7, 1959

NEVA FA, MALONE MF: Specific and cross reactions by complement fixation with Boston exanthem disease virus (ECHO-16). J Immun 83:645-52, Dec 59

NOHACHEVS'KYI II: [Immune reactions during vaccination in various intervals. II. Dynamics of formation of complement-fixation antibodies in abbreviated intervals] Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 21(4):53-7, 1959 (Uk)

NEVA FA, MALONE MF, LEWIS LJ: Antigenic comparison of Boston exanthem virus strains and their relationship to ECHO-16 virus as studied by neutralization and complement fixation procedures. J Immun 83:653-60, Dec 59

NIIJIMA K: [Serological study on the antigenicity of acid-fast bacilli. Report I. Precipitin reaction with tuberculin and complement fixation reaction with lipoid antigen] Kekkaku 35:271-7, Apr 60 (Jap)

NEWTON WL, PENNINGTON RM, LIEBERMAN JE: Comparative hemolytic complement activities of germfree and conventional guinea pig serum. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 104:486-8, July 60

ODA A: Studies on paper complement fixation test. Jap J Microbiol 3:39-47, Jan 59

OLAH P: Studies on the occurrence in human sera of complement fixing antibodies to contagious canine hepatitis virus. Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 6:113-6, 1959

OTTOLENGHI-LODIGIANI F, SPAGNOLI U: [The antibodies of the serum fractions separated by fluxophoresis during human and experimental syphilis. III. Localization and concentration of flocculating and deviating antibodies in late, neurological and congenital syphilis] G Ital Derm 100:129-53, Mar-Apr 59 (It)

OSAWA T: [Studies on serum complement and properdin levels in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Kekkaku 34(7)11-9, Oct 59 (Jap)

OSLER AG: Anaphylatoxin, passive cutaneous anaphylaxis and complement-their possible relation to clinical allergy. New York J Med 60:2416-22, 1 Aug 60

POKOZII NI: [Effect of certain antibiotics on antibody formation and on complement fixation activity of the blood] Antibiotiki 4:85-7, July-Aug 59 (Rus)

POWILANSKI L, HENCNER Z: [Clinical value of the reaction of complement fixation] Pol Tyg Lek 14:1214-7, 29 June 59 (Pol)

PASCHLAU G: [Epidemiological observations with the aid of the complement fixation reaction toward the pathogen of interstitial pneumonia] Mschr Kinderheilk 108:151-2, Mar 60 (Ger)

PANTHIER R, HANNOUN C: [The complement fixation reaction can be an important diagnostic factor in cases of sudden death in yellow fever] Bull Soc Path Exot 53:25-8, Jan-Feb 60 (Fr)

PIROLI G: [On the behavior of the complementary power in toto in complications of staphylococcal pneumopathy in infancy] Rass Int Clin Ter 40:570-5, 15 May 60 (It)

PROBATOVA LE, MIESEROVA EK: [Certain indices of non-specific immunity in premature infants during first months of life] Pediatriia 38:55-9, Mar 60 (Rus)

PFANNENSTIEL W: [The biological significance of the complement-properdin system] Hippokrates 31:389-95, 30 June 60 (Ger)

ROSSI V, GHIRARDO G, BATTISTINI N: [Observations on the role of complement factors in hemagglutination by autoantibodies] Haematologica 44:421-32, 1959 (It)

RYBAK M, PETAKOVA M, MANSFELD V, HLADOVEC J: [The complement-inhibiting action of certain anti-proteases] Experientia 15:380-2, 15 Oct 59 (Ger)

REZNIKOVA LS: [Rapid active modification of complement fixation with fresh blood for the diagnosis of syphilis] Vestn Derm Vener 34:67-9, Mar 60 (Rus)

RAMANA RAO PV: A complement-fixation test in the laboratory diagnosis of virus diseases. Indian J Med Sci 14:707-17, Aug 60

SHAFA F, SALTON MR: Release of compounds containing diaminopimelic acid from Vibrio metchnikovi treated with antibody and complement. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 17):1341-2, 24 Oct 59

SELIVANOV AA: [A micromethod for complement fixation reaction used for the serodiagnosis of influenza and acute catarrhs of the upper respiratory tract] Vop Virusol 4:663-9, Nov-Dec 59 (Rus)

SCHMIDT N, LENNETTE EH, HAGENS SJ, DENNIS J: The behavior of different strains of poliomyelitis virus in the complement fixation reaction. II. The sensitivity and specificity of antigens derived from various strains. J Immun 84:160-70, Feb 60

SCHER R, CHARDONNET Y, FREYDIER J: [The complement fixation reaction in the course and during the abatement of adenovirus infections] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 98:204-10, Feb 60 (Fr)

SIMPSON WG, HARRIS A, GARSON W, BUNCH WL Jr: The Reiter protein complement fixation test as a diagnostic aid in syphilis. AMA Arch Derm 81:904-7, June 60

SILVERSTEIN AM: Essential hypocomplementemia: report of a case. Blood 16:1338-41, Sept 60

TAYLOR-ROBINSON D, DOWNIE AW: Chickenpox and herpes zoster. I. Complement fixation studies. Brit J Exp Path 40:398-409, Aug 59

TIUSHNIAKOVA MK, ZAGROMOVA MS, FEDOROV IuV: [On the problem of the production of a diagnostic preparation for complement fixation reaction in tick-borne encephalitis] Vop Virusol 5:204-8, Mar-Apr 60 (Rus)

VOLKERT M: Nonspecific factors influencing the fixation of complement. A working hypothesis. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 47:393-404, 1959

WOJCIECHOWSKI E, LEWINSKA Z: [Complement fixation reactions with epidemic and endemic typhus antigens in the course of sporadic exanthematous typhus] Med Dosw Mikrobiol 11:125-34, 1959 (Pol)

WIEDERMANN G, REINHARDT F: [On determination of serum complement (methodology)] Wien Z Inn Med 41:26-33, Jan 60 (Ger)

WIEDERMANN G, REINHARDT F: [On the clinical significance of serum complement] Wien Z Inn Med 41:121-9, Apr 60 (Ger)

chemistry

DRESSLER O: [Immunochemical studies on the mechanism of allergic diseases. I. The influence of organic sulfur compounds on the complement fixation reaction in the sera of sensitized guinea pigs] Z Immunitaetsforsch 118:167-74, Sept 59 (Ger)

DRESSLER O: [Immunochemical studies on the mechanism of allergic diseases. II. The complement and properdin titer of sensitized and anaphylactic shock-exposed guinea pigs] Z Immunitaetsforsch 118:175-80, Sept 59 (Ger)

LEON MA: Kinetics of human complement. V. Decay of the intermediate complex EAhuC'A. J Immun 83:291-6, Sept 59

ROTHER K, ROTHER U, GOETZE O: [Studies on rabbit complement. III. The reaction between the complex EARaC'A and human C'3.] Z Immunitaetsforsch 118:404-14, Oct-Nov 59 (Ger)

ROTHER K, ROTHER U, LEON MA: Quantitative studies of rabbit complement. II. The reaction between the complex EARaC'A and rabbit C'3. Z Immunitaetsforsch 118:395-403, Oct-Nov 59

ROTHER K, ROTHER U, LEON MA: Kinetic studies of rabbit complement. Z Immunitaetsforsch 118:384-94, Oct-Nov 59

TAYLOR AB, LEON MA: Kinetics of human complement. IV. Kinetics of the inactivation of the C'3 complex by hydrazine. J Immun 83:284-90, Sept 59

WEDGWOOD RJ: Measurement of the components of complement by the reagent titration technique. Z Immunitaetsforsch 116:358-67, Oct-Nov 59

pharmacology

GORECZKY L, VAJDA G, BAUMANN P: [Effect of reserpine-induced autonomic tonus changes on protective substances in the serum] Kiserl Orvostud 11:433-6, Aug 59 (Hun)

YOUNG FE, LEPOW IH: Further studies on the effect of calcium ions on the first component of human complement (C'1). J Immun 83:364-71, Oct 59

Complexons see CHELATING AGENTS

Compound F see HYDROCORTISONE

Concentration Camps see PRISONS

Conception see FERTILIZATION

Conchae Nasales see TURBINATES

CONDIMENTS

see also GARLIC

see also GINSENG

The ART of seasoning low sodium diets. Hosp Manage 89:80-2, Feb 60

HOETZEL D, RAHN H: [The physiological nutritional effect of spices. I.] Med Welt 13:659-65, 26 Mar 60 (Ger)

HOETZEL D, RAHN H: [The physiological nutritional effect of spices. II.] Med Welt 14:705-11, 2 Apr 60 (Ger)

STENZEL E: [Thoughts on the collection of wild medicinal and spice plants. New methods for securing medicinal raw material supply on a broad basis] Pharmazie 14:347-9, June 59 (Ger)

chemistry

FRENCH D, YOUNGQUIST RW, LEE A: Isolation and crystallization of plantisose from mint seeds. Arch Biochem 85:471-3, Dec 59

SCHROEDER H: [The influence of nitrogen, phosphoric acid and potash on the yield and content of volatile oil in marjoram (Majorana hortensis Moench). II.] Pharmazie 14:408-17, July 59 (Ger)

toxicology

GREEN RC Jr: Nutmeg poisoning. Virginia Med Monthly 86:586-90, Oct 59

GREEN RC Jr: Nutmeg poisoning. JAMA 171:1342-4, 7 Nov 59

KERN AB: Contact dermatitis from cinnamon. AMA Arch Derm 81:599-600, Apr 60

Conditioned Reflex see REFLEX, CONDITIONED

Conditioning see LEARNING

Conferences see CONGRESSES

Confession see CATHOLICISM

Confession see JURISPRUDENCE

Congestive Heart Failure see HEART FAILURE, CONGESTIVE

Congo Red see AZO COMPOUNDS

CONGRESSES

AUDY JR: Delivery of papers at congresses and other meetings. Med J Malaya 14:1-11, Sept 59

BRACCO AN: [VII Congreso Argentino de Tisiologia y Neumologia: inaugural address] Torax 8:137-41, June 59 (Sp)

HORNING LC: [Impressions and a short review of the 11th International Hospital Congress held in Edinburgh from 1-6 June 1959] Ziekenhuiswezen 32:236-41, Aug 59 (Dut)

SOKOLOWSKI T: [A method for conducting discussion at a scientific conference] Pol Tyg Lek 14:2203-6, 14 Dec 59 (Pol)

CONJUNCTIVA

FANTA H: [Conjunctiva] Bibl Ophthal 55:166-312, 1960 (Ger)

FERRARIO E, BLANDA F: [Subconjunctival hemorrhages in labor] Minerva Ginec 12:416-26, 30 Apr 60 (It)

NORN MS: Cytology of the conjunctival fluid. Experimental and clinical studies based on a quantitative pipette method. Acta Ophthal (Kbh) Suppl 59:1-152, 1960

THEODORE FH: The lids, lacrimal apparatus, and conjunctiva. AMA Arch Ophthal 63:160-95, Jan 60

blood supply

DAVIS E, LANDAU J: The small blood vessels of the conjunctiva and nailbed in arteriosclerosis. Angiology 11:173-9, June 60

GEERAETS WJ, GUERRY D III: Clinical observations on conjunctival capillaries with special reference to sickle cell disease. (Preliminary report). Southern Med J 53:949-52, Aug 60

HALLDIN M, WAHLIN A, KOCH T: Observations of the conjunctival vessels under the influence of succinylcholine with intravenous anaesthesia. Acta Anaesth Scand 3:163-71, 1959

KONRAD RM, PILZ E: [A method for microscopy and photography of the conjunctival blood vessels during artificial hypothermia in man] Mikroskopie 14:67-71, July 59 (Ger)

KEEN H, SMITH R: Response of the conjunctival vessels of diabetics to "priscol". Brit Med J No 5171:473-6, 13 Feb 60

LESTRADET H, LABRAM C: [The biomicroscopy of the vessels of the bulbar conjunctiva in 100 young diabetics] Presse Med 68:107-8, 23 Jan 60 (Fr)

LABRAM C: [Biomicroscopic examination of the conjunctival vessels. Its importance in general pathology and especially in juvenile diabetes] France Med 23:235-45, May 60 (Fr)

REIS DJ: Potentiation of the vasoconstrictor action of topical norepinephrine on the human bulbar conjunctival vessels after topical application of certain adrenocortical hormones. J Clin Endocr 20:446-56, Mar 60

SALGADO GOMEZ E: [Capillary changes in scleroderma] Angiologia 12:101-6, Mar-Apr 60 (Sp)

TRIOLO G: [Examination of the blood in the vessels of the bulbar conjunctiva in comparison with the new theory of the morphological structure of the blood and the red cells] Minerva Med 50:3260-3, 13 Oct 59 (It)

diseases

BORRIE P, JONES B: Staphylococcal granuloma, rosacea, uveitis and conjunctival cicatrization. Proc Roy Soc Med 52:553-4, July 59

FAZAKAS S: [Summarized report on secondary mycoses with diseases of the margin of the eyelids, the conjunctiva and the cornea] Ophthalmologica 138:108-18, Aug 59 (Ger)

GUERRY D III, WIESINGER H: Amyloid disease of conjunctiva and tarsus; a case report. Amer J Ophthal 49:1413-5, June 60

JUNGHANNSS K: [Unusual lid deformities caused by pemphigus of the conjunctivae] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 135:831-5, 1959 (Ger)

LOBAN KM, KRASNOGOLOVETS VN: [Conjunctival eruption and its diagnostic significance in typhus] Sovet Med 13:66-70, Sept 59 (Rus)

MARTIN G: [Palpebro-conjunctival bilateral hemorrhages in the course of clinical silent whooping cough] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 6:537-8, July-Aug 59 (Fr)

MATHUR SP: Two cases of conjunctival cyst. Brit J Ophthal 43:763-4, Dec 59

MATHUR SP, MATHUR BP: Conjunctival amyloidosis. Brit J Ophthal 43:765-6, Dec 59

foreign bodies

COLLIER M: [Severe lesions of the eyeball caused by plant foreign bodies resting on the bulbar conjunctiva] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc No 4:271-6, Apr 59 (Fr)

infection

TERRAGNA A: The epidemico-prophylactic importance of the conjunctive way in measles. Panminerva Med 2:120-2, Mar 60

microbiology

GOTZ R, SUSZKO K: [Behavior of bacterial flora of the conjunctival sac in relation to antibiotics before bulbar surgery] Poznan Towarzy Przyjac Nauk Wydz Lek 18(5):17-29, 1960 (Pol)

HAMMEKE JC, ELLIS PP: Mycotic flora of the conjunctiva. Amer J Ophthal 49:1174-8, May 60

neoplasms

CALMETTES L, DEODATI F: [Apropos of 2 cases of Franceschetti syndrome with limbic dermoid tumors] Rev Otoneuroophtal 31:242-4, 1959 (Fr)

GALLOIS A, ACHARD M: [Conjunctival leukoplasia due to epithelioma] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 8:693-7, Nov 59 (Fr)

HAYE MC: [Prognosis and treatment of malignant black tumors of the conjunctiva] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc No 4:250-5, Apr 59 (Fr)

LEVKOEVA EF: [Tumor-like hyperplastic processes in the conjunctiva] Arkh Pat 21(10):3-7, 1959 (Rus)

LITRICIN MO, STANKOVIC I: [Contribution to the problem of malignant conjunctival tumors of the cornea] Bull Soc Franc Ophtal 72:577-84, 1959 (Fr)

LERMAN S: Primary lymphosarcoma of the conjunctiva. Amer J Ophthal 50:147-58, July 60

MATHUR SP: Conjunctival plasmoma. Brit J Ophthal 43:499-500, Aug 59

REESE AB, STRAATSMA BR: Precancerous and cancerous melanosis of the conjunctiva. Seminar Int 9:10-4, 1960

SCUDERI G, CARDIA L: [Contribution to the study of reticulo-endothelial neoplasms of the conjunctiva] Boll Oculist 38:616-28, Aug 59 (It)

SKRZYPCZAK KE: [Nevus pigmentosus amelanoticus conjunctivae. Case report] Pol Tyg Lek 15:178-9, 1 Feb 60 (Pol)

SVERDLICK J: Primitive lymphomatous hyperplasia of the palpebral conjunctiva, conjunctival cul-de-sac and plica semilunaris. Amer J Ophthal 49:1415-8, June 60

VIANNA L, GONCALVES B: [Epibulbar blastomas] Rev Bras Oftal 18:237-50, Sept 59 (Por)

WOLFF JE: [A case of dermoids of the cornea and conjunctiva associated with "cervical auricles"] J Genet Hum 8:76-8, May 59 (Fr)

WESSELY Z: Malignant melanoma of conjunctiva in eye of Negro patient. AMA Arch Ophthal 62:697-701, Oct 59

ZELCER I: [Nevus fuscocaeruleus ophthalmomaxillaris (Ota)] Rev Asoc Med Argent 73:423-4, Oct 59 (Sp)

pathology

BOUZAS MA: [On the significance of Bitot's spots] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc No 3:185-91, Mar 59 (Fr)

BYRON HM: Conjunctival reaction due to l-epinephrine bitartrate (epitrate). AMA Arch Ophthal 63:567-70, Mar 60

BLUEFARB SM: Erythema nodosum with conjunctival nodules. Quart Bull Northw Univ Med Sch 34:194-6, Fall 60

OFFRET G, HAYE C: [Senile elastosis of the eyelids and of the conjunctiva] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc No 4:263-4, Apr 59 (Fr)

pharmacology

DAWEKE H: [The irritant effect of aliphatic alcohol sulfates on the conjunctiva of the rabbit eye] Arch Klin xp Derm 209:520-4, 1959 (Ger)

ORLOFF S: [Conjunctival permeability of adrenocortical hormones] Rev Rhum 26:774-8, Dec 59 (Fr)

OLEKS S, TSINBERG E: [Effect of a single instillation of insulin into the conjunctival sac on blood sugar content in rabbits with alloxan diabetes] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 6:77-9, May-June 60 (Rus)

surgery

WILCZEK M: [Plastic repair of the conjunctiva] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 135:822-7, 1959 (Ger)

transplantation

HILDING AC: Comparative behavior of respiratory, conjunctival, and corneal epithelium in the anterior chamber in cats and dogs. Amer J Ophthal 50:276-90, Aug 60

virology

CAMBON EN, POLLARD M: Viral studies of the normal eye. AMA Arch Ophthal 62:562-5, Oct 59

KUSHNAREVA EE: [On laboratory diagnosis of influenza by means of virological examination of conjunctival secreta] Zh Mikrobiol 30:25-6, Dec 59 (Rus)

wounds & injuries

GAT L, NAGY J: [Conjunctival and corneal lesions caused by calcium salts in self-mutilation] Ophthalmologica 138:406-12, Dec 59 (Ger)

CONJUNCTIVITIS

see also KERATOCONJUNCTIVITIS

see also REITER'S DISEASE

see also SJOEGREN'S SYNDROME

see also TRACHOMA

see also XEROPHTHALMIA

BLACK GW: Conjunctivitis. Practitioner 185:5-10, July 60

VERNAL conjunctivitis. Eye Ear Nose Monthly 38:850; passim, Oct 59

case reports

BONNET J, CALAS E, FOUQUET H, FLORENS A, COULIER: [Multiple allergy] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 67:112-4, Jan-Mar 60 (Fr)

SABADEANU V, SZEREMY M: [Contribution to the study of petrifying conjunctivitis] Arch Ophtal (Par) 20:162-70, Mar 60 (Fr)

complications

DAWSON CR: Epidemic Koch-Weeks conjunctivitis and trachoma in the Coachella Valley of California. Amer J Ophthal 49:801-8, Apr 60

ROUSSET J, COUDERT J, FATH A: [Sycosis due to Oidium albicans afte conjunctivitis due to Newcastle virus. Subsequent granulomas] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 67:131-2, Jan-Mar 60 (Fr)

SINGH S, GROVER AD: Epitarsus and allied postinflammatory conjunctival adhesions. AMA Arch Ophthal 63:503-9, Mar 60

diagnosis

HAY E C: [Diagnosis of conjunctivitis] Vie Med 40:1123-6, Dec 59 (Fr)

KUDOIAROV GKh: [The differential diagnosis of spring catarrh and trachoma] Vestn Oftal 73:11-8, May-June 60 (Rus)

SWIGERT JL, LAHEY DD: The red eye. Postgrad Med 27:433-6, Apr 60

etiology

DREIZIN RS, PASHKEVICH GA, FAKTORIS EA, KOROLKOVA OI, KNYAZEVA LD: The etiology of membranous conjunctivitis. Acta Virol[Eng] 3:193-200, Oct 59

GILKES MJ: Snake venom conjunctivitis. Brit J Ophthal 43:638-9, Oct 59

LINDNER K: [On the etiology of bacterial infectious conjunctivitis] Graefe Arch Ophthal 161:309-18, 1959 (Ger)

POSTIC S: [Comparative study of the origin of chronic follicular conjunctivitis] Bull Soc Franc Ophtal 72:539-52, 1959 (Fr)

ROUSSET J, COUDERT J, FATH A: [Sycosis due to Oidium albicans after conjunctivitis caused by Newcastle disease virus. Consecutive granuloma] Lyon Med 92:1167-8, 24 Apr 60 (Fr)

VAN DE VELDE J: [Ocular manifestations of a type of superficial punctate viral conjunctivitis] Ann Oculist (Par) 193:710-3, Aug 60 (Fr)

WILSON HB: Polycythemic conjunctivitis. Maryland Med J 8:618-9, Nov 59

experimental

GRAWITZ EG: [Conjunctivitis in oligoleukocytic animals] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 136:650-7, 1960 (Ger)

immunology

GIROUD P: [Acute articular lesions and reactions to neorickettsial antigens] Rev Rhum 26:772-3, Dec 59 (Fr)

in infancy & childhood

see also OPHTHALMIA NEONATORUM

HARDYMENT AF, WILSON RA, COCKCROFT W, JOHNSON B: Observations on the bacteriology and epidemiology of nursery infections. Pediatrics 25(Suppl):907-27, May 60

microbiology

VOZZA R: [Isolation of a cytopathogenic viral agent from a case of acute conjunctivitis] Boll Oculist 38:539-43, July 59 (It)

pathology

DICKINSON L, COOPER BS: Contagious conjunctivo-keratitis of sheep. J Path Bact 78:257-66, July 59

surgery

CROSS AG: Surgical treatment of persistent vernal catarrh. Trans Ophthal Soc U K 79:45-7, 1959

therapy

CALMETTES L, DEODATI F, GARIPUY, ZERBIB: [The antiallergic treatment of vernal conjunctivitis] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc No 4:298-300, Apr 59 (Fr)

GOLDBERG B, ZAVELL S, KARA GB: A new solution for topical application in external eye infections. Amer J Ophthal 49:726-9, Apr 60

MAIER H: [Antibiotic-free cure of inflammatory-suppurative skin and conjunctival processes by internal method] Hippokrates 30:673-4, 30 Sept 59 (Ger)

STEINER C: [Conjunctivitis and resistance to antibiotics] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 9:917-23, Dec 59 (Fr)

WATZL H: [On the therapy of chronic conjunctival inflammations] Wien Med Wschr 110:93-4, 6 Feb 60 (Ger)

virology

BONAMOUR G: [Conjunctivitis due to Newcastle disease virus] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 2:66-7, Feb 60 (Fr)

COLLIER LH: Recent advances in the virology of trachoma, inclusion conjunctivitis and allied diseases. Brit Med Bull 15:231-4, Sept 59

CONNECTIVE TISSUE

see also MAST CELLS

ASBOE-HANSEN G: Dermatologic aspects of modern mesenchymology. AMA Arch Derm 81:501-5, Apr 60

ALLGOWER M, HULLIGER L: Origin of fibroblasts from mononuclear blood cells: a study on in vitro formation of the collagen precursor, hydroxyproline, in buffy coat cultures. Surgery 47:603-10, Apr 60

BAUER W: Connective tissue research and the rheumatic diseases. Arthritis Rheum 2:482-98, Dec 59

BONTKE E, KEUSER A: [Digestion of elastic fibers in animal experiments] Frankfurt Z Path 70:200-6, 1959 (Ger)

BLASUCCI E, FANI C: [A study of the elasticity and elastic fibers of homoplastic arteries intended for transplantation] Progr Med (Nap) 16:113-9, 29 Feb 60 (It)

CRUISE AJ, KEECH MK: The structure of some mammalian polysaccharide fibres as indicated by the optical and electron microscopy of their mechanical disintegration. J Roy Micr Soc 78:95-103, Sept-Dec 58

COSTERO I: [Formation and growth of connective fibers in vitro] Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 31:39-66, 1960 (Sp)

ENGEL MB, JOSEPH NR, LASKIN DM, CATCHPOLE HR: A theory of connective tissue behavior: its implications in periodontal disease. Ann NY Acad Sci 85:399-420, 9 Mar 60

FURUKAWA J: Studies on the vital reaction of the wounds. Report 2. On the elastic fibres in the wounds which has been injured on vital, intermediary and postmortem period and the limit of its application for vital reaction of the wound. Acta Sch Med Univ Kioto 36:97-102, 1959

FURUKAWA J: Studies on the vital reaction of the wounds. Report 3. On the elastic fibres of the skins in the wounded parts of corpses which had been kept under various conditions. Acta Sch Med Univ Kioto 36:103-20, 1959

HALL MC: The trabecular patterns of the normal foot. Clin Orthop 16:15-20, 1960

LASCANO EF: Controlled differentiation of cells and connective tissue fibers in silver staining. Stain Techn 35:23-9, Jan 60

LAPIERRE CM, VAN CAUWENBERGE H: [Influence of sodium salicylate on the formation of connective tissue at the site of a polyvinyl sponge implant in rats] Path Biol (Par) 8:923-8, May 60 (Fr)

LIPETS VIa: [On the problem of the structure and pathology of elastic fibers] Arkh Pat 22(6):48-54, 1960 (Rus)

MARCHUK PD, KOROL' SA: [Conference for physiology and pathology of the connective tissue system and antireticular cytotoxic serum in Kiev 8-11 December 1958] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 3:84-5, Nov-Dec 59 (Rus)

RADINO C: [Ultramicroscopic observations on the elastic tissue of the human aorta] Minerva Cardioangiol 7:395-400, Aug 59 (It)

SCOTT DG: An immuno-histological study of connective tissue. Ann Rheum Dis 18:207-14, Sept 59

WASSERMANN F: [The fine structure of connective tissue in the present point of view as a basis for functions and pathological changes] Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 65:852-62, 1959 (Ger)

WEISSKOPF A: Connective tissue: a synthesis of modern thought and its impact on the understanding of nasal disease. Laryngoscope 70:1029-59, Aug 60

anatomy & histology

BICK EM: Observations on the histology of aging human connective tissues. J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 26:501-3, Sept-Oct 59

DROPMANN K: [On the arrangement, the fine structure and the origin of connective tissue fibers in myocardial cicatrix with special reference to the formation of elastic fibers] Frankfurt Z Path 70:311-23, 1960 (Ger)

GERSH I, CATCHPOLE HR: The nature of ground substance of connective tissue. Perspect Biol Med 3:282-319, Winter 60

HALL DA: The fibrous components of connective tissue with special reference to the elastic fiber. Int Rev Cytol 8:211-51, 1959

HUMASON GL, LUSHBAUGH CC: Selective demonstration of elastin, reticulum and collagen by silver, orcein and aniline blue. Stain Techn 35:209-14, July 60

LAMB EJ, FUCILLA L, GREENE RR: Basement membranes in the female genital tract. Amer J Obstet Gynec 79:79-85, Jan 60

LAITINEN EA: [On the structure of elastic fibers and their relations to collagen fibrils] Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 121:388-92, 1960 (Ger)

LAGIER R, EXER B: [On chemical studies of the tendon-like cords in Dupuytren's contracture. Comparative studies of various types of normal connective tissue of the hand] Virchow Arch Path Anat 333:68-80, 1960 (Ger)

LENGYEL J: [Fibrous structure and ground substance of connective tissue] Borgyogy Vener Szemle 36:84-9, Mar-May 60 (Hun)

LAITINEN EA: An electron microscope investigation of the connective tissue in the alveolar wall of the normal and the bronchiectatic human lung. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 49:136-50, 1960

MAIBENCO HG: Connective tissue changes in postpartum uterine involution in the albino rat. Anat Rec 136:59-71, Jan 60

NEMETSCHEK T: [Electron microscopic structure of the skin. Intercellular substances of the connective tissue] Arch Klin Exp Derm 211:35-49, 1960 (Ger)

SALVATO G: Mast cells in bronchial connective tissue of man; importance of such cells in allergic tissue injury. Experientia 15:308-9, 15 Aug 59

SCHOENBERG MD, HINMAN A, MOORE RD: Studies on connective tissue. V. Fiber formation in Wharton's jelly. Lab Invest 9:350-5, May-June 60

VASSAR PS, CULLING CF: Fluorescent stains, with special reference to amyloid and connective tissues. AMA Arch Path 68:487-98, Nov 59

WATERMANN R: [Studies on the connective tissue between the adeno- and neurohypophysis in the Egyptian camel] Zbl Neurochir 19:102-8, 1959 (Ger)

blood supply

NOVER A, BERNEAUD-KOETZ G: [Observations on connective tissue blood vessels in macroglobulinemia of Waldenstrom] Medizinische No 29-30:1364-70, 25 July 59 (Ger)

chemistry

BANGA I, BALO J: The elasticity-increasing property of elastomucoproteinase. Biochim Biophys Acta 40:367-8, 20 May 60

CASTELLANI AA, FERRI G, BOLOGNANI L, GRAZIANO V: Presence of sialic acid in connective tissue. Nature (Lond) 185:36-7, 2 Jan 60

CASTELLANI AA, FERRI G, BOLOGNANI L, GRAZIANO V: [Content of sialic acid in various connective tissues] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:2145-8, 31 Dec 59 (It)

ELDEN HR, NOBLE NL, BOUCEK RJ: The swelling and extractability of human sponge-biopsy connective tissue. Gerontologia (Basel) 3:204-12, 1959

FERRAIOLI T: [Histochemical research on the localization of mucopolysaccharides and elastic fibers in the vessels and stroma of uterine fibromyomas] Ann Ostet Ginec 81:937-47, Oct 59 (It)

FARRAR GE Jr: Bioplastic substances: significance of the ground substance of tissues. Amer J Med Sci 238:691-8; passim, Dec 59

FULLMER HM: A comparative histochemical study of elastic, pre-elastic and oxytalan connective tissue fibers. J Histochem Cytochem 8:290-5, July 60

GRANT RA, HATHORN M, GILLMAN T: Aortic, serum, connective tissue and osseous chemistry in lathyritic rats. Nature (Lond) 186:164-5, 9 Apr 60

HIGGINBOTHAM RD: On the participation of micellophagosis in the resistance of tissue to injurious agents. Int Arch Allergy 15:195-222, 1959

HOSODA S, NAKAMURA K: A new method for histochemical observation of the subcutaneous connective tissue. J Histochem Cytochem 8:72-3, Jan 60

HALL DA, HAPPEY F, LLOYD PF, SAXL H: Oriented cellulose as a component of mammalian tissue. Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 151:497-516, 1 Mar 60

JOSEPH NR, CATCHPOLE HR, LASKIN DM, ENGEL MB: Titration curves of colloidal surface. II. Connective tissues. Arch Biochem 84:224-42, Sept 59

KAO KY, SCHWARTZ JH, TREADWELL CR, McGAVACK TH: Connective tissue. II. Effect of age and sex upon lipid composition of tissues of rat. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:666-9, Apr 60

KRYGIER A, STOJALOWSKI K: [Mucopolysaccharides in the basic substance of the connective tissue in inflammatory conditions, in certain vascular degenerative processes and in neoplastic states] Postepy Hig Med Dosw 14:190-215, Mar-Apr 60 (Pol)

MEYER K, HOFFMAN P: Enzymatic degradation in the structural analysis of mucopolysaccharides of connective tissues. Arzneimittelforsch 10:379-81, May 60

ORLOVSKAIA GV, TUSTANOVSKII AA, ZAIDES AL: [Amorphous components of reticular fibers and their role in histochemical reactions] Arkh Pat 21(7):23-32, 1959 (Rus)

ROMHANYI G: [Histochemical investigations on the enzymatic solubility of elastic fibers by elastase] Acta Histochem (Jena) 8:340-9, 13 Oct 59 (Ger)

SCOTT DG: Immuno-histochemical studies of connective tissue: the use of contrasting fluorescent protein tracers in the comparison of two antisera. Immunology 3:226-36, July 60

SCARSELLI V: Some improvements in colorimetric determination of elastin. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 20):1563, 14 Nov 59

THOMAS J, PARTRIDGE SM: The chemistry of connective tissues. 5. The elastase activity of proteolytic enzymes. Biochem J 74:600-7, Mar 60

WOLF IL: Acid hematoxylin staining of connective tissue elements: the effects of unripened Linder-Thomas phosphomolybdic acid hematoxylin on reticulin and basement membranes using routine methods of fixation. Amer J Med Techn 26:99-100, Mar-Apr 60

ZACHARIAE F, DYRBYE MO: Methods for isolation and identification of acid mucopolysaccharides in connective tissue. Acta Rheum Scand 5:190-205, 1959

diseases

ASBOE-HANSEN G: On the pathogenesis of lupus erythematosus and other dermatologic mesenchymoses. Acta Dermatovener (Stockh) 39:337-43, 1959

ANDERSON KJ, DINGWALL JA, SCHMIDT J, LECOCQ JF, CLAWSON DK: Induced connective tissue metaplasia. I. Heterogenous bone extract implants in the rat anterior eye chamber. A preliminary report. Plast Reconstr Surg 25:399-405, Apr 60

BARTOLI V, NERI SERNERI GG, NICOLETTI I: [Correlations and factorial analyses between the various clinical manifestations of mesenchymosal diathesis in relation to the age factor] Acta Genet Med (Roma) 8:299-312, July 59 (It)

COHEN AS, HASHIMOTO K: Electron microscopic observations on the lesion of elastosis perforans serpiginosa. J Invest Derm 35:15-19, July 60

FEUERSTEIN W: [Extensive progressive subcutaneous connective tissue necrosis (Feer's syndrome). Cure after homotransplantation] Hautarzt 10:82-4, Feb 59 (Ger)

GROSS P, WESTRICK ML, McNERNEY JM: A connective tissue disease with pulmonary fibrosis in guinea pigs. AMA Arch Path 69:130-8, Feb 60

HARTMANN F: [The nature of functional disorders of connective tissue] Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 65:27-53, 1959 (Ger)

HASHIMOTO K, HILL WR: Elastosis perforans serpiginosa. A case report with histochemical and enzyme digestion studies. J Invest Derm 35:7-14, July 60

KAPLAN MH: The fluorescent antibody technic as a research tool in the study of connective tissue disease. Arthritis Rheum 2:568-73, Dec 59

LOSADA A, RONBAN E: [Atypical gout. Localized interstitial calcinosis] Rev Med Chile 88:56-7, Jan 60 (Sp)

MONTGOMERY MM, PILZ CG, ARONSON AR: Early diagnosis of arthritis and allied disorders. Med Clin N Amer 44:29-48, Jan 60

MONROE RT: Diseases involving connective tissue. Geriatrics 15:524-8, July 60

NIEBAUER G: [Historadiographic studies in diseases of the connective tissue] Arch Klin Exp Derm 211:49-55, 1960 (Ger)

ROBINSON WD: The use of adrenocortical steroids in diseases of connective tissue. Univ Mich Med Bull 25:355-62, Oct 59

WHYTE HJ, WINKELMANN RK: Elastosis perforans (perforating elastosis). The association of congenital anomalies, salient facts in the histology, studies of enzyme digestion and a report of necropsy in a case. J Invest Derm 35:113-22, Aug 60

embryology

SOROKINA MI: [On the problem of desmogenous and chondrogenic differentiation of mesenchyma] Arkh Anat 38:17-21, June 60 (Rus)

in old age

BICK EM: Clinical aspects of aging connective tissues. Bull NY Acad Med 35:547-53, Sept 59

CRACIUN E, MARES V: Alterations of connective tissues related to senescence and the pathology of old age. Rumanian Med Rev 3:18-9, July-Sept 59

metabolism

ABT AF, VON SCHUCHING S, ROE JH: Connective tissue studies. III. Ascorbic acid, collagen and hexosamine distribution and histology of connective tissue in scars produced in guinea pigs on various vitamin C dietary levels following wounding by abdominal incision. J Nutr 70:427-37, Apr 60

BROOKE JW, SLACK HGB: Metabolism of connective tissue in limb atrophy in the rabbit. Ann Rheum Dis 18:129-36, June 59

BOAS NF: Effects of hormones on connective tissue and mucoproteins. Annn NY Acad Sci 72:1045-53, 16 June 59

BERLINER DL, SWIM HE, DOUGHERTY TF: Metabolism of [4-14C]corticosterone by fibroblasts, strain U12-79. Biochim Biophys Acta 38:184-6, 12 Feb 60

DORFMAN A: The biochemistry of connective tissue. J Chron Dis 10:403-17, Nov 59

FESSLER JH: A structural function of mucopolysaccharide in connective tissue. Biochem J 76:124-32, July 60

HARRIS H: Turnover of nuclear and cytoplasmic ribonucleic acid in two types of animal cell, with some further observations on the nucleolus. Biochem J 73:362-9, Oct 59

HARRIS H: The relationship between the synthesis of protein and the synthesis of ribonucleic acid in the connective-tissue cell. Biochem J 74:276-9, Feb 60

JUNGE-HUELSING G: [On the metabolism of sulfomucopolysaccharides in granulation tissue] Z Rheumaforsch 18:355-67, Oct 59 (Ger)

KAO KY, HILKER DM, McGAVACK TH: Connective tissue. III. Collagen and hexosamine content of tissues of rats of different ages. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 104:359-61, June 60

LI VOTI P, CATALIOTTI F: [Peculiar metabolic aspects of the ground substance and their possible interference with pathology of the mesenchyma] Minerva Chir 14:1068-75, 15 Sept 59 (It)

GAINES LM Jr: Synthesis of acid mucopolysaccharides and collagen in tissue cultures of fibroblasts. Bull Johns Hopkins Hosp 106:195-204, Apr 60

McCANDLESS EL, BAILEY RE, ZILVERSMIT DB: Influence of cholesterol feeding on phospholipid metabolism of connective tissue. Circulat Res 8:724-9, July 60

NEUBERGER A: The proteins of connective tissue and their metabolism. Ann Rheum Dis 19:1-9, Mar 60

OPPENHEIMER ET, FISHMAN MM, STOUT AP, WILLHITE M, DANISHEFSKY I: Autoradiographic studies on the connective tissue pocket formed around imbedded plastics. Cancer Res 20:654-7, June 60

PERLMAN D, JACKSON PW, GIUFFRE N, FRIED J: Metabolism of progesterone and testosterone by mammalian cells growing in suspension culture. Canad J Biochem 38:393-5, Apr 60

ROSEMAN S: Metabolism of connective tissue. Ann Rev Biochem 28:545-78, 1959

WOESSNER JF Jr, BOUCEK RJ: Enzyme activities of rat connective tissue obtained from subcutaneously implanted polyvinyl sponge. J Biol Chem 234:3296-300, Dec 59

pathology

ALBERICI RA: [Importance of the perivascular connective tissue in asthmatics] Prensa Med Argent 46:451-4, 20 Feb 59 (Sp)

AGRESTI A, D'ALESSIO E: [Correlation between the structural and chemical changes of the mesenchyma and the humoral picture in peripheral obliterating arteriopathy] Rass Int Clin Ter 39:933-40, 15 Oct 59 (It)

ANDERSON KJ DINGWALL JA, SCHMIDT J, LECOCQ JF, CLAWSON DK: Induced connective tissue metaplasia. I. Heterogenous bone extract implants in the rat anterior eye chamber. A preliminary report. Transplant Bull 7:399-405, Apr 60

BAGGI G, DONADIO F, RIFFEROD, MORICCA F, BRUZZONE PL: [Behavior of the metachromatic substance of the connective tissue in relation to the use of suture materials] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 109:505-16, June 60 (It)

FIDA B: [Some aspects of connective tissue of the kidney in patients with thromboangiitis obliterans; biopsy findings] Pathologica 51:227-30, May-June 59 (It)

FULLMER HM: Observations on the development of oxytalan fibers in dental granulomas and radicular cysts. AMA Arch Path 70:59-67, July 60

FULLMER HM, SIEDLER HD, KROOTH RS, KURLAND LT: A cutaneous disorder of connective tissue in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. A histochemical study. Neurology (Minneap) 10:717-24, Aug 60

HOERING H: [On the localization of mesenchymal dysplasia in Sturge-Weber disease] Arch Klin Exp Derm 209:615-24, 1960 (Ger)

INK J: [Man in relation to his environment: a common mechanism of health, disease, old age and death. The connective-microvascular syndrome in clinical and experimental pathology and in old age] Sem Med (B Air) 115:170-80; contd., 30 July 59 (Sp)

INK J: [Man in relation to his environment; a common mechanism of health, disease, old age and death. The connective-microvascular syndrome in clinical and experimental pathology and in old age] Sem Med (B Air) 115:253-66; contd., 13 Aug 59 (Sp)

INK J: [Man facing his environment; a common mechanism of health, disease, old age and death. The connective-microvascular syndrome in clinical and experimental pathology, and in old age] Sem Med (B Air) 116:111-9 contd, 4 Feb 60 (Sp)

KRUTHAY M: [The trichromium method of staining connective tissue] Zbl Allg Path 100:171-3, 30 Nov 59 (Ger)

KERMORGANT Y: [The notion of changes of the blood and reactions of the connective tissue leading to a new concept of the pathogenesis of obesity] Bull Acad Nat Med (Par) 144:105-6, 2-9 Feb 60 (Fr)

LIBAN E, UNGAR H: Elastosis in fibrotic and cirrhotic processes of the liver. AMA Arch Path 68:351-61, Sept 59

LAMBERG BA, WEGELIUS O, KUHLBACK B, OLIN-LAMBERG C: An unusual case of exophthalmos with general connective tissue changes. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 33:613-22, Apr 60

LETTERER E: [General pathology of the connective tissue (with inclusion of so-called collagenoses)] Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 65:9-27, 1959 (Ger)

MARCUCCI L: [The behavior of elastic tissue in laryngeal carcinoma] Minerva Otorinolaring 9:335-40, Oct 59 (It)

MOGILA MT, DOBRYNIN IaV: [On the changes in the morphology of explants of connective tissue in rats under the influence of methylcholanthrene and extract of human [illegible] tumor] Biull Eksp Biol Med 49:95-8, Feb 60 (Rus)

MISSMAHL HP: [What is the relation between the various forms of amyloidosis and the connective tissue fibers?] Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 65:439-42, 1959 (Ger)

MOVAT HZ, MORE RH, WOLOCHOW D: Cellular and intercellular changes after mechanical, chemical or radiation injury of connective tissue. Brit J Exp Path 41:97-104, Apr 60

MOORE RD, STEVENSON J, SCHOENBERG MD: The response of connective tissue associated with tumors of the skin. Amer J Clin Path 34:125-30, Aug 60

SZODORAY L: [Data on the histochemistry of sclerosis of connective tissue] Borgyogy Vener Szemle 36:89-91, Mar-May 60 (Hun)

SMITH JP: The relationship of oral cancer to generalized connective tissue changes. A review of forty postmortem examinations. Oral Surg 13:838-43, July 60

TURK M: A survey of the methods of histological demonstration of elastic tissue. Canad J Med Techn 22:8-10, Mar 60

pharmacology

ARMELLINI O: [Histological research on the influence of chorionic gonadotropin on mesenchymal reactivity] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:534-5, 15 June 60 (It)

BRYAN A, LEINFELDER PJ, MELTZER M: Effects of gases upon cell growth; quantitative studies on multiplication of monolayer cultures of human lens epithelium L-strain, and chick heart fibroblasts under various gaseous environments. AMA Arch Ophthal 63:108-15, Jan 60

BENITZ KF, HALLLM: Local morphological response following a single subcutaneous injection of carrageenin in the rat. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:442-5, Nov 59

CROMARTIE WJ, SCHWAB JH, CRADDOCK JG: The effect of a toxic cellular component of group A streptococci on connective tissue. Amer J Path 37:79-99, July 60

EGER W, ZILZ P: [On the influence of butazolidin on soft connective tissue compared with thyroxin and propylthiouracil studied with the caryometric method] Z Mikroskopisch-anat Forsch 46:111-30, 1959 (Ger)

FISHER ER, ROSENTHAL TB, LANSING AI: Elastolytic effect of pepsin. J Histochem Cytochem 8:102-4, Mar 60

GIOCOLI DI VERGADA G: [Thymus, glutathione and mesenchymal reactivity with special reference to elastic tissue] G Geront 8:167-71, Mar 60 (It)

HVIDBERG E, SCHMIDT A: Effect of prolonged cortisone treatment on subcutaneous connective tissue in mice. Acta Pharmacol (Kbh) 15:293-9, 1959

JANSON M, FLANDRE O: [Action of "triamcinolone" on fibroblasts in culture "in vitro"] Rev Franc Etudes Clin Biol 4:1048-51, Dec 59 (Fr)

LORENZEN I: Epinephrine-induced alterations in connective tissue of aortic wall in rabbits. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:440-2, Nov 59

MANCINI RE, STRINGA SG, CANEPA L: The action of ACTH, cortisone and prednisone on the connective tissue of normal and sclerodermic human skin. J Invest Derm 34:393-417, June 60

PETZOLD H, STOEHR K: [The effect of sulfonylurea on proliferating connective tissue in the liver] Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 65:455-9, 1959 (Ger)

REBAKOVA E, HERMANOVA E: [Effect of ethylenimine-benzoquinone on connective tissue cells in vitro] Neoplasma 6:145-54, 1959 (Ger)

SCHMIDT-MATTHIESEN H: [The effect of E 39 on activated, proliferating connective tissue] Klin Wschr 37:1089-8, 15 Oct 59 (Ger)

WEGELIUS O, MOLTKE E, DYRBYE MO: Investigations on the influence of aminoacetonitrile on connective tissue in the hamster, Experientia 15:349-50, 15 Sept 59

physiology

BLAND JH: Role of the connective tissue system in water and electrolyte metabolism. J Okla Med Ass 53:333-42, May 60

BOGOVSKII PA, LOOGNA GO: [The method of studying repair of connective tissue] Arkh Pat 22(4):81-3, 1960 (Rus)

HVIDBERG E, KVORNING SA, SCHMIDT A, SCHOU J: Effect of ultraviolet irradiation on connective tissue. Acta Pharmacol (Kbh) 15:365-72, 1959

HVIDBERG E: Growth and the connective tissue ground substance. Acta Pharmacol (Kbh) 16:55-61, 1959

HVIDBERG E: Effects of dehydration and fasting on the water-binding mechanism of connective tissue. Acta Pharmacol (Kbh) 16:28-37, 1959

HVIDBERG E: Investigations into the effect of mechanical pressure on the water content of isolated skin. Acta Pharmacol (Kbh) 16:245-9, 1960

LAPIERE CM, VAN CAUWENBERGE H: [Study of the formation of connective tissue in the rat] Rev Franc Etudes Clin Biol 5:262-7, Mar 60 (Fr)

MONDINA R: [Contribution to the study of the elastic apparatus in the puerperal uterus] Ann Ostet Ginec 81:948-54, Oct 59 (It)

OLIVO MO, GLIOZZI MA: [Plasma and embryonal extract in the migration of fibroblasts in vitro] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:349-52, 30 Apr 60 (It)

SELYE H: Diaphragms for analyzing the development of connective tissue. Nature (Lond) 184:701-3, 29 Aug 59

SEKI M: [Connective tissue cells and immunity] Verh Anat Ges 1958:160-7 (Ger)

SCHMIDT A: Subcutaneous spreading in immature mice. Acta Pharmacol (Kbh) 16:62-4, 1959

VERNON S: Discogenic disease, backache and connective tissue function. J Amer Geriat Soc 8:195-9, Mar 60

radiation effects

HARRINGTON H: Effect of irradiation on cell division and nucleic acid synthesis in strain U-12 fibroblasts. Western Reserv Univ Sch Med NYO-2907:1-21, 30 Dec 59

JELLINEK S: [Elastic substance and atomic rays] Med Welt 13:672-6, 26 Mar 60 (Ger)

transplantation

MOGILA MT, DOBRYNIN IaV: [On the problem of malignant degeneration of explants of connective tissue in rats] Vop Onkol 5:395-401, 1959 (Rus)

CONSANGUINITY

BIRABEN JN: [Research on the effects of consanguinity in man] Concours Med 82:875-82, 23 Jan 60 (Fr)

ISHIKUNI N, NEMOTO H, NEEL JV, DREW AL, YANASE T, MATSUMOTO YS: Hosojima. Amer J Hum Genet 12:67-75, Mar 60

MOTULSKY AG, GARTLER SM: Consanguinity and marriage. Practitioner 183:170-7, Aug 59

MORTON NE: The mutational load due to detrimental genes in man. Amer J Hum Genet 12:348-64, Sept 60

ZERBIN-RUEDIN E: [On the health status of children of close consanguinous marriages] Z Menschl Vererb Konstitutionsl 35:233-302, 1960 (Ger)

statistics

SERRA A: Italian official statistics on consanguineous marriages. Acta Genet (Basel) 9:244-6, 1959

Conscience see MORALS

CONSCIOUSNESS

see also UNCONSCIOUSNESS

BAYARD J: A model dealing with degrees of consciousness. J Gen Psychol 61:137-50, July 59

BROWN R: Attention: a theoretical note. J Gen Psychol 62:105-11, Jan 60

BURCH NR, GREINER TH: A bioelectric scale of human alertness: concurrent recordings of the EEG and GSR. Psychiat Res Rep Amer Psychiat Ass 12:183-93, Jan 60

BENDA CE: Language consciousness, and problems of existential analysis (Daseinsanalyse). Amer J Psychother 14:259-76, Apr 60

CHATTERJEE BB, ERIKSEN CW: Conditioning and generalization of GSR as a function of awareness. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 60:396-403, May 60

COIRAULT R, DELIGNE P, ROUIF J: [A new therapeutic trend; A,N,P. 235 (2-dimethylaminoethyl ester of p-chlorophenoxyacetic acid), Action on disorders of consciousness, Regulation of hypothalamo-hypophysial functions. Central neuroregulation] Agressologie 1:113-38, Apr 60 (Fr)

HESNARD A: [The nature of consciousness. Normal consciousness and pathological consciousness] Evolut Psychiat (Par) No 3:353-82, July-Sept 59 (Fr)

KUHLENBECK H: Further remarks on brain and consciousness: the brain-paradox and the meanings of consciousness. Confin Neurol 19:462-84, 1959

LEVIN M: The mind-brain problem and Hughlings Jackson's doctrine of concomitance. Amer J Psychiat 116:718-22, Feb 60

LEHRMAN NS: Creativity, consciousness and revelation. Dis Nerv Syst 21:431-9, Aug 60

MUELLER D: [Remarks concerning the "seat of consciousness"] Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Lpz) 12:52-61, Feb 60 (Ger)

PLAUT A: Aspects of consciousness. Brit J Med Psychol 32:239-48, 1959

PUISTER GJ: The influence of flicker on the level of consciousness. Aeromed Acta 6:169-72, 1958

PENFIELD W: A surgeon's chance encounters with mechanisms related to consciousness. J Roy Coll Surg Edinburgh 5:173-90, Apr 60

STEMMER W: [Consciousness and desire as a biological phenomena] Hippokrates 30:445-52, 30 June 59 (Ger)

WALTER WG: The control of consciousness. Anaesthesia 15:105-22, Apr 60

WEINSCHENK C: [On the seat of consciousness] Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Lpz) 12:45-51, Feb 60 (Ger)

WITTSTOCK H: [Contributions to a clarification of the problems of consciousness] Hippokrates 31:105-9, 29 Feb 60

ZEH W: [Changes of consciousness and psychopathological phenomena in endogenous and symptomatic processes] Fortschr Neurol Psychiat 27:609-23, Nov 59 (Ger)

physiology

SCHEIBEL ME, SCHEIBEL AB: Brain and behavior: session 1, symposium, 1959. 2. The physiology of consciousness. Amer J Orthopsychiat 30:10-4, Jan 60

CONSTIPATION

NACHMANSOHN E: Some psychiatric aspects of the genesis and meaning of chronic constipation. Amer J Proctol 10:436-41, Dec 59

etiology

CARRO S: [Colosigmoiditis and chronic constipation] An Acad Nac Med (Madr) 77:83-96, 1960 (Sp)

KLEINER SB: A triad of common causes of constipation. Conn Med 24:253-4, Apr 60

in infancy & childhood

DUBOW E: Constipation in infants and children. Arch Pediat 77:261-7, June 60

GJEDDE P: [Obstipation continence in children] Ugeskr Laeg 121:1211-5, 6 Aug 59 (Dan)

MERCER RD, TURNBULL RB Jr: Differential diagnosis of constipation in children. Postgrad Med 28:224-31, Sept 60

WALDMANN W: [Experiences with laxative 59 in obstipation in children] Wien Med Wschr 110:366-7, 23 Apr 60 (Ger)

in old age

PINCOCK JC: The use of a rectal suppository of bisacodyl (dulcolax) in geriatric patients. Canad Med Ass J 82:268-9, 30 Jan 60

in pregnancy

MONIAS MR, CHRISTHILF SM Jr, SHEEHAN JC, RILEY RA Jr: Bowel rehabilitation in the constipation of pregnancy. Maryland Med J 9:439-40, Aug 60

psychology

ANDERSEN B: [Encopresis and psychogenic obstipation] Ugeskr Laeg 121:1654-7, 22 Oct 59 (Dan)

radiotherapy

VIDAL FREYRE A: [Radiotherapy of refractory constipation] Dia Med 31:2538, 10 Dec 59 (Sp)

surgery

RUTKOWSKI J: [General observations on the problem of chronic constipation with a surgical point of view] Pol Tyg Lek 14:1723-4, 21 Sept 59 (Pol)

therapy

BRUSCH CA: Treatment of chronic functional constipation with dioctyl sodium sulfosuccinate and danthron. J Indiana Med Ass 52:1775-8, Oct 59

BEIL AR, BREVETTI RE: Management of constipation during the puerperium. New York J Med 60:2706-7, 1 Sept 60

CHYATTE C: The management of constipation. Amer J Proctol 11:235-7, June 60

DELORE P, MEGARD M: [Results of thermal cures in intestinal diseases] J Med Lyon 41:49-66, 20 Jan 60 (Fr)

DUCHESNAY G: [Laxatives and treatments of constipation] Guide Prat 10:415-8, May 60. In: Rev Med Franc 41, May 60 (Fr)

DUGGER JA: Poloxalkol in the treatment of constipation in children. J Mich Med Soc 59:1211-2, Aug 60

FEDER JA, FLORES A, WEISS J: The use of a carbon dioxide-producing suppository as a substitute for the enema. Amer J Gastroent 33:366-9, Mar 60

HARTOUIN JP, AUBRION J: [Experimental and clinical study of a new therapeutic agent for constipation. The polymer of polyoxyethylene and polyoxypropylene] Presse Med 67:1548-50, 5 Sept 59 (Fr)

HEGENBARTH F: [Physical therapy of chronic obstipation with special reference to electrotherapy] Arch Phys Ther (Lpz) 11:301-3, Sept-Oct 59 (Ger)

LEBON J, CLAUDE R, LEUTENEGGER M, VIAN JA: [Treatment of constipation with tetracycline] Algerie Med 63:985-9, Oct 59 (Fr)

LEVY JR, HARDIN JH: Physiologic treatment of constipation. J Arkansas Med Soc 56:383-6, Mar 60

LOWY A: Bowel rehabilitation in the chronically constipated patient. Int Rec Med 173:303-5, May 60

MACGREGOR AG: Purgatives and laxatives. Brit Med J 5183:1422-4, 7 May 60

MELOCCHI W: [Habitual constipation and its therapy] Arch Ital Mal Apper Dig 27:93-120, 1960 (It)

NIVET M: [Antibiotics and constipation] Vie Med 41:63-5, Jan 60 (Fr)

[Old and new treatment of constipation] Gastroenterologia (Basel) 92:179-81, 1959 (Fr)

PLOTNICK M: Maintaining normal bowel action: a new answer to an old problem. Int Rec Med 173:262-6, Apr 60

ROUBIER JP: [The treatment of constipation with mucilaginous products] Vie Med 40:901-8, Oct 59 (Fr)

SOARES MA, VILELA MP, FINOTTO PJ: [Sodium dioctylsulfasuccinate in the treatment of chronic constipation] Hospital (Rio) 56:791-8, Nov 59 (Por)

VINCENT, GIROUX: [The treatment of chronic constipation of immobilized patients with polymers of polyoxyethylene and polyoxy-1,2-propanediol] Lyon Med 91:1079-85, 13 Dec 59 (Fr)

VINCENT, GIROUX: The treatment of the chronic constipation of immobilized patients with a polymer of poly-oxy-ethylene and of 1,2-poly-oxy-propanediol] J Med Lyon 41:751-2, 5 June 60 (Fr)

WEYBREW BB, ELIAS RA, VOGEL J: Dioctyl sodium sulfosuccinate in the control of constipation. A study in submariners during prolonged cruise. U S Armed Forces Med J 11:567-76, May 60

WEISS J: Constipation: newer trends in treatment. Amer J Proctol 11:111-21, Apr 60

Constitution see BODY CONSTITUTION

CONTACT LENSES

AGATSTON H, BARNERT AH, FELDSTEIN M: Corneal lenses in ophthalmic practice. Amer J Ophthal 49:277-86, Feb 60

BRONNER A, GERHARD JP: [Binocular vision in the unilateral aphakic patient wearing contact lenses. Medicological and medicosocial aspects] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 8:703-6, Nov 59 (Fr)

DYER JA: The use and abuse of contact lenses. Proc Mayo Clin 35:223-9, 27 Apr 60

DYER JA, OGLE KN: Correction of unilateral aphakia with contact lenses. Report of seven cases. Amer J Ophthal 50:11-7, July 60

FEIN BT: Allergy and contact lenses. Texas J Med 56:665–6, Aug 60

HASTY FE: The ophthalmologist and problems of contact lenses. Southern Med J 53:284–8, Mar 60

HALL KC: A visit to the first contact lens department in Soviet Russia. Brit J Physiol Opt 17:171–80, July 60

JESSEN GN: Recent developments in bifocal contact lenses. Amer J Optom 37:379–87, Aug 60

LANSCHE RK: Corneal contact lenses: practice and complications. U S Armed Forces Med J 11:767–73, July 60

LUDLAM WM: Clinical experience with the contact lens telescope. Amer J Optom 37:363–72, July 60

MOSS HI: The haptic (scleral) contact lens and it's value in today's practice. Amer J Optom 36:591–4, Nov 59

MALO NE PW: Fitting contact lenses: practical points. Texas J Med 56:661–4, Aug 60

NEILL JC: Slit lamp diagnosis and procedures in contact lens practice. Amer J Optom 37:273–94, June 60

PERDRIEL G, GUYARD M, RAYNAUD C: [Corneal lenses and altitude] Bull Soc Franc Ophtal 72:286–93, 1959 (Fr)

RIDLEY F: The contact lens in investigation and treatment. Trans Ophthal Soc U K 79:533–49, 1959

SANDT KE: The present status of contact lenses. J Lancet 80:99–102, Mar 60

SPAETH PG, O'NEILL PM: Functional results with contact lenses in unilateral congenital cataracts, high myopia and traumatic cataracts. Amer J Ophthal 49:548–54, Mar 60

STEINER AA: Corneal contact lenses: special value in severe anisometropia in children. Calif Med 92:348–9, May 60

VRIES E de, HOOGERHEIDE J: [Contact lenses for jet pilots] Aeromed Acta 6:141–53, 1958 (Dut)

WORST JC: A new method for fixing diagnostic contact lenses. Amer J Ophthal 48:849–50, Dec 59

WELSH RC: Contact lenses for aphakics. AMA Arch Ophthal 64:251–8, Aug 60

complications

DICKINSON F: Some corneal changes associated with the wearing of contact lenses. Brit J Physiol Opt 17:161–70, July 60

LANSCHE RK, LEE RC: Acute complications from present day corneal contact lenses. A report of fourteen new cases. AMA Arch Ophthal 64:275–85, Aug 60

in adolescence

MORRISON RJ: The use of contact lenses in adolescent myopic patients. Amer J Optom 37:165–8, Mar 60

infection

Conteben see THIOSEMICARBAZONES

CONTRACEPTION

FRIZ M: [Animal experimental contribution to the problem of contraception hyaluronidase inhibitors] Zbl Gynaek 81:1635–42, 10 Oct 59 (Ger)

GAARENSTROOM JH: [Temporary infertility by the use of drugs or hormones] Ned T Geneesk 104:321–4, 13 Feb 60 (Dut)

HNATEK L: [On the evaluation of contraceptive methods] Cesk Gynek 24:752–4, Nov 59 (Cz)

HARMSEN H, FROMM G: [Physiological possibilities of a temporary inhibition of fertility. Part I] Med Welt 7:354–9, 13 Feb 60 (Ger)

JACKSON MC: Methods of contraception. Practitioner 185:152–7, Aug 60

LEHFELDT H: Willful exposure to unwanted pregnancy (WEUP); psychological explanation for patient failures in contraception. Amer J Obstet Gynec 78:661–5, Sept 59

NORTON JW, DONNELLY JF, LAMB A: Twenty-one years' experience with a public health contraceptive service. Amer J Public Health 49:993–1000, Aug 59

NIKONCHIK OKJ: [Problem of the contraception and of the organization of abortion control in the USSR] Akush Ginek 35:3–6, Nov-Dec 59 (Rus)

STRAUCH CB: Speculum used at home for control of conception. A preliminary report on a new method. Wisconsin Med J 59:495–9, Aug 60

SHAMRAI EPI: [Problem of contraception and methods for its further development] Akush Ginek 35:8–10, Nov-Dec 59 (Rus)

STEPANOV LG: [Organizational aspects of the problem of contraception] Akush Ginek 35:6–8, Nov-Dec 59 (Rus)

STURMA J: [Perspectives of contraceptive methods with special reference to a possibility of chemical contraception] Cesk Gynek 24:644–9, Oct 59 (Cz)

SEBEK V, KRAMINEROVA C: [Considerations on the present state of contraception] Cesk Gynek 24:666–8, Oct 59 (Cz)

TIETZE C: The clinical effectiveness of contraceptive methods. Amer J Obstet Gynec 78:650–6, Sept 59

statistics

STAMBOLOVIC B: [Contraception among our married women] Srpski Arhiv Celok Lek 88:193–202, Feb 60 (Ser)

CONTRACEPTIVES

AKESSON K: [Sale of contraceptives by automatic vending machines] Svensk Farm T 64:433–6, 30 May 60 (Sw)

BANKS AL, RUTHERFORD RN, COBURN WA: Clinical experience with enovid in the fertile and sub-fertile female. Northw Med 58:1395–8, Oct 59

FINKELSTEIN R, GOLDBERG RB: Evaluation of a new contraceptive cream-jel based on long-term usage. Amer J Obstet Gynec 78:657–60, Sept 59

GURPINENKO LIaI: [Microflora of the vagina and cervix uteri in women using locally galascorbin as a contraceptive drug] Akush Ginek 35:13–7, Nov-Dec 59 (Rus)

GENIN DB: [Nicotinic acid as a spermatocide component of a chemical contraceptive] Akush Ginek 35:28–30, Nov-Dec 59 (Rus)

GLUZMAN MRB, DASHEVSKAIA BI, BODNIA VMI: [Polyethyleneoxide as a basis for contraceptives] Akush Ginek 35:21, Nov-Dec 59 (Rus)

GUSAKOVA-FEDOROVA NIa, SELEZNEVA EDI: [Experience with the application of gramicidin paste as a contraceptive] Akush Ginek 35:19–20, Nov-Dec 59 (Rus)

GREBENIUK MI: [Effectiveness of contraceptives on polyethyleneoxide basis] Akush Ginek 35:22–3, Nov-Dec 59 (Rus)

GUJRAL ML, VARMA DR, SAREEN KN: Oral contraceptives. Part I. Preliminary observations on the antifertility effect of some indigenous drugs. Indian J Med Res 48:46–51, Jan 60

GUJRAL ML, VARMA DR, SAREEN KN, ROY AK: Oral contraceptives. Part II. Antifertility effect of Mallotus philippinensis Mueller-argoviensis. Indian J Med Res 48:52–8, Jan 60

HOW many mouths? Lancet 2:389–90, 19 Sept 59

HARMSEN H, FROMM G: [Actual methods for temporary physiological contraception. Part II.] Med Welt 8:408–15, 20 Feb 60 (Ger)

KULIK MP, TEL'NOVA RP: [Clinical evaluation of the diaphragms Kafka and "KN"] Akush Ginek 35:30–1, Nov-Dec 59 (Rus)

KAUFMAN SA: Simulated postcoital test to determine immediate spermicidal effect of jelly or cream alone. Fertil Steril 11:199–209, Mar-Apr 60

KAUFMAN SA: New contraceptive gel for use with diaphragm: study of the clinical effectiveness of gel-diaphragm contraception. Obstet Gynec (NY) 15:401–3, Mar 60

LYGINA TIa: [Certain pharmacological characteristics of a ketone of palmitic acid] Akush Ginek 35:23–5, Nov-Dec 59 (Rus)

POZHARSKAIA AM: [Medicinal form of gramicidin for contraceptive use] Akush Ginek 35:17–8, Nov-Dec 59 (Rus)

PERSIDI GN, MELOVANOVA SN: [Gramicidin paste—a new contraceptive] Akush Ginek 35:15–7, Nov-Dec 59 (Rus)

ROCK J, GARCIA CR, PINCUS G: Use of some progestational 19-nor steroids in gynecology. Amer J Obstet Gynec 79:758–67, Apr 60

TAREEVA AI, SHAKHNAZAROVA NGI: [Data on pharmacological and patho-morphological investigations on gramicidin paste in rabbits and white rats] Akush Ginek 35:18–9, Nov-Dec 59 (Rus)

TEL'NOVA RPI: [Contraceptive properties of certain polyphenols] Akush Ginek 35:11–3, Nov-Dec 59 (Rus)

pharmacology

CHANG MC: Effect of commercial contraceptive jellies placed into the rabbit vagina before mating. Fertil Steril 11:109–11, Jan-Feb 60

DRILL VA: Biological effects of some steroids with progestational activity. Fed Proc 18:1040–50, Dec 59

FERTILITY control. Lancet 1:156–7, 16 Jan 60

HELLER CG, MOORE DJ, PAULSEN CA, NELSON WO, LAIDLAW WM: Effects of progesterone and synthetic progestins on the reproductive physiology of normal men. Fed Proc 18:1057–63, Dec 59

KROWCZYNSKI L, WISLOCKA M, CHRZASZCZ W, SUROWIECKI J: [Effect of the pharmaceutic form on contraceptive effects in vitro and in vivo] Pol Tyg Lek 14:2039–44, 16 Nov 59 (Pol)

PINCUS G, ROCK J, CHANG MC, GARCIA CR: Effects of certain 19-nor steroids on reproductive processes and fertility. Fed Proc 18:1051–6, Dec 59

VASICKA A, RICHTER FJ: Effect of enovid on the human ovary, endometrium and vaginal smears during the preovulatory phase. Surg Forum 10:730–3, 1960

toxicology

MORRIS GE: Dermatoses from phenylmercuric salts. AMA Arch Environ Health 1:53–5, July 60

CONTRACEPTIVES, ORAL

BISHOP PM: Oral contraceptives. Practitioner 185:158–62, Aug 60

KIRCHHOFF H, HALLER J: [Contraceptive effects of oral gestagene] Deutsch Med Wschr 84:2189–92, 4 Dec 59 (Ger)

ORAL contraceptives. Lancet 2:256–7, 30 July 60

pharmacology

VARMA DR, SAREEN KN, ROY AK, GUJRAL ML: Oral contraceptive—Part III. Further observations on the antifertility effect of rottlerin. Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 3:168–72, July 59

VARMA DR, SAREEN KN, ROY AK, GUJRAL ML: Oral contraceptive. Part IV. Hormonal and antihormonal effects of rottlerin. Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 3:246–54, Oct 59

CONTRACTURE

see also DUPUYTREN'S CONTRACTURE

see also VOLKMANN'S CONTRACTURE

AZOAGA JE: [Further contributions to the chronaximetric study of the facial nerve. I. Post-paralytic contracture and spasm] Prensa Med Argent 46:641–8, 13 Mar 59 (Sp)

FRANCON F, EXERTIER J: [New data on Ledderhose's disease: fibrous thickening of the plantar aponeurosis] Rev Med Suisse Rom 79:616–28, Sept 59 (Fr)

FARES G, CHIAPUZZ O A: [Arthrogryposis multiplex congenita (case report)] Minerva Ortop 11:303–10, June 60 (It)

diagnosis

ROTHMAN LM, DEUTSCHBERGER G, LOWENTHAL M, BREUER JM: A radiographic method of evaluating hip flexion contractures. Arch Phys Med 40:325–9, Aug 59

etiology

KANARETKIN KP: [On the pathogenesis and clinical aspects of reflex disorders in foot injuries] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 59:1243–7, 1959 (Rus)

WISENBAUGH PE, HELLER HM: Flexion contractures in Addison's disease. J Clin Endocr 20:792–4, May 60

experimental

ELMQVIST D, THESLEFF S: A study of acetylcholine induced contractures in denervated mammalian muscle. Acta Pharmacol (Kbh) 17:84–93, 1960

PURPURA DP, CARMICHAEL MW, HOUSEPIAN EM: Succinylcholine-induced contractures in skeletal muscles of newborn cat. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:336–8, Feb 60

in infancy & childhood

SINILO M: [Severe flexor-adductor dermato-desmogenic contracture of both hip joints] Ortop Travm Protez 20:76–8, Nov 59 (Rus)

surgery

GLANZ S: Repair of contractures of the hand with pedal full-thickness skin grafts. Amer J Surg 100:412–5, Sept 60

SZULC J, GROSS K: [On the problem of section of the obturator nerve in contracture and painful diseases of the hip joint] Pol Przegl Chir 31:1341–8, Dec 59 (Pol)

SURFACE contractures of the hands a panel discussion. Surg Clin N Amer 40:375–82, Apr 60

TEICH-ALASIA S, FILIPPI B: [Contribution of reparative surgery in retracting cicatrices of the fingers by means of free total-skin grafts] Minerva Chir 14:1120–5, 30 Sept 59 (It)

VEJVALKA J: [Considerations on hand surgery] Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 26:285–9, Aug 59 (Cz)

therapy

OPITZ I: [Conservative and operative treatment of burn contractures] Arch Orthop Unfallchir 52:148–54, 1960 (Ger)

CONTRAST MEDIA

see also BARIUM SULFATE

see also IODIZED OILS

see also THORIUM

ALLEN WE Jr, COTTLES W Jr, UTLEY J: Diagnosis of gastrointestinal disease using hypaque sodium contrast medium. J Nat Med Ass 51:435–42, Nov 59

BELLMANN G, HEUER E, BEGER H: [A contribution to the contrast demonstration of the blood vessels. A new enlarged cassette changer for serial-angiography] Deutsch Gesundh 14:1424–7, 30 July 59 (Ger)

BARNETT JC, ARCOMANO JP: Hip arthrography in children, with renografin. Radiology 73:245–9, Aug 59

BLUESTEIN SC: A new oral cholecystographic medium. J Med Soc New Jersey 56:602–4, Oct 59

BICKHAM CE Jr, WISSLER JE, SCHUMACHER FW, MIELE AJ: Clinical study of bunamiodyl for oral cholecystography and cholangiography. Southern Med J 53:77–81, Jan 60

BOUTIN P: [Intraduroarachy with methiodal in the diagnosis of lumbar radiculalgias] Toulouse Med 60:638–43, Oct 59 (Fr)

BOWKIEWICZ J, MIERNOWSKI S: [A new bronchographic contrast medium, propyliodon-Cilag] Pol Przegl Radiol 23:443–6, Nov-Dec 59 (Pol)

BERMAN CZ, AVNET NL: The use of water-soluble urographic contrast media in paediatric gastrointestinal studies. Brit J Radiol 33:92–7, Feb 60

BRUNELLI B, PERUCCI U, BENGONZINI R, CARDINALI G: [Comparative experimental study on pulmonary histopathological changes determined by some contrast media in aqueous suspension used for bronchography] Minerva Otorinolaring 9:395–405, Nov 59 (It)

BURSEY DC, WEBB JJ: Incorporation of radiopaque materials into denture plastics. U S Armed Forces Med J 11:561–6, May 60

BRANDT C, TESCHENDORF W: [Experiences with a water-soluble x-ray contrast medium (gastrografin) in gastrointestinal diagnosis] Fortschr Roentgenstr 92:326–31, Mar 60 (Ger)

BROUGHER JC: Sinografin: an opaque medium for hysterosalpingography. J Int Coll Surg 33:552–7, May 60

BICKHAM CE Jr: An evaluation of the agents and methods in cholecystography and cholangiography. Med Ann DC 29:315–8, June 60

CATALANO D: [On the use of new contrast media in hysterosalpingography] Riforma Med 73:1105–8, 26 Sept 59 (It)

CAVALCANTI GC: [Arthrographical research with combined contrast medium in meniscal lesions of the knee] Minerva Fisioter 4:185–95, July–Aug 59 (It)

CHOCHOLAC JI [Roentgenological picture of motor function of the small intestine with the use of skiatseryum (of the old type) as a contrast medium. Comparison with other contrast media] Cas Lek Cesk 98:1303–7, 18 Sept 59 (Cz)

COULSTON F, HOPPE JO: The pathologist and toxicologist in the evaluation of the safety and methods of development of radiodiagnostic compounds. Ann NY Acad Sci 78:740–55, 2 July 59

CASSEBAUM H: [X-ray contrast media with an iodinated phenoxy fatty acid base] Arch Pharm (Berl) 292/64:565–78, Nov 59 (Ger)

CERLA A, GALLIC: [Cholecystography in patients with gastroduodenal ulcer] Minerva Med 51:1630–3, 5 May 60 (It)

CATALANO D: [On a new medium of biliary contrast for oral administration (biloptin)] Rass Int Clin Ter 40:560–3, 15 May 60 (It)

CUGINI A: [Radiological investigation of ulcer of the duodenal bulb using mixed contrast: opaque and gaseous] Ann Radiol Diagn (Bologna) 33:133–40, 1960 (It)

CASSEBAUM H: [Roentgen contrast media on the basis of iodinated phenoxy fatty acids. Part 2.] Pharmazie 15:310–6, June 60 (Ger)

DOUGLAS PC, BAILEY HA: Gastrografin in gastroenterological diagnosis. Southern Med J 52:1003–8, Sept 59

DORANO LA, MATZKE HA: The fate of a radio-opaque medium injected into the sciatic nerve. J Neuropath Exp Neurol 19:25–32, Jan 60

DENNEBERG T: The radioactive hypaque renogram in acute renal obstruction. Acta Chir Scand 118:231–9, 30 Jan 60

DEMOULIN M: [Physical study of iodized contrast media] J Belg Radiol 43:192–204, 1960 (Fr)

EBBSLOEH J: [The double contrast method in hysterography with the aid of propyliodone] Fortschr Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 91:249–52, Aug 59 (Ger)

ENGLAND IA: A new contrast medium for cholecystography. A preliminary report on 40 cases. Radiography 25:241–3, Oct 59

FISCHER HW: Lymphangiography and lymphadenography with various contrast agents. Ann NY Acad Sci 78:799–808, 2 July 59

FOURNIER M: [Helium as a clear contrast medium] J Radiol Electrol 40:777–8, Dec 59 (Fr)

FEDOR EJ, LEE SH, FISHER B: Observations using diodrast I131 as an index of renal function in auto-and homotransplantation. Surg Forum 10:875–9, 1960

FLOCH MH, GEFFEN A: Intravenous cholangiography with sodium iodopamide; the problem of nonvisualization. Amer J Dig Dis 5:440–9, May 60

FINBY N, EVANS JA, STEINBERG I: Evaluation of concentrated contrast media in angiocardiography, nephrotomography and intravenous aortography. Angiology 11:310–2, June 60

GRABER W: [On the possibility of an individualized dosage in peroral cholecystography] Fortschr Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 90:721–6, June 59

GOLDARD DW: Thiokion, a new urethrographic agent. Ann NY Acad Sci 78:1009–20, 2 July 59

GUMMERT M: [Roentgen diagnosis of the gallbladder with triiodil] Deutsch Gesundh 15:92–6, 14 Jan 60 (Ger)

GIERCKE HP, PFEIFER G: [First experiences with a new water-soluble contrast medium for hysterosalpingography. Preliminary report] Deutsch Gesundh 15:719–22, 7 Apr 60 (Ger)

HAHN PF, GLEASON GI, SHERMAN D, FRAZIER HM: Hepatic radiography following intravenous administration of colloidal gold under experimental conditions. Brit J Radiol 32:609–11, Sept 59

HARWART A, KIMBEL KH, LANGECKER H, WILLENBRINK J: [β-3-Dimethylaminomethylenamino-2,4,5-triiodophenyl)-propionic acid as a gallbladder contrast medium] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 237:186–93, 1959 (Ger)

HOFFMAN HA: Retrograde pyelography and use of contrast mediums containing neomycin. JAMA 172:236, 16 Jan 60

HAFT H, WEINSTEIN CE, KRUEGER BG: Larger volume pantopaque lumbar myelography. Radiology 74:605–10, Apr 60

HOPPE JO, ARCHER S: X-ray contrast media for cardiovascular angiography. Angiology 11:244–54, June 60

JAHN O: [Resorption of Ioduron B in chronic pneumonia, deforming bronchitis, and bronchiectasis] Fortschr Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 91:478–82, Oct 59 (Ger)

JULIANI C, TETTONI E: [On laryngography with opaque contrast medium] Minerva Fisioter 4:195–202, July–Aug 59 (It)

JARVIS JL, NADELHAFT J: Water-soluble radiopaque media in roentgenographic examination of the alimentary tract in infants and children. Pediatrics 25:840–51, May 60

JONES GE, WOODRUFF JD: Effect of a radiation opaque, water-soluble medium on the histopathology of the endometrium. Amer J Obstet Gynec 80:337–40, Aug 60

KING AB: Cerebral angiography with diatrizoate sodium (hypaque). Clinical experience in 200 patients. Curr Ther Res 1:88–92, Nov 59

KEINER F: [Oral cholecystography and cholangiography with biloptin (trial preparations SH 514, 518 and 550 – Schering)] Medizinische No 51:2530–1, 19 Dec 59 (Ger)

KLEIN MM: Cholecystography with orabilex (a new cholecystographic dye). W Virginia Med J 56:102–3, Mar 60

KOEHLER PR, FABRIKANT JI, DANA ER: Gastric retention during oral cholecystography due to underlying lesions of the stomach and duodenum. Surg Gynec Obstet 110:409–12, Apr 60

LI CASTRI PATTI L, SALOMONE G: [Arthrography of the knee with double contrast] Sicilia Semit 12:153–62, June 59 (It)

LEHMAN JS: High concentrations of diatrizoate methylglucamine. Ann NY Acad Sci 78:943–55, 2 July 59

LLOYD FA, COTTRELL TL: Diatrizoate sodium. Ann NY Acad Sci 78:987–92, 2 July 59

LAWS JW, FOX JG: Factors controlling the rate of injection of contrast media in angiocardiography. Brit J Radiol 33:119–23, Feb 60

LUDIN H, LAUCHENAUER C: [Comparative assay of biligrafin and peroral effective cholangio-cholecystography contrast media (biloptin and related substances)] Schweiz Med Wschr 90:471–8, 23 Apr 60 (Ger)

LLOYD GA: The "four-day telepaque test" in the investigation of the post-cholecystectomy syndrome. Brit J Radiol 33:322–3, Aug 60

MILLER JA Jr, WESTIN B: Venous and arterial contrast radiography in stillborn fetuses; implications in neonatal resuscitation. Surgery 46:1140–51, Dec 59

MUEHR H, ARLT K: [Peroral cholecystography with the triiodinated contrast medium RG 50 (VEB Fahlberg-List)] Deutsch Gesundh 14:2172–5, 19 Nov 59 (Ger)

MALASPINA A, MERLO G, SAVINO G: [A new aqueous contrast medium for bronchography: propyliodone-barium] Minerva Med 50:2905–13, 1 Dec 59 (It)

MUELLER W, SIELAFF HJ: [On the possibilities of peroral cholangiography with biloptin] Medizinische No 51:2528–9, 19 Dec 59 (Ger)

LECOPPE G: [Mixed iodo-air arthrography. Routine examination in the diagnosis of internal lesions of the knee] Acta Belg Arte Med Pharm Milit 112:288–98, June 59 (Fr)

MOLDENHAUER W: [RG 50, a new triiodinated oral biliary contrast medium] Deutsch Gesundh 14:2256–9, 3 Dec 59 (Ger)

MAS JUAN L: [Water-soluble iodide contrast media in gastrointestinal radiological exploration] Rev Clin Esp 75:370–3, 31 Dec 59 (Sp)

MORGAN LA, PARKS RE: A double-blind study of oral cholecystographic media: orabilex and telepaque. Radiology 74:436–41, Mar 60

MESZAROS WT, RICH FM: Cholecystography with bunamiodyl. JAMA 172:1884–7, 23 Apr 60

McLAREN JR, GALAMBOS JT, PEARSON HO Jr, WRENN HB: The hepatic uptake of radioactive iodipamide for evaluating liver function. Southern Med J 53:622–5, May 60

MAKHROV AV: [Determination of kidney function after the administration of sergosine for urographic purposes] Urologiia 25:30–4, Mar–Apr 60 (Rus)

MARCOZZI G, MESSINETTI S, CONDORELLI S, COLOMBATI M: [Original method of transosseous angiocardiography with injection through the vertebral body] Progr Med (Nap) 16:242–4, 30 Apr 60 (It)

NUVOLI U: [Diiodates, triiodates and hexa-iodates in physiology and pathology of the hepatobiliary system and new views on the pathogenesis of cholecystitic processes and hepatic colic] Radiol Med (Tor) 45:817–33, Sept 59 (It)

NALBANDIAN RM, RICE WT, NICKEL WO: A new category of contrast media: water-soluble radiopaque polyvalent chelates. Ann NY Acad Sci 78:779–92, 2 July 59

NOVEK J: Concentration of the contrast medium biligrafin in the bile and urine in cholegraphy: an experimental study in the rabbit. Acta Radiol (Stockh) 52:417–25, Dec 59

NATHAN MH, BLUM L, DOLAN PA: Improper choice of radiopaque medium for T-tube cholangiogram. Brit J Radiol 33:127–8, Feb 60

OTT P, ANKEL T, GUELDENBERG J: [What do quantitative determinations of biligrafin excretion express?] Aerzl Forsch 14:1/147–59, 10 Mar 60 (Ger)

O'LACO JP, WILCOX WA: A comparative clinical evaluation of a new oral cholecystographic medium, orabilex with telepaque. Wisc Med J 59:249–51, Apr 60

PANNHORST R, SCHACHERL M: [Sionon in black currant juice for testing the contractility of the gallbladder] Med Klin 54:1539–40, 28 Aug 59 (Ger)

PIRK F: [Importance of contrast media added to Boyden's mixture in cholecystography] Cas Lek Cesk 98:1059–67,

POTASHNIKOVA SS: [On the recognition of tumors of the abdominal cavity in children with the aid of urography conducted by intra-intestinal administration of sergosin] Vop Onkol 5:438–41, 1959 (Rus)

POTSAID MS, ROBBINS LL: Diprotrizoate sodium. Ann NY Acad Sci 78:993–1008, 2 July 59

PALI K, VISEGRADY I, PEJTSIK B: [Diagnostic value of hysterosalpingography with special reference to water-soluble contrast media] Orv Hetil 101:691–5, 15 May 60 (Hun)

RUBIN M, DI CHIRO G: Chelates as possible contrast media. Ann NY Acad Sci 78:764–78, 2 July 59

RUBIN RJ, OSTRUM BJ, DEX WJ: Water-soluble contrast media. Their use in the diagnosis of obstructive gastrointestinal disease. AMA Arch Surg 80:494–500, Mar 60

REEVES RJ: Cholecystography with orabilex; a comparative study. Amer J Roentgenol 83:843–6, May 60

STRAFFON RA, GARCIA AM: A clinical evaluation of the radioactive diodrast renogram as a screening test in hypertension. Univ Mich Med Bull 25:260–70, July 59

SWEENEY WJ III: Hysterosalpingography with a new water-soluble medium, diatrizoate iodipamide methylglucamine. Obstet Gynec (NY) 14:677–83, Nov 59

SHAPIRO JH, JACOBSON HG: Oral 76 per cent sodium and methylglucamine diatrizoates, a new contrast medium for the gastrointestinal tract. Ann NY Acad Sci 78:966–86, 2 July 59

SHAPIRO R, PAPA D: Heavy-metal chelates and cesium salts for contrast radiography. Ann NY Acad Sci 78:756–63, 2 July 59

SHEHADI WH: [Gastrografin for the study of the digestive tract] Med Mschr 13:784–5, Dec 59 (Ger)

SAMUEL E: The use of contrast media in the investigation of the acute abdomen. Brit J Radiol 33:82–91, Feb 60

SHEEHAN FR, JAKIMOW I, LESSMANN FP: Clinical evaluation of bunamiodyl, new contrast medium for oral cholecystography. New York J Med 60:694–7, 1 Mar 60

SHEHADI WH: Orally administered water soluble iodinated contrast media. Amer J Roentgenol 83:933–41, May 60

STRAFFON RA, GARCIA AM: A clinical evaluation of the radioactive diodrast renogram as a screening test in hypertension. Trans S East Sect Amer Urol Ass 1959:52–9, Mar–Apr

SUAREZ M, PENA J: [Renal exploration. Plasmatic urografin test] Rev Esp Pediat 16:51–62, Jan–Feb 60 (Sp)

SHEHADI WH: Experiences with duografin. Acta Radiol (Stockh) 53:284–8, Apr 60

STALPORT J, NICOLAS E, DEMELENNE A, HORECZKI G: [Further physiological aspects of reflux in Wirsung's duct during peropancreatic cholangiography] Acta Chir Belg 59:121–38, Feb 60 (Fr)

SCHULTE E, THOENELT K: [Simplification of the preparation and improvement of the methodology of the roentgen contrast medium enema by use of a contact laxative] Med Welt 19:1061–3, 7 May 60 (Ger)

SUTTON GC, BURKHEAD HC: Inexpensive device for rapid injection of contrast material. Radiology 75:292, Aug 60

SAMUEL E: The use of gastrografin. J Roy Coll Surg Edinburgh 5:227–30, Apr 60

THOMAS SF, DUMMEL RJ, PATTERSON JA, MADDEN JD, DUMMEL GM: Uniform colloidal dispersions for hepatosplenography. Ann NY Acad Sci 78:793–8, 2 July 59

TOTI A, FABERI LF: Experimental research on the use of iodised salt powders in bronchography. Panminerva Med 2:43–4, Jan 60

TAREN JA: Unusual complication following pantopaque myelography. J Neurosurg 17:323–6, Mar 60

TALBERT JL, SABISTON DC Jr: A quantitative study of the effect of radio-opaque contrast media on coronary blood flow. Surg Forum 10:645–8, 1960

VILIANSKII MP: [Use of triiodotrast in angiography in obliterating endarteritis of the lower extremities] Vestn Khir Grekov 83:52–3, Nov 59 (Rus)

WHITEHOUSE WM, FINK HE Jr: A controlled comparative statistical study of orabilex and telepaque in cholecystography. Univ Mich Med Bull 25:258–42, July 59

WETZEL K: [Experiences with oral cholecystography in ambulant practice] Med Klin 54:2070–1, 13 Nov 59 (Ger)

WHITEHOUSE WM: Iopanoic acid. Ann NY Acad Sci 78:809–18, 2 July 59

WALLINGFORD VH: General aspects of contrast media research. Ann NY Acad Sci 78:707–19, 2 July 59

WHITESIDE CG: Biloptin. A new oral contrast medium for cholecystography report of preliminary trial. Brit J Radiol 33:124–6, Feb 60

WESOFF CP: A comparative study of telepaque dosage in cholecystography. Using single-dose and double-dose techniques. Virginia Med Monthly 87:88–90, Feb 60

WATKINS DH, SALZMAN E: Opacifying gallstones. Utility of a new examination for the demonstration of duct stones useful in the presence of jaundice. AMA Arch Surg 80:986–91, June 60

ZAIDMAN H: [Hysterosalpingography with the aid of diodone-polyvidone used as an effective substance for the diagnosis of extrauterine pregnancy] Akush Ginek 35:77–8, July–Aug 59 (Rus)

ZEITLER E: [Oral cholecystanglography with cistobil] Deutsch Gesundh 14:1935–7, 15 Oct 59 (Ger)

chemistry

ARCHER S: Chemical aspects of radiopaque agents. Ann NY Acad Sci 78:720–6, 2 July 59

SCHNABEL R: [On the histological demonstration of the viscosity carrier (carboxymethylcellulose) in water-soluble contrast medium] Acta Histochem (Jena) 8:50–9, 13 Oct 59 (Ger)

metabolism

ANDREN L, THEANDER G: Residual contrast medium in the bowel in cholecystography with iopanoic acid and certain related substances. Acta Radiol (Stockh) 53:371–6, May 60

BLOCK JB, HINE GJ, BURROWS BA: Effects of carrier diodrast on excretion of I 131-labeled diodrast. J Lab Clin Med 56:110–9, July 60

BLOCK JB, BURROWS BA: Influence of serum protein binding on renal clearance of I 131-labeled diodrast. J Lab Med 56:463–72, Sept 60

DENNEBERG T, HANSSON E, HEDENSKOG I: On the distribution and excretion of some I 131-labelled renal contrast media. An experimental study in cats. Acta Med Scand 166:351–6, 20 Apr 60

LILIENFELD RM, ROSS CA: Observations on the absorption of urokon from the pathologic gastrointestinal tract. Amer J Roentgenol 83:931-2, May 60

LASSER EC, MEADOWS PM, GRANKE RC, FEIST JH: Some observations of the absorption and excretion of buna-miodyl (orabilex) in man. J Nucl Med 1:79-82, Apr 60

MAGNUSSON G: The distribution of 131-I-diodrast studied with autoradiography. Acta Med Scand 166:35-41, 25 Jan 60

PIEMONTE M, MAGNO L: [Diiodated or triiodated contrast media? Further research on the mechanism of renal elimination of the contrast media for urography] Radiol Med (Tor) 45:744-85, Aug 59 (It)

POTTER BJ: Use of diodone in renal studies in sheep. Nature (Lond) 187:698, 20 Aug 60

SHAPIRO R, MAN EB: Iophenoxic acid and serum-bound iodine values. JAMA 173:1352, 23 July 60

pharmacology

COLKET TC III, RUSSELL FE: Alterations in cerebrospinal fluid protein following pantopaque myelography. Exp Neurol 2:62-74, Feb 60

CASSIDY CE: The duration of increased serum iodine concentration after ingestion of bunamiodyl (orabilex). J Clin Endocr 20:1034-7, July 60

CHING TT, KARAMOURTJOUNIS J: Quantitative effect of iodinated opaque media on thyroidal uptake of radioiodine. Amer J Roentgenol 83:491-6, Mar 60

DUNBAR JS, SKINNER GB, WORTZMAN G, STUART JR: An investigation of effects of opaque media on the lungs with comparison of barium sulfate, lipiodol and dionosil. Amer J Roentgenol 82:902-26, Nov 59

FRIEDENBERG RM, SAYEGH V, SCHULZ RJ: A statistical comparison of orabilex and telepaque. Amer J Dig Dis 5:564-72. June 60

FUNKQUIST B, OBEL N: Tonic muscle spasms and blood pressure changes following the subarachnoid injection of contrast media. An experimental study in dogs with injection of Kontrast U and mixtures of Kontrast U and Xylocaine. Acta Radiol (Stockh) 53:337-52, May 60

GUZMAN SV, WEST JW: Cardiac effects of intracoronary arterial injections of various roentgenographic contrast media. Amer Heart J 58:597-607, Oct 59

GREITZ T, WEISS S: EEG and ECG in cerebral angiography with sodium diatrizoate (hypaque) and methylglucamine diprotrizoate (miokon). Acta Radiol (Stockh) 52:145-8, Aug 59

HOPPE JO: Some pharmacological aspects of radiopaque compounds. Ann NY Acad Sci 78:727-39, 2 July 59

HAGEN H: [Clinical studies with the oral biliary contrast medium baygnostil] Medizinische No 49:2415-9, 5 Dec 59 (Ger)

HURT R: The effect of radiographic contrast media on urinalysis. Amer J Med Techn 26:122-4, Mar-Apr 60

HOL R: Tissue oxygen changes following contrast media injections. Acta Radiol (Stockh) 53:266-72, Apr 60

JEZKOVA Z, SVOBODA M: [The inhibitory effect of joduron B] Radiol Clin (Basel) 29:1-5, Jan 60 (Ger)

KRUESKEMPER HL, REILICH H: [The influence of anorganic iodine and of roentgen contrast media on the antithyroid activity of potassium perchlorate] Acta Endocr (Kbh) 32:579-88, Dec 59 (Ger)

KLINGLE M: [On the hemodynamic effect of carotid angiography with urografin (60 0/0)] Zbl Neurochir 20:170-5, 1960 (Ger)

KAGSTROM E, LINDGREN P, TORNELL G: Circulatory disturbances during cerebral angiography. An experimental evaluation of certain contrast media. Acta Radiol (Stockh) 54:3-16, July 60

MOE RA, CRAVER BN: The evaluation of physiological responses to intra-arterial administrations of various contrast media. Ann NY Acad Sci 78:894-903, 2 July 59

MAN EB: A note about iodine-containing contrast media and the interference of teridax for cholangiograms in evaluation of thyroid function by measurement of serum iodine. Amer J Roentgenol 83:497-500, Mar 60

therapy

LINDGREN P, NORDENSTRÖM B, TORNELL G: Arterial spasm treated with sodium acetrizoate. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 245:351-6, 1959

toxicology

BERGMAN H, ELLNER H: Severe reactions following previously uneventful intravenous pyelograms. New York J Med 60:105-6, 1 Jan 60

BOSELLI PL, MARINUCCI M: [Renal lesions caused by injection into the aorta of contrast medium for angiographic examination. (Experimental research)] Arch Med Interna (Parma) 11:204-16. Aug-Dec 59 (It)

CARMICHAEL JH, WOODROW JC: Complete bronchial obstruction in asthma. An unusual bronchographic hazard. Brit J Radiol 32:552-3, Aug 59

FROMMHOLD W, BRABAND H: [Sequelae in gallbladder studies with biligrafin and their treatment] Fortschr Roentgenstr 92:47-59, Jan 60 (Ger)

GUBLER E: [Erroneous injection of a lethal substance in a hospital] Schweiz Med Wschr 90:473-4, 23 Apr 60 (Ger)

HILDRETH EA, PENDERGRASS HP, TONDREAU RL, RITCHIE DJ: Reactions associated with intravenous urography: discussion of mechanisms and therapy. Radiology 74:246-54, Feb 60

KILLEN DA, LANCE EM: Significance of repeat injections of contrast medium in the genesis of spinal cord damage resulting from aortography. Surg Forum 10:469-71, 1960

KELLY WA: Medico-legal briefs. Rev Allergy 14:123-8, Jan-Feb 60

KLIPICH VI, OSADCHUK VI: [On the problem of urethrovenous reflux] Urologiia 25:59-61, Mar-Apr 60 (Rus)

KILLEN DA, LANCE EM: Significance of repeat injection of contrast medium in the genesis of kidney and spinal cord damage resulting from abdominal aortography. Ann Surg 152:231-9, Aug 60

KILLEN DA, LANCE EM: Experimental appraisal of the agents employed as angiocardiographic and aortographic contrast media. II. Nephrotoxicity. Surgery 47:260-5, Feb 60

LANCE EM, KILLEN DA: Experimental appraisal of the agents employed as angiocardiographic and aortographic contrast media. I. Neurotoxicity. Surgery 46:1107-17, Dec 59

LAUBSCHER WM, RAPER FP: A report of a case of the injection of a massive dose of urografin into the renal artery. Brit J Urol 32:160-4, June 60

MATHOV E: [The dangers of intravenous iodated compounds in radiology] Prensa Med Argent 46:1720-1, 3 July 59 (Sp)

MAURER HJ: [On the etiology and therapy of contrast media sequelae] Fortschr Roentgenstr 92:60-4, Jan 60 (Ger)

McELHANNON FM: Experimental production of megacolon resembling Hirschsprung's disease. Surg Forum 10:218-21, 1960

MALEK P, KOLC J, ZAK F: [On the question of damage of the lymph nodes by contrast medium in lymphography] Fortschr Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 91:46-59, July 59 (Ger)

NESBIT RM: Experience with the avoidance of allergic reactions to pyelographic media by the use of antihistamine drugs. Ann NY Acad Sci 78:852-60, 2 July 59

PRESTHUS J, BRULAND H: A clinical comparison of the di-iodo-compound umbradil and the tri-iodo-compound urokon in 133 cerebral angiographies. Report of a severe renal complication following cerebral angiography with urokon. Acta Psychiat Scand 34:479-88, 1959

RENE RM, MELLINKOFF SM: Renal insufficiency after oral administration of a double dose of a cholecystographic medium: report of two cases. New Engl J Med 261:589-92, 17 Sept 59

RIPKIND B: Death after cholecystography. Brit J Radiol 32:622-3, Sept 59

READ RC, MEYER M: The role of red cell agglutination in arteriographic complications. Surg Forum 10:472-5, 1960

SMIDDY FG, ANDERSON GK: Tolerance of the kidneys to the contrast medium urografin. Brit J Urol 32:156-9, June 60

SCHOENBAUER L: [The injurious effects of contrast media] Klin Med (Wien) 15:295-8, July 60 (Ger)

SCHOLTZE H, EHRHARDT H, FUENFGELD EW: [On the problem of latent brain function disorders after selective lung angiography] Tuberkulosearzt 14:436-50, July 60 (Ger)

SANGER MD: Further observations with antihistamines in reducing reactions in intravenous pyelography. Ann Allergy 17:762-7, Sept-Oct 59

TITCHE LL: Reactions to aqueous dionosil in bronchography. Med Times 87:1320-3, Oct 59

ULM AH, WAGSHUL EC: Pulmonary embolization following urethrography with an oily medium. New Engl J Med 263:137-9, 21 July 60

WESTON WJ: Collapse following pyelography; report of a case. N Z Med J 58:770-1, Dec 59

ZINNER G, GOTTLOB R: Morphologic changes in vessel endothelia caused by contrast media. Angiology 10:207-13, Aug 59

ZSCHOCH H, TUETZER F: [Fatal outcome of intravenous cholecystography with biligrafin] Deutsch Gesundh 14:1676-7, 3 Sept 59 (Ger)

ZINNER G, GOTTLOB R: [The injurious effects of various contrast media on the blood vessels; comparative studies] Fortschr Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 91:507-12, Oct 59 (Ger)

urine

OWEN RH: The concentration of pyelographic contrast media. A radiographic method of estimation of renal function. Brit J Radiol 33:368-70, June 60

CONTUSIONS

MUELLER E: [Contusions of the head and their sequelae] Mschr Unfallheilk 62:340-54, Sept 59 (Ger)

case reports

SOOTS G, THOMAS J: [Subperitoneal rupture of the duodenum associated with an extensive contusion of the liver. Operation. Recovery] Lille Chir 15:31-4, Jan-Feb 60 (Fr)

diagnosis

NELSON SW: The diagnostic corner. Amer J Surg 98:764-7, Nov 59

therapy

LI Y, CHIANG HC: [Sprain, contusion and strain treated with a paste made of huang chih tze and ming pi hsiang] Zhong Waike Z 8:85, Jan 60 (Ch)

CONVALESCENCE

BERGLIN CG: [Convalescence and readjustment to work] Svensk Lakartidn 56:3157-66, 13 Nov 59 (Sw)

DOHAN FC: Convalescence after surgery. An introduction. J Occup Med 1:529-30, Oct 59

DOHAN FC: Convalescence--when does it end? Proc Med Sect Amer Life Convention 47:27-43, 1959

DOHAN FC, TAYLOR EW Jr, MOSS NH: The role of the surgeon in the prolongation of uncomplicated surgical convalescence. Surg Gynec Obstet 111:49-57, July 60

ERIKSSON G: [Convalescence-- readjustment to work] Svensk Lakartidn 56:3166-96, 13 Nov 59 (Sw)

FLEMING AJ: Return to work after surgery--an industrial study. J Occup Med 1:531-4, Oct 59

HAWLEY PR: Surgical convalescence. Surg Gynec Obstet 111:101, July 60

MAAS O: [Report on the performance of convalescent cures in tuberculous patients] Deutsch Gesundh 14:1539-41, 13 Aug 59 (Ger)

MOSS NH: Current concepts concerning surgical convalescence. J Occup Med 1:541-4, Oct 59

MOSS NH: Duration of convalescence following surgery. J Indiana Med Ass 53:1134-6, June 60

SAFFIER HJ: The duration of surgical convalescence as indicated by insurance statistics. J Occup Med 1:535-6, Oct 59

WENGER DS, GUSTAVSON WH: Postoperative convalescent time. Surg Gynec Obstet 111:87-90, July 60

statistics

PELL S: Electronic processing of industrial medical data. With special reference to "surgical convalescence" statistics. J Occup Med 1:537-40, Oct 59

CONVALLARIA

metabolism

MEYER F: [On the percutaneous resorption of cardiac glycosides] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 237:548-64, 1960 (Ger)

MEYER F: [The dosage of percutaneously absorbed digitaloids] Arzneimittelforsch 10:520-4, July 60 (Ger)

pharmacology

FOERSTER W, ZIPFEL D: [On the positive inotropic effect of component VI isolated from Convallaria majalis in normal and damaged auricle of guinea pigs] Acta Biol Med Germ 3:400-1, 1959 (Ger)

ZAIDLER IaI: [Effect of Convallaria glycosides on blood coagulation] Farmakol Toksikol 22:368-9, July-Aug 59 (Rus)

ZAIDLER IaI: [Effect of strophanthin, corglycon and convallosid on certain blood coagulation factors] Farmakol Toksikol 22:527-31, Nov-Dec 59 (Rus)

therapy

BARTHOLOMAE L, HOECKER W, MILLION K, SCHWARZ D: [On the treatment of the old heart with Convallaria glycosides (convacard)] Muenchen Med Wschr 102:1119-20, 27 May 60 (Ger)

CHERNOV VI: [Therapy of cardiac insufficiency with convallotoxin] Ter Arkh 32:26-34, May 60 (Rus)

HAUSBERGER M, LANDER E: [On the significance of a convallaria-glycoside mixture in supportive therapy of decompensated cardiac insufficiency] Med Klin 55:466-8, 18 Mar 60 (Ger)

NIEDNER R: [The effect of native Convallaria glycoside in the therapy of cardiac insufficiency in practice] Med Welt 20:1108-11, 14 May 60 (Ger)

CONVULSIONS

see also ANTICONVULSANTS
see also ECLAMPSIA
see also EPILEPSY
see also SPASMOPHILIA

DI STEFANO R: [Diagnosis and treatment of convulsive comas] Dia Med 32:637-44, 21 Apr 60 (Sp)

case reports

WIRTSCHAFTER JD, TURNER FW, DOW RS: Convulsive seizures as the presenting manifestation of intermittent porphyria. Neurology (Minneap) 10:787-92, Aug 60

complications

SOUSTEK Z: [The etiology of brain injuries in convulsions] Zbl Allg Path 99:543-55, 25 July 59 (Ger)

TERRACCIANO S, VITALE A: [On a case of intracranial meningioma and astrocytoma in the same patient] Rass Int Clin Ter 40:564-9, 15 May 60 (It)

diagnosis

CHATRIAN GE, PETERSEN MC: The convulsive patterns provoked by indoklon, metrazol and electroshock; some depth electrographic observations in human patients. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 12:715-25, Aug 60

FERRIS CS: The recognition of nonepileptic seizures. Southern Med J 52:1557-67, Dec 59

etiology

AIGNER E: [On convulsions in anesthesia] Muenchen Med Wschr 102:943-5, 6 May 60 (Ger)

BLACK MD, HODGE CH: A case of dysgerminoma presenting with uraemic convulsions. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Emp 66:969–72, Dec 59

CURTH HO, GOLDENSOHN ES: [The association of vascular pictures in the median line of the face with convulsions and intracranial vascular abnormalities. A variation of Sturge-Weber disease] Hautarzt 10:366–70, Aug 59 (Ger)

CANN HM, VERHULST HL: Convulsions as a manifestation of acute dextro propoxyphene intoxication. AMA J Dis Child 99:380–2, Mar 60

COHLAN SQ: Convulsive seizures caused by phenothiazine tranquilizers. GP 21:136–7, Feb 60

EVANS EC: Neurologic complications of myxedema; convulsions. Ann Intern Med 52:434–44, Feb 60

GOLDIE I: Can xylene (xylol) provoke convulsive seizures? Industr Med Surg 29:33–5, Jan 60

GESENWAY D, COHEN KD: Report of a case of convulsion and skin reaction following brief oral administration of imipramine (tofranil). Amer J Psychiat 116:1027–8, May 60

HETZEL H, NIEDERMEYER E: [Adie's syndrome with grand mal, syncopal convulsions, diencephalic function disorders and diffuse brain atrophy] Wien Klin Wschr 52:1019–22, 25 Dec 59 (Ger)

KUCHER R, RICHTER W, STEINBEREITHNER K: [Contribution to the problem of anesthesia convulsions] Anaesthesist 8:345–9, Dec 59 (Ger)

LLOYD EA, CLARK LD: Convulsions and delirium incident to glutethimide (doriden) withdrawal (a case report). Dis Nerv Syst 20:524–6, Nov 59

McQUARRIE I: In pursuit of convulsive mechanisms in clinical medicine. Quart Bull Northw Univ Med Sch 33:304–6, Winter 59

MORTON K: Convulsions following diamthazole (asteral). AMA J Dis Child 99:109, Jan 60

MILLICHAP JG, MA DSEN JA, ALEDORT LM: Studies in febrile seizures. V. Clinical and electroencephalographic study in unselected patients. Neurology (Minneap) 10:643–53, July 60

NEUGEBAUER W: [On the photostimulation effect and accident in brain injury] Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 49:644–8, 1959–1960 (Ger)

PAULSON G: Phenothiazine toxicity, extrapyramidal seizures, and oculogyric crises. J Ment Sci 105:798–802, July 59

ROOK JR: Ether convulsions controlled by thiopentone and megimide. Anaesthesia 14:386–7, Oct 59

ROSSI F, VACIRCA M: [Postoperative convulsive syndrome in surgery of the lumbosacral spine] Minerva Ortop 11:254–7, June 60 (It)

SPADY M: Vitamin B6 deficiency. Amer J Nurs 60:83, Jan 60

SOLOMON S, FINE D: The precipitation of seizures by phodic stimulation in a patient with hypoparathyroidism. J Nerv Ment Dis 130:253–60, Mar 60

experimental

ANTHONY A, MARKS B: Noise induced convulsions in mice. Experientia 15:320–1, 15 Aug 59

ATSEV E: [Changes in electrical activity of the brain during epileptogenic stimulation of certain segments of the mesodiencephalic reticular formation] Suvr Med (Sofia) 10(12):3–14, 1959 (Bul)

BAXTER CF, ROBERTS E: Elevation of γ-aminobutyric acid in rat brain with hydroxylamine. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 101:811–3, Aug-Sept 59

BOERI R: [Pituitary-adrenal hormones and convulsive threshold] Minerva Med 50:2813–5, 8 Sept 59 (It)

BUENEL RG, LEHMANN A: [New pharmacodynamic data relative to the audiogenic crisis in the mouse] J Physiol (Par) 52:37–8, Jan-Feb 60 (Fr)

BAXTER CF, ROBERTS E: Demonstration of thiosemicarbazide-induced convulsions in rats with elevated brain levels of γ-aminobutyric acid. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 104:426–7, July 60

CHEYMOL J, DALION J, ADOLPHE C, ADOLPHE M: [Mechanism of convulsive crises produced by irradiation of the head in the rabbit] Bull Acad Nat Med (Par) 144:11–9, 5–12 Jan 60 (Fr)

DOLIN AO: [Characteristics of the double role of inhibition as exemplified in reactions of the organism to chemical epileptogenic stimuli] Zh Vyss Nerv Deiat Pavlov 9:343–53, May-June 59 (Rus)

DELLA PIETRA G, CAPANO V, DE LORENZO F, ROGLIANI C: [Anti-toxic action of glutamic acid, of vitamin B6 and of a combination of glutamic acid and vitamin B6 against the convulsant action and the lethal effects induced by isonicotinic acid hydrazide (INH) in the rat] Boll Soc Ital Sper 35:1874–5, 31 Dec 59 (It)

ESPLIN DW: Spinal cord convulsions. AMA Arch Neurol 1:485–90, Nov 59

EIDELBERG E, BAXTER CF, ROBERTS E, SALINAS CA, FRENCH JD: Anticonvulsant properties of hydroxylamine and elevation of cerebral γ-aminobutyric acid in cats. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 101:815–7, Aug-Sept 59

ESSIG CF, FLANARY HG: Convulsions in cats following withdrawal of barbital sodium. Exp Neurol 1:529–33, Dec 59

ESPLIN DW, FRESTON JW: Physiological and pharmacological analysis of spinal cord convulsions. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 130:68–80, Sept 60

FINK GB, SWINYARD EA: Modification of maximal audiogenic and electroshock seizures in mice by psychopharmacologic drugs. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 127:318–24, Dec 59

FINK GB, SWINYARD EA: Effects of psychopharmacologic agents on experimentally-induced seizures in mice. J Amer Pharm Ass [Sci] 49:510–3, Aug 60

GAVRILIUK AA, ZAPADNIUK VI: [Effect of vegetotropic preparations on the course of convulsive processes] Farmakol Toksikol 22:317–9, July-Aug 59 (Rus)

GREEN H, SAWYER JL: Correlation of tryptamine-induced convulsions in rats with brain tryptamine concentration. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 104:153–5, May 60

GAENSHIRT H, DENNEMANN W, SCHLIEP H, VETTER K, GAENSHIRT L: [The effect of the nutritional- and disinfectant function of the blood on the maintenance of convulsive activity of the brain] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol sive activity of the brain] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol

GAENSHIRT H, DENNEMANN W, SCHLIEP H, VETTER K, GAENSHIRT L: [The effect of the nutritional- and disinfectant function of the blood on the maintenance of convulsive activity of the brain] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 271:185–96, 1960 (Ger)

HAMBURGH M, VICARI E: A study of some physiological mechanisms underlying susceptibility to audiogenic seizures in mice. J Neuropath Exp Neurol 19:461–72, July 60

KRANTZ JC Jr, MANCHEY LL, TRUITT EB Jr, LING AS, KURLAND AA: The availability of hexafluorodiethyl ether by intravenous injection as a convulsant in psychiatric treatment. J Nerv Ment Dis 129:92–4, July 59

LING AS, TRUITT EB Jr, KRANTZ JC Jr: Further pharmacologic studies on hexafluorodiethyl ether (HFE). J Pharmacol Exp Ther 126:366–73, Aug 59

LENDING M, SLOBODY LB, MESTERN J: Effect of prolonged convulsions on the blood–cerebrospinal fluid barrier. Amer J Physiol 197: 465–8, Aug 59

LAVIKAINEN P, MATTILA M: The convulsions and the brain acetylcholine metabolism after morphine and nalorphine. Ann Med Exp Fenn 37:133–40, 1959

LENDING M, SLOBODY LB: MESTERN J: Effect of convulsions on cerebrospinal fluid and plasma activity of glutamic oxalacetic transaminase and lactic dehydrogenase. Neurology (Minneap) 9:672–7, Oct 59

LABORIT H, WEBER B: [Protective effect of potassium and magnesium salts of DL-aspartic acid against convulsions caused by isoniazid and ammonium chloride in the rat] Psychopharmacologia 1:79–88, 3 Nov 59 (Fr)

LEHMANN A: [Study of variations in reactive behavior of mice sensitive to audiogenic seizures] C R Soc Biol (Par) 154:57–61, 1960 (Fr)

LITTLE JM, CONRAD EA: Pentylenetetrazol seizure activity in mice as influenced by route of administration, acute adrenalectomy and reserpine. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 129:454–61, Aug 60

MITCHELL CL, KEASLING HH: A comparison of three anticonvulsant testing methods. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 128:79–84, Jan 60

MIHAILOVIC L: [Contribution to the problem of control of the rhythm and synchronization of convulsive activities of various cerebral regions] Glas Srpske Akad Nauk [Med] 238(14): 91–123, 1959 (Ser)

MCKENZIE FA, SEGUIN JJ, STAVRAKY GW: Effects of frontal lobectomy upon electrically induced convulsions and electronarcosis. AMA Arch Neurol 2:55–61, Jan 60

MILLICHAP JG: Studies in febrile seizures. II. Febrile seizures and the balance of water and electrolytes. Neurology (Minneap) 10:312–21, Mar 60

MIYASAKA M: Cortical and subcortical seizure discharge induced by bitemporal electroshock in cat. Folia Psychiat Neurol Jap 13:113–23, July 59

MERLIS JK, MISRAHY GA: Cortico-spinal mechanisms in experimental seizures. Epilepsia (Amster) 1:527–37, June 60

MISHRA RK, PEREY F: Studies on experimental magnesium deficiency in the albino rat. 3. Influence of certain salts and dietary constituents on the electroseizure threshold of rats on Mg-deficient diet. Rev Canad Biol 19:143–53, June 60

NISHIZAWA Y, KODAMA T, YAMANAKA T: Inhibition of brain glutamic decarboxylase by running fit-inducing substances. J Vitamin 5:111–6, 10 June 59

NISHIZAWA Y, KODAMA T, KOBAYASHI S: Glutamic decarboxylase and γ-aminobutyric-α-hetoglutaric transaminase activities during and on supression of the running fit. J Vitamin 5:241–8, 10 Dec 59

NARUSE H, KATO M, KUROKAWA M, HABA R, YABE T: Metabolic defects in a convulsive strain of mouse. J Neurochem 5:359–69, June 60

PEREZ CASAS A, BENGOECHEA ME: [On the behavior of the adrenal medulla during experimental epileptic attack] Acta Histochem (Jena) 8:36–42, 13 Oct 59 (Ger)

PETERS EL, TOWER DB: Glutamic acid and glutamine metabolism in cerebral cortex after seizures induced by methionine sulphoximine. J Neurochem 5:80–90, Dec 59

PURPURA DP, MONTEAGUDO OG: Selective structural changes in end-plate neurons (CA3–CA4) of the hippocampus following methoxypyridoxine induced seizures. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 84:194–6, 1959

PALA G, SGUANCI A: [Pharmacology of 5-acetylimino-4-ethyl-Δ2-1,3,4-thiadiazoline-2-sulfonamide (etazolamide, A-115), a new potent inhibitor of carbonic anhydrase. Note II. Preliminary studies on anticonvulsant action] Arch Ital Sci Farmacol 10:70–7, Jan 60 (It)

PURPURA DP, GONZALEZ-MONTEAGUDO O: Acute effects of methoxypyridoxine on hippocampal end-blade neurons; an experimental study of "special pathoclisis" in the cerebral cortex. J Neuropath Exp Neurol 19:421–32, July 60

RUEMKE CL: The effect of tranquilizers on the convulsant effect of strychnine, pentylenetetrazol and aminopyrine. Acta Physiol Pharmacol Neerl 8:354–9, Dec 59

REUSE JJ, LA BARRE J: [Reserpinamine, 10-methoxydeserpidine and convulsions in the rabbit] C R Soc Biol (Par) 154:471–2, 1960 (Fr)

REUSE JJ: [Effects of tetrabenzaine on cardiovascular and respiratory manifestations during tonic-clonic convulsions in the rabbit] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 126:478–81, 1 July 60 (Fr)

SOREL L: [Experimental and clinical anti-epileptic actions of mesocarine (atebrine), of colnelin and of elyptene] Acta Neurol Belg 59:825–39, July 59 (Fr)

STERC J: [Analysis of the latent phase of audiogenic convulsions in rats by means of the conditioned reflex method] Cesk Fysiol 9:271–2, May 60 (Cz)

STURTEVANT FM: Electro-shock seizure threshold of metacorticoid hypertensive rats. Nature (Lond) 187:874, 3 Sept 60

TORCHIANA ML, MECKELNBURG KL, MCKINNEY SE, STONE CA: Effect of antispasmodic and ganglionic blocking agents on mortality following electroshock convulsions in mice. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 101:750–4, Aug-Sept 59

TIURINA AA: [Changes of electrical potentials of the cortex and subcortical formations of the brain in rabbits under the influence of hexamidine during electrical convulsions] Farmakol Toksikol 23:3–7, Jan–Feb 60 (Rus)

TRUITT EB Jr, EBERSBERGER EM, LING AS: Measurement of brain excitability by use of hexafluorodiethyl ether (indokion). J Pharmacol Exp Ther 129:445–53, Aug 60

UMBACH W: [On the electrophysiology of the caudatum of the cat: Electrical stimulation and induction of convulsions in various cerebral structures and their relation to the nucleus caudatus] Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 199:353–72, 1959 (Ger)

UZUNOV G, IORDANOV V, KRISTOV V: [Distribution of radioactive cobalt (Co60) in the organism in experimentally-induced epileptoid seizures] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 45:1304–7, Nov 59 (Rus)

VENTURI VM, PINELLI P: [Modifications of experimental convulsions by tissular and humoral factors] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1333–6, 31 Oct 59 (It)

VERESHCHAGIN AP, DIONESOV SM: [On the effect of nociceptive (pain) stimulations on the spasmodic effect of camphor] Biull Eksp Biol Med 49:70–2, Mar 60 (Rus)

WEBER B, LABORIT H: [Protection of rats against isoniazid-induced convulsions by the potassium and magnesium salts of DL-aspartic acid] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:552–4, 1959 (Fr)

WILSON CW: Drug antagonism and audiogenic seizures in mice. Brit J Pharmacol 14:415–9, Dec 59

WEISS LR, NELSON JW, TYE A: The facilitative action of reserpine on metrazol convulsions when modified by iproniazid. J Amer Pharm Ass [Sci] 49:514–7, Aug 60

ZIMMERMAN HM: The basis of convulsive attacks in children—an experimental study. Bull NY Acad Med 35:801–10, Dec 59

genetics

EL-DIN MK: A familial convulsive disorder with an unusual onset during intrauterine life: a case report. J Pediat 56:655–7, May 60

in infancy & childhood

BUDETTA M: [Clinical and anatomo-pathological observations in a newborn infant born of a diabetic mother] Rass Int Clin Ter 39:965–73, 15 Oct 59 (It)

BAMBERGER P: [The significance of convulsions in childhood] Muenchen Med Wschr 102:65–70, 8 Jan 60 (Ger)

BHANDARI NR: Convulsions. Indian J Pediat 26:477–84, Dec 59

CAMBIER J: [Convulsions in the infant after insufficient supply or defective metabolic utilization of pyridoxine. Presse Med 67:1821–2, 24 Oct 59 (Fr)

BHANDARI N: Vitamin B6 deficiency and convulsions. Indian J Pediat 26:371–4, Oct 59

CHRISTIAENS L, FONTAINE G, RATEL J, DEHAENE P: [Treatment of flexion spasms of the infant (hypsarrhythmia). Apropos of 3 cases] Pediatrie 15:87–94, 1960 (Fr)

COURVILLE CB: Syndrome of decorticate rigidity, convulsions and amentia occurring in early infancy. Review of literature and report of four verified cases with subtotal softening of forebrain. Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc 25:1–17, Mar 60

DOOSE H: [EEG in the differential diagnosis of abortive cerebral diseases in childhood] Z Kinderheilk 83:519–31, 1960 (Ger)

ESCANDE CA, FARALL-MADER A: ["Hypertensive encephalopathy" in acute diffuse glomerulonephritis in children] Arch Pediat Urug 31:313–20, June 60 (Sp)

GROH C, ROTH G: ["Convulsion-potential" findings in non-epileptic children] Neue Oest Z Kinderheilk 4:361–9, 1959 (Ger)

GIRAUD P, SOULAYROL R: [Place and significance of convulsive attacks in chronic convulsive brain diseases. Clinical, electrical and etiological study] Pediatrie 15:259–67, 1960 (Fr)

GASTAUT H, POIRIER F, PAYAN H, SALAMON G, TOGA M, VIGOUROUX M: H, H, E, syndrome; hemiconvulsions, hemiplegia, epilepsy. Epilepsia (Amster) 1:418–47, June 60

GRUMBACH MM, KAPLAN SL: Amino acid and alpha-keto acid-induced hyperinsulinism in the leucine-sensitive type of infantile and childhood hypoglycemia. J Pediat 57:346-62, Sept 60

HRAZDIROVA-POKORNA V: [Development of paroxysmal activity in children] Cesk Neurol 22:288-93, July 59 (Cz)

HARLY M, BLANC C, RAMBOURG A: [ACTH and convulsions] I Sci Med Lille 78:260-7. Apr 60 (Fr)

ISCH-TREUSSARD C, ROHMER F: [The electroencephalogram in convulsions in children under 3 years of age. Diagnostic and prognostic value in 230 cases followed] Arch Franc Pediat 16:822-5, 1959 (Fr)

ILLINGWORTH RS: Convulsions in mentally retarded children with or without cerebral palsy: their frequency and age incidence. J Ment Defic Res 3:88-93, Dec 59

KELLAWAY P, CRAWLEY JW, KAGAWA N: A specific electroencephalographic correlate of convulsive equivalent disorders in children. J Pediat 55:582-92, Nov 59

KOCH F, GRUETZNER A: [On ACTH therapy of flash-nodding-salaam convulsions in infancy] Muenchen Med Wschr 102:36-41, 1 Jan 60 (Ger)

KENNARD MA: Paroxysmal behavior and its EEG correlates. Epilepsia (Amster) 1:484-92, June 60

KALAB Z: [Affective reflex convulsions in childhood] Cesk Neurol 23:246-50, June 60 (Cz)

LATORRE M, MANHOOD J: [Convulsions in the first trimester of life. (Study of 36 children)] Rev Chil Pediat 30:133-40, June-July 59 (Sp)

LEFEVRE AB: [Diagnosis and therapy of convulsive manifestations in children] Pediat Prat 31:7-20, 2 Feb 60 (Por)

MARIE J, BASSET M: [The principal causes of convulsive attacks in the infant in a general pediatric department] Sem Hop Paris 35:3170-6, 24 Nov 59 (Fr)

MILLICHAP JG, ALEDORT LM, MADSEN JA: A critical evaluation of therapy of febrile seizures. J Pediat 56:364-8, Mar 60

MILLICHAP JG, HERNANDEZ P, ZALES MR, HALPERN LA, KRAMER BI: Studies in febrile seizures. IV. Evaluation of drug effects and development of a potential new therapy (pyrictal). Neurology (Minneap) 10:575-83, June 60

ORLANDINI G: [Convulsions in the newborn: clinico-statistical study] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 41:641-6, July 59 (It)

PENA J: [Therapeutic action of vitamin B6 in large doses on hemiconvulsion-hemiplegia (H_1H_2) syndromes and their sequelae] Rev Esp Pediat 16:385-92, May-June 60 (Sp)

RADERMECKER J: [Convulsions of childhood] Acta Paediat Belg 13:177-200, 1959 (Fr)

SACERDOTI FAVINI F, BEVILACQUA F: [Reciprocal effects of idiopathic hypoparathyroidism in childhood, personality disorders and convulsive neuropsycholorical manifestations] Clin Pediat (Bologna) 41:966-86. Nov 59 (It)

STENGER K, WOLF H: [Convulsions in infants and vitamin B-6 metabolism (Fourth report on vitamin B-6 metabolism)] Mschr Kinderheilk 108:98-100, Mar 60 (Ger)

SCRIVER CR: Vitamin B6-dependency and infantile convulsions. Pediatrics 26:62-74, July 60

TURINESE A: [On febrile convulsions in children: clinical and electroencephalographic study] Riv Pat Nerv Ment 80: 807-28, 1959 (It)

TROUBLES with pyridoxine. Brit Med J No 5155:813-4, 24 Oct 59

TROCH C: [Convulsions in children] Belg T Geneesk 16:27-35, 1 Jan 60 (Dut)

VYAS KJ: Convulsions in infants and children. J Indian Med Ass 33:272-4, 1 Oct 59

metabolism

TRAVERSO MA: [Convulsions in the infant and small child. Metabolic study] Rev Asoc Med Argent 74:160-1, Apr 60 (Sp)

physiology

O'LEARY JL, GOLDRING S: Slow cortical potentials. Their origin and contribution to seizure discharge. Epilepsia (Amster) 1:561-74, June 60

therapy

MILLICHAP JG: A potential new therapy for febrile seizures. Preliminary report on development of N-phenylbarbitone. Brit Med J 5179:1111-2, 9 Apr 60

SEGNI G, ROMANO C: [Convulsions responsive to the administration of pyridoxine in a child three-and-one-half years of age. Preliminary note] Minerva Pediat 12:566-71, 5 May 60 (It)

COOKERY

APGAR J, COX N, DOWNEY I, FENTON F: Cooking pork electronically. J Amer Diet Ass 35:1260-9, Dec 59

BROWN JB: Changes in nutritive value of food fats during processing and cooking. Nutr Rev 17:321-5, Nov 59

BLAKER GG, NEWCOMER JL, STAFFORD WD: Conventional roasting vs. high-temperature foil cookery. J Amer Diet Ass 35:1255-9, Dec 59

HEADLEY ME, JACOBSON M: Electronic and conventional cookery of lamb roasts. J Amer Diet Ass 36:337-40, Apr 60

HOOD MF: Effect of cooking method and grade on beef roasts. J Amer Diet Ass 37:363-5, Oct 60

KIENHOLZ EW, JENSEN LS, McGINNIS J: Improvement in nutritional value of peas by cooking. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:35-8, Oct 59

LANDAIS G, DUPONT T, BOUYSSOU G: [Nutritional effects of the home cooking of fresh vegetables and fruits] Bull Soc Sci Hyg Aliment 47:151-91, 1959 (Fr)

MARSHALL N, WOOD L, PATTON MB: Cooking choice grade, top round beef roasts. J Amer Diet Ass 36:341-5, Apr 60

MAURON J, MOTTU F, EGLI RH: [Nutritional problems posed by protein malnutrition in countries on the way to development. I. The deterioration of amino acids at the time of preparation of biscuits rich in proteins] Am Nutr (Par) 14(1):Mem 135-50, 1960 (Fr)

ZOBEL M: [Fermentation in the pressure cooker, a contribution to the preparation of vegetables with retention of vitamins in the large kitchen] Ernaehrungsforsch 4:541-7, 1959 (Ger)

COOKING AND EATING UTENSILS

DURIC D: [Extraction of lead from lead-glazed pottery] Arh Hig Rada 9:297-308, 1958 (Ser)

EDWARDS LF, WINGFIELD I: At Arizona State Hospital—evaluation of dish machine compounds pays dividends. Hospitals 34:79-82, 16 Jan 60

PORTEOUS HB: Instrument for one-armed patient. Brit Med J No 5155:819, 24 Oct 59

SHTANNIKOV EV: [A flask from polyethylene and its hygienic significance] Voennomed Zh No 9:48-9, Sept 59 (Rus)

Cooley's Anemia see ANEMIA, ERYTHROBLASTIC

COPPER

CARTWRIGHT GE, MARKOWITZ H, SHIELDS GS, WINTROBE MM: Studies on copper metabolism. XXIX. A critical analysis of serum copper and ceruloplasmin concentrations in normal subjects, patients with Wilson's disease and relatives of patients with Wilson's disease. Amer J Med 28:555-63, Apr 60

HUGHES G, KELLY VJ, STEWART RA: The copper content of infant foods. Pediatrics 25:477-84, Mar 60

SODERHJELM L: The copper content of Swedish infants' food. Acta Soc Med Upsal 64:499-501, 1959

SCHOU SA: [The release of copper from record syringes and ampoule-filling devices] Svensk Farm T 64:141-7, 10 Feb 60 (Sw)

SELAWRY A: [Copper chloride crystallization as a reaction to the change of condition in living organisms] Hippokrates 31:453-60, 31 July 60 (Ger)

blood

DEL REGNO F, CORTESE M, ODOARDI GB: [The behavior of serum copper in various diseases] Rass Int Clin Ter 39:778-81, 31 Aug 59 (It)

DARVAS G, SZARKA L, LACZKO I: [Significance of the determination of the iron-copper ratio and of transaminase in the blood serum in the diagnosis of acute hepatitis] Orv Hetil 101:304-7, 28 Feb 60 (Hun)

GUYOT JEANNIN C: [On the subject of the hypercupremia of silicotics] Arch Mal Prof 20:396-9, July-Aug 59 (Fr)

GRUETTNER R, SCHAEFER KH: [Studies on the hormonal regulation of the daily rhythm of copper in the serum] Mschr Kinderheilk 108:192-4, Mar 60 (Ger)

JOHNSON NC, KHEIM T, KOUNTZ WB: Influence of sex hormones on total serum copper. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102: 98-9, Oct 59

KOVACS E: [The role of copper in hematopoiesis] Orv Hetil 100:1569-73, 1 Nov 59 (Hun)

MEYER BJ, MEYER AC, HORWITT MK: Effect of triiodothyronine on serum copper and basal metabolism in schizophrenic patients. AMA Arch Gen Psychiat 1:372-8, Oct 59

MASSARI N, GUARDAMAGNA C, BERTOLINI AM: [Variations of erythrocytic stromatic copper in the course of aging] G Geront 8:21-7, Jan 60 (It)

MEYER BJ, MEYER AC, THERON JJ: Serum copper levels and paraphenylenediamine oxidase activity in splenectomized and thymectomized rats. S Afr J Med Sci 24:99-102, Dec 59

RICE EW: Spectrophotometric determination of serum copper with oxalyldihydrazide. J Lab Clin Med 55:325-8, Feb 60

SCHOU M: [Ceruloplasmin in psychiatric research] Nord Med 63:168-71, 4 Feb 60 (Dan)

WELSHMAN SG: The determination of serum copper. Clin Chim Acta 5:497-8, July 60

ZWICKER M: [Postoperative serum copper level changes] Klin Wschr 37:933-4, 1 Sept 59 (Ger)

ZUCKERKANDL E: [Copper added to blood serum forms a fraction masked to dithiocarbamates] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 41:1533-8, 1959 (Fr)

chemistry

BABAEV ShB: [Content of copper in autopsy material in severe forms of hyperchromic anemia] Vop Med Khim 6:281-3, May-June 60 (Rus)

CURZON G, VALLET L: The purification of human caeruloplasmin. Biochem J 74:279-87, Feb 60

FELSENFELD G: The determination of cuprous ion in copper proteins. Arch Biochem 87:247-51, Apr 60

GITLIN D, JANEWAY CA: Turnover of the copper and protein moieties of ceruloplasmin. Nature (Lond) 185:693, 5 Mar 60

HARTHON JG: Influence of copper and EDTA on the alkaline oxidation of adrenaline. J Pharm Pharmacol 11:555-6, Sept 59

KEKKI M: Microdetermination of amino nitrogen as copper complexes; a modification for plasma and urine. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 11:311-21, 1959

LEBERMAN R, RABIN BR: Copper(II) complexes of histamine and 3-methyl histamine. Nature (Lond) 185:768, 12 Mar 60

MOOS WS, MASON HC: The behavior of copper complex forming hydroxyphenazine in normal and leukemic mice. Experientia 15:483-4, 15 Dec 59

MIX H, WILCKE FW: [Nonenzymatic reactions between α-amino- and α-keto acids. II. Transformations between α-amino acids and pyruvates catalyzed by copper (II) ions and pyridine] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 318:148-58, 31 May 60

NYBERG HT, CEFOLA M, SABINE JC: Chelation of cobalt, nickel and copper with glutamic acid. Arch Biochem 85: 82-8, Nov 59

PLOOIJ M, MEER J van der, VERLEUR H, KAAG MA: [Determination of copper content of blood, feces and urine in man] Ned T Geneesk 103:1528-32, 25 July 59 (Dut)

PORTER H: Some properties of brain copper-proteins in hepatolenticular degeneration. AMA Arch Neurol 1:544-56, Nov 59

PORTER H, AINSWORTH S: The isolation of the copper-containing protein cerebrocuprein I from normal human brain. J Neurochem 5:91-8, Dec 59

PERRIN DD: Histidine-copper (II) complexes. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 24):1868-9, 12 Dec 59

PLOOIJ M, MEER J van der, KAAG A: [The copper content of some organs in Wilson's disease] Ned T Geneesk 104:324-6, 13 Feb 60 (Dut)

PETERS T Jr: Interaction of one mole of copper with the alpha amino group of bovine serum albumin. Biochim Biophys Acta 39:546-7, 22 Apr 60

ROMIJN HM: [Microchemical reactions of sulfa compounds with copper acetates and amines] Pharm Weekbl 94: 617-23, 19 Sept 59 (Dut)

SEARLE CE: Effect of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons on the polarographic maximum of copper. Nature (Lond) 184 (Suppl 22):1716-7, 28 Nov 59

SCHOU SA: [The copper content in galenicals. VI. The release of copper from injection syringes and ampoule-filling instruments] Dansk T Farm 33:173-81, Oct 59 (Dan)

TAKEMORI S, SEKUZU I, OKUNUKI K: Properties of copper in purified cytochrome a. Biochim Biophys Acta 38:158-60, 12 Feb 60

VANDER WENDE C, WAINIO WW: The state of the copper in cytochrome c oxidase. J Biol Chem 235:PC11-2, Mar 60

WAINIO WW, VANDER WENDE C, SHIMP NF: Copper in cytochrome c oxidase. J Biol Chem 234:2433-6, Sept 59

WEISS R, HEIN F: [The complex chemical behavior of pyrimidine derivatives. II. The complex chemical properties of 4,5-diamino-6-substituted pyrimidines toward copper, cobalt and nickel] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 317:95-107, 1959 (Ger)

WEISS R, VENNER H: [The complex chemical behavior of pyrimidine derivatives. I. The complex chemical behavior of simple pyrimidine derivatives toward copper ions] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 317:82-94, 1959 (Ger)

WESTLEY J, LAMBETH J: Protein determination on the basis of copper-binding capacity. Biochim Biophys Acta 40:364-6, 20 May 60

ZUCKERKANDL E: [The modification, by alkalinization, of the reactivity of the copper in hemocyanin] C R Acad Sci (Par) 249:568-70, 27 July 59 (Fr)

ZAK B, LANDERS JW, WILLIAMS LA: Determination of copper and iron. Amer J Med Techn 26:51-62, Jan-Feb 60

ZUCKERKANDL E: [The non-reactivity of the copper in intact hemocyanin] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 41:1629-48, 1959 (Fr)

deficiency

DUTT B, MILLS CF: Reproductive failure in rats due to copper deficiency. J Comp Path Ther 70:120-5, Jan 60

SCHUBERT WK, LAHEY ME: Copper and protein depletion complicating hypoferric anemia of infancy. Pediatrics 24: 710-33, Nov 59

SCHULZ LC, BEHRENS H: [A contribution to the pathogenesis of copper deficiency encephalopathy in the ewe lamb (swayback)] Beitr Path Anat 122:282-8, 1960 (Ger)

metabolism

BOTTIGER LE, MOLLERBERG H: Increased copper content of hypertrophic myocardium. Acta Med Scand 165:413-6, 28 Dec 59

BARKER S: Effect of inorganic sulphate on molybdenum excretion by a marsupial. Nature (Lond) 185:41-2, 2 Jan 60

BABAEV ShB: [Content of copper in the blood and in other organs in guinea pigs in experimental anemia] Vop Med Khim 6:53-6, Jan-Feb 60 (Rus)

BRUN A, VOIGT GE: [Inflammatory cerebral sclerosis with adrenal cortex insufficiency. With a contribution to the histochemistry of copper deposits in the liver] Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 180:654-64, 1960 (Ger)

BALASUBRAHMANYAN M, CHOPRA HL: Histochemical demonstration of copper in the liver in different types of liver injuries. Indian J Med Sci 14:351-4, Apr 60

COX DH, HARRIS DL: Effect of excess dietary zinc on iron and copper in the rat. J Nutr 70:514-20, Apr 60

GNUDI A: [Metabolism of copper in human pathology] G Clin Med 40:978-85, June 59 (It)

GSINGER E: [Copper metabolism of the erythrocytes] Wien Klin Wschr 72:159, 4 Mar 60 (Ger)

GSINGER E: [Contributions to copper metabolism. II. Erythrocyte copper] Wien Z Inn Med 41:1-15, Jan 60 (Ger)

GORODYSKII VI, VESELAIA IV: [Content of copper, zinc, and cadmium in organs of rabbits with malignant tumors] Vop Med Khim 6:128–30, Mar–Apr 60 (Rus)

HALVERSON AW, PHIFER JH, MONTY KJ: A mechanism for the copper–molybdenum interrelationship. J Nutr 71:95–100, May 60

HALLSWORTH BG, WILSON SB, GREENWOOD EA: Copper and cobalt in nitrogen fixation. Nature (Lond) 187:79–80, 2 July 60

KAUTZSCH E: [Iron and copper metabolism in malignant neoplasms] Medizinische No 40:1851–8, 3 Oct 59 (Ger)

KATOH S: A new copper protein from Chlorella ellipsoidea. Nature (Lond) 186:533–4, 14 May 60

MAUVERNAY RY, BEAU G, TALVARD J: [Experimental study of the perilingual absorption of radioiodine and radiocopper] Therapie 15:78–82, 1960 (Fr)

SALTMAN P, ALEX T, McCORNACK B: The accumulation of copper by rat liver slices. Arch Biochem 83:538–47, Aug 59

SASS-KORTSAK A, CHERNIAK M, GEIGER DW, SLATER RJ: Observations on ceruloplasmin in Wilson's disease. J Clin Invest 38:1672–82, Oct 59

VOGEL FS: The deposition of exogenous copper under experimental conditions with observations on its neurotoxic and nephrotoxic properties in relation to Wilson's disease. J Exp Med 110:801–10, 1 Nov 59

VOZAR L: [The effect of complexon 3 on copper balance and copper level in the organism after oral administration] Pharmazie 14:459–66, Aug 59 (Ger)

WOLFF SM: Copper deposition in the rat. AMA Arch Path 69:217–23, Feb 60

WAMPLER GL: The biological and medical significance of copper. Virginia Med Monthly 86:640–9, Nov 59

nutrition & diet

WILSON JF, LAHEY ME: Failure to induce dietary deficiency of copper in premature infants. Pediatrics 25:40–9, Jan 60

pharmacology

DAVIES RE, REID BL, KURNICK AA, COUCH JR: The effect of sulfate on molybdenum toxicity in the chick. J Nutr 70:193–8, Feb 60

FONDARAI J, DUBOULOZ P: [Complementary data on the reaction to cuprous rubeanate] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1405–6, 1959 (Fr)

KRAMER M, TARJAN R: [Studies on carotene metabolism. V. The effect of copper on the utilization of carotene] Int Z Vitaminforsch 30:271–8, 1960 (Ger)

PITCHFORD RJ, MEYLING AH, BRUMMER JJ, DU TOIT JF, VORSTER SV: An assessment of copper sulphate as a molluscicide in the Eastern Transvaal Lowveld. Cent Afr J Med 6:97–108, Mar 60

RAITSES VS, GANITKEVICH IaV: [Effect of copper and manganese salts on choline-reactive systems of the heart] Biull Eksp Biol Med 48:81–5, Nov 59 (Rus)

TAKAMIYA K: Studies on anti-tumor activities of oximes and metal chelate compounds. II. Copper–dimethylglyoxime. Gann 50:277–89, Sept 59

TAKAMIYA K: Studies on antitumor activities of oximes and metal chelate compounds. III. Copper compounds. Gann 50:291–307, Sept 59

TAKAMIYA K: Anti-tumour activities of copper chelates. Nature (Lond) 185:190–1, 16 Jan 60

radioactive

THORS R: [Radioactive zinc and copper in the diagnostic study of pancreatic and liver diseases] Laeknabladid 43:83–100, 1959 (Ic)

therapy

ESTEBAN F, CANO J, BOLIVAR A: [Treatment of tonsillar mycosis by the topical application of sulfate] Rev Esp Otoneurooftal 18:262–4, July–Aug 59 (Sp)

toxicology

SHERSHEVSKAIA SP: [On chalcosis in the presence in intraocular bronze fragments (experimental histochemical investigations)] Vestn Oftal 73:3–7, Mar–Apr 60 (Rus)

VOGEL FS: Nephrotoxic properties of copper under experimental conditions in mice; with special reference to the pathogenesis of the renal alterations in Wilson's disease. Amer J Path 36:699–711, June 60

urine

LITIN RB, GOLDSTEIN NP, RANDALL RV, POWER MH, DIESSNER GR: Effect of D,L-penicillamine on the urinary excretion of copper and calcium in hepatolenticular degeneration (Wilson's disease). Neurology (Minneap) 10:123–6, Feb 60

Cor Pulmonale see PULMONARY HEART DISEASE

Coramine see NIKETHAMIDE

Corn see GRAIN

CORNEA

BURKL W, SCHWAB F: [Histological and immunohistological detection of local antibody formation in the cornea] Graefe Arch Ophthal 161:168–84, 1959 (Ger)

BELLINI AR: [Cornea. Anatomohistophysiological considerations] Rev Bras Oftal 18:253–68, Sept 59 (Por)

CZEREK-JAGUCZANSKA H: [A case of bilateral Mooren's ulcer] Klin Oczna 29:385–8, 1959 (Pol)

PORSIUS H: On the refractive power of the cornea and embryontocon cornese posterius in high degrees of hypermetropia. Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 38:5–15, 1960

MAURICE DM: The movement of fluorescein and water in the cornea. Amer J Ophthal 49:1011–6, May 60

POTTS AM, FRIEDMAN BC: Studies on corneal transparency. Amer J Ophthal 48(5)Pt 2:480–7, Nov 59

SCHWAB F: [Studies on the antibody content of the cornea after local antibiotic administration. II. The agglutinin or precipitin content of the cornea after subconjunctival streptomycin injection] Graefe Arch Ophthal 161:144–52, 1959 (Ger)

UHRIN J, KLVANOVA H: [Xanthoma of both corneas] Cesk Oftal 16:70–3, Jan 60 (Cz)

WINTER FC, BOOMER RB: Changes in corneal astigmatism observed following surface diathermy to rabbit corneas. Amer J Ophthal 48(3), Part 2:336–7, Sept 59

abnormalities

see also KERATOCONUS

AHUJA YR: [Heredity of the arcus cornease] J Genet Hum 8:95–107, Aug 59 (Fr)

BUSCH G, WEISKOPF J, BUSCH KT: [Dysgenesis mesodermalis et ectodermalis Rieger or Rieger's disease] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 136:512–23, 1960 (Ger)

HEIDENSLEBEN E: Poikilioderma congenitale accompanied by megalocornea in one eye. A case report. Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 38:280–4, 1960

KADLECOVA V: [Relation of megalocornea to congenital glaucoma according to gonioscopic findings] Cesk Oftal 15:350–3, Oct 59 (Cz)

KLEMM E: [Dwarfism following multiple enchondral dysostosis in 2 siblings with corneal opacities and Sturge-Weber syndrome] Mschr Kinderheilk 108:356–61, July 60 (Ger)

MALBRAN E, DODDS R: Megalocornea and its relation to congenital glaucoma. Amer J Ophthal 49:908–21, May 60

PIETRUSCHKA G: [On a familial endothelial dystrophy of the cornea (in combination with glaucoma, vitiligo and otosclerosis)] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 136:794–806, 1960 (Ger)

anatomy & histology

ALAERTS L: [Biomicroscopic aspects of the corneal endothelium] Bull Soc Belg Ophtal 122:320–31, 1959 (Fr)

HILDING AC: Corneal epithelium and penetrating corneal defects in cats, with special reference to epithelial downgrowth. Amer J Ophthal 48:787–802, Dec 59

HEYDENREICH A: [Are there wandering cells in the area of the cornea?] Zbl Allg Path 100:379–85, 26 Apr 60 (Ger)

KOSICHENKO LP: [Characteristics of the daily periodicity of mitosis of the corneal epithelium in various laboratory animals] Biull Eksp Biol Med 49:98–101, June 60 (Rus)

NORN MS: Cytology of the precorneal film. Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 38:67–71, 1960

SPEAKMAN JS: Stain permeability and ultrastructure of the corneal endothelium. AMA Arch Ophthal 62:882–8, Nov 59

SZEGHY G: [Examination of the interfibrillar spaces in the intact and damaged cornea] Szemeszet 96:152–5, Dec 59 (Hun)

TEIR H, SAARNI M, VANNAS S: Unusual fibres and tubular connective tissue structures in cornea and sclera. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 48:13–23, 1960

WIXSON RJ: Genetic and environmental implications resulting from a study of corneal curvatures and total refractive status of identical and fraternal twins. Amer J Optom 36:586–90, Nov 59

WEIMAR V: Activation of corneal stromal cells to take up the vital dye neutral red. Exp Cell Res 18:1–14, Aug 59

WHITEAR M: An electron microscope study of the cornea in mice, with special reference to the innervation. J Anat 94:387–409, July 60

blood supply

LASSMANN G: [The cell reaction of the limbus vessels of the rabbit cornea after bland scarification] Ophthalmologica 139:142–52, Feb 60 (Ger)

LANGHAM ME: The inhibition of corneal vascularization by triethylene thiophosphoramide. Amer J Ophthal 49:1111–7, May 60

chemistry

BAUER F: [Chemical investigations for the clarification of the origin and disappearance of corneal metachromasia] Graefe Arch Ophthal 161:81–92, 1959 (Ger)

O'RAHILLY R, MEYER DB: The periodic acid-Schiff reaction in the cornea of the developing chick. Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 121:351–68, 1960

STEINVORTH E: [Experimental studies on the paper electrophoresis behavior of water-soluble proteins of corneal epithelium of the calf under the influence of various temperatures and medications] Graefe Arch Ophthal 161:466–91, 1960 (Ger)

SCHMIDT JG: [On neuraminic acid content of the eyes of various mammals. Part I. The cornea] Graefe Arch Ophthal 162:34–47, 1960 (Ger)

diseases

see also KERATITIS

APPELMANS M, MICHIELS J, DE BACKER P, JAMOTTON L: [Keratomycosis as a complication of herpetic keratitis. Treatment with nystatin] Bull Soc Belg Ophtal 123:518–29, 1959 (Fr)

ALLEN JH, BYERS JL: The pathology of ocular leprosy. I. Cornea. AMA Arch Ophthal 64:216–20, Aug 60

BAUMANN H: [On 141 cases of ulcus serpens of the Basler Universitatsaugenklinik from the years 1951–1957] Schweiz Med Wschr 89:592–5, 30 May 59 (Ger)

BAKER GS, GOTTLIEB CM: The prevention of corneal ulceration in the denervated eye by cervical sympathectomy: an experimental study in cats. Proc Mayo Clin 34:474–8, 30 Sept 59

BARON A, LE BOURHIS, GOURAY: [Action of corticosteroids on herpetic lesions of the cornea] Bull Soc Franc Ophtal 72:647–57, 1959 (Fr)

CARTER GZ: The red eye. Int Rec Med 172:564–5; contd., Sept 59

COLLIER M: [Left ophthalmic zona. Scleral complications, osteoporosis of the superior maxilla, congenital abnormalities of the iris and fundus of the eye] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 8:742–7, Nov 59 (Fr)

COLLIER M: [2 Rare ocular manifestations of ophthalmic zona: retinal periarteritis, "dysoric nodules"] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 8:737–41, Nov 59 (Fr)

CASTIGLIONE JF: [Corneal herpes and its treatment with dihydroergotamine] Sem Med (B Afr) 116:337–8passim, 24 Mar 60 (Sp)

DARK AJ, THOMSON DS: Lattice dystrophy of the cornea. A clinical and microscopic study. Brit J Ophthal 44:257–79, May 60

DIAS MF: [Apropos of corneal complications with α-chymotrypsin] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 2:139–42, Feb 60 (Fr)

FAZAKAS S: [Summarized report on secondary mycoses with diseases of the margin of the eyelids, the conjunctiva and the cornea] Ophthalmologica 138:108–18, Aug 59 (Ger)

FRANCESCHETTI A, FORGACS J: [Histological aspects of limbic girdle degeneration (Vogt's white limbus girdle) and its analogy with primary band-shaped degeneration of the cornea] Ophthalmologica 138:393–8, Dec 59 (Fr)

FUCHS A: [On keratomalacia and xerosis conjunctivae] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 136:700–4, 1960 (Ger)

GESSLER A: [Does there exist a relationship between the early development of arcus lipoides cornea and coronary circulatory disorders, especially myocardial infarct?] Ophthalmologica 138:118–33, Aug 59 (Ger)

GERARD AG: Translucent behavior of opaque cornea; its possible application in corneal blindness. AMA Arch Ophthal 62:500–2, Sept 59

GRANA PC: Therapeutic keratoplasty in Mooren's ulcer. AMA Arch Ophthal 62:414–8, Sept 59

GORDON MA, VALLOTTON WW, CROFFEAD GS: Corneal allescheriosis: a case of keratomycosis treated successfully with nystatin and amphotericin B. AMA Arch Ophthal 62:758–63, Nov 59

HERTZBERG R: Corneal oedema due to "chloroquine". Med J Aust 47(1):131–2, 23 Jan 60

HU YL, SHIH CJ, HSU SH: Pyocyaneus ulcer; clinical and experimental studies. Chin Med J 80:265–8, Mar 60

KLAUS E, SREYBERGER E, KAVKA G, VODICKA F: [Familial occurrence of a bulbar paralytic form of amyotropic lateral sclerosis with reticular corneal dystrophy and cutis hyperelastica in 3 sisters] Psychiat Neurol (Basel) 138:79–97, July–Aug 59 (Ger)

KONARSKA-DZIEDZIC B: [Treatment of viral diseases of the cornea with dihydroergotamine] Klin Oczna 29:377–80, 1959 (Pol)

KRWAWICZ T, SZWARC B, ZAGORSKI K: [Attempted conservative cleaning of infected wounds and ulcers of the cornea] Klin Oczna 30:27–32, 1960 (Pol)

MANCHESTER PT Jr, GEORG LK: Corneal ulcer due to Candida parapsilosis (C. parakrusei). JAMA 171:1339–41, 7 Nov 59

MATHUR SP: Amniotic membrane in corneal ulcers. Ophthalmologica 138:307–10, Oct 59

McCOY GA, LEOPOLD IH: Steroid treatment of alloxan-induced corneal opacification and vascularization. Amer J Ophthal 49:906–8, May 60

MULLINS MM: Keratomalacia associated with adrenal hypoplasia in a defective. Brit J Ophthal 44:300–5, May 60

McCOY GA, LEOPOLD IH: Steroid treatment of herpes-simplex infections of the cornea. Amer J Ophthal 49:1355–6, June 60

MOLNAR L: [On the treatment of corneal ulcers caused by Pseudomonas pyocyaneus with special regard to therapeutic keratoplasty] Graefe Arch Ophthal 162:1–7, 1960 (Ger)

PEYRESBLANQUES J: [On the use in pathological corneal ulcerations of a new general cicatrizant: asiaticoside or madecassol L. N.] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 8:771–81, Nov 59 (Fr)

REED H, HILDES JA: Corneal scarring in Canadian Eskimos. Canad Med Ass J 81:364–6, 1 Sept 59

ROSS JV: Prevention of herpes cornease in rabbits. AMA Arch Ophthal 62:782–4, Nov 59

REMLER O: [On familial incidence of recurrent corneal erosion and its therapeutic management. With a contribution to the pathogenesis of cataracta subepithelialis disseminata anterior acuta (Vogt)] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 135:263–70, 1959 (Ger)

SAUBERMANN G, SCHOLER HJ: [Aspergillosis of the cornea. I. Casuistic and experimental contribution to the diagnosis and therapy] Bibl Ophthal No 54:1–22, 1959 (Ger)

SCHOLER HJ, SAUBERMANN G: [Aspergillosis of the cornea. II. Discussion of 90 cases from the literature] Bibl Ophthal No 54:23–58, 1959 (Ger)

SOKOLIC P: [Use of iodine in corneal herpes] Med Arhiv 13: 43–9, Jan-Feb 59 (Ser)

SIMKOVA M: [Dynamics of changes in corneal innervation in herpes cornese] Cesk Ofthal 15:354–60, Oct 59 (Cz)

SIMG I: [Contribution to surgical therapy of herpetic diseases of the cornea] Cesk Ofthal 16:29–31, Jan 60 (Cz)

THOMAS CI: Cornea and sclea. AMA Arch Ophthal 63:347–87, Feb 60

TANIEWSKI J: [On degeneration of the cornea and labyrinth of non-syphilitic origin] Otolaryng Pol 13:587–93, 1959 (Pol)

THOMAS C, CORDIER J, ALGAN B: [Placental inclusions in corneal herpes] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 8:680–3, Nov 59 (Fr)

THOMAS C, CORDIER J, ALGAN B: [Atypical tuberculous keratitis and corneal viroses] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 8:761–4, Nov 59 (Fr)

TRANTAS NG: [Some cases of atrophy of the sclerocorneal trabeculum] Bull Soc Franc Ophtal 72:73–96, 1959 (Fr)

VANCEA P, MUNTEANU M, LAZARESCU D: [Bullous epidermolysis and corneal ulcer] Ann Oculist (Par) 192:518–27, July 59 (Fr)

VANCEA P, VAIGHEL V, VANCEA PP: [Trophic ulcer of the cornea consecutive to operations on the ocular muscles] Ann Oculist (Par) 193:28–34, Jan 60 (Fr)

WOLTER JR: Secondary cornea guttata. A late change in luetic interstitial keratopathy. Amer J Ophthal 50:17–25, July 60

WHITE JJ: Corneal dystrophies. J Mississippi Med Ass 1:433–6, Aug 60

YILMAZER, GOETZ, DUHAMEL: [Clinical observations apropos of 100 cases of corneal herpes] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 8:678–80, Nov 59 (Fr)

embryology

MEYER DB, O'RAHILLY R: The development of the cornea in the chick. J Embryol Exp Morph 7:303–15, Sept 59

extracts

FIELDING IL, BASU PK, ORMSBY HL: Antigenic properties of fresh and stored corneal proteins. Amer J Ophthal 49:504–11, Mar 60

foreign bodies

GIROIRE, CHARBONNEL, VERCELLETTO: [Foreign body of the cornea and zona. (Physiopathological and medicolegal considerations)] Rev Otoneuroophtal 32:38–41, 1960 (Fr)

SHOTTER LKh: [An instrument for removal of foreign bodies from the cornea] Vestn Oftal 73:52–3, May–June 60 (Rus)

ZUCKERMAN BD, LIEBERMAN TW: Corneal rust ring. Etiology and histology. AMA Arch Ophthal 63:254–65, Feb 60

infection

AINSLIE D, CAIRNS JE: Subconjunctival administration of soframycin in the treatment of corneal infections. Brit J Ophthal 44:25–8, Jan 60

CASSADY JV: Pseudomonas corneal ulceration. Amer J Ophthal 48:741–7, Dec 59

KAUFMAN HE: The diagnosis of corneal herpes simplex infection by fluorescent antibody staining. AMA Arch Ophthal 64:382–4, Sept 60

MINTZ MJ: Contamination of fluorescein and furacin eye solutions: case reports. Eye Ear Nose Monthly 39:435–6, May 60

McMEEL JW, WOOD RM: Passive immunization against Pseudomonas infection of the cornea. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 64:486–92, July-Aug 60

RICHARDS WW: Pseudomonas corneal infection. Case report. AMA Arch Ophthal 63:856–8, May 60

SUIE T, BLATT MM, HAVENER WH, SROUFE SA, BALSTAD P: Bacterial corneal ulcers with special reference to those caused by Proteus vulgaris. Amer J Ophthal 48:775–7, Dec 59

innervation

CONRADS H: [Regenerative changes of corneal innervation] Ophthalmologica 138:365–9, Nov 59 (Ger)

LELE PP, WEDDELL G: Sensory nerves of the cornea and cutaneous sensibility. Exp Neurol 1:334–59, Oct 59

MARTINI V: [Research on regeneration of corneal nerve fibers: action of β-tetrahydronaphthylamine] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1086–8, 15 Sept 59 (It)

SZEKELY G: The apparent 'corneal specificity' of sensory neurons. J Embryol Exp Morph 7:375–9, Sept 59

SIMKOVA M: [Corneal innervation after the incision in cataract] Sborn Lek 62:193–7, July 60 (Cz)

WHITEAR M: An electron microscope study of the cornea in mice, with special reference to the innervation. J Anat 94:387–409, July 60

metabolism

DONN A, MAURICE DM, MILLS NL: Studies on the living cornea in vitro. II. The active transport of sodium across the epithelium. AMA Arch Ophthal 62:748–57, Nov 59

FRANCOIS J, RABAEY M, RECOULES N: [The free amino acids of the aqueous humor and interstitial fluid of the corneal stroma] Ophthalmologica 139:424–30, May 60 (Fr)

KUHLMAN RE: Species variation in the enzyme content of the corneal epithelium. J Cell Comp Physiol 53: 313–25, Apr 59

KUHLMAN RE, RESNIK RA: The oxidation of C14-labeled glucose and lactate by the rabbit cornea. Arch Biochem 85: 29–36, Nov 59

MOORE BW, WORTMAN B: Multiple forms of lactic dehydrogenase in rabbit cornea. Biochim Biophys Acta 34:260–2, July 59

MILLS NL, DONN A: Incorporation of tritium-labeled thymidine by rabbit corneal endothelium. AMA Arch Ophthal 64:443–6, Sept 60

POGELL BM, KOENIG DF: Studies on mucopolysaccharide biosynthesis in the cornea. J Biol Chem 234:2504–9, Oct 59

PRAUS R, OBENBERGER J, VOTOCKOVA J: [Studies on glycogen biosynthesis in guinea pig cornea by means of glucose labeled with C14] Cesk Fysiol 9:45–6, Jan 60 (Cz)

PRAUS R, OBENBERGER J, VOTOCKOVA J: [Incorporation of glucose-C14 into glycogen in the cornea after the elimination of the surface perilimbal vascular supply] Cesk Ofthal 16:197–201, May 60 (Cz)

SMELSER GK, OZANICS V: The effect of vascularization on the metabolism of the sulfated mucopolysaccharides and swelling properties of the cornea. Amer J Ophthal 48(5)Pt 2:418–26, Nov 59

WORTMAN B: Metabolism of sulfate by beef and rabbit cornea. Amer J Physiol 198:779–83, Apr 60

neoplasms

CALMETTES L, DEODATI F: [Apropos of 2 cases of Franceschetti syndrome with limbic dermoid tumors] Rev Otoneuroophtal 31:242–4, 1959 (Fr)

LEWIS EL, TURTZ AI: Bowen's disease of the cornea: a case report. Amer J Ophthal 48:527–8, Oct 59

LITRICIN MO, STANKOVIC I: [Contribution to the problem of malignant conjunctival tumors of the cornea] Bull Soc Franc Ophtal 72:577–84, 1959 (Fr)

WOLFF JE: [A case of dermoids of the cornea and conjunctiva associated with "cervical auricles"] J Genet Hum 8:76–8, May 59 (Fr)

pathology

BEAUMONT JL, RICHARD JL, ANGUERA G, LENEGRE J: [The clinical significance of gerontoxon (arcus cornease)] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 76:637–46, 29 Apr–6 May 60 (Fr)

BEAUMONT JL, RICHARD JL, ANGUERA G, LENEGRE J: [The clinical significance of gerontoxon (arcus cornease)]

CREWS SJ: Hydroa vacciniforme affecting the eye. Brit J Ophthal 43:629–34, Oct 59

FORGACS J: Clinical and experimental study of the basal membrane of the corneal epithelium in keratitis bullosa. Brit J Ophthal 44:385–93, July 60

HILDING AC: Corneal epithelium and penetrating corneal defects in cats, with special reference to epithelial downgrowth. Amer J Ophthal 48:787–802, Dec 59

JENSEN OA: [Arcus cornese in young persons] Arch Ophtal (Par) 20:154–61, Mar 60 (Fr)

KHALACHEV V: [On the question of certain trophic changes of the cornea] Vestn Oftal 72:16–21, July–Aug 59 (Rus)

LIEM TOK DJIEN, TAN TEK TJONG: [A case of osteochondrodystrophy (Morquio type) with corneal involvement] Madj Kedokt Indonesia 9:411–9, Sept 59 (In)

LASSMANN G: [Inclusion body formation in the rabbit cornea after intraocular infection with original cowpox virus] Path Microbiol (Basel) 23:184–92, 1960 (Ger)

MASSIMEO A: [On a case of primary adiposis of the cornea] Boll Oculist 38:466–74, June 59 (It)

PAU H, BAEUMER A: [Resochin deposits in the cornea] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 135:362–77, 1959 (Ger)

SCALES WT: Corneal changes during therapy with an antimalarial drug, "camoquin". Med J Aust 47(1):294–5, 20 Feb 60

SUGAR HS, KOBERNICK S: The white limbus girdle of Vogt. Amer J Ophthal 50:101–7, July 60

THEILER K, CAGIANUT B: [Further contribution to the recognition of Kayser-Fleischer corneal ring] Graefe Arch Ophthal 162:66–71, 1960 (Ger)

pharmacology

BEHRENDT T: Experimental secondary effects of topical anesthesia of the cornea. Int J Anesth 7:14–8, June 60

OKSALA A: Experimental studies on the effect of some chemical caustics on the ohmic resistance of corneal epithelium. Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 38:170–7, 1960

ROGERS PA: The cornea and chloroquine. Aust J Derm 5:10–1, Aug 59

RADNOT M, PAJOR R: [The effect of alpha-chymotrypsin on the cornea] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 135:633–7, 1959 (Ger)

SCHWAB F: [Studies on the antibody content of the cornea after local antibiotic medication. Part 3. The agglutinin or precipitin content of the cornea after subconjunctival chloramphenicol injection] Graefe Arch Ophthal 161:298–308, 1959 (Ger)

STEINVORTH E: [Further experimental studies on the action of various drugs on the paper electrophoretic behavior of water soluble proteins of the corneal epithelium of the calf] Graefe Arch Ophthal 162:28–33, 1960 (Ger)

TSAREVA ES: [The effect of vegetative stimulators on cell division in the corneal epithelium] Biull Eksp Biol Med 49:115–7, Jan 60 (Rus)

physiology

BAUER F: [Argyrophilia and metachromasia as antagonistic histochemical phenomena of the sclera and cornea, and their connection with the character of metabolism] Graefe Arch Ophthal 161:103–8, 1959 (Ger)

BORTOLUZZI E: Associated movements in anesthesia: the winking-jaw phenomenon. Anesthesiology 20:585–6, Sept-Oct 59

DONN A, MAURICE DM, MILLS NL: Studies on the living cornea in vitro. I. Method and physiologic measurements. AMA Arch Ophthal 62:741–7, Nov 59

EZUKA K, KIKKAWA Y, KUROSAWA K, OKADA N: Active transport of Ca ions across the rabbit cornea. Jap J Physiol 10:204–10, 29 Apr 60

KEMP A: The corneal reflex. Folia Psychiat Neerl 62:289–302, 1959

KIKKAWA Y: Light scattering studies of the rabbit cornea. Jap J Physiol 10:292–302, 29 June 60

LOEVEN WA: Effect of formamide on the swelling behaviour of cornea and sclera, resulting in the extraction of mucoproteins from the tissues. Acta Physiol Pharmacol Neerl 8:466–85, 1959

MODRELL RW, POTTS AM: The influence of medium composition, pH and temperature on the transcorneal potential. Amer J Ophthal 48:834–42, Dec 59

OKSALA A, LEHTINEN A: Comparative studies on the electrical conductivity of aqueous humour, vitreous body, cornea and sclera. Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 37:388–94, 1959

OKSALA A, LEHTINEN A: Experimental and clinical studies on the ohmic resistance of the cornea and the sclera. Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 38:153–62, 1960

PCHELIAKOV VF: [Experimental histological investigations on reactivity of the corneal tissue] Arkh Anat 37:39–47, Aug 59 (Rus)

ZALKIND SIa: [Effect of medicamentous sleep on mitotic activity of the corneal epithelium in white mice] Biull Eksp Biol Med 48:99–101, July 59 (Rus)

radiation effects

BLODI FC: The effects of experimental x-radiation on the cornea. AMA Arch Ophthal 63:20–9, Jan 60

BYCHKOVSKAIA IB: [Some data on the mechanism of "conservation" of the radiation effect in the corneal epithelium of frogs in conditions of hibernation] Med Radiol (Mosk) 5:73, Mar 60 (Rus)

GERSING R: [On the technic of beta-irradiation of the cornea] Strahlentherapie 11:215–9, Feb 60 (Ger)

surgery

CROLL M, CROLL LJ: Chemical keratectomy. Eye Ear Nose Monthly 39:162–6, Feb 60

DE OCAMPO G: A corneal dissector for lamellar keratoplasty and anterior or posterior lamellar keratectomy. Amer J Ophthal 48:677, Nov 59

FORBES SB: New pigment for corneal tattooing. Report of three cases. Amer J Ophthal 50:325, Aug 60

GUNDERSEN T: Surgical treatment of bullous keratopathy. AMA Arch Ophthal 64:260–7, Aug 60

GUILLOT P: [Selective intra-corneal neurotomy] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 3:179–83, Mar 60 (Fr)

VANNAS S, LARMI T: The use of collagenous suture material in surgery of the cornea and sclera. Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 37: 371–80, 1959

wounds & injuries

ADAMOWSKA-FURTAK K: [An unusual case of rupture of the cornea following forceps delivery] Pol Tyg Lek 14:1404–5, 27 July 59 (Pol)

BAHN GC, SONNIER E, ALLEN JH: Therapeutic studies in experimental chemical injury of the cornea. III. Corticosteroid studies. Amer J Ophthal 48(3), Part 2:253–9, Sept 59

BAHN GC, SONNIER E, ALLEN JH: Therapeutic studies in experimental chemical injury of the cornea. II. Phosphate buffer (neutralize) studies. Amer J Ophthal 49:1331–6, June 60

CHI HH, TENG CC, KATZIN HM: Healing process in the mechanical denudation of the corneal endothelium. Amer J Ophthal 49:693–703, Apr 60

CHRISTENBERRY KW: Treatment of corneal abrasion with topical whole blood. AMA Arch Ophthal 63:948–52, June 60

DE VINCENTIIS M: Effect of the xanthopterin on the experimental wounds of the cornea. Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 37: 290–3, 1959

FINK AI, BERNSTEIN HN, BINKHORST D: Effect of alpha-chymotrypsin on corneal wound healing. AMA Arch Ophthal 64:104–7, July 60

GAT L, NAGY J: [Conjunctival and corneal lesions caused by calcium salts in self-mutilation] Ophthalmologica 138:406–12, Dec 59 (Ger)

JACKSON H: Effect of eye-pads on healing of simple corneal abrasions. Brit Med J 5200:713, 3 Sept 60

LIEB WA, GEERAETS WJ, GUERRY D III: Corticosteroids and corneal wound-healing. Eye Ear Nose Monthly 38: 929–34, Nov 59

RIGG JP, RIGG RW: Corneal healing. Amer J Ophthal 48(3), Part 2:238–52, Sept 59

CORNEAL TRANSPLANTATION

AINSLIE D: A survey of one hundred penetrating corneal grafts. Trans Ophthal Soc U K 79:209–20, 1959

BLATT N, POPOVICI V: [A modification of the fixation and covering technic of the transplant in keratoplasty] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 135:557–64, 1959 (Ger)

CHASSAING: [Graft of lamellar cornea, with the lyophilized globe of Pr. Payrau] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc No 4:276–7, Apr 59 (Fr)

GRANA PC: Therapeutic keratoplasty in Mooren's ulcer. AMA Arch Ophthal 62:414–8, Sept 59

GUNTHER G, GEBHARDT JC: First clinical results and histological investigations on the question of the use of freeze-dried corneal material in keratoplasty. Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 37:241–52, 1959

HALLERMANN W: [Some remarks on keratoplasty] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 135:252–9, 1959 (Ger)

HOOVER RE: Case selection for keratoplasty. Maryland Med J 8:620–1, Nov 59

HEYDENREICH A: [A star suture for fixation of the transplant in perforating keratoplasty] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 135: 571–2, 1959 (Ger)

KANAGASUNDARAM CR: Attachment for a Tudor Thomas corneal graft stand. Brit J Ophthal 43:504–6, Aug 59

KING JH Jr: Lamellar keratoplasty: a valuable technique in ophthalmic surgery. Survey Ophthal 5:121–8, Apr 60

KING JH Jr: Current methods of corneal preservation. Survey Ophthal 5:253–60, June 60

MERCIER, JEZEGABEL: [Note on the value of deep lamellar keratoplasties] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 7:590–2, Sept–Oct 59 (Fr)

LEIGH AG: Therapeutic keratoplasty. Trans Ophthal Soc U K 79:439–52, 1959

LARSSON S, DOHLMAN CH, ANSETH A, HEDBYS B: [Problems and possibilities of keratoplasty] Svensk Lakartidn 57:1785–94, 10 June 60 (Sw)

MARTINEZ M: A device for centering corneal grafts. Amer J Ophthal 49:617–8, Mar 60

MOLNAR L: [On the treatment of corneal ulcers caused by Pseudomonas pyocyaneus with special regard to therapeutic keratoplasty] Graefe Arch Ophthal 162:1–7, 1960 (Ger)

PERRY VP, ZINK GA, HYATT GW: Tissue culture studies of the stored corneal graft. Transplant Bull 6:112–4, July 59

PAYRAU P, POULIQUEN Y: [A practical procedure of preservation of corneas and scleras] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc No 3:209–12, Mar 59 (Fr)

PIERSE D, CASEY TA: Lamellar keratoplasty. Brit J Ophthal 43:733–43, Dec 59

PAYRAU P, POULIQUEN Y: [Preservation of corneas and scleras by silico-dessication. Homografts and heterografts] Ann Oculist (Par) 193:309–45, Apr 60 (Fr)

PIERSE D: The cutting and fitting of the corneal disc in keratoplasty. Trans Ophthal Soc U K 79:203–8, 1959

PATON RT, MARTINEZ M: A corneal trephine with built-in optical centering device. Amer J Ophthal 49:1031–2, May 60

RYCROFT BW: The present status of corneal grafts. Practitioner 185:23–32, July 60

SPARROW C: "New lamps for old". Cent Afr J Med 6:78–81, Feb 60

THOMAS T: Considerations affecting technique and results in keratoplasty. Trans Ophthal Soc U K 79:551–5, 1959

bibliography

DAVIS L, MAUMENEE AE: Bibliography of corneal transplantation, lens transplantation and vitreous replacement. Transplant Bull 7:430–4, Apr 60

complications

DOHLMAN CH, OSTERLIN S: Delayed clouding in corneal grafts. Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 38:242–6, 1960

KECKAROVSKI A: The influence of the allergic terrain on the evolution of corneal grafts. Acta Med Iugosl 13:325–31, 1959

equipment & supplies

GRAYSON M, BECQUET N: Instrumentation in keratoplasty. J Int Coll Surg 33:441–5, Apr 60

experimental

BASU PK, MILLER I, ORMSBY HL: Sex chromatin as a biologic cell marker in the study of the fate of corneal transplants. Amer J Ophthal 49:513–5, Mar 60

BASU PK, MILLER I, ORMSBY HL: Studies on the antigenicity of corneal heterografts. Amer J Ophthal 49:511–3, Mar 60

CHAVAN SB, KING JH Jr: Experimental lamellar heterografts: comparison of fresh and preserved donor corneas. Amer J Ophthal 49:1387–95, June 60

FRASCA G, SOLA M: [On the anaphylaxogenic capacity of homologous corneal proteins] Ann Ottal 86:9–15, Jan 60 (It)

GEERAETS SJ, LIEB WA, CHAN G, GUERRY D: Immunochemical analysis of experimental corneal transplants. Amer J Ophthal 49:740–62, Apr 60

KRWAWICZ T: [Experimental studies on a new method for lamellar corneal transplantation (keratoplastica lamellaris intracornealis)] Klin Oczna 30:129–42, 1960 (Pol)

LATESSA AJ: The fate of sulfated mucopolysaccharides of a corneal graft. Ann NY Acad Sci 87:586–603, 31 May 60

HILDING AC: Comparative behavior of respiratory, conjunctival, and corneal epithelium in the anterior chamber in cats and dogs. Amer J Ophthal 50:276–90, Aug 60

SYKES JH, GIRARD LJ: Heterologous corneal transplants in rabbits: a preliminary report. Amer J Ophthal 48(3), Part 2:259–62, Sept 59

STOCKER FW, MATTON MT, EIRING A, GEORGIADE R, GEORGIADE N: Longterm preservation of donor tissues for corneal grafting: correlation of results from tissue cultures with those from experimental graftings. Amer J Ophthal 49:729–40, Apr 60

TSUTSUI J, WATANABE S: Heterograft of fish cornea into rabbit eyes. Amer J Ophthal 48:363–8, Sept 59

history

MAGIL'NITSKII SG: [On the history of keratoplasty] Vestn Oftal 73:48–50, Mar–Apr 60 (Rus)

immunology

GEERAETS WJ, CHAN G, GUERRY D 3rd: Corneal antigenicity. Immunoelectrophoretic study. AMA Arch Ophthal 64:413–25 Sept 60

Corns see CALLOSITIES

CORONARY DISEASE

see also ANGINA PECTORIS
see also MYOCARDIAL INFARCT

ARAYA E: [Coronary arteriosclerosis] Dia Med 32:105–7, 8 Feb 60 (Sp)

AUSTIN SD: Coronary thrombosis. J Mississippi Med Ass 1:492–4, Sept 60

BING RJ: The development of modern concepts of the coronary circulation. Texas J Med 55:665–70, Aug 59

BUZZI A: [Atherosclerosis obliterans of the extremities and coronary insufficiency. A clinical study of 134 cases] Prensa Med Argent 46:915–8, 10 Apr 59 (Sp)

BJORCK G: The international study of coronary heart disease. Amer Heart J 59:3–9, Jan 60

BUKIET V: [Coronary heart diseases. Problems and responses] Concours Med 82:273–6, 16 Jan 60 (Fr)

DOTZAUER G: [Acute phase protein and acute cardiac death] Zbl Allg Path 99:461–6, 25 July 59 (Ger)

DUCLOS F: [Evaluation of some aspects of coronary sclerosis at the present time (research and clinical aspects)] Hisp Med 17:159–74, Apr 60 (Sp)

FOLDVARY G: [On "intermediate coronary syndrome"] Orv Hetil 100:1292–5, 6 Sept 59 (Hun)

GUBNER RS, UNGERLEIDER HE: Long-term prognosis and insurability in coronary heart disease. Amer Heart J 58: 436–47, Sept 59

GUERTZENSTEIN E, LEAO TA, COSTA RN, SILVA PR da: [Auto-electrocution. Mechanism released by the electric differential. Its prevention by surgical treatment of myocardial ischemia] Med Cir Farm 285:21–34, Jan–Feb 60 (Por)

HURST JW, SCHLANT R: Coronary atherosclerosis and its management. DM 1960:1–47, Jan

HICKS DG: Coronary heart disease and hypertension. E Afr Med J 36:597–600, Nov 59

ISAKOV II: [Study of the problem of coronary insufficiency at the S. P. Botkin Hospital] Klin Med (Mosk) 37:142–53, July 59 (Rus)

IL'INSKII BV: [On pre-morbid functional state of the central nervous system in patients with coronary sclerosis with signs of angina pectoris] Ter Arkh 32:3–8, Apr 60 (Rus)

JANSSEN ME: Diagnosis and treatment of chronic coronary disease. J Lancet 79:545–7, Dec 59

KOSENKO ZV, PARAMONOVA EG: [Neuropsychic disorders in patients with coronary atherosclerosis] Klin Med (Mosk) 37:72–8, July 59 (Rus)

KASLIWAL RM, SHARMA NL, MEHTA SK: Coronary artery disease and corpulmonale. Indian J Med Sci 13:601–11 July 59

KING ES: Coronary artery disease. Aust Ann Med 8:312–34, Nov 59

LAHAM J: [Coronary disease in Syria (Etiologic and electrocardiographic data)] Acta Cardiol (Brux) 14(Suppl 8):96–102, 1959 (Fr)

MELIS M, BENEDETTI G, BALDUZZI G, DE MARCHI G: [Arteriographic contribution to the study of the coronary circulation in various coronary diseases and infarctions, with special reference to anastomotic collateral circulations] Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 21(2):Comunicazioni 49–51, 1959 (It)

MALMSTROM G, NORDENSTROM B, SUNDGREN N: The problem of ischemic heart disease in airline transport pilots. Medd Flyg Navalmed Namnd 9:1–7, 1960

NEMETH G, RENYI K: [On intermediate coronary syndrome] Orv Hetil 100:1289–91, 6 Sept 59 (Hun)

OLIVER MF, BOYD GS: Effect of bilateral ovariectomy on coronary-artery disease and serum-lipid levels. Lancet 2: 690–4, 31 Oct 59

PUDDU V, MASINI V: [Arteriosclerotic heart disease] Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 21(1):1st Relazione 5–237, 1959 (It)

PADILLA T: [Coronary atherosclerosis] Med (B Air) 115: 205–10, 6 Aug 59 (Sp)

RALSTON LS, WASDAHL WA: Isolated dissecting aneurysms. AMA Arch Intern Med 105:935–8, June 60

SANDERS K: Coronary-artery disease and obesity. Lancet 2: 432–5, 26 Sept 59

SACKS M: Aortic and coronary atherosclerosis in the three racial groups in Cape Town. S Afr Med J 33:827–8, 3 Oct 59

THEODORESCU B, POPESCU P, IDU SM, GHERASIM L, COCIUMIAN L, NEGRUS X, STAN M: [Humoral investigations in coronary atherosclerosis] Med Interna (Bucur) 12:1013–20, July 60 (Rum)

WEBER A: [On coronary sclerosis, predominantly in physicians] Z Kreislaufforsch 48:717–29, Aug 59 (Ger)

WHITE PD: Observations on coronary heart disease. J Maine Med Ass 50:353–7, Oct 59

WHITE PD: [Coronary disease in the United States in 1958] Acta Cardiol (Brux) 14(Suppl 8):13–21, 1959 (Fr)

WRIGHT IS: Coronary artery disease: progress and problems. J Amer Geriat Soc 8:237–44, Apr 60

WHITE PD: Atheroma and thrombosis. Major threats to our health today. Circulation 21:1065–70, June 60

WRIGHT HB: Coronary thrombosis in business executives. Practitioner 184:765–8, June 60

YATER WM: Compensability as related to coronary heart disease. Med Ann DC 29:83–8, Feb 60

blood

ALEXANDER WD, MACDOUGALL AI, OLIVER MF, BOYD GS: The effect of salicylate on the serum lipids and lipoproteins in coronary artery disease. Clin Sci 18:195–203, May 59

ALBRINK MJ: Usefulness of serum lipids in the prediction and treatment of coronary disease. Part One and Part Two. Conn Med 24:27–30, Jan 60

ANTONIS A, BERSOHN I: Serum-triglyceride levels in South African Europeans and Bantu and in ischaemic heart-disease. Lancet 1:998–1002, 7 May 60

COHEN L: Serum phospholipids in coronary artery disease. J Lab Clin Med 54:352–6, Sept 59

CHARNOCK JS, CASLEY-SMITH J, SCHWARTZ CJ: Serum magnesium-cholesterol relationships in the Central Australian aborigine and in Europeans with and without ischaemic heart disease. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 37:509–16, Dec 59

DEWAN VK, CAROLI RK, JAIN JC: Serum glutamic oxalacetic transaminase levels in coronary heart disease. J Indian Med Ass 34:128–30, 16 Feb 60

DREYFUSS F: The role of hyperuricemia in coronary heart disease. Dis Chest 38:332–4, Sept 60

GAGLIO M, CORSI V, MAZZONE O, MODICA G: [Evaluation and limitations of electrophoretic investigation of the serum in the development of arteriosclerotic heart disease] Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 21(2):Comunicazioni 81–3, 1959 (It)

HERDENSTAM CG: Serum polyunsaturated fatty acids in coronary heart disease. Acta Med Scand 166:475–86, 5 May 60

HOLLANDER W, CHOBANIAN AV, WILKINS RW: The effects of triparanol (MER-29) in subjects with and without coronary artery disease. JAMA 174:5–12, 3 Sept 60

JONES RJ, COHEN L, CORBUS H: The serum lipid pattern in hyperthyroidism, hypothyroidism, and coronary atherosclerosis. Ann NY Acad Sci 72:980–8, 16 June 59

JOHNSON R, QUENNEVILLE G: [Study of the behavior of C-reactive protein and fibrinogen in coronary diseases] Un Med Canada 89:848–58, July 60 (Fr)

KOROVKIN BF, BELOV NA, KANTOROVICH AS: [The diagnostic value of transaminases and aldolases in the blood in acute coronary insufficiency] Voennomed Zh 5:30–3, May 60 (Rus)

LEFFLER RJ: An evaluation of coronary artery disease with paper electrophoresis. J Tenn Med Ass 52:404–7, Oct 59

LAHAM J: [New biologic tests in coronary disease] Rev Med Moyen Orient 16:571–5, Nov–Dec 59 (Fr)

MERSKEY C, GORDON H, LACKNER H, SCHRIRE V, KAPLAN BJ, SOUGIN-MIBASHAN R, NOSSEL HL, MODDIE A: Blood coagulation and fibrinolysis in relation to coronary heart disease; a comparative study of normal white men, white men with overt coronary heart disease, and normal Bantu men. Brit Med J No 5168:219–27, 23 Jan 60

NATOLI A: [Uric acid and coronary syndromes] Progr Med (Nap) 15:706–8, 30 Nov 59 (It)

PILKINGTON TR, STAFFORD JL, HANKIN VS, SIMMONDS FM, KOERSELMAN HB: Practical diets for lowering serum lipids. A long-term study on out-patients with ischaemic heart disease. Brit Med J No 5165:23–5, 2 Jan 60

PANCHENKO VM: [On certain new indices of blood coagulation in disorders of coronary circulation] Ter Arkh 32:36–8, Apr 60 (Rus)

PROULX A, DORAY M: [Transaminases and other enzymatic systems in coronary diseases] Un Med Canada 89:823–30, July 60 (Fr)

RICHARDSON JA, WOODS EF, BAGWELL EE: Circulating epinephrine and norepinephrine in coronary occlusion. Amer J Cardiol 5:613–8, May 60

RIVIN AU, WONG H: Lipid measurements in coronary artery disease. Comparison with an age-matched normal control group. Amer J Cardiol 5:784–8, June 60

SCARBOROUGH WR, SMITH EW, BAKER BM: Studies on subjects with and without coronary heart disease. Serum lipid, lipoprotein, and protein determinations and their relation to ballistocardiographic findings (a preliminary survey). Amer Heart J 59:19–35, Jan 60

STOIANOV PK: [C-reactive protein in acute coronary disease and its diagnostic and prognostic role] Suvr Med (Sofia) 11(2-3):146–52, 1960 (Bul)

SEGALL S, NEUFELD AH: Blood lipid variations in patients with hypercholesterolaemia and coronary artery disease. Part I. Canad Med Ass J 83:521–4, 3 Sept 60

TAMPLIN AR, TANDY RK: Blood pressure, lipoproteins, and coronary artery disease. J Geront 15:52–7, Jan 60

case reports

ARTERIOSCLEROTIC heart disease. A clinicopathologic conference. Penn Med J 62:1542–7, Oct 59

A CLINICOPATHOLOGICAL conference. Ohio Med J 55:1392–7, Oct 59

CASE records of the Massachusetts General Hospital: case 45431. New Engl J Med 261:857–64, 22 Oct 59

CASE records of the Massachusetts General Hospital: case 46111. New Engl J Med 262:567–72, 17 Mar 60

CASE records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 46232. New Engl J Med 262:1188–92, 9 June 60

CASE records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 46241. New Engl J Med 262:1232–8, 16 June 60

GRIFFITH GT, SHARP JT, GREENE DG: Coronary embolism. Amer J Med 28:855–8, May 60

LAMB PH: Note on a case of coronary thrombosis at an unusually early age. J Roy Nav Med Serv 46:92, Spring 60

PISKO-DUBIENSKI ZA: Rupture of the coronary sinus. Irish J Med Sci No 404:372–3, Aug 59

SINGH SA: Fatal coronary thrombosis in an African. E Afr Med J 36:557–64, Oct 59

STATE University of Iowa College of Medicine Clinical Pathologic Conference. J Iowa Med Soc 50:87–95, Feb 60

SAVEL LE, GERSHENFELD DB: Coronary disease in the early puerperium. Report of a fatal case. Obstet Gynec (NY) 16:96–7, July 60

ZUHDI N, KRAFT D, CAREY J, GREER A: Coronary arteriovenous-like communications: Brief review and report of a case with a rare combination. AMA Arch Surg 80:178–80, Jan 60

complications

ABI RACHED J: [Ventricular extrasystole and electrical coronary ischemia. Their repercussions on angina pectoris and myocardial infarct. General deductions] Rev Med Moyen Orient 17:158–62, Mar–Apr 60 (Fr)

BANDIERA G, FRANCO G, RAVAZZONI C: [Study of a case of acquired Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome in patient of advanced age] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 15: 699–704, June 59 (It)

BONESSA C, MORPURGO M: [Is insulin therapy contraindicated in coronary disease in diabetics?] G Geront 8:119–22, Feb 60 (It)

CASTELLANO M, FURNO F, RANDONE G, BIGO A: [The problem of cardiac hypertrophy in the course of coronary disease] Minerva Med 50:2589–94, 25 Aug 59 (It)

CALI G, DE BONIS P: [Involvement of the sinal node, of the atrioventricular node and of the pathways of interatrial conduction secondary to coronary sclerosis. Morgagni-Adams-Stokes attacks due to concomitant impairment of sinusal and nodal automatism] Progr Med (Nap) 15:410–3, 15 July 59 (It)

COLLINS JA Jr, LAUBACH CA Jr: Relationship of acute coronary disease to duodenal ulcer. Penn Med J 63:398–400, Mar 60

DE LA PIERRE M, ANGELINO PF, CARUZZOC, RAINERI A: [Considerations on the origin and significance of apical systolic murmurs in patients with arteriosclerotic heart disease] Minerva Med 51:1907–16, 23 May 60 (It)

DUPERRAT B, BEAUMONT JL: [Tuberous xanthomatosis appearing 13 years after arterial hypertension and coronary accidents] Ann Derm Syph (Par) 87:258–62, May–June 60 (Fr)

ELISEO V, CAPIERO M, SANGIUOLO F: [The incidence of coronary heart disease in endarteritis obliterans of the lower extremities] Riforma Med 73:961–5, 22 Aug 59 (It)

EGELI ES, BERKMEN R: Action of hypoglycemia on coronary insufficiency and mechanism of ECG alterations. Amer Heart J 59:527–40, Apr 60

FEJGIN M, STILLER A: [On combined coronary insufficiency] Pol Tyg Lek 14:1743–8, 28 Sept 59 (Pol)

FRANCO PM: [Collateral cardiac disorders in coronary arteriosclerosis] Rass Int Clin Ter 39:1233–7, 30 Nov 59 (It)

GOROKHOVSKII BI: [Auricular flutter in atherosclerotic cardiosclerosis] Klin Med (Mosk) 37:67–71, July 59 (Rus)

GROOM D: Electrocardiogram of the month: intermittent bundle branch block in coronary disease. J S Carolina Med Ass 56:125–6, Apr 60

JACOVELLA G, DALLA TORRE L: [Clinical and electrocardiographic observations on coronary diseases in diabetics] Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 21(2):Comunicazioni 34–5, 1959 (It)

LAHAM J: [Calculous cholecystitis and coronary disease] Rev Med Moyen Orient 16:550–5, Nov–Dec 59 (Fr)

MACCARINI PA: [Coronary insufficiency revealed by extracardiac organic diseases ("associated coronary syndrome" and relation to the "intermediary syndrome")] Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 21(2):Comunicazioni 41–2, 1959 (It)

MINICONI P, BOURREILLE J: [Abdominal pains of coronary origin. Thoracic pains of digestive origin] Algerie Med 64:77–9, Jan 60 (Fr)

PASTEGA G, CATURELLI G: [Some clinical observations on the association: atherosclerotic cardiopathy and pulmonary tuberculosis] Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 21(2):Comunicazioni 36–8, 1959 (It)

RAZBOINIKOV S, STOIANOV PK: [On shoulder and hand changes in chronic coronary disease and myocardial infarct] Suvr Med (Sofia) 10(6):121–5, 1959 (Bul)

RIBERI A, HRITZO RJ: Huge hiatal hernia associated with acute coronary thrombosis. Amer J Surg 99:100–2, Jan 60

SIGLER LH: Coronary arteriosclerosis as an underlying cause of an acute cardiac insult. Amer J Cardiol 4: 416–8, Sept 59

SMOLENSKII VS: [On atherosclerosis of the arteries of the greater circulation in patients with chronic non-tuberculous pulmonary diseases] Ter Arkh 32:38–43, Apr 60 (Rus)

WALTON RS: Successful cardiac massage for cardiac arrest following coronary thrombosis. Brit Med J No 5167:155–7, 16 Jan 60

WILCOX LD: Symmetrical gangrene associated with coronary thrombosis. Canad Med Ass J 82:1066–72, 21 May 60

diagnosis

ACHESON RM: Observer error and variation in the interpretation of electrocardiograms in an epidemiological study of coronary heart disease. Brit J Prev Soc Med 14:99–122, July 60

BELKIN SP, NAZAROV InG, KABANOV LIa: [Results of dispensary observations on a group of patients with coronary insufficiency] Voennomed Zh No 10:24–7, Oct 59 (Rus)

BERNASCONI P: [The cardiologist and hiatal hernia of the stomach] Algerie Med 63:1049–53, Nov 59 (Fr)

BLACKBURN H, KEYS A, SIMONSON E, RAUTAHARJU P, PUNSAR S: The electrocardiogram in population studies. A classification system. Circulation 21:1160–75, June 60

CAPONE BRAGA M: [Findings on the T wave of the coronary type in the electrocardiogram of young subjects and criteria for their exact clinical evaluation] Riv Crit Clin Med 59:395–415, 30 June 59 (It)

CAPONE BRAGA M: [Importance of minor electrocardiographic changes in the diagnosis of early subendocardial coronary insufficiency] Riv Crit Clin Med 59:416–26, 30 June 59 (It)

COULSHED N: The anoxia test for myocardial ischaemia. Brit Heart J 22:79–93, Jan 60

CHOQUETTE G, ALLARD C: The ratio total serum cholesterol/(percent alpha lipoprotein)–2 as a means of separating groups of coronary from non-coronary subjects. Canad Med Ass J 83:76–7, 9 July 60

COSMIDES O: [Personal experience on the value of the step test in the diagnosis of coronary insufficiency] Rev Med Moyen Orient 17:200–4, Mar–Apr 60 (Fr)

DI GUGLIELMO L: Arteriographic findings in coronary sclerosis. Acta Radiol (Stockh) 52:369–78, Nov 59

DAVID P: [The diagnosis of coronary disease] Un Med Canada 89:182–92, Feb 60 (Fr)

D'ALESSANDRO S, GURMINDO BJ, ESERQUIS M, CERROTTI MI: [Spondylopathies simulating coronary cardiopathies] Sem Med (B Air) 116:640–4, 28 Apr 60 (Sp)

DEMENT'EVA NM: [On the diagnosis of thrombosis of the coronary arteries in examination of cadavers] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 48:239–53, 1959 (Rus)

DI BELLO R: [Anatomoclinical correlation in coronary insufficiency] An Fac Med Montevideo 45:145–54, 1960 (Sp)

GIGLI G, MUIESAN G, GIUSTI C, NICOLETTI G: [Criteria for the evaluation of the electrocardiographic effort test for the diagnosis of latent coronary insufficiency] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 31:971–85, Nov 59 (It)

GROSS D: [On the diagnostic significance of the bipolar horizontal thoracic wall lead H–5 in coronary diseases] Wien Klin Wschr 72:42–7, 22 Jan 60 (Ger)

GATTO E, GAY A: [Recent observations on the value of nitroglycerin test for the diagnosis of coronary insufficiency] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 15:1719–29, Oct 59 (It)

GASALIN VS, MIRONOVA IuP: [Significance of vectocardiography in the diagnosis of coronary insufficiency with disorders of intraventricular conductivity] Ter Arkh 32:26–9, Apr 60 (Rus)

GIUDICELLI P: [Release of a Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome by a function test during the recording of an electrical tracing of myocardial ischemia] Arch Mal Coeur 53:579–84, May 60 (Fr)

HALBERSLEBEN D: Value of T-wave abnormalities in the diagnosis, prognosis, and treatment of coronary arteriosclerotic heart disease. Med Ann DC 28:477–92, Sept 59

HUNDT HJ, SCHLEIMER HJ: [On the incidence of lengthening of the auricular wave in the electrocardiogram and possible relations to coronary sclerosis] Z Kreislaufforsch 48:1120–6, Dec 59 (Ger)

HURLEY JJ, KAY HB: The role of the electrocardiogrph in ischaemic heart disease. Med J Aust 47(1):959–66, 18 June 60

HOLZMANN M: [Coronary insufficiency and ECG] Schweiz Med Wschr 90:719–26, 2 July 60 (Ger)

HONICK GL: Left heart diagnostic method. J Okla Med Ass 53:577–9, Aug 60

IGNAT'EV MV: [Effect of food ingestion on the electrocardiograms of patients with coronary insufficiency] Klin Med (Mosk) 37:78–82, July 59 (Rus)

JAMES TN: Role of the electrocardiogram in the differential diagnosis of acute chest pain. Southern Med J 52:1391–406, Nov 59

KNIPPING HW, LUDES H: [The quantitative estimation of coronary function from the clinical standpoint. Ergospirography, isotope methods] Muenchen Med Wschr 101:1246–9, 24 July 59 (Ger)

KYSER FA: The early clinical features of coronary artery disease. Med Clin N Amer 44:111–8, Jan 60

KUBICEK F: [On recognition of the intermediate coronary syndrome. Etiological observations on the pectanginal symptom complex] Wien Med Wschr 110:84–8, 6 Feb 60 (Ger)

KAMDAR HR: Hiatus hernia simulating coronary insufficiency. J Indian Med Ass 34:309–10, 16 Apr 60

KOLOBUTINA OM: [Electrocardiographic investigations in cardiac aneurysm. (Electrocardiographic and morphological parallels)] Ter Arkh 32:30–6, Apr 60 (Rus)

LENEGRE J, HIMBERT J: Critical study of the relationship between angina pectoris and coronary atherosclerosis. Amer Heart J 58:539–42, Oct 59

MEYER P, HERR R: [The importance of the electrocardiographic syndrome TV1 TV6 for the early detection of disorders of left ventricular repolarization] Arch Mal Coeur 52:753–63, July 59 (Fr)

MATTINGLY TW: Spurious heart disease. A problem in the management of coronary disease. AMA Arch Intern Med 104: 914–20, Dec 59

MARRIOTT HJ: Coronary mimicry: normal variants, and physiologic, pharmacologic and pathologic influences that simulate coronary patterns in the electrocardiogram. Ann Intern Med 52:413–27, Feb 60

MORGAN AA: An unusual case simulating coronary thrombosis. Practitioner 184:632–4, May 60

ORANSKII IE: [On comparative evaluation of function tests in the diagnosis of coronary sclerosis in patients with hypertension according to ballistocardiographic data] Ter Arkh 32:61–5, Feb 60 (Rus)

PIMENTA AL, XAVIER JB: [The U wave in heart diseases (study of 1000 cases)] Arch Mal Coeur 52:768–80, July 59 (Fr)

ROBB GP, MARKS HH: Evaluation of type and degree of change in postexercise electrocardiogram in detecting coronary artery disease. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:450–2, Mar 60

SILVERSTEIN A: The diagnosis of carotid artery occlusion. J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 26:532–43, Nov–Dec 59

SOVA J, JEZEK V: [Embolism of the coronary arteries] Cas Lek Cesk 98:1573–5, 4 Dec 59 (Cz)

STORY RD, SCHRANTZ RD: Cervical spondylosis (osteoarthritis) simulating coronary heart disease. J Lancet 80:127–33, Mar 60

SHESTAKOV SV: [On intermediate forms of coronary insufficiency between uncomplicated angina pectoris and myocardial infarct] Ter Arkh 32:18–26, Apr 60 (Rus)

WEIS F, MAGRIS D, STORICI E: [Relationship between conduction disorders and the symptomatology of arteriosclerotic cardiopathy] Rass Giul Med 15:220–2, July 59 (It)

WOLOSZCZUK I: [Diagnostic value of C-reactive protein in acute coronary insufficiency] Pol Tyg Lek 15:208–11, 8 Feb 60 (Pol)

WALKER GF: Story without words. Brit J Clin Pract 14:619–21, Aug 60

epidemiology

BRONTE-STEWART B: The epidemiology of ischaemic heart disease: the importance of African contributions. E Afr Med J 36:532–7, Oct 59

DUFFY BJ: The epidemiology of coronary disease. Med Ann DC 28:623–5, Nov 59

EPIDEMIOLOGY of hypertension and coronary-artery disease. Brit Med J No 5145:182, 15 Aug 59

FRIEDBERG R, DYBKAER R, POULSEN H: The epidemiology of coronary occlusion in Denmark. Danish Med Bull 7:1–8, Feb 60

HOAREAU E, DELANOE G: [Cardiopathy due to atherosclerosis and cholesteremia among Moroccan Muslims] Sem Hop Paris 35:883–9, Sept 59 (Fr)

KAGAN A: Atherosclerosis of the coronary arteries—epidemiological considerations. Proc Roy Soc Med 53:18–22, Jan 60

OKAZAKI K: Serum lipoprotein studies among Nisei in Hawaii. Hawaii Med J 19:155–8, Nov–Dec 59

PRIOR I: Some of the problems of coronary artery disease. N Z Med J 58:381–9, June 59

PAINTER RC, RALSTON LS, FAWCETT RM, ZUKEL WJ, LEWIS RH: Short-term study of coronary heart disease in a North Dakota community. JAMA 172:1261–6, 19 Mar 60

SACKS M: Aortic and coronary atherosclerosis in the three racial groups in Cape Town. Circulation 22:96–109, July 60

STREEPER RB, MASSEY RU, LIU G, DILLINGHAM CH, CUSHING A: An electrocardiographic and autopsy study of coronary heart disease in the Navajo. Dis Chest 38:305–12, Sept 60

TRULSON MF, STARE FJ: The epidemiological approach to coronary artery disease. Heart Bull 9:67–8, July–Aug 60

ZUKEL WJ, LEWIS RH, ENTERLINE PE, PAINTER RC, RALSTON LS, FAWCETT RM, MEREDITH AP, PETERSON B: A short-term community study of the epidemiology of coronary heart disease. A preliminary report on the North Dakota study. Amer J Public Health 49:1630–9, Dec 59

etiology

BERRY WT: Coronary artery disease. Part II, Exercise, and dietary fat. Monthly Bull Minist Health (Lond) 18: 118–21, July 59

HALIK VL, KLEIN EG: [On the pathogenesis of acute coronary insufficiency and myocardial infarct in chronic septic endocarditis] Klin Med (Mosk) 38:49–54, Feb 60 (Rus)

CHOLESTEROL: a major medical enigma. Part II. Heart disease: the number one killer. S Dakota J Med Pharm 13:92–4, Feb 60

CANTELON JF: Etiological investigation of arteriosclerotic heart disease. Canad Med Ass J 83:326–7, 13 Aug 60

DAWBER TR, KANNEL WB, REVOTSKIE N, STOKES J III, KAGAN A, GORDON T: Some factors associated with the development of coronary heart disease; six years' follow-up experience in the Framingham study. Amer J Public Health 49:1349–56, Oct 59

DREYFUSS F: [Hyperuricemia and coronary disease] Harefuah 57:329–32, 15 Dec 59 (Heb)

DLIN BM: Emotional factors in coronary occlusion. Canad Psychiat Ass J 5:49–52, Jan 60

DAWBER TR: Summary of recent literature regarding cigarette smoking and coronary heart disease. Circulation 22:164–6, July 60

EMOTIONAL stress and coronary disease. Brit Med J 5176:866–8, 19 Mar 60

FLIPSE MJ: Pathogenesis of coronary artery disease. JAMA 172:1130–3, 12 Mar 60

FAHMY AR, FERBERS E, ZINDLER M: [Air embolism of the coronary arteries in surgery of auricular septal defect on the open heart in hypothermia] Thoraxchirurgie 7:365–71, Dec 59 (Ger)

GILLMAN T: Coronary degeneration and thrombosis in relation to race, diet, sex, growth and repair of arterial injuries. Excerpta Med [XX] 2:367–71, Sept 59

IZZEDINE A: [Anginal symptoms in diaphragmatic hernias] J Med Liban 12:482–9, Oct 59 (Fr)

KNORRE D: [Comparative studies on coronary vessel changes in cardiac valve defects and in selective autopsy cases without cardiac valve defects. (A contribution to the problem of inflammatory genesis of coronary sclerosis)] Beitr Path Anat 121:81–94, 1959 (Ger)

KNIGHT AM, CLARK SW, TERRY DB: Case presentation: Marfan syndrome, dissecting aneurysm, intermittent occlusion of both coronary arteries. J Med Ass Georgia 49:222–7, May 60

LI TG: Coronary occlusion after cardiac massage. JAMA 171:2213–4, 19 Dec 59

LEVY A: [Relations between pathologies of the bile ducts and of the pancreas in their coronaromyocardial repercussions] Arch Mal Appar Dig 48:1118–26, Oct 59 (Fr)

MORGAN AD: The implications of the thrombogenic theory in coronary disease. Bibl Cardiol No 9:255–69, 1959

MOGA A, HARAGUS S, VLAICU R, DOBOSI T, OPINCARU A: [The role of inflammatory and atherosclerotic processes in certain arterial diseases] Probl Cardiol (Bucur) 4:63–70, 1959 (Rum)

MOSSE A: [Statistical concepts of the relation between dietary regimens and notably the consumption of fats and the incidence of coronary disease] Ann Nutr (Par) 13: A591–613, 1959 (Fr)

MORACE G, POZZI LL: [Observations on the frequency and significance of coronary changes in obliterating arteriopathy] Riv Crit Clin Med 59:665–95, 31 Dec 59 (It)

MOULONGUET P, LEVY E: [Pulmonary embolism and right cardiac thrombosis. Distinction between 2 fatal anatomoclinical syndromes in surgical patients] J Chir (Par) 79:5–12, Jan 60 (Fr)

McINTYRE JW: The etiology of postoperative coronary thrombosis. Canad Med Ass J 82:982–3, 7 May 60

McKEOWN F: Dissecting aneurysm of the coronary artery in arachnodactyly. Brit Heart J 22:434–6, June 60

MARIETTA JS: Acute bacterial endocarditis and coronary embolism. Texas J Med 56:426–8, June 60

McCLELLAN JT: The pathogenesis of coronary sclerosis. J Kentucky Med Ass 58:915–7, Aug 60

MINC S: The civilized pattern of human activity and coronary heart disease. Med J Aust 47(2):87–91, 16 July 60

NIKKILA EA, KARLSSON K: Thyroid function and clinical coronary heart disease. Acta Med Scand 166:195–203, 10 Mar 60

OSTER WF: Etiologic considerations of angina pectoris and coronary occlusion. Bull Sch Med Univ Maryland 45:23–8, Apr 60

POTTHOFF EA, EGGSTEIN M: [Blood vessel complications in disorders of fat metabolism] Aerztl Wschr 15:186–7, 4 Mar 60 (Ger)

PITKOVSKAIA EN: [On the problem of the clinical aspects of rheumatic coronaritis] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 48:496–501, 1959 (Rus)

RUSSEK HI: Role of heredity, diet, and emotional stress in coronary heart disease. JAMA 171:503–8, 3 Oct 59

REITSMA WD: [Modern aspects of fat metabolism. A study on the connection between nutrition, atherosclerosis and coronary thrombosis] Ned Milit Geneesk T 13:1–15, Jan 60 (Dut)

RAICHEVA L, DIMITROV N: [On cardiovascular changes in allergic shock, with report of 2 cases] Suvr Med (Sofia) 11(2–3):163–8, 1960 (Bul)

STAMLER J: Obesity and atherosclerotic coronary heart disease. Illinois Med J 116:260–2, Nov 59

SPAIN DM, NATHAN DJ: Body form, urinary estrogens, serum cholesterol and coronary artery disease in adult white males. Amer J Med Sci 238:584–90, Nov 59

SHAPER AG, JONES KW: Serum-cholesterol, diet, and coronary heart-disease in Africans and Asians in Uganda. Lancet 2:534–7, 10 Oct 59

STAMLER J: The problem of elevated blood cholesterol. Amer J Public Health 50(3)Pt 2:14–9, Mar 60

SULIS E, GIULIANI B: [Essential familial hypercholesterolemic xanthomatosis and coronary heart disease. (Clinical and histopathological observations)] Rass Med Sarda 61:777–99, Nov-Dec 59 (It)

SHAW EH Jr: Coronary artery disease etiology: current theories and facts. S Dakota J Med Pharm 13:235–7, May 60

SPAIN DM, BRADESS VA: Occupational physical activity and the degree of coronary atherosclerosis in "normal" men. A postmortem study. Circulation 22:239–42, Aug 60

TURSI F: [Clinical and electrocardiographic observations on cases of heart disease caused by non-penetrating trauma (among them a total atrioventricular block)] Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 21(2)Comunicazioni 493–5, 1959 (It)

VAN DER REIS L: Benign prostatic hypertrophy and coronary heart disease: correlation or coincidence? J Amer Geriat Soc 7:866–9, Nov 59

WHYTE HM: The role of food in coronary artery disease. Med J Aust 46(2):745–51, 21 Nov 59

WINTERS WL Jr, LAUTSCH EV, SOLOFF LA: Coronary embolism following repair of a ventricular septal defect. Circulation 21:77–9, Jan 60

WARE GW: "Tobaccosis" or the pathologic effects of tobacco on the human body. Med Ann DC 29:333–40, June 60

experimental

ALEKSANDROV EP: [On the preparation of models for the study of the mechanism of sudden death in insufficiency of coronary circulation] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 48:227–38, 1959 (Rus)

BADEER H, HORVATH SM: Role of acute myocardial hypoxia and ischemic-nonischemic boundaries in ventricular fibrillation. Amer Heart J 58:706–14, Nov 59

BACZKO A: [The action of estrogens on experimental coronary atheromatosis] Pol Tyg Lek 15:161–8, 1 Feb 60 (Pol)

CUMMINGS JR: Electrolyte changes in heart tissue and coronary arterial and venous plasma following coronary occlusion. Circulat Res 8:865–70, July 60

DAICOFF GR, BRUNNEN PL, SIDERIUS N, PINC RD, MOULDER PV, ADAMS WE: Experimental delayed occlusion of the left coronary artery. J Thor Cardiov Surg 39:672–9, May 60

FRANK HA, LAMBERT PB, BELLMAN S, WILLIAMS JA: Electrical excitability of ventricular myocardium in relation to graded changes in coronary inflow. Surg Forum 10:639–44, 1960

KUNLIN J, BENITTE AC, RICHARD S: [Study of experimental air embolism and its treatment] Rev Path Gen 59:891–5, July 59 (Fr)

KU KS, JAO TC, LOU CY, CHOU KJ: [Pulmonary artery and left atrial appendage anastomosis for coronary insufficiency: an experimental study] Zhong Waike Z 8:246–50, Mar 60 (Ch)

KARP D, RINZLER SH, TRAVELL J: Effects of ergometrine (ergonovine) on the isolated atherosclerotic heart of the cholesterol-fed rabbit. Brit J Pharmacol 15:333–44, June 60

LUMB G, SHACKLETT RS, COOK JB III: The results of varying degrees of narrowing in the left circumflex coronary artery in dogs. Amer J Path 36:113–23, Jan 60

LUMB G, COOK JB III: The use of intravenous hyaluronidase following narrowing of the left circumflex coronary artery in dogs. Amer Heart J 59:428–32, Mar 60

MARTINS DE OLIVEIRA J, LEVY MN: Effects of hyaluronidase upon the distribution of plasma albumin and red blood cells in normal and ischemic myocardium. Amer Heart J 60:444–9, Sept 60

PEARL F, JOSEPH P, CITRET C: Implants of the internal mammary artery into ischemic dog ventricles. AMA Arch Surg 79:497–9, Sept 59

PISA Z, HAMMER J: [Hemodynamic changes following coronary embolism in dogs] Cas Lek Cesk 98:1344–50, 23 Oct 59 (Cz)

PATT HH, CLIFT JV, LOH PB, ROA JC, WEXLER J, SELIGMAN AM: Veno-arterial pumping in normal dogs and dogs with coronary occlusion. J Thor Cardiov Surg 39:464–7, Apr 60

REGELSON W, HOFFMEISTER FS, WILKENS H: Effect of iproniazid on survival in the dog, following acute coronary occlusion. Ann NY Acad Sci 80:981–7, 17 Sept 59

STEPHENSON SE Jr, COLE RK, PARRISH TF, BAUER FM Jr, JOHNSON IT Jr, KOCHITZKY M, ANDERSON JS Jr, HIBBITT LL, McCARTY JE, YOUNG ER, WILSON JR, MEIERS HN, MEADOR CK, BALL CO, MENEELY GR: Ventricular fibrillation during and after coronary artery occlusion, incidence and protection afforded by various drugs. Amer J Cardiol 5:77–87, Jan 60

SENDEROFF E, KAVEE DJ, KANEKO M, BARONOFSKY ID: Radiation induced coronary arterial collateral circulation. Surg Forum 10:629–35, 1960

SEROVA EV, POKROVSKII AV: [Experimental data on abdominalization of the heart] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 36:69–73, Mar 60 (Rus)

SELLERS EA, BAKER DG: Coronary atherosclerosis in rats exposed to cold. Canad Med Ass J 83:6–13, 2 July 60

SARKISOV DS, DARBINIAN TM, TSUKERMAN BM, KRYMSKII LD: [Production of chronic cardiac aneurysms in rabbits] Eksp Khir 5:53–4, Mar-Apr 60 (Rus)

THOMAS WA, HARTROFT WS, O'NEAL RM: Modifications of diets responsible for induction of coronary thromboses and myocardial infarcts in rats. J Nutr 69:325–37, Dec 59

UHLEY HN, FRIEDMAN M: Blood lipids, clotting and coronary atherosclerosis in rats exposed to a particular form of stress. Amer J Physiol 197:396–8, Aug 59

URSINI M, CIARDIELLO A, CURZIO G, GRASSI M: [Behavior of the lipid metabolism after revascularization of an ischemic myocardium in a dog] Minerva Chir 14:1449–57, 15 Dec 59 (It)

VINEBERG A, MAHANTI B, LITVAK J: Experimental gradual coronary artery constriction by ameroid constrictors. Surgery 47:765–71, May 60

WOLLENBERGER A, KOESSLER A: [The effect of the lack of motion on the serum lipids and the formation of aortic- and coronary sclerosis in the cock and fat- and cholesterol-rich food] Klin Wschr 38:665–6, 1 July 60 (Ger)

genetics

SORDI A, LAPI PR, BOSSA P, ROSSELLI M: [Clinical, instrumental and hormonal study of members of families especially affected by coronary atherosclerosis] G Geront 8:37–53, Jan 60 (It)

WHITE PD: The importance of heredity in coronary heart disease. Circulation 22:296–300, Aug 60

history

BRUETSCH WL: The earliest record of sudden death possibly due to atherosclerotic coronary occlusion. Circulation 20: 438–41, Sept 59

KLEMPERER P: The history of coronary sclerosis. Amer J Cardiol 5:94–107, Jan 60

in infancy & childhood

BISIANI M, VIVIANI C: [Systematic study of changes in the coronary walls of newborn infants of both sexes] Osped Maggiore 47:619–29, Dec 59 (It)

FABER HK, RATHER LJ: Sudden death due to coronary insufficiency resulting from healed polyarteritis nodosa in a boy of seven years. Stanford Med Bull 18:10–20, Feb 60

GIARELLI L, PUNTIN S: [On the importance in pathology of intimal thickening and of necrotic foci of the coronary artery in newborn and infants] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 15:677–716, June 59 (It)

GAULT MH, USHER R: Coronary thrombosis with myocardial infarction in a newborn infant. Clinical, electrocardiographic and post-mortem findings. New Engl J Med 263:379–82, 25 Aug 60

in pregnancy

ADLERSBERG D, FELDMAN EB, KAPLAN S, WANG CI: Hyperlipemia and pancreatitis, hypercholesteremia and coronary artery disease complicating pregnancy. Review of the literature and report of two cases. Amer J Obstet Gynec 78:851–9, Oct 59

QUINTO P, BOTTIGLIONI F: [Apropos of myocardiopathies of vascular basis complicating pregnancy] Riv Ostet Ginec It 14: 317–38, June 59 (It)

WELLS AL: Dissecting aneurysm of coronary artery in the puerperium. J Path Bact 79:404–5, Apr 60

jurisprudence

VAL'TER AV: [On coronary arteriosclerosis from a medicolegal point of view] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 48:207–26, 1959 (Rus)

metabolism

ALIEVA OKh: [On the effect of certain fats on the indices of fat metabolism in patients with coronary arteriosclerosis] Vop Pitan 19:13–7, Mar-Apr 60 (Rus)

BERKOWITZ D, LIKOFF W, SKLAROFF DM: The effect of sitosterol on radioactive fat absorption patterns. Amer J Cardiol 4:282–6, Sept 59

BERKOWITZ D, SPITZER JJ, SKLAROFF DM, LIKOFF W: Radioactive fat tolerance studies in coronary artery disease. Southern Med J 53:468–72, Apr 60

BERKOWITZ D: Radioactive fat absorption patterns in obesity and coronary disease. Amer J Clin Nutr 8:327–31, May–June 60

GRANDONICO F, SALVINI L, CITI S: [Study of the absorption of fats in humans in various pathological conditions, using radioiodine-labelled (I 131) olein and triolein] Minerva Gastroent 6:1–5, Jan-Mar 60 (It)

PEREIRA GARCIA D, ORDONEZ CAMARGO H, FRANCO BROWDER S: [C-reactive protein in ischemic cardiopathy] Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 30:177–86, Mar-Apr 60 (Sp)

SELLER RH, BRACHFELD J, SANDBERG H, BELLET S: Use of I 131-labelled fat in the study of lipid handling in patients with coronary artery disease. Amer J Med 27: 231–40, Aug 59

THEODORESCU B, POPESCU P, IDU SM, STAN M, NEGRUS X, GHERASIM L: [Contributions to the humoral study of coronary atherosclerosis] Med Interna (Bucur) 11:673–82, May 59 (Rum)

microbiology

TAPIE J, DELAUDE A, CASSAGNEAU J, LE TALLEC L, FERMOND: [Rickettsial myocardiocoronaritis] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 76:65–72, 8–15 Jan 60 (Fr)

nutrition & diet

CORONARY heart disease and dietary habits. Nutr Rev 18:9–11, Jan 60

GRAYBIEL A: Diet in treatment of asymptomatic coronary heart disease in military pilots. JAMA 172:2057-60, 30 Apr 60

HASHIM SA: The relation of diet to atherosclerosis and infarction. Amer J Nurs 60:348-52, Mar 60

JOLLIFFE N, GOODHART RS: Nutrition and nutritional disease. Ann Rev Med 11:257-74. 1960

KOROBKINA GS, NEMENOVA IuM, PARAMONOVA EG: [The effect of various anti-atherosclerotic diets on the elimination of cholesterol in patients with coronary atherosclerosis] Vop Pitan 19:23-30, Mar-Apr 60 (Rus)

MANN GV: Diet and coronary heart disease. AMA Arch Intern Med 104:921-9, Dec 59

MORRISON LM: Diet in coronary atherosclerosis. JAMA 173:884-8, 25 June 60

MEREDITH AP, ENTERLINE PE, PETERSON B, PEKOVER JG: Implications in studying coronary heart disease. An epidemiologic diet study in North Dakota. J Amer Diet Ass 37:339-43, Oct 60

STEFANIK PA, TRULSON MF: A method for planning diets to lower serum cholesterol. Postgrad Med 26:533-8, Oct 59

STAMLER J: Current status of the dietary prevention and treatment of atherosclerotic coronary heart disease. Progr Cardiov Dis 3:56-95, July 60

pathology

BECK CS: [Coronary artery disease. New aspects of the pathophysiology of this disease and its treatment] Vestn Khir Grekov 84:7-19, Jan 60 (Rus)

DEMENT'EVA NM: [On cardiosclerosis in patients who die suddenly from arteriosclerosis of the coronary arteries] Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 48:296-314, 1959 (Rus)

GOROKHOVSKII BI: [Blood supply in the region of the sinus node in atherosclerotic cardiosclerosis with auricular fibrillation and in normal rhythm] Ter Arkh 31:72-6, Dec 59 (Rus)

HELPERN M: Factors in the evolution of occlusive coronary artery disease. Trans Ass Life Insur Med Dir Amer 43:119-28, 1959

JOHNSON PC, SEVELIUS G: Measurement of myocardial blood flow. Radioisotope techniques used in patients with normal and arteriosclerotic hearts after infarction. JAMA 173:1231-3, 16 July 60

LAPICCIRELLA V: [Mesenterial insufficiency as an early symptom of coronary disease] Hippokrates 30:699-702, 15 Oct 59 (Ger)

MAZUROWA A, SOJKA S: [Changes in the coronary vessels of the heart in arteriosclerosis obliterans] Pozman Towarzy Przyjac Nauk Wydz Lek 18(4):127-33, 1960 (Pol)

OLIVEIRA JM de: [Changes of the interstitial myocardium after coronary occlusion. Experimental work] Arq Bras Cardiol 13:7-12, Mar 60 (Por)

POTYL'CHANSKII LS: [The features of coronary arteriosclerosis and sudden death in various types of the blood supply of the heart] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 48:265-73. 1959 (Rus)

PAIKOVA LV: [On the changes in the coronary arteries in sudden "cardiac" death] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 48:254-64, 1959 (Rus)

PAIKOVA LV: [On changes in the myocardium in clinical and nonpronounced forms of coronary arteriosclerosis] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 48:274-95, 1959 (Rus)

RAMIREZ EA, TAVERAS JE, HADDOCK J: Arteriosclerotic aneurysm of the cardiac coronary arteries: report of two cases. Bol Asoc Med P Rico 51:268-80, Aug 59

SMOL'IANNIKOV AV, NADDACHINA TA: [The angioarchitectonics of the heart and its changes in stenosing coronary sclerosis] Klin Med (Mosk) 38:23-32, Feb 60 (Rus)

SCHETTLER G, LOEHR K: [The clinical phenomenon of coronary arteriosclerosis without coronary infarct] Med Welt 26:1405-9, 25 June 60 (Ger)

SPAIN DM, BRADESS VA, MOHR C: Coronary atherosclerosis as a cause of unexpected and unexplained death. An autopsy study from 1949-1959. JAMA 174:384-8, 24 Sept 60

TAYOT J, PHILIPPE E: [Embolism of the right coronary artery] Ann Anat Path (Par) 4:661-5, July-Sept 59 (Fr)

VON GLAHN WC, KUSCHNER M: Rheumatic phlebitis of the coronary veins. Bull NY Acad Med 35:652-7, Oct 59

ZOLOTOVA-KOSTOMAROVA MI, ALTUNIAN MP: [Hemodynamic disorders of the kidneys in patients with myocardial infarct on the basis of stenosing diffuse coronary atherosclerosis] Sovet Med 24:37-45, Feb 60 (Rus)

physiology

BUECHNER F: [Changes of the ultrastructure of the myocardial cell in disorders of the aerobiosis. A contribution to the problem of coronary insufficiency] Aerztl Forsch 13: I/307-14, 31 July 59 (Ger)

BARBIERI LL, MANARESI A, TUMIOTTO G, VANCINI B, PUDDU P: [Study of thyroid function with radioiodine in myocardial sclerosis] Minerva Nucl 3:333-8, Oct 59 (It)

BARTA E: [Regulation of the central blood flow through the coronary bed. II. Chemical and neural regulation of the central coronary flow] Cesk Fysiol 8:375-81, Sept 59 (Cze)

GAJEWSKI J: [Effect of single ingestion of saturated and unsaturated animal fats on serum recalcination time and fibrinolysis in euglobulins in normal subjects and in patients with coronary disease] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 29:613-21, 1959 (Pol)

HOLGER-MADSEN T: Heparin resistance in acute coronary occlusion measured by the plasma heparin thrombin time. Acta Haemat (Basel) 23:195-207, Apr 60

JENSEN SE: Studies of the effect of diethylstilbestrol on the plasma lipids and thyroid function. An experimental investigation on 20 male patients who have recovered from coronary occlusion. Acta Med Scand 164(Suppl 346):1-117, 1959

KINCAID-SMITH P, BARLOW J: The atrial sound in hypertension and ischemic heart disease, with reference to its timing and mode of production. Brit Heart J 21:479-91, Oct 59

MUSHETT CW: The pancreas and cardiovascular disease. Ann NY Acad Sci 72:989-1003, 16 June 59

MURAKAMI M, KURAKANE K, TAKEDA R, KIMURA M, AZUMA H, MIYABO S, MORIMOTO S, SAKAI A: Adrenocortical function of the patients with hypertension and with coronary heart diseases. Endocr Jap 7:25-33, Mar 60

PATREEVA VA: [Functional disorders of external respiration and their significance in the evaluation of work-capacity in patients with manifestations of coronary insufficiency] Ter Arkh 32:23-7. Jan 60 (Rus)

POTYL'CHANSKII LS: [Blood supply of the hypertrophic heart in cases of sudden death in coronary arteriosclerosis] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 48:315-20, 1959 (Rus)

RODRIGUEZ FL, ROBBINS SL, MALLORY GK: The vascularized cardiac thrombus as a possible vicarious source of blood supply in ischemic human hearts. Amer Heart J 60:168-78, Aug 60

SIMONYI J: [The role of the nervous system in medicamental effects. Part II. Investigations with conditioned reflexes after use of nitroglycerins in hypertensive persons and in patients suffering from coronary insufficiency] Deutsch Gesundh 14:2041-5, 29 Oct 59 (Ger)

SIMONSON E, NAKAGAWA K: Effect of age on pulse wave velocity and "aortic ejection time" in healthy men and in men with coronary artery disease. Circulation 22:126-9, July 60

ZAMYSLOVA KN, IL'INA LI: [Comparison of results obtained during higher nervous activity tests using a clinical, an electroencephalographic and a speech-motor technic in hypertension and in coronary insufficiency] Tr Inst Ter Akad Med Nauk SSSR 5:19-30, 1958 (Rus)

prevention & control

BARNES BO: Prophylaxis of ischaemic heart-disease by thyroid therapy. Lancet 2:149-52, 22 Aug 59

CONDRY RJ: The failure of anticoagulant therapy to prevent coronary thrombosis after long-term use and in impending myocardial infarction (with case reports). W Virginia Med J 55:319-22, Sept 59

HAMES CG: An atherogenic profile. J Med Ass Georgia 49:188-91, Apr 60

OLSON RE: Prevention and control of chronic disease. I. Cardiovascular disease--with particular attention to atherosclerosis. Amer J Public Health 49:1120-8, Sept 59

WHAT can be done? J Amer Osteopath Ass 59:213-5, Nov 59

psychology

FRIEDMAN M, ROSENMAN RH: Overt behavior pattern in coronary disease. Detection of overt behavior pattern A in patients with coronary disease by a new psychophysiological procedure. JAMA 173:1320-5, 23 July 60

KITS VAN HEIJNINGEN H: Some notes on the psychiatric aspects of patients with coronary occlusion. Fortschr Psychosom Med 1:294-8. 1960

SIGLER LH: Emotional disturbance as a cause of an acute cardiac insult. Amer J Cardiol 4:557-62, Oct 59

VALK JM van der: Comparison of the social setting and behaviour of patients with bronchial asthma, coronary occlusions and healthy subjects. Fortschr Psychosom Med 1:284-93, 1960

radiography

GHYS A, VASTESAEGER MM: [Coronarographic aspects of coronary occlusions] Acta Cardiol (Brux) 15:120-8, 1960 (Fr)

sociology

GUREVICH ZA: [Further data on the social pathology of coronary disease in the present capitalistic countries] Klin Med (Mosk) 41:154-8, Jan 60 (Rus)

REEDER LG: Occupation and socioeconomic status as variables in heart disease research: a critique. Amer J Med Sci 238:297-307, Sept 59

statistics

BERRIOS JR, RODRIGUEZ RC: The incidence of arteriosclerotic heart disease among cirrhotics. Bol Asoc Med P Rico 51:205-11, June 59

BIORCK G, BLOMQVIST G, SIEVERS J: Studies on myocardial infarction in Malmo 1933 to 1954. IV. Myocardial infarcts in the hospital in relation to coronary heart disease in the population. Acta Med Scand 163:1-15, 30 Sept 59

BIORCK G: Aspects of coronary artery disease in Scandinavia. Acta Cardiol (Brux) 14(Suppl 8):87-95, 1959

BRESLOW L, BUELL P: Mortality from coronary heart disease and physical activity of work in California. J Chron Dis 11:421-44, Apr 60

BUELL P, BRESLOW L: Mortality from coronary heart disease in California men who work long hours. J Chron Dis 11:615-26, June 60

CHARTERS AD, ARYA BP: Incidence of ischaemic heart-disease among Indians in Kenya. Lancet 1:288-9, 30 Jan 60

DANARAJ TJ, ACKER MS, DANARAJ W, WONG HO, TAN BY: Ethnic group differences in coronary heart disease in Singapore: an analysis of necropsy records. Amer Heart J 58:516-26, Oct 59

ENTERLINE PE, RIKLI AE, SAUER HI, HYMAN M: Death rates for coronary heart disease in metropolitan and other areas. Public Health Rep 75:759-66, Aug 60

FROMENT R: [Modern data on French coronary pathology. Principally statistical study] Acta Cardiol (Brux) 14(Suppl 8):39-59, 1959 (Fr)

GROOM D, McKEE EE, WEBB C, GRANT FW, PEAN V, HUDICOURT E, DALLEMAND J: Coronary and aortic atherosclerosis in the Negroes of Haiti and the United States. Ann Intern Med 51:270-89, Aug 59

GROOVER ME Jr, JERNIGAN JA, MARTIN CD: Variations in serum lipid concentration and clinical coronary disease. Amer J Med Sci 239:133-9, Feb 60

GIBERT-QUERALTO J, BALAGUER-VINTRO I: [The frequency of coronary disease in Spain] Acta Cardiol (Brux) 14(Suppl 8):70-8, 1959 (Fr)

GORE I, ROBERTSON WB, HIRST AE, HADLEY GG, KOSEKI Y: Georgraphic differences in the severity of aortic and coronary atherosclerosis: The United States, Jamica, W. I., South India, and Japan. Amer J Path 36:559-74, May 60

HIMBERT J, LENEGRE J: [The causes and circumstances of death in coronary arteriosclerosis. (212 Cases studied anatomically and clinically)] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 76:244-51, 19-26 Feb 60 (Fr)

HOAREAU E, DELANOE G: [Cardiopathies caused by atherosclerosis and cholesterolemia in the Moroccan Moslem milieu] Arch Mal Coeur 53:333-45, Mar 60 (Fr)

HIRST AE Jr, GORE I, HADLEY GG, GAULT EW: Gross estimation of atherosclerosis in aorta, coronary, and cerebral arteries. A comparative study in Los Angeles and South India. AMA Arch Path 69:578-85, May 60

LARSEN NP, BORTZ W: Coronary atherosclerosis in ethnic groups. A series of 2,000 autopsies. Hawaii Med J 19:159-62, Nov-Dec 59

LAURIE W, WOODS JD, ROACH G: Coronary heart disease in the South African Bantu. Amer J Cardiol 5:48-59, Jan 60

MORRIS JN: Occupation and coronary heart disease. AMA Arch Intern Med 104:903-7, Dec 59

MOIA B: [Coronary atherosclerosis in Argentina] Acta Cardiol (Brux) 14(Suppl 8):35-8, 1959 (Fr)

MUIR CS: Coronary heart disease in seven racial groups in Singapore. Brit Heart J 22:45-53, Jan 60

MALMROS H, BORGSTROM S: [Mortality due to coronary diseases in Sweden] Z Kreislaufforsch 49:201-4, Mar 60 (Ger)

MATHUR KS: Environmental factors in coronary heart disease. An epidemiologic study at Agra (India). Circulation 21:684-9, May 60

NOSEDA V, CROCE L: [On the relations between coronary and cerebral atherosclerosis. Epidemiological-statistical study] Minerva Med 50:2918-20, 15 Sept 59 (It)

PARRISH HM: Relationship between lung cancer and coronary artery disease: an epidemiologic study in a necropsy population. Bull Ayer Clin Lab 4:31-44, June 59

PLAVSIC C, ILIC M, NEDELJKOVIC S: [The diseases of the coronary arteries in Yugoslavia] Acta Cardiol (Brux) 14(Suppl 8):79-86, 1959 (Fr)

PUDDU V: [Aspects of coronary disease in Italy] Acta Cardiol (Brux) 14(Suppl 8):60-9, 1959 (Fr)

POMERANTZ HZ: Coronary artery disease in the young: an analysis of 162 cases (ages 32 - 45). Canad Med Ass J 82:842-5, 16 Apr 60

ROBINSON RW, HIGANO N, COHEN WD: Increased incidence of coronary heart disease in women castrated prior to the menopause. AMA Arch Intern Med 104:908-13, Dec 59

RASSON G: [Post-mortem coronarography in the Bantu of the Belgian Congo and Ruanda-Urundi. Aspect of coronary atherosclerosis] Acta Cardiol (Brux) 14(Suppl 8):103-11, 1959 (Fr)

SPAIN DM, BRADESS VA: Post mortem studies on coronary atherosclerosis in one population group. Dis Chest 36:397-406, Oct 59

STAMLER J, LINDBERG HA, BERKSON DM, SHAFFER A, MILLER W, POINDEXTER A: Prevalence and incidence of coronary heart disease in strata of the labor force of a Chicago industrial corporation. J Chron Dis 11:405-20, Apr 60

VAN DER REIS L: Benign prostatic hypertrophy and coronary heart disease: correlation or coincidence? J Amer Geriat Soc 7:866-9, Nov 59

WYNDER EL, LEMON FR, BROSS IJ: Cancer and coronary artery disease among Seventh-Day Adventists. Cancer 12: 1016-28, Sept-Oct 59

WILLIAMS LD: Coronary disease mortality data; an assault upon their authenticity. Penn Med J 62:1113-5, Aug 59

surgery

ANTONIUS NA, CONIARIS J, MASSARELLI LG, CRECCA AD: Surgical treatment of coronary artery disease; indications and results. J Med Soc New Jersey 56:605-10, Oct 59

BLUMGART HL, ZOLL PM, KURLAND GS: Discussion of direct relief of coronary occlusion; the anatomic pathologic problem. AMA Arch Intern Med 106:862-9, Dec 59

BUZZI G, BARSDORF L: [Surgery of coronary insufficiency] Sem Med (B Air) 115:371–4, 3 Sept 59 (Sp)

BAILEY CP, MORSE DP, LEMMON WM: Thromboendarterectomy for coronary artery disease. Amer J Cardiol 3:3–13, Jan 60

BAKULEV AN, MURATOVA KhN: [The treatment of chronic coronary insufficiency (ligation of the internal mammary arteries in the second intercostal space] Klin Med (Mosk) 41:41–8, Jan 60 (Rus)

BECK CS, LEIGHNINGER DS: Should patients with coronary heart disease be treated by surgical operation? Ohio Med J 56:809–15, June 60

BLAIR CR, ROTH RF, ZINTEL HA: Measurement of coronary artery blood-flow following experimental ligation of the internal mammary artery. Ann Surg 152:325–9, Aug 60

BROFMAN BL: Long term influence of the Beck operation for coronary heart disease. Amer J Cardiol 6:259–71, Aug 60

CASTRO VILLAGRANA B, BUZZI R, DE BAKEY ME: [Experimental increase in coronary flow by constriction of the ascending aorta in the treatment of coronary insufficiency] Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 29:474–85, July–Aug 59 (Sp)

DESRUELLES J, RIBET M, HAVERLAND F, WACHE F: [Bilateral ligation of the internal mammary arteries in the treatment of coronary diseases] Lille Med 5:75–8, Feb 60 (Fr)

DOGLIOTTI AM, ACTIS-DATO A, COCCO F: [Results of ligation of the internal mammary arteries in a group of coronary patients] Minerva Med 51:1991–2000, 30 May 60 (It)

FROMENT R: [Problems raised by direct coronary surgery] Schweiz Med Wschr 90:743–7, 9 July 60 (Fr)

GESELEVICH AM, TIKHOMIROVA AV: [The instrumental technic of the cardio-pericardiopexy operation] Vestn Khir Grekov 83:145–7, July 59 (Rus)

GREGG DE: Physiopathology of different surgical approaches to human coronary atherosclerosis. Acta Cardiol (Brux) 14(Suppl 8):3–12, 1959

GRIGOLATO V, BARIATTI R, CANDIANI C, BELLI C, FAUDA C: [Ligation of the internal mammary artery in coronary disease: clinical study of 100 cases] Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 21(2):Comunicazioni 145–8, 1959 (It)

HABER K: [Surgery in coronary insufficiency] Nord Med 63:445–9, 14 Apr 60 (Sw)

JOHNSON AS: Preoperative and postoperative care in the surgical treatment of coronary heart disease. Surg Clin N Amer 39:1617–21, Dec 59

KATTUS AA, LONGMIRE WP, CANNON JA, WINFIELD ME, DAVIS JH: Diagnostic and functional evaluation of candidates for coronary endarterectomy. AMA Arch Intern Med 104:870–85, Dec 59

KAHN A Jr: The surgery of coronary insufficiency. J Arkansas Med Soc 56:318–9, Jan 60

KNOCK FE: Comparison of radical cardio-omentopexy with the Beck I and Vineberg sponge operations for revascularization of the heart. Surg Forum 10:626–9, 1960

LORD JW Jr: Surgery for coronary artery disease. Surg Gynec Obstet 110:746–8, June 60

MALARA D, RIFFERO D: [Considerations on the surgical treatment of coronary diseases] Minerva Med 50:3033–7, 26 Sept 59 (It)

MARCUZZI G, PARENTELA A: [Concerning the revascularization of the myocardium; the bilateral ligation of the internal mammary artery] Ann Ital Chir 36:713–25, 1959 (It)

MOSER H: [Surgical treatment of coronary circulation disorders of the myocardium] Wien Med Wschr 110:481–3, 4 June 60 (Ger)

MIDDLETON HG, RENDELL-BAKER L: Anaesthesia and coronary artery disease. Anaesthesia 15:310–20, July 60

NERSESIAN AA: [Surgical treatment of chronic coronary insufficiency by the method of bilateral ligation of the internal mammary artery (review of the foreign literature)] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 36:125–9, Mar 60 (Rus)

OSIPOV BK, MANEVICH VL, SHIMELIOVICH LB: [Treatment of insufficiency of coronary circulation by bilateral section of the internal mammary arteries] Ter Arkh 31:60–3, Dec 59 (Rus)

POLUEKTOV LV: [Resection of the stomach after ligation of the internal mammary arteries in stenocardia] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 36:109–10, Jan 60 (Rus)

PEARL F, JOSEPH P, CITRET C: Direct internal mammary-coronary arterioanastomosis. J Int Coll Surg 33:397–402, Apr 60

REINBERG GA: [Further development of the idea of adominalization of the heart for surgical treatment of coronary disease] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 36:34–8, Mar 60 (Rus)

SEWELL WH: The surgical treatment of coronary artery disease. Amer Surg 25:560–6, Aug 59

SABISTON DC Jr: Coronary endarterectomy. Amer Surg 26:217–26, Apr 60

SCHWEIZER W: [Interarterial coronary anastomoses] Schweiz Med Wschr 90:551–3, 21 May 60 (Ger)

VINEBERG A, DELIYANNIS T, PABLO G: The Ivalon sponge procedure for myocardial revascularization. Surgery 47:268–89, Feb 60

VINEBERG A, MAHANTI BC: Evaluation of experimental myocardial revascularization operations by ameroid coronary artery constriction. Surgery 47:748–64, May 60

WALSKE BR: The surgical treatment of coronary insufficiency. Nebr Med J 44:484–90, Oct 59

WOLANSKI A, GARWACKI J: [Attempted therapy of coronary disease by ligation of the internal mammary arteries] Pol Tyg Lek 14:1233–5, 6 July 59 (Pol)

WILLIAMSON H: Coronary artery disease. E Afr Med J 37:22–31, Jan 60

WHITESIDE WC: A new era in the treatment of coronary insufficiency. J Int Coll Surg 33:525–34, May 60

therapy

ANFOSSI F: [Novocaine in coronary diseases] Minerva Med 50:2428–9, July 59 (It)

ANFOSSI F: [Novocaine in coronary diseases] Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 21(2):Comunicazioni 133–4, 1959 (It)

BARSHES VP: [Treatment of patients with chronic coronary insufficiency at the Gurzuf clinical sanatorium] Voennomed Zh No 7:39–43, July 59 (Rus)

BROCK JF: The management of ischaemic (coronary) heart disease. S Afr Med J 34:61–3, 23 Jan 60

BRUNNER F: [Contribution to the therapy of coronary circulation disorders] Wien Med Wschr 110:287–8, 26 Mar 60 (Ger)

BULATOV PK, STUKKEI MA: [The treatment of patients with chronic coronary insufficiency with novocaine blockade of the anterior mediastinum] Klin Med (Mosk) 38:42–6, Feb 60 (Rus)

BAMBOR HJ: [A contribution to the therapy of coronary circulatory disorders] Med Klin 55:1155–61, 24 June 60 (Ger)

BOUCEK RJ, MURPHY WP Jr: Segmental perfusion of the coronary arteries with fibrinolysin in man following a myocardial infarction. Amer J Cardiol 6:525–33, Aug 60

CONNELL WF: [Use of anticoagulants in coronary disease] Resen Clin Cient 28:259–63, Oct 59 (Por)

CLINICAL management of atherosclerosis. Circulation 21:1193–204, June 60

CORCORAN AC, ZIMMERMAN HA, CUTURELLI R: Note on MER-29 in arteriosclerotic heart disease. Progr Cardiov Dis 2:576–7, May 60

CLARK TE, JOCHEM GG: Use of PETN-staractic combination (cartrax) in coronary heart disease and angina pectoris. Angiology 11:361–3, Aug 60

DULAC JF, MANY P, PICARD P: [Vasodilator treatment with a derivative of β-phenylethylamine. Results in 5 cases of arterial syndromes] Presse Med 67:1546–7, 5 Sept 59 (Fr)

DE RITIS F, ASCIONE A, MATANO F: [Preliminary clinical observations on treatment with a monoamine oxidase antagonist in coronary diseases and in other disease states] Minerva Med 50:4437–41, 26 Dec 59 (It)

DICHARRY CJ: The use of anticoagulant drugs in atherosclerotic coronary artery disease. J Louisiana Med Soc 112:41–7, Feb 60

DE CAROLIS GD: [Pharmacological and clinical considerations on the association ATP-cardiac glycosides (lanatoside C, strophanthin) in the treatment of arteriosclerotic heart disease] Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 21(2):Comunicazioni 115–7, 1959 (It)

DI GIUSEPPE F: [Transcutaneous therapy of chronic coronary insufficiency] Minerva Med 51:1447–52, 21 Apr 60 (It)

DUETSCH L: [On the therapy of coronary insufficiency] Ther Gegenw 99:228–34, May 60 (Ger)

FERRAND M, ROUMAGNAC H, EHRHART C: [Value of a vasodilator derived from beta-phenylethylamine in vascular pathology] Algerie Med 63:961–6, Oct 59 (Fr)

FULLER HL: Effect of sublingual heparin on lipemia clearing and on recurrence of myocardial infarction. Angiology 11:200–6, June 60

GERSTNER K: [New treatment possibilities in coronary circulatory disorders and metabolism disorders of the myocardium with parmanil] Muenchen Med Wschr 101:2276–9, 4 Dec 59 (Ger)

GEILL T: [Treatment of coronary arteriosclerosis and coronary thrombosis] Nord Med 63:133–7, 28 Jan 60 (Dan)

GONIN A, DELAHAYE JP: [Prolonged anticoagulant therapy in coronary obliterations. Early results of a 10-year experiment with 147 patients] Path Biol (Par) 8:977–84, May 60 (Fr)

GONIN A, BERGER M, MORNEX R, GRANDMOTTET P, PELLOUX H: [Therapeutic effects of radioactive iodine in cardiac and coronary insufficiency (results obtained in 36 personal trials of which there were 26 with more than 6 months regression)] Arch Mal Coeur 53:537–48, May 60 (Fr)

GREIF S: [Clinical and experimental studies on persantin in coronary diseases] Wien Med Wschr 110:463–5, 4 June 60 (Ger)

HORAK O: [Clinical care in ischemic disease of the heart] Cas Lek Cesk 99:405–10, 25 Mar 60 (Cz)

HOLLANDER W, CHOBANIAN AV, WILKINS RW: The cholesterol lowering effects of triparanol (MER-29) in subjects with and without coronary artery disease. Progr Cardiov Dis 2:637–44, May 60

HOLGER-MADSEN T, SCHIOLER M: Heparin resistance, measured by the plasma heparin thrombin time, in patients on long-term anticoagulant therapy with phenylindanedione following coronary occlusion. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 4:261–8, 1 Mar 60

HERRMANN GR: Management of coronary insufficiency. Dis Chest 38:97–100, July 60

HUNTER JD: Nicotinic acid therapy in patients with coronary disease. New Zeal Med J 59:280–5, June 60

JAEGER KH: [Adenopurine in circulatory disorders, primarily coronary] Ther Umsch 16:434–5, Dec 59 (Ger)

LEIMGARDT H: [A contribution to the therapy of coronary insufficiency] Medizinische No 49:2408–12, 5 Dec 59 (Ger)

LANG O: [Treatment of coronary insufficiency with 2,6-bis-(diethylamino)-4,8-dipiperidino-pyrimido(5,4-d)pyrimidine (persantin)] Wien Med Wschr 109:1006–7, 12 Dec 59 (Ger)

LISAN P: Prognostic significance of triparanol (MER-29). Progr Cardiov Dis 2:618–21, May 60

LIEBERMAN JS, WRIGHT IS: The status of long-term anticoagulant therapy for coronary heart disease. Progr Cardiov Dis 3:43–55, July 60

LISAN P, OAKS W, MOYER JH: A clinical study of triparanol (MER-29). Amer J Cardiol 6:246–51, Aug 60

MUNE O, NORREGAARD S: [Metaraminol (aramine) therapy of shock due to coronary occlusion] Nord Med 62:1255–60, 20 Aug 59 (Dan)

MAZEL MS: Optimum therapy in coronary heart disease; combined medical-surgical management. Illinois Med J 116:208–11, Oct 59

MUSSAFIA A, COTRONE D, NARDELLI A: [On the period of rest in myocardial infarct and in the syndrome of intermediary coronary insufficiency] Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 21(2):Comunicazioni 130–2, 1959 (It)

MATHEW M: Ischaemic heart disease. J Christ Med Ass India 35:195–201, May 60

MAZUROWA A, SOJKA S: [Effect of histamine therapy on the heart and coronary vessels during the course of arteriosclerosis obliterans] Poznan Towarzy Przyjac Nauk Wydz Lek 18(4):137–42, 1960 (Pol)

NIEHAUS W: [Clinical experiences with parmanil in the treatment of circulatory insufficiency of the heart] Ther Gegenw 98:523–6, Nov 59 (Ger)

NORA JJ: Long-term outpatient anticoagulation therapy. Four years' experience in general practice. JAMA 174:118–22, 10 Sept 60

OVERKAMP H: [A double-blind experiment with the coronary therapeutic agent segontin] Med Klin 55:1423–6, Aug 60 (Ger)

PARRY EH, WELLS SPG: Clinical trial of two coronary vasodilator drugs. Brit Med J No 5165:26–8, 2 Jan 60

PANESI M: [The efficacy of prolonged antivagal treatment in coronary patients] Clin Ter (Roma) 17:594–9, Dec 59 (It)

PADER E, LEVY H: The effect of phenylethylhydrazine dihydrogen sulfate (nardil) on total serum cholesterol. Angiology 11:93, Feb 60

RESHETOVA MN: [Effect of ganglerone on coronary circulation] Sovet Med 13:82–7, Sept 59 (Rus)

RUSSEK HI: Effect of MER-29 on the pain experience and the electrocardiographic response to standard exercise in patients with coronary artery disease. Progr Cardiov Dis 2:578–85, May 60

RUEGSEGGER P, NYDICK I, ABARQUEZ R, REICHEL F, CLIFFTON EE, LADUE JS: Effect of fibrinolytic (plasmin) therapy on the physiopathology of myocardial infarction. Amer J Cardiol 6:519–24, Aug 60

RICHTER IH, MUSACCHIO F, CLIFFTON EE, NASSAR A, KAPLAN L, FAVAZZA AG, AKBARI A: Experiences with clot-lysing agents in coronary thrombosis. Amer J Cardiol 6:534–9, Aug 60

RATSCHOW M, SCHOOP W: [Clinical experiences with segontin] Med Klin 55:1421–3, 12 Aug 60 (Ger)

SAVENKOV PM: [The use of lipocain in patients with arteriosclerosis of the coronary veins] Sovet Med 23:25–9, June 59 (Rus)

SEAMAN AJ: Long-term continuous anticoagulant therapy of coronary artery disease. Mod Conc Cardiov Dis 28:553–6, Sept 59

SCHWARTZ A, MARKMAN A, PORTUGAL OP, PFEFERMAN A: [Clinical study on flavone-7-hydroxyethylacetate in coronary insufficiency] Arq Bras Cardiol 12:205–14, Sept 59

SCOPPOLA L, GANDINI L: [First results with nialamide in cardiovascular therapy] Minerva Med 50:4442–7, 26 Dec 59 (It)

THOMPSON SA: Permanent myocardial surface irritation (cardiopexy) in the management of coronary artery disease. J Int Coll Surg 33:688–91, June 60

TRIGGIANI G: [Clinical experimentation with a new synthetic coronary dilator; 3-methylchromone] Minerva Med 51:1696–700, 9 May 60 (It)

VALERIO VM, FROLLO A: [Clinical observations on the therapeutic use of choline theophyllinate] Gazz Med Ital 118:222–7, June 59 (It)

VOLYNSKII ZM, TKACHEV VP: [On the application of radioactive iodine in disorders of coronary circulation (clinico-experimental investigations)] Ter Arkh 31:12–20, Sept 59 (Rus)

VOLOSIUK SV: [Preliminary results of the study of the therapeutic effect of ganglerone in coronary insufficiency] Sovet Med 24:123–6, June 60 (Rus)

WEIR AB Jr: Controversial clinical issues in coronary disease. Mississ Doctor 37:182–5, Dec 59

WELKOBORSKY E: [On the clinical use of inactivated kallikrein] Ther Gegenw 99:239–42, May 60 (Ger)

urine

FRIEDMAN M, ST. GEO RGE S, BYERS SO, ROSENMAN RH: Excretion of catecholamines, 17-ketosteroids, 17-hydroxycorticoids and 5-hydroxyindole in men exhibiting a particular behavior pattern (A) associated with high incidence of clinical coronary artery disease. J Clin Invest 39:758–64, May 60

veterinary

RATCLIFFE HL, YERASIMIDES TG, ELLIOTT GA: Changes in the character and location of arterial lesions in mammals and birds in the Philadelphia Zoological Garden. Circulation 21:730–8, May 60

VASTESAEGER MM, GILLOT P, PARMENTIER R: [Coronary atherosclerosis in higher vertebrates living in a zoological park] Acta Cardiol (Brux) 15:12–30, 1960 (Fr)

CORONARY VESSELS

AMPLATZ K, AGUIRRE J, LILLEHEI CW: Coronary arteriovenous fistula into main pulmonary artery. JAMA 172:1384–6, 26 Mar 60

BLUMGART HL: Anatomy and functional importance of intercoronary arterial anastomoses. Circulation 20:812–5, Nov 59

BOURILLET F, DUTEIL J: [Catheterization of the coronary venous sinus in the dog] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:995–7, 1959 (Fr)

MARSTON EL, BAREFOOT CA, SPENCER MP: Non-cannulating measurement of coronary blood flow. Surg Forum 10:636–9, 1960

MAISEL B, DAVIS DW, COOPER W, GOLDSMITH E, MELENCIO E, GLENN F: Some anatomic and physiologic changes produced by interruption of the coronary sinus flow: an experimental study. J Amer Med Wom Ass 15:471–81, May 60

PITT B: Interarterial coronary anastomoses. Occurrence in normal hearts and in certain pathologic conditions. Circulation 20:816–22, Nov 59

PELLEGRINI A: [Histomorphological and histochemical study of the wall of the posterior descending coronary artery in 20 newborn infants] Osped Maggiore 47:576–82, Nov 59 (It)

RAYFORD CR, KHOURI EM, LEWIS FR, GREGG DE: Evaluation of use of left coronary artery inflow and O2 content of coronary sinus blood as a measure of left ventricular metabolism. J Appl Physiol 14:817–22, Sept 59

SNOW PJ: Coronary occlusion and myocardial infarction. Amer Heart J 58:645–7, Nov 59

SHARNOFF JG, SCARDINO V: Platelet-count differences in blood of the rabbit right and left heart ventricles. Nature (Lond) 187:334–5, 23 July 60

ZARCO P, IRVING DW, CORDAY E: [Coronary hemodynamics during cardiac arrhythmias] Rev Clin Esp 76:163–70, 15 Feb 60 (Sp)

abnormalities

CURRARINO G, SILVERMAN FN, LANDING BH: Abnormal congenital fistulous communications of the coronary arteries. Amer J Roentgenol 82:392–402, Sept 59

COHEN H, SIEW S: Aberrant left coronary artery. Report of a case and review of the literature. Circulation 20:918–27, Nov 59

CANBY JP: Vertebral erosion secondary to cardiomegaly. Case report of aberrant left coronary artery. AMA J Dis Child 100:121–3, July 60

DAY SB: A left coronary artery originating from a single coronary stem in a dog. Anat Rec 134:55–9, May 59

DADSWELL JV: Congenital anomaly of the left circumflex coronary artery. J Path Bact 79:204–6, Jan 60

FOURNIER A, PAULI A, ROUTIER G, DERREUMAUX L, ROCCEL LC, FRUCHART G: [Apropos of a case of congenital anomaly of the left coronary artery in an infant, with anatomical verification] Arch Mal Coeur 52: 796–801, July 59 (Fr)

FRIEDMAN S, ASHR, KLEIN D, JOHNSON J: Anomalous single coronary artery complicating ventriculotomy in a child with cyanotic congenital heart disease. Amer Heart J 59:140–7, Jan 60

GEORGE JM, KNOWLAN DM: Anomalous origin of the left coronary artery from the pulmonary artery in an adult. New Engl J Med 261:993–8, 12 Nov 59

HARRIS WG: A case of bilateral superior venae cavae with a closed coronary sinus. Thorax 15:172–3, June 60

HUNG W, WALSH BJ: Anomalous left coronary artery arising from the pulmonary artery. Report of a case diagnosed clinically and operated upon, with autopsy findings. Clin Proc Child Hosp (Wash) 16:228–34, Aug 60

JACK DB: Death due to congenital abnormality of the coronary arteries and to exposure to cold. J Roy Nav Med Serv 45:152–3, Summer 59

KUBICEK F: [Myocardial infarct in anomaly of the coronary arteries] Z Kreislaufforsch 49:453–60, May 60 (Ger)

LAMPE CF, VERHEUGT AP: Anomalous left coronary artery. Adult type. Amer Heart J 59:769–76, May 60

MASEL LF: Tetralogy of Fallot with origin of the left coronary artery from the right pulmonary artery. Med J Aust 47(1):213–7, 6 Feb 60

NEWTON WA, MISUGI K: Partial obliteration of coronary arteries in a newborn infant. Yokohama Med Bull 11:59–68, Feb 60

RAEKALLIO J: Coexistence of coarctation of the right pulmonary artery and of the aorta with biscuspid aortic valve and single coronary artery. Postmortem study of a case. Ann Paediat Fenn 5:320–8, 1959

ROWE GG, YOUNG WP: Anomalous origin of the coronary arteries with special reference to surgical treatment. J Thor Cardiov Surg 39:777–80, June 60

SWAN H, WILSON JN, WOODWARK G, BLOUNT SG Jr: Surgical obliteration of a coronary artery fistula to right ventricle. AMA Arch Surg 79:820–4, Nov 59

SAUERBREI HU, VEELKEN D: [Atypical passage of the left coronary artery from the ventral sinus Valsalvae of the arteria pulmonalis] Arch Kinderheilk 160:236–45, 1959 (Ger)

SABISTON DC Jr, PELARGONIO S, TAUSSIG HB: Myocardial infarction in infancy. The surgical management of a complication of congenital origin of the left coronary artery from the pulmonary artery. J Thor Cardiov Surg 40:321–36, Sept 60

TREMOUROUX J, BRASSEUR L, MEERSSEMAN F, LAVENNE F: [Auricular and ventricular myocardial infarct in a case of a single coronary artery] Acta Cardiol (Brux) 14:524–31, 1959 (Fr)

WEDELL HG, TELOH HA: Congenital communication between the right coronary artery and the right atrium. Quart Bull Northw Univ Med Sch 33:285–7, Fall 59

anatomy & histology

BATTEZZATI M, TAGLIAFERRO A, CATTANEO AD, DONINI I, BACHI V: Anastomotic relationships between the internal mammary arteries and the coronary arterial circulation. Panminerva Med 1:229–32, Oct 59

BATTEZZATI M, TAGLIAFERRO A, CATTANEO AD, DONINI I, BACHI V: [On the anastomotic relations between the region of the internal mammary arteries and the coronary arterial circulation] Minerva Chir 14:859–73, 31 July 59 (It)

FINELLI R: [On the presence of endovascular blocking formations in the heart of some small domestic ruminants] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:345–7, 30 Apr 60 (It)

FINELLI R: [First comparative observations on the cardiac venous circulation in some ruminants] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:336–7, 15 Apr 60 (It)

FINELLI R: [First observations on coronary artery circulation in some ruminants] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:335–6, 15 Apr 60 (It)

FINELLI R: [On the anastomoses of the coronary arterial circulation: comparative observations and considerations] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:338–9, 15 Apr 60 (It)

GIULIANI G: [Structural data on the right anterior cardiac vein] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1543–6, 30 Nov 59 (It)

JAMES TN: The arteries of the free ventricular walls in man. Anat Rec 136:371–84, Mar 60

PIZZAGALLI GF, BERTANA V: [Comparative histomorphological research on the structure of the coronary arteries in the newborn of both sexes] Osped Maggiore 47:356–9, July 59 (It)

PITT B, SCHWEIZER W, STAUB H: [Intra-arterial coronary anastomoses] Experientia 15:309–10, 15 Aug 59 (Ger)

PEPLER WJ, MEYER BJ: Interarterial coronary anastomoses and coronary arterial pattern. A comparative study of South African Bantu and European hearts. Circulation 22:14–24, July 60

SCHWEIZER W: [Interarterial coronary anastomoses] Schweiz Med Wschr 90:551–3, 21 May 60 (Ger)

SHEVCHUK MG: [On the plasticity of the coronary arteries of the heart in experiment. On the anastomoses between the coronary arteries of the heart in the normal dog] Arkh Anat 38:80–3, June 60 (Rus)

chemistry

PIZZAGALLI GF: BERTANA V: [Histochemical research on the coronary arteries of the newborn] Osped Maggiore 47: 360–2, July 59 (It)

innervation

CUERVO MUNOZ C: [Physiology of the innervation of the coronary arteries] Med Esp 43:314–22, Apr 60 (Sp)

pathology

ARKHANGEL'SKAIA NV: [The pathological anatomy of the Vieussens–Rhebesius vessels in dextroposition of the bulbus of the heart (tetrology of Fallot) and their role in coronary circulation in this disease] Arkh Pat 22(3):10–9, 1960 (Rus)

BECKER EL: Myocardial capillaries in rats with cobalt-induced polycythemia. Amer J Physiol 197:981–3, Nov 59

BAGOLAN P, BERTANA V: [Pathogenetic considerations on some peculiar histomorphological aspects observed in the coronary intima] Osped Maggiore 48:97–103, Mar 60 (It)

BLUMENTHAL HT, ALEX M, GOLDENBERG S: A study of lesions of the intramural coronary artery branches in dia-

KNORRE D: [Comparative studies on coronary vessel changes in cardiac valve defects and in selective autopsy cases without cardiac valve defects. (A contribution to the problem of inflammatory genesis of coronary sclerosis)] Beitr Path Anat 121:81–94, 1959 (Ger)

MARRUBINI G, BAROLDI G: [Studies on coronary circulation in sudden cardiac arrest] Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 49:224–8, 1959 (Ger)

pharmacology

ASCANIO G, LYNCH PR, OPPENHEIMER MJ, FRANKENBURG WK, SARADUKE P: Action of mephentermine when injected into isolated head or coronary circulations. Amer J Med Sci 238:320–6, Sept 59

BEN M, WARREN M, DRINNON V, SCOTT C: Cardiovascular activity of β-phenylethylhydrazine (phenelzine). Angiology 11:62–6, Feb 60

BOEHM C, SCHLEPPER M, WITZLEB E: [A new coronary vasodilator. Experimental and clinical studies] Deutsch Med Wschr 85:1405–8, 5 Aug 60 (Ger)

CHARLIER R: [A new synthetic coronary dilator. Pharmacological study] Acta Cardiol (Brux) 14(Suppl 7):1–60, 1959 (Fr)

DOERNER J, WICK E: [The decrease of coronary circulation after adrenalin and noradrenalin administration to anesthetized and non-anesthetized dogs] Z Ges Exp Med 133:62–6, 1960 (Ger)

DI GUGLIELMO L, MONTEMARTINI C, SCHIFINO A, BALDRIGHI V, COUCOURDE F, MARCHESI A: [Angiographic study of changes induced by amyl nitrite on the coronary circulation] Minerva Med 51:2131–4, 9 June 60 (It)

ERINA EV: [On the effect of ganglion-blocking agents on coronary circulation in hypertensive patients] Tr Inst Ter Akad Med Nauk SSSR 5:174–83, 1958 (Rus)

GANZ V, FRONEK A: [Effect of nitroglycerin on coronary and systemic hemodynamics and on oxygen metabolism of the myocardium] Cesk Fysiol 9:284–5, May 60 (Cz)

HAMMER J, PISA Z: [Effect of noradrenalin on the coronary circulation] Cesk Fysiol 9:232, May 60 (Cz)

JOURDAN F, FAUCON G: [Differences in the activity of vasodilators on the coronary and peripheral circulations; its explanation] Therapie 14:830–43, 1959 (Fr)

KAVERINA NV: [Effect of analgesic drugs on the coronary circulation] Biull Eksp Biol Med 47:67–70, Aug 59 (Rus)

KIESE M, LANGE G, RESAG K: [The effect of 2,6-bis[di-(2-hydroxyethyl)amino]-4,8-dipiperidinopyrimido-[5,4-d] pyrimidine on the circulation of experimental myocardial infarct and healthy myocardium] Z Ges Exp Med 132:426–35, 1960 (Ger)

KISELEVA SK: [Effect of reserpine on coronary circulation in hypertension] Ter Arkh 32:19–26, May 60 (Rus)

KAVERINA NV: [On the mechanism of action of nitroglycerin on the cardiac vessels] Biull Eksp Biol Med 49:75–8, May 60 (Rus)

LOCHNER W, NASSERI M: [Studies on heart metabolism and coronary circulation especially in dinitrophenol poisoning] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 271:405–19, 1960 (Ger)

MALMEJAC J, MALMEJAC C, FREDENUCCI R: [Influence of adrenaline on coronary circulation in hypothermia at 19–20 degrees C] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:782–4, 1959 (Fr)

MAXWELL GM, CASTILLO CA, CLIFFORD JE, CRUMPTON CW, ROWE GG: Effect of serotonin (5-hydroxytryptamine) on the systemic and coronary vascular bed of the dog. Amer J Physiol 197:736–8, Oct 59

MALMEJAC J, MALMEJAC C, BIANCHI M, FREDENUCCI R: [Action of histamine on the circulation of the myocardium. Importance of coronary arteriovenous "shunt"] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1203–5, 1959 (Fr)

MERCIER J, GAVEND M, GAVEND MR, MERCIER F: [Influence exerted by various drugs on cardiac debit, on cardiac work, on coronary debit, on myocardial oxygen consumption and on cardiac efficiency] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 122:394–418, 1 Nov 59 (Fr)

MAXWELL GM, WHITE DH, CRUMPTON CW, CASTILLO CA: The effects of phenyl-2-butyl norsuprifen hydrochloride on the systemic and coronary hemodynamics and metabolism of the intact dog. Angiology 11:133–8, Apr 60

NAKAZAWA Y, TAKENAKA F, TSUZAKI K: Effects of epinephrine, acetylcholine and vasodilators on the coronary blood flow of atherosclerotic rabbits. Jap J Pharmacol 9:61–6, Sept 59

PISA Z, HAMMER J: [Changes in total and coronary hemodynamics in the hypotensive phase after the infusion of noradrenalin] Cesk Fysiol 9:256, May 60 (Cz)

SEGRE G: [Coronary dilatation and constriction induced by the methylxanthines in comparison with sodium nitrite] Arch Ital Sci Farmacol 9:369–88, July 59 (It)

SAYEN JJ, KATCHER AH, SHELDON WF, GILBERT CM Jr: The effect of levarterenol on polarographic myocardial oxygen, the epicardial electrocardiogram and contraction in nonischemic dog hearts and experimental acute regional ischemia. Circulat Res 8:109–28, Jan 60

SCOTT JC, BALOURDAS TA: Effect of atropine and of chronic A–V block on coronary blood flow in the dog. Amer J Physiol 198:145–7, Jan 60

SANDLER G: Clinical evaluation of a new coronary vasodilator, 3-dimethylamino-1,1 2-tris (4-methoxyphenyl)-1-propene hydrochloride (WIN 5494). Amer Heart J 59:718–22, May 60

TAKENAKA F, NAKAZAWA Y: Mode of action of epinephrine and acetylcholine on coronary blood flow in isolated perfused cat heart. Jap J Pharmacol 9:1–5, Sept 59

TAKENAKA F: Response of coronary strips to acetylcholine, histamine, 5-hydroxytryptamine and adrenaline. Jap J Pharmacol 9:55–60, Sept 59

UHLENBROOCK K, SCHWEER M: [On the question of the coronary dilating effect of khellin] Arzneimittelforsch 10:293–7, Apr 60 (Ger)

physiology

ALEKSEEV VA: [Comparative investigations on the tonus of the coronary and other arteries] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 45: 1102–9, Sept 59 (Rus)

ARNULF G: [Arteriographic study of the coronary vasomotricity in the animal and in man] Presse Med 67:2055–7, 25 Nov 59 (Fr)

ANGELINO PF, VERCELLONE A, TRIGGIANI G: [The pressure curves and oxygen content of the coronary venous sinus in various morbose conditions] Minerva Cardioangiol 7:677–81, Dec 59 (It)

BARTA E: [Regulation of median blood flow through the coronary bed. I. Physical factors in the regulation of coronary flow] Cesk Fysiol 8:300–6, July 59 (Cz)

BOTHAM RJ, ROWE GG, GALE JW: Experimental evaluation of systemic and coronary arterial pressure response associated with ligation of the internal mammary and subclavian arteries. Amer Heart J 58:719–25, Nov 59

BUSCH E: [A method for determination of coronary venous blood in rabbits without opening the thorax and its use for study of coronary dilating agents] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 237:565–73, 1960 (Ger)

BERGAMASCO G, BOSETTI G, SOLDATI B: [Combined test of coronary function by means of hypoxia and trinitrine] Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 21(2):Communicazioni 78–80, 1959 (It)

BERNE RM: Cardiodynamics and the coronary circulation in hypothermia. Ann NY Acad Sci 80:365–83, 14 Sept 59

BING RJ: Determination of coronary blood flow. Meth Med Res 8:269–75, 1960

BERNSMEIER A, BLOEMER H, RUDOLPH W: [The measurement of coronary circulation in man with the nitrous oxide method] Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 25:304–9, 1959 (Ger)

BING RJ, HELLEMS HK, REGAN TJ: Measurement of coronary blood flow in man. Circulation 22:1–3, July 60

BABENKO RA: [The photothermoelectrographic method of determination of the blood flow rate in experiment] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 48:447–54, 1959 (Rus)

BABENKO RA: [The effect of increased concentrations of oxygen and carbon dioxide on the coronary blood flow] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 48:455–61, 1959 (Rus)

BRACHFELD N, MONROE RG, GORLIN R: Effect of pericoronary denervation on coronary hemodynamics. Amer J Physiol 199:174–8, July 60

CONN HL Jr, WOOD JC, MORALES GS: Rate of change in myocardial glycogen and lactic acid following arrest of coronary circulation. Circulat Res 7:721–7, Sept 59

CAGAN S: [Electrocardiographic picture following experimental obstruction of the coronary artery in a dog. (Effect of position of the forelegs on ECG)] Biull Eksp Biol Med 48:37–42, Dec 59 (Rus)

CORTESINI R, MICOZZI P, MOGAVERO M, NOVELLI P, VENTURINI A: [Study of oximetry and of coronary flow during extracorporeal circulation and during execution of pharmacological cardiac arrest] Arch Chir Torace 16: 205–19, Apr–June 59 (It)

CONNOLLY JE, BACANER MB, BRUNS DL, LOWENSTEIN JM, STORLI E: The effect of venoarterial bypass on coronary blood flow. AMA Arch Surg 81:58–60, July 60

COLVILLE KI, SCHRODER JC, de BEER EJ, GAHAGAN LH: Response of the coronary arterial bed to electroshock: an experimental study in dogs. Amer Heart J 60:237–43, Aug 60

DI BARTOLOMEO A, NAPOLITANO A, FORTUNELLI D: [Experimental study of the effect of induced intraductal biliary hypertension on coronary circulation] Ann Ital Chir 36:646–64, 1959 (It)

DOERNER J, WICK E: [On the method of continuous registration of coronary circulation and blood pressure on the non-anesthetized dog] Z Ges Exp Med 132:418–25, 1960 (Ger)

DICKSON JF III, HAMER NA, DOW JW: The effects of venoarterial pumping for circulation support. AMA Arch Surg 80:830–7, May 60

DOERNER J, WICK E: [Fluctuations and changes in coronary circulation and blood pressure of the non-anesthetized dog in continuous registration] Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 25:249–52, 1959 (Ger)

FRONEK A, GANZ V, HAMMER J, PISA Z: [Basic levels of coronary, systemic circulations and oxygen metabolism in dogs under anesthesia] Cesk Fysiol 9:228, May 60 (Cz)

GOEMOERI P: [Regulation of coronary circulation in hypoxia] Aerztl Forsch 13:I/322–6, 31 July 59 (Ger)

GRANDONICO F, GALLINI R, ZURLO A: [Confirmation and development of radiocardiography: its significance after effort for the examination of coronary circulation] Minerva Nucl 3:338–41, Oct 59 (It)

GEROLA A, FEINBERG H, KATZ LN: [Coronary flow and oxygen consumption of the myocardium in conditions of hypocapnia] Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 21(2):Communicazioni 58–60, 1959 (It)

GRAHAM GR: [Reflex circulatory changes and electrophysiological functions after experimental acute ligation of the coronary vessels at various body temperatures] Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 25:266–71, 1959 (Ger)

GUZ A, KURLAND GS, FREEDBERG AS: Relation of coronary flow to oxygen supply. Amer J Physiol 199:179–82, July 60

GORLIN R, MESSER JV, LEVINE HJ, NEILL WA, WAGMAN RJ: Coronary circulation in health and disease. Med Clin N Amer 44:1181–98, Sept 60

HARDIN RA, SCOTT JB: The effect of cardiac cooling upon coronary vascular resistance in normothermic dogs. US Army Med Res Lab Rep 399:1–9, 15 Sept 59

HORTOLOMEI N, GHITESCU T, GATOSCHI G, STEFANESCU T, BOIU S, PROINOV P: [Experimental and clinical research on coronary circulation] Probl Ter (Bucur) 10(3):77–85, 1959 (Rum)

HARDIN RA, SCOTT JB, HADDY FJ: The effect of cardiac cooling upon sodium ion and potassium ion plasma concentrations in coronary arterial and venous blood. US Army Med Res Lab Rep 417:1–6, 5 Feb 60

HO TC, HSU CS, FANG TW, WU SJ, MAIO CH, KAO CS: [Coronary perfusion with oxygenated blood in preventing ventricular fibrillation during intracardiac surgery] Zhong Walke Z 8:217–9, Mar 60 (Ch)

HASHIMOTO K, SHIGEI T, IMAI S, SAITO Y, YAGON, UEI I, CLARK RE: Oxygen consumption and coronary vascular tone in the isolated fibrillating dog heart. Amer J Physiol 198:965–70, May 60

HARDIN RA, SCOTT JB, HADDY FJ: Effect of cardiac cooling on coronary vascular resistance in normothermic dogs. Amer J Physiol 199:163–6, July 60

JOHANSSON B, HAEGER K, WALLGREN GR: Studies of the coronary circulation. VI. Electrocardiographic observations in dogs subjected to coronary artery occlusion with subsequent implantation of plastic tubes to supply the ischemic myocardium. Acta Cardiol (Brux) 15:1–11, 1960

JAMES TN, REEMTSMA K: The response of sinus node function to ligation of the sinus node artery. Henry Ford Hosp Med Bull 8:129–33, June 60

KATCHER AH, PEIRCE G, SAYEN JJ: Effects of experimental regional ischemia and levarterenol on the RS–T segment and baseline of ventricular surface electrocardiograms obtained by direct-coupled amplification. Circulat Res 8:29–43, Jan 60

KALTENBACH JP, JENNINGS RB: Metabolism of ischemic cardiac muscle. Circulat Res 8:207–13, Jan 60

LOCHNER W, NASSERI M: [On venous oxygen pressure, regulation of coronary circulation and carbohydrate metabolism of the heart in muscular work] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 269:407–16, 1959 (Ger)

LITTLEFIELD JB, INGRAM PR, FURLOW LT, MULLER WH Jr: Physiologic response of the coronary circulation to unilateral pulmonary artery ligation. I. Initial experimental study. J Thor Cardiov Surg 38:696–703, Nov 59

LORENZE EJ, CARANTONIS G, DEROSA AJ: Effect on coronary circulation of cold packs to hemiplegic shoulders. Arch Phys Med 41:394–9, Sept 60

MAXWELL GM, CASTILLO CA, CLIFFORD JE, CRUMPTON CW, ROWE GG: Effect of serotonin (5-hydroxytryptamine) on the systemic and coronary vascular bed of the dog. Amer J Physiol 197:736–8, Oct 59

MAXWELL GM, CASTILLO CA, CRUMPTON CW, ROWE GG: Hyperthermia: systemic and coronary circulatory changes in the intact dog. Amer Heart J 58:854–62, Dec 59

MALING HM, COHN VH Jr, HIGHMAN B: The effects of coronary occlusion in dogs treated with reserpine and in dogs treated with phenoxybenzamine. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 127: 229–35, Nov 59

MALAMOS B, MOULOPOULOS SD, DIMAKIS D: [Catheterization of the coronary vessels of the heart. Pressure measurement and the effect of various medications. (Experimental study)] Z Kreislaufforsch 49:58–67, Jan 60 (Ger)

NORMAN TD, COERS CR: Cardiac hypertrophy after coronary artery ligation in rats. AMA Arch Path 69:181–4, Feb 60

PAPP M, SOLTI F: Further studies on the coronary resistance and electrocardiographic changes following experimental necrosis of abdominal viscera. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 14: 73–9, 1959

PELEGRINI G, BALDRIGHI V, DE CARO LG: [The continuous registration of the coronary blood flow in man by means of catheterization of the coronary venous sinus] Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 21(2):Communicazioni 56–7, 1959 (It)

PELLEGRINI G, BALDRIGHI V, DE CARO LG: [Changes in coronary circulation caused by stimulation of the carotid sinus] Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 25:178–80, 1959 (Ger)

ROWE GG, CASTILLO CA, MAXWELL GM, CRUMPTON CW: Comparison of systemic and coronary hemodynamics in the normal human male and female. Circulat Res 7:728–32, Sept 59

ROWE GG, MAXWELL GM, CASTILLO CA, CRUMPTON CW, BOTHAM RJ, YOUNG WP: Evaluation of the effect of bilateral internal-mammary-artery ligation on cardiac output and coronary blood flow. New Engl J Med 261:653–5, 24 Sept 59

ROGERS LS, CALIVA FS, NAPODANO R, POMBO T, LYONS RH: Myocardial circulation and the biliary tract: experimental observations using the electropolarograph. Surgery 47:353–63, Mar 60

SABISTON DC Jr, TALBERT JL, RILEY LH Jr, BLALOCK A: Maintenance of the heart beat by perfusion of the coronary circulation with gaseous oxygen. Ann Surg 150:361–70, Sept 59

STUBBS J, WIDDAS WF: The interrelationship of weight change and coronary flow in the isolated perfused rabbit heart. J Physiol (Lond) 148:403–16, Oct 59

SALISBURY PF, CROSS CE, RIEBEN PA: Influence of coronary artery pressure upon myocardial elasticity. Circulat Res 8:794–800, July 60

SELYE H, VEILLEUX R, GRASSO S: Protection, by coronary ligature, against isoproterenol-induced myocardial necroses. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 104:343–5, June 60

SNYDER DD, SEVELIUS G, JOHNSON PC, CAMPBELL GS: Coronary blood flow measured by a surface counting technique. Surg Gynec Obstet 111:371–5, Sept 60

TONKIKH AV, IL'INA AI, TEPLOV SI: [Mechanisms underlying changes in coronary blood flow accompanying painful stimulation] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 45:753–60, July 59 (Rus)

URSINI M, PERRANTE G, NEGRO G: [Experimental research on the plasmatic transaminase and phosphoglycomutase activity of the blood of the coronary venous sinus after revascularization of the ischemic myocardium] Minerva Chir 14:997–1000, 31 Aug 59 (It)

VAN CITTERS RL: Work capacity of the left ventricle following ligation of the coronary artery. Amer Heart J 58: 591–6, Oct 59

VICINO N: [Comparative study on the renal and cardiocirculatory hemodynamic constants in patients with uterine fibromyoma] Riv Ostet Ginec 14:341–50, June 59 (It)

VERDUN DI CANTOGNO L: [Studies on the coronary circulation. Importance of some mechanical factors in the determinism of the coronary arterial flow and of its phasic changes in the denervated hearts of dogs in situ] Minerva Cardioangiol 7:446–9, Sept

VERDUN DI CANTOGNO L: [Studies on the coronary circulation. Importance of some mechanical and metabolic factors in the determinism of the sinusal coronary venous flow in denervated hearts in situ] Minerva Cardioangiol 7:439–45, Sept 59 (It)

VERDUN DI CANTOGNO L: [Studies on the coronary circulation. Importance of some mechanical and metabolic factors in the determinism of the coronary arterial and venous flow in hearts in situ] Minerva Cardioangiol 7:434–9, Sept 59 (It)

WICK E, DOERNER J: [Results of continuous registration of coronary circulation and of blood pressure on anesthetized and non-anesthetized dogs] Z Kreislaufforsch 49:606–11, July 60 (Ger)

ZURLO A, GALLINI R, GRANDONICO F: [Cardio-hemodynamics in hyperthyroidism, Radiocardiographic study] Progr Med (Nap) 15:524–8, 15 Sept 59 (It)

radiography

ARNULF G: [Bases and technic of methodical coronary arteriography] Mem Acad Chir 86:387–97, 30 Mar–6 Apr 60 (Fr)

ARNULF G, BUFFARD P: [Arteriography of the coronary vessels with acetylcholine] Fortschr Roentgenstr 92:115–29, Feb 60 (Ger)

ARNULF G: [Apropos of 28 cases of coronary arteriography with acetylcholine in humans] Lyon Chir 56:407–12, May 60 (Fr)

ARNULF G: [Routine arteriography of the coronary vessels with the aid of acetylcholine] Rev Med Moyen Orient 17:127–37, Mar–Apr 60 (Fr)

BICKHAM CE Jr: Demonstration of the coronary arteries in man using image amplification fluoroscopy. Preliminary report. Med Ann DC 29:76–9, Feb 60

HASE O, HOLADAY DA, DETERLING RA Jr: Studies in coronary arteriography: systolic vs. diastolic appearance of the coronary arteries. Radiology 73:785–6, Nov 59

MOUQUIN M, BRUN P, CHARTRAIN E, BACQUET G, PIERRON J: [Coronary arteriography by a percutaneous retrograde arterial route] Arch Mal Coeur 52:874–81, Aug 59 (Fr)

NORDENSTROM B, OVENFORS CO, WESTBERG G: Experimental stereoangiography of the coronary and bronchial arteries. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 245:357–8, 1959

PINET F: [Arteriography of the coronary vessels] Algerie Med 63:1123–30, Dec 59 (Fr)

PORSTMANN W, IWIG J: [Intramural coronary vessels in the angiogram] Fortschr Roentgenstr 92:129–33, Feb 60 (Ger)

ROVATI V, PERI G, CONCIOLI M, GUZZON G, VILLANI R: [Radiocinematography of the coronary circulation] Minerva Chir 15:556–62, 15 June 60 (It)

TALBERT JL, SABISTON DC Jr: A quantitative study of the effect of radio-opaque contrast media on coronary blood flow. Surg Forum 10:645–8, 1960

surgery

BAKER NH, GRINDLAY JH: Technic of experimental systemic-to-coronary-artery anastomosis. Proc Mayo Clin 34:497–501, 14 Oct 59

CACCIA G, CHIAMPO L, PERACCHIA G: [Possibilities of evaluation of operations of revascularization of the myocardium by means of coronarography in asystolei] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:624–6, 30 June 60 (It)

FINEBERG C, FORIS NP, GIBBON JH Jr: Experimental sham coronary endarterectomy with and without coronary artery perfusion. Surgery 47:160–4, Jan 60

HAEGER K: Collateral coronary circulation produced by plastic prosthesis: an experimental study. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 243:1–17, 1959

KLINE JL: Myocardial revascularization. II. Intramyocardial vs. extramyocardial source of collateral circulation. Guy Hosp Rep 108:271–84, 1959

KLINE JL: Myocardial revascularization. I. The fallacy of the anterior coronary "challenge". Guy Hosp Rep 108: 262–70, 1959

MACLEAN LD, PHIBBS CM: Relative effect of chronic ischemia and a myocardial revascularization procedure on the ventricular fibrillation threshold. Circulat Res 8:473–8, Mar 60

PORSTMANN W, KOKKALIS P: [On the problems of coronarography. Studies on dogs with mammary-coronary artery anastomoses] Fortschr Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 91:690–700, Dec 59 (Ger)

RICOTTA GM, CATALIOTTI F, BAZAN P: [On a new test for the functional evaluation in the experimental field, of surgical methods of revascularization of the myocardium] Minerva Cardioangiol 8:338–9, July 60 (It)

TESAURO B, CARBONE M, CIARDIELLO A: [The blood electrolytes after experimental revascularization of the myocardium] Minerva Chir 14:1256–60, 31 Oct 59 (It)

TIBAUDIN HA, UJAQUE J: [Present importance of ligation of the internal mammary arteries in revascularization of the myocardium] Prensa Med Argent 46:2851–8, 11 Dec 59 (Sp)

TEVENE AM, LICHERI G: [Revascularization of the myocardium by means of igation of the internal mammary artery] Minerva Cardioangiol 8:179–86, Apr 60 (It)

VENTURINI A, SOLINAS A, VACCARI M, FREZZA LG, BALBI M: [Development of intercoronary anastomosis by means of creation of a right-left shunt] Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 21(2):Comunicazioni 143–4, 1959 (It)

wounds & injuries

TOVO S: [Sudden death caused by spontaneous rupture of the coronary artery] Minerva Medicolegale 80:131–2, Jan-Apr 60 (It)

CORONERS AND MEDICAL EXAMINERS

CLEVELAND FP: Forensic pathology. The function and responsibility of the coroner's office. J Kentucky Med Ass 58:326–32, Mar 60

CARR JL: The coroner and the common law. I. Introduction. Calif Med 92:323–5, May 60

CARR JL: The coroner and the common law. II. Functions of the coroner. Calif Med 92:426–9, June 60

CARR JL: The coroner and the common law. III. Death and its medical imputations. Calif Med 93:32–4, July 60

CARR JL: The coroner and the common law. IV. Basic qualifications of a coroner or medical examiner. Calif Med 93:99–101. Aug 60

CARR JL: The coroner and the common law. Part V. Coroner or medical examiner? Calif Med 93:157–9, Sept 60

DIETZ G: [On the value and practice of the medical postmortem examination from the viewpoint of the forensic physician] Deutsch Gesundh 15:603–10. 24 Mar 60 (Ger)

FISHER RS: Recent developments in forensic pathology. JAMA 172:896–901, 27 Feb 60

HOSSLI G: [The behavior of the physician in apparent death] Schweiz Med Wschr 89:762–6, 18 July 59 (Ger)

MEDICO-LEGAL systems (For investigating deaths in unusual circumstances) Medicolegal J 27:166–82, 1959

Corpora Quadrigemina see MESENCEPHALON

CORPUS LUTEUM

ROSENTHAL AH: Rupture of the corpus luteum, including four cases of massive intraperitoneal hemorrhage. Amer J Obstet Gynec 79:1008–11, May 60

THOMAS GB: Haematoma of the corpus luteum. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Emp 67:120–2, Feb 60

anatomy & histology

HISAW FL Jr, HISAW FL: Corpora lutea of elasmobranch fishes. Anat Rec 135:269–77, Dec 59

MANDL AM: Corpora lutea in senile virgin laboratory rats. J Endocr 18:438–43, July 59

chemistry

ERDOS I, RAMIREZ MARTINEZ E: [Study of the hydrolysis of the corpus luteum] Enzymologia 21:195–207, 30 Nov 59 (Sp)

MALONE TE: Observations on the histochemical localization of alkaline glycerophosphatase in developing corpora lutea of albino rats. Amer J Anat 106:41–53, Jan 60

PFLEIDERER A Jr, DIEZEL PB: [Histochemical study of the fats and lipids in the corpus luteum] Frankfurt Z Path 70:207–34, 1959 (Ger)

diseases

BECLERE C: [Acute complications of massive ovarian luteinization. Posology of the gonadotropins in gynecology] Presse Med 68:31–2, 9 Jan 60 (Fr)

HUNTER DT Jr, HILL JM: Leukemia, ovulation, and fatal intraperitoneal hemorrhage: report of a case. Obstet Gynec (NY) 15:364–6, Mar 60

hormones

see also PROGESTERONE
see also RELAXIN

LOVEI E: [The effect of the corpus luteum hormone on the protein-bound blood iodine level in man. (Preliminary report)] Z Ges Inn Med 14:844, 1 Sept 59 (Ger)

REZEK GH: Lutrexin in the treatment of premature labor. Ann NY Acad Sci 75:995–7, 9 Jan 59

SIEBKE H: [Therapy with estrogens and gestagens in hemorrhagic disorders in women] Wien Med Wschr 110:192–5, 27 Feb 60 (Ge)

pathology

HALLIDAY R: The occurrence of corpora lutea atretica in the ovaries of pregnant domestic rabbits. J Endocr 19:10–5, Oct 59

pharmacology

ALLOITEAU JJ: [Mechanism of hypertrophy of the luteal cells in the rat receiving testosterone propionate] C R Acad Sci (Par) 249:2410–2, 30 Nov 59 (Fr)

ALLOITEAU JJ: [Estrogenic activity of the yellow body in response to testosterone in the rat during lactation or while receiving reserpine] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:4459–61, 27 June 60 (Fr)

LEGAULT-DEMARE J, MAULEON P, SUAREZ-SOTO M: [Study of the biological activity in vitro of gonadotropic hormones. II. Stimulation in vitro of the yellow body of sheep by the blood gonadotropic hormone of the gravid mare] Acta Endocr (Kbh) 34:163–8, June 60 (Fr)

ROTHCHILD I, QUILLIGAN EJ: The corpus luteum-pituitary relationship: on the reports that oxytocin stimulates the secretion of luteotrophin. Endocrinology 67:122–5, July 60

physiology

ALLOITEAU JJ: [Hypertrophy of the corpus luteum in the rat with anterior pituitary grafted into the kidney and receiving testosterone propionate. Secretion of an estrogen by the corpus luteum] C R Acad Sci (Par) 249:1718–20, 28 Oct 59 (Fr)

BONNIN-LAFFARGUE M, CANIVENC R: [Experimental study of the appearance of the postpartum corpus luteum in the European badger, Meles meles L.] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:599–602, 1959 (Fr)

BOE F: Corpus luteum and pregnancy. A Norwegian study of interest in the history of medicine. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 38:444–7, 1959

BERLIND M: The contralateral corpus luteum—an important factor in ectopic pregnancies. Obstet Gynec (NY) 16:51–2, July 60

PELKIN S: [The function of the corpus luteum in pulmonary tuberculous women] Z Geburtsh Gynaek 153:164–71, 1959 (Ger)

QUILLIGAN EJ, ROTHCHILD I: The corpus luteum-pituitary relationship: the luteotrophic activity of homotransplanted pituitaries in intact rats. Endocrinology 67:48–53, July 60

ROWLANDS IW, SHORT RV: The progesterone content of the guinea-pig corpus luteum during the reproductive cycle and after hysterectomy. J Endocr 19:81–6, Oct 59

ROTHCHILD I: The corpus luteum-pituitary relationship: the lack of an inhibiting effect of progesterone on the secretion of pituitary luteotrophin. Endocrinology 67:54–61, July 60

ROTHCHILD I: The corpus luteum-pituitary relationship: the association between the cause of luteotrophin secretion and the cause of follicular quiescence during lactation; the basis for a tentative theory of the corpus luteum-pituitary relationship in the rat. Endocrinology 67:9–41, July 60

ROTHCHILD I, DICKEY R: The corpus luteum-pituitary relationship: a study of the compensatory hypertrophy of the ovary during pseudopregnancy and lactation in the rat. Endocrinology 67:42–7, July 60

wounds & injuries

CASE records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 46382. New Engl J Med 263:605–9, 22 Sept 60

Corpus Striatum see GANGLIA, BASAL

Corticoids see ADRENAL CORTEX HORMONES

CORTICOTROPIN

CHALMERS TM, PAWAN GL, KEKWICK A: Fat-mobilising and ketogenic activity of urine extracts: relation to corticotrophin and growth hormone. Lancet 2:6–9, 2 July 60

McCANN SM, HABERLAND P: Relative abundance of vasopressin and corticotrophin-releasing factor in neurohypophysial extracts. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:319–25, Nov 59

RINNE UK, KIVALO E, LAHTINEN K: Studies on the corticotrophin releasing activity of synthetic oxytocin. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 32:589–95, Dec 59

SHANNON IL, PRIGMORE JR, BROOKS RA, FELLER RP: The 17-hydroxycorticosteroids of parotid fluid, serum and urine following intramuscular administration of repository corticotropin. J Clin Endocr 19:1477–80, Nov 59

WEST HF: Adrenocorticotropins and their use. Acta Med Scand 166(Suppl 352):1–39, 1960

blood

BAGRAMIAN ER: [Effect of ionizing radiations on adrenocorticotropic activity of the peripheral blood in rats. (Investigation by means of the method of crossed circulation)] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 6:27–31, May-June 60 (Rus)

MEAKIN JW, BETHUNE JE, DESPOINTES RH, NELSON DH: The rate of disappearance of ACTH activity from the blood of humans. J Clin Endocr 19:1491–5, Nov 59

McFARLAND LZ, CLEGG MT, GANONG WF: Concentration of ACTH in cavernous sinus and peripheral blood collected from unanesthetized sheep. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:538–9, Mar 60

PERSKY H, MAROC J, CONRAD E, BREEJEN AD: Blood corticotropin and adrenal weight-maintenance factor levels of anxious patients and normal subjects. Psychosom Med 21:379–86, Sept-Oct 59

RASKIN AM: [Content of adrenocorticotropic hormone (ACTH) in the blood of patients with chronic insufficiency of the adrenals. I.] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 5:55–62, Nov-Dec 59 (Rus)

RASKIN AM: [Adrenocorticotropic hormone (ACTH) in the blood of patients with Itsenko-Cushing's syndrome and related pathological conditions] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 6:95–101, Jan-Feb 60 (Rus)

chemistry

BROWN JH, ULVEDAL F: Studies on ultracentrifuge fractions of anterior pituitary with special reference to adrenocorticotrophic hormone. Endocrinology 66:175–84, Feb 60

DEKANSKI JB, HARVIE MI: The quantitative assay of corticotrophin using rats treated with hydrocortisone acetate. Brit J Pharmacol 15:95–100, Mar 60

FARMER TH: Chromatographic studies with pig adrenocorticotrophin. Biochem J 73:321–6, Oct 59

GOLD EM, DIRAIMONDO VC, FORSHAM PH: Quantitation of pituitary corticotropin reserve in man by use of an adrenocortical 11-beta hydroxylase inhibitor (SU-4885). Metabolism 9:3–20, Jan 60

LI CH: Adrenocorticotropins. XIX. Esterified adrenocorticotropin. J Biol Chem 235:1383–5, May 60

VERNE J, DU BOISTESSELIN R, DEMAY A: [Application of pharmacodynamic blockade of pituitary corticotropin secretion in the performance of histologic tests for the determination of ACTH] Ann Endocr (Par) 20:823–8, Nov-Dec 59 (Fr)

WALLER JP, DIXON HB: Selective acetylation of the terminal amino group of corticotrophin. Biochem J 75:320–8, May 60

deficiency

CLEVELAND WW, GREEN OC, MIGEON CJ: A case of proved adrenocorticotropin deficiency. J Pediat 57:376–81 Sept 60

ODELL WD, GARETH MD, GREEN OM, WILLIAMS RH: Hypoadrenotropism: the isolated deficiency of adrenotropic hormone. J Clin Endocr 20:1017–28, July 60

metabolism

HOLUB DA, JAILER JW, KITAY JI, FRANTZ AG: Direct and indirect estimation of pituitary adrenocorticotropin reserves in man following adrenal steroid therapy. J Clin Endocr 19:1540–52, Dec 59

HERRMANN WL, SCHINDL IK, BONDY PK: Effect of estrogen on steroid levels in plasma and urine. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:103–6, Jan 60

LAZO-WASEM EA: Pituitary ACTH levels during adrenal involution following thiouracil. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:300–2, Feb 60

MEAKIN JW, TINGEY WH Jr, NELSON DH: The catabolism of adrenocorticotropic hormone; the stability of adrenocorticotropic hormone in blood, plasma, serum, and saline. Endocrinology 66:59–72, Jan 60

MEAKIN JW, NELSON DH: The catabolism of adrenocorticotropic hormone; some characteristics of an ACTH-inactivating system in plasma. Endocrinology 66:73–9, Jan 60

pharmacology

AWAD NA: Experimental brucellosis and the adrenals. Effects of ascorbic acid and A,C,T,H. J Trop Med Hyg 62:216–22, Sept 59

ASCHKENASY A: [Interactions between adrenaline, ACTH and cortisone in the regulation of blood eosinophilia] Ann Endocr (Par) 20:596–9, July-Aug 59 (Fr)

AWAD NA: Growth rates of normal and Brucella-infected experimental animals; effect of ascorbic acid and corticotrophin. J Trop Med Hyg 62:262–8, Nov 59

ALEKSANDROVA MF: [The action of adrenocorticotropic hormone of the hypophysis and extracts of the adrenal cortex on hematopoiesis of irradiated animals] Med Radiol (Mosk) 4:21–6, Oct 59 (Rus)

ASCHKENASY A: [Some experimental data on the reciprocal relation between adrenalin, cortisone and ACTH in the regulation of blood eosinophilia] Sang 31:7–27. 1960 (Fr)

ARGUELLES AE, RICCA A, CHEKERDEMIAN M: [The study, by means of a corticotropin stimulation test, of the extra-adrenal factors which alter the metabolism of corticoids] Rev Argent Endocr Suppl 2:54–68, 1959 (Sp)

BERNSTEIN DE: Autotransplantation of the adrenal of the rat to the portal circulation: effect of administration of ACTH. Endocrinology 65:343–6, Sept 59

BERRY LJ, SMYTHE DS: Effects of bacterial endotoxin on metabolism. II. Protein-carbohydrate balance following cortisone. Inhibition of intestinal absorption and adrenal response to ACTH. J Exp Med 110:407–18, 1 Sept 59

BOERI R: [Pituitary-adrenal hormones and convulsive threshold] Minerva Med 50:2813–5, 8 Sept 59 (It)

CRABBE J, REDDY WJ, ROSS EJ, THORN GW: The stimulation of aldosterone secretion by adrenocorticotropic hormone (ACTH). J Clin. Endocr 19:1185–91, Oct 59

BROWN JB, FALCONER CW, STRONG JA: Urinary oestrogens of adrenal origin in women with breast cancer. J Endocr 19:52–63, Oct 59

BARRAQUER J, CANADELL JM: Enhancing effect of corticotrophin upon exophthalmos produced by thyrotrophic hormone. Amer J Ophthal 48:803–7, Dec 59

BRANCACCIO A, D'ALESSANDRO B, IACONO G: [Excretion of delta-4,3-ketocorticosteroids (INH-reactive) in normal and pathological conditions. Changes after stimulation with ACTH] Progr Med (Nap) 15:735–8, 15 Dec 59 (It)

BROOKS RV, CLAYTON BE, WORDEN JM: The effect of oestradiol on the response of hypophysectomised guinea-pigs to adrenocorticotrophin. J Endocr 19:241–50, Dec 59

BRODISH A, LONG CN: Characteristics of the adrenal ascorbic acid response to adrenocorticotrophic hormone (ACTH) in the rat. Endocrinology 66:149–59, Feb 60

BATCHELOR TM, MOSHER RE: Urinary sodium retention after ACTH stimulation: a rapid, simple screening test for adrenal cortical insufficiency. Amer J Med Sci 239:175–80, Feb 60

BONNYCASTLE DD, BRADLEY AJ: Diphenylhydantoin and the release of adrenocorticotropic hormone in the albino rat. Endocrinology 66:355–63, Mar 60

BURNS KF, SHELTON DF, LUKEMAN JM, GROGAN EW: Cortisone and ACTH impairment of response to rabies vaccine. Public Health Rep 75:441–5, May 60

BARTS MP: [The effect of adrenocorticotropic hormone (ACTH) on the combination of noradrenalin with proteins of the rabbit heart] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 6:61–7, Jan–Feb 60 (Rus)

BAULIEU EE: Three sulfate esters of 17-ketosteroids in the plasma of normal subjects and after administration of ACTH. J Clin Endocr 20:900–4, June 60

BETZ EH: [Influence of cortisone and ACTH on adrenal modifications of the irradiated hamster] C R Soc Biol (Par) 154:468–70, 1960 (Fr)

BERTRAND J, MAITREPIERRE J, LORAS B: Study of the adrenal response to ACTH after prolonged treatment with prednisone alone or in combination with ACTH or testosterone. J Pediat 57:471–8, Sept 60

CARMINATI GM: [Action of the administration of somatotrophic hormone, alone and in association with corticotrophic hormone, on the thymus of the newborn rat] Arch Fisiol 59:60–8, 26 May 59 (It)

CARSTENSEN H, OERTEL GW, EIK-NES KB: Secretion of 17α-hydroxy-5-pregnenolone by the canine adrenal gland during stimulation with adrenocorticotropin. J Biol Chem 234:2570–7, Oct 59

CSOKA J, KELEMEN Z: [On the extra-adrenal effects of ACTH] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 27:322–5, 1 Dec 59 (Ger)

CASAGLIA G, TARTAGLIA P: [Morphological changes induced by A.C.T.H. in the breast of the intact impuberal guinea pig] Arch Ostet Ginec 64:791–802, Sept–Oct 59 (It)

COOPER DY, JOHNSON LL, TOUCHSTONE JC, BLAKEMORE WS, ROSENTHAL O: Effect of ACTH on the plasma 17-hydroxycorticosteroid levels (Porter Silber) in normotensive patients. Surg Forum 10:115–8, 1960

CALZOLARI C, BORGHERESI S: [Variations in peptic secretion (uropepsin test) in children treated with prednisone and ACTH. (Correlations between the stomach and the pituitary-adrenal system)] Riv Clin Pediat 64:215–27, Sept 59 (It)

CARCASSONNE Y: [ACTH tests] Marseille Med 97:293–8, 1960 (Fr)

CLARKE SD, NEILL DW, WELBOURN RB: The effects of corticotrophin and corticoids on secretion from denervated gastric pouches in dogs. Gut 1:36–43, Mar 60

CONSOLO F, PRINCI P: [Experimental research on the action of corticoids and of ACTH on normal bone marrow activity] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:531–4, 15 June 60 (It)

CHOITZ HC, GAEBLER OH: Effect of corticotropin and growth hormone on allantoin synthesis and excretion in the dog. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 104:475–7, July 60

DREILING DA, ROSENTHAL WS, KASS M, JANOWITZ HD: Relationship between blood amylase and factors affecting carbohydrate metabolism. II. The influence of ACTH, hydrocortisone, liver disease and pancreatectomy. Amer J Dig Dis 4:731–6, Sept 59

DELOST P, CHIRVAN-NIA P: [On the mechanisms regulating the adrenal zone X of the mouse. Role of corticostimulin] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:941–4, 1959 (Fr)

DAL CANTON G: [Influence of prolonged administration of ACTH on the histomorphological appearance and on the functional orientation of the endocrine glands of the normal adult guinea pig. Note II. Gonads] Biol Lat (Milano) 12:575–82, July-Sept 59 (It)

DAL CANTON G: [Influence of prolonged administration of ACTH on the histomorphological appearance and on the functional orientation of the endocrine glands of the normal adult guinea pig. Note I. Hypophysis and adrenals] Biol Lat (Milano) 12:567–74, July-Sept 59 (It)

DELOST P, CHIRVAN-NIA P: [On the adrenalin regulation of the corticotropic function of the pituitary. Action of adrenalin, noradrenalin, corticotropin and their combinations on the adrenal of the young mouse] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:730–3, 1959 (Fr)

DAL CANTON G: [Influence of prolonged administration of ACTH on the histomorphological appearance and on the functional orientation of the endocrine glands in normal adult guinea pigs. Note IV. The pancreas] Biol Lat (Milano) 112:659–66, Oct-Dec 59 (It)

DAL CANTON G: [Influence of prolonged administration of ACTH on the histomorphological appearance and on the functional orientation of the endocrine glands in normal adult guinea pigs. Note III. Thyroid and parathyroids] Biol Lat (Milano) 12:651–7, Oct-Dec 59 (It)

DEAR WE, GUILLEMIN R: Adrenal sensitivity to ACTH as a function of time after hypothalamic lesion and after hypophysectomy. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:356–8, Feb 60

DELOFF L, NIEPOLOMSKI W: [Character of the tissue reactions in rabbits in the course of experimental tuberculosis treated with ACTH under cover of antituberculer drugs] Gruzlica 28:119–23, Feb 60 (Pol)

DYRENFURTH I, BLAIR AJ, BECK JC, VENNINGEH: Studies in patients with adrenocortical hyperfunction. I. The effect of corticotropin on levels of corticosteroids, 17-ketosteroids and aldosterone. J Clin Endocr 20:735–50, May 60

DELOST P, CHIRVAN-NIA P: [Corticostimulin and the adrenal zone X] J Physiol (Par) 52:67–8, Jan–Feb 60 (Fr)

DOERNER G: [On the effect of single and combined doses of ACTH and chorionic gonadotropins on the adrenal cortex of castrated male rats] Vitamine Hormone (Lpz) 8:415–20, 1960 (Ger)

DELOST P, CANGUILHEM B: [Action of catecholamines and corticostimulin on growth in the mouse] J Physiol (Par) 52:65–6, Jan–Feb 60 (Fr)

ERIKSON O: Anterior pituitary structural changes in adrenalectomized male albino rats following ACTH administration. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 47:9–20, 1959

EHLERS PN: [ACTH, triiodothyronine and cortisone. Its influence on wound healing in the stomach and liver] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 293:120–66, 1959 (Ger)

ESTABROOKS RA, MARKS LJ, LONERGAN JC, MURTAUGH JF, STROBL VE: The effect of surgical operation on the adrenocortical response to ACTH. Ann Surg 150:941–50, Nov 59

EICHHORN J, HALKERSTON ID, FEINSTEINM, HECHTER O: Effect of ACTH on permeability of adrenal cells to sugar. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:515–7, Mar 60

ESPOSITO G, VISCONTI G, PIROLI G, FERRANTE G: [ACTH in arterial grafts] Minerva Cardioangiol 8:87–98, Mar 60 (It)

EMBERLAND R: Adrenal phosphorylase and the action of corticotrophin. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 34:69–76, May 60

EYSTER ME: The psychologic effects of ACTH and cortisone therapy. N Carolina Med J 21:186–93, May 60

FELBER JP, REDDY WJ, SELENKOW HA, THORN GW: Adrenocortical response to the 48-hour ACTH test in myxedema and hyperthyroidism. J Clin Endocr 19:895–906, Aug 59

FREIRE EC: [ACTH and corticosteroids in surgery. Latest adrenopause medicamentosa] Med Cir Farm No 283:501–10, Nov 59 (Por)

FOTHERBY K, STRONG JA: The hourly excretion of steroids after a short intravenous infusion of ACTH. J Endocr 19:389–97, Dec 59

FERNANDEZ-HERLIHY L: The structure and biologic activity of the corticosteroid hormones and ACTH. Med Clin N Amer 44:509–19, Mar 60

FEKETE G, SZPORNY L: [Inhibition of the effects of ACTH by protamine] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 238:85–7, 1960 (Ger)

FERRARI W, GESSA GL, VARGIU L: [On the "stretch crisis" due to endocisternal injections of ACTH in the dog] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:375–6, 30 Apr 60 (It)

FERRANTE L, DISERTORI A: [The functional reserve of the adrenal gland measured by the test with long-acting ACTH] Minerva Pediat 12:531–7, 28 Apr 60 (It)

GOLD EM, STARR P: Urinary excretion of 17-ketogenic steroids in normal subjects before and after stimulation with intramuscular zinc-ACTH. J Clin Endocr 19:907–20, Aug 59

GREENE MA, GORDON A, BOLTAX AJ: Clinical and cardiodynamic effects of adrenocortical steroids in congestive heart failure. Circulation 21:661–71, May 60

GROSSMAN J, YALOW AA, WESTON RE: Albumin degradation and synthesis as influenced by hydrocortisone, corticotropin and infection. Metabolism 9:528–50, June 60

GUILLEMIN R: Steroidogenic activities of purified α, β, γ, delta-corticotropins and pepsin degradation products of β-corticotropin. Endocrinology 66:819–23, June 60

GIVNER ML, BAULD WS, HALE TR, VAGIK, NILSEN M: The effect of corticotropin, chorionic gonadotropin and testosterone propionate on urinary estradiol-17β, estrone and estriol of human subjects with previous myocardial infarction. J Clin Endocr 20:665–74, May 60

GREENBERG LJ, GLICK D: Studies in histochemistry. LIX. Quantitative histochemical distribution of oxidized and reduced pyridine nucleotides in the rat adrenal and the influence of ACTH. J Biol Chem 235:2744–8, Sept 60

HOHLWEG W, LASCHET U: [On the problem of the effect of cortisone and corticotropin on the pituitary-adrenocortical system] Acta Endocr (Kbh) 32:437–47, Nov 59 (Ger)

HALE HB, MEFFERD RB Jr: Effects of adrenocorticotropin on temperature- and pressure-dependent metabolic functions. Amer J Physiol 197:1291–6, Dec 59

HALE HB, MEFFERD RB Jr: Effects of corticotropin on excretion responses of rats acclimated to various environments. USAF Sch Aviat Med 59–81:1–26, Aug 59

HOLLIDAY ME, KELLIE AE, WADE AP: Further observations on the effect of hypophysectomy on the urinary excretion of 17-oxosteroids. Acta Un Int Cancr 16:185–6, 1960

HU F, CHAVIN W: Hormonal stimulation of melanogenesis in tissue culture. J Invest Derm 34:377–91, June 60

HURST EW, MELVIN PA, THORP JM: The influence of cortisone, ACTH, thyroxine and thiouracil on equine encephalomyelitis in the mouse and on its treatment with mepacrine. J Comp Path Ther 70:361–73, July 60

IVANOV VM: [On neuro-humoral effects on the outcome of diphtherial intoxication in white rats] Zh Mikrobiol 30:90–4, Nov 59 (Rus)

IANNIRUBERTO A, MARONE A: [Urinary excretion of 17-hydroxycorticosteroids in patients with malignant neoplasms of the breast before and after stimulation with ACTH] Arch Ostet Ginec 64:652–62, July-Aug 59 (It)

IUDAEV NA, AFINOGENOVA SA: [Changes in the function of the adrenal glands of rabbits under the effect of cortisone, ACTH and sodium salicylate administration] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 6:19–25, Jan–Feb 60 (Rus)

IPPOLITO A, MANNO G, CICCONETTI G, ALAGNA C: [Modern physiopathological trends in immunology. II. Cortisone, ACTH and the production of antibodies (the discordant effect of the two hormones)] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 32:119–35, Feb 60 (It)

JACONO G, BRANCACCIO A, D'ALESSANDRO B, DE LUCA R: [Clearance of free and conjugated 17-hydroxycorticosteroids continuous stimulation with depot ACTH, in normal individuals. Relation to renal function. Note II.] Folia Endocr (Pisa) 12:624–37, Oct 59 (It)

JEZDINSKY J, STOJAN B: [Role of admixing vasopressin with ACTH and its variability in corticotrofin Spofa] Cesk Fysiol 8:555–6, Nov 59 (Cz)

JACONO G, BRANCACCIO A, D'ALESSANDRO B, DE LUCA R: [Clearance of ketonic 17-ketosteroids, androsterone and hydroepiandrosterone following ACTH stimulation in normal subjects: relations to renal function] Folia Endocr (Pisa) 12:786–99, Dec 59 (It)

JEZDINSKY J, STOJAN B: [Contribution to the value of the effect of ACTH preparations] Cesk Fysiol 9:83–4, Jan 60 (Cz)

KALKOFF KW: [The effect of ACTH and cortisone derivatives on cutaneous tuberculosis] Beitr Klin Tuberk 121:230–5, 1959 (Ger)

KRONBERGER L, CESNIK H: [Experimental contribution to the postoperative occurrence of thrombosis] Medizinische No 48:2347–50, 28 Nov 59 (Ger)

KOZLIK V, REZABEK K, ROTH Z: [Compensation in hypophysectomy by ACTH titration] Cesk Fysiol 8:451–2, Sept 59 (Cz)

KOLLER M: [Evaluation of the corticotropic effect of ACTH on adrenal cortex atrophy caused by cortisone] Arzneimittelforsch 10:205–6, Mar 60 (Ger)

KRACHT J: The corticoid rebound-phenomenon in the adrenal cortex of the rat. Biol Lat (Milano) 13:1–11, Jan–Mar 60

KIRKEBY K, HANGARD G, LINGJAERDE P: [Adrenal cortex function test. With determination of 17-hydroxycorticosteroids in the plasma after intramuscular or subcutaneous injection of ACTH] T Norske Laegeforen 80:549–51, 1 June 60 (Nor)

KULAGIN VK: [On the application of certain hormones of the pituitary and adrenals in the prevention and therapy of shock in prolonged compression of the soft tissues] Biull Eksp Biol Med 49:35–9, June 60 (Rus)

KLEIN R: Evidence for and against the existence of a salt-losing hormone. J Pediat 57:452–60, Sept 60

LOPEZ E, WHITE JE, ENGEL FL: Contrasting requirements for the lipolytic action of corticotropin and epinephrine on adipose tissue in vitro. J Biol Chem 234:2254–8, Sept 59

LANGLEY LL, BEALL WA, SMITH JA: Acute effect of ACTH, aldosterone, sodium and potassium on parotid secretion. Amer J Physiol 197:565–7, Sept 59

LIPSCOMB HS, NELSON DH: Dynamic changes in ascorbic acid and corticosteroids in adrenal vein blood after ACTH. Endocrinology 66:144–6, Jan 60

LEITES SM, PAVLOV GT: [Effect of adrenocorticotropic hormone and cortisone on the inclusion of methionine labeled by S35 into proteins of the liver, muscles and kidneys in alloxan diabetes] Vop Med Khim 5:415–21, Nov–Dec 59 (Rus)

LAPIS K, STARK E: Hormonal action on metastatic diffusion in experimental tumours. Acta Un Int Cancr 16:199–202, 1960

LIVREA G, DE STEFANO F, PICCIOTTO A: [On factors of continuous growth and calcification of the rat incisor. IV. The action of adrenalectomy, of ACTH and of cortisone] Biol Lat (Milano) 12:841–54, Oct-Dec 59 (It)

LYNG J: Cross-over designs in the bioassay of corticotrophin. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 33:552–8, Apr 60

LUETHY E, ROESLI R, BISCHOF B: [The behavior of cardiac glycogen in normal and hypertrophied rat hearts after administration of ACTH and somatotropin] Cardiologia 36:209–15, 1960 (Ger)

LYNN WS, MACLEOD RM, BROWN RH: Effects of epinephrine, insulin, and corticotrophin on the metabolism of rat adipose tissue. J Biol Chem 235:1904–11, July 60

LIEBERMAN AH, LUETSCHER JA: Some effects of abnormalities of pituitary, adrenal or thyroid function on excretion of aldosterone and the response to corticotropin or sodium deprivation. J Clin Endocr 20:1004–16, July 60

MUSEBECK K, GABSCH HC: [On the usefulness of urinary hormone studies after ACTH stress as a surgical test] Deutsch Gesundh 14:1000–4, 28 May 59 (Ger)

MONCLOA F, PERON FG, DORFMAN RI: The fluorimetric determination of corticosterone in rat adrenal tissue and plasma: effect of administering ACTH subcutaneously. Endocrinology 65:717–24, Oct 59

MATRAY F, GAUTHERON D: [Comparative effects of corticotropin and adrenaline on glycolysis and respiration of the rat uterus] Acta Endocr (Kbh) 32:151–66, Oct 59 (Fr)

MANNING MJ: The weight of lymphoid organs and their response to ACTH following thymectomy in the rat. J Endocr 19:143–9, Nov 59

MARKS LJ, DONOVAN MJ, DUNCAN FJ, KARGER R: Adrenocortical response to surgical operations in patients treated with corticosteroids or corticotropin prior to surgery. J Clin Endocr 19:1458–70, Nov 59

MINOZZI A: [Protracted therapy with a long-acting adrenocorticotropic hormone: behavior of hematic eosinophilia] Gazz Med Ital 118:331–6, Aug 59 (It)

MATRACIA S, ALBANESE M, SALERNO A: [Reduction of the positivity of the Rivalta reactions of exudates by in vitro treatment with trypsin, papain and corticotropin] Boll Soc

Ital Biol Sper 35:1591-3, 15 Dec 59 (It)

MEDNIK CL: [On the effect of adrenocorticotropic hormone (ACTH) and of cortisone on the penetration of drugs administered into the organism into the inflammatory focus (on the principle for a combined administration of antiphlogistic hormones and antimicrobial preparations)] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 5:3-7, Sept-Oct 59 (Rus)

MYHRE E: Regeneration of the fundic mucosa in rats. IV. Behavior of the connective tissue under various hormonal influences. AMA Arch Path 69:314-22, Mar 60

MYREN J: The effect of ACTH on dehydrogenase activity following liver injury in mice. I. The effect of ACTH on the liver of controls. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 48:205-10, 1960

MYREN J: The effect of ACTH on dehydrogenase activity following liver injury in mice. 2. The effect of ACTH after injection of single doses of carbon tetrachloride. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 48:211-6, 1960

MIALHE-VOLOSS C, BAULIEU EE: [Effect of anterior and posterior pituitary corticotropins of the rat on the secretion in vitro of corticosterone and aldosterone] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:2073-5, 14 Mar 60 (Fr)

MANCINI RE, STRINGA SG, CANEPA L: The action of ACTH, cortisone and prednisone on the connective tissue of normal and scleredermic human skin. J Invest Derm 34:393-417, June 60

MOM AM, UBALTON SP, DEGANO I: [Activity of ACTH in the intermediate metabolism of tryptophan and tyrosine in normal and pathological conditions (with special reference to collagen diseases)] Rev Argent Endocr Suppl 2:33-53, 1959 (Sp)

MOLNAR A, KEKES E: [Leukocytosis during ACTH and prednisolone therapy] Orv Hetil 101:695-7, 15 May 60 (Hun)

MAILLET M: [Action of pituitary adrenocorticotropic hormone on the cells positive to the MacManus reaction in the adrenals of Rana esculenta] C R Soc Biol (Par) 154:582-3, 1960 (Fr)

NORDMANN M, WOLF E: [Electronoptic studies on the pancreas in normal and pathological conditions] Virchow Arch Path Anat 333:54-67, 1960 (Ger)

NEWCOMER WS, CONNALLY JD: The bursa of Fabricius as an indicator of chronic stress in immature chickens. Endocrinology 67:264-6, Aug 60

ORLOVA LV, RODIONOV VM, TULL'LI: [A comparison of the effect of total roentgen irradiation and adrenocorticotropic hormone (ACTH) on corticosteroid secretion in rabbits] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 6:33-7, Jan-Feb 60 (Rus)

PIERI A, COSTA A, CAGNONI M: [Contribution to the study of the endocrine regulation of granulation tissue: action of aqueous thymus extracts administered alone and with ACTH] Riv Crit Clin Med 59:372-85, 30 June 59 (It)

PANASEWICZ J: [Effect of adaptation hormones on the course of serum shock] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 29:478-82, 1959 (Pol)

PEREK M, EILAT A: Effect of removal of bursa fabricii on depletion of adrenal ascorbic acid in ACTH-treated chicks. Endocrinology 66:304-5, Feb 60

PLZAK L: Effect of ACTH on regeneration of adrenal cortex following autografting in hypophysectomized rats. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:366-8, Feb 60

POLOSA P, DI SALVO C: [On the behavior of changes of leukocytes and of circulating eosinophils after insulin and ACTH in diabetics] G Geront 7:985-7, Dec 59 (It)

PETUKHOV MI: [The effect of hypoxia and ACTH on the state of carbohydrate reserve in the tissues of white rats] Biull Eksp Biol Med 49:57-60, Mar 60 (Rus)

PEREK M, EILAT A: The bursa of fabricius and adrenal ascorbic acid depletion following ACTH injections in chicks. J Endocr 20:251-5, May 60

PESONEN S: [On the effect of gonadotropins and corticotropin on the secretion of estrogens and androgens by the adrenal glands and gonads] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 20:764-9, June 60 (Ger)

PFEPFER KH, BUBLITZ G: [The effect of prednisone on the 17-hydroxycorticosteroids in the plasma after ACTH- and pyrexal administration] Klin Wschr 38:657-62, 1 July 60 (Ger)

ROCHE J, MICHEL R, JOUAN P: [Action of corticostimulin in vitro on the adrenals of thyroidectomized rats] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1147-51, 1959 (Fr)

ROSSANO P: [On a case of Addison's disease with positive response to ACTH and melanoderma] Progr Med (Nap) 15(23)Suppl:784-8, 15 Dec 59 (It)

ROSENFELD S, MARMORSTON J, SOBEL H, WHITE AE: Enhancement of experimental atherosclerosis by ACTH in the dog. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:83-6, Jan 60

ROSSANO P: [On a case of Addison's disease with a positive response to ACTH and melanoderma] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1618-22, 15 Dec 59 (It)

RASANEN T: Mucosal mast cells of rat stomach; influence of ACTH, cortisone, and growth hormone. Gastroenterology 38:70-5, Jan 60

RASANEN T: Long term effect of corticotrophin, cortisone, and growth hormone on the tissue eosinophils in rats stomach. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 33:370-4, Mar 60

ROSARIO JA do: [Influence of hypophyseal corticotropin and of adreno-cortical hormones on urinary elimination of 5-hydroxy-indole-acetic acid] Rev Esp Fisiol 15:251-6, Dec 59 (Fr)

RASANEN T, SIURALA M: Effect of ACTH upon tissue eosinophils and mast cells in the mucosa of the aboral parts of the human intestine. Ann Med Intern Fenn 49:33-8, 1960

ROSKAM J, CAUWENBERGE H van, LAPIERE CM: [Behavior of ACTH in man after administration of sodium salicylate] Bull Acad Nat Med (Par) 144:348-55, 10-17 May 60 (Fr)

REZABEK K: [Determination of the time of action of cvrticotropic preparations by means of the estimation of ascorbic acid in the adrenals in rats] Cesk Fysiol 9:261, May 60 (Cz)

RUDZIK AD, RIEDEL BE: The effects of hypophysectomy and ACTH on zinc metabolism in the sex glands and adrenals of the male rat. Canad J Biochem 38:1003-8, Sept 60

SHANNON IL, PRIGMORE JR, BROOKS RA, FELLER RP: Parotid saliva, serum, and urine 17-hydroxycorticosteroids following a two-hour intravenous infusion of adrenocorticotropin. J Dent Res 38:1237, Nov-Dec 59

SOLEM JH, SALVESEN S: [Evaluation of adrenocortical function with the help of intramuscular injections of long-acting ACTH] T Norske Laegeforen 79:1285-91, 15 Nov 59 (Nor)

SECKFORT H, ANDRES E: [The serum lipids with reference to plasmalogen. Part 10. Comparative studies on the effect of depot ACTH on the serum lipids in healthy subjects and in liver diseases] Klin Wschr 37:1075-8, 15 Oct 59 (Ger)

SCHAETZLE W: [Findings on the genital tract of the rat following corticotropin injection and its significance with regard to the cell picture of the adenohypophysis] Acta Endocr (Kbh) 32:167-76, Oct 59 (Ger)

SUARDI L, CASIROLA G: [Modifications of the nucleic acid content of some endocrine glands after prolonged treatment with hormones. Note I. Action of adrenocorticotropic hormone] Biol Lat (Milano) 12:553-65, July-Sept 59 (It)

SIMPSON ME, EVANS ES: Effect of pituitary hormones on carcinogenesis induced in rats by 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene. Cancer Res 19:1096-104, Nov 59

STEPHAN F, JAHN H, METZ B: [Action of the antehypophysial corticotropic hormone on urinary excretion of water, sodium and potassium in the hypothyroid rat] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1262-4, 1959 (Fr)

SHANNON IL, PRIGMORE JR, BROOKS RA, FELLER R: Parotid fluid, serum, and urine 17-hydroxycorticosteroids following a two-hour intravenous infusion of adrenocorticotropin. USAF Sch Aviat Med 60-21:1-3, Oct 59

corticotropin. USAF Sch Aviat Med 59-92:1-3, Aug 59

SHANNON IL, PRIGMORE JR, BROOKS RA, FELLER RP: Parotid fluid, serum, and urine 17-hydroxycorticosteroids following the intramuscular administration of repository

SIURALA M, RASANEN T, SUNDBERG M: The effect of ACTH upon the tissue eosinophils and mast cells in the human gastric mucosa. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 47:337-41, 1959

STROGANOVA EV: [The changes in the hypophysis and the adrenal cortex in experimental allergic arthritis and during the use of ACTH and cortisone] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 6:11-8, Jan-Feb 60 (Rus)

SECKFORT H, BUSANNY-CASPARI W, ANDRES E: [On the effect of ACTH and STH on the lipid content of the blood and liver] Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 65:718-21, 1959 (Ger)

SHILEV P: [Effect of glucocorticoid hormones and ACTH on the development of tuberculous processes. (Experimental morphological studies)] Suvr Med (Sofia) 11(2-3):16-23, 1960 (Bul)

SECKFORT H, BUSANNY-CASPARI W, ANDRES E: [The serum lipids with special reference to plasmalogen. (Part XII). On the effect of depot ACTH on the blood and liver fat of healthy and partially hepatectomized rats] Klin Wschr 38:606-8, 15 June 60 (Ger)

SABA N: Mechanism of corticotrophin action. Biochem Soc Symposia 18:96-110, 1960

SECKFORT H, BUSANNY-CASPARI W, ANDRES E: [Serum lipids, with special reference to plasmalogen. Part 13. The effect of growth hormone on the serum- and liver fat of healthy and partially hepatectomized rats in comparison with the effect of ACTH] Klin Wschr 38:716-8, 15 July 60 (Ger)

SCHMID E, SCHEIFFARTH F, ZICHA L, SIEDE H: [Studies on the role of 5-hydroxytryptamine in allergic and rheumatic diseases and on the modification of the blood serotonin level by ACTH and glucocorticoids] Z Ges Exp Med 133:1-8, 1960 (Ger)

TRIOLO R, GIUSTI G: [Action of corticotropin on the electrolytes of the blood and gastric juice] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 109:425-58, May 60 (It)

URIST MR, DEUTSCH NM: Influence of ACTH upon avian species and osteoporosis. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 104:35-9, May 60

VIES J van der: Pharmacological comparison of three types of long-acting corticotrophin preparations. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 33:401-5, Mar 60

VACCAREZZA JR, PELTZ L: [Action of corticotropin on blood cholinesterase activity in normal subjects and respiratory allergy patients] Presse Med 68:723-4, 16 Apr 60 (Fr)

VOZNESENSKII BB: [On the effect of ACTH on the somatic and vegetative components of defense reflexes in dogs] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 46:443-51, Apr 60 (Rus)

VIGNON G, MAITREPIERRE J, BERTRAND J, LORAS B: [Variations of adrenal reactivity to ACTH after arrest of a prolonged treatment by cortisone derivatives (deltacortisone) associated or not with depot ACTH or with testosterone] Lyon Med 92:25-40, 3 July 60 (Fr)

WHITE JE, ENGEL FL: Fat mobilization by purified corticotropin in the mouse. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:272-4, Nov 59

WHITE JE, LOPEZ E, ENGEL FL: Factors regulating the release of stored fat from adipose tissue. N Carolina Med J 20:413-6, Oct 59

WALTNER K, CSERNOVSZKY M: [Effect of ACTH, hydrocortisone, prednisolone and dexamethasone on water-electrolyte balance in the erythrocytes] Kiserl Orvostud 11:651-8, Dec 59 (Hun)

WEXLER BC, BROWN TE, MILLER BF: Atherosclerosis in rats induced by repeated breedings, ACTH and unilateral nephrectomy. Acid mucopolysaccharides, fibroplasia, elastosis and other changes in early lesions. Circulat Res 8:278-86, Jan 60

WILSON H, LIPSETT MB, BUTLER LC: Steroid excretion in hypophysectomized women, and the initial effects of corticotropin: a study in urinary steroid patterns. J Clin Endocr 20:534-45, Apr 60

WISKEMANN A: [An experimental contribution to the therapy of local inflammatory and general x-ray reactions with ACTH and cortisone derivatives] Strahlentherapie 112:188-212, June 60 (Ger)

ZAITSEV VF: [Change of the leukocyte count and leukocyte formula of the blood after a single administration of ACTH] Sovet Med 23:35-42, Nov 59 (Rus)

ZELENKA V, SCHLUPEK A: [Effect of ACTH, cortisone acetate and single daily irradiation on latency period and growth of implanted Walker's tumor in rats during postnatal development] Cesk Fysiol 9:70-1, Jan 60 (Cz)

physiology

BIERICH JR, KERSTEN I: [Studies on evaluation of adrenal cortex function with depot ACTH] Klin Wschr 37:914-7, 1 Sept 59 (Ger)

BEIGLBOECK W: [The physiological-chemical processes in hypophysial implantation (With a contribution to the effect of ACTH on the enzymes and intermediate metabolic processes)] Wien Med Wschr 110:379-88, 7 May 60 (Ger)

GUILLEMIN R, SCHALLY AV: Re-evaluation of a technique of pituitary incubation in vitro as an assay for corticotropin releasing factor. Endocrinology 65:555-62, Oct 59

HOME DM, EGDAHL RH: The importance of the brain in the endocrine response to injury. Ann Surg 150:697-712, Oct 59

HOLUB DA, KITAY JI, JAILER JW: Alteration of pituitary ACTH secretion in rats after injection and handling. Endocrinology 65:968-71, Dec 59

HODGES JR, VERNIKOS J: The effects of hydrocortisone on the level of corticotrophin in the blood and pituitary glands of adrenalectomized and of stressed adrenalectomized rats. J Physiol (Lond) 150:683-93, Mar 60

HELLINGA G, HUIS IN'T VELD LG: 17α-Methyl-19-nortestosterone and ACTH secretion. Acta Physiol Pharmacol Neerl 8:557-60, 1959

KITAY JI, HOLUB DA, JAILER JW: "Inhibition" of pituitary ACTH release after administration of reserpine or epinephrine. Endocrinology 65:548-54, Oct 59

KWAAN HC, BARTELSTONE HJ: Corticotropin release following injections of minute doses of arginine vasopressin into the third ventricle of the dog. Endocrinology 65:982-5, Dec 59

KIVALO E, RINNE UK: The relation between the hypothalamic neurosecretion and the corticotrophin release in experimental conditions. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 34:8-18, May 60

KIVALO E, RINNE UK: The effect of perphenazine on the ACTH release induced by neurotropic stress. Psychopharmacologia 1:288-93, 23 June 60

LARINA MA: [Content of adrenocorticotropic hormone (ACTH) in the adeno-hypophysis in controlled and irradiated rats] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 6:18-21, May-June 60 (Rus)

MICHEL R, TRON-LOISEL H, TRUCHOT R: [Influence of thyroid activity on the secretion of pituitary corticotropin, and of chlorpromazine on that of thyrotropin] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:569-72, 1959 (Fr)

McCANN SM, HABERLAND P: Further studies on the regulation of pituitary ACTH in rats with hypothalamic lesions. Endocrinology 66:217-21, Feb 60

MARTINI L, PECILE A, SAITO S, TANI F: The effect of midbrain transection on ACTH release. Endocrinology 66:501-7, Apr 60

NIKOLAICHUK SP: [Effect of the greater hemispheres of the brain on the adrenocorticotropic function of the pituitary] Biull Eksp Biol Med 49:26-30, June 60 (Rus)

REZABEK K, JELINEK V: The influence of some cytostatics on corticotrophin secretion in rats. Neoplasma 6:161-5, 1959

SKEBEL'SKAIA IuB: [Reaction of the thyroid gland to "stress" following exclusion of the adrenocorticotropic function of the hypophysis] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 5:3-6, Nov-Dec 59 (Rus)

STEELMAN SL, SMITH WW: The adipokinetic activities of the corticotrophins and melanocyte stimulating hormones. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 33:67-72, Jan 60

SIDEMAN M, SOBEL H: ACTH releasing factor active in the guinea pig. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:274-7, Feb 60

TIMMER RF, SANDERS AE, RENNELS EG: Evidence for limited ACTH secretion by pituitary autografts in the renal capsule of the rat. Texas Rep Biol Med 17:632-6, Winter 59

TONUTTI E: [Apropos of the humoral and hypothalamic regulation of ACTH secretion] Gaz Med France 67:303-9, 10 Feb 60 (Fr)

therapy

AUBERTIN E: [Hormonotherapy in infectious diseases] J Med Bordeaux 136:1383-6, Dec 59 (Fr)

ASLAN A, DAVID C, GINGOLD N, HARTIA L: [The Fehty syndrome. Etiopathogenetic and therapeutic considerations based on an observed case] Z Ges Inn Med 15;79-84, 15 Jan 60 (Ger)

ANGELESCU H, BELIGAN G, GEORGESCUM, MACEDONESCU I: [Considerations on the treatment of bronchial asthma with ACTH and cortisone] Med Interna (Bucur) 12:73-83, Jan 60 (Rum)

ALMAZOV VA, RIABOV SI: [Use of ACTH in the treatment of certain blood diseases] Sovet Med 24;30-4, Apr 60 (Rus)

BURAVTSEVA VP: [Treatment by ACTH and cortisone of inflammatory diseases of the nervous system] Sovet Med 23: 16-21, June 59 (Rus)

BARTUAL R: [ACTH and cortisone in otorhinolaryngology] Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 10:185-208, 1959 (Sp)

BRANCACCIO A, D'ALESSANDRO B, DE LUCA R, JACONO G: [Observations on electrolyte dynamics in subjects during treatment with ACTH and cortisone; relation to the clearance of total 17-OH steroids] Gazz Med Ital 118:228-33, June 59 (It)

BERNHEIM M, LABRE F, GERMAIN D: [Corticotherapy and chickenpox. Its hazards; its indications] Rev Prat (Par) 9:2879-86, 21 Oct 59 (Fr)

BELL GO, ASBEL SA: ACTH and the corticosteroids in the therapy of nephrosis. Med Clin N Amer 44:573-9, Mar 60

BIRCH CA: Steroids in the management of allergic conditions. Practitioner 184:440-6, Apr 60

BIERICH JR: [On the clinical aspects of ACTH and cortisone therapy] Mschr Kinderheilk 108:176-85, Mar 60 (Ger)

BECKMANN R, HASTREITER AR: [On the problem of clinical and electrolyte-chemical features in the course of corticosteroid therapy of nephrosis] Mschr Kinderheilk 108:265-8, May 60 (Ger)

BUTLER NR, PULLON DH, SMAITH AH: Effect of corticotrophin on hypothalamic syndrome in children. Arch Dis Childh 35:266-70, June 60

CENDROWSKI W: [Treatment with adrenocorticotropic hormone of patients with multiple sclerosis] Pol Tyg Lek 14: 1163-6, 22 June 59 (Pol)

COSTELLO MJ, JAIMOVICH L, DANNENBERG M: [Treatment of pemphigus with corticosteroids] Rev Asoc Med Argent 73:477-81, Nov 59 (Sp)

CERCHIAI E: [Study of the possible bronchodilating action of ACTH in therapy of bronchial asthma] Minerva Med 50: 3078-84, 29 Sept 59 (It)

CARLSON E, ORTIZ C: The etiology of paralytic ileus and acute dilatation of the stomach: studies of plasma 17-hydroxycorticoid levels. Surgery 47:177-83, Feb 60

CHRISTIAENS L, FONTAINE G, RATEL J, DEHAENE P: [Treatment of flexion spasms of the infant (hyperarrhythmia). Acropos of 3 cases] Pediatrie 15:87-94, 1960 (Fr)

COSTE F, CAYLA J, JONCHERES Y: [The place of ACTH in the treatment of rheumatoid polyarthritis] Sem Hop Paris 36;411-24, 12 Feb 60 (Fr)

COX J, LATORRE M, GALECIO R: [Measles encephalitis and ACTH] Rev Chil Pediat 31:3-10. Jan 60 (Sp)

COSTE F, CAYLA J, JONCHERES Y: [The place of ACTH in the treatment of rheumatoid polyarthritis] Therapeutique (Par) 36:403-16, May 60 (Fr)

CANZANI R: [Corticosteroids and blood diseases] Torax 8:189-97, Sept 59 (Sp)

CHERNITSKII GI: [Treatment of patients with exudative pleurisy with ACTH in association with antibacterial preparations] Sovet Med 24;48-54, May 60 (Rus)

DI NOLA F, GIULIANI G: [Response of the Guillain-Barre syndrome to prednisone and ACTH] Minerva Med 50:2200-1, 4 July 59 (It)

DUFRESNE JJ, MARTIN F: [Treatment by ACTH of flexion spasm disease in early childhood] Rev Med Suisse Rom 79:538-47, Aug 59 (Fr)

DUMERMUTH G: [On flash-nodding-salaam convulsions and their treatment with ACTH and hydrocortisone. Preliminary report] Helv Paediat Acta 14:250-70, Sept 59 (Ger)

DHIR BK, SOFAT BK, NAHATA MC: Optic neuritis; treatment by ACTH and cortisone. J Indian Med Ass 33;378-81, 1 Nov 59

DIECKHOFF J, THEILE L: [On ACTH-cortisone therapy of vascular purpura (Schoenlein-Henock-Glanzmann)] Allergie Asthma 5:245-56, Oct 59 (Ger)

DAVID-CHAUSSE: [Corticotherapy in rheumatology] J Med Bordeaux 136:1402-4, Dec 59 (Fr)

DAMAS MORA M: [New methods of application of ACTH in the therapy of asthmatic bronchitis] Allergie Asthma 5;347-9, Dec 59 (Ger)

DEBERDT R: [Spasms in flexion and Gibbs' hypoarrhythmia] J Sci Med Lille 78:20-6, Jan 60 (Fr)

DORANTES S, SOTO R, ESPARZA H, CASTREJON C: [Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. Spontaneous remission and remission concurrent with splenectomy and administration of ACTH, steroids and quinacrine] Bol Med Hosp Infant (Mex) 17:199-213, Mar-Apr 60 (Sp)

DI NOLA F, GIULIANI G: The effect of prednisone and ACTH ON Guillain-Barre's syndrome. Panminerva Med 2:255-6, May 60

ELSTER SK, PADER E: Studies on acute rheumatic fever in the adult. II. The rebound phenomenon. Ann Intern Med 51:339-58, Aug 59

EVERSE J: [Corticoid therapy in ulcerative colitis. Hormones (Oss) 12(4):2-11, 1959

EALES L: The effect of ACTH and the steroid drugs on the nephrotic syndrome. S Afr J Lab Clin Med 5:125-35, Sept 59

ECKLER E, BIERICH J, KOCH I, BUHR G: [Results of prolonged and high-dosage ACTH therapy of rheumatic carditis in childhood] Z Kinderheilk 82;697-728, 1959 (Ger)

ERICSON SM: ACTH in the treatment of acute postoperative pancreatitis. Gastroenterologia (Basel) 93:129-33, 1960

ERICHSON K: [ACTH, cortisone and derivatives in the therapy of tuberculosis in children] Mschr Kinderheilk 108:202, Mar 60 (Ger)

FENDEL K: [On the therapy of laryngeal amyloids] HNO 7: 326-30, 31 Aug 59 (Ger)

FLAGERUP L: [Steroid therapy and tuberculosis] Svensk lakartidn 56;2960-4, 23 Oct 59 (Sw)

FREOUR P: [Corticotherapy in pneumo-phthisiology] J Med Bordeaux 136:1404-10, Dec 59 (Fr)

FRADA' G, GUCCIARDI G: [Therapeutic effects in man of combined ACTH, chlorpromazine and atropine treatment in poisoning by phosphoric esters] Med Lavoro 50:645-58, Nov 59 (It)

FUSCO FA, GIACCA S: [On a peculiar pathological sequence: psoriasis, bronchial asthma, idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Effect of the treatment with ACTH and with dexamethasone] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 15:1777-88, Oct 59 (It)

FREYDBERG LD: The place of corticotropin in the treatment of myasthenia gravis. Am Intern Med 52:806-18, Apr 60

FOLDVARI F, VERTES B, MASSZI J: [Problem of morbidistic steroid therapy of pemphigus] Orv Hetil 101:770-1, 29 May 60 (Hun)

FRINOVSKAIA IV: [Use of pituitary-adrenocortical hormones in the treatment of Werlhof's disease] Probl Gemat 5:20-8, Apr 60 (Rus)

FRIEDLANDER EO: Use of ACTH and adrenocortical steroids in idiopathic insulin-resistant diabetes. J Maine Med Ass 51;229-32, July 60

GOLDGRABER MB, KIRSNER JB: Corticotropin (ACTH) and adrenal steroids in liver disease; a critical review. AMA Arch Intern Med 106:469-89, Sept 59

GIUSTI G, BORGHI A, BIGUZZI U, TOCCAFONDI R: [Isolated hypersecretion of adrenal androgens in a young woman with alopecia] Riv Crit Clin Med 59:427-35, 30 June 59 (It)

GEYER G, STACHER A: [The restitution of adrenal cortex function after high dosed corticoid treatment in hemoblastosis] Wien Klin Wschr 71:838-9, 30 Oct 59 (Ger)

GURSKII IuN: [Certain aspects of rational application of hormonal preparations in complex therapy of brucellosis] Sovet Med 23;72-80, Dec 59 (Rus)

GALLIARD H: [ACTH and cortisone in helminthiasis] Progr Med (Par) 88;43-53, 10 Feb 60 (Fr)

GLIGOROVA N: [Treatment of bronchial asthma by corticosteroids and ACTH] Acta Allerg (Kbh) 15(Suppl 7):285-93, 1960 (Fr)

GASTAUT H, MIRIBEL G, FAVEL P, VIGOUROUX M: [Clinical and electroencephalographic effects of ACTH in the different types of epilepsy] Rev Neurol (Par) 101:753-62, Dec 59 (Fr)

GEYER G: [To what extent can the pituitary - adrenocortical system inactivated by cortisone therapy be functionally restored by means of ACTH?] Wien Klin Wschr 72:293-301, 29 Apr 60 (Ger)

GAL'PERIN EA, EREMENKO AV: [Therapy of typhus patients with associated adrenocorticotropic hormone or cortisone with oxytetracycline] Antibiotiki 5:105-10, Mar-Apr 60 (Rus)

GONZALEZ PUIG R, FISCHER TM: [ACTH and corticosteroids in the treatment of infectious diseases] Torax 8:161-76, Sept 59 (It)

GLOWINSKI M, SZACHOWSKA M: [Use of ACTH and cortisone in pregnant women sensitized to Rh factor] Ginek Pol 31;309-19, May-June 60 (Pol)

HARADA A, OKAMOTO S, KAWAI T: The clinical effects of ACTH and cortisone in case of severe bilateral nephrophthisis. Yokohama Med Bull 10:148-54, June 59

HAUER J: [Hormonal therapy of rheumatic fever] Cas Lek Cesk 98:1432-5, 13 Nov 59 (Cz)

HERTL M: [Inhibitory effect of ACTH and cortisone derivatives on diuretics. Observations in nephritis-nephrosis] Muenchen Med Wschr 102:1121-7, 27 May 60 (Ger)

HILL JM, LOEB E: Massive hormonal therapy and splenectomy in acute thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura; report of three cases with one eight-year cure. JAMA 173:778-83, 18 June 60

HARLY M, BLANC C, RAMBOURG A: [ACTH and convulsions] J Sci Med Lille 78:260-7. Apr 60 (Fr)

HOLUB DA, WALLACE EZ, JAILER JW: Pituitary adrenocorticotropin (ACTH) reserve in man following prolonged ACTH therapy. J Clin Endocr 20:1294-6, Sept 60

INSTITUTE on steroid therapy: panel discussion. Ohio Med J 55:1662-6, Dec 59

JOULIA, LE COULANT, TEXIER: [Place of corticotherapy in dermatology] J Med Bordeaux 136:1396-400, Dec 59 (Fr)

JAMES HD: Use and abuse of corticotropin and the corticosteroids in the treatment of asthma. Med Clin N Amer 44:531-7, Mar 60

KLYKOVA AL, KUZINA AN: [ACTH in some eye diseases] Vestn Oftal 72:49-50, Sept-Oct 59 (Rus)

KOGAN BB, DANILIAK IO: [On the treatment of bronchial asthma with ACTH and corticosteroids and mechanisms of their activity] Ter Arkh 31:35-42, Sept 59 (Rus)

KAMINSKY A: [Steroids in dermatology] Dia Med 31:1889-90, 28 Sept 59 (Sp)

KORTING GW: [Indications for treatment with glucocorticoids, ACTH and resochin in dermatology] Medizinische No 46:2211-6, 14 Nov 59 (Ger)

KAMINSKY A, ASRILANT M, CATALDO J: [Parakeratosic dermatosis and steroids] Rev Asoc Med Argent 73:467-71, Nov 59 (Sp)

KOLB FO: Paget's disease; changes occurring following treatment with newer hormonal agents. California Med 91:245-50, Nov 59

KOCH F, GRUETZNER A: [On ACTH therapy of flash-nodding-salaam convulsions in infancy] Muenchen Med Wschr 102:36-41, 1 Jan 60 (Ger)

KIEFER ED: ACTH and the corticosteroid hormones in the management of chronic ulcerative colitis. Med Clin N Amer 44:567-71, Mar 60

KOMAROVA IN: [The functions of the hypophysial - adrenal system and the use of adrenocorticotropic hormone in patients with tuberculosis of the lungs] Probl Endokr Gormonotar 6;88-94, Jan-Feb 60 (Rus)

KULIKOVA AN: [A comparative evaluation of antirheumatic substances] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 48:27-33, 1959 (Rus)

KOHN JL, GRIBETZ D: Nephrotic syndrome of childhood. Comparison of results of current hormonal therapy with those achieved previously. AMA J Dis Child 100;373-9, Sept 60

KARLTORP N: Gonorrhea with keratodermia and Reiter's syndrome. Report on a case satisfactorily treated with ACTH, penicillin and streptomycin. Acta Dermatovener (Stockh) 40:89-93, 1960

LANGE J, KRAKOWKA P, ZAJACZKOWSKA J: [Corticotherapy in cases of pulmonary hemorrhage] Gruzlica 27:535-40, June 59 (Pol)

LIPETS ME: [The influence of cortisone and adrenocorticotropic hormone on the course of eczema in children] Pediatria 37:8-11, Dec 59 (Rus)

LEWENFISZ-WOJNAROWSKA T, BORKOWSKI MT, KOLINSKA B: [On total cholesterol level of the plasma in children with rheumatic disease treated by means of hormones] Pediat Pol 35;291-300, Mar 60 (Pol)

MAGALIF NI: [Experience with ACTH and cortisone in the treatment of tuberculosis] Probl Tuberk 37(5):38-43, 1959 (Rus)

MAGGI R, CAPURRO JD, VECCHIO H, ROCCATAGLIATA M: [Antimetabolites and hormones in the treatment of acute infantile leukemia] Rev Cuba Pediat 31:391-400, July 59 (Sp)

MAL'TSEV IT: [On the use of adrenocorticotropic hormone in acute exudative tuberculous pleurisies] Probl Tuberk 37(7):47-9, 1959 (Rus)

MALLET: [Corticotherapy in respiratory allergy] J Med Bordeaux 136:1411-2, Dec 59 (Fr)

MAZZUCCO P: [Physiopathological treatment of inflammations of the nasal and paranasal mucosa] Omnia Ther 10:135-44, Jan-June 59 (It)

MOSCATELLI GF, SCRASCIA E: [Improvement of the postoperative prognosis in craniopharyngiomas after adrenocortical treatment] Riv Neurol (Nap) 29:790-7, Nov-Dec 59 (It)

MURIC M, VUKCEVIC G: [Therapy of pulmonary and pleural tuberculosis with pituitary-adrenal hormones: clinical experiences in adults] Tuberkuloza 12:23-35, Jan-Mar 60 (Ser)

MOROCUTTI C, NAPOLEONE CAPRA A, NURCHI R: [Clinical and electroencephalographic control of treatment with ACTH of the disease of spasms in flexion of childhood] Rass Med Sarda 62:173-84, Mar-Apr 60 (It)

NIKOLIC M, MILOVANOVIC D: [Preliminary results of the treatment of acute polyneuritis with pronisone and ACTH] Med Glas 13:281-2, May 59 (Ser)

NAGLO O, RYDENSTAM B, SILVERSTOLPE L: ACTH-treatment of acute viral hepatitis. Acta Med Scand 165: 167-71, 28 Oct 59

NASSI L: [On two cases of severe lead poisoning in infants. Remission with treatment by chlorothiazide, ACTH and cortisone. Review on saturnism in childhood] Riv Clin Pediat 64:353-415, Nov 59 (It)

NASSI L: [Chronic anterior polyradiculitis with a picture of progressive ascending amyotrophy, regressing with cortisone therapy. Considerations on the theme of amyotrophy following probable chronic neuroallergic phlogoses] Riv Clin Pediat 65;425-51, June 60 (It)

NAVRATIL J: [A review of steroid and ACTH therapy in otorhinolaryngology: a review of the literature] Cesk Otolaryng 9:182-7, June 60 (Cz)

ORZHESHKOVSKII VV, SHILIAEVA TI, POPOVA AD: [Significance of the Thorn test in treatment with ACTH of patients with infectious nonspecific polyarthritis] Sovet Med 23;43-5, Nov 59 (Rus)

PACHIOLI R, CHELI E, LAVAGNA E: [The prognosis of lipoid nephrosis treated with prolonged cyclic steroid therapy (considerations on 41 cases treated in 6 years at the pediatric clinic of the University of Modena] Arch Franc Pediat 16:776-9, 1959 (Fr)

PER MI, DADIOMOVA VG, KUNDEL' LM, MASHKILLEISON AL: [Treatment with cortisone and ACTH of patients with psoriatic erythroderma and arthropathic psoriasis] Sovet Med 23:119-23, Oct 59 (Rus)

POPOVIC J, MILETIC V, BJEGOVIC M, MACANOVIC M, ILIC L, PRASO R: [Our results of the treatment of hematogenous pulmonary tuberculosis with combined hormones and bacteriostatic agents] Tuberkuloza 11:215-9, Apr-June 59 (Ser)

PACHIOLI R, CHELI E, LAVAGNA E: [Prognosis of lipoid nephrosis treated by steroid hormones in discontinued and prolonged treatment. Considerations on 41 cases treated in 6 years] Arch Franc Pediat 16:915-8, 1959 (Fr)

PIECHOCKI M, MIZINAK J: [Clinical essays with the treatment of alopecia areata with ACTH and cortisone] Przegl Derm 46:267-75, May-June 59 (Pol)

PORTUONDO DE CASTRO JM: [Corticosteroids in cardiopathies] Rev Med Cuba 70:595-9, Dec 59 (Sp)

PACIORKIEWICZ A: [ACTH in the treatment of exudative pleurisy] Gruzlica 27:1203-6, Dec 59 (Pol)

PALITZSCH D: [The therapy of rheumatic fever with steroids] Med Mschr 14:170-3, Mar 60 (Ger)

PROSEK A, VALCHAR J: [Hormonal therapy of pleural effusions and basilar meningitis] Z Ges Inn Med 15:104-14, 1 Feb 60 (Ger)

PEDANOVA VM: [The course of acute leukemias in children during treatment with hormonal preparations] Pediatriia 38:44-50, Feb 60 (Rus)

PIOVANELLI G: [Clinico-therapeutic notes on thymomegaly: risks in roentgen irradiation and considerations on ACTH therapy in 42 cases] Minerva Pediat 12:458-70, 14 Apr 60 (It)

POST RS, ECKEL RE: Hormone therapy of the adult nephrotic syndrome of unknown etiology. J Chron Dis 12:211-42, Aug 60

REMOLAR JM, MULLER FE: [Poisoning by hydrogen sulfide. Its effective treatment with ACTH] Prensa Med Argent 46:693-7, 20 Mar 59 (Sp)

RYNSKAIA LM: [On the problem of treatment of chorea with corticosteroid hormones] Klin Med (Mosk) 37:62-8, Sept 59 (Rus)

REVENO WS, FIRNSCHILD PG: Preoperative and postoperative steroid therapy. Surg Clin N Amer 39:1691-6, Dec 59

ROSSMAN PL, HUMMER GJ: Chronic neutropenia in siblings: the effect of steroids. Ann Intern Med 52:242-54, Jan 60

RUTLEDGE DI: Corticotropin and the corticosteroids in the treatment of acute rheumatic fever. Med Clin N Amer 44:557-65, Mar 60

RICCI G: [ACTH in cases of epilepsy in children, excluding hypsarrhythmia] Riv Neurol (Nap) 29(6)Suppl:925-6, Nov-Dec 59 (It)

RACHINSKII SV: [Experience in the use of adrenal cortex preparations and ACTH in the combined therapy of tuberculosis in early childhood] Pediatriia 38:51-8, May 60 (Rus)

RACHON K, JANUSZKIEWICZ J: [Adrenal cortex hormones, ACTH, blood and its preparations, and amino acids in the treatment of trichinosis] Wiad Parazyt 6:337-40, 1960 (Pol)

SAVAGE O, DAVIS PS, CHAPMAN L, WICKINGS J, ROBERTSON JD, COPEMAN WS: Corticotrophin (ACTH) in rheumatoid arthritis Ann Rheum Dis 18:100-10, June 59

SCHEIE HG, McLELLAN TG Jr: Treatment of herpes zoster ophthalmicus with corticotropin and corticosteroids. AMA Arch Ophthal 62:579-87, Oct 59

STAMPS FW, GIBBS EL, ROSENTHAL IM, GIBBS FA: Treatment of hypsarhythmia with ACTH. JAMA 171: 408-11, 26 Sept 59

[SYMPTOMATIC treatment of bronchial asthma] Sem Med (B Air) 115:721-4, 29 Oct 59 (Sp)

SIEGENTHALER P, MOESCHLIN S: [The necessity of very high doses of ACTH in desperate cases of polyradiculitis Guillain-Barre] Helv Med Acta 26:758-63, Nov 59 (Ger)

STEVENSON CJ: Treatment in bullous diseases with corticosteroid drugs and corticotrophin. Brit J Derm 72:11-21, Jan 60

SOLEM JH, ROMCKE O: [Corticotropin and corticosteroid therapy in chronic polyarthritis; 7 1/2 year study] Nord Med 63:11-5, 7 Jan 60 (Nor)

STELLA H: [Treatment of optic neuritis and papilledema with prednisone, gonadotrophin and ACTH] Dia Med 31:2657-8, 28 Dec 59 (Sp)

SOLEM JH, ROMCKE O: Clinical experience with ACTH and adrenocortical steroids in 96 cases of rheumatoid arthritis. A 7 1/2 year study. Acta Rheum Scand 5:275-85, 1959

SOUDERS CR: The use of adrenocorticotropin and the corticosteroids in thoracic disease. Med Clin N Amer 44:581-95, Mar 60

SCHOEPFEL I: [ACTH and cortisone preparations in the treatment of pemphigus vulgaris and dermatitis herpetiformis Duhring] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 28:88-91, 1 Feb 60 (Ger)

STOEBER E: [ACTH and cortisone therapy in rheumatic diseases] Mschr Kinderheilk 108:194-6, Mar 60 (Ger)

SABLJICA B: [ACTH, cortisone and their derivatives in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis] Tuberkuloza 11:531-7, Oct-Dec 59 (Ser)

SPIRO HM: Clinical and pathologic observations in steroid-treated ulcerative colitis. Amer J Dig Dis 5:548-63, June 60

SPINK WW: ACTH and adrenocortical steroids in the management of selected patients with infectious diseases. Trans Amer Clin Climat Ass 71:202-18, 1959

TESSIER R, MARTRE P, CHOMY P, BOISSEAU M: [Hormone therapy of pulmonary tuberculosis (experiences of the health service)] J Med Bordeaux 136:1245-53, Nov 59 (Fr)

TURIAF J, MARLAND P, JEANJEAN Y: [Relapses following corticotherapy of pulmonary sarcoidosis and their treatment] Rev Tuberc (Par) 23:669-84, July 59 (Fr)

TUTTLE E: Multiple therapy in osteoarthritis. The use of ACTH-phosphorylated hesperidin as an adjunct. Med Times 88:215-21, Feb 60

TROJABORG W, PLUM P: [ACTH treatment of "hypsarrhythmia"] Ugeskr Laeg 122:311-6, 10 Mar 60 (Dan)

TROTSENBURG L van: [Treatment of Guillain-Barre's polyradiculoneuritis with ACTH and corticosteroids] Ned T Geneesk 104:508-10, 12 Mar 60 (Dut)

TEFTEDARIJA M, KNEZEVIC L: [Contribution to hormonal and antibiotic therapy of typhoid] Med Arhiv 14:115-30, Jan-Feb 60 (Ser)

TRAUT EF: The surgeon and steroids. J Int Coll Surg 34:302-8, Sept 60

[The USE of ACTH, cortisone and its derivatives in infectious diseases and in emergency situations] Rev Chil Pediat 31:82-9, Feb 60 (Sp)

UCHA JM, BALLA A, CHIARANTANO RM: [ACTH in clinical pediatrics] Rev Argent Endocr Suppl 2:69-90, 1959 (Sp)

VANDENBROUCKE J, TIMMERMANS U, DE MOOR P, BAEYAERT P: [Ulcerative colitis: surgical treatment during or after ACTH and corticosteroids] Acta Chir Belg 58:649-57, Sept 59 (Fr)

VOIGT KD, ORIOL-BOSCH A, TAMM J: [Studies on the effect of an intravenous ACTH infusion on the plasma and urine steroids of treated and untreated patients with Cushing's syndrome] Klin Wschr 38:206-14, 1 Mar 60 (Ger)

VERGER P, LOISEAU P: [ACTH and spasms in flexion secondary to a chronic encephalopathy of early infancy] J Med Bordeaux 137:532-8, May 60 (Fr)

WHITMER LH: The use of ACTH and steroids in rheumatoid arthritis and allied conditions. J Iowa Med Soc 50:24-6, Jan 60

WOLCOTT MW, SHAVER WA: Nitrogen mustard and adrenocorticotropic hormone in the management of patients with incurable carcinoma. Southern Med J 52:1375-9, Nov 59

WILSON MG: Present status of hormone therapy in rheumatic fever, with special reference to short-term treatment in active carditis. Advance Pediat 11:243-62, 1960

ZHELTAKOV MM, SHARAPOVA GIa: [Treatment of patients with arthropathic psoriasis and psoriatic erythroderma with ACTH and cortisone] Sovet Med 23:33-8, Oct 59 (Rus)

ZAPATERO J, ZAPATERO A, GARCIA MORENO F, MONTURIOL JM, CAMARERO F, BLANCO RODRIGUEZ JA: [On the double anti-inflammatory and hormonal aspect of corticosonic therapy in advanced chronic pulmonary tuberculosis] Rev Clin Esp 75:88-97, 31 Oct 59 (Sp)

toxicology

ASTAPENKO MG: [Clinical manifestations of side effects of hormones in clinical management of internal diseases] Sovet Med 23:68-75, Aug 59 (Rus)

ADLER E, ELIAKIM C: Observations on allergic reactions to the adrenocorticotropic hormone. Int Arch Allergy 17:80-5, 1960

BORMAN MC, GARVEY J, WELSH EC, KOENIG RR, POLCYN BM: Fatal fulminating necrotizing vasculitis in steroid treated rheumatoid arthritis. Wisc Med J 58:557-60, Sept 59

BERGQVIST S: [Corticotropin- or cortisone-activated pulmonary tuberculosis] Svensk Lakartidn 56:2964-8, 23 Oct 59 (Sw)

COHEN N, HOFFMAN WA, SPIRO HM: Ulcerative colitis arising during corticosteroid therapy; report of a case. Gastroenterology 38:93-7, Jan 60

COBB S: Some clinical changes in behavior accompanying endocrine disorders. J Nerv Ment Dis 130:97-106, Feb 60

HARRIS JL: Glaucoma associated with steroid therapy and atopic dermatitis. Amer J Ophthal 49:351-3, Feb 60

IVERSEN OH, OFSTAD E: Acute disseminated tuberculosis with hematological symptoms and corticosteroid therapy. Acta Med Scand 166:291-5, 30 Mar 60

MOZZICONACCI P, ATTAL C: [Complications of corticotherapy] Progr Med (Par) 87:371-5, 10 Nov 59 (Fr)

MELASSONOS JC, SMITH EB: Small bowel perforation in regional enteritis secondary to the administration of steroids; a case report. J Nat Med Ass 52:171-3, May 60

NIKITINA TA: [Anaphylactic reaction to the intradermal administration of adrenocorticotropic hormone] Vestn Derm Vener 34:12-4, Mar 60 (Rus)

PERDRUP A: Non-gonorrhoeal keratosis blenorrhagica; developing in a female patient on ACTH therapy. Acta Dermatovener (Stockh) 39:126-7, 1959

PENNA HA de, CESAR MA, MANISSADJIAN A, MATTAR G: [Neurological and electrolytic disorders in a nephrotic boy after rapid diuresis induced by ACTH] Arq Neuropsiquiat 18:29-38, Mar 60 (Por)

SCHIFFER D: [Psychic disturbances during cortisone and ACTH therapy: notes on a case] Riv Sper Freniat 83: 756-68, 30 June 59 (It)

STRAUSZ I, JANIKOVSZKY B: [Corticosteroid myopathy] Orv Hetil 101:946-8, 3 July 60 (Hun)

UHRY P, DUIZEND L, CHATELAIN J: [Hyperallergy to ACTH] Sem Hop Paris 36:1354-5, 4 May 60 (Fr)

ZADOR A: [Thrombophlebitis occurring during hormone therapy of tuberculosis] Tuberkulozis 13:181-2, June 60 (Hun)

urine

METTIAS W, SOLIMAN FA: Changes in urinary output of some pituitary hormones during the menstrual cycle. J Egypt Med Ass 42:395-401, 1959

CORTISONE

see also FLUDROCORTISONE

see also HYDROCORTISONE

see also PREDNISONE

HENNEMANNE G: [Chickenpox and cortisone. What should be our therapeutic attitude?] Arch Franc Pediat 17:58-67, 1960 (Fr)

PIZZINI A: [From theriaca to the cortisone derivatives] Progr Med (Nap) 15:329-33, 15 June 59 (It)

RIBBLE JC, ZALESKY M, BRAUDE AE: Distribution of Cr-51-labelled endotoxin in cortisone-treated mice. Bull Johns Hopkins Hosp 105:272-83, Nov 59

ROSSMAN PL, HUMMER GJ: Chronic neutropenia in siblings: the effect of steroids. Ann Intern Med 52:242-54, Jan 60

SELE V: A case of virilizing ovarian tumour. Diagnostic use of the cortisone tolrance test. Danish Med Bull 7:108-10, July 60

blood

HOET JJ, PAGNI G, EKKA E, HERTOGHE J: [The determination of plasmatic cortisone and its importance in clinical applications] Folia Endocr (Pisa) 13:67-80, Feb 60 (It)

chemistry

ANSARI S, KHAN RA: A note on the colorimetric assay of cortisone and hydrocortisone] J Pharm Pharmacol 12:122-5, Feb 60

BAIRD CW, BUSH IE: Cortisol and cortisone content of amniotic fluid from diabetic and non-diabetic women. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 34:97-104, May 60

KAGAN HB: [A new type of modified steroids: "inversed" steroids. Synthesis of "inversed" cortisone] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:1738-40, 29 Feb 60 (Fr)

VELLUZ L, NOMINE G, MATHIEU J, TOROMANOFF E, BERTIN D, BUCOURT R, TESSIER J: [On a pathway suitable for the total synthesis of cortisone-type steroids] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:1293-4, 15 Feb 60 (Fr)

metabolism

BARKEMEYER HR, STOUDT TH, CHEMERDA JM, KOZLOWSKI MA, McALEER WJ: A microbiological reduction of the cortisone A-ring by Streptomyces sp. Appl Microbiol 8:237-8, July 60

CHEMNITIUS KH, DOSS M, KARL M: [Inhibition of cortisone inactivation in rat liver homogenate by butenolide and butenolide-dipyrine combinations] Acta Biol Med Germ 4:216-21, 1960 (Ger)

DIRSCHERL W, LUTZMANN L: [Influence of various antirheumatic drugs on the metabolism of cortisone in the rat liver. 58. Contribution on sex hormones, steroids and sterins] Arzneimittelforsch 9:659-60, Nov 59 (Ger)

HAGEN AA, TROOP RC: Influence of age, sex and adrenocortical status on hepatic reduction of cortisone in vitro. Endocrinology 67:194-203, Aug 60

LUTZMANN L, DIRSCHERL W: [Cortisone inactivation by the rat liver after the injection of butazolidin] Acta Endocr (Kbh) 34:77-83, May 60 (Ger)

MAHESH VB, ULRICH F: Metabolism of cortisol and cortisone by various tissues and subcellular particles. J Biol Chem 235:356-60, Feb 60

PETERSON RE, BLACK RL, BUNIM JJ: Disposition of intra-articularly injected cortisone and hydrocortisone. Arthritis Rheum 2:433-9, Oct 59

SHIRASAKA M, TSURUTA M: Microbiological 2β-hydroxylation of deoxycorticosterone and corticosterone. Arch Biochem 87:338-9, Apr 60

SCHRIEFERS H, KORUS W: [On the kinetics of the metabolism of cortisone, prednisone and 9α-fluorohydrocortisone in rat liver perfusion] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 318:239-50, 31 May 60 (Ger)

pharmacology

ANDEK I, FARKAS M, KOCSIS S, SCHMIDT P: The absence of a calorigenic action of cortisone and hydrocortisone in the hypophysectomized and in the thyroidectomized rat. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 16:205-5, 1959

ALTUCCI P: [Recent research on Gordon's phenomenon: its specificity on the diagnostic level, influencility of cortisone, significance] Minerva Med 50:2859-64, 12 Sept 59 (It)

ASCHKENASY A: [Interactions between adrenaline, ACTH and cortisone in the regulation of blood eosinophilia] Ann Endocr (Par) 20:596-9, July-Aug 59 (Fr)

ANDERSON J, FOSTER JB: The effect of cortisone on urinary phosphate excretion in man. Clin Sci 18:437-9, Aug 59

AMSTERDAM D, SCHNEIERSON SS: Enhancement of staphylococcal virulence for mice by intraperitoneal cortisone acetate, cholesterol and lecithin. Nature (Lond) 186:101-2, 2 Apr 60

ASCHKENASY A: [Some experimental data on the reciprocal relation between adrenalin, cortisone and ACTH in the regulation of blood eosinophilial Sang 31:7-27, 1960 (Fr)

ASCHKENASY A: [Development of basal metabolism during protein inanition and during reparation of this deficiency in the rat. Action of thyroxin and cortisone] J Physiol (Par) 52:9-10, Jan-Feb 60 (Fr)

BERRY LJ, SMYTHE DS, YOUNG LC: Effects of bacterial endotoxin on metabolism. I. Carbohydrate depletion and the protective role of cortisone. J Exp Med 110:389-405,

1 Sept 59

BERRY LJ, SMYTHE DS: Effects of bacterial endotoxin on metabolism. II. Protein-carbohydrate balance following cortisone. Inhibition of intestinal absorption and adrenal response to ACTH. J Exp Med 110:407–18, 1 Sept 59

BERNEAUD-KOETZ G, NOVER A: [On the effect of cortisone and horse-chestnut extracts on experimentally induced hemorrhagic diathesis] Thromb Diath Haemorrh 3:428–34, 15 June 59 (Ger)

BOERI R: [Pituitary-adrenal hormones and convulsive threshold] Minerva Med 50:2813–5, 8 Sept 59 (It)

BARBER AN, AFEMAN C, WILLIS J: Inheritance of congenital anophthalmia in mice. II. Effects of cortisone and maternal immunization with brain. Amer J Ophthal 48:763–9, Dec 59

BARNHOLDT-VON EULER U, GYLLENSTEN L, TIDEN U: Influence of exogenous thyrotropic hormone on regeneration of thymus and lymph-node tissue after cortisone-induced involution. Acta Physiol Scand 47:320–7, 12 Dec 59

BURDA CD, FISHER E Jr: The use of cortisone in establishing experimental fungal keratitis in rats: a preliminary report. Amer J Ophthal 48(3), Part 2:330–5, Sept 59

BURR JM, FARRELL JI, HILLS AG, Sarcoidosis and hyperparathyroidism with hypercalcemia: special usefulness of the cortisone test. New Engl J Med 261:1271–5, 17 Dec 59

BOTTIGLIONI E, ORLANDI G, STURANI PL: [Studies on the hormonal treatment of chronic liver diseases. Note V. Action of cortisone acetate on the histological and histochemical picture and on the hexosamine and hydroxyproline content of the cirrhotic liver (carbon tetrachloride-induced)] Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 26:501–28, 1959 (It)

BERDJIS CC: Cortisone and radiation. III. Histopathology of the effect of cortisone on the irradiated rat kidney. AMA Arch Path 69:431–9, Apr 60

BRADFORD RH, HOWARD RP, JOEL W, SHETLAR MR: Antagonistic effects of parathyroid extract and cortisone. Effects on serum protein and glycoprotein fractions and on renal calcification. AMA Arch Path 69:382–9, Apr 60

BRAUDE NI: [On the problem of the possibility of utilisation of cortisone for study of vaccinal strains of Brucella] Zh Mikrobiol 31:83–8, Feb 60 (Rus)

BUGBEE LM, LIKE AA, STEWART RB: The effects of cortisone on intradermally induced vaccinia infection in rabbits. J Infect Dis 106:166–73, Mar–Apr 60

BAXTER TJ: Cortisone-induced renal changes in the rabbit: a microdissection study. Brit J Exp Path 41:140–9, Apr 60

BURNS KF, SHELTON DF, LUKEMAN JM, GROGAN EW: Cortisone and ACTH impairment of response to rabies vaccine. Public Health Rep 75:441–5, May 60

BLAKHER SL: [Effect of cortisone on acquired postvaccinal immunity] Zh Mikrobiol 31:109–14, Mar 60 (Rus)

BENDA R, DANES L, FUCHSOVA M: The effect of cortisone on the course of tick-borne encephalitis infection in Cynomolgus monkeys. Acta Virol [Eng] 4:160–4, May 60

BERGENTZ SE, EDLUND Y: Cortisone in experimental acute pancreatic lesions. Acta Chir Scand 119:24–8, 25 May 60

BULBROOK RD, GREENWOOD FC, WILLIAMS PC: Comparison of biological and chemical estimations of urinary oestrogens. II. Urine from patients with breast cancer maintained on cortisone after oophorectomy-adrenalectomy or hypophysectomy. J Endocr 20:220–8, May 60

BARTA L, BERECZ E, JELLINEK H: [On adrenal cortex hemorrhages following cortisone therapy in insulin shock in animal experiments] Klin Wschr 38:402–3, 15 Apr 60 (Ger)

BRUCE WR, BARCLAY WR: The suppression by cortisone of the acute local radiation reaction in the rabbit ear. Radiat Res 13:168–84, July 60

BOY J, CHANY E: [Influence of cortisone on the morphological characteristics of experimental hepatoma in the rat] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:3912–4, 8 June 60 (Fr)

BELANGER LF, MIGICOVSKY BB: Comparative effects of vitamin D, calcium, cortisone, hydrocortisone, and norethandrolone on the epiphyseal cartilage and bone of rachitic chicks. Develop Biol 2:329–42, Aug 60

BETZ EH: [Influence of cortisone and ACTH on adrenal modifications of the irradiated hamster] C R Soc Biol (Par) 154:466–70, 1960 (Fr)

CIOCCI A, CERVINI C: [Synovial permeability and cortisone; experimental research] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:768–72, 15 July 59 (It)

CREPAX P, VOLTA A: [Research on modifications of cerebral electrical activity induced by cortisone and on the neurophysiological mechanism of the modifications] Arch Sci Biol (Bologna) 43:177–205, Apr–June 59 (It)

CREPAX P, VOLTA A: [Effects of cortisone on the cerebrocortical electrical activity of the cat] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:919–21, 15 Aug 59 (It)

CREPAX P, VOLTA A: [Effects of cortisone on the isolated cerebral cortex of the cat] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:921–4, 15 Aug 59 (It)

CREPAX P, VOLTA A: [Modifications of the cerebrocortical response to transcallosal impulses by the effect of cortisone] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:924–6, 15 Aug 59 (It)

COPELOVICI Y, CEPLEANU M, SAMUEL J, CAPRARU R: [The electrophoretic study of the sera of rats exposed to experimental infection by influenza virus and treated with cortisone] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 10:199–206, 1959 (Rum)

COID CR, BESWICK TS: Production of viraemia in cortisone-treated monkeys with the attenuated Brunenders strain of type-1 poliovirus. Lancet 1:414–5, 20 Feb 60

CROSS JH Jr: The natural resistance of the white rat to Nematospiroides dubius and the effect of cortisone on this resistance. J Parasit 46:175–85, Apr 60

CAJAL N, DANESCU-POPESCU G: [Research on immunity against rabies in cortisone-treated rabbits vaccinated with the "Flury" strain] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 10:447–53, 1959 (Rum)

CAMURATI C, DE PASQUALE FM, PRIGNACCHI V: [Changes in transaminase activity of the liver and muscles of guinea pigs during cortisone treatment] Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 131:662–75, Oct–Dec 59 (It)

CAREDDU P, APOLLONIO T, CABASSA N: [Modifications induced by cortisone and orotic acid on the histological picture and on the processes of conjugation of bilirubin in mouse viral hepatitis] Acta Vitamin (Milano) 14:15–20, Feb 60 (It)

CORREA PR, MAGALHAES E, KRAHL ME: Response of epididymal adipose tissue to small concentrations of insulin; effect of cortisone. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:704–6, Apr 60

CAVALLERO C, PINI CE, CASELLA E: [Effect of cortisone and testosterone on autologous osteocartilaginous and osseous grafts in the rat] Minerva Chir 15:291–6, 31 Mar 60 (It)

CHANY E, BOY J: [Influence of cortisone on the delay of cancerization of the liver in the normal or the adrenoprival rat] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:3752–4, 30 May 60 (Fr)

CAVALLERO C, PINI CE, CASELLA E: Effect of cortisone and testosterone on autologous osteocartilaginous and bone transplants in the rat. Panminerva Med 2:285–90, June 60

DAUGHARTY DA, SULLIVAN JF, GANTNER GE: Effect of cortisone on ethionine-induced pancreatitis in the rat. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 101:826–9, Aug–Sept 59

DE FRANCISCIS P, LANDAUER W: Combined effects of cortisone and insulin on developing chicken embryos. Nature (Lond) 184:101–3, 11 July 59

DURAN-REYNALS F, CUBA A, BRYANE, DURAN-REYNALS ML: Studies on skin neoplasia in rabbits treated with methylcholanthrene and cortisone. Acta Un Int Cancr 15:801–13, 1959

DOOLEY ES, HOLTMAN DF: Effect of the administration of cortisone on the response of chicks to the endotoxin of Salmonella pullorum. J Bact 78:562–6, Oct 59

DURY A: Influence of cortisone on lipid distribution and atherogenesis. Ann NY Acad Sci 72:870–84, 16 June 59

DE DOMINICIS R, GIANNARDI GF, FANFANI M: [On the protective action of cortisone on x-ray induced skin lesions. (Histological study with special reference to the behavior of the mucopolysaccharides of the stroma)] Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 29:485–513, June 59 (It)

DARNAUD C, DENARD Y, MOREAU G, VOISIN R: [The effects of cortisone on experimental nutritional steatosis of the liver] Nutr Dieta (Basel) 1:237–47, 1959 (Fr)

DONOVAN BT, JACOBSOHN D: The growth responses of mammary glands and other tissues in hypophysectomized female rats treated with thyroxine, insulin, cortisone, and pregnant mare serum gonadotrophin. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 33:197–213, Feb 60

DURY A, SWELL L: Effect of antecedent diet and of cortisone treatment on cholesterol-4-C14 metabolism in rabbits. Amer J Physiol 198:363–5, Feb 60

DONOVAN BT, JACOBSOHN D: Testosterone and the growth of mammary glands and other tissues of hypophysectomized rats treated with thyroxine, insulin and cortisone. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 33:214–29, Feb 60

D'ANGELO V, MAZZACCA G, BIANCO AR: [Cortisone and the Sanarelli-Schwartzman phenomenon] Riv Ist Sieroter Ital 34:449–56, Nov–Dec 59 (It)

DONNET V, CHEVALIER JM, DUFLOT JC, JACQUIN M: [Mechanism by which cortisone inhibits the genital cycle] J Physiol (Par) 52:76–7, Jan–Feb 60 (Fr)

DONNET V, CHEVALIER JM, PRUNEYRE A: [Cortisone and the female genital cycle] J Physiol (Par) 52:78–9, Jan–Feb 60 (Fr)

DONNET V, CHEVALIER JM, DUFLOT JC, JACQUIN M: [Mechanism by which cortisone inhibits the genital cycle. Role of the hypophysis] C R Soc Biol (Par) 154:392–3, 1960 (Fr)

DONNET V, CHEVALIER JM, PRUNEYRE A: [Action of cortisone on the female genital apparatus. Animals with spontaneous ovulation: rats, guinea pigs, monkeys] C R Soc Biol (Par) 154:390–1, 1960 (Fr)

EISENSTEIN AB: Inhibition of gluconeogenic action of cortisol in pyridoxine-deficient rats. Biochim Biophys Acta 36:580–1, Dec 59

EHLERS PN: [ACTH, triiodothyronine and cortisone, its influence on wound healing in the stomach and liver] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 293:120–66, 1959 (Ger)

EMMRICH R, GOETZE E, PETZOLD H, HOFFMEISTER K: [On the modification of granulation tissue by choline, acetylcholine and cortisone] Aerztl Forsch 13:553–6, 10 Nov 59 (Ger)

EYSTER ME: The psychologic effects of ACTH and cortisone therapy. N Carolina Med J 21:186–93, May 60

FISHER ER, FISHER B: Experimental studies of factors influencing hepatic metastases. V. Effect of cortisone and adrenalectomy. Cancer Res 20:492–6, May 60

FAIRLEY GH, MATTHIAS JQ: Cortisone and skin sensitivity to tuberculin in reticuloses. Brit Med J 5196:433–6, 6 Aug 60

FISHER ER, GELLER JH: Effect of cholesterol atherosclerosis, hypertension and cortisone on aortic oxygen consumption in rabbit. Circulat Res 8:820–4, July 60

GONCHAROVA VN: [Effect of cortisone and glutamic acid on irritability of the nervous system in rats] Biull Eksp Biol Med 48:84–8, Sept 59 (Rus)

GIARDINI F, VENUTI VM: [Action of cortisone on the excretion of aldosterone in patients subjected to surgical trauma] Riv Pat Clin 14:415–9, Aug 59 (It)

GOODLAD GA, MUNRO HN: Diet and the action of cortisone on protein metabolism. Biochem J 73:343–8, Oct 59

GIROUD P, CIACCIO G, DUMAS N: [Effect of cortisone on local and general reactions. A case of antigen of the purple boutonneuse group] Bull Soc Path Exot 52:568–71, Sept–Oct 59 (Fr)

GASIC G, BAYDAK T, JACOB E: Differential growth behaviour of primary and secondary tumors in cortisone-treated mice. Acta Un Int Cancr 16:177–80, 1960

GRIGOR'EV EE: [The effect of cortisone and hyaluronidase on the formation of postoperative adhesions in experiment] Vestn Khir Grekov 84:39–42, Mar 60 (Rus)

GLEES P: Effect of cortisone on degenerating nerve fibres in birds. Nature (Lond) 187:327, 23 July 60

HVIDBERG E, SCHMIDT A: Effect of prolonged cortisone treatment on subcutaneous connective tissue in mice. Acta Pharmacol (Kbh) 15:293–9, 1959

HESS WC, SHAFFRAN IP: The distribution of C 14 in the glycogen, dextrin and maltose from the livers of rats administered DL-alanine-2-C 14 and cortisone. Arch Biochem 83:348–51, Aug 59

HERRMANN EC Jr, ENGLE C, PERLMAN PL: Action of anti-inflammatory agents on endotoxin-induced lung inflammation in mice. Amer J Physiol 197:803–7, Oct 59

HOHLWEG W, LASCHET U: [On the problem of the effect of cortisone and corticotropin on the pituitary-adrenocortical system] Acta Endocr (Kbh) 32:437–47, Nov 59 (Ger)

HOBKIRK R, SIM AW, McALLISTER RA, O'DONNELL VJ, MORRIS S, BROWN DA, BLAIR DW, FORREST AP: Effect of cortisone on oestrogens in the urine of patients following endocrine ablation. Scot Med J 4:539–46, Nov 59

HAKKINEN IP: Metastatic calcification in experimental overdosage of dihydrotachysterol in rats. Effect of tetracycline, DOCA and cortisone. Acta Physiol Scand 47:173–8, 15 Nov 59

HAYDU GG, WOLFSON AH: Effect of temperature extremes and cortisone on toxicity of diphosphopyridine nucleotide in mice. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:325–7, Nov 59

HORNNES N, RYGARD J: Determination of inhibited blood clearance in cortisone-treated mice by the intravenous injection of Au198. Acta Radiol (Stockh) 53:42–8, Jan 60

HESS WC, SHAFFRAN IP, EVERITT EL: Effect of cortisone on liver phosphorylase activity. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:695–7, Apr 60

HOBSON D: The effect of cortisone in experimental mouse typhoid. Brit J Exp Path 41:251–8, June 60

HOFFMANN G, EMMRICH J: [The effects on the blood circulation of adrenal cortex hormones] Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 25:108–11, 1959 (Ger)

HAOT J: [Influence of cortisone on gastric secretion in the rabbit] C R Soc Biol (Par) 154:463–6, 1960 (Fr)

HURST EW, MELVIN PA, THORP JM: The influence of cortisone, ACTH, thyroxine and thiouracil on equine encephalomyelitis in the mouse and on its treatment with mepacrine. J Comp Path Ther 70:361–73, July 60

ISICHENKO NA: [Effect of hormonal preparations of the pituitary and of cortisone on gas exchange in rats] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 5:24–9, Nov–Dec 59 (Rus)

INGLE DJ: Suppression of steroid diabetes by Walker carcinoma in the rat. Endocrinology 66:289–94, Feb 60

IUDAEV NA, AFINOGENOVA SA: [Changes in the function of the adrenal glands of rabbits under the effect of cortisone, ACTH and sodium salicylate administration] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 6:19–25, Jan–Feb 60 (Rus)

IPPOLITO A, MANNO G, CICCONETTI G, ALAGNA C: [Modern physiopathological trends in immunology. II. Cortisone, ACTH and the production of antibodies (the discordant effect of the two hormones)] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 32:119–35, Feb 60 (It)

KRUG K: [Animal experimental and clinical findings on the problem of effects of cortisone on the number of thrombocyte count] Medizinische No 36:1608–10, 5 Sept 59 (Ger)

KOWALEWSKI K: Effect of cortisone on growth and on ^{35}S uptake by mucopolysaccharides of transplanted osteosarcoma in rats. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 32:19–22, Sept 59

KROON DB: [The influence of steroids on the neurosecretory activity of the hypothalamic nuclei and on diuresis] Ned T Geneesk 103:2242–3, 31 Oct 59 (Dut)

KONDO T, TSUKUI K: Effects of nitrogen mustard N-oxide, x-rays, and cortisone on Yoshida sarcoma metastasis development. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:384–6, Nov 59

KITAMURA I: Tumor formation by implantation of the established human amnion tissue culture cell line "FL" in x-irradiated and cortisone treated rats. Gann 50:227–31, Sept 59

KAWIN B: Hormone effects on early distribution and disappearance from the blood of promethium-147 in rats. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 23):1816–7, 5 Dec 59

KALTER H: Attempts to modify the frequency of cortisone-induced cleft palate in mice by vitamin, carbohydrate, and protein supplementation. Plast Reconstr Surg 24:498–504, Nov 59

KEHL R, LARRA F, MAZZUCA M: [Factors active in the formation and maintenance of experimental deciduoma in the doe-rabbit] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1316–9, 1959 (Fr)

KOSKINEN EV: The repair of experimental fractures under the action of growth hormone, thyrotropin and cortisone. A tissue analytic, roentgenologic and autoradiographic study. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 48(Suppl 90):1-48, 1959

KUWATA T: Studies on the growth of Rous sarcoma and its variant strain in cortisone-treated hamsters. Cancer Res 20:170-7, Feb 60

KOZAKEVICH VP, MINKOV GB, SIDOROVA NK: [The use of cortisone for detection of plague infection in small susliks] Zh Mikrobiol 31:35-8, Feb 60 (Rus)

KIVALO E, RINNE UK: The relation between the hypothalamic neurosecretion and the corticotrophin release in experimental conditions. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 34:8-18, May 60

KECHKER VI, CHEPALOV KP: [On the effect of cortisone on anaphylactic shock in guinea pigs of various ages] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 6:52-4, Mar-Apr 60 (Rus)

KNOWLTON AI: Comparison of effect of desoxycorticosterone acetate and cortisone acetate on rat skeletal muscle electrolytes. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 104:13-6, May 60

KRACHT J: [The effect of intermittent administration of cortisone on secondary adrenal cortex atrophy] Endokrinologie 39:80-2, Mar 60 (Ger)

KERPPOLA W, PITKANEN E: The action of cortisone on oxidative and glycolytic liver enzyme activities in rats of different age and sex. Endocrinology 67:162-5, Aug 60

KERPPOLA W: Uncoupling of the oxidative phosphorylation with cortisone in liver mitochondria. Endocrinology 67:252-63, Aug 60

LACROIX E, LEUSEN I: Influence of cortisone on some enzyme systems in the heart and liver. Exp Med Surg 17:170-6, 1959

LLAURADO JG, TRUNNELL JB, CLAUS JL: Some effects of simultaneous administration of norethandrolone and cortisone in the rat. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 32:536-44, Dec 59

LAZARUS SS: Acid and glucose-6-phosphatase activity of pancreatic B cells after cortisone and sulfonylureas. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:303-6, Nov 59

LEITES SM, PAVLOV GT: [Effect of adrenocorticotropic hormone and cortisone on the inclusion of methionine labeled by S35 into proteins of the liver, muscles and kidneys in alloxan diabetes] Vop Med Khim 5:415-21, Nov-Dec 59 (Rus)

LIVREA G, DE STEFANO F, PICCIOTTO A: [On factors of continuous growth and calcification of the rat incisor. IV. The action of adrenalectomy, of ACTH and of cortisone] Biol Lat (Milano) 12:841-54, Oct-Dec 59 (It)

LAZARUS SS, VOLK BW: Effect of diabetogenic hormones on blood sugar and pancreas of sulfonylurea treated animals. Endocrinology 66:702-11, May 60

LUNDIN PM: Action of hypophysectomy on the antibody-formation inhibiting effect of cortisone. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 48:358-60, 1960

LIPPERT RG, SVIEN HJ, GRINDLAY JH, GOLDSTEIN NP, GASTINEAU CF: The effect of cortisone on experimental cerebral edema. J Neurosurg 17:583-9, July 60

LURIE MB: The reticuloendothelial system, cortisone, and thyroid function: their relation to native resistance to infection. Ann NY Acad Sci 88:83-98, 21 June 60

LIASHENKO VA: [Effect of cortisone on therapeutic effects of levomycetin in acute experimental infections] Antibiotiki 5:41-4, May-June 60 (Rus)

MARTONI L, MUSIANI S: [The influence of cortisone drugs on various enzyme activities of the erythrocyte and of the serum] Clin Pediat (Bologna) 41:348-54, May 59 (It)

MACH RS, MULLER AF: [Physiopathology and clinical aspects of aldosterone] Schweiz Med Wschr 89:997-1005, 26 Sept 59 (Fr)

MESHALOVA AN: [Effect of cortisone on immunological processes. III. Changes in immunological reactions of the organism under the influence of cortisone in conditions of medication, sleep and intoxication] Zh Mikrobiol 30:49-53, Oct 59 (Rus)

MORGAN HE, HENDERSON MJ, REGEN DM, PARK CR: Regulation of glucose uptake in heart muscle from normal and alloxan-diabetic rats: the effects of insulin, growth hormone, cortisone, and anoxia. Ann NY Acad Sci 82:387-402, 25 Sept 59

MOREAU JD: [Endocrine control of the metabolism of iron. IV. Action of the combination of cortisone and thyroxin on the metabolism of iron and erythropoiesis in the male rat] Ann Endocr (Par) 20:371-6, May-June 59 (Fr)

MEDNIK GL: [On the effect of adrenocorticotropic hormone (ACTH) and of cortisone on the penetration of drugs administered into the organism into the inflammatory focus (on the principle for a combined administration of antiphlogistic hormones and antimicrobial preparations)] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 5:3-7, Sept-Oct 59 (Rus)

MYHRE E: Regeneration of the fundic mucosa in rats. IV. Behavior of the connective tissue under various hormonal influences. AMA Arch Path 69:314-22, Mar 60

MICHOTTE L.J: The disturbance of cortisol-noradrenaline homeostasis in inflammatory rheumatism. Rheumatism 16:11-6, Jan 60

MARAZZINI F: [The intravenous glucose loading test after cortisone in the pregnant woman bearing a macrosomal fetus] Minerva Pediat 12:155-6, 11 Feb 60 (It)

McKAY DG, MERRIAM JC: Vascular changes induced by bacterial endotoxin during generalized Shwartzman reaction; effect of cortisone. AMA Arch Path 69:524-30, May 60

MANCINI RE, STRINGA SG, CANEPA L: The action of ACTH, cortisone and prednisone on the connective tissue of normal and sclerodermic human skin. J Invest Derm 34:393-417, June 60

MILHAUD G, REMAGEN W, GOMES DE MATOS A, AUBERT JP: [Study of the metabolism of calcium in the rat with the aid of calcium 45. II. Action of cortisone] Rev Franc Etudes Clin Biol 5:354-8, Apr 60 (Fr)

MOSS WT, HADDY FJ, SWEANY SK: Some factors altering the severity of acute radiation pneumonitis: variation with cortisone, heparin, and antibiotics. Radiology 75:50-4, July 60

NOSIK NN: [A study of the course of experimental poliomyelitis during cortisone action] Vop Virusol 4:439-42, July-Aug 59 (Rus)

NOSIK NN: [Effect of cortisone on vaccinal immunity against poliomyelitis] Zh Mikrobiol 30:87-91, Dec 59 (Rus)

NAKAI T: Effect of adrenocortical hormone on the skin of the chick embryo. Histological and histochemical studies on the correlation between the development of the skin and the cortisone-action. Acta Dermatovener (Stockh) 39:377-91, 1959

NISHIHARA G, SCHWARTZ MS, PRUDDEN JF: Studies on growth hormone. VII. The activity of growth hormone in suppression of cortisone-induced cleft palate and fetal absorption in mice. Amer J Med Sci 239:578-84, May 60

OLSON LJ: The cellular response of white rats to Litomosoides carinii larvae as influenced by cortisone, age, and previous infection. J Parasit 45:519-32, Oct 59

ORAVEC C, SMIDOVA-KOVAROVA V, KOSSEY P: Heterotransplantation of tumours - Part II. Heterotransplantation of Walker 256 carcinoma in hamster treated with cortisone, antigen, antiserum and zymosan. Neoplasma 6:262-7, 1959

ORLOFF S: [Conjunctival permeability of adrenocortical hormones] Rev Rhum 26:774-8, Dec 59 (Fr)

ORAVEC C, SMIDOVA-KOVAROVA V, KOSSEY P: Heterotransplantation of tumours. Part III. Viability of cells of the Ehrlich ascites mouse tumour heterotransplanted to adult rats treated and non-treated with cortisone, in the anterior eye chamber, subcutaneously and intraperitoneally. Neoplasma 6:390-4, 1959

POPESCU G, CAJAL N: [Development of the influenza virus in embryonated hen-egg, under the influence of cortisone acetate] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 10:327-31, 1959 (Rum)

PLIESS G, SUHR A: [Histochemical studies on the rat lung after cortisone medication] Beitr Path Anat 121:405-25, 1959 (Ger)

PENHOS JC: [Action of cortisone and sex hormones in the female rat] Rev Soc Argent Biol 35:77-83, Apr-July 59 (Sp)

PESAVENTO G: [Steroid hormones administered by means of inhalation. Considerations on their mechanism of action] Arch Ital Otol 70:812-27, Sept-Oct 59 (It)

PENHOS JC: [Action of cortisone and sex hormones in the rat] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1602, 12 Feb 60 (Fr)

PISAREV S, NEDEVA V, KIPROV D, DIMITROV L, DOSKOV I, KEMILEVA Z: [Certain data on the effect of cortisone on dog organism] Suvr Med (Sofia) 10(12):15-21, 1959 (Bul)

PESAVENTO G: [Experimental research on changes induced by roentgen radiation of laryngeal mucosa subjected to the action of cortisone] Boll Mal Orecch 78:107-22, Mar-Apr 60 (It)

PELLEGRINI A, TORTAROLO E, PAGANO PG, PASSAGGIO AM: [The action of cortisone and of l-glutamic acid on the development of the PR 8 strain of influenza virus in chick embryo. Findings with radiophosphorus P-32] Minerva Nucl 4:118-21, Apr 60 (It)

PRINZIE A, LEDERER J: [Endocrine control of iron metabolism. IX. Reciprocal action of cortisone and sex hormones on sideremia in the castrated male rat] Ann Endocr (Par) 21:168-75, Jan-Mar 60 (Fr)

PRINZIE A, LEDERER J: [Endocrine control of iron metabolism. VIII. Influence of cortisone on sideremia in rabbits of both sexes] Ann Endocr (Par) 21:158-67, Jan-Mar 60 (Fr)

ROFFI J: [Estimation of catecholamines in the adrenals of rats treated with cortisone or with hydrocortisone] C R Acad Sci (Par) 249:574-6, 27 July 59 (Fr)

REINIS Z, HRABANE J, VANECEK R, TRAVNICEK T: [Experimental atherosclerosis under the influence of cortisone] Angeiologie 11:7-10, May-June 59 (Fr)

RINNE UK, NAATANEN E: Anterior hypophysis-gonad interrelationships after cortisone treatment. Ann Med Exp Fenn 37:347-55, 1959

ROBEY M, PIAUX G, DUFLOUX C: [Experimental study of the action of cortisone on spermatogenesis in the rat] Ann Endocr (Par) 20:263-76, May-June 59 (Fr)

RITTERSON AL: Innate resistance of species of hamsters to Trichinella spiralis and its reversal by cortisone. J Infect Dis 105:253-66, Nov-Dec 59

RASANEN T: Mucosal mast cells of rat stomach; influence of ACTH, cortisone, and growth hormone. Gastroenterology 38:70-5, Jan 60

RASANEN T: Long term effect of corticotrophin, cortisone, and growth hormone on the tissue eosinophils in rats stomach. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 33:370-4, Mar 60

RENOVANZ HD: [The effect of cortisone and its derivatives on lung opacities in primary tuberculosis in childhood] Mschr Kinderheilk 108:204-7, Mar 60 (Ger)

ROSSOLINI A, PIERI I, MALANDRINI F: [On the action of cortisone in thrombopenia induced in the guinea pig with heterologous immune serum. Note I.] Riv Clin Pediat 65:238-44, Mar 60 (It)

RAZINA LG: [Effect of cortisone acetate on the activity of transaminases in rabbit tissues] Vop Med Khim 6:136-45, Mar-Apr 60 (Rus)

RUIZ GIJON J, RODRIGUEZ MURCIA C: [Comparative pharmacological study of the local anti-inflammatory activity of glycyrrhetinic acid with that of cortisone] An Acad Farm (Madr) 26:5-32, May 60 (Sp)

RESHEF L, SHAPIRO B: Effect of epinephrine, cortisone and growth hormone on release of unesterified fatty acids by adipose tissue in vitro. Metabolism 9:551-5, June 60

SCHLEGEL D: [Heteroplastic bone transplantation under cortisone influence in animal experiment] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 291:338-58, 1959 (Ger)

SESSO A, OLIVERIO LG: The anabolic action of cortisone upon the exocrine pancreas of the suckling rat. Acta Physiol Lat Amer 9:13-23, 1959

SESSO A, MIGLIORINI R: Nucleic acid content and amylase activity in the pancreas of the rat following adrenalectomy and cortisone administration. Acta Physiol Lat Amer 9:5-12, 1959

SOBEL H, MYERS SM, COHEN P: Proteins of heart and kidney of the rat following starvation and cortisone administration. Exp Med Surg 17:119-28, 1959

SHMELEVA EI: [Effect of cortisone on the course of rickettsial infections from the typhus group in experimental animals. I. Effect of cortisone on the course of murine typhus in guinea pigs] Zh Mikrobiol 30:94-100, Aug 59 (Rus)

SHMELEVA EI: [Effect of cortisone on the course of Rickettsia typhi infection in experimental animals. II. Effect of cortisone on the course of murine typhus in white rats and white mice] Zh Mikrobiol 30:123-9, Oct 59 (Rus)

SHISHOVA OA: [Effect of ionizing irradiation, adrenalectomy and cortisone on amino acid absorption by the intestine] Biokhimiia 24:885-90, Sept-Oct 59 (Rus)

SHMELEVA EI: [Effect of cortisone on the course of infections of the typhus group in experimental animals. III. Effect of cortisone on the course of epidemic typhus in experimental animals] Zh Mikrobiol 30:77-83, Nov 59 (Rus)

SHERWIN-WEIDENREICH R, HERRMANN F, ROTHSTEIN MJ: The effect of cortisone and hair cycle on the incidence of chemically induced epidermal tumors in mice. Cancer Res 19:1150-3, Dec 59

SALVIDIO E, ROSSI V: Effect of cortisone on the influence of auto-antibodies on erythrocyte enzymes. Acta Haemat (Basel) 22:286-91, Nov 59

SOARDI F, SANTANGELO G: [Effect of cortisone and of prednisone on fibrinolysis (fibrin plate method). Experimental studies in guinea pigs] Riv Ital Igiene 19:479-84, Sept-Oct 59 (It)

SEGAL P, ALICHNIEWICZ-CZAPLICKA H, MRZYGLOD S: [Studies on the effect of cortisone on the course of ocular burns in experimental animals] Klin Oczna 30:95-102, 1960 (Pol)

SHTEL'MAN AI: [On the problem of the use of cortisone for diagnosis of latent plague infection. Part I. Diagnosis of latent plague infection in gerbils (Meriones meridianus Pall.) with the aid of cortisone-treated white mice] Zh Mikrobiol 31:39-44, Feb 60 (Rus)

SANNAZZARI P, CASERTANO F, BELLONI L: [Relation between the parathyroids and the other endocrine glands. Note 10. Parathyroid histomorphological changes after administration of DOC and cortisone] Arch Maragliano Pat

SUARDI L: [Modifications of the nucleic acid content of some endocrine glands after prolonged treatment with hormones. Note VI. Action of cortisone and thyroxin] Biol Lat (Milano) 12:641-9, Oct-Dec 59 (It)

STUDER A, BACHTOLD HP: [On the histology of nonspecific inflammations of the rat paw under the influence of antirheumatic agents] Path Microbiol (Basel) 23:256-63, 1960 (Ger)

STAHL SS, GERSTNER R: The response of the oral mucosa and periodontium to simultaneous administration of cortisone and somatotropic hormone in young adult male rats. Arch Oral Biol 1:321-4, Mar 60

STROGANOVA EV: [The changes in the hypophysis and the adrenal cortex in experimental allergic arthritis and during the use of ACTH and cortisone] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 6:11-8, Jan-Feb 60 (Rus)

SCHOU J: Concentration of sulphacetamide after constant intravenous infusion of untreated and cortisone-treated rabbits. Acta Pharmacol (Kbh) 16:213-6, 1960

STOREY E: Bone changes associated with cortisone administration in the rat. Effect of variations in dietary calcium and phosphorus. Brit J Exp Path 41:207-13, June 60

SEVESO M: [The adrenal glands, stress and cortisone therapy] Minerva Anest 26:105-7, Mar 60 (It)

SOBEL H, SIDEMAN M, ARCE R: Effect of cortisone on survival of morphine treated guinea pigs under decompression hypoxia. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 104:31-2, May 60

SEN KN, LAHIRI SC: The effect of cortisone on histamine spasm in guinea pig ileum and bronchus. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 126:31-6, 1 June 60

STEWART RB: Effect of cortisone on the growth of pasteurella virus in cultures of L cells. J Bact 80:25-9, July 60

SMIDOVA-KOVAROVA V, ORAVEC C, BAZANY M, KOSSEY P: Heterotransplantation of tumours. Part 4. Heterotransplantation of Walker 256 rat carcinoma in hamsters treated with cortisone in combination with normal rat organs antigen and with tumour antigen. Neoplasma 7:167-71, 1960

TURRISI E: [Studies on infection with CLM virus in rats. I. Influence of treatment with cortisone derivatives and with x-ray] Riv Ist Sieroter Ital 34:206–12, May–June 59 (It)

TARANTINO C, CASSANO F: [Alterations of the glucide metabolism and disturbances of fetal growth. Note I. Effects of large doses of cortisone and glucagon] Folia Endocr (Pisa) 12:408–16, June 59 (It)

TONNA EA, NICHOLAS JA: Histological and alkaline-phosphatase changes in autogenous transplants of tibial grafts in dogs treated with cortisone. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 41-A:1149–56, Sept 59

TARANTINO C, CASSANO F: [Alterations of carbohydrate metabolism and disorders of fetal growth. I. Effects of large doses of cortisone and glucagon] Folia Endocr (Pisa) 12:408–16, June 59 (It)

TANZ RD: Studies on the action of cortisone acetate on isolated cardiac tissue. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 128:168–75, Feb 60

TRETHEWIE ER: The effect of cortisone on the release of gastric acid by histamine. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 37: 573–80, Dec 59

URIST MR, DEUTSCH NM: Effects of cortisone upon blood, adrenal cortex, gonads, and the development of osteoporosis in birds. Endocrinology 66:805–18, June 60

VARNAI I, FARKAS M, DONHOFFER S: The effect of 3:5-diiodotyrosine, tyrosine and inorganic iodine on oxygen consumption and body temperature in the hypophysectomized rat. Inhibition of the action of diiodotyrosine by cortisone. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 16:197–201, 1959

VINOGRADSKII AB: [Effect of cortisone on the development of experimental atherosclerosis and on blood lipids and urinary 17-ketosteroids in humans (clinico-experimental studies)] Ter Arkh 31:47–56, Sept 59 (Rus)

VABS G: [Weight variations of the adrenals and the spleen of the female rabbit under the action of ovarian hormones, cortisone and thyroxine] Rev Canad Biol 19:27–33, Apr 60 (Fr)

VENGLINSKAIA EA: [The effect of penicillin and cortisone on the development of the exudative phase of experimental aseptic inflammation] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 4:17–20, May–June 60 (Rus)

VOLK BW, LAZARUS SS: Rabbit pancreas in protein malnutrition (experimental kwashiorkor) and after cortisone administration. Amer J Path 37:121–35, Aug 60

WILLIAMS WL, DAVIS RL: Effects of cortisone and vitamin B12 on starved mice. Anat Rec 134:7–23, May 59

WEIR DR, BRENNER V: Permanent granulocytosis in mice due to cortisone. Blood 14:1187–93, Nov 59

WALLON D, BROWAEYS J: [Eosinophilic aplasia of the bone marrow following massive corticotherapy in the rat] Sang 30:587–95, 1959 (Fr)

WOOL IG, WEINSHELBAUM EI: Adrenal cortical hormone and incorporation of C14 from amino acid precursors into muscle protein. Amer J Physiol 198:360–2, Feb 60

WIEDERANDERS RE, CLASSEN KL, GOBBEL WG Jr, DOYLE MM: The effect of cortisone acetate on gastric secretion. Ann Surg 152:119–28, July 60

WEINMANN CJ, HUNTER GW III: Studies on schistosomiasis. 14. Effects of cortisone upon the Schistosoma mansoni burden in mice. Exp Parasit 9:239–42, June 60

ZELENKA V, SCHLUPEK A: [Effect of ACTH, cortisone acetate and single daily irradiation on latency period and growth of implanted Walker's tumor in rats during postnatal development] Cesk Fysiol 9:70–1, Jan 60 (Cz)

ZHUKOV MD: [Effect of cortisone and adrenalin on the course of aseptic inflammation in adrenalectomized and intact rats] Arkh Anat 38:60–6, May 60 (Rus)

related compounds

CAZZOLA D: [On cortisone and cortisone-simulant therapy associated with antibiotics in inflammatory disorders of the true pelvis] Minerva Ginec 12:249–66, 15 Mar 60 (It)

CHIZZOLINI M: [The cortisone drugs in hyperandrogenism] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 41:985–91, Nov 59 (It)

CONWAY H, GILLETTE R, SMITH JW, FINDLEY A: Differential diagnosis of keloids and hypertrophic scars by tissue culture technique with notes on therapy of keloids by surgical excision and decadron. Plast Reconstr Surg 25:117–32. Feb 60

GUGLIELMO B, CAMILLO P: [Study on the protective action of synthetic cortisone derivatives in experimental immunological leukopenia from anti-leukocyte heteroimmune serum] Riv Emoter Imminoemat 6:90–102, 1959 (It)

GREENBERG RE, GARDNER LI: Comparison of the in-vitro metabolism of tetrahydrocortisone in the liver of the fetal, newborn, pregnant and non-pregnant adult rat. Pediatrics 25:781–7, May 60

KALKOFF KW: [The effect of ACTH and cortisone derivatives on cutaneous tuberculosis] Beitr Klin Tuberk 121:230–5, 1959 (Ger)

KEHR MJ: Comparison of intra-articular cortisone analogues in osteo-arthritis of the knee. Ann Rheum Dis 18:325–8, Dec 59

MAURIZIO E: [On the risks of hormone therapy in gynecology] Progr Med (Nap) 15:585–9, 15 Oct 59 (It)

TILLING W: [On therapy with cortisone derivatives] Muenchen Med Wschr 101:2362–6, 18 Dec 59 (Ger)

VELLUZ L, AMIARD G, HEYMES R, GOFFINET B: [Means of access to the 18-norcorticosteroids. 18-Norcortisone] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:371–3, 11 Jan 60 (Fr)

WEICHSELBAUM TE, MARGRAF HW: Identification of free tetrahydrocortisone in human peripheral plasma. J Clin Endocr 19:1011–3, Aug 59

therapy

AUGUSTE C, TACQUET A, GUERRIN P: [Failures of corticotherapy in the prevention of gastric stenosis following the ingestion of caustic liquids] Arch Mal Appar Dig 48:1778–82, Dec 59 (Fr)

ARCURI F, ROSSI S: [Intermittent complete atrioventricular block with Morgagni-Adams-Stokes type syncopal attacks, in a rheumatic carditis patient. Cortisone therapy] Minerva Cardioangiol 7:690–4, Dec 59 (It)

AJKAY Z: [Local application of cortisone-chlorocid in otorhinolaryngology] Orv Hetil 101:315–6, 28 Feb 60 (Hun)

ASLAN A, DAVID C, GINGOLD N, HARTIA L: [The Felty syndrome. Etiopathogenetic and therapeutic considerations based on an observed case] Z Ges Inn Med 15:79–84, 15 Jan 60 (Ger)

ANGELESCU H, BELIGAN G, GEORGESCUM, MACEDONESCU I: [Considerations on the treatment of bronchial asthma with ACTH and cortisone] Med Interna (Bucur) 12:73–83, Jan 60 (Rum)

ANSELL BM, BERNSTEIN RE: The use of Na22 to study the sodium-retaining properties of steroid therapy in rheumatoid arthritis. J Chron Dis 12:243–51, Aug 60

AUDOUEINEDX E: [Corticotherapy of alcoholic retrobulbar neuritis] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 2:124–7, Feb 60 (Fr)

BURAVTSEVA VP: [Treatment by ACTH and cortisone of inflammatory diseases of the nervous system] Sovet Med 23: 16–21, June 59 (Rus)

BARTUAL R: [ACTH and cortisone in otorhinolaryngology] Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 10:185–208, 1959 (Sp)

BRAZ J: [Is the use of cortisone during pregnancy allowable?] Rev Clin Inst Matern (Lisb) 11:73–82, Apr–June 59 (Por)

BOERICKE H: [Generalized hyperkeratoses in newborns and in infants and their therapeutic possibilities with cortisone] Kinderaerztl Prax 27:370–6, Aug 59 (Ger)

BENJAMIN MK, HUESTON JT: Rheumatoid arthritis, leg ulceration and positive lupus erythematosus cell test; report of a case of successful grafting during cortisone therapy. Aust NZ J Surg 29:107–10, Aug 59

BRANCACCIO A, D'ALESSANDRO B, DE LUCA R, JACONO G: [Observations on electrolyte dynamics in subjects during treatment with ACTH and cortisone; relation to the clearance of total 17-OH steroids] Gazz Med Ital 118:228–33, June 59 (It)

BRET AJ, LEGROS R, HIDDEN J: [Cortisone and derivatives in the treatment of sterility] Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 54:805–23, Dec 59 (Fr)

BARR JR: Cortisone-lubricating jelly mixture for transurethral surgery. J Urol 83:62–3, Jan 60

BONCOIN-BEECKMAN S, MORIAME G, REYNAERS H: [Corticotherapy in high doses in some skin diseases] Arch Belg Derm Syph 15:279–94, Sept 59 (Fr)

BERNHEIM M, LABRE F, GERMAIN D: [Corticotherapy and chickenpox. Its hazards; its indications] Rev Prat (Par) 9:2879–86, 21 Oct 59 (Fr)

BINET JP, MEGEVAND R: [Surgical treatment of a case of bullous lobar emphysema in an infant. Value of the postoperative administration of cortisone] Helv Chir Acta 26: 289–98, Oct 59 (Fr)

BOUDET C: [Temporal arteritis with bilateral ischemic edema of the papilla. Good results of arteriectomy and corticotherapy] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 8:748–50, Nov 59 (Fr)

BIERICH JR: [On the clinical aspects of ACTH and cortisone therapy] Mschr Kinderheilk 108:176–85, Mar 60 (Ger)

BINDER L, ECSI E: [On cortisone therapy of mumps orchitis] Z Ges Inn Med 15:405–6, 15 Apr 60 (Ger)

BLAINEY JD, BREWER DB, HARDWICKE J, SOOTHILL JF: The nephrotic syndrome. Diagnosis by renal biopsy and biochemical and immunological analyses related to the response to steroid therapy. Quart J Med 29:235–56, Apr 60

CORTISONE and herpes zoster. New Engl J Med 261:517–8, 3 Sept 59

CAMP G de: [Corticosteroid therapy in tuberculosis and other lung diseases] Beitr Klin Tuberk 121:405–46, 1959 (Ger)

COTELLESSA G: [Pertussis encephalitis in 2 siblings. Treatment and cure with cortisone] Minerva Pediat 12:314–7, 17 Mar 60 (It)

CALKINS E, ENGEL LL, MITCHELL DM, CARTER P, BAUER W: Clinical, metabolic and endocrinologic effects of abrupt cessation of maintenance cortisone acetate therapy in rheumatoid arthritis. Arthritis Rheum 3:204–17, June 60

DHIR BK, SOFAT BK, NAHATA MC: Optic neuritis; treatment by ACTH and cortisone. J Indian Med Ass 33:378–81, 1 Nov 59

DIECKHOFF J, THEILE L: [On ACTH-cortisone therapy of vascular purpura (Schoenlein-Henock-Glanzmann)] Allergie Asthma 5:245–56, Oct 59 (Ger)

DAVIDSON P, SCHLEZINGER NS, MULLEN CR: Temporal arteritis. Report of a case treated with cortisone. Penn Med J 62:1835–8, Dec 59

DORANTES S, SOTO R, ESPARZA H, CASTREJON O: [Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. Spontaneous remission and remission concurrent with splenectomy and administration of ACTH, steroids and quinacrine] Bol Med Hosp Infant (Mex) 17:199–213, Mar–Apr 60 (Sp)

ERICHSON K: [ACTH, cortisone and derivatives in the therapy of tuberculosis in children] Mschr Kinderheilk 108:202, Mar 60 (Ger)

FENDEL K: [On the therapy of laryngeal amyloids] HNO 7: 326–30, 31 Aug 59 (Ger)

FLETCHER TF: Sydenham's chorea treated with cortisone. Penn Med J 63:63–7, Jan 60

FERREIRA C do A: [Cortisone, the "best-seller" in the gynecological therapeutic arsenal] An Bras Ginec 49:97–102, Feb 60 (Por)

FOLDVARI F, VERTES B, MASSZI J: [Problem of morbidistic steroid therapy of pemphigus] Orv Hetil 101:770–1, 29 May 60 (Hun)

FRINOVSKAIA IV: [Use of pituitary-adrenocortical hormones in the treatment of Werlhof's disease] Probl Gemat 5:20–8, Apr 60 (Rus)

FLEISHER DS, McCRORY WW, RAPOPORT M: The effects of intermittent doses of adrenocortical steroids on the statural growth of nephrotic children. J Pediat 57:192–8, Aug 60

GRUBER AE: [Cortisone in the treatment of tubal sterility] Gynaecologia 148:127–8, Aug 59 (Ger)

GAILITIS RJ, SCHEIBER W: Malignant carcinoid syndrome and latest concepts in serotonin metabolism; use of cortisone, prednisone and antiserotonin compound 45–50. Amer J Surg 99:84–9, Jan 60

GALLIARD H: [ACTH and cortisone in helminthiasis] Progr Med (Par) 88:43–53, 10 Feb 60 (Fr)

GRAEFF J de, MOOLENAAR AJ: Effect of cortisone on the excretion of aldosterone in virilising adrenal hyperplasia. Lancet 1:854–5, 16 Apr 60

GOTH E: [Cortisone therapy] Magy Belorv Arch 13:5–12, Mar 60 (Hun)

GEYER G: [To what extent can the pituitary – adrenocortical system inactivated by cortisone therapy be functionally restored by means of ACTH?] Wien Klin Wschr 72:293–301, 29 Apr 60 (Ger)

GAL'PERIN EA, EREMENKO AV: [Therapy of typhus patients with associated adrenocorticotropic hormone or cortisone with oxytetracycline] Antibiotiki 5:105–10, Mar–Apr 60 (Rus)

GOETZ AA: Effect of cortisone on hypercalcemia in sarcoidosis. Relief of gastrointestinal, dermatological, and renal symptoms with steroid therapy. JAMA 174:380–4, 24 Sept 60

GLOWINSKI M, SZACHOWSKA M: [Use of ACTH and cortisone in pregnant women sensitized to Rh factor] Ginek Pol 31:309–19, May–June 60 (Pol)

HARADA A, OKAMOTO S, KAWAI T: The clinical effects of ACTH and cortisone in case of severe bilateral nephrophthisis. Yokohama Med Bull 10:148–54, June 59

HAVRANEK F, DYKOVA H, TICHY M: [Cortisone in the treatment of tubal obstruction] Cesk Gynek 24:695–8, Nov 59 (Cz)

HUTAS I, NYIREDY G: Comparative functional studies in cases of exudative pleurisy treated with an without corticoids. Acta Tuberc Scand 38:12–7, 1960

HIATT WH: Choice of anti-inflammatory agents in root resection. Oral Surg 13:396–400, Apr 60

HANSSLER H: [Clinical experiences with cortisone therapy of threatening forms of encephalitis] Mschr Kinderheilk 108:207–8, Mar 60 (Ger)

HELM F: [The effects of cortisone and its indication in syphilis] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 28:196–204, 15 Mar 60 (Ger)

HEKELE K, LOFFERER O: [On local eczema therapy] Med Klin 55:1200–4, 1 July 60 (Ger)

ISELIN M, BENOIST D: [Cortisone treatment of delayed consolidation] Mem Acad Chir 86:139–45, 3–10 Feb 60 (Fr)

JEFFERIES WM, LEVY RP: Treatment of ovarian dysfunction with small doses of cortisone or hydrocortisone. J Clin Endocr 19:1069–80, Sept 59

JACKSON BB: The use of adrenal steroids in the treatment of sudden collapse associated with surgery: a review of five cases. Southern Med J 52:1380–2, Nov 59

KVIATKOVSKAIA AN, EDEL'MAN ZI: [On the problem of cortisone dosage in treatment of rheumatism in children on the basis of clinical and biochemical studies] Pediatriia (Mosk) 37:56–63, Aug 59 (Rus)

KOLODZIEJSKA H: [Hormone treatment of patients with far advanced forms of cancer of the breast] Vop Onkol 5:552–5, 1959 (Rus)

KOLB FO: Paget's disease; changes occurring following treatment with newer hormonal agents. California Med 91:245–50, Nov 59

KALLENBACH H: [Cortisone in the clinical treatment of incurable tumors] Med Klin 54:1963–6, 23 Oct 59 (Ger)

KELLER W: [Suitable ointment bases for local therapy with cortisone] Pharmazie 15:53–5, Feb 60 (Ger)

KAPUSCINSKI WJ, OGIELSKA E: [The dynamic cytogram of the aqueous humor in the course of iridocyclitis treated by cortisone and typhus vaccine] Arch Ophtal (Par) 20:21–7, Jan–Feb 60 (Fr)

KIRCHHOFF HW: [Critical remarks on cortisone therapy] Mschr Kinderheilk 108:200–2, Mar 60 (Ger)

KAISER H: [Cardiology. Cortisone in myocardial infarct?] Muenchen Med Wschr 102:931–6, 29 Apr 60 (Ger)

KRICK W: [Cortisone therapy in heart diseases] Med Klin 55:738–42, 22 Apr 60 (Ger)

KOLODZIEJSKA H, ADAMCZYK B, GLINSKA H: [Palliative therapy of advanced breast cancer with cortisone] Pol Tyg Lek 15:591–4, 18 Apr 60 (Pol)

LAGROT F, ANTOINE G: [Intravenous hydrocortisone] Algerie Med 63:451–9, May 59 (Fr)

LANGE J, KRAKOWKA P, ZAJACZKOWSKA J: [Corticotherapy in cases of pulmonary hemorrhage] Gruzlica 27:535–40, June 59 (Pol)

LINDAHL O: [Osteoporosis and steroid therapy] Svensk Lakartidn 56:2953–9, 23 Oct 59 (Sw)

LIPETS ME: [The influence of cortisone and adrenocorticotropic hormone on the course of eczema in children] Pediatriia 37:8–11, Dec 59 (Rus)

LUEDINGHAUS H: [Treatment of the shock connected with severe burns] Ther Gegenw 98:583, Dec 59 (Ger)

LEROUX P: [Intratubal perfusion of cortisone associated with antibiotic substances in certain cases of female involuntary sterility] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 11:172–5, Apr–May 59 (Fr)

LIPCHEV G, BOZHANCHEV P, IVANOV I: [Cortisone-antibiotic therapy of influenza] Suvr Med (Sofia) 11(4):63–6, 1960 (Bul)

MAGALIF NI: [Experience with ACTH and cortisone in the treatment of tuberculosis] Probl Tuberk 37(5):38–43, 1959 (Rus)

MOEBIUS E: [Cortisone therapy of severe forms of tuberculosis] Beitr Klin Tuberk 121:219–30, 1959 (Ger)

MOATTI: [Corticotherapy in subglottic laryngitis of childhood] Tunisie Med 37:311–21, May 59 (Fr)

MURANO G: [On the prophylaxis of kernicterus with the use of cortisone compounds] Riv Clin Pediat 63:401–16, May 59 (It)

MATYS Z, KUBAT J: [Contribution to therapy of progressive lipodystrophy] Cas Lek Cesk 98:1336–8, 16 Oct 59 (Cz)

MACDONALD MK, LAMBIE AT, ROBSON JS: Resolution of glomerular lesions in the nephrotic syndrome treated with cortisone: electron microscopic studies in an adult case. Scot Med J 4:415–21, Sept 59

MURANO G: [Bilirubinemia of the newborn and cortisone derivatives] Arch Franc Pediat 16:861–76, 1959 (Fr)

MORIN G, VERCEL RM: [Severe rheumatismal encephalitis cured by prolonged hibernation and corticotherapy] Presse Med 67:2023–4, 21 Nov 59 (Fr)

MAGNIN P, GABRIEL H: [Favorable effects of vitamin and cortisone therapy in a repeated abortion syndrome with vascular sclerosis of the endometrium and capillary fragility] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 11:300–2, 1959 (Fr)

MORARIU E, URSAN G, MURESIANU M: [Lumbo-peridural administration of cortisone and hydrocortisone in sciatica] Z Ges Inn Med 14:972–5, 15 Oct 59 (Ger)

MITCHELL RG: The nephrotic syndrome treated with cortisone in intermittent high dosage. Lancet 1:843–5, 16 Apr 60

MOSCATELLI GE, SCRASCIA E: [Improvement of the postoperative prognosis in craniopharyngiomas after adrenocortical treatment] Riv Neurol (Nap) 29:790–7, Nov–Dec 59 (It)

MONTSERRAT VILADIU JM, CAPELLA BUJOSA G: [Cortisone and tubal catarrah] Acta Otorinolarng Iber Amer 11:134–44, 1960 (Sp)

MURIC M, VUKCEVIC G: [Therapy of pulmonary and pleural tuberculosis with pituitary-adrenal hormones: clinical experiences in adults] Tuberkuloza 12:23–35, Jan–Mar 60 (Ser)

MYRSTENER A: [Cortisone treatment of encephalomalacia] Nord Med 64:904–8, 21 July 60 (Sw)

NESTEROV AP: [The use of cortisone in ophthalmological practice] Vestn Oftal 72:34–7, July–Aug 59 (Rus)

NIKOLIC M, MILOVANOVIC D: [Preliminary results of the treatment of acute polyneuritis with pronisone and ACTH] Med Glas 13:281–2, May 59 (Ser)

NATOLI A: [Current status of antirheumatic therapy with cortisone derivatives] Progr Med (Nap) 15:543–5, 15 Sept 59 (It)

NISSEN-MEYER R, VOGT JH: Cortisone treatment of metastatic breast cancer. Acta Un Int Cancr 15:1140–4, 1959

NASSI L: [On two cases of severe lead poisoning in infants. Remission with treatment by chlorothiazide, ACTH and cortisone. Review on saturnism in childhood] Riv Clin Pediat 64:353–415, Nov 59 (It)

ORZHESHKOVSKII VV: [On diuretic effect of cortisone (in edemas induced by pyrazolidine)] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 5:117–8, Sept–Oct 59 (Rus)

PFAU P: [Adrenal infertility] Zbl Gynaek 81:1040–1, 27 June 59 (Ger)

POWER PJ: The use of cortisone in ulcerative colitis in a case of schizophrenia. J Irish Med Ass 45:111–2, Oct 59

PILHEU JA, IANNELLO JA: Corticosteroids in human tuberculosis. Dis Chest 36:509–13, Nov 59

PER MI, DADIOMOVA VG, KUNDEL' LM, MASHKILLEISON AL: [Treatment with cortisone and ACTH of patients with psoriatic erythroderma and arthropathic psoriasis] Sovet Med 23:119–23, Oct 59 (Rus)

POPOVIC J, MILETIC V, BJEGOVIC M, MACANOVIC M, ILIC L, PRASO R: [Our results of the treatment of hematogenous pulmonary tuberculosis with combined hormones and bacteriostatic agents] Tuberkuloza 11:215–9, Apr–June 59 (Ser)

PIECHOCKI M, MIZINAK J: [Clinical essays with the treatment of alopecia areata with ACTH and cortisone] Przegl Derm 46:267–75, May–June 59 (Pol)

PAGE AR, GOOD RA: Plasma-cell hepatitis, with special attention to steroid therapy. AMA J Dis Child 99:288–314, Mar 60

PERSSON BH, RISHOLM L: Treatment of metastasising cancer of the breast with oophorectomy and cortisone. Acta Chir Scand 118:217–24. 30 Jan 60

PROSEK A, VALCHAR J: [Hormonal therapy of pleural effusions and basilar meningitis] Z Ges Inn Med 15:104–14, 1 Feb 60 (Ger)

POLILOV MI: [On the therapeutic value of cortisone ointment in dermatological practice] Sovet Med 24:139–40, Feb 60 (Rus)

PEDANOVA VM: [The course of acute leukemias in children during treatment with hormonal preparations] Pediatriia 38:44–50, Feb 60 (Rus)

PHALKE R, SHRIVASTAVA MP: Neuromyelitis optica treated with cortisone. J Indian Med Ass 34:177–8, 1 Mar 60

PIBURN MF: Kwashiorkor -- treatment with cortisone and diamox. Cent Afr J Med 6:149–52, Apr 60

RANDAZZO A, GASPARO ROCCA F: [Acute pancreatitis and cortisone] Minerva Gastroent 5:186–93, July–Sept 59 (It)

REVELLI E, DURANDO C: [Treatment with cortisone under protection of tuberculostatic agents administered by the general and local method in genital tuberculosis in women] Gynaecologia 148:416–25, Dec 59 (Fr)

REGNAULT J: [Cortisone care for our eyes] Rev Path Gen 59:1353–6, Dec 59 (Fr)

SPIESS H: [On roentgenological bone changes in primary chronic arthritis in childhood and their reversibility] Mschr Kinderheilk 107:317–22, July 59 (Ger)

SUKIASIAN Kh, NUEN NZ: [Results of the treatment of nephrotic syndrome with cortisone and heparin] Suvr Med (Sofia) 10(6):86–93, 1959 (Bul)

SINGH D, TANDON OP: Cortisone in diphtheria. J Indian Med Ass 33:368–9, 1 Nov 59

SCHERMULY W: [The special indication and hazard of cortisone therapy of breast carcinoma] Strahlentherapie 110:393–400, Nov 59 (Ger)

SELLERS TF Jr, LEMAISTRE CA: Experimental staphylococcal infection in mice; observations on the effects of inoculum size, strain variation, penicillin, and cortisone. J Lab Clin Med 55:199–215. Feb 60

SUCIC M, KOVACIC N: [Results of therapy of malignant endocrine exophthalmus with cortisone] Muenchen Med Wschr 102:282–5, 5 Feb 60 (Ger)

SARROUY C, RAFFI A, CABANNES R, SABATINI R, GUENOUN M: [Hyperlipemia and undernutrition (apropos of 2 cases of undernutrition treated by cortisone)] Pediatrie 15:73–5. 1960 (Fr)

SCHOEPFEL I: [ACTH and cortisone preparations in the treatment of pemphigus vulgaris and dermatitis herpetiformis Duhring] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 28:88–91, 1 Feb 60 (Ger)

STOEBER E: [ACTH and cortisone therapy in rheumatic diseases] Mschr Kinderheilk 108:194–8, Mar 60 (Ger)

SMYTH CJ: A method of drug evaluation in rheumatoid arthritis: results with phenylbutazone, oxyphenylbutazone, cortisone, and prednisone. Ann NY Acad Sci 86:292–306, 30 Mar 60

SABLJICA B: [ACTH, cortisone and their derivatives in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis] Tuberkuloza 11:531–7, Oct–Dec 59 (Ser)

SZACHOWSKI J, MACHALSKI M, HANKIEWICZ J: [Trial treatment of cardiac edema with cortisone and prednisone] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 30:391–402, 1960 (Pol)

SPIRO HM: Clinical and pathologic observations in steroid-treated ulcerative colitis. Amer J Dig Dis 5:548–63. June 60

SHTEINBERG MA, KOVALISHINA TG, DOVZHANSKII SI: [Cortisone cream in the treatment of eczema] Vestn Derm Vener 34:63–5, May 60 (Rus)

SPANIAR E, BALAZ V, LOMSKY R: [Our experience with the treatment of hirsutism with cortisone and prednisone] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 6:111–6, May–June 60 (Rus)

STELLMANN HM: [Successful cortisone therapy in incontinentia pigmenti] Mschr Kinderheilk 108:324–5, June 60 (Ger)

THIERS H, COLOMB D, FAYOLLE J, ARCADIO P, NOVE-JOSSERAND: [Profuse cutaneous lymphosis; clearing with combined cortisone and chloraminophen] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 66:201–2, Apr–May 59 (Fr)

TERRAGNA A: [Catamnestic observations on cases of post-morbillous neuraxitis treated with cortisone] Minerva Pediat 11:751–6, 28 July 59 (It)

TEATINI GP, MASSARA G: [The use of synthetic antihistaminics in the treatment of respiratory allergies in the cortisone era] Minerva Med 50:3412–4, 24 Oct 59 (It)

THIERS H, FAYOLLE J, PELLOUX H: [Treatment of visceral syphilis by aureomycin applied intravenously and by corticotherapy] J Med Lyon 40:871–3, 5 Nov 59 (Fr)

THIEL H: [Glucocorticoid therapy in liver diseases] Deutsch Gesundh 15:223–36, 4 Feb 60 (Ger)

TREATMENT of polyarteritis nodosa with cortisone; results after three years. Report to the Medical Research Council by the Collagen Disease and Hypersensitivity Panel. Brit Med J 5183:1399–400, 7 May 60

TEFTEDARIJA M, KNEZEVIC L: [Contribution to hormonal and antibiotic therapy of typhoid] Med Arhiv 14:115–30, Jan–Feb 60 (Ser)

THANGARAJ RH, THANGARAJ S: Treatment of early neuritis in leprosy with intranasal cortisone and hyalase. J Indian Med Ass 34:356, 1 May 60

TSOVCHEV I, SOLAKOV P: [Cortisone in toxic influenzal conditions] Suvr Med (Sofia) 11(4):59–63, 1960 (Bul)

TRAUT EF: The surgeon and steroids. J Int Coll Surg 34:302–8, Sept 60

[The USE of ACTH, cortisone and its derivatives in infectious diseases and in emergency situations] Rev Chil Pediat 31:82–9, Feb 60 (Sp)

VIC-DUPONT, MEGARBANE N: [A case of filarial hematochyluria cured by a combination of notezine and cortisone] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 75:878–84, 6–13 Nov 59 (Fr)

VUCKOVIC L, DURIC O: [Our experiences with the treatment of primary tuberculosis in children with cortical hormones] Tuberkuloza 12:36–44, Jan–Mar 60 (Ser)

VAN LAETHEM R, BONCOIN-BEECKMAN S: [Apropos of a case of Weber-Christian disease observed in a Congolese child. Treatment with the combination of cortisone and phenylbutazone-failure] Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 40:243–50, 29 Feb 60 (Fr)

VOIGT H, RUETHNICK H: [Cortisone in the postoperative therapy of pulmonary tuberculosis and other thoracic diseases] Z Aerztl Fortbild 54:610–4, 15 May 60 (Ger)

WILHELMI O: Uses of corticosteroids in urologic practice. J Urol 82:375–9, Sept 59

WEHRLIN H, SEYFFERT S: [On local therapy of joint tuberculosis with corticosteroids] Schweiz Z Tuberk 16:106–12, 1959 (Ger)

WAGNER H: [Principles and limitations for cortisone in genital inflammations] Med Mschr 13:761–5, Dec 59 (Ger)

WOLF D: [Phonocardiographic studies in cortisone-treated endocarditis rheumatica in childhood] Mschr Kinderheilk 108:199–200, Mar 60 (Ger)

WELLE K: [Cortisone in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis] Tuberkuloza 12:45–54, Jan–Mar 60 (Ser)

WOLF D: [Phonocardiographic studies in cortisone-treated endocarditis rheumatica in childhood] Mschr Kinderheilk 108:199–200, Mar 60 (Ger)

ZAZZETTA D: [Treatment with cortisone of pleural exudative processes in the course of pulmonary tuberculosis] Minerva Med 50:2460–2, 4 Aug 59 (It)

ZHELTAKOV MM, SHARAPOVA GA: [Treatment of patients with arthropathic psoriasis and psoriatic erythroderma with ACTH and cortisone] Sovet Med 23:33–8, Oct 59 (Rus)

toxicology

BRAUCH F: [Gastrointestinal complications occurring in modern antirheumatic treatment] Med Klin 54:1629–34, 4 Sept 59 (Ger)

BERGQVIST S: [Corticotropin- or cortisone-activated pulmonary tuberculosis] Svensk Lakartidn 56:2964–8, 23 Oct 59 (Sw)

BLOCH-MICHEL H, BENOIST M, PEYRON J: [Aseptic osteonecrosis in the course of corticotherapy of pemphigus] Rev Rhum 26:648–59, Nov 59 (Fr)

BERDJIS CC: Cortisone and irradiation. II. Pulmonary necrosis and blood vessel impairment in irradiated cortisone-treated rat lung. Dis Chest 37:621–6. June 60

COBB S: Some clinical changes in behavior accompanying endocrine disorders. J Nerv Ment Dis 130:97–106, Feb 60

DARBON A, PORTAL A: [Cortisone and parasitoses. A case of intestinal amebiasis probably aggravated by corticotherapy] Presse Med 67:2345, 26 Dec 59 (Fr)

EISENSTADT HB: Systemic rheumatoid arthritis and hypercortisonism. Amer Practit 11:599–603, July 60

GEYER G: [Possible injuries caused by cortisone therapy] Wien Med Wschr 109:616–24, 25 July 59 (Ger)

GEDDA PO, JURLIN CH: [Septic arthritis after intra-articular cortisone injection] Svensk Lakartidn 56:3341–3, 27 Nov 59 (Sw)

JOCHIMS J: [The malignant course of varicella following corticosteroid therapy] Med Klin 55:1208–10, 1 July 60 (Ger)

KAMARAS J, SIMON G: [Nervous system complications related to cortisone therapy] Gyermekgyogyaszat 10:237–40, Aug 59 (Hun)

KOLLER M: [Evaluation of the corticotropic effect of ACTH on adrenal cortex atrophy caused by cortisone] Arzneimittelforsch 10:205–6, Mar 60 (Ger)

KALTER H: Teratogenic action of a hypocaloric diet and small doses of cortisone. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 104:518–20, July 60

LYON E: [Smallpox vaccination and cortisone treatment] Deutsch Med J 10:401–3, 20 Aug 59 (Ger)

LAMB JH: Caution in acceptance of the new. Southern Med J 52:1153–4, Sept 59

LYON A: [The danger of hypercortisonism] Harefuah 57:121–3, 1 Sept 59 (Heb)

LUST M, GHINS P, HENNEMANNE G: [Varicella and cortisone] Scalpel (Brux) 113:575–82, 9 July 60 (Fr)

MORANDI GA: [Acute suppurative arthritis during the course of therapy with synthetic steroids by oral route] Riv Clin Clin Med 59:580–91, 31 Aug 59 (It)

MACKLEM PT, NANCEKIVELL: The mucocutaneous-ocular syndrome; the report of a fatal case with a discussion of steroid therapy. Med Serv J Canada 15:483–91, Sept 59

MEYER A, CHRETIEN J, GROSGOGEAT Y: [Appearance of a subacute streptococcal endocarditis during the abatement of tuberculous pleurisy. Precipitating role of cortisone therapy?] France Med 22:293–8, Aug–Sept 59 (Fr)

MOSCONA MH, KARNOFSKY DA: Cortisone induced modifications in the development of the chick embryo. Endocrinology 66:533–49, Apr 60

MINUCK M: Reaction to drugs during surgery and anaesthesia. Canad Med Ass J 82:1008–11, 14 May 60

MELASSONOS JC, SMITH EB: Small bowel perforation in regional enteritis secondary to the administration of steroids; a case report. J Nat Med Ass 52:171–3, May 60

OPIT LJ: Ileal perforation during cortisone therapy. Aust NZ J Surg 29:352–3. May 60

OPPENHEIMER EH, GUILD HO: Peculiar cholesterol storage occurring during intensive steroid therapy. Bull Johns Hopkins Hosp 106:368–80. June 60

PREISLER O: [Is prolonged cortisone therapy in pregnancy harmful for the child?] Zbl Gynaek 82:657–9, 30 Apr 60 (Ger)

RANDALL RV, CLARK EC, LOVE JG: The relationship of cortisone to polyuria after intracranial operation. Proc Mayo Clin 34:269–73, 27 May 59

REGENBRECHT J: [Stomach perforation in a 3-year-old child] Zbl Chir 84:1789–93, 31 Oct 59 (Ger)

SCHIFFER D: [Psychic disturbances during cortisone and ACTH therapy; notes on a case] Riv Sper Freniat 83:756–68, 30 June 59 (It)

SIEGENTHALER W, ISLER U: [Cortisone and thromboembolic complications] Thromb Diath Haemorrh 3:625–39, 1 Sept 59 (Ger)

SASH L: Relationship of cortisone therapy to pancreatic necrosis. Brit Med J No 5156:867–8, 31 Oct 59

SWEETNAM R: Cortisone arthropathy of hip. Proc Roy Soc Med 53:63–4, Jan 60

SHECHTER FR, LEIVY PE, NIEDZWIEDZ A: Pulmonary aspergillosis complicating therapy for lymphoma with reversible uric acid uremia. J Einstein Med Cent 8:153–6, Apr 60

SYMMERS WS: A case of cerebral chromoblastomycosis (cladosporiosis) occurring in Britain as a complication of polyarteritis treated with cortisone. Brain 83:37–51, Mar 60

SCHENK H, KUNZE R: [Cortisone lesions in the eye] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 136:663–72, 1960 (Ger)

TESSIER R, MARTRE P, LALAGUE J, CHOMY P, BOISSEAU M: [Some pneumo-phthisiological complications of corticotherapy] J Med Bordeaux 136:1152–6, Oct 59 (Fr)

VEDMEDENKO AT, KHOLODII PI: [Allergic dermatitis connected with the use of cortisone] Vestn Oftal 72:37–8, July–Aug 59 (Rus)

WALKER BE, CRAIN B Jr: The lethal effect of cortisone on mouse embryos with spontaneous cleft lip–cleft palate. Texas Rep Biol Med 17:637–44, Winter 59

ZADOR A: [Thrombophlebitis occurring during hormone therapy of tuberculosis] Tuberkulozis 13:181–2, June 60 (Hun)

urine

CAVINA G, ARATA L: [Chromatographic determination of cortisone, hydrocortisone and aldosterone in human urine] Rendic Ist Sup Sanita 22:1030–43, 1959 (It)

DEMEY E: [Determination of cortisol and cortisone in the urine, by means of acetic anhydride labeled with tritium] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 41:795–803, 1959 (Fr)

STARK G, FRIEDBERG V, ALLMACHER E: [The excretion of aldosterone, cortisone and cortisol after gynecological surgery] Klin Wschr 38:321–7, 1 Apr 60 (Ger)

CORYNEBACTERIUM

BRIDSON EY: Corynebacterium ulcerans. J Med Lab Techn 16:280–3, Oct 59

COOK FD, KATZNELSON H: Isolation of bacteriophages for the detection of Corynebacterium insidiosum, agent of bacterial wilt of alfalfa. Canad J Microbiol 6:121–5, Feb 60

FISHER MN, BUNTE AI, KROTOV IuA: [On the value of the detection of Hofmann's bacillus in the air as a sanitary index in closed quarters] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 46:203–12, 1959 (Rus)

FIERRO GALVAN JM, PEREZ-MIRAVETE A: [Studies of the vaginal flora. Germs of the "diphtheroid" group] Obstet Ginec Lat Amer 17:499–507, Nov–Dec 59 (Sp)

GUNDERSEN WB, HENRIKSEN SD: Conversion in Corynebacterium belfanti by means of a temperate bacteriophage originating from a toxigenic strain of Corynebacterium diphtheriae, type mitis. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 47:173–81, 1959

GAERTNER H, KNOTHE H: [On the occurence of C. pyogenes in scarlatinoid diseases and suppurtations in man (report of 8 isolations in the corresponding cases)] Arch Hyg Bakt 144:308–17, June 60 (Ger)

POMANSKAIA LA: [Strain of B. pseudotuberculosis rodentium Pfeiffer isolated from the black rat (Rattus ratus L.)] Zh Mikrobiol 30:132–3, Sept 59 (Rus)

immunology

CAILLE B, TOUCAS M: [Antigenic study of Corynebacterium acnes by the passive hemagglutination test. Antigens in common with other Corynebacteria] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 98:276–81, Feb 60 (Fr)

GUNDERSEN WB: Investigation on the serological relationships of Corynebacterium diphtheriae, type mitis, and Corynebacterium belfanti. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 47:65–74, 1959

PREVOT AR, THOUVENOT H: [New studies on bacteriophage 1452 active on anaerobic corynebacteria] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 97:234–6, Aug 59 (Fr)

SODA JA, CLEVERDON RC: Some serological studies of the genera Corynebacterium, Flavobacterium and Xanthomonas. Antonie Leeuwenhoek 26:98–102, 1960

infection

AWAD FI: Serologic investigation of pseudotuberculosis in sheep. I. Agglutination test. Amer J Vet Res 21:251–3, Mar 60

HUGHES JP, BIBERSTEIN EL: Chronic equine abscesses associated with Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis. J Amer Vet Med Ass 135:559–62, 1 Dec 59

LAGANA I: [Isolation of a β-hemolytic Corynebacterium from 3 cases of fistula] Acta Microbiol Hellen 5:76–80, May–June 60 (Gr)

OEHRING H, BAUMANN W: [On the isolation of Corynebacterium pyogenes from a nodular abscess] Deutsch Gesundh 14:2293–5, 10 Dec 59 (Ger)

PREVOT AR, ROUILLARD JM, MASIUS N, WILHELM J: [2 New cases of anaerobic corynebacterioses followed by malignant tumors] Path Biol (Par) 8:721–2, Apr 60 (Fr)

PREVOT AR: [Anaerobic Corynebacterium infections] Ergebn Mikrobiol Immunitaetsforsch 33:1–48, 1960 (Fr)

SMITH LS, THOMASSEN PR, YOUNG JK: Studies of Corynebacterium isolated from non-exposed human pulp canals. J Dent Res 39:241–52, Mar–Apr 60

SCHON E, ZAHOROVA L, SOUCEK A: [Atypical Corynebacterium in the pathogenesis of human infections] Cesk Epidem 9:69–77, Mar 60 (Cz)

THIERS H, PELLOUX H, COLOMB D, FAYOLLE J, TRUCHOT R: [Syndrome of periarteritis nodoes with presence of strictly anaerobic Corynebacterium in the cutaneous nodules] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 67:141–2, Jan–Mar 60 (Fr)

metabolism

LACHANCE RA: The vitamin requirements of Corynebacterium sepedonicum (Spiek. & Kott.) Skapt. & Burkh. Canad J Microbiol 6:171–4, Apr 60

NIEMER H, BUCHERER H, KOHLER A: [On the decomposition of atropine by Corynebacterium belladonnae] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 317:238–42, 1959 (Ger)

PAQUIN R, LACHANCE RA, COULOMBE LJ: [The production of pectic enzymes by Corynebacterium sepedonicum] Canad J Microbiol 6:435–8, Aug 60 (Fr)

CORYNEBACTERIUM DIPHTHERIAE

ALIMOVA EK: [On the surface layer of diphtherial bacteria and its toxic lipids] Biokhimiia 24:785–8, Sept–Oct 59 (Rus)

DAMKAS KhM: [Evaluation of the toxigenicity of diphtheria bacteria by the diffusion method] Zh Mikrobiol 31:51–4, Mar 60 (Rus)

GUNDERSEN WB, HENRIKSEN SD: Conversion in Corynebacterium belfanti by means of a temperate bacteriophage originating from a toxigenic strain of Corynebacterium diphtheriae, type mitis. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 47:173–81, 1959

GREENBERG L, INGALLS JW: Effect of tranquilizing drugs on survival from experimental diphtheric intoxication. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 22):1721–2, 28 Nov 59

HATANO M, NAKAMURA K, KUROKAWA M: Isolation of a new temperate phage causing the lysogenic conversion in Corynebacterium diphtheriae. Jap J Microbiol 3:301–11, July 59

IAGNIATINSKAIA EG: [On the problem of toxinogenicity of diphtherial culnures isolated from patients and bacterial carriers] Zh Mikrobiol 30:23–5, Sept 59 (Rus)

IVANOV VM: [On neuro-humoral effects on the outcome of diphtherial intoxication in white rats] Zh Mikrobiol 30:90–4, Nov 59 (Rus)

KAULEN DR: [Production of diphtherial toxin on media sterilized by γ-rays] Med Radiol (Mosk) 4:49–54, Aug 59 (Rus)

KUROKAWA M, NAKANO T, KONDO H, YAMANOUCHI K, KONDO S, HIROSE SI, OKAZAKI S: Some observations on the strains of Corynebacterium diphtheriae isolated recently in Japan. Jap J Med Sci Biol 12:25–38, Apr 59

KAGAN Gla, SAVENKOVA VT: [Method of obtaining and some morphological features of the L-form of C. diphtheriae] Zh Mikrobiol 31:55–8, Mar 60 (Rus)

KATO I, NAKAMURA H, UCHIDA T, KOYAMA J, KATSURA T: Purification of diphtheria toxin. II. The isolation of crystalline toxin-protein and some of its properties. Jap J Exp Med 30:129–45, Apr 60

MOUTON RP: Studies on the correlation between toxigenicity and lysogenicity of Corynebacterium diphtheriae. Antonie Leeuwenhoek 26:33–46, 1960

PARKER MT, SIMMONS LE: The inhibition of Corynebacterium diphtheriae and other gram-positive organisms by Staphylococcus aureus. J Gen Microbiol 21:457–76, Oct 59

RYBICKA I: [Filtrable forms of Corynebacterium diphtheriae] Postepy Hig Med Dosw 13:375–431, July–Aug 59 (Pol)

SIMONETTI N: [On the biological action of bacterial cells of Corynebacterium diphtheriae] Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 10:253–65, May–June 59 (It)

VOLOCHANINOVA LN: [Changes of the sugar curve in diphtherial intoxication following the administration of bromine and caffeine] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 3:73–4, July–Aug 59 (Rus)

VIASELEVA SM, IGNAT'EVA OA: [Pigment variations of diphtheria bacilli] Zh Mikrobiol 31:58–62, Mar 60 (Rus)

chemistry

ALIMOVA EK: [Some biological properties of lipids and their complex compounds isolated from diphtheria bacilli] Zh Mikrobiol 31:88–93, Mar 60 (Rus)

ISKIERKO J: [Studies on free and protein-bound amino acids in cells of Corynebacterium diphtheriae strain P. W. 8.] Med Dosw Mikrobiol 12:43–52, 1960 (Pol)

culture

ALBERTI S, ORTALI V: [On a new medium of enrichment for Corynebacterium diphtheriae] Rendic Ist Sup Sanita 23:146–52, 1960 (It)

EDWARDS DC: The growth and toxin production of Corynebacterium diphtheriae in submerged culture. J Gen Microbiol 22:698–704, June 60

IMREH Z, EYLAN E, KEYDAR J: Cystine–serum–tellurite selective medium for Corynebacterium diphtheriae. Bull Res Counc Israel [Exp Med] 8E:45–7, Oct 59

MEDGYESI G, KOLLER M, KATONA K: [On the effect of various plant hormone preparations on the growth of a Corynebacterium diphtheria strain in Clauberg's culture media] Z Vitamin Hormon Fermentforsch 10:368–81, 10 Feb 60 (Ger)

SOUCEK A, NOVOTNY P: [Method for the routine detection of Corynebacterium diphtheriae] Cesk Epidem 8:217–27, July 59 (Cz)

immunology

GUNDERSEN WB: Investigation on the serological relationships of Corynebacterium diphtheriae, type mitis, and Corynebacterium belfanti. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 47:65–74, 1959

JUNGHANS R: [On di-toxin determination with special reference to the mitis type] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 178:496–505, May 60 (Ger)

metabolism

ALIMOVA EK: [Complex lipid compound isolated from diphtherial microbes by means of benzene extraction] Biokhimiia 24:657–60, July–Aug 59 (Rus)

BAGDASARIAN G, HULANICKA D, KLECZKOWSKA H, KŁOPOTOWSKI T, WIATEROWA A: [Studies on the metabolism in Corynebacterium diphtheriae. I. Respiration in the presence of various substrates] Med Dosw Mikrobiol 11:85–91, 1959 (Pol)

EDWARDS DC, SEAMER PA: The uptake of iron by Corynebacterium diphtheriae growing in submerged culture. J Gen Microbiol 22:705–12, June 60

pharmacology

BAGDASARIAN G, HULANICKA D, KLECZKOWSKA H, KŁOPOTOWSKI T, WIATEROWA A: [Studies on the metabolism of Corynebacterium diphtheriae. II. Effect of cyanide on the respiration of Corynebacterium diphtheriae] Med Dosw Mikrobiol 11:93–102, 1959 (Pol)

JERZMANOWSKI A, UBYSZ-JERZMANOWSKA K: [Variability of Corynebacterium diphtheriae under the influence of antibiotics. II. Effect of streptomycin, chloramphenicol and terramycin] Med Dosw Mikrobiol 11:197–202, 1959 (Pol)

SHNEERSON AN: [Effect of a brief and of a prolonged contact of Corynebacterium diphtheriae with antibiotics on certain indices of its virulence] Antibiotiki 5:91–6, Jan–Feb 60 (Rus)

Coryza see COMMON COLD

Coryza see RHINITIS

COSMETICS

see also BEAUTY CULTURE
see also PERFUME

MUSUMECI V: [Current status of corrective dermopharmaceutics and relations with external medicamentous therapy] Minerva Derm 35:179–88, May 60 (It)

chemistry

PROSERPIO G: [Plant tars, active substances of cosmetological importance] Minerva Farm 8:166–8, Sept–Oct 59 (It)

PROSERPIO G: [Present-day surface-active substances: the ampholytes] Minerva Farm 9:68–71, May 60 (It)

pharmacology

QUEVAUVILLER A, GARCET S, GARET-POTTIER J: [A problem of skin hygiene: the use of chlorofluoromethanes as propellants for spray cosmetics] Ann Pharm Franc 17:430–5, June 59 (Fr)

toxicology

CALNAN CD: Allergic sensitivity to eosin. Acta Allerg (Kbh) 13:493–9, 1959

EDELSTON BG: Thesaurosis following inhalation of hair spray. Lancet 2:112–3, 15 Aug 59

FRIEDERICH HC: [The problem of incompatibility phenomena of the skin caused by cosmetics in man] Medizinische No 36:1624–9, 5 Sept 59 (Ger)

KERLAN I: Cosmetics and the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act; current trends in cosmetic legislation. New York J Med 60:1930–4, 15 June 60

LACROIX G: [Some toxicological considerations on „calp hair cosmetics] Minerva Medicolegale 80:103–7, Jan–Apr 60 (It)

MASTERS EJ: Allergies to cosmetic products. New York J Med 60:1934–40, 15 June 60

SCHMIDT HW: [Injuries caused by cold wave] Z Unfallmed Berufskr 52:297–300, 15 Dec 59 (Ger)

SPOOR HJ: Skin reactions to cosmetics; classifications and diagnosis. New York J Med 60:1940–6, 15 June 60

COSMIC RADIATION

ASHTON F, BROOKE G, GARDENER M, HAYMAN PJ, JONES DG, KISDNASAMY S, LLOYD JL, TAYLOR FE, WEST RH, WOLFENDALE AW: Momentum spectrum of cosmic rays at sea-level. Nature (Lond) 185:364–5, 6 Feb 60

ELLIOT H: Cosmic ray intensity in interplanetary space. Nature (Lond) 186:299–300, 23 Apr 60

HOFFMAN RA: Radiation hazards of primary cosmic particles. USAF Missile Develop Cent TR 59-32:1-93, July 59
LEBISH IJ, SIMONS DG, YAGODA H, JANSSEN P, HAYMAKER W: Observations on mice exposed to cosmic radiation in the stratosphere. A longevity and pathological study of 85 mice. Milit Med 124:835-47, Dec 59
PATTERSON HW, HESS WN, MOYER BJ, WALLACE RW: The flux and spectrum of cosmic-ray produced neutrons as a function of altitude. Health Physics 2:69-72, July 59
ROSSI B: High-energy cosmic rays. Sci Amer 201:135-46, Nov 59
SCHAEFER HJ: Radiation dosage in flight through the Van Allen belt. Aerospace Med 30:631-9, Sept 59
TOBIAS CA: Radiation hazards in space flight. USAF Missile Develop Cent TR 59-32:95-124, July 59
TOBIAS CA: Radiation and life in space. Fed Proc 18:1242-9, Dec 59

Costen's Syndrome see TEMPOROMANDIBULAR JOINT - diseases

COTTON

see also BANDAGES

ANTWEILER H: [On a histamine-liberating substance in cotton dust] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 238:89-91, 1960 (Ger)
ANTWEILER H: Observations about a histamine liberating substance in cotton dust. Ann Occup Hyg 2:152-6, July 60

chemistry

BRUNELLO G: [Research on and the determination of artificial cellulose fibers in cotton wool] Boll Chimicofarm 99:460-3, July 60 (It)

COTTONSEED

see also GOSSYPOL

ANDERSON JE, WONG HY, LEVY AC, WONG AK: Influence of exercise, androgen administration and "atherogenic" diet on hematologic changes in pullets. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:419-21, Nov 59
SESKIND CR, WHEATLEY VR, RASMUSSEN RA, WISSLER RW: Serum lipid analyses in rats fed natural and hydrogenated cottonseed oil with cholesterol and cholate. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:90-3, Oct 59

chemistry

BALIGA BP, BAYLISS ME, LYMAN CM: Determination of free lysine epsilon-amino groups in cottonseed meals and preliminary studies on relation to protein quality. Arch Biochem 84:1-6, Sept 59
SPIES JR, CHAMBERS DC, COULSON EJ: The chemistry of allergens. XIII. Ion-exchange fractionation of the cottonseed allergen and immunological properties of the products. Arch Biochem 84:286-96, Oct 59

nutrition & diet

KAUNITZ H, SLANETZ CA, JOHNSON RE, BABAYAN VK: Nutritional properties of fresh fats added to diets containing autoxidized cottonseed oil. J Nutr 70:521-7, Apr 60

toxicology

HORWITT MK, BAILEY P: Cerebellar pathology in an infant resembling chick nutritional encephalomalacia. AMA Arch Neurol 1:312-4, Sept 59

COUGH

BANYAI AL: Polybechia. Minnesota Med 42:1279-81, Sept 59
BANYAI AL: Mechanism of cough and its control. GP 21:83-95, Mar 60
CINCOTTI JJ, PIAZZA TL, BOBA A, LANDMESSER CM: The effects of spontaneous ventilation and coughing upon blood gas changes secondary to endotracheal suction. Surg Forum 10:699-702, 1960
DEWHURST K: An essay on coughs by Locke and Sydenham. Bull Hist Med 33:366-74, July-Aug 59
HAIZMANN R: [Chronic irritative cough, its significance and therapy] Med Welt 9:486-94, 27 Feb 60 (Ger)
PLISNIER H: [Apropos of the antitussive and bronchoconstrictive properties of tetrahydro-1,4-oxazinylmethyl-codeine (pholcodine)] C R Soc Biol (Par) 154:451-2, 1960 (Fr)

complications

CAGLIERIS AN, NEGRI S: [Tussive syncope: clinical and electroencephalographic data and pathogenic interpretations] Riv Pat Nerv Ment 80:13-56, 1959 (It)
GASTAUT H, NAQUET R, REGIS H: [Laryngeal ictus or tussive syncope. Peculiar form of sinocarotidian hyperreflexia syndrome] Presse Med 67:2229-32, 19 Dec 59 (Fr)

diagnosis

MAJDER A: [Cough as an important clinical symptom in clinical practice] Tuberkuloza 11:398-403, July-Sept 59 (Ser)

etiology

JONES CC Jr, LAWS CL: The severe, exhausting, cough of allergic etiology. J Med Ass Georgia 49:354-6, July 60
ROUNG PJ, ORIE NG: [Chronic cough and chronic eosinophilic bronchitis in patients with lung cancer] Ned T Geneesk 104:709-13, 9 Apr 60 (Dut)

experimental

HARA S, YANAURA S: A method of inducing and recording cough and examination of the action of some drugs with this method. Jap J Pharmacol 9:46-54, Sept 59
KOHLI RP, GUPTA GP, BHARGAVA KP: Effect of some newer compounds on experimental cough. Indian J Med Res 48:193-7, Mar 60
SALLE J, BRUNAUD M: [New technic for the recording of movement in coughing induced by irritant vapors in the guinea pig] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 126:120-5, 1 June 60 (Fr)
TOMORI Z, KNOTZ F, TOMORIOVA K, KLIMA R: [On the effect of vegetative sedation and artificial hypothermia on experimentally induced cough in man] Anaesthesist 9:169-73, May 60 (Ger)
TIFFENEAU R, JOURDAIN T: [Detection and measurement of the excitability of nerve endings in the lung; comparative study of various cough-inducing agents: acetylcholine, citric acid, acetic acid] Path Biol (Par) 7:1471-5, July 59 (Fr)
TEDESCHI RE, TEDESCHI DH, HITCHENS JT, COOK L, MATTIS PA, FELLOWS EJ: A new antitussive method involving mechanical stimulation in unanesthetized dogs. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 126:338-44, Aug 59
TOMORI Z, KORPAS J: [Laryngopharyngeal and tracheobronchial cough in guinea pigs in various modes of general anesthesia in wakeful states] Cesk Fysiol 8:323-4, July 59 (Cz)

in infancy & childhood

GRENVILLE-MATHERS R: "The coughing disease" in children. Brit J Dis Chest 54:72-7, Jan 60
POOLE RF: Trimeprazine (temaril) as an antiemetic and antitussive in children. N Carolina Med J 21:226-7, June 60

in old age

BANYAI AL: Cough and its management in elderly patients. Geriatrics 14:621-30, Oct 59

physiology

FRIEBEL H: [On the cough reflex and its inhibition by pharmacological agents with central effect] Klin Wschr 38:621-6, 1 July 60 (Ger)
IVANCO I: [Changes of blood pressure in the right auricle, right ventricle and left ventricle during cough] Cesk Fysiol 8:410-1, Sept 59 (Cz)
JIMENEZ-VARGAS J, MOURIZ A, MIRANDA J: [Mechanism of cough. Tracheal excitation and glottic resistance] Rev Esp Fisiol 15:123-38, Sept 59 (Sp)
PALAT M, HUPKA J: [Intrathoracic pressure measurements during cough in human subjects] Cesk Fysiol 8:425-6, Sept 59 (Cz)
TOMORI Z, KORPAS J: [Cough in cats in various modes of general anesthesia and in wakeful states] Cesk Fysiol 8:439-40, Sept 59 (Cz)

prevention & control

CATTANEO AD: [Experiences with tessalon in peroral endoscopy] Minerva Anest 25:373-5, Sept 59 (It)

therapy

see also EXPECTORANTS

BRENNER-GOEDDERZ L: [Peracon in practice. Experiences with a new kind of antitussive agent] Med Klin 54:2004-6, 30 Oct 59 (Ger)
BRANDSCHWEDE S: [On the treatment of irritative cough with tussukal] Med Klin 54:2185-6, 27 Nov 59 (Ger)
BICKERMAN HA, ITKIN SE: Further studies on the evaluation of antitussive agents employing experimentally induced cough in human subjects. Clin Pharmacol Ther 1:180-91, Mar-Apr 60
BOISSIER JR, PAGNY J: [Comparative experimental action of 3 antitussive agents derived from phenylaminopropane] Therapie 15:93-6, 1960 (Fr)
BOISSIER JR, PAGNY J: [Antitussive action of some phenothiazines] Therapie 15:97-102, 1960 (Fr)
BANYAI AL: [Applied physiology in cough control] Arch Argent Tisiol 35:31-40, 1959 (Sp)
BOISSIER JR, PAGNY J: [Antitussive action of a non-barbituric hypnotic, metolquizolone] Med Exp 1:368-72, 1959 (Fr)
CELICE J: [Present cough medication] Rev Prat (Par) 9:3577-83, 21 Dec 59 (Fr)
CHEN JY, BILLER HF, MONTGOMERY EG Jr: Pharmacologic studies of a new antitussive, alpha (dimethylaminoethyl)-ortho-chlorobenzhydrol hydrochloride (SL-501, Bayer B-186). J Pharmacol Exp Ther 128:384-91, Apr 60
CORBELLA EG: [Clinical experimentation with an antitussive preparation according to a new technic] Osped Maggiore 48:137-9, Mar 60
DANNENBERG H: [Report on experiences with tussukal] Medizinische No 40:1878-9, 3 Oct 59 (Ger)
ETTER RL, RAYMER WJ, JACKSON RH: Clinical evaluation of norisodrine syrup in allergic cough. Ann Allergy 18:667-9, June 60
FESER A: [Contribution to the therapy of cough] Hippokrates 31:28-9, 15 Jan 60 (Ger)
FLADUNG H: [Experiences with the various primotussan preparations] Med Mschr 14:182-3, Mar 60 (Ger)
FROHMAN IP: A new antitussive agent. Med Times 88:924-6, Aug 60
GRANIER-DOYEUX M, HORANDE M, KUCHARSKI W: [Method for the quantitative evaluation of antitussive agents] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 121:287-96, 1 Sept 59 (Fr)
GRAHAM JD: Cough suppressants. Practitioner 183:344-50, Sept 59
GULDEN W: [Clinical experiences with a new antitussive agent] Ther Gegenw 99:133-4, Mar 60 (Ger)
HASLREITER E: [The acetycholine cough test as a means of evaluation of a new antitussive agent] Arzneimittelforsch 9:769-73, Dec 59 (Ger)
HUSEN JH: [Clinical experiences with acedicon tablogettes] Med Welt 13:689-91, 26 Mar 60 (Ger)
KLEY E: [The cough stimulus in the ORL medical area] Deutsch Med J 10:580-1, 5 Dec 59 (Ger)
KUKOWSKI I: [On the therapy of irritative cough] Ther Gegenw 99:36-7, Jan 60 (Ger)
KNOLL S: [Clinical experiences with the antitussive agent megadrol] Praxis 49:357-9, 7 Apr 60 (Ger)
LIBAL H: [Evaluation of a new antitussive agent by use of the comparative double blind test] Med Welt 7:383-5, 13 Feb 60 (Ger)
NACHSHEN DS: To cough or not to cough? Practitioner 183:634-6, Nov 59
PARISH FA: Clinical evaluation of the antitussive, dimethoxanate. Med Times 87:1488-90, Nov 59
PASTERKAMP V, KAMPE K auf dem: [On the therapy of acute and chronic cough] Ther Gegenw 98:554-5, Nov 59 (Ger)
PAUL K: [A new principle in the treatment of cough] Wien Med Wschr 110:27-8, 9 Jan 60 (Ger)
PRUESSING G: [On experiences with a new type of antitussive medication in postoperative irritative cough] Deutsch Med J 11:95-6, 20 Feb 60 (Ger)
PETERSEN MT: [2 Years of experience with peracon in general practice] Deutsch Med J 11:235-6, 5 May 60 (Ger)
RYDE G: [Clinical experiences with a new combination preparation against cough] Svensk Lakartidn 57:797-801, 11 Mar 60 (Sw)
SISCHKA O: [Experiences with detigon in otorhinolaryngology] Wien Med Wschr 109:926, 21 Nov 59 (Ger)
SIMON SW: Symptomatic treatment of asthmatic bronchitis. J Amer Geriat Soc 8:107-11, Feb 60
SCHMIDT W: [Clinical experiences with a new antitussive and expectoration-promoting preparation] Med Welt 9:505-6, 27 Feb 60 (Ger)
SCHROEER R: [Clinical results with the new antitussive agent detigon] HNO 8:183-4, 31 Mar 60 (Ger)
SCHUMACHER G: [Contribution to the treatment of cough] Ther Gegenw 98:581-2, Dec 59 (Ger)
TACCANI G: [On the therapeutic value of an antitussive agent] Minerva Med 50:4396-8, 26 Dec 59 (It)
TIFFENEAU R: [Therapeutic trials of antitussive agents. Principles] Therapie 15:90-2, 1960 (Fr)
VOICULESCU M, NEUMAN M: [The therapy of spastic cough irritation in the course of acute infections of the respiratory organs] Med Klin 54:2305-8, 18 Dec 59 (Ger)
VASSELIN M: [Cough sedatives] France Med 23:151-7, Mar 60 (Fr)

COUMARINS

see also BISHYDROXYCOUMARIN

HERRMANN K: [On the occurrence of tannin, oxycinnamic acid and oxycoumarin in leaf drugs in DAB 6] Arch Pharm (Berl) 292/64:325-9, July 59 (Ger)

chemistry

AKAZAWA T, URITANI I, KUBOTA H: Isolation of ipomeamarone and two coumarin derivatives from sweet potato roots injured by the weevil, Cylas formicarius elegantulus. Arch Biochem 88:150-6, May 60
FRADOIS, DOLIN: [Determination of coumaphene by colorimetry in commercial raticide baits] Rev Corps Sante Milit 15:333-9, Sept 59 (Fr)
FORSYTH WG, ROBERTS JB: Cacao polyphenolic substances. 5. The structure of cacao leucocyanidin 1. Biochem J 74:374-8, Feb 60
IBRAHIM RK, TOWERS GH: Studies of hydrangenol in hydrangea macrophylla Ser. I. Isolation, identification, and biosynthesis from C 14-labelled compounds. Canad J Biochem 38:627-34, July 60
KNOBLOCH E: Isomeric O-methyl ethers of ethyl dl-(4-hydroxycoumarinyl-3)-acetate (the anti-coagulant drug pelentane or thromexane). Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 20):1568-9, 14 Nov 59
PATHAK MA, FELLMAN JH: Activating and fluorescent wave-lengths of furocoumarins: psoralens. Nature (Lond) 185:382-3, 6 Feb 60
RODIGHIERO G, ANTONELLO C: [Research on the content of psoralen and bergaptene in the leaves of Ficus carica] Farmaco [Sci] 14:679-85, Sept 59 (It)
RODIGHIERO G, ALLEGRI G: [Research on the bergaptene content of celery and parsley] Farmaco [Sci] 14:727-33, Oct 59 (It)
STEINEGGER E, BRANTSCHEN A: [New coumarin derivatives in Fraxinus ornus L.] Pharm Acta Helv 34:334-44, Aug-Sept 59 (Ger)
SCHENCK G, FROEMMING KH, KASTNER H: [On the oxidation of umbelliferone and esculetin with phenoloxidase. 13. Report on the enzymatic and non-enzymatic oxidation

of therapeutically effective plant substances; with the third report on phenoloxidases] Arch Pharm (Berl) 293/65:251–64, Mar 60 (Ger)

VERSTRAETE M, VERMYLEN C: [Significance of the chemical determination of coumarin derivatives in clinical medicine] Rev Hemat (Par) 14:209–15, July-Sept 59 (Fr)

VERSTRAETE M, VERMYLEN C: [Chemical determination of coumarin derivatives] Rev Franc Etudes Clin Biol 5:216–7, Feb 60 (Fr)

WEYGAND F, WENDT H: [On the biosynthesis of coumarin] Z Naturforsch [B] 14B:421–7, July 59 (Ger)

WANNTORP H: Studies on chemical determination of warfarin and coumachlor and their toxicity for dog and swine. Acta Pharmacol (Kbh) 16(Suppl 2):1–123, 1959

history

The FIRST recognition of cumarin. Canad Med Ass J 83:719, 24 Sept 60

metabolism

BROWN SA, TOWERS GH, WRIGHT D: Biosynthesis of the coumarins. Tracer studies on coumarin formation in Hierochloe odorata and Melilotus officinalis. Canad J Biochem 38:143–56, Feb 60

HARBORNE JB: Plant polyphenols. 2. The coumarins of Solanum pinnatisectum. Biochem J 74:270–3, Feb 60

ILLINGWORTH RS, FINCH E: Ethyl biscoumacetate (tromexan) in human milk. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Emp 66: 487–8, June 59

LEVY CC, ZUCKER M: Cinnamyl and p-coumaryl esters as intermediates in the biosynthesis of chlorogenic acid. J Biol Chem 235:2418–25, Aug 60

pharmacology

ARORA RB, SESHADRI TR, KRISHNASWAMY NR: Anti-veratrinic activity of coumarin and its derivative compounds. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 124:150–8, 1 Feb 60

BALKRISHNA, CHAKRAVARTI RN, ZAIDI SH: Effect of ethyl-biscoumacetate (tromexan) on the serum lipid, protein and lipoprotein fractions in experimental atherosclerosis of chicks. Indian J Med Sci 13:578–83, July 59

BARRETTE, RIBON M: [Clinical and biological trials of a new coumarine-type anticoagulant; G23,350, in 50 patients] J Med Lyon 40:831–48, 20 Oct 59 (Fr)

BICKOFF EM, LIVINGSTON AL, BOOTH AN: Estrogenic activity of coumestrol and related compounds. Arch Biochem 88:262–6, June 60

CHAKRAVARTI RN, ZAIDI SH: Effect of ethyl-biscoumacetate (tromexan) on the course and extent of experimental atherosclerosis in chicks. Indian J Med Sci 13:571–7, July 59

CHENKIN T, DAYTON PG, WEISBERG LC, WEINER M: Effect of starvation, acenocoumarin and vitamin K on the coagulation pattern of the guinea pig. Exp Med Surg 17:219–26, 1959

CLOAREC M: [Why a new anticoagulant; warfarin] Sem Hop Paris 36:370–1, 4 Feb 60 (Fr)

DI MAGGIO G: [On the mechanism of the cholesterol antagonistic effect of substances with vitamin P character (Chemical and electrophoretic behavior of cholesterol in the presence of proteins "in vitro" under the influence of methylesculetin)] Int Z Vitaminforsch 30:129–36, 1959 (Ger)

ESCUDERO J, McDEVITT E, WRIGHT IS: Dicumarol, coumadin, marcumar and tromexan; comparative study of their action on the clot as registered by the thrombelastogram. Circulation 20:405–12, Sept 59

FORNASARI E, RODIGHIERO G, FORNASIERO U: [Polarographic research on the photooxidation of unsaturated fatty acids in the presence of furocoumarins and other photodynamic substances] Farmaco [Sci] 14:734–8, Oct 59 (It)

GRYTTING G, JENSEN D: [Warfarin sodium, a quick-acting anticoagulant for oral and parenteral administration] Nord Med 62:1427–30, 24 Sept 59 (Nor)

JONGE MC de, NAUTA WT: [The analgesic effect of 4-hydroxycoumarin] Arzneimittelforsch 10:463–5, June 60 (Ger)

KNYPL JS, SZOPA JS: Effect of coumarin on the growth of Rhodotorula rosea cultures. Nature (Lond) 185:933, 26 Mar 60

LAZCANO MA, HURN M, JANES JM: Insertion of prosthesis into aorta of animals receiving an anticoagulant. Proc Mayo Clin 35:326–34, 8 June 60

MESSINGER WJ, WEINER M: An evaluation of some clotting tests in patients receiving coumarin drugs. AMA Arch Intern Med 105:727–32, May 60

NIEWIAROWSKA M, WEGRZYNOWICZ Z: [Effect of dicumarol derivatives on serum fibrinolytic system] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 29:464–6, 1959 (Pol)

PREZIOSI P, BIANCHI A, DE VLEESCHHOUWER GR, DE SCHAEPDRYVER AF: On the pulmonary and cardiovascular effects of warfarin sodium. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 123:227–38, 1 Dec 59

SETNIKAR I, MURMANN W, MAGISTRETTI MJ, DA RE P: Amino-methylchromones, brain stem stimulants and pentobarbital antagonists. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 128:176–81, Feb 60

VERMEL' EM, KRUGLIAK-SYRKINA SA: [Effect of peucedanin and phosphoramides on transplanted animal tumors] Vop Onkol 5(7):43–51, 1959 (Rus)

VERMEULEN HJ, BOKKEL HUININK SA ten, RADHAKISHUN KS: [The influence of the anticoagulant "sintrom" on some coagulation factors] Ned T Geneesk 103:1931–2, 19 Sept 59 (Dut)

therapy

ATWOOD WH Jr, MEYER OO: Management of patients receiving warfarin sodium (coumadin) therapy with prothrombin time determinations at 3-day intervals. Amer J Med Sci 238:720–5, Dec 59

BECKER SW Jr: Use and abuse of psoralens. JAMA 173:1483–5, 30 July 60

BROUSTET P, TRARIEUX M, MOULINIER J, BRICAUD H, CABANIEU G: [Clinical study of an anticoagulant, G-23,350] Therapie 15:189–98, 1960 (Fr)

CLETON FJ: [Comparison of coagulation time obtained with the one-stage method according to Quick (prothrombin time) and according to Owren (prothrombin-proconvertin time) in the control of coumarin treatment] Ned T Geneesk 103:1835–6, 5 Sept 59 (Dut)

CHARLIER R: [Amplivix, a new medication controlling angina] Ther Umsch 17:6–11, Jan 60 (Fr)

CLOAREC M: [Why a new anticoagulant: warfarin?] Therapeutique (Par) 36:158–60, Feb 60 (Fr)

GALKIN VA: [Use of neodicoumarin in myocardial infarcts. (Clinico-experimental observations)] Ter Arkh 32:18–23, Jan 60 (Rus)

GALLIVANONE A: [Clinical experimentation with 3-methylchromone (chromethyl) in some urological forms] Minerva Urol 11:310–2, Nov-Dec 59 (It)

HOEPKER W, BECHER K: [Results of prolonged coumarin therapy after heart infarct] Aerztl Wschr 14:631–4, 14 Aug 59 (Ger)

JUNGHANS E, SCHMIDT HD: [Experiences with anticoagulants in general prophylaxis of postoperative thromboembolism] Z Geburtsh Gynaek 154:293–308, 1960 (Ger)

KOVACS E, ADLER M, BOJSZKO I, PARADI Z: [Therapeutic experiences with the new synthetic coumarin derivative, syncumar] Orv Hetil 101:448–52, 27 Mar 60 (Hun)

KIRSCHENFELD JJ: Long term anticoagulant therapy in office practice—practical application. J Med Ass Alabama 30:133–42, Sept 60

LENZI E, TUCCI G: The lipid metabolism in cases of atherosclerosis treated with dicumarol. Panminerva Med 2:164–72, Apr 60

MENCZEL J, DREYFUSS F: Effect of prednisone on blood coagulation time in patients on dicumarol therapy. J Lab Clin Med 56:14–20, July 60

MOUQUIN M, SAUVAN R, RICHON J, SAMAMA M, LIOZON F, LEBORGNE P: [Anticoagulant treatment by warfarin sodium in cardiology. Apropos of 63 cases (2710 days of treatment)] Presse Med 68:1079–82, 4 June 60 (Fr)

NORWICH I: Clinical experience with a new anticoagulant, sintrom (G 23350). S Afr Med J 33:613–7, 25 July 59

OKOS G: [Clinical experiences with the new Hungarian-made anticoagulant; syncumar] Orv Hetil 101:452–5, 27 Mar 60 (Hun)

RAYNAUD R, BROCHIER M, TADEI A: [Remarks on the effects of an anticoagulant: warfarin] Algerie Med 63: 473–530, May 59 (Fr)

ROSZKOWSKI I, CZERWINSKA J: [Preventive application of sintrom following gynecological and obstetric surgery] Ginek Pol 30:611–7, Sept-Oct 59 (Pol)

SARLES H, IMBERT P: [The preparation for surgery of patients with choledochal lithiasis; combined use of 3-methylchromone and theophylline] Presse Med 67:1517–8, 15–22 Aug 59 (Fr)

SOERGEL W: [Results of general thromboembolism prophylaxis with marcumar after major gynecological operations] Zbl Gynaek 82:28–35, 2 Jan 60 (Ger)

SOUCKOVA E, RIEDL O: [Treatment of acute rheumatic arthritis with pelentan] Sborn Lek 62:57–63, Mar 60 (Cz)

SOULIER JP: [Resistance to dicoumarins] Path Biol (Par) 8:985–90, May 60 (Fr)

TAYLOR FE, CROCKETT CL Jr, GLENDY RE: Experience with long-term anticoagulation. Virginia Med Monthly 86:630–2, Nov 59

TRIGGIANI G: [Clinical experimentation with a new synthetic coronary dilator; 3-methylchromone] Minerva Med 51:1696–700, 9 May 60 (It)

VIGNALOU J, BECK H, LALANNE F, LASSABLIERE C: [The use of coumadin in anticoagulant therapy] Therapie 15:103–9, 1960 (Fr)

VERSTRAETE M, HOLEMANS R, VERMYLEN C, AMERY A: [Evaluation of anticoagulant therapy prolonged for 1302 months in 107 patients] Acta Clin Belg 14:425–36, Sept-Oct 59 (Fr)

VERSTRAETE M, VERMYLEN C, VANDENBROUCKE J: Measurement of overall coagulabity during coumarin treatment with reference to the Quick test. Acta Med Scand 167:127–38, 3 June 60

WITMER R: [On the treatment of retinal venous thrombosis. Experiences with the pyrogenic lipopolysaccharide (pyrexal Wander) in combination with anticoagulants (sintrom Geigy)] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 134:797–807, 1959 (Ger)

toxicology

EPSTEIN WA: Antepartum fetal death during anticoagulant therapy for thromboembolism; report of three cases. J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 26:562–5, Nov-Dec 59

FRIES K: [Skin infarction in thromboembolism prophylaxis] Gynaecologia 148:119–20, Aug 59 (Ger)

HEMERY G: [On a case of hemiplegia with microcephaly and loss of cerebral substance in an infant of which the mother had received a massive dose of dicoumarin at 7 months of pregnancy] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 11:93–100, Apr-May 59 (Fr)

SCHIRGER A, SPITTEL JA Jr, RAGEN PA: Small doses of vitamin K1 for correction of reduced prothrombin activity. Proc Mayo Clin 34:453–8, 16 Sept 59

WANNTORP H: Studies on chemical determination of warfarin and coumachlor and their toxicity for dog and swine. Acta Pharmacol (Kbh) 16(Suppl 2):1–123, 1959

ZYLKA W: [Hematological aspects of disease caused by self-injury] Medizinische No 29–30:1389–92, 25 July 59 (Ger)

urine

VAN SUMERE CF, TEUCHY H, MASSART L: Coumarins in normal and pathological human urines. Clin Chim Acta 4: 590–3, July 59

Counterirritants see IRRITANTS

Cowper's Glands see GENITALIA, MALE

Cowpox see VACCINIA

Coxa see HIP

Coxa Plana see OSTEOCHONDRITIS

COXIELLA

KORDOVA N, REHACEK J: Experimental infection of ticks in vivo and their organs in vitro with filterable particles of Coxiella burneti. Acta Virol[Eng] 3:201–9, Oct 59

ROGER F, ROGER A: [Influence of the pH and of the saline concentration on the dispersion of Rickettsia burneti] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 98:153–6, Jan 60 (Fr)

RIBI E, HOYER BH: Purification of Q fever rickettsias by density-gradient sedimentation. J Immun 85:314–8, Sept 60

STOENNER HG, LACKMAN DB: The biologic properties of Coxiella burnetii isolated from rodents collected in Utah. Amer J Hyg 71:45–51, Jan 60

chemistry

ROSENBERG M, KORDOVA N: Study of intracellular forms of Coxiella burneti in the electron microscope. Acta Virol[Eng] 4:52–5, Jan 60

culture

IGNATOVICH VF: [Certain die-out rules of Rickettsia burneti in liquid media] Zh Mikrobiol 30:111–6, Sept 59 (Rus)

immunology

KORDOVA N: Study of antigenicity and immunogenicity of filterable particles of Coxiella burneti. Acta Virol[Eng] 4:56–62, Jan 60

SOUSA JR, FRANCO AP, PINTO MR: [Variation of the antigenic phase of Coxiella burnetii in tissue culture] Med Contemp 77:309–12, July 59 (Por)

SOUZA JR de, FRANCO AP, PINTO MR: [Variation of antigenic phase of Coxiella burnetii in tissue cultures] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1673–6, 12 Feb 60 (Fr)

infection

KORDOVA N: Latent infections in animals by filterable particles of Coxiella burneti. Acta Virol [Eng] 4:173–83, May 60

MEDUSKI J, ORLOWSKA B: [Changes of lecithin composition of the contents of the yolk sac in chick embryo following infections with Coxiella burnetii or Rickettsia prowazekii] Med Dosw Mikrobiol 11:135–40, 1959 (Pol)

STOENNER HG, HOLDENRIED R, LACKMAN D, ORSBORN JS Jr: The occurrence of Coxiella burnetii, Brucella, and other pathogens among fauna of the Great Salt Lake Desert in Utah. Amer J Trop Med 8:590–6, Sept 59

COXSACKIE VIRUSES

CASSANO A, BOSCO G, NUZZOLO L, RAVETTA M: [Changes in the cytopathogenic activity of a strain of Coxsackie virus B4 subjected to ultrasonics] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:180–2, 29 Feb 60 (It)

CASSANO A, BOSCO G, NUZZOLO L, RAVETTA M: [Changes in the complement-fixing antigenic property of a strain of Coxsackie virus B4 subjected to ultrasonics] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:183–4, 29 Feb 60 (It)

DOMOK I: Studies on the interaction between Coxsackie and poliomyelitis viruses. IV. Further experiments concerning the antagonism between Coxsackie B1 virus and the Lansing strain of poliomyelitis virus in young mice. Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 7:87–93, 1960

GODTFREDSEN A: Strains of Coxsackie virus type A-9 and ECHO virus type 9 recovered from cerebrospinal fluids. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 46:217–22, 1959

HAMMON WM, YOHN DS, PAVIA RA: Isolation and characterization of prototype viruses ECHO-26, ECHO-27, Coxsackie B-6. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:164–8, Jan 60

HSIUNG GD: Studies on variation in Coxsackie A-9 virus. J Immun 84:285–91, Mar 60

KU F, SOKOLOV M, LIU T, WANG M, CHENG T: [Enteric viruses in man. II. Isolation and characteristics of Coxsackie viruses recovered in China] Vop Virusol 4: 446–9, July-Aug 59 (Rus)

KANTOCH M, ZAPF K: [Electron microscopic studies on the localization of Coxsackie viruses in leukocytes] Acta Biol Med Germ 3:351-9, 1959 (Ger)

KANTOCH M, DUBOWSKA-INGLOT A: Inhibition of the phagocytic activity of leukocytes by Coxsackie viruses. I. The influence of viral concentration and temperature on the inhibition of phagocytosis. Path Microbiol (Basel) 23:83-94, 1960

KANTOCH M, ZAPF K: Electron-microscopic studies on the localization of Coxsackie viruses in leukocytes. Arch Immun Ter Dosw 7:607-13, 1959

KANTOCH M, DUBOWSKA-INGLOT A: Inhibition of the phagocytic activity of leukocytes by Coxsackie viruses. II. Serological studies. Arch Immun Ter Dosw 7:587-606, 1959

KANTOCH M, DUBOWSKA-INGLOT A: Inhibition of the phagocytic activity of leukocytes by Coxsackie viruses. Report II. Serological studies. Path Microbiol (Basel) 23:327-43, 1960

LOFFLER H: [Coxsackie virus] Schweiz Med Wschr 89:674-6, 27 June 59 (Ger)

MAYER V: [Lipotropism of Coxsackie virus (type B-1) in adult white mice] Arch Ges Virusforsch 9:282-7, 1959 (Ger)

SICKLES GM, MUTTERER M, PLAGER H: New types of Coxsackie virus, group A. Cytopathogenicity in tissue culture. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:742-3, Oct-Dec 59

SANCHIS-BAYARRI VAILLANT V: [Isolation of a Coxsackie B4 virus from the feces] Rev Clin Esp 75:239-44, 30 Nov 59 (Sp)

SCHMIDT J: [On new virus types and the diseases of man caused by them] Deutsch Gesundh 15:18-25, 7 Jan 60 (Ger)

SPENCE L, DOWNS WG, ANDERSON CR: The isolation of Coxsackie viruses from human beings in Trinidad. W Indian Med J 8:235-7, Dec 59

TURRISI E: [Interference of viruses CLM and TCLM in relation to Coxsackie virus type B (strain B1)] Riv Ist Sieroter Ital 34:202-5, May-June 59 (It)

VOROSHILOVA MK, CHUMAKOV MP: Poliomyelitis-like properties of AB-IV-Coxsackie A7 group of viruses. Progr Med Virol 2:106-70, 1959

chemistry

MORGAN C, HOWE C, ROSE HM: Intracellular crystals of Coxsackie virus viewed in the electron microscope. Virology 9:145-9, Sept 59

culture

FOGH J, STUART DC Jr: Intracytoplasmic crystalline and noncrystalline patterns of Coxsackie virus in FL cells. Virology 9:705-8, Dec 59

LYCKE E, LUND E, HULTGARDH A: The sensitivity of suckling mice and tissue cultures for isolation of Coxsackie B viruses. Arch Ges Virusforsch 9:443-8, 1959

SOLOV'EV VD, GUTMAN NR, MENTKEVICH LM, KROPOTOVA NS: [Properties of strains of Coxsackie virus B isolated in the city of Priazino] Vop Virusol 5:193-9, Mar-Apr 60 (Rus)

immunology

DUCA E, TOMESCU E, DUCA M, BOTAN A: [Immunization of white mice with Coxsackie viruses for the purpose of obtaining hyperimmune serum] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 10:459-70, 1959 (Rum)

GODTFREDSEN A: Typing of freshly isolated strains of polio, ECHO and Coxsackie viruses by complement fixation. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 49:189-98, 1960

infection

see also HERPANGINA

see also PLEURODYNIA, EPIDEMIC

ALBACH E: [Hepatitis in children with complement-fixing Coxsackie antibody reactions] Z Kinderheilk 84:51-7, 1960 (Ger)

BOZSIK G: [Histological changes of the nervous system in Coxsackie B3 infection in infancy] Ideggyogy Szemle 12:225-32, Aug 59 (Hun)

BOZSIK G: [On the histological changes in the nervous system after infection with Coxsackie B3 in infancy] Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 179:564-74, 1959 (Ger)

BRODIE HR, MARCHESSAULT V: Acute benign pericarditis caused by Coxsackie virus group B. New Engl J Med 262:1278-80, 23 June 60

COXSACKIE infection of newborn. Brit Med J No 5147:292-3, 29 Aug 59

CAJAL N, MATEESCU S, COPELOVICI Y: Susceptibility of adult mice to the pathogenic action of Coxsackie virus following ionizing irradiation (X and β)] Acta Virol[Eng] 3(Suppl):107-12, 1959

CHRZANOWSKI J, TKACZ B: [Diseases produced by the virus from the Coxsackie group in the light of our observations] Pol Tyg Lek 15:945-8, 20 June 60 (Pol)

DOMOK I: Studies on the interaction between coxsackie and poliomyelitis viruses. III. The course of resistance to poliomyelitis virus induced by coxsackie B1 virus in young mice. Acta Virol[Eng] 3:222-33, Oct 59

DROUHET V: [On the virological and serological diagnosis of enterovirus infections] Path Biol (Par) 8:17-28, Jan 60 (Fr)

FELICI A, GREGORIO B: Contribution to the study of diseases in Italy caused by the Coxsackie B group of viruses. II. Epidemiological, clinical and virological data obtained in the course of a summer outbreak caused by Coxsackie B 4 virus. Arch Ges Virusforsch 9:317-28, 1959

GRIST NR, DUNCAN IB, LANDSMAN JB, STEVENSON J: "Not poliomyelitis", Lancet 2:386, 19 Sept 59

GILLETT RL: Acute benign pericarditis and the Coxsackie viruses. New Engl J Med 261:838-43, 22 Oct 59

GRODUMS EI, DEMPSTER G: The age factor in experimental Coxsackie B-3 infection. Canad J Microbiol 5:595-604, Dec 59

GRODUMS EI, DEMPSTER G: Myocarditis in experimental Coxsackie B-3 infection. Canad J Microbiol 5:605-15, Dec 59

GRIST NR: Isolation of Coxsackie A7 virus in Scotland. Lancet 1:1054-5, 14 May 60

HEGGIE AD, SCHULTZ I, GUTEKUNST RR, ROSENBAUM M, MILLER LF: An outbreak of a summer febrile disease caused by Coxsackie B-2 virus. Amer J Public Health 50:1342-8, Sept 60

JOHNSON WR: Manifestations of Coxsackie group B infections in children with special reference to various type 5 entities. Delaware Med J 32:72-81, Feb 60

KIBRICK S: The role of Coxsackie and ECHO viruses in human disease. Med Clin N Amer 43:1291-308, Sept 59

KETILADZE ES, DREIZIN RS: [On some clinical manifestations of diseases caused by Coxsackie viruses] Sovet Med 24:79-84, Feb 60 (Rus)

KIRICHINSKAIA IA, KOLESNIKOV GF, KRASNOV BG: [Clinical aspects of serous meningitis caused by Coxsackie virus] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 60:273-9, 1960 (Rus)

KRAUS NS: [Parotitis caused by Coxsackie virus] Minerva Med 51:1370-81, 18 Apr 60 (It)

KRAUS N, TOPCIU W: [On Coxsackie diseases in the years 1958-1959] Z Ges Inn Med 15:401-5, 15 Apr 60 (Ger)

LUKES J: [Myocarditis and meningoencephalitis in newborn infants caused by Coxsackie virus B 3] Cesk Pediat 14:731-5, Aug 59 (Cz)

LENNARTZ H: [Coxsackie and ECHO virus isolations in 1958 (Correlation between disease and virus type)] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 176:385-9, Nov 59 (Ger)

LARON D, EYLAN E, KALEV S, SHAPIRO I, HORIZKI H: Coxsackie B4 virus infections in communal settlements. Bull Res Counc Israel [Exp Med] 8E:61-2, Oct 59

MULLER J, KASOVA V: [Myocarditis in adults with Coxsackie B 3 virus disease] Z Ges Inn Med 15:260-4, 1 Mar 60 (Ger)

NULL FC Jr, CASTLE CH: Adult pericarditis and myocarditis due to Coxsackie virus group B, type 5. New Engl J Med 261: 937-42, 5 Nov 59

PORTOCALA R: [Electronic images of myofibrils of newborn mice during Coxsackie virus infection] Riv Ist Sieroter Ital 34:263-9, July-Aug 59 (Fr)

PERIES J: [Aseptic meningitis due to "Coxsackie" viruses] Sem Med (B Air) 116:565-73, 21 Apr 60 (Sp)

RUSSI F, LORENZONI E: [Tuberculosis in the etiopathogenetic study of primary benign lymphocytic meningitis; research on tuberculin allergy in 194 cases of meningoneuraxitis in the Marches due to Coxsackie virus] Minerva Med 50: 2435-40, 4 Aug 59 (It)

TOPCIU V, KRAUSZ N, BOGDAN V: [Kidney diseases caused by Coxsackie virus] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 11:133-40, 1960 (Rum)

VANEK J, LUKES J, POTUZNIK V, POLEDNIKOVA I, VILIM V: Myocarditis and encephalitis in newborn infants, caused by Coxsackie B virus. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 3:283-91, 1959

WISSLER H, WIESMANN E: [Zurich summer influenza 1958; isolation of Coxsackie virus B1] Schweiz Med Wschr 89: 608-10, 6 June 59 (Ger)

WALKER SJ, McNAUGHTON CA, McLEAN DM: Coxsackie B5 virus infections in children: Toronto, 1958. Canad J Public Health 50:461-7, Nov 59

WOOLEY CF: Intracranial hypertension associated with recovery of a Coxsackie virus from the cerebrospinal fluid. Neurology (Minneap) 10:572-4, June 60

metabolism

TYNDALL RL, LUDWIG EH: Nutritional requirements for the production of poliovirus type II, Coxsackie B3, and vaccinia viruses by continuous animal cell cultures. J Bact 80:96-103, July 60

pharmacology

KELLY SM, SANDERSON WW: The effect of chlorine in water on enteric viruses. II. The effect of combined chlorine on poliomyelitis and Coxsackie viruses. Amer J Public Health 50:14-20, Jan 60

Cramp see MUSCLE CRAMP

CRANIAL NERVES

abnormalities

MORITSCH E: [Bilateral vestibular hirritability and preservation of hearing in Moebius syndrome (nuclear aplasia)] Mschr Ohrenheilk 93:212-5, Aug 59 (Ger)

anatomy & histology

KUNC Z: [Localization of the pathways of pain of the ninth, tenth and seventh nerves in the medulla oblongata and the possibility of selective tractotomy] Acta Neurochir (Wien) 8:327-34, 25 May 60 (Fr)

MERRIAM RW, KOCH WE: The relative concentration of solids in the nucleolus, nucleus, and cytoplasm of the developing nerve cell of the chick. J Biophys Biochem Cytol 7:151-60, Feb 60

NOBACK CR, GOSS L: Brain of a gorilla. I. Surface anatomy and cranial nerve nuclei. J Comp Neurol 111: 321-43, Apr 59

diseases

ALAJOUANINE T, BOUDIN G, PERTUISET B, PEPIN B: Unilateral syndrome of the rolandic operculum with involvements in the contralateral region of the fifth, seventh, ninth, tenth, eleventh and twelfth cranial nerves] Rev Neurol (Par) 101:168-71, Aug 59 (Fr)

BALLERINI A, REBUCCI GG: [Symptoms due to pressure on the cranial nerves in the course of development of meningiomas of the vault] G Psichiat Neuropat 87:1069-85, 1959 (It)

GABRIELIAN MI, TAMBOVTSEVA VG: [On clinical aspects and pathogenesis of recurrent paralysis of the cranial nerves] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 60:50-2, 1960 (Rus)

HOLLENHORST RW: Neuro-ophthalmology for the busy practitioner. J Lancet 80:413-5, Sept 60

JAYLE GE, FARNARIER G, AUGE G: [Syndrome of multiple unilateral paralysis of the nerves of the base of the cranium due to metastasis of a neoplasm of the breast] Rev Otoneuro-ophtal 31:419-20, 1959 (Fr)

LEHNHARDT E: [The diagnostic significance of paralysis of the abducens nerve in middle ear suppurations] HNO 8:233-4, 20 May 60 (Ger)

MANARA E: [Congenital paralysis of the cranial nerves. Apropos of 3 further cases of paralysis of the pair VI and VII] Otorinolaryng Ital 28:212-32, 1959 (It)

NIEDERMEYER K, SCHNABEL R: [The significance of the half-basis syndrome (Garcin) for the otorhinolaryngologist] HNO 8:161-7, 31 Mar 60 (Ger)

PUPO PP, ZUKERMAN E, CRUZ NA, LIMA JG, JORDY C, BRAGA FM: [Bulbar forms of the Guillain-Barre syndrome] Arq Neuropsiquiat 17:364-76, Dec 59 (Por)

RUSHTON JG: Cranial nerve neuralgias. Med Clin N Amer 44:969-76, July 60

STARZECKA B: [On paralysis of the cranial nerves in patients with tetanus] Pol Tyg Lek 14:1523-5, 17 Aug 59 (Pol)

SUSTER M: [Foramen jugulare syndrome in otogenous sepsis] Cesk Otolaryng 9:50-5, Feb 60 (Cz)

TAREN JA: Unusual complication following pantopaque myelography. J Neurosurg 17:323-6, Mar 60

TAUBES H: A contribution to the etiology of neurogenic extraocular palsy. Confin Neurol 20:45-52, 1960

embryology

VOLCHER R: [The peripheral cranial nervous system of a 12 mm. human embryo] Arch Biol (Liege) 70:179-215, Apr-June 59 (Fr)

neoplasms

CRUZ OR, TENUTO R: [Meningiomas. Isolated involvement of the cranial nerves] Arq Neuropsiquiat 17:398-405, Dec 59 (Por)

COLUMELLA F, DELZANNO GB, NICOLA GC: [Neurinomas of the last four cranial nerves] Neurochirurgia 5:280-95, July-Sept 59 (Fr)

pathology

GRIAZNOVA VP: [Patho-morphological changes in the cranial nerves in patients with tuberculous meningitis treated with streptomycin and other drugs] Probl Tuberk 38:96-103, 1960 (Rus)

pharmacology

POWELL DB Jr: Drugs and ototoxicity. Texas J Med 56:181-5, Mar 60

SIEVERS G: [Streptomycin, pantothenic acid and their effect on the eighth cranial nerve] Med Klin 55:809-14, 29 Apr 60 (Ger)

physiology

RATNER SC, MILLER KR: Effects of spacing of training and ganglia removal on conditioning in earthworms. J Comp Physiol Psychol 52:667-72, Dec 59

surgery

JELASIC F: [On the therapy of trigeminal neuralgia by means of mechanical compression of the gasserian ganglion through the foramen ovale] Acta Neurochir (Wien) 7:440-5, 1959 (Ger)

CRANIAL SINUSES

see also SINUS THROMBOSIS

FELD M, DAUM S, AUVERT B: [See-saw unilateral exophthalmos due to carotid-cavernous fistula] Ann Chir (Par) 13:878-84, Aug 59 (Fr)

anatomy & histology

BOYD WH: The relationship of the cranial dura to the cavernous sinuses in the cow. Anat Rec 136:413-5, Mar 60

UKLEJA Z: [Size of the spina meatus and position of the sigmoid sinus] Otolaryng Pol 14:81-3, 1960 (Pol)

diseases

BRENNER H, HUBER K: [On posttraumatic carotid-cavernous anastomoses] Wien Klin Wschr 71:744–8, 25 Sept 59 (Ger)

COGAN JF: Bilateral retinal detachment following carotid-cavernous fistula. Brit J Ophthal 44:185–8, Mar 60

ECHOLS DH, JACKSON JD: Carotid-cavernous fistula: a perplexing surgical problem. J Neurosurg 16:519–27, Nov 59

HENDERSON JW, SCHNEIDER RC: The ocular findings in carotid-cavernous fistula in a series of 17 cases. Amer J Ophthal 48:585–97, Nov 59

KINAL ME, JAEGER RM: Thrombophlebitis of dural venous sinuses following otitis media. J Neurosurg 17:81–9, Jan 60

LOBSTEIN A, GERHARD JP: [Glaucoma and arteriovenous aneurysm of the cavernous sinuses] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 9:943–4, Dec 59 (Fr)

MIKHAILOV SS: [Surgical treatment of arteriovenous carotid-cavernous aneurysm] Vestn Khir Grekov 83:30–45, July 59 (Rus)

MEADOWS SP: Intracavernous aneurysms of the internal carotid artery. Their clinical features and natural history. AMA Arch Ophthal 62:566–74, Oct 59

MAN HX, DECAUDIN A: [A case of unilateral exophthalmos with recovery after 2 successive arteriographies of which 1 showed an image suspicious of carotid-cavernous fistula] Sem Hop Paris 36:768–70, 12 Mar 60 (Fr)

MARKHAM JW: Spontaneous carotid-cavernous fistula due to ruptured cerebral aneurysm. Calif Med 93:44–7, July 60

OBRADOR S, LAMAS E: [Post-traumatic carotidocavernous fistulas (pulsating exophthalmos)] Clin Esp 77:203–11, 15 May 60 (Sp)

WORINGER E, BAUMGARTNER J, ABADA M, BRAUN JP: [The angiographic diagnosis of unilateral exophthalmos due to carotid-cavernous aneurysm] Ann Chir (Par) 13: 873–7, Aug 59 (Fr)

innervation

EGOROVA VV: [Nerves of the vessels of the venous sinuses of the dura mater] Arkh Anat 37:45–9, Sept 59 (Rus)

physiology

VASIN NIa: [On reflexes from the longitudinal sinus of the dura mater appearing during sinusography] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 45:1201–7, Oct 59 (Rus)

radiography

VIALLEFONT H, PALEIRAC R, BOUDET C: [The radiological examination of the cavernous sinuses] Bull Soc Franc Ophtal 72:208–19, 1959 (Fr)

wounds & injuries

FILIPOV F, KARAG'OZOV L, LESHCHANSKI A: [Diagnosis and surgical therapy of traumatic arteriovenous aneurysms between the internal carotid artery and cavernous sinus] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 12:693–5, 1959 (Bul)

MLADENOV P: [Traumatic laceration of the posterior part of the sinus sagittalis superior] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 12: 808–10, 1959 (Bul)

ROBERTSON D: The effects of carotid cavernous fistula upon the eye. Trans Ophthal Soc NZ 11:19–22, 1959

ROZAN A, DESCUNS P, GARRE H: [Carotidian consequences of projectile lesions of the cavernous sinus] Neurochirurgie 5:316–9, July-Sept 59 (Fr)

VOGT U, HAIKE H: [The treatment of post-traumatic carotid-sinus cavernosus fistulae. Report of experience of 10 years with 7 patients] Aerztl Wschr 14:765–7, 2 Oct 59 (Ger)

CRANIOLOGY

DART RA: The first Australopithecus cranium from the pink breccia at Makapansgat. Amer J Phys Anthrop 17:77–82, Mar 59

CRANIOMETRY

BUNN DL, TURNER P: The measurement of skull shape and size. J Anat 94:82–7, Jan 60

DOKLADAL M: [Head dimensions as a supplementary factor in the evaluation of total body development in a child] Cesk Pediat 15:448–61, 5 May 60 (Cz)

JORGENSEN JB, PARIDON E, QUAADE F: The external cranial volume of normal children. Acta Paediat (Uppa) 48: 371–8, July 59

JORGENSEN JB, PARIDON E, QUAADE F: The external cranial volume of macro-and microcephalic children. Acta Paediat (Uppa) 48:469–76, Sept 59

KNAPP K: [The development of the skull in premature infants as a criterion of maturity] Z Kinderheilk 84:58–68, 1960 (Ger)

KOIVISTO E, LINDBLOM G, PYYKONEN L, WEGELIUS C: Radiographic investigation of facial asymmetry. A study of projection factors involved in determining the so-called "Camper plane". Brit J Radiol 33:508–11, Aug 60

LORETI F, DAVIDE D: [The collection of skulls of various races, in part ancient and some of plaster, at the Istituto di Anatomia Umana Normale of the Universita di Torino, under the present (1958) arrangement] Arch Ital Anat Embriol 64:263–300, 1959 (It)

LESCHI J: [Demonstration of the process of compensation in cranial diameters of length (L), width (l) and height (H) in human species] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:917–8, 1 Feb 60 (Fr)

MEREDITH HV: A longitudinal study of growth in face depth during childhood. Amer J Phys Anthrop 17:125–35, June 59

PALMER LS: A graphical treatment of temporal changes in some skeletal measurements: graphical osteochronology. Amer J Phys Anthrop 17:325–34, Dec 59

RUIZ SANCHEZ A, PEREZ BAENA R, JIMENEZ CASTELLANOS J: [Matric evaluation of the human skull in cerebral stereotaxis] Hisp Med 16:265–71, June 59 (Sp)

STRAUS WL Jr, SCHON MA: Cranial capacity of Oreopithecus bambolii. Science 132:670–2, 9 Sept 60

CRANIOPHARYNGIOMA

ALBERT LASIERRA P: [Review of personal case records on craniopharyngiomas] Rev Esp Otoneurooftal 18:156–65, May-June 59 (Sp)

CAMPBELL JB, HUDSON FM: Craniobuccal origin, signs, and treatment of craniopharyngiomas. Surg Gynec Obstet 111:183–91, Aug 60

IRSIGLER FJ: Surgical emergencies related to the pituitary and neighbouring areas. S Afr Med J 34:10–4, 2 Jan 60

PICARD E, PEETERS EG, MONJOIE AM: [The problem of histogenetic relations between adamantinoma, cranio-pharyngioma and basel cell epithelioma with adamantinoid differentiation] Bull Ass Franc Cancer 46:798–819, Nov-Dec 59 (Fr)

WASMAYR M: [Lung chondroma] Wien Med Wschr 110:174–6, 20 Feb 60 (Ger)

case reports

HUHTANEN A: [Craniopharyngioma with report of 2 cases] Duodecim 76:202–8, 1960 (Fin)

KANIAK EG, KUEMMERLE F: [Intrabronchial chondroma] Thoraxchirurgie 7:27–34, July 59 (Ger)

MAIMONE G: [On a case of adamantinoid craniopharyngioma] Rass Int Clin Ter 39:852–60, 15 Sept 59 (It)

complications

LAVY S: Akinetic mutism in a case of craniopharyngioma. Psychiat Neurol (Basel) 138:369–74, Dec 59

MANNETTI C, PAVERO A, GHIRON G: [Hemopoietic effect of a cobalt salt in a subject with anemic picture consecutive to diencephalo-hypophyseal lesion] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 15:1639–49, Oct 59 (It)

diagnosis

SCHULZE A: [On the differential diagnosis of suprasellar tumors] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 136:166–85, 1960 (Ger)

etiology

GOLDBERG GM, ESHBAUGH DE: Squamous cell nests of the pituitary gland as related to the origin of craniopharyngiomas. A study of their presence in the newborn and infants up to age four. AMA Arch Path 70:293–9, Sept 60

experimental

SPASSOVA JM: [On the afferent innervation of the esophagus in man] Z Mikroskopischanat Forsch 65:327–46, 1959 (Ger)

in adolescence

STEHR K, RUTENFRANZ J: [On the effect of hypophysis implantation on the water-electrolyte excretion in a child with diabetes insipidus following craniopharyngioma] Med Mschr 14:87–92, Feb 60 (Ger)

in infancy & childhood

HIRSCH O: [Operation for a tumor of the craniopharyngeal duct by a transphenoidal route in a 3 1/2-year-old child with spongy sphenoid-bone substance] Acta Otolaryng (Stockh) 51:561–9, June 60 (Ger)

pathology

BERRY RG, SCHLEZINGER NS: Rathke-cleft cysts. AMA Arch Neurol 1:48–58, July 59

COBB JP, WRIGHT JC: Studies on a craniopharyngioma in tissue culture. I. Growth characteristics and alterations produced following exposure to two radiomimetic agents. J Neuropath Exp Neurol 18:563–8, Oct 59

GREKHOV VV: [Structure of parenchymatous craniopharyngiomas (Erdheim's tumors)] Vop Neirokhir 23:1–5, Sept-Oct 59 (Rus)

GREKHOV VV: [Topography of craniopharyngioma] Vop Neirokhir 23:12–7, Nov-Dec 59 (Rus)

therapy

MOSCATELLI GF, SCRASCIA E: [Improvement of the postoperative prognosis in craniopharyngiomas after adrenocortical treatment] Riv Neurol (Nap) 29:790–7, Nov-Dec 59 (It)

Cranium see SKULL

CRATAEGUS

chemistry

SCHWABE W, NEU R: [Ingredients of Crataegus. Part 9. Enol-lactones] Arzneimittelforsch 9:717–20, Nov 59 (Ger)

pharmacology

BRAASCH W, BIENROTH W: [Effect of an aqueous Crataegus extract on the peripheral circulation of dogs] Arzneimittelforsch 10:127–9, Feb 60 (Ger)

FOLDI M, KOVACH AG, SOLTI F, ISKUM M: [The effect of the Crataegus extract esbericard on the venous pressure and the venous tone in man] Aerztl Forsch 13:475–6, 10 Sept 59 (Ger)

KOVACH AG, FOELDI M, FEDINA L: [The effect of Crataegus extract on venous pressure and on the appearance of pulmonary edema in Starling's heart-lung preparation] Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 14:279–85, 1959 (Ger)

NICAK A: [Effect of Crataegus oxyacantha extracts on certain Protozoa] Cesk Fysiol 8:557–8, Nov 59 (Cz)

SCHWABE W, NEU R: [Pharmacological testing of a substance isolated from Crataegus. Part 10] Arzneimittelforsch 10:60–1, Jan 60 (Ger)

therapy

ENGELHARDT A, TREZZINI F: [On the practical significance of the combination of Crataegus with sedative acting substances in the treatment of heart diseases] Med Mschr 14:26–9, Jan 60 (Ger)

FESER A: [On heart therapy with reserpine and Crataegus] Med Klin 55:1323–4, 22 July 60 (Ger)

CREATINE AND CREATININE

KAAS AJ: [Creative urge and creative ability in psychotic conditions and neurotic conflicts] Ned T Geneesk 103:2125–33, 17 Oct 59 (Dut)

blood

EDWARDS KD, WHYTE HM: Plasma creatinine level and creatinine clearance as tests of renal function. Aust Ann Med 8:218–24, Aug 59

GARY-BOBO C, LINDENBERG AB: [Velocity of the penetration of creatinine into human erythrocytes as a function of temperature] J Physiol (Par) 52:105–7, Jan-Feb 60 (Fr)

ISAKSSON B: A comparison of non-protein nitrogen and plasma creatinine as a measure of renal efficiency. Acta Soc Med Upsal 64:261–9, 1959

MARTINEZ E, DOOLAN PD: Determination of creatinine in small quantities of plasma. Observations on two methods. Clin Chem 6:233–42, June 60

SLONIM AR: Effect of acceleration on blood creatine, creatinine and inorganic phosphorus in man. J Appl Physiol 15:271–4, Mar 60

chemistry

LEE YC, DEWALL RA, VISSCHER MB: State of creatine in mammalian heart muscle. Amer J Physiol 198:855–8, Apr 60

McGAUGHEY HS Jr, COREY EL, SCOGGIN WA, FICKLEN CH, THORNTON WN Jr: Creatinine transport between baby and mother at term. Amer J Obstet Gynec 80:108–13, July 60

RAUENBUSCH E, GERBER G, GERBER GB, ALTMAN KI: A method for the degradation of creatinine and creatine applicable to isotope studies. Clin Chim Acta 5:499–501, July 60

SCANDRETT FJ: Presence of protein in some serum filtrates. Nature (Lond) 186:558, 14 May 60

TANZER ML, GILVARG C: Creatine and creatine kinase measurement. J Biol Chem 234:3201–4, Dec 59

metabolism

BRAGE D, NOVISKI I: [Progressive muscular dystrophy. (Considerations on genetics and its relation to creatine metabolism)] Rev Asoc Med Argent 73:333–6, Sept 59 (Sp)

CHAPMAN DG, SHENOY KG, CAMPBELL JA: Sustained release of drugs in certain drug–resin complexes as judged by urinary excretion rates. Canad Med Ass J 81:470–7, 5 Sept 59

COOK ER, THOMAS DP, DINGLE JT: Studies on synovial tissue. 7. Concentrations of creatine and phosphocreatine in synovial tissue. Biochem J 76:120–4, July 60

DE TONI E Jr: [The effects of anabolizing steroids on creatine metabolism in progressive muscular dystrophy] Clin Pediat (Bologna) 41:441–5, June 59 (It)

EDWARDS KD: Creatinine space as a measure of total body water in anuric subjects, estimated after single injection and haemodialysis. Clin Sci 18:455–64, Aug 59

FITCH CD, COKER R, DINNING JS: Metabolism of creatine-1-C14 by vitamin E-deficient and hyperthyroid rats. Amer J Physiol 198:1232–4, June 60

GOLDMAN R, MOSS JX: Synthesis of creatine in nephrectomized rats. Amer J Physiol 197:865–8, Oct 59

GOLDMAN R, MOSS JX: Synthesis of creatine in nephrectomized rats. Amer J Physiol 197:865–8, Oct 59

HORNER WH: Transamidination in the nephrectomized rat. J Biol Chem 234:2386–7, Sept 59

JACOB E: Influence of changes in serum phosphorus and creatinine on respective concentration in pancreatic juice. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:289–92, Feb 60

JUNGNER I, JUNGNER G: Creatinine and creatine clearance in the acute stage of paralytic poliomyelitis. Acta Med Scand 166:357–68, 20 Apr 60

MONGE C, RAMIREZ M, FERNANDEZ J, HORNA E: Relationship between serum creatinine, endogenous creatinine clearance and urinary creatinine. Acta Physiol Lat Amer 9:50–4, 1959

MEEHAN JP, BRANDT W: Para-amino hippurate and endogenous creatinine clearances in positive acceleration. Aerospace Med 31:220–4, Mar 60

QUARTO DI PALO FM, BERTOLINI AM, GASTALDI L: [The metabolism of creatinic bodies in senescent animals] G Geront 8:85–9, Feb 60 (It)

STOKES PE, HORWITH M, PENNINGTON TG, CLARKSON P: 17-α-Ethyl-19-nortestosterone as an anabolic agent and its effect on creatine metabolism and vaginal cytol-

ogy in humans. Metabolism 8:709–21, Sept 59

VAN PILSUM JF, HILLER B: On the proposed origin of creatinine from creatine phosphate. Arch Biochem 85:483–6, Dec 59

VAN PILSUM JF, WAHMAN RE: Creatine and creatinine in the carcass and urine of normal and vitamin E–deficient rabbits. J Biol Chem 235:2092–4, July 60

WALKER JB, WALKER MS: Formation of creatine from guanidinoacetate in pancreas. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 101:807–9, Aug–Sept 59

WINBERG J: The 24-hour true endogenous creatinine clearance in infants and children without renal disease. Acta Paediat (Upps) 48:443–52, Sept 59

WALKER JB: Metabolic control of creatine biosynthesis. I. Effect of dietary creatine. J Biol Chem 235:2357–61, Aug 60

ZWEYMULLER E, WIDDOWSON EM, McCANCE RA: The passage of urea and creatinine across the placenta of the pig. J Embryol Exp Morph 7:203–9, June 59

pharmacology

WALKER JB: Repression of arginine–glycine transamidinase activity by dietary creatine. Biochim Biophys Acta 36:574–5, Dec 59

related compounds

FITCH CD, DINNING JS: Production of muscular weakness in rats by a creatine analogue. Nature (Lond) 187:421, 30 July 60

urine

CORSINI F, MUSIANI S: [Attempt to influence creatinuria with a metabolite of glycolysis: fructose-1,6-diphosphate in primary myopathy] Clin Pediat (Bologna) 41:446–54, June 59 (It)

CRANNY RL, CRANNY CL: The creatinine excretion and urine volume of premature infants. AMA J Dis Child 99:507–15, Apr 60

DOE RP, VENNES JA, FLINK EB: Diurnal variation of 17-hydroxycorticosteroids, sodium, potassium, magnesium and creatinine in normal subjects and in cases of treated adrenal insufficiency and Cushing's syndrome. J Clin Endocr 20:253–65, Feb 60

EDWARDS KD, WHYTE HM: Creatinine excretion and body composition. Clin Sci 18:361–6, Aug 59

FLEISCHMANN W, FERRELL C, FISCHER RL, ETTELDORF

HAYASHI H: [The influence of weather upon the electrolytic change and uric acid, creatinin in urine of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis. 2nd Report. Season variations of electrolyte and uric acid, creatinin and its ratio in urine of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Kekkaku 34:834–7, Dec 59 (Jap)

KUMAR I, LAND DG, BOYNE AW: The determination of body composition of living animals. The daily endogenous creatinine excretion as a measure of body composition in rats. Brit J Nutr 13:320–9, 1959

KUROHARA S, RUBIN P, HEMPELMANN L: Creatinuria as a possible index to radiation fatigue. Radiology 74:103, Jan 60

NORDIN BE: Assessment of calcium excretion from the urinary calcium/creatinine ratio. Lancet 2:368–71, 19 Sept 59

ROYER P, LESTRADET H, MENIBUS CH de, FREDERICH A: [The phosphodiuresis test induced by parathormone and the diagnosis of pseudohypoparathyroidism in the child] Rev Franc Etudes Clin Biol 4:1007–23, Dec 59 (Fr)

TANNER JM, HEALY MJ, WHITEHOUSE RH, EDGSON AC: The relation of body build to the excretion of 17-ketosteroids and 17-ketogenic steroids in healthy young men. J Endocr 19:87–101, Oct 59

VERZAR F: [Experiments on influencing creatinuria of age by alpha-tocopherol acetate and selenium] Gerontologia (Basel) 3:232–9, 1959 (Ger)

WILLIAMS CM, MAURY S: Effect of vasopressin on creatine excretion in the rat. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:309–10, Feb 60

CREATIVENESS

BOSZORMENYI Z: Creative urge as an after effect of model psychoses. Confin Psychiat 3:117–26, 1960

BOULDEN JB: Creative thinking. J Amer Diet Ass 36:565–8, June 60

DI CORI F: Unconscious motivation as a source of creative expression. Dis Nerv Syst 21(2)Suppl:119–23, Feb 60

ELLIS A: Homosexuality and creativity. J Clin Psychol 15:376–9, Oct 59

GREENLEIGH L: Timelessness and restitution in relation to creativity and the aging process. J Amer Geriat Soc 8:353–8, May 60

GIOVACCHINI PL: On scientific creativity. J Amer Psychoanal Ass 8:407–26, July 60

HERBERT PS Jr: Creativity and mental illness: a study of 60 creative patients who needed hospitalization. Psychiat Quart 33:534–47, July 59

JACOBOWSKY B: Some notes about Swedish psychopathographies. Acta Soc Med Upsal 64:270–89, 1959

LEHMAN HC: Age and outstanding achievement in creative chemistry. Geriatrics 15:19–37, Jan 60

LEHRMAN NS: Creativity, consciousness and revelation. Dis Nerv Syst 21:431–9, Aug 60

MIRAMBEL A: [Essay on linguistic creation] J Psychol Norm Path 56:385–415, Oct–Dec 59 (Fr)

MALTZMAN I: On the training of originality. Psychol Rev 67:229–42, July 60

ROSS N: Rivalry with the product: a specific type of inhibition in creative activity. J Amer Psychoanal Ass 8:450–63, July 60

SHERWIN AC: Musical creativeness and emotional disturbance. Bull NY Acad Med 36:55–68, Jan 60

WARREN JR, HEIST PA: Personality attributes of gifted college students. Science 132:330–7, 5 Aug 60

in adolescence

GETZELS JW, JACKSON PW: Occupational choice and cognitive functioning: career aspirations of highly intelligent and of highly creative adolescents. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 61:119–23, July 60

in infancy & childhood

SZUREK SA: Playfulness, creativity and schisis. Amer J Orthopsychiat 29:667–83, Oct 59

Creeping Eruption see HOOKWORM INFECTION

Cremation see MORTUARY PRACTICE

Creosote see CRESOLS

CRESOLS

pharmacology

ALDRIDGE WN, STONER HB: The behaviour of liver mitochondria isolated from rats with different body temperatures after limb ischaemia or after injection of 3:5-dinitro-o-cresol. Biochem J 74:148–54, Jan 60

DAY AJ, JOHNSON AR, O'HALLORAN MW, SCHWARTZ CJ: The effect of the antioxidant butylated hydroxy toluene on serum lipid and glycoprotein levels in the rat. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 37:295–305, June 59

HENSCHLER D: [Relations between the chemical structure and paralysis effect of triaryl phosphate] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 237:459–72, 1959 (Ger)

therapy

BAUER H: [Treatment of the portio uteri with albothyl as cancer prophylaxis in ambulant practice. Documentation of findings with color colpophotography] Medizinische No 36: 1645–7, 5 Sept 59 (Ger)

HERBST KH: [Albothyl as a hemostatic agent in otorhinolaryngology] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 38:837, Dec 59 (Ger)

LIGHTBODY TD, REID J: Ortho-cresotinate and diabetes mellitus. Brit Med J 5187:1704–7. 4 June 60

toxicology

GEOFFROY H, PASCAL P, SLOMIC A: [On the "poisoning epidemic" of 1959 in Meknes, Morocco. (Mass poisoning caused by cresyl phosphate)] Muenchen Med Wschr 102:1494–504, 29 July 60 (Ger)

LOB M: [Mixed poisoning caused by insecticides (organic mercurials and dinitro-o-cresol). Trial therapy by calcium versenate] Z Unfallmed Berufskr 53:53–7, 15 Mar 60 (Fr)

NOORT HR van, MANDEMA E, JUUL CHRISTENSEN EK, HUIZINGA T: [4,6-Dinitro-o-cresol poisoning caused by sprays] Ned T Geneesk 104:676–84, 2 Apr 60 (Dut)

RAMELLI E, SARAVAL A: [Data on blood pyruvic acid in an epidemic of toxic polyneuritis] Riv Pat Nerv Ment 80:504–12, 1959 (It)

RUEMKE CL: [Increase in the toxicity of o-dinitrocresol by after- treatment with chlorpromazine] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 238:133–4, 1960 (Ger)

SMITH HV, SPALDING JM: Outbreak of paralysis in Morocco due to ortho-cresyl phosphate poisoning. Lancet 2:1019–21, 3 Dec 59

SCHMIDT HW: [Protective measures in the preparation and use of dinitrocresol–containing plant pesticides] Z Unfallmed Berufskr 52:257–60, 15 Sept 59 (Ger)

WASSERMANN M, MIHAIL G, ILIESCU S, VANCEA G, SAVA V, IOSUBAS S: [Working conditions and state of health of agricultural insect exterminators handling dinitro-ortho-cresol during the winter] Concours Med 82:2537–44, 14 May 60 (Fr)

Cresyl see CRESOLS

Cresyl Violet see DYES

CRETINISM

see also MYXEDEMA

ANDERSEN H: Retention of the thyroid gland. Acta Paediat (Upps) 48(Suppl 118):155–6, Sept 59

KANNER L: Johann Jakob Guggenbuehl and the Abendberg. Bull Hist Med 33:489–502, Nov–Dec 59

LAMBERG BA, JUSSILA R, HINTZE G: [Congenital defects in thyroid hormone synthesis] Nord Med 63:227–33, 25 Feb 60 (Sw)

McGIRR EM: Sporadic goitrous cretinism. Brit Med Bull 16:113–7, May 60

NAUMOVA VI: [On the problem of myxedema and hyperthyroidism in children] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 5:56–62, May–June 60 (Rus)

blood

CHAVARRIA C, MUNOS-FERREIRA G, GUEVARA G, RUPP JJ, PASCHKIS KE: Butanol-insoluble iodinated compound in the plasma of a goitrous cretin. J Clin Endocr 20:894–7, June 60

VOGLIAZZO U, VIALE G, BORNEY G: [Behavior of glutamic-oxalacetic and glutamic-pyruvic transaminases in a group of patients of endemic cretinism] Minerva Med 51:1719–21, 9 May 60 (It)

VOGLIAZZO U, BORNEY G, GHEIS F: [Aldolase activity and lactic dehydrogenase activity of the blood serum of endemic cretins] Minerva Med 51:1966–8, 26 May 60 (It)

case reports

KRUPA J: [Sporadic cretinism in a 3-year-old girl] Casop Psychiat 55:397–402, Dec 59 (Cz)

PIONKOWSKI J, SZYMANIAK E: [2 Cases of cretinism with special reference to changes in the oral cavity] Pol Tyg Lek 15:516–9, 4 Apr 60 (Pol)

complications

VAN WYK JJ, GRUMBACH MM: Syndrome of precocious J Pediat 57:416–35, Sept 60

diagnosis

LOWREY GH, BEIERWALTES WH, ASTER RA, CARR EA Jr: Early diagnosis and prognosis in congenital hypothyroidism. Postgrad Med J 27:33–9, Jan 60

NAKAI H, LANDING BH, PETTIT MD: Distinguishing hypophosphatasia from cretinism by means of alkaline phosphatase stain of skin biopsy. Amer J Clin Path 33:115–7, Feb 60

etiology

BLIZZARD RM, CHANDLER RW, LANDING BH, PETTIT MD, WEST CD: Maternal autoimmunization to thyroid as a probable cause of athyrotic cretinism. New Engl J Med 263:327–36, 18 Aug 60

McGIRR EM, HUTCHISON JH, CLEMENT WE, KENNEDY JS, CURRIE AR: Goitre and cretinism due to the production of an abormal iodinated thyroid compound. Scot Med J 5:189–203, May 60

SUTHERLAND JM, ESSELBORN VM, BURKET RL, SKILLMAN TB, BENSON JT: Familial nongoitrous cretinism apparently due to maternal antithyroid antibody. Report of a family. New Engl J Med 263:336–41, 18 Aug 60

genetics

RUPP JJ, CHAVARRIA-BONIQUE C, PASCHKIS KE: Goitrous cretinism in two sisters. Metabolism 9:427–34, May 60

ZONDEK H, LESZYNSKY HE, STEIN JA: Reversibility of an inherited metabolic block (inborn error of metabolism). Nature (Lond) 187:515–6, 6 Aug 60

metabolism

HADDAD HM, SIDBURY JB Jr: Defect of the iodinating system in congenital goitrous cretinism: report of a case with biochemical studies. J Clin Endocr 19:1446–57, Nov 59

KOENIG MP, VERAGUTH P: [On the problem of the relationship of iodine metabolism and bone structure in endemic cretins] Radiol Clin (Basel) 28:367–74, Nov 59 (Ger)

McGIRR EM, HUTCHISON JH, CLEMENT WE: Sporadic goitrous cretinism. Dehalogenase deficiency in the thyroid gland of a goitrous cretin and in heterozygous carriers. Lancet 2:823–6, 14 Nov 59

pathology

CRAGG J: The pituitary cytology of an adult cretinoid dwarf. AMA Arch Path 70:125–7, July 60

JAMES TN, BOWERS CY: A new electrocardiographic observation in cretinism. J Pediat 55:727–37, Dec 59

MIDDLEMASS IH: Bone changes in adult cretins. Brit J Radiol 32:685–8, Oct 59

physiology

COSTA A: [Comparison between thyroid function in endemic goiter, cretinism, deaf-mutism and the same functions in sporadic goiter, cretinism and deaf-mutism] Ann Endocr (Par) 20:435–40, July–Aug 59 (Fr)

COSTA A, MORTARA M, COTTINO F, PELLERITO N, DAL-L'ACQUA R: [Research on the function of the thyroid, electroencephalography and the structure of the skeleton in endemic cretinism] Ann Endocr (Par) 20:237–62, May–June 59 (Fr)

SHEPARD TH II, GARTLER SM: Increased incidence of nontasters of phenylthiocarbamide among congenital athyreotic cretins. Science 131:929, 25 Mar 60

radiography

VANDENDORP F, DU BOIS R, LOCQUET G: [The skeleton and congenital myxedema] J Radiol Electrol 40:787–94, Dec 59 (Fr)

therapy

MOSIER HD: A study of cretinism in a hospital for the mentally retarded. Amer J Ment Defic 64:707–10, Jan 60

STAPELTON T, GUNN C, GELPKE P: Effect of triiodothyroacetic acid on the electrocardiogram in cretinism. Arch Dis Childh 35:276–80, June 60

ZONDEK H, LESZYNSKY HE, ZONDEK GW: New aspects of thyroid therapy. AMA Arch Intern Med 106:15–21, July 60

Cribriform Plate see ETHMOID BONE

CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION

see also BLOOD STAINS
see also IDENTIFICATION, MEDICOLEGAL
see also LIE DETECTION

CAMPS FE: The investigation and interpretation of head injuries. Postgrad Med 26:A52–64, Oct 59

CLEVELAND FP: The forensic pathologist—a medical detective. J Kentucky Med Ass 58:827–30, July 60

DEROBERT L: [Organization of the Institutes of Legal Medicine] Ann Med Leg (Par) 39:372–7, July–Aug 59 (Fr)

FREEDMAN LZ: Pharmacodynamics and psychiatric investigation. Int Rec Med 172:617–22, Oct 59

FURUKAWA J: Studies on the vital reaction of the wounds. Report 1. On hemorrhage of ante- and postmortem wounds. Acta Sch Med Univ Kioto 36:63–96, 1959

FURUKAWA J: Studies on the vital reaction of the wounds. Report 2. On the elastic fibres in the wounds which has been injured on vital, intermediary and postmortem period and the limit of its application for vital reaction of the wound. Acta Sch Med Univ Kioto 36:97–102, 1959

FURUKAWA J: Studies on the vital reaction of the wounds. Report 3. On the elastic fibres of the skins in the wounded parts of corpses which had been kept under various conditions. Acta Sch Med Univ Kioto 36:103–20, 1959

GOODOF II: The use of alcohol determinations in medico-legal investigations. J Maine Med Ass 51:43–4, Feb 60

KOBIELA J, SOCHA W: [Identification of the criminal weapon] Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege) 12:91–104, July–Dec 59 (Fr)

MULLER M, FONTAINE G, MULLER PH: [The identification of biological stains by immunochemical methods] Ann Med Leg (Par) 39:337–56, July–Aug 59 (Fr)

MOSINGER M: [The organization of the Institutes of Legal Medicine and of Scientific Research applied to Legal Medicine and Criminology] Ann Med Leg (Par) 39:332–6, July–Aug 59 (Fr)

MARCINKOWSKI T: [Filter-paper chromatodensation and the possibilities of its application in medicolegal sero-hematology] Ann Med Leg (Par) 40:111–9, Mar–Apr 60 (Fr)

ORENSTEIN LL: Credibility of the witness. Int Rec Med 172:623–8, Oct 59

OMERO P: [Contribution to the study of the gastric contents in relation to the chronology of death] Rass Giul Med 15:335–40, Nov 59 (It)

PRICE JS: Radiography in crime detection. Postgrad Med J 27:A34–44, Jan 60

PALMIERI GC Jr, ROLLETTO GF: [On the possibilities of the use of historadiography and microradiography in legal medicine (preliminary note)] Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 132:319–27, Apr–June 60 (It)

STERN M: [Forensic-psychiatric expert testimony] Med Glas 13:265–9, May 59 (Ser)

CRIMINAL PSYCHOLOGY

see also PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITY

ARENDSEN HEIN GW: Group therapy with criminal psychopaths. Acta Psychother (Basel) 7(Suppl)Pt 2:6–16, 1959

ANTHONY EJ: A group of murderous mothers. Acta Psychother (Basel) 7(Suppl)Pt 2:1–6, 1959

BUENTELLO VILLA E: [A forensic psychiatric institute] Gac Med Mex 89:851–64, Oct 59 (Sp)

BERNBERG RE: An analysis of the responses of a male prison population to the Edwards Personal Preference Schedule. J Gen Psychol 62:319–24, Apr 60

CARRIE J, GAYRAL L, HURON R, MALRIEU P: [Psychotechnic tests in medico-psychological and psychiatric appraisal of the adult] Toulouse Med 60:721–8, Nov 59 (Fr)

COTTE L, MARIN A: [The medico-social examination of young adults] Ann Med Leg (Par) 40:272–7, May–June 60 (Fr)

DUBLINEAU J, HIVERT P: [On some new problems posed by penitentiary psychopathology] Ann Medicopsychol 117(2):271–8, July 59 (Fr)

DOES DE WILLEBOIS JJ van der: [To kill and to be killed. Criminological reflections] Folia Psychiat Neerl 62:266–84, 1959 (Fr)

FONTANESI M: [The role of the clinical psychologist in criminology. Considerations based on the Rebibbia experiments] Riv Sper Freniat 84:132–42, 31 Mar 60 (It)

FIELD JG: The performance-verbal IQ discrepancy in a group of sociopaths. J Clin Psychol 16:321–2, July 60

GARETZ FK, MATTENSON M: Psychiatric services to courts. Minnesota Med 42:1403–7, Oct 59

GALLI PF: [The psychological conception of criminology] Arch Psicol Neurol 20:487–93, Sept–Dec 59 (It)

HEROLD G: [Therapeutic control of criminality? —Problems and possibilities] Med Klin 54:2006–9, 30 Oct 59 (Ger)

HUGHES P, BRUERE-DAWSON H: [The medico-psychological examination and the personality record in the area of the penal reform code] Toulouse Med 60:729–37, Nov 59 (Fr)

JANNER J: [Psychiatric treatment of mentally abnormal delinquents in Basel-Stadt canton] Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiat 83:355–7, 1959 (Ger)

KOGI S: [Criminological and psychopathological study of convicts condemned to death or to penal servitude for life in Japan] Ann Medicopsychol 117(2):377–450, Oct 59 (Fr)

KAUFMANN RZ: [Female delinquency] Praxis 48:1024–5, 5 Nov 59 (Fr)

KUEPER EE: [The ambulant forensic psychiatric expert testimony in the framework of penal law enforcement. Its causation, grounds and results as shown in material from Hamburg in 1956] Muenchen Med Wschr 102:960–6, 6 May 60 (Ger)

KINGSLEY L: MMPI profiles of psychopaths and prisoners. J Clin Psychol 16:302–4, July 60

LASSALLE P: [Apropos of a mental appraisal] Toulouse Med 60:749–55, Nov 59 (Fr)

LECONTE M: [On the necessity of drawing lessons from the reality of psychiatric criminality revealed by the press] Ann Med Leg (Par) 40:246–63, May–June 60 (Fr)

MACDONALD JM: A psychiatric study of check offenders. Amer J Psychiat 116:438–42, Nov 59

MARGETTS EL: "Ganser syndrome" in a native African criminal. E Afr Med J 37:32–6, Jan 60

MILLER L, SPILKA B, PRATT S: Manifest anxiety and hostility in "criminally insane" patients. J Clin Exp Psychopath 21:41–8, Jan–Mar 60

PERRET A: [Psychoanalysis in medico-legal expert testimony] Toulouse Med 60:705–12, Nov 59 (Fr)

PLANQUES J, MERLE R: [The mental appraisal in the new code of penal procedure] Toulouse Med 60:687–703, Nov 59 (Fr)

PANTON JH: Beta-WAIS comparisons and WAIS subtest configurations within a state prison population. J Clin Psychol 16:312–7, July 60

PODOLSKY E: The swindler. Med Ann DC 29:392–4, July 60

STEIGER WA: Health problems and social delinquency. Trans Coll Physicians Phila 27:74–5, Oct 59

STURUP G: Group therapy with chronic criminals. Acta Psychother (Basel) 7(Suppl)Pt 2:377–85, 1959

STALLWORTHY KR: The law and mental abnormality. New Zeal Med J 59:23–8, Jan 60

SMITH AD: Cerebral abscess presenting as larceny. Proc Roy Soc Med 53:225–6, Mar 60

SMITH CE, STRAWBERRY K.: Mental competency proceedings in federal criminal cases. Public Health Rep 75:595–604, July 60

STURUP GK: [Problems of forensic psychiatry] Nord Med 63:737–43, 16 June 60 (Dan)

SUTERMEISTER HM: [Criminal psychology and medicine] Praxis 49:580–8, 9 June 60 (Ger)

SMITH AB, BASSIN A, FROEHLICH A: Change in attitudes and degree of verbal participation in group therapy with adult offenders. J Consult Psychol 24:247–9, June 60

SZASZ TS: Civil liberties and mental illness; some observations on the case of Miss Edith L. Hough. J Nerv Ment Dis 131:58–63, July 60

TUTEUR W, GLOTZER J: Murdering mothers. Amer J Psychiat 116:447–52, Nov 59

TONG JE: Stress reactivity in relation to delinquent and psychopathic behaviour. J Ment Sci 105:935–56, Oct 59

TRILLOT J: [Narcoanalysis and medico-legal psychiatric expert testimony] Toulouse Med 60:739–48, Nov 59 (Fr)

TRILLOT J: [Professional medical secrecy and medico-legal psychiatrc expert testimony] Toulouse Med 60:713–20, Nov 59 (Fr)

VERBIZIER J de, GUILLON A, MEDEVIELLE A, MEDJDOUB C: [Apropos of an expert opinion. Prevention and risk of passage to the act in criminology] Toulouse Med 60:661–7, Oct 59 (Fr)

WEIHOFEN H: The "test" of criminal insanity: recent developments. Int Rec Med 172:638–43, Oct 59

WINKLER EG, TRAIN GJ: Acts of violence with electroencephalographic changes. J Clin Exp Psychopath 20:223–30, July–Sept 59

WITTER H: [The capacity of volition as a problem of forensic psychiatry] Fortschr Neurol Psychiat 27:655–66, Dec 59 (Ger)

WILSON DH: The function of psychiatry in a municipal law enforcement agency. Amer J Psychiat 116:870–2, Apr 60

WEISS JM, LAMBERTI JW, BLACKMAN N: The sudden murderer. A comparative analysis. AMA Arch Gen Psychiat 2:669–78, June 60

YOSHIMASU S: [On the criminal life curves. Their significance and usefulness for criminal biological research and law enforcement practice] Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 199:103–19, 1959 (Ger)

jurisprudence

DIMINISHED responsibility. Brit Med J 5200:743–4, 3 Sept 60

TOLSMA FJ: The psychiatrical report in criminal law. Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 63:95–109, Mar–Apr 60

CRIMINOLOGY

see also ABORTION, CRIMINAL
see also HOMICIDE
see also JUVENILE DELINQUENCY
see also PRISONS
see also PUNISHMENT
see also RAPE
see also SEX DEVIATION

BONIFACIO A: [On the application of security measures to those acquitted by reason of mental infirmity] Minerva Medicolegale 80:39–43, Jan–Apr 60 (It)

FONTAINE G, MULLER PH: [Immuno-electrophoresis and immunochemical methods in criminology] Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege) 12:11–25, Jan–June 59 (Fr)

GARCON M: [The underworld] Prophyl Sanit Morale 31:183–6, Aug 59 Fr)

GELLER W: [Evaluation of the sound state of mind in brain injury in petty criminals] Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 49:393–405, 1960 (Ger)

GILGES W: Reflections of a prison doctor. Cent Afr J Med 5:680–3, Dec 59

HARDER A: [Results and problems of penal expert testimony; a short round trip through forensic psychiatry on the basis of legal opinion statistics] Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiat 83:237–65, 1959 (Ger)

HALLERMANN W, GERCHOW J: [Motion pictures as patterns for capital crimes. An empirical report from medicoforensic practice] Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 48:576–87, 1959 (Ger)

MICHELETTI V, TETI V: [Various comments on responsibility in crimes of moral insanity] Riv Sper Freniat 83:691–725, 30 June 59 (It)

MOSINGER M: [The organization of the Institutes of Legal Medicine and of Scientific Research applied to Legal Medicine and Criminology] Ann Med Leg (Par) 39:332–6, July–Aug 59 (Fr)

MELE A: [The concept of opportunity in penal legal medicine] Minerva Medicolegale 80:116–20, Jan–Apr 60 (It)

ONUS of proof, Lancet 2:310, 6 Aug 60

SIMONIN C: [Alcoholic offense] Concours Med 81:4065–6, 26 Sept 59 (Fr)

TELATIN L: [The press and crimes committed by mental patients] Minerva Med 50:Varia, 1372–8, 14 July 59 (It)

WINNIK HZ: [On the role of the psychiatrist in trials of mentally disturbed offenders] Harefuah 58:35–9, 15 Jan 60 (Heb)

WOLFENDEN J: Crime and sin. Brit Med J 5192:140–2, 9 July 60

Crippled see HANDICAPPED

Crohn's Disease see ILEITIS REGIONAL

CROTON OIL

pharmacology

HOLSTI P: Histo-quantitative comparison of the hyperplastic effect in mouse epidermis of croton oil, acridine and silver nitrate. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 48:319–22. 1960

HOLSTI P: Influence of frequency of application on the tumor promoting effect of croton oil. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 48:316–8, 1960

Croup see LARYNGITIS

Crouzon's Disease see HYPERTELORISM

CROWN AND BRIDGEWORK

see also INLAYS

BAUM L: New cast gold restorations for anterior teeth. J Amer Dent Ass 61:1–8, July 60

BARISHMAN H: Impression making for complete crown restorations. J Amer Dent Ass 61:161–5, Aug 60

EASTMAN RF: Individual copper band rubber base impressions for inlays and crowns. J Amer Dent Ass 59:966–70, Nov 59

FRANK AL: Protective coronal coverage of the pulpless tooth. J Amer Dent Ass 59:895–900, Nov 59

HOSODA H, FUSAYAMA T: Surface reproduction of elastic impressions. J Dent Res 38:932–9, Sept–Oct 59

LANE CE Jr, CHILDREE JL: Modified mounting base for crown and bridge work in dentistry. Med Techn Bull 10:243–6, Nov–Dec 59

LEWIS RM, OWEN MM: A mathematical solution of a problem in full crown construction. J Amer Dent Ass 59:943–7, Nov 59

SELTZER S, BENDER IB: Early human pulp reactions to full crown preparations. J Amer Dent Ass 59:915–23, Nov 59

SMITH JF: Bronchiectasis and chronic lung abscess from aspiration of a dental bridge. Oral Surg 13:1023–5, Sept 60

Crush Syndrome see ACUTE RENAL FAILURE

CRUSTACEA

see also SHELLFISH

BOCQUET-VEDRINE J: [Primary stages of the segmentation of the egg of Chthamalophilus delagei J. Bocquet-Vedrine (Crustacea Rhizocephala)] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:1557–9, 22 Feb 60 (Fr)

COHEN MJ: The response patterns of single receptors in the crustacean statocyst. Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 152:30–49, 26 Apr 60

DE VILLAFRANCA GW, SCHEINBLUM TS, PHILPOTT DE: A study on the localization of contractile proteins in the muscle of the horseshoe crab (Limulus polyphemus). Biochim Biophys Acta 34:147–57, July 59

DALTON JC, FITZHUGH R: Applicability of Hodgkin-Huxley model to experimental data from the giant axon of lobster. Science 131:1533–4, 20 May 60

GRENIER P, MOUCHET J: [Supplementary note on the morphology and biology of Simulium ovazzae Grenier et Mouchet, 1959 (Diptera, Simuliidae), a species associated with the crab Potamonautes chaperi in western Africa] Bull Soc Path Exot 52:373–85, May–June 59 (Fr)

GALLEGO PM, STAMM MENENDEZ D: [Hormones in the crustaceans] Rev Esp Fisiol 15:263–8, Dec 59 (Sp)
GILCHRIST BM, GREEN J: The pigment of Artemia. Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 152:118–36, 26 Apr 60
HAGIWARA S, WATANABE A, SAITO N: Potential changes in syncytial neurons of lobster cardiac ganglion. J Neurophysiol 22:554–72, Sept 59
INAGAKI S: [On an idea of the level of vectorial growth] C R Soc Biol (Par) 154:336–8, 1960 (Fr)
JAMMAERS C: [Study of the myogens of the lobster by electrophoresis and ultracentrifugation] Arch Int Physiol 68:478–94, May 60 (Fr)
LEERSNYDER M de: [Variations of magnesium in the blood serum (in relation to the anadromic and catadromic character of migration) in the decapod crustacean Eriocheir sinensis] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:2272–3, 21 Mar 60 (Fr)
LIPETZ LE: The Limulus eye as an information converter: mechanisms for the transfer of information from the light image to the optic nerve discharge. Advance Biol Med Phys 7:131–72, 1960
NICOU R, GODET R: [Influence of physicochemical conditions on the chloride content of the internal media of Uca tangeri (Eyd.)] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:693–6, 1959 (Fr)
TSUJI FI, DAVIS DL, SOWINSKI R: Kinetics of the inhibition of Cypridina luciferase by specific antibody. J Immun 84:615–25, June 60
VOSKRESENSKAIA AK, KUNTSOVA M IA, SVIDERSKII VL: Relations between innervating systems in the nerve-muscle unit of Crustacea] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 45:830–9, July 59 (Rus)

anatomy & histology

WHITEAR M: Chordotonal organs in Crustacea. Nature (Lond) 187:522–3, 6 Aug 60

chemistry

APPANNA TC: Phosphagen in prawn muscle. Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 3:177–81, July 59
COWGILL RW: Lobster muscle phosphorylase; purification and properties. J Biol Chem 234:3146–53, Dec 59
COWGILL RW: The conversion of lobster muscle phosphorylase a to b and phosphorylase b to a. J Biol Chem 234:3154–7, Dec 59
FLOREY E, BIEDERMAN MA: Studies on the distribution of factor I and acetylcholine in crustacean peripheral nerve. J Gen Physiol 43:509–22, Jan 60
KARLSON P, SCHMIALEK P: [Note on the isolation of N-(2-phenylethyl)-malonamide from shrimp] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 316:83–7, 30 Sept 59 (Ger)
MEENAKSHI VR, BRADLEY TS: Acid mucopolysaccharide of the crustacean cuticle. Science 130:1189–90, 30 Oct 59

extracts

KLOOT WG van der: Factors S -- a substance which excites crustacean muscle. J Neurochem 5:245–52, May 60

metabolism

PERSON P, FINE A: Cytochrome oxidase and succinoxidase activity of Limulus gill cartilage. Arch Biochem 84:123–33, Sept 59

parasitology

ANANTARAMAN S: [A cestode larva in the nervous system of Squilla holochista Wood-Mason] Ann Parasit Hum Comp 34:593–4, 1959 (Fr)
DEBAISIEUX P: [Apostomal ciliates, parasites of Palaemon] Cellule 60:331–52, 1960 (Fr)

pharmacology

CORNER ED: The poisoning of Maia Squinado (Herbst) by certain compounds of mercury. Biochem Pharmacol 2:121–32, Aug 59

physiology

FLOREY E: Studies on the nervous regulation of the heart beat in decapod crustacea. J Gen Physiol 43:1061–81, July 60
KENNEDY D, PRESTON JB: Activity patterns of interneurons in the caudal ganglion of the crayfish. J Gen Physiol 43:655–70, Jan 60
MAYNARD DM, WELSH JH: Neurohormones of the pericardial organs of brachyuran Crustacea. J Physiol (Lond) 149:215–27, Dec 59
PRESTON JB, KENNEDY D: Integrative synaptic mechanisms in the caudal ganglion of the crayfish. J Gen Physiol 43:671–81, Jan 60
RIEGEL JA: Blood glucose in crayfishes in relation to moult and handling. Nature (Lond) 186:727, 28 May 60
TANAKA I: On the excitability change during the rhythmic excitatory state of the single optic nerve-ending of horseshoe crab. J Cell Comp Physiol 55:95–7, Feb 60
WRIGHT EB: The subthreshold response of the single crustacean motor axon. J Cell Comp Physiol 53:349–75, June 59

CRUTCHES

see also BRACES

HARBINE P, STAAEL N, EVERT JA: Crutches for a patient with severe upper extremity impairment. Arch Phys Med 40:480–2, Nov 59
WILEY BC: Crutch with sloping handgrip. JAMA 172:694–5, 13 Feb 60

Cruveilhier-Baumgarten Syndrome see LIVER CIRRHOSIS

Cryptenamine see VERATRUM

CRYPTOCOCCOSIS

BATISTA AC, SILVEIRA JS, COELHO RP: [Female genital cryptococcosis] Hospital (Rio) 57:365–76, Feb 60 (Por)
HUEBSCHMANN K, TRAPL J, FRAGNER P: [The problem of diagnosis and pathogenesis of cryptococcosis] Hautarzt 10:534–9, Dec 59 (Ger)
LITTMAN ML: Cryptococcosis (torulosis). Current concepts and therapy. Amer J Med 27:976–98, Dec 59
PIMSTONE BL, SAUNDERS SJ: Aspects of cryptococcosis. S Afr J Lab Clin Med 5:156–69, Sept 59
PASQUALUCCI ME:[Occurrence of tumor-like lesions in cryptococcosis of the brain and other organs] Hospital (Rio) 58:139–47, July 60 (Por)
SMITH GW, KEMP JA, FARRAR WE Jr, KEMBLE JW, PHILPOT DF Jr: Cryptococcosis of the central nervous system: four cases treated with amphotericin B. Southern Med J 53:305–11, Mar 60

case reports

FITZPATRICK MJ, POSER CM: The management of cryptococcal meningitis. AMA Arch Intern Med 106:261–70, Aug 60
GONZALEZ A, FUENTES E, PEREZ TAMAYO R:[Generalized cryptococcosis. Presentation of a case] Prensa Med Mex 24:373–8, Sept 59 (Sp)
KHAN MJ, MYERS R, KOSHY O: Pulmonary cryptococcosis: a case report and experimental study. Dis Chest 36:656–60, Dec 59
SAGI T, FEHERPATAKY J: [Toruloma of the central nervous system] Path Microbiol (Basel) 23:3–9, 1960 (Ger)
SMITH F: Cryptococcosis and associated Hodgkin's disease. Report of two cases. New Zeal Med J 59:285–8, June 60
THIERS H, COUDERT J, PELLOUX H, FAYOLLE J, COLOMB D, JOUD R: [A case of osseous and pulmonary cryptococcosis] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 67:127–8, Jan-Mar 60 (Fr)
UNAT EK, PARS B, KOSYAK JP: A case of cryptococcosis of the colon. Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 22:1327–30, 1959: Also 1318–26 (Tur)
VASSILIADIS P, DE ANTAS VIDEIRA: [A new case of cryptococcosis in the Belgian Congo] Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 39:753–8, 31 Oct 59 (Fr)

complications

JOBST K, NEMETH-CSOKA M: [Cryptococcal sepsis] Orv Hetil 101:271–3, 21 Feb 60 (Hun)
MUIR CS, RANSOME GA: Cryptococcus neoformans meningitis. Med J Malaya 14:125–34, Dec 59
MUMENTHALER M: [Meningoencephalitis caused by Cryptococcus neoformans] Schweiz Med Wschr 90:886–91, 2 Apr 60 (Ger)
PIONTEK J, PULVERER G, WELTER HT:[Cryptococcosis in lymphogranulomatosis] Medizinische No 29–30:1373–8, 25 July 59 (Ger)
RAMOS-MORALES F, DE JESUS MA, DE TORREGROSA MV, DIAZ-RIVERA RS: Cryptococcal (torula) meningitis: case report. Bol Asoc Med P Rico 52:121–30, Apr 60

diagnosis

FENDEL K, SCHABINSKI G: [Cryptococcosis and its differential diagnosis based on a personal observation] HNO 8:302–9, 28 July 60 (Ger)

etiology

BERNARD LA, OWENS JC: Isolated cryptococcosis associated with Boeck's sarcoid. Report of a case treated with amphotericin B. AMA Arch Intern Med 106:101–11, July 60

experimental

CAMPBELL CC, HILL GB: Beneficial therapeutic effects of solubilized amphotericin B after oral administration in experimental coccidioidomycosis, histoplasmosis, and cryptococcosis in mice. Antibiot Ann 7:622–30, 1959–1960
GADEBUSCH HH: Phagocytosis of Cryptococcus neoformans in anemic mice. J Bact 78:259–62, Aug 59

immunology

SEELIGER HP: [Phenomena of immunity in cryptococcoses] Path Biol (Par) 8:297–306. Feb 60 (Fr)

in pregnancy

FELDMAN R: Cryptococcosis (torulosis) of the central nervous system treated with amphotericin B during pregnancy. Southern Med J 52:1415–7. Nov 59
JANSSENS J, BEETSTRA A: [Torulosis in a pregnant woman (Localization in the lungs)] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 19:892–9, Oct 59 (Ger)

pathology

HOLTZ KH: [Torulosis (cryptococcosis) with skin involvement] Arch Klin Exp Derm 211:347–50, 1960 (Ger)
MATHEIS H: [Cryptococcosis (torulosis) of the nervous system] Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 180:595–639, 1960 (Ger)
SHIELDS LH: Disseminated cryptococcosis producing a sarcoid type reaction: the report of a case treated with amphotericin B. AMA Arch Intern Med 104:763–70, Nov 59

radiography

THIERS H, COUDERT J, LEVY A, CHASSARD JL, FAYOLLE J, PELLOUX H: [A case of European osseous cryptococcosis or autochthonous osseous blastomycosis] J Radiol Electrol 41:279, May 60 (Fr)

therapy

BARRASH MJ, FORT M: Amphotericin B therapy in torula meningitis. AMA Arch Intern Med 106:271–4, Aug 60
GIORGI D, PUPO PP, REIS JB, LIMA JG: [Treatment of cryptococcosis of the nervous system with amphotericin B] Arq Neuropsiquiat 17:377–86, Dec 59 (Por)
KRUYT RC: [Torulosis of the central nervous system treated with amphotericin B] Ned T Geneesk 104:1370–3, 16 July 60 (Dut)
STEIN JM, BURDON PJ: Cryptococcus neoformans infection of the central nervous system: a case treated by amphotericin B, with postmortem examination. Ann Intern Med 52:445–53, Feb 60
TORULA meningitis treated with amphotericin B. J Okla Med Ass 52:683–7, Oct 59

veterinary

SACQUET E, DROUHET E, VALLEE A: [A case of spontaneous cryptococcosis (Cryptococcus neoformans) in mice] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 97:252–3, Aug 59 (Fr)

CRYPTOCOCCUS

CASTELLANI A: A capsulated yeast producing black pigment: Cryptococcus ater n. sp. J Trop Med Hyg 63:27–30, Feb 60
EVANS EE: Reaction of an Aspergillus polysaccharide with Cryptococcus capsules and various acidic polysaccharides. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 101:760–2, Aug-Sept 59
EMMONS CW: Prevalence of Cryptococcus neoformans in pigeon habitats. Public Health Rep 75:362–4, Apr 60
HALEY LD: Comments on yeasts seen in the medical mycology laboratory. Trans N Y Acad Sci 21:708–11, June 59
HASENCLEVER HF, MITCHELL WO: Antigenic relationships of Torulopsis glabrata and seven species of the genus Candida. J Bact 79:677–81, May 60
KASE A, MARSHALL JD Jr: A study of Cryptococcus neoformans by means of the fluorescent antibody technic. Amer J Clin Path 34:52–6, July 60
LITTMAN ML, TSUBURA E: Effect of degree of encapsulation upon virulence of Cryptococcus neoformans. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 101:773–7, Aug-Sept 59
RABOTNOVA IL, ZAITSEVA GN, MINEEVA LA: [Studies on lag phase in microorganisms. II. Changes in cells of Torula utilis and Pseudomonas fluorescens during the course of lag phase] Mikrobiologiia 28:481–7, July–Aug 59 (Rus)
SMITH MA: Etiology of sour pit of peaches. Appl Microbiol 8:256–61, July 60

metabolism

BOLCATO V, LEGGIERO G: Glycolaldehyde trapped from aerobic oxidation of D-xylose by Torulopsis utilis. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 17):1318, 24 Oct 59
GADEBUSCH HH: Infra-red spectra of capsular polysaccharides from thirteen strains of Cryptococcus neoformans. Nature (Lond) 185:610–2, 27 Feb 60
LIU YF: Preliminary observations on the phosphatases of Cryptococcus neoformans: a histochemical study. Chin Med J 79:138–42, Aug 59
LESTER RL, CRANE FL: Studies on the electron transport system. XIX. The isolation of coenzyme Q from Azotobacter vinelandii and Torula utilis. Biochim Biophys Acta 32:492–8, Apr 59
SPENCER JF, GORIN PA: The biosynthesis of erythritol and glycerol by Torulopsis magnoliae. Studies with C14-labelled glucose. Canad J Biochem 38:157–64, Feb 60

pharmacology

RHOADES ER, MUCHMORE HG: The effect of amphotericin on the respiration of Cryptococcus. Antibiot Ann 7:619–21, 1959–1960
WEYTER FW, BROQUIST HP: Interference with adenine and histidine metabolism of microorganisms by aminotriazole. Biochim Biophys Acta 40:567–9, 3 June 60

CRYPTORCHISM

BRAREN F: [Comparative studies on spontaneously descended testis in unilateral cryptorchism] Endokrinologie 38:29–45, July 59 (Ger)
DE LA BALZE FA, MANCINI RA, ARRILLAGA F, ANDRADA JA, VILAR O, GURTMAN AI, DAVIDSON OW: Histologic study of the undescended human testis during puberty. J Clin Endocr 20:286–97, Feb 60
CATTANEO C: [Testicular retention] Minerva Ortop 10:820–2, Nov 59 (It)
GIBERTINI G, VIRGILLO G, COLLI F:[Cryptorchidism: general considerations and remote results of surgical treatment] Arch Ital Chir 86:55–87, 1960 (It)
The UNDESCENDED testicle. Brit Med J 5179:1118–9, 9 Apr 60
RUTISHAUSER G: [Contributions to practical urology. The empty scrotum - its practical significance] Praxis 49:561–2, 2 June 60 (Ger)
RABOCH J, ZAHOR Z: [Function tests and therapeutic criteria in cryptorchism] Cas Lek Cesk 99:685–9, 27 May 60 (Cz)

case reports

BUNGE RG, BRADBURY JT: Two unilaterally cryptorchid boys with spermatogenic precocity in the descended testis, hypertelorism and polydactyly. J Clin Endocr 19:1103-9, Sept 59

BARBIERI G: [Recklinghausen's disease of the skin and cryptorchidism] Rass Int Clin Ter 40:659-6, 15 June 60 (It)

OBRADOR S, LOPEZ LINARES M, BIOXADOS JR: [A case of craniostenosis with polydactyly and cryptorchidism] Rev Clin Esp 77:56-8, 15 Apr 60 (Sp)

complications

DE LA PENA A, LOPEZ-PARDO R, BENLLOCH NAVARRO R, FINER AJ: [Simultaneous adenocarcinoma of testicules in ectopy] J Urol Med Chir 65:541-6, July-Aug 59 (Fr)

IUSIM Khl: [Internal hemorrhage resulting from spontaneous rupture of seminoma of an undescended testicle] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 35:118-9, Sept 59 (Rus)

LINKE CA, KIEFER JH: Occurrence of testis tumor in undescended testes. J Urol 82:347-51, Sept 59

LAHIRI HS, ROY R: Malignant abdominal testis. J Indian Med Ass 34:139-41, 16 Feb 60

MEERS HN: An unusual case of strangulated ectopic testis. Med J Aust 47(1):542-3, 2 Apr 60

OSTROWSKI S: [On the frequency of malignant neoplasms in cryptorchism] Zbl Chir 84:1327-34, 15 Aug 59 (Ger)

UNDESCENDED testes. Cancer Bull [Tex] 12:69-71, July-Aug 60

diagnosis

CORRADO F, CRESTI M: [Concomitant bilateral tumors of the testicles] Arch Ital Chir 85:57-74, 1959 (It)

experimental

CLEGG EJ: Some effects of artificial cryptorchidism on the accessory reproductive organs of the rat. J Endocr 20:210-9, May 60

MILCOU SM, ZIMEL H, RIVENZON A: [The aggravating effect of experimental cryptorchism on the evolution of intratesticular homotransplanted sarcoma in the white rat] Bull Ass Franc Cancer 46:830-41, Nov-Dec 59 (Fr)

physiology

RAMENGHI M: [Exploration of the androgenic function of the gonads in the prepuberal child with bilateral cryptorchidism] Clin Pediat (Bologna) 41:355-69, May 59 (It)

statistics

WARD B, HUNTER WM: The absent testicle, a report on a survey carried out among schoolboys in Nottingham. Brit Med J 5179:110-1, 9 Apr 60

surgery

CAUCCI A: [Treatment of cryptorchism] Clin Pediat (Bologna) 41:859-71, Oct 59 (It)

CLARKE BG: The management of undescended testes. Bull Tufts New Engl Med Cent 6:57-60, Jan-Mar 60

FOWLER R, STEPHENS FD: The role of testicular vascular anatomy in the salvage of high undescended testes. Aust NZ J Surg 29:92-106, Aug 59

HOSTRUP H: [Surgical treatment of ectopia testis] Ugeskr Laeg 122:674-6, 19 May 60 (Dan)

KEELEY JL: Orchiopexy. AMA Arch Surg 79:994-8, Dec 59

PRENTISS RJ, WEICKGENANT CJ, MOSES JJ, FRAZIER DB: Undescended testis: surgical anatomy of spermatic vessels, spermatic surgical triangles and lateral spermatic ligament. Trans W Sect Amer Urol Ass 27:14-24, 1959

PRENTISS RJ, WEICKGENANT CJ, MOSES JJ, FRAZIER DB: Undescended testis; surgical anatomy of spermatic vessels, spermatic surgical triangles and lateral spermatic ligament. J Urol 83:686-92, May 60

ZANINI P, MARCONI A: [Contribution to the treatment of the undescended testis] Minerva Chir 15:464-71, 15 May 60 (It)

therapy

BRICAIRE H, CAMUS JL, GILBERT-DREYFUS, HAMBURGER J, LAURENCE G, NETTER A, PALMER R: [Endocrinology. How and when must testicular ectopy be treated?] Press Med 67:2147-9, 5 Dec 59 (Fr)

CHARNY CW: The spermatogenic potential of the undescended testis before and after treatment. J Urol 83:697-705, May 60

CURTIS MS, STAGGERS FE: Treatment of the undescended testis with especial reference to pathological anatomy. Trans W Sect Amer Urol Ass 27:8-13, 1959

CURTIS MS, STAGGERS FE: Treatment of the undescended testis with especial reference to pathological anatomy. J Urol 83:693-6. May 60

GREVILLIUS A: [On cryptorchism and its treatment] Svensk Lakartidn 57:1661-9, 27 May 60 (Sw)

HELLINGA G, SCHOORL M: [Treatment of retained testes] Ned T Geneesk 104:927-30, 7 May 60 (Dut)

MIRSKY S: [Cryptorchism and its present treatment] Rev Bras Med 16:348-54, May 59 (Por)

veterinary

FRANDSON RD, EPLING GP, DAVIS RW: A case report: arrested testicular development in the horse. J Amer Vet Med Ass 137:255-7. 15 Aug 60

Crystal Violet see GENTIAN VIOLET

Crystalline Lens see LENS, CRYSTALLINE

CRYSTALLOGRAPHY

ARROYO J: [Description in outline form of the crystals in urinary sediments] Med Rev Mex 40:265-73, 25 June 60 (Sp)

CARLSTROM D: Micro x-ray diffraction on biological materials. Advance Biol Med Phys 7:77-106, 1960

DIHLMANN W, SEIM R: [Roentgenographic characterization of sulfonamides and their antidiabetically effective derivatives by films of the powder] Z Ges Inn Med 14:533-7, 1 June 59 (Ger)

GEHENIO PM, LUYET BJ: On the existence of two ranges of recrystallization temperatures in gelatin gels. Biodynamica 8:81-4, Dec 59

PARSONS J, EURS FJ: X-ray diffraction analysis of crystals in pathology. Amer J Clin Path 32:405-21, Nov 59

PERSIDSKY MD, LUYET BJ: Low-temperature recrystallization in gelatin gels and its relationship to concentration. Biodynamica 8:107-20, Dec 59

RAPATZ G, LUYET B: Recrystallization at high sub-zero temperatures in gelatin gels subjecte to various cooling treatments. Biodynamica 8:85-105, Dec 59

SELAWRY A: [Copper chloride crystallization as a reaction to the change of condition in living organisms] Hippokrates 31:453-60, 31 July 60 (Ger)

TRIVEDI J, SHELL JW, BILES JA: Some physical and crystallographic properties of the ouabain hydrates. J Amer Pharm Ass [Sci] 48:583-7, Oct 59

WEGEN TP van der: [Crystal reactions of some alkaloids, barbiturates, sulfonamides and some other substances. I.] Pharm Weekbl 94:656-74, 3 Oct 59 (Dut)

Culdoscopy see ENDOSCOPY

CULEX

CHOW CY, LIE-KIAN-JOE, WINOTO RM, RUSAD M, SOEGIARTO: The vector of filariasis in Djakarta and its bionomics. Bull WHO 20:667-76, 1959

HAMON J, LAMBRECHT FL: [Description of Culex (Culiciomyia) muspratti sp. n. in association with certain notes on mosquitoes in the Irangi Forest, Kivu, Belgian Congo] Bull Soc Path Exot 52:582-7, Sept-Oct 59 (Fr)

KOSHI T, RANGANATHAN SK: Influence of relative himidity on the normal tolerance of the mosquito, Culex fatigans Wied., to D,D,T. Indian J Malar 12:589-600, Dec 58

KOKERNOT RH, SMITHBURN KC, PATERSON HE, McINTOSH BM: Isolation of Germiston virus, a hitherto unknown agent, from culicine mosquitoes, and a report of infection in two laboratory workers. Amer J Trop Med 9:62-9, Jan 60

LACHMAJER J, SKIERSKA B: Characteristics of a natural focus of encephalitis viruses in the neighbourhood of Kartuzy (Gdansk province) 1957. I. Fauna Ixodidae and Culicidae from the Kartuzy region. Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk 10:165-73, 1959

McINTOSH BM, KOKERNOT RH, PATERSON HE: Witwatersrand virus: an apparently new virus isolated from culicine mosquitoes. S Afr J Med Sci 25:33-7, Apr 60

O'GOWER AK: Townsville culicines as possible vectors of dengue and allied viruses among local feral fauna. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 38:1-9, Feb 60

PAL R, KRISHNAMURTHY BS: Crossability and inter-specific fertility of mosquitoes Culex P. molestus and Culex fatigans. Indian J Malar 12:493-7, Dec 58

PAL R, KALRA RL: Comparative susceptibility of D,D,T.-resistant and normal Culex fatigans larvae to diphenyl methane derivatives, chlorinated hydrocarbons and organophosphorus insecticides. Indian J Malar 12:439-45, Dec 58

PARKER AC, ROZEBOOM LE: The effect of temperature and illumination on mating of Culex pipiens pipiens L. and C. p. fatigans Wied. Amer J Trop Med 9:331-5, May 60

RIOUX JA: [A summarized list of Culicidae in North Tchad] Ann Parasit Hum Comp 34:733, 1959 (Fr)

SMITH A: Dieldrin resistance in Culex pipiens fatigans in north eastern Tanganyika. Indian J Malar 12:341-3, Dec 58

SMITHBURN KC, PATERSON HE, HEYMANN CS, WINTER PA: An agent related to Uganda S virus from man and mosquitoes in South Africa. S Afr Med J 33:959-62, 14 Nov 59

SENEVET G, ANDARELLI L: [A new feature for the diagnosis of Culex larvae] Arch Inst Pasteur Algerie 37:447-61, Sept 59 (Fr)

SCHERER WF, BUESCHER EL, FLEMINGS MB, NOGUCHI A, SCANLON J: Ecologic studies of Japanese encephalitis virus in Japan. III. Mosquito factors. Zootropism and vertical flight of Culex tritaeniorhynchus with observations on variations in collections from animal-baited traps in different habitats. Amer J Trop Med 8:665-77, Nov 59

SUDIA WD: The multiplication of St. Louis encephalitis virus in two species of mosquitoes: Culex quinquefasciatus Say and Culex pipiens Linnaeus. Amer J Hyg 70:237-45, Nov 59

TEKLE A: The physiology of hibernation and its role in the geographical distribution of populations of the Culex pipiens complex. Amer J Trop Med 9:321-30, May 60

WILLEMSE JJ: Culex fatigans from New-Guinea and Aedes polynesiensis from Samoa as intermediate hosts of Wuchereria bancrofti (periodic form). Trop Geogr Med 11:237-45, Sept 59

embryology

MOULINIER C: [Elongation of the stages and modification of the viability of Culex pipiens by experimental refrigeration] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1336-8, 1959 (Fr)

genetics

LAVEN H: Speciation by cytoplasmic isolation in the Culex pipiens-complex. Symposia Quant Biol 24:166-73, 1959

PAL R, SINGH NN: Inheritance of D,D,T.-resistance in Culex fatigans. Indian J Malar 12:499-516, Dec 58

PAL R, KRISHNAMURTHY BS: Induced mutations of x-ray irradiations in Culex fatigans Wied (1828). Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 9):658, 22 Aug 59

pharmacology

CERF J, LEBRUN A: [Resistance of Culex pipiens fatigans to chlorinated hydrocarbons in Leopoldville (Belgian Congo)] Bull WHO 20:994-1001, 1959 (Fr)

HAMON J, GRJEBINE A, COZ J, KLEIN JM, MICHEL R: [Observations on the level of sensitivity to insecticides of several mosquitoes of the Mediterranean coastal area. Presence of a strain of Culex pipiens L. resistant to dieldrin] Bull Soc Path Exot 52:199-208, Mar-Apr 59 (Fr)

MOHAN BN: A note on the distention of abdomen of Culex fatigans, when exposed to dieldrin. Indian J Malar 14:15-8, Mar 60

ROZEBOOM LE: Inheritance of DDT resistance in a Philippine population of Culex pipiens fatigans Wied. Bull WHO 22:587-90, 1960

CULICOIDES

VARGAS L, GARZA A: [New list of Culicoides in the world (Insecta: Diptera)] Rev Inst Salubr Enferm Trop 19:203-44, June 59 (Sp)

CULTURE

see also ACCULTURATION

see also CIVILIZATION

BOWMAN KM: Culture and mental disease, with special reference to Thailand. AMA Arch Gen Psychiat 1:593-9, Dec 59

CAROTHERS JC: Culture, psychiatry, and the written word. Psychiatry 22:307-20, Nov 59

COUFFIGNAL L: [Cybernetics, Culture, Education] Agressologie 1:33-40, Apr 60 (Fr)

GEERTZ H: The vocabulary of emotion: a study of Javanese socialization processes. Psychiatry 22:225-37, Aug 59

LEVIN AJ: Infant and child rejection and the cultural record. Psychiat Quart [Suppl] 33:8-38, 1959

MAXIA C: [Italian culture and science in modern South America] Rass Int Clin Ter 40:2-11, 15 Jan 60 (It)

SCHOEPS HJ: [The physician as a representative of culture in the age of the masses] Hippokrates 30:869-75, 31 Dec 59 (Ger)

SODEMAN WA Jr: Cultural determinants in placebo reaction. Texas Rep Biol Med 18:18-24, Spring 60

ZEDEK ME: The conditioning of verbal behavior with negative cultural connotations. J Personality 27:477-86, Dec 59

CULTURE MEDIA

ALDRIDGE C, FELTON FG, MUCHMORE HG, RAMSEY HH: A new liquid synthetic medium for the cultivation of Mycobacterium species. Am Rev Respiratory Dis 80:267-8, Aug 59

ADACHI K: Studies on atypical acid-fast bacilli. (I) Production of nicotinic acid of atypical acid-fast bacilli in Dubos tween albumin liquid medium. Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med] 9:18-24, Dec 59

AGNESE G, LAMEDICA GM: [On the use of a solid medium of triphenyltetrazolium chloride and sodium heptadecyl sulfate for the detection of coliform bacteria in mussels] Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 39:115-20, Mar-Apr 60 (It)

BLAKEY BR, GIFFORD GE: Discarded blood bank blood as a source of protein for cultivation of HeLa cells. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 15):1158, 10 Oct 59

BOREL LJ, BENTEJAC R, DUREL P: [Lyophilized reference medium for the treponema immobilization test] Path Biol (Par) 8:41-4, Jan 60 (Fr)

BORISOV LB: [Synthetic media for the culture of dysenterial Flexner's bacilli] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 46:305-8, 1959 (Rus)

BERTE SJ, TUCKER EB: The comparative specificity between Loewenstein-Jensen medium and a modified oleic-acid-albumin medium in supporting the growth of tubercle bacilli. Amer Rev Resp Dis 81:595-7, Apr 60

BARUFFINI A: [Fermentative procedures in continuous culture] Farmaco [Prat] 15:394-8, June 60 (It)

CONROY DA: [The growth of anaerobes in a chicken broth with rice] Laboratorio 29:121-6, Feb 60 (Sp)

CAMPBELL PJ, HESELTINE WW: An apparent growth stimulant for Candida albicans released from tetracycline-treated bacterial flora. J Hyg (Lond) 58:95-7, Mar 60

CHAGNON A, FREDETTE V: [Comparative effect of adrenaline and of the "releasing factor" on cultures of Welchia perfringens] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 98:261-6, Feb 60 (Fr)

DELMOTTE A, DELMOTTE N, EMOND M: [Reversal of the inhibition of the bactericidal and fungicidal action of phenylmercuric borate and sodium ethylmercurithiosalicylate in thioglycolate media by means of sodium laurylsulfate and sodium tetradecylsulfate] Therapie 15:134-42, 1960 (Fr)

EVANS VJ, FIORAMONTI MC, RANDOLPH LK, EARLE WR: Studies of nutrient media for tissue cells in vitro. VI. The effect of the nucleic acid derivatives mixture of medium NCTC 109 on NCTC strain 2071 and NCTC strain 2981. Amer J Hyg 71:168–75, Mar 60

GURNEY BF, BEST EJ: Culture broth contamination by residual para-aminotoluene sulfonamide (benzylog). J Dent Res 38:1004–7, Sept–Oct 59

GRAY RD: Formate lactose glutamate: a chemically defined medium as a possible substitute for MacConkey broth in the presumptive coliform examination of water. J Hyg (Lond) 57:249–65, Sept 59

GLEASON NN, GOLDMAN M, CARVER RK: An enriched, egg extract medium for recovering viable Entamoeba histolytica trophozoites from fecal suspensions kept at room temperature for four days. Amer J Trop Med 9:46–9, Jan 60

GAIND KN, CHOPRA KS, CHITKARA NL: Elaidic acid medium for human tubercle bacilli. Indian J Med Res 48:121–6, Mar 60

GIFFORD GE: Occurrence of morpholine in steam and its solution during autoclaving. J Bact 80:278–9, Aug 60

GUERIN LP, KITCHEN SF: A simple tissue culture maintenance medium utilizing egg white. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 104:496–8, July 60

HUDDLESON IF: Growth of bacteria in blood; use of cation exchange resins for enhancing or suppressing growth. Bull WHO 21:187–99, 1959

HOLMES R: Long-term cultivation of human cells (Chang) in chemically defined medium and effect of added peptone fractions. J Biophys Biochem Cytol 6:535–6, Dec 59

HEIN H: [Experiments with indicator culture media] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 177:272–7, Jan 60 (Ger)

JEFFERIES MB, HARDY AV, SCHNEIDER NJ: The relative efficacy of culture media for the isolation of M. tuberculosis from clinical material. Amer Rev Resp Dis 81:259–65, Feb 60

JEFFRIES L: Novobiocin–tetrathionate broth: a medium of improved selectivity for the isolation of Salmonellae from faeces. J Clin Path 12:568–71, Nov 59

JEFFERIES MB, HARDY AV, SCHNEIDER NJ: The relative efficacy of culture media for the isolation of Mycobacterium tuberculosis from clinical material. USAF Sch Aviat Med 59–94:1–8, Sept 59

JETTMAR HM: [Turrax-organ pulp nutrient media] Arch Hyg Bakt 144:318–28, June 60 (Ger)

JEZKOVA Z: A comparative study of sterility test media in the transfusion service. Appl Microbiol 8:274–7, Sept 60

KUTSCHER AH, SEGUIN L, ZEGARELLI EV, RANKOW RM, MERCADANTE J, PIRO JD: Growth characteristics of Candida albicans on Pagano–Levin culture medium. J Invest Derm 33:41–7, Aug 59

KNOWLES CP: The use of methyl cellulose in culture media. J Med Lab Techn 16:278–80, Oct 59

KUTSCHER AH, SEGUIN L, ZEGARELLI EV, RANKOW RM, CAMPBELL JB, MERCADANTE J: Pagano–Levin culture medium for differentiation of Candida albicans. American type culture collection studies. I. Antibiot Chemother (Wash) 9:649–59, Nov 59

KAMEZAKI H: [On the improvement of blood media for cultivation of tubercle bacilli and blood media for the determination of the susceptibility of tubercle bacilli to 3 chemo-therapeutic agents. (2) Blood media for determining the susceptibility of tubercle bacilli to DHSM, PAS and INH. Especially, factors affecting the sensitivity in vitro of tubercle bacilli to DHSM] Kekkaku 35:153–8, Mar 60 (Jap)

KAGEYAMA R: [The relation between the culture medium and giant cell formation in suspension cultures of cells of fibroblasts of the L strain] Z Zellforsch 51:725–7, 1960 (Ger)

LINZENMEIER G: [On the method of anaerobe cultivation. On the qualification of the indicator principle for evaluation of anaerobic culture media. Part 1. Measurement of the redox potential under anaerobic conditions] Arch Hyg Bakt 143:537–60, Nov 59 (Ger)

LUCCHESI M, ZUBIANI M, CATACCHIO L: Sula's medium with ascitic fluid for the isolation of Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Ann Ist Forlanini 19:193–203, 1959 (It)

LINDE K, GRUHN I: [The use of lonogenic surface wetting agents in bacteriological culture media technic] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 178:356–63, Apr 60 (Ger)

McDADE JJ, SHAFFER JG: Studies on the growth requirements of Entamoeba histolytica. VI. A modification of the S-F technic which makes possible the utilization of peptones other than trypticase. Amer J Trop Med 8: 540–5, Sept 59

NORMAN JO, WILLIAMS RP: The use of egg-yolk dialysate for the growth of Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Amer Rev Resp Dis 81:423–5, Mar 60

ORLOVA NV, VERKHOVTSEVA TP: [Significance of phosphorus, nitrogen and lactic acid of corn extract in biosynthesis of oxytetracycline] Mikrobiologiia 28:514–21, July–Aug 59 (Rus)

OGAWA T, UENO T, TAKAKURA S: [A two-layer medium for quantitative culture of tubercle bacilli. First report: Experiments to establish a two-layer medium] Kekkaku 35:187–92, Mar 60 (Jap)

OLIVO MO, GLIOZZI MA: [Plasma and embryonal extract in the migration of fibroblasts in vitro] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:349–52, 30 Apr 60 (It)

PATON AM: An improved method for preparing pectate gels. Nature (Lond) 183:1812–3, 27 June 59

PAGE LM, RAWLINGS BE: Phenyl-ethyl-alcohol medium and antibiotic sensitivities of mixed bacterial flora. Amer J Med Techn 25:389–94, Nov–Dec 59

POWELL AK: Studies on fluid media for the cultivation of mouse ascites tumour cells in vitro. Brit J Cancer 14:99–105, Mar 60

RAPOPORT MA, MEKLER SS: [Further observations on the use of dishes with bile-glycerin agar for the identification of pathogens of acute intestinal diseases] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 46:185–92, 1959 (Rus)

ROSENTHAL SA, FURNARI D: Pagano–Levin medium for the isolation and identification of Candida albicans. J Invest Derm 34:229–30, Mar 60

REEVES RE, LATOUR NG, FRYE WW: The cultivation of Entamoeba histolytica with penicillin-inhibited cells of Bacteroides symbiosus. IV. An amino acid base medium. Amer J Hyg 71:212–7, Mar 60

REEVES RE, FRYE WW: Cultivation of Entamoeba histolytica with penicillin-inhibited Bacteroides symbiosus cells. III. The effects of streptomycin. J Parasit 46:187–94, Apr 60

RINGERTZ O: A modified Stuart medium for the transport of gonococcal specimens. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 48:105–12, 1960

SURIKOVA EI, NENASHEVA AM: [Utilization of spermaceti oil as a sole carbon source for streptomycin fermentation] Mikrobiologiia 28:598–604, July–Aug 59 (Rus)

SEAMER PA: Estimation of microgram quantities of iron in culture medium, using bathophenanthroline. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 9):636–7, 22 Aug 59

SWIM HE, PARKER RF: Effect of pluronic F68 on growth of fibroblasts in suspension on rotary shaker. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:252–4, Jan 60

SCHAUB IG, MERRITT CD: The identification of Staphylococcus aureus. A method for the determination of coagulase production and mannitol fermentation in a single medium. Bull Johns Hopkins Hosp 106:25–35, Jan 60

SHAFFER JG, KEY I: The ingestion of bacteria and of altered bacterial structures by Entamoeba histolytica in Shaffer–Frye and in modified Shaffer–Frye media. Amer J Trop Med 9:175–9, Mar 60

STOLKOWSKI J, REINBERG A: [Influence of the osmotic pressure of the medium on movements of potassium and polymerization of the ribonucleic acids of animal cells] Arch Sci Physiol (Par) 14:25–34, 1960 (Fr)

TARSHIS MS: Further investigation on the selective activity of fluid thioglycollate medium for group differentiation of M. tuberculosis, anonymous (atypical) acid-fast bacilli, and saprophytic mycobacteria. J Lab Clin Med 54:630–3, Oct 59

TASCHDJIAN CL, BURCHALL JJ, KOZINN PJ: Rapid identification of Candida albicans by filamentation on serum and serum substitutes. AMA J Dis Child 99:212–5, Feb 60

VAICHULIS EM, DOLL JP: Instability of penicillin in Dubos media. Am Rev Respiratory Dis 80:262–8, Aug 59

VOSS H, BOENISCH G: [On the determination of the isotonicity of tissue culture media] Z Hyg Infektionskr 146:458–69, 1960 (Ger)

VERON M, CHATELAIN R: [Comparative study of complex media favoring glucide fermentations by Pseudomonas] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 99:253–63, Aug 60 (Fr)

WILLIAMS NB, POWLEN DO: Human parotid saliva as a sole source of nutrient for micro-organisms. Arch Oral Biol 1:48–61, Aug 59

WALKER L, HUPPERT M: Corn meal-tween agar: an improved medium for the identification of Candida albicans. Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 30:10–4, Jan 60

WALKER L, HUPPERT M: Corn meal-tween agar: an improved medium for the identification of Candida albicans. Amer J Clin Path 33:190–4, Feb 60

WEILL G, LUTZ A, WITZ-BERGER MA: [Use in current practice of a Nickerson medium in the diagnosis of genital candidiasis] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 11:549–51, Nov–Dec 59 (Fr)

WRIGHT ES, MUNDY RA: Defined medium for phenol coefficient tests with Salmonella typhosa and Staphylococcus aureus. J Bact 80:279–80, Aug 60

WASSERMAN AE: Whey utilization. 2. Oxygen requirements of Saccharomyces fragilis growing in whey medium. Appl Microbiol 8:291–3, Sept 60

chemistry

HABEEB AF: A study of bacteriological media: the examination of casamin E. J Pharm Pharmacol 11:496–500, Aug 59

HABEEB AF: A study of bacteriological media: the examination of peptides in casamin E. Canad J Microbiol 6:237–40, Apr 60

CURARE

KARRER P, SCHMID H, WASER P: [A brief survey of chemistry and pharmacology of calabash-curare alkaloid] Farmaco [Sci] 15:126–36, Feb 60 (Ger)

TIERS FM, ARTUSIO JF Jr: A quantitative study of d-tubocurarine in man during diethyl ether analgesia. Anesthesiology 21:256–9, May–June 60

antagonists

DEREZHIAN A, KRUSTEVA E: [Our experiences with decurarizing effects of nivaline] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 13:272–4, 1960 (Bul)

JENKINSON DH: The antagonism between tubocurarine and substances which depolarize the motor end-plate. J Physiol (Lond) 152:309–24, July 60

chemistry

SANGIORGI G: [Precipitability "in vitro" of different curares by means of polysulfonate molecule] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 122:144–51, 1 Oct 59 (It)

STOVNER J: [Alkaloids in gourd curare] Nord Med 63:583–4, 12 May 60 (Nor)

pharmacology

ACHESON F, FRY RJ: Induced tolerance to D-tubocurarine chloride in the cat. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 16):1409, 31 Oct 59

BONO F, MAPELLI A: [The effect of d-tubocurarine chloride on arterial pressure in general anesthesia] Minerva Anest 26:29–32, Jan 60 (It)

BAKER N, WILSON L, OLDENDORF W, BLAHD WH: Supersensitivity to neostigmine and resistance to d-tubocurarine in mice with hereditary myopathy. Amer J Physiol 198:926–30, May 60

CORRADO AP, RAMOS AO, DE ESCOBAR CT: Neuro-muscular blockade by neomycin, potentiation by ether anesthesia and d-tubocurarine and antagonism by calcium and prostigmine. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 121:380–94, 1 Sept 59

CHAGAS C: Studies on the mechanism of curarization. Ann NY Acad Sci 81:345–57, 28 Aug 59

CASSIANO O: [Behavior of various muscle phenomena in man during treatment with small doses of curare] Minerva Anest 25:342–8, Sept 59 (It)

CREMA A, SCOGNAMIGLIO W, BOVET D: Action of some pachycurares and leptocurares on the neuromuscular transmission in the chicken. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 122: 152–67, 1 Oct 59

CHEYMOL J, BOURILLET F: [Sulfonamides and curare simulants: potentiation of paralysis induced by d-tubocurarine] Therapie 14:1068–74, 1959 (Fr)

DETTBARN WD: Effect of curare on conduction in myelinated, isolated nerve fibres of the frog. Nature (Lond) 186:891–2, 11 June 60

DOMER FR, FELDBERG W: Scratching movements and facilitation of the scratch reflex produced by tubocurarine in cats. J Physiol (Lond) 153:35–51, Aug 60

EDLINGER E: [Direct effect of curare on the central nervous system] Wien Med Wschr 109:942–4, 28 Nov 59 (Ger)

ELWELL LH: Effects of d-tubocurarine on the submandibular salivary gland. Amer J Physiol 198:621–4, Mar 60

FERRARI W, GESSA GL, SANGIORGI G: Increase by chlorothiazide of the paralysing activity of d-tubocurarine chloride. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 16):1235, 17 Oct 59

FELDBERG W, MALCOLM J: Experiments on the site of action of tubocurarine when applied via the cerebral ventricles. J Physiol (Lond) 149:58–77, Dec 59

GROSSMANN V: [Variations in the relationship of procurane and tubarine to certain drugs] Cesk Fysiol 9:77–8, Jan 60 (Cz)

INGALLS JW Jr, GREENBERG L: A study of meprobamate-curare interaction. J Amer Pharm Ass [Sci] 48:513–5, Sept 59

DZINLESKI B: [Mechanism of action of d-tubocurarine chloride in the treatment of tetanus. Results of laboratory investigations] Srpski Arhiv Celok Lek 88:31–9, Jan 60 (Ser)

KERN H, LEMBECK F: [Effect of d-tubocurarine, decamethonium and succinyldicholine on the electrically stimulated guinea pig ileum] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 236:325–30, 1959 (Ger)

KOCH JH, GALLAGHER CH: The effects of neuromuscular blocking agents on mitochondria. 1. Effects of d-tubocurarine and of complex ions on mitochondrial enzyme systems. Biochem Pharmacol 3:231–43, June 60

MILTON AS: The action of tubocurarine on ciliary movement. Brit J Pharmacol 14:323–6, Sept 59

OCHWADT B, BUECHERL E, KREUZER H, LOESCHCKE HH: [Modification of respiratory increase in muscular work by partial neuromuscular block (tubocurarine)] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 269:613–21, 1959 (Ger)

OCHS S: Curare and low blood pressure effects on direct cortical responses. Amer J Physiol 197:1136–40, Nov 59

PROZOROVSKII VB: [On the analysis of variations in the effects produced by anticholinesterase drugs] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 46:623–8, May 60 (Rus)

PAYNE JP: The influence of changes in blood pH on the neuromuscular blocking properties of tubocurarine and dimethyl tubocurarine in the cat. Acta Anaesth Scand 4:83–90, 1960

SHAPOVALOV AI: [Transfer of irritation in the spinal cord during curarization] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 45:952–8, Aug 59 (Rus)

STEINKE HJ, SONDERMEIER D: [Studies on the description and interpretation of reciprocal antagonism between long-acting and short-acting curare compounds] Arzneimittelforsch 9:680–3, Nov 59 (Ger)

VASILESCU V, CINCA I, DROCAN J, OPROIU A, SUTEANU S: Data concerning the action of curare on the respiratory centre. Rumanian Med Rev 4:7–11, Jan–Mar 60

WERNER AY, DAWSON D, HARDENBERGH E: Spontaneous rewarming of the hypothermic curarized dog. US Nav Med Sch Res Rep NM 41 02 00.01.02:295–309, 19 June 59

therapy

MAYRHOFER O: [The effectiveness of d-tubocurarine in prevention of muscle pain after succinylcholine. A clinical comparison study] Anaesthesist 8:313–5, Nov 59 (Ger)

POLI E: [The first attempt at curare therapy of tetanus] Minerva Med 51:1411-3, 18 Apr 60 (It)

STIRNEMANN H, ROTH P: [A survey of 33 tetanus cases] Klin Wschr 38:626-34, 1 July 60 (Ger)

WASER P, HARBECK P: [First clinical use of the calebash alkaloids toxiferine I and curarine I] Anaesthesist 8:193-8, July 59 (Ger)

toxicology

FELDMAN SA: An interesting case of recurarization. Brit J Anaesth 31:461-3, Oct 59

Curariform Drugs see MUSCLE RELAXANTS

CUSHING'S SYNDROME

FORD RV, OVERTON RC Jr, HEIDER C, HANDLEY CA: Diagnosis and treatment of hyperadrenocorticism (Cushing's syndrome). GP 21:98-106, Jan 60

GLENN F: Harvey Cushing and Cushing's syndrome. Univ Mich Med Bull 26:63-77, Mar 60

HARTENBACH W: [On the diagnosis and treatment of the Cushing syndrome] Muenchen Med Wschr 101:1560-4, 11 Sept 59 (Ger)

HAUGEN HN, LOKEN AC: Carcinoma of the hypophysis associated with Cushing's syndrome and Addisonian pigmentation. J Clin Endocr 20:173-9, Feb 60

HIRSCHLER I: [Cushing's disease - Cushing's syndrome] Orv Hetil 101:464-6, 27 Mar 60 (Hun)

MONTGOMERY DA, WELBOURN RB: Cushing's syndrome: a review. Quart Rev Surg Obstet Gynec 16:201-15, Oct-Dec 59

PRIESTLEY JT: Hyperfunctioning lesions of the adrenal glands. Maryland Med J 8:413-9, Sept 59

PARIENTE R, PARIENTE J: [Cushing's syndrome] France Med 22:387-93, Nov 59 (Fr)

PORTUONDO Y DE CASTRO JM: [Cushing's syndrome] Rev Med Cuba 71:177-95. Apr 60 (Sp)

RODRIGUEZ MINON JL, ARRIETA F, ZUMEL MF: [Diagnosis and surgical treatment of Cushing's syndrome] Rev Clin Esp 77:71-4, 15 Apr 60 (Sp)

SCHWAB R, DENNINGER K: [The transitory Cushing syndrome (temporary hypercorticism)] Ergebn Inn Med Kinderheilk 12:563-604, 1959 (Ger)

SCHUURMANS R: [Cushing's syndrome and malignancy] Geneesk Gids 38:118-21, 24 Mar 60 (Dut)

blood

BAGSHAWE KD: Hypokalaemia, carcinoma and Cushing's syndrome. Lancet 2:284-7, 6 Aug 60

RASKIN AM: [Adrenocorticotropic hormone (ACTH) in the blood of patients with Itsenko-Cushing's syndrome and related pathological conditions] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 6:95-101, Jan-Feb 60 (Rus)

SAMOKHVALOVA MA: [Protein fractions in the blood serum in Itsenko-Cushing syndrome] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 5: 46-51, Sept-Oct 59 (Rus)

case reports

CARRY EJ, WALZER I: Cushing's disease. Amer J Surg 99:236-41, Feb 60

DE MOWBRAY RR: Cushing's syndrome with bilateral calcification of the adrenal glands. Pro Roy Soc Med 53:221-2, Mar 60

ENGLISH JC, MORGAN EH, THOMAS AC: A case of Cushing's syndrome. Med J Aust 47(1):689-92. 30 Apr 60

GIBERTI A, SMERIERI L: [Cushing's syndrome due to bilateral adrenocortical hyperplasia. (Considerations on two analyzed cases)] Riv Pat Clin 14:584-6, Sept 59 (It)

LEWIS JM, SEARLE NB, JORDAN GL Jr: Cushing's syndrome and bronchogenic carcinoma. Ann Intern Med 52:1138-46, May 60

PENCHEV I, POPOV A, TSANEV A: [Recurrent adrenal carcinoma with periodic restoration of pilosity in total alopecial Suvr Med (Sofia) 11(4):106-11, 1960 (Bul)

RODRIGUES J, CUZOLO EA, FERREIRA AC, FREITAS J de, GUIMARAES J: [Cushing syndrome. On a case aggravated by hypophysial radiotherapy] Arq Bras Med 49:227-38, July-Sept 59 (Por)

complications

BALLS KF, NICHOLSON JT, GOODMAN HL, TOUCHSTONE JC: Functioning islet-cell carcinoma of the pancreas with Cushing's syndrome. J Clin Endocr 19:1134-43, Sept 59

BASTENIE PA, FRANCKSON JR, CONARD V: [Clinical observations concerning intervention of the adrenal cortex in essential hypertension] Bull Acad Roy Med Belg 24:525-65, 1959 (Fr)

BERNARD JG, HUGONOT R, AZORIN D, PEROT GJ, LEFEBVRE P: [Cushing's syndrome and recurrent pancreatitis] Presse Med 68:263-4, 13 Feb 60 (Fr)

CANIZARES O, SHATIN H, KELLERT AJ: Cushing's syndrome and dermatomycosis. AMA Arch Derm 80:705-12, Dec 59

COHEN RB, TOLL GD, CASTLEMAN B: Bronchial adenomas in Cushing's syndrome: their relation to thymomas and oat cell carcinomas associated with hyperadrenocorticism. Cancer 13:812-7, July-Aug 60

GERARDY W: [Sjoegren's syndrome in Cushing's disease after excision of an adrenal cortex adenoma] Z Rheumaforsch 18:407-13, Oct 59 (Ger)

GRACZYKOWSKA-KOCZOROWSKA A, GORAL R, SALWA W: [Hormone-producing tumors of the adrenal cortex and their successful surgery] Pol Tyg Lek 15:959-63, 20 June 60 (Pol)

LINQUETTE M, GRAUX P, GERARD A: [Mental disorders during non-therapeutic hypercorticisms: their surgical treatment] Ann Endocr (Par) 21:113-28, Jan-Mar 60 (Fr)

MONTGOMERY DA, WELBOURN RB, McCAUGHEY WT, GLEADHILL CA: Pituitary tumours manifested after adrenalectomy for Cushing's syndrome. Lancet 2:707-10, 31 Oct 59

MULLER R, KUGELBERG E: Myopathy in Cushing's syndrome. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 22:314-9, Nov 59

NELSON LM, McNIECE KJ: Recurrent Cushing's syndrome with Trichophyton rubrum infection. AMA Arch Derm 80: 700-4, Dec 59

SHANKLIN DR: Pulmonary mucormycosis complicating Cushing's syndrome. AMA Arch Path 68:262-5, Sept 59

SCHOLZ DA, BAHN RC: Thymic tumors associated with Cushing's syndrome; review of three cases. Proc Mayo Clin 34: 433-41, 2 Sept 59

TSPASMAN AZ: [Combined Itsenko-Cushing's syndrome with Addison's disease] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 6:122-4, Jan-Feb 60 (Rus)

VASILKOVA EA, VASIL'EVA AG, PIASETSKII NR: [Cardiovascular disorders in Itsenko-Cushing disease] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 5:63-76, Nov-Dec 59 (Rus)

diagnosis

BATRINOS ML: [ACTH test in Cushing's syndrome: apropos of 10 cases with a review of the literature] Ann Endocr (Par) 21:29-41, Jan-Mar 60 (Fr)

HURXTHAL LM, FLINT LD: Cushing's disease: special aspects and diagnostic procedures. Med Clin N Amer 44:389-96, Mar 60

HINMAN F Jr: Roentgenologic and laboratory diagnosis of Cushing's disease. Western J Surg 68:215-6, July-Aug 60

KELLER M, HAUSER A: [The differential diagnosis of virilizing diseases by means of hormone excretion determination] Gynaecologia 148:97-102, Aug 59 (Ger)

PINSKER P, HORAK M, BULTASOVA H: [Contribution to the laboratory diagnosis of Cushing's syndrome in a malignant tumor of the adrenal cortex] Cas Lek Cesk 99:772-6, 17 June 60 (Cz)

etiology

ARMSTRONG SH Jr, KUSHNER DS: Current status of steroid therapy in chronic glomerulonephritis in the adult. The unnatural history of Bright's disease. Amer J Med 29:377-85, Sept 60

BRICAIRE H, THIBIER R, VIVIEN JN, PESANT P, LEPEUPLE A: [Syndrome of adrenal hypercorticism in the course of chemo-antibiotic treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis] Presse Med 68:515-8, 19 Mar 60 (Fr)

DAHL-IVERSEN E: Determination of the 17-ketosteroid and corticoid output in cases of Cushing's syndrome caused by hyperplasia and adenoma. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 253:28-32, 1960

LANDSBERG M: Cushing's syndrome with carcinoma of the bronchus. Wisconsin Med J 59:513-5 Aug 60

MARKS V: Cushing's syndrome occurring with pituitary chromophobe tumours. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 32:527-35, Dec 59

MAGENDIE J, VINCENDEAU J, LASSALLE G, DARAIGNEZ P: [Cushing's syndrome caused by malignant tumor of the adrenal gland] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 11:492-3, Nov-Dec 59 (Fr)

[NEW arguments in favor of the hypophysial origin of Cushing's disease] Annee Endocr 11:123-5, 1959 (Fr)

NUGENT CA, EIK-NES K, KENT HS, SAMUELS LT, TYLER FH: A possible explanation for Cushing's syndrome associated with adrenal hyperplasia. J Clin Endocr 20:1259-68, Sept 60

RAVAULT P, PUTELAT R, BERTRAND J, TRILLET M: [Marked Cushing-like appearance, complication of prolonged corticoid therapy of chronic rheumatoid polyarthritis] Lyon Med 92:539-48, 28 Feb 60 (Fr)

SHRANK AB, TURNER P: Pituitary adenoma with Cushing's syndrome. Brit Med J 5176:849-52, 19 Mar 60

in infancy & childhood

BITTEL-DOBRZYNSKA N: [Cushing's syndrome in 12-year-old boy] Pol Tyg Lek 15:919-21, 13 June 60 (Pol)

CERVINO JM, NAVARRO A, FOLLE JA, MORATO MANARO J, MAGGIOLO J, DELFINO EZ de, MUXI F, LARRE BORGES U: [Cushing's syndrome caused by cortical carcinoma in a 34-month-old girl: clinical, laboratory and anatomopathological study] An Fac Med Montevideo 44:36-52, Jan-Apr 59 (Sp)

CERVINO JM, NAVARRO A, FOLLE JA, MORATO MANARO J, MAGGIOLO J, ZALDUA DE DELFINO E, MUXI F, LARRE BORGES U: [Cushing's syndrome caused by cortical carcinoma in a 34-month-old girl] Rev Argent Endocr 5:90-119, June 59 (Sp)

GENNES JL de: [Cushing syndrome in the child] Med Infant (Par) 66:25-30, Aug-Sept 59 (Fr)

GELLI G, DELLA SANTA L: [Cushing's syndrome in early infancy] Minerva Pediat 11:1389-95, 8 Dec 59 (It)

SILVER HK, GINSBURG MM: Cushing's syndrome in an eight-year-old girl. AMA J Dis Child 100:405-11, Sept 60

ZILBERG B: The clinical picture of Cushing's syndrome in childhood. Cent Afr J Med 5:589-93, Nov 59

in pregnancy

BARZELATTO J, SIEVERS R, JARPA A: [Chronic adrenal insufficiency and pregnancy in the postoperative period of Cushing's disease] Bol Soc Chil Obstet Ginec 24: 87-90, June 59 (Sp)

MACGREGOR WG, SPENCER AG, SWYER GI: Cushing's syndrome and pregnancy. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Emp 67:465-7, June 60

metabolism

KORUS W, SCHREIFERS H, BREUER H, BAYER JM: [Data on the biogenesis of steroids in a perfusion experiment on the surviving adrenal gland of a patient with Cushing's syndrome] Acta Endocr (Kbh) 31:529-41, Aug 59 (Ger)

MOLINATTI GM, CAMANNI F, OLIVETTI M: A study on the metabolism of calcium in the hyperadrenocortical syndrome. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 34:323-34, July 60

pathology

IANNACCONE A, GABRILOVE JL, SOHVAL AR, SOFFER LJ: The ovaries in Cushing's syndrome. New Engl J Med 261: 775-80, 15 Oct 59

IANNACCONE A, GABRILOVE JL, BRAHMS SA, SOFFER LJ: Osteoporosis in Cushing's syndrome. Ann Intern Med 52:570-86, Mar 60

KRYMSKII LD, SAMOKHVALOVA MA: [Morphological changes in the liver in Itsenko-Cushing disease] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 5:81-4, July-Aug 59 (Rus)

KRACHT J, TAMM J: [Bilateral small-node adenomatosis of the adrenal cortex in Cushing's syndrome] Virchow Arch Path Anat 333:1-9, 1960 (Ger)

MOSIER HD, FLYNN PJ, WILL DW, TURNER RD: Cushing's syndrome with multinodular adrenal glands. J Clin Endocr 20:632-40, Apr 60

physiology

JAILER JW, HOLUB DA, FRANTZ AG: Cushing's syndrome. V. Chemical inhibition of 11β-hydroxylating enzyme systems in hyperplastic and neoplastic adrenal glands. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 104:243-5, June 60

POIDEVIN LO: Normal pregnancy — a Cushing's syndrome. Med J Aust 46(2):149-51, 1 Aug 59

SAMOKHVALOVA MA: [Functional condition of the liver in Itsenko-Cushing disease] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 5:77-82, Nov-Dec 59 (Rus)

TARAKANOV EI, MAIOROVA VF, SHCHITKOVA TA: [Neurosecretion of the hypothalamus and histochemistry of the endocrine glands in Itsenko-Cushing disease] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 6:46-51, May-June 60 (Rus)

radiography

IANNACCONE A, GABRILOVE JL, BRAHMS SA, SOFFER LJ: The roentgen diagnosis of adrenal tumor in Cushing's syndrome. AMA Arch Intern Med 105:257-63, Feb 60

MURRAY RO: Radiological bone changes in Cushing's syndrome and steroid therapy. Brit J Radiol 33:1-19, Jan 60

radiotherapy

BROOKS RV, McSWINEY RR, MATTINGLY D, PRUNTY FT: Metabolic changes resulting from 90Yt irradiation of the pituitary in a patient with Cushing's syndrome. J Endocr 19:366-76, Dec 59

KIS-VARDAY G, HORVATH F: [Experiences with radiotherapy of Cushing's syndrome] Med Klin 55:312-5, 19 Feb 60 (Ger)

KIS-VARDAY G, HORVATH F: [Roentgen therapy of patients with Cushing's syndrome] Orv Hetil 101:837-9, 12 June 60 (Hun)

MOLINATTI GM, CAMANNI F, TEDESCHI M: Implantation of the pituitary with yttrium90 in a case of Cushing's syndrome. J Clin Endocr 19:1144-50, Sept 59

statistics

SALASSA RM, KEARNS TP, KERNOHAN JW, SPRAGUE RG, MACCARTY CS: Pituitary tumors in patients with Cushing's syndrome. J Clin Endocr 19:1523-39, Dec 59

surgery

ALBEAUX-FERNET M, ROMANI JD, CHABOT J: [Postoperative equilibration of Cushing's syndrome] Path Biol (Par) 8:541-6, Mar 60 (Fr)

BAYER JM: [Results and evaluation of subtotal adrenalectomy in hyperfunction in Cushing's syndrome. Report on 6 cases] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 291:531-61, 1959 (Ger)

CRAIG TV: Surgical management of Cushing's syndrome. Amer J Surg 98:775-8, Nov 59

DIMITROV S, BAEV B: [Surgical therapy of Itsenko-Cushing syndrome] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 13:285-8, 1960 (Bul)

FRANKSSON C, BIRKE G, PLANTIN LO: Adrenal autotransplantation in Cushing's syndrome. Acta Chir Scand 117:409-15, 20 Sept 59

INTROZZI AS: [Cushing's syndrome. Bilateral total adrenalectomy] Bol Soc Cir B Aires 43:458-9, 22 July 59 (Sp)

KOMOR K, GARAS Z, SZEBENI A: [Significance of the accessory adrenals in surgical therapy of Cushing's disease] Magy Belorv Arch 13:19-22, Mar 60 (Hun)

KIEFER JH, McDONALD JH: The surgical management of nonhypertensive adrenal disease. Illinois Med J 117:207-10, Apr 60

MANNIX H Jr, KARL R, GLENN F: Adrenalectomy for Cushing's syndrome. Amer J Surg 99:449-57, Apr 60

SCHATTENFROH C: [Adrenogenital and Cushing's syndrome in surgical view] Deutsch Med Wschr 84:1859-65, 9 Oct 59 (Ger)

SCHILLER KF: Pituitary tumour following adrenalectomy for Cushing's syndrome. Proc Roy Soc Med 52:1064-67, Dec 59

STOIANOV K, ZOGRAFSKI S: [Surgical therapy of Cushing's syndrome] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 13:305-9, 1960 (Bul)

WELBOURN RB: The surgical treatment of Cushing's syndrome. Irish J Med Sci No 403:322-30, July 59

therapy

BRICAIRE H, CAMUS JP, HAMBURGER J, MONSAINGEON A: [Cushing's disease. How should true Cushing and Cushing-like syndromes be treated?] Presse Med 67:2355-6, 26 Dec 59 (Fr)

FORD RV, OVERTON RC: Management of early hyperadrenocorticism. Texas J Med 55:967-70, Dec 59

KOVACIC N: An attempt to inhibit synthesis of corticosteroid hormones by means of diethylstilboestrol in a case of Cushing's syndrome. Preliminary report. Acta Med Scand 164: 455-61, 31 Aug 59

NELSON DH, MEAKIN JW, THORN GW: ACTH-producing pituitary tumors following adrenalectomy for Cushing's syndrome. Ann Intern Med 52:560-9, Mar 60

VORT KD, ORIOL-BOSCH A, TAMM J: [Studies on the effect of an intravenous ACTH infusion on the plasma and urine steroids of treated and untreated patients with Cushing's syndrome] Klin Wschr 38:206-14, 1 Mar 60 (Ger)

urine

DOE RP, VENNES JA, FLINK EB: Diurnal variation of 17-hydroxycorticosteroids, sodium, potassium, magnesium and creatinine in normal subjects and in cases of treated adrenal insufficiency and Cushing's syndrome. J Clin Endocr 20:253-65, Feb 60

HEIDER CH, HANDLEY CA, FORD RV: Urinary 17-keto-steroid and 17-ketogenic steroid excretion in Cushing's syndrome. J Clin Endocr 19:1471-6, Nov 59

JAKOBSON T: [Determination of urinary steroids in adrenocortical hyperfunction] Duodecim 75:808-17, 1959 (Fin)

CYANATES

see also THIOCYANATES

GLUBOKINA AI, KABANOVA EA, LEVINA EN, PISHCHURINA MM: [The method of obtaining and the use of fluorescein isocyanate-labeled sera in microbiology] Zh Mikrobiol 31:3-8, Mar 60 (Rus)

therapy

COLLINS JM, BROWN LM: Calcium carbimide--a new protective drug in alcoholism. Med J Aust 47(1):835-8, 28 May 60

HORMIA A, HAKOLA P: [A new preventive drug in the treatment of alcoholism] Duodecim 75:46-70, 1959 (Fin)

HAURIGOT HD: [Treatment of alcoholism with a new drug] Dia Med 32:518-22, 7 Apr 60 (Sp)

MINTO A, ROBERTS FJ: "Temposil", a new drug in the treatment of alcoholism. J Ment Sci 106:288-95, Jan 60

NELEMANS FA, ZELVELDER WG: [Calcium carbimide (dipsan, temposil). Report on a study of the clinical significance of calcium carbimide in the treatment of alcoholics] Ned T Geneesk 104:795-8, 16 Apr 60 (Dut)

WADA T, TANAKA Z, SAKURADA T, SHIMADA K, SATO K, HORIGOME S: Citrated calcium carbimide in the treatment of alcoholism. Postgrad Med 28:188-94, Aug 60

toxicology

LEUPOLD F: [Contribution to the problem of injury by isocyanate] Aerztl Wschr 15:74-6, 29 Jan 60 (Ger)

CYANIDES

see also FERROCYANIDES
see also HYDROCYANIC ACID

ROY DN, LIPTON SH, BIRD HR, STRONG FM: Toxicity and metabolism of 2-cyanopropylamine in rats, chicks, and turkeys. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:286-9, Feb 60

antagonists

LEVINE S, KLEIN M: Effect of chlorpromazine on cyanide intoxication. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:192-4, Oct 59

PAULET G, CHARY R, BOCQUET P: [Reciprocal antidotism between cobalt and the CN group] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1800-1, 1959 (Fr)

chemistry

AINSWORTH S, GIBSON QH, ROUGHTON FJ: The kinetics of sheep haemoglobin with isocyanides. Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 152:331-45, 14 June 60

BONAVITA V: The reaction of pyridoxal 5-phosphate with cyanide and its analytical use. Arch Biochem 88:366-72, June 60

DETLOVITSKAIA FG: [On the method of determination of cyanides in the sewage water of coke chemical plants and gas generating stations] Gig Sanit 25:51-4, Feb 60 (Rus)

SIEVERT HW, LIPTON SH, STRONG FM: Quantitative determination of cyanoacetic acid as an enzymic product of β-aminopropionitrile. Arch Biochem 86:311-6, Feb 60

TOMPSETT SL: A note on the determination and identification of cyanide in biologic materials. Clin Chem 5:587-91, Dec 59

WEISSBACH H, LADD JN, VOLCANI BE, SMYTH RD, BARKER HA: Structure of the adenylcobamide coenzyme: degradation by cyanide, acid, and light. J Biol Chem 235:1462-73, May 60

WARBURG O, KRIPPAHL G: [The necessity of carbon dioxide for quinone and ferricyanide reactions in green grain] Z Naturforsch [B] 15B:367-9, June 60 (Ger)

metabolism

CLEMEDSON CJ, SORBO B, ULLBERG S: Autoradiographic observations on injected S35-thiocyanate and C14-cyanide in mice. Acta Physiol Scand 48:382-9, 25 Apr 60

MARGOLIASH E, NOVOGRODSKY A: The oxidation of ribose 5-phosphate by ferricyanide in the presence of catalase preparations. Biochim Biophys Acta 35:130-40, Sept 59

MERKOW LP, LIPTON SH, LALICH JJ, STRONG FM: Metabolism of aminonitriles and related compounds by the rat. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:728-32, Oct-Dec 59

pharmacology

BOSE A: Modification of 59Fe uptake in the circulating blood of lethally irradiated rats protected with cyanide. Int J Radiat Biol 1:383-6, Oct 59

BAGDASARIAN G, HULANICKA D, KLECZKOWSKA H, KLOPOTOWSKI T, WIATEROWA A: [Studies on the metabolism of Corynebacterium diphtheriae. II. Effect of cyanide on the respiration of Corynebacterium diphtheriae] Med Dosw Mikrobiol 11:93-102, 1959 (Pol)

BAJUSZ E: Influence of humoral agents upon recovery of sensory and motor function after nerve lesion. 2. Effect of estradiol, thyroxin, dihydrotachysterol, aminoacetonitrile, vitamin A and sodium dihydrogen orthophosphate. Z Vitamin Hormon Fermentforsch 10:212-24, 1959

COPE C, ABRAMOWITZ S: Respiratory responses to intravenous sodium cyanide, a function of the oxygen-cyanide relationship. Amer Rev Resp Dis 81:321-8, Mar 60

CHAPPELL JB, GREVILLE GD: Mitochondrial swelling and electron transport. I. Swelling supported by ferricyanide. Biochim Biophys Acta 38:483-94, 11 Mar 60

CONDORELLI S, FILOCAMO G, PATANE F, BARTOLO M: [Peripheral vascular receptors. On the vascular sensitivity of the internal carotid artery beyond the chest] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1975-7, 31 Dec 59 (It)

CONDORELLI L: [Peripheral vascular receptors with respiratory effects] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1973-5, 31 Dec 59 (It)

DEVILLERS C, DOMURAT J, COLAS J: [Action of potassium cyanide on pregastrular stages of the ova of Salmo irideus (rainbow trout)] C R Acad Sci (Par) 249:2229-30, 23 Nov 59 (Fr)

DE P, BOSE A, BOSE S: Radioprotective efficacy of sodium cyanide. Acta Radiol (Stockh) 53:146-52, Feb 60

ENZINGER FM, WARNER ED: Experimental lathyrism. Effect of aminoacetonitrile on connective tissue formation in adult rats. AMA Arch Path 69:333-41, Mar 60

ESTLER CJ, HEIM F, MOOSBURGER A, HERZOG U: [The effect of potassium cyanide and some SH-group blocking substances on oxygen consumption and the content of coenzyme A, inorganic phosphate and some adenosine phosphates in yeast cells] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 238:301-11, 1960 (Ger)

FOLLIS RH Jr: Spontaneous hemorrhage induced by administration of aminoacetonitrile and papain or anticoagulants to rats. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:114-8, Oct 59

FORGACS J: [Ocular changes in experimental lathyrism due to iminodipropionitrile] Arch Ophtal (Par) 20:275-84, Apr-May 60 (Fr)

GUTTMAN R, ROSS SM: Decrease in threshold without depolarization in cyanide-treated muscle. Science 130:572-3, 4 Sept 59

GERMAN A, CARRERE C, HUBERT-BRIGEAU J: [Influence of cyanidation and of heating on the characterization of cyanocobalamine added to liver extracts] Ann Pharm Franc 17:408-19, June 59 (Fr)

GALLETTI C, PORTIGLIOTTI L: [Action of β,β'-iminodipropionitrile on the Purkinje cells of the cerebellum of the white mouse] Biol Lat (Milano) 12:517-30, July-Sept 59 (It)

GORE EM, HADLEY FV, TISLOW R, SEIFTER J: Neurolathyrism in the Rhesus monkey induced by β,β' iminodipropionitrile. Psychiat Res Rep Amer Psychiat Ass No 11:115-9, Dec 59

GERLACH E, LUEBBEN K: [Phosphate metabolism in pigeon and human erythrocytes under the influence of 2,4-dinitrophenol, sodium cyanide, monoiodoacetate and of thyroxin and triethylene melamine. Comparative studies using P32-marked orthophosphate] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 269:520-54, 1959 (Ger)

HAM KN: The effects of aminoacetonitrile on rachitic rat cartilage. J Path Bact 79:175-8, Jan 60

HERTTING G, KRAUPP O, SCHNETZ E, WUKETICH S: [Studies on the results of prolonged administration of acute toxic doses of sodium cyanide in dogs] Acta Pharmacol (Kbh) 17:27-43, 1960 (Ger)

IIZUKA R, TAKEDA T, TANABE M, TAKAHATA N, SUWA N: Histochemical studies on the nucleic acid and thiamin of nerve cells under electroconvulsion, insulincoma and malononitrile injection. Folia Psychiat Neurol Jap 13:1-14, Apr 59

JUVA K, MIKKONEN L, TUOMINEN T, KULONEN E: Iproniazid and experimental lathyrism. Experientia 15:350-1, 15 Sept 59

JANSSEN PA, JAGENEAU AH, HUYGENS J: Synthetic antidiarrhoeal agents--I. Some pharmacological properties of R 1132 and related compounds. J Med Pharm Chem 1:299-308, Aug 59

KOWALEWSKI K: Effect of beta-aminopropionitrile and cholesterol on lipids and aortic S35-sulphated mucopolysaccharides in cockerels. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:433-5, Feb 60

KRYLOV SS: [The effect of sodium cyanide, acetylcholine and nicotine on the chemoreceptors of the glomus caroticum] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 46:429-33, Apr 60 (Rus)

KOWALEWSKI K: Lipid pattern in serum, liver, and aorta of turkeys fed diets added with beta-aminopropionitrile and cholesterol. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 126:56-62, 1 June 60

KRIKOS GA, ORBISON JL: Histochemical studies of skin wounds in rats receiving beta-aminopropionitrile. AMA Arch Path 70:188-94, Aug 60

LEVENE CI, GROSS J: Alterations in state of molecular aggregation of collagen induced in chick embryos by β-aminopropionitrile (lathyrus factor). J Exp Med 110:771-90, 1 Nov 59

MACFARLANE WV: The plateau of the action potential of the frog ventricle. Circulat Res 8:47-56, Jan 60

ROY DN, LIPTON SH, STRONG FM, BIRD HR: Potentiation of lathyrogenic effect of beta aminopropionitrile in turkey poults. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:767-70, Oct-Dec 59

RUDOMIN P, RUBIO R: [Subliminal activity of the chemoreflexes originated by potassium cyanide] Acta Physiol Lat Amer 9:194-208, 1959 (Sp)

RUSSEK M: The action of weak histotoxic hypoxia on isolated nerve, neuromuscular preparation and sympathetic ganglion/nictitating membrane preparation. Acta Physiol Lat Amer 9:188-93, 1959

SCHOEPFLE GM, BLOOM FE: Effects of cyanide and dinitrophenol on membrane properties of single nerve fibers. Amer J Physiol 197:1131-5, Nov 59

SZIRMAI E: [Pharmacodynamic studies on a new nitrile] Z Ges Inn Med 14:1131-3, 15 Dec 59 (Ger)

SOBELS FH: Chemical steps involved in the production of mutations and chromosome aberrations by x-irradiation in Drosophila. I. The effect of post-treatment with cyanide in relation to dose-rate and oxygen tension. Int J Radiat Biol 2:68-90, Jan 60

SIEBS W: [Mitosis termination disorders. Part II. Star configuration of arrested metaphases (Central spindle disorders)] Z Zellforsch 51:535-44, 1960 (Ger)

STEIM JM, HANIG M: Nonconvertibility of "slow" to "fast" influenza virus from de-embryonated eggs by action of cyanide. Virology 11:311-2, May 60

TURSKY T: Effect of potassium cyanide poisoning on the γ-aminobutyric acid-level in the brain. Nature (Lond) 187:322-3, 23 July 60

VASSILIADIS P, MAQUET R: [Behavior of staphylococci in the medium of potassium cyanide] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153: 871-2, 1959 (Fr)

VAN DEN HOOFF A, LEVENE CI, GROSS J: Morphologic evidence for collagen changes in chick embryos treated with β-aminopropionitrile. J Exp Med 110:1017-22, 1 Dec 59

WEGELIUS O, MOLTKE E, DYRBYE MO: Investigations on the influence of aminoacetonitrile on connective tissue in the hamster. Experientia 15:349-50, 15 Sept 59

WITMER W: [The effect of chemoreceptor irritants injected into the cerebrospinal fluid] Z Biol 111:287-320, Dec 59 (Ger)

therapy

BRENNER-GOEDDERZ L: [Peracon in practice. Experiences with a new kind of antitussive agent] Med Klin 54:2004-6, 30 Oct 59 (Ger)

COHEN M: [Therapeutic trial of R. 1132 in diarrhea] Tunisie Med 37:491-4, July-Aug 59 (Fr)

PETERSEN MT: [2 Years of experience with peracon in general practice] Deutsch Med J 11:235-6, 5 May 60 (Ger)

SWANSON LE, WADE AE, SENSEMAN VF, DJAFAR M: The efficacy of cyanacethydrazide as a treatment of lungworm, Dictyocaulus viviparus (Bloch), infections in cattle. Amer J Vet Res 20:777-83, Sept 59

SCHUMACHER G: [Contribution to the treatment of cough] Ther Gegenw 98:581-2, Dec 59 (Ger)

toxicology

AMDUR ML: Accidental group exposure to acetonitrile -- a clinical study. J Occup Med 1:627-33, Dec 59

BASTIAN G, MERCKER H: [On the problem of the expediency of inhalation of amyl nitrite in the therapy of cyanide poisoning] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 237:285-95, 1959 (Ger)

GOLDENBERG MM, MANN DE Jr: The antidotal effectiveness of sodium cobaltinitrite in antagonizing cyanide poisoning in albino mice. J Amer Pharm Ass [Sci] 49:210-2, Apr 60

IVANOV KP: [Effect of increased oxygen pressure on animals poisoned by potassium cyanide] Farmakol Toksikol 22:468-73, Sept-Oct 59 (Rus)

KNAPP W, HAMMER L: [Poisoning of drinking water by cyanide-contaminated waste water] Arch Hyg Bakt 143:501-16, Nov 59 (Ger)

KESSLER RC: Pulmonary sensitization to toluene diisocyanate. J Occup Med 2:143-7, Mar 60

LOCHNER W, MERCKER H, NASSERI M: [On the anaerobic energy production of the homotherm heart in situ in cyanide poisoning] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 236: 365-81, 1959 (Ger)

LEVINE S, WENK EJ: Cyanide encephalopathy produced by intravenous route. J Nerv Ment Dis 129:302-5, Sept 59

LEVINE S: Localization of allergic encephalomyelitis in lesions of cyanide encephalopathy. J Neuropath Exp Neurol 19:238–47, Apr 60

LEVINE S: Influence of body temperature and size on experimental cyanide encephalopathy. Exp Neurol 2:261–70, June 60

LALICH JJ: Beta aminopropionitrile concentration and angiorrhexis in rats. AMA Arch Path 69:402–6, Apr 60

McNERNEY JM, SCHRENK HH: The acute toxicity of cyanogen. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 21:121–4, Apr 60

PONSETI IV: Studies on the nature of skeletal lesions produced by aminonitriles. Bull Hosp Joint Dis (NY) 20:1–8, Apr 59

POZZANI UC, CARPENTER CP, PALM PE, WEIL CS, NAIR JH III: An investigation of the mammalian toxicity of acetonitrile. J Occup Med 1:634–42, Dec 59

PAULET G: [Cobalt chelates in the treatment of hydrocyanic intoxication] Path Biol (Par) 8:255–66, Feb 60

ROBINSON A: A case of cyanide poisoning. J Roy Nav Med Serv 45:93–5, Spring 59

SANCHEZ-MARTIN JA: Neuromotor paraplegia and polyserositis in rats after chronic parenteral administration of β-β'-iminodipropionitrile (I.D.P.N.). Exp Med Surg 17: 155–63, 1959

ŠACRA P, McCOLL JD: Modification by vitamins of the neurotoxicity of B, B1-iminodipropionitrile. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 122:94–9, 1 Oct 59

SORSBY A, HARDING R: Experimental degeneration of the retina. V. Fasting and metabolic accelerators in degeneration produced by sodium fluoride. Brit J Ophthal 44:213–24, Apr 60

Cyanocobalamine see VITAMIN B 12

CYANOSIS

see also METHEMOGLOBINEMIA

GUILAINE J: [Discourse on vasculo-cutaneous diseases of the extremities: essential acrocyanosis] Concours Med 81: 4647–9, 31 Oct 59 (Fr)

JACQUET M: [Apropos of the physiopathology and the therapeutics of essential acrocyanosis. Study of 56 cases of the extremities of the upper limbs] Angeiologie 11:7–9, Dec 59 (Fr)

MERLEN JF: [The hyperemic reaction in the acrocyanotic patient] Angziologie 11:9, Sept–Oct 59 (Fr)

case reports

AL-NAAMAN VD: Traumatic cyanosis: a report of two cases. Postgrad Med 27:A–58–62, Apr 60

diagnosis

BOCK K: [On familial methemoglobinemia, a contribution to the differential diagnosis of cyanosis] Kinderaerztl Prax 27:458–62, Oct 59 (Ger)

WILLIG S: Aids in investigation of the cyanotic patient. J Lancet 80:378–82, Aug 60

etiology

CARTWRIGHT RS, MAGOVERN GJ, KENT EM: Cyanosis following cardiopulmonary bypass. Amer J Surg 99:885–90, June 60

HANSEN HA, JAGENBURG OR, JOHANSSON BG: Studies on an abnormal hemoglobin causing hereditary congenital cyanosis. Acta Paediat (Uppa) 49:503–11, July 60

OYA JC, AGUIRRE M: [Cyanosis and acropachy in liver cirrhosis] Rev Clin Esp 77:59–63, 15 Apr 60 (Sp)

RODMAN T, HURWITZ JK, PASTOR BH, CLOSE HP: Cyanosis, clubbing and arterial oxygen unsaturation associated with Laennec's cirrhosis. Amer J Med Sci 238:534–41, Nov 59

in infancy & childhood

BOCK K: [On the clinical aspects of cyanosis in the newborn infant] Arch Kinderheilk 162:45–63, 1960 (Ger)

GROTH JF Jr, FRIEDMAN S: The occurrence of cyanosis in chronic hepatic disease: report of a case in a child. Pediatrics 25:63–71, Jan 60

MILLER RA: Cyanosis and pulmonary disease in infancy. Pediatrics 24:1123–6, Dec 59

MITNICK S: Cyanosis. AMA J Dis Child 99:198–201, Feb 60

pathology

RONCHESE F: Argyrosis and cyanosis—melanosis and cyanosis. AMA Arch Derm 80:277–82, Sept 59

physiology

MEDD WE, FRENCH EB, WYLLIE VM: Cyanosis as a guide to arterial oxygen desaturation. Thorax 14:247–50, Sept 59

therapy

SCEBAT M: [Treatment of crises of cyanosis induced by premedication or by anesthesia in congenital heart diseases] Anesth Analg (Par) 17:198–201, Mar–May 60 (Fr)

CYBERNETICS

see also AUTOMATION

see also COMMUNICATION

see also HUMAN ENGINEERING

CHESNI Y: [Some applications of cybernetics to a theory of language] Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 81:255–9, Mar–Apr 60 (Fr)

COUFFIGNAL L: [Cybernetics, Culture, Education] Agressologie 1:33–40, Apr 60 (Fr)

GOLDSCHMIDT J: [Operations research in hospitals] Ziekenhuiswezen 32:267–71, Sept 59 (Dut)

GOLDACRE RJ, BEAN AD: A model for morphogenesis. Nature (Lond) 186:294–5, 23 Apr 60

LETOURNEAU CU: The influence of cybernetics on hospital development. Hosp Manage 89:44–6, Apr 60

NAYRAC P: [Outline of the theory of adaptive behavior] Evolut Psychiat (Par) 4:513–40, Oct–Dec 59 (Fr)

RUYTER J de: Cybernetic disturbances as the cause of a fairly frequent complex of ophthalmological symptoms. Ophthalmologica 139:469–75, June 60

Cyclamate see SWEETENING AGENTS

Cyclizine see ANTIHISTAMINICS

CYCLOPARAFFINS

see also CYCLOPROPANE

SLADKI E, GROTT-SWIEZAWSKA E, ZAK E: [On possible azulene therapy of chronic inflammations of the large intestine] Pol Tyg Lek 15:784–7, 23 May 60 (Pol)

chemistry

ANGYAL SJ, ANDERSON L: The cyclitols. Advance Carbohyd Chem 14:135–212, 1959

HUECKEL W, DIETRICH G: [The ternary system: hexetone, water and salicylate] Arch Pharm (Berl) 293/65:9–20, Jan 60 (Ger)

SERAT WF, MEAD JF: The irradiation chemistry of dilute aqueous solutions of cyclohexanone. Radiat Res 11:370–82, Sept 59

SMISSMAN EE, BLOCK FB: The reaction of Δ2-cyclohexenone with trifluoroperoxyacetic acid. J Amer Pharm Ass [Sci] 48:526–7, Sept 59

metabolism

BOOTH AN, ROBBINS DJ, MASRI MS, DeEDS F: Excretion of catechol after ingestion of quinic and shikimic acids. Nature (Lond) 187:691, 20 Aug 60

COTRAN R, KENDRICK MI, KASS EH: Role of intestinal bacteria in aromatization of quinic acid in man and guinea pig. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 104:424–6, July 60

LEVY CC, ZUCKER M: Cinnamyl and p-coumaryl esters as intermediates in the biosynthesis of chlorogenic acid. J Biol Chem 235:2418–25, Aug 60

MERRITT AD, TOMKINS GM: Reversible oxidation of cyclic secondary alcohols by liver alcohol dehydrogenase. J Biol Chem 234:2778–82, Oct 59

pharmacology

CUTTING W, FURST A, READ D, READ G, PARKMAN H: Circling syndrome produced in mice by dimethylaminohexose reductone. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 104:381–5, July 60

HALLIDAY JE: A pharmacological study of gamma-thujaplicin. J Amer Pharm Ass [Sci] 48:722–6, Dec 59

KRAVCHUK LA: [On curareform properties of derivatives of cis-1,3-cyclobutanedicarboxylic and α-truxillic acids] Farmakol Toksikol 23:46–50, Jan–Feb 60 (Rus)

therapy

LANG F: [Cytological studies in evaluation of the therapeutic efficacy of an azulene-containing preparation (azulone liquidum) in gastritis] Wien Med Wschr 109:658–9, 22 Aug 59 (Ger)

toxicology

BENVESTITO V, BIANCHI P, CARNIMEO N: [Modifications induced by 1,4-dimethyl-7-isopropylazulene on the histomorphological picture of the gastric mucosa of pulmonary tuberculosis patients treated with p-aminosalicylic acid. Study conducted on bioptic material] Lotta Tuberc 30:82–93, Feb 60 (It)

FRIESS SL, STANDAERT FG, WITKOP B, DURANT RC, REBER LJ: Some toxicologic properties of a new series of aryl ethers derived from trans-2-aminocyclohexanol. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1:609–17, Nov 59

Cyclopentolate see PARASYMPATHOLYTICS

CYCLOPLEGICS

CHER I: Experiences with cyclogyl. Trans Ophthal Soc U K 79:665–70, 1959

CYCLOPROPANE

LUCAS GH: The discovery and pharmacology of cyclopropane. Canad Anaesth Soc J 7:237–56, July 60

anesthesia & analgesia

CONDON HA, LEE PF: Functional infundibular stenosis treated by cyclopropane anaesthesia. Anaesthesia 15:45–54, Jan 60

CMUNT E: [Cyclopropane in ambulatory practice] Rozhl Chir 38:607–9, Sept 59 (Cz)

CAPPS RT, GRAY JA: Studies of cardiac rhythm during anesthesia and administration of oxytocics. Texas J Med 56:296–301, Apr 60

HINGSON RA, POLUSKY GJ: [Non-inflammable cyclopropane-oxygen-helium mixture in obstetrical and surgical practice] Vestn Khir Grekov 84:103–11, Mar 60 (Rus)

metabolism

SECHZER PH, DRIPPS RD, PRICE HL: Uptake of cyclopropant by the human body. J Appl Physiol 14:887–90, Nov 59

pharmacology

GOLDBERG JE, HAMILTON WK: Blood ammonia levels during ether and cyclopropane anesthesia. Anesthesiology 20:836–41, Nov–Dec 59

GRAFF TD, HARRIS LC, ARBEGAST NR, PHILLIPS OC: Myocardial excitability of dogs during cyclopropane anesthesia: effect of diffusion respiration. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 39:293–301, May–June 60

GRAVENSTEIN JS, SHERMAN ET, ANDERSEN TW: Cyclopropane–epinephrine interaction on the nictitating membrane of the spinal cat. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 129:428–32, Aug 60

HOWLAND WS, ZUCKER MB, CLIFFTON EE: Effect of cyclopropane anesthesia on blood coagulation. Surgery 46:948–52, Nov 59

ICHIYANAGI K, MORRIS LE: Effect of cyclopropane and various oxytocics on cardiac rhythm in the parturient woman. Anesthesiology 20:669–73, Sept–Oct 59

JONES RE, GUDLAMANN N, LINDE HW, DRIPPS RD, PRICE HL: Cyclopropane anesthesia. 3. Effects of cyclopropane on respiration and circulation in normal man. Anesthesiology 21:380–93, July–Aug 60

ROBBINS BH, THOMAS JD: Cyclopropane arrhythmias in the cat: their cause, prevention and correction. Anesthesiology 21:163–70, Mar–Apr 60

related compounds

AGIN HV: Tranylcypromine in depression: a clinical report. Amer J Psychiat 117:150–1, Aug 60

GREEN H, SAWYER JL: Intracellular distribution of norepinephrine in rat brain. I. Effect of reserpine and the monoamine oxidase inhibitors, trans-2-phenylcyclopropylamine and l-isonicotinyl-2-isopropyl hydrazine. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 129:243–9, July 60

GREEN H, ERICKSON RW: Effect of trans-2-phenylcyclopropylamine upon norepinephrine concentration and monoamine oxidase activity of rat brain. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 129:237–42, July 60

LEMERE F: Tranylcypromine (parnate) a new monoamine oxidase inhibitor. Amer J Psychiat 117:249, Sept 60

MAASS AR, NIMMO MJ: A new inhibitor of serotonin metabolism. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 8):547–8, 15 Aug 59

McKERNS KW, BIRD HH, KALEITA E, COULOMB BS, DE RENZO EC: Effects of hypoglycin on certain aspects of glucose and fatty acid metabolism in the rat. Biochem Pharmacol 3:305–15, July 60

TEDESCHI RE, TEDESCHI DH, AMES PL, COOK L, MATTIS PA, FELLOWS EJ: Some pharmacological observations on tranylcypromine (SKF trans-385), a potent inhibitor of monoamine oxidase. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:380–1, Nov 59

CYCLOSERINE

antagonists

SHOCKMAN GD: Reversal of cycloserine inhibition by D-alanine. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 101:693–5, Aug–Sept 59

metabolism

ROGNATO C, ZAMPINI N: [Urinary elimination of cycloserine in man] Arciped S Anna Ferrara 12:41–7, 1959 (It)

ROGNATO C, BUGIARDINI G, ZAMPINI N: [Hematic levels of cycloserine in relation to seasonal temperature] Arciped S Anna Ferrara 12:59–62, 1959 (It)

STEPANIAN ES, BREGER MA, BOLYN' IR: [The concentration of cycloserine in the blood and its excretion: preliminary report] Probl Tuberk 38(3):89–94, 1960 (Rus)

pharmacology

ANDREJEW A, GERNEZ-RIEUX C, TACQUET A: [Action of D-cycloserine on catalase and peroxidase] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1782–5, 1959 (Fr)

BUGIARDINI G, ROGNATO C, ZAMPINI N: [Urinary elimination of 17-ketosteroids in subjects treated with cycloserine] Arciped S Anna Ferrara 12:29–39, 1959 (It)

BLASI A, PIAZZA R, ALIPERTA A, CATENA E: [The action of cycloserine in experimental tuberculosis (Comparative studies between the histologic aspects and the level of concentration in the tissues)] Arch Tisiol 14:708–24, July 59 (It)

BLASI A, ALIPERTA A, CATENA E: [Observations on the action of cycloserine in experimental ocular tuberculosis in the rabbit] Lotta Tuberc 29:1129–34, Sept 59 (It)

BENIGNO P, MONACO P: [Analysis of the sedative effect exerted by 1,4-amino-3-isoxzzolidone] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 124:191–200, 1 Feb 60 (It)

BALS M, ROMAN A, ELIAN M: [Synergistic effect of cycloserine in association with other antibiotics in relation to staphylococci. Communication I.] Antibiotiki 5:85–7, Mar–Apr 60 (Rus)

BARBIERI P, DI MARCO A, FUOCO L, RUSCONI A: Investigations on the mode of action of cycloserine upon protein synthesis in Escherichia coli. Biochem Pharmacol 3:101–9, May 60

BARBIERI P, DI MARCO A, FUOCO L, JULITA P, MIGLIACCI A, RUSCONI A: Investigation on the mode of action of cycloserine upon protein synthesis of E. coli and animal cells. 2. Action of L-cycloserine on protein metabolism of alanine and on enzymic preparations. Biochem Pharmacol 3:264–71, July 60

KIVMAN GIa, SMOL'NIKOVA NM, IVANOVA GA: [Convulsive effect of cycloserine in experimental conditions] Farmakol Toksikol 22:447–50, Sept–Oct 59 (Rus)

MEYER L, REYS-BRION, DURAND M: [Preliminary note on the effects of cycloserine from the phthisiological and psychiatric points of view] Marseille Med 96:621–5, 1959 (Fr)

MITROFANOV VS, RAZUMOVA IL: [Morphological analysis of the effect of cycloserine on experimental tuberculosis in white mice] Antibiotiki 5:70–3, Mar–Apr 60 (Rus)

MICHEL MF, HIJMANS W: The additive effect of glycine and other amino acids on the induction of the L-phase of group A β-haemolytic streptococci by penicillin and D-cycloserine. J Gen Microbiol 23:35–46, Aug 60

ROGNATO C: [Electrophoretic picture, serum agglutinins, sedimentation rate and allergometry during cycloserine treatment. 5.] Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 12:169–76, 1959 (It)

SALGARELLO G: [Action of the optical isomers of 4-amino-3-isoxazolidone (cycloserine) and of one of the intermediates in its synthesis (isoxazolidone) on the oxidative metabolism of some strains of Salmonella and Eberthella] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:458–61, 31 May 60 (It)

SALGARELLO G: [Action of the optical isomers of 4-amino-3-isoxazolidone (cycloserine) and of one of the intermediates in its synthesis (isoxazolidone) on the oxidative metabolism of some strains of Escherichia coli] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:454–8, 31 May 60 (It)

TSUKAMURA M, NODA Y, HAYASHI M, YAMAMOTO M: A genetic study on the cycloserine-resistance of Mycobacterium tuberculosis var. hominis. Jap J Microbiol 3:1–8, Jan 59

VYSHEPAN ED, IVANOVA KI, CHERNUKH AM: [Effect of d,l-cycloserine on the process of transamination] Biull Eksp Biol Med 47:52–5, Aug 59 (Rus)

VOZZA R, NEGRONI G: [Action of pyrazinamide, of cycloserine and of viomycin in experimental ocular tuberculosis in rabbits] Boll Oculist 38:817–31, Nov 59 (It)

therapy

AGRESTI E: [Results and clinical aspects of the use of cycloserine in mental patients with tuberculosis] Riv Pat Nerv Ment 80:595–607, 1959 (It)

ALEMQUER M de: [Studies on the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis with cycloserine. I. Introduction] J Med (Porto) 42:281–90, 11 June 60 (Por)

BONOLA A, BEDESCHI P: [Clinical observations on the use of cycloserine in osteoarticular tuberculosis] Minerva Ortop 10:386–90, July 59 (It)

BENDA R, LOTTE A, FREY N: [Action of cycloserine associated with other antibiotics on recent pulmonary tuberculosis. (Study of 526 patients)] Rev Tuberc (Par) 24:461–502, Apr 60 (Fr)

BALS M, ROMAN A, ELIAN M, NICULESCU I: [Studies on a possibility of clinical utilization of the synnergism between cycloserine and other antibiotics in the treatment of infections caused by staphylococci resistant to penicillin. Communication 2. Antibiotiki 5:32–5, May–June 60 (Rus)

BENDA R, LOTTE A, FREY N: [The place of cycloserine in treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis] Therapeutique (Par) 36:636–7, July 60 (Fr)

CAMURATI E, BARIANI E, MANDLER F, NAPOLITANO M: [Results of cycloserine therapy in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis (Casuistic contribution)] G Ital Tuberc 13:238–52, July–Aug 59 (It)

DUMON G: [New antibiotics and pulmonary tuberculosis (viomycin, cycloserine, neomycin)] Marseille Med 96:619–20, 1959 (Fr)

DURANDO C, BERTOLI PE: Cycloserine in the treatment of female genital tuberculosis. Panminerva Med 2:25–7, Jan 60

D'ALBA A: [Observations on the use of cycloserine in a psychiatric hospital] Minerva Med 51:852–9, 10 Mar 60 (It)

DOULL JA, RODRIGUEZ JN, TOLENTINO JG, FERNANDEZ JV: Clinical evaluation studies in lepromatous leprosy: a 48-weeks' study of cycloserine therapy. Int J Leprosy 28:18–21, Jan–Mar 60

DUCHESNAY G: [Cycloserine] Guide Prat 10:29–31, Feb 60. In: Rev Med Franc 41, Feb 60 (Fr)

DAVID HL, ALEMQUER M de: [Studies on the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis with cycloserine. II. Bacteriological results] J Med (Porto) 42:389–96, 25 June 60 (Por)

GIRAUD P, ORSINI A, GIRAUD H, LOUCHET E, JOBIN, TARAMASCO: [New evaluation of the treatment of severe infantile tuberculosis by cycloserine and viomycin] Pediatrie 14:564–6, 1959 (Fr)

GHISLANDI E: [Chemotherapy of silicotuberculosis: experience with pyrazinamide and cycloserine] Med Lavoro 50:417–25, June–July 59 (It)

GOL'DSHTEIN VD: [On the effect of cycloserine therapy on vitamin B-6 and nicotinic acid metabolism] Probl Tuberk 38(3):46–52, 1960 (Rus)

GRASSI C: [New antibiotics and chemotherapeutic agents in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis] Rev Bras Tuberc 28:117–27, Apr–June 60 (Por)

HEIN J, BERTHOLD H: [On cycloserine-therapy] Schweiz Z Tuberk 16:292–319, 1959 (Ger)

HOLMES CX, MARTIN GE, FETTERHOFF KI: The role of the cycloserine (seromycin) blood level in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis and the prevention and control of cycloserine (seromycin) toxicity. Dis Chest 36:591–3, Dec 59

HUGUENIN DUMITTAN S: [The role of D-cycloserine in the medical treatment of tuberculosis] Helv Med Acta 27:65–118, Mar 60 (Fr)

HERKULD RD, KARABATSOS N: Prolonged administration of cycloserine in recurrent urinary infections. J Urol 84:191–3, July 60

HANTSCHMANN L, SCHWAB M: [On the treatment of tuberculosis with cycloserine in hospitals] Arzneimittelforsch 10:361–2, May 60 (Ger)

ISEBARTH R, WIEDEMANN O: [D-cycloserine in pulmonary tuberculosis. Report on a collective study from 9 hospitals] Tuberkulosearzt 14:144–62, Mar 60 (Ger)

KENEZ J, SZASZI E: [Experiences with cycloserine therapy] Tuberkulozis 13:137–40, May 60 (Hun)

LANGUILLON J, CLARY J: [Treatment of Hansen's disease using d-cycloserine] Med Trop (Marseille) 19:431–7, July–Aug 59 (Fr)

LOW B, LACZKO E, SCHWEIGER O: [Cycloserine: a new antibiotic for the treatment of tuberculosis] Tuberkulozis 12:260–3, Nov 59 (Hun)

LEBASCLE J, CHENEBAULT J: [Electroencephalographic study of 50 cases of pulmonary tuberculosis treated with cycloserine] Maroc Med 39:67–73, Jan 60 (Fr)

LEE HK: Cycloserine-isoniazid in the treatment of chronic, resistant pulmonary tuberculosis. Dis Chest 37:378–81, Apr 60

LANDES RR, LYON EW, BURCH JF, DAVILA JM: Cycloserine in the treatment of acute urinary infections. J Urol 83:490–2, Apr 60

LEBASCLE J, CHENEBAULT J: [Electroencephalographic study of 50 pulmonary tuberculotics treated by cycloserine] Rev Tuberc (Par) 23:1247–56, Dec 59 (Fr)

MORIARTY MA: Cycloserine in pulmonary tuberculosis. J Irish Med Ass 45:80–1, Sept 59

MAZZINI C, PIZZARELLI R: [Cycloserine in the treatment of cavitary tuberculosis resistant to the usual chemio-antibiotic drugs] Lotta Tuberc 29:1051–74, July–Aug 59 (It)

MAZZINI C, PISANU A: [On the collateral effects of cycloserine in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis] Lotta Tuberc 29:961–70, July–Aug 59 (It)

MURDOCH J M, SLEIGH JD, FRAZER SC: Cycloserine in treatment of infection of urinary tract. Brit Med J No 5159:1055–8, 21 Nov 59

PARRAVICINI C, RAMPINI GF: [Cycloserine in the treatment of chronic pulmonary tuberculosis; first clinical results] Riv Pat Clin 14:149–53, May 59 (It)

PORTARSKI G, VASILEV VKh: [Treatment of chronic fibrocavernous pulmonary tuberculosis with cycloserine] Suvr Med (Sofia) 10(7):66–71, 1959 (Bul)

PICHA E: [Treatment of infections of the excretory urinary tract with D-cycloserine] Wien Med Wschr 109:986–7, 5 Dec 59 (Ger)

PRIMER G: [Cycloserine therapy in childhood and adolescence] Tuberkulosearzt 14:163–8, Mar 60 (Ger)

ROUSSET J, COUDERT J, ARCADIO F: [Further case of tuberculous lupus treated with D-cycloserine] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph No 3:395, June–July 59 (Fr)

RANDOWA D, PRUS-PASLAWSKA J: [Use of cycloserine in the treatment of chronic pulmonary tuberculosis] Gruzlica 27:307–10, Apr 59 (Pol)

ROGNATO C: [Cycloserine and its use in pulmonary tuberculosis] Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 12:981–1015, 1959 (It)

ROLLIER R, REBOUL E: [New trials of treatment of lepromatous leprosy with D-cycloserine] Maroc Med 39:41–66, Jan 60 (Fr)

RUSSO M: [Cycloserine in the therapy of pulmonary tuberculosis with particular reference to cavitary processes. (A clinical contribution)] Gazz Med Ital 119:29–34, Jan 60 (It)

SCARPA A, ZANELLA A: [Endocavitary aspiration with the aid of local introduction of prednisolone derivatives and chemo-antibiotics] Riforma Med 73:908–12, 8 Aug 59 (It)

STORNIELLO G, OLIA A: [Analogies in the morphological behavior of some tuberculous lesions in respect to treatment with PAS and cycloserine] Lotta Tuberc 29:752–5, June 59 (It)

STILLER AF, BARROWS W: Treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis with seromycin. J Michigan Med Soc 58:1796–800, Nov 59

SCHWARTZ I, SMALL MJ: Treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis with cycloserine and isoniazid: a preliminary report. Dis Chest 37:52–5, Jan 60

SCHLOSS J, ISMAIL Z: Cycloserine and isoniazid in childhood tuberculous infections. Antibiot Med 7:244–8, Apr 60

SARTORI C, ZANNONI D: [Indications and limitations of cycloserine in therapy of pulmonary tuberculosis] Minerva Med 51:1014–21, 24 Mar 60 (It)

SHOPOV A, DIMITROV DA, IONCHEV V, MARINOV A, KOSTURKOVA M: [On the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis with cycloserine] Suvr Med (Sofia) 11(2–3):47–57, 1960 (Bul)

TITZE B: [Clinical-roentgenological results in therapy of pulmonary tuberculosis with D-cycloserine] Beitr Klin Tuberk 120:351–8, 1959 (Ger)

TELLO F, VAL J, SEVER M, SALAS J, GARCES J: [The action of cycloserine in chronic pulmonary tuberculosis] Rev Clin Esp 76:159–63, 15 Feb 60 (Sp)

WOLINSKY E, KAPUR VN: Evaluation of cycloserine with high dosage of isoniazid in chronic treatment-failure pulmonary tuberculosis. Am Rev Respiratory Dis 80:269–73, Aug 59

WIEDMAN M, TURTZ AI: Antibiotics in herpes simplex and an experimental and clinical investigation of cycloserine. Amer J Ophthal 48:517–9, Oct 59

toxicology

ALEMQUER M de: [Studies on the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis with cycloserine. III. Toxic effects] J Med (Porto) 42:509–12, 9 July 60 (Por)

OSEGLIA G, SALVETTI F: [Prevention of neuropsychiatric disorders in pulmonary tuberculotics treated with cycloserine] Minerva Med 50:3305–6, 17 Oct 59 (It)

CYLINDROMA

AUPAIX M, LELOUP R: [Papilliferous syringocystadenoma] Arch Belg Derm Syph 16:111–2, Apr 60 (Fr)

BURBANK PM, DOCKERTY MB, DEVINE KD: A clinicopathologic study of 43 cases of glandular tumors of the tongue. Surg Gynec Obstet 109:573–82, Nov 59

BECKER W: [On the diagnosis and therapy of cylindroma] Med Welt 22:1215–6, 28 May 60 (Ger)

FEYRTER F: [On bronchial and pulmonary carcinoid. On bronchial and pulmonary microcarcinoidosis] Wien Klin Wschr 72:386–92, 3 June 60 (Ger)

GOETZE A: [On cylindroma of the trachea] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 38:657–77, Oct 59 (Ger)

LEON CASTRO J, CARRETERO M: [Bronchial carcinoid] Rev Clin Esp 75:330–2, 15 Dec 59 (Sp)

STRUBEN WH, HAMPE JF: Cylindromas of the upper respiratory tract. J Laryng 73:722–31, Nov 59

SOBOROFF BJ: Cylindromas of the upper digestive and respiratory passages--a correlative study of their histologic patterns, clinical findings and modes of therapy. Laryngoscope 69:1361–410, Nov 59

case reports

CHARPIN J, PICARD D, PAYAN H, CUTTOLI JP de: [Cylindrical bronchial cancers of primary appearance (bronchioalveolar cancers). Apropos of 4 cases] Ann Chir (Par) 14:383–9, Apr 60 (Fr)

CHLADEK V, ABRAHAMOVIC M: [Contribution to clinical aspects of mixed tumors and cylindromas in otolaryngology] Cas Lek Cesk 99:547–50, 29 Apr 60 (Cz)

DE DOMINICIS R, DINI S: [Primary cylindromatous carcinoma of the trachea, with reference to the question of the so-called cylindroma] Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 29:545–62, June 59 (It)

LOMEO G: [Casuistic contribution to cylindromas of the external ear] Clin Otorinolaring (Roma) 11:51–66, Jan–Feb 59 (It)

LIPPY W, GIFFIN C, SAUNDERS WH: An unusual case of adenocystic carcinoma of the parotid gland. Am Otol 69:340–7, June 60

SZYMANSKI J: [2 Cases of salivary tumors] Otolaryng Pol 14:121–5, 1960 (Pol)

diagnosis

KLEINMAN AI, LEVINE I: Clinical diagnosis of tracheal adenoma (cylindroma): report of a case. JAMA 171:2080–2, 12 Dec 59

MIANI P, PIRAGINE F: [Prognostic aspects of cylindroma of the palate] Boll Mal Orecch 78:185–208, Mar–Apr 60 (It)

etiology

LINK K: [On the work of H. David, Posttraumatic cystic hydroma of the dura mater] Zbl Allg Path 100:259–62, 31 Dec 59 (Ger)

in infancy & childhood

AUZEPY P, SAADA B, BERTRAND N: [Apropos of a case of carcinoid tumor of the bronchus in a 10-year-old girl] Nourrisson 48:12–24, Jan–Feb 60 (Fr)

pathology

GANDOLFI M: [Histochemical contribution to the study of bronchial adenoma] Minerva Otorinolaring 9:340–53, Oct 59 (It)

radiotherapy

CAMPOS MARTIN R: [Giant cylindroma of the nose treated with ionizing therapeutics] Acta Dermosif (Madr) 50:457–8, Oct 59 (Sp)

surgery

LE BRIGAND H, BOUCHE J, CHAMOUARD J: [Cylindroma of the cervico-thoracic trachea. Problems of repair] Poumon Coeur 16:133–8, Feb 60 (Fr)

PAYNE WS, ELLIS FH Jr, WOOLNER LB, MOERSCH HJ: The surgical treatment of cylindroma (adenoid cystic carcinoma) and muco-epidermoid tumors of the bronchus. J Thor Cardiov Surg 38:709–26, Dec 59

CYSTADENOCARCINOMA

radiography

DREILING DA: Radiological notes. Case No. 98. J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 26:589–93, Nov–Dec 59

CYSTADENOMA

case reports

GLOS I: [Giant ovarian cystadenoma] Orv Hetil 101:56-7, 10 Jan 60 (Hun)

POSHYACHINDA D, KAHANA L, DEL CORRAL F, HAMBLEN EC: Bilateral functioning cystadenofibromas of the ovaries: report of a case. Amer J Obstet Gynec 79:995-8, May 60

CYSTADENOMA, MUCINOUS

GUADAGNO G: [Giant cysts of the ovary] Rass Int Clin Ter 40:514-27, 30 Apr 60 (It)

case reports

KALANI HL, KAPP RW, EITZEN O: Primary retroperitoneal pseudomucinous cyst. Amer J Surg 98:750-2, Nov 59

STUCKI D: [Apropos of cysts of the ovary] Gynaecologia 148: 128-31, Aug 59 (Fr)

complications

HEERES PA: [Hemolytic anemias and cysts of the ovary] Sem Hop Paris 36:1411-3, 12 May 60 (Fr)

metabolism

LANNERUBERTO A, MARONE A: [Contribution to the study of the hormone content of cystadenomas of the ovary] Arch Ostet Ginec 65:285-9, Mar-Apr 60 (It)

CYSTADENOMA, PAPILLARY

DE FRANCHIS M, GALLIANI A: [Adenopapillomas of the stomach] Ann Ital Chir 37:98-113, 1960 (It)

GUADAGNO G: [Giant cysts of the ovary] Rass Int Clin Ter 40:514-27, 30 Apr 60 (It)

HAAS A, RITTER SA: Benign villous tumor. Amer J Proctol 11:201-11, June 60

MORDHORST CH: Orbital cysts. Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 38:163-9, 1960

OTTOLENGHI-PRETI GP: [On an unusual case of double left ovary with voluminous serous cyst of the accessory ovary] Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 15:191-201, Mar 60 (It)

RIBEIRO EB: [Serous cyst of the kidney] An Paul Med Cir 79:99-105, Jan 60 (Por)

ZERI G: [Large solitary serous cysts of the kidney (observations on 11 cases)] Policlinico [Chir] 66:280-312, July-Aug 59 (It)

case reports

BERIC B, STOLL P: [Cystadenofibroma ovarii] Arch Geschwulstforsch 14:355-62, 1959 (Ger)

BERRI HD, BERRI HG, SANROMA M: [Large serous cyst of the kidney] Rev Argent Urol 27:307-10, July-Dec 58 (Sp)

BEGNI-CALVET D: [Concerning a case demonstrating the coexistence of a fibroma, polyposis and a cancer of the uterus in the premenopausal period] Gynec Prat 10:281-4, 1959 (Fr)

GALLIANI A: [Contribution to the knowledge of multiple tumors of the digestive tract] Friuli Med 15:283-95, Mar-Apr 60 (It)

ROTHMAN D, BLUMENTHAL HT: Serous adenofibroma and cystadenofibroma of the ovary; report of five cases with malignant changes in one. Obstet Gynec (NY) 14:389-93, Sept 59

SENRA A, DUARTE E: [On a case of cystic adenofibroma of the ovary] Rev Ginec Obstet (Rio) 106:59-62, Jan 60 (Por)

TOVENA A: [Malignant renal cystadenoma] Minerva Med 50: 3009-15, 22 Sept 59 (It)

NUMERS C von, MIKKONEN R: Leiomyosarcoma arising in serous cystadenoma of ovary: report of a case. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 49:240-4, 1960

metabolism

LANNERUBERTO A, MARONE A: [Contribution to the study of the hormone content of cystadenomas of the ovary] Arch Ostet Ginec 65:285-9, Mar-Apr 60 (It)

Cystamine see MERCAPTOETHYLAMINES

Cystathionine see AMINO ACIDS

Cysteamine see MERCAPTOETHYLAMINES

Cysteinamine see MERCAPTOETHYLAMINES

CYSTEINE

SMITH DB: Failure of cysteine given postirradiation to protect the hibernating ground squirrel. Radiat Res 12:79-80, Jan 60

blood

IRREVERRE F, LEVENBOOK L: Effect of diet on the occurrence of S-methylcysteine and the free amino acid pattern in insect blood. Biochim Biophys Acta 38:358-60, 26 Feb 60

chemistry

BOURGEOIS S, WIAME JM, LELOUCHIER-DAGNELIE H: [Study of the "feedback control" of the synthesis of enzymes by amino acids during the growth of Proteus morganii] Biochim Biophys Acta 38:136-44, 12 Feb 60 (Fr)

DE MARCO C, MONDOVI B: [Activation of the oxidation of cysteine by some chelating agents] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:260-2, 31 Mar 60 (It)

JOLLES-BERGERET B, LABOUESSE J, CHATAGNER F: [Influence of thyroid hormones on the desulfuration of cysteine by rat liver. Comparison of the behavior of the desulfuration with that of other enzymatic reactions requiring pyridoxal phosphate] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 42:51-63, 1960 (Fr)

NAKKEN KF, ELDJARN L, PIHL A: The mechanism of inactivation of penicillin by cysteine and other mercaptoamines. Biochem Pharmacol 3:89-100, May 60

TONOMURA K, NOVELLI GD: Cysteine inhibition of the release of repression of dihydroorotic acid dehydrogenase in Escherichia coli. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 2:31-4, Jan 60

WEITZEL G, ENGELMANN J, FRETZDORFF AM: [Demonstration and formation tendency of sugar-cysteine compounds and their complex salts. Stability constants of zinc and cobalt (II) complexes] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 315: 236-55, 6 Aug 59 (Ger)

deficiency

MANN GV, McNALLY A: Experimental atherosclerosis. Effects of sulfur compounds on hypercholesteremia and growth in cystein-deficient monkeys. Amer J Clin Nutr 8:491-8, July-Aug 60

metabolism

ABSORPTION of cystine and cysteine. Nutr Rev 18:216-7, July 60

NAKAMURA T, SATO R: Cysteine-S-sulphonate as an intermediate in microbial synthesis of cysteine. Nature (Lond) 185:163-4, 16 Jan 60

NEUWIRT J, POKORNY Z: [Contribution to the study of the mutual relationship between cysteine and methionine metabolism] Cesk Fysiol 9:39-40, Jan 60 (Cz)

RAGLAND JB: The role of ATP-sulfurylase in the biosynthesis of cysteine and methionine by Neurospora. Arch Biochem 84:541-2, Oct 59

SRIVASTAVA SK, KRISHNAN PS: The nonenzymic oxidation of cysteine by washed heart-muscle in the Thunberg system. Enzymologia 21:372-4, 15 Apr 60

SLOPER JC, ARNOTT DJ, KING BC: Sulphur metabolism in the pituitary and hypothalamus of the rat: a study of radioisotope-uptake after the injection of 35S DL-cysteine, methionine, and sodium sulphate. J Endocr 20:9-23, Feb 60

UZBEKOV GA: [Role of ascorbic acid and cysteine in disintoxication of the organism in lead poisoning] Vop Med Khim 6:183-7, Mar-Apr 60 (Rus)

WELLERS G: [Research on the metabolism of sulfur. II. Covering of endogenous utilization in the adult rat by methionine and homocysteine. The minimum sulfur requirement] J Physiol (Par) 51:999-1010, Nov-Dec 59 (Fr)

WELLERS G, BOELLE G: [Research on the sulfoconjugation of indole. VI. The utilization of the sulfur in methionine and in cysteine and the non-utilization of the sulfur in mineral sulfates by the adult rat in vivo] Arch Int Physiol 68:299-313, Mar 60 (Fr)

pharmacology

D'ANTUONO G, DANIELI G: [Protective action of cysteine in experimental arsenic and selenium poisoning] Arch Pat Clin Med 37:41-51, 1960 (It)

EDEL'SHTEIN IA: [Normalization by means of cysteine of interoceptive reflexes modified by the effect of toxic substances from Ascaris] Biull Eksp Biol Med 49:82-7, May 60 (Rus)

FLEMMING K: [Increase in the radiochemical formation of histamine from histidine by means of cysteine] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 238:235-44, 1960 (Ger)

FLEMMING K: [Model studies on chemical radiation protection. Part I. Inhibition of the basic processes of biological radiation effect by cysteine] Strahlentherapie 111:339-58, Mar 60 (Ger)

FONDARAI J, DUBOULOZ P, LAURENT J: [Influence of cysteine on the fixation of oxygen by injured tissues] C R Soc Biol (Par) 154:145-7, 1960 (Fr)

GROSCH DS: Protective effects on fecundity and fertility from feeding cysteine and glutathione to Habrobracon females before x-irradiation. Radiat Res 12:146-54, Feb 60

GUELZOW M, FIEDLER E: [Ethionine pancreatitis in the rat. II. Attempts to prevent ethionine injury by methionine, cysteine-homocysteine, choline and betaine] Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 20:18-34, Apr 60 (Ger)

HECKMANN U, HOEHNE G: [On chemical radiation protection effects on Yoshida ascites sarcoma] Strahlentherapie Suppl 43:368-72, 1959 (Ger)

KUL'BERG A Ia: [Certain serological properties of immune sera reduced with cysteine] Zh Mikrobiol 30:100-4, July 59 (Rus)

KOHN HI, GUNTER SE: Factors influencing the radioprotective action of cysteine: effects in Escherichia coli due to drug concentration, temperature, time, and pH. Radiat Res 11:732-44, Nov 59

KOHN HI, GUNTER SE: Cysteine protection against x-rays and the factor of oxygen tension. Radiat Res 13:250-5, Aug 60

MEYERS WM, BURDON KL: Inhibition of anaphylaxis in mice by pre-treatment with cysteine, lysine ethyl ester, and tyrosine ethyl ester. Experientia 16:52-4, 15 Feb 60

MOOTSE G, CLIFFTON E: The effect of cysteine and mercaptoethanol on plasmin. Amer J Cardiol 6:399-405, Aug 60

PIRIE A, LAJTHA LG: Possible mechanism of cysteine protection against radiation cataract. Nature (Lond) 184: 1125-7, 10 Oct 59

PEISAKHOVICH IM, SOLOGUB PIa, TELENGATOR IaM: [The effect of thiol compounds on the antineoplastic action of various ethylene imines] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 4:43-6, May-June 60 (Rus)

PETZOLD H: [The effect of l-cystein, d,l-homocysteinethiolactone and fructose on experimental fatty liver in rats] Arzneimittelforsch 10:540-2, July 60 (Ger)

ROMANTSEV EF: [Effect of L-cysteine and of β-mercaptoethylamine on the oxygen content in venous blood] Med Radiol (Mosk) 5:19-21, Feb 60 (Rus)

ROMANTSEV EF: [Effect of certain protective substances on the oxygen requirement by the muscle tissue in rats] Med Radiol (Mosk) 5:86, Apr 60 (Rus)

SORSBY A, HARDING R: Protective effect of cysteine against retinal degeneration induced by iodate and by iodoacetate. Nature (Lond) 187:608-9, 13 Aug 60

WEINBERG ED: A rapid method for detection of combined effects of cysteine and metal ions on the activity of antimicrobial compounds. Antibiot Ann 7:569-73, 1959-1960

ZICHA L, LEUKERT G: [The influence of l-cysteine, d, l-homocysteine thiolactone and d-fructose on the 17-ketosteroid fractions in the urine of patients with liver diseases] Aerztl Wschr 14:905-11, 20 Nov 59 (Ger)

related compounds

AVIZONIS PV, WRISTON JC Jr: On the biosynthesis of felinine. Biochim Biophys Acta 34:279-81, July 59

ARNOLD WN, MORRIS CJ, THOMPSON JF: S-methyl-L-cysteine sulphoxide: an inhibitor of aspartic acid utilization in Leuconostoc mesenteroides. Nature (Lond) 186:1051-2, 25 June 60

BRAY HG, FRANKLIN TJ, JAMES SP: The formation of mercapturic acids. 3. N-Acetylation of S-substituted cysteines in the rabbit, rat and guinea pig. Biochem J 73:465-73, Nov 59

BRAY HG, JAMES SP: The formation of mercapturic acids. 4. Deacetylation of mercapturic acids by the rabbit, rat and guinea pig. Biochem J 74:394-7, Feb 60

FRAENZ J, KLEMM D, KOCH R, KIRNBERGER EJ, WOLF V: [On the opening of the ring and oxidation of the sulfhydryl groups in homocysteine thiolactone] Arzneimittelforsch 10:301-3, Apr 60 (Ger)

GESSNER T, SMITH JN: Comparative detoxication. 7. The metabolism of chlorobenzene in locusts: excretion of unchanged chlorobenzene and cysteine conjugates. Biochem J 75:165-72, Apr 60

GRENBY TH, YOUNG L: Biochemical studies on toxic agents. 12. The biosynthesis of n-propylmercapturic acid from n-propyl halides. Biochem J 75:28-33, Apr 60

HORNER WH, KUCHINSKAS EJ: Metabolism of methyl-labeled S-methylcysteine in the rat. J Biol Chem 234: 2935-7, Nov 59

LODENKAEMPER H, MEYER-DOERING H, STIENEN G: [On the chemotherapeutic effect of 3-cysteinyl ascorbic acid] Z Hyg Infektionskr 146:185-94, 1959 (Ger)

LOZERON H, FUMEAUX J: [On the use of acthiol, a sulfur derivative in otorhinolaryngology] Praxis 49:609-10, 16 June 60 (Fr)

McCONNELL KP, KREAMER AE, ROTH DM: Presence of selenium-75 in the mercapturic acid fraction of dog urine. J Biol Chem 234:2932-4, Nov 59

MIZUNO NS, HAGERTY GJ, JOEL DD, SAUTTER JH, SCHULTZE MO: Effect of S-(dichlorovinyl)-L-cysteine on incorporation of precursors into deoxypentose nucleic acid of leukocytes. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:577-80, Mar 60

PEREZ-MILAN H, SCHLIACK J, FROMAGEOT P: [Transamination of cysteinesulfinic acid by extracts of oat leaves] Biochim Biophys Acta 36:73-83, Nov 59 (Fr)

PETZOLD H: [The effect of l-cystein, d,l-homocysteinethiolactone and fructose on experimental fatty liver in rats] Arzneimittelforsch 10:540-2, July 60 (Ger)

SEIGNETTE WT, HAANEN CA, JANSEN AP, MAJOOR CL: [The effects of penicillamine and versenate in the treatment of Wilson's disease and lead poisoning] Folia Med Neerl 2:65-78, June 59 (Dut)

SCHULTZE MO, KLUBES P, PERMAN V, MIZUNO NS, BATES FW, SAUTTER JH: Blood dyscrasia in calves induced by S-(dichlorovinyl)-L-cysteine. Blood 14:1015-25, Sept 59

SMITH JT, WOOD JL: Mercapturic acids from tissue proteins. J Biol Chem 234:3192-5, Dec 59

SZULMAJSTER J, WOODS DD: The synthesis of methionine from homocysteine by enzymic extracts of Escherichia coli. Biochem J 75:3-12, Apr 60

SCHUNK J: [On the protective effect of β-aminoethylisothiuronium (AET) and α-homocysteine thiolactone (HCT) against nitrogen-lost in the mouse] Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Exp Path 238:364-7, 1960 (Ger)

SCHULZE G: [Comparative studies on the enzyme activity in rat liver and serum after experimental liver damage by carbon tetrachloride and under the effect of cysteine-acetylhomocysteine thiolactone] Z Ges Exp Med 133:194-202, 1960 (Ger)

ZICHA L, LEUKERT G: [The influence of l-cysteine, d, l-homocysteine thiolactone and d-fructose on the 17-ketosteroid fractions in the urine of patients with liver diseases] Aerztl Wschr 14:905–11, 20 Nov 59 (Ger)

therapy

LINDNER H: [The therapy of hepatitis epidemica with reducdyn. A collective therapeutic comparison] Med Welt 4:218–22, 23 Jan 60 (Ger)

Cystic Duct see BILE DUCTS

Cystic Fibrosis see PANCREATIC CYSTIC FIBROSIS

CYSTICERCOSIS

DAROCZI J, ILLES T: [The occurrence of Taenia solium in the appendix] Zbl Chir 84:1673–6, 10 Oct 59 (Ger)

HERNANDEZ HERNANDEZ G: [Cerebral cysticercosis] Arizona Med 17:390–3, July 60; Also 394–7 (Sp)

LONGO PW, ZUKERMAN E, MOREIRA MH, LIMA JG, PUPO PP, LONGO RH, JORDY C, ZORLINI G: [Electroencephalographical aspects of cysticercosis of the brain] Arq Neuropsiquiat 17:357–63, Dec 59 (Por)

QUATTROCCHI G, LA ROSA F: [On the diagnosis and therapy of cerebral cysticercosis. (Clinical contribution)] Riv Ital Igiene 19:517–9, Sept–Oct 59 (It)

VAJO I, FERRARIS CM: [Primary muscular localization of Cysticercus cellulosae] Minerva Chir 15:471–3, 15 May 60 (It)

case reports

DAVIES BM, MORGENSTERN FS: A case of cysticercosis, temporal lobe epilepsy, and transvestism. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 23:247–9, Aug 60

HAINING RB, HAINING RG: Cysticercosis cerebri. JAMA 172:2036–9, 30 Apr 60

ILCHEVSKI S: [Familial cerebral cysticercosis] Suvr Med (Sofia) 10(8):101–5, 1959 (Bul)

SILVEIRA A, ROBORTELLA M, MAFFEI WE: [Clinical picture of the orbital lobe with cerebellar crises. Cysticercosis racemosus of the cerebellopontile angle] Arq Neuropsiquiat 18:152–65, June 60 (Por)

complications

DIETRICH H, KRUMME W: [Cerebral cysticercosis with psychic disorders] Muenchen Med Wschr 102:802–3, 15 Apr 60 (Ger)

diagnosis

HEINTZE HG, SINNECKER H: [On the diagnosis of cysticercosis and on the occurrence of latent infections in man] Z Aerztl Fortbild 53:1234–6, 15 Oct 59 (Ger)

JEZIORANSKA A, ZAPART W: [Results of serological studies on cysticercosis] Pol Tyg Lek 14:1281–5, 13 July 59 (Pol)

experimental

FROYD G, ROUND MC: Infection of cattle with Cysticercus bovis by the injection of onchospheres. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 19):1510, 7 Nov 59

radiography

GOGALADZE AS: [Cysticercosis in the x-ray picture] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 34:80–2, Sept–Oct 59 (Rus)

surgery

CORDERO R, KOPPISCH E: [Second case of intracranial cysticercosis in Puerto Rico: operation and postoperative course] Bol Asoc Med P Rico 51:403–14, Nov 59 (Sp)

EPSTEIN E, PROCTOR NS, HEINZ HJ: Intra-ocular coenurus infestation. S Afr Med J 33:602–4, 18 July 59

KANTOR DV: [On a method for extraction of Cysticercus from the vitreous body] Vestn Oftal 72:45–6, Nov–Dec 59 (Rus)

therapy

GAMBOA ACOSTA R, ARROYO GONZALEZ M: [First case of cerebral cysticercosis treated with prednisolone; satisfactory results] Medicina Rev Mex 39:290–5, 10 July 59 (Sp)

veterinary

CALLOT J, GAYOT G: [Cysticercus longicollis in Canidae] Ann Parasit Hum Comp 35:15–22, 1960 (Fr)

FROYD G: Cysticercosis and hydatid disease of cattle in Kenya. J Parasit 46:491–6, Aug 60

JADIN J, GIROUD P: [Presence of neorickettsia in the larval tissues of Cysticercus bovis at Kivu and Ruanda-Urundi] Bull Soc Path Exot 52:420–2, July–Aug 59 (Fr)

McINTOSH A, MILLER D: Bovine cysticercosis, with special reference to the early developmental stages of Taenia saginata. Amer J Vet Res 21:169–77, Mar 60

THIENPONT D, DE KEYSER J, VANDERVELDEN M, KAGERUKA P: [Cerebral cysticercosis of swine] Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 39:507–14, 31 Aug 59 (Fr)

Cysticercus see TAENIA

Cystinamine see MERCAPTOETHYLAMINES

CYSTINE

FRANK M, DE VRIES A, ATSMON A, LAZEBNIK J, KOCHWA S: [Cystine lithiasis] Harefuah 58:85–90, 1 Feb 60 (Heb)

IMREH Z, EYLAN E, KEYDAR J: Cystine-serum-tellurite selective medium for Corynebacterium diphtheriae. Bull Res Counc Israel [Exp Med] 8E:45–7, Oct 59

blood

BELLION B, RESEGOTTI L: Studies on the incorporation of 35S labelled cystine into the leucocytes of tumour bearing rats. Acta Physiol Scand 46:152–8, 24 June 59

chemistry

CAVALLINI D, DE MARCO C, MONDOVI B: Cleavage of cystine by a pyridoxal model. Arch Biochem 87:281–8, Apr 60

EARLAND C, WISEMAN A: The relationship between the chemical heterogenity of wool keratin and the mode of incorporation of the cystine residues. Biochim Biophys Acta 36:273–5, Nov 59

EAGLE H, OYAMA VI, PIEZ KA: The reversible binding of half-cystine residues to serum protein, and its bearing on the cystine requirement of cultured mammalian cells. J Biol Chem 235:1719–26, June 60

JOLLES J, BERNIER I, JAUREGUI J, JOLLES P: [Amino acid composition of 3 samples of lysozyme from chicken egg: new determination of the number of cystine residues] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:413–4, 11 Jan 60 (Fr)

metabolism

ABSORPTION of cystine and cysteine. Nutr Rev 18:216–7, July 60

BENDICENTI A, MARIANI A, PAOLUCCI AM, SPADONI MA: [The influence of the protein content of the diet on the distribution of S-35-labeled methionine in the tissues of growing rats] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1997–2000. 31 Dec 59 (It)

HALVERSON AW, PHIFER JH, MONTY KJ: A mechanism for the copper-molybdenum interrelationship. J Nutr 71:95–100, May 60

JALILI MA, AL-KASSAB S: Koilonychia and cystine content of nails. Lancet 2:108–10, 15 Aug 59

KOYANAGI T, ODAGIRI S: Effect of vitamin A on the cystine content in skin of rats. Nature (Lond) 186:809–10, 4 June 60

SEN R: Cystine as an essential amino-acid for the growth of a strain of Shigella dysenteriae 1 (Sh. shiga). Nature (Lond) 185:267–8, 23 Jan 60

pharmacology

BIERI JG: An effect of selenium and cystine on lipide peroxidation in tissues deficient in vitamin E. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 15):1148–9, 10 Oct 59

related compounds

UTZINGER GE: Cystine monosulfoxide. Experientia 16:136–7, 15 Apr 60

therapy

LEBON J, CLAUDE R, LE GO R, DEYME H, LEUTENEGGER M: [Westphal-Strumpell pseudosclerosis-type hepatolenticular degeneration. Therapeutic trials] Algerie Med 63:941–9, Oct 59 (Fr)

NARBUTT B: [Modifications of steroid elimination under the influence of calcium pantothenate and L-cystine in a case of congenital hyperplasia of the adrenals] Presse Med 68:955–7, 21 May 60 (Fr)

urine

SEGNI G: [Clinical history of a two and one-half year old child who has already had 4 laparotomies for calculosis of the urinary tract. Cystine and lysine in the urine in the framework of aminoaciduria in childhood] Minerva Pediat 12:427–37, 14 Apr 60 (It)

CYSTINOSIS

blood

KORN D: Demonstration of cystine crystals in peripheral white blood cells in a patient with cystinosis. New Engl J Med 262:545–8, 17 Mar 60

case reports

SOTO ALLANDE R: [A case of cystinosis] Hellen Iatr 29:216–25, Feb 60 (Gr)

genetics

KARPINSKI FE Jr: Cystinosis. A clinical report of three cases in one family. Pediatrics 25:1018–24, June 60

metabolism

FRASER D, LEEMING JM, CERWENKA EA: [On the metabolism of phosphate by the kidneys in hypophosphatemic vitamin D-resistant rickets of the simple type and cystine storage disease. Reaction to prolonged calcium infusion] Helv Paediat Acta 14:497–505, Dec 59 (Ger)

pathology

COGAN DG, KUWABARA T: Ocular pathology of cystinosis. AMA Arch Ophthal 63:51–7, Jan 60

WAALER PE: [Cystinosis (Lignac-Fanconi disease). An autopsied case] Nord Med 62:1612–4, 5 Nov 59 (Nor)

CYSTINURIA

CHRISTIAENS L, BISERTE G, FONTAINE G, DEBUSSCHE C: [Cystinuria (clinical, biochemical and genetic study). Apropos of 3 families] Ann Pediat (Par) 36:5–28, 24 Jan 60 (Fr)

complications

CHRISTIAENS L, WEMEAU L, FONTAINE G: [Renal lithiasis caused by familial cystinuria] Arch Franc Pediat 16:704–13, 1959 (Fr)

MARINUCCI M: [Functional depression of a kidney after a prolonged silent state in a child with cystinuric recurrent lithiasis] Riv Pat Clin 14:917–23, Dec 59 (It)

RIGAMONTI L, RIGAMONTI PP: [Considerations on a case of cystinuria associated with renal tuberculosis] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 109:56–68, Jan 60 (It)

statistics

BOSTRÖM H, TOTTIE K: Cystinuria in Sweden. II. The incidence of homozygous cystinuria in Swedish schoolchildren. Acta Paediat (Uppa) 48:345–52, July 59

CYSTITIS

see also PYELOCYSTITIS

BATTKE H: [Causes and treatment of foreign body cystitis with special reference to personal cases] Zbl Chir 85:1112–4, 14 May 60 (Ger)

McCREA LE: Interstitial cystitis. J Urol 84:311–6, Aug 60

PENNISI SA, WHITEHURST WR, BUNTS RC, WARREN H: Cystitis emphysematosa. J Urol 82:324–8, Sept 59

PAALANEN A: [Cystitis and urethritis] Suom Laak 15:846–54, 20 May 60 (Fin)

RIABINSKII VS: [Interstitial cystitis; review of foreign literature] Urologiia 24:69–74, July–Aug 59 (Rus)

SOMERSET JB: Chronic interstitial cystitis. Western J Surg 68:235–7, July–Aug 60

case reports

FONTANA PF, MONTELLA G: [Glandular cystitis] Riv Pat Clin 14:629–45, Sept 59 (It)

LEE JB: Cystitis emphysematosa: a review and report of a case with disseminated inflammatory emphysema. AMA Arch Intern Med 105:618–26, Apr 60

complications

BRENEMAN JC: Allergic cystitis: the cause of nocturnal enuresis. GP 20:84–98, Dec 59

FASTOVSKII VL: [A case of ulcerative cystitis complicated by perforation of the urinary bladder] Urologiia 25:54–5, Mar–Apr 60 (Rus)

McDONALD HP, UPCHURCH WE, ARTIME M: Urethritis-cystitis syndrome in the female. JAMA 171:2291–5, Dec 59

ROLL WA: Cystitis glandularis as a cause of hydronephrosis. J Urol 84:76–8, July 60

etiology

CORICCIATI L: [Hemorrhagic cystitis and allergy to drugs] Minerva Derm 35:111–2, Mar 60 (It)

KHRISTOV G: [Monilial cystitis following 2-day administration of biomycin] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 12:975–8, 1959 (Bul)

PRATES MD, GILLMAN J: Carcinoma of the urinary bladder in the Portuguese East African with special reference to bilharzial cystitis and preneoplastic reactions. S Afr J Med Sci 24:13–40, July 59

PASTINSZKY I: The allergic diseases of the male genitourinary tract with special reference to allergic urethritis and cystitis. Urol Int (Basel) 9:288–305, 1959

POLLAK GF, RESHETNIKOVA EK: [On a mass outbreak of cystitis of alimentary origin; preliminary report] J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 4:207–11. 1960 (Ger)

in infancy & childhood

CHENOWETH CV, CLAWATER EW Jr: Interstitial cystitis in children. J Urol 83:150–2, Feb 60

therapy

NORVANG K: [Cystitis treated with sulfamethoxypyridazine] Ugeskr Laeg 122:643–4, 12 May 60 (Dan)

ZULLI P: [Value and limitations of the urinary antibiogram in obstetrics and gynecology] Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 14:734–42, July 59 (It)

Cystopyelitis see PYELOCYSTITIS

CYSTOSARCOMA PHYLLODES

CANTEY WC: Cystosarcoma phyllodes. J S Carolina Med Ass 56:92–7, Mar 60

LOMONACO F: [Phyllode tumors of the breast (cystosarcoma phyllodes of J. Muller)] Tumori 46:156–84, Mar–Apr 60 (It)

case reports

CARPATHIOS J, RAFTERY A: Cystosarcoma phyllodes. Postgrad Med 28:42–5, July 60

MICHAEL MA: Cystosarcoma phyllodes. Virginia Med Monthly 87:25–7, Jan 60

McCULLOUGH K, LYNCH JM: Metastatic sarcoma of heart from cystosarcoma phyllodes of the breast. Maryland Med J 9:66–8, Feb 60

radiography

GERSHON-COHEN J, MOORE L: Roentgenography of giant fibroadenoma of the breast (cystosarcoma phylloides). Radiology 74:619–25, Apr 60

CYSTOSCOPY

ASCOLI R: [The cystoscopic diagnosis of preneoplastic lesions of the bladder] J Urol Med Chir 66:33–4, Jan–Feb 60 (Fr)

KREBS W: [Cystoscopic ureterolithotomy] Chirurg 30:299–303, July 59 (Ger)

LAGREE M, VICKERY MK: Preparation and storage of cystoscopic supplies. J Urol 83:201–2, Feb 60

McKAY HW, JUSTIS HR: Cystoscopic removal of stones. Southern Med J 52:1172–5, Oct 59

NESBIT RM: A new cystourethroscope. J Urol 83:207–8, Feb 60

VLIETSTRA HP: New design in cystoscopic construction. J Urol 83:203–6, Feb 60

anesthesia & analgesia

COOPER JF: Tripelennamine aqueous jelly two per cent. Its use for topical anesthesia of the urethra. JAMA 173:1933–4, 27 Aug 60

complications

BAUME PE: Clostridium welchii septicaemia following cystoscopy: report of a case. Med J Aust 47(1):296–7, 20 Feb 60

LYSOV AI: [On the diagnosis and therapy of severe injuries of the urethra and abdominal cavity during bougienage and introduction of the cystoscope] Urologiia 25:24–8, Mar–Apr 60 (Rus)

equipment & supplies

BROWN EW: Foot switch for lighting control of cystoscopic room. Trans S East Sect Amer Urol Ass 1959:1, Mar–Apr

DAVIS DM: A new composite electrode for use with the panendoscope. J Urol 83:320, Mar 60

FRANCIS AE: Disinfection of cystoscopes by pasteurization. Proc Roy Soc Med 52:998–1000, Nov 59

FREI A: [Endovesical color film-endovesical television] Z Urol 52:513–7, Aug 59 (Ger)

GILBERT GG: Cystoscopic ureteral catheter holder. J Urol 82:681–2, Dec 59

HANLEY HG: Photocystoscopy. Brit J Urol 31:187–9, June 59

HOFFMAN HA, MARTIN WT: A modification of the Weyrauch valve of the Doss percolator. J Urol 83:95, Jan 60

McCREA LE: The manifold value of endoscopic photography in surgery. J Int Coll Surg 32:636–41, Dec 59

MILLER RJ: A simplified cystoscopic support for female cystoscopy. J Urol 84:430, Aug 60

SCHULZE-MANITIUS H: [How did photography and cinematography of the bladder interior develop?] Z Urol 52:376–81, June 59 (Ger)

CYSTS

see also CHOLESTEATOMA
see also PILONIDAL CYST
see also THYROGLOSSAL CYST

ARNHEIM EE, SCHNECK H, NORMAN A, DREIZIN DH: Mesenteric cysts in infancy and childhood; review of the literature and report of a case. Pediatrics 24:869–76, Sept 59

AGRESTI A, VALENTE P: [Enterogenous cyst of the mediastinum (Clinical and anatomopathological considerations)] Rass Int Clin Ter 39:1101–11, 15 Nov 59 (It)

AGUSTI PEYPOCH J: [True cyst of the pancreas] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 19:170–5, Feb 60 (Sp)

BESZNYAK I: [On gastro-enterogenic cysts of the thoracic cavity] Gyermekgyogyaszat 10:275–81, Sept 59 (Hun)

BARICALLA A: [Contribution to the study of cystic formations of the uterus] Minerva Ginec 11:838–46, 31 Oct 59 (It)

BOSCAINO N: [Concerning cysts and pseudocysts of the pancreas] Policlinico [Prat] 67:745–9, 23 May 60 (It)

CORIPPO C: [Changes in cardiac function in patients with cysts of the parametrium] Minerva Anest 25:296–301, July 59 (It)

CESTNIK I: [On pulmonary cysts] Med Glas 13:353–6, July 59 (Ser)

CALVET J, CLAUX J, HEMOUS G: [Intracranial extension of frontal mucoceles] Rev Otoneuroophtal 31:349–51, 1959 (Fr)

COMOTTO C, TALLMAN B: [Polycystic kidney. Considerations on 20 cases] Rev Argent Urol 28:104–14, July–Sept 59 (Sp)

COSTE F, PIGUET B, DELBARRE F: [Colloid milium and osteoarticular manifestations. (Apropos of 2 cases)] Ann Derm Syph (Par) 87:149–62, Mar–Apr 60 (Fr)

DZHAVAD-ZADE MD: [Clinical aspects and therapy of patients with polycystic kidneys] Sovet Med 13:3–11, Sept 59 (Rus)

DESPORGES G, STRIEDER JW: Esophageal cysts. New Engl J Med 262:60–4, 14 Jan 60

DEMOLE M, BEAU P, HERZOG A, NOUSPIKEL P: [Rectosigmoid cystic pneumatosis in the adult] Arch Mal Appar Dig 48:1045–59, Oct 59 (Fr)

DE NIORD RN Jr, OWEN ET, HANCOCK EH Jr: Intrathoracic reduplication cysts. J Thor Cardiov Surg 39:736–9, June 60

DAVIDOVIC S: [Congenital cysts and fistulae of the neck] Acta Chir Iugosl 7:37–41, 1960 (Ser)

ELFVING G: Splenic cysts. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 46: 277–84, 1959

ECTORS L: [Cystic tumors of the cerebellum] Acta Chir Belg 58:449–83, May 59 (Fr)

EZES H: [Cysts of the ovaries and gravido-puerperalism] Rev Prat (Par) 9:3210–8, 21 Nov 59 (Fr)

EPSTEIN E: Pneumatosis cystoides intestinalis. S Afr Med J 33:911–2, 31 Oct 59

FARROW JH: Gross mammary cysts. CA 9:163–9, Sept–Oct 59

FRANSVEA P, PAPADIA I: [The congenital polycystic kidney] Minerva Chir 14:1383–8, 30 Nov 59 (It)

FORD JR: Mesenteric cysts. Review of the literature with report of an unusual case. Amer J Surg 99:878–84, June 60

GEISER JD: [Malherbe's calcified epithelioma] Ann Derm Syph (Par) 86:383–403; concl., July–Aug 59 (Fr)

GODFREY LW, GRESHAM GA: The natural history of aneurysmal bone cyst. Proc Roy Soc Med 52:900–3, Nov 59

GURKAN KI, KANADLI S: [On 7 cases of pancreatic cyst treated at the First Surgical Clinic] Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 22:28–39, 1959 (Tur)

GUMMEL H, ZAHNERT R, OLOFFS J, SCHOEPP R: [Examination of the alkaline phosphatase activity in the cyst contents in mastopathy III (macrocystic mastopathy)] Chirurg 30:444–7, Oct 59 (Ger)

GORIA A: [Solitary cysts of the kidney] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 108:723–54, Nov 59 (It)

GILARDON AR, SPATOLA J, KABANCHIK M: [Bronchogenic cyst of the mediastinum] Rev Asoc Med Argent 74:71–5, Feb 60 (Sp)

HARVEY JP Jr, CORCOS J: Large cysts in lower leg originating in the knee occurring in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Arthritis Rheum 3:218–28, June 60

KOSKINEN EV: Large paramenisceal cysts of the knee with the relation to the cystic changes of the menisci. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 48:437–48, 1959

KARWOWSKI R: [Cysts of the floor of the mouth] Otolaryng Pol 13:605–9, 1959 (Pol)

KRETIC M, BOGDANOV B: [Pathological and clinical contribution to mesenterial cysts] Med Arhiv 14:31–6, May–June 60 (Ser)

LAZORTHES G, ANDUZE-ACHER H, COLL J, AMARAL-GOMEZ: [Cystic cerebral metastases] Rev Otoneuroophtal 31:346–9, 1959 (Fr)

LEWIS H: Epidermoid cyst of the spleen. Amer J Surg 99:242–3, Feb 60

LANE D: Thymic cyst. Med J Aust 47(1):419–20, 12 Mar 60

MURSALOVA RA: [Diagnosis and therapy of cysts of the pancreas] Vestn Khir Grekov 83:75–80, Aug 59 (Rus)

MURRAY RO: Intradural arachnoid cyst of the lumbar spinal canal. Brit J Radiol 32:689–92, Oct 59

MONTAGNANI A, MONTILLI G: [The Pringle type nevus. (Clinical, electroencephalographic and electromyographic study of three cases)] Minerva Derm 34:653–72, Oct 59 (It)

MATHUR SP: Two cases of conjunctival cyst. Brit J Ophthal 43:763–4, Dec 59

MERIKALLIO E: [Esophagogenic mediastinal cysts] Duodecim 75:927–31, 1959 (Fin)

MARFISI A: [On non-parasitic splenic cysts (with splenoportographic report)] Minerva Chir 14:1519–26, 31 Dec 59 (It)

MORDHORST CH: Orbital cysts. Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 38:163–9, 1960

OSTATNIK V: [Contribution to dentogenous follicular cysts in the paranasal sinuses] Cesk Otolaryng 8:372–5, Dec 59 (Cz)

POZNANSKI AK: Cyst of the left triangular ligament of the liver. Radiology 73:896–7, Dec 59

PASQUALINI C, ESPOSITO B: [Clinical and histological considerations on trichoepithelioma] Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 12:809–21, 1959 (It)

PASQUALINI C, SGARBI E: [Contribution to the knowledge of Malherbe's calcific epithelioma] Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 12:861–71, 1959 (It)

PESSAGNO A: [Considerations on several cases of congenital cysts of the mediastinum] Minerva Med 51:1485–501, 25 Apr 60 (It)

RUMBAUGH CL, BRADEN ES Jr, BURKHEAD HC: Non-parasitic splenic cysts. Quart Bull Northw Univ Med Sch 33: 254–8, Fall 59

RINALDI G, CAMPANELLI A: [Pleuro-pericardial celomic cysts. (Anatomopathological and clinical considerations) Rass Int Clin Ter 40:718–28, 30 June 60 (It)

SCHROER R: [On cysts of the nasopharynx] Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 175:296–8, 1959 (Ger)

SVEHLA F, KOLAROVA L: [Spinal cord compression by epidural cyst with complete remission 6 years after surgery] Cesk Neurol 23:123–5, Jan 60 (Cz)

TERRACOL J, NEGRE E, VIALA JL: [Cysts of the esophagus] Presse Med 67:1854–5, 28 Oct 59 (Fr)

USON AC, DEL ROSARIO C, MELICOW MM: Wilms tumor in association with cystic renal disease: report of two cases. J Urol 83:262–6, Mar 60

WLODARSKA K, KOBER J: [Cystomas of the liver] Pol Tyg Lek 14:1581–3, 24 Aug 59 (Pol)

WILSON H, DODD DT: Retroperitoneal cysts. Mississ Doctor 37:165–8, Dec 59

WOLF W: [Pericardial cysts] Zbl Chir 84:1888–94, 14 Nov 59 (Ger)

WHEBLE VH: Cyst of the triangular intra-articular cartilage of the wrist-joint. Brit J Surg 47:449–50, Jan 60

ZANABONI A, LONGO T: [Considerations apropos of a case of adrenal hemorrhagic pseudocysts] Minerva Urol 11:241–3, Sept–Oct 59 (It)

case reports

ATUCHA J: [Cysts of the mesentery] Arch Mal Appar Dig 48:1248–50, Oct 59 (Fr)

AZUMI T: Pulmonary cystic adenoma associated with a bronchogenic cyst. Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med] 9:115–23, Dec 59

BEATTY DC: Rheumatoid cysts of the calf. Proc Roy Soc Med 52:1106–8, Dec 59

BROWNELL RD: Bulbar subconjunctival epithelial cyst. Amer J Ophthal 49:151–3, Jan 60

BHATTACHARYYA SP: Pneumatosis in the abdomen. J Indian Med Ass 33:371–2, 1 Nov 59

BJORK VO, FORS B, LODIN H: Ciliated epithelial cyst of the oesophagus: case report. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 245:151–6, 1959

BAZEX A, DUPRE A, PARANT M, BESSIERE L: [Multiple epitheliomatosis, generalized multiform (Ferrari type)] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 67:72–4, Jan–Mar 60 (Fr)

BRIHAYE J, HASAERTS R, LOCOGE M: [Epidermoid cyst of the cauda equina separated into 2 masses, one ossified on the spot, the other mobile in the dural cul-de-sac] Acta Neurol Belg 60:410–22, Apr 60 (Fr)

[CONFERENCE on pathology, clinical medicine and surgical technic] Sem Med (B Air) 115:688–90, 22 Oct 59 (Sp)

COVINGTON AM: Pseudocyst of the pancreas in childhood. Amer Surg 25:965–6, Dec 59

[CLINICO-PATHOLOGICAL conference (Hopital Notre-Dame)] Un Med Canada 88:1567–73, Dec 59 (Fr)

CASE records of the Massachusetts General Hospital: case 46122. New Engl J Med 262:623–7, 24 Mar 60

CH'EN MC: Benign nonparasitic cysts of liver: report of 3 cases. Chin Med J 80:146–50, Feb 60

CASE records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 46331. New Engl J Med 263:353–7, 18 Aug 60

COHEN J: Simple bone cysts. Studies of cyst fluid in six cases with a theory of pathogenesis. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 42-A:609–16, June 60

COLEMAN WO: Epidermoid cyst of the spleen. Report of two cases. Amer J Surg 100:675–9, Sept 60

DU TOIT HJ, PONT JW: Haemorrhage in an enterogenous cyst of the duodenum. S Afr Med J 33:605–7, 18 July 59

DOR J, CUTTOLI JP DE, HUMBERT P: [Para-esophageal cyst of the posterior mediastinum] Marseille Chir 11:478–9, Oct 59 (Fr)

DOYLE JO: Mucocoele of male urethra. Brit J Vener Dis 35:269, Dec 59

DEMARTY, DUPUY: [Non-parasitic liver cyst with rapid development] Mem Acad Chir 86:372–5, 30 Mar–6 Apr 60 (Fr)

DONAHUE JK, BALCH HH: Mesenteric cysts. Georgetown Med Bull 13:201–5, May 60

DYKES ER, ANDERSON R, HAWK WA: Benign lymphoepithelial cysts (ectopic salivary gland tissue) in lymph nodes; report of two cases. Cleveland Clin Quart 27:109–13, Apr 60

DAVIDSON SI: Spontaneous cysts of the ciliary body. Brit J Ophthal 44:461–6, Aug 60

ELLIOTT M: A cyst in the deltoid associated with rheumatoid arthritis. Med J Aust 46(2):893, 12 Dec 59

FUSARI C: [Congenital cysts of a pyriform sinus. Observations in a newborn infant] Boll Mal Orecch 77:738–44, Nov–Dec 59 (It)

FREDELL CH: Mesenteric cysts. Report of two cases. AMA Arch Surg 80:591–2, Apr 60

FAURE H, LAHBABI H: [Cystic pneumatosis of the jejunum] Maroc Med 38:1625, Dec 59 (Fr)

FLOYD WS: Theca-lutein cysts of the ovary in a multiple pregnancy. Obstet Gynec (NY) 15:743–5, June 60

GONZALEZ VILARDELL M, CAPORALE S: [Retroperitoneal wolffian cyst] Sem Med (B Air) 115:273–5, 13 Aug 59 (Sp)

HASEGAWA J, IHRKE RE: Tuberous sclerosis complex: unusual case of adenoma sebaceum, tuberous sclerosis, and extensive bone lesions. JAMA 173:150–3, 14 May 60

HAYES H: Inclusion cyst of the chin following transplant of nasal hump. Plast Reconstr Surg 25:622–3, June 60

JOHN HT: Large abdominal cyst associated with an ectopic pelvic kidney. Brit J Urol 32:148–51, June 60

KUHLENDAHL H: [Spinal arachnoid cysts] Zbl Neurochir 19:198–204, 1959 (Ger)

KATAGIRI A: Arachnoidal cyst of the cisterna ambiens. Report of two cases. Neurology (Minneap) 10:783–6, Aug 60

LONDEI D: [Cysts of the thymus gland] Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 132:336–46, Apr–June 60 (It)

LAKSHMIPATHI G, SUBBARAO KV: Cysts of the nasopharynx. Case report. Indian J Med Sci 14:629–33, July 60

MILLS NL: Pericardial cyst in the superior mediastinum. Brit J Radiol 32:554–6, Aug 59

McCORMACK CJ: An unusual abdominal cyst. J Irish Med Ass 45:74–5, Sept 59

MAZMANIAN TsG: [A case of congenital adenocystoma of the testicle in a three-year old child] Urologiia 24:64, Nov–Dec 59 (Rus)

EL MOFTY A: A huge trilobed laryngeal cyst. J Laryng 73:768–71, Nov 59

MILLS IH, BROOKS RV: Hirsutism associated with a testosterone-producing ovarian cyst. Proc Roy Soc Med 52:1051–2, Dec 59

MASSEBOEUF A, ACQUAVIVA R, THEVENOT C, BENJELLOUN M: [The calvarial form of epidermoid cyst of the skull. Remarks apropos of 3 cases] Maroc Med 38:1612–4,

Dec 59 (Fr)

MERGIER J: [Apropos of a case of cholesteatoma of the pterion] Bull Soc Franc Ophtal 72:224–30, 1959 (Fr)

MEHTA TV: Mesenteric cyst. J Indian Med Ass 34:449–51, 1 June 60

MULLER P, KELLER B, GOLDBERG G, LEVY G: [Pseudo-appendicular syndrome caused by torsion of the tube by cyst of the parovarium at term of a pregnancy] Bull Gynec Obstet Franc 11:183–4, Apr–May 59 (Fr)

MARTINEZ BORDIU C, SERRANO F: [Congenital bronchial cysts. Experiences with 2 personal cases] Rev Clin Esp 77:24–32, 15 Apr 60 (Sp)

NEMEC J: [A case of bilateral cysts of the vitreous body] Cesk Oftal 15:393–4, Oct 59 (Cz)

NORA E, SALVINI A: Mesenteric fibroma originated from enterogenous cyst. Biol Lat (Milano) 13:31–5, Jan–Mar 60

OSTACHOWICZ M: [Congenital free cyst of the iris] Klin Oczna 30:107–10, 1960 (Pol)

PALMA V, VENTURINI G: [On a case of juvenile solitary osseous cyst of the calcaneus] Minerva Ortop 10:533–8, Sept 59 (It)

PARISOLI U: [Cysts of the esophagus with ciliated epithelium] Arch Chir Torace 16:643–58, Oct–Dec 59 (It)

PORTMANN G, GUILLEN: [Presentation of a case of laryngeal epithelial cyst] Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 81:119–21, Jan–Feb 60 (Fr)

RUMENOV I: [A case of pancreatic cyst] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 12:651–3, 1959 (Bul)

ROTELLI L, PISANI A: [On a case of osseous cyst of the clavicle] Minerva Ortop 10:538–43, Sept 59 (It)

RUNCO A, DALLATURCA C: [On intra-osseous traumatic cysts of the ungual phalanges of the hand] Minerva Ortop 10:854, Nov 59 (It)

RYCKEWAERT A, RAMPON S, HUBAULT A, MAZABRAUD A, GLIMET T: [A case of aneurysmal bone cyst of vertebral localization] Rev Rhum 27:162–4, May 60 (Fr)

SILVERMAN LF, KOVE I: Atypical epidermoid cyst. A case report. J Amer Podiat Ass 49:461–2, Oct 59

STEIMLE P, STEIMLER, ITURBE ZABALETA I: [Nonparasitic solitary cysts of the liver. Presentation of a case] Ann Chir (Par) 14:439–46, Apr 60 (Fr)

SCOTT M, SILVERSTEIN A: Intrapontine cyst verified by surgical drainage into the fourth ventricle. Report of a case with an unusual neurological syndrome. J Neurosurg 17:520–8, May 60

STEWART EF: Cystadenoma of larynx. J Laryng 74:325–30, May 60

SARRO M: [Coelomic cysts of the testicle] Rass Int Clin Ter 40:601–5, 31 May 60 (It)

SPIRO RK: Single large nonparasitic hepatic cyst. Case report. Amer J Gastroent 34:156–8, Aug 60

VARAY A, FLABEAU F, ORCEL L, BERTHELOT J, BATISSE, ALVAREZ DE TOLEDO: [Enormous cyst of the left lobe of the liver, coinciding with a hemangioma and microcysts; diagnosis by laparoscopy and gammagraphy. Left hepatectomy. Cure. Contribution to the study of associated malformations of the liver] Rev Medicochir Mal Foie 34:247–58, Oct 59 (Fr)

VENTURA L, GIORGI G: [On a case of suppurative mesenteric cysts] Arch Med Interna (Parma) 11:107–14, July 59 (It)

VICCHI MF, VARGAS SYLVA M: [Renal aplasia and large retroperitoneal cyst and congenital single kidney in a patient with Addison's disease] Rev Argent Urol 28:56–63, Jan–June 59 (Sp)

VACHNADZE IK: [On detachment of a cystoma of the ovary] Akush Ginek 36:110–11, Mar–Apr 60 (Rus)

WANG SY: An aneurysmal bone cyst in the maxilla. Plast Reconstr Surg 25:62–72, Jan 60

WATSON JB: Polyporous comedonal cyst. AMA Arch Derm 81:458–60, Mar 60

WOJCIECHOWSKA-STAZKA Z: [Familial cystic degeneration of the liver and kidneys] Pol Tyg Lek 15:395–6, 14 Mar 60 (Pol)

complications

AZUMI T: Pulmonary cystic adenoma associated with a bronchogenic cyst. Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med] 9:115–23, Dec 59

BIESOLD W: [Pyloric stenosis by a cyst of the abdominal wall in a 9 year old boy] Zbl Chir 84:1627–9, 3 Oct 59 (Ger)

BETTEX M: [Congenital dermal fistula in conjunction with epidermoid cyst of the cauda equina] Helv Paediat Acta 14:372–82, Oct 59 (Ger)

BERGMANN L: [Contribution to the problem of relations between lateral cervical cysts, tuberculosis and sarcoidosis] Z Tuberk 114:142–8, 1960 (Ger)

CHARLES J, NASRALLAH J: [Intestinal occlusion caused by adhesions of a twisted ovarian cyst. Postoperative neurotoxic shock. Treatment by artificial hibernation and recovery] Anesth Analg (Par) 17:228–30, Mar–May 60 (Fr)

HOFFMANN GT: Cervical arachnoidal cyst. Report of a 6-year-old Negro male with recovery from quadriplegia. J Neurosurg 17:327–30, Mar 60

KOPECKY S, TOMIK F: [Parapituitary epidermoid cysts as a cause of hypopituitarism] Zbl Allg Path 100:444–6, 26 Apr 60 (Ger)

MARK VH, SMITH JL, KJELLBERG RD: Suprasellar epidermoid tumor. A case report with the presenting complaint of see-saw nystagmus. Neurology (Minneap) 10:81–3, Jan 60

STRUTHERS D, MATHIESON R: Large calcified cyst of spleen with ankylosing spondylitis and rheumatoid arthritis: report of a case. Scot Med J 5:135–7, Mar 60

TYTMAN B, WEISS E: [A case of renal cyst of pyelogenous origin with arterial hypertension] Pol Tyg Lek 14:1306–8, 13 July 59 (Pol)

diagnosis

ANDREASSEN B: [Ascites or ovarian cyst? Differential diagnosis] T Norske Laegeforen 80:351–2, 1 Apr 60 (Nor)

EBAN RE: Splenic cyst with pre-operative diagnosis. Brit J Radiol 32:821–3, Dec 59

GALLART MONES F, OSES J: [False necrotic cyst of the pancreas] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 19:483–6, Apr 60 (Sp)

HEAVEN RC, YOUNG EF: Parasphysial (colloid) cysts of the third ventricle; report of eight cases with special attention to diagnostic features. Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc 24:139–47, Sept 59

KUZNETSOV ID: [The value of pneumomediastinal tomography in the differential diagnosis of tumors and cysts of the mediastinum] Vop Onkol 5:164–71, 1959 (Rus)

PAVLOV KA: [Possibilities of angiography in the diagnosis of benign tumors and cysts of the mediastinum] Vop Onkol 6(2):44–9, 1960 (Rus)

PLANK LE, SCHOEN WA Jr: Congenital prostatic urethral diverticulum simulating mullerian duct cyst. J Urol 84:144–6, July 60

PEROVIC M, MILENKOVIC P: [Atypical case of a cyst of the septum pellucidum] Srpski Arhiv Celok Lek 88:129–34, Feb 60 (Ser)

SEUSING J: [On the diagnosis of non-traumatic pancreatic cysts] Med Welt 26:1448–50, 25 June 60 (Ger)

TRIFAUD A, LEGRE: [Post-traumatic osseus metaplasia in pseudo-cystic form] Marseille Chir 11:428–9, Oct 59 (Fr)

TERRACCIANO S: [On benign cysts of the brain simulating tumors] Rass Int Clin Ter 40:434–40, 15 Apr 60 (It)

WOODRUFF JD: Problems of ovarian cysts. J Indiana Med Ass 53:1124–30, June 60

etiology

COLETTA A: [Large hematic cysts of the spleen having relation to the genital sphere] Arch Ostet Ginec 65:255–36, Mar–Apr 60 (It)

ELLIS H, MYNORS JM: Closed injuries of the pancreas, with special reference to pseudocyst formation. Postgrad Med J 35:683–8, Dec 59

GARDNER WJ, McCORMACK LJ, DOHN DF: Embryonal atresia of the fourth ventricle. The cause of "arachnoid cyst" of the cerebellopontine angle. J Neurosurg 17:226–37, Mar 60

in adolescence

HADRAVA R: [On juvenile cysts of the bone] Magy Sebesz 13:353–9, Dec 59 (Hun)

in infancy & childhood

ANNAMUNTHODO H: Multicystic disease of the kidney in the newborn: report of two cases. Brit J Urol 32:34–8, Mar 60

DJUKIC D: [Congenital cyst of the lung in an infant] Srpski Arhiv Celok Lek 87:705–9, July–Aug 59 (Ser)

GEMPERLEIN J: Paraphyseal cysts of the third ventricle. Report of two cases in infants. J Neuropath Exp Neurol 19:133–4, Jan 60

HOUSTEK J, BRACHFELDOVA J, COPOVA M, KLEINT Z: [Cystic pulmonary diseases in children] Cesk Pediat 15:568–75, 5 June 60 (Cz)

KOTHE W, CZAIKA F: [Gastroenterogenic mediastinal cysts in infancy and early childhood] Zbl Chir 84:1232–8, 1 Aug 59 (Ger)

LUNDIN P, OLOW I: Cystic kidneys in newborns, infants and children. Acta Paediat (Upps) 48(Suppl 118):75–6, Sept 59

LABUN E: [Mesenteric cysts in children] Zbl Chir 85:286–91, 13 Feb 60 (Ger)

LARY BG, MIKELL RF: Enterogenous and multiple mesenteric cysts. AMA J Dis Child 100:412–4, Sept 60

PATANE E: [Contribution to the knowledge of idiopathic cysts of the common bile duct in childhood] Policlinico [Prat] 66:1009–19, 20 July 59 (It)

PARTRIDGE JP: Pseudocholedochus cyst. Brit Med J 5191:36, 2 July 60

SALA PANISELLO F, GOMEZ BARRYH, DIAZ ROUSSELOT J: [Partial agenesis of the common bile duct with cystic dilatation of the superjacent hepato-choledochal duct] Rev Cuba Pediat 31:405–14, Aug 59 (Sp)

SCHREIBER MS: Primary congenital arachnoid cysts. Med J Aust 46(2):802–3, 28 Nov 59

SCHMIDT E: [On the occurrence of bilateral symmetrical bone cysts] Zbl Chir 85:295–8, 13 Feb 60 (Ger)

SCHMIDT J: [On the symptomatology and therapy of mesenteric cysts] Zbl Chir 85:291–5, 13 Feb 60 (Ger)

in pregnancy

AGARONOV AM: [On the problem of therapy of ovarian cysts in pregnancy] Akush Ginek 35:91–5, Nov–Dec 59 (Rus)

pathology

DEDOLA G, RABITTI V: [Considerations on a case of epithelial mesenteric cysts in carcinomatous degeneration] Arch Ital Chir 85:244–56, 1959 (It)

KLEIN W: [On "subarachnoid cysts of the brain"] Zbl Allg Path 100:69–80, 24 Oct 59 (Ger)

SOKOLOVSKII BF: [Cysts of the thoracic duct] Vestn Khir Grekov 84:123–6, Jan 60 (Rus)

radiography

GANDINI D, SANNAZZARI GL: [Radiological findings in bronchorrhea. Solitary bronchogenic cysts, polycystic lung, cystic and sacciform bronchiectasis] Minerva Med 51:2039–51, 2 June 60 (It)

JOVANOVIC BV: [Roentgenodiagnosis of mediastinal cysts adherent to the pericardium] Srpski Arhiv Celok Lek 87:811–20, Sept 59 (Ser)

PORTMANN G, TRAUTMANN RJ, HECKEL G: [Contribution to the study of false pathological images appearing in radiology of the sinuses. Apropos of an intrasinusal cyst ruptured before surgery] Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 80:896–9, Nov 59 (Fr)

RADIOLOGICAL notes. Case No. 97. J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 26:588–9, Nov–Dec 59

SHNIREL'MAN AI: [On the problem of cysts of the stomach] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 34:72–4, Sept–Oct 59 (Rus)

statistics

JOANNIDES M Jr, LANGSTON HT: Mediastinal tumors and cysts in the adult. Dis Chest 38:243–9, Sept 60

surgery

ANDERSON MC, SHIELDS TW: Large solitary nonparasitic cyst of the liver. Report of a case in which both major hepatic lobes were involved. AMA Arch Surg 80:296–9, Feb 60

ALESSANDRI M: [Contribution to the treatment of sacrococcygeal cysts. Preliminary note] Minerva Chir 15:579, 15 June 60 (It)

CARPATHIOS J: Internal drainage of pancreatic pseudocysts with report of a case. Ohio Med J 55:1385–8, Oct 59

CORGILL DA, HOLDING BF Jr, TROMLY RG: An unusual case of ethmoidal mucocele. Surgical management and ten-year follow-up. Laryngoscope 69:1411–20, Nov 59

FARIZON F, EHRHART C, SCHLOGEL G: [Trans-papillary drainage of a necrotic pseudo-cyst of the pancreas] Mem Acad Chir 85:798–800, 2–9 Dec 59 (Fr)

HOGAN MJ, GOODNER EK: Surgical treatment of epithelial cysts of the anterior chamber. AMA Arch Ophthal 64:286–91, Aug 60

JACOBSON P: Marsupialization of vulvovaginal (Bartholin) cysts: report of 140 patients with 152 cysts. Amer J Obstet Gynec 79:73–8, Jan 60

KOROSI A, KULKA F, KURUCZ J: [Surgical aspects of pulmonary cysts in adult patients] Tuberkulozis 13:23–8, Jan 60 (Hun)

RIENHOFF WF III: An evaluation of pancreatic cysts treated at The Johns Hopkins Hospital. Surgery 47:188–94, Feb 60

REES TD, TRIER WC: Epithelial inclusion cyst of thumb phalanx. Brit J Plast Surg 12:323–6, Jan 60

STRAUSS P: [Idiopathic cyst of the choledochus] Kozni Chir 38:480–5, July 59 (Cz)

SKAFF VS, MALINOWSKI MN: Experience with pancreatic cyst in a general hospital. W Virginia Med J 56:9–15, Jan 60

SUPERFICIAL cysts. Med Times 88:355–8, Mar 60

SIMMONDS NT: Stratified squamous iris cyst. Unsuccessfully treated by repeated electrolysis. Amer J Ophthal 50:334–6, Aug 60

TOUB AH: Inclusion cyst of the right heel; a case report. J Amer Podiat Ass 49:414–5, Sept 59

TOTY L, DAVEAUX J, HERTZOG P, CHEVASSU-PERIGNY J, TRUNO DQ: [Dissecting bronchogenic cyst of the lower third of the trachea. Operation. Recovery] Poumon Coeur 16:139–44, Feb 60 (Fr)

UTKIN VV, STENGREVITS AA: [On the clinical aspects and therapy of cysts of the pancreas] Vestn Khir Grekov 83:69–74, Aug 59 (Rus)

therapy

DEBRAY C, FLEURY R, BUREAUP, LE QUERLER Y: [A new treatment of ranula: synthetic antithyroid agents. Apropos of 4 cases] Sem Hop Paris 35:2757–60, 18 Oct 59 (Fr)

NELP WB, MARSHALL SB: Internal drainage of acute pseudocyst of the pancreas. JAMA 172:1033–6, 5 Mar 60

Cysts, Dentigerous see DENTIGEROUS CYSTS

Cysts, Hydatid see ECHINOCOCCOSIS

Cytidine see NUCLEOSIDES AND NUCLEOTIDES

Cytochrome Oxidase see CYTOCHROMES

Cytochrome Reductase see DEHYDROGENASES

CYTOCHROMES

CHARBONNIER J, MOUSSARD HD, ISELIN P, SOULE JL: [Action of silica in solution on the enzyme system succinic dehydrogenase-cytochrome oxidase] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1492–5, 12 Feb 60 (Fr)

FELDMAN D, WAINIO WW: Mammalian cytochrome b. Science 130:796–8, 25 Sept 59

GREEN DE, JARNEFELT J, TISDALE HD: Studies on the electron transport system. XIV. The isolation and properties of soluble cytochrome c1. Addendum. Biochim Biophys Acta 38:160, 12 Feb 60

HILL R, BENDALL F: Function of the two cytochrome components in chloroplasts: a working hypothesis. Nature (Lond) 186:136-7, 9 Apr 60

LOEWY I: Identification of Pseudomonas aeruginosa by a cytochrome oxidase test. Canad J Med Techn 22:44-9, June 60

MINNAERT K: Forms of cytochrome oxidase. Biochim Biophys Acta 35:282-3, Sept 59

NIGRO G, RICCARDI C, GRAVANTE G: [Influence of liver extract on the cytochrome c values of the myocardium in the course of experimental staphylococcal intoxication] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1681-3, 30 Dec 59 (It)

NIGRO G, GRAVANTE G, D'ALESSANDRO L: [Therapy of stimulation of the production of cytochrome C in heart disease] Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 21(2):Comunicazioni 536-8, 1959 (It)

PALIWODA T: [Cytochrome C in experimental traumatic shock] Acta Physiol Pol 11:15-24, Jan-Feb 60 (Pol)

ZATTI M: [On the oxygen consumption of polynuclear leukocytes: independence of cytochromes and influence of oxygen tension] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1394-5, 15 Nov 59 (It)

ZATTI M, ROSSI F: [Oxygen consumption of polynuclear leukocytes and its relations with the cytochromic chain] Spermentale 109:495-503, Sept-Oct 59 (It)

antagonists

MAGGIO R, MONROY A: An inhibitor of cytochrome oxidase activity in the sea urchin egg. Nature (Lond) 184:68-9, 4 July 59

chemistry

ALTENBRUNN HJ, RAPOPORT S: [The inactivation of cytochrome oxidase by a factor in the hemolysate of rabbit reticulocytes] Acta Biol Med Germ 2:599-620, 1959 (Ger)

APPLEBY CA, MORTON RK: Lactic dehydrogenase and cytochrome b2 of baker's yeast. Enzymic and chemical properties of the crystalline enzyme. Biochem J 73:539-50, Nov 59

APPLEBY CA, MORTON RK, SIMMONDS DH: Lactic dehydrogenase and cytochrome b2 of baker's yeast: the amino acid composition of the crystalline enzyme. Biochem J 75:72-6, Apr 60

APPLEBY CA, MORTON RK: Lactic dehydrogenase and cytochrome b2 of baker's yeast. The deoxyribose polynucleotide component and the physicochemical properties of the crystalline enzyme. Biochem J 75:258-69, May 60

ARMSTRONG JM, COATES JH, MORTON RK: Flavin dissociation and inactivation of cytochrome b2 by oxygen. Nature (Lond) 186:1033-4, 25 June 60

BISERTE G, HAVEZ R, HAYEM A, LATURAZE J: [Isolation of the β1 seromucoid (β1A-globulin). Study of its ability to bind chromoproteins] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:418-20, 11 Jan 60 (Fr)

BJORCK G, NIGRO G: [Cytochrome c in the diaphragm of man] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1683-5, 30 Dec 59 (It)

BURSTONE MS: Histochemical demonstration of cytochrome oxidase with new amine reagents. J Histochem Cytochem 8:63-70, Jan 60

BURSTONE MS: Histochemical demonstration of cytochrome oxidase activity in osteoclasts. J Histochem Cytochem 8:225-6, May 60

BERGER U: [Oxidation enzymes in Veillonella alcalescens] Z Hyg Infektionskr 146:440-3, 1960 (Ger)

BEETLESTONE J: The oxidation of cytochrome c by cytochrome c peroxidase. Arch Biochem 89:35-40, July 60

BRAND L, DAHL C, MAHLER HR: Biochemical studies of the developing avian embryo. 4. Some respiratory pigments. J Biol Chem 235:2456-67, Aug 60

CARRUTHERS C, WOERNLEY DL, BAUMLER A, LILGA K: The distribution of cytochrome oxidase, glucose-6-phosphatase and esterase in the fractions of liver cells prepared from glycerol homogenates. Arch Biochem 87:266-72, Apr 60

CHANCE B, OLSON JM: Primary metabolic events associated with photosynthesis. Arch Biochem 88:54-8, May 60

DEIBEL RH, EVANS JB: Modified benzidine test for the detection of cytochrome-containing respiratory systems in microorganisms. J Bact 79:356-60, Mar 60

DOEG KA, KRUBGER S, ZIEGLER DM: Studies on the electron transfer system. 29. The isolation and properties of a succinic dehydrogenase-cytochrome b complex from beef-heart mitochondria. Biochim Biophys Acta 41:491-7, 15 July 60

FAZZINI G, ARCANGELI P, MILANO M, CAGNONI M, COSTA A: [Behavior of oxygen consumption and respiratory enzymes (cytochrome oxidases and succinic oxidases) in brains of hypertensive rats] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1352-3, 31 Oct 59 (It)

GOIDANICH IF, MANARESI C: [Cytochrome oxidase in enchondral ossification] Chir Organi Mov 47:265-9, 1959 (It)

GROSS JA, WOLKEN JJ: Two c-type cytochromes from light- and dark-grown Euglena. Science 132:357-8, 5 Aug 60

HEYMAN-BLANCHET T, CHAIX P: [Variations in the cytochromic spectrum of anaerobically cultured yeast as a function of its growth phases] Biochim Biophys Acta 35:85-93, Sept 59 (Fr)

HOLLEMAN JW, BISERTE G: [Amino acid composition of the cytochrome c from horses] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 41:975-9, 1959 (Fr)

HOCHSTER RM, NOZZOLILLO CG: Respiratory carriers and the nature of the reduced diphosphopyridine nucleotide oxidase system in Xanthomonas phaseoli. Canad J Biochem 38:79-93, Jan 60

HEYMAN-BLANCHET T, ZAJDELA F, CHAIX P: [Isolation of mitochondrias of yeasts aerobically or anaerobically cultivated; spectrographic study of their cytochromes] Biochim Biophys Acta 36:369-70, Dec 59 (Fr)

HESS HH, POPE A: Intralaminar distribution of cytochrome oxidase activity in human frontal isocortex. J Neurochem 5:207-17, May 60

HOLTON FA, COLPA-BOONSTRA J: Spectrophotometric observations relating to the oxidation-reduction potential of cytochrome b in non-phosphorylating heart-muscle particles. Biochem J 76:179-89, July 60

JACKSON FL, LAWTON VD: A cytochrome of the b group from Micrococcus lysodeikticus. Biochim Biophys Acta 35:76-84, Sept 59

JOBSIS FF: Early kinetics of the cytochrome B response to muscular contraction. Ann NY Acad Sc 81:505-9, 28 Aug 59

KOEHLER W: [Differential diagnosis of Pseudomonas aeruginosa by cytochrome oxidase demonstration (Gaby test)] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 176:476-80, Dec 59 (Ger)

KING TE, LEE CP: Theoretical considerations concerning the reaction of molecular oxygen and cytochrome oxidase. Biochim Biophys Acta 37:342-4, 15 Jan 60

KATOH S: Crystallization of an algal cytochrome, Porphyra tenera-cytochrome 553. Nature (Lond) 186:138-9, 9 Apr 60

KEILIN D, KING TE: Effect of inhibitors on the activity of soluble succinic dehydrogenase and on the reconstitution of the succinic dehydrogenase-cytochrome system from its components. Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 152:163-87, 17 May 60

KLINGE K: [Importance of the oxidase reaction in the identification of Pseudomonas aeruginosa, Pseudomonas fluorescens and Pseudomonas putida] Arch Hyg Bakt 144:263-76, June 60 (Ger)

LUNDEGARDH H: Spectrophotometric investigations on enzyme systems in living objects. IV. Kinetics of the steady states. Biochim Biophys Acta 35:340-53, Oct 59

LITWACK G, WOJCIECHOWSKI V: Modification of lysozyme thermostability by cytochrome c preparations. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:431-3, Feb 60

LESLIE I, YARNELL M: Succinic dehydrogenase and cytochrome oxidase activities in cell cultures. J Biophys Biochem Cytol 7:265-72, Apr 60

MASSEY V: The microestimation of succinate and the extinction coefficient of cytochrome c. Biochim Biophys Acta 34:255-6, July 59

MONIER R, ZAJDELA F, CHAIX P, PETIT JF: Low-temperature spectrographic study of the cytochromes in various rat and mouse tumors. Cancer Res 19:927-34, Oct 59

MORRISON M, CONNELLY J, PETIX J, STOTZ E: Properties and structural consideration of hemin a. J Biol Chem 235:1202-5, Apr 60

MORRISON M, HOLLOCHER T, MURRAY R, MARINETTI G, STOTZ E: The isolation of cytochrome c by salt extraction. Biochim Biophys Acta 41:334-7, 1 July 60

NEUMANN NP, BURRIS RH: Cytochromes o4 and c5 of Azotobacter vinelandii: chromatographic purification, crystallization, and a study of their physical properties. J Biol Chem 234:3286-90, Dec 59

NAKATSUGAWA T: Spectrophotometric measurement of cytochromes in the red and the white muscles of the American cockroach, Periplaneta americana L. Nature (Lond) 185:85-6, 9 Jan 60

PETRACNANI N, NOGUEIRA OC, RAW I: Methaemoglobin reduction through cytochrome B5. Nature (Lond) 184 (Suppl 21):1651, 21 Nov 59

PERSHIN GN, ZYKOVA TN: [Indophenol oxidase of acid-resistant saprophyte B-5] Probl Tuberk 37(7):74-6, 1959 (Rus)

PERRY RP, THORELL B, AKERMAN L, CHANCE B: Localization and assay of respiratory enzymes in single living cells. Absorbancy measurements on the Nebenkern. Nature (Lond) 184:929-31, 26 Sept 59

PERRY R, THORELL B, AKERMAN L, CHANCE B: Microspectrophotometric measurements of the cytochromes in a mitochondrial aggregate in vivo. Biochim Biophys Acta 39:24-32, 25 Mar 60

RAW I, COLLI W: Crystalline cytochrome b5. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 23):1798-9, 5 Dec 59

RAW I, PETRAGNANI N, NOGUEIRA OC: Studies of electron transport enzymes. IV. Oxidation and reduction of cytochrome b5 by rat liver mitochondria. J Biol Chem 235:1517-20, May 60

SEEGER PG, SCHACHT W: [Studies on the mouse Ehrlich ascites carcinoma. V. Comparative histochemical studies on the cytochrome oxidase in ascites tumor cells and in normal exudate cells] Acta Histochem (Jena) 7:217-34, 30 Sept 59 (Ger)

SEKUZU I, TAKEMORI S, ORII Y, OKUNUKI K: Studies on cytochrome a. IV. Reaction of cytochrome a with cytochromes c and c-1. Biochim Biophys Acta 37:64-71, 1 Jan 60

SCHOLE J: [Acceleration of cytochrome c oxidation by thyroxin (preliminary communication)] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 317:281-4, 1959 (Ger)

STAY B: Histochemical studies on the blowfly, Phormia regina (Meigen). II. Distribution of phosphatases, dehydrogenases and cytochrome oxidase during larval and pupal stages. J Morph 105:457-93, Nov 59

STRITTMATTER P: The nature of the heme binding in microsomal cytochrome b5. J Biol Chem 235:2492-7, Aug 60

THORELL B, CHANCE B: Absorbancy measurements on liver and kidney cells. Nature (Lond) 184:934-5, 26 Sept 59

TAKEMORI S, SEKUZU I, OKUNUKI K: Properties of copper in purified cytochrome a. Biochim Biophys Acta 38:158-60, 12 Feb 60

UEDA K: [Crystallization of a cytochrome c from the silkworm moth (Bombyx mori L.)] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1666-9, 12 Feb 60 (Fr)

VANDER WENDE C, WAINIO WW: The state of the copper in cytochrome c oxidase. J Biol Chem 235:PC11-2, Mar 60

VERNON LP, MANGUM JH, BECK JV, SHAFIA FM: Studies on a ferrous-ion-oxidizing bacterium. II. Cytochrome composition. Arch Biochem 88:227-31, June 60

WAINIO WW, VANDER WENDE C, SHIMP NF: Copper in cytochrome c oxidase. J Biol Chem 234:2433-6, Sept 59

WATTENBERG LW: A histochemical study of succinic dehydrogenase and cytochrome oxidase in proliferative lesions of the large intestine. Cancer Res 19:1118-23, Nov 59

WILLIAMS FR, HAGER LP: Solubilization and enzymic activity of bacterial cytochrome b. Biochim Biophys Acta 38:566-7, 11 Mar 60

WAINIO WW, EICHEL B, GOULD A: Ion and pH optimum for the oxidation of ferrocytochrome c by cytochrome c oxidase in air. J Biol Chem 235:1521-5, May 60

WAINIO WW: Properties of heart muscle cytochromes prepared with deoxycholate. Trans N Y Acad Sci 22:426-35, Apr 60

YAKUSHIJI E, SUGIMURA Y, SEKUZU I, MORIKAWA I, OKUNUKI K: Preparation of crystalline cytochrome-553 from Porphyra tenera. Nature (Lond) 185:105-6, 9 Jan 60

YONETANI T: Studies on cytochrome oxidase. I. Absolute and difference absorption spectra. J Biol Chem 235:845-52, Mar 60

YAMANAKA T, HORIO T, OKUNUKI K: Purification and some properties of a b-type cytochrome from Sclerotinia libertiana. Biochim Biophys Acta 40:349-51, 20 May 60

metabolism

ALLEN JR, SULLIVAN BA, DOBSON HL: Cytochrome oxidase and reductase in muscle from vitamin E-deficient rabbits. Arch Biochem 86:6-9, Jan 60

BATES HM, SIMPSON MV: The net synthesis of cytochrome c in calf-heart mitochondria. Biochim Biophys Acta 32:597-9, Apr 59

BATES HM, CRADDOCK VM, SIMPSON MV: The biosynthesis of cytochrome c in cell-free systems. I. The incorporation of labeled amino acids into cytochrome c by rat liver mitochondria. J Biol Chem 235:140-8, Jan 60

BARGONI N, LUZZATI AL: [Effect of fatty acids on the cytochrome oxidase of the liver and the brain and on the cytochrome C] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:2149-51, 31 Dec 59 (It)

CHANCE B, HESS B: Metabolic control mechanisms. IV. The effect of glucose upon the steady state of respiratory enzymes in the ascites cell. J Biol Chem 234:2421-7, Sept 59

COX DH, DAVIS GK, SHIRLEY RL, JACK FH: Influence of excess dietary molybdenum on rat and calf liver and heart enzymes. J Nutr 70:63-8, Jan 60

GIORDANO G, NIGRO G, VALOROSO L: [The respiratory pigments of the myocardium in experimental poisoning with diphtheria toxin] Riv Ist Sieroter Ital 35:38-43, Jan-Feb 60 (It)

GEL'MAN NS, LUKOIANOVA MA, OPARIN AI: [Cytochrome system in the cytoplasm membranes of Micrococcus lysodeikticus] Biokhimiia 25:482-6, May-June 60 (Rus)

JACOBS EE, SANADI DR: The reversible removal of cytochrome c from mitochondria. J Biol Chem 235:531-4, Feb 60

JANSKY L, PROCHAZKA J: [Variations in the relationship between cytochrome oxidase activity and body temperature of homothermal and heterothermal animals] Cesk Fysiol 9:238-9, May 60 (Cz)

KUBISTA V, FOUSTKA M: [Heat optimum of cytochrome oxidase in allotherms] Cesk Fysiol 9:246-7, May 60 (Cz)

NIGRO G, VILLARI V, ROMANO V: [Cytochrome c in myocardium and in skeletal muscles of the rabbit in experimental tetanic and staphylococcal intoxication] Riv Ist Sieroter Ital 34:368-72, Sept-Oct 59 (It)

NIEDERPRUEM DJ, HACKETT DP: Cytochrome system of Streptomycetes. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 25):1954-5, 19 Dec 59

OLSON JM, CHANCE B: Oxidation-reduction reactions in the photosynthetic bacterium Chromatium. II. Dependence of light reactions on intensity of irradiation and quantum efficiency of cytochrome oxidation. Arch Biochem 88:40-53,

PERSON P, FINE A: Cytochrome oxidase and succinoxidase activity of Limulus gill cartilage. Arch Biochem 84:123-33, Sept 59

THORN MB, JACKSON FL: Interaction of non-specific reducing and oxidizing agents with the cytochrome system in heart-muscle preparations. Biochim Biophys Acta 35:65-76, Sept 59

TAKEUCHI I: The correlation of cellular changes with succinic dehydrogenase and cytochrome oxidase activities in the development of the cellular slime molds. Develop Biol

2:343–66, Aug 60

VERNON LP: Photooxidation of cytochrome c by illuminated chromatophores of Rhodospirillum rubrum under anaerobic conditions. Biochim Biophys Acta 32:589–91, Apr 59

WHITEHEAD RG, WEIDMANN SM: Oxidative enzyme systems in ossifying cartilage. Biochem J 72:667–72, Aug 59

WOERNLEY DL, CARRUTHERS C, LILGA KT, BAUMLER A: Distribution of cytochrome oxidase activity in Ehrlich ascites cell particulates obtained from glycerol homogenates. Arch Biochem 84:157–61, Sept 59

YAGI S, SAKURAI K, KUSAKARI H: Cytochrome c and nucleic acids in various parts of the dog heart. Tohoku J Exp Med 70:281–90, 25 Aug 59

ZIEGLER DM, DOEG KA: The isolation of a functionally intact succinic dehydrogenase–cytochrome b complex from beef heart mitochondria. Arch Biochem 85:282–4, Nov 59

pharmacology

ALTSCHUL R: [The influence of cytochrome C and hematoporphyrin on the serum cholesterol] Z Kreislaufforsch 48: 844–56, Sept 59 (Ger)

DUTKIEWICZ JS, GWOZDZ B, SPETT K, SPIOCH FM: The effect of cytochrome C on the oxygen consumption of tissues of normal and CO-poisoned animals. J Physiol (Lond) 152:482–6, July 60

HUTSCHENREUTER K, PITZLER K: [The influence of combined strophanthin-cytochrome c administration on the work capacity of persons with a "normal" heart. (Experimental animal studies on the problem of preoperative cardiac drug therapy in patients with a "normal" heart)] Zbl Chir 85:1430–4, 25 June 60 (Ger)

MEDURI D, ROVELLO F: [Effects of cytochrome C on the histomorphological structure of the thyroid and on thyroid uptake of radioiodine in the rat] Arch Med Interna (Parma) 11:18–25, Jan–June 59 (It)

MINOZZI A, GUERRINI O: [Experimental research on diffizone-induced diabetes in the rabbit: activity of ATP, cytochrome C and cocarboxylase] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 108:673–89, Nov 59 (It)

TONG W, CHAIKOFF IL: Activation of iodine utilization in thyroid-gland homogenates by cytochrome c and quinones. Biochim Biophys Acta 37:189–91, 1 Jan 60

physiology

FISHER ER, GRUHN J: Maturation of succinic dehydrogenase and cytochrome oxidase in neonatal rat kidney. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 101:781–4, Aug–Sept 59

therapy

KELLERMANN B: [On the duration of cure of varicose leg ulcers in local medicinal therapy] Medizinische No 41:1921–7, 10 Oct 59 (Ger)

CYTODIAGNOSIS

see also VAGINAL SMEARS

ARNOLD WT, HAMPTON J, OLIN W, GLASS H, CARRUTH C: Diagnostic aspects of peptic ulcer. 2. Gastric exfoliative cytology: the importance of a negative examination. Amer J Dig Dis 4:882–8, Nov 59

AYRE JE: The effectiveness of cytology centers in widespread cytologic diagnosis of cancer. J Amer Osteopath Ass 59:374–9, Jan 60

AYRE JE: Role of the halo cell in cervical cancerigenesis. A virus manifestation in premalignancy? Obstet Gynec (NY) 15:481–91, Apr 60

ACKERMAN LV, SPJUT HJ: Exfoliative cytology and pulmonary cancer. Acta Un Int Cancr 16:371–6, 1960

ARROYO J: [Synoptic picture of the cells in urinary sediments] Med Rev Mex 40:147–51, 10 Apr 60 (Sp)

BAJARDI F: [On histomorphological principles of cytological suspicious findings] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 19:669–75, Aug 59 (Ger)

BRYAN WT, BRYAN MP: Cytologic diagnosis in otolaryngology. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 63:597–612, Sept–Oct 59

BAJARDI F, BURGHARDT E, KERM H, KROEMER H: [New results of systematic cytology and colposcopy in early diagnosis of cancer of the cervix uteri] Gynec Prat 10:315–29, 1959 (Fr)

BACAJ T, PALAZZETTI P: [Clinico-statistical data on 2250 colposcopic and cyto-karyological examinations made at the Center for diagnosis and prevention of female genital tumors of the Clinica Ostetrico-Ginecologica di Perugia] Minerva Ginec 11:943–8, 30 Nov 59 (It)

BARRERA CACICEDO R, MUNIZ CANO R, MORFFI E IGLESIAS R, ILIZACSTIGUI F, RODRIGUEZ RIVERA L, JUSTINIANI F, CASOR: [The Papanicolaou test using bile obtained by puncture of the gallbladder] Rev Med Cuba 70:485–8, Oct 59 (Sp)

BONTKE E, KERN G, SCHUEMMELFEDER N: [Acridine orange fluorochromatization in gynecological cytodiagnosis] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 20:24–34, Jan 60 (Ger)

BOUDIN G, BARBIZET J, LABRAM C: [Diagnostic value of the discovery of neoplastic cells in the cerebrospinal fluid] Concours Med 82:383–6, 23 Jan 60 (Fr)

BANOCZY J: Comparative exfoliative cytology of cancerous and precancerous lesions (leukoplakia, lichen) of the oral mucosa. Acta Un Int Cancr 16:394–7, 1960

BOWDEN L, PAPANICOLAOU GN: The diagnosis of pancreatic cancer by cytologic study of duodenal secretions. Acta Un Int Cancr 16:398–404, 1960

BONNEAU H, SOMMER D, THE G de: [Critical analysis of tumoral cytology by small needle puncture. Apropos of 905 observations] Presse Med 68:909–12, 14 May 60 (Fr)

BERES P, PASK BA, SPIRO HM: Clinical usefulness of gastric cytologic examination in the evaluation of diseases of the stomach. New Engl J Med 263:643–4, 29 Sept 60

BRUX J de, ANCLA M: [Detection of cancerous cells in the circulating blood] Presse Med 68:1397, 30 July 60 (Fr)

CRAVAREZZA F: [Cyto-chemical diagnosis of rupture of the membranes] Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 14:769–76, Aug 59 (It)

CHRISTOPHERSEN WM: The cytologic examination of sputum and bronchial secretions. J Kentucky Med Ass 57: 1356–60, Nov 59

CLARKE BG, BAMFORD SB: Cytology of the prostate gland in diagnosis of cancer. JAMA 172:1750–3, 16 Apr 60

COLOMBO C, ROLFO F, MAGGI G: Further research on the isolation of tumour cells in the circulating blood. Panminerva Med 2:14–9, Jan 60

CAMERON AB, THABET RJ: Recovery of malignant cells from enema returns in carcinoma of the colon. Surg Forum 10:30–3, 1960

CUTTOLI JP de, NICOLI MM, PAYAN H, DOR J: [Study of the results of endobronchial aspiration biopsy and of cytodiagnosis by examination of sputum. Apropos of 100 cases of bronchopulmonary cancer] Ann Chir (Par) 14:379–82, Apr 60 (Fr)

COURTNEY WB, HILBERG AW, INGRAHAM SC II, KAISER RF, PRUITT JC, BOLSER MM: Field trial of the cytoanalyzer: 1,184 specimens analyzed. J Nat Cancer Inst 24:1167–79, May 60

CAMERON AB: A cytologic method of diagnosis of carcinoma of the colon. Dis Colon Rectum 3:230–6, May–June 60

CHRISTOPHERSON WM, BROGHAMER W: An evaluation of the qualitative use of interference microscopy in cytology. Cancer 13:680–3, July–Aug 60

DAWSON I: Exfoliative cytology in the diagnosis of cancer. Med World (Lond) 91:197–202, Sept 59

DOUGLAS GC: Is there a routine cervical smear? Amer Surg 25:715–22, Oct 59

DELLEPIANE G: [Study of the nucleus in diagnosis of the cancerous cell] Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 54:591–613, Sept–Oct 59 (Fr)

DART LH Jr, TURNER TR: Fluorescence microscopy in exfoliative cytology. Report of acridine orange examination of 5491 cases, with comparison by the Papanicolaou technic. Lab Invest 8:1513–22, Nov–Dec 59

DJOJOPRANOTO M: [Role of exfoliative cytology in the clinic (review of literature)] Madj Kedokt Indonesia 9:533–45, Dec 59 (Ind)

DREILING DA, NIEBURGS HE, JANOWITZ HD: The combined secretin and cytology test in the diagnosis of pancreatic and biliary tract cancer. Med Clin N Amer 44:801–15, May 60

ELIASSON G: [Vaginal cytologic diagnosis] Nord Med 63:274–7, 3 Mar 60 (Sw)

FINKEL GC, TISHKOFF GH: Malignant cells in a peripheral blood smear: report of a case. New Engl J Med 262:187–8, 28 Jan 60

GAURIE A, FRIEDELL GH: Scalene lymph node biopsy, cytologic studies, and other diagnostic methods in intrathoracic disease. J Thor Cardiov Surg 38:235–43, Aug 59

GAUDEFROY M: [Value of vaginal cytology as a prognostic method in disorders of pregnancy] J Sci Med Lille 78:27–34, Jan 60 (Fr)

GRAHAM RM: Cancer detection, including exfoliative cytology. Acta Un Int Cancr 16:377–81, 1960

GAUDEFROY M: [Importance of the edema in the chorion of the endometrium in case of recent nidation] J Sci Med Lille 78:305–14, May 60 (Fr)

GARRET M: Cellular atypias in sputum and bronchial secretions associated with tuberculosis and bronchiectasis. Amer J Clin Path 34:237–46, Sept 60

HUNTER DT, BROWN DN, REDMOND RP: Extracervical cancer detection by fluorescent cytology–a preliminary report. J Okla Med Ass 52:772–7, Dec 59

The IMPORTANCE of cytology to the practicing physician. Maryland Med J 9:69–76, Feb 60

JANISCH H, KREMER H: [Cytodiagnostic results in the area of carcinoma studies at the I. Universitaets-Frauenklinik in Vienna (July 1956 to December 1958)] Krebsarzt 14:349–54, Sept 59 (Ger)

KARIBSKAIA AV, SKRIABINA LE: [Examination of sputum for Mycobacterium tuberculosis and cancer cells in differential diagnosis of cancer from tuberculosis] Probl Tuberk 37(5):97–100, 1959 (Rus)

KEUNING FJ: [The interpretation of cell formation in cytodiagnosis] Ned T Geneesk 103:2081–7, 17 Oct 59 (Dut)

KUROKAWA T, SAITO T, FUJITA J, ONODERA H, ISHIOKA K, KITAOKA H: A comparative study of results of radiological and cytological tests. Tohoku J Exp Med 71:225–35, 25 Feb 60

KUROKAWA T, SAITO T, YONEMURA H, KAYABA M, TADA K, URUGA K, SAGARA M, ISHIOKA K: Cytological diagnosis of gastric cancer. Tohoku J Exp Med 71:209–24, 25 Feb 60

KRIMMENAU R: [Cytological diagnosis of malignant tumors of the internal genitalia by puncture] Z Geburtsh Gynaek 154:308–20, 1960 (Ger)

LONG L, ROBERTS S, McGRATH R, McGREW E, COLE WH: Cancer cells in the blood stream. AMA Arch Surg 80:639–45, Apr 60

LIU W: Correlation between vaginal cytology and endometrial histology. Amer J Obstet Gynec 80:321–4, Aug 60

LAGERHOLM B: Clinical cytodiagnosis as an aid to dermatology. Triangle 4:197–201, Apr 60

MANNING JO, SHAVER EF Jr: The demonstration of endometrial cells by the Papanicolaou and supravital techniques in fluid obtained by culdocentesis. Bull Tulane Med Fac 18: 193–8, Aug 59

MEDEIROS IB: [Cytodiagnosis of epidermoid cancer of the cervix uteri in its beginning stages] Gynec Prat 10: 331–5, 1959 (Fr)

MARSAN C: [Cytodiagnosis of serous effusions] Path Biol (Par) 7:1365–8, June 59 (Fr)

MOORE GE, BURKE EM, SKJORTEN F, KONDO T, BADILLO J: Appraisal of tumor cell spread into the abdominal cavity. Surg Forum 10:17–22, 1960

MESSERSCHMITT J: [Practical considerations on the cytodiagnosis of bronchial cancer] Maroc Med 39:666–72, June 60 (Fr)

NIKITINA NI: [Significance of cytological examination in punctates of the enlarged lymph nodes] Vop Onkol 5(7): 55–60, 1959 (Rus)

NIEBURGS HE, WERTHER JL, HOLLANDER F, JANOWITZ HD: The cytologic diagnosis of gastric cancer and evaluation of the abrasive brush technic in 125 cases. Amer J Dig Dis 5:63–72, Jan 60

OTTO H, GRUENBECK O: [Comparative studies on the sputum and bronchial secretions in bronchial carcinoma] Muenchen Med Wschr 101:1595–9, 18 Sept 59 (Ger)

PAPO I, COLOMBO F: [Possibilities and limitations of the extemporaneous examination by imprint and smear in the peroperative diagnosis of intracranial tumors] Minerva Neurochir 3:134–47, July–Sept 59 (It)

RIDLER MA: Cytological test of chromosomal sex–a review. J Med Lab Techn 16:200–5, July 59

RINALDO JA Jr, MARVEL JA, FINE G, WATSON E: Exfoliative cytology in the clinical evaluation of gastric ulcer. Henry Ford Hosp Med Bull 7:216–8, Sept 59

RATHMELL TK: Cytological study of pleural effusions. Seminar Int 8(3):11–4, 1959

SANDLER HC, FREUND HR, STAHL SS: Exfoliative cytology applied to the detection and treatment of head and neck cancer. Surgery 46:479–85, Sept 59

SHILLER-VOLKOVA NN, FALILEEVA EF: [Cytological examination as a diagnostic method in tumors of the maxilla] Vop Onkol 5(7):60–5, 1959 (Rus)

STAFEEVA EN: [On the problem of cytological diagnosis of cancer of the cervix uteri] Akush Ginek 35:63–8, Sept–Oct 59 (Rus)

SOOST HJ, NEVIN K: [Tampon specimen collection in the gynecological cancer detection] Medizinische No 38:1754–6, 19 Sept 59 (Ger)

A SYMPOSIUM on exfoliative cytology. J Iowa Med Soc 49: 674–85, Nov 59

STREICHER HJ: Limitations of cytological techniques in the diagnosis of malignancy. Acta Un Int Cancr 16:389–93, 1960

SAITO T, YONEMURA H, KAYABA M, TADA K, URUGA K, SAGARA M, ISHIOKA K: Fundamental studies on cytological diagnosis of gastric cancer. Tohoku J Exp Med 71:237–47, 25 Feb 60

SOULE EH, DAHLIN DC: Cytodetection of preclinical carcinoma of the cervix: 12 years' experience with initial screening and repeat cervical smears. Proc Mayo Clin 35:508–13, 31 Aug 60

SANDLER HC, STAHL SS, CAHN LR, FREUND HR: Exfoliative cytology for detection of early mouth cancer. Oral Surg 13:994–1009, Aug 60

TEPLITZ RL: Use of the cytologic method for rapid diagnosis of cancer at surgery. J Amer Osteopath Ass 59:292–4, Dec 59

THABET RJ, KNOERNSCHILD HE: Millipore filtration technic for colon washings. Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 30:121–4, July 60

TIRELLI G: [Semeiological value of gastric cytology in non-neoplastic diseases of the stomach] Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 27:201–13, May–June 60 (It)

THABET RJ, KNOERNSCHILD HE: Millipore filtration technic for colon washings. Amer J Clin Path 34:185–8, Aug 60

UMIKER W, PICKLE L, WAITE B: Fluorescence microscopy in exfoliative cytology: an evaluation of its application to cancer screening. Brit J Cancer 13:398–402, Sept 59

UMIKER W, RAPP R: The future of exfoliative cytology in the radiotherapy of cancer. J Michigan Med Soc 59:613–5, Apr 60

UMIKER WO, LAMPE I, RAPP R, HINIKER JJ: Oral smears in the diagnosis of carcinoma and premalignant lesions. Oral Surg 13:897–907, Aug 60

VON BERTALANFFY L, BERTALANFFY FD: Cytological cancer diagnosis: a new approach based upon acridine-orange fluorescence microscopy. What's New No 214:7–9, Early Winter 59

WIED GL, BAHR GF: Vaginal, cervical and endocervical cytologic smears on a single slide. Obstet Gynec (NY) 14: 362–7, Sept 59

WENIG H: [The cytodiagnosis of malignant changes in the area of the corpus uteri] Zbl Gynaek 81:1457–62, 12 Sept 59 (Ger)

WIMAN LG: Cytologic examination of sputum and bronchial washings in carcinoma of the lung. Acta Soc Med Upsal 64:491–8, 1959

WATNE AL, ROBERTS SS, McGREW EA, COLE WH: The occurrence of cancer cells in the circulating blood and their response to surgery and chemotherapy. Acta Un Int Cancr 16:790–9, 1960

ZIMMER S: [On the work of a newly created cytodiagnostic laboratory] Deutsch Gesundh 15:494–7, 10 Mar 60 (Ger)

ZEDOVSKY J: [A contribution to the cytodiagnosis of termination of labor and prolonged pregnancy] Zbl Gynaek 82:513–23, 2 Apr 60 (Ger)

equipment & supplies

MERRITT JW, HENDERSON WB, SLATE TA: A simplified filter technique for cytologic detection of urinary malignancies. J Urol 82:396–9, Sept 59

MAGALHAES MM, OLIVEIRA P de: [Gastric cytology with the Ayre-Oren brush. Presentation of 25 cases] Hospital (Rio) 56:771–83, Nov 59 (Por)

NYKLICEK O: [Contact technic, a new method for obtaining material in gynecological cytology] Zbl Gynaek 82:92–5, 16 Jan 60 (Ger)

RICHARDSON HL: The advantages of a glycol fixative for the preparation of Papanicolaou smears. Amer J Clin Path 33:195, Feb 60

SCHARF BC: Disposable ether-alcohol slide fixation container for office use. J Amer Osteopath Ass 59:9–10, Sept 59

CYTOLOGY

see also CELL DIVISION
see also CELL NUCLEUS
see also GOLGI APPARATUS
see also MITOCHONDRIA
see also PROTOPLASM
see also STAINS AND STAINING

ASHTON FT: A method for the quantitative study of the surface precipitation reaction. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 22):1735–6, 28 Nov 59

ATTARDI G, COHN M, HORIBATA K, LENNOX ES: Symposium on the biology of cells modified by viruses or antigens. II. On the analysis of antibody synthesis at the cellular level. Bact Rev 23:213–23, Dec 59

ACOSTA-FERREIRA W, FRANCO-RAFFOH: [Cytophysiology and cytochemistry of argentaffin cells] An Fac Med Montevideo 44:177–90, 1959 (Sp)

ARONSON JM, PRESTON RD: Cell wall formation in spores of the fungus Allomyces. Nature (Lond) 186:95–6, 2 Apr 60

ADAMS-RAY J, BLOOM G, NORDENSTAM H, RHODIN J, RITZEN M: [Chromatin cells in normal and inflamed human skin] Nord Med 63:441–5, 14 Apr 60 (Sw)

ALBANESE MP: [Comparative cytometric examination of Walker's carcinoma] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:538–42, 15 June 60 (It)

BAUER A: [Proportional inhibition of production in the growth and increase of human and animal cells and tissue parts] Z Ges Inn Med 14:845–6, 1 Sept 59 (Ger)

BRYAN WT, BRYAN MP: Significance of mast cells in nasal secretions. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 63:613–27, Sept-Oct 59

BRYAN A, LEINFELDER PJ, MELTZER M: Effects of gases upon cell growth; quantitative studies on multiplication of monolayer cultures of human lens epithelium L-strain, and chick heart fibroblasts under various gaseous environments. AMA Arch Ophthal 63:108–15, Jan 60

BALL EG, BARRNETT RJ: Insulin and pinocytosis. Diabetes 9:70–1, Jan-Feb 60

BJORKLUND B: A serum cytolytic factor active against HeLa and other established cell strains. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:1–4, Jan 60

BUETOW DE, LEVEDAHL BH: The relationships between steroid molecular structure and cell growth. Arch Biochem 86:34–41, Jan 60

BARNES FW Jr: Theory of response to partial depletion of cellular protein. Int Arch Allergy 16:352–60. 1960

BERGMAN S: Simple method for culture of cells on glass plates. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 47:233–6, 1959

BONNER DM: Genetic control of cellular biochemistry. Pediatrics 26:459–65, Sept 60

BEST JB: Enzymic processes in cells. Int Rev Cytol 9:129–86, 1960

CARASSO N: [Role of the ergastoplasm in the synthesis of glycogen during the course of formation of the "paraboloid" of visual cells] C R Acad Sic (Par) 250:600–2, 18 Jan 60 (Fr)

CAMPICHE M: [Lamellar inclusions of the alveolar cells in the lung of the young rat. Relation between ultrastructure and fixation] J Ultrastruct Res 3:302–12, Feb 60 (Fr)

CHEVREMONT M, BAECKELAND E, CHEVREMONT-COMHAIRE S: [Contribution to the study of the metabolism and cytoplasmic synthesis of desoxyribonucleic acids in tissue culture] Bull Acad Roy Med Belg 25:349–69, 1960 (Fr)

DEHAAN RL: The effects of the chelating agent ethylenediamine tetra-acetic acid on cell adhesion in the slime mould Dictyostelium discoideum. J Embryol Exp Morph 7:335–43, Sept 59

DRETS ME: [The cytogenetic action of ultraviolet radiation in Allium cepa] An Fac Med Montevideo 44:247–54, 1959 (Sp)

DUVE C de: [Cellular pathology] J Sci Med Lille 77:437–43, Oct 59 (Fr)

DE GREGORIO P, TERRANOVA T, SABBATINO M: [On the growth of human cells (KB and PF) in vitro in presence of antiserums] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 108:1–5, July 59 (It)

DOLIVO M: [Outline of cellular pharmacology] Rev Med Suisse Rom 80:1–13, Jan 60 (Fr)

DANIEL P, DROZ B: [Behavior of animal cells in vitro at the temperature of 4 °C] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 98:416–28, Mar 60 (Fr)

DAN K: Cyto-embryology of echinoderms and amphibia. Int Rev Cytol 9:321–67, 1960

EASTY GC, EASTY DM, AMBROSE EJ: Studies of cellular adhesiveness. Exp Cell Res 19:539–48, Apr 60

EHRET CF: Organelle systems and biological organization. Structural and developmental evidence leads to a new look at our concepts of biological organization. Science 132:115–23, 15 July 60

EPSTEIN SS, WEISS JB: Measuring the size of isolated cells. Nature (Lond) 187:461–3, 6 Aug 60

FABERGE AC: Oriented preparations of free-floating asymmetrical cells or cell constituents by their inclusion in extruded fibers. Stain Techn 34:279–82, Sept 59

FLORKIN M: [The memory of Theodore Schwann] Rev Med Liege 15:79–89, 1 Feb 60 (Fr)

FERGUSON-SMITH MA: Cytogenetics in man. AMA Arch Intern Med 105:627–39, Apr 60

FELL HB: Experimental transformation of cells. Nature (Lond) 185:882–4, 26 Mar 60

FURUSAWA E, CUTTING W: Detection of viral DNA in the inclusion bodies of ectromelia-infected tumor cells with fluorescence microscopy. Virology 11:632–4, July 60

GRAHAM AF: Symposium on the biology of cells modified by viruses or antigens. III. Physiological conditions for studies of viral biosynthesis in mammalian cells. Bact Rev 23:224–31, Dec 59

GEZELIUS K: The ultrastructure of cells and cellulose membranes in Acrasiae. Exp Cell Res 18:425–53, Nov 59

GOLDMAN L, McCABE RM, SAWYER F: The importance of cytology technic for the dermatologist in office practice. AMA Arch Derm 81:359–68, Mar 60

GOLDSTEIN L, CAILLEAU R, CROCKER TT: Nuclear-cytoplasmic relationships in human cells in tissue culture. II. The microscopic behavior of enucleate human cell fragments. Exp Cell Res 19:332–42, Mar 60

GRAMPP W, HALLEN O, ROSENGREN B: Mass determination by interference- and x-ray microscopy. A comparative study. Exp Cell Res 19:437–42, Apr 60

GOLDBERG B, GREEN H: Immune cytolysis. 1. The release of ribonucleoprotein particles. 2. Membrane-bounded structures arising during cell fragmentation. J Biophys Biochem Cytol 7:645–50. July 60

GREEN H, GOLDBERG B: The action of antibody and complement on mammalian cells. Ann NY Acad Sci 87:352–62, 31 May 60

HOLTER H: Pinocytosis. Int Rev Cytol 8:481–504, 1959

HOWARD-FLANDERS P: Physical and chemical mechanisms in the injury of cells of ionizing radiations. Advance Biol Med Phys 6:553–603, 1958

HARDING CV, HUGHES WL, BOND VP, SCHORK P: Autoradiographic localization of tritiated thymidine in whole-mount preparations of lens epithelium. AMA Arch Ophthal 63:58–65, Jan 60

HIRAMOTO R, GOLDSTEIN MN, PRESSMAN D: Limited fixation of antibody by viable cells. J Nat Cancer Inst 24:255–65, Feb 60

HECHTER O, LESTER G: Cell permeability and hormone action. Recent Progr Hormone Res 16:139–86, 1960

HERRMANN H: Direct metabolic interactions between animal cells. Their role in tissue function and development in reconsidered. Science 132:529–32, 26 Aug 60

ISAACS A, HITCHCOCK G: Role of interferon in recovery from virus infections. Lancet 2:69–71, 9 July 60

JENSEN WA, McLAREN AD: Uptake of proteins by plant cells—the possible occurrence of pinocytosis in plants. Exp Cell Res 19:414–7, Mar 60

JAFFE LF: The effect of polarized light on the growth of a transparent cell. A theoretical analysis. J Gen Physiol 43:897–911, May 60

KERN G, BOETZELEN HP: [Registration of cytological and colposcopic findings with the hand punched card] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 19:871–81, Oct 59 (Ger)

KAY S, JONES AM: One year's experience in a cytology laboratory. Virginia Med Monthly 86:696–7, Dec 59

KOLB JJ: Avoidance of alkaline effects in cell disruption by glass beads. Biochim Biophys Acta 38:373, 26 Feb 60

KOPROWSKA I: Cytologic approach to the study of tumor-virus relationship. Penn Med J 63:552–6, Apr 60

KEISER G: [Cytology] Schweiz Med Wschr 90:437–43, 16 Apr 60 (Ger)

LOWY R: [The cell: organization and physiology of cells] Concours Med 81:3627–31, 15–22 Aug 59 (Fr)

LUCO JV: [The extracellular intimate environment] An Fac Med Montevideo 44:351–4, 1959 (Sp)

LAVILLAUREIX J, VENDRELY C: [Cytophotometric study of the desoxyribonucleic acid content of the nuclei of KB cells in the course of their infection by the West Nile virus] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1239–41, 1959 (Fr)

LEWIS PR, LEVER JD: The association of certain chemical activities with intracellular structure. J Roy Micr Soc 78:104–10, Sept-Dec 58

LAMY R, ROGER F, ROGER A: [The titration of antivenom serums. I. The cytotoxic effect of venoms of Vipera (V. aspis) for cells of KB strain. Its neutralization by homologous antivenom serums] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 98:309–13, Feb 60 (Fr)

LEHNINGER AL: Energy transformation in the cell. Sci Amer 202:102–14, May 60

LEE HH, PUCK TT: The action of ultraviolet radiation on mammalian cells as studied by single-cell techniques. Radiat Res 12:340–8, Apr 60

LEBLOND CP, PUCHTLER H, CLERMONT Y: Structures corresponding to terminal bars and terminal web in many types of cells. Nature (Lond) 186:784–8, 4 June 60

LORAN MR, ALTHAUSEN TL: Cellular proliferation of intestinal epithelia in the rat two months after partial resection of the ileum. J Biophys Biochem Cytol 7:667–72, July 60

LE QUAN SANG, MAURIN J: [Isolation and maintenance in continuous line of a strain of cells from a rabbit peritoneal exudate (EPL strain)] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 99:210–23, Aug 60 (Fr)

LOWE CU: The relation between cell structure and cell function. Pediatrics 26:454–8, Sept 60

MARCUS PI: Symposium on the biology of cells modified by viruses or antigens. IV. Single-cell techniques in tracing virus-host interactions. Bact Rev 23:232–49, Dec 59

MOYER DL, ZELDIS LJ: Exfoliative cytology studies of gastric lavage. Amer J Gastroent 33:285–93, Mar 60

MUEHLETHALER K: [The structure and development of plastids] Deutsch Med Wschr 85:1063–5, 10 June 60 (Ger)

MUELLER D, SANDRITTER W, SCHWAIGER G: [A method for roentgenohistoradiographic dry weight determination without the use of a reference system] Histochemie 1:420–37, 1959 (Ger)

MUELLER D, SANDRITTER W, SCHIEMER HG, ENDRES K: [Roentgenohistoradiographic and interference-microscopic dry weight investigations on cell smears] Histochemie 1:438–44, 1959 (Ger)

RUYCK R de: [A genetic basis of the problem of cellular differentiation] C R Soc Biol (Par) 154:551–4, 1960 (Fr)

MILOVIDOV P: [On the definition of the cell] Acta Anat (Basel) 40:295–304, 1960 (Ger)

MONNIER AM, MONNIER A: [Biochemical models of the cell membrane] C R Soc Biol (Par) 154:62–4, 1960 (Fr)

MUNOZ FERNANDEZ E, MUNDO FUERTES A, SAUCEDO ARANDA R: [Action of normal and pathological blood serums on cellular growth. Preliminary report: action of the serum of cancerous patients and of the tumoral filtrate] Rev Clin Esp 77:108–9, 30 Apr 60 (Sp)

OXENDER DL, CHRISTENSEN HN: Transcellular concentration as a consequence of intracellular accumulation. J Biol Chem 234:2321–4, Sept 59

OEHLERT W, SCHULTZE B, MAURER W: [Autoradiographic study on the problem of protein synthesis within the nucleus and cytoplasm of the cell (Study with tritium-labelled leucine, S-35-labelled and C-14-labelled amino acids)] Beitr Path Anat 122:289–312, 1960 (Ger)

POLICARD A, BESSIS M: [The penetration of substances into the cell and its mechanisms (dialysis, phagocytosis, pinocytosis, rhopheocytosis)] Rev Franc Etudes Clin Biol 4:839–45, Oct 59 (Fr)

POWELL ME: Cytological preparations from protein-free fluids. J Clin Path 12:561–4, Nov 59

PRESCOTT DM: Nuclear function and nuclear-cytoplasmic interactions. Ann Rev Physiol 22:17–44, 1960

PARKER RE, REID JD: Five-year survey of results of cytological examination for lung cancer. New Zeal Med J 59:68–72, Feb 60

PRESCOTT DM: Relation between cell growth and cell division. IV. The synthesis of DNA, RNA, and protein from division to division in Tetrahymena. Exp Cell Res 19:228–38, Mar 60

PEACOCK AC, WILLIAMS GZ, MENGOLI HF: Rapid electronic measurement of cell volume and distribution. J Nat Cancer Inst 25:63–74, July 60

ROBIN ED, BROMBERG PA: Claude Bernard's milieu interieur extended: intracellular acid-base relationships. Amer J Med 27:689–92, Nov 59

ROTHSTEIN A: Role of the cell membrane in the metabolism of inorganic electrolytes by microorganisms. Bact Rev 23:175–201, Dec 59

ROIZIN L: General cytogenetic mechanisms. Dis Nerv Syst 21(2)Suppl:29–45, Feb 60

RIUDAVETZ MF: [Data on the results of the inoculation in rodents of certain corpuscles, non microbial, obtained in the asepic autolysis of the placenta from the same species] Montpellier Med 56:43–5. July-Aug 59 (Fr)

RIUDAVETZ MF: [Data on certain cultivable corpuscles in series arising from lines of blast or malignant cells. Possibility of their use as coadjuvant auto vaccine in actual treatment] Montpellier Med 56:29–30. July-Aug 59 (Fr)

ROSE GG: Evidence for an intercellular exchange of cytoplasmic components between associated cells in tissue culture. Texas Rep Biol Med 18:103–15, Spring 60

RESEARCH into cell physiology. Cancer Bull [Tex] 12:76–8, July-Aug 60

SIRLIN JL: The differentiation of amphibian blastopore nuclei as judged by the behaviour of their RNA and protein. Exp Cell Res 18:598–600, Nov 59

SOLARI C: [Effect of centrifugation on the somatic cells of Vicia faba] An Fac Med Montevideo 44:432–46, 1959 (Sp)

SMITH RC: The laboratory of exfoliative cytology at Tulane. Bull Tulane Med Fac 19:43–4, Nov 59

SWAFFIELD MN, FOLEY GE: Changes in the cellular content of ribonucleic acid, deoxyribonucleic acid and protein in cultured cells during logarithmic growth. Arch Biochem 86:219-24, Feb 60

SZYBALSKI W: Genetics of human cell lines. II. Method for determination of mutation rates to drug resistance. Exp Cell Res 18:588-91, Nov 59

SOROKIN C: Kinetic studies of temperature effects on the cellular level. Biochim Biophys Acta 38:197-204, 26 Feb 60

SHEEK MR, DESARMIER RM, SAGIK BP, MAGEE WE: Biochemical changes during the formation and growth of giant cells from irradiated HeLa cells. Exp Cell Res 19:549-58, Apr 60

SHELTON E, RICE ME: Growth of normal peritoneal cells in diffusion chambers: a study in cell modulation. Amer J Anat 105:281-341, Nov 59

SANDRITTER W, SCHIEMER HG, ALT W: [Interference microscopy in cytology and cancer research] Klin Wschr 38:590-5, 15 June 60 (Ger)

SILVER HK: Cytology of urinary sediment in childhood. Pediatrics 26:255-60, Aug 60

SERRA JA: Why flagella and cilia have 1 plus 9 pairs of fibres. Exp Cell Res 20:395-400, Aug 60

TRAPMANN H: [New metallic ion catalytic processes with special reference to rare earth metals, and their effects on cellular reactions. II.] Arzneimittelforsch 9:403-10, July 59 (Ger)

TREMOLIERES J, LOWY R: [Elements of cellular physiochemistry. Concept of intermediary metabolism] Path Biol (Par) 7:1349-64, June 59 (Fr)

THORELL B: Cell studies with microspectrography. Advance Biol Med Phys 6:95-119, 1958

VEL'IAMINOV IuB: [Cytological study of wound washings during surgical operations for cancer] Vop Onkol 5:682-6, 1959 (Rus)

VEIZE LG, FRANK GM: [Structural lability and problems of auto-regulation of cellular processes] Biofizika 5:34-9, 1960 (Rus)

WHITFIELD JF, RIXON RH, RHYNAS PO: Cytological consequences of chromosome bridges in x-irradiated L strain mouse cells. Exp Cell Res 18:591-3, Nov 59

WILSON BW, BUETOW DE, JAHN TL, LEVEDAHL BH: A differential effect of pH on cell growth and respiration. Exp Cell Res 18:454-65, Nov 59

WILSON AT: Paper chromatography of cell fragments. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 26):2016-7. 26 Dec 59

WINDISCH F, HEUMANN W, NORDHEIM W: [Anaerobes, an energy supply of cells not identical with fermentation and glycolysis] Enzymologia 21:261-70, 15 Jan 60 (Ger)

WAINRACH S, LORENZO JC: [The urinary cytogram in vesical cancer] Rev Clin Esp 76:33-46, 15 Jan 60 (Sp)

WHITFIELD JF, RIXON RH: Radiation resistant derivatives of L strain mouse cells. Exp Cell Res 19:531-8, Apr 60

WEISS L, ARMSTRONG JA: Structural changes in mammalian cells associated with cooling to −79°C. J Biophys Biochem Cytol 7:673-8, July 60

WILKINSON JF, DUGUID JP: The influence of cultural conditions on bacterial cytology. Int Rev Cytol 9:1-76, 1960

WEISS L: The adhesion of cells. Int Rev Cytol 9:187-225, 1960

WILSON GB: The study of drug effects at the cytological level. Int Rev Cytol 9:293-304, 1960

ZALOKAR M: Sites of protein and ribonucleic acid synthesis in the cell. Exp Cell Res 19:559-76, Apr 60

ZONDEK H: On cellular and subcellular pathology. Israel Med J 18:163-6, July-Aug 59

ZINNER DD, JABLON JM, SANDERS M, SASLAW MS: Cytotoxic effect of dental local anesthetics on tissue culture. J Dent Res 39:226-32, Mar-Apr 60

equipment & supplies

BISHOP LW, SMITH MK, BEALE AJ: An apparatus for producing trypsinized monkey kidney cell suspensions. Virology 10:280-3, Feb 60

CASPERSSON T, LAMAKKA G, CARLSON L: [Instrumental equipment for quantitative cytochemistry] Acta Histochem (Jena) 9:139-56. 30 Apr 60 (Ger)

HINKE JA: Glass micro-electrodes for measuring intracellular activities of sodium and potassium. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 16):1257-8, 17 Oct 59

MATHEWS J, MAIDA FT, BUTHALA DA: A simple apparatus for the freezing of mammalian cells. Exp Cell Res 18:596-8, Nov 59

McCOLLESTER DL: A device for obtaining cell membranes. Biochim Biophys Acta 41:160-1, 17 June 60

ORSI EV: A phase-contrast microscopy chamber for virus-infected tissue cultures. Exp Cell Res 20:139-49, June 60

STAUBLI W: [New water-soluble inclusion substance for electron cytology] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:1137-9, 8 Feb 60 (Fr)

SANDRITTER W, MONDORF W, SCHIEMER HG, MUELLER D: [Description of a cytophotometer for visible light] Mikroskopie 14:25-35, May 59 (Ger)

WISCHNITZER S: A new microinjection system using steel perfusion chambers. Texas Rep Biol Med 17:385-90, Fall 59

history

FLORKIN M: [A festival of science (Theodore Schwann)] Rev Med Liege 14:511-20, 1 Aug 59 (Fr)

Cytomegalic Inclusion Disease see VIRUS DISEASES

Cytoplasm see PROTOPLASM

Cytosine see PYRIMIDINES

Cytotoxic Drugs see ANTINEOPLASTIC AGENTS

DAB see CARCINOGENS

DACRYOCYSTITIS

ZETTL W: [A further report on advances in the therapy of dacryocystitis] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 136:691-3, 1960 (Ger)

surgery

KRASNOV MM: [Medial intubation of the lacrimal sac in dacryocystitis] Vestn Oftal 73:16-21, Jan-Feb 60 (Rus)

therapy

BARROS J DE A, SIQUEIRA N: [Treatment of patients with inflammatory changes of the deep portion of the lacrimal duct with proteolytic enzyme lavage (streptokinase and streptodornase); preliminary note] Hospital (Rio) 56:349-50, Aug 59 (Por)

POHLIG G: [Sulfonamide gel plombage in the therapy of dacryocystitis] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 135:577-9, 1959 (Ger)

Dactylolysis Spontanea see AINHUM

DAIRY PRODUCTS

see also BUTTER
see also CHEESE
see also ICE CREAM
see also MILK

NAZAROV ZF: [Relation of amino acid composition to hygienic characteristics of goat milk and certain of its products] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 47:201-23, 1959 (Rus)

WEIRICH EG: [The buttermilk-therapy of psoriasis] Med Klin 54:2076-9, 13 Nov 59 (Ger)

microbiology

ANDERSON L, STORGARDST: [Bacillus cereus in consumable milk and cream] Nord Hyg T 40:196-202, 1959 (Sw)

GEL'BERGER MG, MUR MG, FRIDMAN IuM: [Bacteriological investigations of baked and fermented cream and curds sold at collective farm markets] Vop Pitan 18:81, Sept-Oct 59 (Rus)

nutrition & diet

BRIGGS RD, RUBENBERG ML, O'NEAL RM, THOMAS WA, HARTROFT WS: Myocardial infarction in patients treated with Sippy and other high-milk diets: an autopsy study of fifteen hospitals in the U.S.A. and Great Britain. Circulation 21:538-42, Apr 60

DAIRY products and dental caries. Nutr Rev 18:49-51, Feb 60

DAIRYING

see also MILK

KING NB: The cow pool ideal and its future. J Amer Vet Med Ass 135:526-7, 15 Nov 59

THOM R, GLOWACKI J, SRZEDNICKA W: [Purification of dairy sewage by means of the active precipitation method] Acta Microbiol Pol 8:175-9, 1959 (Pol)

equipment & supplies

GOLDINGER B: [Comparative examination of mechanically and manually cleaned containers for milk transportation as to their germ content and the increase in germ content during storage] Mitt Lebensmitt Hyg 51:75-93, 1960 (Ger)

DANCING

HADDENBROCK S: [Remedial dancing exercises with schizophrenics] Acta Psychother (Basel) 7(Suppl)Pt 2:150-4, 1959 (Ger)

MASHKARA KI: [Dynamics of the symptoms of working hypertrophy of the osseous system in certain physical workers and ballet dancers] Arkh Anat 38:93-8, Jan 60 (Rus)

Daraprim see ANTIMALARIALS

DARKNESS

see also LIGHT

GYLLENSTEN L: Postnatal development of the visual cortex in darkness (mice). Acta Morph Neerl Scand 2:331-45, 1959

GUZEK JW: [Exclusion of daylight and the endocrine glands. VII. Hypothalamus] Pat Pol 10:307-16. July-Sept 59 (Pol)

JOHN J: [Darkness nystagmus — spasms nutans] Cesk Oftal 16:55-9. Jan 60 (Cz)

LECHEVALLIER D: [Development of α-galactosidase (melibiase) activity during the germination of Phaseolus vulgaris in darkness] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:2825-7, 20 Apr 60 (Fr)

LEROY P, MORETTI J, CHEFTEL R: [Biochemical study of the comb of white Leghorn roosters reared in darkness] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:931-3, 1 Feb 60 (Fr)

McDOWELL AA, BROWN WL: Intervening darkness and delayed response performance by Rhesus monkeys. J Genet Psychol 97:59-65, Sept 60

RIESEN AH: Brain and behavior: session I, Symposium, 1959. 4. Effects of stimulus deprivation on the development and atrophy of the visual sensory system. Amer J Orthopsychiat 30:23-36, Jan 60

TIXIER-VIDAL A, ASSENMACHER I: [Study of thyroid synthesis of iodinated compounds in the male Peking duck maintained at constant temperature. Initial results on the influence of permanent light and darkness] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:721-6, 1959 (Fr)

WERZ G: [On the effect of darkness on the protein content of nucleated and non-nucleated cell parts of Acetabularia mediterranea] Z Naturforsch [B] 15B:85-90, Feb 60 (Ger)

WILKINS MB: Effects of light and darkness on the rhythm of output of carbon dioxide of excised Bryophyllum leaves. Nature (Lond) 187:523-5, 6 Aug 60

Datura see STRAMONIUM

Day Blindness see HEMERALOPIA

DDT

BHATIA SC, DEOBHANKAR RB, VITTAL M: Susceptibilities of mosquitoes to D,D,T. and dieldrin in sprayed and unsprayed areas of Bombay State, India. Indian J Malar 12:371-6, Dec 58

BARRERA A, HECHT O, MANCERA O: [Quantitative estimation of the excitation produced by contact with surfaces treated with DDT, in 3 species of Mexican anophelines] Riv Malar 38:213-36, Dec 59 (Sp)

BROWN AW: Present extent of insecticide-resistance in fleas. Bull WHO 23:410, 1960

CHOW CY: Insecticide susceptibility and resistance in anopheline mosquitoes in Java. Indian J Malar 12:345-66, Dec 58

COLUZZI A: [Sensitivity to DDT of some anopheline species in Sardinia and in continental Italy] Riv Malar 38:237-9, Dec 59 (It)

FONTAN R, FAURAN P: [Appearance in French Guiana of a strain of Aedes aegypti resistant to DDT] Arch Inst Pasteur Guyane Franc 20:1-8, Mar 59 (Fr)

GRATZ NG: A survey of bed-bug resistance to insecticides in Israel. Bull WHO 20:835-40, 1959

GANGULI N, SINHA GC: Susceptibility to D,D,T. of principal malaria vectors of west Bengal. Indian J Malar 12:377-82, Dec 58

HAWKINS WB, MOORE JB, SMITH GE: Tests on the resistance of Anopheles larvae in the region of the Tennessee Valley Authority. Indian J Malar 12:317-22, Dec 58

IYENGAR MO, ROOK H de, DIJK WJ van: Interruption of transmission of anopheles-borne filariasis by indoor residual spraying in Netherlands New Guinea. Trop Geogr Med 11:287-90, Sept 59

JUCCI C: Physiogenetic researches on resistance of insects mosquitoes, flies, termites and silkworms) to insecticides. The effects of pretreatment with neurotropic drugs in Bomybx mori. Indian J Malar 12:475-9, Dec 58

KOSHI T, RANGANATHANSK: Influence of relative himidity on the normal tolerance of the mosquito, Culex fatigans Wied., to D,D,T. Indian J Malar 12:589-600, Dec 58

KARTMAN L: Further observations on an insecticide-bait-box method for the control of sylvatic plague vectors; effect of prolonged field exposure to DDT powder. J Hyg (Lond) 58:119-24, Mar 60

MSANGI AS: The value of a spreading agent in larvicidal formulations containing DDT. Bull WHO 21:773-8, 1959

MICKS DW, FERGUSON MJ, SINGH KR: Effect of DDT on free amino acids of susceptible and DDT-resistant Aedes aegypti larvae. Science 131:1615, 27 May 60

MATHIS W, KILPATRICK JW, JOHNSON HF: DDT resistance in A. quadrimaculatus. Public Health Rep 75:387-90, May 60

NICOLI RM: Halogenic intoxication of hexapodes. Some experiences on the variations of susceptibility to DDT: the hierarchy of integuments. Indian J Malar 12:469-74, Dec 58

NERI I, ASCHER KR, MOSNA E: Studies on insecticide-resistant anophelines. III. A preliminary report on lipoid content in some strains of A. atroparvus. Indian J Malar 12: 565-70, Dec 58

PAL R: Present status of susceptibility of some species of mosquitoes to D,D,T., B,H,C. and dieldrin. Indian J Malar 12:383-99, Dec 58

PAL R, SINGH NN: Inheritance of D,D,T.-resistance in Culex fatigans. Indian J Malar 12:499-516, Dec 58

PATEL TB, BHATIA SC, DEOBHANKAR RB: A confirmed case of DDT-resistance in Xenopsylla cheopis in India. Bull WHO 23:301-12, 1960

STEYN JJ, DE BEER JJ, GREEFF JG, COETZEE WL: Resistance of the body louse (Pediculus humanus corporis de G.) to DDT powders. S Afr Med J 34:90-2, 30 Jan 60

UNGUREANU E, DUPORT M, SANDULESCUM: Susceptibility and seasonal tolerance of local adult anopheles to long-time use of D,D,T. and B,H,C. Indian J Malar 12:601-9, Dec 58

chemistry

MILES JW, COETTE MB, GRIMM L, PEARCE GW: Factors affecting the suspensibility of DDT water-dispersible powders. Bull WHO 20:937-45, 1959

MAIER-BODE H: [The determination of DDT in fatty materials] Arch Toxikol 17:387-92, 1959 (Ger)

PEARCE GW, GOODEN EL, JOHNSON DR: Specifications of the International Cooperation Administration for DDT water-dispersible powder for use in malaria control programmes. Bull WHO 20:913-20, 1959

PEARCE GW, GOETTE MB, SEDLAK VA: Storage stability of DDT water-dispersible powders. Bull WHO 20: 921-36, 1959

pharmacology

BELIOS GD: DDT resistance in A. sacharovi and control in Greece. Riv Malar 39:1-19, June 60

DARVAS A, SERSTNEV E: [Reduced sensitivity of Anopheles maculipennis to DDT in certain regions of Bosnia and Hercegovina. Sensitivity of Anopheles to dieldrin and lindane] Higijena 11:17-22, 1959 (Ser)

FRONTALI N, CARTA S: [Studies on the resistance of Anopheles to insecticides. IV. Dechlorination of DDT in sensitive and resistant strains of Anopheles atroparvus] Rendic Ist Sup Sanita 22:846-50, 1959 (It)

GONDA O, KALUSZYNER A, AVI-DOR Y: Effect of 1;1;1-trichloro-2;2-di-(p-chlorophenyl)ethane (DDT) and related compounds on the adenosine triphosphate-phosphate exchange catalysed by a particulate fraction from the mosquito. Biochem J 73:583-7, Dec 59

GARMS R: [Sensitivity of Anopheles atroparvus and A. stephensi (larvae and imagines) to DDT in dependence on age, nutrition and population density] Z Tropenmed Parasit 10:426-41, Dec 59 (Ger)

KUHLOW F: On the behaviour of Anopheles funestus in unsprayed and DDT sprayed houses. Z Tropenmed Parasit 10:325-33, Nov 59

KUHLOW F: Normal susceptibility levels of Anopheles pharoensis Theobald to DDT and dieldrin. Nature (Lond) 186:410. 30 Apr 60

KUHLOW F: Bio-assays on DDT sprayed walls in native huts. Z Tropenmed Parasit 11:57-60, Apr 60

LEPES TJ: Susceptibility of body-lice to DDT in a heavily treated area of Yugoslavia. Bull WHO 22:515-8, 1960

MUIRHEAD-THOMSON RC: The significance of irritability, behaviouristic avoidance and allied phenomena in malaria eradication. Bull WHO 22:721-34, 1960

MOHAN BN: A note on high DDT tolerance in rat fleas collected from Gundlupet town of Mysore State. Indian J Malar 14:19-21, Mar 60

NARAHASHI T, YAMASAKI T: Mechanism of increase in negative after-potential by dicophanum (DDT) in the giant axons of the cockroach. J Physiol (Lond) 152:122-40, June 60

PEPPLY RL: Insecticide resistance in anophelines in eastern Saudi Arabia. Bull WHO 20:757-76, 1959

PERRY AS: Investigations on the mechanism of DDT resistance in certain anopheline mosquitos. Bull WHO 22:743-56, 1960

RICHARD C: [Apropos of the determination of water-soluble DDT concentrations in powder form with regard to their use as suspensions] Bull WHO 21:785-7, 1959 (Fr)

REIFF M, BEYE F: [Metabolic processes in sensitive and resistant flies under DDT control] Acta Trop (Basel) 17:1-47, 1960 (Ger)

REID JA: Resistance to dieldrin and DDT and sensitivity to malathion in the bed-bug Cimex hemipterus in Malaya. Bull WHO 22:586-7, 1960

SACCA G, GUY Y: [Behavioristic resistance to DDT in A. labranchiae in Morocco] Bull WHO 22:735-41, 1960 (Fr)

VARGAS L, ROMAN y CARRILLO G, DIAZ NAJERA A: [New technics for studying the susceptibility of arthropods to persistent insecticides. I. Tests with 4 Mexican anopheline species raised in the laboratory, based on the definitive knock-down time of the specimens] Rev Inst Salubr Enferm Trop 19:19-65, Mar 59 (Sp)

WHITEHEAD GB: Pyrethrum resistance conferred by resistance to DDT in the blue tick. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 6): 378-9, 1 Aug 59

related compounds

OSORIO JA, KRAEMER A: [Influence of adrenal cortical atrophy induced by rhothane (DDD) on the submaxillary gland of the dog] Acta Physiol Lat Amer 9:128-32, 1959 (Por)

PAGNI G, HOET JJ: The effect of amphenone and DDD on the early post-alloxanic hyperglycemia in rats. Folia Endocr (Pisa) 13:102-13, Feb 60

SCHAEFER EL, GREUEL H: [The effect of adrenal cortex-blocking substances (of the p-chlorophenyldichlorethane type) on the course of experimental guinea pig tuberculosis] Z Tuberk 112:299-305, 1959 (Ger)

toxicology

BOHENSZKY G, FLORIAN A: [DDT intoxication with severe colitis] Orv Hetil 101:635-6, 1 May 60 (Hun)

SYC S, SUCHON W: [On the problem of toxic activity of azotox in man with a description of 4 cases] Pol Tyg Lek 15:909-13, 13 June 60 (Pol)

WASSERMANN M, ILIESCU S, MANDRIC G, HORVATH P: Toxic hazards during DDT- and BHC-spraying of forests against Lymantria monacha. AMA Arch Industr Health 21:503-8, June 60

DEAF

see also LIP READING

GODA S: Language skills of profoundly deaf adolescent children. J Speech Hearing Res 2:369-76, Dec 59

GALLAUDET—the world's only college for the deaf. J Rehab 26:6-9, July-Aug 60

LING D: Some results of auditory education in a special class for children with defective hearing. Proc Roy Soc Med 52:925-7, Nov 59

education

GIRAUD JC: [The deaf child. Current management of his rehabilitation and the Centre-Phono-Audiologique of the ORL Clinic of the Universite d'Alger] Algerie Med 63:843-6, Sept 59 (Fr)

REED M: Educational placement of deaf children. Public Health 74:419-24, Aug 60

psychology

GOETZINGER CP, PROUD GO: Severe early deafness; its effect upon an individual's mental and emotional well-being. J Kansas Med Soc 60:393-8, Sept 59

KODMAN F Jr, SEDLACEK G, McDANIEL E: Performance of suspected auditory malingerers on the subtle-obvious keys of the MMPI. J Clin Psychol 16:193-5, Apr 60

MENDELSON JH, SIGER L, SOLOMON P: Psychiatric observations on congenital and acquired deafness: symbolic and perceptual processes in dreams. Amer J Psychiat 116:883-8, Apr 60

rehabilitation

HAWKINS RE: Management of the deaf patient. Nebraska Med J 45:453-7, Sept 60

HEALTH aspects of hearing conservation: reports and recommendations. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 63 (Suppl):37-55, Nov-Dec 59

HUTTON C: A diagnostic approach to combined techniques in aural rehabilitation. J Speech Hearing Dis 25:267-72, Aug 60

DEAF-MUTISM

see also SIGN LANGUAGE

ASPERGER H: [A child does not speak] Med Klin 55:1062-5, 10 June 60 (Ger)

BIRNMEYER G: [The deaf-mute in medical speech; educational and social views] Medizinische No 47:2258-65, 21 Nov 59 (Ger)

MARK HJ: Two symptoms pathognomonic for congenital central communication disorders in children. J Pediat 55:391-6, Sept 59

SERAFINI L: [The somatic development of deaf and dumb infants and children evaluated by the auxological method] Minerva Pediat 11:1109-16, 20 Oct 59 (It)

ZUERNECK E: [On the diagnosis and training of deaf-mute children] Oeff Gesundheitsdienst 21:451-60, Feb 60 (Ger)

case reports

POROT M, FILIU M: [A curious syndrome: deaf-mutism, iridal heterochromia and epilepsy] Presse Med 67:1709, 3 Oct 59 (Fr)

POROT M, FILIU: [A second case of deaf-mutism with heterochromia iridis and epilepsy] Rev Otoneurophtal 31:481-3, 1959 (Fr)

education

PERDONCINI G: [Intelligibility factors of the voice of the deaf child] Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 13:219-22, 1959 (Fr)

etiology

BERBERICH J: Otological findings in birth injuries of the newborn. Part II. Continuation of a study, with discussion and review of the literature. Arch Pediat 77:72-84, Feb 60

GREENWALD E: The relation of endemic goiter to deaf-mutism. AMA Arch Otolaryng 70:541-4, Nov 59

genetics

CHUNG CS, ROBISON OW, MORTON NE: A note on deaf mutism. Ann Hum Genet 23:357-66, Dec 59

RICHARDS BW, RUNDLE AT: A familial hormonal disorder associated with mental deficiency, deaf-mutism and ataxia. J Ment Defic Res 3:33-55, June 59

history

MICHELONI P: [The first treatise on phonetics: the "Surdus loquens" of the Swiss, Giovanni-Corrado Amman] Atti Accad Stor Arte Sanit 26:47-51, Apr-June 60. In: Rass Clin Ter 59, Apr-June 60 (It)

physiology

COSTA A: [Comparison between thyroid function in endemic goiter, cretinism, deaf-mutism and the same functions in sporadic goiter, cretinism and deaf-mutism] Ann Endocr (Par) 20:435-40, July-Aug 59 (Fr)

ZISLINA NN, NIVIKOVA LA: [A study of the electrical activity of the brain in deaf-mutism] Vestn Otorinolaring 22:76-83, May-June 60 (Rus)

psychology

KIDD CB: Psychiatric illness and deaf-mutism. J Irish Med Ass 46:133-4, May 60

REYNIER JP de: [Role of psycho-pedagogical tests in the classification of deaf-mutism] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 76:1044-50, Dec 59 (Fr)

ROYO D, MARTIN F: [Modifications of a disorder of visuo-motor function of structuration in the course of treatment in an epileptic deaf-mute child] Confin Neurol 20:113-21, 1960 (Fr)

rehabilitation

VANDERVEKEN J: [Belgian institutions for the rehabilitation of deaf-mutes] Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 13:373-4, 1959 (Fr)

therapy

YANOULIS GE, POLIZOIDIS S: [The present state of phoniatrics and deaf-mute care in Greece] Folia Phoniat 12:154-5, 1960 (Ger)

DEAFNESS

see also HEARING AIDS

BOIES LR: Tinnitus, vertigo, and deafness. Minnesota Med 42: 1245-9, Sept 59

BORIANI VA: [Considerations on sudden monolateral perceptive deafness in young persons] Minerva Otorinolaring 9:354-61, Oct 59 (It)

COPPLESTONE JF: Noise and hearing loss in New Zealand industry. N Z Med J 58:516-21, Aug 59

CARRUTHERS DG: Some practical aspects of deafness. Med J Aust 47(1):171-2, 30 Jan 60

DOCTOR PV: Deafness in the 20th century. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 63(Suppl):11-3, Nov-Dec 59

DUBS R, MUEHLBERG O: [Acoustic trauma and fitness for military service] Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 22:56-66, Jan 60 (Ger)

FLOCK H: [On hearing loss and deafness problems. Interesting facts for the practicing physician] Deutsch Gesundh 14:2259-62, 3 Dec 59 (Ger)

FOURNIER JE: [Note on the audiometric characteristics of deafness caused by stapes ankylosis] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 77:20-7, Jan-Feb 60 (Fr)

GRAVENDEEL DW, PLOMP R: Perceptive bass deafness. Acta Otolaryng (Stockh) 51:548-60, June 60

GLORIG A, NIXON J: Distribution of hearing loss in various populations. Ann Otol 69:497-516, June 60

HOOPLE GD, BRADLEY WH: Fluid ears and nerve deafness circa 1835. Ann Otol 68:716-22, Sept 59

HALLPIKE CS, HOOD JD: Observations upon the neurological mechanism of the loudness recruitment phenomenon. Acta Otolaryng (Stockh) 50:472-86, Nov-Dec 59

HALLGREN B: Retinitis pigmentosa combined with congenital deafness; with vestibulo-cerebellar ataxia and mental abnormality in a proportion of cases: A clinical and genetico-statistical study. Acta Psychiat Scand 34(Suppl 138): 1-101, 1959

HOOPLE GD, BRADLEY WH: Fluid ears and nerve deafness circa 1835. Trans Amer Otol Soc 47:87-93, 1959

KODMAN F Jr, SEDLACEK G, POWERS T: A preliminary study of the personality characteristics of auditory malingerers. Acta Otolaryng (Stockh) 50:455-62, Sept-Oct 59

LIEBERMAN AT: Recognition and treatment of hearing impairments. Maryland Med J 8:553-6, Oct 59

MOUNIER-KUHN P, BONNEFOY J: [Industrial noise and the auditory apparatus] Arch Mal Prof 20:575-85, Sept-Oct 59 (Fr)

MEURMAN OH, WOLFF H: High-tone loss in otosclerosis. Acta Otolaryng (Stockh) 51:228-33, Mar 60

MOSER HM, O'NEILL JJ, OYER HJ, WOLFE SM, ABERNATHY EA, SCHOWE BM Jr: Historical aspects of manual communication. J Speech Hearing Dis 25:145-51, May 60

MUEHLBERG O, DUBS R: [Acoustic trauma and fitness for service] Vjschr Schweiz Sanitaetsoff 37:58-66, Apr 60 (Ger)

MASLAND RL: Research progress in hearing disorders. J Rehab 26:11-3, Mar-Apr 60

PROCTOR B: Chronic progressive deafness, including otosclerosis and diseases of the internal ear; summaries of the bibliographic material available for 1955. AMA Arch Otolaryng 70:373-407; concl., Sept 59

PELLETIER JE: [Highway safety and the deficiencies and diseases of the eyes and ears] Un Med Canada 89:61-7, Jan 60 (Fr)

PRAZIC M: [Audiological aspects of hearing disorders] Lijecn Vjesn 81:855-64, Nov-Dec 59 (Ser)

PROCTOR B, PORTMANN M, BOZZI E, SZPUNAR J, PICK E: Chronic progressive deafness, including otosclerosis and diseases of the internal ear. Summaries of the bibliographic material available for 1956. AMA Arch Otolaryng 71:811-73 contd, May 60

PROCTOR B: Chronic progressive deafness, including otosclerosis and diseases of the internal ear. Summaries of the bibliographic material available for 1956. AMA Arch Otolaryng 71:958-1028, June 60

RESEARCH needs in speech pathology and audiology. J Speech Hearing Dis Suppl 5:1-78, Sept 59

SEGER GH: Opportunities for research and research training in the field of hearing. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 64:524-8, July-Aug 60

STOERK P: [The effects of hearing disorders on modern man] Deutsch Gesundh 14:1672-3, 3 Sept 59 (Ger)

TARA S: [On the subject of occupational deafness] Arch Mal Prof 20:671-2, Sept-Oct 59 (Fr)

VIEHWEG R, CAMPBELL RA: Localization difficulty in monaurally impaired listeners. Ann Otol 69:622-34, June 60

WILMOT TJ: Sudden perceptive deafness in young people. J Laryng 73:466–8, July 59

WILSON TG: Modern advances in the treatment of deafness: an outline. J Irish Med Ass 46:77–9, Mar 60

WALANDER A, RUBENSOHN G: Transitory acute unilateral perceptive deafness. Acta Otolaryng (Stockh) 51:485–93, Apr 60

ZAOLI G: [Occupational deafness in telephone workers] Minerva Otorinolaring 9:268–83, Aug 59 (It)

case reports

CANESTRINI L, PRIORI R: [On Cogan's syndrome (blindness with bilateral deafness) with successive associations of neurological and endocrine disorders] Riv Neurol (Nap) 29:511–20, July–Aug 59 (It)

GRIMAUD R, PERRIN C: [A case of sudden deafness. Recovery] Rev Otoneuroophtal 32:110–1, 1960 (Fr)

complications

BAMMER H, OSWALD A, SCHALTENBRAND G: [On the Cogan syndrome; 3 cases of non-syphilitic keratitis with bilateral deafness and vestibular symptoms] Nervenarzt 30:315–9, 20 July 59 (Ger)

DEVECKOVA D, VYROSTEK J: [Hearing disorders in tapetoretinal degeneration] Cesk Ofthal 16:12–5, Jan 60 (Cz)

GREWEL F, HORST AP van der: [Pseudo-imbecility due to hearing disorders] Ned T Geneesk 103:1716–9, 22 Aug 59 (Dut)

MATZKER J: [Schizophrenia and deafness] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 39:85–91, Feb 60 (Ger)

MACDONALD WB, FITCH KD, LEWIS IC: Cockayne's syndrome. An heredo-familial disorder of growth and development. Pediatrics 25:997–1007, June 60

NASKE R: [Demonstration of a case of periarteritis nodosa with polyneuritis and bilateral deafness] Wien Z Nervenheilk 17:267–72, 1960 (Ger)

diagnosis

BARTON LW, IANDOLI EW, WINKLER PK: Conservation of hearing clinic of the Albany Hospital. New York J Med 59: 3410–2, 15 Sept 59

BALLANTYNE JC: The early diagnosis of congenital deafness. Proc Roy Soc Med 52:917–21, Nov 59

HOOD JD: Modern masking techniques and their application to the diagnosis of functional deafness. J Laryng 73:536–43, Aug 59

HOFMANN L: [On the precursor of the Politzer method in antiquity and the Middle Ages] Mschr Ohrenheilk 93:330–6, Dec 59 (Ger)

LEHNHARDT E: [Studies on the origin of the C-5 dip] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 39:372–6, June 60 (Ger)

McKENZIE WS: Rosen's operation in diagnosis. J Laryng 73: 468–75, July 59

MATZKER J: [The current status of diagnosis of cerebral hearing disorders] HNO 8:97–109, 25 Jan 60 (Ger)

MASPETIOL R, SEMETTE D, MATHIEU C: [Introduction to the study of cortical auditory disorders] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 77:286–95, Apr–May 60 (Fr)

MOUNIER-KUHN P, SCHOTT B, LAFON JC: [The diagnosis of auditory agnosia and central deafness] Rev Otoneuroophtal 32:129–43, 1960 (Fr)

WILLIAMS RH: Early diagnosis of deafness. Proc Roy Soc Med 52:921–2, Nov 59

WEISS HH, WINDREM EO: Some methodological problems in identification of functionally deaf. AMA Arch Otolaryng 72:240–7, Aug 60

etiology

ANGELUSCHEFF ZD: [Sound energy and progressive deafness] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 38:826–30, Dec 59 (Ger)

ARNOLD G: [Congenital word deafness: acoustic agnosia] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 39:52–9, Jan 60 (Ger)

ALLEN CH: Critique of our present noise control engineering efforts and accomplishments. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 21:130–5, Apr 60

ABELLO VILA P, MONTSERRAT VILADIU JM: [Hypacusia in Lobstein's disease and Paget's disease] Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 11:157–66, 1960 (Sp)

BRUNELLE P: The toxic effect of kanamycin on the inner ear: report of a case. Canad Med Ass J 81:381–2,1 Sept 59

BOENNINGHAUS HG: [Uncommon form of deafness after exposure to noise and abnormality of cervical spine] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 38:585–92, Sept 59 (Ger)

BULGARELLI R: [On a problem which has become current again: the action of streptomycin and dihydrostreptomycin on the acoustic nerve. Should the use of dihydrostreptomycin be abandoned?] Minerva Med 51:2337–47, 27 June 60 (It)

CANNIZZARO C: [Contralateral deafness in tumors of the cerebellopontile angle] Riv Pat Nerv Ment 80:308–12, 1959 (It)

COLES RR: A case of vestibular failure after streptomycin. J Laryng 73:555–9, Aug 59

CARHART R: Critique of present efforts to develop a damage risk criterion. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 20:441–6, Dec 59

CALEARO C, FIOR R, PESTALOZZA G: [Occupational deafness in steel plants. II. Technological and clinicostatistical observations] Med Lavoro 50:458–80, June–July 59 (It)

DECHER H, ROHR H, UNTERHARNSCHEIDT F: [The influence of traumatic cervical root avulsion on the auditory and labyrinth apparatus] HNO 7:265–72, 25 Sept 59 (Ger)

DECHER H, UNTERHARNSCHEIDT F, ROHR H: [Additional otological contribution to the syncopal cervical vertebral syndrome (the non-traumatic syndrome)] HNO 7:321–4, 31 Aug 59 (Ger)

DIEROFF HG: [Relation between hearing fatigue and residual hearing injury after noise effects] Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 174:408–18, 1959 (Ger)

DIEROFF HG: [On otological disorders in the various forms of ostitis of the skull, especially in Paget's disease] HNO 8: 12–20, 31 Oct 59 (Ger)

DUCHON J, BAUER M: [Hypacusia after acute alcoholic intoxication. Description of a case] Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 22:94–8, Mar 60 (Fr)

DIETZEL K: [On the causal genesis of the Vogt-Koyanagi syndrome (non-traumatic uveitis and deafness)] HNO 8:214–6, 25 Apr 60 (Ger)

DICKSON ED: Industrial noise—an analysis of the problem. J Laryng 74:408–19, June 60

ELDREDGE DH, COVELL WP, GANNON RP: Acoustic trauma following intermittent exposure to tones. Ann Otol 68: 723–32, Sept 59

ELDREDGE DH, COVELL WP, GANNON RP: Acoustic trauma following intermittent exposure to tones. Trans Amer Otol Soc 47:94–105, 1959

ELDREDGE DH: Clinical implications of recent research on the inner ear. Laryngoscope 70:373–81, Apr 60

FOWLER EP: Deafness from mumps. Keep it in mind. Arch Pediat 77:243–6, June 60

FAIR JR, LEVI GA: Keratitis and deafness. Amer J Ophthal 49:1017–21. May 60

FERNANDEZ C: Innervation of the cochlea in relation to hearing loss. Laryngoscope 70:363–72, Apr 60

GARGYE AK, DUTTA DV: Nerve deafness following chloromycetin therapy. Indian J Pediat 26:265–6, July 59

GODOY JT de: [Alterations of the encephalic 8th pair caused by kanamycin] Rev Bras Otorinolaring 27:25–30, Mar–Apr 59 (Por)

GRANATI A, FALEG G, LENZI R: [Damage due to noise in textile weaving work with mechanical looms] Folia Med (Nap) 42:1194–203, Oct 59 (It)

GREINER GF, CHAMPY M, WACKENHEIM A, BOURJAT P: [Perceptive deafness, disorder of equilibrium in a patient presenting a malformation of the corpus callosum] Rev Otoneuroophtal 31:309–14, 1959 (Fr)

GRAVENDEEL DW, PLOMP R: Micro-noise trauma? AMA Arch Otolaryng 71:656–63, Apr 60

GREINER GF, HERIAUD: [Results of infiltration of the cervical sympathetic nervous system in recent noise injuries caused by gunshot] Rev Otoneuroophtal 32:112–9, 1960 (Fr)

GSTALTNER H: [On the clinical picture of congenital syphilis of the ear] Mschr Ohrenheilk 94:67–70, Apr 60 (Ger)

HAWKINS JE Jr: The ototoxicity of kanamycin. Trans Amer Otol Soc 47:67–86, 1959

HARRISON WH: Dihydrostreptomycin deafness. Antibiot Ann 7:549–51, 1959–1960

HELLER MF: Skin diving injury. AMA Arch Otolaryng 72:358–60, Sept 60

JORGENSEN MB: Sudden loss of inner ear function in the course of long-standing diabetes mellitus. Acta Otolaryng (Stockh) 51:579–84. June 60

KRAUS RN: An evaluation of patients suspected of having noise-induced hearing loss. USAF Sch Aviat Med Rev 4-59:1–16, June 59

KRAUS RN: An evaluation of patients suspected of having noise induced hearing loss. Laryngoscope 69:1429–42, Nov 59

KUP W: [Acoustic trauma and progressive hearing loss] HNO 8:265–7, 30 June 60 (Ger)

KYLIN B: Temporary threshold shift and auditory trauma following exposure to steady-state noise. An experimental and field study. Acta Otolaryng (Stockh) Suppl 152:1–93, 1960

LAWRENCE M: Functional changes in inner ear deafness. Trans Amer Otol Soc 46:197–219, 1958

LECLERCQ G: [Apropos of a case of tetanus and its effects on hearing] Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 13:397–404, 1959 (Fr)

LAFF HI: Deafness caused by ototoxic drugs. Rocky Mountain Med J 57:48–50, June 60

LINDSAY JR, PROCTOR LR, WORK WP: Histopathologic inner ear changes in deafness due to neomycin. Laryngoscope 70:382–92, Apr 60

McLAURIN JW, RAGGIO TP: Hearing loss due to industrial noise. Southern Med J 52:1125–7, Sept 59

McHUGH HE: The surgical treatment of facial paralysis and traumatic conductive deafness in fractures of the temporal bone. Ann Otol 68:855–89, Sept 59

MOUNIER-KUHN P: [Critical study of deafness due to streptomycin] J Med Lyon 40:911–21, 20 Nov 59 (Fr)

MEYER ZUM GOTTESBERGE A: [Studies on the pathogenesis of decrease of hearing] Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 175:378–83, 1959 (Ger)

MARIE J, ROYER P, HABIB R, MATHIEU H, REVEILLAUD RJ: [Hereditary hematuric nephropathy with deafness] Ann Pediat (Par) 36:84–103, 24 Feb 60 (Fr)

MASPETIOL R, MESSIMY R, SEMETTE D: [A case of central deafness] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 76:1103–5, Dec 59 (Fr)

MIKULA F, SIROKY J, ZAPLETAL B: [The treatment of gastric attacks by bilateral mesencephalic tractotomy and its unexpected auditory complications] Rev Otoneuroophtal 31:456–63, 1959 (Fr)

MONTMOLLIN D de: [Study of the surgical acoustic trauma in ear operations] Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 22:81–94, Mar 60 (Fr)

MAUGERI S: [Pathology caused by noisy environment] Rass Clin Sci 36:97–106. Apr 60 (It)

MOULONGUET A, AUDOUZE L: [Apropos of deafness after total petromastoid evidement] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 77:486–7, June 60 (Fr)

O'NEILL JJ: Sudden unilateral hearing loss attributable to mumps. J Speech Hearing Dis 25:55–8, Feb 60

OMBREDANNE M: [Congenital deafness due to ossicular abnormalities. Their surgical treatment in children] Arch Franc Pediat 16:1318–44, 1959 (Fr)

OMODEI ZORINI A: [Side-effects of streptomycin therapy of tuberculosis with special reference to ototoxicity] Minerva Med 51:1087–90, 31 Mar 60 (It)

PIRODDA A, CENACCHI V: [Retinitis pigmentosa with monolateral quadrantal pigmentation and asymmetrical involvement of the cochleovestibular apparatus] Rass Med Sarda 61:347–61, July–Aug 59 (It)

PERLMAN HB, KIMURA R, FERNANDEZ C: Experiments on temporary obstruction of the internal auditory artery. Trans Amer Laryng Rhinol Otol Soc 1959:756–80, Jan

POWELL DB Jr: Drugs and ototoxicity. Texas J Med 56:181–5, Mar 60

PAVLINEC O: [Hearing disorders in children after basilar meningitis] Cesk Otolaryng 9:90–4, Apr 60 (Cz)

RITTER FN, LAWRENCE M: Reversible hearing loss in human hypothyroidism and correlated changes in the chick inner ear. Laryngoscope 70:393–407, Apr 60

SCHRODER K: [Noise-induced hearing disorders] Deutsch Gesundh 14:908–17, 14 May 59 (Ger)

SAUNDERS WH, LIPPY WH: Sudden deafness and Bell's palsy: a common cause. Ann Otol 68:830–7, Sept 59

SHAPIRO SL: Deafness following short-term exposure to industrial noise. Ann Otol 68:1170–81, Dec 59

SUDAKA J: [Sudden labyrinthine deafness of nasal origin] Rev Otoneuroophtal 31:331–3, 1959 (Fr)

SAUNDERS WH, LIPPY WH: Sudden deafness and Bell's palsy: a common cause. Trans Amer Otol Soc 47:218–28, 1959

SHAW HJ: Bilateral subacute otitis media, with labyrinthitis and total loss of usable hearing: resistance to antibiotics. J Laryng 74:255–9, Apr 60

STAHLE J, OBERG G: [Acute deafness associated with measles] Nord Med 63:809–11, 30 June 60 (Sw)

SIROKY J, MIKULA F: [Unusual hearing disorders in a patient with tabes dorsalis after bilateral mesencephalic tractotomy] Cesk Otolaryng 9:111–9, Apr 60 (Cz)

TOLSTOV IuP: [On changes of hearing and vestibular function in brucellosis] Vestn Otorinolaring 21:24–9, Nov–Dec 59 (Rus)

TROTTER WR: The association of deafness with thyroid dysfunction. Brit Med Bull 16:92–8, May 60

TERKILDSEN K, ZILSTORFF-PEDERSEN K: [Toxic hearing disorders after streptomycin treatment] Ugeskr Laeg 122:405–7, 24 Mar 60 (Dan)

WILLEMOT JP, GOOSSENS R, PANNIER R, VAN DE CALSEYDE F: [Ototoxicity of streptomycin. Comparative study of pantothenic streptomycin and streptomycin-dihydrostreptomycin mixture] Acta Tuberc Belg 50:308–12, July–Aug 59 (Fr)

VUILLEMEY P: [Deafness and war wounds] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 77:62–6, Jan–Feb 60 (Fr)

WILLIS HS, HOFFMAN IL: Hearing loss from high intensity sound of jet engines. Aerospace Med 30:764–72, Oct 59

WUCHERPFENNIG H: [On the problem of arriving at an expert opinion about electrical damage to hearing] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 38:593–601, Sept 59 (Ger)

WILMOT TJ, SEYMOUR JC: Diagnosis and treatment of vascular insufficiency causing perceptive deafness. Lancet 1:1098–102, 21 May 60

genetics

ARNVIG J: [The Waardenburg-Klein syndrome] Nord Med 64:953–5, 28 July 60 (Dan)

EVERBERG G: Further studies on hereditary unilateral deafness. Acta Otolaryng (Stockh) 51:615–35. June 60

FISCH L: Deafness as part of an hereditary syndrome. J Laryng 73:355–82, June 59

FRASER GR: Four cases of sporadic goitre and congenital deafness. Proc Roy Soc Med . 1:1039, Dec 59

FRASER GR, MORGANS ME, TROTTER WR: The syndrome of sporadic goitre and congenital deafness. Quart J Med 29:279–95, Apr 60

NIETH H: [A contribution to the syndrome of hereditary hematuria, nephropathy and deafness] Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 65:664–7, 1959 (Ger)

SMITH JF: The pathology of the thyroid in the syndrome of sporadic goitre and congenital deafness. Quart J Med 29:297–303. Apr 60

hospitals & clinics

SCHWETZ F: [The problem of a consultation clinic for deafness] Wien Klin Wschr 72:247–8, 8 Apr 60 (Ger)

in infancy & childhood

AURUP R: [Birth trauma, anoxia and hearing disorders in children] Nord Med 62:1303–5, 27 Aug 59 (Dan)

ARMSTRONG CW: Defective hearing in children. I. Lay audiologist. J Kansas Med Soc 60:505–6; contd., Nov 59

ARMSTRONG CW: Defective hearing in children. Part II—Defective hearing in the preschool child. J Kansas Med Soc 60: 556–7, Dec 59

ARMSTRONG CW: Defective hearing. Part III. In the child of school age. J Kansas Med Soc 61:24–5; contd., Jan 60

ARMSTRONG CW: Defective hearing in children. Part IV. Interpretation of the audiogram. J Kansas Med Soc 61:71-3, Feb 60

ARMSTRONG CW: Defective hearing in children. Part V. Evaluation of clinical data. J Kansas Med Soc 61:189-90, Mar 60

BENTZEN O: [Pediatric audiological work in Denmark] HNO 7:301-10, 25 July 59 (Ger)

BROCKMAN SJ: An exploratory investigation of delayed progressive neural hypacusis in children. AMA Arch Otolaryng 70:340-56, Sept 59

BOURDIAL J, LALLEMANT Y, GARDETTE M: [The auditory results of auricular surgery in the child] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 76:721-43, Sept 59 (Fr)

BARR B, KLOCKHOFF I: [Cerebral palsy and hearing impairment] Nord Med 62:1512-4, 15 Oct 59 (Sw)

BURKINSHAW JH: Myxoedema, goitre and nerve deafness in a child born in London. Proc Roy Soc Med 52:1037, Dec 59

BOREL-MAISONNY: [Central deafness in children] Rev Otoneuroophtal 31:475-6, 1959 (Fr)

BROCKMAN SJ, HOVERSTEN GH: Pseudo neural hypacusis in children. Laryngoscope 70:825-39, June 60

CLIFFORD P: The deaf child. E Afr Med J 36:434-41, Aug 59

DE SCHWEINITZ L, MILLER CA, MILLER JB: Delays in the diagnosis of deafness among preschool children. Pediatrics 24:462-8, Sept 59

DIXON RF, NEWBY HA: Children with nonorganic hearing problems. AMA Arch Otolaryng 70:619-23, Nov 59

DESPONS, CLARAC J, CHOMY: [Choanal stenosis with congenital total deafness] J Med Bordeaux 137:544-6, May 60 (Fr)

DOEHRING DG: Color-form attitudes of deaf children. J Speech Hearing Res 3:242-8, Sept 60

ETIOLOGIC factors in auditory disorders in children. Penn Med J 63:203-4, Feb 60

FARQUHARSON CD: Conservation of hearing in children. Canad J Public Health 51:165-6, Apr 60

FRICKER-ALDER H: [Intelligence tests in deaf children] Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 22:201-6, May 60 (Ger)

GOLDSTEIN R, LANDAU WM, KLEFFNER FR: Neurologic assessment of some deaf and aphasic children. Trans Amer Otol Soc 46:122-36, 1958

GIRAUD JC: [The deaf child. Current management of his rehabilitation and the Centre-Phono-Audiologique of the ORL Clinic of the Universite d'Alger] Algerie Med 63:843-6, Sept 59 (Fr)

HARRISON K: Causation of deafness in childhood. J Laryng 73:451-60, July 59

HOFFMEYER BE: The doctor and the deaf child. N Carolina Med J 21:27-30, Jan 60

JAKOBI H: [Problems of hearing disorders in children] Z Aerztl Fortbild 53:1311-4, 1 Nov 59 (Ger)

JONGKEES LB: [Deaf children] Ned T Geneesk 104:1038-45, 21 May 60 (Dut)

KELEMEN G: Aural embryopathies. Ann Otol 68:798-802, Sept 59

KAISER L: Speech and handling of language in normal and abnormal Dutch schoolchildren. Folia Phoniat 11:219-29, 1959

KLOTZ RE, KOCH AW, HACKETT TP: Psychogenic hearing loss in children. A preliminary report. Ann Otol 69:199-205, Mar 60

LESHIN GJ: Hearing conservation program in Oregon schools. Northw Med 58:1693-5, Dec 59

LOWELL EL, METFESSEL NS, McEACHERN AW: An experimental apparatus for testing preschool children. J Speech Hearing Dis 24:412-4, Nov 59

LESHIN GJ: Childhood nonorganic hearing loss. J Speech Hearing Dis 25:290-2, Aug 60

McMAHON BJ: Adeno-tonsillectomy and deafness in children. Laryngoscope 69:1017-26, Aug 59

MASPETIOL R, MATHIEU, SEMETTE: [Congenital transmission deafness in the child (apropos of 2 cases)] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 76:828-34, Sept 59 (Fr)

MONSES EK: Aphasia and deafness in children--some aspects of differential diagnosis. Clin Proc Child Hosp (Wash) 15: 269-76, Nov 59

MARCO J, CIGES M, LOPEZ R: [Meningitis as etiological factor of hypoacusis in children] Rev Esp Otoneurooftal 18:341-52, Sept-Oct 59 (Sp)

McMAHON BJ: Adeno-tonsillectomy and deafness in children. Trans Amer Laryng Rhinol Otol Soc 1959:234-46, Jan

MASTERS FW, BINGHAM HC, ROBINSON DW: The prevention and treatment of hearing loss in the cleft palate child. Plast Reconstr Surg 25:502-9, May 60

O'DONNELL GM: Some recent views on the education of children with hearing defects. Roy Soc Health J 79:775-83, Nov-Dec 59

PINEDA A, MAGANA MT: [Research on deafness in San Salvador students] Arch Col Med El Salvador 11:53-68, June 58 (Sp)

PORTMANN MM, PORTMANN C, TAILLEFER O: [Apropos of word deafness in children] Rev Otoneuroophtal 31:477-80, 1959 (Fr)

REES TA: Deafness in the young child. Roy Soc Health J 80:81-2, Mar-Apr 60

SATALOFF J, MENDUKE H: Single- and double-frequency screening in school children. AMA Arch Otolaryng 70:624-6, Nov 59

SHAROFF RL: Enforced restrictions of communication, its implications for the emotional and intellectual development of the deaf child. Amer J Psychiat 116:443-6, Nov 59

SHERIDAN M: Delay or failure in the development of spoken language. Proc Roy Soc Med 52:913-6, Nov 59

SCHULZ E: [Light reflex audiometry and differential diagnosis of central hearing disorders] Z Aerztl Fortbild 53:1323-6, 1 Nov 59 (Ger)

SATALOFF J: Deafness in children due to ossicular defects. AMA J Dis Child 100:248-51, Aug 60

THUME S: [Social service for hard of hearing children; a contribution to the solution of this problem in the Federal German Republic] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 38:561-75, Aug 59 (Ger)

TAYLOR PS: How the deaf child fits into the educational system. Proc Roy Soc Med 52:922-4, Nov 59

TAYLOR IG: Children handicapped by deafness; helping the parents. Med World (Lond) 91:453-8, Nov 59

VERGES LLARDENT R: [The syndrome of unrecognized hypoacusis in school children] Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 80:950-5, Nov 59 (Fr)

VERGES LLARDENT R: [The undetected deafness syndrome in school children] Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 11:218-46, 1960 (Sp)

WHETNALL E: What is hearing? Lancet 2:403-4, 19 Sept 59

WALKER AS: Deafness. Brit J Clin Pract 13:721-3, Oct 59

WALLACE HM: Urban school services for children with hearing loss. J Speech Hearing Dis 25:281-9, Aug 60

in old age

FOWLER EP: Presbyacusis, the aging ear. Trans Amer Otol Soc 47:144-57, 1959

HOOPLE GD: Care of hearing in the elderly. Geriatrics 15:106-9, Feb 60

HEPFLER AJ: The Montefiore home hearing conservation program. Geriatrics 15:180-6, Mar 60

YANNOULIS G: [Viewpoints on the expert testimony of the localization of deafness with special reference to presbycusis] Mschr Ohrenheilk 93:293-4, Oct 59 (Ger)

jurisprudence

BOENNINGHAUS HG, ROESER D: [On the practical use of hearing loss tables and the establishment of decrease of earning capacity] Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 175:396-401, 1959 (Ger)

KALMYKOW A: Legal developments concerning loss of hearing from noise in industry. AMA Arch Industr Health 21:216-21, Mar 60

MAGGIOROTTI P: [Considerations on the evaluation of hearing damage as an accident and from the medicolegal viewpoint] Med Lavoro 50:696-700, Nov 59 (It)

PELLNITZ D: [Studies on the determination of possible side-effect of chiseling on the ear] Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 175:519-26, 1959 (Ger)

SCHUBERT K: [Can a deaf person be denied a driving permit?] HNO 8:109-13, 25 Jan 60 (Ger)

STOERK P: [On evaluation of decrease of earning capacity in hearing disorder and deafness unequal in each ear] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 39:92-9, Feb 60 (Ger)

legislation

DAVIS H: Missouri Senate Bill No. 167 concerning industrial hearing loss. An interpretation. AMA Arch Otolaryng 72:87-95, July 60

pathology

LAWRENCE M, McCABE BF: Inner-ear mechanics and deafness. Special consideration of Meniere's syndrome. JAMA 171:1927-32, 5 Dec 59

physiology

CHAIKLIN JB, VENTRY IM, BARRETT LS, SKALBECK GA: Pure-tone threshold patterns observed in functional hearing loss. Laryngoscope 69:1165-79, Sept 59

LANGENBECK B: [The lateralization of bone-conducted sounds from the vertex and forehead (Weber's test)] Acta Otolaryng (Stockh) 50:406-10, Sept-Oct 59 (Ger)

LEGOUIX JP: [Experimental study of the mechanism of bone conduction in cases of transmission deafness] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 76:930-6, Oct-Nov 59 (Fr)

LAWRENCE M: Some physiological factors in inner ear deafness. Ann Otol 69:480-96, June 60

prevention & control

DAVIS H: The relation of research to health aspects of hearing conservation. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 63(Suppl):19-23, Nov-Dec 59

DYSLI R: [Protection against noise of adolescent assistants in the shooting stand. Serial studies on 1000 adolescents on the occasion of the Federal Shooting Contest 1958 in Biel] Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 21:517-44, Nov 59 (Ger)

GREINER GF, KLOTZ G, ISCH F, ROSS R: [The possibilities of preservation of hearing in exploration of the intrapetrous facial nerve] Rev Otoneuroophtal 31:257-65, 1959 (Fr)

FOWLER EP: Hearing conservation over the years. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 63(Suppl):14-6, Nov-Dec 59

FOX MS: Critique of present medical efforts and accomplishments. Eye Ear Nose Monthly 39:47-51, Jan 60

FARQUHARSON IM: Preservation of hearing. Scot Med J 5:99-106, Mar 60

GLORIG A: Hearing conservation past and future. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 63(Suppl):24-33, Nov-Dec 59

HEALTH aspects of hearing conservation: reports and recommendations. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 63 (Suppl):37-55, Nov-Dec 59

MAGGIOROTTI P: [Activities of the Centro per la Profilassi della Sordita Professionale from January 1, 1953 to June 30, 1959] Med Lavoro 50:688-95, Nov 59 (It)

NOVOTNY Z: [Prevention of occupational hearing disorders among workers employed in noisy environments] Pracov Lek 12:267-70, June 60 (Cz)

WALDRON DL: A preliminary study of the efficiency of limited frequency monitoring audiometry in the Air Force hearing conservation program. USAF Sch Aviat Med 59-89:1-4, Aug 59

statistics

CHEVREAU J, GAYNO: [Statistical contribution to the study of occupational deafness] Arch Mal Prof 20:643-8, Sept-Oct 59 (Fr)

SIEGENTHALER BM, KRZYWICKI DF: Incidence and patterns of hearing loss among an adult mentally retarded population. Amer J Ment Defic 64:444-9, Nov 59

ZANER A, MILLER MH: Hearing problems in athetoid cerebral palsy: preliminary report of case findings. AMA Arch Otolaryng 70:776-8, Dec 59

surgery

AUBRY M, CAUSSE J, PAILLER R: [Alpha-chymotrypsin in surgery of deafness] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 77:269-78, Apr-May 60 (Fr)

BECK C: [Remobilization of the sound conducting network fixed by osteitic changes] HNO 8:210-2, 25 Apr 60 (Ger)

CAUSSE J: [Alpha-chymotrypsin. First trials of a proteolytic enzyme in the surgery of deafness] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 76:922-9, Oct-Nov 59 (Fr)

CLERC P, STERKERS JM: [Surgery of deafness] Maroc Med 39:132-8, Feb 60 (Fr)

FARRIOR JB: Surgery for deafness. J S Carolina Med Ass 55: 421-6, Nov 59

GARCIA-IBANEZ L: [Surgery of deafness by sonoinversion] Bol Asoc Med P Rico 52:55-9, Feb 60 (Sp)

GUETTICH H: [On the history of hearing improvement measures and operations in sound conduction deafness and their physiological principles] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 39:253-7, Apr 60 (Ger)

GUILLON H, DESVAUX J: [Excision of the base of the stapes (indications, technic and results)] Therapeutique (Par) 36:458-60, May 60 (Fr)

LOEBELL G: [Vestibulotomy in sudden unilateral deafness] Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 175:567-75, 1959 (Ger)

McHUGH HE: The surgical treatment of facial paralysis and traumatic conductive deafness in fractures of the temporal bone. Trans Amer Otol Soc 47:248-83, 1959

MALAGIES A: [Apropos of surgery of deafness] J Sci Med Lille 78:92-7, Feb 60 (Fr)

PLESTER D: [The present state of surgery for hearing improvement] Ther Gegnw 98:549-53, Nov 59 (Ger)

PAILLER R, COTTON-MOINE D: [Acoustic traumatism and surgery of deafness] Arch Mal Prof 20:658-62, Sept-Oct 59 (Fr)

PORTMANN M, CLAVERIE G: [Apropos of 600 microsurgical operations for deafness] J Med Bordeaux 136: 1095-106, Oct 59 (Fr)

PORTMANN G, PORTMANN M, CLAVERIE G: [The surgery of deafness. Its present status, its future] Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 80:1088-91, Dec 59 (Fr)

PORTMANN G, PORTMANN M, CLAVERIE G: [Surgery of deafness, its present status, its future] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 77:319-22, Apr-May 60 (Fr)

WULLSTEIN HL: [The bases and conditions of auditory surgery. Personal operative results] Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 13:259-72, 1959 (Ger); Also 273-9 (Fr)

therapy

BLONDIAU P, BOCCA E: [Contribution to the study of presbyacusis. Effect of a new psychodynamic agent] Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 80:986-92, Dec 59 (Fr)

BOLOGNESI AV: Sudden deafness. Five cases treated with anticoagulants. AMA Arch Otolaryng 72:31-40, July 60

DOOB D, BUCK JF: Medical orientation for prospective speech and hearing therapists. J Rehab 25:20-1, Nov-Dec 59 J Rehab 25:20-1, Nov-Dec 59

EVERS J: [Two results of "large lumbar puncture" in inner ear deafness] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 38:835-6, Dec 59 (Ger)

GREINER GF, BILGER J: [Considerations on auditory recoveries in sudden unilateral deafness] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 76:991-4, Oct-Nov 59 (Fr)

HALLBERG OE: Therapy of sudden labyrinthine deafness. Laryngoscope 70:408-15, Apr 60

MEHMKE S: [Hearing improvement measures on the tension-changed tympanic membrane (clinical observations and experimental studies)] HNO 7:296-301, 25 July 59 (Ger)

MARCHAND J, CHEVALIER A: [Sudden unilateral deafness cured by vasodilators] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 76:812-3, Sept 59 (Fr)

ROSSI G: [Therapeutic use of a new hormone-vitamin preparation for treatment of chronic and progressive deafness] Otorinolaryng Ital 28:72-8, 1959 (It)

SHEEHY JL: Vasodilator therapy in sensory-neural hearing loss. Laryngoscope 70:885-914, July 60

VOGNSEN S: [Danish care of the hard of hearing; pedagogic organization and form of therapy] HNO 7:310–6, 25 July 59 (Ger)

Deaminases see AMIDASES

DEATH

see also CADAVER
see also EUTHANASIA
see also HOMICIDE
see also MORTUARY PRACTICE
see also SUICIDE

ALPER L: The care of the dying patient. J Florida Med Ass 46: 438–40, Oct 59

BURNAND R: [Man in the face of death] Concours Med 81: 4113–8, 3 Oct 59 (Fr)

BURNAND R: [Man facing death] Concours Med 81:4771–3, 7 Nov 59 (Fr)

BESZNYAK I: [Pathological study of the cause of death in heart surgery] Orv Hetil 100:1547–51, 25 Oct 59 (Hun)

BETOWSKI EP: Prolongation of life in terminal illness. CA 10:25–8, Jan–Feb 60

BENNHOLDT-THOMSEN C: [The dying and death of the child] Deutsch Med Wschr 84:1437–42, 14 Aug 59 (Ger)

BARCAL R, MATOUSEK J: [Death and cosmic influences] Z Ges Inn Med 15:126–30, 1 Feb 60 (Ger)

BENEKE G: [On the causes of the postmortem changes in the serum pherogram. (Experimental studies on rats)] Z Ges Inn Med 15:323–7, 1 Apr 60 (Ger)

BAKKE JL: Managing the fatal illness. Northw Med 59:901–4, July 60

CRACIUN E, ASLAN A, DAVID C, MARES V, POPOVICI M: On morbid thanatogenesis in the aged. Rumanian Med Rev 3:16–7, July–Sept 59

DIAMOND I: Going downhill–a lethal journey. J Kentucky Med Ass 58:710–4, June 60

FOLCK MM, NIE PJ: Nursing students learn to face death. Nurs Outlook 7:510–3, Sept 59

FERREIRA JA: [Experimental study on the mechanism of death caused by embolism] Rev Asoc Med Argent 74:57–70, Feb 60 (Sp)

GUTTENTAG OE: The meaning of death in medical theory. Stanford Med Bull 17:165–70, Nov 59

JORES A: [Leading symptom: fear] Muenchen Med Wschr 102:847–51, 22 Apr 60 (Ger)

KNEUCKER AW: [Human death] Wien Klin Wschr 71:908–15, 27 Nov 59 (Ger)

LAURENCE G: [Reflections on pain and death] Rev Prat (Par) 10:1657–8, 21 May 60 (Fr)

MIRSKII LI: [The phasic character of extinction and restoration of vital functions] Arkh Pat 21(7):49–56, 1959 (Rus)

MORTELMANS J: [Study on the nature of the phenomena of old age and death] Scalpel (Brux) 113:471–6, 4 June 60 (Fr)

NEGOVSKII VA, GURVICH AM, SOBOLEVA VI: [Effect of hypothermia of various depths on the electroencephalogram in dogs during dying from acute hemorrhage with consecutive restoration of life functions] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 3:33–41, Sept–Oct 59 (Rus)

RUEMKE HC: [The physician and the problem of death] Ned T Geneesk 103:2097–2102, 17 Oct 59 (Dut)

SCHLEYER F: [On physical chemical, hematological and histological methods of determination of time of death] Zbl Allg Path 99:509–15, 25 July 59 (Ger)

STOKES A: A game that must be lost. Int J Psychoanal 41:70–6, Jan–Feb 60

VIDAL B, VIDAL G: [Depressive states after mourning] Ann Medicopsychol 118(1):699–718, Apr 60 (Fr)

YOUNG WH Jr: Death of a patient during psychotherapy. Psychiatry 23:103–8, Feb 60

in infancy & childhood

psychology

CAPPON D: The dying. Psychiat Quart 33:466–89, July 59

CHODOFF P: A psychiatric approach to the dying patient. CA 10:29–32, Jan–Feb 60

ORBACH CE: The multiple meanings of the loss of a child. Amer J Psychother 13:906–15, Oct 59

SAUL LJ: Reactions of a man to natural death. Psychoanal Quart 28:383–6, July 59

DEATH CERTIFICATES

AASE LE: How meaningful are death certificates? Wisconsin Med J 59:381–2, June 60

[EDUCATION and training in medical certification. Report of the Work Group] Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 48:487–99, June 60 (Sp)

GUTMAN R: Birth and death registration in Massachusetts. IV. The system attains its basic goals, 1870–1900. Milbank Mem Fund Quart 37:386–417, Oct 59

ISOTALO A: [Revision of the present death certificate system in Finland, January 1, 1960] Suom Laak 14:1549–54, 10 Dec 59 (Fin)

NULTSCH G: [Death certificates and death causes] Deutsch Gesundh 15:737–8, 7 Apr 60 (Ger)

PADLEY R: Cause-of-death statements in Ceylon; a study in levels of diagnostic reporting. Bull WHO 20:677–95, 1959

RUDZKA-KOLAKOWSKA M: [Medical errors in recognizing death] Pol Tyg Lek 15:790–4, 23 May 60 (Pol)

SCHUBERT O: [On the death certificate in stillbirth] Deutsch Gesundh 14:1612–20, 27 Aug 59 (Ger)

[The TEACHING of medical certification of the causes of death] Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 48:500–21, June 60 (Sp)

jurisprudence

CARR JL: The coroner and the common law. III. Death and its medical imputations. Calif Med 93:32–4, July 60

Death Rate see MORTALITY

DEATH, SUDDEN

see also RESUSCITATION

AMENT R: Classification of operating room mortality: review of cases in a pediatric medical center during the 10-year period, 1949 to 1958. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 39:158–66, Mar–Apr 60

APONTE GE: The enigma of "bangungut". Ann Intern Med 52:1258–63, June 60

BRUETSCH WL: The earliest record of sudden death, possibly due to atherosclerotic coronary occlusion. Circulation 20: 438–41, Sept 59

BOEMIG R: [Acute cardiac death during football sports] Medizinische No 41:1927–9, 10 Oct 59 (Ger)

CHROSCIELEWSKI E, MARCINKOWSKI T: [Sudden death following penicillin injection] Pol Tyg Lek 14:1719–23, 21 Sept 59 (Pol)

DOTZAUER G: [Acute phase protein and acute cardiac death] Zbl Allg Path 99:461–6, 25 July 59 (Ger)

HELPERN M: Factors in the evolution of occlusive coronary artery disease. Trans Ass Life Insur Med Dir Amer 43:119–28, 1959

MINERBI G: [Thromboembolism of the pulmonary artery as cause of sudden death] Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege) 12: 49–51, Jan–June 59 (It)

MENDES E, RODRIGUES A, FERNANDES A, ULHOA CINTRA A, LACAZ CS: Allergic study of seven cases of sudden death ascribed to penicillin. Acta Allerg (Kbh) 14:445–56, 1959

NOSEDA V, CROCE L: [Sudden death due to aortic hypoplasia. Physiopathological considerations on 3 cases] Minerva Med 50:3932–5, 1 Dec 59 (It)

NOSEDA V, CROCE L, BERTELLI A: [Meteorological factors in sudden and unexpected death in cardiopathy] Minerva Cardioangiol 7:553–9, Nov 59 (It)

SUDDEN death in patient with suspected mitral stenosis. J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 27:59–72, Jan–Feb 60

SCHAPIRA M, KEPES ER, HURWITT ES: An analysis of deaths in the operating room and within 24 hours of surgery. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 39:149–57, Mar–Apr 60

STUTMAN LJ: An explanation for sudden death in certain flying personnel at high altitude. Aerospace ED 1:6

TOVO S: [Sudden death from anaphylactic shock caused by hydatid cyst fluid] Minerva Medicolegale 79:199–201, Nov–Dec 59 (It)

case reports

NOACK CH: A death from overdosage of "tofranil". Med J Aust 47(2):182, 30 July 60

POUZET F, MICHEL A: [Anesthesia and peroperative death] Lyon Chir 55:761–2, Sept 59 (Fr)

etiology

CAMBA R: [Sudden death in a case of aortic hypoplasia with hypoadrenalism and status thymicolymphaticus] Rass Med Sarda 61:449–61, July–Aug 59 (It)

DEROBERT L, QUICHAUD J: [The role of emotion in the sudden death of patients with heart disease] Ann Med Leg (Par) 39:408–8, July–Aug 59 (Fr)

POON TP, FORBUS WD: Sudden death due to myocardial sarcoidosis, with a comment on the etiology of sarcoid. AMA Arch Intern Med 104:771–8, Nov 59

PANTHIER R, HANNOUN C: [The complement fixation reaction can be an important diagnostic factor in cases of sudden death in yellow fever] Bull Soc Path Exot 53:25–8, Jan–Feb 60 (Fr)

TOVO S: [Sudden death caused by spontaneous rupture of the coronary artery] Minerva Medicolegale 80:131–2, Jan–Apr 60 (It)

in infancy & childhood

CZIGANY J: [Reflex death during an otological examination] Mschr Ohrenheilk 93:286–9, Oct 59 (Ger)

CANBY JP: Sudden death. Med Bull US Army Europe 17:31–2, Feb 60

CLEMENT R: [Sudden death in the infant] Presse Med 68:918–9, 14 May 60 (Fr)

COE JI, HARTMAN EE: Sudden unexpected death in infancy. J Pediat 56:786–94, June 60

EMERY JL: Epidemiology of "sudden, unexpected, or rapid" deaths in children. Brit Med J No 5157:925–8, 7 Nov 59

EMERY JL: "Sudden and unexpected" death in infancy. Proc Roy Soc Med 52:890–2, Oct 59

FABER HK, RATHER LJ: Sudden death due to coronary insufficiency resulting from healed polyarteritis nodosa in a boy of seven years. Stanford Med Bull 18:10–20, Feb 60

HOUSTEK J, BENESOVA D, HOLY J: [Sudden death among children of the Prague district during 1956–58] Cesk Pediat 14:590–606, 5 July 59 (Cz)

JAROSCH K, GRIMS H, MAREK A: [Bacteriological examinations in cases of sudden death in early infancy] Deutsch Gesundh 14:2130–3, 12 Nov 59 (Ger)

MITCHELL ES: Sudden death in infancy. Str. pyogenes type 12 isolated at necropsy. Brit Med J No 5161:1234, 5 Dec 59

MORRISON SS: Sudden and unexpected death in early life. JAMA 173:1199–204, 16 July 60

in pregnancy

FAUCERE G, BOURSIER D: [Puerperal infections, thromboses, emboli, sudden death] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 11 (1 bis):196–208, 1959 (Fr)

statistics

SPAIN DM, BRADESS VA, MOHR C: Coronary atherosclerosis as a cause of unexpected and unexplained death. An autopsy study from 1949–1959. JAMA 174:384–8, 24 Sept 60

DEBRIDEMENT

CONNELL JF Jr, ROUSSELOT LM: Indications for and application of debricin ficus protease. Amer J Surg 98:685–92, Nov 59

CHAPLINSKII VV: [On late primary debridement of infected wounds] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 35:79–82, Dec 59 (Rus)

GIMBEL NS, WEISSMAN F, SCHIRLE J, ORTEN AU: Acid debridement of burned rats and men. Amer J Surg 99:676–8, May 60

HOOVER NW, IVINS JC: Wound debridement. AMA Arch Surg 79:701–10, Nov 59

HAMIT HF, UPJOHN HL: Debridement of experimental burns with Clostridium histolyticum H–4 enzymes. Ann Surg 151:589–93, Apr 60

McCORMICK GE Jr, OLANSKY S: The use of Ficus proteases in various types of leg ulcers. Antibiot Med 6:707–10, Dec 59

ROB C, SINGER A: "Debricin": a new agent for wound debridement. Brit Med J No 5159:1069–71, 21 Nov 59

SCHUMER W: Method for removal or debridement of burn wound eschar. AMA Arch Surg 79:630–1, Oct 59

SELIGMAN B: The use of topical enzymes for debridement in vascular disease. Antibiot Med 6:613–5, Oct 59

DECAMETHONIUM COMPOUNDS

chemistry

GIOVANELLA B, MANNI C, MORICCA G: Turbidimetric detection of decamethonium. Experientia 15:393–4, 15 Oct 59

pharmacology

DYBING F: The mode of action of decamethonium on neuromuscular transmission in cat. Acta Pharmacol (Kbh) 16:291–6, 1960

FELDMAN SA: Effect of decamethonium upon conditioned reflexes in rats. Anaesthesia 15:55–60, Jan 60

FLEISHER JH, CORRIGAN JP, HOWARD JW: Reciprocal potentiating action of depolarizing drugs on the isolated frog rectus abdominis muscle. Brit J Pharmacol 15:23–8, Mar 60

GROSSMANN V: [Variations in the relationship of procurane and tubarine to certain drugs] Cesk Fysiol 9:77–8, Jan 60 (Cz)

KERN H, LEMBECK F: [Effect of d-tubocurarine, decamethonium and succinylidicholine on the electrically stimulated guinea pig ileum] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 236:325–30, 1959 (Ger)

KRAUPP O, PILLAT B, STORMANN H, BERNHEIMER H, SCHNETZ E: [Depolarization and potassium liberation from mammal muscle under the influence of decamethonium bromide (C 10)] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 124:82–104, 1 Feb 60 (Ger)

STEINKE HJ, SONDERMEIER D: [Studies on the description and interpretation of reciprocal antagonism between long-acting and short-acting curare compounds] Arzneimittelforsch 9:680–3, Nov 59 (Ger)

therapy

BECKER B, GAGE T: Demecarium bromide and echothiophate iodide in chronic glaucoma. AMA Arch Ophthal 63:102–7, Jan 60

DRANCE SM: Phospholine iodide (217MI) and demecarium bromide (BC48) in the management of glaucoma. Amer J Ophthal 50:270–6, Aug 60

GITTLER R: [Clinical trial of decamethylene-bis-(N-methyl-carbaminoyl-m-trimethylammonium-phenol) (BC 48) in acute, chronic and secondary glaucoma] Wien Med Wschr 109:806–8, 17 Oct 59 (Ger)

Decarboxylases see DESMOLASES

Deceleration see ACCELERATION

DECEREBRATE STATE

experimental

HENATSCH HD, SCHULTE FJ, BUSCH G: [Modification of the tonic-phasic reaction type of various extensor motor neurons by variation of their inflow] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 270:161–73, 1959 (Ger)

JURNA I: [On the effect of adrenalin on the myotatic reflex of the soleus, gastrocnemius and tibialis anterior in decerebrate cats] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 238:460–85, 1960 (Ger)

SIMONOV PV: [On inversion of the unconditioned leukocyte reaction in experimental neurosis in intact and decerebrate rabbits] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 45:1438–45, Dec 59 (Rus)

SHAPOVALOV AI: [Post-activation facilitation in the superior cervical sympathetic ganglion of cats] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 46:185–93, Feb 60 (Rus)

DECIDUA

BOYD JD, HAMILTON WJ: The giant cells of the pregnant human uterus. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Emp 67:208–18, Apr 60

CHAMBON Y: [Induction of histamine deciduomas by the synergistic action of estrogen and progesterone in castrated female rats] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:2063–6, 1959 (Fr)

CHAMBON Y: [Production of artificial deciduomas by intrauterine injection of isotonic salt water in the pseudo-pregnant rat] C R Soc Biol (Par) 154:686–9, 1960 (Fr)

FRIEDEN EH, VELARDO JT: Reversal of the decidual-inhibiting effect of relaxin by an inactive derivative. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 34:312–6, June 60

PERIN J, VAN GANSEWINKEL A, SCHILKKER E: [Glandular pseudo-epithelioma of the decidua] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 11:504–6, Nov–Dec 59 (Fr)

MAYER G, THEVENOT-OULUC AJ, MEUNIER JM: Deciduomas and ovoimplantation in the rat; are blastocytes not implanted during the latent life phase because the uterine endometrium is unable to form decidua? C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:602–4, 1959 (Fr)

chemistry

BITMAN J, WRENN TR, CECIL HC, SYKES JF: Water and electrolyte composition of decidual tissue of the rat uterus. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 34:465–72, July 60

metabolism

JOHNSON TR, LUTWAK-MANN C, SHELESNYAK MC: Carbonic anhydrase in the deciduoma of the rat. Nature (Lond) 184:961–2, 26 Sept 59

physiology

KAISER R: [On the degenerative processes in the decidua during pregnancy] Arch Gynaek 192:209–20, 1960 (Ger)

WILCOX RB, WIEST WG: Comparative effectiveness of progesterone and 4-pregnen-20α-ol-3-one in the development of deciduomata. Endocrinology 67:281–2, Aug 60

DECOMPRESSION SICKNESS

AGADZHANIAN NA, ABAEV DV: [Decompression disorders in conditions of decreased atmospheric pressure (Review of the literature)] Voennomed Zh 1:58–62, Jan 60 (Rus)

ODLAND LT: Fatal decompression illness at an altitude of 22,000 feet. Aerospace Med 30:840–6, Nov 59

PARSONS V: Forced expiratory spirograms following decompression sickness. Aerospace Med 30:821–4, Nov 59

PFROMMER JR: Decompression sickness; the state of the art. U S Armed Forces Med J 10:1292–8, Nov 59

ROTH E: Some theoretic aspects of the use of inert gases in sealed cabin environments. USAF Sch Aviat Med 58–152:1–18, Nov 59

SOSIN VV: [On clinical manifestations of barotrauma of the lungs] Voennomed Zh No 8:46–8, Aug 59 (Rus)

SEUSING J: [Compressed air diseases] Hefte Unfallheilk 62:71–8, 1960 (Ger)

VIADRO MD, PANFILOV AS: [On decompression disorders in aviators in flight] Voennomed Zh 1:62–5, Jan 60 (Rus)

blood

LALLI G, PAOLUCCI G: Pyruvic and glutamic oxalacetic transaminases of the serum of rabbits subjected to explosive decompression in relation to the anatomical damage. Panminerva Med 1:338–41, Dec 59

diagnosis

MAROTTA SF, ROBBINS EF, MARBARGER JP: Determination of gaseous tissue nitrogen. Aerospace Med 31:654–8, Aug 60

etiology

DE VITA C: [Contribution to the study of barotraumatic sinusitis] Folia Med (Nap) 42:781–93, July 59 (It)

ROZSAHEGYI I: [The role of predisposition in the pathogenesis of decompression sickness] Arch Gewerbepath 17:347–53, 1959 (Ger)

experimental

BROWN FW III, LEE RH: A biophysical analog for explosive decompression studies in animals. US Nav Mine Def Lab Med Res Rep 3:1–34

DUNBRATH WJ, FERGUSON FP, SMITH DC: Effects of moderate decompression stress upon plasma potassium and glucose in the adrenalectomized cat. Endocrinology 66:763–8, May 60

PICARD D, APPAIX A, NOURRIT P: [Histological lesions of the internal ear after experimental barotrauma in the guinea pig] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1230–2, 1959 (Fr)

MOGHUL TH, JACOB SW, COLLINS SC: Studies on the pressure tolerance of rats in extreme hypothermia. Surg Forum 10:555–8, 1960

MALETTE WG, FITZGERALD JB, EISEMAN B: Rapid decompression; a protective substance. USAF Sch Aviat Med 60–62:1–3, June 60

SHUST V: [On the problem of decompression changes in the blood] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 46:618–22, May 60 (Rus)

SOBEL H, SIDEMAN M, ARCE R: Effect of cortisone on survival of morphine treated guinea pigs under decompression hypoxia. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 104:31–2, May 60

SENELAR R, LOUBIERE R: [Effects of the inhalation of pure oxygen on the pulmonary tissue after explosive decompression] J Physiol (Par) 52:222–3, Jan–Feb 60 (Fr)

pathology

GRIBBLE MD: A comparison of the "high-altitude" and "high-pressure" syndromes of decompression sickness. Brit J Industr Med 17:181–6, July 60

ROZSAHEGYI I: Late consequences of the neurological forms of decompression sickness. Brit J Industr Med 16:311–7, Oct 59

WUENSCHE O: [On the pathogenesis and prophylaxis of decompression sickness in high altitude fliers. Part III. Intravascular air bubble formation in the pressure fall experiment after altitude accommodation] Int Z Angew Physiol 18:165–74, 1960 (Ger)

physiology

LUNDIN G: Nitrogen elimination from the tissues during oxygen breathing and its relationship to the fat: muscle ratio and the localization of bends. J Physiol (Lond) 152:167–75, June 60

prevention & control

BRESTKIN AP, ZHIRONKIN AG: [Evaluation of different methods of oxygen administration for decompression of divers] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 45:865–71, July 59 (Rus)

CAPEK D: [On preventive measures against sequelae of decompression sickness in fliers] Cesk Fysiol 9:221–2, May 60 (Cz)

KIESSLING RJ, DUFFNER GJ: The development of a test to determine the adequacy of decompression following a dive. USN Exp Div Unit Res Rep 2–60:1–17, 15 Feb 60

RAYMOND V: [Prevention of atmospheric pressure hazards] Arch Mal Prof 21:258–62, Apr–May 60 (Fr)

radiography

FOURNIER AM, JULLIEN G: [Radiological aspects of caisson disease] J Radiol Electrol 40:529–34, Oct 59 (Fr)

statistics

GOLDING FC, GRIFFITHS P, HEMPLEMAN HV, PATON WD, WALDER DN: Decompression sickness during construction of the Dartford Tunnel. Brit J Industr Med 17:167–80, July 60

therapy

SESSA T, GIGANTI ML: [Basal metabolism in caisson disease. Its behavior following treatment with drugs with diencephalic action] Folia Med (Nap) 43:434–46, May 60 (It)

DECONTAMINATION

FELTON JS, ROZAS CJ: Decontamination of human skin experimentally soiled by radioactive materials. AMA Arch Environ Health 1:87–95, Aug 60

GARDEN NB, DAILEY C: High-level spill at the Hilac. Univ Calif Radiat Lab 8919:1–40, 24 Sept 59

GUEVARA BENITEZ F: [Independent decontamination station] Med Cir Guerra 21:509–19, Aug–Sept 59 (Sp)

ITO Y, TSURUFUJI S: Detoxication and removal of radioactive strontium in the rat. Progr Nucl Energy [Biol] 2:235–48, 1959

HEID KR, WATSON EC: Experience of a plant-operated laundry. US Atom Energy Comm Health Safety Lab HASL–58:162–7, Sept 59

LOYSEN P: Experience with commercial laundry operations. US Atom Energy Comm Health Safety Lab HASL–58:172–4, Sept 59

NOSEK J, CHMELAR V: On the present possibilities of washing radioactive substances off the skin of living animals. Health Physics 2:306–7, Feb 60

UTNAGE WL: Laundry operations in a uranium feed materials plant. US Atom Energy Comm Health Safety Lab HASL–58:168–71, Sept 59

equipment & supplies

LENGER VJ, KAUFMAN B: Apparatus for stripping and measuring radioactive surface contaminants. Ann Occup Hyg 1:299–300, Apr 60

TIKHONOV KB: [The use of vibratory laundry apparatus for deactivation] Voennomed Zh 1:84–5, Jan 60 (Rus)

DECUBITUS ULCER

WEISS AA: Management of decubitus ulcers. New York J Med 60:79–82, 1 Jan 60

in old age

HAYHURST JR, KIRK HW: The treatment of pressure areas: A preventive and curative program. Phys Ther Rev 40:519–20, July 60

LOEPER J, RAMEIX P: [The problem of eschars and their therapy in aged subjects] Sem Hop Paris 36:635–8, 28 Feb 60 (Fr)

prevention & control

DAVIS L Jr: Sheepskins and decubitus ulcers. J Med Ass Alabama 29:164–5, Nov 59

surgery

ISAKSSON L, JOHANSON B: [Decubitus ulcer in paraplegics] Svensk Lakartidn 56:2573–81, 18 Sept 59 (Sw)

MASSE P: [The place of the rotatory flap in the treatment of sacral eschars of paraplegics. Indications, technic, results] Ann Chir Plast 5:39–49, Mar 60 (Fr)

therapy

FORSTER W, HENDERSON AL: Experience with anabolic steroid (deladumone) therapy for decubitus ulcers: a preliminary report. Curr Ther Res 1:97–101, Nov 59

GREGG GJ: The treatment of deep-seated ulcers by exposure to air and the use of oxygen. Canad Nurse 56:458, May 60

PORTIAS LH: [Apropos of the cicatrizing action of vitamin B 12] Therapeutique (Par) 35:937–8, Dec 59 (Fr)

VILAIN R: [Treatment of bedsores] Ann Chir (Par) 14:159–77, Feb 60 (Fr)

DEFECATION

see also FECES

ANDERSEN B: [Encopresis and psychogenic obstipation] Ugeskr Laeg 121:1654–7, 22 Oct 59 (Dan)

BRODY GS, McCORRISTON JR, SKORYNA SC: Observations on fecal continence mechanisms. JAMA 173:226–9, 21 May 60

[ENCOPRESIS] Actualid Pediat 16:501–8, Dec 59 (Sp)

EASSON WM: Encopresis—psychogenic soiling. Canad Med Ass J 82:624–8, 19 Mar 60

PICKRELL K, GEORGIADE N, RICHARD EP, MORRIS P: Gracilis muscle transplant for the correction of neurogenic rectal incontinence. Surg Clin N Amer 39:1405–15, Oct 59

SCHOBER KL, ROHDE I: [Plastic restoration of anal continence in children] Brun Beitr Klin Chir 199:378–84, 1959 (Ger)

TODD IP: Sensation, continence and defaecation. Proc Roy Soc Med 52(Suppl):68–9, 1959

VIGONI M: [Treatment of anal incontinence] Acta Chir Belg 59:139–48, Feb 60

physiology

HALPERN A, SAMUELS SS, KUHN PH, SHAFTEL HE: [The vascular dynamics of intestinal function] Angiologia 12:141–59, May–June 60 (Sp)

Defense Mechanisms see BEHAVIOR MECHANISMS

DEFICIENCY DISEASES

see also KWASHIORKOR

see also STARVATION

see also VITAMINS – deficiency

BROZEK J: Experimental studies on the impact of deficient diet on behavior. Borden Rev Nutr Res 20:75–88, Nov–Dec 59

KOSTIC KM: [Edema following malnutrition] Med Glas 13:491–7, Oct 59 (Ser)

STERNE J: [Remarks on the so-called deficiency diseases in Morocco] Maroc Med 39:551–2, May 60 (Fr)

SHETTLES LB: The relation of dietary deficiencies to male fertility. Fertil Steril 11:88–99, Jan–Feb 60

TREMOLIERES J: [Denutrition syndrome] Maroc Med 38:1019–23, July 59 (Fr)

blood

CRAVIOTO J, GOMEZ F, RAMOS-GALVAN R, FRENK S, MONTANO EL, GARCIA N: [Protein metabolism in advanced malnutrition; concentration of free amino acids in the blood plasma] Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 48:383–91, May 60 (Sp)

HALSTED JA, CARROLL J, DEHGHANI A, LOGHMANI M, PRASAD AS: Serum vitamin B12 concentration in dietary deficiency. Amer J Clin Nutr 8:374–6, May–June 60

complications

BRINK AJ: Electrocardiographic studies. IV. S Afr Med J 33:650–1, 1 Aug 59

diagnosis

SILVERBLATT CW, BROWN HE Jr: "Kwashiorkor-like" syndrome, associated with burning feet syndrome, in an adult male. Amer J Med 28:847–54, May 60

experimental

CHVAPIL M, HRUZA Z: [Effect of aging and of malnutrition on chemical contraction and relaxation of the collagen fibers in rats] Cesk Fysiol 8:409–10, Sept 59 (Cz)

DIENGOTT D, HALEVY S, GUGGENHEIM K: Effect of nutritional deficiencies on hepatic insulinase in rats. Endocrinology 65:602–5, Oct 59

An ENDOCRINE effect of nutritional deficiences -- depression of hepatic insulinase. Nutr Rev 18:93–4, Mar 60

GARNUSZEWSKI Z, PARAFINIUK W, PRZEWORSKA D: [The course of infection with INH-resistant and catalase-deprived bacilli in undernourished guinea pigs] Gruzlica 27:659–62, July 59 (Pol)

JOHNSTON ID, NEVIN HO, WELBOURN RB: The syndrome of nutritional deficiency after gastrectomy in the rat. A study of its nature and pathogenesis with particular reference to the role of iron. Brit J Surg 48:81-6, July 60

SRIKANTIA SG, GOPALAN C: Role of ferritin in nutritional edema. J Appl Physiol 14:829-33, Sept 59

SERENI F, SERENI PICENI L, CAREDDU P: [Experimental dystrophy due to protein and calorie deficiency. I. Intra- and extracellular water salt metabolism] Minerva Pediat 11:787-96, 11 Aug 59 (It)

in infancy & childhood

AWWAAD S, EISA EA: Studies on blood amino acid nitrogen in normal Egyptian infants and children and in cases of nutritional edema. Arch Pediat 76:395-400, Oct 59

BROOKS SE: Severe folic acid deficiency anaemia in an infant : a case report. W Indian Med J 8:68-70, Mar 59

CHAUDHURI KC, NAGCHAUDHURI J, GHOSAL SP: A study of alpha-keto-acids in protein malnutrition. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 15:57-63, 1960

CRAVIOTO J, DE LA PENA C: Influence of the clinical type of malnutrition on the absorption and retention of nitrogen. W Indian Med J 8:212-7, Sept 59

FERNANDEZ NA: Serum antibody response of malnourished children as compared with well nourished children. Bol Asoc Med P Rico 52:222-31, July 60

JELLIFFE DB, DEAN RF: Protein-calorie malnutrition in early childhood. J Trop Pediat 5:96-106, Dec 59

LOPEZ NUNEZ J: [Blood mucoproteins in apparently healthy and pluri-deficient children] Laboratorio 28:301-27, Oct 59 (Sp)

LEVY JM: [Nutritional anemias in children] Med Infant (Par) 67:7-18, May 60 (Fr)

McKENZIE D, HANSEN JD, BECKER W: Herpes simplex virus infection: dissemination in association with malnutrition. Arch Dis Childh 34:250-6, June 59

RAO KS, SWAMINATHAN MC, SWARUP S, PATWARDHAN VN: Protein malnutrition in South India. Bull WHO 20:603-39, 1959

SARROUY C, CLAUSSE J: [Biological study of denutrition states of infants and small children (results of 7 years of study conducted at the Clinique Medicale Infantile of the Faculte d'Alger] Algerie Med 63:785-91, Sept 59 (Fr)

SMITH SL: Veno-occlusive disease: a liver malady in Jamaica. McGill Med J 28:230-4, Dec 59

WALDMANN E: Child wastage, due to malnutrition in Sekhukuniland. Cent Afr J Med 6:298-301, July 60

in pregnancy

GIROUD A: The nutritional requirements of embryos and the repercussions of deficiencies. World Rev Nutr Diet 1:229-63, 1959

pathology

FOLLIS RH Jr: Cellular pathology and the development of the deficiency disease concept. Bull Hist Med 34:291-317, July-Aug 60

physiology

SRIKANTIA SG, GOPALAN C: Renal function in nutritional oedema. Indian J Med Res 47:467-70, July 59

prevention & control

MOLCHANOVA OP: [A plea for the elimination of malnutrition and hunger throughout the world] Vop Pitan 19:6-8, May-June 60 (Rus)

WILLIAMS RR: Can we eradicate the classical deficiency diseases? J Amer Diet Ass 36:31-6, Jan 60

statistics

BANO A: Anaemia and malnutrition among mothers and children attending the maternity and child health training institute, Azimpur, Dacca. Pakistan J Health 9:28-9, Apr 59

JACOB RE: Anaemias and malnutrition among mothers and children attending M.C.H. centres, Karachi. Pakistan J Health 9:24-7, Apr 59

RANA N: Malnutrition in women and children attending the maternity and child health centre. Pakistan J Health 9:20-3, Apr 59

therapy

BARRAL P, DUBOR P: [Treatment of general deficiency states (chiefly in former deportees) with fraction "B" (immunizing gamma globulin of animal origin)] Rev Path Gen 60:579-88, Apr 60 (Fr)

Deformities see ABNORMALITIES

DEGLUTITION

LALLEMANT M, FABRE, CHERIGIE, BLANCHON: [Recurrence of epithelioma of the epiglottis treated by subglottic hyo-thyro-epiglottectomy. Radio-cinematographic aspects of the deglutition] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 76:1100-2, Dec 59 (Fr)

WARD JE, HAWKINS WR, STALLINGS HD Jr: Physiologic response to subgravity; mechanics of nourishment and deglutition of solids and liquids. USAF Sch Aviat Med 59-2:1-4, Jan 59

physiology

ALBRIGHT RG, NELSON EM: Cranial kinetics of the generalized colubrid snake Elaphe obsoleta quadrivittata. I. Descriptive morphology. J Morph 105:193-239, Sept 59

ALBRIGHT RG, NELSON EM: Cranial kinetics of the generalized colubrid snake Elaphe obsoleta quadrivittata. II. Functional morphology. J Morph 105:241-91, Sept 59

BACHMAN AL: The radiologic study of some normal and abnormal swallowing mechanisms; aspiration phenomena and cricopharyngeus spasm. Trans Amer Laryng Rhinol Otol Soc 1959:136-56, Jan

FINDLAY IA, KILPATRICK SJ: An analysis of myographic records of swallowing in normal and abnormal subjects. J Dent Res 39:629-37, May-June 60

KELLEY ML Jr, WILBUR DL III, SCHLEGEL JF, CODE CF: Deglutitive responses in the gastroesophageal sphincter of healthy human beings. J Appl Physiol 15:483-8, May 60

PRIMA GIa, MINKINA VA: [Activity of the deglutition and respiratory centers during excitation of the superior laryngeal and vagus nerves in conditions of hyperventilation and exsanguination] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 46:305-9, Mar 60 (Rus)

SHEDD DP, SCATLIFF JA, KIRCHNER JA: A cineradiographic study of postresectional alterations in oropharyngeal physiology. Surg Gynec Obstet 110:69-89, Jan 60

SHELTON RL Jr, BOSMA JF, SHEETS BV: Tongue, hyoid and larynx displacement in swallow and phonation. J Appl Physiol 15:283-8, Mar 60

TURCO N, YOEL J, LEMBERG A: [Mechanism of deglutition and causes of its treatment. First and second stages] Prensa Med Argent 46:2515-9, 16 Oct 59 (Sp)

DEGLUTITION DISORDERS

DEUCHAR DC, TROUNCE JR: Syncopal dysphagia. Guy Hosp Rep 109:29-41, 1960

SLAMA R: [The Kelly-Patterson syndrome] Vie Med 40:583-5, June 59 (Fr)

TURCO NB, YOEL J, LEMBERG A: [Considerations on high dysphagia] Rev Asoc Med Argent 73:316-7, Aug 59 (Sp)

blood

WOLFFENBUETTEL E: [Iron-deficiency anemia and dysphagia (Plummer-Vinson syndrome)] Rev Bras Med 16:514-5, July 59 (Por)

case reports

BRADBEER TL: Laryngeal spill-over. Lancet 2:492, 3 Oct 59

CASES from the Medical Grand Rounds, Massachusetts General Hospital: case 453: Plummer-Vinson syndrome. Amer Practit 10:2211-5, Dec 59

COTTON RE, LLOYD HE: Lipid pneumonia and infection with Nocardia asteroides complicating achalasia of the cardia. J Path Bact 79:251-6, Apr 60

etiology

APPAIX A, PECH A, AVIERINOS R, RAYBAUD C: [Poliomyelitis of dysphagic onset] Rev Otoneuroophtal 32:125-6, 1960 (Fr)

BENEDICT EB, TAYLOR GW, ROGERS WP Jr, BURBANK CB: Carcinoma of the tongue, and paralytic dysphagia. Gastroenterology 38:456-7, Mar 60

BETTMANN EH, NEUDORFER RJ: Cervical disk pathology resulting in dysphagia in an adolescent boy. New York J Med 60:2465-7, 1 Aug 60

COLOMBATI M, MESSINETTI S: [The so-called dysphagic form of cancer of the lung] Arch Chir Torace 16:259-96, Apr-June 59 (It)

CONLEY JJ: Swallowing dysfunctions associated with radical surgery of the head and neck. AMA Arch Surg 80:602-12, Apr 60

HELMUS C: The lower esophageal ring. AMA Arch Otolaryng 71:614-8, Apr 60

HILDING DA, TACHDJIAN MO: Dysphagia and hypertrophic spurring of the cervical spine. New Engl J Med 263:11-4, 7 July 60

LA SORTE AF, BROWN N: Ruptured anterior nucleus pulposus between T1 and T2 causing a discrete esophageal defect and minimal dysphagia. Amer J Surg 98:631-4, Oct 59

MONGES H, MONGES A: [On a case of dysphagia caused by a membranous diaphragm in the esophagus] Arch Mal Appar Dig 48:937-42, Sept 59 (Fr)

OFFNER E: [Dysphagia] Belg T Geneesk 15:1031-45, 1 Oct 59 (Dut)

OECONOMOS N, LE BRIGAND H, MERLIER M, ROUSSEL A: ["Granulomas" and pseudotumoral adenopathies of the mediastinum. Their dysphagic forms] Poumon Coeur 16:323-48, Apr 60 (Fr)

PELU G: [Neurological forms simulating an organic stenosis of the esophagus] Radiol Med (Tor) 45:854-9, Sept 59 (It)

SCHROER R: [Cervical spondylarthrosis and dysphagia] Med Klin 54:1801-2, 25 Sept 59 (Ger)

in old age

CASATI A: [Senile dysphagia due to cervicodorsal kyphosis with esophageal atony] G Geront 7:725-8, Sept 59 (It)

surgery

GARCIA EM, MARQUEZ C, GARCIA R Jr, TEOTICO R, PAPA R Jr: Dysphagia lusoria: surgical treatment of one adult patient. Philipp J Surg 14:294-7, Sept-Oct 59

MOLLARET P, CHERIGIE E, ABOULKER P, GOULON M, PLAINFOSSE B: [Acute anterior poliomyelitis with prolonged aphagia. Section at the eighth month of the cricopharyngeal sphincter] Presse Med 67:2258-71, 25 Dec 59 (Fr)

therapy

TURCO N, YOEL J, LEMBERG A: [Mechanism of deglutition and causes of its treatment. First and second stages] Prensa Med Argent 46:2515-9, 16 Oct 59 (Sp)

DEHYDRATION

see also THIRST

CALLENS M: [The syndrome of functional anhydrosis] Presse Med 67:2228, 19 Dec 59 (Fr)

COPE DH: Dehydration therapy in cerebral hypoxia Proc Roy Soc Med 53:678-81, Aug 60

GIEC L: [Changes o the extracellular space and of the circulating plasma volume during thermal dehydration] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 30:39-48, 1960 (Pol)

LAPERRUTA A, SOHLE CATEULA JC: [Scarlatina; Marchand-Waterhouse-Friderichsen syndrome; and hypotonic dehydration or salt depletion] Rev Sanid Milit Argent 58:240-2, July-Sept 59 (Sp)

LEITHEAD CS, PALLISTER MA: Observations on dehydration and sweating. Lancet 2:114-7, 16 July 60

MACH RS: [Dehydration by water deficiency (global dehydration)] Rev Prat (Par) 10:369-74, 1 Feb 60 (Fr)

MACH RS: [Dehydration by deficiency of salt (extracellular dehydration)] Rev Prat (Par) 10:377-82, 1 Feb 60 (Fr)

MACH RS: [Cellular dehydration and role of potassium in the states of dehydration] Rev Prat (Par) 10:383-4, 1 Feb 60 (Fr)

NIEMI M, SCHOR N, PEARSE AG: Effects of dehydration on the mitochondria of the mouse kidney. Nature (Lond) 185:786-7, 12 Mar 60

PLAMONDON M: [Ocular reactions to hydration and dehydration: myopias, hypermetropia and glaucoma] Laval Med 30:45-66, June 60 (Fr)

SARGENT F II, JOHNSON RE: Observations on experimental anhidrosis. Lancet 1:1018-21, 7 May 60

STOLL G: [Generalized dehydration in surgery] Strasbourg Med 11:469-78, June 60 (Fr)

complications

HERTZMAN AB, FERGUSON ID: Failure in temperature regulation during progressive dehydration. U S Armed Forces Med J 11:542-60, May 60

PASCALIS MG: [Cerebral collapse with psychiatric symptomatology. Cure by rehydration. Value of the ionogram] Rev Otoneuroophtal 32:250-2, 1960 (Fr)

etiology

RISSEL E, SCHNACK H, WEWALKA F: [Experiences with hydrochlorothiazide in dehydration due to liver cirrhosis] Wien Klin Wschr 71:801-3, 16 Oct 59 (Ger)

experimental

BALINT P, FEKETE A, SZALAY Z: [Blood circulation and renal function in dehydration] Kiserl Orvostud 11:659-67, Dec 59 (Hun)

BALINT P, FEKETE A: Circulation and renal function in the dehydrated dog. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 17:277-86, 1960

DEUTSCH G, DIACONESCU N, DREICHLINGER O, PORSCHE T: [Contributions to the problem of renal circulation during experimental exsiccosis (by water deficiency)] Z Ges Inn Med 14:571-5, 15 June 59 (Ger)

HVIDBERG E, SCHOU J: Subcutaneous absorption of urethane in dehydrated and fasted mice. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 9):646-7, 22 Aug 59

HERTZMAN AB, FERGUSON ID: Failure in temperature regulation during progressive dehydration. USAF Wright Air Develop Cent Techn Rep 59-398:1-27, July 59

HVIDBERG E: Effects of dehydration and fasting on the water-binding mechanism of connective tissue. Acta Pharmacol (Kbh) 16:28-37, 1959

LEWIS AC, RUBINI ME, BEISEL WR: A method for rapid dehydration of rats. J Appl Physiol 15:525-7, May 60

LAFON M: [Some aspects of dehydration of the organism during development; biochemical observations in the rabbit and the rat] Arch Int Physiol 68:460-77, May 60 (Fr)

in infancy & childhood

BOWIE MD: The management of gastro-enteritis with dehydration in out-patients. S Afr Med J 34:344-8, 23 Apr 60

DURANDO E, DE BIAGGI R: [On perfusion therapy in childhood] Minerva Pediat 11:954-7, 22 Sept 59 (It)

DAVID G, HOULLEMARE L: [Impossibility of a normal caloric supply by the parenteral route in the infant. Consequences and practical deductions] Gaz Med Franc 67:71-4, 10 Jan 60 (Fr)

DI SANT'AGNESE PA: Salt depletion in cold weather in infants with cystic fibrosis of the pancreas. JAMA 172:2014-21, 30 Apr 60

DEYOUNG VR, DIAMOND EF: Possibility of iatrogenic factors responsible for hypernatremia in dehydrated infants. JAMA 173:1806-8, 20 Aug 60

FANCONI G: [The current status of water and electrolyte treatment of toxic conditions] Schweiz Med Wschr 90:1-7, 2 Jan 60 (Ger)

GALNARES S: [Pathogenesis and therapy of dehydration in infants] Med Cir Guerra 21:671-92, Nov-Dec 59 (Sp)

LESTRADET H: [Electrolyte and nutritional balance in acute dehydration syndromes in infants] Path Biol (Par) 7:2345-8, Nov 59 (Fr)

MACHADO EM: [Fluid therapy of water-electrolyte disorders, with special reference to dehydrated children] Pediat Prat 30:205-22, July 59 (Por)

MENEGHELLO J, ROSSELOT J, AGUILO C, MONCKEBERG F, UNDURRAGA O, FERREIRO M: Infantile diarrhea and dehydration: ambulatory treatment in a hydration center. Advance Pediat 11:183-208, 1960

MACHADO EM, QUARENTEI G, SEGRE CM, CRUZ O, SALVIA W, MATTAR G, ROZENBOJN PS: [Serial ionogram in rehydration of undernourished children. Critical study of a therapeutic scheme] Rev Paul Med 56:181-92, Mar 60 (Por)

PRINGUET: [Neuropsychic sequelae of acute dehydration caused by gastroenteritis in infants] Nourrisson 47:151-67, July-Aug 59 (Fr)

REGO NM do: [The problem of dehydration in our environment] Pediat Prat 30:253-60, Aug 59 (Por)

SOUZA JC de: [Rehydration in infancy] Pediat Prat 30:113-22, Apr 59 (Por)

SOUTO CB: [The problem of dehydration in infancy] Pediat Prat 30:187-92, June 59 (Por)

SLONE D, LEVIN SE: Hypertonic dehydration and summer diarrhoea. S Afr Med J 34:209-13, 12 Mar 60

ZACCHI MA: [Treatment of dehydration in grave cases of diarrhea] Pediat Prat 30:243-52, Aug 59 (Por)

in old age

STOREN EJ: [Dehydration in the aged] T Norske Laegeforen 80:445-8, 1 May 60 (Nor)

metabolism

GOMORI P, GLAZ E, SUHANYECZKY A, CSAPO G: Aldosterone and hydrocortisone secretion in dehydration. Lancet 1:259-60, 30 Jan 60

physiology

BRUNNER H: [Effects of acetazolamide, chlorothiazide and chlormerodrin on inulin clearance, true endogenous creatinine, para-aminohippuric acid and urea. Differentiation of nephrotoxic effects of diuretics from dehydration sequelae in healthy rats] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 236:559-81, 1959 (Ger)

NIGGLI S, WUHRMANN F: [On the EKG in dehydration] Cardiologia 36:162-8, 1960 (Ger)

PESTEL M: [How does the camel solve the problem of cellular dehydration? Comments on comparative physiology] Presse Med 68:847-8, 30 Apr 60 (Fr)

therapy

HOLLOWELL JG, PAUL JR Jr: Oral electrolyte therapy for diarrhea; a clinical study of 65 patients with mild diarrhea and dehydration. J S Carolina Med Ass 55: 335-7, Sept 59

MONSAINGEON A: [Apropos of replacement therapy in massive water-electrolyte losses of digestive origin] Path Biol (Par) 7:2343-4, Nov 59 (Fr)

DEHYDROGENASES

see also CYTOCHROMES
see also LACTIC DEHYDROGENASE
see also SUCCINIC DEHYDROGENASE

BATTAGLIA GB, CAMURRI M, INGRASSIA F, MAIINELLI ME: [Transaminase, aldolase and lactic dehydrogenase activity of the human myometrium in pregnancy. Modifications of these activities in relation to the stage of pregnancy, the dynamics of uterine muscle and eclampsia] Riv Ostet Ginec 14:494-500, Aug 59 (It)

BOSE BC, VIJAYVARGIYA R: Observations on the mechanism of action of tranquillisers—a study of their effect on monoamine oxidase, D- and L-amino acid oxidases and catalase. J Pharm Pharmacol 12:99-102, Feb 60

DOUGHERTY TF, BERLINER ML, BERLINER DL: 11β-Hydroxy dehydrogenase system activity in thymi of mice following prolonged cortisol treatment. Endocrinology 66:550-8, Apr 60

FRENCH SW: Liver dehydrogenase activity in chronic alcoholism. A comparative histochemical study. AMA Arch Path 69:303-13, Mar 60

HAMBRAEUS L, RODEN L, BOSTROM H: Uridine diphosphoglucose dehydrogenase of mast cell tumours. Acta Soc Med Upsal 64:247-54, 1959

HESS R, GROSS F: Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and renin in kidneys of hypertensive or adrenalectomized rats. Amer J Physiol 197:869-72, Oct 59

KOLIN A, NEORAL L: [The use of enzymatic macro-reaction in postmortem diagnosis] Cas Lek Cesk 99:363-8, 18 Mar 60 (Cz)

KOHNO S: Studies on metabolism of rickettsiae. I. Studies on dehydrogenases of Rickettsia mooseri. Jap J Med Sci Biol 12:375-85, Oct 59

LO STUMBO F: [Influence of testosterone on the glutamic-pyruvic transaminase, glutamic-oxalacetic transaminase, aldolase and lactic dehydrogenase activity of the human myometrium] Riv Ostet Ginec 14:501-6, Aug 59 (It)

LEVY H, DEANE HW, RUBIN BL: Visualization of steroid-3β-ol-dehydrogenase activity in tissues of intact and hypophysectomized rats. Endocrinology 65:932-43, Dec 59

LERMAN S: Enzymatic factors in experimental galactose cataract. Science 130:1473-4, 27 Nov 59

LELIEVRE P: [Action of cystamine on phosphoglyceraldehyde-dehydrogenase and hexokinase] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1879-81, 1959 (Fr)

MEISTER A, WELLNER D, SCOTT SJ: Recent investigations of L- and D-amino acid oxidases. J Nat Cancer Inst 24:31-49, Jan 60

NISHIZUKA Y, KUNO S, HAYAISHI O: Lactose dehydrogenase, a new flavoprotein. J Biol Chem 235:PC13-4, Mar 60

ROSSI F: [Decrease of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity prevented by choline in the liver of rats on high fat diet] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1400-2, 15 Nov 59 (It)

ROSSI F, ZATTI M: [Modifications of the G-6-P dehydrogenase activity in some forms of hepatic steatosis] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1831-4, 31 Dec 59 (It)

ROSSI F, ZATTI M: [Inhibition by TRIS of G-6-P dehydrogenase and influence of the mitochondria] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1834-5, 31 Dec 59 (It)

VAGELOS PR: Propionic acid metabolism. IV. Synthesis of malonyl coenzyme A. J Biol Chem 235:346-50, Feb 60

WAGENKNECHT C, NIERADT-HIEBSCH C, RAPOPORT S: [On the question of the relations between Mahler enzyme and diaphorase and mitochondrial cytochrome c-reductase; separation, properties and purification of mitochondrial DPNH-cytochrome c-reductase] Biochim Biophys Acta 41:168-9, 17 June 60 (Ger)

ZATTI M: [On the oxygen consumption of polynuclear leukocytes: independence of cytochromes and influence of oxygen tension] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1394-5, 15 Nov 59 (It)

antagonists

ALLEN EG, OSTROFF G, BOVARNICK MR: Inhibition of the cytochrome reductase activity associated with meningopneumonitis virus by fatty acids derived from infected allantoic fluids. Virology 11:737-52, Aug 60

BOSER H: [Model experiments on the inhibition of dehydrogenase by plant components] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 316:284-6, 30 Oct 59 (Ger)

BLASCHKO H, STROEMBLAD BC: The inhibition of human amine oxidase by the two isomers of amphetamine. Arzneimittelforsch 10:327, May 60

BRIGHENTI L: [Interaction of alcoholic and lactic dehydrogenases of yeast with sulfanilamidic disulfides] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1751-6, 31 Dec 59 (It)

CURDEL A, NASLIN L, LABEYRIE F: [Zinc reactivation of D-lactic dehydrogenase inhibited by ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid] C R Acad Sci (Par) 249:1959-61, 9 Nov 59 (Fr)

DESFORGES JF, KALAW E, GILCHRIST P: Inhibition of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase by hemolysis inducing drugs. J Lab Clin Med 55:757-66, May 60

FLUHARTY AL, BALLOU CE: D-Threose 2,4-diphosphate inhibition of D-glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate dehydrogenase. J Biol Chem 234:2517-22, Oct 59

FIUME L: Inhibition of aerobic glycolysis in Yoshida ascites hepatoma by tartronic acid. Nature (Lond) 187:792-3, 27 Aug 60

GOLDMAN DS: The inhibition of alanine dehydrogenase by metal chelates of tetracycline. J Biol Chem 235:616-9, Mar 60

HENDERSON RF, EAKIN RE: Inhibition of malic dehydrogenase by cyclic disulfides. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 3:169-72, Aug 60

KLEIN JR: Competitive inhibition of D-amino acid oxidase by benzoate as a function of substrate. Biochim Biophys Acta 37:534-7, 29 Jan 60

KOIDE SS, CHEN C, FREEMAN S: Inhibition of 3α-hydroxysteroid-mediated transhydrogenase of rat-liver homogenate by Δ4-3-oxosteroids. Biochim Biophys Acta 38:374-5, 26 Feb 60

NAKAMURA T: Inhibition of several antibiotics on D-amino acid oxidase. J Vitamin 5:277-86, 10 Dec 59

RACKER E, KLYBAS V, SCHRAMM M: Tetrose diphosphate, a specific inhibitor of glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate dehydrogenase. J Biol Chem 234:2510-6, Oct 59

SNODGRASS PJ, VALLEE BL, HOCH FL: Effects of silver and mercurials on yeast alcohol dehydrogenase. J Biol Chem 235:504-8, Feb 60

TAPPEL AL: Inhibition of electron transport by antimycin A, alkyl hydroxy naphthoquinones and metal coordination compounds. Biochem Pharmacol 3:289-96, July 60

VEEGER C, MASSEY V: Inhibition of lipoyl dehydrogenase by trace metals. Biochim Biophys Acta 37:181-3, 1 Jan 60

WEITZEL G, SCHAEG W: [Comparison of the inhibitory effects of zinc, peroxide and alkylating agents on triosephosphate dehydrogenase and aldolase] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 316:250-66, 30 Oct 59 (Ger)

YAGI K, OZAWA T: Mechanism of inhibition of D-amino acid oxidase. III. Kinetic analysis of the behaviour of chloramphenicol, streptomycin and penicillin in their competition with flavin-adenine dinucleotide. Biochim Biophys Acta 39:304-10, 8 Aug 60

blood

ALLISON AC: Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency in red blood cells of East Africans. Nature (Lond) 186:531-2, 14 May 60

AMELUNG D: [Studies on the magnitude of the elimination speed of enzymes from rabbit serum] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 318:219-28, 31 May 60 (Ger)

BUNCH LD, NORRIS GL: Serum enzymes as diagnostic aids. Serum lactic dehydrogenase, malic dehydrogenase, glutamic-oxalacetic transaminase, and glutamic-pyruvic transaminase in a large series of patients. J Kansas Med Soc 61:63-70, Feb 60

BODANSKY O, SCHWARTZ MK, KRUGMAN S, GILES JP, JACOBS AM: Comparison of activities of isocitric dehydrogenase and glutamic-oxalacetic transaminase in serum infectious hepatitis. Pediatrics 25:807-11, May 60

BARON DN: Serum transaminases and isocitric dehydrogenase in kwashiorkor. J Clin Path 13:252-5, May 60

CARSON PE, SCHRIER SL, KELLERMEYER RW: Mechanism of inactivation of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in human erythrocytes. Nature (Lond) 184:1292-3, 24 Oct 59

CASULA D, CHERCHI P, PIREDDA S, SPINAZZOLA A: [Research on the behavior of the serum enzyme picture in lead poisoning. Note II. Transaminase activity, aldolase activity and malic and lactic dehydrogenase activity] Rass Med Sarda 61:847-53, Nov-Dec 59 (It)

DAWKINS MJ, MACGREGOR WG, McLEAN AE: The detection of placental degeneration during pregnancy. Serum-isocitric-dehydrogenase activity. Lancet 2:827-8, 14 Nov 59

GHIRINGHELLI L: [Relation between glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity, reduced glutathione concentration and Heinz bodies in normal erythrocytes] Med Lavoro 51:59-67, Jan 60 (It)

HELLER P, WEINSTEIN HG, WEST M, ZIMMERMAN HJ: Glycolytic, citric acid cycle, and hexosemonophosphate shunt enzymes of plasma and erythrocytes in megaloblastic anemia. J Lab Clin Med 55:425-34, Mar 60

JANOTA I, WINCEY CW, SANDIFORD M, SMITH MJ: Effect of salicylate on the activity of plasma enzymes in the rabbit. Nature (Lond) 185:935-6, 26 Mar 60

KERPPOLA W, NIKKILA EA, PITKANEN E: Serum TPN-linked enzymes glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase, isocitric dehydrogenase and glutathione reductase activities in health and in various disease states. Acta Med Scand 164:357-65, 25 July 59

KIRKMAN HN: Characteristics of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase from normal and primaquine-sensitive erythrocytes. Nature (Lond) 184:1291-2, 24 Oct 59

KERPPOLA W, NIKKILA EA, PITKANEN E: Serum glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in the diagnosis of myocardial infarction. Comparison of its clinical value with that of glutamic-oxalacetic transaminase. Acta Med Scand 166:17-24,25 Jan 60

LARIZZA P, BRUNETTI P, GRIGNANI F: [Enzyme-deficient hemolytic anemia] Haematologica 45:1-90 contd, 1960 (It)

LARIZZA P, BRUNETTI P, GRIGNANI F: [Enzyme-deficient hemolytic anemia] Haematologica 45:129-212 concl, 1960 (It)

MARKS PA, GROSS RT: Erythrocyte glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency: evidence of differences between Negroes and Caucasians with respect to this genetically de-

MACHOWSKI W: [Biochemical studies on venous blood of the extremities in obliterating vascular changes. VIII. Lactic acid dehydrogenase] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 29:1629-35, 1959 termined trait. J Clin Invest 38:2253-62, Dec 59 (Pol)

MARINUCCI M, NESPOLI M: [The behavior of several enzymes in the blood of rabbits subjected to fracture of the femur. (Study of the glutamic-oxalacetic and glutamic-pyruvic transaminases, lactic dehydrase, malic dehydrase and aldolase)] Arch Med Interna (Parma) 11:218-24, Aug-Dec 59 (It)

MARINUCCI M, NESPOLI M: [Enzymatic level in operated and traumatized subjects: glutamic oxalic transaminases, glutamic pyruvic transaminases, lactic dehydrogenases, malic dehydrogenases, and aldolases] Riv Pat Clin 14:817-30, Dec 59 (It)

NEISH WJ: Serum para-phenylenediamine oxidase and xanthine dehydrogenase levels during liver carcinogenesis in the rat. Experientia 15:336-7, 15 Sept 59

NAYLOR J, ROSENTHAL I, GROSSMAN A, SCHULMAN I, bins. Pediatrics 26:285-92, Aug 60

OSWALD H, GUENTHER PG, LORENZ W: [On the influence of roentgen total body irradiations on the activity of lactic acid dehydrogenase as well as glutamic acid-oxalacetic acid and glutamic acid-pyruvic acid transaminase in blood serum of rats] Strahlentherapie 109:331-42, June-July 59 (Ger)

OKUMURA M, SPELLBERG MA: Serum isocitric dehydrogenase activity in the differential diagnosis of liver disease. Gastroenterology 39:305-11, Sept 60

PANIZON F: [Demonstration of enzymatic anomaly of the liver in subjects with erythrocytic deficiency of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:106-8, 15 Feb 60 (It)

POJER J, NINGER E, TOVAREK J: [Lactic acid dehydrogenase in myocardial infarct] Cas Lek Cesk 99:358-62, 29 Apr 60 (Cz)

ROSS JD, DESFORGES JF: Erythrocyte glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity and methemoglobin reduction. J Lab Clin Med 54:450-5, Sept 59

RAMOT B, FISHER S, SZEINBERG A, ADAM A, SHEBA C, GAFNI D: A study of subjects with erythrocyte glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency. II. Investigation of leukocyte enzymes. J Clin Invest 38:2234-7, Dec 59

RODNEY MB, SHAPIRO M: Comparative serum transaminase and dehydrogenase activities in chest pain. Amer Heart J 58:807-20, Dec 59

SCHRIER SL, KELLERMEYER RW, CARSON PE, ICKES CE, ALVING AS: The hemolytic effect of primaquine. X. Aldolase and glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase activity in primaquine-sensitive erythrocytes. J Lab Clin Med 54:232-40, Aug 59

SCOTT EM, GRIFFITH IV: The enzymic defect of hereditary methemoglobinemia: diaphorase. Biochim Biophys Acta 34: 584-6, Aug 59

SZEINBERG A, ADAM A, MYERS F, RAMOTH B, SHEBA C: [Hematologic survey in industries employing carriers of hereditary enzyme deficiency in their red blood cells] Harefuah 57:120-1, 1 Sept 59 (Heb)

SZEINBERG A, ADAM A, MYERS F, SHEBA C, RAMOT B: A hematological survey of industrial workers with enzyme-deficient erythrocytes. AMA Arch Industr Health 20: 510-6, Dec 59

SONNET J, VANDEPITTE J, HAUMONT A: [Hemolytic anemia caused by nitrofurazone revealing a globular deficiency in glucose-6-phosphate-dehydrogenase] Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 39:691-701, 31 Oct 59 (Fr)

SCOTT EM: The relation of diaphorase of human erythrocytes to inheritance of methemoglobinemia. J Clin Invest 39:1176-9, July 60

TAYLOR TH, FRIEDMAN ME: Colorimetric determination of serum isocitric dehydrogenase. Comparison with a spectrophotometric procedure. Clin Chem 6:208-15, June 60

VELLA F, PHOON WAI-ON: Haemolytic jaundice in a drug-sensitive patient in Singapore. Med J Malaya 13:309-12, June 59

VELLA F: Susceptibility to drug-induced haemolysis in Singapore. Med J Malaya 13:298-308, June 59

cerebrospinal fluid

LOWENTHAL A, SANDE M van, KARCHER D: [Enzymo-electrophoresis of the cerebrospinal fluid] J Physiol (Par) 52:157, Jan-Feb 60 (Fr)

chemistry

ALLEN JM: A chemical and histochemical study of DPN-diaphorase activity in the adrenal cortex of the developing mouse. Anat Rec 134:385-95, July 59

ANKEL H, BUECHER T, CZOK R: [On the Baranowski enzyme] Biochem Z 332:315-27, 1960 (Ger)

ATKINSON DE, SERAT WF: The cofactor specificity of ethanol dehydrogenase from Acetobacter peroxydans. Biochim Biophys Acta 39:154-6, 25 Mar 60

AGUSIN M, NEGHME A, SCARAMELLI N: Non-identity of triosephosphate dehydrogenase of adult male and nymph development stages of Triatoma infestans. Nature (Lond) 186:1052-3, 25 June 60

ABELES RH, LEE HA Jr: The dismutation of formaldehyde by liver alcohol dehydrogenase. J Biol Chem 235:1499-503, May 60

ALLEN JM: A histochemical study of 3(β)-sterol dehydrogenase in the adrenal cortex of the developing mouse. Anat Rec 137:57-63, May 60

BRENNEMAN FN, VOLK WA: Glyceraldehyde phosphate dehydrogenase activity with triphosphopyridine nucleotide and with diphosphopyridine nucleotide. J Biol Chem 234: 2443-7, Sept 59

BRAY RC, MALMSTROM BG, VANNGARD T: The chemistry of xanthine oxidase. Electron-spin resonance of xanthine oxidase solutions. Biochem J 73:193-7, Sept 59

BERGEL F, BRAY RC: The chemistry of xanthine oxidase. The problems of enzyme inactivation and stabilization. Biochem J 73:182-92, Sept 59

BONE DH: Glutamic dehydrogenase of mung bean mitochondria. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 13):990, 26 Sept 59

ALDRIDGE WN, JOHNSON MK: Cholinesterase, succinic dehydrogenase, nucleic acids, esterase and glutathione reductase in sub-cellular fractions from rat brain. Biochem J 73:270-6, Oct 59

BRAGANCA BM, KENKARE UW: Flavins as components of folic reductases. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 19):1488-9, 7 Nov 59

BRAY RC: The chemistry of xanthine oxidase. 6. Variations in stability and the presence of an inhibitor in certain preparations. Biochem J 73:690-4, Dec 59

BOWERS GN Jr: Measurement of isocitric dehydrogenase activity in body fluids. Clin Chem 5:509-18, Dec 59

BASU DK, BURMA DP: Purification and properties of a stereospecific dihydrolipoic dehydrogenase from Spinacia oleracea. J Biol Chem 235:509-13, Feb 60

BENDALL DS, DE DUVE C: Tissue-fractionation studies. 14. The activation of latent dehydrogenases in mitochondria from rat liver. Biochem J 74:444-50, Mar 60

BROWN-GRANT K, FORCHIELLI E, DORFMAN RI: The Δ^4-hydrogenases of guinea pig adrenal gland. J Biol Chem 235:1317-20, May 60

BUCHER NL, OVERATH P, LYNEN F: β-Hydroxy-β-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase, cleavage and condensing enzymes in relation to cholesterol formation in rat liver. Biochim Biophys Acta 40:491-501, 3 June 60

BOROSS L, KELETI T, TELEGDI M: Studies on D-glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase. XII. Studies of the enzyme with ion exchange chromatography. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 17:153-9, 1960

BERNE RM: Comparison of dl- and d-α-tocopherol in the reactivation of the DPNH-cytochrome c reductase of isooctane-treated heart-muscle preparation. Biochim Biophys Acta 41:527-9, 15 July 60

BONE DH: Localization of hydrogen activating enzymes in Pseudomonas saccharophila. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 3:211-4, Aug 60

CHENIAE G, EVANS HJ: Properties of a particulate nitrate reductase from the nodules of the soybean plant. Biochim Biophys Acta 35:140-53, Sept 59

CANDIANI GB, SAGONE I: [Metabolic activity of the normal endometrium (determination of succinic dehydrogenase, cytochrome oxidase and malic dehydrogenase)] Ann Ostet Ginec 81:527-34, 1959 (It)

COHEN RB: Studies on a pyridine nucleotide transhydrogenase system in tissues utilizing a histochemical method. Lab Invest 8:1535-9, Nov-Dec 59

CONOVER TE, ERNSTER L: Mitochondrial oxidation of extramitochondrial TPNH1 mediated by purified DT diaphorase. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 2:26-30, Jan 60

COGAN DG, KUWABARA T: Tetrazolium studies on the retina: 4. Distribution of reductase in ocular tissue. J Histochem Cytochem 8:380-4, Sept 60

DRAPER HH, CSALLANY AS: Observations on the reactivation of isooctane-extracted DPNH-cytochrome c reductase with D-[14C]-α-tocopherol. Biochim Biophys Acta 38:161-2, 12 Feb 60

DIXON M, MAYNARD JM, MORROW PF: Cause of the instability of cytochrome c reductase. Nature (Lond) 186:1032-3, 25 June 60

DOLIN MI, WOOD NP: The Streptococcus faecalis oxidases for reduced diphosphopyridine nucleotide. V. A flavin mononucleotide-containing diaphorase. J Biol Chem 235:1809-14, June 60

ELODI P, SZABOLCSI G: Role of the coenzyme in the stabilization of glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase. Nature (Lond) 184:56, 4 July 59

ESTERMANN EF, CONN EE, McLAREN AD: Influence of pH on particulate and soluable aconitase and glutamic dehydrogenase of Lupinus albus. Arch Biochem 85:103-8, Nov 59

ELLS HA: A colorimetric method for the assay of soluble succinic dehydrogenase and pyridinenucleotide-linked dehydrogenases. Arch Biochem 85:561-2, Dec 59

ERNSTER L: Transhydrogenase and TPNH oxidase activities of rat-liver mitochondria. Biochim Biophys Acta 38:170-3, 12 Feb 60

ELODI P: The role of the sulfhydryl groups in the stabilisation of the structure of the D-glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase. Biochim Biophys Acta 40:272-6, 20 May 60

ENGEL LL, SCOTT JF: Effects of steroid hormones upon diphosphopyridine nucleotide-mediated enzymatic reactions. Recent Progr Hormone Res 16:79-96, 1960

ELODI P, JECSAI G, MOZOLOVSZKY A: Studies on D-glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase. XIV. The effect of pH on the steric properties. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 17:165-73, 1960

ELODI P, JECSAI G: Studies on D-glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase. XV. The effect of urea. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 17:175-82, 1960

FRIEDEN C: Glutamic dehydrogenase. III. The order of substrate addition in the enzymatic reaction. J Biol Chem 234:2891-6, Nov 59

FORTI G, TUA C, TOGNOLI L: Fractionation of oxidative particles of the pea stem. Biochim Biophys Acta 36:19-28, Nov 59

FRIEDE RL: Transport of oxidative enzymes in nerve fibers; a histochemical investigation of the regenerative cycle in neurons. Exp Neurol 1:441-66, Nov 59

FOWLKS WL: Photosensitization of proteins by methylene blue. I. Dehydrogenase activity in rabbit lenses and ciliary body after irradiation in presence of methylene blue. Amer J Ophthal 46(5)Pt 2:850-60, Nov 59

FINCHAM JR: On the nature of the glutamic dehydrogenase produced by inter-allele complementation at the am locus of Neurospora crassa. J Gen Microbiol 21:600-11, Dec 59

FRIEDMANN HC, VENNESLAND B: Crystalline dihydroorotic dehydrogenase. J Biol Chem 235:1526-32, May 60

FRIMMER M: [Isolation and properties of a DPNH-quinone reductase from hog liver] Biochem Z 332:522-41, 1960 (Ger)

FRIEDE RL: Histochemical investigations on succinic dehydrogenase in the central nervous system—IV. A histochemical mapping of the cerebral cortex of the guinea pig. J Neurochem 5:156-71, Feb 60

FISHER HF: The mechanism of the glutamic dehydrogenase reaction. I. The molecularity of the first complex formed. J Biol Chem 235:1830-4, June 60

GOLDMAN DS: Enzyme systems in the mycobacteria. VII. Purification, properties and mechanism of action of the alanine dehydrogenase. Biochim Biophys Acta 34:527-39, Aug 59

GIOVANELLI J, SAN PIETRO A: Photosynthetic pyridine nucleotide reductase. II. Photoinactivation in the presence of chloroplasts. Arch Biochem 84:471-85, Oct 59

GAVARD R, COMBRE C: [Glucose dehydrogenase in Bacillus megatherium] C R Acad Sci (Par) 249:2243-5, 23 Nov 59 (Fr)

GUPTA NK, ROBINSON WG: The enzymatic conversion of lactaldehyde to propanediol. J Biol Chem 235:1609-12, June 60

GAULL G, HAGERMAN DD, VILLEE CA: Preparation and properties of glutamic dehydrogenase from human placenta. Biochim Biophys Acta 40:552-4, 3 June 60

HESS R, GROSS F: Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and renin in kidneys of hypertensive or adrenalectomized rats. Amer J Physiol 197:869-72, Oct 59

HUEBENER HJ, SAHRHOLZ FG, SCHMIDT-THOME J, NESEMANN G, JUNK R: [20β-Hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase, a new crystalline enzyme] Biochim Biophys Acta 35: 270-2, Sept 59 (Ger)

HUGGINS C, YAO FO: Influence of hormones on liver. I. Effects of steroids and thyroxine on pyridine nucleotide-linked dehydrogenases. J Exp Med 110:899-919, 1 Dec 59

HANKE W: [The influenceability of the dehydrogenase system of the skin by irradiation with ultraviolet light] Z Zellforsch 50:644-52, 1959 (Ger)

HOLLMANN S: [Separation, purification and properties of mitochondrial xylitol-dehydrogenases of the guinea pig liver] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 317:193-216, 1959 (Ger)

HAGEMAN RH, FLESHER D: The effect of an anaerobic environment on the activity of alcohol dehydrogenase and other enzymes of corn seedlings. Arch Biochem 87:203-9, Apr 60

HICKMAN J, ASHWELL G: Uronic acid metabolism in bacteria. II. Purification and properties of D-altronic acid and D-mannonic acid dehydrogenases in Escherichia coli. J Biol Chem 235:1566-70, June 60

HOBERMAN HD, D'ADAMO A Jr: Coupling of oxidation of substrates to reductive biosyntheses. VI. Studies with glycerol-2-D. J Biol Chem 235:1599-602, June 60

HILL R, BENDALL F: Crystallization of a photosynthetic reductase from a green plant. Nature (Lond) 187:417, 30 July 60

HUEBENER HJ, SAHRHOLZ FG: [20β-Hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase. 2. Preparation and crystallization] Biochem Z 333:95-105, 1960 (Ger)

IVERSEN OH: Estimation of the endogenous dehydrogenase activity of epidermal cells of hairless mice using the reduction of 2,3,5-triphenyl-tetrazolium chloride. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 47:216-24, 1959

JARABAK J, TALALAY P: Stereospecificity of hydrogen transfer by pyridine nucleotide-linked hydroxysteroid dehydrogenases. J Biol Chem 235:2147-51, July 60

JECSAI G: Studies on D-glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase. XIII. Isolation of D-glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase from heart muscle. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 17:161-4, 1960

KELETI T, TELEGDI M: Comparative studies on D-glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenases. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 15:281-90, 1959

KWIETNY H, LEVIN G, BERGMANN F, BROWN DJ: Mechanism of enzymatic oxidation of purines. Science 130: 711-2, 18 Sept 59

KELETI T, TELEGDI M: On a previously unknown reaction of the D-glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase. Biochim Biophys Acta 37:184-5, 1 Jan 60

KING TE, HOWARD RL: A soluble DPNH dehydrogenase from heart-muscle particles. Biochim Biophys Acta 37:557-9, 29 Jan 60

KOCHEN J, CRAWFORD RB, MARINETTI GV, MORRISON M, STOTZ E: The reactivation of the succinate-cytochrome c reductase system by a hydrocarbon residue. Biochim Biophys Acta 38:553-5, 11 Mar 60

KUWABARA T, COGAN DG: Tetrazolium studies on the retina: III. Activity of metabolic intermediates and miscellaneous substrates. J Histochem Cytochem 8:214-24, May 60

KOIKE M, SHAH PC, REED LJ: α-Keto acid dehydrogenation complexes. III. Purification and properties of dihydrolipoic dehydrogenase of Escherichia coli. J Biol Chem 235:1939-43, July 60

KOIKE M, REED LJ, CARROLL WR: α-Keto acid dehydrogenation complexes. I. Purification and properties of pyruvate and α-ketoglutarate dehydrogenation complexes of Escherichia coli. J Biol Chem 235:1924-30, July 60

KOIKE M, REED LJ: α-Keto acid dehydrogenation complexes. II. The role of protein-bound lipoic acid and flavin adenine dinucleotide. J Biol Chem 235:1931-8, July 60

KIRK JE: The isocitric dehydrogenase and TPN-malic enzyme activities of arterial tissue in individuals of various ages. J Geront 15:262-6, July 60

KUSAI K, SEKUZU I, HAGIHARA B, OKUNUKI K, YAMAUCHI S, NAKAI M: Crystallization of glucose oxidase from Penicillium amagasakiense. Biochim Biophys Acta 40:555-7, 3 June 60

KELETI T, TELEGDI M: Studies on D-glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate-dehydrogenase. XI. Adenosine triphosphate -- inosine monophosphate transphosphorylase reaction catalyzed by D-glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 17:141-51, 1960

KRASNA AI, RIKLIS E, RITTENBERG D: The purification and properties of the hydrogenase of Desulfovibrio desulfuricans. J Biol Chem 235:2717-20, Sept 60

LANGER LJ, ALEXANDER JA, ENGEL LL: Human placental estradiol-17β dehydrogenase. II. Kinetics and substrate specificities. J Biol Chem 234:2609-14, Oct 59

LANDON EJ, CARTER CE: The preparation, properties, and inhibition of hypoxanthine dehydrogenase of avian kidney. J Biol Chem 235:819-24, Mar 60

LASLO A, MEYER AL: Effect of chlorpromazine upon isolated d-amino-acid oxidase systems. Nature (Lond) 184:1922-3, 19 Dec 59

LAMEDICA G, CORREALE L, BALESTRERI R, LOTTI G: ["In vivo" and "in vitro" effects of 17β-estradiol on testicular steroid 3β-ol-dehydrogenase in rat] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 15:1561-8, Oct 59 (It)

LAMEDICA G, LOTTI G, BALESTRERI R: [Studies on adrenal enzymology. "In vitro" and "in vivo" effects of 17β-estradiol on adrenal steroid 3β-ol-dehydrogenase in rat] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 15:1569-76, Oct 59 (It)

LAMBORG M, KAPLAN NO: A comparison of some vic glycol dehydrogenase systems found in Aerobacter aerogenes. Biochim Biophys Acta 38:272-83, 26 Feb 60

LAMBORG M, KAPLAN NO: Adaptive formation of a vic glycol dehydrogenase in Aerobacter aerogenes. Biochim Biophys Acta 38:284-93, 26 Feb 60

LINNANE AW, TITCHENER EB: Studies on the mechanism of oxidative phosphorylation. VI. A factor for coupled oxidation in the electron transport particle. Biochim Biophys Acta 39:469-78, 22 Apr 60

LIN EC, MAGASANIK B: The activation of glycerol dehydrogenase from Aerobacter aerogenes by monovalent cations. J Biol Chem 235:1820-3, June 60

LIEBECQ C, BRACH J, JACQUEMOTTE-LOUIS M: [Determination of glucose by the "mutarotase-notatin-peroxidase" enzymatic system] Arch Int Physiol 68:525-8, May 60 (Fr)

LEHNINGER AL, SUDDUTH HC, WISE JB: D-β-Hydroxybutyric dehydrogenase of muitochondria. J Biol Chem 235:2450-5, Aug 60

MATTHIES H: [On an aldehyde dehydrase in the red corpuscles] Folia Haemat (Lpz) 76:439-45, 1959 (Ger)

MONES B, NACHLAS MM, SELIGMAN AM: Histochemical study of 3 dehydrogenase systems in human tumors. Cancer 12:1238-47, Nov-Dec 59

MARRAS G: [Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase activity in arsenic poisoning and in hypoxemia caused by sodium nitrite] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:51-3, 31 Jan 60 (It)

MASSEY V: The identity of diaphorase and lipoyl dehydrogenase. Biochim Biophys Acta 37:314-22, 15 Jan 60

MASSEY V: The relation of diaphorase and cytochrome reductase. Biochim Biophys Acta 37:310-4, 15 Jan 60

MACKLER B, LABBE RF, LATTA MJ: Studies of DPNH oxidases: on the mechanism of reaction. Biochim Biophys Acta 38:345-6, 26 Feb 60

MYREN J: The effect of ACTH on dehydrogenase activity following liver injury in mice. I. The effect of ACTH on the liver of controls. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 48:205-10, 1960

MYREN J: The effect of ACTH on dehydrogenase activity following liver injury in mice. 2. The effect of ACTH after injection of single doses of carbon tetrachloride. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 48:211-6, 1960

MASSEY V: The composition of the ketoglutarate dehydrogenase complex. Biochim Biophys Acta 38:447-60, 11 Mar 60

MAGER J, MAGASANIK B: Guanosine 5'-phosphate reductase and its role in the interconversion of purine nucleotides. J Biol Chem 235:1474-8, May 60

MASSEY V, VEEGER C: On the reaction mechanism of lipoyl dehydrogenase. Biochim Biophys Acta 40:184-5, 6 May 60

McGUIRE JS Jr, TOMKINS GM: The heterogeneity of Δ4-3-ketosteroid reductases (5α). J Biol Chem 235:1634-8, June 60

MANO Y, SUZUKI K, YAMADA K, SHIMAZONO N: Substrate specificity of TPN L-hexonate dehydrogenase. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 3:136-9, Aug 60

NORDLIE RC, FROMM HJ: Ribitol dehydrogenase. II. Studies on the reaction mechanism. J Biol Chem 234:2523-31, Oct 59

NAKAMOTO T, VENNESLAND B: The enzymatic transfer of hydrogen. VIII. The reactions catalyzed by glutamic and isocitric dehydrogenases. J Biol Chem 235:202-4, Jan 60

NICHOLAS DJ, MEDINA A, JONES OT: A nitrite reductase from Neurospora crassa. Biochim Biophys Acta 37:468-76, 29 Jan 60

NICHOLAS DJ, MABEY GL: Some properties of glutamic dehydrogenase from Neurospora crassa. J Gen Microbiol 22:184-90, Feb 60

NIEMI M, SIURALA M, SUNDBERG M: The distribution of cytochemically demonstrable diphosphopyridine nucleotide diaphorase and succinic and lactic dehydrorenases in the normal human gastric mucosa. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 48:323-7, 1960

NACHLAS MM, KARMARKAR SS, SELIGMAN AM: Variations in reduction of tetrazolium salts by dehydrogenase systems. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 104:407-9, July 60

POTANOS JN, WOLF A, COWEND: Cytochemical localization of oxidative enzymes in human nerve cells and neuroglia. J Neuropath Exp Neurol 18:627-35, Oct 59

POWNING RF, IKZYKIEWICZ H: A reduced triphosphopyridine nucleotide-linked cystine reductase in the clothes moth, Tineola bisselliella (Humm). Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 16):1230-1, 17 Oct 59

PICHINOTY F, SENEZ JC: [Extraction and properties of the nitrate reductase from Aerobacter aerogenes] Biochim Biophys Acta 35:537-40, Oct 59 (Fr)

PADIEU P, MOMMAERTS WF: Creatine phosphoryl transferase and phosphoglyceraldehyde dehydrogenase in iodoacetate poisoned muscle. Biochim Biophys Acta 37:72-7, 1 Jan 60

PACKER L, ESTABROOK RW, SINGER TP, KIMURA T: Studies on choline dehydrogenase. II. Components of the choline oxidase system and the site of action of amytal. J Biol Chem 235:535-7, Feb 60

PIERARD A, WIAME JM: [Properties of L(d)-alanine dehydrogenase] Biochim Biophys Acta 37:490-502, 29 Jan 60 (Fr)

POLLARD CJ, BIERI JG: Studies of the biological function of vitamin E. II. The nature of the specific activating effect of tocopherol in aged preparations of cytochrome reductases. J Biol Chem 235:1178-82, Apr 60

PEARSE AG, SCARPELLI DG, HESS R: A cytochemical study of the dehydrogenases of mitochondria and mitochondrial particulates by a monotetrazolium-cobalt chelation method. J Biophys Biochem Cytol 7:243-9, Apr 60

QUAGLINO D, HAYHOE FG: Acetone fixation for the cytochemical demonstration of dehydrogenases in blood and bone marrow cells. Nature (Lond) 187:85-6, 2 July 60

ROSA CG: Cytochemical demonstration of diphosphopyridine nucleotide-diaphorase activity in cells of vaginal secretions of mice. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:198-201, Oct 59

ROSE ZB: Studies on the mechanism of action of isocitric dehydrogenase. J Biol Chem 235:928-33, Apr 60

RADHAKRISHNAN AN: Preparation of an active glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase from Neurospora crassa. Biochim Biophys Acta 40:546-7, 3 June 60

ROSA CG: Oxidative enzymes in human vaginal smears. Observations of the succinic dehydrogenase and diphosphopyridine nucleotide-diaphorase systems. Obstet Gynec (NY) 16:354-9, Sept 60

SADANA JC, MOREY AV: The purification of hydrogenase of Desulfovibrio desulfuricans. Biochim Biophys Acta 32:592-3, Apr 59

STRITTMATTER P: The properties of nucleotide complexes with microsomal cytochrome reductase. J Biol Chem 234:2665-9, Oct 59

STRITTMATTER P: The reactive sulfhydryl groups of microsomal cytochrome reductase. J Biol Chem 234:2661-4, Oct 59

SZABOLCSI G, BISZKU E, SZORENYI E: Comparative studies on D-glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase. VII. Studies on the digestibility of the enzyme isolated from various mammals. Biochim Biophys Acta 35:237-41, Sept 59

SZULMAJSTER J: [Demonstration of bacterial L-alanine dehydrogenase] C R Acad Sci (Par) 249:1962-4, 9 Nov 59 (Fr)

STERN BK, VENNESLAND B: The stereospecificity of glutathione reductase for pyridine nucleotides. J Biol Chem 235:209-12, Jan 60

STERN BK, VENNESLAND B: The enzymatic transfer of hydrogen. IX. The reactions catalyzed by glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase and 6-phosphogluconic dehydrogenase. J Biol Chem 235:205-8, Jan 60

STRUCK J Jr, SIZER IW: The substrate specificity of glutamic acid dehydrogenase. Arch Biochem 86:260-6, Feb 60

SUZUKI I, WERKMAN CH: Glutathione reductase of Thiobacillus thio-oxidans. Biochem J 74:359-62, Feb 60

SIH CJ, BENNETT RE: Enzymic dehydrogenation of steroid A ring. Biochim Biophys Acta 38:378-9, 26 Feb 60

SLATER TF, PLANTEROSE DN: An assay procedure for a succinate-neotetrazolium-reductase system. Biochem J 74:591-6, Mar 60

SCHWARCZ MN, STOPPANI AO: The effect of metal-binding agents on aldehyde dehydrogenases. Biochim Biophys Acta 39:383-4, 8 Apr 60

STAY B: Histochemical studies on the blowfly, Phormia regina (Meigen). II. Distribution of phosphatases, dehydrogenases and cytochrome oxidase during larval and pupal stages. J Morph 105:457-93, Nov 59

SMITH EE, MILLS GT, AUSTRIAN R, BERNHEIMER HP: Uridine pyrophosphoglucose dehydrogenase in capsulated and non-capsulated strains of pneumococcus type I. J Gen Microbiol 22:265-71, Feb 60

SZORENYI B: Studies on D-glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase. XVII. Isolation from monkey muscle (preliminary report). Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 17:195-6, 1960

SAMORAJSKI T: The application of diphosphopyridinenucleotide diaphorase methods in a study of dorsal ganglia and spinal cord. J Neurochem 5:349-53, June 60

SEARLS RL, SANADI DR: On the mechanism of dihydrothioctyl dehydrogenase reaction. J Biol Chem 235:PC32-3, Aug 60

SEARLS RL, SANADI DR: α-Ketoglutaric dehydrogenase. 8. Isolation and some properties of a flavoprotein component. J Biol Chem 235:2485-91, Aug 60

TALANTI S: Studies on the subcommissural organ of the bovine fetus. Anat Rec 134:473-89, July 59

TOTTER JR, MEDINA VJ, SCOSERIA JL: Luminescence during the oxidation of hypoxanthine by xanthine oxidase in the presence of dimethylbiacridylium nitrate. J Biol Chem 235:238-41, Jan 60

TEMPERLI A, PENGRA RM, WILSON PW: Some properties of a soluble and particle-bound hydrogenase in Aerobacter aerogenes. Biochim Biophys Acta 38:557-8, 11 Mar 60

TAYLOR MB, JUNI E: Stereoisomeric specificities of 2,3-butanediol dehydrogenases. Biochim Biophys Acta 39:448-57, 22 Apr 60

TOTTER JR, DE DUGROS EC, RIVEIRO C: The use of chemiluminescent compounds as possible indicators of radical production during xanthine oxidase action. J Biol Chem 235:1839-42, June 60

TONOMURA K, NOVELLI GD: Cysteine inhibition of the release of repression of dihydroorotic acid dehydrogenase in Escherichia coli. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 2:31-4, Jan 60

TYLER HR: Enzyme distribution in human brain. Lactic and malic dehydrogenases. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 104:79-83, May 60

TALALAY P: Enzymic analysis of steroid hormones. Meth Biochem Anal 8:119-43, 1960

VAN EYS J, NUENKE BJ, PATTERSON MK Jr: The nonprotein component of α-glycerophosphate dehydrogenase. Physical and chemical properties of the crystalline rabbit muscle enzyme. J Biol Chem 234:2308-13, Sept 59

VALLEE BL, COOMBS TL: Complex formation of 1,10-phenanthroline with zinc ions and the zinc of alcohol dehydrogenase of horse liver. J Biol Chem 234:2615-20, Oct 59

VALLEE BL, WILLIAMS RJ, HOCH FL: The role of zinc in alcohol dehydrogenase. IV. The kinetics of the instantaneous inhibition of horse liver alcohol dehydrogenase by 1,10-phenanthroline. J Biol Chem 234:2621-6, Oct 59

WAGENKNECHT C, RAPOPORT S, NIERADT-HIEBSCH C: [On the pH-dependent fall in mitochondrial DPNH-cytochrome c-reductase] Acta Biol Med Germ 3:161-75, 1959 (Ger)

WALLENFELS K, ARENS A: [Amino acids of alcohol dehydrogenase from yeast] Biochem Z 332:217-46, 1960 (Ger)

WELLNER D, MEISTER A: Evidence for an intermediate in the oxidation of reduced L-amino acid oxidase by molecular oxygen. J Biol Chem 235:PC12-3, Mar 60

WELLNER D, MEISTER A: Crystalline L-amino acid oxidase of Crotalus adamanteus. J Biol Chem 235:2013-8, July 60

YAMAFUJI K, OSAJIMA Y, OMURA H, TANAKA T: Ammonium dehydrogenase in animals. Enzymologia 21:139-44, 15 Oct 59

ZIMMERMAN HJ, SILVERBERG IJ, WEST M: Contamination of malic dehydrogenase with apotransaminase. Clin Chem 6:216-22, June 60

ZAKRZEWSKI SF: Purification and properties of folic acid reductase from chicken liver. J Biol Chem 235:1776-9, June 60

ZAKRZEWSKI SF: Studies on the substrate specificity of folic acid reductase. J Biol Chem 235:1780-4, June 60

deficiency

GILLES HM, WATSON-WILLIAMS J, TAYLOR BG: Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency trait in Nigeria. Nature (Lond) 185:257-8, 23 Jan 60

NEIMANN N, DUCAS J: [Hemolytic anemia due to congenital glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency] Pediatrie 15:391-405, 1960 (Fr)

RAMOT B, SHEBA C, ADAM A, ASHKENASI I: Erythrocyte glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase-deficient subjects: enzyme-level in saliva. Nature (Lond) 185:931, 26 Mar 60

SZEINBERG A, ADAM A, RAMOT B, SHEBA C, MYERS F: The incorporation of isotopically labelled glycine into glutathione of erythrocytes with glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency. Biochim Biophys Acta 36:65-73, Nov 59

SZEINBERG A, PRAS M, SHEBA C, ADAM A, RAMOT B: The hemolytic effect of various sulfonamides on subjects with a deficiency of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase of erythrocytes. Israel Med J 18:176-83, July-Aug 59

SZEINBERG A, KELLERMANN J, ADAM A, SHEBA C, RAMOT B: Haemolytic jaundice following aspirin administration to a patient with a deficiency of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in erythrocytes. Acta Haemat (Basel) 23:58-64, Jan 60

metabolism

AFFONSO OR, MITIDIERI E, VILLELA GG: [Studies on the "in vivo" action of sodium salicylate on the xanthine dehydrogenase activity of the liver and serum of the rat] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 41:1279-83, 1959 (Fr)

ALLEN JR, SULLIVAN BA, DOBSON HL: Cytochrome oxidase and reductase in muscle from vitamin E-deficient rabbits. Arch Biochem 86:6-9, Jan 60

AZIAVCHIK AV: [On the distribution of LD-amino acid oxidases in various structural elements of kidney cells and on some of their properties] Biokhimiia 25:436-42, May-June 60 (Rus)

BACKSTROM S: Activity of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in sea urchin emtryos of different developmental trends. Exp Cell Res 18:347-56, Oct 59

BEVER AT: Steroid influences on the lactic dehydrogenase-DPNH oxidase system of the rat uterus. Ann NY Acad Sci 75:472-90, 9 Jan 59

BOXER GE, SHONK CE: Low levels of soluble DPN-linked α-glycerophosphate dehydrogenase in tumors. Cancer Res 20:85-91, Jan 60

BEAUFAY H, BENDALL DS, BAUDHUIN P, DE DUVE C: Tissue fractionation studies. 12. Intracellular distribution of some dehydrogenases, alkaline deoxyribonuclease and iron in rat-liver tissue. Biochem J 73:623-8, Dec 59

BURACZEWSKI S: [Pentose-cycle enzymes in the sugar beet] Acta Biochim Pol 6:447-52, 1959 (Pol)

BONOMI U: [Formic dehydrogenases of colon bacteria and hydrogen acceptors] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena 6:34-40, 1959 (It)

BERGAMI PL, PIZZOFERRATO A: [Malic dehydrogenase activity in the poliomyelitic muscle] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36;613-5, 30 June 60 (It)

BRUNETTI P, ROSSETTI R, BROCCIA G: [New contributions on the subject of the bio-enzymology of ictero-hemoglobinuric favism. Note 3. Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity of the hepatic parenchyma] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 32;338-50, Apr 60 (It)

CENDROWSKI W: [On the activity of glutamic-oxalic-acetic transaminase, lactic dehydrogenase and aldolase in certain diseases of the nervous system] Pol Tyg Lek 14;1220-4, 29 June 59 (Pol)

CAMURRI M, BATTAGLIA GB: [Lactic dehydrogenase activity of the human myometrium in various functional and pathological states] Riv Ostet Ginec 14;490-3, Aug 59 (It)

CIFERRI O: [The enzyme system of Prototheca. I. Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase, phosphoglucomutase and phosphoglucoisomerase] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36;431-3, 15 May 60 (It)

CORNISH HH, BLOCK WD: A study of carbon tetrachloride. II. The effect of carbon tetrachloride inhalation on serum and tissue enzymes. AMA Arch Environ Health 1;96-100, Aug 60

DRAGONI G, PAOLINI F: [Alkaline phosphatases and dehydrogenases of the irradiated kidney] Radioter Radiobiol Fis Med 14;226-35, 1959 (It)

DAWKINS MJ, JUDAH JD, REES KR: The mechanism of action of chlorpromazine. Reduced diphosphopyridine nucleotide-cytochrome c reductase and coupled phosphorylation. Biochem J 73;16-23, Sept 59

DE BERARDINIS E: The presence of a direct oxidative cycle in the retina. Ophthalmologica 138;419-22, Dec 59

DEBORIN GA, IVANOVA VP, OPARIN AI, ELODI P: [Effect of ergosterol on the enzymatic activity of phosphoglyceraldehyde dehydrogenase] Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 17;133-40, 1960 (Rus)

EGAMI F, HAYASE Y, TANIGUCHI S: [Attempted induction of nitrate reductase in an auxotrophic Escherichia coli mutant by hemin] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 98;429-38, Mar 60 (Fr)

ENZYME changes in galactose cataract. Nutr Rev 18;185-7, June 60

FEDOROV MV, MASLENNIKOVA NM: [Activity of respiratory enzymes and productivity of proteins in certain amino-autographic bacteria] Mikrobiologiia 29;315-9, May-June 60 (Rus)

FRIEDMAN PJ, COOPER JR: The role of alcohol dehydrogenase in the metabolism of chloral hydrate. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 129;373-6, Aug 60

GIACOVAZZO M, BIANCHI P, LA TORRE F: [Behavior of the aldolase, lactic and malic deyhdrogenase activities in the serum, liver and muscle after experimental treatment with glucagon] Folia Endocr (Pisa) 12;665-82, Oct 59 (It)

GUTFREUND H, STURTEVANT JM: Steps in the oxidation of xanthine to uric acid catalysed by milk xanthine oxidase. Biochem J 73;1-6, Sept 59

GRIGNANI F, BRUNETTI P: [Enzymological research in favism] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 31;451-86, May 59 (It)

GOULD MK, RAWLINSON WA: Biochemical adaptation as a response to exercise. Effect of swimming on the levels of lactic dehydrogenase, malic dehydrogenase and phosphorylase in muscles of 8-, 11- and 15-week-old rats. Biochem J 73;41-4, Sept 59

GERLACH U, SCHUERMEYER E: [Enzyme activity in the tissue in experimental kidney lesions] Z Ges Exp Med 132;413-7, 1960 (Ger)

HUN MM, SHEN SC, BRAUNSHTEIN AE: [Distribution of L-alanine dehydrogenase and L-glutamic dehydrogenase in microorganisms of the genus Bacillus] Biokhimiia

HOPSU VK, HARKONEN M: Succinic dehydrogenase activity in liver tissue after partial hepatectomy. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 47;353-6, 1959
24;929-37, Sept-Oct 59 (Rus)

HONG MM, SHEN SC, BRAUNSTEIN AE: Distribution of L-alanine dehydrogenase and L-glutamate dehydrogenase in Bacilli. Biochim Biophys Acta 36;288-9, Nov 59

HACHISUKA Y, SUGAI K: Studies on spore germination. IV. Relationship between germination and appearance of glucose dehydrogenase activity in B. subtilis spore. Jap J Microbiol 3;211-22, Apr 59

HAWTREY AO, SILK MH: Co-factor requirement of isocitric dehydrogenase in Ehrlich-ascites-cell mitochondria. Biochim Biophys Acta 37;185-7, 1 Jan 60

HERS HG: [Aldose reductase] Biochim Biophys Acta 37;120-6, 1 Jan 60 (Fr)

HAYAISHI O, SLAUGHTER C, JAKOBY WB: 3-Hydroxy bile acid dehydrogenase from Escherichia freundii. J Bact 79;145-9, Jan 60

IVERSEN OH, DEVIK F: Effects of local roentgen irradiation on the rate of endogenous-dehydrogenase activity in the epidermis and the corium in mice studied by means of a tetrazolium-reduction method. Int J Radiat Biol 2;119-22, Jan 60

KLINKHAMMER F: [Research on glutamine synthesis and glutaminic acid dehydrogenase in Allomyces arbuscula] Arch Mikrobiol 33;357-77, 1959 (Ger)

KNAPPE J, RINGELMANN E, LYNEN F: [On β-hydroxy-β-methylglutaryl reductase of yeast. On the biosynthesis of terpene. IX.] Biochem Z 332;195-213, 1959 (Ger)

KIKUCHI G, RAMIREZ J, GUZMAN BARRON ES: Electron transport system in Ascaris lumbricoides. Biochim Biophys Acta 36;335-42, Dec 59

KELETI T, TELEGDI M: Comparative studies on D-glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenases. X. Studies on the mechanism of action of the enzyme. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 16;243-55, 1959

KELETI T, TELEGDI M: Comparative studies on D-glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenases. IX. Effect of phosphate ion on the oxidation of D-glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 16;235-41, 1959

KLINGENBERG M, BUECHER T: Biological oxidations. Ann Rev Biochem 29;669-708, 1960

LENTA P, RIEHL A: Influence of metallic chelates on the diphosphopyridine nucleotide oxidase and diphosphopyridine nucleotide-cytochrome c reductase systems. J Biol Chem 235;859-64, Mar 60

MERRITT AD, TOMKINS GM: Reversible oxidation of cyclic secondary alcohols by liver alcohol dehydrogenase. J Biol Chem 234;2778-82, Oct 59

MANO Y, YAMADA K, SUZUKI K, SHIMAZONO N: Formation of L-gulonolactone from D-glucuronolactone with TPN L-gulonic dehydrogenase. Biochim Biophys Acta 34;563-5, Aug 59

MASHILOVA GM: [Studies on oxidation-reduction activity of diphtheria bacteria. I. Dehydrogenase activity of toxigenic and non-toxigenic strains] Zh Mikrobiol 30;94-8, Oct 59 (Rus)

MASCITELLI-CORIANDOLI E, CITTERIO C: [Azoreductase in neoplastic liver tissue. II. Variations during oncogenesis and the effect of treatment with flavin] Z Naturforsch [B] 14B;612-3, Aug-Sept 59 (Ger)

MORI T: [Succinic semialdehyde dehydrogenase of Mycobacterium avium, strain Takeo] Kekkaku 34;646-50, Sept 59 (Jap)

MALMGREN H, SYLVEN B: The histological distribution of glutathione reductase activity in solid mouse tumor transplants and a comparison with ascites tumors and normal tissues. Cancer Res 20;204-11, Feb 60

MACLEOD RA, HORI A, FOX SM: Nutrition and metabolism of marine bacteria. IX. Ion requirements for obtaining and stabilizing isocitric dehydrogenase from a marine bacterium. Canad J Biochem 38;693-701, July 60

McCAMAN MW: Dehydrogenase activities in dystrophic mice. Science 132;621-2, 2 Sept 60

MAFFEI FACCIOLI A: [Variations in some enzymes and in some coenzymes during the germination of Pisum sativum and the effects of anaerobiosis] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35;2166-71, 31 Dec 59 (It)

MAGER J: A TPNH-linked reductase and its relation to hydroxylamine reductase in Enterobacteriaceae. Biochim Biophys Acta 41;553-5, 15 July 60

NASATIR M, STERN H: Changes in the activities of aldolase and D-glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase during the mitotic cycle in microspores of Lilium longiflorum. J Biophys Biochem Cytol 6;189-92, Oct 59

NYGAARD AP: The formation of D- and L-lactic cytochrome c reductase during respiratory adaptation in Saccharomyces cerevisae. Arch Biochem 86;317, Feb 60

NYGAARD AP: D-Lactic cytochrome c reductase of yeast, a possible intermediate in the biosynthesis of L-lactic cytochrome c reductase. Arch Biochem 87;155-6, Mar 60

NICHOLAS DJ, FISHER DJ, REDMOND WJ, WRIGHT MA: Some aspects of hydrogenase activity and nitrogen fixation in Azotobacter spp and in Clostridium pasteurianum. J Gen Microbiol 22;191-205, Feb 60

OKUDA K, HARUNA K: Changes of some flavin enzymes in the liver of rat during DAB carcinogenesis. II. Gann 51;153-8, June 60

OSINSKI PA: Steroid 11β-ol dehydrogenase in human placenta. Nature (Lond) 187;777, 27 Aug 60

POLLARD CJ, BIERI JG: Studies of the biological function of vitamin E. I. Tocopherol and reduced diphosphopyridine nucleotide-cytochrome c reductase. Biochim Biophys Acta 34;420-30, Aug 59

PRAVDINA KI, TIUNOV LA: [Effect of roentgen rays on xanthine oxidase and aldehyde dehydrogenase activity in the liver in white rats] Med Radiol (Mosk) 4;81-2, Dec 59 (Rus)

PETRONIO L, ESPOSITO S, TIMOSSI G: [Control of the inhibition of glycolytic enzymatic activity induced by ionizing radiations. A possibility of by-passing the lymphatic tissue phenomenon] Haematologica 44;889-97, 1959 (It)

PORTIUS HJ, REPKE K: [On the stereospecificity and activity of estradiol-dehydrogenases in the erythrocytes of man and animal] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 239;184-95, 1960 (Ger)

PORTIUS HJ, REPKE K: [Hydroxysteroid dehyrogenases, Δ5-3-ketosteroid isomerase and Δ4-steroid hydrogenase in erythrocytes] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 239;299-310, 1960 (Ger)

POLLAK VE, BONTING SL, MUEHRCKE RC, KARK RM: Quantitative histochemistry of the nephron. V. Alkaline phosphatase and lactic dehydrogenase activities in lupus nephritis. J Clin Invest 39;1394-400, Sept 60

PORTIUS HJ, REPKE K: [An estradiol-17β-dehydrogenase in the erythrocytes of the rat] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 239;144-57, 1960 (Ger)

RAMOT B, SZEINBERG A, ADAM A, SHEBA C, GAFNI D: A study of subjects with erythrocyte glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency: investigation of platelet enzymes. J Clin Invest 38;1659-61, Sept 59

RAPOPORT S, WAGENKNECHT C, NIERADT-HIEBSCH C: [The conversion of mitochondrial DPNH-cytochrome c-reductase into diaphorase: formation and properties of a soluble diaphorase] Acta Biol Med Germ 3;292-302, 1959 (Ger)

REYNAFARJE B, CHAFFEE R: Pyridine nucleotide-cytochrome C reductases in acclimatization to cold. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103;225-6, Jan 60

REYNAFARJE B, GREEN J: Pyridine nucleotide-cytochrome C reductases in rats exposed to low oxygen tensions. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103;224-5, Jan 60

REDETZKI HM: Alcohol-aldehyde transhydrogenation with liver alcohol dehydrogenase. Texas Rep Biol Med 18;83-92, Spring 60

REES ED, HUGGINS C: Steroid influences on respiration, glycolysis, and levels of pyridine nucleotide-linked dehydrogenases of experimental mammary cancers. Cancer Res 20;963-71, July 60

SCHEFF G, KUTNER FH: Dehydrogenase activity in Borrelia recurrentis. Experientia 15;342, 15 Sept 59

SAEV GK, MARKOV KI, KLAIN SB, MONOV AP: [Phosphatase and dehydrogenase activity in sensitive and resistant to penicillin staphylococci] Antibiotiki 4;91-5, July-Aug 59 (Rus)

SCOTT DB, CHU E: The oxidative pathway of carbohydrate metabolism in Escherichia coli. 6. Adaptation of glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase to growth in complex media. Biochem J 72;426-9, July 59

SAZYKIN IuO: [On the relationship of antibiotics of the neomycin group with methylene blue and on the impossibility of the utilization of Thunberg's method for the study of the effect of neomycins on dehydrogenases in bacteria] Antibiotiki 4;96-9, July-Aug 59 (Rus)

SLATER TF: Studies on the succinate-neotetrazolium reductase system. Activation by vitamin K3. Biochem J 73;314-20, Oct 59

STRANDJORD PE, THOMASKE, WHITE LP: Studies on isocitric and lactic dehydrogenases in experimental myocardial infarction. J Clin Invest 38;2111-8, Dec 59

SCHAEFER WB: Effect of isoniazid on the dehydrogenase activity of Mycobacterium tuberculosis. J Bact 79;236-45, Feb 60

SHMUTER LM: [Effect of antibiotics on dehydrogenase activity of Cl. perfringens] Antibiotiki 5;69-70, Jan-Feb 60 (Rus)

STAVE U: [Glycolytic enzymes in the liver, kidney and serum during the first weeks of life] Biol Neonat 2;18-33, Jan 60 (Ger)

STAVE U: [Transaminases and glutamic dehydrogenase in the liver, kidney and serum during the first weeks of life] Biol Neonat 2;68-78, Apr 60 (Ger)

SCOTT DB: Enzymes of the hexose monophosphate shunt as growth enzymes. Acta Un Int Cancr 16;1024-7, 1960

SPERTI S, LORINI M, MORET V: [On the metabolism of Oospora lactis. 2. On the presence of the enzymes: glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase, 6-phosphogluconic dehydrogenase and phosphoglucoisomerase] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35;2202-3, 31 Dec 59 (It)

THOMPSON WD, WINGO WJ: Comparative enzymatic studies on cells of Tetrahymena pyriformis Y from cultures at two stages of growth: L-glutamic acid dehydrogenase. J Cell Comp Physiol 53;413-20, June 59

VOLEK V, DIENSTBIER Z: [Lactic dehydrogenase after irradiation] Cas Lek Cesk 99;263-7, 19 Feb 60 (Cz)

WHITEHEAD RG, WEIDMANN SM: Oxidative enzyme systems in ossifying cartilage. Biochem J 72;667-72, Aug 59

WILLIAMS CH Jr, GIBBS RH, KAMIN H: A microsomal TPNH-neotetrazolium diaphorase. Biochim Biophys Acta 32;568-9, Apr 59

WAGENKNECHT C, RAPOPORT S, NIERADT-HIEBSCH C: [Intracellular balance and interplay on DPNH-dehydrogenases; on the catalytic function of microsomal cytochromes] Acta Biol Med Germ 3;321-9, 1959 (Ger)

WATTENBERG LW, GRONVALL JA: Coenzyme Q10 and succinate-tetrazolium reductase activity of proliferative lesions of liver. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 104;394-6, July 60

WEBER G, BANERJEE G, ASHMORE J: Activities of enzymes involved in glycolysis, glucogenesis and hexosemonophosphate shunt in rat adipose tissue. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 3;182-6, Aug 60

YAMAMOTO K: Changes in activities of succinic and glutamic dehydrogenases, aspartic-α-ketoglutaric transminase and proteolytic enzyme in tadpole tail tissue of Rana japonica during induced metamorphosis. Endocr Jap 7;8-12, Mar 60

ZAJIC JE: Hexuronic dehydrogenase of Agrobacterium tumefaciens. J Bact 78;734-5, Nov 59

pharmacology

FRITZSON P: Properties and assay of dihydrouracil dehydrogenase of rat liver. J Biol Chem 235;719-25, Mar 60

MARKS J, NAGELSCHMIDT G: Study of the toxicity of dust with use of the in vitro dehydrogenase technique. AMA Arch Industr Health 20;383-9, Nov 59

MARQUET M: [Immunological properties of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and of 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase extracted from Bacillus subtilis] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250;1932-4, 7 Mar 60 (Fr)

SMIRNOVA NA: [On the role of the sulfhydryl compounds and the glutathione-reductase system in various stages of fatigue in skeletal muscle in frogs] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 45;1015-20, Aug 59 (Rus)

TIUNOV LA: [The basic properties of xanthine oxidase] Usp Sovr Biol 48:59-74, July-Aug 59 (Rus)

DELIRIUM

see also HALLUCINATIONS

etiology

COSSA P, DARCOURT G, PAOLI P: [Incidents in the course of tofranil treatment: confusional-oneiric states of which one was of the pseudo-delirium tremens type] Ann Medico-psychol 118(1):310-4, Feb 60 (Fr)

LAROCHE C, NENNA A, BOUQUIER J: [Acute delirium during the treatment of barbituric coma with megimide] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 75:720-4, 3-10 July 59 (Fr)

LLOYD EA, CLARK LD: Convulsions and delirium incident to glutethimide (doriden) withdrawal (a case report). Dis Nerv Syst 20:524-6, Nov 59

ROCH M, MACH JP: [Severe prolonged delirium caused by Amanita muscaria (fly agaric) poisoning] Praxis 49:225-7, 3 Mar 60 (Fr)

Delirium Tremens see PSYCHOSES, ALCOHOLIC

DELIVERY

see also BIRTH INJURY
see also CESAREAN SECTION
see also DYSTOCIA
see also EPISIOTOMY
see also LABOR
see also LABOR PRESENTATION
see also SYMPHYSIOTOMY

AGUERO O, AURRECOECHEA JM: [Forceps in private practice] Rev Obstet Ginec (Caracas) 19:75-87, 1959 (Sp)

ANSELMO J: [Failure of forceps delivery (Experience of the Service)] Bol Soc Chil Obstet Ginec 24:184-5, Sept 59 (Sp)

AMOSY G, AHLANDER K: [Forceps delivery or vacuum extractor? A comparison of cases over a 5 year period] Nord Med 64:839-42, 7 July 60 (Sw)

ALVAREZ R, GARCIA G, POLLIER A: [The newborn delivered with forceps] Rev Chil Pediat 31:277-85, June 60 (Sp)

BEDRINE H: [Comparative indications of the high approach and low approach in obstetrics] Maroc Med 38:1187-9, Aug 59 (Fr)

BESOLD F: [Planning and improvisation in forceps delivery] Zbl Gynaek 81:2038-40, 19 Dec 59 (Ger)

COOK WA: Observations on the third stage of labour with reference to the mode of placental expulsion. Med J Aust 46(2): 73-5, 18 July 59

CASTELAZO AYALA L: [Midforceps delivery. Analysis of 107 cases] Cirug Ciruj 27:287-302, July 59 (Sp)

CARROW LA: Cervical incisions in present-day obstetrics. Amer J Obstet Gynec 79:557-64, Mar 60

CHUKALOV NN, DISHEL' ZA, MIKHAILOVA VG: [On the use of prophylactic external version] Akush Ginek 36:104-5, Jan-Feb 60 (Rus)

COSGROVE RA: Failed forceps. Clin Obstet Gynec 3:34-8, Mar 60

D'ESOPO DA: The mechanism of internal rotation and its application to malrotation. Amer J Obstet Gynec 78:530-8, Sept 59

DYNENSON I: [Labor crisis (labor shock)] Ginek Pol 30:315-25, May-June 59 (Pol)

DUESTERLHO G von: [Speculum aid in delivery] Zbl Gynaek 82:329-37, 27 Feb 60 (Ger)

ESTEBAN Y ALTIRRIVA J, FRANCES TUTUSAUS JM: [Considerations on the delivery of the large fetus. Study based on 4000 cases] Rev Esp Obstet Ginec 19:26-39, Jan-Feb 60 (Sp)

ESTRELLA R: [Vacuum extraction of the fetus by the Malmstroem method] An Bras Ginec 49:185-218, Apr 60 (Por)

FEO CODECIDO E: [Principal instrumental methods of fetal extraction] Rev Obstet Ginec (Caracas) 19:243-70, 1959 (Sp)

FINKE L: [Delivery with the vacuum extractor] Med Klin 55:356-8, 26 Feb 60 (Ger)

FERRARO C: [Possibilities and limitations of the vacuum extractor in obstetrical practice] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 41:1113-22, Dec 59 (It)

FULST W: [On the effects of the vacuum extractor on the infant skull and brain] Zbl Gynaek 82:321-8, 27 Feb 60 (Ger)

FURSTENBERG N, SODERHJELM L: [The effects of vacuum extraction on the infants] Nord Med 64:843-4, 7 July 60 (Sw)

GARCIA OM: [Pregnancy and delivery of giant fetus; study of 349 cases] An Bras Ginec 48:65-78, Aug 59 (Por)

GLINIECKI S: [Conduction of labor with a speculum. (Preliminary communication)] Ginek Pol 30:539-41, Sept-Oct 59 (Pol)

GASTALDI A: [Relations between the method of dystocic delivery and neonatal pathology] Minerva Pediat 12:61-8, 28 Jan 60 (It)

GAUQUELIN MF: [The hour of birth] Concours Med 82:3241-6 contd, 18 June 60 (Fr)

GRAFFAGNINO PC: Duhrssen's incisions. J Med Ass Georgia 49:403-4, Aug 60

HALEVI HS, BRZEZINSKY A: The hour of delivery. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Emp 66:667-70, Aug 59

HOWARD FH: The physiologic position for delivery. Amer J Obstet Gynec 78:1141-3, Nov 59

HAMMERSTEIN J: [Vacuum extraction and forceps delivery. 2 Complementary methods for operative delivery] Muenchen Med Wschr 102:1057-62, 20 May 60 (Ger)

KALTREIDER DF, KRONE WF: Delivery following cesarean section. Clin Obstet Gynec 2:1029-42, Dec 59

KIRK RF, KRUMHOLZ BA, CALLAGAN DA: The mid-forceps operation. Prognosis based on pelvic capacity and fetal weight. Obstet Gynec (NY) 15:447-51, Apr 60

KRABISCH H: [The application of and experiences with the Malmstroem vacuum extractor] Zbl Gynaek 82:673-7, 30 Apr 60 (Ger)

LEON DE: [The manual rotation of the cephalic ovoid] Obstet Ginec Lat Amer 17:463-4, Sept-Oct 59 (Sp)

LOW JA: The relationship between labor and delivery and the mechanism of fetal oxygenation in the normal obstetric patient. Obstet Gynec (NY) 15:769-72, June 60

LAURIDSEN L, LAURSEN G, FURSTENBERG N: [Vacuum extraction. A review of 67 cases] Nord Med 64:836-9, 7 July 60 (Sw)

MITROS PP: Twin pregnancy and delivery. Review of the literature and analysis of 188 consecutive twin pregnancies. J Amer Osteopath Ass 59:884-8, July 60

MILEWSKI J: [Conduction of labor with the aid of spasmolytic and spasmotonic drugs] Ginek Pol 31:349-57, May-June 60 (Pol)

PATHAK UN: The place for confinement: home or hospital. Brit J Clin Pract 14:111-4, Feb 60

PYTEL L: Influence of delivery and pregnancy on mental development of child. Gynaecologia 149:131-42, Feb 60

RADMAN HM, KORMAN W: Hysterostomatomy. Obstet Gynec (NY) 14:789-92, Dec 59

RODRIGUEZ VICENTE JA: [Delivery of the large fetus] Hisp Med 16:371-6, Aug 59 (Sp)

ROSSI GD, ZUCCOLI G: [Anesthesia with divinyl ether in the use of forceps] Ann Ostet Ginec 81:1105-15, Nov 59 (It)

ROTTINGHUIS H, GERARDS GJ: [The course of labor after a previous cesarean section] Ned T Geneesk 104:115-9, 16 Jan 60 (Dut)

THIESSEN P: [Obstetrical examination methods, mechanics of delivery and operative technic. (Critical remarks on the work of Besold "The methods of application of obstetrical forceps")] Zbl Gynaek 81:1899-913, 28 Nov 59 (Ger)

THIERRY E: [The spatulas. The toboggan maneuver] Presse Med 68:317-8, 20 Feb 60 (Fr)

VERMELIN H, RIBON M, BRAYE M: [Natural delivery in women with prior cesarean sections] Gynec Obstet (Par) 11:394-5, Aug-Oct 59 (Fr)

VERGA A: [Relations between the method of dystocic delivery and neonatal pathology] Minerva Pediat 12:68-71, 28 Jan 60 (It)

VOLPI I: [Surgical delivery. Prevention and treatment of fetal anoxia in particular relation to the anesthetic factor] Minerva Pediat 12:136, 11 Feb 60 (It)

WOLTER F: [Vacuum extraction. A new obstetrical operation technic] Deutsch Gesundh 14:2288-93, 10 Dec 59 (Ger)

WAAS G: [Displacental spontaneous birth of a living child] Zbl Gynaek 82:827-32, 28 May 60 (Ger)

complications

BARONE A: [Contribution to the knowledge of diastasis of the pubic symphysis in spontaneous delivery] Arch Ostet Ginec 64:601-20, July-Aug 59 (It)

COLOMBO G, PILOTTI G: [Relation between type of delivery and neonatal pathology] Minerva Pediat 12:133-4, 11 Feb 60 (It)

CALVANICO R: [Application of forceps and cranial injuries of the newborn] Minerva Pediat 12:131-2, 11 Feb 60 (It)

ENGEL G: [Injuries of the bony pelvis in spontaneous delivery] Zbl Gynaek 82:947-9, 18 June 60 (Ger)

LANSMAN HH, RIZZI JN: Delivery complicated by a foreign body (thermometer) in the bladder; a case report. Obstet Gynec (NY) 15:188-90, Feb 60

NEUMANN E, REBOUL J: [Vaginal injuries as a cause of grave hemorrhage during the delivery period] Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 55:441-6, June 60 (Fr)

SEIDLER M, MEDVEY W, WEGSCHEIDER J: [Prevention of thrombosis in obstetrics] Pol Tyg Lek 14:1525-8, 17 Aug 59 (Pol)

VERMELIN H, BRAYE M: [The complications of childbirth after manual intrauterine intervention] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 12:177-8, Apr-May 60 (Fr)

statistics

COHEN MM, WEINTRAUB DH, LILIENFELD AM: The relationship of pulmonary hyaline membrane to certain factors in pregnancy and delivery. Pediatrics 26:42-50, July 60

DAHL M: [Notes on the mothers delivered in the prison of Haemeenlinna (Finland) 1931-57, and on their infants treated there] Duodecim 76:87-92, 1960 (Fin)

DELUSIONS

see also HALLUCINATIONS

AGRESTI E: [Studies of clinical variants of the theme and content of delusions in various epochs: comparison of various types of delusions after about a century] Riv Pat Nerv Ment 80:845-65, 1959 (It)

JAROSZ M, POGORZELSKI W: [2 Cases of psychoses with delusions of parasitic skin disease] Pol Tyg Lek 15:436-8, 21 Mar 60 (Pol)

KOUPERNIK C: [Delusions with homosexual content and schizophrenia] Evolut Psychiat (Par) 25:173-218, Apr-June 60 (Fr)

KAMMERER T, EBTINGER R, NOEL C: [A delusion of negation in a young adult. Changes following action of various therapeutic agents (narcoanalysis, imipramine, electroshock, Sakel's cure)] Cah Psychiat 14:13-20, 1960 (Fr)

LEDER H: [Emotional parsphrenia in its relation to the anxiety-happiness syndrome] Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Lpz) 11:343-5, Nov 59 (Ger)

PRUYT S: [On the borderline between daydreams and delusions] Geneesk Gids 37:245-9, 13 Aug 59 (Dut)

SAUVAGE NOLTING WJ de: Persecution delusion. Folia Psychiat Neerl 62:433-47, Oct 59

VERBEEK E: [The delusion of dermatoza and the problem of chronic tactile hallucinosis] Psychiat Neurol (Basel) 138:217-33, Oct-Nov 59 (Fr)

YAP PM: The possession syndrome: a comparison of Hong Kong and French findings. J Ment Sci 106:114-37, Jan 60

ZALLA A, AGRESTI E: [Considerations on the clinical aspects of several cases of post-confusional "residual delusions"] Rass Studi Psichiat 48:697-706, Sept-Oct 59 (It)

case reports

BUSCH G: [The syndrome of delusions of vermin in a diabetic] Z Ges Inn Med 15:411-7, 1 May 60 (Ger)

etiology

WARKENTIN J, WHITAKER CA, MALONE TP: Social origins of delusions. Southern Med J 52:1418-20, Nov 59

in infancy & childhood

LAROCHE J: [Reflections apropos of delusions in children] Evolut Psychiat (Par) 25:219-52, Apr-June 60 (Fr)

SCHACHTER M: [Clinico-psychological and psychotherapeutic study of a paranoid influence delusion in a young boy] Pediatrie 15:299-309, 1960 (Fr)

psychology

JANSE DE JONGE AL: [Psychopathology of the simple-minded illusionist] Ned T Psychol 15:1-10, 1960 (Dut)

Dementia Praecox see SCHIZOPHRENIA

Dementia, Presenile see PSYCHOSES, SENILE

Demerol see MEPERIDINE

DEMOGRAPHY

see also POPULATION
see also VITAL STATISTICS

ARBELO CURBELO A: [Child health demography. Lectures for pediatricians and puericulturists] Rev Esp Pediat 15: 441-541, July-Aug 59 (Sp)

CHASSERANT M: [Demography of the aged woman] Concours Med 82:2989-92, 4 June 60 (Ger)

DINGMAN HF, MILLER CR: Note on use of correlation statistics and population analysis. Amer J Ment Defic 64:636-7, Jan 60

GUTTMACHER AF: The population problem. Obstet Gynec (NY) 16:127-8, July 60

HAUSER PM: Demographic dimensions of world politics. Science 131:1641-7, 3 June 60

JAROS J: [Growth and health condition of the population in Czechoslovakia during 1959] Cesk Zdrav 8:336-44, June 60 (Cz)

PRESSAT R: [Demographic development and daily life] Concours Med 82:2053-9, 16 Apr 60 (Fr)

REDETZKY H, SCHNEIDER W, WILLE K: [A contribution to the problem of the demographic development of Berlin] Deutsch Gesundh 14:1041-9, 4 June 59 (Ger)

Dendrites see NEURONS

DENGUE

SIGEL MM, BEASLEY AR: Studies on dengue fever. Texas Rep Biol Med 17:618-23, Winter 59

epidemiology

McLEAN DM, MAGRATH WJ: Dengue in the northern territory. Med J Aust 46(2):719-21, 14 Nov 59

THEILER M, CASALS J, MOUTOUSSES C: Etiology of the 1927-28 epidemic of dengue in Greece. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:244-6, Jan 60

transmission

O'GOWER AK: Townsville culicines as possible vectors of dengue and allied viruses among local feral fauna. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 38:1-9, Feb 60

virology

WIEBENGA NH: The cultivation of dengue-1 (Hawaiian) virus in tissue culture. I. Carrier culture of human skin cells infected with dengue-1 virus. US Nav Med Res Inst Res Rep MR 005.09-1200.01:113-24, 8 June 60

DENTAL ASSISTANTS

STINAFF RK: Effect of dental hygienists and dental assistants on the production of dental care. J Amer Dent Ass 60:38-45, Jan 60

Dental Care Plans see INSURANCE, DENTAL

DENTAL CARIES

see also DENTAL CAVITIES

DENTAL caries. Lancet 1:155-6, 16 Jan 60

GARDNER MK, SNYDER ML: Acid production in sucrose by oral bacteria as means of estimating caries activity (Rickles test). J Dent Res 39:320-31, Mar-Apr 60

HARRIS NO, SWANSON A, SEGRETO V: The infrared spectral characteristics of human whole stimulated saliva collected from individuals classified as to dental caries experience. USAF Sch Aviat Med 59-60:1-7, June 59

SONI NN, BRUDEVOLD F: Microradiographic and polarized light studies of initial carious lesions. J Dent Res 38:1187-94, Nov-Dec 59

chemistry

ARMSTRONG WG: Carbohydrate material in carious dentine. I. Preliminary investigations. Arch Oral Biol 2:69-77, May 60

epidemiology

GIUDICE S: [Dental caries in sailors] Folia Med (Nap) 42:1494-8, Dec 59 (It)

etiology

ALEXANDERSEN V: [Dental caries and daily nutrition] Nord Med 62:1617-20, 5 Nov 59 (Dan)

DECHAUME M, BRUNEL AL, RABINOVITCH J: [Are sugars in the diet a determining factor in dental caries?] Bull Soc Sci Hyg Aliment 48:24-32, 1960 (Fr)

GELLER JH, ROVELSTAD GH: Electrophoresis of saliva; relationship of protein components to dental caries. J Dent Res 38:1060-5, Nov-Dec 59

HAFER H: [Dental caries in diabetes in children and adolescents. A contribution to retention of vitamin C by insulin] Int Z Vitaminforsch 29:385-91, 1959 (Ger)

HALDI J, WYNN W, LAW ML, BENTLEY KD: pH on the teeth of albino rats under various conditions conducive to dental caries. Arch Oral Biol 2:46-56, May 60

HARRIS NO, YEARY R, SWANSON A, SEGRETO V: Infrared spectral characteristics of pilocarpine-stimulated saliva of normally caries-resistant animals compared with caries-resistant and -susceptible humans. J Dent Res 39:810-1, July-Aug 60

KEISER-NIELSEN H: [Nutrition campaigns: caries and sorbitol] Ugeskr Laeg 121:1231-4, 6 Aug 59 (Dan)

LITTLE K: Dental caries. Lancet 1:284, 30 Jan 60

MAURON J, KINKEL HJ, CREMER HD: [Deterioration of lysine in certain milks in powder form and dental caries] Int Z Vitaminforsch 30:199-206, 1959 (Fr)

ROOS A: [Nutrition as the most important factor in the pathogenesis of dental caries] Int Z Vitaminforsch 30:150-1, 1959 (Ger)

RAPP GW, PRAPUOLENIS A, MADONIA J: Pyrophosphate: a factor in tooth erosion. J Dent Res 39:372-6, Mar-Apr 60

SOGNNAES RF: Microradiographic observations on demineralization gradients in the pathogenesis of hard-tissue destruction. Arch Oral Biol 1:106-21, Oct 59

TURNER NC: A biochemical pattern basic to tooth decay. J Amer Dent Ass 61:20-31, July 60

TRACE elements and dental caries. Nutr Rev 18:139-42, May 60

YARDENI Y: [The mechanism of dental caries and its causes] Harefuah 59:1-4, 1 July 60 (Heb)

experimental

BUTTNER W, MUHLER JC: The effect of oat hulls on the dental caries experience in rats. J Dent Res 38:823-4, July-Aug 59

BUTTNER W, MUHLER JC: The effect of yeast on dental caries in the rat. J Dent Res 38:1052-3, Sept-Oct 59

BIXLER D, MUHLER JC, SHAFER WG: Food consumption and dental caries in salivariadenectomized and duct-ligated rats. J Dent Res 38:1235, Nov-Dec 59

BLECHMAN H, GUPTA OP, BARTELS HA: The incidence of caries in sialoadenectomized rats drinking water containing human saliva. J Dent Res 39:5-10, Jan-Feb 60

BUTTNER W, MUHLER JC: Placenta and salivary gland fluoride transfer in the rat. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:822-4, Apr 60

BLECHMAN H, GUPTA OP, BARTELS HA: A method for the evaluation of occlusal caries in the white rat. J Dent Res 39:427-32, May-June 60

CREMER HD, KINKEL HJ, MAURON J: Dental caries and growth in rats fed whole-milk powders with increasing lysine deterioration. J Nutr 70:533-6, Apr 60

DALDERUP LM: Nutrition and caries. IX. The influence of calcium carbonate on rat caries induced by a cariogenic diet. J Dent Res 38:1173-7, Nov-Dec 59

DAIRY products and dental caries. Nutr Rev 18:49-51, Feb 60

DALDERUP LM: Nutrition and caries. XII. Endogenic versus exogenic factors. J Dent Res 39:489-500, May-June 60

DODDS ML: The cariogenic property of cereal foods. J Nutr 71:317-21, July 60

FABRIS U, BONSETTI GM: [Preventive action of topical applications of fluorine on the onset of experimental caries induced by cariogenic diet] Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 12: 581-91, 1959 (It)

FITZGERALD RJ, KEYES PH: Demonstration of the etiologic role of streptococci in experimental caries in the hamster. J Amer Dent Ass 61:9-19, July 60

GUSTAFSON G, STELLING E, ABRAMSON E, BRUNIUS E: Experimental dental caries in golden hamsters—IX. The effect of a cariogenic diet fed at intervals. Arch Oral Biol 1:42-7, Aug 59

GRODZKA K: [Effect of fluoride salts on experimental caries in rats produced by cariogenic diets] Pol Tyg Lek 15:622-6, 25 Apr 60 (Pol)

HARRIS RS, NIZEL AE: Effect of food ash, phosphate, and trace minerals upon hamster caries. J Dent Res 38:1142-7, Nov-Dec 59

HALDI J, WYNN W, LAW ML, TYLER T: Dental caries and pH on the tooth surfaces of albino rats fed a cariogenic diet containing sodium-N-lauroyl sarcosinate. J Dent Res 39:530-5, May-June 60

HARTLES RL: Experimental dental caries in the rat. Proc Roy Soc Med 53:528-31, July 60

JORDAN HV, FITZGERALD RJ, BOWLER AE: Inhibition of experimental caries by sodium metabisulfite and its effect on the growth and metabolism of selected bacteria. J Dent Res 39:116-23, Jan-Feb 60

KEYES PH: The infectious and transmissible nature of experimental dental caries. Findings and implications. Arch Oral Biol 1:304-20, Mar 60

KINKEL HJ, CREMER HD: The effect of cocoa ash on caries in the rat: comparison of ashed cocoa with a mineral mixture. J Dent Res 39:640, May-June 60

LARSON RH: The effect of EDTA on the pattern of caries development and its association with biologic changes in the rat. J Dent Res 38:1207-12, Nov-Dec 59

McCLURE FJ, MULLER A Jr: Further observations on the cariostatic effect of phosphates. J Dent Res 38:776-81, July-Aug 59

MUHLER JC, SHAFER WG: The effect of antihistaminics on dental caries in the rat. J Dent Res 38:795-7, July-Aug 59

MUHLER JC: Lack of smooth-surface caries in rats receiving modified Stephan diet. J Dent Res 38:1178-80, Nov-Dec 59

MUHLER JC: Effect of stannous fluoride dentifrice following topical stannous fluoride application on dental caries and enamel solubility in the rat. J Dent Res 38:1236, Nov-Dec 59

MUHLER JC, SHAFER WG: Effect of desiccated thyroid and thiouracil on dental caries experience of adult rats. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:327-9, Nov 59

MUHLER JC: A comparison of the dental caries experience in male and female rats receiving the same amount of cariogenic diet. J Dent Res 38:1075-7, Nov-Dec 59

MUHLER JC, SHAFER WG, BIXLER D: A comparison between the effect of selective salivariadenectomy and selective salivary gland ligation on dental caries in the rat. J Dent Res 38:1129-32, Nov-Dec 59

MUHLER JC, SHAFER WG: The effect of irradiated yeast on salivary glands and dental caries in the rat. J Dent Res 39:199, Jan-Feb 60

NIZEL AE, HARRIS RS: Phosphates and dental caries. I. Effect of metaphosphoric acid in the diet of weanling hamsters on dental caries development. J Amer Dent Ass 60:193-7, Feb 60

RELATION of diet to caries activity in experimental rodents. Nutr Rev 17:313-6, Oct 59

ROSEN S, SREEBNY LM, HOPPERT CA, HUNT HR, BACHEM E: Studies on salivariadenectomized Hunt-Hoppert caries-resistant and Osborne-Mendel-susceptible (OMS) rats. IV. Effect of selective salivariadenectomy on dental caries and several groups of the oral microflora. J Dent Res 38:1166-72, Nov-Dec 59

ROSEN S, HOPPERT CA, HUNT HR: The effect of diet and parotid gland secretions on dental caries in rats. J Dent Res 39:415-9, Mar-Apr 60

SALLEY JJ, BRYSON WF, ESHLEMAN JR: The effect of chronic vitamin A deficiency on dental caries in the Syrian hamster. J Dent Res 38:1038-43, Sept-Oct 59

STEINMAN RR: Possible role of bacterial hyaluronidase in incipient carious lesions. J Dent Res 39:150-2, Jan-Feb 60

SHAPIRO M, BRAT V, ERSHOFF BH: Induction of dental caries and pathological changes in periodontium of rat with hydrogen peroxide and other oxidizing agents. J Dent Res 39:332-43, Mar-Apr 60

SONI NN, BRUDEVOLD F: Microradiographic and polarized-light studies of artificially produced lesions. J Dent Res 39:233-40, Mar-Apr 60

SOBEL AE, SHAW JH, HANOK A, NOBEL S: Calcification. XXVI. Caries susceptibility in relation to composition of teeth and diet. J Dent Res 39:462-72, May-June 60

SOBEL AE: Interrelationship of tooth composition, body fluids, diet, and caries susceptibility. Ann NY Acad Sci 85:96-109, 29 Mar 60

SHAW JH: Experimental animal studies of oral tissue responses to nutritional and metabolic variables. Ann NY Acad Sci 85:56-67, 29 Mar 60

WYNN W, HALDI J, LAW ML: Dental caries in the albino rat fed high sucrose diets of relatively high and low pyridoxine content. J Nutr 70:69-71, Jan 60

ZIPKIN I, LARSON RH: Caries potentiating effect of Na EDTA, Ca EDTA, and Mg EDTA in the rat. J Dent Res 38:1240, Nov-Dec 59

ZIPKIN I, LARSON RH, RALL DP: Reduced caries in offspring of rats receiving tetracycline during various prenatal and post-partum periods. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 104:158-60, May 60

genetics

GOODMAN HO, LUKE JE, ROSEN S, HACKEL E: Heritability in dental caries, certain oral microflora and salivary components. Amer J Hum Genet 11:263-73, Sept 59

in infancy & childhood

KATTI SK: Distribution of dental caries in children. J Dent Res 39:501-5, May-June 60

LUDWIG TG, HEALY WB, LOSEE FL: An association between dental caries and certain soil conditions in New Zealand. Nature (Lond) 186:695-6, 28 May 60

TANK G, STORVICK CA: Effect of naturally occurring selenium and vanadium on dental caries. J Dent Res 39:473-88, May-June 60

metabolism

BOYD JD: Dental caries and host metabolism. Ann NY Acad Sci 85:168-81, 29 Mar 60

MACGREGOR AB: Acid production and the carious process. J Dent Res 38:1055, Sept-Oct 59

microbiology

BOYLE PE: Pulp reaction to caries. J Amer Dent Ass 59: 900-3, Nov 59

DAVIES GN, KING RM, COLLINS AA: The relationship between Lactobacillus counts, Snyder tests and the subsequent incidence of dental caries. Arch Oral Biol 1: 62-73, Aug 59

GREEN GE, WEISENSTEIN PR: Salivary and plaque lactobacilli in the prognosis of human dental caries. J Dent Res 38: 951-60, Sept-Oct 59

MILIA G: [Research on the anaerobic flora of dental caries] G Batt Virol Immun 52:448-55, Nov-Dec 59 (It)

SCHMIDT HS, CROWLEY MC, HARNER V, BURKMAN NW: A bacteriologic report of an investigation to study in vivo the effectiveness of certain drugs for the sterilization of carious dentine. Oral Surg 13:80-8, Jan 60

nutrition & diet

DALDERUP LM: Nutrition and caries. X. Observations in wild rats. J Dent Res 39:63-6, Jan-Feb 60

DALDERUP LM: The effects of citric and phosphoric acids on the teeth. J Dent Res 39:420, Mar-Apr 60

McCLURE FJ, McCANN HG: Dental caries and composition of bones and teeth of white rats: effect of dietary mineral supplements. Arch Oral Biol 2:151-61, July 60

ROSEN S, HOPPERT CA, HUNT HR: A comparison of the Harvard 700 diet (modified) with the HWC diet (modified) for inducing occlusal caries in resistant and susceptible rats. J Dent Res 39:106-9, Jan-Feb 60

RUSSELL AL, LITTLETON NW, LEATHERWOOD EC, SYDOW GE, GREENE JC: Dental surveys in relation to nu-

SHAW JH, GRIFFITHS D: Partial substitution of hexitols for sucrose and dextrin in caries-producing diets. J Dent Res 39:377-84, Mar-Apr 60

STEINMAN RR: The effect of weaning on the incidence of incipient carious lesions. J Dent Res 39:860, July-Aug 60

WYNN W, HALDI J, LAW ML: Influence of the ash of the cacao bean on the cariogenicity of a high-sucrose diet. J Dent Res 39:153-7, Jan-Feb 60

WIJN JF de: [The relation between nutrition and dental caries] Maandschr Kindergeneesk 28:106-8, Mar 60 (Dut)

WEISS RL, TRITHART AH: Between-meal eating habits and dental caries experience in preschool children. Amer J Public Health 50:1097-104, Aug 60

ZITA AC, McDONALD RE, ANDREWS AL: Dietary habits and the dental caries experience in 200 children. J Dent Res 38: 860-5, Sept-Oct 59

physiology

CADELL PB, COUSINS FB: Urinary selenium and dental caries. Nature (Lond) 185:863-4, 19 Mar 60

ENGLANDER HR, SHKLAIR IL, FOSDICK LS: The effects of saliva on the pH and lactate concentration in dental plaques. I. Caries-rampant individuals. J Dent Res 38:848-53, Sept-Oct 59

STANMEYER WR, ADAMS RJ: Reduced oral temperatures and acid production rates in dental plaques. J Dent Res 38:905-9, Sept-Oct 59

prevention & control

see also FLUORIDATION

AEPPLI H: [What can be expected from fluoridized table salt] Gynaecologia 148:111-9, Aug 59 (Ger)

ABDUL-GHAFFAR H, MUHLER JC: Pretreatment of teeth with sodium fluoride prior to stannous fluoride application in children. J Dent Res 38:901-4, Sept-Oct 59

BRAMSTEDT F: [Recent findings in biochemical caries research and their significance for caries prophylaxis] Oeff Gesundheitsdienst 21:319-32, Nov 59 (Ger)

CISH CW, MUHLER JC, HOWELL CL: The effect of topically applied potassium fluorostannite on the dental caries experience in children. III. Results at the end of three years. J Dent Res 38:881-2, Sept-Oct 59

HILL TJ: Fluoride dentifrices. J Amer Dent Ass 39:1121-7, Dec 59

JORDAN WA: Anticaries technics in nonfluoride areas: topical fluoride treatment. J Amer Dent Ass 60:181-92, Feb 60

MUHLER JC: The combined anticariogenic effect of a single stannous fluoride solution and the unsupervised use of a stannous fluoride-containing dentifrice. J Dent Res 38: 994-7, Sept-Oct 59

MELEK S: [Therapeutic tooth pastes] Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 22:1510-3, 1959 (Tur)

SUNDVALL-HAGLAND I, BRUDEVOLD F, ARMSTRONG WD, GARDNER DE, SMITH FA: A comparison of the increment of fluoride in enamel and the reduction in dental caries resulting from topical fluoride applications. Arch Oral Biol 1:74-9, Aug 59

SHAW JH: Caries-inhibiting agents. Pharmacol Rev 11:705-41, Dec 59

WEISZ WS: The reduction of dental caries through use of a sodium fluoride mouthwash. J Amer Dent Ass 60:438-56, Apr 60

radiography

WUEHRMANN AH: Roentgenographic interpretation of dental caries. PDM:1-45, Sept 59

sociology

MANSBRIDGE JN: The influence of social and economic conditions on the prevalence of dental caries. Arch Oral Biol 1:241-53, Jaaan 60

statistics

AMATAYAKUL K, LADAVALYA MR, HARRIS R: A dental survey of a small group of Thai children. Amer J Clin Nutr 8:241-6, Mar-Apr 60

BRUSZT P: New data on the caries morbidity in the population of Hungary; comparison of the caries incidence in different age groups. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 14:9-31, 1959

HADJIMARKOS DM: An epidemiological study on dental caries among high-school students in Athens, Greece. J Dent Res 39:590-7, May-June 60

KAMALANATHAN GS, HAUCK HM, KITTIVE JA C: Incidence of caries among school children in Bang Chan, Thailand, 1953, with notes on other observations on dental conditions among children and adults. Amer J Clin Nutr 8:231-9, Mar-Apr 60

SUBNICHT RW: Dental caries among cooks and bakers in the US Army. Mod Bull US Army Europe 16:166-9, Aug 59

SPADARO O, TERRANOVA F, SPADARO L: [Inquiry on dental caries and fluorosis among school children of Messina] Riv Ital Igiene 19:520-4, Sept-Oct 59 (It)

TUTH K, HATTYASY D: Nutrition and dental state of boys in a Szeged children's home. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 14: 141-53, 1959

YACOVONE JA, LISANTI VF: Effect of part-time exposure to natural water-borne fluorides on the incidence of dental caries. Arch Oral Biol 1:265-75, Jan 60

DENTAL CAVITIES

CROWSON DL: Intradental anesthesia for cavity preparation. J Amer Dent Ass 61:82, July 60

GOING RE, MASSLER M, DUTE HL: Marginal penetration of dental restorations by different radioactive isotopes. J Dent Res 39:273-84, Mar-Apr 60

GOING RE, MASSLER M, DUTE HL: Marginal penetrations of dental restorations as studied by crystal violet dye and 1131. J Amer Dent Ass 61:285-300, Sept 60

KALNINS V, FRISBIE HE: The effect of dentine fragments on the healing of the exposed pulp. Arch Oral Biol 2:96-103, July 60

LANGELAND K: Histologic evaluation of pulp reactions to operative procedures. Oral Surg 12:1235-48, Oct 59

MARSLAND EA, SHOVELTON DS: Displacement of odontoblasts associated with cavity preparation. J Amer Dent Ass 59:1257-8, Dec 59

MASSLER M, SERFATY M: Effects of different cutting procedures on dentin apposition in rat incisors. J Dent Res 39:619-28, May-June 60

MENEGALE C, SWARTZ ML, PHILLIPS RW: Adaptation of restorative materials as influenced by roughness of cavity walls. J Dent Res 39:825-35, July-Aug 60

RUBINSTEIN J: The use of silicone material for impressions of deep-seated cavities. J Amer Dent Ass 59: 948-53, Nov 59

SUTTON PR: Association between colour of the iris of the eye and reaction to dental pain. Nature (Lond) 184:122, 11 July 59

microbiology

BENDER IB, SELTZER S, KAUFMAN IJ: Infectibility of the dental pulp by way of dental tubules. J Amer Dent Ass 59: 466-71, Sept 59

DENTAL CEMENTUM

anatomy & histology

MIGLANI DC: The effect of vitamin A deficiency on the periodontal structures of rat molars, with emphasis on cementum resorption. Oral Surg 12:1372-86, Nov 59

pathology

MULLER G, ZANDER HA: Cementum of periodontally diseased teeth from India. J Dent Res 39:385-90, Mar-Apr 60

Dental Cysts see DENTIGEROUS CYSTS

DENTAL ENAMEL

ALLAN JH: Birefringence of enamel organic matrix. Nature (Lond) 185:402, 6 Feb 60

FOSDICK LS, McMILLAN L, BLACKWELL RQ: Some observations of tooth enamel surfaces. Arch Oral Biol 1:211-7, Jan 60

HENDERSHOT LC: Collection of milligram quantities of dental enamel dust by electrostatic precipitation. J Dent Res 38: 1056, Sept-Oct 59

KOULOURIDES T, PIGMAN W: Studies on rehardening of artificially softened enamel. J Dent Res 39:198, Jan-Feb 60

LAVINA JC: [Dental lamina and enamel organ. Genetic relation and separation] An Fac Med Montevideo 44: 333-41, 1959 (Sp)

LITTLE K: Electron microscope studies on human dental enamel. J Roy Micr Soc 78:58-66, Mar-June 58

LEACH SA: Some notes on the solubility of enamel and dentine in acid. Arch Oral Biol 1:218-32, Jan 60

RITCHEY B, FELDMAN A, GREER W: Roentgenography of enamel. Apatite as a phantom material; contrast as a function of exposure factors. Oral Surg 13:188-93, Feb 60

SONI NN, BRUDEVOLD F: Microradiographic and polarizing microscopic study of sound enamel. J Dent Res 38:1181-6, Nov-Dec 59

STEIN G, BOYLE PE: Pigmentation of the enamel of albino rat incisor teeth. Arch Oral Biol 1:97-105, Oct 59

abnormalities

MONICA WS: Anaplasia. Report of a case. Oral Surg 13:581-8, May 60

VIA WF Jr, CHURCHILL JA: Relationship of enamel hypoplasia to abnormal events of gestation and birth. J Amer Dent Ass 59:702-7, Oct 59

anatomy & histology

FRANK RM, SOGNNAES RF: Electron microscopy of matrix formation and calcification in rat enamel. Arch Oral Biol 1:339-48, Mar 60

GLAS JE, OMNELL KA: Studies on the ultrastructure of dental enamel. 1. Size and shape of the apatite crystallites as deduced from x-ray diffraction data. J Ultrastruct Res 3:334-44, Feb 60

HOEHLING HJ: [Electron microscopic studies on ultrathin sections of compact untreated tooth enamel] Z Naturforsch [B] 15B:59-61, Jan 60 (Ger)

KEREBEL B: [Some observations on the mineralization of human dental enamel] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1781-2, 1959 (Fr)

SAXBY PM: A method of demonstrating enamel with the epithelial attachment. J Med Lab Techn 16:151-2, Apr 59

WATSON ML: The extracellular nature of enamel in the rat. J Biophys Biochem Cytol 7:489-92, June 60

blood supply

GAUNT WA: The vascular supply to the dental lamina during early development. Acta Anat (Basel) 37:232-52, 1959

chemistry

ALLAN JH: Investigations into the mineralization pattern of human dental enamel. J Dent Res 38:1096-128, Nov-Dec 59

BOSE AK, BLACKWELL RQ, FOSDICK LS: The fractionation of human tooth enamel on the basis of density. J Dent Res 39:141-9, Jan-Feb 60

EMERSON WH: Relation of thermolabile components to optical properties of dental enamel. J Dent Res 39:864, July-Aug 60

EASTOE JE: Organic matrix of tooth enamel. Nature (Lond) 187:411-2, 30 July 60

GLAS JE: [Quantitative determination of particles in bone, dentin and enamel] Svensk Lakartidn 57:534-40, 19 Feb 60 (Sw)

HARDWICK JL, FREMLIN JH: Isotope studies on the permeability of the dental enamel to small particles and ions. Proc Roy Soc Med 52:752-8, Sept 59

MANLY RS, HARRINGTON DP: Solution rate of tooth enamel in an acetate buffer. J Dent Res 38:910-9, Sept-Oct 59

MANSELL RE, HENDERSHOT LC: The spectrochemical analysis of metals in rat molar enamel, femurs and incisors. Arch Oral Biol 2:31-7, May 60

STEEL J: The solution of calcium and phosphorus from the intact enamel surface. J Dent Res 39:84-92, Jan-Feb 60

TRACE elements in enamel and dentin. Nutr Rev 17:259-61, Sept 59

WEATHERELL JA: A rapid complexometric method for the estimation of calcium in bone, dentine and enamel. Clin Chim Acta 5:610-2, July 60

metabolism

KARPISHKA I, LEBLOND CP, CARNEIRO J: Radioautographic investigation of the uptake of labelled methionines by the dentine and enamel matrix of growing teeth. Arch Oral Biol 1:23-8, Aug 59

NORMAN RD, PHILLIPS RW, SWARTZ ML: Fluoride uptake by enamel from certain dental materials. J Dent Res 39:11-6, Jan-Feb 60

SUNDVALL-HAGLAND I, BRUDEVOLD F, ARMSTRONG WD, GARDNER DE, SMITH FA: A comparison of the increment of fluoride in enamel and the reduction in dental caries resulting from topical fluoride applications. Arch Oral Biol 1:74-9, Aug 59

pharmacology

MUHLER JC, BUTTNER W: The effect of the topical application of stannous fluoride on enamel solubility when pretreated with sodium fluoride. J Dent Res 38:1053-4, Sept-Oct 59

MUHLER JC: Effect of stannous fluoride dentifrice following topical stannous fluoride application on dental caries and enamel solubility in the rat. J Dent Res 38:1236, Nov-Dec 59

NEWBRUN E: Studies on the physical properties of fluorosed enamel. II. Microhardness. Arch Oral Biol 2:21-7, May 60

NEWBRUN E, BRUDEVOL D F: Studies on the physical properties of fluorosed enamel. I. Microradiographic studies. Arch Oral Biol 2:15-20, May 60

WATSON AO: Damage to tooth enamel by hydrochloric acid. Med J Aust 46(2):484, 3 Oct 59

Dental Ethics see ETHICS, DENTAL

Dental Fillings see DENTAL CAVITIES

Dental Fillings see INLAYS

Dental Germ see TOOTH GERM

DENTAL HYGIENE

ASH M, HARD D, TONDROWSKI V: The role of the hygienist in the detection of disease. J Amer Dent Ass 59:546-8, Sept 59

BURNHAM JR: The dental hygienist in dental practice. J Amer Dent Ass 60:366-7, Mar 60

DUMMETT CO: Dental health problems of the Negro population. J Amer Dent Ass 61:308-14, Sept 60

GOOSE DH: The design of a dental hygiene campaign. Public Health 74:7-13, Oct 59

GREENE JC, VERMILLION JR: The oral hygiene index: a method for classifying oral hygiene status. J Amer Dent Ass 61:172-9, Aug 60

HARLAN HR: Modern approaches to school dental health programs. JAMA 171:62-4, 5 Sept 59

HOFFMANN KP: [Dental- and oral hygiene with ethyl alcohol, a prophylactic measure] Med Mschr 14:317-9, May 60 (Ger)

JENSEN AL: Use of dehydrated pancreas in oral hygiene. J Amer Dent Ass 59:923-30, Nov 59

RYBAKOV AI: [Oral hygiene in the medical institutions of the army and navy] Voennomed Zh 1:39-44, Jan 60 (Rus)

STINAFF RK: Effect of dental hygienists and dental assistants on the production of dental care. J Amer Dent Ass 60:38-45, Jan 60

SOGNNAES RF: Introduction: a stepping stone toward dental health. Ann NY Acad Sci 85:6-8, 29 Mar 60

education

HOLLINSHEAD BS: Education for preventive dentistry. J Amer Dent Ass 59:495-501, Sept 59

in infancy & childhood

GILSTER JE: Dental health for children. Mississ Valley Med J 82:117-8, Mar 60

nutrition & diet

JOHANSEN E: Nutrition, diet, and calcium metabolism in dental health. Amer J Public Health 50:1089-96, Aug 60

DENTAL MATERIALS

see also ACRYLIC RESINS
see also ALGINATES
see also VITALLIUM

BERMAN MH: The surgical cement Inlay as a temporary filling. J Amer Dent Ass 59:976, Nov 59

BURSEY DC, WEBB JJ: Incorporation of radiopaque materials into denture plastics. U S Armed Forces Med J 11:561-6, May 60

CRAIG RG, PEYTON FA: Physical properties of elastic duplicating materials. J Dent Res 39:391-404, Mar-Apr 60

FAIRHURST CW: Compressive properties of dental gypsum. J Dent Res 39:812-24, July-Aug 60

KAIRES AK, THOMPSON JC: The effect of heat treatment variables on the microstructure and hardness of a cast dental gold alloy. J Dent Res 38:888-900, Sept-Oct 59

KLEINE-NATROP HE: [Common antigenic features in dental materials] Arch Klin Exp Derm 211:246-53, 1960 (Ger)

MITCHELL DF: The irritational qualities of dental materials. J Amer Dent Ass 59:954-66, Nov 59

MILLER WA Jr, HANSEN WC, DICKSON G, SWEENEY WT: Physical properties of synthetic-rubber-base dental impression materials. J Amer Dent Ass 60:211-23, Feb 60

MILLER WA Jr, HANSEN WC, DICKSON G, SWEENEY WT: Proposed specification for impression material; synthetic rubber base, dental. J Amer Dent Ass 60:224-9, Feb 60

NORMAN RD, SWARTZ ML, PHILLIPS RW: Additional studies on the solubility of certain dental materials. J Dent Res 38: 1028-37, Sept-Oct 59

NORMAN RD, PHILLIPS RW, SWARTZ ML: Fluoride uptake by enamel from certain dental materials. J Dent Res 39:11-6, Jan-Feb 60

OSBORNE J, SKINNER EW: Physical properties of gypsum model investments. J Amer Dent Ass 59:708-15, Oct 59

PHILLIPS RW: Physical properties and manipulation of rubber impression materials. J Amer Dent Ass 59: 454-8, Sept 59

PEYTON FA: Review of dental materials research in 1959. J Amer Dent Ass 60:577–82, May 60
PAFFENBARGER GC: Dental materials 1956–1958: a review. J Amer Dent Ass 60:600–7, May 60
PARRIS L, KAPSIMALIS P: The effect of temperature change on the sealing properties of temporary filling materials, Part 1, Oral Surg 13:982–9, Aug 60
SURVEY of dentist opinion. VI. Dental materials. J Amer Dent Ass 60:264–7, Feb 60
STANFORD JW, WEIGEL KV, PAFFENBARGER GC, SWEENEY WT: Compressive properties of hard tooth tissues and some restorative materials. J Amer Dent Ass 60:746–56, June 60
WUEHRMAN AH: The roentgenographic appearance of restorative materials. Oral Surg 13:68–9, Jan 60
ZANDER HA: Pulp response to restorative materials. J Amer Dent Ass 59:911–5, Nov 59

chemistry

MAHLER DB, ADY AB: An explanation for the hygroscopic setting expansion of dental gypsum products. J Dent Res 39:578–89, May–June 60

toxicology

ZINA G, BONU G: [Mucosal and cutaneous allergy caused by a steel dental prosthesis] Minerva Derm 35:158, Apr 60 (It)

DENTAL PROSTHESIS

see also CROWN AND BRIDGEWORK

ALLEN LB: Improved phonetics in artifical denture construction. U S Armed Forces Med J 10:1022–33, Sept 59
BARONE JJ, WOELFEL JB: Transferring a prosthodontic restoration between two Hanau articulators. U S Armed Forces Med J 10:1445–8, Dec 59
BURSEY DC, WEBB JJ: Incorporation of radiopaque materials into denture plastics. U S Armed Forces Med J 11:561–6, May 60
BOOS RH: Vertical, centric and functional dimensions recorded by gnathodynamics. J Amer Dent Ass 59:682–9, Oct 59
CALVET C, HERAIL, LACOMME Y, SON QUI: [Metallic dental prosthesis impacted into the thoracic esophagus. Surgical extraction] Presse Med 67:1669–71, 30 Sept 59 (Fr)
CAMPBELL RL: A comparative study of the resorption of the alveolar ridges in denture-wearers and non-denture-wearers. J Amer Dent Ass 60:143–53, Feb 60
FABRIS U: [Various methods for the repair of fixed dental prostheses without their removal] Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 12:397–406, 1959 (It)
FRIEDRICH EG: New concept in the treatment of tori of the mandible and palate: preliminary report. J Amer Dent Ass 60:482, Apr 60
GOODFRIEND DJ, KELLY HT: Temporomandibular joint criteria in dentoprosthetic rehabilitation. J Amer Dent Ass 60:197–210, Feb 60
GLASS DF: The orthodontic treatment of cleft lip and palate patients. Ann Roy Coll Surg Engl 25:239–53, Oct 59
KURTH LE: Methods of obtaining vertical dimension and centric relation; a practical evaluation of various methods. J Amer Dent Ass 59:669–73, Oct 59
KOPER A: Centric registration using a pneumographic procedure. J Amer Dent Ass 59:674–82, Oct 59
LEW I: Progress in implant dentistry; an evaluation. J Amer Dent Ass 59:478–92, Sept 59
MORRISON ML: Phonetics as a method of determining vertical dimension and centric relation. J Amer Dent Ass 59:690–5, Oct 59
MAISON WG: Denture outline form. J Amer Dent Ass 59: 938–43, Nov 59
MILLS ML: Mouth preparation for the removable partial denture. J Amer Dent Ass 60:154–9, Feb 60
PERKINS RR, WHEATCROFT MG: Changes in intercast dimensions produced by mounting procedures. J Amer Dent Ass 59:696–701, Oct 59
PASTORELLO JR: Chronic gagging in the new denture wearer. J Amer Dent Ass 59:748–9, Oct 59
ROYDHOUSE RH: The retention of dentures. J Amer Dent Ass 60:159–63, Feb 60
SPILKA CJ, COLE DF, MALSON TS: Orofacial rehabilitation. CA 9:118–22, July–Aug 59
SHORT CD: An instance of indigenous restorative dentistry in East Africa. J Amer Dent Ass 59:493–4, Sept 59
SEARS VH: Occlusal refinements on completed dentures. J Amer Dent Ass 59:1250–2, Dec 59
SHARRY JJ, ASKEW HC, HOYER H: Influence of artificial tooth forms on bone deformation beneath complete dentures. J Dent Res 39:253–66, Mar–Apr 60
TAIT RV: A dental appliance for the production of artificial voice. Proc Roy Soc Med 52:747–9, Sept 59
WARR JA: Friction and partial denture retention. J Dent Res 38:1066–74, Nov–Dec 59

history

COHEN RA: Methods and materials used for artificial teeth. Proc Roy Soc Med 52:775–86, Sept 59
WEINBERGER BW: Washington's missing dentures: solving the mystery. J Amer Dent Ass 60:542–6, Apr 60

in infancy & childhood

DRUO-AUBERT: [Children should and can wear dental prosthetic devices] Med Infant (Par) 66:21–5, Dec 59 (Fr)

microbiology

LEATHEN WW, KINSEL NA, BROWN CC, SWANSON WF: The microbiology of plastic dentures. J Amer Dent Ass 60:164–70, Feb 60

DENTAL PULP

see also ROOT CANAL THERAPY

MASSLER M, SERFATY M: Effects of different cutting procedures on dentin apposition in rat incisors. J Dent Res 39:619–28, May–June 60
SELTZER S, BENDER IB: Early human pulp reactions to full crown preparations. J Amer Dent Ass 59:915–23, Nov 59

anatomy & histology

HRYCKO-SPIOCHOWA M, WASZKIEWICZ-GOLOS H: [Problem of the dental pulp in clinically-normal subjects] Pat Pol 10:485–93, Oct–Dec 59 (Pol)
MATTHEWS JL, DORMAN HL, BISHOP JG: Fine structures of the dental pulp. J Dent Res 38:940–6, Sept–Oct 59
UCHIZONO K, HOMMA K: Electron microscopic studies on nerves of human tooth pulp. J Dent Res 38:1133–41, Nov–Dec 59

blood supply

ADAMS D: Peripheral capillaries in the rodent incisor pulp. J Dent Res 38:969–78, Sept–Oct 59
KINDLOVA M, MATENA V: Blood circulation in the rodent teeth of the rat. Acta Anat (Basel) 37:163–92, 1959
KOZAM G, BURNETT GW: Blood circulation in the dental pulp. J Amer Dent Ass 59:458–65, Sept 59

diseases

BENDER IB, SELTZER S, KAUFMAN IJ: Infectibility of the dental pulp by way of dental tubules. J Amer Dent Ass 59: 466–71, Sept 59
FRY AE, WATKINS RF, PHATAK NM: Topical use of corticosteroids for the relief of pain sensitivity of dentine and pulp. Oral Surg 13:594–7, May 60
MARSHALL PS: Perforating hyperplasia of the dental pulp: "pink spot". J Roy Nav Med Serv 46:42–6, Winter 60
SELTZER S, BENDER IB: Inflammation in the odontoblastic layer of the dental pulp. J Amer Dent Ass 59:720–4, Oct 59

microbiology

BURKE GW Jr, KNIGHTON HT: The localization of microorganisms in inflamed dental pulps of rats following bacteremia. J Dent Res 39:205–14, Mar–Apr 60
BARILE MF, SHEINGORN A: The isolation and cultivation of a filterable form resembling pleuropneumonia-like organisms from the human dental pulp: report of a case. Oral Surg 13:756–60, June 60
SMITH LS, THOMASSEN PR, YOUNG JK: Studies of Corynebacterium isolated from non-exposed human pulp canals. J Dent Res 39:241–52, Mar–Apr 60

pathology

GARDNER AF: Tissue changes in the pulp during experimental lathyrism. Oral Surg 12:1102–40, Sept 59

pharmacology

KEASLING HH, GROSS EG, ALEXANDER FA, HIRSCHLER C, MARSHALL L: The effects of chronic morphine administration on tooth pulp thresholds in dogs. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 126:345–8, Aug 59
KOZAM G, BURNETT GW: The effect of local anesthetics on the respiration of dental pulp. Oral Surg 13:229–35, Feb 60
KOZLOV M, MASSLER M: Histologic effects of various drugs on amputated pulps of rat molars. Oral Surg 13:455–69, Apr 60
ZANDER HA: Pulp response to restorative materials. J Amer Dent Ass 59:911–5, Nov 59

physiology

CABRINI RL, MAISTO OA, MANFREDI EE: Histochemical study of pulp healing. Oral Surg 13:868–9, July 60
JAMES VE, SCHOUR I, SPENCE JM: Biology of the pulp and its defense. J Amer Dent Ass 59:903–11, Nov 59
KALNINS V, FRISBIE HE: The effect of dentine fragments on the healing of the exposed pulp. Arch Oral Biol 2:96–103, July 60
LANGELAND K: Histologic evaluation of pulp reactions to operative procedures. Oral Surg 12:1235–48, Oct 59
LANGELAND K: Histologic evaluation of pulp reactions to operative procedures. Oral Surg 12:1357–71; concl., Nov 59
SHROFF FR: The healing powers of the dental pulp. Oral Surg 12:1249–56, Oct 59
VARGAS F, VIVALDI L: Correlation between nervous accommodation, symptomatology, and histology of normal and pathologic tooth pulp: its application to electrodiagnosis. J Dent Res 38:866–80, Sept–Oct 59

wounds & injuries

STAHL SS: Response of the periodontium, pulp, and salivary glands to gingival and tooth injury in young adult male rats. II. Pulp and periapical tissues. Oral Surg 13:734–42, June 60

DENTIFRICES

HILL TJ: Fluoride dentifrices. J Amer Dent Ass 59:1121–7, Dec 59
MELEK S: [Therapeutic tooth pastes] Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 22:1510–3, 1959 (Tur)
SEGRETO VA, HARRIS NO, HESTER WR: A stannous fluoride–silex–silicone dental prophylaxis paste with anticariogenic potentialities. USAF Sch Aviat Med 60–11:1–6, Nov 59

history

HARMS H: [Aromatic drug powder as a corrigent in tooth care agents. A pharmaco-historical study] Med Mschr 14:47–9, Jan 60 (Ger)

DENTIGEROUS CYSTS

GIAGNONI A: [Radicular cysts of the maxilla] Otorinolaryng Ital 28:145–66, 1959 (It)
KARDEL W: [Cysts in the ramus ascendens mandibulae] Ugeskr Laeg 121:1401–5, 10 Sept 59 (Dan)

case reports

CRANIN AN, CRANIN SL: A large periodontal cyst of the mandible. Oral Surg 12:1048–54, Sept 59
KNAPIK S, MAJEWSKI H: [A case of cystic odontoma] Pat Pol 10:341–7. Iulv–Sept 59 (Pol)
SCHULTZ LW, ATTERBURY RA, VAZIRANI SJ: Odontogenic cyst of the mandible. Oral Surg 13:523–9, May 60

complications

GORLIN RJ, GOLTZ RW: Multiple nevoid basal-cell epithelioma, jaw cysts and bifid rib. A syndrome. New Engl J Med 262:908–12, 5 May 60
MADAN R: Ameloblastoma developing from a dentigerous cyst. Oral Surg 13:781–6, July 60
WILSON DL, ROCHE WC: Dentigerous cyst with ameloblastomatous change: report of case. J Oral Surg 18:173–4, Mar 60

etiology

MARK HI, LEVIN L: Dentigerous cyst involving a supernumerary maxillary molar with encroachment on the maxillary antrum. Report of a case. Oral Surg 13:401–8, Apr 60

DENTIN

BAUME LJ: [Experimental modification of dentinogenesis] Int Z Vitaminforsch 30:190–9, 1959 (Fr)
FRY AE, WATKINS RF, PHATAK NM: Topical use of corticosteroids for the relief of pain sensitivity of dentine and pulp. Oral Surg 13:594–7, May 60
LEACH SA: Some notes on the solubility of enamel and dentine in acid. Arch Oral Biol 1:218–32, Jan 60
MARSHALL FJ, MASSLER M, DUTE HL: Effects of endodontic treatments on permeability of root dentine. Oral Surg 13:208–23, Feb 60
MELLION GL, MELLION RB: Nutrition and dentistry, a two way street. Conn Med 24:197–99, Mar 60
MURPHY T: The changing pattern of dentine exposure in human tooth attrition. Amer J Phys Anthrop 17:167–78, Sept 59
MURPHY T: Gradients of dentine exposure in human molar tooth attrition. Amer J Phys Anthrop 17:179–86, Sept 59
MASSLER M, SERFATY M: Effects of different cutting procedures on dentin apposition in rat incisors. J Dent Res 39:619–28, May–June 60
NALBANDIAN J, GONZALES F, SOGNNAES RF: Sclerotic age changes in root dentin of human teeth as observed by optical, electron, and x-ray microscopy. J Dent Res 39:598–607, May–June 60

anatomy & histology

ARWILL T: Studies on the ultrastructure of dental tissues. I. Some microstructural details of the dentine. Acta Morph Neerl Scand 3:147–56, 1960
FRANK RM: Electron microscopy of undecalcified sections of human adult dentine. Arch Oral Biol 1:29–32, Aug 59
JOHANSEN E, PARKS HF: Electron microscopic observations on the three-dimensional morphology of apatite crystallites of human dentine and bone. J Biophys Biochem Cytol 7:743–6, Iulv 60

chemistry

CARNEIRO J, LEBLOND CP: Role of osteoblasts and odontoblasts in secreting the collagen of bone and dentin, as shown by radioautography in mice given tritium-labelled glycine. Exp Cell Res 18:291–300, Oct 59
GLAS JE: [Quantitative determination of particles in bone, dentin and enamel] Svensk Lakartidn 57:534–40, 19 Feb 60 (Sw)
HARTLES RL, LEAVER AG: Citrate in mineralized tissues. I. Citrate in human dentine. Arch Oral Biol 1:297–303, Mar 60
LEAVER AG, EASTOE JE, HARTLES RL: Citrate in mineralized tissues. II. The isolation from human dentine of a complex containing citric acid and a peptide. Arch Oral Biol 2:120–6, July 60
SOLOMONS CC: Peptides obtained from partial hydrolysis of decalcified human dentin collagen. Nature (Lond) 185:101–2, 9 Jan 60
TRACE elements in enamel and dentin. Nutr Rev 17:259–61, Sept 59

WEATHERELL JA: A rapid complexometric method for the estimation of calcium in bone, dentine and enamel. Clin Chim Acta 5:610-2, July 60

metabolism

KARPIESHKA I, LEBLOND CP, CARNEIRO J: Radioautographic investigation of the uptake of labelled methionines by the dentine and enamel matrix of growing teeth. Arch Oral Biol 1:23-8, Aug 59

SOLOMONS CC, NEUMAN WF: On the mechanisms of calcification: the remineralization of dentin. J Biol Chem 235:2502-6, Aug 60

ZWEMER JD, STEINMAN RR: The immunohistochemical localization of plasma albumin in murine dentinal tissue. J Dent Res 38:1239, Nov-Dec 59

microbiology

SCHMIDT HS, CROWLEY MC, HARNER V, BURKMAN NW: A bacteriologic report of an investigation to study in vivo the effectiveness of certain drugs for the sterilization of carious dentine. Oral Surg 13:80-8, Jan 60

pathology

BERGMAN G: Studies on mineralized dental tissues. XIV. The incremental pattern of the dentine in a case of osteogenesis imperfecta. Oral Surg 13:70-5, Jan 60

DENTISTRY

see also ANESTHESIA, DENTAL
see also GINGIVA
see also ORTHODONTICS
see also PEDODONTIA
see also PUBLIC HEALTH DENTISTRY
see also RADIOGRAPHY, DENTAL
see also ROOT CANAL THERAPY
see also SURGERY, ORAL
see also TECHNOLOGY, DENTAL
see also TEETH

BERKE M, EPSTEIN S: Dentistry in the hospital -- an integral part of total health service. J Oral Surg 18:63-70, Jan 60

BELTING CM: Integration of the dental service with the general health program in the Veterans Administration. J Amer Dent Ass 60:22-9, Jan 60

BERKE M, EPSTEIN S: Dentistry in the hospital--an integral part of total health service. Hospitals 34:50-4, 16 Jan 60

BURNEY LE: Salute to the American Dental Association: a century of leadership. J Amer Dent Ass 60:79-85, Jan 60

BARBOSA JF: [Role of the dentist in prevention of cancer] Rev Bras Cir 38:332-45, Oct 59 (Por)

BRAUER JC: Wasted economy and wasted manpower -- a plea for more and better trained assistants. J Amer Dent Ass 60:368-75, Mar 60

BELTING CM, HARBAUGH PW: The U. S. Veterans Administration. J Amer Dent Ass 60:407-10, Mar 60

CHARBENEAU GT, BERRY GC: A simple and effective autoclave method of handpiece and instrument sterilization without corrosion. J Amer Dent Ass 59:732-7, Oct 59

CHAPMAN JA: The U. S. Air Force Dental Corps. J Amer Dent Ass 60:398-400, Mar 60

CHILTON NW, FERTIG JW: Studies in the design and analysis of dental experiments. I. The importance of equal sample sizes in experiments. J Dent Res 39:53-62, Jan-Feb 60

CAHN LR: The oral pathologist looks at the practice of dentistry. Oral Surg 13:331-40, Mar 60

COUNCIL announces research consultant service. J Amer Dent Ass 60:512-3, Apr 60

DEGNAN EJ: Use and abuse of antibiotics in dentistry. J Oral Surg 17:43-7, Nov 59

DOLTON LJ: A county dental society's experience with dental health education programs at elementary, secondary, college and university levels. J Amer Dent Ass 60:12-22, Jan 60

DAGEFOERDE RO: A review of hospital dental services and the dental service of the Ohio Tuberculosis Hospital. J Oral Surg 18:158-62, Mar 60

DUNDON WE: The American Dental Association. J Amer Dent Ass 60:391-4, Mar 60

DUNDON WE: The role of auxiliary personnel in dental practice. J Amer Dent Ass 60:364-5, Mar 60

GOODALE WG, WESSELS KE: Utilization of auxiliary personnel. PDM:1-29, Nov 59

GOLDNER MG: A successful practice essential: close rapport between physician and dentist. J Amer Dent Ass 60:317-8, Mar 60

GARDNER WJ, LICKLIDER JC, WEISZ AZ: Suppression of pain by sound. Science 132:32-3, 1 July 60

HABERMAN S: Disinfection, antibiosis and sterilization in modern dentistry. J Oral Surg 17:33-42, Nov 59

HENNY FA: Dental care planning in hospitals. J Oral Surg 17: 18-26, Nov 59

HOFFMANN KF: [Dental and maxillary therapeutics] Ther Gegenw 98:412-5, Aug 59 (Ger)

HOFFMANN KF: [Dental and maxillary therapeutics] Ther Gegenw 98:506-8, Oct 59 (Ger)

HILL TJ: The obligation of the dentist to his community. J Amer Dent Ass 60:327-9, Mar 60

HOFFMANN KF: [Dentistry and orthodontics] Ther Gegenw 99:136-8, Mar 60 (Ger)

KAHO N: Problems in unifying the administration of dental services in state institutions. J Amer Dent Ass 60:29-34, Jan 60

KNIGHTON HT: An evaluation of clinical research in dentistry. J Dent Res 39:649-52, July-Aug 60

KOGAN S: The dental management of the patient with sickle cell anemia. Arch Pediat 77:346-50, Aug 60

LOGAN WA: The practicing dentist and public relations. J Amer Dent Ass 60:324-7, Mar 60

LOVESTEDT SA: Antibiotics in dentistry. PDM 1960:1-28, May

METZNER CA: Attractions and blocks: the A and B of the utilization of dental service. J Amer Dent Ass 60:3-8, Jan 60

MILLER BF III: Opportunities in the federal services, research and education. J Amer Dent Ass 60:396-7, Mar 60

MARCUS HW: The role of hypnosis and suggestion in dentistry. J Amer Dent Ass 59:1149-54, Dec 59

MOEN OH: The Federation Dentaire Internationale, the American Dental Association, and the World Health Organization. J Amer Dent Ass 60:494-6, Apr 60

MILLER JL, McGRATH D: Functions of a dental clinic in a tuberculosis hospital. J Oral Surg 18:154-7, Mar 60

MEYER FO: [A charge slip for dental pharmaceuticals] Pharmazie 14:178-9, Dec 59 (Ger)

ORLAND FJ: A review of dental research using germfree animals. Ann NY Acad Sci 78:285-9, 8 May 59

OBERTEUFFER D: An educator looks at the dental health program in schools. J Amer Dent Ass 60:9-12, Jan 60

OLIVEIRA A de: [The current international medico-dental panoramal] I Med (Porto) 41:609-13, 12 Mar 60 (Por)

PHILLIPS PT: The future's challenge to dentistry. J Amer Dent Ass 59:435-8, Sept 59

PELTIER JR: Laboratory tests for dentists. Oral Surg 12: 1324-33, Nov 59

PROSPECTS for an adequate listing of dental diseases. J Amer Dent Ass 59:1200-2, Dec 59

PAFFENBARGER GC: Opportunities in dental research. J Amer Dent Ass 60:413-4, Mar 60

POPE C: Dentistry in Romania. J Amer Dent Ass 61:114, July 60

PFEFFER RI: Pregnancy and dental health. Obstet Gynec (NY) 16:263-8, Sept 60

ROBINSON HB: The Journal of Dental Research 1919-1958. J Dent Res 38:640-9, July-Aug 59

SURVEY of dentist opinion. III. Dental drugs; dental laboratories; reciprocity. J Amer Dent Ass 59:512-7, Sept 59

RUTKIN IR, LEEDS MH: Dentistry for the elderly. J Amer Dent Ass 59:1248-50, Dec 59

RICHARDSON KS: The component dental society. J Amer Dent Ass 60:384-7, Mar 60

ROSENTHAL F: Bibliographical notes on medieval Muslim dentistry. Bull Hist Med 34:52-60, Jan-Feb 60

SHELDON MP: Recent developments concerning dental care for the chronically ill and aged. J Amer Dent Ass 59: 505-9, Sept 59

SHEPRO MJ: The role of the dentist in the care of mass casualties. J Amer Dent Ass 59:738-47, Oct 59

SPRENG M: [Allergy and dental medicine. An introduction for dentists, physicians and students] Allergie Asthmaforsch 2: 1-137, 1959 (Ger)

SANCHEZ HERNANDEZ JA: [Anesthetic problems in habitual odontology and in stomatological surgery] Gac Med Mex 89:729-40, Aug 59 (Sp)

SOGNNAES RF: Dentistry at its centennial crossroads. Science 130:1681-8, 18 Dec 59

SURVEY of state dental service corporations. J Amer Dent Ass 60:257-63, Feb 60

SULLIVAN EJ: Advantages of a suburban practice. J Amer Dent Ass 60:295-6, Mar 60

SNOW HL: The constituent dental society. J Amer Dent Ass 60:388-90, Mar 60

SCHANTZ CW: The U. S. Navy Dental Corps. J Amer Dent Ass 60:402-4, Mar 60

SHIP II, WHITE CL: Physiologic response to dental stress. Oral Surg 13:368-76, Mar 60

SMITH EH Jr: The U. S. Army Dental Corps. J Amer Dent Ass 60:400-1, Mar 60

SHIP II: The response of systolic and diastolic blood pressures to dental stress. Oral Surg 13:499-507, Apr 60

STEBNER CM: The use of research for better dental service. J Amer Dent Ass 60:608-14. Mav 60

The STATE dental society council on dental care. J Amer Dent Ass 60:777-86, June 60

SCOPP IW: The dental research program in a veterans administration hospital. Milit Med 125:555-60, Aug 60

SZMYD L, McCALL CM Jr: Restorative dentistry workload of U. S. Air Force Dental Service. U S Armed Forces Med J 11:1011-9, Sept 60

TALBOT NS: Why not more women dentists? J Amer Dent Ass 60:114-22, Jan 60

WILSON MJ: Advantages of a small town practice. J Amer Dent Ass 60:293-4, Mar 60

WITKOP CJ Jr: Dental genetics 1959. J Amer Dent Ass 60:564-77. Mav 60

bibliography

CURRENT papers in oral biology. Arch Oral Biol 1:277-85, Jan 60

WASHBURN D: Bibliography of dental journals. Mississ Valley Med J 82:43-50, Jan 60

economics see ECONOMICS, DENTAL

education see EDUCATION, DENTAL

equipment & supplies

BARFIELD JV: Repair of dental venturi nozzle. Med Techn Bull 10:199-200, Sept-Oct 59

DRAUS F, LEUNG SW, MIKLOS F: Modified apparatus for the formation of synthetic calculus. J Dent Res 39:857, July-Aug 60

HARTLEY JL, HUDSON DC: Clinical evaluation of devices and technics for the removal of tooth structure. USAF Sch Aviat Med 58-103:1-21, Mar 59

HENDERSHOT LC: Collection of milligram quantities of dental enamel dust by electrostatic precipitation. J Dent Res 38: 1056, Sept-Oct 59

JENSEN JR: New instrumentation in the surgery of hard tooth tissues. I Amer Dent Ass 60:591-4. Mav 60

LANE CE Jr, CHILDREE JL: Modified mounting base for crown and bridge work in dentistry. Med Techn Bull 10: 243-6, Nov-Dec 59

McCALL CM, SZMYD L: A clinical evaluation of the cavitron portable prophylaxis unit. USAF Sch Aviat Med 59-86:1-12, July 59

SPANGENBERG HD Jr, POOL ML: A 65 or a 90 kilovolt x-ray machine? Oral Surg 13:552-65, May 60

SOLLE W: An improved dental surveyor. J Amer Dent Ass 60:727-31, June 60

experimental

RIZZO AA: A new mouth prop for oral examinations and operative procedures in rodents. J Dent Res 38:830-2, July-Aug 59

history

FAGGART HL: A recently discovered second letter from George Washington to John Baker. J Amer Dent Ass 59: 549-51, Sept 59

MILES AE, WHITE JW: One hundred years of the odontological museum. Proc Roy Soc Med 52:853-8, Oct 59

SMYTH JC: The poor relation. Ulster Med J 28:85-100, 1 Nov 59

hospitals & clinics

REGAN WA: Dental clinics. Hosp Progr 41:90-1, Sept 60

in old age

RADUSCH DF: Care of the aged. The importance of dental care. Hosp Progr 41:78-80, Aug 60

statistics

CHILTON NW: Studies in the design and analysis of dental experiments. II. A four-way analysis of variance. J Dent Res 39:344-60, Mar-Apr 60

FULTON JT: Epidemiological studies of dental health 1959. J Amer Dent Ass 60:595-9. Mav 60

MORREY LW: Distribution of dental personnel in the United States. J Nat Med Ass 52:348-51, Sept 60

The 1959 survey of dental practice. I. Introduction. J Amer Dent Ass 60:498-505, Apr 60

SURVEY of dentist opinion. VII. Comments on Association activities. J Amer Dent Ass 60:506-9, Apr 60

WUEHRMANN AH, UPSHAW HS: A survey of Alabama dentists. I. Significant differences in practice habits and success standards between younger and older dentists; urban and rural dentists; Negro and white dentists. J Amer Dent Ass 60:456-63, Apr 60

Dentistry, Operative see DENTAL CAVITIES

DENTITION

DRUO JJ: [Disorders of dentition in the infant] Med Infant (Par) 66:5-9, Dec 59 (Fr)

DRUO JJ: [Disorders of dentition in the child] Med Infant (Par) 6:11-4, Dec 59 (Fr)

GORLIN RJ, ANDERSON JA: The characteristic dentition of incontinentia pigmenti. J Pediat 57:78-85, July 60

PONCOVA V: [The frequency of malocclusion and the average age for the permanent dentition. Orthodontic care in Czechoslovakia] Cesk Pediat 15:409-14, 5 May 60 (Cz)

RAUTENBURG HW: [On the use of so-called pediatric powders during the first dentition period in infants and small children] Deutsch Gesundh 14:1104-6, 11 June 59 (Ger)

pharmacology

GARREN L, GREEP RO: Effect of adrenal cortical hormones on eruption rate of incisor teeth in the rat. Endocrinology 66:625-8. Apr 60

Dentures see DENTAL PROSTHESIS

Depilation see HAIR REMOVAL

DEPRESSION

see also PSYCHOSES, MANIC-DEPRESSIVE

ATKINSON RP: Depressive episodes. GP 30:111-9, Nov 59

ANCHERSEN P: [Atypical depression] T Norske Laegeforen 79:1411-6, 15 Dec 59 (Nor)

ARAUJO HG de Jr: [Annotations on the phenomenology of depression] J Med (Porto) 42:637-41, 30 July 60 (Por)

BATTEGAY R: [Incidence, differential diagnosis and therapy of mild depressions] Deutsch Med Wschr 85:217-21, 5 Feb 60 (Ger)

BONIME W: Depression as a practice: dynamic and psychotherapeutic considerations. Compr Psychiat 1:194-8, June 60

CLEGHORN RA, CURTIS GC: Depression: mood, symptom, syndrome. Acta Psychosom (Basel) 2:5-43, Sept 59

DESTUNIS G, WEISSENBORN E: [Climacteric depression (Polyclinical experiences)] Deutsch Gesundh 15:359-63, 18 Feb 60 (Ger)

GOSHEN CE: Depression: recognition and management. New York J Med 59:4392-3, 1 Dec 59

HOCH PH: Psychodynamics and psychotherapy of depressions. Canad Psychiat Ass J 4(Suppl):24-31, 1959

HAMILTON M: A rating scale for depression. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 23:56-62, Feb 60

HEIMAN M, LEVITT EG: The role of separation and depression in out-of-wedlock pregnancy. Amer J Orthopsychiat 30:166-74, Jan 60

JOLIVET B, QUIDU M: [Clinical and therapeutic remarks on the depressive states] Concours Med 81:4131-40, 3 Oct 59 (Fr)

KAPLAN SD: Autonomic visual regulation: (Part I. The after-image spectral photometer. Part II. Differential spectral sensitization to autonomic drugs in depression). Psychiat Res Rep Amer Psychiat Ass 12:104-18, Jan 60

KIELHOLZ P: [The diagnosis and therapy of so-called climacteric depressions] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 20:614-8, June 60 (Ger)

LEHMANN HE: Psychiatric concepts of depression: nomenclature and classification. Canad Psychiat Ass J 4(Suppl):1-12, 1959

LENZ H: [Introduction to the problem of the diagnosis and therapy of depressions] Wien Klin Wschr 72:217-22, 1 Apr 60 (Ger)

MUNCIE WS: Clinical importance of overt and hidden depression. Rhode Island Med J 43:95-9, Feb 60

MOORE JN: The diagnosis and treatment of depressive states. J Irish Med Ass 47:50-3, Aug 60

NORRIS AS: Diagnosis and treatment of depression in office practice. J Iowa Med Soc 50:139-43, Mar 60

PRESSMAN MD: The patient with hidden depression. J Einstein Med Cent 8:7-8, Jan 60

ROTH M: The phenomenology of depressive states. Canad Psychiat Ass J 4(Suppl):32-54, 1959

ROTH M: Depressive states and their borderlands: classification, diagnosis and treatment. Compr Psychiat 1:135-55, June 60

STUBBLEFIELD RL, CONTE WR: Diagnosis and management of mild depressive reactions. Texas J Med 55:729-32, Sept 59

SMITH JA: The depressed patient. Southern Med J 53:279-83, Mar 60

SHAGASS C: Depression: problems in the classification and treatment. Missouri Med 57:23-9, Jan 60

blood

HIPPIUS H: Humoral changes produced by tofranil and phenothiazine compounds. Canad Psychiat Ass J 4(Suppl):182-6, 1959

MANDEL MR: Recurrent psychotic depression associated with hypercalcemia and parathyroid adenoma. Amer J Psychiat 117:234-5, Sept 60

case reports

LIVING with depressions. Canad Med Ass J 81:678-81, 15 Oct 59

MUELLER WK: [Melancholia in monovular twins] Wien Z Nervenheilk 17:15-22, 1959 (Ger)

WAINER A: [Two instructive cases] Dia Med 32:188, 3 Mar 60 (Sp)

complications

CLEGHORN RA, CURTIS GC: Psychosomatic accompaniments of latent and manifest depressive affect. Canad Psychiat Ass J 4(Suppl):13-23, 1959

DIMITRIJEVIC DT: [On the pathogenesis of secondary disorders in depression] Med Arhiv 13:13-20, Nov-Dec 59 (Ser)

SLOMAN L: Myocardial infarction during imipramine treatment of depression. Canad Med Ass J 82:20-2, 2 Jan 60

diagnosis

DE CARO D, PAILLA E: [On a case of dysthymia anxiosa with very high myoclonic threshold and with delayed convulsive seizure. Observations on activation by photo-cardiazol stimulation] Rass Med Sarda 61:323-32, May-June 59 (It)

DAVIES BM: The methacholine test in depressive states. AMA Arch Gen Psychiat 3:14-6, July 60

FOLKSON A: The differential diagnosis of depression. Practitioner 184:212-5, Feb 60

HOHMAN LB, MARSHALL TJ: Report on a follow-up study of a variety of cases of depression (365). Southern Med J 53:1001-4, Aug 60

KAY FA, ELMORE JD, RITCHEY HM, CAVENY EL: Danger signals pointing to depressive illness. J Med Ass Alabama 29:486-91, June 60

PECK RE: The SHP test—an aid in the detection and measurement of depression. AMA Arch Gen Psychiat 1:35-40, July 59

RICE D: Somatic syndromes cloaking depressive states. Practitioner 183:49-56, July 59

SCHOPBACH RR: The mecholyl test; its value in depressions. Henry Ford Hosp Med Bull 7:211-5, Sept 59

STEELE RG: The office diagnosis of masked depression. J Florida Med Ass 47:154-8, Aug 60

etiology

ACHOR RW: Depressions in hypertensive patients. Heart Bull 8:105-7, Nov-Dec 59

COPPEN AJ: Abnormality of the blood-cerebrospinal fluid barrier of patients suffering from a depressive illness. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 23:156-61, May 60

DITFURTH H von: [Endogenous depression as a consequence of disorders of the autonomic relationship to the environment] Bibl Psychiat Neurol 110:1-82, 1960 (Ger)

MENCHI D: [Psychological and neurological symptoms as early manifestation of pancreatic carcinoma; data on an unusual semiological finding: cutaneo-abdominal areflexia in the area of referred pain. Riv Pat Nerv Ment 80:734-44, 1959 (It)

MERRILL GG: The etiology of depression (a survey of various viewpoints) Dis Nerv Syst 20:477-81, Oct 59

NIEDERMEYER E: [Vertigo, neurasthenic-depressive state and EEG flattening as a leading symptom of a presumed chronic insufficiency of the basilar artery] Wien Klin Wschr 72:240-4, 8 Apr 60 (Ger)

PILLAY RK: Post-influenzal depression. Med World (Lond) 91:119-21, Aug 59

VIDAL B, VIDAL G: [Depressive states after mourning] Ann Medicopsychol 118(1):699-718, Apr 60 (Fr)

WRETMARK G: A study in grief reactions. Acta Psychiat Scand 34(Suppl 136):292-9, 1959

WINZENRIED FJ, GEHLKEN K: [Relations of chronic urticaria to circular vital depressive states] Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 200:52-65, 1959 (Ger)

experimental

WIRTH W, KREISKOTT H, SCHUMACHER U: [On the effect of stimulating substances (hydrazine derivatives) on "depressed" animals] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 238:52-6, 1960 (Ger)

in infancy & childhood

STATTEN T: [Anxiety states with a depressive form and their defense systems in children] Un Med Canada 89:695-701, June 60 (Fr)

in old age

CAMERON DE: The use of tofranil in the aged. Canad Psychiat Ass J 4(Suppl):160-5, 1959

HELD R: [Psychotherapy of "existential" depressions of the fifties and sixties] Therapeutique (Par) 36:615-8, July 60 (Fr)

MOURATOFF GJ, GROSSMAN AJ, BATTERMAN RC: Effectiveness and tolerance of nialamide for geriatric patients. Dis Nerv Syst 20(Suppl):38-40, Aug 59

SHTERNBERG EIa, SHUMSKII NG: [On various forms of depression in old age] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 59:1291-8, 1959 (Rus)

STRAKER M: Depressive reactions in the aged chronically ill. Canad Med Ass J 81:910-5, 1 Dec 59

SETTEL E: Treatment of depression in the elderly with a meprobamate-benactyzine hydrochloride combination (deprol). Antibiot Med 7:28-32, Jan 60

in pregnancy

NEILSON DR, NEILSON RP: Clinical evaluation of iproniazid in obstetrics. Trans Pacif Coast Obstet Gynec Soc 27:31-9, 1959

metabolism

GIBBONS JL: Total body sodium and potassium in depressive illness. Clin Sci 19:133-8, Feb 60

PATCH IL: Psychological factors in iron absorption. J Psychosom Res 4:129-31, Dec 59

RUSSELL GF: Body weight and balance of water, sodium and potassium in depressed patients given electro-convulsive therapy. Clin Sci 19:327-36, May 60

pathology

PAULEIKHOFF B: [On changes of consciousness in hallucinations] Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 200:146-64, 1960 (Ger)

physiology

HAMILTON M: Autonomic function and syndromes in depression. Proc Roy Soc Med 52:584-5, Aug 59

NYMGAARD K: Studies on the sedation threshold: A. Reproducibility and effect of drugs. B. Sedation threshold in neurotic and psychotic depression. AMA Arch Gen Psychiat 1:530-6, Nov 59

WHATMORE GB, ELLIS RM Jr: Some neurophysiologic aspects of depressed states; an electromyographic study. AMA Arch Gen Psychiat 1:70-80, July 59

psychology

GIACOMO D, GRATTAROLA FR: [Clinical and psychopathological analysis of melancholia] Riv Pat Nerv Ment 80:653-72, 1959 (It)

GREENSON RR: Phobia, anxiety, and depression. J Amer Psychoanal Ass 7:663-74, Oct 59

HAMILTON M, WHITE JM: Clinical syndromes in depressive states. J Ment Sci 105:985-98, Oct 59

MENDELSON M: Depression: the use and meaning of the term. Brit J Med Psychol 32:183-92, 1959

NACHT S, RACAMIER PC: [The states of depression: a psychoanalytic study] Rev Franc Psychanal 23:567-605, Sept-Oct 59 (Fr)

ORME JE: Human figure drawings of schizophrenic and depressed patients. Psychiat Neurol (Basel) 138:364-8, Dec 59

VERHOEVEN CW: [The outside of grief] Ned T Psychol 15:134-44, 1960 (Dut)

therapy

AZIMA H: Psychodynamic alterations concomitant with tofranil administration. Canad Psychiat Ass J 4(Suppl):172-81, 1959

AYD FJ Jr, BIANCO E, ZULLO L: Treatment of depressive states in ambulatory patients. Dis Nerv Syst 20(Suppl):34-7, Aug 59

ANDERSEN H, KRISTIANSEN ES: Tofranil-treatment of endogenous depressions. Acta Psychiat Scand 34:387-97, 1959

AYD FJ Jr: Tofranil therapy for depressed states. J Neuropsychiat 1:35-8, Sept-Oct 59

ALAPIN B, BROSZKIEWICZ E, FILIPOWICZ M: [Therapy of depressive states with tofranil (G-22355 Geigy)] Pol Tyg Lek 14:2001-5, 9 Nov 59 (Pol)

AGIN HV: The use of JB-516 in psychiatry. Ann NY Acad Sci 80:705-11, 17 Sept 59

ASCHIERI G: [Clinical contribution to chemotherapy of depressive syndromes with nosographical considerations] Minerva Med 50:3043-55, 26 Sept 59 (It)

AYD FJ Jr: Chemical treatment of depression. Ann NY Acad Sci 80:734-44, 17 Sept 59

AZIMA H, DUROST H, ARTHURS D, SILVER A: The effect of RO-3-0831/1 (marplan) in depressive states. Amer J Psychiat 116:453-4, Nov 59

ALEXANDER L, BERKELEY AW: The inert psychasthenic reaction (anhedonia) as differentiated from classic depression and its response to iproniazid. Ann NY Acad Sci 80:669-79, 17 Sept 59

ANDERSON M: [Pharmacological treatment of depressive states with a new monoamine oxidase antagonist] Minerva Med 50:4461-8, 26 Dec 59 (It)

ARNOLD OH: [Combined electroshock-tofranil therapy of melancholia] Wien Med Wschr 110:250-5, 19 Mar 60 (Ger)

AUBERTIN E: [Marsilid: drug for depressive states and angina] J Med Bordeaux 137:642, June 60 (Fr)

AGIN HV: Tranylcypromine in depression: a clinical report. Amer J Psychiat 117:150-1, Aug 60

ACKNER B, GRANT QA, MAXWELL AE: The prognostic significance of depersonalization in depressive illnesses treated with electroconvulsive therapy. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 23:242-6, Aug 60

ALVIM F: [Psychoanalysis and treatment of depressions] J Med (Porto) 42:600-1, 23 July 60 (Por)

BERTHIAUME M: Alteration of the clinical picture during tofranil therapy. Canad Psychiat Ass J 4(Suppl):187-9, 1959

BIRKMAYER W, DANIELCZYK W: [The treatment of depression with tofranil] Klin Med (Wien) 14:337-40, Aug 59 (Ger)

BILLIG O, BURRIS BL: The use of imipramine in the treatment of depressions. J Neuropsychiat 1:77-81, Nov-Dec 59

BADER A: [Case contribution on ambulant treatment with tofranil)] Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiat 84:316-8, 1959 (Ger)

BALL JR, KILOH LG: A controlled trial of imipramine in treatment of depressive states. Brit Med J No 5159:1052-5, 21 Nov 59

BAILEY SD, BUCCI L, GOSLINE E, KLINE NS, PARK IH, ROCHLIN D, SAUNDERS JC, VAISBERG M: Comparison of iproniazid with other amine oxidase inhibitors, including W-1544, JB-516, RO 4-1018, and RO 5-0700. Ann NY Acad Sci 80:652-68, 17 Sept 59

BURGERMEISTER JJ, DICK P, GARRONE G, TISSOT R: [Preliminary study of the therapeutic action of a new monoamine oxidase inhibitor, Ro 5-0831] Praxis 49:45-7, 21 Jan 60 (Fr)

BOITTELLE G, BOITTELLE-LENTULO C, PILACHON J, HORASSIUS H, PERON-MAGNAN P, LE LEANNEC A: [Results obtained with Ro. 50831 in the treatment of depressive states] Ann Medicopsychol 118(1):535-9, Mar 60 (Fr)

BERCOUIGNAN M, DEMANGEAT M, CORAP M: [Controversial questions in the treatment of depressive states by tofranil] Ann Medicopsychol 118(1):323-7, Feb 60 (Fr)

COLE CE, PATTERSON RM, CRAIG JB, THOMAS WE, RISTINE LP, STAHLY M, PASAMANICK B: A controlled study of efficacy of iproniazid in treatment of depression. AMA Arch Gen Psychiat 1:513-8, Nov 59

CLARKE MM: The use of tofranil (imipramine) for depressive states in private psychiatric out-patient practice: a preliminary evaluation. S Afr Med J 33:990-3, 21 Nov 59

CHANTRAINE J: [Clinical contribution to the study of marsilid in a series of depressive states] Acta Neurol Belg 59:966-76, Aug 59 (Fr)

COOPER JH: Early and occult depressions: their importance in general practice. J Amer Med Wom Ass 14:988-94, Nov 59

CIRRINCIONE A, MORENO M, GUERRA A: [On the treatment of depressive states with the iminodibenzyl derivative G-22355 (tofranil)] G Med Milit 109:604-8, Nov-Dec 59 (It)

COLIN W: [Contribution to the study of the treatment of depressive states with G 22355 (tofranil)] Acta Neurol Belg 59:1117–51, Oct 59 (Fr)

CRONHOLM B, OTTOSSON JO: Experimental studies of the therapeutic action of electroconvulsive therapy in endogenous depression. The role of the electrical stimulation and of the seizure studied by variation of stimulus intensity and modification by lidocaine of seizure discharge. Acta Psychiat Scand 35(Suppl 145):69–101, 1960

COULLAUT R, CHICATA MA, MORON J: [Iproniazid; biochemistry, activity and use in psychiatry] Rev Clin Esp 76:97–103, 31 Jan 60 (Sp)

CARDENAS TORRE R: [Nialamide in the treatment of mental depression. Preliminary report] Med Rev Mex 40:150–2, 10 Apr 60 (Sp)

CASTILLO CR: [Imipramine hydrochloride in the treatment of depressive states] Dia Med 32:806–9, 5 May 60 (Sp)

COPPOLA F, GRISANTI M: [The treatment of depressions in a non-hospital environment with G.22355 (tofranil)] Riv Sper Freniat 84:152–63, 31 Mar 60 (It)

CORNU F, RISSO M: [On pharmacotherapy of depressive syndromes with the iminodibenzyl derivative, tofranil] Minerva Med 51:1846–52, 16 May 60 (It)

CASTELLUCCIO R: [Clinical experience in the treatment of mental depression with and inhibitor of cerebral monoamine oxidase: β-phenyl-isopropyl hydrazine] Sem Med (B Air) 116:867–80, 19 May 60 (Sp)

CLEVELAND EJ, TOWNSEND FR: Home treatment of depression with imipramine (tofranil). Canad Med Ass J 83:532–7, 3 Sept 60

[CURRENT aspects of pharmacotherapy of depressive syndromes] Riv Sper Freniat 84:325–50, 30 June 60 (It)

CORTESAO EL: [Psychodynamics of depressive neuroses and syndromes in group analytical psychotherapy] J Med (Porto) 42:730–4, 13 Aug 60 (Por)

DUNLOP E: Experiences with a new psychic energizer. Rhode Island Med J 43:309–12, May 60

DELAY J, DENIKER P: Efficacy of tofranil in the treatment of various types of depression; a comparison with other antidepressant drugs. Canad Psychiat Ass J 4(Suppl):100–12, 1959

DARLING HF: Isocarboxazid (marplan) in ambulatory psychiatric patients. Amer J Psychiat 116:355–6, Oct 59

DIBDEN WA: Iproniazid ("marsilid") in the treatment of depression. Med J Aust 46(2):308–11, 5 Sept 59

DORFMAN W: The new approach to depression. World-Wide Abstr Gen Med 2:10–6, Nov 59

DUNLOP E: Depression: treatment of office patients with phenelzine (nardil), Rhode Island Med J 42:656–7; passim, Oct 59

DICK P: [Therapeutic action of a monoamine oxidase inhibitor, marsilid (iproniazid), on depressive states] Schweiz Med Wschr 89:1288–91, 5 Dec 59 (Fr)

DIVRY P, BOBON J, COLLARD J, NOLS E, PINCHARD A: [Trial imipramine therapy of refractory depressive states] Acta Neurol Belg 59:951–7, Aug 59 (Fr)

DUNLOP E: Electroshock and monoamine oxidase inhibitors in the treatment of depressed reactions. Dis Nerv Syst 21(2)Suppl:130–1, Feb 60

DECHAUME J, GUYOTAT J: [Chemotherapy of melancholia. Indications. Complications] Lyon Med 91:891–6, 22 Nov 59 (Fr)

DRIVER MV, EILENBERG MD: Photoconvulsive threshold in depressive illness and the effect of E.C.T. J Ment Sci 106:611–7, Apr 60

DOMINIAN J: Deanol in depression. A controlled trial. J Ment Sci 106:711–2, Apr 60

DENIKER P, GINESTET D: [The new chemotherapeutic treatments of depressive states. Collaboration of specialist and practitioner] Therapeutique (Par) 36:645–7, July 60 (Fr)

ENGLISH D: Balanced treatment of depression. Curr Ther Res 1:135–8, Dec 59

EICHHORN O: [The present situation in the clinical therapy of depressions] Wien Klin Wschr 72:224–5, 1 Apr 60 (Ger)

EISENBERG DM, ROZAN GH: Mood elevating effects of chlorphenoxamine HCl. Amer J Psychiat 117:155, Aug 60

FURST W: Therapeutic re-orientation in some depressive states: clinical evaluation of a new mono-amine oxidase inhibitor (W-1554-A, phenelzine, Nardil). Amer J Psychiat 116:429–34, Nov 59

FELDMAN PE: Treatment of hospitalized mental patients with iproniazid. Ann NY Acad Sci 80:712–25, 17 Sept 59

FREEMAN H, KENEFICK DP, RIVERA MR: A clinical evaluation of marplan in depressed patients. Dis Nerv Syst 21(3)Suppl:104–6, Mar 60

FLORIS V, FAILLA E, MORQCUTTI C: [Our experience with nialamide in the treatment of depression] Minerva Med 50:4457–61, 26 Dec 59 (It)

FERNANDES B: [The therapy of depressions] J Med (Porto) 41:309–16, 6 Feb 60 (Por)

FLYGENRING J: [Medicinal treatment of endogenous depression. A survey and an evaluation of the currently accessible possibilities] Nord Med 63:171–4, 4 Feb 60 (Dan)

FURST W: Psychopharmacologic or electrical therapy of severe endogenous depression? A clinical evaluation. J Med Soc New Jersey 57:113–6, Mar 60

FOURNIAL P, DEMAY-LAULAN M, DEMAY J, ABRAHAM A, ROUDIERE JJ, GOASGUEN J, SCHOCRON G: [First results with a new iproniazid derivative, Ro 5-0831 (marplan), in depressive syndromes] Ann Medicopsychol 118(1):337–43, Feb 60 (Fr)

FREYHAN FA: [On modern psychiatric therapy of depression] Nervenarzt 31:112–8, 20 Mar 60 (Ger)

FURTADO D: [Classification of depressive states and their treatment] J Med (Porto) 41:845–63, 16 Apr 60 (Por)

FREYHAN FA: The modern treatment of depressive disorders. Amer J Psychiat 116:1057–64, June 60

FLOREZ TASCON FJ: [Metabolic craneopathy and antidepressive therapeutics. (Neuroendocrine endocranial hyperostotic syndrome (N.E.H.S.) or Morgagni-Stewart-Morel-Pende syndrome and nialamide] Rev Clin Esp 76:357–72, 31 Mar 60 (Sp)

FERNANDES B: [Depression and its treatment. (General problems)] J Med (Porto) 42:501–7, 9 July 60 (Por)

FOGLAR J: [On the treatment of depressive states with iminodibenzyl derivatives] Neuropsihijatrija 7:287–96, 1959 (Ser)

FLUEGEL F, BENTE D, MOLITORIS B: [On the role of thioridazine in the pharmacotherapy of depressive diseases] Med Exp 2:153–7, 1960 (Ger)

GARRONE G, DICK P: [A new pharmacological therapy of depressive states] Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 15:308–25, Sept 59 (Fr)

GOLDMAN D: Clinical experience with newer antidepressant drugs and some related electroencephalographic observations. Ann NY Acad Sci 80:687–704, 17 Sept 59

GOLDMAN D: Pharmacologic treatment of depression. Dis Nerv Syst 21(3)Suppl:74–80, Mar 60

GORDON PE: Deprol in the treatment of depression. Dis Nerv Syst 21:215–9, Apr 60

GUILLERM H, DAVOST PH, GRANDMONTAGNE O, PRUD'HOMME B: [Efficacy of nialamide in states of depression] Ann Medicopsychol 118(1):972–8, May 60 (Fr)

HOFF H: Indications for electro-shock, tofranil and psychotherapy in the treatment of depressions. Canad Psychiat Ass J 4(Suppl):55–68, 1959

HINTON JM: A comparison of perphenazine, ("fentazin") sodium amylobarbitone and a placebo in anxious and depressed out-patients. J Ment Sci 105:872–7, July 59

HIPPIUS H, JANTZ H: [Modern therapy of depression] Nervenarzt 30:466–73, 20 Oct 59 (Ger)

HODGE JR, SHONTZ FC: Effect of marsilid on depression and apathy in chronic physical illness. Arch Phys Med 41:16–8, Jan 60

HAWKINS JR, HILLARD WE, MOULTON JA, FABING H: The use of iproniazid in the treatment of depressive states. Ann NY Acad Sci 80:745–53, 17 Sept 59

HIPPIUS H: [Clinical and theoretical aspects of psychotherapy of the depressive syndrome. I. Somatic effects of tofranil] Wien Med Wschr 110:260–3, 19 Mar 60 (Ger)

HARRER G: [On the chemotherapy of depressions] Wien Med Wschr 110:255–9, 19 Mar 60 (Ger)

HIFT S: [The treatment of endogenous depression at the Vienna Clinic] Wien Klin Wschr 72:289–90, 22 Apr 60 (Ger)

HUTCHINSON JT, SMEDBERG D: Phenelzine ("nardil") in the treatment of endogenous depression. J Ment Sci 106:704–10, Apr 60

INSUA JA, BERARD E: [Iproniazid in psychiatric therapeutics] Presse Med 67:1458–9, 1 Aug 59 (Fr)

JANZARIK W: Basic dynamic states in endogenous psychoses, with special reference to the pharmacotherapy of depressive states. Canad Psychiat Ass J 4(Suppl):195–7, 1959

JAKAB I: [Experiences with tofranil in endogenous and reactive depressions] Wien Med Wschr 110:259–60, 19 Mar 60 (Ger)

KEUP W, APOLITO A, OLINGER L, SCHWARTZ M, YACHNES E: Inpatient treatment of depressive states with tofranil (imipramine hydrochloride). Amer J Psychiat 116:257–8, Sept 59

KIELHOLZ P: Drug treatment of depressive states. Canad Psychiat Ass J 4(Suppl):129–37, 1959

KALINOWSKY LB: Organic (non-drug) therapy of depression. Canad Psychiat Ass J 4(Suppl):138–47, 1959

KIELHOLZ P: [Medicinal therapy of depressive states] Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 15:286–95, Sept 59 (Ger)

KIMBELL I Jr, POKORNY AD: The use of marplan in chronically depressed patients. Dis Nerv Syst 21(3)Suppl:70–3, Mar 60

KEUP W, APOLITO A, OLINGER L, SCHWARTZ M, YACHNES E: Tofranil (imipramine) in the treatment of depressive states. J Nerv Ment Dis 130:146–50, Feb 60

KENNING IS, RICHARDSON NL, TUCKER FG: The treatment of depressive states with imipramine hydrochloride. Canad Psychiat Ass J 5:60–4, Jan 60

KRUSE W, HOERMANN MG: Clinical evaluation of four antidepressant drugs. Curr Ther Res 2:111–5, Apr 60

KOUTSKY CD, WESTENDORP F, BRANSFORD P: High dosage methylphenidate for depression. Dis Nerv Syst 21:275–7, May 60

KRAKOWSKI AJ: Depression therapy with imipramine hydrochloride. Med Times 88:709–17, June 60

KUGLER J: [Chemotherapy of depression and the EEG] Wien Klin Wschr 72:465–8, 24 June 60 (Ger)

LIEN JB, POSSUM A: Clinical experience with marsilid-treatment of deteriorated schizophrenic and chronic depressive patients. Acta Psychiat Scand 34(Suppl 136): 91–7, 1959

LEMERE F: Negative results in the treatment of depression with imipramine hydrochloride (tofranil). Amer J Psychiat 116:258–9, Sept 59

LAMBERT PA, DIEDERICHS A, VACOGNE J: [Methylandrostanolone and androstanolone benzoate in hospital psychiatric practice] Lyon Med 91:127–35, 26 July 59 (Fr)

LOVETT DOUST JW, LEWIS DJ, SPROTT AM, WRIGHT RL: Controlled assessment of antidepressant drugs, including tofranil. Canad Psychiat Ass J 4(Suppl):190–4, 1959

LEYBERG JT, DENMARK JC: The treatment of depressive states with imipramine hydrochloride (tofranil). J Ment Sci 105:1123–6, Oct 59

LASSENIUS B, OLSSON O, JENSEN K, MUFF E: [Imipramine treatment of depressions] Svensk Lakartidn 57:630–9, 26 Feb 60 (Sw)

LEVY L, LOHRENZ J: The use of phenelzine sulfate (nardil) in depression. Canad Med Ass J 82:1031–2, 14 May 60

LANDMAN ME: Clinical trial of a new antidepressive agent. J Med Soc New Jersey 57:322–4, June 60

LESSE S: The evaluation of imipramine hydrochloride in the ambulatory treatment of depressed patients. J Neuropsychiat 1:246–52, May–June 60

LAMBERT PA, GUYOTAT J: [Aid for a unified concept of depressive states. Contribution of imipramine] J Med (Porto) 42:514–8, 9 July 60 (Por)

LABHARDT F: [The possibilities of antidepressive therapy with the aid of modern psychopharmacological agents] Wien Klin Wschr 72:662–5, 24 June 60 (Ger)

LATHBURY VT: A note on eleven months of clinical experience with isocarboxazid, a new antidepressant. Med Times 88:931–3, Aug 60

LEVY S: Current trend in the treatment of depressive reactions. Amer Practit 11:757–62, Sept 60

LEMERE F: Tranylcypromine (parnate) a new monoamine oxidase inhibitor. Amer J Psychiat 117:249, Sept 60

MALITZ S, WILKENS B, ESECOVER H: Preliminary evaluation of tofranil in a combined in-patient and out-patient setting. Canad Psychiat Ass J 4(Suppl):152–7, 1959

MARTINI F, ANGELER F, BIAGIOTTI F: [Clinical, electroencephalographic and psychometric research on iproniazid (marsilid) in depressive diseases] Riv Pat Nerv Ment 80: 370–1, 1959 (It)

McCLURE CW, PAPAS PN, SPEARE GS, PALMER E, SLATTERY JJ, KONEFAL SH, HENKEN BS, WOOD CA, CERESIA GB: Treatment of depression; new technics and therapy. Amer Practit 10:1525–30, Sept 59

MATTOS AC de: [Iproniazid in the treatment of depressive syndromes] J Med (Porto) 39:892–4, 29 Aug 59 (Por)

MASCELLANI A: [Personal contribution to the study of the action of the iminodibenzyl derivative (G, 22355) in the therapy of depressive dysthymia] Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 12:663–70, 1959 (It)

MEDUNA LJ, ABOOD LG: Studies of a new drug (Ditran) in depressive states. J Neuropsychiat 1:20–2, Sept–Oct 59

MIDDLEFELL R, EDWARDS KC: Hydroxyzine (atarax) in the relief of tension associated with anxiety neurosis and mild depressive states. J Ment Sci 105:792–4, July 59

MADIA A, MIRABILE E: [Treatment of depressive states with tofranil] Riv Sper Freniat 83:1102–15, 30 Sept 59 (It)

MACGREGOR JM: Nardil: a new drug in the treatment of depressive states. S Afr Med J 34:14–5, 2 Jan 60

MACEDO G de: [Drug therapy of depressions. Clinical observations with iproniazid] Hospital (Rio) 56:1053–8, Dec 59 (Por)

MACLEAN RE, NOACK CH, CHRISTIE GL: Out-patient treatment of depression with imipramine ("tofranil"): a preliminary report. Med J Aust 47(1):414–7, 12 Mar 60

MOORE JN: The treatment of depressive states with particular reference to imipramine. Practitioner 184:652–61, May 60

MORRISON SE: Confusion occurring in medical treatment of depression: a case report. J Neuropsychiat 1:227–8, Apr 60

METS J: [Experiences with the clinical treatment of depressive patients with imipramine (tofranil)] Ned T Geneesk 104:815–9, 23 Apr 60 (Dut)

MADIA A, SPADARO P, MIRABILE E: [Detaril in the therapy of depressive syndromes] Riv Sper Freniat 84:179–93, 31 Mar 60 (It)

MORIN G, VIGNOT P, BOUCHACOURT A, MAIGRET L: [Action of tofranil in chronic depressive states. Value of maintenance treatments] Ann Medicopsychol 118(2):114–28, June 60 (Fr)

MENDES JF: [Monoamine oxidase inhibitors in the treatment of depression] J Med (Porto) 42:549–51, 16 July 60 (Por)

MARTINI F, MARZI FM: [On a new psychotropic drug (marplan) with antidepressive action] Rass Studi Psichiat 49:238–49, Mar–Apr 60 (It)

MILLER A, BAKER EF, LEWIS D, JONES A: Imipramine, a clinical evaluation in a variety of settings. Canad Psychiat Ass J 5:150–60, July 60

NEW drugs for depression. Brit Med J No 5167:178–9, 16 Jan 60

NISTRI M, SGAMBATI M: [Clinical findings on the use of a new drug in states of depression] Minerva Med 50:4468–76, 26 Dec 59 (It)

NEW and Nonofficial Drugs: nialamide (niamid). JAMA 173:1023–4, 2 July 60

OLTMAN JE, FRIEDMAN S: Use of marplan in depressive states. (A preliminary report). Dis Nerv Syst 21(3)Suppl:81–8, Mar 60

OLTMAN JE, FRIEDMAN S: Treatment of depressive states with marplan. Amer J Psychiat 116:848–9, Mar 60

OROZCO W: [Nialamide in the treatment of schizophrenic depression and of dipsomania] Med Rev Mex 40:132–41, 25 Mar 60 (Sp)

OLTMAN JE, FRIEDMAN S: The use of antidepressant drugs with particular reference to one of the hydrazine group (marplan). Conn Med 24:437–41, July 60

PROCTOR RC: Clinical experiences with nialamide in depression. Dis Nerv Syst 20(Suppl):53–6, Aug 59

PARE CM: Iproniazid in the treatment of depression. Proc Roy Soc Med 52:585–7, Aug 59

POLLACK B: Clinical findings in the use of tofranil in depressive and other psychiatric states. Amer J Psychiat 116:312–7, Oct 59

PARE CM, SANDLER M: A clinical and biochemical study of a trial of iproniazid in the treatment of depression. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 22:247–51, Aug 59

POMERANZE J: Experience with JB-516 and other psychochemicals. Ann NY Acad Sci 80:835–42, 17 Sept 59

POENSELER A, KRAUSS P: [Experiences with the tofranil treatment of depressive states] Deutsch Med Wschr 84:2249–53, 11 Dec 59 (Ger)

PARKER S: Effect of nialamide alone and in combination in treatment of depression. Dis Nerv Syst 20:591–3, Dec 59

PICHLER E: [On the ambulatory therapy of depressive states with psychopharmacological agents] Wien Klin Wschr 72:223–4, 1 Apr 60 (Ger)

PAKESCH E, HLADIK F, ZELISKO H: [Tofranil in the clinical therapy of melancholia] Wien Med Wschr 110:268–9, 19 Mar 60 (Ger)

POGGIALI A: [On the treatment of depressive states with an iminodibenzyl derivative (G-22355, tofranil). (Review with personal contribution)] Sist Nerv 12:154–72, Mar-Apr 60 (It)

RASMUSSEN EB, KRISTJANSEN P: Iproniazid and combined iproniazid-reserpine treatment of depressive and inactive patients. Acta Psychiat Scand 34(Suppl 136):98–100, 1959

RICKELS K, EWING JH: Deprol in depressive conditions. Dis Nerv Syst 20:364–5, Aug 59

ROSA JJ, CAMPTONI EL, MIR VILLANUEVA JB: [A new therapeutic agent: K.P. 7044. Its use in depressive disorders] Dia Med 31:1801; passim, 17 Sept 59 (Sp)

ROBERTS JM: Prognostic factors in the electro-shock treatment of depressive states. II.—The application of specific tests. J Ment Sci 105:703–13, July 59

ROBERTS JM: Prognostic factors in the electroshock treatment of depressive states. I.—Clinical features from history and examination. J Ment Sci 105:693–702, July 59

RISER M, GAYRAL L, STERN H, TURNIN J, CARRIE J, BACCHIOCHI M: [Treatment of melancholic states with new chemotherapy agents: levomepromazine, imipramine, iproniazid, reserpine, deprol] Toulouse Med 60:645–54, Oct 59 (Fr)

ROSSELLA E: [The iminodibenzyl derivative G22355 (tofranil) in 100 depressed patients] G Psichiat Neuropat 87:1029–48, 1959 (It)

ROBIE TR: Chemotherapy in melancholia. Dis Nerv Syst 21(2)Suppl:124–9, Feb 60

ROHRWASSER G: [A contribution to the treatment of depressive states with tofranil] Med Klin 55:26–7, 1 Jan 60 (Ger)

REES L, BENAIM S: An evaluation of iproniazid (marsilid) in the treatment of depression. J Ment Sci 106:193–202, Jan 60

ROTHMAN T: Preliminary study of the effectiveness of isocarboxazid in depressive syndromes. J Neuropsychiat 1:148–53, Jan-Feb 60

ROTH G, MUELLER T: [On the tofranil therapy of depressive states. A contribution to the optimal use of pharmacopsychiatric medications] Wien Klin Wschr 72:225–7, 1 Apr 60 (Ger)

REES L: Treatment of depression by drugs and other means. Nature (Lond) 186:114–20, 9 Apr 60

RESEGOTTI L: Survey of the Italian literature on the use of nyalamide in medicine and psychiatry. Panminerva Med 2:258–60, May 60

REZNIKOFF L: Imipramine therapy of depressive syndromes. Amer J Psychiat 116:1110–1, June 60

SANGUINETTI A: [Therapeutic results from the use of a new iminodibenzyl derivative (tofranil) in depressive syndromes] G Psichiat Neuropat 87:491–508, 1959 (It)

SAUCIER J, DUMAS CF: Effect of tofranil on certain aspects of the depressive syndrome. Canad Psychiat Ass J 4(Suppl): 148–51, 1959

SHEPHERD M: Evaluation of drugs in the treatment of depression. Canad Psychiat Ass J 4(Suppl):120–8, 1959

SAINZ A: Anti-depressant effect of certain phenothiazine combinations. Psychiat Quart 33:305–11, Apr 59

SETTEL E: Stimulant therapy with deanol in depression, migraine, and tension headaches. J Amer Geriat Soc 7:877–9, Nov 59

SARWER-FONER GJ, KORANYI EK, MESZAROS A, GRAUER H: Depressive states and drugs. II. The study of phenelzine dihydrogen sulfate (nardil) in open psychiatric settings. Canad Med Ass J 81:991–6, 15 Dec 59

SCANLON WG: The place of iproniazid in biochemical psychiatry. Ann NY Acad Sci 80:797–808, 17 Sept 59

SORIANO MV: [DL-Serine isopropyl hydrazide (Ro4-1038) in depressive syndromes] Rev Neurol (Par) 100:792–5, June 59 (Fr)

SAINZ A: The phrenopraxic activity of a nontoxious antidepressant. Ann NY Acad Sci 80:780–96, 17 Sept 59

SCHNEIDER PB: [The treatment of depressive states with imipramine (tofranil) and iproniazid (marsilid)] Rev Med Suisse Rom 79:841–9, Dec 59 (Fr)

STRAAND A: [Treatment of depressive states. Clinical experiences with tofranil] T Norske Laegeforen 80:69–74, 15 Jan 60 (Nor)

SAINZ A: Indications, contraindications and treatment with monoamine oxidase inhibiting antidepressant drugs. Angiology 11:94–8, Feb 60

SELBACH H: [Clinical and theoretical aspects of pharmacotherapy of the depressive syndrome. II. Basic theoretical principles] Wien Med Wschr 110:264–8, 19 Mar 60 (Ger)

STOLLER A: "Tofranil" -- a new anti-depressant drug. Med J Aust 47(1):412–4, 12 Mar 60

SETTEL E: Stimulant therapy with deanol in depression, migraine, and tension headaches. J Amer Geriat Soc 7:877–9, Nov 59

SORENSEN BF: [Clinical aspects and treatment of mild endogenous depressions] Manedssk Prakt Laegegern 38:114–34, Mar 60 (Dut)

SPLITTER SR: Treatment of the the anxious patient in general office practice. J Clin Exp Psychopath 21:106–13, Apr-June 60

SILVA FL da: [Results of therapy of depression with imipramine] J Med (Porto) 42:553–6, 16 July 60 (Por)

SUTTER JM, PELICIER Y, SCOTTO JC, DELPRETTI M: [Ozena and nervous depression improved by imipramine] Rev Otoneuroophtal 32:248–9, 1960 (Fr)

SCHIELE BC, BENSON WM: Antidepressive medications. A guide for the general physician. Postgrad Med 28:101–11, Aug 60

SINGER L, GEISSMANN P: [Therapeutic action of imipramine in a group of depressive states. Apropos of 50 cases] Cah Psychiat 14:21–60, 1960 (Fr)

TELLEZ A, ESTAY M, BRZOVIC J: [Treatment of depressive states with iproniazid] Rev Med Chile 87:430–8, June 59 (Sp)

URRUTIA TAZZER A: [Preliminary report of experiences in depressive states treated with P-1133] Medicina Rev Mex 39:368–70, 25 Aug 59 (Sp)

THIMANN J, GAUTHIER JW: The management of depression in alcoholism and drug addiction. J Clin Exp Psychopath 20:320–5, Oct-Dec 59

TOBIN JM, PLANTE MA, KUPSKI L: Clinical evaluation of psychostimulants. Ann NY Acad Sci 80:760–71, 17 Sept 59

TORRIGIANI G: [Clinical experience with a new drug of the antidepressive series: phenelzine] Clin Ter (Roma) 17:382–7, Oct 59 (It)

TEBROCK HE, YOUNG W, O'DONNELL W, KAUFMAN M: A combined psychic and somatic stimulant in the management of industrial fatigue and mild depression. Int Rec Med 172:696–701, Nov 59

TELLEZ A, ESTAY M, BRZOVIC J: [On the therapy of depressive states with marsilid] Med Klin 54:2302–5, 18 Dec 59 (Ger)

TURUNEN S: [New drugs in the treatment of mental depression] Suom Laak 15:43–7, 10 Jan 60 (Fin)

TOWLER ML, LANCASTER HE Jr: A time limited clinical evaluation of phenelzine in the treatment of endogenous depressions. Dis Nerv Syst 21:390–1, July 60

VAISBERG M, McGAHEE CL, RADINGER N, SAUNDERS JC: Nialamide for the treatment of anergy and depression. Dis Nerv Syst 20(Suppl):22–5, Aug 59

VELTIN A: [On the medicinal treatment of endogenous depression] Arzneimittelforsch 9:678–80, Nov 59 (Ger)

VOELKEL A: Clinical experiences with amine oxidase inhibitors in psychiatry. Ann NY Acad Sci 80:680–6, 17 Sept 59

VINAR O, VINAROVA M, GROSS J, HOSAK L, DLABAC A, TRCKA V: [Possibility of the utilization of cyano-acetic acid hydrazide in psychiatry] Cesk Fysiol 9:96–7, Jan 60 (Cz)

VAN REETH PC, BLOUIN C: [Treatment of endogenous depressions by a new inhibitor of monoamine oxidases: nialamide] Acta Neurol Belg 60:320–7, Mar 60 (Fr)

VIDAL G, VIDAL B, REBEILLARD M: [Notes on the use of niamide (P. 1133) in psychiatric therapy] Ann Medicopsychol 118(1):988–92, May 60 (Fr)

WENZEL E: [On the therapy of depressive states with hypericin (Preliminary results with the experimental preparation Hyp. No 1)] Z Ges Inn Med 14:1054–7, 15 Oct 59 (Ger)

WITTON K: Clinical observations on ritalin HCl (methylphenidylacetate) injectable, multiple dose vial. Amer J Psychiat 117:156–7, Aug 60

WAELKENS J: [R-1647 in depressive states] Acta Neurol Belg 60:576–83, June 60 (Fr)

ZAPPOLI R: [Electroencephalographic data in patients with depressive dysthymia treated with tofranil (iminodibenzyl derivative G 22355)] Riv Sper Freniat 83:794–813, 30 June 59 (It)

ZILLINGER G: [Experiences with tofranil (G 22355) in the treatment of depressive states] Medizinische No 38:1762–5, 19 Sept 59 (Ger)

ZAPPOLI R: [Electroencephalographic findings in mental depressive patients treated with the iminodibenzyl derivative, G-2235 (tofranil)] Riv Neurol (Nap) 29(6)Suppl:950–2, Nov-Dec 59 (It)

urine

CARLSSON A, RASMUSSEN EB, KRISTJANSEN P: The urinary excretion of adrenaline and noradrenaline by depressive patients during iproniazid treatment. J Neurochem 4: 321–4, Oct 59

SULKOWITCH H, ALTSCHULE MD: Urinary "epinephrines" in patients with mental and emotional disorders. AMA Arch Gen Psychiat 1:108–15, July 59

Depth Perception see SPACE PERCEPTION

Dercum's Disease see ADIPOSIS DOLOROSA

DERMATITIS

see also ACRODERMATITIS
see also DIAPER RASH
see also ECZEMA
see also NEURODERMATITIS
see also OCCUPATIONAL DERMATITIS

BARKER LF, YOUNG AW, SACHS W: Chondrodermatitis of the ears; a differential study of nodules of the helix and anthelix. AMA Arch Derm 81:15–25, Jan 60

CURTIS AC, BLOCK WD: Biochemical changes in the dermatitides. Am Rev Med 11:195–206, 1960

HURIEZ C, DESMONS F, THOREUX: [Hypodermites en plaques and diffuse] Angeiologie 1959:19–24, Nov (Fr)

MORRIS GE: The serendipity involved in finding the cause of shoe-leather dermatitis. Conn Med 23:714–6, Nov 59

SULZBERGER MB, KOPP AW: Treatment of atopic dermatitis. World-Wide Abstr Gen Med 2:11–8, Dec 59

blood

KONOPIK J: [Detoxication mechanisms of serum proteins in inflammatory diseases of the skin] Przegl Derm 46:339–53, July-Aug 59 (Pol)

case reports

AUPAIX M, LELOUP R: [A case of cryoglobulinemia with cutaneous lesions] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph No 4:535–7, Aug-Oct 59 (Fr)

BEUREY J, ROUSSELOT R, MOUGEOLLE JM, DOC M, VADOT: [Bullous muco-synechial and atrophying dermatitis of Lortat-Jacob. Clinical aspect and therapeutic results] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph No 3:357–8, June-July 59 (Fr)

BURKS JW, JUNG RC: A new type of water dermatitis in Louisiana. Southern Med J 53:716–9, June 60

diagnosis

VAN DER MEIREN L, CRAPS L: [Antistreptolysins in dermatology. Their value in the diagnosis of hypodermatitis of the lower extremities] Bruxelles Med 40:543–51, 17 Apr 60 (Fr)

etiology

BROOKS RH, CALLEJA HB: Dermatitis, hepatitis and nephritis due to phenindione (phenylindandione). Ann Intern Med 52:706–10, Mar 60

FRIEDERICH HC, HOERING H, KORTING GW: [Berlock dermatitis-hitherto existing knowledge and problems] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 27:255–67, 1 Nov 59 (Ger)

GAUDUCHEAU R, TARDIVEAU J, MOUSSEAU M, KERNEIS JP, GORDEEFF A: [A case of fibroblastic sarcoma developing after 27 years on a radiodermatitis plaque of the neck in a syringomyelic female patient. Extensive intervention and reconstruction by cutaneous plastic repair] J Radiol Electrol 40:825–6, Dec 59 (Fr)

GENEST AS: The air conditioner as a vector in avian mite dermatitis. GP 22:94–6, Aug 60

HIGUCHI K, URABE H: [Acute dermatitis caused by the poisonous moth] Hautarzt 10:79–82, Feb 59 (Ger)

HOMEZ J: [Dermatitis caused by Paederus (Coleoptera, Staphyllinidae) in Venezuela] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph No 4:444–7, Aug-Oct 59 (Fr)

KAMINSKY A, KAPLAN H, AXENFELD J: [Dermatitis caused by Paederus] Rev Asoc Med Argent 74:195–6, Apr 60 (Sp)

LONNUM I: [Filariasis with bullous dermatitis during treatment with carbamazide] Nord Med 62:1224–5, 13 Aug 59 (Nor)

ROWE A Jr: Atopic dermatitis due to sensitivity to pollen. California Med 91:341–3, Dec 59

SCHENCINE H: [Dermatitis pruriginosa produced by the mite Dermanyssus gallinae (De Geer, 1778)] Bol Chil Parasit 14:57–8, July-Sept 59 (Sp)

STEVANOVIC D: [Photodynamic activity of sunlight. On a case of dermatitis pratensis] Vojno Sanit Pregl 16:601–4, July-Aug 59 (Ser)

SCHAPOSCHNIKOW OK: [On the role of histamine and histamine-like substances in the mechanism of disorder of permeability of the skin blood vessels in the formation of bullous elements] Derm Wschr 141:381–9, 9 Apr 60 (Ger)

TAPIE J, MONNIER J, ANDRE J, BOURSE MR: [Purpuric and pigmented dermatitis as a symptom of a blood protein disorder (Waldenstrom's disease)] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph No 4:527–8, Aug-Oct 59 (Fr)

WILDE H: [Dermatitis due to eyeglass frames] Derm Wschr 140:1089–90, 3 Oct 59 (Ger)

WADDINGTON E: The use and abuse of detergents. Practitioner 184:532–5, Apr 60

experimental

TROITSKAIA AD: [Inflammatory reaction produced in the skin as a response to the effect of certain chemical factors in a modified state of the innervation] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogiz Med Inst 53:126-35, 1960 (Rus)

in infancy & childhood

ASBOE-HANSEN G: [Bullous herstogenous and pigmentary dermatitis with blood eosinophilia in newborn girls] Nord Med 63:505-6, 28 Apr 60 (Dan)

FRANK K: [Studies on protein metabolism in Leiner's disease] Mschr Kinderheilk 108:25-8, Jan 60 (Ger)

KAPLAN A, KAMINSKY A: [Lineal dermatitis caused by dribbling of saliva] Rev Asoc Med Argent 74:198, Apr 60 (Sp)

MARTINS C, SAMPAIO SA: [Dermatitis factitia. Psychological and dermatological aspects of a case] Rev Paul Med 56:300-4, Apr 60 (Por)

pathology

WRIGHT ET, WINER LH: Histopathology of allergic solar dermatitis. J Invest Derm 34:103-6, Feb 60

prevention & control

KAPP-SCHWOERER M: [An oral prophylaxis against radiodermatitis] Strahlentherapie 110:316-8, Oct 59 (Ger)

therapy

CAHN MM, LEVY EJ: A comparison of topical corticosteroids: triamcinolone acetonide, prednisolone, fluorometholone, fluorometholone, and hydrocortisone. Antibiot Med 6:734-8, Dec 59

GOLDMAN L: After ten years of corticosteroid therapy in dermatology. Acta Dermatovener (Stockh) 39:87-97, 1959

IRGANG S: Cinymar ointment. A preliminary report on its use in pyodermas and other dermatoses. Harlem Hosp Bull 1:19-24, Mar 60

LANCUCKI J, RAJKOWSKI Z: [Azulan therapy of inflammatory conditions of the skin] Przegl Derm 46:485-8, Sept-Oct 59 (Pol)

POLANO MK, DE VRIES HR: Analysis of the results obtained in the treatment of atopic dermatitis with corticosteroid and neomycin containing ointments. Dermatologica (Basel) 120:191-9, Apr 60

SCHENCK RR: Controlled trial of methoxsalen in solar dermatitis of Chippewa Indians. JAMA 172:1134-7, 12 Mar 60

SYLVEST B: [Plaquenil treatment of discord lupus erythematosus and polymorphous photodermatitis] Ugeskr Laeg 122:710-2, 26 May 60 (Dan)

WILKEN-JENSEN K: Unorthodox use of an antihistaminic drug. Acta Allerg (Kbh) 15(Suppl 7):532-7, 1960

Dermatitis, Contact see DERMATITIS VENENATA

DERMATITIS EXFOLIATIVA

case reports

ANTHONY TC: Brief clinical reports of two cases of pityriasis rubra pilaris. Aust J Derm 5:185-6, June 60

complications

JANSEN LH, GROOTHUIS BG: [Lichen ruber atrophicus et exulcerans with malignant degeneration] Ann Derm Syph (Par) 87:371-81, July-Aug 60 (Fr)

in infancy & childhood

IAMS AM: Fatal exfoliative dermatitis following injection of triple antigen and Salk vaccine. AMA J Dis Child 10:282-5, Aug 60

OREKHOVA VS: [A rare form of lamellar desquamative dermatitis in newborn infant] Vestn Derm Vener 34:63-4, Apr 60 (Rus)

metabolism

ROWE L: Essential amino acids and disease processes. I. Psoriasis and pityriasis rubra pilaris. AMA Arch Derm 81:405-14, Mar 60

physiology

TICKNER A, BASIT A: Serum proteins and liver function in exfoliative dermatitis. Brit J Derm 72:138-41, Apr 60

therapy

COLOMB D: [Pityriasis rubra pilaris with post-anginal acute onset, greatly improved by treatment with synthetic vitamin A] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph No 3:405, June-July 59 (Fr)

DERMATITIS HERPETIFORMIS

blood

EVEN-PAZ Z, SACHER F: High leucocytosis (leukaemoid reactions) in dermatitis herpetiformis. Brit J Derm 71: 325-34, Oct 59

case reports

SCHUPPENER HJ, THAL M: [Subcorneal pustulosis. Subcorneal pustular dermatosis (Sneddon Wilkinson)] Hautarzt 10: 312-8, July 59 (Ger)

complications

WINKELMANN RK, ROTH HL: Dermatitis herpetiformis with acantholysis or pemphigus with response to sulfonamides; report of two cases. AMA Arch Derm 82:385-90, Sept 60

diagnosis

OBERSTE-LEHN H, KUEHL M: [Fluorescence microscopic and histochemical studies on the acantholytic cell] Arch Klin Exp Derm 211:207-10, 1960 (Ger)

etiology

BIEBER P: [Duehring-Brocq disease with onset as solar polymorphous erythema] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 67:174-5, Jan-Mar 60 (Fr)

in infancy & childhood

EPSTEIN S: Bullous reactions to bacterial antigens in dermatitis herpetiformis. J Invest Derm 33:31-3, Aug 59

therapy

LANDES E: [Therapy resistance of a dermatitis herpetiformis Duhring to sulfones, sulfonamides and steroids caused by iodoform dental filling] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 28:306-7, 1 May 60 (Ger)

SCHULZ KH: [On the therapy of dermatitis herpetiformis Duhring] Hautarzt 10:129-31, Mar 59 (Ger)

SKOG E, WIKSTROM K: A comparative study of the effects of different sulfa products and sulfon products in dermatitis herpetiformis. Acta Dermatovener (Stockh) 39:372-6, 1959

SCHOEPFEL I: [ACTH and cortisone preparations in the treatment of pemphigus vulgaris and dermatitis herpetiformis Duhring] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 28:88-91, 1 Feb 60 (Ger)

virology

CROSTI A, GIANOTTI F, HARNE: [Isolation of a single pathogenic virus from patients of the pemphigus group] G Ital Derm 100:229-42, May-June 59 (It)

DERMATITIS MEDICAMENTOSA

ANDERSON PC, WISSINGER HA: Incidence of cutaneous eruption due to sulfamethoxypyridazine. U S Armed Forces Med J 10:1051-4, Sept 59

BERTAOCINI G: [Eruptions of exceptional gravity due to drugs] Rass Clin Sci 35:308-11, Nov 59 (It)

CHANIAL C, RIVOIRE J: [Dermatoses of occupational origin in hospital personnel] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 5:750-3, Nov-Dec 59 (Fr)

FERNSTROM AI: Studies on procaine allergy with reference to urticaria due to procaine penicillin treatment. A. The most common types of reactions in penicillin treatment and a review of literature on the incidence of reactions. Acta Dermatovener (Stockh) 39:433-49, 1959

GRIMMER H: [Toxic epidermal necrolysis (Lyell)] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 28:ix-xii, 1 Feb 60 (Ger)

HEIJER A, NILZEN A, SKOG E: Drug reactions. An examination of a 5-year case series with special regard to evaluating the so-called thrombocytopenic index. Acta Dermatovener (Stockh) 40:35-45, 1960

IPPEN H: [On the specificity of photoallergy] Arch Klin Exp Derm 211:261-4, 1960 (Ger)

KLEINE-NATROP HE: [Bullous hemorrhagic necrosis of the skin after pyrithyldion poisoning] Arch Toxikol 17:325-30, 1959 (Ger)

MACKEY HO: Dermatitis due to drugs. J Irish Med Ass 46:173-4, June 60

NATER JP, GROSFELD JC: [Hypersensitivity to iron] Ned T Geneesk 103:1890-2, 19 Sept 59 (Dut)

PIRILA V, ROUHUNKOSKI S: On sensitivity to neomycin and bacitracin. Acta Dermatovener (Stockh) 39:470-6, 1959

PELLERAT J, RIVES H: [On the development, in respect to time, of dermatoses caused by sensitization to chlorpromazine] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 5:754-5, Nov-Dec 59 (Fr)

STEWART WD, MADDIN WS, DANTO JL: The office use of sulfamethoxypyridazine. A review of cutaneous reactions. Canad Med Ass J 82:23-4, 2 Jan 60

SIDI E: [Incidence, clinical aspects and outcome of sensitizations by local therapeutics] Acta Allerg (Kbh) 15(Suppl 7):196-211, 1960 (Fr)

case reports

DORSEY CS: Dermatitic and pigmentary reactions to monobenzyl ether of hydroquinone; report of two cases. AMA Arch Derm 81:245-8. Feb 60

EPSTEIN S: Allergic photocontact dermatitis from promethazine (phenergan). AMA Arch Derm 81:175-80, Feb 60

HARBER LC, LASHINSKY AM, BAER RL: Skin manifestations of photosensitivity due to chlorothiazide and hydrochlorothiazide. J Invest Derm 33:83-4, Sept 59

MATTE ML, WINER LH, WRIGHT ET: Histopathology of drug eruptions. AMA Arch Derm 82:56-61, July 60

PERRY HO: Cutaneous reactions to some drugs currently in use. J Arkansas Med Soc 56:187-96, Oct 59

SANDOVSKII OA: [Allergic medical bullous dermatitis] Probl Tuberk 37(7):95-6, 1959 (Rus)

WALLACE DC: Sensitivity to phenindione ("dindevan"): report of two cases. Med J Aust 47(1):934-6, 11 June 60

diagnosis

RUDZKI E: [Diagnosis of drug allergy. II. Leftwich's reaction] Przegl Derm 47:113-9, Mar-Apr 60 (Pol)

etiology

ASK O: [Remarks on contact dermatitis caused by phenothiazine derivatives] Therapie 15:266-9, 1960 (Fr)

BAREFOOT SW: Cutaneous reactions encountered in four hundred patients treated with sulfamethoxypyridazine. N Carolina Med J 20:471-5, Nov 59

EHRMANN G, RAAB W: [On the causes of sulfonamide allergy of the skin] Int Arch Allergy 16:142-52, 1960 (Ger)

HURIEZ C, MARTIN P: [Some allergic factors in the eczema of chrysotherapy. Study of the metabolism of gold and its fixation in the skin and liver of 19 patients affected by cutaneous complications of this chemotherapy] Acta Allerg (Kbh) 14:213-34, 1959 (Fr)

IPPEN H: [Side-effects of drugs on the skin. Examples and classification] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 27:142-5, 1 Sept 59 (Ger)

KALAMKARIAN AA: [Bullous aminaxin dermatitis] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 60:593-4, 1960 (Rus)

LEVKOVICH-SOKOLOVA AP: [Morphological changes in a bullo-necrotic form of aminazin toxicodermatitis] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 60:595-601, 1960 (Rus)

MAHER-LOUGHNAN GF, TULLIS DC: Severe hypersensitivity to sulphamethoxypyridazine. Lancet 1:202, 23 Jan 60

MORRIS GE: Dermatoses from phenylmercuric salts. AMA Arch Environ Health 1:53-5, July 60

REYNOLDS H, HILDEBRAND JF, LIVINGOOD CS, FOSNAUGH RP: Clinical features of contact dermatitis due to neomycin. Report of cases. AMA Arch Derm 80:455-60, Oct 59

SCHMIDT-LA BAUME, FREYTAG: [Leptospirosis Weil with Herxheimer's reaction] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 28:98-100, 1 Feb 60 (Ger)

STRITZLER C, KOPF AW: Fixed drug eruption caused by 8-chlorotheophylline in dramamine with clinical and histologic studies. J Invest Derm 34:319-30, May 60

VEDMEDENKO AT, KHOLODII PI: [Allergic dermatitis connected with the use of cortisone] Vestn Oftal 72:37-8, July-Aug 59 (Rus)

experimental

SCHWARZ K, SCHWARZ-SPECK M: Experimentally induced photoallergy to sulfanilamide. Acta Allerg (Kbh) 15(Suppl 7):224-31, 1960

prevention & control

OBERSTE-LEHN H, WAGNER G: [Group reactions in epicutaneous routine tests] Arch Klin Exp Derm 211:264-72, 1960 (Ger)

therapy

BUSINCO L, GRANELLI U, GAFFIA, GERACI V: [Dexamethasone and histiocapillary unity in dermatology] Minerva Med 51:1339-42, 18 Apr 60 (It)

Dermatitis Seborrheica see SEBORRHEA

DERMATITIS VENENATA

see also ECZEMA
see also POISON IVY DERMATITIS

BRAUN W: [Clinical observations on the pathogenesis of chloracne] Hautarzt 10:126-9, Mar 59 (Ger)

BLOHM SG: Formaldehyde contact dermatitis. I. A simple method for determination of small amounts of formaldehyde. Acta Dermatovener (Stockh) 39:450-3, 1959

BURCKHARDT W: [Contact eczema] Schweiz Med Wschr 90:468-70, 23 Apr 60 (Ger)

CURTIS GH: Plant dermatitis. Virginia Med Monthly 87:301-6, June 60

DARABOS L, FULOP J: [Contributions to bichromate allergy. I. Serial studies regarding occupational skin damage in the shingle industry] Hautarzt 10:251-7, June 59 (Ger)

EPSTEIN WL, KLIGMAN AM: Some factors affecting the reaction of allergic contact dermatitis. J Invest Derm 33: 231-43, Nov 59

FANINGER A, VUKOV B: [Dermatitis ex insectis (Paederus)] Med Glas 14:209-12, Apr 60 (Ser)

GROSS P: Nummular eczema with special reference to dermatitis of the hands in housewives. Ann Allergy 17:745-54, Sept-Oct 59

IPPEN H: [So-called berlock dermatitis (definition, cause and reproduction)] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 29:42-7, 15 July 60 (Ger)

KHLEBOVICH VV: [On "yperitosis" on the island of Shikotan] Vestn Derm Vener 34:56-9, Mar 60 (Rus)

LE COULANT P: [Apropos of some so-called "occupational" eczemas] J Med Bordeaux 137:615-21, June 60 (Fr)

MATTHEWS BF: Dermatitis in the South Wales mining industry: a report of a survey of two collieries. Brit J Industr Med 16:200-7, July 59

NATER JP, GROSFELD JC: [Hypersensitivity to iron] Ned T Geneesk 103:1890-2, 19 Sept 59 (Dut)

PERDRUP A: [Skin and every day products of the chemical industry. Allergic and toxic reactions. Detergents] Manedsk Prakt Laegegern 37:321-36, Aug 59 (Dan)

ROBIN J, NEGRI R: [Some remarks apropos of occupational allergies in the metal industry] Acta Allerg (Kbh) 14:372-6, 1959 (Fr)

SIDI E, AROUETE J: [Skin allergies caused by azo dyes] Hautarzt 10:193-5, May 59 (Ger)

STOYANOFF S, GROSDANOFF A, KOWATSCHEFF I, PETROFF I, NAUMOFF W: [On cement eczema] Derm Wschr 140:902-7, 15 Aug 59 (Ger)

SUSKIND RR: Dermatology in occupational medicine. J Occup Med 2:1-5, Jan 60

SALINAS M, PASCUAL SANTAMERA A: [Dermatoses of the health profession] Rev Clin Esp 75:11-6, 15 Oct 59 (Sp)

WYSS V, PETTINATI L: [Considerations on the incidence and gravity of the cutaneous manifestations in workers exposed to contact with mineral oils] Rass Med Industr 28:484-9, Nov-Dec 59 (It)

ZSCHUNKE E: [On epoxide resin dermatitis] Deutsch Gesundh 14:1810-3, 24 Sept 59 (Ger)

blood

MATANIC V: [Resistance of erythrocytes to hypotonic sodium chloride solutions in untreated allergic skin diseases and following treatment with glucocorticoids, antihistaminics with and without calcium and vitamin K] Arzneimittelforsch 9:790-2, Dec 59 (Ger)

case reports

EPSTEIN S: Role of dermal sensitivity in ragweed contact dermatitis. AMA Arch Derm 82:48-55, July 60

GAUL LE: Sensitivity to bithionol. AMA Arch Derm 81:600, Apr 60

GAUL LE: Sensitivity to para-tertiary butyl catechol. AMA Arch Derm 82:274-5, Aug 60

HARMEL-TOURNEUR L, DROPSY G: [Eczema caused by contact with unusual allergens] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph No 4:548-50, Aug-Oct 59 (Fr)

HEWITT J, MEYER DE SCHMID JJ, DESVIGNES P, SCLAFER J: [Cement dermatitis associated with an allergy to "Candida albicans" and of "Trichophyton". Treatment with extracts of "Candida albicans" and of "Trichophyton". Return to work. Final treatment with griseofulvin] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph No 4:458-60, Aug-Oct 59 (Fr)

KERN AB: Contact dermatitis from cinnamon. AMA Arch Derm 81:599-600, Apr 60

MANDEL EH: Lichen planus-like eruptions caused by a color-film developer. AMA Arch Derm 81:516-9, Apr 60

MORRIS GE: Nylon dermatitis. New Engl J Med 263:30-2, 7 July 60

ROUSSET J, COUDERT J, ARCADIO F: [Malignant reticulosis preceded for 39 years by attacks of occupational eczematiform dermitis precipitated by cement] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph No 3:394-5, June-July 59 (Fr)

TEES EC, MILNER FH: Hyposensitisation in nickel dermatitis. Acta Allerg (Kbh) 15(Suppl 7):413-8, 1960

TEODORESCU S, CONU A, DEMETRIU N: Cutaneous varicelliform eruptions in a family, due to a collective reactogen (dust of wood harbouring psocidae) Rumanian Med Rev 4:71-2, Jan-Mar 60

ZINA G, BONU G: [Mucosal and cutaneous allergy caused by a steel dental prosthesis] Minerva Derm 35:158, Apr 60 (It)

complications

ISRAEL-ASSELAIN R, CHEBAT J, BURTIN P, TEIL P: [A case of agammaglobulinemia with bronchiectasis and allergic eczema] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 76:513-8, 1-8 Apr 60 (Fr)

diagnosis

MEYER-DE SCHMID JJ: [The tests and their value in occupational eczemas] Rev Prat (Par) 9:2693-700, 1 Oct 59 (Fr)

RAVNAY T: [Diagnosis of allergic skin diseases with special regard to occupational traumas] Orv Hetil 100:1533-41, 25 Oct 59 (Hun)

VILANOVA X, GIMENEZ CAMARASA JM: [Current importance of the so-called "standard" epicutaneous tests in the diagnosis of contact eczemas] Acta Dermosif (Madr) 50:243-9, May 59 (Sp)

WILLIAMS O, SPEAIRS R, BOGGS HW: Hypersensitivity to marsh elder: difficulties encountered in patch testing. J Louisiana Med Soc 112:216-9, June 60

etiology

ASK O: [Contribution to the knowledge of contact dermatitis caused by phenothiazine derivatives] Svensk Lakartidn 56: 2518-21, 11 Sept 59 (Sw)

BURCKHARDT W: [Contact eczema caused by hydrocortisone] Hautarzt 10:42-3, Jan 59 (Ger)

BANNER AH: A dermatitis-producing alga in Hawaii. Preliminary report. Hawaii Med J 19:35-3, Sept-Oct 59

BEHRBOHM P, BRANDT B: [On allergic and toxic skin injuries in the production and processing of hexachlorcyclohexane] Arch Gewerbepath 17:365-83, 1959 (Ger)

BIRMINGHAM DJ: New causes of occupational dermatoses. AMA Arch Industr Health 20:489-92, Dec 59

BRANDT B, ZSCHUNKE E: [Contact eczema caused by dicyclohexylcarbodiimide] Allergie Asthma 5:241-5, Oct 59 (Ger)

BUSINCO L, GRANELLI U, GAFFI A, GERACI V: [On allergic dermatitis and occupation] Allergie Asthma 5:338-41, Dec 59 (Ger)

BANDMANN HJ, DOHN W: [Laurel oil as a frequent cause of allergic contact eczema] Muenchen Med Wschr 102:680-2, 1 Apr 60 (Ger)

BRANDT B: [On allergic skin diseases caused by hydrazine sulfate] Derm Wschr 141:376-81, 9 Apr 60 (Ger)

CARTEAUD A: [Oil acne] Rev Prat (Par) 9:2665-9, 1 Oct 59 (Fr)

CHANIAL G, RIVOIRE J: [Dermatoses, of occupational origin, in hospital personnel] Lyon Med 91:1022-5, 6 Dec 59 (Fr)

CALNAN CD: Cement dermatitis. J Occup Med 2:15-22, Jan 60

DAVIS RG: Hazards of tattooing: report of two cases of dermatitis caused by sensitization to mercury (cinnabar). U S Armed Forces Med J 11:261-80, Mar 60

DORN H: [Contact allergy to ointment preservatives and hydrocortisone] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 27:305-10, 15 Nov 59 (Ger)

DEMENT'EVA EV: [On the problem of clinical aspects of occupational complications caused by aminazin] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 59:1499-500, 1959 (Rus)

DORN H: [Chronic eczema caused by clothing dyes and textile accessory products] Arch Klin Exp Derm 211:291-7, 1960 (Ger)

FRIEDERICH HC: [The problem of incompatibility phenomena of the skin caused by cosmetics in man] Medizinische No 36: 1624-9, 5 Sept 59 (Ger)

FROST J, HJORTH N: Contact dermatitis from hydrazine hydrochloride in soldering flux; cross sensitization to apresoline and isoniazid. Acta Dermatovener (Stockh) 39: 82-6, 1959

GRAUER FH: Dermatitis escharotica caused by a marine alga. Hawaii Med J 19:32-4, Sept-Oct 59

GAUL LE: A case report: sensitivity to elemental sulfur. J Indiana Med Ass 53:81, Jan 60

ILIC S, KARAJOVIC D, PERISIC S, CVETKOVIC-KRISTL D: [Cutaneous hypersensitivity to cement and to chromates in cement industry workers] Acta Med Iugosl 13:332-8, 1959 (Fr)

GOLDMAN L, SAWYER F, LEVINE A, GOLDMAN J, GOLDMAN S, SPINANGER J: Investigative studies of skin irritations from caterpillars. J Invest Derm 34:67-79, Jan 60

GAUL LE: Paraphenylenediamine sensitivity. Possible cross-sensitization to amines present in rubber. J Invest Derm 34:255-8, Apr 60

HUNZIKER N, MUSSO E: [Some remarks on the occupational eczema from nickel] Dermatologica (Basel) 119:40-5, July 59 (Fr)

HODGSON G: The tolerance of the skin to lubricating and cutting oils. J Occup Med 2:32-8, Jan 60

JOHNSON HH Jr, DEOREO GA, LASCHEID WP, MITCHELL F: Skin histamine levels in chronic atopic dermatitis. J Invest Derm 34:237-8, Apr 60

JIRASEK L, KALENSKY J: [Epoxy resins] Pracov Lek 12:67-74, Mar 60 (Cz)

KETEL WG VAN: [Contact dermatitis caused by postage stamps] Ned T Geneesk 103:1432-4, 11 July 59 (Dut)

KIPPING HF: Dermatitis from thermoplastic tape. AMA Arch Derm 80:348-9, Sept 59

KOROSSY S, BOLGAR E, VINCZE E, GOZONY M, FEHER E, TOROK H: [Symptoms indicating chlorocide allergy in dermatological patients] Orv Hetil 101:555-6, 17 Apr 60 (Hun)

KLEPOV ID: [Vesicular dermatitis caused by cow parsnip] Vestn Derm Vener 34:55-6, Mar 60 (Rus)

KLINGBEIL M: [Results of local antihistaminic treatment, together with a contribution on the question of contact sensitization] Ther Gegenw 99:112-5, Mar 60 (Ger)

KERLAN I: Cosmetics and the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act; current trends in cosmetic legislation. New York J Med 60:1930-4, 15 June 60

KRASNOV BI: [Occupational toxico-allergic aminazin dermatitis and its prevention] Vestn Derm Vener 34:26-9, May 60 (Rus)

MARCUSSEN PV [Nickel eczema. Survey based on 621 cases] Ugeskr Laeg 121:1349-53, 3 Sept 59 (Dan)

MUSSO E, HUNZIKER N: [Apropos of the frequency of nickel eczema in man and woman] Praxis 48:955, 15 Oct 59 (Fr)

MALI JW: [The pathogenesis of chromium eczema] Arch Belg Derm Syph 15:390-412, Dec 59 (Dut)

MASTERS EJ: Allergies to cosmetic products. New York J Med 60:1934-40, 15 June 60

MALTEN KE: [Skin disorders caused by chromium] Ned T Geneesk 104:902-4, 30 Apr 60 (Dut)

MALI JW: [Pathogenesis of the chromate eczema] Ned T Geneesk 104:904-6, 30 Apr 60 (Dut)

MORRIS GE: Dermatoses from phenylmercuric salts. AMA Arch Environ Health 1:53-5, July 60

NASTASE G, MUNTEANU M: [Contributions to the study of contact dermatoses due to penicillin] Acta Allerg (Kbh) 13: 476-82, 1959 (Fr)

NIKONETS IP: [Occupational dermatitis related to the production of analgin and para-aminosalicylic acid] Vestn Derm Vener 34:60-1, Apr 60 (Rus)

PELLERAT J, RIVES H: [On the development, in relation to time, of dermatoses caused by sensitization to chlorpromazine] Lyon Med 91:1025-6, 6 Dec 59 (Fr)

PERRY HO, McBEAN JB: Dermatitis venenata from cerumenex, a new otic solution. AMA Arch Otolaryng 71:653-5, Apr 60

PIRILA V, RANTANEN AV: Root canal treatment with bacitracin-neomycin as cause of flare-up of allergic eczema. Oral Surg 13:589-93, May 60

RACZ I: [Propolis eczema in bee-keepers as an occupational disease] Borgyogy Vener Szemle 36:24-6, Jan 60 (Hun)

SCHMIDT HW: [Injuries caused by cold wave] Z Unfallmed Berufskr 52:297-300, 15 Dec 59 (Ger)

SCHULZ KH, HERRMANN WP: [4,4'-Dihydroxybiphenyl as a cause of dress-shield eczemas] Derm Wschr 141:124-7, 30 Jan 60 (Ger)

SCHWARZ E, SPIER HW: [The percutaneous absorption of trivalent and hexavalent chromium (Cr-51). On the pathogenesis of contact eczema] Arch Klin Exp Derm 210:202-15, 1960 (Ger)

SPOOR HJ: Skin reactions to cosmetics; classifications and diagnosis. New York J Med 60:1940-6, 15 June 60

VILANOVA X, RUEDA LA: [Allergic sensitization to the "para" group (statistics on 590 cases)] Acta Dermosif (Madr) 50:220-32, May 59 (Sp)

WAGMANN B: [Contribution to the clinical picture of nickel eczema] Dermatologica (Basel) 119:197-210, Oct 59

WILSON HT: Rubber-glove dermatitis. Brit Med J 5191:21-3, 2 July 60

ZINA G, BONU G: [Fashionable phytodermatosis: allergic eruption caused by contact with Philodendron] Minerva Derm 35:157-8, Apr 60 (It)

experimental

FREY JR, GELEICK H: [Experimental contact eczema by dinitrochlorobenzene in rats and rabbits] Dermatologica (Basel) 119:294-300, Nov 59 (Ger)

WECHSLER HL: Experimental contact dermatitis: effect of injections of 3-pentadecylcatechol (3-PDC) and mango feeding on cutaneous sensitivity to 3-PDC in guinea pigs. J Invest Derm 34:95-8, Feb 60

immunology

RAVNAY T: [Experimental studies on the demonstration of chemical (metallic) reagin from the blood with the aid of the agar diffusion method. I. Mercury allergy] Arch Klin Exp Derm 209:525-38, 1959 (Ger)

jurisprudence

ZEZSCHWITZ KA von: [Results of expert testimony of tissue eczemas from the area of the Med. Akademie Erfurt from 1954 to 1957] Arch Klin Exp Derm 211:72-5, 1960 (Ger)

metabolism

ZINA G, PETTINATI L, MARTINA G: [Evaluation of cutaneous sodium and potassium in various types of occupational epidermo-dermatitis] Minerva Derm 34:636-9, Sept 59 (It)

pathology

LINDEMAYR W: [Occupational eczema] Wien Klin Wschr 71: 497-9, 10 July 59 (Ger)

MORRIS GE: Clinical lesions seen in contact dermatoses. Med Times 88:934-7, Aug 60

physiology

MIKHALEVSKAIA KIa: [Functional conditions of the blood vessels in patients with toxicoderma] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 53:286-305, 1960 (Rus)

SCHNEIDER W: [Lymphatic system and epidermal sensitization] Med Klin 55:978-9, 27 May 60 (Ger)

prevention & control

KOENIG J, KLIPPEL R: [The contribution of animal experiments to the problem of industrial skin protection based on physiological findings] Med Mschr 13:583-8, Sept 59 (Ger)

ROSTENBERG A Jr: Predictive procedures for eczematous hypersensitivity. AMA Arch Industr Health 20:181-93, Sept 59

psychology

BROWN DG: Psychosomatic correlates in contact dermatitis: a pilot study. J Psychosom Res 4:132-9, Dec 59

statistics

FONSECA A da, ALMEIDA AF de, RAMOS S: [Apropos of statistics on dermatitis of external origin] J Med (Porto) 40:803-5, 26 Dec 59 (Por)

HOVDING G: Free formaldehyde in textiles. A cause of contact eczema. Acta Dermatovener (Stockh) 39:357-68, 1959

MARCUSSEN PV: Contact dermatitis due to formaldehyde in textiles 1934-1958. Preliminary report. Acta Dermatovener (Stockh) 39:348-56, 1959

MARCUSSEN PV: Ecological considerations on nickel dermatitis. Brit J Industr Med 17:65-8, Jan 60

therapy

BUSINCO L, GRANELLI U, GAFFI A: [Allergic dermatitis, work and cortisone-like drugs] Minerva Med 50:2803-13, 8 Sept 59 (It)

BROAD MM: Treatment of dermatitis venenata. Milit Med 125:265-6, Apr 60

EDSTROM G, VOIGT GE: [Histochemical studies on gold in gold dermatitis before and after BAL treatment] Acta Rheum Scand 5:165-8, 1959 (Ger)

PRISCO A: [Local therapy of occupational dermatoses with ethacortisone] Minerva Derm 34:716-9, Nov 59 (It)

STRITZLER C: A hand cleanser derived from soybean. Industr Med Surg 28:420-1, Sept 59

TOW A: Steroid therapy in dermatitis venenata (with case reports). W Virginia Med J 56:199–200, June 60

Dermatitis Verrucosa see CHROMOBLASTOMYCOSIS

DERMATOLOGY

see also SKIN – diseases

ALVAREZ SAINZ DE AJA E: [The clienteles in dermovenereology] Acta Dermosif (Madr) 50:390–4, Aug–Sept 59 (Sp)

ACUTO G: [The principal active silicones with pharmaceutical value in dermatology] Boll Chimicofarm 99:136–45, Mar 60 (It)

BRAEUER WG: [The patients of an Oriental dermatological polyclinic. Attempt at a statistical analysis] Hautarzt 10:385–9; contd, Sept 59 (Ger)

BECKER SW: Dermatological nomenclature. AMA Arch Derm 80:778–87, Dec 59

BOAS H: [Erich Hoffmann 1868–1959] Acta Dermatovener (Stockh) 39:185–6, 1959 (Ger)

BORN W: [Problems of radiation protection in dermatology] Arch Klin Exp Derm 211:350–6, 1960 (Ger)

BRENNAN H, KIRSHBAUM BA, COWAN LK: Oculo-cutaneous diseases and internal medicine: a review of some of the literature. Amer J Med Sci 238:491–523, Oct 59

BOAKNIN L: [Skin diseases caused by venous disorders] Prensa Med Argent 46:467–9, 20 Feb 59 (Sp)

CASTELAIN PY, PRIVAT Y, BESSON J: [Practical allergology and dermatology. Apropos of a study including 300 cases] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph No 3:333, June–July 59 (Fr)

CALANDRA D: [Vulvar pathology and dermatology] Dia Med 31:1985; passim, 12 Oct 59 (Sp)

CALLOMON FT: [Recent works from American literature] Hautarzt 10:529–34, Dec 59 (Ger)

CALNAN CD: Allergy in skin disease. Postgrad Med J 35:445–50, Aug 59

CHANIAL G, RIVOIRE J: [Cutaneous handicap in work placement of adolescents] Arch Mal Prof 20:695–6, Sept–Oct 59 (Fr)

CALLOMON FT: [Recent works of American literature. IV.] Hautarzt 10:49–54, Feb 59 (Ger)

CURTIS AC: Changing concepts in dermatology. J Okla Med Ass 52:660–2, Oct 59

CALLAWAY JL: Contributions by dermatology to the progress of medicine. AMA Arch Derm 80:649–62, Dec 59

CANIZARES O: The Second Central American Congress of Dermatology. AMA Arch Derm 82:259–60, Aug 60

COMEL M: [Histangic evaluation in corrective dermatology] Minerva Derm 35:173–9, May 60 (It)

COTTINI GB, RANDAZZO SD: [Medical concepts in corrective dermatology] Minerva Derm 35:161–73, May 60 (It)

FERRARA RJ: The private dermatologist and skin cancer; a clinical study of two hundred twenty-six epitheliomas derived from five dermatologic practices. AMA Arch Derm 81:225–34, Feb 60

FERNANDEZ M: Ninth Squibb Clinical Seminar. Dermatology. J Philipp Med Ass 35:445–51, July 59

FINZI AF, BETTI R: [Research with the "Landis test". Critical evaluation of the method] G Ital Derm 100:263–70, May–June 59 (It)

FROMER JL: Dermatologic allergy V. Critique and review of the recent literature. Rev Allergy 13:479–524, July 59

GOLDMAN L, McCABE RM, SAWYER F: The importance of cytology technic for the dermatologist in office practice. AMA Arch Derm 81:359–68, Mar 60

GARB J: Biography of a dermatological society. The story of the Bronx Dermatological Society during the past decade. AMA Arch Derm 81:992–1000, June 60

GAHLEN W, IPPEN H: [A simple method for the documentation of dermatological material] Arch Klin Exp Derm 211:69–72, 1960 (Ger)

GOLDMAN L: Application of Gumperson's Law and its corollaries to dermatology. AMA Arch Derm 82:419–20, Sept 60

HIGDON RS: The present status of military dermatology. AMA Arch Derm 80:327–31, Sept 59

HANFLING SL: Skin care of the expectant mother and the newborn baby. GP 20:97–101, Oct 59

HARTSTON W: Uncommon skin reactions after BCG vaccination. Tubercle 40:265–70, Aug 59

HENOCQ E: [Microbial allergy in dermatology: importance, diagnosis and treatment] Concours Med 81:3819–22, 12 Sept 59 (Fr)

HOLTI G, INGRAM JT: Some recent trends and developments in dermatology. Postgrad Med J 36:250–5, Apr 60

HARNACK K: [Dermatology in China] Deutsch Gesundh 15:521–2, 10 Mar 60 (Ger)

IABLENIK BS: [Considerations on the forthcoming congress] Vestn Derm Vener 33:14–6, Sept–Oct 59 (Rus)

INGRAM JT: Dermatological problems of adolescence. Practitioner 184:308–15, Mar 60

JANDA J: [Prevention of dermatoses] Cesk Zdrav 7:691–6, Dec 59 (Cz)

KERN AB: Common misconceptions concerning the skin. Postgrad Med 26:809–14, Dec 59

KLAUDER JV: The interrelation of some cutaneous and ocular diseases. AMA Arch Derm 80:515–28, Nov 59

KNOX JM, McHENRY RK: Histopathologic similarities in skin diseases. Texas J Med 55:884–6, Nov 59

KRUEGER H: [From dermatological expert findings] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 27:156–9, 1 Sept 59 (Ger)

KIRPATSCH N: [New works in the dermatological literature of the USSR 1957] Hautarzt 10:241–2, June 59 (Ger)

KLEINE-NATROP HE: [Dermatology in Bulgaria. A letter from Sofia] Hautarzt 10:428–9, Sept 59 (Ger)

KAPLUN MS: [Toward the All-Union Congress of Dermatologists and Venereologists] Vestn Derm Vener 33:12–4, Sept-Oct 59 (Rus)

KAPLAN H: [Topographical dermatology of the hands and feet. Classification] Sem Med (B Air) 115(Suppl 22):483, 20 Nov 59 (Sp)

KENNEDY CB, CAROE AE, HENINGTON VM: The staphylococcus problem on a single dermatologic ward; Charity Hospital — January–June 1959. Southern Med J 53:910–7, July 60

LUIKART R II: The treatment of emergencies; those which occur in the office practice of dermatology. AMA Arch Derm 80:294–9, Sept 59

LINSER K, STAEPS R: [On the intensification of dermato-venerological work in the technical supervision and care of the area of our state public health] Deutsch Gesundh 15:83–8, 14 Jan 60 (Ger)

LEPINE J: [Dermato-venereology] Vie Med 41:98–100, 1960 (Fr)

LOEB L: [Infectious diseases: Fall 1958—Fall 1959] Dermatologica (Basel) 120:57–64, Jan 60 (Ger)

LEONHARDI G: [The status of enzyme research in the sphere of dermatology] Arch Klin Exp Derm 211:75–107, 1960 (Ger)

LECLERCQ R: [Dermatology 1960] Gaz Med France 67:1479–86, 25 June 60 (Fr)

LIBERMAN TN: [Results of the investigation of secretory and motor activities of the stomach in patients with certain skin diseases] Vestn Derm Vener 33:25–30, Sept-Oct 59 (Rus)

MALYKIN RIa, KHRUNOVA AP, IEVLEVA EA: [Certain physiological mechanisms of the activity of ganglion-blocking preparations and of electronarcosis on functional state of the skin. (Experimental investigations)] Vestn Derm Vener 33:18–24, Sept–Oct 59 (Rus)

MEMORESKII VP: [Dermato-venerological aid in connection with organization of inter-regional health centers] Vestn Derm Vener 33:29–32, July–Aug 59 (Rus)

MARCHIONINI A: [First letter from Israel. Jerusalem] Hautarzt 10:373–6, Aug 59 (Ger)

MARCHIONINI A: [Second letter from Brazil: Belo Horizonte] Hautarzt 10:229–31, May 59 (Ger)

MARCHIONINI A: [First letter from Brazil: Rio de Janeiro] Hautarzt 10:177–81, Apr 59 (Ger)

MARCHIONINI A: [Third letter from Brazil: Sao Paulo] Hautarzt 10:272–5, June 59 (Ger)

MARCHIONINI A: [A letter from Uruguay] Hautarzt 10:139–40, Mar 59 (Ger)

MACKENNA RM: The practice of dermatology. Trans Med Soc Lond 75:57–65, 1959

MEMMESHEIMER A, SCHREUSS HT: [In memoriam Erich Hoffmann] Dermatologica (Basel) 119:129–31, Sept 59 (Ger)

MARCHIONINI A: [Letter from Poland] Hautarzt 10:516–20, Nov 59 (Ger)

MILESTONES in dermatology. XLV. Milestones 1959–1960. Excerpta Med [XIII] 14:47–8, Feb 60

MITCHELL JH: Some French dermatologists I have known [Sabouraud, Darier, Pautrier]. AMA Arch Derm 81:962–8, June 60

NAVARRET EE: [Liver diseases and dermatosis] Dia Med 31:2541–5, 14 Dec 59 (Sp)

NICOLAU SG, GASPAR E, NOAGHEA G: Antistreptolysin O in some dermatoses. Rumanian Med Rev 3:83–4, July–Sept 59

[OUR tasks in the fulfillment of decisions of the Tsentral'nyi Komitet KPSS and Sovet Ministrov SSSR, "On the measures for further improvement of medical services and health protection in the population of the USSR"] Vestn Derm Vener 34:3–8, Apr 60 (Rus)

PAKESCH E, KRESBACH H: [The influence of disfiguring skin diseases of the face on the psyche] Hautarzt 10:493–8, Nov 59 (Ger)

POST CF, JEWELL EW: Focal infection in dermatology. J Med Soc New Jersey 56:620–4, Oct 59

PETTIT JH: Letter from Azerbaijan. Brit J Derm 72:158–62, Apr 60

ROSSIIANSKII NL: [On hygienic problems of dermatology] Vestn Derm Vener 33:16–8, Sept-Oct 59 (Rus)

REISCH M: Dermatology. Facts, fantasies, fallacies. Med Times 87:1646–50, Dec 59

ROSTENBERG A Jr: The role of psychogenic factors in skin diseases. AMA Arch Derm 81:81–6, Jan 60

ROTHMAN I: [Dermatological research] Orv Hetil 101:793–6, 5 June 60 (Hun)

SCHALLER KF: [Letter from Ethiopia. Dermatological impressions] Hautarzt 10:326–8, July 59 (Ger)

SCHMIDT HW: [Fat ointments for the prevention of skin allergies] Pharm Zentralhalle Deutsch 98:288–9, June 59 (Ger)

SCHMIDT HW: [Prophylaxis of skin allergy] Z Ges Inn Med 14:601–2, 15 June 59 (Ger)

SCHMIDT-LA BAUME FR: [The significance of elimination of focal infection in clinical practice] Minerva Derm 34:496–8, July 59 (Ger)

SCHWARTZ RB: The skin diseases found in a home for the aged. J Amer Geriat Soc 8:140–2, Feb 60

SHAFFER B: The dermatologist looks at drugs causing Iatrogenic complications. J Einstein Med Cent 7:270–4, Oct 59

SHAIR HM: Treatment of the skin of the aged. Illinois Med J 117:67–71, Feb 60

SLINGER WN: Common skin diseases of the aged. Illinois Med J 117:63–6, Feb 60

SNEDDON IB: The dermatological complications of varicose veins. Practitioner 183:41–8, July 59

STUDNITSIN AA, TURANOV NM: [Achievement in the field of skin disease control] Vestn Derm Vener 33:3–8, Sept-Oct 59 (Rus)

STUETTGEN G: [The extent and influence of the proteolytic activity (endopeptidases) of the skin in allergic and non-allergic skin processes] Acta Allerg (Kbh) 13:354–63, 1959 (Ger)

SZAKACS JE, DIMMETTE RM, COWART EC Jr: Pathologic implication of the catechol amines, epinephrine and norepinephrine. U S Armed Forces Med J 10:908–25, Aug 59

SIEMENS HW: [Significance and problems of efflorescence] Muenchen Med Wschr 102:312–8, 12 Feb 60 (Ger)

STUETTGEN G: [Dermatological impressions from Brazil] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 28:121–5, 15 Feb 60 (Ger)

SOLOMONS B: Congenital affections of the skin. Practitioner 184:596–604, May 60

SCHULZE W: [Documentation in dermatology] Arch Klin Exp Derm 211:55–64, 1960 (Ger)

TORSUEV NA: [Some data on the status of dermato-venerology in the Chinese People's Republic] Vestn Derm Vener 33:38–42, July–Aug 59 (Rus)

TOURAINE A: [Difficulties of dermatological documentation] Hautarzt 10:389–91, Sept 59 (Ger)

THIES W: [On the morphology of the autonomic nervous system in the human skin with studies on neuropathological changes in various skin diseases. Behavior of the autonomic formations at the upper strata of the corium and at the epidermiscutis border. Part II.] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 27:330–43, 1 Dec 59 (Ger)

TURANOV NM, STUDNITSIN AA: [On the measures for the realization of decisions of the V Vsesoiuznyi S"ezd Dermato-Venerologov] Vestn Derm Vener 34:5–9, May 60 (Rus)

VICKERS HR: The place of dermatology in a general hospital. Brit Med J 5177:893–7, 26 Mar 60

VIGLIOGLIA PA, LINARES RO: [Use of an oxazine derivative in the treatment of obesity in relation to certain skin diseases] Dia Med 31:2181–2, 2 Nov 59 (Sp)

WALTHER H: [Repetitorium dermatologicum 1959. Part II] Med Mschr 13:768–73, Dec 59 (Ger)

WATTLEY GH: The pattern of skin disease in South Trinidad. W Indian Med J 8:199–202, Sept 59

WIENER K: [Dermatology in the United States] Hautarzt 10:318–22, July 59 (Ger)

WORINGER F, ALT J: [General review of the results of research in French dermatology 1957/58] Hautarzt 10:337–9, Aug 59 (Ger)

WALTHER H: [Repetitorium dermatologicum 1959] Med Mschr 13:631–4, Oct 59 (Ger)

WINKELMANN RK: Use of the night blue stain in dermatology. AMA Arch Derm 81:417–21, Mar 60

WODNIANSKY P, TIRSCHEK H: [The significance of histaminopexy in dermatological research] Arch Klin Exp Derm 211:243–6, 1960 (Ger)

WALTHER H: [Skin- and venereal diseases] Ther Gegenw 99:300–6, June 6000000 (Ger)

ZALDIVAR P: [Frequent dermatoses in the palpebral and periorbital region] Bol Hosp Oftal (Mex) 12:65–9, Apr–June 59 (Sp)

anesthesia & analgesia

MELTZER L: Injectable promethazine hydrochloride (phenergan) for local anesthesia. AMA Arch Derm 82:264–5, Aug 60

bibliography

NEVSKII VA: [National literature on dermatology and venereology published during the second half of 1959] Vestn Derm Vener 34:89–91, May 60 (Rus)

VASIL'EV TV: [Doctor and Candidate dissertations on the problems of dermatology, venereology and related sciences defended during 40 years of the Soviet rule. (1917–1957)] Vestn Derm Vener 34:88–93 contd, Mar 60 (Rus)

VASIL'EV TV: [Doctor and candidate dissertations on the problems of dermatology, venereology and associated sciences defended during 40 years of the Soviet rule] Vestn Derm Vener 34:84–91 contd, Apr 60 (Rus)

VASIL'EV TV: [Doctor and candidate dissertations on the problems of dermatology, venereology and associated sciences defended during 40 years of the Soviet rule] Vestn Derm Vener 34:81–9 contd, May 60 (Rus)

blood

BECKER FT, COVENTRY WD, TUURA JL: Recurrent oral and cutaneous infections associated with cyclic neutropenia. AMA Arch Derm 80:731–41, Dec 59

CHIEREGATO G, BRESSANIN S: [Osmotic-leukocytic resistance in various dermatoses] Minerva Derm 34:708–12, Nov 59 (It)

CHLEBAROV S, BEROVA N: [Changes of serum protein fractions under the influence of some new drugs in dermato-venerology] Deutsch Gesundh 14:1379–84, 23 July 59 (Ger)

KELLING HW, TUEMMERS B: [Studies on the behavior of C-reactive protein in dermatological symptom complexes] Derm Wschr 140:1133–7, 17 Oct 59 (Ger)

MALLINCKRODT-HAUPT AS von, MALLINCKRODT H von: [Calcium-potassium determination in the serum in dermatoses. I. Comparative methodology] Derm Wschr 140: 1109–17, 10 Oct 59 (Ger)

MENEGHINI CL, LEVI L: [Histaminemia and circulating mast cells in some allergic dermatoses] G Ital Derm 100:449–60, Sept–Oct 59 (It)

MOESLEIN P: [Protein electrophoresis in dermatology (Review of German language professional literature from 1953–1958)] Hautarzt 10:481–8, Nov 59 (Ger)

TICKNER A, McCABE MG, MIER PD: Serum proteins in skin disease. Brit J Derm 71:351–9, Oct 59

WEBER G, THAESLER G: [On the "free" glucuronic acid in blood serum in dermatoses] Minerva Derm 34:554–6, Aug 59 (Ger)

WUEST H: [The prognostic and diagnostic significance of serum enzymes in dermatological diseases] Arch Klin Exp Derm 211:198–203, 1960 (Ger)

complications

DATOVO L, CELLI L, ARMUZZI G, MIRELLIE: [Contribution to the knowledge of gastric changes in dermatology] G Ital Derm 101:3–52, Jan–Feb 60 (It)

diagnosis

BARKOFF JR, SAWYER F: Latex slide fixation test in dermatology. AMA Arch Derm 81:415–6, Mar 60

GRIMMER H: [On the problem of the specificity of L. E. cells from the standpoint of the dermatologist] Arch Klin Exp Derm 211:313–5, 1960 (Ger)

HENNIG: [What significance does the Takata-Ara reaction have in dermatology?] Z Ges Inn Med 15:137–8, 1 Feb 60 (Ger)

KIMBAROWSKI JA: [On the application of Kimbarowski's color sedimentation reaction in dermatology and venereology] Przegl Derm 46:355–61, July–Aug 59 (Pol)

KOGOJ F: [Observations on dermatological semeiotics] Hautarzt 10:76–9, Feb 59 (Ger)

LIEBNER E, TEMESVARY G, LENGYEL J, ANGYAL J: [Study of the agar fixation reaction in skin diseases] Borgyogy Vener Szemle 35:249–60, Dec 59 (Hun)

LEIDER M: Principles of dermatologic diagnosis. Part I. The dermatologic history. Med Times 88:544–56, May 60

LEIDER M: Principles of dermatologic diagnosis. Med Times 88:679–98, June 60

LEIDER M: Principles of dermatologic diagnosis. Med Times 88:825–31, July 60

LAGERHOLM B: Clinical cytodiagnosis as an aid to dermatology. Triangle 4:197–201, Apr 60

MARCUSSEN PV: Specificity of patch tests with five percent nickel sulphate. Acta Dermatovener (Stockh) 39: 187–95, 1959

OBERSTE-LEHN H, WIEMANN FW: [The guinea pig skin as a dermatological test object] Arch Klin Exp Derm 209:539–50, 1959 (Ger)

RABBIOSI G: [The phlogogram in dermatological diseases] Minerva Derm 34:520–3, July 59 (It)

SORU E, COMOROSAN S, BADANOIU A: [The diagnostic role of antienzymes. Antistaphylokinase in several skin diseases] Probl Ter (Bucur) 10(4):75–81, 1959 (Rum)

WORINGER G: [Two years of allergological consultation] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 66:246–50, Apr–May 59 (Fr)

education

ALVAREZ SAINZ DE AJA E: [Future of the Colegio Ibero-Americano de Dermatologia] Acta Dermosif (Madr) 50: 395–7, Aug–Sept 59 (Sp)

GOLDMAN L: Some recent changes in the undergraduate dermatology teaching program. J Med Educ 35:293–4, Mar 60

RAKHMANOV VA, POTEKAEV NS: [The department of dermatological and venerological diseases of the 1st Moscow order of Lenin of the I. M. Sechenov Medical Institute] Vestn Derm Vener 33:68–72, July–Aug 59 (Rus)

SULZBERGER MB: Education for dermatology in the United States; some personal views on doctors, dermatologists, and dodos. AMA Arch Derm 82:311–24, Sept 60

epidemiology

FINDLAY GH, SCOTT FP: Skin disease in the white South African. A survey of the incidence of skin disorders in 13,500 dermatological patients from the Transvaal and Orange Free State. S Afr Med J 34:159–61, 20 Feb 60

equipment & supplies

BERGER RA: An improved technique for the intracutaneous injection of steroid suspensions. AMA Arch Derm 82:271–4, Aug 60

CROSSLAND PM: Inside x-ray. AMA Arch Derm 82:80–9, July 60

GATE A: [Presentation of a simplified dermatome] Lyon Chir 56:305–7, Mar 60 (Fr)

HARTMAN MS: Adaptation of the safety-pin for use as a desiccating needle. AMA Arch Derm 80:580, Nov 59

HIGDON RS, VINEYARD WR: Improvements in vibra-puncture technique. AMA Arch Derm 81:603–5, Apr 60

MAGNUS IA, PORTER AD, McCREE KJ, MORELAND JD, WRIGHT WD: A monochromator. An apparatus for the investigation of the responses of the skin to ultra-violet, visible and near infra-red radiation. Brit J Derm 71:261–6, July 59

WATSON JB: Ultraviolet helmet. AMA Arch Derm 82:103–4, July 60

WATSON JB: Whetstones for sharpening curettes and punches. AMA Arch Derm 82:263, Aug 60

history

CALLOMON FT: [Henry D. Bulkley and Noah Worcester. Two pioneers from the earliest epoch of American dermatology] Hautarzt 10:132–3, Mar 59 (Ger)

GRAY A: The British Association of Dermatology. Brit J Derm 72:243–8, July 60

HADLEY RM: The life and works of Sir William James Erasmus Wilson; 1809–84. Med Hist 3:215–47, July 59

MATTICK F, BANDMANN HJ: [Dermatologica lavateriana] Arch Klin Exp Derm 211:358–64, 1960 (Ger)

SCHOENFELD W: [Diseases as remedies for diseases (morbi morborum remedia) of the past 100 years from a historical point of view] Hautarzt 10:39–42, Jan 59 (Ger)

hospitals & clinics

EHRING F: [A letter from Muenster. Twenty-fifth anniversary of "Haus Hornbeide". Hautarzt 10:46–7, Jan 59 (Ger)

ERIKSSON G: [Something on the activities of an American dermatological clinic] Svensk Lakartidn 57:1145–52, 8 Apr 60 (Sw)

GORBOVITSKII SE, KOZHEVNIKOV PV, TRAVIN GIa: [New tasks of dermato-venereological clinics] Vestn Derm Vener 33:8–12, Sept–Oct 59 (Rus)

PIRILAE V, KAUPPINEN K: [The Universitats-Hautklinik Helsinki, the so-called "Alte Klinik", 125 years old] Hautarzt 10:222–4, May 59 (Ger)

STANDARDS and minimum requirements for a dermatologic service. Recommendations of the American Academy of Dermatology and Syphilology. AMA Arch Derm 80:478–80, Oct 59

nutrition & diet

THIERS H: [The salt free diet in dermatology] Sem Med Prof (Par) 35:892–3, 14 Oct 59 (Fr)

KREHL WA: Skin disease and nutritional therapy. J Amer Diet Ass 35:923–8, Sept 59

psychology

ZAIDENS SH: Clues suggesting emotional disturbances in certain dermatoses. New York J Med 60:2874–6, 15 Sept 60

radiography

BONSE G: [Roentgen diagnosis in dermatology] Arch Klin Exp Derm 211:451–6, 1960 (Ger)

radiotherapy

BELKIN BG: [On the problem of roentgeno-radiotherapeutic aid in dermatological practice] Vestn Derm Vener 33:31–2, Sept–Oct 59 (Rus)

BORN W: [On the practical value of radioactive isotopes in the therapy of skin diseases] Strahlentherapie Suppl 43:428–34, 1959 (Ger)

BORN WC, CAROLI G, DOHM I: [Ozone measurements in dermatological teledierapy (large area technic)] Strahlentherapie 111:312–6, Feb 60 (Ger)

ENDRES HJ, SCHEER KE: [Radioactive threads and their uses in dermatology] Hautarzt 10:84–7, Feb 59 (Ger)

LEMKE G, PFISTER R: [Can radiation injuries be prevented in dermatological radiotherapy?] Ther Gegnw 99:31–6 contd, Jan 60 (Ger)

SITZLACK G: [The value of treating skin diseases with fast electrons] Deutsch Gesundh 14:1805–7, 24 Sept 59 (Ger)

SCHIRREN CG: [On the choice of adequate radiation qualities in roentgen therapy of skin diseases] Strahlentherapie Suppl 43:291–303, 1959 (Ger)

SCHIRREN CG: [On the choice of adequate radiation qualities in the x-ray therapy of skin diseases] Fortschr Roentgenstr 90(Suppl):15–6, 1959 (Ger)

SEVIN W, ANGER R: [The radiotherapy of skin diseases with strontium 90/yttrium 90] Arch Klin Exp Derm 211:389–92, 1960 (Ger)

SCHIRREN CG, HAUMAYR N, DITTMAR R: [On the problem of radiation protection; the genetic radiation dosage of patients receiving roentgen therapy of skin diseases] Arch Klin Exp Derm 211:366–70, 1960 (Ger)

WITTEN VH: The place of grenz radiation in dermatologic practice. AMA Arch Derm 81:110–25, Jan 60

statistics

BRAEUER WG: [Clinical material of an oriental skin polyclinic. An attempted statistical analysis] Hautarzt 10:433–9, Oct 59 (Ger)

HEITE HJ: [On the analysis of age incidence distributions and its significance] Arch Klin Exp Derm 211:434–44, 1960 (Ger)

HEITE HJ: [On planning and evaluation of dermato-therapeutic-clinical studies] Arch Klin Exp Derm 211:427–34, 1960 (Ger)

PLISHKIN DN: [Characteristics of skin diseases in Sverdlovsk in 1957] Vestn Derm Vener 33:36–8, July–Aug 59 (Rus)

PROPPE A: [Modern methods of evaluation of dermatological material] Arch Klin Exp Derm 211:395–427, 1960 (Ger)

REYNAERS H: [Statistical view of 23,000 cases of dermatosis examined in a 12-year period. Relative incidence of dermatoses. Effect of sex, age, season and social or occupational condition] Arch Belg Derm Syph 16:17–78, Apr 60 (Fr)

TRAVIN GIa: [Morbidity due to skin diseases in Leningrad] Vestn Derm Vener 33:32–6, July–Aug 59 (Rus)

WELTON DG: Inside dermatology, U. S. A. – from a national survey of private office practice. Southern Med J 53:210–23, Feb 60

ZUBIRI A: [Dermo-venereological statistics in health insurance] Acta Dermosif (Madr) 50:443–7, Oct 59 (Sp)

surgery

LIMBERGER S, NOEHRICKE H: [External subtotal nasal plastic surgery in a dermatological hospital] Derm Wschr 141:345–53, 2 Apr 60 (Ger)

MARQUEZ ITURRIBARRIA F: [Dermabrasion in dermatology] Rev Sanid Milit (Mex) 13:32–43, Jan–Mar 60 (Sp)

therapy

ACEVES ORTEGA R: [Neo-oxylone (21-desoxy-9α-fluoro-6-methylprednisolone), a new corticosteroid for topical application in some dermatoses] Prensa Med Mex 24:1–III, May 59 (Sp)

ALEXANDER JO, HARVEY G: A clinical trial of isothipendyl hydrochloride (nilergex) in dermatology. Scot Med J 5:158–61, Apr 60

ACUTO G: [The silicones. Active principles of dermopharmaceutical importance] Minerva Farm 9:38–41, Mar–Apr 60 (It)

BRUNI L, RABBIOSI G: [9α-Fluoro-16α-methylprednisolone (dexamethasone) in dermatology: clinical and laboratory data] Minerva Med 50:2193–9, 4 July 59 (It)

BURDICK KH: Iodophors in dermatology: a clinical note. AMA Arch Derm 80:587–9, Nov 59

BETTLEY FR: Corticosteroids in treatment of skin diseases. I. Systemic treatment. Brit Med J No 5157:945–5; contd, 7 Nov 59

BENNETT JH, REES RB: Triquin (triple synthetic antimalarial) in dermatology; response of chronic discoid lupus erythematosus, light-sensitivity eruptions, and miscellaneous dermatoses. AMA Arch Derm 80:339–43, Sept 59

BONNET J, FLORENS A: [Therapeutic trials in dermatology with dichlorohydroxyquinaldine ointment] Gaz Med France 66:1907–8, 10 Dec 59 (Fr)

BORRIE P: Advances in the treatment of skin diseases. Practitioner 183:419–24, Oct 59

BECKER FT, TUURA JL: Evaluation of a new topical microbicide in dermatological practice. Ann NY Acad Sci 82:131–4, 1 Sept 59

BONCOIN-BEECKMAN S, MORIAME G, REYNAERS H: [Corticotherapy in high doses in some skin diseases] Arch Belg Derm Syph 15:279–94, Sept 59 (Fr)

BLUEFARB SM: Evaluation of triburon alone and with hydrocortisone for topical therapy of dermatoses. Ann NY Acad Sci 82:119–23, 1 Sept 59

BARNETT SM: Dexamethasone in short-term dermatological conditions. Wisc Med J 58:699–701, Dec 59

BELLIBONI N: [Topical use of triclobisonium in dermatology] Hospital (Rio) 57:67–72, Jan 60 (Por)

BETTLEY FR: Corticosteroids in treatment of skin diseases. II. Local application. Brit Med J No 5158:1015–6, 14 Nov 59

BEUREY J, ROUSSELOT R, CHOFFAT C: [Corticotherapy in dermatology] Rev Med Nancy 85:173–8, Feb 60 (Fr)

BELLIBONI N: [Experience with sulfadimethoxine in clinical dermatology] Hospital (Rio) 57:773–6, Apr 60 (Por)

BOHNSTEDT RM: [Fundamentals of local and general dermatological therapy] Ther Gegenw 99:192–5, Apr 60 (Ger)

CALNAN CD: Corticosteroids in dermatology. Practitioner 184:605–11, May 60

COLE HN Jr: Goeckerman therapy in the management of common dermatoses. AMA Arch Derm 80:788–91, Dec 59

CARDAMA JE, GATTI JC, BALINA LM, CHIERI RA, ELLIS W: [Our collaboration in dermatological experience with dexamethasone] Rev Asoc Med Argent 73:471–3, Nov 59 (Sp)

CLARK RF, HALLETT JJ: Evaluation of topical preparations containing triamcinolone acetonide. Antibiot Med 7:33–6, Jan 60

CESARSKA D, KOZLOWSKI K: [A method for stimulation therapy in the light of the studies on proteins] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 29:891–7, 1959 (Pol)

DOWNING JG: Dermatologic therapy. Med Times 88:789–96, July 60

DIETZ H, MARTIN H: [Experiences with an antibiotically effective fluor-hydrocortisone ointment] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 27:53–61, 15 July 59 (Ger)

DOSTROVSKY A, SACHER F, VERBI S: Clinical experience with an asphaltite from the Dead Sea; preliminary report. Antibiot Med 6:518–20, Sept 59

DULUC J, ZITTOUN E: [Results obtained with a paste and ointment with dichloroxyquinaldine in current dermatological practice] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph No 4:576–9, Aug–Oct 59 (Fr)

DOSTROVSKY A, SACHER F: [Preliminary report; the therapeutic effect of the hot springs of Zohar (Dead Sea) on some skin diseases] Harefuah 57:143–5, 15 Sept 59 (Heb)

EDELSTEIN AJ: Meprobamate in dermatology. Penn Med J 62:1580–3, Nov 59

EDELSTEIN AJ: Triamcinolone in dermatology. Penn Med J 62:1831–4, Dec 59

FINNERTY EF Jr: Triamcinolone in dermatologic conditions. New Engl J Med 262:176–80, 28 Jan 60

FANBURG SJ: Prednisolone aerosol in dermatology. Comparative clinical evaluation on 134 patients. J Med Soc New Jersey 57:74–7, Feb 60

FERNANDEZ JM, VACCARO AJ, MERCAUAR, FERNANDEZ PODESTA T: [Action of triamcinolone in the external treatment of some skin diseases] Dia Med 31:2582–4, 17 Dec 59 (Sp)

FORTIER D, SIMARD R: [Sterosan-hydrocortisone in infantile dermatology] Un Med Canada 88:1517–23, Dec 59 (Fr)

FOUSTAD R: [Experiences with madribon in skin diseases] T Norske Laegeforen 80:487–9, 15 May 60 (Nor)

FISHER AA: Systemic therapy in pyogenic skin diseases. Med Times 88:1056–9, Sept 60

[FRAMISONE] Med Clr Farm No 280:370–1, Aug 59 (Por)

FORTIER D, SIMARD R: Chlorquinaldol (sterosan)–hydrocortisone in skin disorders of infants. Canad Med Ass J 81:996–9, 15 Dec 59

FRUGIS E, BONELLI M, ARMUZZI G: [Our experience with dermoabrasion in cosmetic dermatology] Minerva Derm 35:229–32, June 60 (It)

GUIN JD, KNOX JM, CHERNOSKY ME, SHAPIRO EM: Prednisolone acetate. A useful steroid preparation for intradermal administration. AMA Arch Derm 81:438–41, Mar 60

GIBSON SH: Parenteral methylprednisolone in the treatment of dermatoses. Curr Ther Res 1:122–9, Dec 59

GAIDEMAK D, KAMINSKY CA: [Promazine: its use in dermatology] Dia Med 31:1569–74, 20 Aug 59 (Sp)

GOULD AH, LONG DL: A new histamine antagonist. Med Times 87:1583–8, Dec 59

GOLDMAN L: The treatment of childhood dermatoses with anti-inflammatory steroids. Ann NY Acad Sci 82:994–1003, 14 Oct 59

GODAY PRATS A: [First trials in clinical dermatology and therapeutic indications for a polysorbate-lipotropic complex] Rev Clin Esp 73:415–20, 30 June 59 (Sp)

GUENIOT M: [Treatment of the cutaneous complications of diabetes] Rev Prat (Par) 9:3021–3, 1 Nov 59 (Fr)

GERMANI C: [A new steroid of dermatological importance: etacortisone] Minerva Derm 34:644–8, Sept 59 (It)

GLICKMAN FS, SHATIN H, CANIZARES O: Antimalarial preparations in the treatment of cutaneous disorders. New York J Med 59:3946–54, 1 Nov 59

GRZEGORCZYK L: [Considerations on the application of the preparation "sandosten-calcium Sandoz" in dermatological therapy] Przegl Derm 46:379–85, July–Aug 59 (Pol)

GEISER JD: [Our experience with dexamethasone in dermatology] Praxis 49:396–401, 21 Apr 60 (Fr)

GOLDBERG LC: Routine use of intravenous 6-methylprednisolone. J Mich Med Soc 59:1049–51, July 60

GUELI F, BELLA S: [Liquid nitrogen in dermatology] Minerva Derm 35:222–5, June 60 (It)

HALTER K: [On the principle of "skin adequate" protective substance in dermatotherapy] Deutsch Med J 11:288–9, 5 June 60 (Ger)

HEILESEN B: [Sterosan-hydrocortisone ointment; clinical studies] Ugeskr Laeg 121:1357–60, 3 Sept 59 (Dan)

HARNACK K: [Climatotherapy of skin diseases] Derm Wschr 140:769–78, 11 July 59 (Ger)

HURIEZ C, DESMONS F, AGACHE P, BAELDEN J, MONNIER JC, THERY C, WALLAERT C: [Clinical and biological study of penicillinase during various complications of penicillin therapy] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph No 3:307–19, June–July 59 (Fr)

HURIEZ C, JAMAIN C: [The possibilities of antibiocortico-therapy (based on 721 cases)] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph No 3:288–301, June–July 59 (Fr)

HRNTSCHEL G: [Bioclimatic aspects of the execution of skin cures in the German Democratic Republic] Deutsch Gesundh 14:2082–7, 5 Nov 59 (Ger)

HUNT JA, JAMES BM: Triclobisonium chloride and triclobisonium–hydrocortisone ointments in dermatologic therapy. Antibiot Med 7:477–80, Aug 60

IVANOV NA, GRUZDEV VF, KHOVANOVA VA: [Experience in the use of aminazine in dermatological practice] Sovet Med 24:120–3, Mar 60 (Rus)

IPPEN H: [Studies on therapeutic light protection of the skin] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 29:1–11, 1 July 60 (Ger)

JAMES AP: Intradermal triamcinolone acetonide in localized lesions. Antibiot Med 7:495–7, Aug 60

JOULIA, LE COULANT, TEXIER: [Place of corticotherapy in dermatology] J Med Bordeaux 136:1396–400, Dec 59 (Fr)

KRISTJANSEN A, REYMANN F: [Fluorohydroxyprednisolone. A new adrenal cortex steroid for the local dermatological treatment] Manedsk Prakt Laegegern 37:389–94, Sept 59 (Dan)

KIERSNICKA I, SIELICKA-ZUBER L: [Attempted therapy with reserpine of certain skin diseases] Pol Tyg Lek 14:1314–6, 13 July 59 (Pol)

KAMINSKY A: [Steroids in dermatology] Dia Med 31:1889–90, 28 Sept 59 (Sp)

KOROSSY S, GOZONY M: [Experiences in studies on antibiotic sensitivity in microbial skin processes in the years 1953–1959] Borgyogy Vener Szemle 13:170–80, Aug 59 (Hun)

KAMINSKY A, ASRILANT M, KAMINSKY CA: [A new hydrosoluble steroid in dermatology: sodium salt of 21-dexamethasone phosphate in topical use] Dia Med 31: 2282, 16 Nov 59 (Sp)

KORDON M, GUERSHANIK L: [3-Methyl-9-benzyltetrahydro-γ-carboline in dermatological therapy] Sem Med (B Air) 115:455–6, 17 Sept 59 (Sp)

KORTING GW: [Indications for treatment with glucocorticoids. ACTH and resochin in dermatology] Medizinische No 46:2211–6, 14 Nov 59 (Ger)

KELLING HW: [On the indication of hormones in dermatology with special reference to sex hormones] Med Klin 54:2166–70, 27 Nov 59 (Ger)

KELLING HW, HOLZMANN H: [Clinico-dermatological experiences with dexamethasone] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 28:59–64, 15 Jan 60 (Ger)

KAUFMANN P: [Test of an ointment with glycyrrhetinic acid] Therapeutique (Par) 36:452–4, May 60 (Fr)

KUERNER H: [An experience report on a water-oil emulsion with kanamycin and hydrocortisone] Med Klin 55:1162–3, 24 June 60 (Ger)

LAMB JH: Caution in acceptance of the new. Southern Med J 52:1153–4, Sept 59

LANCUCKI J: [Largactil in the treatment of skin diseases] Przegl Derm 46:371–8, July–Aug 59 (Pol)

LANDES E, HAUCK W: [Clinical and bacteriological studies on a new steroid ointment combination] Med Welt 27–28:1482–6, 9 July 60 (Ger)

LACKENBACHER RS: Pruritic dermatoses. Oral treatment of pruritic dermatoses with dexamethasone. Med Times 87:1629–32, Dec 59

LEIMSER F: [The treatment of pruriginous skin diseases with eurax lotion] Klin Med (Wien) 14:340–1, Aug 59 (Ger)

LEVINE AJ, DAVIS OF, BECK C, HORWITZ B: Studies with chymotrypsin ointment in a variety of cutaneous pathological states. Antibiot Med 6:645–7, Nov 59

LEVY SW: Use of madribon in dermatological conditions, with special reference to acne. Ann NY Acad Sci 82:80–3, 1 Sept 59

LINSER K, STAEPS R: [Night-patients—a new way in the clinical treatment of chronically-relapsing dermatoses] Deutsch Gesundh 14:2080–2, 5 Nov 59 (Ger)

MAZZINI MA, JONQUIERES ED, BONAFINA O: [Antibiotics in dermatology] Prensa Med Argent 46:350–5, 6 Feb 59 (Sp)

McCORMICK GE Jr, OLANSKY S: The effect of fluorometholone in various dermatological conditions. Antibiot Med 6: 581–3, Oct 59

MICHEL PJ: [Attempted explanation of the indications for delta-cortisone in allergic dermatoses ("crash" therapy and prolonged therapy)] Lyon Med 91:767–70, 1 Nov 59 (Fr)

MICHEL PJ: [Attempt at precise statement of the indications for delta-cortisone in allergic dermatoses ("emergency" therapy and prolonged therapy)] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph No 3:413–7, June–July 59 (Fr)

MAESTRI L: [Observations on the dermatological use of an aerosol with a base of hydrocortisone and neomycin] G Ital Derm 100:389–93, July–Aug 59 (It)

MANFERTO G: [Sterosan-hydrocortisone ointment in the therapy of several skin diseases] Minerva Derm 34:748–50, Dec 59 (It)

MONTERO ED, GOMENSORO JM, FOSSATI CM: [Topical acetonated triamcinolone in dermatology] Sem Med (B Air) 116:370–1, 31 Mar 60 (Sp)

MUSUMECI V: [Current status of corrective dermopharmaceutics and relations with external medicamentous therapy] Minerva Derm 35:179–88, May 60 (It)

NEKAM L: [Steroid hormone treatment and its effect on the reduction capacity of normal and pathologically changed skin] Borgyogy Vener Szemle 13:163–9, Aug 59 (Hun)

NOOJIN RO, OSMENT LS, STOUGH DB, FARMER BL, WRIGHT AD, LEWIS RA: Newer agents in dermatologic therapy. Southern Med J 52:1105–10, Sept 59

NILZEN A: [Two types of soaps of medical interest] Svensk Lakartidn 56:3218–20, 13 Nov 59 (Sw)

PERLSTEIN SM: The use of fluorometholone (Oxylone) in the treatment of various inflammatory and allergic dermatoses. Antibiot Med 6:575–7, Oct 59

PANCONESI E, MANTELLASSI G: [Possibilities of use in dermatology of a new preparation with a phenmetrazine base] Rass Derm Sif 12:104–10, Mar–Apr 59 (It)

PANCONESI E, SICUTERI F, RICCI M, SERTOLI A: [First experiments with histamine liberator 48/80 in dermatology] Rass Derm Sif 12:58–103, Mar–Apr 59 (It)

PAUTRIZEL R, TASEL L, LOTURE H de: [Clinical study of the local use in dermatology of a synthetic antihistaminic: trans-1-(methylphenyl)-1-pyridyl-3-pyrrolidinyl-1-propene or actidilon] J Med Bordeaux 136:1358–61,

PELTONEN L: [Glycyrrhetic acid in dermatology] Duodecim 76:78–86, 1960 (Fin)

PERDRUP A: Preventive measures against staphylococcal infections in the municipal hospitals of the city of Copenhagen: with special reference to dermatological aspects. Acta Dermatovener (Stockh) 39:274–9, 1959

REISCH M: Air conditioning in dermatology. New York J Med 59:3239–41, 1 Sept 59

RIMBAUD P, DUNTZE F: [The association of antibiotics and anti-inflammatory drugs in dermatology] Sem Hop Paris 35:3017–27, 12 Nov 59 (Fr)

RENTSCH W: [Therapeutic possibilities of banjosan medicinal baths in dermatology] Med Klin 55:157–8, 22 Jan 60 (Ger)

ROBINSON RC: Adjunctive therapy of dermatoses with librium. Dis Nerv Syst 21(3)Suppl:43–5, Mar 60

RIMBAUD P, DUNTZE F: [Antibiotic – anti-inflammatory association in dermatology] Therapeutique (Par) 36:316–26, Apr 60 (Fr)

REQUE PG: The internal treatment of external diseases. J Med Ass Georgia 49:389–91, Aug 60

RANDAZZO SD: [The abrasive method in corrective dermatology] Minerva Derm 35:227–9, June 60 (It)

SOLLEWIJN GELPKE AA: [Use and abuse of prednisone in skin diseases] Ned T Geneesk 104:286–9, 6 Feb 60 (Dut)

SHTEINBERG MA, KOVALISHINA TG, DOVZHANSKII SI, TRIBUL'SKAIA ZF: [Zonal ultraviolet erythemotherapy in dermatology] Sovet Med 24:134–5, Jan 60 (Rus)

SIDI E, REINBERG A, HINCKY M: [The combination of synthetic antimalarials with various other drugs in the treatment of certain serious or resistant skin diseases] Presse Med 68:833–5, 30 Apr 60 (Fr)

SCHULTZE EG: [The treatment of skin diseases in the seashore climate] Med Welt 19:1052–8, 7 May 60 (Ger)

SAUNDERS W: Oral treatment of dermatoses. Med Times 88:954–8, Aug 60

SILVESTRI U: [Some effects of chloroquine on the blood in vitro and in vivo] Arch Ital Derm Vener 30:110–41, Mar–Apr 60 (It)

SMITH H: [Panectyl in dermatology] Un Med Canada 88:956–61, Aug 59 (Fr)

SIEBERT G: [Local hydrocortisone treatment according to dermatological viewpoints] Medizinische No 36:1621–4, 5 Sept 59 (Ger)

SCHREINER HE: [The therapy of skin diseases with adrenal cortex hormones] Zbl Haut Geschlechtskr 104:89–137, Sept 59 (Ger)

SPINNER GJ, WEXLER L, SCHWARTZ R, KLEIN L: Experience with triamcinolone in the topical treatment of dermatoses. New York J Med 59:4221–3, 15 Nov 59

SHAPIRO L: Hydroxyzine pamoate in dermatology. Med Times 87:1602–6, Dec 59

SPERBER PA: Dexamethasone in dermatologic therapy: study of case reports. Ann Allergy 17:895–900, Nov–Dec 59

SCHIRREN C, JENTZSCH G: [The treatment of skin diseases with fat-free hydrocortisone ointment] Aerztl Wschr 14: 864–6, 6 Nov 59 (Ger)

SCHNEIDER W: [Corticoid therapy in dermatology] Deutsch Med Wschr 84:2219–22, 11 Dec 59 (Ger)

SMITH JG Jr, ENGEL MF, BLANK H: Triamcinolone in dermatologic therapy. J Florida Med Ass 46:960–4, Feb 60

SOLTERMANN W: [Experience with a new skin cream] Praxis 49:18–20, 7 Jan 60 (Ger)

THIERS H, FAYOLLE J, PELLOUXH, RONDELET J: [Therapeutic trials with dexamethasone acetate in dermatology] Lyon Med 91:137–51, 26 July 59 (Fr)

TEMIME P: [First results with 6-methylprednisolone (medrol) in various dermatoses] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 66: 261–3, Apr–May (Fr)

THIERS H, COLOMB D, PELLOUX H: [Results and method of treatment by nivaquine in dermatology] J Med Lyon 40:881–6, 5 Nov 59 (Fr)

TABERNAT J: [Apropos of a new synthetic sulfur antiseptic in dermatology] Therapeutique (Par) 36:340–3, Apr 60 (Fr)

TORRES DE LA LLOSA LA: [Corticosteroids in dermatology] Torax 8:221–5, Sept 59 (Sp)

THIERS H, PELLOUX H, RONDELET J: [Therapeutic trials of a new ester of erythromycin, the propionate, in infected dermatoses in childhood] Lyon Med 92:1553–76, 5 June 60 (Fr)

TELLO EE: [The tropical treatment of several dermatoses with prednisolone and hexachlorophene] Rev Fac Cienc Med Univ Cordoba 18:39–44, Jan–Mar 60 (Sp)

UMBERT TORRESCASANA E, PONS POCH R: [Results obtained with ointments containing homogenously microdispersed hydrocortisone and neomycin] Acta Dermosif (Madr) 50:266–70, May 59 (Sp)

VIGLIOGLIA PA, LINARES RO: [Use of the combination of sulfamerazine and sulfaproxylin in dermatology] Med Panamer 14:337–41, 15 June 60 (Sp)

VELTMAN G: [Is the long-term treatment with vitamin D2 in skin diseases still indicated?] Med Klin 54:1392–4, 31 July 59 (Ger)

VANDAELE R: [Injurious effects of corticotherapy] Arch Belg Derm Syph 15:295–300, Sept 59 (Fr)

VIGLIOGLIA PA, LINARES RO: [Dexamethasone. Its use in dermatology] Sem Med (B Air) 115(Suppl 16):370–4, 30 Aug 59 (Sp)

VOLAVSEK W: [Local administration of prednisolone on dermatology] Wien Med Wschr 109:814–6, 17 Oct 59 (Ger)

WALTHER H: [On the therapy of skin diseases. Survey of literature 1958] Deutsch Med J 10:417–8; concl., 20 Aug 59 (Ger)

WALTHER H: [On the therapy of skin diseases] Deutsch Med J 10:371–2; concl. 20 July 59 (Ger)

WALTHER H: [Therapy of skin diseases; review of the literature 1958] Deutsch Med J 10:345–7; contd. (Ger)

WRIGHT W: Use of tranquilizers in dermatology. JAMA 171: 1642–6, 21 Nov 59

WILLIAMS PL: Trifluron in dermatological practice. Ann NY Acad Sci 82:135–40, 1 Sept 59

WITTEN VH: The corticosteroids in the management of diseases of the skin. Ann NY Acad Sci 82:983–93, 14 Oct 59

WINKLER K: [Short-term intravenous prednisolone treatment in the dermatological practice] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 27:268–73, 1 Nov 59 (Ger)

WYMAN JW: The treatment of dermatoses with topical fluorometholone alone and in combination with neomycin. J S Carolina Med Ass 55:467-9, Dec 59

WALTHER H: [Skin and venereal diseases] Ther Gegnw 98:584-90, Dec 59 (Ger)

WALTHER H: [On the therapy of skin diseases. Review of the 1959 literature] Deutsch Med J 11:145-8 contd, 20 Mar 60 (Ger)

WITTEN VH, SULZBERGER MB, ARTHUR GW: Triamcinolone acetonide in the topical treatment of selected dermatoses, with special reference to the effectiveness of the 0.5 per cent concentration. Clin Pharmacol Ther 1:294-7, May-June 60

WAIENGNIER C: [Study of the action of triamcinolone in 4 cases of refractory dermatoses] Arch Belg Derm Syph 16:121-3, Apr 60 (Fr)

WALTHER H: [On the therapy of skin diseases. Review of the 1959 literature] Deutsch Med J 11:310-7 concl, 5 June 60 (Ger)

WEINER AL: Comparative efficacy of some ambulatory (office) dermatologic therapies in 1947-1948 and in 1957-1958. AMA Arch Derm 82:194-6, Aug 60

WINKLER K: [The significance of sex hormones in dermatological practice] Deutsch Gesundh 15:913-21, 28 Apr 60 (Ger)

WINTER T: [Experiences in the therapy of various dermatoses of the leg with pressure bandages] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 29:27-8, 1 July 60 (Ger)

ZELCER I: [Tolerance to dexamethasone during the prolonged treatment of various skin diseases] Dia Med 31:1512-4, 10 Aug 59 (Sp)

ZELCER I: [Hydrochlorothiazide; a new complementary therapeutic agent in dermatology. (Preliminary report)] Dia Med 31:1725-6, 7 Sept 59 (Sp)

ZELCER I: [Neomycin combined with fluorometholone. Evaluation of its topical action in dermatological practice] Rev Asoc Med Argent 73:485-7, Nov 59 (Sp)

ZELCER I: [Prednisolone associated with hexachlorophene in local dermatological therapy] Prensa Med Argent 46:998-1000, 17 Apr 59 (Sp)

ZINA G, BONU C: [Trials of controlled hormonal endermic treatment in dermatoses of catamenial rhythm] Minerva Derm 34:584-6, Aug 59 (It)

ZIERZ P, KANTNER M: [Histological changes in lichen sclerosus atrophicans following therapy with resochin] Acta Neuroveg (Wien) 21:215-26, 1960 (Ger)

ZELCER I: [Local therapy with triamcinolone acetonide in dermatological practice] Prensa Med Argent 47:404-5, 12 Feb 60 (Sp)

veterinary

GONZALEZ G, GARCIA J, FERNANDEZ E: A lesion of the follicle and of the fibre of wool and its possible relation with an excess of iron in the forage. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 8): 15 Aug 59

virology

NASEMANN T: [On the morphology of cytoplasmatic and intranuclear inclusions in viral skin diseases] Arch Klin Exp Derm 211:315-8, 1960 (Ger)

DERMATOLYSIS

SIEMENS HW: [Cutis laxa and the Greek pelvic line] Hautarzt 10:246-9, June 59 (Ger)

in infancy & childhood

BAKKER BJ: [Cutis laxa universalis and pulmonary emphysema] Hautarzt 10:371-3, Aug 59 (Ger)

SCHIRREN C, BUHL I: [Dermatolysis (Alibert) in Recklinghausen's disease and dwarfism] Hautarzt 10:65-8, Feb 59 (Ger)

DERMATOMYCOSIS

see also RINGWORM

BALABANOV V: [Transitory form of the family Dermatophyta and its taxonomic and epidemiologic significance] Izv Mikrobiol Inst (Sofia) 11:235-48, 1960 (Bul)

FUNGI in dermatological practice. Glaxo Volume 21:27-40, 1960

KRUEGER H: [Contribution to the clinical manifestations, pathogenesis and oral therapy of follicular, papuloid and nodose dermatomycoses of the legs] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 28:11-23, 1 Jan 60 (Ger)

VAN DER MEIREN L, COERS C: [Contribution to the clinical aspects, histology and electrophysiology of dermatomyositis. (Study of 5 cases)] Arch Belg Derm Syph 16:1-16, Apr 60 (Fr)

complications

YOUNG JR, DEWOLFE VG: Recurrent lymphangitis of the leg associated with dermatophytosis. Report of 25 consecutive cases. Cleveland Clin Quart 27:19-24, Jan 60

epidemiology

GUPTA RN, SHOME SK: Dermatomycoses in Uttar Pradesh; an analysis of 620 cases. J Indian Med Ass 33:39-42, 16 July 59

HAUFE F: [The incidence of dermatomycoses in East Mecklenburg with special reference to the flora of epidermophytosis in the years 1958/59] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 28:336-41, 15 May 60 (Ger)

TOMARI: [Common dermatophytoses in military personnel in North Africa] Rev Prat (Par) 10:2197-203, 11 July 60 (Fr)

etiology

EVOLCEANU R, ALTERAS I, DOBRESCU A, KURSKY-EREMIA V: [On the origin of Ctenomyces interdigitalis (Epidermophyton Kaufmann-Wolf) in the soil. Palmar dyshidrosis by contact with soil] Mycopathologia 13:15-24, 30 June 60 (Fr)

FANINGER AA, MARKOVIC-BRISK A: [Occupational dermatosis caused by mouldy sisal] Srpski Arhiv Celok Lek 88:303-11, Mar 60 (Ser)

KLUEKEN N: [Dermatomycoses on the basis of peripheral vascular diseases] Derm Wschr 141:224-8, 27 Feb 60 (Ger)

experimental

EVOLCEANU R, ALTERAS I: [The saprophytic and telluric origin of dermatophytes; a species of the Aleurisma genus, saprophyte of the soil and agent of an experimental dermatomycosis] Mycopathologia 12:223-32, 31 Mar 60 (Fr)

immunology

RIVALIER E: [Phenomena of immunity in dermatophytoses] Path Biol (Par) 8:307-12, Feb 60 (Fr)

STERNBERG TH, McNALL EG: [Immunological studies on the connection between properdin and specific antibodies against deep mycoses] Derm Wschr 141:137-44, 6 Feb 60 (Ger)

prevention & control

CARPENTER WE: A comprehensive program of prophylaxis for control of dermatophytosis. J Amer Podiat Ass 49:479-83, Nov 59

STRATHMANN E: [Successful prevention of fungal infections of the feet] Zbl Arbeitsmed 10:92-4, Apr 60 (Ger)

statistics

VILANOVA X, CASANOVAS M, LECHA E: [Statistical review of superficial mycoses observed in the Clinica Dermatologica Universitaria de Barcelona between the years 1947-1957] Acta Dermosif (Madr) 50:321-37, June-July 59 (Sp)

therapy

ADAM W: [External and internal therapy of dermatomycoses and their indication] Medizinische No 42:1980-2, 17 Oct 59 (Ger)

ANDREWS GC, DOMONKOS AN, SILVA A Jr: Griseofulvin in dermatomycoses. JAMA 173:1542-4, 6 Aug 60

AFEB official statement on the use of griseofulvin in superficial fungal infections. U S Armed Forces Med J 11:1054-7, Sept 60

BLANK H, SMITH JG Jr, ROTH FJ Jr, ZAIAS N: Griseofulvin for the systemic treatment of dermatomycoses. JAMA 171: 2168-73, 19 Dec 59

BARNETT SM: Griseofulvin: a brief review. Wisconsin Med J 59:421-4, July 60

BAXTER DL, CARSON WE: Griseofulvin therapy in chronic dermatophyte infections. U S Armed Forces Med J 1001-6, Sept 60

CONTRERAS F: [Treatment of dermatomycoses with griseofulvin] Acta Dermosif (Madr) 50:501-10, Nov 59 (Sp)

CHAVERIAT A, CLAVIE LC, PELBOIS OF, ROLLIER R: [Griseofulvin in the treatment of ringworm and epidermomycosis] Maroc Med 39:74-81, Jan 60 (Fr)

DEGOS R, RIVALIER E, LEFORT P: [Griseofulvin] Ann Derm Syph (Par) 87:121-44, Mar-Apr 60 (Fr)

EVERETT MA, ALSTON HD: Griseofulvin therapy of superficial cutaneous mycoses. J Okla Med Ass 52:793-5, Dec 59

ESTEVES J, NEVES H: Griseofulvin: therapeutic results in different dermatomycosis after 22 weeks of treatment; effect on experimental dermatomycosis in man. Dermatologica (Basel) 119:148-58, Sept 59

ESTEVES J, NEVES H: [Griseofulvin in therapy of dermatomycosis (10 months of experience)] J Med (Porto) 41:253-8, 30 Jan 60 (Por)

FLOOD JM: Griseofulvin--an oral antibiotic for superficial mycoses. J Amer Med Wom Ass 15:44-51, Jan 60

FUKUSHIRO R, KAGAWA S, TAKAHASHI H: Treatment of dermatomycoses with griseofulvin. J Antibiot [A] 13:204-10, May 60

GOETZ H: [Griseofulvin, an oral antibiotic revolutionizing the current therapy of dermatomycosis] Med Klin 54:2162-6, 27 Nov 59 (Ger)

GONZALEZ OCHOA A, AHUMADA PADILLA M: [Griseofulvin in the treatment of dermatophytosis. (Preliminary report)] Gac Med Mex 89:1017-27, Nov-Dec 59 (Sp)

GOLDFARB NJ, ROSENTHAL SA, BACK A, BOROTA A, DICK L, FURNARI D, FRASER C: Dermatomycoses treated with griseofulvin. Antibiot Ann 7:693-700, 1959-1960

GARNIER G: [A new treatment of dermatomycosis by oral administration: griseofulvin] Gaz Med France 67:1457-62, 25 June 60 (Fr)

[GRISEOFULVIN and dermatomycosis] G Ital Derm 101:163-6, Mar-Apr 60 (It)

HERPAY Z: [Contribution to the chemotherapy of dermatomycoses (review and original studies)] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 27:373-9, 15 Dec 59 (Ger)

ITO K, KASHIMA Y, USUI H, TOMOMATSU S, KITAMURA J, INABA K, KURODA K: Experience in the treatment of dermatomycosis with griseofulvin. J Antibiot [A] 13:199-203, May 60

JOHNSON SA, CAMERON GH: Laboratory and clinical observations in the therapy of dermatomycoses with griseofulvin. Antibiot Ann 7:687-92, 1959-1960

KAWAMURA T, NISHIHARA K, MINAMI A, SHIRASAKI Y: Therapy of dermatomycosis with variotin liquid, an antifungal agent. J Antibiot [A] 12:226-30, Sept 59

KOBORI T, NARUMI J, OTA I: Evaluation of the effect of variotin tincture to the superficial fungous infections of skin. J Antibiot [A] 12:239, Sept 59

KULL E: [On the oral treatment of fungus infections of the skin] Praxis 49:410-1, 21 Apr 60 (Ger)

KAEMMERER E, HAUCK W: [A contribution to the therapy of dermatomycoses] Derm Wschr 141:297-301, 19 Mar 60 (Ger)

LINSER K: [Our experiences with the peroral griseofulvin treatment of dermatomycoses up to this time] Deutsch Gesundh 15:774-7, 14 Apr 60 (Ger)

MERKLEN FP, MIKOL C, GERMAIN S: [Effect of oral treatment of epidermomycoses and cutaneous mycoses] Rev Path Gen 59:1009-18, Oct 59 (Fr)

MIYAZAKI H, TANTUMA S, KURODA K, HORIE T, YAGUCHI H, SATO K, YAHAGI E, MAEDA T: Experimental and clinical studies on variotin. A preliminary report. J Antibiot [A] 12:237-8, Sept 59

McCUISTION CH Jr, LAWLIS MC, GONZALEZ BE: Toxicological studies and effectiveness of griseofulvin in dermatomycosis. JAMA 171:2174-80, 19 Dec 59

MIURA Y, ONODZUKA T, SHIBAKI H: The therapeutic effect of variotin liquid on fungous diseases of the skin. J Antibiot [A] 12:241-3, Sept 59

MULLINS JF, JAMPOLSKY NA, PINKERTON ME: Treatment of superficial mycoses with griseofulvin. Texas J Med 56:282-7, Apr 60

MICHALOWSKI B, GUTAKER M: [Oral therapy of dermatomycoses with griseofulvin. (Preliminary communication)] Przegl Derm 47:111-2, Mar-Apr 60 (Pol)

MILLER WC, Griseofulvin in the treatment of dermatomycoses. Wisconsin Med J 59:425-6, July 60

PARDO-CASTELLO V: The treatment of dermatomycoses with griseofulvin. A second report based on 155 cases. AMA Arch Derm 81:772-5, May 60

PETER H: [The therapy of dermatomycoses with griseofulvin] Wien Klin Wschr 72:261-8, 15 Apr 60 Ger)

PILLSBURY DM: Griseofulvin therapy in dermatophytic infections. Trans Amer Clin Climat Ass 71:52-7, 1959

ROBINSON HM Jr, ROBINSON RC, BERESTON ES, MANCHEY LL, BELL FK: A systemic treatment for some superficial mycoses. Bull Sch Med Univ Maryland 44:47-52, Oct 59

ROBINSON MM: Griseofulvin therapy of superficial mycoses. Antibiot Ann 7:680-6, 1959-1960

RIEHL G, HEKELE K, LOFFERER O: [Experiences with the peroral antimycotic griseofulvin] Derm Wschr 141:161-71, 13 Feb 60 (Ger)

SO Y, KANAUCHI O: Therapeutic effect of variotin to dermatomycosis. J Antibiot [A] 12:240, Sept 59

SULZBERGER MB, GOLDFARB N, ROSENTHAL S: Report on the International Conference on Griseofulvin and Dermatomycoses held in Miami, Florida, on October 26 and 27, 1959. Excerpta Med [XIII] 13:625-6, Dec 59

THYRESSON N: [Griseofulvin (fulcin)--an antibiotic for dermatomycoses] Svensk Lakartidn 57:1725-34, 3 June 60 (Sw)

UEMATSU K: Clinical effect of variotin on dermatomycosis. J Antibiot [A] 12:233-4, Sept 59

ULBRICH AP, BONINO TH: The incidence of dermatophytosis and potential treatment with griseofulvin. J Amer Osteopath Ass 59:370-3, Jan 60

KERDEL VEGA F: [Preliminary report concerning the oral treatment of superficial mycoses with griseofulvin] Rev Asoc Med Argent 73:484-5, Nov 59 (Sp)

VOLOVICH LE: [Treatment of dermatomycoses of the smooth skin by means of Sobolev's medication associated with other methods in ambulatory conditions] Vestn Derm Vener 34:75-6, Mar 60 (Rus)

YASUDA R, YOSHIDA K: The effects of variotin on dermatomycosis. II. On the relation between therapeutic results and detection of fungi after treatment. J Antibiot [A] 12:249-51, Sept 59

YONTEF R: Treatment of dermatomycoses with griseofulvin. J Med Soc New Jersey 56:738-40, Dec 59

DERMATOMYOSITIS

DOGEL' LV: [Acute dermato- and polymyositis (clinical aspects, electromyographic studies and therapy)] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 60:40-9, 1960 (Rus)

LEVY JG, PUECH J: [Apropos of several cases of dermatomyositis] Strasbourg Med 11:264-74, Apr 60 (Fr)

MASSARI F, PELLEGRINI A: [Dermatomyositis with subacute course. Anatomoclinical observations on a case] Osped Maggiore 47:516-27, Oct 59 (It)

WOLFRAM S: [On dermatomyositis] Wien Med Wschr 110:178-80, 20 Feb 60 (Ger)

case reports

LAUGIER P, BIA M, LENYS R: [Wagner-Unverricht dermatomyositis with visceral cancer] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 5:827-30, Nov-Dec 59 (Fr)

DERMATOMYOSITIS

MICHON P, LARCAN A, VERTF: [Deceptive aspects of a case of dermatomyositis] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph No 3: 347-9, June-July 59 (Fr)

TEODORESCU S, DUMITRIUR: [Acute dermatomyositis (Wagner-Unverricht)] Derm Wschr 140:844-9, 1 Aug 59 (Ger)

TALBOTT JH, KOEPF GF, CULVER GJ, TERPLAN K: Dermatomyositis, disseminated calcinosis and metaplastic ossification—clinical studies over a period of 7 years in a female with rheumatoid arthritis. Arthritis Rheum 2:499-512, Dec 59

WILHELM E, CVETKOWICZ D: [Dermatomyositis] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph No 3:377-9, June-July 59 (Fr)

complications

ATSMON A, SHIBOLET S, KESSLER E: Dermatomyositis associated with malignancy: a report of two cases. Israel Med J 18:120-7, May-June 59

BERTHOUD E, MARTIN E: [The frequency of malignant tumors in dermatomyositis and other collagenoses] Schweiz Med Wschr 89:953-5, 12 Sept 59 (Fr)

DEL POZO H, GAJARDO R, WAISSBLUTH H, OSSANDON M: [Dermatomyositis-calcinosis] Rev Chil Pediat 30:318-25, Nov-Dec 59 (Sp)

HEGGLIN R, SIEGENTHALER W: [Malignant tumors with dermatomyositis] Schweiz Z Tuberk 16:205-21, 1959 (Ger)

REYNO[illegible]H, LIVINGOOD CS: Use of relaxin in management of ulceration and gangrene due to collagen disease. AMA Arch Derm 80:407-9, Oct 59

ZELGER J: [A contribution to calcinosis cutis in dermatomyositis] Derm Wschr 140:1289-97, 21 Nov 59 (Ger)

diagnosis

DUNCAN PR, HARVEY PW, SEVILLE RH: Dermatomyositis presenting as aplastic anaemia. Brit J Derm 71:344-6, Oct 59

HORVATH E, TUSA A, ORLIK J, MONIKI I, WIENER F: [Data on the dermatomyositis syndrome] Orv Hetil 101:83-6, 17 Jan 60 (Hun)

HEATHFIELD KW, WILLIAMS JR: Diagnosis of polymyositis. Lancet 1:1157-61, 28 May 60

HOWARD FM Jr, THOMAS JE: Polymyositis and dermatomyositis. Med Clin N Amer 44:1001-11, July 60

SCHUERMANN H: [Dermatomyositis and sclerodermas] Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 65:116-25, 1959 (Ger)

etiology

BEICKERT A, KUEHNE W: [Dermatomyositis with immune leukopenia caused by phenothiazine?] Schweiz Med Wschr 90:132-5, 6 Feb 60 (Ger)

in infancy & childhood

BERNHEIM M, MOURIQUAND C, BETHENOD M: [Primary fibrous polymyositis of pseudomyopathic form in children] Ann Pediat (Par) 35:476-85, 24 Oct 59 (Fr)

BRAUN-VALLON S, FONTAINE M, BESSMANN N, FARDEAU M: [Poikilo-dermatomyositis in children. Apropos of a case with rare ocular manifestations] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 9:871-5, Dec 59

KARDOS M: [Dermatomyositis in children] Gyermekgyogyaszat 10:345-9, Nov 59 (Hun)

LEWENFISZ-WOJNAROWSKA T, KUBICKA K, ZAORSKA B: [Dermatomyositis in children according to our own observations] Pediat Pol 35:137-50, Feb 60 (Pol)

NALBAT AS, CHUGUNOVA TI: [On various characteristics of dermatopolymyositis in children] Sovet Med 24:143-7, Apr 60 (Rus)

SACREZ R, VOGEL R: [Subacute form of dermatomyositis. Effect of hormonal therapy] Arch Franc Pediat 16:727-32, 1959 (Fr)

VECCHIO F, DI FRANCESCO LI: [On a case of dermatomyositis in a 5-year-old girl] Pediatria (Nap) 67:908-30, Sept-Oct 59 (It)

pathology

FRENGER W, SCHUETZ E: [On the clinical symptomatology of dermatomyositis] Deutsch Med Wschr 84:2234-6; passim, 11 Dec 59 (Ger)

MUNRO S: Fundus appearances in a case of acute dermatomyositis. Brit J Ophthal 43:548-58, Sept 59

THOMAS C, CORDIER J, DUPREZ A: [Ophthalmoscopic manifestations of dermatomyosites] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph No 3:349-50, June-July 59 (Fr)

THOMAS C, CORDIER J, ALGAN B: [Dysoric retinopathy in dermatomyositis and Horton's disease] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 9:945-50, Dec 59 (Fr)

radiography

VITERBO F, ALBANO O, CAVALLO A: [Radiological aspects of the small intestine in collagen diseases. (c) The small intestine in scleroderma and in dermatomyositis] Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 27:162-75, 1960 (It)

therapy

BARAN LR: [On an acute dermatomyositis treated with intravenous hydrocortisone and alpha-tocopheryl-quinone in alcoholic solution] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph No 4:600-1, Aug-Oct 59 (Fr)

RICHARDS JW, STALEY CJ: Acute perforation of gastric carcinoma during steroid therapy for dermatomyositis. AMA Arch Surg 80:167-71, Jan 60

WARD RW: Antimalarials in the treatment of dermatomyositis. J Med Soc New Jersey 57:317-21, June 60

Dermatophytes see FUNGI

Dermatophytosis see DERMATOMYCOSIS

Dermatophytosis see RINGWORM

Dermatosclerosis see SCLERODERMA

DESERT CLIMATE

CONSOLAZIO CF, KONISHI F, CICCOLINI RV, JAMISON JM, SHEEHAN EJ, STEFFEN WF: Food consumption of military personnel performing light activities in a hot desert environment. Metabolism 9:435-42, May 60

FREGLY MJ, IAMPIETRO PF: Dietary potassium supplementation and performance in the desert. US Army QM Res Engin Cent Techn Rep EP 109:1-16, Apr 59

MORVAN R, CAMPANA J: [Tuareg Ajjer and Fort Polignac. Geographical, historical and medical study] Arch Inst Pasteur Algerie 37:474-547, Sept 59 (Fr)

RIAD ZM: Pulmonary peculiarities related to life in the desert. Anat Rec 137:99-106, June 60

DESMOLASES

see also ALDOLASE

ALEXANDER B: Effect of chlortetracycline on vitamin B6 and amino acid decarboxylase in bacteria from the alimentary tract of the chick. Appl Microbiol 8:69-72, Mar 60

BAUGH CL, CLAUS GW, WERKMAN CH: Heterotrophic fixation of carbon dioxide by extracts of Nocardia corallina. Arch Biochem 86:255-9, Feb 60

FRONTALI N: [A method for the determination of glutamic decarboxylase activity in small quantity of nerve tissue] Rendic Ist Sup Sanita 22:1212-7, 1959 (It)

HUBAREV EM, HALAEV IuV: [Antigenic properties of glutamic decarboxylases from dysenteral bacilli] Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 22:54-9, 1960 (Uk)

KHUMIK SR, GALAEV IuV: [Glutamic-decarboxylase in differential diagnosis of Salmonellae and Paracolon bacilli] Zh Mikrobiol 30:60-3, July 59 (Rus)

KUPKE G: [A contribution to the study of the action of kynureninase] Ernaehrungsforsch 5:184-8, 1960 (Ger)

NISHIZAWA Y, KODAMA T, KOBAYASHI S: Glutamic decarboxylase and γ-aminobutyric-α-ketoglutaric transaminase activities during and on supression of the running fit. J Vitamin 5:241-8, 10 Dec 59

ONO S, HAGEN P: Pyridoxal phosphate: a coenzyme for histidine decarboxylase. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 15):1143-4, 10 Oct 59

PAL HR, KRISHNAN PS: The formation of cis aconitic decarboxylase in culture of Aspergillus terreus. Arch Mikrobiol 34:158-60, 1959

STICKLAND RG: Some properties of the malic enzyme of pigeon liver. 2. Synthesis of malate from pyruvate. Biochem J 73:654-9, Dec 59

STICKLAND RG: Some properties of the malic enzyme of pigeon liver. 1. Conversion of malate into pyruvate. Biochem J 73:646-54, Dec 59

YAMADA K, SAWAKI S, YAZAKI C: Mechanism of vitamin B6-enzyme inhibition by hormones. J Vitamin 5:249-53, 10 Dec 59

YUWILER A, GELLER E, EIDUSON S: Studies on 5-hydroxytryptophan decarboxylase. II. Additional inhibition studies and suggestions on the nature of the enzymic site. Arch Biochem 89:143-7, July 60

antagonists

GRUNERT RR, ROHDENBURG EL: α-Lipoic acid and heavy-metal inhibition of the pyruvic oxidase enzyme system of S. faecalis 10C1. Arch Biochem 86:185-9, Feb 60

GRUBER M, WASSENAAR JS: Inhibition of yeast carboxylase by acetaldehyde. Biochim Biophys Acta 38:355-7, 26 Feb 60

NISHIZAWA Y, KODAMA T, YAMANAKA T: Inhibition of brain glutamic decarboxylase by running fit-inducing substances. J Vitamin 5:111-6, 10 June 59

SMITH SE: The pharmacological actions of 3,4-dihydroxyphenyl-α-methylalanine (α-methyldopa), an inhibitor of 5-hydroxytryptophan decarboxylase. Brit J Pharmacol 15:319-27, June 60

WACHI T, MATSUMOTO T, KITA N: [The inhibition mechanism of isonicotinyl hydrazide and its derivatives on VB6-enzymes. II. The mechanism of the inhibition of glutamic acid decarboxylase] Kekkaku 34:659-63, Sept 59 (Jap)

blood

RICK W, OESTERLE H: [On the clinical significance of serum 1-phosphofructaldolase for the differential diagnosis of liver diseases] Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 65:692-6, 1959 (Ger)

chemistry

BACHRACH U: An improved method for the determination of lysine decarboxylase activity of Salmonellae. Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 29:194-5, Nov 59

BACHRACH U: An improved method for the determination of lysine decarboxylase activity of Salmonellae. Amer J Clin Path 32:580-1, Dec 59

BLASCHKO H, CHRUSCIEL TL: The decarboxylation of amino acids related to tyrosine and their awakening action in reserpine-treated mice. J Physiol (Lond) 151:272-84, May 60

DAVIS VE, AWAPARA J: A method for the determination of some amino acid decarboxylases. J Biol Chem 235:124-7, Jan 60

FELLMAN JH: Purification and properties of adrenal L-DOPA decarboxylase. Enzymologia 20:366-76, 15 July 59

GOCHMAN N, MEYER RK, BLACKWELL RQ, FOSDICK LS: The amino acid decarboxylase of salivary sediment. J Dent Res 38:998-1003, Sept-Oct 59

GALAEV IuV: [Arginine decarboxylase in Salmonella typhimurium] Biokhimiia 25:68-72, Jan-Feb 60 (Rus)

GONNARD P, BOIGNE N: [Activation of kynureninase by the isonicotinoylhydrazone of pyridoxal phosphate] Enzymologia 21:375-9, 15 Apr 60 (Fr)

HORECKER BL: Aldol and ketol condensations. J Cell Comp Physiol 54:89-107, Dec 59

HALL AN, LEESON JA, RYDON HN, TWEDDLE JC: The degradation of some Bz-substituted tryptophans by Escherichia coli tryptophanase. Biochem J 74:209-16, Feb 60

HALENZ DR, LANE MD: Properties and purification of mitochondrial propionyl carboxylase. J Biol Chem 235:878-84, Mar 60

HAGEN P, WEINER N, ONO S, LEE FL: Amino acid decarboxylases of mouse mastocytoma tissue. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 130:9-12, Sept 60

LEVY J, MICHEL-BER E: [Pharmacological antagonism between pyridoxal 5-phosphate (activator of DOPA decarboxylase) and certain hydrazines (inhibitors of monoamine oxidase)] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:4061-3, 13 June 60 (Fr)

ROTHSCHILD AM, SCHAYER RW: Characterization of histidine decarboxylase from rat peritoneal fluid mast cells. Biochim Biophys Acta 34:392-8, Aug 59

SENECA H, LATTIMER JK, ROBERTS MS, TROC OK, MILNER P, PEER P: Relationship of drug resistance to the production of urease and citrase by some coliform bacilli: a preliminary report. Antibiot Ann 7:834-8, 1959-1960

SHUKUYA R, SCHWERT GW: Glutamic acid decarboxylase. I. Isolation procedures and properties of the enzyme. J Biol Chem 235:1649-52, June 60

SHUKUYA R, SCHWERT GW: Glutamic acid decarboxylase. II. The spectrum of the enzyme. J Biol Chem 235:1653-7, June 60

SHUKUYA R, SCHWERT GW: Glutamic acid decarboxylase. III. The inactivation of the enzyme at low temperatures. J Biol Chem 235:1658-61, June 60

SEARLS RL, SANADI DR: α-Ketoglutaric dehydrogenase. 8. Isolation and some properties of a flavoprotein component. J Biol Chem 235:2485-91, Aug 60

TURNER JM, HAPPOLD FC: Effect of sulphydryl group reagents on tryptophanase activity, Nature (Lond) 185:763-4, 12 Mar 60

WERLE E, AURES D: [On the purification and specificity of DOPA-decarboxylase] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 316:45-60, 30 Sept 59 (Ger)

WALKER DA: Physiological studies on acid metabolism. 7. Malic enzyme from Kalanchoe crenata: effects of carbon dioxide concentration. Biochem J 74:216-23, Feb 60

metabolism

ALTUCCI P, COLTORTI M, DI SIMONE A, LORENZUTTI G, SAPIO U: [Metabolic aspects of hepatic tissue in infection of the mouse from EDP virus. III. Adenylpyrophosphatase, succinic dehydrogenase and rhodanese activity] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:36-8, 15 Jan 60 (It)

BUECKER H, PAULY H, RAJEWSKY B: [The UV inactivation spectrum for lysine decarboxylase induction in Bacterium cadaveris] Strahlentherapie 111:330-8, Mar 60 (Ger)

CHATAGNER F, BERGERET B, LABOUESSE J: [Influence of ovarian and thyroid hormones on two amino acid decarboxylases in the rat liver. Demonstration of the existence of two independent regulatory mechanisms] Biochim Biophys Acta 35:231-7, Sept 59 (Fr)

DELLA PIETRA G, PROCACCINI S, CAPANO V, DE LORENZO F: [Isonicotinic acid hydrazide (INH) and the glutamic acid decarboxylase in the brain] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1875-7, 31 Dec 59 (It)

FRONTALI N: [The glutamic acid decarboxylase in the nerve tissue of insects] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:2154-5, 31 Dec 59 (It)

GREENBERG SM, MASURAT T, RICE EG, HERNDON JF, VAN LOON EJ: The effect of chlorpromazine hydrochloride on glutamic acid decarboxylase and pyridoxal kinase in rat brain homogenates. Biochem Pharmacol 2:308-12, Nov 59

GINOULHIAC E, TENCONI LT: [Influence of hypophysectomy on some enzymatic activities regulating the metabolism of tryptophan: tryptophan-peroxidase-oxidase, kynureninase, 3-OH-anthranilic-oxidase, picolinic-carboxylase] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1801-3, 31 Dec 59 (It)

HOARE DS, HEATH H: The biosynthesis of porphyrins from porphobilinogen by Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. Biochem J 73:679-90, Dec 59

HICKS RM, CLARKE PH: A comparison of glutamic and aspartic acid decarboxylases of Clostridium welchii. Enzymologia 21:169-77, 30 Nov 59

HUANG L, TANNENBAUM S, HSIA DY: Development of 5-hydroxytryptophan decarboxylase activity in rat kidney. Nature (Lond) 186:717-8, 28 May 60

LABOUESSE J, CHATAGNER F, BERGERET B: [Comparison of the in vivo regulation by the ovarian hormones of the level of two amino acid decarboxylases in the rat liver]

Biochim Biophys Acta 35:226–31, Sept 59 (Fr)

LESTROVAIA NN, MARDASHEV SR: [Effect of certain phenylalanine haloid derivatives on decarboxylases in Streptococcus faecalis] Biokhimiia 25:227–32, Mar–Apr 60 (Rus)

MITOMA C, UDENFRIEND S: Bacterial tryptophan decarboxylase. Biochim Biophys Acta 37:356–7, 15 Jan 60

OATES JA, GILLESPIE L, UDENFRIEND S, SJOERDSMA A: Decarboxylase inhibition and blood pressure reduction by α-methyl-3,4-dihydroxy-DL-phenylalanine. Science 131:1890–1, 24 June 60

PAULY H: X-ray sensitivity and target volume of enzyme induction. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 20):1570, 14 Nov 59

REEVES HC, AJL S: Occurrence and function of isocitritase and malate synthetase in bacteria. J Bact 79:341–5, Mar 60

SCHAYER RW, GANLEY OH: Adaptive increase in mammalian histidine decarboxylase activity in response to nonspecific stress. Amer J Physiol 197:721–4, Sept 59

SCHAYER RW: Relationship of stress-induced histidine decarboxylase to circulatory homeostasis and shock. Science 131:226–7, 22 Jan 60

SCHAYER RW: Relationship of induced histidine decarboxylase activity and histamine synthesis to shock from stress and from endotoxin. Amer J Physiol 198:1187–92, June 60

DESOXYCORTICOSTERONE

FIEGEL G, FISCHER EK: [Indication range and clinical evaluation of depot cortexon] Deutsch Med J 10:435–9, 5 Sept 59 (Ger)

blood

VIES J van der, BAKKER RF, WIED Dde: Correlated studies on plasma free corticosterone and on adrenal steroid formation rate in vitro. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 39:513–23, Aug 60

metabolism

SHIRASAKA M, TSURUTA M: Microbiological 2β-hydroxylation of deoxycorticosterone and corticosterone. Arch Biochem 87:338–9, Apr 60

TAYLOR W: Investigation of the products of metabolism after incubation of deoxycorticosterone with rabbit-liver homo-

pharmacology

AUGUST JT, NELSON DH: Adjustment to aldosterone or desoxycorticosterone acetate induced sodium retention in patients with Addison's disease. J Clin Invest 38:1964–71, Nov 59

BAJUSZ E: Influence of humoral agents upon recovery of sensory and motor function after nerve lesions. 1. Effect of cortisol, desoxycorticosterone, somatotrophic hormone and methyltestosterone. Z Vitamin Hormon Fermentforsch 10:81–105, 1959

BRIGGS AH, HOLLAND WC: Antifibrillatory effects of electrolyte-regulating steroids on isolated rabbit atria. Amer J Physiol 197:1161–4, Dec 59

BERGER EY, KANZAKI G, STEELE JM: The effect of deoxycorticosterone on the unidirectional transfers of sodium and potassium into and out of the dog intestine. J Physiol (Lond) 151:352–62, May 60

BAISSET A, DEMONTE H, LESBRE G, MONTASTRUC P: [Action of desoxycorticosterone and posterior pituitary hormones on thirst, after ingestion of salt or exposure to heat] C R Soc Biol (Par) 154:207–10, 1960 (Fr)

BRUNNER H, HORSTER FA, KUSCHINSKY G: [Modification of an experimental obstruction edema in rats by chlorothiazide, hydrocortisone, dexamethasone, DOCA and vasopressin] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 239:359–69, 1960 (Ger)

CARLINI EA, SAMPAIO AH, PAIVA AC: Vascular reactivity of rats with desoxycorticosterone and metacorticoid hypertension. Acta Physiol Lat Amer 9:138–42, 1959

CIER JF, CHAMBON R, RIGAUD P: [Intracellular penetration of sodium in hypertension caused by desoxycorticosterone in the rat] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1392–5, 1959 (Fr)

COMSA J: [Influence of a purified thymus extract on the action of desoxycorticosterone on glucose utilization of the rat diaphragm] Ann Endocr (Par) 20:687–9, Sept–Oct 59 (Fr)

DOTTA F: [Studies on the behavior of the adrenals in experimental benzol poisoning. II. On the survival and on the hematological picture of animals under benzene poisoning and adrenalectomy] Folia Med (Nap) 42:872–7, July 59 (It)

DRYER RL: Electrocardiographic detection of abnormal plasma potassium concentrations in hamsters after adrenalectomy and treatment with desoxycorticosterone. Stanford Med Bull 17:178–92, Nov 59

DUCOMMUN P, DUCOMMUN S, BAQUICHE M: [Experimental study of the antagonistic actions of a spirolactone (aldactone) and of desoxycorticosterone] Schweiz Med Wschr 90:607–11, 28 May 60 (Fr)

EDGREN RA: Oestrogen antagonisms: temporal modalities in steroid block of oestrone-induced changes in vaginal smears of mice. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 39:536–42, Aug 60

FREGLY MJ, AREAN VM: Comparison of the effects of aldosterone and desoxycorticosterone acetate on blood pressure of rats. Acta Physiol Pharmacol Neerl 8:162–71, June 59

FRIEDMAN SM, NAKASHIMA M, FRIEDMAN CL: The effect of lecithin and lecithinase on DCA hypertension in the rat. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 123:216–26, 1 Dec 59

FASCIOLO JC, CABUT M, JIMENA A: [Effect of hydrocortisone and of desoxycorticosterone in partially nephrectomized rats drinking NaCl and KCl solutions] Rev Soc Argent Biol 35:148–62, Aug–Sept 59 (Sp)

FRANCO G, MONTANARI G: [Lipase activity and lipid metabolism of the kidney and liver of gravid rats treated with desoxycorticosterone and postphypophysial extracts (histochemical research)] Arch Ostet Ginec 65:237–46, Mar–Apr 60 (It)

HAKKINEN IP: Metastatic calcification in experimental overdosage of dihydrotachysterol in rats. Effect of tetracycline, DOCA and cortisone. Acta Physiol Scand 47:173–8, 15 Nov 59

HALL CE, HALL O, RENNELS EG: Mineralocorticoid hypertensive cardiovascular disease induced in hypophysectomized rats. Circulat Res 8:336–43, Mar 60

HERXHEIMER A, WOODBURY DM: The effect of deoxycorticosterone on salt and sucrose taste preference thresholds and drinking behaviour in rats. J Physiol (Lond) 151:253–60, May 60

JORGENSEN CB, LARSEN LO: Hormonal control of moulting in amphibians. Nature (Lond) 185:244–5, 23 Jan 60

KROON DB: [The influence of steroids on the neurosecretory activity of the hypothalamic nuclei and on diuresis] Ned T Geneesk 103:2242–3, 31 Oct 59 (Dut)

KAGAWA CM, JACOBS RS Jr: Action of testosterone in blocking urinary electrolyte effects of desoxycorticosterone. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:521–3, Nov 59

KENNEDY GC, PARKER RA: The influence of age on the acute renal effects of corticoxons and of dietary potassium depletion in the rat. Quart J Exp Physiol 45:77–81, Jan 60

KNOWLTON AI: Comparison of effect of desoxycorticosterone acetate and cortisone acetate on rat skeletal muscle electrolytes. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 104:13–6, May 60

KULAGIN VK: [On the application of certain hormones of the pituitary and adrenals in the prevention and therapy of shock in prolonged compression of the soft tissues] Biull Eksp Biol Med 49:35–9, June 60 (Rus)

MACH RS, MULLER AF: [Physiopathology and clinical aspects of aldosterone] Schweiz Med Wschr 89:997–1005, 26 Sept 59 (Fr)

McGRAW JY: [Regulation of capillary resistance. VIII. Influence of various cortical and hypophyseal hormones on the capillary growth and resistance] Laval Med 29:232–69, concl, Feb 60 (Fr)

MILLS JN, THOMAS S, WILLIAMSON KS: The acute effect of hydrocortisone, deoxycorticosterone and aldosterone upon the excretion of sodium, potassium and acid by the human kidney. J Physiol (Lond) 151:312–31, May 60

NELSON DH, AUGUST JT: Abnormal response of oedematous patients to aldosterone or deoxycortone. Lancet 2:883–5, 21 Nov 59

OMAE T, MASSON GM: Effects of desoxycorticosterone and salt on an experimental nephrotic syndrome due to ligation of a renal vein. Cleveland Clin Quart 26:235–9, Oct 59

PRINO G: [Reaction of chlorothiazide in fluid retention induced by pitressin and desoxycorticosterone acetate in rats] Arzneimittelforsch 9:591–2, Sept 59 (Ger)

POSTELI T, TOMAT E, MARTINELLI M, GARBINI GC, GHIRONZI G: [Exploration of myocardial lability by means of chemical function tests associated with the anoxemia test] Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 21(2):Comunicazioni 72–4, 1959 (It)

SALGADO ED, MULROY MI: The role of the pituitary and thyroid in DCA-induced cardiovascular disease in the rat. Ann NY Acad Sci 72:854–62, 16 June 59

STENGER EG: [On the modification of the water and electrolyte-retaining effect of a drug by diuretics] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 238:225–6, 1960 (Ger)

SANNAZZARI P, CASERTANO F, BELLONI L: [Relation between the parathyroids and the other endocrine glands. Note 10. Parathyroid histomorphological changes after administration of DOC and cortisone] Arch Maragliano Pat

SHAPIRO AP: Susceptibility of rats with DCA hypertension to experimental pyelonephritis and aggravation of DCA hypertension by renal infection. J Lab Clin Med 55:715–25, May 60

UCHIDA T, TAKAHASHI H: A comparison of the effects of desoxycorticosterone on gonadal development between two anuran species. Arch Anat Micr Morph Exp 48(Suppl):285–95, Dec 59

related compounds

DULANEY EL, STAPLEY EO: Studies on the transformation of 11-deoxy-17α-hydroxycorticosterone to hydrocortisone with a strain of Curvularia lunata. Appl Microbiol 7:276–84, Sept 59

therapy

FIEGEL G, FISCHER EK: [Range of indication and clinical usefulness of depot cortexon] Deutsch Med J 10:435–9, 5 Sept 59 (Ger)

GIESEN W, PAULI H: [Contribution to combined hormone therapy in habitual abortion] Zbl Gynaek 81:1922–6, 28 Nov 59 (Ger)

SEEGER W, SCHULTHEISS G: [Inhibition of endocrine metabolism in the treatment of acute central nervous system disorders] Zbl Chir 85:1146–54, 14 May 60 (Ger)

toxicology

VACEK L: Susceptibility of rabbit aorta strips to serotonin in endocrine hypertension. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 124:461–5, 1 Mar 60

Desoxyephedrine see AMPHETAMINE

DESOXYRIBONUCLEASE

DOUNCE AL: The state of DNA in the resting-cell nucleus. Ann NY Acad Sci 81:794–9, 4 Sept 59

HURST RO, FINDLAY D: The action of pancreatic deoxyribonuclease on oligonucleotides from calf thymus deoxyribonucleic acid. Canad J Biochem 38:347–54, Apr 60

KURNICK NB, MASSEY BW, MONTANO A: Indirect effect of x-irradiation on spleen acid deoxyribonuclease activity. Radiat Res 13:263–70, Aug 60

LASKOWSKI M: [Enzymes hydrolyzing desoxyribonucleic acid] Postepy Biochem 6:3–11, 1960 (Pol)

antagonists

REGELSON W, TUNIS M, KUHAR S: The inhibition of tumor growth and deoxyribonuclease II by anionic polyelectrolytes. Acta Un Int Cancr 16:729–34, 1960

RAUENBUSCH EC, ALTMAN KI: Urinary sulfate ion as a naturally occurring inhibitor of DNase II activity. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 104:385–8, July 60

chemistry

ALDRIDGE WG, HEMPELMANN LH, EMMEL VM: A histochemical study of deoxyribonuclease II in lymphoid tissues of normal and irradiated rats. Radiat Res 12:49–60, Jan 60

CUNNINGHAM L: Micrococcal nuclease and some products of its action. Ann NY Acad Sci 81:788–91, 4 Sept 59

FLETCHER G, OKADA S: Effect of adsorbing materials on radiation inactivation of deoxyribonuclease I. Radiat Res 11:291–8, Sept 59

FEINSTEIN RN: Activation of the neutral deoxyribonuclease. J Biol Chem 235:733–7, Mar 60

FRAJOLA WJ: Mechanism of action of deoxyribonuclease. USAF Office Sci Res AFOSR-TR-59-188:1–15, 10 Nov 59

KOSZALKA TR, HORNE S, SCHLEGEL B, ALTMAN KI: A new method for the determination of DNase II and a comparison with two other assay procedures. Biochim Biophys Acta 35:197–202, Sept 59

KURNICK NB, SANDEEN G: Acid desoxyribonuclease assay by the methyl green method. Biochim Biophys Acta 39:226–31, 8 Apr 60

YAMAFUJI K, MUKAI J, YOSHIHARA F: Desoxyribonuclease and protease in polyhedral viral particles. Enzymologia 22:1–12, 1 June 60

metabolism

BOLLUM FJ: Mammalian enzymes of desoxyribonucleic acid synthesis. Ann NY Acad Sci 81:792–3, 4 Sept 59

BRODY S: Enzymatic aspects of growth and growth control. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 38:424–32, 1959

BEAUFAY H, BENDALL DS, BAUDHUIN P, DE DUVE C: Tissue fractionation studies. 12. Intracellular distribution of some dehydrogenases, alkaline deoxyribonuclease and iron in rat-liver tissue. Biochem J 73:623–8, Dec 59

CHEVREMONT M, CHEVREMONT-COMHAIRE S, BAECKELAND E: [Action of neutral and acid desoxyribonucleases on living somatic cells cultivated in vitro. III. Histoautoradiographic study after incorporation of tritium-labelled thymidine] Arch Biol (Liege) 70:833–49, Oct–Dec 59 (Fr)

FUSILLO MH, WEISS DL: Qualitative estimation of staphylococcal deoxyribonuclease. J Bact 78:520–2, Oct 59

KURNICK NB, SANDEEN G: Interdependence of pH and electrolyte concentration optima for acid deoxyribonuclease activity. Arch Biochem 85:323–33, Dec 59

SHACK J: The influence of sodium and magnesium ions on the action of deoxyribonuclease II. J Biol Chem 234:3003–6, Nov 59

SINSHEIMER RL: A single-stranded DNA from bacteriophage phi X174. Brookhaven Symposia Biol No 12:27–34, Nov 59

pharmacology

CHEVREMONT M, CHEVREMONT-COMHAIRE S, BAECKELAND E: [Action of neutral and acid desoxyribonucleases on living somatic cells cultrued in vitro] Arch Biol (Liege) 70:811–31, July–Sept 59 (Fr)

CHREVREMONT M, BAECKELAND E, CHEVREMONT-COMHAIRE S: [Histo-autoradiographic study of the incorporation of tritiated thymidine into living somatic cells treated with desoxyribonuclease. Cytoplasmic synthesis of desoxyribonucleic acid] C R Acad Sci (Par) 249:1392–4, 12 Oct 59 (Fr)

CSEH G, MAROSVARI S: [On the effect of hydrocortisone on mitochondria-bound enzymes in the lymphatic organs of rats] Z Vitamin Hormon Fermentforsch 10:321–34, 10 Feb 60 (Ger)

ZAHN RK: A biological action of deoxyribonuclease I on the growth of Euglena gracilis. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 17):1324, 24 Oct 59

ZAHN RK, MUELLER HK, MUELLER S, ZAHN G: [A biological effect of desoxyribonuclease on the fertilized egg of Arbacia pustulosa (lixula)] Biochem Z 331:518–21, 1959 (Ger)

ZAHN RK, KIEFER GG: [On the influence of desoxyribonuclease I on the development of amphibian eggs] Exp Cell Res 19:460–6, Apr 60 (Ger)

radiation effects

BRUSTAD T: Study of the radiosensitivity of dry preparations of lysozme, trypsin, and deoxyribonuclease, exposed to accelerated nuclei of hydrogen, helium, carbon, oxygen and neon.

Radiat Res Suppl 2:65-74, 1960

OKADA S, FLETCHER GL: Radiation inactivation of deoxyribonuclease in the dry and hydrated states. Radiat Res 13:92-8, July 60

WILSON DE: The effect of ionizing radiation on the enzyme deoxyribonuclease in the dray state. Int J Radiat Biol 1:360-5, Oct 59

therapy

FRIEDMAN EA, LITTLE WA, SACHTLEBEN MR: Enzymatic debridement of cervical erosions. Amer J Obstet Gynec 79:474-9, Mar 60

GLENN JF: Urologic uses of pancreatic dornase: Preliminary clinical trial. J Urol 83:485-9, Apr 60

GALLIANI A: [Fibrinopyolytics of pancreatic origin in the treatment of gluteal abscess (by injection)] Riv Pat Clin 15:1-5, Jan 60 (It)

GALLIANI A, CIOFFI A: [The fibrinopyolytic enzymes in suppurations of the cutaneous adnexa] Riv Pat Clin 15:47-52, Feb 60 (It)

urine

HAKIM AA: Action of enzymes in presence of certain hormones. II. Urine deoxyribonucleases. Clin Chim Acta 4: 484-93, July 59

HAKIM AA: Deoxyribonuclease activity in normal and cancer urines of humans. Exp Med Surg 17:101-10, 1959

DESOXYRIBONUCLEIC ACID

BENOIT J, LEROY P, VENDRELY R, VENDRELY C: Experiments on Pekin ducks treated with DNA from Khaki Campbell ducks. Trans N Y Acad Sci 22:494-503, May 60

CAFFARATTI E, CATINO A: [Study of the effect of ionizing radiations on aqueous solutions of desoxyribonucleic acid] Minerva Fisioter 4:239-46, Sept-Oct 59 (It)

CATLIN BW: Interspecific transformation of Neisseria by culture slime containing deoxyribonuclease] Science 131:608-10, 26 Feb 60

CHEPINOGA OP, NOVIKOV BG, LIUBARSKAIA MA, KHILOBOK Iiu: [Characteristics of chemical composition of desoxyribonucleic acids in various groups of birds in normal conditions and after crossed inoculation with DNA] Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 17:109-15, 1960 (Rus)

FURUSAWA E, CUTTING W: Detection of viral DNA in the inclusion bodies of ectromelia-infected tumor cells with fluorescence microscopy. Virology 11:632-4, July 60

GAVOSTO F, MARAINI G, PILERI A: Radioautographic investigations on DNA and protein metabolism in 2 cases of Di Guglielmo's disease. Blood 16:1122-32, Aug 60

HALE AJ, WILSON SJ: The desoxyribonucleic acid content of the nuclei of leukaemic leucocytes. Lancet 1:577-8, 12 Mar 60

KELLENBERGER E, SECHAUD J, RYTER A: Electron microscopical studies of phage multiplication. IV. The establishment of the DNA pool of vegetative phage and the maturation of phage particles. Virology 8:478-98, Aug 59

KLINE DL: [Formation, distribution and life span of leukocytes studied by the aid of A,D,N, labeled by radiophosphorus] Sang 30:667-75, 1959 (Fr)

KAYHOE DE, NASOU JP, BOZICEVICH J: Clinical evaluation of the DNA bentonite flocculation test for systemic lupus erythematosus. New Engl J Med 263:5-10, 7 July 60

MOON RC, GRIFFITH DR, TURNER CW: Normal and experimental growth of rat mammary gland. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 101:788-90, Aug-Sept 59

THE 1959 Nobel Prize for physiology and medicine. Triangle 4:160-2, Jan 60

OLIVER R, LAJTHA LG: Hazard of tritium as a deoxyribonucleic acid label in man. Nature (Lond) 186:91-2, 2 Apr 60

PELC SR: The participation of the cell nucleus and its DNA in the formation of keratin. Exp Cell Res Suppl 6:97-104, 1959

SPIZIZEN J: Genetic activity of deoxyribonucleic acid in the reconstitution of biosynthetic pathways. Fed Proc 18:957-65, Dec 59

TSEITLIN PI, UGAROVA TIu, KLIMOV VIu, SOKOLOVA TD: [Variability in radiosensitivity of desoxyribonucleoproteins and DNA] Biokhimiia 25:129-34, Jan-Feb 60 (Rus)

VALLADARES Y: [Nanism and neoplasms induced by the injection of cancerous nucleoproteins and desoxyribonucleic acid] Medicina (Madr) 28:19-25, Jan 60 (Sp)

VALLADARES Y: [Studies on the pathogenesis of cancer. Production of leukemia and polycythemia vera by means of nucleoproteins from HeLa cell cultures and fibroblasts treated with nucleoproteins and desoxyribonucleic acid from cancerous cells] Medicina (Madr) 28:26-34, Jan 60 (Sp)

WAHL R, HUPPERT J, EMERIQUE-BLUM L: [Production of phages by bacterial "protoplasts" infected by preparations of desoxyribonucleic acid] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:4227-9, 20 June 60 (Fr)

blood

POLLI EE: Heterogeneity of DNA from normal and leukaemic leucocytes. Correlations between DNA heterogeneity and cellular type and/or between DNA heterogeneity and leukaemic stage. Acta Un Int Cancr 16:959-65, 1960

ZERBI G, BIANCHI PA, POLLI EE: Infra-red spectra of deoxyribonucleic acids from human leucocytes. Nature (Lond) 186:964-5, 18 June 60

chemistry

ALEXANDER P, MOROSON H: Effect of ultra-violet light on the shape and size of deoxyribonucleic acid. Nature (Lond) 185:678-9, 5 Mar 60

AMES BN, DUBIN DT: The role of polyamines in the neutralization of bacteriophage deoxyribonucleic acid. J Biol Chem 235:769-75, Mar 60

ATLAS M, BOND VP, CRONKITE EP: Deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in the developing mouse embryo studied with tritiated thymidine. J Histochem Cytochem 8:171-81, May 60

ATWOOD KC: Sequential deoxyribonucleic acid replication. Science 132:617-8, 2 Sept 60

BEISER SM, PAHL HB, ROSENKRANZ HS, BENDICH A: Studies on the fractionation of transforming deoxyribonucleic acid of pneumococcus. I. Recovery and dose-response relationships. Biochim Biophys Acta 34:497-502, Aug 59

BROWN GL, BROWN AV, GORDON J: DNA mediation in protein synthesis. Brookhaven Symposia Biol No 12:47-62, Nov 59

BARKA T, DALLNER G: The correlation of ultraviolet and Feulgen absorption measured in ascites tumor cells. J Histochem Cytochem 7:409-15, Nov 59

BRADLEY DF, FELSENFELD G: Aggregation of an acridine dye on native and denatured deoxyribonucleates. Nature (Lond) 184:1920-2, 19 Dec 59

BURTON K, PETERSEN GB: The frequencies of certain sequences of nucleotides in deoxyribonucleic acid. Biochem J 75:17-27, Apr 60

BOLLUM FJ: Oligodeoxyribonucleotide primers for calf thymus polymerase. J Biol Chem 235:PC18-20, May 60

BADER S, TAYLOR HC Jr, ENGLE ET: Deoxyribonucleic acid (DNA) content of human ovarian tumors in relation to histological grading. Lab Invest 9:443-59, July-Aug 60

BOLOGNARI A: [The cause of error on the endonucleolar Feulgen-positivity] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:575-7, 30 June 60 (It)

CAUSEY G, STRATMANN CJ: Changes in the deoxyribonucleic acid content of ganglion cells during chromatolysis. J Anat 93:341-7, July 59

CAUSEY G, STRATMANN CJ: Differences in the deoxyribonucleic acid content of nuclei from Schwann cells, endoneurial cells and related tumour cells. Brit J Cancer 13: 318-23, June 59

COATES JH, JORDAN DO: Deoxyribosenucleic acids. X. The shape of the sedimenting boundary of sodium deoxyribonucleate. Biochim Biophys Acta 35:309-16, Oct 59

CAFFARATTI E, CATINO A: [Study of the products of decomposition of desoxyribonucleic acid irradiated in aqueous solution with the aid of countercurrent distribution] Minerva Fisioter 4:279-81, Nov-Dec 59 (It)

CATLIN BW: Transformation of Neisseria meningitidis by deoxyribonucleates from cells and from culture slime. J Bact 79:579-90, Apr 60

CHAYEN J: The quantitative cytochemistry of DNA and its significance in cell physiology and heredity. Exp Cell Res Suppl 6:115-31, 1959

CANELLAKIS ES, GOTTESMAN ME, KAMMEN HO: A method for the synthesis of ribonucleoside and deoxyribonucleoside-5'-triphosphates. Biochim Biophys Acta 39:82-7, 25 Mar 60

CHEONG L, RICH MA, EIDINOFF ML: Introduction of the 5-halogenated uracil moiety into deoxyribonucleic acid of mammalian cells in culture. J Biol Chem 235:1441-7, May 60

CATTANEO SM, QUASTLER H, SHERMAN FG: DNA synthesis in irradiated hair follicles of the mouse. Radiat Res 12:587-93, May 60

CAFFARATTI E, CATINO A: [Chemicophysical characterization of some fractions of irradiated desoxyribonucleic acid in aqueous solution] Minerva Fisioter 5:1-4, Jan-Feb 60 (It)

CRAINZ F: [Histochemical research on the human endocervical mucosa during the menstrual cycle and after the menopause. V. Feulgen method for desoxyribonucleic acid] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:551-4, 15 June 60 (It)

CHAYEN J, DENBY E: The distribution of deoxyribonucleic acid in homogenates of plant roots. Exp Cell Res 20:182-97, June 60

CHAYEN J: The localization of deoxyribose nucleic acid in cells of the root meristem of Vicia faba. Exp Cell Res 20:150-71, June 60

CERRONI RE, GOLDSTEIN NO: Quantitative biochemical and microspectrophotometric Feulgen DNA analyses on Tetrahymena cells treated with iron. Exp Cell Res 20:258-61, June 60

DEL BO M, BOCIANI VA: [Quantitative histochemical study on the desoxyribonucleic acid of the laryngeal epithelium in chronic aspecific laryngitis] Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 80: 551-69, July-Aug 59 (Fr)

DOTY P, MARMUR J, SUEOKA N: The heterogeneity in properties and functioning of deoxyribonucleic acids. Brookhaven Symposia Biol No 12:1-16, Nov 59

DEFENDI V, KRITCHEVSKY D: A histoautoradiographic study of deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in tissue cultures of chicken embryo liver cells infected with RPL-12 lymphomatosis virus. J Biophys Biochem Cytol 7:201-4, Feb 60

DAVISON PF: Sedimentation of deoxyribonucleic acid isolated under low hydrodynamic shear. Nature (Lond) 185:918-20, 26 Mar 60

DISKINA BS: [Effect of the configuration of desoxyribonucleic acid molecule on biological activity of bound proteins] Biokhimiia 25:43-54, Jan-Feb 60 (Rus)

DI MAYORCA G, ROSENKRANZ HS, POLLI EE, KORNGOLD GC, BENDICH A: A chromatographic study of the deoxyribonucleic acids from normal and leukemic human tissues. J Nat Cancer Inst 24:1309-18, June 60

DUTTON RW, DUTTON AH, VAUGHAN JH: The effect of 5-bromouracil deoxyriboside on the synthesis of antibody in vitro. Biochem J 75:230-5, May 60

EMANUEL CF, CHAIKOFF IL: Deoxyribonucleic acids of central nervous system, kidney, and spleen: a comparison of some chemical and physical properties. J Neurochem 5:236-44, May 60

FAUTREZ J: [Correlation between the size of the nucleus and its DNA content] Z Mikroskopischanat Forsch 66:210-24, 1960 (Fr)

GEIDUSCHEK EP, HOLTZER A: Application of light scattering to biological systems: deoxyribonucleic acid and the muscle proteins. Advance Biol Med Phys 6:431-551, 1958

GILLISSEN G: [The relation between penicillin and streptomycin resistance and content of desoxyribonucleic acid (DNS) in M. pyogenes var. aureus and E. coli] Z Hyg Infektionskr 146:97-104, 1959 (Ger)

GIESBRECHT P: [Electron microscopic demonstration of various chemical and physical-chemical reactions on the DNS structures of a chromosome (The bacterial cell as "biological test tube")] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 176:413-41, Dec 59 (Ger)

GENTRY GA, RANDALL CC, DARLINGTON RW: Composition of RNA and DNA of citric acid-isolated liver nuclei from hamsters infected with equine abortion virus (EAV). Virology 11:773-5, Aug 60

HERMANS J Jr: The effect of chymotrypsin on the molecular weight of desoxyribonucleic acid preparations. Biochim Biophys Acta 32:504-9, Apr 59

HURST RO, FINDLAY D: The action of pancreatic deoxyribonuclease on oligonucleotides from calf thymus deoxyribonucleic acid. Canad J Biochem 38:347-54, Apr 60

HALKKA O: The structure of bivalents in the Homoptera suchenorrhyncha. Chromosoma 11:245-62, 1960

HAYES W: DNA and biological research. Proc Roy Soc Med 53:620-5 Aug 60

INMAN RB, JORDAN DO: The sedimentation properties of native and denatured deoxyribonucleic acid. Biochim Biophys Acta 37:162-4, 1 Jan 60

JERRARD HG, SIMMONS BA: Dielectric studies on deoxyribonucleic acid. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 22):1715-6, 28 Nov 59

JURAND A, DEUTSCH K, DUNN AE: Application of the silver-Feulgen reaction in electron microscopy. J Roy Micr Soc 78:46-50, Mar-June 58

KIT S: Comparative effects of heat on chromatography and ultra-violet absorption of deoxyribo- or ribo-nucleic acids. Nature (Lond) 184:36-8, 4 July 59

KLEINSCHMIDT WJ: The composition of ribonucleic acid and deoxyribonucleic acid of normal and neoplastic tissue. Cancer Res 19:966-9, Oct 59

KIRBY KS: The preparation of deoxyribonucleic acids by the p-aminosalicylate-phenol method. Biochim Biophys Acta 36:117-24, Nov 59

KASTEN FH: Feulgen-DNA changes during autolysis of mouse ascites cells. Exp Cell Res 19:93-8, Feb 60

KLEIN W, WUNSTER EV: [New method of separation of the desoxyribonucleotides from thymonucleic acid] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:268-9, 31 Mar 60 (It)

KIT S: Fractionation of deoxyribonucleic acid preparations on substituted cellulose anion exchangers. Arch Biochem 87:318-29, Apr 60
Apr 60

KIT S: Investigations of the DNA content, base composition and chromatography on ECTEOLA-cellulose of normal and tumor DNA preparations. Arch Biochem 87:330-6,

KLEIN W, WUNSTER EV: [Determination of the phosphodiesterase activity in hydrolysates of desoxyribonucleic acid] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:266-7, 31 Mar 60 (It)

KORNBERG A: Biologic synthesis of deoxyribonucleic acid. Science 131:1503-8, 20 May 60

KIT S: Chromatographic profiles of deoxyribonucleic acid preparations from rat and mouse tissues. J Biol Chem 235:1756-60, June 60

LASKOWSKI M: Enzymes hydrolyzing DNA. Ann NY Acad Sci 81:776-83, 4 Sept 59

LAVALLE R: [On a molecular mechanism of mutagenesis by nitrous acid] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:1134-6, 8 Feb 60 (Fr)

LOCHTE HL Jr, FERREBEE JW, THOMAS ED: The effect of heparin and EDTA on DNA synthesis by marrow in vitro. J Lab Clin Med 55:435-8, Mar 60

LAUMONIER R, LAQUERRIERE R: [The histophotometric measurement of desoxyribonucleic acid (its practical use in digestive pathology)] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 76:375-89, 4-11 Mar 60 (FFr)

LEHMAN IR: The deoxyribonucleases of Escherichia coli. I. Purification and properties of a phosphodiesterase. J Biol Chem 235:1479-87, May 60

LINDAHL PE: Separation of ascites tumor cells rich in deoxyribonucleic acid by means of counter-streaming centrifugation. Cancer Res 20:841-7, July 60

MAY P: [Spectrophotometric study of the reaction between desoxyribonucleic acid and mercuric chloride] C R Acad Sci (Par) 249:2128-30, 16 Nov 59 (Fr)

MARMUR J: Thermal denaturation of deoxyribosenucleic acid isolated from a thermophile. Biochim Biophys Acta 38:342-3, 26 Feb 60

MEYHOEFER W, HERRMANN R, KNOTH W: [On ultraviolet absorption measurements on spermatozoa] Arch Klin Exp Derm 209:637-42, 1960 (Ger)

MIZUNO NS, HAGERTY GJ, JOEL DD, SAUTTER JH, SCHULTZE MO: Effect of S-(dichlorovinyl)-L-cysteine on incorporation of precursors into deoxypentose nucleic acid of leukocytes. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:577-80, Mar 60

OTH A: Denaturation or dispociation of deoxyribonucleic acid in dilute solution. Biochim Biophys Acta 35:216-25, Sept 59

POVERENNYI AM: [Certain properties of complex compounds of procollagen and bacterial nucleic acids] Biokhimiia 24:777-84, Sept-Oct 59 (Rus)

PULLMAN B, PULLMAN A: The electronic structure of the purine-pyrimidine pairs of DNA. Biochim Biophys Acta 36:343-50, Dec 59

PARK RW, ULLRICH LK: The application of the Ceriotti reaction to determination of deoxyribonucleotides. Biochim Biophys Acta 38:179-80, 12 Feb 60

PRESCOTT DM: Relation between cell growth and cell division. IV. The synthesis of DNA, RNA, and protein from division to division in Tetrahymena. Exp Cell Res 19:228-38, Mar 60

PARDEE AB: Experiments on the transfer of information from DNA to enzymes. Exp Cell Res Suppl 6:142-51, 1959

POLONSKY J, DOUZOU P, SADRON C: [Demonstration of the ferroelectric properties in desoxyribonucleic acid (DNA)] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:3414-6, 16 May 60 (Fr)

PEARSON AE, ATKIN NB: Changes in the deoxyribonucleic acid content of mouse sarcoma 37 cells following serial irradiation. Nature (Lond) 186:647-8, 21 May 60

POGO AO, POGO BG, CORDERO FUNES JR: Correlation between deoxyribonucleic acid and volume in liver cell nuclei during post-natal growth. Exp Cell Res 20:208-11, June 60

ROSSETTI C, MARSON G, CHIEREGATO G: [Experimental research on the mechanism of action of chloroquine: interactions of chloroquine with the Jones-Thompson precipitation test and nucleinic acids] Minerva Derm 34:603-4,

RICH A: An analysis of the relation between DNA and RNA. Ann NY Acad Sci 81:709-22, 4 Sept 59

RUPERT CS: Photoreactivation of transforming DNA by an enzyme from bakers' yeast. J Gen Physiol 43:573-95, Jan 60

RICHARDS BM, ATKIN NB: The differences between normal and cancerous tissues with respect to the ratio of DNA content to chromosome number. Acta Un Int Cancr 16:124-6, 1960

RANADIVE NS, KORGAONKAR KS: Spectrophotometric studies on the binding of acridine orange to ribonucleic acid and deoxyribonucleic acid. Biochim Biophys Acta 39:547-50, 22 Apr 60

RODKIEWICZ B: Measurement of desoxyribose nucleic acid by Feulgen-photometry in nuclei of roots of diploid and trisomic hyacinths. Exp Cell Res 20:92-7, June 60

SEMENZA G: [On the heterogenity of desoxyribnucleic acid] Z Vitamin Hormon Fermentforsch 10:139-52, 1959 (Ger)

STICH HF, EMSON HE: Aneuploid deoxyribonucleic acid content of human carcinomas. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 5): 290-1, 25 July 59

STICH HF, FLORIAN SF, EMSON HE: Desoxyribonucleic acid (D.N.A.) content of human carcinoma cells. Lancet 2: 385-6, 19 Sept 59

SCARLATO G: MUELLER W: [Quantitative histochemical studies on the desoxyribonucleic acid content of brain tumors] Zbl Neurochir 19:179-85, 1959 (Ger)

SHACK J, BYNUM BS: Determination of the interaction of deoxyribonucleate and magnesium ions by means of a metal ion indicator. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 9):635-6, 22 Aug 59

SILK MH, HAWTREY AO: Possible simplified structure of desoxyribonucleic acid. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 19):1484-5, 7 Nov 59

SPITKOVSKII DM, TSEITLIN PI, TONGUR VS: [On two configurations of DNA and on certain associated phenomena] Biofizika 5:3-15, 1960 (Rus)

SHERMAN FG, QUASTLER H: DNA synthesis in irradiated intestinal epithelium. Exp Cell Res 19:343-60, Mar 60

STEINERT M, STEINERT G: [Inhibition of the synthesis of desoxyribonucleic acid of Trypanosoma mega by urea in low concentration] Exp Cell Res 19:421-4, Mar 60 (Fr)

SHAPIRO HS, CHARGAFF E: Studies on the nucleotide arrangement in deoxyribonucleic acids. III. Identification of methylcytidine dervatives among the acid degradation products of rye germ DNA. Biochim Biophys Acta 39:62-7, 25 Mar 60

SETLOW R: The use of action spectra to determine the physical state of DNA in vivo. Biochim Biophys Acta 39:180-1, 25 Mar 60

SHAPIRO HS, CHARGAFF E: Studies on the nucleotide arrangement in deoxyribonucleic acids. IV. Paterns of nucleotide sequence in the deoxyribonucleic acid of rye germ and its fractions. Biochim Biophys Acta 39:68-82, 25 Mar 60

SCHNEIDER JH, CASSIR R, CHORDIKIAN P: Inhibition of incorporation of thymidine into desoxyribonucleic acid by amino acid antagonists in vivo. J Biol Chem 235:1437-40, May 60

STUY JH: Studies on the radiation inactivation of microorganisms. VI. X-ray induced breakdown of deoxyribonucleic acid in Haemophilus influenzae and in other bacteria. J Bact 79:707-15, May 60

SINSHEIMER RL: The biochemistry of genetic factors. Ann Rev Biochem 29:503-24, 1960

SCHUSTER H: [The method of reaction of desoxyribonucleic acid with nitrous acid] Z Naturforsch [B] 15B:298-304, May 60 (Ger)

SCHUMAKER VN, MARANO B: A pH transition in the sedimentation behavior of deoxyribonucleic acid. J Biol Chem 235:2698-704, Sept 60

TARNOK I: [The serological activity of Mycobacterium desoxyribonucleic acids (Preliminary report)] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 178:576-7, May 60 (Ger)

TAYLOR JH: Asynchronous duplication of chromosomes in cultured cells of Chinese hamster. J Biophys Biochem Cytol 7:455-64, June 60

VAN DE KERCKHOVE D: [Content of desoxyribonucleic acid in the granulosa and yellow body cells in the ovary of the white rat and its experimental modifications] Exp Cell Res 19:399-401, Mar 60 (Fr)

WEISSMANN G: Inhibition of hexamminecobaltic chloride, DNA interaction by sera of patients with disseminated lupus erythematosus. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:469-72, Mar 60

FORRO F Jr, WERTHEIMER SA: The organization and replication of desoxyribonucleic acid in thymine-deficient strains of Escherichia coli. Biochim Biophys Acta 40:9-21, 6 May 60

YOSHIDA M: The desoxyribose nucleic acid content in the retinal nucleus of the haploid frog larva. Exp Cell Res 19:434-6, Mar 60

ZAMENHOF S: Further studies on the unstable and "unnatural" desoxyribonucleic acids. Ann NY Acad Sci 81: 784-7, 4 Sept 59

genetics

FREESE E: On the molecular explanation of spontaneous and induced mutations. Brookhaven Symposia Biol No 12:63-75, Nov 59

KOZINSKI AW, SZYBALSKI W: Dispersive transfer of the parental DNA molecule to the progeny of phage phiX-174. Virology 9:260-74, Oct 59

KOHIYAMA M, SAITO H: Stimulation of genetic transformation in Bacillus subtilis by biologically inactive DNA and polyphosphate. Biochim Biophys Acta 41:180-1, 17 June 60

LITMAN RM, EPHRUSSI-TAYLOR H: [Inactivation and mutation of the genetic factors of the desoxyribonucleic acid of pneumococcus by ultraviolet light and by nitrous acid] C R Acad Sci (Par) 249:838-40, 10 Aug 59 (Fr)

PUTZOLU G: [New perspectives in modern genetics] Minerva Med 50:2511-4, 11 Aug 59 (It)

TSCHERMAK-WOESS E: [DNS reproduction in its relation to endomitotic structure change] Chromosoma 10:497-503, 1959 (Ger)

metabolism

ABE M, MIZUNO D: A contribution to the knowledge of pneumococcus transformation during the period between the incorporation of deoxyribonucleic acid and the appearance of streptomycin resistance. Biochim Biophys Acta 32:464-9, Apr 59

ATKIN NB, RICHARDS BM, ROSS AJ: The deoxyribonucleic acid content of carcinoma of the uterus: an assessment of its possible significance in relation to histopathology and clinical course, based on data from 165 cases. Brit J Cancer 13:773-87, Dec 59

ANTEUNIS A, LIU SL: [Variations of the average content of DNA of nuclei of interstitial tissue of the testicle of the white rat in function of cellular activity] Arch Biol (Liege) 71:227-33, Apr-June 60 (Fr)

BOLLUM FJ: Thermal conversion of nonpriming deoxyribonucleic acid to primer. J Biol Chem 234:2733-4, Oct 59

BOLINDER A, REICHARD P: The biosynthesis of deoxyribonucleic acid by the chick embryo. III. Influence of vitamin B12 deficiency. J Biol Chem 234:2723-7, Oct 59

BECKER NH, OGAWA K: Changes in desoxyribose nucleic acid per nucleus in renal compensatory hypertrophy in the rat. J Biophys Biochem Cytol 6:295-7, Oct 59

BOIRON M, MOULE Y, TUBIANA M, BERNARD J, LE BRETON E: [Dynamic study of the incorporation of radioactive phosphorus into desoxyribonucleic acid of rat bone marrow cells] Rev Hemat (Par) 14:266-77, July-Sept 59 (Fr)

BRODY S: Enzymatic aspects of growth and growth control. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 38:424-32, 1959

BOLLUM FJ, ANDEREGG JW, McELYA AM, POTTER VR: Nucleic acid metabolism in regenerating rat liver. VII. Effect of x-radiation on enzymes of DNA synthesis. Cancer Res 20:138-43, Jan 60

BERRY RJ, HELL E, LAJTHA LG, EBERT M: Mechanism of the radiation effect on the synthesis of deoxyribonucleic acid. Nature (Lond) 186:563-4, 14 May 60

BUCHER NL, MAZIA D: Deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in relation to duplication of centers in dividing eggs of the sea urchin, Strongylocentrotus purpuratus. J Biophys Biochem Cytol 7:651-5, July 60

CAVALLI G, PISI E: [Behavior of desoxyribonucleic acid during hepatic erythropoiesis in man] Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 131:176-87, Apr-June 59 (It)

CRONKITE EP, FLIEDNER TM, BOND VP, RUBINI JR: Dynamics of hemopoietic proliferation in man and mice studied by H3-thymidine incorporation into DNA. Ann NY Acad Sci 77:808-20, 25 June 59

CHREVREMONT M, BAECKELAND E, CHEVREMONT-COMHAIRE S: [Histo-autoradiographic study of the incorporation of tritiated thymidine into living somatic cells treated with desoxyribonuclease. Cytoplasmic synthesis of desoxyribonucleic acid] C R Acad Sci (Par) 249:1392-4, 12 Oct 59 (Fr)

CRONKITE EP, FLIEDNER TM, BOND VP, RUBINI JR, BRECHER G, QUASTLER H: Dynamics of hemopoietic proliferation in man and mice studied by H3-thymidine incorporation into DNA. Progr Nucl Energy [Biol] 2:92-105, 1959

COCITO C, HERSHEY AD: Transfer of DNA-glucose from parental to offspring phage T2. Biochim Biophys Acta 37:543-4, 29 Jan 60

CHEVREMONT M, BAECKELAND E, CHEVREMONT-COMHAIRE S: [Contribution to the study of the metabolism and cytoplasmic synthesis of desoxyribonucleic acids in tissue culture] Bull Acad Roy Med Belg 25:349-69, 1960 (Fr)

CRATHORN AR, SHOOTER KV: Uptake of thymidine and synthesis of deoxyribonucleic acid in mouse ascites cells. Nature (Lond) 187:614-5, 13 Aug 60

DEL BO M, BORIANI VA: [Histophotometric research on desoxyribonucleic acid in laryngeal epithelial neoplasms and in their lymph node metastases] Arch Ital Otol 70: 335-41, May-June 59 (It)

DREES O: [On the presence of high molecular desoxyribonucleic acid in partially purified concentrate of poliomyelitis virus] Z Naturforsch [B] 14B:410-12, June 59 (Ger)

DEMINATTI M, VENDRELY C: [Study of the desoxyribonucleic acid content of prehypophysial cells in the guinea pig] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:840-3, 1959 (Fr)

DENES G, POLGAR L: Effect of nitrocridine 3663 on synthesis of deoxyribonucleic acid and multiplication of T2 phage. Nature (Lond) 185:386, 6 Feb 60

DEL BO M, BORIANI VA, RAMPINI P: [Primary observations on the changes in the latero-cervical lymph nodes of guinea pigs treated with prednisolone. (Quantitative study of desoxyribonucleic acid)] Arch Ital Otol 70:940-50, Nov-Dec 59 (It)

DAILLIE J: [Incorporation of tritiated thymidine into the desoxyribonucleic acid of sericigenic glands in the silkworm] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:3053-4, 2 May 60 (Fr)

DI MARCO A, BARBIERI P, FUOCO L, RUSCONI A: Utilization of thymine and thymidine in DNA synthesis of Ehrlich and Yoshida ascites tumor cells incubated "in vitro". Acta Un Int Cancr 16:1133-6, 1960

EDWARDS JL, KOCH AL, YOUCIS P, FREESE HL, LAITE MB, DONALSON JT: Some characteristics of DNA synthesis and the mitotic cycle in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. J Biophys Biochem Cytol 7:273-82, Apr 60

FODOR PJ, BODANSKY O: Effect of administration of 6-methylpurine on diffusion of phosphohexose isomerase, lactic dehydrogenase, nitrogen and desoxyribonucleic acid from rat liver slices. Enzymologia 21:159-68, 30 Nov 59

FURLONG NB: Incorporation of thymidine-2-C14 into desoxyribonucleic acid catalyzed by extracts of Novikoff tumor tissue. Arch Biochem 87:154-5, Mar 60

FRESCO JR, BENDICH A: The metabolic stability of rat liver desoxyribonucleic acid: a turnover study. J Biol Chem 235:1124-8, Apr 60

GREEN M: Biochemical studies on adenovirus multiplication. 1. Stimulation of phosphorus incorporation into desoxyribonucleic acid and ribonucleic acid. Virology 9:343-58, Nov 59

GARTLER SM: Cellular uptake of desoxyribonucleic acid by human tissue culture cells. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 19):1505-6, 7 Nov 59

GERBER G, BERGER G, ALTMAN KI: The catabolism of tissue nucleic acid in the rat. I. The replacement time of deoxyribonucleic acid. J Biol Chem 235:1433-6, May 60

GREGG JR, LOVTRUP S: The influence of temperature on the synthesis of DNA in Rana pipiens embryos. Exp Cell Res 19:619-20, Apr 60

GREGG JR, LOVTRUP S: A reinvestigation of DNA synthesis in lethal amphibian hybrids. Exp Cell Res 19:621-3, Apr 60

GUTTES E, GUTTES S: Incorporation of tritium-labeled thymidine into the macronucleus of Stentor coeruleus. Exp Cell Res 19:626-8, Apr 60

GALL JG, JOHNSON WW: Is there "metabolic" DNA in the mouse seminal vesicle? J Biophys Biochem Cytol 7:657-66, July 60

GREER S: Studies on ultraviolet irradiation of Escherichia coli containing 5-bromouracil in its DNA. J Gen Microbiol 22:618-34, June 60

GARTLER SM, PAVLOVSKIS OR: Demonstration of cellular uptake of polymerized DNA in mammalian cell cultures. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 3:127-31, Aug 60

HILL RB Jr, BENSCH KG, SIMBONIS S, KING DW: Variability of content of deoxyribonucleic acid in L-strain fibroblasts. Nature (Lond) 183:1818-9, 27 June 59

HOLZNER JH, BARKA T, POPPER H: Changes in deoxyribonucleic acid content of rat liver cells during ethionine intoxication. J Nat Cancer Inst 23:1215-25, Dec 59

HUDNIK-PLEVNIK TA, GLISIN VR, SIMIC MM: Fate of the highly polymerized spleen desoxyribonucleic acid labelled with phosphorus-32 injected intraperitoneally into rats. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 23):1818-9, 5 Dec 59

HARRIS PF, KUGLER JH: Cells which synthesize deoxyribonucleic acid in guinea pig bone marrow during recovery from whole-body γ-irradiation. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 24):1883-4, 12 Dec 59

HAAS FL, DOUDNEY CO: Correlation of loss of photoreversibility of ultra-violet-induced mutations with deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis. Nature (Lond) 185:637-8, 27 Feb 60

HODSON PH, BECK JV: Origin of deoxyribonucleic acid of the bacterial endospore. J Bact 79:661-5, May 60

HUTCHINSON F, ARENA J: Destruction of the activity of deoxyribonucleic acid in irradiated cells. Radiat Res 13:137-47, July 60

INFANTE R, CALDARERA CM, SECHI AM: [RNA and DNA in the liver of chicks with vitamin B 12 deficiency] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1213-5, 15 Oct 59 (It)

ITZHAKI S: Labelling of deoxyribose with carbon-14 in relation to incorporation of phosphorus-32 into the nucleotides of deoxyribonucleic acid of rat thymus cells. Nature (Lond) 185:614-5, 27 Feb 60

JAFFE JJ, LAJTHA LG, LASCELLES J, ORD MG, STOCKEN LA: The effects of x-radiation on the processes leading to DNA-synthesis in regenerating rat liver. Int J Radiat Biol 1:241-6, July 59

KEIR HM, SMELLIE RM: Studies on the biosynthesis of deoxyribonucleic acid in extracts of mammalian cells. II. The enzymic formation of deoxyribonucleoside triphosphates. Biochim Biophys Acta 35:405-12, Oct 59

KIT S, GROSS AL: Quantitative relationships between DNA content and glycolysis or histones of diploid and tetraploid cells. Biochim Biophys Acta 36:185-91, Nov 59

KORNBERG A: The biologic synthesis of deoxyribonucleic acid. Stanford Med Bull 18:66-75, Mayy 60

KIT S, GRAHAM OL, GROSS A, RAGLAND RS, FISCUS J: Quantitative relationship between deoxyribonucleic acid (DNA) content and metabolism of diploid and tetraploid tumor strains. Acta Un Int Cancr 16:985-94, 1960

LOVELESS A, STOCK JC: The influence of radiomimetic substances on deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis and function studied in Escherichia coli/phage systems. II. Properties of coliphage T2 treated with di(2-chloroethyl)methylamine. Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 150:486-96, 1 Sept 59

LOVELESS A: The influence of radiomimetic substances on deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis and function studied in Escherichia coli/phage systems. III. Mutation of T2 bacteriophage as a consequence of alkylation in vitro: the uniqueness of ethylation. Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 150:497-508, 1 Sept 59

LEUCHTENBERGER C, BOYER GS, STRAIN JJ: Quantitative cytochemical investigations on the effect of virus on cells. Ann NY Acad Sci 81:73-83, 21 July 59

LEHMAN IR: Enzymatic synthesis of desoxyribonucleic acid. Ann NY Acad Sci 81:745-56, 4 Sept 59

LAVILLAUREIX J, VENDRELY C: [Cytophotometric study of the desoxyribonucleic acid content of the nuclei of KB cells in the course of their infection by the West Nile virus] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1239-41, 1959 (Fr)

LIEB M: Deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis and ultraviolet-induced mutation. Biochim Biophys Acta 37:155-7, 1 Jan 60

LANGER L, KLENOW H: The effect of some purine deoxyribosides on the incorporation of [14C]formate and [32P]orthophosphate into DNA of ascites tumor cells in vitro. Biochim Biophys Acta 37:33-7, 1 Jan 60

LANNI F: Genetic significance of microbial DNA composition. Perspect Biol Med 3:418-32, Spring 60

LIU SL: Histophotometrical study of the effect of interstitial cell-stimulating hormone on the deoxyribonucleic acid content of the testicular interstitial cell nucleus in the adult rat. Nature (Lond) 186:475-6, 7 May 60

LOVTRUP S: Synthesis of desoxyribonucleic acid during amphibian embryogenesis at different temperatures. J Exp Zool 141:545-70, Aug 59

LINDNER A: Early cell death due to azaserine treatment of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells: a histochemical comparison of histone with DNA and total protein. Acta Un Int Cancr 16:691-5, 1960

LAQUERRIERE R, LAUMONIER R: [Variations of the level of desoxyribonucleic acid in the liver of albino rats after injection of serum from a hepatectomized rat] C R Soc Biol (Par) 154:286-9, 1960 (Fr)

McFALL E, STENT GS: Continuous synthesis of deoxyribonucleic acid in Escherichia coli. Biochim Biophys Acta 34: 580-2, Aug 59

McLEISH J: Comparative microphotometric studies of DNA and arginine in plant nuclei. Chromosoma 10:686-710, 1959

MANTSAVINOS R, CANELLAKIS ES: Studies on the biosynthesis of DNA by cell-free extracts of mouse leukemic cells. Cancer Res 19:1239-43, Dec 59

MORTREUIL-LANGLOIS M: [Variance between the content of desoxyribonucleic acid and the volume of hepatic nuclei in mice in estrus] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1544-6, 12 Feb 60 (Fr)

MAGEE WE, SHEEK MR, BURROUS MJ: The synthesis of vaccinial deoxyribonucleic acid. Virology 11:296-9, May 60

NISMAN B, FUKUHARA H: [Role of desoxyribonucleic acid in the synthesis of proteins by the 2 enzyme fractions bound to particles of Escherichia coli] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:410-2, 11 Jan 60 (Fr)

NYGAARD OF, POTTER RL: Effect of x-radiation on DNA metabolism in various tissues of the rat. II. Recovery after sublethal doses of irradiation. Radiat Res 12:120-30, Feb 60

NYGAARD OF, POTTER RL: Effect of x-radiation on DNA metabolism in various tissues of the rat. III. Retention of labeled DNA in normal and irradiated animals. Radiat Res 12:131-45, Feb 60

OKAZAKI T, OKAZAKI R: Studies of deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis and cell growth in the deoxyriboside requiring bacteria, Lactobacillus acidophilus. II. Deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in relation to ribonucleic acid and protein synthesis. Biochim Biophys Acta 35:434-45, Oct 59

OKADA S, HEMPELMANN LH: Enzymatic activity related to DNA-synthesis in regenerating liver of irradiated rats. Int J Radiat Biol 1:305-11, July 59

OKADA S: Incorporation of tritium-labelled thymidine and tritium-labelled deoxycytidylic acid into deoxyribonucleic acid after irradiation of the deoxyribonucleic acid primer with γ-rays. Nature (Lond) 185:193-4, 16 Jan 60

OPTEDAL P: Synthesis of deoxyribonucleic acid in adult Drosophila. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 25):1961, 19 Dec 59

PAINTER RB, ROBERTSON JS: Effect of irradiation and theory of role of mitotic delay on the time course of labeling of HeLa S3 cells with tritiated thymidine. Radiat Res 11: 206-17, Aug 59

PAKULA R, HULANICKA E, WALCZAK W: [Sensitivity to ultraviolet rays of streptomycin-resistance characteristics in various bacteria transforming DNA] Med Dosw Mikrobiol 11:267-72, 1959 (Pol)

PELC SR: Influence of sexual stimulation on the metabolic activity of deoxyribonucleic acid in the seminal vesicle. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 18):1414, 31 Oct 59

PRUSOFF WH: Incorporation of iododeoxyuridine into the deoxyribonucleic acid of mouse Ehrlich-ascites-tumor cells in vivo. Biochim Biophys Acta 39:327-31. 8 Apr 60

REICHARD P: The biosynthesis of deoxyribonucleic acid by the chick embryo. II. Metabolism of O2:2'-cyclouridine. J Biol Chem 234:2719-22, Oct 59

[REPRODUCTION of desoxyribonucleic acid in the multiplication of viruses] Vop Virusol 4:754-5, Nov-Dec 59 (Rus)

RAUCH B: The enzymatic biosynthesis of RNA and DNA: a review. Med Serv J Canada 16:171-7, Mar 60

RATHGEN GH, KUENKEL HA, MAASS H: [The effect of cytostatic substances on desoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in Yoshida-ascites-sarcoma cells] Acta Un Int Cancr 16:725-8, 1960 (Ger)

RICHARDS BM, ATKIN NB: DNA content of human tumours: change in uterine tumours during radiotherapy and their response to treatment. Brit J Cancer 13:788-800, Dec 59

RINGERTZ NR: Irradiation and DNA synthesis in three mouse ascites tumours. Acta Un Int Cancr 16:1151-6, 1960

REICHARD P, CANELLAKIS ZN, CANELLAKIS ES: Regulatory mechanisms in the synthesis of deoxyribonucleic acid in vitro. Biochim Biophys Acta 41:558-9, 15 July 60

SEKIGUCHI M, SIBATANI A: Incorporation of 32P into isolated nuclei of rabbit appendix: the role of deoxyribonucleic acid. Biochim Biophys Acta 34:444-56, Aug 59

SMITH CL, NEWTON AA, WILDY P: Deoxyribonucleic acid formation in multiplying HeLa cells. Nature (Lond) 184: 107-8, 11 July 59

SMELLIE RM, KEIR HM, DAVIDSON JN: Studies on the biosynthesis of deoxyribonucleic acid by extracts of mammalian cells. I. Incorporation of tritium-labelled thymidine. Biochim Biophys Acta 35:389-404, Oct 59

SIROTNAK FM, HUTCHINSON DJ: Absorption of deoxyribonucleic acid by mouse lymphoma cells. Biochim Biophys Acta 36:246-8, Nov 59

SALZMAN NP: The rate of formation of vaccinia deoxyribonucleic acid and vaccinia virus. Virology 10:150-2, Jan 60

SWAFFIELD MN, FOLEY GE: Changes in the cellular content of ribonucleic acid, deoxyribonucleic acid and protein in cultured cells during logarithmic growth. Arch Biochem 86:219-24, Feb 60

STANNERS CP, TILL JE: DNA synthesis in individual L-strain mouse cells. Biochim Biophys Acta 37:406-19, 29 Jan 60

SMELLIE RM, GRAY ED, KEIR HM, RICHARDS J, BELL D, DAVIDSON JN: Studies on the biosynthesis of deoxyribonucleic acid by extracts of mammalian cells. III. Net synthesis of polynucleotides. Biochim Biophys Acta 37:243-50, 15 Jan 60

STANSLY PG: Degradation of DNA by the Ehrlich ascites tumor. Biochim Biophys Acta 37:349-51, 15 Jan 60

STICH HF, FLORIAN SF, EMSON HE: The DNA content of tumor cells. 1. Polyps and adenocarcinomas of the intestine of man. J Nat Cancer Inst 24:471-82, Feb 60

SCHERBAUM OH, LOUDERBACK AL, JAHN TL: DNA synthesis, phosphate content and growth in mass and volume in synchronously dividing cells. Exp Cell Res 18:150-66, Aug 59

SIRLIN JL, EDWARDS RG: Timing of DNA synthesis in ovarian oocyte nuclei and pronuclei of the mouse. Exp Cell Res 18:190-4, Aug 59

SIEDLER AJ, SCHWEIGERT BS: The effect of ribonucleotides on the deoxyribonucleic acid metabolism of Lactobacillus acidophilus R-26. J Biol Chem 235:758-63, Mar 60

STICH HF: The DNA content of tumor cells. II. Alterations during the formation of hepatomas in rats. J Nat Cancer Inst 24:1283-97, June 60

SEKIGUCHI M, TAKAGI Y: Effect of mitomycin C on the synthesis of bacterial and viral deoxyribonucleic acid. Biochim Biophys Acta 41:434-43, 15 July 60

VAN DE KERCKHOVE D: [Variation in the desoxyribonucleic acid content of the granulosa cells of rats during cold-induced stress] Ann Endocr (Par) 20:893-6, Nov-Dec 59 (Fr)

ZAMENHOF S, RICH K, DE GIOVANNI R: Studies on thymine-5-bromouracil "exchange" in deoxyribonucleic acids of Escherichia coli. J Biol Chem 234:2960-4, Nov 59

pharmacology

BUTROS JM: Stimulation of cleavage in Arbacia eggs with desoxyribonucleic acid fractions. Exp Cell Res 18:318-32, Oct 59

BEARN JG: An attempt to produce malignant change with deoxyribonucleic acid from rat sarcoma and hepatoma. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 11):824, 12 Sept 59

BENOIT J, LEROY P, VENDRELY C, VENDRELY R: [New observations on Peking ducks injected in 1956 with desoxyribonucleic acid from Khaki ducks and on their descendents. Comparison of altered ducks and control ducks] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:211-3, 4 Jan 60 (Fr)

CHIEREGATO GC, ROSSETTI C: [Serological changes demonstrable with the precipitation test for the diagnosis of erythematodes in rabbits treated with desoxyribonucleic acid] Minerva Derm 35:243-5, June 60 (It)

DUMONT AE: Wound healing and extracellular desoxyribonucleic acid. Ann Surg 150:799-807, Nov 59

DUPOUR D: [Influence of chromonucleoproteins of calf thymus on the development of Walker tumors in rats] Bull Ass Franc Cancer 46:842-7, Nov-Dec 59 (Fr)

FIRSHEIN W, BRAUN W: Effects of enzymatic deoxyribonucleic acid digests on population changes and desoxyribonucleic acid synthesis of pneumococci. J Bact 79:246-60, Feb 60

HUANT E: [Antimetabolic effects of a demi-molecule of DNA with an open chain, in tumoral processes] Therapie 14:1034-8, 1959 (Fr)

KOHOUTOVA M: Immunization with biologically active fractions of deoxyribonucleic acid and subsequent specific infection of mice. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 25):1965-6, 19 Dec 59

PUTZOLU G: [Biological value of guided mutations in higher animals] Minerva Med 51:262-4, 24 Jan 60 (It)

RAZIN S, KNIGHT BC: The effects of ribonucleic acid and deoxyribonucleic acid on the growth of Mycoplasma. J Gen Microbiol 22:504-19, Apr 60

SAVITSKY JP: Change in regulation of serum cholesterol induced by homologous and heterologous desoxyribonucleic acid. Amer J Physiol 197:1359-63, Dec 59

SCHMIDT F, HUBER R, COUTELLE R: [On the influence of desoxyribonucleic acid on the survival time of totally irradiated rats] Acta Biol Med Germ 3:624-6, 1959 (Ger)

TSUKAMURA M, HASIMOTO M, NODA Y: Transformation of isoniazid and streptomycin resistance in Mycobacterium avium by the desoxyribonucleate derived from isoniazid- and streptomycin-double-resistant cultures. Amer Rev Resp Dis 81:403-6, Mar 60

WACKER A, LASCHET L: [Transmission of streptomycin sensitivity in E. coli] Arzneimittelforsch 10:488-9, June 60 (Ger)

physiology

HILL RB Jr, BENSCH KG, KING DW: Unimpaired mitosis in cells with modified deoxyribonucleic acid. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 18):1429-30, 31 Oct 59

radiation effects

ALEXANDER P, STACEY KA: Cross-linking of deoxyribonucleic acid in sperm heads by ionizing radiations. Nature (Lond) 184:958-60, 26 Sept 59

FISHER WD, ANDERSON NG, WILBUR KM: Studies on nuclei. II. Effects of x-rays on deoxyribonucleoprotein from rat thymus. Exp Cell Res 18:481-93, Nov 59

HEMS G: Chemical effects of ionizing radiation on deoxyribonucleic acid in dilute aqueous solution. Nature (Lond) 186:710-2, 28 May 60

ORD MG, STOCKEN LA: Structural changes in DNA after x-radiation in vivo. Biochim Biophys Acta 37:352-3, 15 Jan 60

PANY J: [On radiation injury of DNS synthesis and mitosis] Z Biol 111:401-20, May 60 (Ger)

related compounds

ADAMIEC A, SHUGAR D: Two procedures for following the kinetics of degradation of apurinic acid. Acta Biochim Pol 6:425-30, 1959

toxicology

SAVITSKY JP: Combined lethal effect of desoxyribonucleic acid injection and cholesterol feeding. Amer J Physiol 199:143-5, July 60

Desoxyribose see RIBOSE

DESULFOVIBRIO

COLEMAN GS: A sulphate-reducing bacterium from the sheep rumen. J Gen Microbiol 22:423-36, Apr 60

DESROCHERS R, FREDETTE V: [Study of a population of sulfur-reducing bacteria] Canad J Microbiol 6:349-54, June 60 (Fr)

POSTGATE J: The economic activities of sulphate-reducing bacteria. Progr Industr Microbiol 2:47-69, 1960

SELWYN SC, POSTGATE JR: A search for the rubentschikii group of Desulphovibrio. Antonie Leeuwenhoek 25:465-72, 1959

chemistry

KRASNA AI, RIKLIS E, RITTENBERG D: The purification and properties of the hydrogenase of Desulfovibrio desulfuricans. J Biol Chem 235:2717-20, Sept 60

culture

ABD-EL-MALEK Y, RIZK SG: Culture of Desulphovibrio desulphuricans. Nature (Lond) 185:635-6, 27 Feb 60

metabolism

LE GALL J, SENEZ JC: [Influence of nitrogen fixation on the growth of Desulfovibrio desulfuricans] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:404-6, 11 Jan 60 (Fr)

PECK HD Jr: Evidence for oxidative phosphorylation during the reduction of sulfate with hydrogen by Desulfovibrio desulfuricans. J Biol Chem 235:2734-8, Sept 60

SADANA JC, MOREY AV: The purification of hydrogenase of Desulfovibrio desulfuricans. Biochim Biophys Acta 32: 592-3, Apr 59

STUEVEN K: [Contributions to studies on carbon dioxide and lactate assimilation by Desulfovibrio aestuarii (van Delden) Kluyver and van Niel] Arch Mikrobiol 36:31-45, 1960 (Ger)

DETERGENTS

see also SOAPS
see also SURFACE-ACTIVE AGENTS

CAPELLE R, DELMOTTE A, EMOND M, MESTDAGH C, MAMBOURG A, ROLLIER E, TOUSSAINT P, VAN LIERDE L: [Test of a synthetic toilet-soap] Arch Belg Derm Syph 16:118-20, Apr 60 (Fr)

DELUTY J: Synthetic detergents in well water. Public Health Rep 75:75-7, Jan 60

ELWORTHY PH: The critical micelle concentration of cetomacrogol 1000. J Pharm Pharmacol 12:293-9, May 60

DELMOTTE A: [Use of detergent mixtures. Vital stains for direct bacteriological examination in dermatology] Rev Path Gen 60:531-42, Apr 60 (Fr)

EDWARDS LF, WINGFIELD I: At Arizona State Hospital—evaluation of dish machine compounds pays dividends. Hospitals 34:79-82, 16 Jan 60

HOUGH EM: Detergents for hospital use. Hosp Manage 89:112-3, June 60

KEINING E: [On the problem of cleaning healthy and diseased skin] Derm Wschr 140:1245-51, 14 Nov 59 (Ger)

NOSEK J, CHMELAR V: On the present possibilities of washing radioactive substances off the skin of living animals. Health Physics 2:306-7, Feb 60

PROSERPIO G: [A growing hygienic practice: the detergent bubble balsamic bath] Minerva Farm 9:5-7, Jan-Feb 60 (It)

STRITZLER C: A hand cleanser derived from soybean. Industr Med Surg 28:420-1, Sept 59

chemistry

GWILT JR, HEDLEY JS: The determination of inorganic sulphate in sodium lauryl sulphate. J Pharm Pharmacol 11: 442-4, July 59

GUERRITORE D, BELLELLI L: Interaction between nucleic acid and a cationic detergent. Nature (Lond) 184 (Suppl 21):1638, 21 Nov 59

MOSQUEIRA A: [Application of cationic detergents. Influence in the treatment with exchange resins] Farmacognosia 19:257-80, Oct-Dec 59 (Sp)

pharmacology

AYRAULT-JARRIER M, WALD R, POLONOVSKI J: [Influence of detergents on the electrophoretic mobility of isolated serum lipoproteins] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 41:753-60, 1959 (Fr)

ANDREWS WH, RICHARDS TG: The activity of bile salts and certain detergents on the hepatic storage and protein-binding of sulphobromophthalein. Quart J Exp Physiol 45:275-83, July 60

BUONINCONTRO L: [Resistance of molds to the combined action of detergents and temperature] Rass Int Clin Ter 39: 763-6, 15 Aug 59 (It)

BRAKKE MK: Dispersion of aggregated barley stripe mosaic virus by detergents. Virology 9:506-21, Dec 59

BORNEFF J: [Cancerogenic substances in water and soil. IV. Feeding experiments with 3,4-benzopyrene and detergents] Arch Hyg Bakt 144:249-62, June 60 (Ger)

DELMOTTE A, EMOND M: [Bactericidal properties of anionic detergents] Therapie 15:125-33, 1960 (Fr)

DELMOTTE A, DELMOTTE N, EMOND M: [Reversal of the inhibition of the bactericidal and fungicidal action of phenylmercuric borate and sodium ethylmercurithiosalicylate in thioglycolate media by means of sodium laurylsulfate and sodium tetradecylsulfate] Therapie 15:134-42, 1960 (Fr)

GUERRITORE D: [The influence of detergents on the infectiousness of Rous sarcoma extract] Z Krebsforsch 63:142-8, 1959 (Ger)

GILBY AR, FEW AV: Lysis of protoplasts of Micrococcus lysodeikticus by ionic detergents. J Gen Microbiol 23:19-26, Aug 60

JUDIS J: Hozene: an antifungal detergent for hosiery. J Amer Podiat Ass 49:437-41, Oct 59

KRZYWY T, JEZIORO Z, FAST J: [Associated effects of detergents and antibiotics on strains of Staphylococcus aureus isolated in cases of chronic osteomyelitis] Arch Immun Ter Dosw 8:173-8, 1960 (Pol)

SHAFA F, SALTON MR: Disaggregation of bacterial cell walls by anionic detergents. J Gen Microbiol 23:137-41, Aug 60

TANCREDI R, FORTUNATO A: [Influence of the temperature on the antibacterial action of "anionic" and "non-ionic" detergents] Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 10:209-23, May-June 59 (It)

therapy

BOYD DH, STEWART SM, SOMNER AR, CROFTON JW, REES RJ: Macrocyclon in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis. Tubercle 40:369-76, Oct 59

toxicology

CANN HM, VERHULST HL: Toxicity of household soap and detergent products and treatment of their ingestion. AMA J Dis Child 100:287-90, Aug 60

FERGUSON EH, ROTHMAN S: Synthetic detergents and eczematous hand eruptions. AMA Arch Derm 80:300-10, Sept 59

PERDRUP A: [Skin and every day products of the chemical industry. Allergic and toxic reactions. Detergents] Manedsk Prakt Laegegern 37:321-36, Aug 59 (Dan)

SVENDSEN IB, KVORNING SA: Skin-deleterious effects of sulphonated detergents. Acta Dermatovener (Stockh) 39: 135-6, 1959

WADDINGTON E: The use and abuse of detergents. Practitioner 184:532-5, Apr 60

DEUTERIUM

CHORNEY W, SCULLY NJ, CRESPI HL, KATZ JJ: The growth of algae in deuterium oxide. Biochim Biophys Acta 37:280-7, 15 Jan 60

HALEVI EA: The secondary hydrogen isotope effect. Int J Appl Radiat 7:192-7, Jan 60

JORTNER J, STEIN G: Hydrogen isotope effects in the photo- and radiation chemistry of aqueous solutions. Int J Appl Radiat 7:198-206, Jan 60

KATZ JJ: The biology of heavy water. What happens to experimental organisms that have been raised on water in which the hydrogen is not the common isotope of mass one but the heavy isotope of mass two? Sci Amer 203:106-16, July 60

MARTINEK J, STANINCOVA V: [Determination of total body water by means of heavy water] Cesk Fysiol 9:36, Jan 60 (Cz)

SIEGEL BV, LUND RO, WELLINGS SR, BOSTIC WL: Growth of HeLa cells in heavy water. Exp Cell Res 19:187-9, Feb 60

chemistry

ABELES RH, FRISELL WR, MACKENZIE CG: A dual isotope effect in the enzymatic oxidation of deuteromethyl sarcosine. J Biol Chem 235:853-6, Mar 60

BENSON EE, LINDERSTROM-LANG K: Deuterium exchange between myoglobin and water. Biochim Biophys Acta 32: 579-81, Apr 59

COLLINSON E, DAINTON FS, KROH J: Effects of linear energy transfer on the radiolysis of water and heavy water. Nature (Lond) 187:475-7, 6 Aug 60

JENCKS WP, MOORE C, PERINI F, ROBERTS J: Infrared spectra of activated acyl groups in deuterium oxide solution. Arch Biochem 88:193-202, June 60

LAINE-BOSZORMENYI M, FALLOT P: [Study of the digestive absorption of water in patients with liver cirrhosis with the aid of 2 hydrogen indicators] Int J Appl Radiat 7:233-43, Jan 60 (Fr)

NIELSEN SO: Hydrogen-deuterium exchange in N-methylacetamide. Biochim Biophys Acta 37:146-7, 1 Jan 60

TURNER MD, NEELY WA, HARDY JD: Rapid determination of deuterium oxide in biological fluids. J Appl Physiol 15:309-10, Mar 60

TAKASHIMA S: Ultra-violet absorption spectra of proteins in deuterium oxide. Nature (Lond) 187:597-8, 13 Aug 60

WILCOX PE: Deuterium exchange and reversible denaturation of α-chymotrypsinogen. Biochim Biophys Acta 34:502-3, Aug 59

metabolism

TAGGART N, HYTTEN FE: Saliva-serum ratios of deuterium oxide after administration of heavy water. Nature (Lond) 184 (Suppl 7):437-8, 8 Aug 59

THOMPSON AM, CAVERT HM, LIFSON N, EVANS RL: Regional tissue uptake of deuterium oxide in perfused organs: rat liver, dog heart and gastrocnemius. Amer J physiol 197:897-902, Oct 59

pharmacology

BUU-HOI NP, XUONG ND, BEAUVILLAIN A: [Difference in estrogenic activity between α-bromotriphenylethylene and one of its pentadeuterium-substituted analogs] Experientia 15:392-3, 15 Oct 59 (Fr)

CRESPI HL, ARCHER SM, KATZ JJ: Culture of algae and other micro-organisms in deuterium oxide. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 10):729-30, 29 Aug 59

CARP RI, KRITCHEVSKY D, KOPROWSKI H: Effects of deuterium oxide upon poliovirus multiplication. Virology 12:125-7, Sept 60

GROSS PR, SPINDEL W: Mitotic arrest by deuterium oxide. Science 131:37-8, 1 Jan 60

KAMINER B: Effect of heavy water on different types of muscle and on glycerol-extracted psoas fibres. Nature (Lond) 185:172-3, 16 Jan 60

LUGOSI L: [The capacity of saprophytic Mycobacteria to tolerate H2O2 (indicated by change in the oxidation-reduction potential) and its relation to their sensitivity to INH and their catalase activity] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 97:597-606, Oct 59 (Fr)

ROTHSTEIN EL, MANSON LA, HARTZELL R Jr, KRITCHEVSKY D: Effects of deuterium oxide on the synthesis of T5 and T7 bacteriophages. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 15):1167-8, 10 Oct 59

SPYROPOULOS CS, EZZY ME: Nerve fiber activity in heavy water. Amer J Physiol 197:808-12, Oct 59

SPYROPOULOS CS, EZZY ME: Nerve fiber activity in heavy water. Amer J Physiol 197:808-12, Oct 59

STRAIN HH, CRESPI HL, KATZ JJ: Choroplast pigments of deuterated green algae. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 10):730-1, 29 Aug 59

THOMSON JF, KLIPFEL FJ: Effect of D2O in vivo and in vitro on uptake of p-aminohippurate by rat kidney slices. Amer J Physiol 197:1128-30, Nov 59

THOMSON JF, KLIPFEL FJ: Some effects of deuterium oxide in vivo and in vitro on certain enzymes of rat tissues. Biochem Pharmacol 3:283-8, July 60

VAN HORN E, WARE GC: Growth of Bacterium coli and Staphylococcus albus in heavy water. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 11): 833, 12 Sept 59

Development see CHILD PSYCHOLOGY

Development see GROWTH

DEXTRAN

BRINK C, ESILA R, KARVONEN MJ: Equilibration of sodium and potassium between intraperitoneally injected dextran and blood plasma in normal and adrenalectomised rats. Ann Med Exp Fenn 37:387-94, 1959

FINGER I, KABAT EA, BEZER AE, KIDD A: Agar diffusion studies in the dextran-antidextran system. J Immun 84:227-30, Mar 60

GOODMAN JW, KABAT EA: Immunochemical studies on cross-reactions of antipneumococcal sera. II. Cross-reactions of types IX and XII antipneumococcal sera with dextrans. J Immun 84:347-57, Apr 60

GOODMAN JW, KABAT EA: Immunochemical studies on cross-reactions of antipneumococcal sera. I. Cross-reactions of types II and XX antipneumococcal sera with dextrans and of type II antipneumococcal serum with glycogen and Friedlaender type B polysaccharide. J Immun 84:333-46, Apr 60

KOZINER VB: [The blood circulation rate and means of the administration of polyglucin] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 4:47-52, July-Aug 60 (Rus)

REYMOND C, HAHN C, LIVIO JJ: [The place of dextran preparations in human and experimental surgery] Praxis 49:114-6, 4 Feb 60 (Fr)

blood

MARSDEN NV, ÖSTLING SG: Accumulation of dextran in human red cells after haemolysis. Nature (Lond) 184 (Suppl 10):723-4, 29 Aug 59

chemistry

ELLIS HA, WALTON KW: The estimation and recovery of dextran sulphates in biological fluids. J Clin Path 12: 467-72, Sept 59

GLAESSER W, BERG H: [Physicochemical studies on dextran. VI. The sedimentation and diffusion behavior of dextran after ultrasonic treatment] Pharmazie 14:380-92, July 59 (Ger)

PONDER E, PONDER RV: The interaction of dextran with serum albumin, gamma globulin, and fibrinogen. J Gen Physiol 43:753-8, Mar 60

SASAKI S, NOGUCHI H: Interaction of fibrinogen with dextran sulfate. J Gen Physiol 43:1-12, Sept 59

metabolism

BAILEY RW, HUTSON DH, WEIGEL H: Action of a bacterial dextranase on branched dextrans. Nature (Lond) 186:553-4, 14 May 60

ESPOSITO S: [The urinary elimination of the dextran molecule as index of glomerular permeability. Relation between the clearance of dextran and the clearance of sodium hyposulfite] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 108:871-5, Dec 59 (It)

ESPOSITO S: [The urinary elimination of the dextran molecule as index of glomerular permeability. The determination of the intrinsic viscosity of dextran fractions eliminated by renal route in some kidney diseases] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 108:876-86, Dec 59 (It)

HANNGREN A, HANSSON E, ULLBERG S, ÅBERG B: Fate of injected dextran labelled with tritium in mice. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 6):373-4, 1 Aug 59

VULSTIN V, MESTEROVIC V, BRANKOVAN K, TOKIN I, MILENKOVIC B: [Deposition of a domestic dextran preparation PVTD in the tissue after parenteral administration] Vojno Sanit Pregl 17:381-8, Apr 60 (Ser)

pharmacology

ARCHER GT: Release of histamine from mast cells by blood treated with dextran. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 15):1151-2, 10 Oct 59

ADAMKIEWICZ VW, ADAMKIEWICZ LM: Glucose and the dextran 'anaphylactoid' inflammation. Amer J Physiol 198:51-3, Jan 60

ADAMKIEWICZ VW, FITKO RJ, PORTIER AA: Hypoglycemic drugs and the dextran 'anaphylactoid' inflammation. Canad J Biochem 38:823-7, Aug 60

DEXTRAN

CARCINOGENIC risks of iron-dextran. Brit Med J 5175;788-9, 12 Mar 60

DOUN P van, WILLIGHAGEN RG, MEIJER AE: Increase of acid phosphatase activity in mouse liver after dextran storage. Biochem Pharmacol 2:177-81, Sept 59

ESPOSITO S, CAPPELLETTI GA: [Thromboelastographic study of the action of dextran on processes of blood coagulation] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 108;127-37, Aug 59 (It)

FOX CL Jr, LASKER SE, WINFIELD JM: Relative lack of efficacy of fluid therapy: comparison of flash burns and scalds in monkeys. Amer J Surg 99;690-3, May 60

GOZSY B, KATO L: Behavior of capillary endothelium during dextran-induced oedema. Experientia 15;391-2, 15 Oct 59

GLANTS RM: [The effect of transfusion of polyglucin on the content of noradrenalin in the rabbit heart] Probl Gemat 5:35-8, Feb 60 (Rus)

GOL'DMAN IL: [The effect of polyglucin on hematopoiesis] Pat Fiziol Ekap Ter 4:54-60, May-June 60 (Rus)

GRONWALL A: Antigenicity of Swedish clinical dextran (Macrodex). Acta Soc Med Upsal 64:244-6, 1959

HERTTING G, STOKLASKA E: [On the influence of nervous factors on dextran edema of the rat paw and on the edema-inhibiting effect of chlorpromazine] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 237:423-9, 1959 (Ger)

HINSHAW LB, BALLIN HM, DAY SB, CARLSON CH: Tissue pressure and autoregulation in the dextran-perfused kidney. Amer J Physiol 197:853-5, Oct 59

JASMIN G, BOIS P: Effect of insulin, fasting and tolbutamide on dextran edema in rats. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 101;656-8, Aug-Sept 59

KOZINER VB: [Effect of polyglucin on certain indices of blood coagulation in dogs] Probl Gemat 4:39-44, Dec 59 (Rus)

LECOMTE J, VAN CAUWENBERGE H, VLIERS M: [Dextran edema and anti-inflammatory medications] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 121;65-70, 1 Aug 59 (Fr)

LINDNER J, GUSEK W: [Electron microscopic studies on the lymph nodes after dextran administration] Frankfurt Z Path 70:367-88, 1960 (Ger)

LEON MA: The reaction between dextrans and the properdin-complement system. I. Inhibition by excess dextran. J Immun 85;190-6, Aug 60

MOREA M, SAPUPPO A: [Antibody formation induced by dextran and C-reactive protein] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35: 931-2, 15 Aug 59 (It)

MOERSDORF K, FEHRESL: [5-Hydroxytryptamine (5-HT) and hyperergic reaction] Med Exp 1;58-63, 1959 (Ger)

MONCALVO P: [Action of lysozyme, dextran and an aspecific lipoprotein complex on blood levels of properdin] Riv Emoter Immunoemat 6:189-200, 1959 (It)

MARX GF, ROTHAUS R, ORKIN LR: Intravenous infusions of 10 per cent cytal, 5 per cent dextrose water, or plavolex in dogs. J Urol 84:424-7, Aug 60

RICO JM: [Capillary permeability and radioactive isotopes] Med Contemp 78:53-90 concl, Feb 60 (Por)

SAPUPPO A, MOREA M: [On the appearance of the C-reactive protein after the administration of dextran] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35;929-31, 15 Aug 59 (It)

SVIATUKHIN MV, BODAREV AA, VIUNSKOVSKII DN: [Effect of native dextran on the development of edema in burned tissues and on hemo-concentration in extensive burns] Probl Gemat 5:39-44, Apr 60 (Rus)

WEBSTER D: The determination of serum iron after the intravenous injection of iron-dextran. J Clin Path 13;246-8, May 60

WOLF HG, WEIPPL G: [The problem of extreme hypersiderosis. Observations in intramuscular administration of an iron-dextran complex] Wien Klin Wschr 71:479-82, 3 July 59 (Ger)

related compounds

McKERNAN WM, RICKETTS CR: A basic derivative of dextran and its interaction with serum albumin. Biochem J 76:117-20, July 60

TRUSHINA MN: [Efficiency of polyglucin blood substitute in the experimental treatment of radiation sickness] Med Radiol (Mosk) 4:67-70, July 59 (Rus)

therapy

BOWMAN HS: Hematopoietic responses to iron-dextran. Studies in iron-deficiency anemia of infancy. AMA J Dis Child 99:408-16, Apr 60

DIAMOND EF: Therapy of iron deficiency anemia with parenteral iron-dextran. Illinois Med J 117:130-2, Mar 60

GARDNER FH, LAFORET MT: The use of clinical dextran in patients with paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria. J Lab Clin Med 55;946-58, June 60

HSIAO HF, TUNG YS: [Dextran as a plasma substitute in surgery] Zhong Waike Z 7;928-31, Sept 59 (Ch)

HAYNES BW Jr: Dextran therapy in severe burns: results in 246 cases. Amer J Surg 99;684-9, May 60

KEPLER MO: Use of intra-muscular iron for iron deficiency anemias of premature infants. Arch Pediat 76;410-4, Oct 59

LIPATS AA, NIKOLAEVA NV: [Use of polyglucin in hemorrhage secondary to radiation injuries] Probl Gemat 4: 48-51, Aug 59 (Rus)

NEW and Nonofficial Drugs: use of dextran in nephrosis. JAMA 171;53, 5 Sept 59

TORKELSON LJ, HAHNEMAN BM: Intramuscular iron-dextran in the treatment of iron deficiency anemia of pregnancy. Quart Bull Northw Univ Med Sch 34:250-3, Fall 60

VIETTI T, WHITAKER JA: Iron deficiency anemia of infancy. Management, with clinical evaluation of imferon. Texas J Med 55:738-41, Sept 59

ZUELZER WW: The case of imferon—convenience and conscience. AMA J Dis Child 100;3-5, July 60

toxicology

CROWLEY JD, STILL WJ: Metastatic carcinoma at the site of injection of iron-dextran complex. Brit Med J 5183;1411-2, 7 May 60

GREEFF K, CONTZEN C: [On the mechanism of the diuresis inhibiting effect of dextran in rats] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 239;35-53, 1960 (Ger)

HADDOW A, HORNING ES: On the carcinogenicity of an iron-dextran complex. J Nat Cancer Inst 24:109-47, Jan 60

LOFTUS LR: Unusual allergic reaction to iron-dextran complex. JAMA 174;302-3, 17 Sept 60

MOSS CF: Arthralgic reactions during treatment with imferon in cases of severe anaemia. J Christ Med Ass India 35;112-4, Mar 60

MOELLER J, BRAUN H: [Pelvic kidney, kidney stone and dextran allergy] Z Urol 53;73-5, Feb 60 (Ger)

ROBINSON CE, BELL DN, STURDY JH: Possible association of malignant neoplasm with iron-dextran injection. A case report. Brit Med J 5199;648-50, 27 Aug 60

SCHULMAN I: Experimental carcinogenesis with iron-dextran. Pediatrics 26;347-50, Sept 60

Dextransucrase see TRANSFERASES

Dextrin see POLYSACCHARIDES

Dextrose see GLUCOSE

DFP see ISOFLUROPHATE

Diabetes, Alloxan see DIABETES MELLITUS - experimental

Diabetes, Bronze see HEMOCHROMATOSIS

DIABETES INSIPIDUS

DECOURT J, BERNARD-WEIL E, MICHARD JP: [On the possible cure, by a combined method of persuasion and conditioning, of polyuro-polydipsia syndromes with certain criteria considered as characteristic of true diabetes insipidus] Sem Hop Paris 36;361-8, 4 Feb 60 (Fr)

DUPERRAT B, NGUYEN VAN UT, NGUYEN THE HUY: [Disseminated juvenile xanthoma-lentigo with diabetes insipidus and hyperlipemia] Dermatologica (Basel) 119:328-32, Dec 59 (Fr)

MARTIN FI: Familial diabetes insipidus. Quart J Med 28;573-82, Oct 59

case reports

KOTLIARENKO BM, GLUSKER MS: [On a patient suffering from acromegaly with manifestations of virilism and diabetes insipidus during the course of 32 years with preservation of the menstrual cycle during 38 years] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 5;110-1, Nov-Dec 59 (Rus)

RIGGS BL Jr, RANDALL RV: Clinics on endocrine and metabolic diseases. 2. Diabetes insipidus and diabetes mellitus: report of case. Proc Mayo Clin 35:30-3, 20 Jan 60

complications

DUPERRAT, RAPPAPORT: [Eosinophilic granuloma of the vulva with preceding diabetes insipidus of long duration] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph No 4;538-9, Aug-Oct 59 (Fr)

IGNJACEV Z, JEVTIC Z, NIKULIN A, POPOVIC V: [Lymphogranulomatosis of the hypophysis with diabetes insipidus and Simmonds' disease] Srpski Arhiv Celok Lek 87:1167-70, Dec 59 (Ser)

KUCHEL O, PACOVSKY V, VITKOVA E: [On the mechanism of appearance of edema in a rare type of diabetes insipidus] Cas Lek Cesk 98:1219-26, 25 Sept 59 (Cz)

LEVIN AR: Diabetes insipidus associated with tuberculous meningitis. Brit Med J No 5159:1061-3, 21 Nov 59

NEUBAUER E, POR F: [Level of antidiuretic hormone in the blood of diabetes insipidus patients in liver disorders] Cas Lek Cesk 98;1006-8, 14 Aug 59 (Cz)

RABBIOSI G: [Xanthomatous diabetes insipidus] Minerva Derm 34;593-9, Aug 59 (It)

WIJDEVELD PG, JANSEN AP, MAJOOR CL: [Nephrogenic diabetes insipidus in hyperthyroidism] Ned T Geneesk 103;2486-92, 5 Dec 59 (Dut)

diagnosis

DECOURT J, BERNARD-WEIL E, HUREZ D, ROBEL P: [A simple clinical test for the diagnosis between diabetes insipidus and pure polydipsia] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 76;416-22, 18-25 Mar 60 (Fr)

IZAR G: [How to examine a patient with diabetes insipidus] Minerva Med 51:1119-22, 31 Mar 60 (It)

KNOWLAN D, CORRADO M, SCHREINER GE, BAKER R: Periureteral fibrosis, with a diabetes insipidus-like syndrome occurring with progressive partial obstruction of a ureter unilaterally. Amer J Med 28:22-31, Jan 60

etiology

ASHER R: Two cases of endocrine disease presenting as psychiatric problems. Proc Roy Soc Med 53:217-8, Mar 60

CARONE FA, EPSTEIN FH: Nephrogenic diabetes insipidus caused by amyloid disease. Evidence in man of the role 29;539-44, Sept 60

DASCALU R, GOZARIU L: [Pathogenic aspects of insipid polyuria] Med Interna (Bucur) 12:1235-40, Aug 60 (Rum)

EVANS HW: Sheehan's syndrome with diabetes insipidus. Amer J Med 28:648-53, Apr 60

GYERGYAY E, FODOR F, ANTALFFY A, STROMPEL E: Contributions to the morphology of the diabetes insipidus syndrome. Rumanian Med Rev 4:3-6, Jan-Mar 60

HAY DR: Diabetes insipidus after tuberculous meningitis. Brit Med J No 5174;707, 5 Mar 60

ISFORT A: [Traumatic diabetes insipidus] Zbl Chir 85:107-12, 16 Jan 60 (Ger)

LABADIE P: [Antidiuretic principle and diabetes insipidus] Rev Prat (Par) 9:2597-602, 21 Sept 59 (Fr)

LAINE E, LINQUETTE M, FOSSATI P, DELANDTSHEER JM, GALIBERT P: [Diabetes insipidus disclosed by corticotherapy in neurosurgery] Lille Chir 14:173-8, July-Oct 59 (Fr)

NORA JR, LEVITSKY JM, ZIMMERMAN HJ: Sarcoidosis with panhypopituitarism and diabetes insipidus. Ann Intern Med 51;1400-9, Dec 59

PANSCHEREWSKI D, KOCH H: [Eosinophilic granuloma with diabetes insipidus and bone changes as a syndrome] Arch Klin Exp Derm 209:206-22, 1959 (Ger)

RANDALL RV, CLARK EC, BAHN RC: Classification of the causes of diabetes insipidus. Proc Mayo Clin 34;299-302, 10 June 59

REES JR, ZILVA JF: Diabetes insipidus complicating total adrenalectomy. J Clin Path 12:530-4, Nov 59

VINK CL: [Nephrogenous diabetes insipidus] Ned T Geneesk 103;2348-9, 14 Nov 59 (Dut)

WIJFFELS JC: [Nephrogenic diabetes insipidus] Maandschr Kindergeneesk 27;293-307, Sept 59 (Dut)

experimental

CLARK EC, RANDALL RV, DODGE HW Jr, CAMPAGNA MJ, MUDD RH: Occult and excessive antidiuretic activity in experimental diabetes insipidus. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 84;167-8, 1959

KENNEDY GC, CRAWFORD JD: An antimineralocorticoid action of some saluretic sulphonamides. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 19):1492-3, 7 Nov 59

TITLEBAUM LF, FALK JL, MAYER J: Altered acceptance and rejection of NaCl in rats with diabetes insipidus. Amer J Physiol 199:22-4, July 60

genetics

ENGER E: [Hereditary hypophyseal diabetes insipidus. Observations in pregnancy and description of a family] T Norske Laegeforen 79:1291-4, 15 Nov 59 (Nor)

ROBINSON MG, KAPLAN SA: Inheritance of vasopressin-resistant ("nephrogenic") diabetes insipidus. AMA J Dis Child 99;164-74, Feb 60

STEPHAN U, HOEVELS O, CZECH E: [Familial diabetes insipidus neurohormonalis. Description of a group of siblings with special reference to diabetes insipidus occultus and weakly expressed clinical manifestations (formes frustes)] Z Kinderheilk 83;658-65, 1960 (Ger)

in adolescence

STEHR K, RUTENFRANZ J: [On the effect of hypophysis implantation on the water-electrolyte excretion in a child with diabetes insipidus following craniopharyngioma] Med Mschr 14:87-92, Feb 60 (Ger)

in infancy & childhood

ALEKSANDROVA AV, ELUFIMOVA VF: [Diabetes insipidus in children after tuberculous meningitis] Probl Tuberk 37(8):53-7, 1959 (Rus)

HOOFT C, VAN WINCKEL H: [A case of diabetes insipidus after tuberculous meningitis] Acta Paediat Belg 14:20-5, 1960 (Fr)

HERNANDEZ RODRIGUEZ M: [On a case of diabetes insipidus treated with phenylbutazone] Acta Pediat Esp 18:174-86, Mar 60 (Sp)

HUARD G, PICARD JL: [Congenital insufficiency of the renal tubule] Un Med Canada 89:711-8, June 60 (Fr)

ISRAELS AL, WIED D de: [Some cases of diabetes insipidus in children] Maandschr Kindergeneesk 28:130-9, Apr 60 (Dut)

KORANYI G, VADASZ G: [Childhood case of traumatic diabetes insipidus] Orv Hetil 100;1128-31, 2 Aug 59 (Hun)

KORANYI G, VADASZ G: [A case of traumatic diabetes insipidus in childhood (Therapeutic problems in diabetes insipidus)] Kinderaerztl Prax 28;193-9, May 60 (Ger)

LELONG M, VIALATTE J, PAUPE J, MONCEAU AM, CANLORBE P: [Familial pitresso-sensitive diabetes insipidus in 2 twins less than a year old] Ann Pediat (Par) 35;615-27, 24 Dec 59 (Fr)

LELONG M, ALAGILLE D, GENTIL C, CHAON P: [Occult nephrogenic diabetes insipidus in a 2-month-old infant] Arch Franc Pediat 17:249-61, 1960 (Fr)

LESTRADET H: [Hereditary idiopathic nephrogenic diabetes insipidus] Bibl Paediat 74:376-405, 1960 (Fr)

PECKER J, CADY J, MALLET J: [Curable diabetes insipidus during reticuloendotheliosis] Arch Franc Pediat 16:685–8, 1959 (Fr)

in pregnancy

MACKAY EV: Pregnancy and diabetes insipidus. Med J Aust 47(2):91–4, 16 July 60

SZENDI B, LAKATOS I: [Diabetes insipidus and pregnancy] Endokrinologie 38:86–91, July 59 (Ger)

physiology

ESPINAR-LAFUENTE M, MORATA-GARCIA F, NUNEZ-CARRIL J: [Studies on osmostic diuresis and the role of the antidiuretic hormone. II. In patients with diabetes insipidus] Rev Clin Esp 75:5–11, 15 Oct 59 (Sp)

KUCHEL O, PACOVSKY V, VITKOVA E: [Effect of pituitrin and diamox on the excretion of osmotically-bound and free water in diabetes insipidus] Cas Lek Cesk 98:1001–6, 14 Aug 59 (Cz)

PACOVSKY V, KUCHEL O: [Water and electrolyte metabolism in endocrinology. 2. Hormones and water homeostasis] Cas Lek Cesk 99:820–3, 24 June 60 (Cz)

psychology

ANGST J: [The psychiatry of diabetes insipidus] Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 199:663–707, 1959 (Ger)

radiotherapy

SAN NICOLO MR: [Therapy of diabetes insipidus and lipoid nephrosis by roentgen therapy of the bones. (Cignolini method)] Strahlentherapie 111:301–11, Feb 60 (Ger)

therapy

BRUNI R, MASSIMO L: [Description of a case of pitressin-resistant diabetes insipidus with special reference to dietetic treatment] Minerva Pediat 11:857–69, 8 Sept 59 (It)

CRAWFORD JD, KENNEDY GC, HILL LE: Clinical results of treatment of diabetes insipidus with drugs of the chlorothiazide series. New Engl J Med 262:737–43, 14 Apr 60

EILERSEN P, KJELDSEN K: [Treatment of diabetes insipidus with rontyl] Ugeskr Laeg 122:80–4, 21 Jan 60 (Dan)

HAVARD CW, WOOD PH: Antidiuretic properties of hydrochlorothiazide in diabetes insipidus. Brit Med J 5182:1306–8, 30 Apr 60

LINKE A: [Treatment of diabetes insipidus with diuretic sulfonamides] Med Welt 18:968–73, 30 Apr 60 (Ger)

RUZIC A, BULIC P: Suppressive therapy of diabetes insipidus with delta cortisone (preliminary report). Acta Med Iugosl 13:464–71, 1959

urine

ALEXANDER CS, FILBIN DM, FRUCHTMAN SA: Failure of vasopressin to produce normal urine concentration in patients with diabetes insipidus. J Lab Clin Med 54:566–71, Oct 59

KUCHEL O, PACOVSKY V, VITKOVA E, STEJSKAL J: [Significance of mineralo-corticoid secretion by the adrenal cortex in diabetes insipidus] Cas Lek Cesk 98:1009–13, 14 Aug 59 (Cz)

DIABETES MELLITUS

see also ANTIDIABETICS

see also INSULIN

see also KIMMELSTIEL–WILSON SYNDROME

BLOOM A: Remission in diabetes. Brit Med J No 5154:731–4, 17 Oct 59

CAMPBELL GD, McNEILL WG: Diabetes in the tropics. Brit Med J No 5152:633–4, 3 Oct 59

DEROT M, LEBOUC R, ZIEGLER G: [Diabetes] Gaz Med France 67:1571–6, 10 July 60 (Fr)

ENTMACHER PS: Acceptability of diabetics for life insurance. Ann NY Acad Sci 82:251–7, 25 Sept 59

GILLMANN H, SACHSSE B: [Studies on myocardial infarct and diabetes mellitus] Deutsch Med Wschr 84:2070–2, 13 Nov 59 (Ger)

HEUCHEL G: [Diabetes mellitus] Med Klin 54:2352–7, 25 Dec 59 (Ger)

HERNBERG CA: The effect of human growth hormone on severe juvenile diabetes after hypophysectomy. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 33:559–68, Apr 60

KALK H: [On the relations between fatty liver and diabetes] Deutsch Med Wschr 84:1898–901, 16 Oct 59 (Ger)

KRAMER DW: Atheromatosis — its relationship to diabetes mellitus. Nebr Med J 45:249–56, May 60

LICKINT F: [Digestive and metabolic diseases] Muenchen Med Wschr 102:335–8, 12 Feb 60 (Ger)

MOERL F: [Diabetes and surgery. II.] Deutsch Gesundh 14: 1265–71, 9 July 59 (Ger)

MOLLER H: [Current problems of diabetes] Rev Clin Esp 75:1–5, 15 Oct 59 (Sp)

McKITTRICK LS: Surgery in patients with diabetes mellitus. Northw Med 59:193–9, Feb 60

MICHON P, LARCAN A, VERT P: [Diabetic acidosis. On an actual concept of metabolism and a therapy based on cell regeneration] Muenchen Med Wschr 102:319–23 concl, 12 Feb 60 (Ger)

MICHON P, LARCAN A, VERT P: [Diabetic acidosis] Helv Med Acta 27:338–65, May 60 (Fr)

POMERANZE J: Subthreshold diabetes. Ann Intern Med 51: 219–26, Aug 59

ROBILLARD R: [Highway safety and nutritional diseases] Un Med Canada 89:68–72, Jan 60 (Fr)

REMISSIONS in diabetes. Brit Med J 5185:1552–3, 21 May 60

SCHLIACK V: [Diabetes serial studies] Deutsch Med Wschr 84: 1446–8, 14 Aug 59 (Ger)

STAESSEN AJ: [Considerations on diabetes mellitus] Belg T Geneesk 15:1080–102, 15 Oct 59 (Dut)

SIREK A, SIREK OV, HANUS Y: Effect of carbutamide in a "depancreatized" dog with a small ectopic pancreas. Metabolism 9:660–5, July 60

TEDESCHI G, MUCCI A: [Clinico-statistical considerations on the subject of diabetes mellitus] Omnia Med 37:149–212, May–Aug 59 (It)

UNSTABLE diabetes. Lancet 2:720–1, 31 Oct 59

WHELTON A: Diabetes — a new look. J Irish Med Ass 46:113–5, Apr 60

blood

ANDERSEN J, LAURITZEN E: Blood groups and diabetes mellitus. Diabetes 9:20–4, Jan–Feb 60

BUTTERFIELD WJ, HOLLING HE: Peripheral glucose metabolism in fasting control subjects and diabetic patients. Clin Sci 18:147–74, May 59

BAIRD CW, BORSTEIN J: Assay of insulin-like activity in the plasma of normal and diabetic human subjects. J Endocr 19:74–80, Oct 59

BECKETT AG, LEWIS JG: Serum magnesium in diabetes mellitus. Clin Sci 18:597–604, Nov 59

BOAS NF, YENERMAN M: Relationship between blood hexosamine and blood glucose levels in alloxan diabetic mice. Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 22:1488–92. 1959

CUCURACHI L, DETTORI AG, PORTIOLI RI: [Correlations between total blood cholesterol and beta-alpha relation of blood lipoproteins in diabetics] G Geront 7:937–40, Dec 59 (It)

COSTANZO F, PIETRA R, COGNASSO PA: [Observations on the circulation in diabetic aged] G Geront 7:934–6, Dec 59 (It)

CAMERADA P, CONGIU M, LEO P: [On the behavior of the fibrinolytic activity and of several plasma lipid components in diabetic subjects] Rass Med Sarda 61:903–9, Nov–Dec 59 (It)

CAMPAGNARI F, RIZZO SC: [Insulin activity of the plasma in normal subjects and in non-acidotic diabetics determined by the isolated rat diaphragm method] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 110:11–25, July 60 (It)

DEL REGNO F, CORTESE M, ODOARDI GB: [The behavior of serum copper in various diseases] Rass Int Clin Ter 39:773–81, 31 Aug 59 (It)

DITZEL J, MOINAT P: Changes in serum proteins, lipoproteins, and protein-bound carbohydrates in relation to pathologic alterations in the microcirculation of diabetic subjects. J Lab Clin Med 54:843–59, Dec 59

DUMM ME: Effect of tolbutamide on glucose uptake by leucocytes of patients with diabetes mellitus. J Appl Physiol 14:1023–5, Nov 59

DETTORI AG, CUCURACHI L, PORTIOLI RI: [Relation between hypercoagulability and blood lipid disorder in diabetics] G Geront 7:941–4, Dec 59 (It)

EJARQUE P, MARBLE A, TULLER EF: Proteins, lipoproteins and protein-bound carbohydrates in the serum of diabetic patients. Amer J Med 27:221–30, Aug 59

FEARNLEY GR, VINCENT CT, CHAKRABARTI R: Reduction of blood fibrinolytic activity in diabetes mellitus by insulin. Lancet 2:1067, 12 Dec 59

FORSMAN O, GEMZELL CA: Plasma levels of growth hormone in patients with diabetes mellitus, hypercholesterolaemia and liver diseases. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 32:480–90, Dec 59

FIELD JB, RIGBY B: Circulating insulin antagonists in diabetes mellitus: untreated diabetics, diabetics during infections and acromegalics with diabetes. J Endocr 19:174–81, Nov 59

HABIB YA, HABIB SA: Serum electrolytes in diabetic patients and the effect of insulin treatment. J Egypt Med Ass 42:493–9. 1959

LEBON J, CLAUDE R, LEUTENEGGER M: [Study of serum proteins by paper electrophoresis in diabetes mellitus] Algerie Med 63:757–71, Sept 59 (Fr)

MAEHR G: [Distribution of ABO blood groups in diabetes mellitus] Wien Klin Wschr 71:536–8, 24 July 59 (Ger)

MANRIQUE EV: [Quantification of adenosine triphosphate in apparently healthy subjects and in diabetics. Laboratorio 28:101–30, Aug 59 (Sp)

MAEHR G: [Glycogen content and carbohydrate metabolism of the leukocytes in diabetes mellitus] Wien Z Inn Med 40:330–4, Sept 59 (Ger)

MUNKNER C: Fasting concentrations of non-esterified fatty acids in diabetic and non-diabetic plasma and diurnal variations in normal subjects. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 11:388–93, 1959

MAGGI G, FINARDI G: [Behavior of the serum content of α-ketoglutaric acid in diabetics after oral administration of glucose] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 31:1115–23, Dec 59 (It)

PROUT TE, KATIMS RB: The effect of insulin-binding serum globulin on insulin requirement. Diabetes 8:425–31, Nov–Dec 59

POLOSA P, MOTTA L, PENNISI S: [Behavior of the protein, glycoprotein and lipoprotein picture in diabetics without complications] G Geront 7:996–8, Dec 59 (It)

POLOSA P, DI SALVO C: [Changes of leukocytes and of circulating eosinophils after insulin stimulation in a group of diabetics] G Geront 7:993–5, Dec 59 (It)

POLOSA P, DI SALVO C: [On the behavior of changes of leukocytes and of circulating eosinophils after insulin and ACTH in diabetics] G Geront 7:985–7, Dec 59 (It)

POLOSA P, MUGHINI L, LO TURCO F: [Blood sugar changes and behavior of urinary sugar in relation to sulfamide levels of blood in diabetics treated with metexamide] G Geront 7:999–1005, Dec 59 (It)

POLOSA P, MOTTA L, PULVIRENTI G, DI SALVO C: [Blood sugar and levulose changes due to oral loading of glucose and levulose before and after triamcinolone treatment in 6 diabetics] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 32:29–43, Jan 60 (It)

ROBIN ED, TRAVIS DM, JULIAN DG, BOSHELL BR: Metabolic patterns during physiologic sleep. I. Blood glucose regulation during sleep in normal and diabetic subjects. J Clin Invest 38:2229–33, Dec 59

SELTZER HS, SMITH WL: Plasma insulin activity after glucose: an index of insulogenic reserve in normal and diabetic man. Diabetes 8:417–24, Nov–Dec 59

SALT HB, WOLFF OH, NESTADT A, LLOYD JK: Control of lipaemia in children with diabetes mellitus; the role of insulin and the effects of a diet rich in unsaturated fatty acids. Lancet 1:71–5, 9 Jan 60

SCHRADE W, BOEHLE E, BIEGLER R: [On the polyene acid content of various lipid fractions of the blood in arteriosclerosis and diabetes mellitus] Klin Wschr 37:1101–9, 1 Nov 59 (Ger)

SCHRADE W, BOEHLE E, BIEGLER R, MEDER V, TEICKE R: [Gas chromatographic studies on the serum fatty acids in man. Part I. On the fatty acid composition of serum fats in healthy subjects, arteriosclerotics and diabetics] Klin Wschr 38:126–34, 1 Feb 60 (Ger)

TAYLOR KW: Serum insulin in a case of severe diabetes mellitus showing remission. Brit Med J 5189:1853–5, 18 June 60

WILLEBRANDS AF: Serum insulin and anti-insulin activity in diabetic acidosis. Clin Chim Acta 5:508–19, July 60

YALOW RS, BERSON SA: Plasma insulin concentrations in nondiabetic and early diabetic subjects. Determinations by a new sensitive immuno-assay technic. Diabetes 9:254–60, July–Aug 60

case reports

BARR RW: Acute diabetic episode with remission: report of a case. J Clin Endocr 20:473–6, Mar 60

BONOMO L, PERRINI M: [Primary hyperaldosteronism due to unilateral adrenal hyperplasia, with diabetes] Policlinico [Prat] 67:693–706, 16 May 60 (It)

CASE records of the Massachusetts General Hospital; case 45351. New Engl J Med 261:461–5, 27 Aug 59

CLINICOPATHOLOGICAL conference. Univ Mich Med Bull 25: 305–12, Aug 59

A CLINICOPATHOLOGICAL conference: edited under the auspices of the Ohio Society of Pathologists. Ohio Med J 55: 1529–34. Nov 59

CROLLE G, PIETRA R: [Findings and considerations on several cases of remission of diabetes mellitus induced by liver cirrhosis] Minerva Med 50:3877–84, 28 Nov 59 (It)

CASE records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 46341. New Engl J Med 263:401–6, 25 Aug 60

GEORAS CS, MEISSNER GF, DILLON JA, CALENDA DG: Amelioration of diabetes mellitus after pituitary infarction. Report of three cases. New Engl J Med 263:374–8, 25 Aug 60

HAGEDORN HC: Cases of diabetes of long duration. New Engl J Med 261:442–3, 27 Aug 59

HARWOOD R: Insulin-binding antibodies and "spontaneous" hypoglycemia. New Engl J Med 262:978–9, 12 May 60

HAINING RB, HAINING RG: Spontaneous remission of diabetes. Calif Med 92:436–9, June 60

MILLER EC Jr, REEVES WJ: Severe "juvenile" diabetes of thirty-nine years' duration: a case report. Diabetes 9:104–5, Mar–Apr 60

MARTIN MJ, SALASSA RM, SPRAGUE RG: Clinics on endocrine and metabolic diseases. 3. The development of diabetes mellitus in a patient with pituitary insufficiency and renal glycosuria. Proc Mayo Clin 35:414–20, 6 July 60

RIGGS BL Jr, RANDALL RV: Clinics on endocrine and metabolic diseases. 2. Diabetes insipidus and diabetes mellitus: report of case. Proc Mayo Clin 35:30–3, 20 Jan 60

STERLIN M, DALMAIS, PLAUCHU M: [Frederich's disease with cardiac manifestations and diabetic acidosis. (Apropos of a case)] Lyon Med 92:119–25, 17 July 60 (Fr)

YODAIKEN RE, LEVIN NW, SANDLER A: A case of Klinefelter's syndrome complicated by diabetes and diabetic glomerulosclerosis. S Afr Med J 34:547–50, 25 June 60

complications

ANTOS S, KOZAK J, SNAJDR V, UNGR J: [The surgical treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis in diabetics] Poumon Coeur 15:598–602, June 59 (Fr)

ANATOMOCLINICAL session. Protocol of autopsy No. 1088 of the Hospital de Enfermedades de la Nutricion] Prensa Med Mex 23:299–301, July 58 (Sp)

ABRAHAMSON IA Jr, ABRAHAMSON IA Sr: Diabetes mellitus—associated ophthalmic changes. Ohio Med J 55: 1515–9, Nov 59

ASHTON N: Diabetic retinopathy; a new approach. Lancet 2: 625–30, 24 Oct 59

ARING CD: Diabetic neuritis (neuropathy). AMA Arch Neurol 2:211–2, Feb 60

ARONSON SM, ARONSON BE, OKAZAKI H, BROWDER EJ: Intracranial neoplasms and diabetes mellitus: data indicating an inverse syncropy. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 84:155–6, 1959

ANTONINI FM, ZILLI A: [Plasmatic fibrinogen in the vascular complications of diabetes] G Geront 7:900–3, Dec 59 (It)

AUBERTIN E: [Diabetes and tuberculosis] Rev Med Franc 40:569–82, Dec 59 (Fr)

APLAS V: [On the nature of the so-called necrobiosis lipoidica diabeticorum] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 28:84–7, 1 Feb 60 (Ger)

ALARCON SEGOVIA D, TORRE E, DOMENGE L: [Coexistence of diabetes mellitus and gastroduodenal ulcer] Rev Invest Clin 12:45–57, Jan-Mar 60 (Sp)

ALVAREZ VINAN O, HUBERMAN ED, WOLF MALAMUD SW: [Therapeutic procedures in diabetic gangrene] Prensa Med Argent 47:102–3, 8 Jan 60 (Sp)

AZERAD E, MORARD JC, ORCEL L, LUBETZKI J: [On 3 cases of diabetic papillary necrosis. Attempted classification] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 76:840–6, 10–17 June 60 (Fr)

BANYAI AL: Diabetes and tuberculosis. Dis Chest 36:238–42, Sept 59

BEAVEN DW, NELSON DH, RENOLD AE, THORN GW: Diabetes mellitus and Addison's disease; a report on eight patients and a review of 55 cases in the literature. New Engl J Med 261:443–54, 27 Aug 59

BOULET P, MIROUZE J, BARJON P, MANDIN A, CORBIERE JC, DUNTZE F: [Porphyria cutanea in the adult and developmental diabetes mellitus] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 75:653–6, 19–26 June 59 (Fr)

BOCK E, SCHNEEWEISS J: [A contribution to the therapy of neuropathia diabetica] Muenchen Med Wschr 101:1911–2, 23 Oct 59 (Ger)

BUFANO M: [Vascular diseases in pancreatic diabetes] Minerva Med 50:4208–12, 19 Dec 59 (It)

BARTELS EC, BALODIMOS MC, ZORN LR: The association of gout and diabetes mellitus. Med Clin N Amer 44:433–8, Mar 60

BITTEL-DOBRZYNSKA N, ZYCHOWICZ C: [A case of diabetes in a child with pronounced fat intolerance] Pediat Pol 34:1328–32, Oct 59 (Pol)

BENHAIM R, DEUIL R: [Diabetic retinopathy (current ideas)] Rev Med Franc 40:605–8, Dec 59 (Fr)

BAQUET R: [Diabetic coma: acidotic and insulin coma] Maroc Med 39:88–91, Jan 60 (Fr)

BUGAR-MESZAROS K, POPPEL A: [Data on the pathogenesis of the arterial disease of diabetes] Orv Hetil 101:37–45, 10 Jan 60 (Hun)

BAKER RD: Diabetes and mucormycosis. Diabetes 9:143–5, Mar–Apr 60

BRAYSHAW JR, PETERSDORF RG: Insulin-resistant diabetic acidosis: successful treatment with adrenocorticoids. Bull Johns Hopkins Hosp 106:143–53, Mar 60

BERINGER A, BURIAN K, ELLEGAST H, FREY RG, FRISCHAUF H: [On partial removal of the pituitary in late complications of diabetes] Wien Klin Wschr 72:119–21, 19 Feb 60 (Ger)

BEKAERT J, DELTOUR G: [Effect of carnitine on diabetic hyperlipemia] Clin Chim Acta 5:177–80, Mar 60 (Fr)

BECKETT AG, LEWIS JG: Mobilisation and utilisation of body-fat as an aetiological factor in occlusive vascular disease in diabetes mellitus. Lancet 2:14–8, 2 July 60

BONESSA C, MORPURGO M: [Is insulin therapy contraindicated in coronary disease in diabetics?] G Geront 8:119–22, Feb 60 (It)

BUZZI A: [Diabetic angiopathy] Dia Med 32:1128–32, 9 June 60 (Sp)

BOLGERT M, LE SOURD M, TABERNAT J: [Extensive sclero-lichenian condition. Recovery after 2 and one-half years' treatment by ingestion of raw pancreas and hydrochloric acid. (Third report)] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 67:13–5, Jan-Mar 60 (Fr)

BERTHAUX P, BECK H: [The vascular complications of diabetes] Guide Prat 10:93–7, June 60. In: Rev Med Franc 41, June 60 (Fr)

BUFANO M: Cardiovascular diseases in diabetes mellitus. Panminerva Med 2:269–73, June 60

BOCCI F, GRAGNOLI G: [Importance and significance of the quantitative determination of lipoproteins in diabetic vasculopathy] Riforma Med 74:661–6, 11 June 60 (It)

BASTENIE PA, VAN GEEL P, PARMENTIER R: [Malignant diabetic angiitis with fulminating development] Rev Iber Endocr 7:257–76, May–June 60 (Sp)

BRILL HH: Diabetic neuropathy. J Med Ass Georgia 49:440–6, Sept 60

COHEN AS, STEARNS NS, LEVITIN H, HURWITZ D: Studies on Rauwolfia alkaloids in diabetic hypertensive patients. Ann Intern Med 51:238–47, Aug 59

CHRISTENSEN S, DOLLERUP E, ESKJAER JENSEN S: [Essential hyperlipemia, latent diabetes mellitus and severe neuropathy] Ugeskr Laeg 121:1159–63, 23 July 59 (Dan)

CREUTZFELDT W: [Clinical relationships between diabetes mellitus and the liver] Acta Hepatosplen (Stuttg) 6:156–77, Aug 59 (Ger)

CELIKOGLU S: [Palm contractures observed in diabetic subjects (Dupuytren contracture)] Turk Tip Cem Mec 25:266–72, May 59 (Tur)

CAMPOS CA: [Diabetes in endocrine diseases. I. In diseases of the pituitary and thyroid] Rev Argent Endocr 5:45–56, Mar 59 (Sp)

CANIVET J: [Detection and preventive treatment of vascular diseases in the course of diabetes] Rev Prat (Par) 9:3003–8, 1 Nov 59 (Fr)

COHEN AS, VANCE VK, RUNYAN JW Jr, HURWITZ D: Diabetic acidosis: an evaluation of the cause, course and therapy of 73 cases. Ann Intern Med 52:55–86, Jan 60

CULVER GJ, TANNENHAUS J: Calcification of the vas deferens in diabetes. JAMA 173:648–51, 11 June 60

COOPER GR, QUINLAN CB, WHITNER VS, BARROW JG: Atherogenesis and its relation to diabetes. J Med Ass Georgia 49:99–105, Mar 60

CHODOS JB, HABEGGER-CHODOS HE: Cataract formation in human and experimental diabetes. Part I. Survey Ophthal 5:129–59, Apr 60

CROSLEY AP Jr: Diabetic nephropathy. Seminar Int 9:2–7, 1960

CONTAMIN F, DEUIL R: [Medio-tarsal osteoarthropathy caused by diabetic neuropathy] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 76:400–5, 18–25 Mar 60 (Fr)

CAMPBELL A, CONWAY H: Gastric retention and hypoglycaemia in diabetes. Scot Med J 5:167–8, Apr 60

CORTET P, FRANC B, BOUCQUEMONT, GUERIN: [Resuscitation and alkalinization. Treatment of grave barbiturate poisoning in diabetic] J Med Lyon 41:653–64, 20 May 60 (Fr)

CZYZYK A, ORLOWSKA K: [Diabetic angiopathy] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 30:351–61, 1960 (Pol)

CHODOS JB, HABEGGER-CHODOS HE: Cataract formation in human and experimental diabetes. Part II. Survey Ophthal 5:264–93, June 60

CANIVET J, QUICHAUD J: [Lipid metabolism disorders in diabetes mellitus] Vie Med 41:709–19, July 60 (Fr)

DUPONT A: [Two cases of Oppenheim-Urbach's cutaneous dyslipoidosis in young diabetics] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 66:236–7, Apr–May 59 (Fr)

DELL'ACQUA G, MAGGI V: [Clinico-statistical considerations on associated icterus and diabetes] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 31:641–64, July 59 (It)

DAGNINI G, MORESCHI E: [Arteriolopathy of the liver in diabetes mellitus] G Clin Med 40:867–85, June 59 (It)

DOTEVALL G: Incidence of peptic ulcer in diabetes mellitus. Acta Med Scand 164:463–77, 31 Aug 59

DARDENNE U: [The therapy of diabetic retinopathy] Arzneimittelforsch 9:672–8, Nov 59 (Ger)

DARNAUD C, DENARD Y, MOREAU G, VOISIN R, LEGUEVAQUES G: [Diabetes and choledocal lithiasis] Arch Mal Appar Dig 48:1461–4, Nov 59 (Fr)

DIABETES mellitus and pyelonephritis. New Engl J Med 261:1247–8, 10 Dec 59

DI BIAGIO F: [Diabetic amyotrophy (with a personal case of bulbar amyotrophy of the type of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis)] Riv Neurol (Nap) 29:457–70, July–Aug 59 (It)

DITZEL J, BEAVEN DW, RENOLD AE: Early vascular changes in diabetes mellitus. Metabolism 9:400–7, Apr 60

DEMBOWSKI U: [Vascular complications in diabetes mellitus] Muenchen Med Wschr 102:945–8, 6 May 60 (Ger)

DESGREZ, CORNU: [Data furnished by radiological examination in diabetes mellitus] Guide Prat 10:325–8, Apr 60. In: Bull Med (Par) 41, Apr 60 (Fr)

DEMAILLY P: [Diabetic retinopathy] Gaz Med France 67:1535–43, 10 July 60 (Fr)

DEROT M, RATHERY M, ROY JL: [Effects of Talairach's method in a diabetic with cancer of the breast with osseous metastases] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 76:860–4, 24 June–8 July 60 (Fr)

DRUAULT-TOUFESCO: [The importance of body weight in the vascular lesions of diabetes] Bull Soc Franc Ophtal 72:242–52, 1959 (Fr)

ELLENBERG M: Diabetic neuropathy following stress situations. Amer J Med Sci 238:418–26, Oct 59

ELZAS M: [Diabetic retinopathy] Ned T Geneesk 103:2219–23, 31 Oct 59 (Dut)

ESQUIVEL F, MURPHY ES: [Abdominal pain, jaundice due to obstruction and diabetes] Rev Invest Clin 11:357–66, July–Sept 59 (Sp)

ELLENBERG M, BOOKMAN JJ: Diabetic diarrhea with malabsorption syndrome. Diabetes 9:14–9, Jan–Feb 60

ELLENBERG M: Diabetic neuropathy: a consideration of factors in onset. Ann Intern Med 52:1067–75, May 60

EL MAHALLAWY MN, SABOUR MS: Etiological factors in diabetic nephropathy. JAMA 173:1783–8, 20 Aug 60

FAIR JR: Ocular signs of diabetes. J Med Ass Georgia 48:410–3, Aug 59

FAGERBERG SE: Diabetic neuropathy; a clinical and histological study on the significance of vascular affections. Acta Med Scand 164(Suppl 345):1–97, 1959

FISCHER F: [Retinitis diabetica proliferans. Report on 100 cases] Graefe Arch Ophthal 161:239–47, 1959 (Ger)

FINEBERG SK: Obesity and diabetes: a reevaluation. Am Intern Med 52:750–60, Apr 60

FRANCHE M, BRAUNER E, RUGINA V, POPOVICI S, LEON A: [Corticotherapy of epidemic hepatitis in diabetics] Med Interna (Bucur) 12:55–61, Jan 60 (Rum)

PODOR J: [Occurrence of diabetic retinopathy] Cesk Ophtal 16:60–4, Jan 60 (Cz)

FRANK ST, CLARK CC, HILL SR: Podiatry and diabetes mellitus. J Med Ass Alabama 29:434–5, May 60

FINLEY JK, WEAVER HS Jr: The use of heparin in the treatment of diabetic retinopathy. A preliminary report. Amer J Ophthal 50:483–6, Sept 60

FREHNER HU, WEGMANN T, OBERHOLZER J, KERN F: [Diabetes problems in surgery] Schweiz Med Wschr 90:978–83, 27 Aug 60 (Ger)

GANEM F, SPEZIALE HO: [Diabetic xanthoma] Med Panamer 13:37–41, 1 July 59 (Sp)

GRIVAUX M, COLOMB G: [Metabolic disorders in a diabetic] Maroc Med 38:1068–72, July 59 (Fr)

GAIS ES: The tuberculous diabetic. Diabetes 8:473–5, Nov–Dec 59

GOTH E, SZEKELY A: [Simultaneous appearance of Addison's crisis and diabetic precoma] Orv Hetil 100:1733–4, 6 Dec 59 (Hun)

GRAVANO L: [Diabetic xanthoma] Dia Med 31:2349; passim, 26 Nov 59 (Sp)

GUENIOT M: [Treatment of the cutaneous complications of diabetes] Rev Prat (Par) 9:3021–3, 1 Nov 59 (Fr)

GÖLDNER MG, ZAROWITZ H, AKGUN S: Hyperglycemia and glycosuria due to thiazide derivatives administered in diabetes mellitus. New Engl J Med 262:403–5, 25 Feb 60

GERKOWICZ T: [Diabetes and pituitary dwarfism] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 29:1257–60, 1959 (Pol)

GOLDNER MG: The fate of the second leg in the diabetic amputee. Diabetes 9:100–3, Mar–Apr 60

GORPE A, NEMLIOGLU F, DINCOZ M, VARINLIOGLU Y: [A case of Darier's disease in a diabetic] Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 22:936–42, 1959 (Tur)

GARLAND H: Neurological complications of diabetes mellitus: clinical aspects. Proc Roy Soc Med 53:137–41, Feb 60

GASTALDI F, RODARI T, RIZZO SC: [Study of the function of the β-insulin system in a case of acromegalic diabetes] Folia Endocr (Pisa) 13:43–64, Feb 60 (It)

GOLACKA K, WOJCIECHOWSKA-STAZKA Z: [Co-existence of acromegaly with diabetes mellitus] Pol Tyg Lek 15:434–6, 21 Mar 60 (Pol)

HORN Z, LAZARITS E: [The treatment of diabetes with surgical complications] Zbl Chir 84:1065–8, 4 July 59 (Ger)

HARRIS RH, TAYLOR F Jr: Pemphigus vulgaris and diabetes mellitus. A case report. AMA Arch Derm 80:442–3, Oct 59

HUBERMAN ED, ALVAREZ VINAN OA, MALAMUD SW: Observations concerning the development of surgical lesions of the lower extremities in the diabetic] Prensa Med Argent 46:1832–7, 17 July 59 (Sp)

HABIB SA, HABIB VA: Management of diabetic acidosis and coma, with emphasis on electrolyte disturbances. J Egypt Med Ass 42:431–43, 1959

HUDSON B, BICK M, MARTIN FI: Observations on the treatment of severe diabetic ketosis. Aust Ann Med 9:34–40, Feb 60

HARGROVE MD Jr, VERNER JV, RUFFIN JM: Diabetes and carcinoma of the pancreas. Southern Med J 53:706–8, June 60

ISAACS H, GILCHRIST G: Diabetic amyotrophy. S Afr Med J 34:501–5, 11 June 60

JOHNSON HW: Diabetic acidosis. Minnesota Med 42:1426–9, Oct 59

JOHNSSON S: Retinopathy and nephropathy in diabetes mellitus: comparison of the effects of two forms of treatment. Diabetes 9:1–8, Jan–Feb 60

JACOVELLA G, DALLA TORRE L: [Clinical and electrocardiographic observations on coronary diseases in diabetics] Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 21(2):Comunicazioni 34–5, 1959 (It)

JUSTIN-BESANCON L, LAMOTTE M, LAMOTTE-BARRILLON S, GRIVAUX M, COLOMB G: [Hypochloremic and hypokalemic alkalosis, atypical hypoglycemia in a case of diabetic acidosis] Sem Hop Paris 36:759–63, 12 Mar 60 (Fr)

JORGENSEN MB: Sudden loss of inner ear function in the course of long-standing diabetes mellitus. Acta Otolaryng (Stockh) 51:579–84, June 60

JOHNSON JL: Diabetic neuropathy. Quart Bull Northw Univ Med Sch 34:154–62, Summer 60

KRAVITZ CH, MENIN W: Carcinoma of the pancreas associated with diabetes mellitus. Penn Med J 62:1332–4, Sept 59

KEEN H: Metastasizing carcinoid with diabetes mellitus. Diabetes 8:392–4, Sept–Oct 59

KLINGER R, DALLE COSTE P: [Therapeutic problems of vascular diseases and hypertension in diabetes mellitus; report of treatment with a new drug combination] Minerva Med 50:2406–9, 28 July 59 (It)

KELLY PJ: Current practices in general medicine. 10. Management of complications seen in the lower extremities of diabetic patients. Proc Mayo Clin 34:511–8, 28 Oct 59

KALK H: [On the fatty liver in men with special reference to diabetes] Schweiz Med Wschr 89:1117–21, 24 Oct 59 (Ger)

KRAUS O: [Cultivation of cord-shaped Mycobacterium tuberculosis from the whole blood of a patient with so-called "diabetic tuberculosis"] Wien Z Inn Med 40:468–75, Dec 59 (Ger)

KOURILSKY R, PIERON R, JACQUILLAT C, VERLEY JM, KALMANSON D, LANGUMIER J: [A case of diabetic neuropathy with trophic disorders and histological examination of the central nervous system] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 76:218–28, 5–12 Feb 60 (Fr)

KOGAN BB, KHODZHAMIROVA VS, GULINA LA, ZHDANOV VS: [Diabetic glomerulosclerosis] Ter Arkh 32:52–60, Mar 60 (Rus)

KLEBANOW D, MACLEOD J: Semen quality and certain disturbances of reproduction in diabetic men. Fertil Steril 11:255–61, May–June 60

KARTUN P: [The heart in diabetes mellitus] Vie Med 41:737–40, July 60 (Fr)

LATOTZKI H: [On the occurrence of porphyria in diabetes mellitus] Z Ges Inn Med 14:785-7, 15 Aug 59 (Ger)

LEAHY J: Addison's disease and diabetes mellitus. J Irish Med Ass 45:178-81, Dec 59

LARSEN HW: Atlas of diabetic retinopathy. A photographic study. Acta Ophthal (Kbh) Suppl 55:1-117, 1959

LARSEN HW: X-ray therapy in proliferative diabetic retinopathy. Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 37:531-6, 1959

LEBON J, LEBON P: [Anosmia of diabetic origin (1 case)] Rev Otoneuroophtal 31:367-8, 1959 (Fr)

LEMASS B: Diabetes mellitus and carcinoma of the pancreas. Irish J Med Sci 409:16-34, Jan 60

LUNDBAEK K: [Pathogenesis of diabetic retinopathy] Nord Med 63:240, 25 Feb 60 (Dan)

LOREDO AMUCHASTEGUI A: [Nephropathy in diabetics. Diabetic gangrene. (Medical part)] Dia Med 32:757-66, 2 May 60 (Sp)

MULHOLLAND HB, OWEN JA Jr, TAYLOR JB: Complications of diabetes mellitus. DM 1960:1-30, June

LANDA JA: [Diabetic acidosis and coma. (Clinical aspects)] Dia Med 32:740-4, Apr 60 (Sp)

LARSEN HW: Diabetic retinopathy. An ophthalmoscopic study with a discussion of the morphologic changes and the pathogenetic factors in this disease. Acta Ophthal (Kbh) Suppl 60:1-89, 1960

MARKMAN P, ALLEN EA, JACKSON WP: An analysis of the retinal, cardiovascular and neurological disorders in diabetics attending an out-patient clinic. S Afr Med J 33:682-9, 15 Aug 59

MICHON P, LARCAN A, VERT P: [Diabetes and paradiabetes aggravated by corticotherapy] Rev Med Nancy 84:728-35, July 59 (Fr)

McCULLAGH EP: Vascular complications of diabetes mellitus. Cleveland Clin Quart 26:97-105, July 59

MARINELLI N: [Clinical pictures of pulmonary tuberculosis in diabetics] Minerva Med 50:2941-4, 19 Sept 59 (It)

MOERL F, HAERING T: [Diabetic gangrene from the point of view of the surgeon] Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 19:87-92, July 59 (Ger)

MARGOLIN M: Management of the blind diabetic. Postgrad Med 26:681-6, Nov 59

el-MAHALLAWY MN, SABOUR MS, OSMAN LM, SADEK SH: Metabolic and endocrine aspects of diabetic nephropathy. Brit Med J No 5174:674-81, 5 Mar 60

McNICOL GP, McNICOL MW: Addison's disease complicated by diabetes mellitus: report of a case. Scot Med J 5:30-6, Jan 60

MORGENSTERN RL: Treatment of diabetic ulcer with concomitant arteriosclerosis obliterans. J Amer Podiat Ass 50:200-3, Mar 60

MOERL F: [Pulmonary tuberculosis in diabetic patients as seen from the viewpoint of the surgeon] Med Klin 55:640-3, 15 Apr 60 (Ger)

MUETING D: [On the pathogenesis and clinical aspects of diabetic nephropathy] Med Welt 18:978-81, 30 Apr 60 (Ger)

NOSSA L, MIHAILESCU I, MINEA V: [Idiopathic hyperlipemia, diabetes mellitus, chronic exocrine pancreatic diseases and obesity] Med Interna (Bucur) 12:119-24, Jan 60 (Rum)

NOWICKI J: [Diabetes mellitus with a syndrome of hypothalamic manifestations] Pol Tyg Lek 15:363-5, 7 Mar 60 (Pol)

The NEUROLOGICAL complications of diabetes mellitus. Cent Afr J Med 6:317-8, July 60

OZKER RR, RICHARDS NG, SCHUMACHER OP: Acute polyneuritis following severe diabetic acidosis. Ohio Med J 55:1521-2, Nov 59

PAULLADA JJ: [Vascular complications in diabetes mellitus] Prensa Med Mex 24:168-73, May 59 (Sp)

PRESTINARI GC: [Diabetic osteoarthropathy of the midtarsal] Minerva Ortop 10:823-6, Nov 59 (It)

POPE CH Jr: Retinal capillary microaneurysms: a concept of pathogenesis. Diabetes 9:9-13, Jan-Feb 60

PICKERING G: The anatomical and functional aspects on the neurological lesions of diabetes. Proc Roy Soc Med 53:142-3, Feb 60

PEDERSEN J: [Neuropathic foot lesions in diabetics] Ugeskr Laeg 122:393-8, 24 Mar 60 (Dan)

PEDERSEN J: [Foot lesions in diabetics in the light of new studies on angiopathy and neuropathy of the lower extremities. A survey] Ugeskr Laeg 122:389-93, 24 Mar 60 (Dan)

PANZRAM G: [Pernicious anemia and diabetes mellitus] Z Ges Inn Med 15:239-44, 1 Mar 60 (Ger)

PFAFFENBERG R: [On the therapy of rheumatoid arthritis in diabetes tuberculosis] Deutsch Med J 11:144, 20 Mar 60 (Ger)

PRUD'HOMME J: [The cutaneous complications of diabetes] Un Med Canada 89:616-8, May 60 (Fr)

PFAFFENBERG R, JAEHLER H: [On the resection therapy of tuberculous diabetics from the point of view of internal medicine. Observations on the clinical course of 55 patients] Beitr Klin Tuberk 122:314-23, 1960 (Ger)

PFAFFENBERG R, JAEHLER H: [On the problem of recovery metabolism in pulmonary tuberculous patients with and without diabetes mellitus] Z Tuberk 114:354-60, Feb 60 (Ger)

RIDDELL DH: Peripheral vascular complications in diabetes mellitus. J Tenn Med Ass 52:347-51, Sept 59

RANKE EJ: Diabetic retinopathy and the pituitary. AMA Arch Ophthal 62:859-63, Nov 59

RALLI EP: Nutritional disturbances associated with diabetes mellitus. Postgrad Med 26:612-6, Nov 59

RECORDIER AM, JOUVE G, ALLIGNOL JM: [Vertebral hyperostosis in diabetics] Marseille Med 96:711-8, 1959 (Fr)

ROOK A, CHAMPION RH: Prophyria cutanea tarda and diabetes. Brit Med J 5176:860-1, 19 Mar 60

ROSAL CE: [Peripheral circulatory disease; neuropathy; amputations; prosthesis] Rev Col Med Guatemala 10:262-9, Dec 59 (Sp)

ROCKSTROH H, SCHROETER H: [The frequency of cancer in diabetes mellitus] Muenchen Med Wschr 102:897-901, 29 Apr 60 (Ger)

RICHTER W: [Prophylaxis and therapy of diabetic gangrene] Muenchen Med Wschr 102:949-53, 6 May 60 (Ger)

RATHERY M: [To what extent can the degenerative complications in diabetes mellitus be prevented?] Vie Med 41:743-50, July 60 (Fr)

SKILLERN PG, LOCKHART G III: Optic neuritis and uncontrolled diabetes mellitus in 14 patients. Ann Intern Med 51:468-75, Sept 59

SURA VV, POLIANTSEVA LR: [On lesions of the kidneys in diabetes mellitus] Sovet Med 13:12-8, Sept 59 (Rus)

SOLLEWIJN GELPKE A: [A rare case of necrobiosis lipoidica diabeticorum] Geneesk Gids 37:306-11, 8 Oct 59 (Dut)

SCHOTTE A, LANKAMP HK, FRENKEL M: [Glycogen liver. An iatrogenic (?) "acute abdominal disorder" in diabetes mellitus] Ned T Geneesk 103:2258-62, 7 Nov 59 (Dut)

STEIGERWALDT F, KINK R: [On the occurrence of angiopathy in diabetics. A contribution to the objectivation of metabolic disorders connected with them] Med Mschr 13:567-70, Sept 59 (Ger)

SIGROTH K, JOHNSSON S: Reflex vasodilatation in the fingers of diabetic patients in relation to their clinical control. Avta Med Scand 166:1-8, 25 Jan 60

SAITO T, TSUJI Y, SASAKI K, NAKAYAMA Y, KATO J, HIRAI T, YAGI T, KUWANO A, NUNOKAWA R, UCHIYAMA T: Clinical study of cardiovascular complications in patients with diabetes mellitus. Tohoku J Exp Med 71:87-101, 25 Oct 59

SHARPEY-SCHAFER EP, TAYLOR PJ: Absent circulatory reflexes in diabetic neuritis. Lancet 1:559-62, 12 Mar 60

SPITTLER H: [The effect of regenon in adipose diabetics in the double blind experiment] Med Welt 8:428-9, 20 Feb 60 (Ger)

SIMS EA: Renal function during pregnancy complicated by intercapillary glomerulosclerosis: serial studies in a young diabetic. Ann Intern Med 52:693-702, Mar 60

SIMKO MV: Recalcitrant diabetic ulcer. J Amer Podiat Ass 50:211, Mar 60

STAFIERI JJ: [Pituitary gland, islands of Langerhans and sterility] Obstet Ginec Lat Amer 17:537-55, Nov-Dec 59 (Sp)

SUNDBERG A, GRONBERG A: Diabetes mellitus and pernicious anaemia. Acta Med Scand 166:147-50, 17 Feb 60

SCHLESINGER FG, SCHWARZ F, WAGENVOORT CA: The association of diabetes mellitus with primary carcinoma of the pancreas. Acta Med Scand 166:337-41, 20 Apr 60

SCHWARTZ W: Diabetes mellitus, idiopathic myocardial hypertrophy and paroxysmal atrial flutter. J Amer Geriat Soc 8:472-7, June 60

STRAUZENBERG SE: [Diabetic gangrene] Deutsch Gesundh 15:735-62, 14 Apr 60 (Ger)

SCHOTTE A, LANKAMP HK, FRENKEL M: [Acute glycogen infiltration of the liver in diabetes mellitus. 2. The effects of glucagon therapy] Ned T Geneesk 104:1288-91, 2 July 60 (Dut)

STRAUZENBERG SE: [Diabetic gangrene. Part 2. Therapy, prophylaxis and prognosis of diabetic gangrene] Deutsch Gesundh 15:935-43, 5 May 60 (Ger)

SZUCS S, CSERHATI I, CSAPO G, BALAZS V: The relation between diabetes mellitus and infections of the urinary tract. A clinical, qualitative and quantitative bacteriological study based upon 300 diabetics and 20 controls. Amer J Med Sci 240:186-91, Aug 60

TOPCHIASHVILI ZA: [On surgical diseases in diabetes mellitus] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 35:103-6, Sept 59 (Rus)

TIKHOLOV K, DOBREV PS: [Treatment of tuberculous diabetics with new peroral antidiabetic drugs] Suvr Med (Sofia) 10(12):39-52, 1959 (Bul)

TAXAY EP, ROATH S, MITCHEL S: Malabsorption syndrome and diabetes mellitus. Diabetes 9:106-9, Mar-Apr 60

THOMPSON RH, BUTTERFIELD WJ, FRY IK: Pyruvate metabolism in diabetic neuropathy. Proc Roy Soc Med 53:143-6, Feb 60

TUSHNET L: Impotence and diabetes mellitus. J Med Soc New Jersey 57:256-7, May 60

TSANEV A: [On a case of adrenogenital syndrome associated with diabetes and hypertension] Suvr Med (Sofia) 11(4):116-9, 1960 (Bul)

TRAEGER J: [Special aspects of renal insufficiency in diabetics] Vie Med 41:731-4, July 60 (Fr)

VAN ECK WF: The effect of a low fat diet on the serum lipids in diabetes and its significance in diabetic retinopathy. Amer J Med 27:196-211. Aug 59

VALK LE: [Favorable influence of 19-norandrostenolone phenylpropionate on the diabetic retinopathy] Bull Soc Franc Ophtal 72:596-608, 1959 (Fr)

BEAUMONT P, BOOGAARD J v.d.: Favourable effect of durabolin (19-nor-androstenolon-phenyl-propionate) on diabetic retinopathy. Ophthalmologica 139:480-4, June 60

WILLIAMS RC Jr, MAHAN CJ: Periodontal disease and diabetes in young adults. JAMA 172:776-8, 20 Feb 60

WICHT CL: [The vascular etiology of diabetic neuropathy] S Afr Med J 34:1-3, 2 Jan 60 (Af)

WINGFIELD AL, ANDREWS MJ: Methyl-prednisolone in pulmonary tuberculosis with diabetes mellitus. Postgrad Med J 36:33-5, Jan 60

WENT H: [On the clinical picture of isolated diabetic osteoporosis] Arch Orthop Unfallchir 51:674-9, 1960 (Ger)

WILLS MR, REECE MW: Non-clostridial gas infections in diabetes mellitus. Brit Med J 5198:566-8, 20 Aug 60

WARTER J, MANTZ JM, BATZENSCHLAGER A, KEMPF F: [Fatal total endocrine insufficiency in a 22-year-old diabetic] Strasbourg Med 111:444-58, June 60 (Fr)

WINTER FC: Diabetic retinopathy. Degenerative vascular complications of diabetes and discussion of clinical aspects of the disease. JAMA 174:143-6, 10 Sept 60

WEINER AA, ALLASIA G: Pancreatitis calcinosa, diabetes mellitus and pulmonary tuberculosis. Sea View Hosp Bull 18:27-32, Jan 60

WHISNANT JP, LOVE JG: Pitfall in diagnosis of diabetic "cord bladder". Intraspinal ependymoma. JAMA 174:147-50, 10 Sept 60

ZHUKOV NA: [On the problem of the development of diabetes mellitus in hypertension] Sovet Med 23:59-63, Aug 59 (Rus)

ZEBRACK SD: Arteriosclerotic, diabetic gangrene. A case report. J Amer Podiat Ass 49:457-8, Oct 59

ZOLLINGER HU: [Papillary necrosis of the kidney in diabetes mellitus] Deutsch Med Wschr 85:775-7, 29 Apr 60 (Ger)

ZEFIROVA GS: [Addison's disease associated with diabetes mellitus] Sovet Med 24:85-8, May 60 (Rus)

diagnosis

APPELMAN DH: Diabetic detection. Amer Practit 10:1499-500, Sept 59

ALLAN FN, GEORGESON LW: A candy tolerance test in the detection of early diabetes: a preliminary report. Med Clin N Amer 44:429-32, Mar 60

BECKER RM: A suggested simple approach to the early detection of diabetes mellitus in some patients. Bull Tufts New Engl Med Cent 5:141-2, Oct-Dec 59

BEDROSSIAN RH: Diagnosis of diabetes by the ophthalmologist. Amer J Ophthal 48:843-4, Dec 59

CONSTAM GR: [On the differential diagnosis of diabetes mellitus] Schweiz Med Wschr 90:333-40, 19 Mar 60 (Ger)

DETECTION of diabetes. Brit Med J No 5151:555-6, 26 Sept 59

FAJANS SS, CONN JW: The early recognition of diabetes mellitus. Ann NY Acad Sci 82:208-18, 25 Sept 59

FUENNING SI, ROSE KD, NEBE FM, KNIPMEYER C: A report on a direct-mail diabetes case-finding method. Nebr Med J 45:70-4, Feb 60

GROTT JW, KORZON J, GROTT-SWIEZAWSKA E: [Common errors in the diagnosis of diabetes mellitus] Pol Tyg Lek 14:1499-503, 10 Aug 59 (Pol)

GOTO Y, KATO J, TAKANAMI A, OHNEDA A: Detection of prediabetes by glucose-tolerance test sensitised by prednisolone. Lancet 2:461-5, 27 Aug 60

HICKAM JB, SIEKER HO: Retinal vascular reactivity in patients with diabetes mellitus and with atherosclerosis. USAF Sch Aviat Med 60-37:1-4, Feb 60

JOLLY JJ, WHITE WV, PORTNOY J, GUTRIDGE JW: Blood sugar and syphilis serology using a single specimen. Public Health Rep 75:115-8, Feb 60

JORON GE: [The biological signs in diabetes of difficult diagnosis] Un Med Canada 89:609-12, May 60 (Fr)

KROLIKOWSKA W, PRUSINSKI A, LISIECKA-ADAMSKA H: [Considerations on the problem of the EEG registration in diabetic patients according to our observations] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 10:79-86, Jan-Feb 60 (Pol)

LINKE A: [On the glucagon test in liver diseases and in diabetes mellitus] Klin Wschr 37:876-7, 15 Aug 59 (Ger)

LEVINE R: The early manifestations and the diagnosis of diabetes mellitus. Med Clin N Amer 44:203-7, Jan 60

LINKE A: [The diagnostic use of glucagon in liver diseases and in diabetes mellitus] Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 65:699-704, 1959 (Ger)

MILLER DI, RIDOLFO AS: The skin-surface-glucose test: an aid in the diagnosis of diabetes mellitus. Diabetes 9:48-52, Jan-Feb 60

MEYER WJ: Continuous diabetes screening in a rural area. Public Health Rep 75:784-90, Sept 60

NORBERG B: [Laboratory examinations and health insurance with some remarks on the health care policy] Svensk Lakartidn 57:2133-6, 15 July 60 (Sw)

PEREZ C: [The "glycemic cycle" compared with the "induced hyperglycemia test" and the "fasting glycemia". Its importance in diabetics, even in those apparently in equilibrium. Simplified performance of test using auto-micro-samplings] Tunisie Med 38:199-209, Mar 60 (Fr)

PROSENJAK M: [Early diagnosis of diabetes] Higijena 12:61-7, 1960 (Ser)

RODRIGUEZ R: [Diagnosis of diabetes mellitus] Prensa Med Mex 23:207-16, June 58 (Sp)

REYNOLDS FW, PONS AL III, PENNISI JV: Routine tests for diabetes mellitus among adult hospital patients. Geriatrics 14:784-8, Dec 59

RABOUTET J, BOUSQUET C, GRANOTIER E, LAVERNHE J, PORTOS R: [The medical evaluation of navigating personnel; the problem of glycosuria] Med Aero (Par) 14:385-403, 1959 (Fr)

STAVEM P: [Plasma Acetest] T Norske Laegeforen 79:959–60, 15 Aug 59 (Nor)

SWARTWOUT JR, BIRCH HW, PAILET M: Glucose tolerance test and vulvitis. Obstet Gynec (NY) 15:131–3, Feb 60

economics

BRANDALEONE H: Employability of the diabetic. Ann NY Acad Sci 82:258–65, 25 Sept 59

epidemiology

COHEN AM: [Effect of change in environmental and living conditions on the prevalence of diabetes in Yemenite and Kurdish communities] Harefuah 58:142–5, 15 Feb 60 (Heb)

etiology

ARNEY GK, PEARSON E, SUTHERLAND AB: Burn stress pseudodiabetes. Ann Surg 152:77–90, July 60

BOZADZHIEVA E, FILIPOV P, GELINOV K, ASTRUG A: KOLEBINOV N: [A case of diencephalo-hypophyseal syndrome with diabetes mellitus, insulinism and arthoflavinosis caused by subdural hydroma located in the supra- and para-sellar regions] Suvr Med (Sofia) 10(9–10):124–9, 1959 (Bul)

BOULET P, MIROUZE J, BARJON P, NAVARRO M, DANAN M: [Hypopituitarism and diabetes mellitus] Sem Hop Paris 36:667–78, 4 Mar 60 (Fr)

BREDA R: [Pancreatic diabetes in northern Sardinia and regional pancreatic factors] Minerva Med 51:1567–8, 28 Apr 60 (It)

BASTENIE PA: [Role of the anterior pituitary and the adrenals in diabetes mellitus] Rev Iber Endocr 7:131–41, Mar–Apr 60 (Sp)

BECKER D, MILLER M: Presence of diabetic glomerulosclerosis in patients with hemochromatosis. New Engl J Med 263:367–73, 25 Aug 60

CHAVANNAZ J: [Traumatic diabetes] Mem Acad Chir 85: 715–7, 28 Oct–4 Nov 59 (Fr)

BURIJAN J, MICIC J, BABIC D: [Diabetes appearing during influenza] Srpski Arhiv Celok Lek 87:576–81, Jun 59 (Ser)

DOR P: [Hyperparathyroidism caused by parathyroid adenoma. Parathyroidectomy. Appearance of postoperative duodenal ulcers and diabetes] Acta Chir Belg 58:547–57, Sept 59 (Fr)

ENEV E, KIRIAKOV K: [Diabetes mellitus following cerebrocranial injury] Suvr Med (Sofia) 10(6):125–8, 1959 (Bul)

ESTEBAN GIL M: [Diabetes and carcinoma of the pancreas] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 19:165–9, Feb 60 (Sp)

FIELD JB, LOUBE SD: Observations concerning the diabetes mellitus associated with Werner's syndrome. Metabolism 9:118–24, Feb 60

GRILLIAT JP, KOENIG E, VAILLANT G: [Diabetes occurring during the delta-cortisone therapy of cirrhosis] Rev Med Nancy 84:720–7, July 59 (Fr)

GREEN RC Jr: Diabetes mellitus secondary to primary carcinoma of the head of the pancreas. Southern Med J 52: 1211–3, Oct 59

HUCZEK-GLEBOCKI J, OSTERCZY Z: [Drug-induced aplastic anemia complicated by diabetes mellitus during prednisone therapy] Pol Tyg Lek 14:1662–4, 7 Sept 59 (Pol)

HARTWIG W: [Tumor of the pancreas complicated by diabetes with variable reaction to insulin] Pol Tyg Lek 15:679–83, 2 May 60 (Pol)

ITELSON I, RUBINSTEIN J, MENASHE R: [Steroid diabetes in cases of functional adrenocortical activity with increased excretion of 17-ketosteroids] Harefuah 58:251–4, 15 Apr 60 (Heb)

JUSTIN-BESANCON L, LAMOTTE M, LAMOTTE-BARRILLON S, GRIVAUX M, COLOMB G: [Pancreatitis, diabetes and hepatic steatosis] Sem Hop Paris 36:753–9, 12 Mar 60 (Fr)

KHRISTOV IS: [Non-pancreatic forms of diabetes mellitus] Suvr Med (Sofia) 10(9–10):77–86, 1959 (Bul)

KELLNER K, LEY H: ["Central diabetes" after surgical excision of a principal cell adenoma] Med Klin 55:541–4, 1 Apr 60 (Ger)

LAFITTE A, HAZARD J, PERIER R, DEMOS J: [Disorders of carbohydrate metabolism during the development of pheochromocytoma] Path Biol (Par) 7:2271–80, Nov 59 (Fr)

MASLEY PM, BONANNO CA, GRACE WJ: Diabetes and steatorrhea in primary carcinoma of the pancreas. Ann Intern Med 52:1147–60, May 60

MIKULICICH GP: Diabetic-ketogenesis in experimental liver damage. Amer J Gastroent 33:549–57, May 60

McMAHON FG: Steroid diabetes. J Louisiana Med Soc 112:126–30, Apr 60

NEUGEBAUER W: [Pancreatic injury and diabetes] Mschr Unfallheilk 62:258–63, July 59 (Ger)

PALMAS S: [On the tolbutamide sensitivity of the changes in carbohydrate metabolism caused by hypercortisonism] Progr Med (Nap) 16:142–7, 15 Mar 60 (It)

PANGARO JA: [Diabetes in relation to obesity. Neurological and endocrinopathic complications] Dia Med 32:724–33, Apr 60 (Sp)

ROBILLARD R: [The pathogenesis of diabetes mellitus] Un Med Canada 88:1190–201, Oct 59 (Fr)

SCHOEFFLING K: [Trauma and diabetes mellitus] Med Welt 16:797–804, 16 Apr 60 (Ger)

TOJA G, AMBRASSA G: [Observations on a case of panarteritis nodosa with diabetes mellitus] Minerva Cardioangiol 7:607–17, Dec 59 (It)

VAGUE J: [The 4 pancreatic stages of diabetes due to android obesity] Rev Iber Endocr 7:27–42, Jan–Feb 60 (Sp)

experimental

ADAMKIEWICZ VW, ADAMKIEWICZ LM: Alloxan diabetes and dextran anaphylactoid inflammation. Amer J Physiol 197:377–9, Aug 59

ADAMKIEWICZ VW, FITKO RJ, FORTIER AA: Hypoglycemic drugs and the dextran 'anaphylactoid' inflammation. Canad J Biochem 38:823–7, Aug 60

ARMIN J, GRANT RT, WRIGHT PH: Experimental diabetes in rats produced by parenteral administration of anti-insulin serum. J Physiol (Lond) 153:146–65, Aug 60

BARU AM: [Effect of the administration of insulin on the content of adrenalin in the adrenals of rats with alloxan diabetes] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 5:3–7, July–Aug 59 (Rus)

BATTS A: Use of the Golgi apparatus as an indicator of the level of activity of the cells of the islets of Langerhans. Ann NY Acad Sci 82:302–18, 25 Sept 59

BRADLEY TR, NELSON JF: The effect of alloxan diabetes on the metabolic activity of rat mammary gland tissue. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 37:373–82, Aug 59

BEATTY CH, PETERSON RD, BOCEK RM: Effect of insulin on carbohydrate metabolism of skeletal muscle fibers and diaphragm from control and pancreatectomized rats. J Biol Chem 235:277–81, Feb 60

BLAYLOCK BA, ROTHROCK E, SACKS J: Alloxan diabetes, insulin and adenosine phosphates of live: . Amer J Physiol 198:1063–5, May 60

BUEHRING H, KUEHNAU J: [Total- and acetyl-coenzyme A in the liver of normal and alloxan diabetic rats] Klin Wschr 38:694–8, 15 July 60 (Ger)

CREUTZFELDT W, FRERICHS H, MALSCH D, MOENCH A: [Experimental studies on the effect of a kidney lesion on diabetes mellitus; alloxan diabetes and Masugi's kidney disease] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 236:392–414, 1959 (Ger)

COHEN AM: Relationship between choline-deficient fatty liver and chronic alloxan diabetes in rats. Amer J Physiol 198:637–9, Mar 60

CORREA PR, MARQUES M, WAGNER EM: Hyperglycemia caused by the oral administration of glucose in turtles. Endocrinology 66:731–4, May 60

DE ROETTH A Jr, YEN FP: Experimental diabetic retinopathy. Retinal metabolism in the alloxan diabetic rat. AMA Arch Ophthal 63:226–31, Feb 60

DROPMANN K: [Features of tissue reaction and of the course of inflammation in the diabetic organism] Aerztl Wschr 15:141–6, 19 Feb 60 (Ger)

DIXON KC, KING AJ, MALININ T: Protein in dying β-cells of the pancreatic islets. Quart J Exp Physiol 45:202–12, Apr 60

DOS SJ, NAHAS GG, MITTELMAN A: [Action of 2-amino-2-hydroxymethyl-1,3-propanediol on pancreatic diabetes in the dog] J Physiol (Par) 52:80–1, Jan–Feb 60 (Fr)

FITCH WM, HILL R, CHAIKOFF IL: Hepatic glycolytic enzyme activities in the alloxan-diabetic rat: response to glucose and fructose feeding. J Biol Chem 234:2811–3, Nov 59

FRITZ IB, KAPLAN E: Effects of glucose on fatty acid oxidation by diaphragms from normal and alloxan-diabetic fed and starved rats. Amer J Physiol 198:39–44, Jan 60

FOSTER DW, SIPERSTEIN MD: Effect of diabetes on cholesterol and fatty acid synthesis in the rat aorta. Amer J Physiol 198:25–8, Jan 60

FISTER V, RABADJIJA L, BAIC D: [The significance of largactil in the development of alloxan diabetes in rats] Z Ges Exp Med 132:388–94, 1959 (Ger)

FASELLA P, BAGLIONI C, TURANO C, SILIPRANDI N: Pyridoxal phosphate and tryptophan metabolism in alloxan-diabetic rats. Clin Chim Acta 5:146–8, Jan 60

FERRARI V, GASTALDI F: [Study of the oxidative metabolism of glucose in erythrocytes of diabetic rats] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 109:230–5, Mar 60 (It)

FINLAYSON JS, KROOK L, LARSSON S: The effects of obesity, pyometra and diabetes mellitus on the fat and cholesterol contents of liver and spleen in the dog. Acta Physiol Scand 49:29–34, 25 May 60

GABRIC D, ALLEGRETTI N: Some changes of appetite in alloxan diabetic rats. Endocrinology 67:285–7, Aug 60

HAWKINS RD, ASHWORTH MA, SCHACHTER H, HAIST RE: Effect of continuous glucose infusion on the glucose-6-phosphatase activity of the liver in rats. New Engl J Med 261: 434–7, 27 Aug 59

HALL JC: The effect of insulin on intact muscle from normal and alloxan-diabetic rats. J Biol Chem 235:6–8, Jan 60

HARDING-CHARCONNET F: [Critical analysis of the diabetogenic role of xanthurenic acid in albino rats] Arch Sci Physiol (Par) 14:1–14, 1960 (Fr)

IANKELEVICH DE: [Effect of weather conditions on the course of experimental diabetes mellitus and on the reactivity of pancreatectomized dogs to insulin] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 6:68–76, May–June 60 (Rus)

ISSEKUTZ B Jr, HETENYI G Jr, FORBATH M, DRISCHEL H, KONIG A: Effect of high blood sugar levels upon splanchnic sugar output in experimental diabetes. Diabetes 9:311–7, July–Aug 60

KOENIG A: [Diuresis, chlorids, potassium, nitrogen creatinine and sugar excretion in metabolically normal and alloxan diabetic rabbits after exposure to high O2 pressure] Acta Biol Med Germ 3:8–12, 1959 (Ger)

KORNER A: Alloxan diabetes and in vitro protein biosynthesis in rat liver microsomes and mitochondria. J Endocr 20:256–65, May 60

KIESSLING KH: The effect of insulin on the synthesis and dephosphorylation of thiamine diphosphate in liver homogenates from alloxan diabetic rats. Biochim Biophys Acta 39:412–7, 22 Apr 60

LOGOTHETOPOULOS J, SHARMA BB, SALTER JM, BEST CH: "Metaglucagon diabetes" in rabbits. New Engl J Med 261:423–6, 27 Aug 59

LAZAROW A, TREIBERGS B: The effects of long-term administration of tolbutamide to (alloxan)-subdiabetic rats. New Engl J Med 261:417–23, 27 Aug 59

LAZARIS IaA: [Experimental dithizone diabetes] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 3:83–8, July–Aug 59 (Rus)

LOSSOW WJ, CHAIKOFF IL: Linoleic and linolenic acids: their oxidation by normal and diabetic rats. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 101:857–60, Aug–Sept 59

LAWRENCE AM, CONTOPOULOS AN: Reproductive performance in the alloxan diabetic female rat. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 33:175–84, Feb 60

LISEWSKI G, MOHNIKE G: [On the behavior of the blood sugar level after alloxan injection in the rabbit] Endokrinologie 38:306–16, Dec 59 (Ger)

LISEWSKI G, MOHNIKE G: [Studies on alloxan diabetes in the rabbit] Endokrinologie 38:297–305, Dec 59 (Ger)

LEITES SM, PAVLOV GT: [Effect of adrenocorticotropic hormone and cortisone on the inclusion of methionine labeled by S35 into proteins of the liver, muscles and kidneys in alloxan diabetes] Vop Med Khim 5:415–21, Nov–Dec 59 (Rus)

LAWRENCE AM, CONTOPOULOS AN: Ovarian response to administration of hypophyseal follicle-stimulating or human chorionic gonadotrophic hormone in alloxan diabetic rats. Endocrinology 66:475–9, Mar 60

LAZARUS SS, VOLK BW: Effect of diabetogenic hormones on blood sugar and pancreas of sulfonylurea treated animals. Endocrinology 66:702–11, May 60

LAZAROW A, KIM JN, WELLS LJ: Birth weight and fetal mortality in pregnant subdiabetic rats. Diabetes 9:114–7, Mar–Apr 60

LOGOTHETOPOULOS J, SHARMA BB, SALTER JM, BEST CH: Glucagon and metaglucagon diabetes in rabbits. Diabetes 9:278–85, July–Aug 60

MOSINGER B, BRAUN T: Potentiating the diabetogenic effect of alloxan by N-sulphonyl-N-butylurea (BZ-55). Experientia 15:317–8, 15 Aug 59

MORGAN HE, HENDERSON MJ, REGEN DM, PARK CR: Regulation of glucose uptake in heart muscle from normal and alloxan-diabetic rats: the effects of insulin, growth hormone, cortisone, and anoxia. Ann NY Acad Sci 82:387–402, 25 Sept 59

MEADE RC, KLITGAARD HM: Comparison of tolbutamide and insulin pre-treatment prior to alloxan induced diabetes. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:410–3, Nov 59

MATTHES KJ, ABRAHAM S, CHAIKOFF IL: An enzymic defect in fatty acid synthesis by alloxan-diabetic rat liver. Biochim Biophys Acta 37:180–1, 1 Jan 60

MINOZZI A, GUERRINI O: [Experimental research on dithizone-induced diabetes in the rabbit: activity of ATP, cytochrome C and cocarboxylase] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 108:673–89, Nov 59 (It)

MARSHALL NB, ENGEL FL: Growth hormone and carbohydrate tolerance in adrenalectomized rat. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:743–5, Apr 60

MITLISHOV MI: [Changes of the higher nervous activity in dogs in relation to blood sugar in normal conditions and in diabetes] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 8:290–6, 1959 (Rus)

MEADE RC, KLITGAARD HM: Mechanism of alloxan diabetes inhibition by vasopressor drugs. Amer J Physiol 199:25–7, July 60

OLEKS S, TSINBERG E: [Effect of a single instillation of insulin into the conjunctival sac on blood sugar content in rabbits with alloxan diabetes] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 6:77–9, May–June 60 (Rus)

OYA JC, RODRIGUEZ MINON JL: [Studies on toxialepsia for alloxan. (Glucose tolerance tests in toxialeptic dogs)] Rev Clin Esp 77:211–5, 15 May 60 (Sp)

PELLEGRINI G, PIOTTI LE, MARINONI U, BRACCHETTI A: [Incorporation of C14 in hepatic glycogen after the administration by gastric tube of labeled glucose in intact mice and in mice with alloxan diabetes] Minerva Nuc 13:191–5, June 59 (It)

POPOVIC SS: [Contribution to the study of alloxan diabetes] Med Arhiv 12:59–67, Mar–Apr 59 (Ser)

PELLEGRINI G, PIOTTI LE, MARINONI U, BRACCHETTI A: The incorporation of C14 into hepatic glycogen in alloxan-diabetic mice. Panminerva Med 2:161–4, Apr 60

POLOSA P, MUGHINI L: [Behavior of the plasmatic and urinary 18-hydroxycorticoids and of 17-ketosteroids in diabetics with retinal vascular complications] G Geront Suppl 21:83–5, 1959 (It)

REMBIESA R: [Citric acid metabolism in alloxan diabetes] Pat Pol 10:431–5, Oct–Dec 59 (Pol)

RIEMSCHNEIDER R, ARBEIT H: [Diabetogenic compounds. 1. On the decrease of dithizone concentration in the blood] Z Naturforsch [B] 15B:336, May 60 (Ger)

SIREK OV, SIREK A: A low concentration of certain blood constituents observed in offspring of alloxan-diabetic rabbits. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 7):456–7, 8 Aug 59

SHELDON WH, BAUER H: The development of the acute inflammatory response to experimental cutaneous mucormycosis in normal and diabetic rabbits. J Exp Med 110:845–52, 1 Dec 59

SOKOLOVEROVA IM: [The influence of sex hormones on the development and course of alloxan diabetes in rats of various age groups] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 3:59–61, Nov–Dec 59 (Rus)

SOENNICHSEN N, FRUNDER H, BOERNIG H, RICHTER G: [Metabolism of damaged tissues. X. Glucose and glucose-6-phosphate levels in the liver of alloxan diabetic mice] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 316:209–17, 30 Oct 59 (Ger)

SPIRO RG: Role of insulin in two pathways of glucose metabolism in vivo glucosamine and glycogen synthesis. Ann NY Acad Sci 82:366–73, 25 Sept 59

SAVAGE N, GILLMAN J, GILBERT C: Influence of insulin on the incorporation of 2-14C-sodium pyruvate into glyceride glycerol in diabetic and normal baboons. Nature (Lond) 185:168–9, 16 Jan 60

SAITO T, WAKUI A, OHNEDA A: Diet and experimental diabetes. I. Influence of diet on carbohydrate metabolism in normal rats. Tohoku J Exp Med 70:383–93, 25 Sept 59

SAITO T, WAKUI A, OHNEDA A: Diet and experimental diabetes. II. The dietary influence on the occurrence of alloxan diabetes in rats. Tohoku J Exp Med 70:395–401, 25 Sept 59

SHROTRI DS, AIMAN R: The relationship of the post-absorptive state to the hypoglycemic action studies on Ficus bengalensis and Ficus glomerata. Indian J Med Res 48:162–8, Mar 60

SOKOLOVEROVA IM: [Role of the higher segments of the central nervous system, of the growth factor and of the sex hormones in the pathogenesis of experimental (alloxan) diabetes] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 8:312–20, 1959 (Rus)

SCOW RO, CHERNICK SS: Hormonal control of protein and fat metabolism in the pancreatectomized rat. Recent Progr Hormone Res 16:497–545, 1960

SAVAGE N, GILLMAN J, GILBERT C: Unimpaired synthesis of fatty acids and altered synthesis of glycerol of triglycerides in diabetic baboons (P. ursinus). S Afr J Med Sci 25:19–32, Apr 60

THIEL A: [On the pancreatic islets of normal and diabetic obese mice] Verh Anat Ges 1958:251–8 (Ger)

VOLK BW, LAZARUS SS: Studies on the diabetogenic action and the site of origin of glucagon. Diabetes 9:53–62, Jan–Feb 60

WENKEOVA J, PAV J: Release of non-esterified fatty acids from adipose tissue in normal and diabetic rats. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 15):1147, 10 Oct 59

WONG RK, VAN BRUGGEN JT: Lipid metabolism in the diabetic rat. I. Acetate metabolism in the diabetic rat. II. Cholesterol turnover studies. J Biol Chem 235:26–9, Jan 60

WONG RK, VAN BRUGGEN JT: Lipid metabolism in the diabetic rat. II. Cholesterol turnover studies. J Biol Chem 235:30–3, Jan 60

WENKE M, WENKEOVA J, MUHLBACHOVA E: [Heparin in alloxan diabetes] Cesk Fysiol 9:6, Jan 60 (Cz)

ZHEMCHUZHNIKOVA LEY [Changes in the vascular system of the pancreas in experimental diabetes in rats] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 5:20–6, Sept–Oct 59 (Rus)

genetics

ANDREANI G: [Considerations on the age of onset of diabetes of familial character. (Statistical observations on 1500 cases)] G Geront 7:661–6, Aug 59 (It)

BARTA L: [On the genetic problem in diabetes mellitus] Orv Hetil 101:197–9, 7 Feb 60 (Hun)

BARTA L: [On the problem of inheritance of diabetes mellitus] Deutsch Med Wschr 85:558–9, 1 Apr 60 (Ger)

KAEDING A, BELLIN H: [Heredofamiliarity and selected diabetes complications] Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 19:142–8, Sept 59 (Ger)

OKAMOTO K, MIDORIKAWA O, MAYAMA S, TASHIMA E, SATO T, YAMAMOTO Y: On Wistar rats descended from ancestors diabetic for successive generations, especially, on their Langerhans' islets and their spontaneous diabetization. Acta Sch Med Univ Kioto 36:245–72, 1960

PARKS LL, REMEIN QR, SHIELDS LS, TURVAVILLE J: Screening relatives of diabetics in five Florida counties. Public Health Rep 75:55–9, Jan 60

STEINBERG AG: The genetics of diabetes: a review. Ann NY Acad Sci 82:197–207, 25 Sept 59

history

BEST CH: Diabetes since nineteen hundred and twenty. Canad Med Ass J 82:1061–6, 21 May 60

LUKENS FD: William C. Stadie, 1886–1959. Diabetes 8: 476–8, Nov–Dec 59

WILDER RM: Adventures among the islands of Langerhans. J Amer Diet Ass 36:309–12, Apr 60

hospitals & clinics

DEROT M: [Chair of the Diabetes Mellitus and Nutritional Disease Medicosocial Clinic. Inaugural lecture] Presse Med 67:1571–4, 12 Sept 59 (Fr)

RIGOT M: [Sanatorium de Chavanne, Saint-Chamond (Loire). A new service for the treatment of tuberculous and diabetic patients] Techn Hosp (Par) 15:66–7, May 60 (Fr)

immunology

EZRIN C, MOLONEY PJ: Resistance to insulin due to neutralizing antibodies. J Clin Endocr 19:1055–68, Sept 59

in adolescence

DOWNIE E, MARTIN FI: Vascular disease in juvenile diabetic patients of long duration: a preliminary report. Diabetes 8: 383–7, Sept–Oct 59

DANIELS RS: Late adolescence in a juvenile diabetic: a case report. J Clin Exp Psychopath 20:231–4, July–Sept 59

KNOWLES HC Jr: Management of the adolescent diabetic patient. Postgrad Med 26:765–72, Dec 59

LAX H, FEINBERG AW: Abnormalities of the arterial pulse wave in young diabetic subjects. Circulation 20:1106–10, Dec 59

MARIE DE ST, MARC Sistert Juvenile diabetes. Canad Nurse 56:125–7, Feb 60

SERANTES NA: [Juvenile diabetes] Dia Med 32:777–80, 2 May 60 (Sp)

in infancy & childhood

AZNAR REIG A, GASALLA CHACON JM, LOPEZ SANCHEZ AS, ESTEBAN VELASCO B: [Mauriac syndrome] Rev Clin Esp 76:176–81, 15 Feb 60 (Sp)

ARDUINO P: [Diabetes in infants and children] J Pediat (Rio) 25:155–71, Apr 60 (Por)

BESSMAN SP: Diabetes mellitus; observations, theoretical and practical. J Pediat 56:191–203, Feb 60

BAQUET R: [Infantile diabetes] Maroc Med 39:148–9, Feb 60 (Fr)

BLAIM A: [Clinical observations on Mauriac's syndrome] Pol Tyg Lek 15:758–62, 16 May 60 (Pol)

CHOREMIS C, BAROUTSOU E, KIOSSOGLOU K: Diabetes mellitus following smallpox vaccination. Acta Paediat (Upps) 48:388–90, July 59

CACCIARI E, MANFREDI G: [Some aspects of the blood in infantile diabetes (proteins, glycoproteins, lipoproteins, cholesterol)] Clin Pediat (Bologna) 42:138–43, Feb 60 (It)

DZIKOWSKI K, GOLENIOWA A, FLORKIEWICZ L: [Mauriac's syndrome] Pediat Pol 34:979–83, July 59 (Pol)

DEBIEC B, MARGOLIS A: [Kolobierz vacation center for diabetic children] Pediat Pol 34:1345–50, Oct 59 (Pol)

DODGE WF, MILLER AP, HOOKS L: Operation of a summer camp for children with diabetes mellitus. Texas J Med 56:357–62, May 60

FRANCOIS R, RUITON-UGLIENGO A: [Dimethylguanidine in the treatment of infantile diabetes] Pediatrie 15:545–61, 1960 (Fr)

GIVNER I: Juvenile diabetes. Amer J Ophthal 49:358–60, HEFFERMAN A: An experiment in group therapy with the mothers of diabetic children. Acta Psychother (Basel) 7(Suppl)Pt 2:155–62, 1959

HULOT-PIETRI E, DEUIL R: [School admission, vocational orientation and future of diabetic children (international inquiry)] Rev Med Franc 40:611–7, Dec 59 (Fr)

HOOKER AD: Camping and the diabetic child. J Amer Diet Ass 37:143–5, Aug 60

IMERSLUND O: The prognosis in diabetes with onset before age two. Acat Paediat (Upps) 49:243–8, May 60

JEUNE M, RIEDWEG: [Transitory diabetic syndrome in a newborn] Pediatrie 15:63–6, 1960 (Fr)

KORC I, SCOLPINI V, DE MUNIZ MM: [Study on hexoses bound to blood proteins in diabetes in the child: their relation to the clinical development and vascular complications] Arch Pediat Urug 31:156–70, Mar 60 (Sp)

LESTRADET H, BESSE J, BILLAUD L: [Study of the action of a biguanide (N,N-dimethylguanylguanidine) on a group of 235 diabetic children] Presse Med 68:391–3, 27 Feb 60 (Fr)

LABRAM C: [Biomicroscopic examination of the conjunctival vessels. Its importance in general pathology and especially in juvenile diabetes] France Med 23:235–45, May 60 (Fr)

MALLET R: [Treatment of diabetes in children] Rev Prat (Par) 9:3025–34, 1 Nov 59 (Fr)

MEDEIROS J de: [Treatment of diabetes mellitus in childhood with free diet] Pediat Prat 30:173–86, June 59 (Por)

NICOLAJ P: [The renal threshold for glucose in recent diabetes mellitus of children in insulin treatment] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1654–6, 30 Dec 59 (It)

PYTEL A: [Fate of children with diabetes mellitus according to personal observations] Pediat Pol 34:1339–44, Oct 59 (Pol)

ROBERTSON SE: Diabetes mellitus in children; recent advances. Med J Aust 46(2):113–7, 25 July 59

RENOVANZ HD: [Diabetes mellitus and tuberculosis in childhood] Medizinische No 51:2509–15, 19 Dec 59 (Ger)

RAMBERT P, DEUIL R, LESTRADET H, HULOT-PIETRI E, BESSE G: [The treatment of childhood diabetes. Experiences from summer camps] Gaz Med France 67:33–43, 10 Jan 60 (Fr)

ROSENKRANZ A: [Diabetic children in summer camps] Arch Kinderheilk 161:218–26, 1960 (Ger)

STALDER G, SCHMID R: Severe functional disorders of glomerular capillaries and renal hemodynamics in treated diabetes mellitus during childhood. Ann Paediat (Basel) 193: 129–38, Sept 59

STEPHENS JW, PAGE OC, HARE RL: Gales Creek Camp—a summer camp for diabetic children. Northw Med 59:364–6, Mar 60

STALDER G, SCHMID R, WOLFF M von: [Functional microangiopathy of the kidneys in treated diabetes mellitus in children] Deutsch Med Wschr 85:346–50, 26 Feb 60 (Ger)

SCHNEIDERMAN FJ: Juvenile diabetes mellitus. J Amer Osteopath Ass 59:473–80, Feb 60

SCOLPINI V, LAPITZ JC: [Vulvovaginal moniliasis in diabetic young girls] Arch Pediat Urug 31:104–9, Feb 60 (Sp)

SUTEDJO, RANTI IS: [Diabetes mellitus in an Indonesian child] Med Kedokt Indonesia 10:89–92, Mar 60 (Ind)

TRAISSAC, CANTORNE G, MARTIN C: [On a case of Mauriac syndrome] Arch Franc Pediat 16:844–6, 1959 (Fr)

TRAISMAN HS, NEWCOMB AL: Clinical use of glucagon in juvenile diabetes mellitus. Illinois Med J 117:81–2, Feb 60

VERNOCCHI P: [Infantile diabetes. Diagnosis] Dia Med 32:772–3, 2 May 60 (Sp)

VERNOCCHI P: [Treatment of infantile diabetes] Dia Med 32:773–7, 2 May 60 (Sp)

WOLFSOHN H: [A diabetic children's camp in Israel] Harefuah 57:241–3, 1 Nov 59 (Heb)

WOLF MALAMUD S, HUBERMAN ED, ASTIZ JM: [Mauriac syndrome. Presentation of a case] Prensa Med Argent 46:2145–7, 21 Aug 59 (Sp)

WOLFF M von: [Control and management of diabetic children] Praxis 49:441–5, 5 May 60 (Ger)

in old age

ADEZATI L: [Some endocrine aspects of senile and presenile diabetes] Riforma Med 73:1259–60, 31 Oct 59 (It)

ANTONINI FM: [On some aspects of diabetic metabolism and of vascular complications in the aged] Riforma Med 73:1260–1, 31 Oct 59 (It)

ADEZATI L: [Some endocrine aspects of senile and presenile diabetes] Minerva Med 50:4423–4, 26 Dec 59 (It)

ANTONINI FM: [On some aspects of the metabolism of diabetes and of vascular complications in the aged] Minerva Med 50:4424–5, 26 Dec 59 (It)

AZZOLINI G, DE PALMA C: [On the therapeutic action of chlorpropamide in senile diabetics] G Geront 7:910–2, Dec 59 (It)

AZZOLINI G: [Observations on some cases of diabetes in senile obese patients] G Geront 7:908–9, Dec 59 (It)

AZZOLINI G: [Contribution to the clinical study of senile diabetes] G Geront 7:904–7, Dec 59 (It)

ADEZATI L: [Some endocrine aspects of presenile and senile diabetes] G Geront Suppl 20:27–73, 1959 (It)

ANTONINI FM: [On some aspects of metabolism of diabetes and of vascular complications in the elderly] G Geront Suppl 20:75–177, 1959 (It)

BONESSA C, PANNACCI E: [Insulin therapy in myocardial infarct] G Geront 7:919–23, Dec 59 (It)

BERSELLI L, DE PALMA C: [Radoslaw's curve in senile diabetes] G Geront 7:915–6, Dec 59 (It)

BERSELLI L, DE PALMA C: [Blood pyruvate curve after oral glucose loading in senile diabetes] G Geront 7:917–8, Dec 59 (It)

BERSELLI L, DE PALMA C: [The oral glucose loading curve in the diabetic elderly person] G Geront 7:913–4, Dec 59 (It)

CITI S, VIOLA S: [Notes on the fatty meal with radioactive iodine in diabetes in the aged] G Geront 7:927–30, Dec 59 (It)

COGNASSO PA, COSTANZO F, PIETRA R: [Observations on the blood glyco-lipoprotein picture in senile diabetes] G Geront 7:931–3, Dec 59 (It)

DI SALVO C: [Behavior of the blood sugar, blood pyruvate and blood lactic acid after insulin loading in a group of 10 elderly diabetics] G Geront 7:947–8, Dec 59 (It)

DI SALVO C: [Behavior of blood sugar, blood pyruvate and blood lactic acid after oral glucose loading in 30 elderly diabetics] G Geront 7:945–6, Dec 59 (It)

DORELLO U, AZZOLINI G: [Retinal vascular changes in senile diabetes in relation to general conditions] G Geront Suppl 21:71–2, 1959 (It)

ECKERSTROM S: Studies on senile diabetes. Geront Clin 2:210–26, 1960

FERRARO F, ASTRALDI F: [Contribution to the knowledge of the constitutional semeiotics of presenile diabetics] G Geront 8:123–32, Feb 60 (It)

GIARNIERI D, LUMIA V: [Action of insulin on the synthesis of cocarboxylase in senile diabetes] G Geront 7:951–2, Dec 59 (It)

GREPPI E: [Diabetes in the aged and elderly within the multiple framework of late heredo-constitutional pathology] G Geront Suppl 20:5–26, 1959 (It)

KAUCHTSCHISCHWILI GM: [Gastric acidity in the diabetic aged person] G Geront 7:953–4, Dec 59 (It)

KAUCHTSCHISCHWILI GM: [The elimination of vitamin C in senile diabetics] G Geront 7:955–6, Dec 59 (It)

LOMBARDI V, SCARDIGLI G, GUIDI G: [Recent contribution to the study of blood hypercoagulability in presenile diabetes. (Thromboelastographic research)] G Geront 7:957–60, Dec 59 (It)

LUMIA V: [Senile diabetes and absolute and differential gustatory sensitivity for sweet taste] G Geront 7:961–3, Dec 59 (It)

MONTENERO P, FABBRI G: [Results of the treatment of senile diabetes with sulfanylurea] G Geront 7:978–81, Dec 59 (It)

MONTENERO P, CECCHETTI E: [Statistico-clinical study on senile diabetes] G Geront 7:964–70, Dec 59 (It)

PUPI RE: [Diabetes in old age] Med Panamer 14:1–7, 1 Jan 60 (Sp)

RILLIET B: [Problems related to diabetes in the aged] Rev Med Franc 41:361-4, May 60 (Fr)

ROCCA FF, PEREYRA LOPEZ E: [Diabetes in the aged] An Fac Med Montevideo 45:162-72, 1960 (Sp)

SEGAR LP: Diabetes and aging. J Michigan Med Soc 58:1442-4, Sept 59

SALVINI L, SCARDIGLI G, GUIDI G: [Humoral changes after fatty meal in presenile florid diabetes] G Geront 7:1006-12, Dec 59 (It)

in pregnancy

ASBOE-HANSEN G: Diabetic hyperlipemia with eruptive xanthomatosis and lipid deposition in striae gravidarum. Acta Dermatovener (Stockh) 39:344-7, 1959

BOTELLA LLUSIA J: [Diabetes and pregnancy] Maroc Med 38: 1165-74, Aug 59 (Sp)

BRUDENELL JM: Some aspects of the management of the pregnant diabetic. Postgrad Med J 35:564-70, Oct 59

BUDETTA M: [Clinical and anatomo-pathological observations in a newborn infant born of a diabetic mother] Rass Int Clin Ter 39:966-73, 15 Oct 59 (It)

BAIRD CW, BUSH IE: Cortisol and cortisone content of amniotic fluid from diabetic and non-diabetic women. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 34:97-104, May 60

CLAYE AM, CRAIG WS: Pregnancy complicated by diabetes mellitus. A study in combined obstetric and paediatric management. Arch Dis Childh 34:312-7, Aug 59

COOK CD, O'BRIEN D, HANSEN JD, BEEM M, SMITH CA: Water and electrolyte economy in newborn infants of diabetic mothers. Acta Paediat (Upsa) 49:121-8, Mar 60

CLAVERO NUNEZ JA, HURTADO E, ILLAMAZARES F, BOTELLA LLUSIA J: [Prediabetes and pregnancy] Rev Esp Obstet Ginec 19:16-21, Jan-Feb 60 (Sp)

CAINO HV: [Diabetes and pregnancy] Dia Med 32:781-4, 2 May 60 (Sp)

CHOSSON J, SERMENT H, RUF H, FOUQUE JP: [Apropos of 11 observations of pregnancy in diabetics] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 11:154-8, Apr-May 59 (Fr)

CAPPETTI CA: [Diabetes, prediabetes and pregnancy] Minerva Ginec 12:485-8, 15 May 60 (It)

COSGROVE RA: Experiences with diabetes and thyroid diseases at the Margaret Hague Maternity Center. Trans New Engl Obstet Gynec Soc 13:117-26, 1959

DEKABAN A: Arhinencephaly in an infant born to a diabetic mother. J Neuropath Exp Neurol 18:620-6, Oct 59

DEKABAN A, BAIRD R: The outcome of pregnancy in diabetic women. I. Fetal wastage, mortality, and morbidity in the offspring of diabetic and normal control mothers. J Pediat 55:563-76, Nov 59

DEKABAN AS: The outcome of pregnancy in diabetic women. II. Analysis of clinical abnormalities and pathologic lesions in offspring of diabetic mothers. J Pediat 55:767-76, Dec 59

DONNELLY JF: Diabetes as a complication of pregnancy. J Nat Med Ass 52:86-92, Mar 60

DAMPEER TK Jr: Diabetes and pregnancy. J Mississippi Med Ass 1:351-5, July 60

GITTLEMAN IF, PINCUS JB, SCHMERTZLER E, ANNEC-CHIARICO F: Diabetes mellitus or the prediabetic state in the mother and the neonate. AMA J Dis Child 98: 342-9, Sept 59

GARNET JD: Pregnancy complicated by diabetes. Amer J Obstet Gynec 79:140-7, Jan 60

GRASSET J, KLEIN M, GAUTHIER R: [Cesarean section in the diabetic. Apropos of 36 cases] Gynec Obstet (Par) 58: 366-76, Aug-Sept 59 (Fr)

GREISS FC Jr: Pregnancy complicated by diabetes mellitus and superimposed thyrotoxicosis: report of a case. Obstet Gynec (NY) 15:382-6, Mar 60

GRASSI G, MITOLO GR: [Observations on the problem of perinatal mortality caused by maternal diabetes] Minerva Pediat 12:105-6, 4 Feb 60 (It)

GRASSET J: [Reciprocal repercussions of pregnancy and diabetes] Vie Med 41:753-62, July 60 (Fr)

GIVEN WP: Diabetes and pregnancy. Trans New Engl Obstet Gynec Soc 13:103-10, 1959

HOBKIRK R, ALFHEIM A, BUGGE S: Hydrolysis of estrogen conjugates in diabetic pregnancy urines. J Clin Endocr 19:1352-6, Oct 59

HOET JP, KLOOS K: [Endocrine disorders of pregnancy with remarks on the morphology and pathogenesis of diabetic embryopathy] Deutsch Med J 10:541-8, 20 Nov 59 (Ger)

HOBKIRK R, BLAHEY PR, ALFHEIM A, RAESIDE JI, JORON GE: Urinary estrogen excretion in normal and diabetic pregnancy. J Clin Endocr 20:805-13, June 60

HINTZ R: [Diabetes in pregnancy] Pol Tyg Lek 15:883-5, 6 June 60 (Pol)

HAGBARD L, SVANBORG A: Prognosis of diabetes mellitus with onset during pregnancy. A clinical study of seventy-one cases. Diabetes 9:296-302, July-Aug 60

ITO T: Maternal diabetes mellitus and the newborn infant. Quart Rev Pediat 14:176-81, July-Sept 59

JACKSON WP: Diabetic embryopathy. S Afr Med J 34:151-2, 20 Feb 60

KLAVAN M, LESTER L, LONG WN, CORNBLATH M: Diabetes and pregnancy: a symposium. Sinai Hosp J (Balt) 8:171-86, Fall 59

KATSCH G: [Indications for artificial abortion in diabetes in pregnancy] Muenchen Med Wschr 102:139, 15 Jan 60 (Ger)

KELEMEN G: Maternal diabetes. Changes in the hearing organ of the embryo: additional observation. AMA Arch Otolaryng 71:921-5, June 60

KLEIN R, TAYLOR P, MIGEON CJ, CORNBLATH M: 17-Hydroxycorticosteroids in blood of diabetic mothers and their offspring. Pediatrics 26:333-5, Aug 60

LAKIN M, ZEYTINOGLU I, YOUNGER MD, WHITE P: Effect of chlorothiazide on insulin requirements of pregnant diabetic women. JAMA 173:353-4, 28 May 60

LANDSBURE PB: [The prediabetes syndrome] Dia Med 31 (Spec No):65: passim, Aug 59 (Sp)

LOUROS NC, FRANGAKIS C: [Diabetes and pregnancy] Med Klin 54:2290-2, 18 Dec 59 (Ger)

MAHON K, MARTIN-DUPONT CL, BUTTON C: [Diabetes and pregnancy] Maroc Med 38:1175-82, Aug 59 (Fr)

MESTWERDT G: [The behavior of the fetus in diabetes and pregnancy] Muenchen Med Wschr 101:1880-2, 23 Oct 59 (Ger)

MANNKOPF H, WORM M: [On roentgen findings on the skeleton of prematurely delivered children of diabetic mothers] Z Kinderheilk 83:341-51, 1960 (Ger)

MIGEON CJ, NICOLOPOULOS D, CORNBLATH M: Concentrations of 17-hydroxycorticosteroids in the blood of diabetic mothers and in blood from the umbilical cords of their offspring at the time of delivery. Pediatrics 25:605-10, Apr 60

NOTTER A: [Severe congenital malformations in the newborn in relation to the prediabetic state of the mother. Apropos of 2 case reports] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 11:282-3, 1959 (Fr)

OSLER M: Neonatal changes in body composition of infants born to diabetic mothers. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 34:299-304, June 60

OSLER M: Renal function in newborn infants of diabetic mothers. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 34:287-98, June 60

OSLER M: Body fat of newborn infants of diabetic mothers. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 34:277-86, June 60

OSLER M: Body water of newborn infants of diabetic mothers. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 34:261-76, June 60

PAVLOVIC S: [Diabetes mellitus in pregnancy. (Report of a case with repeated intrauterine fetal death)] Srpski Arhiv Celok Lek 87:687-9, July-Aug 59 (Ser)

PAGE OC, GARLAND J, STEPHENS JW, HARE RL: The electrocardiogram in infants of diabetic mothers. J Pediat 56:66-74, Jan 60

PIGEAUD H, BURTHIAULT R, BETHOUX R, NEUMANN E: [Apropos of a case report on recurrent diabetes gravidarum with significant hormonal disorders] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 11:292-3, 1959 (Fr)

PIGEAUD H: [Diabetes and pregnancy] Rev Prat (Par) 9:3035-42, 1 Nov 59 (Fr)

PEDERSEN J, OSLER M, BRANDSTRUP E: Caesarean section in diabetics. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 38:631-44, 1959

PRUNIER P: [Diabetes and pregnancy] Gaz Med France 67:1545-52, 10 July 60 (Fr)

ROSE V: Infants of diabetic mothers: clinical and pathological features in a series of 25 cases. Canad Med Ass J 82:306-10, 6 Feb 60

RAMBERT P, HERVE R: [Association of Addison's disease and diabetes. Influence of pregnancy] Gynec Obstet (Par) 59:223-33, Apr-May 60 (Fr)

SVANBORG A, HAGBARD L: [Does pregnancy have an influence on the prognosis of diabetes?] Svensk Lakartidn 57:305-14 passim, 29 Jan 60 (Sw)

SEGARRA VENTURA A: [Diagnosis and treatment of diabetes during pregnancy] Med Esp 43:160-6, Feb 60 (Sp)

SCHWARTZ M, SCHNEEWEISS J, BOCK E: [On perinatal mortality of children of diabetic mothers] Schweiz Med Wschr 90:751-4, 9 July 60 (Ger)

SHLEVIN EL, PEDOWITZ P: Perinatal infant mortality in the the unsuspected diabetic. Diabetes 8:395-7, Sept-Oct 59

SALERNI J: [Pregnancy and diabetes] Nicaragua Med 15:212-8, Sept-Oct 59 (Sp)

SEGANTI A, NICHELE G, PRESTI A: [Secondary glycogenic thesaurismosis of the heart in a newborn infant of a diabetic mother] Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 21(2):Comunicazioni 490-2, 1959 (It)

SALVADORI B, BATTARINO P, CAPODACQUA A: [Up to what point is it possible to detect a prediabetic determinant in habitual fetal damage?] Minerva Pediat 12:123-4, 11 Feb 60 (It)

SEXTON LI: Diabetes and pregnancy. Trans New Engl Obstet Gynec Soc 13:95-101, 1959

THOENES F, LENZ C: Diabetes mellitus and progeny] Ann Paediat (Basel) 193:65-90, Aug 59 (Ger)

TOENZ O: [Diabetic embryopathy as a pediatric problem] Praxis 48:721-6, 6 Aug 59 (Ger)

TAYLOR AG, MACY D Jr: Basic facts in diabetes and pregnancy. J Amer Med Wom Ass 15:261-5, Mar 60

TURUNEN A: [Pregnancy and diabetes] Suom Laak 15:825-35, 20 May 60 (Fin)

URANGA IMAZ FA Jr: [Diabetes and pregnancy] Dia Med 31:1494-5, 6 Aug 59 (Sp)

WILKERSON HL: Maternal prediabetes and outcome of pregnancy: a preliminary report. Amer J Public Health 49: 1032-40, Aug 59

WILKERSON HL: Pregnancy and the prediabetic state. Ann NY Acad Sci 82:219-28, 25 Sept 59

ZULLI P: [On the relations between maternal hyperglycemia and fetal macrosomia in pre-diabetes of pregnancy (clinical contribution)] Folia Endocr (Pisa) 12:386-407, June 59 (It)

metabolism

ABRAHAM S, MATTHES KJ, CHAIKOFF IL: Role of TPNH in fatty acid synthesis from acetate by normal and diabetic rat-liver homogenate fractions. Biochim Biophys Acta 35:356-8, Dec 59

BERSON SA, YALOW RS: Isotopic tracers in the study of diabetes. Advance Biol Med Phys 6:349-430, 1958

BIERMAN EL, BAKER EM, PLOUGH IC, HALL WH: Metabolism of d-ribose in diabetes mellitus. Diabetes 8: 455-8, Nov-Dec 59

BUTTERFIELD WJ, FRY IK, WHICHELOW MJ: Some observations on the effect of small doses of glucagon in normal and diabetic subjects. Guy Hosp Rep 109:95-109, 1960

CURIONI GB: [Observations on the ATP, cocarboxylase and pyridine nucleotide content of diabetic muscles] Arch Ortop (Milano) 73:161-7, 1960 (It)

DIPIETRO DL, WEINHOUSE S: Hepatic glucokinase in the fed, fasted, and alloxan-diabetic rat. J Biol Chem 235:2542-5, Sept 60

ELIASSON SG, HUGHES AH: Cholesterol and fatty acid synthesis in diabetic nerve and spinal cord. Neurology (Minneap) 10:143-7, Feb 60

ELWOOD JC, MARCO A, VAN BRUGGEN JT: Lipid metabolism in the diabetic rat. IV. Metabolism of acetate, acetoacetate, butyrate, and mevalonate in vitro. J Biol Chem 235:573-7, Mar 60

ELWOOD JC, VAN BRUGGEN JT: Lipid metabolism in the diabetic rat. III. Acetate metabolism and acetoacetate synthesis in vitro. J Biol Chem 235:568-72, Mar 60

FRAWLEY TF, KESTLER H, SHELLEY T: Effects of anti-inflammatory steroids on carbohydrate metabolism, with emphasis on hypoglycemic and diabetic states. Ann NY Acad Sci 82:868-85, 14 Oct 59

GOODALE WT, OLSON RE, HACKEL DB: The effects of fasting and diabetes mellitus on myocardial metabolism in man. Amer J Med 27:212-20, Aug 59

GOTO Y, UJIIE Y, KATO J, SASAKI Y: Acetylation of sulfanilamide and para-aminobenzoic acid in diabetic patients. New Engl J Med 261:440-2, 27 Aug 59

GILES KM, HARRIS JE: The accumulation of C14 from uniformly labeled glucose by the normal and diabetic rabbit lens. Amer J Ophthal 48(5)Pt 2:508-17, Nov 59

GASTINEAU CF, POWER MH, ROSEVEAR JW: Metabolic studies of a patient with osteoporosis and diabetes mellitus: effects of testosterone enanthate and strontium lactate. Proc Mayo Clin 35:105-11, 2 Mar 60

GOTO Y, ITO I, KUWANO A, UJIIE Y: High-energy bound phosphate and diabetes mellitus. Nature (Lond) 187:702-3, 20 Aug 60

HALL JC, SORDAHL LA, STEFKO PL: The effect of insulin on oxidative phosphorylation in normal and diabetic mitochondria. J Biol Chem 235:1536-9, May 60

HLAD CJ Jr, ELRICK H: Further studies of the kinetics of glucose utilization. 2. Diabetic patients. J Clin Endocr 20:1120-35, Aug 60

JACOBS DR: Familial defect in lipid metabolism masked by diabetic hyperlipemia. J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 27:512-7, Sept-Oct 60

KENNEDY GC, HILL LE: Some effects of sulphydryl compounds on keto-acid metabolism in experimental diabetes mellitus. J Endocr 18:409-17, July 59

LOCHAR M, FISEROVA B: [Contribution to the study of ion and mineral balance in diabetes mellitus] Cas Lek Cesk 98:1317-21, 16 Oct 59 (Cz)

POLOSA P, MOTTA L, PULVIRENTI G, DI SALVO C: Metabolism of fructose in diabetes mellitus. Comparative study of fructose and glucose tolerance] Gazz Med Ital 118:319-31, Aug 59 (It)

PROUT TE, ASPER SP Jr, LEE T, RAY BL: Zinc metabolism in patients with diabetes mellitus. Metabolism 9:109-17, Feb 60

PARK CR, MORGAN HE: Glucose transport and phosphorylation in muscle of diabetic animals. Diabetes 9:250-3, July-Aug 60

SANDBERG H, MIN BS, FEINBERG L, BELLET S: I-131 triolein tolerance curves in patients with diabetes mellitus. Their similarity to those observed in myocardial infarction. AMA Arch Intern Med 105:866-72, June 60

WENKEOVA J, PAV J: [Liberation of non-esterified fatty acids from the fatty tissue in normal and diabetic rats] Cesk Fysiol 9:6-7, Jan 60 (Cz)

ZUERN H: [The effect of phenylbutazone (butalidon, butazolidin) on the carbohydrate metabolism in diabetics] Z Ges Inn Med 14:897-901, 1 Oct 59 (Ger)

nursing

GREAVES G, WARD E: Diabetes mellitus. Canad Nurse 56:120-5, Feb 60

GLOVER VM: Working with the patient: a case study. Nurs Outlook 8:278-9, May 60

nutrition & diet

ALTERMAN SL: Diabetes, atherosclerosis and hypercholesteremia. A preliminary report on the study of dietary control. Postgrad Med 28:112-20, Aug 60

CONSTAM GR, REICH T: [Is the "free" or "normal" diet in treatment of the diabetic harmless?] Schweiz Med Wschr 90:14-7, 2 Jan 60 (Ger)

LESTRADET H, DARTOIS AM: [Spontaneous feeding of the diabetic child treated by insulin] Presse Med 68:1172-4, 18 June 60 (Fr)

POLLACK H: Fat content of the diabetic diet. Diabetes 9:145–6, Mar–Apr 60

ROTHMAN B: [Diet and diabetic disease] Dia Med 32:722–3, Apr 60 (Sp)

SCHROEPFER GJ Jr, FRIEDRICH B, GOETZ FC: Dietary fat and serum lipids in diabetes. Serial changes in two young adults. New Engl J Med 262:748–54, 14 Apr 60

pathology

AMBROSIUS K: [Certain considerations on pathological anatomy of the pancreas in diabetes mellitus] Rev Invest Clin 11:461–75, Oct–Dec 59 (Sp)

AURICCHIO G, DIOTALLEVI M: [The secretion of aqueous humor in diabetes mellitus] Ann Ottal 86:81–6, Mar 60 (It)

BLOCH EH: Diabetes mellitus and the living microvascular system. Ann NY Acad Sci 82:236–44, 25 Sept 59

BUTTURINI U, BONOMINI V, BIANCANI G, ZUCCHELLI P: [Hemodynamic, functional and bioptic observations of the kidney in adult diabetes mellitus] G Geront 7:924–6, Dec 59 (It)

BARTELHEIMER H, RITTER U: [The excretory pancreas in diabetics] Med Klin 55:700–3, 22 Apr 60 (Ger)

BLUMENTHAL HT, ALEX M, GOLDENBERG S: A study of lesions of the intramural coronary artery branches in diabetics. Diabetes 8:337–51, Sept–Oct 59

DI DOMIZIO G: [Diabetic nephropathies of the dog. Diffuse and circumscribed diabetic glomerulosclerosis and Armani–Ebstein nephropathy in the dog: study of comparative pathology, biochemical and histochemical on the glycoproteins] Biol Lat (Milano) 12:333–65, July–Sept 59 (It)

ELLENBERG M: Diabetic neuropathy: evaluation of factors in onset. Ann NY Acad Sci 82:245–50, 25 Sept 59

FREY HM: Spontaneous pituitary destruction in diabetes mellitus. J Clin Endocr 19:1642–50, Dec 59

FISCHER F: [The young diabetic: with and without retinopathy] Ophthalmologica 139:55–61, Jan 60 (Ger)

FREY J: [Kidney function disorders caused by metabolic factors] Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 65:341–56, 1959 (Ger)

GIULIANO G: [Contribution to the study of diabetic nephropathy. Anatomo-histopathological findings] Progr Med (Nap) 15:361–8, 30 June 59 (It)

HICKAM JB, SIEKER HO: Retinal vascular reactivity in patients with diabetes mellitus and with atherosclerosis. Circulation 22:243–6, Aug 60

IVIC M: [Insulinocytes A and diabetes] Acta Med Iugosl 13:433–41, 1959 (Ser)

KEEN H, SMITH R: Response of the conjunctival vessels of diabetics to "priscol". Brit Med J No 5171:473–6, 13 Feb 60

KUUSISTO AN, OTTO H: [Disorders in liver function in decompensated diabetes mellitus] Schweiz Med Wschr 90:654–7, 11 June 60 (Ger)

LESTRADET H, LABRAM C: [The biomicroscopy of the vessels of the bulbar conjunctiva in 100 young diabetics] Presse Med 68:107–8, 23 Jan 60 (Fr)

MUNZ W: [Incidence and chronological order of organic manifestations in diabetes mellitus] Schweiz Med Wschr 90:241–5, 5 Mar 60 (Ger)

MOHNIKE G: [On the pathophysiology of diabetic angiopathy with special reference to protein-bound sugar] Deutsch Gesundh 15:537–43, 17 Mar 60 (Ger)

MERIEL P, DARNAUD C, DENARD Y, MOREAU G, SUC JM, PUTOIS J, COMBES P, REGNIER C: [Histology and ultrastructure of the kidney in diabetics] J Urol Med Chir 66:181–4, Mar 60 (Fr)

PANZRAM G: [The incidence of anacidity of gastric juice in diabetes mellitus] Deutsch Gesundh 15:116–20, 21 Jan 60 (Ger)

PLAMONDON M: [The eye and the diabetic] Un Med Canada 89:613–6, May 60 (Fr)

SZUCS S, CSAPO G, TISZAI A: [Clinical observations on angiopathia diabetica] Med Welt 9:466–9 contd, 27 Feb 60 (Ger)

SZUCS S, CSAPO G, TISZAI A: [Clinical observations on angiopathia diabetica] Med Welt 11:573–6, 12 Mar 60 (Ger)

SPANIHEL J: [An unusual cystographic phenomenon "straight line defect" in diabetes mellitus] Fortschr Roentgenstr 92:459, Apr 60 (Ger)

STOSIC L: [The pathological rhythm of diuresis after overloading with water in the diabetic] Nutr Dieta (Basel) 2:47–52, 1960 (Fr)

SEIGE K, THIERBACH V: [Posthepatic injuries in diabetes mellitus] Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 65:705–9, 1959 (Ger)

TOUSSAINT D: [Histological study of flattened serial sections of 130 diabetic retinas (personal method). I. Aspect of micro-aneurysms] Bull Soc Belg Ophtal 123:530–47. 1959 (Fr)

VANNAS S, HERNBERG CA, BJORKESTEN G et al: Hypophysectomy as a therapeutical method for proliferative diabetic retinopathy. AMA Arch Ophthal 62:370–80, Sept 59

VOIGT GE: [Studies with the sulfide silver method on human and animal pancreas (with special reference to diabetes mellitus and experimental metal poisonings)] Virchow Arch Path Anat 332:295–323, 1959 (Ger)

WORINGER F, WEILL JP: [Comparison of an early lesion and of a fully-developed lesion of necrobiosis lipoidica diabeticorum] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 66:226–7, Apr–May 59 (Fr)

WALTHER H: [Xanthomata tuberosa papulosa generalisata with hyperlipidemia in diabetes mellitus; modification of the skin picture by heparin] Arch Klin Exp Derm 211:378–81, 1960 (Ger)

physiology

AKESSON HO: Taste sensitivity to phenyl-thio-urea in tuberculosis and diabetes mellitus. Ann Hum Genet 23:262–5, July 59

BRUINSMA AH, WAARD F de: Oestrogenic activity at menopausal age in women with diabetes mellitus ("diabete gras"). Acta Endocr (Kbh) 32:233–42, Oct 59

BOJANOWICZ K, MALDYK H, TORZECKA W: [Constitution and its relation to the course of diabetes according to the thorax-extremity index] Pol Tyg Lek 15:702–7, 9 May 60 (Pol)

ESER S: [Internal secretion of the pancreas and diabetes mellitus] Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 22:968–98, 1959 (Tur)

FAJANS SS, CONN JW: Tolbutamide-induced improvement in carbohydrate tolerance of young people with mild diabetes mellitus. Diabetes 9:83–8, Mar–Apr 60

HARDWICK C, BUTTERFIELD WJ, FRY IK, BRICKS JH: Direct measurement of the effect of insulin on the uptake of glucose by peripheral muscles in normal subjects, diabetics and acromegalics. Proc Roy Soc Med 52:807–12, Oct 59

LUFT R, IKKOS D, GEMZELL CA, OLIVECRONA H: The effect of human growth hormone in hypophysectomized human diabetic subjects. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 32:330–40, Nov 59

LOUBATIERES A: [Pathogenesis of human sugar diabetes in the light of recent physiological and pharmacological experiences] J Physiol (Par) 52:154–5, Jan–Feb 60 (Fr)

MARKS IN, SHUMAN CR, SHAY H: Gastric acid secretion in diabetes mellitus. Ann Intern Med 51:227–37, Aug 59

MUSHETT CW: The pancreas and cardiovascular disease. Ann NY Acad Sci 72:989–1003, 16 June 59

NIKKILA EA, JAKOBSON T, JOKIPII SG, KARLSSON K: Thyroid function in diabetic patients under long-term sulfonylurea treatment. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 33:623–9, Apr 60

PROFAZIO A, BARAVELLI P: [Auditory function in diabetes] Otorinolaryng Ital 28:103–11, 1959 (It)

RIES W, SCHUSTER L, SEIGE K, WEGNER H: [Tissue clearance with iodine-131 in diabetics] Klin Wschr 38:681–3, 15 July 60 (Ger)

THORN GW, RENOLD AE, CAHILL GF Jr: The adrenal and diabetes: some interactions and interrelations. Diabetes 8:337–51, Sept–Oct 59

TSONCHEV I: [Characteristics of glucose reabsorption in diabetes mellitus] Suvr Med (Sofia) 10(6):75–85, 1959 (Bul)

VAGUE J, CODACCIONI JL, COULOMB J, MILLER G: [Action of hypopituitarism and its treatment on the evolution of diabetes. Houssay phenomenon in man] Ann Endocr (Par) 20: 357–64, May–June 59 (Fr)

WOLFF HG: Brain and diabetes: the role of the highest integrative functions in disease. Diabetes 8:358–63, Sept–Oct 59

prevention & control

BOUTON MA, CORTESI JB: A diabetes case-finding program. Amer J Public Health 50:524–30, Apr 60

BACON M: Observation of National Diabetes Week in York County. J Maine Med Ass 51:159–63, May 60

LANGMANN R: [The spread and early control of diabetes – with regard to public health efforts of foreign countries] Oeff Gesundheitsdienst 22:1–5, Apr 60 (Ger)

PAVEL I: [The absolute prophylaxis of diabetes] Sem Hop Paris 36:678–81, 4 Mar 60 (Fr)

RODRIGUEZ-MINON JL: [Basis for an individual and social prevention of diabetes] Rev Clin Esp 74:188–94, 15 Aug 59 (Sp)

TUCSON multiple screening program, Arizona Med 17:368–70, June 60

VAGUE J: [The prophylaxis of diabetes; its bases -- its realization] Tunisie Med 37:451–63, July–Aug 59 (Fr)

WARTENA B: [The search for patients with undiagnosed diabetes. Prevention of diabetes] Minerva Med 50:3967–72, 5 Dec 59 (It)

radiography

BECK RE: Roentgenographic findings in the complications of diabetes mellitus. Amer J Roentgenol 82:887–96, Nov 59

DONNER MW, McAFEE JG: Roentgenographic manifestations of diabetes mellitus. Amer J Med Sci 239:622–41. May 60

sociology

BUNDOCK JB: [Diabetes and its social repercussions] Un Med Canada 89:626–30, May 60 (Fr)

PAESLACK V: [On the sociological aspects of diabetes mellitus] Aerztl Wschr 14:856–64, 6 Nov 59 (Ger)

statistics

ARMSTRONG JR, DAILY RK, DOBSON HL, GIRARD LJ: The incidence of glaucoma in diabetes mellitus. A comparison with the incidence of glaucoma in the general population. Amer J Ophthal 50:55–63, July 60

CANESSA I, VALIENTE S, JARAMILLO J, PANTOJA A, GARCIA DE LOS RIOS M, MELLA I: [Investigation of diabetic morbidity (in Chile)] Rev Med Chile 88:23–8, Jan 60 (Sp)

CAMPBELL GD: Incidence of diabetes mellitus in one district of Basutoland. S Afr Med J 34:352, 16 Apr 60

CHEUNG OT: Treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis in diabetic patients. Canad Med Ass J 83:118–20, 16 July 60

DIABETES as a public-health problem. Brit Med J No 5156: 874–5, 31 Oct 59

DIABETES — a continuing health problem. J Maine Med Ass 50:408–9, Nov 59

GENES BG: [On the spread of diabetes mellitus] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 5:91–6, July–Aug 59

KONDO S, HASHIMOTO K: The surgical treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis complicated by diabetes mellitus. Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med] 9:152–71, Feb 60

MEYER H: [Diabetes mellitus in the district of Dresden with special reference to the conditions in the city of Dresden] Z Ges Inn Med 14:575–9, 15 June 59 (Ger)

MODI CJ, AHMADI SI: Some observations on the onset and detection of diabetes mellitus. J Indian Med Ass 33:270–2, 1 Oct 59

MONTENERO P, COLLETTI A: [Diabetes of long duration: statistico-clinical study] G Geront 7:971–7, Dec 59 (It)

OBMANN K: [The incidence, complications and therapy of diabetes mellitus. Observations on the problem of diabetes mellitus in connection with the year-end statistics of 31 December 1959] Med Mschr 14:361–71, June 60 (Ger)

POLITZER WM, HARDEGGER E, SCHNEIDER TJ: Incidence of diabetes mellitus in the Butha-Buthe district of Basutoland. Brit Med J No 5173:615–7, 27 Feb 60

PELL S, D'ALONZO CA: Diabetes mellitus in an employed population. JAMA 172:1000–6, 5 Mar 60

PRESSER W, MUELLER N: [On the numerical significance of diabetes mellitus from a clinical and social medical view] Med Klin 55:515–9, 25 Mar 60 (Ger)

PELL S, D'ALONZO CA: Sickness and injury experience of employed diabetics. Diabetes 9:303–10, July–Aug 60

PAVEL I: [On the statistics of diabetes mellitus: their significance for prophylaxis] Muenchen Med Wschr 102:1465–6 passim, 29 July 60 (Ger)

REMEIN QR: A current estimate of the prevalence of diabetes mellitus in the United States. Ann NY Acad Sci 82:229–35, 25 Sept 59

REDHEAD IH: Incidence of glycosuria and diabetes mellitus in a general practice. Brit Med J No 5174:695–9, 5 Mar 60

ROGERS WR, HOLCOMB B: Lengthy diabetes: causes and effects. AMA Arch Intern Med 105:746–51, May 60

RECENT statistics on diabetes. Diabetes 9:139–42, Mar–Apr 60

SPIRIDONOV I: [On the distribution of diabetes in the Stara Zagora region] Suvr Med (Sofia) 10(6):66–75, 1959 (Bul)

TAKOS MJ, MENZIN AW: The relationship of tetanus to chronic skin ulcers and diabetes mellitus. J Chron Dis 11:170–5, Feb 60

TURVAVILLE J: Diabetes case finding among relatives of indigent diabetics in Florida. J Florida Med Ass 46:1381–3, May 60

surgery

LANGERON L, CROCCEL L, LEPOUTRE J: [Adrenalectomy and diabetes mellitus. Apropos of a case] J Sci Med Lille 78:10–5, Jan 60 (Fr)

therapy

ARNOLD E, BLANC P: [Diabetes and sanatorial treatment] Schweiz Z Tuberk 16:442–6, 1959 (Fr)

AZIZ A: The value of oral hypo-glycaemic drugs in diabetics suffering from pulmonary tuberculosis. Pakistan J Health 10:44–7, Apr 60

BLOOM A: The treatment of diabetes. Med World (Lond) 91: 299–304, Oct 59

BRONSTEIN HD, KANTROWITZ PA, SCHAFFNER F: Marked enlargement of the liver and transient ascites associated with the treatment of diabetic acidosis. New Engl J Med 261: 1314–8, 24 Dec 59

BRAGA JG: [New concepts in the treatment of diabetes] Portugal Med 43:479–82, Aug–Sept 59 (Por)

CATELLIER C, BRUNET J: [The development of the treatment of diabetes mellitus] Laval Med 28:627–39, Dec 59 (Fr)

CIESLA K, PEDICH W: [Effect of butazolidin on the course of diabetes mellitus] Pol Tyg Lek 15:470–1, 28 Mar 60 (Pol)

DEROT M, LE BOUC R: [The medical and social aims of the treatment of diabetes] Rev Prat (Par) 9:2973–8, 1 Nov 59 (Fr)

DUNCAN GG: Perspectives in the treatment of diabetes. Amer J Med Sci 239:397–402, Apr 60

DANOWSKI TS: Some principles of diabetes care. Diabetes 9:292–5, July–Aug 60

DUNCAN GG: Perspectives in the treatment for diabetes. Trans Amer Clin Climat Ass 71:107–13, 1959

FRIEDLANDER BO: Use of ACTH and adrenocortical steroids in idiopathic insulin-resistant diabetes. J Maine Med Ass 51:229–32, July 60

GROTT JW, KORZON J, GROTT-SWIEZAWSKA E: [Common errors in the treatment of diabetes mellitus] Pol Tyg Lek 14:1540–4, 17 Aug 59 (Pol)

HINKLE LE Jr, FISCHER A, KNOWLES HC Jr, STUNKARD AJ: Role of environment and personality in management of the difficult patient with diabetes mellitus: panel discussion. Diabetes 8:371–8, Sept–Oct 59

JORKE D, KUEHN RA: [On the therapy of diabetes with lipotropic pancreas factor] Ther Gegenw 99:273–8, June 60 (Ger)

KUEHN: [Drinking cures in diabetes] Arch Phys Ther (Lpz) 11:323–5, Sept–Oct 59 (Ger)

MEHNERT H, STUHLFAUTH K, MEHNERT B, WIENER L, HOEFLMAYR A: [On the possibilities of administration of high peroral doses of fructose, sorbitol or fructose/sorbitol mixture to diabetics] Muenchen Med Wschr 102:276–9, 5 Feb 60 (Ger)

MUETING D: [Problems in clinical diabetes therapy] Med Klin 55:276–80, 12 Feb 60 (Ger)

NILSSON S: Treatment of diabetes mellitus with a preparation containing salicylic acid, para-amino benzoic acid, and ascorbic acid (PASCON); a therapeutic experiment. Acta Med Scand 165:273–8, 18 Nov 59

NUSIMOVICH B, ROSNER JM, SEGALL A, CASALNUOVO N: [Modification of labile diabetes with prednisone] Sem Med (B Air) 116:682–5, 2 May 60 (Sp)

OAKLEY W: Advances in the treatment of diabetes mellitus. Practitioner 183:478–82, Oct 59

O'DONOVAN CJ: Analysis of long-term experience with tolbutamide (orinase) in the management of diabetes. Curr Ther Res 1:69–87, Nov 59

OYER CE: Tolbutamide in treatment of diabetes mellitus. Results in patients followed up to 17 months. J Med Soc New Jersey 57:117–20, Mar 60

PARKER AM, GITZELTER L: The routine use of tolbutamide in unselected patients in a large diabetic outpatient clinic. J Amer Geriat Soc 8:550–5, July 60

RATHERY M: [The treatment of consumptive diabetes apart from coma] Rev Prat (Par) 9:3011–8, 1 Nov 59 (Fr)

STRITESKY J: [Thirty years on the road toward the dispensarization of diabetics] Cas Lek Cesk 98:1305–10, 9 Oct 59 (Cz)

SIGNORELLI S: [Present-day therapy of diabetes mellitus] Riforma Med 73:1261–6, 31 Oct 59 (It)

SINDONI AM Jr: The role of the physician in diabetes mellitus: oral medication vs insulin. Delaware Med J 31:348–53, Nov 59

SELIGER H: [Contribution to oral phytotherapy of diabetes mellitus] Deutsch Med J 10:581–3, 5 Dec 59 (Ger)

SIGNORELLI S: [Review of treatment of diabetes mellitus] Minerva Med 50:4425–6, 26 Dec 59 (It)

SCALABRINO D, SCALABRINO L: [Diabetes and thermalism] G Geront 7:1013–22, Dec 59 (It)

SHLEVIN EL, ZAROWITZ H, WEISENFELDS, GOLDNER MG: Clinical experiences with chlorpropamide in management of diabetes mellitus. Metabolism 9:570–9, June 60

TULLOCH JA, LUCK DE: The problem of diabetic control in the Caribbean. W Indian Med J 8:179–88, Sept 59

VAGUE J: [Diabetes is often a curable disease] Sem Hop Paris 35:3372–7, 12 Dec 59 (Fr)

VAGUE J: [Diabetes is often a curable disease] Therapeutique (Par) 36:333–8, Apr 60 (Fr)

WEINSTEIN A: Tailoring insulin, insulin-substitute tablets, and diet. J Arkansas Med Soc 56:179–84, Oct 59

urine

FRASSINETI A: [Urinary hormone findings in some clinical pictures of diabetes mellitus] G Geront 7:949–50, Dec 59 (It)

HUVOS A, ROCHA H: Frequency of bacteriuria in patients with diabetes mellitus; a controlled study. New Engl J Med 261: 1213–6, 10 Dec 59

OSTEUX R, LATURAZE J: [Urinary elimination of organic acids in the diabetic] Clin Chim Acta 5:259–63, Mar 60 (Fr)

RENGARTS R: Asymptomatic bacilluria in sixty-eight diabetic patients. Amer J Med Sci 239:159–64, Feb 60

SAITO T, YAGI T, SASAKI H, OTSUKA H, HOSHI A, UEMURA J: Urinary 17-KS, its fractions and urinary 17-OHCS in diabetes mellitus with vascular complications. Tohoku J Exp Med 70:247–60, 25 Aug 59

veterinary

KROOK L, LARSSON S, ROONEY JR: The interrelationship of diabetes mellitus, obesity, and pyometra in the dog. Amer J Vet Res 21:120–7, Jan 60

Diabetes, Renal see GLYCOSURIA

DIABETIC COMA

COSCAS G: [Diabetic coma] Gaz Med France 67:1585–9, 10 July 60 (Fr)

LANDA JA: [Diabetic acidosis and coma. (Clinical aspects)] Dia Med 32:740–4, Apr 60 (Sp)

TYLER RD, BEIGELMAN PM: Insulin-resistant diabetic coma. Diabetes 9:97–9, Mar–Apr 60

blood

KEITEL HG, GAUTIER E, JONES HS, BERMAN H, MACLACHLAN E: The mineral and water composition of human red blood cells in diabetic acidosis and during recovery with special reference to changes in potassium content. J Lab Clin Med 55:449–61, Mar 60

ROGET J, BEAUDOING A, BERNARD Y, GRUNWALD D: [Diabetic coma with considerable hyperlipidemia and hypercholesterolemia] Pediatrie 14:879–81, 1959 (Fr)

RAMBERT P, LAPRESLE C, NEPVEUX P: [Organic acids of the blood during diabetic coma] Path Biol (Par) 8:917–21, May 60 (Fr)

case reports

AZERAD E, LUBETZKI J, ROSSELIN G: [Acidosic diabetic coma complicated by acute glomerulonephritis and severe anemia] Sem Hop Paris 36:104–6, 12 Jan 60 (Fr)

complications

GRAEFF J de: [Electrolyte disorders in diabetic coma] Bruxelles Med 39:1179–87; concl., 20 Sept 59 (Fr)

HIRSCH ML: Gastric hemorrhage in diabetic coma. Diabetes 9:94–6, Mar–Apr 60

LASCH F: [Successful hemodialysis in acute tubular renal failure due to diabetic coma] Wien Klin Wschr 72:509–13, 8 July 60 (Ger)

diagnosis

KRAFFT D, HOLLDACK K, FUCHS G: [The rapid diagnosis of coma diabeticum] Aerztl Wschr 15:161–3, 26 Feb 60 (Ger)

TCHOBROUTSKY G: [Diagnosis of comatose states in diabetics. Signs and procedure to follow] Gaz Med France 67:1233–8, 25 May 60 (Fr)

etiology

LEBON J, CLAUDE R, DEYME H, LEUTENEGGER M: [Hypoglycemic coma in a diabetic treated with hypoglycemic sulfonamides and reserpine] Algerie Med 63:951–2, Oct 59 (Fr)

SHAH BH, DHIRAWANI MK, PATEL JC: Traumatic subarachnoid hemorrhage with diabetic acidosis and coma. Case report. Indian J Med Sci 14:634–5, July 60

in infancy & childhood

FEDECZKO D, GOSCINSKA Z: [Diabetic coma in a 3-month-old infant] Pediat Pol 35:431–5, Apr 60 (Pol)

metabolism

DE GRAEFF J: [Electrolyte disorders in the diabetic coma] Bruxelles Med 39:1153–62; contd., 13 Sept 59 (Fr)

therapy

GARZON MACEDA F: [Treatment of diabetic coma] Dia Med 32:744–52, Apr 60 (Sp)

GUEDON J: [The treatment of diabetic coma] Gaz Med France 67:1565–8, 10 July 60 (Fr)

MICHON P, LARCAN A, VERT P: [Diabetic acidosis. On an actual metabolism concept and therapy based on cell regeneration] Muenchen Med Wschr 102:271–5, 5 Feb 60 (Ger)

MAGDELAINE M, DEUIL R: [Diabetic coma] Guide Prat 10:319–24, Apr 60. In: Bull Med (Par) 41, Apr 60 (Fr)

PLAUCHU M, FRECON MT, BRUNE J: [Treatment of diabetic coma in adults] J Med Lyon 40:849–53, 20 Oct 59 (Fr)

SOUTEYRAND P: [Prophylaxis and treatment of diabetic coma] Marseille Med 96:527–34, 1959 (Fr)

DIABETIC DIET

ALLAN FN: Dietetic treatment of diabetes. Med Clin N Amer 44:423–7, Mar 60

BAQUET R: [Diabetic diet] Maroc Med 38:1336–40, Sept 59 (Fr)

DAUGHADAY WH: Present status of dietary treatment of diabetes. Nutr Rev 17:289–91, Oct 59

GROBIN W: The importance of diet in diabetes mellitus. Canad Med Ass J 83:28, 2 July 60

JERSILD M, DANIELSEN E, EGE R: [Diet sheets for diabetics] Ugeskr Laeg 121:1396–401, 10 Sept 59 (Dan)

KINSELL LW, WALKER G: MICHAELS GD, OLSON FE: Dietary fats and the diabetic patient. New Engl J Med 261:431–4, 27 Aug 59

PAVEL I, BOLEA-FELDMAN M: [The diabetic diet. A mass experiment and its lessons] Presse Med 68:211–2, 6 Feb 60 (Fr)

RAMBERT P: [The diabetic diet] Rev Prat (Par) 9:2981–3, 1 Nov 59 (Fr)

SCHAEFER HF: [On the problem of diabetic diet and its enrichment by fructoses] Medizinische No 33–34:1487–9, 22 Aug 59 (Ger)

VAN ECK WF: The effect of a low fat diet on the serum lipids in diabetes and its significance in diabetic retinopathy. Amer J Med 27:196–211. Aug 59

WEINSTEIN A: Tailoring insulin, insulin-substitute tablets, and diet. J Arkansas Med Soc 56:179–84, Oct 59

in infancy & childhood

MEDEIROS J de: [Treatment of diabetes mellitus in childhood with free diet] Pediat Prat 30:173–86, June 59 (Por)

DIABETIC PATIENTS

CHERASKIN E, FLYNN PH, FESS LR: Blood sugar levels during the dental experience. I. Blood sugar level in the waiting room. J Oral Surg 18:54–62, Jan 60

GATES EW: Marriage and parenthood in the diabetic patient. New York J Med 60:233–6, 15 Jan 60

MOERL F: [Diabetes and surgery. I.] Deutsch Gesundh 14: 1225–31, 2 July 59 (Ger)

NETZER J: [Pre-, intra- and postoperative problems in patients with diabetic mellitus] Med Klin 54:1614–8, 4 Sept 59 (Ger)

OBERDISSE K: [Driving fitness in diabetics who use insulin] Hefte Unfallheilk 62:25–30, 1960 (Ger)

WYSHAK G, SNEGIREFF LS, LAW AF: Work experience of persons with cardiovascular disease or diabetes. J Chron Dis 10:525–37, Dec 59

WIJNMALEN EH: Diabetes and work: a study of the place of diabetics in the labor pattern. Diabetes 9:129–34, Mar–Apr 60

education

LOPEZ GIL AL: [Education of the diabetic] Dia Med 32:789–94, 5 May 60 (Sp)

psychology

BUSCH G: [The syndrome of delusions of vermin in a diabetic] Z Ges Inn Med 15:411–7, 1 May 60 (Ger)

STEARNS S: Self-destructive behavior in young patients with diabetes mellitus. Diabetes 8:379–82, Sept–Oct 59

SCHUMANN HJ von: [The conflict situation of the diabetic and its solution by psychotherapeutic management] Top Probl Psychother 1:36–43, 1960 (Ger)

rehabilitation

RATHERY M: [The rehabilitation of diabetics] Gaz Med France 66:1287–96, 10 Sept 59 (Fr)

surgery

GASTINEAU CF: The preoperative and postoperative care of the diabetic patient. J Int Coll Surg 33:497–501, May 60

JUNA S: [Surgery of diabetics] Cas Lek Cesk 99:174–81, 5 Feb 60 (Cz)

IPARRAGUIRRE CA: [Surgery in diabetics] Dia Med 32:766–9, 2 May 60 (Sp)

TRETHEWEY CA: Surgical procedure on a diabetic; case history. J Amer Podiat Ass 50:123–4, Feb 60

DIACETYLMORPHINE

addiction

LEVINE RA, PAYNE MA: Homologous serum hepatitis in youthful heroin users. Ann Intern Med 53:164–78, July 60

SILVERMAN LH, SILVERMAN DK: Womb fantasies in heroin addiction: a Rorschach study. J Project Techn 24:52–63, Mar 60

metabolism

WAY EL, KEMP JW, YOUNG JM, GRASSETTI DR: The pharmacologic effects of heroin in relationship to its rate of biotransformation. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 129:144–54, June 60

pharmacology

SULTANOV MB: [Effect of morphine and heroin on excretory function of the stomach in young animals] Izv Akad Nauk UzSSR [Med] No 5:33–8, 1959 (Rus)

toxicology

WAY EL, KEMP JW, YOUNG JM, GRASSETTI DR: The pharmacologic effects of heroin in relationship to its rate of biotransformation. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 129:144–54, June 60

DIAGNOSIS

see also ELECTRODIAGNOSIS

see also PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

see also PROGNOSIS

ASHER R: Clinical sense. The use of the five senses. Brit Med J 5178:985–93, 2 Apr 60

ASHER R: Sense and sensibility. Trans Med Soc Lond 75: 66–122, 1959

BERNARD A: [The general causes of errors of diagnosis] J Sci Med Lille 77:487–91, Oct 59 (Fr)

BODANSKY O: Diagnostic applications of enzymes in medicine. General enzymological aspects. Amer J Med 27:851–74, Dec 59

BUFANO M: [Direct and laboratory -instrumental semeiotics in modern clinical diagnosis] Progr Med (Nap) 16:1–7, 15 Jan 60 (It)

BUREAU J: [The modern diagnostic center] Techn Hosp (Par) 15:33–5 contd, Mar 60 (Fr)

BALEN GF van: [Anamnesis and the psychic aspects of disease] Ned T Geneesk 104:1147–51, 11 June 60 (Dut)

CABRERA E, GAXIOLA A: [Semantic relation between pathology and clinical signs] Gac Med Mex 89:831–40, Oct 59 (Sp)

DEL CAMPO SANCHEZ A: [Atomic exploration and diagnosis] Med Cir Guerra 21:409–18, Aug–Sept 59 (Sp)

FAURE C: [Radiographic diagnosis] Vie Med 41:135–8, 1960 (Fr)

FAJARDO J, VIZCAINO GAMEZ C, CARRASCOSA LF: [Clinico-pathological correlation of patients who have died in the medical department of the Hospital Roosevelt. Study of diagnostic errors and their principal causes] Rev Col Med Guatemala 11:122–6, June 60 (Sp)

FLETCHER CM: [The role of diagnosis in epidemiological surveys] Cesk Epidem 9:303–8, July 60 (Cz)

GIOLLA P: [On the subject of diagnostic verification in hospitals (with special reference to insured patients)] Minerva Medicolegale 79:104–9, May–June 59 (It)

GARCIA FERRANDEZ F, MAYOR ZARAGOZA F: [The enzymes in clinical diagnosis] Rev Clin Esp 73:311–20; contd., 15 June 59 (Sp)

GARLAND LH: The problem of observer error. Bull NY Acad Med 36:570–84, Sept 60

HOUSER GF: The medical consultation. Hosp Progr 40:53; passim, Dec 59

HOFFMAN PJ: The paramorphic representation of clinical judgment. Psychol Bull 57:116–31, Mar 60

HUNTLEY RR: The Cornell Medical Index Health Questionnaire as a diagnostic aid. N Carolina Med J 21:50–2, Feb 60

HIRSCH W: [The method of diagnosis] Med Klin 55:782–6, 29 Apr 60 (Ger)

HALL SB: Psychosomatic methods of investigation in the recognition of organic disease. Fortschr Psychosom Med 1:95–100, 1960

IVANISSEVICH O, RIVAS CI, LIVY AM: [Toward an ideal diagnosis: the minimal syndrome, preventive medicine and progress in medical electronics] Sem Med (B Air) 116:57-67, 21 Jan 60 (Sp)

JUTRAS A: [Video-tele-radiodiagnosis] Un Med Canada 88: 1215-7, Oct 59 (Fr)

KNISELEY RM: Important non-biological contributions to radioisotopic diagnosis. J Iowa Med Soc 49:619-24, Oct 59

KRYLOV AA: [Experience with the clinical evaluation of cup test] Sovet Med 24:136-40, Apr 60 (Rus)

KELLY DN: Prepayment: experience with an outpatient diagnostic program. Hospitals 34:50-1, 1 Aug 60

LUSTED LB, LEDLEY RS: Mathematical models in medical diagnosis. J Med Educ 35:214-22, Mar 60

LINDGREN SA, SWENSSON A: [Requirements for a professional medical diagnosis] Svensk Lakartidn 57:956-62, 25 Mar 60 (Sw)

LEDLEY RS, LUSTED LB: The use of electronic computers in medical data processing: aids in diagnosis, current information retrieval, and medical record keeping. IRE Trans Med Electronics ME-7:31-47, Jan 60

LENA A: [Apropos of the report: Possibilities of diagnostic investigations during surgical anesthesia] Marseille Chir 12:56-60, Jan-Feb 60 (Fr)

MAL'TSEV IT: [Our ten-year result of the investigation of diagnostic errors] Sovet Zdravookhr 18(11):38-43, 1959 (Rus)

MAURER ER, MENDEZ FL Jr: Diagnostic pneumopericardium: its clinical application. Dis Chest 37:13-22, Jan 60

MARTINEZ DE VICTORIA Y JUGUERA M: [General technics of histopathological diagnosis] Laboratorio 2?:1-20, Jan 60 (Sp)

MEERWEIN F: [Clinical and psychotherapeutic relationships in the light of the diagnostic problem] Nervenarzt 31:207-11, 20 May 60 (Ger)

OTHER people's mistakes. Lancet 1:1229-30, 4 June 60

PIEDROLA SALA F: [Radioisotopes in diagnostic procedures] Med Cir Guerra 21:521-9, Aug-Sept 59 (It)

POKROVSKII AA: [Role of enzymatic methods in the diagnosis of diseases] Vop Med Khim 6:228-43, May-June 60 (Rus)

PATRICK RT: The hazards of anesthesia for diagnostic procedures. Anesthesiology 21:553-4, Sept-Oct 60

ROGUSKI J: [Diagnostic pitfalls] Pol Tyg Lek 14:2287-9, 28 Dec 59 (Pol)

ROSKAM J, LECOMTE J, HUGUES J, VAN CAUWENBERGE H, BOUNAMEAUX Y, BROUHON N, DURIEUX M, DELEDDE A, LAPIERE C, SALMON J: [Various diagnostic tests used in medical pathology] Rev Med Liege 14:784-820, 15 Nov 59 (Fr)

SONAR diagnosis. Ultrasonic echoes are used for visualizing tissue structures. What's New No 213:13-4, Fall 59

SYMPOSIUM on diagnostic enzymology. Introductory remarks to symposium. Amer J Med 27:849-60, Dec 59

SCHOLER H: [Problems of anamnesis and diagnosis] Aerztl Wschr 15:153-60, 26 Feb 60 (Ger)

SCHETTLER G, NEIKES K: [The significance of blood proteins in clinical diagnosis] Med Klin 55:960-8, 27 May 60 (Ger)

SIMONSON J: Speech as a diagnostic aid. Med Clin N Amer 44:1037-40, July 60

TOBIAS G: [Specialist and general practitioner. Avoidable diagnostic errors] Deutsch Gesundh 14:1685-6, 3 Sept 59 (Ger)

TANZI F, ADAMS W: Routine examination of apparently well persons and the recognition of disease. Med Clin N Amer 44:139-50, Jan 60

UDDEN P: [Removable remittance labels] Svensk Lakartidn 57:2254, 29 July 60 (Sw)

VEENEKLAAS GM: [Sharing information about the diagnosis] Ned T Geneesk 104:1405-9, 23 July 60 (Dut)

WHITE GM: Diagnostic aids in obstetrics and gynaecology. Canad Med Ass J 81:672-6, 15 Oct 59

statistics

KIRCHBERGER GH: [Views on hospital admissions diagnoses] Deutsch Gesundh 15:929-32, 28 Apr 60 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS, LABORATORY

see also BIOPSY
see also CYTODIAGNOSIS
see also SERODIAGNOSIS

CRISCUOLO E: [The laboratory in the diagnosis of rheumatic fever] Dia Med 32:569-76, 14 Apr 60 (Sp)

DIAZ F, KATZ R, KUZMANIC A, LARRAIN C, RODRIGUEZ M: [The aid of the laboratory in the diagnosis of infrequent diseases] Rev Med Chile 87:541-5, July 59 (Sp)

DAGUET GL: [Remarks on venereal diseases. VI. The laboratory in diagnosis of syphilis] Concours Med 82:3051-8, 11 June 60 (Fr)

GANDASOEBRATA R: [Laboratory tests in daily internal medicine] Madj Kedokt Indonesia 9:282-91, June 59 (In)

GROSS R: [Experiences with sent-in specimens of blood and bone marrow smears] Aerztl Wschr 14:708-10, 11 Sept 59 (Ger)

GOLOB JK: Normal ranges in clinical work: their uses and methods of determination. Amer J Med Techn 26:167-76, May-June 60

GREENBERG L: Problems concerned with clinical laboratory testing and the use of antibiotics. Med Serv J Canada 16:392-6, May 60

HOLTZ AH: [Clinical-chemical inquiry-studies in the Netherlands] Ned T Geneesk 103:2366-76, 21 Nov 59 (Dut)

IBANEZ ML, RUSSELL WO, CHANG JP, SPEECE AJ: Cold chamber frozen sections for operating room diagnosis and routine surgical pathology. Lab Invest 9:98-109, Jan-Feb 60

KOTCHER E: Newer diagnostic services of the State Department of Health laboratories. J Kentucky Med Ass 57:1522-4, Dec 59

KANDLE RP: New Jersey's situation concerning virus diagnostic laboratory facilities. Delaware Med J 32:311-3, Aug 60

The LABORATORY diagnosis of virus diseases, a valuable potential. Maryland Med J 8:590-1, Oct 59

LEIDER M: Principles of dermatologic diagnosis. Med Times 88:825-31, July 60

LINDEN W van der: [Selection phenomena in hospital data] Ned T Geneesk 104:1108-10, 4 June 60 (Dut)

McLEAN DM, RHODES AJ, NAGLER FP, PAVILANIS V, WILT JC: The laboratory diagnosis of virus infections with particular reference to the role of public health or hospital laboratories in Canada. Canad J Public Health 51:94-100, Mar 60

MARTINEZ de VICTORIA y JUGUERA M: [Introduction to clinical biology. Section 2. Biophysics] Laboratorio 29:301-18, Apr 60 (Sp)

MILLER JC: The use of simple mathematics in answering certain laboratory questions. Amer J Med Techn 26:179-82, May-June 60

NAUMANN G: [On the organization of a bacteriological-serological laboratory service] Deutsch Gesundh 15:739-40, 7 Apr 60 (Ger)

OTTAVIANI P, CAGLI V, MANAI G, MANDELLI F: [Contribution of modern laboratory investigations to the diagnosis and nosography of rheumatic diseases] G Clin Med 41:173-210, Feb 60 (It)

PELTIER JR: Laboratory tests for dentists. Oral Surg 12: 1324-33, Nov 59

PUCKETT TF: Paper electrophoresis as an aid in clinical diagnosis. Mississ Doctor 37:185-7, Dec 59

REDONDO VINUESA J: [Clinical analyses] Laboratorio 28: 131-4, Aug 59 (Sp)

RANDALL HT: Judicious use of laboratory data in the management of major physiologic problems in surgery. Anesth Analg (Cleve!) 38:503-12, Nov-Dec 59

ROCHEFORT PC: [The taking of biological substances intended for analysis] Rev Med Nav 14:273-91, 1959 (Fr)

ROSSIER E: [Usefulness of a virological laboratory for the practicing physician] Praxis 49:429-31, 28 Apr 60 (Fr)

RICHTER RH: [New methods in common laboratory studies] Gynaecologia 149:270-3, May 60 (Ger)

SOOST HJ, FICHLMAYR R: [Comparative studies on fixation possibilities and the mailing of cytological smear preparations] Muenchen Med Wschr 101:1368-70, 14 Aug 59 (Ger)

SORICE F: [Hemoculture] Policlinico [Prat] 66:1105-9, 3 Aug 59 (It)

SMITH RC: The laboratory of exfoliative cytology at Tulane. Bull Tulane Med Fac 19:43-4, Nov 59

SCHEUER-KARPIN R: [Suggestion for the organization of a regional diagnostic service] Deutsch Gesundh 15:740-2, 7 Apr 60 (Ger)

TANIMOTO RH: The role of the laboratory in the detection and control of staphylococcal epidemic in a hospital. Hawaii Med J 19:697-8, July-Aug 60

VEGAGIL P: [The laboratory in gastroenterology] Prensa Med Mex 25:174-7, Mar-Apr 60 (Sp)

WITH TK: [Use and abuse of laboratory investigations] Nord Med 63:365-9, 24 Mar 60 (Dan)

equipment & supplies

BAILENGER J: [An adhesive transparent slide for use in parasitological diagnosis] Ann Biol Clin (Par) 18:189-94, Mar-Apr 60 (Fr)

DIALYSIS

see also KIDNEY, ARTIFICIAL

ANTHONE S, ANTHONE R, DOYLE JE: Acute renal failure in obstetric patients: treatment by hemodialysis. Obstet Gynec (NY) 15:146-57, Feb 60

ASSOUS E, DREUX C, GIRARD M: [Further use of dialysis in the determination of ammonia in the blood] Ann Biol Clin (Par) 18:319-30, May-June 60 (Fr)

BOEN ST, VRIES LA de: [Quantitative data on the effect of peritoneal dialysis] Ned T Geneesk 104:1269-72, 25 June 60 (Dut)

DOYLE JE, ANTHONE R, ANTHONE S, MACNEILL E: Treatment of renal failure with a parallel flow, straight tube blood dialyzer. New York J Med 59:4149-70, 15 Nov 59

DARBY JP Jr, SORENSEN RJ, O'BRIEN TF, TESCHAN PE: Efficient heparin assay for monitoring regional heparinization and hemodialysis. New Engl J Med 262:654-7, 31 Mar 60

ETTELDORF JN, MONTALVO JM, KAPLAN S, SHEFFIELD JA: Intermittent peritoneal dialysis in the treatment of experimental salicylate intoxication. J Pediat 56:1-10, Jan 60

GOLDBERG M, CASTLEMAN L, WALLACE SL: Removal of uric acid by the artificial kidney in patients with acute renal failure. J Lab Clin Med 55:268-73, Feb 60

HUIZINGA T: Dialysis of citrate blood for transfusion. Arch Chir Neerl 12:25-47, 1960

JONES RC, STRADER LD Jr, BERRY WC: Peritoneal dialysis in liver coma. U S Armed Forces Med J 10: 977-82, Aug 59

KIMOTO S, SUGIURA M, SAKAMOTO K, HORI M, MIURA T, KOJIMA Y: The artificial liver. Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 31:229-39, 1960

KUMAR TEWARI K, KRISHNAN PS: Studies on hexokinase of the mycelium of Aspergillus niger. Part II. Effect of dialysis on the hexokinase activity. Enzymologia 22:99-109, 15 July 60

LINDHOLM T: Pleural dialysis in a case of acute renal failure. Acta Med Scand 165:239-40, 28 Oct 59

MARR TA, BURNELL JM, SCRIBNER BH: Gastrodialysis in the treatment of acute renal failure. J Clin Invest 39:653-61, Apr 60

METZGAR DP Jr, MOSKOWITZ M: Separation of growth promoting activity from horse serum by dialysis. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 104:363-5, July 60

McINTOSH HD, PORTWOOD R: Dialysis for renal disorders-extracorporeal and intracorporeal technics. J Florida Med Ass 47:290-1, Sept 60

MICHON P, CHALNOT P, LARCAN A, PICARD JM, VICHARD P: [A remarkable case of post-traumatic renal insufficiency. Cure obtained after 3 treatments with the artificial kidney and 3 intestinal dialyses] Rev Med Nancy 85:675-8, July 60 (Fr)

OLMSTED PS: Organic dialysis of lipids. Biochim Biophys Acta 41:158-9, 17 June 60

OGSTON AG: Some tests of the effect of stirring on the rate of dialysis: the indeculator. Arch Biochem 89:181-3, Aug 60

PAVONE-MACALUSO M, ANELLO A: Dialytic parabiosis: a new method of treating renal failure by the extrarenal route, using a mammalian donor. Lancet 2:704-7, 31 Oct 59

POLICARD A, BESSIS M: [Penetration of substances into the cell and its mechanisms (dialysis, phagocytosis, pinocytosis, rhopheocytosis)] Rev Franc Etudes Clin Biol 4:839-45, Oct 59 (Fr)

RONNIKE P: A simple and inexpensive technique for ultrafiltration of large and small quantities. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 11:402-4, 1959

RUDOLF W: [Animal blood in human medicine] Med Klin 54:2314-5, 18 Dec 59 (Ger)

RUNE SJ, KOSTER KH: [Gastric secretion studied with the dialysis balloon] Ugeskr Laeg 122:544-9, 21 Apr 60 (Dan)

STINEBAUGH BJ: The use of peritoneal dialysis in acute methyl alcohol poisoning. AMA Arch Intern Med 105:613-7, Apr 60

SEGAR WE: Peritoneal dialysis in the treatment of boric acid poisoning. New Engl J Med 262:798-800, 21 Apr 60

TWISS MR, MAXWELL MH: Peritoneal dialysis. Amer J Nurs 59:1560-3, Nov 59

TEMPLEMAN MB, MARSHALL LM: Dialysis of certain sugars through cellophane. Science 132:153-4, 15 July 60

equipment & supplies

HECKLY RJ: An apparatus for continuous counter-current dialysis. Biochim Biophys Acta 35:548-9, Oct 59

KUPFER S, ROSENAK SS: A new parallel tube continuous hemodialyzer. J Lab Clin Med 54:746-55, Nov 59

MACNEILL AE, DOYLE JE, ANTHONE R, ANTHONE S: Technic with parallel flow, straight tube blood dialyzer. New York J Med 59:4137-49, 15 Nov 59

O'HAGAN JE: An efficient, inexpensive dialyser. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 37:307-8, June 59

experimental

KYLSTRA JA: Lavage of the lung. II. A report on "long term" effects in dogs and suggestions concerning possible modifications of the original technique in order to improve its applicability for the treatment of chronic progressive and fatal diseases of the kidney in man. Acta Physiol Pharmacol Neerl 8:326-36, Dec 59

RUSH BF Jr, DAVIGLUS GF: Subcutaneous dialysis in uremia. Surg Forum 10:374-7, 1960

Diamox see ACETAZOLAMIDE

DIAPER RASH

case reports

EARLE J: An unusual nappy rash. Practitioner 185:342, Sept 60

prevention & control

ROBINSON HM Jr: A study of a protective powder. Southern Med J 52:1421-2, Nov 59

therapy

SUSCA LA, GEUTING BG: Treatment of diaper rash. New York J Med 60:2858-62, 15 Sept 60

DIAPHRAGM

see also HERNIA, DIAPHRAGMATIC
see also SUBPHRENIC ABSCESS

abnormalities

BINGHAM JA: Herniation through congenital diaphragmatic defects. Brit J Surg 47:1-15, July 59

CRITTENDEN IH, ADAMS FH, MULDER DG: A syndrome featuring defects of the heart, sternum, diaphragm, and anterior abdominal wall. Circulation 20:396-404, Sept 59

DI PIERO G, ARCANGELIA, POMPEI I, FISCHETTI V: [Hernias and eventration of the diaphragm in infants (clinico-radiological study of 27 cases)] Policlinico [Med] 66:285-313, July-Aug 59 (It)

FENG KY, YEH YP: [Eventration of diaphragm: Report of 2 cases] Zhong Fang Z 7:279, Aug 59 (Ch)

FRANCINI G, JOVINE A: [On the surgical treatment of total diaphragmatic eventration. (Experimental contribution)] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena 6:23–33, 1959 (It)

HUNTER WR: Herniation through the foramen of Morgagni. Brit J Surg 47:22–7, July 59

HEMPEL HC: [Severe respiratory disorder of the new-born caused by relaxatio diaphragmatica dextra] Kinderaerztl Prax 27:521–8, Oct 59 (Ger)

JUVARA J, PRISCU A, GABRIELESCU E, VASILESCU: [Embryonal inclusion as the determining factor in the origin of right partial diaphragmatic eventration] Zbl Chir 84: 1305–12, 15 Aug 59 (Ger)

KIEMMERLE F, KOEHNLEIN HE: [Gastric hemorrhage in relaxation of the diaphragm] Deutsch Med Wschr 84:2109–10, 20 Nov 59 (Ger)

KOCH G, KARLBERG P, IVEMARK BI: [Respiratory tests in congenital eventration of the diaphragm. A casuistic contribution with introduction into the mechanism of respiration] Z Kinderheilk 83:49–64, 1959 (Ger)

KOELE W: [A contribution to the genesis of partial diaphragm relaxation] Wien Med Wschr 109:951–7, 28 Nov 59 (Ger)

LAUSTELA E: Partial eventration of the left diaphragm: an unusual case. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 48:218–25, 1959

LHOTAK J: [Rare anomalies as a cause of chronic pulmonary diseases] Cesk Pediat 15:555–9, 5 June 60 (Cz)

MONNET P, BEAUJEU J de, BERAUD C, DEFFRENNE P, PUGEAUT R: [Right diaphragmatic eventration in two infants due to aplasia of the diaphragm] Pediatrie 14: 627–33, 1959 (Fr)

MULDER DG, CRITTENDEN IH, ADAMS FH: Complete repair of a syndrome of congenital defects involving the abdominal wall, sternum, diaphragm, pericardium, and heart; excision of left ventricular diverticulum. Ann Surg 151:113–22, Jan 60

MORAES R de V: [Surgical diseases of the diaphragm in infants] Pediat Prat 30:325–30, Sept 59 (Por)

PELLEGRINI L: [Partial "relaxatio" of the right hemidiaphragm] Rass Int Clin Ter 39:899–910, 30 Sept 59 (It)

RAGAZZINI P, VICHI G: [Pathogenetic considerations on a rare case of Moebius' syndrome (facial diplegia with bilateral external ophthalmoplegia and congenital "relaxatio" of the left hemidiaphragm)] Riv Clin Pediat 66:1–20, July 60 (It)

SIROLA K: On the pathogenesis of diaphragmatic relaxation; an experimental and clinical study. Ann Paediat Fenn 5:304–12, 1959

SZCZESNIAK J, MARCINIAK R, WOJTOWICZ-JASIENKO B: [A case of congenital right diaphragmatic relaxation] Pediat Pol 35:436–8, Apr 60 (Pol)

VINCENT A, MICHAUD P, VIARD H: [Diaphragmatic eventration. Apropos of 25 cases observed] Acta Chir Belg 58:558–79, Sept 59 (Fr)

anatomy & histology

BELLIZZI AM: ["Subjects concerning human anatomy and embryology". "The cervico-thoracic diaphragm"] Rev Bras Cir Suppl 1:92–3, Dec 59, Inc Rev Bras Cir 38, Dec 59 (Por)

HOEFKE W, KUSCHINSKY G, MUSCHOLL E: [The histological cross-section of the rat diaphragm in fixation in various functional conditions] Acta Anat (Basel) 37:252–64, 1959 (Ger)

WALKER WP, ATTWOOD HD: The inferior vena caval opening in the diaphragm. Brit J Surg 48:86–8, July 60

blood supply

BECK F, BAXTER JS: Some observations on diaphragmatic blood supply. J Anat 94:224–30, Apr 60

chemistry

BIORCK G, NIGRO G: [Cytochrome c in the diaphragm of man] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1683–5, 30 Dec 59 (It)

diseases

BARKOV DA: [On echinococcosis of the diaphragm] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 35:89–93, Aug 59 (Rus)

BRONSHTEIN DL: [Certain topographic characteristics of the heart and of its pulsation in modified diaphragmatic position in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 34:46–52, Nov–Dec 59 (Rus)

BRANCATO F: [Apropos of a case of partial relaxation of the diaphragm] Sicilia Sanit 1:269–78, Oct 59 (It)

BERGER M, FERGUSON C, HENDRY J: Paralysis of the left diaphragm, left vocal cord, and aneurysm of the ductus arteriosus in a 7-week-old infant. J Pediat 56:800–2, June 60

CHRISTENSEN P: Eventration of the diaphragm. Thorax 14:311–9, Dec 59

CONNAR RG, MURDAUGH HB Jr, MACINTOSH HD: A pulsating epigastric mass due to perforation of a tuberculous pericardial abscess through the diaphragm. J Thor Cardiov Surg 39:263–8, Feb 60

CHANG C, WANG FM: [Surgical correction of eventration of the diaphragm: report of 2 cases] Zhong Waike Z 7:1202–4, Dec 59 (Ch)

DOUGLASS BE, CLAGETT OT: The prognosis in idiopathic diaphragmatic paralysis. Dis Chest 37:294–7, Mar 60

GATSINSKI P: [Relaxation of the diaphragm] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 12:460–7, 1959 (Bul)

GRENET P, LABRAM C: [Phrenic paralysis caused by mediastinal adenopathy in primary tuberculous infection] Med Infant (Par) 67:53–5, May 60 (Fr)

KONRAD RM, FAHMY AR: [Congenital diaphragmatic hernias and diaphragmatic prolapse in childhood] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 291:253–70, 1959 (Ger)

KOELE W: [On a case of partial diaphragmatic relaxation with thoracic dystopia of the kidney and isolated accessory lung] Zbl Chir 84:1986–92, 28 Nov 59 (Ger)

PIJADE R: [A rare localization of echinococcal cyst] Srpski Arhiv Celok Lek 88:95–8, Jan 60 (Ser)

ROHR H, LENZ H: [Diaphragm paralysis after traumatic injury of the cervical spine nerve roots. (Contribution to the radicular genesis of diaphragm innervation disorders)] Acta Neurochir (Wien) 8:44–69, 7 Apr 60 (Ger)

TSURAI I, PAPAKHADZHI E, MAKSIMILIIAN V, CHOKINEBZNESKU K, SHTEFENESKU V, ZHERKAN-ALBU M, PETRESKU K, KUREA B, ROSHALE E: [Paralysis of the right half of the diaphragm] Vestn Khir Grekov 84:26–32, May 60 (Rus)

VLADOV N: [Unusual case of echinococcosis of the right arch of the diaphragm] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 12:506–7, 1959 (Bul)

WILLIAMS AW: Temporary paralysis of the diaphragm; its occurrence in acute pneumonia with pleural effusion. Amer Rev Resp Dis 81:567–73, Apr 60

innervation

DUSSARDIER M: Fluctuating form of the potentials of motor units of a reinnervated diaphragm] C R Soc Biol (Par) 154:34–8, 1960 (Fr)

JEFFERSON NC, OGAWA T, TOMAN J, SCRUGGS W, NECHELES H: Trophic maintenance of the diaphragm by various nerves. Amer J Physiol 197:511–4, Sept 59

metabolism

KURIAKI K, WADA I: Effect of tetrodotoxin, epinephrine and nor-epinephrine on glucose uptake of the rat diaphragm. Jap J Pharmacol 8:170–2, Mar 59

LARNER J, VILLAR-PALASI C, RICHMAN DJ: Insulin-stimulated glycogen formation in rat diaphragm. Levels of tissue intermediates in short-time experiments. Arch Biochem 86:56–60, Jan 60

MANCHESTER KL, RANDLE PJ, YOUNG FG: An insulin assay based on the incorporation of labelled glycine into protein of isolated rat diaphragm. J Endocr 19:259–62, Dec 59

MANCHESTER KL: Effects of starvation on the ability of isolated rat diaphragm to incorporate labelled amino-acids into its protein and to respond to the influence of insulin on this process. Nature (Lond) 185:907–9, 26 Mar 60

MANCHESTER KL: Synthesis of amino acids from carboxylic acids by isolated rat diaphragm. Biochim Biophys Acta 38:555–6, 11 Mar 60

NEPTUNE EM Jr, SUDDUTH HC, FASH FJ: The validity of the use of carboxyl-labeled fatty acids in the quantitative study of terminal respiration of rat diaphragm. J Biol Chem 234:3102–4, Dec 59

OSORIO C: A note on the binding of thyroxine to rat diaphragm. J Physiol (Lond) 149:410–2, Dec 59

POZZA G, ERIDANI S: A study of the isolated rat diaphragm technique for estimating insulin effect. Clin Chim Acta 4:889–92, Nov 59

WEGMANN F, LEUTHARDT F: [On the effect of insulin on fructose uptake by the rat diaphragm] Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 18:349–56, 1960 (Ger)

neoplasms

LIUBUSHIN AA, BOKSHTEIN ME: [A case of malignant synovioma of the diaphragm] Klin Med (Mosk) 41:136–40, Apr 60 (Rus)

pathology

CAUGHEY JE, PACHOMOV N: The diaphragm in dystrophia myotonica. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 22:311–3, Nov 59

physiology

FRENCH JE, FLOREY HW, MORRIS B: The absorption of particles by the lymphatics of the diaphragm. Quart J Exp Physiol 45:88–103, Jan 60

GUTH L, SOUTTER L, FRANK K, CAMPBELL JB, LLOYD JB: Diaphragmatic function following anastomosis of recurrent laryngeal and phrenic nerves. Exp Neurol 2:251–60, June 60

JEFFERSON NC, OGAWA T, SYLEOS C, ZAMBETOGLOU A, NECHELES H: Restoration of respiration by nerve anastomosis. Amer J Physiol 198:931–3, May 60

MURPHY AJ, KOEPKE GH, SMITH EM, DICKINSON DO: Sequence of action of the diaphragm and intercostal muscles during respiration. II. Expiration. Arch Phys Med 40:337–42, Aug 59

PETIT JM, MILIC-EMILI G, DELHEZ L: [Examination of the electrical activity of the diaphragm by the esophageal approach in the normal man] J Physiol (Par) 52:190–1, Jan–Feb 60 (Fr)

PETIT JM, MILIC-EMILI G, DELHEZ L: [Behavior of the diaphragm in normal man during quiet respiration and hyperventilation (electromyographic study)] J Physiol (Par) 52:188–9, Jan–Feb 60 (Fr)

PETIT JM, MILIC-EMILI G, DELHEZ L: [New technic for the study of functions of the diaphragmatic muscle by means of electromyography in man] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:2013–4, 31 Dec 59 (It)

SCHILLING A: [Diaphragmatic radiokymograms in stutterers] Folia Phoniat 12:145–53, 1960 (Ger)

radiography

LONGIN F, SCHEHL R: [Increased diaphragmatic-gastric distance in the roentgen picture—cause and simulation] Fortschr Roentgenstr 92:20–33, Jan 60 (Ger)

PIKULEV LA, GREBENIUK VI: [Roentgenokymography of the diaphragm after suturing of the facial nerve with the phrenic nerve] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 35:24–8, Jan–Feb 60 (Rus)

surgery

BASS MM: [Repair of defects of the diaphragm with rubber sponge] Eksp Khir 4:47, July–Aug 59 (Rus)

SARUKHANIAN VO, GEVORKIAN LA: [A case of cardiospasm operated on by the method of diaphragmoesophagoplasty by B. V. Petrovskii] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 36:108–9, Jan 60 (Rus)

ZIMBERG YH, WEISEL W: Surgical anatomy of the diaphragm. AMA Arch Surg 79:468–78, Sept 59

transplantation

LUTSENKO SM: [Plastic surgery with diaphragm (according to B. V. Petrovsk) in wounds and resection of myocardial infarct in experiment] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 35:17–24, Aug 59 (Rus)

wounds & injuries

BOGEDAIN W, CARPATHIOS J: Rupture of the diaphragm. Ohio Med J 55:1224–7, Sept 59

BARTLEY O, WICKBOM I: Roentgenologic diagnosis of rupture of the diaphragm. Acta Radiol (Stockh) 53:33–41, Jan 60

BARRIE J, CALAS F, BOUCHET Y: [Unusual evolution of a traumatic rupture of the diaphragm] Lyon Chir 56:397–9, May 60 (Fr)

COPPINGER WR: Rupture of diaphragm following repair of hiatal hernia. Report of two cases. AMA Arch Surg 80:998–1004, June 60

GRACE TE, MACLEAN LD, CAMPBELL GS: Traumatic rupture of the diaphragm: a report of 26 cases. Surgery 46: 669–81, Oct 59

MOREAU CA: [A case of traumatic rupture of the right diaphragm with intrathoracic hepatic hernia. Delayed surgery. Pulmonary embolism. Cure] Mem Acad Chir 86:403–5, 30 Mar–6 Apr 60 (Fr)

SEYFARTH KA: [Gastrobronchial fistula after traumatic rupture of the diaphragm] Fortschr Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 91:408–9, Sept 59 (Ger)

STAUBER R: [A case of tricavitary injury] Wien Klin Wschr 71:1008–9, 18 Dec 59 (Ger)

VAUGHAN RH, HARDAWAY R: Delayed traumatic rupture of the diaphragm. J Med Ass Georgia 49:61–3, Feb 60

VEZIROV MD: [Traumatic rupture of the diaphragm with strangulation of the stomach in the thoracic cavity] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 36:113–4, Jan 60 (Rus)

DIARRHEA

see also DYSENTERY

ARCE PAIZ A, PAREDES J, MARTINEZ AM: [Infectious diarrheas] Nicaragua Med 16:64–98, Mar–Apr 60 (Sp)

MAGEN MS: Diarrhess: acute and chronic. J Amer Osteopath Ass 59:889–95, July 60

QUINONES M: [Proposed program for the study of "The problem of diarrheas in Mexico"] Gac Med Mex 90:261–2, Mar 60 (Sp)

SKLADAL J: [Apropos of the kinematics of the diaphragm in man] J Physiol (Par) 51:795–8, July–Aug 59 (Fr)

diagnosis

GILBERT SM: Diagnostic approach to the diarrhea problem. J Med Soc New Jersey 56:735–7, Dec 59

KHALMEEVA KhI: [Vascular reactivity in certain forms of chronic diarrhea] Izv Akad Nauk UzSSR [Med] No 4: 59–65, 1958 (Rus)

etiology

CHARLES B, COCHRANE WA: Islet cell tumour of the pancreas with chronic diarrhoea and hypokalaemia—a recently recognized syndrome. Canad Med Ass J 82:579–86, 12 Mar 60

DE USOBIAGA E, MARCHAL: [Chronic pancreatitis; syndrome of pyloric pseudostenosis with diarrhea] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 19:469–72, Apr 60 (Sp)

EISENBERG SW: Parasitic diarrhess: incidence, diagnosis, and treatment. J Med Soc New Jersey 56:661–6, Nov 59

ELLENBERG M, BOOKMAN JJ: Diabetic diarrhea with malabsorption syndrome. Diabetes 9:14–9, Jan–Feb 60

GOULON M, MERCIER JN, REILLY J, LAPORTE A: [Langerhansian carcinoma, responsible for gastric acid hypersecretion, chronic diarrhea, severe hypokaliemia with paralysis and hypoglycemia] Sem Hop Paris 36:172–84, 18 Mar 60 (Fr)

GASTARD J, GOIFFON B: [Apropos of the detection of false diarrhea maintained by phenolphthalein] Arch Mal Appar Dig 49:627–9, May 60 (Fr)

KEAN BH: The diarrhea of American travelers abroad. Minnesota Med 42:1749–51, Dec 59

LUNDEGAARD-HANSEN P, SENN A: [Staphylococcus-caused diarrheas after intravenous tetracycline therapy] Schweiz Med Wschr 89:985–7, 19 Sept 59 (Ger)

MOTEIUNAS LI: [On the problem of active isolation of sources of acute intestinal infections] Zh Mikrobiol 31:71–6, June 60 (Rus)

MICHON P, LARCAN A, STREIFF F, BURDIN JC: [Choleriform syndromes after exclusive treatment with a penicillin-streptomycin combination] Rev Med Nancy 85:572–6, June 60 (Fr)

PAYNE FJ: Escherichia coli strains as etiological agents of diarrheal disease. Public Health Rep 75:534–6, June 60

RAWSON AB, ENGLAND MT, GILLAM GG, FRENCH JM, STAMMERS FA: Zollinger–Ellison syndrome with diarrhoea and malabsorption. Observations on a patient before and after pancreatic islet-cell tumour removal with-out resort to gastric surgery. Lancet 2:131–4, 16 July 60

SCHOFIELD G: Postoperative diarrhoea. Lancet 2:944–7, 28 Nov 59

STICKLER GB, HALLENBECK GA, FLOCK EV: Ganglioneuroblastoma associated with chronic diarrhea and increased excretion of catecholamines: preliminary report. Proc Mayo Clin 34:548–9, 11 Nov 59

SLONE D, LEVIN SE: Hypertonic dehydration and summer diarrhoea. S Afr Med J 34:209–13, 12 Mar 60

SWENSON O, FISHER JH, SCOTT JE: Diarrhea following rectosigmoidectomy for Hirschsprung's disease. Surgery 48:419–21, Aug 60

THERET C: [Experimental contribution to the study of the choleriform syndrome induced by tetracyclines] Path Biol (Par) 8:67–85, Apr 60 (Fr)

USOBIAGA E de: [Chronic pancreatitis; syndrome of pseudostenosis with diarrhea] Arch Mal Appar Dig 48:1713–6, Dec 59 (Fr)

WEIJERS HA, KAMER JH van de, MOSSEL DA, DICKE WK: Diarrhoea caused by deficiency of sugar-splitting enzymes. Lancet 2:296–7, 6 Aug 60

YKELENSTAM PA: [Staphylococcal diarrhea in a surgical ward] Ned T Geneesk 104:720–6, 9 Apr 60 (Dut)

in infancy & childhood

ABALLI GARCIA MONTES AJ: [Use of antibiotics in the treatment of acute diarrheas] Prensa Med Argent 46: 886–97, 3 Apr 59 (Sp)

AREIAS C, GONCALVES I, MACHADO S: [The prevention of diarrhea with carob flour in artificially-fed newborn infants] Rev Clin Inst Matern (Lisb) 11:67–77, July–Sept 59 (Fr)

ABALLI GARCIA MONTES AJ: [Visceral complications of infantile diarrheas] Prensa Med Argent 46:1083–8, 24 Apr 59 (Sp)

ADELSTEIN L: [Vomiting and diarrhea] Dia Med 32;660–4, 21 Apr 60 (Sp)

BROKMAN H: [What is meant by the concept of parenteral diarrheas] Pediat Pol 34:805–10, June 59 (Pol)

BUTTIAUX R: [The transmissible diarrheal disorders of the infant and the child] Bull WHO 21:386–90, 1959 (Fr)

BROKMAN H: [Evolution of views on the etiology of diarrheas during recent 75 years] Pediat Pol 34:1439–47, Nov 59 (Pol)

BRIDSON EY, BROWN J: Tyramine-producing streptococci in neonatal diarrhoea. J Clin Path 13:195–8, May 60

BROKMAN H: The evolution of my views on the aetiology of infantile diarrhoea on the basis of my own investigations. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 15:41–5, 1960

BRETON A, DUPUIS C, LEFEBVRE P: [The importance of bismuth silicate in pediatric therapeutics] Lille Med 5:423–6, June 60 (Fr)

CUELLO E, GOMEZ V, MUNOZ M: [Anthropological study of infantile diarrhea in the commune of Renca, Santiago, Chile] Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 47:323–9, Oct 59 (Sp)

CARVALHO A de A: [Treatment of acute diarrhea in the infant] J Pediat (Rio) 24:373–8, Aug 59 (Por)

CASTELLANOS Y GONZALEZ A: [Dietetic aspects in acute diarrhea] Prensa Med Argent 46:1019–27, 17 Apr 59 (Sp)

DEMANT F, VIRGALA J, BUCOVA E, TARABCAK M: [Role of Salmonella infections in diarrhea in infants] Cesk Pediat 14:607–11, 5 July 59 (Cz)

DANIELEWICZ J, KANABUSOWA I, KOSSOWSKA E: [Significance of rhinitis in the appearance of infantile diarrheas] Pediat Pol 34:799–804, June 59 (Pol)

DARROW DC, WELSH JS: Recent experience in the treatment of diarrhea in infants. J Pediat 56:204–10, Feb 60

DAVIS RA, DEL CARMEN F, ESCOSA RB, QUEBRAL-GEAGA D, LIBREA AA, PORTES J Jr, ROMAN G, TAYBACK M, VERGARA-VALENZUELA A, VALENZUELA VC: A study of diarrhoea-enteritis deaths in infants in Manila, Philippines. Report of a Joint Study Group of the Institute of Hygiene, University of the Philippines, and the Manila Health Department. Bull WHO 21:337–52, 1959

DYLEWSKI B: [Otitis media in acute diarrheas in infants] Otolaryng Pol 13:565–80, 1959 (Pol)

DUPONT J: [The treatment of infantile diarrheas. Our experience with 5,7-dichloro-hydroxyquinaldine] Dia Med 32:1012, 30 May 60 (Sp)

DEYOUNG VR, DIAMOND EF: Possibility of iatrogenic factors responsible for hypernatremia in dehydrated infants. JAMA 173:1806–8, 20 Aug 60

GREFERATH W: [On the treatment of diarrhea in children] Med Klin 54:1575–6, 28 Aug 59 (Ger)

GAERTNER H: [On modern infectious hospitalism and its prevention] Oeff Gesundheitsdienst 21:219–26, Sept 59 (Ger)

GIRAUD P, COIGNET J, BLUMEN G: [An experiment in the prevention of seasonal diarrhea in the nursery] Pediatrie 14:777–8, 1959 (Fr)

GARDNER PS, McGREGOR CB, DICK K: Association between diarrhoea and adenovirus type 7. Brit Med J No 5166:91–3, 9 Jan 60

GODENNE GD: Paromomycin in diarrheas of infants and children. Antibiot Ann 7:310–2, 1959–1960

GREENGARD J, ALISEDA AF: Treatment of acute diarrheas of infancy with oral colistin sulfate. Antibiot Ann 7:101–6, 1959–1960

HARDY AV: Diarrhoeal diseases of infants and children. Mortality and epidemiology. Bull WHO 21:309–19, 1959

HOEKENGA MT, CARRIZO H, GREEN WE: Treatment of severe infectious diarrhea in infants with colistin salts. Antibiot Med 7:314–9, May 60

JAKLOVSZKY A: Results obtained with a new anti-diarrhoeic dietetic product, cellulose-lignin powder. Rumanian Med Rev 3:30–2, Oct–Dec 59

JONCAS J, PAVILANIS V: Diarrhoea and vomiting in infancy and childhood; viral studies. Canad Med Ass J 82:1108–13, 28 May 60

KÖSZLER V: [Bananas in diarrheal disorders in infants] Neue Oest Z Kinderheilk 4:212–4, 1959 (Ger)

LIZOTTE A: Infantile diarrhoea and gastro-enteritis; Churchill, Manitoba. Med Serv J Canada 15:421–33, July–Aug 59

LOOKEREN CAMPAGNE GJ: [Chronic diarrhea in children] Geneesk Gids 37:316–8, 8 Oct 59 (Dut)

LACHOWICZ K: [Other types of E. coli in infant diarrheas] Med Dosw Mikrobiol 11:103–11, 1959 (Pol)

MIAN KA: Isolation of enteropathogenic Escherichia coli from household pets. Relation to infantile diarrhea. JAMA 171: 1957–61, 5 Dec 59

MENEGHELLO J, ROSSELOT J, AGUILO C, MONCKEBERG F, UNDURRAGA O, FERREIRO M: Infantile diarrhea and dehydration: ambulatory treatment in a hydration center. Advance Pediat 11:183–208, 1960

MONTERO RODRIGUEZ A: [Some current aspects of infantile diarrheas] Acta Pediat Esp 18;227–32, Apr 60 (Sp)

NIVALDO J, SOUSA NG de: [Recurrent diarrheas and giardiasis in early childhood in rural Pernambuco] Hospital (Rio) 57:97–100, Jan 60 (Por)

OTAQUI K: Diarrhoeas in infants (and children) and its treatment. Pakistan J Health 9;6–13, Apr 59

OROPEZA P: [Diarrhea in the child less than 2 years of age, a public health problem] Arch Med Infant (Habana) 28;87–106, Apr–June 59 (Sp)

PENIDO HM: Prevention of mortality from diarrhoeal diseases in Brazil. Bull WHO 21:368–71, 1959

[PREVENTION of dystrophy and diarrhea in infants by action of the Consultorios Externos. Round-table discussion] Rev Chil Pediat 31:316–25, June 60 (Sp)

RIOPEDRE RN, GARAGUSO F, CARIA A, BRIUOLO E, DE CESARE I, MIATELLO E, NOVOMINSKY F, REYNOSO R, SEGURA A, TARTALO O, TRAVERSO M: [Contribution to the study of infant diarrhea in our country. II. Parasitological investigation] Rev Asoc Med Argent 73:251–7, July 59 (Sp)

RIOPEDRE RN, RIVA A, OTANO MC, GONZALEZ N, DIEZ A: [Contribution to the study of infant diarrhea in our country. IV. Investigation of the drinking water and sanitary facilities] Rev Asoc Med Argent 73:263–5, July 59 (Sp)

RIOPEDRE RN, GONZALEZ N, OTANO M, DIEZ MA: [Contribution to the study of infant diarrhea in our country. III. Investigation of the social environment] Rev Asoc Med Argent 73:257–62, July 59 (Sp)

RIOPEDRE RN, CARIA A, BRIUOLO E, DE CESARE I, MIATELLO E, NOVOMINSKY F, REYNOSO R, SEGURA A, TARTALO O, TRAVERSO M: [Contribution to the study of infant diarrhea in our country. I. Bacteriological investigation] Rev Asoc Med Argent 73:242–51, July 59 (Sp)

RANTASALO I, TUOMIOJA M: Occurrence of agglutinins in infantile coli (0–111, 0–55, 0–26) diarrhoea. Ann Paediat Fenn 5:212–9, 1959

RUIZ REYES G, GUTIERREZ MC: [Bacteriological studies in diarrheas in infants of the city of Puebla] Rev Inst Salubr Enferm Trop 19:161–6, June 59 (Sp)

ROYER P, MASSE NP, PRINGUET C: [Microbial diarrhea in infants] Courrier 10:149–68, Mar 60 (Fr)

STRAHL M: [Fecal smears in diarrhea in infants] Kinderaerztl Prax 27:319–24, July 59 (Ger)

SWICOWA K, LESIEWSKA J: [Considerations on the problem of parenteral diarrheas] Pediat Pol 34:793–7, June 59 (Pol)

SZCZEPSKI O, GONCERZEWICZ M, LEWANDOWSKA K: Significance of additional staphylococcal infections during infant diarrheas] Pol Tyg Lek 14:1835–8, 12 Oct 59 (Pol)

STATE University of Iowa College of Medicine; clinical pathologic conference. J Iowa Med Soc 49;762–7, Dec 59

SCHOENFELD H: [The therapy of diarrhea in childhood with a new combination preparation] Aerztl Wschr 14:971–3, 11 Dec 59 (Ger)

SENECAL J: [Diarrhea in children in French West Africa] Bull WHO 21:321–36, 1959

SAKAMOTO A, SUZUKI S, KONDO K, FURUKAWA T: Inclusion bodies in Hakuri. Tohoku J Exp Med 71:103–8, 25 Dec 59

STRAUSS J: [Acute diarrhea of infancy] Dia Med 32;108–10, 8 Feb 60 (Sp)

SEKANINA M, SEKANINOVA M: [Epidemic of diarrhea in a pediatric department caused by Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Cesk Pediat 15:230–3, 5 Mar 60 (Cz)

SROCZYNSKA M, KORCZOWSKI R: [Entero-vioform in the treatment of infantile diarrheas] Pol Tyg Lek 15:176–8, 1 Feb 60 (Pol)

SALDUN DE RODRIGUEZ ML, PORTILLO JM: [Social hygienic aspects of acute diarrhea] Nicaragua Med 16;33–4, Jan–Feb 60 (Sp)

SHEVCENKO FI, AKHTAMOV MA, ISHCHENKO GN, KAZAKOVA AN, EL'TEKOA NI: [Some results of the study of Escherichia coli with relation to problems of the etiology of diarrhea in infants] Pediatria 38:17–23, Apr 60 (Rus)

SCHMIDT EF: [On the etiology of acute diarrhea in infants] Med Klin 55:1082–7, 10 June 60 (Ger)

VLCEK A, KNEIFL J: [Variability of intestinal flora and findings in dyspepsia coli in premature infants] Kinderaerztl Prax 27:269–74, June 59 (Ger)

VOLOSKY R, COSTA A: [Hematological study in acute diarrhea and toxicosis in infants] Rev Chil Pediat 30:182–6, Aug 59 (Sp)

WASTI SM: Diarrhoea, the worst killer of child life. Pakistan J Health 9:70–2; passim, Apr 59

WYRZYKOWSKA-PTASIEWICZ I, ZAREBA J: [Neomycin therapy of infantile diarrheas caused by pathogenic strains of Escherichia coli] Pediat Pol 34:827–31, June 59 (Pol)

YEKUTIEL P: Epidemiological methods used in the study of infantile diarrhoea in Israel. Bull WHO 21:374–81, 1959

ZACCHI MA: [Treatment of dehydration in grave cases of diarrhea] Pediat Prat 30:243–52, Aug 59 (Por)

ZUJOVIC J, PODVINEC S, DJORDJEVIC S, PETROVSKI S: [Role of otogenic infection on the occurence of dystrophy and diarrhea in infants and small children] Srpski Arhiv Celok Lek 88;271–7, Mar 60 (Ser)

in pregnancy

COSTA A: [The etiology of acute diarrhea of the infant] J Pediat (Rio) 24:364–72, Aug 59 (Por)

microbiology

CALDWELL ER Jr, ABERNATHY EA: Salmonella and Shigella infections found in one hundred ninety-five cases of acute diarrhea. N Carolina Med J 21:342, Aug 60

GOODWIN MH Jr, MACKEL DC, GANELIN RS, WEAVER RE, PAYNE FJ: Observation on etiology of diarrheal diseases in Arizona. Amer J Trop Med 9:336–42, May 60

LEPP FIa, TALLMEISTER ET: [On certain properties of serological types of Escherichia coli (026, 0111) isolated in diarrheas in infants and in young children] Zh Mikrobiol 30;73–6, Dec 59 (Rus)

MAINGUET P, CATTAN R: [Bacteriological exploration of chronic diarrhea by protected jejunal intubation] Arch Mal Appar Dig 49;189–210, Mar 60 (Fr)

ROYER P, MASSE NP, PRINGUET C: [Microbial diarrhea in infants] Courrier 10;73–88 contd, Feb 60 (Fr)

nutrition & diet

CHAON P: [Dietetics in acute diarrheas in infants] Vie Med 41;673–81, June 60 (Fr)

DEMOLE M: [Dietetic indications in chronic diarrhea in the adult] Bull Soc Sci Hyg Aliment 48:90–102, 1960 (Fr)

pathology

CATTAN R, SLAMA R: [The physiopathological consequences of diarrhea] Sem Hop Paris 35:2978–81, 4 Nov 59 (Fr)

YESNER R, SCHWARTZ RD, SPIRO HM: Duodenal biopsy in diarrhea and steatorrhea. Yale J Biol Med 32:361–9, Apr 60

physiology

KASICH AM: Radiologic study of the comparative effect of sorboquel and a placebo on gastrointestinal transit time in diarrheal states. Curr Ther Res 2:316–21, July 60

ORREGO H, FERNANDEZ O, DONOSO A: [Exploration of intestinal function in chronic diarrhea] Rev Med Chile 87:794–806, Oct 59 (Sp)

prevention & control

ORDWAY NK: Diarrhoeal disease and its control. Bull WHO 23;73–101, 1960

psychology

HOFSTÄTTER JR: [Functional disorders of the colon] Praxis 48:881–2, 24 Sept 59 (Fr)

statistics

EMILI H: Diarrhoeal diseases in Yugoslavia, with particular reference to Croatia. Bull WHO 21:363–7, 1959

therapy

ADAMO F: [N-(5-nitro-2-furfurylidene)-3-amino-2-oxazolidone (furoxone) in the therapy of diarrheic and enterocolitic syndromes] Riv Gastroent 12:1–4, Jan–Feb 60 (It)

COHEN M: [Therapeutic trial of R. 1132 in diarrheas] Tunisie Med 37;491–4, July–Aug 59 (Fr)

ENGLAND MT, FRENCH JM, RAWSON AB: Antibiotic control of diarrhea in Whipple's disease. A six-year follow-up of a patient diagnosed by jejunal biopsy. Gastroenterology 39;219–33, Aug 60

FRADKIN WZ: Clinical aspects of diarrhea. J Med Soc New Jersey 56;558–62, Sept 59

FRADKIN WZ: Diarrheal diseases. Amer J Proctol 11;40–4, Feb 60

HOLLOWELL JG, PAUL JR Jr: Oral electrolyte therapy for diarrhea; a clinical study of 65 patients with mild diarrhea and dehydration. J S Carolina Med Ass 55: 335–7, Sept 59

HOCK CW: Chronic diarrhea. Med Times 88:320-3, Mar 60
JANSSEN PA, JAGENEAU AH, HUYGENS J: Synthetic antidiarrhoeal agents—I. Some pharmacological properties of R 1132 and related compounds. J Med Pharm Chem 1:299-308, Aug 59
KLECKNER MS Jr: Clinical evaluation of a 3-hydroxypiperidine (cantil) in the therapy of intestinal disturbances. A double-blind, controlle dstudy. Amer J Gastroent 32:609-19, Nov 59
MASSA A: Clinical trial of furazolidone in treatment of diarrhoea. Brit Med J No 5159:1063-5, 21 Nov 59
MINTZ AA: The effect of furazolidone on the intestinal flora of infants and children. Antibiot Med 7:481-5, Aug 60
NOCCA G: [N-(5-Nitro-2-furfurylidene)-3-amino-2-oxazolidone (furazone) in the treatment of types of diarrhea with infective etiology] Riv Gastroent 12:49-56, Mar-Apr 60 (It)
ROWELL SS, SKLAR E, STOLL L Jr: Furazolidone. A clinical trial in the treatment of diarrhoea. Practitioner 184:364-7, Mar 60
ROUSSELET: [How I treat chronic diarrheas] Guide Prat 10:409-14, May 60. In: Rev Med Franc 41, May 60 (Fr)
SATGE P, ROUBERT J, CHARREAU J, GENET B, FABIANI P: [Aluminum hydroxynaphthoate, intestinal antiseptic and antidiarrheic agent. Clinical study] Therapie 15:290-6, 1960 (Fr)
SHIDLOVSKY BA, PRIGOT A: 8-Hydroxyquinoline phthalyl sulfathiazole (Ilenitazole)-its effect on aerobic intestinal flora and in clinical trial in nonspecific diarrheas. Antibiot Med 7:378-81, June 60
SUBERBIELLE M, COMBAZ, LACROIX: [Treatment of diarrhea in the vacation camps of Azrou during the summer of 1959] Maroc Med 39:557, May 60 (Fr)
SERVINO V, MONACO G, TALLARICO P: [Folic acid and chronic enteropathic diarrhea] Clin Ter (Roma) 18:352-67, Apr 60 (It)
WEBER H: [The development of "intoxication" therapy in pediatrics as an example for the significance of research in clinical practice] Muenchen Med Wschr 102:41-4, 1 Jan 60 (Ger)

transmission

SCHLIESSMANN DJ: Diarrhoel disease and the environment. Bull WHO 21:381-6, 1959

urine

BAUZA CA: [Aminoaciduria in chronic diarrheas] Arch Pediat Urug 31:265-71, May 60 (Sp)

veterinary

GILLESPIE JH, BAKER JA: Studies on virus diarrhea. Cornell Vet 49:439-43, Oct 59
GILLESPIE JH, BAKER JA, McENTEE K: A cytopathogenic strain of virus diarrhea virus. Cornell Vet 50:73-9, Jan 60
LINZENMEIER G, METZ H: [E. coli 078:80, one of the pathogens of diarrhea in calves as a cause of dyspepsia in infants] Med Klin 55:1151-2, 24 June 60 (Ger)
PALARSKI JD: Furacin treatment of gray diarrhea in mink. J Amer Vet Med Ass 136:177-9, 15 Feb 60

Diasone see SULFONES

Diastases see AMYLASES

DIATHERMY

see also ELECTROCOAGULATION

ABRAMSON DI, BELL Y, REJALH, TUCKS Jr, BURNETT C, FLEISCHER CJ: Changes in blood flow, oxygen uptake and tissue temperatures produced by therapeutic physical agents. II. Effect of short-wave diathermy. Amer J Phys Med 39:87-95, June 60
BIEBER G: [Evaluation and results of electrostimulotherapy with square waves in poliomyelitis patients] Riv Clin Pediat 65:142-7, Feb 60 (It)
DUHAMEL J: [Considerations on the interpretation of d'Arsonval's experiences with high frequency selective heating] J Radiol Electrol 40:665-9, Nov 59 (Fr)
GUNDOROVA RA: [On the method of photocoagulation in ophthalmological practice (Review of foreign literature)] Vestn Oftal 72:53-7, Sept-Oct 59 (Rus)
HARRIS R, SARKAR SK: A method for increasing the depth heating effect of infrared radiation. Am Phys Med 5:252-7, Aug 60
IPSER J: [Electrophysiological problems of galvanization and iontophoresis] Lek Ved Zahr 12:272-9, 1959. In: Cas Lek Cesk 98, 24 Dec 59 (Cz)
KAHANE S, STOICESCU CC, CONSTANTINESCU A: [The influence of ultra-short waves and ultraviolet rays on blood protein fractions] Med Interna (Bucur) 11:1897-901, Dec 59 (Rum)
LASCH F, MENTE W, SCHNEIDER G: [Clinico-experimental studies on the influencing of renal functions during short wave diathermy of the kidneys] Wien Klin Wschr 71:915-8, 27 Nov 59 (Ger)
MATUZOV N: [Effect of microwaves on irritability of the optic analyzer in human subjects] Biull Eksp Biol Med 48:27-30, July 59 (Rus)
McCULLOCH C: Amaurosis after occlusion of internal carotid artery, treated by cyclodiathermy. Brit J Ophthal 44:306-8, May 60
MITCHELL JP, LUMB GN: The hazards of diathermy in urology. Proc Roy Soc Med 53:348-54, May 60
ORINGER MJ: Fundamentals of electrosurgery. J Oral Surg 18:39-49, Jan 60
PEYTON TR: Electrosurgery for hemorrhoidectomy. J Nat Med Ass 51:363-6, Sept 59
RICHARDSON AW: Blood coagulation changes due to electromagnetic microwave irradiations. Blood 14:1237-43, Nov 59
RUBIN A, ERDMAN WJ II: Microwave exposure of the human female pelvis during early pregnancy and prior to conception: case reports. Amer J Phys Med 38:219-20, Dec 59
SOKOLINSKII IR: [Experience with combined therapy of trichocephaliasis in children with oxygen and diathermy] Med Parazit (Mosk) 28:438-9, July-Aug 59 (Rus)
SCHLITTER K: [Is the efficacy of surgery in ciliary artery obliteration really due to vascular occlusion? Clinical and histological experiences with ciliary artery occlusions and quadrant diathermy in chronic glaucoma] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 134:836-47, 1959 (Ger)
STREIFF EB, STUCCHI C: [Treatment of glaucoma by destruction of the ciliary arteries] Ophthalmologica 139:262-5, Mar-Apr 60 (Fr)
TERRIER H: [Results of 4000 courses of treatment with one-centimeter radar waves] Lyon Med 91:1025-30, 6 Dec 59 (Fr)
TERRIER H: [Results of 4,000 treatments by "centimetric waves" "radar"] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 5:755-6, Nov-Dec 59 (Fr)
WINTER FC, BOOMER RB: Changes in corneal astigmatism observed following surface diathermy to rabbit corneas. Amer J Ophthal 48(3), Part 2:336-7, Sept 59

equipment & supplies

PREZIOSI V: Diathermy electrode. Brit J Ophthal 43:502-3, Aug 59
ROGOVENKO SS: [An improved electrode conizator] Vop Onkol 6(5):90-3, 1960 (Rus)
STEVENSON DL: Combined diathermy forceps and scissors. Lancet 2:650-1, 24 Oct 59

experimental

GELLER LI: [On spleno-endocrine correlations in pathological conditions. (Diathemy of the spleen in the treatment of thyrotoxicosis)] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 5:11-8, Nov-Dec 59 (Rus)
LEHMANN JF, McMILLAN JA, BRUNNER GD, BLUMBERG JB: Comparative study of the efficiency of short-wave, microwave and ultrasonic diathermy in heating the hip joint. Arch Phys Med 40:510-2, Dec 59
MARAKTANOVA AF: [Morphological changes of the nerve fibers of the uterus and abdominal wall under the influence of alternating electrical current of low frequency and diathermy] Akush Ginek 36:78-82, Jan-Feb 60 (Rus)

in pregnancy

COCOZZA G, DE BLASIO A, NUNZIATA B: [Remarks on embryopathies caused by short waves] Pediatria (Nap) 68:7-23, 15 Feb 60 (It)

DIATHESIS

see also HEMORRHAGIC DIATHESIS
see also SPASMOPHILIA

BARTOLI V, NERI SERNERI GG, NICOLETTI I: [Correlations and factorial analyses between the various clinical manifestations of mesenchymosal diathesis in relation to the age factor] Acta Genet Med (Roma) 8:299-312, July 59 (It)

Diatrizoate see CONTRAST MEDIA

Diazines see PYRIMIDINES

Diazoles see AZOLES

Dibenamine see SYMPATHOLYTICS

Dibenzyline see SYMPATHOLYTICS

DIBUCAINE

pharmacology

HARRIS H, WHITTAKER M, LEHMANN H, SILK E: The pseudocholinesterase variants. Esterase levels and dibucaine numbers in families selected through suxamethonium sensitive individuals. Acta Genet (Basel) 10:1-16, 1960

therapy

HACKL J: [Postoperative treatment of hemorrhoids with scherirocol] Med Welt 12:643-4. 19 Mar 60 (Ger)

Dibutoline see PARASYMPATHOLYTICS

Dichlorodiethyl Sulfide see MUSTARD GAS

Dichloromethyldiethylamine see NITROGEN MUSTARD

Dicoumarin see BISHYDROXYCOUMARIN

Dicumarol see BISHYDROXYCOUMARIN

DIELDRIN

BHATIA SC, DEOBHANKAR RB, VITTAL M: Susceptibilities of mosquitoes to D,D,T., and dieldrin in sprayed and unsprayed areas of Bombay State, India. Indian J Malar 12:371-6, Dec 58
CHOW CY: Insecticide susceptibility and resistance in anopheline mosquitoes in Java. Indian J Malar 12:345-66, Dec 58
MOUCHET J, CAVALIE P: [Appearance, in the antimalarial campaign zone of North-Cameroons, of a strain of Anopheles gambiae resistant to dieldrin] Bull Soc Path Exot 52:736-41, Nov-Dec 59 (Fr)
PAL R: Present status of susceptibility of some species of mosquitoes to D.D.T., B.H.C. and dieldrin. Indian J Malar 12:383-99, Dec 58
PATEL TB, RAMACHANDRA RAO T, HALGERI AV, DEOBHANKAR RB: A preliminary note on a probable case of dieldrin resistance in Anopheles culicifacies in Thana District, Bombay State. Indian J Malar 12:367-70, Dec 58
SMITH A: Dieldrin resistance in Culex pipiens fatigans in north eastern Tanganyika. Indian J Malar 12:341-3, Dec 58
SMITH A, DRAPER CC: Malaria in the Taveta area of Kenya and Tanganyika. Part II. Results after three and a half years' treatment of huts with dieldrin. E Afr Med J 36:629-43, Dec 59
SHANAHAN GJ: Selection for high-order resistance to 'dieldrin' in Lucilia cuprina Wied. Nature (Lond) 186:100, 2 Apr 60
WINTERINGHAM FP, HARRISON A: Mechanisms of resistance of adult houseflies to the insecticide dieldrin. Nature (Lond) 184:608-10, 22 Aug 59

chemistry

IKESHOJI T: Observations on the retarded lethal effect of lindane and dieldrin on the housefly. Jap J Exp Med 30:83-7, Feb 60
PEARCE GW, MILES JW, GOETTE MB: Factors affecting the suspensibility of dieldrin water-dispersible powders. Bull WHO 20:947-53, 1959

metabolism

ACCUMULATION of insecticides in tissues and excretion in milk. Nutr Rev 18:235-7, Aug 60

pharmacology

BRIDGES RG, COX JT: Resistance of houseflies to p-benzene hexachloride and dieldrin. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 22):1740-1, 28 Nov 59
DARVAS A, SERSTNEV E: [Reduced sensitivity of Anopheles maculipennis to DDT in certain regions of Bosnia and Hercegovina. Sensitivity of Anopheles to dieldrin and lindane] Higiiena 11:17-22. 1959 (Ser)
DAVIES JB: Use of dieldrin in the control of Glossina palpalis (R-D) in Nigeria. Nature (Lond) 187:84-5, 2 July 60
HAMON J, GRJEBINE A, COZ J, KLEIN JM, MICHEL R: [Observations on the level of sensitivity to insecticides of several mosquitoes of the Mediterranean coastal area. Presence of a strain of Culex pipiens L. resistant to dieldrin] Bull Soc Path Exot 52:199-208, Mar-Apr 59 (Fr)
HOLSTEIN MH: [Resistance to dieldrin of Cimex hemipterus Fab. in Dahomey, Occidental Africa] Bull Soc Path Exot 52:664-8, Sept-Oct 59 (Fr)
JONES JC: Some effects of dieldrin on Anopheles mosquitos. Bull WHO 20:987-90, 1959
KUHLOW F: Normal susceptibility levels of Anopheles pharoensis Theobald to DDT and dieldrin. Nature (Lond) 186:410, 30 Apr 60
MOHAN BN: A note on the distention of abdomen of Culex fatigans, when exposed to dieldrin. Indian J Malar 14:15-8, Mar 60
REID JA: Resistance to dieldrin and DDT and sensitivity to malathion in the bed-bug Cimex hemipterus in Malaya. Bull WHO 22:586-7, 1960
SMITH A: The susceptibility to dieldrin of Pulex irritans and Pediculus humanus corporis in the Pare area of north-east Tanganyika. Bull WHO 21:240-1, 1959
SMITH A: Results of screening Anopheles gambiae for resistance to dieldrin in the Pare area of north-east Tanganyika. Bull WHO 21:239-40, 1959
UNGUREANU E: Observations on the susceptibility of Anopheles gambiae to dieldrin assessed by topical application. Bull WHO 20:990-4. 1959
VARGAS L, ROMAN y CARRILLO G, DIAZ NAJERA A: [New technics for studying the susceptibility of arthropods to persistent insecticides. I. Tests with 4 Mexican anopheline species raised in the laboratory, based on the definitive knock-down time of the specimens] Rev Inst Salubr Enferm Trop 19:19-65, Mar 59 (Sp)

toxicology

HAYES WJ Jr: The toxicity of dieldrin to man: report on a survey. Bull WHO 20:891-912, 1959
KHAIRY M: Effects of chronic dieldrin ingestion on the muscular efficiency of rats. Brit J Industr Med 17:146-8, Apr 60
OCCUPATIONAL dieldrin poisoning. JAMA 172:2077-80, 30 Apr 60

PAUL AH: Dieldrin poisoning; report of a case. N Z Med J 58: 393, June 59

THAN PE U, RAO VV: Dieldrin spraying operations in the Arakan Region of Burma, with special reference to precautions taken against toxic hazards. Bull WHO 22:582-4, 1960

DIENCEPHALON

see also GANGLIA, BASAL
see also HYPOTHALAMUS
see also THALAMUS

SESSA T, GIGANTI ML: [Basal metabolism in caisson disease. Its behavior following treatment with drugs with diencephalic action] Folia Med (Nap) 43:434-46, May 60 (It)

anatomy & histology

BAUCHOT R: [Study of the cytoarchitectonic structure of the diencephalon of Talpa europaea (Insectivora talpidae)] Acta Anat (Basel) 39:90-140, 1959 (Fr)

BARGMANN W, KNOOP A: [On the morphological relationships of the neurosecretory diencephalon system to the intermediate lobes of the hypophysis (light- and electron microscopic studies)] Z Zellforsch 52:256-77, 1960 (Ger)

KORN H: [On the effect of hypotonic media on the diencephalon-hypophysial system of Mugil and Gobius] Z Zellforsch 52:45-59, 1960 (Ger)

VOSS H: [The regular occurrence of a calcium or concrement body on the commissura habenularum of the human brain] Anat Anz 106:445-8, 30 June 59 (Ger)

diseases

ANTALOCZY Z: [Role of disorders of diencephalic function in the appearance of cardiovascular diseases] Magy Belorv Arch 12:121-5, Oct 59 (Hun)

BENASSI P, MUNARINI D: [Myopathic muscular dystrophy and diencephalo-pituitary syndrome; clinicopathogenetic study] Riv Sper Freniat 83:726-32, 30 June 59 (It)

BOZADZHIEVA E, FILIPOV F, GELINOV K, ASTRUG A: KOLEBINOV N: [A case of diencephalo-hypophyseal syndrome with diabetes mellitus, insulinism and ariboflavinosis caused by subdural hydroma located in the supra- and para-sellar regions] Suvr Med (Sofia) 10(9-10):124-9, 1959 (Bul)

KOPELOVICH MA, TIKHONOVA EP: [Problems of clinical aspects and differential diagnosis of diencephalo-pituitary forms of adiposity] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 5:75-80, July-Aug 59 (Rus)

LAUBER HL: [Narcolepsy with nodular lipomatosis, a hypophysial-diencephalic syndrome] Acta Neuroveg (Wien) 20:410-6, 1960 (Ger)

NEMEC JI [An interesting case of internal ocular angles] Cesk Oftal 15:368-70, Oct 59 (Cz)

OLIVER-PASCUAL E: [Montropical sprue and diencephalo-hypophysial syndromes] Arch Mal Appar Dig 48:1415-21, Nov 59 (Fr)

OLIVER PASCUAL E: [Nontropical sprue and diencephalo-hypophysial syndromes] Rev Esp Enferm Aper Dig 19:322-9, Mar 60 (Sp)

SEVOSTIANOVA GA: [Features of the disorder of higher nervous activity in patients with lesions of the diencephalon] Zh Vyss Nerv Deiat Pavlov 9:657-64, Sept-Oct 59 (Rus)

SEIP M: Lipodystrophy and gigantism with associated endocrine manifestations. A new diencephalic syndrome? Acta Paediat (Uppa) 48:555-74, Nov 59

extracts

RAGONESE P, AZZARONE M: [Modifications induced by the administration of lipoid extracts of the diencephalon on the function of the female genital apparatus in the adult rat] Riv Ostet Ginec 14:821-34, Dec 59 (It)

neoplasms

BRAUN FC Jr, FORNEY WR: Diencephalic syndrome of early infancy associated with brain tumor. Report of a case and review of the literature. Pediatrics 24:609-15, Oct 59

MANNETTI C, PAVERO A, GHIRON G: [Hemopoietic effect of a cobalt salt in a subject with anemic picture consecutive to diencephalo-hypophyseal lesion] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 15:1639-49, Oct 59 (It)

THOMPSON HG Jr, CARPENTER MB: Hemichorea due to metastatic lesion in the subthalamic nucleus. AMA Arch Neurol 2:183-7, Feb 60

pathology

LOEBLICH HJ, KNEZEVIC M: [Electronoptic studies after acute injury of the hypophysial-diencephalon system. (Findings on the hypophysis and diencephalon of the rabbit after blood vessel and small intestine ligation)] Beitr Path Anat 122:1-30, 5 Feb 60 (Ger)

pharmacology

HOHLWEG W, LASCHET U: [Desensitization of the hypophysis-diencephalon system to thyroxin. I. Modification of thyrotropic anterior pituitary gland function] Acta Biol Med Germ 3:544-51, 1959 (Ger)

HOHLWEG W, LASCHET U, GOENNERT CH: [Desensitization of the hypophysis-diencephalon system to thyroxin. II. Modification of gonadotropic anterior pituitary gland function] Acta Biol Med Germ 3:552-6, 1959 (Ger)

TARTAGLIA P, TAROZZI PL: [Progesterone and progestatives: morpho-functional relations to the diencephalo-hypophysial axis] Ann Ostet Ginec 82:719-24, June 60 (It)

physiology

BERGMANN F, LACHMANN J, MONNIER M, KRUPP P: Central nystagmus. III. Functional correlations of mesodiencephalic nystagmogenic center. Amer J Physiol 197:454-60, Aug 59

BISHOP PO, DAVIS R: The recovery of responsiveness of the sensory synapses in the lateral geniculate nucleus. J Physiol (Lond) 150:214-38, Jan 60

CHATONNET J, TANCHE M, CABANAC JL: [Influence of a lowering of the local temperature of the diencephalic region on the thermoregulatory muscular activity in the alert dog] J Physiol (Par) 52:48-9, Jan-Feb 60 (Fr)

DAVIS JO, BAHN RC, YANKOPOULOS NA, KLIMAN B, PETERSON RE: Acute effects of hypophysectomy and diencephalic lesions on aldosterone secretion. Amer J Physiol 197:380-6, Aug 59

DURANDO E, LORENZI L: [Observations on some case of tuberculous meningitis treated by the diacephalorachidian method, and on some others treated by the diacephalorachidian method associated with prednisone] Minerva Pediat 11:1073-7, 13 Oct 59 (It)

DE PERGOLA E, PIETROFORTE SI: [On the relation between hematopoiesis and the diencephalo-hypophysial system. Diagnostic considerations and therapeutic corollary in endocrine diseases and liver diseases] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 108:690-722, Nov 59 (It)

DIL'MAN VM: [Increase of gonadotropin secretion in cancer of the breast as an indication of increased diencephalo-hypophysial activity] Vop Onkol 6:105-8, 1960 (Rus)

FUSTER JM, WEINBERG SJ: Bioelectrical changes of the heart cycle induced by stimulation of diencephalic regions. Exp Neurol 2:26-39, Feb 60

GLOSTER J: Diencephalic nervous mechanisms in relation to the control of intraocular pressure. Docum Ophthal 13:118-46, 1959

HAYNAL I, GRAF F, MATSCH E: Compensatory relationship between the diencephalon and the hypophysis in hypermetabolic states and in supraventricular paroxysmal tachycardia. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 14:101-13, 1959

HUBEL DH: Single unit activity in lateral geniculate body and optic tract of unrestrained cats. J Physiol (Lond) 150:91-104, Jan 60

KASSIL' GN, MATLINA EA, SOKOLINSKAIA RA: [Dynamic studies on adrenalin-like substances and on biological activity of the blood in certain forms of diencephalic pathology] Biull Eksp Biol Med 48:31-6, Dec 59 (Rus)

LEGAIT H: [Karyometric study of the nerve cells of the habenular ganglia during hypo- and hyper- activity of the neurosecretory hypothalamus in the hen] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:665-7, 1959 (Fr)

LIPPERT E: [On the assumption of a "diencephalic injury center" with reciprocal influence in relation to the neurosecretory system and to the vegetative nuclear area in the hypothalamus] Z Ges Inn Med 15:131-4, 1 Feb 60 (Ger)

MANNING JW Jr, PEISS CN: Cardiovascular responses to electrical stimulation in the diencephalon. Amer J Physiol 198:366-70, Feb 60

NIKITOVITCH-WINER M, EVERETT JW: Histocytologic changes in grafts of rat pituitary on the kidney and upon retransplantation under the diencephalon. Endocrinology 65: 357-68, Sept 59

NAPOLITANO L: [Diencephalic regulation of the sensation of hunger] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 31:695-712, July 59 (It)

NASHOLD B: The effects of chemical stimulation of the telencephalon, diencephalon and mesencephalon in man and animals. Med Serv J Canada 16:611-5, July-Aug 60

PIGHINI G: [Diencephalon, thyroid gland and goiter] Policlinico [Prat] 67:596-601, 25 Apr 60 (It)

RALPH CL, FRAPS RM: Long-term effects of diencephalic lesions on the ovary of the hen. Amer J Physiol 197:1279-83, Dec 59

OLDS J, PERETZ B: A motivational analysis of the reticular activating system. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 12:445-54, May 60

ROSSBERG G: [Menier's disease and diencephalic regulation] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 39:153-74, Mar 60 (Ger)

RIOS-MOZO M: [Tests of the function of the diencephalo-hypophysial system] Hisp Med 16:293-310, July 59 (Sp)

SALGADO ALBA A: [Differentiation of diencephalo-pituitary regulation of the adrenal cortex] Rev Iber Endocr 6:565-80, Sept-Oct 59 (Sp)

STEGMANN H, STROEBELE P: [The suppression of experimental precocious puberty by means of diencephalic-inhibiting drugs] Arch Gynaek 192:423-7, 1960 (Ger)

STAEMMLER HJ: [The significance of the diencephalon - hypophysis system for the development of the effect of exogenous chorionic gonadotropin] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 20:758-63, June 60 (Ger)

SMITH OA Jr, RUSHMER RF, LASHER EP: Similarity of cardiovascular responses to exercise and to diencephalic stimulation. Amer J Physiol 198:1139-42, June 60

SUZUKI T, ROMANOFF EB, KOELLA WP, LEVY CK: Effect of diencephalic stimuli on 17-hydroxycorticosteroid secretion in unanesthetized dogs. Amer J Physiol 198:1312-4, June 60

TARTAGLIA P, MARCONE G: [On the rhombo-meso-diencephalic regulation of some sections of the endocrine system (thyroid, adrenals, gonads)] Riv Ostet Ginec 14:797-820, Dec 59 (It)

VASTOLA EF: Monocular inhibition in the lateral geniculate body. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 12:399-403, May 60

WIERDIS T, PALAZZETTI P: [Experimental research on the influence of diencephalo-hypophysial luminous stimulation in the menstrual cycle] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:379-83, 30 Apr 60 (It)

radiation effects

DE SERIO N, DEL BUONO M: [Diencephalo-hypophysial roentgenotherapy in hemorrhagic syndromes] Radioter Radiobiol Fis Med 14:347-59, 1959 (It)

FARINET G, TEDESCHI M: [Modifications of the thyroid uptake of I-131 in the albino rat after roentgen irradiation of the diencephalo-pituitary region] Minerva Fisioter 4:231-9, Sept-Oct 59 (It)

KUTRUEV AF: [The treatment of gastric and duodenal ulcer by irradiation of the diencephalon] Klin Med (Mosk) 37:138-42, Sept 59 (Rus)

DIET

see also COOKERY
see also DIABETIC DIET

BRUNI R, MASSIMO L: [Description of a case of pitressin-resistant diabetes insipidus with special reference to dietetic treatment] Minerva Pediat 11:857-69, 8 Sept 59 (It)

BADENOCH J, CALLENDER ST: Effect of corticosteroids and gluten-free diet on absorption of iron in idiopathic steatorrhoea and coeliac disease. Lancet 1:192-4, 23 Jan 60

BARTELHEIMER H: [Dietetic measures in the therapy of accidental injury] Hefte Unfallheilk 62:124-34, 1960 (Ger)

CHRISTEN JP: [A study of two cases of phenylpyruvic oligophrenia treated by a diet low in phenylalanine] Helv Paediat Acta 14:271-81, Sept 59 (Fr)

CAHN A, NEAL K: Nutritional and dietary aspects of the Melbourne Child Growth Study. Med J Aust 46(2):549-54, 17 Oct 59

CASTELLANOS Y GONZALEZ A: [Dietetic aspects in acute diarrhea] Prensa Med Argent 46:1019-27, 17 Apr 59 (Sp)

DENNEMANN H: [On the influence of carbohydrate- and protein-rich food on the growth of the ascites tumor in mice] Medizinische No 40:1858-9, 3 Oct 59 (Ger)

DUTCHESS CE: Malt beverages as supplements to medically approved diets. Industr Med Surg 28:544-6, Dec 59

EDEL H: [Diet forms for reduction of the serum lipid level (cholesterol level)] Z Ges Inn Med 14:738-47, 1 Aug 59 (Ger)

FURNIVALL ME: Canteen diets. Practitioner 183:766-9, Dec 59

FABRY P: [A simple method for standard laboratory diets with various contents of principal nutrients] Cesk Fysiol 8:529-33, Nov 59 (Cz)

FERRAJOLI F: [The dietary ration of the Italian soldier with special reference to the protein quota] G Med Milit 109:568-72, Nov-Dec 59 (It)

FIDANZA F, MANCINI M, CIOFFI LA: [Blood lipid and coagulation picture in man in relation to diet and physical activity] Minerva Med 51:1183-8, 7 Apr 60 (It)

GOODLAD GA, MUNRO HN: Diet and the action of cortisone on protein metabolism. Biochem J 73:343-8, Oct 59

GREENSTEIN JP, OTEY MC, BIRNBAUM SM, WINITZ M: Quantitative nutritional studies with water-soluble, chemically defined diets. X. Formulation of a nutritionally complete liquid diet. J Nat Cancer Inst 24:211-9, Jan 60

GLATZEL H, KELLER W: [Pancreatic function and nutrition] Deutsch Arch Klin Med 206:215-32, 1960 (Ger)

GOLDRICK RB: The effects of diet on the blood coagulation response to alimentary lipaemia in healthy and atherosclerotic men. Aust Ann Med 9:122-33, May 60

HARRIS RS, NIZEL AE: Effect of food ash, phosphate, and trace minerals upon hamster caries. J Dent Res 38:1142-7, Nov-Dec 59

HARBITZ HF, OYEN O: [Postoperative nutrition] T Norske Laegeforen 79:1219-22, 1 Nov 59 (Nor)

HALDEN W: [On the evaluation of fats from the viewpoint of nutritional physiology] Hippokratie 30:750-1, 31 Oct 59 (Ger)

HEAP B: Diet care and services for patients with cardiovascular disease. Public Health Rep 74:1086-8, Dec 59

HARAGUS S, MORARIU G, UZA G, CAPILNA S: [Influence of a diet rich in milk fats on serum lipids] Med Interna (Bucur) 11:719-26, May 59 (Rum)

HANNON JP, LARSON AF, DRURY HF, VAUGHAN DA, VAUGHAN LN: Arctic survival rations. VII. Alterations in serum electrolytes during winter field tests of survival rations. USAF Arctic Aeromed Lab Techn Rep 58-25:1-8, Sept 59

HUGHES BP: The amino-acid composition of three mixed diets. Brit J Nutr 13:330-6, 1959

IAKOVLEV NN, LESHKEVICH I G: [Effect of the nutritional factor on the acclimatization of competitive skiers to mountain conditions] Vop Pitan 19:9-15, May-June 60 (Rus)

JUNGERS P: [Diet of protein and sodium restriction in chronic renal insufficiency] Vie Med 40:831-4, Sept 59 (Fr)

JEANNERET P: [The high unsaturated fatty acid diet] Vaska Z 23:728-33, Sept 59 (Ger)

KEYS A, ANDERSON JT, GRANDE F: Diet-type fats constant) and blood lipids in man. J Nutr 70:257-66, Feb 60

LOMBARD C: [Dietary equilibrium and pre-amino-cancer of the rat] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:853-4, 1959 (Fr)

LADELL WS, PHILLIPS PG: Groundnut flour as a protein source in the Nigerian diet. J Trop Med Hyg 62:229–37, Oct 59

MOINUDDIN JF, WING-TSIT LEE H: Possible associations of dietary residues with growth of the large gut. Amer J Physiol 197:903–11, Oct 59

MOINUDDIN JF, LEE HW: Possible associations of dietary residues with growth of the large gut. Amer J Physiol 197: 903–11, Oct 59

McCLENDON JF, GERSHON-COHEN J: On the production of osteomalacia by dietary means. J Geront 15:26–31, Jan 60

MAIZELIS MR: [On the role of nutritional stereotype, muscle activity and sleep in the regulation of physiological functions] Zh Vyss Nerv Deiat Pavlov 9:845–50, Nov-Dec 59 (Rus)

MORTREUIL-LANGLOIS M: [Study of nuclear classes of the hepatic parenchyma in mice. II. Mice subjected to various dietary conditions] Arch Biol (Liege) 71:141–58, Jan-Mar 60 (Fr)

MEREZHINSKII MF, CHERKASOVA LS: [Role of diets in the development of adaptation of the animal organism to changes in external temperature] Vop Pitan 19:33–7, May-June 60 (Rus)

MACDONALD I: The interrelationship of diet and infection in the production of experimental hepatic fibrosis. J Trop Pediat 6:3–8, June 60

MIKOLAS V: [Is our present dietary method safe with regard to general anesthesia?] Cesk Gynek 25 385–7, June 60 (Cz)

NUTRITION and lipogenesis. Nutr Rev 17:316–8, Oct 59

NISHIMURA N, OKAMOTO H, YASUI M, MAEDA K, OGURA K: Intermediary metabolism of phenylalanine and tyrosine in diffuse collagen diseases. II. Influences of the low phenylalanine and tyrosine diet upon patients with collagen disease. AMA Arch Derm 80:466–77, Oct 59

PARKES AS: Dietary factors in the homograft reaction. Nature (Lond) 184:699–701, 29 Aug 59

PHIPARD EF: The recommended allowances in assessing diets. Role in studies of individuals and groups. J Amer Diet Ass 36:37–41, Jan 60

PILKINGTON TR, STAFFORD JL, HANKIN VS, SIMMONDS FM, KOERSELMAN HB: Practical diets for lowering serum lipids. A long-term study on out-patients with ischaemic heart disease. Brit Med J No 5165:23–5, 2 Jan 60

PEREPELKIN SR, BONDAREV GI: [Protective role of food in acute radiation injury of the organism] Med Radiol (Mosk) 4:53–9, Dec 59 (Rus)

PORTMAN OW: Nutritional influences on the metabolism of bile acids. Amer J Clin Nutr 8:462–70, July-Aug 60

RELATION of diet to caries activity in experimental rodents. Nutr Rev 17:313–6, Oct 59

RUSSEK HI: Role of heredity, diet, and emotional stress in coronary heart disease. JAMA 171:503–8, 3 Oct 59

RICHTERICH R: [The treatment of acute insufficiency of the right heart with hydrochlorothiazide (esidrex) and salt-containing diet] Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 15:376–80, Sept 59 (Ger)

RELATION of water food intakes. Nutr Rev 18:83–5, Mar 60

ROSEN S, HOPPERT CA, HUNT HR: The effect of diet and parotid gland secretions on dental caries in rats. J Dent Res 39:415–9, Mar-Apr 60

ROYER P: Dietetics in certain metabolic diseases in children. Guigoz Sci Rev 51:2–7, 1960

STEVANIK PA, TRULSON MF: A method for planning diets to lower serum cholesterol. Postgrad Med 26:533–8, Oct 59

SIFFERT G, MOTTA MC, COPELMAN H: [Analysis of the test diets proposed for study of digestive function] Arq Bras Med Nav 20:23–9, 1959 (Por)

SEREBRIAKOV VA, BARATOV KB: [On the changes in the dietary habits of the rural population of Tadzhikistan during their migration from the mountainous locations to the valleys] Vop Pitan 19:9–12, Mar-Apr 60 (Rus)

TURPEINEN O, ROINE P, PEKKARINEN M, KARVONEN MJ, RAUTANEN Y, RUNEBERG J, ALIVIRTA P: Effect on serum-cholesterol level of replacement of dietary milk fat by soybean oil. Lancet 1:196–8, 23 Jan 60

THIERS H: [The salt free diet in dermatology] Sem Med Prof (Par) 35:892–3, 14 Oct 59 (Fr)

TURNER DF: Simple rules in the prescription of a low-fat diet. Illinois Med J 117:6–8, Jan 60

TRINCAS M: [Man and his diet] Minerva Med 51:1534–45, 28 Apr 60 (It)

TRUELOVE SC: Stilboestrol, phenobarbitone, and diet in chronic duodenal ulcer. A factorial therapeutic trial. Brit Med J 5198:559–66, 20 Aug 60

VAUGHAN DA, HANNON JP, VAUGHAN LN: Arctic survival rations. IV. Associated effects of diet, environmental temperature, and duration of exposure on the major constituents of the livers of rats. USAF Arctic Aeromed Lab Techn Rep 59–5:1–13, Sept 59

VAN REEN R, LYON HW, LOSEE FL: Urolithiasis in the rat. I. The influence of diet on the formation and prevention of calcium citrate calculi. J Nutr 69:392–6, Dec 59

VIDAL-RIBAS R: [Practical application of balanced hypercaloric diets] Nutr Diets (Basel) 2:27–32, 1960 (Fr)

WILLIAMS HH: Amino acid requirements. J Amer Diet Ass 35: 929–34, Sept 59

WHITE PL: Dietary fads in heart disease. Illinois Med J 116:308–9, Dec 59

WHYTE HM: The role of food in coronary artery disease. Med J Aust 46(2):745–51, 21 Nov 59

WHAT can be done? J Amer Osteopath Ass 59:213–5, Nov 59

WIJN JF de: [The relation between nutrition and dental caries] Maandschr Kindergeneesk 28:106–8, Mar 60 (Dut)

WAHL CW: Limitations of hypnosis in dietary treatment. J Amer Diet Ass 37:115–7, Aug 60

ZELIGER BN: [The dynamics of the results of the urea clearance test in kidney diseases in children in connection with changes in the dietary regime] Pediatriia 38:7–13, Feb 60 (Rus)

experimental

ANGIELSKI S, ROGULSKI J, JANOWICZ E, MADONSKA L: [Aminoaciduria induced by maleic acid. II. Effect of diets] Acta Biochim Pol 6:295–305, 1959 (Pol)

ALEXANDER P, CONNELL DI, BROHULT A, BROHULT S: Reduction of radiation induced shortening of life span by a diet augmented with alkoxy glycerol esters and essential fatty acids. Gerontologia (Basel) 3:147–52, 1959

AMINO acid imbalance. II. Nutr Rev 18:144–6, May 60

ARGYRIS BF: Mechanism of insulin resistance in KL strain of mice. II. Role of endogenous and exogenous food supplies. Metabolism 9:125–31, Feb 60

ANGELES LT, ROBISON GA, KRUGER S, SCHUELER FW: Effect of variations in the diet on the growth of Ehrlich ascites tumor. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 126:154–7, 1 June 60

BLOCK BF, COX GS: Effect of diet on the blood sugar and liver glycogen level of normal and adrenalectomized mice. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 10):721–2, 29 Aug 59

BAVETTA LA, BERNICK S, ERSHOFF BH: Effects of caloric restriction on the bones and periodontium in rats. AMA Arch Path 68:630–8, Dec 59

BIXLER D, MUHLER JC, SHAFER WG: Food consumption and dental caries in salivariadenectomized and duct-ligated rats. J Dent Res 38:1235, Nov-Dec 59

BIXLER D, MUHLER JC: Retention of fluoride in soft tissues of chickens receiving different fat diets. J Nutr 70:26–30, Jan 60

BIERI JG, BRIGGS GM, POLLARD CJ, FOX MR: Normal growth and development of female chickens without dietary vitamin E or other antioxidants. J Nutr 70:47–52, Jan 60

BEARE JL, MURRAY TK, CAMPBELL JA: Responses of two strains of rats to rapeseed oil and corn oil. Canad J Biochem 38:187–92, Mar 60

CHARI-BITRON A, LEPKOVSKY S, LEMMON RM, DIMICK MK: Conversion of glucose to glycogen after ingestion of a high-carbohydrate diet. Amer J Physiol 198:787–92, Apr 60

CARROLL KK: Effects of diet on incorporation of acetate-1-C 14 into cholesterol by rat liver slices. Canad J Biochem 38:649–56, July 60

CRESTA M, FIORENTINI M, MANCINI F: [Corn and sureomycin in the alimentation of the rat] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:2079–84, 31 Dec 59 (It)

DIET and cholesterolemia in the rat. Nutr Rev 18:21–3, Jan 60

DISCHE Z, ZELMENIS G: Nutritional and endocrine influences on the synthesis of albuminoid in rat lenses. I. The effect of restricted diet and L-thyroxine on the albuminoid formation. Amer J Ophthal 48(5)Pt 2:500–7, Nov 59

DURY A, SWELL L: Effect of antecedent diet and of cortisone treatment on cholesterol-4-C14 metabolism in rabbits. Amer J Physiol 198:363–5, Feb 60

DAS BC: Effectiveness of yeast, vitamin B12, and alternative treatments on survival of Indian carp during the early period of life. Canad J Biochem 38:453–6, May 60

DALDERUP LM: Nutrition and caries. XII. Endogenic versus exogenic factors. J Dent Res 39:489–500, May-June 60

ERSHOFF BH: Beneficial effects of alfalfa meal and other bulk-containing or bulk-forming materials on the toxicity of non-ionic surface-active agents in the rat. J Nutr 70:484–90, Apr 60

ERSHOFF BH, WELLS AF, BERNICK S, SOBEL H, GRAHAM TM: Chronic effects of low-level radiation upon protein and amino acid requirements. USAF Wright Air Develop Cent Techn Rep 59–609:1–43, Dec 59

ERSHOFF BH: Effects of diet on fish oil toxicity in the rat. J Nutr 71:45–53, May 60

FATTERPAKER P, LAVATE WV, MULGAONKAR AG, NORONHA JM, REGE DV, TIPNIS HP, SREENIVASAN A: Experimental production of vitamin B12 deficiency in rats and mice on a maize-groundnut-meal diet. Brit J Nutr 13:439–47, 1959

FILLIOS LC, NAITO C, ANDRUS SB, ROACH AM: Further studies on experimental atherosclerosis and dietary pyrimidines: orotic acid, thiouracil, and uracil in male and female rats. Circulat Res 8:71–7, Jan 60

FRICSAY M: [Blood chemistry values in rat sera after vitamin D-3 administration in changing Ca- and P-content of the food] Path Microbiol (Basel) 23:249–54, 1960 (Ger)

GRAY JA, OLSEN EM, HILL DC, BRANION HD: Effect of a dietary lysine deficiency on the concentration of amino acids in the deproteinized blood plasma of chicks. Canad J Biochem 38:435–41, May 60

GERMER WD, REGOECZI E: [On the effect of androgen in toxic and dietetic liver damage. An experimental animal study] Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 65:696–9, 1959 (Ger)

HERMANSKY F, VOLEK V, POSSNEROVA V: Serum lactic dehydrogenase activity in mice with transplanted leukaemia with respect to caloric restriction and resistance. Neoplasma 6:125–31, 1959

HORNER AA, MORTON RA: Dietary cholesterol and liver vitamin A in normal and castrated male rats. Biochem J 74:301–4, Feb 60

HALDI J, WYNN W, LAW ML, TYLER T: Dental caries and pH on the tooth surfaces of albino rats fed a cariogenic diet containing sodium-N-lauroyl sarcosinate. J Dent Res 39:530–6, May-June 60

HOCK A, MISPELHORN L, STRUNZ K: [On experimental nutrition-conditioned liver necroses. III. Effect of a necrogenic yeast diet on the respiration and the P/O quotient of rat liver tissues] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem

JACQUOT R, ABRAHAM J, BRUNAUD M, RAVEUX R, SEGAL V, TREMOLIERES J: [Energetic utilization of various fats from an atherogenic diet in the rat] Rev Atheroscler (Par) 1:275–84, 1959 (Fr)

JUSTIN-BESANCON L, LAMOTTE M, LAMOTTE-BARRILLON S, DEBAY A: [Experimental hepatic steatosis induced by unbalanced diets] Path Biol (Par) 7:1719–36, Aug 59 (Fr)

KLENK E, OETTE K: [On the nature of C20- and C22-polyenoic acids occurring in liver phosphatides of rats fed linolic and linolenic acids as opposed to fat-free diet] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 318:86–99, 22 Feb 60 (Ger)

KUSCH T, KIRCHNER E: [The influence of various diets on the survival time of adrenalectomized rats] Acta Biol Med Germ 3:368–71, 1959 (Ger)

KAUNITZ H, SLANETZ CA, JOHNSON RE, BABAYAN VK: Nutritional properties of fresh fats added to diets containing autoxidized cottonseed oil. J Nutr 70:521–7, Apr 60

KOWALEWSKI K: Lipid pattern in serum, liver, and aorta of turkeys fed diets added with beta-aminopropionitrile and cholesterol. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 126:56–62, 1 June 60

KALTER H: Teratogenic action of a hypocaloric diet and small doses of cortisone. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 104:518–20, July 60

LOFGREEN GP: The availability of the phosphorus in dicalcium phosphate, bonemeal, soft phosphate and calcium phytate for mature wethers. J Nutr 70:58–62, Jan 60

LEVEILLE GA, FEIGENBAUM AS, FISHER H: The effect of dietary protein, fat and cholesterol on plasma cholesterol and serum protein components of the growing chick. Arch Biochem 86:67–70, Jan 60

LE MAGNEN J: [Efficacy of various dietary stimuli in the establishment and control of an appetite in the white rat] J Physiol (Par) 51:987–98, Nov-Dec 59 (Fr)

LEE YC, KING JT, VISSCHER MB: Roles of certain minerals, vitamin E and other factors in the genesis of myocardial fibrosis in mice. Amer J Physiol 198:981–4, May 60

LAT J, WIDDOWSON EM, McCANCE RA: [Irreversible growth changes produced by nutritional factors during early stages of ontogenesis with special regard to the excitability of the CNS] Cesk Fysiol 9:248–9, May 60 (Cz)

MELVILLE KI, SHISTER HE: Cardiac responses to epinephrine and norepinephrine during prolonged cholesterol and high fat feeding in rabbits. Amer J Cardiol 4:391–400, Sept 59

MARINI A, NIBBIO A: [Experimental observations on the effects of a diet deficient in animal proteins. V. Microradiographical study of bone structure] Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 12:671–6, 1959 (It)

MUHLER JC: Lack of smooth-surface caries in rats receiving modified Stephan diet. J Dent Res 38:1178–80, Nov-Dec 59

MARSHALL MW, HILDEBRAND HE, DUPONT JL, WOMACK M: Effect of dietary fats and carbohydrates on digestibility of nitrogen and energy supply, and on growth, body composition and serum cholesterol of rats. J Nutr 69:371–82, Dec 59

MUHLER JC: A comparison of the dental caries experience in male and female rats receiving the same amount of cariogenic diet. J Dent Res 38:1075–7, Nov-Dec 59

MEYER JS, HARTROFT WS: Choline, hepatic fat and insulin polyphagia. J Nutr 70:91–9, Jan 60

MAKHMUDOV ES: [Effect of various regimens of eating and drinking on the indices of water-electrolyte metabolism in the blood in high environmental temperature] Izv Akad Nauk UzSSR [Med] 6:7–11, 1959 (Rus)

STARTSEV VG: [Effect of prolonged dietetic schedules on periodical activity of the gastrointestinal tract in dogs] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 45:1084–91, Sept 59 (Rus)

SCHMIDT-NIELSEN B, O'DELL R: Effect of diet on distribution of urea and electrolytes in kidneys of sheep. Amer J Physiol 197:856–60, Oct 59

SCHMIDT-NIELSEN B, O'DELL R: Effect of diet on distribution of urea and electrolytes in kidneys of sheep. Amer J Physiol 197:856–60, Oct 59

NATH MC, SAIKIA A: Effects of essential fatty acids, inositol, vitamin B12 and hydrolyzed glucose-cyclo-acetoacetate on blood coagulation factors in rabbits exhibiting hyperlipemia induced by feeding saturated fat. J Nutr 69:403–11, Dec 59

NIKKILA EA, OLLILA O: Effect of dietary protein, methionine and choline on atherosclerosis and serum and liver lipids in cholesterol-fed chickens. Ann Med Exp Fenn 38:162–70, 1960

PERAINO C, ROGERS QR, YOSHIDA M, CHEN ML, HARPER AE: Observations on protein digestion in vivo. II. Dietary factors affecting the rate of disappearance of casein from the gastrointestinal tract. Canad J Biochem 37:1475–91, Dec 59

PEIFER JJ, JANSSEN F, AHN P, COX W, LUNDBERG WO: Studies on the distribution of lipides in hypercholesteremic rats. I. The effect of feeding palmitate, oleate, linoleate, linolenate, menhaden and tuna oils. Arch Biochem 86:302-8, Feb 60

PATIL VS, MAGAR NG: Effect of dietary fat and cholesterol on the polyunsaturated fatty acids of cholesterol esters, phospholipids and triglycerides in the liver of the rat. Biochem J 74:441-4, Mar 60

RICHMOND CR, TRUJILLO TT, MARTIN DW: Volume and turnover of body water in Dipodomys deserti with tritiated water. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 104:9-11, May 60

SUGIMURA T, BIRNBAUM SM, WINITZ M, GREENSTEIN JP: Quantitative nutritional studies with water-soluble, chemically defined diets. IX. Further studies on d-glucosamine-containing diets. Arch Biochem 83:521-7, Aug 59

SAITO T, WAKUI A, OHNEDA A: Diet and experimental diabetes. I. Influence of diet on carbohydrate metabolism in normal rats. Tohoku J Exp Med 70:383-93, 25 Sept 59

SULKIN NM, SULKIN DF: Intimal lesions in arteries of vit. E deficient rats. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:111-5, Jan 60

SAITO T, WAKUI A, OHNEDA A: Diet and experimental diabetes. II. The dietary influence on the occurrence of alloxan diabetes in rats. Tohoku J Exp Med 70:395-401, 25 Sept 59

SLABOCHOVA Z, FABRY P, HAHN P, KOLDOVSKY O, MASEK J, NOVAK M, PLACER Z: [Effect of 3 diets on certain indices of fat metabolism in rats] Cesk Fysiol 9:50-1, Jan 60 (Cz)

SHVETSOVA OI: [The enzyme-excreting function of the intestine in dogs with exclusion of pancreatic secretion and maintenance on different diets] Vop Pitan 19:48-54, Mar-Apr 60 (Rus)

SERGEEVA KV: [The alimentary reaction in different chemical composition of food rations] Vop Pitan 19:55-60, Mar-Apr 60 (Rus)

SHTENBERG AI, PLOTNIKOVA IuI: [On the effect of qualitatively differing nutrition on the state of the thyroid gland in conditions of excessive supply of iodine in the body] Vop Pitan 19:28-35, Jan-Feb 60 (Rus)

SOBEL AE, SHAW JH, HANOK A, NOBEL S: Calcification. XXVI. Caries susceptibility in relation to composition of teeth and diet. J Dent Res 39:462-72, May-June 60

THOMAS WA, HARTROFT WS, O'NEAL RM: Modifications of diets responsible for induction of coronary thromboses and myocardial infarcts in rats. J Nutr 69:325-37, Dec 59

TYCHININ VA, SHCHERBATIUK SN: [On the conditioned interconnection of the act of eating (natural, simulated feeding and filling the stomach with food) with the sugar content in the blood. (Some problems in the physiology of appetite)] Vop Pitan 19:39-45, Jan-Feb 60 (Rus)

VAN REEN R, INDACOCHEA N, HESS WC: Urolithiasis in the rat. II. Studies on the effect of diet on the excretion of calcium, citric acid and phosphate. J Nutr 69:397-402, Dec 59

VERAGUTH F: [On the effect of the Ca:P relationship in food on the formation of calcium metastases after vitamin D administration] Z Ges Exp Med 133:203-20, 1960 (Ger)

WACHTER JP, BERG CP: Growth promotion by invertible D-amino acids in diets containing extraneous (poorly invertible) D-amino acids. J Nutr 70:31-6, Jan 60

WASSERMAN RH, COMAR CL: Effectiveness of dietary substances in reducing the retention of chronically ingested radiostrontium; studies with tannin. Nature (Lond) 185:629-30, 27 Feb 60

WILBUR RD, CATRON DV, QUINN LY, SPEER VC, HAYS VW: Intestinal flora of the pig as influenced by diet and age. J Nutr 71:168-75, June 60

WALKER JB: Metabolic control of creatine biosynthesis. I. Effect of dietary creatine. J Biol Chem 235:2357-61, Aug 60

in old age

FINZI M, PARODI A: [Practical considerations on dietetics in geriatric surgery with general points on geriatric dietetics] Minerva Med 51:459-65, 10 Feb 60 (It)

FINZI M, PARODI A: [Practical guides in gero-surgical dietetics] G Geront 8:191-6, Mar 60 (It)

NIKKILA EA, JOKIPII SG: Effect on serum lipids of supplementation of diet with polyunsaturated fat. A study with aged human subjects. Acta Med Scand 166:269-74, 30 Mar 60

psychology

DIBOLD H: [Diet as an experience] Hippokrates 31:14-9, 15 Jan 60 (Ger)

WITTGENSTEIN G: [The psychic factor in the diet] Hippokrates 30:625-8, 15 Sept 59 (Ger)

statistics

CANELLA C: [Investigations on the relation between diet and blood cholesterol in the province of Ferrara] Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 21(2):Comunicazioni 29-32, 1959 (It)

therapy

AZAMBUJA V: [A dietetic treatment of migraine] Rev Bras Med 16:446-7, June 59 (Por)

AUSED CALLAU J: [Nutrition problems in patients of gastric surgery] Dia Med 31:2065-72, 22 Oct 59 (Sp)

BRIDGES JM, FISHER OD, NEILL DW: The influence of a diet with a low phenylalanine content on a case of phenylketonuria. Irish J Med Sci No 404:353-9, Aug 59

BEGUIRISTAIN A, GARDA EA: [Alimentation in hepatobiliary diseases] Sem Med (B Air) 115(Suppl 18):403-8; contd., 20 Sept 59 (Sp)

BROWN HB, PAGE IH: A physician's guide to dietary serum cholesterol control. Heart Bull 9:48-50, May-June 60

CARPENDALE MT: Fuel for the fire. Canad Hosp 36: 66-8, Sept 59

FREEMAN MJ: Diets in gastroenteritis in infants and young children. Practitioner 183:527-9, Oct 59

HARRIS CF: Diets in toxaemia of pregnancy. Practitioner 183: 219-25, Aug 59

JONES NL, LEAK D: The treatment of congenital galactosaemia. Arch Dis Childh 34:307-11, Aug 59

JUNGERS P: [Role of dietetics in electrolyte balance in renal insufficiency] Vie Med 41:89-92, Jan 60 (Fr)

KREHL WA: Skin disease and nutritional therapy. J Amer Diet Ass 35:923-8, Sept 59

LIPMAN DG: Stress and hypertension: use of antistress diet and antihistamine. J Amer Geriat Soc 8:177-84, Mar 60

RICHARDS EE: Practical dietetics. VII. Diets for peptic ulcer. Practitioner 183:99-105, July 59

RAPOPORT A, EVANS BM, WONG H: Some short-term metabolic effects of chlorothiazide in hypertensives on a rice diet. Canad Med Ass J 81:984-90, 15 Dec 59

ROYER P, VESIN P, TROUPEL S, MATHIEU H, RENAULT H, CATTAN R: [Chronic idiopathic hypoproteinemia in the infant and the influence of a diet without gluten] Rev Franc Etudes Clin Biol 5:393-6, Apr 60 (Fr)

STAROSHKLOVSKAIA RM: [Treatment of patients with local purulent processes] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 35:57-62, July 59 (Rus)

WOLFRAM G, MEYER D: [Dietary therapy of skin diseases in infants and small children] Deutsch Gesundh 15:89-90, 14 Jan 60 (Ger)

YOUNG CM: Interviewing the patient. Amer J Clin Nutr 8:523-6, July-Aug 60

DIET FADS

see also VEGETARIANISM

BEEUWKES AM: Food faddism--a growing threat. Postgrad Med 28:75-81, July 60

ENGEL RW: Food faddism. Nutr Rev 17:353-5, Dec 59

LAMME L: Outwitting the nutritional quacks. GP 21:169-75, Jan 60

DIET, REDUCING

ALEXANDRE C: [Decisive action of weight reduction treatment on oligospermic sterility of an obese subject] Ann Endocr (Par) 20:730-3, Sept-Oct 59 (Fr)

[DIETS for obesity] Lille Med 4:735-6, Nov 59 (Fr)

FRANKLIN RE, RYNEARSON EH: An evaluation of the effectiveness of diet instruction for the obese. Proc Mayo Clin 35:123-31, 16 Mar 60

FEINSTEIN AR: Formula diets and weight reduction. Illinois Med J 117:329-31, May 60

FINEBERG SK: Fat facts and fallacies. Harlem Hosp Bull 1:135-8, Mar 60

LJUNGGREN H, IKKOS D, LUFT R: The composition of tissue lost through reduction of diet in obese patients. Brit J Nutr 13:485-7, 1959

NEMENOVA IuM, PROSTIAKOV KM: [Nitrogen, cholesterol balance and certain metabolic changes during dietetic therapy of obese patients] Vop Pitan 19:52-8, May-June 60 (Rus)

PERRON J, LE HETET J: [Diet against obesity] Vie Med 41:203-7, Feb 60 (Fr)

PILKINGTON TR, ROSENOER VM, GAINSBOROUGH H, CAREY M: Diet and weight-reduction in the obese. Lancet 1:856-8, 16 Apr 60

SOHAR E: A forty-day-550 calorie diet in the treatment of obese outpatients. Amer J Clin Nutr 7:514-8, Sept-Oct 59

SCHUR S: Simplified diet planning for the patient. Bull NY Acad Med 36:399-406, June 60

YOUNG CM, BROWN AM, GEHRING BA, MORRIS BM: Stepwise weight reduction in obese young women: clinical and metabolic responses. J Nutr 70:391-400, Mar 60

YOUNG CM, GEHRING BA, MERRILL SH, KERR ME: Metabolic responses of young women while reducing. J Amer Diet Ass 36:447-52, May 60

ZOCCO T, MUNVES ED: Effectiveness of a low-calorie diet over a two-year period. J Amer Diet Ass 37:146-7, Aug 60

experimental

YOUNG CM, EMPEY EL, TURK D, SERRAON VU: Experimental obesity and weight reduction in young female rats: development of procedures and calcium and phosphorus balance studies. J Nutr 70:353-60, Mar 60

psychology

SIMON J: Psychologic factors in dietary restriction. J Amer Diet Ass 37:109-14, Aug 60

DIET, SALT-FREE

The ART of seasoning low sodium diets. Hosp Manage 89:50-2, Feb 60

ANISIMOV VE: [The effect of low-salt diet with restricted amount of fats on the dynamics of lipoproteins in the blood serum of patients with atherosclerosis] Vop Pitan 19:18-22, Mar-Apr 60 (Rus)

DUSTAN HP: Diet and diuretics in the treatment of hypertensive cardiovascular disease. JAMA 172:2052-6, 30 Apr 60

DAHL LK, SILVER L, CHRISTIE RW, GENEST J: Adrenocortical function after prolonged salt restriction in hypertension. Nature (Lond) 185:110-1, 9 Jan 60

FARNSWORTH EB: Low sodium diet in congestive heart failure. Illinois Med J 118:33-5, July 60

HEAP B: Sodium restricted diets. Amer J Nurs 60:206-9, Feb 60

JUNGERS P: [The practical use of the sodium-free diet] Vie Med 40:735-9, Aug 59 (Fr)

JOSEPHSON B: [Common salt and hypertension] Nord Med 64:938-40, 28 July 60 (Sw)

LUPU NG, MIHAIESCU C, PAPAZIAN R, GROZA P, MIHAIESCU E, MARCUS N: Modifications of the hydric compartments in hypertonic patients put on a low sodium diet. Rumanian Med Rev 3:56-9, July-Sept 59

LIEBERMAN AH, LUETSCHER JA: Some effects of abnormalities of pituitary, adrenal or thyroid function on excretion of aldosterone and the response to corticotropin or sodium deprivation. J Clin Endocr 20:1004-16, July 60

MARTINI GA: [Salt deficiency syndrome after salt-free diet and forced fluid loss in chronic liver insufficiency] Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 65:625-30, 1959 (Ger)

SUTER H, HADORN H: [Flame photometric determination of sodium in dietetic products] Mitt Lebensmitt Hyg 51:107-17, 1960 (Ger)

Diet Surveys see NUTRITION SURVEYS

DIETETICS

see also HOSPITAL FOOD SERVICE

BOVEE DL: A decade of A.D.A. Committee work on civil defense and disaster feeding: the first nine years. J Amer Diet Ass 36:596-602, June 60

BAKKEN EL: The creative role of the therapeutic dietitian. Hospitals 34:87-91, 16 Aug 60

ELLIOTT FE: The dietitian on the nursing faculty. J Amer Diet Ass 35:1052-4, Oct 59

FINZI M, FONTANA PF, PARODI A: [Dietetics and surgery. Role of the dietetic assistant in cases of illness due to surgery] Techn Hosp (Par) 15:55-60, Mar 60 (Fr)

GLEISER FW: The dietitian--an executive! J Amer Diet Ass 36:103-6, Feb 60

GOLDSWORTHY NE: Every doctor a dietitian. Med J Aust 47(1):285-6, 20 Feb 60

GOTTLIEB R, COUCH MA: Using the cross chart in planning kitchen layouts. J Amer Diet Ass 36:585-92, June 60

HALL ML: A circuit-riding dietitian. J Amer Diet Ass 35: 956-62, Sept 59

HAUN P: The art of dietetics. J Amer Diet Ass 35:1048-51, Oct 59

HARTMAN J: Supervisory training can help relieve shortage of dietitians. Mod Hosp 95:132, Aug 60

KIRK RB: The dietitian's hidden nature? J Amer Diet Ass 35: 1055-7, Oct 59

LUFKIN PE: Dietary use of liver through the ages. J Amer Diet Ass 36:326-36, Apr 60

VANDERWARKER RD: The dietitian and decision-making. J Amer Diet Ass 35:1032-6, Oct 59

WOOD L: The American Dietetic Association--1958-59: president's report to members. J Amer Diet Ass 35:1139-42, Nov 59

WAGNER MG, NAVIN EP, HUYCK MC: An experiment in community relations: dial-a-dietitian. J Amer Diet Ass 37:219-21, Sept 60

education

BROWN ML: The dietitian in a diploma nursing program. J Amer Diet Ass 36:474-5, May 60

BALTIMORE BG: A school-wide experiment in nutrition education. J Amer Diet Ass 37:44-7, July 60

CROZIER AE: Enjoyable food and learning experiences: projects for nursing students. J Amer Diet Ass 37:47-8, July 60

DARBY WJ: Foreword. Amer J Clin Nutr 7:625-6, Nov-Dec 59

EPPRIGHT ES: Philosophy and objectives of home economics--a discussion. J Amer Diet Ass 37:19-20, July 60

GREENE JM: Nutrition in nursing: a bookshelf review. J Amer Diet Ass 37:38-44, July 60

HASSENPLUG LW: The teaching dietitian's place in nursing education. J Amer Diet Ass 36:467-71, May 60

MOLLESON A: Community nutrition experience for nursing students. J Amer Diet Ass 37:48-9, July 60

MILLER GA: Academic preparation for food service management. I. Evaluation of curricula. J Amer Diet Ass 37:21-6, July 60

MILLER GA: Academic preparation for food service management. II. Recent graduates evaluate their education. J Amer Diet Ass 37:27-31, July 60

MILLER GA: Academic preparation for food service management. IV. Views of educators and conclusions. J Amer Diet Ass 37:124-8, Aug 60

MILLER GA: Academic preparation for food service management. III. Employers assess collegiate programs. J Amer Diet Ass 37:121-3, Aug 60

SMITH JM: A profession grows. J Amer Diet Ass 35: 1065-8, Oct 59

SCOTT DD: Education of the dietitian of tomorrow. J Amer Diet Ass 37:16-9, July 60

SESSOMS L: Liver-tasting party for fifth graders. J Amer Diet Ass 37:49, July 60

VAN HORNE MR: A.D.A. develops supervisors' training. Review of the 1950-1960 decade. J Amer Diet Ass 37:242-5, Sept 60

history

DIEKMEIER L: [Historical remarks on the concept of dietetics] Hippokrates 30:778-80, 15 Nov 59 (Ger)

Diethazine see PARASYMPATHOLYTICS

Diethylcarbamazine see ANTHELMINTICS

DIETHYLSTILBESTROL

CHRONOLOGY relating to use of diethylstilbestrol in poultry and meat animals. J Amer Vet Med Ass 136:168-70, 15 Feb 60

chemistry

DOBINSKY G, RUZICOKVA J: [On the determination of diethylstilbestrol and its dipropionate in oily solutions and salves with the aid of UV-spectrophotometry] Pharmazie 14: 261-3, May 59 (Ger)

JELLINCK PH: Enzymic oxidation of stilboestrol labelled with carbon-14. Nature (Lond) 186:157-8, 9 Apr 60

pharmacology

ASCHKENASY-LELU P: [Inhibitory action of an estrogenic hormone on the spontaneous ingestion of alcohol by the rat] Rev Franc Etudes Clin Biol 5:132-8, Feb 60 (Fr)

BENAS A: Increased pituitary weight produced by stilboestrol in intact and castrated rats. Endocrinology 65:529-31, Sept 59

BENAS A: Serum proteins in rats treated with large doses of stilboestrol. J Endocr 19:203-6, Dec 59

BAUM GJ, MEYER RK: Effect of adrenal steroids and diethylstilbestrol on growth and fat content of cockerels. Amer J Physiol 198:1263-6, June 60

BRESLER VM: [Tumors of the interstitial tissue of the epididymis in mice induced by diethylstilbesterol] Vop Onkol 6(7):28-34, 1960 (Rus)

DOWLING JT, INGBAR SH, FREINKEL N: Failure of diethylstilbestrol to affect thyroidal accumulation and renal clearance of I-131. J Clin Endocr 19:1245-51, Oct 59

DOERNER G, KNAPPE G: [On the problem of the organ-specific cytostatic effect of diethylstilbestrol diphosphate in prostate carcinoma] Klin Wschr 38:67-9, 15 Jan 60 (Ger)

DOERNER G, ZABEL H: [Clinical studies on the estrogen effect of stilbestrol phosphate in peroral and intravenous application] Zbl Gynaek 81:1788-90, 7 Nov 59 (Ger)

DIRSCHERL W, GEISSLER G: [On the effect of diethylstilbestrol and steroid hormones on the respiration of baker's yeast. 57. A report on sex hormones, steroids and sterines] Z Vitamin Hormon Fermentforsch 11:10-28, 25 May 60 (Ger)

HOHLWEG W, DOERNER G, TOPF W, GROOT-WASSINK KA: [On the effect of intravenously administered stilbestrol phosphate on the ovarian and anterior pituitary gland function in mature female rats] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 20:244-9, Mar 60 (Ger)

HINTON JJ, MORAN T: Plant hormone activity: stilboestrol applied to the wheat seedling. Nature (Lond) 187:258-9, 16 July 60

JENSEN SE: Studies of the effect of diethylstilbestrol on the plasma lipids and thyroid function. An experimental investigation on 20 male patients who have recovered from coronary occlusion. Acta Med Scand 164(Suppl 346):1-117, 1959

KLIMCZYK Z, GLENC F: [Depression of lactation by synthofolin] Ginek Pol 30:559-62, Sept-Oct 59 (Pol)

LANG JM, ROY JH, SHILLAM KW, INGRAM PL: The effect of giving stilboestrol and chlortetracycline to colostrum-fed calves. Brit J Nutr 13:463-7, 1959

MEYER JE, BRADBURY JT: Influence of stilbestrol on the immature rat ovary and its response to gonadotrophin. Endocrinology 66:121-8, Jan 60

MILLER GJ, ELLIS WW: Further studies of the lipotropism of diethylstilbestrol in choline-deficient weanling albino rats. J Nutr 70:72-6, Jan 60

MARINUCCI M, RAGAGLIA G: [Effect of certain hormones on experimental carcinogenesis of the bladder. Note II. Effect of testosterone, of progesterone and of stilbestrol associated with 3,4-benzopyrene applied locally in castrated male and female rabbits] Riv Pat Clin 14:963-9, Dec 59 (It)

NICOL T, WARE CC: Minimum dose of diethylstilboestrol required to stimulate the phagocytic activity of the reticulo-endothelial system. Nature (Lond) 185:42-3, 2 Jan 60

PAYNE RW, RUNSER RH: Quantitative response of the rat ovary to pituitary gonadotropin as modified by estrogen. Endocrinology 65:383-8, Sept 59

PIERACH CA: [The influence of testosterone propionate and diethyldioxystilben dipropionate (cyrene B) on the nucleus size of prostate epithelium in the guinea pig] Z Mikroskopischanat Forsch 65:369-76, 1959 (Ger)

PERK K, LOEBEL K, ALLALOUF D: Effect of diethylstilbestrol administration on protein and lipoprotein distribution in geese sera. Bull Res Counc Israel [Exp Med] 7E: 201-7, Dec 58

PRESTON RL, BURROUGHS W: Physiological actions of diethylstilbestrol in lambs fed varying levels of protein and energy. J Appl Physiol 15:97-100, Jan 60

PRESL J, KLETECKA P: [Phenobarbital and the effect of estrogens on the adrenal cortex in rats] Cas Lek Cesk 99:838-42, 1 July 60 (Cz)

RAGAGLIA G, MARINUCCI M: [Study of the intrarenal circulation in pregnant rabbits and in rabbits treated with various hormones] Minerva Chir 14:1555-9, 31 Dec 59 (It)

RAGAGLIA G, MARINUCCI M: [Effect of certain hormones on experimental carcinogenesis of the bladder. Note I. Effect of testosterone, of progesterone and of stilbestrol associated with 3,4-benzopyrene applied locally in normal male and female rabbits] Riv Pat Clin 14:951-62, Dec 59 (It)

REUBER HW, PEARSON CC, POPE LS: Genital effects of diethylstilbestrol in spayed heifers. J Amer Vet Med Ass 137:304-7, 1 Sept 60

SCHILLER S: Mucopolysaccharides of the estrogen-stimulated chick oviduct. Biochim Biophys Acta 32:315-9, Apr 59

WARE CC, NICOL T: Duration of stimulation of phagocytic activity of the reticulo-endothelial system after cessation of treatment with diethylstilboestrol. Nature (Lond) 186:974-5, 18 June 60

related compounds

EMMENS CW, COX RI, MARTIN L: Oestrogen inhibitors of the stilboestrol series. J Endocr 18:372-80, July 59

KLOSTERHALFEN H: [On the therapy of prostate carcinoma with honvan. Indication-application-contraindication] Z Urol 52:354-9, June 59 (Ger)

KLETSCHKE HG: [Results of honvan therapy of prostate carcinoma] Z Urol 52:615-22, Oct 59 (Ger)

WARLITZ H: [Experiences in the therapy of prostate carcinoma with honvan] Z Urol 52:622-9, Oct 59 (Ger)

therapy

ADAMSON JD: The clinical use of stilboestrol for suppression of sexual behaviour of chronically ill male psychiatric patients. J Ment Sci 105:762-9, July 59

ERMAN S, BLOOMBERG HH: Priapism in sickle cell anemia: treatment by estrogenic hormone. J Urol 84:345-6, Aug 60

GIESEN W, PAULI H: [Contribution to combined hormone therapy in habitual abortion] Zbl Gynaek 81:1922-6, 28 Nov 59 (Ger)

KOVACIC N: An attempt to inhibit synthesis of corticosteroid hormones by means of diethylstilboestrol in a case of Cushing's syndrome. Preliminary report. Acta Med Scand 164: 455-61, 31 Aug 59

KOLODZIEJSKA H: [Hormone treatment of patients with far advanced forms of cancer of the breast] Vop Onkol 5:532-5, 1959 (Rus)

MARKIN KE, WOLST MD Jr: A comparative controlled study of hormones used in the prevention of postpartum breast engorgement and lactation. Amer J Obstet Gynec 80:128-37, July 60

NORDLANDER E: Diethylstilboestrol in mumps orchitis. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 38:586-98, 1959

ROTHAUGE CF, GIERHAKE FW: [Comparative studies on blood and tissue acid phosphatases in prostate carcinoma with special consideration of treatment by phosphorylated diethylstilbesterol] Urol Int (Basel) 8:55-64, 1959 (Ger)

THIERSTEIN ST, RODLER DE: Norlutin and stilbestrol compared to progesterone and stilbestrol in treating threatened and repeated abortion. Nebr Med J 44:433-41, Sept 59

TRUELOVE SC: Stilboestrol, phenobarbitone, and diet in chronic duodenal ulcer. A factorial therapeutic trial. Brit Med J 5198:559-66, 20 Aug 60

VASEN LC: [A patient with a bad obstetrical anamnesis and symptoms of acromegaly during pregnancy] Ned T Verlosk 59:372-85, 1959 (Dut)

VERMELIN H, RIBON M, BRAYE M, DELLESTABLE P: [Hormonal management and treatment in a maternity hospital outpatient service] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 12:194-6, Apr-May 60 (Fr)

WORLEY DE, HANSENP: Chemotherapeutic studies of gastrointestinal parasites of beef cattle and bison in Kansas. Amer J Vet Res 21:416-21, May 60

WIRTH L: Stilbestrol--induced remission in polycythemia vera. Milit Med 125:343, May 60

toxicology

ABAD COLOMER L: [Iatrogenic metrorrhagias of the late postpartum] Rev Esp Obstet Ginec 18:258-61, Sept-Oct 59 (Sp)

COOPER BA, BIGELOW FS: Thrombocytopenia associated with the administration of diethylstilbestrol in man. Ann Intern Med 52:907-9, Apr 60

CONSTANTINIDES P, GUTMANN-AUERSPERG N: Inhibition of progress of preestablished atherosclerosis by diethylstilbestrol in the rabbit. AMA Arch Path 70:35-42, July 60

JABARA AG: Canine ovarian tumours following stilboestrol administration. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 37:549-65, Dec 59

WATROUS RM, OLSEN RT: Diethylstilbestrol absorption in industry; a test for early detection as an aid in prevention. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 20:469-72, Dec 59

Digestive System see GASTROINTESTINAL SYSTEM

DIGITALIS

BAYTOP T: [A new digitalis found in Turkey: Digitalis viridiflora Lindl.] Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 22:1364-8, 1959 (Tur)

KANDA Z, SEKIYA A, KATAYAMA K, OKANO A, MIKI T: Chemistry and pharmacology of 16-acetyl digitalinum verum. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 18):1414-5, 31 Oct 59

KARIMI-NEJAD A, KALLER H, KOLL W: [A German Digitalis lanata standard preparation] Arzneimittelforsch 10:195-7, Mar 60 (Ger)

LOWN B, BLACK H, MOORE FD: Digitalis, electrolytes and the surgical patient. Amer J Cardiol 6:309-37, Aug 60

MARCERON L: [Apropos of peloria of digitalis: benign and malignant regular and irregular floral monstrosities] Rev Path Gen 59:1067-73, Oct 59 (Fr)

SANTANA ET: [Current status of digitalins and digitoxins. (Pharmacology, clinical use and pharmaceutical industry)] Hospital (Rio) 56:813-20, Nov 59 (Por)

chemistry

BELL FK: Digitalis. X. The infrared absorption spectra of some digitalis glycosides and aglycones. J Amer Pharm Ass [Sci]] 49:277-80, May 60

CALCANDI V, CIROPOL J: [Contribution to the study of the cardiac glycosides in the leaves of Digitalis purpurea L. stabilized and dried by various methods] Pharmazie 14:633-7, Nov 59 (Ger)

DUQUENOIS P: [Aspects of the biology of species of digitalis and of their chemical composition] Ann Pharm Franc 17:634-47, Oct-Dec 59 (Fr)

FUCHS L, WICHTL M, JACHS H: [Influence of drying temperature on the composition of glycoside mixtures in Digitalis leaves (Digitalis purp. L. and Digitalis lanata Ehrh.)] Arch Pharm (Berl) 293/65:414-21, Apr 60 (Ger)

GISVOLD O: Enzymatic decomposition of digitalis glycosides. J Amer Pharm Ass [Sci] 48:532-4, Sept 59

KUTTER D, FAUCONNET L: [The hydrolysis of formic esters by lead salts; application to cardenolides of Digitalis] Pharm Acta Helv 34:200-3, Apr 59 (Fr)

KUTTER D, FAUCONNET L: [The cardenolide heterosides of Digitalis grandiflora Mill.] Pharm Acta Helv 34:277-82, July 59 (Fr)

NEUWALD F, DIDIER HJ, GRIMMER G: [A column chromatographic method for the determination of digitoxin in digitalis leaves] Pharm Acta Helv 35:87-95, Mar 60 (Ger)

VELU P, VELU M: [The reaction of serum with an alcoholic solution of soda and digitonin. (Preliminary note)] Ann Biol Clin (Par) 18:223-7, Mar-Apr 60 (Fr)

WEISS F, MANNS O: [On the saponins of the red foxglove (Digitalis purpurea L.)] Pharm Zentralhalle Deutsch 98: 437-43, Aug 59 (Ger)

metabolism

KIEN GA, SHERROD TR: The effect of digoxin on the intermediary metabolism of the heart as measured by glucose-C14 utilization in the intact dog. Circulat Res 8:188-98, Jan 60

MARTIN JF, WRIGHT SE: The metabolism of acetyl digitoxin in the rat. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 128:329-32, Apr 60

REPKE K, KLESCZEWSKI S, ROTH L: [On splitting and hydroxylation of digitoxin in the rat] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 237:34-48, 1959 (Ger)

REPKE K: [The bis- and mono-digitoxosides of digitoxigenin and digoxigenin: metabolites of digitoxin] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 237:155-70, 1959 (Ger)

pharmacology

BOYD EM, BROWN MD, CASSELL WA: Delayed vomiting induced in dogs by intramuscular digoxin. J Pharm Pharmacol 11:742-6, Dec 59

BLOODWELL RD, GOLDBERG LI, BRAUNWALD E, GILBERT JW, ROSS J Jr, MORROW AG: Myocardial contractility in man: The acute effects of digitalis, sympathomimetic amines, and anoxic cardiac arrest. Surg Forum 10:532-5, 1960

COOPER T, WILLMAN VL, ZAFIRACOPOULOS P, HANLON CR: Effect of prophylactic digitalization on myocardial function after elective cardiac arrest. Ann Surg 151:17-21, Jan 60

CHICHE P, PERNOT JM: [Study of certain tachycardial paroxysms in the course of digitalis treatments. (Auricular tachycardia with auriculo-ventricular block)] Rev Atheroscler (Par) 53:1-22, Jan 60 (Fr)

CONSTANTINESCO DG, CONSTANTINESCU M, CALCANDI V, CIROPOL J, PAPA V: [Contribution to the study of the assay of Digitalis purpurea leaves] Ann Pharm Franc 18:324-8, May 60 (Fr)

ERJAVEC F: [Analysis of the cardiotonic activity of gitoxin and gitoxigenin in the guinea pig] J Physiol (Par) 52:91-2, Jan-Feb 60 (Fr)

FRESIA P, MORTARI A: [On the antagonism of pacatal in relation to arrhythmia from digoxin] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1471-5, 30 Nov 59 (It)

FERRER MI, CONROY RJ, HARVEY RM: Some effects of digoxin upon the heart and circulation in man. Digoxin in combined (left and right) ventricular failure. Circulation 21:372-85, Mar 60

FERNANDEZ DE SOTO MORALES F: [Procoagulating action of steroid digitaloids in thrombosis (preliminary note)] An Acad Farm (Madr) 26:33–55, May 60 (Sp)

FAUCONNET L: [Selection trial in Digitalis lanata Ehrh.] Pharm Acta Helv 35:121–7, Apr–May 60 (Fr)

GOODYER AV, CHETRICK A, HUVOS A: The effect of Lanatoside-C on the reponse of the human cardiac output to walking exercise. Yale J Biol Med 32:265–71, Feb 60

HAUSCHILD F: [Recent problems of digitalis pharmacology] Deutsch Gesundh 14:1332–6, 16 July 59 (Ger)

IAKOVLEVA IN: [The effects of digitalis, strophanthin and mercusal on the thrombogenic property of the blood in patients with cardiac insufficiency] Sovet Med 23:29–35, June 59 (Rus)

KRONEBERG G: [Sugar content and the action of digitoxigenin- and digoxigenin digitoxosides] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 237:222–8, 1959 (Ger)

KAUFMANN H, BENSIMON L, BERGOGNE C, CORABOEUF E: [The radial arterial curve in the course of tonicardiac treatment] Presse Med 68:389–90, 27 Feb 60 (Fr)

KEYL AC, SUKER JR, WESSEL HU, RHOADS PS: Digitalis antagonism. Part II. AMA Arch Intern Med 105:709–26, May 60

KIEN GA, GOMOLL AW, SHERROD TR: Action of digoxin and insulin on transport of glucose through myocardial cell membrane. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:682–5, Apr 60

KOVARIKOVA A: [Comparison of lanatoside A, B, C, D on the heart–lung preparation in cats] Cesk Fysiol 9:293–4, May 60 (Cz)

LENCE P, ERJAVEC F: [Attempt to analyze the desensitization to digitoxin in the guinea pig] J Physiol (Par) 52:146–7, Jan–Feb 60 (Fr)

MICHEL D: [Clinical studies on the changes of serum electrolytes after cardiac glycosides] Aerztl Forsch 13:529–35, 10 Nov 59 (Ger)

MICHEL D, HARTLEB O, MARXHAUSEN E: [Statistical-clinical studies on the effect of digoxin] Z Kreislaufforsch 48:997–1013, Nov 59 (Ger)

MASSARO GD, FINNERTY FA Jr, RYAN M: The effect of reserpine and digitalis on the heart rate during noradrenaline infusion. Amer Heart J 59:401–3, Mar 60

MOSKVIN NA: [A comparison of the phases of the cardiac cycle during digitalis therapy] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 48:403–7, 1959 (Rus)

McMILLAN RL: Digitalis, quinidine, and the electrocardiogram. Heart Bull 9:64–6, July–Aug 60

MUSMAN B, FUKUHARA H: [Lysis of protoplasts of E. coli by digitoxin in a hypertonic medium and fractionation of the lysate by differential centrifugation] C R Acad Sci (Par) 249:1725–7, 26 Oct 59 (Fr)

NEUWALD F, DIDIER HJ: [Research on galenic digitalis preparations] Arch Pharm (Berl) 293/65:114–20, Jan 60 (Ger)

NEDONNET TA: [Pharmacological study of "Isoplexis isabelliana Webb et Berth.," digitalis from the Canary Islands, with high cardiotonic activity] Farmacognosia 19:85–129, Apr–June 59 (Sp)

ROSS J Jr, WALDHAUSEN JA, BRAUNWALD E: Studies on digitalis. I. Direct effects on peripheral vascular resistance. J Clin Invest 39:930–6, June 60

ROSS J Jr, BRAUNWALD E, WALDHAUSEN JA: Studies on digitalis. II. Extracardiac effects on venous return and on the capacity of the peripheral vascular bed. J Clin Invest 39:937–42, June 60

SELZER A, HULTGREN HN, EBNOTHER CL, BRADLEY HW, STONE AO: Effect of digoxin on the circulation in normal man. Brit Heart J 21:335–42, July 59

STORZ H: [On the efficacy of lanatoside A (adigal)] Aerztl Wschr 14:536–8, 10 July 59 (Ger)

SIMON E: [Research on the action of digitalis on the isolated batrachian heart] Arch Fisiol 59:119–47, 20 Oct 59 (It)

STEINMETZ EF: Effect of digitalis on the Master exercise

SCHWEITZER P: [The effect of digoxin on the blood supply of the forearm] Z Kreislaufforsch 49:648–53, July 60 (Ger)

TESTELLI MR, MUSIKER S, LUISADA AA: Effect of digitalis glycosides in paroxysmal pulmonary edema. J Appl Physiol 15:83–6, Jan 60

therapy

ARMIJO G, MELEDA I, SAAVEDRA J, ARMAS CRUZ R, HARNECKER J: [Treatment of cardiac insufficiency with acetyl-digitoxin] Rev Med Chile 88:113–6, Feb 60 (Sp)

BAKER BM Jr: Angina pectoris treated by digitalis and diuretics. Maryland Med J 8:631, Nov 59

CHURCH G: Digitalis therapy. Maryland Med J 9:43–4, Jan 60

DALLI G, CHIAVERINI P: [Clinical observations on the therapeutic use of a combination of digitaloids] Minerva Med 50:4080–3, 12 Dec 59 (It)

DE CAROLIS GD: [Pharmacological and clinical considerations on the association ATP–cardiac glycosides (lanatoside C, strophanthin) in the treatment of arteriosclerotic heart disease] Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 21(2):Comunicazioni 115–7, 1959 (It)

DAMANY SJ, KAMAT GR: Clinical observations on acetyl digitoxin. Indian J Med Sci 14:619–23, July 60

DAUPHIN G: [A new digitalic agent: acetyldigitoxin. Clinical study in 100 patients] Arch Mal Coeur 53:654–72, June 60 (Fr)

ELIAKIM M: Excessive requirement of oral digitalis preparations. Israel Med J 19:37–40, Jan–Feb 60

FOLEY RE: Digitalis therapy in clinical practice. Lahey Clin Bull 11:148–54, July–Sept 59

FINARDI G, STORTI D: [Clinical evaluation and therapeutic value of a new digitalic drug, acetyl–digitoxin] Clin Ter (Roma) 17:499–514, Nov 59 (It)

GEISSBERGER W: [Clinico–experimental studies on the problem of oral strophanthin therapy] Schweiz Med Wschr 89:121–6, 24 Oct 59 (Ger)

GITSIOS CT: Restoration of normal conduction following the administration of digitalis in a case of WPW syndrome. Amer Heart J 59:283–90, Feb 60

GOLD MA: Oral maintenance therapy after parenteral digitalization. Med Times 88:587–92, May 60

JORDAN RA: Digitalis therapy in congestive heart failure. J Okla Med Ass 52:776–85, Dec 59

KOCH E, REMY D: [On oral heart therapy with digitaloids] Ther Gegenw 99:125–7, Mar 60 (Ger)

LORENTSON LL: Rationale and indications for digitalization of the surgical patient. J Amer Osteopath Ass 59:98–8, Oct 59

LORAUX R, CHARLIER A: [Clinical trials of a new pentaglucoside extract of digitalis purpurea] Acta Clin Belg 15:41–64, Jan–Feb 60 (Fr)

MICHAELIS R: [On the therapy of decompensated heart insufficiency with digitoxin and heart muscle extract] Med Klin 54:2082–4, 13 Nov 59 (Ger)

MNATSAKANOV TS, KATANIAN AA, NARGIZIAN GA: [Cardiotoxin treatment of patients with chronic circulatory insufficiency, grade II and III] Sovet Med 24:89–93, Jan 60 (Rus)

MENESES HOYOS J: [The use of digitalics] Med Rev Mex 40:193–9, 10 May 60 (Sp)

MEYER P, MERLEN JF: [Comparative studies on electrical and mechanical systole in digitalis therapy] Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 25:287–90, 1959 (Ger)

NEUBAUER E, POR F, HONCARIV O: [The effect of simultaneous administration of cedilanid with glutamic acid and ATP on electrolyte metabolism in decompensated heart diseases. Part 2.] Z Ges Inn Med 14:966–8. 15 Oct 59 (Ger)

NYDICK I, LUCKEY EH: Atrial flutter: its incidence and results of therapy with digitalis. GP 21:117–24, June 60

NIKOLOV P, POPKHRISTOV P, BOIADZHIEV Ts, DOBREV D: [Clinical studies on anti-inflammatory and anti-allergic properties of Digitalis lanata in certain skin diseases] Suvr Med (Sofia) 11(2–3):78–80. 1960 (Bul)

PENDENZA G: [Cardiotonic treatment with digitaloids. Clinical experience] Minerva Med 50:3404–7, 24 Oct 59 (It)

PERNOT C: [Digitalis therapy with a new preparation containing total glycosides of Digitalis purpurea in exactly titrated proportions] Gaz Med France 67:237–44, 25 Jan 60 (Fr)

ROKSETH R, ELGVIN T, STORSTEIN O: [Intravenous digitalization. Comparison of preparations in reference to an experiment with digitrin (digitoxin)] Nord Med 62:1707–9, 26 Nov 59 (Nor)

ROBINSON SJ: Digitalis therapy in infants and children. J Pediat 56:536–43, Apr 60

SANTANA ET: [Schemas of digitalization according to the Ulysses Lemos Torres system. (100 Cases studies in the 2nd men's medical ward of the Santa Casa of Sao Paulo)] Hospital (Rio) 56:799–811, Nov 59 (Por)

SANTANA ET: [Effectiveness of schemas of digitalization with products of Digitalis purpurea from different sources] Hospital (Rio) 56:821–31, Nov 59 (Por)

SEEL H: [Strophanthus, digitalis and digitaloids in cardiac therapy. Delimitation of their indications] Hippokrates 30:702–6, 15 Oct 59 (Ger)

SAPIN SO: Digitalis therapy in pediatrics. Quart Rev Pediat 15:41–6, Jan–Mar 60

SELIGER H: [Contribution to the problem of oral therapy of cardiovascular diseases with digitaloids] Deutsch Med J 11:73–5, 5 Feb 60 (Ger)

STELZEL M: [Pure glycoside in cardiac therapy, especially in cor pulmonale] Med Welt 14:726–7, 2 Apr 60 (Ger)

SANCHEZ CASCOS A, DE RABAGO GONZALEZ P, VARELA DE SEIJAS JR, DE RABAGO PARDO G: [Experience with digoxin] Rev Clin Esp 76:218–22, 29 Feb 60 (Sp)

SCHWARTZ SP, SCHWARTZ LS: The Adams–Stokes syndrome during normal sinus rhythm and transient heart block. 2. The effects of digitalis glycosides on patients with the Adams–Stokes syndrome during normal sinus rhythm and transient heart block. AMA Arch Intern Med 106:388–99, Sept 60

SEGALL HN: The use and abuse of digitalis. Canad Med Ass J 83:650–1, 17 Sept 60

VELLES AGUIRRE LI, AZAR D, BALPARDA H, GONZALEZ GARCIA JI, LEONE LE, VOZZI CE: [Clinical experience with acetyldigitoxin] Sem Med (B Air) 116:760–2, 9 May 60 (Sp)

WEISMAN SA: Management of auricular fibrillation with digitalis and quinidine. Rocky Mountain Med J 57:66, Feb 60

WILLMAN VL, COOPER T, HANLON CR: Prophylactic and therpeutic use of digitalis in open-heart operations. AMA Arch Surg 80:860–3, May 60

WILLEMS H: [On the problem of a potentiating effect of purine bodies on cardiac glycosides, as shown in the combination preparation parmanil–digoxin] Med Welt 15:776–80, 9 Apr 60 (Ger)

toxicology

APPELMAN DH: Digitalis intoxication. Amer Practit 11:296–7, Apr 60

BEKKERING JH: [The hazards of poisoning in chronic digitalization] Geneesk Gids 37:249–52, 13 Aug 59 (Dut)

BERNSTEIN MS, NESCHIS M, COLLINI F: Treatment of acute massive digitalis poisoning by administration of a chelating agent. New Engl J Med 261:961–2, 5 Nov 59

BLOCH K: [On the causes and clinical significance of ectoptic symptoms in digitalis treatment] Muenchen Med Wschr 102:640–2, 25 Mar 60 (Ger)

BENDA L, DONEFF, MOSER K: [Clinical and experimental studies on the effect of cocarboxylase in heart diseases] Med Klin 55:775–8, 29 Apr 60 (Ger)

BRU T: [Digitalis poisoning in the aged] T Norske Laegeforen 80:641–2, 1 July 60 (Nor)

BIANO P, MANZONI A: [On a case of grave allergic manifestations caused by digitalis. Case report] Minerva Med 51:1975–81, 26 May 60 (It)

BREST AN, DURGE NG, GOLDBERG H: Conversion of atrial fibrillation to atrial flutter as a manifestation of digitalis toxicity. Amer J Cardiol 6:682–4, Sept 60

CHURCH G, MARRIOTT HJ: Digitalis delirium: a report on three cases. Circulation 20:549–53, Oct 59

FRIEDBERG CK, DONOSO E: Arrhythmias and conduction disturbances due to digitalis. Progr Cardiov Dis 2:408–31, Mar 60

HAZARD R, MOUILLE P: [Digitalin, veratrin and potassium] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1764–6, 1959 (Fr)

JOHNSTON DW, PRICE RV: Case report of suicide with the use of digitoxin. Texas J Med 56:429–32, June 60

KNOWLES RR: Acute massive digitalis intoxication. Rhode Island Med J 42:592–4, Sept 59

MOSER RH: "Back–door" digitalis intoxication: review and report of a case. U S Armed Forces Med J 11:391–402, Apr 60

NAHUM LH, PHILLIPS R: The effect of hypothermia on digitalis intoxication. Conn Med 23:568–72, Sept 59

REIMERS HF: [Iatrogenic digitalis poisoning in the view of quantitative therapy of heart disease] Aerztl Wschr 14:737–42, 18 Sept 59 (Ger)

RODOVA A, HOVOLA D: [On mental disorders in intoxication with Digitalis glycosides] Cesk Psychiat 55:357–61, Dec 59 (Cz)

RICHMAN JL: Digitalis intoxication induced by chlorothiazide. Bull Tufts New Engl Med Cent 6:18–23, Jan–Mar 60

RODENSKY PL, KATHE JH, WASSERMAN F: The effect of quinidine on tolerance to digoxin. Amer J Cardiol 5:498–505, Apr 60

REPKE K, LAUTERBACH F: [On digitalis toxicity] Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 25:290–4, 1959 (Ger)

ROSENBAUM JL, MASON D, SEVEN MJ: The effect of disodium EDTA on digitalis intoxication. Amer J Med Sci 240:111–8, July 60

SCOTT RC: The electrocardiographic diagnosis of left ventricular hypertrophy. Amer Heart J 59:154–5, Jan 60

SEGRE M: [Attempted suicide by digitoxin. Apropos of a case] Minerva Medicolegale 79:176, Sept–Oct 59 (It)

SOMLYO AP: The toxicology of digitalis. Amer J Cardiol 5:523–33, Apr 60

SURAWICZ B: Use of the chelating agent, EDTA, in digitalis intoxication and cardiac arrhythmias. Progr Cardiov Dis 2:432–43, Mar 60

SOLTI F, CLAUDER O, FEHER GA, PREISICH P, KASSAY G: Effect of sodium lactate in conduction disturbances of the heart with special respect to overdigitalization. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 14:405–13, 1959

SAJNER J: [Historical remarks on reports on ectopic phenomena in digitalis therapy] Muenchen Med Wschr 101:1751–4, 2 Oct 59 (Ger)

WINSOR T: Potassium and digitalis intoxication. Amer Heart J 60:151–3, July 60

DIHYDROMORPHINONE

chemistry

BOEHME H, HOCKE H: [On the chromatographic evaluation of the purity of dihydromorphinone hydrochloride, dihydrocodeine bitartrate, dihydrocodeinone bitartrate and codeine phosphate. 8. Report on the behavior of alkaloid salt solutions on aluminum oxide columns] Arch Pharm (Berl) 293/65:342–56, Mar 60 (Ger)

pharmacology

WEIMANN G, HERMANUZ N: [On the effect of dihydromorphinone–atropine on respiration] Anaesthesist 8:351–3, Dec 59 (Ger)

WEIMANN G, HERMANUZ N: [The effect of dihydromorphinone – atropine in therapeutic doses on ventilation values, alveolar gas exchange and arterial blood gases] Aerztl Forsch 14:1/202–8, 10 Apr 60 (Ger)

related compounds

BLUMBERG H, DAYTON HB: High activity of potent analgesics on conditioned rat tranquilizer test. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 101:594–6, Aug–Sept 59

BELLVILLE JW, ESCARRAGA LA, WALLENSTEIN SL, HOUDE RW, HOWLAND WS: Relative respiratory depressant effects of oxymorphone (numorphan) and morphine. Anesthesiology 21:397–400, July–Aug 60

SIMECKOVA M, SHAW W, POOL E, NICHOLSEE: Numorphan in labor. A preliminary report. Obstet Gynec (NY) 16:119–23, July 60

SEIGLEMAN M, WASMUTH CE: The use of oxymorphone hydrochloride during anesthesia for operations on the head and neck. A preliminary report. Cleveland Clin Quart 27:157–61, July 60

WINDER CV, JONES EM, WESTON JK, GAJEWSKI J: [14-Hydroxymorphinone and 8,14-dihydroxydihydromorphinone. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 122:301–11, 1 Nov 59

DIHYDROTACHYSTEROL

pharmacology

BAJUSZ E: [Influence of humoral agents upon recovery of sensory and motor function after nerve lesion. 2. Effect of estradiol, thyroxin, dihydrotachysterol, aminoacetonitrile, vitamin A and sodium dihydrogen orthophosphate. Z Vitamin Hormon Fermentforsch 10:212–24, 1959 (Ger)

BESZNYAK I, SELLYEI M, BOCS G: [The prevention of dihydrotachysterol-induced moderate sclerosis with cholesterol] Beitr Path Anat 122:432–42, 1960 (Ger)

DIRSCHERL W, GLASMACHER H: [On the local effect of dihydrotachysterol (AT 10) on the bone tissue of the rat] Acta Endocr (Kbh) 32:255–60, Oct 59 (Ger)

HAKKINEN IP: Metastatic calcification in experimental overdosage of dihydrotachysterol in rats. Effect of tetracycline, DOCA and cortisone. Acta Physiol Scand 47:173–8, 15 Nov 59

MISHRA RK: Studies on experimental magnesium deficiency in the albino rat. 7. The influence of dihydrotachysterol on certain manifestations associated with Mg-deficient regime] Rev Canad Biol 19:168–74, June 60

RENAUD S: [Participation of electrolytes and steroids in dihydrotachysterol-induced arteriosclerosis] Path Biol (Par) 7:2325–32, Nov 59 (Fr)

ROBORGH JR, MAN TJ de: The hypercalcemic activity of dihydrotachysterol-2 and dihydrotachysterol-3 and of the vitamins D2 and D3 after intravenous injection of the aqueous preparations. 2. Comparative experiments on rats. Biochem Pharmacol 3:277–82, July 60

SELYE H, BAJUSZ E: Interactions between electrolytes, corticoids and dihydrotachysterol (DHT) in the production of cardiovascular disease and nephrocalcinosis. Lab Invest 8:1499–506, Nov-Dec 59

SELYE H, JEAN P, VEILLEUX R: Role of local trauma in production of cutaneous calcinosis by dihydrotachysterol. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 104:409–11, July 60

therapy

SWOBODA W: [The effectiveness of dihydrotachysterol in vitamin D-resistant rickets and deficiency rickets] Helv Paediat Acta 14:472–82, Dec 59 (Ger)

toxicology

GERLACH U, SCHUERMEYER E: [Metabolism studies in experimental kidney damage due to dihydrotachysterol (A.T. 10)] Z Ges Exp Med 132:295–305, 1959 (Ger)

GERLACH U, SCHUERMEYER E, STROBEL W: [Biochemical and morphological studies in experimental kidney damage caused by dihydrotachysterol] Z Ges Exp Med 132:515–21, 1960 (Ger)

Dihydroxyphenylalanine see DOPA

DIIODOHYDROXYQUIN

POWELL SJ, WILMOT AJ, ELSDON-DEW R: Potentiating effect of quinolines on the action of tetracycline in amoebic dysentery. Lancet 1:76–7, 9 Jan 60

therapy

GRUPPER C: [The treatment of Hallopeau's continuous acrodermatitis with large doses of direxiode (apropos of 3 cases)] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph No 4:429–32, Aug-Oct 59 (Fr)

POZSONY P, NEVES DP, PONTES JF: [Studies on the value of the combination of tetracycline with diiodohydroxyquinoline in the prevention of intestinal amebiasis] Rev Bras Gastroent 11:149–56, July-Aug 59 (Por)

THYRESSON N, SKOGH M: [Vitamin B 12 deficiency and acrodermatitis enteropathica-like skin changes in a 52 year old man. Successful treatment with diiodohydroxyquinoline and tetracycline] Hautarzt 10:506–9, Nov 59 (Ger)

Diiodotyrosine see TYROSINE

Diisopropylfluorophosphate see ISOFLURPHATE

Dilantin see HYDANTOINS

Dilaudid see DIHYDROMORPHINONE

Dilvasene see PARASYMPATHOMIMETICS

DIMENHYDRINATE

therapy

MANGEL K, MENGES G: [The control of nausea and vomiting after appendectomies with drop-ether anesthesia by edimenhydrinate] Anaesthesist 8:299–301, Oct 59 (Ger)

toxicology

STRITZLER C, KOPP AW: Fixed drug eruption caused by 8-chlortheophylline in dramamine with clinical and histologic studies. J Invest Derm 34:319–30, May 60

DIMERCAPROL

pharmacology

ANGIELSKI S, ROGULSKI J: Aminoaciduria caused by maleic acid. III. The effect of sulfhydryl compounds. Acta Biochim Pol 6:411–5, 1959

CURRENT JV, HALES IB, DOBYNS BM: The effect of 2,3-dimercaptopropanol (BAL) on thyroid function. J Clin Endocr 20:13–20, Jan 60

DOMINGUEZ OV: Effect of BAL (2,3-dimercaptopropanol) on hypoglycemic action of insulin. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:749–51, Apr 60

DANIEL-MOUSSARD H, COLLET A: [Influence of complex agents on the development of experimental fibrosis induced by silica in the rat] Rev Franc Etudes Clin Biol 5:291–3, Mar 60 (Fr)

GIGLI L: [Variations of the sulfhydryl groups in the squamae of psoriasics after injection of B.A.L.] Arch Ital Derm Vener 29:268–76, July-Aug 59 (It)

SCHAPOSNIK F, RODRIGUEZ RR, MELI S, ITURRIZA F: [Experimental thallotoxicosis] Prensa Med Argent 46:918–23, 10 Apr 59 (Sp)

VILLARREAL H, SANCHEZ V, RONCES R: [Renal response to diuretic medication in congestive cardiac insufficiency] Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 29:562–72, Sept-Oct 59 (Sp)

WEINER IM, GARLID K, SAPIR D, MUDGE GH: The effect of dimercaprol (BAL) on the renal excretion of mercurials. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 127:325–31, Dec 59

therapy

DE KANTER HP: New treatment of trichomoniasis: preliminary report of a new drug. Obstet Gynec (NY) 15:191–3, Feb 60

EDSTROM G, VOIGT GE: [Histochemical studies on gold in gold dermatitis before and after BAL treatment] Acta Rheum Scand 5:165–8, 1959 (Ger)

HARMEL-TOURNEUR L, DROPSY G: [Late cutaneous porphyria treated with BAL] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph No 4:543–6, Aug-Oct 59 (Fr)

PAINTER JT, MORROW EJ: Porphyria: Its manifestations and treatment with chelating agents. Texas J Med 55:811–8, Oct 59

REDEKER AG, STERLING RE, ARCHER B: Porphyria cutanea tarda: report of a case effectively treated with dimercaprol (BAL). AMA Arch Intern Med 104:779–82, Nov 59

WENDER M: [Results of BAL therapy of hepatolenticular degeneration] Pol Tyg Lek 14:1107–9, 15 June 59 (Pol)

toxicology

HOLLISTER LE, CULL VL, GONDA VA, KOLB FO: Hepatolenticular degeneration. Clinical, biochemical and pathologic study of a patient with fulminant course aggravated by treatment with BAL and versenate. Amer J Med 28:623–30, Apr 60

MUELLER K: [Side-effects in BAL therapy of hepatolenticular degeneration (Westphal-Strumpell-Wilson)] Aerztl Wschr 15:76–8, 29 Jan 60 (Ger)

NISHIMURA H, TAKAGAKI S: Developmental anomalies in mice induced by 2,3-dimercaptopropanol (BAL). Anat Rec 135:261–7, Dec 59

Dimethylaminoazobenzene see CARCINOGENS

Diodone see CONTRAST MEDIA

Diodoquin see DIIODOHYDROXYQUIN

Diodrast see CONTRAST MEDIA

Diothane see ANESTHETICS LOCAL

Diphemanil see PARASYMPATHOLYTICS

DIPHENHYDRAMINE

chemistry

GRAMM HW: [N,N-Dimethylaminoethylbenzhydrylether hydrochloride (diphenhydramine) in the DAB 7] Pharmazie 14:310–3, June 59 (Ger)

pharmacology

IZQUIERDO JA, INSUA JA, BISCARDI AM, IZQUIERDO IA: Effects on reserpine and diphenydramine on the responses to stimulation of the afferent vagus nerve. Med Exp 2:8–14, 1960

RODIONOVA EI: [Effect of dimedrol on the development of tuberculin reactions] Biull Eksp Biol Med 48:59–61, Oct 59 (Rus)

related compounds

HARMS AF, NAUTA WT: The effects of alkyl substitution in drugs—I. Substituted dimethylaminoethyl benzhydryl ethers. J Med Pharm Chem 2:57–77, Feb 60

JOHNE HO: [Experimental and clinical studies on a new antihistaminic] Medizinische No 41:1939–41, 10 Oct 59 (Ger)

therapy

WAUGH WH, METTS JC Jr: Severe extrapyramidal motor activity induced by prochlorperazine. Its relief by the intravenous injection of diphenhydramine. New Engl J Med 262:353–4, 18 Feb 60

Diphenyl Compounds see BIPHENYL COMPOUNDS

Diphenylhydantoin see HYDANTOINS

DIPHTHERIA

BAJUSZ E, FITKO R: [Therapeutic effects of KCl and MgCl2 in acute poisoning with diphtheria toxin in guinea pigs] Pol Tyg Lek 15:779–81, 23 May 60 (Pol)

DE MAIO R, VILLANI V: [Diphtheria] Dia Med 31:1578–82, 20 Aug 59 (Sp)

DE MATTIA R, RAPELLINI M: [Diphtheria in the adult] Minerva Med 50:4240–4, 19 Dec 59 (It)

EICHBAUM F, CAMPANA CL: [Clinical and experimental studies of diphtheria] Hospital (Rio) 57:825–33, May 60 (Por)

RAKHMATULLIN IM: [On the effect of diphtheria bacilli toxin on the activity of the neuro-muscular apparatus. (On the pathogenesis of peripheral paralysis in diphtheria)] Arkh Pat 22/5:22–5. 1960 (Rus)

SKWARCZEWSKA-STYPULKOWSKA H: [Clinical and bacteriological observations on diphtherial patients] Pediat Pol 34:1217–26, Sept 59 (Pol)

SUKHAREVA ME: [Actual problems of diphtheria today] Pediatriia 38:3–8, Jan 60 (Rus)

blood

JANUSZKIEWICZ J: [Essay with a biochemical test for early differentiation of diphtherial and non-diphtherial anginas] Pol Tyg Lek 15:439, 21 Mar 60 (Pol)

case reports

VIDAL FREYRE A: [A case of diphtheria of the external ear] Dia Med 32:120–2, 8 Feb 60 (Sp)

GAUTIER J: [Apropos of several cases of diphtheria] Path Biol (Par) 7:2171–2, Oct 59 (Fr)

complications

BIEDRZYCKA R: [Severe course of diphtheria with rare complications] Przegl Epidem 13:259–62, 1959 (Pol)

BONDARENKO TV: [Focal myocarditis in diphtheria in children] Pediatriia 38:23–9, Jan 60 (Rus)

BOWLER DP: Post-diphtheritic polyneuritis with respiratory paralysis. Med J Aust 47(1):733–4, 7 May 60

COSCAS G: [Diphtheric paralyses] Gaz Med France 67:101–4, 10 Jan 60 (Fr)

CHARLIER A, KREMER R, LORAUX R, LACROIX A, BRASSEUR L: [Diphtherial myocarditis. Report of 3 cases] Acta Clin Belg 14:491–500, Sept-Oct 59 (Fr)

FAILLA E, NAPOLEONE F: [On a double neurological complication of diphtheria: hemiplegia and meningoradiculitis] Rass Med Sarda 61:577–87, Sept-Oct 59 (It)

KOCHEROVSKII IuE: [Data on the pathogenesis of diphtheria. Communication I, Frequency and etiology of bacteremia] Zh Mikrobiol 31:28–30, May 60 (Rus)

KOCHEROVSKII IuE: [Data on the pathogenesis of diphtheria.

LIBONATTI EJ, CASTIGLIONI EB, FONTANAROSSA HO: [Diphtherial hemiplegia] Sem Med (B Air) 115:354–8, 27 Aug 59 (Sp)

MENOZZI V, TAGLIAPIETRA EA: [Contribution to the pathological anatomy of diphtheritic encephalitis] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 15:464–92, Apr 59 (It)

SKAKUN VK: [Cardiovascular disorders in localized diphtheria of the pharynx in children] Pediatriia 38:14–6, Jan 60 (Rus)

TENG KC: [Diphtheria myocarditis: a study of 172 cases] Zhong Neike Z 7:982–5, Oct 59 (Ch)

TENG KC: [Diphtheria myocarditis. A study of 172 cases] Zhong Neike Z 7:982–5, Oct 59 (Ch)

USHAKOVA VS: [On the problem of diphtherial myocarditis] Pediatriia 38:18–22, Jan 60 (Rus)

diagnosis

ANDRE J, AUDEBAUD G, CHAMBON L: [Diagnosis of diphtheria on tissue culture] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 99:179–87, Aug 60 (Fr)

GRAZIA G, MANFREDI G: [Behavior of the acetylation of p-aminobenzoic acid during diphtheria] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1202–4, 15 Oct 59 (It)

PATERA V, PRASILOVA F: [Comparative studies on Schick's test with serological titration of diphtherial antitoxin in school children] Cesk Epidem 9:441–3, July 60 (Cz)

ROBIN LA, MAGARD H: [Contribution to the bacteriological diagnosis of Corynebacterium diphtheriae] Path Biol (Par) 8:735–9, Apr 60 (Fr)

SHMIDT MM: [Bacteriological diagnosis of diphtheria according to data of the S. P. Botkin Hospital during 1956] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 46:213–9, 1959 (Rus)

epidemiology

GROARKE FL, ADAMSON MI, ELIAS-JONES TF, WHITTAKER L: An outbreak of diphtheria. Epidemiological aspects. Brit Med J 5186:1607-11, 28 May 60

KUROKAWA M: [Anti-diphtheria vaccination and the current status of the diphtheria epidemic in Japan] Rev Immun (Par) 23:168-80, Apr-June 59 (Fr)

KUROKAWA M, NAKANO T, KONDO H, YAMANOUCHI K, KONDO S, HIROSE SI, OKAZAKI S: Some observations on the strains of Corynebacterium diphtheriae isolated recently in Japan. Jap J Med Sci Biol 12:25-38, Apr 59

KEHR MJ, TANNAHILL RW, ELIAS-JONES TF, WHITTAKER L: Observations on a present-day outbreak of diphtheria. Public Health 74:294-303, May 60

PEJAK-GRBAC O: [On a focus of malignant diphtheria in Moslavina] Higijena 12:83-90, 1960 (Ser)

TKACHEVA MN: [Diphtheria in foreign countries during recent years] Zh Mikrobiol 30:25-32, Sept 59 (Rus)

VYBORNA M: [Present state of the problem of diphtheria] Cesk Pediat 14:773-8, Sept 59 (Cz)

experimental

AGARWAL SC, PRYCE DM: Experimental diphtheritic paralysis in rats. J Path Bact 78:171-7, July 59

BOTTONE E, CHECCUCCI A, FERRETTI O: [Electromyographical study of paralysis caused by diphtheria toxin in guinea pigs] Riv Clin Pediat 65:252-8, Mar 60 (It)

ISKRZHITSKAIA AI, BLIUMENTAL' KV: [Use of antibiotics of the tetracycline series and of erythromycin in experimental diphtheria and in diphtheria bacterial carriage] Antibiotiki 4:59-62, July-Aug 59 (Rus)

MAJNO G, WAKSMAN BH, KARNOVSKY ML: Experimental study of diphtheritic polyneuritis in the rabbit and guinea pig. II. The effect of diphtheria toxin on lipide biosynthesis by guinea pig nerve. J Neuropath Exp Neurol 19:7-24, Jan 60

MURATA R, AKAMA K, HIROSE S, KAMEYAMA S, NAKANO T, YAMAMOTO A: Virulence and immunity of Corynebacterium diphtheriae. I. General pictures of infection and immunity in the conjunctival diphtheria. Jap J MedSci Biol 12:319-30, Oct 59

MISHUKOVA EA, LEBEDEVA LN: [Characteristics of oxidative processes in the heart muscle in experimental diphtherial intoxication] Vop Med Khim 6:275-80, May-June 60 (Rus)

history

DJORDJEVIC S: [Drugs and therapy of diphtheria in Serbia during the second half of the nineteenth century] Srpski Arhiv Celok Lek 88:105-11, Jan 60 (Ser)

immunology

APANASHCHENKO NI: [Studies on Immunizing properties of the diphtherial component of combined preparations] Zh Mikrobiol 30:137-41, Oct 59 (Rus)

AGARWAL SC, NASMYTH PA: Some peripheral actions of diphtheria toxin. J Physiol (Lond) 147:511-20, Oct 59

APANASHCHENKO NI, SOKOLOVA NN, ZHDANOV VM: [Experimental study of influenza-diphtheria-whooping cough vaccine. (Part II) Immunological reaction to diphtheria and whooping cough antigen] Vop Virusol 5:57-61, Jan-Feb 60 (Rus)

AGARWAL SC: Effects of diphtheria toxin on acetylcholine synthesis. J Path Bact 79:313-8, Apr 60

ALATYRTSEVA IE, NEMSHILOVA NA, KHISAMUTDINOV AG, SAIDASHEVA KhG, AMFITEATROVA NF, MEL'NIKOVA VK, KOLOSOVA RK: [A study of the reactions caused by whooping cough-diphtheria vaccine] Zh Mikrobiol 31:34-9, Apr 60 (Rus)

APANASHCHENKO NI, NEKHOTENOVA EI, LEONOVA AG: [On the methods of determination of diphtheria antitoxin in immune serums] Zh Mikrobiol 31:44-7, Apr 60 (Rus)

BACKHAUSZ R, VERES G, VETO I: [New method of passive hemagglutination for the determination of diphtheria antitoxins and anatoxins] Arch Belg Med Soc 17:447-68, June 59 (Fr)

BAKANOVA NP, APANASHCHENKO NI: [Determination of susceptibility of children to diphtherial inoculation by the cutaneous route. II. Utilization for the cutaneous reaction of purified stabilized toxin] Zh Mikrobiol 30: 19-22, Sept 59 (Rus)

BIENIEK B, BIENIEK W, ERECINSKI K: [Problem of antidiphtherial vaccination in children with tuberculosis] Pediat Pol 35:39-46, Jan 60 (Pol)

BUTLER N: [Vaccination by quadruple vaccine (diphtheria, whooping cough, tetanus and poliomyelitis)] Rev Immun (Par) 24:167-72, Jan-Mar 60 (Fr)

BROWN GC, KENDRICK PL: [Serologic response of infants vaccinated simultaneously against diphtheria, whooping cough, tetanus and poliomyelitis in function of the presence of specific antibodies of maternal origin] Rev Immun (Par) 24:131-42, Jan-Mar 60 (Fr)

BIANCHI DI DONNASIBILLA L: [Hemagglutination and inhibition of hemagglutination by diphtheria antitoxins and toxoids] Riv Ist Sieroter Ital 35:52-65, Jan-Feb 60 (It)

BORODIIUK NA: [A method for quantitative determination of small doses of diphtherial anatoxins] Zh Mikrobiol 31:19-22, May 60 (Rus)

BERNHEIM M, MOURIQUAND C, GERMAIN D, GILLY R, NICOLAS A: [2 cases of prolonged thrombopenic purpura following an antidiphtheria-antitetanus vaccination. Splenectomy. Cure] Pediatrie 15:433-8, 1960 (Fr)

BRANHAM SE, HIATT CW, RIGGS DB: Properties of diphtheria antitoxins produced in guinea pigs with use of Freund's adjuvant. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 104:484-6, July 60

COHEN J, PERETZ A: [Changes in the state of immunity against diphtheria] Harefuah 57:92, 16 Aug 59 (Heb)

CHÈVE J, GIRARD O, NICOL L, AMOUREUX G, ZOURBAS J: [Anti-diphtheria, anti-tetanus and anti-whooping cough vaccination] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 97:818-34, Dec 59 (Fr)

COOCH JW, GREENBERG JH: Immunity to diphtheria in U. S. soldiers. U S Armed Forces Med J 11:1007-10, Sept 60

CHERNENKO VD: [Effect of influenzal infection on artificial diphtherial immunity in vaccinated children] Zh Mikrobiol 31:25-7, May 60 (Rus)

DJURISIC M: [The effect of certain vaccines on the immunogenic effect of BCG vaccine] Arch Belg Med Soc 17:408-12, June 59 (Fr)

DUNNET WN, SCHALLIBAUM EM, SCOTT TG: Fatal diphtheria in the fully immunized child. Brit Med J No 5168:251-2, 23 Jan 60

EISELEN HH, ROBINSON M, MASON JH: Immunization of the rural Bantu against diphtheria in the Northern Transvaal. I. Immunity produced after one, and after two, injections of alum-precipitated toxoid. S Afr Med J 33:881-4, 17 Oct 59

ERDOS L: [Immunological studies in relation to the diphtheria-pertussis-tetanus vaccination of small infants] Nepegeszsegugy 41:30-5, Feb 60 (Hun)

EINGORN AL: [Data for the study of antitoxic immunity in diphtheria in child homes in Vladivostok] Zh Mikrobiol 31:91-5, May 60 (Rus)

FAERBER KP, SEELEMANN K: [Observations on the tolerance to a new combined diphtheria-tetanus-poliomyelitis vaccine] Oeff Gesundheitsdienst 21:309-15, Nov 59 (Ger)

GRIGOR'EVA-BERENSHTEIN AG, KUDIAKOVA LI, TEROSIPOVA MZ, KHABAS IM: [Immunological effectiveness of purified diphtherial anatoxin adsorbed on aluminum phosphate] Zh Mikrobiol 30:48-50, Nov 59 (Rus)

GIORDANO G, NIGRO G, VALOROSO L: [The behavior of respiratory pigments in the myocardial tissue in diphtheric poisoning (experimental research in the guinea pig and rabbit)] Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 21(2):Comunicazioni 525-6, 1959 (It)

GIORDANO G, NIGRO G, VALOROSO L: [The respiratory pigments of the myocardium in experimental poisoning with diphtheria toxin] Riv Ist Sieroter Ital 35:38-43, Jan-Feb 60 (It)

JUDE A: [Combined vaccinations (diphtheria-tetanus)] Path Biol (Par) 7:1929-33, Sept 59 (Fr)

JANOSSY G: [Introduction of continuous protective vaccination, beginning at the age of 3 months, in a city] Nepegeszsegugy 41:36-41, Feb 60 (Hun)

JUDE A: [Combined vaccinations (diphtheria-tetanus)] Therapeutique (Par) 36:434-7, May 60 (Fr)

KOLCHURINA AA: [On the problem of reactogenic properties of pertussis-diphtheria vaccine. I. Sensitizing properties of pertussis-diphtheria vaccine] Zh Mikrobiol 30:32-3, Oct 59 (Rus)

KUZNETSOVA LS: [Comparative indices of immunological changes in children following vaccination against whooping cough and after inoculation with whooping cough-diphtheria vaccine and diphtherial anatoxin] Zh Mikrobiol 30:33-8, Sept 59 (Rus)

KELLER W: [Repeated vaccination with poliomyelitis-DPT vaccine] Med Klin 54:2211-4, 4 Dec 59 (Ger)

KONDO H, KONDO S, HIROSE S, KUROKAWA M, ISHIDA S, FUJISAKI Y: The assay of diphtheria toxin using mouse. Jap J Med Sci Biol 12:331-42, Oct 59

KHASAMUTDINOV AG, MUKHUTDINOVA RG, KOLPACHIKHIN FB: [Evaluation of antidiphtheria immunity with the aid of the skin reaction] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 5:41-4, Mar-Apr 60 (Rus)

KOESDARMINTA A: [The rate of denaturation of diphtheria antitoxin] Madj Kedokt Indonesia 10:28-38, Jan 60 (In)

KOKUSHINA TM: [Effect of antibiotics on the formation of artificial anti-diphtherial immunity] Zh Mikrobiol 31:31-4, May 60 (Rus)

LEVINA LA: [Effect of diphtheria toxin on local inflammatory reaction. Part II. On the mechanism of local action of diphtheria toxins] Zh Mikrobiol 31:131-6, Jan 60 (Rus)

LAMANNA C: Toxicity of bacterial exotoxins by the oral route. Science 131:1100-1, 15 Apr 60

MORRONE G, NUNZIATA B, PICCIOTTO L: [Immunitary response of the infant vaccinated with quadruple DPT-polio vaccine] Riv Ist Sieroter Ital 34:321-9, Sept-Oct 59 (It)

MORRONE G, NUNZIATA B, PICCIOTTO L: [Immunological response in the infant vaccinated with quadruple DPT-polio vaccine] Riv Ist Sieroter Ital 34:321-9, Sept-Oct 59 (It)

MASON JH, ROBINSON M, EISELEN HH: Immunization of the rural Bantu against diphtheria in the Northern Transvaal. II. Active immunization of babies possessing maternally-transmitted antitoxin. S Afr Med J 33:920-1, 31 Oct 59

MARKHAM NP: Diphtheria antitoxin in the sera of Rarotongans and in New Zealand Maoris and Europeans. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 54:47-9, Jan 60

MARTINI G: [The influence of vitamin B12 on the immune response in antidiphtheric vaccination] Minerva Pediat 12:220-5, 25 Feb 60 (It)

MODERN F: [Preparation of a combined anti-tetanus and anti-diphtheria vaccine with protamine and other co-adjuvant substances] Rev Soc Argent Biol 35:163-73, Aug-Sept 59 (Sp)

MANDE R: [First results of a survey on the Schick reaction in the Parisian collectivity in 1958-1959] Rev Immun (Par) 24:233-43, Jan-Mar 60 (Fr)

MAMISH RM: [On the problem of decrease of refractiveness in active immunization against diphtheria] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 5:38-40, Mar-Apr 60 (Rus)

MUROMTSEV SN, BORODIIUK NA, NENASHEV VP: [Inhalation re-immunization with diphtherial anatoxin in experimental conditions. Communication I.] Zh Mikrobiol 31:22-5, May 60 (Rus)

NASSI L, VECCHI C: [Further observations on the course of diphtherial infections in patients hospitalized at the Pediatric Clinic and in reported cases of diphtheria in the city of Florence in the years 1952-1958. Considerations and program of a prophylactic practice with combined anti-diphtheria and anti-tetanus vaccination] Riv Clin Pediat 64:285-305, Oct 59 (It)

NEISHTADT IaS: [The intensity of immunity in white mice in combined immunization with diphtheria and tetanus anatoxins] Zh Mikrobiol 31:31-4, Apr 60 (Rus)

OEHME J, HENNESSEN W: [Experiences with a new quadruple combined vaccine (diphtheria-pertussis-tetanus-poliomyelitis)] Klin Wschr 38:181-2, 15 Feb 60 (Ger)

PENSO G, VICARI G: [Study of immune phenomena by means of tissue culture. VIII. Titration of diphtheria toxin and antitoxin] Rendic Ist Sup Sanita 22:516-25, 1959 (It)

POPE CG, STEVENS MF: The properties of crystalline diphtheria-toxin protein: the reaction of the phosphate and pepsin-stable antigens with diphtheria antitoxic serum. Brit J Exp Path 40:410-6, Aug 59

PONTECORVO M: [Vaccination of the infant against poliomyelitis, whooping cough, diphtheria and tetanus. Epidemiologic cases and experimental data] Rev Immun (Par) 24:153-61, Jan-Mar 60 (Fr)

PRINA C: [Diphtheria toxins and anatoxins: electrophoretic and chromatographic research] Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 39:105-10, Mar-Apr 60 (It)

RAUSS K, RETHY L, KETYI I, MAROCZI J: [Research on the immunizing effect of tetanic and dysenteric antigens combined with antigens "with booster action". Field research] Arch Belg Med Soc 17:419-32, June 59 (Fr)

ROSA A, LA PLACA M: [Observations on the possible variations of titer of natural anti-poliomyelitis neutralizing antibodies following heterologous immunity stimulation (antidiphtheria booster vaccination)] Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 38:315-7, July-Aug 59 (It)

RAYNAUD M, RELYVELD EH: [Diphtheria toxin-antitoxin reaction] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 97:636-78, Nov 59 (Fr)

RELYVELD EH, BEN EFRAIM S: [Diphtheria toxin] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 97:697-717, Nov 59 (Fr)

RELYVELD EH, TRIET AJ van, RAYNAUD M: [Immunological study of serums from antidiphtheric sheep] Antonie Leeuwenhoek 25:369-402, 1959 (Fr)

RAMON G: [Antipoliomyelitic vaccination and antidiphtheric vaccination. Respective results. Comparative study] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:2967-71, 2 May 60 (Fr)

REZNIK BIa: [Effect of influenzal infection on the intensity of diphtherial immunity and morbidity in children] Zh Mikrobiol 31:27-8, May 60 (Rus)

RETHY L, MAROCZI J, JOO I: [Immunological interrelationships in simultaneous administration of Sabin's poliomyelitis and combined diphtheria-tetanus-whooping cough vaccines. I. Effect of Sabin's poliomyelitis vaccine on immunological effects of combined diphtheria-tetanus-whooping cough vaccine] Orv Hetil 101:915-6, 26 June 60 (Hun)

STAROVEROVA AG, BOLOTINA AV, MILOVANOVA VI, EL'BERG SI: [Effect of non-specific activity of folic acid on the state of immunity against diphtheria] Zh Mikrobiol 30:28-32, Oct 59 (Rus)

SMITH GM: A Schick test survey of high school pupils, 1958. Canad J Public Health 51:25-7, Jan 60

SIPAHIOGLU H: [6 Cases of death among children following diphtheria vaccination] Turk Tip Cem Mec 25:568-72, Nov 59 (Tur)

SOKOLOVA NN, APANASHCHENKO NI, ZHDANOV VM: [Experimental study of influenza-diphtheria-whooping cough vaccine. (Part I) Immunological reaction to influenza antigen] Vop Virusol 5:53-7, Jan-Feb 60 (Rus)

SULI M: [Reactions secondary to the administration of heterologous serums (antitetanic and antidiphtheric)] Sem Med (B Air) 116:159-60, 11 Feb 60 (Sp)

SZYMONSKI K, KICZKA W, SPETT J, WANICKA A: [The effect of vitamin B12 in experimental diphtheric toxemia] Pol Tyg Lek 15:179-81, 1 Feb 60 (Pol)

THEOBALD HE, KOBTTGEN U: [On the situation of immunity against diphtheria in childhood] Medizinische No 38:1760-1, 19 Sept 59 (Ger)

TAYLOR EM, MOLONEY PJ: Assay of diphtheria and tetanus antitoxins in small volumes of blood. Canad J Public Health 51:135-8, Apr 60

VOROB'EV LV: [Phagocytic activity in relation to diphtheria bacteria in children with positive and negative Schick reaction] Zh Mikrobiol 31:93-6, Mar 60 (Rus)

VOGT D, SCHAUDIG P: [Experience with a combination vaccine against poliomyelitis, diphtheria and tetanus] Muenchen Med Wschr 102:1084-7, 20 May 60 (Ger)

WILSON RJ, MOSS GW, POTTER FC MACLEOD DR: [Tetanus and diphtheria anatoxins associated with pertussis and poliomyelitis vaccines. Clinical experience with a quadruple an-

tigen] Minerva Med 50:2931-4, 19 Sept 59 (It)

ZOURBAS J: [Immunologic and epidemiologic study of infants immunized, starting at the age of 3 months, against diphtheria, tetanus and whooping cough, in the nurseries of the department of the Seine] Rev Immun (Par) 24:100-20, Jan-Mar 60 (Fr)

microbiology

GIRAUD P, ORSINI A, WILSON J: [Identification of diphtheria-like germs detected in the respiratory tract in young children] Arch Franc Pediat 16:599-618, 1959 (Fr)

pathology

CARRETERO A, CARLINI L, CRUZ R, VARGAS H, BESOAIN M, REID A: [Cardiovascular changes in diphtheria] Rev Chil Pediat 31:172-83. Apr 60 (Sp)

prevention & control

KUROKAWA M: [Anti-diphtheria vaccination and the current status of the diphtheria epidemic in Japan] Rev Immun (Par) 23:168-80, Apr-June 59 (Fr)

KHAZANOV MI: [Diphtheria and problems of its liquidation] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 15(3):3-9, 1960 (Rus)

MERIEUX C: [On the combination of anatoxins with anti-poliomyelitis vaccine and the simplification of the schedule of vaccinations] Arch Belg Med Soc 17:413-8, June 59 (Fr)

MANDE R, HERRAULT A, LEVY-MARCHAL C: [Booster injections of vaccine in childhood] Arch Belg Med Soc 17: 397-407, June 59 (Fr)

PHILLIPS WP: Diphtheria immunization. Practitioner 183: 258-64, Sept 59

RISTORI C, BOCCARDO H, BORGONO M, VILLOSOLA J: [Mixed vaccination against whooping cough and diphtheria] Rev Chil Pediat 30:153-8, June-July 59 (Sp)

RAMON G: [A century and a half of the struggle against diphtheria. Vaccination by means of diphtheric anatoxin is bringing about its progressive disappearance in the world] Biol Med (Par) 49:1-74, Jan-Feb 60 (Fr)

statistics

CAMPANA CL, EICHBAUM FW: [Clinical and experimental studies on diphtheria. II. Statistical data on cases of diptheria hospitalized in Hospital das Clinicas of the Facultad de Medicina of the University of Sao Paulo in the years 1945 to 1959] Hospital (Rio) 57:1021-33, June 60 (Por)

DE WEVER A, HEYNE D: [General report on the diphtheria endemy in Belgium] Arch Belg Med Soc 17:671-83, Nov-Dec 59 (Fr)

SHANHOLTZ MI: Diphtheria. Virginia Med Monthly 86: 532-3, Sept 59

therapy

BRUNO F: [Erythromycin and cortisone-like agents in the treatment of diphtheria] Clin Ter (Roma) 18:47-9, Jan 60 (It)

GRAZIA G: [The oleandomycin-tetracycline combination in therapy of diphtheritis] Clin Pediat (Bologna) 41:1005-9, Nov 59 (It)

RAPELLINI M, MARTANO M: [Corticoid hormones in the treatment of diphtheritis] Minerva Med 50:3257-8, 13 Oct 59 (It)

SINGH D, TANDON OP: Cortisone in diphtheria. J Indian Med Ass 33:368-9, 1 Nov 59

VINCIGUERRA M: [On the improvement of carriers of C. diphtheriae with thyrotricine] Riv Ital Igiene 19:166-72, May-June 59 (It)

transmission

TERRAGNA A, SCARABICCHI S: [Oleandomycin therapy of carriers of diphtheria bacilli] Minerva Med 50:2279-82, 11 July 59 (It)

TITOVA AI: [Diphtheria carriers and their control] Pediatrtia 38:8-13, Jan 60 (Rus)

DIPHYLLOBOTHRIUM

AGRANOVSKII ZM: [Experimental investigations on the effect of various physico-chemical factors on the survival of Diphyllobothrium latum plerocercoid and their significance for the prevention of diphyllobothriasis. II.] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 47:71-113, 1959 (Rus)

AGRANOVSKII ZM: [Experimental investigations on the effect of various physico-chemical factors on the survival of Diphyllobothrium latum plerocercoid and their significance for the prevention of diphyllobothriasis. I.] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 47:7-70, 1959 (Rus)

CHIZHOVA TP, GOFMAN-KADOSHNIKOV PB: [Anatomo-histological structure of plerocercoids of Baikal Diphyllobothrium] Med Parazit (Mosk) 28:728-33, Nov-Dec 59 (Rus)

infection

LAINE T, PATIALA R, PARMALA ME, LOKKI O: Diphyllobothriasis as an infectious disease in Finland. Ann Med Exp Fenn 37:251-61, 1959

MARITS NM: [On the problem of the distribution of diphyllobothriasis and opisthorchosis in Moldavia] Med Parazit (Mosk) 28:590-1, Sept-Oct 59 (Rus)

metabolism

KAIPAINEN WJ, IKKALA E: The metabolic activity of Diphyllobothrium latum and its relation to viable ova. Ann Med Intern Fenn 48:191-6, 1959

DIPLOCOCCUS

VERON M, THIBAULT P, SECOND L: [Neisseria mucosa (Diplococcus mucosus Lingelsheim). I. Bacteriological description and study of its pathogenicity] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 97:497-510, Oct 59 (Fr)

DIPLOCOCCUS PNEUMONIAE

see also PNEUMOCOCCAL INFECTIONS

ABE M, MIZUNO D: A contribution to the knowledge of pneumococcus transformation during the period between the incorporation of deoxyribonucleic acid and the appearance of streptomycin resistance. Biochim Biophys Acta 32:464-9, Apr 59

ELLISON OA, BEISER SM: The ultraviolet inactivation of pneumococcus transforming factor. Radiat Res 12:381-8, Apr 60

GREEN DM: A host-specific variation affecting relative frequency of transformation of two markers in pneumococcus. Exp Cell Res 18:466-80, Nov 59

KOWALSKA J, PAKULA R: [Attempted isolation of resistant to ultraviolet rays strains of Streptococcus and Diplococcus pneumoniae] Med Dosw Mikrobiol 12:125-9, 1960 (Pol)

LAURELL AB, BRONNESTAM R: Influence of alpha-streptococci, pneumococci and pasteurella pseudotuberculosis on human serum glyco-proteins. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 47:429-34, 1959

ODAKA T, WATANABE T: Transformation reaction of pneumococci in the absence of serum factor. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 7):471-2, 8 Aug 59

ODAKA T, WATANABE T: Transformation reaction of pneumococci in the absence of serum and the effect of fatty acids. Jap J Exp Med 29:407-16, Oct 59

PETERSDORF RG, SWARNER DR, GARCIA M: Synergistic action of pneumococci and leukocytes in lowering cerebrospinal fluid glucose. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:380-2, Feb 60

chemistry

BEISER SM, PAHL HB, ROSENKRANZ HS, BENDICH A: Studies on the fractionation of transforming deoxyribonucleic acid of pneumococcus. I. Recovery and dose-response relationships. Biochim Biophys Acta 34:497-502, Aug 59

SMITH EE, MILLS GT, AUSTRIAN R, BERNHEIMER HP: Uridine pyrophosphoglucose dehydrogenase in capsulated and non-capsulated strains of pneumococcus type I. J Gen Microbiol 22:265-71, Feb 60

culture

LAURELL AB: Neuraminidase-like factors in cultures of pneumococci, alpha-streptococci and Pasteurella pseudotuberculosis. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 47:182-90, 1959

LACKS S, HOTCHKISS RD: A study of the genetic material determining an enzyme in Pneumococcus. Biochim Biophys Acta 39:508-18, 22 Apr 60

RAPPAPORT HP, GUILD WR: Defined medium for growth of two transformable strains of Diplococcus pneumoniae. J Bact 78:203-5, Aug 59

genetics

ABE M: An intermediate stage of pneumococcus transformation as revealed by the effect of 8-azaguanine. Jap J Med Sci Biol 12:441-52, Dec 59

AUSTRIAN R: Some contributions of pneumococcal genetics to the elucidation of biological phenomena. Bull NY Acad Med 36:355-63, June 60

LITMAN RM, EPHRUSSI-TAYLOR H: [Inactivation and mutation of the genetic factors of the desoxyribonucleic acid of pneumococcus by ultraviolet light and by nitrous acid] C R Acad Sci (Par) 249:838-40, 10 Aug 59 (Fr)

immunology

BIRD GW: Anti-pneumococcus type XIV activity of precipitins from Ricinus communis seeds. Nature (Lond) 187:415-6, 30 July 60

GOODMAN JW, KABAT EA: Immunochemical studies on cross-reactions of antipneumococcal sera. II. Cross-reactions of types IX and XII antipneumococcal sera with dextrans. J Immun 84:347-57, Apr 60

GOODMAN JW, KABAT EA: Immunochemical studies on cross-reactions of antipneumococcal sera. I. Cross-reactions of types II and XX antipneumococcal sera with dextrans and of type II antipneumococcal serum with glycogen and Friedlaender type B polysaccharide. J Immun 84:333-46, Apr 60

HEIDELBERGER M: The immunological specificity of type II Pneumococcus and its separation into partial specificities. II. J Exp Med 111:33-43, 1 Jan 60

HEIDELBERGER M, REBERS PA: Immunochemistry of the pneumococcal types II, V, and VI. I. The relation of Type VI to Type II and other correlations between chemical constitution and precipitation in antisera to type VI. J Bact 80:145-53, Aug 60

PALCZUK NC, FLICK JA: Studies on a skin-fixing, reagin blocking, antipneumococcal antibody. J Immun 83:39-47, Oct 59

RAUNIO V: Haemagglutination caused by pneumococci. Ann Med Exp Fenn 37:243-50, 1959

metabolism

AUSTRIAN R, BERNHEIMER HP, SMITH EE, MILLS GT: Simultaneous production of two capsular polysaccharides by pneumococcus. II. The genetic and biochemical bases of binary capsulation. J Exp Med 110:585-602, 1 Oct 59

AUSTRIAN R, BERNHEIMER HP: Simultaneous production of two capsular polysaccharides by pneumococcus. I. Properties of a pneumococcus manifesting binary capsulation. J Exp Med 110:571-84, 1 Oct 59

SMITH EE, MILLS GT, BERNHEIMER HP, AUSTRIAN R: The synthesis of type III pneumococcal capsular polysaccharide from uridine nucleotides by a cell-free extract of Diplococcus pneumoniae type III. J Biol Chem 235:1876-80, July 60

UDAKA S, KOUKOL J, VENNESLAND B: Lactic oxidase of Pneumococcus. J Bact 78:714-25, Nov 59

pharmacology

FOLEY GE, MODEST EJ, CATALDO JR, RILEY HD: Chemical and biological studies on 1:2-dihydro-s-triazines. XIV. Inhibition of Diplococcus pneumoniae, type II, in vitro and in vivo synergism with sulphadiazine. Biochem Pharmacol 3:31-7, Dec 59

FIRSHEIN W, BRAUN W: Effects of enzymatic deoxyribonucleic acid digests on population changes and deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis of pneumococci. J Bact 79:246-60, Feb 60

MACLEOD CM, CHARACHE P, WHITE P: Some biological effects of silicates. Trans Amer Clin Climat Ass 71:150-8, 1959

OPARA Z: [Studies on the mechanism of transformation of streptomycin-resistance in pneumococci. I. Effect of chloromycetin on the appearance of a new phenotype] Med Dosw Mikrobiol 11:273-81, 1959 (Pol)

SIROTNAK FM, LUNT RB, HUTCHISON DJ: Transformation of resistance to 8-azaguanine in diplococcus pneumoniae. Nature (Lond) 187:800-1, 27 Aug 60

ZAGLUKHINSKAIA EN: [Effect of mycerin on various types of pneumococci] Zh Mikrobiol 30:65-7, Sept 59 (Rus)

physiology

MASAMUNE Y, ABE M, MIZUNO D: A stabilizing effect of hemoglobin on the Pneumococcus transformation. Jap J Med Sci Biol 13:23-32, Apr 60

radiation effects

REBEYROTTE N, LATARJET R: [Effects of non-ionizing radiation on a transforming nucleic acid of the pneumococcus] Strahlentherapie 111:85-98, Jan 60 (Ger)

DIPLOPIA

JEFFERSON M: Diplopia. Practitioner 185:365-71, Sept 60

McLAUGHLIN SC: Increasing the awareness of diplopia in strabismic patients. Amer Orthopt J 9:77-88, 1959

diagnosis

COWAN EC: A simple apparatus for the diagnosis and recording of diplopia. Brit J Ophthal 44:59-63, Jan 60

MARK MV: The Mark Diplopia Field test. Amer J Optom 36: 486-9, Sept 59

etiology

SARTESCHI P, INGHIRAMI L: [On a case of monocular diplopia of cerebral origin] Riv Pat Nerv Ment 80:297-301, 1959 (It)

therapy

DELORD E: [Diplopia and television] Ann Oculist (Par) 192: 514-7, July 59 (Fr)

GOERTZ H: [On the therapy of double images] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 136:344-50, 1960 (Ger)

DIPTERA

see also CULICOIDES
see also DROSOPHILA
see also HOUSEFLIES
see also MOSQUITOES
see also PHLEBOTOMUS
see also TSETSE FLIES

CLASTRIER J: [Notes on Ceratopogonidae. VIII. Ceratopogonidae on the Ile de la Reunion] Arch Inst Pasteur Algerie 37:412-46, Sept 59 (Fr)

CROSSKEY RW: Aspects of black-fly control and entomology in the New World in relation to the Simulium problem in Nigeria. Bull WHO 21:727-36, 1959

CLASTRIER J: [Notes on Ceratopogonidae. IX. Ceratopogonidae of the Congo Republic] Arch Inst Pasteur Algerie 38:79-105, Mar 60 (Fr)

CLASTRIER J: [Notes on Ceratopogonidae. X. Ceratopogonidae of the Congo Republic] Arch Inst Pasteur Algerie 38:258-98, June 60 (Fr)

DUKE BO: Studies on the biting habits of Chrysops. VI. A comparison of the biting habits, monthly biting densities and infection rates of C. silacea and C. dimidiata (Bombe form) in the rain-forest at Kumba, Southern Cameroons, U.U.K.A. Ann Trop Med Parasit 53:203-14, June 59

DE PRADA J, GIL COLLADO J: [Culicoides in Badajoz] Med Trop 34:417-24, July-Aug 59 (Sp)

DICKERSON G, LAVOIPIERRE MM: Studies on the methods of feeding of blood-sucking arthropods. III. The method by which Haematopota pluvialis (Diptera, Tabanidae) obtains

its bloodmeal from the mammalian host. Ann Trop Med Parasit 53:465-72, Dec 59

DOBY JM, DAVID F: [Description of Greniera fabbi, Doby et David, 1959 (Diptera-Nematocera Simuliidae) in the western part of France (Atlantic Loire)] Bull Soc Path Exot 52:669-78, Sept-Oct 59 (Fr)

DOBY JM, DAVID F, RAULT B: [Laboratory breeding from eggs to adulthood of Simulium ornatum Meigen, 1818, S. aureum Fries, 1824, S. erythrocephalum De Geer, 1776, S. decorum Walker, 1848, (Diptera, Nematocera, Simuliidae). Biological observations concerning the species] Ann Parasit Hum Comp 34:676-93, 1959 (Fr)

DUPUIS C: [Experience with the oviposition, behavior of the point of incubation in certain Diptera, phaslinae] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:1744-6, 29 Feb 60 (Fr)

DORIER A, GRENIER P: [2 New simulids for the French fauna (Diptera-Simuliidae)] Ann Parasit Hum Comp 35:171-3, 1960 (Fr)

DUKE BO: Studies on the biting habits of Chrysops. VII. The biting-cycles of nulliparous and parous C. silacea and C. dimidiata (bombe form). Ann Trop Med Parasit 54:147-55, June 60

FERON M: [Bipotentiality of male and female behavior in an insect Geratitis capitata Wied. (Dipt. Trypetidae)] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:2067-9, 14 Mar 60 (Fr)

GRENIER P, MOUCHET J: [Supplementary note on the morphology and biology of Simulium ovazzae Grenier et Mouchet, 1959 (Diptera, Simuliidae), a species associated with the crab Potamonautes chaperi in western Africa] Bull Soc Path Exot 52:373-85, May-June 59 (Fr)

GRENIER P: [Remarks on the function of the mandibles in the females of the hematophage Diptera: Nematocera and Brachycera] Ann Parasit Hum Comp 34:565-85, 1959 (Fr)

GOEBEL B: [Attack on man by Crataerina pallida] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 28:302-4, 1 May 60 (Ger)

GRENIER P, CLASTRIER J: [A Saharan simulid: Simulium ruficorne Macquart] Arch Inst Pasteur Algerie 38:329-30, June 60 (Fr)

HIRSH J: The meaning of the fly for medicine. Milit Med 124: 733-6, Oct 59

HARNISCH O: [Respiration of Chironomus larvae after pretreatment with increased temperature (20 degrees C.) as modification (permanent modification?)] Z Naturforsch [B] 15B:245-6, Apr 60 (Ger)

HAVLIK B: [A concise clue for the determination of our most frequent synanthropic flies (Diptera) with ecologic considerations on their occurrence in Prague] Cesk Epidem 9:272-81, June 60 (Cz)

IOFFE ED: [The problem of preliminary soil preparation in gnat control] Med Parazit (Mosk) 28:484, July-Aug 59 (Rus)

KILPATRICK JW, SCHOOF HF: Interrelationship of water and Hermetia illucens breeding to Musca domestica production in human excrement. Amer J Trop Med 8: 597-602, Sept 59

LANDI S: Bacteriostatic effect of haemolymph of larvae of various botflies. Canad J Microbiol 6:115-9. Feb 60

LECLERCQ M: [Tabanidae (Dipt.) in France. VI] Ann Parasit Hum Comp 34:556-64, 1959 (Fr)

LEWIS DJ: Observations on Simulium damnosum in the Southern Cameroons and Liberia. Ann Trop Med Parasit 54:208-23, June 60

MEDIONI J: [Phototropism of Drosophila melanogaster Meigen in white light; comparative study of a wild strain and of Bar and yellow mutants] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:670-4, 1959 (Fr)

MENON MA, TAMPI MR: Notes on the feeding and egg-laying habits of Ficalbia (Mimomyia) chamberlaini, Ludlow 1904. (Diptera, Culicidae). Indian J Malar 13:13-8, Mar 59

OVAZZA M, TAUFFLIEB R: [A new species of horsefly from the region of Brazzaville: Tabanus (Hybomitra) mailloti n. sp. (Diptera, Tabanidae)] Bull Soc Path Exot 52:299-304, May-June 59 (Fr)

OVAZZA M, ADAM JP, BAILLY-CHOUMARA H: [Contribution to the study of the Tabanidae of French West Africa. III. Tabanidae of Guinea] Bull Soc Path Exot 52:366-73, May-June 59 (Fr)

OVAZZA M, RICKENBACH A, VALADE M: [Tabanides in the region of Bobo-Dioulasso (Haute Volta), Distribution and annual rhythm; certain notes on the classification] Bull Soc Path Exot 52:679-98, Sept-Oct 59 (Fr)

PARR HC: Stomoxys control in Uganda, East Africa. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 11):829-30, 12 Sept 59

SHIPITSINA NK, DETINOVA TS, SHLENOVA MF, BEL'TIUKOVA KN, BUIANOVA OF, BEI-BIENKO IG: [Protection of Krasnodarsk hydroelectric station construction workers from gnats] Med Parazit (Mosk) 28:456-63, July-Aug 59 (Rus)

SIRLIN JL: Cell sites of RNA and protein syntheses in the salivary gland of Smittia (Chironomidae). Exp Cell Res 19:177-80, Feb 60

SHANAHAN GJ: Selection for high-order resistance to 'dieldrin' in Lucilia cuprina Wied. Nature (Lond) 186:100, 2 Apr 60

SUTCLIFFE DW: Osmotic regulation in the larvae of some euryhaline diptera. Nature (Lond) 187:331-2, 23 July 60

VARGAS L, DIAZ NAJERA A: [Graphic keys for the identification of genera and subgenera of larvae, pupae and adults of simulids (Diptera: Simuliidae)] Rev Inst Salubr Enferm

VULCANO MP: [Description of the allotype of Simulium pruinosum Lutz, 1910 and additional characters of the female] Mem Inst Cruz 57:33-43, Oct 59 (Por)

Trop 19:105-14, Mar 59 (Sp)

VALENTI M: [The presence of pupae of Phoridae in bottles of pasteurized milk] Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 11:42-7, Jan-Feb 60 (It)

WILLIAMS F: The effect of atmospheric pressure on Aedes aegypti exposed to Dirofilaria immitis and on Glossina morsitans exposed to Trypanosoma rhodesiense or T. congolense. Ann Trop Med Parasit 53:451-64, Dec 59

ZIVKOVITCH V: [Description of a new species of Simulium: S. simici n. sp. (Diptera, Simuliidae) found in Yugoslavia] Bull Soc Path Exot 52:287-95, May-June 59 (Fr)

ZUMPT F: The Tumbu fly, Cordylobia anthropophage (Blanchard), in Southern Africa. S Afr J Med Sci 33:362-5, 10 Oct 59

ZVIAGINTSEV SN: [On black fly breeding in the Kuibyshev water reservoir] Med Parazit (Mosk) 29:62-6, Jan-Feb 60 (Rus)

chemistry

FRIEDMAN S: Occurrence of trehalose-6-phosphatase in Phormia regina Meig. Arch Biochem 88:339-43, June 60

LEWIS SE, FOWLER KS: Nature and origin of an inhibitor of oxidative phosphorylation present in freshly isolated sarcosomes from blowfly thoraces. Biochim Biophys Acta 38:564-5, 11 Mar 60

STAY B: Histochemical studies on the blowfly, Phormia regina (Meigen). I. Distribution of glycogen and lipoid during the larval and pupal stages. J Morph 105:427-55, Nov 59

STAY B: Histochemical studies on the blowfly, Phormia regina (Meigen). II. Distribution of phosphatases, dehydrogenases and cytochrome oxidase during larval and pupal stages. J Morph 105:457-93, Nov 59

extracts

MARKWARDT F, SCHULZ E: [On the mechanism of the inhibitory effect of tabanine on blood coagulation] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 238:320-8, 1960 (Ger)

genetics

MAINX F: [The sex conditions of the Phoridae Megaselia scalaris and the problem of an alternating sex determination] Z Vererbungsl 90:251-6, 1959 (Ger)

metabolism

HODGSON E, CHELDELIN VH, NEWBURGH RW: Nutrition and metabolism of methyl donors and related compounds in the blowfly, Phormia regina (Meigen). Arch Biochem 87:48-54, Mar 60

KARLSON P: [On tyrosine metabolism in insects. III. On the incorporation of tyrosine conversion products into the puparium of the bluebottle fly, Calliphora erythrocephala] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 318:194-200, 31 May 60 (Ger)

pharmacology

COVA GARCIA P, SUTIL E: [Domestic cleanliness and the use of phosphorus insecticides in the campaign against flies] Bull WHO 20:849-59, 1959 (Fr)

SEN P: Studies on insecticide resistance in insects of public health importance in West Bengal, India. Indian J Malar 13:19-33, Mar 59

virology

CHIAO-YU, WU SY: [Successful isolation of the encephalitis type B virus from Lasioheles taiwana (blood-sucking fly). Its significance in relation to the epidemiology] Prensa Med Argent 46:1774-8, 10 July 59 (Sp)

Dipylidium see TAPEWORMS

DIRECTORIES

DIRECTORY for the hospital field. Hospitals 34:267-352, 1 Aug 60

Dirofilaria see FILARIOIDEA

DISABILITY EVALUATION

ANDERSON WH, SCHMIDT WP: Evaluation of disability in coal miners with chronic pulmonary disease. JAMA 171: 145-50, 12 Sept 59

ASTORE PA, PROCACCI P: [The carpal tunnel syndrome. Criteria of evaluation in military pensions] G Med Milit 109:573-80, Nov-Dec 59 (It)

BOURRET J, TOLOT F: [The difficulties of expert opinion in traffic accidents relevant at the same time to work accidents and to common law] Ann Med Leg (Par) 39: 499-505, Sept-Oct 59 (Fr)

BUFFARD S: [Value of psychological tests in the course of expert evaluations of cranial-injured patients] Ann Med Leg (Par) 39:508-10, Sept-Oct 59 (Fr)

BALOGH J: [Theoretical principles for the evaluation of work capacity] Cesk Zdrav 7:457-62, Sept 59 (Cz)

BALOGH J: [Registration and analysis of causes of work incapacitation in a public health region] Cesk Zdrav 7:683-90, Dec 59 (Cz)

BERLIOZ C: [The concept of time in disability evaluation] Ann Med Leg (Par) 39:558-66, Nov-Dec 59 (Fr)

BUFFET A: [Gastrectomy and work capacity] Muenchen Med Wschr 102:793-4, 15 Apr 60 (Ger)

BALOGH J: [Is the present organization of the determination of work capacity satisfactory?] Cesk Zdrav 8:330-5, June 60 (Cz)

BOENNINGHAUS HG, ROESER D: [On the practical use of hearing loss tables and the establishment of decrease of earning capacity] Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 175:396-401, 1959 (Ger)

CERNOCH A: [Work-capacity in climacterium] Cesk Gynek 25:35-9, Mar 60 (Cz)

CAMPBELL JW, BLANCHETTE RA, HUDDLESTON OL, RUBIN D, HUMPHREY TL, MOORE RW: The patient profile chart. A new method of disability evaluation. Amer J Occup Ther 14:127-33, May-June 60

CORTESANI G: [Problems in the evaluation of damage due to arthroses in social disability] Minerva Medicolegale 80:55-6, Jan-Apr 60 (It)

CLARK RJ: Rehabilitation of the cardiac patient. Employment and cardiac impairment rating. Geriatrics 15:529-33, July 60

CALDERATO V, DUGHERA-ANSELMETTI ML, ERBER B: [The contribution of functional cardiorespiratory examinations to evaluation of the grade of work capacity in dispensary practice] Lotta Tuberc 30:270-8, Mar-Apr 60 (It)

CATHCART RT, THEODOS PA, FRABMOW W: Anthracosilicosis. Selected aspects related to the evaluation of disability, cavitation, and the unusual x-ray. AMA Arch Intern Med 106:368-77, Sept 60

DREYFUS M: [Compensation of cranial-injured persons] Ann Med Leg (Par) 39:582-5, Nov-Dec 59 (Fr)

DAVIDSON HA: Conflicting testimony about post-traumatic neurosis. Dis Nerv Syst 21:111-2, Feb 60

DOBROTINA AF: [The functional state of the ovaries and the capacity for work of women after surgical treatment of uterine fibromyoma] Akush Ginek 36:96-102, Mar-Apr 60 (Rus)

FERNANDEZ ROZAS F: [The traumatic knee in forensic occupational medicine. Medicolegal study. Its evaluation as causal or concausal relation according to Law 9688 (on work accidents)] Sem Med (B Air) 115:137-53; passim, 23 July 59 (Sp)

FROST J: [The new accident insurance law. With special reference to the evaluation of occupational diseases] Ugeskr Laeg 121:1751-3, 5 Nov 59 (Dan)

FOGELSON LI: [Myocardial infarct and work prognosis] Ter Arkh 32:11-8, Jan 60 (Rus)

FERRARO F, MARINO E, CERRONI L: [Secondary arthroses and work incapacity] Minerva Medicolegale 80:69-73, Jan-Apr 60 (It)

COTTE L, MARIN A, REYNAUD CA, ROCHE L: [Peculiarities of medicolegal expert opinion in common law] Ann Med Leg (Par) 39:488-99, Sept-Oct 59 (Fr)

GUIDES to the evaluation of permanent impairment. The cardiovascular system. JAMA 172:1049-60, 5 Mar 60

GIROND J: [The functional exploration of the lung in medicolegal expert testimony] Sem Med Prof (Par) 36:358-9, 14 Apr 60 (Fr)

HUDSON RT: Disability evaluation. Amer Surg 25:557-9, Aug 59

HEROLD G: [Certificates of the family physician in civil litigation and in social legal proceedings] Med Klin 54: 1514-6, 1 Aug 59 (Ger)

HERSCHENSOHN HL: Disability of the back in industrial workers. Are work restrictions justified on roentgen abnormalities alone? California Med 92:31-4, Jan 60

HIELSCHER R: [Evaluation of work and professional disability in tuberculosis] Muenchen Med Wschr 102:359-62, 19 Feb 60 (Ger)

[INDICATIVE scale of disability in common law] Concours Med Suppl 48:1-32, 28 Nov 59 (Fr)

ILLES G: [Structural changes in disability evaluation] Nepegeszsegugy 41:9-21, Jan 60 (Hun)

JONSSON E: [Alcoholism as a cause of invalidity] Svensk Lakartidn 56:2089-90, 24 July 59 (Sw)

KACHEL KH: [Disability of 50 percent] Z Aerztl Fortbild 54:138-9, 1 Feb 60 (Ger)

KRUEGER H: [From dermatological expert findings] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 27:156-9, 1 Sept 59 (Ger)

KNUTSEN B: [Work capacity of patients with myocardial infarct] T Norske Laegeforen 80:260-3, 1 Mar 60 (Nor)

KAPLAN LI, TOBIS JS, LOWENTHAL M: An approach to disability evaluation. Arch Phys Med 41:337-45, Aug 60

LE GUEUT M: [Point of view of a magistrate on the medical expert evaluation of common law] Ann Med Leg (Par) 39: 481-8, Sept-Oct 59 (Fr)

LE COEUR P: [Utilitarian examination of the hemiplegic] Acta Orthop Belg 25:681-92, 1959 (Fr)

LYTLE CL, SHAW CC: Disability retirement of government employees. AMA Arch Industr Health 21:399-403, May 60

LIMCHER AL: [Ballistocardiographic examination of patients after myocardial infarction and its significance for the expert evaluation of work-capacity] Ter Arkh 32:48-56, Feb 60 (Rus)

MARKEE JE: The evaluation of permanent impairment of extremities and back. J Arkansas Med Soc 56:148-57, Sept 59

MOGARIL MI: [Dynamics of the work capacity and mortality of the disabled in hypertension (according to data of the Medical Expert Commission for the Evaluation of Work Capacity in Leningrad)] Sovet Med 23:100-2, Aug 59 (Rus)

McMORROW KJ: Evaluation of disability. J Rehab 25:21-2, Sept-Oct 59

MARTINI G, GAGLIARDI G: [Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome in the problem of disability] Rass Int Clin Ter 39:1222-30, 30 Nov 59 (It)

MARTI T: [Reticulosarcoma of the right shoulder developing clinically in the guise of scapulo-humeral periarthritis. Diagnostic error and medicolegal evaluation] Ann Med Leg (Par) 39:323-9, July-Aug 59 (Fr)

MARCOUX F: [The new regulations on expert medical testimony with regard to Social Security] Strasbourg Med 10:587-93, Oct 59 (Fr)

MONTERO JC: Work potential of the handicapped: the physician's role in evaluating it. Calif Med 92:280-2, Apr 60

McBRIDE ED: Trauma, rehabilitation, and permanent disability. Industr Med Surg 29:196-9, May 60

MANNING GC Jr: The estimation of disability following injury. J Int Coll Surg 33:471-81, Apr 60

MARTINI G, GAGLIARDI G: [Evaluation of work resumption in patients with myocardial infarct] Folia Med (Nap) 43:154-9, 2 Feb 60 (It)

NEUGEBAUER W: [Evaluation of decreased earning power in brain-injured] Medizinische No 47:2281-2; passim, 21 Nov 59 (Ger)

NEWMAN MK: Physical medicine and rehabilitation in insurance: its value in personal injury problems and medicolegal trial technics. Arch Phys Med 41:10-5, Jan 60

NERSON R: [The basis of reparation for bodily injury] Ann Med Leg (Par) 39:473-81, Sept-Oct 59 (Fr)

NIELSEN JM: Basis of disability in industrial injuries. Analysis of 337 cases seen in ten years. Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc 25:89-99, June 60

OLLIVIER H: [On the evaluation of partial permanent disability in subjective syndromes due to cranial injuries] Ann Med Leg (Par) 39:505-7, Sept-Oct 59 (Fr)

ORLOV NG: [Experience in expert evaluation of temporary disability in the polyclinic] Sovet Zdravookhr 19(4):38-42, 1960 (Rus)

PETROV V: [Considerations on the function of the Medical Assessment Commission] Cesk Zdrav 7:309-12, July 59 (Cz)

PASTOROVA J, BALAS V, BIGANOVSKY M, JUNGER L, LUKESOVA T, VLACH V: [Importance of open intracranial injuries with regard to mortality & loss of working ability] Rozhl Chir 38:373-80, June 59 (Cz)

PUSKAS A: [Importance of Tiffeneau test in determining of work capacity] Tuberkulozis 12:212-3, Sept 59 (Hun)

PIEDELIEVRE B: [The medical expert evaluation as means of proof of the extent of bodily injury] Ann Med Leg (Par) 39:511-4, Sept-Oct 59 (Fr)

PRAMATAROV I: [On the evaluation of disability using a bloodless method of oxygen deficiency determination in the organism of silicotic patients] Suvr Med (Sofia) 10(8):80-3, 1959 (Bul)

PICARD P: [A glance at the code of military pensions for disability and the tabulated guide for disabilities apropos of sero-fibrinous pleurisy] Rev Corps Sante Milit 15:398-405, Dec 59 (Fr)

PATREEVA VA: [Functional disorders of external respiration and their significance in the evaluation of work-capacity in patients with manifestations of coronary insufficiency] Ter Arkh 32:23-7, Jan 60 (Rus)

ROGAN B: [Further remarks on invalidity] T Norske Laegeforen 79:897-9, 1 Aug 59 (Nor)

ROEMMICH W: How social security medical reports are used. JAMA 171:2226-8, 19 Dec 59

SADOUL P, METZ J: [Pulmonary circulatory changes in the course of pneumoconioses] Arch Mal Prof 20:443-5, July-Aug 59 (Fr)

SUNTYCH F: [Clinical determination of work capacity in social insurance] Pracov Lek 11:322-8, Aug 59 (Cz)

SOKOLOW J, SILSON JE, TAYLOR EJ, ANDERSON ET, RUSK HA: A method for the functional evaluation of disability. Arch Phys Med 40:421-8, Oct 59

SIMONIN C: [The evaluation of the degree of work incapacity after a work accident, and of the general state of disability] Ann Med Leg (Par) 39:572-5, Nov-Dec 59 (Fr)

SIMONIN C: [Toward an international uniformization of methods of evaluation of work incapacity] Ann Med Leg (Par) 39:575-80, Nov-Dec 59 (Fr)

SANDER OA: Summary of impairment rating vs. disability evaluation. AMA Arch Industr Health 21:222-3, Mar 60

SOMMELLA M: [Personality analysis in disability evaluation] Folia Med (Nap) 43:66-70, Jan 60 (It)

SIGLER LH: Does permanent partial disability continue after recovery from myocardial infarction? Amer J Cardiol 5:864-6, June 60

SOMMELLA M: [Disability evaluation in neurotics. Considerations on the incidence of neuroses in cases of insured patients of a province with predominantly agricultural economy] Folia Med (Nap) 43:386-404, Apr 60 (It)

TOLMACHEV NG: [On the working capacity of patients with osteoarticular tuberculosis] Sovet Med 24:147-9, Mar 60 (Rus)

TSUKERBERG LI: [On work capacity of patients after excision of the larynx in cancer] Vop Onkol 6(6):33-40, 1960 (Rus)

UTTL K: [Experiences with the evaluation of work capacity in neural diseases] Cesk Zdrav 7:463-8, Sept 59 (Cz)

VEIL C: [On the difficulty of evaluation of certain work incapacities] Ann Medicopsychol 117(2):892-5, Dec 59 (Fr)

WHEN is a physician disabled from practicing his profession? New York J Med 59:4538-9, 15 Dec 59

WICHT E von: [Concerning the expert opinion on rheumatic heart diseases from the view of the insurance physician] Medizinische No 43:2071-5, 24 Oct 59 (Ger)

WHITE PD: Summary of panel session on cardiovascular disability. Geriatrics 15:548-51, July 60

ZHIZHERIA GV: [The place of expert examination in morbidity indices with temporary loss of work capacity] Sovet Zdravookhr 18(11):43-7, 1959 (Rus)

ZAHOR A: [Causes of disability and partial disability in ocular diseases] Cesk Oftal 15:325-40, Oct 59 (Cz)

ZUCCHI V, BRONDOLO W: [Elements for the medicolegal evaluation of periarthritis of the shoulder] Arch Ortop (Milano) 72:1453-66, 1959 (It)

Disabled see HANDICAPPED

DISACCHARIDES

see also LACTOSE
see also MALTOSE
see also SUCROSE

chemistry

AVIGAD G: Accumulation of trehalose and sucrose in relation to the metabolism of α-glucosides in yeasts of defined genotype. Biochim Biophys Acta 40:124-34, 6 May 60

LESPAGNOL A, MONTREUIL J, SEGARD E: [The problem of "allolactose" of human milk] C R Soc Biol (Par) 154:130-2, 1960 (Fr)

MOCHNACKA I, PETRYSZYN C: Trehalose in Celerio euphorbiae. Acta Biochim Pol 6:307-11, 1959

PERKINS HR: The structure of a disaccharide liberated by lysozyme from the cell walls of Micrococcus lysodeikticus. Biochem J 74:182-6, Jan 60

metabolism

AYERS WA: Phosphorolysis and synthesis of cellobiose by cell extracts from Ruminococcus flavefaciens. J Biol Chem 234:2819-22, Nov 59

BAILEY RW, BOURNE EJ: Formation of leucrose in dextran-producing cultures of Streptococcus bovis. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 12):905-6, 19 Sept 59

BENTLEY R, SLECHTA L: Oxidation of mono- and disaccharides to aldonic acids by Pseudomonas species. J Bact 79:346-55, Mar 60

BERNAERTS MJ, DE LEY J: The structure of 3-ketoglycosides formed from disaccharides by certain bacteria. J Gen Microbiol 22:137-46, Feb 60

BERNAERTS MJ, DE LEY J: Microbiological formation and preparation of 3-ketoglycosides from disaccharides. J Gen Microbiol 22:129-36, Feb 60

SCHAFLER S, MINTZER L: Acquisition of lactose-fermenting properties by salmonellae. I. Interrelationship between the fermentation of cellobiose and lactose. J Bact 78:159-63, Aug 59

WEINMAN D: Trehalose metabolism of trypanosomes. Nature (Lond) 186:166, 9 Apr 60

pharmacology

BOYD WC, McMASTER MH, WASZCZENKO-ZACHARCZENKO E: Specific inhibition of anti-Rh serum by 'unnatural' sugars. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 13):989-90, 26 Sept 59

MANDELS M, REESE ET: Induction of cellulase in fungi by cellobiose. J Bact 79:816-26, June 60

DISASTERS

see also EXPLOSIONS
see also FIRES
see also SURVIVAL

ALLING CC: Early management of maxillofacial mass casualties. J Oral Surg 18:218-23, May 60

ACCIDENTS at sea. Lancet 1:1176, 28 May 60

BECKJORD PR: Public health aspects of preventive medicine and disaster. JAMA 171:212-7, 12 Sept 59

BEST RR: Summary of the Nebraska medical profession's activation for Civil Defense and Disaster. Nebr Med J 44:538-41, Nov 59

BURKHARDT EA: Disaster medicine: the local problem. New York J Med 59:4023-8, 1 Nov 59

BRAVOS TA: Why not integrate fire & police services? Ment Hosp 11:55-6, June 60

COLE FL: Preparation for disaster in California. Calif Med 93:90-2, Aug 60

CHESBRO WP: Disaster medical care. The objectives of the A.M.A. Committee and the organization of a county society program. Calif Med 93:93-5, Aug 60

DRAGOTTI G: [Psychology of victims of disasters] Policlinico [Prat] 66:1472-6, 19 Oct 59 (It)

DEARING WP: Disaster medical care and shelter. The federal program. Calif Med 93:79-81, Aug 60

ELLIMAN VB: Nursing service in disasters. Hosp Progr 40:84-5, Nov 59

FOSTER FD: Annual administrative reviews: disaster planning. Hospitals 34:60; passim, 16 Apr 60

GRESSER A: [The airplane disaster of 6 February 1958 at Munich-Riem. Surgical report] Muenchen Med Wschr 101:1606-9; concl., 18 Sept 59 (Ger)

GRESSER A: [The airplane disaster of 6 February 1958 at Munich-Riem. Surgical report] Muenchen Med Wschr 101:1569-71; contd., 11 Sept 59 (Ger)

HUTTER F: The management of mass casualties. N Z Med J 58:614-6, Oct 59

HUEGIN W: [Considerations on the problem of anesthesia and resuscitation in cases of catastrophe] Vjschr Schweiz Sanitaetsoff 36:153-60, Oct 59 (Ger)

LOWRY AJ: Bellevue's disaster service is ready for trouble. Mod Hosp 93:75-8, Nov 59

LINTON OW: The D.O. in disaster medicine. J Amer Osteopath Ass 59:927-33, July 60

LUETH HC: What is a good hospital disaster plan? Penn Med J 63:977-82, July 60

MOLLARD MM: Background for disaster. Hosp Progr 41:38, Jan 60

MIROUZE J, FAURE, TEILHAUD: [Kidney diseases caused by being buried in the Agadir disaster. Study of 69 cases followed to Casablanca] Presse Med 68:721-3, 16 Apr 60 (Fr)

MEZIC A: [Reflections on the Agadir disaster] Vojnosanit Pregl 17:267-9, Mar 60 (Ser)

McDANIEL ML: The role of the occupational therapist in natural disaster situations. Amer J Occup Ther 14:195-8, July-Aug 60

NEAL MV: II, Nursing service in disasters. Hosp Progr 40:82-3, Nov 59

NURSING in disasters. Amer J Nurs 60:1130-3, Aug 60

O'DONNELL TJ: The morality of triage. Georgetown Med Bull 14:68-71, Aug 60

PESA L: Pharmacy supplies for mass casualty. Hosp Progr 40:92-5, Oct 59

POWELL AB: Surgical problems in mass casualties. Med Serv J Canada 16:327-33, Apr 60

RAKER JW, FRIEDSAM HJ: Disaster-scale medical care problems. A study of medical management of casualties resulting from a tornado in Dallas, Texas. JAMA 173:1239-44, 16 July 60

ROBINSON HG: Disaster care for 15 million Californians. Calif Med 93:86-9. Aug 60

SAREN M: How to get-ready for radiation disaster. Mod Hosp 93:93-7, Sept 59

SHEPRO MJ: The role of the dentist in the care of mass casualties. J Amer Dent Ass 59:738-47, Oct 59

SULLIVAN CM: I. Nursing service in disasters. Hosp Progr 40:80-1, Nov 59

SARGENT AR: In disaster planning it's time for hospitals to lead. Hosp Manage 89:40; passim, Mar 60

SOLTIS SJ: Disaster plan and drills. Hosp Manage 89:44-5; passim, Mar 60

SCOTT R Jr: Broad principles of medical management in a disaster. J Arkansas Med Soc 56:375-8, Mar 60

SOULIER JP: [Problems of a medical and sanitary nature presented by the Agadir catastrophe] Presse Med 68:551-2, 19 Mar 60 (Fr)

STEPHENS KF, BOURNE JG: Anaesthesia for mass casualties. Lancet 2:481-2, 27 Aug 60

SCHADE FF: Problems associated with medical disaster care. Preparations in a large Southern California area. Calif Med 93:96-8, Aug 60

STEIN JJ: Medical planning for disaster. Brief resume of accomplishments in California 1950-1959. Calif Med 93:69-71, Aug 60

VERNON S: The best for the most. J Int Coll Surg 32:343-5, Sept 59

WALKER RW: County-wide alert unites community's disaster plans. Hospitals 34:54-8 passim, 16 May 60

ZIPERMAN HH: Principles in the surgical management of mass casualties. Arizona Med 16:609-15, Sept 59

nursing

ELLIMAN VB: The bridge between. Nurs Outlook 8:131-3, Mar 60

NEAL MV: Disaster and mass casualty nursing: educational problems — solved and unsolved. Nurs Outlook 8:134-5, Mar 60

NEAL SE: Civil defense is now! Amer J Nurs 60:1303-5, Sept 60

RUSSELL CM: Nursing in disaster. Hosp Progr 41:82-5, Sept 60

nutrition & diet

CALLOWAY DH: Nutritional aspects of the all-purpose survival ration; a critical appraisal. U S Armed Forces Med J 11:403-17, Apr 60

psychology

GLASS AJ: Psychological aspects of disaster. JAMA 171:222-5, 12 Sept 59

LIEBMANN A: [Some remarks on psychological first aid in disasters] Medd Sundhedsstyr 96:703-6, 1960. In: Ugeskr Laeg 122, 30 June 60 (Dan)

DISEASE

see also CHRONIC DISEASE
see also COMMUNICABLE DISEASES
see also METABOLIC DISEASES
see also OCCUPATIONAL DISEASES

AUTO-IMMUNITY as a cause of disease. Brit Med J No 5154:747-8, 17 Oct 59

DORN HF: Some problems arising in prospective and retrospective studies of the etiology of disease. New Engl J Med 261:571-9, 17 Sept 59

DUBOS RJ: Health and disease. JAMA 174:505-7, 1 Oct 60

ENGEL GL: A unified concept of health and disease. IRE Trans Med Electronics ME-7:48-57, Jan 60

ENGEL GL: A unified concept of health and disease. Perspect Biol Med 3:459-85, Summer 60

GATLING RR: Pathways of disease. Virginia Med Monthly 87:135-43, Mar 60

GANELINA IE, ZIMOVAIA NG, IL'INSKII OB, LEBEDEVA VA, MARTYNIUK VK, MERKULOVA OS, MUSIASHCHIKOVA SS, MIAGKAIA IP, OSADCHII DI, POPOVA TV, SEREBRENNIKOV IE, TIUTIUMOVA ZI, CHERNICHENKO VA, IAROSHEVSKII AIa: [Interoceptive component in the mechanism of development of certain pathological conditions] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 8:240-53, 1959 (Rus)

JORES A: [Are there specific human diseases?] Acta Psychother (Basel) 8:200-8, 1960 (Ger)

KRETCHMER N: Heredity, development, and disease. Stanford Med Bull 18:25-8, Feb 60

LORINCZ AL, MALKINSON FD, ROTHMAN S: Cutaneous manifestations of incipient systemic disease. Med Clin N Amer 44:249-74, Jan 60

LABERKE JA: [Weather, man and disease] Hippokrates 31:325-31, 31 May 60 (Ger)

MENDELL TH: Iatrogenic complications seen in internal medicine. J Einstein Med Cent 7:230-7, Oct 59

MORIYAMA IM: The classification of disease--a fundamental problem. J Chron Dis 11:462-70, May 60

PELNER L: Host-tumor antagonism. XVI. The effect of one disease upon another. J Amer Geriat Soc 8:540-9, July 60

SYMPOSIUM on iatrogeny. J Einstein Med Cent 7:229-300, Oct 59

STRAATEN A van: [The syndrome in anthropogeny] Geneesk Bl 49:111-38, 1959 (Dut)

SARKISOV DS: [On experimental models of human diseases] Eksp Khir 5:3-7, Jan-Feb 60 (Rus)

TIMMERMANN E: [On the concept of disease] Bibl Laeger 151:93-118, 1959 (Dan)

TILLETT WS: The changing patterns of disease. Quart Bull Northw Univ Med Sch 33:315-8, Winter 59

VOLKART EH: Man, disease, and the social environment. Stanford Med Bull 18:29-33, Feb 60

ettiology

DI MACCO G: Pathogenetic specificity (polyetiologic isopathogenetic processes). Sci Med Ital [Eng] 8:615-8, July-Sept 59

[HEREDITY in medicine] Progr Med (Nap) 15:616-9, 15 Oct 59 (It)

genetics

HAENSZEL W: Some problems in the estimation of familial risks of disease. J Nat Cancer Inst 23:487-505, Sept 59

SCHADE H: [On causes of atypical manifestation of diseases] Deutsch Med J 11:273-7, 5 June 60 (Ger)

psychology

BALEN GF van: [Anamnesis and the psychic aspects of disease] Ned T Geneesk 104:1147-51, 11 June 60 (Dut)

statistics

The INCIDENCE of defects in school leavers. Public Health 74:353-7, June 60

therapy

HOFF F: Nonspecific resistance and nonspecific therapy. Stanford Med Bull 17:133-41, Aug 59

DISGERMINOMA

AGUIRRE GARCIA J: [Germinomas] Rev Invest Clin 12:59-72, Jan-Mar 60 (Sp)

D'ALESSANDRO A: [On bilateral seminoma of the testis] Minerva Urol 12:34-7, Jan-Apr 60 (It)

FRIEDMAN M, PURKAYASHTHA MC: Recurrent seminoma of testis: causes and treatment of late metastasis, recurrence or second primary tumor. J Urol 84:360-8, Aug 60

HUGHESDON PE: Structure, origin and histological relations of dysgerminoma. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Emp 66:566-76, Aug 59

SILVA-INZUNZA E, COUTTS WE: Sex of testicular tumours. Brit J Urol 31:333-5, Sept 59

SCHWARZ P: [Disgerminoma of the ovary] Wien Med Wschr 110:544-6, 2 July 60 (Ger)

case reports

BLACK MD, HODGE CH: A case of dysgerminoma presenting with uraemic convulsions. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Emp 66:969-72, Dec 59

BOLOGNESI C, CALICETI G: [Metastatic seminoma of the larynx] Otorinolaring Ital 29:15-25, 1960 (It)

BORDALLO O: [Necrosed "parasitic" dysgermonoma and typical dysgerminoma (2 cases)] Obstet Ginec Lat Amer 17:518-24, Nov-Dec 59 (Sp)

CORRADO F, CRESTI M: [Concomitant bilateral tumors of the testicles] Arch Ital Chir 85:57-74, 1959 (It)

CASE records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 46271. New Engl J Med 263:34-9, 7 July 60

GARRETT M: Ocular metastasis from seminoma. Brit J Ophthal 43:759-61, Dec 59

INADA K, NAKANO A: Germinoma of the mediastinum: a case report with special reference to the histogenesis of mediastinal teratoma. Dis Chest 36:438-41, Oct 59

JACKSON RL: Ovarian dysgerminoma. Report of 8 cases Amer J Obstet Gynec 80:442-8, Sept 60

KRESSE H: [Disgerminoma of the ovary] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 19:927-30, Oct 59 (Ger)

LAUWERYNS J, BROSENS I: [Dysgerminoma of the ovary; anatomopathological description with presentation of a case] Belg T Geneesk 15:761-72, 1 Aug 59 (Dut)

MUSMECI L, FARNETANI N: [On a case of ovarian disgerminoma] Minerva Med 50:2842-6, 8 Sept 59 (It)

OLIVELLI F: [Disgerminoma of the ovary. Presentation of a case] Minerva Ginec 12:519-22, 31 May 60 (It)

PHILIPP E, STANGE HH: [Disgerminoma and intersexuality] Zbl Gynaek 82:9-17, 2 Jan 60 (Ger)

ROBINSON BW: Germinal neoplasia of extragenital origin. J Nat Med Ass 52:162-5, May 60

REYES RG, McCALL ML: Dysgerminoma. JAMA 174:524-5, 1 Oct 60

TETER J, TARLOWSKI R: Tumors of the gonads in cases of gonadal dysgenesis and male pseudohermaphroditism. Amer J Obstet Gynec 79:321-9, Feb 60

complications

GARCIA PASTOR R: [Considerations on a case of disgerminoma of the ovary associated with tuberculosis] Tokoginec Pract 18:651-8, Dec 59 (Sp)

IUSIM KhI: [Internal hemorrhage resulting from spontaneous rupture of seminoma of an undescended testicle] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 35:118-9, Sept 59 (Rus)

JONES E: Dysgerminoma of the ovary. Report of a case associated with teratoma of the ovary. Amer J Obstet Gynec 78:825-9, Oct 59

PADOVAN Q: [Seminoma of the testicle associated with chorionepithelliomatous polymorphous carcinoma (clinico-histogenetic observations)] Arch Ital Urol 32:301-21, Dec 59 (It)

diagnosis

AUDIER M, DOR J, PICARD D, PAYAN H, CLEMENT, LAVAURS G, GALINIER L: ["Seminoma-like" thymoma] Presse Med 68:574-6, 23 Mar 60 (Fr)

in infancy & childhood

BACAJ T, GIORNELLI C: [Ovarian disgerminoma in a 14-year-old girl] Minerva Ginec 12:378-82, 15 Apr 60 (It)

TOSOVSKA Z, ZRUSTOVA M: [Ovarian seminoma in a 12-year-old girl] Cesk Gynek 24:477-8, July 59 (Cz)

in pregnancy

LIEBERT KI, STENT L: Dysgerminoma of the ovary with chorionepithelioma. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Emp 67:627-31, Aug 60

pathology

CACCIAVILLANI E: [Anatomoclinical considerations on a case of dysgerminoma of the ovary] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 41:902-11, Oct 59 (It)

radiotherapy

FRIEDMAN M, PURKAYASTHA MC: Recurrent seminomas: the management of late metastasis, recurrence, or a second primary tumor. Amer J Roentgenol 83:25-42, Jan 60

FAIRWEATHER MJ, FULLER LM, GALLAGHER HS, HOWE CD: Radiation nephritis: report of a case. J Amer Med Wom Ass 15:482-5, May 60

GIBB R: Some clinical aspects of megavoltage. Seminoma of the testis. Proc Roy Soc Med 53:235-8, Apr 60

therapy

AYERST RI, JOHNSON CG: Dysgerminoma. Report of a case treated by surgery and x-ray therapy and followed by term pregnancy. Obstet Gynec (NY) 14:685-7, Nov 59

HORNTRICH J: [Successful therapy of a metastasizing seminoma with nitrogen mustard N-oxide] Ther Gegenw 99:127-31, Mar 60 (Ger)

Disinfectants see ANTISEPTICS

DISINFECTION

BORJANOVIC S: [Disinfection in aerogenic infections] Higijena 11:161-5, 1959 (Ser)

DAMM H: [Thermal disinfection of laundry] Veska Z 24:16-27, Jan 60 (Ger)

DAMM H: [Thermal disinfection of linen] Veska Z 24:94-101, Feb 60 (Fr)

DISINFECTING the hands. Brit Med J 5184:1489-90, 14 May 60

ESTES AC: Re-evaluation of the methods of cleaning the hands of the surgical team. J Indiana Med Ass 53:445-6, Mar 60

FRANCIS AE: Disinfection of cystoscopes by pasteurization. Proc Roy Soc Med 52:998-1000, Nov 59

FALINI R: [Study on the mechanical sterilization of the air] Rendic Ist Sup Sanita 22:653-78, 1959 (It)

HARDEMAN JH: [Laundering and simultaneous disinfection of woolen hospital blankets] Ziekenhuiswezen 33:47-8, Feb 60 (Dut)

HAAS W: Who should disinfect bedding and how. Mod Hosp 95:116-8, July 60

HAAS W: Disinfection depends on good supervision. Mod Hosp 95:158-61, Sept 60

IDINA MS: [On the method of determination of the effectiveness of disinfection in dysentery] Zh Mikrobiol 30:132, Sept 59 (Rus)

JUHLIN I, ERICSON C: [Disinfection of fever thermometers for rectal use] Svensk Lakartidn 57:1962-7, 23 June 60 (Sw)

KJELLANDER J: [Nosocomial infections. VI. Disinfection and disinfectants in hospital practice] Nord Med 63:63-7, 14 Jan 60 (Sw)

KUNDSIN RB: Sanitation in patient-care areas. J Amer Med Wom Ass 15:58-9, Jan 60

KAPITANOV EA: [Chamber shoe disinfection in epidermophytosis and Trichophyton rubrum infection] Vestn Derm Vener 34:33-7, Mar 60 (Rus)

KJELLANDER J, NYGREN B: [Trial of a synthetic cleansing cream (pHisoHex) for preoperative disinfection of the hands] Svensk Lakartidn 57:1307-16, 22 Apr 60 (Sw)

LADSTAETTER L: [Experience in the rearing of premature infants in an environment of germ-free air] Kinderaerztl Prax 27:537-41, Nov 59 (Ger)

LOWBURY EJ, LILLY HA: Disinfection of the hands of surgeons and nurses. Brit Med J 5184:1445-50, 14 May 60

MOSEL H von der: [Contribution to the problem of disinfection of public rooms, training barracks, etc.] Zbl Arbeitsmed 9:218-9, Sept 59 (Ger)

MACCALLUM FO, NOBLE WC: Disinfection of anaesthetic face masks. Monthly Bull Minist Health (Lond) 18:183-4, Nov 59

MACCALLUM FO, NOBLE WC: Disinfection of anaesthetic face masks. Anaesthesia 15:307-9, July 60

McKAY JH: Ultrasonic energy in hospital cleaning. Scot Med J 5:209-12, May 60

OSTERTAG H: [On the reform of disinfection of the hands] Chirurg 30:437-44, Oct 59 (Ger)

ROGERS MR, KAPLAN AM, COHEN G: Disinfection of raw feathers for bedding material. Public Health Rep 75:107-14, Feb 60

RAU H: [A transportable apparatus for UV irradiation in final disinfection of patient rooms] Deutsch Gesundh 15:148-51, 21 Jan 60 (Ger)

SPAULDING EH: Role of disinfection procedures in control of hospital staphylococcal infections. J Einstein Med Cent 8:113-21, Apr 60

SPINER DR, HOFFMAN RK: Method for disinfecting large enclosures with β-propiolactone vapor. Appl Microbiol 8:152-5, May 60

VLODAVETS VV: [Changes of species composition of air microflora under the influence of ultraviolet disinfection] Mikrobiologiia 28:772-6, Sept-Oct 59 (Rus)

WEILAND P: [A new procedure for chemothermic disinfection with thermolysolin of laundry infected with tuberculosis] Medizinische No 51:2533-4, 19 Dec 59 (Ger)

WOODWARD MF, CLARK AB: Hospital decontamination with beta-propiolactone vapor. U S Armed Forces Med J 11:459-63, Apr 60

WARNER P, DOHERTY J: Disinfection of anaesthetic apparatus. Canad J Surg 3:349-56, July 60

ZDZIENICKI S, DIECHTIAR M: [Quantitative determination of microorganisms in the air of operating rooms irradiated with ultraviolet rays. Preliminary communication] Przegl Epidem 13:393-402, 1959 (Pol)

equipment & supplies

BURKAT IG: [A coil apparatus for vaporization of formalin] Voennomed Zh 5:92, May 60 (Rus)

CLAUBERG KW: [Experiments on the substitution of steam disinfection by aimed circulating disinfectant gases. Part 1. Effective use of triethylene glycol in the TCP apparatus] Arch Hyg Bakt 143:491-4, Nov 59 (Ger)

IL'IN VG, KAZANKOV VI: [Electric dust-atomizer] Voennomed Zh No 9:89-90, Sept 59 (Rus)

NOVIKOV VI: [The utilization of a disinfection-spray apparatus for external disinfection] Voennomed Zh 5:90-1, May 60 (Rus)

DISLOCATIONS

in infancy & childhood

JUDET J, JUDET R: [Remote results of certain childhood fractures and congenital luxations after faulty reduction (preventive orthopedics)] Rev Rhum 26:778-84, Dec 59 (Fr)

therapy

BANKS H, QUIGLEY TB: Treatment of fractures and dislocations, 1950-1960. New Engl J Med 263:444-52 contd, 1 Sept 60

NOVACHENKO NP, KORZH AA, SKOBLIN AP: [Basic principles in the treatment of traumatic dislocations] Ortop Travm Protez 20:3-16, July 59 (Rus)

PEARSON JR: Reduction of fractures and dislocations without a general anaesthetic. Brit Med J No 5174:706-7, 5 Mar 60

QUIGLEY TB, BANKS H: Treatment of fractures and dislocations, 1950-1960. New Engl J Med 263:344-9 contd, 18 Aug 60

QUIGLEY TB, BANKS H: Progress in the treatment of fractures and dislocations, 1950-1960. New Engl J Med 263:493-501 concl, 8 Sept 60

QUIGLEY TB, BANKS H: Treatment of fractures and dislocations, 1950-1960. New Engl J Med 263:391-7 contd, 25 Aug 60

ROSSI E, SALVI V: [The use of guaiacol glyceric ether ("reorganin") in the reduction of traumatic luxations] Minerva Anest 26:32-4, Jan 60 (It)

Dispensaries see HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT SERVICE

Dispensaries see HOSPITALS

DISSECTION

JAKOBOVITS I: The dissection of the dead in Jewish Law; an historical study. (Part One), Hebrew Med J 1:210–22, 1960

O'MALLEY CD: The inception of anatomical studies in the University of Paris. Bull Hist Med 33:436–45, Sept–Oct 59

SCHULZ G: [The clinical dissection] Med Klin 54:2129–34, 20 Nov 59 (Ger)

The TECHNIQUE for acquiring and preparing the human temporal bone for pathologic study and for anatomical-surgical dissection. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 63:684–92, Sept–Oct 59

equipment & supplies

POLAK B: [Surgical and preparation stand for laboratory animals] Cesk Fysiol 9:167, Mar 60 (Cz)

history

GOLDSMITH HS: Some historical aspects of human dissection. I. BMQ 11:58–61 contd, June 60

DISTEMPER

immunology

CABASSO VJ: Contributions of tissue culture to canine hepatitis and distemper vaccination. J Amer Vet Med Ass 136:1–8, 1 Jan 60

GORET P, MORNET P, GILBERT Y, PILET C, ORTH G: [Research on crossed immunization "Carre's disease-bovine plague" in the rabbit] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 98:605–10, Apr 60 (Fr)

GORET P, PILET C, GIRARD M, CAMARA T: [Appearance and duration of immunity against Carre's disease conferred on the ferret by rabbit-adapted bovine plague virus] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 98:610–2, Apr 60 (Fr)

WARREN J, NADEL MK, SLATER E, MILLIAN SJ: The canine distemper–measles complex. I. Immune response of dogs to canine distemper and measles viruses. Amer J Vet Res 21:111–9, Jan 60

virology

ARAKAWA S, MUTO S, KANEKO T, SEKI T: Experimental studies on canine distemper virus (CDV). Report I. Experiment on the isolation of the virus in mice and embryonated eggs and the relation of the mouse-adapted CDV to mouse-fixed measles virus and others. Yokohama Med Bull 10:179–89, Aug 59

COFFIN DL: Cytopathology of canine distemper studied by the use of fluorescent antibodies. Ann NY Acad Sci 81: 164–71, 21 July 59

KARZON DT, BUSSELL RH: Cytopathic effect of canine distemper virus in tissue culture. Science 130:1708–9, 18 Dec 59

LIU C: Relationship of viral antigens to inclusion bodies. Ann NY Acad Sci 81:193–6, 21 July 59

ROCKBORN G: An attenuated strain of canine distemper virus in tissue culture. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 11):822, 12 Sept 59

RECULARD P, NICOL L, GIRARD O, CORVAZIER R, CHEYROUX M, SIZARET P: [Study of the distemper virus in cell cultures. I. Culture of the virus on chick embryo cells] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 98:344–50, Mar 60 (Fr)

SKAGGS JW: Antigenic relationship between canine distemper and measles viruses, the epidemiologic significance of. J Amer Vet Med Ass 136:8–11, 1 Jan 60

Distoma felineum see OPISTHORCHIS

Distoma haematobium see SCHISTOSOMA

Distoma hepaticum see FASCIOLA HEPATICA

Distoma heterophyes see TREMATODA

Distoma westermani see PARAGONIMUS

DISTOMIASIS

see also CLONORCHIASIS

see also SCHISTOSOMIASIS

CUADRA M, CHIAPPE J, CARCELEN A: [The acute febrile forms of fascioliasis hepatica. (Biopsy of the liver in a case)] An Fac Med Lima 42:22–37, 1959 (Sp)

DEBAU M: [Pulmonary distomatosis (paragonimiasis)] Med Interna (Bucur) 11:1681–6, Nov 59 (Rum)

DOBIAS J, DVORSKY K, KRUML J, MACEK M: [Cerebrospinal form of paragonimiasis] Cesk Neurol 23:48–52, Jan 60 (Cz)

YANG SP, HUANG CT, CHENG CS, CHIANG LC: The clinical and roentgenological courses of pulmonary paragonimiasis. Dis Chest 36:494–508, Nov 59

blood

DESCHIENS R, BENEX J: [Electrophoretic study of blood serum in human hepatic distomiasis] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:1380–1, 15 Feb 60 (Fr)

case reports

BERTRAND L, BORIES-AZEAU A: [Severe hepatobiliary distomatosis; parasitic cirrhosis and choledochal obstruction] Arch Mal Appar Dig 48:1154–61, Oct 59 (Fr)

HERNANDEZ-CHINAS JC, TAY J, BIAGI F: [Familial epidemic of fascioliasis in Mexico City] Medicina Rev Mex 39:529–31, 10 Dec 59 (Sp)

SMIRNOVA AA: [Distomiasis of the brain] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 60:447–52, 1960 (Rus)

VERMENOUZE P, DESCOEUR G: [Hypodermal distomiasis] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph No 4:557–9, Aug–Oct 59 (Fr)

complications

ALMEIDA AG de, TAVARES AH: [Hemobilia, bilio-pleural fistula, hepatic fasciolíasis. (Clinical note)] Portugal Med 44:330–43, May 60 (Por)

COLLOMB H, BERT J: [Parasitic epilepsy of unusual origin: distomiasis (due to Heterophyes heterophyes)] Neurochirurgie 5:330–3, July–Sept 59 (Fr)

FERRARI AJ, BAJARDI RA, FERRARIO J: [Residual choledochal syndrome due to Fasciola hepatica] Dia Med 32:486–8, 4 Apr 60 (Sp)

diagnosis

COUDERT J: [Comparative value of laboratory diagnostic elements in the detection and procedure of treatment of European hepatic distomatosis] Path Biol (Par) 8:145–50, Jan 60 (Fr)

GIRARD M, CHABANON R, BEL A: [Myelogram and diagnosis of hepatic distomatosis] Arch Mal Appar Dig 48:838–44, July–Aug 59 (Fr)

epidemiology

MARSDEN PD: Fascioliasis in man: an outbreak in Hampshire. Brit Med J 5199:619–25, 27 Aug 60

JEANTY C: [A new focus of hepatic distomatosis due to Fasciola hepatica in Belgium. Extraction of a cutaneous fluke] Acta Gastroent Belg 23:210–27, Mar 60 (Fr)

SCHLESINGER FG: [A case of distomatosis in the Netherlands] Ned T Geneesk 104:285–6, 6 Feb 60 (Dut)

experimental

DOLLFUS RP, TIMON-DAVID J: [On Distoma larva parasitizing the tadpole of Rana esculenta L. and developing to the adulthood in the domestic cat Felis catus L. domest. and in the domestic pigeon Columba livia Gmel. domest.] CR Acad Sci (Par) 250:1909–11, 7 Mar 60 (Fr)

LAEMMLER G: [Chemotherapy of fascioliasis. Part III. On experimental Fasciola hepatica infection in albino rats] Z Tropenmed Parasit 10:379–84, Dec 59 (Ger)

pathology

PAGEAUT G, VEDRENNE C, LEVILLAIN R: [Anatomical substratum of hepatic distomatosis at the time of invasion] J Med Lyon 41:453–75, 20 Apr 60 (Fr)

radiography

WANG SH, LIU KN: Present status of roentgenology in the diagnosis of paragonimiasis. Chin Med J 79:446–55, Nov 59

surgery

BOURGEON R, GUNTZ M: [The surgical aspects of hepatic distomiasis] Afr Franc Chir 17:145–50, July–Sept 59 (Fr)

LORTAT-JACOB JL, MAILLARD JN, MEGEVAND R, CAMUS JP: [Emergency controlled extensive right hepatectomy for subcapsular hemorrhage of the liver. A rare case of hepatic distomiasis] Mem Acad Chir 87:77–81, 13–27 Jan 60 (Fr)

LORTAT-JACOB JL, MAILLARD JN, CAMUS JP, MEGEVAND R: [Emergency controlled extensive right hepatectomy for subcapsular hemorrhage of the liver. A rare case of hepatic distomiasis] Arch Mal Appar Dig 49:609–13, May 60 (Fr)

therapy

DEROM E, REGNIERS P, MARLIER R, DEROM F: [Human hepatic distomatosis caused by Fasciola hepatica. Observation of a further case cured by emetine and choledochotomy] Bull Acad Roy Med Belg 24:683–703, 1959 (Fr)

veterinary

BABENSKAS M: [Control of distomiasis in Lithuania] Wiad Parazyt 5:341–4, 1959 (Pol)

BORAY JC, PEARSON JC: Anthelmintic efficiency of tetrachlorodifluoroethane against Fasciola hepatica in sheep. Nature (Lond) 186:252–3, 16 Apr 60

HAIBA MH, SELIM MK: A comparative preliminary biochemical study on the effect of fasciola infestation in bile and serum of Egyptian buffaloes, cows and sheep. Z Parasitenk 19:535–40, 1960

HAIBA MH, SELIM MK: Detailed study on the morphological status of fasciola worms infesting buffaloes, cows and sheep in Egypt. Z Parasitenk 19:525–34, 1960

LUNGU V: [Liver fluke in the Rumanian People's Republic (epizootiology and control)] Wiad Parazyt 5:345–55, 1959 (Ger)

SCHMIDT-HOENSDORF F: [Ecobol as a subcutaneous drug against liver fluke] Wiad Parazyt 5:335–9, 1959 (Ger)

STEFANSKI W: Occurrence and ecology of Galba truncatula in Poland. Wiad Parazyt 5:331–4, 1959; Also 327–31 (Pol)

DISULFIRAM

LIST PH, REITH H: [The mushroom, Coprinus stramentarius Bull., and its tetraethylthiuram disulfide-like effect. The basic substance of mushrooms, Part 9] Arzneimittelforsch 10:34–40, Jan 60 (Ger)

chemistry

WIER JK, TYLER VE Jr: An investigation of Coprinus stramentarius for the presence of disulfiram. J Amer Pharm Ass [Sci] 49:426–9, July 60

pharmacology

CASIER H, POLET H: [Influence of disulfiram (antabuse) on metabolism of carbon-14-labeled ethyl alcohol in the mouse] Progr Nucl Energy [Biol] 2(3):481–514, 1958 (Fr)

HASSINEN I, KOSKENVUO K: The effect of disulfiram on the glutamic oxalacetic transaminase activity in rabbit serum. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 12:320–2, 1960

KOIVUSALO M: Effect of disulfiram (tetraethylthiuram disulphide) on the metabolism of methanol in rat liver homogenates. Acta Physiol Scand 45:271–7, 31 Mar 59

SMITH AA, WORTIS SB: Formation of tryptophol in the disulfiram-treated rat. Biochim Biophys Acta 40:569–70, 3 June 60

SMITH AA, WORTIS SB: The effect of disulfiram on the metabolism of normetanephrine-1-14C in the guinea pig. Biochem Pharmacol 3:333–4, July 60

ZIEGLER E, MEYER HJ: [Experimental studies on the question of the action of antabuse] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 123:34–47, 1 Dec 59 (Ger)

related compounds

EISENBERG GM, WEISS W, SPIVACK AP, FLIPPIN HF: Preliminary studies of the antibacterial activity of a plastic spray containing tetramethylthiuramdisulfide intended for use on the skin. Antibiot Med 6:594–600, Oct 59

therapy

PERTORINI R, VELOK G: [Electroencephalographic studies in psychoses treated with antaethyl] Ideggyogy Szemle 13:15–21, Jan 60 (Hun)

SOLMS H: [On the problem of the mechanism of action of medical methods of therapy in chronic alcoholism: the psychodynamic aspect] Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 16:88–101, June 60 (Ger)

TEMME P, BARRABINO J, PRIVAT Y: [Apropos of the treatment of psoriasis with disulfiram] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph No 4:541–3, Aug–Oct 59 (Fr)

TILLGREN J: [Antabuse medication and cooperation of patients] Svensk Lakartidn 56:2791–5, 9 Oct 59 (Sw)

WISMAN JF: An antabuse program. Med Bull US Army Europe 16:170–3, Aug 59

toxicology

ANGST J, OPPENHEIM Y, KELLER R: [Disulfiram psychosis in the therapy of psoriasis] Dermatologica (Basel) 119:238–40, Oct 59 (Ger)

ANGST J, OPPENHEIM Y, KELLER R: [Disulfiram psychosis in psoriasis therapy] Nervenarzt 31:179–80, 20 Apr 60 (Ger)

BICKNELL JN, MOORE RA: Psychological meaning of disulfiram (antabuse) therapy. Study of a case of disulfiram-induced psychosis. AMA Arch Gen Psychiat 2:661–8, June 60

HVAM T: [Antabuse psychosis as a consequence of an error in dosage?] Ugeskr Laeg 122:893–4, 30 June 60 (Dan)

LACROIX G, MAROZZI E: [On a fatal case due to incongruous use of bis-diethyl-carbamyl-disulfide (antabuse) with alcohol (technical note)] Minerva Medicolegale 79:145–50, July–Aug 59 (It)

WOKITTEL E: [Poisoning with antabuse in a 10-year old girl] Arch Kinderheilk 161:145–9, 1960 (Ger)

Dithizone see INDICATORS AND REAGENTS

DIURESIS

ASKAR AM, SHAHEEN O: The effect of electroshock on the water secretion test. J Egypt Med Ass 42:583–93, 1959

BARNAFI L, VIAL S, CROXATTO H: The influence of the neck tourniquet on the blood antidiuretic potency of rats. Acta Physiol Lat Amer 9:338–40, 1959

DOORENBOS H, STREETEN DH, CONN JW: [Water diuresis after administration of 2-methyl-9α-fluorohydrocortisone (compound FF) in patients with adrenal insufficiency] Ned T Geneesk 104:1264–7, 25 June 60 (Dut)

GINETSINSKII AG: [Evolution of water-secreting function of the kidney] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 45:761–71, July 59 (Rus)

GREEFF K, CONTZEN C: [On the mechanism of the diuresis inhibiting effect of dextran in rats] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 239:35–53, 1960 (Ger)

HELLER J: [Changes of osmotic concentrations of urine and plasma during conditioned water diuresis] Cesk Fysiol 9:233, May 60 (Cz)

ITOH S, TOYOMASU Y, KONNO T: Water diuresis in cold environment. Jap J Physiol 9:438–43, 15 Dec 59

JORGENSEN HE: [Osmotic diuresis in the treatment of acute burns] Ugeskr Laeg 122:824–6, 16 June 60 (Dan)

KOVACH AG, FOLDI M, FEHER G, REV J, VARADI J, HERRMAN R, KOLTAY E: The effects of an intracarotid injection of hyperosmotic NaCl solutions on water, sodium and potassium excretion in the human being. Rev Belg Path 27:123-6, June 59

KRECKOVA J, DLOUHA J, KRECEK J: [Effect of vasopressin on urea excretion in diuresis produced by isotonic NaCl solution] Cesk Fysiol 9:245-6, May 60 (Cz)

MUAZZAM MG, KHALEQUE KA: Effects of fasting in ramadhan. J Trop Med Hyg 62:292-4, Dec 59

MILIES E: [A new apparatus for measurement of diuresis in the mouse] An Fac Med Montevideo 44:376-8, 1959 (Sp)

PABST K, THRUN HL: [Cold diuresis in the non-anesthetized dog] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 270:585-606, 1960 (Ger)

SCHEDL HP, BARTTER FC: An explanation for and experimental correction of the abnormal water diuresis in cirrhosis. J Clin Invest 39:248-61, Feb 60

STOSIC L: [The pathological rhythm of diuresis after overloading with water in the diabetic] Nutr Dieta (Basel) 2:47-52, 1960 (Fr)

TURSUNOV ZT, POPOVA NG, BELOVA ES: [Effect of various beverages on diuresis in subjects exposed to high temperatures] Izv Akad Nauk UzSSR [Med] No 4:47-58, 1958 (Rus)

THOMSON AE, BROWNELL BG, CUMMING GR: Water diuresis in adrenal cortical insufficiency. Ann Intern Med 52:949-59, May 60

WELT LG: Extrarenal regulation of salt and water exchange: volume receptors. Circulation 21:1002-8, May 60

pharmacology

AMBANELLI U, SALVI G: [Enteramine antidiuresis] G Clin Med 40:1499-513, Oct 59 (It)

ASTOIN M: [Influence of glutamic acid on the renal elimination of a water-salt overload] J Physiol (Par) 52:13-4, Jan-Feb 60 (Fr)

BLACKMORE WP: Effect of hydroxyzine on urine flow in dog. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:518-20, Mar 60

BERKHIN EB: [Effect of central nervous system stimulants on water diuresis] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 46:586-92, May 60 (Rus)

BELOVA AP, KUDRIAVINA NA, RAMPAN IuI, SYRKIN AB: [Experimental data on the effect of aurantin on the peripheral blood, cardiovascular system and diuresis] Antibiotiki 5:44-50, Mar-Apr 60 (Rus)

CARBONE JV, MATTHEWS HB: The use of prednisone to initiate or potentiate diuresis in chronic hepatic disease with ascites. Gastroenterology 38:52-9, Jan 60

FEDELE L, CILENTO A: [Action of 1,4-dicaffeylquinic acid on spontaneous and water-load diuresis in man] Rass Int Clin Ter 39:1032-5, 31 Oct 59 (It)

GOELTNER E, VORHERR H: [The effect of ferritin on the blood pressure and diuresis in rats] Z Ges Exp Med 132:359-65, 1959 (Ger)

GOFMAN SM: [Effect of hexonium and sympatholytin on the urination] Farmakol Toksikol 23:158-61, Mar-Apr 60 (Rus)

HORSTER FA, KUSCHINSKY G, PETERS G: [The diuretic effect of oxytocin in the dog] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 237:241-6, 1959 (Ger)

HEIDENREICH O, SCHNEIDER W: [Studies on the site and mechanism of action of diuresis-promoting bismuth compounds] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 238:258-69, 1960 (Ger)

HEIDENREICH O, SCHNEIDER W: [Diuresis experiments with water-soluble organic bismuth compounds in dogs] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 238:245-57, 1960 (Ger)

HERKEN H: [The regulation of diuresis disorders with pharmacological agents] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 238:158-95, 1960 (Ger)

HEIDENREICH O, KOOK Y, LING V, MENZEL H: [The diuretic effect of oxytocin in totally hypophysectomized dogs during various forms of diuresis] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 239:336-44, 1960 (Ger)

IVANOV A, KONSTANTINOV K: [Effect of certain blocking substances on diuresis] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 13:505-11, 1960 (Bul)

JONES JH, JONES JV: Diuretic effect of hydroflumethiazide. Brit Med J No 5157:928-31, 7 Nov 59

KROON DB: [The influence of steroids on the neurosecretory activity of the hypothalamic nuclei and on diuresis] Ned T Geneesk 103:2242-3, 31 Oct 59 (Dut)

KENNEDY GC, CRAWFORD JD: An antimineralocorticoid action of some saluretic sulphonamides. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 19):1492-3, 7 Nov 59

KARASEK F, HELLER J: [Effect of nicotinic acid and ethiacin on water diuresis] Cesk Fysiol 9:241-2, May 60 (Cz)

KARANDIKAR GK, GULATI CD, GOKHALE SD: Effect of some Ayurvedic remedies on the urine output in rats and dogs. Indian J Med Sci 14:585-9, July 60

MORATA GARCIA F, NUNEZ CARRIL J, ESPINAR LA FUENTE M: [Studies on osmotic diuresis] Rev Clin Esp 74:303-12, 15 Sept 59 (Sp)

MILLS JN, THOMAS S, WILLIAMSON KS: The acute effect of hydrocortisone, deoxycorticosterone and aldosterone upon the excretion of sodium, potassium and acid by the human kidney. J Physiol (Lond) 151:312-31, May 60

PIERI J, WAHL M: [Research on choleresis and diuresis. Results obtained by the administration of sodium 2-(1-hydroxycyclohexyl)-butyrate] Presse Med 67:2170-2, 12 Dec 59 (Fr)

ROSSI L, PALMAS S: [Relations between the hypoglycemic and diuretic action of chlorpromazine and chlorothiazide] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1318-22, 31 Oct 59 (It)

SANCHEZ C, DAVIS WM: The effects of azacylonol, hydroxyzine, and meprobamate on diuresis in the rat. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 121:318-28, 1 Sept 59

STEEGER G: [The effect of Gastein thermal water on diuresis] Arch Phys Ther (Lpz) 11:260-73, July-Aug 59 (Ger)

SHATALIN AS: [Effect of Tashkent mineral water on the diuresis in normal dogs] Izv Akad Nauk UzSSR [Med] No 6:28-34, 1959 (Rus)

SUPEK Z, KECKES S, VOJVODIC S: The influence of chlorpromazine on the antidiuretic and chloruretic effects of nicotine and posterior pituitary extract. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 123:260-3, 1 Jan 60

SUPEK Z, KECKES S, VOJVODIC S: The action of chlorpromazine on water and chloride excretion in rats. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 123:253-9, 1 Jan 60

SHATALIN AS: [Effect of Tashkent mineral water on diuresis in normal dogs] Izv Akad Nauk UzSSR [Med] 6:28-34, 1959 (Rus)

TRICOT R, BROSIO J, ALDERETE B: [Clinical study of the diuretic effect of a slightly mineralized water] Therapeutique (Par) 36:150-3, Feb 60 (Fr)

THOMSON WB: The effect of oxytocin and vasopressin and of phenylalanyl 3-oxytocin on the urinary excretion of water and electrolytes in man. J Physiol (Lond) 150:284-94, Feb 60

physiology

BAISSET A, MONTASTRUC P: [Modifications in diuresis after distension of the left atrium; role of the antidiuretic hormone] Path Biol (Par) 7:1691-702, Aug 59 (Fr)

BARAC G: [On the antidiuretic effects of heated blood in vitro and of burns after heparinization of blood in vivo, in the dog] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:857-60, 1959 (Fr)

BLEIFER KH, BELSKY JL, SAXON L, PAPPER S: The diuretic response to administered water in patients with primary myxedema. J Clin Endocr 20:409-14, Mar 60

CUINGNET E: [Diuresis and diuretics] Lille Med 5:113-26, Feb 60 (Fr)

CAPRARO V, PARENTI MA, MARRO F: [The urinary elimination of potassium in diuresis induced by water-loading and in diuresis induced by sulfonamide diuretics] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1988-92, 31 Dec 59 (It)

DEBACKERE M, PEETERS G: The influence of vaginal distension on milkejection and diuresis in the lactating cow. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 123:462-71, 1 Jan 60

FILIASHINA GA: [On mechanisms of depression of diuresis during interoceptive stimulation of the stomach] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 46:729-36, June 60 (Rus)

GERBNER M, KOVACS MB, ALTMAN K: On the glomerular factor of water diuresis. J Psychosom Res 4:13-6, Aug 59

GERBNER M, KOVACS MB, ALTMAN K: The effect of habituation to the environment and to its alterations on water diuresis in unanaesthetized dogs. J Psychosom Res 4:17-23, Aug 59

HULET WH, SMITH HW: Negative pressure respiration, water diuresis and natriuresis in normotensive, hypertensive and prehydrated normotensive subjects. J Clin Invest 38:1972-80, Nov 59

HELLER J: [Changes in hemoglobin, hematocrit and plasma sodium concentrations in conditioned and unconditioned water diuresis in dogs] Cesk Fysiol 8:407, Sept 59 (Cz)

KOVACS K, HORVATH I, DAVID M: [Effect of adrenalin and acetylcholine on water balance following hypophysectomy and transplantation of the adenohypophysis in rats] Kiserl Orvostud 11:401-7, Aug 59 (Hun)

KOVACS K, DAVID M, HORVATH I: [Significance of the relationship between the hypothalamus and adenohypophysis in water metabolism. (Studies on water metabolism in rats with transplanted adenohypophysis)] Kiserl Orvostud 11:382-91, Aug 59 (Hun)

KUSCHINSKY G, VORHERR H: [Kidney blood vessel and tubule dilatation in osmotic and water diuresis and after theophylline injection] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 238:281-91, 1960 (Ger)

LEUSEN I, LACROIX E: [Osmotic changes in the cerebral ventricles and diuresis] Arch Int Physiol 68:372-4, Mar 60 (Fr)

LINETSKII ML: [The reflex effect of drinking water on urine excretion in the process of formation of an artificial antethoracic esophagus] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 36:48-51, Apr 60 (Rus)

MAJOOR CL, SCHLATMANN RJ, JANSEN AP, PRENEN H: Excretion pattern and mechanism of diuresis induced by heparin. Clin Chim Acta 5:591-606, July 60

PEETERS G, STORMORKEN H, VANSCHOUBROEK F: The effect of different stimuli on milk ejection and diuresis in the lactating cow. J Endocr 20:163-72, Apr 60

RUCKEBUSCH Y: [Apropos of disorders of diuresis: role of bladder distension] C R Soc Biol (Par) 154:606-8, 1960 (Fr)

STELTER E: [Diuresis in the mouse after oral administration of water or NaCl solutions and its influenceability by the posterior pituitary gland hormone] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 237:409-22, 1959 (Ger)

SCHAUMANN O: [Diuresis studies on rats] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 238:219-21, 1960 (Ger)

SOSA-FANTAUZZI JA, DREIFUS LS, BELLET S: Effects of infusion of molar solutions of hypertonic sodium lactate and sodium chloride on renal excretion of sodium and water. J Lab Clin Med 55:897-903, June 60

SAVLOV ED, SCHLEGEL JU: Effect of osmotic diuresis on renal blood flow. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 104:276-7, June 60

THURAU K, DEETJEN P, KRAMER K: [Hemodynamics of kidney medullary substance. Part II. Interrelationships between the vascular and tubular counter-flow system in arterial pressure increases, water diuresis and osmotic diuresis] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 270:270-85, 1960 (Ger)

VALTIN H, WILSON ID, TENNEY SM: Carbon dioxide diuresis, with special reference to role of the left atrial stretch receptor mechanism. J Appl Physiol 14:844-8, Sept 59

VELIKANOVA LK, FINKINSHTEIN IaD: [Osmoreceptors of the liver] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 45:1472-6, Dec 59 (Rus)

DIURETICS

see also ACETAZOLAMIDE
see also AMMONIUM CHLORIDE
see also CHLOROTHIAZIDE
see also XANTHINES

BARAC G: [On the diuretic effect of dihydrochlorothiazide and of dichlorphenamide in the burned dog] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1289-91, 1959 (Fr)

DIURETICS unlimited. Brit Med J No 5157:938-9, 7 Nov 59

DUESTER H: [On a new peroral nonmercurial diuretic] Med Klin 54:2044-5, 6 Nov 59 (Ger)

DAUCHY F: [Synthetic diuretics] Concours Med 81:4917-9, 14 Nov 59 (Fr)

DUCHESNAY G: [You prescribe them daily; diuretic medications] Guide Prat 10:89-92 contd, June 60. In: Rev Med Franc 41, June 60 (Fr)

FORD RV: The ideal diuretic. Curr Ther Res 2:30-1, Jan 60

FRIEND DG: Modern diuretics and diuretic therapy. Clin Pharmacol Ther 1:5-11, Mar-Apr 60

GROBIN W: An oral diuretic with prolonged action. Canad Med Ass J 82:379, 13 Feb 60

GILDER S: New diuretics and antihypertensive agents. Curr Ther Res 2:254-62, June 60

JANKU I, HAVA M, KRAUS R, MOTL O: [The diuretic principle of juniper] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 238:112-3, 1960 (Ger)

JACOB R: [Clinical experiences with the diuretic 4-chlorbenzol-disulfonamide-(1,3)] Deutsch Med Wschr 85:814-6, 29 Apr 60 (Ger)

KABISCH G: [Clinical experiences with a new peroral nonmercurial diuretic, 1,3-disulfonamide-6-chlorobenzene] Medizinische No 45:2179-81, 7 Nov 59 (Ger)

KUSCHINSKY G: [Methods for evaluation of diuretically effective substances] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 238:195-218, 1960 (Ger)

LLOYD-THOMAS HG: Diuretics; a review. Postgrad Med J 35:631-9, Nov 59

LUND FJ, KOBINGER W: Aromatic sulphamyl compounds with diuretic action. Acta Pharmacol (Kbh) 16:297-324, 1960

NEW and Nonofficial Drugs: dichlorphenamide (daranide). JAMA 172:59-60, 2 Jan 60

RAVINA A: [Some new diuretics: chlorazinal hydrochloride, hydrochlorothiazide, hydroflumethiazide] Presse Med 67:2021-2, 21 Nov 59 (Fr)

ROSENKRANZ A: [Use and mechanism of action of diuretic substances in childhood] Wien Klin Wschr 71:898-9, 20 Nov 59 (Ger)

SCHAUB F: [Diuretics] Praxis 48:1097-102, 26 Nov 59 (Ger)

SCHWARTZ J: [Diuretics] Strasbourg Med 11:302-6, Apr 60 (Fr)

The SPIROLACTONES. Brit Med J 5195:364-5, 30 July 60

VORBURGER C: [Survey of the currently used diuretics] Schweiz Med Wschr 90:357-64, 26 Mar 60 (Ger)

chemistry

BOGGIANO BG, CONDON S, DAVIES MT, JACKMAN GB, OVERELL BG, PETROW V, STEPHENSON O, WILD AM: Studies in the field of diuretic drugs. Part II. 5-Chloro-2,4-disulphamyltoluene (disulphamide). J Pharm Pharmacol 12:419-25, July 60

BOGGIANO BG, PETROW V, STEPHENSON O, WILD AM: Studies in the field of diuretics. Part 3. Some symmetrical benzene-1,3-disulphonalkylamides. J Pharm Pharmacol 12:497-500, Aug 60

LESPAGNOL A: [Diuretics] Prod Pharm 14:453-61, Sept 59 (Fr)

GROENEWEGEN H: [Microchemical identity reactions of some new oral diuretics] Pharm Weekbl 95:345-50, 28 May 60 (Dut)

metabolism

GIRALDI PN: [Research on the metabolism and the urinary elimination of a new synthetic diuretic in the rat] Farmaco [Sci] 14:867-77, Dec 59 (It)

PULVER R, WIRZ H, STENGER EG: [The metabolic reaction of the diuretic hygroton (G 33,182)] Schweiz Med Wschr 89:1130-3, 24 Oct 59 (Ger)

pharmacology

AZZOLINI G, GADOLINI G, MARRO F: [Acid-base equilibrium of the blood and renal function in the man subjected to a single administration of chlorothiazide or of K-372 carried out after 3 days of acetazolamide pretreatment] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1809-13, 31 Dec 59 (It)

AU WY, RAISZ LG: Studies on the renal concentrating mechanism. 5. Effect of diuretic agents. J Clin Invest 39:1302-11, Aug 60

BODI T, FUCHS M, IRIE S, MOYER JH: Further observations on flumethiazide. A new oral diuretic agent. Amer J Cardiol 4:464-9, Oct 59

BRUNNER H: [Renal effects of acetazolamide, chlorothiazide and chlormerodrin in experimental renal insufficiency. I. Damage of the kidneys by roentgen irradiation] Z Ges Exp Med 132:163-90, 1959 (Ger)

BARATH J, TARJAN P: [Experimental studies on comparative hypotensive properties of a new diuretic drug (dihydrochlorothiazide)] Orv Hetil 100:1692-6, 22 Nov 59 (Hun)

BAER JE, BEYER KH: Evaluation of diuretic agents. Amer J Pharm 132:5-26, Jan 60

BARAC G: [Effect of sorbitol on burn oliguria in the dog] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1624-6, 12 Feb 60 (Fr)

BEYER KH Jr: Special therapeutics: physiology of diuretics. Ann Rev Med 11:377-402, 1960

BOCK KD, GROSS F: [The weakening of pressor effects by sali-diuretics] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 238:339-47, 1960 (Ger)

CEJKA V, VRIES LA de, DAATSELAAR JJ van, BORST JG, MAJOOR CL: Effect of heparinoid and spirolactone on the renal excretion of sodium and aldosterone. Lancet 1:317-9, 6 Feb 60

CUMMINGS JR, HAYNES JD, LIPCHUCK LM, RONSBERG MA: A sequential probability ratio method for detecting compounds with diuretic activity in rats. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 128:414-8, Apr 60

CUINGNET E: [Diuresis and diuretics] Lille Med 5:113-26, Feb 60 (Fr)

CAPRARO V, PARENTI MA, MARRO F: [The urinary elimination of potassium in diuresis induced by water-loading and in diuresis induced by sulfonamide diuretics] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1988-92, 31 Dec 59 (It)

DI PERRI T, RAVENNI G, RUBEGNI M, LINOLI G: [Clinical study on a new pharmacological combination with distinct diuretic properties] Clin Ter (Roma) 17:31-46, July 59 (It)

DYBOWSKI E: [On the extracellular space of rats in administration of mercury-free diuretics] Acta Biol Med Germ 3:176-87, 1959 (Ger)

DESTEVENS G, HALAMANDARIS A, RICCA S Jr, WERNER LH: Heterocyclic disulphonamides and their diuretic properties. J Med Pharm Chem 1:565-76, Dec 59

DAVID A, FELLOWES KP: Some pharmacological properties of 5-chloro-2,4-disulphamyltoluene "disamide" an orally active diuretic agent. J Pharm Pharmacol 12:65-73, Feb 60

ESCH I: [On the influence of triazine derivatives on diuresis in relation to the influence of exogenous and endogenous antidiuretic hormone] Deutsch Med Wschr 84:1551-3, 28 Aug 59 (Ger)

ESCH I, SAIKO G: [On the effect of p-chlorphenyldiaminotriazine on renal water and electrolyte excretion] Wien Klin Wschr 71:646-8, 21 Aug 59 (Ger)

FORD RV: Human pharmacology of a new non-mercurial diuretic: benzthiazide (urese). Curr Ther Res 2:51-60, Feb 60

FUCHS M, WILSON W, MALLIN SR, HERNANDO L: Diuretic evaluation of chlorazinal. Postgrad Med 27:750-5, June 60

FUCHS M, MOYER JH, NEWMAN BE: Recent developments in diuretic agents. U S Armed Forces Med J 11:750-9, July 60

FRANK H, DENTLER H, EBERLEIN P, SCHMIDE: [Studies on a hypotensive diuretic with prolonged effect] Arzneimittelforsch 10:434-40, June 60 (Ger)

FORD RV: The acute and chronic effects of an oral diuretic, chlorthalidone. Curr Ther Res 2:347-53, Aug 60

GREINER T, GOLD H, GANZ A, KWIT NT, WARSHAW L, RAO N, FUJIMORI H: "Case report" in human pharmacology; study of a series of pyrimidinedione diuretics, including aminometradine (mictine) and amisometradine (rolicton). JAMA 171:290-5, 19 Sept 59

GOERES E, WEIMANN H: [On the effect of a new diuretic, p-chlorbenzolsulfonamido-thiodiazolsulfonamide] Deutsch Gesundh 15:244-7, 4 Feb 60 (Ger)

GOLD H, KWIT NT, GOLFINOS AJ, BROSS ID: A rapid quantitative method for the comparison of diuretic agents in bed-patients with congestive failure. Amer J Med Sci 239:665-81, June 60

HAVARD CW, WOOD PH: Clinical evaluation of benzthiazide, an oral diuretic. Brit Med J 5188:1773-6, 11 June 60

IRIE S: Observations on the diuretic effects of 3-aminophthalhydrazide. Curr Ther Res 2:132-6, Apr 60

IRIE S: Influence of 3-aminophthalhydrazide on the prothrombin time. Curr Ther Res 2:153-7, May 60

KEMP JA, FINDLEY T: The choice of a diuretic with special reference to hydrochlorothiazide. J Med Ass Georgia 48: 389-94, Aug 59

KAHLER HJ: [New salidiuretics; critical observations on their mechanism of action] Deutsch Med Wschr 84:1455-60, 14 Aug 59 (Ger)

KUEHN G: [On the mechanism of action of the most-used diuretics] Deutsch Gesundh 14:1336-40, 16 July 59 (Ger)

KIRIJTINA VI: [On the effect of Orthosiphon stamineus on function of the kidneys] Farmakol Toksikol 22:375, July-Aug 59 (Rus)

KEELER R, SCHNIEDEN H: The effects of loading rats with intravenous isotonic sodium chloride on the renal response to diuretics. Brit J Pharmacol 14:368-71, Sept 59

KUEHN G, GOERES E, JUNG F, HILGETAG G: [Study of the diuretic effect of a series of sulfonamides, in particular of 2-(4-chlorobenzene sulfonamido)-1,3,4-thiodiazole-sulfonamide (siccamid)] Acta Biol Med Germ 3:574-87, 1959 (Ger)

KAGAWA CM, VAN ARMAN CG: Bromide and chloride excretion with diuretic agents in animals. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 129:343-9, July 60

KELLER HM: [The action of hygroton on diuresis and electrolyte excretion in patients with edemas of various origins] Schweiz Med Wschr 90:731-7, 2 July 60 (Ger)

LEVINE BE, WELLER JM: A comparison of three oral diuretic agents. Univ Mich Med Bull 25:234-7, July 59

LUND A, STORLING K: Pharmacological properties of a new diuretic: 5-chloro-2,4-bis-sulphonamidoaniline. Acta Pharmacol (Kbh) 15:300-6, 1959

LAGRUE G: [Diuretics] France Med 23:197-202, Apr 60 (Fr)

MOCK DC Jr, KYRIAKOPOULOS AA, CLARK ML, HAGANS JA, BRANDT EN, WOLF S: Variability of diuretic response as influenced by the state of the organism; a note on the law of initial values. Amer J Med Sci 238:193-201, Aug 59

MERTZ DP: [Pharmacological features of hydrochlorothiazide in comparison with the effect of other diuretics] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 237:71-93, 1959 (Ger)

MICKS RH: The pharmacology of diuretics. J Irish Med Ass 46:64-6, Mar 60

MILNE MD: The comparative pharmacology of the benzothiadiazine diuretics. J Irish Med Ass 46:66-8, Mar 60

MEHTA DJ, CHHATRE DR, KHAZANIE RG, SHETH UK: Diuretic activity of 2-anilino-4-amino-1,3,5,-triazine (renolin) in rats and dogs. Indian J Med Res 48:185-92, Mar 60

MURISASCO A, BOUISSON M: [Dichlorphenamide; study of a new diuretic inhibitor of carbonic anhydrase] Marseille Med 97:129-39, 1960 (Fr)

MUSTAKALLIO KK, PITKANEN E, NIKKILA EA: Diuretics and quantitative histoenzymology of rat kidney. Ann Med Exp Fenn 38:186-203, 1960

MERRILL JP: Use and abuse of diuretics. Med Clin N Amer 44:1155-66, Sept 60

PARENTI MA, CAPRARO V: [Some pharmacological data on a synthetic product with diuretic activity] Farmaco [Sci] 14: 598-604, Aug 59 (It)

P'AN SY, SCRIABINE A, McKERSIE DE, McLAMORE WM: The pharmacological activities of benzthiazide (3-benzylthiomethyl-6-chloro-7-sulfamyl-1,2,4-benzothiadiazine-1, 1-dioxide), a nonmercurial diuretic. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 128:122-30, Feb 60

P'AN SY, SCRIABINE A, McKERSIE D: [The diuretic effect of benzthiazide] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 238:129-30, 1960 (Ger)

PALA G, SGUANCI A: [Pharmacology of 5-acetylimino-4-ethyl-Δ2-1,3,4-thiadiazoline-2-sulfonamide (etazolamide, A-115), a new potent inhibitor of carbonic anhydrase. Note II. Preliminary studies on anticonvulsant action] Arch Ital Sci Farmacol 10:70-7, Jan 60 (It)

PALA G, SGUANCI A: [Pharmacology of 5-acetylimino-4-ethyl-Δ2-1,3,4-thiadiazoline-2-sulfonamide (etazolamide, A-115), a new potent inhibitor of carbonic anhydrase. Note I. Preliminary studies on diuretic activity] Arch Ital Sci Farmacol 10:58-69, Jan 60 (It)

REUTTER F, SCHAUB F: [Clinical studies and experiences with hygroton, a new oral diuretic] Schweiz Med Wschr 89: 1158-65, 31 Oct 59 (Ger)

ROMANI JD: [Diuretics, mode of action and metabolic effects] Progr Med (Par) 87:403-15, 24 Nov 59 (Fr)

STENGER EG: [The diuretic effect of new sulfamyl derivatives] Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 15:339-45, Sept 59 (Ger)

SLEZAK H: [On the influence of dichlorphenamide on intraocular pressure in glaucoma] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 134: 829-32, 1959 (Ger)

STENGER EG: [On the modification of the water and electrolyte-retaining effect of a drug by diuretics] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 238:225-6, 1960 (Ger)

STENGER EG, WIRZ H, PULVER R: [Hygroton (G 33,182), a new saluretic and diuretic with protracted action] Schweiz Med Wschr 89:1126-30, 24 Oct 59 (Ger)

SCHLATMANN RJ, PRENEN H, JANSEN AP, MAJOOR CL: The natriuretic action of heparin and some related substances. Lancet 1:314-7, 6 Feb 60

STENGER EG: [On the pharmacology of hygroton, a new saluretic-diuretic] Med Exp 1:300-4, 1959 (Ger)

SCHTEINGART DE, PERLMUTTER M, NUMEROFF M: Effect of diuretics upon the serum protein bound iodine and the thyroidal uptake of radioactive iodine. Amer J Med Sci 239:571-7, May 60

SYMONS C, BARBER K: An assessment of disamide, a new oral diuretic. Postgrad Med J 36:395-8, June 60

SLATER JD: Aldosterone antagonism by 17-spirolactosteroids. Postgrad Med J 36:399-405, June 60

SHERLOCK MH, SPERBER N, TOPLISS J: 3-Haloalkyldihydrobenzothiadiazine dioxides as potent diuretic agents. Experientia 16:184-5, 15 May 60

VANDER AJ, WILDE WS, MALVIN RL: Stop flow analysis of aldosterone and steroidal antagonist SC-8109 on renal tubular sodium transport kinetics. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:525-7, Mar 60

VEYRAT R, MULLER AF, DUCKERT A, RIONDEL AM: [Study of conditions of non-response to diuretics] Helv Med Acta 26:666-71, Nov 59 (Fr)

VEYRAT R, ARNOLD E, MULLER AF: [Metabolic and clinic study of new non-mercurial diuretics] Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 15:360-75, Sept 59 (Fr)

VEYRAT R, ENGEL E, DUCOMMUN P, MULLER AF: [A study of the natriuretic action of an antagonist of aldosterone: spirolactone SC 9420 (aldactone)] Schweiz Med Wschr 90:494-7, 30 Apr 60 (Fr)

VAN ARMAN CG, DETTELBACH HR, KAGAWA CM: A uracil diuretic: amisometradine (rolicton). Arch Int Pharmacodyn 126:400-11, 1 July 60

WIRZ H: [Physiological bases of the effects of diuretics] Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 15:326-38, Sept 59 (Ger)

WOZNIAK LA, PAINO A, RINGLER I, ROEPKE RR: A study of the diuretic effect of triamcinolone in the dog. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 129:82-8, May 60

therapy

ARTUNKAL S: [Diuretics in the treatment of congestive heart failure] Turk Tip Cem Mec 25:528-31, Oct 59 (Tur)

BERETERVIDE JJ, VALENTE V: [Treatment of edema with aminoisometradine] Dia Med 31:1492, 6 Aug 59 (Sp)

BROUSTET P: [Diuretics in cardiac insufficiency] Sem Med Prof (Par) 35:853-5, 20-30 Sept 59 (Fr)

BAKER BM Jr: Angina pectoris treated by digitalis and diuretics. Maryland Med J 8:631, Nov 59

BECKER T: [Prophylaxis of toxic reactions in the chemotherapy of malignant tumors] Arch Geschwulstforsch 15:238-43, 1959 (Ger)

BOULET P, MIROUZE J, BARJON P: [Dichlorphenamide, new hydro-ionic diuretic, therapeutic trial] Therapeutique (Par) 36:214-7, Mar 60 (Fr)

BRETTE R: [Diuretics and their therapeutic uses] J Med Lyon 41:139-43, 5 Feb 60 (Fr)

BARRETO JM, MEIRELES AT de: [Therapeutic possibilities of diuretics. Review] Portugal Med 44:256-74, Apr 60 (Por)

BROUSTET P: [Diuretics in cardiac insufficiency] Therapeutique (Par) 36:431-3, May 60 (Fr)

BEDELL WC: Treatment of edematous extremity with diuretics. JAMA 173:1811-3, 20 Aug 60

BAUDINO C: [Hypertension and diuretics] Sem Med (B Air) 116:444-8 passim, 7 Apr 60 (Sp)

CEJKA V, VRIES LA de, BORST JG: The diuretic effect of spirolactone SC-9420 in a case of secondary aldosteronism. Lancet 1:312-4, 6 Feb 60

CUSSEN C: Prophylaxis and treatment of toxaemia pregnancy with oral diuretics. J Irish Med Ass 46:75-6, Mar 60

COTTIER P, GLOOR R, PUGATSCH I: [Effects of long-term hygroton treatment on hypertension] Schweiz Med Wschr 90:540-6, 14 May 60 (Ger)

DUSTAN HP: Diet and diuretics in the treatment of hypertensive cardiovascular disease. JAMA 172:2052-6, 30 Apr 60

DAVIES DW: Modern diuretic therapy. Brit J Clin Pract 13: 677-82, Oct 59

DUCOMMUN P, ENGEL E: [Induction of diuresis by the combination of progesterone and an iso-indoline derivative in a case of refractory edema] Schweiz Med Wschr 90:561-3, 21 May 60 (Fr)

EILERSEN P, KJELDSEN K: [Treatment of diabetes insipidus with rontyl] Ugeskr Laeg 122:80-4, 21 Jan 60 (Dan)

EILERSEN P, HEMPEL-JORGENSEN P: [Spirolactone, an aldosterone-antagonistic steroid. Illustration of its effects on a patient with liver cirrhosis] Ugeskr Laeg 122:252-6, 25 Feb 60 (Dan)

ESCH I: [On the therapy of decompensated heart diseases with orpidan] Med Klin 54:2337-8, 25 Dec 59 (Ger)

FORD RV: Modern diuretic therapy. Heart Bull 8:85-7, Sept-Oct 59

FREI H: [Use of diuretics in clinical practice] Praxis 48:1085-6, 19 Nov 59 (Ger)

FUCHS M, NEWMAN BE, IRIE S, MARANOFF R, LIPPMAN E, MOYER JH: Preliminary report on hygroton (3-hydroxy-3 (4-chloro-3-sulfamyl-phenyl) phthalamidine), a new oral diuretic. Curr Ther Res 2:11-6, Jan 60

FORD RV, NICKELL J: Pharmacologic observations on a more potent benzothiadiazine diuretic (Be. 724-A). Amer Heart J 59:215-23, Feb 60

FUCHS M, NEWMAN BE, MOYER JH: Advances in diuretic therapy. Med Times 88:470-8, Apr 60

FREIS ED: Mechanism of the antihypertensive effects of diuretics. Possible role of salt in hypertension. Clin Pharmacol Ther 1:337-44, May-June 60

FARRELLY RO, HOWIE RN, NORTH JD: Use of spironolactone and hydrochlorothiazide in treatment of oedema. Brit Med J 5195:339-43, 30 July 60

FORD RV: Therapy of edema and hypertension. Comparative clinical effects of chlorothiazide and chlorphthalidolone. Texas J Med 56:343-6, May 60

FRIEDBERG CK: The use of diuretics in heart disease. Chemotherapia (Basel) 1:288-99, 1960

GIUSTINA G, CAVAGNA G, LIBRO D: [Study on the metabolism of water and electrolytes in edematous patients during diuretic therapy] Arch Fisiol 59:207-15, 20 Oct 59 (It)

GOLD H, KWIT NT, MESSELOFF CR, KRAMER ML, GOLFINS AJ, GREINER TH, GOESSEL EA, HUGHES JH, WARSHAW L: Comparison of chlorothiazide and meralluride; new rapid method for quantitative evaluation of diuretics in bed-patients in congestive heart failure. JAMA 173:745-52, 18 June 60

[GENERAL indications and contraindications for diuretics] Lille Med 5:281-2, Apr 60 (Fr)

HOBOLTH N: [Treatment of hypertension with rontyl] Ugeskr Laeg 121:1645–53, 22 Oct 59 (Dan)

HELBING W: [On dehydration therapy of pre-eclamptic pregnancy with orpidan] Med Klin 54:2119–22, 20 Nov 59 (Ger)

HASS HD: [Experiences with the diuretic, triazurol in glaucoma therapy] Deutsch Gesundh 14:1942–3, 15 Oct 59 (Ger)

IRA GH Jr, SHAW DM, BOGDONOFF MD: A controlled clinical study using the new oral diuretic benzydroflumethiazide (naturetin). N Carolina Med J 21:19–22, Jan 60

ILIC M: [Physiopathology of edema and considerations on diuretics] Med Arhiv 13:75–83, Nov–Dec 59 (Ser)

KAUFMANN W: [Experiences with saline diuretics in the treatment of hypertension] Med Klin 54:2170–81, 27 Nov 59 (Ger)

KOKOT F: [Studies on mercurial diuretics. Report VIII. Effect of diluwit on the excretion of aldosterone with urine in patients with circulatory insufficiency] Pol Tyg Lek 15:247–9, 15 Feb 60 (Pol)

KLASS A: Experience with spirolactone and prednisone in the combined-drug treatment of resistant edema. Curr Ther Res 2:322–6, July 60

LASSEN NA: [Continuous long-term treatment with rontyl or other substances of the chlorothiazide group] Ugeskr Laeg 121:1909–11, 3 Dec 59 (Dan)

LUBE J: [Clinical experiences with tropoplex in edema in pregnancy] Deutsch Gesundh 15:406–9, 25 Feb 60 (Ger)

LOSSE H, WEHMEYER H: [The value of diuretics in the therapy of hypertension] Med Welt 15:752–60. 9 Apr 60 (Ger)

LINKE A: [Treatment of diabetes insipidus with diuretic sulfonamides] Med Welt 18:968–73, 30 Apr 60 (Ger)

MOYER JH, FUCHS M: Diuresis and diuretics in congestive heart failure. Conn Med 23:583–92, Sept 59

MOYER JH, FUCHS M: Diuretics in clinical medicine. Hahnemannian 94:69–77, July–Sept 59

[The MINOR diuretics] Lille Med 5:285–7, Apr 60 (Fr)

NASH J: Diuretics in the treatment of hypertension. J Irish Med Ass 46:70–5, Mar 60

NAIMARK A, BRODOVSKY DM, CHERNIACK RM: The effect of a new carbonic anhydrase inhibitor (dichlorphenamide) in respiratory insufficiency. Amer J Med 28:368–75, Mar 60

STAMPFLI V: [Use of diuretics in gestosis] Praxis 48:1086, 19 Nov 59 (Ger)

PESCE A, RUGIERO G: [Diuretic therapy and the edemonephrotic syndrome] Minerva Ginec 12:152–5, 15 Feb 60 (It)

ROSENFELD JB, BEEM JR, MOYER JH: Clinical observations on the use of chlorazinal hydrochloride (daquin) in hypertensive patients. Antibiot Med 6:509–11, Sept 59

RUSSER H: [Diamox in glaucoma therapy] Med Mschr 14:436–7, July 60 (Ger)

STAEHELIN A: [Use of diuretics in ambulant practice] Praxis 48:1083–5, 19 Nov 59 (Ger)

SCHWARTZ ML: Diuretics in congestive heart failure. J Med Soc New Jersey 57:69–73, Feb 60

SOULE SD: The premenstrual tension syndrome. A review and experience with a new drug combination. Curr Ther Res 2:97–101, Mar 60

SHALDON S, McLAREN JR, SHERLOCK S: Resistant ascites treated by combined diuretic therapy (spironolactone, mannitol, and chlorothiazide). Lancet 1:609–13, 19 Mar 60

SCHLEGEL JU: Use of osmotic diuretics in surgery. J Okla Med Ass 53:308–13, May 60

SORCINI G, MONTERVINO C: [New diuretics in the therapy of edema-causing syndromes. Clinical study with a derivative of isoindoline] Clin Ter (Roma) 18:579–93, June 60 (It)

VEYRAT R, ARNOLD EF, DUCKERT A: [Clinical and metabolic study of new diuretics of the sulfonamide group] Schweiz Med Wschr 89:1133–40, 24 Oct 59 (Fr)

VESIN P, CATTAN R: [Indications for the use of new diuretics in cirrhotic edema] Rev Prat (Par) 10:817–22, 11 Mar 60 (Fr)

WYSS S: [Clinical experiences with hygroton, a new type of perorally effective diuretic] Med Welt 27–28:1490–6, 9 July 60 (Ger)

ZYWIOL S: [A case of chronic true uremia treated by lespenephryl and somatotropin] Pol Tyg Lek 15:223–6, 8 Feb 60 (Pol)

toxicology

ERSHOFF BH: Beneficial effects of alfalfa meal on chlorazanil hydrochloride toxicity in the rat. Exp Med Surg 17:204–9, 1959

GOLDNER MG, ZAROWITZ H, AKGUN S: Hyperglycemia and glycosuria due to thiazide derivatives administered in diabetes mellitus. New Engl J Med 262:403–5, 25 Feb 60

JAHRMAERKER H: [Disorders of water-electrolyte metabolism in diuretic therapy] Klin Wschr 38:351–9, 15 Apr 60 (Ger)

MEHTA DJ, CHHATRE DR, SHETH UK: Toxicity studies of 2-anilino-4-amino-1,3,5,-triazine (renoline) in animals. Indian J Med Res 48:181–4, Mar 60

MACH RS, VEYRAT R: [Undesirable side-effects of the new diuretics] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 76:592–9, 29 Apr–6 May 60 (Fr)

DIURETICS, MERCURIAL

history

JUHN B: [Addison's pills] Wien Med Wschr 110:588–9, 9 July 60 (Ger)

metabolism

CALESNICK B, WASE A, ALTARELLI VR: Distribution studies on radioactive Hg203 sodium mercaptomerin in animals. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:22–5, Jan 60

EDMAN KA: On the binding of zinc and mersalyl to the contractile element in muscle and the relation to its relaxing effect. Acta Physiol Scand 49:82–91, 25 May 60

WEINER IM, GARLID K, SAPIR D, MUDGE GH: The effect of dimercaprol (BAL) on the renal excretion of mercurials. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 127:325–31, Dec 59

pharmacology

ATKINSON M: The effect of diuretics on portal venous pressure. Lancet 2:819–23, 14 Nov 59

BRUNNER H: [Effects of acetazolamide, chlorothiazide and chlormerodrin on inulin clearance, true endogenous creatinine, para-aminohippuric acid and urea. Differentiation of nephrotoxic effects of diuretics from dehydration sequelae in healthy rats] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 236:559–81, 1959 (Ger)

BRUNNER H: [Changes in water and salt excretion and in kidney structure from the second to the tenth day after a single intravenous dose of chlormerodrin] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 236:540–58, 1959 (Ger)

BRUNNER H: [Renal water and electrolyte excretion of thirsty rats within 32 hours after a single intravenous dose of chlormerodrin or mersalyl] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 236:521–39, 1959 (Ger)

BARANY M, BARANY K: [Effects of poisons on potato adenylpyrophosphatase] Biochim Biophys Acta 35:544–5, Oct 59 (Ger)

BRUNNER H: [Renal effects of acetazolamide, chlorothiazide and chlormerodrin in experimental renal insufficiency. III. Disorder of renal function due to partial nephrectomy] Z Ges Exp Med 132:209–24, 1959 (Ger)

BRUNNER H: [Renal effects of acetazolamide, chlorothiazide and chlormerodrin in experimental renal insufficiency. II. Injuries to the kidneys by operative bladder catheterization] Z Ges Exp Med 132:191–208, 1959 (Ger)

BRUNNER H: [Renal effects of acetazolamide, chlorothiazide and chlormerodrin in experimental renal insufficiency. Part IV. Comparison of the influences of various kidney function disorders. Klin Wschr 37:1129–33, 1 Nov 59 (Ger)

BICKERS JN, BRESLER EH, WEINBERGER R: The acute effect of an organic mercurial on the rat kidney; a histochemical study. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 128:283–8, Mar 60

CAMPBELL DE: The excretion of mercaptomerin and its diuretic effect modified by bromcresol green and probenecid. Acta Pharmacol (Kbh) 16:151–70, 1959

FARAH A, KRUSE R: The relation of mercurial diuresis to cellular protein-bound sulfhydryl changes in renal cells. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 130:13–9, Sept 60

IAKOVLEVA IN: [The effects of digitalis, strophanthin and mercusal on the thrombogenic property of the blood in patients with cardiac insufficiency] Sovet Med 23:29–35, June 59 (Rus)

KOISHI T: Studies on renal tubular transport. II. Effect of certain reagents on accumulation of p-aminohippurate by kidney slices. Jap J Pharmacol 8:124–33, Mar 59

MUNCK O, PEDERSEN JG, RINGSTED J, SPEGGERS F: Mercurial diuretics and the nephrotic syndrome in the rat. Acta Pharmacol (Kbh) 16:6–9, 1959

MUSTAKALLIO KK, RAEKALLIO E, RAEKALLIO J: Mercurial inhibition of succinic dehydrogenase and sulfhydryl groups in rat kidney tubules with a note on the effect of some new oral diuretics. Ann Med Exp Fenn 38:21–5, 1960

MNATSAKANOV TS, BOSTANDZHIAN OSh: [On the action of a new Russian diuretic preparation promeran] Klin Med (Mosk) 41:86–91, Jan 60 (Rus)

STUPP HF: [Modification of the water, salt and glucose absorption of intestinal epithelium by salyrgan] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 238:224–5, 1960 (Ger)

SCHTEINGART DE, PERLMUTTER M, NUMEROFF M: Effect of diuretics upon the serum protein bound iodine and the thyroidal uptake of radioactive iodine. Amer J Med Sci 239:571–7, May 60

VELASCO M, KATZ R, KATZ E, GARCIA H, GAZMURI R: [Effect of SC 9420, mercurial diuretic and hydrochlorothiazide on electrolyte excretion in liver cirrhosis] Rev Med Chile 87:946–51. Dec 59 (Sp)

therapy

DEROT M, LEGRAIN M, RATHERY M, PIGNARD P: [Some problems caused by the use of a new non-mercurial diuretic] J Urol Med Chir 66:167–75, Mar 60 (Fr)

GIDEKEL LI, SHERLOCK P, PETERSON AS, VANAMEE P: Management of refractory fluid retention with a combination of L-arginine monohydrochloride and mercurials. New Engl J Med 263:221–6, 4 Aug 60

LEMKE D: [Treatment of edema with catonil] Ther Gegnw 98:527–31, Nov 59 (Ger)

LAPOINTE R: [The premenstrual syndrome. Clinical study of the use of chlormerodrin (neohydrin) in the treatment of the premenstrual syndrome] Un Med Canada 89:876–82, July 60 (Fr)

MISHCHENKO PI, POVINSKAIA AI: [On diuretic effects of promeran (preliminary communication)] Sovet Med 23:99–104, Dec 59 (Rus)

MALAMOS B, MOIRAS K, LEVIS G: [Urine aldosterone in cardiac patients resistant to mercurial diuretics] Muenchen Med Wschr 102:827–9, 22 Apr 60 (Ger)

[The MERCURIAL diuretics] Lille Med 5:287–9, Apr 60 (Fr)

ROMANI JD, KUTTNER H: [Current status of diuretic therapeutics in edemas of cardiac insufficiency] Concours Med 81:4797–806, 7 Nov 59 (Fr)

RADO JP, BLUMENFELD G, HAMMER S: The effect of prednisone and 6-methylprednisolone on mercurial diuresis in patients with refractory cardiac edema. Amer J Med Sci 238:542–51, Nov 59

RUBIN AL, SPRITZ N, MEAD AW, HERRMANN RA, BRAVEMAN WS, LUCKEY EH: The use of L-lysine monomydrochloride in combination with mercurial diuretics in the treatment of refractory fluid retention. Circulation 21:332–6, Mar 60

REUBI F, SCHMID E, COTTIER P: [Influence of a permanent reduction in glomerular filtration on the response to diuretics] J Urol Med Chir 66:145–54, Mar 60 (Fr)

SIMONYI J: [The role of the nervous system in medicamental effects. I. Experiments with conditioned reflexes in the use of a mercurial diuretic in cardiac decompensated patients] Deutsch Gesundh 14:1908–13, 8 Oct 59 (Ger)

VILLARREAL H, SANCHEZ V, RONCES R: [Renal response to diuretic medication in congestive cardiac insufficiency] Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 29:562–72, Sept–Oct 59 (Sp)

VEYRAT R: [New diuretics active by oral administration] J Urol Med Chir 66:115–43, Mar 60 (Fr)

toxicology

BEREZHNITSKII MN: [Allergic reaction during mercusal administration] Klin Med (Mosk) 38:139–40, Feb 60 (Rus)

ELERDING CE Jr: Multiple keratoacanthoma. Report of a case following the administration of mercurial diuretics. AMA Arch Derm 81:914–8, June 60

HEIDENREICH O, REUS E, SCHNEIDER W: [Comparative studies on the toxic properties of diuretically-effective bismuth compounds and of salyrgan] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 238:270–80, 1960 (Ger)

KOCH J, PIOLINO G: [Mercury poisoning with severe skin ulcerations after treatment with thiomerin] Ther Umsch 17:179–82, May 60 (Ger)

POLIAKOVA KK: [Morphology of local tissue reactions developing in patients after injections of mercurial diuretic preparations] Sovet Med 23:85–7, July 59 (Rus)

RADO J, BLUMENFELD G, HAMMER S: [Prednisone therapy of novurite-induced refractory cardiac edema. III. Significance of tubular mechanisms in the reversal of mercurial sensitivity] Magy Belorv Arch 12:183–8, Dec 59 (Hun)

SIMON RM, GERSTMANN KE: Renal insufficiency following administration of a mercurial diuretic. Report of an autopsied case. New York J Med 60:558–61, 15 Feb 60

Diuril see CHLOROTHIAZIDE

DIVERTICULITIS

BROWNE DC, MCHARDY G, WELCH GE, McDOWELL W Jr: Diverticulosis and diverticulitis. J Louisiana Med Soc 111:425–31, Nov 59

COLLINS DC: Diverticulitis of the colon. Amer J Proctol 11:142–7, Apr 60

DANIELS VC, WOOD EH: Diverticulitis of cecum and ascending colon. JAMA 172:519–24, 6 Feb 60

DE BUSSCHER G, DESLYPERE P: [Diverticulosis and diverticulitis of the rectosigmoid] Belg T Geneesk 16:114–30, 1 Feb 60 (Dut)

FARMER RG, WAKEFIELD EG: Diverticulosis and diverticulitis of the colon. J Indiana Med Ass 52:1966–75, Nov 59

ROSA JV: [Diverticulosis and diverticulitis of the colon] Rev Bras Cir 39:138–42, Feb 60 (Por)

WILLIAMS KL: Acute solitary ulcers and acute diverticulitis of the caecum and ascending colon. Brit J Surg 47:351–8, Jan 60

case reports

ADAMS WC Jr, COLE BC: Duodenal diverticulitis with perforation. JAMA 172:151–3, 9 Jan 60

CASE records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 46032. New Engl J Med 262:144–7, 21 Jan 60

DE WITTE J: [On some unusual lesions] Belg T Geneesk 15:773–84, 1 Aug 59 (Dut)

GOLDBERG RF, BAUM W, EISEN J: Duodenal diverticulitis with perforation — a case report. Ohio Med J 56:950–1, July 60

MICHIENZI F, PELLICCIA O: Diverticulosis and acute diverticulitis of the jejunum and ileum: report of two cases. New Engl J Med 261:1015–7, 12 Nov 59

PAVLOVSKY HJ: [Complicated diverticulum of the cecum] Prensa Med Argent 46:2902–6, 18 Dec 59

ROSE TF: Solitary diverticulitis of the caecum. Med J Aust 46(2):567–8, 17 Oct 59

complications

ANGLIN JV, HAUSER JE: Considerations in the problem of duodenal fistulae with report of a case of spontaneous perforation of a duodenal diverticulum. Grace Hosp Bull 37:69–80, July 59

AULISA B: [Acute intestinal occlusion caused by inflamed appendix and Meckel's diverticulum] Riforma Med 73:972–4, 22 Aug 59 (It)

BLAIR JS: Jejunal diverticulitis with intestinal obstruction caused by faecolith. Lancet 2:87–8, 8 Aug 59

BERNARDI R, BUESCH M, TALLMAN B: [Cancer in a vesical diverticulum] Rev Argent Urol 28:133–4, July-Sept 59 (Sp)

BROCK DT Jr, KING JV: Diverticular disease of the colon. J Mississippi Med Ass 1:477–82, Sept 60

GRIMOUD M, LAPEYRERE J, GREZES-RUEFF F: [Diverticular peritonitis] Toulouse Med 60:807–17, Dec 59 (Fr)

HUART F d': [The appendiculo-diverticular flirt. Apropos of a personal case] Bull Soc Sci Med Luxemb 97:7–17, Mar 60 (Fr)

KNOWLES R, RINALDO JA: Pyogenic liver abscess probably secondary to sigmoid diverticulitis: report of two cases. Gastroenterology 38:262–6, Feb 60

KOED HJ: [Meckel's diverticulum with peptic ulcer, diverticulitis and incipient intussusception] Ugeskr Laeg 122:718–9, 26 May 60 (Dan)

LARRIEU H, FOURQUET D: [Some emergency problems caused by acute diverticular sigmoiditis and colitis] Ann Chir (Par) 14:65–9, Jan 60 (Fr)

LABBE P: [Ruptured jejunal diverticulitis] Laval Med 29:309–14, Mar 60 (Fr)

MEYER TL: Massive hemorrhage from sigmoid diverticula. Amer J Surg 99:251–2, Feb 60

NAVEIRO R: [Colovesicular fistula: complication of diverticulitis] Bol Soc Cir B Aires 44:98–108, 4 May 60 (Sp)

QUINN WC: Diverticular disease of the colon with hemorrhage: a study of 78 cases. Amer Surg 26:171–4, Mar 60

RIBERI A, PHILLIPS AK: An uncommon complication of diverticulitis of the sigmoid colon: case report and review of the literature. Ohio Med J 56:58–60, Jan 60

REYNOLDS RM, WIETERSEN F, REYNOLDS RP: Intramural diverticulitis. Ann Surg 151:251–4, Feb 60

SHELDON WC, LAZAR HP, RICHARDS JW, HENEGAR GC: Gastrointestinal hemorrhage from duodenal diverticula: review of the literature and report of a case. Amer J Dig Dis 4:817–21, Oct 59

SMITH OF, ROSEN RS: Colovesical fistula: a complication of diverticulitis. Rhode Island Med J 43:35–8, Jan 60

diagnosis

MAYO CW, FRANCKOWIAK JJ: Perforating appendicitis simulating diverticulitis: case report. Proc Mayo Clin 35:448–50, 20 July 60

PONKA JL, BRUSH BE, FOX JD: Differential diagnosis of carcinoma of the sigmoid and diverticulitis; evaluation of aids. JAMA 172:515–9, 6 Feb 60

ZEMLIANOI AG: [Appendicitis and Meckel's diverticulum] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 33:64–6, Dec 59 (Rus)

in old age

COLLINS DC: Diverticulitis coli versus the coloproctologist. Amer J Proctol 11:322–34, Aug 60

RAUCH RP: Case analysis clinic: the step-by-step management of an acute abdominal problem in an elderly male patient. Amer J Surg 98:637–41, Oct 59

radiography

BUSSON A, MORIN G: [Diverticulosis and diverticulitis] Presse Med 68:Atlas radiol clin 129, 1–4, 26 Mar 60 (Fr)

SCHOBINGER R: Operative intestinal arteriography in the diagnosis of diverticulitis of the colon. Acta Radiol (Stockh) 52:28–32, July 59

surgery

BACON HE, BERKLEY JL: The surgical management of diverticulitis of the colon with particular reference to rehabilitation. AMA Arch Surg 80:646–9, Apr 60

BUFFAT JD: [Sigmoiditis and diverticulitis of the left colon] Rev Med Suisse Rom 80:560–7, July 60 (Fr)

BOYDEN AM, NEILSON RO: Reappraisal of the surgical treatment of diverticulitis of the sigmoid colon, with special reference to the choice of operative procedure. Amer J Surg 10:206–16, Aug 60

COLCOCK BP: Diverticulitis; indications for surgery. J Louisiana Med Soc 112:203–7, June 60

DIVERTICULITIS, Illinois Med J 116:217–24, Oct 59

DAVIS HC, SHAVER WA, MORSE E: Inadvertent primary resection for the complications of sigmoid diverticulitis. Amer Surg 26:332–4, May 60

KRATZER GL: Diverticulitis of the colon. Penn Med J 63:395–7, Mar 60

MOSIMANN R: [Surgical aspects of diverticular sigmoiditis] Praxis 48:887–9, 24 Sept 59 (Fr)

MAHON RD Jr: One-stage colon resections for diverticulitis. Amer Surg 25:919–21, Dec 59

MARSHALL SP: Earlier operation in diverticulitis. Amer Surg 26:377, May 60

REICHMAN HR, WALKER GH: Diverticulitis of the colon. Southern Med J 53:585–9, May 60

RAVEN RW: Early surgical treatment of recurrent diverticulitis. Proc Roy Soc Med 52(Suppl):119–20, 1959

SMITHWICK RH: Surgical treatment of diverticulitis of the sigmoid. Amer J Surg 99:192–205, Feb 60

SMITH LR, GARRETT CM: Surgical trends in diverticulitis. Amer J Proctol 11:315–8, Aug 60

WAUGH JM, WALT AJ: One-stage anterior resection in diverticulitis of the sigmoid. Surg Clin N Amer 39: 1281–90, Oct 59

therapy

HINTON JW: Treatment of diverticulitis of the large intestine and its complications. Dis Colon Rectum 2:426–37, Sept-Oct 59

DIVERTICULOSIS

ARZUA ZULAICA E del: [Diverticula of the jejunum] Arch Mal Appar Dig 48:1442–6, Nov 59 (Fr)

ALBORES CULEBRO C: [Diverticulum of the urethra in the woman] Gac Med Mex 90:165–78, Feb 60 (Sp)

BAYER JM: [Duodenal diverticula] Arch Mal Appar Dig 48:1431–3, Nov 59 (Fr)

BALAGUE J: [Considerations on solitary intestinal diverticula; the prediverticular state] Arch Mal Appar Dig 48:1450–5, Nov 59 (Fr)

BROWNE DC, McHARDY G, WELCH GE, McDOWELL W Jr: Diverticulosis and diverticulitis. J Louisiana Med Soc 111: 425–31, Nov 59

BRET AJ, LEGROS R: [Uterine diverticulosis] Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 55:327–44, May 60 (Fr)

COLOMBATI M: [On diverticulosis of the duodenum. Clinical and radiological contribution] Ann Ital Chir 36:789–806, 1959 (It)

DE BUSSCHER G, DE SLYPERE P: [Diverticulosis and diverticulitis of the rectosigmoid] Belg T Geneesk 16:114–30, 1 Feb 60 (Dut)

FARMER RG, WAKEFIELD EG: Diverticulosis and diverticulitis of the colon. J Indiana Med Ass 52:1965–75, Nov 59

GARCIA MORENO F, ORTIZ DE LANDAZURI E: [Diverticula of the small intestine] Arch Mal Appar Dig 48:1456–42, Nov 59 (Fr)

GARRIZ RA, MAS LM: [Diverticular disease of the colon] Prensa Med Argent 46:2201–7, 28 Aug 59 (Sp)

HOLLENDER L, ADLOFF M, GRENIER J: [Diverticula of the duodenum] Arch Mal Appar Dig 48:1060–91, Oct 59 (Fr)

HEINEKEN TS: Diagnosis and treatment of duodenal diverticula. Amer J Gastroent 33:584–6, May 60

MIMS MM: Multiple acquired diverticulosis of the ureter. J Urol 84:297–9, Aug 60

ROZHOLD Z, ROZHOLD J: [Internal duodenal diverticulum] Rozhl Chir 38:555–9, Aug 59 (Cz)

ROSA JV: [Diverticulosis and diverticulitis of the colon] Rev Bras Cir 39:138–42, Feb 60 (Por)

SCALVINI L: [Diverticulosis of the appendix] Minerva Chir 15:459–64, 15 May 60 (It)

TENG P, RUDNER N: Multiple arachnoid diverticula. AMA Arch Neurol 2:348–56, Mar 60

case reports

BRESLAW L: Gallbladder diverticula: an interesting congenital anomaly. Amer J Gastroent 34:260–5. Sept 60

CASE records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 46091. New Engl J Med 262:462–6, 3 Mar 60

DOLAN PA, KIRKPATRICK WE: Multiple ureteral diverticula. J Urol 83:570–1, May 60

FRANQUELO RAMOS E: [Epicardial diverticulum of the esophagus and megaesophagus] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 19:601–6, May 60 (Sp)

LLOPIS KYE JJ, PUENTE DOMINGUEZ JL: [Pseudotumoral diverticulosis of the sigmoid colon] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 18:927–56, June–July 59 (Sp)

MISRA DP: Diverticulosis of the jejunum. J Indian Med Ass 34:175–6, 1 Mar 60

MAINGOT R: Solitary diverticula of the caecum. Proc Roy Soc Med 52(Suppl):122–3, 1959

ORIA M, CRAVERO D: [Diverticulitis of the cecum] Minerva Chir 15:151–3, 15 Feb 60 (It)

PLANK LE, SCHOEN WA Jr: Congenital prostatic urethral diverticulum simulating mullerian duct cyst. J Urol 84:144–6, July 60

SCHWARTZ A, PFAUA, WEINBERG H: Association of calyceal diverticulum and butterfly vertebra. J Urol 84:32–5, July 60

ZATZKIN HR, MACY JJ, KVETON FW: Intraluminal duodenal diverticulum; report of a case. Amer J Roentgenol 82:1036–7, Dec 59

complications

ALZUGARAY AE, BORRE HA, RADICI JV: [Unusual diverticulosis of the ileum; presentation of a case associated with Crohn's disease] Prensa Med Argent 46:342–8, 6 Feb 59 (Sp)

BERNING H, GOTZE H: [Complications of a sigmoid diverticulum] Gastroenterologia (Basel) 91:325–37, 1959 (Ger)

BERSANI A, CAVALLI G: [Digestive hemorrhages caused by intestinal diverticulosis] Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 26:477–80, 1959 (It)

BURNS FJ: Bleeding diverticular disease of the colon. Southern Med J 53:312–4, Mar 60

BOMFORD WB: Jejunal diverticulosis as a cause of intestinal obstruction. Brit J Surg 47:690–2, May 60

BROCK DT Jr, KING JV: Diverticular disease of the colon, J Mississippi Med Ass 1:477–82, Sept 60

CHARPIN R: [Peritonitis caused by diverticular perforation of the sigmoid] Gaz Med France 67:487–94, 25 Feb 60 (Fr)

CEPEK Z, HLAVACEK B: [Reflex disorders of the esophagus, stomach and larynx caused by a pharyngoesophageal diverticulum] Rozhl Chir 39:164–7, Mar 60 (Cz)

CHU C: [Diverticulum as a source of massive upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage] Zhong Waike Z 7:1197–8, Dec 59 (Ch)

DUNNING EJ: The diagnosis and treatment of acute diverticular disease of the colon. N Carolina Med J 21:322–5, Aug 60

GALLART-MONES F: [Diverticula of the duodenum and sigmoid and sigmoiditis of diverticular origin] Arch Mal Appar Dig 48:1434–6, Nov 59 (Fr)

GALLART-MONES F: [Jejunal diverticulosis and hypertension] Arch Mal Appar Dig 48:1433–4, Nov 59 (Fr)

GROS CM, SINGER S, WALTER JP: [Cases of Saint's triad] J Radiol Electrol 41:71–2, Jan–Feb 60 (Fr)

HINMAN F Jr, COHLAN WR: Gartner's duct carcinoma in a urethral diverticulum. J Urol 83:414–5, Apr 60

HANDELSMAN JC, MURPHY G, FISHBEIN R: Duodenal diverticulum: clinical significance and surgical treatment. Amer Surg 26:272–7, Apr 60

HOWARD MA: The management of bleeding diverticula of the colon. Amer J Surg 100:217–23, Aug 60

KNAPPENBERGER ST, USON AC, MELICOW MM: Primary neoplasms occurring in vesical diverticula: a report of 18 cases. J Urol 83:153–9. Feb 60

KUBOTA N, YEE SL: Jejunal diverticulum with inflammation and peritonitis. AMA Arch Surg 81:45–9, July 60

LIBERSON M, RIESE KT: Carcinoma in a large pharyngoesophageal diverticulum. Gastroenterology 38:817–20, May 60

NAVAS J: [Cases of vesical and urethral diverticulosis] Arch Esp Urol 14:268–71, 1959 (Sp)

PONKA JL, FOX JD, BRUSH BE: Coexisting carcinoma and diverticula of the colon: a review of three hundred fifty-five cases of carcinoma of the colon. AMA Arch Surg 79:373–82, Sept 59

QUINN WC: Surgical treatment of twenty patients with gross hemorrhage from presumed diverticular disease of the colon. Amer Surg 26:355–60, May 60

SILEN W, BROWN WH, ORLOFF MJ, WATKINS DH: Complications of jejunal diverticulosis. A report of three cases. AMA Arch Surg 80:597–601, Apr 60

WISHARD WN Jr, NOURSE MH, MERTZ JH: Carcinoma in diverticulum of female urethra. J Urol 83:409–13, Apr 60

WISSMER B: [Hypotheses on the etiology of Saint's triad] Rev Med Franc 41:137–8, Mar 60 (Fr)

etiology

BRUMMELKAMP WH: [Tumor of the cecum with diverticulosis of the colon] Ned T Geneesk 104:23–6, 2 Jan 60 (Dut)

MARUELLE R, OGER L: [Epibronchial esophageal diverticulum after lobectomy] Poumon Coeur 16:363–8, Apr 60 (Fr)

RANK WB, MELLINGER GT, SPIRO E: Ureteral diverticula: etiologic considerations. J Urol 83:566–9, May 60

pathology

SFORZA F: [Considerations on the pathology of diverticula of the appendix] Rass Med Sarda 61:543–63, Sept–Oct 59 (It)

radiography

BUSSON A, MORIN G: [Diverticulosis and diverticulitis] Presse Med 68:Atlas radiol clin 129, 1–4, 26 Mar 60 (Fr)

HAJOS E, BALOGH F: [Diverticulum of the calyx of the kidney] Magy Radiol 11:164–8, Aug 59 (Hun)

MENDL K, McKAY JM, TANNER CH: Intramural diverticulosis of the oesophagus and Rokitansky-Aschoff sinuses in the gall-bladder. Brit J Radiol 33:496–501, Aug 60

statistics

BROWN DB, TOOMEY WP: Diverticular disease of the colon. A review of 258 cases. Brit J Surg 47:485–93, Mar 60

COURVOISIER E: [Apropos of the frequency of colic diverticulosis] Ann Anat Path (Par) 5:137–44, Jan–Mar 60 (Fr)

SMITH CC, CHRISTENSEN WR: The incidence of colonic diverticulosis. Amer J Roentgenol 82:996–9, Dec 59

surgery

ARRIGONI G, FLORESTA P, GRIGNANI GC: [The radiological study of the pelvic ureter in vesical diverticulosis in relation to surgical treatment] Minerva Urol 11:255–8, Nov-Dec 59 (It)

BLOOM JD, GILLESBY WJ: Diverticulosis of the duodenum. Amer Surg 25:931–6, Dec 59

COMARR AE: Management of penoscrotal fistulas and/or diverticula. J Urol 84:490–2, Sept 60

DOHLMAN G, MATTSSON O: The endoscopic operation for hypopharyngeal diverticula; a roentgencinematographic study. AMA Arch Otolaryng 71:744–52, May 60

GROCHOWSKI J: [A giant marginal diverticulum of the esophagus treated by single-stage operation] Pol Przegl Chir 31:

JEW EW Jr, HARBISON SP: Resection for diverticular disease of the sigmoid colon. AMA Arch Surg 81:435–43, Sept 60

LOUTSCH H: [Apropos of operative indications of epibronchial diverticula of the esophagus] Acta Chir Belg Suppl 2:143–6, 1959 (Fr)

DIVING

see also DECOMPRESSION SICKNESS

ANDERSEN HT: Depression of metabolism in the duck during experimental diving. Acta Physiol Scand 46:234–9, 24 June 59

ANDERSEN HT: A note on the composition of alveolar air in the diving duck. Acta Physiol Scand 46:240–3, 24 June 59

BRESTKIN AP, ZHIRONKIN AG: [Evaluation of different methods of oxygen administration for decompression of divers] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 45:865–71, July 59 (Rus)

CHAUDERON J: [Physical-fitness examination of divers] Maroc Med 39:266, Mar 60 (Fr)

FOURNIER L: [Apropos of drownings in free diving] Concours Med 82:3729-31, 30 July 60 (Fr)

INGBERG B: [Remarks on the hazards of diving while wearing a breathing apparatus] Svensk Lakartidn 57:1351-9, 29 Apr 60 (Sw)

JOHANSEN K, KROG J: Peripheral circulatory response to submersion asphyxia in the duck. Acta Physiol Scand 46: 194-200, 24 June 59

KOLEDINOV VI, OSIPKOVA TA, MARKMAN GI: [Roentgenographic studies on the heart and lungs in divers] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 34:24-9, Nov-Dec 59 (Rus)

MARKMAN GI, OSIPKOVA TA: [On roentgenological studies of pulmonary function in divers] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 33:168-82, 1959 (Rus)

RICHTER RW, BEHNKE AR: Spinal cord injury following a Scuba dive to a depth of 350 feet. U S Armed Forces Med J 10:1227-34, Oct 59

SLARK AS: Medical aspects of diving. New Zeal Med J 59:201-4, Apr 60

SCHMIDT-NIELSEN B, MURDAUGH HV Jr, O'DELL R, HASCANYI J: Urea excretion and diving in the seal (Phoca vitulina L.) J Cell Comp Physiol 53:393-411, June 59

TAYLOR WL Jr, SANTOS GW, BEHNKE AR: Localization of spinal cord injury in a deep sea diver. U S Armed Forces Med J 10:1223-6, Oct 59

TATARELLI G: [On the duration of immersion in apnea] Ann Med Nav Trop (Roma) 64:777-84, Nov-Dec 59 (It)

TAYLOR GD: The otolaryngologic aspects of skin and scuba diving. Trans Amer Laryng Rhinol Otol Soc 1959:409-59, Jan

TATARELLI G: [Underwater swimming: pathology and prevention] Minerva Med 51:1114-8, 31 Mar 60 (It)

ULEWICZ K: Analysis of morbidity in divers. Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk 11:29-34, 1960

equipment & supplies

HUSEBY HW, MICHIELSEN EJ: Carbon dioxide absorbent evaluation and canister design. USN Exp Div Unit Res Rep 1-60:1-33, 6 Nov 59

wounds & injuries

HELLER MP: Skin diving injury. AMA Arch Otolaryng 72:358-60, Sept 60

KEAST RW: Can skin diving be made safe? Amer J Surg 98:506-8, Sept 59

KLAUS EJ, ANDRESEN R: [On a fatal injury of the cervical spine after diving] Deutsch Med Wschr 85:1309-11, 15 July 60

DIVORCE

BASS MH: The pediatrician and divorce. Bull NY Acad Med 36:588-90, Sept 60

COBB S, MILLER M, WIELAND M: On the relationship between divorce and rheumatoid arthritis. Arthritis Rheum 2:414-8, Oct 59

HEROLD G: [Disease as grounds for the annulment of a marriage or a divorce] Med Klin 55:850-3, 6 May 60 (Ger)

JONES E: Deterioration and institutional environment. Lancet 1:1405-6, 25 June 60

KARELITZ S: Children of divorced parents. Introduction. Bull NY Acad Med 36:586-7, Sept 60

McINTOSH MC: Can the school help the child of divorced parents? Bull NY Acad Med 36:604-5, Sept 60

RABIN S: Children of divorced parents. The problem as viewed by a judge of the New York State Supreme Court. Bull NY Acad Med 36:591-5, Sept 60

STERN H: Children of divorced parents. Moral aspects of divorce. Bull NY Acad Med 36:611-4, Sept 60

jurisprudence

ABNORMAL husbands and cruelty. Brit Med J 5191:77-8, 2 July 60

ELLISON DR: Medical evidence in nullity suit. Lancet 2: 909, 21 Nov 59

INTERRUPTION of continuous care and treatment. Lancet 1:918, 23 Apr 60

psychology

HOLLENDER MH: Marriage and divorce. AMA Arch Gen Psychiat 1:657-61, Dec 59

Documentation see ABSTRACTING AND INDEXING

Documentation see BIBLIOGRAPHY

DOGS

ANDERSEN AC, GOLDMAN M: Outdoor kennel for dogs. J Amer Vet Med Ass 137:129-35, 15 July 60

BOOTH NH, RANKIN AD, WILL DH: Simplified apparatus and method for administering oxygen and ether to the dog. J Amer Vet Med Ass 137:114-8, 15 July 60

BAILEY RW: The United States Air Force Sentry Dog Training Center, Lackland Air Force Base, Texas. J Amer Vet Med Ass 137:356-9, 15 Sept 60

COMFORT A: Longevity and mortality in dogs of four breeds. J Geront 15:126-9, Apr 60

DOW C: The cystic hyperplasia-pyometra complex in the bitch. J Comp Path Ther 69:237-50, July 59

HAMLIN RL: Radiographic anatomy of heart and great vessels in healthy living dogs. J Amer Vet Med Ass 136:265-73, 15 Mar 60

KIEL GJ, CALVIN AD: The development of affectional responses in infant dogs. J Comp Physiol Psychol 53:302-5, June 60

KANEKO JJ, TYLER WS, WIND A, CORNELIUS CE: Clinical applications of the thyroidal I131 uptake test in the dog. J Amer Vet Med Ass 135:316-20, 15 Nov 59

LEE ML, BUHR AJ: Dog-bites and local infection with Pasteurella septica. Brit Med J No 5167:169-71, 16 Jan 60

LEDERER HA, FISHER LE: Ectopic pregnancy in a dog. J Amer Vet Med Ass 137:61, 1 July 60

MICHAELSON SM, EL-TAMAMI MY, THOMSON RA, HOWLAND JW: Absorption of I 131 -labeled fat in the dog. Amer J Vet Res 21:364-6, May 60

PFAFFENBERGER CJ, SCOTT JP: The relationship between delayed socialization and trainability in guide dogs. J Genet Psychol 95:145-55, Sept 59

POUL J, RIOCHE M: [Toxicity of metaldehyde for the dog. Determination of DL50] Arch Inst Pasteur Algerie 38:252-7, June 60 (Fr)

PARRISH HM, CLACK FB, BROBST D, MOCK JF: Epidemiology of dog bites. Public Health Rep 74:891-903, Oct 59

RATSENBERG E, BUDA J: [Premedication (pharmacological preparation for anesthesia) in dogs] Eksp Khir 4:61-3, Sept-Oct 59 (Rus)

SCOTT JP, ROSS S, FISHER AE: The effects of early enforced weaning on sucking behavior of puppies. J Genet Psychol 95:261-81, Dec 59

WAMBERG K: [Experiences with bites by sled-dogs in Greenland] Ugeskr Laeg 122:804-8, 9 June 60 (Dan)

abnormalities

CROSHAW JE Jr, BRODEY RS: Failure of preputial closure in a dog. J Amer Vet Med Ass 136:450-2, 1 May 60

DAY SB: A left coronary artery originating from a single coronary stem in a dog. Anat Rec 134:55-9, May 59

ROBERTS SR: Congenital posterior ectasia of the sclera in collie dogs. Amer J Ophthal 50:451-65, Sept 60

WALLACE CR: Absence of posterior vena cava in a dog. J Amer Vet Med Ass 136:27-8, 1 Jan 60

anatomy & histology

CHRISTENSEN GC, CAMPETI FL: Anatomic and functional studies of the coronary circulation in the dog and pig. Amer J Vet Res 20:18-26, Jan 59

GORDON N: Surgical anatomy of the bladder, prostate gland, and urethra in the male dog. J Amer Vet Med Ass 136:215-21, 1 Mar 60

HARE WC: Radiographic anatomy of the canine pectoral limb. I. Fully developed limb. J Amer Vet Med Ass 135: 264-71, Sept 59

HARE WC: Radiographic anatomy of the canine pectoral limb. II. Developing limb. J Amer Vet Med Ass 135:305-10, 15 Sept 59

HARE WC: Radiographic anatomy of the canine pelvic limb. Part II, Developing limb. J Amer Vet Med Ass 136:603-11, 15 June 60

WATSON JH, VALENTINE V: Observations on ultrathin sections of dog lung by methods of electron microscopy. Henry Ford Hosp Med Bull 7:161-73, Sept 59

blood

KINARD FW, GRIFFIN FF Jr, KINARD FW Jr: Erythropoietine production in the dog. Nature (Lond) 186:561, 14 May 60

cerebrospinal fluid

YEARY RA, SHANNON IL, PRIGMORE JR: Cerebrospinal fluid electrolytes in the dog. Amer J Vet Res 21:306-7, Mar 60

diseases

AKKER S van den, GOEDBLOED E: Pneumonia caused by Pneumocystis carinii in a dog. Trop Geogr Med 12:54-8, Mar 60

BENJAMIN MM, LUMB WV: Haemobartonella canis infection in a dog. J Amer Vet Med Ass 135:388-90, 1 Oct 59

BELKIN PV: Extragenital venereal granuloma in the abdominal organs of a dog. J Amer Vet Med Ass 135:575-6, 1 Dec 59

BERGMAN RT: Correction of branchial cysts by a permanent sublingual fistula. J Amer Vet Med Ass 136:456-7, 1 May 60

BATSON MS: Allergic reaction to rabies vaccine. Apparent allergic reactions in two dogs following vaccination with chicken embryo rabies vaccine. J Amer Vet Med Ass 136:448-9, 1 May 60

CARAWAY CT, SCOTT AB, ROBERTS NC, HAUSER CH: Salmonellosis in sentry dogs. J Amer Vet Med Ass 135: 599-602, 15 Dec 59

CABASSO VJ: Contributions of tissue culture to canine hepatitis and distemper vaccination. J Amer Vet Med Ass 136:1-8, 1 Jan 60

CLARK CH: Pancreatic atrophy and absorption failure in a boxer. J Amer Vet Med Ass 136:174-7, 15 Feb 60

DOLOWY WC, REICH CV: Serological survey of 559 dogs for leptospirosis using the capillary tube method. J Amer Vet Med Ass 135:486-7, 1 Nov 59

DUBERMAN D: Treatment of canine coccidiosis using nitrofurazone and sulfonamides. J Amer Vet Med Ass 136:29-30, 1 Jan 60

DOW C: Ovarian abnormalities in the bitch. J Comp Path Ther 70:59-69, Jan 60

DETWEILER DK, HUBBEN K, PATTERSON DF: Survey of cardiovascular disease in dogs -- preliminary report on the first 1,000 dogs screened. Amer J Vet Res 21:329-59, May 60

DETWEILER DK, BRODEY RS, FLICKINGER GL: Diagnosis and surgical correction of peritoneopericardial diaphragmatic hernia in a dog. J Amer Vet Med Ass 137:177-82, 1 Aug 60

GRUMBACH A, STUENZI H: [Tuberculosis in cats and dogs and its epidemiological significance] Schweiz Z Tuberk 17:82-90, 1960 (Ger)

HAHN AW: Canine dirofilariasis. II. Utilization of a rapid film change technique. J Amer Vet Med Ass 136:355-8, 15 Apr 60

HELLER LA, SALENSTEDT CR: One-sided immunologic relation between adenovirus and infectious canine hepatitis antigens. Virology 11:640-5, July 60

HOU TC, TS'AO WC, CHUNG HL, WU CY, LIU YT: Human and canine leishmaniasis in Sian, with special reference to significance of kala-azar complement fixation test. Chin Med J 80:340-6, Apr 60

INNES JR: "Inherited dysplasia" of the hip joint in dogs and rabbits. Lab Invest 8:1170-7, Nov-Dec 59

JONES TC, SCHNELLE GP: Pulmonary hypertrophic osteoarthropathy in dogs. Lab Invest 8:1287-303, Nov-Dec 59

JENSEN EC: Hypoplasia of the tarsi associated with cystic Rathke's cleft in a dog. J Amer Vet Med Ass 135:572-5, 1 Dec 59

JUILLAN M: [Research on the Weil-Felix reaction in 100 dogs of the Algiers area] Arch Inst Pasteur Algerie 37:566-7, Dec 59 (Fr)

JUBB KV: The lesions caused by Filaroides milksi in a dog. Cornell Vet 50:319-25, July 60

JENKINS M, WAMBERG K: Rabies discovered in Greenland. J Amer Vet Med Ass 137:183-5, 1 Aug 60

KRAL F, NICHOLS AC: Bacteriology, clinical syndrome, and bismuth therapy of pyogenic dermatitis of dogs. J Amer Vet Med Ass 135:391-7, 1 Oct 59

KNOWLES JO: The problem of allergy in dogs. J Amer Vet Med Ass 135:523-5, 15 Nov 59

KROOK L, LARSSON S, ROONEY JR: The interrelationship of diabetes mellitus, obesity, and pyometra in the dog. Amer J Vet Res 21:120-7, Jan 60

KNECHT CD, EADDY JA: Canine esophageal achalasia corrected by retrograde dilatation--a case report. J Amer Vet Med Ass 135:554-5, 1 Dec 59

KOPP H, STOCKTON N: Mites in frontal sinuses of a dog--a case report. J Amer Vet Med Ass 136:452, 1 May 60

KOPP H, STOCKTON N: Ligation of blood supply in treatment of canine prostatic hyperplasia--a case report. J Amer Vet Med Ass 136:327, 1 Apr 60

KRAL F, USCAVAGE JP: Cutaneous candidiasis in a dog. J Amer Vet Med Ass 136:612-5, 15 June 60

KOTZ J: [On the problem of tonsil tumors in dogs] Pat Pol 11:43-52, Jan-Mar 60 (Pol)

LEONARD HC: Collapse of the larynx and adjacent structures in the dog. J Amer Vet Med Ass 137:360-3, 15 Sept 60

MEREDITH JH, CLARKSON TB: Tetralogy of Fallot in the dog. J Amer Vet Med Ass 135:326-8, 15 Sept 59

MAGRANE HJ Jr, MAGRANE WG, ROSS JR: Idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura in a dog--a case report. J Amer Vet Med Ass 135:520-2, 15 Nov 59

MORTER RL, RAY JA, CHAPEL DF: Leptospira pomona isolation from naturally occuring canine infections. J Amer Vet Med Ass 135:570-1, 1 Dec 59

MARSHAK RR, WEBSTER GD Jr, SKELLEY JF: Observations on a case of primary adrenocortical insufficiency in a dog. J Amer Vet Med Ass 136:274-80, 15 Mar 60

NOICE F, BOLIN FM, EVELETH DF: Incidence of viral parotitis in the domestic dog. AMA J Dis Child 98: 350-2, Sept 59

ORKIN M, SCHWARTZMAN RM: A comparative study of canine and human dermatology. II. Cutaneous tumors--introduction and discussion of transmissible reticulum-cell tumor. AMA Arch Derm 81:347-58, Mar 60

PEARSON PT, JENSEN EC, RICHTER WR: Urinary calculi in a 2-month-old pup. J Amer Vet Med Ass 135:329-31, 15 Sept 59

PATTERSON R: Investigations of spontaneous hypersensitivity of the dog. J Allergy 31:351-63, July-Aug 60

PETTIT GD: The surgical treatment of cervical disc protrusions in the dog. Cornell Vet 50:259-82, July 60

PILCHER HW, YATSOOK JC: An abdominal tumor in a dog. J Amer Vet Med Ass 137:289-90, 1 Sept 60

QUEIROZ JM: [Lesions of the eyeball and adnexa in canine kala-azar] Rev Ass Med Bras 5:304-9, Oct 59 (Por)

ROBERTS SR: Detachment of the retina in animals. J Amer Vet Med Ass 135:423-31, 15 Oct 59

RHOADES HE, HELPER LC, FRITZ TE: Canine histoplasmosis with intestinal involvements. J Amer Vet Med Ass 136:171-3, 15 Feb 60

ROSCHER AA, BOATWRIGHT RS, KUPFER HG, ECDHAL RH: Acute myelogenous leukemia with histopathologic studies, following total body irradiation of a dog. J Amer Vet Med Ass 136:491-500, 15 May 60

RAJULU PS, FOLTZ VD, LORD TH: The canine as a reservoir of pathogenic staphylococci. Amer J Public Health 50(6)Pt 2:74-8, June 60

ROWSELL HC, DOWNIE HG, MUSTARD JF, LEESON JE, ARCHIBALD JA: A disorder resembling hemophilia B (Christmas disease) in dogs. J Amer Vet Med Ass 137:247-50,

15 Aug 60
SWANTON MC: Hemophilic arthropathy in dogs. Lab Invest 8:1269–77, Nov–Dec 59
SCHNELLE GB: Canine hip dysplasia. Lab Invest 8:1178–89, Nov–Dec 59
SCHNAAS G: [Canine pathology as a source of information for human medicine] Gac Med Mex 89:711–20, Aug 59 (Sp)
STACK WF: Posterior sclerotomy—a surgical procedure for treatment of glaucoma. Preliminary report. J Amer Vet Med Ass 136:453–5, 1 May 60
TALANTI S: Observations on pyometra in dogs, with reference to the hypothalamic-hypophysial neurosecretory system. Amer J Vet Res 20:41–3, Jan 59
TISSEUR H: [Canine leishmaniasis] Rev Medicochir Mal Foie 35:8–12, Feb 60 (Fr)
WHITFORD EL: An abdominal tumor in a dog — a case report. J Amer Vet Med Ass 135:623–4, 15 Dec 59
WILCOX HS: Pulmonary arteriotomy for removal of Dirofilaria immitis in the dog. J Amer Vet Med Ass 136:328–38, 1 Apr 60

fracture & dislocation

ESTRADA E: A simplified method for repair of mandibular fractures in the dog. J Amer Vet Med Ass 136:560–1, 1 June 60

microbiology

MIAN KA: Isolation of enteropathogenic Escherichia coli from household pets. Relation to infantile diarrhea. JAMA 171: 1957–61, 5 Dec 59
RIOCHE M: [Salmonella and "gram-negative" flora of the dog intestine in the Algiers region] Arch Inst Pasteur Algerie 38:31–6, Mar 60 (Fr)

neoplasms

CLARKSON TB, NETSKY MG, DE LA TORRE E: Chromophobe adenoma in a dog: angiographic and anatomic study. J Neuropath Exp Neurol 18:559–62, Oct 59
COTCHIN E: Testicular neoplasms in dogs. J Comp Path Ther 70:232–48, Apr 60
CHAMBERS VC, EVANS CA, WEISER RS: Canine oral papillomatosis. II. Immunologic aspects of the disease. Cancer Res 20:1083–93, Aug 60
FERRI AG, MATERA EA: Glomus tumour in a dog. J Comp Path Ther 70:374–6, July 60
GRICE HC, HUTCHISON JA: Retinoblastoma in a dog. A clinico-pathologic report. J Amer Vet Med Ass 136:444–7, 1 May 60
KLEMM WR: Canine sebaceous gland carcinoma. J Amer Vet Med Ass 135:433–4, 15 Oct 59
KROOK L, OLSSON SE, ROONEY JR: A case of bone-metastasizing thyroid carcinoma stimulating hyperparathyroidism. Cornell Vet 50:106–14, Apr 60
LLAMBES JJ, GARCIA MENDEZ J: [Ischiorectal tumor in a bitch] Arch Cuba Cancer 18:146–8, Apr–June 59 (Sp)
SIMON J, ALBERT L: Adenomyoepithelioma in the dog. J Amer Vet Med Ass 136:71–2, 15 Jan 60
SIMON J, ALBERT LT: Two cases of neuroblastomas in dogs. J Amer Vet Med Ass 136:210–4, 1 Mar 60

nutrition & diet

JENKINS KJ, PHILLIPS PH: The mineral requirements of the dog. I. Phosphorus requirement and availability. J Nutr 70:235–40, Feb 60
JENKINS KJ, PHILLIPS PH: The mineral requirements of the dog. II. The relation of calcium, phosphorus and fat levels to minimal calcium and phosphorus requirements. J Nutr 70:241–6, Feb 60

parasitology

ROHDE K: [Comparative studies on the hookworms of the dog and the cat and observations on their phylogeny] Z Tropenmed Parasit 10:402–26, Dec 59 (Ger)
THOMAS RE: Incidence of intestinal parasites in German shepherd dogs. J Amer Vet Med Ass 136:25–6, 1 Jan 60
VAUGHN J, JORDAN R: Intestinal nematodes in well-cared-for dogs. Amer J Trop Med 9:29–31, Jan 60

physiology

BONILLA NAAR A, ALVAREZ VAZQUEZ A: [Autoperfusion on the decapitated dog's head; original technic] Dia Med 31:1172–5, 29 June 59 (Sp)
DE LA TORRE E, NETSKY MG, MESCHAN I: Intracranial and extracranial circulations in the dog: anatomic and angiographic studies. Amer J Anat 105:343–81, Nov 59
RHODES WH, JENNY J: A canine acetabular index. J Amer Vet Med Ass 137:97–100, 15 July 60

radiography

RHODES WH, PATTERSON DF, DETWEILER DK: Radiographic anatomy of the canine heart. Part I. J Amer Vet Med Ass 137:283–9, 1 Sept 60
TASHJIAN RJ, ALBANESE NM: A technique of canine angiocardiography with the interpretation of a normal left lateral angiocardiogram. J Amer Vet Med Ass 136:359–65, 15 Apr 60

surgery

JENSEN EC: Canine autogenous skin grafting. Amer J Vet Res 20:898–908, Sept 59
PETTIT GD: A clinical evaluation of prostatectomy in the dog. J Amer Vet Med Ass 136:486–90, 15 May 60

urine

KRISTOFFERSEN J, VELLE W: Urinary oestrogens of the dog. Nature (Lond) 185:253–4, 23 Jan 60

wounds & injuries

HOERLEIN BF, EVANS LE, DAVIS JM: Upward luxation of the canine scapula — a case report. J Amer Vet Med Ass 136:258–9, 15 Mar 60
PEARSON PT: Ruptured prepubic tendons in a dog. J Amer Vet Med Ass 135:272–3, 1 Sept 59

DOPA

MISHIMA Y: New technic for comprehensive demonstration of melanin, premelanin, and tyrosinase sites. Combined dopa-premelanin reaction. J Invest Derm 34:355–60, June 60

chemistry

BOUCHILLOUX S, KODJA A: [Chemical or enzymatic oxidation of 3,4-dihydroxy-L-phenylalanine, hydroxytyramine and noradrenaline studied by paper chromatography and electrophoresis] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 42:65–82, 1960 (Fr)
JUDIS J: The photo-oxidation of dihydroxyphenylalanine in the presence of 8-methoxypsoralen. J Amer Pharm Ass [Sci] 49:447–50, July 60
WERLE E, AURES D: [On the purification and specificity of DOPA-decarboxylase] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 316:45–60, 30 Sept 59 (Ger)

metabolism

GONNARD P, NGUYEN CHI JP: [Coenzyme role of hydrazones of pyridoxal phosphate with respect to dopa decarboxylation] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 41:1455–61, 1959 (Fr)
QUEVEDO WC Jr, ISHERWOOD JE: Mammalian pigmentation. I. Inhibitors of DOPA autoxidation in extracts of human and mouse skin. J Invest Derm 34:309–15, May 60
SANO I, GAMO T, KAKIMOTO Y, TANIGUCHI K, TAKESADA M, NISHINUMA K: Distribution of catechol compounds in human brain. Biochim Biophys Acta 32:586–7, Apr 59

pharmacology

DEGKWITZ R, FROWEIN R, KULENKAMPFF C, MOHS U: [On the effects of L-dopa in man and their modification by reserpine, chlorpromazine, iproniazid and vitamin B6] Klin Wschr 38:120–3, 1 Feb 60 (Ger)
KATO R: An antagonism between 3-4 dioxyphenylalanine (DOPA) and 5-hydroxytryptophan (5-HTP). Experientia 15: 424–5, 15 Nov 59

related compounds

LEVIN EY, LEVENBERG B, KAUFMAN S: The enzymatic conversion of 3,4-dihydroxyphenylethylamine to norepinephrine. J Biol Chem 235:2080–6, July 60
SMITH SE: The pharmacological actions of 3,4-dihydroxyphenyl-α-methylalanine (α-methyldopa), an inhibitor of 5-hydroxytryptophan decarboxylase. Brit J Pharmacol 15:319–27, June 60
SJOERDSMA A, OATES JA, ZALTZMAN P, UDENFRIEND S: Serotonin synthesis in carcinoid patients. Its inhibition by α-methyl-dopa, with measurement of associated increases in urinary 5-hydroxytryptophan. New Engl J Med 263:585–8, 22 Sept 60

DOPA OXIDASE

chemistry

COMSTOCK EG, WYNNE ES, RUSSELL WO: Dopa oxidase activity in differential diagnosis of amelanotic melanoma tissue. Cancer Res 19:880–3, Sept 59
MAYER AM: Further studies on a soluble DPNH-oxidase system in germinating lettuce seeds and its relation to DOPA oxidase. Enzymologia 20:313–26, 15 July 59

Doriden see HYPNOTICS AND SEDATIVES

Dormison see HYPNOTICS AND SEDATIVES

DOUGLAS' POUCH

diseases

SCHUBERT E von: [Experiences with puncture and incision of inflammatory adnexal tumors and with Douglas abscesses] Zbl Gynaek 82:280–1, 13 Feb 60 (Ger)
TROPEA PF: [Hernia of Douglas' pouch] Riv Ostet Ginec 14:507–12, Aug 59 (It)

surgery

PETERS F, MUELLER H: [Report on 252 culdotomies] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 19:969–77, Nov 59 (Ger)
TROYER-ROZAT J: [A simple procedure of exclusion of Douglas' pouch] Presse Med 68:930, 14 May 60 (Fr)

DPN see COENZYMES

DPN-Linked Enzymes see DEHYDROGENASES

DRACUNCULOSIS

epidemiology

SCOTT D: An epidemiological note on guinea-worm infection in north-west Ashanti, Ghana. Ann Trop Med Parasit 54:32–43, Apr 60

radiography

COHEN G: The radiological demonstration of Dracunculus medinensis. S Afr Med J 33:1094–5, 26 Dec 59
GHIGO M, MAGRINI M: [Radiological images of calcified dracunculosis] Radiol Med (Tor) 45:953–63, Oct 59 (It)
MAGNO L: [Radiological aspects of infestation with Dracunculus medinensis] Minerva Med 50:3192–5, 10 Oct 59 (It)

DRAINAGE

[APROPOS of internal drainage in the treatment of pseudocysts of the pancreas] Bol Soc Cir B Aires 43:522–30, 12 Aug 59 (Sp)
ANDRADE SOBRINHO J de, BARBOSA JF, FACCIO CH: Continuous suction after neck dissection. J Int Coll Surg 33:737–40, June 60
BRESLAU RC, PORIES WJ, SCHWARTZ SI: A portable technique for the maintenance of constant sterile postoperative wound suction. Surgery 46:711–7, Oct 59
BENNETT JE, ARMSTRONG JR, SCHRAFF AG: Conjunctivo-antrostomy: a surgical treatment of epiphora. A preliminary report. Amer J Ophthal 49:246–9, Feb 60
BRIDGE CJ: Sequelae of tracheobronchial aspiration. Laryngoscope 70:318–25, Mar 60
CRONEMILLER PD, BYRON RL Jr, BIERMAN HR: Thoracic duct drainage in uremic states in man. Surg Gynec Obstet 109:355–8, Sept 59
CHATTAS E, GRANDVAL CM: [Drainage of the intrahepatic bile ducts] Prensa Med Argent 46:794–803, 27 Mar 59 (Sp)
CINCOTTI JJ, PIAZZA TL, BOBA A, LANDMESSER CM: The effects of spontaneous ventilation and coughing upon blood gas changes secondary to endotracheal suction. Surg Forum 10:699–702, 1960
CASEY WC: Simple stab wound perineal drainage for extravasation during transurethral resection of the prostate. J Urol 84:151, July 60
DENONCOURT JO: [Drainage of the digestive tract by the transparietal route] Laval Med 29:12–6, Jan 60 (Fr)
ELWELL LB: Bronchial asthma; prevention and cure by continuous postural drainage. Amer Practit 10:1353–9, Aug 59
FANTIS A, MORAVEC V: [Data on the treatment of postoperative cerebrospinal fluid fistulae and meningitis by permanent lumbar drainage with neuroplegics] Rozhl Chir 38: 399–402, June 59 (Cz)
FINOCHIETTO R: [Aspiration drainage] Prensa Med Argent 46:725–8, 20 Mar 59 (Sp)
FOURRIER P, DAVID M, FRANCANNET M: [Is it still necessary to drain appendicular peritonitis in the child?] Rev Prat (Par) 9:2577–86, 21 Sept 59 (Fr)
FUCHSIG P: [On the influence of continuous endoduodenal suction on the papilla Vateri and its significance in pancreatitis acuta] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 292:629–34, 1959 (Ger)
FARIZON F, EHRHART C, SCHLOGEL G: [Trans-papillary drainage of a necrotic pseudo-cyst of the pancreas] Mem Acad Chir 85:798–800, 2–9 Dec 59 (Fr)
FIRME CN, PAINE JR: An improved sump suction drain for the management of gastric and intestinal fistulas. Surgery 47:436–9, Mar 60
GIORDANENGO G: [The aspiration of accumulated fluids for diagnostic or therapeutic purposes] Minerva Med 50: 2728–9, 1 Sept 59 (It)
GOINARD P, PEGULLO J, PELISSIER G: [On drainage in abdominal surgery. Current technics and indications] Mem Acad Chir 85:742–6, 18–25 Nov 59 (Fr)
HUBBARD ST Jr: Establishment and maintenance of bronchial drainage in the ambulatory patient with emphysema. Northw Med 58:1542–8, Nov 59
HALL AA: Present status of diagnostic biliary drainage; its indications. Texas J Med 56:288–91, Apr 60
HINAUT G, FELCE J, MULLER B: [Emergency treatment of spontaneous suffocating pneumothorax and spontaneous tuberculous pneumothorax by a simple process of continuous aspiration] Presse Med 68:681–3, 9 Apr 60 (Fr)
HEY G: A new instrument to maintain patency of drainage tubes. J Thor Cardiov Surg 39:694, May 60
JOUBERT JD: Drainage tubes in urology. S Afr Med J 34:94–5, 30 Jan 60
MAGENDIE J: [Regarding different modes of drainage in total hysterectomy] Bordeaux Chir No 3:124–30, July 59 (Fr)
MAMMANA CZ: [Apparatus for manometric drainage of the biliary tract] Rev Paul Med 56:40–4, Jan 60 (Por)
MICHOTEY G: [Apropos of continuous digestive aspiration following abdominal operations] Marseille Chir 12:73–7, Jan–Feb 60 (Fr)
NELP WB, MARSHALL SB: Internal drainage of acute pseudocyst of the pancreas. JAMA 172:1033–6, 5 Mar 60
PERRET W: [The "special book guide" for drains and tamponade strips] Med Klin 55:378–9, 4 Mar 60 (Ger)
RENAUD J: [Postoperative drainage of wounds by means of negative pressure] Ned T Geneesk 103:1845–7, 12 Sept 59 (Dut)
RUSSO AG, CORBELLE JL: [Internal drainage in the treatment of pseudocysts of the pancreas] Bol Soc Cir B Aires 43:507–17, 5 Aug 59 (Sp)

ROSSI A: [Nephrostomic drainage in severe renal calculosis (17 cases)] Arch Ital Urol 32:253-300, Dec 59 (It)

SAN MARTIN AF: [Apropos of internal drainage in the treatment of pseudocysts of the pancreas] Bol Soc Cir B Aires 43: 545-7, 19 Aug 59 (Sp)

SEIDL G: [Drainage in sphincterotomy] Klin Med (Wien) 14:483-6, Oct 59

SOBKINHO J de A, BARBOSA JF, FACCIO CH: [Continuous aspiration drainage in cervical evacuations] Rev Bras Cir 38:237-40, Sept 59 (Por)

SLAGER RF: Osteomyelitis of the lumbar vertebral body following drainage of a subdiaphragmatic abscess. Amer J Surg 99:377-9, Mar 60

STRAHBERGER E: [An unusual complication of the Miller-Abbot tube] Chirurg 31:36-7, Jan 60 (Ger)

SENTER KL: Complications of temporary tube gastrostomy. AMA Arch Surg 81:103-6, July 60

TAYLOR CF, SMILEY WA Jr: Radiopaque drains: marking soft rubber drains for x-ray visualization. J Kansas Med Soc 60: 441-2, Oct 59

VOLLENWEIDER ER: [Postoperative gastrointestinal intubation] Dia Med 31:1998-9, 12 Oct 59 (Sp)

VALENTE P: [Intubation with continuous aspiration in abdominal surgery] Rass Int Clin Ter 39:1311-3, 15 Dec 59 (It)

complications

VERE DW, KING CE: The reaction to subcutaneous drainage in anasarca. Lancet 1:779-87, 9 Apr 60

equipment & supplies

GIBSON RM: Cannula for treatment of subdural effusions in infants by continuous drainage. Lancet 1:418-9, 20 Feb 60

GRUENES G: [On the method of pleural drainage] Z Tuberk 114:26-9, Oct 59 (Ger)

HEY G: A new instrument to maintain patency of drainage tubes. J Thor Cardiov Surg 39:694, May 60

JASCALEVICH ME: Suction conet a new apparatus for the care of ileostomies, fistulas, and draining sinuses. Surgery 48:588-91, Sept 60

SMITH EB: A simple T-tube drainage bag. Ann Surg 151:620, Apr 60

WOLFERS W: [Prevention of ascending infections in body cavities by drainage systems] Thoraxchirurgie 7:435-6, Dec 59 (Ger)

Drainage, Sanitary see SANITARY ENGINEERING

Drama see LITERATURE

Drama see PSYCHODRAMA

Dramamine see DIMENHYDRINATE

Drawings see ART

Drawings see PROJECTIVE TECHNIQUES

DREAMS

see also HALLUCINATIONS

BILZ R: [Sleeplessness and dream. Waking-sleeping coördination in men with regard to waking and sleeping in animals] Medizinische No 45:2141-7, 7 Nov 59 (Ger)

BATTEGAY R: [Prophecy in the visions and dreams of a schizophrenic] Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiat 86:182-92, 1960 (Ger)

CAPPON D: Morphology and other parameters of phantasy in the schizophrenias. AMA Arch Gen Psychiat 1:17-34, July 59

DEMENT W: The effect of dream deprivation. Science 131:1705-7, 10 June 60

FODOR N: Cephalic version—diagnosed from a free dream. Int Rec Med 173:46-50, Jan 60

FISHER C: [Apropos of the Poetzl phenomenon. The subliminal effects of visual stimulation on dreams, images and hallucinations] Evolut Psychiat (Par) 4:541-66, Oct-Dec 59 (Fr)

FISHER C: Subliminal and supraliminal influences on dreams. Amer J Psychiat 116:1009-17, May 60

GOODENOUGH DR, SHAPIRO A, HOLDEN M, STEINSCHRIBER L: A comparison of "dreamers" and "nondreamers": eye movements, electroencephalograms, and the recall of dreams. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 59:295-302, Nov 59

KASATKIN VN: [On diagnostic significance of dreams] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 59:1100-5, 1959 (Rus)

MELKI L: [Problems of mental hygiene. Dreams and psychoanalysis] Rev Med Moyen Orient 16:487-500, Nov-Dec 59 (Fr)

MENDELSON JH, SIGER L, SOLOMON P: Psychiatric observations on congenital and acquired deafness: symbolic and perceptual processes in dreams. Amer J Psychiat 116:883-8, Apr 60

OSTOW M: A primal horde dream. Psychoanal Quart 28: 470-80, Oct 59

PAUL IH, FISHER C: Subliminal visual stimulation: a study of its influence on subsequent images and dreams. J Nerv Ment Dis 129:315-40, Oct 59

RYCHLAK JF: Recalled dream themes and personality. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 60:140-3, Jan 60

ROOS A: Psychoanalytic study of a typical dream. Psychoanal Quart 29:153-74, Apr 60

SAUL LJ, FLEMING BA: A clinical note on the ego meaning of certain dreams of flying. Psychoanal Quart 28:501-4, Oct 59

ULLMAN M: The adaptive significance of the dream. J Nerv Ment Dis 129:144-9, Aug 59

WAYNE GG, CLINCO AA: Psychoanalytic observations on olfaction, with special reference to olfactory dreams. Psychoanalysis 4(4):64-79, Winter 59

WOLPERT EA: Studies in psychophysiology of dreams. II. An electromyographic study of dreaming. AMA Arch Gen Psychiat 2:231-41, Feb 60

ZIERL W: [Problems of sexual maturation during puberty in their projection into dreams] Psyche (Stutg) 14:221-33, June 60 (Ger)

pharmacology

AZIMA H, CRAMER-AZIMA FJ, DE VERTEUIL R: Effects of Rauwolfia derivatives on psychodynamic structure. Psychiat Quart 33:623-35, Oct 59

psychology

BOYER LB: A hypothesis regarding the time of appearance of the dream screen. Int J Psychoanal 41:114-22, Mar-June 60

DESOILLE R: [Outline of the technic of the directed daydream in psychotherapy] Evolut Psychiat (Par) 4:575-83, Oct-Dec 59 (Fr)

ADRIO MATEO JA: [The role of dreams in the psyche] Rev Clin Esp 76:107-14, 31 Jan 60 (Sp)

HARRISON IB: A clinical note on a dream followed by elation. J Amer Psychoanal Ass 8:270-80, Apr 60

NEWMAN R, KATZ J, RUBENSTEIN R: The experimental situation as a determinant of hypnotic dreams. A contribution to the experimental use of hypnosis. Psychiatry 23:63-73, Feb 60

ROTH N: Sublimation and manifest dream content. Amer J Psychother 13:842-50, Oct 59

RAPPAPORT EA: The first dream in an erotized transference. Int J Psychoanal 40:240-5, May-Aug 59

STERN K: The use of dream interpretation in short-term psychotherapy. Canad Psychiat Ass J 5:173-8, July 60

WIESENHUETTER E: [Problems of dream interpretation] Medizinische No 36:1655-9, 5 Sept 59 (Ger)

Dressings see BANDAGES

Dromoran see MORPHINE

Dropsy see ASCITES

Dropsy see EDEMA

DROSOPHILA

BAGLIONI C: Genetic control of tryptophan peroxidase-oxidase in Drosophila melanogaster. Nature (Lond) 184 (Suppl 14):1084-5, 3 Oct 59

BAGLIONI C: Two new pteridinic pigments in Drosophila melanogaster. Experientia 15:465-7, 15 Dec 59

BURDETTE WJ: Invertebrate hormones and cancer. Acta Un Int Cancr 16:157-9, 1960

BARIGOZZI C, CASTIGLIONI MC, DI PASQUALE A: New data on inheritance and production of melanotic tumours (pseudotumours) in Drosophila. Acta Un Int Cancr 16:53-4, 1960

HORIKAWA M, KURODA Y: In vitro cultivation of blood cells of Drosophila melanogaster in a synthetic medium. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 26):2017-8, 26 Dec 59

IVES PT: The effects of γ-rays on fecundity and mutagenesis in Oregon-R males of Drosophila. Int J Radiat Biol 2:54-67, Jan 60

MEDIONI J: [Demonstration and evaluation of a "stimulation effect" due to the frontal ocelli in the phototropism of Drosophila melanogaster Meigen] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1587-90, 12 Feb 60 (Fr)

MEDIONI J: [The organs of photic stimulation in Drosophila melanogaster. Non-specificity of this stimulation relatively to the reactions to light] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1845-8, 1959 (Fr)

SOBELS FH: Chemical steps involved in the production of mutations and chromosome aberrations by x-irradiation in Drosophila. I. The effect of post-treatment with cyanide in relation to dose-rate and oxygen tension. Int J Radiat Biol 2:68-90, Jan 60

WUNDER CC, HERRIN WF, CRAWFORD CR: Combined influence of gravity and temperature upon growth of fruit fly larvae. Growth 23:349-57, Dec 59

ZALOKAR M: Sites of ribonucleic acid and protein synthesis in Drosophila. Exp Cell Res 19:184-6, Feb 60

chemistry

GOLDSCHMIDT E, HADORN E: Host-transplant interactions in biosynthesis of Drosophilia pteridines. J Embryol Exp Morph 7:316-29, Sept 59

WREN JJ, MITCHELL HK: Extraction methods and an investigation of Drosophila lipids. J Biol Chem 234:2823-8, Nov 59

embryology

OKADA E, WADDINGTON CH: The submicroscopic structure of the Drosophila egg. J Embryol Exp Morph 7:583-97, Dec 59

genetics

BELITZ HJ: [Chromosomal fragments, minutes and visible mutations in Drosophila after treatment with quinone I (Bayer G 4073)] Z Vererbungsl 90:223-30, 1959 (Ger)

BERTRAM C, HOEHNE G, SCHUBERT G: [The effects of roentgen rays and cytostatics on the mutation rate of Drosophila] Strahlentherapie 112:70-3, May 60 (Ger)

COOPER KW: Cytogenetic analysis of major heterochromatic elements (especially Xh and Y) in Drosophila melanogaster, and the theory of "heterochromatin". Chromosoma 10: 535-88, 1959

CLARK AM: The mutagenic activity of some pyrroliridine alkaloids in Drosophila. Z Vererbungsl 91:74-80, 1960

DANNEEL R, ESCHRICH-ZIMMERMANN B: [On a new yellow pigment from the heads of red-eyed Drosophila mutants] Z Naturforsch [B] 15B:400-2, June 60 (Ger)

PIPKIN SB, SULLIVAN WN: A search for genetic change in Drosophila melanogaster exposed to cosmic radiation at extreme altitude. Aerospace Med 30:585-98, Aug 59

SPERLICH D: [Experimental contributions to the problem of the positive heterosis effect in the structural polymorphous species Drosophila subobscura] Z Vererbungsl 90:273-87, 1959 (Ger)

metabolism

SOMLO M, FUKUHARA H: [Study of the sensitivity to carbon dioxide and of the fixation of carbon dioxide in Drosophila melanogaster] Biochim Biophys Acta 36:221-7, Nov 59 (Fr)

radiation effects

CUNHA AB da, TOLEDO JS de, PAVAN C, SOUZA HL de, MELARA HE, GABRUSEWYCZ N, GAMA MR, CAMARGO ML, MELLO LC de: A comparative analysis of the effects of natural and of radiation-induced lethals in heterozygous individuals and of their frequencies in nature populations of Drosophila willistoni. Progr Nucl Energy [Biol] 2:359-63, 1959

DROWNING

see also RESUSCITATION

ELAM JO, RUBEN AM, GREENE DG: Resuscitation of drowning victims. JAMA 174:13-6, 3 Sept 60

FUA C: [Cardiac disorders in survival in drowning] Minerva Med 51:1476-9, 21 Apr 60 (It)

FOURNIER L: [Apropos of drownings in free diving] Concours Med 82:3729-31, 30 July 60 (Fr)

GAYET-HALLION T, BERTRAND I: [Favorable action of diphenylhydantoin on the resistance of the rat to drowning] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:757-9, 1959 (Fr)

GUILLERM R, BADRE R, RISPE R: [For a rational therapy of drowning] Concours Med 82:3785-9, 6-13 Aug 60 (Fr)

HAUKEBO A: [Treatment of drowning] T Norske Laegeforen 80:560-2, 1 June 60 (Nor)

diagnosis

GIERTSEN JC: [Diagnosis of drowning] Nord Med 64:929-32, 28 July 60 (Nor)

jurisprudence

SIMONIN C, MARCOUX F: [Accidental submersion in crude petroleum] Ann Med Leg (Par) 40:55-6, Jan-Feb 60 (Fr)

SCHWEITZER H: [Changes in the blood alcohol content in classical drowning] Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 49:699-703, 1959-1960 (Ger)

DRUG ADDICTION

see also MORPHINE ADDICTION

see also NARCOTICS

BREATHNACH CS: Francis Thompson—student, addict, poet. J Irish Med Ass 45:98-103, Oct 59

BLOOMQUIST ER: Addiction, addicting drugs, and the anesthesiologist. JAMA 171:518-23, 3 Oct 59

BOOIJ J: [Primary and secondary addiction] Ned T Geneesk 104:57-9, 9 Jan 60 (Dut)

BLOOMQUIST ER: Let's think twice about 'free' narcotics. GP 21:156-62 contd. May 60

CALLAWAY E: The misuse of narcotics by patients suffering from cancer. CA 10:33-6, Jan-Feb 60

EXPERT Committee on Addiction-Producing Drugs. Tenth report. WHO Techn Rep Ser 188:1-16, 1960

FIORINO JM: Panel on problems of discipline. I Narcotic addiction in physicians. Fed Bull 47:273-80 Aug 60

GIBSON J: Drug addiction. Canad Nurse 56:156-8, Feb 60

GOSHEN CE: Reappraisal of the concept of drug addiction. Med Ann DC 29:493-5, Sept 60

JOHNSON OW: The problem of narcotics as it applies to medical practice. N Carolina Med J 20:516-20, Dec 59

KIRKPATRICK AM: New views on the narcotic problem. Canad Med Ass J 82:1317-22, 25 June 60

MASON P: Clinical and psychological observations on narcotic drug addiction. Israel Med J 19:19-26, Jan-Feb 60

MORRISON LW: Don't be fooled by drug addicts. Med Ann DC 29:234-5, Apr 60

MEERLOO JA: The general abstention and withdrawal syndrome. Med Times 87:1491-3, Nov 59

ROUSSEL JM: [Alcoholism, the tobacco habit and drug addiction] Un Med Canada 89:489–92, Apr 60 (Fr)

VARENNE G: [Physicians and toxicomania] Belg T Geneesk 16:461–79, 15 May 60 (Dut)

ZACHAU-CHRISTIANSEN B: [Euphomania following treatment with dextromoramide (palfium)] Ugeskr Laeg 121:1907–9, 3 Dec 59 (Dan)

complications

BIJLSMA UG: [Addiction poisoning] Ned T Geneesk 103:1694–6, 15 Aug 59 (Dut)

HARVALD B: [Drug abuse as a cause of chronic renal disease] Nord Med 62:1752–4, 3 Dec 59 (Dan)

THIMANN J, GAUTHIER JW: The management of depression in alcoholism and drug addiction. J Clin Exp Psychopath 20:330–5, Oct-Dec 59

VINCOW A, HACKEL A: Neonatal narcotic addiction. GP 22:90–3, Aug 60

experimental

CULLUMBINE H, KONOP TS: The relation between drug-induced excitation in the cat and addiction liability. Canad J Biochem 37:1075–9, Sept 59

hospitals & clinics

CUTLER RP: Establishing a psychiatric therapeutic community in a federal narcotic hospital. Quart Bull Northw Univ Med Sch 33:206–10, Fall 59

in adolescence

TAKMAN J: [Young narcomaniacs] Svensk Lakartidn 57:2399–401, 19 Aug 60 (Sw)

in infancy & childhood

SLOBODY LB, COBRINIK R: Neonatal narcotic addiction. Quart Rev Pediat 14:169–71, July-Sept 59

prevention & control

BLOOMQUIST ER: Let's think twice about 'free' narcotics. GP 21:149–55 concl, June 60

EDDY NB, ISBELL H: Addiction liability and narcotics control. Public Health Rep 74:755–63, Sept 59

KRANTZ JC Jr: How to cope with drug addiction in hospitals. Mod Hosp 94:66–8, Feb 60

LARIMORE GW, BRILL H: The British narcotic system, report of study. New York J Med 60:107–15, 1 Jan 60

psychology

HILL HE, HAERTZEN CA, GLASER R: Personality characteristics of narcotic addicts as indicated by the MMPI. J Gen Psychol 62:127–39, Jan 60

KETEL AP: [Significant symptoms of addiction] Ned T Geneesk 103:1688–94, 15 Aug 59 (Dut)

MALABIA NAVARRO P: [Delirium tremens and the syndrome of abstinence] Med Esp 42:480–6, Dec 59 (Sp)

statistics

SCHLESINGER ER, BELLIZZI JJ, PARKHURST E: Experience with reporting of habitual users of narcotic drugs in New York State. New York J Med 59:4387–91, 1 Dec 59

therapy

BOLZANI L: [On the treatment of drug addicts] Riv Sper Freniat 83:783–93, 30 June 59 (It)

BRUNNER-ORNE M: The use of insulin stimulation in emotional disorders and drug addiction. J Neuropsychiat 1:96–9, Nov-Dec 59

TEMPLE JP, ATTESSO M, SERRE L: [The problem of withdrawal in drug addicts treated with dextromoramide (pyrrolamidol or R. 875)] Therapie 14:547–9, 1959 (Fr)

DRUG ADULTERATION

BERGER F: [Drug adulterations of the last year and their economical importance] Pharmazie 15:173–8, Apr 60 (Ger)

BERGER F: [Drug adulterations during recent years and their scientific significance] Pharmazie 15:240–51, May 60 (Ger)

RASPA MT: [Control of containers for injection solutions; practical annotation] Boll Chimicofarm 98:684–5, Nov 59 (It)

SCHOU SA: [The copper content in galenicals. VI. The release of copper from injection syringes and ampoule-filling instruments] Dansk T Farm 33:173–81, Oct 59 (Dan)

DRUG COMPOUNDING

see also VEHICLES

[AMPINS] Medd Sundhedsstyr No 87:620, 17 Sept 59 In: Ugeskr Laeg 121, 17 Sept 59 (Dan)

APPINO JB, BANKER GS, DEKAY HG: The incorporation of tablet lubricants in the granulating agent. I. Lubricant suspensions and emulsions. Drug Stand 27:193–200, Nov-Dec 59

BLAUG SM, GROSS MR: Tablet coating with a polyethylene oxide water soluble resin. Drug Stand 27:100–3, July-Aug 59

BARUFFINI A: [Inactivation of antibacterial and antifungal agents in the control of sterility] Farmaco [Prat] 14:690–6, Nov 59 (It)

DÖDEN W, BOEKER W: [On the particle size of drugs incorporated in eye ointments] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 135:305–47, 1959 (Ger)

FOERNZLER EC, MARTIN AN, BANKER GS: The effect of thixotropy on suspension stability. J Amer Pharm Ass [Sci] 49:249–52, Apr 60

HOPKINS H, SMALL LD: An investigation of some pharmaceutical applications of certain fatty acid esters of sucrose. J Amer Pharm Ass [Sci] 49:220–4, Apr 60

KLEVSTRAND R: [Recent viscosity-increasing auxiliary substances] Svensk Farm T 64:157–66, 20 Feb 60 (Sw)

PAGANI G: [Study of the effects of various surface-active agents on the release of drugs from the excipients in suppositories] Farmaco [Prat] 14:765–7, Dec 59 (It)

ROBINER SB: [Pills — an obsolete medical form] Sovet Med 24:136–7, Jan 60 (Rus)

RIEGELMAN S: The effect of surfactants on drug stability. I. J Amer Pharm Ass [Sci] 49:339–43, June 60

SHAH RH, HUYCK CL: A note on the comparison of three stabilizers for ascorbic acid syrups. Drug Stand 27:110–1, July-Aug 59

STRICKLAND WA Jr, HIGUCHI T, BUSSE LW: The physics of tablet compression. X. Mechanism of action and evaluation of tablet lubricants. J Amer Pharm Ass [Sci] 49:35–40, Jan 60

SHENOY KG, GRICE HC, CAMPBELL JA: Acute toxicity as a method of assessing sustained release preparations. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 2:100–10, Jan 60

SPITTLE RY, HARTMAN CW: Determination of the effect of the hydrophil-lipophil balance on drug release from bases by an in vitro colorimetric method. J Amer Pharm Ass [Sci] 49:325–7, May 60

TRAIN D: Mixing of pharmaceutical solids: the general approach. J Amer Pharm Ass [Sci] 49:265–71, May 60

TUERCK PA, WALTERS EL, CARKHUFF ED: A new method of manufacture of tablet granulations. I. J Amer Pharm Ass [Sci] 49:344–7, June 60

TUERCK PA, WALTERS EL, CARKHUFF ED: A new method of manufacture of tablet granulations. II. J Amer Pharm Ass [Sci] 49:347–9, June 60

WALLENIUS G, AMAN B: [Hemolytic effects bacteriostatic adjuvants in sterile injection solutions] Svensk Lakartidn 57:2385–90, 19 Aug 60 (Sw)

ZACEK H: Relation between dispersibility and adherence of powdered medicinal substances in liquid medium. J Pharm Pharmacol 12:191–2, Mar 60

DRUG INDUSTRY

see also CHEMICAL INDUSTRY

AUDISIO G: [The Istituto Chimico Farmaceutico Amministrazione Somalia] G Med Milit 110:299–302, May-June 60 (It)

BURNAND R: [Interview with a representative] Rev Med Suisse Rom 79:776–9, Nov 59 (Fr)

BOYER F: The two new ingredients. J Indiana Med Ass 52:2051; passim, Nov 59

BARUFFINI A: [Data on the disintegration time for tablets produced in Italy] Farmaco [Prat] 14:762–5, Dec 59 (It)

BEESLEY EN: Medical education during the next decade from the standpoint of a pharmaceutical manufacturer. J Med Educ 35:331–5, Apr 60

[CUT-RATE drugs] Svensk Farm T 64:228–39, 10 Mar 60 (Sw)

CANNON P: Our Irish drug industry. J Irish Med Ass 46:94–6, Apr 60

CO-OPERATION in drug research. Glaxo Volume 21:5–8, 1960

A DRUG on the market. Brit Med J No 5161:1240–1, 5 Dec 59

DOMANGE L: [Some reflections on conditions of control of drugs] Bull Acad Nat Med (Par) 144:268–71, 29 Mar–5 Apr 60 (Fr)

DANG CAO THUONG: [The French pharmaceutical industry in reference to the common market] Prod Pharm 15:200–5, May 60 (Fr)

DOMNIK W: [The importance of the pharmaceutical industry in the 7 year plan of the DDR] Pharm Prax 4:65–6, 1960 (Ger)

FRASER PM: Value for money. Med World (Lond) 91: 349–54, Oct 59

HOBDAY GI: Boots' new biological research laboratories. Nature (Lond) 184:1274–5, 24 Oct 59

HAWKINS NG, HALL EJ, BIRKETTNS: The detailman's side of the controversy. Penn Med J 63:865–9, June 60

KROGERUS VE: [On the development of pharmacies and drug industries in Finland after the Second World War] Svensk Farm T 63:606–9, 30 Aug 59 (Sw)

KOHLSTAEDT KG: Developing and testing of new drugs by the pharmaceutical industry. Clin Pharmacol Ther 1:192–201, Mar-Apr 60

KERLAN I: Facts, fallacies and the allergic diseases-FDA's role. W Virginia Med J 56:125–8, Apr 60

The KLINES of SKF. A legacy of leadership. Med Times 88:775–80, June 60

LAMME L: Spotlight on pharmaceutical advertising. GP 20: 200–6, Dec 59

LEY FJ: Radiation in the food and pharmaceutical industries. Public Health 74:231–3, Mar 60

LAZAR J: [15 Years of our drug supplies] Nepegeszsegugy 41:108–11, Apr 60 (Hun)

LABELLING of poisons. Brit Med J 5204:1028, 1 Oct 60

MARAWSKE G: [10 Years of the drug industry of the Deutsche Demokratische Republik] Pharmazie 14:550–7, Oct 59 (Ger)

McKEEN JE: Contributions of the pharmaceutical industry to medical science. J Indiana Med Ass 53:328; passim, Feb 60

MANERA G: [Efficiency of pharmaceutical publicity] Farmaco [Prat] 15:213–34, Apr 60 (It)

MARTELLIERE B: [Inventions in the pharmaceutical field and their legal protection] Prod Pharm 15:287–9, June 60 (Fr)

McALLISTER HC: Mail order prescription services. N Carolina Med J 21:382–4, Sept 60

NAESS K: [The medical profession and the pharmaceutical industry] Nord Med 62:1616–7, 5 Nov 59 (Nor)

PALKOSKA J: [15 years of the development of industrial production of drugs in Czechoslovakia] Cas Lek Cesk 99:588–91, 6 May 60 (Cz)

PUBLIC attitudes toward prescription costs and the drug industry. Part 2. Whom do the critics blame for the high cost of prescriptions? S Dakota J Med Pharm 13:446–7, Aug 60

PUBLIC attitudes toward prescription costs and the drug industry. Part III. Public attitudes toward the drug manufacturers. S Dakota J Med Pharm 13:486–91, Sept 60

The QUALITY control laboratory of the ethical pharmaceutical manufacturer. Canad Med Ass J 82:680–1, 26 Mar 60

ROLL GF: Doctors, drugs and critics. GP 20:204–9, Sept 59

ROED HA, POLDERMAN J: [The new "Organon" pharmaceutical-manufacturing plant] Pharm Weekbl 94:702–9, 17 Oct 59 (Dut)

RUNTI C: [Present-day developments and orientations in pharmaceutical technic] Boll Chimicofarm 98:689–701, Nov 59 (It)

RESTA C: [On the use of statistical methods in the chemical analysis of drugs. Note II. Spectrophotometric determination of chlorprophenpyridamine maleate and the control of uniformity among lots coming from various manufacturers] Farmaco [Prat] 15:170–8, Mar 60 (It)

STONE GB: The new product challenge. Amer J Pharm 131: 327–36, Sept 59

SEWELL W: Co-operative control of library resources: a symposium. Implications for the industrial library. Bull Med Libr Ass 47:383–6, Oct 59

STILES DD: More drugs die younger as more people live longer. Amer J Pharm 131:407–16, Nov 59

SONDERVORST F: [Apropos of scientific research and of the progress made in the pharmaceutical industry in Belgium] Scalpel (Brux) 112:1229–36, 19 Dec 59 (Fr)

SMITH A: Research and health. Rocky Mountain Med J 57:47–51, Mar 60

SMITH A: The challenge of new drugs to the pharmaceutical industry. Antibiot Ann 7:15–9, 1959–1960

The STORY of S. B. Penick; the House of Botanicals. Med Times 88:526–9, Apr 60

SMITH A: Report to the nation. Facts about the prescription drug industry—its accomplishments, present state and aims for the future. J Indiana Med Ass 53:1166–8 passim, June 60

STAHL B: [Medical advertisements and the practicing physician] Manedssk Prakt Laegegern 38:141–66, Apr 60 (Dan)

SMITH A: The pharmaceutical industry reports. JAMA 173:1654–6, 13 Aug 60

TISHLER M: Role of the drug house in biological and medical research. Bull NY Acad Med 35:590–600, Sept 59

TICE LF: Only a pharmacist can do it well. Amer J Pharm 131:324–6, Sept 59

TOELKE S: [Thoughts on the organization of a wholesale firm within the framework of pharmacies] Pharm Prax 3:51–5, 1960 (Ger)

TISHLER M: The scientist's stake in the Kefauver Committee's pharmaceutical hearings. S Dakota J Med Pharm 13:332–6, June 60

VELLUZ L: [Recent aspects of some problems of the patentability of chemicals. Preliminary note] Ann Pharm Franc 17: Suppl., 45–9, Apr 59 (Fr)

VAILLE C: [Visa of the specialty and patent for the drug. Second Part] Presse Med 68:1343–7, 9 July 60 (Fr)

WOODWARD M: Detailing is also public relations. Rhode Island Med J 42:522; passim, Aug 59

WAGNER T: Ethical pharmaceutical promotion. Amer J Pharm 131:337–52, Sept 59

WURMSER L: [Problems presented by homeopathy to the pharmaceutical industry] Prod Pharm 15:191–9, May 60 (Fr)

WOODWARD M: Why settle for second best? J Med Ass Alabama 29:523–30, June 60

ZAWADA E: [The pharmaceutical industry in the People's Republic of Poland] Pharmazie 15:20–2, Feb 60 (Ger)

economics

ECKMAN JW: Medicine and marketing. J Louisiana Med Soc 112:102–6, Mar 60

KAHN A Jr: The drug companies perform a public service. J Arkansas Med Soc 57:85–6, July 60

MERTEN K: [On the problem of drug costs and abuse] Deutsch Gesundh 14:925–7, 14 May 59 (Ger)

MASHBERG A: Conquest at bargain prices. S Dakota J Med Pharm 13:47–8, Jan 60

[PHARMACEUTICAL economics and problems] Caz Med France 66:1349–50, 25 Sept 59 (Fr)

PUBLIC attitudes toward prescription costs and the drug industry. S Dakota J Med Pharm 13:398–400 passim, July 60

WILEY A: What is a congressional investigation? The drug industry trial–by publicity. S Dakota J Med Pharm 13:265–70, May 60

equipment & supplies

GOTTARDI V, TORNATI M: [Review and comparison of the criteria for the acceptance of glass for pharmaceutical use] Farmaco [Prat] 15:146–58, Mar 60 (It)

GUALANDI G: [Chemical resistance of treated glass and the problems relative to its use as a container for solutions in the pharmaceutical field] Farmaco [Prat] 15:159–69,

Mar 60 (It)

MECARELLI E, ROCCHI B, SCAGLIONI O: [Proposal of criteria for the standardization of the chemical characteristics of glass used in the manufacture of pharmaceutical products] Farmaco [Prat] 15:135–45, Mar 60 (It)

jurisprudence

KRUEGER G: [The course of pharmacy legislation and pharmaceutical industry legislation in the German Democratic Republic] Pharmazie 14:157–61, Nov 59 (Ger)

legislation

EISHOLD KW: [Brevet legislation for pharmaceutical products in Germany] Farmaco [Prat] 15:3–11, Jan 60 (It)

GIRARDET E: [Pharmaceutical legislation in Great Britain] Prod Pharm 15:84–6, Feb 60 (Fr)

GIRARDET ME: [Swiss pharmaceutical legislation] Prod Pharm 15:130–1, Mar 60 (Fr)

DRUGS

see also BIOLOGICAL ASSAY
see also NARCOTICS

see also NOSTRUMS
see also PLANTS, MEDICINAL

ANDERSEN AH: [New facts on drugs] Manedssk Prakt Laegegern 37:277–98, July 59 (Dan)

AUTIAN J, SHAIKH ZI: Binding of drugs by plastics. 3. potential value of drug-plastic interaction with respect to packaging materials. Drug Stand 28:103–8, July–Aug 60

BOUYARD P: [Pharmacological and therapeutic importance of the phenomena of synergism and potentialization] Montpellier Med 55:341–50, Apr 59 (Fr)

BRUECKNER K: [A contribution to the standardization of cultivated drugs] Pharmazie 14:530–6, Sept 59 (Ger)

BAUMANN D, HORN H, OBERDOERSTER F: [Communication on a small tropical drug-kit] Deutsch Gesundh 14:2055–7, 29 Oct 59 (Ger)

ECKMAN H: Some newer drugs and reservations. Wisc Med J 59:211–2, Mar 60

BUECHI J: [Relations between chemical structure and pharmacological action] Pharm Weekbl 95:144–5, 5 Mar 60 (Ger)

BECKMAN H: A challenge to the medical schools. Wisc Med J 59:153–4, Feb 60

BRANDS AJ: Factors influencing drug costs. Milit Med 125:344–7, May 60

BELLAMY WD: Preservation of foods and drugs by ionizing radiations. Advance Appl Microbiol 1:49–73, 1959

BEALE HD: Allergy to newer drugs. Ohio Med J 56:806–8, June 60

BOETZKES H, BUTHUT H: [A proposal for the future of drug provisions] Pharm Prax 3:50–1, 1960 (Ger)

BRY H: [Once again paragraph 19 of the Apothekenbetriebsordnung of April 2, 1958] Pharm Prax 4:80–1, 1960 (Ger)

CAMPBELL JA, MORRISON AB: Oral prolonged-action medication. Practitioner 183:758–65, Dec 59

[CONSIDERATIONS of the committee on drugs. Remarks during the debates] Svensk Farm T 63:1060–8, 30 Dec 59 (Sw)

CORDERO AA: [Emollients. Fundamentals of their action. Principle types] Prensa Med Argent 46:1381–3, 29 May 59 (Sp)

CRIEP LH: Adverse drug reaction. Conn Med 24:94–103, Feb 60

CURRY JJ: The challenge of new drugs to the practicing physician. Antibiot Ann 7:36–40, 1959–1960

CRANKO JA, SLEGGS WW: "Dutch" medicines and their uses. Cent Afr J Med 6:215, May 60

DAY PL: The food and drug administration faces new responsibilities. Nutr Rev 18:1–5, Jan 60

DANILOVIC V, LJALJEVIC M: [Our experiences in medicamentous allergy] Acta Allerg (Kbh) 15(Suppl 7):250–9, 1960 (Fr)

DRUG terminology and the urgent need for reform. New Engl J Med 263:21–3, 7 July 60

EVRARD E: [Contraindications for certain drugs for aviators and drivers of automobiles] Bruxelles Med 40:215–21, 14 Feb 60 (Fr)

EXPERT Committee on Biological Standardization. Thirteenth report. WHO Techn Rep Ser 187:1–48, 1960

FRYKLOF LE: [Rheological investigations of pharmaceutical preparations. II. The subjective perception of consistency] Svensk Farm T 63:697–708, 30 Sept 59 (Sw)

FEDERICI PC: [Microclysmas in therapy, with special reference to crenotherapy] Riv Gastroent 11:178–94, July–Aug 59 (It)

FOSTER RW: The paired tracheal chain preparation. J Pharm Pharmacol 12:189–91, Mar 60

FINLAND M: The challenge of new drugs to the clinical investigator. Antibiot Ann 7:21–8, 1959–1960

FOX RC: Symposium on the study of drugs in man. Part IV. Some social and cultural factors in American society conducive to medical research on human subjects. Clin Pharmacol Ther 1:423–43, July–Aug 60

GIRAUD G, LEVY A: [The reverse side of the setting of modern therapeutics] Rev Med Franc 40:405–12, Sept 59 (Fr)

GUILLOT M: [Sterilization by radiations] Farmaco [Prat] 14:605–20, Oct 59 (Fr)

GUILLOT M: [Physical changes in drugs] Pharm Acta Helv 34:373–97, Oct 59 (Fr)

GOERISCH V: [Drug and laboratory devices from the Deutsche Demokratische Republik from the Leipzig Spring Fair of 1959] Pharm Prax 10:153–6, 1959 (Ger)

GOERISCH V: [Drugs of the DDR at the Leipzig Autumn Fair in 1959] Pharm Prax 1:10–1, 1960 (Ger)

GROLLMAN A: The use and abuse of drugs. Milit Med 125:395–7, June 60

GARB S: Teaching medical students to evaluate drug advertising. J Med Educ 35:729–39, Aug 60

GAY M: [Mathematical aspects of the control of sterility of injectable drugs] Pharm Acta Helv 35:249–70, June 60 (Fr)

HAMELBERG W: Incompatibilities of modern drug therapy and anesthesia. Ohio Med J 56:190–2, Feb 60

HACH V, BOROVICKA M, HACHOVA E: [Synthetic drugs and natural substances as medications. Advances in the years 1957 to 1958] Pharmazie 14:661–78, Dec 59 (Ger)

HALLMAN N, LANDTMAN B, SOMERSALO O, VALANNE E, WASZ-HOCKERT O: [Dosage of drugs administered to children] Suom Laak 15:III–XX, 20 Apr 60 (Fin)

HUNT HF: Physiology and drug action: behavioral implications. Fed Proc 19:629–34, July 60

JUNG F: [The 1959 red list] Deutsch Gesundh 14:1198–9, 25 June 59 (Ger)

JEFFERYS M, BROTHERSTON JH, CARTWRIGHT A: Consumption of medicines on a working-class housing estate. Brit J Prev Soc Med 14:64–76, Apr 60

KESSENICH W: The challenge of new drugs to the Food and Drug Administration. Antibiot Ann 7:30–4, 1959–1960

KLEEIS F: [General conditions for supplying drugs] Pharm Prax 1:5–6, 1960 (Ger)

KIM HK, AUTIAN J: Binding of drugs by plastics. II. Interaction of weak organic acids with plastic syringes. J Amer Pharm Ass [Sci] 49:227–30, Apr 60

LENKO L: [Concerning various new forms of drug administration in field medical service and in medical protection against ABC warfare] Sotilaslask Aikak 34:70–3, 1959 (Fin)

LACHMAN L, JACONIA D, EISMAN P: Protective effects of air under pressure on certain pharmaceuticals during steam autoclaving. J Amer Pharm Ass [Sci] 48:541–7, Sept 59

LACHMAN L, SWARTZ CJ, COOPER J: A comprehensive pharmaceutical stability testing laboratory III. A light stability cabinet for evaluating the photosensitivity of pharmaceuticals. J Amer Pharm Ass [Sci] 49:213–8, Apr 60

LEYH F: [The names of drugs, their meaning and significance] Med Welt 10:554–6, 5 Mar 60 (Ger)

[LIST of the common names for specialized drugs or for drugs having registered trademark names] Therapie 15:14–42, 1960 (Fr)

LJUNGBERG S: [Clinical trials of drugs and their statistical significance] Svensk Farm T 64:461–7, 10 June 60 (Sw)

LOEPER M: [Security of the patient and the control of drugs] Progr Med (Par) 88:235–6, 24 June 60 (Fr)

MODELL W: Problems in the evaluation of drugs in man. J Pharm Pharmacol 11:577–94, Oct 59

MUENZEL K: [Microbiologically conditioned decompositions of drugs and their prevention] Pharm Acta Helv 34:453–88, Nov 59 (Ger)

MERY JP: [Apropos of certain accidents due to the use of modern therapeutics] Rev Prat (Par) 10:401–11, 1 Feb 60 (Fr)

[MEDICINE chests in private homes. Suggestions for a Swedish standard] Svensk Farm T 64:402–4, 10 May 60 (Sw)

MOSONYI L: [On drug allergy] Wien Z Inn Med 41:189–97, May 60 (Ger)

MIDDLETON WS: A new drug is born. JAMA 174:398–403, 24 Sept 60

MAGGIORELLI E, GANGEMI G: [Determination of potassium in salts and pharmaceutical preparations by their natural radioactivity] G Med Milit 110:281–5, May–June 60 (It)

McMURRAY GA, JAQUES LB: The effects of drugs on a conditioned avoidance response. Canad J Psychol 13:186–92, Sept 59

NEW drugs of 1959; a compilation of their identities, indications, and dosages. Curr Ther Res 2:264–303, June 60

[OBSERVATIONS of the committee on drugs] Svensk Farm T 63:941–1000, 10 Dec 59 (Sw)

OLSSON L, SWAREN U: [Drug rebates] Svensk Farm T 64:185–205, 29 Feb 60 (Sw)

PINKEL D: Body surface and dosage: a pragmatic view. Quart Rev Pediat 14:187–9, July–Sept 59

PARIS R: [Analysis of plant medicaments with the aid of chromatography and electrophoresis on paper] Bull Acad Nat Med (Par) 144:208–10, 15–22 Mar 60 (Fr)

PAGANI G: [Use of ionizing radiations in the sterilization of pharmaceutic products] Farmaco [Prat] 15:116–7, Feb 60 (It)

PHARMACEUTICALS in new China. Chin Med J 80:208–13, Mar 60

PEDRAZZOLI A, ROGGERO M: [New drugs, 1959] Boll Chimicofarm 99(Suppl):320–52, June 60 (It)

RAGETH S: [Which drugs should not be administered in pregnancy?] Gynaecologia 148:376–9, Nov 59 (Ger)

REDMAN GD, CHRISTIAN JE, SPERANDIO GJ: The influence of some suspending agents on the release of a soluble medicament from solution. J Amer Pharm Ass [Sci] 49:98–100, Feb 60

ROZANOVA VD: [On the principles of criteria of the sensitivity, resistance and tolerance during the effect of certain pharmacological substances during various stages of development] Biull Eksp Biol Med 49:187–93, May 60 (Rus)

SCHOU SA: Decomposition of pharmaceutical preparations due to chemical changes. Pharm Acta Helv 34:398–417, Oct 59

SZYBALSKI W: Genetics of human cell lines. II. Method for determination of mutation rates to drug resistance. Exp Cell Res 18:588–91, Nov 59

SAPEIKA N: The excretion of drugs, pesticides, and radionuclides in milk. S Afr Med J 33:818–20, 26 Sept 59

SCHOU SA: Stability and stabilization of pharmaceutical preparations. Pharm Acta Helv 34:309–30, Aug–Sept 59

SONNEDECKER G: The place of drugs in the practice of medicine and surgery, 1809 and 1959. J Kentucky Med Ass 58:62; passim, Jan 60

SCHULZE-MANITIUS H: [Drug supply in emergencies - discovery of photography by carrier pigeons] Pharm Prax 7:92–3, 1959 (Ger)

TICE LF: Self-service of drugs and medicines. Amer J Pharm 131:284–5, Aug 59

TICE LF: For better control in the distribution of drugs. Amer J Pharm 131:366–8, Oct 59

TICE LF: New drugs of 1959. Amer J Pharm 132:46–77, Feb 60

VLIET EB: A suggested in vitro procedure for measuring the rate of drug release from timed release tablets and capsule. Drug Stand 27:97–9, July–Aug 59

VUKOBRATOVIC S: [Allergy to drugs] Acta Allerg (Kbh) 15(Suppl 7):243–9, 1960 (Fr)

WHEATLEY D: The general practitioner research group. Practitioner 184:500–3, Apr 60

WIEGAND RG, TAYLOR JD: An exponential expression for in vitro release of drug from sustained-release preparations. Drug Stand 27:165–71, Nov–Dec 59

WHITTET TD: Decomposition of medicaments due to excipients and containers and its prevention. Pharm Acta Helv 34:489–520, Nov 59

WAGNER JG: Sustained action oral medication. II. The kinetics of release of drugs to fluids in vitro. Drug Stand 27:178–86, Nov–Dec 59

WEINER N: The effect of drugs on the energy metabolism of cerebral tissue. USAF Sch Aviat Med 59–48:1–5, Aug 59

WALKER GP: Therapeutics. Brit J Clin Pract 14:535–8, July 60

YU TF: [Acupuncture and traditional drugs in the treatment of acute appendicitis: analysis of 151 cases] Zhong Waike Z 8:277–9, Mar 60 (Ch)

blood

WIEGAND RG, TAYLOR JD: Kinetics of plasma drug levels after sustained release dosage. Biochem Pharmacol 3:256–63, July 60

chemistry

BUECHI J: [The use of paper chromatography in drug testing] Pharm Weekbl 95:142–3, 5 Mar 60 (Ger)

DORLET C: [On the coloring matter used in the coating of medicaments] J Pharm Belg 14:276–9, July–Aug 59 (Fr)

DAL BROLLO F, POLASEK G, RIGAMONTI S: [Some experience with lyophilization in layers] Boll Chimicofarm 99:367–72, June 60 (It)

FABRE R: [Biotransformations of medicinal and toxic substances: importance of their study in general biology, in therapeutics and in industrial hygiene] Farmaco [Sci] 15:243–91, Apr 60 (Fr)

GJALBAEK JC: [Gas chromatographic analysis of some pharmaceutical preparations] Dansk T Farm 33:158–68, Sept 59 (Dan)

KERNY P, BILLON JP, BIGEARD F: [Determination of certain pharmaceutical products in non-aqueous media] Ann Pharm Franc 17:284–94, Apr 59 (Fr)

KONKOLY THEGE I, PUNGOR E, SCHULEK E: [On the influence of concentration on the specific rotation ability of different substances also used as drugs] Pharm Zentralhalle Deutsch 99:231–40, May 60 (Ger)

MASCHERPA P: [Organotropism of drugs and cellular pharmacology] Wien Med Wschr 109:810–4, 17 Oct 59 (Ger)

MUELLER KH, HACKENBERG E: [A photometric rapid method for determination of arbutin in drugs and their preparations] Arzneimittelforsch 9:529–32, Aug 59 (Ger)

MORETTE A, MALEZIEUX MF: [On the introduction into the pharmacopoeia of the method of mercuric chloride paper (Cribier method) for research on arsenic in drugs] Ann Pharm Franc 17:570–9, Oct–Dec 59 (Fr)

economics

PEQUIGNOT H, ROSCH G, VESSEREAU A: [Factors in expenditures for pharmaceuticals] Sem Med Prof (Par) 35:783–4, Aug 59 (Fr)

TOELKE S: [Can drug consumption in general be reduced and can drug costs for insurance carriers be reduced?] Pharm Prax 10:149–53, 1959 (Ger)

WILKINSON WA: Insurance against drug costs — a progress report. Amer J Public Health 50:670–4, May 60

legislation

CURRAN RE: Self medication and consumer protection. Med Serv J Canada 15:708–18, Dec 59

metabolism

BRODIE BB, BURNS JJ, WEINER M: Metabolism of drugs in subjects with Laennec's cirrhosis. Med Exp 1:290–2, 1959

BRODIE BB, KURZ H, SCHANKER LS: The importance of dissociaton constant and lipid-solubility in influencing the passage of drugs into the cerebrospinal fluid. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 130:20–5, Sept 60

CONNEY AH, DAVISON C, GASTEL R, BURNS JJ: Adaptive increases in drug-metabolizing enzymes induced by phenobarbital and other drugs. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 130:1–8, Sept 60

NELSON E: Urinary excretion kinetics for evaluation of drug absorption. III. Method for calculation of absorption rate and application to tetracycline absorption in humans. J Amer Pharm Ass [Sci] 49:437–40, July 60

PONOMAREV GA: [Problem of chemical conversion of drugs in the organism] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 14(7): 50–6, 1959 (Rus)

REMMER H: [Hydrolysis and oxidation of drugs in various fractions of liver microsomes] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 238:36–7, 1960 (Ger)

SCHANKER LS: Absorption of drugs from the rat colon. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 126:283–90, Aug 59

SCHANKER LS: On the mechanism of absorption of drugs from the gastrointestinal tract. J Med Pharm Chem 2:343–59, Aug 60

ULLBERG S: Autoradiographic studies on the distribution of labelled drugs in the body. Progr Nucl Energy [Biol] 2:29–35, 1959

pharmacology

CHEMNITIUS KH, GYMPEL J: [Studies on permeability change caused by drug combinations with potentiating properties] Med Mschr 14:299–301, May 60 (Ger)

FURCHGOTT RF: Spiral-cut strip of rabbit aorta for in vitro studies of responses of arterial smooth muscle. Meth Med Res 8:177–86, 1960

LUDUENA FP: Responses of smooth muscle of gastrointestinal and genitourinary tracts. Meth Med Res 8:142–76, 1960

WELSH JH, TWAROG B: Measurement of smooth muscle activity in invertebrate animals. Meth Med Res 8:187–99, 1960

therapy

CAMPOS JR: [Recent acquisitions in therapeutics] Rev Paul Med 55:226–35, Sept 59 (Por)

HARNACK GA von: [The determination of drug dosage in childhood] Med Klin 55:1094–8, 10 June 60 (Ger)

NOYAN A: [The art of drug therapy] Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 22:60–5, 1959 (Tur)

toxicology

BRUGSCH J: [Bases and clinical aspects of medicinal damages] Hippokrates 30:541–4, 15 Aug 59 (Ger)

BILIBIN AF: [Side-effects of chemical preparations in clinical practice and problems of rational therapy] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 15(4):49–57, 1960 (Rus)

DOELLE W, MARTINI GA: [Jaundice with occlusion syndrome as the leading symptom in virus hepatitis injurious effects of drugs, in pregnancy and in newborns] Acta Hepatosplen (Stuttg) 6:225–47, Oct 59 (Ger)

DOELLE W, MARTINI GA: [Jaundice with occlusion syndrome as the leading symptom in virus hepatitis, injurious effects of drugs, in pregnancy and in newborn infants] Acta Hepatosplen (Stuttg) 6:138–55: contd., Aug 59 (Ger)

DONE AK: Drug intoxication. Pediat Clin N Amer 7:235–55, May 60

FINDEISEN DG: [Prophylaxis of drug allergy by avoidance of inappropriate therapy] Z Aerztl Fortbild 53:1537–48, 15 Dec 59 (Ger)

FINDEISEN DG: [Nil nocere: Allergic drug reactions] Muenchen Med Wschr 102:1066–9, 20 May 60 (Ger)

FINDEISEN DG: [Nil nocere: Allergic disorders caused by drugs] Muenchen Med Wschr 102:1107–12 concl, 27 May 60 (Ger)

FRIEND DG, HOSKINS RG: Reactions to drugs. Med Clin N Amer 44:1381–92, Sept 60

GUILLOT: [Role of certain individual factors in therapeutic complications] Bull Acad Nat Med (Par) 144:210–6, 15–22 Mar 60 (Fr)

HJORTH N: [Cross-over sensitivity. On the connection between chemical constitution and eczema-forming capacity] Nordisk Prakt Laegegern 38:80–4, Feb 60 (Dan)

HENDERSON DA: Toxic reactions to drugs, from the point of view of the general physician. Aust J Derm 5:5–9, Aug 59

IONESCU-STOIAN P, STANCIU N: [Pharmaceutical incompatibilities. Theoretical and practical principles] Pharmazie 15:25–6, Feb 60 (Ger)

JONSSON E: [Iatrogenic diseases] Nord Med 63:479–84, 21 Apr 60 (Sw)

LOWANCE MI: Drug reactions: report of 150 cases. Southern Med J 53:850–2, July 60

METZGER H: [On the danger of certain modern drugs] Strasbourg Med 11:161–4, Mar 60 (Fr)

PERRITT RA: Eye complications resulting from systemic medication, Illinois Med J 117:423–4, June 60

STEINBERG A: Trifluopromazine as a potent antiemetic agent in vomiting due to drug toxicity. Postgrad Med 28:62–6, July 60

DUCTUS ARTERIOSUS

ALZAMORA-CASTRO V, BATTILANA G, ABUGATTAS R, SIALER S: Patent ductus arteriosus and high altitude. Amer J Cardiol 5:761–3, June 60

BONELLI A: [Considerations on the hemodynamic and clinical evolution of patency of Botallo's duct in relation to the operative indications] Riv Clin Pediat 64:1–15, July 59 (It)

BAKKER PM: [The ductus arteriosus in the first days after birth] Ned T Geneesk 104:1014–6, 14 May 60 (Dut)

DAVIS FW Jr: The elusive ductus. Amer Heart J 59:479–80, Mar 60

FAIRLEY GH, GOODWIN JF: Patent ductus arteriosus in adult life. Brit J Dis Chest 53:263–77, July 59

FOLLI G: [Correlations between hemodynamics and symptomatology in cardiology. III] Rass Clin Sci 35:233–42, Sept 59 (It)

GORLIN RJ, CHAUDHRY AP, MOSS ML: Craniofacial dysostosis, patent ductus arteriosus, hypertrichosis, hypoplasia of labia majora, dental and eye anomalies—a new syndrome? J Pediat 56:778–85, June 60

KUDRJAVCEVA AM: [Diagnosis and surgical therapy of patent ductus arteriosus] Rozhl Chir 38:828–30, Dec 59 (Cz)

MEYER WW, SIMON E: [Preparatory angiomalacia of the ductus arteriosus botalli as a sequence in its involution and as a model of pathological arterial changes] Virchow Arch Path Anat 333:119–36, 1960 (Ger)

SCIACCA A, CONDORELLI M: Involution of the ductus arteriosus. A morphological and experimental study, with a critical review of the literature. Bibl Cardiol No 10: 1–52, 1960

SASAHARA AA, NADAS AS, RUDOLPH AM, WITTENBORG MH, GROSS RE: Ventricular septal defect with patent ductus arteriosus. A clinical and hemodynamic study. Circulation 22:254–64, Aug 60

THIBERT M, BINET JP, LUCET P, NOUAILLE J: [Ductus arteriosus in infants; diagnosis, surgical indications and results; regarding 55 cases] Arch Franc Pediat 16: 619–33, 1959 (Fr)

case reports

FISHMAN L: Patent ductus arteriosus in a patient surviving to seventy-four years. Amer J Cardiol 6:685–8, Sept 60

JAKOBSEN B, SKALL-JENSEN J: [Ductus arteriosus persistens in 13 children under 2 years of age] Ugeskr Laeg 121:1329–31, 27 Aug 59 (Dan)

NEUFELD H, DOLFANO N, YACHINI J, STERNBERG A: [Persistent truncus arteriosus] Harefuah 58:286–8, 1 May 60 (Heb)

complications

ACTIS-DATO A, TARQUINI A, OLIVERO S: [Permeable Botallo's duct with severe pulmonary hypertension] Minerva Cardioangiol 8:123–37, Mar 60 (It)

BOR I, VALACH V: Evaluation of pulmonary hypertension in patent ductus arteriosus. Ann Paediat (Basel) 193:14–33, July 59

BOONE JA, ROSEMOND RM: Coincidence of patent ductus arteriosus and rheumatic heart disease, with a comment on the "postcommissurotomy syndrome". Amer J Med 28:247–51, Feb 60

BEHRER MR, PETERSON FD, GOLDRING D: Coarctation of the aorta and associated patent ductus arteriosus. II. Postoperative studies of infants. J Pediat 56:246–52, Feb 60

BERGER M, FERGUSON C, HENDRY J: Paralysis of the left diaphragm, left vocal cord, and aneurysm of the ductus arteriosus in a 7-week-old infant. J Pediat 56:800–2, June 60

ESPINO VELA J, OLIVEIRA E, PICCOLO E, PONCE DE LEON J, RICCETTO A: [The problem of pulmonary hypertension in persistance of the ductus arteriosus] Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 21(2):Comunicazioni 229–30, 1959 (It)

GLOTZER P, BLOOMBERG AE: A method for controlling a patent ductus arteriosus during open-heart surgery. J Thor Cardiov Surg 40:47–8, July 60

MEDEIROS SOBRINHO JH de, OLIVEIRA LG d', MARTIN MV, NICOLAI AJ, LIMA AB: [Ostium atrioventriculare commune associated with other malformations] Rev Paul Med 56:9–27, Jan 60 (Por)

OKHOTIN IK: [Ligation of a patent ductus arteriosus with simultaneous lobectomy in a 34-year old woman] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 36:117–8, Mar 60 (Rus)

RAVINES HT: Dissecting hematomas of intrapulmonary arteries in a case of pulmonary hypertension associated with patent ductus arteriosus. J Thor Cardiov Surg 39:760–6, June 60

diagnosis

ANTONOV OS: [Relationship between clinico-roentgenological picture and hemodynamic characteristics of high defects of the interventricular septum and patent ductus arteriosus] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 34:30–8, Nov-Dec 59 (Rus)

DE MICHELI A, FRIEDLAND C, FISHLEDER B: [The semeiological value of some phonocardiographic data in persistent ductus arteriosus] Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 29:659–71, Nov-Dec 59 (Sp)

DE MICHELI A, HERTAULT J, RUBIO ALVAREZ V: [Some observations related to the curve of pressures registered in ductus arteriosus] Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 29:681–91, Nov-Dec 59 (Sp)

DE MICHELI A, FRIEDLAND C, FISHLEDER B: [On the semeiological value of some phonocardiographic data in subjects with permeability of Botallo's ductus arteriosus] Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 21(2):Comunicazioni 470–2, 1959 (It)

DE LA PIERRE M, MALARA D, ANGELINO PF: [Electrokymographic findings in the diagnosis of Botallo's duct] Minerva Med 51:1916–23, 23 May 60 (It)

GIBERT-QUERALTO J, TORNER-SOLER M, BALAGUER-VINTRO I, CASELLAS-BERNAT A, TRILLA-SANCHEZ E, PARAVISINI-PARRA J: [The electrocardiogram in various forms of isolated persistence of the arterial canal] Folia Cardiol (Milano) 18:515–27, 31 Dec 59 (Fr)

GENTILE M, REALE A, COLELLA C: [Unusual hemodynamic behavior in case of persistence of ductus arteriosus Botalli] Rass Int Clin Ter 40:553–9, 15 May 60 (It)

HELBIG J: [Possibilities of detection of patent ductus arteriosus] Deutsch Gesundh 14:1682–5, 3 Sept 59 (Ger)

HUBBARD TF, NEIS DD: The sounds at the base of the heart in cases of patent ductus arteriosus. Amer Heart J 59:807–15, June 60

HOLLAND RH: Arteriovenous fistula of the left internal mammary vessels simulating a patent ductus arteriosus. J Thor Cardiov Surg 39:767–9, June 60

IVANITSKAIA MA: [On the differential diagnosis of patent ductus arteriosus] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 36:15–9, Mar 60 (Rus)

LARAMORE W: Diagnosis of patent ductus arteriosus with pulmonary hypertension without reversed flow. J Indiana Med Ass 53:280–4, Feb 60

MARINI A: [Statistical analysis of the electrocardiogram in patency of Botallo's duct alone and in association with pulmonary hypertension. Influence of surgical correction] Minerva Cardioangiol 7:495–501, Oct 59 (It)

MALARA D, DE LA PIERRE, ANGELINO PF, GUIDATO L: [Electrokymographic observations in the diagnosis of Botallo's duct] Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 21(2):Comunicazioni 226–8, 1959 (It)

RUBIO ALVAREZ V, DE MICHELI A, GUZZY DE LA MORA P: [Study of some hemodynamic aspects in subjects with permeability of Botallo's duct] Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 21(2):Comunicazioni 231–2, 1959 (It)

SANCHEZ J, GAXIOLA A, PRATES FLORES A, CABRERA E: [The pre- and postoperative vectorcardiogram in persistence of the ductus arteriosus] Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 30:37–50, Jan-Feb 60 (Sp)

SAVEL'EV VS: [Cardiac catheterization in patent ductus arteriosus] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 36:28–31, Mar 60 (Rus)

SHAPIRO W, SAID SI, NOVA PL: Intermittent disappearance of the murmur of patent ductus arteriosus. Circulation 22:226–31, Aug 60

TARQUINI A, GRANDE A, ANDREONE A, VENERE G: [Possibilities of error in the diagnosis of permeability of Botallo's duct] Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 21(2):Comunicazioni 224–5, 1959 (It)

ZARGARLI FI, MAIOROVA LA: [On the problem of diagnosis of isolated patent ductus arteriosus] Klin Med (Mosk) 37: 88–91, Nov 59 (Rus)

embryology

GALKIN NIa: [On the problem of the origin of Botallo's duct] Arkh Anat 38:99–100, Apr 60 (Rus)

experimental

CAMPBELL GS, JAQUES WE, SNYDER DD: Maintenance of pulmonary arterial medial hypertrophy in newborn pups. Surg Forum 10:688–90, 1960

GOLDRING D, PADILLA H, FERGUSON TB, BEHRER MR, HARTMANN AF Jr, ZWIRN B, KRAUS FT: Coarctation of the aorta and associated patent ductus arteriosus. J Pediat 56:11–29, Jan 60

in old age

BOE J, HUMERFELT S: Patent ductus arteriosus Botalli in an octogenarian followed for fifty years. Acta Med Scand 167:73–5, 20 May 60

physiology

CONDORELLI S, UNGARI C: The period of functional closure of the foramen ovale and the ductus botalli in the human newborn. Cardiologia 36:274–87, 1960

radiography

CAMPBELL JA, KLATTE EC: Radiology of patent ductus arteriosus. Wisc Med J 59:129–34, Feb 60

surgery

ACTIS-DATO A, TARQUINI A, OLIVERO S: [New technic for evaluating the operability of patent Botallo's duct with grave pulmonary hypertension] Minerva Med 50: 3150–4, 6 Oct 59 (It)

ALBANESE AR: [Persistent ductus arteriosus. On its surgical treatment. Results in 139 operated patients] Dia Med 32:970–2, 26 May 60 (Sp)

BOEREMA I: [Open Botalli's duct complicated by marked pulmonary hypertension. Closure by means of a slow ligature] Minerva Cardioangiol Europ 7:213–7, July-Sept 59 (Ger)

BRAIN RH: The surgical treatment of persistent ductus arteriosus. Guy Hosp Rep 108:163–76, 1959

BICKFORD BJ: Surgical aspects of patent ductus arteriosus; a review of 228 cases. Arch Dis Childh 35:92–6, Feb 60

BREA MM, SANTAS AA, MARTINEZ JL, GONZALEZ CORONES R: [Surgical treatment of persistence of the ductus arteriosus. (Apropos of 127 cases)] Bol Soc Cir B Aires 44:225–46, 8 June 60 (Sp)

CARLON CA, JOVINE A, GIULIANI G: [The surgical treatment of patency of the ductus arteriosus (considerations on 30 operated cases)] Acta Chir Ital 15:625–44, July-Aug 59 (It)

CAPEK E, HERRMANN L: [Unusual complication following Botallo's duct surgery] Neue Oest Z Kinderheilk 4:349–52, 1959 (Ger)

COHEN D: Patent ductus arteriosus. Med J Aust 47(1):601–5, 16 Apr 60

CONN AW, JUNKIN CI: Anaesthesia for ligation of patent ductus arteriosus in children. Canad Anaesth Soc J 7:169–75, Apr 60

DUBOST C, ALLAINES C d': [Surgical attitude on ductus arteriosus with severe pulmonary hypertension] J Chir (Par) 79:525–39, May 60 (Fr)

DE LA PIERRE M, DE GIORGI E, VENERE G, MALARA D: [Observations on tachycardia after operation for ligation of Botallo's duct] Minerva Cardioangiol 8:347–52, July 60 (It)

FITILEVA LM: [Phonocardiographic study before and after operation in patients with patent ductus arteriosus] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 35:59–66, Oct 59 (Rus)

HOTCHKISS WS: Patent ductus arteriosus and the occasional cardiac surgeon. JAMA 173:244–7, 21 May 60

JANSSENS PG, VAN GENABEEK A, FANNES E: [Medico-surgical observation of the persistence of the ductus arteriosus in a Congolese child] Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 39:527–8, 31 Aug 59 (Fr)

KRUSTINOV G, DRAGOICHEV Ch, VELICHKOVA D: [Our experience with the treatment of ductus arteriosus botalli persistens] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 12:550–7, 1959 (Bul)

KR'STINOV G, DRAGOICHEV Ch, VELICHKOVA D: [Our experience with the treatment of ductus arteriosus (Botalli) persistens] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 12:790–1, 1959 (Bul)

MAHAIM C, SAEGESSER F: [Some reflections apropos of ligation of patent ductus arteriosus in a 60 year old woman] Cardiologia 36:65–78, 1960 (Fr)

MESHALKIN EN, FUFIN VI: [Result of closing of patent ductus arteriosus with the aid of a mechanical multi-staple suture] Eksp Khir 5:26–34, Mar-Apr 60 (Rus)

PYORALA K, SEPPALA T, LAUSTELA E: Surgical treatment of patent ductus arteriosus in adults. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 48:369–89, 1959

PARENZAN L: [Clinical observations and results of the surgical therapy of patency of Botallo's duct in subjects in early infancy] Rass Giul Med 15:214–6, July 59 (It)

RIVIER JL, SAEGESSER F, DESBAILLETS P: [Apropos of the surgical treatment of persistence of Botalli's ductus arteriosus with pulmonary hypertension] Cardiologia 35:376–81, 1959 (Fr)

RAPANT V: [Is there always a need in cases of hemorrhage from the patent ductus arteriosus for the interruption of the operation and for the postponement of the treatment?] Rozhl Chir 39:94–5, Feb 60 (Cz)

SERGEEVA KA, KUDRIAVTSEVA AM: [Various hemodynamic indices in patients with patent ductus arteriosus: preliminary note] Klin Med (Mosk) 37:23–7, July 59 (Rus)

TAYLOR FH, ROBICSEK F, SANGER PW, STAM RE, REES TT: Systemic hypertension complicating the ligation of patent ductus arteriosus. J Thor Cardiov Surg 40:43–6, July 60

ZERBINI EJ, JATENE AD, SAAD J, CURI N, CONCEICAO DS, VERGINELLI G, MACRUZ R: [Surgical treatment of common atrioventricular canal under direct vision with extracorporeal circulation] Arq Bras Cardiol 13:55–64, Mar 60 (Por)

Ductus Cochlearis see LABYRINTH

Ductus Deferens see VAS DEFERENS

Duhring's Disease see DERMATITIS HERPETIFORMIS

Dumping Syndrome see GASTRECTOMY - complications

Duodenal Ulcer see PEPTIC ULCER

DUODENUM

BAISI F, LUTZU E: [Superdistension of the afferent loop after gastric resection as a cause of dehiscence of the duodenal stump] Policlinico [Chir] 66:392–9, Nov-Dec 59 (It)

BOWDEN L, PAPANICOLAOU GN: The diagnosis of pancreatic cancer by cytologic study of duodenal secretions. Acta Un Int Cancr 16:398–404, 1960

FUCHSIG P: [On the influence of continuous endoduodenal suction on the papilla Vateri and its significance in pancreatitis acuta] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 292:629–34, 1959 (Ger)

HALL AA: Present status of diagnostic biliary drainage; its indications. Texas J Med 56:288–91, Apr 60

KAPANDJI: [The mounting duodenal residual and transcholedochal peroperative radiomanometry] Arch Mal Appar Dig 48:1546–54, Dec 59 (Fr)

LOMBARDO V, ODDONE I, BRUNO G, RUFFINI G: [Statistical considerations on minute-timed duodenal intubation] Minerva Med 51:728–34, 28 Feb 60 (It)

PRIBLUDA S: ["Amplified crepitant rale". On an auditory sign in duodenal catheterization] Sem Med (B Air) 115:718–9, 29 Oct 59 (Sp)

PAPPO A, MIRON C, CALALB A, ZAMFIRESCU-GHEORGHIU M: [Exploration of the principal common bile duct by duodenal chromo-intubation with azorubin] Probl Ter (Bucur) 10(3):101–11, 1959 (Rum)

PASCUAL MEGIAS A: [On the intraduodenal pressure in the course of duodenal intubation by the Varela Fuentes technic] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 19:415–29, Apr 60 (Sp)

SARROUY C, CLAUSSE J: [The advantages of hepato-biliary and pancreatic exploration by the duodenal intubation technic in infantile pathology] Algerie Med 63:603–9, June 59 (Fr)

TOMENIUS J, WILLIAMS G: Continuously recorded pH of gastric and duodenal contents in situ with an evaluation of the efficacy of some antacids in vivo. Acta Med Scand 166:25–34, 25 Jan 60

ZONDA M: [Diagnostic value of the time of bromsulphalein secretion] Orv Hetil 101:337–9, 6 Mar 60 (Hun)

abnormalities

ANNAMUNTHODO H: Duplication of stomach and duodenum; a case report. W Indian Med J 8:110–8, June 59

AUGUSTE C, RAZEMON P, TOISON G: [Megajejunum and megaduodenum symptomatic of a peritoneal anomaly] Arch Mal Appar Dig 48:997–1000, Sept 59 (Fr)

ANDERSON JE: Duodenum inversum. Canad J Surg 3:262–3, Apr 60

CECCALDI P: [Duodenal and mesenteric agenesis with total volvulus of the small intestine] Maroc Med 39:261, Mar 60 (Fr)

CLINICO-PATHOLOGIC correlation: duodenal atresia. J Maine Med Ass 51:152–4, May 60

CARLON CA, JOVINE A: [On a case of congenital obstruction by a diaphragm of the duodenum] Chir Ital 12:192–210, Mar 60 (It)

DERRA E, REITTER H: [On the duplication (doubling anomaly) of the duodenum] Wien Klin Wschr 72:490–2, 8 July 60 (Ger)

EMMANOUILIDES GC: Duplication of the stomach and duodenum associated with congenital heart disease: a case report. Clin Proc Child Hosp (Wash) 16:173–9, June 60

GROSS F: [Severe congenital duodenal stenosis in an 18 year old mongolian idiot] Med Mschr 13:507–10, Aug 59 (Ger)

ELEFANT E, VYCHYTIL O, TOSOVSKY V, JELINEK J: [Ladd's syndrome] Cesk Pediat 14:1064–9, 5 Dec 59 (Cz)

GOFFRINI P, BOTTI E, BATTISTINI C: [Duodenal occlusions in the neonatal age and in childhood] Arch Ital Chir 86:3–54, 1960 (It)

HARDAWAY RM: An unusual duodenal diaphragm. AMA J Dis Child 100:127–8, July 60

KOMRAD EL: Inverted duodenum with duodenal ulcer; case presentation. J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 26:447–9, Sept-Oct 59

LIM RA, HALLENBECK GA, BURKE EC: Congenital diaphragmatic obstruction of the duodenum: report of an unusual case in a child. Surgery 47:490–4, Mar 60

MACKENZIE WC, LANG A, FRIEDMAN MH, CALDER J: Congenital atresia of the second portion of the duodenum with associated obstruction of the biliary tract. Surg Gynec Obstet 110:775–8, June 60

NELSON SW: The diagnostic corner. Amer J Surg 99:114–7, Jan 60

OEY FT, BREKEL CH VAN DEN: [Heterotopic pancreatic tissue in the duodenum and stomach] Ned T Geneesk 103:1579–81, 1 Aug 59 (Dut)

OURADOU J: [Decompensated gastric stenosis caused by "essential" atresia of the first portion of the duodenum in a 35-year-old man] Maroc Med 39:264, Mar 60 (Fr)

P'ENG SY, WANG SC: [Duplication of the duodenum] Zhong Waike Z 7:1090–1, Nov 59 (Ch)

PITAO JS, DINIZ MJ: ["Mega"-duodenum and "mega"-stomach] Hospital (Rio) 56:699–704, Oct 59 (Por)

PUYLAERT CB: The radiological diagnosis of the congenital obstruction of the duodenum (megaduodenum). J Belg Radiol 42:569–81, 1959

POPOVA TA: [Megaduodenum on the basis of congenital stenosis of the duodenum] Vestn Khir Grekov 84:112, Mar 60 (Rus)

PERAZZO G, GOBBI U: [Contribution to the knowledge of neonatal subvaterian duodenal stenosis] Clin Pediat (Bologna) 42:92–120, Feb 60 (Fr)

PARENZAN L: [Congenital duodenal diaphragm. (Presentation of 4 cases)] Minerva Pediat 12:651–6, 16 June 60 (It)

ROSTECK K: [Deformity of the bulbus duodeni by atypical localization of papilla Vateri] Fortschr Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 91:609–12, Nov 59 (Ger)

SMITH DR: Congenital duodenal atresia and stenosis. N Z Med J 58:514–6, Aug 59

PEQUET AR, WATSON EH: Duodenal atresia occurring in siblings. Univ Mich Med Bull 25:363–70, Oct 59

STARK S, SHEPARD S, ROTH E, DANNENBERG S: Gastrointestinal bleeding secondary to a congenital enterocele of the duodenum. Gastroenterology 38:984–7, June 60

TOTH F: [Congenital duodenal stenosis] Magy Radiol 11:177–80, Aug 59 (Hun)

WALKO R: [A contribution to the roentgen diagnosis of annular pancreas based on two cases, one with an unusually marked duodenal dilatation] Fortschr Roentgenstr 92:401–7, Apr 60 (Ger)

anatomy & histology

FABINY RJ: Fixative and post-mortem changes in the morphology of duodenal villi. Anat Rec 135:225–35, Nov 59

KANAGASUNTHERAM R: Some observations on the development of the human duodenum. J Anat 94:231–40, Apr 60

LESHER S, SALLESE A, SACHER G: The effect of starvation on the duodenal epithelium. Anat Rec 134:677–83, Aug 59

SHESTOPALOVA NM, AVAKIAN AA, REINGOL'D VN, TKAL'VV: [Electron microscopic study of the plastic processes of intestinal epithelium of various mammals] Arkh Anat 38:34–44, Mar 60 (Rus)

blood supply

BELOVINTSEVA MF, SAVINA KV: [Restoration of glycogen reserves in the liver in white mice following muscle effort after ligation of the pancreatico-duodenal vein] Biull Eksp Biol Med 48:40–3, Oct 59 (Rus)

MASLOV SB: [The arterial blood supply of the upper part of the duodenum] Vestn Khir Grekov 84:63–8, Mar 60 (Rus)

chemistry

GALANSINO G, D'AMICO G, KANAMEISHI D, BERLINGER FG, FOA PP: Hyperglycemic substances orginating in the pancreatoduodenal area. Amer J Physiol 198:1059–62, May 60

HUMPHREYS J, GRINDLAY JH, BOLLMAN JL: Duodenal acidity and experimental peptic ulceration. Gastroenterology 38:374–85, Mar 60

MOURIQUAND C, MULLER M: [Duodenal iron in the guinea pig in ferric overload] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1808–9, 1959 (Fr)

VOGEL WC, ZIEVE L: A lecithinase A in duodenal contents of man. J Clin Invest 39:1295–301, Aug 60

diseases

ANGLIN JV, HAUSER JE: Considerations in the problem of duodenal fistulae with report of a case of spontaneous perforation of a duodenal diverticulum. Grace Hosp Bull 37:69–80, July 59

ADAMS WC Jr, COLE BC: Duodenal diverticulitis with perforation. JAMA 172:151–3, 9 Jan 60

ALBOT G, KAPANDJI M: [Significance of functional disorders of the duodenum and their relations to the diseases of the bile ducts, pancreas and stomach] Praxis 48:1043–51, 12 Nov 59 (Fr)

ALBOT G, KAPANDJI M: [Pathogenic role of duodenal dyskinesias and duodeno-biliary reflux in chronic diseases of the gallbladder, common bile duct and intra-hepatic bile ducts] Sem Hop Paris 36:194–210/SP, 18 Jan 60 (Fr)

ARIANOFF AA: [Duodenopancreatic disorders associated with biliary diseases in the light of cholangiomanometry] Acta Gastroent Belg 23:188–201, Feb 60 (Fr)

BERG BN: Duodenitis and duodenal ulcers produced in rats by pantothenic acid deficiency. Brit J Exp Path 40:371–4, Aug 59

BERGMAN BJ, CROWSON CN: Intramural hematoma of the duodenum; report of a case with review of the literature. Med Serv J Canada 15:449–56, July-Aug 59

BROWN CH, STRITTMATTER WC: Postbulbar duodenal obstruction. AMA Arch Surg 79:999–1003, Dec 59

BUSER P: [On the clinical aspects of arteriomesenteric duodenal obstruction] Ther Umsch 16:344–7, Oct 59 (Ger)

BARBIER P: [Pancreatic and biliary enzymes in the treatment of digestive insufficiency] Rev Path Gen 59:1085–90, Oct 59 (Fr)

BAYER JM: [Duodenal diverticula] Arch Mal Appar Dig 48:1431 -3, Nov 59 (Fr)

BLOOM JD, GILLESBY WJ: Diverticulosis of the duodenum. Amer Surg 25:931–6, Dec 59

BANCHE M, MURATORI F: [The flavones in therapy of gastro-duodenal inflammatory and ulcerative states] Minerva Med 50:3802–15, 24 Nov 59 (It)

BALOGH J, LISZKA G, SOMOGYI B: [Stenosis of the duodenum caused by renal ptosis] Orv Hetil 101:417–8, 20 Mar 60 (Hun)

BRAUN H, SCHMITT W: [Gastroduodenal mucosal prolapse and its clinical significance] Med Klin 55:453–5, 18 Mar 60 (Ger)

CASE records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 45522. New Engl J Med 261:1339–42, 24 Dec 59

CULVER GJ, PIRSON HS: Intramural hematoma of the duodenum; a case report. Amer J Roentgenol 82:1032–5, Dec 59

CASE records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 46091. New Engl J Med 262:462–6, 3 Mar 60

COLOMBATI M: [On diverticulosis of the duodenum. Clinical and radiological contribution] Ann Ital Chir 36:789–806, 1959 (It)

DU TOIT HJ, PONT JW: Haemorrhage in an enterogenous cyst of the duodenum. S Afr Med J 33:605–7, 18 July 59

AGAFONOVA ZV: [Duodenostasis of 24-year duration] Vestn Khir Grekov 83:132–4, Aug 59 (Rus)

DE BLASIO A: [Considerations on 2 cases of duodenal ectasia] Clin Pediat (Bologna) 42:33–48, Jan 60 (It)

FASSIO E: [Allergic diseases of the duodenal bulb] Rev Bras Gastroent 11:203–14, Sept-Dec 59 (Fr)

FISCHER HW: The big duodenum. Amer J Roentgenol 83:861–75, May 60

GALLART-MONES F: [Diverticula of the duodenum and sigmoid and sigmoiditis of diverticular origin] Arch Mal Appar Dig 48:1434–6, Nov 59 (Fr)

GERLANTS Ah: [Combination of prolapse of folds of the gastric mucosa into the duodenal bulb and ulcer of the bulb] Klin Med (Mosk) 37:117–8, Nov 59 (Rus)

GOLDBERG RF, BAUM W, EISEN J: Duodenal diverticulitis with perforation — a case report. Ohio Med J 56:950–1, July 60

GAROFANO I: [On a rare autoptic case of hemorrhagic duodenitis] Arch Pat Clin Med 37:67–73, 1960 (It)

HOLLENDER L, ADLOFF M, GRENIER J: [Diverticula of the duodenum] Arch Mal Appar Dig 48:1060–91, Oct 59 (Fr)

HANDELSMAN JC, MURPHY G, FISHBEIN R: Duodenal diverticulum: clinical significance and surgical treatment. Amer Surg 26:272–7, Apr 60

HEINEKEN Th: Diagnosis and treatment of duodenal diverticula. Amer J Gastroent 33:584–6, May 60

IAKHNICH IM: [Comparison of roentgenological data and operative findings in diseases of the stomach and duodenum] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 35:7–11, Dec 59 (Rus)

JUSTIN-BESANCON L, CORNET A, CHRETIEN J, TERRIS G: [Duodenal stenosis below Vater's ampulla, sign of a diffuse digestive lymphosarcoma] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 75:766–73, 3–10 July 59 (Fr)

KATZ AM: Hemorrhagic duodenitis in myocardial infarction. Ann Intern Med 51:212–8, Aug 59

KRONBERGER L: [Intragastric pH measurement in diseases of the stomach and duodenum] Deutsch Med J 10:570–5, 5 Dec 59 (Ger)

KIRK GD: Diverticula of the duodenum. Amer J Surg 99:233–5, Feb 60

KUDR J: [Our experiences with surgery in duodenal diverticulum] Zbl Chir 85:313–25, 20 Feb 60 (Ger)

KIRKPATRICK WE: Submucosal hematoma of the duodenum: discussion and report of a case. Amer J Roentgenol 83:857–60, May 60

KORACH J: [On differential diagnosis of changes in the region of the duodeno-jejunal flexure] Cesk Roentgenol 14:58–64, Feb 60 (Cz)

LONTOK RM, TABER KW: Arterio-mesenteric duodenal occlusion (report of 8 proven cases). Penn Med J 62:1529–33, Oct 59

LACURE C: [The other disorders of the duodenum] Rev Prat (Par) 9:3706–13, 25 Dec 59 (Fr)

LE GAL Y, RABER R, BUCK P, SIMLER M: [Anatomo-radiological studies of pyloro-duodenal prolapse] J Radiol Electrol 40:743–56, Dec 59 (Fr)

MARION J, JEUNE M, DUBOIS J, CHARRAT A, RIEDWEG, DEJOUR H: [Neonatal peritonitis due to duodenal perforation – suture – postoperative pulmonary atelectasis – corticotherapy – recovery] Pediatrie 14:655–61, 1959 (Fr)

MIZRAY L: [Chronic duodenal stasis] Prensa Med Argent 46:1264–8, 15 May 59, (Sp)

MARZULLO F, SQUADRINI P: [Azulene derivatives in the treatment of gastroduodenal diseases. Clinical observations] Minerva Med 50:3368–70, 20 Oct 59 (It)

ABDEL-MASIH S, ARABIA ER: [Megaduodenum] Dia Med 31:2478, 3 Dec 59 (Sp)

MAWUPE-VOVOR V, ZINSOU R, GOUDOTE, TOURE S: [Paraduodenal hernias. Apropos of a so-called left paraduodenal mesenterico-parietal hernia of Landzert] Lyon Chir 55:701–6, Sept 59 (Fr)

MENDL K, SHARP ME: Redundant duodenal mucosal folds and retrograde prolapse through the pylorus. Brit J Radiol 33:36–42, Jan 60

NASIO J: [Rupture of the duodenum (duodenorhexis)] Dia Med 32:300–2, 14 Mar 60 (Sp)

OSTROW JD, RESNICK RH: Hyperchlorhydria, duodenitis and duodenal ulcer: a clinical study of their interrelationships. Ann Intern Med 51:1303–28, Dec 59

PETSEVA O: [A case of diverticulum of the duodenum] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 12:907–8, 1959 (Bul)

PETROV PN: [Complete transverse rupture of the stomach and duodenum with avulsion of the common bile duct following closed abdominal trauma] Vestn Khir Grekov 84:103–5, May 60 (Rus)

REICHMANN J: [Experience in the treatment of external duodenal fistulas with the implantation of placental tissue by the Tretyakoff technic] Deutsch Gesundh 14: 1074–5, 4 June 59 (Ger)

ROSSO G, CHIAUDANO M, MONATERI PC: [Giant duodenal diverticulum] Minerva Med 50:2839–42, 8 Sept 59 (It)

ROSSIER A, ALISON F: [The syndrome of pyloroduodenal stasis in premature infants during the first days of life] Med Infant (Par) 66:13–6, Oct 59 (Fr)

ROZHOLD Z, ROZHOLD J: [Internal duodenal diverticulum] Rozhl Chir 38:555–9, Aug 59 (Cz)

ROUX M, RETTORI R, DEBRAY Ch, LE CANUET R: [Duodenal diverticula near Oddi's sphincter and diseases of the terminal common bile duct] J Chir (Par) 78:337–54, Nov 59 (Fr)

ROYER M: [Radiography of the duodenal mucosa in diagnosis of duodenitis] Gastroenterologia (Basel) 93:44–5, 1960 (Fr)

RUEHLMANN M: [Retrograde demonstration of a biliary tract emptying into a duodenal diverticulum in routine stomach examination] Fortschr Roentgenstr 92:349–51, Mar 60 (Ger)

SEIFERT E: [An erroneous diagnosis of the cystic stump syndrome] Brun Beitr Klin Chir 199:48–54, 1959 (Ger)

SHELDON WC, LAZAR HP, RICHARDS JW, HENEGAR GC: Gastrointestinal hemorrhage from duodenal diverticula: review of the literature and report of a case. Amer J Dig Dis 4:817–21, Oct 59

SMIRNOV AV: [On various diseases of the duodenum (non-neoplastic etiology), causing mechanical jaundice] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 36:3–7, Feb 60 (Rus)

TUCKER AS, BOLANDE RP: Duodenal polyposis associated with mucocutaneous melanosis (Peutz-Jeghers syndrome). AMA J Dis Child 99:329–32, Mar 60

THOMPSON JW III, BARGEN JA: Ulcerative duodenitis and chronic ulcerative colitis: report of two cases. Gastroenterology 38:452–5, Mar 60

VIRENQUE J, PASQUIE M, GAUBERT J, ESCRIBUT M: [Duodenal stenoses due to mesenteric adenites in the child] Ann Chir (Par) 13:845–7, Aug 59 (Fr)

ZATZKIN HR, MACY JJ, KVETON FW: Intraluminal duodenal diverticulum; report of a case. Amer J Roentgenol 82:1036–7, Dec 59

extracts

AZZENA D, ASTENGO F, GHIGLIOTTI G: [Modifications in various classes of lipoproteins induced by the administration of a heparinoid extracted from the duodenal mucosa] Minerva Med 50:2190–2, 4 July 59 (It)

ANDREJEVIC M, STANKOVIC S: [Effect of extracts of gastric and duodenal mucous membrane extracts (Robuden's) on gastro-duodenal ulcer] Med Glas 14:221–3, Apr 60 (Ser)

CRESON K, STEIGMANN F: Powdered duodenal extract in the treatment of peptic ulcer. Amer J Gastroent 33:359–65, Mar 60

SVATOS A, GATI T: [Comparison of biological properties of duodenal mucosal and urinary extracts with villikin properties] Cesk Fysiol 9:301–2, May 60 (Cz)

innervation

YAMAMOTO T: On the innervation, especially sensory innervation, of the pars pylorica, the duodenum and the pancreas in Formosan macaque. J Comp Neurol 114:89–105, Feb 60

metabolism

PROHASKA E, SPITZY KH: [Differences in the absorption of penicillin G and penicillin V after intraduodenal administration in the rat] Arzneimittelforsch 10:486–7, June 60 (Ger)

RICK W: [On the determination of carboxypeptidase in the duodenal juice] Klin Wschr 38:408–9, 15 Apr 60 (Ger)

microbiology

ORREGO F, FAIGUENBAUM J, APABLAZA A: [Discovery of Isospora belli in duodenal juice] Bol Chil Parasit 14:55–6, July-Sept 59 (Sp)

STAIB F: [On the presence of fungi in the duodenal bile of patients] Z Hyg Infektionskr 146:397–413, 1960 (Ger)

neoplasms

AMERSON JR, LUMPKIN MB: Leiomyosarcoma of the duodenum: a source of massive intestinal hemorrhage; report of two cases. Amer Surg 25:668–9, Sept 59

ALBOT G, POILLEUX F, CHERIGIE E, BERTHET G, SAINT-OUEN C: [Hemorrhages due to benign tumors of the second portion of the duodenum. Tumors of the papilla excluded] Arch Mal Appar Dig 48(7–8), Suppl:129–52, July-Aug 59 (Fr)

ALTORJAY I: [Leiomyosarcoma of the duodenum] Magy Sebesz 13:321–4, Oct 59 (Hun)

BRADHAM RR: Leiomyosarcoma of the duodenum: case report and summary of literature. Amer Surg 25:950–7, Dec 59

BARROSO E, MONDRAGON M: [Carcinoma of the head of the pancreas, of the extrahepatic bile ducts and of the vaterian region] Rev Invest Clin 11:289–314, July-Sept 59 (Sp)

BOGUSLAVSKII Ia, MELIK-DAVT'IAN RS: [A case of intravital roentgeno-diagnosis of cancer of the horizontal portion of the lower segment of the duodenum] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 35:60–1, Jan-Feb 60 (Rus)

CARABALONA P: [Voluminous benign tumor of the duodenojejunal angle of simultaneous intra- and extraintestinal development] Presse Med 68:Confrontations radio-anastomo-cliniques 6. 13. 27 Feb 60 (Fr)

CRISMER R: [A case of chronic invagination on the blind end of a small intestinal loop en Y after duodeno-pancreatectomy for cancer of the third duodenal portion] Ann Chir (Par) 14:448–9, Apr 60 (Fr)

CASE records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 46272. New Engl J Med 263:39–43, 7 July 60

CHIAT H, FAEGENBURG DH: Illusory neoplasms of the stomach and duodenum as a manifestation of carcinoma of the pancreas. Radiology 74:771–7, May 60

GERBER BC, SHIELDS TW: Simultaneous duodenal carcinoid and non-beta cell tumors of the pancreas. Two tumors of high ulcerogenic potential. AMA Arch Surg 81:379–88, Sept 60

BOGUSLAVSKII Ia, MELIK-DAVT'IAN RS: [A case of intravital roentgenodiagnosis of cancer of the horizontal portion of the lower segment of the duodenum] Vestn Roentgenol Radiol 35:60–1, Jan-Feb 60 (Rus)

HUBER P: [On a case of duodenal carcinoma] Gastroenterologia (Basel) 92:207–11, 1959 (Ger)

IBRAHIM H: Duodeno-jejunal intussusception caused by a myoma of third part of duodenum. J Egypt Med Ass 42:14–7, 1959

JANES RM, MILLS JR: Malignant duodenocolic fistula - report of a case treated successfully by mass resection. Canad J Surg 3:91–2, Oct 59

JENSEN JS, PEDERSEN M: [Sarcoma of the stomach and duodenum] Ugeskr Laeg 122:369–71, 17 Mar 60 (Dan)

KOVI J, KALTENEKKER J: [Primary carcinoma of the duodenum] Orv Hetil 100:1518–20, 18 Oct 59 (Hun)

KOEHLER PR, FABRIKANT JI, DANA ER: Gastric retention during oral cholecystography due to underlying lesions of the stomach and duodenum. Surg Gynec Obstet 110:409–12, Apr 60

KO VALEV GG: [A case of sarcoma of the duodenum] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 36:126–7, Apr 60 (Rus)

LEFEBVRE BM, GARDNER CM: Malignant duodenocolic fistula. Canad J Surg 3:86–90, Oct 59

MOGENA HG, ARGUELLES FERNANDEZ G: [Primary cancer of the duodenum] Rev Clin Esp 77:35–46, 15 Apr 60 (Sp)

MOGENA HG: [Primary cancer of the duodenum] Arch Mal Appar Dig 48:1425–30, Nov 59 (Fr)

MAJNARICH G: Radical pancreatoduodenectomy for primary duodenal lymphoma: report of a case. Ann Surg 151:101–5, Jan 60

NASIO J: [Tumors of the duodenum. Benign tumors of the duodenum] Sem Med (B Air) 115:411–8, 10 Sept 59 (Sp)

NASIO J: [Malignant tumors of the duodenum] Sem Med (B Air) 115:521–30, 1 Oct 59 (Sp)

PETROVCIC F: [Polypous tumors of the duodenum. Report of a case of giant polyp of the bulbus] Acta Chir Iugosl 6:260–4, 1959 (Ser)

PIAZZA G, ONGARO M: [Radiological aspects of malignant neoplasms of the duodenal bulb] Ann Radiol Diagn (Bologna) 32:229–42, 1959 (It)

PATEL J: [Cancer of the duodenojejunal flexure] Bull Acad Nat Med (Par) 144:170–3, 1–8 Mar 60 (Fr)

RHOADS JE, ZINTEL HA, HELWIG J Jr: An evaluation of palliative and curative operations in the treatment of pancrestoduodenal carcinomas. Acta Un Int Cancr 16:1397–401, 1960

STARZL TE, BERNHARD VM, HENEGER GC: Two cases of leiomyosarcoma of the duodenum. AMA Arch Surg 80:528–32, Mar 60

STARZL TE, BERNHARD VM, HENEGER GC: Leiomyosarcoma of the duodenum. Int Abstr Surg 110:313–22, Apr 60, In: Surg Gynec Obstet 110(4), Apr 60

SANDRING H, BLOMQVIST G, RYDBERG B: [String test and duodenal tumor. A case of duodenal lipoma] Nord Med 63:390–1, 31 Mar 60 (Sw)

TOPCHIASHVILI ZA: [Cancer of the duodenum] Sovet Med 23: 67–71, July 59 (Rus)

TREZZA G: [Adenoma of the glands of Galeati-Lieberkun of the duodenum] Rass Int Clin Ter 40:132–6, 15 Feb 60 (It)

VON DER LIETH WC: Carcinoma of pancreatico-duodenal region. J Indiana Med Ass 53:454–6, Mar 60

VAN DER HOEDEN R, ADAM J, ANSAY J, VAN DOORNICK R: [Cancerized schwannoma of the duodenal bulb] Acta Gastroent Belg 23:251–67, Mar 60 (Fr)

pathology

CHELI R, DODERO M, CELLE G: [On the clinical value of duodenal biopsy] Acta Gastroent Belg 23:117–27, Feb 60 (Fr)

CHELI R, DODERO M: The contribution of the bioptic findings to the knowledge of the histology and histopathology of the duodenal mucosa. Panminerva Med 2:211–6, May 60

DODERO M, CHELI R, DI PIETRANTONJ F, CELLE G, ORLANDO G: [Bioptic findings in the duodenal mucosa in biliary pathology] Prosr Med (Nap) 16:8–11, 15 Jan 60 (It)

HENNING N, ZEITLER G, NEUGEBAUER I: [An apparatus for mucous membrane biopsy in a deep section of the intestine] Deutsch Med Wschr 84:1961–3, 30 Oct 59 (Ger)

HENNING N, WITTE S, BRESSEL D: [On the discovery of liver cells in the duodenal contents and their diagnostic value] Med Klin 55:692–4, 22 Apr 60 (Ger)

KADAS L: [Studies on the gastroduodenal system, pancreas and liver in experimental chronic alcoholism] Kiserl Orvostud 11:411–21, Aug 59 (Hun)

MAHLO A: [On the technic of suction biopsy of the duodenum and jejunum] Fortschr Roentgenstr 92:308–11, Mar 60 (Ger)

RUBIN CE, BRANDBORG LL, PHELPS PC, TAYLOR HC Jr: Studies of celiac disease. I. The apparent identical and specific nature of the duodenal and proximal jejunal lesion in celiac disease and idiopathic sprue. Gastroenterology 38:28–49, Jan 60

YESNER R, SCHWARTZ RD, SPIRO HM: Duodenal biopsy in diarrhea and steatorrhea. Yale J Biol Med 32:361–9, Apr 60

pharmacology

EDHOLM P: Effect of secergan on the duodenum and common bile duct. Acta Radiol (Stockh) 53:125–8, Feb0

JACOB J, MICHAUD G: [Comparison of the effects of various analgesics on the canine duodenum in situ] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 125:48–64, 1 Apr 60 (Fr)

physiology

ANDERSSON S: Inhibitory effects of acid in antrum-duodenum on fasting gastric secretion in Pavlov and Heidenhain pouch dogs. Acta Physiol Scand 49:42–56, 25 May 60

BORGSTROM B, LINDQUIST B, LUNDH G: Enzyme concentration and absorption of protein and glucose in duodenum of premature infants. AMA J Dis Child 99:338–43,

Mar 60

BUNAG RD, RIGOR BM, TAN-GATUE LG, REOTUTAR WR, GUEVARA R: The relation of drug-induced hypoglycemia to duodenal motility in anesthetized dogs. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 128:83-9, Jan 60

DISCHE Z, SANT'AGNESE P di, PALLAVICINI C, YOULOS J: Composition of mucoid fractions from duodenal fluid of children and of adults. Arch Biochem 84:205-23, Sept 59

DOWDLE EB, SCHACHTER D, SCHENKER H: Active transport of Fe59 by everted segments of rat duodenum. Amer J Physiol 198:609-13, Mar 60

BUNAG RD, RIGOR BM, TAN-GATUE LG, REOTUTAR WR, GUEVARA R: The effects of hypoglycemia induced by agents other than exogenous insulin on duodenal motility in dogs under morphine-chloralose anesthesia: I. The arylsulfonylureas. J Philipp Med Ass 35:656-62, Oct 59

ISHIOKA T: Electromyographic study of the choledochoduodenal junction and duodenal wall muscle. Tohoku J Exp Med 70:73-84, 25 June 59

JACOBSSON B, LANNER LO, RADBERG C: The dynamic variability of the choledocho-pancreatico-duodenal junction: a roentgen cinematographic investigation. Acta Radiol (Stockh) 52:269-81, Oct 59

LEVY J, MICHEL-BER E, TIMSIT J: [Behavior towards electric excitation of the isolated duodenum of the rat treated in vivo by reserpine] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1520-2, 12 Feb 60 (Fr)

LUDANY G, VAJDA G: [Duodenal acidification and leukocyte phagocytosis] Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 16:321-4, 1959 (Ger)

LUDANY G: [Organic regulatory mechanisms induced by acidification of the duodenum] Orv Hetil 101:234-40, 14 Feb 60 (Hun)

LUDANY G, GATI T, GELENCSER F, HIDEG J: [Duodenal acidity and reflex self regulation of blood pressure] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 270:489-93, 1960 (Ger)

MOURIQUAND C, MULLER M: [Passage of ingested iron through duodenal epithelium: experimental study in the anemic guinea pig] C R Soc Biol (Par) 154:352-3, 1960 (Fr)

NAGANO K, JOHNSON AN Jr, COBO A, OBERHELMAN HA Jr, DRAGSTEDT LR: The effect of distension of the duodenum on gastric secretion. Surg Forum 10:152-5, 1960

ODDONE I, DE LA PIERRE M, BERTERO R, JONA E: [First observations on duodenography. Introductory note] Minerva Med 50:4121-7, 15 Dec 59 (It)

ODDONE I, PINNA PINTOR P, DE LA PIERRE M, PORZIO G: [On a new method of registration of duodenal pressures] Minerva Gastroent 5:232-5, Oct-Dec 59 (It)

PETRUSHINSKII ME: [Clinical data on the role of the duodenum in the digestive process after total gastrectomy and high resection of the stomach] Sovet Med 23:63-7, June 59 (Rus)

SOSINA ZM: [A method for the investigation of duodenal digestion in domestic birds] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 45:1391-2, Nov 59 (Rus)

radiography

COLLARD J: [Radiocinesmatography of the lower duodenum. Diagnostic value of stasis of the lower curvature] Arch Mal Appar Dig 48:1533-45, Dec 59 (Fr)

CHOCHLOVAC J: [Roentgenodiagnostic significance of functional changes in the stomach and the duodenum in diseases of the gallbladder and bile ducts] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 35:9-14, Jan-Feb 60 (Rus)

GODART J: [A case of aberrant pancreas in the second duodenum] Presse Med 67:Confrontations radio-anatomo-cliniques. p. 9. 28 Nov 59 (Fr)

GIBERTINI G, AMICI F, LODI R, CALISE G: [Hypotonic duodenography. Preliminary note: technic and indications] Minerva Chir 15:445-52, 15 May 60 (It)

KUHLMANN F: [The duodenopancreatic reflux in the x-ray picture and its clinical evaluation] Muenchen Med Wschr 101:1250-2, 24 July 59 (Ger)

MALLET-GUY P, JACQUEMET P, LIOTTA D: [Importance of hypotonic duodenography in the diagnosis of chronic pancreatitis] J Radiol Electrol 41:170-5, Mar-Apr 60 (Fr)

ODDONE I, STOPPA IM, CARDELLINO G: [Hypotonic duodenography] Minerva Med 51:723-7, 28 Feb 60 (It)

POPPEL MH: Duodenocolic apposition. Amer J Roentgenol 83:851-6, May 60

SORIA F: [Importance of the radiological study of the second portion of the duodenum] Prensa Med Argent 46:1189-96, 8 May 59 (Sp)

VAN DRIESSCHE R: ["Gastroduodenal examination"] Belg T Geneesk 16:274-80, 15 Mar 60 (Dut)

VAN DRIESSCHE R: [Roentgen cinematography, roentgen television, calyx renalis and duodenal arch] Belg T Geneesk 16:744-5, 1 Aug 60 (Dut)

• *surgery*

CAEIRO JA: [Retroduodenal choledochoduodenostomy] Bol Soc Cir B Aires 43:412-22, 15 July 59 (Sp)

CHIRICUTA I, URBANOVICH V: [Utilization of duodenum for restoration of continuity of the gastrointestinal tract after gastrectomy] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 35:43-8, Aug 59 (Rus)

CHERRY JW: Conversion of gastrojejunostomy to gastroduodenostomy in treating the dumping syndrome. Amer Surg 26:396-9, June 60

CAVINA G: [Duodeno-pancreatectomy (head), Codivilla's operation (1898). Historical vindication] Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 132:1-20, Jan-Mar 60 (It)

CRISMER R, LEFEBVRE F, DREZE C: [Chronic painful recurrent and ictogenic pancreatitis with residual cyst of the pancreatic head. Cure by cystoduodenostomy] Ann Chir (Par) 14:707-11, June 60 (Fr)

CATTELL RB, BRAASCH JW: A technique for the exposure of the third and fourth portions of the duodenum. Surg Gynec Obstet 111:378-9, Sept 60

DELOYERS L, MOYSON F, BREMER A: [Exeresis of the duodenal mucosa and catheter duodenostomy in cases of difficult or hazardous closure of the duodenal stump] Acta Chir Belg 59:149-54, Feb 60 (Fr)

FRITSCH A: [Papillary plastic operation or by-pass operation] Klin Med (Wien) 14:479-82, Oct 59

GILBERTAS A, BLANCHARD H: [Duodenopancreatectomy for vaterian ampulloma] Arch Mal Appar Dig 49:320-5, Mar 60 (Fr)

HAFNER HM: [Examinations following choledochoduodenostomy] Helv Chir Acta 26:334-57, Oct 59 (Ger)

HSU C: [Choledochoduodenal anastomosis: clinical observations and follow-up results in 31 cases] Zhong Waike Z 8:160-3. Feb 60 (Ch)

HILPOLTSTEINER H: [A contribution to the technic of choledochoduodenostomy] Chirurg 31:282-3, June 60 (Ger)

KAUFFMANN A: Carcinoma of the ampulla of Vater; survival for more than 5 years after pancreatoduodenectomy. Texas J Med 55:698-701, Aug 59

LAMPE W, SCHLEPPER M, HASSE W: [On the diagnosis of concrements after choledochoduodenostomy] Medizinische No 47:2275-6, 21 Nov 59 (Ger)

LIMONCHIK SL: [Remote observations after single-stage pancreato-duodenectomy in cancer of the head of the pancreas] Klin Med (Mosk) 41:134-5, Apr 60 (Rus)

MEIER AL, SCHWEINGRUBER B, MEINARDUS K: [Indications and results of choledochoduodenostomy] Helv Chir Acta 26:516-30, Dec 59 (Ger)

MELEY J, FRAISSE H, VIGNON H: [2 Observations of cephalic duodenopancreatectomy for malignant tumor of the common bile duct. (Vaterian ampulloma and cancer of the intrapancreatic choledochus)] Arch Mal Appar Dig 49:311-7, Mar 60 (Fr)

MIRZAEV AP: [Pancreatoduodenectomy in conditions of difficult diagnosis of pancreatic cancer] Vestn Khir Grekov 84:122-3, Feb 60 (Rus)

NAPOLITANO A, DIBARTOLOMEO A, CANCRINI A: [On the study)] Ann Ital Chir 37:130-54, 1960 (It)

PINXTER P, POMPEN AW: [Hemorrhagic diathesis 5 years after radical duodenopancreatectomy for carcinoma of the head of the pancreas] Ned T Geneesk 103:1459-60, 11 July 59 (Dut)

PARISOLI U, CANTARELLI G: [The duodenostomy] Minerva Chir 14:899-901, 31 July 59 (It)

SCHWARTZ P, BENSHIMOL A, HURWITZ A: Choledochoduodenostomy in the treatment of stenosis of the lower portion of the common bile duct. Surgery 46:1020-6, Dec 59

STEINER H: [The results of choledocho-duodenostomy] Wien Klin Wschr 72:32-3. 15 Jan 60 (Ger)

THORBJARNARSON B, GLENN F: Present status of surgery of the stomach and duodenum. New York J Med 59: 3609-22, 1 Oct 59

WAUGH JM, WALTERS W, PRIESTLEY JT, JUDD ES, HALLENBECK GA, FERRIS DO: Surgery of the stomach and duodenum for 1956 and 1957. Proc Mayo Clin 34: 335-42, 24 June 59

transplantation

SACHAROW AE: [The preservation of the pylorus muscle region in stomach resection with plastic surgery of small intestine] Zbl Chir 84:1156-9, 18 July 59 (Ger)

VAN ALTEN PJ: The effects of chorioallantoic grafts on the developing chick embryo. II. Studies of adult antigens in the duodenum and spleen. J Embryol Exp Morph 7:476-86, Dec 59

wounds & injuries

BULYNIN VI: [Complete circular rupture of the duodenum in blunt injury] Vestn Khir Grekov 83:134-5, Aug 59 (Rus)

BOGOCH A, DEVEBER GA: Perforation of the duodenum following gastroscopy. Gastroenterology 38:91-2, Jan 60

BURTSEVA KV: [On subcutaneous rupture of the retroperitoneal part of the duodenum] Sovet Med 23:143-5, Nov 59 (Rus)

BEAUJON O: [Traumatic retroperitoneal perforations of the duodenum] Gac Med Caracas 68:547-56, Oct-Dec 59 (Sp)

BRABRAND G: Retroperitoneal rupture of the duodenum following nonpenetrating trauma: report of two cases. Acta Chir Scand 119:20-3, 25 May 60

COTTINI GF: [Duodenal perforation in a 7-year-old boy during treatment with corticosteroids] Bol Soc Cir B Aires 44:215-7, 1 June 60 (Sp)

DMITRIEV IL: [Transverse laceration of the duodenum in blunt trauma of the abdomen] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 35:99-100, Dec 59 (Rus)

FIELD RJ Sr, FIELD SE Sr, FIELD RJ Jr: Retroperitoneal rupture. Mississ Doctor 37:95-8, Sept 59

GIARDINI F, VENUTI VM: [Retroperitoneal rupture of the duodenum caused by closed trauma of the abdomen] Ann Ital Chir 36:228-48, 1959 (It)

KREEK J: [Contribution to the problem of duodenal injuries] Rozhl Chir 38:568-72, Aug 59 (Cz)

MARION J, JEUNE M, DUBOIS J: [Pneumoperitoneum and neonatal peritonitis caused by duodenal perforation. Suture. Recovery] Lyon Chir 56:136-7, Jan 60 (Fr)

NEVIN IN, BUMP WS, THURER GR: Preoperative diagnosis of rupture into the duodenum of an aortic-homograft anastomosis. Report of a case. New Engl J Med 263:243-5, 4 Aug 60

PONCAROVA Z, VYBORNY J: [Retroperitoneal rupture of the duodenum] Rozhl Chir 39:103-9, Feb 60 (Cz)

ROEDING H: [Retroperitoneal duodenal rupture due to impalement] Mschr Unfallheilk 63:24-5, Jan 60 (Ge)

STULZ E, KEMPF E: [Traumatic ruptures of the duodenum] Strasbourg Med 10:512-9, Aug-Sept 59 (Fr)

SONDEREN AG van: [Retroperitoneal rupture of the duodenum] Ned T Geneesk 104:170-4, 23 Jan 60 (Dut)

SOOTS G, THOMAS J: [Subperitoneal rupture of the duodenum associated with an extensive contusion of the liver. Operation. Recovery] Lille Chir 15:31-4, Jan-Feb 60 (Fr)

STULZ E, KEMPF I: [Traumatic rupture of the duodenum] Lyon Chir 56:314-8, Mar 60 (Fr)

DUPUYTREN'S CONTRACTURE

HARLETTA LP: [Camptodactylia] Prensa Med Argent 46: 758-60, 27 Mar 59 (Sp)

MIRABET V, GONZALEZ-FONTANA R, MALLENT J: [Dupuytren's disease] Med Esp 43:69-74, Jan 60 (Sp)

SCHMITT HW, BAETZNER K: [Dupuytren's contracture] Deutsch Med Wschr 85:341-5, 26 Feb 60 (Ger)

VOROB'EV VN: [Dupuytren's contracture with multiple localizations] Vestn Khir Grekov 83:141-2, July 59 (Rus)

WAKEFIELD AR: Dupuytren's contracture. Surg Clin N Amer 40:483-90, Apr 60

WANG MK, MACOMBER WB, STEIN A, RAJPAL R, HEP-FERNAN A: Dupuytren's contracture. An analytic and etiologic study. Plast Reconstr Surg 25:323-36, Apr 60

case reports

RENARD G, SARAUX H, GANEM J: [Primary band-shaped opacity of the cornea and its associations apropos of a case associating band-shaped opacity and Dupuytren's disease] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 2:56-8, Feb 60 (Fr)

complications

DE GREGORIO E: [Our contribution to the study of plastic induration of the corpora cavernosa and its association with Dupuytren's palmar retraction] Acta Dermosif (Madr) 50:479-500, Nov 59 (Sp)

etiology

CELIKOGLU S: [Palm contractures observed in diabetic subjects (Dupuytren contracture)] Turk Tip Cem Mec 23: 266-72, May 59 (Tur)

KOHLER CJ: [Observation on 3 Dupuytren's contractures of the plantar aponeurosis; with a contribution to the etiology of Dupuytren's disease] Z Orthop 92:118-25, 1959 (Ger)

STEIN A, WANG MK, MACOMBER WB, RAJPAL R, HEP-FERNAN A: Dupuytren's contracture: a morphologic evaluation of the pathogenesis. Ann Surg 151:577-80, Apr 60

history

D'ANGELO GJ: Dupuytren's contracture--Baron Guillaume Dupuytren and Sir Astley Cooper. Penn Med J 63:82-3, Jan 60

metabolism

TESSARI L, PARRINI L: [Biochemical observations on Dupuytren's disease] Arch Ortop (Milano) 72:435-41, 1959 (It)

pathology

LAGIER R, EXER B: [On chemical studies of the tendon-like cords in Dupuytren's contracture. Comparative studies of various types of normal connective tissue of the hand] Virchow Arch Path Anat 333:68-80, 1960 (Ger)

radiotherapy

RAŠIN F, DVORAK V: [Our experiences with radium-irradiation of Dupuytren's contracture] Cesk Rentgenol 13:393-6, Dec 59 (Cz)

surgery

ASTIZ JM, ALVAREZ VINAN OA: [Technic of aponeurectomy in Dupuytren's disease] Prensa Med Argent 46:518-22, 27 Feb 59 (Sp)

CALATI A, MORELLI E: [Our experience with Dupuytren's disease] Arch Ortop (Milano) 73:308-12, 1960 (It)

COSSET J, LEROUX M: [On the treatment of Dupuytren's disease] Ann Chir (Par) 13:989-94, Sept 59 (Fr)

HOWARD LD Jr: Dupuytren's contracture; a guide for management. Clin Orthop 15:118-26, Winter 59

KELLY AP Jr, CLIFFORD RH: Subcutaneous fasciotomy in the treatment of Dupuytren's contracture. Plast Reconstr Surg 24:505-10, Nov 59

MICHON J, HAHN P: [The surgical treatment of severe digital retractions in Dupuytren's disease] Ann Chir Plast 5:9-17, Mar 60 (Fr)

PARRINI L, BRUNELLI G: [Considerations on the surgical therapy of Dupuytren's disease] Arch Ortop (Milano) 72: 1089-106, 1959 (It)

STEYER A: [On operation in Dupuytren's contracture] Deutsch Gesundh 15:282–6, 11 Feb 60 (Ger)

VAN DEMARK RE: Dupuytren's contracture of the hand. S Dakota J Med Pharm 12:461–3, Nov 59

WEBSTER GV: Reappraisal of radical fasciectomy for Dupuytren's contracture. Amer J Surg 100:372–4, Sept 60

therapy

LORENZEN J: [Cutaneous hydrocortisone solution in Dupuytren's contracture] Nord Med 62:1151–2, 30 July 59 (Dan)

PIETRABISSA G: [Considerations on the therapy of Dupuytren's disease] Chir Organi Mov 47:289–98, 1959 (It)

DURA MATER

COUTELLE C: [On measurements of the tensile strength of the tentorium cerebelli in newborn and larger infants] Virchow Arch Path Anat 333:10–21, 1960 (Ger)

RAMSEY HJ: Fat in the epidural space in young and adult cats. Amer J Anat 104:345–79, May 59

abnormalities

LILIEQUIST B, TOVI D, SCHISANO G: Developmental defects of the tentorium and cisterna magna. A report of 2 cases diagnosed by encephalography and confirmed at operation. Acta Psychiat Scand 35:223–34, 1960

MENOZZI V: [Calotte-like subdural ossification] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 15:442–53, Apr 59 (It)

anatomy & histology

BOYD WH: The relationship of the cranial dura to the cavernous sinuses in the cow. Anat Rec 136:413–5, Mar 60

diseases

BRUNNGRABER CV: [On congenital dura cysts. Casuistic report] Zbl Neurochir 20:7–13, 1959 (Ger)

FUERST C: [Diagnosis and frequency of internal hemorrhagic pachymeningosis as observed in cases of a medical clinic] Praxis 48:762–5, 13 Aug 59 (Ger)

FERRAND J, BSHOUGUES JR d', BARSOTTI J: [Longitudinal and median "columnization" of the "large dural cul-de-sac" (Hanrahan' operation)] Presse Med 68:1401, 30 July 60 (Fr)

GIBSON RM: Cannula for treatment of subdural effusions in infants by continuous drainage. Lancet 1;418–9, 20 Feb 60

KECHT B: [Plastic surgery of the defect in brain - dura prolapse into the middle ear] Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 174:470–85, 1960 (Ger)

NUNZIANTE CESARO A, GRAMIGNANI V, BONASERA F: [Radiological contribution on the behavior of the paranasal sinuses and of the endocranium in subjects employed in sulfur processing] Folia Med (Nap) 42:1153–67, Oct 59 (It)

STASSI M: [A case of pachymeningitis haemorrhagica interna of the spinal cord after gunshot wound] Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 49:48–53, 1959 (Ger)

SUCKLING PV, WITTMANN W: Subdural effusions with respiratory infections in the first year of life. S Afr Med J 33:1057–63, 12 Dec 59

SUBDURAL hygroma. Lancet 1:864–5, 16 Apr 60

TACOMA J: Subdural ossification. Folia Psychiat Neerl 62:465–71, Oct 59

infection

CORRELL JW: Intradural infection following resection of post-traumatic mucocele in the frontal paranasal sinus. Case report. J Neurosurg 16:590–3, Sept 59

innervation

FEINDEL W, PENFIELD W, McNAUGHTON F: The tentorial nerves and localization of intracranial pain in man. Neurology (Minneap) 10:555–63, June 60

neoplasms

DAVID H: [Posttraumatic cystic hydroma of the dura mater] Zbl Allg Path 99:445–7, 25 July 59 (Ger)

GOUDEMAND M, CORSIN L: [Hodgkin's epiduritis and mediastinal adenopathies] Lille Med 5:259–61, Apr 60 (Fr)

LAZORTHES G, GERAUD J, RIBAUT L, DALOUS A, ESPAGNO J: [On the rapid development and serious prognosis of compressions of the mid thoracic segments of the spinal cord. (Apropos of 3 recent observations of epidural tumors)] Rev Otoneuroophtal 31:351–3, 1959 (Fr)

LINK K: [On the work of H. David, Posttraumatic cystic hydroma of the dura mater] Zbl Allg Path 100:259–62, 31 Dec 59 (Ger)

NOVOTNY S: [Lipoma intraspinale intradurale] Rozhl Chir 38;768–73, Nov 59 (Cz)

STEINMANN HW, BUSSIEN R, BIEL ML: [Electroencephalographic findings in infra-tentorial brain tumors] Zbl Neurochir 19:90–102, 1959 (Ger)

WOECKEL W: [Primary reticulum cell sarcoma of the dura] Zbl Allg Path 101:16–24, 30 June 60 (Ger)

pathology

BOENNINGHAUS HG: [Osteoma of the ethmoid bone, dura defect and intracranial pneumatocele] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 39:229–33, Apr 60 (Ger)

KREMENETSKAIA LE: [On the problem of changes in pachionian granulations in hypertensive disease] Arkh Pat 22(3):19–23, 1960 (Rus)

surgery

BARTOS J, JUNGER L, KLIKA E: [Experimental works with the substitution of the dura mater. II.] Rozhl Chir 38:763–5, Nov 59 (Cz)

MORRELL RM: Effect of cutting the tentorium cerebelli on the response to craniocerebral trauma. J Neurosurg 17:374–84, May 60

WALLACE PB, MEIROWSKY AM: The repair of dural defects by graft. An analysis of 540 penetrating wounds of the brain incurred in the Korean War. Ann Surg 151:174–80, Feb 60

transplantation

STRELI R: [Homoplasty with cold-preserved dura mater in fresh skull injuries] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 292:820–7, 1959 (Ger)

WEICKMANN F, STEINKE HJ: [Covering large dura defects with lyophilized heterogenous dura] Chirurg 30:320–2, July 59 (Ger)

wounds & injuries

HAGER A: [On the question of closure of the dura in meningitis after fronto-basal injuries] Acta Otolaryng (Stockh) 51:368–72, Mar 60 (Ger)

DUST

see also PNEUMOCONIOSIS

ARNER B, ERKWALL B, FURST E: [Diagnosis of allergy to dust] Svensk Lakartidn 56;2617–25, 25 Sept 59 (Sw)

ANTWEILER H: [On a histamine-liberating substance in cotton dust] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 238;89–91, 1960 (Ger)

BAGNOLD RA: The re-entrainment of settled dusts. Int J Air Pollut 2:357–63, June 60

BARTA T: [Effect of chronic dust inhalation as an exogenous factor in the development of scleroma] Cesk Otolaryng 8:285–92, Oct 59 (Cz)

CAREY WF: Atmospheric deposits in Britain. A study of dinginess. Int J Air Pollut 2:1–26, July 59

CASARETT LJ: Mechanism of clearance of inhaled particulates from the lung. US Atom Energy Comm WASH-1023:137–55, 15 Sept 59

CAPLAN KJ: Current applications of the reverse-jet filter principle. AMA Arch Industr Health 21:200–8, Mar 60

CASARETT LJ: Some physical and physiological factors controlling the fate of inhaled substances. II. Retention. Health Physics 2:379–86, May 60

DRASCHE H: [The biological effects of mixed industrial dusts] Arch Mal Prof 20:362–6, July–Aug 59 (Fr)

FISHER AM: Dustfall measurements. Canad J Public Health 50: 337–41, Aug 59

FERIN J: [Self-purification of the lungs from dust. IV. Effect of the size of dust particles on the self-purification function of the organism] Pracov Lek 11:345–8, Sept 59 (Cz)

GROSS P, WESTRICK ML, McNERNEY JM: Glass dust: a study of its biologic effects. AMA Arch Industr Health 21:10–23, Jan 60

GOREN S, THORNTON JH Jr: The inhalation hazard from dust-producing operations in the repair of ships with low-level radioactive contamination. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 21:71–9, Feb 60

GRASSMUCK G: The dust control and ventilation services of the Quebec Metal Mines Accident Prevention Association. Industr Med Surg 29:278–82, June 60

GUARINO A, COLICCHIO G, SILVESTRONI A, D'ANZI M: [On the morbidity of workers in a shipping silos] Folia Med (Nap) 43:305–43, Apr 60 (It)

GIRAUD PA: [Nosoconioses caused by grain at threshing-time] Concours Med 82;3663–5, 23 July 60 (Fr)

HEIM DE BALSAC H, PAUTHENIER: [Pollution of the air by dusts. Prevention of major as well as minor dust clouds. Precipitation by electrostatic electrization at high tension] Bull Acad Nat Med (Par) 144;248–51, 29 Mar–5 Apr 60 (Fr)

JUDA J, MEDENBACH K: [Study of fine dusts with the Tamboda-variation method in the phase contrast] Z Wiss Mikr 64: 218–26, Sept 59 (Ger)

KUDACHKOV IA: [Oil filter for the purification of air from dust] Gig Sanit 24;69–70, Sept 59 (Rus)

KORDECKI MC, ORR C Jr: Adhesion of solid particles to solid surfaces. AMA Arch Environ Health 1:1–9, July 60

LAURELL G: [Nosocomial infections. II. Airborne and dust-borne infection] Nord Med 63:43–8, 14 Jan 60 (Sw)

LONGLEY MY: Pulmonary deposition of dust as affected by electric charges on the body. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 21;187–94, June 60

MICHAELIAN GZ: [Significance of household allergens in the allergic child] J Med Liban 12;519–38, Dec 59 (Fr)

MORROW PE: Some physical and physiological factors controlling the fate of inhaled substances. US Atom Energy Comm WASH-1023:113–36, 15 Sept 59

MARKS J, NAGELSCHMIDT G: Study of the toxicity of dust with use of the in vitro dehydrogenase technique. AMA Arch Industr Health 20;383–9, Nov 59

MOGILEVSKAIA OA: [An experimental study of the effect of concentrated rare metal ore dust on the respiratory organs (dust mixtures)] Gig Sanit 25:30–5, Apr 60 (Rus)

MORROW PE: Some physical and physiological factors controlling the fate of inhaled substances. I. Deposition. Health Physics 2:366–78, May 60

NAVRATIL M: [The influence of mine dust on the development of chronic asthmoid bronchitis] Arch Gewerbepath 17:618–26, 1960 (Ger)

NICHAMIN SJ: Wheezing in young infants associated with dust exposure. J Michigan Med Soc 58:1485–8, Sept 59

NADUDVARI G, BALKANI N, VEIS A: [A new method for decreasing dust content in the air by the use of wet mechanical drilling in the mines] Gig Sanit 25;110–2, Apr 60 (Rus)

OPPL L, SIMECEK J, KUBALEK J: [Some of the most frequent errors in the measurement of dust] Pracov Lek 12;120–5, Apr 60 (Cz)

PACHNER P: [Dust control in mines of the Ostrava-Karvina basin] Pracov Lek 12;117–20, Apr 60 (Cz)

SHANDALA MG: [A new construction of comb (ring) holder for rapid drying of dust pipets] Gig Sanit 24:81–2, Oct 59 (Rus)

SMETANIN NI: [On the problem of the application of standards for permissible concentrations of dust in the air of living quarters] Gig Sanit 24;63–4, Dec 59 (Rus)

SIMCEK J, OPPL L: [On the problem of assessment of dust in the air of working areas according to the weight and number of the particles] Gig Sanit 25:97–9, Jan 60 (Rus)

SCHILLER E: [Karyometric studies on the effect of industrial dusts on the adrenal cortex. 1. The acute effect of colloidal silicic acid] Verh Anat Ges 1958;132–45 (Ger)

SIMECEK J, OPPL L: [Quantitative determination of dust by means of a membrane filter] Pracov Lek 12;139–44, Apr 60 (Cz)

TRAPPENBERG R: [The diffusion of dust and gas according to Sutton] Int J Air Pollut 2:27–41, July 59 (Ger)

TUBICH GE, DAVIS IH, BLOOMFIELD BD: Occupational health studies of the shell-molding process. AMA Arch Industr Health 21:424–44, May 60

TEODORESCU S, CONU A, DEMETRIU N: Cutaneous varicelliform eruptions in a family, due to a collective reactogen (dust of wood harbouring psocidae) Rumanian Med Rev 4:71–2, Jan–Mar 60

VAREKAMP H, VOORHORST R: Interrelation of vasomotor rhinitis and asthma, occurring in patients with house-dust-atopy. 2. Influence of houses lived in. Acta Allerg (Kbh) 15:248–55, 1960

WYSS V, PETTINATI L: [Practical technic for counting dust particles collected by thermal precipitator] Rass Med Industr 28:447–63, Nov–Dec 59 (It)

microbiology

FREYTAG J, NICEWICZ W, PLESZCZYNSKI W: [Studies on dust condensation during thrashing with simultaneous determination of the microflora of dust] Arch Hyg Bakt 143:321–33, Aug 59 (Ger)

KATHREN RL, BLOCKER H, TOM B: Mycological contamination of impinger dust samples. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 21;261–2, June 60

prevention & control

DOKUTSCHAJEVA VF: [The role of tree planting in dust control in the air] J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 3:329–38, 1959 (Ger)

DWARFISM

see also ACHONDROPLASIA
see also INFANTILISM
see also RICKETS, RENAL

BURNS TW: Evaluation of abnormal stature in the adolescent and young adult. AMA Arch Intern Med 104:930–48, Dec 59

MARANON G: [On the problem of short stature] Dia Med 32:1336–40, 4 July 60 (Sp)

RAPPAPORT R: [Pituitary nanism and primary constitutional nanism] France Med 23:103–4, Feb 60 (Fr)

ROBERTS WJ Jr: Dwarfism. Some clinical aspects. J S Carolina Med Ass 56:306–10, Aug 60

STUR O, ZWEYMUELLER E: [Significance and justification of the designation dystrophia brevicollis congenita (Nielsen)] Z Kinderheilk 83;398–406, 1960 (Ger)

ZILLI E: [Hypoevolutism (nanism and infantilism)] Policlinico [Prat] 66:1236–42, 7 Sept 59 (It)

case reports

CARLETTI B, KEHYAYAN E: [A case of nanism with dysgenesis of the gonads] Minerva Pediat 12;329–32, 24 Mar 60 (It)

HENTSCH HF: [Report of three cases of nanosomia primordialis (v. Hansemann) in East Java (Indonesia)] Zbl Allg Path 100;3–7, 24 Oct 59 (Ger)

KLEMM E: [Dwarfism following multiple enchondral dysostosis in 2 siblings with corneal opacities and Sturge-Weber syndrome] Mschr Kinderheilk 108:356–61, July 60 (Ger)

MANN TP, RUSSELL A: Study of a microcephalic midget of extreme type. Proc Roy Soc Med 52:1024–7, Dec 59

SCHIRREN C, BUHL I: [Dermatolysis (Alibert) in Recklinghausen's disease and dwarfism] Hautarzt 10:65–8, Feb 59 (Ger)

TIETZ H: [Partial dwarfism in Klippel-Trenaunay-Parkes Weber syndrome] Z Orthop 92:295–7, 1959 (Ger)

complications

BAUER H: [Aphonia due to laryngeal asymmetry following spinal deformation in a female dwarf] HNO 7:342–3, 31 Aug 59

DOLMIERSKI R: [Pituitary dwarfism with atrophy of the frontal lobes and character disorders] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 10:153–5, Jan–Feb 60 (Pol)

GERKOWICZ T: [Diabetes and pituitary dwarfism] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 29;1257–60, 1959 (Pol)

etiology

BAUZA CA, SOTO JA: [Stunted growth, nanism, classical renal rickets secondary to renal aplasia, chronic pyelonephritis and obstructive uropathy] Arch Pediat Urug 30:554–69, Sept 59 (Sp)

BUTTENBERG H, FEUSTEL A: [Contribution to renal participation in nanism because of fragilitas ossium hereditaria] Z Urol 52:552–4, Sept 59 (Ger)

CHENG CL, CHIANG ST, CHANG KC, YEH LS, LI SC, LIN CS, KUO CY, LIU YF, HSIAO CY: Schistosomal hypophyseal dwarfism: study of 72 cases. Chin Med J 79:26–31, July 59

HUANG MH, CHIANG SC, LU CW: Schistosomiasis dwarfism. Chin Med J 80:437–40, May 60

MLYNARCZYK M, KALICINSKI A: [The course of pulmonary tuberculosis in two contrasting cases of secretory disorders of growth hormone] Gruzlica 27:321–6, Apr 59 (Pol)

experimental

ANDERSON CE, CRANE JT, HARPER HA: Alterations in growth-cartilage in experimental dwarfism. I. Studies on insulin-dwarfed chicks. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 41-A: 1094–100, Sept 59

MEIER H, BROWN B: [The "runt disease" syndrome associated with immune hemolytic anemia and splenomegaly] Sang 30:776–81, 1959 (Fr)

TUROLLA E: [Onset and development of Ehrlich ascites tumors and of sarcoma 180 in mice with pituitary nanism] Tumori 46:20–7, Jan–Feb 60 (It)

VALLADARES Y: [Nanism and neoplasms induced by the injection of cancerous nucleoproteins and desoxyribonucleic acid] Medicina (Madr) 28:19–25, Jan 60 (Sp)

WEGELIUS O, ELFTMAN H: Physiological and cytological evidence for deficiency of thyrotropic hormone in the dwarf mouse. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 47:209–15, 1959

genetics

BARBER HS: An unusual form of familial osteodystrophy. Lancet 1:1220–1, 4 June 60

CARSNER RL, RENNELS EG: Primary site of gene action in anterior pituitary dwarf mice. Science 131:829, 18 Mar 60

GREBE H: [Hereditary dwarfism] Ergebn Inn Med Kinderheilk 12:343–427, 1959 (Ger)

MACDONALD WB, FITCH KD, LEWIS IC: Cockayne's syndrome. An heredo-familial disorder of growth and development. Pediatrics 25:997–1007, June 60

in pregnancy

BANSSILLON E, NOTTER A, FAIDUTTI B: [Osteomalacia complicated by rickets in a 43-year old dwarf primipara] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 11:283–4, 1959 (Fr)

metabolism

NICOLOSI G, CAVINA G, CORDOVA C, PATRONOV: [Studies on certain effects of human STH on urinary steroids and on nitrogen metabolism in a patient with hypophysial infantilism] Folia Endocr (Pisa) 12:771–85, Dec 59 (It)

psychology

WALLIS H: [Psychopathological studies on children and adolescents with endocrine disorders. III. Hypophyseal nanism and pubertas praecox and conclusions of the described observations] Z Kinderheilk 84:89–117. 1960 (Ger)

radiography

SYPNIEWSKA M: [Significance of roentgen examination in the diagnosis of dwarfism] Pol Przegl Radiol 23:207–16, July-Aug 59 (Pol)

therapy

HORTLING H, WAHLFORS K: Long-term treatment of dwarfism with androgens and thyroid hormone. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 32:563–74, Dec 59

HUMAN growth hormone effects. Nutr Rev 18:132–4, May 60

DYES

see also ACRIDINES
see also ANILINE COMPOUNDS
see also AZO COMPOUNDS
see also FLUORESCENT DYES
see also INDOPHENOL
see also PHENOLPHTHALEINS
see also ROSANILINE DYES
see also STAINS AND STAINING

ARMSTRONG PJ, PAYNE JP: The use of Coomassie blue in cardiac output determinations in man under anaesthesia. Brit J Anaesth 32:150–5, Apr 60

BALABANOFF VA: [On the possibilities of use of the Wesselinoff vegetable dye procedure in mycology and histopathology] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 178:135–9, Mar 60 (Ger)

BAZEX A, DUPRE A, PARANT M, CHRISTOL B: [Comparative study of the metachromatic reaction in basocellular and spinocellular epitheliomas] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 5:786–90, Nov-Dec 59 (Fr)

BOCCI V: [The permeability of the guinea pig placenta to radioactive rose bengal] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena 6(2):643–53, 1959 (It)

FRIDOVICH I, HANDLER P: Detection of free radicals in illuminated dye solutions by the initiation of sulfite oxidation. J Biol Chem 235:1835–8, June 60

GOMIRATO SANDRUCCI M, NICOLA P: [The use of radioiodine-labeled rose bengal in the study of liver function in the child] Minerva Nucl 4:147–8, May 60 (It)

HAEDICKE M: [On some dye injection solutions for diagnostic purposes] Pharmazie 14:176–8, Dec 59 (Ger)

JAVOR T, VARRO V: [Gastric secretion of neutral red] Kiserl Orvostud 11:523–9, Oct 59 (Hun)

JEFFERIES MB, SCHNEIDER NJ, HARDY AV: A study of the neutral red test for the determination of the virulence of mycobacteria. USAF Sch Aviat Med 59–54:1–3, Sept 59

KELLERMAN GM, DALE NE: Observations upon the determination of serum and urine calcium with the dye plasmocorinth B. Med J Aust 47(1):931–2, 11 June 60

LONG RT, LOMBARDO CR, BRAUNWALD E: Use of radioactive krypton and cardio-green dilution curves in the detection of experimental portal-systemic venous shunts. Ann Surg 151:146–52, Jan 60

LASZLO H: [Foreign substances added to foods] Hospital (Rio) 57:337–64, Feb 60 (Por)

MASIN M, MASIN F: Cresyl violet staining in exfoliative gynecologic cytology. Obstet Gynec (NY) 15:702–10, June 60

NYIRI L, LENGYEL Z: The use of reducing dyes for the rapid determination of the development of Streptomyces rimosus in submerged culture. Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 6:171–7, 1959

PAPPO A, MIRON C, CALALB A, ZAMFIRESCU-GHEORGHIU M: [Exploration of the principal common bile duct by duodenal chromo-intubation with azorubin] Probl Ter (Bucur) 10(3):101–11, 1959 (Rum)

POWERS MM, CLARK G, DARROW MA, EMMEL VM: Darrow red, a new basic dye. Stain Techn 35:19–21, Jan 60

PARSONS RS, SELLARS EP: An evaluation of the azure A carbacrylic resin diagnostic test ("diagnex blue") for gastric acidity. Med J Aust 47(2):98–9, 16 July 60

RODRIGUEZ H, QUINTANAR DE RODRIGUEZ E, SANCHEZ MEDAL L, PIZZUTO J: [Blood volume. Its determination in normal adult residents of Mexico City with T-1824 and Cr51 and critical analysis of the methods used for its measurement] Rev Invest Clin 11:409–37, Oct-Dec 59 (Sp)

SCHEIBNER K: [Rhodamin B in the diagnosis of hair diseases] Derm Wschr 140:1005–8, 12 Sept 59 (Ger)

SEIBOLD M: [Determination of aluminum in the blood serum with ion exchange resins and eriochrome cyanine-R] Klin Wschr 38:117–9, 1 Feb 60 (Ger)

blood

SEGAL HL, PLOSSCOWE RP, GERLE RD, RUSSELL PK: The blood serum azure A level in the determination of gastric acidity by tubeless gastric analysis. J Lab Clin Med 55:815–9, May 60

chemistry

BRACKENRIDGE CJ: Factors affecting the uptake of lissamine green by serum proteins. J Clin Path 13:149–55, Mar 60

BANDELIN FJ, TUSCHHOFF JV: Paper chromatography of some certified dyes. J Amer Pharm Ass [Sci] 49:302–4, May 60

DORLET C: [Contribution to the study of some red dyes of the naphthionic acid group] J Pharm Belg 14:227–31, May-June 59 (Fr)

DORLET C: [Considerations on the uses and the characterization of food dyes] J Pharm Belg 14:159–64, Mar-Apr 59 (Fr)

FISCHER R: Histochemical model experiments on factors influencing dye-protein interaction. J Histochem Cytochem 7:350–1, Sept 59

GUYOT M, MAY P: [Study of the competitive fixation of sodium oleate and of eosin on human plasmatic albumin. Application to the determination of albumin] Rev Franc Etudes Clin Biol 5:452–6, May 60 (Fr)

LAPIN LN, REIS NV: [Determination of potassium iodide in table salt by means of a reaction between the complex ion of I2C1 and brilliant green] Gig San: 25:66–71, Apr 60 (Rus)

MIRONCHIK IN: [A method of histochemical detection of nucleic acids with the application of rinonuclease and a mixture of methyl green rhodamine 6Zh] Arkh Pat 21(5): 77–8, 1959 (Rus)

PULLMAN B, PULLMAN A: The oxido-reductive properties of organic dyes of biological importance. Biochim Biophys Acta 35:535–7, Oct 59

RIEMERSMA JC, HESLINGA FJ: [On the paper chromatography of water-soluble dyes] Mitt Lebensmitt Hyg 51:94–104, 1960 (Ger)

SANGIORGI G: [Precipitability "in vitro" of different curares by means of polysulfonate molecule] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 122:144–51, 1 Oct 59 (It)

SEN AK, OKUDA T, PRICE CC, RUTMAN R: The preparation of Nile blue mustards. Acta Un Int Cancr 16:774–9, 1960

SCOTT MW, GOUDIE AJ, HUETTEMAN AJ: Accelerated color loss of certified dyes in the presence of nonionic surfactants. J Amer Pharm Ass [Sci] 49:467–72, July 60

SULSER H, HOEGL O: [The determination of isopropyl ether extract of food dyes] Mitt Lebensmitt Hyg 51:180–6, 1960 (Ger)

TAYLOR KB: Chromatographic separation and isolation of metachromatic thiazine dyes. J Histochem Cytochem 8:248–57, July 60

metabolism

CHERRICK GR, STEIN SW, LEEVY CM, DAVIDSON CS: Indocyanine green: observations on its physical properties, plasma decay, and hepatic extraction. J Clin Invest 39:592–600, Apr 60

DIENSTBIER Z, ANDRYSEK O: Early injury of chromo-excretion after total irradiation of rats. Nature (Lond) 185:630–1, 27 Feb 60

FELDBERG W, FLEISCHHAUER K: Penetration of bromophenol blue from the perfused cerebral ventricles into the brain tissue. J Physiol (Lond) 150:451–62, Feb 60

FINKELSTEIN H, BARTHOLOMEW JW: Dye uptake by gram-positive and gram-negative cells as related to adsorption laws. J Bact 80:14–7, July 60

MEURMAN L: On the distribution and kinetics of injected I-131 rose bengal. An experimental study with special reference to the evaluation of liver function. Acta Med Scand 167(Suppl 354):1–85, 1960

TERAYAMA H, ISHIDATE M, HANAKI A: Incorporation of N-methyl carbon of monomethyl-aminoazobenzene into polar dyes] Nature (Lond) 184:1460–1, 7 Nov 59

pharmacology

BOEHM K: [Flavonoid effects on cellular metabolism disturbed by malachite green] Arzneimittelforsch 9:500–1, Aug 59 (Ger)

CAMPBELL DE: The excretion of mercaptomerin and its diuretic effect modified by bromcresol green and probenecid. Acta Pharmacol (Kbh) 16:151–70, 1959

CALLAO V, MONTOYA E: The use of dyes to distinguish between species of the genus Azotobacter. J Gen Microbiol 22:657–61, June 60

GUERRA MERCADO J, SMITH CE: Inhibition of group B arbovirus hemagglutination by certain azo-and phenylmethane dyes. Virology 9:482–3, Nov 59

HIATT CW, KAUFMAN B, HELPRIN JJ, BARON S: Inactivation of viruses by the photodynamic action of toluidine blue. J Immun 84:480–4, May 60

KLINGENBERG HG, LIPP W: Exciting effect of some basic dyes on smooth muscle. Exp Cell Res 18:580–2, Nov 59

KLINGENBERG HG, LIPP W: [Physiological and histological studies on the effect of various dyes on the uterus] Z Biol 111:428–37, May 60 (Ger)

LACHMAN L, SWARTZ CJ, URBANYI T, COOPER J: Color stability of tablet formulations. II. Influence of light intensity on the fading of several water-soluble dyes. J Amer Pharm Ass [Sci] 49:165–9, Mar 60

LALLIER R: [The effect of dyes with a halogenated triazine group on the development of the egg of the sea urchin Paracentrotus lividus] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1913–4, 1959 (Fr)

NAGAI S: Induction of the respiration-deficient mutation in yeast by various synthetic dyes. Science 130:1188–9, 30 Oct 59

PLEDGER RA: Effect of neutral red on plaque formation by foot-and-mouth disease virus. Virology 10:50–6, Jan 60

RAHM U, KAUFMANN M: [Influencing of the course of malaria in chickens by means of ink uptake by the RES] Acta Trop (Basel) 16:302–30, 1959 (Ger)

ROSENBLUM WI: The stimulation of frog skeletal muscle by light and dye. J Cell Comp Physiol 55:73–9, Feb 60

SUZUE K, TANAKA M: Pathological studies on the influence of a photosensitizing dye, platonin, upon anti-cancer drugs. Acta Un Int Cancr 15(Suppl 1):278, 1959

VOLLE RL, PETERS L, GREEN RE: Inhibition of the renal tubular excretion of N1-methyl-nicotinamide (NMN) in the avian kidney by a cyanine dye and by bisquaternary compounds. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 129:377–87, Aug 60

therapy

ALBERT-WEIL J: [New treatment of verrucae and condyloma acuminatum] Rev Path Gen 59:1029–59, Oct 59 (Fr)

ARIEL IM, PACK GT: The treatment of inoperable cancer of the biliary system with radioactive (I 131) rose bengal. Amer J Roentgenol 83:474–90, Mar 60

MUNDINGER F: [The intraventricular injection of basic vital dyes as a new method for the control of early infantile hydrocephalus hypersecretorius communicans] Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 200:462–79, 1960 (Ger)

toxicology

DORN H: [Chronic eczema caused by clothing dyes and textile accessory products] Arch Klin Exp Derm 211:291–7, 1960 (Ger)

HESSELBACH ML, O'GARA RW: Fast green- and light green-induced tumors: induction, morphology, and effect on host. J Nat Cancer Inst 24:769–93, Apr 60

WERTH G: [Effect of malachite green on metabolism, especially on the enzymes of the respiratory chain in rats and their relation to the problem of abnormalities and carcinogenesis] Ann Univ Sarav [Med] 7:1–84, 1959 (Ger)

Dysarthria see SPEECH DISORDERS

DYSCHONDROPLASIA

see also ACHONDROPLASIA
see also ECCENTRO-OSTEOCHONDRODYSPLASIA
see also LIPOCHONDRODYSTROPHY

MAROTEAUX P, LAMY M: [Dyschondroplasia. Multiple chondromatosis of the skeleton] Sem Hop Paris 36:182–93/SP, 18 Jan 60 (Fr)

OZARAI AI: [Chondromatosis of the bone associated with subcutaneous angiomas (Maffucci's syndrome)] Arkh Pat 21(9):60–4, 1959 (Rus)

case reports

ASHENHURST EM: Dyschondroplasia with hemangioma (Maffucci's syndrome): report of a case complicated by brain tumor. AMA Arch Neurol 2:552–5, May 60

ALLANSMITH M, SENZ E: Chondrodystrophia congenita punctata (Conradi's disease). Review of literature and report of case with unusual features. AMA J Dis Child 100:109–16, July 60

BRAGE D, RIU JA: [Cubital syndrome caused by multiple chondromatosis of the elbow] Sem Med (B Air) 114:834–5, 18 June 59 (Sp)

BURKA J: [Aclasis diaphysealis] Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 24:331–6, 1959 (Pol)

BELOUS AM: [2 Cases of Ollier's disease] Ortop Travm Protez 21:72–4, Jan 60 (Rus)

BODART J: [Apropos of 3 cases of genotypic dyschondroplasias] J Belg Radiol 43:3–23, 1960 (Fr)

CRESPI M, MORETTI E: [A case of Ollier's dyschondroplasia] Presse Med 67:1683–5, 30 Sept 59 (Fr)

CLEVELAND M, FIELDING W: Chondrodysplasia (Ollier's disease). Report of a case with a thirty-eight year follow-up. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 41-A:1341–4, Oct 59

CASE records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 46182. New Engl J Med 262:935–9, 5 May 60

GURKAN KI, KANADLI S: [Regarding a case of multiple exostoses] Turk Tip Cem Mec 26:129–34, Mar 60 (Tur)

JOHNSON JL, WEBSTER JR Jr, SIPPY HI: Maffucci's syndrome (dyschondroplasia with hemangiomas). Amer J Med 28:864–6, May 60

KLEMM E: [Dwarfism following multiple enchondral dysostosis in 2 siblings with corneal opacities and Sturge-Weber syndrome] Mschr Kinderheilk 108:356–61, July 60 (Ger)

MARC R, LE GUIFFANT M, LE TREUT A, MORIN G: [Apropos of an extremely rare disorder: observation of a case of hereditary osteo-onychodysplasia (Turner's syndrome)] J Med Bordeaux 136:1351–7, Dec 59 (Fr)

MURRAY AM, CRUICKSHANK B: Dyschondroplasia. Report of a case. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 42-B:344–47, May 60

MICHAIL JP, THEODOROU S, SPYROPOULOS K: [Considerations on osteochondrodystrophy at the occasion of a detailed study of 2 new cases of dysplasia epiphysialis multiplex or Fairbank's disease] Praxis 49:635–40, 30 June 60 (Fr)

SERRE H, PERRIER M: [Polyepiphyseal dystrophy] Montpellier Med 56:18–23, July–Aug 59 (Fr)

SINGLETON EB, DAESCHNER CW, TENG CT: Peripheral dysostosis. Amer J Roentgenol 84:499–505, Sept 60

complications

OSTROWSKI S: [Fibrous dysplasia as the cause of leontiasis-like malformations of the facial bones] Zbl Chir 85:1388–94, 18 June 60 (Ger)

diagnosis

COSTE F, MASSIAS P, MAUVOISIN F: [Diagnosis between fibrous dysplasia and enchondromatosis. Apropos of a case] Rev Rhum 26:490–6, Sept 59 (Fr)

LIEVRE JA: [Dyschondroplasia and fibrous dysplasia] Rev Rhum 26:293–5, June 59 (Fr)

genetics

ODMAN P: Hereditary enchondral dysostosis; twelve cases in three generations mainly with peripheral location. Acta Radiol (Stockh) 52:97–113, Aug 59

PAPADIMITRIOU DG: Hereditary arthro-osteo-onychodysplasia. Southern Med J 53:186–93, Feb 60

SZENDI B, LAKATOS E: [Hereditary fetal chondodystrophy] Wien Klin Wschr 71:705–8, 11 Sept 59 (Ger)

SAWIN PB, RANLETT M, CRARY DD: Morphogenetic studies of the rabbit. XXV. The spheno-occipital synchondrosis of the dachs (chondrodystrophy) rabbit. Amer J Anat 105:257–80, Sept 59

in infancy & childhood

FORNI S: [Familial congenital cataract in calcifying chondrodystrophy (disease of spotted epiphyses)] Ophthalmologica 139:322–9, Mar–Apr 60 (Fr)

pathology

THURNER J, MIGNANI G, HUSSL E: [Chondrodysplasia (-dystrophia) fetalis hyperplastica in microradiographic studies] Virchow Arch Path Anat 332:407–19, 1959 (Ger)

radiography

HODGES PC, MOSELEY RD Jr: Solitary and multiple osteocartilaginous exostoses and enchondromatoses. Postgrad Med 26:Suppl A-77–83, Dec 59

veterinary

INNES JR: "Inherited dysplasia" of the hip joint in dogs and rabbits. Lab Invest 8:1170–7, Nov–Dec 59

SCHNELLE GB: Canine hip dysplasia. Lab Invest 8:1178–89, Nov–Dec 59

DYSEMBRYOMA

complications

PIERSON M, LASCOMBES G, MANCIAUX M, PETIT J: [Complete precocious puberty in a boy with thoracic dysembryoma] Arch Franc Pediat 16:1385–9, 1959 (Fr)

DYSENTERY

complications

KAZANTSEV AP: [Problem of the significance of associated disease in the pathogenesis of acute dysentery] Ter Arkh 31:40–5, Dec 59 (Rus)

diagnosis

BROOKE MM, MASON R, HARDY AV: A form for recording sigmoidoscopic examinations of dysentery cases. US Armed Forces Med J 10:1174–84, Oct 59

epidemiology

SADONI FW: [Medical experiences with homeless persons in a big city with special reference to endemic enteropathy] Muenchen Med Wschr 102:926–9, 29 Apr 60 (Ger)

experimental

SHANTARENKO IV, TESLIA ZS: [Some problems of dysentery on a model of experimental dysentery keratoconjunctivitis in guinea pigs] Zh Mikrobiol 31:71–5, Jan 60 (Rus)

immunology

RAUSS K, KETYI I, RETHY L, JOO I: The significance of the inoculation interval in vaccination with polyvalent dysentery and combined typhoid-dysentery-tetanus vaccines. Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 6:51–9, 1959

RAUSS K, RETHY L, KETYI I, MAROCZI J: [Research on the immunizing effect of tetanic and dysenteric antigens combined with antigens "with booster action". Field research] Arch Belg Med Soc 17:419–32, June 59 (Fr)

in infancy & childhood

FAZYLOV IF, IUNUSOV ZR, SHAMANSUROV SKh: [Skin temperature in chronic dysentery in young children] Izv Akad Nauk UzSSR [Med] 6:55–9, 1959 (Rus)

GASPARIAN NA: [Effect of hot climatic conditions in the city Erevan and of mountain climatic factors on chronic dysentery in children] Zh Mikrobiol 30:73–8, Aug 59 (Rus)

RADULESCU N, FELDIOREANU T: Rectoscopic investigations in sucklings suffering from dysentery. Rumanian Med Rev 3:28–9, Oct–Dec 59

prevention & control

RAUSS K, RETHY L, KETYI I, JOO I: [The role of the interval between vaccinations with anti-dysenteric polyvalent vaccines and with combined typhoid-dysentery-tetanus vaccines] Arch Belg Med Soc 17:433–46, June 59 (Fr)

veterinary

WIGHT PA: The histopathology of the spinal cord in scrapie disease of sheep. J Comp Path Ther 70:70–83, Jan 60

ZLOTNIK I: Cerebellar and midbrain lesions in scrapie. Nature (Lond) 185:785, 12 Mar 60

DYSENTERY, AMEBIC

FELIX H: [Intestinal amebiasis in French North Africa. Clinical and therapeutic aspects] Rev Prat (Par) 10:1519–33, 11 May 60 (Fr)

MANSON-BAHR P: Memoirs of colonial medicine. Part 3. Brit J Clin Pract 14:215–6 passim, Mar 60

SCHESNOVICH VE: [Relation of Entamoeba histolytica morphology to functional conditions of the large intestine] Med Parazit (Mosk) 28:594–7, Sept–Oct 59 (Rus)

case reports

EISERT J, HANNIBAL JE Jr, SANDERS SL: Fatal amebiasis complicating corticosteroid management of pemphigus vulgaris. New Engl J Med 261:843–5, 22 Oct 59

complications

DARBON A, PORTAL A: [Cortisone and parasitoses. A case of intestinal amebiasis probably aggravated by corticotherapy] Presse Med 67:2345, 26 Dec 59 (Fr)

JENKINS JT: Chronic intestinal and other disturbances of amebic origin. Dis Colon Rectum 3:152–8, Mar–Apr 60

diagnosis

BAKULINA NA: [Significance of Charcot-Leyden crystals in amebic dysentery] Med Parazit (Mosk) 28:616, Sept–Oct 59 (Rus)

GOIFFON R, GOIFFON B: [Technic and interpretation of examination of stools for Amoebae] Vie Med 41:183–9, Feb 60 (Fr)

therapy

CARTER CH: Paromomycin (Humatin) in the treatment of intestinal amebiasis: a preliminary dose-range study. Antibiot Med 6:586–8, Oct 59

COURTNEY KO, THOMPSON PE, HODGKINSON R, FITZ-SIMMONS JR: Paromomycin as a therapeutic substance for intestinal amebiasis and bacterial enteritis. Antibiot Ann 7:304–9, 1959–1960

ELSDON-DEW R, WILMOT AJ, POWELL SJ: The tetracyclines in amebiasis. Antibiot Ann 7:829–33, 1959–1960

LOPEZ ELIAS F, OLIVER-GONZALEZ J: Treatment of intestinal amebiasis with paromomycin (humatin). Antibiot Med 6:584–5, Oct 59

MOFFETT HF, TOH SH: The treatment of amebic dysentery with paromomycin (humatin). A preliminary report. Antibiot Med 7:569–70, Sept 60

MARETIC Z: [Treatment of amebiasis and other intestinal affections wth entobex] Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 39:653–62, 31 Oct 59 (Fr)

PEDOYA C, CHARLET R, SAVELLI A, ENJALBERT M, BENSAUDE A: [The treatment of intestinal amebiasis by glaucarubin] Presse Med 67:1481–3, 8 Aug 59 (Fr)

POZSONY P, NEVES DP, PONTES JF: [Studies on the value of the combination of tetracycline with diiodohydroxyquinoline in the prevention of intestinal amebiasis] Rev Bras Gastroent 11:149–56, July–Aug 59 (Por)

VELASCO GARCIA F, GOMEZ NAVARRETE H, GARCIA VM: [A new study on the treatment of intestinal amebiasis with N-(β-hydroxyethyl)-N-p-phenoxybenzyl-(4'-nitro)-dichloroacetamide] Prensa Med Mex 24:437–8, Oct 59 (Sp)

DYSENTERY, BACILLARY

AMBARTSUMIAN MS: [Results of clinical observations of patients following acute dysentery] Sovet Zdravookhr 18(9):32–4, 1959 (Rus)

BAKAEVA NN, KUZIN VI: [On the problem of methods of diagnosis and control of recovery in bacillary dysentery in adults] Sovet Med 24:65–9, Feb 60 (Rus)

FREYTAG E: [Dysentery and cholera morbus] Med Klin 54:1420–1, 7 Aug 59 (Ger)

KASHTANOVA MG: [Dispensary observations on acute dysentery convalescents] Zh Mikrobiol 31:84–8, Jan 60 (Rus)

ZVEREV EI: [Dysentery of today and related intestinal diseases. (Review of the literature)] Zh Mikrobiol 31:88–92, Jan 60 (Rus)

blood

RAVLIK J, KOTT E, POTUZNIK V: The indirect haemagglutination test in dysentery caused by Shigella sonnei and Shigella flexneri. J Clin Path 12:440–3, Sept 59

MIRONOV GS, TUSHCH VI, SHVAIKO KM: [Effect of chlortetracyline on the level of bilirubin and cholesterol in the blood serum in patients with acute bacillary dysentery] Antibiotiki 4:78–81, July–Aug 59 (Rus)

complications

GALIAMINA VD: [Effect of hymenolepiasis on the course of chronic dysentery in children] Med Parazit (Mosk) 28:733–6, Nov–Dec 59 (Rus)

TOKAR' SKh: [Dysentery and influenza] Zh Mikrobiol 30:129–30, Sept 59 (Rus)

VOICULESCU M, NOEMAN M, IONESCU G, VALERIU A, HORODNICIANU T: [Severe and fatal diseases induced by Sh. sonnei] Zh Mikrobiol 30:57–9, July 59 (Rus)

diagnosis

CHERNIAVSKAIA RM: [Use of phage titer growth reaction for the diagnosis of dysentery] Zh Mikrobiol 30:124, Sept 59 (Rus)

GRIGOR'EV RN: [On the problem of the cause of nonspecific reactions in the serological diagnosis of pathogenic enterobacteria in mixed culture] Zh Mikrobiol 31:123–8, Apr 60 (Rus)

KOZLOVA AA, POPOVA TN: [On diagnostic value of phage-excretion in dysentery] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 46:132–8, 1959 (Rus)

LITOVCHENKO ET, DROBOT'KO SV: [An improved method of precipitation reaction with haptene for accelerated diagnosis of dysentery] Zh Mikrobiol 31:92–7, Jan 60 (Rus)

PETUKHOVA RN: [Serodiagnosis of Kruse-Sonne dysentery using the method of micro-agglutination with phase-microscopic observation] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 46:98–103, 1959 (Rus)

REDEY B, CSIZMAZIA F: The detection of unknown enteric pathogens by conjunctival infection of guinea pigs. Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 7:11–8, 1960

epidemiology

EMILI H, BOGDANIC I: [Dysentery in our country] Med Glas 13:286–9, May 59 (Ser)

GIRDZIAUSKAS VI: [Dysentery and its etiological structure in Lithuania] Zh Mikrobiol 30:121–2, Sept 59 (Rus)

HENZE B: [Endemic occurrence of bacillary dysentery among refugees and the native population] Oeff Gesundheitsdienst 21:139–48, July 59 (Ger)

HAAS R, PETERSEN KF: [Shigella and Salmonella findings in monkeys. A contribution to the problem of the importation of pathogenic intestinal bacteria] Med Klin 54:1947–9, 23 Oct 59 (Ger)

KOOPMAN PJ: [Some remarks on salmonellosis and bacillary dysentery] Geneesk Gids 37:281–3, 10 Sept 59 (Dut)

LEECE JD: An outbreak of bacillary dysentery in an isolated army establishment. J Roy Army Med Corps 105:154–7, Oct 59

MORE dysentery. Brit Med J 5178:1034–5, 2 Apr 60

MARGORINA LM, MAKAROVA MA: [Significance of atypical forms of bacteria in dysenteral epidemiology] Zh Mikrobiol 30:27–34, July 59 (Rus)

RICKARBY GA, COOPER GN, McAVAN T, COCKERILL JE: An outbreak of bacillary dysentery. Med J Aust 47(1):81–5, 16 Jan 60

TER-POGOSIAN RA, KAMALIAN LA: [Water-borne outbreak of Sonne dysentery] Zh Mikrobiol 30:133–4, July 59 (Rus)

etiology

GIROUD F, JADIN J: [Flessinger-Leroy-Reiter syndrome and serological reactions verified toward neorickettsial antigens or those near the psittacosis agent] Bull Acad Nat Med (Par) 123:589-91, 17-24 Nov 59 (Fr)

SOLOMIN NN, BURGANSKII BK: [Characteristics of the etiological structure of current forms of dysentery and their significance in the epidemiology and laboratory diagnosis] Zh Mikrobiol 30:111, Dec 59 (Rus)

experimental

BIBINOVA LS, VOINO-IASENETSKAIA MK, UGLOVA TV, NIKUL'NIKOVA NS: [On experimental reproduction of dysenteriai infection] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 15(2):34-46, 1960 (Rus)

BELAIA IuA: [Data for the study of biological properties of dysenterial strains investigated on chick embryos and in experimental dysenterial keratoconjunctivitis] Zh Mikrobiol 30:44-7, Dec 59 (Rus)

KASIANENKO TI: [Bacillary carriage in dysentery and its control in experimental conditions] Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 21(5):47-51, 1959 (Ukr)

LI G: [Effect of chemotherapy and active immunization on the course of dysentery infection in irradiated mice] Zh Mikrobiol 31:79-83, Jan 60 (Rus)

LI K: [The effect of chemotherapy on immunogenesis in experimental typhoid fever and dysentery infection. Part I, The effect of antibiotics on immunogenesis in experimental typhoid fever infection] Zh Mikrobiol 31:113-6, Apr 60 (Rus)

MORGUNOV IN, MAKSIMOVICH NA, IAGUD SL: [Experimental studies on a model of dysenteriai infection. I. Induction of experimental dysenteriai infection using a method of preliminary sensitization in cats] Zh Mikrobiol 30: 21-7, July 59 (Rus)

MORGUNOV IN, MAKSIMOVICH NA, IAGUD SL: [Experimental studies on a model of dysenteriai infection. II. Application of the principle of summation of irritation as a pathogenic mechanism for the induction of dysenteriai infection in cats] Zh Mikrobiol 30:78-85, Sept 59 (Rus)

PORFIR'EVA RP: [The effect of experimental dysentery intoxication on urea formation in rats] Biull Eksp Biol Med 49:39-41, Mar 60 (Rus)

RAZIN FS: [On the problem of infection of young animals by the causative agent of human dysentery] Zh Mikrobiol 31:76-9, Jan 60 (Rus)

VINCIANI A, GALLO L: [On the diffusion of "natural" anti-Shigella antibodies in the rural population] Acta Med Ital Mal Infett 14:138-9. May 59 (It)

VOROPAEVA SD, FROLOVA MA: [Effect of functional conditions of the nervous system on the chemotherapeutic effect of synthomycin therapy of dysenteriai infection in mice] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 4:44-7, Mar-Apr 60 (Rus)

immunology

BOLDYREV TE, ALEKSANIAN AB, SHATROV II, KORSHAKOVA AS, LEITMAN MZ, FROLOV VI, KOVALEVA NI: [Studies on the effectiveness of an alcoholic dysenteriai vaccine based upon extensive epidemiological observations] Zh Mikrobiol 30:3-7, July 59 (Rus)

BRATOVANOV D, ZAPRIANOVA Z: [On a case of accident in anti-dysentery immunization] Suvr Med (Sofia) 10(7): 99-105, 1959 (Bul)

BUNIN KV: [The significance of developing immunity for the effectiveness of antibiotic therapy of typhoid fever and dysentery] Sovet Med 24:21-33, June 60 (Rus)

BONDARENKO NK, GORCHAKOVA IuP, ZHURAVLEVA ED: [Changes in the antigenic composition of parenchymatous organs in white mice and young cats infected by dysenteriai pathogens] Zh Mikrobiol 31:43-6, June 60 (Rus)

DZHIKIDZE EK: [Preventive experimental vaccination of monkeys against Sonne's dysentery] Zh Mikrobiol 30:123-4, July 59 (Rus)

DEVOINO LV: [Studies on immunological changes in human subjects vaccinated with IEM Gamaleya chemical combined depot polyvaccine with special reference to dysenteriai antigens] Zh Mikrobiol 30:10-4, July 59 (Rus)

GORDIENKO AN, KISELEVA VI, TSYNKALOVSKII RB, SAAKOV BA, ASHIPA IaI, LET'EN AV, EGOROV AI: [Determination of the threshold of stimulation of the skin receptors by dysentery and typhoid antigens] Biull Eksp Biol Med 49:76-80, Mar 60 (Rus)

ILIUTOVICH AIu, PETROVA ZS, CHETVERNINA RS, GOLUBEVA EE: [Experimental and biological method for obtaining vaccinal strains of Flexner's bacillus and studies on immunological effectiveness of live dysenteriai vaccine] Biull Eksp Biol Med 48:62-8, Oct 59 (Rus)

KHEIFETS LB, KHAZANOV ME: [On a method for epidemiological investigations of NIISI polyvaccine] Zh Mikrobiol 30:51-6, Nov 59 (Rus)

KOZ'MIN-SOKOLOV BN: [Distribution and time of retention of Shigella flexneri in the organisms of passively-immunized white mice] Zh Mikrobiol 30:80-6, Dec 59 (Rus)

KORSHAKOVA AS, BOLDYREV TE, ALEKSANIAN AB, SHATROV II, LEITMAN LV, FROLOV VI, SEMINA NA, DEVOINO LV, SIZINTSEVA VP, BATURINA LM, ABAKAROV UA, GRINAVTSEVA VP, MEDZHIDOV V, KORSHUNOVA NA: [Studies on reactogenic properties of Gamaleia IEM polyvaccine] Zh Mikrobiol 30:37-41, Nov 59 (Rus)

KOVALEVSKAIA IL: [Ten years of experience with alcoholic dysentery vaccine] Zh Mikrobiol 31:107-13, Apr 60 (Rus)

OLINICI N, GOREA A: The toxicity of Sh. dysenteriae 1 strains and precipitation reactions in gel. Rumanian Med Rev 4:19-20, Jan-Mar 60

RETHY L, RAUSS K, KETYI I, MAROCZI J: Studies on the immune effect of Shigella and tetanus antigens combined with "booster" antigens. Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 6:93-101, 1959

RAUSS K, BARASZ Z, KETYI I: Immunological investigation of patients suffering from chronic dysentery and of chronic carriers. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 4:142-50, 1960

SHUBIK VM: [Vaccination against dysentery] Zh Mikrobiol 30: 19-20, July 59 (Rus)

SORVINA LE: [On species and type immunity in dysentery] Zh Mikrobiol 31:15-20, Apr 60 (Rus)

TER-KARAPETIAN AZ: [Preventive effectiveness of IEM Gamaleya polyvaccine, tetravaccine and NIISI polyvaccine immunization] Zh Mikrobiol 30:15-9, July 59 (Rus)

TER-KARAPETIAN AZ: [Antigenic and immunogenic properties of Gamaleia IEM polyvaccine] Zh Mikrobiol 30:50-4, Aug 59 (Rus)

VASIL'EVA IG: [On the problem of the preparation of dry acetone and alcoholic enteric tetravaccines based upon aerated cultures] Zh Mikrobiol 31:87-91, June 60 (Rus)

ZININ-BERMES NN: [Nature of the phenomenon of para-agglutination of Escherichia coli by dysenteriai sera and its significance in the diagnosis of dysentery] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 46:104-18, 1959 (Rus)

ZHELEZKO KV: [Study of new antigens for the skin diagnostic reaction in various forms of dysentery] Sovet Med 24:75-9, Feb 60 (Rus)

in infancy & childhood

BELIAEVA ED, BLINKIN SA, DONSKAIA EA, ALESHINA AR, EGOROVA AS: [The problem of treatment of dysentery in children with individual selection of antibiotics depending on the sensitivity of the microbes] Pediatriia (Mosk) 37:82-6, Aug 59 (Rus)

EICHLSEDER W: [On the chemotherapy of Sonne E dysentery in children] Muenchen Med Wschr 101:1908-11, 23 Oct 59 (Ger)

FAZYLOV IF, IUNUSOV ZR, SHAMANSUROV SKh: [Skin temperature in chronic dysentery in infants] Izv Akad Nauk UzSSR [Med] No 6:55-9, 1959 (Rus)

GOL'DINA VN: [On the problem of secondary toxicoses in dysentery in infants] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 5:14-8, Mar-Apr 60 (Rus)

LAPAKHA AA, SHEKHINA NI: [The content of total protein and gamma globulin in the plasma in dysentery in infants] Pediatriia 38:39-43, Apr 60 (Rus)

MARSALEK E, LOYKA S: [Fulminant course with sudden death in bacillary dysentery] Cesk Pediat 15:320-6, 5 Apr 60 (Cz)

NEVSKAIA TS: [Dermovascular reaction as an index of the reactivity of children following dysentery] Sovet Med 23:79-85, June 59 (Rus)

NAZARLI AG: [Study of the protein fractions of the blood in acute dysentery in children by the paper electrophoresis method] Pediatriia 38:68-75, Jan 60 (Rus)

POLTEVA IuK: [The dynamics of restorative processes in dysentery in children] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 5:18-22, Mar-Apr 60 (Rus)

PONOMAREVA VN, NAIMARK EA: [Experience in stage therapy of patients with dysentery in conditions of a pediatrics hospital] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 5:74-8, Mar-Apr 60 (Rus)

VLASOVA AN: [The dynamics of the gamma globulin fraction of the blood serum in dysentery in children] Pediatriia 38:35-9, Apr 60 (Rus)

microbiology

BROWNING PM, BOOT PA, STEVENSON JS: Outbreak of dysentery caused by Shigella boydii 4. Brit Med J 5184:1483, 14 May 60

KLECKOVA-ALDOVA E: [On certain current problems of epidemiology, therapy and prevention of bacillary dysentery. II. Isolation of a rare type of Shigella flexneri in Czechoslovakia] Cesk Epidem 9:229-30, June 60 (Cz)

VARELA G, KEAN BH, BARRETT E, KEGANC: [Bacteriology of diarrheas in North Americans in Mexico, D. F.] Gac Med Mex 89:559-62, June 59 (Sp)

physiology

KAZANTSEV AP: [On seasonal changes of certain physiological indices in dysenteriai patients] Zh Mikrobiol 30:94-100, Nov 59 (Rus)

prevention & control

BILIBIN AF: [Basic problems of theoretical and practical activities in lowering of dysenteriai morbidity] Sovet Med 24:3-7, May 60 (Rus)

GOODWIN MH Jr: Current concepts on control of diarrheal disease. Public Health Rep 75:179-82, Feb 60

GOODWIN MH Jr: [Present concepts on the control of diarrheic diseases based on recent etiological observations] Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 48:141-4, Feb 60 (Sp)

IDINA MS: [On the method of determination of the effectiveness of disinfection in dysentery] Zh Mikrobiol 30: 132, Sept 59 (Rus)

SERENY B: [Control of dysentery in modern practice] Nepegeszsegugy 41:5-9, Jan 60 (Hun)

statistics

GOODWIN MH Jr, MACKEL DC, GANELIN RS, WEAVER RE, PAYNE FJ: Observation on etiology of diarrheal diseases in Arizona. Amer J Trop Med 9:336-42, May 60

therapy

ALEKSANDROVA VR: [On the problem of the effect of synthomycin on capillary circulation in patients with acute dysentery] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 46:139-45, 1959 (Rus)

ADAMS AR: Bacillary dysentery. Brit Med J 5186:1639-41, 28 May 60

BEL'SKII VV: [On the problem of formation of synthomycin-resistant strains of dysenteriai pathogens in patient's organism] Zh Mikrobiol 30:112-7, Oct 59 (Rus)

CHANG Y: [Effectiveness of berberine in bacillary dysentery] Zhong Neike Z 7:741-3, Aug 59 (Ch)

ENGELHARDT HK: [Bacillary dysentery, antibiotics and sulfaguanidine] Muenchen Med Wschr 102:1156-8, 3 June 60 (Ger)

GOLUB NF: [Intestinal bacterial balance disorder caused by antibiotics and its significance in dysentery] Antibiotiki 4: 110-3, July-Aug 59 (Rus)

GLAZKOVA TS: [Comparative evaluation of the effect of biomycin and of other drugs in the treatment of patients with dysentery] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 46:153-60, 1959 (Rus)

KATSURA S, AOKI T, OGIHARA K: [Experiences with long-term treatment with small-dosed antibiotics in mass epidemics of bacillary dysentery] Muenchen Med Wschr 101: 1318-20, 31 July 59 (Ger)

LAVECK GD, DE LA CRUZ P, KIRSCHVINK J: Sulfadimethoxine in the treatment and prevention of epidemic shigellosis. Antibiot Med 7:119-24, Feb 60

MUSGRAVE ME, ARM HG: The evaluation of furazolidone in the treatment of shigellosis. Antibiot Med 7:17-21, Jan 60

MOKHNACH VO: [Preliminary data on the application of amyl iodide (amyloiodine) in patients with dysentery] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 46:146-52, 1959 (Rus)

PAYET M, SANKALE M: [First trials of sigmamycin in Africans] Bull Soc Path Exot 52:177-81, Mar-Apr 59 (Fr)

ROSTAPSHOV MF: [Concentration of chlortetracycline in patients with dysentery] Antibiotiki 5:124-5, Jan-Feb 60 (Rus)

STARSHOV PD: [Prevention of riboflavin-deficiency appearing during chlortetracycline therapy of patients with acute dysentery] Antibiotiki 4:81-4, July-Aug 59 (Rus)

transmission

HENZE B: [On the epidemiology of dysentery in the metropolitan areas with special reference to the problem of carriers] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 177:353-64, Feb 60 (Ger)

KOLOMIITSEVA MG, NAGNIBEDA LL: [Water-borne toxicoinfection of dysenteriai etiology] Gig Sanit 25:102-4, Mar 60 (Rus)

LUKA S, ALIJA L: [Water-borne epidemic of bacillary dysentery in Fojnica baths] Med Arhiv 12:89-93, May-June 59 (Ser)

LOBANOV AM: [On the problem of the role of flies in the epidemiology of intestinal infections] Zh Mikrobiol 31:116-21, Jan 60 (Rus)

SEREBRENNIKOVA VI, PONOMAREVA GE, POCHINOK PIa, ZARITSKII AM: [On the carrier state of dysentery microbes in healthy subjects (clinical, immunological and epidemiological observations)] Sovet Med 24:69-75, Feb 60 (Rus)

SHVED VI: [Significance of para-strains in the active detection of subjects spreading dysenteriai bacilli] Zh Mikrobiol 31:46-7, June 60 (Rus)

Dysgerminoma see DISGERMINOMA

Dyshidrosis see POMPHOLYX

Dyshidrosis see SWEATING

Dyskinesia see MOVEMENT DISORDERS

Dyslexia see READING

DYSMENORRHEA

BICKERS W: Dysmenorrhea and menstrual disability. Clin Obstet Gynec 3:233-40, Mar 60

DE VERE RD: The problem of dysmenorrhoea. Practitioner 185:308-15, Sept 60

EICHNER E: Premenstrual tension syndrome and primary dysmenorrhea. W Virginia Med J 56:1-8, Jan 60

SLUDER FS: Dysmenorrhea. N Carolina Med J 20:303-5, Aug 59

STERN ON, FISCHER HK, FITCHETT LL, RAKOFF AS: Dysmenorrhea and premenstrual tension. Delaware Med J 31:354-60; contd., Nov 59

STERN ON, FISCHER HK, FITCHETT LL, RAKOFF AS: Dysmenorrhea and premenstrual tension. Part II. Delaware Med J 32:13-23, Jan 60

ZUCKERMANN C: [Symptoms and syndromes related to the menstrual cycle. Dysmenorrhea and related changes] Rev Esp Obstet Ginec 19:1-15 contd, Jan-Feb 60 (Sp)

ZUCKERMANN C: [Symptoms and syndromes in relation to the menstrul cycle: dysmenorrhea and related changes] Rev Esp Obstet Ginec 19:87-98 concl, Mar-Apr 60 (Sp)

etiology

DUBOIS J, BRACQ E, MEVEL F: [Dysmenorrhea due to an unusual genital malformation] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 12:210-2, Apr-May 60 (Fr)

FUCHS F, FUCHS AR: [The mechanism of menstruation and dysmenorrhea] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 20:622-3, June 60 (Ger)

LLUESMA URANGA E: [Dysmenorrhea] Dia Med 31:2265-75, 16 Nov 59 (Sp)

MERCKEL GC, SUCOFF MC, SENDER B: The syndrome of dysmenorrhea and unilateral gynatresia in a double uterus: report of a case and review of the literature. Amer J Obstet Gynec 80:70-5, July 60

psychology

GOLUB L]: Psychogenic dysmenorrhoea. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Emp 66:785-6, Oct 59

ROMAN C: [Dysmenorrhea and sterility; a special form of secondary psychogenic dysmenorrhea] Gynec Obstet (Par) 11:374-5, Aug-Oct 59 (Fr)

VEIT H: [The biographical significance of dysmenorrheal disorders. (A chapter of "psychosomatic gynecology" in medical practice] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 19:825-36, Sept 59 (Ger)

statistics

KOENIG PA: [Statistical contribution to the dysmenorrhea problem] Arch Gynaek 192:174-91, 1959 (Ger)

surgery

ERB H, HAUSER GA: [Results of the Cotte operation in dysmenorrhea] Gynecologia 148:357-66, Nov 59 (Ger)

WIST A: [Severe algomenorrhea and its operative treatment] Suom Laak 14:981-90, 15 Aug 59 (Fin)

therapy

BEGNI-CALVET D: [Two properties of methylestrenolone (17-α-methyl-19-nortestosterone): its effectiveness in the treatment of dysmenorrhea, its anabolic action] Gynec Prat 10:261-72, 1959 (Fr)

DURAN CRESPO A: [Dysmenorrhea and buscapina compositum] Rev Esp Obstet Ginec 18:163-8, May-June 59 (Sp)

GRASSI G, NICCOLI V: [Dysmenorrhea and its treatment by means of a protein-privic pancreatic extract with spasmolytic action] Acta Anaesth (Padova) 11:227-45, May-June 60 (It)

KUPPERMAN HS, ROSENBERG D, CUTLER A: Relaxin in dysmenorrhea and its effect in vitro upon muscular contraction. Ann NY Acad Sci 75:1003-10, 9 Jan 59

LECOQ M: [Vitamin C and dysmenorrhea] Gaz Med France 67:1111-2, 10 May 60 (Fr)

MACQUEEN RL: Phenylbutazone in the treatment of dysmenorrhoea. Practitioner 184:787-9, June 60

PICKLES VR, CLITHEROE HJ: The effects of ambucetamide on human myometrial and other preparations, and its antagonism to the menstrual stimulant. Brit J Pharmacol 15:128-30, Mar 60

STOUGH AR: The treatment of primary dysmenorrhea with chlormezanone (trancopal). J Okla Med Ass 52:575-8, Sept 59

SHANAPHY JF: Chlormezanone (trancopal) in the treatment of dysmenorrhea: a preliminary report. Curr Ther Res 1:59-63, Oct 59

VOULGARIS DM: Dysmenorrhea: treatment with isoxsuprine. Obstet Gynec (NY) 15:220-2, Feb 60

VANEK R: [A new drug combination in the treatment of dysmenorrhea] Bruxelles Med 40:1023-30, 17 July 60 (Fr)

WAINER AS: Phenyramidol in obstetrics and gynecology: a study of 200 cases. Ann NY Acad Sci 86:250-2, 30 Mar 60

Dysostosis, Cleidocranial see CLEIDOCRANIAL DYSOSTOSIS

Dysostosis, Craniofacial see HYPERTELORISM

Dysostosis, Mandibulofacial see MANDIBULOFACIAL DYSOSTOSIS

DYSPEPSIA

READ AE: The diagnosis and management of biliary dysfunction causing dyspepsia. Brit J Clin Pract 13:779-85, Nov 59

diagnosis

FRIEDLANDER PH: Diagnostic procedures in indigestion. Med World (Lond) 91:208-11, Sept 59

etiology

FRIEDLANDER PH: Food and indigestion. An investigation of possible relationships. Brit Med J No 5164:1454-8, 26 Dec 59

KAZANTZIS G, BOMFORD RR: Dyspepsia due to inhalation of carbon tetrachloride vapour. Lancet 1:360-2, 13 Feb 60

ORLANDINI M: [Dyspeptic syndromes and gastroduodenal ulcer in tuberculosis; clinico-statistical research on 141 ulcer patients] Minerva Med 50:2440-5, 4 Aug 59 (It)

ZAHAR J: [Dyspepsias and gastritis caused by biliary reflux pathology)] J Med Liban 12:497-508, Oct 59 (Fr)

in infancy & childhood

BECKER J, HOEFER E: [Salmonella greiz, a previously unknown Salmonella type. Epidemiological and clinical observations] Deutsch Gesundh 15:1220-1, 9 June 60 (Ger)

DEMCULIN J, MICHEL-DE RUDDER P, MALCHAIR R: [The treatment of dyspepsia in the infant by colimycin] Acta Paediat Belg 14:80-6, 1960 (Fr)

GOLOMB MB: [On the problem of chronic dyspepsia of the type of pancreatic insufficiency and intestinal infantilism in children] Pediatriia 38:63-8, Apr 60 (Rus)

JEUNE M, CHARRAT A, COTTE J, FOURNIER P, HERMIER M: [On a case of congenital lactosuria] Pediatrie 15:411-9, 1960 (Fr)

KIENITZ M: [Staphylococcal-dyspepsia and staphylococcal-enterocolitis] Arch Kinderheilk 160:133-42, 1959 (Ger)

KROEGER E, STENGER K, ORSKOV F, NICOLLE P: [The incidence of dyspepsia caused by 2 different sero- and lysotypes of the same coli serogroup [055:K59(B5):..] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 179:343-53, July 60 (Ger)

LINZENMEIER G: [On the diagnosis of E. coli 114 from the stools of dyspeptic infants] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 177:435-6, Feb 60 (Ger)

LINZENMEIER G, METZ H: [E. coli O 78:80, one of the pathogens of diarrhea in calves as a cause of dyspepsia in infants] Med Klin 55:1151-2, 24 June 60 (Ger)

LINDE K, KOEDITZ H: [Results of dyspepsia coli studies from 1954 to 1959 from a bacteriological and clinical point of view] Deutsch Gesundh 15:943-8, 5 May 60 (Ger)

PAPP G, KASZAS T: [Polymbin B therapy of coli dyspepsia in infancy] Magyar Kinderheilk 108:270-2, May 60 (Ger)

SCHOMERUS E: [Dyspepsia problems] Med Klin 54:2067-70, 13 Nov 59 (Ger)

SCHNEEGANS E, LUTZ A, HAARSCHER A, FRANCFORT C: [Attempt in the prophylaxis of dyspepsias from specific colibacilli] Arch Franc Pediat 16:991-4, 1959 (Fr)

TARASOVA NN, POTANIN NV, SHOKINA NI, GRIN'-IATSENKO ZM, ZINGER TI: [The clinical aspects and therapy of coli dyspepsia in infants] Sovet Med 24:54-9, June 60 (Rus)

in old age

MEDREA B, KARASSI A: [On dyspepsia in the aged person] Presse Med 68:438, 5 Mar 60 (Fr)

microbiology

BINGHAM JR: Diets and dyspepsia. Part I. Canad Hosp 37:47; passim, Jan 60

BINGHAM JR: Diets and dyspepsia. Part II. Canad Hosp 37:62-6, Feb 60

PLEISCHHAUER G: [On relationships between the pathogenicity of dyspepsia coli bacteria and the strength of a precipitin reaction in agar gel] Aerztl Wschr 14:639-40, 14 Aug 59 (Ger)

nutrition & diet

LAMPERT H: [Physical-dietetic therapy of dyspepsia with reference to constipation] Arch Phys Ther (Lpz) 11:299-301, Sept-Oct 59 (Ger)

physiology

radiography

BRUMMER P, HAKKINEN I: X-ray negative dyspepsia: a follow-up study. Acta Med Scand 165:329-32, 5 Dec 59

therapy

TIEGEL W: [Hints for the therapy of intestinal diseases in private practice] Hippokrates 31:474-7, 31 July 60 (Ger)

WESKOTT HR: [Contribution to the treatmen of functional disorders of the intestines] Hippokrates 31:477-80, 31 July 60 (Ger)

Dysphagia see DEGLUTITION DISORDERS

DYSPNEA

CUDDY TE: Dyspnea in congestive heart failure. J Okla Med Ass 52:579-81, Sept 59

FASOLA AF: Dyspnea. J Indiana Med Ass 53:466-9, Mar 60

MARX HH: [Dyspnea] Aerztl Wschr 14:695-8, 4 Sept 59 (Ger)

PULMONARY congestion and the mechanism of dyspnoea. Med J Aust 46(2):652-3, 31 Oct 59

ROSSIER PH, BUEHLMANN A: [Dyspnea and respiratory work; mechanical respiratory studies during hyperventilation and maximum physical exercise] Schweiz Med Wschr 89:543-8, 23 May 59 (Ger)

etiology

DYSPNEA following brachial plexus nerve block. New York J Med 60:2739-41 1 Sept 60

GOROVE L: [Successful prednisone therapy of tuberculous bronchadenitis with a threat of asphyxiation] Orv Hetil 101:175-6, 31 Jan 60 (Hun)

HOCHREIN M, DUETSCH L, SCHLEICHER I: [Differential diagnosis of cardiac or pulmonary caused respiratory insufficiency] Med Klin 54:1943-7, 23 Oct 59 (Ger)

OGILVIE C, CATTERALL M: Patterns of disturbed lung function in patients with emphysematous bullae. Thorax 14:216-24, Sept 59

OXYGEN-INDUCED dyspnea. New York J Med 60:1281-3, 15 Apr 60

SPENGLER F: [Causes of pulmonary dyspnea] Deutsch Gesundh 14:1290-2, 9 July 59 (Ger)

SANGER PW, ROHICSEK F, TAYLOR FH, STAM RE, REES TT: Acute postoperative cardiorespiratory insufficiency; treatment by curarization and artificial breathing. JAMA 172:695-6, 13 Feb 60

BOGAERT A van: [Dyspnea in mitral incompetence] Aerztl Forsch 13:1/382-90, 31 July 59 (Ger)

WYSS F: [Dyspnea and lung function picture in obesity] Deutsch Med J 10:392-6, 20 Aug 59 (Ger)

in infancy & childhood

BENSON F, CELANDER O: Respirator treatment of pulmonary insufficiency in the newborn. Acta Paediat (Upps) 48(Suppl 118):49-50, Sept 59

BECKMANN HH: [Contribution to the treatment of severe respiratory insufficiency in infancy] Kinderaerztl Prax 28:109-12, Mar 60 (Ger)

HEMPEL HC: [Severe respiratory disorder of the new-born caused by relaxatio diaphragmatica dextra] Kinderaerztl Prax 27:521-8, Oct 59 (Ger)

HERARD J: [The general practitioner confronted with dyspneic laryngitis in the child] Gaz Med France 66:1853-8, 10 Dec 59 (Fr)

KOSSOWSKA E: [On diagnostic difficulties in acute dyspneas in infants and small children] Pediat Pol 35:301-7, Mar 60 (Pol)

NIWAYAMA G: Unusual vascular ring formed by the anomalous left pulmonary artery, with tracheal compression. Amer Heart J 59:454-61, Mar 60

in pregnancy

BADER RA, BADER ME, ROSE DJ: The oxygen cost of breathing in dyspnoeic subjects as studied in normal pregnant women. Clin Sci 18:223-35, May 59

physiology

NISELL O: The respiratory work and pressure during exercise, and their relation to dyspnea. Acta Med Scand 166:113-9, 17 Feb 60

NISELL O: Factors determining the respiratory pressure and the onset of dyspnea. Acta Med Scand 166:121-4, 17 Feb 60

psychology

BIERMANN G: [Nervous respiratory syndrome and maturation crisis] Neue Oest Z Kinderheilk 5:125-34, 1960 (Ger)

therapy

BERNARD E, SOULAS A: [The place of bronchoscopy in the therapy of dyspnea due to respiratory insufficiency] Rev Med Suisse Rom 80:373-9, May 60 (Fr)

ELLISON LT, GALLAHER BS, LAMOTTE IF, HAMILTON WF Jr, ELLISON RG, HAMILTON WF: Clinical and physiologic results following radioactive iodine (I131) in the treatment of chronic pulmonary insufficiency. Am Rev Respiratory Dis 80:181-7, Aug 59

FRUHMANN G: [Experimental studies on the respirator-treatment of chronic respiratory insufficiency resulting from bronchopulmonary diseases] Deutsch Med Wschr 85:549-53, 1 Apr 60 (Ger)

HAIZMANN R: [On the therapeutic influence of dyspneic difficulties in chronic broncho-pulmonary diseases] Medizinische No 44:2128-31, 31 Oct 59 (Ger)

DYSPNEA, PAROXYSMAL

diagnosis

HOCHREIN M, DUETSCH L, SCHLEICHER I: [Differential diagnosis of cardiac or pulmonary caused respiratory insufficiency] Med Klin 54:1943-7, 23 Oct 59 (Ger)

in infancy & childhood

[ACUTE fatal dyspnea in an infant] Ned T Geneesk 104:517-20, 12 Mar 60 (Dut)

pathology

BUDELMANN G: [Mechanical components of cardiac respiratory insufficiency and its clinical special forms] Med Klin 55:770-5, 29 Apr 60 (Ger)

therapy

GARTEN J: [The therapy of cardiac asthma] Deutsch Gesundh 14:1973-6, 22 Oct 59 (Ger)

KUZEEV AI: [Treatment with euphyllin of cardiac asthma] Klin Med (Mosk) 37:87-92, Aug 59 (Rus)

DYSTOCIA

BLACK MD: Surgical induction of labour in the management of contracted pelvis. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Emp 67:234-7, Apr 60

CHASTRUSSE L: [On the role of uterine malpositions after cesarean sections in the failure of the test of labor] Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 54:639-48, Sept-Oct 59 (Fr)

FRANCHINI AM, CONCA G: [Neurological examination of the infant born in dystocic labor] Minerva Pediat 11:822-5, 25 Aug 59 (It)

GASTALDI A: [Relations between the method of dystocic delivery and neonatal pathology] Minerva Pediat 12:61-8, 28 Jan 60 (It)

GAZZANO A: [Modality of labor for the vertex in the "limited" pelvis and in feto-pelvic disproportion] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena 6(2):709-14, 1959 (It)

NICORA G: [Incidence of posterior positions of the vertex in cesarean sections performed for pelvic stenosis at the outlet, after negative labor tests] Minerva Ginec 11:560-2, 15 July 59 (It)

PAHLSSON NE: The size and shape of the pelvic inlet in cases of premature rupture of the membranes associated with failure of the presenting part to engage. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 38:663-9, 1959

SWARTZ DP: Shoulder girdle dystocia in vertex delivery: clinical study and review. Obstet Gynec (NY) 15:194-206, Feb 60

SALERNI J: [Remarks on the problem of dynamic dystocia] Nicaragua Med 16:16-24, Jan-Feb 60 (Sp)

VERGA A: [Relations between the method of dystocic delivery and neonatal pathology] Minerva Pediat 12:68-71, 28 Jan 60 (It)

case reports

GARCIA-TRIVINO EL: [Decompensated mitral stenosis, slow labor caused by disproportion and symphysiotomy as a solution. A case history of symphysiotomy without comments] Rev Esp Obstet Ginec 18:323-8, Nov-Dec 59 (Sp)

HOLLETT AM: Obstetrical case report. Bull Sch Med Univ Maryland 45:18, Jan 60

NORDSTED-JORGENSEN A: [Difficult birth] Ugeskr Laeg 121:1699, 29 Oct 59 (Dan)

PRATT RM, McLEAN JH, SUTTON PD: Foetal abnormality in twins with an unusual presentation causing dystocia; a comment on the obstetrical management and possible causation. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Emp 66:452-6, June 59

complications

CIULLA U: [Pathological pregnancies and their repercussions on the newborn. Prematurity] Minerva Pediat 12:8-11, 14 Jan 60 (It)

CATTANEO G: [Type and frequency of lesions of newborn infants in dystocic births] Minerva Ginec 12:128-35, 15 Feb 60 (It)

GEROLA M, TAMPALINI L: [Reflexes in the child of dystocic birth] Minerva Pediat 12:137, 11 Feb 60 (It)

GRIAZNOVA IM: [Protracted labor and its consequences for the mother and child] Akush Ginek 36:88-95, May-June 60 (Rus)

etiology

AVENDANO O, GARCIA JA: [The pelvis deformed by spondylolisthesis. Considerations on a clinical case] Obstet Ginec Lat Amer 17:269-77, May-June 59 (Sp)

CISMIGIU F: [Dystocia caused by Bandl's ring in deflected cephalic presentations] Maroc Med 38:1212-3, Aug 59 (Fr)

CORTI A: [Dystocia caused by fetal monstrosity due to congenital polycystic kidneys] Minerva Urol 12:52-5, Jan-Apr 60 (It)

EASTON L: Obstructed labour due to foetal abdominal distension. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Emp 67:128-30, Feb 60

GAZAREK F: [Cystic kidney degeneration as a recurrent cause of labor complication] Cesk Gynek 25:149-51, Mar 60 (Cz)

MAHON R: [Dystocia caused by interlocking of the heads during a twin delivery] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 11:482-3, Nov-Dec 59 (Fr)

NELSON RN: Obstructed labour. Med J Aust 47(2):20-1, 2 July 60

PADOVEC J: [Isolated deviation of the uterine cervix in a secundipara as a serious obstruction in labor] Cesk Gynek 24:602-4, Oct 59 (Cz)

ROSENBERG MY: Fetal dystocia due to urachal cyst and ascites. Report of a case. Obstet Gynec (NY) 16:227-9, Aug 60

SARMA V: The urinary organs of the foetus as a cause for labour dystocia (with an illustrative case report). Brit J Clin Pract 13:707-10, Oct 59

TRAIN TS: Dystocia due to distension of the foetal bladder. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Emp 66:574-5, Aug 59

WALL LA: Meconium peritonitis with ascites resulting in dystocia. Amer J Obstet Gynec 78:1247-9, Dec 59

physiology

CATTANEO F, VILLAVICENCIO C, CHIOFALO N: [The electroencephalogram of the newborn in normal labor and dystocia] Rev Chil Pediat 30:303-7, Nov-Dec 59 (Sp)

HOOR J, STEMBERA ZK: [Effect of glucose on lactic acid level in physiologic and protracted labors] Cas Lek Cesk 99:831-4, 1 July 60 (Cz)

prevention & control

RAMIREZ PINA H: [Psychoprophylaxis and guidance of labor in the prevention and treatment of some dystocias] Bol Soc Chil Obstet Ginec 24:90-3, June 59 (Sp)

statistics

McCALL JO Jr, HARA GS: Prolonged labor — a necessary evil? Amer J Obstet Gynec 80:296-304, Aug 60

therapy

ESPAGNO G, MONROZIES M, BLANCHARD J: [Intravenous perfusion of oxytocin during childbirth] Toulouse Med 60:819-24, Dec 59 (Fr)

McSWEENEY DJ: Difficult labor. Postgrad Med 26:701-6, Nov 59

PEREIRA A: [Clinical notes on constriction ring dystocia; effects of DHE 45] Acta Gynaec Obstet Hisp Lusit 8:367-72, 1959 (Por)

SALVADORE C: [Chlorpromazine in uterine dyskinesias] Minerva Ginec 12:334-6, 31 Mar 60 (It)

TUNSTALL ME: High extradural block for cervical dystocia. Brit J Anaesth 32:292-4, June 60

DYSTONIA MUSCULORUM DEFORMANS

RIBERA AB, COOPER IS: The natural history of dystonia musculorum deformans: a clinical study. Arch Pediat 77:55-71, Feb 60

therapy

NAYRAC P, LEFEBVRE G, FONTAN M, WAROT P, SUEUR A: [Action of C-10870 on the involuntary movements in a case of Ziehen-Oppenheim syndrome] Lille Med 5:257-9, Apr 60 (Fr)

Dystrophia Brevicollis Congenita see KLIPPEL-FEIL SYNDROME

Dystrophia Myotonica see MYOTONIA ATROPHICA

Dystrophy, Adiposogenital see FROEHLICH'S SYNDROME

Dystrophy, Muscular see MUSCULAR DYSTROPHY

EAR

see also EUSTACHIAN TUBE

FRASER FC, PURVES PE: Anatomy and function of the cetacean ear. Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 152:62-77, 26 Apr 60

KALLER H: [Contribution to the local therapy of inflammatory and allergic diseases of the external and middle ear] HNO 7:345-6, 31 Aug 59 (Ger)

NYLEN CO: On modern oto-microsurgery and preliminary notes on radiation surgery in otology. Acta Otolaryng (Stockh) 51:507-27. Apr 60

SCHMIDT HG, NAUMANN HW: [A proposal for the documentation and statistics of ear operations] Med Dokum 4:30-9, Apr 60 (Ger)

YOUNG JZ: The statocysts of Octopus vulgaris. Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 152:3-29, 26 Apr 60

abnormalities

KUNKEL G: [Microtia in a mother and three of four children] HNO 8:80-2, 31 Dec 59 (Ger)

KELEMEN G: Maternal diabetes. Changes in the hearing organ of the embryo; additional observation. AMA Arch Otolaryng 71:921-5, June 60

PIOTTI F, MICALI G: [Congenital malformations in the area of the derivatives of the branchial arch] Minerva Chir 15:243-9, 15 Mar 60 (It)

STRAITH RE: Correction of the protruding ear. Plast Reconstr Surg 24:277-85, Sept 59

SCHNEIDRZIK WE: [Protruding ears] Med Klin 55:600-1, 8 Apr 60 (Ger)

anatomy & histology

WILLIAMS TW: A procedure for visualizing important anatomic relationships of the human auditory apparatus by articulating casts of original structures. Anat Rec 135:75-7, Sept 59

blood supply

PERLMAN HB, KIMURA R, FERNANDEZ C: Experiments on temporary obstruction of the internal auditory artery. Trans Amer Laryng Rhinol Otol Soc 1959:756-80, Jan

diseases

see also OTITIS

ALBERTINI F: [Value of the injectable solution of hexadecadrol in otology] Therapeutique (Par) 36:618-9, July 60 (Fr)

BOLLOBAS B: [Ear complications of acute infectious diseases in the antibiotic era] Mschr Kinderheilk 107:379-81, Aug 59 (Ger)

BACH E: [Ear discharge after fenestration and resting cells] Mschr Ohrenheilk 93:282-4, Oct 59 (Ger)

BERBERICH J: Otological findings in birth injuries of the new born: Cranial and cerebral lesions in the newborn and their pathogenesis--part I. Arch Pediat 76:466-84, Dec 59

CZIGANY J: [Reflex death during an otological examination] Mschr Ohrenheilk 93:286-8, Oct 59 (Ger)

DYSART BR: Spontaneous cerebrospinal otorrhea. Report of a case with successful surgical repair. Trans Amer Laryng Rhinol Otol Soc 1959:381-7, Jan

EHNI G, BARRETT JH: Hemorrhage from the ear due to an aneurysm of the internal carotid artery. New Engl J Med 262:1323-5, 30 June 60

ELIA JC: Management of referred otalgia. J Int Coll Surg 33:446-56, Apr 60

FERRER J: Cerebrospinal otorrhea. Ann Otol 69:88-93, Mar 60

GREINER GF, LANG G: [Hypocorticism in certain otological syndromes] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 77:360-2, Apr-May 60 (Fr)

HAAS E: [Chemotherapeutic prevention of recurrence in surgery in cancer of the ENT area] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 39:22-30, Jan 60 (Ger)

KELEMEN G: Aural embryopathies. Trans Amer Otol Soc 47:181-6, 1959

KUP W: [Comparative otological studies in 365 workers exposed to noise (metal and jet power plant workers)] Deutsch Gesundh 15:625-9. 24 Mar 60 (Ger)

LORENZ H: [The diagnosis of combined ear lesions] Mschr Ohrenheilk 93:295-7, Oct 59 (Ger)

LASKIEWICZ A: Cervical spondylosis and the ear. Acta Otolaryng (Stockh) 51:403-11. Mar 60

LEGRAND P: [The painful nodule of the ear] Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 13:299-306, 1959 (Fr)

LAKSHMIPATHI G, MURTI BR: Otomycosis. J Indian Med Ass 34:439-41, 1 June 60

MACCREADY PB: Chronic ear disease. Med Times 87: 1478-87, Nov 59

NEUBERGER F, HUSSAREK M: [The vegetative reactogram as a basis for rational therapy of functional and psychogenic diseases of the ear] Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 175:426-30, 1959 (Ger)

NELSS O: [Concordant zoster oticus in uniovular twins] Muenchen Med Wschr 102:479-80, 4 Mar 60 (Ger)

OMBREDANNE M, PONCET E, BEREZIN A, SARFATI W: [One year of surgical treatment of chronic otorrheas in children in the O.R.L. service of the children's hospital] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 77:5-19, Jan-Feb 60 (Fr)

PRUVOT M: [Adhesions and ear noises] Rev Laryn (Bordeaux) 80:273-4, Mar-Apr 59 (Fr)

POMPE J: [Deconnection in child otology] Mschr Ohrenheilk 93:298-301, Oct 59 (Ger)

ROSSMANN B: [The x-ray picture of the healthy and diseased infant ear] Mschr Kinderheilk 108:51-5, Feb 60 (Ger)

SENTURIA BH: Allergic manifestations in otologic disease. Laryngoscope 70:287-97, Mar 60

TUMARKIN A: Cause or effect - a study in oto plus pathology, statistics and logic. Acta Otolaryng (Stockh) 50: 487-500, Nov-Dec 59

THOMAS W: [Combisen in otology] Ther Gegenw 98:574-5, Dec 59 (Ger)

WIGAND FT: Otalgia caused by a broken needle in the pterygomandibular space: report of a case. J Oral Surg 18:439-40, Sept 60

embryology

KANAN CV: A study of the development of the auditory capsule of the chondrocranium of Ovis (orientalis gmelin). Acta Morph Neerl Scand 2:353-64, 1959

foreign bodies

HUESTEN W: [Complications during production of a hearing aid ear piece] HNO 7:343-4, 31 Aug 59 (Ger)

LINEBACK M: A new foreign body forceps for spherical objects in the ear and nose. Laryngoscope 70:196-7, Feb 60

SPERRING TA: Foreign bodies of the nose and ears of children. Clin Proc Child Hosp (Wash) 15:249-52, Oct 59

infection

CALLAHAN N, HOOD MH, SALE CS: Variations of results in treatment of postoperative ear infections. Laryngoscope 70:915-20, July 60

JOHNSTON CM: Infections of the ear. Brit Med J 5184:1493-5, 14 May 60

microbiology

JONES M: Comparison of bacteria from ear and upper respiratory tract in otitis media. AMA Arch Otolaryng 72:329-32, Sept 60

neoplasms

CONLEY JJ, NOVACK AJ: Surgical treatment of cancer of the ear and temporal bone. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 64:83-92, Jan-Feb 60

CONLEY JJ, NOVACK AJ: The surgical treatment of malignant tumors of the ear and temporal bone. Part I. AMA Arch Otolaryng 71:635-52, Apr 60

DE AMICIS E, PESCE G, CENCI N, CORBETTA L: [Vascular tumors in otorhinolaryngology. Histo-morphological and clinico-statistical contribution] Minerva Otorinolaring 9: 191-234, June 59 (It)

DE ALL J, ROSSI RJ, GENE A, KAMINSKY A: [Cutaneous tumor caused by arteriovenous fistula] Rev Asoc Med Argent 73:383-5, Oct 59 (Sp)

DZHAVID AS, FARADZHEVA FS: [On cases of angioma of the ear] Vestn Otorinolaring 22:92-4, May-June 60 (Rus)

LEWIS JS: Cancer of the ear: a report of 150 cases. Laryngoscope 70:551-79, May 60

MAURER H: [The serum protein picture in malignant tumors of the otorhinolaryngeal area] Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 175:354-8, 1959 (Ger)

MORITSCH E: [The relative increase of neoplasms in the throat, nose and ear area as a cause of death] Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 175:334-8, 1959 (Ger)

NAUMANN HH: [Documentation of tumors in the otorhinolaryngological area] Med Dokum 4:5-10, Jan 60 (Ger)

FRESSMAN JJ, SIMON MB: Primary repair of defects following the surgical removal of tumors of the face (auricle). AMA Arch Otolaryng 70:764-75, Dec 59

pathology

BOLLOBAS B: [On ear complications in abdominal typhus] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 38:496-504, July 59 (Ger)

BERBERICH J: Otological findings in birth injuries of the newborn. Part II. Continuation of a study, with discussion and review of the literature. Arch Pediat 77:72-84, Feb 60

ESCHER F, BARANDUN S: [The clinical manifestations of the antibody deficiency syndrome in the area of the ear, upper respiratory tract and bronchi] Helv Med Acta 26: 392-409, Oct 59 (Ger)

GOL'DMAN II: [Certain features of the brain of the ear, nose and throat in influenza] Vestn Otorinolaring 21:83-5, Nov-Dec 59 (Rus)

LOEBELL G: [Listeriosis and ear diseases] HNO 8:20-3, 31 Oct 59 (Ger)

pharmacology

FROST JO, HAWKINS JE Jr, DALY JF: Kanamycin. II. Ototoxicity. Amer Rev Resp Dis 82:23-30, July 60

HENNEBERT D, FERNANDEZ C: Ototoxicity of quinine in experimental animals. AMA Arch Otolaryng 70:321-33, Sept 59

ORGANICK AB: Kanamycin-tetracycline in chronic pulmonary tuberculosis with comments on the auditory toxicity of kanamycin. Amer Rev Resp Dis 81:256-8, Feb 60

PIALOUX P: [The ear and antibiotics] Presse Med 67:1753-4, 10 Oct 59 (Fr)

RAHM WE Jr, STROTHER WF, GULICK WL, CRUMP JP: The effects of topical anesthetics upon the ear. Ann Otol 68:1037-46, Dec 59

ROSSI G: [Present aspects and future prospects of the problem of the oto-toxicity of antibiotics] Minerva Med 51:2201-4, 16 June 60 (It)

WARD WD, GLORIG A: The relation between vitamin A and temporary threshold shift. Acta Otolaryng (Stockh) 52:72-8, July 60

physiology

ADES HW, MORRILL SN, GRAYBIEL A, TOLHURST GC: Threshold of aural pain to high intensity sound. Aerospace Med 30:678-84, Sept 59

BORSHCHEVSKII IIa: [The influence of large and rapid changes of atmospheric pressure on certain functions of the ear, nose and throat] Vestn Otorinolaring 21:19-24, Nov-Dec 59 (Rus)

BOYCOTT BB: The functioning of the statocysts of Octopus vulgaris. Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 152:78-87, 26 Apr 60

COHEN MJ: The response patterns of single receptors in the crustacean statocyst. Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 152:30-49, 26 Apr 60

DRASKOVICH E: [The asthmogenic zone in the auditory apparatus] HNO 8:253-4, 20 May 60 (Ger)

SANTOS S de P: [Commentary on bone conduction in the normal and otosclerotic ear] Rev Bras Otorinolaring 27:11-4, Jan-Feb 59 (Por)

radiography

DUFFY MJ: Radiography of the ear, nose and throat. Part I. Otological aspects of the work. Radiography 26:43-50, Feb 60

MUENDNICH K, FREY KW: [The tomogram of the ear] Fortschr Roentgenstr Suppl 83:1-123, 1959 (Ger)

VILA F, MARQUES R, OREJUDO G: [New trends in the radiological diagnosis of the ear. (Radiology of auditory surgery)] Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 80:1051-8, Dec 59 (Fr)

surgery

BOMPOINT M: [Current surgery of the ear] Maroc Med 39:139-41, Feb 60 (Fr)

CHLADEK V, ABRAHAMOVIC M: [A modified form of Zeiss microscope for aural microsurgery] Cesk Otolaryng 9:60-2, Feb 60 (Cz)

FARINA R, GOLCMAN B, BAROUDI R, KEFFKE EM: [Auris externa ad ansam (otoplasty)] Rev Paul Med 56:95-105, Feb 60 (Por)

FLOCK R: ["Mute assistant" to ear surgery] Deutsch Gesundh 14:1393-4, 23 July 59 (Ger)

IWANKIEWICZ S: [A mobile head-rest for ear surgery] Otolaryng Pol 13:649-50, 1959 (Pol)

JONCKEES LB: [Some general remarks on plastic operations on the ear] Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 13:83-7, 1959 (Fr)

LIPKOVICH AM, FOTIN AV: [Roentgen therapy of slowly healing wounds after radical operations on the ear] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 34:14-9, Sept-Oct 59 (Rus)

PELLNITZ D: [Studies on the determination of possible side-effect of chiseling on the ear] Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 175:519-26, 1959 (Ger)

TAMERIN JA, MIREHOUSE O: Reconstruction of the antihelix and scapha in selected cases of protruding ears. AMA Arch Otolaryng 70:597-606, Nov 59

wounds & injuries

ALLGOEWER M: [On the correction of desmogenous contractures, of burned ears and long fingers] Helv Chir Acta 26: 260-7, Sept 59 (Ger)

BJORK H: [Nuclear weapons and ear injuries] Sotilaslaak Aikak 35:108-9, 1960 (Fin)

CSILLAG S: [Lightning flash as electrotrauma of the auditory apparatus] Mschr Ohrenheilk 93:257-71, Oct 59 (Ger)

HIBLER N: [On the care of ear injuries in fractures of the base of the skull] Mschr Ohrenheilk 93:272-82, Oct 59 (Ger)

EAR, EXTERNAL

see also CERUMEN

FIELDS C, FALLS HC, WARREN CP, ZIMBEROFF M: The ear of the newborn as an identification constant. Obstet Gynec (NY) 16:98-102, July 60

abnormalities

FOMON S, BELL JW, LUBART J, SCHATTNER A, SYRACUSE VR: The problem of the outstanding ear. AMA Arch Otolaryng 71:753-71, May 60

JESPERSEN C, KREBS C: [Congenital atresia of the external auditory meatus] Ugeskr Laeg 122:402-5, 24 Mar 60 (Dan)

MIODONSKI J: [On aplasia of the external and middle ear] Otolaryng Pol 13:541-63, 1959 (Pol)

ROMEI L: [A family with the Potter type formation of the ear (cup-shaped ear)] Acta Genet Med (Roma) 8:483-6, Oct 59 (It)

blood supply

ASK-UPMARK E: Involvement of the ear in a case of arteriovenous aneurysm. Acta Soc Med Upsal 64:131-6, 1959

BELLMAN S, FRANK HA, LAMBERT PB, ROY AJ: Studies of collateral vascular responses. I. Effects of selective occlusions of major trunks within an extensively anastomosing arterial system. Angiology 10:214-32, Aug 59

diagnosis

LI CY, YU TH, CH'EN YL, LO WC: [Changes in the tender points of the ear auricle in acute appendicitis: a preliminary report] Zhong Waike Z 8:275-6, Mar 60 (Ch)

diseases

see also OTITIS EXTERNA

BROWN DW Jr: The clinical use of T,O,E, in E,E,N,T, practice. AMA Arch Otolaryng 70:588-92, Nov 59

BARKER LP, YOUNG AW, SACHS W: Chondrodermatitis of the ears; a differential study of nodules of the helix and anthelix. AMA Arch Derm 81:15-25, Jan 60

BOUSQUET JM: [Eczema of the external auditory canal and its complications] Vie Med 40:895-9, Oct 59 (Fr)

DASCHBACH RJ: Untoward reaction to a new cerumenolytic agent. AMA J Dis Child 98:776-7, Dec 59

VIDAL FREYRE A: [A case of diphtheria of the external ear] Dia Med 32:120-2, 8 Feb 60 (Sp)

HUIZING EH: [Theory and clinical aspects of the occlusion effect] Ned T Geneesk 103:2280-1, 7 Nov 59 (Dut)

NORDAHL T: [Herpes zoster oticus] Nord Med 62:1767-71, 10 Dec 59 (Nor)

WALLACE AF, GARRETTS M: A case of necrosis of the ear lobes. Brit J P last Surg 13:64-6, Apr 60

YOUNG AW Jr: Nodules of the ear and feet. Consideration as dermatogeriatric problems. Geriatrics 15:563-7, Aug 60

ZAOLI G: [Contribution to the study of mycoses of the external ear] Boll Mal Orecch 77:444-72, July 59 (It)

ZUEHLKE D: [On the therapy of auditory canal exostoses] HNO 8:28-9, 31 Oct 59 (Ger)

embryology

WILSON TG: A note on the development of the external ear. J Laryng 73:439-44, July 59

foreign bodies

BASHMAKOV KI: [Cement plug in the external auditory canal] Vestn Otorinolaring 21:91-2, Sept-Oct 59 (Rus)

STRIDE RD: Eleven years of external otitis secondary to a matchstick. J Laryng 73:563, Aug 59

neoplasms

BROWN LA: Cholesteatoma of the external auditory canal. Laryngoscope 69:1108-16, Aug 59

BOLOGNESI C: [Extramedullary solitary plasmocytoma. Anatomoclinical observations on 3 cases] Otorinolaryng Ital 28:56-71, 1959 (It)

BROWN LA: Cholesteatoma of the external auditory canal. Trans Amer Laryng Rhinol Otol Soc 1959:737-46, Jan

CATANIA VC, LOVO GF: [Malignant tumors of the pavilion of the ear. Clinical considerations on 243 cases] Arch Ital Otol 70:893-920, Nov-Dec 59 (It)

FILIPPI B: [Angioma racemosum of the external ear] Minerva Chir 14:824-8, 15 July 59 (It)

FIEBELKORN HJ, GRAFE E: [On the therapy of tumors of the external ear] Strahlentherapie 111:525-31, Apr 60 (Ger)

HUSSAREK M, KREUZBAUER FH: [On the casuistics of carcinoma with chronic course] Mschr Ohrenheilk 94:70-5, Apr 60 (Ger)

LOISEAU G, MARCHAND J: [Apropos of Bowen's disease of the external ear] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 76:809-12, Sept 59 (Fr)

LIEBERMANN T, SAGI T: [Tumor of the outer ear obstructing the acoustic canal: otological case of benign cutaneous lymphadenosis] Borgyogy Vener Szemle 35:279-82, Dec 59 (Hun)

LOMBO G: [Casuistic contribution to cylindromas of the external ear] Clin Otorinolaring (Roma) 11:51-66, Jan-Feb 59 (It)

ORLANDI G: [On a case of lymphosarcomatous metastasis of the external ear] Osped Maggiore 47:476-9, Sept 59 (It)

PILHEU PR: [Cancer of the pavilion of the ear] Sem Med (B Air) 115:430-4, 17 Sept 59 (Sp)

ROOT HD, AUST JB, SULLIVAN A Jr: Snuff and cancer of the ear. Report of a case. New Engl J Med 262:819-20, 21 Apr 60

UNGAR H, ROSIN A: The histogenesis of thiourea-induced carcinoma of the auditory duct sebaceous (Zymbal's) glands in rats. Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 31:419-30, 1960

physiology

NUBOER JF: Optically aimed ear movements in the rabbit. Experientia 15:399-400, 15 Oct 59

surgery

AGUIRRE C, ZIEGLER G: [Surgical correction of the protruding ear] Rev Chil Pediat 31:294-7, June 60 (Sp)

BLOOM SM: A method of otoplasty. Eye Ear Nose Monthly 39:724-7, Sept 60

FRIEDMAN HS: Otoplasty. A new simplified technique. AMA Arch Otolaryng 70:454-8, Oct 59

FEUERSTEIN SS: Importance of differential diagnosis in otoplasty. Eye Ear Nose Monthly 39:732-4, Sept 60

FRIEDMAN HS: Otoplasty for lop ear correction. Eye Ear Nose Monthly 39:728-9, Sept 60

FARRIOR RT: Normal contour in surgery for protruding ears. Eye Ear Nose Monthly 39:717-23, Sept 60

JONES EH: Operation for correction of protruding ears. Southern Med J 52:1067-71, Sept 59

MACOMBER DW: Plastic mesh as a supporting medium in ear reconstruction. Plast Reconstr Surg 25:248-52, Mar 60

SENECHAL G: [On reparative, reconstructive and substitutive surgery of the external ear] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 76:997-1002, Oct-Nov 59 (Fr)

transplantation

HAO CJ: [The use of composite graft from the ear for alar defects] Zhong Waike Z 8:151-4, Feb 60 (Ch)

wounds & injuries

CONTUSIONS and lacerations of the ear. Med Times 88:1084-7, Sept 60

Ear, Internal see LABYRINTH

EAR, MIDDLE

see also EAR OSSICLES

see also TYMPANIC MEMBRANE

TUMARKIN A: Tympano dynamometry (a preliminary communication). J Laryng 73:448-50, July 59

abnormalities

HENNER R: Congenital middle ear malformations. AMA Arch Otolaryng 71:454-8, Mar 60

KELEMEN G: Aural embryopathies. Ann Otol 68:798-802, Sept 59

MIODONSKI J: [On aplasia of the external and middle ear] Otolaryng Pol 13:541-63, 1959 (Pol)

anatomy & histology

DWORACEK H: [The anatomic conditions of the middle ear in surgical-microscopic view; contribution to the surgical anatomy of the ear] Acta Otolaryng (Stockh) 51:15-45, Jan-Feb 60 (Ger)

MALMPORS T, WERSALL J: Innervation of the middle ear muscles in the rabbit with special reference to nerve calibres and motor units. I. Musculus tensor tympani. Acta Morph Neerl Scand 3:157-62, 1960

MALMPORS T, WERSALL J: Innervation of the middle ear muscles in the rabbit with special reference to nerve calibres and motor units. II. Musculus stapedius. Acta Morph Neerl Scand 3:163-9, 1960

diseases

see also OTITIS MEDIA

BERARD F, GANDON J, CAMUSET, CABANNE F: [A uniformly blue tympanum] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 77:351-4, Apr-May 60 (Fr)

BLUEMLEIN H, STEPHAN U: [On the diagnosis and therapy of eosinophilic granuloma in involvement of the middle ear] HNO 8:234-7, 20 May 60 (Ger)

CORONE A: [Tubotympanic aerosol therapy outside thermal stations. Its therapeutic value] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 76:975-9, Oct-Nov 59 (Fr)

GUENNEL F: [Bases for treatment of mesotympanic suppuration] Z Aerztl Fortbild 53:1343-8, 1 Nov 59 (Ger)

HYBASEK J: [Contribution to the surgical therapy of chronic adhesive processes] Cesk Otolaryng 8:229-36, Aug 59 (Cz)

HOUSE WF, SHEEHY JL: Tympanosclerosis. AMA Arch Otolaryng 72:308-13, Sept 60

NEJEDLO V: [Possibility of a conservative repair of mesotympanic perforation of the drum] Cesk Otolaryng 8:222-8, Aug 59 (Cz)

POGOSOV VS: [On the treatment of patients with cholesteatoma of the middle ear with carbon tetrachloride] Vestn Otorinolaring 22:46-8, May-June 60 (Rus)

ROBERT P, CACAUD L: [Apropos of the differential interval and Sullivan's "O" index] Med Aero (Par) 14:185-92, 1959 (Fr)

STRIDE RD: Bilateral haemotympanum following septum operation. J Laryng 73:562, Aug 59

SOOY FA: The management of middle ear lesions simulating otosclerosis. Ann Otol 69:540–58, June 60

embryology

SEDRA SN, MICHAEL MI: The ontogenesis of the sound conducting apparatus of the Egyptian toad, Bufo regularis Reuss, with a review of this apparatus in Salientia. J Morph 104: 359–75, Mar 59

innervation

ARULPRAGASAM AC: The effect of division of the chorda tympani nerve in a case of persistent positional vertigo and some observations and comments. J Laryng 74:117–20, Feb 60

HUGELIN A, PAILLAS N, DUMONT S: [Comparative study of the contractions of the stapedius and of the tensor tympani under the effect of mesencephalic reticular stimulations] C R Soc Biol (Par) 154:30–4, 1960 (Fr)

RAMOS CALVO R: [The tympanic plexus. Ontogenesis and constitution] Medicina (Madr) 27:435–50 contd, Nov–Dec 59 (Sp)

neoplasms

BURIAN K, CANCURA W: [Animal experimental investigations on the reaction of the epithelium to fresh autoplastic and preserved homoplastic skin transplants with regard to the formation of lobar cholesteatomata] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 38:577–84, Sept 59 (Ger)

BRAUN-FALCO F: [Middle ear cholesteatoma with sinus thrombosis in central perforation of the tympanic membrane] HNO 8:251–2, 20 May 60 (Ger)

PENU G: [Tympano-jugular paraganglioma] Rass Med Sarda 61:869–85, Nov–Dec 59 (It)

GLANINGER J: [Recurrent cholesteatoma of the middle ear with destruction of internal ear and pyramid] Mschr Ohrenheilk 94:3–8, Feb 60 (Ger)

GIRAUD M, BRET P, ANJOUA, CHOLLAT L, BIESSY R: [The contribution of tomography to the radiological study of chronic otorrhea] Ann Radiol (Par) 3:R.73–88, 1960 (Fr)

HOLMES JS: The treatment of carcinoma of the middle ear by the 4 MV linear accelerator. Proc Roy Soc Med 53:242–4, Apr 60

JANSEN O: Primary aural cholesteatoma; case report. Acta Otolaryng (Stockh) 51:94–8, Jan–Feb 60

LAFF HI: Two cases of primary latent cholesteatoma diagnosed and treated by tympanotomy. Discussion of pathogenesis and management of cholesteatoma. Trans Amer Laryng Rhinol Otol Soc 1959:369–80, Jan

MEHRA YN: Embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma of the ear. J Laryng 74:114–6, Feb 60

PLESTER D: [Operative treatment in tumors of the middle ear] Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 175:517–9, 1959 (Ger)

ROCHA RM da: [Cholesteatoma of the middle ear] Med Cir Farm 285:1–14, Jan–Feb 60 (Por)

SZYMANSKI J, SLOTWINSKA L: [Neurological changes in glomus jugulare tumors (chemodectoma) of the middle ear] Otolaryng Pol 14:61–7, 1960 (Pol)

STRUPLER W: [Dangers of tympanoplasty in cholesteatoma of the middle ear] Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 22:173–88, May 60 (Ger)

THOMPSON VE: [Anatomoclinical considerations on cholesteatomas with parapetrosal extension] Rev Asoc Med Argent 74:439–42, July 60 (Sp)

VOLKOVA MA, KISELEVA ES: [On the treatment of malignant tumors of the middle ear] Vop Onkol 6(3):64–8, 1960 (Rus)

pathology

AGAZZI C: Considerations on spontaneous tympanoplasties] Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 13:88–92, 1959 (Fr)

HYBASEK J: [Anatomical and functional picture of spontaneous tympanoplasty consecutive to chronic epitympanic inflammation] Cesk Otolaryng 9:1–15, Feb 60 (Cz)

physiology

FORTUNATO V: [Resection of the chorda tympani in Rosen's operation] Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 13:128–32, 1959 (Fr)

HJORTH S, LUNDBORG T, ROSLER G: [On sound conduction mechanism of the middle ear. An anatomical and practical clinical study in normal cases and in various pathological variations] Acta Otolaryng (Stockh) 50:423–37, Sept–Oct 59 (Ger)

HUGELIN A, DUMONT S, PAILLAS N: Tympanic muscles and control of auditory input during arousal. Science 131:1371–2, 6 May 60

HILDING DA, FLETCHER JL: The protective value of the middle ear reflex. Int Rec Med 173:369–74, June 60

KLOCKHOFF IH, ANDERSON H: Recording of the stapedius reflex elicited by cutaneous stimulation; preliminary report. Acta Otolaryng (Stockh) 50:451–4, Sept–Oct 59

KLOCKHOFF IH, ANDERSON H: [Registration of cutaneous stapedius reflex by acoustic impedance measurement] Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 175:484–90, 1959 (Ger)

LAWRENCE M: Applied physiology of middle ear sound conduction. AMA Arch Otolaryng 71:133–40, Feb 60

SIMMONS FB, GALAMBOS R, RUPERT A: Conditioned response of middle ear muscles. Amer J Physiol 197:537–8, Sept 59

SHAMBAUGH GE Jr, COMPERE WE Jr, GUILFORD FR, HOUSE WF, LAWRENCE M: Applied physiology of the middle ear. AMA Arch Otolaryng 71:172–81, Feb 60

SIMMONS FB: Middle ear muscle activity at moderate sound levels. Ann Otol 68:1126–43, Dec 59

TERKILDSEN K, THOMSEN KA: The influence of pressure variations on the impedance of the human ear drum. A method for objective determination of the middle-ear pressure. J Laryng 73:409–18, July 59

surgery

ANTOLI-CANDELA F: [Enzymes in audiosurgery] Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 10:353–60, 1959 (Sp)

BOURDIAL J, LALLEMANT Y, GARDETTE M: [The auditory results of auricular surgery in the child] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 76:721–43, Sept 59 (Fr)

BAILEY HA Jr: Polyethylene in middle ear surgery. J Arkansas Med Soc 56:348–50, Feb 60

BRANDOW EC Jr: A technique for storing the skin graft during tympanoplasty. AMA Arch Otolaryng 71:467–8, Mar 60

BJORKWALL T: [On tympanoplastic microsurgery. An attempt at evaluation of surgical results in 100 cases in 3 years] Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 13:179–88, 1959 (Ger)

BRANDOW EC Jr: Experiences with tympanoplasty. New York J Med 60:1603–14, 15 May 60

BELL HL: Prosthetics in the surgical repair of the sound conduction mechanism and the middle ear cavity. Southern Med J 53:720–7, June 60

BRANDOW EC Jr, IANDOLI EW: Tympanoplasty. AMA Arch Otolaryng 72:77–86, July 60

BOCHENEK Z, MITKIEWICZ-SZRENIAWSKA W: [Remote labyrinthine and intracranial complications after surgery of the middle ear] Otolaryng Pol 14:111–9, 1960 (Pol)

BELLUCCI RJ, WOLFF D: Tissue reaction following reconstruction of the oval window in experimental animals. Ann Otol 69:517–39, June 60

CLAROS-DOMENECH A: [100 Typanoplasties practised with the aid of the use of free periosteal membrane graft] Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 80:917–21, Nov 59 (Fr)

DWORACEK H: Instruments for transmeatal middle ear surgery. AMA Arch Otolaryng 70:510–1, Oct 59

DEL CANIZO SUAREZ C, DIAZ CANO B, BERTOR, ELVIRA L: [Experience on 170 surgical cases of tympanoplasty. Technic and results] Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 80:666–85, Sept–Oct 59 (Fr)

DEL CANIZO SUAREZ C, DIAZ CANO B, BERTO ROMAN R, ELVIRA PISON L, MARTIN HERNANDEZ JE: [On 130 more cases of tympanoplasty] Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 11:109–15, 1960 (Sp)

EUSTACHIAN tube and tympanoplasty types I and II. AMA Arch Otolaryng 71:412–21, Mar 60

GUILFORD FR: Controlled cavity healing after mastoid and fenestration operations. AMA Arch Otolaryng 71:165–71, Feb 60

GOTO S: Standard controls of the middle ear in tympanoplasty. Acta Otolaryng (Stockh) 51:143–52, Jan–Feb 60

GUILFORD FR: Certain problems in tympanoplasty. Trans Amer Otol Soc 47:229–47, 1959

HOPP ER: Tympanotomy: exploratory "laparotomy" of the middle ear. California Med 91:143–5, Sept 59

HINNEN AB: [The plastic middle ear surgery] Geneesk Gids 37:318–23, 8 Oct 59 (Dut)

HOUSE WF: The function of the Eustachian tube. AMA Arch Otolaryng 71:405–7, Mar 60

HOUSE WF: Myringoplasty. AMA Arch Otolaryng 71:399–404, Mar 60

HARRISON W: Prosthetics in tympanoplasty. AMA Arch Otolaryng 71:437–42, Mar 60

HODGES GT: Tympanoplasty. Trans Amer Laryng Rhinol Otol Soc 1959:349–59, Jan

HOUSE HP: Polyethylene in middle ear surgery. AMA Arch Otolaryng 71:926–31, June 60

HALL IS, McDOWALL GD, WALDECK J: The use of polythene in reconstruction of the middle-ear mechanism. J Laryng 74:552–5, Aug 60

JUERS AL: Myringostapedlopexy. AMA Arch Otolaryng 71:376–9, Mar 60

KLEY W: [Free skin transplantation in middle ear surgery] Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 174:375–99, 1959 (Ger)

KLEY W: [Preliminary conditions and measures for rapid surgical and functional permanent cure after hearing improvement operations] Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 13: 93–102, 1959 (Ger)

KAPLAN J: Congenital dehiscence of the fallopian canal in middle ear surgery. AMA Arch Otolaryng 72:197–200, Aug 60

LORMEAU G: [Punctures: paracentesis of the middle ear] Concours Med 81:4813, 7 Nov 59 (Fr)

LAWRENCE M: Acoustic effects of middle ear substitution. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 64:235–47, May–June 60

MOCAVERO G, CIMINO A: [Anesthesia in microsurgical ear operations] Minerva Anest 25:369–73, Sept 59 (It)

MASPETIOL R: [The failures of tympanoplasty] Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 13:106–14, 1959 (Fr)

MASPETIOL R: [Tympanoplasty] Rev Prat (Par) 10:2141–9, 11 July 60 (Fr)

NYLEN CO: [Modern otomicrosurgery and radiotherapy in otology] Nord Med 63:646–53, 26 May 60 (Sw)

OMBREDANNE M: [Some special details concerning surgery of aplasias of the ear with imperforation of the canal] Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 13:5–20, 1959 (Fr)

PROKESOVA S, GREGOR J: [Our results following attico-antrotomies] Cesk Otolaryng 8:211–2, Aug 59 (Cz)

PLESTER D, NYSTEN H: [A contribution to the problem of plastic closure of the tympanic membrane] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 38:685–8, Oct 59 (Ger)

PALVA T, PULKKINEN K: Hearing after surgery in chronically discharging ears. I. Atticoantrotomy. Acta Otolaryng (Stockh) 51:123–34, Jan–Feb 60

PARRIOR JB: Ossicular repositioning and ossicular prostheses in tympanoplasty. AMA Arch Otolaryng 71:443–9, Mar 60

PROCTOR B: A statistical review of 177 tympanoplasties performed in 1957–1958. AMA Arch Otolaryng 71:469–77, Mar 60

PFALTZ CR, BONHOTE V, EGGENSCHWILER E: [Endaural tympanoplasty. Critical analysis of early and late results] Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 22:111–22, Mar 60 (Ger)

PORTELA DE VILLASANTE J, GUTIERREZ ROBLES L: [Enzyme therapy in audiosurgery] Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 11:125–33, 1960 (Sp)

RICHTNER NG: [Tympanoplasties. Plastic operations of the middle ear and especially the technic of the minor cavity] Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 13:21–39, 1959 (Fr)

RAMOS CALVO R: [Some problems posed by tympanoplasty] Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 11:43–57, 1960 (Sp)

RAMBO JH: Further experiences with musculoplasty. AMA Arch Otolaryng 71:428–36, Mar 60

SCHUKNECHT HF, OLEKSIUK S: Tympanoplasty. Trans Amer Laryng Rhinol Otol Soc 1959:157–89, Jan

SCHEPENS Y: [Reflexions on facial nerve injuries caused by evidement] Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 13:280–92, 1959 (Fr)

SUDAKA J: [Contribution to the study of tympanoplasties] Ann Chir Plast 5:27–31, Mar 60 (Fr)

SCOTT GH: A simplified self-retaining retractor for middle ear surgery. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 64:317, May–June 60

SZPUNAR J: Differences in hearing after total tympanoplasty due to presence or absence of crura of stapes. AMA Arch Otolaryng 72:96–101, July 60

TANIEWSKI J: [Modified antrotomy] Cesk Otolaryng 8:208–10, Aug 59 (Cz)

TYMPANOPLASTY types III, IV, and V. AMA Arch Otolaryng 71:486–98, Mar 60

THORBURN IB: A critical review of tympanoplastic surgery. J Laryng 74:453–74, July 60

WULLSTEIN H: Principles of tympanoplasty. AMA Arch Otolaryng 71:329–37, Feb 60

WULLSTEIN H: Fundamentals and tasks of plastic surgery in operation for restoration of hearing. J Laryng 73:515–26, Aug 59

WRIGHT WK: Myringoplasty. AMA Arch Otolaryng 71:369–75, Mar 60

WULLSTEIN H: Tympanoplasty. The problem of the free graft and the mucous membrane graft. AMA Arch Otolaryng 71:363–8, Mar 60

WULLSTEIN H: Indications for tympanoplasty. AMA Arch Otolaryng 71:380–3, Mar 60

WULLSTEIN H: Eustachian tube in tympanoplasty. AMA Arch Otolaryng 71:408–11, Mar 60

WULLSTEIN H: Techniques of tympanoplasty I, II, and III. AMA Arch Otolaryng 71:424–7, Mar 60

WULLSTEIN H: Techniques of tympanoplasty IV and V. AMA Arch Otolaryng 71:451–3, Mar 60

WULLSTEIN H: Results of tympanoplasty. AMA Arch Otolaryng 71:478–85, Mar 60

WULLSTEIN H: Unsolved problems of tympanoplasty. AMA Arch Otolaryng 71:588–97, Mar 60

wounds & injuries

BELLUCCI RJ, WOLFF D: Repair and consequences of surgical trauma to the ossicles and oval window of experimental animals. Trans Amer Otol Soc 46:43–74, 1958

EAR OSSICLES

abnormalities

ANSON BJ, HANSON JS, RICHANY SF: Early embryology of the auditory ossicles and associated structures in relation to certain anomalies observed clinically. Ann Otol 69:427–47, June 60

HOUSE HP: Differential diagnosis between otosclerosis and congenital footplate fixation. Trans Amer Otol Soc 46: 247–60, 1958

OMBREDANNE M: [Some special details concerning surgery of aplasias of the ear with imperforation of the canal] Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 13:5–20, 1959 (Fr)

OMBREDANNE M: [Congenital deafness due to ossicular abnormalities. Their surgical treatment in children] Arch Franc Pediat 16:1318–44, 1959 (Fr)

anatomy & histology

ANSON BJ, BAST TH: Anatomical structure of the stapes and the relation of the stapedial footplate to vital parts of the otic labyrinth. Trans Amer Otol Soc 46:30–42, 1958

ANSON BJ, BAST TH: The surgical significance of stapedial and labyrinthine anatomy. AMA Arch Otolaryng 71:188–206, Feb 60

diseases

BELLUCCI RJ, WOLFF D: Experimentally induced ankylosis of the stapes. Trans Amer Laryng Rhinol Otol Soc 1959:19–30, Jan

EAR OSSICLES

FOURNIER JE: [Note on the audiometric characteristics of deafness caused by stapes ankylosis] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 77:20–7, Jan–Feb 60 (Fr)

HOUGH JV: Incudostapedial joint: separation: etiology, treatment and significance. Trans Amer Laryng Rhinol Otol Soc 1959:113–35, Jan

SATALOFF J: Deafness in children due to ossicular defects. AMA J Dis Child 100:248–51, Aug 60

embryology

ANSON BJ, HANSON JS, RICHANY SF: Early embryology of the auditory ossicles and associated structures in relation to certain anomalies observed clinically. Ann Otol 69:427–47, June 60

HANSON JR, ANSON BJ, BAST TH: The early embryology of the auditory ossicles in man. Quart Bull Northw Univ Med Sch 33:358–79, Winter 59

fracture & dislocation

FLISBERG K, FLOBERG LE: Traumatic luxation of the incus in children. Acta Otolaryng (Stockh) 51:469–75, Apr 60

HOFMANN W: [Vestibular phenomena after traumatic luxation of the stapes] Mschr Ohrenheilk 94:75–9, Apr 60 (Ger)

MYERS D: A technique for splinting fractures of the stapes crura. Laryngoscope 69:1451–4, Nov 59

metabolism

BOUCHE J, SARFATI W: [The effect of chelation in otosclerosis. Preliminary note] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 76:967–71, Oct–Nov 59 (Fr)

pathology

MUELLER E: [How does disruption of the long process of the incus originate in chronic otitis media?] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 39:310–6, May 60 (Ger)

POLLOCK FJ: Pathology of ossicles in chronic otitis media. AMA Arch Otolaryng 70:421–35, Oct 59

WOLFF D, BELLUCCI RJ: The histopathology observed in fifty biopsied stapedes. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 64:540–53, July–Aug 60

pharmacology

SCHEER AA: Experience with polyethylene tube prosthesis in stapes surgery. Eye Ear Nose Monthly 38:831–4, Oct 59

physiology

KIETZ H: [Amplitude relationships: tympanic membrane, stapes foot plate and basilar membrane] Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 175:361–6, 1959 (Ger)

radiation effects

GYORKEY J, POLLOCK FJ: Radiation necrosis of the ossicles. AMA Arch Otolaryng 71:793–6, May 60

radiography

GUILLEN G, DELMAS P: [The radiography of the ear ossicles. Anatomo-radiological aspects] Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 80:727–53, Sept–Oct 59 (Fr)

LANGFELDT B: Tomography of the middle ear in columella operations: stapedectomy and autotransplantation of the ossicles. Acta Radiol (Stockh) 53:129–36, Feb 60

surgery

GUILLON H, DESVAUX J: [Excision of the base of the stapes (indications, technic and results)] Therapeutique (Par) 36:458–60, May 60 (Fr)

HALL A, RYTZNER C: [Stapesectomy and transplantation of the auditory ossicles] Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 175:497–502, 1959 (Ger)

HOUGH JV: Partial stapedectomy. Ann Otol 69:571–96, June 60

JUERS AL: Stapedioplasty. A new concept for stapes surgery. Laryngoscope 69:1180–95, Sept 59

JUERS AL: Stapedoplasty. Further observations. Ann Otol 69:316–27, June 60

OMBREDANNE M: [Surgery of congenital deafness caused by ossicular abnormalities in 10 recent cases] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 77:423–49, June 60 (Fr)

PORTMANN M, GERAUD J, MIGUEIS C, KUNISHIGE T: [Experimental trials on some maneuvers of stapes surgery] Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 80:1032–50, Dec 59 (Fr)

SATALOFF J: Repair of ossicular defects with ostamer. AMA Arch Otolaryng 70:415–8, Oct 59

SCHUKNECHT HF: Stapedectomy and graft-prosthesis operation. Acta Otolaryng (Stockh) 51:241–3, Mar 60

SCHUKNECHT HF, McGEE TM, COLMAN BH: Stapedectomy. Ann Otol 69:597–609, June 60

TRINCKER D, PARTSCH CJ: [The influence of stapes fixation and fenestration of the semicircular canals on microphonics in the guinea pig] Z Biol 111:277–86, Dec 59 (Ger)

wounds & injuries

BELLUCCI RJ, WOLFF D: Repair and consequences of surgical trauma to the ossicles and oval window of experimental animals. Trans Amer Otol Soc 46:43–74, 1958

RISKAER N: [Incus luxation and reposition] Ugeskr Laeg 122:398–402, 24 Mar 60 (Dan)

SINGLETON GT, SCHUKNECHT HF: Experimental fracture of the stapes in cats. Ann Otol 68:1069–81, Dec 59

Ebstein's Disease see HEART DEFECTS, CONGENITAL

ECCENTRO-OSTEOCHONDRODYSPLASIA

MAROTEAUX P, LAMY M: [Morquio's disease] Sem Hop Paris 35:3147–55, 24 Nov 59 (Fr)

case reports

DI FILIPPO S: [On a case of Morquio type spondylo-epiphysial dysplasia] Arch Ortop (Milano) 72:1570–5, 1959 (It)

FIRPO CA: [Morquio's disease. Presentation of a case] Prensa Med Argent 46:1549–51, 12 June 59 (Sp)

SCHWARTZ S: Unsuspected osteochondrodystrophy (Morquio's disease). Arthritis Rheum 2:559–67, Dec 59

complications

BAUER H: [Aphonia due to laryngeal asymmetry following spinal deformation in a female dwarf] HNO 7:342–3, 31 Aug 59

genetics

LOMAS JJ, BOYLE AC: Osteochondrodystrophy (Morquio's disease) in three generations. Lancet 2:430–2, 26 Sept 59

pathology

LIEM TOK DJIEN, TAN TEK TJONG: [A case of osteochondrodystrophy (Morquio type) with corneal involvement] Madj Kedokt Indonesia 9:411–9, Sept 59 (In)

ECHINACEA

extracts

HEESEN W, SCHROEDER C: [The significance of echinacin in tuberculosis therapy] Med Mschr 14:251–6, Apr 60 (Ger)

pharmacology

GRAEVENITZ A von, HUSMANN KH: [Modification of serum properdin activity by nonspecific stimulant drugs in animal experiment] Arzneimittelforsch 10:184–5, Mar 60 (Ger)

Echinochasmus see TREMATODA

ECHINOCOCCOSIS

BIRCH CL, ANAST BP: Hydatid disease. J Amer Med Wom Ass 14:885–96, Oct 59

BAUMGARTNER W: [Echinococcus alveolaris of the liver] Klin Med (Wien) 14:455–8, Oct 59 (Ger)

BARDIAUX M: [Hydatid cysts with genital localization] Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 54:737–43, Nov 59 (Fr)

BARRETT NR: The anatomy and the pathology of multiple hydatid cysts in the thorax. Ann Roy Coll Surg Engl 26:362–79, June 60

DUDKEVICH GA, MEDVEDKOVA MM: [Primary and secondary localization of echinococcosis in the female genitalia] Akush Ginek 35:104, Sept–Oct 59 (Rus)

DE LILLO F: [On cerebral echinococcal cysts] Ann Med Nav Trop (Roma) 64:297–324, May–June 59 (It)

DORMAN TW, OLSON ES: Echinococcosis. Wisc Med J 58:603–5, Oct 59

FINOCHIETTO R, CROSBIE JC: [Mediastinocervical hydatid cysts] Prensa Med Argent 46:2297–9, 11 Sept 59 (Sp)

FORTUNA A, PORRO C, MOSCATELLI G: [Cerebral echinococcosis] Riv Neurol (Nap) 29:661–725, Nov–Dec 59 (It)

GIAMMUSSO V: [Etiopathogenetic and therapeutic problems of vertebral echinococcosis. Remarks on 6 cases] Chir Ital 11:677–718, Dec 59 (It)

HOLLE F, PSATHAKIS N: [On the diagnosis and therapy of Echinococcus cysticus. An example of a rare case of so-called "primary heterotopic Echinococcus cyst of the peritoneum"] Aerztl Wschr 15:247–53, 25 Mar 60 (Ger)

LOYARTE HF: [Hydatid cysts of the liver. Vital tamponade] Dia Med 32:185–8, 3 Mar 60 (Sp)

LOMMATZSCH P: [On a case of echinococcus of the mediastinum. Illustrative supplement] Deutsch Gesundh 15:247–8, 4 Feb 60 (Ger)

LIU WM: [Hydatid cysts] Zhong Waike Z 7:1099–101, Nov 59 (Ch)

LAGROT F, PHELINE C, AZOULAY C: [Apropos of 8 cases of cerebral hydatidosis] Pediatrie 15:293–7, 1960 (Fr)

LOGROSCINO DC, GALDIERI R: [The pulmonary localization of Taenia echinococcus] Arch Tisiol 15:Suppl 10–22, Jan 60 (It)

PRETE A, MAROGNA L: [Anatomo-pathological study of the lung affected by hydatidosis (Topographical relations between the cysts and segmental pedicles. Bronchoalveolar paracystic lesions)] Arch Chir Torace 13:467–97, July–Sept 59 (It)

PETUKHOV MI: [Echinococcosis of the muscles] Sovet Med 24:137–8, Mar 60 (Rus)

ROBINSON RG: Hydatid disease affecting the nervous system. Ann Roy Coll Surg Engl 26:145–56, Mar 60

RAKOWER J, MILWIDSKY H: Primary mediastinal echinococcosis. Amer J Med 29:73–83, July 60

blood

FERSINI M, GUARINI L: [The behavior of C-reactive protein in echinococcosis] Acta Chir Ital 15:899–908, Nov–Dec 59 (It)

case reports

ALBINA JE, GOROSTEGUI EH: [Hydatid cyst of the temporal muscle] Prensa Med Argent 46:1256, 15 May 59 (Sp)

ANDERSON GS, BROWN DA: A case of hydatid cyst of the pancreas. Brit J Surg 47:147–9, Sept 59

ARSENI C, SANDOR G: [Echinococcosis of the skull] Zbl Neurochir 20:23–7, 1959 (Ger)

AMBRUSS E, SZASZ I: [Bone echinococcosis] Magy Radiol 12:31–3, Mar 60 (Hun)

ALIEV AR: [A case of echinococcosis of the pancreas caused by extrahepatic portal block] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 36:113–4, Apr 60 (Rus)

BABICHENKO EI, LIVSHITS LIa: [On echinococcosis of the brain] Klin Med (Mosk) 37:148, Sept 59 (Rus)

BOULVIN R: [Two cases of echinococcosis of the dorsal spine] Acta Orthop Belg 25:339–50, May–Aug 59 (Fr)

BRODETTI A: [On a case of suppurative echinococcal cyst of the spleen] Rass Int Clin Ter 40:750–4, 15 July 60 (It)

CALDERON E: [Subcutaneous hydatidosis. Spontaneous rupture of a left lumbar cyst] Bol Chil Parasit 14:85–7, Oct–Dec 59 (Sp)

CASAL J, SOLARI JJ: [Calcified hydatid cyst of the kidney] Rev Argent Urol 27:446–7, July–Dec 58 (Sp)

CAROLI J: [A case of hydatic cyst open into the bile ducts of difficult diagnosis and treatment. Value of gammagraphy. Sudden death caused by intestinal hemorrhage of unknown cause] Rev Medicochir Mal Foie 35:134–9, June 60 (Fr)

DOCIMO R, MAZZITELLI M: [On two cases of echinococcal cyst of the kidney] Rass Int Clin Ter 39:1007–23, 31 Oct 59 (It)

DICK ET: Hydatid cyst of the spleen. N Z Med J 58:629–32, Oct 59

DIMITROV D: [Unusual case of echinococcosis of the m. psoas] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 12:658, 1959 (Bul)

EREL SH, BAYRAKTAR B: [Sudden death preceding surgery] Turk Tip Cem Mec 25:573–4, Nov 59 (Tur)

FORTUNA A, MOSCATELLI GF: [Vertebral echinococcal cysts] Riv Neurol (Nap) 29:762–7, Nov–Dec 59 (It)

GEILER TsM: [A case of echinococcosis] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 35:115–6, Aug 59 (Rus)

GINEV N: [A case of 5 echinococcal cysts of the left lung] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 12:508–9, 1959 (Bul)

GRIMALDI AA, MOCELLINI ITURRALDE JA, SERRA LM Jr: [Retrovesical hydatid cyst] Rev Argent Urol 28:118–22, July–Sept 59 (Sp)

GLUSZCZ A, KALCZAK M: [Alveolar echinococcosis—a rare form of hepatic echinococcosis] Pol Tyg Lek 15:559–62, 11 Apr 60 (Pol)

HAAS HG, RUETTNER JR: [Echinococcus alveolaris of the liver with metastasis to the lungs] Schweiz Med Wschr 89:813–7, Aug 59 (Ger)

HOFFMAN HN II: Echinococcus cysts of the liver; medical observations. Proc Mayo Clin 35:51–7, 3 Feb 60

KONONOVA ZN: [Echinococcal cyst of the appendix] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 35:114–5, Aug 59 (Rus)

KAZANTSEVA GS: [Case of primary echinococcus of the spinal cord] Vop Neirokhir 23:49–50, Sept–Oct 59 (Rus)

KHADZHIEV D, KIRANOV I: [A case of echinococcal cyst of the peritoneum] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 12:505–6, 1959 (Bul)

KHAN MA: An uncommon site for not-an-uncommon disease. Pakistan J Health 10:56–7, Apr 60

KOSANOVIC B, BUKUROV S, STEVANOVIC D: [Echinococosis of the spleen] Srpski Arhiv Celok Lek 88:121–8, Feb 60 (Ser)

LOUYOT P, LESURE J: [Vertebral echinococcosis] Rev Rhum 26:289–93, June 59 (Fr)

LABRY R, PERRIN J, VACHON A, DUROUX PE, GAUTHIER G: [Hydatid cysts of the uterus] Lyon Chir 55:938–9, Nov 59 (Fr)

LIPSCHITZ R: Asymmetry of the skull due to hydatid disease. Brit J Radiol 33:460–1, July 60

MELETTI M: [On a case of hydatid cyst of the thyroid gland] Rass Med Sarda 61:239–48, May–June 59 (It)

MICHAUD M, SAUBIER E, MARET G, VIARD H, TERMET H, GRAVIER J: [An operated and cured case of hydatid cyst of the heart] Lyon Chir 55:768–71, Sept 59 (Fr)

MANRIQUE J, D'ALESSANDRO BACIGALUPPO A, MAILHES NL: [Hydatid choleperitoneum] Bol Soc Cir B Aires 43:763–77, 14 Oct 59 (Sp)

MEDEL R: [Hydatid cyst of the kidney] Rev Argent Urol 27:423, July–Dec 58 (Sp)

OGANESIAN SS: [Echinococcosis in the region of the foramen occipitale magnum and lateral cistern of the pons varolii] Vop Neirokhir 24:55–6, Mar–Apr 60 (Rus)

PACK GT, MOLANDER DW: Hepatic lobectomy for recurrent echinococcus cyst of the liver. Amer J Gastroent 33:43–8, Jan 60

PANNER B: Hydatid disease with Salmonella infection of the echinococcal cyst. Med Times 88:980–4, Aug 60

SOURNIA JC: [What is the place of secondary echinococcosis in human clinical medicine?] Lyon Chir 55:551–8, July 59 (Fr)

SICHKARUK IA, ZHAKETOV LN: [A rare localization of echinococcosis] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 35:113–4, Aug 59 (Rus)

SIRI G: [On 2 cases of echinococcal cyst] Pathologica 51:305–11, July–Aug 59 (It)

TSATSANIDI KN: [Two observations of unusual localization of echinococcus] Vestn Khir Grekov 83:130–1, Oct 59 (Rus)

TALANTOV VA, SAVCHENKO AV: [Multilocular echinococcosis of the spine] Ortop Travm Protez 20:53–6, Dec 59 (Rus)
TWARDOSZ W: [Hydatid cyst of the liver] Pol Przegl Chir 31:1133–5, Oct 59 (Pol)
TRAPANI A, DOCIMO R, MAZZITELLI M: [An additional contribution to the study of splenic hydatidosis] Riforma Med 74:745–8, 2 July 60 (It)
VALENTINO V: Combined intraventricular and intracerebral hydatid cysts; report of a case. Radiology 73:250–2, Aug 59
VLADOV N: [Unusual case of echinococcosis of the right arch of the diaphragm] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 12:506–7, 1959 (Bul)
WERTHEIMER P, LEVY A, MOUNIER-KUHN A, TOPOVIC P: [Hydatosis of the cranial vault] J Radiol Electrol 40:722–4, Nov 59 (Fr)
WIECEK Z: [A case of echinococcosis of the brain] Pol Tyg Lek 15:718–20, 9 May 60 (Pol)
ZAPATA JA: [Considerations on echinococcosis of the bone: clinical case] Cirug Ciruj 27:197–208, May 59 (Sp)

complications

ARSENI C, HORVATH L, SANDOR G: Compression of the spinal cord due to hydatid disease. Acta Psychiat Scand 35:1–12, 1960
BASILICO RJ: [Pelvic secondary hydatidosis. Accidental perforation into the bladder in an attempted pneumoperitoneum] Bol Soc Cir B Aires 43:573–89, 26 Aug 59 (Sp)
BREGADZE IL: [Our experience in palliative operations in high obstruction of the biliary tract on the basis of alveolar echinococcosis] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 35:74–8, Sept 59 (Rus)
CABITZA A: [Considerations on a case of vertebral echinococcosis with spondylolisthesis] Arch Ortop (Milano) 72:1135–40, 1959 (It)
DIMITROV S: [On the problem of parietal pulmonary and bronchial communications in echinococcal cysts of the liver opening into the biliary tract] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 12:1041–51, 1959 (Bul)
EMEL'IANOVA IuM: [Chole-bronchial fistula in echinococcosis of the liver] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 35:112, Aug 59 (Rus)
FOJANINI G, MONTI GF: [On the thoracic complications of hepatic echinococcosis: bilio-pleural fistula and bilio-bronchial fistula] Arch Ital Chir 85:476–95, 1959 (It)
GARCIA RODRIGUEZ-ACOSTA V: [Chronic urinary retention caused by retrovesical hydatid cyst] Arch Esp Urol 14:247–51, 1959 (Sp)
GROSSO R, ANTONACCI D: [On the formation of a bilio-bronchial fistula caused by suppurated echinococcal cyst of the liver. Its surgical treatment. Personal case] Policlinico [Prat] 67:449–56, 28 Mar 60 (It)
GONI MORENO I: [Grave hydatidosis of the liver ruptured into the biliary tract. Surgery and Calcagno's biological treatment] Bol Soc Cir B Aires 44:307–9, 22 June 60 (Sp)
KALASHNIKOV GP, BOLOTINA ZV: [Extensive echinococcal lesions of pelvic and spinal bones] Ortop Travm Protez 20:81–2, Nov 59 (Rus)
MILOSEVIC D, KENIG I: [A new case of pathological fracture of the femur in hydatid cyst] Srpski Arhiv Celok Lek 87:821–4, Sept 59 (Ser)
PETRUNOV S, PAVLOV K: [A case of echinococcosis of the left kidney passed through the peritoneum into the abdominal cavity associated with sarcoma of the same kidney] Suvr Med (Sofia) 10(12):116–9, 1959 (Bul)
PRADERI R: [Arterial hypertension; hydatid cyst of the liver displacing the right kidney] Bol Soc Cir Urug 30:197–202, 1959 (Sp)
PIRASTU F, PERRA L: [Echinococcal cyst of the liver fistulizing into the bile ducts] Rass Med Sarda 62:75–84, Jan–Feb 60 (It)
ROBINSON RG: Hydatid disease of the spine and its neurological complications. Brit J Surg 47:301–6, Nov 59
SZENTKERESZTY B: [Unusual complications in a giant echinococcosis of the liver and its surgical therapy] Orv Hetil 100:1275–6, 30 Aug 59 (Hun)
SIPAHIOGLU H, GUCHAN S: [A case of bronchobiliary fistula caused by hydatid cyst] Turk Tip Cem Mec 25:592–4, Dec 59 (Tur)
TOMALINO D: [Pleural complications of hydatidosis. Pleural hydatid accidents. Secondary pleural hydatidosis. (Study of 47 personal observations)] Torax 8:73–136, June 59 (Sp)
TEINTURIER J: [Traumatic intraperitoneal rupture of a hydatid cyst of the kidney associated with a liver rupture] Mem Acad Chir 86:398–403, 30 Mar–6 Apr 60 (Fr)
TOVO S: [Sudden death from anaphylactic shock caused by hydatid cyst fluid] Minerva Medicolegale 79:199–201, Nov–Dec 59 (It)
TABOADA FF, CHORNE I, BERINSTEIN E, AGUSTONI CB: [Hydatid spontaneous pyopneumothorax] Sem Med (B Air) 116:767–9, 9 May 60 (Sp)
TRENTA A, BIRARELLI B: [On a case of perforated echinococcal cysts in the esophagus, with successive appearance of a tumor in the same portion of the esophagus] Radiol Med (Tor) 46:380–4, Apr 60 (It)

diagnosis

CASLEY-SMITH JR: The haematology of the Central Australian aborigine. 11. White and differential counts; eosinophil counts and Casoni tests. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 37:481–7, Oct 59
DE VEGA F, CRESPO L: [Apropos of a case of abdomino-pelvic unilocular hydatic cyst (Preoperative diagnostic possibilities and importance of the same)] Tokoginec Pract 18:398–405, Aug–Sept 59 (Sp)
FISCHMAN A: Flocculation tests in hydatid disease. J Clin Path 13:72–5, Jan 60
GARABEDIAN GA, MALAKIAN AH, MATOSSIAN RM: A simple haemagglutination drop test for human hydatidosis. Ann Trop Med Parasit 54:233–5, June 60
HAAS HG: [On the diagnosis of Echinococcus alveolaris] Helv Med Acta 26:728–32, Nov 59 (Ger)
KNIERIM F: [Evaluation of the sensitivity and specificity of the complement fixation test for hydatidosis] Bol Chil Parasit 14:75–9, Oct–Dec 59 (Sp)
KAGAN IG, NORMAN L, ALLAIN DS, GOODCHILD CG: Studies on echinococcosis: nonspecific serologic reactions of diseases other than echinococcosis. J Immun 84:635–40, June 60
KOGAN AS: [On the differential diagnosis of cancer and alveolar echinococcosis of the liver] Vop Onkol 6(7):66–71, 1960 (Rus)
MARTIKIAN ES: [On the eosinophilic-allergic reaction in echinococcosis] Klin Med (Mosk) 37:102–7, Dec 59 (Rus)
MIYAGAWA T, YAMADA A, IGAKI A, MORISHITA T: [Roentgenological studies on Echinococcus cysticus pulmonum] Yokohama Med Bull 10:206–27, Aug 59 (Ger)
PINTO JA: [Diagnosis of osseous hydatidosis by aspiration punch biopsy] Dia Med 31:2429–32, Nov 59 (Sp)
PIJADE R, NOVAK J: [Contribution to the differential diagnosis of pulmonary echinococcosis] Med Glas 13:357–9, July 59 (Ser)
WIZNITZER T, SCHWARTZ A: Percutaneous splenoportography in echinococcosis of the liver. Report of 4 cases. Israel Med J 19:143–5, May–June 60

epidemiology

BROOKS TJ Jr, WEBB WR, HEARD KM: Hydatid disease. A summary of human cases in Mississippi. AMA Arch Intern Med 104:561–7, Oct 59
FUSTER VILANOVA A: [Hydatidosis in Alicante and its province] Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 34:272–87, Mar–Apr 60 (Sp)
JONATHAN OM: Hydatid disease in North Wales. Brit Med J 5181:1246–53, 23 Apr 60
LEITAO JL da: [Reference to echinococcosis in Portugal] Arq Pat 32:71–122, Apr 60 (Por)
NENOV S: [Appearance of the Echinococcus in Bulgaria] Wiad Parazyt 6:31–40, 1960 (Pol)
RAKOWER J: [Epidemiology of echinococcosis in Israel] Harefuah 58:39–42, 15 Jan 60 (Heb)
SCHILLER EL: Echinococcosis in North America. Ann Intern Med 52:464–76, Feb 60
SEMENOV VS: [Alveolar echinococcosis as regional pathology in conditions of Yakutsk ASSR] Sovet Med 24:57–62, Feb 60 (Rus)

experimental

ESTABLE PUIG JF, FERRERO DE ESTABLE R, FOLLE JA: [Experimental study of cerebral embolization by microscopic fragments of hydatid chitin] An Fac MedMontevideo 45:27–34, 1960 (Sp)
LUKASHENKO NP: [A laboratory model of alveolar echinococcosis] Med Parazit (Mosk) 29:154–7, Mar–Apr 60 (Rus)

immunology

KAGAN IG, NORMAN L, ALLAIN DS: Studies on echinococcosis: serology of crude and fractionated antigens prepared from Echinococcus granulosus and Echinococcus multilocularis. Amer J Trop Med 9:248–61, May 60

in infancy & childhood

BLANC A: [Diagnosis of a thoracic opacity] Med Infant (Par) 67:61–4, Apr 60 (Fr)
CHIKHLADZE GR: [A case of unusual localization of echinococcosis in the submaxillary salivary gland in a 6 year old girl] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 35:113, Aug 59 (Rus)
FAILLA E, NAPOLEONE F: [On secondary cerebral echinococcosis. (Clinical contribution)] Rass Med Sarda 61:801–19, Nov–Dec 59 (It)
GOLDARACENA JA, RUBI RA Jr: [Hydatid cyst of the kidney in a little girl] Rev Argent Urol 27:339–42, July–Dec 58 (Sp)
LAGROT F, PHELINE C, LEGEAIS G, MARCHIONI J: [Reflections apropos of a spinal hydatidosis] Pediatrie 15:77–8, 1960 (Fr)
MYERS NA: Hydatid disease in a children's hospital. Med J Aust 47(1):806–8, 21 May 60
ROVIRALTA E: [Hydatid cyst of the parotid in a 6-year-old girl] Acta Pediat Esp 17:452–3, Aug 59 (Sp)
SOZI TA: [Bilateral echinococcosis of the lungs in a 6 year old girl] Vestn Khir Grekov 83:111–3, Sept 59 (Rus)

pathology

ARCE J: [The spheroidal wound produced by hydatids] Presse Med 68:397, 27 Feb 60 (Fr)
BARKOV DA: [On echinococcosis of the diaphragm] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 35:89–93, Aug 59 (Rus)
CABANIE G, LAMY L: [Hydatid malformation of the gallbladder from a voluminous cyst of the liver] Bull Soc Path Exot 53:41–3, Jan–Feb 60 (Fr)
GUETHERT H, GIEGLER I: [New observations on alveolar Echinococcus in Thueringia] Zbl Allg Path 99:515–22, 25 July 59 (Ger)
IVANISSEVICH O, RIVAS CI: [The spheroidal wound produced by hydatids] Sem Med (B Air) 116:574–5, 21 Apr 60 (Sp)
SCHAEFER HE: [Echinococcosis of the liver with perforation into the right lung] Zbl Allg Path 100:338–40, 30 Jan 60 (Ger)

prevention & control

AZNAREZ EP: [Antihydatid prophylaxis and fight] Dia Med 31:1969–74, 8 Oct 59 (Sp)
GALLO C, GUERCIO V: [Common salt in the prevention of hydatidosis] Dia Med 31:2534–7, 10 Dec 59 (Sp)

radiography

COLEMAN PM: Radiography in hydatid disease. Radiography 25:193–6, Aug 59
CEVESE PG, GRAPULIN G, D'AMBROSIO G: [Value of the radiological picture in diagnosis of complicated pulmonary hydatidosis] Acta Chir Ital 15:815–53, Nov–Dec 59 (It)
MURRAY RO, HADDAD F: Hydatid disease of the spine. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 41–B:499–506, Aug 59
PIJADE R: [A rare localization of echinococcal cyst] Srpski Arhiv Celok Lek 88:95–8, Jan 60 (Ser)
RAO RV: X-ray diagnosis of hydatid cyst of the lung: its rupture into the bronchus and spontaneous healing. J Indian Med Ass 34:353–5, 1 May 60
SAMIY E: [On the echinococcosis of the skull] Fortschr Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 91:339–43, Sept 59 (Ger)

statistics

DEMIRLEAU J: [Statistics on hydatid cysts of the liver] Rev Medicochir Mal Foie 35:147–58, June 60 (Fr)
DEENICHIN P: [On 1206 cases of echinococcosis diagnosed and treated in therapeutic institutions of the Plovdiv region] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 12:1058–63, 1959 (Bul)

surgery

ANSALDO GP: [Hydatid cyst of the liver of thoracic development] Bol Soc Cir B Aires 43:859–77, 18 Nov 59 (Sp)
ASTROZHNIKOV IuV: [On echinococcosis of the lungs] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 36:37–44, Jan 60 (Rus)
ASKERKHANOV RP: [On echinococcosis of the lungs and its surgical treatment] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 36:31–7, Jan 60 (Rus)
BOURGEON R, CATALANO H, GUNTZ M: [Hydatid cyst of the left liver opening into the bile duct. Resection of the cyst, suturing of the bile ducts, sphincteroplasty] Afr Franc C 17:170–2, July–Sept 59 (Fr)
BORRAS JA: [Surgical treatment of the pulmonary hydatid cyst at the present time] Med Esp 43:419–25, May 60 (Sp)
CERESETO PL, FERNANDEZ JM: [Hepatic echinococcosis. Cystectomy. Eventual epiploplasty] Dia Med 31:2372; passim, 26 Nov 59 (Sp)
CURUTCHET JL, LOYARTE HF, FERNANDEZ TASENDE DJ: [Considerations on the current surgical technics in hydatid echinococcosis of the liver] Dia Med 32:1010–1, 30 May 60 (Sp)
DE GOYCOECHEA OL: [Hydatid cysts of the lung] Dia Med 31:1415–6, 30 July 59 (Sp)
DAGDZHI ZM: [On surgical treatment of echinococcosis of the lung] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 35:86–9, Aug 59 (Rus)
DEVAMBEZ J, RENARD V: [Papillotomy after marsupialization of a hydatid cyst of the liver] Arch Mal Appar Dig 48:1782–5, Dec 59 (Fr)
DOR J, HUMBERT P: [Present procedure of the surgical treatment of hydatid cyst of the lung] Ann Chir (Par) 14:369–78, Apr 60 (Fr)
FERNANDEZ TASENDE DJ: [Hydatid cyst of the liver. Cystectomy] Bol Soc Cir B Aires 43:423–39, 15 July 59 (Sp)
FERRAND J, BARSOTTI J, PALOMBAR, PHELINE Y: [Apropos of hydatid-peritoneum and of hydatid choleperitoneum. Remarks on exeresis of the neomembrane of encystment] Mem Acad Chir 86:324–9, 16–23 Mar 60 (Fr)
FINOCHIETTO R: [Hepatic hydatidosis. Mabit operation] Prensa Med Argent 47:418–21, 12 Feb 60 (Sp)
GOINARD P, PELISSIER G, PEGULLO J: [Evaluation of surgical treatment of hydatid cyst of the liver] Ann Chir (Par) 13:C,1139–47, Oct 59 (Fr)
GEUNA E, PAGNI CA: [Cerebral echinococcosis. (Considerations on 19 operated cases)] Minerva Neurochir 3:125–34, July–Sept 59 (It)
GOINARD P, PEGULLO J, PELISSIER G: [Cysto-jejunostomy for certain hydatid cysts of the liver] Mem Acad Chir 86:297–9, 16–23 Mar 60 (Fr)
GRANATE J: [Some remarks apropos of the surgical treatment of hydatid cyst of the lung and its complications] Med Contemp 78:141–55, Apr 60 (Por)
GOINARD P, BUTORI P: [On hydatid cysts of the kidney] Mem Acad Chir 86:571–4, 1–15 June 60 (Fr)
IVANISSEVICH O, RIVAS CI: [Treatment of hydatid cysts of the liver] Sem Med (B Air) 115:531–48, 1 Oct 59 (Sp)
IVANISSEVICH O, RIVAS CI: [Treatment of hydatid cysts of the liver] Sem Med (B Air) 115:485–94, 24 Sept 59 (Sp)
JUDD ES: Surgical treatment for echinococcus cysts of the liver; report of four cases. Proc Mayo Clin 35:58–64, 3 Feb 60
KARAMISHEV I: [A case of echinococcosis of the head of the pancreas compressing the common bile duct] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 13:193–4, 1960 (Bul)
LIARAS H, HOUEL J, CALLIGE P: [The Algerian School and the treatment of hydatid cysts of the lung] Algerie Med 63:869–72, Sept 59 (Fr)

ECHINOCOCCOSIS

LAGROT F, CORIAT P: [The resection of the projecting dome in hydatid cysts of the liver. Indications and results] Mem Acad Chir 85:654–8, 14–21 Oct 59 (Fr)

LAGROT F, CORIAT P: [Justification and value of resection of the projecting dome in hydatid cysts of the liver] Lyon Chir 55:826–37, Nov 59 (Fr)

LEGER L, CACHIN M, DETRIE P: [Hydatid cyst ruptured into the bile ducts. Epilogue of a classical case] J Chir (Par) 80:32–7, June–July 60 (Fr)

PEGULLO J, PELISSIER G: [The place of cystojejunostomy in the treatment of hydatid cyst of the liver] Ann Chir (Par) 14:577–80. May 60 (Fr)

PIJADE R: [Recurrent appearance of pulmonary echinococcosis] Srpski Arhiv Celok Lek 87:1175–9, Dec 59 (Ser)

PEGULLO JL: [Surgical treatment of hydatid cysts of the liver] Rev Medicochir Mal Foie 35:159–63, June 60 (Fr)

REIFFERSCHEID M: [Echinococcus alveolaris of the liver] Chirurg 31:159–62, Apr 60 (Ger)

SONZINI ASTUDILLO C: [Hydatid cysts of the lung] Dia Med 31:1414–5, 30 July 59 (Sp)

TUNCEL S, KOCAK N, ARAN M: [Left lobectomy in the treatment of diffuse abscess and hydatid cyst in the left lobe of the liver] Turk Tip Cem Mec 25:435–43, Sept 59 (Tur)

VESELITSKII SK: [On the problem of remote results of operative treatment of alveolar echinococcosis of the brain] Vop Neirokhir 23:44–5, Nov-Dec 59 (Rus)

ZANNINI G, CONTI A: [The treatment of echinococcal cysts of the lung. Considerations on 130 operated cases] Minerva Chir 15:562–76, 15 June 60 (It)

therapy

PEREZ FONTANA V: [Formol and sodium chloride in the treatment of hydatid cyst] Dia Med 32:508–12, 7 Apr 60 (Sp)

SARPYENER MA: [Cases of hydatid cyst in our clinic] Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 22:142–53, 1959 (Tur)

VOLLENWEIDER ER: [Clinical-surgical observations on the therapy of pulmonary echinococcosis] Z Tuberk 113:313–22, Sept 59 (Ger)

transmission

MAMEDOV MM: [On the problem of natural foci of alveolar echinococcosis in the Turukhansk region of Krasnoiarsk territory] Med Parazit (Mosk) 29:157–61, Mar.–Apr 60 (Rus)

veterinary

FROYD G: Cysticercosis and hydatid disease of cattle in Kenya. J Parasit 46:491–6, Aug 60

PEREZ ROSON R: [Hydatidosis in the province of Lugo. Economico-statistical study of the disease in animals used for food; contribution to its diagnosis] Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 33:401–30, Sept–Oct 59 (Sp)

VOGEL H: [Animals as natural hosts of Echinococcus multilocularis in Europe] Z Tropenmed Parasit 11:36–42, Apr 60 (Ger)

ECHINOCOCCUS

metabolism

AGOSIN M, ARAVENA L: Studies on the metabolism of Echinococcus granulosus. III. Glycolysis, with special reference to hexokinases and related glycolytic enzymes. Biochim Biophys Acta 34:90–102, July 59

ECHINODERMATA

BALTZER F, CHEN PS, WHITELEY AH: Biochemical studies on sea urchin hybrids. Exp Cell Res Suppl 6:192–209, 1959

BOTTICELLI CR, HISAW FL Jr, WOTIZ HH: Estradiol-17β and progesterone in ovaries of starfish (Pisaster ochraceous). Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:875–7, Apr 60

DAN JC: Studies on the acrosome. VI. Fine structure of the starfish acrosome. Exp Cell Res 19:13–28, Feb 60

LALLIER R: [The effect of dyes with a halogenated triazine group on the development of the egg of the sea urchin Paracentrotus lividus] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1912–4, 1959 (Fr)

ROEDER M: The response of Arbacia plutei to added amino acids. J Cell Comp Physiol 54:287–9, Dec 59

embryology

DAN K: Cyto-embryology of echinoderms and amphibia. Int Rev Cytol 9:321–67, 1960

metabolism

FAGERLUND UH, IDLER DR: Marine sterols. 6. Sterol biosynthesis in molluscs and echinoderms. Canad J Biochem 38:997–1002, Sept 60

MONROY A: Incorporation of S35-methionine in the microsomes and soluble proteins during the early development of the sea urchin egg. Experientia 16:114–5, 15 Mar 60

ECLAMPSIA

see also PREGNANCY TOXEMIAS

CARAPANCEA M, SIMIONESCO-CARAPANCEA S, NICOLESCO C: [Comparative study of retinal vaso-motricity by experimental research of non specific pharmacodynamics and by clinical research in puerperal eclampsia] Arch Ophtal (Par) 19:496–506, July–Aug 59 (Fr)

MARCUS MB, QUATTLEBAUM L: Recurrent hydatidiform mole complicated by pre-eclampsia. Case report and review of literature. Amer J Obstet Gynec 78:881–3, Oct 59

STEIN PJ, KOBAK AJ, SZANTO PB, MORAN G: Eclampsia without convulsions. Eclamptic lesions in fatal maternal cases with and without clinical pre-eclampsia. Amer J Obstet Gynec 79:266–78, Feb 60

WILLE P: [How do we evaluate and treat eclampsia today?] Muenchen Med Wschr 101:2076–80, 13 Nov 59 (Ger)

case reports

POSTPARTUM eclampsia. J Kentucky Med Ass 57:1382–4, Nov 59

SPECK G: Eclampsia at the sixteenth week of gestation with Rh isoimmunization and cystic degeneration of the placenta. Obstet Gynec (NY) 15:70–2, Jan 60

complications

BAENS A, SANTOS-OCAMPO CC: Spontaneous rupture of the liver in eclampsia. Philipp J Surg 14:351–4, Nov-Dec 59

KUHLMANN R, WIGAND W: [Vertebral fractures in eclamptic convulsions] Zbl Gynaek 82:536–8, 2 Apr 60 (Ger)

LANDAU J, KOREN Z, SADOVSKY E: Detachment of retina in eclampsia of pregnancy in a severely anemic patient. Obstet Gynec (NY) 15:231–4, Feb 60

POST S: Hydatidiform mole complicated by eclampsia. Amer J Obstet Gynec 78:878–80, Oct 59

ROTTON WN, SACHTLEBEN MR, FRIEDMAN EA: Migraine and eclampsia. Obstet Gynec (NY) 14:322–30, Sept 59

RAURAMO L: [On the results of therapy and on permanent kidney damage in severe preeclampsia and eclampsia] Gynaecologia 149:284–90, May 60 (Ger)

SONGAR A: [Eclampsia and the nervous system] Turk Tip Cem Mec 26:58–61, Jan 60 (Tur)

diagnosis

CLAHR J, PEAR EJ, GABAEF LS: Early detection of pre-eclampsia. Home testing with colorimetric paper strips. JAMA 173:1478–9, 30 July 60

experimental

STAMLER FW: Fatal eclamptic disease of pregnant rats fed anti-vitamin E stress diet. Amer J Path 35:1207–31, Nov-Dec 59

metabolism

TOSCHI P: [Research on spinal pyruvates and on cerebrospinal transaminases in eclampsia] Minerva Ginec 11:586–8, 31 July 59 (It)

pathology

SCHUURMANS R: [The pathophysiology of eclamptic symptoms] Z Geburtsh Gynaek 154:37–44, 1959 (Ger)

statistics

CORKILL TF: Medical Research Council, Obstetrical Research Committee, report on eclampsia, 1956–1958. N Z Med J 58:798–800, Dec 59

CAMPLANI G: [The current prognosis and therapy of toxic hypertensive nephropathy and eclampsia. (Clinicostatistical contribution)] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 42:298–308, Apr 60 (It)

SUAREZ HERRERA R, GONZALEZ F, ARRIETA ALVARADO V: [Eclampsia in the Hospital Quirurgico y Maternidad de Maracaibo, 1953–1958] Rev Obstet Ginec (Caracas) 19:629–45, 1959 (Sp)

SAMUELS B: Postpartum eclampsia. Obstet Gynec (NY) 15:748–52, June 60

TURUNEN A, VARA P: [Eclampsia statistics of the Universitaets-Frauenklinik Helsinki during the years 1955 - 1958 (Scientific exhibition)] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 20:545–6, June 60 (Ger)

WANG ZT, LI HF, CHANG CY, SUNG HC: Treatment and prevention of eclampsia in Shanghai since liberation. Chin Med J 80:28–32, Jan 60

therapy

ADAMS JQ, CAMERON WB: The management of eclampsia. Amer J Obstet Gynec 80:253–7, Aug 60

ELLIOTT PM: Intravenous protoveratrine in the prevention and management of eclampsia. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Emp 66: 610–26, Aug 59

GIORDANO C, ANGULO R, GEBARA M, EL KADRE D: [Hibernation therapy in the treatment of eclampsia] Rev Ginec Obstet (Rio) 105:1–12, July 59 (Por)

KALKSCHMID W: [Contribution to the hypotensive-sedative therapy of eclampsia] Wien Klin Wschr 71:592–5, 7 Aug 59 (Ger)

LOPEZ FERNANDEZ R: [Our results with medical therapy of eclampsia] Hisp Med 16:365–9, Aug 59 (Sp)

LOPEZ FERNANDEZ R: [Our results in the medical treatment of eclampsia] Rev Esp Obstet Ginec 19:49–53, Mar–Apr 60 (Sp)

LARCAN A, COLETTE C: [Chlorothiazide in the treatment of eclampsia] J Urol Med Chir 66:154–7, Mar 60 (Fr)

MYLKS GW, JONES K, DOUGLAS-MURRAY GM: Acute fulminating eclampsia-management in conjunction with prolonged epidural sympathetic block. Canad Med Ass J 82:422–4, 20 Feb 60

POCTA J, SPINKA J: [Two cases of eclampsia cured by neuroplegia] Rozhl Chir 38:658–9, Sept 59 (Cz)

SILVESTRI F: [The lytic cocktail in the treatment of gestoses] Acta Anaesth (Padova) 10:459–76, Sept–Oct 59 (It)

STROHWASSER W: [On the therapy of the severe comatose form of eclampsia with the "lytic cocktail"] Med Mschr 14:35–6, Jan 60 (Ger)

WYNEN A, COLARD A: [A case of solitary eclampsia treated by prolonged anesthesia] Scalpel (Brux) 112:967–70, 3 Oct 59 (Fr)

urine

KOKOT F, CEKANSKI A: [Excretion of 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid urine in pregnancy and in its complications with special reference to pre-eclamptic states and eclampsia] Pol Tyg Lek 14:1697–9, 21 Sept 59 (Pol)

ECOLOGY

see also ADAPTATION, BIOLOGICAL
see also ENVIRONMENT

COON CS: Race and ecology in man. Symposia Quant Biol 24:153–9, 1959

CRUZ-COKE R: [Ecological study of arterial hypertension] Rev Med Chile 88:263–70, Apr 60 (Sp)

FRETZ P: [The interrelationship between the organism and the environment] Hospital (Rio) 56:327–37, Aug 59 (Por)

GANDUGLIA PIROVANO JA: [Human ecology and psychosomatic medicine in medical teaching] Sem Med (B Air) 115:276–82, 13 Aug 59 (Sp)

GILIAROV MS: [Problems of modern ecology and the theory of natural selection] Usp Sovr Biol 48:267–78, Nov-Dec 59 (Rus)

HARDIN G: The competitive exclusion principle. Science 131:1292–7, 29 Apr 60

JUST T: The ecological approach to germfree life studies. Ann NY Acad Sci 78:371–4, 8 May 59

KALABUKHOV NI: [Comparative ecology of hibernating mammals] Usp Sovr Biol 48:312–28, Nov-Dec 59 (Rus)

MEERLOO JA: Psychiatric ecology. J Nerv Ment Dis 129: 385–90, Oct 59

QUIJANO M: [Ecology and interplanetary travel] Prensa Med Mex 25:10–1, Jan 60 (Sp)

SHEPPARD PM: The evolution of mimicry; a problem in ecology and genetics. Symposia Quant Biol 24:131–40, 1959

TAYLOR RM: Studies on the ecology of arthropod-borne (arbor) viruses. Yale J Biol Med 32:16–22, Sept 59

ECONOMICS

BILLE M: [Suicide incidence and relation to economic status. A survey] Ugeskr Laeg 122:336–42, 10 Mar 60 (Dan)

HARRIS SE: Extramural forces influencing medical education. Other disciplines look at medicine. An economist looks at medicine. J Med Educ 34(10)Pt 2:125–36, Oct 59

HARDING CF: Estate planning and management — a banker's viewpoint. J Amer Dent Ass 60:358–62, Mar 60

KEMP A, MARTIN LW, HARKNESS C: Some observations on financial assets of the aged and Forand-type legislation. JAMA 171:1228–31, 31 Oct 59

KENNEDY RB: Income and death: a narrowing gap. J Mississippi Med Ass 1:253–5, May 60

MARSHALL HR, MAGRUDER L: Relations between parent money education practices and children's knowledge and use of money. Child Develop 31:253–84, June 60

REY J: [Will the common market modify our way of thinking and living?] Bruxelles Med 39:1373–8, 31 Oct 59 (Fr)

SPENGLER JJ: Population and world economic development. Science 131:1497–502, 20 May 60

VAN DEN HAAG E: Population and economic development. What's New No 214:2–6, Early Winter 59

ECONOMICS, DENTAL

see also INSURANCE, DENTAL
see also OFFICE MANAGEMENT

ABEL JF: Issues involved in meeting the costs of dental care as a part of the employer–employee relationship: a management oriented viewpoint. J Amer Dent Ass 60:51–60, Jan 60

AARON H: A symposium on the group purchase of dental care. 3. What do welfare agencies want? Amer J Public Health 50:25–7, Jan 60

ANDERSON JA: Dental office design and layout. J Amer Dent Ass 60:344–53, Mar 60

ANDERSON LM Jr: Selecting a suitable location. J Amer Dent Ass 60:286–8, Mar 60

ASSOCIATION recommendations on fiscal 1961 appropriations for dental health and research activities of U. S. Public Health Service. J Amer Dent Ass 60:757–63, June 60

BUSHEL A: A symposium on the group purchase of dental care. 5. The role of the health agency. Amer J Public Health 50:33–5, Jan 60

CHULJIAN GT: The role of dental society sponsored plans in administering group purchase of dental care. J Amer Dent Ass 60:61–71, Jan 60

CAMPBELL RH: Building and maintaining a sound practice. J Amer Dent Ass 60:334–6, Mar 60

DODD LH: Fundamentals of practice administration. J Amer Dent Ass 60:331–3, Mar 60

EXPENDITURES and prices for dental and other health care. J Amer Dent Ass 59:1183–9, Dec 59

FOLLMANN JF Jr: A symposium on the group purchase of dental care. 4. The role of private insurance. Amer J Public Health 50:28–33, Jan 60

EASTON AW: Estate planning and management -- a dentist's viewpoint. J Amer Dent Ass 60:354–7, Mar 60

FOLLMANN JF Jr: The role of the insurance industry in the financing of dental care. J Amer Dent Ass 60:71–8, Jan 60

GLANN GW: Effect of dental hygienists and dental assistants on the economics and management of the dental practice. J Amer Dent Ass 60:43–51, Jan 60

GROUP insurance survey. J Amer Dent Ass 59:502-5, Sept 59
JEFFERS TR: Sound dental dealer-dentist relationship. J Amer Dent Ass 60:381-2, Mar 60
KRANTZ G: A symposium on the group purchase of dental care. 2. What do unions want? Amer J Public Health 50:22-4, Jan 60
MOEN BD: Economic factors in determining practice location. J Amer Dent Ass 60:289-92, Mar 60
MORREY LW: Advantages of a metropolitan practice. J Amer Dent Ass 60:297-8, Mar 60
The 1959 survey of dental practice. II. Income of dentists by location, age and other factors. J Amer Dent Ass 60:650-6, May 60
The 1959 survey of dental practice. III. Income of dentists by type of practice, personnel employed and other factors. J Amer Dent Ass 60:791-5, June 60
The 1959 SURVEY of dental practice. IV. Professional expenses; auxiliary personnel. J Amer Dent Ass 61:128-36, July 60
REISEMAN H: Helping the retired dentist. J Amer Dent Ass 59:544-5, Sept 59
TILEM JG: Budgeting the dental office expense. J Amer Dent Ass 60:338-9, Mar 60
WASHBURN P: A quiet practice -- acoustical treatment of the dental office. J Amer Dent Ass 60:340-4, Mar 60

ECONOMICS, MEDICAL

see also GROUP PRACTICE
see also INSURANCE, HEALTH
see also INSURANCE, HOSPITALIZATION
see also OFFICE MANAGEMENT

ASHE HJ: So doctor, you're going to buy a farm. . . . Med Times 87:1386-9, Oct 59
[AID in the overseas departments] Sem Med Prof (Par) 35:1153-7, 22 Dec 59 (Fr)
ASHE HJ: Rx for office leases. Med Times 88:253-5, Feb 60
BIBLER LD: What relative value studies mean to the general practitioner. J Indiana Med Ass 52:1340-1; passim, Aug 59
BROTHERSTON JH, CARTWRIGHT A, MARTIN FM: The attitudes of general practitioners towards alternative systems of remuneration. Brit Med J Suppl 2856:119-24, 17 Oct 59. In Brit Med J No 5154, 17 Oct 59
BAKER HD: Give yourself ample time. J Iowa Med Soc 50:53, Jan 60
BALDRIDGE M: Pomposity repels. Texas J Med 56:145-6, Mar 60
BAKER HD: Joint ownership of property. J Iowa Med Soc 50:288, May 60
BIELEK MJ: Economics of medicine. J Florida Med Ass 46:1397-8, May 60
BORNEMEIER WC: Relative value studies. Illinois Med J 117:428-9, June 60
CARDOSO DM: [Medical care versus national revenue] Rev Ass Med Bras 5:260-2, Aug 59 (Por)
CAMALIER CW Jr: Economics of medical care. Med Ann DC 29:237-9, Apr 60
DOUBLET J: [Medical economics] Gaz Med France 66: 1337-8, 25 Sept 59 (Fr)
DESRAMAUT G: [The health budget of the French] Vie Med 40:585-91, June 59 (Fr)
DREIER A: Doctor's bills. Mississ Valley Med J 82:120, Mar 60
D'ELOIA AS: Health clinics could end the hospital bed shortage. New York J Med 60:1840-3, 1 June 60
EXPENDITURES and prices for dental and other health care. J Amer Dent Ass 59:1183-9, Dec 59
ENGEL GC: Medicine unlimited. Med Ann DC 28:657-60, Nov 59
EHLINGER RJ: "It's worth it if it works". Texas J Med 56:153-5, Mar 60
GIROND J: [Fixation of the daily rates of hospitals] Sem Med Prof (Par) 35:794-8, Aug 59 (Fr)
GALLAHER CV: What are you really worth? Med Times 88:405-8, Mar 60
HOLE LS: The living trust for doctors. Delaware Med J 31: 313-5, Oct 59
HORTA U: [The depressing moral and economic situation of the medical class and the crisis which is invading and dominating Portuguese medicine] J Med (Porto) 41:774-5, 2 Apr 60 (Por)
KAUPPILA E: [Memorandum on doctor's fees for outpatient services in state civilian hospitals and in communal federation central hospitals] Suom Laak 14:899-903, 15 July 59 (Fin)
KEMP A: Are medical care costs outrageous? Texas J Med 56:158-60, Mar 60
LEBRUN-M: [Contractual indemnities in public hospitals of medium size] Concours Med 82:3226-8, 18 June 60 (Fr)
LYON HL: The public and hospital costs. Hosp Progr 41:49-51 passim, Aug 60
LYON EK: The medical sundial. Canad Med Ass J 83:628-31, 17 Sept 60
MICHAUX P: [The income of French physicians] Vie Med 40: 740-1, Aug 59 (Fr)
MILLER H, SMITH M: The cost of drug treatment. Lancet 1:45-7, 2 Jan 60
McCANN S: The economics of medicine. J Irish Med Ass 46:29-31, Feb 60
MENDLOWITZ M: "The doctor's dilemma". Amer Heart J 60:153-4, July 60
MARKS G: The doctors who ask "whither?". Western J Surg 68:266-8, July-Aug 60
PEQUIGNOT H, ROSCH G, VESSEREAU A: [Factors in expenditures for pharmaceuticals] Sem Med Prof (Par) 35: 783-4, Aug 59 (Fr)
PEQUIGNOT H, ROSCH G, DUBOUCHET P: [Medical expenditures of French families in 1956] Sem Med Prof (Par) 35:781-3, Aug 59 (Fr)
PARMALA ME: [The cost of vaccinations in Finland in the light of 1953-1957 statistics] Duodecim 75:659-73, 1959 (Fin)
PARRILL CV: Some economic problems in medical progress. J Christ Med Ass India 35:278-83, July 60
ROSCH G: [Medical expenditures of the nation from 1950 to 1956] Sem Med Prof (Par) 35:785-7, Aug 59 (Fr)
ROSCH G: [The role of medical economics] Gaz Med France 66:1341-8, 25 Sept 59 (Fr)
RADELET A, MULLER P, MARTINES S, CALDAS A, HOLTZ F, MEYLAN R, GROOT J de, PUNDEL JP: [Economic and rate classification of obstetrical and gynecological procedures according to a scale of prices] Acta Gynaec Obstet Hisp Lusit 8:253-98, 1959 (Fr)
ROYAL Commission's Findings. Who earns how much and when? Brit Med J Suppl 2875:79-83, 27 Feb 60. In: Brit Med J No 5173, 27 Feb 60
ROSCH G, VESSEREAU A: [Medical expenses in 1957 and 1958] Sem Med Prof (Par) 36:243-7, 14 Mar 60 (Fr)
ROBB D: The cost of health services in New Zealand and other countries. New Zeal Med J 59:97-100, Feb 60
RHOADS JE: The increasing value of medical care. Trans Coll Physicians Phila 27:147-9, Apr 60
STABLER NC: Investing for the successful physician. Med Times 87:Suppl., 116a; passim, Sept 59
SCHOENBAUER L: [Financial problems of medical progress] Wien Med Wschr 109:850-3, 31 Oct 59 (Ger)
SNOKE AW: Financial relationships between radiologists and hospitals. Part II. Hospitals 34:43-5, 1 Feb 60
SEALE JR: Assumptions of health service finance. Lancet 1:1399-403, 25 June 60
WATTS MS: Medical practice, medical care, and modern society. JAMA 171:1315-8, 7 Nov 59
WEHRENBERG FF: Joint ownership of property. J Kansas Med Soc 60:469-70, Oct 59
WITH TK: [National income and expenses for medical care] Nord Med 63:179-80, 4 Feb 60 (Dan)
WILLIS W: Medical economics applied to the practice of medicine. New York J Med 60:2922-7, 15 Sept 60

statistics

EVEN R: [The cost of the sickness risk. Essay on causes of its variations] Sem Med Prof (Par) 35:1081-93, 30 Nov 59 (Fr)

ECTHYMA

TRINCZEK KH: [Ecthyma gangraenosum] Derm Wschr 141:617-28, 11 June 60 (Ger)

in infancy & childhood

HEFFNER RW, SMITH GF: Ecthyma gangrenosum in Pseudomonas septicemia. AMA J Dis Child 99:524-8, Apr 60

therapy

LLANO L: [New treatment for ecthymatous and varicose ulcers] Dia Med 31:1606, 20 Aug 59 (Sp)

Ecthyma Contagiosum see VIRUS DISEASES

ECTODERM

BERNARD R, MAESTRAGGI P, ODDO G, AUDIBERT G: [Genetic and clinical study of a case of familial ectodermal dysplasia (hologynic dominant heredity] Pediatrie 14:845-51, 1959 (Fr)
BOVING BG: The biology of trophoblast. Ann NY Acad Sci 80: 21-43, 28 Aug 59
BELL E, SAUNDERS JW Jr, ZWILLING E: Limb development in the absence of ectodermal ridge. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 22):1736-7, 28 Nov 59
BELL E: Some observations on the surface coat and intercellular matrix material of the amphibian ectoderm. Exp Cell Res 20:378-83, Aug 60
CLAYTON RM, ROMANOVSKY A: Passage of antigenic material between inductor and ectoderm. Exp Cell Res 18: 410-2, Oct 59
NOYES RW: Trophoblast: problems of invasion and transport. Ann NY Acad Sci 80:54-64, 28 Aug 59
OBER WB: Historical perspectives on trophoblast and its tumors. Ann NY Acad Sci 80:3-20, 28 Aug 59

metabolism

GOLTZ RW, FUSARO RM, BLAZEJOVSKY R, JARVIS J: Pathways of carbohydrate metabolism in normal and neoplastic cutaneous ectoderm, a histochemical study. J Invest Derm 33:337-45, Dec 59

ECTROPION

FOX SA: Marginal (tarsal) ectropion. AMA Arch Ophthal 63:660-2, Apr 60

complications

NEMEC J: [An interesting case of internal ocular angles] Cesk Ophthal 15:368-70, Oct 59 (Cz)

surgery

PAPOLCZY F: Plastic repair of cicatricial ectropion by free transplantation. Trans Ophthal Soc U K 79:181-8, 1959
URRETS-ZAVALIA A Jr: V-Z procedure for the correction of senile ectropion. Brit J Ophthal 43:521-7, Sept 59

Ectylurea see TRANQUILIZING AGENTS

ECZEMA

see also DERMATITIS VENENATA

DE DULANTO F, OCANA SIERRA J: [Atopic dermatitis] Rev Clin Esp 75:287-94, 15 Dec 59 (Sp)
ECZEMA of the hands. Sem Med (B Air) 115:154-6, 23 July 59 (Sp)
[ECZEMA] Lille Med 5:442-8, June 60 (Fr)
FONTAN BALESTRA E, BRUJIS RG: [Etiology and treatment of atopic eczema] Dia Med 32:1324-30, 30 June 60 (Sp)
GROSS P: Nummular eczema with special reference to dermatitis of the hands in housewives. Ann Allergy 17:745-54, Sept-Oct 59
HESSE PG: [On chronicity in eczema] Arch Klin Exp Derm 211:297-8, 1960 (Ger)
KORTING GW: [Some characteristic features of endogenous eczema] Deutsch Med Wschr 85:417-26, 11 Mar 60 (Ger)
LINDEMAYR W, BERKOVEC O: [Allergic and non-allergic eczemas] Wien Klin Wschr 71:508-11, 17 July 59 (Ger)
LINDEMAYR W, BERKOVEC O: [Allergic and non-allergic eczemas] Wien Klin Wschr 71:508-11, 17 July 59 (Ger)
MIESCHER G: [Chronicity in eczema] Arch Klin Exp Derm 211:272-87, 1960 (Ger)
NILSSON DC: Observations on the problem of atopic dermatitis. S Dakota J Med Pharm 13:6-14, Jan 60
PETERKIN GA: What is eczema? Med Times 88:447-54, Apr 60
RUSSELL GR: Detection and estimation of a facial eczema toxin, sporidesmin. Nature (Lond) 186:788-9, 4 June 60
ROUND-table discussion of eczema-prurigo (held on November 7, 1959)] Dia Med 32:1330-2, 30 June 60 (Sp)
TEMIME P, ODDOZE L: [Diathetic, constitutional or atopic eczema (Besnier's prurigo)] Gaz Med France 67:1449-55, 25 June 60 (Fr)
WILHELM E: [Eczema of housewives] Sem Med Prof (Par) 35:1123-5, 14 Dec 59 (Fr)
WOLFRAM G: [Allergic dermatoses with special reference to eczemas] Hippokrates 30:819-24, 30 Nov 59 (Ger)

blood

DORN H: [Blood groups and endogenous eczema] Acta Allerg (Kbh) 13:442-53, 1959 (Ger)
WORINGER F, ZIMMER J: [Immuno-electrophoresis of the serum of eczematous patients] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 66:237-9, Apr-May 59 (Fr)

case reports

BONNET J, CALAS E, FOUQUET H, FLORENS A, COULIER: [Multiple allergy] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 67:112-4, Jan-Mar 60 (Fr)
FREGERT S, MOLLER H, RORSMAN H: Observations on vitiligo in a patient with atopic dermatitis. Acta Dermatovener (Stockh) 39:225-9, 1959
HEWITT J, SCLAFER J, DROUHET E: [Eczema caused by allergy to "Candida albicans". Treatment with extract of "Candida albicans", Recovery] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph No 4:454-5, Aug-Oct 59 (Fr)
HEWITT J, SCLAFER J: [Eczema and dyshidrosis caused by allergy to "Candida albicans". Treatment with injections of extract of "Candida albicans". Recovery] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph No 4:455-7, Aug-Oct 59 (Fr)
MEYER DE SCHMID JJ, FIESCHI A: [Chronic palmo-plantar dyshidrosiforme eczema with "Candida albicans" quickly cured by candidine] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph No 4:461-3, Aug-Oct 59 (Fr)
SKOGH M: Axillary eczema in women, a syndrome. Acta Dermatovener (Stockh) 39:369-71, 1959

complications

BOLGERT M, LE SOURD M: [Incidence of complications of eczema caused by modern therapeutic agents (adrenal cortex hormone, antibiotic and antihistaminic therapy); statistics on patients hospitalized in a department of the Hopital Saint Louis during a one-year period] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 66:190-3, Apr-May 59 (Fr)
BOUSQUET JM: [Eczema of the external auditory canal and its complications] Vie Med 40:895-9, Oct 59 (Fr)
FREGERT S, MOLLER H, RORSMAN H: Observations on vitiligo in a patient with atopic dermatitis. Acta Dermatovener (Stockh) 39:225-9, 1959
HEIKKILA S, RAUNIO V, VIRTANEN S: [A virologically verified case of eczema vaccinatum] Kinderarztl Prax 28:107-9, Mar 60 (Ger)
KOBER G, ROHDE W: [Vaccina generalisata hetero-inoculata in adults] Derm Wschr 140:1361-71, 12 Dec 59 (Ger)
MAWAS E: [Atopic cataract] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 3:184-96, Mar 60 (Fr)
STUETTGEN G: [Hemorrhagic eczema and intestinal purpura (Schoenlein-Henoch)] Hautarzt 10:159-61, Apr 59 (Ger)

diagnosis

BURYKINA GN: Reactivity of the organism in patients with microbial eczema] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 53:42-68, 1960 (Rus)

HAUSER W: [Cytodiagnosis of the floor of the vesicle in eczemas and so-called -id-reactions] Arch Klin Exp Derm 210:331-8, 1960 (Ger)

MOLLER H, RORSMAN H: The rate of cutaneous absorption in atopic dermatitis. Acta Dermatovener (Stockh) 39:212-5, 1959

etiology

FERGUSON EH, ROTHMAN S: Synthetic detergents and eczematous hand eruptions. AMA Arch Derm 80:300-10, Sept 59

GINS HA: [Problems regarding eczema vaccinatum] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 28:95-8, 1 Feb 60 (Ger)

HARRIS JL: Glaucoma associated with steroid therapy and atopic dermatitis. Amer J Ophthal 49:351-3, Feb 60

HADYDON B, MASIAK M, CICHOCKI W: [Pathogenic role of dehydrogenized fatty acids and biotin in certain diseases] Pol Tyg Lek 15:311-5, 29 Feb 60 (Pol)

JADASSOHN W: [Study on eczema caused by chemically known substances] Acta Allerg (Kbh) 15(Suppl 7):185-90, 1960 (Fr)

KOROSSY S, LANYI B, GOZONY M: [Clarification of the problem of the role of intestinal bacteria in eczema of bacterial origin] Borgyogy Vener Szemle 36:168-75, July 60 (Hun)

LE COULANT P, LOPES G: [Housewife's eczema. Paradoxal secondary role of domestic allergens] Arch Mal Prof 21:370-4, June 60 (Fr)

MEYER-ROHN J, ROHDE B: [On the clinical picture and virology of eczema vaccinatum] Hautarzt 10:344-8, Aug 59 (Ger)

MILOSHEV BI: [Invasion of Enterobius vermicularis as a factor in the etiopathogenesis of eczematous diseases] Suvr Med (Sofia) 10(9-10):150-5, 1959 (Bul)

OBRTEL J: [Classification of eczemas according to their etiology and pathogenesis] Cas Lek Cesk 99:867-9, 8 July 60 (Cz)

PRINCE HE, KAPLAN MA, HALPIN LJ: The importance of inhalant mold sensitivity in atopic dermatitis. Ann Allergy 18:186-9, Feb 60

SIMON FA: Atopic dermatitis: an hypothesis. Acta Allerg (Kbh) 13:383-4, 1959

SIPONTES JE, MIRABAL FONT E: Complications of smallpox vaccination. Bol Asoc Med P Rico 51:187-95, June 59

SIGEL H: Threshold stimulation of the skin and housewives' eczema of the hands. AMA Arch Derm 80:461-5, Oct 59

SCHROTT A: [Local and general treatment of varicose disease complicated by eczema and ulcer] Presse Med Argent 46:860-3, 3 Apr 59 (Sp)

SIDI E: [Etiological research on eczema] Vie Med 40:859-66, Oct 59 (Fr)

STORCK H, SCHWARZ M: Observations on allergenicity of simple inorganic compounds. Acta Allerg (Kbh) 15(Suppl 7):232-9, 1960

TEMIME P, TRAMIER G, CASTELAIN PY: [Etiological breakdown of chronic eczematiform dermitis by the aid of responses to diluted mycotic antigens and of the griseofulvin treatment test] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 67:23-7, Jan-Mar 60 (Fr)

TROITSKAIA AD: [On the problem of the pathogenesis of the so-called microbial eczema] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 53:29-41, 1960 (Rus)

experimental

FETTICH J: [Shortening of the minimum contact time in experimental eczema in guinea pigs] Acta Med Iugosl 13:370-3, 1959 (Ger)

GRACIANSKY P de, ISRAEL L, COHEN-SOLAL J: [Contribution to the study of the influence of the central nervous system on experimental dinitrochlorbenzene eczema in the guinea pig] Hautarzt 10:294-8, July 59 (Ger)

GRACIANSKY P de, ISRAEL L, COHEN-SOLAL J: [Dinitrochlorobenzene eczema in guinea pigs. A study of the effects of certain neurotropic drugs] Sem Hop Paris 36:1451-7, 18 May 60 (Fr)

GRACIANSKY P de, ISRAEL L, COHEN-SOLAL J: [Dinitrochlorobenzene eczema in guinea pigs. II. Quantitative determination of sensitivity. Concept of threshold. Individuality of guinea pigs] Sem Hop Paris 36:1458-60, 18 May 60 (Fr)

GRACIANSKY P de, ISRAEL L, COHEN-SOLAL J: [Dinitrochlorobenzene eczema in guinea pigs. III. Effects of certain neurotropic drugs on the experimental eczema in guinea pigs] Sem Hop Paris 36:1461-4, 18 May 60 (Fr)

JADASSOHN W, BRUN R, BUJARD E: [Desensitization in experimental eczema in the guinea pig] Dermatologica (Basel) 119:186-95, Sept 59 (Fr)

MIESCHER G: [Gaps in the field of experimental eczema research] Hautarzt 10:2-4, Jan 59 (Ger)

STORCK H: [On the experimental eczema] Schweiz Med Wschr 90:121-6 contd, 6 Feb 60 (Ger)

STORCK H: [On experimental eczema] Schweiz Med Wschr 90:156-9 concl, 13 Feb 60 (Ger)

immunology

MENEGHINI CL, LEVI L: [Eczematous allergy; attempts at passive transfer] Acta Allerg (Kbh) 13:432-41, 1959 (Fr)

ZIMMER J, WORINGER F: [Immunoelectrophoresis in dermatology] Rev Esp Fisiol 15:285-91, Dec 59 (Fr)

in adolescence

BRUNSTING LA: Juvenile eczema: atopic dermatitis. Postgrad Med 26:431-5, Oct 59

in infancy & childhood

BERMAN BA: [Treatment of atopic dermatitis in infancy] Resen Clin Cient 28:179-82, July 59 (Por)

BURROWS D, PENMAN RW: Prognosis of the eczema-asthma syndrome. Brit Med J 5202:825-8, 17 Sept 60

CRAWFORD LV: A study of the nasal cytology in infants with eczemoid dermatitis. Ann Allergy 18:59-64, Jan 60

COHEN WB, LONGOBARDI A: Eczema vaccinatum. Rhode Island Med J 43:518-9, Aug 60

DIAMANT-PETRESCU S, BORU M, PETRUSCA A: The role of riboflavin in the aetiology and treatment of dermatoses in sucklings. Rumanian Med Rev 4:60-1, Jan-Mar 60

ETHERIDGE JE Jr, WADDELL WW Jr: Hyperimmune vaccinal gamma globulin in the treatment and prophylaxis of eczema vaccinatum. A report of three cases. Virginia Med Monthly 87:386-9, July 60

FANCONI G: [Infant eczema] Praxis 49:1-4, 7 Jan 60 (Ger)

GERVAIS P, GERVAIS A: [Treatment of true eczema in the infant] Gaz Med France 66:1759-62, 25 Nov 59 (Fr)

GUY WB: Infantile eczema. Med Times 88:338-40, Mar 60

GERMAIN D: [Aldrich's syndrome] Pediatrie 15:603-5, 1960 (Fr)

GORDON RR: Aldrich's syndrome: familial thrombocytopenia, eczema and infection. Arch Dis Childh 35:259-65, June 60

HAVYATT M: Eczematous dermatoses of infancy. Med J Aust 46(2):521-4, 10 Oct 59

JOSEPH R: [Peculiar problems of the eczema of infants] Vie Med 40:883-93, Oct 59 (Fr)

JOHNSON E: Infantile eczema. Canad Nurse 56:62-8, Jan 60

KOGOJ F: [Apropos infantile eczema] Acta Med Iugosl 13:268-74, 1959 (Fr)

KEPECS JG, ROBIN M, MUNRO C: Tickle in atopic dermatitis. Interference with the organization of a patterned response. AMA Arch Gen Psychiat 3:243-51, Sept 60

LIPETS ME: [The influence of cortisone and adrenocorticotropic hormone on the course of eczema in children] Pediatria 37:8-11, Dec 59 (Rus)

LAWRYNOWICZ R, IWANOWSKA T, ZAORSKA B: [Trial of evaluation of the function of the liver in children with eczema] Pediat Pol 34:1509-8, Dec 59 (Pol)

MASOPUST J, VOLNA G: [Changes of gamma globulin in childhood. II. Hypogammaglobulinemia in eczema in children] Cesk Pediat 15:289-95, 5 Apr 60 (Cz)

OEHME J, LINNEWEH F: [On the fate of eczematous children] Ther Umsch 17:115-8, Apr 60 (Ger)

PURETIC S: The treatment of infantile eczema. Acta Med Iugosl 13:275-80, 1959

PROSE PH, SEDLIS E: Morphologic and histochemical studies of atopic eczema in infants and children. J Invest Derm 34:149-65, Feb 60

PIERSON M, MANCIAUX M, REMIGY E, BARBELIN R: [Fatal adrenal atrophy after prolonged corticotherapy in an infant] Rev Med Nancy 85:616-9, July 60 (Fr)

RIVERA AM, BIEHUSEN FC: Aldrich's syndrome. Report of a case with subperiosteal hemorrhage. J Pediat 57:86-8, July 60

TABERNAT J: [Eczema in infants] Bull Med (Par) 73:173-8, Sept 59. In: Rev Med Franc 40, Sept 59 (Fr)

VEDOVINI F, BARDELLI N: [Preliminary research on the electrophoretic separation of cutaneous exudates in constitutional eczema in the infant] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena 6:223-7, 1959 (It)

ZVERKOVA FA: [Vitamin B1 in eczema and neurodermatitis in children] Pediatria 37:10-5, Dec 59 (Rus)

in old age

FRAIN-BELL W: Bullous dermatitis and bullous pemphigoid. Brit J Derm 71:241-6, July 59

microbiology

BESSIERE L: [Yeast and mod-thoracic eczematid] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 5:802-3, Nov-Dec 59 (Fr)

MEYER-ROHN J, ROHDE B: [On the nature of eczematogenic substances in microbial eczema] Acta Allerg (Kbh) 13:389-94, 1959 (Ger)

pathology

BOMMER S: [Holopathology and -therapy of eczema] Muenchen Med Wschr 101:1721-5, 2 Oct 59 (Ger)

KORNERUP T, LODIN A: Ocular changes in 100 cases of Besnier's prurigo (atopic dermatitis). Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 37:508-21, 1959

LINDEMAYR W: [On scatter phenomena in the course of eczema] Arch Klin Exp Derm 211:298-303, 1960 (Ger)

physiology

KOROSSY S, GOZONY M: [Studies with staphylococcal anatoxin in coccogenic eczematous patients] Acta Allerg (Kbh) 13:286-94, 1959 (Ger)

MOLLER H, RORSMAN H: The rate of cutaneous absorption in atopic dermatitis. Acta Dermatovener (Stockh) 39:212-5, 1959

MARCHINI E: [Research on the behavior of the electroencephalogram in relation to meteorological factors in some skin disease patients] Rass Derm Sif 12:127-34, May-June 59 (It)

WIEDMANN A, NIEBAUER G: [The influencing of chronic eczematous reaction by neurosecretion of the skin] Hautarzt 10:16-21, Jan 59 (Ger)

WIEDMANN A: [Neurosecretion in the skin in chronic eczema] Arch Klin Exp Derm 211:287-91, 1960 (Ger)

psychology

GABE S: The evaluation of some of the emotional factors noted in eczematous and urticarial patients. Ann Allergy 18:167-9, Feb 60

MITCHELL JH: The emotional factors in eczema and urticaria. I. Recognition. Ann Allergy 18:170-8, Feb 60

MILLER H: Evaluation of the emotional factors in eczema and urticaria: essential goals for diagnosis and treatment. Ann Allergy 18:161-6, Feb 60

radiotherapy

BESIO GL, RAMELLA G: [Radiotherapy in eczematous disorders] Minerva Med 51:1715-8, 9 May 60 (It)

FRAIN-BELL W, BETTLEY FR: The treatment of psoriasis and eczema with Grenz-rays. Brit J Derm 71:379-83, Nov 59

therapy

ARUTIUNOV VIa: [Eczema and its present therapy] Sovet Med 23:23-33, Oct 59 (Rus)

ANNING ST: Drug treatment of eczema. Brit Med J No 5159: 1087-9, 21 Nov 59

ARMUZZI G: [The therapeutic action of a powder with a base of protein lysates and chloramphenicol in various skin lesions] G Ital Derm 100:199-205, Mar-Apr (It)

BERETERVIDE JJ, VALENTE V: [Treatment of edema with aminotsometradine] Dia Med 31:1492, 6 Aug 59 (Sp)

BARNES J: Clinical trial of triamcinolone in eczema. J Irish Med Ass 45:175-6, Dec 59

BONANNI MP: [The combination of 5,7-dichloro-8-hydroxyquinaldine (sterosan) with hydrocortisone in superficial dermatological therapy] Minerva Derm 34:639-44, Sept 59 (It)

CHAPUIS JL: [Useful and dangerous local treatments of eczema] Vie Med 40:875-81, Oct 59 (Fr)

FISCHER E: [On the therapy of eczema] Praxis 48:1077-9, 19 Nov 59 (Ger)

FRIDERICH H: [On the practical significance of tar in a steroid ointment in the treatment of chronic eczema] Med Welt 24:1334-5, 11 June 60 (Ger)

GOLDMAN L, PRESTON RH: Corticosteroid therapy of the common chronic eczematous hand dermatitis. GP 20:85-91, Sept 59

GILJE O: [Principles of eczema therapy] T Norske Laegeforen 79:1439-43, 15 Dec 59 (Nor)

HEWITT J: [Is there a general treatment of eczema?] Vie Med 40:853-8, Oct 59 (Fr)

HARNACK K, KELLER W: [On experiences with a combination preparation from prednisolone and an antihistaminic in dermatology especially in endogenous eczema] Aerztl Wschr 14:868-9, 6 Nov 59 (Ger)

HARNACK K: [On hyperthermotherapy in endogenous eczema] Deutsch Gesundh 15:256-9, 4 Feb 60 (Ger)

HEKELE K, LOFFERER O: [On local eczema therapy] Med Klin 55:1200-4, 1 July 60 (Ger)

KOROSSY S, DOBIAS G, BACKHAUSZ R, GOZONY M: [On the therapy of coccogenic eczema patients with staphylococcal anatoxin] Acta Allerg (Kbh) 13:295-314, 1959 (Ger)

KALZ F: The effect of prolonged therapy of atopic dermatitis with triamcinolone, dexamethasone and 6-methyl prednisolone. Dermatologica (Basel) 120:65-74, Feb 60

LEWIS GM, MARCIANO MR: Treatment of eczematous eruptions of the hands. GP 30:162-76, Nov 59

LAMONT IC: Corticosteria therapy in Besnier's eczema. Brit J Derm 72:7-10, Jan 60

LEDIG R: [Experiences with a chlorinated prednisone acetate in the treatment of eczema] Derm Wschr 141:121-4, 30 Jan 60 (Ger)

MARULLO T: [Prescription book. Elementary of treatment of auricular eczema] Clin Ter (Roma) 17:428-33, Oct 59 (It)

MASON AA: Hypnosis and suggestion in the treatment of allergic phenomena. Acta Allerg (Kbh) 15(Suppl 7):332-8, 1960

POMPINO R: [Eczema treatment with a corticosteroid-tar combination salve] Ther Gegenw 99:131-2, Mar 60 (Ger)

RUSSO JJ, NARDACCI AW: Clinical evaluation of triamcinolone acetonide in the topical treatment of eczematous eruptions. New York J Med 59:3964-6, 1 Nov 59

RILEY KA: Management of chronic eczematoid dermatitis of the hands: a treatment program with iodochlorhydroxyquin-hydrocortisone cream. Int Rec Med 173:300-2, May 60

SNEDDON IB: The treatment of atopic eczema with systemic steroids. Brit J Derm 72:1-6, Jan 60

SCHMIDT HW: [Hydrocortisone in the control of eczema due to all causes] Z Ges Inn Med 14:1101-2, 1 Dec 59 (Ger)

STOUGHTON RB, POTTS LW, CLENDENNING W, FISHER S, KRESS M: Management of patients with eczematous diseases. Use of soap versus no soap. JAMA 173:1196-8, 16 July 60

SCHOENBAUER HR: [Local prednisolone therapy of acute eczemas in accident surgery] Wien Med Wschr 110:429–30, 21 May 60 (Ger)

SHTEINBERG MA, KOVALISHINA TG, DOVZHANSKII SI: [Cortisone cream in the treatment of eczema] Vestn Derm Vener 34:63–5, May 60 (Rus)

SPOOR HJ: External cod liver oil therapy in infantile and atopic eczema. New York J Med 60:2863–8, 15 Sept 60

TUFT L: Studies in atopic dermatitis. V. Problems in inhalant hyposensitization and results of treatment. J Allergy 31:1–11, Jan–Feb 60

TEMPS W: [A contribution from dermatological practice to local eczema therapy] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 28:385–8, 1 June 60 (Ger)

TROITSKAIA AD: [On the treatment of microbial eczema] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 53:172–81, 1960 (Rus)

WIEDMANN A: [Treatment of eczema] Wien Klin Wschr 71:935–42, 4 Dec 59 (Ger)

WIPLING L: [On new methods of eczema therapy with special reference to endogenous eczema] Med Klin 55:936–8, 20 May 60 (Ger)

ZINZIUS J: [Leukona-sedative-baths in chronic eczema] Med Mschr 13:436, July 59 (Ger)

ZELCER I: [Evaluation of dexamethasone in the treatment of atopic dermatitis] Rev Asoc Med Argent 73:487–9, Nov 59 (Sp)

transmission

NORTH JD, GWYNNE JF: A review of possible human implications of facial eczema. New Zeal Med J 59:325–8, July 60

veterinary

WORKER NA: A hepatotoxin causing liver damage in facial eczema of sheep. Nature (Lond) 185:909–10, 26 Mar 60

EDATHAMIL

EMMERSON BT, THIELE BR: Calcium versenate in the diagnosis of chronic lead nephropathy. Med J Aust 47(1):243–8, 13 Feb 60

KORTUEM M: [On the photoelectric complexon titration of calcium and magnesium in blood] Klin Wschr 38:452–7, 1 May 60 (Ger)

MAZZUOLI GF, NACCARATO R: [Modifications of calcio-phosphoric metabolism in provoked hypocalcemia] Folia Endocr (Pisa) 12:364–85, June 59 (It)

NOSEK J, CHMELAR V: On the present possibilities of washing radioactive substances off the skin of living animals. Health Physics 2:306–7, Feb 60

chemistry

CIER A, NOFRE C, PAQUELIER A: [On the toxicity in the mouse of chemical systems forming free inorganic radicals] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:3536–8, 23 May 60 (Fr)

HARTHON JG: Influence of copper and EDTA on the alkaline oxidation of adrenaline. J Pharm Pharmacol 11:555–6, Sept 59

JARDIN C: [Demonstration of an antimony-E,D,T,A. complex] Med Trop (Marseille) 19:703–7, Nov–Dec 59 (Fr)

KNABE J: [Dehydration of tertiary amines by mercuric acetate in the presence of ethylenediaminetetracetic acid. 1. The configuration of laudanosine] Arch Pharm (Berl) 292/64:416–30, Aug–Sept 59 (Ger)

KNABE J: [Dehydrogenation of tertiary amines with mercury-II-acetate in the presence of ethylenediaminetetracetic acid. Part 2: Dehydrogenation of various N-methyl-tetrahydroisoquinoline derivatives] Arch Pharm (Berl) 292/64:653–66, Nov 59 (Ger)

KLEIN S, GINZBURG B: An electron microscopic investigation into the effect of EDTA on plant cell wall. J Biophys Biochem Cytol 7:335–8, Apr 60

LEMBREZ Y, STORCK J, TERLAIN B: [On the detection and the determination of ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid (EDTA) and its derivatives in complex media] Ann Pharm Franc 18:285–94, May 60 (Fr)

VYSHEPAN ED, ZUEVA VS: [Effect of chlortetracycline on enzymatic hydrolysis of adenosinetriphosphoric acid] Biokhimiia 24:833–7, Sept–Oct 59 (Rus)

metabolism

SYKORA J, KOCHER Z, EYBL V: Contribution to the metabolism of MnNa2 edathamil. AMA Arch Industr Health 21:24–7, Jan 60

pharmacology

ASANO M: Some effects of disodium ethylenediamine tetraacetate on the growth of transplantable mouse tumors. Jap J Med Sci Biol 12:365–74, Oct 59

BOUCHE J, SARFATI W: [The effect of chelation in otospongiosis. Preliminary note] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 76:967–71, Oct–Nov 59 (Fr)

BELIAEV IuA: [Effect of diaminocyclohexantetraacetic acid calcium–disodium salt on plutonium metabolism in rats] Med Radiol (Mosk) 5:54–8, Feb 60 (Rus)

CURDEL A, NASLIN L, LABEYRIE F: [Zinc reactivation of D-lactic dehydrogenase inhibited by ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid] C R Acad Sci (Par) 249:1959–61, 9 Nov 59 (Fr)

CHEVANCE LG: [Biological study of a chelating agent with an affinity for calcium in the field of otology] Acta Otolaryng (Stockh) 51:46–54, Jan–Feb 60 (Fr)

COHEN Y, BLANCHARD P, BOISSMARE F, GOT P: [Effects of the perfusion of disodium tetracemate on the pressure actions of serotonin in dog with sectioned Hering's and pneumogastric nerves] J Physiol (Par) 52:54–5, Jan–Feb 60 (Fr)

DEHAAN RL: The effects of the chelating agent ethylenediamine tetra-acedic acid on cell adhesion in the slime mould Dictyostelium discoideum. J Embryol Exp Morph 7:335–43, Sept 59

DANIEL-MOUSSARD H, COLLET A: [Influence of complex agents on the development of experimental fibrosis induced by silica in the rat] Rev Franc Etudes Clin Biol 5:291–3, Mar 60 (Fr)

DYBING O, SOGNEN E: Effect of sodium fluoride on the toxicity of red squill. Acta Pharmacol (Kbh) 16:242–4, 1960

EYBL V, SYKORA J, KOCHER Z: [EDTA and cobalt poisoning] Cesk Fysiol 8:331–2, July 59 (Cz)

FABINY RJ: Effects of versene and β-2-thienylalanine on the developing down feather. Amer J Anat 104:275–93, Mar 59

FISCHER K, BUSCH H: [The use of titriplex III for cross-matching for urgent blood transfusions and patients with blood coagulation disorders] Deutsch Med Wschr 85:966–9, 27 May 60 (Ger)

GREVISSE J: [Modification by ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid of the effects of lead ion on the isolated non-gravid uterus and jejunum of rabbits] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:702–4, 1959 (Fr)

GORBY CK, RIEDERS F: The effect of simultaneous oral edathamil calcium disodium and lead acetate on lead accumulation in tissues of rats. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 125:153–60, 1 Apr 60

GREENFIELD S, KLEIN HP: Lipid synthesis in low protein homogenates of yeast. Effects of mitochondria and ethylenediaminetetracetate. J Bact 79:691–6, May 60

GALLAGHER CH: Ageing of mitochondria. Nature (Lond) 187:162–4, 9 July 60

HAUMONT S, VINCENT J: [Action of calcium versenate on lead fixed in vivo in compact bone] Exp Cell Res 18:404–6, Oct 59 (Fr)

KAISER W, PONSOLD W: [On a possibility of diagnosis of relative parathyroid gland insufficiency by infusion of ethylenediaminetetracetate (EDTA)] Klin Wschr 37:1183–5, 15 Nov 59 (Ger)

LACHANCE LE: The effect of chelation and x-rays on fecundity and induced dominant lethals in Habrobracon. Radiat Res 11:218–28, Aug 59

LARSON RH: The effect of EDTA on the pattern of caries development and its association with biologic changes in the rat. J Dent Res 38:1207–12, Nov–Dec 59

LARSEN BA, BIDWELL RG, HAWKINS WW: The effect of ingestion of disodium ethylenediaminetetracetate on the absorption and metabolism of radioactive iron by the rat. Canad J Biochem 38:51–5, Jan 60

LENTA P, RIEHL A: Influence of metallic chelates on the diphosphopyridine nucleotide oxidase and diphosphopyridine nucleotide–cytochrome c reductase systems. J Biol Chem 235:859–64, Mar 60

LOCHTE HL Jr, FERREBEE JW, THOMAS ED: The effect of heparin and EDTA on DNA synthesis by marrow in vitro. I Lab Clin Med 55:435–8, Mar 60

LARSEN BA, HAWKINS WW, LEONARD VG, ARMSTRONG JE: The effect of the prolonged intake of ethylenediaminetetra-acetate on the utilization of calcium and iron by the rat. Canad J Biochem 38:813–7, Aug 60

LEPKE S, PASSOW H: [The inhibition of potassium loss of fluoride-poisoned erythrocytes by chelating agents] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 271:389–96, 1960 (Ger)

MUECKE D, WOLFF H: [The chelate binding capacity of humic acid isolated from the fungus Cephalosporium gordoni] Acta Biol Med Germ 3:235–9, 1959 (Ger)

MELVILLE ID, RIFKIND BM: Sedimentation rate of stored blood, using sequestrene as the anticoagulant. Brit Med J No 5166:107–9, 9 Jan 60

MURESAN V, SIMIONOVICI M, WINTER D, MACARIE I: [Physiopathological considerations on the renal organotropism of calcium disodium ethylenediaminetetrasacetic acid] Therapie 14:929–35, 1959 (Fr)

McLEAN AE: 'Phenergan' and versene in dietary liver necrosis. Nature (Lond) 185:191–2, 16 Jan 60

MARCELLE R, LECOMTE J: [On the cardiovascular activities of the sodium salt of ethylenediaminotetracetic acid] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1483–5, 1959 (Fr)

NAKAJIMA H: [Contribution to the study of serum oxidases and ceruloplasmin in experimental psychiatry] Encephale 48:313–32, 1959 (Fr)

RICE EG, GREENBERG SM, HERNDON JF, VAN LOON EJ: Effect of ethylenediamine tetra-acetate on vitamin B12 absorption in the rat. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 25):1948, 19 Dec 59

ROSENBAUM JL, MASON D, SEVEN MJ: The effect of disodium EDTA on digitalis intoxication. Amer J Med Sci 240:111–8, July 60

SYKORA J, KOCHER Z, EYBL V: [Effect of CaNa2 EDTA on the excretion of lead in experimental lead poisoning] Cesk Fysiol 8:325, July 59 (Cz)

SIVJAKOV KI, BRAUN HA: The treatment of acute selenium, cadmium, and tungsten intoxication in rats with calcium disodium ethylenediaminetetracetate. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1:602–8, Nov 59

SULLIVAN TJ: The effects of metallic edetates on the growth and blood formation of rats. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 124:225–36, 1 Feb 60

SULLIVAN TJ: Effect of manganese edetate on blood formation in rats. Nature (Lond) 186:87, 2 Apr 60

THOMAS LJ Jr: ouabain contracture of frog heart: Ca 45 movements and effect of EDTA. Amer J Physiol 199:146–50, July 60

VOZAR L: [The effect of the oral use of komplexon 3 on the phosphorus balance and level in the body] Z Ges Inn Med 14:676–81, 15 July 59 (Ger)

VOZAR L: [The effect of complexon 3 on copper balance and copper level in the organism after oral administration] Pharmazie 14:459–66, Aug 59 (Ger)

VOZAR L: [Complexon-3 in dietary products and its effect on the metabolism] Vop Pitan 19:22–8, Jan–Feb 60 (Rus)

YOUNG FE, LEPOW IH: Further studies on the effect of calcium ions on the first component of human complement ($C^{a}1$). J Immun 83:364–71, Oct 59

YANG WC: The stimulatory effect of EDTA on cardiac mitochondrial respiration. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 2:22–5, Jan 60

ZIPKIN I, LARSON RH: Caries potentiating effect of Na EDTA, Ca EDTA, and Mg EDTA in the rat. J Dent Res 38:1240, Nov–Dec 59

related compounds

BADINAND A, QUINCY C: [Experimental study of the distribution of bismuth administered in the form of the chelate] Therapie 14:888–92, 1959 (Fr)

FRIED JF, SCHUBERT J, LINDENBAUM A: Action of edathamil (EDTA) analogs on experimental lead poisoning. AMA Arch Industr Health 20:473–6, Dec 59

MERCKER H, BASTIAN G: [Cobalt compounds in the detoxification of hydrocyanic acid] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 236:449–58, 1959 (Ger)

NORWOOD WD: DTPA—effectiveness in removing internally deposited plutonium from humans. J Occup Med 2:371–6, Aug 60

therapy

AUBRY M, SARFATI W: [Treatment by chelators of salivary lithiasis] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 76:971–2, Oct–Nov 59 (Fr)

BERNSTEIN MS, NESCHIS M, COLLINI F: Treatment of acute massive digitalis poisoning by administration of a chelating agent. New Engl J Med 261:961–2, 5 Nov 59

BERNEAGA A: [The prospects of use of chelating agents in internal medicine, surgery and orthopedics] Wien Klin Wschr 71:992–5, 11 Dec 59 (Ger)

CAPRIO G, GIRELLI M, VILLA A, COLOMBO C: [Tentative treatment of hemochromatosis with versene salts] Policlinico [Prat] 67:81–3, 18 Jan 60 (It)

CLARKE NE Sr, CLARKE NE Jr, MOSHER RE: Treatment of occlusive vascular disease with disodium ethylene diamine tetraacetic acid (EDTA). Amer J Med Sci 239:732–44, June 60

CLARKE NE Sr: Atherosclerosis, occlusive vascular disease and EDTA. Amer J Cardiol 6:233–6, Aug 60

DAVIS H, MOE PJ: Favorable response of calcinosis universalis to edathamil disodium. Pediatrics 24:780–5, Nov 59

FONSECA N da: [Progressive scleroderma with considerable electromyographical changes treated with chelating agents (E.D.T.A.)] J Med (Porto) 41:469–76, 27 Feb 60 (Por)

FALLOIS C de: [Atypical digestive manifestations of non-occupational lead poisoning. Results of treatment by chelators] Arch Mal Appar Dig 48:1126–32, Oct 59 (Fr)

FATZER R: [A contribution to the lead fuel problem] Praxis 49:350–2, 7 Apr 60 (Ger)

FILIPOVA J, SRBOVA J: [Calcium-disodium salt of ethylenediamine tetraacetic acid (EDTACAL Spofa) in the treatment of thallium and bismuth poisoning] Pracov Lek 12:152–5, Apr 60 (Cz)

GREVISSE J: [Therapeutic use of ethylenediamine tetraacetic acid salts] Rev Med Liege 15:125–32, 15 Feb 60 (Fr)

HONEGGER H: [Experimental investigations on the irrigation therapy of fresh limeburns with complex-forming solutions] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 135:347–52, 1959 (Ger)

HOESLI P: [Therapy of scleroderma with the disodium salt of ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid; a contribution to the toxicology of versenate. Part 1] Arzneimittelforsch 10:65–74, Feb 60 (Ger)

HOESLI P: [The therapy of scleroderma with the disodium salt of ethylenediamine-tetraacetic acid; a contribution to the toxicology of versenate. Part 2.] Arzneimittelforsch 10:177–81, Mar 60 (Ger)

JICK S, KARSH R: The effect of calcium chelation on cardiac arrhythmias and conduction disturbances. Amer J Cardiol 4:287–93, Sept 59

LOB M: [Mixed poisoning caused by insecticides (organic mercurials and dinitro-o-cresol). Trial therapy by calcium versenate] Z Unfallmed Berufskr 53:53–7, 15 Mar 60 (Fr)

LECKERT JT, McHARDY GG, McHARDY RJ: Edathamil (EDTA) therapy of interstitial calcinosis. Southern Med J 53:728–31, June 60

McCOY JE, CARRE IJ, FREEMAN M: A controlled trial of edathamil calcium disodium in acrodynia. Pediatrics 25:304–8, Feb 60

PAINTER JT, MORROW EJ: Porphyria: its manifestations and treatment with chelating agents. Texas J Med 55:811–8, Oct 59

POTT K: [Is the prevention of lead poisoning with calcium edathamil possible?] Arch Gewerbepath 17:354–64, 1959 (Ger)

PAGET M, BATTEUR H: [On a case of acute mercury poisoning treated with success by complexon III] J Sci Med Lille 78:152–7, Mar 60 (Fr)

PEDINELLI M, STRINGARI M: [Observations on oral treatment with chelating agents in workers employed in the production of tetraethyl lead] Rass Med Industr 28:514–25, Nov–Dec 59 (It)

PETROVIC L, STANKOVIC M, SAVICEVIC M, POLETI D: Aerosol inhalation of CaNa2E.D.T.A. (mosatil) by workers constantly exposed to lead poisoning. Brit J Industr Med 17:201–4, July 60

ROCHE L, BADINAND A, LEJEUNE E: [Chelating agents in lead poisoning] Arch Mal Prof 21:1–12, Jan–Feb 60 (Fr)

RITTER J, MARTI-FECED C: [Trials and results of the treatment of patients with manganese poisoning and of the prevention of manganese poisoning by EDTA calcium or calcisecrecemate disodium] Arch Mal Prof 21:115–30, Mar 60 (Fr)

RITTER J, MARTI FECED C: [Treatment and prevention of manganese poisoning. Tests and results of EDTA calcium or disodic calcium tetracemate] Maroc Med 38:1587–97, Dec 59 (Fr)

SEIGNETTE WT, HAANEN CA, JANSEN AP, MAJOOR CL: [The effects of penicillamine and versenate in the treatment of Wilson's disease and lead poisoning] Folia Med Neerl 2:65–78, June 59 (Dut)

SOOS G, ROZSAHEGYI I, ERDODI Z: [Therapy of lead poisoning by Hungarian-made calcium disodium ethylenediamine tetraacetate (Ca EDTA) marked as E. Gy. T. 1271] Orv Hetil 100:1081–4, 26 July 59 (Hun)

SURAWICZ B, MACDONALD MG, KALJOT V, BETTINGER JC: Treatment of cardiac arrhythmias with salts of ethylenediamine tetraacetic acid (EDTA). Amer Heart J 58: 493–503, Oct 59

STECKER RH, BENNETT M: Chelation in clinical otosclerosis. AMA Arch Otolaryng 70:627–9, Nov 59

SAVICEVIC M, PETROVIC L, STANKOVIC M, DJORDJEVIC S: [Prophylactic oral administration of Ca2 EDTA (mosatil Bayer) in workers exposed to lead poisoning. I. Administration of 2 grams of Ca2 EDTA daily] Zbl Arbeitsmed 9:180–5, Aug 59 (Ger)

SAITA G: [The determination of blood protoporphyrin and the elimination of lead after calcium versenate in the diagnosis of previous lead poisoning] Med Lavoro 50:659–72, Nov 59 (It)

SAVICEVIC M, PETROVIC L, STANKOVIC M, POLETI D: [Prophylactic oral administration of mosatil to workers exposed to lead. Part II, Administration with 1- and 3-gram mosatil tablets per day] Zbl Arbeitsmed 9:289–92, Dec 59 (Ger)

SURAWICZ B: Use of the chelating agent, EDTA, in digitalis intoxication and cardiac arrhythmias. Progr Cardiov Dis 2:432–43, Mar 60

SAMBRON J, GASTARD J: [Treatment by a chelator (calcium EDTA) of a case of occupational saturnine encephalopathy] Therapie 15:353–60, 1960 (Fr)

THIERS H, COLOMB D, FAYOLLE J: [Chelation by E.D.T.A. (ethylenediaminetetracetic acid) in rheumatology: therapeutic induction of flexibility and detoxication] Lyon Med 91:339–44, 30 Aug 59 (Fr)

toxicology

BRUGSCH HG: Fatal nephropathy during edathamil therapy in lead poisoning. AMA Arch Industr Health 20:285–92, Oct 59

BOERSMA MJ, BEYER T: [Temporary renal impairment during calcium EDTA treatment of lead poisoning] Ned T Geneesk 104:1152–4, 11 June 60 (Dut)

EYBL F: [Toxic effects of HgNa2 EDTA and HgNa-Chenta] Cesk Fysiol 9:282–3, May 60 (Cz)

HOLLISTER LE, CULL VL, GONDA VA, KOLB FO: Hepatolenticular degeneration. Clinical, biochemical and pathologic study of a patient with fulminant course aggravated by treatment with BAL and versenate. Amer J Med 28:623–30, Apr 60

REUBER MD, BRADLEY JE: Acute versenate nephrosis; occurring as the result of treatment for lead intoxication. JAMA 174:263–9, 17 Sept 60

EDEMA

see also ANGIONEUROTIC EDEMA
see also ASCITES
see also EXUDATES AND TRANSUDATES
see also LYMPHEDEMA
see also PULMONARY EDEMA

BARCIA D, AMAT E: [Pathogenesis of cerebral edema] Med Esp 42:181–9, Sept 59 (Sp)

CAEIRO A: [Renal edema] Sem Med (B Air) 116:475–80, 11 Apr 60 (Sp)

DONALD HR: Salt retention in middle age; a study in steroid oedema. New Zeal Med J 59:2–7, Jan 60

FOSSATI P: [Etiology and physiopathology of edemas] Lille Med 5:265–71, Apr 60 (Fr)

GRIVAUX M: [The edemas] Maroc Med 38:1055–60, July 59 (Fr)

HAMMOND JD, ROSS RS: The proteins of serum and oedema fluid in heart failure studied by paper electrophoresis. Clin Sci 19:119–31, Feb 60

KESZLER H, MARKOVA J: [Cerebral edema from unusual causes] Cas Lek Cesk 98:877–83, 10 July 59 (Cz)

KUCHEL O, PACOVSKY V, VITKOVA E: [On the mechanism of appearance of edema in a rare type of diabetes insipidus] Cas Lek Cesk 98:1219–26, 25 Sept 59 (Cz)

LINDSAY JR: Hydrops of the labyrinth. AMA Arch Otolaryng 71:500–10, Mar 60

ROMANI JD: [Introduction to the study of the problem of local edemas] Angeiologie 1959;3–4, Nov (Fr)

SMEDAL MI, EVANS JA: The cause and treatment of edema of the arm following radical mastectomy. Surg Gynec Obstet 111:29–40, July 60

TOSATTI E: [Chronic edemas of the lower extremities of surgical importance] Minerva Chir 14:1206–9, 15 Oct 59 (It)

THREEFOOT SA: Urinary excretion of patent blue V after intradermal injection in man. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:815–9, Apr 60

blood

GOSWAMI P, BARUA RK: Paper electrophoretic protein pattern in nutritional oedema. Indian J Pediat 26:253–7, July 59

LACROIX AC, SUDAKA P, CARRIE A: [Myoedema and biochemical constituents of the serum] Bull Acad Nat Med (Par) 144:539–40, 28 June–5 July 60 (Fr)

case reports

HORNSTEIN O: [Unusual manifestations of so-called Meinhersson-Rosenthal syndrome] Deutsch Med Wschr 85:430–3, 11 Mar 60 (Ger)

chemistry

BISERTE G, HAVEZ R, MERLEN JF: [Electrophoretic studies of edema fluid. Cardiac, renal and cirrhotic edemas] Angeiologie 1959;41–2, Nov (Fr)

CALI G, DE BAC C, CORDOVA C: [Comparative study of the protein composition of the blood serum and edema fluid in heart diseases with manifestations of circulatory insufficiency] Progr Med (Nap) 15(23)Suppl:778–84, 15 Dec 59 (It)

complications

SANGHVI LM, MISRA SN, BOSE TK: Cardiovascular manifestations in argemone mexicana poisoning (epidemic dropsy). Circulation 21:1096–106, June 60

TRUNIGER B: [Studies on the problem of secondary aldosteronism in edemas of different origin] Helv Med Acta 27:119–54, Apr 60 (Ger)

diagnosis

BERG EH, WESOLOWSKI SA, SENN LY, LAFER D: Use of radioactive sodium and RISA in the evaluation of the edematous leg. Surg Forum 10:487–93, 1960

SALVESEN HA: [General anasarca as a diagnostic problem illustrated by a case] T Norske Laegeforen 80:67–8, 15 Jan 60 (Nor)

etiology

BELTON CH: Migraine with facial oedema: some general practitioner observations. N Z Med J 58:578–84, Oct 59

BISERTE G, HAVEZ R, MERLEN JF: [Electrophoretic studies of edema fluids; cardiac, renal and cirrhotic edemas] Lille Med 5:216–24, Mar 60 (Fr)

BAENA CAGNANI C: [Immunochemistry in the physiopathogenesis of allergic edema. Clinical and therapeutic aspects] Sem Med (B Air) 116:551–7, 18 Apr 60 (Sp)

CORONEL Z: [Facial edema after dental extractions. Its relation to sensitization to novocaine] Dia Med 31:2652, 28 Dec 59 (Sp)

CORCOS A, ABD-EL-RAHIM A: [Postpuerperal edematocerebellar syndrome] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 76:271–4, 19–26 Feb 60 (Fr)

COSSA P, GAZAIX M, DARCOURT G: [Incidents in the course of tofranil treatment; acute edematous syndrome] Ann Medicopsychol 118(1):314–6, Feb 60 (Fr)

CAMPBELL EJ, SHORT DS: The cause of oedema in "cor pulmonale", Lancet 1:1184–6, 28 May 60

DEVAMBEZ J: [Localized edemas in states of surgical, local and general shock] Angeiologie 1959;15–7, Nov (Fr)

DELANNOY, DOUMER, HURIEZ, DEVAMBEZ, PELCE: [Comparative study of edemas in 796 phlebitics treated with heparin or dicumarol and in 151 phlebitics not treated with anticoagulants] Angeiologie 1959;5–8, Nov (Fr)

DOUMER E, LORRIAUX A: [Edema in arteritis] Lille Med 5:158–9, Mar 60 (Fr)

DEVAMBEZ J: [Localized edemas in states of surgical shock] Lille Chir 14:209–17, Nov–Dec 59 (Fr)

DEVAMBEZ J: [Localized edemas in surgical, local and general shock states] Lille Med 5:427–9, June 60 (Fr)

FONTAN M: [Local and perifocal edema in neurology] Angeiologie 1959;37–9, Nov (Fr)

GOLDSMITH RS, MERONEY WH, BARTTER FC: Prominent peripheral edema associated with primary aldosteronism due to an adrenocortical adenoma. J Clin Endocr 20:1168–83, Aug 60

HOKFELT B, LUFT R, SEKKENES J: Intermittent oedema with periodic excessive production of hydrocortisone in a patient with a pituitary tumour. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 32: 411–8, Nov 59

HERTZBERG R: Corneal oedema due to "chloroquine". Med J Aust 47(1):131–2, 23 Jan 60

IVKOVIC L: [Pathogenesis and therapy of edemas in liver diseases] Med Glas 13:275–80, May 59 (Ser)

JUSTIN-BESANCON L, LAMOTTE M, LAMOTTE-BARRILLON S, BAULIEU EE, GRIVAUX M, CHRETIEN J, DEUIL R, CREMER G: [Hypercorticism due to adrenal adenoma with glucorticoid and androgen hypersecretion, edema and hypokalemia, severe metabolic disorders] Sem Hop Paris 36:737–44, 12 Mar 60 (Fr)

KOZAK J, ROKICKA D: [A case of cerebral edema with wedging of the cerebellum into th spinal canal during the course of robuden therapy of duodenal ulcer] Pol Tyg Lek 15:637–9, 25 Apr 60 (Pol)

LECOMTE J, VAN CAUWENBERGE H: [Pathogenesis of edemas of allergic origin] Angeiologie 1959;43–4, Nov (Fr)

LINQUETTE M: [Local edemas of thyroid origin] Angeiologie 1959;35–6, Nov (Fr)

LEGRAND R, WAREMBOURG H, MERLEN JF: [Edema in terminal angiopathies] Angeiologie 1959;13–4, Nov (Fr)

LECOMTE J, VAN CAUWENBERGE H, COLLETTE J, LAPIERRE CM: [Physiopathology of the formation of local edema] Angeiologie 12:29–32, Jan–Feb 60 (Fr)

LORRIAUX A: [Edema caused by arteritis] Angeiologie 12:9–10, Jan–Feb 60 (Fr)

LEGRAND R, WAREMBOURG H, MERLEN JF: [Edema in terminal angiopathy] Lille Med 5:160–2, Mar 60 (Fr)

LECOMTE J, VAN CAUWENBERGHE H: [Pathogenesis of edemas of allergic origin] Lille Med 5:225–6, Mar 60 (Fr)

LUND-JOHANSEN P: [Water retention during treatment with phenylbutazone] Nord Med 63:608–9, 19 May 60 (Nor)

MONSAINGEON A, FOUYE H, COUTURIER S: [Late edema in a burned patient; study of adrenal function at various stages of its development] Presse Med 67:1505–7, 15–22 Aug 59 (Fr)

MEYER J: [Discussion on vasculocutaneous diseases of the extremities. VIII. Edema in dermatoses of the legs]

MIHAI C, MILCU V, SOLOMON S, ROZIN M: [On the role of lipids in the pathogenesis of edema] Z Ges Inn Med 15:438–43, 1 May 60 (Ger)

NIKULENKO NM: [Clinical assessment of various methods for the determination of vascular permeability and its significance in the pathogenesis of edema] Sovet Med 23:36–40, July 59 (Rus)

NEDELJKOVIC S: [Renal edema] Med Glas 13:423–8, Aug–Sept 59 (Ser)

NIAS AH: Incidence of chronic arm oedema after treatment for breast cancer. Brit Med J 5178:1005–8, 2 Apr 60

NARAYANAN MS: Hypoferraemia and oedema following antimegaloblastic therapy. J Indian Med Ass 34:267–72, 1 Apr 60

NUSMOVICH B: [Hormones and edema] Sem Med (B Air) 116:579–81, 21 Apr 60 (Sp)

ORZHEKHOVSKII VV: [On diuretic effect of cortisone (in edemas induced by pyrazolidine)] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 5: 117–8, Sept–Oct 59 (Rus)

OBREGON MA: [Postoperative edema in surgery of the head and neck] Sem Med (B Air) 116:507–8, 14 Apr 60 (Sp)

ROMANI JD: [Recent acquisitions on the physiopathologic mechanism of chronic edemas] Biol Med (Par) 48:494–521, Sept–Oct 59 (Fr)

REUBI F: [Some particularities of nephrotic edemas and their treatment] Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 15:381–95, Sept 59 (Fr)

ROMANI JD: [Role of adrenal corticoids in the pathogenesis of local edema] Angeiologie 1959;45–6, Nov (Fr)

ROMANI JD, ALBEAUX-FERNET M, CHABOT J, KELLER A, LARRIEU H: [Clinical, biological and anatomopathological study of a case of hypermineralocorticism with peripheral edema and hypokalemia] Presse Med 67:1969–72, 14 Nov 59 (Fr)

ROMANI JD: [Role of the corticosteroids in the pathogenesis of local edemas] Lille Med 5:227–8, Mar 60 (Fr)

[ROUND table discussion on the physiology of local edema] Angeiologie 12:35–7, Jan–Feb 60 (Fr)

RIMER DG, FRANKLAND M: Sodium content of antacids. JAMA 173:995–8, 2 July 60

RIDLEY CM: Podophyllin oedema of the foot. Practitioner 185:208, Aug 60

SIEGENTHALER W, TRUNIGER B, HOESLI P: [Aldosterone in clinical medicine with special reference to hyperaldosteronism in edematous diseases] Schweiz Med Wschr 89:1308–12, 12 Dec 59 (Ger)

TEN EYCK FW, WELLMAN WE: Salmonellosis associated with abdominal aortic aneurysm and edema of lower extremities: case report. Postgrad Med 26:334–9, Sept 59

UGGERI B, GIORDANO A: [Anatomical diversity of the veins and venous changes in the pathogenesis of edema of the arm after mastectomy] Minerva Med 51:335–41, 31 Jan 60 (It)

WEST JP, ELLISON JB: A study of the causes and prevention of edema of the arm following radical mastectomy. Surg Gynec Obstet 109:359–63, Sept 59

experimental

AVI-DOR Y: A spectrophotometric study of the spontaneous and microsome-induced swelling of rat-liver mitochondria. Biochim Biophys Acta 39:53–61, 25 Mar 60

BENDA P: [Effect of intraperitoneal injection of serum from psychotic and "normal" subjects on serotonin-induced plantar edema in the rat] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:933–8, 1959 (Fr)

BRUNNER H, HORSTER FA, KUSCHINSKY G: [Modification of an experimental obstruction edema in rats by chlorothiazide, hydrocortisone, dexamethasone, DOCA and vasopressin]

Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 239:359–69, 1960 (Ger)

CRONHEIM GE, TOEKES IM: The effect of 2-dimethylaminoethanol (deanol) on anaphylactoid edema in rats. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 127:167–70, Oct 59

VAN CAUWENBERGE H, LECOMTE J, LAPIERRE C, PALEMVLIERS M: [Attempt at interpretation of the mode of action of chloroquine in the treatment of inflammatory infections] Rev Rhum 26:757–71, Dec 59 (Fr)

FORMANEK K, HOELLER H: [On an experimentally induced edema of the rat paw by injection of homologous serum] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 237:430–7, 1959 (Ger)

FRIES B: The edema-inhibiting action of polyphloretin phosphate (PPP) in some types of capillary damage. An experimental investigation. Acta Chir Scand 119:1–7, 25 May 60

FORMANEK K, HOELLER H: [On an experimentally induced edema of the rat paw by injection of homologous serum] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 239:264–73, 1960 (Ger)

GOZSY B, KATO L: Behavior of capillary endothelium during dextran-induced oedema. Experientia 15:391–2, 15 Oct 59

GOZSY B, KATO L: Activation of capillary endothelium. Ann NY Acad Sci 88:43–55, 21 June 60

HERTTING G, STOKLASKA E: [On the influence of nervous factors on dextran edema of the rat paw and on the edema-inhibiting effect of chlorpromazine] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 237:423–9, 1959 (Ger)

HILLEBRECHT J: [On the activity of 2-(2-chlorethyl)-2,3-dihydro-4-oxo-1,3-benzoxazine as measured on edema produced by kaolin, chicken protein and serotonin in the rat paw. (At the same time a contribution to the problem of the pathomechanism of kaolin- and chicken protein-edema)] Arzneimittelforsch 9:625–8, Oct 59 (Ger)

HORSTER FA, KUSCHINSKY G, PETERS G, BRUNNER H: [The effect of venous stasis in the head area on water-electrolyte excretion in rats] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 239:345–58, 1960 (Ger)

JANKU I, SEDA M: [Effect of 3,17-diketo-16-α-bromandrosterone-4 on experimental inflammation in rats] Cesk Fysiol 9:81–2, Jan 60 (Cz)

JANCSO N, JANCSO-GABOR A: [The effects of anticoagulants on inflammatory tissue reactions] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 238:83–4, 1960 (Ger)

KATO L, GOZSY B: Effect of phenothiazine derivatives on dextran-induced edema. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 129:231–6, June 60

LECOMTE J, VAN CAUWENBERGE H, VLIERS M: [Dextran edema and anti-inflammatory medications] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 121:65–70, 1 Aug 59 (Fr)

LAPIERE C, LECOMTE J, VAN CAUWENBERGE H: [On the inhibitors of formol-induced edema] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1088–90, 1959 (Fr)

LIPPERT RG, SVIEN HJ, GRINDLAY JH, GOLDSTEIN NP, GASTINEAU CF: The effect of cortisone on experimental cerebral edema. J Neurosurg 17:583–9, July 60

MOERSDORF K, FEHRES L: [5-Hydroxytryptamine (5-HT) and hyperergic reaction] Med Exp 1:58–63, 1959 (Ger)

MCHEDLISHVILI GI, AKHOBADZE VA: [The dynamics of changes in cerebral circulation in traumatic brain edema (Experimental study)] Vop Neirokhir 24:13–9, Mar-Apr 60 (Rus)

STERN WE: Studies in experimental brain swelling and brain compression. J Neurosurg 16:676–704, Nov 59

SETNIKAR I, SALVATERRA M, TEMELCOUO: Antiphlogistic activity of iproniazid. Brit J Pharmacol 14:484–7, Dec 59

VENTURI VM: [Effect of tranquillizers, thymolepics and stimulants on dextran-induced edema in the rat] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1328–31, 31 Oct 59 (It)

VAN OSS CJ, FRIEDMANN JC, FONTAINE M, DRIEUX H: [Mechanism of bovine hydrohemia and its relation to edema] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:4067–9, 13 June 60 (Fr)

VAN CAUWENBERGE H, LAPIERE CM, LECOMTE J: [Modifications of local edematous reactions in the rat and their inhibition by sodium salicylate by adrenalectomy] C R Soc Biol (Par) 154:440–3, 1960 (Fr)

in infancy & childhood

CONRADS H, HEINMUELLER G: [A contribution to the genesis of recurrent lid edema in children] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 135:496–501, 1959 (Ger)

DYGGVE H: Hydrops foetalis without blood group incompatibility but associated with hydramnios. Acta Paediat (Upps) 49:437–48, July 60

GRIFFITHS J: Neonatal oedema. S Afr Med J 33:1081–3, 19 Dec 59

HIBBARD BM: Hydrops foetalis in one of univular twins. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Emp 66:849–53, Aug 59

JONES HE: Symmetrical peripheral oedema in infants. Arch Dis Childh 35:192–6, Apr 60

LIE-INJO LE, JO BH: A fast-moving haemoglobin in hydrops foetalis. Nature (Lond) 185:698, 5 Mar 60

SINGER H: [Differential diagnosis of testicular swelling in childhood] Muenchen Med Wschr 102:675–9, 1 Apr 60 (Ger)

in pregnancy

ARISAN K: [The problem of edema in pregnancy and toxicosis] Turk Tip Cem Mec 26:46–8, Jan 60 (Tur)

CIGADA G, DE MINICIS E: [Hydrochlorothiazide in the treatment of the hypertensive edemo-nephrotic syndrome] Minerva Ginec 12:39–43, 15 Jan 60 (It)

CHAPMAN JD: Use of naturetin in edema of pregnancy. J Amer Osteopath Ass 59:702–5, May 60

COHEN A: Maternal syndrome in Rh iso-immunization: report of a case. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Emp 67:325–7, Apr 60

FRIEDBERG V: [On the origin of edema in pregnancy] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 19:563–83, July 59 (Ger)

LLEWELLYN-JONES D: Chlorothiazide in the treatment of oedema in pregnancy. Med J Malaya 14:12–6, Sept 59

LUBE JL [Clinical experiences with tropoplex in edema in pregnancy] Deutsch Gesundh 15:406–9, 25 Feb 60 (Ger)

MULLINS DH, BAECHTEL WR, GREADY TG: Edema in pregnancy: control with a new oral diuretic. Obstet Gynec (NY) 15:630–4, May 60

PRZYTULA P: [Management of vulvar edema in pregnancy] Ginek Pol 30:605–10, Sept-Oct 59 (Pol)

SELE V: [The diuretic action of hydroflumethiazide (methoxylthiazidine) and of chlorothiazide in the edema of pregnancy. Comparative investigation] Prensa Med Argent 46:1138–41, 1 May 59 (Sp)

SIMONETTA R: [Hydrochlorothiazide, a new non-mercurial diuretic, in obstetrics. Note I: Glomerular filtrate, tubular water reabsorption and diuresis before and after overloading] Minerva Ginec 11:923–8, 15 Nov 59 (It)

metabolism

LACROIX AC, SUDAKA P, CARRIE A: [Muscle edema and vitamin B6] Bull Acad Nat Med (Par) 143:485–8, 23 June–7 July 59 (Fr)

ROMANI JD, KELLER A: [Study of the sodium and potassium balance in a case of primary hyperminéralocorticoidism with peripheral edema and hypokalemia] Ann Endocr (Par) 20:815–22, Nov-Dec 59 (Fr)

nutrition & diet

TACHELLA COSTA A: [The diet and edema] Sem Med (B Air) 116:618–26, 25 Apr 60 (Sp)

pathology

FONTAN M: [Local and perifocal edemas in neurology] Lille Med 5:212–5, Mar 60 (Fr)

HELFAND AE: The pathologic-physiology of edema. J Amer Podiat Ass 49:374–5, Aug 59

KRAVETS NP: [On the determination of edema formation of panniculus adiposus and muscles] Klin Med (Mosk) 41:91–4, Jan 60 (Rus)

KVITNITSKII-RYZHOV IuN: [Morphological characteristics of cerebral edema and swelling] Arkh Pat 22(7):52–60, 1960 (Rus)

LUSE SA, HARRIS B: Electron microscopy of the brain in experimental edema. J Neurosurg 17:439–46, May 60

ROMANI JD: [Introduction to the study of the problem of localized edemas] Lille Med 5:150–2, Mar 60 (Fr)

[ROUND table discussion on the histology of local edema] Angeiologie 12:33–4, Jan-Feb 60 (Fr)

THREEPOOT SA: The local spread of dye injected intradermally to visualize lymphatics in edematous and nonedematous extremities of man. J Lab Clin Med 55:250–9, Feb 60

physiology

DAY SB, HINSHAW LB, WALDER A: Prevailing interstitial pressures in the lower limbs. Irish J Med Sci 411:148–51, Mar 60

HEGGLIN R, SIEGENTHALER W, TRUNIGER B: [Aldosterone and edema] Cardiologia 35:187–91, 1959 (Ger)

KRUBCK F, LOPEZ-VARELA J: [The correlation of renal excretion of bicarbonate and phosphate] Deutsch Arch Klin Med 206:291–8, 1960 (Ger)

LEGRAND R, LINQUETTE M, FOSSATI P: [Biological study of certain forms of edema caused by the intravenous perfusion of a posterior pituitary extract] Lille Med 5:69–74, Feb 60 (Fr)

RIGOLI M: [Physiopathology of edemas] Sem Med (B Air) 116:408–20, passim, 4 Apr 60 (Sp)

SRIKANTIA SG, GOPALAN C: Renal function in nutritional oedema. Indian J Med Res 47:467–70, July 59

VESIN P: [The biological significance of sodium retention in edema] Sem Hop Paris 35:335–6, 28 Jan 59 (Fr)

prevention & control

CALNAN J, BARR A: The prevention of post-operative oedema. Controlled clinical trial of lyophilized chymotrypsin in plastic surgery. Brit Med J 5194:261–3, 23 July 60

DELANNOY E, DOUMER E, HURIEZ C, DEVAMBEZ J, PELCE PH: [Comparative study of edemas in 796 cases of phlebitis treated with heparin or dicumarol and in 151 cases of phlebitis not treated with anticoagulants] Lille Med 5:153–7, Mar 60 (Fr)

surgery

KRAIZEL'BURD LP: [Surgery of testicular edema] Urologia 24:49–50, July-Aug 59 (Rus)

TOSATTI E: [The chronic edemas of the lower extremities of surgical interest] Riforma Med 73:1275–8, 31 Oct 59 (It)

TOSATTI E: [Chronic edemas of the lower extremities of surgical interest] Minerva Med 50:4432–4, 26 Dec 59 (It)

therapy

BRAILOVSKY D, SILVA C, DEL CAMPO E, MARUSIC E: The use of l-lysine monohydrochloride in the treatment of mercurial resistant edema. Amer J Med Sci 238:287–96, Sept 59

BROERKEN C: [Treatment of posttraumatic edematous states with cycloven] Muenchen Med Wschr 101:2172–4, 20 Nov 59 (Ger)

BERGER EY: Managing unmanageable edema. Postgrad Med 26:873–82, Nov 59

BAUER GE: New chlorothiazide derivatives in the treatment of hypertension and oedema. Med J Aust 47(1):496–8, 26 Mar 60

BEFFA AD: [The activity of chlotride in edematigenous syndromes] Gazz Med Ital 119:136–40, Apr 60 (It)

BEDELL WC: Treatment of edematous extremity with diuretics. JAMA 173:1811–3, 20 Aug 60

CATTAN R, VESIN P: [Clinical results and mechanism of the treatment of edemas with corticoids] Path Biol (Par) 8:527–33, Mar 60 (Fr)

CIGES JUAN M, LOPEZ MARTINEZ R, MARCO CLEMENTE J: [Dihydrochlorothiazide in the treatment of endolymphatic hydrops] Rev Esp Otoneurooftal 19:8–13, Jan-Feb 60 (Sp)

CECCALDI: [Modern thermal treatment of edemas with the Lechere-les-Bains cure] Concours Med 82:1393, 12 Mar 60 (Fr)

CARLIER G, CARON A: [α-Achymotrypsin in surgery of the face] Lille Chir 15:23–8, Jan-Feb 60 (Fr)

CAPORAL R: [Value of the treatment of surgical edema by a new diffusion factor: 84-04-C] Gaz Med France 67:1599–601, 10 July 60 (Fr)

DAVID J: [Value of the utilization of hexadecadrol phosphate in emergency conditions] Sem Med Prof (Par) 36:316–7, 30 Mar 60 (Fr)

DEMANET JC, FRANCKSON JR, GREGOIRE PE, BASTENIE PA: [Clinical study of a new diuretic, hydrochlorothiazides: modification of water and electrolyte balance in patients with and without edema] Acta Clin Belg 14:437–53, Sept-Oct 59 (Fr)

DUCOMMUN P, ENGEL E: [Induction of diuresis by the combination of progesterone and an iso-indoline derivative in a case of refractory edema] Schweiz Med Wschr 90:561–3, 21 May 60 (Fr)

EDMONDS CJ: An aldosterone antagonist and diuretics in the treatment of chronic oedema and ascites. Lancet 1:809–15, 5 Mar 60

EFFERSOE P, KRISTENSEN HS, LASSEN HC: Effect of oxygen therapy on oedema in patients with cor pulmonale. Brit Med J 5184:1469–73, 14 May 60

FARRELLY RO, HOWIE RN, NORTH JD: Use of spironolactone and hydrochlorothiazide in treatment of oedema. Brit Med J 5195:339–43, 30 July 60

FREEDMAN SD: Combination of prednisolone and vitamin therapy in the control of postoperative edema. J Oral Surg 18:332–5, July 60

GIUSTINA G, CAVAGNA G, LIBRO D: [Study on the metabolism of water and electrolytes in edematous patients during diuretic therapy] Arch Fisiol 59:207–15, 20 Oct 59 (It)

GIDEKEL LI, SHERLOCK P, PETERSON AS, VANAMEE P: Management of refractory fluid retention with a combination of L-arginine monohydrochloride and mercurials. New Engl J Med 263:221–6, 4 Aug 60

HERBEUVAL R, CUNY G, GILGENKRANTZ J, DUHEILLE J, CHERRIER P, HERZOG B: [The treatment of edema by hydrochlorothiazide] Therapie 15:977–99, 1960 (Fr)

ILIC M: [Physiopathology of edema and considerations on diuretics] Med Arhiv 13:75–83, Nov-Dec 59 (Ser)

JAYEWARDENE RP: Chlorothiazide in the treatment of hepatic oedema. Ceylon Med J 5:57–61, Nov 59

KEMP JA, FINDLEY T: The choice of a diuretic with special reference to hydrochlorothiazide. J Med Ass Georgia 48:389–94, Aug 59

KLAPPER MS, RICHARD L: Hydrochlorothiazide in the therapy of edema. Southern Med J 52:1113–8, Sept 59

KLASS A: Experience with spirolactone and prednisone in the combined-drug treatment of resistant edema. Curr Ther Res 2:322–6, July 60

KELLER HM: [The action of hygroton on diuresis and electrolyte excretion in patients with edemas of various origins] Schweiz Med Wschr 90:731–7, 2 July 60 (Ger)

LEGER P: [A case of edema of the glottis treated with soludecadron] Sem Hop Paris 36:1283, 28 Apr 60 (Fr)

MILLER JM, GINSBERG M: Streptokinase buccally in the treatment of infection and edema. Postgrad Med 26:525–32, Oct 59

MEYER M: [Treatment of increase of the cerebral volume with electrolyte substitution and inhibition of carbonic anhydrase. With a contribution to the genesis of cerebral edema. Praxis 48:890–3, 24 Sept 59 (Ger)

MILLER JM, GINSBERG M, McELFATRICK GC, SALDANA-SCHMIER R: The use of parenzyme buccal and parenzyme ointment in the treatment of inflammation and edema. Exp Med Surg 17:229–33, 1959

MILLER JM, GINSBERG M, ARCE SQ, BOGOSIAN A, SMITH LB: Clinical experience with oxyphenbutazone in the treatment of inflammation and edema. Antibiot Med 7:109–14, Feb 60

MARSHALL W: Inflammatory edema and capillary hemorrhage. Maryland Med J 9:312–7, June 60

NELSON DH, AUGUST JT: Abnormal response of edematous patients to aldosterone or deoxycortone. Lancet 2:883–5, 21 Nov 59

NOECKER J: [Ion exchanges in medicine] Pharmazie 14:497–501, Sept 59 (Ger)

EDEMA

OFSTAD J: The effect of hydrochlorothiazide on patients with oedema. Acta Med Scand 166:445–53, 5 May 60

RIUBI P: [Effects of synthetic 4,1-aldosterone in edematous subjects] Schweiz Med Wschr 89:573–6, 4 Apr 59 (Fr)

ROBINSON MM: The use of chymotrypsin to decrease postoperative edema in abrasive surgery. Med Ann DC 29:496–7, Sept 60

STEWART CF: Two cases of massive edema of the leg treated with fibrinolysin. Angiology 10:299–301, Aug 59

SINGH HN: Choline theophyllinate in oedema. J Indian Med Ass 33:45–8, 16 July 59

SPINDLER F: Treatment of edema. Med Times 88:959–61, Aug 60

SORCINI G, MONTERVINO C: [New diuretics in the therapy of edema-causing syndromes. Clinical study with a derivative of isoindoline] Clin Ter (Roma) 18:579–93, June 60 (It)

THOMPSON CM, DESIDERIO VC: The use of chlorothiazide and hydrochlorothiazide in hepatic edema. Int Rec Med 172: 548–50, Sept 59

VESIN P, BLANPIN O, JULIEN C, GIBOUDEAU J, RENAULT H, CATTAN R: [Treatment of refractory edema by spirolactones (antialdosterone). Clinical and biological study] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 75:826–40, 9–23 Oct 59 (Fr)

VERNORY A, VERBANCK M, TOPPET N: [Study of the effects of hydrochlorothiazide on water retention and renal excretion of electrolytes] Acta Clin Belg 14:454–73, Sept-Oct 59 (Fr)

VESIN P, CATTAN R: [Indications for the use of new diuretics in cirrhotic edema] Rev Prat (Par) 10:817–22, 11 Mar 60 (Fr)

VERE DW, KING CE: The reaction to subcutaneous drainage in anasarca. Lancet 1:779–87, 9 Apr 60

VESIN P, CATTAN R: [Respective indications of corticoids, hydrochlorothiazide and spirolactones in cirrhotic edema] Rev Med Suisse Rom 80:338–41, May 60 (Fr)

VERNET A, SORG D: [Results of the ambulatory treatment of edemas and arterial hypertension with hydrochlorothiazide] Rev Med Suisse Rom 80:542–8, July 60 (Fr)

WINTER M, WALTNER K: [Results of chlorothiazide therapy of edema] Magy Belorv Arch 12:109–11, Aug 59 (Hun)

veterinary

GREGORY DW: Edema disease in swine. J Amer Vet Med Ass 135:321–3, 15 Sept 59

UNDERDAHL NR, BLORE IC, YOUNG GA: Edema disease of swine. I. A preliminary report on experimental transmission. J Amer Vet Med Ass 135:615–7, 15 Dec 59

Edema, Cardiac see HEART FAILURE, CONGESTIVE

EDENTATA

ENDERS AC, BUCHANAN GD: The reproductive tract of the female nine-banded armadillo. Texas Rep Biol Med 17:323–40, Fall 59

anatomy & histology

ENDERS AC: Electron microscopic observations on the villous haemochorial placenta of the nine-banded armadillo (Dasypus novemcinctus). J Anat 94:205–15, Apr 60

pharmacology

CHAVES N, BARROS M, MENDONCA D, PORTELA E: [Adrenalin, noradrenalin, carotid sinus reflex in the sloth (Bradypus tridactylus)] Arch Int Physiol 68:263–6, Mar 60 (Fr)

Edrophonium see MUSCLE RELAXANTS - antagonists

EDUCATION

see also AUDIO-VISUAL AIDS
see also HEALTH EDUCATION
see also LEARNING
see also PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING
see also SCHOLARSHIPS AND FELLOWSHIPS
see also SCHOOLS
see also SEX EDUCATION
see also STUDENTS
see also TEACHING
see also VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

ASSELSTINE J: Child guidance, the exceptional child, and the school system. Canad Psychiat Ass J 4:198–208, July 59

ABRAMSON M, MARTIN RR: Education for marriage and parenthood. A reevaluation. Obstet Gynec (NY) 15:536–42, Apr 60

BINSWANGER L: [Language, love and education] Confin Psychiat 2:133–48, 1959 (Ger)

BRODY DS, SEXSMITH HS, SEXSMITH DG: Teacher education in a mental hospital. Ment Hosp 11:48–9, May 60

BRETON A, MAURIN P, WAROT P: [Declines in scholastic performance. Their significance and causes] Lille Med 5:322–37, May 60 (Fr)

BECHER BA: A cross-sectional and longitudinal study of the effect of education on free association responses. J Genet Psychol 97:23–8, Sept 60

COUFFIGNAL L: [Cybernetics, Culture, Education] Agressologie 1:33–40, Apr 60 (Fr)

FRANK JR: Disharmonies in education with laws of the mind and of life. J Indiana Med Ass 52:1741–5, Oct 59

FILELLA JF: Educational and sex differences in the organization of abilities in technical and academic students in Colombia, South America. Genet Psychol Monogr 61:115–63, Feb 60

JAMES FE: Common ailments and educational attainment. Practitioner 184:362–4, Mar 60

LIMA OC: [Moral training] Pediat Prat 31:7–8, Jan 60 (Por)

McWILLIAMS BJ: Adult education program for mothers of children with speech handicaps. J Speech Hearing Dis 24: 408–10, Nov 59

MARSHALL HR, MAGRUDER L: Relations between parent money education practices and children's knowledge and use of money. Child Develop 31:253–84, June 60

MADDISON DC: The impact of psychoanalytical theory on education. Med J Aust 47(1):838–42, 28 May 60

RICARDO AJ: [Pedagogical problems related to osseous tuberculosis in school-age children] Med Contemp 78:127–39, Mar 60 (Por)

STRONG PN Jr: Effects of age, education, and brain damage on a learning digit symbol test. AMA Arch Gen Psychiat 1: 505–12, Nov 59

STAYING at school. Lancet 2:1177–8, 26 Dec 59

SPITZ C: [Pedagogical methods of depth psychology] Psyche (Stutt) 13:554–60, Dec 59 (Ger)

STEIN Z, SUSSER M, LUNZER EA: Reading, reckoning, and special schooling among the mentally handicapped. Lancet 2:305–7, 6 Aug 60

SCHOOL phobia. Brit Med J 5202:848–9, 17 Sept 60

TAYLOR PS: How the deaf child fits into the educational system. Proc Roy Soc Med 52:922–4, Nov 59

VERONA O: [Pasteur's thought in the light of the ideas of the Lions Club] Riv Ital Igiene 19:594–605, Nov-Dec 59 (It)

WALLACE HM: Educational services for urban children with rheumatic fever or heart disease. Public Health Rep 74:1041–7, Dec 59

WHIPPLE GH: Mr. Abraham Flexner. J Med Educ 35:451–3, May 60

WESSELL NY: Hallmarks of university education. JAMA 173:1416–8, 30 July 60

WALLACE HM: Urban school services for children with hearing loss. J Speech Hearing Dis 25:281–9, Aug 60

WOOLF M: [Communal education and children's community] Acta Paedopsychiat 27:170–4, July 60 (Ger)

in old age

JAMES HM: Educational opportunities for the aging. Maryland Med J 9:138–40, Mar 60

psychology

DEUCHLER W: [School maturity and occupational maturity] Z Kinderpsychiat 26:153–6; concl., Oct 59 (Ger)

statistics

DOUGLAS JW: "Premature" children at primary schools. Brit Med J 5178:1008–13, 2 Apr 60

EDUCATION, DENTAL

BOLING LR: Opportunities in dental education. J Amer Dent Ass 60:411–2, Mar 60

CHAVES MM: [Trends in the teaching of dentistry in the Western Hemisphere] Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 47:469–86, Dec 59 (Sp)

CHAVES MM: [The teaching of the preventive, hygienic and social aspects of odontology in professional training courses] Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 48:187–206, Mar 60 (Sp)

GEOGRAPHIC distribution of approved internships and residencies. J Amer Dent Ass 60:634–7, May 60

HOLLINSHEAD BS: Education for preventive dentistry. J Amer Dent Ass 59:495–501, Sept 59

HOLMES GA: Continuous education in dentistry. J Amer Dent Ass 61:63–8, July 60

MILLER BF III: Opportunities in the federal services, research and education. J Amer Dent Ass 60:396–7, Mar 60

OPPORTUNITIES for study, teaching and research abroad. J Amer Dent Ass 60:763–6, June 60

SULLENS RH, PATTERSON WR: The dentist's need to continue his education. J Amer Dent Ass 60:319–22, Mar 60

YOUMANS GP, YOUMANS AS, PARLETT R: The incidence of hypersensitivity to mammalian and Battey PPD in medical and dental students. Amer Rev Resp Dis 82:114–6, July 60

history

BRADLAW R: Gaudeamus igitur. Ann Roy Coll Surg Engl 25:209–24, Oct 59

EDUCATION, MEDICAL

see also INTERNSHIP AND RESIDENCY
see also SCHOOLS, MEDICAL

ARNOTT WM: The proceedings of the First World Conference on Medical Education. Brit Med J No 5148:321–4, 5 Sept 59

AIRD I: Conclusions and results of the First World Conference on Medical Education. Brit Med J No 5148:324–5, 5 Sept 59

ARNOTT WM: Proceedings of First World Conference on Medical education. JAMA 170:2152–5, 29 Aug 59

AIRD I: Results of First World Conference on Medical Education. JAMA 170:2155–7, 29 Aug 59

ALLEN RB: Medicine—a lifelong study. JAMA 170:2149–52, 29 Aug 59

ATCHLEY DW: The science, the art, and the heart of medicine: a synthesis of objectives in clinical teaching. J Med Educ 34(10)Pt 2:17–22, Oct 59

ALMY TP: [Clinical clerkship in the teaching of medicine] Rev Med Chile 87:814–7, Oct 59 (Sp)

AMERICAN Medical Education Foundation. New York J Med 59: 4536–8, 15 Dec 59

AZEVEDO JF de: [On the proceedings of the official opening of the school year of 1959–1960 at the Institute of Tropical Medicine] J Med (Porto) 40:767–9, 19 Dec 59 (Por)

ANDERSON DG: Graduate education in medicine—whose responsibility? BMQ 10:125–7, Dec 59

ACADEMY postgraduate study requirements. GP 21:173–7, Mar 60

ALESSANDRI H: [Teaching of the clinical subjects. (Study plans; methods of teaching; integration of disciplines)] Rev Med Chile 87:991–3, Dec 59 (Sp)

ALLWOOD PAREDES J: [Trends and methods in the teaching of preventive or social medicine and public health in some schools in the United States and Europe] Arch Col Med El Salvador 12:42–52, Mar 59 (Sp)

APPEL JZ: Responsibility for recruitment. JAMA 173:1446–50, 30 July 60

ANGELIDES AP, EVANS RL: A plan for full utilization of the private hospital affiliate in clinical medicine instruction: a pilot study. J Med Educ 35:536–40, June 60

BACKER KH: [Re-education and postgraduate training of the specialist and general practitioner] Nord Med 62: 1197–201, 6 Aug 59 (Dan)

BROCHNER-MORTENSEN K: Medical education in Denmark. J Med Educ 34:737–44, Aug 59

BUGHER JC: Medical education activities of The Rockefeller Foundation. J Med Educ 34:852–4, Aug 59

BURNS C: An address. N Z Med J 58:244–65, June 59

BOWERS JZ: Westward, medical education. J Med Educ 34: 932–3, Sept 59

BASHENIN VA: [On certain problems of the reform of higher medical education] Zh Mikrobiol 30:9–12, Aug 59 (Rus)

BAKST HJ: The objectives of clinical teaching. The case for emphasis on social forces and environment. J Med Educ 34(10)Pt 2:6–9, Oct 59

BOWERS JZ: The four-year medical school. Arizona Med 16: 688–9, Oct 59

BAUER W: Medicine in the teaching hospital of today and tomorrow. JAMA 171:1277–81, 7 Nov 59

BEALE LV, KRIESBERG L: Career-relevant values of medical students—a research note. JAMA 171:1447–8, 14 Nov 59

BAYNE-JONES S: The relationship of laboratory research to medical teaching and medical care. Bull Tufts New Engl Med Cent 5:89–96, July-Sept 59

BARCLAY D: [A turn for the wiser men] Harefuah 57:183–4, 1 Oct 59 (Heb)

BILEK V: [Changes in medical education] Cesk Zdrav 7:533–41, Oct 59 (Cz)

BOWERS JZ: The study of medical education in the United States. J Med Educ 34:1134–8, Dec 59

BULL GM: Examinations. J Med Educ 34:1154–8, Dec 59

BROWN WE: A subtle threat to the supply of medical educators. Southern Med J 53:98–9, Jan 60

BOWERS JZ: Abraham Flexner—architect of medical education. J Med Educ 35:67–8, Jan 60

BECKMAN H: A challenge to the medical schools. Wisc Med J 59:153–4, Feb 60

BENSON M: Indiana's Family Practice Program. GP 21:173–5, Apr 60

BEESLEY EN: Medical education during the next decade from the standpoint of a pharmaceutical manufacturer. J Med Educ 35:331–5, Apr 60

BURNEY LE: Medical education and the public health service. J Med Educ 35:319–24, Apr 60

BROWN JD: Education for a learned profession. J Med Educ 35:385–7, May 60

BENNETT HS: The medical sciences—a source of scholarly strength for the university. JAMA 173:1418–22, 30 July 60

BUFANO M: [Symposium on the organization of medical studies. Registration at the Faculty of Medicine] Minerva Med 51:1042–7, 28 Mar 60 (It)

BUNGE RG: New faces for a new era in medicine. JAMA 173:1438–41, 30 July 60

BURGESS AM Sr: Medical education in community hospitals. Ann Intern Med 52:1363–5, June 60

BURGESS AM: Medical education and practice in Israel. New Engl J Med 263:283–6, 11 Aug 60

BRAGA E: Aspects of international medical education. The selection of students. Fed Bull 47:240–8, July 60

BOWERS JZ, PAGE HA: Study of a preceptor program. JAMA 173:1923–7, 27 Aug 60

CASSANO C: [Postgraduate education in the preparation of the physician] Minerva Med 51:1060–72, 28 Mar 60 (It)

CLAYE AM: The teaching of obstetrics; new edition. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Emp 66:365–71, June 59

CHRISTENSEN HN: The protection of inquiry as an influence on the growth of the medical educator. Univ Mich Med Bull 25:231–3, July 59

CARMICHAEL L: Symposium: The role of laboratory research in a medical school hospital. Opening remarks by the moderator. Bull Tufts New Engl Med Cent 5:75–8, July-Sept 59

CASBERG MA: "Houses are built to live in, and not to look on". J Med Educ 34:931–2, Sept 59

CLINE JW: Current trends in medical education. Arizona Med 16:681–2, Oct 59

CHILD CG III: The setting of clinical teaching as seen by institute participants. J Med Educ 34(10)Pt 2:67-75, Oct 59

CHILD CG III: Medical care and medical service plans: their implications for medical education. J Med Educ 34(10)Pt 2: 35-46, Oct 59

CAMERON CS: Five schools linked together for TV teaching. J Med Educ 34:1077-81, Nov 59

CASBERG MA: Whither medical education? California Med 91:309-20, Dec 59

CAHAL MF: Fragmentation: a medical education problem. GP 20:185-92, Dec 59

CHESLER J: The medical student and human relations. J Med Educ 34:1101-5, Nov 59

COOPER JA: Some major factors involved in reconstructing the medical curriculum; factors of future significance which may lead to further changes. Fed Bull 46:254-61, Nov 59

COATES A: The interest of the practising medical profession in undergraduate medical education. Med J Aust 46(2):873-8, 12 Dec 59

COUNCIL on Medical Education and Hospitals policy for foreign medical graduates. JAMA 172:1045, 5 Mar 60

CURRENT trends in medical education. Arizona Med 17:97-116 concl. Feb 60

CARTWRIGHT A: The career ambitions and expectations of medical students. J Med Educ 35:251-7. Mar 60

CAMERON CS: Observations on the synthesis of the modern physician. J Amer Med Wom Ass 15:157-61, Feb 60

COKER RE Jr, MILLER N, BACK KW, DONNELLY T: The medical student, specialization and general practice. N Carolina Med J 21:96-101, Mar 60

COKER RE Jr, BACK KW, DONNELLY TG, MILLER N: Patterns of influence: medical school faculty members and the values and specialty interests of medical students. J Med Educ 35:518-27, June 60

CECIL RL: Are medical textbooks essential to medical education? Int Rec Med 173:441-4, July 60

CALDWELL GA: Mississippi's future contribution to medical education. J Mississippi Med Ass 1:504-7, Sept 60

CARA J: Panel on aspects of international medical education. III, Approach to clinical orientation in the Argentine. Fed Bull 47:311-6, Sept 60

DARLEY W: The Association of American Medical Colleges: its objectives and program. J Med Educ 34:814-8, Aug 59

DRAGSTEDT LR: On medical education. Surgery 46:475-8, Sept 59

DESJARDINS E: [The frontier of medical study reform] Un Med Canada 88:913-5, Aug 59 (Fr)

DONALD KW: Research and clinical medicine. Lancet 2: 801-6, 14 Nov 59

DOCK W: Curiosity, culture, and curricula. JAMA 172:643-7, 13 Feb 60

DIMOND EG: Not four years, but forty; a look at KUMC's postgraduate medical education. J Kansas Med Soc 60:549-50, Dec 59

DOCK W: Should teachers all be investigators? JAMA 172:1654-5, 9 Apr 60

DANIELS GE, KOLB LC: The Columbia University Psychoanalytic Clinic: an experiment in university teaching in psychoanalysis. J Med Educ 35:164-71, Feb 60

DELP M, RISING JD, NELLIGAN WD: Post graduate medicine: a report of the Department of Postgraduate Medical Education. J Kansas Med Soc 61:109-13, Mar 60

DICKSON RC: The patient, the physician-teacher, and the student. JAMA 173:1297-301, 23 July 60

EARLEY LW, GREGG LA: A long-term experience with joint medical-psychiatric teaching. J Med Educ 34:927-30, Sept 59

EIGLER G: [Concrete suggestions for a quick reform of the study of medicine] Med Klin 54:1466-8, 14 Aug 59 (Ger)

EL'BERT BI: [Certain aspects of the reorganization of higher medical education] Zh Mikrobiol 30:12-7, Aug 59 (Rus)

EXTRAMURAL forces influencing medical education. Extramural forces: general discussion. J Med Educ 34(10)Pt 2: 144-52, Oct 59

ESTRADA ORIHUELA S: [Systems of medical education in the United States and Mexico. Comparative analysis] Prensa Med Mex 24:198-200, May 59 (Sp)

An EXPERIMENT in faculty self-evaluation. J Med Educ 35:175-7, Feb 60

ELLIOTT GA: The written paper of the final M.B., B. Ch. examination in medicine. S Afr Med J 34:333-6, 23 Apr 60

EBBERT A Jr: A retrospective evaluation of research in the medical curriculum. J Med Educ 35:637-43, July 60

EBBERT A Jr: Education for the practicing physician: the postgraduate program at Yale. Conn Med 24:560-3, Sept 60

FAGG FD Jr: Regional co-operation in medical education: WICHE. Arizona Med 16:638-40, Sept 59

FARQUHARSON RF: Value of participation in research in continuing education of practicing doctor. JAMA 171:26-9, 5 Sept 59

FASTIER FN: Consistency of performance at examinations. J Med Educ 34:761-72, Aug 59

FARQUHARSON RF: The value of participation in research in the continuing education of the practising doctor. Brit Med J

FERNANDES B: [University medical teaching and public health and welfare] J Med (Porto) 40:123, 26 Sept 59 (Por)

FLEMING CM: Curriculum for a new medical school. Scot Med J 4:392-8, July-Aug 59

FRANKEL C: Extramural forces influencing medical education. Other disciplines look at medicine. A philosopher looks at medicine. J Med Educ 34(10)Pt 2:117-25, Oct 59

FURTADO TA: [The medical student and present medical education] Rev Bras Med 16:498-502, July 59 (Por)

FRIBERG SA: The university and society. J Int Coll Surg 33:605-10, May 60

FORMAN F: Medical education in South Africa over the past fifty years. S Afr Med J 34:413-4, 21 May 60

FAUST EC: The new outlook in medical education in Colombia. J Med Educ 35:759-64, Aug 60

GLENN WW: Required student research. Surgery 46:635-7, Sept 59

GRZEGORZEWSKI E: International co-operation in postgraduate medical education. Brit Med J No 5148:326-7, 5 Sept 59

GRZEGORZEWSKI E: International cooperation in postgraduate medical education--cross-fertilization of ideas. JAMA 170:2157-9, 29 Aug 59

GRADUATE medical education in the United States. JAMA 171: 665-74, 10 Oct 59

GOMES D'OLIVEIRA C: [Medical education for post-graduates: general and specialized physicians] J Med (Porto) 40: 107-9, 19 Sept 59 (Por)

GUSTAVSON RG: Medicine's role in humanity's greatest adventure. Arizona Med 16:684-8, Oct 59

GAITONDE MR: Medical students receive state hospital experience. Ment Hosp 10:32, Oct 59

GANDUGLIA PIROVANO JA: [Human ecology and psychosomatic medicine in medical teaching] Sem Med (B Air) 115:276-82, 13 Aug 59 (Sp)

GRISSOM R L, MOYER F, KRUSH TP: Some experiments in teaching with the clergy in the University of Nebraska College of Medicine. J Med Educ 34:1000-2, Oct 59

GIBSON R: Contribution of the mental deficiency institution to the training of medical students. Canad Med Ass J 82:481-3, 27 Feb 60

GOSHEN CE: Psychiatric training and its relation to medical education. J Med Educ 35:360-8, Apr 60

GORDON IJ, REGAN PF III, MARTIN SP: A course in human development in the first year of medicine. J Med Educ 35:528-35, June 60

GARRETON SILVA A: [Future concepts of medical teaching] Rev Med Chile 88:219-24, Mar 60 (Sp)

GEE HH: Learning the physician-patient relationship. JAMA 173:1301-4, 23 July 60

GOETZE-CLAREN W: Panel: Aspects of international medical education. I. Postgraduate qualifications. Fed Bull 47:210-5, June 60

GORDON IJ, REGAN PF III, MARTIN SP: Observation of the behavior of normal children: an approach to medical education. J Med Educ 35:775-80, Aug 60

GORDON IJ, REGAN PF III, MARTIN SP: Role-playing as a technique for teaching medical students. J Med Educ 35:781-5, Aug 60

GARB S: Teaching medical students to evaluate drug advertising. J Med Educ 35:729-39, Aug 60

HEPPLESTON AG: Medical education in Scandinavia. Lancet 2:199-202, 29 Aug 59

HARRISON TR: The young Aesculapian. JAMA 171:167-74, 12 Sept 59

HOLMES, Billroth, Addis, and Cushing on the teaching of medicine. Stanford Med Bull 17:103-19, Aug 59

HALHUBER MJ: [General therapeutics as a teaching problem] Hippokrates 30:584-6, 31 Aug 59 (Ger)

HAYMAN JM Jr: Medical research, patient care and medical education. Bull Tufts New Engl Med Cent 5:67-8, July-Sept 59

HINSEY JC: Medicine in a changing world. BMQ 10:83-5, Sept 59

HILL JK: Assessment of intellectual promise for medical school. J Med Educ 34:959-64, Oct 59

HULL E: The objectives of clinical teaching. The case for emphasis on the practical and encyclopedic. J Med Educ 34(10) Pt 2:3-5, Oct 59

HARRIS SE: Extramural forces influencing medical education. Other disciplines look at medicine. An economist looks at medicine. J Med Educ 34(10)Pt 2:125-36, Oct 59

HOFFMAN E: Medical writing as a tool of education. Sinai Hosp J (Balt) 8:86-7, Fall 59

HARTMAN AW: A clinician's view of medical education. Texas J Med 56:88-93, Feb 60

HOROWITZ MJ, HERZBERG F: Faculty attitudes toward experiences with a revised program of medical education. J Med Educ 35:277-84, Mar 60

HALSTED JA: Aspects of medical education in Iran. New Engl J Med 262:707-11, 7 Apr 60

HOPKINS CE: Some remarks on the teaching of medical care in medical schools. J Med Educ 35:372-5, Apr 60

HUBBARD WN Jr: Mental health research in the medical school. Univ Mich Med Bull 26:32-5, Feb 60

HAASE F Jr: Private patients improve teaching program. Mod Hosp 94:128-32, May 60

HERRICK PD: Experiences in graduate medical education in a community teaching hospital. New Engl J Med 262:1269-72, 23 June 60

HAYES GS: The patient looks at the medical school hospital. JAMA 173:1304-7, 23 July 60

HAYNES MA: An approach to the teaching of family care. JAMA 173:1340-1, 23 July 60

HOLDEN WD: Developing the young physician's responsibility and judgment in patient care. JAMA 173:1312-5, 23 July 60

HERZBERG F, INKLEY S, ADAMS WR: Some effects on the clinical faculty of a critical incident study of the performance of students. J Med Educ 35:666-74, July 60

HOPKINS CE: Objectives of biostatistics instruction in the medical school. J Med Educ 35:652-4, July 60

HILL LA: Educating the physician for medical staff responsibilities. Hospitals 34:54-9, 1 Aug 60

JOHNSON ML: Selection procedure and examination performance. Lancet 2:205-7, 29 Aug 59

JOHNSON V: Value of research for the graduate and postgraduate medical student. JAMA 171:24-6, 5 Sept 59

JOHNSON V: The value of participation in research as a component in the education of doctors for the medical, graduate, and postgraduate student. Brit Med J No 5148:332-4, 5 Sept 59

JOHNSTON CG: The teaching of trauma in medical schools. Amer J Surg 98:566-8, Oct 59

JANEWAY CA: The scholar and the devil's advocate. Student participation in the learning process. J Med Educ 34(10)Pt 2: 79-80,, Oct 59

JUNQUEIRA LC: Developments in medical education in Brazil. J Med Educ 34:986-8, Oct 59

JANEWAY CA: The student, the patient, and the teacher as seen by Institute participants. J Med Educ 34(10)Pt 2:101-13, Oct 59

JENTZSCH M: [On the problem of insertion of the professional concept of the "publicly certified medical consultation aid" into the systematology of professions based on educational training] Deutsch Gesundh 14:1686-9, 3 Sept 59 (Ger)

JAHR HM: The step-child of our undergraduate curriculum: mental retardation. J Med Educ 35:357-9, Apr 60

KOONTZ AR: On reading lists for medical students and young doctors. Med Times 87:1097-105, Sept 59

KINDE MR: W. K. Kellogg Foundation. J Med Educ 34: 848-51, Aug 59

KARK SL: Family and community practice in the medical curriculum; a clinical teaching program in social medicine. J Med Educ 34:905-10, Sept 59

KAHANA RJ: Teaching medical psychology through psychiatric consultation. J Med Educ 34:1003-9, Oct 59

KARVONEN MJ: [Postgraduate training of physicians regarding new developments] Suom Laak 14:1169-70, 1 Oct 59 (Fin)

KENDALL PL: Clinical teachers' views of the basic science curriculum. J Med Educ 35:148-57, Feb 60

KELLEY AD: The Canadian scene. Fed Bull 47:76-85, Mar 60

KNOPF IJ, STUBBLEFIELD RL: Contributions of psychology to medical education. Texas J Med 56:93-7, Feb 60

KIRCHHOFF H: [On reform of medical education] Med Klin 55:380-2, 4 Mar 60 (Ger)

KARVONEN MJ: [Postgraduate medical instruction] Suom Laak 15:I-II, 20 Apr 60 (Fin)

KEMPE CH: Medicine's attractions and detractions. Looking toward tomorrow's medical student. JAMA 173:1441-6, 30 July 60

LOUCKS HH: China Medical Board of New York, Inc. J Med Educ 34:845-6, Aug 59

LEVY S: [Medical students and graduates] Rev Bras Cir 37: 557-60, June 59 (Por)

LEVY LF: Medical education in East Africa. Cent Afr J Med 5:436-8, Aug 59

LYONS RH: The role of the modern hospital in medical education. Univ Mich Med Bull 25:349-54, Oct 59

LAST JM: Planning the future in medical practice: an experiment in medical education. Med J Aust 47(1):470-2, 19 Mar 60

LEONARD JC: The role of a director of medical education. J Michigan Med Soc 59:423-5, Mar 60

LAWSON EH: Medical education--a study in comparative values. Fed Bull 47:116-23, Apr 60

LARSON LW: Three great challenges. N Carolina Med J 21:267-70, July 60

LUNDBERGH H: Swedish teaching hospital operates on a large scale. Mod Hosp 95:105-7, Sept 60

LIPPARD VW: The program of medical education at Yale. Conn Med 24:567, Sept 60

MONTEIRO ES: International co-operation in postgraduate medical education in Malaya. Brit Med J No 5148:330-2, 5 Sept 59

MILES LE: A final year medical student's impressions. N Z Med J 58:362-9, June 59

MACKINTOSH JM: Internal trends in medical education. J Med Educ 34:826-35, Aug 59

McCRIE JG: Present trends in medical education in the United Kingdom. J Med Educ 34:785-94, Aug 59

MONTEIRO ES: International cooperation in postgraduate medical education in Malaya. JAMA 171:21-3, 5 Sept 59

MUELLER B: [The instruction of medical students in legal medicine in accordance with conditions in the Federal Republic of Germany] Medizinische No 31-32:1442-5, 8 Aug 59 (Ger)

MORISON RS: Laboratory research in a medical school hospital and its relationship to the university and community it serves. Bull Tufts New Engl Med Cent 5:97-102, July-Sept 59

McCANN C: The objective medical examination—a review of a medical testing system. J Irish Med Ass 45:140-2, Nov 59

MOYER CA: The objectives of clinical teaching. The case for emphasis on scientific method. J Med Educ 34(10)Pt 2:9-16, Oct 59

MAURER C: [Practical suggestions on an actual reform of the study of medicine] Med Mschr 13:596-601, Sept 59 (Ger)

MONTEIRO JG: [Problems of medical education. II. General structure of the course of study] J Med (Porto) 40:825-9, 25 Dec 59 (Por)

MONTEIRO JG: [Problems of medical education. I. Preliminary considerations] J Med (Porto) 40:765-6, 19 Dec 59 (Por)

MILLER LB, ERWIN EF: A study of attitudes and anxiety in medical students. J Med Educ 34:1089-92, Nov 59

MALICK DW: Medical manpower for Arizona. Arizona Med 16: 744-7, Nov 59

MAYOR G: [Observations after an educational stay in the USA] Veska Z 23:711-5, Sept 59 (Ger)

MALLESON N: The study of students. J Med Educ 34:1147-53, Dec 59

MUNSTER AM: The value of observation in the training of medical students. Med J Aust 46(2):688-91, 12 Dec 59

MONTEIRO JG: [Problems of medical teaching. IV. The technic of teaching] J Med (Porto) 41:112-3, 9 Jan 60 (Por)

MONTEIRO JG: [Problems of medical education. V. Education after licensure] J Med (Porto) 41:172-3, 16 Jan 30 (Por)

MAROTTOLI OR: [Organization of orthopedics and traumatology in Argentina. Role of education] An Clr (Rosario) 24:123-30, July-Sept 59 (Sp)

MEYER E, MENDELSON M: The psychiatric consultation in postgraduate medical teaching. J Nerv Ment Dis 130:78-81, Jan 60

MONTEIRO JG: [Problems of medical teaching. III. The teaching of clinical medicine and clinical surgery. The internship] J Med (Porto) 41:54-5, 2 Jan 60 (Por)

MIDDLETON S: [The teaching of the basic sciences in medical schools] Rev Med Chile 87:985-91, Dec 59 (Sp)

MACBETH RA: The place of tape recordings in medical communication. Canad Med Ass J 82:714-6, 2 Apr 60

MICHAEL M Jr: The Jacksonville experiment in graduate medical education. J Med Educ 35:435-9, May 60

McKITTRICK LS: Aesculapius in the making. J S Carolina Med Ass 56:180-4, May 60

MOORE RA: The challenge to medical education in the nineteen sixties. J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 27:322-39, May-June 60

MARTIN SP: Clinical education — a continuum. JAMA 173:1307-12, 23 July 60

McKITTRICK LS: Objectives of medical education. JAMA 173:1289-90, 23 July 60

McCLURE RE: Paramedical training and the Christian Church in India. J Christ Med Ass India 35:205-8, May 60

MASSE NP: Problems of international postgraduate training in social pediatrics. Pediatrics 26:315-20, Aug 60

NEWTON Q: Two views of the teaching hospital. Relationship of a university to a teaching hospital. J Med Educ 34(10) Pt 2:47-56, Oct 59

NGUYEN-HUU, TRAN-NGOC-NINH: [Medical education in the United States] Acta Med Vietnam 3:793-808; contd., Apr 59 (Fr)

NATOLI A: [On the importance of participation in scientific research in the formative education of the practicing physician] Progr Med (Nap) 15:646-7, 31 Oct 59 (It)

NEALE AV: Medical education in Sydney. J Med Educ 34:1062-8, Nov 59

NEWCOMBE RL: The value of observation in the training of medical students. Med J Aust 46(2):884-7, 12 Dec 59

The NEW regulations concerning exemption from military service indicate a return to common sense] Concours Med 82:2308-9, 30 Apr 60 (Fr)

NORWALK Hospital. Med Times 88:645-9, May 60

NETSKY MG: The teacher in the medical school. J Med Educ 35:429-34, May 60

NELSON RA: A teaching hospital for West Berlin. Hospitals 34:50, 1 June 60

[NEW orientations in medical studies in the U.S.S.R.] Concours Med 82:3207-8, 18 June 60 (Fr)

OSTROVERKHOV GE, MOLCHANOVA GIa: [On the future plans for the publication of textbooks for medical educational institutions] Sovet Med 15:152-6, Sept 59 (Rus)

OLSON SW, SCHOFIELD JR: Medical schools in wartime. J Med Educ 35:388-97, May 60

OMODEI-ZORINI A: [Symposium on the organization of medical studies. Courses of study] Minerva Med 51:1047-55, 28 Mar 60 (It)

ORGAZ J: [The graduation hall and the university life] Dia Med 32:937-42, 23 May 60 (Sp)

[POSTPONEMENT of military service] Concours Med 81: 4079-81, 26 Sept 59 (Fr)

PULLEN RL: Transitional problems from a two-year to a four-year medical school. Arizona Med 16:680-1, Oct 59

PALLISTER RA: Post-graduate medical education in the United Kingdom. Med J Aust 46(2):496-7, 3 Oct 59

PRYWES M: Problems of medical education in Israel. Israel Med J 18:156-62, July-Aug 59

PICKERING G: A study of medical education in Great Britain. J Med Educ 34:1139-46, Dec 59

PAVLENKO SM: [On deficiencies of the teaching plan of medical schools regarding the reorganization of teaching of pathological physiology in the light of the law "On the reinforcement of connections between the school and life"] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 4:84-7, Jan-Feb 60 (Rus)

POPP H: [The general medical year in the training of specialists] Deutsch Gesundh 15:421-2, 25 Feb 60 (Ger)

PANKRATZ DS, DAVIS JC: A review of Mississippi's medical education program. J Med Educ 35:352-6, Apr 60

PICKERING G: [Advanced education for the general and specialized practice of medicine] Rev Med Chile 88:133-4, Feb 60 (Sp)

PANEL on preceptorship program at the University of Arkansas Medical Center. J Amer Med Wom Ass 15:362-8, Apr 60

PELLEGRINO ED: Care of the patient in the medical school setting. JAMA 173:1292-7, 23 July 60

PARMELEE AH Jr, LIVERMAN L, KENNEDY N, WILSON MG, CALL JD: Well baby clinics in the first-year medical curriculum. The family medicine course at the University of California at Los Angeles. J Med Educ 35:675-83, July 60

POSTGRADUATE courses for physicians. Compiled by the Council on Medical Education and Hospitals for the period Sept. 1, 1960, to Aug. 31, 1961. JAMA 173:1669-726, 13 Aug 60

PRAKKEN JR: [The study of medicine and the training of the family physician] Ned T Geneesk 104:1273-5, 2 July 60 (Dut)

PAGE RG: Research and elective time in the medical school curriculum. J Med Educ 35:765-8, Aug 60

QUINN RW, ZEIDBERG LD, CHRISTIE A: A teaching program based on comprehensive care for the family. J Med Educ 35:142-7, Feb 60

RAJAPURKAR MV: An experiment in medical education; a plea for emphasis on teacher training. J Indian Med Ass 33:55-8, 16 July 59

REPORT of the First Institute on Clinical Teaching. J Med Educ 34(10)Pt 2:1-233, Oct 59

ROSENHEIM ML: The professorial medical unit. Proc Roy Soc Med 52:695-700, Sept 59

REXED B: Medical education in Sweden. Report on the 1954 reform. J Med Educ 34:1180-98, Dec 59

ROLLAND C: [2 Lessons] Concours Med 82:199-200, 9 Jan 60 (Fr)

ROUSE MO: Essential "intangibles" in medicine. Southern Med J 53:1-6, Jan 60

RIEPER JP: [On the didactic value of the Outpatient Department for prevention of gynecological cancer at the Institute of Gynecology, University of Brazil] An Bras Ginec 48:269-76, Nov 59 (Por)

[RE-TRAINING of physicians] T Norske Laegeforen 79:1478-86 concl, 15 Dec 59 (Nor)

RAWLINSON HE: The varying phases in medical education. Canad Med Ass J 82:705-8, 2 Apr 60

RIBNER H: Shall an older student be admited into medical school? Bull Sch Med Univ Maryland 45:29-31, Apr 60

ROBERTSON A: Teaching comprehensive medical care. Canad Med Ass J 82:734-5, 2 Apr 60

RIGLER LG: The place of radiology in medical education. Radiology 74:645-9, Apr 60

RICHARDSON A: Medical service as a medical school function. JAMA 173:1291-2, 23 July 60

ROLLAND C: [The teacher] Concours Med 82:3367-8, 25 June 60 (Fr)

ROBERTSON A: The role of general practice in medical education. Canad Med Ass J 83:421-4, 27 Aug 60

REDDY DJ: Medical education in the United States of America. J Indian Med Ass 35:161-77, 16 Aug 60

SKRBKOVA E: [A plea for decentralization of postgraduate education and for its systematic development] Cesk Zdrav 7:305-9, July 59 (Cz)

SHETH UK: International co-operation in postgraduate education. Brit Med J No 5148:328-30, 5 Sept 59

SHIMKIN MB, MACLEOD CM: Medical education in the U.S.S.R. J Med Educ 34:795-801, Aug 59

SCANKE K: [Re-education of physicians] T Norske Laegeforen 79:916-21, 1 Aug 59 (Nor)

SHETH UK: International cooperation in postgraduate medical education with regard to India. JAMA 171:19-21, 5 Sept 59

SCHMIDT CF: More on medical education. Circulat Res 7: 681-2, Sept 59

SWARTZ FC: Medical education in this geriatric age. J Michigan Med Soc 58:1468-73, Sept 59

SIIRALA U: [The objectives and problems of postgraduate medical education] Suom Laak 14:1089-95, 20 Sept 59 (Fin)

SHEPS CG: Two views of the teaching hospital. Hospitals and clinical teaching. J Med Educ 34(10)Pt 2:56-66, Oct 59

SANDBLOM JP: The student, the patient, and the teacher in Swedish medical education. J Med Educ 34(10)Pt 2:92-100, Oct 59

SELDIN DW: The clinical teacher; scholarship as the heart of the educational process. J Med Educ 34(10)Pt 2:81-5, Oct 59

SHANNON JA: The relationship of laboratory research to clinical investigation. Bull Tufts New Engl Med Cent 5: 79-87, July-Sept 59

SZAGUNN I: [Berlin letter] Muenchen Med Wschr 101:1985-6, 30 Oct 59 (Ger)

STOWE LM: The Stanford Plan: an educational continuum for medicine. J Med Educ 34:1059-69, Nov 59

STEFANOWSKI: [Some remarks on the teaching of medicine] Bull Acad Nat Med (Par) 143:333-8, 13-20 Oct 59 (Fr)

SVEHLOVA K: [Problems of education, training and postgraduate education of subprofessional medical workers. Public health schools, school stations, postgraduate training] Cesk Zdrav 7:542-51, Oct 59 (Cz)

SHELDON JM, PLOTTE CT, KELLY MP: Postgraduate medical education at the University of Michigan Medical Center. Postgrad Med J 27:94-8, Jan 60

SNOKE AW: The teaching hospital -- its responsibilities and conflicts. J Med Educ 35:207-13, Mar 60

STOIANOVSKII AP: [Some methodical questions on the practical preparation of students of sanitary-hygiene departments] Zh Mikrobiol 31:123-4, Mar 60 (Rus)

SEVERINGHAUS AE: The resurvey of pre-professional education: trends and outlook in the liberal arts college. J Med Educ 35:325-30, Apr 60

SEVERINGHAUS AE: The educated physician. McGill Med J 29:1-13, Feb 60

SNOKE AW: The dilemma of the teaching hospitals: patients may get buried under programs. Mod Hosp 94:91-5, Apr 60

STOWELL RE: This changing world of medical education and research. Harper Hosp Bull 18:82-90, Mar-Apr 60

SANAZARO PJ: The placebo effect in medical education. J Med Educ 35:416-20, May 60

SIROTKINA MG: [Experience in the reorganization of medical-educational work in the II Moskovskii Meditsinskii Institut imeni N. I. Pirogova and our immediate problems] Sovet Med 24:138-43, Jan 60 (Rus)

STEWART WH: Providing physicians for the United States—the quantitative problem. JAMA 173:1435-7, 30 July 60

SCHAEFER H: Contemporary education in scientific medicine. J Med Educ 35:558-63, June 60

SCOTT KA: From midwifery to obstetrics. J Amer Osteopath Ass 59:777-82, June 60

TURNER TB: A discussion of some fundamentals in medical education. Arizona Med 16:623-5, Sept 59

TERRIS M: The social sciences in medical education. Fed Bull 46:182-9, Aug 59

TENNEY SM: "The role of research in medical education—a teaching tool". Fed Bull 46:198-201, Sept 59

TYLER RW: Extramural forces influencing medical education. Other disciplines look at medicine. A behavioral scientist looks at medicine. J Med Educ 34(10)Pt 2:136-43, Oct 59

THOMAS WC Jr: Postgraduate medical education at the University of Florida, 1959-1960. J Florida Med Ass 46: 590-1, Nov 59

THETFORD WN, CARR AC: The role of clinical psychology in medical education. J Med Educ 35:62-6, Jan 60

TAMAGNA IG, WISE CS, BROWN TM: Coordinated teaching of total patient care. Med Ann DC 29:164-6, Mar 60

TAMAGNA IG, WISE CS, BROWN TM: Coordinated teaching of total patient care. Med Ann DC 29:164-6, Mar 60

THOMPSON JS: Canadian medical education—its costs and personnel. Canad Med Ass J 82:726-9, 2 Apr 60

TANZ RD, TANZ RT: The honor system in United States and Canadian medical schools. J Med Educ 35:440-6, May 60

THORDARSON O: [Postgraduate training of general practitioners] Laeknabladid 44:27-30, 1960 (Ic)

TRYTTEN MH: Competition for high talent. JAMA 173:1431-5, 30 July 60

TYLER EA: Psychiatry: inherited or acquired knowledge. J Med Educ 35:689-95, July 60

VILLARREAL R: Present trends of medical education in Mexico. J Med Educ 34:757-60, Aug 59

VISSCHER MB: Decline in quality of medical teaching. JAMA 171:1450-2, 14 Nov 59

VOVSI MS: [Training of therapeutists-specialists and their postgraduate education] Ter Arkh 32:5-9, Feb 60 (Rus)

VISSCHER MB: Medicine as a university graduate study. JAMA 173:1425-9, 30 July 60

VALENCIA PARPACEN J: [First seminar on medical education. The Professor of Medicine (requisites of personality, culture and scientific background, professional qualifications and aptitudes. System of education of the professor)] Dia Med 32:1062-4, May 60 (Sp)

VASCONCELOS R: [Clinical propedeutics in the current curriculum of the Escuela Nacional de Medicina in Mexico] Prensa Med Mex 25:114-6, Mar-Apr 60 (Sp)

VAZQUEZ M: [Development of the Chair of Clinical Propedeutics] Prensa Med Mex 25:109-13, Mar-Apr 60 (Sp)

WHITTERIDGE D: Learning and relearning. Lancet 2:191-2, 29 Aug 59

WEGMAN ME: Medical education and the international health organization. J Med Educ 34:836-41, Aug 59

WIGGINS WS, SHEPHERD GR: The role of the Council on Medical Education and Hospitals of the American Medical Association. J Med Educ 34:819-25, Aug 59

WEYRICH G: [Supplementation of instruction in legal and social medicine by travel] Medizinische No 31-32:1445-6, 8 Aug 59 (Ger)

WINTER K: [On problems of student training in medicine] Deutsch Gesundh 14:1586-8, 20 Aug 59 (Ger)

WEINSTEIN M, McCANDLESS FD: Empathic communication and anxiety in medical students. Ment Hyg 43:526-31, Oct 59

WILLIAMS-THORNTON M: Realistic teaching of anatomy and physiology. Nurs Outlook 7:582-3, Oct 59

WIGGINS WS, SHEPHERD GR, HINMAN J, TIPNER A: Medical education in the United States and Canada. JAMA 171:1507–75, 14 Nov 59

WOLF GA Jr: Medical education in Tehran, Iran. J Med Educ 34:1042–4, Oct 59

WELD PW, HORN L: Use of private medical patients for teaching purposes in the community hospital. JAMA 171:1449–50, 14 Nov 59

WOLF SG Jr: The objectives of clinical teaching as seen by institute participants. J Med Educ 34(10)Pt 2:23–31, Oct 59

WAGNER PF: The training of the general practitioner. S Afr Med J 33:825–6, 3 Oct 59

WEST LJ: Behavioral sciences in the medical school curriculum. J Med Educ 34:1070–6, Nov 59

WEINDLER F: [Practical training of German students in medicine at the University of Montpellier in the 18th and 19th centuries] Montpellier Med 56:120–7, Sept-Oct 59 (Fr)

WOOLSEY FM Jr: Two-way radio conferences for postgraduate medical education. Four years of experience with a new method of presentation. Canad Med Ass J 82:717–9, 2 Apr 60

WHIPPLE GH: Mr. Abraham Flexner. J Med Educ 35:451–3, May 60

WIGGINS WS: The objectives of hospital medical education programs. Conn Med 24:314–5, May 60

WEIR JM: Obstacles to medical education at the international level. Fed Bull 47:173–9, May 60

WEIR JM: Obstacles to medical education at the international level. JAMA 173:1451–3, 30 July 60

WALCHENBACH DE: TV holds hospital in educational focus. Hospitals 34:42–3, 16 Aug 60

YOUNG RH: Medical education in the United States. J Med Educ 34:802–13, Aug 59

YOUMANS GP, YOUMANS AS, PARLETT R: The incidence of hypersensitivity to mammalian and Battey PPD in medical and dental students. Amer Rev Resp Dis 82:114–6, July 60

economics

McKEEN JE: Private giving and the developing crisis in medical education. J Med Educ 34:890–3, Sept 59

The MEDICAL student, his family, and his costs of medical education. J Med Educ 35:789–90, Aug 60

PRATT OG, HILL LA: The price of medical education; a dissection of one hospital's expenditures. Hospitals 34:44–7 passim. 1 Aug 60

SHIELDS CD: The medical student and certain economic problems. Georgetown Med Bull 13:171–3, Feb 60

history

BULLOUGH VL: Training of the nonuniversity-educated medical practitioners in the later Middle Ages. J Hist Med 14:446–58, Oct 59

COPEMAN WS: Medical education in the Tudor period. Proc Roy Soc Med 52:652–60, Aug 59

CARLSON RI: The historical development of medical education in the United States. Surgery 47:695–702, Apr 60

FOURNIER R: [Development of the teaching of medicine in Mexico] Prensa Med Mex 23:235–9, June 58 (Sp)

GARDNER JW: Abraham Flexner, pioneer in educational reform. Science 131:594–5, 26 Feb 60

GOLDSTEIN A: The teaching of medicine among the Jews. Hebrew Med J 1:201–3, 1960

HAYWARD OS: A student of Dr. Nathan Smith. Conn Med 24:553–9, Sept 60

IZQUIERDO JJ: [Origins and outcome of our first renovating movement of medical teaching] Prensa Med Mex 23:292–5, July 58 (Sp)

KARNAUKHOVA EI: [The origin of medical education for women in Russia] Sovet Zdravookhr 19(5):37–41, 1960 (Rus)

LONGHI F: [Surgery in the schools of medicine of ancient Greece] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 110:66–75, July 60 (It)

MONROE RF: Historical development of obstetric education in the south. Southern Med J 52:1142–8, Sept 59

MINDLIN IaS: [N. A. Semashko and problems of the reorganization of higher medical education] Sovet Zdravookhr 18(9):47–50, 1959 (Rus)

ORR LM: Medicine's debt to Abraham Flexner. JAMA 173:1429–31, 30 July 60

ROGERS FB: Nicholas Romayne, 1756–1817: stormy petrel of American medical education. J Med Educ 35:258–63, Mar 60

RATH G: Medical education at the South German Universities in the 15th and 16th centuries. J Med Educ 35:511–7, June 60

SHISHKO EI: [Higher medical education during 40 years in the BSSR] Sovet Zdravookhr 18(9):50–4, 1959 (Rus)

SINGER C, HOLLOWAY SW: Early medical education in England in relation to the pre-history of London University. Med Hist 4:1–17, Jan 60

SCHIPPERGES H: [Medical instruction in the Middle Ages] Deutsch Med Wschr 85:856–61, 6 May 60 (Ger)

STRAUSS LL: Lasting ideals of Abraham Flexner. JAMA 173:1413–6, 30 July 60

SPIVAK AI: [On the history of the efforts of the Kommunisticheskaia Partiia Sovetskogo Soiuza in training of new medical personnel during the first 5-year-plan] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 45:30–64, 1959 (Rus)

SHEPHERD GR: History of continuation medical education in the United States since 1930. J Med Educ 35:740–58, Aug 60

SARROUY C: [100 years of the teaching of medicine and pharmacy at Algiers and 50 year anniversary of the Universite d'Alger] Presse Med 68:1274, 25 June 60 (Fr)

[TWO centuries of Hungarian medical education] Nepegeszsegugy 41:55–6, Feb 60 (Hun)

THOMSON A: History and development of teaching hospitals in England. Brit Med J 5201:749–51, 10 Sept 60

THOMSON EH: The history and development of the Department of The History of Science and Medicine of Yale University. Conn Med 24:568–70, Sept 60

legislation

ENGEL A: [The new authoritative promulgation - a report to the medical profession] Svensk Lakartidn 57:81–5, 8 Jan 60 (Sw)

[PROPOSED law concerning university curriculum of medical studies drawn up by the Interministerial Committee for reform of medical studies] Concours Med 82:881–7, 13 Feb 60 (Fr)

psychology

LIEF HI, YOUNG K, SPRUIELL V, LANCASTER R, LIEF VF: A psychodynamic study of medical students and their adaptational problems. Preliminary report. J Med Educ 35:696–704, July 60

statistics

AXELROD SJ, MILLS WR: Medical manpower in Michigan: applicants to medical school. J Med Educ 34:916–26, Sept 59

HANSON EH: Do enough youth elect medicine? J Med Educ 35:336–41, Apr 60

NAUDIN R: [Medical studies. Comparative statistical data] Concours Med 81:5543–50, 12 Dec 59 (Fr)

[The NUMBER of scientific-educational and scientific workers in universities, institutes of post-graduate training of physicians, scientific-research and medical-prophylactic institutions and organs of public health in October 1959] Sovet Zdravookhr 19(4):89–92, 1960 (Rus)

PRODUCTION of doctorates. J Med Educ 34:934–5, Sept 59

POTTHOFF EF: The future supply of medical students in the United States. J Med Educ 35:223–37, Mar 60

PATTERNS of medical student employment. J Med Educ 35:370–1, Apr 60

RICCITELLI ML: Medical education and facilities in Fiji. J Med Educ 35:709–11, July 60

[The UNIVERSITY population in France. Statistical changes, Year 1958–1959] Concours Med 82:3115–8, 11 June 60 (Fr)

EDUCATION, NURSING

see also SCHOOLS, NURSING

ANNE JOACHIM, Sister: A faculty's choice: education -- the means; future service -- the goal. Hosp Progr 41:98–9 passim, Mar 60

ADAMS ML, DISBROW M: A method of teaching maternal-child health nursing. Nurs Outlook 8:390–1, July 60

ALOYSIA, Sister: A day school for diploma students. Nurs Outlook 8:379, July 60

ADAMS AO: Questions and answers on short-term nursing traineeships. Hospitals 34:57–8, 16 July 60

AYNES E: Are nurses holding back nursing education? Mod Hosp 95:57–60, July 60

ADAMS AO: Professional nurse traineeship program--a progress report. Nurs Outlook 8:440–1, Aug 60

BROWN BJ: Evaluating the textbook. Nurs Outlook 7:601–3, Oct 59

BROWN FG: Gerontology and geriatrics for practical nursing students. Nurs Outlook 7:720–1, Dec 59

BROWN ML: The dietitian in a diploma nursing program. J Amer Diet Ass 36:474–5, May 60

BURKENS JC: [The proposed training of nurses' aids and nurses] Ziekenhuiswezen 33:195–7, June 60 (Dut)

BUTKIEWICZ RM, FIELDS JF: A teaching device for nursing students. Ment Hosp 11:47, Sept 60

BURWASH N: The student nurse and the patient in the O.R. Canad Nurse 56:709, Aug 60

BOYLE RE: Who says it's important? Amer J Nurs 60:1450–3, Oct 60

CLARK BC: Stretching the educational dollar. Nurs Outlook 8:152–3, Mar 60

CLARK AL: Two courses in maternal and child health nursing. Nurs Outlook 7:599–600, Oct 59

CAVEY ML: Psychiatric nursing experience for nursing students inaugurated at Western State Hospital, Virginia Med Monthly 86:663–5, Nov 59

CLELAND V: A critical inquiry into the use of the Graduate Nurse Qualifying Examination Clinical Test by one institution. Nurs Res 8:202–6, Fall 59

CAFFERTY KW: An associate degree program in nursing. J Amer Diet Ass 36:473–4, May 60

CROZIER AE: Enjoyable food and learning experiences; projects for nursing students. J Amer Diet Ass 37:47–8, July 60

CHALKLEY A: Ikhadu Hospital, report on auxiliary nurse midwife training, 1959. J Christ Med Ass India 35:159, Mar 60

CAMPBELL M: Why statistics? Canad Nurse 56:726–8, Aug 60

CUNNINGHAM MR: Face the future. Hosp Progr 41:78–81, Sept 60

DONOVAN HM: Making inservice education attractive. Amer J Nurs 59:1442–3, Oct 59

DUSSEAULT R: Basic teaching in surgical nursing. Canad Nurse 55:891–2, Oct 59

DESJARDINS M: Pediatric surgical nursing. Canad Nurse 55: 896–9, Oct 59

DU GAS VW, BLACKWOOD B: Teaching community aspects of nursing; their inclusion in the basic curriculum. Canad Nurse 55:932–6, Oct 59

DICUS P: An integrated science program? Hosp Progr 40:62–4, Dec 59

DE GUEVARA NJ, DE LA ROSA CM, PEZOA M, ROJAN MX: [Education and administration course for nursing at the Escuela de Salubridad of the Universidad de Chile] Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 47:421–7, Nov 59 (Sp)

DOMAN GJ, WARNOCK RB, DELACATO CH: Making classroom teaching glow. Nurs Outlook 8:156–7, Mar 60

DONNELLY PR: Students recruit students. Hosp Progr 41:96–7, July 60

EDUCATION for professional nursing--1958. Nurs Outlook 7:448–56, Aug 59

ERICKSON ME: The inservice hospital sister needs continuing education. Hosp Progr 40:82–3, passim, Aug 59

ELLIOTT FE: The dietitian on the nursing faculty. J Amer Diet Ass 35:1052–4, Oct 59

ELSASSER: [On the admissions age in nursing schools] Veska Z 23:1001–3, Dec 59 (Ger)

EDUCATIONAL programs available in Catholic institutions which prepare personnel for the paramedical fields. Hosp Progr 41(2)Pt 2:225–30, Feb 60

ECKSTEIN V, ODERKIRK E: An unusual student organization. Amer J Nurs 60:535–6, Apr 60

ENARSON HL: Systematic innovation in nursing education. Nurs Outlook 8:368–70, July 60

FOLCK MM, NIE PJ: Nursing students learn to face death. Nurs Outlook 7:510–3, Sept 59

FLORES DE FERNANDEZ R: [Opportunities for improvement of nurses in the Nursing School of the University of Chile] Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 47:526–9, Dec 59 (Sp)

FISHER N: [Report on an educational trip in Scandanavia, England and Scotland. II.] Veska Z 23:740–51, Sept 59 (Ger)

FOSTER M: Inservice education director--catalyst of better patient care. Hospitals 33:47–9, 1 Dec 59

FLINNER EK: The decision was no. Amer J Nurs 60:518–20, Apr 60

FARRAR AS: Itinerant teacher for nursing homes. Nurs Outlook 8:331–3, June 60

FRIEND CP: The X-ray department as a teaching tool. Virginia Med Monthly 87:461–2, Aug 60

FADDIS MO: On clinical teaching. Amer J Nurs 60:1461–4, Oct 60

GINSBERG F: How can we pick, train and keep a sufficient supply of scrub nurses? Mod Hosp 93:134, Oct 59

GIPS CD: An evaluation of graduates of an associate degree program. Nurs Outlook 7:701–2, Dec 59

GREENE JC: Nutrition in a collegiate basic nursing curriculum. Nurs Outlook 8:314–5, June 60

GREENE JM: Nutrition in nursing: a bookshelf review. J Amer Diet Ass 37:38–44, July 60

GRIFFIN AE: Evaluation of experience in the operating room. Canad Nurse 56:705–9, Aug 60

HEIDGERKEN L: Inservice education and research. Nurs Outlook 7:474–5, Aug 59

HENRIKSEN HL, NATTESTAD L: Education for cardiac nursing in industry. Amer J Nurs 59:1726–9, Dec 59

HOLDSWORTH VE: Need a special film strip? Amer J Nurs 59:1724–5, Dec 59

HASSENPLUG LW, BRESNAHAN D: Part-time work for basic university nursing students. Nurs Outlook 7:630–3, Nov 59

HALLING I: [Teacher shortage in the field of nursing instruction] Svensk Lakartidn 57:202–5, 15 Jan 60 (Sw)

HASSENPLUG LW: Nursing education in universities. Nurs Outlook 8:92–5, Feb 60

HASSENPLUG LW: Nursing education in universities - programs for graduate nurses. Nurs Outlook 8:154–5, Mar 60

HASSENPLUG LW: The teaching dietitian's place in nursing education. J Amer Diet Ass 36:467–71, May 60

HEINEMANN E, PATRICK M: Reducing tuberculosis nursing experience. Nurs Outlook 8:448–9, Aug 60

INGLES T: On developing skilled practitioners. Amer J Nurs 60:1482–4, Oct 60

JORDAN CH, KENNEDY J: Counseling that enriches. Amer J Nurs 60:231–3, Feb 60

JEANNE MARIE, Sister: Mental health in the school of nursing program. Hosp Progr 41:100–1, May 60

KELLY ME: Nursing education at the college level. J Amer Diet Ass 36:472–3, May 60

KEELER HB: Uncovering some facts. Canad Nurse 56:403–4, May 60

KILGALEN RK: A time to guide and a time to counsel. Nurs Outlook 8:308–9, June 60

KRISTAL HF, MILES HC: Is on-the-job teaching effective? Amer J Nurs 60:975–7, July 60

KELLEHER RP: General nursing programs for graduate nurses. Hosp Progr 41:68–71, Aug 60

LAMARRE C: Another reason for hope. Canad Nurse 55: 1026–28, Nov 59

LUCOW WH: Test construction in nursing education. Canad Nurse 56:23–33, Jan 60

LAMBERTSEN EC: Challenges of the sixties: clarifying the education and role of tomorrow's nurse. Hospitals 34:39–41, 1 Jan 60

LAMBERTSEN EC: The pharmacist's role in nursing education. Hospitals 34:57–8, 1 June 60

LABECKI C, MERROW S: How wisely do students select their diets? Nurs Outlook 7:471–3, Aug 59

LUNDBERGH H: Swedish teaching hospital operates on a large scale. Mod Hosp 95:105–7, Sept 60

McCUNE HL, MEYER RT: The bulletin board: an effective teaching aid. Nurs Outlook 7:332–3, Sept 59

MARY CLARE, Sister: An inservice program for O.R. technicians. Hosp Progr 40:70–2, Sept 59

MOHAN T Jr: Integrated methods of teaching. Hosp Progr 40: 112–6, Sept 59

MEYER B: An analysis of the results of pre-nursing and guidance, achievement, and state board test pool examinations. Nurs Outlook 7:538–41, Sept 59

MANN HC: Planning senior experience in obstetrics. Canad Nurse 55:1003–4, Nov 59

MEYER MA: From calendar to academic year. Nurs Outlook 7:626–9, Nov 59

MARTIN HW: Education and service: division and unity. Nurs Outlook 7:650–3, Nov 59

MANOCH H, CORCORAN J: A library-centered program assists student-nurse development. Hosp Progr 40:86, Nov 59

METHVEN D, STRAYER CH: Teaching dynamics of human behavior - the clinical potential. Nurs Outlook 8:47–50, Jan 60

MINNIEAR WA: Annual administrative reviews: nursing service. Hospitals 34:110–5, 16 Apr 60

MALLORY E: Whither we are tending. Canad Nurse 56:521–38, June 60

McARTHUR HG: A college of nurses for Ontario? Canad Nurse 56:515–8, June 60

McCABE GS: Some role experiences of nursing students in psychiatric nursing—and some parallels with other clinicals areas. Nurs Outlook 8:338–42, June 60

MOLLESON A: Community nutrition experience for nursing students. J Amer Diet Ass 37:48–9, July 60

METZGER ME: Why professional education? Preservice baccalaureate program. Hosp Progr 41:74–7, July 60

MUSSELMAN C: A continuation program in nursing education. Nurs Outlook 8:428–30, Aug 60

MORRISON RM: Providing for depth of learning. Canad Nurse 56:730–4, Aug 60

MARTIN AB: On a patient-centered approach. Amer J Nurs 60:1472–4, Oct 60

NAHM H: A decade of change. Amer J Nurs 59:1588–90, Nov 59

NURSING education. Illinois Med J 117:104–7, Feb 60

NOLAN LM, PAIR N: Exhibits and fairs teach employes to make the most of new equipment. Mod Hosp 94:166–7, May 60

IZYCKA J: Nursing education in Poland. Nurs Outlook 8:304–7, June 60

NEWTON ME: What every nurse needs to know about nutrition. Nurs Outlook 8:316–7, June 60

OUIMET J: Clinical teaching in surgical nursing. Canad Nurse 55:893–5, Oct 59

OSCAR M: Nursing students need self confidence. Hosp Progr 40:83, Oct 59

On ACCREDITATION. Amer J Nurs 60:1475–8, Oct 60

PALMER ME: A method of determining grades for clinical performance. Nurs Outlook 7:468–70, Aug 59

PARENT A: Preparation for nursing in cardiac surgery. Canad Nurse 55:902–3, Oct 59

PARKER C: Nursing at a Career-O-Rama. Nurs Outlook 8:79, Feb 60

POWERS RA: A refresher program in a community hospital. Amer J Nurs 60:821–3, June 60

POST-basic nursing education programmes for foreign students. Report of a conference. WHO Techn Rep Ser 199:1–47, 1960

RHEAULT C: Advanced preparation in nursing. Canad Nurse 55:904–5, Oct 59

REMY M: [Some remarks on the subject of the entrance age into the nursing profession] Veska Z 24:79–80, Feb 60 (Ger)

REESE DE, SIEGAL SE: Educational preparation of nurses employed in non-federal hospitals. Hosp Manage 89:108–12, Apr 60

[REPORT on basic diploma male nurse] Ziekenhuiswezen 33:25–9, Jan 60 (Dut)

[REPORT on basic diploma nurse] Ziekenhuiswezen 33:13–24, Jan 60 (Dut)

RUSSELL CH: On a liberal background. Amer J Nurs 60:1485–7, Oct 60

STEPHENSON E: A collegiate program in nursing in Scotland. Nurs Outlook 7:457–9, Aug 59

SULLIVAN C: The hospital is my nursing arts laboratory. Nurs Outlook 7:521–3, Sept 59

STONSBY EV: An 8-year plan for nursing education. Nurs Outlook 7:596–8, Oct 59

SPARMACHER DA, WACKER M: Their caps go on again. Nurs Outlook 8:23–4, Jan 60

SMITH RL, STOUT E: Using community resources for refresher courses. Nurs Outlook 8:22–3, Jan 60

SMITH JD, HOWELL A: Better utilization of field instruction facilities. Nurs Outlook 8:86–8, Feb 60

STEPHEN, Sister: Residence living-necessity or tradition? Hosp Progr 41:86–8, Apr 60

SLEDGE M, BARTON PH: A masters program in maternal and child health nursing. Nurs Outlook 8:453–5, Aug 60

TARDIF C: Perfection through practice. Canad Nurse 55: 899–902, Oct 59

[TRAINING course in tuberculosis for nurses and social workers] Rev Mex Tuberc 20:198–205; contd., Mar–Apr 59 (Sp)

TSCHUDIN MS, NOTTER L: Preparation of basic students for public health nursing. Nurs Outlook 8:16–21, Jan 60

THOMAS JL: The spirit of a teaching program. (Part One). Hosp Progr 41:108–12 contd, Mar 60

THOMAS JL: The spirit of a teaching program. (Part Two). Hosp Progr 41:114–20, Apr 60

TATE BL: Credit for military training in schools of nursing. Nurs Outlook 8:323–5, June 60

UNDERWOOD B: Filling training needs. Public Health Rep 74:986–8, Nov 59

VISCHER N: [Report on an educational trip in Scandinavia, England and Scotland] Veska Z 23:641–53, Aug 59 (Ger)

WHITING JF, MURRAY M, BLUMBERG JE, MULVANY MC: Some practical aspects of nursing research. Amer J Nurs 60:199–203, Feb 60

WEST S: A beginning. Soft slow speech, calmness, and patience helped this student develop an understanding relationship with a catatonic patient. Amer J Nurs 60:699–700, May 60

YOUNG MA: IN Lamont, Alberta, student nurses find a home, a school and recreation at Archer Memorial Hospital. Canad Hosp 37:44–5, Jan 60

ZIZKA J: [Considerations on polytechnical training and industrial practice in public health schools] Cesk Zdrav 8:59–60, Feb 60 (Cz)

economics

ANDERSON BE: The question of student employment. Amer J Nurs 59:1575–9, Nov 59

IF funds were available. Amer J Nurs 59:1744–7, Dec 59

statistics

BARR A: Training of student nurses. Brit J Prev Soc Med 13:149–55, July 59

EELS

BALOZET L, SICART M: [A hemiuride parasite of the eel] Arch Inst Pasteur Algerie 38:44–9, Mar 60 (Fr)

CORDIER D, BARNOUD R, BRANDON AM: [Variations of proteinemia in the marine eel (Anguilla vulgaris, L.) under the influence of osmotic aggression] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1802–5, 1959 (Fr)

FINE J, DRILHON A: [Immuno-electrophoretic analysis of constituents from the blood of the eel] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:3241–3, 9 May 60 (Fr)

LEMME CC, SOLLERO L, HARGREAVES AB: In vitro activity of NN'-bis(diethylaminoethyl) oxamide bis benzyl-chloride (mytelase) on the cholinesterase of the electric organ of Electrophorus electricus, L. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 121: 59–64, 1 Aug 59

OZTAN N, GORBMAN A: Responsiveness of the neurosecretory system of larval lampreys (Petromyzon marinus) to light. Nature (Lond) 186:167–8, 9 Apr 60

SCHOFFENIELS E: Ion movements studied with single isolated electroplax. Ann NY Acad Sci 81:285–306, 28 Aug 59

SCHOFFENIELS E: [The physical and chemical bases of the bioelectrical potentials in Electrophorus electricus L.] Arch Int Physiol 68:1–151, Jan 60 (Fr)

SALVATORE G, COVELLI I, SENA L, ROCHE J: [Thyroid function and metabolism of iodine in the larva of a cyclostome (Petromyzon planeri Bl.)] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1686–92, 1959 (Fr)

SALVATORE G, MACCHIA V, VECCHIO G, ROCHE J: [On the transport of thyroxine by the serum proteins of the Ammocoete of Petromyzon planeri Bl.] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1693–7. 1959 (Fr)

anatomy & histology

BATH H: [On the skin of the body of the "tubular eel" Xarifania hassi (Heterocongridae)] Z Zellforsch 51;728–34, 1960 (Ger)

MIHAIL N: [Anatomy of the liver of the lampetra (Eudontomyzon) danfordi (Regan)] Anat Anz 107:126–34, 25 Nov 59 (Ger)

metabolism

HOSKIN FC: Intermediate metabolism of electric tissue in relation to function. III. Oxidation of substances by tissues of Electrophorus electricus as compared to other vertebrates. Arch Biochem 85:141–8, Nov 59

physiology

D'ANCONA U: Distribution of the sexes and environmental influence in the European eel. Arch Anat Micr Morph Exp 48(Suppl):61–70, Dec 59

EFFICIENCY

see also FATIGUE

ASTRAND I, ASTRAND PO, CHRISTENSEN EH, HEDMAN R: Intermittent muscular work. Acta Physiol Scand 48;448–53, 25 Apr 60

BREEN LZ, SPAETH JL: Age and productivity among workers in four Chicago companies. J Geront 15:68–70, Jan 60

CHRISTENSEN EH, HEDMAN R, HOLMDAHL L: The influence of rest pauses on mechanical efficiency. Acta Physiol Scand 48;443–7, 25 Apr 60

LOEB M, SCHMIDT EA: Influence of time on task and false information on efficiency of responding to pure tones. US Army Med Res Lab Rep 426:1–8, 5 July 60

SCHMIDTKE H: [The measurement of fusion amplitude in the diagnosis of physical efficiency and fatigue] Zbl Arbeitsmed 9:206–10, Sept 59 (Ger)

Effort see EXERTION

Effort Syndrome see NEUROCIRCULATORY ASTHENIA

Efocaine see PROCAINE

Egg see OVUM

EGG WHITE

KESZTYUS L, SZILAGYI T, KOCSAR L, CSERNYANSZKY H, KAVAI M: [Distribution of I 131-labeled ovalbumin in normal and sensitized guinea pigs] Kiserl Orvostud 12:80–5, Feb 60 (Hun)

KESZTYUS L, KAVAY M, SZABO E, KOCSAR L: [On the production and antigen properties of chromovalbumin] Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 7:71–6, 1960 (Ger)

MAACK T, BRENTANI R, RABINOVITCH M: Increase in 'alkaline' ribonuclease of rat kidney cortex after lysozyme and egg-white administration. Nature (Lond) 186:158, 9 Apr 60

chemistry

CUNNINGHAM LW, NUENKE BJ: Analysis of modified β-lactoglobulins and ovalbumins prepared from the sulfenyl iodine intermediates. J Biol Chem 235;1711–5, June 60

FEENEY RE, ANDERSON JS, AZARI PR, BENNETT N, RHODES MB: The comparative biochemistry of avian egg white proteins. V. Biol Chem 235:2307–11, Aug 60

JOLLES J, BERNIER I, JAUREGUI J, JOLLES P: [Amino acid composition of 3 samples of lysozyme from chicken egg: new determination of the number of cystine residues] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:413–4, 11 Jan 60 (Fr)

KAMINSKI M: [Immunochemical study of the proteolysis of ovalbumin] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 98:51–69, Jan 60 (Fr)

KAMINSKI M, GUTIERREZ O: [Immuno-chemical and electrophoretic studies on enzymatic degradation of ovalbumin] Rev Esp Fisiol 15:269–72, Dec 59 (Sp)

LEONE CA, LANDMANN W, FRICKE H: Structural degradation of gamma-irradiated ovalbumin. Progr Nucl Energy [Biol] 2:124–30, 1959

RHODES MB, BENNETT N, FEENEY RE: The trypsin and chymotrypsin inhibitors from avian egg whites. J Biol Chem 235;1686–93, June 60

SARTO G, MATTACE RASO F, SANTAMARIA R: [Susceptibility to denaturation of the conalbumin fractions of egg albumin] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:835–8, 31 July 59 (It)

SMITH AH, COURT SA, MARTIN EW: Formation of albumen precursors by the hen's oviduct. Amer J Physiol 197:1041–4, Nov 59

STEVEN FS, TRISTRAM GR: The denaturation of ovalbumin. Changes in optical rotation, extinction and viscosity during serial denaturation in solutions of urea. Biochem J 73:86–90, Sept 59

SUGIYAMA H, DACK GM, LIPPITZ G: Agglutinating antiserum for the isolation of Salmonella with special reference to isolation from egg albumin. Appl Microbiol 8:205–9, July 60

TSEN CC, TAPPEL AL: Oxidation of sulphydryl groups in denatured egg albumin. Canad J Biochem 38:539–44. June 60

pharmacology

WEIL L, TIMASHEFF SN: On the inhibition of chymotrypsin by ovomucoid. Arch Biochem 87:134–6. Mar 60

radiation effects

LEONE CA: Effects of γ-rays on the serologic properties of ovalbumin. I. Irradiated lyophilized protein. J Immun 85:107–11, Aug 60

LEONE CA: Effects of γ-rays on the serologic properties of ovalbumin. II. Fractions from irradiated lyophilized protein. J Immun 85:112–9, Aug 60

ROMANI RJ, TAPPEL AL: Irradiation of egg albumin solutions under anaerobic conditions. Radiat Res 12;526–31, May 60

toxicology

LONDON RL, BLASER J: The cutaneous reaction to egg-white. Pediatrics 24:1009–15, Dec 59

EGG YOLK

DELSOL M: [Experimental vitellogenesis of young Batrachia, tadpoles or in metamorphosis] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:2462–4, 28 Mar 60 (Fr)

MARTIN WG, TURNER KJ, COOK WH: Macromolecular properties of vitellenin from egg yolk and its parent complex with lipids. Canad J Biochem 37:1197–207, Oct 59

MCINDOE WM: Changes in the protein content of yolk during chick embryogenesis. J Embryol Exp Morph 8:47–53, Mar 60

NORMAN JO, WILLIAMS RP: The use of egg-yolk dialysate for the growth of Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Amer Rev Resp Dis 81:423–5, Mar 60

RICHOU R, QUINCHON C, PANTALEON J: [On the presence of an enzyme lysing egg yolk in Staphylococcus culture filtrates] C R Acad Sci (Par) 249:2131–3, 16 Nov 59 (Fr)

WILLIS AT, GOWLAND G: Egg-yolk reactions of Pseudomonas species. Nature (Lond) 187:432–3, 30 July 60

chemistry

ALTERATION of yolk fatty acids. Nutr Rev 18:209–11, July 60

ABRAHAM S, HILLYARD LA, CHAIKOFF IL: Components of serum and egg yolk lipoproteins: galactose, mannose, glucosamine and sialic acid. Arch Biochem 89:74–8, July 60

HRADEC J: [Endogenous carcinogen in animal material and in egg yolk] Cesk Fysiol 8:335–6, July 59 (Cz)

McCULLY KA, MAW WA, COMMON RH: Zone electrophoresis of the proteins of the fowl's serum and egg yolk. Canad J Biochem 37:1457–68, Dec 59

WHEELER P, PETERSON DW, MICHAELS GD: Fatty acid distribution in egg yolk as influenced by type and level of dietary fat. J Nutr 69:253–60, Nov 59

extracts

LINDAHL PE, WEDIN K: A simplified method of preparing buffered egg-yolk extracts used as diluter for human and bull semen. Experientia 15:357–8, 15 Sept 59

nutrition & diet

COBURN AF: The concept of egg yolk as a dietary inhibitor to rheumatic susceptibility. Lancet 1:867–70, 16 Apr 60

EGGS

ALEKSEENKO ND: [A portable ovoscope] Voennomed Zh 1:89, Jan 60 (Rus)

BROOKS J, HANNAN RS, HOBBS BC: Irradiation of eggs and egg products. Int J Appl Radiat 6:149–54, Oct 59

BLAMBERG DL, BLACKWOOD UB, SUPPLEE WC, COMBS GF: Effect of zinc deficiency in hens on hatchability and embryonic development. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 104:217–20, June 60

CALET C: [New data on the influence of feeding on the quantity and composition of the lipids in hen's eggs] Ann Nutr (Par) 13:A163–205, 1959 (Fr)

CLAVERT J: [Determinism of bilateral symmetry in the bird egg. I. Relation between the direction of winding of the chalaza and the orientation of the embryo] Arch Anat Micr Morph Exp 48:143–60, Apr–June 59 (Fr)

The EXAMINATION of English egg products. A report of the Public Health Laboratory Service. Monthly Bull Minist Health (Lond) 18:158–61, Sept 59

EGG protein requirement of young adults. Nutr Rev 17: 333–5, Nov 59

FOX EA, BLEILER RE, OHLSON MA: Magnesium in beef, eggs, chicken, and beef gravy. J Amer Diet Ass 36:445–6, May 60

GONZALEZ-MENESES MELENDEZ A: [Preliminary note on the prevention of food-allergy to hen eggs by the use of duck eggs] Hisp Med 16:315, July 59 (Sp)

GUREVICH GP: [Experience with enriching of eggs with iodine by supplementing chicken feed with seaweeds and fish meal] Vop Pitan 18:66–70, Sept–Oct 59 (Rus)

HEINC A: Chemical burns of the eyes treated with egg membrane; an experimental study. Amer J Ophthal 48:373–80, Sept 59

HILL CH, GARREN HW: Differentiation between a growth-promoting factor and a tumour-susceptibility factor in eggs. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 11):824–5, 12 Sept 59

KOSTIN IG: [Result of the application of microdoses of γ-rays in the breeding of birds] Biofizika 5:503–4, 1960 (Rus)

LISSOT VG: [Hygiene of preserved eggs: production, collection, transport, stocking and distribution] Rev Path Gen 59: 727–49, June 59 (Fr)

MAZZOTTI L: [Finding of Ascaridia galli in a hen's egg] Rev Inst Salubr Enferm Trop 19:69–70, Mar 59 (Sp)

PLACK PA: Vitamin A1 aldehyde in hen's eggs. Nature (Lond) 186:234–5, 16 Apr 60

SCHWEIGERT BS: The present status of the irradiation of foods in the U.S.A.—eggs. Int J Appl Radiat 6:155, Oct 59

STOKES R: Salmonella food poisoning traced to duck eggs. Irish J Med Sci No 407:481–501, Nov 59

SZEPSENWOL J: Carcinogenic effect of hens' eggs as part of the diet in mice. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:748–51, Oct–Dec 59

chemistry

WATTS JH, ALLEN CH, BOOKER LK: Biological availability of essential amino acids to human subjects. III. Whole egg and beef muscle. J Amer Diet Ass 36:42–5, Jan 60

microbiology

DUMJAHN G, SEIDEL G: [Health hazards due to Salmonella-infected egg products] Deutsch Gesundh 14:2239–48, 3 Dec 59 (Ger)

DROBINSKII IR: [An outbreak of Salmonella breslau infection connected with the use of duck eggs] Gig Sanit 25:93–6, Mar 60 (Rus)

EMMENEGGER T: [On the detection of Salmonella in egg products and other food] Mitt Lebensmitt Hyg 50:145–58, 1959 (Ger)

FEY H, WIESMANN E: [The danger of Salmonella import with egg products and animal provender] Schweiz Med Wschr 90:791–3, 23 July 60 (Ger)

SOBESLAVSKY O, SYRUCEK L: Transovular transmission of C. burneti in the domestic fowl (Gallus Gallus domesticus). J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 3:458–64, 1959

SHAPIRO SE, ZHDANOV IS, BARYSHNIKOVA AI, KIREEVA RIa, CHAPOVSKAIA LG, KRUPNIKOVA AM, PODKOSOVA NI: [Analysis of an outbreak of paratyphoid B caused by infected chicken egg products] Zh Mikrobiol 31:26–31, June 60 (Rus)

nutrition & diet

ADRIAN J: [The nutritional value of the egg] Bull Soc Sci Hyg Aliment 47:235–58, 1959 (Fr)

FOURNIER P, DIGAUD A: [The hazards of ingestion of certain eggs] Bull Soc Sci Hyg Aliment 47:259–73, 1959 (Fr)

HAUTEFORT M: [Quality and control of eggs: principles of present regulation] Bull Soc Sci Hyg Aliment 47:274–80, 1959 (Fr)

PROCTOR BE, GOLDBLITH SA, MILLER SA: Breeding studies on dogs receiving irradiated dried whole eggs. MIT Dept Food Technol DA-49-007-MD 755:1–61, 30 June 60

parasitology

JIMENEZ MILLAN F: [Discovery of a living ascarid in a hen's egg] An Acad Farm (Madr) 25:141–5, July 59 (Sp)

radiation effects

LOKEN MK, BEISANG AA, JOHNSON EA, MOSSER DG: The relative biological effectiveness of cobalt-60 gamma rays and 220-Kvp x-rays on the viability of chicken eggs. Radiat Res 12:202–9, Feb 60

Egocentrism see BEHAVIOR MECHANISMS

EHLERS-DANLOS SYNDROME

BROBERGER O, ERIKSSON G, WEDIN I: Contribution to the knowledge of the Ehlers-Danlos syndrome. Acta Dermatovener (Stockh) 39:196–206, 1959

BAUER GH: Low back pain and the fibro-elastic diathesis. J Michigan Med Soc 59:262–5, Feb 60

ERMERT W: [The Ehlers-Danlos syndrome] Deutsch Med Wschr 85:1386–90, 29 July 60 (Ger)

JAKUBOWICZ K: [Ehlers-Danlos syndrome] Przegl Derm 46:575–85, Nov–Dec 59 (Pol)

KOBIERSKA A: [Ehlers-Danlos syndrome] Pediat Pol 35:73–8, Jan 60 (Pol)

blood

LISKER R, NOGUERON A, SANCHEZ-MEDAL L: Plasma thromboplastin component deficiency in the Ehlers-Danlos syndrome. Ann Intern Med 53:388–95, Aug 60

case reports

BROBERGER O, ERIKSSON G, WEDIN I: Contribution to the knowledge of the Ehlers-Danlos syndrome. Acta Dermatovener (Stockh) 39:196–206, 1959

DE CARDENAS M, OLASO A: [Ehlers-Danlos syndrome] Rev Clin Esp 74:112–5, 31 July 59 (Sp)

MACFARLANE IL: Ehlers-Danlos syndrome presenting certain unusual features. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 41-B:541–5, Aug 59

MORIES A: Ehlers-Danlos syndrome with a report of a fatal case. Scot Med J 5:269–72, June 60

complications

NEWTON TH: Ehlers-Danlos syndrome with acro-osteolysis. Brit J Radiol 32:739–43, Nov 59

ZAIDI ZH: Ehlers-Danlos syndrome with congenital hernias and pigeon breast. Brit Med J No 5145:175–6, 15 Aug 59

radiography

LAPAYOWKER MS: Cutis hyperelastica, the Ehlers-Danlos syndrome. Amer J Roentgenol 84:232–4, Aug 60

EIDETIC IMAGERY

CANEVA S: The problems of perception. Fortschr Psychosom Med 1:227–35, 1960

PAUL IH, FISHER C: Subliminal visual stimulation: a study of its influence on subsequent images and dreams. J Nerv Ment Dis 129:315–40, Oct 59

EIMERIA

see also COCCIDIOSIS

CLARKSON MJ: The life history and pathogenicity of Eimeria meleagridis Tyzzer, 1927, in the turkey poult. Parasitology 49:519–28, Nov 59

GRESHAM GA, CRUICKSHANK JG: Protein synthesis in macrophages containing Eimeria tenella. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 15):1153, 10 Oct 59

LONG PL: A study of Eimeria maxima Tyzzer, 1929, a coccidium of the fowl (Gallus gallus). Ann Trop Med Parasit 53:325–33, Sept 59

LEVINE ND, IVENS V: Eimeria and Tyzzeria (Protozoa: Eimeriidae) from deermice (Peromyscus spp.) in Illinois. J Parasit 46:207–12, Apr 60

LANDERS EJ Jr: Studies on excystation of coccidial oocysts. J Parasit 46:195–200, Apr 60

Eisenmenger Complex see HEART DEFECTS, CONGENITAL

EJACULATION

BLOOM L: Tipping and nocturnal emission. Psychoanalysis 46:118, Fall 59

BEACH FA, WHALEN RE: Effects of intromission without ejaculation upon sexual behavior in male rats. J Comp Physiol Psychol 52:476–91, Aug 59

KOEFOED-JOHNSEN HH: Influence of ejaculation frequency on the time required for sperm formation and epididymal passage in the bull. Nature (Lond) 185:49–50, 2 Jan 60

MITSUYA H, ASAI J, SUYAMA K, UEHIDA T, HOSOE K: Application of x-ray cinematography in urology: I. Mechanism of ejaculation. J Urol 83:86–92, Jan 60

SIKMANS JH: [Premature ejaculation (ejaculatio praecox): a new method of therapy] Z Urol 52:381–9, June 59 (Ger)

SLIKERMAN I: [Some experiences with phosphate of ipronizid in the treatment of premature ejaculation. Preliminary note] Rev Argent Urol 27:448–51, July–Dec 58 (Sp)

SCHELLEN TM: A case of retrograde ejaculation caused by a colon operation. Fertil Steril 11:187–90, Mar–Apr 60

Elastic Tissue see CONNECTIVE TISSUE

ELBOW

WALL J: Tennis elbow. Industr Med Surg 29:173–5, Apr 60

abnormalities

FRENCH PR: Varus deformity of the elbow following supracondylar fractures of the humerus in children. Lancet 2: 439–41, 26 Sept 59

diseases

AGRIFOGLIO E, DE BENEDETTI M: [Arthroplasty with interposition of skin flaps in rigidity and ankylosis of the elbow] Arch Ortop (Milano) 72:603–14, 1959 (It)

BRAGE D, RIU JA: [Cubital syndrome caused by multiple chondromatosis of the elbow] Sem Med (B Air) 114:834–5, 18 June 59 (Sp)

BROGDON BG, CROW NE: Little leaguer's elbow. Amer J Roentgenol 83:671–5, Apr 60

GUILLEMINET M, COGNAT M: [Remote result of a transplantation of the pectoralis major for paralysis of the flexors of the elbow] Lyon Chir 55:753–4, Sept 59 (Fr)

HOWARD FM: Surgical aid for arthritis of the hand and elbow. J Int Coll Surg 33:336–41, Mar 60

HELLER CJ, WILTSE LL: Avascular necrosis of the capitellum humeri (Panner's disease). A report of a case. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 42-A:513–6, Apr 60

RANDELLI M: [Transposition of the epitrochlear muscles according to the Steindler method in the recovery of the paralytic elbow] Arch Ortop (Milano) 72:582–94, 1959 (It)

REINHOLD H, SAUERBREY R: [Contribution to the pathogenesis of epicondylitis of the shoulder and elbow] Z Ges Inn Med 14:804–10, 1 Sept 59 (Ger)

RASCH PJ, BRUBAKER ML: Tennis elbow; a second look. J Amer Osteopath Ass 59:265–7, Dec 59

ROCKWOOD CA: Tennis elbow. J Okla Med Ass 53:430–6, June 60

SOLNITZKY O: Pronator syndrome: compression neuropathy of the median nerve at level of pronator teres muscle. Georgetown Med Bull 13:232–8, May 60

TEGNER WS: Tennis elbow. Postgrad Med J 35:390–1, July 59

TESSAROLO G, GIOMI C: [A case of eosinophilic granuloma] Minerva Ortop 10:433–9, Aug 59 (It)

fracture & dislocation

BIGELOW EV: Elbow fractures. Rocky Mountain Med J 56: 67–72, Oct 59

BAUMANN E: [True and false growth disorders after childhood elbow fractures] Helv Chir Acta 26:577–82, Dec 59 (Ger)

CATTANEO R: [The reduction of dislocations of the elbow by the method of traction "on the dangling arm"] Arch Ortop (Milano) 72:919–22, 1959 (It)

COZZOLINO A: [Remote results of fractures of the olecranon treated surgically] Arch Ortop (Milano) 72:1594–606, 1959 (It)

FRIDENA DT Jr: Injuries involving the elbow. J Amer Osteopath Ass 59:99–106, Oct 59

FINOCHIETTO R: [Concerning fracture of the elbow] Prensa Med Argent 46:2346–50, 18 Sept 59 (Sp)

LAURAS H, DAVID M, DURAND G: [Rupture of the humeral artery and closed luxation of the elbow] J Chir (Par) 79:317–20, Mar 60 (Fr)

MANN B: [Treatment of supracondylar fractures of the elbow] Harefuah 57:35–6, 15 July 59 (Heb)

McGEHEE FO: Fractures of the elbow requiring open reduction. Southern Med J 52:1234–40, Oct 59

MARTIN R, SCHUMPP LJ: [Anterior traumatic dislocations of the elbow (apropos of a personal case)] Lyon Chir 56:425–33, May 60 (Fr)

PAPIERSKA J: [Treatment of elbow fractures in children] Pol Tyg Lek 14:1664–8, 7 Sept 59 (Pol)

ROSOLLECK H: [Fracture-dislocation of the elbow] Arch Orthop Unfallchir 51:37–43, 1959 (Ger)

RAPISARDA P: [The posterior variety of Monteggia's dislocation-fracture] Minerva Ortop 11:28–30, Jan–Feb 60 (It)

VALENTE M, LO VAGLIO M: [Fracture of the elbow in the child. Clinico-statistical considerations on 137 cases] Osped Maggiore 47:470–5, Sept 59 (It)

pathology

EASTCOTT HH: Antecubital strings—a new physical sign? Brit J Surg 47:629–35, May 60

surgery

AGRIPOGLIO E, DE BENEDETTI M: [Arthroplasty of the elbow with interposition of a cutaneous flap] Minerva Ortop 10:231–4, May 59 (It)

WANG CC: [Partial resection of the orbicular ligament in the treatment of tennis elbow] Zhong Waike Z 8:77–8, Jan 60 (Ch)

wounds & injuries

BENNETT GE: Elbow and shoulder lesions of baseball players. Amer J Surg 98:484–92, Sept 59

BLEDSOE RC, IZENSTARK JL: Displacement of fat pads in diseases and injury of the elbow; a new radiographic sign. Radiology 73:717–24, Nov 59

KOHN AM: Soft tissue alterations in elbow trauma. Amer J Roentgenol 82:867–74, Nov 59

KENIN A, LEVINE J, SPINNER M: Avulsion of the distal biceps tendon. Bull Hosp Joint Dis (NY) 21:75–9, Apr 60

MARMOR L, BECHTOL CO: Elbow and wrist injuries in sports. Calif Med 92:264–5, Apr 60

TRYB R: [Dislocation of a torn medial epicondyle of the humerus into the elbow joint] Rozhl Chir 39:57–62, Jan 60 (Cz)

ELECTRICITY

see also LIGHTNING

ADLUNG A, KOCH H, RAHN J: [Electrical discharges by persons in laboratory work] Zbl Allg Path 100:209–12, 31 Dec 59 (Ger)

BRYER WB: Transient nodal rhythm after contact with alternating current. JAMA 173:163–5, 14 May 60

BUCKLEY IK: Tissue injury by high frequency electric current: observations with the Sandison-Clark ear-chamber. 2. Injury to small groups of cells. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 38:211–26. June 60

BANTSEKINA MM: [Comparative characteristics of electrical activity of the reticular formation, thalamus and cerebral cortex following skin stimulation by a single shock of induction current] Biull Eksp Biol Med 47:3–7, Aug 59 (Rus)

BRUNO F, GUAZZI M, PINOTTI O: [Inotropic cardiac effects caused by electric stimulation of the posterolateral areas of the hypothalamus] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:55–7, 31 Jan 60 (It)

BUCKLEY IK: Tissue injury by high frequency electric current: observations with the Sandison-Clark ear-chamber. 1. Injury to small blood vessels. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 38:195–210. June 60

COLVILLE KI, SCHRODER JC, de BEER EJ, GAHAGAN LH: Response of the coronary arterial bed to electroshock: an experimental study in dogs. Amer Heart J 60:237–43, Aug 60

DESMAREZ JJ, DOMB A: [Apropos of the action of meprobamate on experimental gastric ulcers obtained by the method of intermittent electrization in the white rat] C R Soc Biol (Par) 154:450–1, 1960 (Fr)

DALMAS H, SOMMER D, MERITE G, DOUCET P: [Apropos of a case of "electrical trauma" caused by high-tension current. Electrical injury and thermal burn] Marseille Chir 12:21–6, Jan–Feb 60 (Fr)

EVANS MH, McPHERSON A: The effects of electrical stimulation of visceral afferent nerve fibres on monosynaptic and polysynaptic reflex responses. J Physiol (Lond) 150:105–13, Jan 60

EHLERS PN: [Wound healing in the liver following electrically induced injury: experimental investigation in the rat] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 291:399–431, 1959 (Ger)

FRICK B: Modern electrical distribution. Part I, Incoming service. Hosp Manage 90:70–4, July 60

FRICK B: Electrical distribution. Part II. Distribution feeder consideration. Hosp Manage 90:64–9, Aug 60

GOSSLING BS: Effects of the energy of strong pulses of ionic current on micro-organisms in suspension. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 24):1881–2, 12 Dec 59

HAASE E, LUHAN JA: Protracted coma from delayed thrombosis of basilar artery following electrical injury. Clinicopathological report of a case. AMA Arch Neurol 1: 195–202, Aug 59

HOGAN TJ: Planning electrical systems for hospitals. Part One. Hospitals 34:109–11, 1 July 60

HAARSTAD J, OULIE C: [Hazards connected with electric installations and equipment in Norwegian hospitals] T Norske Laegeforen 79:961–2, 15 Aug 59 (Nor)

HIRTH L: [An additional case of electrocution by autoerotic activity] Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 49:109–12, 1959 (Ger)

IVANOV GI: [A case of extensive electrotrauma of the skull] Ortop Travm Protez 20:50–2, Dec 59 (Rus)

JANECKI J: [Standards for electrical conductivity of the tissue and use of insulated needles for its determination] Pol Tyg Lek 14:1345–7, 20 July 59 (Pol)

JONES CH: Analeptic action of peripheral electrical stimulation in hypoglycemic coma. J Neuropsychiat 1:50–3, Sept–Oct 59

JELLINEK S: [The problem of "electrical trauma" placed on a new level as a result of basic research] Wien Klin Wschr 72:501–2, 8 July 60 (Ger)

KUPKE R: [A noteworthy electric accident in the operating room] Deutsch Gesundh 14:2157–62, 19 Nov 59 (Ger)

KOENIG H, KREMPL-LAMPRECHT L: [On the influence of low frequency electric fields on the growth of plant organisms] Arch Mikrobiol 34:204–10, 1959 (Ger)

KRAKOWSKI J: [Injury of the genitourinary tract by electric energy] Pol Przegl Chir 32:177–80, Feb 60 (Pol)

KOLAR J, VRABEC R: [Roentgenological bone findings after high voltage injury] Fortschr Roentgenstr 92:385–94, Apr 60 (Ger)

KUROKAWA M: Metabolic consequences of localized application of electrical pulses to sections of cerebral white matter. J Neurochem 5:283–92, May 60

LANGLOIS P: [The medical electro-block] C R Soc Franc Gynec 29:353–4, Oct 59 (Fr)

LUTIER J: [Apropos of a case of Bywaters syndrome following an electrical accident] Arch Mal Prof 21:212–5, Apr–May 60 (Fr)

LEBEAUPIN R, BARBIN J, GUENEL J, KERNEIS JP: [The problems of resuscitation posed by electric burns: apropos of a case of Bywaters syndrome] Anesth Analg (Par) 16:736–48, Sept–Oct 59 (Fr)

LIVANOV MN, TSYPIN AB, GRIGOR'EV IuG, KHRUSHCHEV VG, STEPANOV SM, ANAN'EV VM: [On the problem of the effect of electromagnetic fields on bio-electric activity of the cerebral cortex in rabbits] Biull Eksp Biol Med 49:63–7, May 60 (Rus)

MEYER AE: [Instinct-conflicts in Hess' stimulation test] Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 199:120–32, 1959 (Ger)

SCHAPIRO S, MARMORSTON J: Response to stress: differing responses of atherosclerotic and normal dog to electric shock or cold. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:520–2, Mar 60

MAKEVNIN GIa: [On the method of stimulation of the heart with electric current in chronic experimental conditions] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 45:1150–1, Sept 59 (Rus)

MORITA H, TAKEDA K: Initiation of spike potentials in contact chemosensory hairs of insects. II. The effect of electric current on tarsal chemosensory hairs of vanessa. J Cell Comp Physiol 54:177–87, Oct 59

MORITA H: Initiation of spike potentials in contact chemosensory hairs of insects. III, D.C. stimulation and generator potential of labellar chemoreceptor of calliphora. J Cell Comp Physiol 54:189–204, Oct 59

MEREDITH JH: Resuscitation in electrical injuries. N Carolina Med J 21:179–82, May 60

MAGIL'NITSKII SG, GLINTERNIK SL: [Bilateral lesions of the macula lutea following electro-trauma] Vestn Oftal 73:38–40, Jan–Feb 60 (Rus)

MACKAY RS: Some electrical and radiation hazards in the laboratory. IRE Trans Med Electronics ME-7:111–3, Apr 60

MASLINSKI C: [Studies on protective mechanisms of the effect of electric current in histamine shock. Prevention of bronchial spasms] Pol Tyg Lek 15:937–41, 20 June 60 (Pol)

PESCETTO G: [Histological research on the effect of low-frequency alternating current on the rabbit brain] Riv Pat Nerv Ment 80:473–5, 1959 (It)

POLSON CJ: Electrocution. Medicolegal J 27:121–35, 1959

REUSE JJ, PIETTE Y: [Artificial respiration and electroshock in the reserpine treated rabbit] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1629–32, 12 Feb 60 (Fr)

RUSCH G: [A contribution to the problem of angina pectoris electrica] Z Unfallmed Berufskr 53:67–72, 15 Mar 60 (Ger)

REUSE JJ, PIETTE Y: [Modification of the consequences of electric shock in the reserpine-treated rabbit by atropine and bilateral cervical vagotomy] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1477–9, 1959 (Fr)

ROWLAND V, MACINTYRE WJ, BIDDER TG: The production of brain lesions with electric currents. II. Bidirectional currents. J Neurosurg 17:55–69, Jan 60

SCHEDEL F: [The treatment of electrical injuries] Deutsch Med J 11:223–4, 5 May 60 (Ger)

SHINBIREV NA: [Plastic closure of defect of soft tissue of the head in extensive defect of the cranial covering with chronic osteomyelitis of the external lamina of the cranial vault after electric burn] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 35:117–9, July 59 (Rus)

SHIMKHOVICH IS, SHILIAEV VG: [Cataract of both eyes which developed as a result of brief exposures to an ultra-high-frequency electromagnetic field of high density] Vestn Oftal 72:12–6, July–Aug 59 (Rus)

SCHEDEL F: [Electrical accidents] Muenchen Med Wschr 101:2011–3, 6 Nov 59 (Ger)

SCHOLLMEYER W: [Death due to electrical current in perverted sexual activity] Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 49:213–7, 1959 (Ger)

SCHWERD W: [On the formation of current marks by the action of electricity in water] Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 49:218–23, 1959 (Ger)

SCHEDA W: [A contribution to the neurological sequelae of electric injuries] Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Lpz) 12:73–5, Feb 60 (Ger)

SCHLEYER F, MUELLER R: [Experiments on the conduction capacity of the fingernails for electric current] Arch Gewerbepath 17:571–3, 1960 (Ger)

SAWYER PN, SUCKLING EE, WESOLOWSKI SA: Effect of small electric currents on intravascular thrombosis in the visualized rat mesentery. Amer J Physiol 198:1006–10, May 60

ULRICH L, FERIN J: [Effect of working in high frequency radio stations on certain functions of the organism] Pracov Lek 11:500–3, Dec 59 (Cz)

VLADIMIROVA NA: [Effect of ultra-high-frequency electric field on the course of experimental radiation sickness in animals] Med Radiol (Mosk) 4:14–20, July 59 (Rus)

WUCHERPFENNIG H: [On the problem of arriving at an expert opinion about electrical damage to hearing] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 38:593–601, Sept 59 (Ger)

WITTELS W: [Course and complications of electrical accidents] Wien Med Wschr 110:503–5, 11 June 60 (Ger)

ZIPP H: [A case of myocardial infarct after electrical accident] Z Kreislaufforsch 49:620–3, July 60 (Ger)

therapy

KOLPIKOV NV: [Experience with galvanic current therapy of malignant tumors and its association with other therapeutic factors] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 3:44–8, July–Aug 59 (Rus)

ELECTROCARDIOGRAPHY

see also VECTORCARDIOGRAPHY

AROLDI A, TRAZZI R: [Electrocardiogram and peripheral arteriopathy: statistical review of 900 cases] Minerva Cardioangiol 7:236–9, May 59 (It)

ALVAREZ MENA S, MUSTELIER M: [Study of the ventricular gradient and its normal vectorial correlations according to distinct positions of the heart] Rev Cuba Cardiol 20:102–15, Apr–June 59 (Sp)

AYALA Y DE LANDERO C, LUZARDO-RAMIREZ G, SANCHEZ J, SODI-PALLARES D: The mean manifest electrical axes of ventricular activation and repolarization processes (AQRS and AT) in congenital heart disease; frontal and horizontal planes. Amer Heart J 58:889–99, Dec 59

ALVAREZ MENA S, MONTENEGRO JF: [Normal posterior leads and their correlations with the rotations of the heart] Rev Cuba Cardiol 20:86–101, Apr–June 59 (Sp)

ANTIC R, MIHAILOVIC L, VASILJEVIC D, ARAMBASIC M: The E. C. G. alterations in the course of infusing fluid into the pericardial space and a tamponade of the heart; an experimental study. Acta Med Iugosl 13:140–63, 1959

ABELMANN WH: Electrocardiography during surgical treatment. Heart Bull 8:113–5, Nov–Dec 59

ARAVANIS C, HARRIS R: The effect of hydergine on the cardiovascular system of elderly people; electrocardiographic and ballistocardiographic studies. J Amer Geriat Soc 7:920–7. Dec 59

ATANACKOVIC A, KOSANOVIC-CETKOVIC D: [Electrocardiographic changes in a female patient with tetanus] Srpski Arhiv Celok Lek 87:840–4, Sept 59 (Ser)

ALLENSTEIN BJ, MORI H: Evaluation of electrocardiographic diagnosis of ventricular hypertrophy based on autopsy comparison. Circulation 21:401–12, Mar 60

AZAN L, DE LA TORRE H, JUNCO JA, CASTELLANOS A Jr: [Semeiology of the positive T wave in V 1 during the first year of life] Rev Cuba Pediat 32:1–16, Jan 60 (Sp)

ANGLE WD: The ventricular gradient vector and related vectors. Amer Heart J 59:749–61, May 60

ALMEIDA AP de, SARAIVA PA, MOSTEIRO EB Jr: [Contribution to the study of experimental pulmonary hypertension] Rev Ass Med Bras 5:296–8, Oct 59 (Por)

ARNOLD JG Jr, KELLER GC, LECKERT JT: High anterior precordial lead studies. 1. Techniques and normals. Amer Heart J 59:565–75, Apr 60

ARRIGONI IM, MINKIN RB, RASPUTIN AM, SOLOV'EVA EA, TARTAKOVSKII MB: [A new method of clinical evaluation of the electrocardiogram (frequency analysis of the waves of the ventricular complex)] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 48:408–33, 1959 (Rus)

ARRIGONI IM, MINKIN RB, RASPUTIN AM, SOLOV'EVA EA, TARTAKOVSKII MB: [The clinical significance of the frequency analysis of the ventricular complex of the electrocardiogram] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 48:434–46, 1959 (Rus)

ANGRISANI G, CAMPA PP, CONDORELLI M, GIULIANO G: The intracavitary electrocardiogram in the newborn lamb with and without the aspects of right ventricular prevalence] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1953–7, 31 Dec 59 (It)

ANGELINO PP, CARUZZO C, LOBUE B, CALOC: Epicardial low-frequency tracings of the left atrium. A comparison with the preoperative esophageal pulse in mitral defects. Amer Heart J 60:188–94, Aug 60

ABLARD G, LARCAN A, GILGENKRANTZ JM, WELFRINGER A: [The clinical signs and electrocardiographic data in the course of rheumatic carditis in the adult] Rev Rhum 27:194–200, June 60 (Fr)

ASKANAS Z: [Vectorcardiography and electrocardiography] Cas Lek Cesk 99:614–6, 20 May 60 (Cz)

ACHESON RM: Observer error and variation in the interpretation of electrocardiograms in an epidemiological study of coronary heart disease. Brit J Prev Soc Med 14:99–122, July 60

ANDERSEN D, CHRISTENSEN MS: [Changes of the P-Q interval in healthy young men] Nord Med 64:948–50, 28 July 60 (Dan)

ARSOV D: [Comparative study of electrocardiographic and electroproteinic abnormalities in acute cardiac rheumatism] Acta Cardiol (Brux) 15:265–72, 1960 (Fr)

ABI RACHED J: [Ventricular extrasystole and electrical coronary ischemia. Their repercussions on angina pectoris and myocardial infarct. General deductions] Rev Med Moyen

Orient 17:158–62, Mar–Apr 60 (Fr)

BOECKH EM, HAEBISCH H: [Rôle of hemodynamics in the duration of phases of the electrocardiogram in supine and upright positions] Arq Bras Cardiol 12:105–18, June 59 (Por)

BUKHALOVSKII IN: [Changes in certain electrocardiographic indices in acute radiation sickness produced by β-radiations and roentgen irradiation. (Experimental investigations)] Med Radiol (Mosk) 4:24–9, Sept 59 (Rus)

BRINK AJ: Electrocardiographic studies. IV. S Afr Med J 33: 650–1, 1 Aug 59

BRAMBILLA I, CERRETELLI P: Contribution to the knowledge of atrioventricular dissociation with interference. Acta Cardiol (Brux) 14:303–14, 1959

BRODY AJ: Master two-step exercise test in clinically unselected patients. JAMA 171:1195–8, 31 Oct 59

BUSNENGO E: [Various effects of the exposure of man to noise and to vibrations of turbo-jet motors. 2. Effects on the electrocardiogram] Riv Med Aero (Roma) 22:73–84, Apr–June 59 (It)

BORST JR, WINCKEL WE: [Electrocardiographic picture simulating myocardial infarct in two patients with uremia with, respectively, acute pancreatitis and gastric perforation] Ned T Geneesk 103:1455–9, 11 July 59 (Dut)

BLEIFER S, KAHN M, GRISHMAN A, DONOSO E: Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome; a vectorcardiographic, electrocardiographic and clinical study. Amer J Cardiol 4: 321–33, Sept 59

BENDA L, DONEFF D, MOSER K: [The influence of cocarboxylase on the EKG changes in experimental strophanthin intoxication] Z Kreislaufforsch 48:777–81, Aug 59 (Ger)

BARFOD H: [Contribution to the differential diagnosis of isolated ST elevation in the electrocardiogram] Aerztl Wschr 14:774–8, Oct 59 (Ger)

BRUSCA A, MIGLIORINI G: [Electrographic observations in the Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome] Minerva Cardioangiol 7:328–30, July 59 (It)

BARBA G: [The heart in tuberculous meningitis] Riforma Med 73:966–71, 22 Aug 59 (It)

BOOTH RW, HULL HB: Complete system for electrocardiogram processing applicable to mechanical sorting. JAMA 171:2295–9, 26 Dec 59

BRKIC I: [ECG changes in various types of myocarditis and its diagnostic significance] Med Arhiv 12:39–48, May–June 59 (Ser)

BLONDEAU M, HELLER J, LENEGRE J: [Anatomo-electric correlation in left ventricular hypertrophy. II. Duration of the depolarization -- The repolarization] Arch Mal Coeur 52:1201–14, Nov 59 (Fr)

BERTELLI G, DI PERRI T, FABRIZI G: [Behavior of the electric systole during congestive cardiac decompensation and during the period of recompensation] Arch Mal Coeur 52: 926–30, Aug 59 (Fr)

BRILLER SA: Ionic exchanges and cardiac action potential in relation to the electrocardiogram. Progr Cardiov Dis 2:207–18, Nov 59

BLINDER H, SMELIN R: Diagnostic errors due to fixed acute ECG pattern after myocardial infarction. JAMA 171:1323–7, 7 Nov 59

BRINK AJ: [Electrocardiographic studies. V.] S Afr Med J 33: 826–7, 3 Oct 59 (Af)

BACIALLI L, VALENTI GV, FACCI M: [Prenatal electrocardiography. New recording technic] Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 131:461–8, July–Sept 59 (It)

BRINK AJ: Electrocardiographic studies. VI. S Afr Med J 33:1032, 5 Dec 59

BUTTO M, CREPALDI V: [The values of the relation P/PR in the electrocardiographic diagnosis of atrial "enlargement"] Folia Cardiol (Milano) 18:379–93, 31 Oct 59 (It)

BOBER S, KROTKIEWSKI A, SICINSKI A: [Behavior of P wave in precordial leads in cases of electrocardiographically proved cases of atrial strain] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 29:1185–92, 1959 (Pol)

BERGOVICH J, BLEIFER S, DONOSO E, GRISHMAN A: The vectorcardiogram and electrocardiogram in persistent common atrioventricular canal. Circulation 21:63–76, Jan 60

BERGOVICH J, BLEIFER S, DONOSO E, GRISHMAN A: Vectorcardiographic and electrocardiographic changes following surgical correction of atrial septal defect. Amer Heart J 59:329–42, Mar 60

BAZZI A: [The evaluation of operative cardiac resistance by means of electrocardiographic examination] Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 21(2):Comunicazioni 421–2, 1959 (It)

BELLOMO J: Limitations of electrocardiography. J Lancet 80:109–10, Mar 60

BONI F, MORGANTI I, VIO A: [Variations of the electrocardiogram of the anoxic heart in general surgery] Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 21(2):Comunicazioni 412–4, 1959 (It)

BOBER S, RYMKIEWICZ H: [Behavior of P wave in electrocardiograms of normal subjects] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 29:1457–66, 1959 (Pol)

BRUCHI M, LIBRETTI A, ZANCHETTI A: [Ventricular repolarization in the spatial electrocardiogram in arterial hypertension] Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 21(2):Comunicazioni 398–9, 1959 (It)

BURCH GE, DEPASQUALE N, MALARET G: Selected problems in electrocardiography. Ann Intern Med 52:587–601, Mar 60

BRINK AJ: [Electrocardiographic studies VII] S Afr Med J 34:244–6, 19 Mar 60 (Af)

BENTIVOGLIO LG, MARANHAO V, DOWNING DF: The electrocardiogram in pulmonary stenosis with intact septa. Amer Heart J 59:347–57, Mar 60

BRUNO V, SUSSA G: [The myocardial-pericardiac form of bronchopulmonary carcinoma. Clinical case study] Rass Clin Med 15:279–88, Sept 59 (It)

BAYLEY RH: Measurements of unipolar potentials in the electrical field produced by an arbitrary dipole in the elliptical homogeneous lamina. Amer Heart J 59:737–48, May 60

BISARO A, DALLA-PRIA M: [The U wave in electrocardiography] Minerva Cardioangiol 8:50–5, Feb 60 (It)

BOTTI G, VISIOLI O, ROSATI G, ZANZUCCHI G: [Clinico-electrocardiographic correlations in hypertension. Statistical study. Note I. The importance of some clinical factors in the determinism of electrocardiographic changes] G Clin Med 40:1793–820, Dec 59 (It)

BRUNO V, FRANCA F, VILLANI M: [On 2 cases of nodal rhythm during mitral commissurotomy] Minerva Cardioangiol 8:33–6, Jan 60 (It)

BERNARD R, POLIS O, DENOLIN H: [Contribution to the interpretation of the electrical axis in interauricular communications] Acta Cardiol (Brux) 15:174–81, 1960 (Fr)

BEREGOVICH J, BLEIFER S, DONOSO E, GRISHMAN A: The vectorcardiogram and electrocardiogram in ventricular septal defect, with special reference to the diagnosis of combined ventricular hypertrophy. Brit Heart J 22:205–19, Apr 60

BUCH KG von, STEIN E, SCHOELMERICH P: [The behavior of the P wave in mitral stenosis after surgical opening of the valve] Z Kreislaufforsch 49:356–64, Apr 60 (Ger)

BERNREITER M: Cor pulmonale simulating posterior myocardial infarction. Dis Chest 37:573, May 60

BONI F, MORGANTI I: [Electrocardiographic changes in the ischemic heart after general surgical operations. Considerations on the major surgical risk] Minerva Cardioangiol 8:160–8, Apr 60 (It)

BERNSTEIN WH, SAMET P, LITWAK RS: Experimental bilateral bundle branch block. Amer J Cardiol 5:799–805, June 60

BLACKBURN H, KEYS A, SIMONSON E, RAUTAHARJU P, PUNSAR S: The electrocardiogram in population studies. A classification system. Circulation 21:1160–75, June 60

BOTHA PW: Electrocardiographic studies. VIII. S Afr Med J 34:471–2, 4 June 60

BLIZZARD JJ, RUPP JJ: Prolongation of the P–R interval as a manifestation of thyrotoxicosis. JAMA 173:1845, 20 Aug 60

BATTYE CK, WEALE FE: The use of the P wave for control of a pacemaker in heart block. Thorax 15:177–80, June 60

BURCH GE, DEPASQUALE N: The electrocardiogram, spatial vectorcardiogram, and ventricular gradient in congenital ventricular septal defect. Amer Heart J 60:195–211, Aug 60

BURCHELL HB, DUSHANE JW, BRANDENBURG RO: The electrocardiogram of patients with atrioventricular cushion defects (defects of the atrioventricular canal). Amer J Cardiol 6:575–88, Sept 60

BRODY H, McCANN CA: Supine hypotensive syndrome with ECG changes. Case report. Obstet Gynec (NY) 16:368–71, Sept 60

BERMAN R, SIMONSON E: A survey of electrocardiographic practices in the Upper Midwest. J Lancet 80:440–1, Sept 60

BONI F, GUERNELLI N: [The right ventricle and mitral commissurotomy. Note 2. The electrocardiogram of damage due to right hypertrophy, contraindication to surgery for mitral commissurotomy] Arch Pat Clin Med 37:31–40, 1960 (It)

CUSSINI G, FACCI M, PINELLI G: [The electrocardiographic criteria of left ventricular hypertrophy; comparison with the clinical and radiological elements] Minerva Cardioangiol 7:280–9, June 59 (It)

CAPONE BRAGA M: [Topography of fundamental and radiating pain in various electrocardiographic positions in myocardial infarct] Riv Crit Clin Med 59:592–611, 31 Aug 59 (It)

CAPONE BRAGA M, BRANZI G: [The heart problem in fibroma. Clinical and instrumental findings] Riv Crit Clin Med 59:612–30, 31 Aug 59 (It)

COLEMAN EN: Electrocardiographic changes in idiopathic hypercalcaemia of infancy. Brit Med J No 5150: 467–70, 19 Sept 59

CAPONE BRAGA M: [Findings on the T wave of the coronary type in the electrocardiogram of young subjects and criteria for their exact clinical evaluation] Riv Crit Clin Med 59:398–415, 30 June 59 (It)

CAPONE BRAGA M: [Importance of minor electrocardiographic changes in the diagnosis of early subendocardial coronary insufficiency] Riv Crit Clin Med 59:416–26, 30 June 59 (It)

CUNESCU V: [Bloodless functional examination in mitral stenosis] Probl Cardiol (Bucur) 4:153–69, 1959 (Rum)

CAGAN S: [Electrocardiographic picture following experimental obstruction of the coronary artery in a dog. (Effect of position of the forelegs on ECG)] Biull Eksp Biol Med 48:37–42, Dec 59 (Rus)

COGGIN CJ, SELVESTER RH: Postventriculotomy electrocardiogram and vectorcardiogram. A preliminary report. Med Arts Sci 13:161–5, Dec 59

CLOETENS W, DE MEY D, TUYNS A, DE MAERTELAERE P, HERBIET J, DERNIER J: [Trial classification of the human ballistogram by study of its chronology related to the electrocardiogram] Acta Cardiol (Brux) 14:453–78, 1959 (Fr)

CABRERA E, FELDMAN J, OLINTO PC: [Electro- and vectorcardiographic study in a case of Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome with right branch block] Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 29:404–20, July–Aug 59 (Sp)

CONRAD LL, CUDDY TE: The influence of boundary conditions on the amplitude of R and other accession potentials in leads from the ventricular wall. Circular Res 8:82–7, Jan 60

COLVEZ P, ALHOMME P, SAMSON M, GUEDON J: [The pressure of filling of the left ventricle in severe aortic insufficiencies. Its relations with elongation of the auriculoventricular conduction] Arch Mal Coeur 52:1369–73, Dec 59 (Fr)

CHEVALIER RB, FISCH C: Electrocardiographic diagnosis and clinical implications of ventricular premature systoles. J Indiana Med Ass 53:263–6, Feb 60

CUERVO MUNOZ C: [Contribution to the study of coronary rhythm] Med Esp 42:526–9, Dec 59 (Sp)

CARBERY WJ, TOLLES WE, FREEMAN AH: A system for monitoring the ECG under dynamic conditions. Aerospace Med 31:131–7, Feb 60

CHROSCICKI A, LEWENFISZ-WOJNAROWSKA T, JARZEBSKA D: [Duration of QT wave in the electrocardiogram in rheumatic disease in children] Pediat Pol 34:1259–64, Oct 59 (Pol)

CARUZZO C, ANGELINO PF, TARTARA D: [The electrocardiogram in spontaneous pneumothorax (new electrocardiographic sign)] Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 21(2):Comunicazioni 415–6, 1959 (It)

CASADIO V, BORRONI G, CONVERSO G: [Electrocardiographic changes in aortic dissecting aneurysm] Minerva Cardioangiol 7:637–56, Dec 59 (It)

CAPPS RT, GRAY JA: Studies of cardiac rhythm during anesthesia and administration of oxytocics. Texas J Med 56:296–301, Apr 60

CHELLA S, TRIVELLA P: [High voltage R wave in precordial leads of the right heart as expression of postero-lateral necrosis] Minerva Cardioangiol 8:99–105, Mar 60 (It)

CANNARD TH, DRIPPS RD, HELWIG J Jr, ZINSSER HF: The electrocardiogram during anesthesia and surgery. Anesthesiology 21:194–202, Mar–Apr 60

CHATILLON JY, DUCHOSAL PW: [The electrocardiogram and vectorcardiogram in aortic isthmus stenosis] Cardiologia 36:129–44, 1960 (Fr)

CROPP GJ, MANNING GW: Electrocardiographic changes simulating myocardial ischemia and infarction associated with spontaneous intracranial hemorrhage. Circulation 22:25–38, July 60

CUSSINI G, PINELLI G: [The ECG aspect of left ventricular hypertrophy in the aged] G Geront 8:260–8, Apr 60 (It)

CHRUSCIEL M, PETELENCOWA T, CHRUSCIEL T: [Electrocardiogram in pigeons in experimental arteriosclerosis] Acta Physiol Pol 11:317–26, Mar–Apr 60 (Pol)

CAJAL N, HUNG T, IONESCU V, MARINESCU G, MATEESCU S: [Electrocardiographic changes in rabbits in experimental herpes] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 11:219–27, 1960 (Rum)

CAMPA PP, SCIACCA A, CONDORELLI M, POY G: [Right ventricular prevalence in the lamb; comparison of the electrocardiographic aspects and weight relations between the two ventricles] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1957–60, 31 Dec 59 (It)

COSTA E, PSCHEIDT GR, VAN METER WG, HIMWICH HE: Brain concentrations of biogenic amines and EEG patterns of rabbits. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 130:81–8, Sept 60

CAPONNETTO S, FUMAGALLI G: [Electrocardiographic pictures and pulmonary functional changes in chronic emphysema] Minerva Cardioangiol 8:342–6, July 60 (It)

COSMIDIS O: [Personal experience on the value of the step test in the diagnosis of coronary insufficiency] Rev Med Moyen Orient 17:200–4, Mar–Apr 60 (Fr)

DEL RIO R, MEDRANO G, RUBIO V, PEREZ OLEA J, SOIN J, SODI-PALLARES D: Right bundle branch block with right ventricular hypertrophy. Amer J Cardiol 4: 294–301, Sept 59

DOWER GE, OSBORNE JA, MOORE AD: Measurement of the error in Wilson's central terminal; an accurate definition of unipolar leads. Brit Heart J 21:352–60, July 59

DEUCHAR DC, MUIR FH: Electrocardiographic changes during cardiac operations performed with a pump-oxygenator. Guy Hosp Rep 108:218–36, 1959

DREIFUS LS, BENDER S, GOLDBERG H, DOWNING DF: The electrocardiogram in atrial septal defect. Dis Chest 36: 521–7, Nov 59

DIMOND EG: The electrocardiogram in acute pulmonary embolism. Dis Chest 36:650, Dec 59

DRYER RL: Electrocardiographic detection of abnormal plasma potassium concentrations in hamsters after adrenalectomy and treatment with desoxycorticosterone. Stanford Med Bull 17:178–92, Nov 59

DIMITROV N, SERAFINOV A: [Electrocardiographic changes in influenzal infection] Suvr Med (Sofia) 10(8):59–63, 1959 (Bul)

DESSERTENNE F, BOUVRAIN Y, ALIBRAN A: [Coronary sinus rhythm] Sem Hop Paris 35:3033–41, 12 Nov 59 (Fr)

DICKERSON RB, CARR TN: Supplemental value of the intracavitary electrocardiograph in cardiac catheterization. Circulation 20:928–32, Nov 59

DINES DE, PARKIN TW: Some observations on P-wave morphology in precordial lead V in patients with elevated left atrial pressures and left atrial enlargement. Proc

Mayo Clin 34:401-8, 19 Aug 59

DESROCHERS Y, GIALLORETO G, EDDIE E, LEGAULT G, LEGAULT P, COULET C, DAVID P: [Electrocardiographic study of 150 cases of mitral stenosis before and after commissurotomy] Un Med Canada 88:1362-80, Nov 59 (Fr)

DOBRZANSKI T, JELINEK A, SOKOLOWSKA W: [Selected problems concerning U wave according to observations on 1046 electrocardiograms] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 29: 603-12, 1959 (Pol)

DACK S: The electrocardiogram and vectorcardiogram in ventricular septal defect. Amer J Cardiol 5:199-207, Feb 60

DEPASQUALE N, BURCH GE: The electrocardiogram and ventricular gradient in isolated congenital pulmonary stenosis. Circulation 21:181-7, Feb 60

DAVIES DH, PRYOR R, BLOUNT SG Jr: Electrocardiographic changes in atrial septal defect following surgical correction. Brit Heart J 22:274-80, Apr 60

DURRER D: [The clinical value of electrocardiography] Ned T Geneesk 104:221-30, 30 Jan 60 (Dut)

DRISCOLL AC, HOBIKA JH, ETSTEN BE, PROGER S: Myocardial infarction and other electrocardiographic changes in the postoperative period. Bull Tufts New Engl Med Cent 6:1-7, Jan-Mar 60

DIBNER RD: [On the diagnosis of myocardial infarct] Sovet Med 24:60-5, Mar 60 (Rus)

DOSKOV I, ORESHKOV V, DIMITROV N: [On the discrepant type of electrocardiogram and its significance for the diagnosis of myocardial infarct] Klin Med (Mosk) 41:121-6, Jan 60 (Rus)

DOUGLAS AH, SAMUEL P: Analysis of electrocardiographic patterns in hypothyroid heart disease. New York J Med 60:2227-35, 15 July 60

DUSHANE JW, WEIDMAN WH, BRANDENBURG RO, KIRKLIN JW: The electrocardiogram in children with ventricular septal defect and severe pulmonary hypertension. Correlation with response of pulmonary arterial pressure to surgical repair. Circulation 22:49-54, July 60

DOSKOW I, ORESCHKOW W: [On a new sign in the EKG - "P-dextral"] Z Ges Inn Med 15:431-4, 1 May 60 (Ger)

DUFEK V, HASA J, FUNK Z: [Q-T wave in rheumatic fever] Cas Lek Cesk 99:644-7, 20 May 60 (Cz)

EMSLIE-SMITH D, SLADDEN GE, STIRLING GR: The significance of changes in the electrocardiogram in hypothermia. Brit Heart J 21:343-51, July 59

The ELECTROCARDIOGRAM during open heart surgery. Amer J Cardiol 4:698-9, Nov 59

[ELECTROCARDIOGRAPHIC changes in leptospirosis] Zhong Netke Z 7:733-41, Aug 59 (Ch)

EHRLICH JC, EHRLICH L: Electrocardiographic diagnosis of idiopathic hypoparathyroidism. Dis Chest 36:552, Nov 59

EVANS W: The electrocardiogram of alcoholic cardiomyopathy. Brit Heart J 21:445-56, Oct 59

ELISEO V, SANGIUOLO F: [Ventricular paroxysmal tachycardia] Rass Int Clin Ter 39:1197-221, 30 Nov 59 (It)

EISENBERG P, SIMONSON E: Clinical significance of notched T waves. J Lancet 80:177-9, Apr 60

EGELI ES, BERKMEN R: Action of hypoglycemia on coronary insufficiency and mechanism of ECG alterations. Amer Heart J 59:527-40, Apr 60

ENGLE MA, ITO T, LUKAS DS, GOLDBERG HP: Electrocardiographic evaluation of pulmonic stenosis. J Pediat 57:171-9, Aug 60

EBNER H, BARCOHANA J, BARTOSHUK AK: Influence of postspinal hypotension on the fetal electrocardiogram. Amer J Obstet Gynec 80:569-72, Sept 60

ENDERLE J, TELERMAN M: [The effect of electrolytic disorders of the humoral medium on the electrocardiogram] Bruxelles Med 40:1111-27 contd, 7 Aug 60 (Fr)

ESCOBAR E, FELIU R, FORERO A, ROMAN C: [P wave and auricular pressures] Rev Med Chile 88:257-62, Apr 60 (Sp)

ENGER E, JULSRUD AC, LYGREN T: [Diagnosis of acute myocardial infarct with special reference to the significance of unipolar breast and extremity leads] T Norske Laegeforen 80:633-6, 1 July 60 (Nor)

FOX TT, WEAVER JC, ROSATI MC: The prominent R-wave in AVR and V1 in the electrocardiograms of patients with chest pathology. Sea View Hosp Bull 17:121-6, July 59

FISCH C: Normal electrocardiogram in angina pectoris. J Indiana Med Ass 52:1326-8, Aug 59

FRAU G, AGOSTONI A: [The electrocardiogram in Ebstein's disease. Morphology, genesis and diagnostic importance. Description of 2 new cases and a review of 124 other cases reported in the literature] Folia Cardiol (Milano) 18: 223-48, 30 June 59 (It)

FRUCHT AH: [On the informative value of graphic registration of the circulation and of the electrocorticogram in life-threatening perioperative incidents] Anaesthesist 8:203-12, July 59 (Ger)

FRAILE BLANCO DJ, MUNOZ CARDONA P, CANTERO F, LUCAS GALLEGO J: [New electrocardiographic contributions in experimental hypothermia] Rev Clin Esp 73:263-5, 31 May 59 (Sp)

FRENREISZ S, LAKNER T: [Electrocardiographic changes in influenzal disease] Wien Med Wschr 109:705-7, 12 Sept 59 (Ger)

FOMCHENKO GK, KOVALEV EI, ASKEROV AA: [Electrocardioscopic and electrosphygmoscopic study of the functional state of the cardiovascular system] Voennomed Zh No 10:31-5, Oct 59 (Rus)

FORLIVESI L, NALDINI G: [Electrocardiographic observations during experimental hypothermia] Minerva Anest 25: 265-8, July 59 (It)

FIDA B, CAPONNETTO S: [On the electrocardiographic behavior after effort of subjects with recent clinical thromboangiitis obliterans] Progr Med (Nap) 15:425-7, 31 July 59 (It)

FERUGLIO G, ZIGLIOTTO P: [Electrocardiographic data on animals exposed to controlled cardiac arrest by a pharmacological mixture used in open heart surgery] Minerva Cardioanriol 7:518-24, Oct 59 (It)

FRANCA F: [Early electrocardiographic aspects of myocardial infarct] Rass Giul Med 15:251-4, Aug 59 (It)

FURITANO G, GERACI E, GULINO F: [Value of Condorelli's atrial lead in the diagnosis of the mitrotricuspid valvulopathy] Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 21(2):Comunicazioni 162-4, 1959 (It)

FAVA E, ORIONE G, DE NUNNO R Jr, BIANCHETTI L, MARITANO M: [Electrocardiographic modifications in man during and after extracardiac circulation] Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 21(2):Comunicazioni 192-3, 1959 (It)

FABRIZI G, NOBILE F: [The electrocardiogram during the operation of mitral commissurotomy] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena 6:93-100, 1959 (It)

FREIMAN AH, TOLLES W, CARBERY WJ, RUEGSEGGER P, ABARQUEZ RF, LADUE JS: The electrocardiogram during exercise. Amer J Cardiol 5:506-15, Apr 60

FREEMAN Z: The electrocardiographic changes in myocardial infarction. Med J Aust 47(1):487-93, 26 Mar 60

FRANCA F, SUSSA G: [A giant transitory negative T wave] Rass Giul Med 15:263-5, Sept 59 (It)

FARALL MADER A, ESCANDE CA: [The electrocardiogram in diffuse glomerulonephritis in children] Arch Pediat Urug 31:88-99, Feb 60 (Sp)

PANTELIC D, VAJS E, DEBIJADJI R: E.C.G. changes during posthaemorrhagic hypotension in precooled dogs. Quart J Exp Physiol 45:229-34, Apr 60

FREEMAN Z: The "Q" wave and high chest leads; an analysis of 425 cases. Aust Ann Med 9:144-9, May 60

FEDOSEEV AN: [Changes in certain hemo-dynamic indices in dogs in experimental cholesterol atherosclerosis] Biull Eksp Biol Med 49:41-5, May 60 (Rus)

FISCH C: Abnormal electrocardiogram and a normal heart. J Indiana Med Ass 53:1497-9, Aug 60

FISCH C: Diagnosis of ventricular tachycardia. J Indiana Med Ass 53:1629-31, Sept 60

FABRIZI G, LODONE M: [Electrocardiographic changes after mitral commissurotomy] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena 6(2):748-58, 1959 (It)

FAIVRE G, GILGENKRANTZ JM, CHERRIER F, CHAPOUTOT J: [Variations of the PQ space in recuperation from commissurotomies or pericardotomies] Acta Cardiol (Brux) 15:225-40, 1960 (Fr)

GROOM D: Electrocardiogram of the month: endocardial fibroelastosis. J S Carolina Med Ass 55:348-9, Sept 59

GEL'SHTEIN GG, KOGAN BM: [Changes in the electrocardiogram in patients with mitral stenosis in the remote postoperative period] Klin Med (Mosk) 37:61-7, Aug 59 (Rus)

GIANNINI A, DEL CARLO GIANNINI G: [Electrocardiographic research in progressive muscular dystrophy (Study of 34 cases)] Sist Nerv 11:291-307, July-Aug 59 (It)

GAXIOLA A, CABRERA E: [The RR' complex in right precordial leads. I. Critical and historical examination of the problem] Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 29:277-300, May-June 59 (Sp)

GAQUIERE A, SCHENCK P: [A case of multiple and unstable auricular arrhythmias] Arch Mal Coeur 52:791-5, July 59 (Fr)

GROSS D: [The "intrinsicoid deflection" of ventricular extrasystole, its diagnosis and clinical significance] Z Kreislaufforsch 48:638-45, July 59 (Ger)

GIBERT-QUERALTO J, NOLLA-PANADES J, BALAGUER-VINTRO I, TORNER-SOLER M, CASELLAS-BERNAT A, GREGORICH-SERVAT A, CORRONS-ESPINALT J, MORATO-PORTELL JM, TRILLA-SANCHEZ E, MAYOL-VALLS J: [The electrocardiogram in the most frequent congenital heart defects observed by us (study of 203 cases)] Aerzti Forsch 13:I/390-9, 31 July 59 (Ger)

GOUSIOS AG, ADELSON L: Electrocardiographic and radiographic findings in acute arsenic poisoning. Amer J Med 27:659-63, Oct 59

GROOM D: Electrocardiogram of the month--traumatic heart disease. J S Carolina Med Ass 55:395-6, Oct 59

GREENE CR, KELLY JJ Jr: Electrocardiogram of the healthy adult Negro. Circulation 20:906-9, Nov 59

GARDBERG M, ROSEN IL: The electrocardiogram and vectorcardiogram in right ventricular hypertrophy and right bundle branch block. Dis Chest 36:407-22, Oct 59

GROOM D: Electrocardiogram of the month. The retained juvenile pattern. J S Carolina Med Ass 55:439-40, Nov 59

GONIN A, SAINT-CYR M, PERRIN A, FROMENT R: [Electrical evolution of tuberculous pericarditis (with the exception of chronic constrictive pericarditis) based on 55 case records and 264 electrocardiograms] Arch Mal Coeur 52:1081-120, Oct 59 (Fr)

GOLDMAN M]: Normal variants in the electrocardiogram leading to cardiac invalidism. Amer Heart J 59:71-7, Jan 60

GRANT RP: Peri-infarction block. Progr Cardiov Dis 2: 237-47, Nov 59

GOODWIN JF, ABDIN ZH: The cardiogram of congenital and acquired right ventricular hypertrophy. Brit Heart J 21:523-44, Oct 59

GROOM D: Electrocardiogram of the month: precordial R' waves. J S Carolina Med Ass 55:473-4, Dec 59

GROOM D: Electrocardiogram of the month: ventricular aneurysm. J S Carolina Med Ass 56:21-3, Jan 60

GUBNER R: An appraisal of the exercise electrocardiogram test. Part I--Applications, significance, and criticisms. J Occup Med 2:57-61, Feb 60

GIGLI G, MUIESAN G, GIUSTI C, NICOLETTI G: [Criteria for the evaluation of the electrocardiographic effort test for the diagnosis of latent coronary insufficiency] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 31:971-85, Nov 59 (It)

GARGOUIL YM, CORABOEUF E, WALLON G, TRICOCHE R: [Comparative study of the combined action of anoxia and hypothermia on the electrocardiogram and the electroencephalogram in the thyroidectomized rat and in the normal rat] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1462-8, 1959 (Fr)

GOLDMAN AM: The electrocardiogram of acute diffuse myocarditis. Dis Chest 37:111-2, Jan 60

GROSS D: [On a practical use of measurement of the QT interval: the repolarization index] Z Klin Med 156:210-21, 1960 (Ger)

GROSS D: [On the diagnostic significance of the bipolar horizontal thoracic wall lead H-5 in coronary diseases] Wien Klin Wschr 72:42-7. 22 Jan 60 (Ger)

GROSS D: [The correlation between the duration of the Q-T interval of the electrocardiogram and basal metabolism] Rev Clin Esp 75:172-4, 15 Nov 59 (Sp)

GEMMA GB, VISCONTI W, AMBROSOLI S, RASTELLI GC: [Electrocardiographic observations in anuric patients with hyperkalemia during extracorporeal hemodialysis. Part I. Study of the influence of calcium and sodium on the electrocardiographic syndrome of hyperkalemia] Riforma Med 73:1337-44, 21 Nov 59 (It)

GONZALEZ VIDELA J: [The electrocardiogram in vascular accidents of the brain] Prensa Med Argent 46:2338-9, 18 Sept 59 (Sp)

GROOM D: Electrocardiogram of the month--primary pulmonary hypertension. J S Carolina Med Ass 56:99-100, Mar 60

GERACI E: ["Giant" a wave in the right atrial tensiogram in the absence of stenosis of the tricuspid] Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 21(2):Comunicazioni 150-2, 1959 (It)

GROSSMANN V, VESELY C: [Changes in the effect of thiopental on ECG in rabbits following irradiation] Cesk Fysiol 9:78-9, Jan 60 (Cz)

GIUSTI C, NICOLETTI G, GUERINI C: [The effort electrocardiogram in hypertensive subjects] Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 21(2):Comunicazioni 70-1, 1959 (It)

GUERRIERI R, MARINELLI M, MAUREA C: [Electrocardiographic observations in expiratory apnea] Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 21(2):Comunicazioni 417-8, 1959 (It)

GARELLO L, PAVERO A: [Observations on the "duration of electrical stimulation" in bundle branch blocks] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 15:1597-607, Oct 59 (It)

GEDDES LA, PARTRIDGE M, HOFF HE: An EKG lead for exercising subjects. J Appl Physiol 15:311-2, Mar 60

GARDBERG M, ROSEN IL: The electrocardiogram of the month. Dis Chest 37:440-1, Apr 60

GIBERT-QUERALTO J, TORNER-SOLER M, BALAGUER-VINTRO I, CASELLAS-BERNAT A, TRILLA-SANCHEZ E, PARAVISINI-PARRA J: [The electrocardiogram in various forms of isolated persistence of the arterial canal] Folia Cardiol (Milano) 18:515-27, 31 Dec 59 (Fr)

GALASSI A, PORTO C: [Considerations on the observation of positive coronary T wave] Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 21(2): Communicazioni 62-5, 1959 (It)

GROOM D: Electrocardiogram of the month: intermittent bundle branch block in coronary disease. J S Carolina Med Ass 56:125-6. Apr 60

GESSLER U: [The relationships between the EKG and electrolyte changes after operations] Z Kreislaufforsch 49:289-303, Apr 60 (Ger)

GIUSTI C, MENGHI B: [Changes of the P wave after effort in pathological subjects] Cuore Circol 44:18-29, Feb 60 (It)

GOBESSO D, SPERA F: [Atrioventricular conduction studied by its velocity and its morphology in the normal and pathological infantile E.C.G. Clin Pediat (Bologna) 42:49-60, Jan 60

GOTTSEGEN G, ROMODA T, SZUTRELY G: [On the genesis of cardiac alterations] Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 65:809-13, 1959 (Ger)

GIUSTI C: [The influence of muscular exertion on changes in right ventricular conduction] Cuore Circol 44:89-102, Apr 60 (It)

GOLDMAN AG, GROSS H, RUBIN IL: Transitory Q waves simulating the Q wave of myocardial infarction. Amer Heart J 60:61-72, July 60

GILLMANN H, LOEHR B: [Comparative studies of the electrocardiogram and the surgical findings in ventricular septal defects] Cardiologia 36:232-41, 1960 (Ger)

GROOM D: Hypercalcemia (parathyroid adenoma). J S Carolina Med Ass 56:229-31, June 60

GARGOUIL YM: [Endocrine secretion and ventricular cardiac activity in mammals (electric and mechanical activity)] J Physiol (Par) 52:104-6, Jan-Feb 60 (Fr)

GIRAUD G, PUECH P, LATOUR H: [The physiological electrical activity of Tawara's node and of His' bundle in man. Endocavitary electrocardiographic registration] Bull Acad Nat Med (Par) 144:363-6, 10-17 May 60 (Fr)

GROOM D: Electrocardiogram of the month: Angina in mitral stenosis. J S Carolina Med Ass 56:187-9, May 60

GIUDICELLI P: [Release of a Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome by a function test during the recording of an electrical tracing of myocardial ischemia] Arch Mal Coeur 53:579-84, May 60 (Fr)

GROOM D: Enigmatic T waves. J S Carolina Med Ass 56:278-9, July 60

GIULIANO G, CONDORELLI M, ANGRISANI G, CAMPA PP: Electrocardiographic aspects in experimental stenosis of the pulmonary artery in the dog] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1961-5, 31 Dec 59 (It)

GROOM D: Electrocardiogram of the month: pulmonary embolism. J S Carolina Med Ass 56:357-8, Sept 60

GRISHMAN A, KROOP G: [The variability of the electrocardiogram in congenital atresia of the tricuspid valve] Arch Med Infant (Habana) 28:216-23, Oct-Dec 59 (Sp)

HALBERSLEBEN D: Value of T-wave abnormalities in the diagnosis, prognosis, and treatment of coronary arteriosclerotic heart disease. Med Ann DC 28:477-92, Sept 59

HAEHNEL H: [EKG and "myocardial damage."] Deutsch Gesundh 14:1462-4, 6 Aug 59 (Ger)

HILDEBRAND WF: [Antenatally recorded bundle branch block (fetal electrocardiography)] Ned T Verlosk 59:309-11, 1959 (Ger)

HOLZMANN M: [On the regulation of arrhythmia by respiratory and slower phasic variations of the vagus tonus] Aerztl Forsch 13:I/351-9, 31 July 59 (Ger)

HIMBERT J, LENEGRE J, TINTORET-FERRER S: [Anatomo-electrical study of 15 cases of lateral myocardial infarction] Arch Mal Coeur 52:841-60, Aug 59 (Fr)

HAMM J, RENSCHLER HE: [The clinical significance of pronounced left axis deviation in the ECG] Cardiologia 35: 237-48, 1959 (Ger)

HOLMGREN A, JONSSON B, LEVANDER M, LINDERHOLM H, SJOSTRAND T, STROM G: ECG changes in vasoregulatory asthenia and the effect of physical training. Acta Med Scand 165:259-71, 18 Nov 59

HSS RG, SMITH GB Jr, LAMB LE: Pitfalls in interpreting electrocardiographic changes occurring while monitoring stress procedures. Aerospace Med 31:9-18, Jan 60

HEIM DE BALSAC R, PIOT C, BOUGARAN J: [Pre- and postoperative electrocardiography in open-heart surgery with extracorporeal circulation with and without cardiac arrest in 60 cases of congenital cardiopathies] Acta Cardiol (Brux) 14:561-88, 1959 (Fr)

HALL WP, ORR CP: Paroxysmal atrial tachycardia with block. J Kentucky Med Ass 58:184-93, Feb 60

HUNDT HJ, SCHLEIMER HJ: [On the incidence of lengthening of the auricular wave in the electrocardiogram and possible relations to coronary sclerosis] Z Kreislaufforsch 48:1120-6, Dec 59 (Ger)

HAMLIN RL, SMITH CR, REDDING RW: Time-order of ventricular activation for premature beats in sheep and dogs. Amer J Physiol 198:315-21, Feb 60

HERTAULT J, DE MICHELI A, MEDRANO G: [Morphology registered with unipolar leads at the level of the supraventricular crest, in normal conditions and with right branch block] Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 21(2):Comunicazioni 380-1, 1959 (It)

HON EH, HESS OW: The clinical value of fetal electrocardiography. Amer J Obstet Gynec 79:1012-23, May 60

HOWARD EJ: Value of the Q-T interval. Amer Heart J 59:789-90, May 60

HOWARD EJ: The electrocardiogram in the "tear drop" heart. Amer Heart J 59:790-1, May 60

HON EH: The instrumentation of fetal heart rate and fetal electrocardiography. I. A fetal heart monitor. Conn Med 24:289-93, May 60

HARER WB Jr, DAVIS RE: The study of fetal problems with electronic methods. Amer J Med Sci 239:766-72, June 60

HEINECKER R: [On the incidence of cardiac involvement in influenza infection] Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 65:788-91, 1959 (Ger)

HEINEN W, GOERGES T, TOUSAINT R, ZERLETT G: [Electrocardiographic findings in initial studies of industrial workers] Zbl Arbeitsmed 10:109-12, May 60 (Ger)

HOFMANN H: [Clinical studies on the regulative relations of the blood circulation to the electrocardiogram] Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 25:234-40, 1959 (Ger)

HURLEY JJ, KAY HB: The role of the electrocardiogrph in ischaemic heart disease. Med J Aust 47(1):959-6, 18 June 60

HOLZMANN M: [Coronary insufficiency and ECG] Schweiz Med Wschr 90:719-26, 2 July 60 (Ger)

HELM RA: Electrocardiographic cancellation: mathematical basis. Amer Heart J 60:251-65, Aug 60

IGNAT'EV MV: [Effect of food ingestion on the electrocardiograms of patients with coronary insufficiency] Klin Med (Mosk) 37:78-82, July 59 (Rus)

The INTRACARDIAC electrocardiogram. Lancet 2:451-2, 26 Sept 59

IULIANI G: [Observations on several systems of electrocardiographic leads in cardiology] Rass Int Clin Ter 39:1231-2, 30 Nov 59 (It)

INDOVINA D, ALBERTO S: [Electrocardiographic modifications of post-extrasystole: statistical data and pathogenic considerations] Minerva Cardioangiol 7:502-9, Oct 59 (It)

INGOMAR CJ: [Electrocardiographic changes in acute disorders of the bile ducts] Ugeskr Laeg 122:286-90, 3 Mar 60 (Dan)

IGNAT'EV MV: [On the problem of dynamic changes in the electrocardiogram in patients with arteriosclerosis] Klin Med (Mosk) 38:66-8, Feb 60 (Rus)

ITRI GE: [On coronary sinus rhythm and considerations on military legal medicine] Ann Med Nav Trop (Roma) 65:151-6, Mar-Apr 60 (It)

JOHANSSON B, HALL P: Electrocardiographical and microscopical heart studies in hypothermic rats, mice, rabbits, guinea-pigs, dogs and hedgehogs. Cardiologia 35:171-8, 1959

JAMES TN: Role of the electrocardiogram in the differential diagnosis of acute chest pain. Southern Med J 52:1391-406, Nov 59

JAMES TN, BOWERS CY: A new electrocardiographic observation in cretinism. J Pediat 55:727-37, Dec 59

JACOBSON ED, RUSH S, ZINBERG S, ABILDSKOV JA: The effect of infarction on magnitude and orientation of electrical events in the heart. Amer Heart J 58:863-72, Dec 59

JOUVE A, TORRESANI J, BENYAMINE R, VELASQUE P, CORRIOL J: [Epicardial electrograms obtained at the posterior surface of the heart] Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 21(2):Comunicazioni 373-7, 1959 (Fr)

JACONO A: [3 New orthogonal leads in routine electrocardiography] Cuore Circol 43:321-40, Dec 59 (It)

JONES GW: Borderline electrocardiograms in healthy people. J Iowa Med Soc 50:246-50, May 60

JOUVE A, CORRIOL J, TORRESANI J, BENYAMINE R, VELASQUE P, PEYTAVY R: Epicardial leads in man. Amer Heart J 59:856-68, June 60

JORDAN RC, BESWICK FW: Graphic determination and comparison of RLF plane vector angles obtained from lead projection ratios using the Einthoven and various Burger-type triangles. Amer Heart J 59:892-901, June 60

JORDAN H: [Comparative studies on the Slapak and Partilla simplified special thoracic leads] Z Ges Inn Med 15:463-8, 15 May 60 (Ger)

JENTGENS H: [Direct electrography of the human heart, with a contribution to EKG in lung surgery] Arch Kreislaufforsch 33:85-102, Aug 60 (Ger)

KRAVCHENKO GP: [On indications for commissurotomy from data of clinical-electrocardiographic studies] Klin Med (Mosk) 37:57-61, Aug 59 (Rus)

KILINSKII EL: [Diagnostic significance of the ventricular gradient] Ter Arkh 31:61-9, July 59 (Rus)

KAHN M, BLEIFER SB, GRISHMAN A, DONOSO E: The vectorcardiogram and electrocardiogram before and after valvulotomy for pulmonic stenosis. Amer Heart J 58: 327-42, Sept 59

KENEDI I, CSANDA E: Electrocardiographic changes in response to electrical stimulation of the cerebral cortex. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 16:165-73, 1959

KRAUTWALD A, HAEHNEL H, LICHTERFELD A: [Electrocardiographic and spirometric results in evaluation of cor pulmonale in pulmonary emphysema] Klin Wschr 37: 908-14, 1 Sept 59 (Ger)

KAVAN BM, BRECHNER VL, WALTER RD, LINDE LM: Electroencephalographic and electrocardiographic patterns during open heart operations with the use of cardiopulmonary bypass. Canad Anaesth Soc J 6:356-64, Oct 59

KRIEHUBER E, KARNELL J: [The electrocardiogram in isthmus stenosis of the aorta and its differential diagnostic significance] Cardiologia 35:192-206, 1959 (Ger)

KUKLOVA-STUROVA B: [Neurohumoral reactions in the myocardial area in allergic states] Cas Lek Cesk 98: 1275-9, 9 Oct 59 (Cz)

KOGAN BB, MAIOROVA LA: [Prognostic significance of the euphylline test in commissurotomy in patients with mitral heart defect] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 35:25-32, Oct 59 (Rus)

KARNOP F: [24-Hour rhythm in the ECG of the child] Aerztl Wschr 14:866-8, 6 Nov 59 (Ger)

KRYNSKII OM: [On changes of the electrocardiogram in stimulation of the esophagus and stomach] Klin Med (Mosk) 37:47-51, Oct 59 (Rus)

KOSSMANN CE: Modern electrocardiography and general practice. Postgrad Med 26:632-7, Nov 59

KUNIN M: The heart as a sequential switching circuit. J Amer Osteopath Ass 59:203-7, Nov 59

KERWIN AJ, McLEAN R, TEGELAAR H: A method for the accurate placement of chest electrodes in the taking of serial electrocardiographic tracings. Canad Med Ass J 82:258-61, 30 Jan 60

KLEPZIG H, GROESCHL A: [Transitory changes of the ST and T waves in infarct ECG] Z Kreislaufforsch 48:1110-9, Dec 59 (Ger)

KATCHER AH, PEIRCE G, SAYEN JJ: Effects of experimental regional ischemia and levarterenol on the RS-T segment and baseline of ventricular surface electrocardiograms obtained by direct-coupled amplification. Circulat Res 8:29-43, Jan 60

KARAS JS, CUTTS FB: Transient T-wave inversion after paroxysmal ventricular tachycardia in normal adult hearts. Rhode Island Med J 42:812-4, Dec 59

KANTHER R, GROPLER D: [On the ECG of newborn and older infants with special reference to arrthythmia (in connection with a case of arrhythmia in utero after maternal hepatitis)] Medizinische No 52:2557-9, 26 Dec 59 (Ger)

KHOMAZIUK AI, ZHDANENKO VG, MOIBENKO AA: [Characteristics of normal ECG in dogs] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 46:347-51, Mar 60 (Rus)

KHANNA BK, MATHUR JB, TANDON RN: E.C.G. changes following artificial pneumothorax. J Indian Med Ass 34:163-7, 1 Mar 60

KLUMBIES G: [The nature of the "wandering pacemaker of the heart"] Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 65:821-3, 1959 (Ger)

KALLIOMAKI JL, KASANEN A, VASAMA R: Reliability of some electrocardiographic signs of left ventricular hypertrophy with special reference to their false positivity. Ann Med Intern Fenn 49:1-7, 1960

KAHN M, SCHEUER J, WACHTEL F, GRISHMAN A, DONOSO E: An evaluation of the ratio of P-wave duration to P-R segment in the diagnosis of atrial enlargement. Amer Heart J 60:23-32, July 60

KORENEVSKAIA TB: [On changes in the QRS complex in the electrocardiogram of myocardial infarct] Ter Arkh 32:53-66, May 60 (Rus)

KLUCIK I, ULRICH L: [Electrocardiographic examination of workers in an antimony plant] Pracov Lek 12:236-43, June 60 (Cz)

KARNI HS: The diagnostic significance of the differential repolarization of the precordial leads. Cardiologia 36:257-73, 1960

KAISER W, KROSCH H, PONSOLD W: [The serum potassium content and the QT interval] Z Ges Inn Med 15:527-30, 1 June 60 (Ger)

KRIMSHTEIN AE: [Changes in the electrocardiogram in flying personnel under the influence of flying stress] Voennomed Zh 5:83-4, May 60 (Rus)

KONSTANTINOVA NN: [A method for unipolar leads for the registration of cardiac bio-currents in pregnant animals and in fetuses] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 46:750-2, June 60 (Rus)

LAMB LE, AVERILL KH, DERMKSIAN A, DERMKSIAN G: Intermittent right bundle branch block without apparent heart disease. Amer J Cardiol 4:302-13, Sept 59

LOZADA BB, VICARIO DI, MORA JE, VIOLA AR: [The electrocardiogram in right ventricular hypertrophy and the pressure in the pulmonary circuit] Acta Cardiol (Brux) 14: 323-38, 1959 (Fr)

LAMB LE: Multiple variations of WPW conduction in one subject; intermittent normal conduction and a false positive exercise tolerance test. Amer J Cardiol 4:346-50, Sept 59

LATYPOVA MS: [Electrocardiogram changes in tumoral metastases to heart] Klin Med (Mosk) 37:133-4, July 59 (Rus)

LATYPOVA MS: [On the problem of electrocardiographic diagnosis of recurrent myocardial infarcts] Sovet Med 13: 122-4, Sept 59 (Rus)

LEPESCHKIN E: The role of electrolytes in metabolic influences on the electrocardiogram. Bibl Cardiol No 9: 189-212, 1959

LUKASIK S: [Rhythm of the coronary sinus in clinically-normal human subjects] Pol Tyg Lek 14:1565-72, 24 Aug 59 (Pol)

LIBRETTI A, ZANCHETTI A: Spatial patterns of ventricular repolarization in arterial hypertension. Amer Heart J 59:40-52, Jan 60

LEONARDI F, SACERDOTI M: [Electrocardiographic findings during interventions for strabismus] Boll Oculist 38: 425-41, June 59 (It)

LEBLANC M: [The electrocardiogram in the study of the cardiovascular repercussions of silicotic states] Arch Mal Coeur 52:1337-46, Dec 59 (Fr)

LOSCALZO B, BIANCHI A, ROBERTACCIO A: [Electrocardiographic modifications in acute experimental dichloroethane intoxication] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1707-9, 30 Dec 59 (It)

LUGININA VV: [Changes in the electrocardiogram in children with diseases of the blood] Pediatriia 37:23-7, Nov 59 (Rus)

LABOUX, DUPON, CORNET, HOREAU: [Coronary venous injection under high pressure during angiocardiography. Evolution of the electric disturbances] Arch Mal Coeur 52:1347-54, Dec 59 (Fr)

LITTMANN D: The electrocardiographic findings in pulmonary emphysema. Amer J Cardiol 5:339-48, Mar 60

LOMBARDI M, MASINI G: [Some aspects of the terminal electrocardiogram] Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 21(2):Comunicazioni 391-3, 1959 (It)

LANGNER PH Jr, GESELOWITZ DB: Characteristics of the frequency spectrum in the normal electrocardiogram and in subjects following myocardial infarction. Circulat Res 8:577-84, May 60

LIPOVETSKII BM: [Diagnostic value of electrocardiograms in congenital defects of the heart] Sovet Med 24:34-43, Apr 60 (Rus)

LANGENDORF R, PICK A: Approach to the interpretation of complex arrhythmias. Progr Cardiov Dis 2:706-19, May 60

LANCASTER WM, SEMPLE T, KELLY JC: A.B.C. leads in ischaemic heart disease. Brit Heart J 22:347-52, June 60

LEVINE HD: Value of critical slowing of heart in assessing co-existence of infarct with bundle branch block: an exercise in electrocardiography. Dis Chest 38:187-9, Aug 60

McFEE R, PARUNGAO A: On the interpretation of cancellation experiments. Amer Heart J 58:582-90, Oct 59

MARINI A: [The U wave of the electrocardiogram. Critical review of the literature and clinico-statistical study in 222 selected cases of congenital heart disease] Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 12:633-53, 1959 (It)

MEYER P, HERR R: [The importance of the electrocardiographic syndroms TV1 TV6 for the early detection of disorders of left ventricular repolarization] Arch Mal Coeur 52:753-63, July 59 (Fr)

MEDEIROS N de: [The electrocardiogram in left pneumothorax. Apropos of a typical example] Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 29:440-73, July-Aug 59 (Sp)

MORITZ W: [A figurative interpretation of the electrocardiogram] Hippokrates 30:657–62, 30 Sept 59 (Ger)

MARRIOTT HJ, SCHAMROTH L: Important dilemmas in cardiac arrhythmias. Maryland Med J 8:660–3, Dec 59

MERTENS H, LECHER W: [Electrocardiographic follow-up examinations after pneumonectomy] Thoraxchirurgie 7:353–60, Oct 59 (Ger)

MASIERO L, MORESCHI E, SABBIONI G: [Electrocardiographic findings in dysproteinemic syndromes] Folia Cardiol (Milano) 18:333–52, 31 Aug 59 (It)

MESRO K: [On mutual relationship between waves in various electrocardiographic leads] Magy Belorv Arch 12:139–42, Oct 59 (Hun)

MARINI A, CENACCHI U, CENCIOTTI L, GALLIANI A: [Effect of acetylcholine and of vagal stimulation on the electrocardiogram in conditions of increased intracellular K /extracellular K ratio] G Clin Med 40:939–50, June 59 (It)

MERRILL B, LIND J: Electrocardiographic criteria for enlargement of the right and the left ventricle in children under the age of two years. Acta Paediat (Uppsala) 48(Suppl 118):144–6, Sept 59

MARINI A: [Some correlations between electrocardiographic and hemodynamic findings in interatrial communications] Minerva Cardioangiol 7:368–78, Aug 59 (It)

McREYNOLDS RT, HUDDLESTON OL: Electrocardiographic changes in poliomyelitis patients. Arch Phys Med 40:489–91, Nov 59

MAESTRINI D: [On cardiac dynamics in the phase preceding right hypertrophy and on its electrocardiographic aspect in man] Policlinico [Prat] 66:1409–13, 12 Oct 59 (It)

MEISSNER F: [Preoperative electrocardiographic study] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 292:81–5, 1959 (Ger)

MEYERINCK H, STEFANI H, CIMBAL G: [The heart and amputation. A clinical ECG study] Deutsch Med Wschr 85:9–13, 1 Jan 60 (Ger)

MARINI A: [Statistical analysis of the electrocardiogram in patency of Botallo's duct alone and in association with pulmonary hypertension. Influence of surgical correction] Minerva Cardioangiol 7:495–501, Oct 59 (It)

MORTON W: Analysis of the V3r lead as a mass-screening device. Amer Heart J 59:208–14, Feb 60

MARRIOTT HJ: Coronary mimicry: normal variants, and physiologic, pharmacologic and pathologic influences that simulate coronary patterns in the electrocardiogram. Ann Intern Med 52:413–27, Feb 60

MEDRANO G, OLIVEIRA EA, PONCE DE LEON J, PICCOLO E: [Value of the process of activation in the diagnosis of paroxysmal ventricular tachycardias] Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 29:546–61, Sept-Oct 59 (Sp)

MARAGLIANO G, DI BENEDETTO A, BOSIO S, BUCCELLATO C: [Electrocardiographic data on cardiac arrest by acetylcholine in hypothermia. (Experimental studies)] Minerva Cardioangiol 7:567–71, Nov 59 (It)

MACHA J: [Contribution to the problem of hysteresis of the QT wave in electrocardiographic function test of the circulatory system] Cas Lek Cesk 98:1480–4, 27 Nov 59 (Cz)

MICHON P, LARCAN A, HURIET C: [Recent data concerning electrophysiology of the myocardium. Clinical applications] Sem Hop Paris 35:97–103, 12 Jan 60 (Fr)

MASINI G, LOMBARDI M: [Considerations on some electrocardiographic aspects of branch block] Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 21(2):Comunicazioni 382–4, 1959 (It)

MATHEWSON FA, VARNAM GS: Abnormal electrocardiograms in apparently healthy people. II. The electrocardiogram in the diagnosis of subclinical myocardial disease. Serial records of 32 people. Circulation 21:204–13, Feb 60

MONTEMURRO G, TESTONI F, NARBONE NB: [The electrocardiogram in combined mitral and aortic disorders] Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 21(2):Comunicazioni 419–20, 1959 (It)

MALECKA-DYMNICKA S: [Electrocardiographic changes in rheumatic disease in children with special reference to the duration of QT wave] Pediat Pol 34:1265–72, Oct 59 (Pol)

MEDA E: [Intracellular potentials at various stages in the development of the embryonic chick heart] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:249–52, 15 Mar 60 (It)

MICHAUX J: [Combined ventricular hypertrophy] Concours Med 82:1877–80, 9 Apr 60 (Fr)

McFEE R: On the interpretation of cancellation experiments. II.] Amer Heart J 59:433–41, Mar 60

MARINI A, BAUERSPELD SR: [The electrocardiogram in total pulmonary anomalous venous return (or total transposition of the pulmonary veins)] G Clin Med 40:1881–96, Dec 59 (It)

MESSINA D, RIFFERO D, MALARA D, PROSCIA N: [Electrocardiographic changes after elective stimulation of the colon] Minerva Cardioangiol 8:44–50, Feb 60 (It)

MEDELIANOVSKII AN: [On the mechanism of electrocardiographic disorders in anaphylactic shock] Biull Eksp Biol Med 49:45–51, May 60 (Rus)

MAGRASSI B, RAIMONDI L: [Behavior of electrocardiographic tracings and of the blood coagulation after experimental infarct and various methods of revascularization] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 109:490–8, June 60 (It)

MAURICE P, BARRILLON A, LENEGRE J: [Development of the electrical signs of chronic cor pulmonale] Arch Mal Coeur 53:522–36, May 60 (Fr)

MIYAMOTO T, KASS I, HOFFMAN MS: Electrocardiogram in asthmatic children. Circulation 22:90–5, July 60

MASTER AM, ROSENFELD I: The Master "2-step" electrocardiographic test brought up to date. Trans Ass Life Insur Med Dir Amer 43:70–117, 1959

MAZARS G, PANSINI A, CHIARELLI J: [Electrocoagulation of the spinothalamic and trigeminothalamic tracts by stereotactic methods. Indications-results] Acta Neurochir (Wien) 8:324–6, 25 May 60 (Fr)

MANCUSO GP, DELLI VENERI P: [The electrocardiographic findings in congenital non-cyanotic heart defects] Progr Med (Nap) 16:316–25, 31 May 60 (It)

NIELSEN B, SKOUBY AP: On the origin of the positive after potential of the human electrocardiogram. Acta Med Scand 164:373–84, 15 Aug 59

NECCHI DELLA SILVA A: [Clinico-electrocardiographic observations in patients with psychiatric forms] Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 21(2):Comunicazioni 423–5, 1959 (It)

NITSCHKOFF S: [The EKG in laparoscopy and atmed liver puncture] Deutsch Gesundh 15:345–54, 18 Feb 60 (Ger)

NEGGLI S, WUHRMANN P: [On the EKG in dehydration] Cardiologia 36:162–8, 1960 (Ger)

NILSSON PE: An examination of the electrocardiogram as recorded by Siapak and Partilla's chest leads in normal persons and in patients suffering from myocardial infarction. Acta Med Scand 166:487–9, 5 May 60

NITSCH K: [The EKG of the overloaded right heart in pulmonary diseases] Mschr Kinderheilk 108:95–8, Mar 60 (Ger)

NIDA JR, STANLEY AJ: Electrocardiographic changes in acute allergic reactions. J Okla Med Ass 53:630–4, Sept 60

OBBIASSI M, RUMOLO R, FOLLI G: [On the diagnostic value of the P/PR segment ratio] Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 21(2):Comunicazioni 426–7, 1959 (It)

ORIONE G, MARGAGLIA F, DE NUNNO R Jr, MARINI MP, AMASIO C: [Electrocardiographic changes in relation to induced cardiac arrest. Experimental research] Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 21(2):Comunicazioni 206–7, 1959 (It)

PAPP M, SOLTI F: Further studies on the coronary resistance and electrocardiographic changes following experimental necrosis of abdominal viscera. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 14:73–9, 1959

PIMENTA AL, XAVIER JB: [The U wave in heart diseases (study of 1000 cases)] Arch Mal Coeur 52:768–80, July 59 (Fr)

PORTILLO B, ANSELMI C: [Tricuspid atresia: electrocardiographic study of 23 cases] Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 29:341–52, May-June 59 (Sp)

PERNA L, PARRELLA M: [Oximetric data and electrocardiographic findings obtained during asthmatic attacks] Arch Ital Tisiol 14:559–64, June 59 (It)

PRESNIAKOV DF: [Origin and significance of unipolar limb leads] Klin Med (Mosk) 37:103–9, July 59 (Rus)

PACI A, GIORGI PL: [Electrocardiographic study of 80 cases of poliomyelitis in infants] Riv Clin Pediat 63:448–67, May 59 (It)

PIPBERGER HV: Current status and persistent problems of electrode placement and lead systems for vectorcardiography and electrocardiography. Progr Cardiov Dis 2:248–52, Nov 59

PASTUKHOV NA: [Dynamics of the functional state of the myocardium in the postoperative period after mitral commissurotomy in the light of electrocardiographic data] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 35:35–42, Oct 59 (Rus)

PERNOT C, LAVERGNE E de, RENAUD J, BROUANT B: [Glutamic-oxalacetic transaminase and electrocardiographic changes in the course of the development of myocardial infarct] Rev Med Nancy 84:970–82, Oct 59 (Fr)

PAUNESCU C, ANTON M, CIPLEA A, VREJOIU G, THEODORESCU B: [Anatomoclinical observations on a case of myocardial infarct with unusual evolution] Med Interna (Bucur) 11:763–9, May 59 (Rum)

PIZZETTI F, LAI S: [Modifications of pressure curves of the right heart during selective angiocardiography] Arch Chir Torace 16:577–84, Oct-Dec 59 (It)

PAPPALARDO G, SCIARRETTA GF, SILVESTRONI A: [Condorelli's leads in the electrocardiographic examination of the stilicotic] Folia Med (Nap) 42:1476–86, Dec 59 (It)

PICCOLO E, COCCO F, MENDOZA F: [Alterations of the electrocardiogram in rheumatic subjects after tonsillectomy] Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 21(2):Comunicazioni 409–11, 1959 (It)

PICCOLO E, COSTA ROCHA J, CABRERA E, MENDOZA F: [Electrocardiographic changes in the course of rheumatic carditis] Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 21(2):Comunicazioni 407–8, 1959 (It)

PALMA P, BARLETTA R, TUTINELLI F: [A peculiar morphology of the scale electrocardiogram (R1, rS2, rS3)] Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 21(2):Comunicazioni 400–1, 1959 (It)

PIPBERGER HV, FREIS ED, TABACK L, MASON HL: Preparation of electrocardiographic data for analysis by digital electronic computer. Circulation 21:413–8, Mar 60

POPOVA AI: [On a possibility of a clinical evaluation of ventricular extrasystolic complexes of an electrocardiogram according to their external aspects] Ter Arkh 32:80–3, Jan 60 (Rus)

PICCOLO E, COCCO F, DE MICHELI A, MEDRANO GA, SODI PALLARES D: [Electrocardiographic analysis of 400 cases of recent myocardial infarct, in the light of a new classification] Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 30:64–75, Jan-Feb 60 (Sp)

PEREIRA GARCIA D, PICCOLO E, OLIVEIRA SOLARI E, DE MICHELI A, COCCO F, SODI PALLARES D: [Course of the electrocardiographic signs of the dead zone in myocardial infarct] Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 30:89–98, Jan-Feb 60 (Sp)

PANCOTTO L, ALFIERI E: [Immediate electrocardiographic changes, after exeresis for pulmonary tuberculosis] G Clin Med 40:1920–6, Dec 59 (It)

PACI A: [Electrocardiographical findings during diseases involving the CNS in children. Note II. Neurotoxic syndromes and ECG] Riv Clin Pediat 65:221–37, Mar 60 (It)

PRESNIAKOV DF: [The significance of a remote electrode in the chest leads of the electrocardiogram] Klin Med (Mosk) 41:115–20, Jan 60 (Rus)

PAUPE J, BERKMAN M: [The heart in hypocalcemia in infants] Med Infant (Par) 67:63–74, Mar 60 (Fr)

PILEGGI F, BOCANEGRA J, TRANCHESI J, MACRUZ R, BORGES S, PORTUGAL O, VILLARINHO MG, BARBATO E, DECOURT LV: The electrocardiogram in tetralogy of Fallot: a study of 142 cases. Amer Heart J 59:667–80, May 60

PACI A: [Electrocardiographical findings during diseases involving the CNS in children. Note I: Acute encephalitis and ECG] Riv Clin Pediat 65:155–74, Feb 60 (It)

PACI A: [Electrocardiographic data during diseases with involvement of the C.N.S. in childhood. Note III. Acute and subacute endocranial hypertensive syndromes, chronic encephalopathies, convulsive syndromes (with notes on pneumoencephalus, ventriculography, arteriography)] Riv Clin Pediat 65:289–311, Apr 60 (It)

PICK A: Recent posterior wall infarction in the presence of left bundle branch block, with pseudo-ventricular tachycardia and pseudo-preexcitation. Dis Chest 37:693–5, June 60

PRUCHE A: [On the importance of large amplifications in electrocardiography. Pathological tracings] Arch Mal Coeur 53:496–513, May 60 (Fr)

RIVERO-CARVALLO JM, GARZA DE LOS SANTOS A: Real and apparent apical impulse in tricuspid lesions; differentiation of mitral and tricuspid murmurs and sounds. Amer J Cardiol 4:367–72, Sept 59

ROESLER H: High chest leads and minor myocardial infarctions. Brit Heart J 21:407–14, July 59

RIJLANT P: [The total electrogenesis of the mammalian heart] Bull Acad Roy Med Belg 24:718–45, 1959 (Fr)

REYNOLDS JL, NADAS AS, RUDOLPH AM, GROSS RE: Critical congenital aortic stenosis with minimal electrocardiographic changes: a report on two siblings. New Engl J Med 262:276–82, 11 Feb 60

REYNOLDS EW Jr, VANDER ARK CR: An experimental study on the origin of T-waves based on determinations of effective refractory period from epicardial and endocardial aspects of the ventricle. Circulat Res 7:943–9, Nov 59

RUTTKAY-NEDECKY I, KELLEROVA E: [Changes in ECG ventricular gradient in orthostatic test in comparison with changes in standards leads] Cesk Fysiol 8:431, Sept 59 (Cz)

RICE HM, FISCH C, HAYS EL: Ventricular aneurysm with characteristic EKG changes. J Indiana Med Ass 53:297–300, Feb 60

ROSSICNOL G, STEFANINI F: [Correlations between electrocardiographic and spirometric data in tuberculosis of long duration] Rev Tuberc (Par) 23:1017–32, Oct-Nov 59 (Fr)

RIVERA PEREZ L: [The electrocardiogram in tetanus] Rev Clin Esp 75:20–5, 15 Oct 59 (Sp)

RUSSEFF I, NIKOLOFF GS: [Features and dynamics of EKG changes in rheumatic myocarditis] Z Ges Inn Med 14:1077–82, 1 Dec 59 (Ger)

ROBIOLO OA, TUERO PR, BENTOLILA L: [Cardiovascular study of 100 asthmatic patients with special reference to electrocardiographic changes] An Cir (Rosario) 24: July-Sept 59 (Sp)

RIJLANT P: [Slow T and ST vectorial components in man] Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 21(2):Comunicazioni 394–5, 1959 (Fr)

ROSSI P: [Intramural electrocardiography. Part I, Epicardiac, endocardiac and transmural potentials in normal systoles. Part II, Topographic vision of the diffusion of excitation; transmural potentials in branch block and in extrasystole] Cuore Circol 43:360–79, Dec 59 (It)

RAMON-GUERRA AU, FONSECA D, FARALL-MADER A, VERGARA R: [The electrocardiogram in toxicosis] Arch Pediat Urug 30:725–36, Dec 59 (Sp)

RAMON-GUERRA AU, FONSECA D, FARALL-MADER A, VERGARA R: [The electrocardiogram in toxicosis] Arch Pediat Urug 31:24–38, Jan 60 (Sp)

ROBB GP, MARKS HH: Evaluation of type and degree of change in postexercise electrocardiogram in detecting coronary artery disease. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:450–2, Mar 60

ROSENFELD I, DONOSO E, MASTER AM: Interpretation of the master "2-step" exercise electrocardiogram by quantitative analysis of RS-T segment. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:320–1, Feb 60

ROVELLI F, SADA I, GALANTI RB, ZANAZZI A: [Electrocardiographic aspects and hemodynamic correlation in interatrial septal defects] Minerva Cardioangiol 8:21–33, Jan 60 (It)

RYBAK B: [Interconversion of the elements of the Q, R, S electrocardiographic complex of the frog heart] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:4041–3, 13 June 60 (Fr)

RUMBALL CA, ACHESON ED: Electrocardiograms of healthy men after strenuous exercise. Brit Heart J 22:415–25, June 60

RYMKIEWICZ H, SICINSKI A, SLIWOWSKI A: [A case of variable electrocardiographic picture] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 29:1417–22, 1959 (Pol)

STROM G: Hemopericardium with electric alternans. Acta Med Scand 164:367-72, 15 Aug 59

SZILAGYI N, SOLOMON SL: Variations in the form of the T wave in a case of partial heart block. Amer Heart J 58: 637-44, Oct 59

SOBOLEVA AV: [Changes in electrocardiography in remote periods after total or partial excision of the lung. II.] Klin Med (Mosk) 37:67-73, Aug 59 (Rus)

SALOMON S: Electrocardiogram of the month. Possible thiamine deficiency. Dis Chest 36:328-9, Sept 59

STICKL H, FABRY G, KERSTING I: [EKG changes and virus enzymes. Attempt at explanation of the EKG changes in influenza based on animal experiments] Z Kinderheilk 82: 495-502, 1959 (Ger)

SCHROEDER R, SUMRUATRUAMPHOL N: [On the value of the ventricular gradient for clinical electrocardiography] Z Kreislaufforsch 48:769-77, Aug 59 (Ger)

SCHUETZ E: [Presystolic premurmur and presegment of the first heart sound in a case of total heart block] Aerztl Forsch 13:1/377-80, 31 July 59 (Ger)

SANGHVI LM, MISRA SN, BANERJEE K, BOSE K: Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome; report of a case with several types of P waves, varying QRS contour and A-V nodal rhythm with dissociation. Amer J Cardiol 4:341-5, Sept 59

SCHERF D: Varying QRS complexes in complete A-V block. Dis Chest 36:428, Oct 59

SANCHEZ CASCOS A, SOKOLOWSKI M, DE RABAGO P: [Hemodynamic correlation of the mitral P wave] Rev Clin Esp 73:254-8, 31 May 59 (Sp)

SCHOELMERICH P, SCHLEGEL B, STEIN E, SCHLITTER JG, MARX HH, GEROK W: [On the differential diagnosis of congenital heart defects on the basis of electrocardiographic findings] Aerztl Wschr 14:678-80, 4 Sept 59 (Ger)

SPODICK DH: Electrocardiographic studies in pulmonary disease. II. Establishment of criteria for the electrocardiographic inference of diffuse lung disease. Circulation 20:1073-4, Dec 59

SEGALL HN: The electrocardiogram and its interpretation; a study of reports by 20 physicians on a set of 100 electrocardiograms. Canad Med Ass J 82:2-6, 2 Jan 60

SINES JO: Permanent implants for heart rate and body temperature recording in the rat. AMA Arch Gen Psychiat 2:182-3, Feb 60

SAVRANOGLU N, LEMBERG L: Temporary atrial ischemia in a case of hiatus hernia. Amer Heart J 58:912-5, Dec 59

SPODICK DH: Electrocardiographic studies in pulmonary disease. I. Electrocardiographic abnormalities in diffuse lung disease. Circulation 20:1067-72, Dec 59

SANCHEZ CASCOS A, VARELA DE SEIJAS JR, ESQUIVEL A, OYA JC: [Another case of Ebstein's disease. Electrocardiographic considerations] Rev Clin Esp 73:422-6, 30 June 59 (Sp)

SCHAMROTH L, SEGAL F, RABINOWITZ D: Electrical alternans with unusual features. Amer Heart J 58:900-4, Dec 59

SALONNA L, VICINO N: [Electrocardiographic and ballistocardiographic examinations of two cases of Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome in various phases of the puerperal state] Ann Ostet Ginec 81:487-502, 1959 (It)

SCOTT RC: The electrocardiographic diagnosis of left ventricular hypertrophy. Amer Heart J 59:154-5, Jan 60

SEGADAS R: [Isolated congenital pulmonary stenosis of the valvular type (Analysis of 8 clinical cases)] Rev Bras Cir 38:259-83, contd Oct 59 (Por)

SANCHEZ-CASCOS A: [The electrocardiogram in congenital cardiopathies] Rev Clin Esp 75:71-83, 31 Oct 59 (Sp)

SCHAEFER H: [DIN normal value "electrocardiographs" (Nr. 13401)] Z Kreislaufforsch 49:88-9, Jan 60 (Ger)

SANCHEZ-CASCOS A, SOKOLOWSKI M, DE RABAGO P: [Systolic and diastolic electrocardiographic overcharges of the right auricle] Rev Clin Esp 75:97-103, 31 Oct 59 (Sp)

SANCHEZ-CASCOS A, DE RABAGO P, SOKOLOWSKI M: [The P wave in congenital heart diseases] Rev Clin Esp 75:166-72, 15 Nov 59 (Sp)

SACERDOTI M, MICOZZI P, GIOFFRE PA: [Electrocardiographic behavior in the course of extracorporeal circulation with and without pharmacological cardiac arrest] Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 21(2):Comunicazioni 203-5, 1959 (It)

SANGIORGI M, CANNATA D, COPPOLINO L, SALVO E: [Contribution to the knowledge of the electrocardiogram in dextrocardia] Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 21(2):Comunicazioni 283-5, 1959 (It)

SCOTT RC: The correlation between the electrocardiographic patterns of ventricular hypertrophy and the anatomic findings. Circulation 21:256-91, Feb 60

STOJAN M: [Contribution to the technic for monophasic electrogram of the heart in laboratory animals] Cesk Fysiol 9:55-6, Jan 60 (Cz)

SHAFTEL N, SELMAN D, KUHN PH, HALPERN A: Electrocardiographic changes produced by the Valsalva maneuver in healthy adults. Amer J Cardiol 5:473-6, Apr 60

SCHER AM, YOUNG AC: Frequency analysis of the electrocardiogram. Circulat Res 8:344-6, Mar 60

STARK E, SOLTI F, PAPP M: [Studies on the mechanism of spontaneous fluctuations of EKG in the dog] Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 14:345-52, 1959 (Ger)

SCHERF D: Development of the electrocardiographic exercise test. Standardized versus non-standardized test. Amer J Cardiol 5:433-8, Apr 60

SEGERS M: [Myocardial infarct. Electrocardiographic diagnosis] Bruxelles Med 40:258-60, 21 Feb 60 (Fr)

SIMPSON FO: Electrocardiographic signs of left ventricular hypertrophy and strain in hypertensive patients. Brit Heart J 22:227-35, Apr 60

SHISHKIN SS: [Electrocardiographic changes in an acute attack of rheumatism and the atropine test (Preliminary report)] Klin Med (Mosk) 38:85-91, Feb 60 (Rus)

SCHER AM, YOUNG AC, MEREDITH WM: Factor analysis of the electrocardiogram. Test of electrocardiographic theory: normal hearts. Circulat Res 8:519-26, May 60

SCHOELMERICH P, NIETH H, STEIN E, SCHLITTER JG: [Electrocardiographic findings in uremia and hemodialysis] Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 65:618-21, 1959 (Ger)

SACREZ R, GEIGER R, WILLARD D: [Apropos of the electrocardiogram of the premature infant] Arch Franc Pediat 17:399-406, 1960 (Fr)

SMOLARZ W: [Significance of electrocardiographic studies in the diagnosis of chronic cardio-pulmonary syndrome] Pol Tyg Lek 15:509-11, 4 Apr 60 (Pol)

SAVITSKIIA NN: [The present status of the problem of determination of the contractile function of the myocardium by electrocardiography] Voennomed Zh 2:15-23, Feb 60 (Rus)

SCHELLING JL, REYMOND C, RIVIER JL: [Value of the simultaneous recording of the phonocardiogram and the apical cardiogram] Cardiologia 36:199-208, 1960 (Fr)

SOLTI F: [Effect of acute circulatory changes on the electrocardiogram in dogs] Kiserl Orvostud 12:174-82, Apr 60 (Hun)

SHUSTER S: The electrocardiogram in subarachnoid haemorrhage. Brit Heart J 22:316-20, June 60

SCHOCK GJ: Airborne GSR studies: a preliminary report. Aerospace Med 31:543-6, July 60

SEMLER HJ, PRUITT RD: An electrocardiographic estimation of the pulmonary vascular obstruction in 80 patients with mitral stenosis. Amer Heart J 59:541-7, Apr 60

SAITANOV AO: [Standard and thoracic lead electrocardiography in normal rabbits and methods for its registration] Biull Eksp Biol Med 49:102-9, June 60 (Rus)

SIMONSON E, NAKAGAWA K: Effect of age on pulse wave velocity and "aortic ejection time" in healthy men and in men with coronary artery disease. Circulation 22:126-9, July 60

SANCHEZ-CASCOS A, DE RABAGO-GONZALEZ P, SOKOLOWSKI M: [The ventricular electric axis in congenital heart diseases] Rev Clin Esp 76:349-56, 31 Mar 60 (Sp)

STEIN G: [Cor pulmonale in pulmonary tuberculosis. Electrocardiographic considerations] Tuberkulosearzt 14:217-25, Apr 60 (Ger)

SOLTI F, MARTON I, HERMANN R, ISKUM M: [ECG and blood circulation changes and mechanisms of their origin after sodium increase in the blood serum] Kiserl Orvostud 12:165-74, Apr 60 (Hun)

SAMSON WE, SCHER AM: Mechanism of S-T segment alteration during acute myocardial injury. Circulat Res 8:780-7, July 60

SHOCHET BR: A standardized electrocardiographic exercise tolerance test. Sinai Hosp J (Balt) 9:24-30, Spring 60

SMIRK FH, PALMER DG: A myocardial syndrome. With particular reference to the occurrence of sudden death and of premature systoles interrupting antecedent T waves. Amer J Cardiol 6:620-9, Sept 60

TESCOLA F, SPERA F: [Unusual electrocardiographic aspects in pneumopathies in infants] Clin Pediat (Bologna) 41: 370-81, May 59 (It)

TESTONI P, TOMMASELLI A, NARBONE N: [Relation between the spatial location of the vectorcardiogram and the so-called electrical position of the heart in a group of normal subjects] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 31:508-21, May 59 (It)

TRUSEVICH BI, SIDORENKO ER: [Changes in the electrocardiogram in blood transfusion] Klin Med (Mosk) 37:92-5, Nov 59 (Rus)

THIESEN H: [On heart infarct with delayed appearance of electrocardiographic changes] Muenchen Med Wschr 101: 1951-5, 30 Oct 59 (Ger)

TURNER PP: The electrocardiogram in fifty normal young adult Kikuyu males. E Afr Med J 36:555-6, Oct 59

TISCHER W, BÖCK K: [Electrocardiographic changes in isopropyl chloride anesthesia in childhood] Anaesthesist 8: 293-8, Oct 59 (Ger)

TRAUNFELLNER Z, DULKO-KALASKA G, PEDICH W: [Effect of Waterhouse-Friederichsen syndrome on the ECG picture and on pregnancy] Pol Tyg Lek 14:1354-6, 20 July 59 (Pol)

TURSI F: [Clinical and electrocardiographic notes concerning 2 cases of "cardiopathy caused by non-penetrating chest wounds" (including a complete auriculo-ventricular block] Acta Cardiol (Brux) 14:516-23, 1959 (Fr)

TRIVELLA P, COSTAGLI C: [The electrocardiogram in hyperazotemia] Minerva Nefrol 6:51-5, July-Sept 59 (It)

TRET'IAKOV VV: [Registration of the amplitude of flexion of the knee joint with the aid of the electrocardiography] Ortop Travm Protez 20:46-9, Dec 59 (Rus)

TAPIA FA, PROUDFIT WL: Secondary R waves in right precordial leads in normal persons and in patients with cardiac disease. Circulation 21:28-37, Jan 60

TEICHMANN G, KETTNER W: [Comparative studies between peaked positive T-waves in the electrocardiogram and various types of electrodermatogram] Z Ges Inn Med 14:1025-7, 15 Nov 59 (Ger)

TOBIEN HB: [Diagram for the determination of ventricular gradients] Z Kreislaufforsch 49:28-33, Jan 60 (Ger)

TUTINELLI F, BARLETTA R, NARBONE NB: [Relations between the QRS electric axis and spatial vectorcardiogram] Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 21(2):Comunicazioni 396-7, 1959 (It)

THIAGO PE, DUARTE DF: [Contribution to the study of electrocardiographic changes during induction of anesthesia and laryngotracheal intubation] Arq Bras Cardiol 12:275-86, Dec 59 (Por)

TOMPSON G, COSTA EG, MARQUES RJ, LIMA LV: [Electrocardiographic changes in sympatheticotonics] Arq Bras Cardiol 12:263-74, Dec 59 (Por)

TESTONI P, NARBONE NB, TOMMASELLI A: [Research on the axes of symmetry in the cardiac electric field] Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 21(2):Comunicazioni 405-6, 1959 (It)

TANTURI C, MEJIA RH, CANEPA JF, GOMEZ OT: Electrocardiographic and humoral changes in transient occlusion of the portal vein in the dog. Surg Gynec Obstet 110:537-40, May 60

TENZER C, CLEEMPOEL H: [Electrocardiographic diagnosis of high anterior infarct] Acta Cardiol (Brux) 15:241-53, 1960 (Fr)

TABUENCA-OLIVER JM: [Contribution to the study of disturbances of cardiac conduction in some congenital heart diseases. II. Interventricular communications] Rev Esp Pediat 16:407-25, May-June 60 (Sp)

TABUENCA-OLIVER JM: [Contribution to the study of disturbances of cardiac conduction in some congenital heart diseases. III. Mitral atresia, Ebstein's anomaly and tricuspid atresia] Rev Esp Pediat 16:427-42, May-June 60 (Sp)

URSO L, BONI F: [Value of the electrocardiogram in evaluation of surgical risk in cardiac patients] Arch Pat Clin Med 36:279-88, 1959 (It)

USHER R: The respiratory distress syndrome of prematurity. I. Changes in potassium in the serum and the electrocardiogram and effects of therapy. Pediatrics 24:562-76, Oct 59

UNGERLEIDER HE: The prognostic implications of the electrocardiogram. Amer J Cardiol 6:35-44, July 60

VERDUN DI CANTOGNO L, BRUNO E, MARITANO F, INGLESE M: [Considerations and findings on postural variations of the electrocardiogram in cases of right ventricular hypertrophy] Minerva Cardioangiol 7:273-80, June 59 (It)

VUKOBRATOVIC S: [Cardiovascular and electrocardiographic modifications occurring during the liberation of endogenous histamine] Acta Allerg (Kbh) 13:324-31, 1959 (Fr)

VIEIRA E: [Reciprocating rhythm and pararrhythmia with two rhythms in concurrence, auriculo-ventricular and auricular or ventricular rhythms, simulating reciprocating rhythm (called false reciprocating rhythm)] Med Cir Farm No 279: 299-303, July 59 (Por)

VERDUN DI CANTOGNO L, LO BUE B, ANFOSSI B: [Considerations and findings on postural variations of the electrocardiogram in a group of normal subjects] Minerva Cardioangiol 7:264-72, June 59 (It)

VALUEVA TK, FILIPPOVA AG: [Changes of the electrocardiogram following bilateral adrenalectomy in dogs] Biull Eksp Biol Med 47:33-9, Aug 59 (Rus)

VAN BOGAERT A, VAN GENABEEK A, VANDAEL J, ARNOLDY M, VAN DER HENST H: [On the role of the ambient environment on the heart in the morphogenesis of QRS in precordial leads] Arch Mal Coeur 52:967-1001, Sept 59 (Fr)

VERDUN DI CANTOGNO L, BRUNO E, BECCARIA GC, GIARDINI G, CLEMENTE R: [Considerations and observations on postural variations of the electrocardiogram in 8 cases of dextrocardial with situs viscerum inversus] Minerva Cardioangiol 8:105-14, Mar 60 (It)

VERNANT P, DUBOYS Y: [The electrocardiogram in constrictive pericarditis] Rev Prat (Par) 10:1385-95, 1 May 60 (Fr)

VANCINI B, FACCHINI G, CUSSINI G, PINELLIG: [Attempted early prognostic judgment in myocardial infarct. II. Evaluation of humoral and electrocardiographic data] G Geront 8:274-8, Apr 60 (It)

WEITZMAN D, SMITH EB: Ischaemic electrocardiograms in symptomless men with a note on the serum lipoproteins. Brit Med J No 5145:162-6, 15 Aug 59

WORATZ G: [The differentiation of the low voltage ECG] Deutsch Gesundh 14:1561-4, 20 Aug 59 (Ger)

WENGER R, KRIEHUBER E: [On the range of action of the normal esophago-electrocardiogram] Aerztl Forsch 13: 1365-9, 31 July 59 (Ger)

WENGER R, ENGELHART H, MOESSLACHER H: [The various meanings of ventricular extrasystoles] Z Kreislaufforsch 48:665-77, July 59 (Ger)

WEINSTEIN SB: Electrocardiographic changes in undernutrition. Dis Chest 36:632-5, Dec 59

WALLON G, CORABOEUF E, GARGOUIL YM: [Simultaneous recording of the intracellular cardiac electrogram and of the mechanogram on the isolated mammal heart] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:826-9, 1959 (Fr)

WOLFF L: The electrocardiogram in pulmonary embolism. Heart Bull 8:111-2, Nov-Dec 59

WONG M, CASSELS DE: The fetal electrocardiogram. AMA J Dis Child 99:4-7, Jan 60

WEINBERG SJ, FOSTER JM: Hypothalamic control of heart function as manifested in an electrocardiographic study. Arch Int Physiol 67:699-704, Oct 59

WASSERBURGER RH, KELLY JR, RASMUSSEN HK, JUHL JH: The electrocardiographic pentalogy of pulmonary emphysema. A correlation of roentgenographic findings and pul-

monary function studies. Circulation 20:831-41, Nov 59

WAGNER E, SCHOENBACH G, THORBAN W, L'ALLEMAND H: [ECG changes after hypoxemic cardiac arrest during use of the heart-lung machine] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 292:685-91, 1959 (Ger)

WALLON G, CORABOEUF E, GARGOUIL YM: [Relation between the localized mechanogram and the intracellular cardiac electrogram on the isolated mammalian heart. Positive inotropic effect of previous contractions] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1451-5, 1959 (Fr)

WALD MH, JURAS P: Electrocardiographic effects of pneumoperitoneum. Amer Rev Resp Dis 81:178-83, Feb 60

WYSS S, SCHAUB F, BUEHLMANN A: [A further electrocardiographic criterion of atrial enlargement and its correlation with hemodynamics] Cardiologia 35:279-87, 1959 (Ger)

WEAVER WF, SALASSA RM, BURCHELL HB: An evaluation of the electrocardiogram and the acidity of the urine as a screening test for primary aldosteronism. Amer J Med Sci 238:162-73, Aug 59

WEAVER WF, BURCHELL HB: Serum potassium and the electrocardiogram in hypokalemia. Circulation 21:505-21, Apr 60

WETZEL H: [The electrocardiogram in a septal infarct] Med Welt 15:767-70, 9 Apr 60 (Ger)

WASSERBURGER RH: T wave and tensions. Electrocardiographic changes of anxiety. Heart Bull 9:54-6, May-June 60

WICK E: [EKG changes in cardiac catheterization] Z Kreislaufforsch 49:309-22, Apr 60 (Ger)

WRIGHT RD: Electrocardiography. Amer Heart J 60:154-6, July 60

WILLIAMS AW, SOMERS K: The electrocardiogram in endomyocardial fibrosis. Brit Heart J 22:311-5, June 60

WILDE H, GIBSON JW: Incidental discovery of accelerated atrioventricular conduction in healthy adults. Canad Med Ass J 83:25-7, 2 July 60

WIDIMSKY J, VALACH A, DEJDAR R, FEJFAR Z, VYSLOUZIL Z, LUKES M: The electrocardiographic pattern of right ventricular hypertrophy in cor pulmonale (due to pulmonary tuberculosis). Cardiologia 36:287-308, 1960

WERTHEIMER P, PLAUCHU M, BLANC J, MARET G, MESTRALLET: [Observation of severe arterial hypertension (already complicated by heart failure, by lesions of the fundus of the eye and electrocardiographic lesions) transformed by total bilateral adrenalectomy. Results 2 years later] Lyon Med 92:5-23, 3 July 60 (Fr)

XENAKES E, DOUNAS D: [Electrocardiographic study of 7 interesting cases of postoperative pulmonary heart disease] Hellen Iatr 29:382-96, Apr 60 (Gr)

ZIEGLER RF: The clinical contribution of electrocardiography in mechanical malformations of the cardiovascular system. Amer Heart J 58:504-15, Oct 59

ZARNITSKAIA BM: [Effect of resection of the lung on cardiac function in tuberculous patients according to electrocardiographic data] Probl Tuberk 37(6):48-55, 1959 (Rus)

ZIMMERMANN-MEINZINGEN O von: [On the disappointment in clinical ECG diagnosis, especially infarct diagnosis] Muenchen Med Wschr 101:2245-52, 4 Dec 59 (Ger)

ZAO ZZ: A geometric study of the relationship between limb leads and cardiac vector in the frontal plane. Amer Heart J 59:249-62, Feb 60

ZIPEROVICH S, SALITA S: [Electrocardiographical manifestations of non-cardiac diseases] Sem Med (B Atr) 115:939-47, 10 Dec 59 (Sp)

ZIPP H: [How does one recognize autonomic EGG changes in practice?] Muenchen Med Wschr 102:1006-10, 15 May 60 (Ger)

ZLOCHEVSKII PM: [Electrocardiographic analysis of cardiac fibrillation] Ter Arkh 32:66-77, May 60 (Rus)

ZAMFIR C, TURCU E, TEODORESCO: [Considerations on the prolonged form of the Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome] Arch Mal Coeur 53:514-21, May 60 (Fr)

equipment & supplies

BULANKIN MI: [Oscillograph EO-7 used as an electrocardioscope] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 45:886-7, July 59 (Rus)

BOGDANOV OV: [A method for the registration of electrocardiographic tracings in chick embryo] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 45:1281-2, Oct 59 (Rus)

COBB S, MULLIGAN JF: Junction box for viewing different leads on two cardiographs or cardioscopes during surgery. J Thor Cardiov Surg 39:756-9, June 60

DAHLSTROM H, LUNDSTROM NR: [Comparison between four smaller ECG apparatus] Svensk Lakartidn 56:3500-6, 11 Dec 59 (Sw)

JORDAN RC, BESWICK FW: A simple improved triangular reference frame for determination of frontal plane vector angles from vimb lead data. Amer Heart J 60:80-7, July 60

KOGAN AB, TAMBIEV EA: [An installation for complex dielectro-ballisto-electrocardiographic examination] Biull Eksp Biol Med 48:109-11, Dec 59 (Rus)

LITTMANN D: Electrode contact fluid in electrocardiography. Amer J Cardiol 4:554, Oct 59

POLETAEV SD: [A combined ruler for interpretation of the electrocardiogram and mechanocardiogram] Voennomed Zh 2:85-6, Feb 60 (Rus)

STERNLIEB P, KNOTT AP Jr: Simplified electrode for esophageal electrocardiography. U S Armed Forces Med J 11:712-4, June 60

experimental

BISTENI A, SODI-PALLARES D, MEDRANO GA, PILEGGI F: A new approach for the recognition of ventricular premature beats. Amer J Cardiol 5:358-69, Mar 60

CAGAN S, BARTA E: [The conditions of the constant electrocardiogram in the dog] Z Kreislaufforsch 48:1011-5, Dec 59 (Ger)

DI PAOLO E, ZAULI A: [Experimental research on electrocardiographic variations in "liquid gas" poisoning] Med Lavoro 51:201-13, Mar 60 (It)

FIORI W, BEGHELLI V, BORGATTI E, SASSI G: [The morphology of the P wave in Einthoven's second lead in the electrocardiogram of the dog and of the sheep (lamb)] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:602-4, 30 June 60 (It)

FIORI W: [The electrocardiogram of the rabbit in experimental nicotine poisoning] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:598-602, 30 June 60 (It)

FIORI W, BORGATTI E, BEGHELLI V: [Constancy of the form of the P wave of the electrocardiogram in comparisons of the decubitus and of the technic of derivation. (Experiments on small animals)] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:604-7, 30 June 60 (It)

GESSLER U, KUNER E: [Experimental contribution to the influence of ether and oxygen deficiency on the EKG of the white rat] Z Kreislaufforsch 48:870-7, Sept 59 (Ger)

JEWETT DL, LARKS L, BENNETT LL: Electrocardiographic changes due to varied work loads in dog heart-lung preparations. Cardiologia 36:30-7, 1960

JOHANSSON B, HAEGER K, WALLGREN GR: Studies of the coronary circulation. VI. Electrocardiographic observations in dogs subjected to coronary artery occlusion with subsequent implantation of plastic tubes to supply the ischemic myocardium. Acta Cardiol (Brux) 15:1-11, 1960

JACKSON BT, CLARKE JP, EGDAHL RH: Direct lead fetal electrocardiography with undisturbed fetal-maternal relationships. Surg Gynec Obstet 110:687-92, June 60

KOSMIDER S, PETELENZ T: [Electrocardiographic studies in experimental plumbism in rabbits] Postepy Hig Med Dosw 13:765-75, Nov-Dec 59 (Pol)

LEWIS CE: The use of sequential electrocardiograms in toxicological investigations. AMA Arch Industr Health 21:473-81, May 60

MAGLI G, NAGAR B: [Experimental research on the electrocardiogram in pregnancy] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 42:129-34, Feb 60 (It)

MOLL A: [Experimental animal studies on the variation of electrical alternation] Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 65:805-9, 1959 (Ger)

MUSELLA R, URBANO A: [Modifications of the electrocardiogram of the dog, by effect of occlusion and excision of the middle cerebral artery] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:2046-8, 31 Dec 59 (It)

SODI-PALLARES D, MEDRANO GA, BISTENI A, DE MICHELLI A: The electrograms of the conductive tissue in the normal dog's heart. Amer J Cardiol 4:459-63, Oct 59

SAMBHI MP, WHITE FN: The electrocardiogram of the normal and hypertensive rat. Circulat Res 8:129-34, Jan 60

STUCKEY JH, HOFFMAN BF, AMER NS, CRANFIELD PF, CAPPELLETTI RR, DOMINGO RT: Localization of the bundle of His with a surface electrode during cardiotomy. Surg Forum 10:551-4, 1960

SENDEROFF E, KAHN M, PECK H, BARONOFSKY ID: The effect of cardiac irradiation upon the electrocardiogram of the normal canine heart. Amer J Roentgenol 83:1078-82, June 60

WEINBERG SJ, FUSTER JM: Electrocardiographic changes produced by localized hypothalamic stimulations. Ann Intern Med 53:332-41, Aug 60

ZUCKERMANN R: [Postexcitation] Z Kreislaufforsch 49:654-8, July 60 (Ger)

in infancy & childhood

ARCANGELI A, COTTONE C: [The electrocardiographic picture of infantile cor pulmonale. Contribution to its recognition and nosographical classification] Arch Ital Pediat 20:81-93, 1959 (It)

CASTELLANOS A Jr, JUNCO JA, BALAISR, TAQUECHEL N: [Evaluation of the theoretical bases of the clinical use of precordial leads in childhood] Rev Cuba Pediat 31:347-60, July 59 (Sp)

DEPASQUALE NP, BURCH GE: A study of the ventricular gradient in normal infants and children. Amer J Cardiol 5:464-7, Apr 60

DATEY KK, BHARUCHA PE: Electrocardiographic changes in the first week of life. Brit Heart J 22:175-80, Apr 60

FARALL MADER A: [Importance of the electrocardiographic concept of critical frequency from the diagnostic and therapeutic viewpoint in pediatric practice] An Fac Med Montevideo 44:81-8, Jan-Apr 59 (Sp)

GOBESSO D, SPERA F: [Observations on the PQ stroke in some heart diseases of childhood] Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 131:453-5, July-Sept 59 (It)

LABRUNIE P: [Vector-electrocardiographic study in normal children] Arq Bras Cardiol 12:138-54, June 59 (Por)

LARKS SD, LONGO L: Fetal electrocardiograms, showing cardiac malformation, including heart block. JAMA 173:1217-9, 16 July 60

MARINI A: [Diagnostic value of the electrocardiogram in Ebstein's anomaly] Pediatria (Nap) 67:860-70, Sept-Oct 59 (It)

PENALOZA D, GAMBOA R, DYER J, ECHEVARRIA M, MARTICORENA E: The influence of high altitudes on the electrical activity of the heart. I. Electrocardiographic and vectorcardiographic observations in the newborn, infants, and children. Amer Heart J 59:111-28, Jan 60

PAGE OC, GARLAND J, STEPHENS JW, HARE RL: The electrocardiogram in infants of diabetic mothers. J Pediat 56:66-74, Jan 60

ROTHFELD EL, WACHTEL FW, KARLEN WS, BERNSTEIN A: The evolution of the vectorcardiogram and electrocardiogram of the normal infant. I. The normal newborn. Amer J Cardiol 5:439-49, Apr 60

STEPHENSON JR: An apparatus for electrocardiography on infants. Hawaii Med J 19:163, Nov-Dec 59

STERN L, LIND J: The electrocardiogram at birth. Biol Neonat 2:34-48, Jan 60

STERN L, LIND J: Neonatal T wave patterns. Acta Paediat (Upps) 49:329-37, July 60

STAPELTON T, GUNN C, GELPKE P: Effect of triiodothyroacetic acid on the electrocardiogram in cretinism. Arch Dis Childh 35:276-80, June 60

WACHTEL FW, ROTHFELD EL, KARLEN WS, BERNSTEIN A: The evolution of the vectorcardiogram and electrocardiogram of the normal infant. II. Transition toward adult patterns. Amer J Cardiol 5:450-6, Apr 60

in old age

MORI H, NAKAGAWA K, DAHL JC, SCHMITT OH, SIMONSON E: A quantitative study of initial and terminal QRS vectors in a group of normal older men. Amer Heart J 59:374-83, Mar 60

in pregnancy

GREWIN KE: [Studies on the normal electrocardiogram in women during the last three months of pregnancy] Aerzel Forsch 13:1370-7, 31 July 59 (Ger)

NAGAR B: [Effects of pregnancy on cardiac function, with special reference to the electrocardiogram (Preliminary note)] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 41:1001-6, Nov 59 (It)

UKRAINTSEVA EF: [On the electrocardiographic changes in women with heart defects during pregnancy, labor and puerperium] Klin Med (Mosk) 41:98-103, Jan 60 (Rus)

pharmacology

BLACK JW: Electrocardiographic changes produced in rabbits by vasopressin (pitressin) and their alteration by prolonged treatment with a commercial heart extract] J Pharm Pharmacol 12:87-94, Feb 60

CHODERA L, MAZUROWA A, SMARSZ C: [On the investigations on the relationships between metabolic, electrolytic and carbohydrate exchange and electrocardiographic changes in the so-called energy-dynamic cardiac insufficiency. III. Hypoglycemic states interrupted by adrenalin] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 29:581-7, 1959 (Pol)

DRIVER MV: Effect of blood volume and cardiac output on the measurement of myoclonic threshold. Epilepsia (Amster) 1:255-63, Apr 60

GREITZ T, WEISS S: EEG and ECG in cerebral angiography with sodium diatrizoate (hypaque) and methylglucamine diprotrizoate (miokon). Acta Radiol (Stockh) 52:145-8, Aug 59

GURUSWAMI MN: Chonemorphines; some pharmacological actions. Preliminary report. Indian J Med Sci 14:338-43, Apr 60

HEIMPEL H: [Electrocardiographic studies on the effect of halothane on the heart] Anaesthesist 8:171-3, June 59 (Ger)

HERLES F, JEDLICKA J: [The influence of adrenaline on the ventricular gradient] Aerzl Forsch 13:1/359-65, 31 July 59 (Ger)

KOTATKO J: [Functional electrocardiographic changes and their influence by phenobarbital] Cas Lek Cesk 99:221-4, 19 Feb 60 (Cz)

LEWIS CE: The biological actions of vanadium. III. The effect of vanadium on the excretion of 5-hydroxyindolacetic acid and amino acids and the electrocardiogram of the dog. AMA Arch Industr Health 20:455-66, Dec 59

LEPESCHKIN E, MARCHET H, SCHROEDER G, WAGNER R, PAULA E SILVA P de, RAAB W: Effect of epinephrine and norepinephrine on the electrocardiogram of 100 normal subjects. Amer J Cardiol 5:594-603, May 60

MALEVA IIa: [On the problem of insulin effects on electrocardiographic changes in diabetic patients] Ter Arkh 31:52-7, Nov 59 (Rus)

MARINI A, APOLLONIO T, CENACCHI U: [Modifications of the determined effect of acetylcholine, adrenaline, noradrenaline on the electrocardiogram of the rabbit induced by the administration of KCl in high doses] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1606-8, 15 Dec 59 (It)

MATHEWSON FA: Changes in the electrocardiogram following the ingestion of diethylpropion. Canad Med Ass J 82:1227-8, 11 June 60

MEYER P, MERLEN JF: [Comparative studies on electrical and mechanical systole in digitalis therapy] Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 25:287-90, 1959 (Ger)

McMILLAN RL: Lagitalis, quinicine, and the electrocardiogram. Heart Bull 9:64-6, July-Aug 60

MICHEL D: [On the relationships between the changes in cardiac frequency, the PQ- and QT-interval and serum potassium after administration of cardiac glycosides] Z Kreislaufforsch 49:514-23, June 60 (Ger)

PINES I, SALAZAR E, LOPEZ T: On the influence of the intravenous injections of gluco-corticoids upon the electrocardiogram. An experimental study. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 122:1-14, Oct 59

PAPP M, SOLTI F: Influence of dibenamine on nicotine-induced ECG changes. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 14:297-301, 1959

ROYER P, LARCAN A, HURIET C, COLMART C, POIRE R: [The modifications of the electrocardiogram during chlorpromazine therapy] Ann Medicopsychol 117(2):299-306, July 59

RUSSEK HI: Effect of MER-29 on the pain experience and the electrocardiographic response to standard exercise in patients with coronary artery disease. Progr Cardiov Dis 2:578-85, May 60

SOTGIU G, TUMIOTTO G: [Electrocardiographic changes following glucose administration: their metabolic and clinical significance] Acta Cardiol (Brux) 14:284-93, 1959 (Fr)

STEINMETZ EF: Effect of digitalis on the Master exercise test. J Indiana Med Ass 53:259-62, Feb 60

SECHZER PH, EGBERT LD, LINDE HW, COOPER DY, DRIPPS RD, PRICE HL: Effect of carbon dioxide inhalation on arterial pressure, ECG and plasma catecholamines and 17-OH corticosteroids in normal man. J Appl Physiol 15:454-8, May 60

TISZAI A, SZUCS S: Electrocardiographic changes induced by carbutamide. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 14:81-9, 1959

TAVECCHI G, BONETTI U: [On the action of reserpine in cardiopathic mental patients. (Studies of ECG and the oculo-cardiac reflex)] Rass Studi Psichiat 48:771-96, Sept-Oct 59 (It)

TISZAI A, SZUCS S, CSAPO G: [The neural control of EKG changes under the effect of BZ-55] Z Ges Exp Med 133:9-17, 1960 (Ger)

VENTURI VM: [Effects of various drugs on the unipolar epicardial electrocardiogram of the isolated mammalian heart] Farmaco [Sci] 14:573-83, Aug 59 (It)

VENTURI VM: [Action of various concentrations of potassium on the electrogram of the isolated rat heart] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1331-3, 31 Oct 59 (It)

ZANGARA A, CARELLA F: [Changes of the ECG and thromboelastogram after intravenous administration of glucose in therapeutic doses] Rass Giul Med 15:255, Aug 59 (It)

statistics

AVERILL KH, LAMB LE: Electrocardiographic findings in 67,375 asymptomatic subjects. I. Incidence of abnormalities. Amer J Cardiol 6:76-83, July 60

AVERILL KH, POSMOE RJ, LAMB LE: Electrocardiographic findings in 67,375 asymptomatic subjects. IV. Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Amer J Cardiol 6:108-29, July 60

POSMOE RJ, AVERILL KH, LAMB LE: Electrocardiographic findings in 67,375 asymptomatic subjects. II. Supraventricular arrhythmias. Amer J Cardiol 6:84-95, July 60

NORKIN SA, WEITZEL R, CAMPAGNA-PINTO D, MACDONALD RA, MALLORY GK: "Alcoholic" hyalin in human cirrhosis histochemical studies. Amer J Path

HISS RG, AVERILL KH, LAMB LE: Electrocardiographic findings in 67,375 asymptomatic subjects. III. Ventricular rhythms. Amer J Cardiol 6:96-107, July 60

HISS RG, AVERILL KH, LAMB LE: Electrocardiographic findings in 67,375 asymptomatic subjects. VIII. Nonspecific T wave changes. Amer J Cardiol 6:178-89, July 60

JOHNSON RL, AVERILL KH, LAMB LE: Electrocardiographic findings in 67,375 asymptomatic subjects. VI. Right bundle branch block. Amer J Cardiol 6:143-52, July 60

JOHNSON RL, AVERILL KH, LAMB LE: Electrocardiographic findings in 67,375 asymptomatic subjects. VII. Atrioventricular block. Amer J Cardiol 6:153-77, July 60

LAMB LE, KABLE KD, AVERILL KH: Electrocardiographic findings in 67,375 asymptomatic subjects. V. Left bundle branch block. Amer J Cardiol 6:130-42, July 60

MATHEWSON FA, VARNAM GS: Abnormal electrocardiograms in apparently healthy people. I. Long term follow-up study. Circulation 21:196-203, Feb 60

MANNING GW: An electrocardiographic study of 17,000 fit, young Royal Canadian Air Force aircrew applicants. Amer J Cardiol 6:70-5, July 60

RAUTAHARJU PM, KARVONEN MJ, KEYS A: The mean spatial QRS and T vectors in 468 healthy Finnish men, aged 20 to 59 years. Normal standards. The effect of age. Acta Med Scand 167:153-7, 3 June 60

SMITH GB Jr, LAMB LE: Electrocardiographic findings in 67,375 asymptomatic subjects. IX. Myocardial infarction. Amer J Cardiol 6:190-9, July 60

THOMAS J, HARRIS E, LASSITER G: Observations on the T wave and S-T segment changes in the precordial electrocardiogram of 320 young Negro adults. Amer J Cardiol 5:468-72, Apr 60

veterinary

CANTEGRIT R, CHEVAT H, FAURE J, MACAREZ JA, MERLEN JF: [The electrical field of the horse heart] Rev Atheroscler (Par) 53:162-6, Feb 60 (Fr)

HAMLIN RL, SMITH CR: Anatomical and physiologic basis for interpretation of the electrocardiogram. Amer J Vet Res 21:701-8, July 60

ELECTROCOAGULATION

ARTEM'EV GN, MAKIENKO MA: [On a combined method for the treatment of chronic salivary fistulae by roentgen rays and electrocoagulation] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 34:78-80, Nov-Dec 59 (Rus)

BOURDIAL J, LALLEMANT Y: [Diathermo-coagulation in the treatment of laryngeal papillomatosis in the child] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 76:987-90, Oct-Nov 59 (Fr)

BATTISTI A, BRIZZI R, FOSCHI F: [Electrographic data on the thalamus and brief observations on stereotaxic surgery of pain] G Psichiat Neuropat 88:59-82, 1960 (It)

DOLLFUS MA, RAEYMAECKERS G: [Fine point galvanocauterization in the treatment of retinal detachment and study of 1060 cases of retinal detachment] Ann Oculist (Par) 193:385-409, May 60 (Fr)

EISALO A, HEINVAARA O: P wave in electrocardiograms; observations of thyrotoxic patients. Ann Med Intern Fenn 48:1-7, 1959

ELKIN: [Benign partial or total hyperplasias of the vocal cords. (Deformations)] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 76:1134, Dec 59 (Fr)

GREGROVA E, SEBEK T: [Effect of diathermo-coagulation of the cervix uteri on bacterial picture of the vagina] Cesk Gynek 25:122-4, Mar 60 (Cz)

GRUENBERGER V: [The demonstration of a cure in preinvasive carcinoma of the cervix uteri by electrocoagulation] Zbl Gynaek 82:716-8, 7 May 60 (Ger)

HEJHAL L, FIRT P, LIVORA D: [Endovascular electrocoagulation of superficial varices of leg] Rozhl Chir 38:418-25, June 59 (Cz)

HOUDART R, GRENET P, DUGAS M, DONDEY M: [Treatment of the athetosic movements in infantile cerebral hemiplegia by means of pallido-lenticular coagulation] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 76:95-8, 22-29 Jan 60 (Fr)

KIVIRANTA UK: [Spontaneous nasal bleeding and posterior tamponade] Suom Laak 15:469-78, 20 Mar 60 (Fin)

KATAEVA AD: [Treatment of erosions of the cervix uteri by means of diathermo-coagulation] Akush Ginek 36:70-3, May-June 60 (Rus)

LANE V: [On the significance of therapy of the cervix uteri by electrodiathermocoagulation] Cesk Gynek 24:530-2, Sept 59 (Cz)

LIUBIMOVA AI: [On the possibility of the use of biopsy and electrocoagulation in erosion of the cervix uteri in conditions of urban and rural consultation centers] Sovet Med 23:133-6, Nov 59 (Rus)

LANE V: [The course of epithelialization of the cervix uteri after electrodiathermocoagulation and its significance for the prevention of carcinoma. Colpophotographic study] Gynaecologia 149:89-97, Feb 60 (Ger)

MONTOUCHET M, THOMERET G, COURSAJET J: [Apropos of a case of exteriorized aneurysm of the aortic bifurcation treated by intrasaccular thermal electrocoagulation] Rev Atheroscler (Par) 53:201-7, Feb 60 (Fr)

MOLZHANINOV EV: [Comparative results of surgical and electro-diathermocoagulation therapy of eroded ectropions] Akush Ginek 36:62-5, May-June 60 (Rus)

ORLOV TK: [Surgical therapy of non-healing erosions and old ruptures of the cervix uteri as a method of cancer prevention] Akush Ginek 36:65-6, May-June 60 (Rus)

POLIANSKAIA AP: [Diathermo-coagulation of non-healing eroded ectropions of the cervix uteri] Akush Ginek 36:66-9, May-June 60 (Rus)

PSHENICHNIKOVA AS: [Radical therapy of pre-cancerous conditions of the cervix uteri. Immediate and remote results of diathermo-coagulation in gynecological patients] Akush Ginek 36:73-7, May-June 60 (Rus)

RUSSO A: [Diathermocoagulation in the treatment of lesions of the cervix] Minerva Ginec 12:159-65, 15 Feb 60 (It)

RUSSO A: [Diathermocoagulation in the treatment of lesions of the portio vaginalis] Minerva Med 51:2361-7, 27 June 60 (It)

ROUSSET J, VAYRE J, TERRIER H, REVOL M: [Successful results of combined nivaquine and electrocoagulation therapy of Jadassohn-Lewandowsky syndrome] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 66:202-3, Apr-May 59 (Fr)

UHER M: [Considerations and technic of electrocoagulation of ectopia and ectropion of the cervix uteri] Cesk Gynek 24:556-8, Sept 59 (Cz)

VOL'PE EA, PLATONOVA AA, UGRIUMOVA RP: [Electrocoagulation conducted in ambulatory conditions and its remote results in non-healing erosions of the cervix uteri] Akush Ginek 36:69-70, May-June 60 (Rus)

WAGNER P: [Experiences with 2 new glaucoma operations (diathermic coagulation according to Weekers II and basal iridectomy according to Malbran)] Ophthalmologica 139:255-61, Mar-Apr 60 (Ger)

WHITE JC, SWEET WH, HACKETT TP: Electrolytic leucotomy for relief of pain. Radiofrequency coagulation of frontothalamic fibres in stages by means of inlying electrodes. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 84:88-92, 1959

ZWINGER A: [Certain problems of diathermocoagulation of the cervix uteri] Cesk Gynek 24:559-63, Sept 59 (Cz)

complications

AHLBERG A: [Explosion connected with surgical diathermy during an operation on the small intestine without the use of explosive narcotics] Nord Med 63:321, 17 Mar 60 (Sw)

BRANSCOMB L: Habitual premenstrual spotting following electrocauterization of the cervix: a newly observed phenomenon. Amer J Obstet Gynec 79:16-23, Jan 60

PALLIEZ R, DELECOUR M, SAVARY J, VITSE M: [Cervical dystocia after diathermo-coagulation] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 12:58-60, Jan-Mar 60 (Fr)

equipment & supplies

ANTHONY DH, FISHER DF: Electric suction sharp needle polyp coagulator. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 64:215-6, Mar-Apr 60

experimental

SAWYER PN, WESOLOWSKI SA, SUCKLING EE: Experiments in direct current electrocoagulation. Surg Forum 10:435-9, 1960

ELECTRODIAGNOSIS

BAUWENS P: Electrodiagnostic features of distal pathology in the motor unit. Amer J Phys Med 38:144-7, Aug 59

BAUWENS P: Electrodiagnostic definition of the site and nature of peripheral nerve lesions. Ann Phys Med 5:149-52, Feb 60

BARCIA GOYANES JJ, BARCIA SALORIO JL: [Pallencephalography in the diagnosis of meningiomas] Rev Esp Otoneuroftal 19:1-7, Jan-Feb 60 (Sp)

CEGLINSKI S: [Electrodiagnosis and electrotherapy in paralysis following Heine-Medin disease] Pol Tyg Lek 14:1842-6, 12 Oct 59 (Pol)

DUGHERA L, DE LA PIERRE M, REAG: [Clinico-instrumental evaluation of aortic coarctation. Study on the diagnostic and prognostic value of the electrocardiogram, phonocardiogram, ballistocardiogram, central and peripheral sphygmogram and the rheogram] Minerva Cardioangiol 8:143-59, Apr 60 (It)

GERLINGS PG: [Diaphanoscopy (electric transillumination) in disorders of the paranasal sinuses. An obsolete method?] Ned T Geneesk 103:2249-52, 7 Nov 59 (Dut)

HARTUNG WH Jr, DEVAUENT HJ: Preliminary report of an electroplating test of urine for pregnancy. Amer J Obstet Gynec 78:1250-7, Dec 59

HENSSAGE B: [J/t Curves for low-frequency current observation with differential diagnostic findings and a glimpse of low-frequency electrotherapy] Arch Phys Ther (Los) 11:345-51, Sept-Oct 59 (Ger)

JIMENEZ ESPINOSA L: [Electroencephalography and clinical aspects of syncopal attacks] Rev Esp Otoneuroftal 19:32-45, Jan-Feb 60 (Sp)

MORTON HS, DAVIS JF: Some characteristic patterns of the electrogastrogram in lesions of the small intestine. Canad Med Ass J 81:1000-9, 15 Dec 59

MORRELL F, TORRES F: Electrophysiological analysis of a case of Tay-Sachs disease. Brain 83:213-24, 1960

REBOUL J, DUHAMEL J, DELORME G, SORIN Y, ESCHAPASSE P: [Modern development of electrodiagnosis (curves, intensity and duration in clinical medicine] J Radiol Electrol 41:187-8, Mar-Apr 60 (Fr)

THONHOFER P: [Electro-focal test examinations in surgical patients with nailed and wired fractures as test models for the genesis of trouble-zones through implant prosthesis in the maxillary region. II. Report on experience (Preliminary report)] Deutsch Gesundh 14:1818-23, 24 Sept 59 (Ger)

VARGAS F, VIVALDI L: Correlation between nervous accommodation, symptomatology, and histology of normal and pathologic tooth pulp: its application to electrodiagnosis. J Dent Res 38:866-80, Sept-Oct 59

WISE CS: Electrodiagnostic testing of peripheral nerve function. Med Ann DC 29:139-43, Mar 60

equipment & supplies

HEATHER AJ, APOSTOLICO MA Jr: A reaction of degeneration scanner. Arch Phys Med 40:343-6, Aug 59

ELECTROENCEPHALOGRAPHY

ANTONIN B: [Clinical and EEG demonstration of vascular insufficiency of the brain stem in various diseases] Cesk Neurol 22:252-6, July 59 (Cz)

ANGELERI F, LENZI R, FALEG G: [The electroencephalogram in chronic mercurial poisoning] Riv Pat Nerv Ment 80:245-8, 1959 (It)

ASCIONE A, MATANO F, SERRA C: [Electroencephalographic, electromyographic, and blood enzyme aspects, and therapeutic perspectives in progressive muscular dystrophy] Riforma Med 73:789-95, 11 July 59 (It)

ACKNER B, PAMPIGLIONE G: Observations on arousal following megimide (bemegride) during light barbiturate narcosis. J Ment Sci 105:788-91, July 59

AIRD RB, GASTAUTY: Occipital and posterior electroencephalographic rhythms. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 11:637-56, Nov 59

ALAJOUANINE T, NEHLIL J, GABERSEK V: [Apropos of a case of epilepsy triggered by reading] Rev Neurol (Par) 101:463-7, Sept 59 (Fr)

ANDO M, ITO K: Clinical and electroencephalographical studies on catatonia. Folia Psychiat Neurol Jap 13:133-42, July 59

ALEMA G, VIZIOLI R, REDA GC: [Unusual finding of continuous pseudorhythmic activity in 2 cases of subacute encephalopathy] Riv Neurol (Nap) 29(6)Suppl:822-34, Nov-Dec 59 (It)

ALBERNAZ JG: [Electroencephalographic aspects of 14 and 6 per second positive spikes] Arq Neuropsiquiat 18:3-16, Mar 60 (Por)

ANDERMANN K: Cerebral abnormality and the electroencephalogram in relation to psychiatry. Part I: The value of electroencephalography in the diagnosis of cerebral abnormality associated with psychological manifestations. Med J Aust 47(1):723-7, 7 May 60

AIRD RB: [Modern concepts on the value of EEG in epilepsy. Int J Neurol 1:66–75, Dec 59

ALEXANDER HS, CHILES WD: An exploratory study of prolonged intermittent photic stimulation. USAF Wright Air Develop Cent Techn Rep 59-715:1–6, Nov 59

ANDERMANN K: Cerebral abnormality and the electroencephalogram in relation to psychiatry. Part II. Interrelations of emotional factors with cerebral abnormality and electroencephalographic manifestations of psychological functions] Med J Aust 47(1):765–72, 14 May 60

AIRD RB, GAROUTTE B: Propagation of epileptic discharge, as revealed by activated electroencephalography. Epilepsia (Amster) 1:337–50, June 60

ALBE-FESSARD D: [On the origin of the slow waves observed in intracellular derivation in different cerebral structures] C R Soc Biol (Par) 154:11–6, 1960 (Fr)

AMLER G: [On the problem of the pathological beta rhythm] Psychiat Neurol (Basel) 139:397–405, May 60 (Ger)

BAUMANN R: [Findings on the order of magnitude of fast discharges of electrobiological brain potentials in the passive and active EEG with a precision electronic ray oscillograph] Acta Biol Med Germ 2:534–53, 1959 (Ger)

BORGNA E: [Clinical contribution to the study of subacute sclerosing leuko-encephalitis with special reference to its psychopathological and electroencephalographic aspects] Riv Sper Freniat 83:640–67, 30 June 59 (It)

BENTE D: [Pathophysiological processes in seizures, their electroencephalographic recognition and significance for medicinal treatment] Med Mschr 13:364–6, Sept 59 (Ger)

BURCH NR: Automatic analysis of the electroencephalogram: a review and classification of systems. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 11:827–34, Nov 59

BARK J: [EEG in circulatory interruption and artificial perfusion] Thoraxchirurgie 7:163–72, Aug 59 (Ger)

BRECHNER VL, KAVAN EM, BETHUNE RW, BAUER RO, DILLON JB: The electroencephalographic effects of arrested circulation during hypothermia. Amer Surg 25: 833–42, Nov 59

BENTAL E, HALPERN L: Electroencephalographic changes in stabrine psychosis. Psychiat Neurol (Basel) 138:160–5, Sept 59

BERARD J, GEREST F: [Bronchopulmonary cancer and electroencephalography] J Franc Med Chir Thor 13: 609–10, 1959 (Fr)

BROGLIA S: [Electroencephalographic study of 124 cerebral hemispheric tumors with anatomosurgical and histopathological control] Minerva Chir 14:1025–37, 15 Sept 59 (It)

BECIRIC T: [Use of electroencephalography in expansive intracranial processes] Med Glas 13:325–9, June 59 (Ser)

BECIRIC T: [Significance of electroencephalography in cerebrocranial injuries] Med Glas 13:369–75, July 59 (Ser)

BOERI R, PACINI L: [Morbidic epilepsy in brain tumors: clinical and electroencephalographic study] Arch Psicol Neurol 20:294–308, July–Aug 59 (It)

BRATUS' NV: [On the problem of the effect of interoceptive irritation on electrical activity of the cerebral cortex following the administration of aminazin] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 3:56–62, Sept–Oct 59 (Rus)

BARTOSHUK AK: Electromyographic reactions to strong auditory stimulation as a function of alpha amplitude. J Comp Physiol Psychol 52:540–5, Oct 59

BORDERAS A: [Psychomotor and cerebral bioelectric development of the child] Rev Esp Pediat 15:587–613, Sept–Oct 59 (Sp)

BIRCHFIELD RI, WILSON WP, HEYMAN A: An evaluation of electroencephalography in cerebral infarction and ischemia due to arteriosclerosis. Neurology (Minneap) 9:859–70, Dec 59

BARBIZET J: [When should complementary neurological examinations be made in acute cerebral vascular accidents? Vie Med 41:19–25, Jan 60 (Fr)

BICKFORD RG, KEITH HM, SIEKERT RG, UIHLEIN A, STERNBERG U: Cortical and subcortical electrographic studies of a seizure pattern in a patient with massive spasm. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 84:163–5, 1959

BAROIS A: [The electroencephalogram in the course of cerebral maturation] Nourrisson 47:201–12, Sept–Oct 59 (Fr)

BEKENY G, HASZNOS T, SOLTI F: [Investigations on paroxysmal myoplegia. I. Hypokalemic form. Electrophysiological investigations, determination of aldosterone excretion and muscle biopsy in familial cases] Ideggyogy Szemle 13:1–14, Jan 60 (Hun)

BEKHTEREVA NP, USOV VV: [A method for interrupted photo-stimulation in the rhythm of natural brain potentials registered electroencephalographically] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 46:108–11, 1960 (Rus)

BORENSTEIN P, DABBAH M: [Fractionated encephalography and electroencephalogram in acute and chronic delusional psychoses] Ann Medicopsychol 117(2):793–818, Dec 59 (Fr)

BORGNA E: [Clinical and electroencephalographical considerations on epilepsy following closed traumatic lesions of the brain] Riv Sper Freniat 83:1261–87, 31 Dec 59 (It)

BURCH NR, GREINER TH: A bioelectric scale of human alertness: concurrent recordings of the EEG and GSR. Psychiat Res Rep Amer Psychiat Ass 12:183–93, Jan 60

BEAUSSART M, NIQUET G, GAUDIER E, GUISLAIN F: [The EEG of boxers examined immediately after combat. Comparative study with the EEG recorded before combat in 52 cases] Rev Neurol (Par) 101:422–7, Sept 59 (Fr)

BLANC-GARIN J: [Relation between electroencephalographic variables and those expressing personality and sensorimotor functions. Results of an investigation carried out on a homogeneous population of young adult 20-year-old males. Study of the correlations between psychological variables] Rev Neurol (Par) 101:327–33, Sept 59 (Fr)

BELEY A, SEVESTRE P, LECUYER RJ, LEROY C: [Contribution to the EEG of mongoloids] Rev Neurol (Par) 101:457–9, Sept 59 (Fr)

BLANC C, REBUFAT M, DREYFUS-BRISAC C: [The problem of occipital localizations in the child] Rev Neurol (Par) 101:287–9, Sept 59 (Fr)

BUSHTUEVA KA, POLEZHAEV EF, SEMENENKO AD: [Study of the thresholds of reflex action of atmospheric pollutants by the method of electroencephalography] Gig Sanit 25:57–61, Jan 60 (Rus)

BARLOW JS: Rhythmic activity induced by photic stimulation in relation to intrinsic alpha activity of the brain in man. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 12:317–26, May 60

BRUCK MA: A method to determine average voltage in the EEG. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 12:528, May 60

BUSHTUEVA KA, POLEZHAEV EF, SEMENENKO AD: [The effect of subliminal olfactory stimulation on reflex activity] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 46:452–7, Apr 60 (Rus)

BUCHTHAL F, SVENSMARK O, SCHILLER PJ: Clinical and electroencephalographic correlations with serum levels of diphenylhydantoin. AMA Arch Neurol 2:624–30, June 60

BEAUSSART M, NIQUET G, GAUDIER B, GUISLAIN F: [The electroencephalogram registered immediately after so-called benign cranial injury. Comparative study with the examination, carried out before combat, in 52 amateur boxers] Presse Med 68:913–4, 14 May 60 (Fr)

BOBIN P: [Electroencephalographic study of a group of general paralytics: clinical and psychometric correlations] Encephale 49:74–86, 1960 (Fr)

BAUMGARTEN R von, KANZOW E, KOEPCHEN HP, TIMM F: [A contribution to the technic of extra- and intracellular, and of stereotactic leads in the brain] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 271:245–56, 1960 (Ger)

BRUBCKE F von: [On the nature of the so-called theta-rhythm in the hippocampus] Arzneimittelforsch 10:327–30, May 60 (Ger)

BLOOM D, JASPER H, RASMUSSEN T: Surgical therapy in patients with temporal lobe seizures and bilateral EEG abnormality. Epilepsia (Amster) 1:351–65, June 60

BRUENS JH, GASTAUT H, GIOVE G: Electroencephalographic study of the signs of chronic vascular insufficiency of the Sylvian region in aged people. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 12:283–95, May 60

BREMER F: The arousal of the brain. J Nerv Ment Dis 130:467–71, June 60

CLIFFE P, DREW C, KEEN G, BENAZON DB: Observations on the electroencephalograph during experimental and clinical cardio-pulmonary by-pass. Thorax 14:97–103,

CAPRINI G, MELOTTI V, PERBELLINI D: [Influence of a tree-lined road on the EEG tracing] Rass Med Industr 28:292–8, July–Aug 59 (It)
June 59

CRUZ HERNANDEZ M, GONZALEZ CARRILLO G, AVELLANEDA A: [Electroencephalographic studies of intracranial hemorrhage in the newborn] Acta Pediat Esp 17: 379–91, July 59 (Sp)

CAGLIERIS AN, NEGRI S: [Tussive syncope: clinical and electroencephalographic data and pathogenic interpretations] Riv Pat Nerv Ment 80:13–56, 1959 (It)

CAGLIERIS AN, PACINI L: [Electroencephalographic contribution to the study of cerebral angioma] Riv Pat Nerv Ment 80:110–30, 1959 (It)

COOK S, MAVOR H, CHAMBERS WF: Effects of reticular stimulation in altered adrenal states. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 12:601–8, Aug 60

CRUZ M, AVELLANEDA, GONZALEZ G, RODRIGUEZ F: [Contribution to the electroencephalographic study of neonatal anoxia] Acta Pediat Esp 17:392–422, July 59 (Sp)

CENACCHI G: [Electroencephalographic findings in the confusional phase of electroshock therapy] G Psichiat Neuropat 87:423–32, 1959 (It)

CARRERAS M, MIRONI F: [Late recurrent syndromes in acute carbon monoxide poisoning: clinical and electroencephalographic contribution on 5 cases] Riv Pat Nerv Ment 80: 80–110, 1959 (It)

CANNIZZARO C, SFERLAZZO R: [Considerations on the possibilities of using electroencephalography in otoneurology] Rass Studi Psichiat 48:429–62, May–June 59 (It)

CASPERS H: [Electroencephalogram (EEG) and anesthesia] Arzneimittelforsch 9:445–6, July 59 (Ger)

CAVAZZUTI GB: [The normalization of the EEG tracing during antiepileptic therapy] Clin Pediat (Bologna) 41: 401–7, May 59 (It)

CATHALA HP, TOURNIER G: [Regulatory mechanisms of electrocortical activity] France Med 22:331–40, Oct 59 (Fr)

CHUKHROVA VA: [Change of the biopotentials of the brain in various diseases of the nervous system with subcortical localization of the pathological process] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 59:1352–8, 1959 (Rus)

CHALUPA B, SYNKOVA J, SEVCIK M: [Electroencephalographic changes and memory disorders in acute intoxication with industrial poisons] Cas Lek Cesk 98:1207–8, 18 Sept 59 (Cz)

COOPER R: An ambiguity of bipolar recording. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 11:819–20, Nov 59

CORDEAU JP: Monorhythmic frontal delta activity in the human electroencephalogram: a study of 100 cases. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 11:733–46, Nov 59

CAVAZZUTI GB: [Electroencephalographic picture in encephalitic syndromes in children. Relative physiopathological and clinical problems] G Psichiat Neuropat 87: 571–587, 1959 (It)

COONS RE, KEATS AS, COOLEY DA: Significance of electroencephalographic changes occurring during cardiopulmonary bypass. Anesthesiology 20:804–10, Nov–Dec 59

CASPERS H, SCHULZE H: [Changes in the direct cortical potential during the natural sleeping–waking period in the freely-moving animal] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 270:103–20, 1959 (Ger)

CHESSA-PERLE E, GIAGHEDDU M: [On the modality of extinction of cerebral electrical rhythms in the rabbit in various experimental conditions] Rass Med Sarda 61:589–99, Sept–Oct 59 (It)

CHATRIAN GE, BICKFORD RG, UIHLEIN A: Depth electrographic study of a fast rhythm evoked from the human calcarine region by steady illumination. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 12:167–76, Feb 60

CATTANEO F, VILLAVICENCIO C, CHIOFALO N: [The electroencephalogram of the newborn in normal labor and dystocia] Rev Chil Pediat 30:303–7, Nov–Dec 59 (Sp)

CHALOUPKA Z, MYSLIVECEK J: [Effect of breaking down of sulfhydryl compounds on electrical manifestations of the brain] Cesk Fysiol 9:18–9, Jan 60 (Cz)

CRIGHEL E, UNGHER J: Considerations on abdominal epilepsy. Rumanian Med Rev 3:77–80, July–Sept 59

CH'U CP: [On the problem of the dynamics of general and local changes in the electroencephalogram in the elaboration of conditioned motor reflexes in man] Biull Eksp Biol Med 49:8–14. Feb 60 (Rus)

COHN R: A correlation of symbol organization with brain function (EEG). Amer J Psychiat 116:1001–8, May 60

CAVAZZUTI GB: [Electroencephalographic findings in infantile encephalitis syndromes] Minerva Pediat 12:270–3, 10 Mar 60 (It)

COBB W, SEARS TA: A study of the transmission of potentials after hemispherectomy. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 12:371–83, May 60

CHATRIAN GE, PETERSEN MC, LAZARTE JA: Responses to clicks from the human brain: some depth electrographic observations. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 12:479–89, May 60

CASTAIGNE P, LECASBLE R: [The electroencephalogram; its value in localization of lesions of the cerebral hemispheres] Rev Prat (Par) 10:1275–97, 21 Apr 60 (Fr)

CORDEAU JP, GYBELS J, JASPER H, POIRIER LJ: Microelectrode studies of unit discharges in the sensorimotor cortex; investigations in monkeys with experimental tremor. Neurology (Minneap) 10:591–600, June 60

CHAPTAL J, PASSOUANT P, JEAN R, BALMES J, DOSSA D, RIBSTEIN M, DANAN P: [Electroencephalographic and clinical correlations during jaundice caused by indirect bilirubinemia in the newborn. Evolutive aspect] Arch Franc Pediat 17:332–47. 1960 (Fr)

CHATRIAN GE, PETERSEN MC: The convulsive patterns provoked by indoklon, metrazol and electroshock; some depth electrographic observations in human patients. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 12:715–25, Aug 60

CAHN J, HEROLD M, ALANO J, MATHIS P: [Contribution to a concept of cerebral anoxia. Modifications of the electrocorticogram and variations of time of latency of disappearance of EEG activity in the rabbit] Anesth Analg (Par) 17:117–29, Mar–May 60 (Fr)

DE RITIS F, COLTORTI M, ASCIONE A, SERRA C, LAMBIASE M: [Electroencephalographic findings in viral hepatitis and in other liver diseases] Riforma Med 73:813–7, 18 July 59 (It)

D'ANDREA F, FERRARI E: [Usefulness of various electroencephalographic findings in the diagnosis of dural hematoma] Riv Pat Nerv Ment 80:420–6, 1959 (It)

DAVIDSON LA, JEFFERSON JM: Electroencephalographic studies in respiratory failure. Brit Med J No 5149:396–400, 12 Sept 59

DANILOV IV: [Changes of electrical activity in the brain in dogs exposed to light stimulation in chronic darkness] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 45:1060–6, Sept 59 (Rus)

DERBYSHIRE AJ, FARLEY JC: Sampling auditory responses at the cortical level. A routine for EER-audiometric testing. Ann Otol 68:675–97, Sept 59

DE CARO D, FAILLA E: [On a case of dysthymia anxiosa with very high myoclonic threshold and with delayed convulsive seizure. Observations on activation by photo-cardiazol stimulation] Rass Med Sarda 61:323–32, May–June 59 (It)

DAVIS E: Explosive or episodic behaviour disorders in children as epileptic equivalents. Med J Aust 46(2):474–81, 3 Oct 59

DAVENPORT HT, ARFEL G, SANCHEZ FR: The electroencephalogram in patients undergoing open heart surgery with heart-lung bypass. Anesthesiology 20:674–84, Sept–Oct 59

DE CARO D, FAILLA E: [Electro-clinical findings in a case of temporal absentia] Rass Med Sarda 61:429–35, July–Aug 59 (It)

DIAMANT J, DUFEK M, HOSKOVEC J, KRISTOF M, PEKAREK V, ROTH B, VELEK M: [Electroencephalographic study of hypnosis] Cesk Psychiat 55:285–95, Oct 59 (Cz)

DENIER VAN DER GON JJ, HINTE N van: The relation between the frequency of the alpha-rhythm and the speed of writing. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 11:569-74, Nov 59

DENIER A: [Electroencephalographic tracings at different sound frequencies] Arch Mal Prof 20:640-1, Sept-Oct 59 (Fr)

DEMETRESCU M, SPANDONIDE T: A study of cerebral dysfunctions in relation to age and to endocrine syndromes. Rumanian Med Rev 3:51-5, Apr-June 59

DELAY J, SAKELLARIDES N, VERDEAUX G, VERDEAUX J: [Study of paroxysmal elements appearing during intermittent photic stimulation] Rev Neurol (Par) 101:431-5, Sept 59 (Fr)

DROHOCKI Z: [The practice of quantitative electroencephalography] Rev Neurol (Par) 101:262-4, Sept 59 (Fr)

DERBYSHIRE AJ, FARLEY JC: Sampling auditory responses at the cortical level. A routine for EER-audiometric testing. Trans Amer Otol Soc 47:40-66, 1959

DRECHSLER B, STEIN J: [Photostimulation in patients with expansive processes in the base of the brain and in the posterior cranial fossa] Cesk Neurol 23:27-37, Jan 60 (Cz)

DAVYDOV SN: [Electroencephalographic data on the effect on the brain of irritation of the cervix uteri and vagina in nonpregnant women] Akush Ginek 36:73-8, Jan-Feb 60 (Rus)

DRAGANESCU S, PETRESCU COMAN V, PAUN F, DRAGANESCU N, PETRESCU A: Clinical and electroencephalographic patterns and diagnosis in influenza encephalitis of the suckling and infant. Rumanian Med Rev 3:33-5, Oct-Dec 59

DROCAN J: [An useful method of basal electroencephalography] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 60:167-71, 1960 (Rus)

DICKSON LG, MORITA Y, COWSERT EJ, GRAVES J, MEYER JS: Neurological, electroencephalographic, and heredo-familial aspects of pseudohypoparathyroidism and pseudopseudohypoparathyroidism. J. Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 23:33-9, Feb 60

DALLA VOLTA S, SACERDOTI FAVINI F: [Primary modifications of the T wave in congenital heart defects. Note I. Septal defects and persistence of the common atrioventricular canal] Folia Cardiol (Milano) 18:501-13, 31 Dec 59 (It)

DELL MB, LAIRY GC: [Epilepsy and neurosis: EEG problem] Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 12:385-98, May 60 (Fr)

DECHAUME J, SCHOTT B, COTTE MR: [Portacaval encephalopathy with recurrent transitory coma and demential development. (Clinical, electroencephalographic and splenoportographic data)] J Med Lyon 41:337-43, 5 Apr 60 (Fr)

DROHOCKI Z: [Modifications of the level of cerebral electrogenesis (EGN) induced by intermittent light stimulation (ILS)] J Physiol (Par) 52:83-4, Jan-Feb 60 (Fr)

DOMINO EF, UEKI S: An analysis of the electrical burst phenomenon in some rhinencephalic structures of the dog and monkey. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 12:635-48, Aug 60

DRECHSLER B, STEIN J: Photostimulation in patients with expanding lesions of the base of the brain and of the posterior fossa. Rev Czech Med 6:137-49, 1960

DELARUE R, PAUPE J: [Electroencephalographic study of hypocalcemia in infants (118 cases)] Med Infant (Par) 67:53-60, Mar 60 (Fr)

DROHOCKI Z: [Quantitative electroencephalography: normal-hyperapnea type reaction in man] J Physiol (Par) 52:85-6, Jan-Feb 60 (Fr)

ENDE H van den: A method for stimulation and simultaneous electroencephalogram recording. Henry Ford Hosp Med Bull 7:174-81, Sept 59

ENGLAND AC, SCHWAB RS, PETERSON E: The electroencephalogram in Parkinson's syndrome. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 11:723-31, Nov 59

ECHLIN FA: The supersensitivity of chronically "isolated" cerebral cortex as a mechanism in focal epilepsy. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 11:697-722, Nov 59

EKIERT H, BIGO B: [EEG studies on the course of therapy of paranoid schizophrenia with largactil and serpasil] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 9:525-33, July-Aug 59 (Pol)

JIMENEZ ESPINOSA L: [Electroencephalographic and clinical aspects of syncopal attacks] Rev Esp Otoneurooftal 18:353-67 contd, Sept-Oct 59 (Sp)

FOSSI G, SPERLAZZO R: [Asymmetry during process of falling asleep in clinical electroencephalography] Riv Pat Nerv Ment 80:476-8, 1959 (It)

FRUCHT AH: [On the informative value of graphic registration of the circulation and of the electrocorticogram in life-threatening peroperative incidents] Anaesthesist 8:203-12, July 59 (Ger)

FOITL G, PETSCHE H: [Behavior of the bioelectric fields in a case of brain tumor] Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 200:36-51, 1959 (Ger)

FRIEDLANDER WJ: Chlorpromazine as an EEG activating agent. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 11:799-804, Nov 59

FILDISEVSKI P: [Electroclinical manifestations of syncopal seizures] Neuropsihijatrija 7:74-86, 1959 (Ser)

FUKUDA T, STERN JA, ULETT GA: Electroencephalographic studies on the effects of electroconvulsive shock, experimental stress and subcutaneous injections of atropine on adult albino rats. J Neuropsychiat 1:11-6, Sept-Oct 59

FAVALE E, FIESCHI C, GARELLO L, LOEB C, MASTROPAOLO C: [Effects of carotid compression in a group of apparently healthy aged subjects. Note I] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1573-6. 15 Dec 59 (It)

FAVALE E, FIESCHI C, GARELLO L, LOEB C, MASTROPAOLO C: [Effects of carotid compression in a group of apparently healthy aged subjects. Note II] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1576-8, 15 Dec 59 (It)

FUNCK-BRENTANO JL, LOSSKY-NEKHOROCHEFF I, ALTMAN J: [Experimental studies of cerebral manifestations in water intoxication] Electroenceph Clin Neurochirurgie 12:185-91. Feb 60 (Fr)

FESSARD A: [Electroencephalographic correlations in the field of motoricity] Rev Neurol (Par) 101:366-9, Sept 59 (Fr)

FRAISSE P: [Speed of visual perception, alpha frequency and electroencephalographic data] Rev Neurol (Par) 101:361-5, Sept 59 (Fr)

FRANÇOIS J, DE ROUCK A: [Electro-retino-encephalography in Hurler's disease] Ophthalmologica 139:45-55, Jan 60 (Fr)

FISCHGOLD H, JOLIVET-NEUVILLE G, MILLERET C, MATHIS P: [Possibilities and limitations of the frequency analyser] Rev Neurol (Par) 101:264-6, Sept 59 (Fr)

FOLLIN S, VERDEAUX G, DROSSOPOULO G, CHANOIT P, GIRARD C: [Epileptic impulsivity. II. Note on the electroencephalographic study of a group of confined epileptic women with character disorders] Encephale 48:481-90, 1959

FENG YK, CHIANG TH, LI TH, KUO MY, LI FC: Immediate effect of acupuncture on electroencephalograms of epileptics. Chin Med J 79:521-30, Dec 59

FEDOSEEV AN, POLEZHAEV EF: [Characteristics of cortical coordination in dogs in experimental atherosclerosis] Biull Eksp Biol Med 49:47-54, June 60 (Rus)

FISCHLER H, BLUM B, FREI EH, STREIFLER M: Electrocorticogram transmission by a transistorized subminiature amplifier-transmitter for the normal and epileptic range. Bull Res Counc Israel [Exp Med] 8E:101-4, Apr 60

GLENN CG, KNUTH R: Incidence of fourteen and six per second positive spike discharges in routine sleeping EEG's. Dis Nerv Syst 20:340-1, Aug 59

GASTAUT H, BOSTEM F, NAQUET R, FERNANDEZ-GUARDIOLA A: [Hypoxic activation of the EEG by inhalation of nitrogen. I. First results obtained in generalized epilepsies] Rev Neurol (Par) 100:501-10, May 59 (Fr)

GIBBS FA, GIBBS EL, CARPENTER PR, SPIES HW: Electroencephalographic abnormality in "uncomplicated" childhood diseases. JAMA 171:1050-5, 24 Oct 59

GIANNINI A: [Prognostic value of electroencephalographic data in confusional psychoses] Rass Studi Psichiat 48:319-20, May-June 59 (It)

GANGLBERGER JA: [On the modification of alpha-rhythm by stereotactic operations on the basal ganglia] Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 199:630-41, 1959 (Ger)

GOLDENSOHN ES, GOLD AP: Prolonged behavioral disturbances as ictal phenomena. Neurology (Minneap) 10:1-9, Jan 60

GOLDMAN D: Specific electroencephalographic changes with pentothal activation in psychotic states. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 11:657-67, Nov 59

GOODENOUGH DR, SHAPIRO A, HOLDEN M, STEINSCHRIBER L: A comparison of "dreamers" and "nondreamers": eye movements, electroencephalograms, and the recall of dreams. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 59:295-302, Nov 59

GREEN JB: Localization of cerebral neoplasm by electroencephalographic recording after barbiturate injection; case report. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 11:789-91, Nov 59

GROH C, ROTH G: ["Convulsion-potential" findings in non-epileptic children] Neue Oest Z Kinderheilk 4:361-9, 1959 (Ger)

GOLDMAN D: Clinical experience with newer antidepressant drugs and some related electroencephalographic observations. Ann NY Acad Sci 80:687-704, 17 Sept 59

GARGOUIL YM, CORABOEUF E, WALLON G, TRICOCHE R: [Comparative study of the combined action of anoxia and hypothermia on the electrocardiogram and the electroencephalogram in the thyroidectomized rat and in the normal rat] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1462-8, 1959 (Fr)

GERSON IM: The EEG and headache. Med Times 88:151-4, Feb 60

GIBBS FA: Indications for electroencephalography. Illinois Med J 117:86-7, Feb 60

GRABOWSKI J, GOSCINSKI I: [Results of electroencephalographic studies in 200 cases of intracranial tumors] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 9:361-74, May-June 59 (Pol)

GIBSON JG, KENNEDY WA: A clinical-EEG study in a case of obsessional neurosis. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 12:198-201. Feb 60

GARDE A, POURNET A, LANTERNIER J: [Carotid compression and its EEG translation in the course of cerebral neoformations] Rev Neurol (Par) 101:266-9, Sept 59 (Fr)

GAYRAL L, POUTANSANT B, GAYRAL J: [Epileptic and electroencephalographic correlations of mandibulofacial dysostosis, Franceschetti's disease] Rev Neurol (Par) 101:300-1, Sept 59 (Fr)

GASTAUT H, BACHER F, BERT J, BLANC-GARIN J, ROGER A: [Study of correlations between electroencephalographic and psychometric variables (MMPI, Rosenzweig test)] Rev Neurol (Par) 101:376-82, Sept 59 (Fr)

GONSETTE R, ANDRE-BALISAUX G, COLLE J: [Electroencephalographic aspects of tonic crises induced by a subtentorial tumor (cerebellar fits)] Rev Neurol (Par) 101:290-3, Sept 59 (Fr)

GOLDSTEIN L: Electroencephalographic analysis of the effect of 2-dimethylaminoethanol, choline and atropine on the rabbit brain. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 128:392-6, Apr 60

GASTAUT H, GIOVE C, BRUENS JH: [Electroencephalographic study of signs of chronic circulatory insufficiency of the sylvian region in elderly subjects] Riv Neurol (Nap) 29(6)Suppl:841-50, Nov-Dec 59 (It)

GIOVE C: [Electroencephalographic findings in human rabies and recent contribution to its treatment with largactil] Riv Neurol (Nap) 29(6)Suppl:868-75, Nov-Dec 59 (It)

GATTI B, GERVASIO L: [Contribution to the EEG study in twins] Riv Neurol (Nap) 29(6)Suppl:850-68, Nov-Dec 59 (It)

GRINDEL' OM, SPIRIN BG: [On the reflection in the electroencephalogram of the inhibitory effect of the second signaling system on the final motor effect] Zh Vyss Nerv Deiat Pavlov 10:180-6, Mar-Apr 60 (Rus)

GASTAUT H, GIBSON C: Electrographic study of syncopal predisposition. Aerospace Med 31:531-42, July 60

BOGUSLAVSKII Ala, MELIK-DAVT'IAN RS: [A case of intravital roentgenodiagnosis of cancer of the horizontal portion of the lower segment of the duodenum] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 35:60-1, Jan-Feb 60 (Rus)

GASTAUT H, LEE MC, LABOUREUR P: Comparative EEG and psychometric data for 825 French Naval pilots and 511 control subjects of the same age. Aerospace Med 31:547-52, July 60

GANGLOFF H, HALEY TJ: Effects of X-irradiation on spontaneous and evoked brain electrical activity in cats. Radiat Res 12:694-704, June 60

GIANASCOL AJ, YEAGER CL: Simultaneous study of behavior and brain waves. Science 132:470-1, 19 Aug 60

GLASER GH, LEVY L: Seizures and idiopathic hypoparathyroidism. A clinical-electroencephalographic study. Epilepsia (Amster) 1:454-65, June 60

GREEN JD, MAXWELL DS, SCHINDLERWJ, STUMPF C: Rabbit EEG "theta" rhythm: its anatomical source and relation to activity in single neurons. J Neurophysiol 23:403-20, July 60

GIL'MAN IM: [Electroencephalographic manifestations of deformations of the stem formation on the level of the posterior cranial fossa in man] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 60:402-8, 1960 (Rus)

HERNANDEZ PENICHE J, PENICHE ALVARADO R: [Electroencephalographic alterations in craniocerebral injuries] Rev Invest Clin 11:181-216, Apr-June 59 (Sp)

HASS WK, GOLDENSOHN ES: Clinical and electroencephalographic considerations in the diagnosis of carotid artery occlusion; a review of 35 verified cases. Neurology (Minneap) 9:575-89, Sept 59

HESSE G: [The electroencephalogram (EEG) in key words] Med Mschr 13:413-4, July 59 (Ger)

HIGASI M: [Electrophysiological and clinical observations on the production of inhibition processes] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 59:1113-7, 1959 (Rus)

HUBACH H: [On electroencephalographic findings in encephalitis with reference to clinical viewpoints] Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 180:94-124, 1959 (Ger)

HEDENSTROM T von, SCHORSCH G: [EEG findings in epileptic semiconscious and depressive states] Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 199:311-29, 1959 (Ger)

HOLUBAR J: [Forced EEG rhythms and the respiratory rhythm] Cesk Fysiol 8:408-9, Sept 59 (Cz)

HEARST E, BEER B, SHEATZ G, GALAMBOS R: Some electrophysiological correlates of conditioning in the monkey. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 12:137-52, Feb 60

HES JP: Manic depressive psychosis: a case report. Electroenceph Clin Neurochirurgie 12:193-5. Feb 60

HEUYER G, LELORD G, AGATHON M: [Study of sound-light EEG conditioning in adolescents presenting a homogeneous mental deficiency and in hebephreniacs] Rev Neurol (Par) 101:427-9, Sept 59 (Fr)

HORNE EP, HART HC: Perceptual thresholds and spontaneous cortical rhythms. J Gen Psychol 62:185-8, Apr 60

HUGHES JR: The 14 and 7 per second positive spikes--a reappraisal following a frequency count. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 12:495-6, May 60

HARER WB Jr, DAVIS RE: The study of fetal problems with electronic methods. Amer J Med Sci 239:766-72, June 60

HUGHES JR: Usefulness of photic stimulation in routine clinical electroencephalography. Neurology (Minneap) 10:777-82, Aug 60

ISCH-TREUSSARD C, ROHMER F: [The electroencephalogram in convulsions in children under 3 years of age. Diagnostic and prognostic value in 230 cases followed] Arch Franc Pediat 16:822-5, 1959 (Fr)

IONCHEV VI [Clinical electroencephalography in Prague] Suvr Med (Sofia) 10(8):120-3, 1959 (Bul)

IVANNIKOVA TN: [Electroencephalographic method in the investigation of functional changes in higher nervous activity in hypertensive patients during the influence of various neurotropic drugs] Tr Inst Ter Akad Med Nauk SSSR 5:52-70, 1958 (Rus)

ISRAEL L, ROHMER F, GEISSMANN P, NEVERS J: [The EEG of hysterics. Correlations between certain aspects of the hysterical personality and the graphic elements] Rev Neurol (Par) 101:442-5, Sept 59 (Fr)

INGRAM IM, McADAM WA: The electroencephalogram, obsessional illness and obsessional personality. J Ment Sci 106:686-91, Apr 60

JENORYSCHIK AH: [EEG changes after survival following suicide attempt by hanging] Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 49:78–83, 1959 (Ger)

JOUVET M: [Electro-subcorticographic diagnosis of death of the central nervous system during various types of coma] Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 11:805–8, Nov 59 (Fr)

JOUVET M, MICHEL F, COURJON J: [On a stage of rapid cerebral electrical activity in the course of physiological sleep] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1024–8, 1959 (Fr)

JENNETT WB: Influence of the midbrain on the electroencephalogram in raised intracranial pressure. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 84:179–81, 1959

JENKNER FL: [On the diagnosis of subdural hematoma by means of rheoencephalography] Klin Med (Wien) 14:556–8, Nov 59 (Ger)

JIMENEZ ESPINOSA L, ESPINOSA IBORRA J: Knock-out and syncope in professional boxing: an EEG study. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 12:196–7. Feb 60

JINDROVA M, ROTH B, STEIN J, ZUKLINOVA M: [EEG studies on intrasellar tumors and tumors compressing or infiltrating the mesodiencephalic region with special reference to sleep activity] Cesk Neurol 23:79–89, Jan 60 (Cz)

JENKNER FL: [Rheography and brain blood supply. A possibility for continuous observation of cerebrovascular changes] Wien Klin Wschr 72:79, 5 Feb 60 (Ger)

JIMENEZ ESPINOSA L: [Electroencephalography and clinical aspects of syncopal attacks] Rev Esp Otoneurooftal 18:403–14, Nov-Dec 59 (Sp)

JIMENEZ ESPINOSA L: [Electroencephalography and clinical aspects of syncopal attacks] Rev Esp Otoneurooftal 19:32–45, Jan-Feb 60 (Sp)

JASPER H, LENDE R, RASMUSSEN T: Evoked potentials from the exposed somato-sensory cortex in man. J Nerv Ment Dis 130:526–37, June 60

JIMENEZ ESPINOSA L: [Electroencephalography and clinical aspects of syncopal attacks] Rev Esp Otoneurooftal 19:108–22, Mar-Apr 60 (Sp)

KUBICKI S: [Changes in the electroencephalogram after meningioma surgery as well as in the presence of recurrence] Acta Neurochir (Wien) 7:274–91, 1959 (Ger)

KENNEDY WA: Clinical and electroencephalographic aspects of epileptogenic lesions of the medial surface and superior border of the cerebral hemisphere. Brain 82:147–61, June 59

KAWAKAMI M, SAWYER CH: Neuroendocrine correlates of changes in brain activity thresholds by sex steroids and pituitary hormones. Endocrinology 65:652–68, Oct 59

KAWAKAMI M, SAWYER CH: Induction of behavioral and electroencephalographic changes in the rabbit by hormone administration or brain stimulation. Endocrinology 65:631–43, Oct 59

KAVAN EM, BRECHNER VL, WALTER RD, LINDE LM: Electroencephalographic and electrocardiographic patterns during open heart operations with the use of cardiopulmonary bypass. Canad Anaesth Soc J 6:356–64, Oct 59

KELLAWAY P, CRAWLEY JW, KAGAWA N: A specific electroencephalographic correlate of convulsive equivalent disorders in children. J Pediat 55:582–92, Nov 59

KUBICKI S, JUST O: [The EEG in interruption of blood circulation and cardiac arrest in hypothermia] Minerva Cardioangiol Europ 7:262–6, July-Sept 59 (Ger)

KLOVE H: Relationship of differential electroencephalographic patterns to distribution of Wechsler-Bellevue scores. Neurology (Minneap) 9:671–6, Dec 59

KENNEDY JL: A possible artifact in electroencephalography. Psychol Rev 66:347–52, Nov 59

KOSLACZ-FOLGA A: [Results of electroencephalographic studies in children with paroxysmal abdominal pain] Pediat Pol 34:1067–75, Aug 59 (Pol)

KLIMKOVA-DEUTSCHOVA E, MACEK Z, ROTH B: [Electroencephalographic studies of neuroses and pseudoneuroses with special reference to electroencephalographic manifestations of lowered vigility] Cas Lek Cesk 98:1213–8, 25 Sept 59 (Cz)

KREINDLER A, CRICHEL E, POILICI I: Clinical and electroencephalographic investigations in myoclonic cerebellar dyssynergia. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 22:232–7, Aug 59

KOGAN AB: A method of electrode implantation in unrestrained animals. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 11:812–3, Nov 59

KAMMERER T, ISRAEL L, NEVERS J, GEISSMANN P: [Study of some correlations between certain personality traits revealed by the Rorschach test and the EEG in 150 schizophrenics] Rev Neurol (Par) 101:453–7, Sept 59 (Fr)

KREINDLER A, CRICHEL E, POILICI I: [Electro-pneumoencephalographic correlations in various forms of epilepsy] Sem Hop Paris 35:E103–8, Sept 59 (Fr)

KIRSTEIN L, OTTOSSON JO: Experimental studies of electroencephalographic changes following electroconvulsive therapy: the role of the electrical stimulation and of the seizure studied by variation of stimulus intensity and modification by lidocaine of seizure discharge. Acta Psychiat Scand 35(Suppl 145):49–67, 1960

KLAPETEK J: An early stage of a brain abscess discovered and correctly located by electroencephalographic examination. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 12:505–7, May 60

KNOTT JR: Brain and behavior. Symposium, 1959. 1. EEG and behavior. Amer J Orthopsychiat 30:292–7, Apr 60

KUBICKI S, TREDE M, JUST O: [The significance of the EEG in heart operations in hypothermia and with extracorporeal circulation] Anaesthesist 9:119–23, Apr 60 (Ger)

KROLIKOWSKA W, RUCINSKA Z: [Electroencephalographic studies in chronic carbon disulfide poisoning] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 10:73–8, Jan-Feb 60 (Pol)

KROLIKOWSKA W, PRUSINSKI A, LISIECKA-ADAMSKA H: [Considerations on the problem of the EEG registration in diabetic patients according to our observations] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 10:79–86, Jan-Feb 60 (Pol)

KENNARD MA: Paroxysmal behavior and its EEG correlates. Epilepsia (Amster) 1:484–92, June 60

KLASS DW, DALY DD: Electroencephalography in patients with brain tumor. Med Clin N Amer 44:1041–51, July 60

KELLAWAY P, CRAWLEY JW, KAGAWA N: Paroxysmal pain and autonomic disturbances of cerebral origin: a specific electro-clinical syndrome. Epilepsia (Amster) 1:466–83, June 60

KOVALEV GG: [Electroencephalography as a method of determination of the functional state of the cerebral cortex in thyrotoxicosis before and after surgical treatment] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 36:63–9, May 60 (Rus)

KALBERMATTEN JA de: [EEG changes in basal ganglion- or deep-seated subcortical cerebral tumors] Psychiat Neurol (Basel) 139:249–84, May 60 (Ger)

KRUMP JE: [Electroencephalographic and oscillographic studies in the shoulder-hand syndrome] Acta Neuroveg (Wien) 21:97–108, 1960 (Ger)

LICHTENSTEIN RS, MARSHALL C, WALKER AE: Subcortical recording in temporal lobe epilepsy. AMA Arch Neurol 1: 288–302, Sept 59

LOEB C, ROSADINI G, POGGIO GF: Electroencephalograms during coma; normal and borderline records in 5 patients. Neurology (Minneap) 9:610–8, Sept 59

LIPSKI J: [On the problem of the appearance of cerebral injuries following epilation by means of x-ray irradiation of the scalp, electroencephalographic studies] Pol Tyg Lek 14:2184–6, 14 Dec 59 (Pol)

LUX D: [On characteristic differences in the value of various phases of typical EEG potentials in man for the activation of the EEG by ocular light exposure] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 269:489–94, 1959 (Ger)

LESTRADE P, PELLISIER: [Clinical and electroencephalographic aspects of Japanese B encephalitis in children] Arch Franc Pediat 16:1108–20, 1959 (Fr)

LIBERSON WT: Electroencephalography. Amer J Psychiat 116:584–7, Jan 60

LEVINSON LL: [Change of the electrical activity of the brain of women in the course of pregnancy under the influence of exteroreceptive and interoceptive signalization] Akush Ginek 35:8–15, Sept-Oct 59 (Rus)

LAGET P, BEYLE DE LAFAURIE G: [Rapid rhythms in the electroencephalograms of children] Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 11:763–75, Nov 59 (Fr)

LE BEAU J, DONDEY M, LECASBLE R, RIPOCHE A: [Electrodes in checkered pattern for corticographic recordings] Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 11:821–2, Nov 59 (Fr)

LUIJK JH van, VLIEGER M de: [Electroencephalography in acute closed cranial trauma] Ned T Geneesk 103:2562–70, 12 Dec 59 (Dut)

LONGO PW, ZUKERMAN E, MOREIRA MH, LIMA JG, PUPO PP, LONGO RH, JORDY C, ZORLINI G: [Electroencephalographical aspects of cysticercosis of the brain] Arq Neuropsiquiat 17:357–63, Dec 59 (Por)

LEE MC: [Aptitudes and personality and multivaried electroencephalographic patterns: a non-linear analysis] Rev Neurol (Par) 101:370–5, Sept 59 (Fr)

LEVY-ALCOVER M: [Special value of sleep in children as method of investigation] Rev Neurol (Par) 101:269–73, Sept 59 (Fr)

LEROY C: [Slow (1/s) and prolonged intermittent sound stimulation in the EEG] Rev Neurol (Par) 101:283–6, Sept 59 (Fr)

LARSSON LE: Correlation between the psychological significance of stimuli and the magnitudes of the startle blink and evoked EEG potentials in man. Acta Physiol Scand 48:276–94, 18 Mar 60

LEBASCLE J, CHENEBAULT J: [Electroencephalographic study of 50 cases of pulmonary tuberculosis treated with cycloserine] Maroc Med 39:67–73, Jan 60 (Fr)

LETAILLEUR M, LALISSE A: [Electroclinical correlations in 80 cases of neurotic disorders] Rev Neurol (Par) 101:436–40, Sept 59 (Fr)

LUGARESI E, VOLTERRA V: [Rapid and slow alpha rythms: statistical observations and brief considerations] Riv Neurol (Nap) 29(6)Suppl:893–7, Nov-Dec 59 (It)

LATERZA A, MACCAGNANI F: [A case of clinically focal epilepsy with electroencephalographic critical development of centroencephalic type] Riv Neurol (Nap) 29(6)Suppl:886–92, Nov-Dec 59 (It)

LAPLANE D: [Brief ideas on the electroencephalogram of epileptics] Rev Prat (Par) 10:1299–324, 21 Apr 60 (Fr)

LARSSON LE: Can the non-specific EEG response be an artefact caused by scalp movement? Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 12:502–4, May 60

LOEB C, GARELLO L, MA STROPAOLO C: [Clinical aspects of some particular states of loss of consciousness. Apropos of so-called "akinetic mutism"] Arch Psicol Neurol 21:3–16, Jan-Feb 60 (It)

LENNOX-BUCHTHAL M, BUCHTHAL F, ROSENFALCK P: Correlation of electroencephalographic findings with crash rate of military jet pilots. Epilepsia (Amster) 1:366–72, June 60

LEONHARDT KO, PASSANTINO G: Electroencephalographic monitoring of the surgical patient. Virginia Med Monthly 87:390–3, July 60

LARSSON LE: Sensitization of the startle blink and non-specific electroencephalographic response. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 12:727–33, Aug 60

LESNY I, VOJTA V: [Electroencephalographic changes in certain cases of neural amyotrophy and in so-called Friedreich's disease] Cesk Neurol 23:239–45, June 60 (Cz)

LESNY I: [EEG in cerebral hemiatrophy] Cesk Neurol 23:266–70, June 60 (Cz)

MOLNAR L, KEKESI F, GOSZTONYI G: [The effect of labyrinthine stimulation on the normal and pathological electroencephalogram in man. Activation of latent epilepsy by caloric labyrinthine stimulation] Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 199: 152–71, 1959 (Ger)

MOLNAR L, CSANAKY A: [Contribution to the physiology of the en arceau rhythm] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 269:141–8, 1959 (Ger)

MENSIKOVA Z, POLAK O: [Considerations on the importance of EEG activation by carotid compression in 150 patients] Cesk Neurol 22:304–20, July 59 (Cz)

McDOWELL F, WELLS CE, EHLERS C: The electroencephalogram in internal carotid artery occlusion. Neurology (Minneap) 9:678–81, Oct 59

MIYAZAKI M, TORRES F: Alterations of the alpha rhythm occurring after temporal lobe resections in man. AMA Arch Neurol 1:502–12, Nov 59

MESEL E, LEDFORD FF Jr: The electroencephalogram during hypnotic age regression (to infancy) in epileptic patients. AMA Arch Neurol 1:516–21, Nov 59

MISUREC J, STEFEK J, STRUPLOVA V: [Electroencephalography in squinting and amblyoptic children] Cesk Oftal 15: 298–305, Aug 59 (Cz)

MANCIA M, MEULDERS M, SANTIBANEZ-HG: [Synchronization of the electroencephalogram induced by repeated visual stimulation of the "mediopontine pretrigeminal area" in the cat] Arch Int Physiol 67:661–70, Oct 59 (Fr)

MYSLIVECEK J: [Development of EEG in rats in normal conditions and following excision of the neopallium connection] Cesk Fysiol 8:422–3, Sept 59 (Cz)

MARCHINI E: [Research on the behavior of the electroencephalogram in relation to meteorological factors in some skin disease patients] Rass Derm Sif 12:127–34, May-June 59 (It)

MOROCUTTI C, NAPOLEONE F, NURCHI R: [Considerations on the electroencephalographic diagnosis of meningeal hematomas apropos of a case with unusual electroencephalographic findings] Rass Med Sarda 61:601–5, Sept-Oct 59 (It)

MARTELLI G: [Transitory arrest of speech with continuous and diffuse epileptic encephalographic activity] G Psichiat Neuropat 87:1137–48, 1959 (It)

METCALF DR, LOCKETZ HD, TURRELL ES: A flexible IBM system for collating EEG and clinical data. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 12:202–8, Feb 60

MORETTI EJ: [Evolutional aspects of the absence of petit mal] Rev Med Moyen Orient 16:555–61, Nov-Dec 59 (Fr)

McCONAGHY N: The contribution of electroencephalography to the knowledge of epilepsy. Med J Aust 47(1):163–4, 30 Jan 60

MICHAUX L, KOUPERNIK C, LELORD G, LAUZEL JP: [Aspect in profile of the prolonged action and consecutive images in sound-light EEG conditioning of subjects presenting a type of obsessional personality] Rev Neurol (Par) 101:440–2, Sept 59 (Fr)

MICHAUX L, MEURICE E, LELORD G: [Apropos of a particular technic of stimulation usable in current EEG. Attempted systematization of functional criteria] Rev Neurol (Par) 101:282–3, Sept 59 (Fr)

MORETTI E, CADILHAC J, PASSOUANT P: [Electroclinical elements concerning the development of petit mal vertigo] Rev Neurol (Par) 101:289–90, Sept 59 (Fr)

MOROCUTTI C, RICCIO A: [Electroencephalographic aspect analogous to that of the first stages of sleep in a parasellar tumor] Riv Neurol (Nap) 29(6)Suppl:909–15, Nov-Dec 59 (It)

MILLAR JH: The electroencephalogram in subdural haematoma. Scot Med J 5:123–6, Mar 60

MOROCUTTI C, VANNI V: [Electroencephalographic findings in retinitis pigmentosa] Riv Neurol (Nap) 29(6)Suppl:915–9, Nov-Dec 59 (It)

MURATORIO A: [Electroencephalographic findings in primary muscular dystrophy] Sist Nerv 12:32–9, Jan-Feb 60 (It)

MENGOLI G: [Comparative experiments by means of intermittent luminous stimulation and intermittent acoustic stimulation in epileptics] Riv Neurol (Nap) 29(6)Suppl:904–9, Nov-Dec 59 (It)

MACCAGNANI F, VIZIOLI R: [Electroencephalographic study of subacute infantile encephalitis. Casuistic contribution and critical review] G Psichiat Neuropat 88:1–55, 1960 (It)

MARTELLI G: [Electroencephalographic registration of a state of epileptic petit mal (electroclinical considerations)] G Psichiat Neuropat 88:57–67, 1960 (It)

MURATORIO A: [Electroencephalographic findings in primary muscular dystrophy] Sist Nerv 12:32–9, Jan-Feb 60 (It)

MOCAVERO G, RIGGI F: [Clinical and electroencephalographic evaluation of some analeptic drugs] Acta Anaesth (Padova) 11:1–25, 1960 (It)

MOUREN P: [Functional exploration of cerebral circulation in atherosclerosis] Marseille Med 97:251–6, 1960 (Fr)

MEYER JS, WALTZ AG: Arterial oxygen saturation and alveolar carbon dioxide during electroencephalography. I. Comparison of hyperventilation and induced hypoxia in subjects without brain disease. AMA Arch Neurol 2:631–43, June 60

MEYER JS, WALTZ AG: Arterial oxygen saturation and alveolar carbon dioxide during electroencephalography. II. Comparison of hyperventilation and induced hypoxia in subjects with epilepsy. AMA Arch Neurol 2:644–56, June 60

MAJKOWSKI J: [Organ-brain relationship in electroencephalographic representation] Pol Tyg Lek 15:440–4, 21 Mar 60 (Pol)

MISUREC J: [Analytic cards in an EEG laboratory] Cesk Psychiat 56:134–40, Apr 60 (Cz)

MUELLER E, RUTENFRANZ J: [The EEG as a test of cerebral function disorder after alcohol] Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 50:54–61, 1960 (Ger)

MILLICHAP JG, MADSEN JA, ALEDORT LM: Studies in febrile seizures. V. Clinical and electroencephalographic study in unselected patients. Neurology (Minneap) 10:643–53, July 60

MOUSSONG-KOVACS E, MIKE T: [Electroencephalographic examination in internal medicine] Orv Hetil 101:1133–5, 7 Aug 60 (Hun)

NOBILE S, COSSIO M: [Unusual electroencephalographic reactions to various stimuli in several catatonics] Riv Pat Nerv Ment 80:363–7, 1959 (It)

NIEDERMEYER E: [A case of status epilepticus cured by tracheotomy and oxygen breathing. Electroencephalographic and pathophysiological aspects] Wien Klin Wschr 71:531–3, 24 July 59 (Ger)

NOVOTNY CA, HASS WK, CALLAGAN DA: Early diagnosis of multiple pregnancy. Use of electroencephalograph in prenatal examination. JAMA 171:880–4, 17 Oct 59

NYSTROM S: Electroencephalographic changes caused by tumours of the brain; notes based on 158 cases of brain tumour treated operatively at the Finnish Red Cross Hospital during the period 1956–1957. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 48:234–45, 1959

NYMGAARD K: Studies on the sedation threshold: A. Reproductibility and effect of drugs. B. Sedation threshold in neurotic and psychotic depression. AMA Arch Gen Psychiat 1:530–6, Nov 59

NEHLS H: [The influence of oxygen deficiency on EEG changes caused by photostimulation. A contribution to the problem of epilepsy provocation] Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 179:483–509, 1959 (Ger)

NESTEROV VA: [Studies on the functional state of cells of the motor analyzer during the effect of nociceptive irritation] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 45:1208–13, Oct 59 (Rus)

NEGOVSKII VA, GURVICH AM, SOBOLEVA VE: [Effect of hypothermia of various depths on the electroencephalogram in dogs during dying from acute hemorrhage with consecutive restoration of life functions] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 3:33–41, Sept-Oct 59 (Rus)

NYSTROM S: A case of decortication following a severe head injury. Acta Psychiat Scand 35:101–12, 1960

NELSON GK, DEAN RF: The electroencephalogram in African children: effects of kwashiorkor and a note on the newborn. Bull WHO 21:779–82, 1959

NETCHINE S: [EEG and intelligence. General review of the problem] Annee Psychol 59:427–38, 1959 (Fr)

NOEL P, LEROY C: [The EEG of schizophrenics] Rev Neurol (Par) 101:445–53, Sept 59 (Fr)

NOGUCHI T, MORI A, SHIMAZONO Y: An experimental study on the correlation between electrical activity and cerebral blood flow in convulsive processes. Epilepsia (Amster) 1:208–26, Dec 59

NETCHINE S, TALAN I, LAIRY GC, ZAZZO R: [EEG and mental level. Study of a population group with a low intellectual level] Annee Psychol 59:355–72, 1959 (Fr)

NIEDERMEYER E: [Vertigo, neurasthenic-depressive state and EEG flattening as a leading symptom of a presumed chronic insufficiency of the basilar artery] Wien Klin Wschr 72:240–4, 8 Apr 60 (Ger)

NIEDERMEYER E: [Thoughts on the problem of convulsion potentials without any symptomatology of seizures] Fortschr Neurol Psychiat 28:162–78, Mar 60 (Ger)

NAQUET R, FEGERSTEN L, BERT J: Seizure discharges localized to the posterior cerebral regions in man, provoked by intermittent photic stimulation. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 12:305–16, May 60

NIEMER WT, POWELL EW, GOODFELLOW EF: The subcortex and hypothalamic after-discharge in the cat. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 12:345–58, May 60

OEZEK M: [Clinical and cerebro-bioelectric features of the effect of perphenazine] Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiat 84:353–8, 1959 (Ger)

O'BRIEN JL, GOLDENSOHN ES, HOEFER PF: Electroencephalographic abnormalities in addition to bilaterally synchronous 3 per second spike and wave activity in petit mal. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 11:747–61, Nov 59

OVNATANOV BS: [On the significance of function tests in electrocorticography in patients with tumors of the brain] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 60:393–401, 1960 (Rus)

PROESCHEK H: [The use of electroencephalography as a diagnostic procedure in general surgery and anesthesia] Deutsch Gesundh 14:1516–22, 13 Aug 59 (Ger)

PANZANI R: [New electroencephalographic research in bronchial asthma] Acta Allerg (Kbh) 14:36–41, 1959 (Fr)

PONCE R: [What the electroencephalogram can contribute to the evaluation of epilepsy in children] Rev Col Med Guatemala 10:203–13, Sept 59 (Sp)

PEARCY WC, VIRTUE RW: Multichannel electroencephalography in hypothermia and circulatory occlusion. Anesthesiology 21:35–9, Jan-Feb 60

PURPURA DP: Nature of electrocortical potentials and synaptic organizations in cerebral and cerebellar cortex. Int Rev Neurobiol 1:47–163, 1959

PASSOUANT P, GROS C, CADILHAC J: [Tonic spasms in a child. Electro-clinical studies] Rev Neurol (Par) 101:179–8, Aug 59 (Fr)

PERTORINI R, VELOK G: [Electroencephalographic studies in psychoses treated with antaethyl] Ideggyogy Szemle 13:15–21, Jan 60 (Hun)

PIETTE Y: [Action of pentothal on the electroencephalographic changes caused by electroshock] Acta Neurol Belg 59:1045–66, Sept 59 (Fr)

PROBST C: [On the course of electroencephalographically silent epilepsies] Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiat 85:375–94, 1960 (Ger)

POLEZHAEV EF: [Phasic changes in the EEG as an index of formation of cortical coordination] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 46:26–36, 1960 (Rus)

PERROUTY P, CADILHAC J, PASSOUANT P: [Electropsychological correlations for a group of military personnel selected for the purpose of submarine diving] Rev Neurol (Par) 101:408–15, Sept 59 (Fr)

PAGNI CA, MIGLIORE A, MAROSSERO F: [Typical and atypical spike-wave complex discharges induced by the rapid intravenous injection of ammonium chloride in epileptics] Riv Neurol (Nap) 29(6)Suppl:919–24, Nov-Dec 59 (It)

PALESI S, VANNUCCHI C: [The value of electroencephalography in the localization of endocranial tumors in childhood] Clin Pediat (Bologna) 41:1117–29, Dec 59 (It)

PERRIS C: [The electroencephalogram in mental diseases with endocrine disorders] Arch Hosp Univ (Habana) 11:322–32, Sept-Oct 59 (Sp)

PLESKOT F: [The EEG in virus infections] Ceak Neurol 23:182–96, Mar 60 (Cz)

PAUL-DAVID J, RIEHL JL, UNNA KR: Quantification of effects of depressant drugs on EEG activation response. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 129:69–74, May 60

PANZANI R, BOYER R, TURNER M: The electroencephalogram in migraine and asthma. Ann Allergy 18:491–509, May 60

PERLSTEIN MA, GIBBS FA, GIBBS EL, STEIN MD: Electroencephalogram and myopathy. Relation between muscular dystrophy and related diseases. JAMA 173:1329–33, 23 July 60

PATON B, PEARCY WC, SWAN H: The importance of the electroencephalogram during open cardiac surgery with particular reference to superior vena caval obstruction. Surg Gynec Obstet 111:197–202, Aug 60

PAVLOVA LP, TOCHILOV KS: [On electroencephalographic characteristics of paired activities of the greater hemispheres during muscle work in humans] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 46:777–85, July 60 (Rus)

PRETOLANI E: [Changes in the electroencephalographic pattern during chronic pulmonary emphysema caused by bronchitico-asthmatic obstruction] G Clin Med 41:301–8, Mar 60 (It)

RONSE H: [Electroclinical correlations of intracranial hematomas] Acta Neurol Belg 59:864–81, July 59 (Fr)

ROVETTA F: [Considerations on some clinical, electroencephalographic and neuroradiological aspects of tumors of the tempero-sphenoidal region] G Psichiat Neuropat 87:329–74, 1959 (It)

ROVETTA P: [Research on the mechanisms of the so-called sleep activation of the electroencephalogram of epileptics with special reference to temporal focal epilepsy] Stat Nerv 11:260–77, July-Aug 59 (It)

RAGONESE G, SCARCELLA M: [Electroencephalographic study of 25 psychotics subjected to Speransky's pumping] Rass Neuropsichiat 13:236–46, 1959 (It)

RICCI G: [On an unusual case of clinical and electroencephalographic absence] Riv Neurol (Nap) 29:506–10, July-Aug 59 (It)

RAEVSKII VS, KUZNETS EI, ANTIPOV VV, TOLOVA SV: [Biocurrents of the cerebral cortex in various functional states of the respiratory center] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 45:1192–200, Oct 59 (Rus)

RIEHL JL, PAUL JC, UNNA KR: Quantification of the EEG-activation response: effects of atropine. Psychopharmacologia 1:200–9, 12 Feb 60

REMOND A, DELARUE R: [The EHP 58 system: electrodes, harness, arrangement of 58 electrodes for electroencephalographic recording] Rev Neurol (Par) 101:261–2, Sept 59 (Fr)

RABOUTET J, LESEVREN, REMOND A: [Involuntary sleeping during EEG. Research on promoting factors] Rev Neurol (Par) 101:404–8, Sept 59 (Fr)

ROGER A, BERT J: [Study of correlations between different EEG variables] Rev Neurol (Par) 101:334–60, Sept 59 (Fr)

ROBE E, BRUMLIK J, MOORE P: A study of spastic dysphonia. Neurologic and electroencephalographic abnormalities. Laryngoscope 70:219–45, Mar 60

RODIN EA, WHELAN JL: Familial occurrence of focal temporal electroencephalographic abnormalities. Neurology (Minneap) 10:542–5, June 60

RALSTON BL, PAPATHEODOROU CA: The mechanism of transition of interictal spiking foci into ictal seizure discharges. Part II, Observations in man. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 12:297–304, May 60

RICCI GB, COLLATINA S: [Electroencephalographic audiometryt findings in normal subjects, in hypoacusis and in speech-retarded patients] Riv Neurol (Nap) 30:80–93, Jan-Feb 60 (It)

RICHTER K: [On predisposition factors in the EEG] Fortschr Neurol Psychiat 28:332–50, June 60 (Ger)

RIESCO-MACCLURE JS, STROUD MH: Dysrhythmia in the post-caloric nystagmus. Its clinical significance. Laryngoscope 70:697–721, June 60

RAMELLA G, ROCCA P, ROSADINI G: [Electroencephalographic study on the effects of roentgenotherapy in epileptic subjects] Radiobiol Radioter Fis Med 15:99–112, 1960 (It)

ROVIT RR, GLOOR P: Temporal lobe epilepsy—a study using multiple basal electrodes. II. Clinical EEG findings. Neurochirurgia 3:19–34, July 60

ROVIT RR, GLOOR P, HENDERSON LR Jr: Temporal lobe epilepsy—a study using multiple basal electrodes. I. Description of method. Neurochirurgia 3:6–19, July 60

REFSUM S, PRESTHUS J, SKULSTAD A, OSTENSJO S: Clinical correlates of the 14 and 6 per second positive spikes. An electroencephalographic and clinical study. Acta Psychiat Scand 35:330–44, 1960

SFERLAZZO R: [Attempts to analyse EEG tracings through the recording of opposing semiperiods with the application of the principle of form perception] Riv Pat Nerv Ment 80:469–72, 1959 (It)

SFERLAZZO R, NISTRIM, DEVOTO A: [Simultaneous EEG recordings, during projection of colored slides, on a group of subjects selected on the basis of individual bioelectrical activity] Riv Pat Nerv Ment 80:479–82, 1959 (It)

SPUNDA C: [On the effects of respiration with various gases on the normal and abnormal EEG] Wien Klin Wschr 71:513–9, 17 July 59 (Ger)

SOUSSEN G: [The problems of hyperventilation in electroencephalography; their incidence in aviation medicine] Med Aero (Par) 14:109–27, 1959 (Fr)

SFERLAZZO R: [What contribution can electroencephalography as a laboratory finding by itself make to clinical diagnosis and to what degree can clinical data assist in electroencephalographic diagnosis? Practical considerations on more than 3,000 recordings] Riv Pat Nerv Ment 80:271–81, 1959 (It)

SAWYER CH, KAWAKAMI M: Characteristics of behavioral and electroencephalographic after-reactions to copulation and vaginal stimulation in the female rabbit. Endocrinology 65:622–30, Oct 59

STAMPS FW, GIBBS EL, ROSENTHAL IM, GIBBS FA: Treatment of hyperarhythmia with ACTH. JAMA 171:408–11, 26 Sept 59

SPUNDA C: [On the effects of respiration with various gases on the normal and abnormal EEG] Wien Klin Wschr 71:513–9, 17 July 59 (Ger)

SCARCELLA M: [Electroencephalographic research in schizophrenics subjected to insulin shock therapy] Rass Neuropsichiat 13:273–81, 1959 (It)

SCHROEDER R, SUMRUATRUAMPHOL N: [The excitation retrogression in the EKG in left hypertrophy of the heart] Z Kreislaufforsch 48:626–38, July 59 (Ger)

SATO K: On the "transforming action" related to the threshold, chronaxie and accommodation constant of a living excitable system. Jap J Physiol 9:327–35, 15 Sept 59

SWAIN JM: Electroencephalographic abnormalities in presenile atrophy. Neurology (Minneap) 9:722–7, Nov 59

STAHL J, ROHMER F, BOCKEL R, KURTZ D, IMLER M: [Electroencephalographic studies in the course of induced hyperammoniemia due to ingestion of ammoniacal salts and by protein ingestion in cirrhotics] Presse Med 67:1923–30, 7 Nov 59 (Fr)

SHMEL'KIN DG: [Changes of the brain potentials in tumors of the 3rd ventricle] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 59:1359–64, 1959 (Rus)

SULG IA: [Clinical electroencephalography in Germany. Impression from a 3 month study in Freiburg and Heidelberg. I. Introduction and general survey] Svensk Lakartidn 56:3401–9, 4 Dec 59 (Sw)

SOKOLOVA AA: [The influence of afferent stimulation on the focus of pathological activity of patients after removal of extracerebral tumor] Vop Neirokhir 23:22–7, Nov-Dec 59 (Rus)

STEIN J: [Focal complexes of waves and spikes in electroencephalographic tracings] Cesk Pediat 14:965–76, 5 Nov 59 (Cz)

SPOEREL WE: Electroencephalographic monitoring during cardiac surgery: observations on the EEG response to severe hypotension. Canad Anaesth Soc J 7:21–31, Jan 60

SHUMILINA AI: [Comparative characteristics of electrical activity of the reticular formation and cerebral cortex during the formation of defense conditioned reflex] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 45:1176–87, Oct 59 (Rus)

SABATINI R, SAINT JEAN M, CLERGET O, RECAZIN M: [Elements of clinical and electroencephalographic diagnosis spontaneous subdural hematomas in the newborn] Algerie Med 63:523–9, June 59 (Fr)

SEM-JACOBSEN CW: Electroencephalographic study of pilot stresses in flight. Aerospace Med 30:797-801, Nov 59

SILVERMAN D: Serial electroencephalography in brain tumors and cerebrovascular accidents. AMA Arch Neurol 2:122-9, Feb 60

SULG IA: [Clinical electroencephalography in Germany. Impressions from a 3 month study in Freiburg and Heidelberg. II, The EEG in relation to various diseased states] Svensk Lakartidn 56:3477-96, 11 Dec 59 (Sw)

SUHARA K, SAKATA K: Studies on modification of cortical electrical potentials by overlying structures and substances, with special reference to subdural hematoma. Folia Psychiat Neurol Jap 13:81-94, Apr 59

STEINMANN HW, BUSSIEN R, BIEL ML: [Electroencephalographic findings in infra-tentorial brain tumors] Zbl Neurochir 19:90-102, 1959 (Ger)

SAWYER CH, FULLER GR: Electroencephalographic correlates of reflex activation of the neurohypophysial antidiuretic mechanism. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 12:83-93, Feb 60

SPUNDA C: [The EEG in two frequent forms of cerebral insult (66 cases checked by autopsy)] Z Alternsforsch 13:309-20, Dec 59 (Ger)

SAMSON M, SAMSON-DOLLFUS D, PINCHON S: [Coupled electroretinographic and electroencephalographic recording] Rev Neurol (Par) 101:238-43, Sept 59 (Fr)

SAMSON-DOLLFUS D, FISCHGOLD H, HAUSER FM: [Recording of the reaction time in EEG practice] Rev Neurol (Par) 101:278-82, Sept 59 (Fr)

SIKES ZS: Electroencephalographic abnormalities and psychiatric manifestations in intermittent porphyria. Dis Nerv Syst 21:226-9, Apr 60

SINISI C: [On the discordance between electroencephalographic findings and clinical symptomatology in a case of epilepsy in a child] Riv Neurol (Nap) 29(6)Suppl:937-40, Nov-Dec 59 (It)

SERRA C, AMBROSIO L: [The electroencephalogram in industrial medicine] Riv Neurol (Nap) 29(6)Suppl:930-6, Nov-Dec 59 (It)

SACCO F, RAGONESE G: [Learning in the labyrinths of Portsus and its relation to cerebral bioelectrical activity] Riv Neurol (Nap) 29(6)Suppl:926-30, Nov-Dec 59 (It)

SCHWAB RS: The electroencephalogram in general practice. Postgrad Med 27:581-7, May 60

SAGGESE M, DI GRUTTOLA G: [Electroencephalographic findings in enuresis] Pediatria (Nap) 68:285-93, 15 Apr 60 (It)

STEVENS JR: Electroencephalographic studies of conditional cerebral response in epileptic subjects. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 12:431-44, May 60

SAMSON-DOLLFUS D, PINCHON S, HOLINGUE MC: [Technic and method of registration of retinal and cerebral potentials. Practical utilization of functional modifications of retinal potentials] Ann Oculist (Par) 193:346-58, Apr 60 (Fr)

STROBOS RR, ALEXANDER E Jr: The electroencephalogram in cerebellar or tonic fits. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 12:491-4, May 60

SINES JO, STERN JA, JOHNSON LC, ULETT GA: Autonomic correlates of the photically activated EEG. J Neuropsychiat 1:253-9, May-June 60

SIEVERS DJ, ROSENBERG CM: The differential language facility test and electroencephalograms of brain-injured mentally retarded children. Amer J Ment Defic 65:46-50, July 60

SYNKOVA J: [Prolonged EEG investigation of changes consecutive to acute intoxication with certain industrial poisons] Cesk Psychiat 56:179-83, June 60 (Cz)

SILVERMAN D: The anterior temporal electrode and the ten-twenty system. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 12:735-7, Aug 60

STEVENS JR, STEVENS CM: Cyclic conditioning of epileptic discharges. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 12:705-14, Aug 60

STERNBACH RA: Two independent indices of activation. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 12:609-11, Aug 60

SOLOGUB EB: [Changes of human EEG under the influence of muscle work] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 46:786-94, July 60 (Rus)

STROBOS RJ: Significance of amplitude asymmetry in the electroencephalogram. Neurology (Minneap) 10:799-803, Aug 60

SCHOENFELD S, GOLDSTEIN R: Electrophysiologic responsive and alpha rhythm in children. J Speech Hearing Res 3:288-90, Sept 60

SCHWARZ HJ: [EEG and prognosis of brain tumors] Neurochirurgia 3:84-92, July 60 (Ger)

TURINESE A: [On febrile convulsions in children: clinical and electroencephalographic study] Riv Pat Nerv Ment 80:807-28, 1959 (It)

TASHEV T: [Electroencephalographic changes in traumatic diseases of the brain] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 12:695-7, 1959 (Bul)

TIKOFSKY RS, KOOI KA, THOMAS MH: Electroencephalographic findings and recovery from aphasia. Neurology (Minneap) 10:154-6, Feb 60

TERZIAN H, CECOTTO C: [Determination and study of hemispheric dominance by means of intracarotid injection of sodium amytal in man. II, Electroencephalographic modifications] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1626-30, 30 Dec 59 (It)

THERY S, MALAISE G, TINANT M, FARINA M: [Another note on the value of serial electroencephalographic recordings for following the postoperative course of cerebral tumors] Rev Neurol (Par) 101:294-9, Sept 59 (Fr)

THIEBAUT F, ROHMER F, ISCH-TREUSSARD C, WACKENHEIM A: [Study of 3 cases of Fahr's disease] Rev Neurol (Par) 101:459-62, Sept 59 (Fr)

TURINESE A, BRIANI S: [The EEG in subtentorial expansive lesion. Physiopathology and semeiology of remote rhythms] Riv Pat Nerv Ment 81:71-98, 1960 (It)

URBANI ME: [EEG aspects of supramaximal inhibition by repetition in mental patients] G Psichiat Neuropat 87:827-34, 1959 (It)

ULETT GA: The rectionship of the EEG to emotions. Psychiat Res Rep Amer Psychiat Ass 12:176-82, Jan 60

VEIT H, MUSKATEVC LC, MOLITOR L: A study of the use of recorded music in the electroencephalography laboratory. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 11:809, Nov 59

VORONTSOV DS: [What does the electroencephalogram express?] Zh Vyss Nerv Deiat Paviov 10:42-52, Jan-Feb 60 (Rus)

VAN REETH PC, SOURIS M: [The electroencephalogram in Korsakoff's psychosis of alcoholic origin] Acta Neurol Belg 60:302-11, Mar 60 (Fr)

VASTOLA EF: Monocular inhibition in the lateral geniculate body. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 12:399-403, May 60

VELIKSON IM, CHERNILOVSKAIA FM: [Effect of the pulsation of the light flow from luminescent lamps on the electroencephalogram in humans (in connection with rational illumination in the industry)] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 46:795-800, July 60 (Rus)

WINKEL CM, HAMOEN AM: Sleep-patterns in routine E.E.G. records (a preliminary investigation into their occurrence) Folia Psychiat Neerl 62:28-33, Feb 59

WINKLER EG, TRAIN GJ: Acts of violence with electroencephalographic changes. J Clin Exp Psychopath 20:223-30, July-Sept 59

WHITE RP, BOYAJY LD: Comparison of physostigmine and amphetamine in antagonizing the EEG effects of CNS depressants. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:479-83, Nov 59

WOLTER M, GOETZE W, LANGE-COSACK H: [EEG studies on brain-damaged children] Zbl Neurochir 19:193-8, 1959 (Ger)

WULFFTEN PALTHE PM van: Electro-encephalografic findings in a case of photogenic epilepsy. Aeromed Acta 6:173-89, 1958

WALKER AE, LICHTENSTEIN RS, MARSHALL C: A critical analysis of electrocorticography in temporal lobe epilepsy. AMA Arch Neurol 2:172-82, Feb 60

WINFIELD DL: The use of methyprylon as an aid in obtaining electroencephalograms in alcoholics. J Nerv Ment Dis 130:45-8, Jan 60

WELLS CE, WOLFF HG: Formation of temporary cerebral connections in normal and brain-damaged subjects. Neurology (Minneap) 10:335-40, Apr 60

WALTER RD, COLBERT EG, KOEGLER RR, PALMER JO, BOND PM: A controlled study of the fourteen- and six-per-second EEG pattern. AMA Arch Gen Psychiat 2:559-66, May 60

WELLS CE, WOLFF HG: Electrographic evidence of impaired brain function in chronically anxious patients. Science 131:1671-2, 3 June 60

WILSON WP, JOHNSON JE: Clinical laboratory and electroencephalographic correlations in hyperthyroidism. Southern Med J 53:606-10, May 60

YAGI K, OZAWA T, ANDO M, NAGATSU T: The effect of flavin adenine dinucleotide on the electroencephalogram modified by chlorpromazine. J Neurochem 5:304-6, May 60

ZAPPOLI R: [Electroencephalographic data in patients with depressive dysthymia treated with tofranil (iminodibenzyl derivative G 22355)] Riv Sper Freniat 83:794-813, 30 June 59 (It)

ZAMYSLOVA KN, IL'INA LI: [Comparison of results obtained during higher nervous activity tests using a clinical, an electroencephalographic and a speech-motor technic in hypertension and in coronary insufficiency] Tr Inst Ter Akad Med Nauk SSSR 5:19-30, 1958 (Rus)

ZAMPARO D: [Electroencephalography and fitness for driving] Riv Neurol (Nap) 29:640-56, Sept-Oct 59 (It)

ZAPPOLI R: [Electroencephalographic findings in mental depressive patients treated with the iminodibenzyl derivative, G-22355 (tofranil)] Riv Neurol (Nap) 29(6)Suppl:950-2, Nov-Dec 59 (It)

ZANOCCO G, VOLTERRA V: [Electroencephalographic and psychogalvanic changes in the word-motor conditioning test] Riv Neurol (Nap) 29(6)Suppl:945-50, Nov-Dec 59 (It)

ZISLINA NN, NIVIKOVA LA: [A study of the electrical activity of the brain in deaf-mutism] Vestn Otorinolaring 22:76-83, May-June 60 (Rus)

ZHIRMUNSKAIA EA, CHLENOV LG: [The electrical activity of the brain in acute cerebral hemorrhage] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 60:652-8, 1960 (Rus)

equipment & supplies

COOPER R, WARREN WJ: A simple electrode selector system. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 11:810-1, Nov 59

DROSSOPOULO G, DROSSOPOULO G, CHANOIT P: [New headpiece and electrodes, for the electroencephalographic recording] Rev Neurol (Par) 101:259-61, Sept 59 (Fr)

DAIGLE HJ, MASSOPUST LC Jr, HANNAN EC: New type concentric stimulating and recording electrode for electroencephalography and oscillography. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:603-6, Mar 60

KLEE M: [A stereotactic apparatus for a cortical and subcortical EEG lead and for electrical stimulation in the rabbit] Z Ges Exp Med 133:48-61, 1960 (Ger)

MARKO A, PETSCHE H: The multivibrator toposcope, an electronic polygraph. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 12:209-11, Feb 60

PENDLETON RB, BECK EC: A plastic pedestal for subcortical bipolar recording in chronically implanted animals. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 12:519-20, May 60

SAUNDERS MG, JELL RM: Time distortion in electroencephalograph amplifiers. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 11:814-6, Nov 59

SHAW JC: Modifications to an Edison Swan Mark I Wave Analyser to give improved performance. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 12:523-5, May 60

WADA JA: Permanent artificial skull with multiple electrodes and removable surgical window. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 12:514-6, May 60

experimental

ALBE-FESSARD D, OSWALDO-CRUZ E, ROCHA-MIRANDA C: [Activity induced in the caudate nucleus of the cat in response to various types of afferences. I, Macrophysiological study] Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 12:405-20, May 60 (Fr)

ALBE-FESSARD D, ROCHA-MIRANDA C, OSWALDO-CRUZ E: [Activity evoked in the caudate nucleus of the cat in response to various types of afferent stimulation. II. Microphysiological study] Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 12:649-61, Aug 60 (Fr)

BEAUSSART, RIBET M, GAUTIER C, DECOULX J, HASSOUM A, SENNEVILL A: [The EEG of the dog in the course of open heart surgical interventions with extracorporeal circulation] Rev Neurol (Par) 101:668-75, Sept 59 (Fr)

BERKOWITZ EC, SUNDSTEN JW, SAWYER CH: Electroencephalographic and behavioral changes in unrestrained rabbits during insulin hypoglycemia. Neurology (Minneap) 10:355-64, Apr 60

BUSHTUEVA KA, POLEZHAEV EF, SEMENENKO AD: [Changes in the optic chronaxy and the electroencephalogram caused by the use of substances acting on the trigeminal nerve endings] Biull Eksp Biol Med 49:65-9, Mar 60 (Rus)

BATSEL HL: Electroencephalographic synchronization and desynchronization in the chronic "cerveau isole" of the dog. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 12:421-30, May 60

BRADLEY PB, BAYRS JT, SCHMALBACH K: The electroencephalogram of normal and hypodyroid rats. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 12:467-77, May 60

BURES J, FIFOVA E, MARSALA J: Leao's spreading depression in pigeons. J Comp Neurol 114:1-10, Feb 60

CADILHAC J, PASSOUANT-FONTAINE T, MIHAILOVIC J: [Modification according to age, from 0 to 45 days, of cortical, hippocampal, thalamic and reticular after-discharges as well as cardiazolic crises in the kitten] C R Soc Biol (Par) 154:169-73, 1960 (Fr)

CAMBA R, MOROCUTTI C, CONGIU A: [Behavior of the electrocorticogram in rabbits treated with the betatron] Rass Med Sarda 62:5-22, Jan-Feb 60 (It)

POIS A, PIERI J, MALANDRINI F: [Clinical, histological, hemochemical and electroencephalographical observations in allergic encephalitis in guinea pigs] Minerva Pediat 12:273-5, 10 Mar 60 (It)

PANGEL C, KAADA BR: Behavior "attention" and fear induced by cortical stimulation in the cat. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 12:575-88, Aug 60

GURVICH AM: [Respiratory rhythms in the EEG and the role of the respiratory center in the formation of electrical activity in the brain in resuscitation after clinical death] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 46:434-42, Apr 60 (Rus)

GELLHORN E: Further experiments on the influence of afferent stimulation on cortical strychnine discharges. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 12:613-9, Aug 60

HENSELL V, MUELLER N: [Electroencephalographic findings in experimental brain concussion with additional mechanical respiratory obstruction] Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 179:575-88, 1959 (Ger)

HALSWICK R: [On the influence of megaphen, nembutal and novocain on spontaneous EEG and bioelectrical response to light stimuli in brain-injured rabbits] Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 180:450-70, 1960 (Ger)

HEROLD M, CAHN J, MATHIS P, ALANO J, BARRE N, VAN HOLTEN I: [Acute asphyxia in the dog. Cerebral humoral and metabolic aspect of the disappearance and return of cerebral electrical activity. Research on determinant factors] Agressologie 1:57-61, Apr 60 (Fr)

HIRSCH H, BANGE F, PULVER G, STEFFENS J: Evoked responses of the cat's visual cortex to optic tract stimulation at temperatures between 39° and 15°C. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 12:679-84, Aug 60

KAADA BR, JOHANNESSEN NB: Generalized electrocortical activation by cortical stimulation in the cat. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 12:567-73, Aug 60

LESSE H: Rhinencephalic electrophysiological activity during "emotional behavior" in cats. Psychiat Res Rep Amer Psychiat Ass 12:224-37, Jan 60

MARTY R, CONTAMIN F: [Electrocortical response to stimulation of the optic nerve in the newborn cat] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1725-7, 1959 (Fr)

PETSCHE H, STUMPF C: Topographic and toposcopic study of origin and spread of the regular synchronized arousal pattern in the rabbit. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 12:589-600, Aug 60

RUEBE W: [On electroencephalographic changes after roentgen irradiation of the brain] Fortschr Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 91:789-98, Dec 59 (Ger)

OLDS J, PERETZ B: A motivational analysis of the reticular activating system. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 12:445-54, May 60

VELLEY GC, ROSTIN M: [Modification of cortical electrogenesis during the 2 phases of cicatrization of cutaneous wounds] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1710-2, 1959 (Fr)

VASTOLA EF, ROSEN A: Suppression by anticonvulsants of focal electrical seizures in the neocortex. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 12:327-32, May 60

YUYAMA T: Electroencephalograms in formation and abolition of the conditioned avoidance reflex in dogs. Tohoku J Exp Med 70:27-38, 25 June 59

history

BRAZIER MA: The EEG in epilepsy. A historical note. Epilepsia (Amster) 1:328-36, June 60

in infancy & childhood

ALBERNAZ JG: [Sleep as a method of activation of the electroencephalogram in children less than 2 years old] J Pediat (Rio) 24:273-81, June 59 (Por)

BORDERAS A: [Psychomotor development and cerebral bioelectrics. II. Psychometric study] Rev Esp Pediat 16:235-58, Mar-Apr 60 (Sp)

BORDERAS A: [Psychomotor development and cerebral bioelectric activity. III. Cerebral bioelectric studies in normotypes] Rev Esp Pediat 16:393-406, May-June 60 (Sp)

DAILLY, SAMSON-DOLLFUS D, BERTRAND N: [Attempted electrical and psychological comparison in 150 children from 4 to 15 years old] Rev Neurol (Par) 101:475-9, Sept 59 (Fr)

DOOSE H: [EEG in the differential diagnosis of abortive cerebral diseases in childhood] Z Kinderheilk 83:519-31, 1960 (Ger)

DELARUE R, PAUPE J, VIALATTE J, LELONG M: [The electroencephalogram in the course of hypocalcemia in the infant. (Apropos of 118 cases)] Arch Franc Pediat 17:176-98, 1960 (Fr)

EKEN EB, PALAGONIA GS: A new sedation for electroencephalograms of disturbed children in a general hospital. Arch Pediat 77:257-60, June 60

ELLINGSON RJ: Cortical electrical responses to visual stimulation in the human infant. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 12:663-77, Aug 60

FAURE H, FAURE ML, RAUX-FILIO F: [Action of RP-7044 (nozinan) on the electroencephalogram in child neuropsychiatry] Ann Medicopsychol 118(1):161-71, Jan 60 (Fr)

FROELICH WA, CARTER CC, O'LEARY JL, ROSENBAUM HE: Headache in childhood. Electroencephalographic evaluation of 50 cases. Neurology (Minneap) 10:639-42, July 60

FERRARI D: [Anomalies of behavior of characterial type in children with former anoxia and their bioelectrical aspects] Sist Nerv 12:125-41, Mar-Apr 60 (It)

GLASER GH: The neurological status of the newborn: neuromuscular and electroencephalographic activity. Yale J Biol Med 32:173-91, Dec 59

ISLER W, HESS R: [Serial studies on convulsions and the EEG in focal epilepsy in childhood] Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 200:257-66, 1960 (Ger)

KNAUEL H: [Electroencephalography in the diagnosis of behavior disorders in children and adolescents] Nervenarzt 31:279-81, 20 June 60 (Ger)

LINS FM, LINS SG: [Abdominal epilepsy: clinical and electroencephalographic study] Pediat Prat 30:107-12, Apr 59 (Por)

PALESI S, VANNUCCHI C: [Evolution of the electroencephalogram of the premature infant during the first three weeks of life] Clin Pediat (Bologna) 41:601-11, Aug 59 (It)

PASSOUANT P, CADILHAC J, RIBSTEIN M: [Electroencephalography during cerebral maturation] Montpellier Med 57:138-54, Feb 60 (Fr)

SCHNEEGANS E, LEVY-SILAGY J, ISCH, TORDO: [Psychomotor and electroencephalographic sequelae following meningeal hemorrhages and cerebral edemas in premature. Strasbourg Med 10:731-40, Dec 59 (Fr)

SCHWARZWALD M, VUKADINOVIC G: [The significance of electroencephalography in x-ray epilation of the child's head] Strahlentherapie 112:242-50, June 60 (Ger)

TEIJEIRA J, SUAREZ M: [The electroencephalogram in the developmental period] Rev Esp Pediat 16:63-9, Jan-Feb 60 (Sp)

VALLAT JN, LEPETIT JM: [Encephalopathies in early childhood with hypsarrhythmia or with "rapid dysrhythmia of paroxysmal nature", Electroclinical and therapeutic study (long-acting ACTH)] Rev Neurol (Par) 101:708-21, Dec 59 (Fr)

in old age

FREY TS, SJOGREN H: The electroencephalogram in elderly persons suffering from neuropsychiatric disorders. Acta Psychiat Scand 34:438-50, 1959

SAGER O, DROCAN J, BROSTEANUE: The electroencephalogram in subjects over 60 years of age. Rumanian Med Rev 3:40-3, Apr-June 59

pharmacology

ALBERTON G: [Levomepromazine and the EEG picture. Preliminary note. Minerva Med 50:2501-2, 11 Aug 59 (It)

ADAMS AE, HUBACH H: [Electrical brain correlations of the effects of central depressive chemical substances in the normal EEG of the adult] Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 181:71-92, 1960 (Ger)

BIZZI B: [Electroencephalographic study of a group of schizophrenics in the course of improvement induced in disorders of higher nervous function by chlorpromazine therapy] Rass Studi Psichiat 48:610-20, July-Aug 59 (It)

BRUECKE F, PETSCHE H, PILLAT B, DEISENHAMMER E: [On changes of the hippocampus electroencephalogram in the rabbit after novacaine infection in the septum region] Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Exp Path 237:276-84, 1959 (Ger)

BENASSI P, BERTOLOTTI P: [Meglimide and cardiazol: comparison of their activating action on the electroencephalogram in epileptic subjects] Riv Sper Freniat 83:1004-16, 30 Sept 59 (It)

BOKONJIC N, TROJABORG W: The effect of meprobamate on the electroencephalogram, during treatment, intoxication and after abrupt withdrawal. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 12:177-84, Feb 60

BACQ ZM, SCHLAG J, FAIDHERBE J, CHAILLET F: [Study of the central excitatory action of catechol] C R Acad Sci (Par) 249:2839-41, 21 Dec 59 (Fr)

BENASSI P, BERTOLOTTI P: [The neuro-chemical factors of convulsive states. Electroencephalographic study with glutamic acid derivatives] Riv Sper Freniat 83:1321-48, 31 Dec 59 (It)

BENTE D, ITIL T: [EEG changes during chronic administration of piperazinyl-phenothiazine derivatives] Med Exp 2:132-7, 1960 (Ger)

BENNETT IF: Stimulatory barbiturates in psychiatry: compound 31777. Dis Nerv Syst 21:405-9, July 60

RICKFORD RG: Physiology and drug action: an electroencephalographic analysis. Fed Proc 19:619-25, July 60

CREPAX P, VOLTA A: [Research on modifications of cerebral electrical activity induced by cortisone and on the neurophysiological mechanism of the modifications] Arch Sci Biol (Bologna) 43:177-205, Apr-June 59 (It)

FINK M: Electroencephalographic and behavioral effects of tofranil. Canad Psychiat Ass J 4(Suppl):166-71, 1959

FRIEDMAN E: A new convulsant anesthetic agent (Compound 22451). J Neuropsychiat 1:54-7, Sept-Oct 59

FAURE J, LOISEAU P, FRICONNEAU C: [Influence of oxytocin on the electroencephalogram in the rabbit] Rev Neurol (Par) 101:302-8, Sept 59 (Fr)

FAURE J, FRICONNEAU C: [Influence of prolactin-luteotropin (LTH) on the electroencephalogram in the rabbit] Rev Neurol (Par) 101:308-16, Sept 59 (Fr)

FINK M: Effect of anticholinergic compounds on post convulsive electroencephalogram and behavior of psychiatric patients. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 12:359-69, May 60

FABISCH W: Ethyl-methyl-glutarimide (bemegride) as activator of the electroencephalogram: a diagnostic aid in clinical EEG work. Arzneimittelforsch 10:341-7, May 60

FRIEDEL B: [EEG during the use of modern psychopharmacological agents and its significance for the interpretation of their mechanism of action] Med Welt 25:1350-5, 18 June 60 (Ger)

FRIEDMAN E: New convulsant anesthetic agents. Further studies of compounds No. 22451 and No. 31777 (Lilly). Dis Nerv Syst 21:398-405, July 60

GREITZ T, WEISS S: EEG and ECG in cerebral angiography with sodium diatrizoate (hypaque) and methylglucamine diprotrizoate (miokon). Acta Radiol (Stockh) 52:145-8, Aug 59

GASTAUT H, MIRIBEL G, FAVEL P, VIGOUROUX M: [Clinical and electroencephalographic effects of ACTH in the different types of epilepsy] Rev Neurol (Par) 101:753-62, Dec 59 (Fr)

GLAESSER A, MANTEGAZZINI P: The action of 5-hydroxy-DL-tryptophan and 5-hyroxy-tryptamine on the cortical electrical activity of the 'midpontine pretrigeminal preparation'. Experientia 16:213-4, 15 May 60

HOLLISTER LE, BARTHEL CA: Changes in the electroencephalogram during chronic administration of tranquilizing drugs. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 11:792-5, Nov 59

HURYNOWICZ J, NOWICKA H, BARGIEL Z: [Effect of Schizandra chinensis Baill on the EEG of the rabbit in acute fatigue] J Physiol (Par) 52:122-4, Jan-Feb 60 (Fr)

HELMCHEN H, KUENKEL H: [The possibilities of quantitative utilization of electroencephalographic serial studies in neuroleptic therapy] Med Exp 2:95-102, 1960 (Ger)

IL'TUCHENOK RIu: [Effect of iprazid on bio-electric activity of the brain] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 59:972-80, 1959 (Rus)

IL'TUCHENOK RIu: [Comparative studies on the effect of aminazine and propazine on bio-electric activity of the brain] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 60:202-9, 1960 (Rus)

KRUPP P, MONNIER M: [Electrophysiological analysis of the effect of adrenochrome on the rabbit brain] Experientia 16:206-9, 15 May 60 (Ger)

KUGLER J: [Chemotherapy of depression and the EEG] Wien Klin Wschr 72:465-8, 24 June 60 (Ger)

LANGFITT TW, FINNEY LA: Effects of lysergic acid diethylamide (LSD) on cortical sensory evoked potentials in the cat. AMA Arch Neurol 1:258-68, Sept 59

LANGFITT TW, FINNEY LA: Effects of LSD on cortex cat correlated with changes in vital signs. AMA Arch Neurol 1: 269-81, Sept 59

LOEB C, MAGNI F, ROSSI GF: [Study of the electroencephalographic effects of atropine in the cat] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1168-9, 30 Sept 59 (It)

LANZONI E, CAVAZZUTI GB: [Hypnotic-sedative drugs and electroencephalograms of the infant] Clin Pediat (Bologna) 41:481-5, June 59 (It)

LONGO VG, NACHMANSOHN D, BOVET D: [Electroencephalographic aspects of the antagonism between 2-pyridine aldoxime iodomethylate (PAM) and isopropyl methylfluorophosphate (sarin)] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 123:282-90, 1 Jan 60 (Fr)

LONGO VG: [Action of chlorpromazine, prochlorperazine and levomepromazine on the electroencephalogram and behavior of the rabbit] Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 12:695-704, Aug 60 (Fr)

LOGOTHETIS J, HARNER R: Electrocortical activation by estrogens. AMA Arch Neurol 3:290-7, Sept 60

LESNY I, VOJTA V: Eserine activation of the EEG in children. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 12:742-4, Aug 60

MARTINI F, ANGELER F, BIAGIOTTI F: [Clinical, electroencephalographic and psychometric research on iproniazid (marsilid) in depressive diseases] Riv Pat Nerv Ment 80: 370-1, 1959 (It)

MURAMATSU T, ANDO M, NAGATSU T, YAGI K: Effects of flavins on the electroencephalogram. J Neurochem 4: 229-33, Aug 59

MEYER JS, GREIFENSTEIN F, DEVAULT M: A new drug causing symptoms of sensory deprivation; neurological, electroencephalographic and pharmalogical effects of sernyl. J Nerv Ment Dis 129:54-61, July 59

MALECKI I: [Effect of serpasil on the functional state of the central nervous system] Acta Physiol Pol 10:729-31, Nov-Dec 59 (Pol)

MORUZZI G: [The electroencephalographic activation reaction to adrenalin and the problem of adrenergic mediation in the ascending reticular system] Clin Ter (Roma) 17:559-68, Dec 59 (It)

MEURICE E: [Electroencephalographic study of R 1625] Acta Neurol Belg 60:91-5, Jan 60 (Fr)

OSTFELD AM, MACHNE X, UNNA KR: The effects of atropine on the electroencephalogram and behavior in man. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 128:265-72, Mar 60

OKUMA T: Effect of metrazol on cortical and subcortical evoked potentials. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 12:685-94, Aug 60

PITHA V, MENSIKOVA Z, POLAK O, LEDINSKA N, MASIN Z: [Electrical activity of the cortical and deep cerebral structures in cats and its variations under the influence of afferent stimulations by strychnine and other pharmaca] Cesk Fysiol 8:427-8, Sept 59 (Cz)

PETERSEN I, SELLDEN U, STEINWALL O, SODERHOLM B: Bradycardia and asystole on administration of Megimide (β, β, -- methyl-ethyl glutarimide) for electroencephalographic activation. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 12:497-501, May 60

POLEZHAEV EF: [Effect of aminazin and adrenalin in small doses on the formation of cortical coordinations] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 60:568-76, 1960 (Rus)

RINALDI F: [Cortical electrical activity of the chronic isolated rabbit hemisphere and its modification by atropine and DFP] Riv Pat Nerv Ment 80:429-32, 1959 (It)

ROUBICEK J: [Electroencephalographic studies on staraxic drugs] Lek Ved Zahr No 9:193-8, 1959. In: Cas Lek Cesk 98, 25 Sept 59 (Cz)

RODIN EA, LUBY ED, MEYER JS: Electroencephalographic findings associated with sernyl infusion. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 11:796-8, Nov 59

ROSIER Y, DEMARS A: [Clinical study of a new barbiturate, CB 2203 or butabarbital. Electroencephalographical notes] J Med Lyon 41:785-803, 20 June 60 (Fr)

SCHALLEK W, KUEHN A: Effects of drugs on spontaneous and activated EEG of cat. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 120:319-33, 1 July 59

SCARLATO G, RO VETTA P: [Preliminary observations on the therapeutic effect of R 1625 (haloperidol) and on its electroencephalographic effects in rabbits] Acta Neurol Belg 60:117-22, Jan 60 (Fr)

SAVOLDI F, MAGGI GC, NOLI S: [Action of a butylamide derivative on cortical electrical activity and cerebral flow. Experimental research] Acta Anaesth (Padova) 11:259-75, May-June 60 (It)

statistics

BEAUSSART M: [Systematic electroencephalographic study of a homogenous group of 100 young amateur boxers] Rev Neurol (Par) 101:416-22, Sept 59 (Fr)

BEHAGUE P, REMOND A, ROCHE M, LESEVRE N: [Study of a polustion of 440 heavy transport drivers, relation between the EEG and results obtained by various psychotechnical tests] Rev Neurol (Par) 101:397-403, Sept 59 (Fr)

BACHER F: [Relation between electroencephalographic variables and those expressing personality and sensorimotor functions. Results of an investigation carried out on a homogenous population of young adult 20-year-old males. Methods of statistical treatment] Rev Neurol (Par) 101:321-6, Sept 59 (Fr)

COLLOMB H, BERT J, PLAS R, GUILLOUX G: [Comparative study of electroencephalographic data obtained from 274 male mental patients from 19 to 25 years old] Rev Neurol

(Par) 101:391–6, Sept 59 (Fr)

Electrokymography see KYMOGRAPHY

ELECTROLYSIS

DE NEGRI M, TARTARINI E, GRILLO V, NOCETI D: [Circulatory activation therapy in the treatment of cerebral palsy in children. I. Transcerebral calcium dielectrolysis. Preliminary note] Minerva Pediat 11:1222–4, 10 Nov 59 (It)

ELECTROLYTES

see also IONS
see also WATER-ELECTROLYTE BALANCE

FONTANA DONATELLI G: [Electrolytes in the amniotic fluid] Ann Ostet Ginec 81:364–74, 1959 (It)

MUELLER-MOHNSSEN H: [Colloid chemical investigations on the study of the effect of electrolytes and the pH on the swelling of medullated nerve fibers] Z Zellforsch 52:27–44, 1960 (Ger)

NEBOT R: [Alterations in the flowering and fructification of "Nicotiana rustica L." caused by a deficiency of fundamental mineral elements] Farmacognosia 19:313–20, Oct-Dec 59 (Sp)

PODOLSKY RJ: The structure of water and electrolyte solutions. US Nav Med Res Inst Lect Rev Ser 60–5:235–45, 21 Mar 60

VERTES V: Electrolyte-free liquid formula diet: metabolic effects and possible clinical uses. JAMA 172:1893–7, 23 Apr 60

blood

ACCART RA, MAUVERNAY RY: [The blood electrolytes (total blood) in right colic stases] J Med Lyon 41:867–82, 5 July 60 (Fr)

ANTILA LE: The electrolytes of freeze-dried plasma. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 12:221–3, 1960

BRUNNER H, KUSCHINSKY G, PETERS G: [Electrolyte content of plasma and erythrocytes in nephrectomized rats. II.] Klin Wschr 37:926–8, 1 Sept 59 (Ger)

BRANDSTETTER F, SCHUELLER E: [Serum electrolytes in pregnancy] Arch Gynaek 193:420–1, 1959 (Ger)

BUEHLMANN A, ROSSIER PH: [Arterial blood gases and electrolytes during physical work] Z Biol 111:235–40, Oct 59 (Ger)

BRAUMAN J, GEPTS W, FLAMENT J, LAMBERT PP: [Syndrome of fatal plasmatic hypertonia in the course of an episode of urinary retention] J Urol Med Chir 65:713–8, Sept 59 (Fr)

BROWN EB Jr: Plasma electrolyte composition in dogs breathing high carbon dioxide mixtures: source of bicarbonate deficit in severe respiratory acidosis. J Lab Clin Med 55:767–75. May 60

CSERNOVSZKY M, WALTNER K Jr: [The influence of chlorpromazine on the electrolyte and water content of the erythrocytes] Arzneimittelforsch 9:555–6, Sept 59 (Ger)

CORMIER M, DRIESSCHE J van den, TREBAUL L, LE BARS R: [Action of yohimbin on variations of the chemical composition of the blood of animals in deep hypothermia] Therapie 15:247–52, 1960 (Fr)

CASIROLA G, PETRONIO L: [Prednisone and plasmatic electrolyte unbalance caused by panroentgen-irradiation] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 109:351–61, May 60 (It)

DE LANNE R, BARNES JR, BROUHA L: Changes in osmotic pressure and ionic concentrations of plasma during muscular work and recovery. J Appl Physiol 14:804–8, Sept 59

EGGERMONT E: [Adrenogenital syndrome with electrolytic changes in the course of the neonatal period] Acta Paediat Belg 14:96–8, 1960 (Fr)

FASTING and electrolytes (anorexia nervosa) Nutr Rev 18:71–2. Mar 60

FISHER EW: The concentration of some of the inorganic constituents in the plasma of healthy Ayrshire cattle. Brit J Nutr 14:9–12, 1960

GERBRANDY J, LEEUWEN AM van, HELLENDOORN HB, VRIES LA de: The binding between electrolytes and serum proteins calculated from an in vivo filtration method. Clin Sci 19:181–93, May 60

HANNON JP, LARSON AF, DRURY HF, VAUGHAN DA, VAUGHAN LN: Arctic survival rations. VII. Alterations in serum electrolytes during winter field tests of survival rations. USAF Arctic Aeromed Lab Techn Rep 58–25:1–8, Sept 59

HANKIEWICZ J: [The role of electrolyte composition of the plasma in Biernacki's reaction] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 30:379–85, 1960 (Pol)

HABIB YA, HABIB SA: Serum electrolytes in diabetic patients and the effect of insulin treatment. J Egypt Med Ass 42:493–9. 1959

HANNON JP, LARSON AM, YOUNG DW: Blood chemistry of the cold-acclimatized rat. I. Plasma electrolytes. USAF Arctic Aeromed Lab Techn Rep 57–60:1–9, Nov 59

HAYASHI H: [The influence of weather upon the electrolytic change and uric acid, creatinin in urine of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis. 1st Report: Seasonal variation of electrolyte in blood-serum of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Kekkaku 34:767–71, Nov 59 (Jap)

HAYASHI H: [The influence of the weather upon the electrolytic change and uric acid, creatinin in urine of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis. 3rd Report: The influence of the front upon electrolyte in blood serum of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Kekkaku 35:6–10, Jan 60 (Jap)

JANNI A, LAURA A: [Influence of chorionic gonadotropin on the plasma level of several electrolytes] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:535–8, 15 June 60 (It)

KAUL KK: Serum ionogram in third degree malnutrition. II. Marasmic malnutrition. Indian J Pediat 27:9–14, Jan 60

KAUL KK: Serum ionogram in third degree malnutrition. I. Oedematous malnutrition. Indian J Pediat 27:1–8, Jan 60

LAUWERS P, CONWAY J: Effect of long-term treatment with chlorothiazide on body fluids, serum electrolytes, and exchangeable sodium in hypertensive patients. J Lab Clin Med 56:401–8, Sept 60

MAGID GJ, HEALEY LA: A comparative study of hydrochlorothiazide and chlorothiazide on blood ammonia and electrolyte balance in cirrhotic patients. Amer J Gastroent 33:467–77, Apr 60

MUNDAY KA, BLANE GF: Changes in electrolytes and 17-oxosteroids in the rat subjected to cold environment. J Endocr 20:266–75, May 60

MICHEL D: [The influence of cocarboxylase on the serum electrolyte changes caused by strophanthin] Aerztl Forsch 13:535–42, 10 Nov 59 (Ger)

MICHEL D: [Clinical studies on the changes of serum electrolytes after cardiac glycosides] Aerztl Forsch 13:529–35, 10 Nov 59 (Ger)

OSZACKI J, ADAMCZYK B, SOWINSKA B, GEDLICZKA O: [Remote result of gastrectomy in peptic ulcer on electrolyte and protein composition of the blood serum] Pol Tyg Lek 14:2021–3, 16 Nov 59 (Pol)

OSZACKI J, ADAMCZYK B, LENCZYK M: [Effect of resection of the stomach in cancer on electrolyte and protein composition of the blood serum] Pol Przegl Chir 31:1079–82, Oct 59 (Pol)

PRIGMORE JR, SHANNON IL, FELLER RP: Human plasma steroid and electrolyte concentrations between 0800 and 1600 hours. U S Armed Forces Med J 10:1194–8, Oct 59

PARRINI A: [On the variations of the blood concentration of various substances and mineral salts in various phases of the clinical development of confusional demential syndromes] Rass Studi Psichiat 48:549–69, July-Aug 59 (It)

PENNISI G, GAMBARDELLA G, DI MEZZO P: [Research on goiter. IV. The serum electrolytes before and after thyroidectomy] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1651–3, 30 Dec 59 (It)

SPURR GB, BARLOW G: Plasma and erythrocyte Na, K, Cl and water in hypothermic and hyperthermic dogs. Amer J Physiol 197:648–52, Sept 59

TEREZIS NL, SIEBER WK, KIESEWETTER WB: The prognostic significance of electrolyte and weight studies in congenital hypertrophic pyloric stenosis. Surg Gynec Obstet 109:482–6, Oct 59

TESAURO B, CARBONE M, CIARDIELLO A: [The blood electrolytes after experimental revascularization of the myocardium] Minerva Chir 14:1256–60, 31 Oct 59 (It)

WALTNER K Jr, CSERNOVSZKY M, MUSTARDY L: Effects of thyroid extract on the electrolyte pattern of red blood cells in rats. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 122:190–5, 1 Oct 59

WHITE RJ, MACCARTY CS, GRINDLAY JH, BOLLMAN JL: Hematocrit readings and values of plasma electrolytes in the rhesus monkey. Proc Mayo Clin 35:114–8. 2 Mar 60

WALTNER K Jr, CSERNOVSZKY M: [Effect of metal salts in vitro on the content of electrolytes in the erythrocytes] Kiserl Orvostud 12:16–20, Feb 60 (Hun)

WALTNER K Jr, CSERNOVSZKY M: Effects of metal salts on the electrolyte content of human red blood cells. Clin Chim Acta 5:230–4, Mar 60

WILLARD PW, HORVATH SM: Blood gas and plasma ion concentrations of asphyxiated hypothermic and normothermic rats. Amer Heart J 60:244–50, Aug 60

cerebrospinal fluid

STEPAN J, VENCOVSKY E, HANZLICEK L, FRIDRICH E: [Mineral components, spectrographically determined, in the cerebrospinal fluid of mental patients] Clin Chim Acta 5:124–30, Jan 60 (Ger)

YEARY RA, SHANNON IL, PRIGMORE JR: Cerebrospinal fluid electrolytes in the dog. Amer J Vet Res 21:306–7, Mar 60

chemistry

ALLGEN LG, NORBERG B: A dielectric study of two acid polyelectrolytes, phosvitin and a polymetaphosphate. Biochim Biophys Acta 32:514–8, Apr 59

BORLE AB, KARNOVSKY MJ, NICHOLS G Jr: Changes in inorganic composition of tissues in experimental osteolathyrism. Amer J Physiol 197:1224–8, Dec 59

BLOXSOM A: The electrical conductivity of electrolytes found in the sweat of patients with fibrocystic disease of the pancreas. Arch Dis Childh 34:420–1, Oct 59

BRILMAYER H, FROWEIN RA: [Protein- and electrolyte changes in the blood and urine during the acute stage following cerebrocranial injuries and after brain operations] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 294:205–29, 1960 (Ger)

BARANY M, BARANY K: [Polyelectrolytes as interaction inhibitors and the importance of Ca and Mg for actin-myosin interaction] Biochim Biophys Acta 41:204–16, 1 July 60 (Ger)

CASORATI V: [Electrolytes of the perilymph and cerebrospinal fluid] Rendic Ist Sup Sanita 22:646–52, 1959 (It)

CSAKY TZ, ZOLLICOFFER L: Ionic effect on intestinal transport of glucose in the rat. Amer J Physiol 198:1056–8, May 60

CRETIUS K: [Studies on the electrolyte content of human myometrium] Arch Gynaek 192:531–70, 1960 (Ger)

ELSTER K, LINHARDT K, OTTO H: [The electrolyte content of the human cadaver heart in energetic-dynamic cardiac insufficiency] Z Ges Inn Med 15:570–4, 15 June 60 (Ger)

HECKMANN KD, PARSONS DS: Changes in the water and electrolyte content of rat-liver slices in vitro. Biochim Biophys Acta 36:203–13, Nov 59

HECKMANN KD, PARSONS DS: Electrolyte distribution between rat liver slices and an artificial saline solution. Biochim Biophys Acta 36:213–21, Nov 59

KUNIN M: The electrolyte ring. J Amer Osteopath Ass 58:765–70, Aug 59

KURNICK NB, SANDEEN G: Interdependence of pH and electrolyte concentration optima for acid deoxyribonuclease activity. Arch Biochem 85:323–33, Dec 59

LIN EC, MAGASANIK B: The activation of glycerol dehydrogenase from Aerobacter aerogenes by monovalent cations. J Biol Chem 235:1820–3, June 60

LANGLEY LL, BROWN RS: Stop-flow analysis of ionic transfer in the dog parotid gland. Amer J Physiol 199:59–62, July 60

MACHADO EM, QUARENTEI G, SEGRE CM, CRUZ O, SALVIA W, MATTAR G, ROZENBOJN PS: [Serial ionogram in rehydration of undernourished children. Critical study of a therapeutic scheme] Rev Paul Med 56:181–92, Mar 60 (Por)

PETERSON EM: Consideration of cystic fibrosis in adults, with a study of sweat electrolyte values. JAMA 171:1–6, 5 Sept 59

PODOLSKY RJ: The structure of water and electrolyte solutions. Circulation 21:818–27, May 60

RIDDELL MJ, STRONG JA, CAMERON D: The electrolyte concentration of human gastric secretion. Quart J Exp Physiol 45:1–11, Jan 60

SCHMIDT-NIELSEN B, O'DELL R: Effect of diet on distribution of urea and electrolytes in kidneys of sheep. Amer J Physiol 197:856–60, Oct 59

SANGIORGI M, CORSI V, CORDOVA C, COPPOLINO L, MICELLI P: [Influence of ergotamine on the electrolyte composition of the gastric juice induced by histamine] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1983–5, 31 Dec 59 (It)

SCHNEYER CA, SCHNEYER LH: Electrolyte levels of rat salivary secretions in relation to fluid-flow rate. Amer J Physiol 199:55–8, July 60

metabolism

ARIMA K, KURIAKI K: Some pharmacological studies on the renal carbonic anhydrase activity and electrolytes excretion in the rat. Jap J Pharmacol 8:165–9, Mar 59

APRISON MH, LUKENBILL A, SEGAR WE: Sodium, potassium, chloride and water content of six discrete parts of the mammalian brain. J Neurochem 5:150–5. Feb 60

BAKER DG: Electrolyte metabolism in the rat exposed to a low environmental temperature. II. Canad J Biochem 38:205–11, Mar 60

BORNSTEIN AM, DENNIS WH, REHM WS: Movement of water, sodium, chloride and hydrogen ions across the resting stomach. Amer J Physiol 197:332–6, Aug 59

BRUNNER H: [Changes in water and salt excretion and in kidney structure from the second to the tenth day after a single intravenous dose of chlormerodrin] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 236:540–58, 1959 (Ger)

BRUNNER H: [Renal water and electrolyte excretion of thirsty rats within 32 hours after a single intravenous dose of chlormerodrin or mersalyl] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 236:521–39, 1959 (Ger)

BRANCACCIO A, D'ALESSANDRO B, DE LUCA R, JACONO G: [Observations on electrolyte dynamics in subjects during treatment with ACTH and cortisone; relation to the clearance of total 17-OH steroids] Gazz Med Ital 118:228–33, June 59 (It)

BITMAN J, WRENN TR, CECIL HC, SYKES JF: Water and electrolyte composition of decidual tissue of the rat uterus. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 34:465–72, July 60

BREUER H: [Relations between the electrolyte content and metabolism in the mouse uterus] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 318:179–85, 31 May 60 (Ger)

CENTARO A, DE LAURENTIIS G: [Electrolyte metabolism in anterior and total pelvectomies for treatment of carcinoma of the uterine cervix] Riv Ostet Ginec 14:382–443, July 59 (It)

CAMURRI M, DE LAURENTIIS G: [Myometrial ionic composition and its modifications in relation to the menopause and to fibromyomatosis] Riv Ostet Ginec 14:444–50, July 59 (It)

CAMURRI M, DE LAURENTIIS G, GERLI P: [Electrolyte composition of the myometrium and of the tubal musculature in pregnancy. Myometrial ionic changes in relation to the dynamics of labor, to the duration of pregnancy and to toxicoses] Riv Ostet Ginec 14:457–65, July 59 (It)

CAPPELLI V, GRANA E, CERIANI T: [On the corticomimetic activity of corticoadrenal steroids in various combinations] Arch Fisiol 59:237–47. 20 Jan 60 (It)

CARASSO R, ACAR JF, SULTAN, VESIN P: [Syndrome of electrolyte depletion by villous tumor of the rectum] Arch Mal Appar Dig 49:758–69, June 60 (Fr)

CALI G, CORDOVA C, DE RITIS G: [Comparative study of the electrolyte composition of blood serum and edema fluid in cardiacs with symptoms of circulatory insufficiency] Progr Med (Nap) 15:799–805, 31 Dec 59 (It)

CIER JF, LACOUR JR, CIER A: [Muscular work and ionic balances in the rat] Path Biol (Par) 8:1147–54, June 60 (Fr)

CUMMINGS JR: Electrolyte changes in heart tissue and coronary arterial and venous plasma following coronary occlusion. Circulat Res 8:865–70, July 60

DALLE X, TANGHE J, GRYSPEERDT W: [Effect of glucagon on the renal excretion of electrolytes] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 120:505–7, 1 July 59 (Fr)

DE LAURENTIIS G, CAMURRI M: [Electrolyte composition of the endometrium in relation to various functional states] Riv Ostet Ginec 14:451–6, July 59 (It)

DURBIN RP, CURRAN PF, SOLOMON AK: Ion and water transport in stomach and intestine. Advance Biol Med Phys 6:1–36, 1958

DANIEL EE, HUNT J, ALLAN D: Electrolyte in human myometrium. Amer J Obstet Gynec 79:417–27, Mar 60

DOMER FR: Cationic excretion by the dog kidney. Amer J Physiol 198:1053–5, May 60

ESCH L, SAIKO G: [On the effect of p-chlorphenyldiamino-triazine on renal water and electrolyte excretion] Wien Klin Wschr 71:646–8, 21 Aug 59 (Ger)

ELECTROLYTES in disease. Indian J Pediat 27:33–4, Jan 60

GHIOTTO G, CORA D, DEBIASI S, MAGGIA A: Renal excretion of electrolytes during tubular saturation with p-aminohippuric acid. Clin Chim Acta 4:721–7, Sept 59

GIORGIO I, CRAMAROSSA B: [Urinary elimination and blood level of electrolytes in mitral patients subjected to commissurotomy] Arch Chir Torace 16:347–73, Apr–June 59 (It)

GRAEFF J de: [Adrenal cortex and electrolytes] Scalpel (Brux) 113:169–77 concl, 27 Feb 60 (Dut)

GESSLER U, BASS L: [Disorders of mineral metabolism in experimental sublimate poisoning. Part I.] Z Ges Exp Med 133:18–31. 1960 (Ger)

GENEST J, KOIW E, BEAUREGARD P, NOWACZYNSKI W, SANDOR T, BROUILLET J, BOLTE E, VERDY M, MARC-AURELE J: Electrolyte and corticosteroid studies in a 15-year-old girl with primary aldosteronism and malignant hypertension. Metabolism 9:624–45, July 60

HOWELL DS, DELCHAMPS E, RIEMER W, KIEM I: A profile of electrolytes in the cartilaginous plate of growing ribs. J Clin Invest 39:919–29, June 60

HOLLAND WC, SEKUL AA: Role of anions in the fibrillatory process. Amer J Physiol 198:841–3, Apr 60

KOLETSKY S, RESNICK H, BEHRIN D: Mesenteric artery electrolytes in experimental hypertension. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:12–5, Oct 59

KOCH A, WOODBURY DM: Carbonic anhydrase inhibition and brain electrolyte composition. Amer J Physiol 198:434–40, Feb 60

KNOWLTON AI: Comparison of effect of desoxycorticosterone acetate and cortisone acetate on rat skeletal muscle electrolytes. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 104:13–6, May 60

KELLER HM: [The action of hygroton on diuresis and electrolyte excretion in patients with edemas of various origins] Schweiz Med Wschr 90:731–7, 2 July 60 (Ger)

LAMBIE AT, RELMAN AS, SCHWARTZ WB: Electrolyte and acid-base balance during acute loading with rubidium chloride. J Clin Invest 38:1538–43, Sept 59

LEPESCHKIN E: The role of electrolytes in metabolic influences on the electrocardiogram. Bibl Cardiol No 9: 189–212, 1959

LIDDLE GW: Effects of anti-inflammatory steroids on electrolyte metabolism. Ann NY Acad Sci 82:854–67, 14 Oct 59

LEAF A: Kidney, water and electrolytes. Ann Rev Physiol 22:111–68, 1960

LEVY M, GEISSMAN J: [Action of chlorothiazide on the electrolytes in plasma, in erythrocytes, and in muscles] Ann Biol Clin (Par) 18:231–5, Mar–Apr 60 (Fr)

LOSSE H, WEHMEYER H, WESSELS F: [The water- and electrolyte content of erythrocytes in arterial hypertension] Klin Wschr 38:393–5, 15 Apr 60 (Ger)

LORENZINI L, [Content of water, potassium, sodium, chloride and phosphorus of normal human skeletal muscle] Sperimentale 109:619–28, Nov–Dec 59 (It)

LEVY M, GEISSMANN J: [Muscle crushing and movement of electrolytes in adrenalectomized animals] J Urol Med Chir 66:218–22, Mar 60 (Fr)

LEVY M, GEISSMANN J: [Adrenalectomy and muscle electrolytes] J Urol Med Chir 66:213–7, Mar 60 (Fr)

LOSTIA A, SERRA G: [On the behavior of hematic and urinary electrolytes in psoriasic subjects] Rass Med Sarda 62:125–34, Mar–Apr 60 (It)

LOWN B, BLACK H, MOORE FD: Digitalis, electrolytes and the surgical patient. Amer J Cardiol 6:309–37, Aug 60

LARAGH JH, ULICK S, JANUSZEWICZ V, KELLY WG, LIEBERMAN S: Electrolyte metabolism and aldosterone secretion in benign and malignant hypertension. Ann Intern Med 53:259–72, Aug 60

MOLNAR GD, MATTOX VR, MASON HL, POWER MH: Chronic adrenocortical dysfunction, including aldosterone deficiency: studies of steroid and electrolyte metabolism. J Clin Endocr 19:1023–36, Sept 59

MULLER AF: [The influence of adrenal cortex hormones on the movements of electrolytes in the organism] Bruxelles Med 39:1469–81, 15 Nov 59 (Fr)

MEYER M: [The postoperative therapy of extensive gastrointestinal resections with reference to electrolyte- and protein metabolism] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 292:132–8, 1959 (Ger)

MERTZ DP: [Kidney function in different degrees of hydration with reference to volume regulatory aspects. Part II. Relations between extracellular fluid volume and renal electrolyte excretion] Klin Wschr 38:274–8, 15 Mar 60 (Ger)

MARTIN HE, WILSON ML: Effect of magnesium deficiency on serum and carcass electrolyte levels in the rat. Metabolism 9:484–91, May 60

NIDA SW vons: [Disorders of hormone-mineral balance in their significance for breast cancer] Acta Un Int Cancr 15:1136–9, 1959 (Ger)

PETERSON EM: [Cystic fibrosis in adults. Study of electrolyte values of sweat] Med Panamer 14:202–9, 15 Apr 60 (Sp)

ROTHSTEIN A: Role of the cell membrane in the metabolism of inorganic electrolytes by microorganisms. Bact Rev 23: 175–201, Dec 59

JULLIEN A, RIPPLINGER J, CARDOT J, JOLY M: [On the correlations existing between the content of ions and the content of water in the myocardium of Helix pomatia immersed in solutions of a single cation] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1046–9, 1959 (Fr)

RAPOPORT A, NICHOLSON TF, YENDT ER: Movement of electrolytes across the wall of the urinary bladder in dogs. Amer J Physiol 198:191–4, Jan 60

RUDMAN I, OTTO C, NOVOTA OJ: Villous papilloma of the rectum causing massive electrolyte losses. AMA Arch Surg 81:140–2, July 60

SILVESTRI U: [Experimental findings on the distribution and behavior of electrolytes in dermatological diseases. Note I. The major electrolytes in blood serum, in blister fluid and in urine of patients with burns] Arch Ital Derm Vener 29:317–40, Sept–Oct 59 (It)

SCHMIDT-NIELSEN B, O'DELL R: Effect of diet on distribution of urea and electrolytes in kidneys of sheep. Amer J Physiol 197:856–60, Oct 59

STARVATION and body electrolytes. Nutr Rev 18:117–9, Apr 60

SANGIORGI M, CORSI V, CORDOVA C, COPPOLINO L, MICELLI P: [Research on the electrolyte composition of human gastric juice. Note XIII. Influence of ergotamine on the electrolyte composition of histamine-induced gastric juice] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 31:887–96, Oct 59 (It)

SAMIY AH, BROWN JL, GLOBUS DL: Effects of magnesium and calcium loading on renal excretion of electrolytes in dogs. Amer J Physiol 198:595–8, Mar 60

SPURR GB, LAMBERT H: Cardiac and skeletal muscle electrolytes in acute respiratory alkalemia and acidemia. J Appl Physiol 15:459–64, May 60

TASKER P, SIMON SE, JOHNSTONE BM, SHANKLY KH, SHAW FH: The dimensions of the extracellular space in sartorius muscle. J Gen Physiol 43:39–53, Sept 59

THACKER EJ: Effect of a physiological cation-anion imbalance on the growth and mineral nutrition of rabbits. J Nutr 69:28–32, Sept 59

TISSUE electrolytes and aldosterone excretion in pregnancy. Nutr Rev 17:330–2, Nov 59

TOBIAN L: Interrelationship of electrolytes, juxtaglomerular cells and hypertension. Physiol Rev 40:280–312, Apr 60

TRIOLO R, GIUSTI G: [Action of corticotropin on the electrolytes of the blood and gastric juice] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 109:425–58, May 60 (It)

USSING HH: Ionic movements in cell membranes in relation to the activity of the nervous system. Ergebn Physiol 50:159–73, 1959

VAZQUEZ E, GREENBLATT RB: [Alterations of the metabolism of steroids and electrolytes in congenital adrenal hyperplasia (considerations on 2 clinical cases)] Ginec Obstet Mex 14:359–74, July–Aug 59 (Sp)

VELASCO M, KATZ R, KATZ E, GARCIA H, GAZMURI R: [Effect of SC 9420, mercurial diuretic and hydrochlorothiazide on electrolyte excretion in liver cirrhosis] Rev Med Chile 87:946–51. Dec 59 (Sp)

VOLK H, ESCHER GC, HUSEBY RA, TYLER FH, CHEDA J: Hormonal therapy in carcinoma of the breast. I. Effect of oral progesterone on clinical course and metabolism of nitrogen and selected electrolytes and steroids. Cancer 13:757–63, July–Aug 60

WOLYNSKA-BOCHNER S: [Considerations on the problem of electrolyte disorders in severe forms of tuberculous disease in children] Pediat Pol 34:1391–8, Nov 59 (Pol)

WENDER M, HIEROWSKI M: The concentration of electrolytes in the developing nervous system with special reference to the period of myelination. J Neurochem 5:105–8, Feb 60

WHEELER HO, RAMOS OL, WHITLOCK RT: Electrolyte excretion in bile. Circulation 21:988–96, May 60

YOUNG HL, YOUNG W, EDELMAN IS: Electrolyte and lipid composition of skeletal and cardiac muscle in mice with hereditary muscular dystrophy. Amer J Physiol 197:487–90, Aug 59

ZELLWEGER H, IDRISS H: [On electrolyte regulation disorder in salmonellosis] Rev Med Moyen Orient 17:115–9, Mar–Apr 60 (Fr)

pharmacology

BERTHO E: Production of cardiac arrest by an electrolyte solution. A preliminary report. Canad Med Ass J 83:213–6, 30 July 60

BEUMER J, DIRIX J: [Influence of the cationic composition of the medium on the fixation of bacteriophages on isolated bacterial receptors] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 99:146–50, July 60 (Fr)

CONRAD JT, GLASER GH: A study of membrane resting and action potentials of dystrophic mammalian muscle. Effects of electrolyte alterations. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 84:170–2, 1959

FOX CL Jr, LASKER SE, WINFIELD JM: Relative lack of efficacy of fluid therapy: comparison of flash burns and scalds in monkeys. Amer J Surg 99:690–3. May 60

HARPER JY Jr, POMERAT CM: Effects of electrolyte mixtures on cells from human iris. Amer J Ophthal 49:446–50, Mar 60

LINGJAERDE P, SKAUG OE: The effect of insulin on blood sugar, electrolytes and plasma hydrocortisone in mental patients. Acta Psychiat Scand 34(Suppl 136):370–82, 1959

LIBONATI M, SEGRE G: [Influence of pH on the action of various ions on the isolated guinea pig intestine] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1593–5, 15 Dec 59 (It)

MICELLI O, AVOLIO E, LEONDEFF J: [The electrolytes in blood coagulation. I. Experimental method used] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:70–3, 31 Jan 60 (It)

MICELLI O, AVOLIO E, LEONDEFF J: [The electrolytes in blood coagulation. III. Antagonism of action among various electrolytes] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:76–8, 31 Jan 60 (It)

MICELLI O, AVOLIO E, LEONDEFF J: [The electrolytes in blood coagulation. IV. Effects of incubation at 37 degrees C, of the serum examined] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:78–82, 31 Jan 60 (Fr)

MICELLI O, AVOLIO E, LEONDEFF J: [The electrolytes in blood coagulation. II. Specific action in vitro of several electrolytes] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:73–6. 31 Jan 60 (It)

OLESEN ES: Effect of anionic polyelectrolytes on the fibrinolytic system of guinea pig serum. Acta Pharmacol (Kbh) 16:38–45, 1959

NAYLER WG, McCULLOCH M: The action of anions on cardiac muscle. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 38:117–26, Apr 60

STUPFEL M, RICHARD S, BRELIVET G: [Attempts at prevention and treatment of experimental tourniquet shock in the rat by oral administration of electrolyte solutions] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1192–5, 1959 (Fr)

SELYE H, BAJUSZ E: Interactions between electrolytes, corticoids and dihydrotachysterol (DHT) in the production of cardiovascular disease and nephrocalcinosis. Lab Invest 8:1499–506, Nov–Dec 59

physiology

RENAUD S: [Participation of electrolytes and steroids in dihydrotachysterol-induced arteriosclerosis] Path Biol (Par) 7:2325–32, Nov 59 (Fr)

therapy

CARSTENSEN E: [The significance of electrolytes in postoperative nutrition] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 292:128–32, 1959 (Ger)

HOLLOWELL JG, PAUL JR Jr: Oral electrolyte therapy for diarrhea; a clinical study of 65 patients with mild diarrhea and dehydration. J S Carolina Med Ass 55: 335–7, Sept 59

HELLER L: [Fluid and electrolyte therapy in pregnancy] Arch Gynaek 193:362–93, 1959 (Ger)

THOREN L: [Addition of solutions of electrolytes to infusional liquids] Svensk Lakartidn 57:845–8, 18 Mar 60 (Sw)

urine

COPPAGE WS Jr, LIDDLE GW: Metabolic studies with a steroid isolated from the urine of patients with "salt-losing" congenital adrenal hyperplasia. J Clin Endocr 20:729–34, May 60

DOE RP, VENNES JA, FLINK EB: Diurnal variation of 17-hydroxycorticosteroids, sodium, potassium, magnesium and creatinine in normal subjects and in cases of treated adrenal insufficiency and Cushing's syndrome. J Clin Endocr 20:253–65, Feb 60

FORD RV: Comparative effects on urinary electrolyte excretion following two benzothiadiazine diuretics, flumethiazide and chlorothiazide. Amer J Med Sci 239:165–6, Feb 60

FORD RV: Comparative effects of benzydroflumethiazide and hydrochlorothiazide on urinary electrolyte excretion. Curr Ther Res 2:92–6, Mar 60

HAYASHI H: [The influence of weather upon the electrolytic change and uric acid, creatinin in urine of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis. 2nd Report. Season variations of electrolyte and uric acid, creatinin and its ratio in urine of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Kekkaku 34:834–7, Dec 59 (Jap)

KAGAWA CM, JACOBS RS Jr: Action of testosterone in blocking urinary electrolyte effects of desoxycorticosterone. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:521–3, Nov 59

LEMANN J Jr, RELMAN AS: The relation of sulfur metabolism to acid-base balance and electrolyte excretion: the effects of DL-methionine in normal man. J Clin Invest 38:2215–23, Dec 59

MURPHY G, FISHBEIN R, RUSH BF Jr: The effect of urea on the postoperative excretion of electrolytes. Surgery 48:485–90, Sept 60

NORDIN BE: The effect of intravenous parathyroid extract on urinary pH, bicarbonate and electrolyte excretion. Clin Sci 19:311–9, May 60

ORLOFF J, BURG M: Effect of strophanthidin on electrolyte excretion in the chicken. Amer J Physiol 199:49–54, July 60

PYTASZ M, GARBULINSKI T, KURBIEL A, PRAZAK M: [Electrolytes and urinary reactions in the light of experiments and statistical analysis] Acta Physiol Pol 11:251–65, Mar–Apr 60 (Pol)

STEPHAN F, METZ B, JAHN H, REVILLE P: [Action of pitressin and oxytocin on the urinary excretion of sodium and potassium in the normal rat and in the hypothyroid rat] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1264–7, 1959 (Fr)

STEPHAN F, JAHN H, METZ B: [Action of the antehypophysial corticotropic hormone on urinary excretion of water, sodium and potassium in the hypothyroid rat] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1262–4, 1959 (Fr)

SOLOMON S, DAVIS BJ, BOONE OR: Effect of atropine and choline on urinary electrolytes. Amer J Physiol 198:233–6, Feb 60

STANBURY SW: [Urinary wasting of electrolytes in renal pathology] Brussels Med 40:683–701, 15 May 60 (Fr)

THOMAS S: Effects of change of posture on the diurnal renal excretory rhythm. J Physiol (Lond) 148:489–506, Oct 59

UETE T, VENNING EH: The effect of cortisone, hydrocortisone, and 9α-fluoro-16α-hydroxy-Δ1-hydrocortisone on the action of desoxycorticosterone an aldosterone with respect to electrolyte excretion. Endocrinology 67:62–9, July 60

ELECTROMYOGRAPHY

ASCIONE A, MATANO F, SERRA C: [Electroencephalographic, electromyographic, and blood enzyme aspects, and therapeutic perspectives in progressive muscular dystrophy] Riforma Med 73:789–95, 11 July 59 (It)

ANGELONE L, CLAYTON JA, BRANDHORST WS: An approach to quantitative electromyography of the masseter muscle. J Dent Res 39:17–23, Jan–Feb 60

BERGAMINI V: [Electromyographic studies in progressive muscular dystrophy] Riv Pat Nerv Ment 80:708–33, 1959 (It)

BREININ GM: Contributions of electromyography to strabismus. Proc Inst Med Chicago 22:303–10, 15 July 59

BERGSTROM RM: The relation between the number of impulses and the integrated electric activity in electromyogram. Acta Physiol Scand 45:97–101, 31 Mar 59

BARTOSHUK AK: Electromyographic reactions to strong auditory stimulation as a function of alpha amplitude. J Comp Physiol Psychol 52:540–5, Oct 59

BLODGETT WH, HOUTZ SJ: Clinical and electromyographic evaluation of patients with anterior transposition of peroneal tendons. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 42–A:59–76, Jan 60

BAUWENS P: Electrodiagnostic definition of the site and nature of peripheral nerve lesions. Ann Phys Med 5:149–52, Feb 60

BJORK A, WAHLIN A: The effect of succinylcholine on the cat diaphragm; an electromyographic study. Acta Anaesth Scand 4:13–20, 1960

BLODGETT WH: Clinical application of electromyography. Grace Hosp Bull 38:3–9, Jan 60

BUCHTHAL F, ROSENFALCK P, ERMINIO F: Motor unit territory and fiber density in myopathies. Neurology (Minneap) 10:398–408, Apr 60

BERGAMINI V, BROGLIA S, RAVIZZA L, RICCIO A: [Statistical behavior of the discharge intervals of the motor unit in myelopathic muscular atrophy] Riv Neurol (Nap) 29(6)Suppl:834–41, Nov–Dec 59 (It)

BURGER A, KRESS JJ: [Our first clinical applications of ocular electromyography] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 9:934–7, Dec 59 (Fr)

BOTTONE E, CHECCUCCI A, FERRETTI O: [Results of clinico-experimental electromyographical investigations during various changes in the second motor neuron] Minerva Pediat 12:283–6, 10 Mar 60 (It)

BECKER R, LOHMANN D: [Electromyographic findings in arrhythmias of the heart] Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 65:566–70, 1959 (Ger)

BROWN ME, LONG C, WEISS G: Electromyographic kinesiology of the hand: Part I, Method. Phys Ther Rev 40:453–8, June 60

BARR C, MOYERS RE: An electromyographic analysis of the temporalis muscles and certain facial muscles in thumb-and finger-sucking patients. J Dent Res 39:536–53, May–June 60

BASTRON JA, LAMBERT EH: The clinical value of electromyography and electric stimulation of nerves. Med Clin N Amer 44:1025–36, July 60

BARROILHET J, FRENK S, HOLMGREN B: Vocal chord vibrations and EMG recorded in man after partial laryngectomy] Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 22:244–7, July 60

CARLSOO S: [An electromyographic study of muscle activity in the musculus deltoideus] Acta Morph Neerl Scand 2: 346–52, 1959 (Ger)

CARENZA L, POZZI V: [Test of sensitivity of the uterus to oxytocin with an electromyographic technic: its clinical importance] Minerva Ginec 12:400–3, 30 Apr 60 (It)

DE CARLO M, ERMINIO F, CASERTANO F, GATTO E: [Observations on electromyographic myotonic reactions in various pathological conditions] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 15:685–97, June 59 (It)

DELHEZ L, PETIT JM, MILIC-EMILI G: [Influence of the expiratory muscles in the limitation of inspiration. (Electromyographic studies in man)] Rev Franc Etudes Clin Biol 4:815–8, Oct 59 (Fr)

DUMOULIN J: [The pathological electromyogram] Scalpel (Brux) 113:383–93 concl, 7 May 60 (Fr)

DUMOULIN J: [The pathological electromyogram] Scalpel (Brux) 113:401–8 concl, 14 May 60 (Fr)

DAVIDSON SI: Ocular aspects of electromyography. Brit J Ophthal 44:394–405, July 60

EASON RG: Electromyographic study of local and generalized muscular impairment. J Anat Physiol 15:479–82, May 60

ESSLEN E: Electromyographic findings on two types of misdirection of regenerating axons. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 12:738–41, Aug 60

FENYES I, GERGELY K, TOTH S: [Clinical and electromyographic investigations on spinal reflexes in premature and mature infants] Ideggyogy Szemle 12:267–74, Sept 59 (Hun)

FINK BR, HANKS EC, HOLADAY DA, SHIH HN: Monitoring of ventilation by integrated diaphragmatic electromyogram. Determination of carbon dioxide threshold in anesthetized man. JAMA 172:1367–71, 26 Mar 60

FLOERSHEIM GL: [On the electromyographic characteristics of respiratory activity] Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 18:17–24, 1960 (Ger)

FINK BR: A method of monitoring muscular relaxation by the integrated abdominal electromyogram. Anesthesiology 21:178–85, Mar–Apr 60

FARMER TW, BUCHTHAL F, ROSENFALCK P: Refractory period of human muscle after the passage of a propagated action potential. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 12:453–66, May 60

FINDLAY IA, KILPATRICK SJ: An analysis of myographic records of swallowing in normal and abnormal subjects. J Dent Res 39:629–37, May–June 60

GRASSET J, PIERRE R, PIGEON G, BILWEIS J: [On the problem of active currents in myometry. Essay with interpretation of electrohysterographic data obtained on animals in clinical conditions] Akush Ginek 35:40–6, Nov–Dec 59 (Rus)

GREINER GF, ISCH F, ISCH-TREUSSARD C, EBTINGER-JOUFFROY J, KLOTZ G, CHAMPY M: [Electromyography used in pathology of the larynx] Acta Otolaryng (Stockh) 51:319–31, Mar 60 (Fr)

GRIFFITHS JD, DE TAKATS G, FROST J: Intermittent claudication studied by electromyography. AMA Arch Surg 81:94–102, July 60

HARDY RH: A method of studying muscular activity during walking. Med Biol Illus 9:158–63, July 59

HUFSCHMIDT HJ, NADJMI M: [Further electromyographic studies in reflex failures (tabes and polyneurites)] Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 180:490–500, 1960 (Ger)

HUMBERT R, LAGET P, GUIHARD D: [Electromyographic study of the pseudo-aspects of muscular degeneration occasionally observed after cortical lesions] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:3539–40, 23 May 60 (Fr)

IUSEVICH IuS: [On the prognostic significance of electromyographic data in poliomyelitis] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 59:1365–9, 1959 (Rus)

ISHIOKA T: Electromyographic study of the choledochoduodenal junction and duodenal wall muscle. Tohoku J Exp Med 70:73–84, 25 June 59

IUSEVICH IuS: [Electrical activity of the skeletal musculature of man and the act of respiration] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 45:1477–83, Dec 59 (Rus)

ISCH F: [On the value of electromyography for the diagnosis of neurogenic atrophy of long standing without alteration of classical electrical reactions] Rev Neurol (Par) 101:589–92, Oct 59 (Fr)

JOLIE P, DE DONCKER K, ROSSELLE N: [Electromyography in traumatology] Acta Belg Arte Med Pharm Milit 112:389–99, June 59 (Dut)

JOSEPH J: The graphic representation of movement. I. Electromyography of postural muscles. Ann Phys Med

KNUTSSON B: Electromyographic studies in the diagnosis of lumbar disc herniations. Acta Orthop Scand 28:290–9, 1959

KLIJN JA: Some new data on electromyography. Acta Physiol Pharmacol Neerl 9:82–96, May 60

KOTEL'NIKOVA EG, ZAKHAR'IANTS IuZ: [A method for a complex electromyographic and biomechanical analysis of muscle work] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 46:877–80, July 60 (Rus)

LINDQVIST C: The motor unit potential in severely paretic muscles after acute anterior poliomyelitis; an electromyographic study using fatigue experiments. Acta Psychiat Scand 34(Suppl 131):1–72, 1959

LANDAU WM, CLARE MH: Electromyographic analysis of the sign of Babinski: an explanation for its absence in some cases of paraplegia. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 84:188–90, 1959

LENMAN JA: Quantitative electromyographic changes associated with muscular weakness. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 22:306–10, Nov 59

LONG C, BROWN ME, WEISS G: An electromyographic study of the extrinsic-intrinsic kinesiology of the hand: preliminary report. Arch Phys Med 41:175–81, May 60

LESNY I, JANDA V: [Electromyography in perinatal encephalopathy] Cesk Neurol 23:271–5, June 60 (Cz)

LIBERSON WT, PAVASARS R: Correlation between fibrillation potentials and abnormal chronaxies. Arch Phys Med 41:346–50, Aug 60

MAGUN R: [Electromyography as a clinical method] Nervenarzt 30:337–41, 20 Aug 59 (Ger)

MARINACCI AA: Dynamics of neuromuscular diseases. AMA Arch Neurol 1:243–57, Sept 59

MILLER JE: The electromyography of vergence movement. AMA Arch Ophthal 62:790–4, Nov 59

MANUKOVSKAIA GP: [Changes in the nature of muscle innervation in young gymnasts during training for gymnastic exercise] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 45:1317–21, Nov 59 (Rus)

MASCIOCCHI A: [Electromyographic examination in normal subjects and in postencephalitic parkinsonism] Sist Nerv 11:418–39, Nov–Dec 59 (It)

MORRISON JB: The electromyographic changes in hyperkalaemic familial periodic paralysis. Ann Phys Med 5:153–5, Feb 60

MITOLO M: [Electromyographic analysis of action spike potentials in motor units of Bufo vulgaris gastrocnemius muscle] Riv Biol 52:27–74, Jan–Mar 60 (It)

MARINACCI AA, HORANDE M: Electromyogram in neuromuscular re-education. Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc 25:57–71, June 60

NAYRAC P, MILBLED G: [The practitioner and the electromyogram] Sem Hop Paris 35:2709–10, 12 Oct 59 (Fr)

NIGHTINGALE A: The graphic representation of movement. II. Relationship between muscle force and the electromyogram in the stand-at-ease position. Ann Phys Med 5:187–91, May 60

OZKER RR, SCHUMACHER OP, NELSON PA: Electromyographic findings in adults with myxedema: report of 16 cases. Arch Phys Med 41:299–307, July 60

PACHOMOV N, CAUGHEY JE: Dystrophia myotonica; a clinical and electromyographic study of the effects of certain drugs on myotonia. Neurology (Minneap) 10:28–37, Jan 60

PIERCE JM Jr, ROBERGE JT, NEWMANN MM: Electromyographic demonstration of bulbocavernosus reflex. J Urol 83:319, Mar 60

PETIT JM, MILIC-EMILI G, DELHEZ L: [New technic for the study of functions of the diaphragmatic muscle by means of electromyography in man] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:2013–4, 31 Dec 59 (It)

PERSON RS: [Electrophysiological investigations of activities of the motor apparatus in man in a state of fatigue] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 46:810–8, July 60 (Rus)

ROSSELLE N, DE DONCKER K: [Latent tetany; electromyographic study of magnesium deficiency] Acta Clin Belg 14: 162–72, Mar–Apr 59 (Fr)

ROSSELLE N, DE DONCKER K: [Electromyographic study of experimental calciprivic tetany] Acta Belg Arte Med Pharm Milit 112:401–11, June 59 (Fr)

ROGOFF JB: Clinical electromyography: usefulness in differentiating myopathies from neuropathies. New York J Med 60:512–7, 15 Feb 60

RAVIZZA L, MIRONI F: [Parameters of single muscle action potential in neuritic progressive muscular atrophy of the Charcot-Marie-Tooth-Hofmann type] Minerva Med 51:1711–5, 9 May 60 (It)

SCHERRER J, BOURGUIGNON A: Changes in the electromyogram produced by fatigue in man. Amer J Phys Med 38:148–58, Aug 59

STRUPPLER A: [Electromyographic studies on the masseter reflex in infectious tetanus in man] Med Mschr 13:642–4, Oct 59 (Ger)

STEINBRECHER W: [The effect of muscle relaxants in cerebral and spinal spastic states. Electromyographic and clinical studies] Deutsch Med Wschr 84:2295–8, 18 Dec 59 (Ger)

SKOROBOVICHUK NF: [Electromyographic characteristics of late tonic contractions of the muscles in warm-blooded animals] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 45:1214–20, Oct 59 (Rus)

SKORPIL V, JANDA V: [Electrophysiological determination of the effect of drugs in patients with perinatal encephalopathies] Cesk Fysiol 8:559, Nov 59 (Cz)

SPRYNAROVA S, JOACHIMSTHALER F: [Electromyographic study of a complex movement habit] Cesk Fysiol 9:57–8, Jan 60 (Cz)

SKORPIL V, VYKLICKY L: [Effect of largactil on the EMG in lesions of the motor system] Cesk Neurol 23:38–42, Jan 60 (Cz)

SCHEVING LE, PAULY JE: An electromyographic study of some muscles acting on the upper extremity of man. Anat Rec 135:239–45, Dec 59

SEARS ML, WALSH FB, TEASDALL RD: The electromyogram from ocular muscles in myasthenia gravis. AMA Arch Ophthal 63:791–8, May 60

STRUPPLER A, STRUPPLER E: [Neurophysiological studies on deafferentated muscle in man] Z Biol 111:438–48, May 60 (Ger)

SERRA C, AMANTEA L, COVELLO L: [Electromyographic data in patients with peripheral vascular disorders] Bull Soc Int Chir 19:207–13, Apr 60 (Sp)

TAMLER E, JAMPOLSKY A, MARG E: Electromyographic study of following movements of the eye between tertiary positions. AMA Arch Ophthal 62:804–9, Nov 59

TEASDALL RD, SEARS ML: Extraocular muscles. Some electromyographic considerations. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 84:200–2, 1959

THIEBAUT F, ISCH F, ISCH-TREUSSARD C, EBTINGER-JOUFFROY J: [Electromyographic diagnosis of writer's cramp] Rev Neurol (Par) 101:230–4, Sept 59 (Fr)

THIEBAUT F, ISCH F, ISCH-TREUSSARD C, LEVY JP: [Electromyographic aspects in familial periodic paralysis] Rev Neurol (Par) 101:234–8, Sept 59 (Fr)

UEDA Y, OMICHI J, MATSUURA S: [Corpus luteum hormone in threatened abortion with special reference to therapy with hydroxy-progesterone-capronate (proluton depot). (Electromyography and Prof. Ashitaka's urine reactions)] Z Geburtsh Gynaek 153:172–81, 1959 (Ger)

VODOLAZSKII LA, ZOLINA ZM, KOSILOV SA: [Electromyographic investigations on muscle activity in man during prolonged industrial work] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 45:1045–52,

Sept 59 (Rus)

VAN ALLEN MW, BLODI FC: Neurologic aspects of the Möbius syndrome. A case study with electromyography of the extraocular and facial muscles. Neurology (Minneap) 10:249–59, Mar 60

VYKLICKY L: [Reflex reactivity to electrical stimulation of mixed peripheral nerves of the upper extremity in man] Cesk Fysiol 9:64–5, Jan 60 (Cz)

WHATMORE GB, ELLIS RM Jr: Some neurophysiologic aspects of depressed states; an electromyographic study. AMA Arch Gen Psychiat 1:70–80, July 59

WISE CS: Electrodiagnostic testing of peripheral nerve function. Med Ann DC 29:139–43, Mar 60

ZHUKOV EK, ZAKHAR'IANTS IuZ: [Synchronized rhythm of action potentials during muscle activity in the man] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 45:1053–9, Sept 59 (Rus)

ZHUKOV EK, ZAKHAR'IANTS IuZ: [Electrophysiological data on certain mechanisms of overcoming fatigue] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 46:819–27, July 60 (Rus)

equipment & supplies

BECKER RO, CHAMBERLIN JT: A modified coaxial electrode for electromyography. Arch Phys Med 41:149–51, Apr 60

GOODMAN HS: Modification of coaxial electromyographic needle. Med Techn Bull 10:247–9, Nov-Dec 59

experimental

BOTTONE E, CHECCUCCI A, FERRETTI O: [Electromyographical study of paralysis caused by diphtheria toxin in guinea pigs] Riv Clin Pediat 65:252–8, Mar 60 (It)

DUSSARDIER M: Fluctuating form of the potentials of motor units of a reinnervated diaphragm] C R Soc Biol (Par) 154:84–8, 1960 (Fr)

MITOLO M: [Electromyographic analysis of spike action potentials of motor units of the gastrocnemic muscle of of Bufo vulgar] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1074–6, 15 Sept 59 (It)

in infancy & childhood

BOTTONE E, CHECCUCCI A, FERRETTI O: [Physiological premisses of electromyography and investigations in normal children] Minerva Pediat 12:282–3, 10 Mar 60 (It)

TANGHERONI W: [Introduction to pediatric electromyography] Minerva Pediat 12:280–2, 10 Mar 60 (It)

Electron Microscopy see MICROSCOPY ELECTRON

ELECTRONARCOSIS

GUROVA EV: [On the reflex nature of tissue anesthesia in electronarcosis] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 46:737–43, June 60 (Rus)

UL'IANOV MI, KOLUPAEV GP: [On the problem of changes in the blood picture in electronarcosis] Biull Eksp Biol Med 49:51–4, May 60 (Rus)

experimental

ANAN'EV MG, GOLUBEVA IV, GUROVA EV, KASCHEVSKAIA LA, LEVITSKAIA LA, KHUDYI YB: Preliminary data on experimental electronarcosis induced with apparatus of the Scientific Research Institute of Experimental Surgical Apparatus and Instruments. Anesthesiology 21:215–9, Mar-Apr 60

MALYKIN RIa, KHRUNOVA AP, IEVLEVA EA: [Certain physiological mechanisms of the activity of ganglion-blocking preparations and of electronarcosis on functional state of the skin. (Experimental investigations)] Vestn Derm Vener 33:18–24, Sept-Oct 59 (Rus)

McKENZIE FA, SEGUIN JJ, STAVRAKY GW: Effects of frontal lobectomy upon electrically induced convulsions and electronarcosis. AMA Arch Neurol 2:55–61, Jan 60

STRMISKA J, VACEK A: Effect of electronarcosis on oxygen consumption and carbon dioxide output. Nature (Lond) 187:151–2, 9 July 60

ELECTRONICS

BUREAU J: [The Medical Electronic Conferences at UNESCO] Techn Hosp (Par) 14:82–3, Aug-Sept 59 (Fr)

BRAZIER MA: Some uses of computers in experimental neurology. Exp Neurol 2:123–43, Apr 60

BARTON J: Electronics is changing the structure of hospitals and medical care. Mod Hosp 94:81–3 passim, June 60

BARR NL, VOAS RB: Telemetering physiologic responses during experimental flights. Amer J Cardiol 6:54–61, July 60

COURTNEY WB, HILBERG AW, INGRAHAM SC II, KAISER RF, PRUITT JC, BOUSER MM: Field trial of the cytoanalyzer: 1,184 specimens analyzed. J Nat Cancer Inst 24:1167–79, May 60

FOUR-FIGURE accuracy in monitoring: the solartron four-figure digital voltmeter. Radiography 25:236, Sept 59

IVANISSEVICH O, RIVAS CI, LIVY AM: [Toward an ideal diagnosis: the minimal syndrome, preventive medicine and progress in medical electronics] Sem Med (B Air) 116:57–67, 21 Jan 60 (Sp)

KUNIS S: Stereo in a doctor's office. Med Times 87:1374–82, Oct 59

KREJCI F: [Investigation apparatus in neurology] Lek Ved Zahr No 11:253–7, 1959. In: Cas Lek Cesk 98, 13 Nov 59 (Cz)

LEDLEY RS: Digital electronic computers in biomedical science. Science 130:1225–34, 6 Nov 59

MEDAL R, SHOREY W, GILCHRIST RK, BARKER W, HANSELMAN R: Controlled radio-frequency generator for production of localized heat in intact animal; mechanism and construction. AMA Arch Surg 79:427–31, Sept 59

MACKAY RS: X-ray visualization and analysis using spectral information. IRE Trans Med Electronics ME-7:77–9, Apr 60

MACKAY RS: Foreign body and kidney stone localiser. IRE Trans Med Electronics ME-7:74–6, Apr 60

MACKAY RS: Endoradiosondes: further notes. IRE Trans Med Electronics ME-7:67–73, Apr 60

MACKAY RS, MARGE: Fast, automatic ocular pressure measurement based on an exact theory. IRE Trans Med Electronics ME-7:61–7, Apr 60

NOIX M: [Complements of information gathered by electronics in the pre- and postoperative radiological examination of the pyeloureteral junction] Acta Urol Belg 28:112–6, Jan 60 (Fr)

PELL S: Electronic processing of industrial medical data. With special reference to "surgical convalescence" statistics. J Occup Med 1:537–40, Oct 59

PEISS CN, McCOOK RD, ROVICK AA, RANDALL WC: Electronic instrumentation in a medical physiology laboratory: an evaluation after 2 years' experience. J Med Educ 35:660–5, July 60

SMITH WM, WARTER PJ Jr: Photoelectric technique for measuring eye movements. Science 130:1248–9, 6 Nov 59

SCHUT TG, OOSTERKAMP WJ: The application of electronic memories in radiology. Medicamundi 5:85–8, 1959

SCHOENFELD WN, CUMMING WW, SNAPPER AG, HAAS P: Some electronic control units for operant behavior studies. II. A random ratio generator. J Exp Anal Behav 3:107–8, Apr 60

SCHENTHAL JE, SWEENEY JW, NETTLETON W Jr: Clinical application of large-scale electronic data processing apparatus. I. New concepts in clinical use of the electronic digital computer. JAMA 173:6–11, 7 May 60

VINCENT LC: [Theory of bio-electronics] Angeiologie 11:15–7, Dec 59 (Fr)

YOUNG ME, BATHO NF: The use of electronic computers to calculate data for isodose curves. Brit J Radiol 32:629, Sept 59

ELECTRONS

BALAZS EA, LAURENT TC, HOWE AF, VARGA L: Irradiation of mucopolysaccharides with ultraviolet light and electrons. Radiat Res 11:149–64, Aug 59

BAILY NA, BROWN GC: The relative stopping powers of pure gases to that of air. Radiat Res 11:745–53, Dec 59

GREEN DE, JARNEFELT J, TISDALE HD: Studies on the electron transport system. XIV. The isolation and properties of soluble cytochrome c1. Addendum. Biochim Biophys Acta 38:160, 12 Feb 60

HENDLIN D, COOK TM: The activity of coenzyme Q10 and its analogues in the succinoxidase system of electron transport particles. J Biol Chem 235:1187–91, Apr 60

KARZMARK CJ, LOEVINGER R, STEELE RE, WEISSBLUTH M: A technique for large-field, superficial electron therapy. Radiology 74:633–44, Apr 60

MOROZOVA GK, BLIUMENFEL'D LA: [On the effect of oxygen on the spectra of electronic paramagnetic resonance of tissue] Biofizika 5:235–8, 1960 (Rus)

MINDER W, MAURER HJ, BUCHHEIM CE: [Problems of depth dose measurement of energy-rich electrons] Fortschr Roentgenstr 92:206–11, Feb 60 (Ger)

MAGRI M, CESATI CASSIN G, MAFFI A: [Histological research on various rabbit tissues after irradiation with high-speed electrons from the betatron] Otorinolaring Ital 29:198–211, 1960 (It)

SCHNEIDER DO, CORMACK DV: Monte Carlo calculations of electron energy loss. Radiat Res 11:418–29, Sept 59

SEMPERT M: New developments in high energy electron beam therapy with the 35 Mev Brown Boveri betatron. Radiology 74:105–6, Jan 60

SKUNDBERG RP: Sterilization with electron beams. Hosp Manage 90:91–2, Sept 60

ZUPPINGER A, VERAGUTH P, PORETTI G, NOETZLI M, MAURER HJ: [Experiences in therapy with 30 MeV electrons] Strahlentherapie 111:161–6, Feb 60 (Ger)

ELECTROPHORESIS

see also IONTOPHORESIS

AKIYOSHI HT: [Diagnostic and prognostic value of the electrophoregram] Prensa Med Argent 46:329–41, 6 Feb 59 (Sp)

ANDREOLI M: [Applications of continuous electrophoresis] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 31:778–83, Aug 59 (It)

AMBS E: [On the use of high tension electrophoresis in clinical chemistry] Wien Klin Wschr 72:7–10, 8 Jan 60 (Ger)

AMBS E: [Separation and production of blood protein fractions with the help of high voltage electrophoresis] Med Welt 17:897–900, 23 Apr 60 (Ger)

BIRD R, JACKSON D: A technique for electrophoresis in agar gel. J Clin Path 12:373–4, July 59

BLANC B: [Bidimensional immuno-electrophoretic analysis in a gel medium] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 41:891–9, 1959 (Fr)

BUSSARD A: [Description of a technic simultaneously combining electrophoresis and immunological precipitation in gel: electrosyneresis] Biochim Biophys Acta 34:258–60, July 59 (Fr)

BORKOWSKI T: [Immuno-electrophoresis] Postepy Biochem 5:299–316, 1959 (Pol)

BEAVEN GH, GRATZER WB: Direct spectroscopic examination of electrophoretic zones in agar gel. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 6):359–60, 1 Aug 59

BOIVIN P, HARTMANN L, FAUVERT R: [Identification of the water soluble proteins of lysates of human erythrocytes by starch gel electrophoresis and immunoelectrophoresis] Rev Franc Etudes Clin Biol 4:799–808, Oct 59 (Fr)

BOIVIN P, HUGOU MP, HARTMANN L: [Fractioning of hemoglobin A2 by a starch gel electrophoresis micromethod] Rev Franc Etudes Clin Biol 4:812–5, Oct 59 (Fr)

BENHAMOU E, AMOUCH F: [Mass electrophoresis for detection of vitamin B 6 deficiencies] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1211–3, 1959 (Fr)

BOOIJ J: Agar-agar electrophoresis as an aid in cerebrospinal-fluid diagnostics. Folia Psychiat Neerl 62:247–53, 1959

BOLINGER RE, GELD H van der, WILLEBRANDS AF, GROEN J: [Determination of insulin in the blood by means of column-electrophoresis] Minerva Med 50:3980–5, 5 Dec 59 (It)

BINI L: [Electrophoresis at reduced ionic strength of normal human hemoglobin on agar gel] Haematologica 44:1121–36, 1959 (It)

BOYACK JR, GIDDINGS JC: Zone and boundary diffusion in electrophoresis. J Biol Chem 235:1970–2, July 60

BETTI R, DI LEO FP: [The electrophoretic and chromatographic study of gastric juice] Minerva Gastroent 6:18–28, Jan-Mar 60 (It)

CACCIARI E, MANFREDI G, PINTOZZI P, SBROCCA L: [Quantitative and electrophoretic study of glycoproteins in the amniotic fluid] Clin Pediat (Bologna) 41:546–51, July 59 (It)

CLARK A: Scanning of paper electrophoretograms after protein dyeing with bromocresol green. Nature (Lond) 185:243, 23 Jan 60

CHOGUILL CL: Paper electrophoresis. Trans Kansas Acad Sci 62:232–6, Spring 59

CLAUSEN J: [Immuno-electrophoresis] Ugeskr Laeg 122:97–103, 28 Jan 60 (Dan)

CANNATELLA RC: Electrophoresis and its application to clinical medicine. J Amer Osteopath Ass 59:442–6, Feb 60

CAMURATI C, LORENZI GL, GHISELLINI F: [Comparative study on the morphology of the electrophoretic curves in skeletal pathology] Chir Organi Mov 48:1–8, 1960 (It)

CARSON PD, MATTINGLEY JM: Electrophoresis and its application to clinical medicine. New Zeal Med J 59:159–64, Mar 60

CARVALHO LP de: [Allergic tests by electrophoresis] Hospital (Rio) 57:659–67, Apr 60 (Por)

CLAUSEN J: The theoretical basis and practical employment of immuno-electrophoresis, with special regard to serum proteins. Danish Med Bull 7:88, June 60

CARCASONA A, UNTERHARNSCHEIDT F, CERVOS-NAVARRO J, GELLER W: [Studies on the quantitative determination of 5-hydroxytryptophan, 5-hydroxytryptamine and 5-hydroxyindolacetic acid with the help of paper electrophoresis] Klin Wschr 38:457–60, 1 May 60 (Ger)

DEMEULENAERE L, WIEME RJ: [Paper-electrophoresis of proteins in hepatobiliary diseases. Comments on 1847 examinations, with a note on gel-electrophoresis] Acta Gastroent Belg 22:566–74, Nov 59 (Fr)

EFRON ML: Two-way separation of amino acids and other ninhydrin-reacting substances by high-voltage electrophoresis followed by paper chromatography. Biochem J 72:691–4, Aug 59

ENSELME J, TIGAUD J, FREY J: [Distribution of proteins in electrophoresis on columns of acetolyzed cellulose according to the technique of Tiselius, Flodin and Porath] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 41:1373–83, 1959 (Fr)

FRANCQ JC, EYQUEM A, GRABAR P: [Immuno-electrophoretic analysis in fluorescence] Rev Franc Etudes Clin Biol 4:821–2, Oct 59 (Fr)

FONTAINE G, MULLER PH: [Immuno-electrophoresis and immunochemical methods in criminology] Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege) 12:11–25, Jan-June 59 (Fr)

GOLDBERG CA: A discontinuous buffer system for paper electrophoresis of human hemoglobins. Clin Chem 5:445–51, Oct 59

GROSS D: Two-dimensional high-voltage paper electrophoresis of amino- and other organic acids. Nature (Lond) 184:1298–301, 24 Oct 59

GRABAR P: [Use of immuno-electrophoretic analysis in the study of normal and pathological blood constituents] Bull Acad Nat Med (Par) 144:306–8, 26 Apr–3 May 60 (Fr)

HJERTEN S: Zone-sharpening in paper electrophoresis--a method allowing application of dilute protein solutions. Biochim Biophys Acta 32:531–4, Apr 59

HEREMANS J: [Various findings concerning immuno-electrophoresis in liver pathology] Acta Gastroent Belg 22:582–93, Nov 59 (Fr)

HARTMANN L, LAGRUE G, RAOULT A, BINET JL, MILLIEZ P: [Immunoelectrophoresis and electrophoresis through starch gel of orthostatic and lordotic proteinuria] J Urol Med Chir 65:678–85, Sept 59 (Fr)

HECKLY RJ: Fractionation by free electrophoresis. Biochim Biophys Acta 38:370–2, 26 Feb 60

ELECTROPHORESIS

ISPOLATOVSKAIA MV: [Electrophoretic examination in microbiology and immunology (Review of the literature)] Zh Mikrobiol 31:116-20, Apr 60 (Rus)

INNOCENTI E: [On the migration gradient of serum proteins and lipoproteins: its importance in the evaluation of the behavior of the electrophoretic protido-l ipidogram] Minerva Med 51:1721-3, 9 May 60 (It)

JACKSON R: Autoradiography of electrophoretic starch gels containing Fe 59. J Biol Photogr Ass 27:49-52,May 59

JOHNSTON CL Jr, FERGUSON JH, O'HANLON FA, PAYNE RB: Isolation of coagulation factors by continuous flow electrophoresis. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 101:747-50, Aug-Sept 59

KOLIN A, LEENOV D, LICHTEN W: Electromagnetically engendered convection in electromagnetophoresis. Biochim Biophys Acta 32:535-8, Apr 59

KOLIN A: Suppression of thermal convection and of similar types of fluid streaming by an electromagnetic force field. Biochim Biophys Acta 32:538-43, Apr 59

KOMARKOVA A, KORINEK J: Immunoelectrophoresis in patients with hyperparathyroidism. J Lab Clin Med 54:707-11, Nov 59

KIYOTA K, FUJIYOSHI T, MAESAKI K, SATO S, TOYA G, TANI H, ARIMA S: Electrophoretic fraction of the soluble brain protein. Folia Psychiat Neurol Jap 13:23-32, Apr 59

MATRAS A, STOEBERL R: [On comparative electrophoretic studies of serum and bladder content in blister-forming dermatoses] Derm Wschr 140:828-32, 25 July 59 (Ger)

MISRA RP: The laboratory as a guide in nutritional problems in pediatrics. I. Paper partition chromatography and electrophoresis. Indian J Pediat 26:227-33, June 59

MARRAS G, FARINA E: [Effect of some amino-acids on the electrophoretic behavior of local anesthetics] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:53-5, 31 Jan 60 (It)

MACKIEWICZ S, FENRYCH W: [Immuno-electrophoresis] Postepy Hig Med Dosw 13:809-16, Nov-Dec 59 (Pol)

MACHADO EM, QUARENTEI G, SEGRE CM, CRUZ O, SALVIA W, MATTAR G, ROZENBOJN PS: [Serial ionogram in rehydration of undernourished children. Critical study of a therapeutic scheme] Rev Paul Med 56:181-92, Mar 60 (Por)

MENTASTI P, COTTAFAVI M: [Comparative evaluation of the amniotic proteinogram obtained with free microelectrophoresis and paper-electrophoresis] Minerva Ginec 12:138-42, 15 Feb 60 (It)

MONNIER P, ARNAVIELHE-BONY M, SANY C, GARRIGUE J: [Comparative study of paper electrophoresis and immunoelectrophoresis] Ann Biol Clin (Par) 18:195-200, Mar-Apr 60 (Fr)

MULLER-EBERHARD HJ A new supporting medium for preparative electrophoresis. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 12:33-7, 1960

MASSE L, VANLERENBERGHE J, GAROT N: [Adaptation of paper electrophoresis to recording on a logarithmic amplifier] C R Soc Biol (Par) 154:137-8, 1960 (Fr)

MEULEMANS O: The staining of paper electrophoresis strips. Comparision of the azocarmine and Ponceau S staining techniques. Clin Chim Acta 5:615-6. July 60

NAKAMURA S, TAKEO K, KATUNO A, TOMINAGA S: Application of the two-dimensional technique to the "crossing" paper electrophoresis of immunological reactions. Clin Chim Acta 4:893-900, Nov 59

NAKAMURA S, TAKEO K, SASAKI I, MURATA M: Proof of the formation of enzyme-substrate complex by 'crossing-paper electrophoresis'. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 9):638-9, 22 Aug 59

NAKAMURA S, TAKEO K, TANAKA K, UETA T: [Crossing methods in paper electrophoresis] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 318:115-28. 22 Feb 60 (Ger)

NGUYEN-TRONG-THU: [Ultra-micromethod for immunoelectrophoresis] Ann Biol Clin (Par) 17:619-25, Oct-Dec 59 (Fr)

NICOSIA U, PARENTI G: [Zone electrophoresis on amide agar plate. Technical note] Chir Organi Mov 48:505-8, 1960 (It)

ORIOL-BOSCH A, VOIGT KD: [On the use of a cellulose acetate foil for protein electrophoresis] Klin Wschr 37:758-61, 15 July 59 (Ger)

OTTOLENGHI-LODIGIANI F, SPAGNOLI U: [The antibodies of the serum fractions separated by fluxophoresis during human and experimental syphilis. II. Experimental results in recent syphilis in man and rabbits] G Ital Derm 100:1-22, Jan-Feb 59 (It)

PORTOCALA R, BOERU V: [Micromethod of electrophoresis in agar-agar gel] Vop Med Khim 5:310-6, July-Aug 59 (Rus)

PERT JH, ENGLE RE Jr, WOODS KR, SLEISENGER MH: Preliminary studies on quantitative zone electrophoresis in starch gel. J Lab Clin Med 54:572-84, Oct 59

PINTUZZI P: [Electrophoretic migration of the perchloro-soluble proteins of the blood and of various organs] Clin Pediat (Bologna) 41:571-3, July 59 (It)

PUCKETT TF: Paper electrophoresis as an aid in clinical diagnosis. Mississ Doctor 37:186-7, Dec 59

PARIS R: [Analysis of plant medicaments with the aid of chromatography and electrophoresis on paper] Bull Acad Nat Med (Par) 144:208-10, 15-22 Mar 60 (Fr)

PILGERSTORFER E, PILGERSTORFER W: [The significance of paper electrophoresis for medical practice] Wien Med Wschr 110:530-6, 25 June 60 (Ger)

PALETTA B: [Distortion-free zone electrophoresis in starch gel] Clin Chim Acta 5:490-6, July 60 (Ger)

RESSLER N: Photoelectric ultraviolet photometry applied to protein electrophoresis. J Lab Clin Med 54:291-9, Aug 59

REYNAUD J, DERRIEN Y: [On the heterogeneity of hemoglobins. III. Study of the hemoglobin of normal human adults by electrophoresis in a liquid phase having a weak ionic force] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 41:677-89, 1959 (Fr)

REYNAUD J: [Electrophoresis of hemoglobin in a liquid phase having a weak ionic force. III. Interpretation of irregularities] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 41:661-76, 1959 (Fr)

ROSA J: [Electrophoretic heterogeneity in starch gel of the hemoglobin of the rat] Rev Franc Etudes Clin Biol 4: 712-3, Sept 59 (Fr)

RESSLER N, MOY T: Simplified fluid film method of electrophoresis. Clin Chim Acta 4:901-4, Nov 59

RAYNAUD R, ESHOUGUES JR d', MINICONI P: [Electrophoresis and internal medicine] Algerie Med 63:801-10, Sept 59 (Fr)

RHODES JM, SORKIN E: The behavior of trace-labelled antigen in paper electrophoresis in the presence of antisera. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 12:38-46, 1960

SOKHEGYI D, SCHOLER H, TRAUTSCH J: [Evaluation of serum iron content and electrophoresis for carcinoma diagnosis] Praxis 48:685-8, 23 July 59 (Ger)

STANDAERT LO, LIEFOOGHE G: [Study by electrophoresis of proteins in bile] Acta Gastroent Belg 22:575-81, Nov 59 (Fr)

SAIFER A, LIPKIN LE: Electrophoretic and immunologic studies of rivanol-fractionated serum proteins. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:220-2, Oct 59

SCHEIFFARTH F, GOETZ H: [Significance of immunoelectrophoresis in differentiation of pathological sera] Int Arch Allergy 16:61-92, 1960 (Ger)

VASILEISKII SS: [A modified method for immunoelectrophoresis of blood serum proteins] Biull Eksp Biol Med 48:97-9, Oct 59 (Rus)

WUNDERLY C, DI GUGLIELMO R: [Experiences with immunoelectrophoresis in agar gel] Minerva Med 50:2732-8, 5 Sept 59 (It)

WILDE J, KUEHN O, NAUMANN G: [The significance of statistics for evaluation of the electropherogram] Folia Haemat (Lpz) 76:238-52, 1959 (Ger)

WALDMANN-MEYER H: Paper electrophoretic patterns obtained by paraffin-oil fixation. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 20): 1567-8, 14 Nov 59

WIEME RJ: [Clinical application of electrophoresis] Belg T Geneesk 16:85-97, 15 Jan 60 (Dut)

WILLIAMS CA Jr: Immunoelectrophoresis. Sci Amer 202:130-40, Mar 60

ZAK B, VOLINI F, BRISKI J, WILLIAMS LA: Combined agar gel-paper electrophoresis. Techn Bull Regist Med Tech 29:197-204, Dec 59

equipment & supplies

DAVIDSON HM: Experiments on electrophoresis in segmental systems composed of polyurethane foam. Biochim Biophys Acta 34:67-78, July 59

EVANS AS: Immunophysical methods in parasitic infections: a continuous electrophoresis apparatus for preparative fractionation of protein systems. Exp Parasit 9:105-12, Apr 60

HOFFEREK H, PAWLITSCHEK W, WOLFFGANG H: [A simple apparatus for paper electrophoresis with high tension] Pharmazie 15:308-9, June 60 (Ger)

MANT'EV VA, OREKHOVICH VN: [Apparatus for preparative separation of substances by the method of uninterrupted electrophoresis] Vop Med Khim 5:381-7, Sept-Oct 59 (Rus)

OSBORN DA, BAWDEN D: A jig for the agla micrometer syringe for automatic quantitative applications in paper electrophoresis. J Clin Path 12:573-4, Nov 59

RAPPAPORT F, RABINOVITZ M: A simple apparatus for electrophoresis. Clin Chim Acta 4:531-4, July 59

RAYMOND S, WEINTRAUB L: Acrylamide gel as a supporting medium for zone electrophoresis. Science 130:711, 18 Sept 59

SMITH DC, MURCHISON W: The routine use of cellulose acetate strips in serum protein zone electrophoresis. J Med Lab Techn 16:197-200, July 59

SZEKELY L, TOROK G: [Apparatus for electrophoresis adapted to serial studies] Orv Hetil 100:1345-6, 13 Sept 59 (Hun)

STRANSKY Z, MACKU J: [Direct oscillographic interpretation of electrophoregrams with simultaneous integration] Cesk Fysiol 8:542-7, Nov 59 (Cz)

SCHALLY AV, ANDERSEN RN, LOVELADY HG: A large dimension vertical apparatus for zone electrophoresis. Texas Rep Biol Med 18:129-32, Spring 60

VYSOTSKII RI, BAUMGART VF: [Apparatus for direct photometry of lipid electrophoregrams] Vop Med Khim 5:377-80, Sept-Oct 59 (Rus)

YEOMAN WB: The examination of scanning instruments used in electrophoresis. Clin Chim Acta 5:279-82, Mar 60

ELECTROPHYSIOLOGY

AKIYAMA I, ISHIKAWA I, ISHIDA M, MORIKAWA J: Studies on the stimulating effect of alternating current with electrochemical model of excitation. Jap J Physiol 9:266-73, 15 Sept 59

ARSHAVSKII IA: [Peri-electrotonus as the basis and the mechanism of formation of inhibition and excitation. (On bio-physical mechanism of auto-oscillation processes)] Biofizika 5:143-51, 1960 (Rus)

ABBOTT BC: Heat production in nerve and electric organ. J Gen Physiol 43:119-27, May 60

BULLOCK TH: [The neuron theory and electrophysiology] World Neurol 1:227-40, Sept 60 (Ger)

CLEMENT F, DESBAILLETS P, RIVIER JL: [Applications and limitations of longitudinal rheography] Arch Mal Coeur 52:1238-56, Nov 59 (Fr)

CRILL WE, RUMERY RE, WOODBURY JW: Effects of membrane current on transmembrane potentials of cultured chick embryo heart cells. Amer J Physiol 197:733-5, Oct 59

DAVIS RC, GARAFOLO L, KVEIM K: Conditions associated with gastrointestinal activity. J Comp Physiol Psychol 52: 466-75, Aug 59

FURBETTA D, BUFALARI A, ARCELLI M: [Rheometry, study of the electrical resistance of the body with a new method. Possibility of use in industrial medicine and in other fields of pathology] Folia Med (Nap) 42:1084-1100, Sept 59 (It)

GOUGEROT L, MARSTAL N: [Further study of the variations of skin impedance as a function of intensity of low-frequency alternating current] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:990-2, 1959 (Fr)

HOFFMAN BF: Electrophysiology of single cardiac cells. Bull NY Acad Med 35:689-706, Nov 59

KUHN W, KUHN HJ, WALTERS DH, MAJER H, EGLIN H: Experimental determination of dual potentials in intra-nonpermutating membranes] Experientia 15:275-8, 15 July 59 (Ger)

KIRSCHNER LB, SORENSON AL, KRIEBEL M: Calcium and electric potential across the clam mantle. Science 131:735, 11 Mar 60

LING GN: The interpretation of selective ionic permeability and cellular potentials in terms of the fixed charge induction hypothesis. J Gen Physiol 43:149-74, May 60

LAWLER JC, DAVIS MJ, GRIFFITH EC: Electrical characteristics of the skin. The impedance of the surface sheath and deep tissues. J Invest Derm 34:301-8, May 60

LONGLEY MY: Pulmonary deposition of dust as affected by electric charges on the body. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 21:187-94, June 60

LIBOUBAN S, ALEONARD P: [On a method of implantation of permanent electrodes in the rat, permitting the observation of that animal for several months] C R Soc Biol (Par) 154:840-3, 1960 (Fr)

MOSINGER M, BISSCHOP G de: [Neuromuscular stimulation by heterodyne effect in frequency modulation] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1225-7, 1959 (Fr)

MAURO A: Properties of thin generators pertaining to electrophysiological potentials in volume conductors. J Neurophysiol 23:132-43, Mar 60

MARAKTANOVA AF: [Morphological changes of the nerve fibers of the uterus and abdominal wall under the influence of alternating electrical current of low frequency and diathermy] Akush Ginek 36:78-82, Jan-Feb 60 (Rus)

MESHCHERSKII RM: [A new method for fixation of electrodes, adjustment of their vertical position and determination of the zero coordinate during operation of a stereotactic apparatus] Zh Vyss Nerv Deiat Pavlov 10:301-4, Mar-Apr 60 (Rus)

NELSON CV, GASTONGUAY P: A definition for zero potential. Circulat Res 7:1039-49, Nov 59

POMPEIANO O, COTTI E: [Modifications of the activity of a single Deiter's unit by stimulation of the sensitive periphery] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1221-3, 15 Oct 59 (It)

RIJLANT P: [The total electrogenesis of the mammalian heart] Bull Acad Roy Med Belg 24:718-45, 1959 (Fr)

ROIG JA, SOMMER-SMITH JA: [Specific attenuation of the surprise effect induced by central nervous excitation (preliminary note)] An Fac Med Montevideo 44:410-3, 1959 (Sp)

RISPE R, PAQUET R, MARBLE G, MORAND P, GUIOT G: [Study of the quantities of electricity in measurements of neuromuscular excitability in a homogenous human group. (Value in the exploration of fatigue)] Arch Mal Prof 21:107-14, Mar 60 (Fr)

SCHOFFENIELS E: Ion movements studied with single isolated electroplax. Ann NY Acad Sci 81:285-306, 28 Aug 59

SEGUNDO JP, LARRANAGA W: Striatal influence upon units in posterior column nuclei. An Fac Med Montevideo 44:424-31, 1959

SCHOFFENIELS E: [The physical and chemical bases of the bioelectrical potentials in Electrophorus electricus L.] Arch Int Physiol 68:1-151, Jan 60 (Fr)

STUHL L, HANOUNE S, CARE J: [Electrotherapy of central regulation. (Applied neurophysiological trial)] Presse Med 67:2091-4, 28 Nov 59 (Fr)

STRUPPLER A: [Spasticity--a disordered biological regulatory process] Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 180:172-5, 1960 (Ger)

SEMENOVSKAYA EN, ZARETSKAYA RB, BOGOSLOVSKY AI, JDANOFF VK: [Some methods and results of electrophysiological research in ophthalmology] Ophthalmologica 139:24-44, Jan 60 (Fr)

SCHLEUSING G: [The effect of experimental electrical training on the skeletal musculature] Int Z Angew Physiol 18:232-41, 1960 (Ger)

SEUSS W: [Presence and demonstration of electrostatic charges on our bodies and their therapeutic use. (Preliminary report)] Hippokrates 31:118-19, 29 Feb 60 (Ger)

TRAUTWEIN W, WHALEN WJ, GROSSE-SCHULTE E: [Electrophysiological demonstration of spontaneous liberation of acetylcholine in the auricle of the heart] Pflueger Arch Ges

Physiol 270:560–70, 1960 (Ger)

UMBACH W: [On the electrophysiology of the caudatum of the cat: Electrical stimulation and induction of convulsions in various cerebral structures and their relation to the nucleus caudatus] Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 199:553–72, 1959 (Ger)

UTTAL WR: Inhibitory interaction of responses to electrical stimuli in the fingers. J Comp Physiol Psychol 53:47–51, Feb 60

UTTAL WR: The three-stimulus problem: a further comparison of neural and psychophysical responses in the somesthetic system. J Comp Physiol Psychol 53:42–6, Feb 60

VIAUD G: [Animal galvanotropism under its new aspect] Strasbourg Med 10:605–17, Nov 59 (Fr)

WITZLEB E: [On the problem of cholinergic mechanisms in stimulation of the afferent systems] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 269:439–70, 1959 (Ger)

WINTERSTEIN H: [Two simple electrophysiological experiments for teaching purposes] Z Biol 111:342–3, Mar 60 (Ger)

WILCOTT RC: A comparison of palmar and nonpalmar skin conductance. J Comp Physiol Psychol 53:38–41, Feb 60

WATANABE K, TOSAKA T, YOKOTA T: Effects of extrinsic electric current on the cyprinid fish EIRG (S-potential), Jap J Physiol 10:132–41, 29 Apr 60

equipment & supplies

BERANEK R: [Basic electronic equipment for an electrophysiological laboratory] Cesk Fysiol 8:290–9, July 59 (Cz)

BIANCANI H, BIANCANI D, BIANCANI L, GUIOT G: [Presentation of a new procedure permitting the conditioning and programming of complicated electric signals for their use in physiology and medicine] Bull Acad Nat Med (Par) 144:49–52, 19–26 Jan 60 (Fr)

CONSTANTOPOULOS G: A simple automatic stimulation timer. Canad J Biochem 38:395–6, Apr 60

CERF JA, LIBERT C: [Preamplifier for microelectrodes, with transistor-equipped gain stages] Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 12:510–3, May 60 (Fr)

DAIGLE HJ, MASSOPUST LC Jr, HANNAN EC: New type concentric stimulating and recording electrode for electroencephalography and oscillography. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:603–6, Mar 60

ELSNER RW, EAGAN CJ, ANDERSEN S: Impedance matching circuit for the mercury strain gauge. J Appl Physiol 14: 871–2, Sept 59

GILLS JP, NASHOLD BS Jr: A positive pressure manipulator for a micro-electrode. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 12:212–3, Feb 60

HATAKEYAMA I: Electrocapacitography. A method for recording changes in volume of body and organs. Jap J Physiol 9:387–93, 15 Dec 59

KARPOVICH PV, HERDEN EL Jr, ASA MM: Electrogoniometric study of joints. U S Armed Forces Med J 11:424–50, Apr 60

KOLMEROWA C, KRAUSE M: [Cathode follower and its use in physiology] Acta Physiol Pol 11:341–4, Mar–Apr 60 (Pol)

LYKKEN DT, ROSE R: A rat-holder with electrodes for GSR measurement. Amer J Psychol 72:621–2, Dec 59

LYKKEN DT: Properties of electrodes used in electrodermal measurement. J Comp Physiol Psychol 52:629–34, Oct 59

LOUCKS RB, WEINBERG H, SMITH M: The erosion of electrodes by small currents. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 11:823–6, Nov 59

LUDWIG H: A pulse power amplifier for biological stimulation. IRE Trans Med Electronics ME-7:29–31, Jan 60

MOSKALENKO IU E: [Mechano-photoelectrical transformers] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 45:883–6, July 59 (Rus)

MACLEOD P: [An apparatus for producing microelectrodes in which the tips are broken off by weight] J Physiol (Par) 51:923–7, Sept–Oct 59 (Fr)

MESHCHERSKII RM: [A simple manipulator for the preparation of micro-electrodes] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 46:629–30, May 60 (Rus)

MOGILEVSKII AIa: [A stereotactic apparatus for the introduction of electrodes into the dog brain] Zh Vyss Nerv Deiat Pavlov 10:297–300, Mar–Apr 60 (Rus)

MAURO A: Capacity electrode for chronic stimulation. Science 132:356, 5 Aug 60

SHAPOVALOV AI: [Two-barrel micro-electrodes for intracellular determination of bio-potentials] Biofizika 5:79–80, 1960 (Rus)

SPRINGER V: [Appliance for the registration of evoked potentials] Cesk Fysiol 9:52–3, Jan 60 (Cz)

SOLOGUB MI: [Electrometric direct current amplifier for the investigation of intracellular potentials with the aid of microelectrodes] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 46:111–4, 1960 (Rus)

SAL'CHENKO IN: [A device for automatic transmission of signals in programming] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 46:880–3, July 60 (Rus)

TEPLYI DL: [New types of electronic apparatus for deriving bio-potentials of the cerebral cortex in rabbits] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 45:1279–80, Oct 59 (Rus)

VOLKMER H: [An alternating impulse generator for induction of rectangular stimuli with changeable zero symmetry] Acta Biol Med Germ 3:193–9, 1959 (Ger)

experimental

GORDIENKO AN, KISELEVA VI, TSYNKALOVSKII RB, SAAKOV BA, AZHIPA IaI, LET'EN AV, EGOROV AI, OCHELENKO LN, BONDAREV IM, ZHIGALINA LI: [On the electrophysiological analysis of the action of antigens on the angioreceptors] Biull Eksp Biol Med 49:90–4, Feb 60 (Rus)

GRAHAM GR: [Reflex circulatory changes and electrophysiological functions after experimental acute ligation of the coronary vessels at various body temperatures] Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 25:266–71, 1959 (Ger)

MONNIER M, KRUPP P: [Electrophysiological method for evaluation of the central effect of drugs on the nonanesthetized rabbit brain] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 238:227–8, 1960 (Ger)

history

COHEN: Richard Caton (1842–1926): pioneer electrophysiologist. Proc Roy Soc Med 52:645–51, Aug 59

CHAUCHARD P, QUEVAUVILLER A: [The 50th anniversary of chronaxia: its significance in the expression of the excitability and the functional rapidity of a tissue] Anesth Analg (Par) 16:728–35, Sept–Oct 59 (Fr)

ELECTRORETINOGRAPHY

ARMINGTON JC: Chromatic and short term dark adaptation of the human electroretinogram. J Optic Soc Amer 49:1169–75, Dec 59

BORNSCHEIN H, CHARIF SE: [The significance of constant temperature conditions for electroretinogram studies in infant mammals] Experientia 15:269–70, 15 July 59 (Ger)

BOCK J, BORNSCHEIN H, HOMMER K: [The survival time of the a-wave in human electroretinograms] Graefe Arch Ophthal 161:6–15, 1959 (Ger)

BURIAN HM, SPIVEY BE: The effect of twin flashes and of repetitive light stimuli on the human electroretinogram. Amer J Ophthal 48(3), Part 2:274–86, Sept 59

BIERSDORF WR, ARMINGTON JC: Level of light adaption and the human electroretinogram. J Optic Soc Amer 50:78–82, Jan 60

BAGOLINI B: [The electroretinogram during monocular and binocular stimulations] Boll Oculist 38:605–15, Aug 59 (It)

BORNSCHEIN H, PANY J: [Biochemical and electrophysiological aspects of toxic retinal injury] Wien Klin Wschr 72:405–7, 3 June 60 (Ger)

BESSIERE E, CHABOT J, DUTERTRE F: [Electroretinography (its clinical utility)] J Med Bordeaux 137:681–94, July 60 (Fr)

COPENHAVER RM, GOODMAN G: The electroretinogram in infantile, late infantile, and juvenile amaurotic family idiocy. AMA Arch Ophthal 63:559–66, Mar 60

DODT E, COPENHAVER RM, GUNKEL RD: Electroretinographic measurement of the spectral sensitivity in albinos, Caucasians, and Negroes. AMA Arch Ophthal 62:795–803, Nov 59

YAMASHITA E: Some analyses of slow potentials of toad's retina. Tohoku J Exp Med 70:221–33, 25 Aug 59

FORBES A, MILBURN N, FOX S: Electroretinogram of freshwater turtle: selective adaptation to colored light. J Neurophysiol 22:704–13, Nov 59

FRANCOIS J, DE ROUCK A: [Electro-retino-encephalography in Hurler's disease] Ophthalmologica 139:45–55, Jan 60 (Fr)

FRANCOIS J, DE ROUCK A: [The importance of electroretinography in the diagnosis of blindness in the newborn] Bull Soc Belg Ophtal 123:594–609, 1959 (Fr)

FRANCOIS J, VERRIEST G, DE ROUCK A, RABAEY M: [Comparative study of retinal histology and of the electroretinogram in batrachians and in reptiles] Ann Oculist (Par) 193:667–707, Aug 60 (Fr)

FRANCOIS J, VERRIEST G, DE ROUCK A: New electroretinographic findings obtained in congenital forms of dyschromatopsia. Brit J Ophthal 44:430–5, July 60

HOMMER K: [Electroretinography of segmental retinitis pigmentosa (retinopathia pigmentosa)] Graefe Arch Ophthal 161:16–26, 1959 (Ger)

HORSTEN GP, WINKELMAN JE: Development of the ERG in relation to histological differentiation of the retina in man and animals. AMA Arch Ophthal 63:232–42, Feb 60

JAYLE GE, CAMO R, BOYER R, AUBERT L: [The value of mesopic visual acuity and of electroretinography in mesopic vision; their practical conclusions] Med Aero (Par) 14:147–61, 1959 (Fr)

JAYLE GE, BOYER R, AUBERT L: [Study of different electroretinographic function tests in severe senile macular degeneration; on 4 cases] Ann Oculist (Par) 192:561–71, Aug 59 (Fr)

JAYLE GE, FERRAND J, BOYER R: [The value of "dynamic" electroretinography in ocular functional balance (apropos of a case of hemeralopia)] Med Aero (Par) 14:277–81, 1959 (Fr)

JAYLE GE, BOYER R: [Dynamic electroretinography in the normal subject (Attempt at evaluation of the functional adaptation of the retina to night vision)] Med Aero (Par) 14: 263–75, 1959 (Fr)

JAYLE GE, BOYER RL: [Principles and clinical value of dynamic electroretinography. (Practical note)] Arch Ophtal (Par) 20:14–20, Jan–Feb 60 (Fr)

KLINGBERG F: [Studies on the optic-motor reflex excitability and on the electroretinogram of frogs and in poisoning with contact insecticides] Acta Biol Med Germ 3:311–20, 1959 (Ger)

KAWABATA H: Course of the potential change in the human electroretinogram during light adaptation. J Optic Soc Amer 50:456–61, May 60

MUELLER-LIMMROTH W, HERMJAKOB U: [The influence of polarization on the B-wave of the electroretinogram of the isolated, opened frog eyeball] Z Biol 111:199–212, Oct 59 (Ger)

MOTOKAWA K, OIKAWA T, TASAKI K, OGAWA T: The spatial distribution of electric responses to focal illumination of the carp's retina. Tohoku J Exp Med 70:151–64, 25 July 59

MITA T, SUZUKI T, SATO C: A study on the effects of constant polarizing current on the human electroretinogram and visual sensitivity. Jap J Physiol 9:430–7, 15 Dec 59

MOLNAR L: [On the evaluation of electroretinography in operation for retinal detachment] Graefe Arch Ophthal 162:124–32, 1960 (Ger)

SUNDMARK E: Recording of the human electroretinogram with the contact glass. V. Studies of the potential distribution over the anterior surface of the eye and of the recording resistance. Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 37:219–26, 1959

SUZUKI TA: ERG of congenital totally color-weak eye accompanied by lesion of optic nerve. AMA Arch Ophthal 62: 386–95, Sept 59

SVERAK J, PEREGRIN J, HRADECKY F: [Electroretinographic study on the metabolism of the retina (glucose test)] Ophthalmologica 138:287–91, Oct 59 (Ger)

SAMSON M, SAMSON-DOLLFUS D, PINCHON S: [Coupled electroretinographic and electroencephalographic recording] Rev Neurol (Par) 101:238–43, Sept 59 (Fr)

SAMSON-DOLLFUS D, PINCHON S, HOLINGUE MC: [Technic and method of registration of retinal and cerebral potentials. Practical utilization of functional modifications of retinal potentials] Ann Oculist (Par) 193:346–58, Apr 60 (Fr)

SPUNDA C: [The EEG in 78 cases of cerebral damage confirmed at autopsy] Wien Z Nervenheilk 17:355–79, 1960 (Ger)

VUKOVICH V: [Electroretinography in retinitis pigmentosa (retinopathia pigmentosa) with bitemporal visual field defects] Graefe Arch Ophthal 161:27–31, 1959 (Ger)

VAN ASSEN EC: The role of electroretinography in the diagnosis of total colour blindness. Ophthalmologica 139:494–6, June 60

VANNAS S: Electroretinographic observarions in central vein occlusion. Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 38:312–21, 1960

ZEIDLER I: The clinical electroretinogram. IX. The normal electroretinogram. Value of the b-potential in different age groups and its differences in men and women. Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 37:294–301, 1959

ZIV B: The electroretinogram (ERG) in human twins. A comparative statistical evaluation of the "b-wave" of identical and fraternal twins. AMA Arch Ophthal 63:243–5, Feb 60

equipment & supplies

JACOBSON JH, GESTRING GF: A contribution toward the standardization of clinical electroretinographic equipment. Amer J Ophthal 48(5)Pt 2:517–28, Nov 59

experimental

ARDEN G, GRANIT R, PONTE F: Phase of suppression following each retinal b-wave in flicker. J Neurophysiol 23:305–14, May 60

BORNSCHEIN H: [The influence of stimulation frequency on the survival time of the scotopic ERG] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 270:184–94, 1959 (Ger)

BORNSCHEIN H: [The influence of stimulation intensity on the survival time of the scotopic ERG] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 270:343–6, 1960 (Ger)

FRANCOIS J, VERRIEST G, DE ROUCK A, RABAEY M: [Comparative study of retinal histology and of the electroretinogram in batrachians and in reptiles] Ann Oculist (Par) 193:570–86, July 60 (Fr)

LAUE H: [The latent time (retino-thalamo-cortical) in the rabbit in stimulation with multicolored light with equal energy] Graefe Arch Ophthal 162:205–14, 1960 (Ger)

in infancy & childhood

GOODMAN G, RIPPS H: Electroretinography in the differential diagnosis of visual loss in children. AMA Arch Ophthal 64:221–35, Aug 60

WINKELMAN JE, HORSTEN GP: [Electroretinography in the newborn] Bull Soc Franc Ophtal 72:236–41, 1959 (Fr)

jurisprudence

BESSIERE E, CORCELLE L, CHABOT, DUTERTRE, MIRANDE: [Medicolegal use of electroretinography] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 8:832–9, Nov 59 (Fr)

pharmacology

JACOBSON JH, GESTRING GF: Spontaneous retinal electrical potentials. AMA Arch Ophthal 62:599–603, Oct 59

ELECTROTHERAPY

see also DIATHERMY

see also SHOCK THERAPY, ELECTRIC

BOCSKAY E: [Complementary contribution to the treatment of asthma by galvanic ionization] Scalpel (Brux) 113:445–9, 28 May 60 (Fr)

CEGLINSKI S: [Electrodiagnosis and electrotherapy in paralysis following Heine-Medin disease] Pol Tyg Lek 14:1842–6, 12 Oct 59 (Pol)

COVALT NK, CARLETON CC, DERRICK WA: Treatment of hematomas. Southern Med J 53:1043–7, Aug 60

DROBINSKII AD: [On the treatment of tic] Sovet Med 24:138–40, Mar 60 (Rus)

EVALUATION of electrical muscle stimulation in providing pulmonary ventilation. JAMA 173:1566–70, 6 Aug 60

EYRES AE, KNIGHT J, REITER R: High frequency (sedac) testing and treatment. J Neuropsychiat 1:311–33, July–Aug 60

FOURNIER AM, BISSCHOP G de: [Interferential currents in the treatment of the sequelae of poliomyelitis] J Radiol Electrol 40:586–90, Oct 59 (Fr)

GAIER H, SCHUHFRIED F: [Impulse-galvanization. A method for the electrical control of pain and the promotion of circulation] Wien Klin Wschr 71:845–7, 30 Oct 59 (Ger)

HEGENBARTH F: [Physical therapy of chronic obstipation with special reference to electrotherapy] Arch Phys Ther (Lpz) 11:301–3, Sept–Oct 59 (Ger)

HENSSAGE E: [I/t Curves for low-frequency current observation with differential diagnostic findings and a glimpse of low-frequency electrotherapy] Arch Phys Ther (Lpz) 11:345–51, Sept–Oct 59 (Ger)

HATTON DS, ERULKAR SD, ROSENBERG PE: Some preliminary observations on the effect of galvanic current on tinnitus aurium. Laryngoscope 70:123–30, Feb 60

HOCHMAN A: [The supervoltage treatment – its advantages and limitations] Harefuah 58:232–4, 1 Apr 60 (Heb)

KATONA F, BENYO I, LANG I: [Experiences with the use of quadrangular current in direct electrotherapy of dynamic ileus and acute postoperative intestinal paralysis] Wien Klin Wschr 71:918–21, 27 Nov 59 (Ger)

KUSLIK MI, TARUSHKIN OV: [Electrostimulation of the muscles in spastic paralysis] Ortop Travm Protez 21:34–7, Apr 60 (Rus)

MEYER J, LEVY-LEROY JC: [Notes on physiotherapy for the practitioner: electrotherapy in medical practice] Concours Med 81:4661–70, 31 Oct 59 (Fr)

OSZLANSZKY O: [Electro-stimulation therapy of coma caused by barbituric acid derivatives] Ideggyogy Szemle 12:343–8, Nov 59 (Hun)

PAL I: [Experiences with microwave therapy of diseases of the articulomuscular system] Orv Hetil 101:123–6, 24 Jan 60 (Hun)

REDFORD JB: Physical medicine. IV. Massage and electric stimulation. Northw Med 59:1142–7, Sept 60

SMITH LE: Medical galvinism in the treatment of acute myositis. Phys Ther Rev 39:679–80, Oct 59

SCHMITT HW, KOHLRAUSCH A: [The therapy of pain in the area of the spine with Bernard's current] Arch Phys Ther (Lpz) 11:400–4, Nov–Dec 59 (Ger)

SCHWARTZ FF: A newer concept in the treatment of peripheral nerve injuries and paralysis. Southern Med J 53:712–5, June 60

SHAMRAEVSKII SM: [Electrosurgical operation on the skin by the biactive method] Vop Onkol 6(5):62–71, 1960 (Rus)

TOLDY M: [The effect of stimulation by induction current as the experimental basis of treatment for vomiting in pregnancy] Cesk Gynek 24:422–9, July 59 (Cz)

TRAEBERT H: [Stimulating current massage. New methods for the treatment of arthroses, osteochondroses, "intervertebral disk injuries" and peripheral vascular disorders] Deutsch Gesundh 15:543–7, 17 Mar 60 (Ger)

complications

ANTONIUK MR, IAROSHINSKII IuN: [Lethal outcome in galvanocautery of the palatal tonsil] Vestn Otorinolaring 22:96–9, May–June 60 (Rus)

MORIARTY JD, JEWELL AM: Medico-legal aspects of electrostimulative therapy. Dis Nerv Syst 20:572–4, Dec 59

history

FOSSATI P: [2 Unpublished letters of Carlo Forlanini and Luigi Mangiagalli on the subject of electrotherapy] Osped Maggiore 47:594–602, Nov 59 (It)

JARCHO S: The treatment of angina pectoris by electricity (Duchenne, 1855). Amer J Cardiol 6:338–43, Aug 60

SCHNECK JM: The history of electrotherapy and its correlation with Mesmer's animal magnetism. Amer J Psychiat 116:463–4, Nov 59

ELEMENTS

see also IONS
see also METALS
see also TRACE ELEMENTS

DUBOIS KP, HIETBRINK BE: The effects of ionizing radiations on the biochemistry of mammalian tissues. III. Studies on the toxicity of rare earth compounds and their influence on radiation lethality. USAF Radiat Lab Univ Chicago Rep 34:114–26, 15 Jan 60

FAULHAMMER O: [Treatment with quick-acting anticoagulants of the rare earth type especially in cardiac and pulmonary infarction] Med Klin 55:1123–5, 17 June 60 (Ger)

HIETBRINK BE, DUBOIS KP: The effects of ionizing radiations on the biochemistry of mammalian tissues. III. Studies on the toxicity of rare earth compounds and their influence on radiation lethality. USAF Radiat Lab Univ Chicago Rep 35:25–35, 15 Apr 60

MUROMA A: The bactericidal action of the rare earth metals: further studies. Ann Med Exp Fenn 37:336–40, 1959

MUROMA A: [Rare earth metals in medicine] Duodecim 75:882–8, 1959 (Fin)

metabolism

BULDAKOV LA, MOSKALEV IuI, SEMENOV DI: [The distribution of cerium and ruthenium in the organs of the rat following their administration by inhalation] Med Radiol (Mosk) 5:42–7, June 60 (Rus)

pharmacology

LOOS W: [Rare earths and yeast fermentation. Part 3. On the physiological effects of rare earths] Arch Pharm (Berl) 293/65:370–5, Apr 60 (Ger)

MELVILLE GS Jr, RIESS RW: Effects of rare-earth nitrate and oxide on irradiated and nonirradiated rats. USAF Sch Aviat Med 60–26:1–9, June 60

radioactive see RADIOISOTOPES

toxicology

BREITENECKER L: [Historoentgenographic studies in poisoning with heavy metals] Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 49:654–63, 1959–1960 (Ger)

HIETBRINK BE, DUBOIS KP: The effects of ionizing radiations on the biochemistry of mammalian tissues. 3. Studies on the toxicity of rare earth compounds and their influence on radiation lethality. USAF Radiat Lab Univ Chicago Quart Rep 36:27–33, 15 July 60

STEFFEE CH: Histopathologic effects of rare earth administered intraperitoneally to rats: a preliminary report. AMA Arch Industr Health 20:414–9, Nov 59

Elephantiasis see FILARIASIS

Elephantiasis see LYMPHEDEMA

EMACIATION

see also CACHEXIA

LAMOTTE M, LAMOTTE-BARRILLON S: [Fractional distribution of the body weight in emaciation] Maroc Med 38: 1024–30, July 59 (Fr)

MOSONYI L, SZEPLAKI F, KAMMERER L, POLLAK L, ZULIK R: [Effect of emaciation caused by appetite depressants on endocrine regulation] Wien Med Wschr 109: 714–6, 12 Sept 59 (Ger)

etiology

VRCEL J S, BANKOVIC S, LEPOSAVIC M: [Malnutrition syndrome after partial gastrectomy] Srpski Arhiv Celok Lek 87:1061–7, Nov 59 (Ser)

therapy

KAISER JH: [Kneipp therapy in metabolic disorders] Hippokrates 31:438–44, 15 July 60 (Ger)

EMBOLISM

see also CEREBRAL EMBOLISM AND THROMBOSIS
see also CORONARY DISEASE
see also PULMONARY EMBOLISM
see also THROMBOEMBOLISM

ADLER F, LAI SP, PELTIER LF: Fat embolism: correlation of serum lipase level with the incidence of lipuria. Surg Forum 10:804–7, 1960

HOFFMANN R: [Contribution to the problem of so-called retinal artery embolism] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 135:707–10, 1959 (Ger)

BUCHNER H, SCHABERL W: [The fat-embolism in traffic accidents] Wien Med Wschr 109:936–9, 28 Nov 59 (Ger)

BOYSEN TH III: Sub-lethal attacks of amniotic fluid embolism. (Case report). W Virginia Med J 56:160–4, May 60

BERGGREN OG: [Amniotic fluid embolism] Svensk Lakartidn 57:2062–73, 8 July 60 (Sw)

DEVAMBEZ J: [Phlebitis and embolisms: contingencies always possible in gynecology] C R Soc Franc Gynec 29: 178–85, May 59 (Fr)

GUYNN VL, REYNOLDS JT: Arterial emboli. Surg Clin N Amer 40:87–95, Feb 60

GUAZZI GC, VAN BOGAERT L: [Multiple sclerosis and fat embol] Acta Neurol Belg 60:333–54, Apr 60 (Fr)

HARRISON JH: Simultaneous occurrence of multiple arterial emboli in the same extremity. Amer Surg 25:707–11, Sept 59

LOGUE B, DICKINSON T: Embolism secondary to disease of the mitral valve. Heart Bull 8:95–7, Sept–Oct 59

MERLIN P, BRUGNOLO L: [Embolism of the aortic bifurcation. (Clinical contribution)] Acta Chir Ital 15:935–50, Nov–Dec 59 (It)

OLWIN JH, KOPPEL JL: Thrombophlebitis and phleboembolism. Surg Clin N Amer 40:203–14, Feb 60

PERLOW S: Embolism at bifurcation of aorta. JAMA 171:41–5, 5 Sept 59

RENGER F: [Diagnosis and therapy of embolisms of the extremities] Deutsch Gesundh 14:1457–62, 6 Aug 59 (Ger)

SCHULTE E: [Gas embolism in extraperitoneal pneumoradiography] Fortschr Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 91:87–8, July 59 (Ger)

YIN YC, LI SJ: Amniotic fluid embolism. Chin Med J 79: 32–9, July 59

ZABLUDOVICH S, ACEBAL E: [Acute arterial occlusion caused by embolism. Diagnosis and treatment] Prensa Med Argent 46:599–601, 6 Mar 59 (Sp)

case reports

FEDERMESSER KM: [Embolism of the iliac-femoral artery without gangrene of the extremities] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 35: 112–4, Sept 59 (Rus)

GRIFFITH GT, SHARP JT, GREENE DG: Coronary embolism. Amer J Med 28:855–8, May 60

GOLDEN RL: Multiple intussusception associated with embolic phenomena in the adult patient. New York J Med 60:1807–12, 1 June 60

HERZOG K: [A contribution on air embolism] Zbl Chir 85:233–43, 6 Feb 60 (Ger)

LITRICIN T: [Acute obstruction of the peripheral arteries caused by the emboli] Srpski Arhiv Celok Lek 87:1147–56, Dec 59 (Ser)

SUSMAN N, SENTURIA HR: Gas embolization of the portal venous system. Amer J Roentgenol 83:847–50, May 60

complications

BYKOVA NA, ZHEBRO TF, SEROV VV: [On the problem of the role of thrombosis and embolism in the development of infarcts (statistical data based on autopsy material of the Sechenov First Moscow Medical Institute of the Order of Lenin)] Arkh Pat 21(9):29–35, 1959 (Rus)

CALE JO, GREGORY CF, JENKINS MT: Fat embolic phenomena during anesthesia and surgery. Texas J Med 55: 756–9, Sept 59

CARDIOVASCULAR collapse due to air embolism. New York J Med 60:97–9, 1 Jan 60

FREEDMAN BJ, KNOWLES CH: Anterior tibial syndrome due to arterial embolism and thrombosis; ischaemic necrosis of the anterior crural muscles. Brit Med J No 5147:270–5, 29 Aug 59

GREENDYKE RM, AKAMATSU Y: Atheromatous embolism as a cause of renal failure. J Urol 83:231–7, Mar 60

HAIMOVICI H: Arterial embolism with acute massive ischemic myopathy and myoglobinuria: evaluation of a hitherto unreported syndrome with report of two cases. Surgery 47:739–47, May 60

KAULBACH W: [Heart damage in fat embolism] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 293:781–91, 1960 (Ger)

NEUGEBAUER W: [Permanent cerebral damage due to air embolism after maxillomandibular and pharyngeal injuries] Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 174:280–9, 1959 (Ger)

NEUGEBAUER W: [On cerebral late sequelae after fat embolism and air embolism] Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 49:638–44, 1959–1960 (Ger)

PAVLANSKY R, SYMON L: [Ischemic syndrome of the m. tibialis anterior] Cas Lek Cesk 98:1039–42, 14 Aug 59 (Cz)

STOJANOVIC V, SLAVKOVIC J, VUJADINOVIC B, VASILJEVIC D, RISTIC M: [Embolism of the aortic bifurcation during development of the rheumatic phase of mitral stenosis successfully treated by embolectomy] Acta Chir Iugosl 6: 245–8, 1959 (Ser)

diagnosis

ADLER F, PELTIER LF, LAI SP: Fat embolism: the determination of fat in the urine by microscopic and macroscopic methods. Surgery 47:959–61, June 60

CORMIER JM: [Value of complementary examinations] Rev Prat (Par) 9:3113–6, 11 Nov 59 (Fr)

ENELL E: [Dissecting aortic aneurysm simulating peripheral arterial emboli] Nord Med 63:454–5, 14 Apr 60 (Sw)

GUMRICH H: [A method for the arteriographic demonstration of the extent of embolism] Chirurg 31:26–30, Jan 60 (Ger)

LENEGRE J: [Clinical diagnosis of a recent arterial embolism of an extremity] Rev Prat (Par) 9:3099–110, 11 Nov 59 (Fr)

SPROVIERI L: [Diagnosis of arterial embolism of the extremities] Rev Prat (Par) 9:3129–33, 11 Nov 59 (Fr)

etiology

COBLENTZ B: [Arterial embolisms of the extremities and mitral stenosis] Rev Prat (Par) 9:3119–28, 11 Nov 59 (Fr)

FAHMY AR, FERBERS E, ZINDLER M: [Air embolism of the coronary arteries in surgery of auricular septal defect on the open heart in hypothermia] Thoraxchirurgie 7:365–71, Dec 59 (Ger)

FISHER ER, HELLSTROM HR, MYERS JD: Disseminated atheromatous emboli. Amer J Med 29:176–80, July 60

GORE I, COLLINS DP: Spontaneous atheromatous embolization. Review of the literature and a report of 16 additional cases. Amer J Clin Path 33:416–26, May 60

GILDENHORN HL, GILDENHORN VB, AMROMIN G: Marrow embolism and intraosseous contrast radiography. JAMA 173:758–60, 18 June 60

HERRMANN R, MOUSAVI F: [Reflections on the pathogenesis of fat embolism of the systemic circulation] Praxis 49:487–8, 12 May 60 (Fr)

LEQUIRE VS, SHAPIRO JL, LEQUIRE CB, COBB CA Jr, FLEET WF Jr: A study of the pathogenesis of fat embolism based on human necropsy material and animal experiments. Amer J Path 35:999–1015, Sept–Oct 59

MANSCHOT WA: Embolism of the central retinal artery originating from an endocardial myxoma. Amer J Ophthal 48:381–5, Sept 59

NEUFELD HN, CADMAN NL, MILLER AW, EDWARDS JE: Embolism from marantic endocarditis as a manifestation of occult carcinoma. Proc Mayo Clin 35:292–9, 25 May 60

NAGY J, PAPP G, BESSE G: [Arterial embolism consecutive to the injection of "retard" penicillin] Orv Hetil 101:1184–6, 14 Aug 60 (Hun)

OWENS G, ADAMS JE, McELHANNON FM, YOUNGBLOOD RW: Experimental alterations of certain colloidal properties of blood during cardiopulmonary bypass. J Appl Physiol 14:947–8, Nov 59

PUCHOWSKI B: [Air embolism related to fallopian tube insufflation] Ginek Pol 31;59–64, Jan–Feb 60 (Pol)

PELTIER LF, ADLER F, LAI SP: Fat embolism: the significance of an elevated serum lipase after trauma to bone. Amer J Surg 99:821–6, May 60

PODGURNIAK Z: [Elements of the renal parenchyma as a potential embolism material] Pat Pol 10:479–84, Oct–Dec 59 (Pol)

RUESCH M, MIYATAKE S, BALLINGER CM: Continuing hazard of air embolism during pressure transfusions. JAMA 172:1476–82, 2 Apr 60

TOMOV L, STAIKOV G: [On several cases of camphor oil embolism] Suvr Med (Sofia) 10(7):123–6, 1959 (Bul)

VERNEJOUL R de, LENA A, HENRYE, DEVIN R: [Apropos of arterial emboli after mitral comissurotomy] Bull Soc Int Chir 19:167–71, Apr 60 (Fr)

WINTERS WL Jr, LAUTSCH EV, SOLOFF LA: Coronary embolism following repair of a ventricular septal defect. Circulation 21;77–9, Jan 60

WELTI JJ, FACQUET J, CARON J: [Peripheral arterial emboli in mitral patients. Considerations on their circumstances of appearance and their prevention] Rev Med Franc 40;905–25, Oct 59 (Fr)

experimental

ADAMS JE, OWENS G, MANN G, HEADRICK JR, MUNOZ A, SCOTT HW Jr: Experimental evaluation of pluronic F68 (A non-ionic detergent) as a method of diminishing systemic fat emboli resulting from prolonged cardiopulmonary bypass. Surg Forum 10:585–9, 1960

FAHRAEUS R: Acquired tolerance for micro-embolism. Acta Soc Med Upsal 65:77–84, 1960

HECHT A, KORB G: [On the pressure relationships in the right ventricle in fat embolism as a contribution to acute cor pulmonale] Z Ges Inn Med 15;51–6, 15 Jan 60 (Ger)

KUNLIN J, BENITTE AC, RICHARD S: [Study of experimental air embolism and its treatment] Rev Path Gen 59;891–6, July 59 (Fr)

KOUTSKY J, BEDNAR B, DEJMAL V: [Experimental amniotic fluid embolism] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 6:181–7, 1960 (Cz)

LEE JC, OLSZEWSKI J: Effect of air embolism on permeability of cerebral blood vessels. Neurology (Minneap) 9: 619–25, Sept 59

LANGER E, SPELSBERG GA: [Experimental atheromatous renal artery embolism] Beitr Path Anat 121:197–210, 1959 (Ger)

MALETTE WG, FITZGERALD JB, EISEMAN B: Rapid decompression: a protective substance. USAF Sch Aviat Med 60–62:1–3, June 60

OTKEN LB Jr: Experimental production of atheromatous embolization. AMA Arch Path 68;685–9, Dec 59

SHIVPURI DN, VISWANATHAN R, SHARMA ML, SINGH PP: A pre-symptomatic diagnostic sign of venous air embolism. J Indian Med Ass 33:86–8, 1 Aug 59

SWANK RL, GLINSMAN W, SLOOP P: The production of fat embolism by feeding of high fat meals. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 84:198–200, 1959

SWANK RL, GLINSMAN W, SLOOP P: The production of fat embolism in rabbits by feeding high fat meals. Surg Gynec Obstet 110:9–13, Jan 60

ZIELINSKA C, BOROWICZ K: [Observations concerning early stages of experimental amniotic fluid embolism] Pol Tyg Lek 15:241–7, 15 Feb 60 (Pol)

in pregnancy

DE WET JJ, STEYTLER JG: [Amniotic fluid embolism. A case report and a short survey of literature] S Afr Med J 33:1051–4, 12 Dec 59 (Af)

GARCIA VALENZUELA R, CABRERA SOTO H, ZAMBRA CASTAGNINI G: [Amniotic fluid embolism and ovular infection] Obstet Ginec Lat Amer 17:335–46, July–Aug 59 (Sp)

HAMMERSTEIN J, STEIN F: [Amniotic fluid embolism as a cause of death sub partu] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 19:765–79, Sept 59 (Ger)

MAHON R, SOUMIREU-MOURAT J: [Clinical forms of amniotic embolism] Gynec Obstet (Par) 58:377–90, Aug–Sept 59 (Fr)

PSCHYREMBEL W, BAHRMANN E: [Amniotic fluid embolism] Zbl Gynaek 82:282–4, 13 Feb 60 (Ger)

WUERMELING HB: [Fatal air embolism in a pregnant subject caused by vaginal air insufflation with the mouth] Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 49:696–9, 1959–1960 (Ger)

pathology

FINDO B, LAMBERT E, MEITNER ER: [Embolization of the greater and lesser circulation] Zbl Allg Path 100:226–8, 31 Dec 59 (Ger)

MINJER A DE: [Thrombosis and embolism] Ned T Geneesk 103:1569–72, 1 Aug 59 (Dut)

OBER WB, BRUNO MS, SIMON RM, WEINER L: Hemoglobin S-C disease with fat embolism; report of a patient dying in crisis; autopsy findings. Amer J Med 27:647–58, Oct 59

THOMASSEN RW, HOWBERT JP, THOMPSON SW: Transparent colorless emboli associated with dimethylpolysiloxane as demonstrated by phase microscopy and darkfield illumination. J Histochem Cytochem 8:2–3, Jan 60

prevention & control

BRUNIUS U: [Prophylaxis of air embolism in high pressure transfusions] Svensk Lakartidn 57;475–7, 12 Feb 60 (Sw)

MAURICE P, HIMBERT J, OURBAK P: [Long-term prevention of the emboli of auricular fibrillation] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 76:171–6, 5–12 Feb 60 (Fr)

MAURICE P, OURBAK P: [Anticoagulant therapy and disorders of rhythm] Path Biol (Par) 8;991–8, May 60 (Fr)

STARR A: The mechanism and prevention of air embolism during correction of congenital cleft mitral valve. J Thor Cardiov Surg 39;808–14, June 60

statistics

BARTOK I: [Frequency of thrombosis and embolism and their cause] Orv Hetil 100:1761–5, 6 Dec 59 (Hun)

STAMM H: [Obstetrical and gynecological mortality due to embolism in Central Europe and Scandanavia] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 20;675–88, June 60 (Ger)

surgery

BESA G, PRETTO E, BENASSI E: [Embolectomy of the aortic bifurcation by retrograde route] Acta Chir Ital 15:795–810, Sept–Oct 59 (It)

BESA G: [Contribution to the diagnosis and surgical treatment of peripheral arterial emboli] Chir Ital 11:442–66, Aug 59 (It)

BLUM L, ROSENTHAL I: Embolectomy in arteries to extremities. JAMA 172;794–8, 20 Feb 60

COELHO HM, GARCIA PM: [On the treatment of arterial embolism of the upper extremities] Arq Bras Cardiol 12: 131–7, June 59 (Por)

EUFINGER H, KRICKE E: [Experimental studies on the improvement of embolectomy results in arterial embolism] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 292;348–51, 1959 (Ger)

FAUREL J: [Surgical treatment of arterial embolism] Rev Prat (Par) 9:3147–62, 11 Nov 59 (Fr)

GIRARDIER J de, AUPECLE P: [The possibilities of embolectomy in arterial embolisms of the extremities seen late] Lyon Chir 55:655–62, Sept 59 (Fr)

GOLDOWSKY SJ, BOWEN JR: Arterial embolectomy. JAMA 172;799–802, 20 Feb 60

GUDE HE, FIELDS CD, McADAMS RC: Repeated successful aortic embolectomy. JAMA 173:1835–7, 20 Aug 60

HAIMOVICI H: Late arterial embolectomy. Surgery 46;775–86, Oct 59

HURWITT ES, GLOTZER P, SCHWEDEL JB: Emergency mitral valvular commissurotomy preceding a second aortic embolectomy. AMA Arch Surg 79:1009–12, Dec 59

HAIMOVICI H: An evaluation of special problems in arterial embolism. AMA Arch Surg 80:1–11, Jan 60

HEINZMANN F: [Results of embolectomies] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 292;351–4, 1959 (Ger)

HEIMBECKER RO, MURRAY G: A curette for embolectomy. Amer J Surg 99;918–20, June 60

HARDY JD: Surgery of the aorta and its branches. Part VI: Embolism. Amer Practit 11:517–37, June 60

HAIMOVICI H: Late arterial embolectomy. Clinical and pathological considerations. Bull Soc Int Chir 19:160–6, Apr 60

KRUSTINOV G, PILOSOF T, MARINOVA L: [On acute arterial obstruction of the extremities in cardiac patients and its treatment by embolectomy] Suvr Med (Sofia) 10(8):19–28, 1959 (Bul)

RAILLARD D: [On embolectomy in the arteries of the extremities] Helv Chir Acta 27:196–206, May 60 (Ger)

STEWART GD, SWEETMAN WR, WESTPHAL K, WISE RA: Superior mesenteric artery embolectomy. Ann Surg 151:274–8, Feb 60

SARIS DS, URICCHIO JF: Superior mesenteric arterial embolectomy. AMA Arch Surg 81:90–3, July 60

TIBBS DJ: Embolectomy in the limb arteries. Postgrad Med J 36:283–90, Apr 60

WILLMAN VL, HANLON CR: Safer operation in aortic saddle embolism: four consecutive successful embolectomies via the femoral arteries under local anesthesia. Ann Surg 150: 568–74, Oct 59

ZALDUA JM: [Considerations on arterial embolectomy] Angiologia 11:284–90, Sept–Oct 59 (Sp)

therapy

BEAUMONT JL: [Indications of heparin in cardiology] Path Biol (Par) 8:999–1002, May 60 (Fr)

CLIFFTON EE: Early experience with fibrinolysin. Angiology 10:244–52, Aug 59

HUGUIER J: Phlebitis, embolism, anticoagulants] Gynec Obstet (Par) 58;441–7, Aug–Sept 59 (Fr)

LECHNER F: [Contribution to the therapy of fat embolism] Med Mschr 13:644–6, Oct 59 (Ger)

MOSER KM: Clinical observations in thromboembolic disease treated with fibrinolysin. Angiology 10;319–31, Aug 59

RICORDEAU G: [Medical treatment of arterial embolisms] Rev Prat (Par) 9:3135–44, 11 Nov 59 (Fr)

RICORDEAU G: [Medical treatment of peripheral arterial emboli] Therapeutique (Par) 36:642–4, July 60 (Fr)

SOULIE P, CHICHE P, DEGEORGES M, ACAR J: [Anticoagulant therapy of peripheral arterial embolisms in mitral stenosis] Path Biol (Par) 8:943–6, May 60 (Fr)

VILLAVICENCIO JL, WARREN R: Experience with the use of human fibrinolysin. Angiology 10:263–7, Aug 59

VOLCHIKOV BP: [Successful treatment of embolism of the popliteal artery with heparin] Klin Med (Mosk) 37;140–1, Aug 59 (Rus)

WEISERT O: [Treatment of air embolism with blood punctures] T Norske Laegeforen 80;443–5, 1 May 60 (Nor)

ZOLLIKOFER H: [On the therapy of thrombosis and embolism] Praxis 48:1134–8, 3 Dec 59 (Ger)

EMBRYO

see also FETUS

AMPRINO R, CAMOSSO ME: [Formation of distal duplicity in cross transplant of wing with pelvic limb in the chick embryo] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1033–6, 15 Sept 59 (It)

AMPRINO R, CAMOSSO M: [Observation on experimental duplication of the distal part of the primordium of the wing in chick embryo] Arch Anat Micr Morph Exp 48;261–305, July–Dec 59 (Fr)

BLACKLER AW: Transfer of germ-cells in Xenopus laevis. Nature (Lond) 185;859–60, 19 Mar 60

BURNET FM, BOYER G: Loss of specificity on passage of immunologically competent cells in the chick embryo. Nature (Lond) 186;175–6, 9 Apr 60

BRAHMA SK: Determination of the influence of size in the differentiation of an isolate. Experientia 15;353–4, 15 Sept 59

BENNETT D, BADENHAUSEN S, DUNN LC: The embryological effects of four late-lethal t-alleles in the mouse, which affect the neural tube and skeleton. J Morph 105;105–43, July 59

BEAUMONT A, DEUNFF J: [Keratization of the teeth and of the larval beak in Alytes obstetricans Laurenti] Arch Anat Micr Morph Exp 48;307–24, July–Dec 59 (Fr)

BRIGGS R, KING TJ: Nuclear transplantation studies on the early gastrula (Rana pipiens). I. Nuclei of presumptive endoderm. Develop Biol 2:252–70, June 60

DONDUA AK: [Phagocytosis and inflammation in various stages of development of white rats] Arkh Anat 37;61–7, Oct 59 (Rus)

EREMSEV GF: [On the synchronism in embryonic development of birds] Arkh Anat 37;67–70, Sept 59 (Rus)

EDWARDS RG, GATES AH: Embryonic development in superovulated mice not receiving the coital stimulus. Anat Rec 135;291–301, Dec 59

ELIAS I, SANDOR I: [Certain physico-chemical and biochemical characteristics of the development of the blood in chick embryo in normal and pathological conditions] Kiserl Orvostud 12:113–9, Apr 60 (Hun)

FRANCESCHINI M: [Form of the growth of epithelium cultured in vitro studied by phase contrast cinematography] Arch Sci Biol (Bologna) 44;26–33, Jan–Mar 60 (It)

GOMOT L: [Contribution to the study of the embryonic development of the uropygial gland in the drake] Arch Anat Micr Morph Exp 48;63–141, Jan–Mar 59 (Fr)

HASEK M: [Modifications of the immunological reaction in embryos and newborn animals] Usp Sovr Biol 48;98–110, July–Aug 59 (Rus)

MEINECKE G: [Apparatus for microscopic living observations on the incubated hen eggs] Z Wiss Mikr 64: 227–35, Sept 59 (Ger)

MCINDOE WM: Changes in the protein content of yolk during chick embryogenesis. J Embryol Exp Morph 8:47–53, Mar 60

NEW DA: The adhesive properties and expansion of the chick blastoderm. J Embryol Exp Morph 7;146–64, June 59

NOSAL RA, WATTERSON RL: Partial destruction and recovery of the liver of chick embryos following injection of aminoguanidine sulfate into the yolk. J Morph 105;529–67, Nov 59

RAGETH S: [Medicinal injuries to the embryo in pregnancy] Ther Umsch 16;215–21, July 59 (Ger)

RAYNAUD A: [A technic for the development of eggs of the blindworm (Anguis fragilis L.) outside of the maternal organism] C R Acad Sci (Par) 249:1715–7, 28 Oct 59 (Fr)

ROUSSEV GK: Methods of obtaining and mode of action of stage ontogenins. Experientia 16:329–32, 15 July 60

SEDLACEK J: [Development of reflex activity in chick embryo] Cesk Fysiol 8;432–3, Sept 59 (Cz)

STERZL J, TRNKA Z: Conditions essential for antibody formation by isolated cells after their transfer to newborn animals. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 3:405–21, 1959

SENGEL C: [Culture in vitro of regeneration blastemas of Planaria] C R Acad Sci (Par) 249:2854–6, 21 Dec 59 (Fr)

SILVER PH: Embryonic growth relative to the vitelline membrane, and its role in determining the level of post-operative abnormalities, as measured in the chick. J Embryol Exp Morph 7:564–71, Dec 59

SKREB N, MUELLER M: Immediate effects of UV irradiation on the isolated rat blastocyst. Experientia 16;146–7, 15 Apr 60

SVAJGER A: [Proliferation of the epithelium and obliteration of the lumen of the dermal canal during human embryonic development] Rad Med Fak Zagreb 7:185–201, 1959 (Ser)

TROPHOBLAST and its tumours. Lancet 2:1130–1, 19 Dec 59

TEMIN HM: The control of cellular morphology in embryonic cells infected with rous sarcoma virus in vitro. Virology 10:182–97, Feb 60

VOGEL C, BARON C: [Inhibition of catalase by embryonic extracts] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 42:123–34, 1960 (Fr)

VAKAET L: [Apropos of the shortening of the primitive streak of the blastoderm of the chick] J Embryol Exp Morph 8:6–19, Mar 60 (Fr)

WELLS LJ, KAISER IH: Two choice human embryos at Streeter's horizons XI and XIV. Obstet Gynec (NY) 14: 411-6, Oct 59

WOLFF E, MARIN L: [On the factors determining the transformation of an organ culture into a tissue culture] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:609-11, 18 Jan 60 (Fr)

ZWILLING E: Some aspects of differentiation; disaggregation and reaggregation of early chick embryos. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 2:19-39, Mar 60

anatomy & histology

CLAVERT J, VINTEMBERGER: [On the determinism of bilateral symmetry in birds. 12. The state of development which is realized in the uterine ovum of the pigeon, determination of the embryonic axis] C R Soc Biol (Par) 154:400-3, 1960 (Fr)

LANDOLT AM: [On an ectodermal border of the caudal appendage of the human embryo] Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 121:357-47, 1959 (Ger)

blood

HALBRECHT I: [Clinical significance of fetal and embryonic hemoglobins and of the embryonic serum protein fraction] Harefuah 57:267-71, 15 Nov 59 (Heb)

SPEISER P: [On the smallest human embryo studied up to the present time (27 mm. and 2.2 grams) in whose blood the hereditary features A1, M, N, s, Fy(a-plus), C, c, D, E, e, Jk(a-plus ?) could be detected] Wien Klin Wschr 71: 549-51, 31 July 59 (Ger)

chemistry

BEGLIOMINI A, MORICONI A: [On the time of appearance and localization of cholinesterase in the striped muscle of the chick embryo] Riv Biol 51:517-31, Oct-Dec 59 (It)

DALCQ A: [Manifestations of adenosinetriphosphatase in the first embryonal stages of mammals] C R Acad Sci (Par) 249:2851-3, 21 Dec 59 (Fr)

KLIUCHAREV LA: [Biochemistry of chick embryo] Usp Sovr Biol 49:174-99, Mar-Apr 60 (Rus)

MILAIRE J: [Cytochemical predifferentiation of various cephalic configurations in the mouse embryo] Arch Biol (Liege) 70:587-730, July-Sept 59 (Fr)

MEYER DB: Application of the periodic acid-Schiff technique to whole chick embryos. Stain Techn 35:83-9, Mar 60

OKADA TS, SIRLIN JL: The distribution of sulphur in the differentiating visceral cartilage of Xenopus. J Embryol Exp Morph 8:54-9, Mar 60

TIEDEMANN H: [A method for simultaneous isolation of deuterencephalic and mesodermal induction substances from chick embryos] Z Naturforsch [B] 14B:610-1, Aug-Sept 59 (Ger)

diseases

JACKSON WP: Diabetic embryopathy. S Afr Med J 34:151-2, 20 Feb 60

extracts

MAGANINI H, HASS GM, SCHWEITZER AW, WALLACE B: Factors in chick embryo extracts that stimulate fibroblasts to grow in tissue culture. Lab Invest 9:239-58, Mar-Apr 60

OLIVO MO, GLIOZZI MA: [Plasma and embryonal extract in the migration of fibroblasts in vitro] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:349-52, 30 Apr 60 (It)

metabolism

ATLAS M, BOND VP, CRONKITE EP: Deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in the developing mouse embryo studied with tritiated thymidine. J Histochem Cytochem 8:171-81, May 60

BACKSTROM S, HULTIN K, HULTIN T: Pathways of glucose metabolism in early sea urchin development. Exp Cell Res 19:634-6, Apr 60

BRAND L, DAHL C, MAHLER HR: Biochemical studies of the developing avian embryo. 4. Some respiratory pigments. J Biol Chem 235:2456-67, Aug 60

CROSTI N: Calcium deposition in the forelimbs of the chick embryo. Anat Rec 136:453-6, Apr 60

DREL' KA: [Transamination of glutamic acid in a developing chick embryo] Biokhimiia 24:661-6, July-Aug 59 (Rus)

DEUCHAR EM: The effect of an amino acid analog on cathepsic activity in somite mesoderm of the chick embryo. Develop Biol 2:129-37, Apr 60

DENIS H: Electrophoretic pattern during amphibian development. Nature (Lond) 187:62, 2 July 60

GREGG JR, LOVTRUP S: The influence of temperature on the synthesis of DNA in Rana pipiens embryos. Exp Cell Res 19:619-20, Apr 60

GRAUMANN W: [Research on cytochemical glycogen determination. Part 4. Influence of the temperature of fixation on the preservation of embryonic glycogen] Acta Histochem (Jena) 9:247-59, 30 June 60 (Ger)

HULTIN T, BERGSTRAND A: Incorporation of C 14-L-leucine into protein by cell-free systems from sea urchin embryos at different stages of development. Develop Biol 2:61-75, Feb 60

HAMA T, OBIKA M: Pterin synthesis in the amphibian neural crest cell. Nature (Lond) 187:326-7, 23 July 60

IMMERS J, RUNNSTROM J: Release of respiratory control by 2,4-dinitrophenol in different stages of sea urchin development. Develop Biol 2:90-104, Feb 60

LOVTRUP S: On the causes of variations in the respiratory curves during amphibian embryogenesis. J Exp Zool 140: 231-46, Mar 59

LOVTRUP S: Synthesis of desoxyribonucleic acid during amphibian embryogenesis at different temperatures. J Exp Zool 141:545-70, Aug 59

O'BRIEN BR: 8-Azaguanine inhibition of haemoglobin synthesis in de-embryonated chick blastoderm. Nature (Lond) 184 (Suppl 6):376-7, 1 Aug 59

REICHARD P: Formation of deoxyguanosine 5-phosphate from guanosine 5-phosphate with enzymes from chick embryos. Biochim Biophys Acta 41:368-9, 1 July 60

SCARANO E, TALARICO M, CASERTA G: [Enzymic deamination of 5'-desoxycytidylic acid and 5-methyl-5'-desoxycytidylic acid in embryonic tissues] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:788-9, 15 July 59 (It)

TIEDEMANN H, BORN J: [Comparative studies on protein and nucleic acid synthesis in the tumor cell, embryo and retina during aerobiosis and anaerobiosis] Z Naturforsch [B] 15B:380-94, June 60 (Ger)

WALTER H, MAHLER HR: Evidence for protein turnover in an embryonic system. Nature (Lond) 185:398-9, 6 Feb 60

WILSON RG, HENDERSON LM: Niacin biosynthesis in the developing chick embryo. J Biol Chem 235:2099-102, July 60

WARBURG O, GAWEHN K, GEISSLER AW: [The transformation of embryonal metabolism in cancer metabolism] Z Naturforsch [B] 15B:378-9, June 60 (Ger)

microbiology

CHUTE HL: Pathology of PPLO and other agents in chicken embryos. Ann NY Acad Sci 79:741-9, 15 Jan 60

JUNGHERR EL: Basic pathological responses to avian PPLO in chickens and chicken embryos. Ann NY Acad Sci 79:750-5, 15 Jan 60

pathology

pharmacology

BECK F, SPENCER B, BAXTER JS: Effect of trypan blue on rat embryos. Nature (Lond) 187:605-7, 13 Aug 60

CHOUROULINKOV I: [Vesicular formations in the chick embryo] Bull Ass Franc Cancer 46:454-9, Apr-June 59 (Fr)

DE FRANCISCIS P, LANDAUER W: Combined effects of cortisone and insulin on developing chicken embryos. Nature (Lond) 184:101-3, 11 July 59

EMANUELSSON H: [Effects of RNA on early chick embryos cultivated in vitro. Acta Physiol Scand 48:352-63, 25 Apr 60

GRANT P: The influence of folic acid analogs on development and nucleic acid metabolism in Rana pipiens embryos. Develop Biol 2:197-251, June 60

JURAND A: Action of triethanomelamine (TEM) on early and later stages of mouse embryos. J Embryol Exp Morph 7:526-39, Dec 59

JURAND A: Comparative investigations of the action of two nitrogen mustard derivatives on the early stages of development of chick embryos. J Embryol Exp Morph 8:60-7, Mar 60

JONES RW, RHONE JR, HUFFMAN MN: Cytostatic activities of steroidal estrogens against zebra-fish embryos. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 104:190-1, June 60

LANGMAN J: The effect of lens antiserum on chick embryos. Anat Rec 137:135-9, June 60

MOSCONA MH, KARNOFSKY DA: Cortisone induced modifications in the development of the chick embryo. Endocrinology 66:533-49, Apr 60

MULHERKAR L: The effects of trypan blue on chick embryos cultured in vitro. J Embryol Exp Morph 8:1-5, Mar 60

PORTET R: [Effect of thyroxin on respiratory exchanges in the chick embryo] J Physiol (Par) 52:200-1, Jan-Feb 60 (Fr)

PORTET R: [Action of thyroxin on the metabolism of ethanol by the chick embryo] J Physiol (Par) 52:202-3, Jan-Feb 60 (Fr)

SENGEL P: [Action of brain extract on the differentiation of feather germs of the skin of the chick embryo cultivated in vitro] C R Soc Biol (Par) 154:255-9, 1960 (Fr)

TORTAROLO E, PELLEGRINI A, PAGANO PG: [Metabolic variations induced by hydrocortisone on the chorio-allantoic membranes in chick embryo] Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 38:446-9, Nov-Dec 59 (It)

YESAIR DW, GOLDSTEIN J, DANIEL LJ: The effect of vitamin B12 on the blood serum protein and lipoprotein in the developing chick embryo. Arch Biochem 84:316-23, Oct 59

physiology

BLAMBERG DL, BLACKWOOD UB, SUPPLEE WC, COMBS GF: Effect of zinc deficiency in hens on hatchability and embryonic development. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 104:217-20, June 60

LIMBORGH J VAN, ARNOLD FA: [The development of the avian embryo following administration of reserpine] Ned T Geneesk 103:1521-5, 25 July 59 (Dut)

MENKES BM: [A comparative study of the reactivity of the chorion-allantois and the body of the embryo] Arkh Anat 38:72-6, Apr 60 (Rus)

ROMIJN C, LOKHORST W: Foetal heat production in the fowl. J Physiol (Lond) 150:239-49, Jan 60

STOLKOWSKI J, BELLEC A: [Influence of the ionic relations J Physiol (Par) 52:225-6, Jan-Feb 60 (Fr)

STOLKOWSKI J, BELLEC A: [Influence of the ionic relations of the milieu on the formation of sex in Discoglossus pictus (Otth), Preliminary observations] J Physiol (Par) 52:227, Jan-Feb 60 (Fr)

SFEZ M, NATAF B: [Chromatographic study of the function of the fetal thyroid in the rat] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 42:419-25, 1960 (Fr)

WOLFF E, WOLFF E: [Demonstration of substances favoring proliferation of cancer cells in the kidney of the chick embryo] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:4076-7, 13 June 60 (Fr)

radiation effects

ALLEN AL, MULKAY LM: X-ray effects on embryos of the Paradise fish, with notes on normal stages. Growth 24:131-68, June 60

COPENHAVER WM, VAN DYKE RH, RUGH R: Effects of x-irradiation on embryos at critical stages of heart development. Yale J Biol Med 32:421-30, June 60

GOFF RA: The acute lethal response of the chick embryo to x-radiation. J Exp Zool 141:477-97, Aug 59

ISACHENKO ZF: [On the problem of the effect of roentgen rays on embryogenesis in rabbits] Arkh Anat 38:63-71, Mar 60 (Rus)

KIRRMANN JM: [On the protection exercised by certain gases and the sensitization exercised by oxygen on the radiosensitivity of embryonal buds] C R Acad Sci (Par) 249:458-9, 20 July 59 (Fr)

KIENY M, SCHUE M: [Variability of the fibula and of the tibia after partial irradiation of the limb bud of the chick embryo] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1512-6, 12 Feb 60 (Fr)

LE DOUARIN N: [On the results of experiments with transverse radio-destruction practiced on the chick embryo] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:2064-6, 14 Mar 60 (Fr)

OGAWA Y: Synthesis of contractile proteins in the x-irradiated embryo. Nature (Lond) 186:77-8, 2 Apr 60

REINHOLZ E: [The influence of ionizing radiations on the morphogenesis of embryonal organs. I. Embryo germ anomalies caused by roentgen irradiation of Arabidopsis thaliana embryo in various developmental stages. Strahlentherapie 109:537-53, Aug 59 (Ger)

RUGH R, GRUPP E: Response of the very early mouse embryo to low levels of ionizing radiations. J Exp Zool 141:571-87, Aug 59

RUGH R, GRUPPE I: Fractionated x-irradiation of the mammalian embryo and congenital anomalies. Amer J Roentgenol 84:125-44, July 60

RUGH R: Embryonic and fetal effects of x-irradiation. Trans New Engl Obstet Gynec Soc 13:15-25, 1959

SCHUBERT J: [On the effect of very small radiation doses on human embryos] Deutsch Med Wschr 85:213-7, 5 Feb 60 (Ger)

SAMOSHKINA NA: [The effect of roentgen rays on the development of rat embryos in conditions of denervation of the uterus] Arkh Anat 38:53-62, Mar 60 (Rus)

VAL'SHTREM EA: [The pathogenesis of radiation injuries and the reparative processes in rat embryos after irradiation of the female with roentgen rays on the tenth day of pregnancy] Arkh Anat 38:72-9, Mar 60 (Rus)

transplantation

GALTSOFF PS, GALTSOFF E: Homoplastic implantation of toadfish (Opsanus tau) embryos in the peritoneal cavity of an adult fish. Ann NY Acad Sci 80:44-53, 28 Aug 59

GALLERA J: [The "time" factor in the inductive action of the chordo-mesoblast and the age of the reacting ectoblast] J Embryol Exp Morph 7:487-511, Dec 59 (Fr)

MAY RM: [Brephoplastic homografts and grafts] Path Biol (Par) 7:1165-81, June 59 (Fr)

EMBRYOLOGY

see also METAMORPHOSIS, BIOLOGICAL

BEKHTINA VG: [The early stages of cleavage in the chick embryo] Arkh Anat 38:77-85, Apr 60 (Rus)

DAN K: Cyto-embryology of echinoderms and amphibia. Int Rev Cytol 9:321-67, 1960

GERLOVIN E Sh: [On activities of the All-Union Scientific Society of Anatomists, Histologists and Embryologists during 1955-58] Arkh Anat 37:94-106, Oct 59 (Rus)

GOLDACRE RJ, BEAN AD: A model for morphogenesis. Nature (Lond) 186:294-5, 23 Apr 60

GOLUB DM: [Graphic reconstruction on slides] Arkh Anat 38:85-9, May 60 (Rus)

HETT J: [Anatomy, histology and developmental history] Muenchen Med Wschr 102:238-43, 29 Jan 60 (Ger)

IKUSHIMA N: The formation of two independent notochords in an explant taken from the dorsal blastoporal area of an early gastrula of amphibia. Experientia 15:475-6, 15 Dec 59

MARKERT CL: Biochemical embryology and genetics. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 2:3-17, Mar 60

NICHOLAS JS: Developmental physiology. Ann Rev Physiol 22:95-110, 1960

RAYNAUD A: [Development and growth of embryos of the blindworm (Anguis fragilis L.) in the egg incubated in vitro] C R Acad Sci (Par) 249:1813-5, 2 Nov 59 (Fr)

STEVENS LC: Embryonic potency of embryoid bodies derived from a transplantable testicular teratoma of the mouse. Develop Biol 2:285-97, June 60

education

BUCHER O: [New construction at the Institut d'Histologie et d'Embryologie de l'Universite de Lausanne] Mikroskopie 14:288–96, Feb 60 (Fr)

experimental

AMPRINO R, CAMOSSO M: [Observations on experimental duplications of the distal part of the skeleton of the wing of chick embryos] Arch Anat Micr Morph Exp 48:261–305, July–Dec 59 (Fr)

BODEMER CW: Observations on the mechanism of induction of supernumerary limbs in adult Triturus viridescens. J Exp Zool 140:79–99, Feb 59

BENOIT JA: [Does the otocyst exert an inductive action on the somitic mesenchyma in the chick embryo?] J Embryol Exp Morph 8:39–46, Mar 60 (Fr)

BASSLEER R, CHEVALIER P, DELOGE F, DESAIVE C: [Effects of beryllium on the growth and ossification of embryonal phalanges of the chicken, cultivated "in vitro"] Arch Biol (Liege) 71:199–225, Apr–June 60 (Fr)

CHAUBE S: On axiation and symmetry in transplanted wing of the chick. J Exp Zool 140:29–77, Feb 59

HAMPE A: [Contribution to the study of the development and the regulation of deficiencies and excesses in the feet of chick embryos] Arch Anat Micr Morph Exp 48:345–478, July–Dec 59 (Fr)

HAMPE A: [Autoplastic transplantations between the wing bud and the limb bud] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1504–8, 12 Feb 60 (Fr)

KIENY M: [On the constitution of the limb chimera produced by the association of a wing bud and a limb bud in the chick embryo] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1508–12, 12 Feb 60 (Fr)

SUBTELNY S, BRADT C: Transplantations of blastula nuclei into activated eggs from the body cavity and from the uterus of Rana pipiens. I. Evidence for fusion between the transferred nucleus and the female nucleus of the recipient eggs. Develop Biol 2:393–407, Aug 60

THURMOND W, EAKIN RM: Implantation of the amphibian adenohypophysial anlage into albino larvae. J Exp Zool 140:145–67, Feb 59

TIEDEMANN H, TIEDMANN H, KESSELRING K: [Experiments on the identification of induction substances from chick embryos. 1. Decrease caused by trypsin and carboxypeptidase. 2. Behavior in dialysis] Z Naturforsch [B] 15B;312–9, May 60 (Ger)

VINTEMBERGER P, CLAVERT J: [On the determinism of bilateral symmetry in birds. XI. The moment of embryonic axis determination, according to the results of our experiences in rotation of the chicken egg in the uterus] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:661–5, 1959 (Fr)

history

HERRLINGER R: [C. F. Wolffs "Theoria generationis" (1759). The history of an epoch-making dissertation] Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 121:245–70, 1959 (Ger)

OPPENHEIMER JM: Embryology and evolution: nineteenth century hopes and twentieth century realities. Quart Rev Biol 34:271–7, Dec 59

EMERGENCIES

see also FIRST AID

AINSLIE EH: Medical emergencies in service practice. Med Serv J Canada 15:719–23, Dec 59

BANNISTER AC: Emergency feeding. Hosp Progr 40:114–7, Nov 59

BERNARD R, MAESTRAGGI P, AUDIBERT G, GASSIN C: [Utilization of the hemisuccinates of glucocorticoids in emergency treatment in children] Pediatrie 14:715–21, 1959 (Fr)

BOLT DE: Geriatric surgical emergency. Brit Med J 5176:832–6, 19 Mar 60

COSTA JC da: [The emergency problem in hospital organization] J Med (Porto) 40:85–94, 19 Sept 59 (Por)

COODE CD: Surgical emergencies at sea. J Roy Nav Med Serv 45:79–89, Spring 59

COVENTRY MB: Current practices in general medicine. 8. Modern-day emergency room facilities. Proc Mayo Clin 34:423–6, 2 Sept 59

COOPER ES: The treatment of cardiac emergencies. J Nat Med Ass 52:8–12, Jan 60

DONNENFELD RS, BISHOP HF, ZOHMAN LR: The emergency treatment cart in a modern hospital. New York J Med 60:1467–71, 1 May 60

DAVID J: [Value of the use of hexadecadrol phosphate in emergency states] Therapeutique (Par) 36:TH 519–20, June 60 (Fr)

FERRIS JA: Anaesthetic emergencies. Med J Aust 46(2):562–4, 17 Oct 59

GABOR A, LUCACS K, PAP Z: [Recent viewpoints concerning the urgent care for internal emergencies] Muenchen Med Wschr 101:1373–81; contd., 14 Aug 59 (Ger)

GABOR A, LUKACS K, PAP Z: [Recent viewpoints concerning urgent care for internal medical emergency cases] Muenchen Med Wschr 101:1289–91; contd., 31 July 59 (Ger)

GARETZ FK: The psychiatric emergency. Med Times 88:1066–70, Sept 60

HANSEN AE: Pediatric emergencies: II. Emergencies of the newborn. Hawaii Med J 19:533–6, May–June 60

JONGSMA MW: [Drug card for emergencies] Ziekenhuiswezen 33:224–5, July 60 (Dut)

KALB JC: [New methods of emergency therapy in acute respiratory syndromes] J Med Lyon 41:885–98, 5 July 60 (Fr)

LUIKART R H: The treatment of emergencies; those which occur in the office practice of dermatology. AMA Arch Derm 80:294–9, Sept 59

LAMME L: Bracelets for emergencies. GP 21:163–5, May 60

MALONEY WH, SALVATORE JE: Emergency re-establishment of a patent airway. Eye Ear Nose Monthly 38:746–7, Sept 59

MILFELDT M: [A survey of 10,000 medical night calls made from 1947 to 1956 in Aarhus and suburbs] Bibl Laeger 151:241–364, 1959 (Dan)

PHELAN JT: A physician's responsibility in caring for emergency patients. Postgrad Med 26:687–9, Nov 59

ROSASCO PALAUSA, URTASUN MJ, FELIUE, LORENZINO: [Surgical emergencies in pediatrics] Sem Med (B Air) 116:398–407; passim, 4 Apr 60 (Sp)

SCHNEEWIND JH, COLE WH: Emergency-room service in hospitals. Amer J Surg 98:544–9, Oct 59

STRAUBE W: [On the technical performance of venesection and blood transfusion in life-threatening states] Medizinische No 38:1775–6, 19 Sept 59 (Ger)

SHORTLIFFE EC: Emergency rooms...weakest link in hospital care? Hospitals 34:32–4, 1 Feb 60

SCHULZE-MANITIUS H: [Drug supply in emergencies - discovery of photography by carrier pigeons] Pharm Prax 7:92–3, 1959 (Ger)

SUDDARTH DS: Emergency kit saves time when seconds count. Hospitals 34:47–8, 16 June 60

WITHOUT warning. Amer J Nurs 60:984–6, July 60

YOUNG EJ: The Emergency Health Services program. Med Serv J Canada 16:318–26, Apr 60

hospitals & clinics

STEWART JD, HALE HW Jr, KENNEDY PA: The emergency service department in the teaching hospital. Ann Surg 151:841–4, June 60

EMETICS

PRENTICE N, DICKSON AD, DICKSON JG: Production of emetic material by species of Fusarium. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 17):1319, 24 Oct 59

therapy

VOGEL FS: The use of apomorphine in poisoning. Conn Med 23:817–8, Dec 59

EMETINE

pharmacology

BROSSI A, BRENER Z, PELLEGRINO J, STOHLER H, FREY JR: [Stereospecificity of the effect of emetine] Experientia 16:64–5, 15 Feb 60 (Ger)

therapy

DEROM E, REGNIERS P, MARLIER R, DEROM F: [Human hepatic distomatosis caused by Fasciola hepatica. Observation of a further case cured by emetine and choledochotomy] Bull Acad Roy Med Belg 24:683–703, 1959 (Fr)

DUCHESNAY G: [Emetine] Guide Prat 10:42–5, Mar 60, Int Rev Med Franc 41, Mar 60 (Fr)

MEZEY KC, PIRINGER WA: [On the therapy of zoster] Wien Med Wschr 109:677–9, 29 Aug 59 (Ger)

PROTIC MF: [Therapeutic value of emetine in the treatment of suppurative processes in the abdominal cavity] Med Arhiv 12:67–87, May–June 59 (Ser)

SCAFFIDI V, ASTUTO R: Treatment of amoebic hepatitis with emetine and chloroquine. Panminerva Med 1:162, Sept 59

SOLMS H: [On the problem of the mechanism of action of medical methods of therapy in chronic alcoholism: the psychodynamic aspect] Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 16:88–101, June 60 (Ger)

WILMOT AJ, POWELL SJ, ADAMS EB: Chloroquine compared with chloroquine and emetine combined in amebic liver abscess. Amer J Trop Med 8:623–4, Nov 59

toxicology

MARINO A, MIELE E: [Possible protective activity of inositol and pyridoxine against emetine cardiac toxicity] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:749–52, 15 July 59 (It)

MARINO A, RUSSO E: [Emetine cardiotoxicity and exertion] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1244–7, 15 Oct 59 (It)

EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION

see also REFUGEES

BROWN WJ: Migration as a factor in venereal disease programmes in the United States. Brit J Vener Dis 36:49–58, Mar 60

DUNLOP EM: Incidence of treponemal disease in a group of immigrants in East London. Brit J Vener Dis 36:40–3, Mar 60

FINE AJ, ABRAM LE: The period of sensitization in immigrant hay fever patients. J Allergy 31:375–80, July–Aug 60

GRMEK MD: [On aliens in Dalmatia in early nineteenth century] Lijecn Vjesn 81:707–15, Sept–Oct 59 (Ser)

LAST JM: The health of immigrants: some observations from general practice. Med J Aust 47(1):158–62, 30 Jan 60

LEINCZNER M, OWEN T: The impact of tropical and parasitic diseases in a non-endemic area. Canad Med Ass J 82:805–12, 16 Apr 60

LASKER GW: Migration, isolation, and ongoing human evolution. Hum Biol 32:80–8, Feb 60

MARGULEC I, TRAMER L: Survey of a group of mentally ill new immigrants placed in private institutions. Ment Hyg 44:218–25, Apr 60

NICOL CS, BRINTON M, BIRD GS, RIGDEN MS: Social status and sex habits of immigrants attending a V.D. clinic in London. Brit J Vener Dis 36:44–8, Mar 60

ROE JT: Tuberculosis in Indian immigrants. Tubercle 40:387–8, Oct 59

psychology

LE GUILLANT L: [Psychopathology caused by transplantation] Concours Med 82:3429–40, 2 July 60 (Fr)

statistics

LOCKE BZ, KRAMER M, PASAMANICK B: Immigration and insanity. Public Health Rep 75:301–6, Apr 60

PEQUIGNOT H, ROSCH G: [The pathology of North African Moslem immigrants in Seine] Sem Hop Paris 35:301–19, 28 Jan 59 (Fr)

TOOR M, KATCHALSKY A, AGMON J, ALLALOUF D: Atherosis and related factors in immigrants to Israel. Circulation 22:265–79, Aug 60

Emodin see CATHARTICS

EMOTIONS

see also EUPHORIA
see also FEAR
see also FRUSTRATION
see also GUILT
see also HATE
see also JEALOUSY
see also LAUGHTER
see also LOVE

AX AF: Psychophysiology of fear and anger. Psychiat Res Rep Amer Psychiat Ass 12:167–75, Jan 60

AARON K: The interrelationship between emotion and cardiac function. Med J Aust 46(2):705–10, 14 Nov 59

BOGOCH S: Studies on the neurochemistry of schizophrenic and affective disorders. Amer J Psychiat 116:743–4, Feb 60

BRYAN GL, RIGNEY JW: Emotional behavior of airline passengers. Aerospace Med 31:123–6, Feb 60

BODY-temperature and the emotions. Lancet 2:475–6, 27 Aug 60

BUIANOV PV: [The significance of emotional factors on the blood circulation in hypertension] Voennomed Zh 5:81–3, May 60 (Rus)

BOGDONOFF MD, COMBS JJ Jr, BRYANT GD, WARREN JV: Cardiovascular responses in experimentally induced alterations of affect. Circulation 20:353–9, Sept 59

CROLL M, CROLL LJ: Emotional glaucoma. Amer J Ophthal 49:297–305, Feb 60

CURTIS GC, CLEGHORN RA, SOURKES TL: The relationship between affect and the excretion of adrenaline, noradrenaline, and 17-hydroxycorticosteroids. J Psychosom Res 4:176–84, Mar 60

CUMMINGS V: A study of thermoregulatory and emotional sweating in man by skin ion transfer. Science 131:1675–6, 3 June 60

CHRISTENSEN LE: Emotional factors with eye patients. J Lancet 80:283–5, June 60

DEROBERT L, QUICHAUD J: [The role of emotion in the sudden death of patients with heart disease] Ann Med Leg (Par) 39:403–8, July–Aug 59 (Fr)

DLIN BM: Emotional factors in coronary occlusion. Canad Psychiat Ass J 5:49–52, Jan 60

ENTWISLE DG: A preliminary study of age, learning and adaptability in the rat. Gerontologia (Basel) 3:261–5, 1959

EMOTIONAL stress and coronary disease. Brit Med J 5176:866–8, 19 Mar 60

ELWIN CE, HOLMSTEDT B: [The limbic system and its role in the emotional life] Nord Med 64:897–904, 21 July 60 (Sw)

FLACH FF, REGAN PF III: The influence of chlorpromazine on pathologic emotions and sexual unrest. J Nerv Ment Dis 129:171–6, Aug 59

FARBER IE, WEST LJ: Conceptual problems of research on emotions. Psychiat Res Rep Amer Psychiat Ass 12:1–7, Jan 60

FENCL V, HEJL Z, JIRKA J, MADLAFOUSEK J, BROD J: Changes of blood flow in forearm muscle and skin during an acute emotional stress (mental arithmetic). Clin Sci 18:491–8, Aug 59

GLADFELTER J, CRASILNECK HB: The effects of post-hypnotically induced emotional states on vocabulary skills. J Gen Psychol 62:269–72, Apr 60

GREENWALD AF: Affective complexity and psychotherapy. J Project Techn 23:429–35, Dec 59

GRAHAM DT, STERN JA, WINOKUR G: The concept of a different specific set of physiological changes in each emotion. Psychiat Res Rep Amer Psychiat Ass 12:8–15, Jan 60

GELLHORN E: Recent contributions to the physiology of the emotions. Psychiat Res Rep Amer Psychiat Ass 12:209–23, Jan 60

GERHARDT U, ZIOLKO HU: [Contents of perception and background experience] Confin Psychiat 3:85–97, 1960 (Ger)

HEJL Z, BROD J: [Contribution to the mechanism of vasodilatation in the forearm muscles in emotional states] Cesk Fysiol 8:405–7, Sept 59 (Cz)

HAKOLA P, HEIKINHEIMO R, KAUPPILA A: Effect of psychic tension on capillary resistance. Ann Med Exp Fenn 37: 314–9, 1959

HIMWICH HE, COSTA E, RINALDI F, RUDY LH: Trifluoromazine and trifluoperazine in the treatment of disturbed mentally defective patients. Amer J Ment Defic 64:711–2, Jan 60

HART DE RUYTER T: [Disturbances in affective relationships. Origin, treatment and prevention] Maandschr Kindergeneesk 27:361–71, Nov 59 (Dut)

INNES G, MILLAR WM, VALENTINE M: Emotion and blood-pressure. J Ment Sci 105:840–51, July 59

IGEL GJ, CALVIN AD: The development of affectional responses in infant dogs. J Comp Physiol Psychol 53:302–5, June 60

KNAPP PH, NEMETZ SJ: Acute bronchial asthma. I. Concomitant depression and excitement, and varied antecedent patterns in 406 attacks. Psychosom Med 22:42–56, Jan–Feb 60

KOWAL SJ: Emotions and angina pectoris: an historical review. Amer J Cardiol 5:421–7, Mar 60

KELMINSON LL: Emotional development during childhood and adolescence. Med Bull US Army Europe 17:51–3, Mar 60

KORCHIN SJ, HERZ M: Differential effects of "shame" and "disintegrative" threats on emotional and adrenocortical functioning. AMA Arch Gen Psychiat 2:640–51, June 60

LEDER H: [Emotional paraphrenia in its relation to the anxiety-happiness syndrome] Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Lpz) 11:343–5, Nov 59 (Ger)

LINZENICH H: [On the therapy of adaptation difficulties in children with meprobamate with special reference to evaluation by the pyramid color test] Mschr Kinderheilk 108:229–33, Apr 60 (Ger)

LIPSKAIA LA: [On the problem of clinico-experimental investigation of the emotional sphere of patients with reactive psychoses] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 8:485–90, 1959 (Rus)

MUELLER A: [The pleasure principle, source of every motivation] Acta Psychother (Basel) 7:303–10, 1959 (Fr)

MONTAGU A: Natural selection and the origin and evolution of weeping in man. Science 130:1572–3, 4 Dec 59

MASON WA: Socially mediated reduction in emotional responses of young rhesus monkeys. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 60:100–4, Jan 60

MEERLOO JA: Boredom. Amer Practit 11:57–9 A, May 60

MOYER KE, BUNNELL BN: Effect of adrenal demedullation, operative stress, and noise stress on emotional elimination. J Genet Psychol 96:375–82. June 60

NICHOLS LA: Respiration and the emotions. Med World (Lond) 92:129–33. Feb 60

NAGLE JM: Emotional content, extraversion, and aptitude, in man. Dis Nerv Syst 21:335–9, June 60

OLDHAM W: Physique and the incidence of emotional disease; a survey in general practice. Practitioner 183: 70–2, July 59

OKEN D: An experimental study of suppressed anger and blood pressure. AMA Arch Gen Psychiat 2:441–56, Apr 60

O'NEILL D: Emotions and the menstrual cycle. Practitioner 184:749–57, June 60

POLLACK M, GORDON E: The face-hand test in retarded and nonretarded emotionally disturbed children. Amer J Ment Defic 64:758–60, Jan 60

PICHON RIVIERE AA de, BARANGER W: [Repression of sorrow and intensification of schizo-paranoid mechanisms and anguish (notes on "L'etranger" by Camus)] Rev Franc Psychanal 23:409–20, May–June 59 (Fr)

PRICK JJ: Developmental levels in the affective life considered from the neuroanatomic and neurophysiological point of view. Folia Psychiat Neerl 62:341–54, 1959

QUADRIO A: [Research on emotivity and feelings] Arch Psicol Neurol 20:423–33, Sept–Dec 59 (It)

REEVES RB Jr: Emotional stress and healing. Hosp Manage 88:38–9, Dec 59

ROSENBERG MJ: Cognitive reorganization in response to the hypnotic reversal of attitudinal affect. J Personality 28:39–63, Mar 60

RENBOURN ET: Body temperature and pulse rate in boys and young men prior to sporting contests. A study of emotional hyperthermia: with a review of the literature. J Psychosom Res 4:149–75. Mar 60

RUNQUIST WN, SPENCE KW: Performance in eyelid conditioning related to changes in muscular tension and physiological measures of emotionality. J Exp Psychol 58: 417–22, Dec 59

SOLLEY CM, LONG J: Affect, fantasy, and figure-ground organization. J Gen Psychol 62:75–82, Jan 60

SILVERMAN AJ, COHEN SI: Affect and vascular correlates to catechol amines. Psychiat Res Rep Amer Psychiat Ass 12:16–30. Jan 60

SIFNEOS PE: A concept of "emotional crisis". Ment Hyg 44:169–79, Apr 60

SIGLER LH: Emotional disturbance as a cause of an acute cardiac insult. Amer J Cardiol 4:557–62, Oct 59

SIMMONS JE: Prevention and treatment of the undue emotional aspects of athletic competition. J Indiana Med Ass 52:1763–5, Oct 59

SCOTT ME: Emotional problems in patients with cerebrovascular disease. J Med Ass Georgia 48:622–3, Dec 59

SALZINGER K, PISONI S: Reinforcement of verbal affect responses of normal subjects during the interview. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 60:127–30, Jan 60

SHIDLOVSKII VA, KOVALEVA NT, VADKOVSKAIA ID: [Effect of limitation of sleep and of emotional stress on arterial pressure and on the content of adrenergic substances in the blood of animals] Tr Inst Ter Akad Med Nauk SSSR 5:83–97, 1958 (Rus)

SUTTER JM: [The heart and reason] Algerie Med 63:1065–73, Dec 59 (Fr)

SMITH AP Jr, REED BA: Symbolic expression of emotional problems in spontaneous art. J Nat Med Ass 52:93–107, Mar 60

STREAN HS: Treating parents of emotionally disturbed children through role playing. Psychoanalysis 47:67–75, Spring 60

STEINHARDT MJ: The role of the emotions in allergic disease. Grace Hosp Bull 38:37–40, Jan 60

SCHOCK GJ: Airborne GSR studies: a preliminary report. Aerospace Med 31:543–6, July 60

TYLER EA: Childhood emotional disorders—management in general practice. Med Times 87:1616–21, Dec 59

TAESCHLER M, CERLETTI A: [Effects of some phenothiazine derivatives on motor and emotional reactions in the rat] J Physiol (Par) 51:873–8, Sept–Oct 59 (Fr)

ULETT GA: The reationship of the EEG to emotions. Psychiat Res Rep Amer Psychiat Ass 12:176–82, Jan 60

URSIN H: The temporal lobe substrate of fear and anger. A review of recent stimulation and ablation studies in animals and humans. Acta Psychiat Scand 35:378–96, 1960

UGLOVA TG, ANDREEVA MG: [Effect of negative emotions on the elastic curve in normal eyes and on the "other" eye in manifest unilateral glaucoma] Vestn Oftal 72:23–8, Nov–Dec 59 (Rus)

VELKOBORSKY J: [Affect dynamics during color pyramidal tests] Cesk Psychiat 55:414–9, Dec 59 (Cz)

VOGEL EF: The marital relationship of parents of emotionally disturbed children: polarization and isolation. Psychiatry 23:1–12, Feb 60

VOEGELE GE, SCHUMANN HJ von: Rationality and emotionality (an approach to psychosocial problems). Acta Psychother (Basel) 8:119–33, 1960

WEIL AA: Ictal emotions occurring in temporal lobe dysfunction. AMA Arch Neurol 1:87–97, July 59

WHITE KL, MARTIN DA, VERNON CR: Venous pressure, emotions, and congestive heart failure. J Chron Dis 10: 163–85, Sept 59

WRETMARK G: A study in grief reactions. Acta Psychiat Scand 34(Suppl 136):292–9, 1959

WILSON WP, HOHMAN LB: The nostalgia syndrome: with a reference to its occurrence in the Union Army in the Civil War. Southern Med J 52:1449–53, Nov 59

WEINSTEIN M, McCANDLESS FD: Empathic communication and anxiety in medical students. Dis Nerv Syst 20:543–5, Nov 59

WESSMAN AE, RICKS DF, TYL MM: Characteristics and concomitants of mood fluctuation in college women. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 60:117–26, Jan 60

WINNICOTT DW: [On emotional development in the first year of life] Psyche (Stuttg) 14:25–37, Apr 60 (Ger)

in infancy & childhood

KUNASHEVA EG: [The change in the excitability of the cortical nerve centers in children in various emotions] Zh Vyss Nerv Deiat Pavlov 10:204–6, Mar–Apr 60 (Rus)

VOGEL EF, BELL NW: The emotionally disturbed child as a family scapegoat. Psychoanalysis 47:21–42, Summer 60

physiology

KRAUSE M: [Studies on the physiological mechanism of emotional states] Postepy Hig Med Dosw 14:27–37, Jan–Feb 60 (Pol)

KRAUSE M: [A contribution to the problem of acetylcholine content in the brain during emotional excitation and during anesthesia] Z Vitamin Hormon Fermentforsch 10:361–7, 10 Feb 60 (Ger)

STERNBACH RA: A comparative analysis of autonomic responses in startle. Psychosom Med 22:204–10, May–June 60

EMPHYSEMA

see also PULMONARY EMPHYSEMA

BRUNTON FJ: Retroperitoneal emphysema as a complication of barium enema. Clin Radiol (Lond) 11:197–9, July 60

case reports

BOWER GC: Mediastinal and subcutaneous emphysema, pneumothorax, pneumoperitoneum and myocardial infarction occurring simultaneously. Dis Chest 36:556–9, Nov 59

LAZAR I: [General artificial emphysema as a sequel to an attempted suicide] Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 49:106–8, 1959 (Ger)

LEE JB: Cystitis emphysematosa: a review and report of a case with disseminated inflammatory emphysema. AMA Arch Intern Med 105:618–26, Apr 60

MAJETIC T: [Life-threatening traumatic mediastinal and subcutaneous emphysema] Ugeskr Laeg 122:480–2, 7 Apr 60 (Dan)

POPSUISHAPKO NN: [Mediastinal and subcutaneous emphysema in the puerperal period] Akush Ginek 35:105–6, Sept–Oct 59 (Rus)

SORENSEN SC: [Subcutaneous emphysema. An unusual case] Ugeskr Laeg 121:1969, 10 Dec 59 (Dan)

SKOKAN ZV: Acute pneumocholecystitis. Radiol Clin (Basel) 29:22–7, Jan 60

WARD PR: Interstitial gastric emphysema. Brit J Radiol 33:458–9, July 60

diagnosis

CURTIS JK, RASMUSSEN HK, BAUER H, CREE E: Recognition of early emphysema by pulmonary function tests. Dis Chest 38:285–93, Sept 60

etiology

HOUTH PJ: [Subcutaneous emphysema as a post-anesthesia complication] Ugeskr Laeg 121:1292–4, 20 Aug 59 (Dan)

SMITH RH, POOL LL, VOLPITTO PP: Subcutaneous emphysema as a complication of endotracheal intubation. Anesthesiology 20:714–6, Sept–Oct 59

in infancy & childhood

MORICHAU-BEAUCHANT G, QUIVY, CALLOT, CAILLE: [Subcutaneous and mediastinal emphysema in the course of measles with acute respiratory insufficiency. Recovery after tracheotomy] J Franc Med Chir Thor 14:323–8, 1960 (Fr)

in pregnancy

KLEVMARK B: [Mediastinal and subcutaneous emphysema in labor] T Norske Laegeforen 80:204–6, 15 Feb 60 (Nor)

surgery

BORAGINA RC, LACOUR GA: [Modern treatment of chronic pleural empyema] Prensa Med Argent 46:417–26, 13 Feb 59 (Sp)

Emphysema, Mediastinal see PNEUMOMEDIASTINUM

EMPYEMA

case reports

CASE records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 46051 (Part II). New Engl J Med 262:249–54, 4 Feb 60

CASE records of the Massachusetts General Hospital; case 45442. New Engl J Med 261:917–21, 29 Oct 59

FASANO VA, GRATTAROLA FR, SCHIFFER D: [Anatomoclinical considerations in a case of chronic subdural empyema] Minerva Neurochir 3:115–6, Apr–June 59 (It)

complications

CELINSKA W, MIEROSLAWSKI W: [Pneumothoracic pleural empyema] Pol Tyg Lek 15:428–31, 21 Mar 60 (Pol)

etiology

BARTOS V, HEJZLAR M: [Salmonella lomita as a cause of thoracic empyema] Cas Lek Cesk 98:1036–9, 14 Aug 59 (Cz)

FINDLAY CW Jr, KLEINFELD G: Monilial empyema treated successfully with intrapleural instillations of amphotericin B. J Thor Cardiov Surg 38:244–7, Aug 59

FINLAND M, JONES WF Jr, BARNES MW: Occurrence of serious bacterial infections since introduction of antibacterial agents. JAMA 170:2188–97, 29 Aug 59

JOS K: [Contribution to the therapy of bronchial carcinoma] Z Tuberk 112:291–3, 1959 (Ger)

ROZSA M: [A case of pulmonary empyema caused by Candida albicans with recovery] Orv Hetil 101:778–80, 29 May 60 (Hun)

SALVETTI F, OSEGLIA G, BIANO F: [Closed thoracic empyema of probable moniliasic etiology in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Minerva Med 50:3315–22, 17 Oct 59 (It)

in infancy & childhood

ADAMS CZ, DYKES J, PAULSEN GA: Resurgence of postpneumonic empyema. Western J Surg 68:229–34, July–Aug 60

BURDACH R, SEPULVEDA H, AGUILO C, RUBIO S: The use of tetracycline-oleandomycin combination in the acute pneumonopathies of infancy, with particular considerations of staphylococcic empyema. Antibiot Ann 7:804–10, 1959–1960

CAMPBELL TM Jr, JENKINS ME, SCOTT RB: Empyema in infants and children as a clinical problem. J Nat Med Ass 51: 344–9, Sept 59

HOOREN G van, GELDEREN HH van: [Empyema in children] Maandschr Kindergeneesk 27:245–57, Aug 59 (Dut)

JAYARATNE S, DE SILVA CC: A perforated amoebic liver abscess with empyema in a child of 2 years. J Trop Pediat 5:115–7, Mar 60

NETTERVILLE RE: Staphylococcal empyema in infants and children. J Mississippi Med Ass 1:363–6, July 60

SEGURA AS, REZZONICO CA, FUNES P, DE ACOSTA DJ, REZZONICO CL: [Empyema and pyopneumothorax in children] Prensa Med Argent 46:1476–81, 5 June 59 (Sp)

STUCKEY ES: Staphylococcal empyema. Med J Aust 46(2):811–2, 28 Nov 59

microbiology

PIROLI G: [Observations on the bacteriological findings and on the antibiogram in 28 cases of empyema and pyopneumothorax] Rass Int Clin Ter 40:60–7, 31 Jan 60 (It)

surgery

GUETGEMANN A, IMDAHL H: [On the therapy of pleural empyema] Aerztl Wschr 15:233–7, 25 Mar 60 (Ger)

KRUSTINOV G, ANCHEV N: [Pulmonary decortication n chronic empyema] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 12:788–90, 1959 (Bul)

MAURER ER, BELLAMAH H, MENDEZ FL Jr: The forgotten problem of chronic empyema. Its successful surgical treatment. AMA Arch Surg 81:275–82, Aug 60

MICHELSON E: Partial scapulectomy with subscapular muscle flap operation for postpneumonectomy empyema. Surg Gynec Obstet 111:234–9, Aug 60

SHABAN MA: Surgical management of empyema. J Med Liban 13:131–9, Apr 60

VOSSSCHULTE K: [Surgical measures in chronic pleural empyema] Muenchen Med Wschr 102:764–72, 15 Apr 60 (Ger)

therapy

BIANCOGIGLIO I: [Cytological observations on effusions caused by staphylococcal pleural empyema treated locally with antibiotics] Riforma Med 74:723–7, 25 June 60 (It)

KRYSTINOV GD: [Contemporary treatment of chronic pleural empyema] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 36:20–7, Jan 60 (Rus)

KNICK B: [Conservative hormonal-antibiotic therapy of empyema in pleuropulmonary actinomycosis] Ther Gegenw 99:279–81, June 60 (Ger)

PROSEK A, VALCHAR J: [Local therapy of pleural effusions with hydrocortisone] Cas Lek Cesk 98:1297–1305, 9 Oct 59 (Cz)

VINCRE G: [The local use of chloramphenicol glycinate in pleuropulmonary septic pathology of surgical interest] Minerva Chir 15:40–6, 15 Jan 60 (It)

Empyema, Pleural Tuberculous see TUBERCULOSIS, PULMONARY

EMULSIONS

DAVIES RE, ROWSON JM: Water-soluble cellulose derivatives: uses as primary emulsifying agents. Part I. J Pharm Pharmacol 12:154–62, Mar 60

DAVIES RE, ROWSON JM: Water-soluble cellulose derivatives. Uses as primary emulsifying agents. Part II. J Pharm Pharmacol 12:237–44, Apr 60

PECK GE, DEKAYH G, BANKER GS: A comparative study of pharmaceutical emulsification equipment. J Amer Pharm Ass [Sci] 49:75–9, Feb 60

chemistry

CADORNIGA CARRO R, CANAS CARRETERO F, OTERO AENLLE E: [Interfacial properties of various mucilages used in pharmacy. V. Stability of various emulsions prepared with arabic acid used as the emulsifying agent: benzene and toluene] An Acad Farm (Madr) 25:109–20, July 59 (Sp)

JAUSLIN H, LEUPIN K: [Contribution to research on the autoxidation of emulsified oils. Part 1.] Pharm Acta Helv 35:148–67, Apr–May 60 (Ger)

JAUSLIN H, LEUPIN K: [Contribution to the investigation of the autoxidation of emulsified oils. Part 2] Pharm Acta Helv 35:217–37, June 60 (Ger)

SINGISER RE, BEAL HM: Emulsification with ultrasonic waves. I. Evaluation of the minisonic and a modified analysis procedure. J Amer Pharm Ass [Sci] 49:478–81, July 60

SINGISER RE, BEAL HM: Emulsification with ultrasonic waves. II. Evaluation of three ultrasonic generators and a colloid mill. J Amer Pharm Ass [Sci] 49:482–7. July 60

SASKI W, MALONE MH: A technique for the evaluation of emulsion stability. J Pharm Pharmacol 12:523–8 Sept 60

pharmacology

HERZ A: [On the increase of critical hemolysis volume by wetting agents and emulsifying agents] Z Biol 111:139–53, Aug 59 (Ger)

SCHNEIDER W, TRONNIER H, BUSSIUS H: [Experimental investigations on the question of regeneration of the skin function according to the principle of compress emulsions together with the cleaning of the skin by a cleansing gel. Part 2.] Arzneimittelforsch 10:313–8, Apr 60 (Ger)

Enamel, Dental see DENTAL ENAMEL

Enamel Organ see TOOTH GERM

ENCEPHALITIS

see also ENCEPHALOMYELITIS

see also MENINGOENCEPHALITIS

KILDEBERG P: [Aseptic encephalitis. I. Analysis of 51 sporadic cases] Ugeskr Laeg 121:1993–2001, 17 Dec 59 (Dan)

KILDEBERG P: [Aseptic encephalitis. II. Follow-up examination of 40 surviving patients] Ugeskr Laeg 121:2001–4, 17 Dec 59 (Dan)

LUTEN J: [Subacute sclerosing leuko-encephalitis] Geneesk Gids 37:347–52, 22 Oct 59 (Dut)

LEY R: [What is it necessary to know of the acute encephalites?] Bruxelles Med 40:145–9, 31 Jan 60 (Fr)

MIKHEEV VV: [Is the diagnosis arachnoencephalitis justified?] Sovet Med 23:9–13, June 59 (Rus)

PEDERSEN E: Epidemic vertigo. Clinical picture, epidemiology and relation to encephalitis. Brain 82:566–80, Dec 59

RADERMECKER J: [The concepts of encephalitis–encephalopathy] Ned T Geneesk 103:1556–61, 25 July 59 (Dut)

SZEGEDY L: [Von Bogaert's leukoencephalitis sclerotisans subacuta] Orv Hetil 100:1730–2, 29 Nov 59 (Hun)

SILVERMAN GM: Current status of diagnosis and therapy of encephalitis. JAMA 173:1571–5, 6 Aug 60

THIEBAUT P: [Neuraxitis of the brain stem] Strasbourg Med 11:58–60, Jan 60 (Fr)

VANDERFIELD GK, TOMPKINS M, JELHOVSKY T: Clinicopathological features of acute haemorrhagic leucoencephalitis. Aust Ann Med 9:29–33, Feb 60

case reports

COHEN HJ, WEISS G, APPELBAUM E: Thrombocytopenic purpura secondary to German measles. Varicella encephalitis (2 cases). Arch Pediat 77:138–50, Mar 60

CLINICOPATHOLOGIC conference. Minneapolis Veterans Hospital. Geriatrics 15:197–204, Mar 60

COTELLESSA G: [Pertussis encephalitis in 2 siblings. Treatment and cure with cortisone] Minerva Pediat 12:314–7, 17 Mar 60 (It)

ISFORT A: [On isolation encephalitis] Med Klin 55:531–4, 1 Apr 60 (Ger)

MICHAUX L, LAPRESLE J, KOUPERNIK C: [Anatomoclinical study of primary subacute encephalitis. Its relation to Dawson's inclusion encephalitis, Pette-Doering panencephalomyelitis, and van Bogaert's subacute sclerosing leukoencephalitis] Presse Med 67:165–8, 30 Sept 59 (Fr)

RODRIGUEZ B, MEDOC J, GARCIA DIAZ E: [On a case of leukoencephalitis (demyelinizing encephalitis) with subacute course] An Fac Med Montevideo 44:134–48, Jan–Apr 59 (Sp)

VAN WIJMEERSCH H, MACKEN J, GUAZZI GC: [Subacute sclerosing leucoencephalitis in the Congo] Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 39:725–52, 31 Oct 59 (Fr)

VAZQUEZ LEYVA A: [Uveo-meningitis, uveo-encephalitis: Vogt-Koyanagi-Harada syndrome. Intracranial pseudohypertension. Report of 3 cases] Arch Hosp Univ (Habana) 11:215–31, July–Aug 59 (Sp)

cerebrospinal fluid

GRAUX P, MILBLED G, STALNIKIEWICZ G: [Acute curable encephalitis with albuminocytologic dissociation of the cerebrospinal fluid] Rev Neurol (Par) 101:177–9, Aug 59 (Fr)

PAVLOVSKII IaM: [Liquid of the third ventricle and its comparison with the fluid of the lateral ventricles in tumors and inflammatory processes of the brain] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 60:417–20, 1960 (Rus)

complications

ABAD MB: Rauwolfia serpentina in meningitic and encephalitic psychosis in children. J Philipp Med Ass 35:429–34, July 59

AGUILAR MJ, RASMUSSEN T: Role of encephalitis in pathogenesis of epilepsy. AMA Arch Neurol 2:663–76, June 60

FISAROVA M: [So-called comatose encephalitis] Acta Univ Carol[Med] (Praha) No 6:311–50, 1959 (Cz)

GUBYRINA AA: [Dislocation syndromes in inflammatory diseases of the brain] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 60:286–91. 1960 (Rus)

MASCIOCCHI A: [Electromyographic examination in normal subjects and in postencephalitic parkinsonism] Sist Nerv 11:418–39, Nov–Dec 59 (It)

METZ LN, MAGEE KR: Postencephalitic blepharospasm. AMA Arch Ophthal 63:692–7, Apr 60

MUMENTHALER M, WUNDERLI J: [On speech loss after encephalitis] Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 200:294–305, 1960 (Ger)

MOROCUTTI C: [Silent intracerebral cholesteatoma and acute, probably viral, encephalitis. Contribution to the study of factors favoring encephalitic dissemination] Acta Neurol Belg 60:265–80, Mar 60 (Fr)

PICKFORD RW: Two cases illustrating the emotional effects of encephalitis and meningitis in early childhood. Scot Med J 4:379–85, July–Aug 59

PACI A: [Electrocardiographical findings during diseases involving the CNS in children. Note I: Acute encephalitis and ECG] Riv Clin Pediat 65:155–74, Feb 60 (It)

ROSE FC, SYMONDS CP: Persistent memory defect following encephalitis. Brain 83:195–212, 1960

STEELE CW, HALING KA: Acute necrotizing hemorrhagic encephalopathy with vasculitis and involvement of white matter. J Maine Med Ass 50:394–8, Nov 59

SMITH JL, WALSH FB: Opsoclonus–ataxic conjugate movements of the eyes. AMA Arch Ophthal 64:244–50, Aug 60

VISALLI F: [Purulent encephalitis and endocranial abscesses] Minerva Neurochir 3:90–105, Apr–June 59 (It)

diagnosis

ALEMA G, VIZIOLI R, REDA GC: [Unusual finding of continuous pseudorhythmic activity in 2 cases of subacute encephalopathy] Riv Neurol (Nap) 29(6)Suppl:822–34, Nov–Dec 59 (It)

DELZANNO GB, TERRANOVA R: [Contribution to the clinicotherapeutic study of forms of "pseudotumoral encephalitis"] G Psichiat Neuropat 87:1217–36, 1959 (It)

PEDERSEN E, SCHIOTT CR: Subacute encephalitis (Dawson). Danish Med Bull 6:241–8, Nov 59

epidemiology

BARTOSHEVICH EN, UMANSKII KG: [An outbreak of unusual encephalitis in Leninogorsk] Sovet Med 24:16–21, June 60 (Rus)

etiology

ALAJOUANINE T, CASTAIGNE P, LHERMITTE F, CAMBIER J: [Encephalitis followed by fibroblastic endocarditis of filarial origin] Rev Neurol (Par) 101:656–60, Nov 59 (Fr)

BIEDRZYCKA R: [Frequency of the appearance and therapy of viral para-infectious encephalopathies] Pediat Pol 34:1399–404, Nov 59 (Pol)

FEITEL M, WATSON EH, COCHRAN KW: Encephalitis after yellow fever vaccination. Pediatrics 25:956–8, June 60

GIROIRE, CHARBONNEL, VERCELLETTO: [Foreign body of the cornea and zona. (Physiopathological and medicolegal considerations)] Rev Otoneuroophtal 32:38–41, 1960 (Fr)

GERBAUT P, ARNOULD G, TRIDON P, LORRAIN J, JEANDIN: [Encephalitic manifestations of probable poliomyelitic origin. Apropos of 27 cases] Rev Med Nancy 85:370–5, Apr 60 (Fr)

HEPPLESTON JD, PEARCE KM, YATES PO: Varicella encephalitis. Arch Dis Childh 34:318–21, Aug 59

HOULT JG, FLEWETT TH: Influenzal encephalopathy and post-influenzal encephalitis; histological and other observations. Brit Med J 5189:1847–50, 18 June 60

KERENY I N, FAULKNER R, PETTIE E: Herpes simplex encephalitis: a fatal case. Canad Med Ass J 81:1011–4, 15 Dec 59

KAMINSKA M: [3 Cases of meningitis and encephalitis possibly caused by the virus of herpes simplex] Pol Tyg Lek 15:794–6, 23 May 60 (Pol)

MENOZZI V, TAGLIAPIETRA EA: [Contribution to the pathological anatomy of diphtheritic encephalitis] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 15:464–92, Apr 59 (It)

RAKHMDZHANOV AR: [On rheumatic encephalitis with epileptic syndrome] Klin Med (Mosk) 37:60–2, Sept 59 (Rus)

SPADONI A, CARLONI G: [Contribution to the knowledge of tuberculous psychotic encephalitis] Riv Sper Freniat 83:1414–29, 31 Dec 59 (It)

THIODET J, FOURRIER A, BABEAU P, TROUILLEUR J: [Apropos of post-morbillous encephalopathies] Algerie Med 63:461–9, May 59 (Fr)

TERRAGNA A: [Catamnestic observations on cases of post-morbillous neuraxitis treated with cortisone] Minerva Pediat 11:751–6, 28 July 59 (It)

WARNINGHOFF G: [On the problem of recurrence of Economo encephalitis in influenza (A/Asia/57)] Med Welt 8:415–6, 20 Feb 60 (Ger)

ZELLWEGER HU: [Congenital Toxoplasma encephalitis and its differential diagnosis] Deutsch Med Wschr 85:173–7, 29 Jan 60 (Ger)

experimental

ALTUCCI P: [Recent research on Gordon's phenomenon: its specificity on the diagnostic level, influentiality of cortisone, significance] Minerva Med 50:2859–64, 12 Sept 59 (It)

BISCHOFF A: [Experimental leuk-encephalitis after intrathecal administration of a mucopolysaccharase (hyaluronidase)] Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 180:416–31, 1960 (Ger)

CONSOLI G, RICCIARDI S, CORAGGIO F, ALTUCCI P, TALARICO L, RICCARDI C: [Experimental transmissible neuraxitis in the rabbit in relation to the etiological complex of the Oberling-Guerin-Guerin rat myeloma] Riv Ist Sieroter Ital 34:280–98, July–Aug 59 (It)

FRASER KB, NAIRN RC, McENTEGART MG, CHADWICK CS: Neurotropic and non-neurotropic influenza-A infection of mouse brain studied with fluorescent antibody. J Path Bact 78:423–33, Oct 59

FOIS A, PIERI J, MALANDRINI F: [Clinical, histological, hemochemical and electroencephalographical observations in allergic encephalitis in guinea pigs] Minerva Pediat 12:273–5, 10 Mar 60 (It)

KOPROWSKI H, PARAF A, BILLINGHAM R, JERVIS G: [Studies on the mechanism of allergic encephalitis in the rat] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:2956–8, 25 Apr 60 (Fr)

LEVKOVA NA: [Cerebrotoxins as a localizing factor in experimental encephalitis] Arkh Pat 21(12):23–9, 1959 (Rus)

SCHMIDT JR, RASMUSSEN AF Jr: Activation of latent herpes simplex encephalitis by chemical means. J Infect Dis 106:154–8, Mar–Apr 60

WAKSMAN BH: Experimental allergic encephalomyelitis and the "auto-allergic" diseases. Int Arch Allergy 14(Suppl): 1–87, 1959

in infancy & childhood

BORGNA E: [Clinical contribution to the study of subacute sclerosing leuko-encephalitis with special reference to its psychopathological and electroencephalographic aspects] Riv Sper Freniat 83:640–67, 30 June 59 (It)

BATTISTI A, FOSCHI F: [Diagnostic and nosographic problems of sporadic subacute encephalitis of Dawson, Van Bogaert, Pette and Doring type. (Apropos of a clinical case)] Policlinico [Prat] 66:1337–44, 28 Sept 59 (It)

CAVAZZUTI GB: [Electroencephalographic picture in encephalitic syndromes in children. Relative physiopathological and clinical problems] G Psichiat Neuropat 87: 571–687, 1959 (It)

CAVAZZUTI GB: [Electroencephalographic findings in infantile encephalitis syndromes] Minerva Pediat 12:270–3, 10 Mar 60 (It)

DRAGANESCU S, PETRESCU COMAN V, PAUN F, DRAGANESCU N, PETRESCU A: Clinical and electroencephalographic patterns and diagnosis in influenza encephalitis of the suckling and infant. Rumanian Med Rev 3:33–5, Oct–Dec 59

DOMOK I, MOLNAR E: [Meningo-encephalo-myocarditis in newborn infants during the epidemic of Bornholm disease in Hungary in 1958. II. Etiological aspects] Orv Hetil 101:593-7, 24 Apr 60 (Hun)

FRANK M, YONIS Z: [Encephalitis in the children's ward of Beilinson Hospital from 1951 to 1957] Harefuah 57:305-9, 1 Dec 59 (Heb)

FONSECA D, IRASTORZA JF: [Severe functional respiratory disorders in acute neuraxitis. Their treatment with artificial respiration] Arch Pediat Urug 30:692-700, Nov 59 (Sp)

GAGNON J, COURTOIS A, DUCHASTEL Y: [Subacute inclusion encephalitis; relation between nodular panencephalitis and subacute sclerosing leukoencephalitis] Un Med Canada 88: 921-43, Aug 59 (Fr)

GIBEL H, KRAMER B, NAJI AF: Encephalitis complicating chickenpox. Report of a case with death two and a half years later, and review of the literature. AMA J Dis Child 99:669-79, May 60

KIENER S, SAINT-JEAN M, POROT M, FILIU M: [Rapid demential regression in a little girl: probable progressive subacute leukoencephalitis] Pediatrie 15:585-6, 1960 (Fr)

LUKACS FV, ROMHANYI J: [An epidemic of meningo-encephalo-myocarditis in newborn infants during the epidemic of Bornholm disease in Hungary in 1958. I. Clinical aspects] Orv Hetil 101:589-93, 24 Apr 60 (Hun)

MARCHIAFAVA G, NOVELLETTO A, SOLLINI A: [Infantile subacute encephalitis. Clinical and anatomopathological considerations on 4 cases] Rass Studi Psichiat 48:797-838, Sept-Oct 59 (It)

MACCAGNANI F, VIZIOLI R: [Electroencephalographic study of subacute infantile encephalitis. Casuistic contribution and critical review] G Psichiat Neuropat 88:1-55, 1960 (It)

MARTINEZ FERNANDEZ J: [Fulminating influenzal encephalitis in infants] Acta Pediat Esp 18:233-47, Apr 60 (Sp)

MISES R, BRICOUT J: [Trial of orphenadrine hydrochloride in the neurological sequels of brain diseases in children] Ann Medicopsychol 118(2):155-60, June 60 (Fr)

NAGEL W, GOETT H, COLMANT HJ: [Clinical aspects, electroencephalogram and anatomy of a case of acute sclerosing leukoencephalitis (van Bogaert)] Ann Paediat (Basel) 193: 193-225, Oct 59 (Ger)

NOVELLETTO A, SOLLINI A: [Hyperkinetic manifestations in subacute encephalitis in children] Riv Neurol (Nap) 29:785-90, Nov-Dec 59 (It)

PALITZSCH D: [Steroid therapy of meningitis and encephalitis] Mschr Kinderheilk 108:208-11, Mar 60 (Ger)

RADL H: [Encephalitis and myelitis in rubeola] Kinderaerztl Prax 28:151-4, Apr 60 (Ger)

SCHLANGE H: [A contribution to the clinical picture of panencephalitis] Mschr Kinderheilk 107:367-71, Aug 59 (Ger)

SOUCHON F: [On the problem of the use of corticosteroids in polio-encephalitis] Mschr Kinderheilk 108:211-2, Mar 60 (Ger)

SABATINI R, SAINT-JEAN, HADIDA A, RICHAUD J: [Contribution to the study of encephalic complications of suppurative otitis media] Pediatrie 15:571-6, 1960 (Fr)

SABATINI R, SAINT-JEAN M, RICHAUD J: [Value of massive doses of delta-cortisone in the treatment of encephalitis in the infant. (Apropos of 4 cases)] Pediatrie 15:580-2, 1960 (Fr)

THALHAMMER O: [Chlorpromazine in highly febrile encephalitis in children] Neue Oest Z Kinderheilk 4:317-22, 1959 (Ger)

VANEK J, LUKES J, POTUZNIK V, POLEDNIKOVA I, VILIM V: Myocarditis and encephalitis in newborn infants, caused by Coxsackie B virus. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 3:283-91, 1959

VYMAZAL J, DITTRICH J: [Protein changes in the cerebrospinal fluid and serum in neurological disorders in children with special reference to differential diagnosis of Van Bogaert's encephalitis] Cesk Neurol 22:374-82, Nov 59 (Cz)

VORTEL V: [Proteus encephalitis in newborn children] Virchow Arch Path Anat 333:255-61, 1960 (Ger)

VORTEL V: [Proteus encephalitis in newborn infants] Cas Lek Cesk 99:788-92, 17 June 60 (Cz)

ZELLWEGER H: [Encephalitis] Deutsch Med Wschr 84:1921-5, 23 Oct 59 (Ger)

ZELLWEGER H, IDRISS H: Encephalopathy in Salmonella infections. AMA J Dis Child 99:770-7, June 60

in pregnancy

GELLE P, GRAUX P, DUTHOIT F, MENSAH RL: [Gayet-(Fr)

parasitology

THIEL PH van: [Larva migrans visceralis] Ned T Geneesk 104:1104-7, 4 June 60 (Dut)

pathology

AMORIM M de F: Reactional aspects of the microglia in spontaneous granulomatous encephalitis. Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 31:1-9, 1960

CERVOS-NAVARRO J, HUEBNER G, PUCHSTEIN G, STAMMLER A: [The pathomorphology of reticulo-histiocytic granulomatous encephalitis] Frankfurt Z Path 70:458-77, 1960 (Ger)

DE CHENAR C: On the pathogenesis of neuronal lesions in viral encephalomyelitides. Texas Rep Biol Med 18:1-17, Spring 60

HUBACH H: [On electroencephalographic findings in encephalitis with reference to clinical viewpoints] Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 180:94-124, 1959 (Ger)

PETRESCU A: [Histopathological investigations on certain encephalitides observed in Rumania. (Significance of pathoanatomical methods in the problem of encephalitis] Suvr Med (Sofia) 10(12):21-32, 1959 (Bul)

STOCKER I: [On the problem of subacute sclerosing leukoencephalitis] Arch Kinderheilk 161:245-58, 1960 (Ger)

TARISKA S: [On the pathology of subacute progressive panencephalites] Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 179:363-87, 1959 (Ger)

TARISKA I: [On vascular mechanisms in the appearance of pathological variations of subacute progressive panencephalitis] Ideggyogy Szemle 12:281-94, Oct 59 (Hun)

radiotherapy

KHARON NS: [Roentgen therapy of infectious encephalitis] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 34:3-6, Sept-Oct 59 (Rus)

therapy

COX J, LATORRE M, GALECIO R: [Measles encephalitis and ACTH] Rev Chil Pediat 31:3-10, Jan 60 (Sp)

FOURRIER A, ARROYO H: [The treatment of typhoid encephalitis by neurovegetative disconnection and moderate refrigeration] Algerie Med 63:665-8, July 59 (Fr)

MORIN G, VERCEL RM: [Severe rheumatismal encephalitis cured by prolonged hibernation and corticotherapy] Presse Med 67:2023-4, 21 Nov 59 (Fr)

transmission

LOOMIS EC, MEYERS EG: California Encephalitis Surveillance Program. Mosquito population measurement and ecologic considerations. Amer J Hyg 71:378-88, May 60

veterinary

MURNANE TG, CRAIGHEAD JE, MONDRAGON H, SHELOKOV A: Fatal disease of swine due to encephalomyocarditis virus. Science 131:498-9, 19 Feb 60

RICHARDS WP, SAVAN M: Viral encephalomyelitis of pigs. A preliminary report on the transmissibility and pathology of a disease observed in Ontario. Cornell Vet 50:132-55, Apr 60

virology

ANDERSON SG, ADA GL: Murray Valley encephalitis virus: preparation of an infective "ribonucleic acid" fraction. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 37:353-64, Aug 59

BAMATTER F, GAUTIER A, JEANNERET O, PACCAUD MF: [A case of grippal encephalitis with isolation of the Asian A/57 virus in the central nervous system] Confin Neurol 20:147-50, 1960 (Fr)

BELLETT AJ: Use of Pardee's carbon dioxide buffer in plaque titration of EMC virus. Virology 10:285-6, Feb 60

DOHERTY RL, CARLEY JG, LEE PE: Studies of arthropod-borne virus infections in Queensland. I. A serological survey of aboriginal missions bordering the Gulf of Carpentaria. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 37:365-72, Aug 59

FEDOROV IuV, VERSHININA TA, IGOLKIN NI: [The method of experimental infection of Gamasoides ticks with the virus of tick encephalitis] Vop Virusol 4:501-2, July-Aug 59 (Rus)

KIRICHINSKAIA IA, KOLESNIKOV GF, KRASNOV BG: [Clinical aspects of serous meningitis caused by Coxsackie virus] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 60:273-9, 1960 (Rus)

MALKOVA D: The role of the lymphatic system in experimental infection with tick-borne encephalitis. I. The tick-borne encephalitis virus in the lymph and blood of experimentally infected sheep. Acta Virol [Eng] 4:233-40, July 60

SOUTHAM CM, GREENE EL: Lack of effect of properdin system on West Nile and Mengo viruses. Ann NY Acad Sci 83:533-8, 13 Jan 60

SCHEID W: [Viral meningitis and encephalitis] Deutsch Med Wschr 85:537-41, 6 May 60 (Ger)

VILCEK J: An interferon-like substance released from tick-borne encephalitis virus-infected chick embryo fibroblast cells. Nature (Lond) 187:73-4, 2 July 60

ENCEPHALITIS, EPIDEMIC

see also ENCEPHALITIS, JAPANESE B

GROMOZDOV GG: [West Nile fever] Vop Virusol 4:515-9, Sept-Oct 59 (Rus)

GAPOCHKO KG: [On certain features of the clinical course of "Leninogorsk encephalitis"] Voennomed Zh No 9:42-5, Sept 59 (Rus)

HENNER K, HANZAL F: [Czechoslovakian tick encephalitis and so-called Roznava encephalitis] Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Lpz) 12:161-9, May 60 (Ger)

KOLAR O, KASOVA V: [Subacute and chronic tick-borne neurovirosis] Cesk Neurol 22:294-308, July 59 (Cz)

KHASIS GL: [On the nosological independence of diphasic viral meningoencephalitis] Klin Med (Mosk) 37:38-47, Sept 59 (Rus)
Parazit (Mosk) 29:268-70, May-June 60 (Rus)

blood

BAQUERIZO AMADOR L, MARMOL F: [Viral encephalitis transmitted by arthropods. IV. Investigation of the Venezuelan type in some human blood on the Ecuadorian coast] Rev Ecuat Hig 15:217-24, Oct-Dec 58 (Sp)

complications

AGUILAR MJ: Chronic viral encephalitis as a pathogenetic factor in epilepsy. Amer J Med Sci 238:354-62, Sept 59

MASI G, BARBA G: [Myocardiopathy during neuraxitis] Riforma Med 73:904-8, 8 Aug 59 (It)

PAVLAK R: [Atypical pneumonia syndrome in the clinical picture of seasonal tick-borne encephalitis in Czechoslovakia] Cesk Neurol 22:325-8, July 59 (Cz)

diagnosis

TIUSHNIAKOVA MK, ZAGROMOVA MS, FEDOROV IuV: [On the problem of the production of a diagnostic preparation for complement fixation reaction in tick-borne encephalitis] Vop Virusol 5:204-8, Mar-Apr 60 (Rus)

ZASUKHINA GD: [On the application of a tissue culture method for the diagnosis of tick-borne encephalitis] Vop Virusol 5:250-2, Mar-Apr 60 (Rus)

epidemiology

BIRULIA NB, ZALUTSKAIA LI: [On taxonomic units in the classification of tick encephalitis] Med Parazit (Mosk) 28:666-75, Nov-Dec 59 (Rus)

BLASKOVIC D: [On the problem of the epidemiology of tick-borne encephalitis] Cesk Epidem 9:358-60, July 60 (Cz)

DOUGHERTY WJ: Eastern viral encephalitis. Epidemiology. Amer J Nurs 60:508-10, Apr 60

GALINDO P, RODANICHE E de, JOHNSON CM: St. Louis encephalitis in Panama. I. Isolation of the virus from forest mosquitoes and human blood. Amer J Trop Med 8: 557-60, Sept 59

GOVIL KK, BHADURY T, GUPTA NP, BAJPAI PC, PAUL S, CHAKRAVARTY NC, SRIVASTAVA HM: Epidemiological aspects of 1958-outbreak of encephalitis in Lucknow. J Indian Med Ass 33:320-5, 16 Oct 59

HAVLIK O, CERNY V, ROSICKY B: [Probability of an outbreak of tick-borne meningoencephalitis in 1960] Cesk Epidem 9:217-22, June 60 (Cz)

IAROTSKII LS: [Data on the epidemiology of tick-borne encephalitis and on its endemic focus in the south-eastern part of the Chulym basin] Med Parazit (Mosk) 29:15-27, Jan-Feb 60 (Rus)

KUZNETSOVA RI, SUKHOMLINOVA OI, CHURILOVA AA: [On the problem of the nature of diphasic meningoencephalitis in the Leningrad area] Zh Mikrobiol 31:56-61, Feb 60 (Rus)

MILES JA: Epidemiology of the arthropod-borne encephalitides. Bull WHO 22:339-71, 1960

NIKIPOROV LP: [Experiences with zoo-parasitological investigations on natural foci of tick encephalitis in the Tiazhinsk region of the Kemerov district. I. Natural focus, its virological geography and use of biocenological investigations] Med Parazit (Mosk) 28:676-82, Nov-Dec 59 (Rus)

PRZESMYCKI F, TAYTSCH Z, WROBLEWSKA Z, LACHMAYER J: Investigation of a natural focus of encephalitis in the "Puszcza Bialowieska" national park. J Infect Dis 106:276-83, May-June 60

ROSICKY B: Notes on the classification of natural foci of tick-borne encephalitis in Central and South-East Europe. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 3:431-43, 1959

SULLIVAN TD, GRIMES JE, IRONS JV, PEAVY JE: Lower Rio Grande valley outbreak of St. Louis encephalitis. Texas Rep Biol Med 17:439-43, Fall 59

SEREBRIENNIKOVA GP: [Clinical characteristics of viral meningoencephalitis following food infection] Sovet Med 23:87-9, Dec 59 (Rus)

experimental

ALBRECHT P: Study of tick-borne encephalitis infection in chick embryos. Acta Virol [Eng] 4:150-9, May 60

BAQUERIZO AMADOR L, MARMOL F: [Viral encephalitis transmitted by arthropods. III. Influence of the age of white rats on the susceptibility to a strain of Venezuelan virus] Rev Ecuat Hig 15:163-76, Oct-Dec 58 (Sp)

BENDA R, DANES L, FUCHSOVA M: [Sensitivity of monkeys Mac. cynomolgus and Mac rhesus to tick encephalitis virus] Cesk Epidem 9:1-11, Jan 60 (Cz)

BENDA R, DANES L, FUCHSOVA M: The effect of cortisone on the course of tick-borne encephalitis infection in Cynomolgus monkeys. Acta Virol [Eng] 4:160-4, May 60

DRAGANESCU N: [On the susceptibility of Syrian hamster to tick-borne encephalitis virus isolated in the R.P.R. Studies on pathomorphological changes] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 11:287-91, 1960 (Rum)

GRESIKOVA-KOHUTOVA M, ALBRECHT P: Experimental pathogenicity of the tick - borne encephalitis virus for the green lizard, Lacerta viridis (laurenti 1768). J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 3:258-63, 1959

ILYENKO VI, POKROVSKAYA OA: Characteristics of the course of experimental infection in monkeys inoculated with tick-borne and bi-phasic encephalitis and louping ill viruses. Acta Virol [Eng] 4:75-81, Mar 60

JETTMAR HM, CRUSE JM: [Studies on hemolysis by mouse brain extract (with special reference to tick encephalitis)] Z Immunitaetsforsch 118:195-218, Sept 59 (Ger)

JANDASEK L: [The effect of thyroxin on experimental tick encephalitis in the infantile rat] Z Immunitaetsforsch 119:365-9, Apr 60 (Ger)

KOLMAN JM, FISCHER J, HAVLIK O: [Experimental infection of bats species Myotis myotis Borkhausen with the Czechoslovak tick-borne encephalitis virus] Acta Univ Carol [Med]

(Praha) 6:147-80, 1960 (Cz)

MALKOVA D, FRANKOVA V: The lymphatic system in the development of experimental tick-borne encephalitis in mice. Acta Virol[Eng] 3:210-4, Oct 59

MALKOVA D: Virus and antibodies in the lymph and blood of sheep infected experimentally with the virus of tick-borne encephalitis. Nature (Lond) 187:716, 20 Aug 60

POGODINA VV: [An experimental study on the pathogenesis of tick-borne encephalitis following alimentary infection. Part 2. A study of the methods of excretion of viruses from the body of the white mouse] Vop Virusol 5:279-85, May-June 60 (Rus)

POGODINA VV: [An experimental study on the pathogenesis of tick-borne encephalitis following alimentary infection. Part 1. The dynamics of distribution of the virus in white mice infected by the enteral route] Vop Virusol 5:272-9, May-June 60 (Rus)

SOKOL F, LIBIKOVA H, ZEMLA J: Properties of infectious ribonucleic acid derived from brains of mice infected with tick-borne encephalitis virus. Acta Virol [Eng] 4:65-74, Mar 60

immunology

BENDA R, DANES L: Study of the possibility of preparing a vaccine against tick-borne encephalitis using tissue culture methods. 3. Experimental principles for safety tests of virus inactivation in formolized liquids. Acta Virol [Eng] 4:296-307, Sept 60

CUPKOVA E: [Preparation of non-infective lyophilized tick encephalitis antigen for complement fixation reaction] Cesk Epidem 9:106-10, Mar 60 (Cz)

DANES L, BENDA R: Study of the possibility of preparing a vaccine against tick-borne encephalitis, using tissue culture methods. I. Propagation of tick-borne encephalitis virus in tissue cultures for vaccine preparation. Acta Virol[Eng] 4:25-36, Jan 60

DANES L, BENDA R: Study of the possibility of preparing a vaccine against tick-borne encephalitis, using tissue culture methods. II. The inactivation by formaldehyde of the tick-borne encephalitis virus in liquids prepared from tissue cultures. Immunogenic properties. Acta Virol [Eng] 4:82-93, Mar 60

ILYENKO VI: A contribution to the methods of producing a tissue culture formolized vaccine against tick-borne encephalitis. Acta Virol[Eng] 4:37-46, Jan 60

LEWKOWITSCH EN, SASSUCHINA GD: [Tissue culture vaccines against tick encephalitis] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 177:448-53, Feb 60 (Ger)

LEVKOVICH EN, ZASUKHINA GD: [Tissue culture of vaccines against tick encephalitis] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 15:53-7, 1960 (Rus)

LEVKOVITSCH EN, SASSUCHINA GD: [Tissue culture vaccines against tick encephalitis] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 178:421-6, May 60 (Ger)

LEVKOVICH EN, ZASUKHINA GD, CHUMAKOV MP, LASHKEVICH VA, GAGARINA AV: [Tissue culture vaccine against tick-borne encephalitis] Vop Virusol 5:233-6, Mar-Apr 60 (Rus)

MALKOVA D: The role of the lymphatic system in experimental infection with tick-borne encephalitis. 2. Neutralizing antibodies in the lymph and blood plasma of experimentally infected sheep. Acta Virol [Eng] 4:283-9, Sept 60

OVCHINNIKOVA LD, PONOMARENKO NI, SONCHIK NA: [Experience in the production of brain vaccine against tick encephalitis] Vop Virusol 4:563-6, Sept-Oct 59 (Rus)

SIMKOVA A: A study on the prophylactic application of immune gamma-globulin in tick-borne encephalitis. Acta Virol[Eng] 3:240-9, Oct 59

SPITSYNA LN: [Immunological characteristics of a natural focus of tick encephalitis] Vop Virusol 4:674-78, Nov-Dec 59 (Rus)

SHUBLADZE AK, BYCHKOVA EN: [Experimental study of tissue vaccine for prevention of tick encephalitis] Zh Mikrobiol 31:8-13, Feb 60 (Rus)

SVET-MOLDAVSKII GI, SVET-MOLDAVSKAIA IA, KISELEVA IS: Preparation of allergene-free vaccines against transmissible encephalitides and rabies from the brain of suckling mice and rats. Acta Virol [Eng] 4:320-2, Sept 60

in infancy & childhood

BAJPAI PC, DIKSHIT SK, SHARMA JC, GUPTA NP: Acute epidemic encephalitis in children (Lucknow, 1958): a clinical study. J Indian Med Ass 35:1-13, 1 July 60

HANSSLER H: [Clinical experiences with cortisone therapy of threatening forms of encephalitis] Mschr Kinderheilk 108:207-8, Mar 60 (Ger)

nursing

DI SANDRO EH: Eastern viral encephalitis. Amer J Nurs 60:507-8, Apr 60

pathology

AVAKIAN AA, LEVKOVICH EN, BUSNIUK MM: [Studies on the morphology of nerve cells injured by viruses of tick-borne encephalitis and related diseases] Vop Virusol 5:208-16, Mar-Apr 60 (Rus)

GALANT IB: [On certain features of the course of current Far Eastern tick encephalitis] Vop Virusol 4:571-3, Sept-Oct 59 (Rus)

JELLINGER K, KOVAC W: [A contribution to the neuropathology of early summer meningoencephalomyelitis] Path Microbiol (Basel)23:375-92, 1960 (Ger)

prevention & control

BLASKOVIC D: Note on the problem of the prevention of tick-borne encephalitis. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 3:132-7, 1959

GLADKIKH SG, SHVETSOVA-SHCHILOVSKAIA KD: [Effective agents for protection from ticks] Voennomed Zh No 8:35-9, Aug 59 (Rus)

IAVTA AR: [Sero-prophylaxis of tick encephalitis] Vop Virusol 4:686-9, Nov-Dec 59 (Rus)

KARPOV SP: [Prophylaxis of tick encephalitis] Zh Mikrobiol 30:6-10, Nov 59 (Rus)

LONGSHORE WA Jr: California Encephalitis Surveillance Program. Introduction. Amer J Hyg 71:363-7, May 60

statistics

BRODY JA, BURNS KF, BROWNING G, SCHATTNER JD: Apparent and inapparent attack rates for St. Louis encephalitis in a selected population. New Engl J Med 261:644-6, 24 Sept 59

BRODY JA, BROWNING G: An epidemic of St. Louis encephalitis in Cameron County, Texas, in 1957. Amer J Trop Med 9:436-43, July 60

JUBA A: Clinical picture and histopathology of tick encephalitis in Bekes county. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 14:33-49, 1959 (Ger)

therapy

HANZAL F: Hyperimmune gamma-globulin in the prophylaxis and treatment of tick-borne encephalitis. Rev Czech Med 5: 186-91, 1959

transmission

EREMIAN AV: [Is it possible to transmit tick-borne encephalitis through the placenta and maternal milk?] Zh Mikrobiol 30:94-7, Sept 59 (Rus)

FILATOV VG, VOINOV IN: [Complex expeditions to natural foci of tick-borne encephalitis in the Cheliabinsk region] Med Parazit (Mosk) 29:215-6, Mar-Apr 60 (Rus)

GALANT IB: [On Far Eastern tick-borne encephalitis of alimentary genesis] Med Parazit (Mosk) 29:213-5, Mar-Apr 60 (Rus)

IGOLKIN NI, VERSHININA TA, FEDOROV IuV: [On the role of Gamasidae in epizootiology of tick-encephalitis] Med Parazit (Mosk) 28:568-71, Sept-Oct 59 (Rus)

LACHMAJER J: Fleas of small mammals in natural focus of tick-born encephalitis in the Puszcza Bialowieska (National Park). Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk 10:5-14, 1959

LACHMAJER J, SKIERSKA B: Characteristics of a natural focus of encephalitis viruses in the neighbourhood of Kartuzy (Gdansk province) 1957. I. Fauna Ixodidae and Culicidae from the Kartuzy region. Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk 10:165-73, 1959

LACHMAJER J, WEGNER Z: Characteristics of a natural focus of encephalitis viruses in the neighbourhood of Kartuzy (Gdansk province) 1957. II. Small mammals and their ecto-parasites in the neighbourhood of Kartuzy. Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk 10:175-84, 1959

LIBIKOVA H: The problem of the transmissible encephalitis in the light of the natural focus theory. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 4:66-80, 1960

LONGSHORE WA Jr, LENNETTE EH, PETERS RF, LOOMIS EC, MEYERS EG: California Encephalitis Surveillance Program. Relationship of human morbidity and virus isolation from mosquitoes. Amer J Hyg 71:389-400, May 60

MEYERS EG, LOOMIS EC, FUJIMOTO FY, OTA MI, LENNETTE EH: California Encephalitis Surveillance Program. Mosquito-virus relationships. Amer J Hyg 71:368-77, May 60

POGODINA VV: [Latent immunization of the population in foci of tick encephalitis through raw goat milk] Vop Virusol 4:429-34, July-Aug 59 (Rus)

RADVAN R, HANZAK J, HEJNY S, REHN F, ROSICKY B: Demonstration of elementary foci of tick-borne infections on the basis of microbiological, parasitological and biocenological investigations. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 4:81-93, 1960

SKIERSKA B: Culicidae in a focus of tick-born encephalitis in the Puszcza Bialowieska (National Park). Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk 10:15-29, 1959

SUDIA WD, CHAMBERLAIN RW: The virus of St. Louis encephalitis in chickens. Amer J Hyg 70:197-207, Sept 59

SULKIN SE, ALLEN R, SIMS R: Lipotropism in pathogenesis of encephalitis viruses in insectivorous bats. Virology 11:302-6, May 60

STREISSLE G: [Studies on the transmission of the virus of early summer meningoencephalitis by the tick Ixodes hexagonus Leach] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 179:289-97, July 60 (Ger)

SHARIPOVA RR: [On the parasitization of Siberian forest ticks Ixodes persulcatus P. Sch. on wild animals in natural foci of tick-borne encephalitis in the Kalinin region] Med

TAGIL'TSEV AA: [Certain comparative ecological data on Gamasidae on birds and small animals in an enzootic focus of tick-borne encephalitis] Zh Mikrobiol 31:69-75, May 60 (Rus)

VERETA LA, KANTER VM: [Studies on tick-borne encephalitis of nutritional origin in the Khabarovsk region] Vop Virusol 5:199-204, Mar-Apr 60 (Rus)

VERETA LA, SUSHKINA LM: [Some experiments on the study of infectivity of ticks Ixodidae with encephalitis virus in the southern areas of the Khabarovsk region] Vop Virusol 5:292-7, May-June 60 (Rus)

WEGNER Z: Lice on small mammals in a natural focus of tick-born encephalitis in the Puszcza Bialowieska (National Park). Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk 10:31-8, 1959

WHITMAN L, AITKEN TH: Potentiality of Ornithodoros moubata Murray (Acarina, Argasidae) as a reservoir-vector of West Nile Virus. Ann Trop Med Parasit 54:192-204, June 60

ZAKORKINA TN, NAUMOV RL: [Results of serological examination of mammals and birds in a focus of tick-borne encephalitis in Krasnodarsk hydroelectric station construction zone] Med Parazit (Mosk) 28:463-9, July-Aug 59 (Rus)

virology

ANAN'EV VA: [Effect of hydrogen peroxide on tick encephalitis virus] Vop Virusol 4:684-6, Nov-Dec 59 (Rus)

BARDOS V, ROSICKY B, VESENJAK-ZMIJANAC J: Notes on a study of the ecology of the virus of tick-borne encephalitis in the Slovenian Alps (Yugoslavia). J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 3:162-7, 1959

BLASKOVIC D: [Ecology of the tick-borne encephalitis virus] Deutsch Gesundh 14:1662-8, 3 Sept 59 (Ger)

CHAMBERLAIN RW, SUDIA WD, GILLETT JD: St. Louis encephalitis virus in mosquitoes. Amer J Hyg 70:221-36, Nov 59

CERNACEK J: The relationship of some chronic neurological syndromes of unknown origin and of multiple sclerosis to the virus of central-European tick-born encephalitis, and of lymphocytic choriomeningitis. Psychiat Neurol (Basel) 138:179-86, Sept 59

CHIAO-YU, WU SY: [Successful isolation of the encephalitis type B virus from Lasiohelea taiwana (blood-sucking fly). Its significance in relation to the epidemiology] Prensa Med Argent 46:1774-8, 10 July 59 (Sp)

CASALS J: Antigenic relationship between Powassan and Russian spring-summer encephalitis viruses. Canad Med Ass J 82:355-8, 13 Feb 60

FEDOROV IuV: [Accumulation of tick-borne encephalitis virus in various parts of the developing chick embryo and the possibility of their practical use] Vop Virusol 5:27-30, Jan-Feb 60 (Rus)

FANG CM, LEVKOVICH EN, FOKINA KV: [Cultivation of Japanese and West Nile encephalitis viruses in tissue cultures of angiosarcoma, Detroit-6, NER-2 and monkey kidney cells] Vop Virusol 5:39-44, Jan-Feb 60 (Rus)

FEDOROV NV: [Antigen for complement fixation reaction in tick-borne encephalitis. Part 1. Comparative characteristics of the diagnosticum of the virus of tick-borne encephalitis purified by various alcohols] Vop Virusol 5:377-9, May-June 60 (Rus)

GRESIKOVA-KOHUTOVA M: Effect of pH on infectivity of the tick-borne encephalitis virus. Acta Virol[Eng] 3:159-67, July 59

GRESIKOVA-KOHUTOVA M: The effect of heat on infectivity of the tick-borne encephalitis virus. Acta Virol[Eng] 3: 215-21, Oct 59

GRESIKOVA M, REHACEK J: [Isolation of the tick encephalitis virus from the blood and milk of domestic animals (sheep and cow) after infection by ticks of the family Ixodes ricinus L.] Arch Ges Virusforsch 9:360-4, 1959 (Ger)

GAIDAMOVICH SIa, OBUKHOVA VR: [Use of tissue cultures fr the indication of sublethal doses of tick encephalitis virus] Vop Virusol 4:678-83, Nov-Dec 59 (Rus)

GAIDAMOVICH SIa, OBUKHOVA VR: [The sensitivity of cultures of kidney epithelium of sheep embryo to viruses of Japanese and tick encephalitis] Vop Virusol 5:304-8, May-June 60 (Rus)

KARPOVICH LG, LEVKOVICH EN: [On the problem of the differentiation of viruses of tick and Scotland encephalitis in tissue culture] Vop Virusol 4:566-71, Sept-Oct 59 (Rus)

KOVAC W: [Histological changes in the fertilized hen egg after infection with the virus of spring-summer meningoencephalitis (FSME)] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 179:160-7, June 60 (Ger)

KORYCH B: [Possible cultivation of tick-borne encephalitis virus in tissue cultures of a stable line of the epithelium of swine kidney] Cesk Epidem 9:282-5, June 60 (Cz)

LIBIKOVA H, VILCEK J: A simple neutralization test for viruses of the tick-borne encephalitis group, depending on a complete cytopathic effect in HeLa cells. (Preliminary report). Acta Virol[Eng] 3:181-4, July 59

LIBIKOVA H: Viruses of the tick-borne encephalitis group in HeLa cells. Acta Virol[Eng] 3(Suppl):41-50, 1959

LAVILLAUREIX J, GRUNER JE, VENDRELY R: [Electron microscopy of encephalitis due to West Nile virus. Virological and histopathological study] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1241-4, 1959 (Fr)

LAVILLAUREIX J, VENDRELY C: [Cytophotometric study of the desoxyribonucleic acid content of the nuclei of KB cells in the course of their infection by the West Nile virus] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1239-41, 1959 (Fr)

LEVKOVICH EN, KARPOVICH LG: [Comparative study of the viruses of the tick encephalitis group in HeLa cell cultures] Vop Virusol 5:30-9, Jan-Feb 60 (Rus)

LIBIKOVA H, VILCEK J: Assay of the tick-borne encephalitis virus in HeLa cells. I. Cytopathic effect and metabolic inhibition. Acta Virol [Engl] 4:165-72. May 60

LAVILLAUREIX J: [Contribution to the study of virus-host cell relations. Morphologic, biologic and histopathologic study of the West-Nile virus] Arch Anat (Strasb) 43:1-103, 1960 (Fr)

MOLNAR E: Some biological properties of a Hungarian strain of the tickborne encephalitis virus; adaptation of virus to the embryonated egg and chick embryonic tissue cultures. Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 6:23-33, 1959

MOLNAR E: [Certain biological properties of a species of tick encephalitis found in Hungary] Kiserl Orvostud 11:6642-51, Dec 59 (Hun)

OBUKHOVA VR: [Significance of protracted contact and of the volume of investigated material for the isolation of tick-borne encephalitis virus in tissue culture] Vop Virusol 5:247-50, Mar-Apr 60 (Rus)

PARODI AS, METTLER N, BOXACA M, DE GUERRERO LB, GARZON F: [Antigenic relations between the virus of hemorrhagic fever of the province of Buenos Aires and that of Russian spring-summer encephalitis] Rev Soc Argent Biol 35:179-82, Aug-Sept 59 (Sp)

REHACEK J: Experimental hibernation of the tick-borne encephalitis virus in engorged larvae of the tick Ixodes ricinus L. Acta Virol [Eng] 4:106-9, Mar 60

SALMINEN A: Difference in the agglutinability of rooster and hen erythrocytes by the tick-borne encephalitis virus. Ann Med Exp Fenn 37:400-6, 1959

SUDIA WD: The multiplication of St. Louis encephalitis virus in two species of mosquitoes: Culex quinque-fasciatus Say and Culex pipiens Linnaeus. Amer J Hyg 70:237-45, Nov 59

SALMINEN A: Haemagglutination with tick-borne encephalitis viruses. Acta Virol[Eng] 4:17-24, Jan 60

SPENCE L, DOWNS WG, BOYD C: Isolation of St. Louis encephalitis virus from the blood of a child in Trinidad, W.I. W Indian Med J 8:195-8, Sept 59

SOBESLAVSKY O, REHN F, FISCHER J: [Isolation of tick-borne encephalitis virus from moor hen (Fulica atra)] Cesk Epidem 9:256-61, June 60 (Cz)

ZAKORKINA TN: [On virological characteristics of a focus of tick-encephalitis in the construction area of the Krasnoiarsk hydroelectric station] Med Parazit (Mosk) 28:563-8, Sept-Oct 59 (Rus)

Encephalitis, Equine see ENCEPHALOMYELITIS

ENCEPHALITIS, JAPANESE B

CHOU HC: Epidemic type B encephalitis: its clinical manifestation and treatment with traditional Chinese medicine. Chin Med J 80:548-53, June 60

MAMOEN R: [Japanese B encephalitis] Madj Kedokt Indonesia 9:384-5, Aug 59 (Indonesian)

diagnosis

FANG CM, POKINA KV: [Utilization of tissue culture for serodiagnosis of Japanese encephalitis (preliminary report)] Vop Virusol 5:109-11, Jan-Feb 60 (Rus)

epidemiology

BUESCHER EL, SCHERER WF: Ecologic studies of Japanese encephalitis virus in Japan. IX. Epidemiologic correlations and conclusions. Amer J Trop Med 8:719-22, Nov 59

QUISENBERRY WB, WALLACE GD: Arthropod-borne virus encephalitis potentials in Hawaii. Hawaii Med J 19:29-31, Sept-Oct 59

SCHERER WF, KITAOKA M, OKUNO T, OGATA T: Ecologic studies of Japanese encephalitis virus in Japan. VII. Human infection. Amer J Trop Med 8:707-15, Nov 59

experimental

GASTAUT H, TOGA M, BERT P, PAYAN H, NETTER J: A clinical, electroencephalographic and anatomical study of experimental Japanese "B" encephalitis in the monkey. J Nerv Ment Dis 130:160-75, Feb 60

immunology

BUESCHER EL, SCHERER WF, GROSSBERG SE, CHANOCK RM, PHILPOT V Jr: Immunologic studies of Japanese encephalitis virus in Japan. I. Antibody responses following overt infection of man. J Immun 83:582-93, Dec 59

BUESCHER EL, SCHERER WF, ROSENBERG MZ, McCLURE HE: Immunologic studies of Japanese encephalitis virus in Japan. III. Infection and antibody responses of birds. J Immun 83:605-13, Dec 59

BUESCHER EL, SCHERER WF, ROSENBERG MZ, KUTNER LJ, McCLURE HE: Immunologic studies of Japanese encephalitis virus in Japan. IV. Maternal antibody in birds. J Immun 83:614-9, Dec 59

SCHERER WF, KITAOKA M, GROSSBERG SE, OKUNO T, OGATA T, CHANOCK RM: Immunologic studies of Japanese encephalitis virus in Japan. II. Antibody responses following inapparent human infection. J Immun 83:594-604, Dec 59

SCHERER WF, MOYER JT, IZUMI T: Immunologic studies of Japanese encephalitis virus in Japan. V. Maternal antibodies, antibody responses and viremia following infection of swine. J Immun 83:620-6, Dec 59

SVET-MOLDAVSKII GI, SVET-MOLDAVSKAIA IA, KISELEVA IS: Preparation of allergene-free vaccines against transmissible encephalitides and rabies from the brain of suckling mice and rats. Acta Virol [Eng] 4:320-2, Sept 60

in infancy & childhood

LESTRADE P, PELLISIER: [Clinical and electroencephalographic aspects of Japanese B encephalitis in children] Arch Franc Pediat 16:1108-20, 1959 (Fr)

MUSETEANU C: [On a new nosological unit: The virus encephalo-pneumonitis of infants and its etiology] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 178:426-33, May 60 (Ger)

transmission

LAMOTTE LC Jr: Japanese B encephalitis virus in the organs of infected mosquitoes. Amer J Hyg 72:73-87, July 60

virology

BUESCHER EL, SCHERER WF, McCLURE HE, MOYER JT, ROSENBERG MZ, YOSHII M, OKADA Y: Ecologic studies of Japanese encephalitis virus in Japan. IV. Avian infection. Amer J Trop Med 8:678-88, Nov 59

BUESCHER EL, SCHERER WF, ROSENBERG MZ, GRESSER I, HARDY JL, BULLOCK HR: Ecologic studies of Japanese encephalitis virus in Japan. II. Mosquito infection. Amer J Trop Med 8:651-64, Nov 59

FANG CM, LEVKOVICH EN, POKINA KV: [Cultivation of Japanese and West Nile encephalitis viruses in tissue cultures of angiosarcoma, Detroit-6, NER-2 and monkey kidney cells] Vop Virusol 5:39-44, Jan-Feb 60 (Rus)

KUNDIN WD, DIERCKS FH: Demonstration of Japanese encephalitis virus hemagglutinin in hamster kidney cell culture fluids. Virology 10:153-5, Jan 60

KUO HY: Tissue culture studies on Japanese B encephalitis virus. I. The cytopathogenicity and multiplication of the virus in monolayer cell culture of chick embryo. Chin Med J 80:21-7, Jan 60

OKUNO T: Isolation and passage in one-day eggs of Japanese B encephalitis (JBE) virus resulting in attenuation of its mouse pathogenicity. Jap J Med Sci Biol 12:71-8, Apr 59

OHYAMA A, ISHIGA A, FUJITA N, AOKI H, YAMADA T, HOTTA S: Effect of human gamma globulin upon encephalitis viruses. Jap J Microbiol 3:159-69. Apr 59

SCHERER WF, MOYER JT, IZUMI T, GRESSER I, McCOWN J: Ecologic studies of Japanese encephalitis virus in Japan. VI. Swine infection. Amer J Trop Med 8:698-706, Nov 59

SCHERER WF, BUESCHER EL: Ecologic studies of Japanese encephalitis virus in Japan. I. Introduction. Amer J Trop Med 8:644-50, Nov 59

SCHERER WF, BUESCHER EL, McCLURE HE: Ecologic studies of Japanese encephalitis virus in Japan. V. Avian factors. Amer J Trop Med 8:689-97, Nov 59

SCHERER WF, BUESCHER EL, SOUTHAM CM, FLEMINGS MB, NOGUCHI A: Ecologic studies of Japanese encephalitis virus in Japan. VIII. Survey for infection of wild rodents. Amer J Trop Med 8:716-8, Nov 59

SCHERER WF, BUESCHER EL, FLEMINGS MB, NOGUCHI A, SCANLON J: Ecologic studies of Japanese encephalitis virus in Japan. III. Mosquito factors. Zootropism and vertical flight of Culex tritaeniorhynchus with observations on variations in collections from animal-baited traps in different habitats. Amer J Trop Med 8:665-77, Nov 59

SCHERER WF, SMITH RP: In vitro studies on the sites of Japanese encephalitis virus multiplication in the heron, an important natural host in Japan. Amer J Trop Med 9:50-5, Jan 60

ENCEPHALITIS PERIAXIALIS

JERVIS GA: Infantile metachromatic leukodystrophy. (Greenfield's disease). J Neuropath Exp Neurol 19:323-41, July 60

POSER CM: The differential diagnosis of diffuse scleroses in children. AMA J Dis Child 100:380-8, Sept 60

case reports

NEWMAN M, McMENEMEY WH: Sudanophilic diffuse sclerosis ("Schilder's disease") with ictal onset. Brit Med J 5184:1461-4, 14 May 60

chemistry

STAM JF: [Histochemical observations on a patient with leukodystrophy] Ned T Geneesk 103:2531, 5 Dec 59 (Dut)

diagnosis

THIEFFRY S, LYON G: [Diagnosis of a case of metachromatic leucodystrophy (Scholz type) by biopsy of a peripheral nerve] Rev Neurol (Par) 100:452-6, May 59 (Fr)

metabolism

JATZKEWITZ H: [Leukodystrophy, Scholz' type, (metachromatic form of diffuse sclerosis) with sphingolipoidosis (cerebroside-sulfuric acid ester storage disease)] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 318:265-77, 31 May 60 (Ger)

pathology

DYCK PJ, CUMINGS JN, OLSZEWSKI J: Sudanophilic leukodystrophy with increased hexosamine content. Neurology (Minneap) 10:765-71, Aug 60

ENCEPHALITIS, POST-VACCINAL

BURMESTER K: [Postvaccinal encephalitis and encephalopathy] Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 180:252-300, 1960 (Ger)

SEELEMANN K: [Cerebral complications after smallpox vaccination with special reference to age disposition in Hamburg from 1939 to 1958] Deutsch Med Wschr 85:1081-9, 17 June 60 (Ger)

case reports

BRODOVSKII VK: CHARTORIZHSKII NA: [Encephalomyelitis following antirabic vaccination] Sovet Med 23:102-4, June 59 (Rus)

ROUTSONIS KG: [Postvaccinal encephalopathy. A contribution to the problem of abortive process forms with reference to 3 clinical-anatomical observations] Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 180:133-44, 1960 (Ger)

in infancy & childhood

DE ANGELIS P: [Schoenlein-Henoch syndrome and acute encephalopathy following smallpox vaccination] Pediatria (Nap) 68:308-13, 15 Apr 60 (It)

SIFONTES JE, MIRABAL PONT E: Complications of smallpox vaccination. Bol Asoc Med P Rico 51:187-95. June 59

therapy

EHRENGUT W, SCHEPPE KJ, JOAS E: [Intralumbar hydrocortisone administration in post-vaccinal encephalitis] Deutsch Med Wschr 84:2005-6, 6 Nov 59 (Ger)

ENCEPHALOCELE

DESCUNS P, GARRE H, THEVENOT C, ZDROJEWSKI B: [Osteo-meningeal breaches of the base of the cranium; therapeutic study based on 80 observations] Ann Chir (Par) 13:1035-47, Sept 59 (Fr)

SCHURR PH: Endaural cerebral hernia. Brit J Surg 47:414-7, Jan 60

case reports

FRANCOIS J, DE VOS E: [Intraparietal meningocele of the orbit] Ann Oculist (Par) 193:289-97, Apr 60 (Fr)

MOLNAR L: [A case of encephalocele orbitae posterioris] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 135:427-31, 1959 (Ger)

MORTADA A, EL-TORAEI I: Orbital meningo-encephalocoele and exophthalmos. Brit J Ophthal 44:309-14, May 60

NEUMANN H, PETERS UH: [Frontal cephalocele associated with cleft palate and harelip and psychomotor attacks] Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 200:531-40, 1960 (Ger)

surgery

ALCIVAR ELIZALDE E: [Cranium bifidum. Operated gigantic encephalomeningocele] Dia Med 31:2154-6, 29 Oct 59 (Sp)

BORDLEY JE, CHERRY J: The use of the rhinotomy operation in nasal surgery. Laryngoscope 70:258-70, Mar 60

JARVIS JF: Congenital abnormalities of the nervous system. E Afr Med J 36:357-62, July 59

KARTASHOV PA: [Recent achievements in the treatment of congenital anterior encephalocele] Vop Netrokhir 24:31-2, 1960 (Rus)

[REVIEW of surgical experience on encephalocele] Zhong Waike Z 8:86-94, Jan 60 (Ch)

VITEBSKII IaD: [Surgical treatment of multiple congenital encephaloceles] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 35:93-8, Aug 59 (Rus)

Encephalography see BRAIN - radiography

ENCEPHALOMYELITIS

FRAUMENI JF Jr: Epidemic neuromyasthenia. Southern Med J 52:1192-7. Oct 59

case reports

AGNEW RA: A case of post-vaccinal encephalomyelitis. J Roy Nav Med Serv 45:239-43, Autumn 59

BORNSTEIN B, BECHAR M, LASS H: Benign myalgic encephalomyelitis. (Report of five cases). Psychiat Neurol (Basel) 139:132-40, Mar 60

complications

ARNOUTS C, BRASSEUR R: [Encephalomyelitis of the perivenous type with an insidious onset and a brutal bulbar outburst. Attempt to analyze the substratum of terminal cardiorespiratory paralysis] Acta Neurol Belg 60:281-94, Mar 60 (Fr)

PETSCHE H, FOITL G, TSCHABITSCHER H: [On the neurophysiology of reflex epilepsy] Wien Z Nervenheilk 17:337-54, 1960 (Ger)

SCHOTT, BOURRAT, ROUGIER, COTTE: [Transverse optic neuritis in the course of a subacute encephalomyelitis] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 2:72-6, Feb 60 (Fr)

epidemiology

SHOPE RE: Eastern viral encephalomyelitis. J Amer Vet Med Ass 136:339-40. 1 Apr 60

etiology

AGARWAL BL: Encephalomyelitis following chickenpox. J Indian Med Ass 33:381, 1 Nov 59

HAFSTROM T: Toxoplasmic encephalopathy: a form of meningo-encephalomyelitis in adult toxoplasmosis. Acta Psychiat Scand 34:311-21, 1959

LEDERBOGEN K, DROSTE R, RAUSCH F: [Serogenetic encephalomyelitis after tetanus vaccination] Deutsch Med J 11:362-5, 20 July 60 (Ger)

THIRUVENGADAM KV: Disseminated encephalomyelitis after influenza. Brit Med J No 5161:1233-4, 5 Dec 59

experimental

BORNSTEIN MB, APPEL SH: Demyelination in cultures of rat cerebellum produced by experimental allergic encephalomyelitic serum. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 84:165-6, 1959

BELL J, PATERSON PY: Rapid induction of allergic encephalomyelitis in rats without the use of mycobacteria. Science 131:1448, 13 May 60

CONDIE RM, GOOD RA: Experimental allergic encephalomyelitis: its production, prevention, and pathology as studied by light and electron microscopy. Progr Neurobiol (NY) 4:321-92, 1959

DELLO RUSSO G: [Multiple sclerosis and experimental encephalomyelitis. Present status of the problem] Riv Pat Nerv Ment 81:99-122, 1960 (It)

DE SIBRIK I, O'DOHERTY DS: Phosphatases and phospholipases in the central nervous system. A study in normal states and in experimentally induced disseminated allergic encephalomyelitis. AMA Arch Neurol 2:537-46, May 60

HOYER LW, CONDIE RM, GOOD RA: Prevention of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis with 6-mercaptopurine. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:205-7, Jan 60

LATERRE EC: [Contribution to the study of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis] Acta Neurol Belg 59:720-31, June 59 (Fr)

LEVINE S: Localization of allergic encephalomyelitis in lesions of cyanide encephalopathy. J Neuropath Exp Neurol 19:238-47, Apr 60

MALINSKY J, SKLENOVSKY A, PALKA J: [Histological findings in experimental allergic encephalomyelitis] Acta Histochem (Jena) 8:301-10, 13 Oct 59 (Ger)

PATERSON PY: Transfer of allergic encephalomyelitis in rats by means of lymph node cells. J Exp Med 111:119-36, 1 Jan 60

PANOV AG, REMEZOV PI: [The effect of oxygen under pressure on the course of various experimental neurovirus infections in white mice] Vop Virusol 5:267-72, May-June 60 (Rus)

ROBOZ-EINSTEIN E: Allergic encephalomyelitis as an experimental model for multiple sclerosis. California Med 91:204-6, Oct 59

ROIZIN L, WECHSLER MB: Experimental allergic encephalomyelitis induced by brain fractions containing mitochondria. J Neuropath Exp Neurol 18:636-44, Oct 59

SVET-MOLDAVSKY GJ, SVET-MOLDAVSKAYA IA, RAFFKINA LI: Various types of acquired resistance to experimental 'allergic' encephalomyelitis. Nature (Lond) 184:1552-3, 14 Nov 59

SILLER WG: Experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in the fowl. J Path Bact 80:43-53, July 60

VULPE M, HAWKINS A, ROZDILSKY B: Permeability of cerebral blood vessels in experimental allergic encephalomyelitis studied by radioactive iodinated bovine albumin. Neurology (Minneap) 10:171-7, Feb 60

immunology

DROZDOV SG: [On the nature of milk diphasic fever (data on the study of the focus in the European part of the USSR). II. Serological and immunological studies] Vop Virusol 4:424-9, July-Aug 59 (Rus)

MAYR A: [Effectiveness of living and killed vaccines from cultures of a modified strain of Teschen virus (poliomyelitis suum)] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 176:341-5, Nov 59 (Ger)

SVET-MOLDAVSKY GJ, SVET-MOLDAVSKAYA IA, RAVKINA LI: Further studies of acquired resistance to experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Acta Virol [Eng] 4:94-105, Mar 60

in infancy & childhood

KLAJMAN A, PINKHAS B, RANNON L: [An outbreak of an epidemic of benign myalgic encephalomyelitis] Harefuah 58:314-5, 15 May 60 (Heb)

STREIFF EB: [Ocular symptoms in acute encephalomyelitis and hydrocephalus in the child] Confin Neurol 20:71-9, 1960 (Fr)

pathology

HENNEAUX J: [Neuropathological relations between multiple sclerosis, experimental allergic encephalomyelitis and certain types of human encephalomyelitis] Acta Neurol Belg 59:702-19, June 59 (Fr)

HOLMGREN B, LINDAHL J, ZEIPEL G von, SVEDMYR A: Tick-borne meningoencephalomyelitis in Sweden. Acta Med Scand 164:507-22, 31 Aug 59

SEITELBERGER F, JELLINGER K: [Spring-summer encephalomyelitis in middle Europe. (Report on verified observations from the epidemics in Austria)] Nervenarzt 31:49-60, 20 Feb 60 (Ger)

veterinary

SIBALIN M, LANNEK N: An enteric porcine virus producing encephalomyelitis and pneumonitis in baby pigs. Arch Ges Virusforsch 10:31-45, 1960

virology

FINLEY KH: Viral encephalomyelitis. Med Clin N Amer 43:1465-79, Sept 59

HABERMEHL KO, DIEFENTHAL W: [The demonstration of a variant of encephalomyelitis virus (Theiler) by adaptation on extraneural tissue] Z Naturforsch [B] 15B:143-52, Mar 60 (Ger)

NIKOLITSCH M: [The virus of the bat and encephalomyelitis in man] Arch Hyg Bakt 143:607-18, Dec 59 (Ger)

WECKER E: [The properties of an infectious nucleic acid fraction from chick embryos infected with encephalitis virus. Part II. Biological properties] Z Naturforsch [B] 15B:71-8, Feb 60 (Ger)

ENCEPHALOMYELITIS, EQUINE

KARSTAD L, HANSON RP: Natural and experimental infections in swine with the virus of eastern equine encephalitis. J Infect Dis 105:293-6, Nov-Dec 59

case reports

BAQUERIZO AMADOR L, MARMOL F: [Isolation of the Venezuelan type of equine encephalomyelitis virus from the blood serum and pharynx of a human case] Rev Ecuat Hig 16:1-8, Jan-Mar 59 (So)

epidemiology

COLLINS DL: Status of eastern equine encephalitis and the mosquito vector potential in New York State. New York J Med 60:1225-9, 15 Apr 60

KARSTAD L, VADLAMUDI S, HANSON RP, TRAINER DO Jr, LEE VH: Eastern equine encephalitis studies in Wisconsin. J Infect Dis 106:53-9, Jan-Feb 60

MILES JA: Epidemiology of the arthropod-borne encephalitides. Bull WHO 22:339-71, 1960

experimental

HURST EW, MELVIN PA, PAGET GE, SNOW GA: The extra-neural phase of infection with equine encephalomyelitis virus in the mouse and guinea-pig in relation to the antiviral effect of mepacrine. J Comp Path Ther 70:135-44, Jan 60

HURST EW, MELVIN PA, THORP JM: The influence of cortisone, ACTH, thyroxine and thiouracil on equine encephalomyelitis in the mouse and on its treatment with mepacrine. J Comp Path Ther 70:361-73, July 60

HURST EW, MELVIN PA, THORP JM: The influence of sex on equine encephalomyelitis in the mouse and on its treatment with mepacrine. J Comp Path Ther 70:346-60, July 60

KARSTAD L, SPALATIN J, HANSON RP: Experimental infections of wild birds with the viruses of eastern equine encephalitis, Newcastle disease and vesicular stomatitis. J Infect Dis 105:188-95, Sept-Oct 59

immunology

HETRICK FM, YANCEY FS, HANSEN PA, BYRNE RJ: Hemagglutination-inhibition and serum neutralization response of horses to eastern equine encephalomyelitis virus. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:549-51, Mar 60

KIES MW, SHAW CM, FAHLBERG WJ, ALVORD EC Jr: Factors affecting the suppression of allergic encephalomyelitis by homologous brain protein fractions. Ann Allergy 18:849-58, Aug 60

TRAUB E, SCHWOEBEL W: [On the immunity of the white mouse to the EEE virus. III. Experiments on the demonstration of the active virus or virus antigen in the organs of immune mice] Z Immunitaetsforsch 118:86-102, Aug 59 (Ger)

transmission

LIBIKOVA H: The problem of the transmissible encephalitis in the light of the natural focus theory. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 4:66-80, 1960

REHACEK J: Experimental hibernation of the virus of the Eastern type of North American equine encephalomyelitis (EEE) in Czechoslovak species of ticks. (Ixodes ricinus L. and Dermacentor marginatus Sulz). J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 4:61-5, 1960

virology

DOWNS WG, AITKEN TH, SPENCE L: Eastern equine encephalitis virus isolated from Culex nigripalpus in Trinidad. Science 130:1471, 27 Nov 59

HEARN HJ Jr, BROWN A: Induction of increased Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus synthesis in chronically infected L cells. J Bact 78:595-6, Oct 59

HEARN HJ Jr: A variant of Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus attenuated for mice and monkeys. J Immun 84:626-9, June 60

MAYYASI SA, SLOTNICK V, BROWN A: The adaptation of Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus to cell cultures derived from monkey brain. J Infect Dis 106:193-6, Mar-Apr 60

KAVERIN NV: [A study of Western American equine encephalomyelitis virus. I. Comparative study of titration and neutralization of the virus in tissue culture and in animals] Vop Virusol 4:416-20, July-Aug 59 (Rus)

REHACEK J, PESEK J: Propagation of eastern equine encephalomyelitis (EEE) virus in surviving tick tissues. Acta Virol [Eng] 4:241-5, July 60

VILCEK J: An interferon-like substance released from tick-borne encephalitis virus-infected chick embryo fibroblast cells. Nature (Lond) 187:73-4, 2 July 60

WECKER E: [Features of an infectious nucleic acid fraction from chick embryos infected with encephalitis virus. I. Physical and chemical features] Z Naturforsch [B] 14B:370-8, June 59 (Ger)

WALLIS RC, TAYLOR RM, HENDERSON JR: Isolation of eastern equine encephalomyelitis virus from Aedes vexans in Connecticut. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:442-4, Feb 60

ENDAMOEBA

BURROWS RB: Morphological differentiation of Entamoeba hartmanni and E. polecki from E. histolytica. Amer J Trop Med 8:583-9, Sept 59

BEAMS HW, TAHMISIAN TN, DEVINE R, ANDERSON E: The fine structure of the nuclear envelope of Endamoeba blattae. Exp Cell Res 18:366-9, Oct 59

GOLDMAN M: Microfluorimetric evidence of antigenic difference between Entamoeba histolytica and Entamoeba hartmanni. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:189-91, Oct 59

culture

BUONOMINI G, MIGNANI E: [Studies on the biology of E. histolytica. IV. Observations on the flora associated in the cultures] Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 39:121-31, Mar-Apr 60 (It)

LUMBRERAS H: [On a new liquid medium for culture of Balantidium, Entamoeba and Trichomonas] Z Tropenmed Parasit 10:351-60, Dec 59 (Ger)

ENDAMOEBA HISTOLYTICA

GOLDMAN M: Microfluorimetric evidence of antigenic difference between Entamoeba histolytica and Entamoeba hartmanni. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:189-91, Oct 59

SOLOV'EV MM: [Comparative pathogenesis of Entamoeba histolytica strains in Turkmenia] Med Parazit (Mosk) 28:710-6, Nov-Dec 59 (Rus)

chemistry

JARUMILINTA R, MAEGRAITH BG: Hyaluronidase activity in stock cultures of Entamoeba histolytica. Ann Trop Med Parasit 54:118-28, Apr 60

culture

BEATTY M, WULFF L, HILL H: Method for culture of E. histolytica used at Territorial Hospital. Hawaii Med J 19:332-3, Jan-Feb 60

GLEASON NN, GOLDMAN M, CARVER RK: An enriched, egg extract medium for recovering viable Entamoeba histolytica trophozoites from fecal suspensions kept at room temperature for four days. Amer J Trop Med 9:46-9, Jan 60

KUNERT H: [On the appearance of peculiar growth forms in cultures of Endamoeba histolytica. Preliminary report] Z Tropenmed Parasit 11:6-12, Apr 60 (Ger)

McDADE JJ, SHAFFER JG: Studies on the growth requirements of Entamoeba histolytica. VI. A modification of the S-F technic which makes possible the utilization of peptones other than trypticase. Amer J Trop Med 8:540-5, Sept 59

PAN CT: Studies on the monoxenic cultivation of Entamoeba histolytica with hemoflagellates. J Infect Dis 106:284-9, May-June 60

REEVES RE, LATOUR NC, FRYE WW: The cultivation of Entamoeba histolytica with penicillin-inhibited cells of Bacteroides symbiosus. IV. An amino acid base medium. Amer J Hyg 71:212-7, Mar 60

REEVES RE, FRYE WW: Cultivation of Entamoeba histolytica with penicillin-inhibited Bacteroides symbiosus cells. III. The effects of streptomycin. J Parasit 46:187-94, Apr 60

REES CW, KEY ID, SHAFFER JG: Some quantitative data on the growth of Entamoeba histolytica from single-cell isolations in microcultures. Amer J Trop Med 9:162-7, Mar 60

SHAFFER JG, KEY I: The ingestion of bacteria and of altered bacterial structures by Entamoeba histolytica in Shaffer-Frye and in modified Shaffer-Frye media. Amer J Trop Med 9:175-9, Mar 60

immunology

GOLDMAN M: Antigenic analysis of Entamoeba histolytica by means of fluorescent antibody. I. Instrumentation for microfluorimetry of stained amebae. Exp Parasit 9:25-36, Feb 60

metabolism

HILKER DM, WHITE AG: Some aspects of the carbohydrate metabolism of Entamoeba histolytica. Exp Parasit 8:539-48, Dec 59

pharmacology

HIRABAYASHI A: Studies on the antiamebic effect of protomycin, a new antibiotic isolated from the culture filtrate of a species of streptomycetes. J Antibiot [A] 12:298-309,

Nov 59
NEGHME A: [Influence of natural selection and of anti-amebic drugs on the virulence of Endamoeba histolytica] Bol Chil Parasit 14:71-4, Oct-Dec 59 (Sp)
THOMPSON PE, BAYLES A, HERBST SF, OLSZEWSKI B, MEISENHELDER JE: Antiamebic and antitrichomonal studies on the antibiotic paromomycin (humatin) in vitro and in experimental animals. Antibiot Chemother (Wash) 9: 618-26, Oct 59
YANG WC: Effects of several metabolic inhibitors on the survival and growth of Entamoeba histolytica. Amer J Trop Med 8:575-9, Sept 59

radiation effects

SCHNEIDER CR: Radiosensitivity of Entamoeba histolytica cysts. Exp Parasit 9:87-91, Apr 60
SCHNEIDER CR, PORTER RJ: Gamma ray effects on trophozoites of Entamoeba histolytica. Exp Parasit 9:83-6, Apr 60

Endamoebiasis see AMEBIASIS

ENDARTERITIS

see also THROMBOANGIITIS OBLITERANS

case reports

COVEY MC, MERIGAN TC, PETRAKIS NL, LUCIA SP: Thalassemia major. Thirty-five year survival, with obliterative pulmonary endarteritis and atypical bone changes. Amer J Med 28:482-6, Mar 60

complications

DUDIN VA: [On amputations in spontaneous gangrene] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 36:111-4, Mar 60 (Rus)
DOBI S: [A rare syphilitic disease of the nervous system: acute meningoencephalitis based on Nissl-Alzheimer's capillary endarteritis] Psychiat Neurol (Basel) 139:374-81, May 60 (Ger)
SANNICANDRO F: [Disseminated chronic nodular endarteritis. Association with jaundice caused by obstruction] Ann Derm Syph (Par) 86:623-37, Nov-Dec 59 (Fr)

diagnosis

ABRIKOSOVA MA: [A study of the pulse of the peripheral arteries in patients with obliterating endarteritis] Klin Med (Mosk) 38:105-10, Feb 60 (Rus)
STAROSTINA LP: [On the differential diagnosis of obliterating endarteritic and atherosclerosis of the vessels of the extremities] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 36:98-106, Mar 60 (Rus)
STEPANOVA GG: [The differential diagnosis of obliterating diseases of the arteries of the leg] Vestn Khir Grekov 84:11-4, June 60 (Rus)
VILIANSKII MP: [Use of triiodotrast in angiography in obliterating endarteritis of the lower extremities] Vestn Khir Grekov 83:52-3, Nov 59 (Rus)

etiology

LUPU NG, VELICAN C: [On the existence of hyperplastic endarteritis in the lungs of subjects of tabagism] Probl Ter (Bucur) 10(3):21-4, 1959 (Rum)

pathology

CHUMAKOV AA: [The features of blood circulation in the lower extremities in atherosclerosis and "obliterating endarteritis"] Arkh Pat 22(4):63-71, 1960 (Rus)
MONDINA R: [Observations on vascular pathology of the uterus] Ann Ostet Ginec 81:639-54, 1959 (It)

physiology

ALEKSEEV PP: [Hyper-reflex activity of the carotid sinus in obliterating endarteritis] Klin Med (Mosk) 37:127-32, Sept 59 (Rus)
PETROV VI: [Evaluation of the functional state of the peripheral vessels in obliterating endarteritis] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 35:22-8, Sept 59 (Rus)

surgery

GARCIA CASTELLANOS JA: [Arteritis obliterans] Dia Med 31:1401-4, 30 July 59 (Sp)
PESCE G: [Late results of lumbar ganglionectomy in endarteritis obliterans] Progr Med (Nap) 15:369-74, 30 June 59 (It)
PIROGOV AI: [On the recurrence of pain after lumbar ganglionectomy in obliterating endarteritis] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 36:106-11, Mar 60 (Rus)
ZAKHAROVA GN, BALAEVA LP: [Surgical interventions on the sympathetic trunk in endarteritis obliterans] Sovet Med 23:74-9, June 59 (Rus)
ZAKHAROVA GN, BALAEVA LP: [On the method of operation for removal of the third left thoracic sympathetic ganglion in obliterating endarteritis] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 36:122-4, Mar 60 (Rus)

therapy

BOZINOVIC Z: [Our experiences with the treatment of endarteritis with Rauwolfia serpentina preparations] Srpski Arhiv Celok Lek 87:928-32, Oct 59 (Ser)
MUSAELIAN LS: [Experince in the treatment of obliterating endarteritis and trophic ulcers of the leg with the subcutaneous administration of oxygen in polyclinical conditions] Sovet Med 24:90-7, June 60 (Rus)
POPOV'IANTS RS: [The treatment of obliterating endarteritis] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 36:93-8, Mar 60 (Rus)
SOLTESZ L: [Modern view and therapy of obliterative vascular diseases] Orv Hetil 101:433-40, 27 Mar 60 (Hun)
SHANURENKO IA, RIABOV AM: Experience in the treatment of obliterating endarteritis by the prolonged effect of novocaine on the sympathetic nerve trunk] Vestn Khir Grekov 84:49-53, Feb 60 (Rus)
VENGEROV BZ: [The use of UVCh and ozokerite in obliterating endarteritis] Voennomed Zh 6:48-9, June 60 (Rus)

ENDOCARDIAL FIBROELASTOSIS

ARCE G, CALZADA RM: [Endocardial fibroelastosis (cardioelastosis)] Acta Pediat Esp 18:119-54, Mar 60 (Sp)
DE FRANCISCO A, GONZALEZ P: [Myocardial fibrosis] Rev Fac Med (Bogota) 27:213-31, Oct-Dec 59 (Sp)
FUSTINONI O, RUGGIERO HA, LUZURIAGA JA, MACHADO E: [Endocardial fibroelastosis] Prensa Med Argent 46:2753-8, 27 Nov 59 (Sp)
GALEA G, CRACIUN EC, MINCU I, STANCIULESCU P, ZAHARIA M: [Endomyocardial fibroelastosis (Anatomoclinical study)] Probl Ter (Bucur) 10(2):13-28, 1959 (Rum)
LAMB JW, BERNET CP: Primary endocardial fibroelastosis. Amer Surg 25:549-51, Aug 59
LEHNDORFF H: [Endocardial fibroelastosis] Ergebn Inn Med Kinderheilk 12:302-42, 1959 (Ger)
ZEH E: [Endocardial fibroelastosis] Deutsch Med Wschr 85:34-7. 1 Jan 60 (Ger)

case reports

GROOM D: Electrocardiogram of the month: endocardial fibroelastosis. J S Carolina Med Ass 55:348-9, Sept 59
GRAETTINGER JS, HARVEY RA, KRAKOWER CA, PAUL O: Clinical-pathologic conference. Amer Heart J 58:765-76, Nov 59
GORPE A, DINCOZ M, VARINLIOGLU Y: [A case of endomyocardial fibrosis] Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 22:918-26, 1959 (Tur)
HOFFMAN FG: Adult endocardial fibroelastosis associated with dextrocardia and situs inversus. Circulation 22:437-47, Sept 60
KEMPTON JJ: Endocardial fibroelastosis in one of 3-year-old twins--review six years later. Proc Roy Soc Med 52: 643-4, Aug 59
MIGNAULT J de, GOULET C, GAGNE F, LALIBERTE JH: Subendocardial fibroelastosis in an adult woman. Canad Med Ass J 81:483-6, 15 Sept 59
MULCAHY R, TOWERS RP: Endocardial fibro-elastosis in a young adult. Brit Heart J 21:567-9, Oct 59
PENA J: [A case of endocardial fibrosis. Considerations on its nature, etiology and pathogenesis] Rev Esp Pediat 15:811-24, Nov-Dec 59 (Sp)
ZAIDI ZH: Primary endocardial fibro-elastosis. J Indian Med Ass 33:459-64, 1 Dec 59

complications

BADETTI L: [Aplasia of the left bronchovascular pedicle associated with fibroelastosis of the endocardium: dark hemithorax] Pediatrie 14:784-6, 1959 (Fr)
KEDRA M, CZUCZWAR S, MARKIEWICZ M: [Fibroelastosis endocardii as a cause of circulatory insufficiency in adults with considerations on a case] Pol Tyg Lek 14:1978-84, 9 Nov 59 (Pol)
LYNFIELD J, GASUL BM, LUAN LL, DILLON RF: Right and left heart catheterization and angiocardiographic findings in idiopathic cardiac hypertrophy with endocardial fibroelastosis. Circulation 21:386-400, Mar 60
MARINI G, BIAGINI R, BRACCI R: [Endocardial fibroelastosis associated with multiple cardiovascular malformations] Riv Clin Pediat 65:175-92, Feb 60 (It)

diagnosis

SAPUTO V: [On a case of cardiomegaly in a young child; differential diagnostic contribution] Praxis 48:744-9, 6 Aug 59 (Ger)
WILLIAMS AW, SOMERS K: The electrocardiogram in endomyocardial fibrosis. Brit Heart J 22:311-5, June 60

etiology

LEVIN S, BAENS GS, WEINBERG T: The heart in pseudohypertrophic muscular dystrophy. J Pediat 55:460-72, Oct 59
LEGLER JF: Endocardial fibroelastosis: a review of the theories of etiology. J Kansas Med Soc 61:76-81, Feb 60

genetics

SCHWENK AC: Endocardial fibroelastosis. A preliminary report on the genetic aspect. McGill Med J 28:160-8, Oct 59
WINTER ST, MOSES WS, COHEN NJ, NAFTALIN JM: Primary endocardial fibroelastosis in two sisters. AMA J Dis Child 99:529-33. Apr 60
ZANKER T, FISHER RS: Endocardial fibroelastosis in siblings. Maryland Med J 9:60-5, Feb 60

in infancy & childhood

LYNFIELD J, GASUL BM: Idiopathic cardiac hypertrophy with endocardial fibroelastosis in infancy and childhood. Heart Bull 9:85-7, Sept-Oct 60
SOLARIC S, JOKANOVIC R, KAPETANOVIC I: [Fibroelastosis of the endocardium in a 12-year-old child] Srpski Arhiv Celok Lek 87:825-31, Sept 59 (Ser)

pathology

CHATELANAT F: [Histogenetic study of endocardial fibroelastosis of the adult] Ann Anat Path (Par) 4:629-53, July-Sept 59 (Fr)
WILSON RA, CLARK N: Endocardial fibroelastosis associated with generalized glycogenosis. Occurrence in siblings. Pediatrics 26:86-96, July 60

radiography

RONDEROS A: Endocardial fibroelastosis. Amer J Roentgenol 84:442-4, Sept 60

statistics

TURNER PP, MANSON-BAHR PE: Endomyocardial fibrosis in Kenya and Tanganyika Africans. Brit Heart J 22:305-10, June 60

surgery

CRUCITTI F: [Surgical considerations on endocardial fibroelastosis] Chir Ital 11:754-63, Dec 59 (It)

ENDOCARDITIS

ANDREWS PS, MARMION BP: Chronic Q fever. 2. Morbid anatomical and bacteriological findings in a patient with endocarditis. Brit Med J No 5158:983-8, 14 Nov 59
DOGLIOTTI GC, LENTI G: [The nosographic problem of endocarditis] Minerva Med 50:4263-7, 22 Dec 59 (It)

blood

PAWLOWSKI L: [On changes of serum proteins and on their behavior in various forms of endocarditis] Pol Tyg Lek 14:2239-43, 21 Dec 59 (Pol)

complications

BAECKER F, HEINRICH H: [On Bang endocarditis] Muenchen Med Wschr 101:2264-8, 4 Dec 59 (Ger)
BARRON KD, SIQUEIRA E, HIRANO A: Cerebral embolism caused by nonbacterial thrombotic endocarditis. Neurology (Minneap) 10:391-7, Apr 60
CALMETTES L, DEODATI F, BEC P, BECHAC G: [Lesions of the fundus of the eye in endocarditis (apropos of 2 observations)] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc No 4:322-5, Apr 59 (Fr)
LUCAS J, SCHABINSKI G, LINDE K: [Erysipeloid] Deutsch Med Wschr 84:1817-9, 2 Oct 59 (Ger)
PERRIN A, FROMENT R, GONIN A, PASQUIER J: [Anatomical study of pure endocarditic mitral insufficiency from the point of view of surgical possibilities. (Apropos of 41 personal anatomoclinical cases)] Lyon Med 92:1637-52, 19 June 60 (Fr)
WOOD P, PARKER R: Endocarditis complicated by agranulocytosis. Lancet 2:242-3, 30 July 60

etiology

ALAJOUANINE T, CASTAIGNE P, LHERMITTE F, CAMBIER J: [Encephalitis followed by fibroblastic endocarditis of filarial origin] Rev Neurol (Par) 101:655-60, Nov 59 (Fr)
HOLLIS CD Jr: Staphylococcal endocarditis. J Med Ass Georgia 49:459-60, Sept 60
LINDE LM, HEINS HL: Bacterial endocarditis following surgery for congenital heart disease. New Engl J Med 263:65-9, 14 July 60
NEUFELD HN, CADMAN NL, MILLER AW, EDWARDS JE: Embolism from marantic endocarditis as a manifestation of occult carcinoma. Proc Mayo Clin 35:292-9, 25 May 60
ROBSON AO, SHIMMIN CD: Chronic Q fever. I. Clinical aspects of a patient with endocarditis. Brit Med J No 5158: 980-3, 14 Nov 59
SUBACUTE rickettsial endocarditis. Brit Med J No 5158: 1010-2, 14 Nov 59

experimental

ANGRIST AA, OKA M, NAKAO K, MARQUISS J: Studies in experimental endocarditis. I. Production of valvular lesions by mechanisms not involving infection or sensitivity factors. Amer J Path 36:181-99, Feb 60
OKA M, NAKAO K, ANGRIST A: Nonspecific aspects of endocarditis: clinical applications of an experimental study. New York J Med 60:669-78, 1 Mar 60

in old age

MORPURGO M, BEULCKE G: [On "active" endocarditis in the aged. Anatomo-clinical contribution] G Geront 8:173-89, Mar 60 (It)

microbiology

BERMAN B: Histoplasmosis endocarditis. Sinai Hosp J (Balt) 9:4-8, Spring 60
PEARL MA, SIDRANSKY H: Candida endocarditis. Two new cases, with a review of twelve cases previously reported. Amer Heart J 60:345-53, Sept 60

statistics

CZARNIECKI W, LUKAWSKA M: [Analysis of deaths in cases of endocarditis in the I Klinika chorob wewnetrznych A.M. in Warsaw during 1945-1958] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 30:345-9, 1960 (Pol)

therapy

BUKSHPAN MK: [Treatment of various forms of endocarditis with antibiotics and butadione] Ter Arkh 31: 22–5, July 59 (Rus)

veterinary

LLAMBES JJ, GARCIA MENDEZ J: [Mycotic endocarditis resembling a tumor in the domestic duck] Arch Cuba Cancer 18:142–5, Apr–June 59 (Sp)

ENDOCARDITIS, BACTERIAL

PEUCHOT G: [Malignant or infectious endocarditis] Med Trop (Marseille) 19:Suppl., p. 1–9, Sept–Oct 59 (Fr)

blood

SUCIU I, SIMU G, SIMPLACEANU L, ORHA E: [The antistreptolysin O titer(ASLO) in rheumatism and other diseases] Probl Ter (Bucur) 10(3):51–62, 1959 (Rum)

case reports

CLINICOPATHOLOGIC conference. Minneapolis Veterans Hospital, Geriatrics 15:197–204, Mar 60

BUSH RT: Staphylococcal endocarditis with atrial septal defect. Report of a fatal case with a review of treatment. N Z Med J 58:444–9, Aug 59

HODGES RM, DE ALVAREZ RR: Puerperal septicemia and endocarditis caused by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. JAMA 173:1081–8, 9 July 60

HORTON J: A case of staphylococcal endocarditis. Postgrad Med J 36:506–8, Aug 60

LILLINGTON GA, MEDD D: Staphylococcal endocarditis in an octogenarian: Successful treatment. Canad Med Ass J 82:980–2, 7 May 60

RESNEKOV L: Staphylococcal endocarditis following mitral valvotomy with special reference to coagulase-negative Staphylococcus albus. Lancet 2:597–600, 17 Oct 59

TEITEL M, FLORMAN AL: Postoperative endocarditis due to Pseudomonas aeruginosa; report of a case with recovery. JAMA 172:329–33, 23 jan 60

complications

BUZZI G: [Bacterial aneurysms of the extremitis. Surgical treatment of 2 cases] Sem Med (B Air) 116:275–7, 10 Mar 60 (Sp)

BIALIK VL, KLEIN EG: [On the pathogenesis of acute coronary insufficiency and myocardial infarct in chronic septic endocarditis] Klin Med (Mosk) 38:49–54, Feb 60 (Rus)

BRISTOW JD, PARKER BM, HAUG WA: Hemopericardium following rupture of a bacterial aortic sinus aneurysm. Amer J Cardiol 6:355–8, Aug 60

HOWARD EJ: Osler's nodes. Amer Heart J 59:633–4, Apr 60

KLEINMAN LA: Recurrent bacterial endocarditis and aortitis with rupture of aorta. Report of a case with death four years after insertion of a Hufnagel valve. JAMA 173:38–9, 7 May 60

MARIETTA JS: Acute bacterial endocarditis and coronary embolism. Texas J Med 56:426–8, June 60

ZAINAL H, TAN TH: Bacterial endocarditis with major arterial thrombosis. Madj Kedokt Indonesia 10;71–5, Feb 60

diagnosis

HILL RW, BAYRD ED: Phagocytic reticuloendothelial cells in subacute bacterial endocarditis with negative cultures. Ann Intern Med 52;310–9, Feb 60

HAYWARD G: Diagnosis of bacterial endocarditis. Proc Roy Soc Med 53:551–4, July 60

etiology

BOUVRAIN Y, SLAMA R, MERCIER JN: [Bacterial endocarditis after mitral commissurotomy. (Apropos of 4 observations)] Arch Mal Coeur 52:1227–37, Nov 59 (Fr)

DECKER JP, CLANCY CF: Salmonella endocarditis; report of three cases, including one of mural endocarditis. Bull Ayer Clin Lab 4:1–15, June 59

SCHWARTZ DG, CHRISTOFF N: Actinomycosis with cerebral and probable endocardial involvement. J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 27:23–7, Jan–Feb 60

WU KH, TUNG CL, MIAO CH, WANG HJ: Bacillus fecalis alcaligenes endocarditis. Chin Med J 80:542–7, June 60

experimental

HIGHMAN B, ALTLAND PD, ROSHE J: Staphylococcal endocarditis and glomerulonephritis in dogs. Circulat Res 7: 982–7, Nov 59

HAMBURGER M, CARLETON J, WALKER WF, CLARK KL: A study of experimental staphylococcal endocarditis in dogs. II. Penicillin-sensitive mutants arising from penicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus during the course of experimental canine endocarditis. AMA Arch Intern Med 105;668–74, May 60

microbiology

LISAN P, URICCHIO JF, MARINO DJ, DESHMUKH M, LIKOFF W: Staphylococcal endocarditis. Amer Heart J 59;184–90, Feb 60

McCARTY D, BORNSTEIN S: Erysipelothrix endocarditis. Report on a septicemic form of the erysipeloid of Rosenbach. Amer J Clin Path 33;39–42, Jan 60

prevention & control

ANTONIOLI G, FINZI CM, LATTANZIO V, TOMASI AM: [Results of the cyclic administration of penicillin, sulphamides and dimethylaminophenazone in the prevention of septic and rheumatic endocarditis] Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 21(2):Comunicazioni 523–4, 1959 (It)

therapy

DORMER AE: The treatment of bacterial endocarditis. Brit Med Bull 16:61–6, Jan 60

GERACI JE, HEILMAN FR: Vancomycin in the treatment of staphylococcal endocarditis. Proc Mayo Clin 35;316–26, 8 June 60

GOODWIN JF: Management of bacterial endocarditis: treatment and prognosis. Proc Roy Soc Med 53:556–62, July 60

JAWETZ E: The "tough case" of bacterial endocarditis. Circulation 20;430–7, Sept 59

MOZZICONACCI P, ATTAL C, CARAMANIAN MK: [How to establish the duration of hormonal treatment of Bouillaud's disease] Arch Franc Pediat 16:1212–4, 1959 (Fr)

MORIN M, NOUAILLE J, LAFON JL, REY M: [Staphylococcal endocarditis treated by ristocetin. Recovery] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 76:746–50, 27 May–3 June 60 (Fr)

RUGGIERO HA, FUSTINONI O, ETALA F, BIBILONI A: [Furaltadone and bacterial endocarditis] Prensa Med Argent 46;2722–3, 20 Nov 59 (Sp)

TUMULTY PA: The management of bacterial endocarditis. AMA Arch Intern Med 105:126–42, Jan 60

WAISBREN BA, KLEINERMAN L, SKEMP J, BRATCHER G: Comparative clinical effectiveness and toxicity of vanomycin, ristocetin, and kanamycin. AMA Arch Intern Med 106:179–93, Aug 60

Endocarditis Lenta see ENDOCARDITIS, SUBACUTE BACTERIAL

ENDOCARDITIS, SUBACUTE BACTERIAL

BARRITT DW, GILLESPIE WA: Subacute bacterial endocarditis. Brit Med J 5181:1235–9, 23 Apr 60

BEREK L, SZABO R, SEBOK Z: [On rheumoseptic endocarditis. Remarks on the coexistence of rheumatic fever and subacute septic endocarditis] Z Ges Inn Med 15:18–22, 1 Jan 60 (Ger)

HARTLEB O, NOECKER J: [Symptomatology of endocarditis lenta] Deutsch Gesundh 14:1365–9, 23 July 59 (Ger)

SWENSON DB, BORG JF: Diagnosis and treatment of subacute bacterial endocarditis. J Lancet 79:512–4, Nov 59

SCHAUB F: [On the prognosis of endocarditis lenta] Cardiologia 35;316–23, 1959 (Ger)

TOH CC, BALL KP: Natural history of Streptococcus faecalis endocarditis. Brit Med J 5199:640–4, 27 Aug 60

VILOTIJEVIC NIKSIC R: [Contribution to the clinical picture and the pathogenesis of subacute bacterial endocarditis] Arch Mal Coeur 52:764–7, July 59 (Fr)

blood

LEONOWICZ K: [Significance of paper electrophoresis of blood proteins in the prognosis and control of therapy of Bouillaud's disease] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 29:637–43, 1959 (Pol)

RAYNAUD R, BERNASCONI P, BOURREILLE J: [Subacute bacterial endocarditis with "massive gamma globulin"] Presse Med 68:1357–8, 16 July 60 (Fr)

case reports

BELLE MS, RICH M, OREN BG: Subacute bacterial endocarditis: report of case with certain unusual features. Southern Med J 53:70–2, Jan 60

BRANDT L, SWAHN B: Subacute bacterial endocarditis due to coagulase-negative Staphylococcus albus. Acta Med Scand 166:125–32, 17 Feb 60

[CASE of subacute bacterial endocarditis with chronic pyelonephritis and renal insufficiency] Bol Med Hosp Infant (Mex) 16;657–66, 1 Dec 59 (Sp)

CASE records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 46141. New Engl J Med 262:723–8, 7 Apr 60

KOEHLER W, RUDAT KD: [Streptococcal triple infection in endocarditis lenta] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 178:299–304, Apr 60 (Ger)

MANCHEV A: [On a case of endocarditis lenta] Suvr Med (Sofia) 11(2–3):182–5, 1960 (Bul)

complications

BRUHL W, GASIOROWSKI W: [Cases of multiple peripheral aneurysms in bacterial endocarditis] Pol Tyg Lek 14:2154–7, 7 Dec 59 (Pol)

CERNIK F, REHOR J, GROH J: [Successful splenectomy after repeated bacteremia after subacute bacterial endocarditis] Cas Lek Cesk 99;330–2, 11 Mar 60 (Cz)

GUNTERMANN A: [Neurological and psychopathological syndromes of endocarditis lenta and their significance for early diagnosis] Fortschr Neurol Psychiat 28:77–106, Feb 60 (Ger)

GROS C, VLAHOVITCH B, ROILGEN A: [The neurological complications of Osler's disease as shown in 6 cases] Neurochirurgie 5:378–87, Oct–Dec 59 (Fr)

KNOX JD, STUART AE: Acronecrosis and vascular fibrinosis in subacute bacterial endocarditis. Scot Med J 4:457–61, Set 59

MERZON AK: [Prognostic significance of diffuse nephritis in subacute bacterial endocarditis] Sovet Med 23:30–5, July 59 (Rus)

PAUNESCU C, ANTON M, POPESCU P, GHERASIM I, MARIN N, THEODORESCU B: [Contributions to the problem of the association of subacute endocarditis with rheumatismal endocarditis] Med Interna (Bucur) 11:1833–40, Dec 59 (Rum)

PATEL J, CORMIER JM: [Arterial complications of Osler's disease (Apropos of a case of true aneurysm, operated and cured by excision followed by grafting)] Mem Acad Chir 86;492–9, 18–25 May 60 (Fr)

REUBI F: [Clinical demonstrations] Helv Med Acta 26;556–68, Nov 59 (Fr)

SZABO R, BEREK L, SEBOK Z: [Data on simultaneous presence of rheumatic fever and subacute septic endocarditis] Magy Belorv Arch 13:1–5, Mar 60 (Hun)

SOLOMINA EN, POPOV EN: [On disorder of the large arteries of the extremities in subacute bacterial endocarditis] Sovet Med 24:57–63, Jan 60 (Rus)

ZETTNER A, IRMIERE VJ: Abscess of the heart: a complication of acute vegetative and ulcerative endocarditis. Circulation 20:590–4, Oct 59

diagnosis

LUPU NG: [Biological diagnosis of septic endocarditis] Probl Ter (Bucur) 10(2):45–52, 1959 (Rum)

SCHAUB F: [On the prognosis of subacute bacterial endocarditis] Deutsch Med Wschr 85;769–74, 29 Apr 60 (Ger)

etiology

ALENCASTRO GG de, BARRETO AM, FORTES G, SILVEIRA JM da: [Subacute bacterial endocarditis caused by Paracolobactrum. Considerations on a case] Med Cir Farm 286:70–7, Mar–Apr 60 (Por)

DREYER MS: [Subacute bacterial endocarditis, subarachnoid meningeal hemorrhage, due to rupture of a mycotic aneurysm] Dia Med 31:1737–44, 10 Sept 59 (Sp)

DREYER MS: [Subacute bacterial endocarditis, subarachnoid meningeal hemorrhage caused by rupture of a mycotic aneurysm] Dia Med 31:1918–20; concl., 1 Oct 59 (Sp)

LAMOTTE-BARRILLON S, NOBILLOT A: [Subacute endocarditis and low-grade forms of bacteria] Maroc Med 38: 1119–24, July 59 (Fr)

MEYER A, CHRETIEN J, GROSGOGEAT Y: [Appearance of a subacute streptococcal endocarditis during the abatement of tuberculous pleurisy. Precipitating role of cortisone therapy?] France Med 22:293–8, Aug–Sept 59 (Fr)

SCHWARTZ J: Subacute bacterial endocarditis sixteen months after a Hufnagel operation. New York J Med 60:2594–6, 15 Aug 60

in infancy & childhood

CROCKETT EJ, BATCHELOR TM, CORBEIL J: Pregnancy and subacute bacterial endocarditis. Report of a case. Obstet Gynec (NY) 16:93–5, July 60

STOIANOV VTs, MIKHALEVSKI R: [Rheumatic disease (Sokolskii–Bouillaud disease) in students of the city of Purvomai] Suvr Med (Sofia) 11:46–53, 1960 (Bul)

in old age

CUMMINGS V, FURMAN S, DUNST M, RUBIN IL: Subacute bacterial endocarditis in the older age group. JAMA 172: 137–41, 9 Jan 60

GLECKLER WJ: Subacute bacterial endocarditis in old persons. Geriatrics 15:152–7, Mar 60

in pregnancy

PANSCH I: [Endocarditis lenta and pregnancy] Zbl Gynaek 81:1329–41, 22 Aug 59 (Ger)

pathology

BEKKER GM: [Changes in the peripheral nervous system in endocarditis lenta] Arkh Pat 22(6):29–32, 1960 (Rus)

VIKHERT AM: [Changes in the myocardium in sepsis lenta] Arkh Pat 22(5):51–8, 1960 (Rus)

VIKHERT AM: [On the problem of endocarditis in sepsis lenta] Arkh Pat 22(6):21–9, 1960 (Rus)

statistics

MILLARD HD, TUPPER CJ: Subacute bacterial endocarditis: a clinical study. J Oral Surg 18:224–9, May 60

therapy

DOUJAK PH, HUEBER EF, LAGLER P, THALER H: [The oral penicillin treatment of subacute bacterial endocarditis] Wien Klin Wschr 71:494–7, 10 July 59 (Ger)

FRANCO R, ALES J, HAGE A, GONZALEZ-MARTINEZ A, BALLESTEROS R: [Treatment of subacute endocarditis caused by enterococcus] Rev Clin Esp 75;116–23, 31 Oct 59 (Sp)

GOODMAN S, BERRY RH, BENJAMIN JE, SCHIRO HS, HAMBURGER M: Subacute bacterial endocarditis treated with oral penicillin. AMA Arch Intern Med 104:625–7, Oct 59

HORSTMAN HA Jr: Oral penicillin V therapy in treatment of patient with bacterial endocarditis. Antibiot Med 7:41–3, Jan 60

JAPA J, MACHALSKI M: [Remote results of the treatment of subacute bacterial endocarditis] Pol Tyg Lek 15;822–4, 30 May 60 (Pol)

MUNDT E, BARTH E: [The therapy of bacterial endocarditis or sepsis lenta] Deutsch Med Wschr 84:1939–42, 23 Oct 59 (Ger)

ENDOCARDITIS

ZINNITZ F, WETZEL J: [The bacteriophage and endocarditis lenta] Med Klin 54:1627-9, 4 Sept 59 (Ger)

ENDOCARDIUM

diseases

DAVIES JN: Some considerations regarding obscure diseases affecting the mural endocardium. Amer Heart J 59:600-31, Apr 60

TEODOREANU T, PARASHIV LH: [Marginal notes on a case of endo-myocardial sclerosis] Med Interna (Bucur) 11:777-82, May 59 (Rum)

neoplasms

MANSCHOT WA: Embolism of the central retinal artery originating from an endocardial myxoma. Amer J Ophthal 48:381-5, Sept 59

physiology

McMILLAN JB, LEV M: The aging heart. I. Endocardium. J Geront 14:268-83, July 59

ENDOCRINE GLANDS

see also HORMONES

CENDROWSKI W: [Certain hormonal problems in multiple sclerosis] Pol Tyg Lek 15:482-6, 28 Mar 60 (Pol)

KUPPERMAN HS, EPSTEIN JA, BLATT MH, STONE A: The modern endocrine approach to the management and diagnosis of the infertile patient. Postgrad Med 26:659-72, Nov 59

KORPASSY B: [Some aspects of materno-fetal endocrine interrelations] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1308-15, 1959 (Fr)

PICKFORD GE: Endocrinological studies on the euryhaline killifish, Fundulus etserocilitus (Linn.) Yale J Biol Med 31: 341-62, June 59

ROOS B, KAMMER HR, BARANDUN S: [Generalized xanthomatous granulomatosis in an adult with multiple endocrine disorders] Schweiz Med Wschr 89:1219-21, 14 Nov 59 (Ger)

anatomy & histology

RISS W, BURSTEIN SD, JOHNSON RW, LUTZ A: Morphologic correlates of endocrine and running activity. J Comp Physiol Psychol 52:618-20, Oct 59

diseases see ENDOCRINOLOGY

embryology

JACQUOT R: [Research on the endocrine control of glycogen accumulation in the liver of the rat fetus. Part I, Experiences of decapitation of the fetus in uterol J Physiol (Par) 51:655-91, July-Aug 59 (Fr)

JACQUOT R: [Research on the endocrine control of glycogen accumulation in the liver of the rat fetus. II, Experiences of adrenalectomy of the fetus in utero. J Physiol (Par) 51: 693-721, July-Aug 59 (Fr)

in pregnancy

YENEN E: [Endocrinological aspects of toxicosis] Turk Tip Cem Mec 26:43-5, Jan 60 (Tur)

metabolism

CASIROLA G, SUARDI L, RICOTTI V: [Modifications of the content in nucleic acids of some endocrine glands after prolonged treatment with hormones. Action of gonadotropins] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 108:308-16, Sept 59 (It)

CASIROLA G, SUARDI L: [Modifications of the nucleic acid content of some endocrine glands after prolonged treatment with hormones. Action of the somatotropic hormone] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 108:367-76, Oct 59 (It)

EGER W, POPPE H: [Autoradiographic localization studies on the brain and inner secretory glands of the cat with S-35-labelled dimethyl-amino-propyl-phenothiazine (megaphen)] Aerztl Forsch 14:1/262-5, 10 May 60 (Ger)

SUARDI L, CASIROLA G: [Modifications of the nucleic acid content of some endocrine glands after prolonged treatment with hormones. Note I, Action of adrenocorticotropic hormone] Biol Lat (Milano) 12:553-65, July-Sept 59 (It)

SUARDI L, CASIROLA G, RICOTTI V: [Modifications of the nucleic acid content of some endocrine glands after prolonged treatment with hormones. Note IV, Action of an aqueous extract of pineal gland] Biol Lat (Milano) 12:623-32, Oct-Dec 59 (It)

SUARDI L: [Modifications of the nucleic acid content of some endocrine glands after prolonged treatment with hormones. Note V, Action of thyrotropic hormone] Biol Lat (Milano) 12:633-40, Oct-Dec 59 (It)

SUARDI L: [Modifications of the nucleic acid content of some endocrine glands after prolonged treatment with hormones. Note VI, Action of cortisone and thyroxin] Biol Lat (Milano) 12:641-9, Oct-Dec 59 (It)

SEEGER W, SCHULTHEISS G: [Inhibition of endocrine metabolism in the treatment of acute central nervous system disorders] Zbl Chir 85:1146-54, 14 May 60 (Ger)

neoplasms

BRENDLER H, WERNER S, BAKER W, HODGES C: Therapy of certain endocrine and endocrine-sensitive tumors. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 3:229-55, Aug 60

COOKE WT, FOWLER DI, GADDIE R, COX EV, MEYNELL MJ, BREWER D: Multiple endocrine adenoma syndrome. Gut 1:71-5, Mar 60

FISHER ER, HICKS J: Further pathologic observations on the syndrome of peptic ulcer and multiple endocrine tumors. Gastroenterology 38:458-66, Mar 60

HARAN-GHERA N, FURTH J, BUFFETT RF, YOKORO K: Studies on the pathogenesis of neoplasms by ionizing radiation. II, Neoplasms of endocrine organs. Cancer Res 19:1181-7, Dec 59

irradiation and treatment with oestrogen or progesterone. Brit J Cancer 13:497-505, Sept 59

KULLANDER S: On the occurrence and morphology of spontaneous tumours in the pituitary, adrenals, gonads and mammary glands in rats before and after gonadectomy.

PEARSON OH, PAZIANOS AG, DOMINGUEZ JM: Neoplastic disease: hormone-producing or hormone-dependent tumors. Ann Rev Med 11:243-56. 1960

RUDOLF LE, DAMMIN GF, MOORE FD: Intractable peptic ulcer and endocrine adenomas with pituitary amphophilic hyperplasia. A reinterpretation of the Ellison-Zollinger syndrome. Surgery 48:170-84, July 60

pathology

BARTTER FC, LIDDLE GW, BELL NH, BRAUNWALD E, HILBISH TF, CORNELL W, HICKLIN M: Problem in differential diagnosis: clinical pathological conference at the National Institutes of Health. Ann Intern Med 52:1289-309, June 60

CURRIE AR: Dynamic approach to human endocrine pathology. Scot Med J 5:57-66, Feb 60

DELOST P, TERROINE T: [Endocrine disorders in thiamine deficiency. Protective role of ascorbic acid] Arch Sci Physiol (Par) 13:115-50, 1959 (Fr)

ENDOCRINES, Lab invest 8:1064-72, Sept-Oct 59

FEYRTER F: [On the methods of study of the peripheral endocrine (paracrine) glands] Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 31:91-6, 1960 (Ger)

IANNACCONE A, CICCHELLA G: Histochemical alterations of the endocrine glands in experimental benzene intoxication. Sci Med Ital [Eng] 8:59-77, July-Sept 59

KUPPERMAN HS: The treatment of endocrine causes of sterility in the female. Clin Obstet Gynec 2:808-25, Sept 59

KRAUS O: [Remarkable clinical syndromes in cancer patients] Krebsarzt 15:114-7, Mar 60 (Ger)

MESSNER J: [Mental diseases and disorders of the endocrine system] Z Ges Inn Med 14:671-5, 15 July 59 (Ger)

MAUGERI S: [Pathology caused by noisy environment] Rass Clin Sci 36:97-106. Apr 60 (It)

VAN OSS CJ, FRIEDMANN JC, FONTAINE M, DRIEUX H: [Mechanism of bovine hydrohemia and its relation to edema] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:4067-9, 13 June 60 (Fr)

WARTER J, MANTZ JM, BATZENSCHLAGER A, KEMPF F: [Fatal total endocrine insufficiency in a 22-year-old diabetic] Strasbourg Med 11:444-58, June 60 (Fr)

pharmacology

CITTI U, PIERFEDERICI P: [Experimental research on the mechanism of action of posterior pituitary extracts on the female genital system and on various parts of the endocrine system] Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 15:77-89, Feb 60 (It)

ENGELMANN F: Hormonal control of mating behavior in an insect. Experientia 16:69-70, 15 Feb 60

KEMPER F, LOESER A: Blockade of pituitary hormones and regulation of endocrine functions by means of Lithospermum officinale. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 33:251-4, Feb 60

LEGHISSA S, FIUME ML, MATSCHER R: [The action of 17-methyl-19-nortestosterone and of 17-ethinyl-19-nortestosterone on ovulation and on the endocrine system of the axolotl] Riv Biol 51:383-99, July-Sept 59 (It)

MALINOW MR, GIMENO AL, PELLEGRINO-IRALDI AA, FERNANDEZ-GIMENO MA, LACUARA JL, MOGUILEVSKY JA: The C17-OH group of oestradiol: relationships between its anti-atherogenic and endocrine actions. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 22):1720-1, 28 Nov 59

MOLINA C: [Tuberculostatics and the endocrine glands. (Apropos of 13 cases of gynecomastia in pulmonary tuberculosis patients.)] Rev Tuberc (Par) 23:845-60, Aug-Sept 59 (Fr)

MONIER C: [Attempted study of the mechanism of action of p-hydroxypropiophenone] Algerie Med 64:280-3, Mar 60 (Fr)

QUATTRINI D: [Observations on the structure of the adenohypophysis, of the adrenals and of the gonads in tadpoles of Rana esculenta treated with massive doses of estradiol and of Δ(1-2)-hydrocortisone] Arch Ital Anat Embriol 65:1-92, 1960 (It)

[RESERPINE and the endocrine glands] Annee Endocr 11: 180-6, 1959 (Fr)

[SEROTONIN and endocrinology] Annee Endocr 11:171-9, 1959 (Fr)

SAMBORSKAIA EP: [Effect of palmitic acid ketones on function of the endocrine organs] Akush Ginek 35:25-7, Nov-Dec 59 (Rus)

SACKLER AM, WELTMAN AS, BRADSHAW M, HEILMAN F: The effects of reserpine on histamine tolerance and endocrine organs of the rat. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 39:619-26, Aug 60

TULLNER WW: Endocrine effects of methylenedianiline in the rat, rabbit and dog. Endocrinology 6:407-4, Mar 60

TARTAGLIA P, TAROZZI PL: [Action of vitamin B6 on the neuroendocrine system with special reference to the female genital apparatus] Ann Ostet Ginec 82:197-206, Feb 60 (It)

physiology

CAUTIERO R: [Histomorphological and histochemical findings on the influence exercised by substances activating and by substances depressing the neuroendocrine system on hepatic regeneration after partial hepatectomy (experimental research)] Riv Gastroent 11:99-176, May-June 59 (It)

ALBEAUX-FERNET M, BUGARD P: [How may we understand the endocrinology of fatigue?] Rev Med Franc 40:531-9, Nov 59 (Fr)

ALBEAUX-FERNET M, ROMANI JD: [Endocrino-metabolic disorders observed in the course of major exertions] Agressologie 1:155-62, Apr 60 (Fr)

ANTHONY A: Endocrine control of sexual behavior in mammals. Experientia 15:325-6, 15 Sept 59

ADEZATI L: [Some endocrine aspects of senile and presenile diabetes] Minerva Med 50:4423-4, 26 Dec 59 (It)

BARON DN: Endocrine factors in the treatment of human cancer. W Afr Med J 8:125-36, Aug 59

BUERGER M, SEIDEL K: [Internal secretion] Muenchen Med Wschr 101:1858-60, 16 Oct 59 (Ger)

BOAS NF: Effects of hormones on connective tissue and mucoproteins. Annn NY Acad Sci 72:1045-53, 16 June 59

BOUCKAERT JJ: [Hypertension and the endocrine glands] Actualites Pharmacol 12:71-101, 1959 (Fr)

BUERGER M, SEIDEL K: [Inner secretion] Muenchen Med Wschr 102:609-12, 18 Mar 60 (Ger)

BRAUN-MENENDEZ E: [Endocrino-metabolic factors in arterial hypertension] Rev Med Franc 40:519-29, Nov 59 (Fr)

BOISSELOT-LEFEBVRES J, RATSIMAMANGA AR: [Repercussions of the presence of hormones in milk on the ponderal development of the glands with internal secretion in the young prepuberal rat] J Physiol (Par) 52:28-9, Jan-Feb 60 (Fr)

COPELMAN LS: [Endocrine obesity in the light of homeostasis. The role of puberty, pregnancy, emotions, climate in the rupture of equilibrium of the "interior milieu"] Rev Path Gen 60:597-605, Apr 60 (Fr)

CHRISTIAN JJ: Endocrine adaptive mechanisms and the physiologic regulation of population growth. US Nav Med Res Inst Lect Rev Ser 60-2:49-150, 18 Feb 60

COVIAN MR, MIGLIORINI RH, TRAMEZZANI JH: Endocrine changes in hemidecorticate rats. Acta Physiol Lat Amer 9: 24-34, 1959

COOK AR: Effects of hypothalamic lesions on endocrine activity in female rats. Texas Rep Biol Med 17:512-36, Winter 59

DOERNER G, HOHLWEG W: [On regulations in the endocrine system] Deutsch Gesundh 14:941-6, 21 May 59 (Ger)

DEBRAY C, HARDOUIN JP, DE LA TOUR J, ROZE CP: [Relation between endocrine glands and biliary secretion. Action of hypophysectomy in the white rat] Rev Franc Etudes Clin Biol 5:566-70, June-July 60 (Fr)

ENERBACK L, LUNDIN PM, MELLGREN J: Influence of stress and endocrine factors on plasma proteins in the rat. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 32:552-62, Dec 59

FONTANESI M, ZILLI E: [Hormonological aspects of male homosexuality] Riv Sper Freniat 83:1143-60, 30 Sept 59 (It)

GIROD C: [5 Years of research on endocrine regulation of hematopoiesis] Algerie Med 63:897-905, Sept 59 (Fr)

GILBERT-DREYFUS, SEBAOUN J, DELZANT G: [Inhibition tests in endocrine exploration] Path Biol (Par) 7:1771-4, Aug 59 (Fr)

GRUNER P, HENI F, MAST H: [The influence of the endocrine system on the histochemical iron reaction in the rat liver] Acta Histochem (Jena) 7:199-211, 30 Sept 59 (Ger)

GELLER HF, LOHMEYER H: [On the endocrine secretion of human uterine mucosa] Arch Gynaek 192:44-54, 1959 (Ger)

GARRONE G, CONSTANTINIDIS J: [Relations between involution of the endocrine glands and psychiatric diseases of advanced age] Schweiz Med Wschr 89:1211-5, 14 Nov 59 (Fr)

GENES SG: [Relation of reactivity of the organism to insulin to conditions of the endocrine glands] Usp Sovr Biol 48:218-32, Sept-Oct 59 (Rus)

GOLDENBERG IS: The endocrine response to trauma in man. Conn Med 24:154-6, Mar 60

GEROCARNI B: [Relations between allergic phenomena and endocrine glands] Riforma Med 73:1509-12, 26 Dec 59 (It)

GILLMAN J, GILBERT C, SAVAGE N: Serum lipid, blood glucose and liver fat in normal fasting baboons with a consideration of some of the controlling endocrine factors. S Afr J Med Sci 24:115-24, Dec 59

GARGOUIL YM: [Endocrine secretion and ventricular cardiac activity in mammals (electric and mechanical activity)] J Physiol (Par) 52:104-6, Jan-Feb 60 (Fr)

GENES SG: [On the role of the endocrine glands in the restorative processes of the organism after surgery] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 36:69-77, May 60 (Rus)

HORVATH I, TENYI M, DAVID M, KOVACS K: [Effect of endocrine factors on serum transaminase in rats] Kiseri Orvostud 11:463-5, Oct 59 (Hun)

HORVATH IW, TENYI M, DAVID MA, KOVACS K: [The effect of endocrine factors on the serum transaminase activity in rats] Z Ges Inn Med 14:935-6, 1 Oct 59 (Ger)

HIDALGO TORRES W: [Endocrinology of abortion] Tokoginec Pract 18:472-7, Oct 59 (Sp)

HASHIM SA: Endocrine factors in lipid mobilization. Diabetes 9:135–8, Mar–Apr 60

HAUGEN HN: [Endocrine control of lymphoid tissue] Nord Med 63:705–8, 9 June 60 (Nor)

HERSCHBERG AD: [Endocrine aspects of recurrent hemorrhages of the retina] Ann Endocr (Par) 21:96–103, Jan–Mar 60 (Fr)

HUSEBY RA: The endocrinological management of cancer. Acta Un Int Cancr 16:1274–80, 1960

INK J: [Regulatory mechanisms and vital equilibrium] Sem Med (B Air) 115(Suppl 17):391–400, 10 Sept 59 (Sp)

KUCERA L: [Role of the endocrine system in the regulation of eosinophilic leukocytes in peripheral blood] Cesk Fysiol 9:141–62, Mar 60 (Cz)

KAMAR GA: Developments of the endocrine glands in male Fayomi fowls. Acta Anat (Basel) 40:273–7, 1960

MOSONYI L, SZEPLAKI F, KAMMERER L, POLLAK L, ZULIK R: [Effect of emaciation caused by appetite depressants on endocrine regulation] Wien Med Wschr 109:714–6, 12 Sept 59 (Ger)

MARSHALL J: Observations on endocrine function in dystrophia myotonica. Brain 82:221–31, June 59

MORAES FILHO A de, LENCIONI LJ: [The urocytogram in endocrine gynecology] Rev Ginec Obstet (Rio) 105:281–92, Sept 59 (Por)

MAGNIER PA: [Hormocytograms, synthesis of gynecological endocrine examinations] Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 54:761–85, Dec 59 (Fr)

MOLINATTI GM, CAMANNI F, DONADIO V, PIZZINI A: [Some aspects of endocrine function in pulmonary tuberculosis in the adolescent] Minerva Med 50:3544–9, 3 Nov 59 (It)

MAGNIER PA: [Hormocytograms during establishment of normal and abnormal menopause] Gynec Prat 11:51–68, 1960 (Fr)

McALLISTER RA, SIM AW, HOBKIRK R, STEWART H, BLAIR DW, FORREST AP: Urinary oestrogens after endocrine ablation. Lancet 1:1102–5, 21 May 60

EL-MOFTY M, SMYTH JD: Endocrine control of sexual reproduction in Opalina ranarum parasitic in Rana temporaria. Nature (Lond) 186:559, 14 May 60

NAISSE J: [Neurosecretion and endocrine glands in the Opiliones] Arch Biol (Liege) 70:217–64, Apr–June 59 (Fr)

PHILLIPS JG, MULROW PJ: Failure of corpuscles of Stannius from winter flounder (Pseudopleuronected americanus) to synthesize adrenocorticosteroids in vitro. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 8):558–9, 15 Aug 59

PARHON CI, PITIS M, STAN M, BALACEANU M, CIOVIRNACHE A, IONESCU D: New contributions concerning experimental aging through endocrine mechanisms. Rumanian Med Rev 3:22–3, Apr–June 59

RADNOT M: [The importance of the eye in the function of organs of internal secretion] Ann Oculist (Par) 193:298–308, Apr 60 (Fr)

SHAMBAUGH GE Jr: Endocrine aspects of Meniere's disease. Laryngoscope 69:1027–32, Aug 59

SEIFTER J, BAEDER DH, ZARAFONETIS CJ, KALAS J: Hormonal control of permeability and mobilization of fat depots. Ann NY Acad Sci 72:1031–44, 16 June 59

STAEMMLER HJ: [Endocrine relations between mother and fetus] Klin Wschr 38:97–103, 1 Feb 60 (Ger)

SHAMBAUGH GE Jr: Endocrine aspects of Meniere's disease. Trans Amer Laryng Rhinol Otol Soc 1959:728–36, Jan

SPERANSKAIA EN: [On the role of the endocrine glands in processes of compensation of body functions] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 6:3–10, Jan–Feb 60 (Rus)

TARTAGLIA P, MARCONE G: [On the rhombo-meso-diencephalic regulation of some sections of the endocrine system (thyroid, adrenals, gonads)] Riv Ostet Ginec 14:797–820, Dec 59 (It)

TONKIKH AV: [Neurohormonal factors in the development of sleep] Zh Vyss Nerv Deiat Pavlov 10:285–90, Mar–Apr 60 (Rus)

TARAKANOV EI, MAIOROVA VF, SHCHITKOVA TA: [Neurosecretion of the hypothalamus and histochemistry of the endocrine glands in Itsenko-Cushing disease] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 6:46–51, May–June 60 (Rus)

UKOLOVA MA, GARKAVI LKh: [Modifications in the buffer capacity of the tissues during endocrine disorders and tumor growth] Bull Eksp Biol Med 49:57–9, Apr 60 (Rus)

VALDES RUIZ M: [Mechanisms of regulation of living organisms and their influence in philosophical concepts] Med Esp 42:116–34; contd., Aug 59 (Sp)

VAN CAUWENBERGE H: [Neuro-endocrine interrelations and their repercussions in pathology] Rev Med Liege 14:697–704, 1 Oct 59 (Fr)

VELLE W: [Endocrinology of pregnancy and labor] Nord Med 62:1631–6, 12 Nov 59 (Nor)

VAN CAUWENBERGE H: [The influence of the endocrine glands on growth and development] Rev Med Liege 15:377–85, 1 June 60 (Fr)

WENNER R: [The endocrine glands in the aged women] Schweiz Med Wschr 89:1197–204, 14 Nov 59 (Fr)

radiation effects

GORIZONTOV PD, PROTASOVA TN: [The change in the activity of the endocrine glands in experimental radiation pathology] Arkh Pat 22(4):3–14, 1960 (Rus)

surgery

BORGHI U, SMERIERI L: [Endocrine orientations in the surgical treatment of cancer of the breast (Review of the literature and contribution to the study of endocrinology in such cancer)] Riv Pat Clin 14:204–22, June 59 (It)

ENGSTROM WW, LENNON EJ: The management of endocrine deficiencies of surgical origin. Amer J Surg 99:580–7, Apr 60

HOBKIRK R, SIM AW, McALLISTER RA, O'DONNELL VJ, MORRIS S, BROWN DA, BLAIR DW, FORREST AP: Effect of cortisone on oestrogens in the urine of patients following endocrine ablation. Scot Med J 4:539–46, Nov 59

TREVES N: The treatment of cancer of the male breast, especially inoperable, by ablative surgery (orchiectomy, adrenalectomy, hypophysectomy) and the hormone therapy with estrogens and corticosteroids: an analysis of 42 patients. Acta Un Int Cancr 15:1169–78, 1959

transplantation

BROOKS JR, HILL GJ II: Current status of endocrine homografts using the Millipore diffusion chamber technic. Amer J Surg 99:588–99, Apr 60

BROOKS JR, STURGIS SH, HILL GJ: An evaluation of endocrine tissue homotransplantation in the millipore chamber: with a note on tissue adaptation to the host. Ann NY Acad Sci 87:482–500, 31 May 60

PRIARIO JC: [Homotransplantation of organs and tissues. 1. Homotransplantation of endocrine glands with the procedure of millipore filter chambers] An Fac Med Montevideo 45:107–14, 1960 (Sp)

STAUDACHER V: Grafts of organs and endocrine glands. Bull Soc Int Chir 18:620–4, Aug 59; Also 615–7 (Fr); 617–20 (Ger); 622–4 (Sp); 624–6 (It); 627–8 (Rus)

STAUDACHER V: [Transplantation of endocrine organs and glands] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 35:107–8, Aug 59 (Rus)

ENDOCRINOLOGY

ANASTASOPOULOS G, DIAKOYIANNIS A, ROUTSONIS K: Three cases of temporal lobe epilepsy with endocrinopathy. J Neuropsychiat 1:65–76, Nov–Dec 59

ALBEAUX-FERNET M, ROMANI JD: [Endocrino-metabolic disorders observed during severe exertion in man] Bull Acad Nat Med (Par) 144:96–102, 2–9 Feb 60 (Fr)

BIGGART JH, WILLIS J: Peptic ulceration and endocrine disease in necropsy material. Lancet 2:938–9, 28 Nov 59

BEST CH: A Canadian trail of medical research. J Endocr 19:i–xvii, Dec 59

BATT JC: Some endocrine considerations in psychiatry. Int Rec Med 173:149–58, Mar 60

BORELLI JL, WARD JB, DEWITT SH, DEL VECCHIO PR, MALMGREN RA: A starlike pattern observed in cervical mucus smears obtained from patients with breast cancer and endocrine disorders. J Nat Cancer Inst 25:1–11, July 60

BRICAIRE H, FOSSEY BM de: [Review of endocrinology] Rev Prat (Par) 10:1905–43, 21 June 60 (Fr)

BIERICH JR: [Internal secretion] Mschr Kinderheilk 108:329–36, June 60 (Ger)

BAUER J: The close association of endocrinology with genetics in clinical medicine. Acta Genet Med (Roma) 9:296–300, July 60

COPE CL, HARRISON MT: Advances in endocrinology. Practitioner 183:425–33, Oct 59

CHIANCA L: [Endocrine glands and the digestive system] Minerva Med 51:93–101, 13 Jan 60 (It)

CURTIUS F, FEIEREIS H: [Studies with twins on the hereditary tendency of vegetative-endocrine syndrome (VES) in women] Z Kreislaufforsch 49:44–57, Jan 60 (Ger)

CHARVAT J: [A visit with Rumanian endocrinologists and internists] Lek Ved Zahr 12:279–84, 1959. In: Cas Lek Cesk 98, 24 Dec 59 (Cz)

CYR DP, WORSLEY GH: Anemia of endocrinopathies. Med Clin N Amer 44:313–8, Mar 60

CHIMENES H, EYQUEM A: [Research on anti-pancreas antibodies in certain endocrine disorders] Ann Endocr (Par) 20:829–33, Nov–Dec 59 (Fr)

DALAYEUN J: [Recent works on skin pigmentation] Rev Med France 40:551–60, Nov 59 (Fr)

DECOURT J, MICHARD JP, LOUCHART J, MANTEL O: [The endocrine disorders of myotonic myopathy. (Apropos of 10 cases)] Rev Neurol (Par) 101:597–609, Nov 59 (Fr)

DE PERGOLA E, CANTATORE G, FAVALE F: [Endocrine glands and teeth. (Personal research on pyorrhea alveolaris)] Policlinico [Prat] 67:267–74, 22 Feb 60 (It)

DOGLIOTTI CC: The role of senile decay and hormonal factors in the development of cancer. Panminerva Med 2:110–4, Mar 60

ERGUN S: [Water-electrolyte balance in endocrine disorders] Turk Tip Cem Mec 25:378–80, Aug 59 (Tur)

ENDOCRINOLOGY in new China. Chin Med J 79:304–25, Sept–Oct 59

ESTEBAN F: [Endocrinogenic nasosinopathy] Rev Clin Esp 74:249–51, 31 Oct 59 (Sp)

FABRYKANT M: Neuropsychiatric manifestations of somatic disease: a review of nutritional, metabolic and endocrine aspects. Metabolism 9:413–26, May 60

FRANCHINI Y: [Endocrine neurorhinopathy in women] Dia Med 32:987–9, 26 May 60 (Sp)

GODLOWSKI ZZ: Endocrine management of selected cases of allergy based on enzymatic mechanism of sensitization. AMA Arch Otolaryng 71:513–57, Mar 60

GENNES L de, FOSSEY BM de: [The endocrine syndrome in bronze cirrhosis] Rev Int Hepat 9:311–28, 1959 (Fr)

GASTON A, HERSCHBERG AD: [Recurring nasosinusal polyposis of endocrine origin] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 77:497–8, June 60 (Fr)

HEIZER H: [Criticism on Cimicifuga therapy in hormonal disorders in women] Med Klin 55:232–3, 5 Feb 60 (Ger)

HILLEMAND P, BARRE Y: [Digestive dystonias and endocrine imbalances] Sem Hop Paris 36:162–7/SP, 18 Jan 60 (Fr)

HENDON JR: Recent advances in endocrinology. J Kentucky med Ass 57:929–31, Aug 59

HECHT Y: [Endocrinology] Gaz Med France 67:351–8, 10 Feb 60 (Fr)

HURXTHAL LM: Endocrinology in relation to general medicine. Med Clin N Amer 44:299–312, Mar 60

JULESZ M: [On neuroendocrine aspects of cardiology] Orv Hetil 100:1641–8, 15 Nov 59 (Hun)

KICIC M: [Certain current endocrinological problems in the world and in our country] Med Glas 14:97–9, Feb 60 (Ser)

LANGWORTHY OR: Neurophysiology, chemistry and endocrinology. Amer J Psychiat 116:581–4, Jan 60

LOO P: [False endocrine syndromes during neurotic states] Rev Med Franc 40:541–9, Nov 59 (Fr)

LEPRAT J: [Endocrinology] Vie Med 41:45–51, 1960 (Fr)

LEPRAT J: [Blood disorders and endocrine diseases. Critical review of recent physiological, clinical and therapeutic contributions] Sang 30:941–69, 1959 (Fr)

LEVRAT M, MICHAUD P, BRETTE R, VIARD, GRANDMOTTET P, THEPAULT: [Controlled right hepatectomy for voluminous hemangioma of the liver with endocrine disorders] Arch Mal Appar Dig 49:848–57, June 60 (Fr)

MARTEL A: [Some notes on the development of endocrinology] Laval Med 28:578–81, Dec 59 (Fr)

MILCOU S: [Development of endocrinology in the People's Republic of Rumania after August 23, 1944] Sem Hop Paris 35:E69–71, Sept 59 (Fr)

MAURIZIO E: [Treatment of endocrine abortion] Ann Ostet Ginec 82:530–6, May 60 (It)

PETRANYI G: [Immuno-endocrinology] Orv Hetil 100:1713–9, 29 Nov 59 (Hun)

PERRIS C: [The electroencephalogram in mental diseases with endocrine disorders] Arch Hosp Univ (Habana) 11:322–32, Sept–Oct 59 (Sp)

[POLYENDOCRINE insufficiency with normal hypophysis: Claude and Gougerot syndrome; primary panhypotelendocrinosis] Annee Endocr 11:198–201, 1959 (Fr)

PANGARO JA: [Diabetes in relation to obesity. Neurological and endocrinopathic complications] Dia Med 32:724–33, Apr 60 (Sp)

QUICHAUD J: [Injuries and the endocrine glands] Ann Med Leg (Par) 40:235–45, May–June 60 (Fr)

ROHRMOSER HG, WINTER H: [Is the autonomic–endocrine syndrome in woman due to a hyperfolliculinism?] Zbl Gynaek 81:1649–60, 17 Oct 59 (Ger)

RONSKY R, SKALA I, TVAROH F: [Relationship between 17-ketosteroid and uropepsin excretion in patients with endocrinopathies] Sborn Lek 62:64–8, Mar 60 (Cz)

ROMANI JD, ALBEAUX-FERNET M: [Endocrinology of fatigue] Rev Path Gen 60:383–95, Mar 60 (Fr)

RAMELLI E, TARASCHI G: [Contribution to the knowledge of endocrine disorders in dystrophia myotonica] Sist Nerv 12:99–124, Mar–Apr 60 (It)

REFORZO MEMBRIVES J: [Relations between cancer and endocrinology] Sem Med (B Air) 116:981–5, 30 May 60 (Sp)

STAFFIERI JJ: [The corticosteroids in endocrinology] Dia Med 31:1875; passim, 28 Sept 59 (Sp)

SCHNEEBERG NG: Iatrogenic endocrinology. J Einstein Med Cent 7:246–54, Oct 59

SCHWENK A: [On the endocrinology of puberty and prepuberty. Part II. 17-Ketosteroid excretion in children and adolescents with adiposogigantism and other non-endocrine and endocrine disorders. Determination of a norm range of 17-ketosteroid excretion between the 7th and 16th year of age] Z Kinderheilk 83:102–28, 1959 (Ger)

SIMPSON SL: Recent advances in endocrinology. Cent Afr J Med 5:657–60, Dec 59

SPENCE AW: Endocrinological problems of adolescence. Practitioner 184:293–300, Mar 60

TSANEV A: [On the problem of endocrino-oncological interrelationships] Suvr Med (Sofia) 11(2–3):188–92, 1960 (Bul)

[URGENT problems of endocrinology in the USSR] Klin Med (Mosk) 37:3–5, Aug 59 (Rus)

WARTER J, WEILL JP: [Endocrinological analysis of 59 cases of gastric ptosis] Arch Mal Appar Dig 49:501–17, May 60 (Fr)

ZARDINONI E: [Exophthalmos of endocrine origin] Omnia Ther 10:91–133, Jan–June 59 (It)

complications

DREYFUS B, COMBRISSON A: [Anemia and disease of the endocrine glands] Rev Prat (Par) 10:1989–95, 21 June 60 (Fr)

EISEMAN B, SILEN W: Endocrinologic factors in the pathogenesis of peptic ulcer. Advance Intern Med 10:107–35, 1960

LARCAN A: [Endocrine anemias] Rev Med Nancy 85:486–8, May 60 (Fr)

WOLFF HP: [Hormonal disorders of kidney function] Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 65:325–41, 1959 (Ger)

diagnosis

ARCHIBALD RM, FINBY N, DE VITO F: Endocrine significance of short metacarpals. J Clin Endocr 19:1312-22, Oct 59

BARBIERI LL, MANARESI A, PUDDU P, VANCINI B: [Thyroid fixation of I-131 in some extra-thyroid endocrine diseases] Minerva Nucl 3:330-2, Oct 59 (It)

BATRINOS ML: [Diagnostic value of the determination of pituitary gonadotropins. Relationship of their levels in endocrine diseases] Presse Med 67:2175-7, 12 Dec 59 (Fr)

BROGLIE M: [Possibilities of diagnosis of incretory diseases in the physician's office] Deutsch Med J 10:589-95, 20 Dec 59 (Ger)

CSILLAG M, SZEKELY L, FAJTHA F: [Significance of the ratio of steroid derivatives excreted in urine in the differentiation of endocrine disorders] Orv Hetil 101:985-6, 10 July 60 (Hun)

DE PERGOLA E, PIETROFORTE S: [On the relation between hematopoiesis and the diencephalo-hypophysial system. Diagnostic considerations and therapeutic corollary in endocrine diseases and liver diseases] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 108:690-722, Nov 59 (It)

GENNES JL de, LAUDAT P, BAILLET J, BRICAIRE H, GENNES L de: [Study of the degradation of radioactive thyroxin in different endocrine states] Ann Endocr (Par) 20:466-80, July-Aug 59 (Fr)

GREENBLATT RB, CARMONA N, ROSENBERG AP: [Diagnosis methods in endocrinological practice] Resen Clin Cient 29:3-6 contd, Jan 60 (Por)

NETTER A: [Critical study of the endocrine value of vaginal cytodiagnosis] Presse Med 68:771-2, 23 Apr 60 (Fr)

VAGUE J: [What the practitioner should remember concerning hypophyso-adrenal and hypophyso-genital examination] Marseille Med 97:317-22, 1960 (Fr)

WIGGINS RA Jr: Endocrine diagnostic tests. J Med Assoc Georgia 49:343-8, July 60

history

INGLE DJ: Percy T. Dorets, endocrinologist: a fable. Endocrinology 67:139-45, July 60

in infancy & childhood

REILLY WA: Chronic endocrinopathies in childhood. J Chron Dis 12:299-314, Sept 60

in old age

ADEZATI L: [Some endocrine aspects of presenile and senile diabetes] G Geront Suppl 20:27-73, 1959 (It)

in pregnancy

BOMPIANI A: [Diseases in pregnancy and their repercussions on the newborn. Endocrino-metabolic diseases in pregnancy and fetal pathology] Minerva Pediat 12:25-32, 14 Jan 60 (It)

GAUDEFROY P: [Application of statistical calculation to the results of vaginal cytology as a method of prognosis in pregnancy disorders] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 11:520-1, Nov-Dec 59 (Fr)

GAUDEFROY M: [The prognosis of pregnancy in cases of very cytolytic vaginal smears] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 12:61-3, Jan-Mar 60 (Fr)

POTOTSCHNIG C: [Diseases in pregnancy and their repercussions on the newborn. Endocrinometabolic diseases in pregnancy and fetal pathology] Minerva Pediat 12:32-40, 14 Jan 60 (It)

pathology

FIETZ H: [Changes of the skeletal system in hormonal diseases] Aerztl Forsch 14:95-102, 10 Feb 60 (Ger)

psychology

COBB S: Some clinical changes in behavior accompanying endocrine disorders. J Nerv Ment Dis 130:97-106, Feb 60

DEMETRESCU M, SPANDONIDE T: A study of cerebral dysfunctions in relation to age and to endocrine syndromes. Rumanian Med Rev 3:51-5, Apr-June 59

DESTUNIS G: [Personality changes in endocrinopathy in childhood] Deutsch Gesundh 14:1092-7, 11 June 59 (Ger)

[ENDOCRINOLOGY and psychiatry] Annee Endocr 11:151-70, 1959 (Fr)

FISCHER JT: [Schizophrenic reactions and disorders of the hypophyso-gonadal axis. Clinical rules for the prognosis and treatment of the coexistence of an endocrine disease and a psychosis] Ann Medicopsychol 117(2):847-63, Dec 59 (Fr)

HOCHSTAEDT B: Emotionally conditioned endocrine disorders. Acta Psychother (Basel) 8:31-43, 1960

LAVECK GD: Endocrinopathies associated with mental retardation. Northw Med 59:203-9, Feb 60

MENG H: [On problems of neurosis, psychology of psychosis, endocrinium] Psyche (Stuttg) 13:499-523, Dec 59 (Ger)

VAN ACKER J: [On endocrinological psychiatry] Belg T Geneesk 15:807-10, 1 Aug 59 (Dut)

statistics

MEDEIROS NB de, FERNANDEZ Y FERNANDES M: [Endocrinological research on approximately 1,000 male individuals of school age. (Preliminary note)] Rev Iber Endocr 7:163-71, Mar-Apr 60 (Por)

therapy

NAVARRO A, RAVERA JJ, MUXI F, DE REDONDO EH, DI LORENZO J: [Practical use of glucocorticoids in disorders of the endocrine system] Torax 8:232-52, Sept 59 (Sp)

NAVARRO A, RAVERA JJ, MUXI F, DE REDONDO EH, DI LORENZO J: [Practical use of glucocorticoids in disorders of the endocrine system] Torax 8:232-52, Sept 59 (Sp)

SCHAEFER EL: [Therapy with adrenal cortex hormones in hormonal diseases] Deutsch Med J 11:283-7, 5 June 60 (Ger)

ENDODERM

CANDIOLLO L: [The colloidopexic activity of the vitelline endoderm of the chick after hatching. Introduction and scope of the research] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 109:265-82, Mar 60 (It)

Endodermophyton see TRICHOPHYTON

ENDOMETRIOSIS

ANDREWS MC, ANDREWS WC, STRAUSS AF: Effects of progestin-induced pseudopregnancy on endometriosis: clinical and microscopic studies. Amer J Obstet Gynec 78:776-85, Oct 59

ABESHOUSE BS, ABESHOUSE G: Endometriosis of the urinary tract: a review of the literature and a report of four cases of vesical endometriosis. J Int Coll Surg 34:43-63, July 60

CHERNIAVSKII IG: [On extragenital endometriosis] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 36:86-9, Feb 60 (Rus)

DE STAERCKE P: [Endometriosis of the small intestine. Study of a case] Acta Chir Belg 59:65-74, Jan 60 (Fr)

FERNANDES M: [Endometriosis] Rev Ginec Obstet (Rio) 105: 133-216, Aug 59 (Por)

FRINOVSKII VS: [Diagnosis and surgical treatment of endometriosis of the uterus (adenomyosis)] Akush Ginek 35: 43-6, Sept-Oct 59 (Rus)

FETZER JA: Endometriosis: current concepts. J Amer Osteopath Ass 59:646-9, Apr 60

HAUCK AE: Endometriosis of the colon. Ann Surg 151:896-902, June 60

JIMENEZ M, MILES RM: Inguinal endometriosis. Ann Surg 151:903-11, June 60

KANEVSKAIA AI, SLAVIN IuM: [On the problem of malignant endometriosis] Akush Ginek 36:42-7, May-June 60 (Rus)

KRATZER GL, SALVATI EP, HAMANDI WJ: The problem of endometriosis of the colon. Amer J Surg 100:381-3, Sept 60

KEMPERS RD, DOCKERTY MB, HUNT AB, SYMMONDS RE: Significant postmenopausal endometriosis. Surg Gynec Obstet 111:348-56, Sept 60

LANE RE: Endometriosis of the vermiform appendix. Amer J Obstet Gynec 79:372-7, Feb 60

MOVERS F: [On the clinical picture of ovarian endometriosis] Arch Gynaek 193:315-7, 1959 (Ger)

MILLER HI: Retrorectal tumors. A report of a case of retrorectal endometrioma. Amer J Proctol 11:53-8, Feb 60

MEIGS JV: An interest in endometriosis and its consequences. Amer J Obstet Gynec 79:625-35, Apr 60

MARZIALE P: [On an unusual case of endometriosis of the uterine cervix] Clin Ostet Ginec 62:74-80, Apr 60 (It)

MACHADO W, LORDY C: [Endometriosis of the laparotomy scar] An Paul Med Cir 79:253-6, Apr 60 (Por)

MACAFEE CH, GREER HL: Intestinal endometriosis. A report of 29 cases and a survey of the literature. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Emp 67:539-55, Aug 60

NIELSEN JC: [Endometriosis interna uteri] Ugeskr Laeg 122:1007-13, 28 July 60 (Dan)

OVERTON DH Jr, WILSON RB, DOCKERTY MB: Primary endometriosis of the cervix Amer J Obstet Gynec 79:768-79, Apr 60

WOLFE SA: Endometriosis of the vagina: discussion and report of a polypoidal form associated with rectovaginal endometriosis. Obstet Gynec (NY) 15:612-5, May 60

case reports

ADDINGTON WW: Right uterus unicornis with a rudimentary left uterine horn, agenesis of the left kidney, and external endometriosis. Report of a case. Quart Bull Northw Univ Med Sch 34:97-100, Summer 60

BANDHAUER K, MARBERGER H: [A case of ureteral endometriosis] Wien Klin Wschr 71:806-8, 16 Oct 59 (Ger)

BONTKE E: [Endometriosis cyst on the tuberculum pubicum] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 20:185-7, Feb 60 (Ger)

BENJAMIN F, CAMPBELL JA: Stromal "endometriosis" with possible ovarian origin. Amer J Obstet Gynec 80:449-53, Sept 60

COLETTA A, PANNAIN A: [Endometriosic cyst of the ovary. Casuistic contribution] Arch Ostet Ginec 64:825-36, Sept-Oct 59 (It)

CASE records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 46322. New Engl J Med 263:303-6, 11 Aug 60

CASE records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 46362. New Engl J Med 263:509-12, 8 Sept 60

DURANDO A, BASES L, ARTOLA R, BASSI W: [Endometriosis of the ovary and spontaneous pregnancy in a four-year primary sterility] Obstet Ginec Lat Amer 17:398-400, July-Aug 59 (Sp)

DEVARS M, ISIDOR P: ["Choriocytoma", dependent malignant tumor of heterotopic endometrial tissue. Apropos of sigmoid and epiploic findings secondary to endometriosis of Douglas' pouch] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 11:451-61, Nov-Dec 59 (Fr)

DESTEFANO NM, CLOUGH DM: The enigma of endometriosis. Amer J Surg 100:122-3, July 60

FLEISHMAN SJ, DAVIDSON JF: Vicarious menstruation, a likely case of pulmonary endometriosis. Lancet 2:88-9, 8 Aug 59

GRANBERRY WM, HENDERSON ED, MILLER RH, FABER JE, nesota Med 42:1794-7, Dec 59

KHARCHENKO PG: [Case of endometriosis of the rectum and vagina] Vop Onkol 5:209-12, 1959 (Rus)

KOLLER O, RYGH O: A case of stromal endometriosis originating from ovarian endometriosis. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 39:178-83, 1960

MURRAY RR: Endometriosis of an episiotomy scar. U S Armed Forces Med J 10:1463-8, Dec 59

RASALAM T: Single endometriomatous cyst involving both ovaries: report of a case. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Emp 66:983-4, Dec 59

SILVESTRI F, DALGESSO A: [A case of primary endometriosis of the bladder] Chir Ital 12:235-50, Mar 60 (It)

STINGL A: [An unusual case of endometriosis in a perineal scar] Klin Med (Wien) 15:325-9, July 60 (Ger)

TAGART RE: Endometriosis of the large intestine. Brit J Surg 47:27-34, July 59

complications

BROCK DR: Ureteral obstruction from endometriosis. J Urol 83:100-2, Feb 60

COLMAN HI, ROSENTHAL AH: Carcinoma developing in areas of adenomyosis. Obstet Gynec (NY) 14:342-8, Sept 59

DESTRO P: [On a case of abdominal menstrual fistula] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 42:401-6, May 60 (It)

FERRARIO E: [Association of ovarian endometriosis and dermoid cyst] Minerva Ginec 12:570-2, 15 June 60 (It)

GRAYBURN RW: Ureteric obstruction due to endometriosis. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Emp 67:74-5, Feb 60

JACOBSON L: [Endometriosis with infection of the small pelvis] Nord Med 64:844-7, 7 July 60 (Sw)

KISTNER RW: Endometriosis and infertility. Clin Obstet Gynec 2:877-89, Sept 59

KISTNER RW: Endometriosis and infertility. Clin Obstet Gynec 2:877-89, Sept 59

KOHOUT E: Mucocele of the appendix caused by endometriosis. Amer J Obstet Gynec 79:1181-3, June 60

LANSMAN HH, LAPIN A, BLAUSTEIN A: Pelvic oxyuris granuloma associated with endometriosis. Amer J Obstet Gynec 79:1178-80, June 60

MEYER EG: Unilateral ureteral obstruction due to endometriosis. Canad J Surg 3:171-5, Jan 60

REYNOLDS RM, BAUER LE: Obstruction of the ileum due to endometriosis after bilateral oophorectomy. Grace Hosp Bull 37:39-41, July 59

ROSS RA: Acute surgical conditions associated with pelvic endometriosis. N Carolina Med J 21:329-30, Aug 60

STANCA C, IONESCO M, RATZIOU DL, ANGHEL J: [Considerations on the role of endometriosis in the etiopathogenesis of extra-uterine pregnancy in general and of tubal pregnancy in particular] Gynec Prat 10:237-50, 1959 (Fr)

etiology

ANTOINE T: [Hormonal regulation of endometriosis] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 12:133-9, Apr-May 60 (Fr)

AGOSTON J, RECHNITZ K: [Data on the pathogenesis of endometriosis] Magy Noorv Lap 20:316-9, Nov 59 (Hun)

experimental

BERNHARD J: [Animal experimental studies on the genesis of endometriosis] Z Geburtsh Gynaek 153:112-36, 1959 (Ger)

SCOTT RB, WHARTON LR Jr: The effect of testosterone on experimental endometriosis in rhesus monkeys. Amer J Obstet Gynec 78:1020-7, Nov 59

pathology

HEDBERG E, LUNDIN PM: [Endometriosis - a potentially malignant process?] Nord Med 62:1307-8, 27 Aug 59 (Sw)

KADAS I, ZABO Z: [Unusual case of degeneration of malignant ovarian emdometrioma] Magy Noorv Lap 23:45-7, Jan 60 (Hun)

MOLLER NE: The Arias-Stella phenomenon in endometriosis. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 38:271-4, 1959

STENRAM U, FRANSSON K: Adenomyosis of the papilla of Vater: report of a case. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 49:156-64, 1960

physiology

RODDICK JW Jr, CONKEY G, JACOBS EJ: The hormonal response of endometrium in endometriotic implants and its relationship to symptomatology. Amer J Obstet Gynec 79:1173-7, June 60

radiography

ABRAMOVA MM: [Roentgenological picture of endometriosis of the uterus] Akush Ginek 35:46-52, Sept-Oct 59 (Rus)

SPJUT HJ, PERKINS DE: Endometriosis of the sigmoid colon and rectum: a roentgenologic and pathologic study. Amer J Roentgenol 82:1070-5, Dec 59

statistics

MOVERS F: [The incidence of endometriosis and its recurrence] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 20:624–9, June 60 (Ger)
SALVATORE CA; GALLUCCI J: [Endometriosis (study of 134 cases)] An Bras Ginec 48:125–38, Sept 59 (Por)

surgery

FEARL CL: Endometriosis. Will conservative surgery increase fertility? Trans Pacif Coast Obstet Gynec Soc 27:21–4, 1959
ROGERS HL Jr: The management of endometriosis of the colon. Amer Surg 25:654–6, Sept 59
SAVITSKAIA LK: [Surgical treatment of external endometriosis] Akush Ginek 35:52–7, Sept–Oct 59 (Rus)
SCOTT RB: Pelvic pain in association with external endometriosis: mechanisms of production and relief and treatment by conservative surgery. Clin Obstet Gynec 2:1107–16, Dec 59
SORENSEN PH: [Endometriosis of the ileum] Nord Med 63:392–3, 31 Mar 60 (Dan)

therapy

BENJAMIN F: The scope of endocrine treatment in endometriosis. S Afr Med J 33:765–9, 12 Sept 59
BICKERS W: Endometriosis. Med Times 87:1317–9. Oct 59
BEECHAM CT: Changing concepts in the treatment of endometriosis. J Michigan Med Soc 59:104–5, Jan 60
KISTNER RW: The use of steroidal substances in endometriosis. Clin Pharmacol Ther 1:525–37, July–Aug 60
LUNIN AB: Management of endometriosis. Texas J Med 56:24–6, Jan 60
RAKOFF AE: Use of new progestational hormones in gynecology and obstetrics. Fed Proc 18:1066–74, Dec 59
THOMAS HH: Conservative treatment of endometriosis. Use of long-acting ovarian steroid hormones. Obstet Gynec (NY) 15:498–503, Apr 60

ENDOMETRITIS

PERKINS MB: Pneumopolycystic endometritis. Amer J Obstet Gynec 80:332–6, Aug 60

ENDOMETRIUM

CRUZ RAMIREZ L, GARRIDO DE LA FUENTE R: [Adenocarcinoma of the endometrium] Bol Soc Chil Obstet Ginec 24:245–50, Oct 59 (Sp)

anatomy & histology

BORELL U, NILSSON O, WESTMAN A: The cyclical changes occurring in the epithelium lining the endometrial glands: an electron-microscopical study in the human being. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 38:364–77, 1959
CHIARA F: [Polyploid cells in the human endometrium. 1) Histomorphological findings] Ann Ostet Ginec 81:932–6, Oct 59 (It)
FERREIR CA: [Study of the functional cytology of the endometrium] Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 55:25–33, Jan 60 (Fr)
FUCHS M: [On the "clear cells" in the epithelium of human uterine mucosa] Acta Anat (Basel) 39:244–59, 1959 (Ger)
HELLWEG G, SHAKA JA: [On the demonstration of endometrial granular cells in tissue culture] Virchow Arch Path Anat 332:375–83, 1959 (Ger)
LIU W: Correlation between vaginal cytology and endometrial histology. Amer J Obstet Gynec 80:321–4, Aug 60
MANNING JO, SHAVER EF Jr: The demonstration of endometrial cells by the Papanicolaou and supravital techniques in fluid obtained by culdocentesis. Bull Tulane Med Fac 18: 193–8, Aug 59
OVERBECK L: [The significance of "clear glands" in the endometrium for the diagnosis of tubal pregnancy] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 19:983–91, Nov 59 (Ger)
OVERBECK L: [The significance of "clear glands" in the endometrium for the diagnosis of uterine abortion. With a contribution to "delayed menstrual discharge"] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 19:1098–109, Dec 59 (Ger)
ROACH WR, GUDERIAN AM, BREWER JI: Endometrial gland cell atypism in the presence of trophoblast. Amer J Obstet Gynec 79:680–91, Apr 60
WITT HJ: [Cellular components of uterine mucosa in the smear preparation] Arch Gynaek 193:310–4, 1959 (Ger)
WETZSTEIN R: [Electron microscopic studies on the endometrium] Verh Anat Ges 1958:218–26 (Ger)
WESSEL W: [The electron microscopic picture of human endometrial glandular cells during the menstrual cycle] Z Zellforsch 51:633–57, 1960 (Ger)

blood supply

DAMIANI N, BATTARINO P, CAPODACQUA A: [Investigations of the vascular structures of the endometrium made with autohistoradiographical methods] Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 14:1109–12, Dec 59 (It)

chemistry

BERGER J, MUMPRECHT E: [Evaluation of ovarian function phases in the endometrium with the aid of histochemical reactions. Acid and alkaline phosphatase, phosphoamidase and glycogen staining] Schweiz Med Wschr 89:433–9, 18 Apr 59 (Ger)
DE LAURENTIIS G, CAMURRI M: [Electrolyte composition of the endometrium in relation to various functional states] Riv Ostet Ginec 14:451–6, July 59 (It)
DE CECCO L, SALME A, PIPINO G: [Succinic dehydrogenase activity in the endometrium in normal and pathological conditions (Histochemical study)] Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 15:113–28, Feb 60 (It)
JASZMANN L: The clinical application of endometrial phosphatase determinations. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Emp 67:411–19, June 60
LONG ME, DOKO F: Cytochemical studies on nonmalignant and malignant human endometria. Ann NY Acad Sci 75:504–23, 9 Jan 59

diseases

BARBARESCHI G, CARFAGNA C: [Trophoblastic endomyometriopathia (trophoblastic dysplasia). Considerations on ten cases] Minerva Ginec 11:580–6, 31 July 59 (It)
BARBARESCHI G, CARFAGNA C: Trophoblastic endometriopathy (trophoblastic dysplasia): remarks on 10 cases. Panminerva Med 2:28–31, Jan 60
DOW C: The cystic hyperplasia-pyometra complex in the bitch. J Comp Path Ther 69:237–50, July 59
DOW C: Experimental reproduction of the cystic hyperplasia-pyometra complex in the bitch. J Path Bact 78: 267–78, July 59
GHEORGHIU NN, NICOLESCU C: Osseous transformation of the endometrium. Rumanian Med Rev 3:77–80, Oct–Dec 59
PUCK A: [Follicular hormone and glandular-cystic hyperplasia of the endometrium] Arch Gynaek 193:307–9, 1959 (Ger)
POLIAK A, COHEN AM, ZIGEL EL: [Endometrial synechias] Dis Med 31:2484–6, 3 Dec 59 (Sp)
RANNEY B: Endometrial hyperplasia possibly caused by severe liver damage. S Dakota J Med Pharm 13:165–8, Apr 60
SANTONI G: [Clinical research on chorionic gonadotropin-prolactin luteotrophic synergism] Ann Ostet Ginec 81: 403–11, 1959 (It)

in old age

BERLINGIERI D: [Cystic glandular hyperplasia of the endometrium in old age: cytohormonal and histochemical findings and pathogenetic considerations] Arch Ostet Ginec 65:358–78, May–June 60 (It)

innervation

DAMIANI N: [Further investigations on the innervation of the endometrium] Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 14:1113–25, Dec 59 (It)

metabolism

CANDIANI GB, SACONE I: [Metabolic activity of the normal endometrium (determination of succinic dehydrogenase, cytochrome oxidase and malic dehydrogenase)] Ann Ostet Ginec 81:527–34, 1959 (It)
DANIEL EE, HUNT J, ALLAN D: Electrolyte in human myometrium. Amer J Obstet Gynec 79:417–27, Mar 60

pathology

ALVIZOURI M: Effect of testosterone on experimental endometrial hyperplasia. Amer J Obstet Gynec 80:459–62, Sept 60
BURGE ES, MORLEY B: Endometrial biopsies in the office. Report of 400 cases. Amer J Obstet Gynec 80:325–31, Aug 60
BURTHIAULT R, BETHOUX R, GABRIEL H: [Uterine mucosa of "folliculo-luteinic aspect" with hypopregnandioluria and hyperandrozenuria. Preliminary considerations] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 12:162–4, Apr–May 60 (Fr)
DOCKERTY MB, SMITH RA, SYMMONDS RE: Pseudomalignant endometrial changes induced by administration of new synthetic progestins. Proc Mayo Clin 34:321–8, 24 June 59
FREDERIKSEN T: The practical clinical value of the Arias–Stella reaction. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 38:262–70, 1959
GREENE RR, RODDICK JW Jr, MILLIGAN M: Estrogens, endometrial hyperplasia, and endometrial carcinoma. Ann NY Acad Sci 75:586–600, 9 Jan 59
HAMPERL H, KAUFMANN C, OBER KG: [Proliferating glia in the endometrium] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 19:978–82, Nov 59 (Ger)
HERRERA VENTURA E, RODRIGUEZ RICO L: [The endometrium in functio al menorrhagias] Tokoginec Pract 19:1–6, Jan 60 (Sp)
JONES GE, WOODRUFF JD: Effect of a radiation opaque, water-soluble medium on the histopathology of the endometrium. Amer J Obstet Gynec 80:337–40, Aug 60
KISTNER RW: Histological effects of progestins on hyperplasia and carcinoma in situ of the endometrium. Cancer 12:1106–22, Nov–Dec 59
MAGNIN P: [The role of vascular changes of the endometrium in the etiology of abortions] Rev Clin Inst Matern (Lisb) 11:63–6, July–Sept 59 (Fr)
MAGNIN P, GABRIEL H: [Favorable effects of vitamin and cortisone therapy in a repeated abortion syndrome with vascular sclerosis of the endometrium and capillary fragility] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 11:300–2, 1959 (Fr)
MARIOTTI A, CENCIOTTI L, GALLIANI A: [The endometriopathy of interrupted uterine and extrauterine pregnancy. Diagnostic and differential criterial Patologica 51:409–32. Sept–Oct 59 (It)
OBER WB: Solid ovarian teratoma with struma ovarii, theca lutein reaction, and endometrial hyperplasia. Report of a case. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Emp 67:451–4, June 60
PONT"UCH A: [The diagnostic value of micro-abrasion and aspiration of the endometrium] Cesk Gynek 24:398–403, July 59 (Cz)
ROUBILLARD J, GOMEZ M, DONOSO S: [Biopsy of the endometrium and sterility] Bol Soc Chil Obstet Ginec 24: 111–3, July 59 (Sp)
RODRIGUEZ-SORIANO JA, MARQUEZ RAMIREZ M: [Classification of functional metrorrhagias based on the state of the endometrium] Tokoginec Pract 19:22–6, Jan 60 (Sp)
RUSSO A, VISCHI F: [Biopsy of the endometrium as a complementary procedure in colposcopy in gynecological diagnosis] Minerva Med 51:1509–15, 25 Apr 60 (It)
SOOST HJ, BURMEISTER K: [Contribution to the technic of obtaining cells from the uterine cavity] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 20:181–4, Feb 60 (Ger)
TARTAGLIA F: [Etiopathogenetic considerations on some pictures of secretive endometrium in the menopause] Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 15:409–18, June 60 (It)
VANREL CRUELLS J: [Metrorrhagias and atrophic endometrium] Tokoginec Pract 19:11–6, Jan 60 (Sp)
VACEK Z: [Histological and histochemical examination of endometrial biopsy in sterile women] Cesk Gynek 25:221–4, Apr 60 (Cz)
VERSCHOOF KJ: [The value of cervical mucus fern test in menstruation disorders. I. Comparison of cervical mucus fern test with patho-anatomical changes in the endometrium] Ned T Geneesk 104:859–62, 30 Apr 60 (Dut)

pharmacology

DABASH A, SHARAF A: The response of canine endometrium to various hormones and related compounds. J Physiol (Lond) 148:465–8, Oct 59
MORENO NAVARRO J: [Histology of the endometrium in uterine diseases treated with primosiston] Tokoginec Pract 19:98–102, Feb 60 (Sp)
SWYER GI: Effects of norsteroid progestogens on the endometrium. Proc Roy Soc Med 52:515–6, July 59
SULMAN FG, EVIATAR A, DANON A: Duration of progesta- Oct–Dec 59
VASICKA A, RICHTER FJ: Effect of enovid on the human ovary, endometrium and vaginal smears during the preovulatory phase. Surg Forum 10:730–3, 1960

physiology

CHOME J: [The normal endometrium and its cycle] Gaz Med France 67:207–12, 25 Jan 60
FIGGE DC: Growth characteristics of human endometrium in tissue culture. Obstet Gynec (NY) 16:269–77, Sept 60
HUDCOVIC A, SKLOVSKY A, ZACHAR V: [Secretory activity of the cervical glands during the menstrual cycle] Cesk Gynek 24:393–8, July 59 (Cz)
HELLWEG G, FERIN J, OBER KG: [On the formation of endometrial granulocytes in castrates under the influence of hormones] Acta Endocr (Kbh) 33:261–76, Feb 60 (Ger)
LIU BL, CHANG TC: Endometrial reaction and its relation to male toad test in ectopic pregnancy. Chin Med J 79:166–8, Aug 59
LEGROS R: [Ovaro-uterine implantation and endometrial colonization] Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 55:285–93, Apr 60 (Fr)
ROCKENSCHAUB A: [How does the endometrium regress?] Gynaecologia 149:176–83, Mar 60 (Ger)
SZENDI B: [Endometrial and ovarian function in benign and malignant breast tumors] Zbl Gynek 81:1348–58, 22 Aug 59 (Ger)

transplantation

ASHERMAN JG: The myth of tubal and endometrial transplantation. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Emp 67:228–33, Apr 60
DLHOS E: [The treatment of endometrial amenorrhea by homoplastic grafting of the endometrium] Cesk Gynek 24: 416–22, July 59 (Cz)
MARTIUS H: [Endometrial implantation in atresia uteri as a surgical method in sterility] Zbl Gynaek 81:1857–60, 21 Nov 59 (Ger)
STANDER RW, CARTER JE: Survival of normal reproductive epithelium in conditioned heterologous animal host. Fertil Steril 11:379–83, July–Aug 60

ENDOSCOPY

see also BRONCHOSCOPY
see also CYSTOSCOPY
see also ESOPHAGOSCOPY
see also GASTROSCOPY
see also LARYNGOSCOPY
see also PERITONEOSCOPY
see also PROCTOSCOPY
see also SIGMOIDOSCOPY
see also THORACOSCOPY

ARDIZZONE G: [Gynecological celioscopy; clinical experience] Minerva Med 50:2423–4, 28 July 59 (It)
ADAMIK F: [Motion picture documentation and television in peroral endoscopy] Cesk Otolaryng 8:313–21, Oct 59 (Cz)
ANDREWS JD: The use of the colposcope in gynaecological diagnosis. Irish J Med Sci 413:237–42, May 60
BONDAREVSKAIA EP: [Result of the application of colposcopy in the diagnosis of cancer of the cervix uteri and of precancerous conditions] Vop Onkol 5:466–71, 1959 (Rus)
BAJARDI F, BURGHARDT E, KERM H, KROEMER H: [New results of systematic cytology and colposcopy in early diagnosis of cancer of the cervix uteri] Gynec Prat 10:315–29, 1959 (Fr)

BACAJ T, GIORNELLI C: [Vaginal metastases of adenoacanthoma of the endometrium undetected in colpocytology and revealed by colposcopy] Minerva Ginec 11:679–84, 31 Aug 59 (It)

BACAJ T, PALAZZETTI P: [Clinico-statistical data on 2250 colposcopic and cyto-karyological examinations made at the Center for diagnosis and prevention of female genital tumors of the Clinica Ostetrico-Ginecologica di Perugia] Minerva Ginec 11:943–8, 30 Nov 59 (It)

BUCKWAR U: [On the organization of colposcopic preventive examinations] Deutsch Gesundh 15:312–4, 11 Feb 60 (Ger)

BRUEHL W: [Laparoscopy and the practitioner] Deutsch Med J 11:216–20, 5 May 60 (Ger)

BENVESTITO V: [Punch biopsy of the peritoneum made under laparoscopic control] Progr Med (Nap) 16:233–7, 30 Apr 60 (It)

BROWN AR, CROCKER KM: Culdoscopy. Amer J Obstet Gynec 80:25–9, July 60

BRUEHL W: [Hepatophobia and laparoscopy] Med Klin 55:1188–90, 1 July 60 (Ger)

CARLENS E: Mediastinoscopy: a method for inspection and tissue biopsy in the superior mediastinum. Dis Chest 36: 343–52, Oct 59

COPPLESON M: The use of colposcopy in the early detection of carcinoma of the cervix. Med J Aust 46(2):65–71, 18 July 59

CATTANEO AD: [Experiences with tessalon in peroral endoscopy] Minerva Anest 25:373–5, Sept 59 (It)

CAROLI J, PORCHER P: [Contribution to the diagnosis of primary papillitis. Endoscopic angiocholangiography and brilliancy screen] Lyon Chir 55:868–78, Nov 59 (Fr)

COPPLESON M: The value of colposcopy in the detection of preclinical carcinoma of the cervix (Three years' experience at King George V Memorial Hospital, Sydney). J Obstet Gynaec Brit Emp 67:11–23, Feb 60

CABRERA TRIGO JS: [A phenothiazine derivative in laryngology and bronchoesophagology] Dia Med 32:888, 16 May 60 (Sp)

DUFOUR A, JAUPITRE M: [Endoscopic photography] J Urol Med Chir 65:490–2, June 59 (Fr)

DIESTEL H, MATNER T: [On studies on the endoscopic diagnosis of progressive scleroderma] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 39:30–5, Jan 60 (Ger)

DE MIGUEL E, SOMUZA A: [Laparoscopy in acute abdominal syndromes] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 18:1073–5, Aug–Sept 59 (Sp)

DUBOIS DE MONTREYNAUD JM, SEGAL S: [Simplification and standardization in the taking of objective pictures in endoscopy] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 77:227–9, Mar 60 (Fr)

DURANDO C: [Laparoscopy] Minerva Ginec 12:113–7, 31 Jan 60 (It)

DURANDO C: [Laparoscopy] Minerva Med 51:1729–33, 9 May 60 (It)

DEBRAY C, PAOLAGGI J, SEGAL S: [Laparoscopy in gastroenterological practice] Presse Med 68:1053–6, 28 May 60 (Fr)

ERNST JP d'r: [Noninvasive carcinoma of the uterine cervix. I. Argument in favor of colposcopy] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 12:1–4, Jan–Mar 60 (Fr)

FRIEDRICH L, MEDGYES A, DENES J: [The role of laparoscopy in the determination of the operability of stomach cancer] Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 19:157–60, Sept 59 (Ger)

FRIEDRICH L, MEDGYES A, DENES J: [Experiences with aimed laparoscopic liver puncture] Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 19:151–7, Sept 59 (Ger)

FERGUSON JA: Total colonoscopy: a systematic surgical approach. Southern Med J 53:517–9, Apr 60

FRIEDRICH L, MEDGYES A, DENES Z: [Experiences with liver puncture under laparoscopic control] Orv Hetil 100: 1261–4, 30 Aug 59 (Hun)

FRANKEL PE: [Colposcopy in gynecology] Deutsch Med J 11:358–60, 20 July 60 (Ger)

FUNCK-BRENTANO P, BOUCCARA L: [Hematosalpinx of pregnancy and celioscopy. Apropos of 200 cases of extrauterine pregnancy treated in 10 years at the Broca hospital] Ann Chir (Par) 14:755–60, July 60 (Fr)

GANSE R: [Indications for improvement of colposcopic diagnosis] Arch Geschwulstforsch 15:24–38, 1959 (Ger)

GRIBB JJ: Hysteroscopy: an aid in gynecologic diagnosis. Obstet Gynec (NY) 15:593–601. May 60

GRIEFAHN S: [Colposcopes in gynecology] Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 55:363–7, May 60 (Fr)

GREEN WW: Coloscopy as an adjunct to colonic polypectomy. Proc Roy Soc Med 52(Suppl):60–1, 1959

HOHLBEIN R: [Fluorescence colposcopy and fluorescence colpophotography] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 19:656–69, Aug 59 (Ger)

HOLINGER PH: Endoscopic aspects of esophagitis and esophageal hiatal hernia. JAMA 172:312–3, 23 Jan 60

HERNANDEZ GUIO C: [Laparoscopic exploration. Its importance as a complementary method of clinical diagnosis] Rev Clin Esp 74:96–101, 31 July 59 (Sp)

HINSELMANN H: [Methods of modern colposcopy in diagnosis of carcinoma of the cervix] An Bras Ginec 48:189–202, Oct 59 (Por)

HAYASHI M: [Douglasscopy and sterility] Ther Gegnw 98: 497–8, Oct 59 (Ger)

HABERMANN G: [Abdominal inner pressure changes dependent on respiration. Pneumographic determinations in laparoscopy] Folia Phoniat 12:60–74, 1960 (Ger)

HOLINGER PH, JOHNSTON KC, HIRSCH EF: The procurement and processing of endoscopic biopsies. Laryngoscope 70:960–7, July 60

JELINEK R: [On the pre- and intraoperative diagnosis of bile duct diseases with special consideration of choledochoscopy] Chirurg 30:358–62, Aug 59 (Ger)

JAMAIN B, LETESSIER A, BAILLIF J: [Celioscopy in the diagnosis of extra-uterine pregnancies] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 12:140–3, Apr–May 60 (Fr)

JEFFCOATE TN: Culdoscopy. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Emp 67:529–38 Aug 60

KERN G, BOETZELEN HP: [Registration of cytological and colposcopic findings with the hand punched card] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 19:871–81, Oct 59 (Ger)

KRIMMENAU R: [Colposcopic diagnosis of squamous cell papilloma of the cervix uteri] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 20:488–97, May 60 (Ger)

KHALIFE F: [Personal examples of the diagnostic possibilities of celioscopy] Rev Med Moyen Orient 17:184–6, Mar–Apr 60 (Fr)

LEROUX P: [Celioscopy and culdoscopy in gynecology and obstetrics. Apropos of 30 cases] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 12:212–7, Apr–May 60 (Fr)

MOZHAISKII ED: [Peritoneoscopy in the diagnosis of diseases of the stomach and liver] Vestn Khir Grekov 83:21–30, Aug 59 (Rus)

MIHOK G: [The endoscopic therapy of esophageal abscess] HNO 7:372–3, 25 Sept 59 (Ger)

MAGENDIE J, SECOUSSE JP, LASSALLE G, DARAIGNEZ P: [Importance of celioscopy in the early diagnosis of extrauterine pregnancy] Bordeaux Chir 4:161–3, Oct 59 (Fr)

NITSCHKOFF S: [The EKG in laparoscopy and aimed liver puncture] Deutsch Gesundh 15:345–54, 18 Feb 60 (Ger)

NASSR W: [Laparoscopy, diagnostic value in hepatobiliary diseases] J Med Liban 12:490–6, Oct 59 (Fr)

OLSON AW, NICHOLS EE: Colposcopic examination in a combined approach for early diagnosis and prevention of carcinoma of the cervix. Obstet Gynec (NY) 15:372–81, Mar 60

ORTIZ DE MONTELLANO E: [Instrumental examination of the digestive apparatus] Prensa Med Mex 25:169–73, Mar–Apr 60 (Sp)

PALMER R: [What can be expected at the present time from celioscopy in gynecology] Acta Gynaec Obstet Hisp Lusit 9:19–29, 1960 (Fr)

PINOS TA, VILARDELL F: [Considerations on subacute and chronic hepatitis, with special reference to its diagnosis by biopsy and laparoscopy] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 18:1592–615, Dec 59 (Sp)

POLAK M, PONTES JF: Transhepatic cholangiography with the aid of laparoscopy. Preliminary report on a new technique. Gastroenterologia (Basel) 93:65–9, 1960

PALMER R: [Celioscopy in amenorrhea] Gaz Med France 66: 1153–6, 10 July 59 (Fr)

PALMER R: [Celioscopy in the diagnosis of refractory pelvic pains] Rev Prat (Par) 9:2375–81, 1 Sept 59 (Fr)

PAYFA M, DE CLERCQ F: [Importance of pleuroscopy in the etiologic diagnosis of pleural effusions] Acta Tuberc Belg 50:313–24, July–Aug 59 (Fr)

PALMER R: [On colposcopy and biopsies in the diagnosis of cancers of the uterine cervix] Acta Gynaec Obstet Hisp Lusit 8:315–23, 1959 (Fr)

PETER R: [Signs for the registration of colposcopic findings] Cesk Gynek 24:507–10, Sept 59 (Cz)

PALMER R, VALLVE J: [Kymographical utero-tubal insufflation in the light of celioscopy and operations for sterility] Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 38:618–30, 1959 (Fr)

PASQUINUCCI C: [Colposcopic observations in 205 cases of erosion of the uterine portio] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 42:279–87, Apr 60 (It)

RAURAMO L, ELFVING K, KAUPPILA O: [The role of colposcopy in the cancer outpatient clinic] Duodecim 75:855–66, 1959 (Fin)

RIVA HL, HATCH RP, BREEN JL: Culdoscopy for infertility. An analysis of 203 cases. Amer J Obstet Gynec 78:1304–8, Dec 59

ROEDLING HA, MACCARTY CS: Endoscopic thoracic sympathectomy. Proc Mayo Clin 34:460–6, 16 Sept 59

RENGER F: [Laparoscopic studies on the sensory behavior of the gallbladder, gastrointestinal canal and the greater omentum in man] Acta Biol Med Germ 4:190–215, 1960 (Ger)

RENGER F: [The sensory behavior of the liver, spleen and parietal peritoneum in man in studies during laparoscopy] Acta Biol Med Germ 4:166–89, 1960 (Ger)

RUSSO A, VISCHI F: [Biopsy of the endometrium as a complementary procedure in colposcopy in gynecological diagnosis] Minerva Med 51:1509–15, 25 Apr 60 (It)

RAMOS MEJIA MM, SABAGH RA: [Morphologico-endoscopic complexes in hepatic pathology] Med Panamer 14:230–4, 1 May 60 (Sp)

RAURAMO L: [Photocolposcopy] Duodecim 75:551–8, 1959 (Fin)

SEPPALA AJ: [Mediastinoscopy] Duodecim 75:435–7, 1959 (Fin)

SEBEK T: [Colposcopic registration of findings in the cervix uteri] Cesk Gynek 24:510–2, Sept 59 (Cz)

SANTOW GS: On colposcopy: its three impediments, its five virtues, and the one way of reconciliation. Med J Aust 46(2):902, 12 Dec 59

SERRA GE, CHISALE E: [The importance of colposcopy in the early diagnosis of cancer of the portio vaginalis] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 41:1132–9, Dec 59 (It)

SUCKERT R: [Photoarthroscopy of the knee joint] Z Unfallmed Berufskr 53:65–7, 15 Mar 60 (Ger)

SAVINOVA VF: [The diagnosis of cancer of the cervix uteri by the method of colpomicroscopy] Vop Onkol 6(4):53–8, 1960 (Rus)

SWINTON NW: Colotomy and coloscopy. Surg Clin N Amer 40:727–31, June 60

TRACE RJ, BREW BA, ROLLINS JH, McCALL ML: Preliminary report of colposcopy in gynecology and obstetrics. Surg Forum 10:736–9, 1960

THOYER-ROZAT J: [Electronic flash photography in the course of celioscopy] Gynec Obstet (Par) 59:71–3, Jan–Mar 60 (Fr)

VESELY K, LANE V: [Colposcopy] Cesk Gynek 24:505–7, Sept 59 (Cz)

VIGNALOU J, PLOUIN S: [Amenorrheas of endocrine nature and celioscopy] Rev Med Franc 41:279–82, Apr 60

WESPI HJ: [Colpophotography] Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 55:1–24, Jan 60 (Fr)

WODAK E: [Herpes zoster of the maxillary sinus confirmed by endoscopy] Mschr Ohrenheilk 94:79–81, Apr 60 (Ger)

WITTMAN I: [Indications and contraindications for laparoscopy] Orv Hetil 101:1167–70, 14 Aug 60 (Hun)

WULLSTEIN HL: [Combined fluoroscopy and endoscopy of the bronchi and esophagus] Deutsch Med Wschr 85:1329–30, 22 July 60 (Ger)

anesthesia & analgesia

BARBIERI GC, VIRGILLO G: [Anesthesia and analgesia in urology. Epicritical considerations on the methodology and presentation of personal casuistics] Acta Anaesth (Padova) 10:499–517, Nov–Dec 59 (It)

BIENIAS GB: Anesthetics and premedication in peroral endoscopy. AMA Arch Otolaryng 70:758–63, Dec 59

FIRTH JD: An anaesthetic technique for oral endoscopy. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 39:175–9, Mar–Apr 60

HUEGIN W: [On the problem of anesthesia in endoscopy] Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 22:66–73, Jan 60 (Ger)

LEVI S: [Importance of general anesthesia during endoscopic examinations and interventions] Montpellier Med 55:359–61, Apr 59 (Fr)

complications

GOREN N: [Diverticulum of the male urethra] Rev Argent Urol 27:315–8, July–Dec 58 (Sp)

MEDGYES A, DENES J: [Injury of the liver with the laparoscope trochar] Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 19:238–9, Oct 59 (Ger)

equipment & supplies

ASTAF'EV GV, FEDOROV SF: [Lighted speculums for gynecological use] Akush Ginek 35:98–101, July–Aug 59 (Rus)

BANK EB: [Experiences with metroscopy] Zbl Gynaek 82:866–73, 4 June 60 (Ger)

ESCARIZ BH: [Localization of lacerations by means of the "relascope" of Professor Wessely] Sem Med (B Air) 115: 181–5, 30 July 59 (Sp)

ROZOV SN: [A spatula-mirror for posterior rhinoscopy] Vestn Otorinolaring 21:88–9, Sept–Oct 59 (Rus)

RIGBY RG, DYER ED: Can direct vision endoscopes be autoclaved? Dis Chest 37:632–6, June 60

STUCKENS MA, CERF JA: Pocket battery for endoscopic bulbs. J Urol 82:551–2, Oct 59

STARTSEV IV: [A probe-tampon] Klin Med (Mosk) 37: 133–5, Nov 59 (Rus)

STRAUCH CB: Speculum used at home for control of conception. A preliminary report on a new method. Wisconsin Med J 59:495–9, Aug 60

experimental

SAMSO A: [Application of Hinselmann's colposcopic method to the mouse] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:2006–8, 1959 (Fr)

history

ALTUG MH: [History of endoscopy in Turkey and Ziya Nuri Birgi Pasha] Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 22:350–7, 1959 (Tur)

DOBROMYL'SKII FI: [On the 100th anniversary of the method of rhinoscopy] Vestn Otorinolaring 21:80–6, Sept–Oct 59 (Rus)

in infancy & childhood

CASTRO FP de: [Peroral endoscopy in childhood (with special reference to newborn and other infants)] J Pediat (Rio) 25:198–208, May 60 (Por)

statistics

NEUMANN W: [Organization and results of colposcopic mass examination in a rural area] Deutsch Gesundh 14:977–80, 21 May 59 (Ger)

ENEMA

BEVILACQUA RF: Simplified, safe, and satisfactory method of preparation for barium enema studies. New York J Med 59:4573–6, 15 Dec 59

BRUNTON FJ: Retroperitoneal emphysema as a complication of barium enema. Clin Radiol (Lond) 11:197–9, July 60

BREAM CA, PEPPER FD Jr: Colonic cleansing for pyelography: an evaluation of a new type of enema. Southern Med J 53:997–1000, Aug 60

DOGLIOTTI AM, RUFFO A: [Treatment of a case of intestinal pseudopolyposis with ileostomy and colloidal Au198 enema] Minerva Med 51:651–3, 24 Feb 60 (It)

FEDERICI PC: [Microclysmas in therapy, with special reference to crenotherapy] Riv Gastroent 11:178–94, July–Aug 59 (It)

FEDER IA, FLORES A, WEISS J: The use of a carbon dioxide-producing suppository as a substitute for the enema. Amer J Gastroent 33:366–9, Mar 60

HOFMANS AF, DE REDE J: [Perforation of the recto-sigmoid and baryto - peritoneum] Acta Chir Belg 59:57–64, Jan 60 (Fr)

LAMBOTTE C, DEGROOTE V: [Fatal phenol intoxication caused by soapy enema in a newborn native] Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 40:237–42, 29 Feb 60 (Fr)

LENNARD-JONES JE, LONGMORE AJ, JONES FA: A comparative trial of salazopyrin, prednisone and hydrocortisone retention enemata in the out-patient treatment of left-sided colitis. Preliminary report. Proc Roy Soc Med 53:647–50, Aug 60

VAIMAN IM: [Treatment of inflammatory diseases of the internal genital organs in women by micro-clysmas with a weak solution of novocaine] Akush Ginek 35:96–7, July–Aug 59 (Rus)

complications

BLATT LJ: Injury of the rectum by tip of disposable enema. Report of a case. AMA Arch Surg 80:442–4, Mar 60

DECARLO J Jr: Complications associated with diagnostic barium enema. Surgery 47:965–9, June 60

GILLESPIE JB, MILLER GA, SCHLERETH J: Water intoxication following enemas for roentgenographic preparation. Amer J Roentgenol 82:1067–9, Dec 59

HERRMANN L: [Colon perforation in rectoscopy and subaqual colon lavage] Zbl Chir 84:1198–205, 25 July 59 (Ger)

HALLETT GW Jr: Water intoxication from enema. Report of a case in a four-year-old male child. J Maine Med Ass 51:291–4, Aug 60

PROSCIA N, DE GRANDI A: [Cecal perforation caused by the administration of an enema. Clinical case] Minerva Med 51:1520–1, 25 Apr 60 (It)

PYLE R, SAMUEL E: An evaluation of the hazards of barium enema examination. Clin Radiol (Lond) 11:192–6, July 60

ROLAND CG, ROGERS AG: Rectal perforations after enema administration. Canad Med Ass J 81:815–8, 15 Nov 59

SHEEHAN JF, BRYNJOLFSSON G: Ulcerative colitis following hydrogen peroxide enema: case report and experimental production with transient emphysema of colonic wall and gas embolism. Lab Invest 9:150–68, Jan–Feb 60

SCOTT J: Perforation of the rectum by enema. Illinois Med J 117:240, Apr 60

therapy

GIRDANY BR, BASS LW, SIEBER WK: Roentgenologic aspects of hydrostatic reduction of ileocolic intussusception. Amer J Roentgenol 82:455–61, Sept 59

ENGINEERING

education

OBSERVATION training for hospital engineers. Hospitals 33: 78–9; passim, 16 Nov 59

Engineering, Human see HUMAN ENGINEERING

Engineering, Sanitary see SANITARY ENGINEERING

Enolases see HYDRASES

Ensiform Cartilage see STERNUM

ENTERITIS

BARTELHEIMER H, LOESCHKE A, PANNHORST R, SCHMIDT B, STEIN F, ZUSCHNEID K: [Mucous enteritis, ulcerative colitis] Deutsch Med J 11:201–10, 5 May 60 (Ger)

CATTAN R, MAINGUET P: [Clinical forms of chronic primary jejuno-ileitis] Arch Mal Appar Dig 49:39–68, Jan–Feb 60 (Fr)

DE LA TORRE JA, OLARTE J: [Use of chloramphenicol in Salmonella enteritis in infants] Bol Med Hosp Infant (Mex) 17:9–15, 1 Feb 60 (Sp)

LAUDA E: [Chronic enteritis and endocrine-nervous enteropathy (Bohn-Feyrter)] Wien Klin Wschr 72:393–5, 3 June 60 (Ger)

blood

TANGHERONI W, POLI L, GIORGI PL: [On several hematological and hematochemical findings in infectious enteritis in infancy] Riv Clin Pediat 64:306–11, Oct 59 (It)

case reports

SCULLY TE, KOZLIK T: Staphylococcal enteritis: report of a case. J Irish Med Ass 46:116–8, Apr 60

complications

KING MJ, JOSKE RA: Acute enteritis with temporary intestinal malabsorption. Brit Med J 5182:1324–7, 30 Apr 60

SAUER WG: Factitial enteritis; an unusual cause of intestinal obstruction, chronic blood loss or malabsorption syndrome. J Iowa Med Soc 50:1–7, Jan 60

diagnosis

HINTON NA, TAGGART JG, ORR JH: The significance of the isolation of coagulase-positive staphylococci from stool. With special reference to the diagnosis of staphylococcal enteritis. Amer J Clin Path 33:505–10, June 60

HINTON NA, TAGGART JG, ORR JH: Diagnosis of staphylococcal enteritis. Canad Med Ass J 83:700–4, 24 Sept 60

LE MINOR L: [Laboratory methods used in the study of bacterial enteritis] Gaz Med France 67:179–86, 25 Jan 60 (Fr)

NAGEL W: [On the diagnosis of inflammatory processes in the region of the upper small intestine] Deutsch Med Wschr 84:1851–3, 9 Oct 59 (Ger)

etiology

JEREMIASSE HP: [Enteritis necroticans occurring during triamcinolone treatment of psoriasis] Ned T Geneesk 104:119–22, 16 Jan 60 (Dut)

KEDROWA S, RUSINOWA A: [Dysbacteriosis in a form of staphylococcal enteritis during the course of chloromycetin therapy] Pol Tyg Lek 15:595–8, 18 Apr 60 (Pol)

LANYI B, SZITA J, RINGELHANN B, KOVACH K: A waterborne outbreak of enteritis associated with Escherichia coli serotype 124:72:32. Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 6: 77–84, 1959

SHIRVINDT BG, RIABINSKAIA TF, DOBKINA MS, GOLUBEVA IV, AL'TGAUZEN VP, NORDSHTEIN RA: [The problem of the clinical picture and diagnosis of coli enteritis in children] Pediatriia (Mosk) 37:77–82, Aug 59 (Rus)

SAUER WG: Actinic or factitial enteritis; an unusual cause of the malabsorption syndrome. Postgrad Med 26:352–5, Sept 59

ZATSEPIN NI: [Coli-enteritis (review of literature)] Gig Sanit 24:48–53, Sept 59 (Rus)

experimental

HEISS F, JOCH E, WICHMANN G: [Change of the intestinal flora as a result of penicillin enteritis in guinea pigs] Z Klin Med 156:262–74, 1960 (Ger)

IAKHNINA NA, KHOMITSKAIA TA, SHATROV II: [Experimental investigations on coli-enteritis] Zh Mikrobiol 31:77–81, June 60 (Rus)

KATITCH R, PUHATCH I, VUKITCHEVITCH Z: [The role of α, β and epsilon factors in W, perfringens agni (A, C and D) toxin on the development of bacteremia in toxic enteritis] Rev Immun (Par) 23:294–8, July–Sept 59 (Fr)

MILLER CP: Protective action of the normal microflora against enteric infection; an experimental study in the mouse. Univ Mich Med Bull 25:272–9, Aug 59

in infancy & childhood

ANTOCI B, POLI L, TANGHERONI W: [Ulcerative necrotizing enteritis of the premature infant] Minerva Pediat 12:243–50, 3 Mar 60 (It)

BYSTROVA VV, TIMOFEEVA GA: [Colimycin in the treatment of coli enteritis in children] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 5:28–33, Mar–Apr 60 (Rus)

DE LA TORRE JA, OLARTE J: Synnematin B in the treatment of Salmonella enteritis in infants. Antibiot Med 6: 724–30, Dec 59

DAVIS RA, DEL CARMEN F, ESCOSA RB, QUEBRAL-GEAGA D, LIBREA AA, PORTES J Jr, ROMAN G, TAYBACK M, VERGARA-VALENZUELA A, VALENZUELA VC: A study of diarrhoea-enteritis deaths in infants in Manila, Philippines. Report of a Joint Study Group of the Institute of Hygiene, University of the Philippines, and the Manila Health Department. Bull WHO 21:337–52, 1959

FRIEDERISZICK FK, POLANETZKI U, ERIS E: [Enteritis in infants - caused by Escherichia coli O 127:B 8] Med Klin 54:1541–3, 28 Aug 59 (Ger)

IAKHNINA NA, SHATROV II, MORDVINOVA NB: [Coli-enteritis in infants. (Review of the literature on the problems of etiology, epidemiology and pathogenesis)] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 15(4):62–74, 1960 (Rus)

LOSEVA AG: [On the therapeutic effect of mycerin in coli enteritis in children] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 5:33–8, Mar–Apr 60 (Rus)

MESHCHERIAKOVA NA: [On the problem of coli enteritis in children] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 5:66–9, May–June 60 (Rus)

PELLEGRINI U, CAMPANA C, BONINI C: [On some properties of the strains of staphylococci isolated from the feces of healthy and enteritic children] Lattante 30:617–24, Nov 59 (It)

SEGAGNI E, ANSALDI N, NIGRO N: [Bacteriological, virological and immunological research and clinical considerations on several cases of acute enteritis observed during the epidemic of Asian influenza of 1957–1958 in children with significant antibody activity due to Singapore virus A] Minerva Pediat 11:769–75, 11 Aug 59 (It)

TANGHERONI W, POLI L: [On the relation between enteritis in the child and viral infections] Clin Pediat (Bologna) 41:708–22, Sept 59 (It)

TARASOVA NN, TARASOV OF: [The use of the new Russian antibiotic mycerin in the therapy of so-called coli enterites in infants] Pediatriia 38:24–7, Apr 60 (Rus)

UJVARY G, PALL G: [Incidence of the Escherichia coli O:112 B:13 serotype in connection with infantile enteritis] Orv Hetil 100:1628–31, 8 Nov 59 (Hun)

VIGNOLO-LUTATI U, GALANTE AM: [Colimycin in the treatment and prevention of enteritis in the newborn] Minerva Nipiol 9:77–8, May–Aug 59 (It)

WALDMANN W: [On the treatment of acute enteritis in infants with terramycin] Wien Med Wschr 109:698–700, 5 Sept 59 (Ger)

WALDMANN W: [On the treatment of acute enteritis in infants with terramycin] Wien Med Wschr 109:698–700, 5 Sept 59 (Ger)

microbiology

DEARING WH, BAGGENSTOSS AH, WEED LA: Studies on the relationship of Staphylococcus aureus to pseudomembranous enteritis and to postantibiotic enteritis. Gastroenterology 38:441–51, Mar 60

SHOOTER RA: Staphylococcus in relation to enteritis and its prevention. Proc Roy Soc Med 52(Suppl):58–9, 1959

pharmacology

HAENEL H, KOEHLER P, MERTSCH H, PARDEMANN C: [On the effect of tetracycline on the fecal flora of TPE carriers] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 177:41–61, Jan 60 (Ger)

prevention & control

PRIDHAM TJ, WILLS CG: The prevention of virus enteritis in newly weaned mink kits by the use of an homologous tissue vaccine. J Amer Vet Med Ass 135:279–82, 1 Sept 59

therapy

COURTNEY KO, THOMPSON PE, HODGKINSON R, FITZSIMMONS JR: Paromomycin as a therapeutic substance for intestinal amebiasis and bacterial enteritis. Antibiot Ann 7:304–9, 1959–1960

D'AROMA G: [Crenotherapy of enteritis associated with antibiotic therapy] Gazz Med Ital 119:47–50, Jan 60 (It)

MARZULLO F, SQUADRINI F: [The nitrofurans in the therapy of acute enteritis] Riv Gastroent 12:16–21, Jan–Feb 60 (It)

Enteritis, Regional see ILEITIS, REGIONAL

ENTEROBIUS

CAPRON A, BRYGOO ER: [Constitution of helminth eggs. I. Presence and formation of an acid-alcohol resistant substance in the shell] Bull Soc Path Exot 52:574–7, Sept–Oct 59 (Fr)

infection

BUMBALO TS, PLUMMER LJ, WARNER JR: A clinical evaluation of four oxyuricides. AMA J Dis Child 99:617–21, May 60

GONZALEZ BARRANCO D, MAZZOTTI L: [Tolerance to the administration of emulsified tetrachloroethylene in school children] Rev Inst Salubr Enferm Trop 19:101–4, Mar 59 (Sp)

TURCHINS ME, BABAEVA OM: [Piperazine phosphate therapy of enterobiosis] Med Parazit (Mosk) 28:434–6, July–Aug 59 (Rus)

VAJRASTHIRA S, HARINASUTA C: The incidence of enterobiasis among children at five schools and two hospitals in Bangkok. Ann Trop Med Parasit 54:129–31, June 60

Enterocolitis see COLITIS

Enterocrinin see GASTROINTESTINAL HORMONES

Enterogastrone see GASTROINTESTINAL HORMONES

Enterokinase see KINASES

ENTOMOLOGY

BARTH R: [Methods used in entomological microanatomy and histology] Mem Inst Cruz 56:453–71, Dec 58 (Por)

DORN K: [Entomological observations on medicinal and spicy plants. II.] Pharmazie 14:282–93, May 59 (Ger)

RAMAKRISHNA V: The role of entomologists in malaria control and eradication projects. W Afr Med J 8:117–21, June 59

equipment & supplies

LUGINA VA: [An entomological barrier for determination of the number of insects in open nature] Med Parazit (Mosk) 29:233–5, Mar–Apr 60 (Rus)

ENTROPION

etiology

FOX SA: The etiology of senile entropion. Amer J Ophthal 48: 607–11, Nov 59

HARTMANN K: [On congenital entropion of both lower lids due to epiblepharon] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 135:835–9, 1959 (Ger)

JONES LT: The anatomy of the lower eyelid and its relation to the cause and cure of entropion. Amer J Ophthal 49:29–36, Jan 60

surgery

DANOVICH MV: [On the indication for ambulatory surgical intervention in trichiasis and entropion under conditions of close contact with the patient] Vestn Oftal 73:23–8, May–June 60 (Rus)

FELDSTEIN M: A method of surgical correction of entropion in aged persons. Eye Ear Nose Monthly 39:730-1, Sept 60

HADIJA KG: New method for the correction of entropion with trichiasis by tarsotomy. Brit J Ophthal 44:436-9, July 60

WAGNER HJ: [Experiences with the Fox entropium operation] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 136:688-91, 1960 (Ger)

ENURESIS

ABAD COLOMER L: [Enuresis] Med Esp 43:517-22, June 60 (Sp)

BILGER F, LISKA P: [The problem of enuresis in children in urological practice] Strasbourg Med 10:570-7, Oct 59 (Fr)

DIMSON SB: Toilet training and enuresis. Brit Med J No 5153: 666-70, 10 Oct 59

ENURESIS, Brit Med J 5183:1416-7, 7 May 60

HALLGREN B: Nocturnal enuresis in twins. I. Methods and material. Acta Psychiat Scand 35:73-90, 1960

MUELLNER SR: Development of urinary control in children; some aspects of the cause and treatment of primary enuresis. JAMA 172:1256-61, 19 Mar 60

PIERCE CM, LIPCON HH: A survey study of bedwetting. Southern Med J 52:1520-4, Dec 59

SAGGESE M, DI GRUTTOLA G: [Electroencephalographic findings in enuresis] Pediatria (Nap) 68:285-93, 15 Apr 60 (It)

SIMARRO-PUIG J: [Some reflections on the clinical aspects, mechanisms and therapeutics of enuresis] Rev Clin Esp 74:175-8, 15 Aug 59 (Sp)

WILKEN-JENSEN K: Nocturnal bedwetting; an attempt to treat school children with banthine and pro-banthine. Acta Paediat (Upps) 48(Suppl 118):78-84, Sept 59

etiology

BRENEMAN JC: Allergic cystitis: the cause of nocturnal enuresis. GP 20:84-98, Dec 59

HALLGREN B: Nocturnal enuresis; aetiologic aspects. Acta Paediat (Upps) 48(Suppl 118):66-74, Sept 59

MILLIEZ P, LAGRUE G, BINET JL: [Importance of research on enuresis in the study of chronic nephropathies in children and adults] J Urol Med Chir 66:200-3, Mar 60 (Fr)

genetics

SARROUY C, LEGEAIS G, RICHAUD, SANPEREZ: [Association of cranial dysostosis, occult spina bifida and enuresis in the same family] Pediatrie 14:551-5, 1959 (Fr)

in infancy & childhood

BRANDES NS: The management of temper tantrums and enuresis in childhood. Ohio Med J 56:1228-9, Sept 60

physiology

BOYD MM: The depth of sleep in enuretic school-children and in non-enuretic controls. J Psychosom Res 4:274-81,

psychology

MATHIS M: [Enuresis in children. Viewpoint of the child psychiatrist] Strasbourg Med 10:578-82, Oct 59 (Fr)

TAPIA F, JEKEL J, DOMKE HR: Enuresis: an emotional symptom? J Nerv Ment Dis 130:61-6, Jan 60

therapy

ANDRE P: [The treatment of enuresis] Rev Med Nancy 84:1085-8, Nov 59 (Fr)

BIERING A, JESPERSEN I: The treatment of enuresis nocturna with conditioning devices. Acta Paediat (Upps) 48(Suppl 118):152-3, Sept 59

GEREB G: [Psychotherapy of enuresis with the aid of stimulation (enurograph)] Gyermekgyogyaszat 10:382-4, Dec 59 (Hun)

HARRINGTON M: Phenmetrazine in the treatment of nocturnal enuresis. Practitioner 185:343-6, Sept 60

JONES RL: Bed-wetting: a non-gimmick solution. Nebr Med J 45:269-70, May 60

KOUBA K, LESNY I: [Serpasil in the treatment of enuresis nocturna] Cesk Pediat 14:1118-20, 5 Dec 59 (Cz)

KULLBERG RW: Therapy in enuresis, with emphasis on improving muscle tone. Rocky Mountain Med J 57:50-2, June 60

PESTEL M: [Therapeutic indications of enuresis] Presse Med 68:228, 6 Feb 60 (Fr)

ROHMER P: [The treatment of enuresis. Experiences of a pediatrician] Strasbourg Med 10:583-6, Oct 59 (Fr)

[A THERAPEUTIC method in enuresis nocturna] Ned Milit Geneesk T 13:214-6, July 60 (Dut)

WILLIAMS H, JEFFS R, McKENDRY J, LAFOREST R, DAVIDSON E: A study of enuresis, using propantheline bromide (pro-banthine), including a note on urological investigation of urinary incontinence. Canad Med Ass J 82:1312-7, 25 June 60

ENVIRONMENT

see also ADAPTATION, BIOLOGICAL
see also ADAPTATION, PHYSIOLOGICAL
see also ADAPTATION, PSYCHOLOGICAL
see also ECOLOGY

BUDAI E: [Rotation of the globe as "new" source of energy. A demonstration] Rev Path Gen 59:1357-60, Dec 59 (Fr)

BATTISTI A, FOSCHI F: [Melancholic stuporous regression and various aspects of environmental customs. (Analysis of 2 clinical cases)] Rass Studi Psichiat 48:755-70, Sept-Oct 59 (It)

BARCAL R, MATOUSEK J: [Death and cosmic influences] Z Ges Inn Med 15:126-30, 1 Feb 60 (Ger)

BERRY AE: Environment and public health programs. Canad J Public Health 51:255-63, July 60

COHEN AM: [Effect of change in environmental and living conditions on the prevalence of diabetes in Yemenite and Kurdish communities] Harefuah 58:142-5, 15 Feb 60 (Heb)

DURANDO E: [Environment and the initial phases of psychic development] Minerva Med 50:2913-7, 15 Sept 59 (It)

DAVIS I, FULTON JD: Microbiologic studies on ecologic considerations of the Martian environment. USAF Sch Aviat Med Rev 2-60:1-10, Oct 59

EDWARDS HM Jr, FULLER HL, HESS CW: The effect of environment on chick growth. J Nutr 70:302-6, Mar 60

FRETZ P: [The inter-relation between the organism and the environment and the problem of heredity] Portugal Med 43:468-78, Aug-Sept 59 (Por)

HINKLE LE Jr, FISCHER A, KNOWLES HC Jr, STUNKARD AJ: Role of environment and personality in management of the difficult patient with diabetes mellitus: panel discussion. Diabetes 8:371-8, Sept-Oct 59

HELLBRUEGGE T: [The significance of environmental factors for sleeping and waking life in infancy] Mschr Kinderheilk 108:100-2, Mar 60 (Ger)

HOOKER D: Development reaction to environment. Yale J Biol Med 32:431-40, June 60

KEHOE RA: Human health and the modern environment. Industr Med Surg 28:479-83, Nov 59

KUO ZY: Studies on the basic factors in animal fighting: IV. Developmental and environmental factors affecting fighting in quails. J Genet Psychol 96:225-39, June 60

KNOBLOCH H, PASAMANICK B: Environmental factors affecting human development, before and after birth. Pediatrics 26:210-8, Aug 60

LEVENGOOD WC, SHINKLE MP: Environmental factors influencing progeny yields in Drosophila. Science 132:34-5, 1 July 60

MEINECKE G: [Variants of fungi caused by environmental conditions] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 177:421-8, Feb 60 (Ger)

MORITZ W: [Health and enviroment] Hippokrates 31:12-3, 15 Jan 60 (Ger)

MARCHIONINI A, BORELLI S, EICHHOFF D: [Environmental factors in the pathogenesis of constitutional neurodermatitis] Arch Klin Exp Derm 211:356-8, 1960 (Ger)

NAVROTSKII VK: [The role of industrial environmental factors in the immunobiological reactivity of the organism] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 15(3):57-69, 1960 (Rus)

PICCARDI G: [Surrounding space and life. Effects of terrestrial, solar and cosmic phenomena on chemico-physical and biological processes] Minerva Med 51:1554-5, 28 Apr 60 (It)

PASINETTI L: [Influence of environmental conditions on the constitutional characteristics of vegetables] Minerva Med 51:1564-5, 28 Apr 60 (It)

RETBOLL K: [Environment and intelligence] Maanedssk Prakt Laegegern 37:531-40, Dec 59 (Dan)

RAY C: The application of Bergmann's and Allen's Rules to the poikilotherms. J Morph 106:85-108, Jan 60

SPOUJITCH V, ZIVKOVIC M: [The way of life as factor in the appearance of allergic manifestations] Acta Allerg (Kbh) 15:27-38, 1960 (Fr)

THOMPSON WR: Brain and behavior. Symposium, 1959. 3. Early environmental influences on behavioral development. Amer J Orthopsychist 30:306-14, Apr 60

VOLKART EH: Man, disease, and the social environment. Stanford Med Bull 18:29-33, Feb 60

WEAR LE: Heredity and environment in stress disorders. Med World (Lond) 92:225-7, Mar 60

ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH

see also ACCIDENTS
see also AIR POLLUTION
see also NOISE
see also RADIATION
see also WATER POLLUTION

DOLS W, HAGENOW G: [Observations on the effect of occupational and extraoccupational factors on the industrial worker] Z Aerztl Fortbild 53:1489-95, 1 Dec 59 (Ger)

ENVIRONMENTAL health in Pennsylvania. Public Health Rep 75:327-30, Apr 60

GARSOU JL: [Environmental radioactivity and its present increase] Rev Med Liege 15:342-50, 15 May 60 (Fr)

OGILVIE AG: Social and environmental factors in chronic bronchitis in Newcastel upon Tyne. Postgrad Med J 36:261-9, Apr 60

PACCAGNELLA B, BELLENGHI G: [Ventilation, air conditioning and thermal comfort aboard ships] Ann Med Nav Trop (Roma) 65:113-30 contd, Mar-Apr 60 (It)

STEAD FM: Levels in environmental health. Amer J Public Health 50:312-5, Mar 60

SCHABAD LM: [Cancerogenic substances in the environment and possibilities of future protection] Bull Ass Franc Cancer 47:119-25, Jan-Mar 60 (Fr)

TRUHAUT R: [The problem of the tolerable limits for toxic substances in industry. Presentation of resolutions adopted at the international level] Presse Med 68:1432-3, 3 Sept 60 (Fr)

UCHA UDABE M: [The control of environmental microbiological contamination] Dia Med 32:245-6, 7 Mar 60 (Sp)

ZIEGENRUECKER GH, MAGID BB: Short time human tolerance to sinusoidal vibrations. USAF Wright Air Develop Cent Techn Rep 59-391:1-13, July 59

ENZYMES

see also AMIDASES
see also CARBOHYDRASES
see also COENZYMES
see also DEHYDROGENASES
see also DESMOLASES
see also ESTERASES
see also HYDRASES
see also ISOMERASES
see also KINASES
see also MUTASES
see also NUCLEASES
see also OXIDASES
see also PHOSPHORYLASES
see also PROTEASES
see also TRANSFERASES

ASIAMONOVA IA, DMITRIEVA IS: [Enzymatic activity of saliva in dog] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 45:876-9, July 59 (Rus)

ASATIANI VS: [The use of enzymes for the study of biological material] Usp Sovr Biol 48:37-58, July-Aug 59 (Rus)

AVAKIAN AO: [Development of a method for the determination of viability of microorganisms in canned meat using enzymatic reactions] Vop Pitan 18:75-80, Sept-Oct 59 (Rus)

ALAMI SY, KELLY FC: Demonstration of staphylococcal clumping factor and free coagulase in soft agar media. J Bact 78:539-44, Oct 59

ANANICHEV AV: [Digestive enzymes in fish and seasonal variability of their activity] Biokhimiia 24:1033-40, Nov-Dec 59 (Rus)

ARVY L: [Pancreatic histo-enzymology] Rev Franc Etudes Clin Biol 5:200-15, Feb 60 (Fr)

BRAUN P: Diseases due to enzymatic dysfunction. Ther Hung 7:23-6, 1959

BUFFA F, DISTASI M, MARAINI G, VERGNANO F, GAVOSTO F: [Glucide metabolism during erythrocytic senescence. I. Modifications of some enzymes of the collateral pathway of hexosemonophosphate] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 108: 255-72, Sept 59 (It)

BODANSKY O: Diagnostic applications of enzymes in medicine. General enzymological aspects. Amer J Med 27:851-74, Dec 59

BUFFA F, DISTASI M, MARAINI G, VERGNANO F, GAVOSTO F: [Glucide metabolism during erythrocytic senescence. II. Modifications of some glycolytic enzymes] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 108:273-85, Sept 59 (It)

BEREZOVSKAIA NN: [Effect of various enzymatic poisons on a purified enzymatic system of amino acid synthesis from keto acids and ammonium salts] Biokhimiia 25:106-11, Jan-Feb 60 (Rus)

BORGSTROM B, LINDQUIST B, LUNDH G: Enzyme concentration and absorption of protein and glucose in duodenum of premature infants. AMA J Dis Child 99:338-43, Mar 60

BOURGEOIS S, WIAME JM, LELOUCHIER-DAGNELIE H: "Triauxie" of Proteus morganii in amino acids supplemented medium and its enzymatic interpretation. I. Exp Cell Res 18:167-8, Aug 59

BUSSARD A: [Existence of anti-enzyme antibodies of a new type in certain immune serums] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:1585-7, 22 Feb 60 (Fr)

BELJANSKI M: Protein biosynthesis by a cell-free bacterial system. IV. Exchange of diphosphonucleosides with homologus triphosphonucleosides by the "amino acid incorporation enzyme." Biochim Biophys Acta 41:111-5, 17 June 60

BELJANSKI M: Protein biosynthesis by a cell-free bacterial system. III. Determination of new peptide bonds; requirement for the "amino acid incorporation enzyme" in protein biosynthesis. Biochim Biophys Acta 41:104-10, 17 June 60

BEST JB: Enzymic processes in cells. Int Rev Cytol 9:129-86, 1960

CARR EA Jr, BEIERWALTES WH, SPAFFORD NR, DUNCAN LL, STAMBAUGH RA: Activity of iodotyrosine deshalogenase in "normal" and diseased human thyroids. J Clin Endocr 19:1282-91, Oct 59

CAMPAGNARI F, GREGGIA G: [Influence of the occlusion of the pancreatic ducts on the elastase content of the organ] Minerva Med 50:2899-905, 15 Sept 59 (It)

CUNLIFFE AC, JANOTA I: Coagulase-negative staphylococci in blood-cultures. Lancet 2:971-2, 28 Nov 59

CLERICI E, BAZZANO E, SAMBO G: [Influence of progressive and regressive cellular manifestations on the enzymatic activity of cytoplasmatic particles of rat liver, isolated by means of differential centrifugation at density gradient] Sperimentale 109:395-407, July-Aug 59 (It)

CACCIARI E, MANFREDI G, PINTOZZI P, SBROCCA L: [Some enzymes (aldolase, glutamic-oxalacetic transaminase, glutamic-pyruvic transaminase, amylase, tributyrinase and trypsin) in amniotic fluid] Clin Pediat (Bologna) 41:476-80, June 59 (It)

CONNEY AH, GILLETTE JR, INSCOE JK, TRAMS ER, POSNER HS: Induced synthesis of liver microsomal enzymes which metabolize foreign compounds. Science 130:1478-9, 27 Nov 59

COLOBERT L, FONTANGES R: [Titration of the hemagglutinating activity and the enzymatic activity of Myxovirus parainfluenzae 1 (virus Sendai)] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1382-6, 1959 (Fr)

DRUMMOND MC, TAGER M: Enzymatic activity of staphylocoagulase. I. Characterization of an esterase associated with purified preparations. J Bact 78:407-12, Sept 59

DRUMMOND MC, TAGER M: Enzymatic activity of staphylocoagulase. II. Dissociation of plasma clotting from tributyrinase activity. J Bact 78:413-21, Sept 59

DIECKHOFF J, KOCHR: [On the influencing of enzyme activity by toxins and chemotherapeutics] Kinderaerztl Prax 27:490-507, Oct 59 (Ger)

DAVIDSON FM: Activation of plasminogen by Staphylokinase. Nature (Lond) 185:626, 27 Feb 60

DIOGUARDI N, AGOSTONI A, SECCHI GC, FIORELLI G: [Influence of fasting on some enzymatic activities of the myocardium] Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 21(2):Comunicazioni 532-5, 1959 (It)

DIOGUARDI N, SECCHI GC: Influence of unbalanced diets on nitrogen content and enzymatic activities of hepatic mitochondria of rats. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:472-4, Mar 60

DECKEN A von der, HULTIN T: The enzymatic composition of rat liver microsomes during liver regeneration. Exp Cell Res 19:591-604, Apr 60

DUBOWITZ V, PEARSE AG: Oxidative enzymes and phosphorylase in central-core disease of muscle. Lancet 2:23-4, 2 July 60

An ENDOCRINE effect of nutritional deficiences -- depression of hepatic insulinase. Nutr Rev 18:93-4, Mar 60

EVOLCEANU R, LAZAR M: [The problem of the existence and demonstration of keratinolytic enzymes in dermatophytes] Mycopathologia 12:216-22, 31 Mar 60 (Fr)

FISHMAN WH, MITCHELL GW Jr: Studies on vaginal enzymology. Ann NY Acad Sci 83:105-21, 18 Nov 59

FAHLBERG WJ, MARSTON J: Coagulase production by Staphylococcus aureus. I. Factors influencing coagulase production. J Infect Dis 106:111-5, Mar-Apr 60

FELLIG J: Laminarase of Euglena gracilis. Science 131:832, 18 Mar 60

FREI J, BOREL C, HORVATH G, BAER A, VANNOTTI A: [Activity of various enzyme systems after the administration of phenylbutazone (butazolidine)] Med Exp 1:269-76, 1959 (Fr)

FOX FA: Enzymatic tests in liver disease. Med Ann DC 29:218-21 passim, Apr 60

FRIIS J, OTTOLENGHI P: Localization of invertase in a strain of yeast. C R Lab Carlsberg 31:259-71, 1959

FRIIS J, OTTOLENGHI P: Localization of melibiase in a strain of yeast. C R Lab Carlsberg 31:272-81, 1959

GILBERT-DREYFUS, SAVOIE JC, SEBAOUN J, DRAY F, ADAM Y, RAPAPPORT R, CHABAUD A: [Study of a case of congenital hypercorticism due to disorder of 11β-hydroxylase. Identification of compound "S", desoxycorticosterone and compound "B"] Ann Endocr (Par) 20:754-60, Sept-Oct 59 (Fr)

GIANFORTE EM, BROWN RG, BURKHART RL: Enzymatic digestion, an aid in primary isolation of bacteria from diseased tissues. J Bact 78:463-8, Oct 59

GARCIA FERRANDIZ F, MAYOR ZARAGOZA F: [Enzymes in clinical diagnostics] Rev Clin Esp 73:381-90; concl., 30 June 59 (Sp)

GARCIA FERRANDIZ F, MAYOR ZARAGOZA F: [The enzymes in clinical diagnosis] Rev Clin Esp 73:311-20; contd., 15 June 59 (Sp)

GAJDOS A: [The enzymatic systems of the biosynthesis of heme] G Clin Med 40:1177-93, Aug 59 (It)

GODLOWSKI ZZ: Endocrine management of selected cases of allergy based on enzymatic mechanism of sensitization. AMA Arch Otolaryng 71:513-57, Mar 60

HAMERMAN D, BLUM M: Histologic studies on human synovial membrane. 2. Localization of some oxidative enzymes in synovial membrane cells. Arthritis Rheum 2:553-8. Dec 59

HANNON JP: Effect of prolonged cold exposure on components of the electron transport system. Amer J Physiol 198:740-4, Apr 60

HAYWARD NJ: Collagenase maceration of kidney for microdissection. Nature (Lond) 186:403, 30 Apr 60

HOYT TG: Enzyme chemistry and functions. Amer J Med Techn 26:153-6, May-June 60

HALSE T: [The enzymology of spontaneous and therapeutically induced fibrinolysis] Z Vitamin Hormon Fermentforsch 11:47-77, 25 May 60 (Ger)

HARTMANN N: [On deiodases] Z Vitamin Hormon Fermentforsch 10:382-8, 10 Feb 60 (Ger)

INK J: [Regulatory mechanisms and vital equilibrium] Sem Med (B Air) 115(Suppl 17):391-400, 10 Sept 59 (Sp)

IMAI Y, SATO R: Importance of an acetone-soluble fraction in aromatic hydroxylation by liver microsomes. Biochim Biophys Acta 36:571-2, Dec 59

JONES BM: Inhibition of Rous I sarcoma metastases by a copper-catalyst blocking agent. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 25):1963-4, 19 Dec 59

KREIS B: [The enzymatic modifications of isoniazid-resistant tuberculous bacilli] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 97:88-94, July 59 (Fr)

KIRK JE: Enzyme activities of human arterial tissue. Ann NY Acad Sci 72:1006-15, 16 June 59

KUHLMAN RE, KAUFMAN HE: A microchemical study of the aqueous humor enzyme-protein interrelations. AMA Arch Ophthal 63:41-6, Jan 60

KWAAN HC, LAI KS, McFADZEAN AJ: Lysokinase activity in ascitic fluid. Lancet 1:1327-9, 18 June 60

KIRKMAN HN, MAXWELL ES: Enzymatic estimation of erythrocytic galactose-1-phosphate. J Lab Clin Med 56:161-6, July 60

LYR H: [The formation of ectoenzymes by wood-destroying and wood-inhabiting fungi on various culture media. Part II, Cellulose as C source] Arch Mikrobiol 34:189-203, 1959 (Ger)

LUNDEGARDH H: Salts and respiration. Nature (Lond) 185:70-4, 9 Jan 60

LYR H: [Formation of ectoenzymes by wood-rotting and wood-inhabiting fungi on different culture media. Part V, A complex medium as carbon source] Arch Mikrobiol 35:258-78 concl, 1960 (Ger)

LIEB FL: [On the enzyme nature of staphylocoagulase] Arch Hyg Bakt 144:32-6, Feb 60 (Ger)

LAVILLAUREIX J: [Enzymatic synthesis "in vitro" of nucleic acids] Path Biol (Par) 8:811-23, Apr 60 (Fr)

LEVVY GA: Mammalian α-L-fucosidase. Nature (Lond) 186:472-3, 7 May 60

LARIZZA P: [Erythrocytic enzymatic hereditary disease and pseudo-acquired hemolytic anemia] Minerva Med 51:1550, 28 Apr 60 (It)

LEONHARDI G: [The status of enzyme research in the sphere of dermatology] Arch Klin Exp Derm 211:75-107, 1960 (Ger)

MARINI A: [Experimental observations on the effects of a diet deficient in animal proteins. I, Enzymatic and histological alterations in the myocardium] Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 12:561-80, 1959 (It)

MAGGI V, SENSI S, MAGARO M, GRECO AV, GAMBASSI G: [Elastase and lipid metabolism in the normal rat] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:869-71, 31 July 59 (It)

MUKHERJEE D, KHAN NA: A new enzyme system in the Tamarind. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 15):1140-1, 10 Oct 59

MARSTON J, FAHLBERG WJ: Coagulase production by Staphylococcus aureus. II, Growth and coagulase production in complex and chemically defined mediums--comparison of chemically defined mediums. J Infect Dis 106:116-22, Mar-Apr 60

MAPSON LW: Enzyme systems associated with the oxidation and reduction of glutathione in plant tissues. Biochem Soc Symposia 17:28-42, 1959

MOCHNACKA I: [IUB studies on enzyme terminology] Postepy Biochem 6;243-7, 1960 (Pol)

MASCITELLI-CORIANDOLI E, CITTERIO C, TARSITANI F: [Effect of nucleotides on some hepatic enzymes during protein fasting] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1824-5, 31 Dec 59 (It)

NISHIZAWA Y, KODAMA T, MORIYA T: The action of 2-methyl-4-amino-5-amino-methylpyrimidine. J Vitamin 5:229-40, 10 Sept 59

NEUBERGER A, TAIT GH: The enzymic conversion of threonine to aminoacetone. Biochim Biophys Acta 41:164-5, 17 June 60

NORDENFELT I, OHLIN P, STROMBLAD BC: Effect of denervation on respiratory enzymes in salivary glands. J Physiol (Lond) 152:99-107, June 60

NEUBERT D, HOFFMEISTER I: [The activity of various TPN-dependent, liver-specific enzyme systems in the "microsome" fraction of an experimental rat hepatoma] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 239:234-44, 1960 (Ger)

OPPENOORTH FJ, ASPEREN K van: Allelic genes in the housefly producing modified enzymes that cause organophosphate resistance. Science 132:298-9, 29 July 60

PROTEIN depletion and enzymes. Nutr Rev 17:309-10, Oct 59

PADOVAN Q, MORETTO E: [Enzymological research on cystic fluids and vaginal effusion] Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 12:765-9, 1959 (It)

POTTER VR: Deletion of catabolic enzymes in relation to the cause and nature of cancer. Acta Un Int Cancr 16:27-31, 1960

PILAT L: [Enzymopathological aspects of some occupational poisonings] Med Interna (Bucur) 11:1773-82, Dec 59 (Rum)

PARRINI L: [Influence of low temperature on the preservation of some enzymatic activities in metaphysial cartilage] Sperimentale 110:63-7, Jan-Feb 60 (It)

RICHOU R: [The diastases of microorganisms. Their properties. Their role. Their use in practice] Rev Immun (Par) 23:196-223, Apr-June 59 (Fr)

REESE ET, MANDELS M: Use of enzymes in isolation and analysis of polysaccharides. Appl Microbiol 7:378-87, Nov 59

RICHTERICH R: [The medical significance of enzymes] Helv Med Acta 26:887-931, Dec 59 (Ger)

REIZENSTEIN PG: Effect of digestive enzymes on bound vitamin B12. Acta Med Scand 165:481-6, 28 Dec 59

ROMANOWSKA E: Studies on blood group antigens M and N. IV, Action of influenza virus enzyme on the blood group substances M and N. Arch Immun Ter Dosw 7:749-57, 1959

RACKER E: [Enzymes and multienzymes] Harefuah 59:31-4, 15 July 60 (Heb)

SCHMID DO: [On relations of bacterial antigens and blood group specific substances in man and animal] Z Hyg Infektionskr 146:58-61, 1959 (Ger)

SYMPOSIUM on diagnostic enzymology. Introductory remarks to symposium. Amer J Med 27:849-60, Dec 59

SILIPRANDI N: [Enzymes in medicine] Progr Med (Nap) 15:721-7, 15 Dec 59 (It)

SCHAUB IG, MERRITT CD: The identification of Staphylococcus aureus. A method for the determination of coagulase production and mannitol fermentation in a single medium. Bull Johns Hopkins Hosp 106:25-35, Jan 60

SCHLOSS MF, HUTCHINSON B: The importance of enzyme-chemistry in the clinical laboratory. Amer J Med Techn 26:89-98, Mar-Apr 60

SHVETSOVA OI: [The enzyme-excreting function of the intestine in dogs with exclusion of pancreatic secretion and maintenance on different diets] Vop Pitan 19:48-54, Mar-Apr 60 (Rus)

TROPEANO L, NUNNARI A, DI STEFANO S, BELFIORE F: [Inhibitory action of chloropropamide on various enzymatic systems: transaminases, succinic dehydrases, arginases] Minerva Med 50:2502-6, 11 Aug 59 (It)

UGAZIO G: [Activation by triton X-100 of tyrosinases of potato sections] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:366-70, 30 Apr 60 (It)

VANLERENBERGHE J: [Study of the intervention of some enzymatic factors in choleresis (research on the perfused rat liver). I, Comparative study of various enzymes of the perfused liver and of the liver of the intact animal] Rev Int Hepat 9:483-96, 1959 (Fr)

VAN RYMENANT M, TAGNON HJ: Enzymes in clinical medicine. New Engl J Med 261:1325-30; contd, 24 Dec 59

VAN RYMENANT M, TAGNON HJ: Enzymes in clinical medicine. New Engl J Med 261:1373-8; concl., 31 Dec 59

WACHSTEIN M: Enzymatic histochemistry of the liver. Gastroenterology 37:525-37, Nov 59

WAINWRIGHT SD: On the development of increased tryptophan synthetase enzyme activity by cell-free extracts of Neurospora crassa. Canad J Biochem 37:1417-30, Dec 59

WEISS SB, KENNEDY EP, KIYASU JY: The enzymatic synthesis of triglycerides. J Biol Chem 235:40-4, Jan 60

WLODARCZAK K, JELJASZEWICZ J: [Studies on staphylococcal coagulases. VII. Effect of antibiotics, sulfonamides, antiseptics, nucleic acids and inorganic compounds on the activity of free coagulases] Arch Immun Ter Dosw 8:161-72, 1960 (Pol)

YOTIS WW, EKSTEDT RD: Studies on staphylococci. I, Effect of serum and coagulase on the metabolism of coagulase postive and coagulase negative strains. J Bact 78:567-74, Oct 59

ZAMFIRESCU-GHEORGHIU M: [Importance of enzymological investigations in medicine] Probl Ter (Bucur) 10(4):13-29, 1959 (Rum)

ZAMFIRESCU-GHEORGHIU M: [Aspects of enzymological investigations in clinical medicine] Med Interna (Bucur) 11:1761-72, Dec 59 (Rum)

antagonists

BERNHARD SA, ORGEL LE: Mechanism of enzyme inhibition by phosphate esters. Science 130:625-6, 11 Sept 59

BIZARD G, VANLERENBERGHE J, ROBELET A, GUERRIN F, MILBLED G: [Action of some enzymatic inhibitors on biliary excretion of bromsulfonephthalein. Study of the perfused rat liver] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1351-4, 1959 (Fr)

CLAYTON RA: In vitro inhibition of selected enzymes by rare earth chlorides. Arch Biochem 85:559-60, Dec 59

CHANTRENNE H, DEVREUX S: [Restoration of the synthesis of enzymes after inhibition by azaquanine] Biochim Biophys Acta 41:239-45, 1 July 60 (Fr)

EICHEL HJ: A mammalian and protozoan electron-transport inhibitor in Tetrahymena pyriformis. Biochim Biophys Acta 34:589-91, Aug 59

KATO M, KUSUNOSE M, MIKI K, MATSUNAGA K, YAMAMURA Y: The mechanism of the toxicity of cord factor. Am Rev Respiratory Dis 80:240-8, Aug 59

KAHLSON G, ROSENGREN E: Prevention of foetal development by enzyme inhibition. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 16):1238-9, 17 Oct 59

KUSHNER DJ: The effect of alcohols on the synthesis of lipase, lecithinase and other enzymes by Bacillus cereus. Biochem J 75:386-95, May 60

MUELLER G, IWAINSKY H, TAEUFEL K: [On the effect of enzyme inhibitors on isoniazid-sensitive and resistant cells of Mycobacterium phlei] Z Naturforsch [B] 15B:180-9, Mar 60 (Ger)

STREITFELD MM, SALLMAN B, SHOELSON SM: Staphylocoagulase inhibition by pooled human gamma-globulin. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 21):1665-6, 21 Nov 59

VANLERENBERGHE J: [Study of the intervention of enzymatic factors in choleresis. II, Action of enzymatic inhibitors on choleresis of the perfused liver] Rev Int Hepat 9:497-540, 1959 (Fr)

WALKER JB, WALKER MS: Inhibition of sulfhydryl enzymes by formamidine disulfide. Arch Biochem 86:80-4, Jan 60

WEITZEL G, BUDDECKE E: [Comparison of the influence of zinc, peroxide and alkylating agents on yeast cells] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 317:150-73, 1959 (Ger)

WILLS ED: The effect of some organic peroxides on sulphydryl enzymes. Biochem Pharmacol 2:276-85, Nov 59

blood

ASCIONE A, MATANO F, SERRA C: [Electroencephalographic, electromyographic, and blood enzyme aspects, and therapeutic perspectives in progressive muscular dystrophy] Riforma Med 73:789-95, 11 July 59 (It)

ALTMAN KI: Some enzymologic aspects of the human erythrocyte. Amer J Med 27:936–51, Dec 59

ALTUCCI P, COLTORTI M, DI SIMONE A, LORENZUTTI G, SAPIO U: [Behavior of some enzymatic activities of plasma in experimental hepatitis from EDP virus] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:39–40, 15 Jan 60 (It)

ALBAUM HG: Serum enzyme activity in the rabbit following whole-body irradiation. USAF Sch Aviat Med 59–71:1–7, Sept 59

AQUILINA JT, FARNSWORTH WE: Alteration of serum enzymes in clinical myocardial infarction. Amer Heart J 59:166–74, Feb 60

ALBAUM HG: Serum enzymes following whole-body radiation in the rabbit. Radiat Res 12:186–94, Feb 60

BAIER H: [Liver diseases and serum enzymes] Medizinische No 46:2222–8, 14 Nov 59 (Ger)

BELLER FK, GOEBELSMANN U: [Studies on serum oxytocinase] Bibl Gynaec No 20:174–8, 1959 (Ger)

BEYREDER J, RETTENBACHER-DAEUBNER H: [Clinical experiences with the demonstration of enzymes in the serum] Wien Klin Wschr 71:686–92, 4 Sept 59 (Ger)

BUFFA F, MARAINI G: [Recent contributions in the field of enzymatic pathology of the erythrocyte] Minerva Med 50: 3124–34, 3 Oct 59 (It)

BENARD H, GAJDOS A, GAJDOS-TOROK M: [Study with the aid of radioactive iron of the heme-synthetase of erythrocytes of rabbits treated with phenylhydrazine] Rev Med Suisse Rom 80:246–9, Apr 60 (Fr)

CACCIARI E, MANFREDI G, PINTOZZI P: [Proteins, lipids and some enzymes in the red cell and in its stroma in rabbits subjected to high doses of hydrocortisone] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1009–11, 31 Aug 59 (It)

CORSINI F, MANFREDI G, PINTOZZI P, CACCIARI E: [Proteins, lipids and some enzymes of the red cell and of its stromal fraction in various cases of infantile hemopathies] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1014–7, 31 Aug 59 (It)

CENCIOTTI L, MARIOTTI A, ZOLI A: [Effect of parathyroid hormone on various serum enzyme activities in the rat] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1190–3, 15 Oct 59 (It)

CACCIARI E, MANFREDI G, PINTOZZI P: [Some enzymes in the red cell and in its stroma in rabbits subjected to hemorrhage and to the action of hemolyzing substances] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1004–8, 31 Aug 59 (It)

CORSINI F, PINTOZZI P, CACCIARI E, MANFREDI G: [Various enzymes (aldolase, glutamic-oxalacetic and glutamic-pyruvic transaminases, alkaline phosphatase, tributyrinase, amylase) in the whole erythrocyte and in its stromal portion] Clin Pediat (Bologna) 41:339–47, May 59 (It)

CATTANEO R, MINETTO E, PRINOTTI C, RIGAZIO G: [Lung diseases and blood enzymatic activity (oxalacetic transaminases, lactic dehydrogenases, phosphoglucoisomerases)] Minerva Med 50:3537–44, 3 Nov 59 (It)

CHUNG CS, MORTON NE, PETERS HA: Serum enzymes and genetic carriers in muscular dystrophy. Amer J Hum Genet 12:52–66, Mar 60

COLLDAHL H: A study of serum enzymes in patients suffering from periods of respiratory insufficiency, especially asthma and emphysema. Preliminary report. Acta Med Scand 166:399–400, 20 Apr 60

CORNISH HH, BLOCK WD: A study of carbon tetrachloride. I. The effect of carbon tetrachloride inhalation on rat serum enzymes. AMA Arch Industr Health 21:549–54, June 60

CAIN H, ASSMANN W: [Significance and ambiguity of enzymatic tissue and serum findings in recent myocardial infarct] Klin Wschr 38:433–9, 1 May 60 (Ger)

DZHIBUTI IuK: [Some data on the possibility of the influence of the central nervous system on the activation of fibrinogenase] Probl Gemat 4:30–2, Oct 59 (Rus)

DI SIMONE A, BUDILLON G: [Rhodanese activity in the erythrocytes in the course of an experimental hemolytic anemia] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1634–6, 30 Dec 59 (It)

DAVID D, COGNASSO PA: [Blood enzymatic changes in cholelithiasis] Minerva Gastroent 5:245–9, Oct-Dec 59 (It)

DONNELL GN, BERGREN WR, BRETTHAUER RK, HANSEN RG: The enzymatic expression of heterozygosity in families of children with galactosemia. Pediatrics 25:572–81, Apr 60

DUBBS CA, VIVONIA C, HILBURN JM: Subfractionation of human serum enzymes. Science 131:1529–31, 20 May 60

ENZYMES in blood serum. Glaxo Volume No 20:16–28, 1959

EICKSTEDT KW von: [The effect of various pharmacological agents on liver enzymes in the blood serum in experimental liver damage] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 238:54–5, 1960 (Ger)

HILTON JG, JOHNSON RF: Changes in blood oxytocinase during parturition. Amer J Obstet Gynec 78:479–82, Sept 59

HARTMANN F: [Enzyme pathology] Muenchen Med Wschr 102:966–9 concl, 6 May 60 (Ger)

KROUPA J, ŠPONAR J, KULHANEK V: [Changes in the internal environment in injured subjects after heparin administration] Rozhl Chir 39:14–24, Jan 60 (Cz)

KEMP E: Destruction and liberation of enzymes in the kidney of normal and hypertensive rabbits. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 48:186–96, 1960

KOWLESSAR OD: The diagnostic value of serum enzyme determinations in pancreatic disease. Med Clin N Amer 44:817–26, May 60

KALK H, SCHMIDT E, SCHMIDT FW, WILDHIRT E: [On the involvement of the liver in infectious mononucleosis. Enzyme-activity determinations in the human liver. VIII.] Klin Wschr 38:421–8, 1 May 60 (Ger)

LAPAN B, FRIEDMAN MH: A comparative study of fetal and maternal serum enzyme levels. J Lab Clin Med 54:417–26, Sept 59

LAUDAHN G: [Animal experimental and biochemical studies on the cause of increased enzyme activity in the blood in liver diseases] Z Ges Exp Med 132:364–58, 1959 (Ger)

LOLL H, BLUMBERGER K: [Modification of the serum level of intermediate products and enzymes by k-strophanthin] Aerztl Forsch 14:I/181–5, 10 Apr 60 (Ger)

LOLL H, HILSCHER A: [Changes in the substrate- and enzyme concentrations in the serum in various diseases after physical exercise] Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 65:730–4, 1959 (Ger)

MANFREDI G, PINTOZZI P, CACCIARI E: [Behavior of the proteins, of the lipids and of various enzymes in the erythrocytes and their stromal fractions in rabbits subjected to total-body irradiation] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1207–10, 15 Oct 59 (It)

MUELLER-HARTBURG W: [New information on oxytocinase in the serum in pregnancy] Wien Klin Wschr 72:208–11, 25 Mar 60 (Ger)

NORMANN P, TEGER-NILSSON AC, WESTIN B: [Serum enzymes in jaundice and toxicosis of pregnancy] Nord Med 63:259–61, 3 Mar 60 (Sw)

NORBERG B, SENNING A: A study of serum enzymes during and after open heart surgery with the Crafoord-Senning heart-lung machine. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 245:275–82, 1959

PINTOZZI P, MANFREDI G, CACCIARI E: [Behavior of the proteins, of the lipids and of various enzymes in the erythrocytes and their stromal fractions in rabbits subjected simultaneously to total-body irradiation and to treatment with hydrocortisone] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35: 1210–3, 15 Oct 59 (It)

POJER J, SEVELA M, NINGER E, TOVAREK J: Enzymatic pattern in myocardial infarction. Cardiologia 36:145–61, 1960

PIETSCHMANN H: [Comparative determination of the activity of serum enzymes in liver diseases. (Glutamic-oxalacetic transaminase, lactate dehydrogenase, aldolase, alkaline phosphatase)] Wien Z Inn Med 41:166–77, May 60 (Ger)

REHN J, KOEHNLEIN E, GRANER S, ZELLER A: [On the influence of surgery on enzyme activity in the blood serum] Med Welt 7:347–53, 13 Feb 60 (Ger)

ROWELL NR, SMITH AJ: Multiple serial enzyme studies in acute myocardial infarction. Brit Med J No 5150: 459–63, 19 Sept 59

RIMBACH E, BONOW A: [Results of recent enzyme studies in obstetrics and gynecology] Arch Gynaek 193:108–9, 1959 (Ger)

RAFALOWICZ A: [Enzymatic tests applied in clinical conditions] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 29:693–709, 1959 (Pol)

SERAFINI-CESSI F: [Mucopolysaccharides and fibrinolytic enzyme in the serum of guinea pigs subjected to aseptic peritoneal phlogosis] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1152–5, 30 Sept 59 (It)

SEMM K: [The obstetrical significance of serum oxytocinase] Bibl Gynaec No 20:171–3, 1959 (Ger)

SEIBERT RA: Serum enzyme changes after administration of nephrotoxic drugs. USAF Sch Aviat Med 59–59:1–5, Sept 59

SHOEN H, ENGLISCH B, WUEST H: [Serum enzyme studies in a hepatitis epidemic] Deutsch Med Wschr 85:265–7, 12 Feb 60 (Ger)

SZYMANSKA D, RAFALOWICZ A, MIGDALSKA B, MULLER J, SOLDAJ H, WASNIEWSKA M, WOLANSKA A: [Comparison of the results of biopsy of the left auricle with clinical and laboratory data, with special consideration of the behavior of serum enzymatic activity. Part I. Histopathological lesions in samples from the left heart auricle collected during commissurotomy] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 30:403–10, 1960 (Pol)

SEIBERT RA: Serum enzyme changes after administration of nephrotoxic drugs. USAF Sch Aviat Med 59–59:1–5, Sept 59

SUSLOV I: [Blood enzymes in children with acute digestive disorders and chronic nutritional disorders during feeding with breast milk and dried mixtures] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 5:22–6, Mar-Apr 60 (Rus)

TS'AE YN: [On the problem of weight increase and growth of premature infants and activity of blood enzymes during feeding with dry milk mixtures] Pediatriia 37:62–5, Sept 59 (Rus)

TORSTI R, TENHUNEN R: [Current trends in the study of serum enzymes] Duodecim 75:559–66, 1959 (Fin)

TODOROVIC D: [Diagnostic significance of plasma enzymes in liver diseases] Srpski Arhiv Celok Lek 87:667–70, July-Aug 59 (Ser)

UGARTE G, PINO ME, PEIRANO P, MARUSIC E: Serum arginase activity in subjects with hepatocellular damage. J Lab Clin Med 55:522–9, Apr 60

VETTER K, MOHNIKE G: [Enzyme diagnosis in clinical practice. Part 2. Diagnostic use in clinical practice] Deutsch Gesundh 15:1104–13, 27 May 60 (Ger)

WROBLEWSKI F: Serum enzyme alterations in diseases of the liver and biliary tract. Med Clin N Amer 44:699–708, May 60

WUEST H: [The prognostic and diagnostic significance of serum enzymes in dermatological diseases] Arch Klin Exp Derm 211:198–203, 1960 (Ger)

cerebrospinal fluid

GREEN JB, OLDEWURTEL HA: Cerebrospinal fluid enzyme studies. An aid in the surgical management of internal carotid artery occlusion. J Neurosurg 17:70–4, Jan 60

HAIN RF, NUTTER J: Cerebrospinal fluid enzymes as a function of age; its effect upon the significance of elevated values in various diseases of the nervous system. AMA Arch Neurol 2:331–7, Mar 60

STEWART FS: Receptor-destroying enzyme in cerebrospinal fluid of a case of pneumococcal meningitis. Irish J Med Sci No 406:470–2, Oct 59

chemistry

ALLEN JM, HUNTER RL: A histochemical study of enzymes in the epididymis of normal, castrated and hormone replaced castrated mice separated by zone electrophoresis in starch gels. J Histochem Cytochem 8:50–7, Jan 60

ARVY L: [Contribution to the histoenzymology of the ovary] Z Zellforsch 51:406–20, 1960 (Fr)

BONTING SL, ROSENTHAL IM: Effects of the method of tissue preparation on the assay of tissue enzyme activities. Nature (Lond) 185:686–7, 5 Mar 60

BROWN GJ Jr, COHEN PP: Comparative biochemistry of urea synthesis. 3. Activities of urea-cycle enzymes in various higher and lower vertebrates. Biochem J 75:82–91, Apr 60

BOUCHILLOUX S: [On the discoloration of various phenols by the bisulfite in chemical or enzymatic oxidation media; formation of bisulfite derivatives] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153: 642–5, 1959 (Fr)

BARRNETT RJ, PALADE GE: Enzymatic activity in the M band. J Biophys Biochem Cytol 6:163–70, Oct 59

BOVE J, RAACKE ID: Amino acid-activating enzymes in isolated chloroplasts from spinach leaves. Arch Biochem 85: 521–31, Dec 59

BEAUFAY H, DE DUVE C: Tissue fractionation studies. 9. Enzymic release of bound hydrolases. Biochem J 73:604–9, Dec 59

BRODE E, JAENICKE L: [Model research on the biological activation of one-carbon units. II. A model of the serine hydroxymethylase-reaction] Biochem Z 332:259–68, 1960 (Ger)

BOURGEOIS S, WIAME JM, LELOUCHIER-DAGNELIE H: [Study of the "feedback control" of the synthesis of enzymes by amino acids during the growth of Proteus morganii] Biochim Biophys Acta 38:136–44, 12 Feb 60 (Fr)

BOERU V: [The study of several enzymes in cultures of normal and poliomyelitis-inoculated tissues] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 11:173–4, 1960 (Rum)

BODY weight and enzymes. Nutr Rev 18:142–4, May 60

BOLLUM FJ: Oligodeoxyribonucleotide primers for calf thymus polymerase. J Biol Chem 235:PC18–20, May 60

BENTLEY R, BHATE DS: Mutarotase from Penicillium notatum. II. The mechanism of the mutarotation reaction. J Biol Chem 235:1225–33, May 60

BENTLEY R, BHATE DS: Mutarotase from Penicillium notatum. I. Purification, assay, and general properties of the enzyme. J Biol Chem 235:1219–24, May 60

BERGAMINI L, LASCHI R: [Action of a bacterial mucolytic enzyme on the metachromasia of some mucosa] Arch Sci Biol (Bologna) 44:42–8. Jan-Mar 60 (It)

BLOBEL H, BERMAN DT, SIMON J: Purification of staphylococcal coagulase. J Bact 79:807–15, June 60

BOYER PD: Mechanism of enzyme action. Ann Rev Biochem 29:15–44, 1960

BUCHER NL, OVERATH P, LYNEN F: β-Hydroxy-β-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase, cleavage and condensing enzymes in relation to cholesterol formation in rat liver. Biochim Biophys Acta 40:491–501, 3 June 60

BOLLUM FJ: Calf thymus polymerase. J Biol Chem 235:2399–403, Aug 60

BURSTONE MS: Histochemical observations on enzymatic processes in bones and teeth. Ann NY Acad Sci 85:431–44, 29 Mar 60

COURTOIS JE: [General considerations on the determination of enzymes in clinical chemistry] Ann Biol Clin (Par) 17:551–68, Oct-Dec 59 (Fr)

CARROLL C, ARATA D, CEDERQUIST IC: [Effect of threonine deficiency on changes in enzyme activity and liver fat deposition with time. J Nutr 70:502–6, Apr 60

CALVIN M: Evolution of enzymes and the photosynthetic apparatus. Science 130:1170–4, 30 Oct 59

COHN M: Mechanisms of enzymic cleavage of some organic phosphates. J Cell Comp Physiol 54:17–31, Dec 59

CALDERBANK A, KENT PW, LORBER J, MANNERS DJ, WRIGHT A: Biochemical investigation of a case of glycogen-storage disease (von Gierke's disease). Biochem J 74:223–9, Feb 60

CLAYTON RK: Kinetics of hydrogen peroxide destruction in Rhodopseudomonas spheroides: roles of catalase and other enzymes. Biochim Biophys Acta 40:165–7, 6 May 60

CANADY WJ: Fundamental mechanisms of enzyme action and their importance to the medical technologist. Amer J Med Techn 26:203–7, May-June 60

CHANCE B: Analogue and digital representations of enzyme kinetics. J Biol Chem 235:2440–3, Aug 60

DU BUY HG, SHOWACRE J: Enzymes catalyzing sequential reactions in mouse brain and liver supernatant fractions: I. Differential use of Janus green B and phenazine metho-

sulfate. J Histochem Cytochem 7:361-9, Nov 59

DOBRY-DUCLAUX A: [On the determination of the active sites of certain enzymes by means of a new specific reagent, Roussin's salt. I.] Biochim Biophys Acta 39:33-44, 25 Mar 60 (Fr)

DOBRY-DUCLAUX A: [On the determination of the active sites of certain enzymes by means of a new specific reagent, Roussin's salt. II.] Biochim Biophys Acta 39:44-52, 25 Mar 60 (Fr)

DUVE C de: [Localization of enzymes in the formed elements of the cells] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 42:11-29, 1960 (Fr)

DUBOIS MP, RAYMUND AB, SEIDEL DR: The effects of ionizing radiations on the biochemistry of mammalian tissues. II. Effects of derivatives of dithiocarbamic acid on enzyme systems. USAF Radiat Lab Univ Chicago Rep 34:94-113, 15 Jan 60

DUBOIS KP, RAYMUND AB, SEIDEL DR: The effects of ionizing radiations on the biochemistry of mammalian tissues. IV. Effects of derivatives of dithiocarbamic acid on the oxidation of alpha-keto acids. USAF Radiat Lab Univ Chicago Rep 35:36-50, 15 Apr 60

DENHARDT DT: A possible basis for immunological tolerance. Nature (Lond) 186:728-9, 28 May 60

DOCHY R, DE LEY J: [Determination of the localization of enzymes in Acetobacter cells by intermittent ultrasonics] Arch Int Physiol 68:510-1, May 60 (Dut)

DIXON GH, KORNBERG HL, LUND P: Purification and properties of malate synthetase. Biochim Biophys Acta 41:217-33, 1 July 60

DIRSCHERL W, SCHNEIDER R, SCHAFHAUSEN G, ROHDE-WALD M: [On the presence of steroidesterase in the liver] Z Vitamin Hormon Fermentforsch 10:335-47, 10 Feb 60 (Ger)

FLAVIN M, SLAUGHTER C: Threonine synthetase mechanism: studies with isotopic hydrogen. J Biol Chem 235:1112-8, Apr 60

FISHER HF, McGREGOR LL: On the nature of the fluorescence of enzyme-DPNH complexes. Biochim Biophys Acta 38:562-3, 11 Mar 60

FLAVIN M, SLAUGHTER C: Purification and properties of threonine synthetase of Neurospora. J Biol Chem 235:1103-8, Apr 60

FLAVIN M, KONO T: Threonine synthetase mechanism: studies with isotopic oxygen. J Biol Chem 235:1109-11, Apr 60

FLEISHER GA, BARTHOLOMEW LG, CAIN JC, ROVELSTAD RA: Ascites. II. The value of determinations of enzymes in the study of ascitic fluid. Gastroenterology 37:325-31, Sept 59

FERRI G, MONTANARI L, BOLOGNANI L: [Hexosamine synthetase activity in the Walker tumor] Arch Sci Biol (Bologna) 44:96-9, Jan-Mar 60 (It)

GOTHOSKAR BP, RAINA PN, RAMAKRISHNAN CV: Glutamine synthetase in adult-hen-heart tissue. Biochim Biophys Acta 37:477-81, 29 Jan 60

GROUCHY J de: [Tissular proteins and enzymes: a study by starch gel electrophoresis] Rev Franc Etudes Clin Biol 5:286-90, Mar 60 (Fr)

GRISOLIA S, JOYCE BK: Possible interpretation and extrapolation of heating experiments with enzymes in the presence of substrates or cofactors. Biochem Pharmacol 3:167-8, May 60

GHUYSEN JM: Acetylhexosamine compounds enzymically released from Micrococcus lysodeikticus cell walls. II. Enzymic sensitivity of purified acetylhexosamine and acetylhexosamine-peptide complexes. Biochim Biophys Acta 40:473-80, 3 June 60

GHUYSEN JM, SALTON MR: Acetylhexosamine compounds enzymically released from Micrococcus lysodeikticus cell walls. I. Isolation and composition of acetylhexosamine and acetylhexosamine-peptide complexes. Biochim Biophys Acta 40:462-72, 3 June 60

HENRY RJ, CHIAMORI N: Variation of pH of clinical samples as a source of error in enzyme determinations. Clin Chem 5:402-4, Oct 59

HANDLER P: Symposium on Enzyme Reaction Mechanisms: summarizing remarks. J Cell Comp Physiol 54:259-60, Dec 59

HOFSTEE BH: Non-inverted versus inverted plots in enzyme kinetics. Nature (Lond) 184:1296-8, 24 Oct 59

HENLEY KS, SORENSEN O, POLLARD HM: Some enzymatic properties of suspensions of parenchymatous liver cells. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 18):1400, 31 Oct 59

HALL LM, JOHNSON RC, COHEN PP: The presence of carbamyl phosphate synthetase in intestinal mucosa. Biochim Biophys Acta 37:144-5, 1 Jan 60

HERSHEY FB, LEWIS C Jr, MURPHY J, SCHIFF T: Quantitative histochemistry of human skin. J Histochem Cytochem 8:41-9, Jan 60

HAGEMAN RH, FLESHER D: The effect of an anaerobic environment on the activity of alcohol dehydrogenase and other enzymes of corn seedlings. Arch Biochem 87:203-9, Apr 60

HEBER U: Comparative studies on chloroplasts obtained by isolation operations in non-aqueous and in aqueous milieu. II. A criticism of the purity and enzyme localizations in chloroplasts] Z Naturforsch [B] 15B:100-9, Feb 60 (Ger)

HIETBRINK BE, RAYMUND AB, DUBOIS KP: The effects of ionizing radiations on the biochemistry of mammalian tissues. I. The ability of chemical agents to modify the radiation-induced changes in enzyme activities of the hematopoietic tissues and small intestine. USAF Radiat Lab Univ Chicago Rep 34:76-93, 15 Jan 60

HIETBRINK BE, RAYMUND AB, DUBOIS KP: The effects of ionizing radiations on the biochemistry of mammalian tissues. II. The effects of various chemical compounds on the nitrogen mustard-induced changes in enzyme activities of certain tissues of rats. USAF Radiat Lab Univ Chicago Rep 35:11-24, 15 Apr 60

HULSMANN WC, ELLIOTT WB, SLATER EC: The nature and mechanism of action of uncoupling agents present in mitochrome preparations. Biochim Biophys Acta 39:267-76, 8 Apr 60

HOBKIRK R, COHEN JJ: Some aspects of the enzymic hydrolysis of urinary 17-ketosteroid conjugates. Canad J Biochem 38:769-76, July 60

JIRGENSONS B: Optical rotatory dispersion of crystallized enzyme proteins. Arch Biochem 85:532-9, Dec 59

JUNG G, HELD H: [On enzymes in the follicular fluid] Arch Gynaek 192:146-50, 1959 (Ger)

JUNG G, DIEM R: [Studies on the enzyme content of amniotic fluid] Arch Gynaek 192:155-9, 1959 (Ger)

JUNG G, KIDES E: [Proteolytic enzymes in ovarian tissue] Arch Gynaek 192:151-4, 1959 (Ger)

JELJASZEWICZ J: [Studies on staphylococcal coagulases. V. Quantitative observations concerning the production of free coagulase by strains of Staphylococci originating from various sources] Med Dosw Mikrobiol 12:21-32, 1960 (Pol)

JELJASZEWICZ J: [Studies on staphylococcal coagulases. VI. Appearance of various toxic and biochemical factors among coagulase-negative and coagulase-positive strains of Staphylococci] Med Dosw Mikrobiol 12:33-41, 1960 (Pol)

JONES MM: A method for the determination of stability constants of some enzyme-metal complexes. Biochim Biophys Acta 39:385-8, 22 Apr 60

KUHLMAN RE: Species variation in the enzyme content of the corneal epithelium. J Cell Comp Physiol 53:313-26, Apr 59

KIMURA R, SAKAKIBARA E, KATSUMATA M: Some characteristics of the purified bacterial thiaminase. II. J Vitamin 5:109-10, 10 June 59

KOSHLAND DE Jr: Enzyme flexibility and enzyme action. J Cell Comp Physiol 54:245-58, Dec 59

KARMARKAR MG, RAMAKRISHNAN CV: Relation between dietary fat, fat content of milk and concentration of certain enzymes in human milk. J Nutr 69:274-6, Nov 59

KAPLAN NO, CIOTTI MM, HAMOLSKY M, BIEBER RE: Molecular heterogeneity and evolution of enzymes. Science 131:392-7, 12 Feb 60

KIRPEKAR SM, LEWIS JJ: Effects of reserpine, chlorpromazine and sodium salicylate on the enzymic activity of rat liver. Brit J Pharmacol 15:175-80, Mar 60

KOVACS E, STUERTZ V, WAGNER G: Direct biochemical method for enzyme-assays in living cell cultures. Z Naturforsch [B] 15B:116-28, Feb 60

KAMINSKI M, GUTIERREZ C: [Immuno-chemical and electrophoretic studies on enzymatic degradation of ovalbumin] Rev Esp Fisiol 15:269-72, Dec 59 (Sp)

KEPES A: [Kinetic studies on galactoside permease of Escherichia coli] Biochim Biophys Acta 40:70-84, 6 May 60 (Fr)

KISLIUK RL: A mild procedure for separating enzymes and cofactors. Biochim Biophys Acta 40:531-2, 3 June 60

LEVIN DH, RACKER E: Condensation of arabinose 5-phosphate and phosphorylenol pyruvate by 2-keto-3-deoxy-8-phosphooctonic acid synthetase. J Biol Chem 234:2532-9, Oct 59

LYR H: [The formation of ectoenzymes by wood-destroying and wood-inhabiting fungi on various culture media. Part 1. Pectin as a source of carbon] Arch Mikrobiol 33:266-82, 1959 (Ger)

LINDNER J, SCHWEINITZ A von, FREYTAG G: [Enzyme histochemical investigations on living cells] Acta Histochem (Jena) 8:478-89, 13 Oct 59 (Ger)

LIEBERMAN I, OVE P: Enzyme studies with mutant mammalian cells. J Biol Chem 235:1765-8, June 60

LABBE RF, HUBBARD N: Preparation and properties of the iron-protoporphyrin chelating enzyme. Biochim Biophys Acta 41:185-91, 1 July 60

LUNDEGARDH H: Spectrophotometrical investigations on enzyme systems in living objects. 5. Spectral transmission of yeast suspensions. Biochim Biophys Acta 41:245-51, 1 July 60

LOJDA Z, SCHREIBER V: [Cyto-topochemical studies on enzymes of the hypophysis in rats] Cesk Fysiol 9:377-8, July 60 (Cz)

LANDS WE: Metabolism of glycerolipids. 2. The enzymatic acylation of lysolecithin. J Biol Chem 235:2233-7, Aug 60

MASSART L, VERCAUTEREN R: Oxygenases and hydroxylases. Ann Rev Biochem 28:526-44, 1959

MARTINI V, ORUNESU M: Hepatic cyclophorase activity in rats treated with 1, 2, 3, 4-tetrahydro-β-naphthylamine (THNA). Experientia 15:331-2, 15 Sept 59

MICHALSKA K: [Sensitivity of certain respiratory enzymes to streptomycin and dihydrostreptomycin] Gruzlica 27:493-512, June 59 (Pol)

McCAMAN RE, ROBINS E: Quantitative biochemical studies of Wallerian degeneration in the peripheral and central nervous systems--II. Twelve enzymes. J Neurochem 5:32-42, Dec 59

MEIER W, SIMON H: [On a possibility for the semiquantitative evaluation of histochemical enzyme demonstrations and other histochemical reactions] Acta Histochem (Jena) 8:1-8, 13 Oct 59 (Ger)

MARCUS A, VELASCO J: Malate synthetase in germinating seeds. Biochim Biophys Acta 38:365-7, 26 Feb 60

MARCUS A, VELASCO J: Enzymes of the glyoxylate cycle in germinating peanuts and castor beans. J Biol Chem 235:563-7, Mar 60

McLAREN AD: Enzyme action in structurally restricted systems. Enzymologia 21:356-64, 15 Apr 60

MOORE BW, LEE RH: Chromatography of rat liver soluble proteins and localization of enzyme activities. J Biol Chem 235:1359-64, May 60

MEHTA R, WAGLE SR, JOHNSON BC: Ribonucleic acid synthesis in microsomes and pH 5 enzymes. Biochim Biophys Acta 39:504-7, 22 Apr 60

MURPHY JS: An agent derived from B. megaterium phage G which dissolves the bacterial cell wall. Virology 11:510-3, June 60

MUELLER W, NASU H: [Enzyme histochemical studies on neurinoma] Frankfurt Z Path 70:417-22, 1960 (Ger)

NAKAMURA S, TAKEO K, SASAKI I, MURATA M: Proof of the formation of enzyme-substrate complex by 'crossing-paper electrophoresis'. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 9):638-9, 22 Aug 59

NOVIKOFF AB, SHIN WY, DRUCKER J: Cold acetone fixation for enzyme localization in frozen sections. J Histochem Cytochem 8:37-40, Jan 60

OBOLENSKY G: [Electron microscopic studies on the inner structure of the endosperm of barley and of its enzymatic degradation] Mikroskopie 14:189-207, Dec 59 (Ger)

OGATA K, HIROKAWA R, OMORI S: Incorporation of leucine into microsomal albumin by microsomes and pH-5 enzymes from normal rat liver. Biochim Biophys Acta 40:178-9, 6 May 60

OKADA S, KRAUNZ R, GASSNER E: Radiation-induced changes in susceptibility of substrates to enzymatic degradation. Radiat Res 12:607-12, June 60

PEPLER WJ: The origin of Kaposi's haemangiosarcoma: a histochemical study. J Path Bact 78:553-7, Oct 59

PULVERER G, HEINRICH S: [Infection experiments on laboratory animals and in-vitro studies on the enzyme distribution of Bacteroides melaninogenicus] Z Hyg Infektionskr 146:341-9, 1960 (Ger)

RICHARDS FM: Comments on the modification of enzymes, with special reference to ribonuclease. J Cell Comp Physiol 54:207-13, Dec 59

RICHOU R, QUINCHON C, PANTALEON J: [On the presence of an enzyme lysing egg yolk in Staphylococcus culture filtrates] C R Acad Sci (Par) 249:2131-3, 16 Nov 59 (Fr)

RAY DK, HUTCHINSON F, MOROWITZ HJ: A connexion between S-S bond breakage and inactivation by radiation of a dry enzyme. Nature (Lond) 186:312-3, 23 Apr 60

RAACKE ID, BOVE J: Notes on the hydroxamate assay for amino acid activating enzymes. Experientia 16:195-6, 15 May 60

RADHAKRISHNAN AN, WAGNER RP, SNELL EE: Biosynthesis of valine and isoleucine. 3. α-Keto-β-hydroxy acid reductase and α-hydroxy-β-keto acid reductoisomerase. J Biol Chem 235:2322-31, Aug 60

RADHAKRISHNAN AN, SNELL EE: Biosynthesis of valine and isoleucine. 2. Formation of α-acetolactate and α-aceto-α-hydroxybutyrate in Neurospora crassa and Escherichia coli. J Biol Chem 235:2316-21, Aug 60

SHAW PD, HAGER LP: Biological chlorination. III. β-Keto-adipate chlorinase: a soluble enzyme system. J Biol Chem 234:2565-9, Oct 59

SRERE PA: The citrate cleavage enzyme. I. Distribution and purification. J Biol Chem 234:2544-7, Oct 59

SETO JT, HICKEY BJ, RASMUSSEN AF Jr: Sialidase activity and related properties of influenza A2 viruses. Virology 9:598-611, Dec 59

SHOWACRE J, DU BUY HG: Enzymes catalyzing sequential reactions in mouse brain and liver supernatant fractions: II. The use of phenazine methosulfate. J Histochem Cytochem 7:370-84, Nov 59

SALVIDIO E, ROSSI V: Effect of cortisone on the influence of auto-antibodies on erythrocyte enzymes. Acta Haemat (Basel) 22:286-91, Nov 59

STAVE U, POHL J: [Age-dependent changes of the enzymes of glycolysis in erythrocytes] Z Kinderheilk 83:618-28, 1960 (Ger)

SCHOEN H: [On the significance of new methods of enzyme determination for the diagnosis and prognosis of various pediatric diseases. (Part II)] Arch Kinderheilk 161:201-9, 1960 (Ger)

STRUMEYER DH, BLOCH K: Some properties of γ-glutamylcysteine synthetase. J Biol Chem 235:PC27, June 60

STEIGLEDER GK: [Observations on the presence of enzymes on, under and in normal and pathologically changed horny layer of the skin (With a contribution to the distribution of SH groups in the epidermis and on the histochemistry of intercellular products of decomposition] Arch Klin Exp Derm 211:203-7, 1960 (Ger)

SIEKEVITZ P, PALADE GE: A cytochemical study on the pancreas of the guinea pig. 6. Release of enzymes and ribonucleic acid from ribonucleoprotein particles. J Biophys Biochem Cytol 7:631-44, July 60

SCHMID A, ZIPF K: [On the amylase determination of enzyme preparations] Arzneimittelforsch 10:559-60, July 60 (Ger)

TODD AR: Introduction to the Symposium on Enzyme Reaction Mechanisms. J Cell Comp Physiol 54:1-3, Dec 59

TALALAY P, WILLIAMS-ASHMAN HG: Participation of steroid hormones in the enzymatic transfer of hydrogen. Recent Progr Hormone Res 16:1-47, 1960

VAN LANCKER JL, HOLTZER RL: Tissue fractionation studies of mouse pancreas; intracellular distribution of nitrogen, deoxyribonucleic acid, ribonucleic acid, amylase, acid phosphatase, deoxyribonuclease, and cytochrome oxidase. J Biol Chem 234:2359-63, Sept 59

VILLANUEVA JR: Combined use of polymyxin and acetone to obtain cell-free enzymes. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 20): 1565, 14 Nov 59

VOGELL W, BISHAI FR, BUECHER T, KLINGENBERG M, PETTE D, ZEBE E: [On the structural and enzymatic types of muscles in the migratory locust] Biochem Z 332:81-117, 1959 (Ger)

VOSTEEN KH: The histochemistry of the enzymes of oxygen metabolism in the inner ear. Laryngoscope 70:351-62, Apr 60

VILLEE CA, HAGERMAN DD, JOEL PB: An enzymatic basis for the physiologic functions of estrogens. Recent Progr Hormone Res 16:49-69, 1960

WESTLEY J, GREEN JR: Crystalline beef kidney rhodanese. J Biol Chem 234:2325-6, Sept 59

WACHSTEIN M, MEISEL E: Enzymatic staining reactions in the kidneys of potassium-depleted rats. Amer J Path 35:1189-205, Nov-Dec 59

WINNICK RE, WINNICK T: Carnosine-anserine synthetase of muscle. III. Experiments on the mechanism of peptide bond formation. Biochim Biophys Acta 37:214-20, 15 Jan 60

WATERLOW JC: [Study of liver enzymes in man: general considerations and preliminary results] Expos Ann Biochim Med 21:17-25, 1959 (Fr)

WATTENBERG LW: Use of morphologic histochemical technics for demonstrating enzymes. Postgrad Med 27:A-46-52, Apr 60

WAGLE SR, MEHTA R, JOHNSON BC: Replaceability of the pH 5 enzymes fraction of rat liver by the amino acid incorporation factor of Staphylococcus aureus. Biochim Biophys Acta 39:500-3, 22 Apr 60

WEBER G: [Comparative enzyme-chemical studies in the serum of blood and skin vesicles, epidermis homogenate and psoriasis scales] Arch Klin Exp Derm 211:183-7, 1960 (Ger)

YAMAFUJI K, OSAJIMA Y, OMURA H, HATANO S: Enzymic cycle between ammonia and nitrate. Enzymologia 21:245-60, 15 Jan 60

YAMAFUJI K, OSAJIMA Y, OMURA H, YOSHIDA T: Spectrophotometric investigations of eximase. Enzymologia 21:37-42, 1 Sept 59

YANOFSKY C: The tryptophan synthetase system. Bact Rev 24:221-45, June 60

ZEBE E: [Condensing enzyme and β-keto-acyl-thiolase in different muscles] Biochem Z 332:328-32, 1960 (Ger)

deficiency

CHAPTAL J, JEAN R, CRISTOL P, BONNET H: [Increase in plasma and urinary 17-hydroxycorticoids in a case of congenital hyperplasia of the adrenals without arterial hypertension. Identification of abnormal steroids related to a deficiency of 11β-hydroxylase] Ann Endocr (Par) 20:32a-9, May-June 59 (Fr)

GAGNON A: [Biochemical lesions] Un Med Canada 89:872-5, July 60 (Fr)

McGIRR EM, HUTCHISON JH, CLEMENT WE: Sporadic goitrous cretinism. Dehalogenase deficiency in the thyroid gland of a goitrous cretin and in heterozygous carriers. Lancet 2:823-6, 14 Nov 59

WEIJERS HA, KAMER JH van de, MOSSEL DA, DICKE WK: Diarrhoea caused by deficiency of sugar-splitting enzymes. Lancet 2:296-7, 6 Aug 60

metabolism

ARPAI J: Ultraviolet-induced mutational changes in enzyme activity of Aspergillus terreus. J Bact 78:153-8, Aug 59

AGOSIN M, ARAVENA L: Studies on the metabolism of Echinococcus granulosus. III. Glycolysis, with special reference to hexokinases and related glycolytic enzymes. Biochim Biophys Acta 34:90-102, July 59

ARVY L: [Contribution to the histoenzymology of the liver. II. Hepatic enzymes involved in the metabolism of glucides] Arch Mal Appar Dig 48:763-97, July-Aug 59 (Fr)

AZZINI CA, BIGNOZZI L, LORENZI GL: [Biochemical and histochemical research on the evolution of experimental autoplastic grafts] Chir Organi Mov 47:489-96, 1959 (It)

BUCHANAN JM, HARTMAN SC, HERRMANN RL, DAY RA: Reactions involving the carbon--nitrogen bond: heterocyclic compounds. J Cell Comp Physiol 54:139-60, Dec 59

BARNER HD, COHEN SS: Virus-induced acquisition of metabolic function. IV. Thymidylate synthetase in thymine-requiring Escherichia coli infected by T2 and T5 bacteriophages. J Biol Chem 234:2987-91, Nov 59

BALAZS R, LAGNADO JR: Glycolytic activity associated with rat brain mitochondria. J Neurochem 5:1-17, Dec 59

BEAUFAY H, BENDALL DS, BAUDHUIN P, WATTIAUX R, DE DUVE C: Tissue fractionation studies. 13. Analysis of mitochondrial fractions from rat liver by density-gradient centrifuging. Biochem J 73:628-37, Dec 59

BEAUFAY H, VAN CAMPENHOUT E, DE DUVE C: Tissue fractionation studies. 11. Influence of various hepatotoxic treatments on the state of some bound enzymes in rat liver. Biochem J 73:617-23, Dec 59

BEIGLBOECK W: [The physiological-chemical processes in hypophysial implantation (With a contribution to the effect of ACTH on the enzymes and intermediate metabolic processes)] Wien Med Wschr 110:379-88, 7 May 60 (Ger)

BERGEL F: Are enzymes and co-enzymes involved in carcinogenesis and carcino-chemotherapy? Acta Un Int Cancr 16:979-84, 1960

CONNEY AH, BURNS JJ: Stimulatory effect of foreign compounds on ascorbic acid biosynthesis and on drug-metabolizing enzymes. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 6):363-4, 1 Aug 59

CHAKRAVORTY M, BURMA DP: Enzymes of the pentose phosphate pathway in the mung-bean seeding. Biochem J 73:48-53, Sept 59

CALVIN M, PON NG: Carboxylations and decarboxylations. J Cell Comp Physiol 54:51-74, Dec 59

COX DH, DAVIS GK, SHIRLEY RL, JACK FH: Influence of excess dietary molybdenum on rat and calf liver and heart enzymes. J Nutr 70:63-8, Jan 60

CANAL N, MAFFEI-FACCIOLI A: [Effect of the treatment with thyroxin on certain enzymatic systems dependent on vitamin B6] Rev Esp Fisiol 15:225-32, Dec 59 (It)

COHEN SS: A hypothesis on a possible competitive relation between DNA synthesis and protein synthesis. Cancer Res 20:698-9, June 60

CONNEY AH, DAVISON C, GASTEL R, BURNS JJ: Adaptive increases in drug-metabolizing enzymes induced by phenobarbital and other drugs. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 130:1-8, Sept 60

DE DUVE C, BEAUFAY H: Tissue fractionation studies. 10. Influence of ischaemia on the state of some bound enzymes in rat liver. Biochem J 73:610-6, Dec 59

DAVID S, NEVEU J, BASTIDE P, DASTUGUE G: [Enzyme activities in human prostatic adenoma] Ann Biol Clin (Par) 18:303-6, May-June 60 (Fr)

DIOGUARDI N, SECCHI GC, AGOSTONI A: [Determination of various enzyme activities of human pancreatic tissue] Arzneimittelforsch 10:448-50, June 60 (Ger)

DURHAM NN, McPHERSON DL: Influence of extraneous carbon sources on biosynthesis de novo of bacterial enzymes. J Bact 80:7-13, July 60

ERNSTER L, IKKOS D, LUFT R: Enzymic activities of human skeletal muscle mitochondria: a tool in clinical metabolic research. Nature (Lond) 184:1851-4, 12 Dec 59

EAGON RG, WILLIAMS AK: Enzymatic patterns of adaptation to fructose, glucose, and mannose exhibited by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. J Bact 79:90-4, Jan 60

FITCH WM, CHAIKOFF IL: Extent and patterns of adaptation of enzyme activities in livers of normal rats fed diets high in glucose and fructose. J Biol Chem 235:554-7, Mar 60

FLAKS JG, COHEN SS: Virus-induced acquisition of metabolic function. III. Formation and some properties of thymidylate synthetase of bacteriophage-infected Escherichia coli. J Biol Chem 234:2981-6, Nov 59

FOMINA LS: [Content of certain enzymes in the intestine and other organs of the human fetus] Vop Med Khim 6:176-83, Mar-Apr 60 (Rus)

FISHMAN WH: Certain enzyme phenomena in relation to cancer. Acta Un Int Cancr 16:1012-7, 1960

FRIEND J, MAYER AM: The enzymic destruction of carotenoids by isolated chloroplasts. Biochim Biophys Acta 41:422-9, 15 July 60

GOLDMAN DS, GELBARD A: Enzyme systems in the mycobacteria. VII. The fatty acid oxidizing system. Arch Biochem 83:360-70, Aug 59

GREENBERG J, LICHTENSTEIN N: Effect of manganous and magnesium ions concentration on glutamine synthetase and glutamotransferase of sheep brain. J Biol Chem 234:2337-9, Sept 59

GALLAGHER CH: The effect of pyrrolizidine alkaloids on liver enzyme systems. Biochem Pharmacol 3:220-30, June 60

HUNT AL, RODGERS A, HUGHES DE: Sub-cellular particles and the nicotinic acid hydroxylase system in extracts of Pseudomonas fluorescens KBL. Biochim Biophys Acta 34: 354-72, Aug 59

HALPERN YS, UMBARGER HE: Evidence for two distinct enzyme systems forming acetolactate in Aerobacter aerogenes. J Biol Chem 234:3067-71, Dec 59

HESTRIN S: Substrate specificity of chain propagation steps in saccharide synthesis. J Cell Comp Physiol 54:127-37, Dec 59

HOLZER H, FREYTAG-HILF R: [The combined action of fermentation enzymes in anaerobic and aerobic glucose metabolism in yeast cells] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 316:7-30, 30 Sept 59 (Ger)

HANNON JP, VAUGHAN DA: Effect of prolonged cold exposure on the glycolytic enzymes of liver and muscle. Amer J Physiol 198:375-80, Feb 60

HEINMETS F, HERSCHMAN A: Quantitative analysis of metabolic processes. Phys Med Biol 4:238-52, Jan 60

HARTMANN F: [Enzyme pathology] Muenchen Med Wschr 102:881-9 contd, 29 Apr 60 (Ger)

JUNG G: [Enzymatic processes in the ovary] Arch Gynaek 193:284-7, 1959 (Ger)

JACOBSOHN K, AZEVEDO MD de: [On the enzymatic conversion of unsaturated fatty acids] Arzneimittelforsch 10:461-3, June 60 (Ger)

KOLSUT H: [Activity of enzymes and virulence of tubercle bacilli resistant to isonicotinic acid hydrazide] Gruzlica 27:277-89, Apr 59 (Pol)

KATTERMANN R, SLONIMSKI PP: [Differential effect of structural analogues of amino acids on the formation of respiratory enzymes induced by oxygen] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:220-1, 4 Jan 60 (Fr)

KUNKEE RE: Enzyme induction in nutritional mutants in presence of 5-amino-2,4-bis(substituted-amino)pyrimidines. J Bact 79:51-4, Jan 60

KUNKEE RE: Stimulation of enzyme induction by 5-amino-2,4-bis(substituted-amino)pyrimidines. J Bact 79:43-50, Jan 60

KIESOW L: [On fermentation and quinone in cell metabolism] Z Naturforsch [B] 15B:174-9, Mar 60 (Ger)

KNOX WE: Adaptive enzyme formation in carcinogenesis. Acta Un Int Cancr 16:1018-21, 1960

KERPPOLA W, PITKANEN E: The action of cortisone on oxidative and glycolytic liver enzyme activities in rats of different age and sex. Endocrinology 67:162-5, Aug 60

KOCH JH, GALLAGHER CH: The effects of neuromuscular blocking agents on mitochondria. I. Effects of d-tubocurarine and of complex ions on mitochondrial enzyme systems. Biochem Pharmacol 3:231-43, June 60

LACROIX E, LEUSEN I: Influence of cortisone on some enzyme systems in the heart and liver. Exp Med Surg 17:170-6, 1959

LYR H: [Formation of ectoenzymes by wood-destroying and wood-inhabiting fungi on various culture media. IV. (Xylan and glucose as carbon sources)] Arch Mikrobiol 34:418-33, 1959 (Ger)

LEWIS GP: Plasma-kinin-forming enzymes in body fluids and tissues. J Physiol (Lond) 147:458-68, Oct 59

LARIZZA P: [Enzymopenic hemolytic anemias] Z Klin Med 156:287-307, 1960 (Ger)

LISANTI VF: Hydrolytic enzymes in periodontal tissues. Ann NY Acad Sci 85:461-6, 29 Mar 60

LINDAHL KM: The histamine methylating enzyme system in liver. Acta Physiol Scand 49:114-38, 15 July 60

MIKHLIN SIa: [Excretion of enzymes with feces in puppies in certain experimental nutritional disorders (preliminary communication)] Pediatriia 37:34-8, Oct 59 (Rus)

MAHESH VB, ULRICH F: Distribution of enzyme systems responsible for steroid metabolism in different tissues and subcellular fractions. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 15):1147-8, 10 Oct 59

MILTON AS: The enzyme systems concerned with acetylcholine synthesis in the atria of the rabbit heart. J Physiol (Lond) 149:462-70, Dec 59

MEHLER AH, PREVOST G: [Loss of an essential enzymatic function following the elimination of a nuclear type of dikaryotic mycelium in Coprinus] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:588-90, 18 Jan 60 (Fr)

MAUER H: [Studies on the mechanism of action of an oxidative enzyme of B. cereus and Mycobact. tuberculosum. Part V.] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 178:60-8, Mar 60 (Ger)

MAUER H: [On the action of dehydrating enzyme reactions of B. cereus and modification by tubercle bacteria. Part VI.] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 178:69-82, Mar 60 (Ger)

MUSTAKALLIO KK, PITKANEN E, NIKKILA EA: Diuretics and quantitative histoenzymology of rat kidney. Ann Med Exp Fenn 38:186-203, 1960

NIKKILA EA, PITKANEN E: Liver enzyme pattern in thyrotoxicosis; determination of 14 enzymes in samples removed by needle biopsy. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 31:573-86, Aug 59

PANIJEL J: [The enzymic activities connected with phages and with the phage synthesis] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 97: 198-217, Aug 59 (Fr)

PITOT HC: Metabolic adaptations and the neoplastic cell. Bull Tulane Med Fac 19:17-26, Nov 59

PANIZON F: [Demonstration of enzymatic anomaly of the liver in subjects with erythrocytic deficiency of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:106-8, 15 Feb 60 (It)

PARDEE AB: Experiments on the transfer of information from DNA to enzymes, Exp Cell Res Suppl 6:142-51, 1959

POKROVSKII AA: [Role of enzymatic methods in the diagnosis of diseases] Vop Med Khim 6:228-43, May-June 60 (Rus)

PAIGEN K: The influence of a single gene on the enzymatic structure of cytoplasmic particles. Acta Un Int Cancr 16:1032-4, 1960

PLACER Z, SLABOCHOVA Z: [Comparison of certain enzymatic systems in normal conditions and in obesity] Cesk Fysiol 9:257, May 60 (Cz)

PAQUIN R, LACHANCE RA, COULOMBE LJ: [The production of pectic enzymes by Corynebacterium sepedonicum] Canad J Microbiol 6:435-8, Aug 60 (Fr)

RICHOU R, PANTALEON J, QUINCHON C: [On the presence, in culture filtrates of staphylococci, of enzymes attacking lipids (neutral fats, ovolipids, lecithin) and casein] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:1131-3, 8 Feb 60 (Fr)

REEVES HC, AJL S: Occurrence and function of isocitritase and malate synthetase in bacteria. J Bact 79:341-5, Mar 60

RASHBA OIa: [Studies on enzymes utilized in the initial stages of carbohydrate metabolism in bacteria of the enteric group--"alkalescens"] Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 21(2):57-61, 1959 (Uk)

ROTMAN B: Separate permeases for the accumulation of methyl-β-D-galactoside and methyl-β-D-thiogalactoside in Escherichia coli. Biochim Biophys Acta 32:599-601, Apr 59

RICHMOND MH: Effect of inhibitors on lytic enzyme synthesis by Bacillus subtilis R. Biochim Biophys Acta 34: 325-40, Aug 59

RAGLAND JB: The role of ATP-sulfurylase in the biosynthesis of cysteine and methionine by Neurospora. Arch Biochem 84:541-2, Oct 59

SMALLMAN BN: Enzyme relationships in the action of organophosphorus insecticides. Canad J Biochem 37: 1123–6, Sept 59

STRITTMATTER CF: Flavin-linked oxidative enzymes of Lactobacillus casei. J Biol Chem 234:2794–800, Oct 59

SHAW WN, STADIE WC: Two identical Embden-Meyerhof enzyme systems in normal rat diaphragms differing in cytological location and response to insulin. J Biol Chem 234: 2491–6, Oct 59

SULMAN FG, KHAZAN N STEINER JE: Biotransformation of prednisone by "trained" blocked and "untrained" liver enzymes. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 122:180–9, 1 Oct 59

SCHMIDT E, SCHMIDT FW, WILDHIRT E: [On the enzyme pattern of the liver in post-hepatitis hyperbilirubinemia. Enzyme activity determination in the human liver. VII.] Klin Wschr 37:1229–30, 1 Dec 59 (Ger)

SCHMIDT E, SCHMIDT FW, WILDHIRT E: [Enzyme activity determination in the human liver. Part 6. Results of studies of 7 additional enzymes of energy-yielding metabolism in the normal and pathologically changed liver. Studies on the protein and blood content of liver punctate] Klin Wschr 37:1221–9, 1 Dec 59 (Ger)

SHIH C: [Activity of enzymes of the blood and urine in children with leukoses and lymphogranulomatosis] Pediatriia 37:11–7, Nov 59 (Rus)

SINGH VN, MITRA S, VENKITASUBRAMANIAN TA, VISWANATHAN R: Enzymes of the guinea-pig lung. Enzymologia 21:337–44, 15 Apr 60

SINGH VN, MITRA S, VENKITASUBRAMANIAN TA, VISWANATHAN R: Experimental bagassosis. II. Enzymes of lung in vitro. Enzymologia 21:350–5, 15 Apr 60

SCHULZE G: [Comparative studies on the enzyme activity in rat liver and serum after experimental liver damage by carbon tetrachloride and under the effect of cysteine-acetylhomocysteine thiolactone] Z Ges Exp Med 133:194–202, 1960 (Ger)

SINGH VN, MITRA S, VENKITASUBRAMANIAN TA, VISWANATHAN R: Experimental bagassosis. I. Enzymes of the lung in vivo. Enzymologia 21:345–9, 15 Apr 60

VILLA L, DIOGUARDI N, AGOSTONI A, FIORELLI G: Behaviour of enzymes concerned in fatty acid oxidation in the liver tissue of patients with gall-bladder cholesterol stones. Acta Med Scand 164:241–3, 30 June 59

WEILL JD, BUSCH W, MANDEL P: [Behavior of enzyme EpH 5 during protein deficiency in the rat] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:675–7, 1959 (Fr)

WALTER ZA: [Enzymatic synthesis of nucleic acids] Postepy Biochem 5:193–213, 1959 (Pol)

WEBER G, CANTERO A: Effect of x-irradiation on hepatic carbohydrate enzymes in control and hypophysectomized rats. Amer J Physiol 197:1284–90, Dec 59

WOESSNER JF Jr, BOUCEK RJ: Enzyme activities of rat connective tissue obtained from subcutaneously implanted polyvinyl sponge. J Biol Chem 234:3296–300, Dec 59

WU R: Leakage of enzymes from ascites tumor cells. Cancer Res 19:1217–22, Dec 59

WILLIAMS VR: Aspartate transport in Bacterium cadaveris with special reference to the phosphate aging effect. J Bact 79:125–31, Jan 60

WATERLOW JC: Protein nutrition and enzyme changes in man. Fed Proc 18:1143–55, Dec 59

WEBER G, CANTERO A: Comparison of carbohydrate metabolism in normal and neoplastic liver enzyme studies. Acta Un Int Cancr 16:1002–11, 1960

YOUNG JL, VARNER JE: Enzyme synthesis in the cotyledons of germinating seeds. Arch Biochem 84:71–8, Sept 59

YAFFE SJ, CRAIG JM, FELLERS FX: Studies on renal enzymes in a patient with renal tubular acidosis. Amer J Med 29:168–75, July 60

ZINS GR, RAYMUND AB, DUBOIS KP: Effects of beta-aminoethylisothiourea (AET) on enzymes of animal tissue. USAF Sch Aviat Med 59-34:1–14, Apr 59

pharmacology

ABSOLON KB, LENHARDT HF: The effect of enzymatic agents, nitrogen mustard and phenergan on autologous and homologous split thickness grafts in humans. Transplant Bull 7:411–3, Apr 60

BELLER FK, SCHNIZ H: [Quantitative problems of oxytocin inactivation] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 20:563–9, June 60 (Ger)

DICKSTEIN B: Enzyme lysis of asthmatic sputum. A review and progress report. Ann Allergy 17:784–801, Sept-Oct 59

FINCHAM JR: The biochemistry of genetic factors. Ann Rev Biochem 28:343–64, 1959

HAMIT HF, UPJOHN HL: Debridement of experimental burns with Clostridium histolyticum H-4 enzymes. Ann Surg 151:589–93, Apr 60

HORN HD, BRUNS FH: [The inhibitory effect of heparin on various DPN- and TPN-dependent enzymes and on pyruvate kinase] Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 65:407–10, 1959 (Ger)

LACORTE JG: [Hemagglutination induced by influenza virus. 9. Influence of natural and artificial enzymes] Hospital (Rio) 56:525–32, Sept 59 (Por)

LARDY HA, LEE YP, TAKEMORI A: Enzyme responses to thyroid hormones. Ann NY Acad Sci 86:506–11, 23 Apr 60

MOKRASCH LC, GRISOLIA S: Some enzymic actions on hydrouracil derivatives. Biochim Biophys Acta 39:361–3, 8 Apr 60

MASQUELIER J: [The role of "indifferent" lactic enzymes in the prevention of superinfection due to antibiotics] J Med Bordeaux 137:274–5, Mar 60 (Fr)

ROTH GD, BRUCKNER RJ: The action of enzymes on ethylene oxide–treated periodontal tissue of rats. J Dent Res 39:76–83, Jan-Feb 60

VITALE JJ, HEGSTED DM, ZAMCHECK N: Some nutritional effects on the metabolism of the gastrointestinal mucosa. Amer J Clin Nutr 8:156–65, Mar-Apr 60

WLODARCZAK K, JELJASZEWICZ J: Influence of coagulase on the growth of staphylococci in normal human serum. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 19):1514–5, 7 Nov 59

YOUSSEF AF: The uterine isthmus and its sphincter mechanism: a clinical and radiographic study. III. The effect of bromelain on the uterine isthmus. Amer J Obstet Gynec 79:1161–8, June 60

ZYLBER J, BLATT WF, JENSEN H: Studies on the mechanism of bovine plasminogen activation by human plasmin and streptokinase. US Army Med Res Lab Rep 398:1–12, 14 Sept 59

physiology

GERENDAS M: [Thrombin inactivation as an enzymatic process] Thromb Diath Haemorrh 4:56–70, 1 Dec 59 (Ger)

RAMASWAMI LS, LAKSHMAN AB: Action of enzyme digested pituitary glands of the skipper-frog on the ovulation of the same. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 33:255–60, Feb 60

radiation effects

BRAAMS R: Changes in the radiation sensitivity of some enzymes and the possibility of protection against the direct action of ionizing particles. Radiat Res 12:113–9, Feb 60

DOLPHIN GW, HUTCHINSON F: The action of fast carbon and heavier ions on biological materials. I. The inactivation of dried enzymes. Radiat Res 13:403–14, Sept 60

EICHEL HJ, ROTH JS: Some theoretical considerations of changes in tissue enzyme activity after whole-body x-irradiation of animals. Radiat Res 12:258–65, Mar 60

GENAZZANI E, MONTEMAGNO U: [Intracellular enzymatic variations caused by x-rays. Histochemistry of the "reducing functions" in the ovary, vagina, kidney, spleen] Arch Ostet Ginec 64:441–60, May-June 59 (It)

HIETBRINK BE, RAYMUND AB, DUBOIS KP: The effects of ionizing radiations on the biochemistry of mammalian tissues. I. The ability of various chemical compounds to modify the radiation-induced changes in enzyme activities in certain tissues. USAF Radiat Lab Univ Chicago Quart Rep 36:1–12, 15 July 60

OKADA S, FLETCHER G: Amplification effect observed in interrelated enzyme systems after irradiation. Radiat Res 11: 177–83, Aug 59

PETRONIO L, ESPOSITO S, TIMOSSI G: [Blood and tissular enzymatic activity in animals subjected to panroentgenirradiation] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 108:907–14, Dec 59 (It)

therapy

BUSCHMANN W: [On the therapy of hypertension] Z Ges Inn Med 14:711–28, 1 Aug 59 (Ger)

BUSCHMANN W: [On the therapy of arterial peripheral circulatory diseases] Z Ges Inn Med 15:187–97, 15 Feb 60 (Ger)

BOEGER J: [On the increasing of vitality by an enzyme-vitamin combination] Ther Gegenw 99:118–21, Mar 60 (Ger)

BISKIND JI, BISKIND LH: Pancreatic enzymes (cervase) in gynecology. Obstet Gynec (NY) 16:202–5, Aug 60

CLIFFTON EE: The use of enzymes and anti-inflammatory drugs in surgical disease. Conn Med 23:578–82, Sept 59

CHELLA S: [Results of enzymatic therapy in changes of myocardial metabolism] Minerva Cardioangiol 7:539–44, Oct 59 (It)

GOODFRIEND DJ, VANDERKLEED CE, GOODFRIEND TL: Enzymatic therapy of peptic ulcer and digestive disorders. Amer J Gastroent 33:80–9, Jan 60

KETY SS: Treatment of chronic digestive dysfunctions with an entozyme compound tablet. Amer J Gastroent 33:106–8, Jan 60

NYDICK I, RUEGSEGGER P, ABARQUEZ R, CLIFFTON EE, LADUE JS: The effect of fibrinolytic agents on myocardial infarction. Progr Cardiov Dis 3:13–28, July 60

STANDL R: [Enzyme-vitamin therapy of geriatric diseases] Med Klin 54:1436–7, 7 Aug 59 (Ger)

STARACE G, NOFERI A: [On the use in medical therapy of peripheral arteriopathies of an enzymatic complex in association with a peripheral vasodilator] Minerva Cardioangiol 7:545–50, Oct 59 (It)

SCHWARZ G: [Causal therapy of digestive disorders] Hippokrates 31:60–3, 31 Jan 60 (Ger)

SZEGO L: ["Elastase" in the treatment of cutaneous ulcers] Borgyogy Vener Szemle 36:16–23, Jan 60 (Hun)

VILLIERS JN de, TOIT JP du: [The prophylactic administration of ergometrine with hyalase at the end of the second stage of labor] S Afr Med J 34:561–3, 2 July 60 (Dut)

TILLETT WS: The use of enzymes for therapy. Trans Coll Physicians Phila 28:30–7, July 60

EOSINOPHILIA

see also LOEFFLER'S SYNDROME

ASCHKENASY A: Some new experimental data on the role of the adrenals in the regulation of blood eosinophilia. Ann NY Acad Sci 77:574–88, 25 June 59

BROMBERG-SZNEK S, GASIOROWSKI W, KRYNSKA J: [Clinical forms of eosinophilia] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 29: 751–61, 1959 (Pol)

HARLEY JB, GLUSHIEN AS, FISHER ER: Eosinophilic peritonitis. Ann Intern Med 51:301–8, Aug 59

ISLAM N, MUAZZAM MG, KHALEQUE KA: Idiopathic tropical eosinophilia. J Lancet 80:389–96, Aug 60

JURANYI R: [On eosinophilia in the positive Bolen native blood coagulation test] Folia Haemat (Lpz) 76:557–61, 1959 (Ger)

MARCOVE RC: Bone-marrow eosinophilia with solitary eosinophilic granuloma of bone: a report of two cases. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 41-A:1521–5, Dec 59

MANSON-BAHR P: Tropical eosinophilia (Pulmonary eosinophilosis). J Trop Med Hyg 62:274–5, Nov 59

PASTERNAK ND: [A case of protracted course of eosinophile reaction] Probl Gemat 4:53–4, Oct 59 (Rus)

SCHULTHEISS E: [Laurence-Moon-Biedl-Bardet syndrome with constitutional eosinophilia and familial ovalocytosis] Folia Haemat (Lpz) 77:242–7, 1960 (Ger)

blood

BHARADWAJ TP, GAITONDE BB, JHALA HI: Histamine and tropical eosinophilia. Indian J Med Res 47:377–81, July 59

GANATRA RD, GAITONDE BB, SHETH UK: Blood levels of histamine in relation to eosinophilia. Indian J Med Sci 14:328–34, Apr 60

case reports

CHEN HP, SMITH HS: Eosinophilic leukemia. Ann Intern Med 52:1343–52, June 60

KATZ M, BENZIER EE, PITMAN ER: Bronchial asthma, transient migratory pulmonary infiltrations, and eosinophilia. New York J Med 60:2753–7, 1 Sept 60

McKENZIE R: Tropical eosinophilia in the Royal New Zealand Air Force. N Z Med J 58:495–8, Aug 59

SCAFI M: [On eosinophilic pleurisy] Policlinico [Prat] 66: 1301–4, 21 Sept 59 (It)

complications

CATTANEO CE: [Eosinophilic appendicitis in childhood] Minerva Ortop 10:254–6, June 59 (It)

JARVINEN KA, KAHANPAA A: Prognosis in cases with eosinophilic pleural effusion; 17 cases followed for five to twelve years. Acta Med Scand 164:245–51, 30 June 59

TURIAF J, BASSET G, VANTELON J: [Blood eosinophilia and associated pulmonary infiltrations] Rev Tuberc (Par) 23:800–33, Aug-Sept 59 (Fr)

VIDAL J, FOURCADE J, MARTY JC: [Asthma with severe eosinophilia, giving an early indication of periarteritis] Montpellier Med 57:15–8, Jan 60 (Fr)

diagnosis

AAS K: [Eosinophilia and secretion] T Norske Laegeforen 79:1237–8, 1 Nov 59 (Nor)

SUNDBERG B, BACKLUND V, COLLDAHL H, SCHUBERTH O: Eosinophilic infiltration of the gastric wall with features reminiscent of cancer. Acta Allerg (Kbh) 15:113–23, 1960

etiology

ASBOE-HANSEN G: [Bullous keratogenous and pigmentary dermatitis with blood eosinophilia in newborn girls] Nord Med 63:505–6, 28 Apr 60 (Dan)

BASU MALLIK KC, BHATTACHARYA DK: The role of histamine in tropical eosinophilia. J Indian Med Ass 33:260–3, 1 Oct 59

DANARAJ TJ, SCHACHER JF: Intradermal tests with Dirofilaria immitis extract in eosinophilic lung (tropical eosinophilia) Amer J Trop Med 8:640–3, Nov 59

KRAUSS J: [Chronic eosinophilia due to ascaride canis larvae in the liver and spleen] Acta Hepatosplen (Stuttg) 6:273–85, Nov 59 (Ger)

RONDANELLI EG, NICROSINI F, GORINI P, PICCINELLI O: [On a case of severe cryptogenic eosinophilia] Haematologica 44:633–44, 1959 (It)

RAICH RA, GLEASON DF: Pulmonary symptoms and eosinophilia due to filariasis. Tubercle 40:462–5, Dec 59

VOORHORST R: [Different causes of eosinophilia] Allergie Asthma 5:276–83, Oct 59 (Ger)

WEBB JK, JOB CK, GAULT EW: Tropical eosinophilia; demonstration of microfilariae in lung, liver, and lymph-nodes. Lancet 1:835–42, 16 Apr 60

WEBB JK: Aetiology of tropical eosinophilia. Indian J Pediat 27:147–57, May 60

ZANANDREA B, PEREIRA OA, NASCIMENTO SR: [Post-antimony eosinophilia in schistosomiasis mansoni] Med Cir Farm No 279:304–8, July 59 (Por)

experimental

CHAUDHURI RN, SAHA TK: Tropical eosinophilia. Experiments with Toxocara canis. Lancet 2:493–4, 3 Oct 59

JULLIEN A, CARDOT J, JOLY M, CARREY G: [Cells from eosinophilic granulations are the principal reactive elements in inflammatory processes experimentally induced at the level of the frog mesentery] C R Acad Sci (Par) 251:292–4, 11 July 60 (Fr)

in infancy & childhood

BEYER P, KOBER F, STOESSLE E: [Strong eosinophilia persisting during acute leukemia. Apropos of a case] Arch Franc Pediat 17:408–13, 1960 (Fr)

BOGDANOWICZ J, SZCZEPANSKAH: [Eosinophilia during infection with Ascaris lumbricoides and Toxocara canis (larva migrans)] Clin Pediat (Bologna) 42:85–91, Feb 60 (Fr)

BIRO Z: [12 Additional cases of interstitial pertusseid eosinophilic pneumonia of the infant] Helv Paediat Acta 15:135–54, June 60 (Ger)

CRAWFORD LV: A study of the nasal cytology in infants with eczemoid dermatitis. Ann Allergy 18:59–64, Jan 60

STRANG LB: Eosinophilia in children with asthma and bronchiectasis. Brit Med J No 5167:167–9, 16 Jan 60

metabolism

JHA CD, SINHA YK: Histamine content of blood and skin sensitivity to histamine. Indian J Med Res 48:41–5, Jan 60

pathology

KHOO FY, DANARAJ TJ: The roentgenographic appearance of eosinophilic lung (tropical eosinophilia). Amer J Roentgenol 83:251–9, Feb 60

MEYER J, BOGACKI E: [Observations on tissue eosinophilia in the appendix] Pol Przegl Chir 31:409–16, Apr 59 (Pol)

physiology

ASCHKENASY A: [Interactions between adrenaline, ACTH and cortisone in the regulation of blood eosinophilia] Ann Endocr (Par) 20:596–9, July–Aug 59 (Fr)

statistics

FRANCO R, BORIES S, COUZIN B: [Apropos of 142 cases of eosinophilic meningitis observed in Tahiti and New Caledonia] Med Trop (Marseille) 20:41–55, Jan–Feb 60 (Fr)

therapy

BAKER SJ, RAJAN KT, DEVADATTA S: Treatment of tropical eosinophilia: a controlled trial. Lancet 2:144–7, 22 Aug 59

NATH K, PANDEYA SN: Diethylcarbamazine therapy in tropical eosinophilia. Brit Med J No 5166:104–7, 9 Jan 60

SENGUPTA SN, CHAKRAVORTY DC: Tropical eosinophilia and its treatment with diethylcarbamazine. J Indian Med Ass 33333:263–9, 1 Oct 59

SHANKER A, BHARGAVARK, SHRIVASTAVA BN: Diethylcarbamazine in tropical pulmonary eosinophilia. BritMed J No 516:100–3, 9 Jan 60

WANG CF, LAN YF: Successful hetrazan treatment of tropical eosinophilia with a discussion on the filarial origin of the disease. Chin Med J 80:248–51, Mar 60

EOSINOPHILIC GRANULOMA

BELKINA PN: [Eosinophilic granuloma of the temporal bone] Vestn Otorinolaring 21:87–8, July–Aug 59 (Rus)

BELLI L, DELZANNO GB, DE MARZO V: [Anatomoclinical and etiopathological considerations on 4 cases of solitary eosinophilic granuloma of the skull] Chir Ital 11:601–19. Oct 59 (It)

BLUEMLEIN H, STEPHAN U: [On the diagnosis and therapy of eosinophilic granuloma in involvement of the middle ear] HNO 8:234–7, 20 May 60 (Ger)

CARLSON E, WARD JG: Inflammatory gastric polype (eosinophilic granulomas of the stomach). Amer J Surg 99:352–7, Mar 60

FRASSI GA: [Eosinophilic granuloma of the bone (clinical contribution)] Arch Ortop (Milano) 72:1141–59, 1959 (It)

KATZ S: Eosinophilic granuloma of the lung. GP 30:177, Nov 59

NADEAU PJ, ELLIS FH Jr, HARRISON EG Jr, FONTANA RS: Primary pulmonary histiocytosis X. Dis Chest 37:325–39, Mar 60

SALVINI A: [Granuloblastoma or eosinophilic granuloma of the stomach (Description of 2 cases and review of literature)] Arch Ital Chir 85:508–20, 1959 (It)

WALLENBORN PA Jr: Eosinophilic granuloma of the temporal bone. Virginia Med Monthly 86:512–6, Sept 59

blood

GAJEWSKA-GOLANSKA U: [Electrophoretic analysis of serum protein and lipid bodies in two cases of eosinophilic granuloma and in a case of Hand-Schueller-Christian disease] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 29:447–50, 1959 (Pol)

case reports

BLANKOFF B: [From eosinophilic granuloma to eosinophilic granuloma by the longest way around] Acta Orthop Belg 25: 252–78, May–Aug 59 (Fr)

BRANCATO U, BATOLO D: [Anatomoclinical study on a case of eosinophilic granuloma of the stomach] Riv Gastroent 11:258–71, Sept–Oct 59 (It)

BETOULIERES P, PALEIRAC R, JAUMES F: [Certain atypical forms of eosinophilic granuloma] J Radiol Electrol 40:710–2, Nov 59 (Fr)

BROWN EW: Eosinophilic granuloma of the bladder. Trans S East Sect Amer Urol Ass 1959:63–7, Mar–Apr

BROWN EW: Eosinophilic granuloma of the bladder. J Urol 83:665–8, May 60

CATALANO D, AGRESTI A: [Gastric eosinophilic granuloma] Rass Int Clin Ter 39:725–32, 15 Aug 59 (It)

CHUO C: Eosinophilic granuloma of the mandible: a case report. Chin Med J 79:169–71, Aug 59

DEDOLA G, RABITTI V: [Eosinophilic granuloma of bone in an infrequent site: presentation of a personal case] Arch Ital Chir 85:164–76, 1959 (It)

DE SA JV: Eosinophilic granuloma of the temporal bone. AMA Arch Otolaryng 70:593–6, Nov 59

DUPERRAT, RAPPAPORT: [Eosinophilic granuloma of the vulva with preceding diabetes insipidus of long duration] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph No 4:538–9, Aug–Oct 59 (Fr)

EFREMOV AV, BERUCHASHVILI LZ: [Eosinophilic granuloma of the bones of the skull] Vop Neirokhir 24:47–51, Mar–Apr 60 (Rus)

FUSARI C: Rhinopharyngeal eosinophilic granuloma. Comments on a case] Boll Mal Orecch 78:76–85, Jan–Feb 60 (It)

GERMONPRE-STROBBE A: [Apropos of a case of eosinophilic granuloma] Belg T Geneesk 15:1292–9, 15 Dec 59 (Dut)

GODFREY GC, MILLER JM, GINSBURG M: Case reports. Eosinophilic granuloma of the rib. U S Armed Forces Med J 11:217–23, Feb 60

HOUGHTON PW: The gastric lesion of disseminated eosinophilic collagenosis of Bousser. Brit J Surg 47:238–40, Nov 59

KURILOVA M, ZEMANEK R: [Eosinophilic granuloma of the temporal bone] Cesk Otolaryng 9:157–61, June 60 (Cz)

MENGIS CL: Eosinophilic granuloma confined to the lung. Report of a case. AMA Arch Intern Med 104:580–4, Oct 59

MARCOVE RC: Bone-marrow eosinophilia with solitary eosinophilic granuloma of bone: a report of two cases. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 41-A:1521–5, Dec 59

NIECHWIEDOWICZ-OBADA L, CHORZEWSKI Z: [A case of multifocal eosinophilic granuloma] Pol Przegl Radiol 24:101–11, Mar–Apr 60 (Pol)

PICCHIO AA: [Eosinophilic granuloma in costal site. (Critical, diagnostic and therapeutic study of two cases)] Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 131:373–88, July–Sept 59 (It)

PIRODDA E, CORDA R, ORRU P: [Clinical observations on 2 cases of chronic histiocytic granuloma] Otorinolaring Ital 29:81–101, 1960 (It)

QUINN JW, PRATT PC: Eosinophilic granuloma of the lung. Dis CChest 38:205–10, Aug 60

REID JM: Eosinophilic granuloma of bone. Brit J Dis Chest 54:221–5, July 60

SMERIERI L, BORGHI N: [On a case of eosinophilic granuloma of the cecum] Riv Gastroent 11:222–31, July–Aug 59 (It)

SCHREINER L: [An unusual localization of an eosinophilic granuloma] HNO 8:179–80, 31 Mar 60 (Ger)

SAVINSKY B, KAMINSKY A: [Facial granuloma (Pinkus)] Rev Asoc Med Argent 74:194, Apr 60 (Sp)

TESSAROLO G, GIOMI C: [A case of eosinophilic granuloma] Minerva Ortop 10:433–9, Aug 59 (It)

WORINGER F: [Eosinophilic granuloma of the vulva] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph No 3:375–7, June–July 59 (Fr)

WEILL J, BARUCH J, CORBIN R, DRAPEAU P: [Letterer-Siwe disease and eosinophilic granuloma, two aspects of the same reticulosis] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 75:997–1001, (Fr)

complications

LANGERON L, CROCCEL L, CHOTEAU P: [Myxedematous coma, thyroid involution and eosinophilic adenoma of the pituitary] J Sci Med Lille 78:157–61, Mar 60 (Fr)

MICHELSEN EG: [The "eosinophilic granuloma" of the stomach in association with stomach ulcer and allergy] Zbl Chir 84:1708–16, 17 Oct 59 (Ger)

PANSCHEREWSKI D, KOCH H: [Eosinophilic granuloma with diabetes insipidus and bone changes as a syndrome] Arch Klin Exp Derm 209:206–22, 1959 (Ger)

SHTYREN MIa: [A case of disseminated granulomatosis with allergic eosinophilic myocarditis] Arkh Pat 21(12):58–61, 1959 (Rus)

diagnosis

JEANMART-MICHEZ L: [Osseous localizations of eosinophilic granuloma] J Belg Radiol 43:135–76, 1960 (Fr)

in infancy & childhood

FALKINBURG LW, LITTLETON TR, HUNT RR, HORWITZ M: Bilateral eosinophilic granulomas of the mastoid processes. Report of a case in a two-year-old boy, with review. AMA Arch Otolaryng 70:292–6, Sept 59

FRANSVEA P: [On a case of solitary eosinophilic granuloma with left parietal localization] Minerva Pediat 11:919–23, 15 Sept 59 (It)

TRAISSAC M, MARTIN C, MORTUREUX: [Macropolyadenopathic form of eosinophilic granuloma without osseous lesions in an infant] J Med Bordeaux 137:538–40, May 60 (Fr)

TRAISSAC M, MARTIN C, MORTUREUX: [Macropolyadenopathic form without bone lesions of eosinophilic granuloma in an infant] Arch Franc Pediat 17:559–61, 1960 (Fr)

VERGER, LAURET: [Eosinophilic granuloma localized initially in the jaws with ulcerative and expulsive gingivitis in a 20 month old girl] J Med Bordeaux 136:959–62, Aug 59 (Fr)

pathology

BERLOV GA: [On histopathology of early stages of eosinophilic granuloma of the bone (Taratynov's disease)] Arkh Pat 22(6):76–81, 1960 (Rus)

[EOSINOPHILIC granuloma of the maxillary mucosa with disseminated granuloma eosinophilicum cutis of the face and breast] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 28:v–viii, 15 Jan 60 (Ger)

KALASHNIKOV SA: [On the problem of eosinophilic granulomas] Arkh Pat 22(6):73–5, 1960 (Rus)

RABEN AS, VASIL'EVA NN: [On clinical characteristics and patho-histology of eosinophilic granuloma of the face] Vestn Derm Vener 34:7–12, Mar 60 (Rus)

radiography

BRIGGS GW, KRAKAUR RB, NIMKOFF MB: Eosinophilic granuloma of the lung. Amer Practit 11:775–80, Sept 60

ROKYTA M: [Histiocytic eosinophilic granuloma of the temporal bone] Cesk Rentgenol 14:198–200, June 60 (Cz)

surgery

ZHUKOV GA, DRANITSKII IuS: [Primary plastic surgery of skull defect after removal of eosinophilic granuloma] Vop Neirokhir 24:54–5, Mar–Apr 60 (Rus)

therapy

SCHNABEL BW: [Corticoid therapy of eosinophilic granuloma of the bone] Deutsch Med Wschr 85:304–7, 19 Feb 60 (Ger)

EOSINOPHILS

ALTSCHULE MD, ELDRED SH, SHERMAN LJ, GIANCOLA JN: Blood glutathione and eosinophil levels and hospital adjustment scale in chronic schizophrenia. AMA Arch Gen Psychiat 1:358–65, Oct 59

BROWN HM: The effects of desensitisation on the sputum eosinophils. Acta Allerg (Kbh) 15(Suppl 7):315–20, 1960

BROZMAN M, ONDRUS B: [The resistance of the leukocytes and the dilution fluids in the eosinophil count in the rabbit] Folia Haemat (Lpz) 77:350–9, 1960 (Ger)

CERVIA T, GONZALEZ E, CERVIA T: [Glucocorticoid function in chronic tuberculosis patients explored by means of the adrenalinic eosinopenia test] Rev Clin Esp 74:246–8, 31 Oct 59 (Sp)

CASLEY-SMITH JR: The haematology of the Central Australian aborigine. 11. White and differential counts; eosinophil counts and Casoni tests. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 37:481–7, Oct 59

COLLDAHL H: Eosinophils and neutrophils in sputum and the ESR. Acta Allerg (Kbh) 15:124–9, 1960

DE STEFANO F, BARBARO A: [Eosinopenizing action proper to inanition] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1675–9, 30 Dec 59 (It)

GRISTWOOD RE: Observations on the histopathology of allergic rhinitis: regional differences in mucosal eosinophilia. J Laryng 73:813–8, Dec 59

HUDSON G: Eosinophil populations in blood and bone marrow of normal guinea pigs. Amer J Physiol 198:1171–3, June 60

KOCH E, KONOFSKY B: [The eosinophil count with the Eder fluorescence method] Med Welt 14:721–3, 2 Apr 60 (Ger)

KUCERA L: [Role of the endocrine system in the regulation of eosinophilic leukocytes in peripheral blood] Cesk Fysiol 9:141–62, Mar 60 (Cz)

LANGERON P, PREVOST AG, OUDAR H: [Calcifying pancreatitis with ductal obstruction and hydropancreatosis. Eosinophilic pleural effusion] Presse Med 67:2131–4, 5 Dec 59 (Fr)

LORENZ K: [The behavior of eosinophils in acute diseases of infants] Z Kinderheilk 84:154–66, 1960 (Ger)

McDONALD RD, YAGI K: A note on eosinopenia as an index of psychological stress. Psychosom Med 22:149–50, Mar–Apr 60

OTTO T, LATAWIEC K, LOWY K, MANICKI J: [Experimental studies on early diagnosis of thrombosis] Pol Tyg Lek 14:1748–51, 28 Sept 59 (Pol)

POLICARD A, COLLET A, PREGERMAIN S: [Basophil and eosinophil cells of the blood and tissue in the rat. Electron microscope study] Rev Hemat (Par) 14:278–93, July–Sept 59 (Fr)

POLOSA P, DI SALVO C: [Changes of leukocytes and of circulating eosinophils after insulin stimulation in a group of diabetics] G Geront 7:993–5, Dec 59 (It)

POLOSA P, DI SALVO C: [On the behavior of changes of leukocytes and of circulating eosinophils after insulin and ACTH in diabetics] G Geront 7:985–7, Dec 59 (It)

POLENKO VK: [On the problem of eosinophilic leukemia and eosinophilic reactions] Probl Gemat 5:15–22, Mar 60 (Rus)

PEPPER H, LINDSAY S: Levels of eosinophils, platelets, leukocytes and 17-hydroxycorticosteroids during normal menstrual cycle. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 104:145–7, May 60

RAPHAEL SS, LYNCH MJ, SPARE PD, MELLOR LD: Further studies in chronic alcoholism. Canad Med Ass J 82:16–20, 2 Jan 60

RIISAGER PM: Eosinophil leucocytes in ulcerative colitis. Lancet 2:1008–9, 5 Dec 59

RASANEN T, SIURALA M: Effect of ACTH upon tissue eosinophils and mast cells in the mucosa of the aboral parts of the human intestine. Ann Med Intern Fenn 49:33–8, 1960

SUZUKI Y, OKADA K, TAKAHASHI H: [Adrenal gland reaction during anesthesia, operation and the postoperative period. I. Influence of surgery, general anesthesia by closed circuit apparatus, potentiated anesthesia and hypothermia on variations of eosinophilic leukocytes during the course of the postoperative period] Tohoku J Exp Med 70:85–93, 25 June 59 (Fr)

SIURALA M, RAILO JE: Stress and stomach. The effect of various traumatic lesions upon uropepsin excretion and blood eosinophils. Acta Med Scand 166:43–50, 25 Jan 60

TERRUZZI B, DELLA GRAZIA M: [Research on the behavior of the eosinophils and of potassium in post-operative shock in the urological patient] Osped Maggiore 47:510–5, Oct 59 (It)

TICHINA EN, SEMENOV BN: [On the problem of eosinophil reactions of the blood in children] Pediatriia 37:60–3, Nov 59 (Rus)

VOORHORST R: Diagnostic importance of the eosinophil leukocyte in the atopic syndrome. Acta Allerg (Kbh) 13: 300–2, 1959

VIRENQUE J, GAUBERT J, GAUBERT J: [Variations of blood eosinophilia in the operated child and the burned child] Presse Med 67:2173–4, 12 Dec 59 (Fr)

VOORHORST R, VERMEY-SCHELTEMA OC: Interrelation of rhinitis vasomotoria and asthma, occurring in patients with housedust-atopy. I. Differences in number of eosinophil cells, and in skin-reactions to a standard housedust extract. Acta Allerg (Kbh) 15:130–8, 1960

WELSH RA: The genesis of the Charcot-Leyden crystal in the eosinophilic leukocyte of man. Amer J Path 35:1091–103, Nov-Dec 59

chemistry

RADNOT M, WALLNER E, HOENIG M: [The effect of light and hydergine on the eosinophil leukocytes of the blood] Wien Klin Wschr 72:101–5, 12 Feb 60 (Ger)

in infancy & childhood

BACH HG, SRITHAVAT K: [On the behavior of the total eosinophil count in the peripheral blood during the first days of life] Z Geburtsh Gynaek 154:151–61, 1960 (Ger)

GAUBERT J, CLAVERIE P, GAUBERT J: [Importance of blood eosinophilia in newborn and other infants] Presse Med 68:265–7, 13 Feb 60 (Fr)

pharmacology

ARCHER RK: Eosinophil leucocytes and their reactions to histamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine. J Path Bact 78: 95–103, July 59

ASCHKENASY A: [Some experimental data on the reciprocal relation between adrenalin, cortisone and ACTH in the regulation of blood eosinophilia] Sang 31:7–27. 1960 (Fr)

ARCHER RK: Eosinophil leucocyte-attracting effect of histamine in skin. Nature (Lond) 187:155–6, 9 July 60

BRAUNSTEINER H, POTUZHEK O, THUMB N: [On the influence of heparin on the eosinophil count] Acta Haemat (Basel) 22:153–7, Sept 59 (Ger)

BRUSCHA W: [Changes in the eosinophil count during the administration of various types of neuroleptic medications] Med Exp 2:123–5, 1960 (Ger)

BARR SE, BROWN H, DYER RF: The influence of heparin on the blood eosinophil. J Allergy 31:406–12, Sept-Oct 60

CSAPO G, SZUCS Z: [Changes of eosinophil count after bucarban therapy] Magy Belorv Arch 13:17–8, Mar 60 (Hun)

CSAPO G, SZUCS S: [The change in the eosinophil cell count during BZ 55 loading] Wien Klin Wschr 72:483–4, 1 July 60 (Ger)

GAY A, ROMANO PM, ROMANO R: [Comparative observations on the behavior of eosinophils of the marrow, peripheral blood and spleen in the mouse following hydrocortisone acetate and prednisolone load] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1183–6, 15 Oct 59 (It)

HOLZMANN H, KORTING GW: [On differences in eosinopenia caused by dexamethasone in dependence on the method of administration] Arch Klin Exp Derm 210:418–26, 1960 (Ger)

MINOZZI A: [On the eosinopenic activity of triamcinolone] Gazz Med Ital 118:336–8, Aug 59 (It)

MINOZZI A: [Protracted therapy with a long-acting adrenocorticotropic hormone: behavior of hematic eosinophilia] Gazz Med Ital 118:331–6, Aug 59 (It)

MINOZZI A, GUERRINI O: [Evaluation of the responsiveness of the pituitary-adrenal axis in the course of treatment with diphenesenic acid] Gazz Med Ital 118:524–7, Dec 59 (It)

MILKOVIC S: The eosinopenic and antiphlogistic response to hydrocortisone in the adrenalectomized rats with and without an extensive inflammation. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 124:165–73, 1 Feb 60

POLOSA P, DI SALVO C: [Variations of leukocytes and circulating eosinophils after sulfanylurea stimulation in a group of diabetics] G Geront 7:982–4, Dec 59 (It)

RASANEN T: Long term effect of corticotrophin, cortisone, and growth hormone on the tissue eosinophils in rats stomach. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 33:370–4, Mar 60

SIURALA M, RASANEN T, SUNDBERG M: The effect of ACTH upon the tissue eosinophils and mast cells in the human gastric mucosa. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 47:337–41, 1959

SKAUG OE, LINGJAERDE P: The effect of insulin on blood sugar, electrolytes, plasma 17-hydroxycorticosteroids, and circulating eosinophils in adult women. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 12:71–5, 1960

SOS J, RIGO J, DOKLEN A, TAKACS F: [Effect of tryptophan on eosinophil and thrombocyte count] Kiserl Orvostud 12:198–200, Apr 60 (Hun)

VOLTERRANI O: [Modifications of the number of blood eosinophils in bronchial asthmatics by injection of histamine] Minerva Med 50:2716–9, 1 Sept 59 (It)

WALLON D, BROWAEYS J: [Eosinophilic aplasia of the bone marrow following massive corticotherapy in the rat] Sang 30:587–95, 1959 (Fr)

ZARATZIAN VL: The role of histamine in drug-induced eosinopenia and the blocking effects of tripelennamine hydrochloride. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1:628–37, Nov 59

physiology

KRAL VA, GRAD B, HUNZINGER W: Diurnal variation patterns of circulating eosinophil counts and salivary Na/K in psychiatric patients. J Nerv Ment Dis 129:69–75, July 59

radiography

EPENDYMA

anatomy & histology

KULENKAMPFF H, KRBEK F: [Morphological studies on the glia and ependyma of the spinal cord of mice] Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 121:165–78, 1959 (Ger)

diseases

NIKOLOV S, VASKOV L: [Transitory increase of intracranial pressure in patients with acute articular rheumatism (rheumatic ependymitis)] Suvr Med (Sofia) 10(9–10):197–200, 1959 (Bul)

embryology

FLYGER G, HJELMQUIST U: Ependymal cell migration from the Sylvian aqueduct in fetuses and newborns. Anat Rec 135:313–23, Dec 59

neoplasms

RACK JH, YATES PO: Ependymal glioblastomas of giant-cell type. J Path Bact 78:151–6, July 59

EPENDYMOMA

BOUDIN G, LABET R, LAURAS A: [Priapism revealing an ependymoma] Rev Neurol (Par) 101:66–9, July 59 (Fr)

case reports

CASE records of the Massachusetts General Hospital: case 45451. New Engl J Med 261:966–70, 5 Nov 59

DUNN AW, APONTE GE: Ependymoma of the conus medullaris. U S Armed Forces Med J 11:341–6, Mar 60

TENG P, WAGNER JH, BUXBAUM MW: Giant ependymoma of the spinal cord associated with papilledema. Review of literature and report of a case. AMA Arch Neurol 2:657–62, June 60

WHISNANT JP, LOVE JG: Pitfall in diagnosis of diabetic "cord bladder". Intraspinal ependymoma. JAMA 174:147–50 10 Sept 60

complications

MIRONI F, SAGINARIO M: [Temporal epilepsy symptomatic of a calcified ependymoma of slow development] G Psichiat Neuropat 87:839–42, 1959 (It)

experimental

OGAWA K, ZIMMERMAN HM: The activity of succinic dehydrogenase in the experimental ependymoma of C3H mice. J Histochem Cytochem 7:342–9, Sept 59

in infancy & childhood

CROFTON FD, MATSON DD: Roentgenologic study of choroid plexus papillomas in childhood. Amer J Roentgenol 84:479–87, Sept 60

DIEMATH HE: [On ependymoma in children] Neue Oest Z Kinderheilk 5:135–46, 1960 (Ger)

pathology

VERKHOGLIADOVA TP: [On the problem of malignant degeneration of ependymomas] Arkh Pat 21(8):67–71, 1959 (Rus)

veterinary

EVANS ET, PALMER AC: Ependymoma in a cow. J Comp Path Ther 70:305–7, July 60

EPERYTHROZOON

JADIN J, PIERREUX G: [The lyophilization of Eperythrozoon coccoides Schilling] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:715–6, 1959 (Fr)

culture

SEAMER J: The propagation and preservation of Eperythrozoon coccoides. J Gen Microbiol 21:344–51, Oct 59

infection

SEAMER J: Studies with Eperythrozoon parvum Splitter, 1950. Parasitology 50:67–80, May 60

EPHEDRINE

anesthesia & analgesia

KUPCHIK BM: [On anesthetic effects of ephedrine administered into the subarachnoid space] Farmakol Toksikol 23:51–5, Jan-Feb 60 (Rus)

chemistry

COMER JP, BOURNE RB: Spectrophotometric assay of capsules of aminophylline, amobarbital, and ephedrine hydrochloride. Drug Stand 28:9–11, Jan-Feb 60

pharmacology

HAMMOND PV: Further studies on the effects of ephedrine in the presence of cocaine. J Amer Pharm Ass [Sci] 48:602–5, Oct 59

HERXHEIMER H, STRESEMANN E: Protection against anaphylactic shock by ephedrine-theophylline combinations. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 125:265–71, 1 May 60

KUPCHIK BM: [On prolongation of spinal anesthesia by subarachnoid administration of ephedrine. (Experimental study)] Vestn Khir Grekov 83:108–12, Nov 59 (Rus)

LOFGREN F: The influence of ephedrine on the renal circulation. Urol Int (Basel) 8:142–51, 1959

LEVSHANKOV AI: [The effect of various concentrations of ephedrine in traumatic shock, induced by evestration of the intestines (Experimental study)] Vestn Khir Grekov 84:25–9, Mar 60 (Ger)

MARQUARDT P, FRANZ G: [Investigations on the tachyphylactic reaction] Arzneimittelforsch 10:133–5, Feb 60 (Ger)

MILOSLAVSKII IaM, MILOSLAVSKAIA LI, LEONOVA V, KAZ'MIN V: [Effect of certain neurotropic substances on the adrenal cortex. (Communication I)] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 6:12–4, May-June 60 (Rus)

SASKI W: A new concept of ephedrine gel formulation. Drug Stand 28:79–82, May-June 60

SCHMITT H, SCHMITT H: [Hypertensive action of syrosingopine after ephedrine] C R Soc Biol (Par) 154:55–7, 1960 (Fr)

VALETTE G, MASSE C: [Tachyphylactic action of ephedrine on the isolated uterus of the guinea pig] J Physiol (Par) 52:240–1, Jan-Feb 60 (Fr)

VALETTE G, MASSE C: [On the interpretation of the phenomenon of tachyphylaxis. 2. Exaltation of the action of ephedrine on the isolated uterus of the guinea pig by catechol] C R Soc Biol (Par) 154:318–21, 1960 (Fr)

related compounds

BRANDSCHWEDE S: [On the treatment of irritative cough with tussukal] Med Klin 54:2185–6, 27 Nov 59 (Ger)

CASTRO CM, CROIS M, GRILLI H: [A new arterial vasodilator: duvadilan] Prensa Med Argent 46:2459–66, 9 Oct 59 (Sp)

DUBOIS P, COLOMB L, GAGNAIRE J: [First notes on the use of a new vasodilator, Caa 40, in leg ulcers] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 66:213–4, Apr-May 59 (Fr)

DE CRINIS K, REDISCH W, STEELE JM: Vascular effects of nylidrine hydrochloride during exercise. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:29–31, Oct 59

FEINBERG SM, FEINBERG AR, FISHERMAN EW: Actifed, a combination of pseudoephedrine with an antihistamine in the symptomatic treatment of resistant allergic rhinitis. I Indiana Med Ass 52:2137–8, Dec 59

FERRAND M, ROUMAGNAC H, EHRHART C: [Value of a vasodilator derived from beta-phenylethylamine in vascular pathology] Algerie Med 63:961–6, Oct 59 (Fr)

FERRANTE G, GRASSI M, NEGRO G: [A new vasodilator in the functional therapy of peripheral arteriopathies: 1-(p-hydroxyphenyl)-2-(1-methyl-2-phenoxyethylamino)-propanol HCl] Minerva Cardioangiol 8:288–95, June 60 (It)

HUEBER EF, MUHAR F, THALER H: [Studies on new oral drugs with depot effects. II. Report: Spirographic and clinical studies on a new broncholytic substance] Muenchen Med Wschr 101:2214–9, 27 Nov 59 (Ger)

JOURDAN F, FAUCON G: [Peripheral and cerebral vascular actions of a phenoxyethylamine derivative: Caa 40] Therapie 14:1075–85, 1959 (Fr)

JOB J: [On the problem of medical modification of cerebral sclerosis] Muenchen Med Wschr 102:483–4, 4 Mar 60 (Ger)

KUPERSMITH IH: Value of ephedrine-ethylenediamine as an appetite depressant: comparison with d-amphetamine sulfate. Curr Ther Res 2:39–42, Feb 60

LA BARRE J: [Apropos of the cardiorespiratory and circulatory properties of N-methylephedrine hydrochloride] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 125:236–42, 1 Apr 60 (Fr)

LESPAGNOL A, CUINGNET E: [Synthesis of a homolog of dihydroxyephedrine] Ann Pharm Franc 18:445–53, June 60 (Fr)

PIERRON J: [Therapeutic trial of a vasodilator in arteriopathy of the extremities. Evaluation of results and discussion on the use of vasodilators in arteritis] Marseille Med 97:641–5, 1960 (Fr)

THIERS H, COLOMB D, FAYOLLE J, ARCADIO F, NOVE-JOSSERAND: [Importance of a new synthetic vasodilator, Caa 40, in the treatment of chronic ulcers of the lower extremities] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 66:217–21, Apr-May 59 (Fr)

WINSOR T, HYMAN C, KNAPP FM: The cerebral peripheral circulatory action of nylidrin hydrochloride. Amer J Med Sci 239:594–600, May 60

therapy

BERGAMI G, ZACCARDI GF, CENACCHI GC, DI PAOLO E: [Clinical considerations on the use of a new pharmacological combination with low prednisone content in therapy of bronchial asthma] Gazz Med Ital 118:293–5, Aug 59 (It)

BAIRD KA: A promethazine-ephedrine combination for relief of respiratory allergies. Canad Med Ass J 81:932–3, 1 Dec 59

CHEN KK, SCHMIDT CF: The action and clinical use of ephedrine, an alkaloid isolated from the Chinese drug ma huang: historical document. Ann Allergy 17:605–18, July-Aug 59

EWERT G: [Nephocin. Clinical trial of a new nose-drop preparation] Svensk Lakartidn 56:3036–41, 30 Oct 59 (Sw)

FLOTHOW MW Jr, RUSHMORE RJ, MARONPOT RC, ABRAHAM A: Ephedrine and antihistamine combined treatment in allergies. J Med Soc New Jersey 56:733–4, Dec 59

FEINBLATT TM: Additives to combat side effects of reserpine. Geriatrics 15:158–63, Mar 60

LIOT F, COBLENTZ B, SCEBAT L, GRAS H, LENEGRE J: [The preventive effect of ephedrine on the syncopal accidents due to quinidine (Study of 300 cases of regularization of auricular fibrillation)] Arch Mal Coeur 53:1321–36, Dec 59 (Fr)

FOSSEL HK: [An increase on brain blood supply by peripherin] Med Welt 29–30:1542–3, 23 July 60 (Ger)

RICCIARDI S, NOFERI A, D'ALESSANDRO L: [On the problem of therapeutic synergism in the treatment of bronchial asthma] Gazz Med Ital 118:213–8, June 59 (It)

SWARTZ H: Phenyltoloxamine-racephedrine (ephoxamine) in the symptomatic therapy of bronchial asthma. Curr Ther Res 1:93–6, Nov 59

STAGNI S: [Treatment of accommodative asthenopia with combined glycocoll-ephedrine-caffeine] Rass Giul Med 15:341–4, Nov 59 (It)

SWARTZ H: Clinical evaluation of a new drug (algic) in the symptomatic therapy of perennial allergic coryza. Curr Ther Res 2:327–32, July 60

toxicology

NEUMANN H: [Scopolamine or SEE in delirium tremens?] Med Welt 9:496–500, 27 Feb 60 (Ger)

EPIDEMIC HEMORRHAGIC FEVER

SIZEMOVA GA: [Clinical aspects of Omsk hemorrhagic fever in laboratory infection] Sovet Med 24:105–10, May 60 (Rus)

SHTERN MA: [Epidemiology and prevention of Tula fever] Voennomed Zh 6:33–5, June 60 (Rus)

WOLANSKI A: [Epidemic hemorrhagic fever] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 29:1585–90, 1959 (Pol)

blood

SERGIENKO AD: [Method of induction of hemolytic reaction in hemorrhagic nephroso-nephritis (synonym: hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome)] Vop Virusol 5:112–4, Jan–Feb 60 (Rus)

diagnosis

RUGIERO HR, CINTORA FA, MAGNONI C, LOCICERO R, MILANI H: [Epidemic hemorrhagic fever. Early diagnosis] Prensa Med Argent 46:980–4, 17 Apr 59 (Sp)

SZEKELY A, ESZEKI J, MIKLOS G: [Sporadic infectious hemorrhagic nephrosonephritis diagnosed in vivo] Orv Hetil 100:1889–92, 27 Dec 59 (Hun)

epidemiology

BULYNIN VI, POSHEKHONOV SA: [On the problem of contagiosity of hemorrhagic fever in the Stavropolsk region] Zh Mikrobiol 30:147, Oct 59 (Rus)

GREENWAY DJ, RUGIERO HR, PARODI AS, FRIGERIO M, RIVERO E, DE LA BARRERA JM, GARZON F, BOXACA M, METTLER N, DE GUERRERO LB, NOTA N: Epidemic hemorrhagic fever in Argentina. Public Health Rep 74:1011–4, Nov 59

KNIAZEVA LD, LAVROV SV, DUBNIAKOVA AM, LARINA TA: [Clinical course of hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome (according to data on the 1956–1957 outbreak in the Iaroslav region)] Sovet Med 24:110–5, May 60 (Rus)

MITOV A: [Hemorrhagic fever in Bulgaria] Cas Lek Cesk 99:623–8, 20 May 60 (Cz)

history

SHAPIRO SE, BARKAGAN ZS: [On history of hemorrhagic fever in Middle Asia] Vop Virusol 5:245–6, Mar–Apr 60 (Rus)

in infancy & childhood

NELSON ER: Hemorrhagic fever in children in Thailand. Report of 69 cases. J Pediat 56:101–8, Jan 60

pathology

AVAKIAN AA, LEVKOVICH BN, BUSNIUK MM: [Studies on the morphology of nerve cells injured by viruses of tick-borne encephalitis and related diseases] Vop Virusol 5:208–16, Mar–Apr 60 (Rus)

ORBAN T, SZIJARTO L: Histopathological ocular changes in a case of acute haemorrhagic febrile disease. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 14:155–61, 1959

RUBINI ME, JABLON S, McDOWELL ME: Renal residuals of acute epidemic hemorrhagic fever. AMA Arch Intern Med 106:378–87, Sept 60

physiology

KHANKIN NI: [On the problem of kidney function in hemorrhagic nephroso-nephritis and anicteric leptospirosis] Ter Arkh 31:73–5, Nov 59 (Rus)

statistics

CH'IU FH, HOU TC, HUANG PS, LIU WC, SUNG HY, LI Y: Epidemic hemorrhagic fever; investigations in T'ulihо area, Inner Mongolia, and clinical study of 104 cases. Chin Med J 78:515–31, June 59

TRENCSENI T, KELETI B: [Hemorrhagic nephrosonephritis in our country and in Europe] Orv Hetil 100:1872–6, 27 Dec 59 (Hun)

therapy

AZIZBEKIAN GA: [On the treatment of patients with infectious nephroso-nephritis] Voennomed Zh No 10:19–23, Oct 59 (Rus)

transmission

ORMAY L, ARADI MP, NIKODEMUSZ I, LOSONCZY G: [An evaluation of the results of focus research of the hemorrhagic nephroso-nephrites in Hungary] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 178:279–90, Apr 60 (Ger)

virology

HAMMON WM, RUDNICK A, SATHER GE: Viruses associated with epidemic hemorrhagic fevers of the Philippines and Thailand. Science 131:1102–3, 15 Apr 60

PARODI AS, RUGIERO HR, GREENWAY DJ, METTLER N, MARTINEZ A, BOXACA M, DE LA BARRERA JM: [Isolation of the Junin virus (epidemic hemorrhagic fever) from the mites of the epidemic area (Echinolaelaps echidninus, Berlese)] Prensa Med Argent 46:2242–4, 4 Sept 59 (Sp)

PARODI AS, METTLER N, BOXACA M, DE GUERRERO LB, GARZON F: [Antigenic relations between the virus of hemorrhagic fever of the province of Buenos Aires and that of Russian spring-summer encephalitis] Rev Soc Argent Biol 35:179–82, Aug–Sept 59 (Sp)

PARODI AS, DE LA BARRERA JM, RUGIERO HR, GREENWAY DJ, YERGA M, METTLER N, BOXACA M, FRIGERIO MJ: Reservoir of virus of epidemic hemorrhagic fever in the province of Buenos Aires] Prensa Med Argent 46:554–6, 27 Feb 59 (Sp)

RUGIERO HR, PARODI AS, GREENWAY DJ, DE LA BARRERA JM, YERGA M, METTLER N, BOXACA M: [Considerations on the discovery of the epidemic hemorrhagic fever virus in rodents of epidemic and nonepidemic areas of the province of Buenos Aires] Prensa Med Argent 46:2009–14, 7 Aug 59 (Sp)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

ANDERS W, MEIER E: [Epidemiological annual survey 1957] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 177:106–40, Jan 60 (Ger)

BORMANN F von: [Changes in the incidence of disease in the cool and moderately cool zones of the earth since the turn of the century] Aerztl Forsch 13:597–606, 10 Dec 59 (Ger)

CHOPE HD: Epidemiology in the social sciences. California Med 91:189–92, Oct 59

COTTRELL JD: The role of the World Health Organization in epidemiology. Proc Roy Soc Med 53:443–6, June 60

CZECHOSLOVAK hygiene, epidemiology and microbiology, 1945–1960. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 4:133–4, 1960

KURZWELL H: [Precautionary measures in the collection of sterile preserved blood during an epidemic] Deutsch Med Wschr 84:1042–8, 23 Oct 59 (Ger)

KRAUS AS: Comparison of a group with a disease and a control group from the same families, in the search for possible etiologic factors. Amer J Public Health 50:303–11, Mar 60

LONGSHORE WA Jr: Program design and evaluation: the role of the epidemiologist. Canad J Public Health 50:313–8, Aug 59

LOZA COLOMER JC: [Epidemiology] Rev Asoc Med Argent 74:35–7, Jan 60 (Sp)

LILIENFELD AM: The distribution of disease in the population. J Chron Dis 11:471–83, May 60

MITCHISON N: Thoughts about epidemics. Med World (Lond) 91:558–61, Dec 59

MEYER R: [On the principles of the usefulness of Salmonella quotients for local hygiene and epidemiology] Arch Hyg Bakt 144:95–118, Mar 60 (Ger)

NICOLLE P: [Value of the research and utilization of bacteriophages in clinical bacteriology and epidemiology] Path Biol (Par) 7:2127–30, Oct 59 (Fr)

PAYNE AM: Global epidemiology today. Yale J Biol Med 32:4–15, Sept 59

RASKA K: [Current problems of Czechoslovakian epidemiology and microbiology] Cesk Epidem 8:281–8, Sept 59 (Cz)

ROGOZIN II, MIKHAILOV IF: [Achievements of epidemiology in the Chinese People's Republic] Zh Mikrobiol 30:3–8, Oct 59 (Rus)

RAETTIG H: [The epidemic curve. Methods of demonstration and problems of interpretation] Arch Hyg Bakt 144:159–206, May 60 (Ger)

RAVENTOS A: Radiologists and epidemiology. Radiology 74:973–5, June 60

ROGOZIN II, BELIAKOV VD: [A method for epidemiological investigations] Zh Mikrobiol 31:3–6, June 60 (Rus)

RASKA K: [The concept and use of epidemiology] Cesk Epidem 9:292–9, July 60 (Cz)

SHUMKIN BN, DANILOV AI: [Activities of the bureau of the department of hygiene, microbiology and epidemiology of the Academy of Medical Sciences of USSR during 1958] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 14(12):54–60, 1959 (Rus)

SCHMIDT B, LENK V: [The demonstration of Salmonella in sewage as a possible standard of the epidemic status of a population] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 178:459–83, May 60 (Ger)

TAUFROVA M: [Certain problems of the mutual relationship between hygienic anti-epidemic and therapeutic preventive care] Cesk Zdrav 7:349–55, Aug 59 (Cz)

TEBROCK HE: The epidemiologic method as applied to industrial medicine. AMA Arch Industr Health 21:224–7, Mar 60

WATSON GI: The new epidemiology. Public Health 74:49–52, Nov 59

WARIN JF: The new epidemiology. Public Health 74:59–63, Nov 59

WATSON GI: Epidemiology: a speciality or a hobby? Postgrad Med J 36:317–21, May 60

WIEHL DG, REED R: Development of new or improved dietary methods for epidemiological investigations. Amer J Public Health 50:824–8, June 60

YOUNG CM, TRULSON MF: Methodology for dietary studies in epidemiological surveys. II. Strengths and weaknesses of existing methods. Amer J Public Health 50:803–14, June 60

ZDANOV VM: [Ecological principle in epidemiology] Cesk Epidem 8:356–60, Nov 59 (Cz)

ZACEK A: [On the problem of the utilization of epidemiological methods in health surveys] Cesk Epidem 9:312–5, July 60 (Cz)

bibliography

[NATIONAL literature on the problems of microbiology, immunology, infectious diseases and epidemiology published during the fourth quarter of 1958] Zh Mikrobiol 30:139–55, Nov 59 (Rus)

[NATIONAL literature on the problems of microbiology, immunology, infectious diseases and epidemiology published during the fourth quarter of 1958] Zh Mikrobiol 30:135–40, Dec 59 (Rus)

VIL'SHANSKAIA ML: [National literature on microbiology, immunology, infectious diseases and epidemiology published during the third quarter of 1958] Zh Mikrobiol 30:130–47; contd., Aug 59 (Rus)

VIL'SHANSKAIA ML: [National literature on the problems of microbiology, immunology, infectious diseases and epidemiology published during the fourth quarter of 1958] Zh Mikrobiol 31:150–2 contd, Jan 60 (Rus)

VIL'SHANSKAIA ML: [National literature on the problems of microbiology, immunology, infectious diseases and epidemiology published during the first quarter of 1959] Zh Mikrobiol 31:130–53 contd, May 60 (Rus)

education

ALEKSANIAN AB: [On experiences with educational work and measures for further improvement of teaching of epidemiology at a medical institute] Zh Mikrobiol 30:21–6, Aug 59 (Rus)

LEVTOVA KZ: [Methods of teaching problems of natural-focus infection in the epidemiology course] Zh Mikrobiol 31:119–22, Feb 60 (Rus)

SHAPIRO SE: [Certain considerations on teaching a course of infectious diseases with epidemiology in departments of therapeutics] Zh Mikrobiol 30:26–7, Aug 59 (Rus)

history

PARSADANIAN RS: [Activity of medical societies of prerevolutionary Armenia in the field sanitary-epidemiological work] Zh Mikrobiol 30:127–30, Nov 59 (Rus)

EPIDERMOLYSIS BULLOSA

EPSTEIN JH, EPSTEIN NN, GREENLEE M: Epidermolysis bullosa acquisita (tardive) and porphyria cutanea tarda; an analytic comparison of these two conditions. AMA Arch Derm 80:713–24, Dec 59

FINZI AF: [Observations on 2 cases of dystrophic epidermolysis bullosa with special reference to recent pathogenetic views] Rass Derm Sif 12:239–47, Sept–Oct 59 (It)

case reports

GOMEZ ORBANEJA, LEDO POZUETA: [Dystrophic epidermolysis bullosa] Acta Dermosif (Madr) 50:584–5, Dec 59 (Sp)

KORTING GW, HOLZMANN H: [Universal epidermolysis acuta toxica] Arch Klin Exp Derm 210:1–13, 1960 (Ger)

PORTUGAL H: [Symmetrical bullosis of the lower extremities] Hautarzt 10:170–3, Apr 59 (Ger)

ROBERTS MH, HOWELL DR, BRAMHALL JL, REUBNER B: Epidermolysis bullosa letalis. Report of three cases with particular reference to the histopathology of the skin. Pediatrics 25:283–90, Feb 60

VERGER, MARTIN C, PALUSSIERE: [Congenital malignant epidermolysis bullosa] J Med Bordeaux 136:963–7, Aug 59 (Fr)

VERGER P, MARTIN C, PALUSSIERES: [Malignant congenital bullous epidermolysis] Arch Franc Pediat 16:1364–5, 1959 (Fr)

WORINGER F, ALT J: [Dystrophic bullous epidermolysis of Pasini's albo-papuloid type] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph No 3: 365–7, June–July 59 (Fr)

complications

SCHILLER F: [Tongue carcinoma in epidermolysis bullosa dystrophica] Arch Klin Exp Derm 209:643–51, 1960 (Ger)

VANCEA P, MUNTEANU M, LAZARESCU D: [Bullous epidermolysis and corneal ulcer] Ann Oculist (Par) 192:518–27, July 59 (Fr)

genetics

ALLIAUME A, BOURGEOIS N: [Apropos of 2 familial cases of bullous epidermolysis] Scalpel (Brux) 112:789–95, 15 Aug 59 (Fr)

DULUC J, ZITTOUN, BOUCHACOURT: [Apropos of 2 familial cases of epidermolysis bullosa] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph No 4:579–81, Aug–Oct 59 (Fr)

ILIC S, STEVANOVIC D: [Contribution to the classification of hereditary epidermolysis bullosa] Hautarzt 10:391–2, Sept 59 (Ger)

KLUNKER W: [A genealogical tree of a family affected with simple epidermolysis bullosa (Koebner's disease)] J Genet Hum 8:72–5, May 59 (Fr)

in infancy & childhood

OELSNITZ M d', FRIEDMANN E, BARETY M, BURESI: [Two cases of congenital bullous epidermolysis] Pediatrie 14:566-70, 1959 (Fr)

EPIDERMOPHYTON

EVOLCEANU R, ALTERAS I: [Considerations apropos of the mycological and pathogenic characters of Keratinomyces ajelloi - Vanbreuseghem 1952, soil saprophyte] Mycopathologia 11:196-204, 15 Oct 59 (Fr)

SZATHMARY S, HERPAY Z: Perithecium-formation of Microsporon gypseum and its cognate, Epidermophyton radiosulcatum var. flavum Szathmary 1940 on soil. Mycopathologia 13:1-14, 30 June 60

Epidermophytosis see RINGWORM

EPIDIDYMIS

abnormalities

HANLEY HG, HODGES RD: The epididymis in male sterility: a preliminary report of microdissection studies. J Urol 82: 508-20, Oct 59

anatomy & histology

FURIERI P, LANZAVECCHIA G: [The secretion of the epididymis and sexual kidney in reptiles. Electron microscope study] Arch Ital Anat Embriol 64:357-79, 1959 (It)

LEMAIRE R: [Contributions to the histochemical study of nuclear inclusions in the dog epididymis] C R Soc Biol (Par) 154:460-3, 1960 (Fr)

blood supply

GIL'BO IS: [Arteries of the epididymis of the male reproductive gland in man] Arkh Anat 37:88-91, July 59 (Rus)

chemistry

ALLEN JM, SLATER JJ: A chemical and histochemical study of enzymes dephosphorylating adenosine phosphate esters in the epididymis of normal, castrated, and testosterone propionate treated castrated mice. Amer J Anat 105:117-39, July 59

ALLEN JM, HUNTER RL: A histochemical study of enzymes in the epididymis of normal, castrated and hormone replaced castrated mice separated by zone electrophoresis in starch gels. J Histochem Cytochem 8:50-7, Jan 60

CONCHIE J, HAY AJ: Mammalian glycosidases. 2. Properties of α-mannosidase and β-galactosidase from rat epididymis. Biochem J 73:327-34, Oct 59

diseases

GRIGOROV G, GRIGOROVA D: [Thirteen cases of isolated lesions of the testes and epididymis caused by Microfilaria bancrofti] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 12:786-7, 1959 (Bul)

MURNAGHAN GF: The appendages of the testis and epididymis: a short review with case reports. Brit J Urol 31: 190-5, June 59

neoplasms

BROTHERUS JV: Metastatic tumors of the epididymis and the spermatic cord. J Urol 83:171-5, Feb 60

BETTINI U, PETRINA M: [2 Rare observations on tumors of the male genitalia: malignant leiomyoma of the epididymis, reticulosarcoma of the testis] Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 30:745-69, Dec 59 (It)

BRESLER VM: [Tumors of the interstitial tissue of the epididymis in mice induced by diethylstilbesterol] Vop Onkol 6(7):28-34, 1960 (Rus)

CHITKARA NL, SINGH H, TALWAR JR: Carcinoma of the epididymis. Indian J Med Sci 14:236-8, Mar 60

FLICKINGER TL, BERNHARDT H, YOUNG JM: Adenomatoid tumors of the epididymis. J Urol 83:859-61, June 60

HAVARD C: Tumours of the epididymis. Brit J Urol 32:188-92, June 60

LONGO T, ZANABONI A: [Contribution to the knowledge of the so-called mesothelioma of the epididymis] Minerva Urol 11: 225-37, Sept-Oct 59 (It)

GIANOTTI R, MAIA GB: [Adenomatoid tumors of the epididymis] Arq Bras Med Nav 20:81-8, 1959 (Por)

NAGEL R: ["Mesothelioma" of the epididymis (On the casuistics of benign tumors of the epididymis)] Chirurg 31:219, May 60 (Ger)

SIMO H, TESLUK H: Adenomatoid tumors of the male genital tract. Bull Mason Clin 13:122-7, Dec 59

pathology

MOLNAR J, BALOGH F: [On biopsy of the epididymis] Urol Int (Basel) 8:152-7, 1959 (Ger)

pharmacology

RODRIGUEZ CANDELA JL, LOPEZ-QUIJADA C: Influence "in vitro" of tolbutamide on the glucose up-take and glycogen synthesis of the epididymal fat. Med Exp 2:40-1, 1960

surgery

MOHSENIAN M: [Epididymo-deferens anastomosis] Rev Med Moyen Orient 16:438-42, Sept-Oct 59 (Fr)

EPIDIDYMITIS

ANDRE P: [Apropos of the epididymides] Rev Med Nancy 84: 873-81, Aug-Sept 59 (Fr)

WESSON MB: Epididymitis, facts and fancies. Med Clin N Amer 43:1645-59, Nov 59

complications

DIETZ O: [Fertility studies in nonspecific epididymitis] Hautarzt 10:134-5, Mar 59 (Ger)

DIETZ O: [The change in the degree of fertility during the course of acute nonspecific epididymitis. (Contribution to the pathogenesis of primary inhibition of spermiogenesis)] Arch Klin Exp Derm 211:160-6, 1960 (Ger)

diagnosis

BLUM E, BATZENSCHLAGER A, MEYER J: [Pseudotumoral granulomatous orchi-epididymitis] Presse Med 68:1235-6, 22 June 60 (Fr)

MADSEN PO: Acute epididymitis vs. torsion of spermatic cord in military service. J Urol 83:169-70, Feb 60

etiology

BATZENSCHLAGER A, PREVOT R: [Chronic histiocytic and resorptive giant-cellular orchi-epididymitis] J Urol Med Chir 65:566-77, July-Aug 59 (Fr)

CARLTON CE Jr, LEADER AJ: The cystourethrographic demonstration of retrograde urinary flow in the vas deferens as a cause of epididymitis. J Urol 84:123-5, July 60

HEADSTREAM JW: Traumatic epididymitis. J Arkansas Med Soc 56:238-9, Nov 59

surgery

PAUER FJ: [Vasoligation in prophylaxis and therapy] Z Urol 52:745-8, Dec 59 (Ger)

veterinary

McGOWAN B, DEVINE DR: Epididymitis of rams. The effect of the naturally occurring disease upon fertility. Cornell Vet 50:102-6, Apr 60

EPIGLOTTIS

diseases

BERMAN WE, HOLTZMAN AE: Acute epiglottitis. Calif Med 92:339-41, May 60

SEIGE G, ALBRECHT U: [On acute edematous epiglottitis phlegmonosa] Deutsch Med Wschr 84:2073-5, 13 Nov 59 (Ger)

VETTO RR: Epiglottitis. Report of thirty-seven cases. JAMA 173:990-4, 2 July 60

neoplasms

HESSE W: [On operative treatment of epiglottis carcinoma] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 38:813-7, Dec 59 (Ger)

LALLEMANT M, FABRE, CHERIGIE, BLANCHON: [Recurrence of epithelioma of the epiglottis treated by subglottic hyo-thyro-epiglottectomy. Radio-cinematographic aspects of the deglutition] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 76:1100-2, Dec 59 (Fr)

McCALL JW, HENDERSHOT EL, WHITAKER CW: Cancer of the larynx and epiglottis. Ohio Med J 56:329-33, Mar 60

[SPINOUS cell carcinoma of the soft palate, epiglottis and pyriform sinus, irradiated and operated] Rev Bras Cir 38:241-9, Sept 59 (Por)

SHAW HJ, EPSTEIN SS: Cancer of the epiglottis. Acta Un Int Cancr 16:1350-6, 1960

TEMESREKASI D: [On surgery of epiglottis tumors] Mschr Ohrenheilk 93:229-34, Aug 59 (Ger)

ZITA K: [A case of the occurrence of a squamous cell carcinoma of the epiglottis with subsequent spindle cell sarcoma of the choroid] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 134:886-9, 1959 (Ger)

Epilation see HAIR REMOVAL

EPILEPSY

ADEY WR: Recent studies of the rhinencephalon in relation to temporal lobe epilepsy and behavior disorders. Int Rev Neurobiol 1:1-46, 1959

ARMBRUST-FIGUEIREDO J: [Manifestations of the "dreamy state" in temporal epilepsy] Hospital (Rio) 57:915-28, May 60 (Por)

ALPERS BJ: Vertiginous epilepsy. Laryngoscope 70:631-7, May 60

BONOMOLO A: [Tardy epilepsy in the adult] Progr Med (Nap) 15:448-50, 31 July 59 (It)

BENASSI P, BERTOLOTTI P: [Megimide and cardiazol: comparison of their activating action on the electroencephalogram in epileptic subjects] Riv Sper Freniat 83:1004-16, 30 Sept 59 (It)

BATTISTI A, POSCHI F: [Psychopathologic and nosographic considerations on the relations between epilepsy and hysteria] Riv Sper Freniat 83:1044-69, 30 Sept 59 (It)

BONETTI U, PERRIS C: [Additional considerations on the relations between epilepsy and schizophrenia] Rass Neuropsichiat 13:349-57, 1959 (It)

BRANDON A: [Epilepsy] Geneesk Gids 38:71-9, 25 Feb 60 (Dut)

CATALANO V: [On epilepsia morpheica] Rass Studi Psichiat 48:394-403, May-June 59 (It)

CICOGNANI E: [Contribution to the study of the relation between schizophrenia and epilepsy] Rass Studi Psichiat 48:707-20, Sept-Oct 59 (It)

CRIGHEL E, UNGHER J: Considerations on abdominal epilepsy. Rumanian Med Rev 3:77-80, July-Sept 59

CAVENESS WF: Trend in public attitudes toward epilepsy over the past decade. Epilepsia (Amster) 1:385-93, June 60

DAHLGREN KG: [Van Gogh as a psychiatric problem] Confin Psychiat 2:190-204, 1959 (Ger)

EMERY JP: Othello's epilepsy. Psychoanalysis 46:30-2, Winter 59

EPSTEIN AW: Fetishism: a study of its psychopathology with particular reference to a proposed disorder in brain mechanisms as an etiological factor. J Nerv Ment Dis 130:107-19, Feb 60

FRIEDLANDER WJ: Epilepsy. Amer J Psychiat 116:630-8, Jan 60

GLENN CG, KNUTH R: Incidence of fourteen and six per second positive spike discharges in routine sleeping EEG's. Dis Nerv Syst 20:340-1, Aug 59

GENERALI IA: [Clinical contribution to the knowledge of the Unverricht-Lundborg syndrome] Riv Sper Freniat 84:36-51, 31 Mar 60 (It)

GUERRA M: [Clinical diagnosis and treatment of epilepsies] J Med (Porto) 42:453-68, 2 July 60 (Por)

GUJRAL ML: Recent trends in epilepsy and anti-epileptic drugs. Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 4:96-102, Apr 60

HERRLIN KM: Epilepsy, light-sensitivity and left-handedness in a family with monozygotic triplets. Pediatrics 25:385-99, Mar 60

HRBEK J: [Patho-physiological principles and classification of epilepsy] Cesk Neurol 23:1-13 contd, Jan 60 (Cz)

HUNTER RA: Status epilepticus: history, incidence and problems. Epilepsia (Amster) 1:162-88, Dec 59

HEPNER R: Some unusual varieties of visceral epilepsy. Missouri Med 57:289-91, Mar 60

HECAEN H, ANGELERGUES R: [Epilepsy and speech disorders] Encephale 49:138-69, 1960 (Fr)

JOHNSON EA, HAUS E, HALBERG F, WADSWORTH GL: Graphic monitoring of seizure incidence changes in epileptic patients. Minnesota Med 42:1250-7, Sept 59

JIMENEZ ESPINOSA L: [Electroencephalography and clinical aspects of syncopal attacks] Rev Esp Otoneurooftal 18:403-14, Nov-Dec 59 (Sp)

KREINDLER A, CRIGHEL E, POLICI I: Clinical and electroencephalographic investigations in myoclonic cerebellar dyssynergia. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 22:232-7, Aug 59

LECOCQ J: [The use of epileptics in metallurgical industry] Sem Med Prof (Par) 35:1183-5, 30 Dec 59 (Fr)

MASCIANGELO PM: [Clinico-experimental observations on the changes induced by LSD 25 in epileptic personalities; preliminary notes] Riv Sper Freniat 83:750-5, 30 June 59 (It)

MOLNAR L, KEKESI F, GOSZTONYI G: [The effect of labyrinthine stimulation on the normal and pathological electroencephalogram in man. Activation of latent epilepsy by caloric labyrinthine stimulation] Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 199: 152-71, 1959 (Ger)

MURPHY EL: The saints of epilepsy. Med Hist 3:303-11, Oct 59

MACKAY RP: All epilepsy is one. AMA Arch Neurol 2:237-46, Mar 60

MEYER JS, WALTZ AG: Arterial oxygen saturation and alveolar carbon dioxide during electroencephalography. II. Comparison of hyperventilation and induced hypoxia in subjects with epilepsy. AMA Arch Neurol 2:644-56, June 60

MASLAND RL: Classification of the epilepsies. Epilepsia (Amster) 1:512-20, June 60

NITTNER K: [The evaluation of traffic safety and driving fitness of epileptic drivers] Med Klin 55:905-8, 13 May 60 (Ger)

PALMA EC: [Etiopathogenesis and therapy of essential epilepsy] An Fac Med Montevideo 44:113-33, Jan-Apr 59 (Sp)

PASSOUANT P: [Clinical manifestations of epilepsy] Int J Neurol 1:45-52, Dec 59 (Fr)

PAYAN H, TOGA M: [The problem of epilepsy of the temporal lobe. Lesions, causes, mechanism] Ann Anat Path (Par) 5:187-234, Apr-June 60 (Fr)

PENFIELD W: The everlasting whisper. Epilepsia (Amster) 1:607-8, June 60

STROBOS RR: Prognosis in convulsive disorders. AMA Arch Neurol 1:216-25, Aug 59

STEINER U: [Was van Gogh an epileptic? (A contribution to schizophrenic symptoms in organic twilight states] Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Lpz) 11:170-9, June 59 (Ger)

SCHUBERT HA, MALOOLY DA: Convulsive equivalent states. AMA Arch Intern Med 104:585-8, Oct 59

STORM VAN LEEUWEN W: [Psychomotor epilepsy] Ned T Geneesk 103:2416-20, 28 Nov 59 (Dut)

VIDART L, THOMAS A: [Follow-up of the last 100 epileptics discharged from the Centre de Gennevilliers] Sem Med Prof (Par) 35:815-7, 14 Sept 59 (Fr)

VITEK J, KUNCOVA Z, NESPOR E: [Basal neuropathy in a paroxysmal disease] Cesk Pediat 14:1075-9, 5 Dec 59 (Cz)

WULFFTEN PALTHE PM van: Electro-encephalografic findings in a case of photogenic epilepsy. Acromed Acta 6:173-89, 1958

WHITTY CW: Photic and self-induced epilepsy. Lancet 1:1207-8, 4 June 60

blood

ANGRISANI D, SCALA V: [Various biological aspects of epileptic convulsive crises] Osped Psichiat 27:39-65, Jan-Mar 59 (It)

BENDA P, BENDA R: [The histamine-protection test in epilepsy and in various psychiatric syndromes] Ann Medicopsychol 118(1):552–7, Mar 60 (Fr)

BRENDEMOEN OJ: The ABO groups in kryptogenetic epilepsy. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 48:176, 1960

BUCHTHAL F, SVENSMARK O, SCHILLER PJ: Clinical and electroencephalographic correlations with serum levels of diphenylhydantoin. AMA Arch Neurol 2:624–30, June 60

FAVILLI G: [Research on blood groups in epileptics] Riv Pat Nerv Ment 80:367–9, 1959 (It)

KARLINSKII VM: [The change in the peripheral blood and bone marrow in experimental epilepsy in rabbits] Biull Eksp Biol Med 49:61–4. Feb 60 (Rus)

case reports

ALAJOUANINE T, NEHLIL J, GABERSEK V: [Apropos of a case of epilepsy triggered by reading] Rev Neurol (Par) 101:463–7, Sept 59 (Fr)

ANGELINI C, VIZIOLI R: [Clinical and neurophysiological considerations on occipital reflex epilepsy] Riv Neurol (Nap) 30:69–76, Jan–Feb 60 (It)

ARMSTRONG EC: A case of chronic brain syndrome—a convulsive disorder—"epilepsy." Med Serv J Canada 16:543–51, June 60

COLLIER M: [Late epilepsy and syndrome of right hemihypertrophy, Darier's follicular dyskeratosis, nevus of the tail of the eyebrow and myelin fibers of the retina] Bull Soc Franc Ophtal 72:530–7, 1959 (Fr)

CRITCHLEY M, COBB W, SEARS TA: On reading epilepsy. Epilepsia (Amster) 1:403–17, June 60

CHESSA-PERLE E, GIAGHEDDU M: [On a case of Wilson's disease associated with epileptic manifestations] Rass Med Sarda 62:185–94, Mar–Apr 60 (It)

D'AGOSTINO E, DONINI G: [Clinical observations and neurophysiological considerations on a case of prolonged loss of consciousness] Riv Neurol (Nap) 30:65–9, Jan–Feb 60 (It)

DAVIES BM, MORGENSTERN FS: A case of cysticercosis, temporal lobe epilepsy, and transvestism. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 23:247–9, Aug 60

IMBERCIADORI E, MANGANARO D: [On a case of rotatory epilepsy] Riv Pat Nerv Ment 80:258–61, 1959 (It)

KLAPETEK J: Photogenic epileptic seizures provoked by television. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 11:809, Nov 59

LUGARESI E: [Language regression of the anarthric-dyspraxic type with innervation apraxia and prolonged tonic seizures; notes on a case] Riv Sper Freniat 83:625–39, 30 June 59 (It)

LYALL IG: A case of idiopathic hypoparathyroidism presenting as idiopathic epilepsy. Med J Aust 47(2):215–8, 6 Aug 60

MORANDINI N, TUVO F: [Clinical and electroencephalographic contribution to the knowledge of pleural epilepsy] G Psichiat Neuropat 87:1011–28, 1959 (It)

POROT M, FILIU M: [A curious syndrome: deaf-mutism, iridal heterochromia and epilepsy] Presse Med 67:1709, 3 Oct 59 (Fr)

RICCI G: [On an unusual case of clinical and electroencephalographic absence] Riv Neurol (Nap) 29:506–10, July–Aug 59 (It)

ZAMPARO D: [Syncope and epilepsy: observations on a case of Adams-Stokes syndrome] Rass Neuropsichiat 14:101–13, 1960 (It)

chemistry

STONE WE, TEWS JK, MITCHELL EN: Chemical concomitants of convulsive activity in the cerebrum. Neurology (Minneap) 10:241–8, Mar 60

complications

ANASTASOPOULOS G, DIAKOYIANNIS A, ROUTSONIS K: Three cases of temporal lobe epilepsy with endocrinopathy. J Neuropsychiat 1:65–76, Nov–Dec 59

ALAJOUANINE T, CASTAIGNE P, SABOURAUD O, CONTAMIN F: [Paroxysmal pallalia and vocal repetitions during epileptic seizures caused by a lesion involving the supplementary motor area] Rev Neurol (Par) 101:685–97, Dec 59 (Fr)

ALAJOUANINE T, SABOURAUD O: [Paroxysmal disorders of speech in epilepsy. (Clinical study)] Encephale 49:95–133, 1960 (Fr)

BARCIA GOYANES JJ, BARCIA SALORIO JL, BARCIA SALORIO D: [Myopathies and epilepsy. Clinical and experimental study] Rev Esp Otoneurooftal 18:295–305, Sept–Oct 59 (Sp)

CRITCHLEY M: [Speech disorders in cases of epilepsy] Encephale 49:134–7, 1960 (Fr)

HALPERN L: Simultaneous visual and tactile illusions of size. Confin Neurol 19:301–6, 1959

D'ARGENIO L: [On the association of epilepsy and schizophrenia] Rass Studi Psichiat 48:671–84, Sept–Oct 59 (It)

DEMAY-LAULAN, FOURNIAL P, DEMAY J, ABRAHAM A, GOASGUEN J, ROUDIERE JJ, SCHOCRON G: [Note concerning the use of a new neuroplegic agent, Ro 4-0403, in character disorders of epileptics] Ann Medicopsychol 118(1):333–6, Feb 60 (Fr)

EMERYK B, SOBKOWICZ H: [Paroxysmal blindness of epileptic origin] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 9:341–8, May–June 59 (Pol)

FILDISEVSKI P, SERDOBINSKAJA L, KALICANIN P: [Tetany and epilepsy] Med Glas 13:253–8, May 59 (Ser)

FAU R, CHATEAU R: [Prolonged and curable mental obtusions in epileptics] J Med Lyon 40:739–44, 20 Sept 59 (Fr)

FLEXNER JM, HARTMANN RC: Megaloblastic anemia associated with anticonvulsant drugs. Amer J Med 28:386–96, Mar 60

GLASER GH, LEVY L: Seizures and idiopathic hypoparathyroidism. A clinical-electroencephalographic study. Epilepsia (Amster) 1:454–65, June 60

JAROSZ M: [Epilepsy with repeated prolonged paranoid states] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 9:383–92, May–June 59 (Pol)

KARLSSON B: Headache of epileptogenic nature: a clinical and electroencephalographic study of 23 children. Acta Paediat (Upps) 49:17–27, Jan 60

KOHLER C: [On a special form of sequelae of infantile encephalopathy or encephalitis. The association of epilepsy, excessive growth, precocious puberty and mental deficiency] Pediatrie 15:317–32, 1960 (Fr)

MEYER JS, PORTNOY HD: Post-epileptic paralysis: a clinical and experimental study. Brain 82:162–85, June 59

PERTORINI R, JUHASZ P: [Atypical epileptic psychoses] Ideggyogy Szemle 13:33–45, Feb 60 (Hun)

MOROCUTTI C, URAS A: [Homolateral facial clonus caused by epileptogenic focus as critical expression of temporal epilepsy] Rass Med Sarda 62:195–201, Mar–Apr 60 (It)

NISWANDER GD, KARACAN I: Amino-glutethimide in the treatment of chronic psychotic epileptics. Amer J Psychiat 116:260–1, Sept 59

POROT M, FILIU: [A second case of deaf-mutism with heterochromia iridis and epilepsy] Rev Otoneuroophtal 31:481–3, 1959 (Fr)

ROUZAUD M: [Diencephalic epilepsy with apparently primary paroxysmal polyuria] Rev Otoneuroophtal 32:33–7, 1960 (Fr)

STRAUSS H: Paroxysmal compulsive running and the concept of epilepsia cursiva. Neurology (Minneap) 10:341–4, Apr 60

SMITH BH: Vestibular disturbances in epilepsy. Neurology (Minneap) 10:465–9, May 60

TREVES G, D'ALBA A: [Epileptic dysergia, malarialization and new indications of prednisone-like drugs] Minerva Med 50:2816–7, 8 Sept 59 (It)

WILKINSON T: Megaloblastic anaemia during antiepileptic therapy. Med J Aust 46(2):894, 12 Dec 59

diagnosis

ALBERNAZ JG: [Electroencephalographic aspects of 14 and 6 per second positive spikes] Arq Neuropsiquiat 18:3–18, Mar 60 (Por)

ANDERMANN K: Cerebral abnormality and the electroencephalogram in relation to psychiatry. Part I: The value of electroencephalography in the diagnosis of cerebral abnormality associated with psychological manifestations. Med J Aust 47(1):722–7, 7 May 60

AIRD RB: [Modern concepts on the value of EEG in epilepsy. Int J Neurol 1:66–75, Dec 59

BENTE D: [Pathophysiological processes in seizures, their electroencephalographic recognition and significance for medicinal treatment] Med Mschr 13:564–6, Sept 59 (Ger)

BICKFORD RG, KEITH HM, SIEKERT RG, UIHLEIN A, STERNBERG U: Cortical and subcortical electrographic studies of a seizure pattern in a patient with massive spasm. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 84:163–6, 1959

BANCAUD J, DELL MB: [Technics and method of stereotaxic functional exploration of the brain structures in man (cortex, subcortex, central gray nuclei)] Rev Neurol (Par) 101:213–27, Sept 59 (Fr)

DE CARO D, FAILLA E: [On a case of dysthymia anxiosa with very high myoclonic threshold and with delayed convulsive seizure. Observations on activation by photo-cardiazol stimulation] Rass Med Sarda 61:323–32, May–June 59 (It)

DI BIAGIO F, GHERARDINI GF: [Cerebral episodes in spontaneous hypoglycemia (with 3 personal cases)] Rass Neuropsichiat 13:190–201, 1959 (It)

DE CARO D, FAILLA E: [Electro-clinical findings in a case of temporal absentia] Rass Med Sarda 61:429–35, July–Aug 59 (It)

DUREUX JB, LEPOIRE J, DUC M: [Somatognosic disturbances in the course of epileptic crises] Rev Neurol (Par) 101:653–6, Nov 59 (Fr)

DELL MB, LAIRY GC: [Epilepsy and neurosis: EEG problem] Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 12:385–98, May 60 (Fr)

FISCHGOLD H, BUISSON-FEREY J: [Ambulatory methods in the examination of late epilepsy in adults] Rev Neurol (Par) 101:149–62, Aug 59 (Fr)

FABISCH W: Ethyl-methyl-glutarimide (bemegride) as activator of the electroencephalogram: a diagnostic aid in clinical EEG work. Arzneimittelforsch 10:341–7, May 60

HES JP: [Epilepsy and schizophrenia] Harefuah 57:171–5, 1 Oct 59 (Heb)

IANUSHKIA VICHUS ZI, VITENSHTEINAS GA, MITSKIS AM: [A case of so-called visceral epilepsy simulating acute abdomen] Klin Med (Mosk) 37:146–7, Sept 59 (Rus)

JEDLINSKI J, MRUK J, LEWANDOWSKI J: [Insuloma of the pancreas simulating epilepsy cured surgically] Pol Tyg Lek 15:721–3, 9 May 60 (Pol)

KENNEDY WA: Clinical and electroencephalographic aspects of epileptogenic lesions of the medial surface and superior border of the cerebral hemisphere. Brain 82:147–61, June 59

JIMENEZ ESPINOSA L: [Differential diagnosis of syncopal attacks and epilepsy. Their therapy] Rev Clin Esp 74:320–4, 15 Sept 59 (Sp)

KREINDLER A, CRIGHEL E, POILICI I: [Electro-pneumo-encephalographic correlations in various forms of epilepsy] Sem Hop Paris 35:E103–8, Sept 59 (Fr)

KHALETSKII AM: [On toxoplasmal epileptiform syndrome] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 60:307–11. 1960 (Rus)

LICHTENSTEIN RS, MARSHALL C, WALKER AE: Subcortical recording in temporal lobe epilepsy. AMA Arch Neurol 1: 288–302, Sept 59

LAPLANE D: [Tardy epilepsy and tumoral epilepsy] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 75:968–74, 4–11 Dec 59 (Fr)

LATERZA A, MACCAGNANI F: [A case of clinically focal epilepsy with electroencephalographic critical development of centroencephalic type] Riv Neurol (Nap) 29(6)Suppl:886–92, Nov–Dec 59 (It)

LAPLANE D: [Brief ideas on the electroencephalogram of epileptics] Rev Prat (Par) 10:1299–324, 21 Apr 60 (Fr)

MONROE RR: Episodic behavioral disorders—schizophrenia or epilepsy. AMA Arch Gen Psychiat 1:205–14, Aug 59

MORETTI EJ: [Evolutional aspects of the absence of petit mal] Rev Med Moyen Orient 16:555–61, Nov–Dec 59 (Fr)

McCONAGHY N: The contribution of electroencephalography to the knowledge of epilepsy. Med J Aust 47(1):163–4, 30 Jan 60

MORETTI E, CADILHAC J, PASSOUANT P: [Electroclinical elements concerning the development of petit mal vertigo] Rev Neurol (Par) 101:289–90, Sept 59 (Fr)

MENGOLI G: [Comparative experiments by means of intermittent luminous stimulation and intermittent acoustic stimulation in epileptics] Riv Neurol (Nap) 29(6)Suppl:904–9, Nov–Dec 59 (It)

MARTELLI G: [Electroencephalographic registration of a state of epileptic petit mal (electroclinical considerations)] G Psichiat Neuropat 88:57–67, 1960 (It)

NIELSEN JM: Tornado epilepsy simulating Meniere's syndrome: report of 4 cases. Neurology (Minneap) 9:794–6, Nov 59

NOGUCHI T, MORI A, SHIMAZONO Y: An experimental study on the correlation between electrical activity and cerebral blood flow in convulsive processes. Epilepsia (Amster) 1:208–26, Dec 59

NIEDERMEYER E: [Thoughts on the problem of convulsion potentials without any symptomatology of seizures] Fortschr Neurol Psychiat 28:162–78, Mar 60 (Ger)

NAQUET R, FEGERSTEN L, BERT J: Seizure discharges localized to the posterior cerebral regions in man, provoked by intermittent photic stimulation. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 12:305–16, May 60

OEPEN H: [Narcolepsy and attacks of semiconsciousness. A contribution to the differential diagnosis of narcolepsy and temporal epilepsy] Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 200:567–84, 1960 (Ger)

PIERCE CM, LIPCON HH: Aids in diagnosis of epilepsy in servicemen. Dis Nerv Syst 20:342–5, Aug 59

PAGNI CA, MIGLIORE A, MAROSSERO F: [Typical and atypical spike-wave complex discharges induced by the rapid intravenous injection of ammonium chloride in epileptics] Riv Neurol (Nap) 29(6)Suppl:919–24, Nov–Dec 59 (It)

ROVETTA P: [Research on the mechanisms of the so-called sleep activation of the electroencephalogram of epileptics with special reference to temporal focal epilepsy] Sist Nerv 11:250–77, July–Aug 59 (It)

RISER M, GAYRAL L, STERN H: [Syncope, epilepsy, syncopal equivalents] Rev Otoneuroophtal 31:361–4, 1959 (Fr)

RALSTON BL, PAPATHEODOROU CA: The mechanism of transition of interictal spiking foci into ictal seizure discharges. Part II. Observations in man. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 12:297–304, May 60

ROVIT RR, GLOOR P: Temporal lobe epilepsy—a study using multiple basal electrodes. II. Clinical EEG findings. Neurochirurgia 3:19–34, July 60

ROVIT RR, GLOOR P, HENDERSON LR Jr: Temporal lobe epilepsy—a study using multiple basal electrodes. I. Description of method. Neurochirurgia 3:6–19, July 60

SALY ROSAS F: [Methods of diagnosis of epilepsy] Nicaragua Med 15:219–26, Sept–Oct 59 (Sp)

SCHWAB RS: Anosognosic seizures in adults (clinical and EEG correlates). Trans Amer Neurol Ass 84:64–71, 1959

STEVENS JR: Electroencephalographic studies of conditional cerebral response in epileptic subjects. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 12:431–44, May 60

STROBOS RR, ALEXANDER E Jr: The electroencephalogram in cerebellar or tonic fits. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 12:491–4, May 60

TYKLINA IG, IL'INA LI: [On clinical aspects and pathological anatomy of congenital toxoplasmosis. (Description of a case)] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 60:319–26. 1960 (Rus)

WALKER AE, LICHTENSTEIN RS, MARSHALL C: A critical analysis of electrocorticography in temporal lobe epilepsy. AMA Arch Neurol 2:172–82. Feb 60

economics

FAVEL P: [Experience with occupational reclassification of epileptics in residential homes] Sem Med Prof (Par) 35:1043–5, 20 Nov 59 (Fr)

LAFON R, TEMPLE JP: [The employment of adult epileptics in the Montpellier region] Sem Med Prof (Par) 35:818, 14 Sept 59 (Fr)

ROGER J, MIRIBEL J: [Note on the current status of the employment of adult epileptics] Sem Med Prof (Par) 36:149–50, 20 Feb 60 (Fr)

etiology

AGUILAR MJ: Chronic viral encephalitis as a pathogenetic factor in epilepsy. Amer J Med Sci 238:354-62, Sept 59

ANDREANI G, MARTELLI G: [Psychomotor epilepsy following prolonged electroshock therapy] G Psichiat Neuropat 87: 818-24, 1959 (It)

ARNOULD G, TRIDON P, SCHMITT J, LAXENAIRE M: [Myoclonus of an amputation stump and reflex epilepsy] Rev Med Nancy 84:940-6, Oct 59 (Fr)

AGUILAR MJ, RASMUSSEN T: Role of encephalitis in pathogenesis of epilepsy. AMA Arch Neurol 2:663-76, June 60

BASH KW, BASH-LIECHTI J: [Psychotherapy in cases of musicogenic epilepsy] Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiat 83:196-221, 1959 (Ger)

BOERI R, PACINI L: [Morpheic epilepsy in brain tumors: clinical and electroencephalographic study] Arch Psicol Neurol 20:294-308, July-Aug 59 (It)

BELIAEV IuE: [On the dynamics of epileptic seizures in tumors of the cerebral hemispheres] Vop Neirokhir 23:27-30, Nov-Dec 59 (Rus)

BENAIM S: The effect of chlorpromazine on the incidence of epileptic phenomena during insulin coma therapy. A statistical investigation. J Ment Sci 106:317-21, Jan 60

COLLOMB H, BERT J: [Parasitic epilepsy of unusual origin: distomiasis (due to Heterophyes heterophyes)] Neurochirurgie 5:330-3, July-Sept 59 (Fr)

CAPRINI G, MELOTTI V, PERBELLINI D: [Influence of a tree-lined road on the EEG tracing] Rass Med Industr 28:292-8, July-Aug 59 (It)

COTTE L: [Vascular epilepsy in adults] J Med Lyon 41:345-64, 5 Apr 60 (Fr)

DI LAURO E: [Epilepsy and otorhinolaryngology: otogenous epilepsy] Osped Psichiat 27:5-12, Jan-Mar 59 (It)

DOBRZYNSKA L: [Epileptic seizures in cerebrospinal meningitis] Pediat Pol 34:1317-22, Oct 59 (Pol)

DI LAURO E: [Epilepsy and otorhinolaryngologists: otogenic epilepsy] Minerva Otorinolaring 9:435-7, Dec 59 (It)

FISCHER H: [Symptomatic epilepsy in cerebral vascular processes] Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 199:296-310, 1959 (Ger)

FRANCO PM: [Consultations in cardiology: Loss of consciousness and epileptic syndromes in cardiacs] Rass Int Clin Ter 40:378-83, 31 Mar 60 (It)

GORDADZE GN, GIGITASHVILI MS: [Epileptoid seizures during hymenolepiasis induced by dwarf tapeworms] Med Parazit (Mosk) 28:430-4, July-Aug 59 (Rus)

GONSETTE R, ANDRE-BALISAUX G, COLLE J: [Electroencephalographic aspects of tonic crises induced by a subtentorial tumor (cerebellar fits)] Rev Neurol (Par) 101:290-3, Sept 59 (Fr)

GAYRAL L, POUTANSANT B, GAYRAL J: [Epileptic and electroencephalographic correlations of mandibulofacial dysostosis, Franceschetti's disease] Rev Neurol (Par) 101:300-1, Sept 59 (Fr)

GUIDETTI B, FORTUNA A, MOSCATELLI G: [On the locator value of adversative and gyratory seizures] Riv Pat Nerv Ment 80:1153-85, 1959 (It)

HOLUB V: [Epileptic seizures in brain tumors in children] Cesk Neurol 22:274-81, July 59 (Cz)

HAGENMÜLLER D: [Posttraumatic epilepsies] Ann Med Leg (Par) 40:211-34, May-June 60 (Fr)

JANZ D: [Status epilepticus and the frontal lobe] Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 180:562-94, 1960 (Ger)

KROO M: [Cerebrospinal fluid block as a cause of epileptic paroxysms? A case of stenosis of the aqueduct] Cesk Neurol 23:107-11, Jan 60 (Cz)

KELLNER K, LEY H: ["Central diabetes" after surgical excision of a principal cell adenoma] Med Klin 55:541-4, 1 Apr 60 (Ger)

LEESON P: A case of orbital cellulitis secondary to suppurative pansinusitis: jacksonian epilepsy: drainage of the sinuses: recovery. J Laryng 73:392-5, June 59

LAGERGREN J, HANSSON B: [A case of "IV epilepsy"] Svensk Lakartidn 56:2700-6, 2 Oct 59 (Sw)

MYSHKOVSKAIA VA: [Focal epilepsy in vascular diseases of the brain] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 59:912-8, 1959 (Rus)

MIRONI F, SACINARIO M: [Temporal epilepsy symptomatic of a calcified ependymoma of slow development] G Psichiat Neuropat 87:839-42, 1959 (It)

NADJMI M, SCHWIND F: [Epilepsy and malaria] Muenchen Med Wschr 101:1370-3, 14 Aug 59 (Ger)

NEHLS H: [The influence of oxygen deficiency on EEG changes caused by photostimulation. A contribution to the problem of epilepsy provocation] Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 179:483-509, 1959 (Ger)

OFTEDAL SI: [Epileptiform seizures with idiopathic hypoparathyroidism] T Norske Laegeforen 80:385-6, 15 Apr 60 (Nor)

OPPENHEIM IA, MAEIR DM: Temporal lobe epilepsy with tumor-like astrocytosis. AMA Arch Path 70:338-42, Sept 60

PENNA HA de, CESAR MA, MANISSADJIAN A, MATTAR G: [Neurological and electrolytic disorders in a nephrotic boy after rapid diuresis induced by ACTH] Arq Neuropsiquiat 18:29-38, Mar 60 (Por)

PETSCHE H, FOITL G, TSCHABITSCHER H: [On the neurophysiology of reflex epilepsy] Wien Z Nervenheilk 17:337-54, 1960 (Ger)

ROTH AE: Status epilepticus as a complication of E.C.T. Brit J Clin Pract 13:711-2, Oct 59

ROGER J, TOGA M, MOUREN P, GASTAUT H: [Anatomical findings in a case of withdrawal epilepsy following sleep therapy] Rev Neurol (Par) 100:741-5, June 59 (Fr)

SEWART JH: Intracranial gumma as a cause of Jacksonian epilepsy. J Roy Nav Med Serv 45:103-7, Spring 59

SAVOV G, ANTONOV N, KIUCHUKOV N: [Epileptic seizure as an early symptom in certain cerebral diseases] Suvr Med (Sofia) 10(7):61-5, 1959 (Bul)

TABUSSE L, DUSSARTRE J: [Rotor, African sun and photogenic epilepsy] Med Aero (Par) 14:237-44, 1959 (Fr)

THIEBAUT F, ROHMER F, MATAVULJ N, WACKENHEIM MA: [Epilepsy and inferior horizontal hemianopsia accompanying atrophy of the occipital lobes. (Passive ventricular dilatation of the occipital cornua] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 3:174-8, Mar 60 (Fr)

VASILEV N, GEORGIEV I: [Agenesis of the septum pellucidum and its significance in the pathogenesis of epilepsy] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 12:966-75, 1959 (Bul)

ZIEGLER W, CONSTAM GR, LABHART A: [Epileptiform seizures caused by hyperinsulinism in a 12 year old boy] Schweiz Med Wschr 89:382-3, 4 Apr 59 (Ger)

experimental

BOSQUE G, BENITO ARRANZ S, SANTAMARIA ARNAIZ P: [Hypophysial neurosecretion in the experimental epileptic attack] Encephale 48:419-27, 1959 (Fr)

BOCCI V, PANATTONI M: [Quantitative and histochemical research on succino-dehydrogenase in the brain of the dog (also in relation to the phenomenon of "predisposition" to epilepsy induced by Amantea's method of afferent excitation] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1391-3, 15 Nov 59 (It)

BERL S, PURPURA DP, GIRADO M, WAELSCH H: Amino acid metabolism in epileptogenic and non-epileptogenic lesions of the neocortex (cat). J Neurochem 4:311-7, Oct 59

BLUM B, LIBAN E: Experimental basotemporal epilepsy in the cat; discrete epileptogenic lesions produced in the hippocampus or amygdaloid by tungstic acid. Neurology (Minneap) 10:546-54, June 60

CLEMENTI A: [Experimental epilepsy following simultaneous strychninization of centers pertaining to two heterologous zones (visual zone and sensory-motor zone) of the cerebral cortex of the dog] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1435-9, 15 Nov 59 (It)

CORMIER M, DRIESSCHE J van den, TREBAUL L, LE BARS R: [Action of 3 adrenolytic agents on the pentetrazole epileptic crisis] J Physiol (Par) 52:60-1, Jan-Feb 60 (Fr)

GOMEZ BOSQUE P, ORTIZ MANCHADO O: [Adrenal cortex and electroshock. I. The behavior of doubly refractive substances of the adrenal cortex in experimentally induced epileptic seizures] Acta Anat (Basel) 38:353-67, 1959 (Ger)

GELLHORN E, BALLIN HM, KAWAKAMI M: Studies on experimental convulsions with emphasis on the role of the hypothalamus and the reticular formation. Epilepsia (Amster) 1:233-54, Apr 60

HARAFUJI T: Experimental study on Ammon's horn seizure. Folia Psychiat Neurol Jap 13:33-62, Apr 59

KAMRIN RP, KAMRIN AA, GAMMON GD: Amino changes in the mouse brain following induced seizures. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 84:181-3, 1959

KOPELOFF LM: Experimental epilepsy in the mouse. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 104:500-4, July 60

MORRELL F: Experimental focal epilepsy in animals. AMA Arch Neurol 1:141-7, Aug 59

MANCHADO OO, GOMEZ BOSQUE P: [Adrenal cortex and electroshock. II. The behavior of the cholesterol substance of the adrenal cortex in experimentally induced epileptic convulsions] Acta Anat (Basel) 39:198-208, 1959 (Ger)

MANCHADO OO, BOSQUE PG: [The adrenal cortex and electroshock. III. The behavior of sudanophilic substances of the adrenal cortex in experimentally induced epileptic attacks] Acta Anat (Basel) 39:329-40, 1959 (Ger)

STERCOVA A: [Morphological changes in the area exposed to aluminum cream in the cerebral cortex in the rat] Cesk Fysiol 8:319, July 59 (Cz)

SCHMALBACH K: [The significance of animal behavior in experimental epilepsy research] Zbl Neurochir 20:1-7, 1959 (Ger)

SMITH TG Jr, PURPURA DP: Electrophysiological studies on epileptogenic lesions of cat cortex. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 12:59-82, Feb 60

STROBOS RR, SPUDIS EV: Effect of anticonvulsant drugs on cortical and subcortical seizure discharges in cats. AMA Arch Neurol 2:399-406, Apr 60

STERIADE M, STOICA E: On the anticonvulsive effect of quinidine. II. Experimental investigations of focal electrical after-discharge and penicillin epilepsy. Epilepsia (Amster) 1:275-84. Apr 60

STERIADE M, STOICA E: On the anticonvulsive effect of quinidine. I. Experimental investigation of somatomotor, vegetative and bioelectrical aspects of convulsive seizures elicited by electroshocks. Epilepsia (Amster) 1:264-74, Apr 60

URAS A: [Epilepsy and the endocrine glands. Note 3. Effects of the administration of oxytocin on cortical excitability and on the predisposition of dogs to Amantea's epilepsy due to afferent stimulation] Rass Neuropsichiat 14:119-24, 1960 (It)

VEDIAEV FP: [On the physiology of experimental epileptic reactions of subcortical origin] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 46:167-78, Feb 60 (Rus)

VASTOLA EF, ROSEN A: Suppression by anticonvulsants of focal electrical seizures in the neocortex. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 12:327-32, May 60

WHITE JC, EIDELBERG E, FRENCH JD: Relationship of cortical excitability to seizures. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 84:109-12, 1959

WHITE JC, EIDELBERG E, FRENCH JD: Experimental assessment of epileptogenesis in the monkey cerebral cortex. I. Effects of sleep, arousal, and drugs. AMA Arch Neurol 2:376-83, Apr 60

WHITE JC, EIDELBERG E, FRENCH JD: Experimental assessment of epileptogenesis in the monkey cerebral cortex. II. Development of chronic epileptic foci. AMA Arch Neurol 2:384-90, Apr 60

WANG P: [The effect of epileptic seizures caused by acoustic stimulation on complex conditioned reflexes in rats] Zh Vyss Nerv Deiat Pavlov 10:144-52, Jan-Feb 60 (Rus)

genetics

DI BIAGIO F, GHERARDINI G: [Familial myoclonic epilepsy with various clinical types in the same family] Riv Neurol (Nap) 29:598-614, Sept-Oct 59 (It)

EISNER V, PAULI LL, LIVINGSTON S: Hereditary aspects of epilepsy. Bull Johns Hopkins Hosp 105:245-71, Nov 59

EISNER V, PAULI LL, LIVINGSTON S: Epilepsy in the families of epileptics. J Pediat 56:347-54, Mar 60

GIBSON WC: Temporal lobe epilepsy in two sisters. Epilepsia (Amster) 1:316-24. Apr 60

GREBE H: [Biemond's syndrome in relatives with coloboma of the iris, coxofemoral dysplasia and epilepsy] Acta Genet Med (Roma) 9:197-210, Apr 60 (Ger)

INOUYE E: Observations on forty twin index cases with chronic epilepsy and their co-twins. J Nerv Ment Dis 130:401-16, May 60

METRAKOS JD, METRAKOS K: Genetics of convulsive disorders. I. Introduction, problems, methods, and base lines. Neurology (Minneap) 10:228-40, Mar 60

RODIN EA, WHELAN JL: Familial occurrence of focal temporal electroencephalographic abnormalities. Neurology (Minneap) 10:542-5, June 60

history

FULTON JF: History of focal epilepsy. Int J Neurol 1:21-33, Dec 59

hospitals & clinics

VIDART L: [The day hospital for epileptics] Rev Hyg Med Soc 7:542-52, Sept 59 (Fr)

in infancy & childhood

ASPERGER H: [Epilepsy in childhood] Hippokrates 31:174-8, 31 Mar 60 (Ger)

BANACH S, SZELOZYNSKA K: [Abdominal epilepsy] Pediat Pol 34:1405-11, Nov 59 (Pol)

BRANDT S, MELCHIOR JC: [Myoclonic infantile epilepsy ("hypsarrhythmia")] Ugeskr Laeg 122:316-9, 10 Mar 60 (Dan)

BOSMA JF: Glossopharyngeal respiration as a part of focal seizures of the pharyngeal area in an infant. Acta Paediat (Uppa) 49(Suppl 123):56-61, Mar 60

BAUZA CA, GARCIA-AUSTT E: [Epileptic visual hallucinosis] Arch Pediat Urug 31:171-5, Mar 60 (Sp)

CAVAZZUTI GB: [Evolutive aspects of the epileptic picture in children] Rass Studi Psichiat 48:404-22, May-June 59 (It)

CAVAZZUTI GB: [The normalization of the EEG tracing during antiepileptic therapy] Clin Pediat (Bologna) 41: 401-7, May 59 (It)

CHOREMIS C, KYRIAKIDESV, KARPOUZAS J: Aminoaciduria in epilepsy. J Pediat 55:593-601, Nov 59

CIGANEK L, GRUNERT V: [The use of potentiated anesthesia in the surgical treatment of epilepsy in small children] Zbl Neurochir 20:181-8, 1960 (Ger)

DUFRESNE JJ, MARTIN F: [Treatment by ACTH of flexion spasm disease in early childhood] Rev Med Suisse Rom 79:538-47, Aug 59 (Fr)

DUMERMUTH G: [On flash-nodding-salaam convulsions and their treatment with ACTH and hydrocortisone. Preliminary report] Helv Paediat Acta 14:250-70, Sept 59 (Ger)

DAVIS E: Explosive or episodic behaviour disorders in children as epileptic equivalents. Med J Aust 46(2):474-81, 3 Oct 59

DEBERDT R: [Spasms in flexion and Gibbs' hypsarrhythmia] J Sci Med Lille 78:20-6, Jan 60 (Fr)

DE CORIAT LF: [Epilepsy in flexion] Rev Asoc Med Argent 74:157-8, Apr 60 (Sp)

DEKABAN A: Idiopathic epilepsy in early infancy. The question of frequent daily attacks causing undifferentiated type of mental deficiency. AMA J Dis Child 100:181-8, Aug 60

FRAGA R, ROQUE LL: [Obstetrical trauma in 300 cases of chronic encephalopathies in infancy (cerebral palsy); frequency and etiology of convulsive disorders (epilepsies) in these 300 cases] Rev Cuba Pediat 31:337-46, June 59 (Sp)

GAUTIER E: [Experiences with PM 671 (α-ethyl-α-methyl-succinimide) in the treatment of epilepsy in children] Ther Umsch 17:132-4, Apr 60 (Ger)

GASTAUT H, POIRIER F, PAYAN H, SALAMON G, TOGA M, VIGOUROUX M: H. H. E. syndrome; hemiconvulsions, hemiplegia, epilepsy. Epilepsia (Amster) 1:418-47, June 60

GIBBS EL, GIBBS FA: Good prognosis of mid-temporal epilepsy. Epilepsia (Amster) 1:448-53, June 60

ELER W, HESS R: [Serial studies on convulsions and the EEG in focal epilepsy in childhood] Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 200:257-66, 1960 (Ger)

KARLOV VA: [A specific form of epilepsy found predominantly in childhood (paralytic form of epilepsy)] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 59:1455-61, 1959 (Rus)

KJORBOE E, DAMGAARD K: [Infantile spasms with hypsarrhythmia treated with prednisone] Ugeskr Laeg 122:319-21, 10 Mar 60 (Dan)

KARLOV VA: [On the clinical aspects, pathogenesis and treatment of epileptic hemiplegia in children] Pediatriia 38:24-9, May 60 (Rus)

LINS FM, LINS SG: [Abdominal epilepsy; clinical and electroencephalographic study] Pediat Prat 30:107-12, Apr 59 (Por)

LIVINGSTON S: Management of the child with one epileptic seizure. JAMA 174:135-9, 10 Sept 60

MARCOS JR, LANSOT BLANCO M: [Subcortical photogenic epilepsy] Arch Pediat Urug 31:100-3, Feb 60 (Sp)

PONCE R: [What the electroencephalogram can contribute to the evaluation of epilepsy in children] Rev Col Med Guatemala 10:203-13, Sept 59 (Sp)

PREUSCHE G, SAUERBREI HU: [Experiences and results in the care of epileptic children] Muenchen Med Wschr 101: 1897-9, 23 Oct 59 (Ger)

POPEK K, CERNOCH J: [Two cases of audiogenic reflex epilepsy in children] Cesk Pediat 14:904-10, 5 Oct 59 (Cz)

PASSOUANT P, CADILHAC J, RIBSTEIN M: [Electroencephalography during cerebral maturation] Montpellier Med 57:138-54, Feb 60 (Fr)

ROYO D, MARTIN F: [Modifications of a disorder of visuomotor function of structuration in the course of treatment in an epileptic deaf-mute child] Confin Neurol 20:113-21, 1960 (Fr)

STAMPS FW, GIBBS EL, ROSENTHAL IM, GIBBS FA: Treatment of hypsarrhythmia with ACTH, JAMA 171: 408-11, 26 Sept 59

SCHADE GH, GOFMAN H: Abdominal epilepsy in childhood. Pediatrics 25:151-4, Jan 60

STEIN J: [Focal complexes of waves and spikes in electroencephalographic tracings] Cesk Pediat 14:965-76, 5 Nov 59 (Cz)

SHEEBY BN, LITTLE SC, STONE JJ: Abdominal epilepsy. J Pediat 56:355-63, Mar 60

SOLLINI A, VIZIOLI R: [Encephalopathy of difficult nosographic classification in a child] Riv Neurol (Nap) 29:745-53, Nov-Dec 59 (It)

SINISI C: [On the discordance between electroencephalographic findings and clinical symptomatology in a case of epilepsy in a child] Riv Neurol (Nap) 29(6)Suppl:937-40, Nov-Dec 59 (It)

SAYERS MP: Simplified seizure chart. AMA J Dis Child 100:129-30, July 60

TRAISSAC M, MARTIN C, GUILLARD: [Apropos of a state of localized convulsive disease] J Med Bordeaux 137:83-6, Jan 60 (Fr)

TROJABORG W, PLUM P: [ACTH treatment of "hypsarrhythmia"] Ugeskr Laeg 122:311-6, 10 Mar 60 (Dan)

TURNER M: [Electroclinical definition, in pediatrics, of epileptic disorders caused by hypoxia, induced by hypervagotonic reflex mechanisms] Rev Asoc Med Argent 74:154-5, Apr 60 (Sp)

in old age

SCHWADE ED: Epilepsy in the aging and aged. Geriatrics 15:11-8, Jan 60

in pregnancy

DIMSDALE H: The epileptic in relation to pregnancy. Brit Med J No 5160:1147-50, 28 Nov 59

GUSEV VA: [Status epilepticus in pregnancy] Akush Ginek 36:67-8, Mar-Apr 60 (Rus)

jurisprudence

DRINK, epilepsy, murder, and amnesia. Brit Med J No 5173:565-7, 27 Feb 60

FERRIO C: [On the medicolegal diagnosis of epilepsy] Minerva Medicolegale 79:202, Nov-Dec 59 (It)

GLASGOW G: Some medico-legal aspects of epilepsy. New Zeal Med J 59:187-93, Apr 60

PERR IN: Medico-legal aspects of post-traumatic epilepsy. Amer J Psychiat 116:981-92, May 60

metabolism

DE MAIO D, MADEDDU A: [Glutamine and epilepsy. Note I. Basal blood and cerebrospinal glutamine and after intravenous glutamine administration] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 109:396-414, May 60 (It)

pathology

BUSCH G: [A contribution to symptomatic narcolepsy in combination with epilepsy] Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 180:640-53, 1960 (Ger)

HRBEK J: [Pathophysiological basis and classification of epilepsy. Part II.] Cesk Neurol 23:152-7, Mar 60 (Cz)

KOEHLER W: [Facial delusions during the course of epilepsy] Nervenarzt 31:71-6, 20 Feb 60 (Ger)

MORRELL F: Secondary epileptogenic lesions. Epilepsia (Amster) 1:538-60, June 60

TREVISAN C, BALLETTO M: A case of temporal epilepsy with uncommon vegetative symptomatology. Panminerva Med 1:249-50, Oct 59

VEITH G: [Residual epilepsy from the standpoint of pathology] Nervenarzt 30:552-7, 20 Dec 59 (Ger)

physiology

AIRD RB, GAROUTTE B: Propagation of epileptic discharge, as revealed by activated electroencephalography. Epilepsia (Amster) 1:337-50, June 60

BENASSI P, BERTOLOTTI P: [The neuro-chemical factors of convulsive states. Electroencephalographic study with glutamic acid derivatives] Riv Sper Freniat 83:1321-48, 31 Dec 59 (It)

BRAZIER MA: The EEG in epilepsy. A historical note. Epilepsia (Amster) 1:328-36, June 60

CAVAZZUTI GB: [The disease of spasms in flexion] Lattante 30:441-56, Aug 59 (It)

DELGADO JM, MIHAILOVIC L, SEVILLANO M: Cardiovascular phenomena during seizure activity. J Nerv Ment Dis 130:477-87, June 60

ECHLIN FA: The supersensitivity of chronically "isolated" cerebral cortex as a mechanism in focal epilepsy. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 11:697-722, Nov 59

FISCHLER H, BLUM B, FREI EH, STREIFLER M: Electrocorticogram transmission by a transistorized subminiature amplifier-transmitter for the normal and epileptic range. Bull Res Counc Israel [Exp Med] 8E:101-4, Apr 60

GIOVANNELLI G: [Reaction of chloranilic acid with sera from epileptics] Riv Pat Nerv Ment 80:380-2, 1959 (It)

GRASSET N, BRUN R: [A study of the sebaceous film of healthy subjects and of patients with epilepsy or with Parkinson's disease] Dermatologica (Basel) 119:232-7, Oct 59 (Fr)

HEDENSTROM I von, SCHORSCH G: [EEG findings in epileptic semiconscious and depressive states] Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 199:311-29, 1959 (Ger)

KAJTOR F, NAGY AT: [Recent data on the clinical and physiological significance of nocturnal and diurnal appearances of epileptic seizures] Ideggyogy Szemle 12:328-34, Nov 59 (Hun)

KUNKLE EC, JOHNSON JA: The significance of clustering of epileptic seizures. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 84:112-6, 1959

MAGHERINI G, NICOLETTI I: [Considerations on the subject of typological constitution: research on a group of epileptics] Riv Pat Nerv Ment 80:358-63, 1959 (It)

MESEL E, LEDFORD FF Jr: The electroencephalogram during hypnotic age regression (to infancy) in epileptic patients. AMA Arch Neurol 1:516-21, Nov 59

MEYER JE: [Dreamy states and depersonalization] Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 200:12-8, 1959 (Ger)

O'BRIEN JL, GOLDENSOHN ES, HOEFER PF: Electroencephalographic abnormalities in addition to bilaterally synchronous 3 per second spike and wave activity in petit mal. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 11:747-61, Nov 59

PROBST C: [On the course of electroencephalographically silent epilepsies] Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiat 85:375-94, 1960 (Ger)

SYMONDS C: Excitation and inhibition in epilepsy. Brain 82: 133-46, June 59

STEVENS JR, STEVENS CM: Cyclic conditioning of epileptic discharges. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 12:705-14, Aug 60

STEMMERMANN MG, OWEN TV: Autonomic testing (Funkenstein test) in epileptic disorders. AMA Arch Gen Psychiat 3:276-81, Sept 60

WEIL AA: Ictal emotions occurring in temporal lobe dysfunction. AMA Arch Neurol 1:87-97, July 59

WARD AA Jr: The epileptic spike. Epilepsia (Amster) 1:600-6, June 60

WALKER AE: The state of consciousness in focal motor convulsions. Epilepsia (Amster) 1:592-9, June 60

psychology

AARONSON BS: Hypochondriasis and somatic seizure auras. J Clin Psychol 15:450-1, Oct 59

AGOSTINI L, DE ROMANIS F: [Contribution to the psychopathological study of the "deja vu" and "jamais vu" experiences in epileptics] Riv Sper Freniat 84:271-88, 30 June 60 (It)

BOERI R: [Psychic auras] Arch Psicol Neurol 20:265-78, Mar-June 59 (It)

BOUDIN G, BARBIZET J, LAURAS A, MASSON S: [Confusoneiric state with electrical petit mal having lasted 3 days] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 76:177-83, 5-12 Feb 60 (Fr)

CARPELAN H: [Psychosomatic aspects of temporal epilepsy] Acta Psychiat Scand 34(Suppl 136):394-402, 1959 (Fr)

CAZZULLO CL: Psychiatric aspects of epilepsy. Int J Neurol 1:53-65, Dec 59

DONGIER S: Statistical study of clinical and electroencephalographic manifestations of 536 psychotic episodes occurring in 516 epileptics between clinical seizures. Epilepsia (Amster) 1:117-42, Dec 59

EUZIERE J: [Marginal note on Balzac: Mortsaufism] Ann Medicopsychol 117(2):635-42, Nov 59 (Fr)

FOLLIN S, PIVET-GRIMBERT S, GIRARD C, SIGG B, LEVY L: [Epileptic impulsivity. I. Contribution to the study of the character disorders of a group of interned female epileptics] Encephale 48:377-418, 1959 (Fr)

FERRARI D, MONTANINI R: [Clinical applications of the color pyramid test] Riv Pat Nerv Ment 80:1083-112, 1959 (It)

POLLIN S, VERDEAUX G, DROSSOPOULO G, CHANOFF P, GIRARD C: [Epileptic impulsivity. II. Note on the electroencephalographic study of a group of confined epileptic women with character disorders] Encephale 48:481-90, 1959

GOLDIE L, GREEN JM: A study of the psychological factors in a case of sensory reflex epilepsy. Brain 82:505-24, Dec 59

IONASESCU V: Paroxysmal disorders of the body image in temporal lobe epilepsy. Acta Psychiat Scand 35:171-81, 1960

MIRSKY AF, PRIMAC DW, MARSAN CA, ROSVOLD HE, STEVENS JR: A comparison of the psychological test performance of patients with focal and nonfocal epilepsy. Exp Neurol 2:75-89, Feb 60

MARTIN F, BAIERLE G, CARPELAN H, ROYO D: [Study of a group of epileptics by the Rorschach test (Neurological and psychosomatic considerations)] Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiat 85:328-56, 1960 (Fr)

MOSCATELLI GF, ANGELINI C: [A sense of fear as ictal phenomenon in patients with endocranial tumors] Riv Neurol (Nap) 29:726-35, Nov-Dec 59 (It)

PASOLINI F, UCCHEDDU GM: [The "tsedek" test used in a group of biopathic epileptics] Rass Med Sarda 61: 391-9, July-Aug 59 (It)

TOWERS J: Observations on epileptics in a mental hospital. Proc Roy Soc Med 52:1063-5, Dec 59

VOLTERRA V: [The laughter crises in epilepsy (Presentation of 2 cases)] Riv Sper Freniat 83:1017-43, 30 Sept 59 (It)

WEINSTEIN EA: Relationships among seizures, psychosis and personality factors. Amer J Psychiat 116:124-6, Aug 59

WILSON WP, STEWART LF, PARKER JB Jr: Epilepsy: some factors influencing the prognosis and treatment. Texas J Med 56:31-3, Jan 60

WOSCOBOINIK J: [Relation between the psychogram and clinical aspects in epilepsy in children] Rev Asoc Med Argent 74:162-3, Apr 60 (Sp)

radiography

KRISCHEK J: [Pneumoencephalographic studies in epileptics] Psychiat Neurol (Basel) 138:345-64, Dec 59 (Ger)

MUNDLER F: [Research on the radiological aspects of the cerebral ventricles in temporal epilepsy] Confin Neurol 19:415-41, 1959 (Fr)

radiotherapy

GROSSI-BIANCHI ML: [Acquired amnestic aphasia after roentgenotherapy in a 7-year-old child] Minerva Pediat 12:406-11, 7 Apr 60 (It)

RAMELLA G, ROCCA P, ROSADINI G: [Electroencephalographic study on the effects of roentgenotherapy in epileptic subjects] Radiobiol Radioter Fis Med 15:99-112, 1960 (It)

rehabilitation

BALDWIN M: The problem of temporal lobe epilepsy in occupational medicine. AMA Arch Environ Health 1:253-6, Sept 60

COPPLESTONE JF: The employment of epileptics in New Zealand factories. N Z Med J 58:658-67, Oct 59

HOLUB V, SVANCARA J: [The problem of care, education and selection of occupations for epileptic patients] Cesk Neurol 23:258-65, June 60 (Cz)

OSTERHELD RG: Work therapy for epileptics. Ment Hosp 10:33, Nov 59

UDEL MM: The work performance of epileptics in industry. AMA Arch Environ Health 1:257-64, Sept 60

sociology

HERTOFT P, REMVIG J: [Public opinion and prejudice concerning epilepsy] Manedssk Prakt Laegegern 37:361-8, Sept 59 (Dan)

statistics

KURLAND LT: The incidence and prevalence of convulsive disorders in a small urban community. Epilepsia (Amster) 1:143-61, Dec 59

POND DA, BIDWELL BH: A survey of epilepsy in fourteen general practices. II. Social and psychological aspects. Epilepsia (Amster) 1:285-99, Apr 60

A SURVEY of the epilepsies in general practice. A report by the Research Committee of the College of General Practitioners. Brit Med J 5196:416-22, 6 Aug 60

UCCHEDDU GM: [Morbidity and mortality of the epileptic syndrome and its geographic distribution in Sardinia] Rass Med Sarda 61:223-38, May-June 59 (It)

WILSON WP, STEWART LF, PARKER JB: A study of the socio-economic effects of epilepsy. Epilepsia (Amster) 1:300-15, Apr 60

surgery

BLOOM D, JASPER H, RASMUSSEN T: Surgical therapy in patients with temporal lobe seizures and bilateral EEG abnormality. Epilepsia (Amster) 1:351-65, June 60

FILIPOV P: [Lobectomy as a method for the treatment of traumatic epilepsy] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 12:697-706, 1959 (Bul)

FALCONER MA, CAVANAGH JB: Clinico-pathological considerations of temporal lobe epilepsy due to small focal lesions. A study of cases submitted to operation. Brain

82:483-504, Dec 59

INGVAR DH, JEPPSSON ST, NORDSTROM L: A new form of anaesthesia in surgical treatment of focal epilepsy. Acta Anaesth Scand 3:111-21, 1959

JAMES IP: Temporal lobectomy for psychomotor epilepsy. J Ment Sci 106:543-58, Apr 60

MORELLO A, O'NEILL FJ, HOEN TI: Treatment by hemispherectomy of nine cases of spastic hemiplegia, severe mental retardation and intractable epilepsy. Psychiat Quart 33:44-54, Jan 59

RANSOHOFF J, POOL JL: Intracranial surgery in the treatment of epilepsy. Int J Neurol 1:83-8, Dec 59

THUREL R, NEHLIL J: [The value of stereotaxic cerebral surgery. Temporal epilepsy; reproduction of crises by mechanical and electrical stimulation of the uncus] Rev Neurol (Par) 101:166-8, Aug 59 (Fr)

WENDLAND JP, NERENBERG S: Visual field studies after temporal lobectomy for epilepsy. AMA Arch Ophthal 64:195-200, Aug 60

therapy

AYALA HURTADO F: [Atabrine and pyknolepsy] Rev Clin Esp 73:280-2, 31 May 59 (Sp)

ANGRISANI D: [The association of 5-hydroxytryptamine with barbiturates in the treatment of epilepsy] Osped Psichiat 27:66-8, Jan-Mar 59 (It)

BLEHOVA B, DANESOVA J, MILUNICOVA A, STOLZ J: [Lupus erythematosus or a disease simulating lupus erythematosus developing following triantoin therapy] Cesk Pediat 14:654-7, 5 July 59 (Cz)

BOURGUIGNON A: [The treatment of epilepsy] Maroc Med 38:1127-8, July 59 (Fr)

BOUDIN G, BARBIZET J, LABRAM C: [Experimentation with a new antiepileptic drug derived from phenytoin: 5,5-diphenyltetrahydroimidazole-4-one (glior)] Therapie 14:994-9, 1959 (Fr)

BHASKARAN D, SATYA NAND D, BISWAS SK: Acetazolamide (diamox) in the treatment of epilepsy. J Indian Med Ass 33:361-4, 1 Nov 59

BERMAN J, KLIMKOVA-DEUTSCHOVA E, TUHACEK M: [The effects of prolonged antiepileptic therapy on the metabolism of porphyrin] Psychiat Neurol (Basel) 138:209-17, Oct-Nov 59 (Ger)

BLUM JS: Hypnosis in general practice--its limitations. Dis Nerv Syst 21:20-3, Jan 60

BOCCI U, INGA EF: [The treatment of epilepsy with a hydantoin product "anirrit" (hydantoin bromate)] Minerva Med 50:3572-5, 7 Nov 59 (It)

BOHM T: [Intravascular administration of novocain in epileptic diseases] Ideggyogy Szemle 13:76-85, Mar 60 (Hun)

BUCHTHAL F, SVENSMARK O: Aspects of the pharmacology of phenytoin (dilantin) and phenobarbital relevant to their dosage in the treatment of epilepsy. Epilepsia (Amster) 1:373-84, June 60

CARTER CH: Evaluating a new anticonvulsant in a "therapeutic community". Dis Nerv Syst 21:50-1, Jan 60

DAVID JC: Anti-epileptic medication. J Christ Med Ass India 34:232-5, July 59

EVANSON JM: Treatment of status epilepticus by muscle relaxants and artificial respiration. Lancet 2:72-3, 1 Aug 59

EPILEPSY: analysis of 311 cases and the therapeutic effect of phenobarbital and bromide. Chin Med J 78:572-5, June 59

FENG YK: [The immediate effect of acupuncture on the electroencephalograms of epileptic patients] Chin J Neurol Psychiat 5:339-45, Oct 59 (Ch)

FENG YK, CHIANG TH, LI TH, KUO MY, LI FC: Immediate effect of acupuncture on electroencephalograms of epileptics. Chin Med J 79:521-30, Dec 59

FORSTER FM: Drugs most effective in the control of epilepsy. Postgrad Med 27:711-5, June 60

GRUBER CM Jr, MOSIER JM, GIBSON WR: Drugs and epilepsy--motor seizures. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 121:443-58, 1 Sept 59

GUIDA A: [Observations on the medical therapy of photogenic epilepsy] Arch Psicol Neurol 20:325-55, July-Aug 59 (It)

GOMIRATO G, FERRO MILONE F: [Observations on the action of enteramine (serotonin, 5-hydroxytryptamine) in epileptic patients] Riv Neurol (Nap) 29(6)Suppl:875-86, Nov-Dec 59 (It)

GASTAUT H, MIRIBEL G, FAVEL P, VIGOUROUX M: [Clinical and electroencephalographic effects of ACTH in the different types of epilepsy] Rev Neurol (Par) 101:753-62, Dec 59 (Fr)

GOETT H: [The treatment of pyknolepsy with a new succinimide compound (PM 671-"zarontin")] Z Kinderheilk 84:167-77, 1960 (Ger)

GUELLER B: [The medical therapy of temporal epilepsy] Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiat 86:218-55, 1960 (Ger)

ILEM PG, OSTERHELD RG: Adjunctive therapy of refractory epilepsy with prozine. Dis Nerv Syst 21:326-9, June 60

JUNOD JP, MARTIN F: [Introduction of caffeine in high doses in the treatment of epilepsy. Study of a special aspect of anticonvulsant pharmacotherapy] Psychiat Neurol (Basel) 139:205-20, Apr 60 (Fr)

KOLARIK J, MIKULA F: [A new therapeutic use for oral antidiabetics] Wien Med Wschr 109:691-2, 5 Sept 59 (Ger)

KIHN B: [Group therapy in epilepsy] Acta Psychother (Basel) 7(Suppl)Pt 2:183-95, 1959 (Ger)

KAIM SC, ROSENSTEIN IN: Anticonvulsant properties of a new psychotherapeutic drug. Dis Nerv Syst 21(3)Suppl:46-8, Mar 60

LASATER GM: Symptomatic treatment of cerebral seizures. Rocky Mountain Med J 56:56-60, Sept 59

LAVECK GD: Elipten in the treatment of organic epilepsy. Dis Nerv Syst 21:230-3, Apr 60

LINDSAY JS, DRAKE M: Epilepsy in the mental hospital. Med J Aust 47(1):812-4, 21 May 60

LOMBROSO CT, FORXYTHE I: A long-term follow-up of acetazolamide (diamox) in the treatment of epilepsy. Epilepsia (Amster) 1:493-500, June 60

LORENTZ DE HAAS AM, STOEL LM: Experiences with α-ethyl-α-methylsuccinimide in the treatment of epilepsy. Epilepsia (Amster) 1:501-11, June 60

LOO P, DUFLOT JP, FADEUILHE A: [Epilepsy and anti-inflammatory treatments] Ann Medicopsychol 118(1):948-55, May 60 (Fr)

MUELLER-HEGEMANN D: [Technical errors in the treatment of epilepsy] Deutsch Gesundh 14:906-7, 14 May 59 (Ger)

MATTOS AC de: [Quinacrine in the treatment of petit mal epilepsy] J Med (Porto) 39:802-3, 15 Aug 59 (Por)

METZNER L: [Epilepsy and therapeutic possibilities] Deutsch Med J 10:560-2, 20 Nov 59 (Ger)

MERLIS S: Cardrase: a new carbonic anhydrase inhibitor. Its use in epilepsy. Neurology (Minneap) 10:210-2, Feb 60

MELIN KA: Experiments with a new barbituric acid derivative as an antiepileptic. Epilepsia (Amster) 1:521-6, June 60

NIEDERMEYER E: [A case of status epilepticus cured by tracheotomy and oxygen breathing. Electroencephalographic and pathophysiological aspects] Wien Klin Wschr 71:531-3, 24 July 59 (Ger)

PEARCE KI: Elipten: A clinical evaluation of a new anticonvulsant. Preliminary report. Canad Med Ass J 82:953-9, 7 May 60

PERBOLL O: [The significance of urinary pH variations in the treatment of epilepsy] Nord Med 64:993-4, 11 Aug 60 (Dan)

ROGER J, SOULAYROL R: [Apropos of neurological complications of the treatment of epilepsy by hydantoins] Rev Neurol (Par) 100:783-5, June 59 (Fr)

ROSENSTEIN IN: A new psychosedative (librium) as an anticonvulsant in grand mal type convulsive seizures. Dis Nerv Syst 21(3)Suppl:57-60, Mar 60

ROYO D, MARTIN F: Standardized psychometrical tests applied to the analysis of the effects of anti-convulsive medication on the intellectual proficiency of young epileptics. Epilepsia (Amster) 1:189-207, Dec 59

RAVERDY P: [Antiepileptic drugs] France Med 23:85-9, Feb 60 (Fr)

RICCI G: [ACTH in cases of epilepsy in children, excluding hypsarrhythmia] Riv Neurol (Nap) 29(6)Suppl:925-6, Nov-Dec 59 (It)

REBHUN J: Clinical observations on iproniazid in idiots with epilepsy. California Med 92:207-9, Mar 60

SOREL L: [Experimental and clinical anti-epileptic actions of mepacrine (atebrine), of celontin and of elyptene] Acta Neurol Belg 59:825-39, July 59 (Fr)

SICUTERI F: [First experiments in hemicrania and epilepsy with 1-methyl-lysergic acid butanolamide, a substance with antiserotonin effects] Progr Med (Nap) 16:20-2, 15 Jan 60 (It)

SUTHERLAND JM: A report of some therapeutic trials. Med J Aust 46(2):470-4, 3 Oct 59

SORIANO MV: [Use of iproniazid in epilepsy] Rev Neurol (Par) 100:789-92, June 59 (Fr)

SOMOGYI I: [On the simultaneous administration of tetracorevipan in epilepsy verified by electroencephalographic diagnosis] Ideggyogy Szemle 12:335-42, Nov 59 (Hun)

STALLWITZ G: [Combined epilepsy therapy in children and adolescents] Aerztl Wschr 14:945-51, 4 Dec 59 (Ger)

SCHWAB RS, MURPHY JT: Recent experiences with parenteral dilantin. Epilepsia (Amster) 1:227-31, Dec 59

SCHWEINGRUBER R, KETZ E: [Contribution to the therapy of epilepsy with acetylureas] Schweiz Med Wschr 90:423-6, 9 Apr 60 (Ger)

SALZMAN J, TURNER M: [Evaluation of a new anticonvulsant drug] Rev Asoc Med Argent 74:158-60, Apr 60 (Sp)

SICUTERI F, COSSIO M: [Clinical study on the antiepileptic property of a new derivative of lysergic acid with antiserotonin action] Minerva Med 51:1591-5, 2 May 60 (It)

SCHWAB RS, SCHOLL ML, ABBOTT JA, GARVEY E: Problems in the clinical evaluation in the use of anticonvulsants. Epilepsia (Amster) 1:575-86, June 60

SCHOENENBERG H: [The therapy of retropulsive petit mal epilepsy (pyknolepsy) with methylethyl succinimide] Med Klin 55:1017-20, 3 June 60 (Ger)

SICUTERI F: Identification of antiepileptic properties of a lysergic-acid-derivative-UML 491-serotonin antagonist; preliminary report. Med Exp 2:36-9, 1960

SIMPSON JA: Treatment of the minor epilepsies. Canad Med Ass J 83:257-60, 6 Aug 60

SOREL L: [Experimental antiepileptic action and clinical action of zarontin] Acta Neurol Belg 60:551-9, June 60 (Fr)

TROLLE E, KIORBOE E: Treatment of petit mal epilepsy with the new succinimides: PM 680 and celontin. (A clinical comparative study). Epilepsia (Amster) 1:587-91, June 60

VERGER P: [The treatment of "petit mal"] J Med Bordeaux 137:635-41, June 60 (Fr)

WILLIAMS D: The management of epilepsy. Cent Afr J Med 5:475-7, Sept 59

WANG CK, SHAO CY, FENG YK: Serum bromide and urine phenobarbital contents of epileptic patients. Chin Med J 80:243-7, Mar 60

WEILL J, BARUCH J: [Maintenance treatment of petit mal epilepsy] Therapeutique (Par) 36:TH 505-7, June 60 (Fr)

YAHR MD, MERRIT HH: The drug therapy of convulsive seizures. Int J Neurol 1:76-82, Dec 59

EPILEPSY, TRAUMATIC

BORGNA E: [Clinical and electroencephalographical considerations on epilepsy following closed traumatic lesions of the brain] Riv Sper Freniat 83:1261-87, 31 Dec 59 (It)

GIBSON J: Mental effects of head injury. Canad Nurse 55:1118-9, Dec 59

SAVOV G: [On the problem of prevention and therapy of traumatic epilepsy] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 12:706-8, 1959 (Bul)

WALKER AE: Posttraumatic epilepsy--an inquiry into the evolution and dissolution of convulsions following head injury. Clin Neurosurg 6:69-103, 1958

case reports

NEUMANN H: [On an epileptic with 6022 clinically observed grand mal convulsions. Report on the course and autopsy] Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 199:472-6, 1959 (Ger)

jurisprudence

COTTE L, MARIN A: [Medicolegal diagnosis of traumatic epilepsy] Ann Med Leg (Par) 40:5-16, Jan-Feb 60 (Fr)

PERR IN: Post-traumatic epilepsy and the law. Ohio Med J 55:1649-53, Dec 59

Epimerases see ISOMERASES

EPINEPHRINE

see also ADRENOCHROME

MARTYNENKO MP: [Blood calcium level and reaction to adrenalin of the nictitating membrane in cats] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 8:385-7, 1959 (Rus)

RADOUCO-THOMAS C: [Irradiation of meat in relation with other means of preservation, more specifically the inhibition of enzymatic autolysis by adrenalin] Int J Appl Radiat & Is 129-36, Oct 59 (Fr)

VANTOV M: [Intradermal adreno-mediator investigation in normal subjects and in autonomic dysfunction. II.] Suvr Med (Sofia) 10(8):72-9, 1959 (Bul)

ZIAREK S, JONECKO A: [Intradermal adrenalin tests in hyperthyroidism] Pol Tyg Lek 14:1048-52, 8 June 59 (Pol)

ZIAREK S, JONECKO A: [Studies on an adrenaline test in hyperthyroidism] Z Ges Inn Med 14:783-5, 15 Aug 59 (Ger)

antagonists

DRESEL PE: Blockade of some cardiac actions of adrenaline by dichloroisoproterenol. Canad J Biochem 38:375-81, Apr 60

MINZ B, THUILLIER J: [Effects of iproniazid on hypothalamic reactions to adrenaline] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:962-5, 1959 (Fr)

NETER E, GORZYNSKI EA, ANZAI H: Effect of noxiversin on bacterial toxins which alter dermal reactivity of rabbits to epinephrine. Canad J Microbiol 6:235-7, Apr 60

OSSWALD W: [Adrenalin reversal in the guinea pig] Arzneimittelforsch 10:487-8, June 60 (Ger)

ZANGHERI BO, BINIA A, FASCIOLO JC, CHIONETTI JJ: [Adrenolytic action of extracts of Rauwolfia schuelii and Rauwolfia serpentina] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1601-2, 12 Feb 60 (Fr)

blood

COHEN G, HOLLAND B, GOLDENBERG M: Disappearance rates of infused epinephrine and norepinephrine from plasma; a comparison of normal and schizophrenic subjects. AMA Arch Gen Psychiat 1:228-31, Aug 59

COHEN G, HOLLAND B, SHA J, GOLDENBERG M: Plasma concentrations of epinephrine and norepinephrine during intravenous infusions in man. J Clin Invest 38:1935-41, Nov 59

CHEEK DB, WU P: The effect of calomel on plasma epinephrine in the rat and the relationship to mechanisms in pink disease. Arch Dis Childh 34:502-4, Dec 59

GELLER LI: [On the association between the activities of the spleen and of other organs. III. Effect of diathermy of the spleen and of splenic extracts on conditions of the liver and of the hemopoietic system in pathological conditions] Biull Eksp Biol Med 48:50-6, Nov 59 (Rus)

GLAVIANO VV, BASS N, NYKIEL F: Adrenal medullary secretion of epinephrine and norepinephrine in dogs subjected to hemorrhagic hypotension. Circulat Res 8:564-71, May 60

HOCHULI E: [Adrenalin and noradrenalin determinations in blood plasma in severe pre-eclampsias and essential hypertension] Klin Wschr 37:1196, 15 Nov 59 (Ger)

HAZARD R, BEAUVALLET M, DELGA J, HAZARD J, LARNO S, MOUILLE P: [On the content of adrenaline of plasma during intravenous perfusions of the hormone after circulatory exclusion of the liver] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:946-8,

HAMELBERG W, SPROUSE J, MAHAFFEY JE, RICHARDSON JA: Plasma levels of epinephrine and norepinephrine--anesthetic significance. JAMA 172:1596-8, 9 Apr 60

HAZARD R, BEAUVALLET M, HAZARD J, LARNO S, MOUILLE P: [On the adrenalin content of the plasma during the continuous intravenous perfusion of adrenalin after the

action of adrenolytics] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1942–4, 1959 (Fr)

HAZARD R, BEAUVALLET M, HAZARD J, LARNO S, MOUILLE P: [Variations of the content of adrenaline in plasma during continuous intravenous perfusions of the hormone] J Physiol (Par) 52:115–6, Jan–Feb 60 (Fr)

HAZARD R, RENIER-CORNEC A: [Action of chlorpromazine (largactil) on hyperadrenalinemia induced by acetylcholine and potassium] C R Soc Biol (Par) 154:488–90, 1960 (Fr)

LOCKETT MF, EAKINS KE: Chromatographic studies of the effect of intravenous injections of tyramine on the concentrations of adrenaline and noradrenaline in plasma. J Pharm Pharmacol 12:513–7, Sept 60

MILLAR RA, BENFEY BG: Plasma adrenaline and noradrenaline levels during haemorrhage induced after chlorpromazine injection. Brit J Anaesth 31:258–61, June 59

MEERSON FZ: [On the role of adrenalinemia and cardiosclerosis in the mechanism of appearance of paroxysmal tachycardia] Biull Eksp Biol Med 47:24–8, Aug 59 (Rus)

MILLAR RA: Plasma adrenaline and noradrenaline during diffusion respiration. J Physiol (Lond) 150:79–90, Jan 60

PEACOCK JH: Peripheral venous blood concentrations of epinephrine and norepinephrine in primary Raynaud's disease. Circulat Res 7:821–7, Nov 59

PAYZA AN, HOFFER A: [Study of adrenaline oxidation by human plasma] Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 22:1096–108, 1959 (Tur)

SHIDLOVSKII VA, KOVALEVA NT, VADKOVSKAIA ID: [Effect of limitation of sleep and of emotional stress on arterial pressure and on the content of adrenergic substances in the blood of animals] Tr Inst Ter Akad Med Nauk SSSR 5:83–97, 1958 (Rus)

VENDSALU A: Studies on adrenaline and noradrenaline in human plasma. Acta Physiol Scand 49(Suppl 173):1–123, 1960

ZEFIROVA GS, MATLINA EA: [The content of adrenalin-like substances in the blood in Addison's disease] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 4:65–9, May–June 60 (Rus)

chemistry

ANGEL C, CARPENTER B, LAFFERTY CR, BURKETT M: Studies on epinephrine metal complexes. Dis Nerv Syst 21:440–3, Aug 60

BRUNO S, ARBORE E: [A method for the separation of novocaine and adrenalin in solution] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1108–11, 30 Sept 59 (It)

BOUCHILLOUX S: [Oxidation of adrenaline and noradrenaline by potassium iodate. Action of reducers on the iodoaminochromes] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1818–22, 1959 (Fr)

BARTS MP: [The effect of adrenocorticotropic hormone (ACTH) on the combination of noradrenalin with proteins of the rabbit heart] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 6:61–7, Jan–Feb 60 (Rus)

BUTTERWORTH KR, MANN M: Proportion of noradrenaline to adrenaline in the adrenal glands of litter-mate cats. Nature (Lond) 187:785, 27 Aug 60

CANBACK T, HARTHON JG: On the fluorimetric determination of adrenaline and noradrenaline. J Pharm Pharmacol 11:764–6, Dec 59

DE SCHAEPDRYVER AF: Fluorimetric estimation of adrenaline and noradrenaline in urine and blood and diagnosis of chromaffin cell tumors. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 121:489–505, 1 Sept 59

FELLMAN JH: A new colorimetric method for the quantitative determination of epinephrine and norepinephrine. Arch Biochem 85:345–51, Dec 59

GELLER E, EIDUSON S, YUWILER A: Oxidation of p-phenylenediamine and adrenaline in enzymic and copper-catalysed reactions. J Neurochem 5:73–9, Dec 59

GLANTS RM: [The effect of transfusion of polyglucin on the content of noradrenalin in the rabbit heart] Probl Gemat 5:35–8, Feb 60 (Rus)

HERZMANN H: [On the oxidation of adrenalin] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 315:285–7, 6 Aug 59 (Ger)

HARTHON JG: Influence of copper and EDTA on the alkaline oxidation of adrenaline. J Pharm Pharmacol 11:553–6, Sept 59

HIGUCHI T, SOKOLOSKI TD, SCHROETER LC: Determination of epinephrine in the presence of degradation products. J Amer Pharm Ass [Sci] 48:553–7, Oct 59

HELLBERG H: Experience of chemical determination of the adrenaline and noradrenaline content of local anesthetics. Svensk Farm T 64:493–505, 30 June 60

JOLY LP, NADEAU G: Evidence of side-chain cleavage during the reaction of epinephrine and norepinephrine with ethylene diamine. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 19):1483–4, 7 Nov 59

JOERG A, BUECHNER M: [On the determination of adrenalin] Z Ges Inn Med 15:354–7, 1 Apr 60 (Ger)

LA MANNA A, CAMPIGLIO A, PAGANI G: [The configuration of 03,N-dimethyladrenalin] Farmaco [Sci] 15:9–18, Jan 60 (It)

LARNO-VACHERON S: [Fluorimetric determinations of small quantities of adrenaline and noradrenaline in pure aqueous solutions] C R Soc Biol (Par) 154:263–5, 1960 (Fr)

MUSCHOLL E: [The effect of reserpine on the concentration of adrenlin and norsdrenalin in the cat heart] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 237:371–4, 1959 (Ger)

MUSCHOLL E: [The concentration of noradrenalin and adrenalin in isolated sections of the heart] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 237:350–64, 1959 (Ger)

MARSHALL PB: Catechols and tryptamines in the "matoke" banana (Musa paradisiaca). J Pharm Pharmacol 11:639, Oct 59

OLIVEREAU M: [Demonstration of adrenaline and noradrenaline in the chromaffin tissue of a selachian fish, the rousette] Ann Endocr (Par) 20:645–53, July–Aug 59 (Fr)

ROSTON S: The effects of the sulfhydryl group upon the oxidation of epinephrine and norepinephrine. Arch Biochem 85:74–81, Nov 59

SCHROETER LC, HIGUCHI T: A note on the preparation of 1-(3,4-dihydroxyphenyl)-2-methylamino-ethane sulfonic acid from epinephrine. J Amer Pharm Ass [Sci] 49:331, May 60

WEST GB: Paper chromatography of some tissue amines. J Pharm Pharmacol 11:595–9, Oct 59

ZUCKERKANDL E: [The oxidation of adrenaline in the presence of natural and denatured hemocyanin] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:576–8, 1959 (Fr)

history

HAZARD R: [A forgotten centenary. The discovery by Vulpian of adrenaline in the adrenal capsule] Presse Med 67:2366, 26 Dec 59 (Fr)

metabolism

AXELROD J, LAROCHE MJ: Inhibitor of O-methylation of epinephrine and norepinephrine in vitro and in vivo. Science 130:800, 25 Sept 59

AXELROD J, KOPIN IJ, MANN JD: 3-Methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylglycol sulfate, a new metabolite of epinephrine and norepinephrine. Biochim Biophys Acta 36:576–7, Dec 59

AXELROD J: Metabolism of epinephrine and other sympathomimetic amines. Physiol Rev 39:751–76, Oct 59

AXELROD J, WEIL-MALHERBE H, TOMCHICK R: The physiological disposition of H3-epinephrine and its metabolite metanephrine. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 127:251–6, Dec 59

AXELROD J, TOMCHICK R: Activation and inhibition of adrenaline metabolism. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 26):2027, 26 Dec 59

BARU AM: [Effect of the administration of insulin on the content of adrenalin in the adrenals of rats with alloxan diabetes] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 5:3–7, July–Aug 59 (Rus)

BERTHIAUME M, LEDUC J, D'IORIO A: Metabolism of dl-epinephrine-beta-C14 in plasma of schizophrenics. AMA Arch Gen Psychiat 2:468–9, Apr 60

BERNHEIMER H, EHRINGER H, HEISTRACHER P, KRAUPP O: [Investigations on the decomposition of L- and D-adrenaline in the rat organism] Biochem Z 332:416–33, 1960 (Ger)

CHU SP: [On the effect of thiopental and veronal on adrenalin and noradrenalin level in the brain in rats] Farmakol Toksikol 22:504–5, Nov–Dec 59 (Rus)

CARTER TE, HARDY JD: Source of epinephrine vs. norepinephrine: further studies. Surg Forum 10:108–11, 1960

DE SCHAEPDRYVER AF: Distribution and urinary excretion of radioactive adrenaline. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 120:491–4, 1 July 59

DE SCHAEPDRYVER AF, PREZIOSI P: Pharmacological depletion of adrenaline and noradrenaline in various organs of mice. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 121:177–221, 1 Aug 59

DE SCHAEPDRYVER AF: Pharmacological effects on distribution and urinary excretion of radioactive adrenaline. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 121:478–88, 1 Sept 59

GUNNE LM: Noradrenaline and adrenaline in the rat brain during acute and chronic morphine administration and during withdrawal. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 25):1950–1, 19 Dec 59

GLANTS RM: [The effect of isohemotransfusion on the metabolism of adrenergic substances in the brain and effector organs] Biull Eksp Biol Med 49:77–80, Feb 60 (Rus)

GOLDSTEIN M, FRIEDHOFF AJ, SANDLER G: The relative metabolic rates of norepinephrine-7H3 and epinephrine-1-C14. Experientia 16:211, 15 May 60

GOLDSTEIN M, GERTNER SB: Formation of a new metabolite of epinephrine and norepinephrine in liver and kidney. Nature (Lond) 187:147–8, 9 July 60

HOFFER A: Relationship of iproniazid to epinephrine metabolism. Ann NY Acad Sci 80:772–9, 17 Sept 59

HOFFER A: Marsilid and epinephrine metabolism. Dis Nerv Syst 20:597–601, Dec 59

HAZARD R, RENIER-CORNEC A: [Dis-inversion by sparteine of adrenal inverted by chlorpromazine in the dog] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:985–6, 1959 (Fr)

HOFFER A: Adrenaline metabolites and schizophrenia. Dis Nerv Syst 21(2)Suppl:79–86, Feb 60

IDE M: The effect of hemorrhage on the noradrenaline and adrenaline contents of the adrenal gland in the cat. Tohoku J Exp Med 71:305–9, 25 Mar 60

KIRSHNER N, GOODALL M, ROSEN L: The effect of iproniazid on the metabolism of dl-epinephrine-2-C14 in the human. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 127:1–7, Sept 59

KRONEBERG G, SCHUEMANN HJ: [The effect of various Rauwolfia alkaloids on the adrenaline content of the adrenals in rabbits] Arzneimittelforsch 9:442, July 59 (Ger)

KOPIN IJ: Technique for the study of alternate metabolic pathways; epinephrine metabolism in man. Science 131:1372–4, 6 May 60

KOPIN IJ, AXELROD J: Presence of 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylglycol and metanephrine in phaeochromocytoma tissue. Nature (Lond) 185:788, 12 Mar 60

KOPIN IJ, AXELROD J: 3,4-Dihydroxyphenylglycol, a metabolite of epinephrine. Arch Biochem 89:148, July 60

MUSCHOLL E: [The effect of harmaline on the concentration of noradrenaline and adrenaline in the heart] Experientia 15:428–9, 15 Nov 59 (Ger)

MASLOVA AF: [On the mechanism of disorders in adrenalin and adrenalin-like substance content in the blood and aqueous humor in rabbits following total-body irradiation] Med Radiol (Mosk) 4:36–41, Dec 59 (Rus)

MICHOTTE LJ: The disturbance of cortisol-noradrenaline homeostasis in inflammatory rheumatism. Rheumatism 16:11–6, Jan 60

MUSCHOLL E: [Noradrenaline and adrenaline content of the rat heart in experimental renal insufficiency] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 238:427–34, 1960 (Ger)

MINZ B, WALASZEK EJ: Effects of serum from schizophrenics on epinephrine-sensitive elements in the rabbit brain. J Nerv Ment Dis 130:420–5, May 60

NAKAJIMA H: [Contribution to the study of serum oxidases and ceruloplasmin in experimental psychiatry] Encephale 48:313–52, 1959 (Fr)

RESNICK O: The influence of amine oxidase inhibitors on epinephrine metabolism in man. Ann NY Acad Sci 80:726–33, 17 Sept 59

VERLY WG, KOCH G, HUNEBELLE G: [In vivo demethylation of adrenaline] Arch Int Physiol 68:514–5, May 60 (Fr)

YAGI K, NAGATSU T: Formation of noradrenaline from adrenaline by rat liver mitochondria. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 17):1316–7, 24 Oct 59

pharmacology

ASCHKENASY A: [Interactions between adrenaline, ACTH and cortisone in the regulation of blood eosinophilia] Ann Endocr (Par) 20:596–9, July–Aug 59 (Fr)

ANDO J, NAITO H, SHIOZU KI, SAITO H, OKUMURA T, IWATA T: Effects of adrenaline and noradrenaline on the cardiovascular system. Report 3: Effects of autonomic blocking agents on the negative inotropic action of adrenaline. Jap J Pharmacol 9:14–8, Sept 59

ANDO J, SHIOZU KI, TAKAGIN, NOMURA A, FURUYA T: Effects of adrenaline and noradrenaline on the cardiovascular system. Report 4: Effect of stimulus frequency on papillary contraction. Jap J Pharmacol 9:19–23, Sept 59

AUDITORE JV: Effect of streptokinase, epinephrine and plasmin on the paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria serum hemolytic system. J Appl Physiol 15:275–9, Mar 60

AVANT WE, WEATHERBY JH: Effects of epinephrine on toxicities of several local anesthetic agents. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:353–6, Feb 60

AMIRAGOVA MG: [The role of adrenalin in the transmission of reflex effects to the thyroid gland] Biull Eksp Biol Med 49:21–5, Jan 60 (Rus)

ASCHKENASY A: [Some experimental data on the reciprocal relation between adrenalin, cortisone and ACTH in the regulation of blood eosinophilia] Sang 31:7–27, 1960 (Fr)

BENHAMOU E: [The adrenaline test and its repercussions] Algerie Med 63:445–8, May 59 (Fr)

BERTHET J: [Influence of glucagon and adrenalin on the in vitro synthesis of cholesterol by hepatic tissue] Progr Nucl Energy [Biol] 2(3):179–84, 1958 (Fr)

BACIU C: [The formation of bone callus after sclerosis of the adrenal medulla and excess administration of adrenalin; experimental research] Lyon Chir 55:503–14, July 59 (Fr)

BOOKER WM: The isolated perfused guinea pig heart as a biological assay method for adrenaline and nor-adrenaline. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 123:206–15, 1 Dec 59

BITRITTO G: [Effect of chemical blockade of the pituitary on hypermetabolism induced by adrenaline and pilocarpine] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1285–7, 31 Oct 59 (It)

BURN JH: The relation of the autonomic nervous system to cardiac arrhythmias. Progr Cardiov Dis 2:334–42, Jan 60

BOOKER WM: Comparison of the action of adrenaline and nor-adrenaline against cocaine on the isolated perfused guinea pig heart during normothermia and hypothermia. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 124:1–10, 1 Feb 60

BOOKER WM: Comparison of the action of adrenaline and nor-adrenaline on the isolated perfused guinea pig heart during normothermia and hypothermia. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 124:11–20, 1 Feb 60

BUCHER K: [Pharmacodynamic alteration of elastic pulmonary resistance. Increase by histamine and adrenalin] Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 18:1–9, 1960 (Ger)

BURNSTOCK G: Membrane potential changes associated with stimulation of smooth muscle by adrenalin. Nature (Lond) 186:727–8, 28 May 60

BOUHUYS A, JONSSON R, LICHTNECKERT S, LINDELL SE, LUNDGREN C, LUNDIN G: The effect of epinephrine and hexamethonium bromide on the pulmonary ventilation in man. Acta Physiol Pharmacol Neerl 8:437–46, 1959

BELISLE CA, WOODS EF, NUNN DB, PARKER EF, LEE WH Jr, RICHARDSON JA: The role of epinephrine and norepinephrine in rebound cardiovascular phenomena in azygos flow studies and cardiopulmonary bypass in dogs. J Thor Cardiov Surg 39:815–20, June 60

BENCINI A, GALLI P, TIBERIO G: [Prevention of pulmonary edema from adrenaline by an anti-foaming silicone administered intravenously in the rabbit] Biol Lat (Milano) 13:61–70, Jan–Mar 60 (It)

BIRO J, BELA A, FOVENYI J, SZEKELY J: The role of adrenaline in the changes of the higher nervous activity caused by strong sound stimulus. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 17:15–22, 1960

BERTHELAY J, DUCHENE-MARULLAZ P, THIEBLOT L: Comparative effects of posthypophysial extracts and adrenalin on different vascular areas] J Physiol (Par) 52:18-9, Jan-Feb 60 (Fr)

BIANCHI G, MAFFII G: [Effect of eserine, adrenaline and isopropyl-noradrenaline on some mono- and polysynaptic reflexes in the cat and rabbit] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1745-9, 31 Dec 59 (It)

BOROWITZ JL, NORTH WC: Potentiation of epinephrine and norepinephrine by iproniazid. Science 130:710-1, 18 Sept 59

BEVAN JA: The use of the rabbit aorta strip in the analysis of the mode of action of l-epinephrine on vascular smooth muscle. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 129:417-27, Aug 60

CLIFF MM, REYNOLDS SR: A dose-stress response of adrenaline affecting fetuses at a critical time in pregnant rabbits. Anat Rec 134:379-84, July 59

CRANMER JL, BRANN AW, BACH LM: An adrenergic basis for bulbar inhibition. Amer J Physiol 197:835-8, Oct 59

CERVIA T, GONZALEZ E, CERVIA T: [Glucocorticoid function in chronic tuberculosis patients explored by means of the adrenalinic eosinopenia test] Rev Clin Esp 74:246-8, 31 Oct 59 (Sp)

COLLINS KJ, SARGENT F, WEINER JS: Excitation and depression of eccrine sweat glands by acetylcholine, acetyl-β-methylcholine and adrenaline. J Physiol (Lond) 148:592-614, Oct 59

CHERASKIN E, FLYNN FH, FESS LR: Blood sugar levels during the dental experience. I. Blood sugar level in the waiting room. J Oral Surg 18:54-62, Jan 60

CIECIOROWSKA A, KURZEPA S, TELKO M: [Effect of adrenalin on non-pregnant uterus in women and in certain experimental animals] Ginek Pol 30:309-14, May-June 59 (Pol)

CHODERA L, MAZUROWA A, SMARSZ C: [On the investigations on the relationships between metabolic, electrolytic and carbohydrate exchange and electrocardiographic changes in the so-called energy-dynamic cardiac insufficiency. III. Hypoglycemic states interrupted by adrenalin] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 29:581-7, 1959 (Pol)

CRANMER JL, BRANN AW, BACH LM: An adrenergic basis for bulbar inhibition. Amer J Physiol 197:835-8, Oct 59

CALTABIANO S, CAGIANELLI MA, CAVALLINI L: [Neurovetative system and blood coagulation] Minerva Med 50:3454-8, 27 Oct 59 (It)

CORDOVA C, BOMPIANI GD, PALMA G: [Experimental contribution to the study of the influence exerted by peripheral tissues on glycemic homeostasis. II. The glycemic curve from adrenaline] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1566-9, 15 Dec 59 (It)

COOK L, DAVIDSON A, DAVIS DJ, KELLEHER RG: Epinephrine, norepinephrine, and acetylcholine as conditioned stimuli for avoidance behavior. Science 131:990-1, 1 Apr 60

CONDORELLI S, GIULIANO G, BARTOLO M, CAIZZI V, PATANE F: [On the influence of some drugs with neurovegetative action on the portal circulation in the dog. IV. Action of adrenaline and noradrenaline. Experimental research] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:297-8, 31 Mar 60 (It)

CORABOEUF E, BENSIMON L, BERGOGNE C, BRETON D, KAUFMANN H: [Modifications of the aortic mechanogram of the rabbit under the effects of adrenaline, acetylcholine, histamine and hydergine] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1829-32, 1959 (Fr)

CHAGNON A, FREDETTE V: [Comparative effect of adrenaline and of the "releasing factor" on cultures of Welchia perfringens] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 98:261-6, Feb 60 (Fr)

CHAVES N, BARROS M, MENDONCA D, PORTELA E: [Adrenalin, noradrenalin, carotid sinus reflex in the sloth (Bradypus tridactylus)] Arch Int Physiol 68:263-6, Mar 60 (Fr)

CIECIOROWSKA A, KURZEPA S, TELKO M: [Effect of adrenalin and noradrenalin on contractile activity of the human uterus] Ginek Pol 31:141-8, Mar-Apr 60 (Pol)

CATANIA E: [Experimental studies on the effect of nitrogen mustard in acute pulmonary edema produced by adrenalin] Riv Pat Clin 14:831-44, Dec 59 (It)

CAHILL GF Jr, LEBOEUF B, FLINN RB: Studies on rat adipose tissue in vitro. VI. Effect of epinephrine on glucose metabolism. J Biol Chem 235:1246-50, May 60

CHARLIER R: [Sensitization to the cardiac stimulating effect of adrenaline by metanephrine] Arch Int Physiol 68:521-3, May 60 (Fr)

DE SCHAEPDRYVER AF: Physio-pharmacological effects on suprarenal secretion of adrenaline and noradrenaline in dogs. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 121:222-53, 1 Aug 59

DE LA LANDE IS, WHELAN RF: The effect of antagonists on the response of the forearm vessels to adrenaline. J Physiol (Lond) 148:548-53, Oct 59

DAY SB, HINSHAW LB: Tissue pressure and vasoconstrictor influences in the ischemic kidney of man and dog. Surgery 47:230-9, Feb 60

DANYSZ A: [Effect of roentgen rays on the action of adrenalin] Pol Tyg Lek 14:2282-7, 28 Dec 59 (Pol)

DE BONIS P, LOMEO G: [On the protective effect of some salicylate derivatives in acute experimental adrenalin pulmonary edema] Z Naturforsch [B] 15B:63-5, Jan 60 (Ger)

DOERNER J, WICK E: [The decrease of coronary circulation after adrenalin and noradrenalin administration to anesthetized and non-anesthetized dogs] Z Ges Exp Med 133:62-6, 1960 (Ger)

DUKE HN, STEDEFORD RD: Pulmonary vasomotor responses to epinephrine and norepinephrine in the cat. Influence of the sympathetic nervous system. Circulat Res 8:640-8, May 60

DENYS A, LEVY J, MICHEL-BER E: [Inhibition of the depressive actions of adrenalin, noradrenalin and nicotine on the isolated rat duodenum by various adrenolytic or sympatholytic agents] Therapie 15:297-305, 1960 (Fr)

EMMELIN N: Supersensitivity of the submaxillary gland following exclusion of the postganglionic parasympathetic neurone. Brit J Pharmacol 15:356-60, June 60

EGBERT LD, DEAS TC: Effect of epinephrine upon the duration of spinal anesthesia. Anesthesiology 21:345-7, July-Aug 60

FILIPPOV IT: [Significance of reactivity of the organism in the appearance of adrenalin-induced pulmonary edema] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 3:69-72, July-Aug 59 (Rus)

FELLER K, GRAUPNER K: [On the effect of megaphen, adrenalin and noradrenalin on the leukocyte picture in the intake and decapitated rat] Z Ges Exp Med 131:559-66, 1959 (Ger)

FISHER JD, DE SALVA SJ: Plasma corticosterone and adrenal ascorbic acid levels in adeno- and neurohypophysectomized rats given epinephrine postoperatively. Amer J Physiol 197:1263-4, Dec 59

FAZEKAS JF, THOMAS A, JOHNSON JV, YOUNG WK: Effect of arterenol (norepinephrine) and epinephrine on cerebral hemodynamics and metabolism. AMA Arch Neurol 2:435-8, Apr 60

FURCHGOTT RF, SLEATOR W Jr, DE GUBAREFF T: Effects of acetylcholine and epinephrine on the contractile strength and action potential of electrically driven guinea pig atria. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 129:405-16, Aug 60

GUSACH PP: [On the reactivity of the cardiovascular system in experimental non-infectious peritonitis. I. Reaction to intravenous administration of adrenalin and caffeine] Biull Eksp Biol Med 48:88-93, Sept 59 (Rus)

GRIFONI V, SCALTRINI GC, CONFALONIERI C, CONIGLIARO S: [The adrenalin test in hematology] Haematologica 44:393-420, 1959 (It)

GARBULINSKI T, ROSOWSKI F, ROSOWSKA B, BACIA D: [Photochemotachometric analysis of the effect of neurohormones on hepatic circulation] Acta Physiol Pol 10:585-95, Sept-Oct 59 (Pol)

GARBULINSKI T, ROSOWSKI F, ROSOWSKA B, BACIA D: [Flow of the blood through the liver in dogs following intravenous injections of neurohormones. The hepatic barrier] Acta Physiol Pol 10:571-84, Sept-Oct 59 (Pol)

GRUNT JA, HIGGINS JT Jr: Seminal vesicle response to androgen with adrenaline, noradrenaline and acetylcholine. Amer J Physiol 198:15-20, Jan 60

GREENE NM, DAVIS MT, BELL JK: Skin oxygen tension during administration of epinephrine and norepinephrine to normal man. Yale J Biol Med 32:93-9, Nov 59

GYORGY L, DODA M: Adrenaline tachyphylaxis after dibenamine. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 124:66-75, 1 Feb 60

GHIRONZI G, MARTINELLI M, POSTELI T, TOMAT E: [The anoxemia test sensitized with adrenaline] Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 21(2):Comunicazioni 75-7, 1959 (It)

GRANITSAS AN: Effect of adrenaline on nitrogen excretion in normal rats. Amer J Physiol 198:603-4, Mar 60

GRANA E, CAPPELLI V, LILLA L: [Research on the corticostimulating activating of some sympathomimetic amines] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:289-91, 31 Mar 60 (It)

GRASHCHENKOV NI, KASSIL' GN, LATASH LP, ORDYNETS GV: [On participation of the reticular formation and hypothalamic vegetative nuclei in man in adaptive reactions, caused by the administration of small doses of adrenalin] Zh Vyss Nerv Deiat Pavlov 10:10-8, Jan-Feb 60 (Rus)

GOLENHOFEN K: [The effect of adrenalin on human muscle blood vessels] Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 25:96-104, 1959 (Ger)

GRAHAM JD, GURD MR: Effects of adrenaline on the isolated uterus of the cat. J Physiol (Lond) 152:243-9, July 60

GRAVENSTEIN JS, SHERMAN ET, ANDERSEN TW: Cyclopropane-epinephrine interaction on the nicitating membrane of the spinal cat. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 129:428-32, Aug 60

GUNNELLS JC, GORTEN R, BOGDONOFF MD, WARREN JV: The effect of alterations in arousal of the central nervous system upon cardiovascular response to intravenous epinephrine. Amer Heart J 60:231-6, Aug 60

HERLES F, JEDLICKA J: [The influence of adrenaline on the ventricular gradient] Aerztl Forsch 13:1/359-65, 31 July 59 (Ger)

HAWKINS DR, MONROE JT, SANDIFER MG, VERNON CR: Psychological and physiological responses to continuous epinephrine infusion -- an approach to the study of the af-

HAREL L: [Mode of action of adrenaline on the oxidation of fatty acids] Arch Sci Physiol (Par) 13:151-60, 1959 (Fr)

HUKOVIC S: [Effect of adrenalin on aldolase activity] Med Arhiv 12:69-76, Mar-Apr 59 (Ser)

HAZARD R, BEAUVALLET M, FUGAZZA J, SOLIER M: [On the content of diphenolic amines of the adrenals of rats during continuous intravenous perfusions of adrenaline] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:944-5, 1959 (Fr)

HAGEN JM: Stimulation of secretion and metabolism in mouse parotid glands in vitro. Biochem Pharmacol 2:206-14, Sept 59

HALMAGYI DF, COTES JE: Reduction in systemic blood oxygen as a result of procedures affecting the pulmonary circulation in patients with chronic pulmonary disease. Clin Sci 18:475-89, Aug 59

fect, anxiety. Psychiat Res Rep Amer Psychiat Ass 12:40-52, Jan 60

HIMSWORTH RL: Effect of adrenaline and insulin upon the oxygen consumption of hyperthyroid rats. Nature (Lond) 185:694, 5 Mar 60

HAGEN JH, BALL EG: Studies on the metabolism of adipose tissue. IV. The effect of insulin and adrenaline on glucose utilization, lactate production, and net gas exchange. J Biol Chem 235:1545-9, June 60

HERMANN H, TANCHE M, SCHMITT M: [Apropos of the effects of intravenous injection of adrenaline on the respiratory frequency in the dog] J Physiol (Par) 52:118-9, Jan-Feb 60 (Fr)

HENNACY RA: Effects of epinephrine on frog ventricle. Circulat Res 8:831-6, July 60

HARTEL G: Effect of adrenalin on human plasma stypven time and plasma thromboplastin time. J Appl Physiol 15:605-7, July 60

IZZO JL, GLASSER SR, CRUMP SL: Comparative effects of glucagon, hydrocortisone and epinephrine on the protein metabolism of the fasting rat. US Atom Energy Comm UR 564:1-26, 20 Jan 60

JOURDAN F, FAUCON G, CRETIN J: [Does adrenaline promote myocardial nutrition?] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1051-4, 1959 (Fr)

JURNA I: [Comparative studies on the effect of natural and hydrogenated ergot alkaloids on adrenal-induced hyperglycemia] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 122:350-6, 1 Nov 59 (Ger)

JURNA I: [On the effect of adrenalin on the myotatic reflex of the soleus, gastrocnemius and tibialis anterior in decerebrate cats] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 238:460-85, 1960 (Ger)

KALLMAN B, STARR P: The effects of epinephrine on thyroxine metabolism: chromatographic studies of serum and tissue extracts. J Clin Endocr 20:436-45, Mar 60

KRANER JC, OGDEN E, McPHERSON RC: Immediate variations in pulse wave velocity caused by adrenalin in short, uniform parts of the arterial tree Amer J Physiol 197:432-6, Aug 59

KENDRICK JE: Effects of epinephrine and norepinephrine on blood pressure of totally perfused dogs. Amer J Physiol 197:607-12, Sept 59

KOZLOV VV: [On the effect of adrenalin on cell division in ascites cancer and in normal epithelium] Biull Eksp Biol Med 48:114-20, Sept 59 (Rus)

KITAY JI, HOLUB DA, JAILER JW: "Inhibition" of pituitary ACTH release after administration of reserpine or epinephrine. Endocrinology 65:548-54, Oct 59

KIVERIN MD, KIVERINA ZI, MISIUK EM: [Effect of adrenalin on the content of sugar in a transplanted skin flap] Vop Med Khim 5:38-42, Sept-Oct 59 (Rus)

KURIAKI K, WADA I: Effect of tetrodotoxin, epinephrine and nor-epinephrine on glucose uptake of the rat diaphragm. Jap J Pharmacol 8:170-2, Mar 59

KOVACS K, HORVATH I, DAVID M: [Effect of adrenalin and acetylcholine on water balance following hypophysectomy and transplantation of the adenohypophysis in rats] Kiserl Orvostud 11:401-7, Aug 59 (Hun)

KOVACS K, HORVATH IW, DAVID MA: [On the significance of the connections between hypothalamus and adenohypophysis for water metabolism. Part III. Modification of water metabolism of rats with adrenalin and acetylcholine after hypophysectomy and adenohypophysis transplantation] Endokrinologie 38:289-97, Dec 59 (Ger)

KALB O, KUSCHINSKY G, MUSCHOLL E: [The positive inotropic effect of theophylline, adrenalin and strophanthin on papillary muscle in injury by dinitrophenol, azide, quinine and barbiturate] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 238:525-33, 1960 (Ger)

KALKOFF W: [Reflex modification of the blood pressure during the action of adrenalin on the carotid sinus. Manifestation of a specific function distinguishable from the pressor reception] Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 25:173-8, 1959 (Ger)

KULAGIN VK: [On the application of certain hormones of the pituitary and adrenals in the prevention and therapy of shock in prolonged compression of the soft tissues] Biull Eksp Biol Med 49:35-9, June 60 (Rus)

ASHWINI KUMAR M, SHETH UK: Acetylcholine on quinidine treated atria. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 126:380-5, 1 July 60

LOPEZ E, WHITE JE, ENGEL FL: Contrasting requirements for the lipolytic action of corticotropin and epinephrine on adipose tissue in vitro. J Biol Chem 234:2254-8, Sept 59

LOTMAR R: [Hyaluronidase inhibition by phenylbutazone, prednisolone, adrenalin and natural mud] Z Rheumaforsch 19:1-10, Feb 60 (Ger)

LLOYD DP: Response of cholinergically innervated sweat glands to adrenaline and noradrenaline. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 5):277-8, 25 July 59

LITWIN J: [Cardiac function during adrenalin phase of secondary drop of arterial blood pressure] Acta Physiol Pol 10:313-24, May-June 59 (Pol)

LUNGU A: [Research concerning the metabolic effects of adrenaline] Ann Endocr (Par) 20:642-4, July-Aug 59 (Fr)

LANGLEY LL, BEALL WA: The effect of insulin and epinephrine on rat parotid glycogen. Arch Oral Biol 1:122-4, Oct 59

LORENZEN I: Epinephrine-induced alterations in connective tissue of aortic wall in rabbits. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:440-2, Nov 59

LOUIS JD: The influence of epinephrine on the incidence of bacteremia. J Oral Surg 18:122–7, Mar 60

LEBOEUF B, FLINN RB, CAHILL GF Jr: Effect of epinephrine on glucose uptake and glycerol release by adipose tissue in vitro. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:527–9, Oct-Dec 59

LITWIN J: [Inhibiting effect of a prophylactically administered adrenalin on immediate hypotensive effects of trypan blue in dye shock in cats] Acta Physiol Pol 10:489–509, July-Aug 59 (Pol)

LITWIN J: [Antihistaminic drugs and their relation to pressor and depressor effect of adrenalin in cats] Acta Physiol Pol 10:479–87, July-Aug 59 (Pol)

LYNN WS, MACLEOD RM, BROWN RH: Effects of epinephrine, insulin, and corticotrophin on the metabolism of rat adipose tissue. J Biol Chem 235:1904–11, July 60

LITWIN J: [Inhibition of hypotensive effects of histamine by adrenalin] Rozpr Wydz Nauk Med 5:5–50, 1960 (Pol)

MURRAY JF, KELLY JJ Jr: The relation of thyroidal hormone level to epinephrine response: a diagnostic test for hyperthyroidism. Ann Intern Med 51:309–21, Aug 59

McKENDRICK CS, GODFREY AM: Acetylcholine, adrenaline, and the heart. Lancet 2:482–4, 3 Oct 59

MANTEGAZZINI P, POECK K, SANTIBANEZ G: [Effect of adrenaline and noradrenaline on the cortical electrical activity of the brain-isolated cat] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 270:14–5, 1959 (Ger)

MELVILLE KI, SHISTER HE: Cardiac responses to epinephrine and norepinephrine during prolonged cholesterol and high fat feeding in rabbits. Amer J Cardiol 4:391–400, Sept 59

MATRAY F, GAUTHERON D: [Comparative effects of corticotropin and adrenaline on glycolysis and respiration of the rat uterus] Acta Endocr (Kbh) 32:151–66, Oct 59 (Fr)

MALMEJAC J, MALMEJAC C, FREDENUCCI R: [Influence of adrenaline on coronary circulation in hypothermia at 19–20 degrees C] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:782–4, 1959 (Fr)

MORENO LJ: [Contribution to the study of the influence of the autonomic nervous system on sideremia] Rev Clin Esp 74:22–8, 15 July 59 (Sp)

MINZ B: [The role of the adrenergic element in the physiology and physiopathology of the central nervous system] Biol Med (Par) 48:577–645, Nov-Dec 59 (Fr)

MINZ B, NAKAJIMA H, THUILLIER J: [Effect of ceruloplasmin on the cardiovascular response to the cortical and peripheral administration of adrenalin] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:905–9, 1959 (Fr)

MINZ B, WALASZEK EJ: Effects of amine oxidase inhibitors on cerebral cortical responses to epinephrine. Ann NY Acad Sci 80:617–25, 17 Sept 59

MAEGRAITH BG, DEVAKUL K, LEITHEAD CS: The terminal stages of Plasmodium knowlesi infection in Macaca mulatta. II. The pharmacological action of L-noradrenaline and adrenaline. Ann Trop Med Parasit 53:369–79, Sept 59

MARINI A, APOLLONIO T, CENACCHI U: [Modifications of the determined effect of acetylcholine, adrenaline, noradrenaline on the electrocardiogram of the rabbit induced by the administration of KCl in high doses] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1606–8, 15 Dec 59 (It)

MAXWELL RA, SYLWESTROWICZ H, PLUMMER AJ, POVALSKI H, SCHNEIDER F: Differential potentiation of norepinephrine and epinephrine by cardiovascular and CNS-active agents. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 128:140–4, Feb 60

MOYER KE, BUNNELL BN: Effect of exogenous adrenalin on the startle response in the rat. J Genet Psychol 95:255–9, Dec 59

MIDRIO M, GRAVA C: [Action of adrenalin and of noradrenalin on neuromuscular transmission partially depressed by calcium ion deficiency] Arch Ital Sci Farmacol 9:556–8, Oct 59 (It)

MORUZZI G: [The electroencephalographic activation reaction to adrenalin and the problem of adrenergic mediation in the ascending reticular system] Clin Ter (Roma) 17:559–68, Dec 59 (It)

MOHME-LUNDHOLM E: The association between the relaxing and the lactic-acid stimulating effects of adrenaline in smooth muscle. Acta Physiol Scand 48:268–75, 18 Mar 60

MALMEJAC J, NEVERRE G, MALMEJAC C, BONNETD: [Dissociation of the central vasomotor and adrenalin-secreting effects of adrenalin] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:2002–3, 1959 (Fr)

MOWBRAY JF, PEART WS: Effects of noradrenaline and adrenaline on the thyroid. J Physiol (Lond) 151:261–71, May 60

MEIER M: [Pharmacodynamic alteration of lung elasticity. Research on the isolated rabbit lung] Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 18:112–8, 1960 (Ger)

MACH Z, KOSTKA E: [On the mechanism of action of adrenalin on iodine metabolism] Pat Pol 11:7–11, Jan-Mar 60 (Pol)

MCHEDLISHVILI GI: [On the effect of adrenalin on regional arteries of the brain] Biull Eksp Biol Med 49:10–5, May 60 (Rus)

MEITES J, TALWALKER PK, NICOLL CS: Induction of mammary growth and lactation in rabbits with epinephrine, acetylcholine and serotonin. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 104:192–4, June 60

MARTIN WR, RIEHL JL, UNNA KR: Chlorpromazine. III. The effects of chlorpromazine and chlorpromazine sulfoxide on vascular responses to L-epinephrine and levarterenol. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 130:37–45, Sept 60

MALMEJAC C, FREDENUCCI R, LIARAS MC: [Action of adrenalin on dogs cooled at 17–18° C. Harmful influence of pulmonary hypertension when the doses used surpass physiological doses] C R Soc Biol (Par) 154:591–3, 1960 (Fr)

NAKAZAWA Y, TAKENAKA F, TSUZAKI K: Effects of epinephrine, acetylcholine and vasodilators on the coronary blood flow of atherosclerotic rabbits. Jap J Pharmacol 9:61–6, Sept 59

OESTER YT: Adrenal medullary hormones and arteriosclerosis. Ann NY Acad Sci 72:885–96, 16 June 59

ORTH RD, WILLIAMS RH: Response of plasma NEFA levels to epinephrine infusions in normal and obese women. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 104:119–20, May 60

PEART WS, ROBERTSON JI, ANDREWS TM: Facial flushing produced in patients with carcinoid syndrome by intravenous adrenaline and noradrenaline. Lancet 2:715–6, 31 Oct 59

PAOLINA L: [Responses to splenic contraction in the puerperium and their interpretation] Ann Ostet Ginec 81:655–63, 1959 (It)

PASQUI U, FUSCO L, MOLE R: [Tissue oxygen consumption after administration of adrenaline] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1685–8, 30 Dec 59 (It)

PERIC B, BRKIC S: [Effect of adrenalin on blood pressure of the lesser circulation] Med Arhiv 13:57–68, Nov-Dec 59 (Ser)

POLEZHAEV EP: [Effect of aminazin and adrenalin in small doses on the formation of cortical coordinations] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 60:568–76, 1960 (Rus)

PANDELIDIS PK, BUSIEK RD: The epinephrine-mecholyl test applied to a state hospital population. Amer J Psychiat 117:154–5, Aug 60

RESHEF L, SHAPIRO B: Effect of epinephrine, cortisone and growth hormone on release of unesterified fatty acids by adipose tissue in vitro. Metabolism 9:551–5, June 60

SCHOTZ MC, PAGE IH: Effect of norepinephrine and epinephrine on nonesterified fatty acid concentration in plasma. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 101:624–6, Aug-Sept 59

SZEKERES L, LENARD G: [The effect of adrenaline on heart activity and circulation in hypothermia] Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 16:221–7, 1959 (Ger)

SHARPLESS S: The effects of intravenous epinephrine and norpinephrine on a conditioned response in the cat. Psychopharmacologia 1:140–9, 3 Nov 59

SAYIG JM, HEHRE FW: Effect of epinephrine on onset of anesthetic action of lidocaine in the peridural space in man. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 38:438–40, Nov-Dec 59

SMIRNOVA EV: [Influence of ephedrine on the dynamics of adrenergic substances of the blood in cancer of the stomach] Klin Med (Mosk) 37:56–9, Nov 59 (Rus)

SZAKACS JE, DIMMETTE RM, COWART EC Jr: Pathologic implication of the catechol amines: epinephrine and norepinephrine. US Nav Med Sch Res Rep NM 71 01 21.3:1–11, Apr 59

SAMOILOVA ZT: [Changes of reflex reactions of the vessels of the extremities to adrenalin and acetylcholine in dogs with experimental hypertension] Tr Inst Ter Akad Med Nauk SSSR 5:112–22, 1958 (Rus)

SZILAGYI T, KOVER A, CSABA B: [Effect of hypothermia on histamine liberation under the influence of adrenalin] Kiserl Orvostud 12:26–9, Feb 60 (Hun)

SHEMANO I, FALLON PC: Effect of L-3,3',5-triiodothyronine on epinephrine-induced contraction of isolated rabbit aortic strip. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:282–5, Feb 60

STREL'NIKOV NA: [Changes of vascular reactivity to adrenalin under the influence of salicylates] Farmakol Toksikol 23:45–6, Jan-Feb 60 (Rus)

SAVOLDI F, MAGGI GC, NOLI S: [Action of adrenalin and noradrenalin on the cortical electrical activity of the rabbit under barbiturate anesthesia] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:545–7, 15 June 60 (It)

SAVOLDI F, MAGGI GC, NOLI S: [Action of adrenalin and noradrenalin on the cortical electrical activity of rabbits] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:542–4, 15 June 60 (It)

STEMMERMANN MG, OWEN TV: Autonomic testing (Funkenstein test) in epileptic disorders. AMA Arch Gen Psychiat 3:276–81, Sept 60

TIDBALL ME: Effect of epinephrine on relation of acetylcholine to intestinal tonus. Amer J Physiol 197:1327–9, Dec 59

TAKENAKA F, NAKAZAWA Y: Mode of action of epinephrine and acetylcholine on coronary blood flow in isolated perfused cat heart. Jap J Pharmacol 9:1–5, Sept 59

TAKENAKA F: Response of coronary strips to acetylcholine, histamine, 5-hydroxytryptamine and adrenaline. Jap J Pharmacol 9:55–60, Sept 59

TELKO M, CIECIOROWSKA A: [Essay of the interpretation of the activity of adrenalin on contractile activity of the human uterus] Ginek Pol 31:263–8, Mar-Apr 60 (Pol)

TARDIEU C, BLAYO MC, GAUDEBOUT C, POCIDALO JJ: [Hemodynamic effects of noradrenaline in the bivagotomized dog] J Physiol (Par) 52:233–5, Jan-Feb 60 (Fr)

VAN CAUWENBERGE H, LECOMTE J, VLIERS M: [Cortical stimulating action of adrenaline and its oxidation derivatives. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 121:118–24, 1 Aug 59 (Fr)

VOLK BW, LAZARUS SS: Effect of adrenalin on blood glucose and pancreatic morphology. Endocrinology 65:586–93, Oct 59

VIDAL B, ENGLARO G, MOLARO GL: [Study on the adrenalin test before and after roentgenotherapy with high doses] Minerva Med 51:487–92, 10 Feb 60 (It)

VERNALE CA: Cardiovascular responses to local dental anesthesia with epinephrine in normotensive and hypertensive subjects. Oral Surg 13:942–52, Aug 60

WURTMAN RJ, FRANK MM, MORSE WH, DEWS PB: Studies on behavior. V. Actions of l-epinephrine and related compounds. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 127:281–7, Dec 59

WOOL IG: Incorporation of C14-amino acids into protein of isolated diaphragms: effect of epinephrine and norepinephrine and norepinesphrine. Amer J Physiol 198:54–6, Jan 60

WAUD DR, KRAYER O: The rate-increasing effect of epinephrine and norepinephrine and its modification by experimental time in the isolated heart of normal and reserpine-pretreated dogs. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 128:352–7, Apr 60

WIDMER LK, CAPELLER D von, STAUB H: [Skin blood supply, noradrenalin and adrenalin] Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 25:104–7, 1959 (Ger)

WENGER MA, CLEMENS TL, DARSIE ML, ENGEL BT, ESTESS FM, SONNENSCHEIN RR: Autonomic response patterns during intravenous infusion of epinephrine and nor-epinephrine. Psychosom Med 22:294–307, July-Aug 60

ZHUKOV MD: [Effect of cortisone and adrenalin on the course of aseptic inflammation in adrenalectomized and intact rats] Arkh Anat 38:60–6, May 60 (Rus)

physiology

ARMIN J, GRANT RT: Adrenaline release during insulin hypoglycaemia in the rabbit. J Physiol (Lond) 149:228–49, Dec 59

BROBERGER O, JUNGNER I, ZETTERSTROM R: Studies in spontaneous hypoglycemia in childhood. Failure to increase the epinephrine secretion in insulin-induced hypoglycemia. J Pediat 55:713–9, Dec 59

DELOST P, CHIRVAN-NIA P: [On the adrenalin regulation of the corticotropic function of the pituitary. Action of adrenalin, noradrenalin, corticotropin and their combinations on the adrenal of the young mouse] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:730–3, 1959 (Fr)

DRASKOCI M, FELDBERG W, HARANATH PS: Passage of circulating adrenaline into perfused cerebral ventricles and subarachnoidal space. J Physiol (Lond) 150:34–49, Jan 60

GOODALL M, LONG M: Effect of whole-body x-irradiation on the adrenal medulla and the hormones adrenaline and noradrenaline. Amer J Physiol 197:1265–70, Dec 59

HILTON JG, SEKUL AA: Effects of ganglionic blockade and voluntary muscle paralysis on epinephrine blood pressure responses. Amer J Physiol 197:461–4, Aug 59

NISIDA I, OKADA H: On the role of the pupillo-constrictory centers in the adrenalin-mydriasis and -miosis. Jap J Physiol 9:348–58, 15 Sept 59

OSMOND H, HOFFER A: Schizophrenia: a new approach. J Ment Sci 105:653–73, July 59

related compounds

BACQ ZM: [Physiological role of metanephrine and normetanephrine] C R Acad Sci (Par) 249:2398–9, 30 Nov 59 (Fr)

BYRON HM: Conjunctival reaction due to l-epinephrine bitartrate (epitrate). AMA Arch Ophthal 63:567–70, Mar 60

COBBOLD AF, GINSBURG J, PATON A: Circulatory, respiratory and metabolic responses to isopropylnoradrenaline in man. J Physiol (Lond) 151:539–50, June 60

DRESSE A, RENSON J, BACQ ZM: [Effects of adrenaline sensitizers on adrenal catecholamines] J Physiol (Par) 52:82–3, Jan-Feb 60 (Fr)

GRANA E, LILLA L: [Pharmacological research on the optical antipodes of N-methyladrenalin] Farmaco [Sci] 14:605–11, Aug 59 (It)

HUEBER EF, MUHAR F, THALER H: [Studies on new oral drugs with depot effects. II. Report: Spirographic and clinical studies on a new broncholytic substance] Muenchen Med Wschr 101:2214–9, 27 Nov 59 (Ger)

HOLTZ P, OSSWALD W, STOCK K: [On the pharmacologic activity of 3-O-methyladrenaline and 3-O-methylnoradrenaline and their influencing by cocaine] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 239:1–13, 1960 (Ger)

LEVY B: Adrenergic blockade produced by the dichloro analogs of epinephrine, arterenol and isoproterenol. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 127:150–6, Oct 59

LABROSSE EH, MANN JD: Presence of metanephrine and normetanephrine in normal human urine. Nature (Lond) 185:40, 2 Jan 60

PISANO JJ: A simple analysis for normetanephrine and metanephrine in urine. Clin Chim Acta 5:406–14, May 60

SULKOWITCH H, ALTSCHULE MD: Urinary "epinephrines" in patients with mental and emotional disorders. AMA Arch Gen Psychiat 1:108–15, July 59

STUDNITZ W von: Separation and determination of meta-adrenaline and meta-noradrenaline by high-voltage paper electrophoresis. Clin Chim Acta 5:447–8, May 60

therapy

BIEDERMANN J: [New awakening method in narcolepsy] Orv Hetil 100:1402–5, 27 Sept 59 (Hun)

CVETKOVIC S: [On the application of 0,1 per cent adrenalin into the anterior chamber of the eye in ophthalmological surgery] Srpski Arhiv Celok Lek 88:189–92, Feb 60 (Ser)

DRUGS in cardiac resuscitation. Amer J Cardiol 4:414–5, Sept 59

DAWIDOWICZ A, SYMONOWICZ N: [On attempted complex therapy of bronchial asthma by means of slight post-insulin hypoglycemic states and adrenalin] Pol Arch Med

Wewnet 29:1341-53, 1959 (Pol)

VOLKOVA AA: [Effect of retrobulbar injections of adrenalin with novocaine on intraocular pressure in glaucoma patients] Vestn Oftal 72:35-6, Nov-Dec 59 (Rus)

WIECHEL KL: Caudal block with 0.5 per cent carbocaine plus adrenalin. Continued experience with low-dosage anaesthesia. Acta Chir Scand 119:72-8, 25 May 60

toxicology

BRAUN V: [Hypersensitivity to scophedal and its control with lorfan] Aerztl Wschr 15:35-7, 8 Jan 60 (Ger)

LUDUENA FP, O'MALLEY E, OYEN IH: Effect of adrenergic blockers and related compounds on the toxicity of epinephrine in rats. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 122:111-22, 1 Oct 59

SEDAN J: [Two cases of temporary blindness after retrobulbar injection of novocaine-adrenalin carried out for the purpose of iridencleisis, occurring in hypertensive iridocyclitic patients] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc No 4:284-9, Apr 59 (Fr)

SZAKACS JE, DIMMETTE RM, COWART EC Jr: Pathologic implication of the catechol amines, epinephrine and norepinephrine. U S Armed Forces Med J 10:908-25, Aug 59

urine

BERMAN ML: Quantitative estimation of urinary metabolite of adrenaline and noradrenaline as possible indication of tolerance to gravitational stress. Aerospace Med 30:580-4, Aug 59

BENFEY BG, LEDOUX G, SEGAL M: The action of antisympathomimetic drugs on the urinary excretion of adrenaline and noradrenaline. Brit J Pharmacol 14:380-4, Sept 59

CARLSSON A, RASMUSSEN EB, KRISTJANSEN P: The urinary excretion of adrenaline and noradrenaline by schizophrenic patients during reserpine treatment. J Neurochem 4: 318-20, Oct 59

CARLSSON A, RASMUSSEN EB, KRISTJANSEN P: The urinary excretion of adrenaline and noradrenaline by depressive patients during iproniazid treatment. J Neurochem 4: 321-4, Oct 59

CURTIS GC, CLEGHORN RA, SOURKES TL: The relationship between affect and the excretion of adrenaline, noradrenaline, and 17-hydroxycorticosteroids. J Psychosom Res 4:176-84, Mar 60

DE SCHAEPDRYVER AF, PREZIOSI P, STRICHT J van der: Urinary adrenaline and noradrenaline output after medullo-adrenalectomy in dogs. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 121:468-77, 1 Sept 59

GOODALL M, STONE C: Adrenaline and noradrenaline producing tumors of the adrenal medulla and sympathetic nerves. Ann Surg 151:391-8, Mar 60

HAZARD R, BEAUVALLET M, FUGAZZA J, SOLIER M: [Urinary excretion of adrenaline and noradrenaline in the rat subjected to the action of reserpine] J Physiol (Par) 52:113-4, Jan-Feb 60 (Fr)

KARKI NT, VASAMA R: [Urinary excretion of noradrenaline and adrenaline during muscular exercise] Sotilaslaak Aikak 34:59-69, 1959 (Fin)

KUSCHKE HJ, SCHNEIDER KW: [The sympathico-adrenal reaction in myocardial infarct] Z Kreislaufforsch 49:261-9, Mar 60 (Ger)

KOK K: Some observations on von Euler's method for the estimation of adrenaline and noradrenaline in urine. Acta Physiol Pharmacol Neerl 8:486-500, 1959

MENDELSON J, KUBZANSKY P, LEIDERMAN PH, WEXLER D, DUTOIT C, SOLOMON P: Catechol amine excretion and behavior during sensory deprivation. AMA Arch Gen Psychiat 2:147-55, Feb 60

SALCEDO I de: [Preliminary note on urinary excretion of catecholamines (adrenaline and noradrenaline) in a case of cortico-hypophysial obesity] J Med (Porto) 41:382, 13 Feb 60 (Por)

TILLER PR, FIGUR AM: Environmental requirements of sealed cabins for space and orbital flights - a second study. Part 4: Concentrations of epinephrine and norepinephrine in urine during confinement in a simulated space chamber. US Nav Air Material Cent NAMC-ACEL-416:1-7, 17 Nov 59

VENTURA L: [Study of the urinary elimination of adrenalin and noradrenalin in arteriopathies of the limbs] Riv Pat Clin 14:579-83, Sept 59 (It)

ZEISEL H, KUSCHKE HJ: [The catecholamines adrenalin and noradrenalin in the urine of the child] Klin Wschr 37:1168-70, 15 Nov 59 (Ger)

EPIPHYSES

SCHELLER S: Roentgenographic studies on epiphysial growth and ossification in the knee. Acta Radiol (Stockh) Suppl 195:1-303, 1960

abnormalities

MAROTEAUX P, LAMY M: [Polyepiphysial dysplasia] Sem Hop Paris 35:3155-69, 24 Nov 59 (Fr)

SCHAUDIG E: [Conical epiphyses on the primary phalanges of the toes] Z Orthop 93:164-5, 1960 (Ger)

anatomy & histology

NOBACK CR, MOSS ML, LESZCZYNSKA E: Digital epiphyseal fusion of the hand in adolescence: a longitudinal study. Amer J Phys Anthrop 18:13-8, Mar 60

diseases

ADAMCZAK J, KOPEC L: [Delayed ossification of the epiphyses in a case of Klinefelter's syndrome] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 29:661-70, 1959 (Pol)

CATTANEO R: [Quadruple obstetric epiphysial separation (description of a case)] Arch Ortop (Milano) 72:793-800, 1959 (It)

CANEPA G, DE BENEDETTI M: [Considerations on the therapy of epiphysiolysis of the hip] Minerva Ortop 11:310-6, June 60 (It)

GOLDING C: Museum pages. III. Spina bifida and epiphysial displacement. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 42-B:387-9, May 60

HUSSENSTEIN J, DELANEAU J: [The treatment of coxa vara of adolescents] Ann Chir (Par) 13:775-88, July 59 (Fr)

LIEVRE JA, CAMUS JP, POUCH E: [Thiemann's disease (epiphysitis of the two digital phalanges. Case report and general review)] Rev Rhum 27:135-44, May 60 (Fr)

LEEDS NE: Epiphysial dysplasia multiplex. Amer J Roentgenol 84:506-10, Sept 60

MUELLER G: [Epiphyseal decalcification zones in congenital viral pneumonia; observation of syphilitic-like x-ray findings in the bones of a premature infant] Ann Paediat (Basel) 193:33-54, July 59 (Ger)

MOTTOLA L, CALVI N: [On some cases of juvenile epiphysial dystrophy of bilateral, multiple and symmetrical localizations] Minerva Ortop 10:363-74, July 59 (It)

MORELLE L: [Cryptogenetic epiphysiolysis of the femur heads in an adult] J Belg Med Phys Rhum 14:234-6, Nov-Dec 59 (Fr)

SCHEIN AJ: Treatment of slipped upper femoral epiphysis with mild displacement by internal fixation in situ. Clin Orthop 15:155-67, Winter 59

RECHNAGEL K: Dysplasia epiphysialis hemimelica. Acta Orthop Scand 29:236-46, 1960

SOEUR R: [Etiology and pathogenesis of upper epiphysial detachment of the femur] Acta Orthop Belg 25:732-56, 1959 (Fr)

VOSHELL AF: Hip conditions; early may be too late. J Arkansas Med Soc 56:379-82, Mar 60

WAINWRIGHT D: Some problems in the treatment of disorders of the hip-joint in various age groups. Proc Roy Soc Med 52:864-6, Oct 59

embryology

TAKUMA S: Electron microscopy of the developing cartilagenous epiphysis. Arch Oral Biol 2:111-9, July 60

fracture & dislocation

BRASHEAR HR Jr: Epiphyseal fractures; a microscopic study of the healing process in rats. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 41-A:1055-64, Sept 59

metabolism

KUHLMAN RE: A microchemical study of the developing epiphyseal plate. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 42-A:457-66, Apr 60

PICARD J: [On the incorporation of radiosulfate into the epiphyses of long bones] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:2069-72, 1959 (Fr)

pathology

CAMPBELL CJ, GRISOLIA A, ZANCONATO G: The effects produced in the cartilaginous epiphyseal plate of immature dogs by experimental surgical traumata. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 41-A:1221-42, Oct 59

ENGFELDT B, TEGNER B, BERGQUIST E: Early changes in the epiphyseal growth zone in experimental osteolathyrism; a histologic, microradiographic and autoradiographic study. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 49:39-54, 1960

pharmacology

HULTH A, WESTERBORN O: The effect of crude papain on the epiphysial cartilage of laboratory animals. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 41-B:836-47, Nov 59

physiology

KRITTER AE, BLOUNT WP: A study of the growth of human epiphyses of the tibia and femur. Surg Forum 10:808-10, 1960

radiography

FISCHGOLD H, BERNARD J, BAUDEY J: [The epiphysial cartilages of the child] J Radiol Electrol 40:429-43, Aug-Sept 59 (Fr)

VANNONI S: [Development and significance of the juxta-epiphysial transparent bands of Baty and Vogt] Ann Radiol Diagn (Bologna) 33:15-25, 1960 (It)

surgery

HUTCHISON J: An extractor for Moore's pins. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 42-B:570, Aug 60

VACIRCA M, CANEPA G: [Epiphysiodesis by screwing: experimental research] Arch Ortop (Milano) 72:547-57, 1959 (It)

wounds & injuries

FORD LT, CANALES GM: A study of experimental trauma and attempts to stimulate growth of the lower femoral epiphysis in rabbits. III. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 42-A:439-46, Apr 60

MARMOR L, BECHTOL CO: Fracture separation of the lower humeral epiphysis: report of a case. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 42-A:333-6, Mar 60

NEER CS II: Separation of the lower femoral epiphysis. Amer J Surg 99:756-61, May 60

TAGLIABUE D: [Casuistic clinical notes on multiple obstetric chondroepiphysial detachments] Arch Ortop (Milano) 72:1515-27, 1959 (It)

Epiphysis Cerebri see PINEAL BODY

Epipyramis see WRIST - abnormalities

EPISIOTOMY

DOERR H: [Our experience with episiotomy] Zbl Gynaek 81:2041-3, 19 Dec 59 (Ger)

FLEMING AR: Complete perineotomy. Obstet Gynec (NY) 16:172-4, Aug 60

GUILHEM P, PONTONNIER A, ESPAGNO G: [Prophylactic episiotomy. Intradermal suture. Reflections apropos of 1,000 observations] Gynec Obstet (Par) 59:261-7, Apr-May 60 (Fr)

INMON WB: Mediolateral episiotomy. Southern Med J 53:257-65, Mar 60

JACOBS WM, ADAMS BD: Midline episiotomy and extension through the rectal sphincter. Surg Gynec Obstet 111:245-6, Aug 60

SHUTE WB: Episiotomy: a physiologic appraisal and a new painless technic. Obstet Gynec (NY) 14:467-72, Oct 59

anesthesia & analgesia

NOTTER A: [Psychoprophylactic value of the intradermal suture of episiotomies under local anesthesia. (Apropos of 106 cases of psycho-physical labor)] Presse Med 68:611-2, 26 Mar 60 (Fr)

case reports

MURRAY RR: Endometriosis of an episiotomy scar. U S Armed Forces Med J 10:1463-8, Dec 59

complications

FITZGERALD WJ: Clinical evaluation of methocarbamol in relief of local pain following episiotomy and perineal repair. Mississippi V Med J 82:146-7, May 60

MBANEFO SE: Pregnancy in a case with severe vulval mutilation. W Afr Med J 8:203-5, Oct 59

PULCINI G: [Observations on the use of trypsin and chymotrypsin in obstetrics and gynecology] Minerva Med 51:1439, Apr 60 (It)

EPISPADIAS

complications

LOPEZ ENGELKING R, PALOMO T: [Urinary incontinence secondary to simple female epispadias treated by the Marshall-Marchetti technic] Gac Med Mex 89:753-68, Sept 59 (Sp)

surgery

BANZI C, LONDEI D: [Contribution to the study of male epispadias] Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 131:279-87, Apr-June 59 (It)

EPISTAXIS

SUBOTIC R: [Epistaxis] Lijecn Vjesn 82:35-40, Jan 60 (Ser)

case reports

KEIL AM, COCKINGS EC: Epistaxis during anesthesia. Canad Med Ass J 83:166-7, 23 July 60

complications

STRIDE RD: Bilateral haemotympanum following septum operation. J Laryng 73:562, Aug 59

WALDECK HJ: Post haemorrhagic optic atrophy as complication of severe epistaxis. J Laryng 74:491-2 July 60

etiology

CATTANEO L: [On the role of the mast cells in the pathogenesis of epistaxis] Arch Ital Otol 70:391-404, May-June 59 (It)

ROHAN RF: Haemangioma of the mandible presenting as epistaxis. J Laryng 74:178-81, Mar 60

in infancy & childhood

GIRSH LS: Allergic rhinitis, a common cause of recurrent epistaxis in children. AMA J Dis Child 99:819-21, June 60

REYNIER JP de: [Apropos of nasal hemorrhage in the child] Praxis 49:272-3, 17 Mar 60 (Fr)

SCHULMAN I: The significance of epistaxis in childhood. Pediatrics 24:489-92, Sept 59

SCOTT RB, EPPS RP: Epistaxis in allergic children. Ann Allergy 18:728-37, July 60

WALKER DH: Allergy and recurrent epistaxis in children. Ann Allergy 17:872-7, Nov-Dec 59

in old age

PEARLMAN SJ: Ageing. Med Times 87:1279-87, Oct 59

statistics

EPISTAXIS

BOENNINGHAUS H: [Nosebleed and influenza infection] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 38:619-22, Sept 59 (Ger)

surgery

GOLDENBERG B: Ligature of the ethmoidal arteries for arresting profuse epistaxis. Brit J Plast Surg 13:55-7, Apr 60

KING JT: Nasal necrosis associated with postnasal packing for protracted epistaxis. Laryngoscope 70:194-5, Feb 60

KIVIRANTA UK: [Spontaneous nasal bleeding and posterior tamponade] Suom Laak 15:469-78, 20 Mar 60 (Fin)

MIHALYKA EE, KRIEZAK T: Nosebleeds; radical surgical treatment; presentation of a case. Ohio Med J 55:1233-4, Sept 59

SAUNDERS WH: Septal dermoplasty for control of nosebleeds caused by hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia or septal perforations. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 64:500-6, July-Aug 60

TIMM C: [On septotomy, a procedure for staunching nosebleed] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 38:622-3, Sept 59 (Ger)

therapy

BENNETT RJ: A rational approach to the management of epistaxis. Practitioner 183:213-21, Sept 59

EDGAR-EULER H: [Hypotensive therapy of epistaxis] HNO 8:184-5, 31 Mar 60 (Ger)

LAFORCE RF: Treatment of nosebleed. Rocky Mountain Med J 56:54-6, Sept 59

MARKALOUS P: [A case of severe bilateral epistaxis managed by means of controlled hypotension] Cas Lek Cesk 99:172-4, 5 Feb 60 (Cz)

PONCET E: [Practical treatment of epistaxis] Rev Prat (Par) 10:2151-5, 11 July 60 (Fr)

STEIN HL, DUBIN AD: Management of severe epistaxis. J Amer Osteopath Ass 59:183-7, Nov 59

SCOLA E: [Fibrin sponge in otorhinolaryngoiatria] Omnia Ther 10:145-51, Jan-June 59 (It)

STURZENBECHER K: [A contribution to the therapy of epistaxis] Med Welt 14:716-8, 2 Apr 60 (Ger)

SAUNDERS WH: Permanent control of nosebleeds in patients with hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia. Ann Intern Med 53:147-52, July 60

Epistropheus see ATLAS AND AXIS

EPITHELIUM

FRANCESCHINI M: [Form of the growth of epithelium cultured in vitro studied by phase contrast cinematography] Arch Sci Biol (Bologna) 44:26-33, Jan-Mar 60 (It)

FULLMER HM, WERTHEIMER FW: Orcein as a selective stain for epithelial attachment cuticle. Stain Techn 35:156-8, May 60

GOHD RS, SOTERA R: Separation of endodermal epithelium from the chorioallantoic membrane of the chick embryo. Virology 10:372-4, Mar 60

SERGEANT TP, SMITH S: A growth-stimulating factor for an epithelial cell line in a reduced serum medium. Science 131:606-7, 26 Feb 60

anatomy & histology

BORELL U, NILSSON O, WESTMAN A: The cyclical changes occurring in the epithelium lining the endometrial glands; an electron-microscopical study in the human being. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 38:364-77, 1959

FUMAGALLI Z, SCULLICA L: [Apropos of particular relations between the cells of the ciliated epithelium] Biol Lat (Milano) 12:865-73, Oct-Dec 59 (It)

FLEISCHHAUER K: [Histological observations on the tapetum lucidum, pigmented epithelium and retina of the cat after intravenous dithizone injection] Verh Anat Ges 1958:69-74 (Ger)

HELANDER H, EKHOLM R: Ultrastructure of epithelial cells in the fundus glands of the mouse gastric mucosa. J Ultrastruct Res 3:74-83, Oct 59

MEYER J, MEDAK H, WEINMANN JP: Mitotic activity and rates of growth in regions of oral epithelium differing in width. Growth 24:29-46, Mar 60

WOOD RL: Intercellular attachment in the epithelium of Hydra as revealed by electron microscopy. J Biophys Biochem Cytol 6:343-52, Dec 59

chemistry

ANGELETTI PU, MOORE BW, SOLARIC S, SUNTZEFF V: Chromatography of proteins of squamous cell carcinomas and normal epithelium of mice. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:329-31, Feb 60

innervation

NAZAROVA-ANDREEVA TA: [On certain rules of the histogenesis of nerve elements in stratified flat epithelium] Arkh Anat 38:58-62, Jan 60 (Rus)

POSTNOV RiVi: [On the problem of innervation of the smooth hair follicle muscles in man] Arkh Anat 38:108-9, Apr 60 (Rus)

pharmacology

DEMIS DJ, DAVIS MJ, CAMPBELL JC: The effects of griseofulvin on epithelial cells in tissue culture. J Invest Derm 34:99-101, Feb 60

physiology

PLATT H: Renewal times of some squamous epithelia in the guinea pig. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 21):1654-5, 21 Nov 59

EPONYMS

BARROWS HS: Neurological eponyms. AMA Arch Neurol 3:91-7, July 60

CANCER eponyms: Nelaton's tumor. Cancer Bull [Tex] 12:67-8, July-Aug 60

DENNISON AD Jr: Aortic regurgitation; multiple eponyms, physical signs and etiologies. J Indiana Med Ass 52:1283-9, Aug 59

Equanil see MEPROBAMATE

EQUILIBRIUM

HALPERN L, KUGELMASS S: Secondary microtelecpsia in unilateral disequilibrium. J Nerv Ment Dis 130:496-504, June 60

KRAUS RN: Disorientation in flight. An evaluation of the etiological factors. Aerospace Med 30:664-73, Sept 59

physiology

COHEN LA: Mechanisms in body balance and orientation. Conn Med 24:500-3, Aug 60

HALPERN L: [On the appearance of secondary defense mechanisms in the ocular apparatus and their clinical manifestation] Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiat 85:1-10, 1960 (Ger)

EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

ANAN'EV MG, ANTOSHINA NV: [Medical technology in 1959-1965] Klin Med (Mosk) 37:14-9, Aug 59 (Rus)

ARMAND-DELILLE PF: [Remarks on the necessity of improvement of operating tables and radiographic examination tables and even of ambulance stretchers with a view to the well-being of operated and injured patients] Bull Acad Nat Med (Par) 123:613-4, 17-24 Nov 59 (Fr)

BOVET DW: Computer watch and clock method for taking pulse and respiration rates. GP 21:102-3, Feb 60

FOSTER R, POULTON GF: An apparatus for the prolonged and accurate dispensing of suspensions and solutions. Bull WHO 22:549-54, 1960

FERSTER CB: A continuous stencil duplicator. J Exp Anal Behav 3:109-10, Apr 60

GUTHRIE J, McCRACKEN AV: A table for treating heatstroke. Lancet 1:682, 26 Mar 60

KENDALL JI: A chamber for observation of decompression effects under the microscope. Med Techn Bull 10:234-6, Nov-Dec 59

LEWIS FS Jr, SHERMAN LS, SMITH JB: Medical equipment maintenance cart. Med Techn Bull 10:264-5, Nov-Dec 59

LANGLOIS P: [The medical electro-block] C R Soc Franc Gynec 29:353-4, Oct 59 (Fr)

ODOU BL, ODOU ER: The use of the Abbott-Rawson tube. Calif Med 92:338, May 60

PEGG DE: A sieving device for preparing bone-marrow for intravenous infusion. Lancet 1:682-3, 26 Mar 60

RI H dal, SLAMA H: [A measuring apparatus for impulse sequence frequencies with a short measuring range for continuous mechanical registration] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 124:436-44, 1 Mar 60 (Ger)

Ergonovine see ERGOT ALKALOIDS

Ergosterol see VITAMIN D

ERGOT ALKALOIDS

see also LYSERGIC ACID DIETHYLAMIDE

D'AGOSTINO A, CHIRI A: [Spinal anesthesia and the hydergine test] Minerva Chir 15:413-5, 30 Apr 60 (It)

TABER WA, VINING LC: A comparison of isolates of Claviceps spp. for the ability to grow and to produce ergot alkaloids on certain nutrients. Canad J Microbiol 6:355-65, June 60

chemistry

GROEGER D: [On the formation of clavine alkaloids in submerged cultures] Arch Pharm (Berl) 292/64:389-97, Aug-Sept 59 (Ger)

LANGERIJT JJ van de: [Determination of ergotamine and ergotaminine in medicinal compounds] Pharm Weekbl 95:133-8, 5 Mar 60 (Dut)

MOSQUEIRA A: [Preparation and fractionation of the ergotoxin-ergotamine group of alkaloids from an ergot of Spanish origin] Farmacognosia 19:213-24, July-Sept 59 (Sp)

MOORE WE: Ergonovine maleate instability by accelerated storage tests. Drug Stand 27:187-93, Nov-Dec 59

SANGIORGI M, CORSI V, CORDOVA C, COPPOLINO L, MICELLI P: [Influence of ergotamine on the electrolyte composition of the gastric juice induced by histamine] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1983-5, 31 Dec 59 (It)

VINING LC, TABER WA: Estimation of ergot alkaloids in cultures of Claviceps purpurea. Canad J Microbiol 5:441-51, Oct 59

VOIGT R: [On the analysis of ergot alkaloids of the clavin type] Pharmazie 14:607-17, Nov 59 (Ger)

WACHSMUTH H, VAN KOECKHOVEN L: [Reactions of ergotamine] J Pharm Belg 14:461-2, Nov-Dec 59 (Fr)

metabolism

BAXTER RM, KANDEL SI, OKANY A: Biosynthesis of ergot alkaloids. Nature (Lond) 185:241-2, 23 Jan 60

BRADY LR, TYLER VE Jr: A note on the biosynthesis of clavine alkaloids in Claviceps purpurea strain 15B. J Amer Pharm Ass [Sci] 49:332, May 60

GROEGER D, WENDT HJ, MOTHES K, WEYGAND F: [Studies on the biosynthesis of ergot alkaloid] Z Naturforsch [B] 14B:355-8, June 59 (Ger)

PAUL AG, SCULLY NJ, SCHWARTING AF: The biosynthesis of C14-labeled ergot alkaloids. J Amer Pharm Ass [Sci] 49:14-6, Jan 60

TABER WA, VINING LC: The effect of homogenizing the inoculum on in vitro production of ergot alkaloids. Canad J Microbiol 5:418-21, Aug 59

pharmacology

ARAVANIS C, HARRIS R: The effect of hydergine on the cardiovascular system of elderly people: electrocardiographic and ballistocardiographic studies. J Amer Geriat Soc 7:920-7, Dec 59

ADAMS H, FLOWERS CE Jr: Oral oxytocic drugs in the puerperium. Obstet Gynec (NY) 15:280-3, Mar 60

BOROS B, TAKATS I: [Studies on the effect of hydergine on isolated iris muscle preparation] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 135:538-45, 1959 (Ger)

CORABOEUF E, BENSIMON L, BERGOGNE C, BRETON D, KAUFMANN H: [Modifications of the aortic mechanogram of the rabbit under the effects of adrenaline, acetylcholine, histamine and hydergine] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1829-32, 1959 (Fr)

CHAUDHURY RR, DIKSHIT MB: Milk-ejecting action of ergot. Nature (Lond) 186:722, 28 May 60

DUNER H, GRANATH A, KLINGENSTROM P: The effect of ergotamine on blood pressure and cardiac output during spinal anaesthesia in man. Acta Anaesth Scand 4:5-11, 1960

EMBREY MP: A criterion of oxytocic activity. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Emp 66:871-5, Oct 59

EKLUND LH: The influence of photo-catalytic conversion on the pharmacodynamic properties of ergot alkaloids. Adrenolytic effect and toxicity of lumiergotamine (l) and lumiergocristine (l). Svensk Farm T 64:345-53, 20 Apr 60

GREEFF K, BENFEY BG, BOKELMANN A: [Anaphylactic reactions in the isolated guinea pig auricle preparation and their influencing by antihistaminics, BOL, dihydroergotamine and reserpine] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 236:421-34, 1959 (Ger)

JURNA I: [Comparative studies on the effect of natural and hydrogenated ergot alkaloids on adrenal-induced hyperglycemia] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 122:350-6, 1 Nov 59 (Ger)

KUBICEK WG: Adrenolytic and sympatholytic action of certain dihydrogenated ergot alkaloids (hydergine) on dog kidney. J Appl Physiol 15:109-14, Jan 60

KARP D, RINZLER SH, TRAVELL J: Effects of ergometrine (ergonovine) on the isolated atherosclerotic heart of the cholesterol-fed rabbit. Brit J Pharmacol 15:333-44, June 60

KLINGENSTROM P: The effect of ergotamine on blood pressure, especially in spinal anaesthesia. A clinical and experimental study. Acta Anaesth Scand Suvol 4:1-77, 1960

LA COMMARE AF: [Action of dehydrogenated derivatives of ergotoxin on cholesterolemic modifications in vagotomized pigeons] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:6-8, 15 Jan 60 (It)

LINHART J, PREROVSKY I: [The influence of hydergine, tetraethylammonium bromide and blockade of the stellate ganglion on the reactivity of the peripheral veins in cardiac insufficiency] Cardiologia 36:169-80, 1960 (Ger)

MATHIES H, GLUECK A, POULANTZAS J, SCHMIDT D: Blocking of hyaluronidase inhibition by ergotamine tartrate] Med Exp 1:64-8, 1959 (Ger)

MATHIES H, VOGEL M: [Studies on man for the hyaluronidase-inhibiting effect of phenylbutazone and its blocking by adrenolytics, antihistaminics and heparin-inactivating substances] Z Ges Exp Med 133:32-7, 1960 (Ger)

RADNOT M, WALLNER E, HOENIG M: [The effect of light and hydergine on the eosinophil leukocytes of the blood] Wien Klin Wschr 72:101-5, 12 Feb 60 (Ger)

SCHMITT H, SCHMITT H: [Action of ergotamine, dihydroergotamine and hydergine in the reserpine-treated rabbit] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:748-9, 1959 (Fr)

SANGIORGI M, CORSI V, CORDOVA C, COPPOLINO L, MICELLI P: [Research on the electrolyte composition of human gastric juice. Note XIII. Influence of ergotamine on the electrolyte composition of histamine-induced gastric juice] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 31:887-96, Oct 59 (It)

SUNDEN B: [The oral administration of hydergine during the dilatation period] Svensk Lakartidn 57:1433-9, 6 May 60 (Sw)

TURNER AW, HODGETTS VE: Fall in haematocrit in sheep after treatment with chlorpromazine and dihydroergotamine. Nature (Lond) 185:43-4, 2 Jan 60

TUVERI A, GORETTI P, ZANDONELLA G: [Transitory regression of branch block following compression of the carotid sinus associated with the administration of hydergine] Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 21(2):Comunicazioni 389-90, 1959 (It)

VOTAVA Z, LAMPLOVA I: [Effect of chlorpromazine on the activity of utero-tonic drugs in rabbits] Cesk Fysiol 8:463-4, Sept 59 (Cz)

therapy

AMATO A, ASCOLI N: [New treatment of thrombophlebitis and postoperative venous complications] Minerva Chir 14:1267–70, 31 Oct 59 (It)

ANDERSEN R: [The effects of premarin and methylergometrin on blood loss in prostatic surgery] Nord Med 63:187–9, 11 Feb 60 (Nor)

BLUMENTHAL LS, FUCHS M: The excessive use of ergot. Amer Practit 10:1502–6, Sept 59

BAGOVIC P, KARACIC M: [Metergin in obstetrics] Med Glas 13:282–6, May 59 (Ser)

BEJA A: [Attempt at classification of some clinical results and theoretical indications of the use of ergot derivatives in rheumatology] Rhumatologie 11:265–74, Sept-Oct 59 (Fr)

BAUER J: [Attempted intravenous application of methergine in the third stage of labor] Ginek Pol 30:295–300, May-June 59 (Pol)

BLUMENTHAL ES, FUCHS M: Vascular headache: its treatment with sublingual ergotamine tartrate. Southern Med J 53:47–50, Jan 60

BLUMENTHAL LS, FUCHS M: Morning headache. Med Times 88:144–50, Feb 60

BAUMGART R, MUSSGNUG G: [The therapy of acute pancreatitis with panthesin-hydergine] Zbl Chir 85:325–8, 20 Feb 60 (Ger)

BERGMANN M: [Does methergine have a hemostatic effect in prostatectomy?] Z Urol 53:35–9, Jan 60 (Ger)

BLUMENTHAL LS, FUCHS M: Headache clinics No. VIII. Vascular headache: ergotamine tartrate, caffeine and antiemetic combination as an adjunct in therapy. Amer Practit 11:577–85, July 60

CALAPA F, MILIO G: [On the preventive use of a preparation with caffeine and ergotamine – tartrate base in anesthesia with nitrous oxide] Minerva Anest 25:286–9, July 59 (It)

CASTIGLIONE JF: [Corneal herpes and its treatment with dihydroergotamine] Sem Med (B Air) 116:337–8passim, 24 Mar 60 (Sp)

DURANTE U, FUSCO M: [The action of dihydrogenated ergot alkaloids in normal and hypertensive individuals] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 108:53–92, July 59 (It)

DAMMANN F, MOSTERT H: [Contribution to the pathogenesis of thromboembolism and to its prophylaxis by panthesin-hydergin] Medizinische No 37:1705–8, 12 Sept 59 (Ger)

DESHPANDE RS, VAHALIA KV: Dihydroergotamine in the treatment of mumps. J Indian Med Ass 33:468–71, 1 Dec 59

DE ALVAREZ RR: Synthetic ergonovine and ergonovine. A comparative evaluation of effect on the postpartum uterus. Obstet Gynec (NY) 15:80–4, Jan 60

DANIEL W, SVOBODA W: [On the use of methergine in gynecological indications] Praxis 49:260–2, 10 Mar 60 (Ger)

FRITSCHI EP: The use of hydergine in the treatment of trophic ulcers in leprosy. Int J Leprosy 27:216–20, July-Sept 59

FINCH JW: Oral inhalation therapy. Oral inhalation therapy of ergotamine tartrate in headache and migraine. Med Times 88:1029–31, Sept 60

GANS B, ECKERLING B, SAX B: The use of PH 203 (panthesine hydergine) in thrombo-embolic diseases in obstetrics and gynaecology. S Afr Med J 33:707–9, 22 Aug 59

GROEBER WR, BISHOP EH: Methergine and ergonovine in the third stage of labor. Obstet Gynec (NY) 15:85–8, Jan 60

GOSSELIN O, VERLAINE C: [The prevention of hemorrhages in delivery by intravenous injection of "methylergobasine"] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 11:511–5, Nov-Dec 59 (Fr)

GRENFELL RF, HILTON JG: A double-blind study of essential hypertension. J Mississippi Med Ass 1:235–8, May 60

GARRETT WJ: Why ergometrine? A review of ergot in practice today. Med J Aust 47(1):677–80, 30 Apr 60

HARRER G: [On the pathogenesis of the cervical syndrome with special reference to vegetative symptomatology] Zbl

HUNTINGFORD PJ: Prophylactic ergometrine. Brit Med J No 5159:1071, 21 Nov 59

HARTEL J: [Experiences with active management of the placental period] Zbl Gynaek 82:129–34, 23 Jan 60 (Ger)

KONARSKA-DZIEDZIC B: [Treatment of viral diseases of the cornea with dihydroergotamine] Klin Oczna 29:377–80, 1959 (Pol)

KLAUER DF, MORO AP: [Simple obstetric neuroplegia with the modified M2 lytic mixture (Clinical and experimental test in labor)] Obstet Ginec Lat Amer 17:525–30, Nov-Dec 59 (Sp)

KALOUD H: [On the treatment of interstitial plasma cell pneumonia with hydrogenated ergot alkaloids] Mschr Kinderheilk 108:161–4, Mar 60 (Ger)

KITAINIK E, SWIATLO MR: [Hydergine in the treatment of peripheral arteriopathies] Prensa Med Argent 46:2758–61, 27 Nov 59 (Sp)

LUDOVICO N, CAGGIOLI P: [On the use of a sympathicolytic in the treatment of "radiation sickness"] Radioter Radiobiol Fis Med 14:483–9, 1959 (It)

LEONI L, DE BONIS B: [Local anesthesia associated with general anesthesia potentiated with M1 plus hydergine lytic cocktail in otorhinolaryngoiatric surgery] Boll Soc Medicochir Cremona 14:147–54, Jan-Mar 60 (It)

MOSER H: [Diminution of postoperative thromboembolic complications by prophylaxis with panthesine-hydergin (PH 203)] Wien Klin Wschr 71:635–7, 14 Aug 59 (Ger)

MART'IANOVA TA: [Application of redergam in the treatment of hypertension] Tr Inst Ter Akad Med Nauk SSSR 5:154–67, 1958 (Rus)

MAGISTRIS F, BRENNER GL: [Thromboembolism prevention in surgery. Results with panthesin-hydergin (PH 203) in 1048 patients] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 293:353–64, 1960 (Ger)

MASSIER J: [On prophylaxis and therapy of thromboembolic complications in urology] Chirurg 31:118–20, Mar 60 (Ger)

MENZEL M: [Neurobamate in cardiovascular therapy] Med Klin 55:734–5, 22 Apr 60 (Ger)

NIXON WC, WALKER A, KIMBELL N, MOIR CJ, EMBREY MP: Discussion on the uses and abuses of ergometrine. Proc Roy Soc Med 52:566–74, July 59

PEREIRA A: [Clinical notes on constriction ring dystocia; effects of DHE 45] Acta Gynaec Obstet Hisp Lusit 8:367–72, 1959 (Por)

PIERI J, CASALONGA J: [Methods of study and results of intravascular therapy of arteritis of the lower extremities] Presse Med 68:1083–5, 4 June 60 (Fr)

POPKIN RJ: Combined vasodilator therapy in peripheral vascular diseases. J Amer Geriat Soc 8:638–43, Aug 60

RUBELI HH, KRULL J: [On the prophylaxis and therapy of thromboembolism. Experiences with PH 203 (panthesin plus hydergine)] Schweiz Med Wschr 89:1153,–8, 31 Oct 59 (Ger)

RYAN RE: A new agent for aborting attacks of migraine. Med Times 88:739–42, June 60

SCHMITZ-HERTZBERG D: [Experiences with methergine in the general active management of the placental period] Zbl Gynaek 82:134–40, 23 Jan 60 (Ger)

SCHMIDT G: [On the intravenous treatment of acute pancreatitis] Zbl Chir 85:470–7, 19 Mar 60 (Ger)

SPEED WG III: Ergotamine tartrate inhalation: a new approach to the management of recurrent vascular headaches. Amer J Med Sci 240:327–31, Sept 60

THEINL K: [Therapy of myocardial infarct in old age with panthesin and hydergine (PH 203)] Wien Med Wschr 110:209–12, 5 Mar 60 (Ger)

VILLIERS JN de, TOIT JP du: [The prophylactic administration of ergometrine with hyalase at the end of the second stage of labor] S Afr Med J 34:561–3, 2 July 60 (Dut)

VERACE V: [Treatment of migrating calculosis of the ureter with ergotamine tartrate] Minerva Urol 11:166–70, July-Aug 59 (It)

VARTIAINEN E: [Methergine in the management of the 3rd stage of labor] Duodecim 75:917–22, 1959 (Fin)

WILLEMS H: [Treatment of an acute myocardial infarct with panthesin-hydergine] Medizinische No 36:1611–5, 5 Sept 59 (Ger)

ZOLLO M, LAVIANO F: [On the activity of dihydroergotamine in epidemic parotitis. (Clinical note)] Policlinico [Prat] 67:780–5, 30 May 60 (It)

toxicology

CURRY AS: The isolation and detection of ergometrine in toxicological analysis. J Pharm Pharmacol 11:411–4, July 59

CAMERON EA, FRENCH EB: St. Anthony's fire rekindled: gangrene due to therapeutic dose of ergotamine. Brit Med J 5191:28–30, 2 July 60

DE WAEL M: [The dangers of compositrine] Belg T Geneesk 16:757–62, 15 Aug 60 (Dut)

GOLDFISCHER JD: Acute myocardial infarction secondary to ergot therapy: report of a case and review of the literature. New Engl J Med 262:860–3, 28 Apr 60

LINKE H: [Capillary damage by ergotamine tartrate poisoning] Deutsch Gesundh 14:2196–8, 26 Nov 59 (Ger)

SASTRE MACEDO M, ORTEGA CL, HEPNER M: [Poisoning by the ergot of rye. (One of its alkaloids: ergonovine)] Dia Med 32:861, 12 May 60 (Sp)

SHULMAN LJ: Possible dangers from blind acceptance of an established routine. Untoward reactions to ergot. Trans Pacif Coast Obstet Gynec Soc 27:55–8, 1959

THORSEN N: [Mesenteric thrombosis during treatment of migraine with ergot preparations] Ugeskr Laeg 122:482–4, 7 Apr 60 (Dan)

VASSILEV I, DABOV S, RANKOV B: [Contribution to the study of the action of ergotine on the eyes. Acquired and congenital cataracts provoked experimentally by ergotamine. Arch Ophtal (Par) 19:524–8, July-Aug 59 (Fr)

ERGOTHIONEINE

chemistry

JOCELYN PC: On the mechanism of Hunter's reaction for the estimation of ergothioneine. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 123:67–70, 1 Dec 59

metabolism

GIEDOSZ B, MACH Z, ZIEMBA-STERECKA M: [Hormonal regulation of ergothioneine metabolism. II] Pol Tyg Lek 14:1699–701, 21 Sept 59 (Pol)

GIEDOSZ B, MACH Z, ZIEMBA-STERECKA M: [Ergothioneine in various functional states of the thyroid] Pol Tyg Lek 14:1521–3, 17 Aug 59 (Pol)

Eriodictin see VITAMIN P

EROTICA

MANGANOTTI G: [Sadism, minors and morals] Arch Ital Derm Vener 29:296–313, July-Aug 59 (It)

ERWINIA

BRISOU J, TYSSET C, VACHER B: [Study of a strain of Erwinia (Erwinia salmonis nv. sp.) isolated from a common trout (Salmo fario L.)] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 97:241–4, Aug 59 (Fr)

BILLING E: An association between capsulation and phage sensitivity in Erwinia amylovora. Nature (Lond) 186:819–20, 4 June 60

BRISOU J, TYSSET C, JACOB A: [Research on a germ of the family of Pseudomonadaceae (order of Pseudomonadeae) Erwinia nimipressularis isolated from a fresh sausage] Arch Inst Pasteur Algerie 38:181–7, June 60 (Fr)

metabolism

GERO E, CANDIDO A: [Determination of total ascorbic acid by the use of a suspension of Erwinia solanisapra. 2. Specificity of the reduction of dehydroascorbic acid by these bacteria. Modifications contributed to the determination of technic] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 42:471–9, 1960 (Fr)

KILGORE WW, STARR MP: Catabolism of galacturonic and glucuronic acids by Erwinia carotovora. J Biol Chem 234:2227–35, Sept 59

SUTTON DD, STARR MP: Anaerobic dissimilation of glucose by Erwinia amylovora. J Bact 78:427–31, Sept 59

SUTTON DD, STARR MP: Intermediary metabolism of carbohydrate by Erwinia amylovora. J Bact 80:104–10, July 60

ERYSIPELAS

NAHMMACHER E: [On the problem of recurrent facial erysipelas] Derm Wschr 140:957–9, 29 Aug 59 (Ger)

complications

KONARSKA-DZIEDZIC B: [Cerebral complications in erysipelas of the eyelids] Klin Oczna 29:301–3, 1959 (Pol)

etiology

BOUFFIOUX J: [Allergy to acrylics; cutaneous and general manifestations] Arch Belg Derm Syph 15:336–7, Sept 59 (Fr)

NORBURN LM, COLES RB: Recurrent erysipelas following vulvectomy. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Emp 67:279–80, Apr 60

prevention & control

GAL'PERIN EA: [Current status of the problem of erysipelas and further problems in prevention of this infection] Zh Mikrobiol 31:125–30, Jan 60 (Rus)

therapy

APAKIDZE VK: [The effect of cryotherapy on the erysipelatous process in experimental and clinical conditions] Klin Med (Mosk) 37:113–5, Aug 59 (Rus)

BRANDAO FN: NEVES H: [Erysipelas therapy with madribon ("long-acting"-sulfonamide)] Ther Umsch 16:435–8, Dec 59 (Ger)

GERNAND K, HAEHNEL H: [Auto vaccine therapy in chronic recurrent infections] Deutsch Gesundh 15:10–3, 7 Jan 60 (Ger)

ROLAN E: A simple chemical substance for use in the treatment of erysipelas and other streptococcal infections. Preliminary report. Israel Med J 19:79–80, Mar-Apr 60

ERYSIPELOID

complications

LUCAS J, SCHABINSKI G, LINDE K: [Erysipeloid] Deutsch Med Wschr 84:1817–9, 2 Oct 59 (Ger)

immunology

WELLMANN G, LIEBKE H: [On the ability of young pigs to develop immunity to erysipelas] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 177:394–402, Feb 60 (Ger)

pathology

McCARTY D, BORNSTEIN S: Erysipelothrix endocarditis. Report on a septicemic form of the erysipeloid of Rosenbach. Amer J Clin Path 33:39–42, Jan 60

therapy

STERN FH: Erysipeloid of Rosenbach: treatment with a combination of tetracycline and novobiocin. Amer Practit 11:699–700, Aug 60

THORNE N: The skin clinic. Brit J Clin Pract 14:220–2, Mar 60

veterinary

McNUTT SH: Swine arthritis associated with pleuropneumonialike organisms (PPLO). Lab Invest 8:1427–31, Nov-Dec 59

NEHER GM, SWENSON CB: Does vaccination against swine erysipelas afford protection against arthritis? Lab Invest 8:1419–26, Nov-Dec 59

SHUMAN RD: Swine erysipelas and arthritis. Lab Invest 8:1416–8, Nov-Dec 59

SIKES D: A rheumatoidlike arthritis in swine. Lab Invest 8:1406–15, Nov-Dec 59

ERYSIPELOTHRIX

DACRES WG, GROTH AH Jr: Identification of Erysipelothrix insidiosa with fluorescent antibody J Bact 78:298–9, Aug 59

DIAS VM, SILVA NP da: [Differentiation of Listeria monocytogenes and Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae with triphenyltetrazolium chloride] Mem Inst Cruz 56:477–87, Dec 58 (Por)

culture

ANDO K, MORIYA Y, KUWAHARA S: Studies on the effect of tween 80 on the growth of Erysipelothrix incidiosa. Jap J Microbiol 3:85–93, Jan 59

immunology

BRILL J, MIKULASZEK E, TRUSZCZYNSKI M: [Immunochemical studies on the antigen structure of Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 175:558–69, Aug 59 (Ger)

COOPER MS, ALLEN GA: The effect of chlortetracycline on the immune response. II. Influence on development of protective antibodies after vaccination with a live, avirulent strain of Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae. J Immun 83:232–6, Sept 59

ERYTHEMA

BOEHME A, FISCHER P: [On the behavior of UV erythema after percutaneous application of pharmacologically effective substances. (Part 2)] Med Mschr 14:455–8, July 60 (Ger)

BUCK HW, MAGNUS IA, PORTER AD: The action spectrum of 8-methoxypsoralen for erythema in human skin. Preliminary studies with a monochromator. Brit J Derm 72:249–55, July 60

CARPENTIER E: [Bazin's erythema induratum] Concours Med 81:5087–8, 21 Nov 59 (Fr)

DUPERRAT B: [Erythema nodosa] Angeiologie 12:16–7, Jan–Feb 60 (Fr)

HAENSCH R, BLAICH W: [Clinical features of erythema infectiosum] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 27:65–76, 1 Aug 59 (Ger)

LUGT L v d: Erythema elevatum et diutinum. Dermatologica (Basel) 119:65–74, Aug 59

PFLEIDERER H: [On the problem of spectral remission of human skin under the influence of erythema and pigment] Strahlentherapie 111:399–403, Mar 60 (Ger)

REY M, MORIN M: [Epidemic megalerythema or fifth disease] Rev Prat (Par) 10:1813–4, 11 June 60 (Fr)

SCHREUS HT, HEINISCH E: [Megalerythema epidemicum. II.] Schweiz Med Wschr 89:584–90, 30 May 59 (Ger)

blood

VELTMAN G: [On changes in the blood picture in erythema infectiosum (infectious, polymorphous or variable exanthema, 1958)] Med Welt 10:530–2, 5 Mar 60 (Ger)

case reports

LANGHOF H, ZABEL R: [Erythema elevatum et diutinum in mother and daughter] Derm Wschr 141:496–503, 7 May 60 (Ger)

PURDY MJ: Erythema gyratum repens: report of a case. AMA Arch Derm 80:590–1, Nov 59

STEWART WM: [Migrant subacute erythema; rickettsiosis?] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 5:652–5, Nov–Dec 59 (Fr)

SHELLEY WB, HURLEY HJ: An unusual autoimmune syndrome. Erythema annulare centrifugum, generalized pigmentation and breast hypertrophy. AMA Arch Derm 81:889–97, June 60

complications

TEMIME P, BOURHIS: [Onychomycosis caused by yeasts, complicated by an extensive erythemato-squamous eruptions] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph No 4:609–10, Aug–Oct 59 (Fr)

diagnosis

ALEXANDER M: [Erythema infectiosum or ECHO exanthem? A supplement to the fall 1958 epidemic] Aerztl Wschr 14:655–8, 21 Aug 59 (Ger)

MONFORT J, LE LOCH: [Erythema elevatum diutinum? (With papulo-necrotic elements in a former tuberculotic)] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 5:694–8, Nov–Dec 59 (Fr)

epidemiology

GRIMMER H, JOSEPH A: An epidemic of infectious erythema in Germany. AMA Arch Derm 80:283–5, Sept 59

TRUEB CL, POSCH J, LAFORET W: [Results of epidemic statistical inquiries on the erythema infectiosum pandemic of 1958 in North Rhine and Westphalia region] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 27:77–87, 1 Aug 59 (Ger)

TRUEB CL, POSCH J: [Erythema infectiosum (exanthema infectiosum variabile)—pandemic 1958. A survey] Med Mschr 14:149–53, Mar 60 (Ger)

etiology

BUECKER H: [On delimitation of UV erythema by nonspecific radiation erythema] Strahlentherapie 111:404–13, Mar 60 (Ger)

ELERDING CE Jr: Multiple keratoacanthoma. Report of a case following the administration of mercurial diuretics. AMA Arch Derm 81:914–8, June 60

HEWITT J, THIERREE RA, MEYER DE SCHMID JJ: [Polymorphous erythema after radiotherapy simulating acute radiodermitis] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 66:156–8, Apr–May 59 (Fr)

HURIEZ C, DESMONS F, AGACHE P, THERY C: [Cutaneous manifestations of a fatal acute leukemic state with positive Paul–Bunnel–Davidsohn reaction] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph No 3:301–7, June–July 59 (Fr)

LAUGIER P, LENYS R, BULTE C: [Chronic recurring pigmentogenic figured erythema in a patient with chronic lupus erythematosus, treated by nivaquine] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 5:813–5, Nov–Dec 59 (Fr)

genetics

GEISER JD: [Hereditary palmo-plantar erythema or Lane's disease] Rev Med Suisse Rom 79:564–71, Aug 59 (Fr)

in infancy & childhood

AUZEPY P: [Erythemas in children. General aspect] Rev Prat (Par) 10:1843–6, 11 June 60 (Fr)

CAJATI M: [N-ethyl-N-cetylmorpholine sulfate in the treatment and prevention of erythema and intertrigo in children] Lattante 30:333–7, June 59 (It)

LUDERS D: Histologic observations in erythema toxicum neonatorum. Pediatrics 26:219–24, Aug 60

MORTENSEN O, STOUGARD-ANDRESEN P: Harlequin colour change in the newborn. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 38:352–8, 1959

MOZZICONACCI P: [Infectious and toxic erythemas in children] Rev Prat (Par) 10:1817–22, 11 June 60 (Fr)

microbiology

GAERTNER H, KNOTHE H: [On the occurence of C. pyogenes in scarlatinoid diseases and suppurtations in man (report of 8 isolations in the corresponding cases)] Arch Hyg Bakt 144:308–17, June 60 (Ger)

therapy

LAPIERE S: ["Erythema elevatum diutinum" cleared for a year by antituberculer antibiotics] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 5:679–85, Nov–Dec 59 (Fr)

ZIRILLI L: [Severe Stevens–Johnson syndrome (acute mucocutaneo-ocular syndrome) successfully treated with prednisolone] Minerva Derm 34:599–602, Aug 59 (It)

Erythema Induratum see TUBERCULOSIS, CUTANEOUS

ERYTHEMA MULTIFORME

see also BEHCET'S SYNDROME
see also REITER'S DISEASE

MOENS C: [Reiter's disease, Stevens–Johnson syndrome, Behcet's disease] Bruxelles Med 40:655–64, 8 May 60 (Fr)

STREMPEL R: [Observations on the symptomatology and pathogenesis of erythema exsudativum multiforme] Hautarzt 10:501–4, Nov 59 (Ger)

TEMIME P: [Polymorphous erythema] Concours Med 81:4909–14, 14 Nov 59 (Fr)

WASSERMAN E, GLASS WI: Stevens–Johnson syndrome. AMA Arch Intern Med 104:787–92, Nov 59

case reports

DUMMETT CO: Recurrent erythema multiforme exudativum. Report of a case. J Nat Med Ass 52:22–4, Jan 60

DI NOLA F, ANGELA GC: [On Stevens–Johnson syndrome. Apropos of two cases] Minerva Med 50:4405–8, 26 Dec 59 (It)

LAMBERT TD: Six cases of erythema multiforme seen in general practice during a measles epidemic. Practitioner 183:752–3, Dec 59

MONACO DM: [Clinical contribution to the study of dermatostomato-ophthalmitis or mucocutaneo-ocular syndrome] G Med Milit 109:495–501, Sept–Oct 59 (It)

SKRZYPCZAK KE: [A case of Stevens–Johnson syndrome] Pol Tyg Lek 14:2188–90, 14 Dec 59 (Pol)

complications

CHARMOT G, LAPLANE G, ANDRE LJ, FERRAND J: [Essential cryoglobulinemia with polymorphous erythema and acroparesthesia] Presse Med 67:1939–40, 7 Nov 59 (Fr)

IOVEV S, PEKHLIVANOV P: [On a case of severe form of erythema exsudativum multiform, Stevens–Johnson syndrome, complicated by cavernous pulmonary tuberculosis] Suvr Med (Sofia) 11:95–100, 1960 (Bul)

diagnosis

MACINNIS HF: Pemphigus vulgaris or erythema multiforme? Canad Med Ass J 81:565–6, 1 Oct 59

SABLET M de, GUILAINE J, BOUCARA M: [Gougerot's trisymptomatic disease with acute abdominal complication. Discussion of its relation to Schoenlein–Henoch purpura] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 5:639–41, Nov–Dec 59 (Fr)

etiology

ALVSAKER JO: Erythema multiforme following B_1C_1G vaccination. Acta Tuberc Scand 37:221–6, 1959

CHALMERS D: A fatal case of erythema multiforme following deep x-ray therapy. Brit J Derm 71:256–60, July 59

COHLAN SQ: Erythema multiforme exudativum associated with use of sulfamethoxypyridazine. JAMA 173:799–800, 18 June 60

GARNER RC: Erythema multiforme associated with sulfamethoxypyridazine administration. New Engl J Med 261:1173–5, 3 Dec 59

KNEZEVIC S: [On the toxicology of procaine penicillin. (On allergic complications, erythema exudativum multiforme during the course of the treatment of angina with plivacilline)] Arh Hig Rada 10:53–8, 1959 (Ser)

TAFFEE HS: Stevens–Johnson syndrome following sulfamethoxypyridazine (Kynex), treated successfully with triamcinolone. U S Armed Forces Med J 10:1468–72, Dec 59

in infancy & childhood

CHATYS-GORSKA L, ZAJAC J: [A case of Stevens–Johnson's syndrome in a 9-year-old boy] Pediat Pol 34:1103–6, Aug 59 (Pol)

CZERNIELEWSKI A, SUFLETA Z: [A case of Stevens–Johnson's syndrome in an 11-year-old girl] Pediat Pol 34:1096–102, Aug 59 (Pol)

GORDON RR: Periodic pyrexia and erythema multiforme. Proc Roy Soc Med 53:319–20, May 60

HENNEMANNE G: [A case of ectodermosis erosiva pluriforficialis (Rendu–Plessinger syndrome; or Stevens–Johnson syndrome)] Arch Franc Pediat 16:766–75, 1959 (Fr)

pathology

ITO K: [Comparative histopathological studies on the acute and chronic type of muco-cutaneo-ocular syndromes and erythema multiforme] Derm Wschr 140:1053–62, 26 Sept 59 (Ger)

MUELLER WA, HARTENSTEIN H: [The participation of internal organs in erythema exudativum multiforme malus] Deutsch Med Wschr 85:879–82, 13 May 60 (Ger)

therapy

BALTER M: [Bullous erythema multiformis. Its treatment with phenylbutazone] Prensa Med Argent 46:2887–91,

KALAMKARIAN AA: [On the problem of Stevens–Johnson syndrome and its treatment] Sovet Med 23:38–44, Oct 59 (Rus)

MACKLEM PT, NANCEKIVELL: The mucocutaneous-ocular syndrome: the report of a fatal case with a discussion of steroid therapy. Med Serv J Canada 15:483–91, Sept 59

ERYTHEMA NODOSUM

COGNETTI S: [On a case of Lofgren's syndrome (bilateral hilar adenopathy and erythema nodosa)] Riforma Med 73:957–60, 22 Aug 59 (It)

COSCAS G: [Erythema nodosum] Gaz Med France 67:1489–90, 25 June 60 (Fr)

DUPERRAT B: [Erythema nodosum] Lille Med 5:165–6, Mar 60 (Fr)

FERRABOUC L: [Remarks on vasculo-cutaneous disorders of the extremities: erythema nodosum] Concours Med 81:4783–9, 7 Nov 59 (Fr)

MARLAND P: [Lofgren's syndrome] Vie Med 40:742–3, Aug 59 (Fr)

SZODORAY L, VEZEKENYI KN: [On periarteritis nodosa cutanea or vasculitis nodularis of the legs of young women] Hautarzt 10:263–7, June 59 (Ger)

case reports

BLUEFARB SM: Erythema nodosum with conjunctival nodules. Quart Bull Northw Univ Med Sch 34:194–6, Fall 60

DOUMER E, LORRIAUX A, LEBLOIS J: [Apropos of a further case of Lofgren's syndrome] Lille Med 5:410–3, June 60 (Fr)

TEMESVARY G, ANGYAL J: [Catamnestic observations on cases of erythema nodosum in adults] Borgyogy Vener Szemle 36:164–8, July 60 (Hun)

complications

GUILHEM P, BAZEX A, HAUMONT J, FEDOUR, MARTINEZ P: [Case of fatal aphthosis with erythema nodosum and grave digestive manifestations] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph No 4:568–9, Aug–Oct 59 (Fr)

RAJASURIYA K, NAGARATNAM N, SOMASUNDERAM M: Syndrome of erythema nodosum, bilateral hilar enlargement and polyarthritis. Brit J Dis Chest 53:314–8, July 59

TREPPOZ M, BERARD J: [Lofgren's syndrome, primary bacillary infection three years later] Rev Tuberc (Par) 23:624–6, May–June 59 (Fr)

etiology

FORD PD: Puerperal erythema nodosum after liver extract injections; treatment with prednisone. Brit Med J No 5170:400–1, 6 Feb 60

JACOBS WH: Erythema nodosum in inflammatory diseases of the bowel. Gastroenterology 37:286–94, Sept 59

LITTLE JA, STEIGMAN AJ: Erythema nodosum in primary histoplasmosis. JAMA 173:875–7, 25 June 60

pathology

SZODORAY L: [Histology of erythema nodosum] Borgyogy Vener Szemle 36:151–8, July 60 (Hun)

TRUELOVE LH: Articular manifestations of erythema nodosum. Ann Rheum Dis 19:174–80, June 60

Erythrasma see NOCARDIA INFECTIONS

Erythredema Polyneuropathy see ACRODYNIA

Erythrityl Tetranitrate see NITRITES

ERYTHROBLASTOSIS, FETAL

see also ANEMIA, HEMOLYTIC – in infancy & childhood

see also KERNICTERUS
see also RH FACTORS

BOCCI A, CAGLIERO L: [Treatment and fate of the infants of mothers with anti-Rh isoimmunization] Minerva Ginec 12:21–5, 15 Jan 60 (It)

BRUSSELMANS P: [New concepts concerning certain types of jaundice] Belg T Geneesk 16:62 ' July 60 (Dut)

CADERAS de KERLEAU J: [Hemolytic disease of the newborn] Maroc Med 38:1183–6, Aug 59 (Fr)

CAGLIERO L: [Diagnosis and therapy of hemolytic disease of the newborn caused by materno-fetal blood incompatibility] Minerva Ginec 12:228–31, 29 Feb 60 (It)

DAVID G, BOREAU T, INGRAND F, MAIGRET P: [The jaundice of the hemolytic disease of newborn] Rev Int Henat 10:37–107. 1960 (Fr)

GROZDEA J, BALACHEFF E, ISSA A, LOULIDI M: [Feto-maternal immunization and the state of nuclear jaundice in hemolytic disease of the newborn] Maroc Med 38:1609–11, Dec 59 (Fr)

GRAFFAR M: [Hemolytic disease of the newborn] Bruxelles Med 40:365–70, 13 Mar 60 (Fr)

GRODECKA U, HALAZINSKA L: [Hemolytic disease of newborn caused by anti-c antibodies] Pol Tyg Lek 15:512–3, 4 Apr 60 (Pol)

HOLLAENDER L, MANI N: [Early descriptions of hemolytic disease in the newborn in Basel] Schweiz Med Wschr 89: 439–41, 18 Apr 59 (Ger)

HUBINONT PO, BRICOULT A, GHYSDAEL P: [Isoimmunization in pregnancy by the blood group factors A and B. Remarks on the immunological antagonism between mother and fetus in the ABO blood group system. Study of the direct Coombs-Rosenfield reaction and the specificity of the antibodies eluted from the cord blood] Bruxelles Med 39:1297–1306, 18 Oct 59(Fr)

JOCHIMS J, SCHOMERUS E: [Morbus haemolyticus and morbus haemorrhagicus as emergencies in the newborn] Med Klin 54:1528–32, 28 Aug 59 (Ger)

KALOUD H: [Icterus gravis caused by incompatibility in the area of the classical blood groups] Wien Klin Wschr 72:121–3, 19 Feb 60 (Ger)

KNOX G, MURRAY S, WALKER W: Location of the adventitious factors in haemolytic disease of the newborn. Brit J Prev Soc Med 14:77–9, Apr 60

LEWI S: [ABO hemolytic disease; nosological sketch] Presse Med 68:267–70, 13 Feb 60 (Fr)

McGILL RO: Erythroblastosis fetalis: etiology, diagnosis, and management. J Amer Osteopath Ass 59:531–4. Mar 60

MURALT G von, HASSIG A: [Practical aspects of hemolytic disease of the newborn (prevention of kernicterus)] Praxis 49:382–3, 14 Apr 60 (Ger)

NEIMANN N, PIERSON M: [Nuclear icterus] Rev Int Hepat 10:259–316, 1960 (Fr)

PREMATURE induction and Rh-antibody titre. Lancet 2:

RUTLEDGE E: Erythroblastosis fetalis. Canad Nurse 55: 1022–4, Nov 59

ROESSLER H: [Hemolytic disease of the newborn] Hippokrates 31:179–84, 31 Mar 60 (Ger)

SINCLAIR S: Erythroblastosis fetalis. Indian J Med Sci 14:254–64, Mar 60

SCHEFFLER W: [Case records on anti-c-(hr")-erythroblastosis] Zbl Gynaek 82:577–9, 16 Apr 60 (Ger)

TOVEY GH, VALAES T: Prevention of stillbirth in Rh haemolytic disease. Lancet 2:521–4, 10 Oct 59

TOROK J, SZABO L: [Icterus neonatorum] Gyermekgyogyaszat 10:292–306, Oct 59 (Hun)

TENCKHOFF B: [Embryopathia serologica, erythroblastosis, icterus neonatorum. (Practical experiences in 33 years)] Zbl Gynaek 82:903–12, 11 June 60 (Ger)

VAUGHAN VC III: Early delivery for hemolytic disease of the newborn? J Pediat 56:713–6, May 60

WALSH RJ, WARD HK: Haemolytic disease of the newborn. An analysis of family histories and serological findings. Aust Ann Med 8:262–6, Nov 59

WOODBURN A: Erythroblastosis foetalis. GP 21:99, June 60

ZAK IR: [The prevention and treatment of hemolytic diseases in the newborn] Probl Gemat 5:48–51, May 60 (Rus)

blood

ABRAHAMOV A, DIAMOND LK: Erythrocyte glycolysis in erythroblastotic newborns. Erythrocyte glycolysis also in Rh-positive red cells coated with anti-D antibodies. AMA J Dis Child 99:202–5, Feb 60

BRODY S: Plasma cholinesterase activity in newborn infants with erythroblastosis foetalis. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 39:10–8, 1960

BABINI B, PALESI S, SCORZA PA: [Behavior of fetal hemoglobin in newborn infants with hemolytic disease during exchange transfusion. (Electrophoretic, chemical and histochemical study)] Clin Pediat (Bologna) 41:1065–70, Dec 59 (It)

GOLD E, FOTINO M: [Simultaneous isoimmunization in the ABO- and Rh system] Folia Haemat (Frankf) 4:184–8, Mar 60 (Ger)

GREENWALT TJ, AYERS VE: Phosphate partition in the erythrocytes of normal newborn infants and infants with erythroblastosis fetalis. II. Quantitative paper chromatography. Blood 15:698–705, May 60

JONES B, KLINGBERG WG: A study of erythropoietin in two types of hemolytic anemia—erythroblastosis fetalis and sickle cell anemia. J Pediat 56:752–8, June 60

KINTZEL HW: [Leukocyte functions in morbus hematolyticus neonatorum] Z Kinderheilk 84:18–22, 1960 (Ger)

LEWI S, DUCAS P: [On the hemolytic disease with hyperbilirubinemia of the newborn] Sem Hop Paris 36:681–91, 4 Mar 60 (Fr)

McELFRESH AE, KURKCUOGLU M, VAUGHAN VC III, ARMBRUSTER R: Elution of anti-A and anti-B antibody from erythrocytes of incompatible newborn infants. J Pediat 56:39–42, Jan 60

MAGGIONI G, STRIGINI P, SIGNORETTI A, COPPOLA O: Observations of haemoglobin F and A2 in the new-born with haemolytic diseases before and after exchange-transfusion. Panminerva Med 2:237–9, May 60

MYHRE BA, GRAY M: A rapid method for the determination of sensitized fetal red blood cells and maternal antibodies. Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 30:39–41, Mar 60

ROGNER G: [Blood coagulation studies in hemolytic disease of the newborn] Z Kinderheilk 83:532–48, 1960 (Ger)

RAMON-GUERRA AU, SURRACO G, KORC I, FOGEL DE KORC E, URTAZUN J, PAIS D: [Bilirubin, spectrophotometry and serum transaminases in fetal hemolytic disease] Arch Pediat Urug 31:201–13 contd, Apr 60 (Sp)

RAMON-GUERRA AU, SURRACO G, KORC I, KORC EF de, URTAZUN J, PAIS D: Bilirubins, spectrophotometry and serum transaminases in fetal hemolytic disease] Arch Pediat Urug 31:285–92 contd, May 60 (Sp)

VASILEVSKAIA NL: [Simple methods for the determination of bilirubin in the blood of newborn infants (on the problem of early prognosis of hemolytic disease)] Akush Ginek 35:56–8, July-Aug 59 (Rus)

case reports

BIENKIEWICZ L: [Serological conflict] Ginek Pol 30:301–7, May-June 59 (Pol)

BERTRAND A: [Some considerations apropos of erythroblastosis in twins] Un Med Canada 89:35–8, Jan 60 (Fr)

HYSLOP RS, WHILEY W: A case of rhesus incompatibility occurring in a twin pregnancy. Med J Aust 47(1):622–3, 16 Apr 60

LINDQUIST B, RYTTINGER L: Decreased bone marrow function in hemolytic disease of newborn: report of a case with severe anemia and prolonged persistance of antibodies. Acta Paediat (Upps) 48:501–6, Sept 59

LAU H: [Further cases of hemolytic disease of the newborn by isoimmunization against c] Zbl Gynaek 82:270–5, 13 Feb 60 (Ger)

MAGGIA O: [On a case of perinatal hemolytic jaundice caused by Rh factor incompatibility] Minerva Nipiol 9:86–90, Sept-Dec 59 (It)

MARTINELLI P: [On an unusual case of neonatal hemolytic jaundice due to materno-fetal isoimmunization] Lattante 31:98–102, Feb 60 (It)

PAQUIN JE: Pregnancy complicated by Addison's disease and Rh-iso-immunization. Report of a case. Med Ann DC 29:444–5, Aug 60

RUDKOWSKI Z: [The fate of a pair of bi-ovular twins with different serological incompatibility] Pediat Pol 34:1558–60, Dec 59 (Pol)

SACKS MS, WIENER AS, JAHN EF, SPURLING CL, UNGER LJ: Isosensitization to a new blood factor, Rhd, with special reference to its clinical importance. Ann Intern Med 51:740–7, Oct 59

ZEYTINOGLU A: [A case of icterus gravis caused by Rh incompatibility without kernicterus] Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 22:1542–50. 1959 (Tur)

complications

DUCAS P, MAYER M, GUERITAT P, CAMENEN X, LEWI S: [Rupture of the spleen in a newborn with hemolytic disease caused by Rh-factor isoimmunization] Arch Franc Pediat 17:541–50, 1960 (Fr)

KORANYI G, SZEKELY O: [Data on the problem of liver diseases in hemolytic disease of the newborn] Gyermekgyogyaszat 10:365–70, Dec 59 (Hun)

diagnosis

BRICOULT A: [Isoimmunization by the factors of group A and B. Serological study of the ABO antagonism. Bases for detecting it?] Bruxelles Med 40:329–38, 6 Mar 60 (Fr)

CULLEY PE, WATERHOUSE JA, WOOD BS: Clinical assessment of depth of jaundice in newborn infants. Lancet 1:88–9, 9 Jan 60

GEX M, SCHNEEGANS E, HEUMANN G, BEFORT PA, RODIER L: [Clinical application of spectrophotometric determination of bilirubin in the premature and the newborn] Pediatrie 15:45–55, 1960 (Fr)

GOSSET IH: A perspex icterometer for neonates. Lancet 1:87–8, 9 Jan 60

HABERMAN S, KRAFFT CJ, LUECKE PE Jr, PEACH RO: ABO isoimmunization: the use of the specific Coombs and heat elution tests in the detection of hemolytic disease. J Pediat 56:471–7, Apr 60

HABERMAN S, AGUILAR E, SOLOMON JM, TRIPP JT: The reliability of anti-human serums in the detection of ABO hemolytic disease of the newborn, by means of the direct antiglobulin test. Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 30:115–20, July 60

HABERMAN S, AGUILAR E, SOLOMON JM, TRIPP JT: The reliability of anti-human serums in the detection of ABO hemolytic disease of the newborn, by means of the direct antiglobulin test. Amer J Clin Path 34:179–84, Aug 60

JUNG I: [Hemolytic disease of the newborn, an unknown disease] Med Klin 55:1092–4, 10 June 60 (Ger)

KEUTH U: [Nil nocere! Erroneous diagnoses in fetal erythroblastosis] Muenchen Med Wschr 101:1500–3, 4 Sept 59 (Ger)

LOTTI F, RUBINO S: [Identification of red blood cells of a different type of hemoglobin in fixed and stained blood smears. Research on a newborn with hemolytic anemia caused by maternal-fetal incompatibility (preliminary note)] Minerva Pediat 11:1354–58, 1 Dec 59 (It)

MOHRMANN JE: [Contribution to the diagnosis of erythroblastosis] Zbl Gynaek 81:1318–22, 15 Aug 59 (Ger)

MARTONI L, MUSIANI S: The differential diagnosis of neonatorum icterus. Panminerva Med 1:352–3, Dec 59

MYHRE BA, GRAY M: Rapid method for the determination of sensitized fetal red blood cells and maternal antibodies. amer J Clin Path 33:355–7, Apr 60

MALAGUZZI-VALERI O, CARAPELLA E, MENCARINI L: [Modern technics for diagnostic verification of hemolytic disease of the newborn] Minerva Pediat 12:296–8, 10 Mar 60 (It)

MARCUSE PM, FRANCIS BJ: Application of the direct antiglobulin test to 2000 consecutive specimens of cord blood. Evaluation of positive tests by means of examination of eluates from the cord blood cells. Amer J Clin Path

RIND H, STICHNOTH E: [Studies on the value of the new "P test" in the diagnosis of hemolytic disease of the newborn] Aerztl Wschr 15:101–2, 5 Feb 60 (Ger)

RAINISH MS, KISTING MG: [Is the diagnosis of hemolytic disease of the Kondi Jacobescu method performed in utero possible?] Akush Ginek 36:81–3, May-June 60 (Rus)

etiology

ABO incompatibility. Amer J Obstet Gynec 78:666–71, Sept 59

ANDRE A, BARZIN P, BOVENISTY J, LEGROS J: [Post-transfusion immunization due to subgroups of the Rh factor. Advisability of induced labor] Bruxelles Med 39: 1207–13, 27 Sept 59 (Fr)

FRUMIN AM, PORTER MM, EICHMAN MF: The Good factor as a possible cause of hemolytic disease of the newborn. Blood 15:681–2. May 60

GRAVEN SN: ABO blood group incompatibility. J Iowa Med Soc 50:69–77. Feb 60

HOFFMANN G: [Stillbirth with hydrops universalis caused by toxoplasmosis] Zbl Allg Path 99:436–42, 25 July 59 (Ger)

HUBINONT PO, BRICOULT A, GHYSDAEL P: ABO mother-infant incompatibilities. Amer J Obstet Gynec 79:593–600, Mar 60

HIEHLE WW, ALTAMIRANO MD, KUHLMAN HH: Hemolytic disease of the newborn due to antic-c: a case report. Amer J Obstet Gynec 79:601–3, Mar 60

JUNGWIRTH J, WELSCH H: [Nil nocere! "Simultaneous immunization in the Rhesus and Kell systems by repeated blood transfusions"] Muenchen Med Wschr 102:1190–2, 10 June 60 (Ger)

LANE OG, McEWEN DC, CHOWN B: Subclinical haemolytic disease of the newborn due to anti-Duffy (Fya). Canad Med Ass J 82:22–3, 2 Jan 60

NICOLAJ P: [Data on the pathogenesis of hemolytic jaundice] Minerva Med 51:144–7. 17 Jan 60 (It)

OLIVA JL: [Clinical aspects of isoimmunization] Tokoginec Pract 18:357–87, Aug-Sept 59 (Sp)

ROBINSON GC, DUNN HG, WONG LC: Observations on ABO incompatibility between mother and infant. Acta Paediat (Upps) 48(Suppl 120):1–86, Feb 60

SURRACO G, GIGUENS W, GONZALEZ COGOLLUDO J, LORENZO Y DE IBARRETA J: [30 Cases of hemolytic disease caused by ABO incompatibility] Arch Pediat Urug 30: 397–413, July 59 (Sp)

STONE B, MARSH WL: Haemolytic disease of the newborn caused by anti-M. Brit J Haemat 5:344–7, Oct 59

LA TORRETTA G: [ABO incompatibility and Rh hemolytic disease] Arch Ostet Ginec 64:754–64, Sept-Oct 59 (It)

UMBRICHT W: [Clinical study of the question of the Kell factor] Gynaecologia 148:373–5, Nov 59 (Ger)

WIENER AS, FREDA VJ, WEXLER IB, BRANCATO GJ: Pathogenesis of ABO hemolytic disease. Amer J Obstet Gynec 79:567–92. Mar 60

genetics

CAUGHEY AF Jr: Genetic factors in the prognosis of Rh erythroblastosis. Obstet Gynec (NY) 15:284–6, Mar 60

HYATT HW: Hemolytic disease of the newborn in a pair of monozytic twins due to sensitization to blood factor hr. Exp Med Surg 17:262–71. 1959

immunology

CROWLEY LV: The negative antiglobulin test in Rh erythroblastosis. Amer J Clin Path 33:496–9, June 60

LEVINE P, WHITE J, STROUP M, ZMIJEWSKI CM, MOHN JF: Haemolytic disease of the newborn probably due to anti-f. Nature (Lond) 185:188–9, 16 Jan 60

LEWI S, MAYER M, CLARKE TK: [Hemolytic anemia in a Du child. Immunological data] Rev Hemat (Par) 15:183–91, Apr-July 60 (Fr)

SCHAUMKELL KW: [The role and significance of the Coombs test in the area of erythroblastosis diagnosis] Arch Gynaek 193:245–7, 1959 (Ger)

SPEISER P: [Serology of fetal erythroblastosis. With a contribution to the prognosis, serological values before, during and after exchange transfusion and on the influence of dif-

ferent moments on mortality in hemolytic disease of the newborn] Wien Klin Wschr 72:181-92, 16 Mar 60 (Ger)

SERTER A: [Evaluation of the severity of hemolytic disease of the newborn based on serological tests] Z Kinderheilk 83:734-49, 1960 (Ger)

pathology

CRAWFORD JM: A study of human placental growth with observations on the placenta in erythroblastosis foetalis. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Emp 66:885-96, Dec 59

LORENZ C: [A contribution to the theme of "endochondral embryopathies" based on x-ray studies in premature infants] Mschr Kinderheilk 108:322-3, June 60 (Ger)

prevention & control

GLOWINSKI M, SZACHOWSKA M: [Use of ACTH and cortisone in pregnant women sensitized to Rh factor] Ginek Pol 31:309-19, May-June 60 (Pol)

JACOBS WM: Further experience with bioflavonoid compounds in Rh immunized women. Surg Gynec Obstet 110:33-4, Jan 60

LACAZ P DA S: [Bioflavonoids and pregnancy] An Bras Ginec 48:35-8, July 59 (Por)

statistics

DYGGVE H, MUNK-ANDERSEN G: On the incidence of haemolytic disease of the newborn due to ABO incompatibility. Acta Paediat (Upps) 49:249-57, May 60

GOODALL J: A survey of babies affected by Rhesus incompatibility during the period April 1, 1951, to March 31, 1959. Proc Roy Soc Med 52:1015-6, Dec 59

NEU W: [Results in the treatment of fetal erythroblastosis with special reference to mortality and late prognosis] Z Kinderheilk 84:23-38, 1960 (Ger)

SONNENSCHEIN H, RITZ ND: Hemolytic disease of the newborn: a survey of 91 cases. Arch Pediat 76:387-94, Oct 59

TESAURO G: [The influence of Rh isoimmunization on neonatal mortality] Arch Ostet Ginec 64:727-42, Sept-Oct 59 (It)

VIGORELLI L, AVANZINI S: [Incidence of neonatal Rh hemolytic disease in the Divisione Ostetrico-Ginecologica dell'Ospedale di Busto Arstizio] Minerva Pediat 12:151, 11 Feb 60 (It)

VERA L, HILLE A: [Hemolytic disease of the newborn due to Rh factor incompatibility. Results of a 3 1/2 year experience at the maternity department of the San Francisco de Borja Hospital] Rev Chil Pediat 31:221-7, May 60 (Sp)

therapy

CUTRERA A: [Therapy of anti-Rh isoimmunization in pregnancy and hemolytic disease of the newborn] Riv Ostet Ginec 14:780-9, Nov 59 (It)

CALLEGARI G: [Clinico-statistical considerations on the immediate and later results in 40 cases of neonatal exchange transfusion for hemolytic disease] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 41:1123-31, Dec 59 (It)

DIECKHOFF J, THEILE L, THEILE H: [On the therapy of icterus neonatorum in premature infants with kollidon infusions (periston N)] Z Kinderheilk 82:539-47, 1959 (Ger)

DWYER PJ, JOSEPH MC, WHITE RH: Haemolytic disease of the newborn. A review of its management at Guy's Hospital, 1952-57. Guy Hosp Rep 109:7-20, 1960

DAVIS WS: Obstetric and pediatric management of erythroblastosis fetalis. Rocky Mountain Med J 57:48-51, Apr 60

DE ANGELIS P, SONNINO S, MAZZEI R: [On the use of prednisolone in hemolytic anemia of the newborn caused by feto-maternal Rh-factor incompatibility] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 42:411-8, May 60 (It)

PELICI W: [The behavior of prothrombin, of factor V and of factor VII before and after exchange transfusion] Minerva Pediat 11:756-61, 28 July 59 (It)

FISCHER K: [Blood group serological studies in the sphere of exchange transfusion in the newborn infant] Bibl Haemat 11:211-21, 1960 (Ger)

GUIMBRETIERE J, HAROUSSEAU H, DELAROCHE Y, HEILMANN EM: [On the exsanguinotransfusion in newborn with heparinized fresh blood] Muenchen Med Wschr 101:1297-301, 31 July 59 (Ger)

GOUDEMAND M, CAUDRELIER JR: [The treatment of hemolytic disease of the newborn. Apropos of 196 infants treated by the team of the regional blood transfusion center] Pediatrie 15:86-7, 1960 (Fr)

JOUVENCEAUX A, BRIZARD CP, MICHAUD D, REVOL L: Treatment of haemolytic disease of the newborn due to Rh-immunization. Brit Med J No 5148:336-41, 5 Sept 59

KISS P: [Contributions to the treatment of icterus gravis in premature infants] Kinderaerztl Prax 27:290-9, June 59 (Ger)

KOENIG H: [Studies on the kinetics of serum enzyme elimination in the course of exchange transfusion in newborn infants with morbus hemolyticus neonatorum] Z Kinderheilk 83:369-79, 1960 (Ger)

LEROUX MP, GUIMBRETIERE J, HAROUSSEAU H: [Apropos of 104 exchange transfusions in the newborn with the aid of heparinated fresh blood] Presse Med 68:435-7, 5 Mar 60 (Fr)

LUKACS VF, ROMHANYI J: [Experience with the treatment of blood group incompatibility in newborn infants. Gyermekgyogyaszat 11:65-72, Mar 60 (Hun)

MONTAGNANI CA, BARTOLOZZI G: [The treatment of severe icterus of the newborn with exchange transfusion] Minerva Pediat 12:144-5, 11 Feb 60 (It)

MARY EMERITA, Sister: How a small lab handles HDN problems. Hosp Progr 41:126-30, May 60

MARTUCCI E, ZIMBALATTI F: [Contribution to the therapy of the pathological jaundice in the newborn] Pediatria (Nap) 68:465-94, 15 June 60 (It)

PROVVIDENZA G: [The use of dexamethasone in hemolytic disease of the newborn caused by iso-immunization of the ABO system] Clin Ter (Roma) 17:184-9, Aug 59 (It)

PONTURIERI N, ZIMBALATTI F: [On modifications of bilirubinemia after administration of vitamin K during the first month of life] Pediatria (Nap) 67:847-59, Sept-Oct 59 (It)

PIROVANO G: [Considerations on case of hemolytic disease of the newborn observed in newborn of the L.O.P.M. di Milano] Minerva Pediat 12:149, 11 Feb 60 (It)

PANIZON F, MEO R: [Preventive and therapeutic problems of a particularly severe neonatal icterus individuated in Sardinia] Minerva Pediat 12:145, 11 Feb 60 (It)

SMITH CH: The magic of numbers—"20 milligrams of bilirubin". J Pediat 56:712-3, May 60

SAGGESE V, PIGNERO A: [On emergency treatment of the newborn infant having or suspected of having hemolytic disease of the newborn] Minerva Pediat 12:142-3, 11 Feb 60 (It)

TABURET M: [Change in the performance of exchange transfusions] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 11:531-2, Nov-Dec 59 (Fr)

WOHLMUTH G, KISS P: [Drug therapy of icterus gravis in premature infants] Gyermekgyogyaszat 11:81-90, Mar 60 (Hun)

ZANINI A, CONCA G: [Exchange transfusion in the newborn; experience in a hospital department] Minerva Pediat 11:762-5, 28 July 59 (It)

ZANINI A, CONCA G: [Exchange transfusion in the newborn. Hospital experience] Minerva Pediat 12:143-4, 11 Feb 60 (It)

ZIEL HA Jr, SMITH AG: Planned early delivery and multiple exchange transfusions in the management of severe erythroblastosis fetalis; report of three cases. Obstet Gynec (NY) 15:765-8, June 60

ERYTHROCYTE COUNT

ATA A el-H: Haemarological study in bilharzial hepatoliensl fibrosis; "syndrome of Egyptian hepatosplenomegaly". J Egypt Med Ass 42:285-301, 1959

BARNES AE, JENSEN WN: Blood volume and red cell concentration in the normal chick embryo. Amer J Physiol 197:403-5, Aug 59

DIBAK O, BROZMAN B, KOTULIAK V, NEMEC R: [Relation of vitamin C to certain physiological functions in conditions of lowered atmospheric pressure] Cesk Fysiol 9:7-8, Jan 60 (Cz)

EJSMONT W: The haemoglobin and the number of erythrocytes in several groups of marine workers. Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk 10:185-92, 1959

FICHSEL H, MALLINCKRODT A von, PRANZ M, WEICKER H: [The effects of plasma volume changes on erythrocyte and reticulocyte count during the reticulocyte crisis] Schweiz Med Wschr 89:1069-71, 10 Oct 59 (Ger)

GRAF F, MATSCH J, KAMMERER L: [Effect of the stimulation of the hypophysis-hypothalamus system on the development of altitude polyglobulia] Orv Hetil 101:332-4, 6 Mar 60

GERMANIUK IL: [On the problem of hyper-aldolasemia, polycythemia and osmotic resistance of the erythrocytes in epidemic hepatitis] Ter Arkh 32:26-31, Mar 60 (Rus)

HOLLYHOCK WM: An improved method of counting for haemocytological work. J Roy Nav Med Serv 45:157-9, Summer 59

HANKIEWICZ J: [Hemoglobin level and erythrocyte count in the population of the city of Katowice] Pol Tyg Lek 15:355-60, 7 Mar 60 (Pol)

LINKE PG: [Central nervous regulation of the reticulocyte count in the peripheral blood] Folia Haemat (Lpz) 76:342-52, 1959 (Ger)

LEVINTOVA GI: [Changes in the morphological picture of the blood in patients with acute and chronic streptoderma] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 53:100-6, 1960 (Rus)

MONTENEGRO L: [The red-cell picture of a community in the interior Amazon region] Hospital (Rio) 56:499-503, Sept 59 (Por)

MONTENEGRO L: [Hemoglobinometry and erythrocyte count of soldiers of the Military Police of the state of Amazonas] Hospital (Rio) 57:1075-80, June 60 (Por)

OULIE C: [Erythrocyte count based on their electrical resistance] Nord Med 62:1421-5, 24 Sept 59 (Nor)

OLTRAMARE M, LANG R, LE COULTRE J: [On the count of erythrocytes with basophilic stippling in the periodic examination of workers exposed to lead] Z Unfallmed Berufskr 52:235-42, 15 Sept 59 (Fr)

ODELLO V: [Significance of the differential behavior of reticulocytes in peripheral blood and in uterine venous blood] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 41:1037-41, Nov 59 (It)

PALACKY A: [Automatic rapid blood-cell counters and their use in pediatrics] Cesk Pediat 15:367-71, 5 Apr 60 (Cz)

PIETTE M: [Direct counting in hematimetric cell of the reticulocytes of the circulating blood] Sang 31:265-72, 1960 (Fr)

ODELLO V: [Reticulocytosis count in obstetrics and gynecology] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 41:893-901, Oct 59 (It)

RUEMKE CL: Laboratory aids. Variability of results in differential cell counts on blood smears. Triangle 4:154-8, Jan 60

SHUST V: [On the problem of decompression changes in the blood] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 46:618-22, May 60 (Rus)

TURPIN R, SALMON C, CRUVEILLER J: [Apropos of human chimeras. Temporary presence of a double amount of the erythrocytes in one of the twins of a dizygotic couple] Rev Franc Etudes Clin Biol 4:809-11, Oct 59 (Fr)

VOLOSKY R, COSTA A: [Hematological study in acute diarrhea and toxicosis in infants] Rev Chil Pediat 30:182-6, Aug 59 (Sp)

WATTLING WO: Office determination of plasma protein hemoglobin and hematocrit. J Amer Podiat Ass 50:120-2, Feb 60

WANG SY, MA WC: Studies on the blood picture of Chinese. I. Numerical data of the peripheral blood components with reference to hemotological standards. Zhong Neike Z 7:870-80, Sept 59

ZIELHUIS RL: [Basophilic punctated erythrocyte and reticulocyte counts] Ned T Geneesk 104:1409-11, 23 July 60 (Dut)

in pregnancy

MOSLER W: [The reticulocyte count in sensitized pregnant subjects] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 20:523-7, June 60 (Ger)

pharmacology

FRIEDMAN JJ: Effect of nembutal on circulating and tissue blood volumes and hematocrits of intact and splenectomized mice. Amer J Physiol 197:399-402, Aug 59

KUCERA A, BATEK F, MINARIK L, KUCEROVA V: [On the effect of pentamethonium on the course of interoceptive changes of white and red blood pictures in rabbits] Cesk Fysiol 8:418-9, Sept 59 (Cz)

SCHEIBE G: [The effects of a mixed juice beverage on the erythrocyte picture of children with chronic osteomyelitis] Hippokrates 30:643-4, 15 Sept 59 (Ger)

SIMEK J, HAVEL V, VESELY C: [Contribution to the study of reticulocytes following phenylhydrazine administration] Cesk Fysiol 8:553-4, Nov 59 (Cz)

radiation effects

GOODMAN JW, OWEN RD: Red cell repopulation in irradiated mice treated with plethoric homologous bone marrow. Amer J Physiol 198:309-14, Feb 60

veterinary

PUJMAN V: [On the red blood picture of various animals and on circumstances which produce a change] Folia Haemat (Lpz) 77:196-203, 1960 (Ger)

Erythrocyte Sedimentation see BLOOD SEDIMENTATION

ERYTHROCYTES

ALPEN EL, LAJTHA LG: Lack of direct effect of erythropoietin on human erythroid cells in vitro. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 16):1228-9, 17 Oct 59

ANDERSON JE, WONG HY, LEVY AC, WONG AK: Influence of exercise, androgen administration and "atherogenic" diet on hematologic changes in pullets. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:419-21, Nov 59

AMBS E: [On large and hemoglobin-rich reticulocytes in crises in anemias] Schweiz Med Wschr 90:413-9, 9 Apr 60 (Ger)

ARIEL IM, MARTINS M: The red cell life span in patients with cancer. Acta Un Int Cancr 16:1461-3, 1960

BERNARDELLI E: The proliferation of erythroblasts at normal and low barometric pressure in vitro and in vivo. Acta Haemat (Basel) 22:90-102, Aug 59

BERLIN R: Formulae for direct calculation of red cell volume, plasma volume and blood volume with the aid of the Ashby technic. Acta Med Scand 164:253-6, 30 June 59

BERNDT H: [The significance of erythrocyte size for clinical practice] Deutsch Gesundh 14:1188-92, 25 June 59 (Ger)

BLATTNER RJ: Hemolysis of erythrocytes. J Pediat 55:668-71, Nov 59

BETKE K: [Fetal hemoglobin and fetal erythrocytes] Folia Haemat (Lpz) 76:293-302, 1959 (Ger)

BOIVIN P, HARTMANN L, FAUVERT R: [Identification of the water soluble proteins of lysates of human erythrocytes by starch gel electrophoresis and immunoelectrophoresis] Rev Franc Etudes Clin Biol 4:799-808, Oct 59 (Fr)

BARR JB, NICOLL WD: Megaloblastic erythropoiesis in congenital spherocytic anaemia. Scot Med J 4:563-6, Dec 59

BARTA I, GYENEI I: [The functional morphology of the reticulocyte and extramedullary hemopoiesis] Folia Haemat (Lpz) 76:175-82, 1959 (Ger)

BIANCO I, MUZZOLINI M: [Clinical, hematological and genetic study of 4 new cases of Hb H disease with microcythemia] Progr Med (Nap) 15:536-43, 15 Sept 59 (It)

BERNDT H: [Effect of heart and lung disease on the volume and hemoglobin concentration of erythrocytes] Acta Med Scand 165:41-7, 30 Sept 59 (Ger)

BERMAN L, POWSNER ER: Review of methods for studying maturation of human erythroblasts in vitro: evaluation of a new method of culture of cell suspensions in a clot-free medium. Blood 14:1194-212, Nov 59

BENKO A, SZUCS S, RAK K: [Studies on erythropoiesis by means of loading tests in dogs with intact and damaged bone marrow] Folia Haemat (Lpz) 76:59-65, 1959 (Ger)

BOLINGBROKE V, MAIZELS M: Calcium ions and the permeability of human erythrocytes. J Physiol (Lond) 149:563-85, Dec 59

BAYLISS LE: The axial drift of the red cells when blood flows in a narrow tube. J Physiol (Lond) 149:593–613, Dec 59

BRUNETTI P, GRIGNANI F, SULIS E: [Acute hemolytic anemia due to chloramphenicol in subjects with bio-enzymatic erythrocytic anomalies] Haematologica 44:837–44, 1959 (It)

BAYER ME: [Electronoptic studies on the membrane of erythrocytes] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 270:323–31, 1960 (Ger)

BRANCATI C: [Contribution to the study of hemoglobin in microcythemic patients by means of paper electrophoresis] Riv Ital Igiene 19:469–78, Sept-Oct 59 (It)

BARABADZE EM: [Effect of immune serum on adsorption of papilloma virus of rabbits by erythrocytes] Vop Virusol 5:98–101, Jan-Feb 60 (Rus)

BURKE MF, GARDNER RE: Survival of red blood cells in dogs following total body perfusion. Surg Forum 10:578–80, 1960

BERSON SA, YALOW RS: K42-tagged red blood cells in blood volume determinations. Meth Med Res 8:76–80, 1960

BALDINI M, PANNACCIULLI I: The maturation rate of reticulocytes. Blood 15:614–29, May 60

BAKER CH, REMINGTON JW: Role of the spleen in determining total body hematocrit. Amer J Physiol 198:906–10, Apr 60

BOLOGNESI G, PIGNATARO L: [Antigen composition of human erythrocytes treated with tannic acid] Progr Med (Nap) 16:86–92, 15 Feb 60 (It)

BERNDT H: [The median single cell erythrocyte volume in bronchial carcinoma before and after thoracic surgery] Folia Haemat (Lpz) 77:204–8, 1960 (Ger)

BECK JS: Bone marrow activity in vitro under the influence of anemic serum and human erythropoietin. Univ Calif Radiat Lab 9205:1-7, 6 May 60

BRITTINGER G: [New results of erythropoiesis research] Deutsch Med Wschr 85:1346–8, 22 July 60 (Ger)

CUADRA M: Mechanism of formation of selenoid bodies. Acta Haemat (Basel) 22:103–11, Aug 59

CLARKE CA, DONOHOE WT, FINN R, McCONNELL RB, SHEPPARD PM: Data on linkage in man: ovalocytosis, sickling and the Rhesus blood group complex. Ann Hum Genet 24:283–7, July 60

CORNELIUS CE, KANEKO JJ, BENSON DC: Erythrocyte survival studies in the mule deer, aoudad sheep, and springbok antelope, using glycine-2-C14. Amer J Vet Res 20:917–20, Sept 59

CRANE MG, HOLLOWAY JE, ADAMS R, WOODWARD IC: The relative flow rates of red cells and plasma—peripheral and central circulation studies in the dog. Int J Appl Radiat 7:23–32, Nov 59

CRANE GA, SANDERCOTT RM: Observations on the EEL blood cell counter. J Med Lab Techn 16:288–95, Oct 59

CHI L, VOGEL JE, SHELOKOV A: Selective phagocytosis of nucleated erythrocytes by cytotoxic amebae in cell culture. Science 130:1763, 25 Dec 59

CRAWFORD JF: Distinguishing characteristics of autohemagglutinins and rouleaux phenomena. Amer J Med Techn 26:42–6, Jan-Feb 60

CSIZMAS L: Preparation of formalinized erythrocytes. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:157–60, Jan 60

CZAJA M, GASPARSKI J: Some red-cell antigens of Bison bonasus as compared to red-cell antigens of domestic cattle. Nature (Lond) 185:184–5, 16 Jan 60

CESARO AN, GRANATA A: [Natural extracirculatory erythrocyte resistance and the calculation of spontaneous hemolysis in vitro] Haematologica 44:1033–40, 1959 (It)

CONRIERI C, CASATI C: [Some considerations on the nuclear and cellular dimensions of the red cells of Tinca vulgaris, Cyprinus carpio and Barbus plebejus] Arch Ital Anat Embriol 64:397–403, 1959 (It)

CHRISTENSEN LK: Triiodothyronine uptake by erythrocytes. Acta Med Scand 166:141–6, 17 Feb 60

CROSBY WH, CONRAD ME: Hereditary sperocytosis: observations on hemolytic mechanisms and iron metabolism. Blood 15:662–74, May 60

CORSO F: [Experimental research on hemato-medullary changes consequent to repeated transfusions of concentrated homologous erythrocytes in the albino rat] Riv Emoter Immunoemat 6:258–70, 1959 (It)

COHEN C: A second example of a rabbit red blood cell antigen resulting from the interaction of two genes. J Immun 84:501–6, May 60

CHMIEL J, KARON H: On the osmotic resistance of erythrocytes in hypo-and hyperthermic experimental conditions. Bull Soc Amis Sci Poznan [Med] 9:13–21, 1960

CONDIT PT, BERLIN NI, NATHAN DG: Studies on the folic acid vitamins. VI. The effect of amethopterin on erythropoiesis in man. Cancer 13:245–9, Mar-Apr 60

COHEN Y, INGRAND J: [Study and control of the labelling of erythrocytes with chromium 51] Rev Hemat (Par) 15:217–32, Apr-July 60 (Fr)

COHEN F, ZUELZER WW, EVANS MM: Identification of blood group antigens and minor cell populations by the fluorescent antibody method. Blood 15:884–900, June 60

DEUTSCH K: Coating of red blood cells with antigenic substances. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 5):278–9, 25 July 59

DELAUNAY A, HENON M, PELLETIER M: [Nucleoagglutinins. I. Serum nucleoagglutinins] Path Biol (Par) 7:1683–90, Aug 59 (Fr)

D'AMELIO V, SALVO AM: On the nuclear hemoglobin of chicken red cells. Exp Cell Res 18:364–6, Oct 59

DAVID A: [Sideroblasts and siderocytes in lead poisoning] Pracov Lek 11:290–3, Aug 59 (Cz)

DUCHESNE G: [Metabolic use of plasma and erythrocytes] Path Biol (Par) 7:2349–52, Nov 59 (Fr)

DIEMATH HE, FINK E: [Osmotic erythrocyte resistance in severe craniocerebral trauma] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 293:10–7, 1959 (Ger)

DI PIETRANTONJ F: [The elimination with the urine of chromium 51 introduced into the human organism as a tracer for erythrocytes] Minerva Nucl 3:318–21, Oct 59 (It)

DE SANTIS U, PISCONTI G: [Study on the lysis in vitro of erythrocytes of premature infants. III. Resistance to acid pH] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1255–8, 15 Oct 59 (It)

DE SANTIS U, PISCONTI G: [Study on the lysis in vitro of erythrocytes of premature infants. II. Thermal fragility] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1253–5, 15 Oct 59 (It)

DE SANTIS U, PISCONTI G: [Study on the lysis in vitro of erythrocytes of premature infants. I. Osmotic resistance] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1250–2, 15 Oct 59 (It)

DEVAKUL K, MAEGRAITH BG: Lysis and other circulatory phenomena in malaria (Plasmodium knowlesi). Ann Trop Med Parasit 53:430–50, Dec 59

DOROBISZ T, DZIERZKOWA W, OLEARCZYK J: [Preparation and application of a suspension of washed erythrocytes] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 29:1601–6, 1959 (Pol)

DUHRING JL, SMITH K, GREENE JW Jr, ROCHLIN DB, BLAKEMORE WS: Placental transfer of maternal erythrocytes into the fetal circulation. Surg Forum 10:720–22, 1960

DAVIES JW: A critical evaluation of red cell and plasma volume techniques in patients with burns. J Clin Path 13:105–11, Mar 60

DONATI M, ABBOZZO G: [Some observations on anti-erythrocyte immunological movement in neoplasms] Policlinico [Med] 67:31–41, Jan-Feb 60 (It)

DEWEY WC: Distribution and hematocrit ratios of blood in the rat. Amer J Physiol 198:1011–3, May 60

DEMARIA WJ: Effect of liver on changes in renal dynamics caused by lysed red blood cells. Amer J Physiol 198:1041–3, May 60

DELLENBACK RJ, MUELHEIMS GH: Red blood cell volume and distribution before and after bleed-out in the rat. Amer J Physiol 198:1177–80, June 60

EMERY EW, GOWENLOCK AH, RIDDELL AG, BLACK DA: Intrarenal variations in haematocrit. Clin Sci 18:205–21, May 59

EADIE GS, BROWN IW Jr: Erythrocyte survival studied by serologic methods and by labeling with Cr51 and Fe59. Meth Med Res 8:92–112, 1960

EILERS T: [Latent erythrocyte turnover. Calculation and morphological demonstration] Acta Haemat (Basel) 23:74–91, Feb 60 (Ger)

ERLANDSON ME, SCHULMAN I, SMITH CH: Studies on congenital hemolytic syndromes. III. Rates of destruction and production of erythrocytes in sickle cell anemia. Pediatrics 25:629–44, Apr 60

EADIE GS, SMITH WW, BROWN IW Jr: The use of DFP32 as a red cell tag with and without simultaneous tagging with chromium 51 in certain animals in the presence or absence of random destruction. J Gen Physiol 43:825–39, Mar 60

ERSLEV AJ: Hematology: control of red cell production. Ann Rev Med 11:315–32. 1960

ESSNER E: An electron microscopic study of erythrophagocytosis. J Biophys Biochem Cytol 7:329–34, Apr 60

ERLANSON P, LINDHOLM T, LINDQVIST B, LOW B: Polyagglutinability of red blood cells complicating treatment with artificial kidney in two cases of acute renal failure. Acta Med Scand 167:149–52, June 60

FRUMIN AM, MENDELL TH, MINTZ SS, NOVACK P, FAULK AT: Nucleated red blood cells in congestive heart failure. Circulation 20:367–70, Sept 59

FICHSEL H: [The extent of the hemoglobinization process in reticulocytes] Z Ges Exp Med 132:18–26, 1959 (Ger)

FLUORESCENT red cells. Lancet 1:269–70, 30 Jan 60

FINCH CA, HANSON ML, DONOHUE DM: Kinetics of erythropoiesis. A comparison of response to anemia induced by phenylhydrazine and by blood loss. Amer J Physiol 197:761–4, Oct 59

FIALA J, DOBRY E: [On the concentration of sodium citrate in preserved blood. II. Post-transfusion survival of erythrocytes preserved by a solution containing low sodium citrate concentration] Cas Lek Cesk 98:1332–5, 16 Oct 59 (Cz)

FRIEDMAN JJ: Distribution of red blood cells between tissues of mouse. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:80–3, Jan 60

FLEWETT TH, FULTON JD: The relationship of Babesia rodhaini to the host erythrocyte. Ann Trop Med Parasit 53:501–3, Dec 59

FLEISCH H, FLEISCH A: [The hemoresistometer. An instrument for the determination of the mechanical resistance of the erythrocytes] Schweiz Med Wschr 90:186–90, 20 Feb 60 (Ger)

FRIEDMANN B, HERMANSKY F, BROUSIL J, VOPATOVA M: [Survival of the erythrocytes in leukemia determined with radiochromium Cr51] Cas Lek Cesk 99:208–12, 19 Feb 60 (Cz)

FLEISCH A: [Clinical results of a new method (hemoresistometer) in determination of the mechanical resistance of erythrocytes] Schweiz Med Wschr 90:663–6, 11 June 60 (Ger)

FRIEDMANN B, HERMANSKY F, BROUSIL J, VOPATOVA M: Erythrocyte survival in leukemia, determined by radiochromium Cr51. Rev Czech Med 6:118–25, 1960

GIBLETT ER, CHASE J: Jsa, a 'new' red-cell antigen found in Negroes; evidence for an eleventh blood group system. Brit J Haemat 5:319–26, July 59

GALAMINI LIGORI M, PETTI G, DORELLO P: [Study on the effect of splenectomy on the blood picture of hypophysectomized albino rats. I. Erythrocytes] Rendic Ist Sup Sanita 22:416–26, 1959 (It)

GYLLENSTEN L, JALLING B, TIDEN U: Relative erythrocyte content in the thyroid gland as measurement of the gland's activity. Acta Physiol Scand 47:328–32, 12 Dec 59

GREEN JW, BLUM HF, PARPART AK: Preshemolytic studies of photosensitized rabbit erythrocytes. J Cell Comp Physiol 54:5–10, Aug 59

GIGUENS WT, PACHECO-OLIVERA M, TEMESIO N, DRETS ME: [Association of hemoglobinosis and spherocytoanemia in a family with constitutional hemolytic anemia] Arch Pediat Urug 30:477–86, Aug 59 (Sp)

GOLDBERG GD, KRASNOSLOBODTSEVA LM, AFANASOVA SI: [Diameter of erythrocytes in normal men] Probl Gemat 4:26–30, Dec 59 (Rus)

GURNEY CW, PAN C: Studies on erythropoiesis. XIII. A comparison of methods of bioassay of erythropoietin in human plasma. J Lab Clin Med 55:67–72. Jan 60

GROZDANOVIC J, PUZA A: [Immuno-adaptive stage in rats in relation to normal heterologous cells] Biull Eksp Biol Med 48:90–2, Nov 59 (Rus)

GRANT JL, BRITTON MC Jr, KURTZ TE: Measurement of red blood cell volume with the electronic cell counter. Amer J Clin Path 33:138–43, Feb 60

GELIN LE: [Aggregation of erythrocytes in trauma and hypothermia] Zbl Chir 85:180–1, 23 Jan 60 (Ger)

GRANT WC: Rate of formation of red blood cells: reticulocytes. Meth Med Res 8:29–35, 1960

GILMORE JP, FOZZARD HA: Mechanism of acute erythrocyte loss following burn. Amer J Physiol 198:487–90, Mar 60

GHIRINGHELLI L: [Relation between glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity, reduced glutathione concentration and Heinz bodies in normal erythrocytes] Med Lavoro 51:59–67, Jan 60 (It)

GERMANIUK IL: [On the problem of hyper-aldolasemia, polycythemia and osmotic resistance of the erythrocytes in epidemic hepatitis] Ter Arkh 32:26–31, Mar 60 (Rus)

GARNHAM PC: [Research on the exo-erythrocyte cycle in malaria in mammals] Rendic Ist Sup Sanita 22:1189–99, 1959 (It)

GALLAGHER NI, McCARTHY JM, LANGE RD: Observations on erythropoietic-stimulating factor (ESF) in the plasma of uremic and nonuremic anemic patients. Ann Intern Med 52:1201–12. June 60

GOMIRATO SANDRUCCI M, NICOLA P: [Behavior of plasma and erythrocyte mass in premature infants] Minerva Pediat 12:401–5, 7 Apr 60 (It)

GURNEY CW: Erythropoietin, erythropoiesis, and the kidney. JAMA 173:1828–9, 20 Aug 60

HUBINONT PO, GHYSDAEL P, THYS O: Production of an agglutinating auto-antibody (panagglutinin) active upon tanned erythrocytes in the rabbit. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 16):1250–1, 17 Oct 59

HUTCHISON HE, FERGUSON-SMITH MA: The significance of Howell-Jolly bodies in red cell precursors. J Clin Path 12: 451–3, Sept 59

HABERMANN E, POHLMANN G: [Morphological erythrocyte changes due to alpha and theta hemolysin due to gas gangrene toxin] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 237:487–94, 1959 (Ger)

HELLER J: [Changes in hemoglobin, hematocrit and plasma sodium concentrations in conditioned and unconditioned water diuresis in dogs] Cesk Fysiol 8:407, Sept 59 (Cz)

HALL CA: Erythrocyte dynamics in liver disease. Amer J Med 28:541–9, Apr 60

HOSOI T, MATSUDA I, NAITO T, SHIMIZU S: Fetal erythrocytes present in the maternal circulation before and after delivery. Yokohama Med Bull 10:275–80, Oct 59

HUFF RL: Erythrocyte formation estimated by radioiron. Meth Med Res 8:35–52, 1960

HEWLETT JS, HOFFMAN GC, SENHAUSER DA, BATTLE JD Jr: Hypernephroma with erythrocythemia. Report of a case and assay of the tumor for an erythropoietic-stimulating substance. New Engl J Med 262:1058–62, 26 May 60

HOREJSI J, KOMARKOVA A: The influence of some factors of the red blood cells on the oxygen-binding capacity of haemoglobin. Clin Chim Acta 5:392–5, May 60

HANNON JP, LARSON AM, DRURY HF, VAUGHAN DA, VAUGHAN LN: Plasma electrolyte changes during simulated Arctic survival conditions. U S Armed Forces Med J 11:676–81, June 60

JALAVISTO E, SOLANTERA L: Methemoglobin reduction rate of nitrite treated red cells as a function of cell age. Acta Physiol Scand 46:273–83, 24 June 59

JALAVISTO E: Oxygen consumption of blood and plasma and the percentage of reticulocytes. Acta Physiol Scand 46: 244–51, 24 June 59

JALAVISTO E: Bleeding anemia and methemoglobin reduction in dog erythrocytes. Acta Physiol Scand 46:252–6, 24 June 59

JALAVISTO E, PITKANEN A, SELONEN A, SOLANTERA L: The rate of methemoglobin reduction in red cells of moderately bled rabbits. Acta Physiol Scand 46:257–72, 24 June 59

JARVINEN KA: [The value of routine urinanalysis for erythrocytes and leukocytes] Duodecim 75:682–8, 1959 (Fin)

JEDLICKA V, HERMANSKA Z: [On the significance of megaleblastoids and parserythroblastosis in the bone marrow in disorders of erythropoiesis] Folia Haemat (Lpz) 76:161–74, 1959 (Ger)

JOHNSON PM, HERION JC, MOORING SL: Scintillation scanning of the normal human spleen utilizing sensitized radioactive erythrocytes. Radiology 74:99–101, Jan 60

JANDL JH: The agglutination and sequestration of immature red cells. J Lab Clin Med 55:663–81, May 60

JERUSHALMY Z, KOHN A, DE VRIES A, DANON D: [The relationship between viruses and erythrocytes] Harefuah 58:158–65, 1 Mar 60 (Heb)

JONES B, KLINGBERG WG: A study of erythropoietin in two types of hemolytic anemia—erythroblastosis fetalis and sickle cell anemia. J Pediat 56:752–8, June 60

JAFFE P: Differences in numbers of erythrocytes between inbred lines of chickens. Nature (Lond) 186:978–9, 18 June 60

KOYAMA J, NASHIMOTO H: Immunochemical studies on rabbit hemolysin to sheep red cells. I. The electrophoretic separation of rabbit antisera to sheep red cells. Jap J Exp Med 29:551–9, Oct 59

KRZYMOWSKI T, KRZYMOWSKA H: [Neural and humoral regulation of hemopoietic processes in animals. II. Studies on erythropoietic factor obtained from serum in experimental anemia in sheep] Acta Physiol Pol 10:349–63, May–June 59 (Pol)

KARAKACHOFF AW, VITCHEFF EP, SEPETLIEFF DA: [The ultramicro method for the determination of hematocrit] Sem Hop Paris 35:E92–6, Sept 59 (Fr)

KEIDERLING W, FRANK KT: [Experimental animal studies on the relation between erythrocyte survival time and thyroid gland function determined by the radiochromium method] Klin Wschr 38:379–85, 15 Apr 60 (Ger)

KRZYMOWSKA H, IWANSKA S, WINNICKI A: [Effect of the erythropoietic factor isolated from sheep plasma on the erythropoiesis in carps (Cyprinus carpio L.)] Acta Physiol Pol 11:425–31, May–June 60 (Pol)

LOWENSTEIN LM: The mammalian reticulocyte. Int Rev Cytol 8:135–74, 1959

LEVINA DM, LAKUR F, PARNES VA: [Antigenic properties of the erythrocytes in leukemia. III. Reaction of specific inhibition of precipitation in agar slide with the erythrocytes from human leukemic patients] Biull Eksp Biol Med 48:80–3, July 59 (Rus)

LIPOVETSKII BM: [Erythrocyte composition in patients with congenital heart defects] Klin Med (Mosk) 37:34–7, July 59 (Rus)

LAMBERS K, KLOSS G: [On the erythropoiesis in leukemia with special reference to hemolytic syndromes] Aerztl Wschr 14:710–4, 11 Sept 59 (Ger)

LYSOGOROV NV, VIAZOV OE: [On the studies of immunology of embryogenesis. II. Phagocytosis of chick embryo erythrocytes induced by leukocytes of adult chickens] Biull Eksp Biol Med 48:100–3, Dec 59 (Rus)

LEVY LM, WALTER H, SASS MD: Enzymes and radioactivity in erythrocytes of different ages. Nature (Lond) 184 (Suppl 9):643–4, 22 Aug 59

LYNCH HP: Red blood cell distribution in the hypothermic ground squirrel. J Appl Physiol 14:990–4, Nov 59

LÖWY PH, KEIGHLEY G, BORSOOK H: Inactivation of erythropoietin by neuraminidase and by mild substitution reactions. Nature (Lond) 185:102–3, 9 Jan 60

LEVIN WC, TRUAX WE: The influence of storage on erythrocyte survival in blood obtained from donors with sickle cell trait. J Lab Clin Med 55:94–7, Jan 60

LEMEZ L, RYCHTER Z: [On the problem of the first generation of definitive erythrocytes of the chick embryo] Verh Anat Ges 1958:315–9 (Ger)

LOTTI F, LANDI E: [The transplacental passage of erythrocytes: demonstration of the presence of fetal erythrocytes in the maternal circulation after labor by means of the technic for detection of erythrocytes of various hemoglobin types in fixed and stained smears] Clin Pediat (Bologna) 41:987–94, Nov 59 (It)

LEVINE P, CELANO M: The antigenicity of Lewis (Le a) substance in saliva coated on to tanned red cells. Vox Sang 5:53–61, Feb 60

LEWIS SM, SZUR L, DACIE JV: The pattern of erythrocyte destruction in haemolytic anaemia, as studied with radioactive chromium. Brit J Haemat 6:122–39, Apr 60

LOO YH, LEE CC, FLEMMING M: Erythropoietic activity of proteolytic enzymes. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 104:39–40, May 60

LINKENHEIMER WH, GRANT WC, BERGER H: Erythropoietin and known erythropoietic stimuli. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 104:230–2, June 60

LORENZEN I, GABUZDA T, JARNUM S, SCHWARTZ M: [The use of Cr-51 labelled erythrocytes in hematological diagnosis] Ugeskr Laeg 122:847–52, 23 June 60 (Dan)

MAGOS L, SZIZA M: [Formation of Heinz bodies and hemoglobin changes] Acta Haemat (Basel) 22:51–7, July 59 (Ger)

MEDUNITSYN NV: [Fixation of sheep erythrocytes by cat and dog lymph nodes] Biull Eksp Biol Med 48:42–5, July 59 (Rus)

MAGOS L: Effect of the methemoglobinemie on Heinz body formation. Experientia 16:197–8, 15 May 60

MARVIN HN: Evidence of erythrocyte incompatibility in pigeons of an inbred strain using radiochromium-tagged cells. J Cell Comp Physiol 53:13–9, Feb 59

MORGAN DP: Hematocrit value of blood expressed from the isolated perfused kidney. Amer J Physiol 197:571–4, Sept 59

MARINONE G, CORSO F: [Proposal for a biological test for measuring the ability of some plasmas to stimulate the proliferative activity of erythroblastic tissue] Haematologica 44:457–77, 1959 (It)

MATIOLI G, DEL PIANO E: [Thalassemic erythrocytes and Heinz bodies] Haematologica 44:739–48, 1959 (It)

MOLLISON PL, ROBINSON MA: Observations on the effects of purine nucleosides on red-cell preservation. Brit J Haemat 5:331–43, Oct 59

MIYA F, HILL GA, MARCUS S: A procedure for storage of sheep red blood cells in the frozen state. Amer J Clin Path 33:231–2, Mar 60

MOELLER G: [On erythroblast proliferation in stimulated erythropoiesis. Bone marrow studies on colchicine poisoned rats in hypoxia, after bleeding and after injection of erythropoietically active plasma (erythropoietin)] Ann Med Exp Fenn 37(Suppl 5):1–110, 1959 (Ger)

McCARTHY MD, DARBYM, OERTEL I, WIENS C, ATHERTON S: Hematocrit depressor and reticulocyte suppressor in extracts of spleens from normal and postburn rats. Amer J Physiol 198:911–5, Apr 60

MOSIAGINA EN: [Primary equations of the mathematical theory of processes connected with the disintegration and production of erythrocytes in the organism] Probl Gemat 5:3–10, May 60 (Rus)

MOSIAGINA EN: [Determination of the average longevity of the erythrocytes entering into the circulating blood] Biofizika 5:318–26, 1960 (Rus)

MAGOS L: [Effect of methemoglobinemia on the formation of Heinz bodies] Kiserl Orvostud 12:73–5, Feb 60 (Hun)

MARTINS DE OLIVEIRA J, LEVY MN: Effects of hyaluronidase upon the distribution of plasma albumin and red blood cells in normal and ischemic myocardium. Amer Heart J 60:444–9, Sept 60

NAJEAN Y: [Formation and destruction of erythrocytes: applications to the physiological study of anemia] Vie Med 40: 611–4, July 59 (Fr)

NAETS JP: Erythropoietic activity in plasma and urine of dogs after bleeding. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:387–9, Nov 59

NUNZIANTE CESARO A, GRANATA A: [Extracirculatory natural erythrocyte resistance and the calculation of spontaneous hemolysis in vitro] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1530–1, 30 Nov 59 (It)

NICOLAU CT, TEITEL P, FOTINO M: Loss of plasticity of erythrocytes coated with incomplete antibodies. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 23):1808–9, 5 Dec 59

NAETS JP: Erythropoietic factor in kidney tissue of anemic dogs. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:129–32, Jan 60

NAKAO K, TAKAKU F, HIRASHIMA K: Clinical studies on erythropoietic factor in plasma. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:47–9, Jan 60

NYLIN G, SILFVERSKIOLD BP, LOFSTEDT S, REGNSTROM O, HEDLUND S: Studies on cerebral blood flow in man, using radioactive-labelled erythrocytes. Brain 83:293–335, 1960

NAJDANOVIC B, PAJEVIC J, SIMONOVIC BD, BOCINA B: [Studies on survival in recipients of the erythrocytes with the aid of radioactive chromium. I. Life on frozen erythrocytes] Vojnosanit Pregl 17:247–50, Mar 60 (Ser)

OSNES S: Experimental study of an erythropoietic principle produced in the kidney. Brit Med J No 5153:650–8, 10 Oct 59

OTTO W: [The significance of basophil stippled erythrocytes] Z Ges Inn Med 15:134–7, 1 Feb 60 (Ger)

OLMSTEAD EG: Efflux of red cell water into buffered hypertonic solutions. J Gen Physiol 43:707–12, Mar 60

OLIVA G: [On the subject of physiogenesis of normoerythropoiesis] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:2088–9, 31 Dec 59 (It)

PENNA R, PANIZZA D: [Use of formaldehyde-treated erythrocytes in microbiology] Minerva Med 50:2422, 28 July 59 (It)

PAULY H, SCHWAN HP: The electrical conductance and dielectric constant of the interior of erythrocytes. US Office Nav Res (NONR-551 (05)) Tech Rep 28:1–84.

PATERNI L, GARASSINI G, CORDISCHI F, SARNARI V: [Research on experimental benzolism. The life span of erythrocytes labeled with Cr 51] Progr Med (Nap) 15:405–10, 15 July 59 (It)

PARNES VA, LEVINA DM: [Antigenic properties of erythrocytes in subjects with leukoses] Probl Gemat 4:27–33, Nov 59 (Rus)

PIPITONE V, DE SANTIS U, RUSSO R: [Contribution to the study of the phenomena of autoimmunization. III. Variations of erythrocyte clumping ability] Progr Med (Nap) 15:625–30, 31 Oct 59 (It)

PAREIRA MD, SERKES KD, LANG S: Early response of plasma volume, red cell mass and plasma proteins to massive hemorrhage. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:9–12, Jan 60

PEETOOM F, ROSE N, RUDDY S, MICHELI A, GRABAR P: [Study of hemolysates of human erythrocytes. II. Presence in normal serums of a substance precipitating the hemolysate] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 98:252–60, Feb 60 (Fr)

PIPITONE V, SOZIO N, RUSSO R: [Anti-erythrocytic immunization:one of the pathogenetic factors of anemia in subjects with pulmonary tuberculosis] Lotta Tuberc 29:1580–96, Nov 59 (It)

PRATO V, FIORINA L: [Study of the survival of erythrocytes and their physical changes due to hypo-osmosis in benzoic hemopathy] Minerva Nucl 4:86–8, Feb–Mar 60 (It)

PIETZ C: Hemolysis reversion of the red blood cell according to the time and conditions of preservation. Bull Soc Amis Sci Poznan [Med] 9:23–6, 1960

QUARENGHI F: [Evaluation of erythrocytic resistance to deformation in cattle in pregnancy at term and in the neonatal phase] Sperimentale 109:504–14, Sept–Oct 59 (It)

QUAGLINO D, HAYHOE FG: Periodic-acid-Schiff positivity in erythroblasts with special reference to Di Guglielmo's disease. Brit J Haemat 6:26–33, Jan 60

QUICK AJ, HICKEY ME: Erythrocyte extract (hemolysate) and tissue thromboplastin: their action on heparin activity. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:608–11, Mar 60

REYNAFARJE C, RAMOS J: [Longevity of the erythrocytes in the anemia of Carrion's disease] An Fac Med Lima 42: 9–21, 1959 (Sp)

RESEGOTTI L, MOLINATTI GM: [Influence of hypophysectomy on the life-span of erythrocytes of rats] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 108:11–8, July 59 (It)

ROTHBERG H, CORALLO LA, CROSBY WH: Observations on Heinz bodies in normal and splenectomized rabbits. Blood 14:1180–6, Nov 59

RAPOPORT SM, STRASSNER W: [The disappearance of substantia reticulo-filamentosa in experiments in vitro] Folia Haemat (Lpz) 76:322–8, 1959 (Ger)

RAPOPORT S, GERISCHER-MOTHES W: [On the knowledge of the reticulocyte supernatant inhibitor of mitochondrial flavoproteins: ferric ion and SH- as function groups] Acta Biol Med Germ 3:450–60, 1959 (Ger)

REEVE EB: Measurement of red cell volume: measurement with P 32-labeled red cells. Meth Med Res 8:60–9, 1960

RED-CELL regulators. Lancet 1:810–1, 9 Apr 60

ROOT WS: Measurement of red cell volume: measurement with radioactive iron. Meth Med Res 8:59–60, 1960

ROOT WS: Urobilinogen excretion as an index of red cell destruction. Meth Med Res 8:122–37, 1960

ROOT WS: Use of C14 and N15 to measure erythrocyte life span. Meth Med Res 8:112–21, 1960

ROOT WS, ALLEN TH: Determination of red cell volume with carbon monoxide. Meth Med Res 8:80–91, 1960

ROOT WS: Life history of the erythrocyte: Introduction. Meth Med Res 8:1–2, 1960

RICHERT DA, PIXLEY BQ, SCHULMAN MP: Erythropoiesis in ducks with various B-vitamin deficiencies. J Nutr 71:289–95, July 60

RUHENSTROTH-BAUER G, DOELLE W, ZEININGER K: [On the effect of high-sedimentation plasma on the erythrocyte volume] Folia Haemat (Lpz) 77:185–8, 1960 (Ger)

RUBIN D, WEISBERGER AS, CLARK DR: Early detection of drug induced erythropoietic depression. J Lab Clin Med 56:453–62, Sept 60

SERAFINI UM, CENTURELLI G: The coagulation properties of human erythrocytes. J Clin Path 12:325–30, July 59

STEWART RD, ERLEY DS, SKELLY NE, WRIGHT N: Infrared analysis of blood serum, red blood cells, and other body fluids. J Lab Clin Med 54:644–58, Oct 59

SCHIANO S, D'ONOFRIO F: [Research on the fragility of red cells in experimental uremia] Sperimentale 109:308–17, May–June 59 (It)

SHERMAN JD: The relationship of tumor necrosis to red blood cell changes in the hamster. Blood 14:1223–9, Nov 59

SHEPSHELEVICH LL: [The study of iron metabolism in irradiated dogs with increased erythropoietic function] Probl Gemat 4:9–14, Oct 59 (Rus)

STOBBE H, RIND H: [Morphological observations on reticulocytes with the phase contrast method] Folia Haemat (Lpz) 76:353–61, 1959 (Ger)

SKACEL K, STEHLIKOVA J: [Relation of the reticulocytes in the blood of pregnant and parturient women to intrauterine fetal asphyxia] Cesk Gynek 24:761–6, Dec 59 (Cz)

STEWART FS, STEELE TW, MARTIN WT: The mechanisms involved in the production of red cell panagglutinability by streptococcal cultures. Immunology 2:285–94, Oct 59

SILVESTRONI E, BIANCO I: [New data on the frequency of microcythemia and microcythemic diseases in the province of Lecce] Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 10:335–41, July–Aug 59 (It)

SCHEITLIN W, FRICK P: [Determinations of erythrocyte survival by the Cr-51 method in hemolytic anemia during therapy] Schweiz Med Wschr 89:1328–31, 19 Dec 59 (Ger)

SCHLUETER RJ, NORGELLO H, WHITE WF: Erythropoietin. I. Analysis of radioiron assay in fasted rats, using cobalt as a reference standard. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:43–6, Jan 60

SACHTLEBEN P: [The electrical surface-loading of erythrocytes and their change induced by virus] Blut 5:265–8, Nov 59 (Ger)

SONKA J, LABOUNKOVA Z, JANDA J: [Oxygen utilization by the erythrocytes in clinical syndromes] Cas Lek Cesk 99:106–11, 22 Jan 60 (Cz)

SHEPSHELEVICH LL, ROGACHEVA LS: [On the erythropoietic properties of plasma in anemized animals] Probl Gemat 5:13–8, Feb 60 (Rus)

SIVARAMA SASTRY K, VISWANATHAN L, RAMAIAH A, SARMA PS: Studies on the binding of 65Zn by equine erythrocytes in vitro. Biochem J 74:561–7, Mar 60

SCHEFFLER W: [First experiences with the hypotonic sodium chloride test] Blut 5:344–8, Dec 59 (Ger)

SEGNI G: [On 2 cases of nuclear jaundice in newborn infants with enzymatic erythrocytic defect] Minerva Pediat 11:1420–6, 15 Dec 59 (It)

STREICHER HJ: [Experimental splenectomy in its effect on erythrocyte regeneration, leukocyte regulation and hemorrhagic shock] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 293:245–321, 1960 (Ger)

STERLING K: Radioactive chromium technic for circulating red cell volume (CRCV). Meth Med Res 8:69–76, 1960

SCHWARZBART G: Mean corpuscular volume of erythrocytes and hematocrit in experimental burns. Surgery 47:594–602, Apr 60

SHIRES T, WILLIAMS J, BROWN F: Simultaneous measurement of plasma volume, extracellular fluid volume, and red blood cell mass in man utilizing I 131. S3S04, and CR51. J Lab Clin Med 55:776–83, May 60

SHEEHY TW, RUBINI ME, BACO-DAPENA R, PEREZ-SANTIAGO E: Erythrokinetics in the megaloblastic anemia of tropical sprue. Blood 15:761–71. May 60

SCHMIDT HA, KEIDERLING W: [The survival time of Cr-51 labeled erythrocytes in hematological diseases before and after splenectomy. The value of Cr-51-labeled sodium chromate in determination of indication for splenectomy and for evaluation of the effect of surgery] Klin Wschr 38:309–18, 1 Apr 60 (Ger)

SOLOMON AK: Red cell membrane structure and ion transport. J Gen Physiol 43:1–15, May 60

STRATTON F, RENTON PH, RAWLINSON VI: Serological difference between old and young cells. Lancet 1:1388–90, 25 June 60

SCHMIDT HA, SCHMITT H, KEIDERLING W, MATTHES M, FEISER W: [Radiochromium-labelling as a means of determination of the value of preserved blood. Part III. The survival time of radiochromium-labelled fresh and stored erythrocytes] Acta Haemat (Basel) 23:208–25, Apr 60 (Ger)

SHIDELER AM: Electrophoretic mobility of erythrocytes in sludged blood. Lab Invest 9:435–42, July-Aug 60

GOMIRATO SANDRUCCI M, NICOLA P, LANGE MM: [Splenohepatic uptake and average life of the erythrocytes in hemolytic anemias] Minerva Pediat 12:507–18, 28 Apr 60 (It)

SCHULTHEISS E: [Laurence-Moon-Biedl-Bardet syndrome with constitutional eosinophilia and familial ovalocytosis] Folia Haemat (Lpz) 77:242–7, 1960 (Ger)

SMOLIK EA, NASH FP: The effect of experimental cerebral concussion on the blood volume and the pattern of distribution of radioactive chromium-51 tagged red blood cells. J Neurosurg 17:669–76, July 60

SCOTT JL, HAUT A, CARTWRIGHT GE, WINTROBE MM: Congenital hemolytic disease associated with red cell inclusion bodies, abnormal pigment metabolism and an electrophoretic hemoglobin abnormality. Blood 16:1239–52, Sept 60

TORTAROLO E, PELLEGINI A, PAGANO PG: [Experimental research with radiochromium on the life of erythrocytes treated with influenza PR8 virus] Minerva Nucl 3:228–31, June 59 (It)

TRIOLO G: [Examination of the blood in the vessels of the bulbar conjunctiva in comparison with the new theory of the morphological structure of the blood and the red cells] Minerva Med 50:3260–3, 13 Oct 59 (It)

TURNER AW, HODGETTS VE: The dynamic red cell storage function of the spleen in sheep. I. Relationship to fluctuations of jugular haematocrit. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 37:399–420, Aug 59

TURPIN R, SALMON C, CRUVEILLER J: [Apropos of human chimeras. The temporary presence of a double population of erythrocytes in one twin of a dizygotic pair] Rev Franc Etudes Clin Biol 4:809–11, Oct 59 (Fr)

TURSUNOV ZT: [Changes of erythrocyte resistance in normal and decorticated dogs exposed to high temperatures] Izv Akad Nauk UzSSR [Med] No 6:21–4, 1959 (Rus)

THOENES W: [Thickness measurements of normal erythrocytes] Acta Haemat (Basel) 22:265–77, Nov 59 (Ger)

TURSUNOV ZT: [Changes of erythrocyte resistance in normal and decorticated dogs in conditions of high temperature] Izv Akad Nauk UzSSR [Med] 6:21–4, 1959 (Rus)

TAMBURINO G, COLOMBRITA G, MISTRETTA A, PUGLISI A: [Research on the preservation time and on the osmotic resistance of erythrocytes in chronic cardiorespiratory insufficiency] Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 21(2):Comunicazioni 332–3, 1959 (It)

TANRET P, BALAN L, BARRES G, MOLIMARD R: [On a frequent erythrocytic abnormality in patients of liver cirrhosis] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 76:464–70, 1–8 Apr 60 (Fr)

TURNER AW, HODGETTS VE: The dynamic red cell storage function of the spleen in sheep. II. Jugular haematocrit fall after some tranquillizing agents, particularly chlorpromazine. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 38:79–90, Feb 60

ULKEI E: [Elliptocytosis familiaris] Orv Hetil 101:895–7, 19 June 60 (Hun)

VOROB'EVSKAIA RI, GOL'DBERG LI: [On the pathogenesis of ovalocytosis] Sovet Med 23:98–100, Aug 59 (Rus)

VARGA L, NAGY J: [Certain problems in labeling human erythrocytes with radiophosphorus (P32)] Kiserl Orvostud 11:453–8, Oct 59 (Hun)

VAN MAERCKE Y: [On the subject of the formation of an erythropoietic factor in vitro] Arch Int Physiol 67:648–50, Oct 59 (Fr)

VOKAC Z: [Form, structure and certain biochemical properties of the erythrocytes] Cesk Fysiol 9:129–40, Mar 60 (Cz)

VADOT L: [Trial of determination of the resistance of erythrocytes to traumatic hemolysis. Application to the construction of an occlusive pump for extracorporeal circulation] Path Biol (Par) 8:1167–74, June 60 (Fr)

WEICKER H, KUJATH I, FICHSEL H: [Achromocytes and achromoreticulocytes] Acta Haemat (Basel) 21:329–45, June 59 (Ger)

WEICKER H: [Dimension-, quantity-and time relation between reticulocytes and erythrocytes] Folia Haemat (Lpz) 76: 329–41, 1959 (Ger)

WOLF K: Plasmoptysis and gelation of erythrocytes in coagulation of blood of freshwater bony fishes. Blood 14:1339–44, Dec 59

WARD RL: Reticulocyte counts. J Med Lab Techn 16:295–8, Oct 59

WHITE WF, JOSH G: Studies on erythropoietin. II. Production of high-titer plasma in sheep. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:686–8, Oct-Dec 59

WRANNE L: Investigations of free erythrocyte porphyrins in a family suspected of disturbed heme metabolism. Acta Soc Med Upsal 64:361–7, 1959

WHITAKER JA, VIETTI TJ: Fluorescence of the erythrocytes in lead poisoning in children: an aid to rapid diagnosis. Pediatrics 24:734–8, Nov 59

WAINRACH S: [Study of the peripheral reticulocytes with the electron microscope] An Fac Med Montevideo 44:488–92, 1959 (Sp)

WUNDERLY C, LIOTTA I, GANDINI E, D'ANTONI L: [Characterization of anti-erythrocyte isoagglutinin in a densitometric column of dextran] Riv Emoter Immunoemat 6:179–83, 1959 (It)

WIDY K: [A method for leaching of the erythrocytes in cytological smears] Ginek Pol 31:117–20, Jan-Feb 60 (Pol)

WHIPPLE GH: Rate of formation of red blood cells: the standard anemic dog. Meth Med Res 8:55–8, 1960

WILSON HE, NAKAI H, LANDING BH: Iodination-coupled tetrazonium and ferric ferricyanide reduction stains for differentiating red blood cells containing fetal or adult hemoglobin. Stain Techn 35:205–8, July 60

WHITE WF, GURNEY CW, GOLDWASSER E, JACOBSON LO: Studies on erythropoietin. Recent Progr Hormone Res 16:219–62, 1960

YASUZUMI G: [Light and electron microscopic studies on nucleated erythrocytes] Z Zellforsch 51:325–35, 1960 (Ger)

anatomy & histology

AVDEEV GI: [On the problem of the ultrastructure of the erythrocytes in man] Biull Eksp Biol Med 48:125–6, Sept 59 (Rus)

GEDDA L, TORRIOLI-RIGGIO G: [On the morphological study of erythrocytes from the genetic point of view] Acta Genet Med (Roma) 8(Suppl 2):1–12, 1959 (It)

PERNIS B, BAIRATI A Jr: [Electron microscopic observations on the Heinz bodies] Med Lavoro 50:351–7, May 59 (It)

RIND H: [Erythrocyte diameter and vitamin A metabolism in the body] Folia Haemat (Lpz) 77:189–95, 1960 (Ger)

ROSENBERG DM: [Electronoptic studies of the erythrocyte surface with reference to its capacity for virus absorption] Folia Haemat (Lpz) 77:163–8, 1960 (Ger)

SCHUBOTHE H: [Studies on thermal form change and thermal hemolysis of red blood cells] Folia Haemat (Lpz) 77:156–62, 1960 (Ger)

SENO S: Is the reticulum of reticulocytes a pre-existent structure or an artefact? Folia Haemat (Lpz) 77:214–21, 1960

chemistry

ALBERT CA, ECCLESTON HN Jr, RAFII A, HUNTER CH, HENLEY EE, ALBERT SN: A rapid method for preparing washed red cells tagged with chromium 51. J Lab Clin Med 54:300–3, Aug 59

ALTENBRUNN HJ, RAPOPORT S: [The inactivation of cytochrome oxidase by a factor in the hemolysate of rabbit reticulocytes] Acta Biol Med Germ 2:599–620, 1959 (Ger)

ANDERSON HM, TURNER JC: Relation of hemoglobin to the red cell membrane. J Clin Invest 39:1–7, Jan 60

BRUNNER H, KUSCHINSKY G, PETERS G: [Electrolyte content of plasma and erythrocytes in nephrectomized rats. II.] Klin Wschr 37:926–8, 1 Sept 59 (Ger)

BIOCHEMICAL aspects of erythrocyte formation. JAMA 171: 2103–4, 12 Dec 59

BUBNOFF M v., RIECKER G: [On the potentiometric chloride determination in solutions containing proteins] Biochem Z 331:577–9, 1959 (Ger)

BARTLETT GR, SHAFER AW: Phosphate compounds of the rabbit red blood cell during storage in acid citrate dextrose (ACD) and ACD-inosine. J Clin Invest 39:62–8, Jan 60

BARTLETT GR, BARNET HN: Changes in the phosphate compounds of the human red blood cell during blood bank storage. J Clin Invest 39:56–61, Jan 60

CORSINI F: [Distribution of aldolase activity in erythrocyte fractions with different osmotic resistance] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:897–900, 31 July 59 (It)

DAVIDSON E: The significance of blue polychromasia. J Clin Path 12:322–4, July 59

DAVIES DF: A comparison of erythrocyte and chylomicron electrophoretic migration times and serum cholesterol levels in atheroma. Clin Sci 18:263–8, May 59

DIBBLE WE, DINTZIS HM: The size and hydration of rabbit-reticulocyte ribosomes. Biochim Biophys Acta 37:152–3, 1 Jan 60

DAVIDSON E: The redistribution of the red cells on centrifugation. Acta Haemat (Basel) 23:92–5, Feb 60

DRAHOTA Z: Electrolytes in denervated and reinnervated muscle. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:849–51, Apr 60

DLUGAJCZYK A: [Glycolytic metabolites of human erythrocytes. Separation of acid soluble phosphate esters by paper chromatography] Arch Immun Ter Dosw 7:743–8, 1959 (Pol)

ENGEL HJ, WILLIAM E: [Criticism of the form factor in the blood based on experimental studies] Z Ges Exp Med 33:252–69, 1960 (Ger)

FICHSEL H, GELLISSEN K, WALTHER HW, WEICKER H: [The hemoglobin content of reticulocytes] Folia Haemat (Frankf) 4:77–91, July 59 (Ger)

FRIIS T: [The mechanism of human erythrocyte determination in vitro with 1-triiodothyronine labelled with I 131] Ugeskr Laeg 121:1319–22, 27 Aug 59 (Dan)

FRIIS T: [Human erythrocyte determination in vitro with 1-triiodothyronine labelled with I 131] Ugeskr Laeg 121:1311–9, 27 Aug 59 (Dan)

PRIMBERGER F: [Differential blood sedimentation (DBS) in anemias. With a contribution to the synthesis of serum gelines and to erythropoiesis] Folia Haemat (Frankf) 4:204–23, Mar 60 (Ger)

FEHER T, MATKOVICS B: Chemical constitution of the red blood cell membrane. Nature (Lond) 187:701–2, 20 Aug 60

FRIIS T: Comparative studies on the in vitro uptake of labelled l-thyroxine and l-triiodothyronine by human erythrocytes in hyperthyroidism and hypothyroidism. Danish Med Bull 7:89–95, July 60

GITEL'ZON II, TERSKOV IA: [Changes in the state of the erythrocytes of preserved blood revealed by the method of erythrography] Probl Gemat 5:31–9, May 60 (Rus)

HUNTER RJ: Constancy of the surface charge density of human erythrocytes at different ionic strengths. Arch Biochem 88:308–12, June 60

MANFREDI G, MONARI E, SALVIOLI GP Jr: [Behavior of serum and erythrocytic neuraminic acid in rheumatic diseases] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:449–51, 31 May 60 (It)

KUENZER W, SCHUETZ E: [Comparative studies on the amino acid content of proteins of reticulocyte and erythrocyte stromata] Folia Haemat (Lpz) 76:303–12, 1959 (Ger)

KOLMEN SN, GUEST MM, CELANDER DR: Evidence for the adsorption upon erythrocytes of urokinase and other components of the fibrinolytic system. Arch Biochem 85: 334–44, Dec 59

KAPITOLA J, KUCHEL O: [Magnesium in the erythrocytes] Cesk Fysiol 9:240–1, May 60 (Cz)

KOSCIELAK J, ZAKRZEWSKI K: Substance from erythrocytes of blood group A. Nature (Lond) 187:516–7, 6 Aug 60

LEVY M, TICHIT L: [Apropos of the determination of chlorine in the blood and in the red cells] Ann Biol Clin (Par) 17: 388–9, May-June 59 (Fr)

LEIBETSEDER F, AHRENS EH Jr: The fatty-acid composition of red cells in paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria. Brit J Haemat 5:356–64, Oct 59

LINDSKOG S: Purification and properties of bovine erythrocyte carbonic anhydrase. Biochim Biophys Acta 39:218–26, 8 Apr 60

LEE CL, TAKAHASHI T, DAVIDSOHN I: Electrophoretic separation of certain in vitro and in vivo reactions of rabbit anti-mouse erythrocyte serum. Nature (Lond) 187:157–8, 9 July 60

LEIBETSEDER F: [Fatty acids in erythrocytes] Wien Z Inn Med 41:161–6, May 60 (Ger)

LUDEWIG S: Carbohydrate constituents of human red cell stroma. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 104:250–2, June 60

LACHHEIN L, MATTHIES H: [Studies on a ribokinase in anuclear erythrocytes] Acta Biol Med Germ 4:403–12, 1960 (Ger)

LINDEMANN B, PASSOW H: [Potassium loss and ATP degeneration in lead-poisoned human erythrocytes] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 271:369–73, 1960 (Ger)

MANDEL P, CHAMBON P: [The acid-soluble nucleotides in human erythrocytes] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 41:989–94, 1959 (Fr)

MATTHIES H: [On an aldehyde dehydrase in the red corpuscles] Folia Haemat (Lpz) 76:439–45, 1959 (Ger)

MANGE AP, STONE WH: A spectrophotometric technic for measuring erythrocyte chimerism in cattle. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:107–10, Oct 59

MIGEON CJ, LESCURE OL, ANTONIADES HN: Further in vitro studies with 16-C14-estrone; distribution between plasma protein fractions and red blood cells of man. Bull Johns Hopkins Hosp 106:317–23, May 60

MANFREDI G: [Determination of neuraminic acid in human erythrocytes] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:447–9, 31 May 60 (It)

PECHAR J, VAVRINKOVA H, SEDOVA E, KUHN E: [On the fat adsorption of erythrocytes during postprandial lipemia] Folia Haemat (Lpz) 77:360–7, 1960 (Ger)

PASSOW H, WEISS C: [The surface pH of erythrocytes in the presence of the ions of heavy metals] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 271:374–7, 1960 (Ger)

ROST G, RAPOPORT S: [On the hydrolysis of 3'- and 5'-adenylic acid by reticulocytes and normocytes] Acta Biol Med Germ 3:142–6, 1959 (Ger)

ROST G, HAHN C, VIERECK G: [Features and presence of a ribonuclease inhibitor in stroma-free hemolysate of red corpuscles] Acta Biol Med Germ 3:276–83, 1959 (Ger)

RIECKER G, BUBNOFF M von: [The intercellular quantity of plasma in erythrocyte sediment. Studies on the problem of plasma defect in the chemical analysis of erythrocytes]

Z Ges Exp Med 132:102–6, 1959 (Ger)
ROSE N, PEETOOM F, RUDDY S, MICHELI A, GRABAR P: [Immunochemical study of hemolysates of human red cells. 1. Principle antigenic constituents] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 98:70–89, Jan 60 (Fr)
RAMOT B, SHEBA C, ADAM A, ASHKENASI I: Erythrocyte glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase-deficient subjects: enzyme-level in saliva. Nature (Lond) 185:931, 26 Mar 60
RAPOPORT S, SCHEUCH D: Glutathione stability and pyrophosphatase activity in reticulocytes; direct evidence for the importance of glutathione for the enzyme status in intact cells. Nature (Lond) 186:967–8, 18 June 60
REED CF, SWISHER SN, MARINETTI GV, ENEN EG: Studies of the lipids of the erythrocyte. I. Quantitative analysis of the lipids of normal human red blood cells. J Lab Clin Med 56:281–9, Aug 60
SCHMOER J: [Evaluation of postoperative hypokalemia by determination of erythrocytic potassium] Wien Klin Wschr 71: 591–2, 7 Aug 59 (Ger)
SCHMIDT B, GROSSGEBAUER K: [Experiments on the question of bacterial receptors of native and hardened erythrocytes] Z Hyg Infektionskr 146:52–5, 1959 (Ger)
SAUERBIER W: [The normal life span and kinetics of the structure and degeneration of erythrocytes in the rabbit] Folia Haemat (Lpz) 76:258–72, 1959 (Ger)
SALVIDIO E, ROSSI V: Effect of cortisone on the influence of auto-antibodies on erythrocyte enzymes. Acta Haemat (Basel) 22:286–91, Nov 59
SMITH LH Jr, BAKER FA: Pyrimidine metabolism in man. III. Studies on leukocytes and erythrocytes in pernicious anemia. J Clin Invest 39:15–20, Jan 60
SZEINBERG A, KELLERMANN J, ADAM A, SHEBA C, RAMOT B: Haemolytic jaundice following aspirin administration to a patient with a deficiency of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in erythrocytes. Acta Haemat (Basel) 23:58–64, Jan 60
SCHUMACHER OP, KING JW: Thyroid function measured by in vitro erythrocyte uptake (red-cell uptake) of I-131-labeled l-triiodothyronine. Cleveland Clin Quart 27:28–34, Jan 60
STAVE U, POHL J: [Age-dependent changes of the enzymes of glycolysis in erythrocytes] Z Kinderheilk 83:618–28, 1960 (Ger)
STEVENSON TD, McDONALD BL, ROSTON S: Colorimetric method for determination of erythrocyte glutathione. J Lab Clin Med 56:157–60, July 60
TALBOT TR Jr, ROSS JF: The zinc content of plasma and erythrocytes of patients with pernicious anemia, sickle cell anemia, polycythemia vera, leukemia, and neoplastic disease. Lab Invest 9:174–84, Jan–Feb 60
THOMAS ED, LOCHTE HL Jr, STOHLMAN F Jr: Attempts to develop an in vitro system for the assay of erythropoietin. J Lab Clin Med 55:311–8, Feb 60
TROUP SB, REED CF, MARINETTI GV, SWISHER SN: Thromboplastic factors in platelets and red blood cells; observations on their chemical nature and function in in vitro coagulation. J Clin Invest 39:342–51, Feb 60
TEITEL P: Influence of intraerythrocytic K on the shape of the frequency distribution curve of resistance to hypotonicity in an erythrocyte population; preliminary report. Folia Haemat (Lpz) 77:209–11, 1960
TSEN CC, COLLIER HB: The relationship between the glutathione content of rat erythrocytes and their hemolysis by various agents in vitro. Canad J Biochem 38:981–7, Sept 60
WALLER HD, SCHLEGEL B, MUELLER AA, LOEHR GW: [Hemoglobin content in aging erythrocytes] Klin Wschr 37:898–900, 1 Sept 59 (Ger)
WRANNE L: Free erythrocyte copro- and protoporphyrin. A methodological and clinical study. Acta Paediat (Upps) 49(Suppl 124):1–76, May 60

extracts

ROOD J van, BOOT J, BRUNING JW, KASSENAAR A: Amino acid activation in extracts from immature erythrocytes of ducks. Biochim Biophys Acta 39:232–6, 8 Apr 60

immunology

JANKOVIC BD: Specific staining of red cell antigens by the use of fluorescein-labelled antibody. Acta Haemat (Basel) 22:278–85, Nov 59
KORINTH E: [On the formation of erythrocyte agglutinins in polycythemia vera] Blut 6:26–31, Feb 60 (Ger)
LACOUR F, PARNES V, AREL J, LACOUR J: [The antigenic differences between normal erythrocytes and erythrocytes of patients with various neoplasms] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 4:39–42, May–June 60 (Rus)

metabolism

ANSEL HC, HUSA WJ: Isotonic solutions. VIII. The permeability of red corpuscles to various salts of gluconic acid. J Amer Pharm Ass [Sci] 48:516–21, Sept 59
AUDITORE JV, HARTMANN RC: Paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria. II. Erythrocyte acetylcholinesterase defect. Amer J Med 27:401–10, Sept 59
ASCHKENASY A, BLANPIN O, COQUELET ML: [Study of stromal lipids and proteins and of hemoglobin in protein-deficient rats] Sang 30:566–73, 1959 (Fr)
ABRAHAMOV A, DIAMOND LK: Erythrocyte glycolysis in erythroblastotic newborns. Erythrocyte glycolysis also in Rh-positive red cells coated with anti-D antibodies. AMA J Dis Child 99:202–5, Feb 60
ALTMAN KI: Some enzymologic aspects of the human erythrocyte. Amer J Med 27:936–51, Dec 59
ADAMS DH, BURGESS EA: Some studies on the loss of catalase activity on standing mouse liver homogenates and laked erythrocyte preparations. Enzymologia 20:341–54, 15 July 59
ALLEN DW, JANDL JH: Kinetics of intracellular iron in rabbit reticulocytes. Blood 15:71–81, Jan 60
AUGUSTIN HW, RAPOPORT S: [On the respiration and succinic oxidase system in mature and young chicken erythrocytes] Acta Biol Med Germ 3:433–49, 1959 (Ger)
AGNEW CH: Erythrocyte "uptake" of l-triiodothyronine. Med Times 88:163–7, Feb 60
AUDITORE JV, HARTMANN RC, FLEXNER JM, BALCHUM OJ: The erythrocyte acetylcholinesterase enzyme in paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria. AMA Arch Path 69:534–43, May 60
ALLISON AC: Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency in red blood cells of East Africans. Nature (Lond) 186:531–2, 14 May 60
BASTIANELLI G: [The erythrocyte and the metabolism of the malarial parasite] Riv Malar 38:9–26, June 59 (It)
BUFFA F, MARAINI G, CHIARLE S: Investigation of factors influencing erythrocyte glycolysis in vitro and in vivo. Clin Chim Acta 4:594–8, July 59
BECKER C, BEAUDREAU GS, BEARD JW: Glucose and lactate utilization by myeloblasts and erythroblasts of avian viral leukemias. J Nat Cancer Inst 23:261–75, Aug 59
BERNSTEIN RE: Alterations in metabolic energetics and cation transport during aging of red cells. J Clin Invest 38: 1572–86, Sept 59
BELCHER EH, COURTENAY VD: Studies of 59Fe uptake by rat reticulocytes in vitro. Brit J Haemat 5:268–77, July 59
BUFFA F, DISTASI M, MARAINI G, VERGNANO F, GAVOSTO F: [Glucide metabolism during erythrocytic senescence. II. Modifications of some glycolytic enzymes] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 108:273–85, Sept 59 (It)
BERTOLINI AM, CAVAGNA G, GIUSTINA G: [Inhibiting effect of cardioactive glucosides on cationic transport at the cellular level. Study made with Na 22] Minerva Nucl 3:261–4, July–Aug 59 (It)
BUFFA F, MARAINI G: [Recent contributions in the field of enzymatic pathology of the erythrocyte] Minerva Med 50: 3124–34, 3 Oct 59 (It)
BUFFA F, DISTASI M, MARAINI G, VERGNANO F, GAVOSTO F: [Glucide metabolism during erythrocytic senescence. I. Modifications of some enzymes of the collateral pathway of hexosemonophosphate] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 108: 255–72, Sept 59 (It)
BRECCIA A, FANTOLA AL, LAZZARINI E, GIUSTINA A: Role of stroma in haemoglobin synthesis: experiments on duck red cells in vitro. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 24):1878–9, 12 Dec 59
BUDILLON G, DI SIMONE A: [Aspartic-ketoglutaric transaminase activity in the erythrocytes in the course of an experimental hemolytic anemia] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1637–8, 30 Dec 59 (It)
BISCHOFF F, BRYSON G: Estradiol transport by human red cells. J Appl Physiol 15:515–9, May 60
BRIN M, TAI M, OSTASHEVER AS, KALINSKY H: The effect of thiamine deficiency on the activity of erythrocyte hemolysate transketolase. J Nutr 71:273–81, July 60
BETKE K, BALTZ A, MAAS U: [Utilization of galactose by erythrocytes of human new-born infants] Z Kinderheilk 84:226–34, 1960 (Ger)
BRUNETTI P, BROCCIA G: [New contributions on the subject of the bio-enzymology of ictero-hemoglobinuric favism. Note 2. The behavior of erythrocytic pentoses] Boll Biologia Clin Ter 32:329–37, Apr 60 (It)
CERLETTI P, BUCCI E: Adenylate kinase of mammalian erythrocytes. Biochim Biophys Acta 38:45–50, 12 Feb 60
CAVALLI G, PISI E: [Behavior of desoxyribonucleic acid during hepatic erythropoiesis in man] Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 131:176–87, Apr–June 59 (It)
CACCIARI E, MANFREDI G, PINTOZZI P: [Research on umbilical cord blood: proteins, amino acids and total lipids of the red cell and its stromal fraction] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:809–11, 31 July 59 (It)
CACCIARI E, MANFREDI G, PINTOZZI P: [Some characteristics of the red cell of the peripheral and splenic blood and after splenectomy in Cooley's disease] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1011–3, 31 Aug 59 (It)
CACCIARI E, MANFREDI G, PINTOZZI P: [Proteins, lipids and some enzymes in the red cell and in its stroma in rabbits subjected to high doses of hydrocortisone] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1009–11, 31 Aug 59 (It)
CACCIARI E, MANFREDI G, PINTOZZI P: [Proteins and lipids in the red cell and in its stroma in rabbits subjected to hemorrhage and to the action of hemolyzing substances] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1002–4, 31 Aug 59 (It)
CORSINI F, MANFREDI G, PINTOZZI P, CACCIARI E: [Proteins, lipids and some enzymes of the red cell and of its stromal fraction in various cases of infantile hemopathies] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1014–7, 31 Aug 59 (It)
CACCIARI E, MANFREDI G, PINTOZZI P: [Some enzymes in the red cell and in its stroma in rabbits subjected to hemorrhage and to the action of hemolyzing substances] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1004–8, 31 Aug 59 (It)
CARSON PE, SCHRIER SL, KELLERMEYER RW: Mechanism of inactivation of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in human erythrocytes. Nature (Lond) 184:1292–3, 24 Oct 59
CACCIARI E, MANFREDI G, PINTOZZI P: [Research on umbilical cord blood: various enzymes (amylases, lipases, aldolases, glutamic oxalacetic and glutamic pyruvic transaminases in the red cell in toto and in its stromal fraction] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:812–5, 31 July 59 (It)
CORSINI F, PINTOZZI P, CACCIARI E, MANFREDI G: [Various enzymes (aldolase, glutamic-oxalacetic and glutamic-pyruvic transaminases, alkaline phosphatase, tributyrinase, amylase) in the whole erythrocyte and in its stromal portion] Clin Pediat (Bologna) 41:339–47, May 59 (It)
COLTORTI M, DI SIMONE A, BUDILLON G: [Enzymatic activity of glycolysis in the erythrocytes in the course of an experimental hemolytic anemia: phosphoglucomutase, aldolase and enolase activity] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1630–4, 30 Dec 59 (It)
COLTORTI M, DI SIMONE A, BUDILLON G: [Observations on the behavior of erythrocytic phosphoglucomutase activity in patients with neoplasms and malignant blood diseases] Tumori 46:53–64, Jan–Feb 60 (It)
CLARK P, WALSH RJ: Haem synthesis in vitro. Studies with mammalian and avian erythrocytes. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 38:135–45, Apr 60
COCCONI G, DELINDATI F, MISSALE G: [Erythrocytic metabolic aspects in congenital methemoglobinemia. 3. Non-oxidative heptose formation] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1882–5, 31 Dec 59 (It)
DE SANDRE G, GHIOTTO G, CORTESI S: [On the utilization of glucose-1-phosphate by the erythrocytes of man] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 108:778–88, Dec 59 (It)
DOWBEN RM, HOLLEY KR: Erythrocyte electrolytes in muscle disease. J Lab Clin Med 54:867–70, Dec 59
DI SIMONE A, BUDILLON G: [Rhodanese activity in the erythrocytes in the course of an experimental hemolytic anemia] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1634–6, 30 Dec 59 (It)
DOUSTE-BLAZY L: [Lipids of erythrocytes] Expos Ann Biochim Med 21:187–213, 1959 (Fr)
DIETRICH LS, FRIEDLAND IM: 6-Aminonicotinamide and 6-aminonicotinic acid metabolism in nucleated and nonnucleated erythrocytes. Arch Biochem 88:313–7, June 60
DENNES E, TUPPER R, WORMALL A: Zinc content of erythrocytes and leucocytes of blood of normal and leukaemic subjects. Nature (Lond) 187:302–3, 23 July 60
FABER M, FALBE-HANSEN I: Nonhaem iron in erythrocytes as a precursor for haemoglobin. Nature (Lond) 184:1043–4, 3 Oct 59
FIESCHI A, TIZIANELLO A, SACCHETTI C: [Erythrocyte dynamics and evaluation of splenic and hepatic hemocatheresis in patients affected with myelosclerosis with myeloid metaplasia] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 15:674–5, May 59 (It)
FERRARI V, GASTALDI F: [Study of the oxidative metabolism of glucose in erythrocytes of diabetic rats] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 109:230–5, Mar 60 (It)
GREENWALT TJ, AYERS VE: 2,3-Diphosphoglycerate and other intraerythrocytic acid soluble phosphates in young rabbits. J Cell Comp Physiol 53:307–13, Apr 59
GLYNN IM: Sodium and potassium movements in nerve, muscle, and red cells. Int Rev Cytol 8:449–80, 1959
GERLACH E, LUEBBEN K: [Phosphate metabolism in pigeon and human erythrocytes under the influence of 2,4-dinitrophenol, sodium cyanide, monolodoacetate and of thyroxin and triethylene melamine. Comparative studies using P32-marked orthophosphate] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 269:520–54, 1959 (Ger)
GAVOSTO F, BUFFA F, DISTASI M, MARAINI G, VERGNANO F: [Modifications of erythrocytic transaminases during senescence in vivo. Experimental research] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 108:377–90, Oct 59 (It)
GHIOTTO G, DE SANDRE G, CORTESI S: [Erythrocytic glycolytic activity and permeability to phosphoric esters of glucose] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 108:789–99, Dec 59 (It)
GISINGER E: [Copper metabolism of the erythrocytes] Wien Klin Wschr 72:159, 4 Mar 60 (Ger)
GISINGER E: [Contributions to copper metabolism. II. Erythrocyte copper] Wien Z Inn Med 41:1–15, Jan 60 (Ger)
GLUCOSE metabolism in the red blood cell. Nutr Rev 18:206–7, July 60
GARY-BOBO C, LINDENBERG AB: [Velocity of the penetration of creatinine into human erythrocytes as a function of temperature] J Physiol (Par) 52:106–7, Jan–Feb 60 (Fr)
GARDOS G: [Potassium permeability of the human red blood cells] Folia Haemat (Lpz) 77:138–42, 1960 (Ger)
GREENWALT TJ, AYERS VE: Phosphate partition in the erythrocytes of normal newborn infants and infants with erythroblastosis fetalis. II. Quantitative paper chromatography. Blood 15:698–705, May 60
GHIRINGHELLI L, GALLO G: [Oxidation of glutathione in normal erythrocytes and formation of Heinz corpuscles] Med Lavoro 51:183–6, Mar 60 (It)
GIEBEL O, PASSOW H: [The permeability of erythrocyte membranes for organic anions. On the problem of diffusion through the pores] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 271:378–88, 1960 (Ger)
HOUTSMULLER AJ: Uptake of potassium by erythrocytes in relation to their glucose consumption. Clin Chim Acta 4: 606–8, July 59

HORWITT MK, HARVEY CC, CENTURY B: Effect of dietary fats on fatty acid composition of human erythrocytes and chick cerebella. Science 130:917-8, 9 Oct 59

HSU JM, CHOW BF, OKUDA K: Vitamin B 12 deficiency and glutathione in the erythrocytes and livers of chicks. Arch Biochem 84:15-21, Sept 59

HOFFMAN JF, TOSTESON DC, WHITTAM R: Retention of potassium by human erythrocyte ghosts. Nature (Lond) 185:186-7, 16 Jan 60

HOFMANN EC, KARADSHOWA M, KLECKER J: [On comparative studies on DPN-and TPN specific nucleosidases in erythrocytes and reticulocytes] Folia Haemat (Lpz) 76:432-8, 1959 (Ger)

HENEGAR GC, RANSDELL AM, ROECKER BN, COOPER JA, PRESTON FW: In vitro incorporation of Rb-86 by the erythrocyte as an index of intracellular potassium. Studies in patients with renal insufficiency. Surg Forum 10:366-9, 1960

HJORT PF, PAPUTCHIS H, CHENEY B: Labeling of red blood cells with radioactive diisopropylfluorophosphate (DFP32): evidence for an initial release of label. J Lab Clin Med 55:416-24, Mar 60

HABERMANN V, HABERMANNOVA S: Age difference in nicotinamide mononucleotide synthesis by human erythrocytes. Nature (Lond) 186:389-90, 30 Apr 60

HSU JM, CHOW BF: Effect of thiamine deficiency on glutathione contents of erythrocytes and tissues in the rat. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 104:178-80, June 60

JAFFE ER: The reduction of methemoglobin in human erythrocytes incubated with purine nucleosides. J Clin Invest 38:1555-63, Sept 59

JONES ES: Erythrocytes and adrenal cortical hormones. Clin Sci 18:375-8, Aug 59

KEITEL HG, JONES HB: The relationship of the cation and water content of red blood cells to plasma composition; evidence of cell potassium deficiency in adrenocortical insufficiency, nephritis, and hepatic cirrhosis. J Lab Clin Med 54:262-76, Aug 59

KASBEKAR DK, SREENIVASAN A: Biosynthesis of glutathione by rat erythrocytes. Biochem J 72:389-95, July 59

KASSENAAR A, LONDON I, MORELL H, GRAEFF J de: Studies on the in vitro incorporation of carbon-14 labelled glycine into haemoglobin by immature red cells. Progr Nucl Energy [Biol] 2(3):235-46, 1958

KRUH J, ROSA J: [Incorporation in vitro of radiocarbon-labelled fluorophenylalanine into the hemoglobin of rabbit reticulocytes] Biochim Biophys Acta 34:561-3, Aug 59 (Fr)

KOLMEN SN, GUEST MM, CELANDER DR: Properties of erythrocytes which may influence the conversion of profibrinolysin to fibrinolysin. USAF Sch Aviat Med 59-72: 1-8, June 59

KOWALSKI E, KOPEC M, SZOT Z, WEZNIEWSKA M: [On some erythrocyte enzymes in various disease conditions] Folia Haemat (Lpz) 76:446-51, 1959 (Ger)

KIRKMAN HN: Characteristics of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase from normal and primaquine-sensitive erythrocytes. Nature (Lond) 184:1291-2, 24 Oct 59

KIKKAWA E, KURIAKI K: Change due to aging of potassium content, carbonic anhydrase and hemolysis of the cold stored human erythrocyte, and effect of some glucides, thiol compounds and adenosine triphosphate on them. Jap J Pharmacol 9:24-9, Sept 59

KEITEL HG, GAUTIER E, JONES HS, BERMAN H, MACLACHLAN E: The mineral and water composition of human red blood cells in diabetic acidosis and during recovery with special reference to changes in potassium content. J Lab Clin Med 55:449-61, Mar 60

KRUH J, SCHAPIRA G, DREYFUS JC: [Incorporation of [C 14] valine in proteins of the subcellular fraction of rabbit reticulocytes] Biochim Biophys Acta 39:157-9, 25 Mar 60

KIRKMAN HN, MAXWELL ES: Enzymatic estimation of erythrocytic galactose-1-phosphate. J Lab Clin Med 56:161-6, July 60

KARON H, CHAMBON P, MANDEL P: [The distribution of free nucleotides in the reticulocytes of the rat] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:4216-8, 20 June 60 (Fr)

KRAINEV SI, PIATNITSKII NP, SELIUKOVA MN: [Catalase activity and osmotic resistance of erythrocytes of preserved stored human blood] Probl Gemat 5:39-44, May 60 (Rus)

LEFEVRE PG: Penetration of glucose into the human red cell: the recent attack on the carrier hypothesis. J Cell Comp Physiol 53:163-8, Feb 59

LAUWERS A, VAN BAVINCHOVE J: Influence of x-rays on the activity of carbonic anhydrase in erythrocytes and on their haemolytic resistance. Nature (Lond) 184:111, 11 July 59

LIONETTI FJ, McLELLAN WL, COMUNALE F: Inhibition of oxygen consumption in human erythrocytes by hexetidine. Biochem Pharmacol 2:226-31, Sept 59

LONDON IM: Metabolism of the mammalian erythrocyte. Bull NY Acad Med 36:79-96, Feb 60

LARIZZA P: [Erythrocytic enzymatic hereditary disease and pseudo-acquired hemolytic anemia] Minerva Med 51:1550, 28 Apr 60 (It)

LEVY M, GEISSMAN J: [Action of chlorothiazide on the electrolytes in plasma, in erythrocytes, and in muscles] Ann Biol Clin (Par) 18:231-5, Mar-Apr 60 (Fr)

LOSSE H, WEHMEYER H, WESSELS F: [The water- and electrolyte content of erythrocytes in arterial hypertension] Klin Wschr 38:393-5, 15 Apr 60 (Ger)

LENZERINI L, CONTU L: [The instability of erythrocytic reduced glutathione in the pathogenesis of ictero-hemoglobinuric favism] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 32:312-28, Apr 60 (It)

MILLER JM, COLLIER CS, JACKSON DA: Removal of sodium-copper chlorophyllin from solutions by washed human red blood cells. AMA Arch Surg 79:617-20, Oct 59

MAURI C, TORELLI U: [Glutamine deamination in normal erythrocytes during incubation in vitro] Klin Wschr 37: 769-70, 15 July 59 (Ger)

MILLS GC, SUMMERS LB: The metabolism of nucleotides and other phosphate esters in erythrocytes during in vitro incubation at 37 degrees. Arch Biochem 84:7-14, Sept 59

MARTONI L, MUSIANI S: [The influence of cortisone drugs on various enzyme activities of the erythrocyte and of the serum] Clin Pediat (Bologna) 41:348-54, May 59 (It)

MATTHIES H, LACHHEIN L: [On ribose metabolism in non-nucleated erythrocytes] Acta Biol Med Germ 2:446-54, 1959 (Ger)

MAIZELS M: Calcium ions and the permeability of human red cells. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 6):366, 1 Aug 59

MANYAI S: [On the elective decomposition of 2,3-diphosphoglyceric acid of erythrocytes] Folia Haemat (Lpz) 76: 410-4, 1959 (Ger)

MUIRHEAD EE, JONES F: Lowered glucose utilization, phosphate uptake and reduced glutathione of erythrocytes following uretero-caval anastomosis. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:351-3, Nov 59

McLELLAN WL, LIONETTI FJ: Hypoxanthine production from nucleosides in erythrocyte ghosts. J Biol Chem 234:3243-4, Dec 59

MARKS PA, GROSS RT: Erythrocyte glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency: evidence of differences between Negroes and Caucasians with respect to this genetically determined trait. J Clin Invest 38:2253-62, Dec 59

MAURER HJ: [Studies on phosphorus metabolism in erythrocytes after the action of roentgen rays] Folia Haemat (Lpz) 76:391-407, 1959 (Ger)

MINAKAMI S, KAGAWA Y, SUGITA Y, YONEYAMA Y, YOSHIKAWA H: On the mechanism of hemoglobin formation: iron-inserting enzyme in duck erythrocytes. Biochim Biophys Acta 35:569-71, Oct 59

MIGEON CJ, LAWRENCE B, BERTRAND J, HOLMAN GH: In vivo distribution of some 17-hydroxycorticosteroids between the plasma and red blood cells of man. J Clin Endocr 19:1411-9, Nov 59

MURPHY JR: Erythrocyte metabolism. I. The equilibration of glucose-C14 between serum and erythrocytes. J Lab Clin Med 55:281-5, Feb 60

MURPHY JR: Erythrocyte metabolism. II. Glucose metabolism and pathways. J Lab Clin Med 55:286-302, Feb 60

MEADE RC: Possible errors in the determination of red blood cell uptake of I 131-triiodothyronine. J Clin Endocr 20:480-4, Mar 60

MASSARI N, GUARDAMAGNA C, BERTOLINI AM: [Variations of erythrocytic stromatic copper in the course of aging] G Geront 8:21-7, Jan 60 (It)

MOUNIB MS, EVANS JV: The potassium and sodium contents of sheep tissues in relation to the potassium content of the erythrocytes and the age of the animal. Biochem J 75:77-82, Apr 60

MICHELI A, PEETOOM F, ROSE N, RUDDY S, GRABAR P: [Immunochemical study of hemolysates of human erythrocytes. III. Identification of the catalase of erythrocytes] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 98:694-700, May 60 (Fr)

MILLS GC: Uridine diphosphate glucose and uridine diphosphate n-acetyl-glucosamine in erythrocytes. Texas Rep Biol Med 18:446-54, Fall 60.

MARKS PA, GELLHORN A, KIDSON C: Lipid synthesis in human leukocytes, platelets, and erythrocytes. J Biol Chem 235:2579-83, Sept 60

NAKAO M, NAKAO T, TATIBANA M, YOSHIKAWA H, ABE T: Effect of inosine and adenine on adenosine triphosphate regeneration and shape transformation in long-stored erythrocytes. Biochim Biophys Acta 32:564-5, Apr 59

NATH MC, PRASANNAN KG: The effect of 'glucose cycloacetoacetate' on the regeneration of erythrocytes and restoration of haemoglobin level in experimental anaemia in rats. Biochem J 73:729-32, Dec 59

NAYLOR J, ROSENTHAL I, GROSSMAN A, SCHULMAN I, HSIA DY: Activity of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in erythrocytes of patients with various abnormal hemoglobins. Pediatrics 26:285-92, Aug 60

OVERGAARD-HANSEN K, LASSEN UV: Active transport of uric acid through the human erythrocyte membrane. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 8):553-4, 15 Aug 59

PASSOW H, LEPKE S: [Role of magnesium in potassium loss of fluoride poisoned human erythrocytes] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 270:63-4, 1959 (Ger)

PONDER E: [Ion transport across the surface of erythrocytes and cells in general] Rev Hemat (Par) 14:294-302, July-Sept 59 (Fr)

PIPITONE V, RUSSO R, DAILLY L: [Experimental hemolytic anemia induced by hetero-antisera. I. Behavior of the adenosine triphosphatase activity of erythrocytes] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1266-8, 31 Oct 59 (It)

PIPITONE V, RUSSO R, CRISPO A, DAILLY L: [Experimental hemolytic anemia induced by hetero-antisera. II. Behavior of erythrocyte glycolysis] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1268-70, 31 Oct 59 (It)

PIPITONE V, RUSSO R, DAILLY L: [Experimental hemolytic anemia induced by hetero-antisera. III. Variations in the lactic acid content of erythrocytes] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1271-2, 31 Oct 59 (It)

PANIKKAR KR, IYER GY, SUKUMARAN M: Studies on transaminases in blood. I. Glutamic oxaloacetic transaminase (GOT) in blood plasma and erythrocytes of normal and anaemic subjects. Indian J Med Res 47:672-5, Nov 59

PHILIPPOT J: [Contribution to the study of exchanges between the erythrocytes and the plasma. II. Study of the diffusion cytes and the plasma in conditions of iso-osmoticity] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 41:1519-32, 1959 (Fr)

PAOLINO W, RESEGOTTI L, SARTORIS S: [Radioisotope study of acute experimental intoxication by benzene] Minerva Med 51:33-8, 6 Jan 60 (It)

POST RL, MERRITT CR, KINSOLVING CR, ALBRIGHT CD: Membrane adenosine triphosphatase as a participant in the active transport of sodium and potassium in the human erythrocyte. J Biol Chem 235:1796-802, June 60

PORTIUS HJ, REPKE K: [On the stereospecificity and activity of estradiol-dehydrogenases in the erythrocytes of man and animal] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 239:184-95, 1960 (Ger)

PORTIUS HJ, REPKE K: [Hydroxysteroid dehydrogenases, Δ5-3-ketosteroid isomerase and Δ4-steroid hydrogenase in erythrocytes] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 239:299-310, 1960 (Ger)

FRANKERD TA: Studies on the pathogenesis of haemolysis in hereditary spherocytosis. Quart J Med 29:199-208, Apr 60

PAYSANT-DIAMENT M, POLONOVSKI J: [In vitro incorporation of P32 into the globular phospholipids of human blood] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 42:337-50, 1960 (Fr)

PORTIUS HJ, REPKE K: [An estradiol-17β-dehydrogenase in the erythrocytes of the rat] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 239:144-57, 1960 (Ger)

ROSS JD, DESFORGES JF: Erythrocyte glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity and mechemoglobin reduction. J Lab Clin Med 54:450-5, Sept 59

RAMOT B, SZEINBERG A, ADAM A, SHEBA C, GAFNI D: A study of subjects with erythrocyte glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency: investigation of platelet enzymes. J Clin Invest 38:1659-61, Sept 59

ROBBINS LR: Experience with the in vitro erythrocyte uptake of I 131-labeled l-triiodothyronine in a routine clinical laboratory. J Clin Endocr 19:1292-301, Oct 59

RAMOT B, FISHER S, SZEINBERG A, ADAM A, SHEBA C, GAFNI D: A study of subjects with erythrocyte glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency. II. Investigation of leukocyte enzymes. J Clin Invest 38:2234-7, Dec 59

ROWE CE, ALLISON AC, LOVELOCK JE: Synthesis of lipids by different human blood cell types. Biochim Biophys Acta 41:310-4, 1 July 60

SCHRIER SL, KELLERMEYER RW, CARSON PE, ICKES CE, ALVING AS: The hemolytic effect of primaquine. X. Aldolase and glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase activity in primaquine-sensitive erythrocytes. J Lab Clin Med 54:232-40, Aug 59

SZEINBERG A, ADAM A, MYERS F, RAMOTH B, SHEBA C: [Hematologic survey in industries employing carriers of hereditary enzyme deficiency in their red blood cells] Harefuah 57:120-1, 1 Sept 59 (Heb)

SEVERIN S, SVENZICKAJA M: [The metabolism of red corpuscles during blood preservation] Folia Haemat (Lpz) 76:415-21, 1959 (Ger)

SCHWEIGER HG, SCHOELZEL E: [On the nitrogen balance of endogenous metabolism of reticulocytes] Folia Haemat (Lpz) 76:313-21, 1959 (Ger)

SZEINBERG A, ADAM A, RAMOT B, SHEBA C, MYERS F: The incorporation of isotopically labelled glycine into glutathione of erythrocytes with glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency. Biochim Biophys Acta 36:65-73, Nov 59

SZEINBERG A, ADAM A, MYERS F, SHEBA C, RAMOT B: A hematological survey of industrial workers with enzyme-deficient erythrocytes. AMA Arch Industr Health 20: 510-6, Dec 59

SILVESTRI U: [Spectrographic research on the composition in trace elements in erythrocytes of healthy and burned individuals] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1113-5, 30 Sept 59 (It)

SZEINBERG A, PRAS M, SHEBA C, ADAM A, RAMOT B: The hemolytic effect of various sulfonamides on subjects with a deficiency of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase of erythrocytes. Israel Med J 18:176-83, July-Aug 59

SCHIANO S, GOMBOS G: [Studies on metabolism changes of erythrocytes in uremia] Z Ges Exp Med 132:496-502, 1960 (Grer)

SONKA J, FIALA J: [The pentose cycle in human erythrocytes. The influence of blood groups and of sex] Folia Haemat (Lpz) 77:53-9, 1960 (Ger)

SCHMIDT HA, SCHMITT H, KEIDERLING W, MATTHES M, FEISER W: [Radiochromium marking as a means of determination of the value of preserved blood. Part I. Incorporation of radiochromium-labeled sodium chromate in fresh and stored erythrocytes] Acta Haemat (Basel) 23:96-116, Feb 60 (Ger)

SCAIFE JF: Protection of human red cell cholinesterase against inhibition by tabun and O,O-diethyl-S-2-diethylaminoethyl phosphorothiolate. Canad J Biochem 38:301-3, Mar 60

SANSONE G: [On the presence of polysaccharides, cytochemically demonstrable, in the erythroblasts and erythrocytes of infants with iron-deficiency anemia] Hellen Iatr 29:212-5, Feb 60 (Gr)

SCOTT EM: The relation of diaphorase of human erythrocytes to inheritance of methemoglobinemia. J Clin Invest 39:1176-9, July 60

SCHWARZ-TIENE E, CAREDDU P: [Determination of erythrocyte galactose-1-phosphate uridyltransferase in experimental galactosemia and variations induced by orotic acid] Acta Vitamin (Milano) 14:101-7, June 60 (It)

TS'O PO, LUBELL A: The concentration and collision frequency of microsomal particles and supernatant RNA in rabbit reticulocytes. Arch Biochem 86:19-24, Ian 60

URELES AL, MURRAY M: The erythrocyte uptake of I 131-labeled l-triiodothyronine as a measure of thyroid function. J Lab Clin Med 54:178-85, Aug 59

WEIMANN H, BANASCHAK H: [On methemoglobin reduction and the relation of metabolism to cation transport in calf erythrocytes] Acta Biol Med Germ 2:439-45, 1959 (Ger)

WALKER DG, BOWMAN JE: Glutathione stability of erythrocytes in Iranians. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 17):1325, 24 Oct 59

WENKSTERN TW, ENGELHARDT WA: [The adenosine polyphosphatase localized on the surface of nucleated red corpuscles] Folia Haemat (Lpz) 76:422-31, 1959 (Ger)

WALKER DG, BOWMAN JE: In vitro effect of Vicia faba extracts upon reduced glutathione of erythrocytes. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:476-7, Mar 60

WALTNER K Jr, CSERNOVSZKY M: Effects of metal salts on the electrolyte content of human red blood cells. Clin Chim Acta 5:230-4, Mar 60

WOLDRING MG, BAKKER A, DOORENBOS H: In vitro uptake of radioactive 131I labelled L-triiodothyronine by human erythrocytes as an index of thyroid function. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 34:305-11, June 60

ZIPURSKY A, LARUE T, ISRAELS LG: The in vitro metabolism of erythrocytes from newborn infants. Canad J Biochem 38:727-38, July 60

ZINKHAM WH, LENHARD RE Jr: Metabolic abnormalities of erythrocytes from patients with congenital nonspherocytic hemolytic anemia. J Pediat 55:319-36, Sept 59

ZAKRZEWSKI K, KOŚCIELAK J, KORNACKA L: [Is there an oxidative phosphorylation in human erythrocytes?] Folia Haemat (Lpz) 76:370-6, 1959 (Ger)

pathology

AVDEEV GI: [On the nature of virus-like inclusions in human erythrocytes] Biull Eksp Biol Med 48:90-1, Oct 59 (Rus)

PERNIS B, BAIRATI A Jr, GIUBILEO M: [Alterations in the erythrocytes in experimental saturnism as seen by the electron microscope] Med Lavoro 50:358-67, May 59 (It)

pharmacology

COLOMBO ML, PAVESIO D: [Influence of vitamin K on the formation of Heinz bodies and on erythrocyte resistance in premature infants] Minerva Pediat 11:1246-51, 17 Nov 59 (It)

CALESNICK B, ALTARELLI VR, SPIRTES MA: Decrease in aerobic glycolysis of erythrocytes following the continuous administration of L-triiodothyronine. Endocrinology 66:517-20, Apr 60

DUPONT JR, HUGGINS RA, DEAVERS S, SMITH EL: Effects of certain anesthetics on distribution of red cells in the dog. Amer J Physiol 197:978-80, Nov 59

DICKSTEIN B: The drug-sensitive erythrocyte: a review. Quart Rev Pediat 15:71-6, Apr-June 60

FRIES B: Effect of polyphloretin phosphate on the suspension stability of red blood corpuscles. Nature (Lond) 184:62-3, 4 July 59

FRIIS T, FOGH J, NISSEN NI: [Erythrocyte survival in phenacetin abuse with and without renal insufficiency] Ugeskr Laeg 121:1759-68, 12 Nov 59 (Dan)

FRIIS T, FOGH J, NISSEN NI: Erythrocyte survival time in persons abusing phenacetin, with or without renal insufficiency. Acta Med Scand 167:253-66, 15 July 60

FRIIS T, FOGH J, NISSEN NI: [Studies on the mechanism of shortening of the erythrocyte life span in administration of phenacetine with renal insufficiency] Ugeskr Laeg 122:852-5, 23 June 60 (Dan)

HERZ A: [On the increase of critical hemolysis volume by wetting agents and emulsifying agents] Z Biol 111:139-53, Aug 59 (Ger)

HARTREE EF, MANN T: Crystalline lysoplasmalogen (lysophosphatidal choline): preparation from heart muscle and action on erythrocytes and spermatozoa. Biochem J 75:251-8, May 60

HERBST R: [Observations on the remains of infused, injured erythrocytes in the organism] Z Mikroskopischanat Forsch 66:121-46, 1960 (Ger)

KUENZER W, SCHUETZ E, BENSCH J: [Studies on Heinz body formation in erythrocytes in newborn infants. Part VI. On the morphology of Heinz bodies produced by analogues with vitamin K effect and vitamin C] Z Kinderheilk 83:471-5, 1960 (Ger)

LEPKE S, PASSOW H: [The inhibition of potassium loss of fluoride-poisoned erythrocytes by chelating agents] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 271:389-96, 1960 (Ger)

MOREAU JD: [Endocrine control of the metabolism of iron. IV. Action of the combination of cortisone and thyroxin on the metabolism of iron and erythropoiesis in the male rat] Ann Endocr (Par) 20:371-6, May-June 59 (Fr)

MATANIC V: [Resistance of erythrocytes to hypotonic sodium chloride solutions in untreated allergic skin diseases and following treatment with glucocorticoids, antihistaminics with and without calcium and vitamin K] Arzneimittelforsch 9:790-2, Dec 59 (Ger)

MATTHIES H, GOERES E, WINKELMANN E: [On cation metabolism in formaldehyde-injured erythrocytes] Folia Haemat (Lpz) 77:143-6, 1960 (Ger)

MACLEOD CM, CHARACHE P, WHITE P: Some biological effects of silicates. Trans Amer Clin Climat Ass 71:150-8, 1959

NUNZIANTE CESARO A, GRANATA A, BALDASSARRE A: [Erythrolytic and leukocyte-damaging effect of substances in liquid state. Experiments with carbon tetrachloride and acetone] Haematologica 44:749-62, 1959 (It)

POND W: A simplified method for the enzyme treatment of erythrocytes. Med J Aust 47(1):686-8, 30 Apr 60

RUHRMANN G, TANAKA M: [On the influence exerted on the shape of the erythrocytes under prednisone action] Z Kinderheilk 83:89-101, 1959 (Ger)

ROSE CS, GYORGY P: The effects of vitamin K analogues on erythrocytes. Arzneimittelforsch 10:357-61, May 60

SHAFER AW, BARTLETT GR: Effect of inosine on the post-transfusion survival of stored rabbit erythrocytes. J Clin Invest 39:69-71, Jan 60

SRIVASTAVA BK, SAXENA HC, SHARMA JC: Influence of dietary intake of certain insecticides on the haemoglobin and erythrocyte contents of chick blood. Nature (Lond) 186:172-3, 9 Apr 60

SCHWARTZ HS, LANDAU B, SOFFER LJ: Influence of sodium thiosulfate on reducing capacity of human erythrocytes in vivo. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:375-8, Feb 60

SAKHAROV MI, SHCHERBATSKAIA VA, LARIONOVA EM, GORLOVA MA: [On the problem of the effect of glycocol on the survival of erythrocytes in preserved blood and erythrocytic suspension (From experimental and clinical material)] Probl Gemat 5:43-52, Mar 60 (Rus)

SIERRA G: Hemolytic effect of a glycolipid produced by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Antonie Leeuwenhoek 26:189-92, 1960

SKAUG OE, LINGJAERDE P: The effect of insulin on blood sugar, electrolytes, plasma 17-hydroxycorticosteroids, and circulating eosinophils in adult women. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 12:71-5, 1960

TURNER AW, HODGETTS VE: Fall in haematocrit in sheep after treatment with chlorpromazine and dihydroergotamine. Nature (Lond) 185:43-4, 2 Jan 60

TOMCSIK J, BAUMANN-GRACE JB: Action of proteolytic enzymes on the "mononucleosis antigen" in sheep and beef erythrocytes. Path Microbiol (Basel) 23:172-83, 1960

VASIL'EV PS, RUDASHEVSKAIA MM: [The effect of carbohydrates on the erythrocytes of the blood stabilized with natrog (sodium 2,3,4-trihydroxyglutarate)] Probl Gemat 5:39-43, Mar 60 (Rus)

VOROB'EV AI: [A study of the growth and life span of erythrocytes by the method of determination of their acid-resistance] Probl Gemat 5:18-23, May 60 (Rus)

WALTNER K, CSERNOVSZKY M: [Effect of ACTH, hydrocortisone, prednisolone and dexamethasone on water-electrolyte balance in the erythrocytes] Kiserl Orvostud 11:651-8, Dec 59 (Hun)

WALTNER K Jr, CSERNOVSZKY M: [Effect of metal salts in vitro on the content of electrolytes in the erythrocytes] Kiserl Orvostud 12:16-20, Feb 60 (Hun)

WAGNER J: [On the adsorption of sulfonamides on red blood cells] Folia Haemat (Lpz) 77:174-80, 1960 (Ger)

physiology

AMBEGAOKAR SD, CHANDRAN K: Physiological effects of low-protein diets. II. Studies on haemoglobin, erythrocytes, and plasma protein formation in rat. Indian J Med Res 47:552-62, Sept 59

BELCHER EH: Radioactive tracer studies of red cell survival in rats bearing a transplantable tumour. Acta Un Int Cancr 15:865-9, 1959

BOKKENHEUSER V, KOORNHOF HJ: Interaction of erythrocytes and endotoxins. Nature (Lond) 184:109-10, 11 July 59

BORSOOK H: Discussion of humoral erythropoietic factors. Ann NY Acad Sci 77:725-36, 25 June 59

BOERNER W, KOLB J, MOLL E, SCHROEDER J: [On relations between fat distribution of the body, circulating blood volume and venous hematocrit] Klin Wschr 38:21-5, 1 Jan 60 (Ger)

BRUESCHKE G: [New results on the pathophysiology of siderocytes] Deutsch Gesundh 15:699-705, 7 Apr 60 (Ger)

BROCK MA: Production and life span of erythrocytes during hibernation in the golden hamster. Amer J Physiol 198:1181-6, June 60

CRAFTS RC, MEINEKE HA: The anemia of hypophysectomized animals. Ann NY Acad Sci 77:501-17, 25 June 59

CULP NW, CHAPLIN H Jr: The effects of concentrated eluted anti-red blood cell antibodies on the in vivo survival of normal red blood cells. Blood 15:525-33, Apr 60

DAMESHEK W, SCHWARTZ R: Hemolytic mechanisms. Ann NY Acad Sci 77:589-614, 25 June 59

EHRENSTEIN G von, LOCKNER D: [Physiological erythrocyte decomposition] Acta Haemat (Basel) 22:129-39, Sept 59

ERSLEV AJ: Erythropoietic factor in the control of red cell production. Ann NY Acad Sci 77:627-37, 25 June 59

EADIE GS: Studies of red cell survival. Ann NY Acad Sci 77:737-52, 25 June 59

EPSTEIN R, ERIKSON LB, REYNOLDS SR: Reserpine and the chronic stress of reduced barometric pressure in female rats. Observations on body weight, adrenal weight and histology and hematocrit values. Endocrinology 66:167-74, Feb 60

EERNISSE JG, ROOD JJ van: [The determination of erythrocyte survival with the aid of DFP-32] Ned T Geneesk 104:655-8, 26 Mar 60 (Dan)

EDLINGER E: [On the role of erythrocytes in immunity] Folia Haemat (Lpz) 77:169-73, 1960 (Ger)

FINCH CA: Some quantitative aspects of erythropoiesis. Ann NY Acad Sci 77:410-6, 25 June 59

GAITAN-YANGUAS M, GOMEZ G: [Life span of the erythrocyte in Bogota; studies with radioactive chromium] Dia Med 31:1146-54, 29 June 59 (Sp)

GOODMAN JW, SMITH LH: Life-span of rat and mouse erythrocytes in the rat-mouse chimera. Nature (Lond) 183:1833, 27 June 59

GREEN H, BARROW P, GOLDBERG B: Effect of antibody and complement on permeability control in ascites tumor cells and erythrocytes. J Exp Med 110:699-713, 1 Nov 59

GORDON AS, WINKERT J, DORNFEST BS, SIEGEL CD: Studies on the actions and properties of the circulating erythropoietic stimulating factor. Ann NY Acad Sci 77:650-76, 25 June 59

GRIGGS RC, WEISMAN R Jr, HARRIS JW: Alterations in osmotic and mechanical fragility related to in vivo erythrocyte aging and splenic sequestration in hereditary spherocytosis. J Clin Invest 39:89-101, Jan 60

GITELSON S: Changes in light transmittance of erythrocyte suspensions due to uptake of sugar as measured by the spectrophotometer. Israel Med J 19:27-35, Jan-Feb 60

GOMIRATO SANDRUCCI M, NICOLA P, LANGE MM: [Splenohepatic uptake and the average life of erythrocytes labeled with Cr-51 in hemolytic anemias in infancy] Minerva Nucl 4:121-2, Apr 60 (It)

HEARD DH, SEAMAN GV: The influence of pH and ionic strength on the electrokinetic stability of the human erythrocyte membrane. J Gen Physiol 43:635-54, Jan 60

HODGSON G, YUDILEVICH D, ESKUCHE I, PERRETTA M: Relation between plasma iron turnover and plasma iron concentration at different levels of erythropoiesis. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 104:438-41, July 60

JACOBSON LO, GOLDWASSER E, GURNEY CW, FRIED W, PLZAK L: Studies of erythropoietin: the hormone regulating red cell production. Ann NY Acad Sci 77:551-73, 25 June 59

JACOBSON LO, GOLDWASSER E, GURNEY CW, FRIED W, PLZAK L: Studies on erythropoiesis. Progr Nucl Energy [Biol] 2:106-23, 1959

KLIMOVA NF: [Adaptation of transfused erythrocytes in patients with leukemia] Probl Gemat 4:35-9, Sept 59 (Rus)

LAWRENCE JH, VAN DYKE DC, GARCIA JF, CONTOPOULOS AN: Studies on the regulation of red cell production aided by isotopes. Progr Nucl Energy [Biol] 2(3): 192-213, 1958

LINMAN JW, KORST DR, BETHELL FH: Some observations on the stimulation of erythropoiesis by humoral factors. Ann NY Acad Sci 77:638-49, 25 June 59

LEFEVRE PG, MARSHALL JK: The attachment of phloretin and analogues to human erythrocytes in connection with inhibition of sugar transport. J Biol Chem 234:3022-6, Nov 59

MOORE FD: The conquest of space—by the red blood cell. Anesth Analg (Clevel) 38:413-4, Sept-Oct 59

MIRAND EA, PRENTICE TC, SLAUNWHITE WR: Current studies on the role of erythropoietin on erythropoiesis. Ann NY Acad Sci 77:677-702, 25 June 59

MARCUS D, HUSA WJ: Isotonic solutions. X. The permeability of red corpuscles to various local anesthetics. J Amer Pharm Ass [Sci] 48:569-73, Oct 59

MATOTH Y, BEN-PORATH E: Effect of erythropoietin on the mitotic rate of erythroblasts in bone marrow cultures. J Lab Clin Med 54:722-7, Nov 59

MARINONI GF, GIULIANO G, RIZZA O: [Influence of controlled muscular work on the ergograph on some humoral indices] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1981-3, 31 Dec 59 (It)

NAETS JP: The role of the kidney in erythropoiesis. J Clin Invest 39:102-10, Jan 60

PHILIPPOT J, BOSC G, BENEZECH C: [Osmometric behavior of erythrocytes] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 41:855-67, 1959 (Fr)

PONDER E, PONDER RV: The electrophoretic velocity of human red cells, of their ghosts and mechanically produced fragments, and of certain lipid complexes. J Gen Physiol 43:503-8, Jan 60

PRITCHARD JA, ADAMS RH: Erythrocyte production and destruction during pregnancy. Amer J Obstet Gynec 79:750-7, Apr 60

QUICK AJ: Influence of erythrocytes on the coagulation of blood. Amer J Med Sci 239:51-60, Jan 60

RAMBACH WA, COOPER JA, ALT HL: The nature of erythropoietin. Ann NY Acad Sci 77:623-6, 25 June 59

REMMELE W, RODRIGUEZ-ERDMANN F: [The kidneys and erythropoiesis] Frankfurt Z Path 70:152-73, 1959 (Ger)

RIBI A, HESS M, STORCK H: [Measuring the change in osmotic resistance of erythrocytes to demonstrate allergic sensitization] Schweiz Med Wschr 90:729-30, 2 July 60 (Ger)

STOHLMAN F Jr: Observations on the physiology of erythropoietin and its role in the regulation of red cell production. Ann NY Acad Sci 77:710–24, 25 June 59

SEALANDER JA Jr: Hematological changes in deer mice acclimated at different ambient temperatures. Amer J Physiol 198:195–9, Jan 60

SMITH G, KRIVIT W: Studies on the in vitro rate of chromium elution from red cells. Lab Invest 9:404–12, May–June 60

TIZIANELLO A, PANNACCIULLI I: The effect of splenomegaly on dilution curves of tagged erythrocytes and red blood cell volume. Comparative studies on normal, anaemic and splenomegalic patients. Acta Haemat (Basel) 21:346–59, June 59

TUDHOPE GR: The survival of red cells and the causation of anaemia in leukaemia. Scot Med J 4:342–53, July–Aug 59

TEITEL P: Intraerythrocytic metabolic failure in the hereditary spherocytosis as reflected by the shape of the frequency distribution curve of resistance to hypotonicity in the erythrocyte population. Folia Haemat (Lpz) 77:212–3, 1960

VAN DYKE DC: The pituitary erythropoietic factor. Ann NY Acad Sci 77:543–50, 25 June 59

WHITAKER JA, ZUELZER WW, ROBINSON AR, EVANS M: The use of the fluorescent antibody technique for the demonstration of erythrocyte antigens. J Lab Clin Med 54:282–3, Aug 59

WILLIAMS TF, FORDHAM CC III, HOLLANDER W Jr, WELT LG: A study of the osmotic behavior of the human erythrocyte. J Clin Invest 38:1587–98, Sept 59

WEISSMAN SM, WALDMANN TA, BERLIN NI: Quantitative measurement of erythropoiesis in the dog. Amer J Physiol 198:183–6, Jan 60

ZANOWIAK P, HUSA WJ: Isotonic solutions. IX. The permeability of red corpuscles to some monohydric and polyhydric alcohols. J Amer Pharm Ass [Sci] 48:565–9, Oct 59

radiation effects

BELLION B, RESEGOTTI L: [Study with radioactive iron of the life cycle of the erythrocytes in irradiated animals] Minerva Nucl 3:241–4, July–Aug 59 (It)

BETZ EH, LABASSE P: [Study of hematopoietic lesions in rats irradiated in parabiosis] Path Biol (Par) 7:2095–100, Oct 59 (Fr)

DUPRE LA TOUR F: [Bombardment of erythrocytes by an electron beam] Path Biol (Par) 8:437–48, Mar 60 (Fr)

GITEL'ZON II, TERSKOV IA: [After-effect reaction in irradiated erythrocytes] Biofizika 5:180–5, 1960 (Rus)

KOUT M, SVOBODA M: [On the influence of roentgen rays on the group receptors of erythrocytes] Klin Wschr 37:770–1, 15 July 59 (Ger)

KRIGER IuA, IARTSEV EI: [Study of the properties of irradiated erythrocytes by the method of striction] Med Radiol (Mosk) 4:26–30, Oct 59 (Rus)

KAKHETELIDZE MG, ROGACHEVA LS: [The study of the erythropoietic factor in the stomach and blood during acute radiation sickness] Probl Gemat 4:14–9, Oct 59 (Rus)

KUENKEL HA, MAASS H: [On iron incorporation into the hemoglobin of in vitro-irradiated bird erythrocytes] Strah lentherapie 111:52–5, Jan 60 (Ger)

MEDURI D, MAGGI G: [On the action of various trace elements on erythropoiesis following treatment with ionizing media and antimitotics (study using iron 59)] Haematologica 44:673–702, 1959 (It)

MANFREDI G, PINTOZZI P, CACCIARI E: [Behavior of the proteins, of the lipids and of various enzymes in the erythrocytes and their stromal fractions in rabbits subjected to total-body irradiation] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1207–10, 15 Oct 59 (It)

MIRAND EA, HOFFMAN JG, PRENTICE TC: Erythropoietic recovery measured by Fe59 uptake in irradiated mice protected with bone marrow. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 104:457–61, July 60

PINTOZZI P, MANFREDI G, CACCIARI E: [Behavior of the proteins, of the lipids and of various enzymes in the erythrocytes and their stromal fractions in rabbits subjected simultaneously to total-body irradiation and to treatment with hydrocortisone] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1210–3, 15 Oct 59 (It)

RAPPOPORT DA, SEWELL BW: Metabolic changes induced in mammalian erythrocytes by whole-body x-irradiation. Nature (Lond) 184:846–9, 19 Sept 59

SHEPSHELEVICH LL: [The influence of hemorrhage on erythropoiesis in radiation sickness] Med Radiol (Mosk) 4:77–82, Nov 59 (Rus)

TUBIANA M, BERNARD CI, LALANNE C: [Modification of erythropoiesis after pelvic radiotherapy] Acta Radiol (Stockh) 52:321–35, Oct 59 (Fr)

TUBIANA M, FRINDEL E: [Efect of bleeding on erythropoiesis and iron metabolism in irradiated mice] Rev Franc Etudes Clin Biol 4:924–7, Nov 59 (Fr)

ERYTHRODERMA

BUREAU Y, BAR'.IERE H, GUENEL J: [Erythrodermal reticulosis with reticulemia of Sezary. Apropos of three observations of the "red men"] Presse Med 67:2276–8, 25 Dec 59 (Fr)

MAIN RA, GOODALL HB, SWANSON WC: Sezary's syndrome. Brit J Derm 71:335–43, Oct 59

case reports

MATHURIN L: [A case of refractory tokelau having evolved toward a fatal grave erythro-hematodermia] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph No 4:599, Aug–Oct 59 (Fr)

SIAGE J: [Mycosis fungoides of erythrodermic form following a "parapsoriasis en plaques"] Rev Med Moyen Orient 16:577–81, Nov–Dec 59 (Fr)

complications

RUSSELL B: Erythrodermia. Idiopathic steatorrhoea. Proc Roy Soc Med 52:1034–5, Dec 59

diagnosis

LESTRADE B de: [Temporary verification of Nikolsky's sign in the course of an erythrodermal attack complicated by pustulous psoriasis. Value?] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 5:796–8, Nov–Dec 59 (Fr)

ettology

PEYRON, HIRSCH C: [Psoriasic erythroderma following a palmar injury] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 5:826–7, Nov–Dec 59 (Fr)

in infancy & childhood

MIEDZINSKI F, ANISIMOWICZ Z: [On the problem of exfoliative dermatitis in newborn infants (erythroderma desquamativum leineri)] Przegl Derm 46:469–75, Sept–Oct 59 (Pol)

therapy

LIBANSKY J, TRAPL J: Chlorambucil in erythrodermia. Lancet 1:732–3, 2 Apr 60

PER MI, DADIOMOVA VG, KUNDEL' LM, MASHKILLEISON AL: [Treatment with cortisone and ACTH of patients with psoriatic erythroderma and arthropathic psoriasis] Sovet Med 23:119–23, Oct 59 (Rus)

ROUSSET J, COUDERT J, FATH: [Lymphomonocytic reticulosis arrested for past 5 years by teleradiotherapy. Relapsing erythroderma greatly improved by triamcinolone] Lyon Med 91:919–20, 22 Nov 59 (Fr)

ROUSSET J, COUDERT J, FATH: [Lymphomonocytal reticulosis arrested for 5 years by teleradiotherapy. Relapsing erythroderma very much improved by tiramcinolone] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 5:739–40, Nov–Dec 59 (Fr)

THIERS H, COLOMB D, FAYOLLE J, PELLET: [Cutaneous atrophy of poikilodermic type appearing in the course of development of a reticulosis of erythrodermic form stabilized by cortancyl] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 5:732–3, Nov–Dec 59 (Fr)

ZHELTAKOV MM, SHARAPOVA GIa: [Treatment of patients with arthropathic psoriasis and psoriatic erythroderma with ACTH and cortisone] Sovet Med 23:33–8, Oct 59 (Rus)

Erythroderma Ichthyosiforme see ICHTHYOSIS

ERYTHROMELALGIA

DUGOIS P: [Colloquy on vasculocutaneous diseases of the extremities. Erythromelalgia] Concours Med 81:5197–201, 28 Nov 59 (Fr)

ZAMFIR D, BADESCO E, IVANESCO T: [On two cases of erythromelalgia in the light of new concepts on its etiopathogenesis and therapy] Presse Med 67:1440–1, 25 July 59 (Fr)

therapy

HEYCK H: [Serotonin antagonists in the therapy of migraine and Bing's erythroprosopalgia or the Horton syndrome] Schweiz Med Wschr 90:203–9, 27 Feb 60 (Ger)

ERYTHROMYCIN

DELNON I, BERGER M: [Comparative bacteriological and anImal experimental studies on ristocetin ("spontin") and ilotycin ("erythrocin")] Praxis 48:1036–8, 5 Nov 59 (Ger)

NEW and Nonofficial Drugs: erythromycin propionate lauryl sulfate (ilosone). JAMA 173:1023, 2 July 60

chemistry

CORCORAN JW, KANEDA T, BUTTE JC: Actinomycete antibiotics. I. The biological incorporation of propionate into the macrocyclic lactone of erythromycin. J Biol Chem 235:PC29–30, July 60

TEBIAKINA AE, SEMENOV SM: [Determination of biological activity of erythromycin in all stages of its production] Antibiotiki 4:33–7, July–Aug 59 (Rus)

pharmacology

BURDIN JC, SCHMITT J, LAVERGNE E de: [Comparative study of the antistaphylococcal bacteriostatic activity of 4 antibiotics: erythromycin, spiramycin, oleandomycin and novobiocin] Rev Med Nancy 84:930–3, Oct 59 (Fr)

BIEGELEISEN JZ Jr, MOODY MD: Sensitivity in vitro of eighteen strains of Pasteurella tularensis to erythromycin. J Bact 79:155–6, Jan 60

BLOUGH HA, HALL WH, HONG L: Serum levels and clinical results with erythromycin propionate. Amer J Med Sci 239:539–47, May 60

CHRISTIAN JR: Comparison of ocular reactions with the use of silver nitrate and erythromycin ointment in ophthalmia neonatorum prophylaxis. J Pediat 57:55–60, July 60

GRIFFITH RS: Comparison of antibacterial activity in the sera of subjects ingesting propionyl erythromycin lauryl sulfate and erythromycin ethyl carbonate. Antibiot Med 7:320–6, May 60

ISKRZHITSKAIA AI, BLIUMENTAL' KV: [Use of antibiotics of the tetracycline series and of erythromycin in experimental diphtheria and in diphtherial bacterial carriage] Antibiotiki 4:59–62, July–Aug 59 (Rus)

KONIAR H, SZYMANSKA-MALOTTKE R: [Sensitivity to erythromycin of Staphylococcus aureus from various origins] Med Dosw Mikrobiol 12:119–24, 1960 (Pol)

LONDRILLO A: [Research on the action of erythromycin on guinea pigs inoculated with Bacillus anthracis] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:59–62, 31 Jan 60 (It)

RASMUSSEN F: Mammary excretion of benzylpenicillin, erythromycin, and penethamate hydriodide. Acta Pharmacol (Kbh) 16:194–200, 1959

SCHNEIERSON SS, AMSTERDAM D, PERLMAN E: Inhibition of Pseudomonas aeruginosa pigment formation by chloramphenicol and erythromycin. Antibiot Chemother (Wash) 10:30–3, Jan 60

SHIMOHIRA M: [Mode of action of the antagonism and additive effects caused by the combination of erythromycin and other antibacterial substances. I. On the in vitro combination of penicillin and erythromycin, especially in the matter of the antagonism phenomenon] Jap J Microbiol 3:313–7, July 59 (Fr)

SHIMOHIRA M: [Mode of action of the antagonism and additive effects caused by the combination of erythromycin and other antibacterial substances. II. Effect of the combination of erythromycin and penicillin on M. pyogenes having the capacity of producing penicillinase] Jap J Microbiol 3:337–43, July 59 (Fr)

SUSZKO K, WOJCIECHOWSKA M, RUDNICKA M: [Sensitivity of Staphylococcus aureus to erythromycin with special reference to co-existing sensitivity to penicillin, streptomycin, aureomycin and chloramphenicol] Poznan Towarzy Przyjac Nauk Wydz Lek 18(5)e5–13, 1960 (Pol)

SALDANA TATE L: In vivo and in vitro evaluation of oleandomycin, erythromycin, and tetracycline against cultures of Staphylococcus aureus. Antibiot Chemother (Wash) 10:469–72, Aug 60

TATE LS: Antibiotic combination. In vivo and in vitro evaluation of oleandomycin, erythromycin and tetracycline on cultures of staphylococcus aureus. Chemotherapia (Basel) 1:215–20, 1960

VIALLIER J, RONDELET J, AUGAGNEUR J: [Comparative study of the blood level of active erythromycin obtained in the human organism by administration of base or of propionate] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1380–2, 1959 (Fr)

WEISS E, DRESSLER HR: Selection of an erythromycin-resistant strain of Rickettsia prowazekii. Amer J Hyg 71:292–8, May 60

related compounds

ANDERSON RC, LEE CC, WORTH HM, HARRIS PN: Pharmacology and toxicology of propionyl erythromycin ester lauryl sulfate. J Amer Pharm Ass [Sci] 48:623–8, Nov 59

CLAPPER WE, MOSTYN M, MEADE GH: An evaluation of erythromycin stearate and propionyl erythromycin in normal and hospitalized subjects. Antibiot Med 7:91–6, Feb 60

ISENBERG HD, KARELITZ S, SMULEWICZ R: A clinical and laboratory evaluation of propionyl erythromycin. Antibiot Med 7:502–9, Aug 60

MARSON P, AZERAD E: [Clinical trials of an ester of erythromycin] Gaz Med France 67:1381–2, 10 June 60 (Fr)

QUINN EL, COLVILLE JM, COX F Jr: Comparative studies of erythromycin propionate, erythromycin stearate, and triacetyloleandomycin. Antibiot Med 7:103–8, Feb 60

STEPHENS VC, CONINE JW, MURPHY HW: Esters of erythromycin. IV. Alkyl sulfate salts. J Amer Pharm Ass [Sci] 48:620–2, Nov 59

TRAKHTENBERG DM, RODIONOVSKAIA EI: [Production and properties of certain derivatives of erythromycin] Antibiotiki 5:22–4, May–June 60 (Rus)

therapy

ALBORNOZ PLATA A: [Erythromycin-carbarsone in the treatment of amebiasis] Rev Fac Med (Bogota) 27:235–44, Oct–Dec 59 (Sp)

BRUNO F: [Erythromycin and cortisone-like agents in the treatment of diphtheria] Clin Ter (Roma) 18:47–9, Jan 60 (It)

CALESNICK B: Effectiveness of oral erythromycin propionate in commonly occurring infections. Antibiot Ann 7:819–22, 1959–1960

CRONK GA, NAUMANN DE: The treatment of infections with erythromycin propionate. Antibiot Med 7:182–9, Mar 60

DELTA BG, SCOTT RB: Erythromycin propionate ointment in the treatment of cutaneous bacterial infections in children. Antibiot Med 7:571–3, Sept 60

GERNAND K, HAEHNEL H: [Auto vaccine therapy in chronic recurrent infections] Deutsch Gesundh 15:10–3, 7 Jan 60 (Ger)

GHOSH S, GHOSH R: Donovanosis treated with erythromycin parenterally. Report of first case. Brit J Vener Dis 35:260–1, Dec 59

HALLETT WY, BEALL GN, KIRBY WM: Chemoprophylaxis in chronic obstructive pulmonary emphysema: a twelve-week study with erythromycin. Amer Rev Resp Dis 80:716–23, Nov 59

HIRSCH HA, PRYLES CV, FINLAND M: Effect of food on absorption of a new form of erythromycin propionate. Amer J Med Sci 239:198–202, Feb 60

HALL GA, ROBERTS CE, PERRY DM, KIRBY WM: Erythromycin stearate and propionyl erythromycin: a comparison of blood levels obtained after oral administration. Antibiot Med 7:231-4, Apr 60

MARMELL M, MORTON RF, PRIGOT A: Clinical trial of erythromycin propionate for acute anterior gonococcal urethritis. Antibiot Ann 7:451-3, 1959-1960

PING RS, MORRIS EE: Ilosone, the propionyl ester of erythromycin. Oral Surg 13:539-42, May 60

REICHELDERFER TE, BAIRD RL, OSSOFSKY HJ: Clinical studies of propionyl erythromycin lauryl sulfate in children. Antibiot Ann 7:899-903, 1959-1960

RILEY HD Jr, ABBOTT MI, LONG W: Erythromycin propionate in the treatment of staphylococcal and other infections in infancy and childhood. Antibiot Ann 7:792-7, 1959-1960

SETTEL E: Evaluation of erythromycin propionate (Ilosone) in general practice. Antibiot Med 7:193-8, Mar 60

SALITSKY S, GEIGER JK, MELLMAN WJ, FOLTZ EL: Erythromycin propionate: a clinical and laboratory study. Antibiot Ann 7:893-8, 1959-1960

SHUBIN H, ROSEN JC, COHEN MA: Clinical studies of propionyl erythromycin in infections. Antibiot Med 7:253-5, Apr 60

THIERS H, PELLOUX H, RONDELET J: [Therapeutic trials of a new ester of erythromycin, the propionate, in infected dermatoses in childhood] Lyon Med 92:1553-76, 5 June 60 (Fr)

ESCHERICHIA

JACOBSON D, BRAUDE A, WALD N: Bactericidal power of human serum after massive irradiation. US Atom Energy Comm ORINS-25:8.1, Apr 59

LOVELESS A, STOCK JC: The influence of radiomimetic substances on deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis and function studied in Escherichia coli/phage systems. II. Properties of coliphage T2 treated with di(2-chloroethyl)methylamine. Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 150:486-96, 1 Sept 59

LOVELESS A: The influence of radiomimetic substances on deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis and function studied in Escherichia coli/phage systems. III. Mutation of T2 bacteriophage as a consequence of alkylation in vitro: the uniqueness of ethylation. Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 150:497-508, 1 Sept 59

LUTZ A, GRAD C, SCHAEFFER A: [Studies on the incidence of Citrobacter (Bethesda) and its sensitivity to ten antibiotics and to furadoine] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 97:248-52, Aug 59 (Fr)

culture

HABS H, LANGELOH U: [Experiments on the antagonism between E. coli and E. freundii in the bacteriological examination of drinking water] Arch Hyg Bakt 144:277-86, June 60 (Ger)

immunology

KAMPELMACHER EH: On antigenic O-relationships between the groups Salmonella, Arizona, Escherichia and Shigella). Antonie Leeuwenhoek 25:289-324, 1959

infection

BAYLET RJ, LINHARD J: [Paracoli bethesda (Citrobacter) and Escherichia freundii in disease in Dakar] Bull Soc Path Exot 52:723-5, Nov-Dec 59 (Fr)

metabolism

HAYAISHI O, SLAUGHTER C, JAKOBY WB: 3-Hydroxy bile acid dehydrogenase from Escherichia freundii. J Bact 79:145-9, Jan 60

SZTURM-RUBINSTEN S, PIECHAUD D: [On the utilization of citrate in the tribe of the Escherichieae] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 97:360-9, Sept 59 (Fr)

pharmacology

ZOCCHI S: [Resistance in vitro to antibiotics of gram-negative bacteria: Escherichia, Aerobacter, Proteus, Pseudomonas] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:136-8, 15 Feb 60 (It)

ESCHERICHIA COLI

ANDERSON PA, PETTIJOHN DE: Synchronization of division in Escherichia coli. Science 131:1098, 15 Apr 60

BARON LS, SPILMAN WM, CAREY WF: Hybridization of Salmonella species by mating with Escherichia coli. Science 130:566-7, 4 Sept 59

BARBUTI S, PEDONE S: [On the finding of enteritogenic colon bacteria and their homologous phages in infant gastroenteritis] Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 38:273-6, July-Aug 59 (It)

BALLIN HM, MEYER MW: Intestinal lymph flow in dogs after endotoxin. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:93-5, Jan 60

BOREK E, RYAN A: The transfer of a biologically active irradiation product from cell to cell. Biochim Biophys Acta 41:67-73, 17 June 60

BARTAK V, HAVRANEK F: [Spermicidal properties of microbes and their enzymatic activity] Cas Lek Cesk 99:673-9, 27 May 60 (Cz)

COHEN D: [Analysis of the hybridization of P2 phage and a defective prophage of Escherichia coli B by a method of density gradient centrifugation] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:946-8, 1 Feb 60 (Fr)

CARLUCCI AF, PRAMER D: An evaluation of factors affecting the survival of Escherichia coli in sea water. I. Experimental procedures. Appl Microbiol 8:243-7, July 60

CARLUCCI AF, PRAMER D: An evaluation of factors affecting the survival of Escherichia coli in sea water. II. Salinity, pH, and nutrients. Appl Microbiol 8:247-50, July 60

CARLUCCI AF, PRAMER D: An evaluation of factors affecting the survival of Escherichia coli in sea water. III. Antibiotics. Appl Microbiol 8:251-4, July 60

CARLUCCI AF, PRAMER D: An evaluation of factors affecting the survival of Escherichia coli in sea water. IV. Bacteriophages. Appl Microbiol 8:254-6, July 60

DAVIS RB, MEEKER WR, McQUARRIE DG: Immediate effects of intravenous endotoxin on serotonin concentrations and blood platelets. Circulat Res 8:234-9, Jan 60

DAVIS RB, MEEKER WR Jr, McQUARRIE DG: Early changes in intravascular pressures, platelets, and serotonin after E. coli endotoxin administration. Surg Forum 10:401-5, 1960

EICHINGER H: [On the problem of coli substitution in broad spectrum antibiotic therapy. Observations on the use of a natural tetracycline-resistant coli strain in surgery] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 294:186-94, 1960 (Ger)

FRY BA: Conditions for the infection of Escherichia coli with lambda phage and for the establishment of lysogeny. J Gen Microbiol 21:676-84, Dec 59

FAGUET M: [Inductor effect of oxygenated water on phage production by the lysogenic Escherichia coli K12 strain] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 99:297-301, Aug 60 (Fr)

GOL'SHTEIN IM, TER-POGOSIAN RA, GORIANOVA-IKOL ZP: [Bacteriophage against Escherichia coli O-125 serotype] Zh Mikrobiol 30:50-2, July 59 (Rus)

GYLLENBERG H, NIEMELÄ S, SORMUNEN T: Survival of bifid bacteria in water as compared with that of coliform bacteria and enterococci. Appl Microbiol 8:20-2, Jan 60

GLANTZ PJ: Serological classification of Escherichia coli. Cornell Vet 50:9-14, Jan 60

GORIAINOVA-IKOL ZP, TER-POGOSIAN RA: [On survival of Escherichia coli of pathogenic serological types and methods of disinfection] Zh Mikrobiol 31:47-50, Jan 60 (Rus)

GREISMAN SE: Activation of histamine-releasing factor in normal rat plasma by E. coli endotoxin. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:628-32, Mar 60

GOUPILLE F, HAMON Y, VIEU JF: [Study of some coliform strains responsible for bovine mastitis] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 98:577-85, Apr 60 (Fr)

GOLUBEVA IV: [Characteristics of the properties of pathogenic Escherichia coli isolated during 1956-1957] Zh Mikrobiol 31:132-4, June 60 (Rus)

GANS H, KRIVIT W: Effect of endotoxin shock on the clotting mechanism of dogs. Ann Surg 152:69-76, July 60

HAMON Y: [Comparative study of colicinogenic and lysogenic properties] C R Acad Sci (Par) 249:478-80, 20 July 59 (Fr)

HRADECNA Z: [Contribution to the study of the macromolecular structure of bacterial protoplasm] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:890-3, 1959 (Fr)

HOLME T, MALMBORG AS, COTA-ROBLES E: Antigens of spheroplast membrane preparations from Escherichia coli B. Nature (Lond) 185:57-8, 2 Jan 60

HALBERG F, JOHNSON EA, BROWN BW, BITTNER JJ: Susceptibility rhythm to E. coli endotoxin and bioassay. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:142-4, Jan 60

HARVEY DG, CARNE P: Studies on some chemical aspects of the pathological activities of strains of Escherichia coli of bovine origin. J Comp Path Ther 70:84-108, Jan 60

HAAS FL, DOUDNEY CO: Correlation of loss of photoreversibility of ultra-violet-induced mutations with deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis. Nature (Lond) 185:637-8, 27 Feb 60

HARTMAN PA: Enterococcus: coliform ratios in frozen chicken pies. Appl Microbiol 8:114-6, Mar 60

HABS H, MUELLER H: [On differentiation of coliform bacteria in the examination of drinking water] Arch Hyg Bakt 144:1-6, Feb 60 (Ger)

HOFSCHNEIDER PH: T-i and lambda phage adsorption on protoplast-like bodies of Escherichia coli. Nature (Lond) 186:568-9, 14 May 60

HORANYI M, STEKKER K: Clinical studies on the pathogenesis of pernicious anaemia. Value of a method based on the growth of an E. coli mutant. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 16:25-35, 1960

JONES M: Enteropathogenic Escherichia coli from specimens of non-fecal origin. J Infect Dis 106:304-10, May-June 60

KONOVA IV, NERONOVA NM, IERUSALIMSKII ND, BORISOVA AI: [Determination of vitamins and antibiotics using the method of agar diffusion. II. Quantitative determination of vitamin B12 and of its derivatives with the aid of paper chromatography] Mikrobiologiia 28:490-4, July-Aug 59 (Rus)

KUSHNAREV VM: [On the problem of changes in the bacterial cell during the preparation of ultra-thin slices] Mikrobiologiia 28:819-23, Nov-Dec 59 (Rus)

KARASIUK EI: [Express method of identification of Escherichia coli isolated from water] Gig Sanit 25:62-5, Jan 60 (Rus)

KOLB H: [Microbiological therapy of allergic diseases] Hippokrates 31:43-6, 31 Jan 60 (Ger)

KNEIFL J, VLCEK A: [The problem of reciprocal correlation of E. coli and Proteus mirabilis in the digestive tract of infants. Bacteriological-clinical study] Z Kinderheilk 83:501-7, 1960 (Ger)

KLUCZYCKI K, PETRYCKA H: [A method of membrane ultrafilters applied for the determination of E. coli titer in water and sewage] Acta Microbiol Pol 8:41-6, 1959 (Pol)

KANTOCH M: [Thermolabile variety of the phage T2] Arch Immun Ter Dosw 8:111-5, 1960 (Pol)

KHRISTOV G, MARKOV S: [The antagonist of dyspeptic coli bacteria in the normal intestinal flora in infants] Izv Mikrobiol Inst (Sofia) 11:221-33, 1960 (Bul)

LESOWSKI J, WIECZOREK Z, KANTOCH M: Phagocytosis of Escherichia coli protoplasts. Nature (Lond) 183:1828, 27 June 59

LINZ R: [Reactivation by visible light of dilute suspensions of coli bacilli treated with ultraviolet rays] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1076-9, 1959 (Fr)

LINZ R, LECOCQ E: [On the mortality of strain B of Escherichia coli after treatment by ultraviolet rays and dilution] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1294-7, 1959 (Fr)

LEPP Pia, TALLMEISTER ET: [On certain properties of serological types of Escherichia coli (026, 0111) isolated in diarrheas in infants and in young children] Zh Mikrobiol 30:73-6, Dec 59 (Rus)

LOEB T: Isolation of a bacteriophage specific for the F plus and Hfr mating types of Escherichia coli K-12. Science 131:932-3, 25 Mar 60

LEACH RH, OHYE DF, SCOTT WJ: The death of micro-organisms during drying in relation to solute concentration and drying temperature. J Gen Microbiol 21:658-65, Dec 59

LANNI YT: Invasion by bacteriophage T5. I. Some basic kinetic features. Virology 10:501-13, Apr 60

LANNI YT: Invasion by bacteriophage T5. II. Dissociation of calcium-independent and calcium-dependent processes. Virology 10:514-29, Apr 60

MERCER EH: An electron microscopic study of thin sections of bacteria and bacteriophage grown on agar plates. Biochim Biophys Acta 34:84-9, July 59

MIAN KA: Isolation of enteropathogenic Escherichia coli from household pets. Relation to infantile diarrhea. JAMA 171:1957-61, 5 Dec 59

MACKAL RP, KOPPELMAN R, TIMMONS R, EVANS EA Jr: Biochemical studies of lysogeny. J Biol Chem 235:175-80, Jan 60

MURAKAMI WT, VAN VUNAKIS H, LEVINE L: Synthesis of T2 internal protein in infected Escherichia coli, strain B. Virology 9:624-35, Dec 59

MEDREK TF, LITSKY W: Comparative incidence of coliform bacteria and enterococci in undisturbed soil. Appl Microbiol 8:60-3, Jan 60

MOGUCHII AM: [Phase-contrast microscopy and its use in a diagnostic laboratory for the investigation of Bact. coli phagolysis] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 46:245-62, 1959 (Rus)

MAI LA, IAVORKOVSKII LI: [On the determination of "free" vitamin B12 in the blood serum with B. coli] Biokhimiia 25:80-5, Jan-Feb 60 (Rus)

MUSCHEL LH: Bactericidal activity of normal serum against bacterial cultures. II. Activity against Escherichia coli strains. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:632-6, Mar 60

MATSUMOTO H, HARA S: Escherichia coli 0124: K72(B): H12; a new serotype of E. coli. Jap J Med Sci Biol 12:471-2, Dec 59

MITOV G: [Variability of dysenterial and coli bacteria by means of vegetative hybridization] Izv Mikrobiol Inst (Sofia) 11:275-92, 1960 (Bul)

NOJIMA T, FUKUMI H: Final products in the abortive infection of T2 bacteriophage in the mutant (B/2)5 of E. coli, strain B. Jap J Med Sci Biol 12:9-24, Apr 59

NETER E, ANZAI H, GORZYNSKI EA, NOWOTNY A, WESTPHAL O: Effects of lipoid A component of Escherichia coli endotoxin on dermal reactivity of rabbits to epinephrine. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:783-6, Apr 60

NISSLE A: [On the evaluation of preparations from freeze-dried coli bacteria] Med Welt 22:1224-5, 28 May 60 (Ger)

OSVATH P: [Relation of infant nutrition mixtures to coli 111 polysaccharide binding] Gyermekgyogyaszat 11:54-60, Feb 60 (Hun)

OLDSTONE MB: Altered reactivity to Escherichia coli endotoxin of mice subjected to sub-lethal tourniquet treatment. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:256-8, Oct 59

OKAGAKI H, SIBATANI A: Effects of chloramphenicol on the recovery of ultra-violet-irradiated Escherichia coli B. Nature (Lond) 186:818-9, 4 June 60

PEKHOV AP: [Growth and development of bacteria and their relation to the phenomenon of bacteriophagy. VII. On further investigation on nuclear structures of bacteria and their responses to the influence of phages] Biull Eksp Biol Med 48:75-9, Dec 59 (Rus)

PFEIFER U: [On the effects of dyspepsia coli and their endotoxins on leukocyte motility] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 177:309-31, Feb 60 (Ger)

PETERSEN NJ, BORING JR III: A study of coliform densities and Escherichia coli serotypes in two mountain streams. Amer J Hyg 71:134-40, Mar 60

PRIOLISI A: [The pathogenic E. coli content of milk mixtures for infant feeding in Palermo] Lattante 31:127-38, Mar 60 (It)

RIBBLE JC, ZALESKY M, BRAUDE AI: Distribution of Cr51-labelled endotoxin in cortisone-treated mice. Bull Johns Hopkins Hosp 105:272-83, Nov 59

RAGNI G, SALAMANDRA R: [Colimetric investigations on the water of the Orbetello lagoon] Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 10:330-4, July-Aug 59 (It)

REIDER RF, THOMAS L: Studies on the mechanisms involved in the production of abortion by endotoxin. J Immun 84:189–93, Feb 60

RAUSS K, KETYI I: [Contributions to the antagonistic effect of coli flora of the intestinal tract] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 177:161–75, Jan 60 (Ger)

SERZHANTOVA TI: [Variability of typhoid bacteria as a result of a short exposure to products of B. coli metabolism] Zh Mikrobiol 30:102–6, Oct 59 (Rus)

SHUG AL, FRASER D, MAHLER HR: Studies in partially resolved bacteriophage-host systems. V. A possible role of a polyribonucleotide in the infection of E. coli B with bacteriophage T2. Biochim Biophys Acta 36:142–57, Nov 59

SPASOV SM: [Microbiological studies of enteropathogenic types of E. coli] Zh Mikrobiol 31:42–7, Jan 60 (Rus)

SUZUKI K, IWAMA Y: Recovery in the presence of chloramphenicol of Escherichia coli B(H) irradiated with ultra-violet light. Nature (Lond) 187:347–8, 23 July 60

SMARDA J: Incidence and manifestations of colicinogeny in strains of Escherichia coli. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 4:151–65, 1960

TOUSSAINT AJ, MUSCHEL LH: Neutralization of bacteriophage by normal serum. Nature (Lond) 183:1825–7, 27 June 59

YOTAKIS L: [Colimetry in the waters of the sea] Rev Hyg Med Soc 7:423–41, July–Aug 59 (Fr)

VLCEK A, KNEIFL J: [Variability of intestinal flora and findings in dyspepsia coli in premature infants] Kinderaerztl Prax 27:269–74, June 59 (Ger)

VASSENA E, BRIGNOLI C: [Incidence and value of the discovery of pyogenic staphylococci and typed coli bacteria in feces in infants] Minerva Pediat 12:341–6, 24 Mar 60 (It)

WEIDEL W, FRANK H, MARTIN HH: The rigid layer of the cell wall of Escherichia coli strain B. J Gen Microbiol 22:158–66, Feb 60

WOODSIDE EE, GOUCHER CR, KOCHOLATY W: Postirradiation responses of ultraviolet-irradiated Escherichia coli. J Bact 80:252–8, Aug 60

chemistry

BOWEN TJ, DAGLEY S, SYKES J: A ribonucleoprotein component of Escherichia coli. Biochem J 72:419–25, July 59

DE WITT CW, ROWE JA: N,O-Diacetylneuraminic acid and N-acetylneuraminic acid in Escherichia coli. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 6):381–2, 1 Aug 59

GILLISSEN G: [The relation between penicillin and streptomycin resistance and content of desoxyribonucleic acid (DNS) in M. pyogenes var. aureus and E. coli] Z Hyg Infektionskr 146:97–104, 1959 (Ger)

GAREN A, LEVINTHAL C: A fine-structure genetic and chemical study of the enzyme alkaline phosphatase of E. coli. I. Purification and characterization of alkaline phosphatase. Biochim Biophys Acta 38:470–83, 11 Mar 60

GRUNBERGER D, CERNA J, SORM F: Intracellular peptides of Escherichia coli. Experientia 16:54–5, 15 Feb 60

HATTORI T, FURUSAKA C: Chemical activities of E. coli absorbed on a resin, 'dowex-1'. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 20): 1566–7, 14 Nov 59

HEATH EC: The isolation of guanosine diphosphate colitose from Escherichia coli. Biochim Biophys Acta 39:377–8, 8 Apr 60

KAHANS'KA MB: [Studies on proteins in variants of Escherichia coli obtained by means of assimilation of Salmonella breslau autolysates and in original cultures. I. Method for the determination of protein fractions] Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 21(5):11–7, 1959 (Uk)

KAHANS'KA MB: [Studies on proteins in variants of Escherichia coli obtained by means of the assimilation of autolysates of Bacillus breslau and the original cultures. Communication III. Certain physico-chemical properties of protein fractions] Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 22:50–3, 1960 (Uk)

PERRIN D, BUSSARD A, MONOD J: [On the presence of proteins related to β-galactosidase in certain mutants of Escherichia coli] C R Acad Sci (Par) 249:778–80, 3 Aug 59 (Fr)

STROMINGER JL, SCOTT SS: Isolation of thymidine diphosphosugar compounds from Escherichia coli. Biochim Biophys Acta 35:552–3, Oct 59

STEEL KJ: A note on the reaction of mercuric chloride with bacterial -SH groups. J Pharm Pharmacol 12:59–61, Jan 60

SALGARELLO G: [Influence of buffers on the electrokinetic behavior of the water-soluble proteins of Escherichia coli] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:475–7, 31 May 60 (It)

SALGARELLO G: [Electrophoretic data on the protein composition of Escherichia coli] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:464–8, 31 May 60 (It)

WALLENFELS K, ZARNITZ ML, LAULE G, BENDER H, KESER M: [Studies on lactic acid splitting enzyme. III. Purification, crystallization and features of β-galactosidase of Escherichia coli ML 309] Biochem Z 331: 459–85, 1959 (Ger)

culture

GRAY RD: Formate lactose glutamate: a chemically defined medium as a possible substitute for MacConkey broth in the presumptive coliform examination of water. J Hyg (Lond) 57:249–65, Sept 59

HABS H, LANGELOH U: [Experiments on the antagonism between E. coli and E. freundii in the bacteriological examination of drinking water.] Arch Hyg Bakt 144:277–86, June 60 (Ger)

RYAN FJ: Bacterial mutation in a stationary phase and the question of cell turnover. J Gen Microbiol 21:530–49, Dec 59

SABLE HZ, BAGATELL FK, WRIGHT EM, SPIZIZEN J, EDWARDS PA: Growth of Escherichia coli and production of bacteriophage in defined media. J Bact 79:81–9, Jan 60

SHVARTSMAN IaS, BELINSKII VM: [Rapid bacteriological diagnosis of enteropathogenic Escherichia coli. Part I. Agglutination of cultures of Escherichia coli 0111:B4, 026:B6, and 055:B5 during growth in liquid media with the addition of antisera] Zh Mikrobiol 31:27–31, Mar 60 (Rus)

VAN HORN E, WARE GC: Growth of Bacterium coli and Staphylococcus albus in heavy water. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 11): 833, 12 Sept 59

extracts

WEISSBACH A: A novel system for the incorporation of amino acids by extracts of E. coli B. Biochim Biophys Acta 41:498–509, 15 July 60

genetics

ADELBERG EA, BURNS SN: Genetic variation in the sex factor of Escherichia coli. J Bact 79:321–30, Mar 60

ARBER W: Transduction of chromosomal genes and episomes in Escherichia coli. Virology 11:273–88, May 60

CHANGEUX JP: [On the biochemical expression of genetic determinants of Escherichia coli introduced to Salmonella typhimurium] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:1575–7, 22 Feb 60 (Fr)

COHN M, LENNOX E, SPIEGELMAN S: On the behavior of the E. coli Pz⁺"β-galactoside system" introduced into Shigella dysenteriae. Biochim Biophys Acta 39:255–66, 8 Apr 60

GROSS J, ENGLESBERG E: Determination of the order of mutational sites governing L-arabinose utilization in Escherichia coli B/r by transduction with phage P1bt. Virology 9:314–31, Nov 59

IIJIMA T, HAGIWARA A: Mutagenic action of mitomycin C on Escherichia coli. Nature (Lond) 185:395–6, 6 Feb 60

JACOB F: Transfer and expression of genetic information in Escherichia coli K12. Exp Cell Res Suppl 6:51–68, 1959

JYSSUM K: Observations on two types of genetic instability in Escherichia coli. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 48:113–20, 1960

REEVES P: Role of Hfr mutants in F-plus x F-minus crosses in Escherichia coli K12. Nature (Lond) 185:265–6, 23 Jan 60

WEINBERG R: Phage T1-resistant mutants of Escherichia coli. J Bact 79:612–4, Apr 60

WEINBERG R: Gene transfer and elimination in bacterial crosses with strain K-12 of Escherichia coli. J Bact 79:558–63, Apr 60

WILSON DE: The effects of ultraviolet light and ionizing radiation on the transduction of Escherichia coli by phage P1. Virology 11:533–46, July 60

ZINDER ND: Hybrids of Escherichia and Salmonella. Science 131:813–5, 18 Mar 60

immunology

BALTRASHEVICH AK: [Method of determination of H-antigens of enteropathogenic Escherichia coli in semiliquid agar] Zh Mikrobiol 31:48–51, Mar 60 (Rus)

BAKER EE, WHITESIDE RE, BASCH R, DEROW MA: The VI antigens of the Enterobacteriaceae. I. Purification and chemical properties. J Immun 83:680–96, Dec 59

BRANDES S: [A peculiar case of the antigenic relationship between Bac. coli and Sh. flexneri 5.] Med Dosw Mikrobiol 12:61–6, 1960 (Pol)

CETIN ET: Heat labile and heat stable factors and antibodies in normal and immune sera against T-system bacteriophages. J Hyg (Lond) 58:35–43, Mar 60

CEFALU M: [The fimbriae in Shigella flexneri and Escherichia coli with particular reference to antigenic properties] Riv Ist Sieroter Ital 35:13–37, Jan–Feb 60 (It)

HERRMANN R: [The immunological behavior of nucleic acids from E. coli. Part I. Studies on antigenicity] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 179:86–92, May 60 (Ger)

MUSCHEL LH, OSAWA E: Human blood group substance B and Escherichia coli 086. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 101:614–7, Aug–Sept 59

ORSKOV I, ORSKOV F: An antigen termed f-plus occurring in F-plus E. coli strains. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 48:37–46, 1960

ORSKOV I, ORSKOV F: The H antigen of the "K12" strain. A new E. coli H antigen: H48. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 48:47, 1960

ORSKOV F, ORSKOV I, REES TA, SAHAB K: Two new E. coli O-antigens: 0141 and 0142 and two new coli K-antigens: K85 and K86. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 48:48–50, 1960

PETTENKOFER HJ, MAASSEN W, BICKERICH R: [Antigen relations between human blood groups and enterobacteriaceae] Z Immunitaetsforsch 119:415–29, May 60 (Ger)

SCHLEGEL-OPRECHT E: [Studies on the recombination of A-antigen after crossing of encapsulated E. coli strain Fe 120 with E coli K 12/Hfr] Schweiz Z Allg Path 22:593–8, 1959 (Ger)

SAHAB K: Metod for demonstrating capsules of Enterobacteriaceae. J Bact 79:198–202, Feb 60

SAHAB K: Studies on Escherichia coli B and L antigens by stained capsular reaction and on their occurrence as capsules. J Bact 79:789–93, June 60

SAHAB K: Further studies on Escherichia coli with B antigens using the stained capsular reaction. J Bact 80:212–7, Aug 60

WESTPHAL O, KAUFFMANN F, LUEDERITZ O, STIERLIN H: [On the immunochemistry of the O-antigen of Enterobacteriaceae. III. Analysis of the sugar components of cross-reacting O-antigens of Salmonella, Arizona and Escherichia] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 179:336–42, July 60 (Ger)

ZININ-BERMES NN: [Nature of the phenomenon of para-agglutination of Escherichia coli by dysenteral sera and its significance in the diagnosis of dysentery] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 46:104–18, 1959 (Rus)

metabolism

ASTRACHAN L, VOLKIN E: Effects of chloramphenicol on ribonucleic acid metabolism in T2-infected Escherichia coli. Biochim Biophys Acta 32:449–56, Apr 59

ASHWELL G, WAHBA AJ, HICKMAN J: Uronic acid metabolism in bacteria. I. Purification and properties of uronic acid isomerase in Escherichia coli. J Biol Chem 235:1559–65, June 60

BONOMI U: [Formic dehydrogenases of colon bacteria and hydrogen acceptors] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena 6:34–40, 1959 (It)

BESSMAN MJ: Deoxyribonucleotide kinases in normal and virus-infected Escherichia coli. J Biol Chem 234:2735–40, Oct 59

BOLCATO V: Glyoxylate intermediate of the direct oxidation of acetate and glycolate by E. coli. Antonie Leeuwenhoek 25: 179–82, 1959

BARNER HD, COHEN SS: Virus-induced acquisition of metabolic function. IV. Thymidylate synthetase in thymine-requiring Escherichia coli infected by T2 and T5 bacteriophages. J Biol Chem 234:2987–91, Nov 59

BUTTIN G, JACOB F, MONOD J: [Constituent synthesis of galactokinase following the development of lambda bacteriophages in Escherichia coli K 12] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:2471–3, 28 Mar 60 (Fr)

BAKER H, FRANK O, PASHER I, SOBOTKA H, NATHAN HA, HUTNER SH, AARONSON S: Elaboration of vitamin B12 by Escherichia coli. Experientia 16:187, 15 May 60

BUSSARD A, NAONO S, GROS F, MONOD J: [Effects of an analog of uracil on the properties of an enzymatic protein synthesized in its presence] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:4049–51, 13 June 60 (Fr)

BLACKWELL JT Jr, McVEIGH I: Growth of streptomycin-susceptible and streptomycin-resistant strains of Escherichia coli. Antibiot Chemother (Wash) 10:495–502, Aug 60

BARBIERI P, DI MARCO A, FUOCO L, JULITA P, MIGLIACCI A, RUSCONI A: Investigation on the mode of action of cycloserine upon protein synthesis of E. coli and animal cells. 2. Action of L-cycloserine on protein metabolism of alanine and on enzymic preparations. Biochem Pharmacol 3:264–71, July 60

COHN M, HORIBATA K: Physiology of the inhibition by glucose of the induced synthesis of the β-galactoside-enzyme system of Escherichia coli. J Bact 78:624–35, Nov 59

COHN M, HORIBATA K: Analysis of the differentiation and of the heterogeneity within a population of Escherichia coli undergoing induced β-galactosidase synthesis. J Bact 78:613–23, Nov 59

COHN M, HORIBATA K: Inhibition by glucose of the induced synthesis of the β-galactoside-enzyme system of Escherichia coli. Analysis of maintenance. J Bact 78:601–12, Nov 59

CEDERGREN B, HOLME T: On the glycogen in Escherichia coli B; electron microscopy of ultrathin sections of cells. J Ultrastruct Res 3:70–3, Oct 59

CYNKIN MA, ASHWELL G: Uronic acid metabolism in bacteria. IV. Purification and properties of 2-keto-3-deoxy-D-gluconokinase in Escherichia coli. J Biol Chem 235:1576–9, June 60

COHEN SS, LICHTENSTEIN J: Polyamines and ribosome structure. J Biol Chem 235:2112–6, July 60

DOUDNEY CO, HAAS FL: Effect of purine and pyrimidine analogues on reversion of a tryptophan-requiring strain of Escherichia coli. Nature (Lond) 184:114–5, 11 July 59

DOY CH, GIBSON F: 1-(o-Carboxyphenylamino)-1-deoxyribulose. A compound formed by mutant strains of Aerobacter aerogenes and Escherichia coli blocked in the biosynthesis of tryptophan. Biochem J 72:586–97, Aug 59

DRAKULIC M: Ribonucleic acid metabolism in U.V.-irradiated Escherichia coli B. Biochim Biophys Acta 36:172–6, Nov 59

DUBIN DT, ROSENTHAL SM: The acetylation of polyamines in Escherichia coli. J Biol Chem 235:776–82, Mar 60

EGGLESTON LV, KREBS HA: Permeability of Escherichia coli to ribose and ribose nucleotides. Biochem J 73:264–70, Oct 59

ELSON D: Latent enzymic activity of a ribonucleoprotein isolated from Escherichia coli. Biochim Biophys Acta 36:372–86, Dec 59

ELSON D: Preparation and properties of a ribonucleoprotein isolated from Escherichia coli. Biochim Biophys Acta 36:362–71, Dec 59

EGAMI F, HAYASE Y, TANIGUCHI S: [Attempted induction of nitrate reductase in an auxotrophic Escherichia coli mutant by hemin] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 98:429–38, Mar 60 (Fr)

FRONTALI L, TECCE G: Enzymic conversion of L-rhamnulose to L-fuculose in Escherichia coli. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 17):1315, 24 Oct 59

FLAKS JG, COHEN SS: Virus-induced acquisition of metabolic function. III. Formation and some properties of thymidylate synthetase of bacteriophage-infected Escherichia coli. J Biol Chem 234:2981–6, Nov 59

FRY BA, GROS F: The metabolic activities of Escherichia coli during the establishment of lysogeny. J Gen Microbiol 21:685–92, Dec 59

GOLLUB EG, GOTS JS: Purine metabolism in bacteria. VI. Accumulations by mutants lacking adenylosuccinase. J Bact 78:320–5, Sept 59

GOLDSTEIN A, GOLDSTEIN DB, BROWN BJ, CHOU SC: Amino acid starvation in an Escherichia coli auxotroph. I. Effects on protein and nucleic acid synthesis and on cell devision. Biochim Biophys Acta 36:163–72, Nov 59

GIBSON F, WOODS DD: The synthesis of methionine by suspensions of Escherichia coli. Biochem J 74:160–72, Jan 60

GRASBECK R, LAMBERG BA, BJORKSTEN F: The formation of thyroxine metabolites by Escherichia coli. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 34:113–20, May 60

GUBAREV EM, GALAEV hiV: [Bacterial method for the production of γ-aminobutyric acid] Biokhimiia 25:262–3, Mar–Apr 60 (Rus)

GUEST JR: Inhibition of methionine synthesis in Escherichia coli by analogues of cobalamin. Biochem J 76:405–12, Aug 60

GUEST JR, HELLEINER CW, CROSS MJ, WOODS DD: Cobalamin and the synthesis of methionine by ultrasonic extracts of Escherichia coli. Biochem J 76:396–405, Aug 60

HURWITZ J: The enzymatic incorporation of ribonucleotides into polydeoxynucleotide material. J Biol Chem 234:2351–8, Sept 59

HEDEGAARD J, MASPERO-SEGRE S, NGUYEN VAN THOAI, ROCHE J: [Influence of histidine and of its metabolites on the biosynthesis of purines by Escherichia coli B. V. Mode of action in cultures inhibited by azaserine] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:954–9, 1959 (Fr)

HORIUCHI T, HORIUCHI S, MIZUNO D: Non-participation in protein synthesis of the RNA synthesized in the presence of chloramphenicol in Escherichia coli. Jap J Med Sci Biol 12:99–107, June 59

HOROWITZ J, CHARGAFF E: Massive incorporation of 5-fluorouracil into a bacterial ribonucleic acid. Nature (Lond) 184:1213–5, 17 Oct 59

HORIUCHI T, MIZUNO D: Michaelis-Menten constant of β-galactosidase in chloramphenicol-sensitive and chloramphenicol-resistant Escherichia coli as determined with intact cells and cell-free extract. Jap J Med Sci Biol 12:163–5, June 59

HALL AN, LEESON JA, RYDON HN, TWEDDLE JC: The degradation of some Br-substituted tryptophans by Escherichia coli tryptophanase. Biochem J 74:209–16, Feb 60

HANAWALT P, BUEHLER J: Photoreactivation of macromolecular synthesis in Escherichia coli. Biochim Biophys Acta 37:141–3, 1 Jan 60

HORECKER BL, THOMAS J, MONOD J: Galactose transport in Escherichia coli. II. Characteristics of the exit process. J Biol Chem 235:1586–90, June 60

HICKMAN J, ASHWELL G: Uronic acid metabolism in bacteria. II. Purification and properties of D-altronic acid and D-mannonic acid dehydrogenases in Escherichia coli. J Biol Chem 235:1566–70, June 60

HORIUCHI S: Alkaline phosphomonoesterase formed in phosphate deficient phase of E. coli. Jap J Med Sci Biol 12:429–40, Dec 59

HORECKER BL, THOMAS J, MONOD J: Galactose transport in Escherichia coli. I. General properties as studied in a galactokinaseless mutant. J Biol Chem 235:1580–5, June 60

HANAWALT P, SETLOW R: Effect of monochromatic ultraviolet light on macromolecular synthesis in Escherichia coli. Biochim Biophys Acta 41:283–94, 1 July 60

JONSEN J, LALAND S, STRAND A: Adaptation of E. coli to 2-deoxy D-ribose. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 47:75–9, 1959

KATAGIRI H, YAMADA H, IMAI K: Biosynthesis of flavin coenzymes by microorganisms. I. Bacterial flavokinase. J Vitamin 5:129–33, 10 June 59

KLUNGSOYR L: Pyrophosphate formation in cell-free extracts of Escherichia coli. Biochim Biophys Acta 34:586–7, Aug 59

KANAZIR D, BARNER HD, FLAKS JG, COHEN SS: Some physiological and genetic properties of a strain of Escherichia coli requiring thymine, arginine and uracil. Biochim Biophys Acta 34:341–53, Aug 59

KAMEYAMA T, SUZUKI K: The synthesis of RNA and protein in the cells of Escherichia coli irradiated with ultraviolet light as revealed by electrophoresis on starch column. Biochim Biophys Acta 37:158–9, 1 Jan 60

KECK K, MAHLER HR, FRASER D: Synthesis of deoxycytidine-5'-phosphate deaminase in Escherichia coli infected by T2 bacteriophage. Arch Biochem 86:85–8, Jan 60

KUNKEE RE: Enzyme induction in nutritional mutants in presence of 5-amino-2,4-bis(substituted-amino)pyrimidines. J Bact 79:51–4, Jan 60

KUNKEE RE: Stimulation of enzyme induction by 5-amino-2,4-bis(substituted-amino)pyrimidines. J Bact 79:43–50, Jan 60

KATAGIRI H, YAMADA H, IMAI K: Biosynthesis of flavin coenzymes by microorganisms. II. Enzymic synthesis of flavin-adenine dinucleotide by Escherichia coli. J Vitamin 5:307–11, 10 Dec 59

KATAGIRI H, YAMADA H, IMAI K: On the transglycosidation relating to riboflavin by Escherichia coli. VI. Preliminary investigations on transfructosidation. J Vitamin 5:298–303, 10 Dec 59

KU EC, KING KW, ENGEL RW: The effect of non-specific nutrients on absorption and catabolism of essential amino acids by a bacterium. J Nutr 70:401–4, Mar 60

KURAHASHI K, SUGIMURA A: Purification and properties of galactose 1-phosphate uridyl transferase from Escherichia coli. J Biol Chem 235:940–6, Apr 60

KEPES A: [Kinetic studies on galactoside permease of Escherichia coli] Biochim Biophys Acta 40:70–84, 6 May 60 (Fr)

KISLUK RL, WOODS DD: Interrelationships between folic acid and cobalamin in the synthesis of methionine by extracts of Escherichia coli. Biochem J 75:467–77, June 60

KOIKE M, SHAH PC, REED LJ: α-Keto acid dehydrogenation complexes. III. Purification and properties of dihydrolipoic dehydrogenase of Escherichia coli. J Biol Chem 235:1939–43, July 60

KOIKE M, REED LJ, CARROLL WR: α-Keto acid dehydrogenation complexes. I. Purification and properties of pyruvate and α-ketoglutarate dehydrogenation complexes of Escherichia coli. J Biol Chem 235:1924–30, July 60

KOIKE M, REED LJ: α-Keto acid dehydrogenation complexes. II. The role of protein-bound lipoic acid and flavin adenine dinucleotide. J Biol Chem 235:1931–8, July 60

KATAGIRI H, YAMADA H, IMAI K: Transglycosidation relating to riboflavin by Escherichia coli. VII. The characteristics of transfructosidase. J Vitamin 6:94–7, 10 June 60

KATAGIRI H, YAMADA H, IMAI K: Transglycosidation relating to riboflavin by Escherichia coli. VIII. Photochemical glycosidation of riboflavin. J Vitamin 6:98–102, 10 June 60

KATAGIRI H, YAMADA H, IMAI K: Transglycosidation relating to riboflavin by Escherichia coli. IX. Occurrence of transglycosidase in microorganisms. J Vitamin 6:139–44, 10 June 60

KATAGIRI H, SUZUKI Y, TOCHIKURA T: Studies on the action of antibiotics on bacterial metabolism. III. Effect of dihydrostreptomycin on anaerobic pyruvate metabolism of Escherichia coli. J Antibiot [A] 13:164–71, May 60

KHANINA MP: [Adenosinetriphosphatase and pyrophosphatase activity of E. coli under the influence of certain antibacterial substances] Antibiotiki 5:68–72, May–June 60 (Rus)

LJUTOV V: Technique of indole test. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 46:349–60, 1959

LITTAUER UZ, EISENBERG H: Ribonucleic acid from Escherichia coli; preparation, characterization and physical properties. Biochim Biophys Acta 32:320–37, Apr 59

LEVINTHAL C: Genetic and chemical studies with alkaline phosphatase of E. coli. Brookhaven Symposia Biol No 12:76–85, Nov 59

LOVE SH, BOYLES PD: Studies on the synthesis of 5-amino-4-imidazolecarboxamide riboţide by cell-free extracts of Escherichia coli. Biochim Biophys Acta 35:374–80, Oct 59

LOVE SH, LEVENBERG B: Formation of 5-aminoimidazole riboside by Escherichia coli: evidence for its structure and metabolic relationship to the purines. Biophys Acta 35:367–73, Oct 59

LIEB M: Deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis and ultraviolet-induced mutation. Biochim Biophys Acta 37:155–7, 1 Jan 60

LICHTENSTEIN J, BARNER HD, COHEN SS: The metabolism of exogenously supplied nucleotides by Escherichia coli. J Biol Chem 235:457–65, Feb 60

LEHMAN IR: The deoxyribonucleases of Escherichia coli. I. Purification and properties of a phosphodiesterase. J Biol Chem 235:1479–87, May 60

LEVIN JG, SPRINSON DB: The formation of 3-enolpyruvyl shikimate 5-phosphate in extracts of Escherichia coli. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 3:157–63, Aug 60

MENDELSOHN J, TISSIERES A: Variations in the amount of ribonucleoprotein particles in Escherichia coli. Biochim Biophys Acta 35:248–50, Sept 59

McFALL E, STENT GS: Continuous synthesis of deoxyribonucleic acid in Escherichia coli. Biochim Biophys Acta 34:580–2, Aug 59

MEADOW P, WORK E: Biosynthesis of diaminopimelic acid and lysine in Escherichia coli. 1. The incorporation of 14C from various organic precursors into the diaminopimelic acid of a lysine-requiring mutant. Biochem J 72:396–400, July 59

MEADOW P, WORK E: Biosynthesis of diaminopimelic acid and lysine in Escherichia coli. 2. Incorporation of [14C] diaminopimelic acid, lysine and glucose. Biochem J 72:400–7, July 59

MILLER S, BOND TJ: Factors affecting the biosynthesis of folinic acid by Escherichia coli. J Bact 78:488–91, Oct 59

MANS RJ, KOCH AL: Metabolism of adenosine and deoxyadenosine by growing cultures of Escherichia coli. J Biol Chem 235:450–6, Feb 60

MOISEENKO EV: [Content of nucleic acids in radiosensitive coli bacillus] Biofizika 5:176–9, 1960 (Rus)

MANDELSTAM J, HALVORSON H: Turnover of protein and nucleic acid in soluble and ribosome fractions of non-growing Escherichia coli. Biochim Biophys Acta 40:43–9, 6 May 60

MIZUTANI H, ABE M, MIZUNO D: The inhibitory effect of 21 antitumor agents on the syntheses of nucleic acid and of protein and on the respiration of E. coli. Jap J Med Sci Biol 12:453–62, Dec 59

MUNIER RL: [Total substitution of o-, m-, and p-fluorophenylalanine or β-2-thienylalanine for phenylalanine in the alkaline phosphatase of Escherichia coli] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:3524–6, 23 May 60 (Fr)

NOVEL E, BURKARD P: [On the colimetric analysis of water by the membrane filter method] Mitt Lebensmitt Hyg 50:188–206, 1959 (Fr)

NISMAN B, FUKUHARA H: [Incorporation of amino acids and the synthesis of β-galactosidase by enzymatic fraction of Escherichia coli] C R Acad Sci (Par) 249:2240–2, 23 Nov 59 (Fr)

NISMAN B, FUKUHARA H: [Role of desoxyribonucleic acid in the synthesis of proteins by the 2 enzyme fractions bound to particles of Escherichia coli] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:410–2, 11 Jan 60 (Fr)

NAONO S, GROS F: [Synthesis of a phosphatase modified in the presence of a pyrimidine analog by E. coli] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:3889–91, 8 June 60 (Fr)

OKAMOTO S: Nutritional requirements of two chloramphenicol resistant strains of Escherichia coli. Jap J Med Sci Biol 12:171–2, June 59

OKAZAKI R, OKAZAKI T, KURIKI Y: Isolation of thymidine diphosphate rhamnose and a novel thymidine diphosphate sugar compound from Escherichia coli strain B. Biochim Biophys Acta 38:384–6, 26 Feb 60

PARDEE AB, PRESTIDGE LS: On the nature of the repressor of β-galactosidase synthesis in Escherichia coli. Biochim Biophys Acta 36:545–7, Dec 59

PETER A: [Comparative studies on the quantitative aspects of the biosynthesis of extracellular demonstrable B-vitamins by bacteria of the coli-aerogenes group] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 177:26–40, Jan 60 (Ger)

PAGNOZZI R: [Enzymatic adaptation and variations of the "free-pool" of amino acids in Escherichia coli] Acta Vitamin (Milano) 13:247–55, Dec 59 (It)

PETER A: [Formation of demonstrable extracellular B vitamins by Lactobacillus bifidus, Escherichia coli and Aerobacter aerogenes] Vitamine Hormone (Lpz) 8:421–30, 1960 (Ger)

PIZER LI, COHEN SS: Metabolism of pyrimidine arabinonucleosides and cyclonucleosides in Escherichia coli. J Biol Chem 235:2387–92, Aug 60

RHULAND LE, SODA JA: Biosynthesis of 2,6-diaminopimelic acid. II. The role of aspartic, succinic, and pyruvic acid. J Bact 78:400–6, Sept 59

RICKENBERG HV: The effect of metal ions and proteins on the stability of the β-galactosidase of Escherichia coli. Biochim Biophys Acta 35:122–9, Sept 59

ROTMAN B: Separate permeases for the accumulation of methyl-β-D-galactoside and methyl-β-D-thiogalactoside in Escherichia coli. Biochim Biophys Acta 32:599–601, Apr 59

ROCHE J, SALVATORE G, COVELLI I: [On the metabolism of thyroid hormones by Escherichia coli] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1116–9, 1959 (Fr)

RICKENBERG HV: Role of the inducer in the induced synthesis of β-galactosidase in Escherichia coli. Nature (Lond) 185:240–1, 23 Jan 60

RHULAND LE, HAMILTON RD: Biosynthesis of 2,6-diaminopimelic acid by cell-free extracts from the diaminopimelic acid auxotroph E. coli 173–25. Biochim Biophys Acta 36:559–60, Dec 59

REINER JM: Macromolecular synthesis in cell-free preparations from Escherichia coli. J Bact 79:166–74, Feb 60

REINER JM: Induced enzyme synthesis in cell-free preparations of Escherichia coli. J Bact 79:157–65, Feb 60

ROTH H, AMOS H, DAVIS BD: Purine nucleotide excretion by Escherichia coli in the presence of streptomycin. Biochim Biophys Acta 37:398–405, 29 Jan 60

REICHARD P, RUTBERG L: Formation of deoxycytidine 5'-phosphate from cytidine 5'-phosphate with enzymes from Escherichia coli. Biochim Biophys Acta 37:554–5, 29 Jan 60

REEVES HC, AJL S: Occurrence and function of isocitritase and malate synthetase in bacteria. J Bact 79:341–5, Mar 60

ROGERS D, REITHEL FJ: Acid phosphatases of Escherichia coli. Arch Biochem 89:97–104, July 60

RADHAKRISHNAN AN, WAGNER RP, SNELL EE: Biosynthesis of valine and isoleucine. 3. α-Keto-β-hydroxy acid reductase and α-hydroxy-β-keto acid reductoisomerase. J Biol Chem 235:2322–31, Aug 60

RADHAKRISHNAN AN, SNELL EE: Biosynthesis of valine and isoleucine. 2. Formation of α-acetolactate and α-aceto-α-hydroxybutyrate in Neurospora crassa and Escherichia coli. J Biol Chem 235:2376–21, Aug 60

SMITH RA, BURROW DJ: Enzymic cleavage of phosphoramidic acid. Biochim Biophys Acta 34:274–6, July 59

SCHWARTZ JH, MAAS WK, SIMON EJ: An impaired concentrating mechanism for amino acids in mutants of Escherichia coli resistant to L-canavanine and D-serine. Biochim Biophys Acta 32:582–3, Apr 59

SCOTT DB, CHU E: The oxidative pathway of carbohydrate metabolism in Escherichia coli. 6. Adaptation of glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase to growth in complex media. Biochem J 72:426–9, July 59

SCOTT DM, CHU E: Periodicity in the synthesis of RNA in synchronized cultures of Escherichia coli in the presence and absence of 4-mercapto pyrimidine. Exp Cell Res 18:392–5, Oct 59

SCHWINCK I, ADAMS E: Aromatic biosynthesis. XVI. Aromatization of prephenic acid to p-hydroxyphenylpyruvic acid, a step in tyrosine biosynthesis in Escherichia coli. Biochim Biophys Acta 36:102–17, Nov 59

SMITH CH: Acid-soluble nucleotides of penicillin-induced protoplasts of Escherichia coli. Yale J Biol Med 32:109–19, Nov 59

SELLERS W, MITCHELL RB, HUGHES HM: Influence of sodium chloride on fat formation by Escherichia coli and certain other gram-negative bacteria. USAF Sch Aviat Med 60–24:1–4. Jan 60

SUZUKI K, SAWADA F, IWAMA Y: Effects of chloramphenicol on RNA synthesis in Escherichia coli irradiated with ultraviolet light. Biochim Biophys Acta 37:369–70, 15 Jan 60

SZULMAJSTER J, WOODS DD: The synthesis of methionine from homocysteine by enzymic extracts of Escherichia coli. Biochem J 75:3–12, Apr 60

SMILEY JD, ASHWELL G: Uronic acid metabolism in bacteria. III. Purification and properties of D-altronic acid and D-mannonic acid dehydrases in Escherichia coli. J Biol Chem 235:1571–5, June 60

SEKIGUCHI M, TAKAGI Y: Effect of mitomycin C on the synthesis of bacterial and viral deoxyribonucleic acid. Biochim Biophys Acta 41:434–43, 15 July 60

SCHULTZ SG, SOLOMON AK: A bacterial mutant with impaired potassium transport. Nature (Lond) 187:802–4, 27 Aug 60

SORM F, SKODA J, KARA J: Antagonism between 5-azauracil and pyrimidine precursors of ribonucleic acids in Escherichia coli. Experientia 16:304–5, 15 July 60

TORRIANI A: Influence of inorganic phosphate in the formation of phosphatases by Escherichia coli. Biochim Biophys Acta 38:460–9, 11 Mar 60

TONOMURA K, NOVELLI GD: Cysteine inhibition of the release of repression of dihydroorotic acid dehydrogenase in Escherichia coli. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 2:31–4, Jan 60

UMBARGER HE, BROWN B, EYRING EJ: Isoleucine and valine metabolism in Escherichia coli. IX. Utilization of acetolactate and acetohydroxybutyrate. J Biol Chem 235:1425–32, May 60

VIEU JF: [Research and enumeration of colicinogenic bacteria] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 97:117–20, July 59 (Fr)

WOOD RC, HITCHINGS GH: Effect of pyrimethamine on folic acid metabolism in Streptococcus faecalis and Escherichia coli. J Biol Chem 234:2377–80, Sept 59

WALLENFELS K, ARENS A: [Investigations on lactose-splitting enzymes. IV. Amino acids of β-galactosidase from E. coli ML 309] Biochem Z 332:247–58, 1960 (Ger)

WIJESUNDERA S, WOODS DD: Suppression of methionine synthesis in Escherichia coli by growth in the presence of this amino acid. J Gen Microbiol 22:229–41, Feb 60

WIESMEYER H, COHN M: The characterization of the pathway of maltose utilization by Escherichia coli. I. Purification and physical chemical properties of the enzyme amylomaltase. Biochim Biophys Acta 39:417–26, 22 Apr 60

WIESMEYER H, COHN M: The characterization of the pathway of maltose utilization by Escherichia coli. II. General properties and mechanism of action of amylomaltase. Biochim Biophys Acta 39:427–39, 22 Apr 60

WIESMEYER H, COHN M: The characterization of the pathway of maltose utilization by Escherichia coli. III. A description of the concentrating mechanism. Biochim Biophys Acta 39:440–7, 22 Apr 60

FORRO F Jr, WERTHEIMER SA: The organization and replication of deoxyribonucleic acid in thymine-deficient strains of Escherichia coli. Biochim Biophys Acta 40:9–21, 6 May 60

WIJESUNDERA S, CROSS MJ, WOODS DD: Vitamin B6 and glycine in the synthesis of methionine by suspensions of Escherichia coli. J Gen Microbiol 22:786–96, June 60

YAOI H, NAKAMURA W, TOMINO H: Promoting effect of vaccinia virus (PVL) on nucleic acid synthesis of Escherichia coli. Yokohama Med Bull 10:131–9, June 59

YANOFSKY C: The tryptophan synthetase system. Bact Rev 24:221–45, June 60

ZILLIG W, SCHACHTSCHABEL D, KRONE W: [Investigations on the biosynthesis of proteins. IV. Composition, function and specificity of soluble ribonucleic acid from Escherichia coli] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 318:100–14, 22 Feb 60 (Ger)

ZAMENHOF S, RICH K, DE GIOVANNI R: Studies on thymine-5-bromouracil "exchange" in deoxyribonucleic acids of Escherichia coli. J Biol Chem 234:2960–4, Nov 59

pharmacology

ANAND N, DAVIS BD: Damage by streptomycin to the cell membrane of Escherichia coli. Nature (Lond) 185:22–3, 2 Jan 60

ANAND N, DAVIS BD, ARMITAGE AK: Uptake of streptomycin by Escherichia coli. Nature (Lond) 185:23–4, 2 Jan 60

BECKETT AH, PATKI SJ, ROBINSON AE: The interaction of phenolic compounds with bacteria. III. Evaluation of the antibacterial activity of hexylresorcinol against Escherichia coli. J Pharm Pharmacol 11:421–6, July 59

BAVASTRELLI L: [Research on the colicinogenic properties and on the sensitivity to various colicins of strains of coli bacilli isolated from infant gastroenteritis] Riv Ist Sieroter Ital 34:172–83, May–June 59 (It)

BROCK TD, BROCK ML: Effect of novobiocin on permeability of Escherichia coli. Arch Biochem 85:176–85, Nov 59

BASS IA, IL'IASHENKO BN: [Reproduction of phage in cells of penicillin-treated Escherichia coli] Mikrobiologiia 28:730–5, Sept–Oct 59 (Rus)

BRUNNER R, PROHASKA E: [On the relation of penicillinase to penicillin-resistance in E. coli] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 176:447–54, Dec 59 (Ger)

BRESNICK E, SINGER S, HITCHINGS GH: Mechanism of action of 6-azacytosine in bacteria. Biochim Biophys Acta 37:251–7, 15 Jan 60

BISERTE G, TACQUET A, LECLERC H, SAUTIERE P: [Activity of various histones isolated from calf thymus on Escherichia coli and Mycobacteria] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1790–4, 1959 (Fr)

BARBIERI P, DI MARCO A, FUOCO L, RUSCONI A: Investigations on the mode of action of cycloserine upon protein synthesis in Escherichia coli. Biochem Pharmacol 3:101–9, May 60

CHERNOVA VN, LI C: [Toxigenicity of cultures of Escherichia coli of various serological groups and their sensitivity to antibiotics] Pediatriia (Mosk) 37:86–9, Aug 59 (Rus)

CORTESE M: [Influence of chlorpromazine on the transformation of the S–R phase in E. coli and S. typhi] Riv Ist Sieroter Ital 34:194–7, May–June 59 (It)

COOK AM, STEEL KJ: The antagonism of the antibacterial action of mercury compounds. Part II, Factors affecting the action of mercuric chloride. J Pharm Pharmacol 11:729–36, Dec 59

CHEVALLIER MR, LUZATTI D: [Specific mutagenic activity of 3 organic peroxides on the reverse mutations of 2 loci of E. coli 15 T–9–13] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:1572–4, 22 Feb 60 (Fr)

DOUDNEY CO: Inhibition of nucleic acid synthesis by chloramphenicol in synchronized cultures of Escherichia coli. J Bact 79:122–4, Jan 60

DAIKOS GK, ATHANASIADOU M, PAPADAKIS E: [Sensitivity of pathogenic staphylococci and gram-negative bacteria to vancomycin and other antibiotics] Arch Mikrobiol 35:248–51, 1960 (Ger)

FRISCH DM, GREGORY J, VISSER DW: Effects of 5-bromodeoxycytidine in Escherichia coli and bacteriophage. J Bact 79:66–73, May 60

GUILLAUME J, DERIEUX JC, MARTIN G: [Induction of spheroplasts of E. coli by amino acids] C R Soc Biol (Par) 154:138–41, 1960 (Fr)

HEDEGAARD J, MASPERO-SEGRE S, NGUYEN-VAN-THOAI, ROCHE J: [Influence of histidine and its metabolites on the biosynthesis of purines by Escherichia coli B. IV. Action on some cultures inhibited by azaserine] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:767–71, 1959 (Fr)

HIROKAWA H, ABE M, MIZUNO D: Mechanism of chloramphenicol resistance in E. coli. II. Sensitivity alteration to various drugs of chloramphenicol resistant E. coli converted to protoplast. Jap J Med Sci Biol 12:119–24, June 59

IVANOV VI, CHERNIAKHOVER SI: [Effect of phosphorus esters of hexoses on the growth and certain metabolic reactions in dysenterial and coli bacilli] Biokhimiia 24:1020–2, Nov–Dec 59 (Rus)

JERCHEL D, HOFFMEISTER F: Investigations to the influence of carbon-14-labelled dodecyl-dimethyl-benzylammoniumbromide on Staphylococcus aureus and Escherichia coli. Progr Nucl Energy [Biol] 2(3):15–23, 1958

JELJASZEWICZ J, WLODARCZAK K: [Sensitivity of Escherichia coli to certain antibiotics, sulfonamides and furadantyne] Med Dosw Mikrobiol 11:113–8, 1959 (Pol)

JANECEK J, CHALOUPKA J, VERES K, HAVRANEK M: Influence of DL-beta-phenylserine on the synthesis of proteins in Escherichia coli. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 24):1895–6, 12 Dec 59

KOROTIAEV AI: [Mechanism of action of levomycetin (chloramphenicol). IV. Effect of levomycetin on pyroracemic acid metabolism in colon and Flexner's bacilli and its relation to the degree of culture medium aeration] Mikrobiologiia 28:851–7, Nov–Dec 59 (Rus)

KAPLAN L, REILLY HC, STOCK CC: Action of azaserine on Escherichia coli. J Bact 78:511–9, Oct 59

KAUDEWITZ F: [The inactivating and mutagenic effect of nitrous acid on cells of Escherichia coli] Z Naturforsch [B] 14B:528–37, Aug–Sept 59 (Ger)

KATAGIRI H, SUZUKI Y, TOCHIKURA T: Studies on the action of antibiotics on bacterial metabolism. I. Effect of dihydrostreptomycin or chloramphenicol on α-ketoglutarate fermentation by Escherichia coli or Pseudomonas fluorescens. J Antibiot [A] 12:160–8, July 59

KOVALENKO AD, IZRAILMSKII AS, CHERNOMORKID AB: [The sensitivity of Escherichia coli of pathogenic serological types to some antibiotics] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 5:26–8, Mar–Apr 60 (Rus)

KOHN A: Lysis of frozen and thawed cells of Escherichia coli by lysozyme and their conversion into spheroplasts. J Bact 79:697–706, May 60

KLOCHKOV AI, KUNINA LA: [Oligodynamics of chemically-pure metallic silver] Mikrobiologiia 29:428–32, May–June 60 (Rus)

LI C: [Sensitivity of pathogenic serotypes of Escherichia coli to various antibiotics] Pediatriia 37:65–8, Sept 59 (Rus)

LAMENSANS A, FARI L: [Linear growth of E. coli subjected to the action of p-aminobenzenesulfonamide] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:226–8, 4 Jan 60 (Fr)

LUECK H, RICKERL E: [Studies on induction of streptomycin resistance by streptomycin in Escherichia coli] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 178:25–42, Mar 60 (Ger)

LINTON KB: The colicine typing of coliform bacilli in the study of cross-infection in urology. J Clin Path 13:168–72, Mar 60

MOYED HS: Induced phenotypic resistance to an antimetabolite. Science 131:1449, 13 May 60

MAZZACCA G, BIANCO AR, ALTUCCI P: [The alkyl derivatives of sulfonic acids and the phenomenon of lysogenic induction] Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 39:163–7, Mar–Apr 60 (It)

NISMAN B, FUKUHARA H: [Lysis of protoplasts of E. coli by digitonin in a hypertonic medium and fractionation of the lysate by differential centrifugation] C R Acad Sci (Par) 249:1725–7, 28 Oct 59 (Fr)

ORUNESU M, CAROLI G, CRESCENZI A: [Action of L-thyroxine and of β-tetrahydronaphthylamine on the glucide metabolism of Escherichia coli] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1096–8, 15 Sept 59 (It)

OKAMOTO S: Mechanism of chloramphenicol resistance in E. coli. I. The drug sensitivity of chloramphenicol-resistant strains of Escherichia coli as determined by the assessment of 50 per cent end points. Jap J Med Sci Biol 12:109–17, June 59

OKAMOTO S, OHTAKI K, MIZUNO D: Mechanism of chloramphenicol resistance in E. coli. III. The total amino-acid composition of chloramphenicol resistant E. coli and electrophoretical pattern of its β-galactosidase. Jap J Med Sci Biol 12:125–31, June 59

OTSUJI N, SEKIGUCHI M, IIJIMA T, TAKAGI Y: Induction of phage formation in the lysogenic Escherichia coli K-12 by mitomycin C, Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 14):1079–80, 3 Oct 59

OKAGAKI H: Effect of chloramphenicol on the survival of Escherichia coli irradiated with ultraviolet light. J Bact 79:277–91, Feb 60

OLARTE J: The sensitivity of selected strains of Shigella, Salmonella, and enteropathogenic Escherichia coli to demethylchlortetracycline and tetracycline. Antibiot Ann 7:383–5, 1959–1960

REHM HJ: [Contribution to the effect of the combination of sublethal inhibitor concentrations on microorganisms] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 176:245–6, Nov 59 (Ger)

ROSANO CL, PEABODY RA, HURWITZ C: Studies on the mechanism of action of streptomycin. Effect of streptomycin on the excretion of nucleotides by Escherichia coli. Biochim Biophys Acta 37:380–2, 15 Jan 60

ROZANSKY E, STERK V, BENARI Y: [Enteropathogenic strains of E. coli isolated during 1957–1958 and their sensitivity to antibiotics] Harefuah 59:45–50, 15 July 60 (Heb)

ROSENTHAL HA, EDLINGER E: [The influence of chloroform on the production of even T phages by Escherichia coli B] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 99:302–5, Aug 60 (Fr)

SZABO G: [Studies on the appearance of resistance to streptomycin] Mikrobiologiia 28:522–6, July–Aug 59 (Rus)

SAZYKIN IuO: [Effect of certain enzymatic poisons, antimetabolites and antibiotics on strains of Escherichia coli sensitive and adapted to colimycin] Antibiotiki 4:84–7, Nov–Dec 59 (Rus)

STRAUSS B, OKUBO S: Protein synthesis and the induction of mutations in Escherichia coli by alkylating agents. J Bact 79:464–73, Apr 60

SAZ AK, MARTINEZ LM: Enzymatic basis of resistance to aureomycin. III. Inhibition by aureomycin of protein-stimulated electron transport in Escherichia coli. J Bact 79:527–31, Apr 60

SCHWARTZ JH, MAAS WK: Analysis of the inhibition of growth produced by canavanine in Escherichia coli. J Bact 79:794–9, June 60

SALGARELLO G: [Action of the optical isomers of 4-amino-3-isoxazolidone (cycloserine) and of one of the intermediates in its synthesis (isoxazolidone) on the oxidative metabolism of some strains of Escherichia coli] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:454–8, 31 May 60 (It)

SALGARELLO G: [Research on drug-protein binding. I. Electrophoretic data on the interaction of chloramphenicol with the water-soluble proteins of Escherichia coli K 12] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:468–71, 31 May 60 (It)

SALGARELLO G: [Research on drug protein binding. II. Electrophoretic data on the reactions of chlortetracycline with the water-soluble proteins of Escherichia coli K 12] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:472–4, 31 May 60 (It)

SCHMIDT G, TARTLER G, BERDAU W: [Studies on the behavior of staphylococci, enterococci, Escherichia coli and Proteus bacteria to various antibiotic substances during the years 1955 to 1959] Deutsch Gesundh 15:963–8, 5 May 60 (Ger)

UEHLEKE H: [Germ counting and determination of decaying processes with the aid of membrane filters. II. On the problem of chemical reactivation of damaged microorganisms] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 178:91–7, Mar 60 (Ger)

WISEMAN RF, JACOBSON DR, MILLER WM: Persistence of lactobacilli and streptococci in the bovine rumen during penicillin administration. Appl Microbiol 8:76–9, Mar 60

WACKER A, LASCHET L: [Transmission of streptomycin sensitivity in E. coli] Arzneimittelforsch 10:488–9, June 60 (Ger)

WEYTER FW, BROQUIST HP: Interference with adenine and histidine metabolism of microorganisms by aminotriazole. Biochim Biophys Acta 40:567–9, 3 June 60

WHEELER GP, GRAMMER MG: Prevention of the inhibitory effects of urethan, formamide, and N-methylformamide on the growth of Escherichia coli. Biochem Pharmacol

3:316-27, July 60
YAPHE W: Effect of acid hydrolysates of agar on the growth of Escherichia coli. Canad J Microbiol 5:589-93. Dec 59
YAZIGI R, VIGOUROUX J, MORENO Y: In vitro study of the action of a tetracycline-oleandomycin preparation. Tetracycline, oleandomycin, and chloramphenicol on Staphylococcus, Escherichia coli, and Klebsiella. Antibiot Ann 7:839-42, 1959-1960

radiation effects

ALPER T, GILLIES NE: The relationship between growth and survival after irradiation of Escherichia coli strain B and two resistant mutants. J Gen Microbiol 22:113-28, Feb 60
BILLEN D: Alterations in the radiosensitivity of Escherichia coli through modification of cellular macromolecular components. Biochim Biophys Acta 34:110-6, July 59
DALE WM, RUSSELL C: The relative biological efficiency of 20 MV and 4 MV radiations. IV. Experiments on the survival of E. coli B. Brit J Radiol 33:277-8, May 60
GREER S: Studies on ultraviolet irradiation of Escherichia coli containing 5-bromouracil in its DNA. J Gen Microbiol 22:618-34, June 60
LESKOWITZ I, VAN DYKE JG, LAUGHLIN JS, NICKSON JJ: The relative biological efficiency of 20-Mev electrons and 180-Kvp x-rays in Escherichia coli inactivation. Radiat Res 13:445-51, Sept 60
TODOROV S, ROBEVS: [Studies on the radiation protection effect of some N-phenyl-substituted amidines of benzene, furan and thiophene compounds on suspensions of Escherichia coli after radiation with γ-rays of cobalt 60] Z Naturforsch [B] 14B:383-5, June 59 (Ger)
VAN DYKE JG: An oxygen effect on the efficiency of inactivation of Escherichia coli by incorporated radiophosphorus. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 3:190-5, Aug 60
WILSON DE: The effect of ionizing radiation on genetic recombination in Escherichia coli. Radiat Res 12:230-6, Mar 60
WEISGLASS H, FRANK P, MISKULIN A: [The effect of radioactive strontium on Escherichia coli OB-26] Radiol Clin (Basel) 29:10-6, Jan 60 (Ger)

ESCHERICHIA COLI INFECTIONS

ARCE PAIZ A, PAREDES J, MARTINEZ AM: [Infectious diarrheas] Nicarasua Med 16:64-98. Mar-Apr 60 (Sp)
FRIEDMAN DR, HALBERT SP: Mixed bacterial infections in relation to antibiotic activities. IV. Shigella-Escherichia coli infections. J Immun 84:11-9, Jan 60
PAYNE FJ: Escherichia coli strains as etiological agents of diarrheal disease. Public Health Rep 75:534-6. June 60
PEREZ-MIRAVETE A, JARAMILLO H: Studies on vaginal flora. 1. Frequency and significance of Escherichia coli isolated from the vagina. Amer J Obstet Gynec 80:80-4, July 60
ZATSEPIN NI: [Coli-enteritis (review of literature)] Gig Sanit 24:48-53, Sept 59 (Rus)

case reports

MENINGITIS and Escherichia coli. New York J Med 60:2267-76, 15 July 60
WAISBREN BA, ERLANDSON AL, FISHER MW: Severe infections in adults caused by mouse-virulent strains of Escherichia coli. New Engl J Med 261:1056-8, 19 Nov 59

complications

DINIZ HB, BENINI A: [Meningoencephalitis caused by bacteria of the Escherichia genus in a septuagenarian. Treatment with intrathecal and muscular chloramphenicol] Arq Neuropsiquiat 17:448-52, Dec 59 (Por)
GROBON P: [On 2 complications of intestinal toxins: enterovertebral and entero-coli bacilli psycho-neural syndromes] Rev Path Gen 59:1075-83, Oct 59 (Fr)
KAPLAN M, GRUMBACH R, KAPLAN JC: [Infectious jaundice during infections with gram-negative bacilli in newborn and other infants] Ann Pediat (Par) 36:151-6, 24 Mar 60 (Fr)
LINETSKAYA-NOVGORODSKAYA EM: Acute intestinal infections of non-dysenteric etiology. Bull WHO 21:299-307, 1959

diagnosis

BAQUERIZO AMADOR L, RODRIGUEZ BAQUERIZO O: Procedure for diagnosis of the "Enterobacteriaceae"] Rev Ecuat Hig 16:25-54, Jan-Mar 59 (Sp)
REDEY B, CSIZMAZIA F: The detection of unknown enteric pathogens by conjunctival infection of guinea pigs. Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 7:11-8, 1960

epidemiology

BORIAN A, CSIZMAZIA F, KARVALY E, MIHALFFY F, REDEY B: [Enterocolitis epidemic caused by water contaminated with Coli O 124 in Veszprem] Orv Hetil 100: 1072-4, 26 July 59 (Hun)
LANYI B, SZITA J, RINGELHANN B, KOVACH K: A waterborne outbreak of enteritis associated with Escherichia coli serotype 124:72:32. Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 6: 77-84, 1959
LANYI B, SZITA J, RINGELHANN B, KOVACH K: [Waterborne epidemic caused by Escherichia coli serotype 124:72:32 in Paradsasvar] Orv Hetil 100:1075-7, 26 July 59 (Hun)

experimental

BROOME AW, WINTER AJ, McNUTT SH, CASIDA LE: Variations in uterine response to experimental infection due to the hormonal state of the ovaries. II. The mobilization of leukocytes and their importance in uterine bactericidal activity. Amer J Vet Res 21:675-81, July 60
BOROWICZ J, RUSZCZEWSKI Z: [Effect of non-specific infection on the formation of morphological reactions during the course of tuberculosis in guinea pigs] Gruzlica 28:425-30, June 60 (Pol)
BRAUDE AI, SIEMIENSKI J: Role of bacterial urease in experimental pyelonephritis. J Bact 80:171-9, Aug 60
ECKLIN B, MEIER R: [Local leukocyte reactions in intraperitoneal infection of mice with E. coli] Experientia 16:112-3, 15 Mar 60 (Ger)
FANTINO M: [Behavior of experimental septicemia caused by Staphylococcus and by coli bacterium according to the route of inoculation] G Batt Virol Immun 52:106-13, Mar-Apr 59 (It)
HINTON NA, ORR JH: Antibiotic combinations: a study of the combined activity of streptomycin and chloramphenicol. Canad Med Ass J 81:819-27, 15 Nov 59
HAWK HW, TURNER GD, SYKES JF: The bactericidal properties of uteri and uterine exudates of rabbits with reduced leukocytic activity. Amer J Vet Res 21:549-56, July 60
HAWK HW, TURNER GD, SYKES JF: Noncellular bactericidal factors in inflammatory exudates from the uterine and pleural cavities of estrous and pseudopregnant rabbits. Amer J Vet Res 21:657-63, July 60
HAWK HW, TURNER GD, SYKES JF: The effect of ovarian hormones on the uterine defense mechanism during the early stages of induced infection. Amer J Vet Res 21:644-8, July 60
IAKHNINA NA, KHOMITSKAIA TA, SHATROV II: [Experimental investigations on coli-enteritis] Zh Mikrobiol 31:77-81, June 60 (Rus)
KLEMPARSKAIA NN: [On the problem of developmental mechanisms of endogenous infection in acute radiation sickness] Zh Mikrobiol 30:72-7, Nov 59 (Rus)
WOODS JW: Non-obstructive Escherichia coli pyelonephritis in the rat. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 104:116-9, May 60
WINTER AJ, SIMON J, McNUTT SH, CASIDA LE: The effect of an induced state of leukopenia on the uterine bactericical activity in rabbits. Amer J Vet Res 21:664-7, July 60
WINTER AJ, BROOME AW, McNUTT SH, CASIDA LE: Variations in uterine response to experimental infection due to the hormonal state of the ovaries. I. The role of cervical drainage, leukocyte numbers, and noncellular factors in uterine bactericidal activity. Amer J Vet Res 21:668-74, July 60

immunology

AL'TGAUZEN VP: [Presence of serum agglutinins in intestinal diseases induced by pathogenic E. coli] Zh Mikrobiol 30:54-7, July 59 (Rus)
CASCIO G, PRIOLISI A: [Anti-E. coli agglutinins in "normal" children (Hemagglutination test)] Pediatria (Nap) 67: 779-91, Sept-Oct 59 (It)
JENKIN CR, ROWLEY D: Opsonins as determinants of survival in intraperitoneal infections of mice. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 7):474-5, 8 Aug 59
RANTASALO I, TUOMIOJA M: Occurrence of agglutinins in infantile coli (0-111, 0-55, 0-26) diarrhoea. Ann Paediat Fenn 5:212-9, 1959

in infancy & childhood

BYSTROVA VV, TIMOFEEVA GA: [Colimycin in the treatment of coli enteritis in children] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 5:28-33, Mar-Apr 60 (Rus)
CASCIO G, PURPURA R: [Antibodies against Escherichia coli in gastroenteritis of infants] Pediatria (Nap) 67:749-60, Sept-Oct 59 (It)
CHERKES FK, FROLOVA NI: [Role of pathogenic enteric bacillus in the etiology of gastrointestinal diseases in infants] Zh Mikrobiol 31:74-7, June 60 (Rus)
DELAROCHE Y, HEILMANN EM: [Therapy of coli bacillus meningitis of a newborn infant with colimycin] Med Mschr 13:651-3, Oct 59 (Ger)
DALOUS A, REGNIER C, HAZIZA HE: [Study of an epidemic of infantile gastroenteritis due to toxic colibacilli] Toulouse Med 61:13-8. Jan 60 (Fr)
FRIEDERISZICK FK, POLANETZKI U, ERIS E: [Enteritis in infants - caused by Escherichia coli O 127:B 8] Med Klin 54:1541-3, 28 Aug 59 (Ger)
HOROWITZ HI, JAVID J, SPAET TH: Lederer's anemia accompanying urinary tract infection: report of a case, with a note on the diagnostic use of haptoglobin determination. AMA J Dis Child 99:757-63, June 60
HARRIS D, CONE TE Jr: Escherichia freundii meningitis. Report of two cases. J Pediat 56:774-7, June 60
IAKHNINA NA, SHATROV II, MORDVINOVA NB: [Coli-enteritis in infants. (Review of the literature on the problems of etiology, epidemiology and pathogenesis)] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 15(4):62-74, 1960 (Rus)
KROEGER E, STENGER K, ORSKOV F, NICOLLE P: [The incidence of dyspepsia caused by 2 different sero- and lysotypes of the same coli serogroup (055:K59(B5):..] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 179:343-53, July 60 (Ger)
LACHOWICZ K: [Other types of E. coli in infant diarrheas] Med Dosw Mikrobiol 11:103-11, 1959 (Pol)
LINZENMEIER G: [On the diagnosis of E. coli 114 from the stools of dyspeptic infants] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 177:435-6, Feb 60 (Ger)
LOSEVA AG: [On the therapeutic effect of mycerin in coli enteritis in children] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 5:33-8, Mar-Apr 60 (Rus)
LINZENMEIER G, METZ H: [E. coli O 78:80, one of the pathogens of diarrhea in calves as a cause of dyspepsia in infants] Med Klin 55:1151-2, 24 June 60 (Ger)
LINDE K, KOEDITZ H: [Results of dyspepsia coli studies from 1954 to 1959 from a bacteriological and clinical point of view] Deutsch Gesundh 15:943-8, 5 May 60 (Ger)
MONNET P: [Treatment by polymyxin B of specific Escherichia coli infections in children. Apropos of 249 cases] Nourrisson 47:91-102, May-June 59 (Fr)
MESHCHERIAKOVA NA: [On the problem of coli enteritis in children] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 5:66-9, May-June 60 (Rus)
PAPP G, KASZAS T: [Polymixin B therapy of coli dyspepsia in infancy] Mschr Kinderheilk 108:270-2, May 60 (Ger)
PUSCH G: [Report on a case of hospital infection with epidemic infantile gastroenteritis due to E. coli 111:B4] Neue Oest Z Kinderheilk 5:158-62, 1960 (Ger)
RANTASALO I: Some Escherichia coli serotypes (0-25, 0-86, 0-119, 0-125, 0-126, 0-127, 0-128). Their significance in the etiology of infantile gastroenteritis in Finland. Ann Paediat Fenn 5:220-3, 1959
SHIRVINDT BG, RIABINSKAIA TF, DOBKINA MS, GOLUBEVA IV, AL'TGAUZEN VP, NORDSHTEIN RA: [The problem of the clinical picture and diagnosis of coli enteritis in children] Pediatriia (Mosk) 37:77-82, Aug 59 (Rus)
SCHNEEGANS E, LUTZ A, HAARSCHER A, FRANCFORT C: [Attempt in the prophylaxis of dyspepsias from specific colibacilli] Arch Franc Pediat 16:991-4, 1959 (Fr)
ST-ROME G, MARTINEAU B: [On investigation of enteropathogenic Escherichia coli in the stools of 260 newborn infants at the Hopital Sainte-Justine] Un Med Canada 89:701-5, June 60 (Fr)
SHEVCENKO FI, AKHTAMOV MA, ISHCHENKO GN, KAZAKOVA AN, EL'TEKOA NI: [Some results of the study of Escherichia coli with relation to problems of the etiology of diarrhea in infants] Pediatriia 38:17-23, Apr 60 (Rus)
TISHCHENKO IT, SMOGARZHEVSKAIA IaE, SOFIENKO NIa, KONSTANTINOVA AA, LUR'E A: [On the problem of the etiology and epidemiology of intestinal dysfunctions induced by pathogenic Escherichia coli] Zh Mikrobiol 30:115-7, Dec 59 (Rus)
TARASOVA NN, TARASOV OF: [The use of the new Russian antibiotic mycerin in the therapy of so-called coli enterites in infants] Pediatriia 38:24-7, Apr 60 (Rus)
TARASOVA NN, POTANIN NV, SHOKINA NI, GRIN'-IATSENKO ZM, ZINGER TI: [The clinical aspects and therapy of coli dyspepsia in infants] Sovet Med 24:54-9, June 60 (Rus)
UJVARY G, PALL G: [Incidence of the Escherichia coli O:112 B:13 serotype in connection with infantile enteritis] Orv Hetil 100:1628-31, 8 Nov 59 (Hun)
VERGER P, BENTEGEAT J, MARC Y: [A minor epidemic of gastroenteritis in children caused by E. coli O126: B 16] J Med Bordeaux 136:932-5, Aug 59 (Fr)
VIARRE M, GAUDIER B, BUTTIAUX R: [Epidemiologic and bacteriologic remarks on an epidemic of infantile gastroenteritis associated with Escherichia coli 0127 B8] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 97:424-8, Sept 59 (Fr)
VASSILIADIS P, SARTIAUX P: [Isolation in the Belgian Congo of Escherichia coli pathogens causing infantile gastroenteritis] Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 39:923-31. 31 Dec 59 (Fr)
VISHNEVETSKAIA LO, VOIT EB, KATYSHEVA AV, RABINOVICH DIa, FRIDMAN EE, SHALEVICH MA: [On the morphology of intestinal disease in children in the first months of life caused by pathogenic strains of Escherichia coli] Pediatriia 38:27-31, Apr 60 (Rus)
WYRZYKOWSKA-PTASIEWICZ I, ZAREBA J: [Neomycin therapy of infantile diarrheas caused by pathogenic strains of Escherichia coli] Pediat Pol 34:827-31, June 59 (Pol)
WISNIEWSKA K, ZYCHOWICZ C: [Meningitis and encephalitis in a newborn infant caused by Escherichia coli] Pol Tyg Lek 14:1712-4, 21 Sept 59 (Pol)

microbiology

CHAMBON L, LE MINOR L, NICOLLE P: [Circumstances of isolation and characteristics of strains of E. coli from gastroenteritis in children identified in Vietnam. Description of a new serotype: 26:B6:H2] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 98:300-3, Feb 60 (Fr)

therapy

DOMART A, HAMBURGER J, MOLLARET P: [Infectious diseases. How to treat infections due to colibacilli] Presse Med 68:1381, 23 July 60 (Fr)
SZIGETHY G, JANI L, GATI B, TOTH L: [Experience with neomycin therapy of coli dyspepsia] Orv Hetil 101:1049-51, 24 July 60 (Hun)
SADI A, HACHUL M, METZNER BS: [Therapeutic results obtained with the use of "colistin sulfate" in the treatment of urogenital infections] Hospital (Rio) 58:83-9, July 60 (Por)
TASSOVATZ S, MIRKOVITCH A, DOUKITCH A: [Sigmamycin in gynecological infections] Gynec Prat 11:115-23. 1960 (Fr)

veterinary

GREGORY DW: Edema disease in swine. J Amer Vet Med Ass 135:321–3, 15 Sept 59

GREGORY DW: Experimental edema disease (hemolytic Escherichia coli toxemia) in pigs and in mice. Amer J Vet Res 21:88–94, Jan 60

MACKEL DC, WEAVER RE, LANGLEY LF, DECAPITO TM: Observations on occurrence in cats of Escherichia coli pathogenic for mn. Amer J Hyg 71:176–8, Mar 60

REES TA: Studies on Escherichia coli of animal origin. III. E. coli serotypes from pigs. J Comp Path Ther 69:334–8, July 59

REES TA: The isolation of Escherichia coli serotype O.128, B.12 from a case of gastro-enteritis in the calf. J Path Bact 79:203–4, Jan 60

SMITH HW, CRABB WE: The effect of chemotherapy on the numbers of Bacterium coli in the faeces of calves. J Comp Path Ther 70:126–34, Jan 60

Esculin see VITAMIN P

Eserine see PHYSOSTIGMINE

ESKIMOS

ALLISON AC, BLUMBERG BS: Ability to taste phenylthiocarbamide among Alaskan Eskimos and other populations. Hum Biol 31:352–9, Dec 59

BANG G: Developmental microstructure of Alaskan Eskimo tooth samples. USAF Arctic Aeromed Lab Techn Rep 58–20: 1–11, Aug 59

GRAY CG: Some orthopaedic problems in Indians and Eskimos. Canad J Occup Ther 27:45–50, June 60

HALBERSTAM M: Medicine among the Eskimos. BMQ 10: 92–4, Sept 59

SCHAEFER O: Medical observations and problems in the Canadian Arctic. II. Canad Med Ass J 81:386–93, 1 Sept 59

blood

BLUMBERG BS, ALLISON AC, GARRY B: The haptoglobins and haemoglobins of Alaskan Eskimos and Indians. Ann Hum Genet 23:349–56, Dec 59

CORCORAN PA, ALLEN FH Jr, ALLISON AC, BLUMBERG BS: Blood groups of Alaskan Eskimos and Indians. Amer J Phys Anthrop 17:187–93, Sept 59

diseases

ARMSTRONG AR, PEART HE: A comparison between the behavior of Eskimos and non-Eskimos to the administration of isoniazid. Amer Rev Resp Dis 81:588–94, Apr 60

BEAMISH WE: Renal tuberculosis in a native population. Canad Med Ass J 81:238–41, 15 Aug 59

BEAMISH WE: Laurence-Moon-Biedl syndrome in Eskimos. Canad Med Ass J 81:734–6, 1 Nov 59

GOTTMANN AW: A report of one hundred three autopsies on Alaskan natives. AMA Arch Path 70:117–24, July 60

PHILIP RN, WEEKS WT, REINHARD KR, LACKMAN DB, FRENCH C: Observations on Asian influenza on two Alaskan islands. Public Health Rep 74:737–45, Aug 59

REED H, HILDES JA: Corneal scarring in Canadian Eskimos. Canad Med Ass J 81:364–6, 1 Sept 59

SELLERS FJ, WOOD WJ, HILDES JA: The Incidence of anaemia in infancy and early childhood among Central Arctic Eskimos. Canad Med Ass J 81:656–7, 15 Oct 59

SCHAEFER O: Familial occurrence of abnormal placentation and fetal malformations, observed in Baffin Island Eskimos. Canad Med Ass J 83:437–8, 27 Aug 60

ESOPHAGEAL FISTULA

BRAUNER R, PASCU T: [Esophagobronchial fistulas] Med Interna (Bucur) 11:1797–802, Dec 59 (Rum)

JAUBERT DE BEAUJEU M, CHABAL J: [Nonmalignant esophago-respiratory fistulas. (Apropos of 21 cases)] Acta Chir Belg Suppl 2:79–100, 1959 (Fr)

MOSKOVITZ WS, HUGHES CW, BOWERS WF: Recurrent tracheoesophageal fistula. Amer J Surg 100:110–2, July 60

NOLAN JJ, ASHBURN FS: Tracheo-esophageal fistula as an isolated effect of steering-wheel injury. Med Ann DC 29:384–7, July 60

ROOS JH: [Congenital tracheo-esophageal fistula] Maandschr Kindergeneesk 27:238–42, July 59 (Dut)

case reports

FERNANDEZ PLEYAN J, ESCARTIN P: [Esophageal fistula] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 19:607–14, May 60 (Sp)

HSIEH LS: [Congenital atresia of the esophagus with esophageal bronchial fistula: Case report] Zhong Fang Z 7: 272, Aug 59 (Ch)

HENRY WJ, MISCALL L: Aortic-esophageal fistula. J Thor Cardiov Surg 39:258–62, Feb 60

LANSDEN FT, FALOR WH: Congenital esophagorespiratory fistula in the adult. J Thor Cardiov Surg 39:246–51, Feb 60

PAMPARI D, LACERENZA C, FRASSINETI A, ALBERTI GP: [A case of congenital tracheoesophageal fistula with late manifestation] Arch Chir Torace 17:87–98, Jan–Mar 60 (It)

complications

DAS JB, DODGE OG, FAWCETT AW: Intralobar sequestration of lung, associated with foregut diverticulum (oesophagobronchial fistula) and an aberrant artery. Brit J Surg 46: 582–6, May 59

MOE PJ, CROFFORD WL: Ectopic unilateral multicystic kidney in infant. Associated anomalies of tracheoesophageal fistula and annular pancreas. AMA J Dis Child 99:35–8, Jan 60

diagnosis

FABIAN P: [Contribution to the diagnosis of a congenital isolated tracheo-esophageal fistula] Cesk Pediat 14:1040–1, 5 Nov 59 (Cz)

etiology

BRUECKE P: [Esophagotracheal fistula after blunt thoracic trauma] Wien Klin Wschr 72:482–3, 1 July 60 (Ger)

LE BRIGAND H: [Esophageal fistulas caused by extrapleural pneumothorax] Ann Chir (Par) 14:653–60, June 60 (Fr)

TAKARO T, WALKUP HE, OKANO T: Esophagopleural fistula as a complication of thoracic surgery. A collective review. J Thor Cardiov Surg 40:179–93, Aug 60

WAREMBOURG H, DELACROIX R, PAUCHANT M, SERGENT Y: [Esophago-pleural fistula after pneumonectomy for tuberculosis. Cure by prethoracic esophagoplasty] Arch Mal Appar Dig 48:1772–3, Dec 59 (Fr)

experimental

KATZ J, COHEN G: A preliminary statistical survey of carcinoma of the oesophagus in the African with special reference to acquired oesophageal fistulae. S Afr Med J 33: 773–5, 12 Sept 59

OLBE L: Esophageal cannula dog, a simple mode of preparation for sham feeding experiments. Gastroenterology 37: 460–2, Oct 59

in infancy & childhood

DAFOE CS, ROSS CA: Tracheo-esophageal fistula and esophageal atresia. Dis Chest 37:42–51, Jan 60

GIEDION A: [Congenital high tracheoesophageal fistula of the H-type] Helv Paediat Acta 15:155–62, June 60 (Ger)

GOLDENBERG IS: An unusual variation of congenital tracheoesophageal fistula: case report. J Thor Cardiov Surg 40:114–6, July 60

JUCA W: [Atresia of the esophagus with tracheo-esophageal fistula] Med Cir Farm No 282:460–71, Oct 59 (Por)

MARTIN LW, HOGG SP: Esophageal atresia and tracheoesophageal fistula: association with chondromalacia of the larynx and upper trachea. AMA J Dis Child 99:828–9, June 60

STANESCU C: [Esophago-bronchial fistula of a voluminous epiphrenic diverticula, combined with hypertrophic pylorus stenosis in an infant] Zbl Chir 84:1238–43, 1 Aug 59 (Ger)

surgery

MATHEY J, FEKETE F, LORTAT-JACOB JL, MAILLARD JN: [Treatment of esophagothoracic fistulas. (Fistulas after esophageal resections, neoplastic fistulas and neonatal fistulas excepted)] J Chir (Par) 79:377–97, Apr 60 (Fr)

MICHON P, CHALNOT P, GROSDIDIER J, LARCAN A, HURIET C: [Non-neoplastic tracheoesophageal fistula in a 73-year-old patient. Operation. Recovery] Presse Med 68:1230–1, 22 June 60 (Fr)

ESOPHAGEAL STENOSIS

MICHAUD P, MARET G: [Cicatricial stenosis of the esophagus] Rev Prat (Par) 10:1097–111, 1 Apr 60 (Fr)

complications

DUBECZ S, DAVID G, JUHASZ J: [Cancer developing in esophageal cicatricial stenosis following alkali burns] Magy Sebesz 13:301–4, Oct 59 (Hun)

DOR J, CUTTOLI JP de, HUMBERT P, PAOLI J: [Cancer of the cervicothoracic esophagus developed above a caustic stricture. Surgical treatment in several stages] Mem Acad Chir 86:574–82, 1–15 June 60 (Fr)

MIKHAILOVA LV: [Metastatic abscesses of the brain in children with cicatrical stenosis of the esophagus] Vop Neirokhir 23:46–7, Nov–Dec 59 (Rus)

RECODER-CLAVELL L: [Epithelioma developed in a benign constriction of the esophagus. (2 Personal cases)] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 19:448–54, Apr 60 (Sp)

SAVAGE PT: Spontaneous rupture of the oesophagus secondary to stricture. Proc Roy Soc Med 52:1038, Dec 59

VAN FLEIT WE, ABBOTT OA: The management of esophageal hiatal hernia complicated by a lower esophageal ring. Amer Surg 25:670–3, Sept 59

diagnosis

ASHMORE PG: Delay in the diagnosis of oesophageal atresia. Canad Med Ass J 83:655, 17 Sept 60

HUBER P: [Congenital esophageal stenosis or cicatricial stenosis after reflux esophagitis?] Wien Klin Wschr 71:950–2, 4 Dec 59 (Ger)

STEFANOVIC P, SAVIC D: [Localization of stenosis in corrosive lesions of the esophagus] Srpski Arhiv Celok Lek 88:183–7, Feb 60 (Ser)

etiology

BARTLETT MK, FAXON HH, WADDELL WR: Treatment of reflux esophagitis with stricture. New Engl J Med 262:551–7, 17 Mar 60

BARRETT NR: Benign stricture of the lower oesophagus. Proc Roy Soc Med 53:399–402, June 60

BENEDICT EB: Benign inflammatory postoperative esophageal stenosis. Gastroenterology 39:285–92, Sept 60

GNUTENKO AA, NOSYREVA VT: [Cicatricial stenosis of the esophagus and pylorus of the stomach after sulfuric acid burn] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 35:119–20, July 59 (Rus)

GUINEY EJ, MACDERMOTT EN: Benign stricture of the esophagus following gastroenterostomy and vagotomy. J Int Coll Surg 33:297–9, Mar 60

NORTON RA: Esophageal and antral strictures due to ingestion of household ammonia: report of two cases. New Engl J Med 262:10–2, 7 Jan 60

PLISNIER H: [Stenosis of the esophagus caused by the ingestion of caustic products] Acta Chir Belg Suppl 2:101–11, 1959 (Fr)

in infancy & childhood

TORRICELLI C: [On the therapy of some anatomical and functional changes in the esophagus, stomach and diaphragm in infancy] Minerva Pediat 12:633–8, 2 June 60 (It)

in old age

NANSON EM: Oesophageal stricture secondary to hiatus hernia in the aged. Canad J Surg 3:286–90, July 60

pathology

SPATH F, RATZENHOFER M: [On the congenital esophageal stenosis. A case of stenosing adenomyosis] Wien Klin Wschr 71:723–7, 25 Sept 59 (Ger)

radiography

PELU G: [Neurological forms simulating an organic stenosis of the esophagus] Radiol Med (Tor) 45:854–9, Sept 59 (It)

surgery

BOLIVAR J, MARTINEZ FARINAS L: [Double esophagogastric caustic stenosis. Right colic retrosternal esophagoplasty. Antrectomy and gastroduodenostomy. Presentation of a case] Bol Liga Cancer (Habana) 34:1–7, Feb–Apr 59 (Sp)

DUARTE PG, RUIZ MARTINEZ A, FERNANDEZ FERMOSO M: [Reparative coloplasty in complete stenosis of the esophagus] Rev Clin Esp 73:344–8, 15 June 59 (Sp)

HESS W: [Esophagoplasty by the use of the right half of the colon for the replacement of the completely stenotic esophagus in children] Chirurg 30:317–20, July 59 (Ger)

JEZIORO Z: [Esophagoplasty using the colon] Zbl Chir 85:1367–78, 18 June 60 (Ger)

therapy

HAYES AV: Observations on a new method of canalizing strictures of the oesophagus. S Afr Med J 33:1071–6, 19 Dec 59

PESSOA FP, BOUQVAR M, AGUIAR AS, TORRES FA, ARRUDA M: [Conservative treatment of cicatricial stenosis of the esophagus] Med Cir Farm No 281:415–20, Sept 59 (Por)

ESOPHAGEAL VARICES

BOQUIEN Y, FERRON A de, LENNE C: [Portal hypertension and esophageal varices: incidence, prognosis, therapy] Rev Med Franc 41:109–12, Mar 60 (Fr)

BENEDICT EB, NARDI GL: Esophageal varices. GP 21:111–7, Apr 60

CASE TC: Massive postoperative hematemesis following subtotal gastrectomy. Amer Surg 25:748–50, Oct 59

GIBB WT: The internist looks at the problem of esophagogastric varices. S Dakota J Med Pharm 13:465–72, Sept 60

LEGER L, MONTETE P: [Concerning the usually non-functional character of esophageal varices] Lyon Chir 55: 515–22, July 59 (Fr)

LEGER L, MONTETE M, GUYET P: [Value and significance of esophageal varices. Functional anastomotic process or cul-de-sac?] Presse Med 67:2272–5, 25 Dec 59 (Fr)

LANG H, BUCHTALA V: [The diagnosis and therapy of esophageal varices] Aerzt Wschr 15:241–5, 25 Mar 60 (Ger)

PERSICO L: [Contribution to the study of primary esophageal varices. Personal observations and review of the subject] Progr Med (Nap) 16:244–54, 30 Apr 60 (It)

blood

AUFSES AH Jr: Bleeding varices associated with hematologic disorders. AMA Arch Surg 80:655–9, Apr 60

case reports

BRIDWELL T: Gonadal dysgenesis (Turner's syndrome) with associated liver disease and bleeding esophageal varices.

CARNEVALI G: [Clinical and radiological considerations on an unusual case of esophageal varices] G Clin Med 40:1447–62, Sept 59 (It)

PALMIERI GC Jr: [Consideration on a case of gastroesophageal varices] Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 131:366–72, July–Sept 59 (It)

complications

ALLISON PR: Bleeding from gastro-oesophageal varices. Ann Roy Coll Surg Engl 25:298–305, Dec 59

AVDIUNICHEV VI, DEDERER IuM: [On hemorrhages from varicose dilatation of the esophageal veins and cardial portion of the stomach] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 35:90–1, Dec 59 (Rus)

BRADHAM RR, SMYTHE CM: Portal hypertension and bleeding esophageal varices. J S Carolina Med Ass 56:260–8, July 60

CHANG C: [Emergency treatment of massive hemorrhage from ruptured esophageal varices] Zhong Waike Z 7:1075–9, Nov 59 (Ch)

FREEARK RJ, TOBIN J Jr, KOZOLL DD: Bleeding esophageal varices. Illinois Med J 116:150–8, Sept 59

HODGE J, GORHAM W: Massive bleeding esophageal varices incident to infectious mononucleosis, cirrhosis of the liver and portal hypertension. Amer J Surg 99:369–73, Mar 60

LORTAT-JACOB JL, MAILLARD JN, DROMER M: [Indications and results of portacaval anastomoses] Arch Mal Appar Dig 48(7–8), Suppl:247–63, July–Aug 59 (Fr)

LEGER L, DETRIE P, GUYET P: [Hemorrhages of esophageal and gastric varices] Arch Mal Appar Dig 48:1304–32, Nov 59 (Fr)

MALLET-GUY P, MAILLET P, FEROLDI J, EICHOLZ L: [Hemorrhages from residual esophageal varices] Lyon Chir 55:632–7, July 59 (Fr)

NORMAN C, TANNER MD: [Diagnosis and therapy of hemorrhage of the esophagus (with special reference to esophageal varices)] Rev Clin Esp 75:261–4, 30 Nov 59 (Sp)

SANCHEZ ZINNY J: [Splenorenal anastomosis as therapy of intractable hemorrhage caused by esophageal varices in portal hypertension] Bol Soc Cir B Aires 44:23–4, 6 Apr 60 (Sp)

SHALDON S, SHERLOCK S: The use of vasopressin ('pitressin') in the control of bleeding from oesophageal varices. Lancet 2:222–5, 30 July 60

WANTZ GE, PAYNE MA: The emergency portacaval shunt. Surg Gynec Obstet 109:549–54, Nov 59

diagnosis

LOMBARDO CR, LONG RT, BRAUNWALD E, MORROW AG: The measurement of portal-systemic circulation time: A new method for detecting esophageal varices and determining the patency of a portacaval anastomosis. Surg Forum

SCHAEFER H: [Pseudotumor in the fornix due to isolated convoluted varices] Fortschr Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 91:812–4, Dec 59 (Ger)

SMETANA Jr: [Esophageal phlebectasia simulating a benign tumor] Rozhl Chir 39:339–41, May 60 (Cz)

etiology

PIETRI H, GUNTZ M: [Esophageal varices and the esophageal venous flow. The anatomical peculiarities which singularize the gastroesophageal flow] Arch Mal Appar Dig 48:1333–52, Nov 59 (Fr)

RYZK A, MERCADIER M: [Hemorrhage of the upper digestive tract. II. Emergency treatment of massive hemorrhage caused by esophageal and gastric varices in cirrhotic patients] Ann Chir (Par) 13:C,1219–29, Oct 59 (Fr)

SHOREY WK, MEYER WH, ANDERSON WA, PARKS RE, KENYON NM: A new method for identifying blood of the portal circulation. Southern Med J 52:1052–7, Sept 59

experimental

LAUFMAN H, BERNHARD V, ROACH HD, CHAMPLAIN G: Experimental production of esophageal varices in the Macaca rhesus. Surg Gynec Obstet 110:451–6, Apr 60

TAMIYA T, THAL AP: Esophageal varices produced in the experimental animal. Surg Forum 10:278–81, 1960

TAMIYA T, THAL AP: Esophageal varices produced experimentally in the dog. Surg Gynec Obstet 111:147–54, Aug 60

in infancy & childhood

FEARON B, SASS-KORTSAK A: The management of esophageal varices in children by injection of sclerosing agents. Ann Otol 68:906–15, Sept 59

UNGEHEUER E, GASTEYER KH: [Life-threatening esophageal varices hemorrhages in childhood and their therapy] Muenchen Med Wschr 101:1900–3, 23 Oct 59 (Ger)

UNGEHEUER E: [On the therapy of esophageal varices hemorrhage in childhood] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 292:461–3, 1959 (Ger)

pathology

CHOMET B, HART LM, REINDL PJ: Demonstration of esophageal varices by simple technique. AMA Arch Path 69:185–7, Feb 60

radiography

CARNEVALI G: [Unusual aspects of a case of esophageal varices] Minerva Med 51:1640–3, 5 May 60 (It)

NATHAN MH: Diagnosis of esophageal varices by a new radiologic method; a preliminary report. Radiology 73:725–32, Nov 59

SUNG JL: [Diagnosis of esophageal and gastric varices: A study of 314 cases] Zhong Fang Z 7:253–7, Aug 59 (Ch)

TEICHMANN V, VALKO P: [Significance of parietographic investigations in cicatricial strictures of the esophagus] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) No 6:373–83, 1959 (Cz)

radiotherapy

EICHHORN RD, LEITE O: Prevention of bleeding in esophageal varices by x-ray radiation: pilot study and case report. Amer J Gastroent 34:266–74 Sept 60

surgery

CRAWFORD ES, HENLY WS, KELSEY J: Ligation of esophageal varices: a new technique. Amer Surg 25:805–10, Oct 59

FREEMAN GG, BURGESS CM: Hemorrhage from esophageal varices: surgical management. Hawaii Med J 19:164–71, Nov-Dec 59

GUETGEMANN A, SCHREIBER HW: [Liver cirrhosis-bleeding esophageal varices and surgical therapy] Med Klin 55:635–9, 15 Apr 60 (Ger)

KUHLGATZ G: [Controlled hypotension and artificial hypothermia as emergency measures in threatened esophageal varix hemorrhage] Chirurg 30:296–9, July 59 (Ger)

KLOPPER PJ: [Esophago-gastric resection for esophageal varices] Ned T Geneesk 104:954–7, 7 May 60 (Dut)

LEGER L: [Direct surgery of gastroesophageal varices] Arch Mal Appar Dig 48(7–8), Suppl:227–45, July–Aug 59 (Fr)

LORTAT-JACOB JL, MAILLARD JN, MATHON JF: [The direct surgical treatment of esophageal varices] Ann Chir (Par) 13:C,1157–66, Oct 59 (Fr)

MIKKELSEN WP, PATTISON AC: Upper gastric transection (Tanner operation): its failure to control varical bleeding. Surgery 46:501–6, Sept 59

MANCINI D, CARBONI R, BALBI M: [Long-term results after esophago-jejuno-gastrostomy and esophago-antrostomy in the radical treatment of esophageal varices caused by extra-hepatic portal blocking] Policlinico [Chir] 66:187–209, July–Aug 59 (It)

MACKEY MJ: Treatment of bleeding esophageal varices. JAMA 171:1916–22, 5 Dec 59

MULDER DG: The role of surgery in the treatment of portal hypertension. Amer J Gastroent 33:305–18, Mar 60

GIUS JA, MOSS HB: Portacaval shunt for bleeding esophageal varices. J Iowa Med Soc 50:133–9, Mar 60

ROUSSELOT LM, GILBERTSON FE, PANKE WF: Severe hemorrhage from esophagogastric varices: its emergency management with particular reference to portacaval anastomosis. New Engl J Med 262:269–76, 11 Feb 60

SERRA P, MARFISI A: [Considerations on porto-systemic shunts in hemorrhages caused by portal hypertension] Minerva Chir 15:80–4, 31 Jan 60 (It)

therapy

DEMLING L: [Therapy of esophageal hemorrhage] Med Klin 54:1618–20, 4 Sept 59 (Ger)

MAGNENAT P: [Acute congestive splenomegaly with hypersplenism during treatment with the Sengstaken-Blakemore tube] Schweiz Med Wschr 89:564–5, 23 May 59 (Fr)

MINOZZI A, NOCITI V: [Rapid regression of esophageal varices after splenectomy for sclero-congestive spleen] Chir Ital 11:738–53, Dec 59 (It)

READ AE, DAWSON AM, KERR DN, TURNER MD, SHERLOCK S: Bleeding oesophageal varices treated by oesophageal compression tube. Brit Med J No 5168:227–31, 23 Jan 60

SCHWARTZ SI: The management of acute bleeding from esophageal varices. New York J Med 59:3584–8, 1 Oct 59

ESOPHAGOSCOPY

COHEN G, KATZ J: The importance of radiographic examination of the oesophagus and routine chest radiography after oesophagoscopy. S Afr Med J 34:273–4, 2 Apr 60

DESNEUX JJ: [Acute digestive hemorrhages; emergency endoscopy] Arch Mal Appar Dig 48(7–8), Suppl:53–7, July–Aug 59 (Fr)

DOHLMAN G, MATTSSON O: The endoscopic operation for hypopharyngeal diverticula; a roentgencinematographic study. AMA Arch Otolaryng 71:744–52, May 60

ENRIQUEZ A: Recent advances in bronchoesophagology. Philipp J Surg 14:184–6, July–Aug 59

FUMEAUX J: [Endoscopic data on tumors of the esophagus] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 77:476–81, June 60 (Fr)

HOLINGER PH, JOHNSTON KC: The role of the otolaryngologist in bronchoesophagology. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 64:76–82, Jan–Feb 60

LUESCHER E: [Esophagoscopy (a critical report)] Thoraxchirurgie 8:94–102, June 60 (Ger)

PICHLER H: [On the problem of the optimal endoscopic technic in esophagoscopy] Mschr Ohrenheilk 94:119–26, Apr 60 (Ger)

ROSSETTI M: [On the indication for preoperative esophagoscopy in hiatus hernia and reflux syndrome] Schweiz Med Wschr 90:340–2, 19 Mar 60 (Ger)

SEGAL S, PETTE F, FENZY A: [Endoscopy in gastroenterology. Current technical aspects] Sem Hop Paris 36:1168–82/SP, 18 Apr 60 (Fr)

TRIBOULET-PITON J: [Precautions. Technic and results of endoscopic examinations. Biopsies] Rev Prat (Par) 10:1027–32, 1 Apr 60 (Fr)

WEISS A, PITMAN ER: Flexible esophagoscopy. Amer J Dig Dis 5:94–120, Feb 60

anesthesia & analgesia

BUCHANAN DP: Topical anesthesia for esophagogastroscopy. Amer J Dig Dis 5:121–5, Feb 60

complications

RESANO HJ: [Perforation of the esophagus caused by esophagoscopy in 4 physicians with benign esophageal diseases or no esophageal lesion] Prensa Med Argent 46:2454–9, 9 Oct 59 (Sp)

equipment & supplies

SIRCUS W: A flexible oesophagoscope. Lancet 2:548, 10 Oct 59

Esophagostomum see HOOKWORMS

ESOPHAGUS

CATTANEO L, GANDOLFI M: [Lesions of the esophagus after roentgenotherapy] Arch Ital Otol 70:469–81, May–June 59 (It)

CHELI R, DODERO M, CELLE G, VASSALOTTI M: Gastric biopsy and secretory findings in hypochromic anaemias. Acta Haemat (Basel) 22:1–11, July 59

MOLDENHAUER W, DIHLMANN W: [The diagnostic value of esophageal kymography in mediastinal disorders] Deutsch Gesundh 14:1529–36, 13 Aug 59 (Ger)

MULLER BOTHA GS: [On the mechanism of occlusion of the esophago-ventricular conjunction] Pol Tyg Lek 15:697–701, 9 May 60 (Pol)

RIDER JA, MOELLER HC, AGCAOILI L, GIBBS JO, LEE J, BERTEAU B, SWADER J: Pathophysiology, diagnosis, and treatment of esophageal diseases. AMA Arch Surg 80:545–53, Apr 60

abnormalities

BOUSTANY FN: [Esophago-cardio-fundus malpositions in the infant and child] Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 54:563–86, July–Aug 59 (Fr)

BURKE JB: Partial thoracic stomach in childhood. Brit Med J No 5155:787–92, 24 Oct 59

BROMBART M, DELOYERS L, CORDIER R, DUPREZ A: [Apropos of an asymmetrical aneurysmal dilatation of the esophagus] Acta Chir Belg Suppl 2:128–35, 1959 (Fr)

BETTEX M, CRIVELLI T: [The present status of surgery of esophageal atresia] Schweiz Med Wschr 90:671–7, 18 June 60 (Ger)

BEAU A, PREVOT J, MARTIN C: [Successful surgery of 2 cases of congenital atresia of the esophagus] Rev Med Nancy 85:448–55, May 60 (Fr)

BERAUD C, DEFFRENNE P: [Contribution to the radiological examination of congenital atresias of the esophagus] Lyon Med 92:159–76, 24 July 60 (Fr)

CHEVRET R: [Results of a series of 23 operations for brachyesophagus in newborn and young infants] Mem Acad Chir 85:632–8, 14–21 Oct 59 (Fr)

CULINER MM, KUSHNER J, MINK M: Congenital esophageal stenosis. California Med 92:221–4, Mar 60

DEROM E, DEVOS L: [Idiopathic muscular hypertrophy of the esophagus] Acta Chir Belg Suppl 2:136–42, 1959 (Fr)

DAFOE CS, ROSS CA: Tracheo-esophageal fistula and esophageal atresia. Dis Chest 37:42–51, Jan 60

DOR J, GUERINEL G: [Idiopathic megaesophagus in medical practice. Pathogenetic, diagnostic and therapeutic considerations] Rev Prat (Par) 10:1057–75, 1 Apr 60 (Fr)

DELANEY DW, LOPRESTI JM, RICE EC: Clinical pathological conference. Clin Proc Child Hosp (Wash) 16:138–45, May 60

FEARON B: The endoscopic management of congenital atresia of the esophagus with or without tracheo-esophageal fistula and of congenital tracheo-esophageal fistula without atresia of the esophagus. Ann Otol 68:1047–68, Dec 59

FEVRE M: [Urgent problems posed by atresia of the esophagus] Presse Med 67:1745–7, 10 Oct 59 (Fr)

GOTHMAN B: Congenital stricture of the esophagus treated by excision and esophagogastrostomy: report of an unusual case. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 245:162–8, 1959

GRANT JC, ARNEIL GC: Congenital diverticulum of the esophagus. A report of two cases. Surgery 46:966–72, Nov 59

GOLDMAN MC, BECKMAN RC: Barrett syndrome. Case report with discussion about concepts of pathogenesis. Gastroenterology 39:104–10, July 60

HSIEH LS: [Congenital atresia of the esophagus with esophageal bronchial fistula: Case report] Zhong Fang Z 7:272, Aug 59 (Ch)

HARTMANN G: [Diagnosis and therapy of congenital atresia and stenosis of the esophagus and small intestine] Zbl Chir 84:1682–3, 10 Oct 59 (Ger)

HOWARD R: Oesophageal atresia. Construction of a new oesophagus. Aust NZ J Surg 29:282–6, May 60

JUNG RC: Chagas' disease, a possible cause of megaesophagus and megacolon. Amer J Gastroent 32:311–6, Sept 59

JUCA W: [Atresia of the esophagus with tracheo-esophageal fistula] Med Cir Farm No 282:460–71, Oct 59 (Por)

JONES JD II: Congenital atresia of the esophagus. Southern Med J 52:1485–90, Dec 59

KONRAD RM, ROTTHOFF F: [Brachyesophagus (pathogenesis, diagnosis and clinical picture of congenital and acquired short esophagus)] Brun Beitr Klin Chir 198:448–62, 1959 (Ger)

KONRAD RM, MUELLER-RENTZSCH W: [Clinical and roentgenological observations on the therapy of congenital brachyesophagus] Arch Kinderheilk 161:21–32, 1959 (Ger)

KNOX G: Secular pattern of congenital oesophageal atresia. Brit J Prev Soc Med 13:222–6, Oct 59

KELLER B, DELLENBACH P, LEVY G: [Reflections on the subject of 3 cases of atresia of the esophagus] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 12:98–100, Jan–Mar 60 (Fr)

LASKIEWICZ A: The megaoesophagus and a voluminous lateral hypopharyngeal pouch. Eye Ear Nose Monthly 38:733–8, Sept 59

LUO PH, FANG M: [Congenital atresia of the esophagus: Case report] Zhong Fang Z 7:271–2, Aug 59 (Ch)

LAZAR D, KOVACS I: [A case of operated congenital atresia of the esophagus] Magy Sebesz 13:365–8, Dec 59 (Hun)

LEWIS JE Jr: Diagnosis of surgical problems in the newborn. Mississippi V Med J 82:139–41, May 60

MARION J, JAUBERT de BEAUJEU M, MEYER P: [Esophageal atresia - apropos of 3 cases operated on with success] Pediatrie 14:669–73, 1959 (Fr)

MONGES H, MONGES A: [On a case of dysphagia caused by a membranous diaphragm in the esophagus] Arch Mal Appar Dig 48:937–42, Sept 59 (Fr)

MOYSON F: [Causes of mortality in esophageal atresia] Acta Chir Belg Suppl 2:115–27, 1959 (Fr)

MAYRHOFER O: Anaesthetic management of newborn to be operated for atresia of the oesophagus. Brit J Anaesth 31:498–502, Nov 59

McHARDY G, CRAIGHEAD CC, ACHESON ED: Congenital cyst of the esophagus with nonrotation of the midgut: a case report. Gastroenterology 38:98–102, Jan 60

MARTIN LW, HOGG SP: Esophageal atresia and tracheoesophageal fistula: association with chondromalacia of the larynx and upper trachea. AMA J Dis Child 99:828–9, June 60

MORAES R de V: [Atresia of the esophagus] Pediat Prat 31:89–93. Mar 60 (Por)

NEVELING R: [Postoperative bougienag. of congenital esophageal atresia] Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 175:477–81, 1959 (Ger)

OGAN H, ERGUN R: [A case of megaesophagus] Turk Tip Cem Mec 25:432–4, Sept 59 (Tur)

PETIT P, CUENDET A, BORDE J, DAVID G: [The treatment of congenital atresia of the esophagus. The results of esophageal anastomosis] Pediatrie 14:593–613, 1959 (Fr)

PINXTER PR: [Postoperative treatment of esophageal atresia] Ned T Geneesk 104:259–61, 30 Jan 60 (Dut)

RAVAZZONI C, MELIS M: [Contribution to the study of megaesophagus and of its pulmonary complications of the Hamman-Rich fibrosis type (clinico-radiological and anatomico-pathological study)] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 15: 579–610, June 59 (It)

ROVIRALTA E: [Contribution to the study of minor cardioesophageal abnormalities] Rev Esp Pediat 16:39–49, Jan-Feb 60 (Sp)

REIS SI: [Congenital atresia of the esophagus. Apropos of 2 cases] J Pediat (Rio) 24:499–519, Dec 59 (Por)

REHBEIN F, FRITZE G: [The results of surgery in esophageal atresia] Mschr Kinderheilk 108:123–5, Mar 60 (Ger)

SNYDER WH Jr: Malformations of the esophagus, small intestine and biliary tract. Surg Clin N Amer 39:1151–63, Oct 59

SAGGESE V: [Considerations on congenital atresia of the esophagus] Minerva Pediat 12:150, 11 Feb 60 (It)

GUBERN SALISACHS L: [Vomiting in the infant according to Duhamel's scheme. I, Clinical and therapeutic aspects of hiatal esophagus pathology] Rev Esp Pediat 16:197–218, Mar-Apr 60 (Sp)

SMITH B: Esophageal atresia and imperforate anus. Amer J Surg 100:140–2, July 60

TARACENA DEL PINAL, TRAPAGA: [Congenital obstructive syndrome (esophagus and stomach)] Acta Pediat Esp 17:339–43, June 59 (Sp)

TRIADU I: [Hernias of the esophageal hiatus. Considerations on congenital brachyesophagus or short esophagus] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 18:893–915, June-July 59 (Sp)

VAN DEN BOSCH: [Abnormalities of the esophagus in the child] Acta Paediat Belg 14:92–4, 1960 (Fr)

WELLENS P, BRYS A: [Congenital brachyesophagus] J Belg Radiol 42:177–89, 1959 (Fr)

ZARABINI GE, RICCIARINI C: [Clinical and radiological considerations on 5 cases of short esophagus] Ann Radiol Diagn (Bologna) 32:365–78, 1960 (It)

anatomy & histology

BRADLEY SG, SYVERTON JT: Inheritance of capability of human esophageal epithelial cells to grow with diverse carbohydrates. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:215–21, Jan 60

HAGARTY G: The phrenic ampulla. Med J Aust 46(2):515–9, 10 Oct 59

NORRIS JL: The normal histology of the esophageal and gastric mucosae of the frog, Rana pipiens. J Exp Zool 141:155–73, June 59

TURCO NB, LEMBERG A, HOJMAN D: A note on the muscular structure of the lower third of the esophagus. Amer J Dig Dis 4:749–52, Sept 59

diseases

see also CARDIOSPASM

ANDERSEN HA, BERNATZ PE, GRINDLAY JH: Perforation of the esophagus after use of a digestant agent: report of case and experimental study. Ann Otol 68:890–6, Sept 59

ALNOR P, KEUER H: [Esophageal cysts] Aerztl Wschr 14: 785–9, 9 Oct 59 (Ger)

ALLPORT RB: Ipecac is not innocuous. AMA J Dis Child 98: 786–7, Dec 59

ALENT'EVA EM: [Bronchogenic cysts of the esophagus] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 36:99–101, Jan 60 (Rus)

ANZORENA G, MOGUILLANSKY P, VEPPO A, RESANO JH: [Mega-esophagus. Considerations on the surgical treatment: Heller's operation] Prensa Med Argent 46:2340–1, 18 Sept 59 (Sp)

BERMAN JK, HABEGGER ED: Balanced operations for esophagitis associated with hiatal hernia en masse. AMA Arch Surg 79:548–52, Oct 59

BRASIL A: [Auerbach's plexus and aperistalsis of the esophagus] Rev Ass Med Bras 5:120–7, Apr-June 59 (Por)

BRICE JA: Functional disorders of the mouth and esophagus. Amer J Proctol 10:336–9, Oct 59

BOROS E: The role of gastric reflux in heartburn and diseases of the esophagus. Amer J Gastroent 32:629–35, Nov 59

BOURDON R, FENOLL P, MARKOVITS P: [Radiology of gastro-esophageal reflux] Gaz Med France 66:1493–516, 25 Oct 59 (Fr)

BROMBART M: [An unusual esophageal syndrome: unilateral aneurysmal enlargement of the esophagus] Muenchen Med Wschr 101:2128–30, 20 Nov 59 (Ger)

BOURDIAL J, LALLEMANT Y, FRECHE C: [Ulcer of the esophagus. Hemorrhage. Surgical intervention] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 76:980–3, Oct-Nov 59 (Fr)

BJORK VO, FORS B, LODIN H: Ciliated epithelial cyst of the oesophagus: case report. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 245:151–6, 1959

BOTELHO JA de: [Pharyngo-esophageal diverticulum] Rev Paul Med 55:468–72, Dec 59 (Por)

BALLEM CM, FLETCHER HW, McKENNA RD: The diagnosis of esophagitis. Amer J Dig Dis 5:88–93, Feb 60

BYRNES CK: Diverticula of the pharynx and oesophagus. J Irish Med Ass 46:108–13, Apr 60

BARTLETT MK, FAXON HH, WADDELL WR: Treatment of reflux esophagitis with stricture. New Engl J Med 262:551–7, 17 Mar 60

BARIETY M, COURY C, POULET J: [Acute mediastinal syndromes] Sem Hop Paris 36:1076–85, 12 Apr 60 (Fr)

BARRE Y, BERNARD HJ: [Spontaneous esophageal reflux dating from birth, improved by thyroid therapy] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 76:452–3, 18–25 Mar 60 (Fr)

BERTOCCHI L, BORIO P: [Periesophageal and mediastinal phlegmons secondary to foreign bodies. Clinical contribution] Minerva Otorinolaring 10:61–8, Mar 60 (It)

BROMMER W: [Erroneous diagnosis-mediastinal pleurisy; correct diagnosis-idiopathic esophageal dilatation] Med Klin 55:1353–4, 29 July 60 (Ger)

BOULVIN R: [Apropos of an enormous pseudo-diverticular aneurysmal dilatation of the lower thoracic esophagus] Ann Chir (Par) 14:829–31, July 60 (Fr)

CODE CF: The physiologic basis of some disorders of motor function of the esophagus. Postgrad Med 26:265–71, Sept 59

CLAGETT OT: Pulsion diverticula of the esophagus and their treatment. Aust NZ J Surg 29:13–20, Aug 59

CHUNG PY, TSOU SN: [Spontaneous rupture of the esophagus] Zhong Fang Z 7:267–71, Aug 59 (Ch)

CHAMBERS G: Two cases of epiphrenic diverticula of the oesophagus. Med J Aust 46(2):321–2, 5 Sept 59

CHAPPELLART P, HACHETTE JC, SALLET J: [Erosions of the esophagogastric junction. Apropos of 7 cases observed during gastroscopies] Arch Mal Appar Dig 48:1102–11, Oct 59 (Fr)

CASATI A: [Senile dysphagia due to cervicodorsal kyphosis with esophageal atony] G Geront 7:725–8, Sept 59 (It)

CROSS FS, SMITH GV Jr, KAY EB: The surgical treatment of peptic esophagitis. J Thor Cardiov Surg 38:798–813, Dec 59

CASE TC: Peptic esophagitis complicated by esophageal ulcer and obstruction. J Int Coll Surg 32:613–7, Dec 59

CAPPER RS, DARBY JP Jr, PICARD EH: Method for gastric tube feeding, with brief review of peptic esophagitis. Geriatrics 15:172–5, Mar 60

CEPEK Z, HLAVACEK B: [Reflex disorders of the esophagus, stomach and larynx caused by a pharyngoesophageal diverticulum] Rozhl Chir 39:164–7, Mar 60 (Cz)

DE BACKER J: [A case of idiopathic muscular hypertrophy of the esophagus] J Belg Radiol 42:217–22, 1959 (Fr)

DESFORGES G, STRIEDER JW: Esophageal cysts. New Engl J Med 262:60–4, 14 Jan 60

DEVITO RV, LISTERUD MB, NYHUS LM, MERENDINO KA, HARKINS HN: Hemorrhage as a complication of reflux esophagitis. Amer J Surg 98:657–63, Nov 59

DIVERTIE MB: Esophageal obstruction due to amyloid deposits complicating multiple myeloma: report of case. Proc Mayo Clin 34:529–32, 28 Oct 59

DUDKO NE, SLEPUKHA IM, BZYNKO VF: [A new method of repair of diverticulum of the thoracic portion of the esophagus] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 35:84–5, Dec 59 (Rus)

DEL BUONO MS: [Cysts in the esophageal wall] Fortschr Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 91:671–3, Nov 59 (Ger)

DICKSON RC: Heartburn. Canad Med Ass J 82:773–81, 9 Apr 60

DOUGHTON MM, DICKSON JD: Cast of the esophagus. Report of a case. New Engl J Med 262:667–8, 31 Mar 60

DENECKE HJ: [Air requirement in tracheal compression caused by staged spasms in the area of the upper esophagus] HNO 8:300–2, 28 July 60 (Ger)

D'OLEV L: [Esophageal spasm] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 13:512–5, 1960 (Bul)

EFFLER DB, BARR D, GROVES LK: Epiphrenic diverticulum of the esophagus: surgical treatment. AMA Arch Surg 79: 459–67, Sept 59

ESPOSITO S, TIMOSSI G: [Clinical and radiological findings in subjects with diverticula of the esophagus] Minerva Gastroent 5:155–61, July-Sept 59 (It)

EBAN RE, SYMERS DA: Oesophageal monilíasis—the radiological appearances. J Fac Radiol (Lond) 10:164–5, July 59

EDWARDS FR: Vascular compression of the trachea and oesophagus. Thorax 14:187–200, Sept 59

ELLIS FH Jr: Surgical management of benign esophageal obstruction. J Lancet 80:347–51, July 60

FEDOROV II, FEDOROVA AS: [Clinico-roentgenological diagnosis of gastric burns] Sovet Med 23:26–31, Aug 59 (Rus)

FLOTTES L, FAGALDE, RIU, MOLLARET, DELPY, ROQUETA: [Corrosive esophagitis. Experimental study] Montpellier Med 55:500–6, May 59 (Fr)

FICARRA BJ: Pharyngeal diverticula of the esophagus. Amer J Gastroent 32:683–96, Dec 59

FEKETE F: [Esophageal diverticula] Rev Prat (Par) 10:1051–5, 1 Apr 60 (Fr)

FEDOROVA OD: [Peptic esophagitis as a complication of esophagofundoanastomosis] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 36:93–9, Jan 60 (Rus)

FRIEDMAN AI: Hiatus hernia and peptic esophagitis following trauma. Amer J Gastroent 34:169–72, Aug 60

FRANQUELO RAMOS E: [Epicardial diverticulum of the esophagus and megaesophagus] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 19:601–6, May 60 (Sp)

GORILOVSKII LM: [Combined perforated gastric ulcer and perforated ulcer of the esophagus] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 35: 126–7, July 59 (Rus)

GOULD EA, PHILBIN PH, KERR HH: Spontaneous rupture of the esophagus complicating major abdominal surgery. Amer Surg 25:744–7, Oct 59

GROCHOWSKI J: [A giant marginal diverticulum of the esophagus treated by single-stage operation] Pol Przegl Chir 31:

GUICHARD A, LARBRE F, TOMMASI M: [Pachyesophagus (nodular and diffuse fibro-myomatosis of the esophagus)] Ann Anat Path (Par) 4:687–719, Oct-Dec 59 (Fr)

GRIMAUD R, PERRIN C: [An unusual association of a secondary mega esophagus with a neoplasm and an epibronchial diverticulum] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 76:1108–11, Dec 59 (Fr)

HIRD WE, HORTENSTINE CB: Familial esophageal epiphrenal diverticula. JAMA 171:1924–7, 5 Dec 59

HILLEMAND P, KURC D: [Apropos of diverticula of the esophagus] Gaz Med France 66:1539–46, 25 Oct 59 (Fr)

HESS W: [Additional experiences with gastropexy and plication of fundus in hiatal hernia with reflux esophagitis] Thoraxchirurgie 7:249–56, Oct 59 (Ger)

HOLINGER PH: Endoscopic aspects of esophagitis and esophageal hiatal hernia. JAMA 172:312–3, 23 Jan 60

HILLEMAND P, ROUX P, VALLA A, BERNARD HJ: [Ulcer of the esophagus] Sem Hop Paris 36:133–49/SP, 18 Jan 60 (Fr)

HLAVACEK V: [2 Cases of tuberculosis of the esophagus] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 77:196–202, Mar 60 (Fr)

HELMUS C: The lower esophageal ring. AMA Arch Otolaryng 71:614–8, Apr 60

HELSINGEN N Jr: Oesophagitis following total gastrectomy: a follow-up study on 9 patients 5 years or more after operation. Acta Chir Scand 118:190–201, 30 Jan 60

HOLDER E, GRIMSEHL H: [Cardiospasm and mega-esophagus] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 293:623–34, 1960 (Ger)

HERRINGTON JL Jr: Hiatal hernia with esophagitis: treatment by hernia repair, vagotomy and pyloroplasty or antrectomy. Ann Surg 151:812–26, June 60

HELSINGEN N Jr: Oesophagitis following total gastrectomy in rats. II. Development of oesophagitis in relation to type of reconstruction. Acta Chir Scand 119:230–45, 28 July 60

INGELFINGER FJ: The physiologic background of heartburn, esophagitis and cardiospasm. AMA Arch Intern Med 105:770–8, May 60

JANKELSON IR, JANKELSON OM: Topical anesthetic and antacid in the treatment of peptic esophagitis: a preliminary report. Amer J Gastroent 32:636–41, Nov 59

JOSE J: [Contribution to the study of the relation between mega-esophagus and "Chagas' disease" (American trypanosomiasis)] Hospital (Rio) 56:665–75, Oct 59 (Por)

KUVKENDALL SJ, PHILLIPS DF, ELLIS FH Jr: Effect of gastric-drainage procedures on experimental canine esophagitis. Surg Gynec Obstet 109:450–4, Oct 59

KAISER E: [Reflux esophagitis and cardial insufficiency. A pathogenetic study] Schweiz Med Wschr 90:381–6, 2 Apr 60 (Ger)

KULICZ A, SAFARZYNSKA-RYBKA I: [A case of false diverticulosis (Barsonyi's syndrome)] Pol Tyg Lek 15:361–3, 7 Mar 60 (Pol)

KOSANOVIC B, PESIC R: [Epiphrenic diverticulum of the esophagus] Srpski Arhiv Celok Lek 88:53–61, Jan 60 (Ser)

KATZ S: Epiphrenic diverticula of the esophagus. GP 22:103, Aug 60

KARNBAUM S, POESCHL M: [X-ray findings in spontaneous esophageal rupture] Fortschr Roentgenstr 93:131–2, July 60 (Ger)

LA SORTE AF, BROWN N: Ruptured anterior nucleus pulposus between T1 and T2 causing a discrete esophageal defect and minimal dysphagia. Amer J Surg 98:631–4, Oct 59

LOUTSCH H: [Apropos of operative indications of epibronchial diverticula of the esophagus] Acta Chir Belg Suppl 2:143–6, 1959 (Fr)

LA FAVE JW, CALIN SH, MACLEAN LD: Lower esophageal ring: a case report. Minnesota Med 42:1601–7, Nov 59

LEDERER FL: The development of otorhinolaryngology and bronchoesophagology. J Int Coll Surg 33:83–97 contd, Jan 60

LAUSTELA E: Oesophageal diverticula. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 49:51–65, 1960

LORTAT-JACOB JL: [Semeiology of esophageal disorders] Rev Prat (Par) 10:1015–7, 1 Apr 60 (Fr)

LEBOUCHARD R, DENIS JP, BURRER P, DECHAMBRE H: [Apropos of gastroesophageal reflux in infants] Gaz Med France 67:1115–6, 10 May 60 (Fr)

MARSTON EL, BRADSHAW HH: Idiopathic muscular hypertrophy of the esophagus. J Thor Cardiov Surg 38:248–52, Aug 59

McCORKLE RG: Esophageal obstruction caused by vascular anomaly: a case report. Dis Chest 36:332, Sept 59

MARSTON EL, VALK HL: Spontaneous perforation of the esophagus: review of the literature and report of a case. Ann Intern Med 51:590–607, Sept 59

MAILLARD JN: [Surgical indications in ulcers of the esophagus] Acta Chir Belg Suppl 2:64–8, 1959 (Fr)

MAHON RD Jr, ROBISON LJ: Spontaneous rupture of the esophagus. Amer Surg 26:24–9, Jan 60

MARSH AP: Esophageal moniliasis. Amer J Roentgenol 82:1063–6, Dec 59

MESSER B, SIELAFF HJ: [On relationships between cervical osteochondrosis and tone disorders of the esophagus] Fortschr Roentgenstr 92:85–97, Jan 60 (Ger)

MOTA MC: [The pathological bases of gastroenterology] Rev Bras Cir 39:145–51, Feb 60 (Por)

MARUELLE R, OGER L: [Epibronchial esophageal diverticulum after lobectomy] Poumon Coeur 16:363–8, Apr 60 (Fr)

MERIKALLIO E: [Esophagogenic mediastinal cysts] Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 49:232–9, 1960 (Ger)

MENDL K, McKAY JM, TANNER CH: Intramural diverticulosis of the oesophagus and Rokitansky-Aschoff sinuses in the gall-bladder. Brit J Radiol 33:496–501, Aug 60

MORICHAU-BEAUCHANT G, COLL J, POUSSIER F: [Tuberculous stenosis of the esophagus] Rev Tuberc (Par) 24:725–8, May–June 60 (Fr)

NISSEN R, ROSSETTI M: [Modern operations for hiatal hernia and reflux esophagitis: gastropexy and fundoplication] Arch Chir Torace 13:375–87, July–Sept 59 (It)

NISSEN R: [Transthoracic shortening of the fundus in modification of special forms of reflux esophagitis] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 293:365–72, 1960 (Ger)

NAPALKO V NL: [A case of complicated Zencker's diverticulum] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 35:56–7, Jan–Feb 60 (Rus)

NAGLER R, WOLFSON AW, LOWMAN RM, SPIRO HM: Effect of gastric intubation on the normal mechanisms preventing gastroesophageal reflux. New Engl J Med 262:1325–6, 30 June 60

NISSEN R: [The relationship between hiatus hernia and reflux esophagitis] Muenchen Med Wschr 102:1472–4, 29 July 60 (Ger)

OLSEN AM, CODE CF, CLAGETT OT: Role of motility patterns in the diagnosis of esophageal disease. JAMA 172:319–24, 23 Jan 60

OLSEN AM: The interrelation of pulmonary and esophageal disease. J Int Coll Surg 33:12–7, Jan 60

OTT A: [Acute esophagitis in pneumonia] Wien Klin Wschr 72:227–9, 1 Apr 60 (Ger)

PIAGET F, FOUILLET J: [The senile pharynx and esophagus. Clinical, radiological and radiocinematographical study] J Med Lyon 40:951–67, 20 Nov 59 (Fr)

PARISOLI U: [Cysts of the esophagus with ciliated epithelium] Arch Chir Torace 16:643–58, Oct–Dec 59 (It)

PALMER ED: Subacute erosive ("peptic") esophagitis associated with achlorhydria. New Engl J Med 262:927–9, 5 May 60

PIGNATARO E: [Esophageal reflux in gastrectomized patients] Minerva Med 51:1876–80, 19 May 60 (It)

PAULSON DL, SHAW RR, KEE JL: Recognition and treatment of esophageal perforations. Ann Surg 152:13–21, July 60

REED JO: Changing concepts of malfunction of the gastroesophageal junction in infants. Amer J Roentgenol 82:555–6, Sept 59

RUETZEL HW: [Esophageal diverticulum in a 94 year old patient] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 38:767–9, Nov 59 (Ger)

REITTER H: [So-called cardiospasm. Causes of development, hazards and results of treatment in benign, non-inflammatory cardia stenosis with megaesophagus] Brun Beitr Klin Chir 199:1–22, 1959 (Ger)

ROGACHEVA VS: [A rare case of large cyst of the esophagus] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 35:85–7, Dec 59 (Rus)

RICHARDS HJ: Pharyngo-jejunostomy for corrosive stricture of the oesophagus, with report of a case. Med J Aust 46(2):923–5, 19 Dec 59

RISER M, GAYRAL L, TURNIN J, BACCIOCHI M: [The use of levomepromazine (nozinan) for the treatment of pharyngo-esophageal and respiratory dyskinesia] Rev Otoneuro-ophtal 31:321–6, 1959 (Fr)

RICHARD CA: [Hiatal hernia. Reflux. Peptic esophagitis] Rev Prat (Par) 10:1077–95, 1 Apr 60 (Fr)

ROSSETTI M, ENDERLIN F: [Surgical indications and treatment of thoracic esophageal diverticula] Helv Chir Acta 26:417–22, Dec 59 (Ger)

RINALDI L: [Dystonia and dyskinesia of the esophagus: therapeutic trials by means of intradermal injections in Head's zone] Boll Mal Orecch 78:123–49, Mar–Apr 60 (It)

SVATON V: [Acute abdominal complications of mediastinal origin caused by perforation of esophageal ulcer] Rozhl Chir 38:426–8, June 59 (Cz)

STANESCU C: [Esophago-bronchial fistula of a voluminous epiphrenic diverticula, combined with hypertrophic pylorus stenosis in an infant] Zbl Chir 84:1238–43, 1 Aug 59 (Ger)

SILANDER T, CARLENS E: Extensive esophageal stricture of unknown etiology. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 245:169–72, 1959

SEREBRIAKOVA AG: [Complications in ulcers of the cardial area of the stomach and lower portion of the esophagus] Klin Med (Mosk) 37:37–42, Nov 59 (Rus)

STAUFFER HM, BONAKDAR-POUR A, WOLOSHIN HJ: Brief massive spasm of distal esophagus greatly increasing gastric herniation, documented cineradiographically in a patient with lower esophageal ring. Gastroenterology 38:637–40, Apr 60

SANBORN EB: Intramural abscesses of the esophagus: a complication of foreign bodies. J Thor Cardiov Surg 39:586–92, May 60

SCARZELLA M, GANDINI D, BERTOCCHI F: [The association of intermittent volvulus of the stomach and chalasia of the esophagus as a cause of vomiting in infants] Minerva Pediat 12:673–9, 16 June 60 (It)

SARTORIS A: [The esophageal syndrome in scleroderma. Etiopathogenetic considerations] Minerva Otorinolaring 10:54–61, Mar 60 (It)

THERKELSEN F: [Esophagus] Nord Med 62:1457–62, 1 Oct 59 (Dan)

TON JC: Reflux oesophagitis. Acta Chir Belg Suppl 2:20–37, 1959

TERRACOL J, NEGRE E, VIALA JL: [Cysts of the esophagus] Presse Med 67:1854–5, 28 Oct 59 (Fr)

TUTTLE SG, BETTARELLO A, GROSSMAN MI: Esophageal acid perfusion test and a gastroesophageal reflux test in patients with esophagitis. Gastroenteroloev 38:861–72. June 60

VANTRAPPEN G: [New diagnostic methods in esophageal pathology] Belg T Geneesk 15:983–94, 15 Sept 59 (Dut)

WEST WO, BOURONCLE BA: Spontaneous perforation of the esophagus in Hodgkin's disease: report of three cases and literature review. Amer J Gastroent 33:335–42, Mar 60

WARREN KW: Some technical considerations in the management of pharyngo-esophageal diverticulum. Surg Clin N Amer 40:633–43, June 60

WELTI H, PARADES B de, GANIERE P: [Voluminous fibroma of the esophagus having simulated, in a 12-year-old girl, dyskinesia with mental anorexia] Arch Mal Appar Dig 49:592–8, May 60 (Fr)

ZILLI L, DI BELLO B: [Results of the surgical treatment of idiopathic megaesophagus. (Clinical, radiological and endoscopic contribution)] Friuli Med 15:31–48, Jan–Feb 60 (It)

foreign bodies

ARAUZ JC: [Foreign bodies of the esophagus. Elements of diagnosis] Dia Med 32:169–71, 29 Feb 60 (Sp)

BARLOW D: Device for removing an open safety-pin from oesophagus or bronchial tree. Lancet 1:208, 23 Jan 60

BUNKER PG: Unrecognized foreign bodies in the air and food passages. S Dakota J Med Pharm 12:473–81, Nov 59

BOGEDAIN W, LALLANILLA A: Complications of the American coin in the esophagus. Ohio Med J 56:1224–7, Sept 60

CALVET C, HERAIL, LACOMME Y, SON QUI: [Metallic dental prosthesis impacted into the thoracic esophagus. Surgical extraction] Presse Med 67:1669–71, 30 Sept 59 (Fr)

FILATOV IV: [Case study on esophageal perforations by a small-size foreign body and technics for its removal] Vestn Otorinolaring 21:93–4, July–Aug 59 (Rus)

GRAVEL JA, PAINCHAUD P, L'ESPERANCE P: [Slow migration of a foreign body retained in the esophagus] Canad J Surg 3:95–7, Oct 59 (Fr)

KHADZHIEV I: [A case of retained esophageal foreign substance] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 13:532–3, 1960 (Bul)

LALLEMANT Y, FRECHE C: [Mediastinal abscess after esophageal perforation by a fish bone] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 76:985–7, Oct–Nov 59 (Fr)

LUR'E TM, BYSTRENIN VA: [On cases of foreign bodies in the esophagus] Vestn Otorinolaring 22:100–1, May–June 60 (Rus)

MIHOK G: [The endoscopic therapy of esophageal abscess] HNO 7:372–3, 25 Sept 59 (Ger)

MARKOWICZ H, SHANON E: An unusual complication following tonsillectomy. J Laryng 73:688–9, Oct 59

PELNER L, LEVY AH: Impaction of food bolus in the esophagus. JAMA 172:1922–3, 23 Apr 60

PIQUET J: [Foreign bodies of the esophagus. Complications - difficulties (excepting perforations)] Lille Med 5:44–6, Jan 60 (Fr)

SIMON HT: Strange position of a safety pin. J Laryng 74:62–3, Jan 60

innervation

BOGACH PG: [The efferent pathways of the motor esophagointestinal reflex] Biull Eksp Biol Med 49:24–7, Apr 60 (Rus)

ELLIS FG, KAUNTZE R, TROUNCE JR: The innervation of the cardia and lower oesophagus in man. Brit J Surg 47:466–72, Mar 60

KOLOSSOW NG: [The nervous apparatus of the esophagus in man] Z Mikroskopischanat Forsch 65:529–46, 1959 (Ger)

SPASSOVA JM: [On the afferent innervation of the esophagus in man] Z Mikroskopischanat Forsch 65:327–46, 1959 (Ger)

neoplasms

ANNAMUNTHODO H: Observations on cancer of the oesophagus in Jamaica. W Indian Med J 8:92–100, June 59

AQUINO JA: Carcinoma of the esophagus. Amer Practit 11:117–23, Feb 60

AKSENOV BN: [Resection of the esophagus in cancer with cervical esophagogastro-anastomosis] Vestn Khir Grekov 84:120–2, Jan 60 (Rus)

ALLGOEWER M: [Right lateral thoracotomy for resection of tumors of the upper esophagus] Helv Chir Acta 26:407–16, Dec 59 (Ger)

AIRD I, LEE DR, ROBERTS JA: ABO blood groups and cancer of oesophagus, cancer of pancreas, and pituitary adenoma. Brit Med J 5180:1163–6, 16 Apr 60

ANDROSOV PI: [Variations of resection of the thoracic segment of the esophagus in cancer] Vop Onkol 6(2):10–6, 1960 (Rus)

ALBERTSEN K, KREBS C: Cancer of the oesophagus and cardia. Radiological and surgical treatment 1948–1957. Acta Radiol (Stockh) Suppl 188:17–31, 1959

BAZZANO JJ, KING JC: An unusual case of carcinoma of the esophagus. California Med 91:152–4, Sept 59

BUSCHKE F: Roentgen therapy of intrathoracic neoplasms. California Med 91:134–6, Sept 59

BORZONE AD, D'ALOTO V, RESANO JH: [Difficulties in the diagnosis of esophageal cancer] Prensa Med Argent 46:359, 6 Feb 59 (Sp)

BRAUN H, MEX W: [Carcinoma of the whole esophagus after a cardiospasm lasting for many years] Fortschr Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 91:404–6, Sept 59 (Ger)

BREA MM, MALENCHINI M, ARAUZ JC, SANCHEZ PONS J: [Symposium on cancer of the esophagus] Dia Med 31(Spec No):56–64, Aug 59 (Sp)

BARTALENA G: [On a case of retrocricoid and hypopharyngo-esophageal cancer] Boll Mal Orecch 77:608–23, Aug–Oct 59 (It)

BOIKOV IIa: [By-pass anastomoses in inoperable cancer of the esophagus and cardia] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 35:23–8, Nov 59 (Rus)

BERGMAN F: Cancer of the oesophagus; a histological study of development and local spread of 10 cases of squamous cell carcinoma in the lower third of oesophagus. Acta Chir Scand 117:356–65, 20 Sept 59

BUECHTER L, HUTH J: [Leiomyoma of the esophagus] Brun Beitr Klin Chir 199:385–95, 1959 (Ger)

BARRERA CACICEDO R: [Cancer of the esophagus] Rev Med Cuba 71:102–5, Feb 60 (Sp)

BROMBART M: [Ulceriform cancer of the esophagus. Recovery obtained by cyclotherapy. Recurrence on a subjacent segment of the esophagus] Presse Med 67:Confrontations radio-anatomo-cliniques 6, 7, 31 Oct 59 (Fr)

BARBERI I, LACONI A: [Primary sarcoma of the esophagus. Presentation of a case] Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 26:675–84, 1960 (It)

BATTAGLIA S, DE NICOLAI E: [Leiomyomas of the esophagus and stomach] Biol Lat (Milano) 12:687–711, Oct–Dec 59 (It)

BORRIE J: Unsuspected oesophageal leiomyoma found at hiatal herniorrhaphy. Report of two cases. Brit Med J 5178:1018–20, 2 Apr 60

BEIBUTOV ShM: [Experience in radiotherapy of patients with cancer of the esophagus on the telegamma apparatus GUT 400] Vop Onkol 6:87–93, 1960 (Rus)

BARTH G: [Radiotherapy of lip, tongue, tonsillar and esophageal carcinoma] Strahlentherapie Suppl 43:57–60, 1959 (Ger)

BARTH G: [Radiotherapy of carcinoma of the lips, tongue, tonsils and esophagus] Fortschr Roentgenstr 90(Suppl):30–2, 1959 (Ger)

BAGIROV DM: [On symptomatology in esophageal bifurcation cancer and its relation to pathomorphology of the tumor] Sovet Med 24:80–5, May 60 (Rus)

BEREZOV IuE, LAPIN MD: [The state of various factors of blood coagulation in patients with cancer of the cardia and esophagus] Eksp Khir 5:33–9, May–June 60 (Rus)

CESARANI F, JUCKER C: [Fixed-field roentgenotherapy of extensive neoplasms of the thoracic esophagus] Radioter Radiobiol Fis Med 14:266–86, 1959 (It)

CASE records of the Massachusetts General Hospital: case 45432. New Engl J Med 261:864–6, 22 Oct 59

CELESTIN LR: Permanent intubation in inoperable cancer of the oesophagus and cardia; a new tube. Ann Roy Coll Surg Engl 25:165–70, Aug–Sept 59

CASE records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 46011. New Engl J Med 262:33–6, 7 Jan 60

CABON P: [Benign tumor of the lower third of the esophagus] Ann Radiol (Par) 3:R.109–10, 1960 (Fr)

CHALNOT P, GROSDIDIER J: [Benign tumors of the esophagus] Rev Prat (Par) 10:1045–8, 1 Apr 60 (Fr)

CLAUX, LAPEYRERE, HEMOUS: [Difficulties of diagnosis of certain low cancers of the esophagus] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 77:189–90, Mar 60 (Fr)

CARRANZA F: [Cancer of the esophagus treated with cobalt therapy] Bol Soc Cir B Aires 44:21–3, 6 Apr 60 (Sp)

CLIFFTON EE, GOODNER JT, BRONSTEIN E: Preoperative irradiation for cancer of the esophagus. Cancer 13:37–45, Jan–Feb 60

CUCCIOLI U: [On a case of primary esophageal localization of malignant lymphogranuloma] Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 27:150–61, 1960 (It)

COLEMAN CC Jr, KHURI A: Treatment of recurrent cancer of the pharynx and cervical esophagus. Plast Reconstr Surg 25:479–83, May 60

CHRYSOSPATHIS PJ, PROCOS G, GOLEMATIS B: Esophagocoloplasty as a palliative surgical procedure for inoperable carcinoma of the esophagus. J Int Coll Surg 34:292–7, Sept 60

CHAKLIN AV: [Regional characteristics of the distribution of esophageal cancer] Probl Onkol 3:217-40, 1960 (Rus)

DIETHELM L: [On the treatment of esophageal carcinoma] Strahlentherapie 109:268-88, June-July 59 (Ger)

DUBECZ A, DAVID G, JUHASZ J: [Carcinoma arising on cicatricial esophageal stenosis resulting from lye burns] Zbl Chir 84:1319-23, 15 Aug 59 (Ger)

DUCLOUX KH, DESCHAMPS JH: [Early diagnosis of cancer of the esophagus] Sem Med (B Air) 115:79-83, 16 July 59 (Sp)

DUBECZ S, DAVID G, JUHASZ J: [Cancer developing in esophageal cicatricial stenosis following alkali burns] Magy Sebesz 13:301-4, Oct 59 (Hun)

DIVERTIE MB: Esophageal obstruction due to amyloid deposits complicating multiple myeloma: report of case. Proc Mayo Clin 34:529-32, 28 Oct 59

DELACROIX R, CLAY A, SERGENT YH, ADENIS C: [Two cases of reticulosarcoma of the esophagus] Arch Mal Appar Dig 48:1774-8, Dec 59 (Fr)

DEMEL J: [Gastrostomy with an isolated jejunal loop] Rozhl Chir 39:250-3, Apr 60 (Cz)

DOR J, CUTTOLI JP de, HUMBERT P, PAOLI JB: [Cancer of the cervicothoracic esophagus developed above a caustic stricture. Surgical treatment in several stages] Mem Acad Chir 86:574-82, 1-15 June 60 (Fr)

EPSKIND L: Carcinoma of the lower portion of the esophagus. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 245:157-61, 1959

ENGLARO G, VIDAL B: [Pendulum roentgenotherapy of esophageal cancer: dosimetric tests on dummies and on living patients] Radiol Med (Tor) 45:640-50, July 59 (It)

ESCHEVERRIA E: [Esophageal cancer] Rev Sanid Milit (Mex) 12:80 contd, Oct-Dec 59 (Sp)

ECHEVERRIA E: [Esophageal cancer] Rev Sanid Milit (Mex) 13:76-8 contd, Jan-Mar 60 (Sp)

FRANCIOLI P, MAMIE M: [A case of leiomyoma of the esophagus] Gastroenterologia (Basel) 92:257-61, 1959 (Fr)

FUMEAUX J: [Endoscopic data on tumors of the esophagus] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 77:476-81, June 60 (Fr)

GOUREVITCH A: Intubation of the cardia for inoperable carcinoma. Lancet 2:258-60, 5 Sept 59

GAUL M, PARCHWITZ HK: [Results of radiotherapy of esophageal carcinoma from 1953 to 1957] Strahlentherapie 109:588-98, Aug 59 (Ger)

GARCIGA CE: [Rotation roentgenotherapy in cancer of the esophagus: study of 7 cases] Arch Cuba Cancer 18:83-97, Apr-June 59 (Sp)

GAVRILIU D: [New ideas in surgery of cancer of the upper segment of the esophagus] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 35:19-23, Nov 59 (Rus)

GREEN AE Jr, BROGDON BG, CROW NE, SWEARINGEN AG: Leiomyoma of the esophagus. Amer J Roentgenol 82:1058-62, Dec 59

GILLESBY WJ, GIVENS JD Jr, PAUL HA: The right-sided approach to carcinoma of the esophagus. J Nat Med Ass 51:420-3, Nov 59

GUIDA FILHO B: [Cancer of the esophagus: current management] Rev Paul Med 55:465-7, Dec 59 (Por)

GUIBERT HL, ORIOL R: [Primary melanomas of the esophagus] Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 81:46-91, Jan-Feb 60 (Fr)

GOUVEIA OF de, PEREIRA AA, NETTO MB, VILHENA AM, DUTRA G, BRYK D: Granular cell myoblastoma of the esophagus (Abrikossoff's tumor). Gastroenterology 38:805-9, May 60

GARAVAGLIA G, GUZZON A: [Contribution to the study of the radiological picture of some changes of the lower esophageal third with special reference to tumors] Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 27:3-23, 1960 (It)

GOLD'DSHTEIN LM, PROKOF'EVA EI: [The results of combined fluorography in prophylactic examinations of various groups of the population] Vop Onkol 6(5):51-62, 1960 (Rus)

HARPER AR: Lipomata of the upper air and food passages. J Laryng 73:419-23, July 59

HEWITT RL: A study of two hundred and eighteen cases of carcinoma of the esophagus compiled from 1942 through 1958 at the Charity Hospital of Louisiana. Bull Tulane Med Fac 18:157-69, Aug 59

HIRSCH F, BROMBART M, SCHUERMANS J: [Polyps of the esophagus] Acta Gastroent Belg 22:361-7, June-July 59 (Fr)

HYATT I, KRAVITZ SC: A benign tumor of the esophagus in an elderly female; case report. Gastroenterology 37:774-8, Dec 59

HERVE A: [Cyclotherapy of cancer of the esophagus] J Radiol Electrol 40:656-64, Nov 59 (Fr)

HILLEMAND P, LEYMARIOS J: [Apropos of certain esophageal cancers with unusual onset] Sem Hop Paris 36:150-5/SP, 18 Jan 60 (Fr)

HAY-ROE V, HILL RL, CIVIN WH: An unclassifiable tumor of the esophagus: a case report. J Thor Cardiov Surg 40:107-13, July 60

HALL B: Malignant disease of the laryngopharynx and upper oesophagus as a regional problem. Irish J Med Sci 416:353-62, May 60

JEZIORO Z: [Cancer of the artificial esophagus. Partial resection and construction of the artificial esophagus with the aid of ileal implant] Pol Tyg Lek 14:1299-304, 13 July 59 (Pol)

JAN JT: [Transplantation of the transverse colonic segment for treatment of carcinoma of the esophagus] Zhong Waike Z 8:135-8. Feb 60 (Ch)

JUSSAWALLA DJ: Rationalisation in surgery for cancer of the upper thoracic oesophagus. Acta Un Int Cancr 16:1357-9, 1960

KATZ J, COHEN G: A preliminary statistical survey of carcinoma of the oesophagus in the African with special reference to acquired oesophageal fistulae. S Afr Med J 33:773-5, 12 Sept 59

KOROLEV BA: [Resection of the thoracic segment of the esophagus in cancer with one-stage intrathoracic anastomosis] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 35:3-10, Nov 59 (Rus)

KEITH HB: Carcinoma of the esophagus. AMA Arch Surg 80:434-7, Mar 60

KUO MJ, LU F: [Carcinoma of the esophagus and cardiac end of the stomach: a clinical analysis of 1,179 cases] Zhonz Waike Z 8:118-22. Feb 60 (Ch)

LEVINE S: Palliative treatment of carcinoma of the esophagus. Rocky Mountain Med J 56:39-41, Sept 59

LOMBARDO V, SARACCO C: [Exfoliative cytology in diagnosis of tumors of the esophagus and cardia] Minerva Med 51:707-11, 28 Feb 60 (It)

LING HS, CH'EN CC: [Malignant mesenchymoma of the esophagus] Zhong Waike Z 8:52-4, Jan 60 (Ch)

LIBERSON M, RIESE KT: Carcinoma in a large pharyngoesophageal diverticulum. Gastroenterology 38:817-20, May 60

MORRISON DR: The treatment of carcinoma of the esophagus; a comparison of surgery and x-ray. Surgery 46:516-20, Sept 59

MULLER CJ: Carcinosarcoma of the oesophagus. S Afr Med J 33:775-7, 12 Sept 59

McBURNEY RP, ROBBINS SG, PATTERSON R: Treatment and palliation of carcinoma of the esophagus by two-stage esophagectomy and esophagocologastrostomy. J Thor Cardiov Surg 38:374-83, Sept 59

MAGALOTTI MF, HUMMON IF: Carcinoma of the esophagus: cobalt 60 teletherapy. Mississ Valley Med J 81:263-6, Nov 59

MAURER HJ, VOGT W: [On the differential diagnosis of neoplasms. Part 8. Esophageal carcinoma. Spasms of the esophagus or hiatus hernia. The significance of anamnesis for roentgen study] Aerztl Wschr 14:891-3, 13 Nov 59 (Ger)

MLYNCHIK VE: [Causes of fatality following transthoracic resections of the esophagus and cardia in cancer] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 35:28-33, Nov 59 (Rus)

MLYNCHIK VE: [Hypoglycemic coma developing after transthoracic resection of the esophagus and stomach in cancer] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 35:115-7, Sept 59 (Rus)

MIRRA AP, AMORIM AR: [Cancer of the esophago-cardia. Encouraging results of intrathoracic esophagoplasty with the transverse colon: presentation of 3 cases] Rev Bras Cir 38:324-41, Oct 59 (Por)

MARKOWITZ AM, WEISSMAN SG: Carcinoma of the esophagus with metastases to the base of an active peptic ulcer. AMA Arch Surg 80:438-41, Mar 60

MAILLARD JN: [Cancer of the esophagus] Rev Prat (Par) 10:1033-43, 1 Apr 60 (Fr)

MOGHISSI K: Palliation in malignant structure of the oesophagus. Lancet 1:679-80, 26 Mar 60

MULLARD KS: Carcinoma of oesophagus treated by excision. Lancet 1:677-9, 26 Mar 60

MAILLET P: [Total esophagectomy with intrathoracic esophagocoloplasty for cancer of the mediothoracic esophagus] Lyon Chir 56:264-71, Mar 60 (Fr)

MAS OLIVER J, TRIADU I: [Surgical treatment of esophagocardial carcinoma] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 19:245-51, Mar 60 (Sp)

MESSELT OT: Results of cytologic diagnosis of esophageal cancer by smears from material obtained by esophagoscopy. Evaluation of 414 cases. Acta Un Int Cancr 16:1364-7, 1960

MARQUES P, BRU A, BIRAGUE C, DELPLA M: [Therapeutic possibilities of a technic of cyclocobalt-therapy in cancers of the esophagus] Acta Un Int Cancr 16:1360-3, 1960 (Fr)

NASH FA: Some pilot observations on oesophageal carcinoma deaths in mental patients. Brit J Cancer 13:164-7, June 59

NASIO J: [Sarcoma of the esophagus] Lyon Med 91:1013-6, 6 Dec 59 (Fr)

NANA A, TOADER C: A personal method of oesophagectomy with oesophagogastric anastomosis in the treatment of cardio-oesophageal neoplasm. Rumanian Med Rev 3:47-50, Oct-Dec 59

OESOPHAGEAL cancer. Lancet 2:497, 3 Oct 59

OGURA JH: Cancer of larynx, pharynx, and upper cervical esophagus. Five-year results of laryngectomy and radical neck dissection for laryngeal cancer. AMA Arch Otolaryng 72:66-72, July 60

PISANI G, MALASPINA A: Eighteen cases of cancer of the oesophagus treated with tele-cobalt-therapy. Panminerva Med 1:201-5, Sept 59

REDDEL AE: Five-year survival after resection of a carcinoma of the middle third of the oesophagus. Med J Aust 46(2):606, 24 Oct 59

PIQUET JJ: [2 Cases of sarcoma of the esophagus] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 77:177-81, Mar 60 (Fr)

PIAGET F, COLDERC D: [Pedunculated epitheliosarcoma of the esophagus] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 77:173-7, Mar 60 (Fr)

PUENTE DOMINGUEZ JL: [Experience of the chair in the treatment of cancer of the esophagus] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 19:238-44, Mar 60 (Sp)

PALMIERI GC Jr: [On a case of leiomyoma of the esophagus] Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 132:139-48, Jan-Mar 60 (It)

RUDLER JC: [Results and indications of the surgical treatment of cancers of the thoracic esophagus based on 323 operations] Ther Umsch 16:317-23, Oct 59 (Fr)

RAZEMON P, RIBET M, MEIGNIE P: [Complications of palliative anastomoses for inoperable cancer of the esophagus] Arch Mal Appar Dig 48:1785-8, Dec 59 (Fr)

RESANO JH, ROCAMORA J: [Polyp of the esophagus] Presse Med 68:146-7, 27 Jan 60 (Fr)

RECODER-CLAVELL L: [Epithelioma developed in a benign constriction of the esophagus. (2 Personal cases)] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 19:448-54, Apr 60 (Sp)

SCHUETTEMEYER W: [Massive fibroma of the esophagus] Zbl Chir 84:1317-8, 15 Aug 59 (Ger)

[SPINOUS cell carcinoma of the middle third of the esophagus with gastric metastases, surgically treated] Rev Bras Cir 38:75-82, July 59 (Por)

SKINNER EF: Cytologic studies in the diagnosis of esophageal carcinoma. GP 20:125-32, Oct 59

[SPINOUS cell carcinoma of the esophagus with metastases at the level of the lesser curvature of the stomach, irradiated and surgically treated] Rev Bras Cir 38:168-76, Aug 59 (Por)

SHERMAN CD, SCANLON EF: [The influence of esophageal reconstruction with the colon on surgery of cancer of the esophagus] Sem Med (B Air) 115(Suppl 25):544-7, 30 Dec 59 (Sp)

SAEGESSER F: [Cancer of the cervicothoracic esophagus: total esophagectomy and pharyngogastric anastomoses: recovery after 2 years with full working capacity] Helv Chir Acta 26:423-7, Dec 59 (Fr)

SANNAZZARI GL, TORRETTA A: [Apropos of 2 technics for localization of neoplastic stenosis of the esophagus in cobalt-teletherapy application] Minerva Fisioter 4:317-21, Nov-Dec 59 (It)

SEALY R, KRIGE H: An oesophageal tumour. Report of a case. S Afr Med J 34:181-3, 27 Feb 60

SUNG JL, YANG C: [Carcinoma of the esophagus: clinical roentgen study of 1,000 cases] Zhong Fang Z 8:44-7, Feb 60 (Ch)

TRET'IAKOVA TA: [Changes in the lungs during radiotherapy of cancer of the esophagus (clinical-roentgenological studies)] Med Radiol (Mosk) 5:19-23, Mar 60 (Rus)

TRENTA A, BIRARELLI B: [On a case of perforated echinococcal cysts in the esophagus, with successive appearance of a tumor in the same portion of the esophagus] Radiol Med (Tor) 46:380-4, Apr 60 (It)

UNGER HM, SCHECHTER MM: Carcinoma of the cervical esophagus. Case report and review of literature. J Florida Med Ass 46:1090-4, Mar 60

UNGERECHT K: [Malignant degeneration in cauterization of the esophagus and its prophylaxis] HNO 8:311-9, 28 July 60 (Ger)

VIRNO F, CARBONI R: [The association of cancer of the esophagus with "so-called cardiospasm" in a review of the literature, with presentation of a personal case] Arch Chir Torace 13:499-521, July-Sept 59 (It)

VINCRE G, PEZZA N: [Considerations on 50 operated cases of cancer of the esophagus] Osped Maggiore 48:25-9, Jan 60 (It)

WIJKER H, HARDER NC: The determination of the scatter correction factor in a case of rotational irradiation of an oesophagus tumour. J Belg Radiol 42:190-202, 1959

WU YK, WANG KC: [Clinical studies on esophageal cancer] Zhong Waike Z 7:946-50, Oct 59 (Ch)

WALKER JH, TAYLOR WJ, CARLILE T, MOORES KD: Carcinoma of the esophagus: methods of treatment and experiences with cobalt60 teletherapy. Bull Mason Clin 13:91-104, Dec 59

WILDSTEIN G, BARONOFSKY ID: Gastric ulcer developing after esophagectomy for carcinoma. J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 27:398-403, July-Aug 60

WELTI H, PARADES B de, GANIERE P: [Voluminous fibroma of the esophagus having simulated, in a 12-year-old girl, dyskinesia with mental anorexia] Arch Mal Appar Dig 49:592-8, May 60 (Fr)

ZAR VI: [Changes in the nerve elements of cancerous tumors of the esophagus in humans] Arkh Pat 21(10):8-12, 1959 (Rus)

pathology

BORASI G, CREMONESI G, ROMANO PM, ROMANO GP: [Histological and histochemical research on the esophageal tunics. Note 1. Behavior of the esophageal mucosa in the rat after prolonged fasting] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 15:1211-8, Oct 59 (It)

BRUNTON FJ, EBAN RE: Sideropenic webs in men. Clin Radiol (Lond) 11:65-7, Jan 60

BORASI G, BRAMBILLA M, CREMONESI G, ROMANO PM: [Histological, histochemical and tonometric research on the esophageal tunics. Note 4. Histological, histochemical and tonometric behavior of the esophageal musculature in the rat refed and treated with steroid hormones after prolonged fasting] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 15:1239-50, Oct 59 (It)

BORASI G, BRAMBILLA M, CREMONESI G, ROMANO PM: [Histological, histochemical and tonometric research on the esophageal tunics. Note 3. Histological, histochemical and tonometric behavior of the esophageal muscular tunic of the rat after prolonged fasting] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 15:1229-37, Oct 59 (It)

HELSINGEN N Jr: Oesophageal lesions following total gastrectomy in rats. I. Development and nature. Acta Chir Scand 118:202-16, 30 Jan 60

KOEBERLE G, PENHA PD: [Chagas' mega-esophagus. (Quantitative studies on the intramural nervous-system of the esophagus)] Z Tropenmed Parasit 10:291-5, Nov 59 (Ger)

PATTON RB, SOMMERS SC: The histopathology of infarction and other ulcerative diseases of the esophagus. Amer J Clin Path 33:516-34, June 60

TRIBOULET-PITON J: [Precautions. Technic and results of endoscopic examinations. Biopsies] Rev Prat (Par) 10:1027-32, 1 Apr 60 (Fr)

pharmacology

BORASI G, CREMONESI G, ROMANO PM, ROMANO R: [Histological and histochemical research on the esophageal tunics. Note 2. Behavior of the esophageal mucosa in the rat refed and treated with steroid hormones after prolonged fasting] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 15:1219-27, Oct 59 (It)

CREMONESI G, ROMANO PM, ROMANO GP, ROMANO R: [Histological, histochemical and tonometric research on the esophageal tunics. Note 5. Behavior of the esophageal muscular and mucosal tunics in rats refed and treated with parathormone after prolonged fasting] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin

FLOOD CA, FINK S: A study of the effect of various drugs on esophageal motility. Gastroenterology 38:582-6, Apr 60

MILTON AS: The action of tubocurarine on ciliary movement. Brit J Pharmacol 14:23-6, Sept 59

SILIMBANI A: [Action of salso-iodic water administered by aerosol, on the pharyngo-esophageal mucosa of the frog] Otorinolaring Ital 29:60-78, 1960 (It)

SILIMBANI A: [Action of salso-iodic water administered by direct contact on the pharyngo-esophageal mucosa of the frog] Otorinolaring Ital 29:26-47, 1960 (It)

physiology

ATKINSON M: The oesophago-gastric sphincter after cardiomyotomy. Thorax 14:125-31, June 59

BOTHA GS: Oesophageal pressure and motility in animals: a cine-radiographic and manometric study. S Afr Med J 33:915-20, 31 Oct 59

CREAMER B, HARRISON GK, PIERCE JW: Further observations on the gastro-oesophageal junction. Thorax 14:132-7, June 59

CALVET J, DAMERIN P, COLL JJ: [The influence of thoracic operations on esophageal transit] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 77:135-40, Mar 60 (Fr)

CORRIOL J, ALBOUY M, VELASQUE P, BENYAMINE R, JOUVE A: [New data on epicardial activation in the dog: comparison with the results obtained in man] J Physiol (Par) 52:62-3, Jan-Feb 60 (Fr)

CODE CF, SCHLEGEL JF, KELLEY ML Jr, OLSEN AM, ELLIS FH Jr: Hypertensive gastroesophageal sphincter. Proc Mayo Clin 35:391-9, 6 July 60

INGRAM PR, RESPESS JC, MULLER WH Jr: The role of an intrinsic sphincter mechanism in the prevention of reflux esophagitis. Surg Gynec Obstet 109:659-67, Dec 59

INGRAM PR, RESPESS JC, MULLER WH Jr: The lower esophageal intrinsic sphincter mechanism in the prevention of reflux esophagitis. Surg Forum 10:188-92, 1960

JOURDAN F, HUTET G, SAGOLS L: [Functional state of the cardial and pyloric sphincters without digestive periods] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1373-6, 1959 (Fr)

KAY RN, PHILLIPSON AT: Responses of the salivary glands to distension of the oesophagus and rumen. J Physiol (Lond) 148:507-23, Oct 59

KRYNSKII OM: [On changes of the electrocardiogram in stimulation of the esophagus and stomach] Klin Med (Mosk) 37:47-51, Oct 59 (Rus)

KELLEY ML Jr, WILBUR DL III, SCHLEGEL JF, CODE CF: Deglutitive responses in the gastroesophageal sphincter of healthy human beings. J Appl Physiol 15:483-8, May 60

MONGES H, MONGES A, GRAS A: [Study of gastric and esophageal pressures in normal subjects and in pathological conditions] Marseille Med 96:431-48, 1959 (Fr)

MONGES H: [Study concerning intra-esophageal and intragastric pressures in normal subjects] Gastroenterologia (Basel) 93:46-55, 1960 (Fr)

MONGES H, MONGES A, GRAS A: [Simultaneous manometric study of gastric and esophageal pressures in normal subjects and in patients with hiatal hernial Arch Mal Appar Dig 48:1143-7, Oct 59 (Fr)

NAGLER R, SPIRO HM: Esophageal motility studies in the clinical diagnosis of esophageal disease. Conn Med 24:1-7, Jan 60

PUTNEY FJ: Esophagogastric sphincter incompetency. Trans Amer Laryng Rhinol Otol Soc 1959:102-12, Jan

ROSSETTI M: [Role of the esophagogastric angle in the physiology and pathophysiology of the cardia] Schweiz Med Wschr 89:1280-4, 5 Dec 59 (Ger)

ROESLER H: Esophageal reflex origin of myocardial infarction. Amer J Med Sci 240:159-62, Aug 60

SCHENK EA, FREDERICKSON EL: Cardiac and cricopharyngeal sphincter thresholds in the cat. Amer J Physiol 197: 743-6, Oct 59

SCHILDER DP, HYATT RE, FRY DL: An improved balloon system for measureing intraesophageal pressure. J Appl Physiol 14:1057-8, Nov 59

SELLERS AF, TITCHEN DA: Responses to localized distension of the oesophagus in decerebrate sheep. Nature (Lond) 184 (Suppl 9):645, 22 Aug 59

SCHENK EA, FREDERICKSON EL: Cardiac and cricopharyngeal sphincter thresholds in the cat. Amer J Physiol 197: 743-6, Oct 59

SMIDDY FG, ATKINSON M: Mechanisms preventing gastro-oesophageal reflux in the dog. Brit J Surg 47:680-7, May 60

TRISTAN TA, KOERNER HJ, WATSON JS Jr: Combined intraluminal esophageal pressure studies with synchronous cinefluorography. Radiology 74:84-5, Jan 60

THOMAS GA, TROUNCE JR: The effect of neuromuscular and ganglion blockade on the function of the guinea-pig oesophagus. Guy Hosp Rep 109:21-8, 1960

VANTRAPPEN G, SNEPPE R, VANDENBROUCKE J: New device for esophageal motility studies. J Appl Physiol 15:314, Mar 60

VANTRAPPEN G, TEXTER EC Jr, BARBORKA CJ, VANDENBROUCKE J: The closing mechanism at the gastroesophageal junction. Amer J Med 28:564-77, Apr 60

WOLF BS: The esophagogastric closing mechanism; role of the abdominal esophagus. J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 27:404-16, July-Aug 60

radiation effects

GANDOLFI M, CATTANEO L, JUCKER C: [Histological aspects of the irradiated esophagus. Experimental study] Minerva Otorinolaring 9:239-42, July 59 (It)

JENNINGS FL, ARDEN A: Acute radiation effects in the esophagus. AMA Arch Path 69:407-12, Apr 60

radiography

BIVETTI J: [Roentgen anatomical studies of the lower esophagus] Radiol Clin (Basel) 28:324-35, Nov 59 (Ger)

BATT HD: Wandering of the retrocardiac esophagus: a pitfall in the diagnosis of left atgial enlargement. Radiology 74:588-92, Apr 60

COHEN G, KATZ J: The importance of radiographic examination of the oesophagus and routine chest radiography after oesophagoscopy. S Afr Med J 34:273-4, 2 Apr 60

DUFFY MJ: Radiography of the ear, nose and throat. Part III, Alimentary tract aspects of the work. Radiography 26:109-12, Apr 60

GARAVAGLIA G, GUZZON A: [Contribution to the study of the radiological picture of some changes of the lower esophageal third with special reference to tumors] Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 27:3-23, 1960 (It)

GORECKI P: [Fortuitous bronchogram during opacification of the esophagus] J Belg Radiol 43:58-61, 1960 (Fr)

JOHNSTONE AS: Observations on the radiologic anatomy of the oesophagogastric junction. Radiology 73:501-10, Oct 59

LESZCZYNSKI S: [Profile examination of the esophagus in low inclination of the body. New diagnostic possibilities] Pol Przegl Radiol 23:216-28, July-Aug 59 (Pol)

MACLEAN CD: Radiological assessment of the gastro-oesophageal junction. Brit J Clin Pract 13:849-56, Dec 59

MAURER HJ, BUCHHEIM CE: [On the use of the screen photography method in roentgen diagnosis. Part 3. Roentgen studies on the function of the lower esophagus with reference to patient dosage] Radiol Clin (Basel) 28:335-43, Nov 59 (Ger)

PANEBIANCO G, MANARA E: [Roentgen-cinematographic study of the esophagus in experimental esophagitis] Ann Ital Chir 36:773-88, 1959 (It)

PEUTEUIL G, WELFLING P: [Technic of the radiological examination of the esophagus] Rev Prat (Par) 10:1018-25, 1 Apr 60 (Fr)

TEICHMANN V, BOREK Z, STASEK V, VALKO P: [Parietography of the esophagus. A contribution to the differential diagnosis of primary and secondary tumors of the mediastinum] Neoplasma 7:193-201, 1960 (Ger)

WILLIAMS JR, HODGES PC: Roentgen diagnosis of lesions of the esophagus. Part 2. Postgrad Med 27:A-77-81, Apr 60

WILLIAMS JR, HODGES PC: Roentgen diagnosis of lesions of the esophagus. Part I. Postgrad Med 27:A-87-95, Mar 60

WULLSTEIN HL: [Combined fluoroscopy and endoscopy of the bronchi and esophagus] Deutsch Med Wschr 85:1329-30, 22 July 60 (Ger)

surgery

ANDROSOV PI: [Anterior intrapleural artificial esophagus created with the small intestine or the colon] Ann Chir (Par) 14:493-9, May 60 (Fr)

AGUSTI PEYPOCH J: [Plastic and restorative surgery of the esophagus] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 19:257-64, Mar 60 (Sp)

BOGDAN TT: [The contribution of Rumanian surgeons in development of surgery of the esophagus] Vestn Khir Grekov 83:127-34, Sept 59 (Rus)

BARRISON WJ Jr: Procedures for esophageal substitution; a review. Penn Med J 62:1664-7, Nov 59

BARONOFSKY ID: Some recent advances in surgery of the esophagus. Surg Clin N Amer 39:1179-94, Oct 59

BARONOFSKY ID, EDELMAN S, KREEL I, BAENS H, TERZ J, CANTER JW, BECK AR: Surgical techniques. 1. The use of the left colon for esophageal replacement. J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 27:88-93, Jan-Feb 60

BLOCH C, JACOBS WH: Cardiospasm after pharyngo-esophageal resection. A case report. Amer J Dig Dis 5:147-54, Feb 60

BECK AR, BARONOFSKY ID: A study of the left colon as a replacement for the resected esophagus. Surgery 48:499-509, Sept 60

BOYD DP: Some hazards associated with mobilization of the left lobe of the liver. Surg Gynec Obstet 111:384-5, Sept 60

DAUROVA TT, MAISIUK AP: [On pathologo-anatomical changes in the newly forming wall of the esophagus after replacement of the defect with polyvinyl alcohol prosthesis] Eksp Khir 4:37-42, Nov-Dec 59 (Rus)

DZHAUBAEV MKh: [Some indices of external respiration in surgery of the lungs and esophagus] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 36:49-56, Jan 60 (Rus)

ELLIS FH Jr, CODE CF, OLSEN AM: Long esophagomyotomy for diffuse spasm of the esophagus and hypertensive gastro-esophageal sphincter. Surgery 48:155-69, July 60

FRUCHAUD H, LESSERTISSEUR J, VIDEAU J: [Cardioesophageal mechanism and its conservative surgery] Lyon Chir 56:309-11, Mar 60 (Fr)

FIGUERA AYMERICH D: [Substitution of an ileocolic loop for the esophagus] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 19:285-9, Mar 60 (Sp)

GONI MORENO I: [Cardioesophageal resection. Prior isolation. Anastomosis in a perforating plane] Bol Soc Cir B Aires 44:3-12, 6 Apr 60 (Sp)

GARCIA MORAN J: [Prospects for the Gavriliu operation] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 19:290-, Mar 60 (Sp)

GIMENEZ SALINAS A, JOVER J: [Esophagoplasty with the right colon] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 19:272-9, Mar 60 (Sp)

GONZALEZ-BUENO C: [Plastic and restorative surgery of the esophagus] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 19:235-7, Mar 60 (Sp)

GRIMES OF: Replacements of the esophagus. Amer J Surg 100:278-92, Aug 60

HEIMLICH HJ: Esophageal replacement with a reversed gastric tube. Dis Chest 36:478-93, Nov 59

HEGEMANN G: [Resection and reconstruction of the esophagus] Chirurg 30:501-6, Nov 59 (Ger)

HEINZMANN F: [High esophagus resection with intrathoracic jejunoplasty] Klin Med (Wien) 15:79-80, Feb 60 (Ger)

HUMBERT P, DOR J: [The cervical stage in prethoracic esophagoplasties with right ileocolic segment] Ann Chir (Par) 14:391-403, Apr 60 (Fr)

HIDALGO HUERTA M, MUNIZ GONZALEZ J: [Plastic and restorative surgery of the esophagus] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 19:252-6, Mar 60 (Sp)

HARRIS HH: Skin grafting in partial and complete laryngopharyngectomy and cervical-esophagectomy. Laryngoscope 70:952-9, July 60

IMPERATI L, TOMMASEO T: [The intrathoracic esophagoplasty with the right colon (Vascular bases, technic and indications)] Policlinico [Chir] 66:313-32, Sept-Oct 59 (It)

JIANO A, PANEA S, TRESTIOREANO A, AGAPIE N: [Gastric esophagoplasty] Lyon Chir 56:101-9, Jan 60 (Fr)

KLOPPER PJ: Treatment of oesophageal varices by partial oesophago-gastrectomy. Arch Chir Neerl 12:48-62, 1960

KHARITONOV LG: [Alloplasty of the thoracic section of the esophagus in experiment] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 36:73-81, Mar 60 (Rus)

LOOKMAN AA: Aortogastric fistula. Brit J Surg 46:652-5, May 59

LIKHTENSHTEIN AE: [A case of single-stage esophagoplasty from large intestine] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 35:110-1, Aug 59 (Rus)

LONGINO LA, WOOLLEY MM, GROSS RE: Esophageal replacement in infants and children with use of a segment of colon. JAMA 171:1187-92, 31 Oct 59

LI WC: [Reconstruction of the esophagus] Zhong Wafke Z 7: 754-6, Aug 59 (Ch)

LORTAT-JACOB JL, RICHARD CA, MAILLARD JN: [Esophagoplasty by gastric diviion. Gavriliu's method] Mem Acad Chir 86:356-61, 16-23 Mar 60 (Fr)

LINETSKII ML: [The reflex effect of drinking water on urine excretion in the process of formation of an artificial antethoracic esophagus] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 36:48-51, Apr 60 (Rus)

MANCINI D, CARBONI R, BALBI M: [Long-term results after esophago-jejuno-gastrostomy and esophago-antrostomy in the radical treatment of esophageal varices caused by extra-hepatic portal blocking] Policlinico [Chir] 66:187-209, July-Aug 59 (It)

MARTEINSSON BT, MUSGROVE JE: Intestinal replacement procedures. Canad J Surg 3:117-20, Jan 60

MAILLET P, VIRGILLO G: [Esogastric interposition of a jejunal segment (Experimental study)] Lyon Chir 55: 663-73, Sept 59 (Fr)

McBURNEY RP: Total esophagoplasty by utilizing the colon. Southern Med J 53:513-6, Apr 60

MARCHETTA FC, JOHNSON RT, RIEGLER HC: Healing potential of the pharynx and cervical esophagus. Surgery 47:623-30. Apr 60

MEISS JH: Exclusion of the stomach. Arch Chir Neerl 12:203-8, 1960

NADZHAROV AG: [On the diagnosis and treatment of insufficiency of anastomosis sutures following transthoracic resections of the stomach and esophagus in cancer] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 35:33-40, Nov 59 (Rus)

NARDI GL, GLOTZER DJ: Anastomotic ulcer of the colon following colonic replacement of the esophagus. Ann Surg 152:10-2, July 60

OGILVIE H: The surgery of the oesophagus. Brit J Surg 47:457-66, Mar 60

PAULINO F, PERNAMBUCO P: [Technic of esophagogastrectomy with jejunal graft] Hospital (Rio) 56:909-17, Dec 59 (Por)

PUIG-SUREDA J: [Plastic and restorative surgery of the esophagus] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 19:228-34, Mar 60 (Sp)

ROZANOV BS: [Threatened, repeated hemorrhages in peptic ulcer of the large intestine after esophagoplasty] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 35:67-70, Sept 59 (Rus)

REDO SF, BARNES WA, ORTIZ DELLA SIERRA A: Esophagogastromy without reflux utilizing a submuscular tunnel in the stomach. Ann Surg 151:37–46, Jan 60

ROVIRALTA E: [Esophagoplasty in the child] Rev Esp Pediat 16:135–9. Jan–Feb 60 (Sp)

REY AM: [2 Cases of total abdominothoracic esophagectomy with intracervical esophagogastric anastomosis. Late development] Bol Soc Clr B Aires 44:94–6, 27 Apr 60 (Sp)

RAPANT V: [Intrathoracic esophagoplasty with gastric acid. Evaluation from the standpoint of late results] Thoraxchirurgie 7:256–74, Oct 59 (Ger)

SZABO LE, TOMPA G, BAKO G: [Experimental production of an intrathoracic esophagus by means of a skin channel] Zbl Chir 84:1545–52, 19 Sept 59 (Ger)

SERCER A: The reconstruction of the mouth of oesophagus by using the larynx. One stage operation. J Laryng 73:589–95, Sept 59

SCHECTER JJ, YAP JJ, SEGNITZ RH: The colon as replacement for the esophagus: its resistance to reflux of gastric juice. Wisc Med J 58:677–81, Dec 59

SARUKHANIAN VO, GEVORKIAN LA: [A case of cardiospasm operated on by the method of diaphragmoesophagoplasty by B. V. Petrovskii] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 36:108–9, Jan 60 (Rus)

SZABO LE, BAKO G: [Experimental segmental resection of the esophagus with the aid of tubular skin graft from the omentum] Magy Sebesz 13:49–54, Feb 60 (Hun)

SGIBNEVA OV: [The process of healing gastrointestinal and gastroesophageal anastamoses after surgery in cancer of the stomach] Vestn Khir Grekov 84:54–60, Mar 60 (Rus)

SHERMAN CD Jr, SCANLON EF: Use of colon and other organs for reconstruction of the esophagus in patients with cancer. Arq Pat 32:1–18, Apr 60

SITGES A: [On the surgical technics for esophagoplasty] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 19:265–71, Mar 60 (Sp)

SIMPSON JF: A one-stage pharyngo-oesophago-laryngectomy in which the anterior portions of larynx and trachea were used for reconstruction. J Laryng 74:300–5, May 60

SULSENTI G: [Esophagoplasty with tantalum] Minerva Otorinolaring 10:79–87, Apr 60 (It)

VANTSIAN EN, KIRPATOVSKII ID, ZOLOTAREVSKII VB: [Alloplasty of the muscular coat of the esophagus with polvvinyl-alcohol sponge] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 35:48–54, Aug 59 (Rus)

VOGEL K: [Plastic reconstruction of the esophagus after laryngeal and pharyngeal resection] HNO 8:39–41, 30 Nov 59 (Ger)

VIDAL-COLOMER E: [9 Cases of plastic and restorative surgery of the terminal esophagus by means of interposition of an intestinal loop] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 19:280–4, Mar 60 (Sp)

WATKINS DH, RUNDLES WR, TATOM L: Utility of a new procedure of valvular esophagogastrostomy in cases of brachyesophagus and stricture: clinical and experimental studies of circumferential esophagofundopexy. J Thor Cardiov Surg 38:814–30, Dec 59

WAREMBOURG H, DELACROIX R, PAUCHANT M, SERGENT YH: [Esophago-pleural fistula after pneumonectomy for tuberculosis. Cure by prethoracic esophagoplasty] Arch Mal Appar Dig 48:1772–3, Dec 59 (Fr)

YASARGIL EC: [Contributions to the plastic reconstruction of thoracic tracheal and esophageal defects. Final results of experimental studies] Thoraxchirurgie 7:361–5, Dec 59 (Ger)

ZHDANOV VS: [Certain aspects of pathology in artificial esophagus] Arkh Pat 22(6):59–66, 1960 (Rus)

wounds & injuries

ABRAMS WW: The Mallory-Weiss syndrome. Amer J Gastroent 33:574–9, May 60

BALOW RM, WIETERSEN FK: Postemetic rupture of the oesophagus. Report of a case with characteristic roentgen findings. Grace Hosp Bull 37:63–6, July 59

BERDAL P, URSIN-HOLM A: [Corrosive injuries of the esophagus. Treatment with corticosteroids] T Norske Laegeforen 79:1169–72, 15 Oct 59 (Nor)

BISKUPSKA J: [Burns of the oral cavity, pharynx, esophagus and larynx by potassium permanganate] Pol Tyg Lek 14:2193, 14 Dec 59 (Pol)

BROWN D, QUICKSTAD Q: Esophageal lacerations secondary to vomiting. Report of four cases. Portland Clin Bull 13:47–58, Dec 59

BAILIE RW, BOYLE AK, MACIEJEWSKI A: Traumatic perforation of the lower oesophagus. J Laryng 74:437–46, July 60

DALEM J: [On a peculiar aspect of burns of the esophagus] Acta Chir Belg Suppl 2:112–4, 1959 (Fr)

DOIG VF: Perforated esophagus—an acute emergency. Harper Hosp Bull 17:302–10, Nov–Dec 59

DAWISKIBA E, DOROBISZ T: [Management of perforation of the thoracic parts of the esophagus] Pol Przegl Chir 32:123–31, Feb 60 (Pol)

DOIG VF: Perforated esophagus: an acute emergency. Amer Surg 26:361–6, May 60

DUPON H: [Traumatic perforation of the esophagus. A case treated surgically] Poumon Coeur 16:309–13, Apr 60 (Fr)

FLOTTES, FAGALDE, RIU, ROQUETTA: [New experimental and therapeutic data concerning the treatment of acute corrosive esophagitis] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 77:215–25, Mar 60 (Fr)

HOLADAY WJ: Rupture of esophagus by compressed air. New Engl J Med 261:1071–3, 19 Nov 59

JENNY RH: [Injuries of the thoracic esophagus] Klin Med (Wien) 15:86–92, Feb 60 (Ger)

KLOTZ PL: [Chemical burns of the esophagus and their treatment] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 77:147–61, Mar 60 (Fr)

KARNBAUM S: [Spontaneous ruptures of the esophagus] Med Klin 55:665–8, 15 Apr 60 (Ger)

McCONCHIE I: Spontaneous rupture of the oesophagus. A group of nine cases treated surgically. Aust NZ J Surg 29:117–28, Nov 59

MORRISON A: Hyperextension injury of the cervical spine with rupture of the oesophagus. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 42–B:356–7, May 60

RAINOV R, NIKOLOV N: [Plastic surgery in wounds of the esophagus] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 35:33–40, Aug 59 (Rus)

RESANO HJ: [Perforation of the esophagus caused by esophagoscopy in 4 physicians with benign esophageal diseases or no esophageal lesion] Prensa Med Argent 46:2454–9, 9 Oct 59 (Sp)

SCHAIRER E: [Late rupture of the esophagus after blunt trauma] Med Klin 54:2327–9, 25 Dec 59 (Ger)

SOULAS A: [Burns and stenosis of the esophagus caused by caustics] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 77:234–6, Mar 60 (Fr)

STOREY CF, BOYER JL: Lye stricture of the esophagus: esophageal replacement using the right and transverse colon. Amer J Surg 100:71–84, July 60

STAHLGREN LH, LING CS: The surgical management of massive upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage due to cardioesophageal mucosal lacerations: the Mallory-Weiss syndrome. Surgery 48:332–4, Aug 60

TOTY L, HERTZOG P, PERSONNE C, CHEVASSU-PERIGNY J: [Endoscopic perforations of the esophagus seen later] Poumon Coeur 16:315–22, Apr 60 (Fr)

ESTERASES

see also CHOLINESTERASE
see also LIPASES
see also PHOSPHATASES
see also SULFATASES

GARDINER JE: Action of ganglion blocking drugs on choline acetylase. Nature (Lond) 184:B,A,71–2, 5 Sept 59

KUHN E, PAV J, PLACER Z: Esterolysis of human serum after intravenous infusion of heparin. Clin Chim Acta 4:691–3, Sept 59

RONWIN E: The relationship between the peptidase, esterase and clotting activity of thrombin. Acta Haemat (Basel) 23:129–39, Mar 60

SZAFRAN Z, SZAFRAN H, OLEKSY J: [Hydrolysis of carboxyl esters by dog pancreatic juice esterases] Acta Biochim Pol 6:205–17, 1959 (Pol)

TOBIAS JM: Further studies on the nature of the excitable system in nerve. I. Voltage-induced axoplasm movement in squid axons. II. Penetration of surviving, excitable axons by proteases. III. Effects of proteases and of phospholipases on lobster giant axon resistance and capacity. J Gen Physiol 43:57–71, May 60

antagonists

ASPEREN K van: Toxic action of organophosphorus compounds and esterase inhibition in houseflies. Biochem Pharmacol 3:136–46, May 60

LEVY LR, LEPOW IH: Assay and properties of serum inhibitor of C'1-esterase. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 101:608–11, Aug–Sept 59

MARTON AV, KALOW W: Inhibitors of aromatic esterase of human serum. Biochem Pharmacol 3:149–54, May 60

ROSENTHAL AF, GEYER RP: A synthetic inhibitor of venom lecithinase A. J Biol Chem 235:2202–6, Aug 60

STEGWEE D: Esterase inhibition and organophosphorus poisoning in the house-fly. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 16):1253–4, 17 Oct 59

SPECTOR WG, WILLOUGHBY DA: The suppression by antiesterases of increased capillary permeability in acute inflammation. J Path Bact 79:21–35, Jan 60

blood

AUSTEN KF, BECKER EL, MARCUS DM: TAMe esterase activity of guinea pig serum. I. The plasmin system. Brit J Exp Path 40:482–93, Oct 59

AUSTEN KF: The differentiation of the chloroform, peptone and antigen-antibody inducible esterase activities of human serum from plasmin. Immunology 3:152–73, Apr 60

BERNSOHN J, POSSLEY L, LIEBERT E: Study of esterase activity in human brain and serum. J Neurochem 4:191–201, Aug 59

BECKER EL, AUSTEN KF, MARCUS DM: TAMe esterase activity of guinea-pig serum. II. Peptone inducible esterases. Brit J Exp Path 40:494–502, Oct 59

CASULA D, CHERCHI P: [Acute experimental poisoning from E-605 (parathion). Study of the enzymatic picture. I. The behavior of serum esterases (cholinesterases, procainesterases and aspirin esterases)] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1487–91, 30 Nov 59 (It)

CASULA D, CHERCHI P, SPINAZZOLA A: [Behavior of the enzymatic picture in serum in workers employed in disinfestation with organic phosphorus esters. I. The modifications of cholinesterase, procainesterase and aspirin esterase rates] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1480–2, 30 Nov 59 (It)

CIOCCI A, VIOLANTI A: [Procaine esterase activity of the blood in rheumo-arthropathy] Policlinico [Prat] 66:1490–7, 26 Oct 59 (It)

CASULA D, CHERCHI P, PIREDDA S, SPINAZZOLA A: [Research on the behavior of the serum enzyme picture in lead poisoning. Note I, Cholinesterase, procainesterase and aspirinoesterase] Rass Med Sarda 61:839–46, Nov–Dec 59 (It)

ERDOS EG, DEBAY CR, WESTERMAN MP: Activation and inhibition of the arylesterase of human serum. Nature (Lond) 184:430–1, 8 Aug 59

FROMBERG HF, MANNHEIMER WH, KEATS AS: Succinylcholine esterase activity in stored citrated blood. Anesthesiology 21:64–6, Jan–Feb 60

GUARDAMAGNA C, MASSARI N, SANTAMBROGIO C: [Enzymatic activities of the human erythrocyte stroma at various ages. Note II. Cholesterolesterases and cholesterol] G Geront 8:161–6, Mar 60 (It)

GUTH PH: Evaluation of phototurbidimetric technics for the determination of serum amylase, lipase and esterase. Amer J Gastroent 33:319–34, Mar 60

KOWARZYK H, KOTSCHY M, GLOGOWSKA I: [Blood serum esterases and alarm reaction] Postepy Hig Med Dosw 13:315–7, May–June 59 (Pol)

LEVY SW, VAILLANCOURT D: Effects of inflammation on proteins and enzymes in rat plasma. Canad J Biochem 38:575–84, June 60

MARTON A, KALOW W: Studies on aromatic esterase and cholinesterase of human serum. Canad J Biochem 37:1367–73, Nov 59

MAIN AR: The differentiation of the A-type esterases in sheep serum. Biochem J 75:188–95, Apr 60

MOLONEY WC, McPHERSON K, FLIEGELMAN L: Esterase activity in leukocytes demonstrated by the use of naphthol AS-D chloroacetate substrate. J Histochem Cytochem 8:200–7, May 60

PAV J, PLACER Z, KUHN E, ROUBAL Z: [Post-heparin activity of esterases in human serum. II. Inhibition of esterolysis and fading of esterase activity] Cas Lek Cesk 98:1232–6, 25 Sept 59 (Cz)

PAV J, KUHN E, PLACER Z: [Post-heparin activity of esterases in human serum. III. Activity following various doses of heparin and effect of alimentary lipemia.] Cas Lek Cesk 98:1324–7, 16 Oct 59 (Cz)

PAV J, WENKEOVA J: On the problem of the clearing factor and postheparin serum esterase. Clin Chim Acta 5:90–4, Jan 60

ROBERTS PS: The esterase activities of human plasmin during purification and subsequent activation by streptokinase or glycerol. J Biol Chem 235:2262–6, Aug 60

SKOREPA J, PROCHAZKA B, TODOROVICOVA H: [Partial isolation of post-heparin esterase different from clearing factor] Sborn Lek 62:33–7, Feb 60 (Cz)

SLABOCHOVA Z, PLACER Z: [Esterase activity of the serum during the course of prolonged hypothermia] Cesk Fysiol 9:263–4, May 60 (Cz)

SLABOCHOVA Z, PLACER Z, NOVAK M: Postheparin serum esterase activity compared with serum lipid levels in vivo. Clin Chim Acta 5:525–7, July 60

VERACE V: [Serum procaine esterase and the blood protein picture in subjects with normo- and hyper-metabolic goiter] Sicilia Sanit 12:263–8, Sept 59 (It)

VINCENT D, SEGONZAC G: [On the esterases of human serum. Study by bidimensional electrophoresis] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1869–72, 1959 (Fr)

WAGNER A: Further observations on serum cholesterol esterase in vitro: inexhaustibility. Quart Bull Northw Univ Med Sch 33:282–4, Fall 59

WAGNER A: On the relationship of crystalline lecithins to cholesterol esterase of serum. Circulat Res 7:818–20, Nov 59

chemistry

ACKERMAN GA: Histochemical demonstration of indoxyl acetate esterase activity in normal human blood and bone marrow. Lab Invest 9:298–304, Mar–Apr 60

BERNSOHN J, POSSLEY L, LIEBERT E: Study of esterase activity in human brain and serum. J Neurochem 4:191–201, Aug 59

BANGHAM AD, DAWSON RM: The relation between the activity of a lecithinase and the electrophoretic charge of the substrate. Biochem J 72:486–92, July 59

BERRY JF, WHITTAKER VP: The acyl-group specificity of choline acetylase. Biochem J 73:447–58, Nov 59

ALDRIDGE WN, JOHNSON MK: Cholinesterase, succinic dehydrogenase, nucleic acids, esterase and glutathione reductase in sub-cellular fractions from rat brain. Biochem J 73:270–6, Oct 59

BAMANN E, GEBLER H: [Symmetrical cleavage of a racemic ester by a liver esterase of the Cebus species. (Part XIII, "On asymmetrical ester hydrolysis by animal enzymes")] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 318:82–5, 22 Feb 60 (Ger)

BANGHAM AD, DAWSON RM: The physicochemical requirements for the action of Penicillium notatum phospholipase B on unimolecular films of lecithin. Biochem J 75:133–8, Apr 60

BOLT RJ, POLLARD HM, McCOOL S: Staining of enzymes in mucosa of the small bowel, using a peroral biopsy tube. Amer J Clin Path 34:43–9, July 60

CHAUNCEY HH, QUINTARELLI G: Histochemical localization of hydrolytic enzymes in human salivary glands. J Dent Res 38:961–8, Sept–Oct 59

ESTERASES

COHEN JA, OOSTERBAAN RA, JANSZ HS, BERENDS F: The active site of esterases. J Cell Comp Physiol 54:231-44, Dec 59

CARRUTHERS C, WOERNLEY DL, BAUMLER A, LILGA K: The distribution of cytochrome oxidase, glucose-6-phosphatase and esterase in the fractions of liver cells prepared from glycerol homogenates. Arch Biochem 87:266-72, Apr 60

DAWSON RM, BANGHAM AD: The activation of surface films of lecithin by amphipathic molecules. Biochem J 72:493-6, July 59

DAY AJ, HARRIS PM: Esterolytic and lipolytic enzymes of macrophages. Quart J Exp Physiol 45:213-9, Apr 60

EICHNER D: [On the demonstration of esterases in the tissues of the anterior ocular segment] Z Mikroskopischanat Forsch 66:37-44, 1959 (Ger)

GROPP A, HELLWEG HR: [Cytological and enzyme cytochemical studies on the cell surface of in-vitro cultivated cells] Z Zellforsch 50:315-31, 1959 (Ger)

GROSS SJ, KINZIE G: Cytochemistry of benign and malignant squamous epithelium of the cervix uteri. I. Acid phosphatase, nonspecific esterase, and alkaline phosphatase. Obstet Gynec (NY) 15:261-79, Mar 60

HAGGQVIST G: [On the presence of various esterases in the different nerve endings of skeletal musculature] Z Zellforsch 50:588-97, 1959 (Ger)

HUNTER RL, BURSTONE MS: The zymogram as a tool for the characterization of enzyme substrate specificity. J Histochem Cytochem 8:58-62, Jan 60

HANAHAN DJ, BROCKERHOFF H, BARRON EJ: The site of attack of phospholipase (lecithinase) A on lecithin; a re-evaluation. Position of fatty acids on lecithins and triglycerides. J Biol Chem 235:1917-23, July 60

ISPOLATOVSKAIA MV, LARINA IA: [Studies on electrophoretic properties of phospholipase from B. perfringens toxin during the process of detoxication] Biokhimiia 24:738-44, July-Aug 59 (Rus)

JERMYN MA: Studies on the glucono-delta-lactonase of Pseudomonas fluorescens. Biochim Biophys Acta 37:78-92, 1 Jan 60

KINSKY SC: Assay, purification, and properties of imidazole acetylase. J Biol Chem 235:94-8, Jan 60

KOTSCHY M, GLOGOWSKA I, KOTSCHY A: [Fibrinolytic and esterase properties of human placenta extracts] Postepy Hig Med Dosw 14:249-52, Mar-Apr 60 (Pol)

LOEFFLER H: [Combination possibilities in methods for the determination of hydrolytic enzymes with the azo staining method] Histochemie 2:23-31, 1960 (Ger)

MEYER J, MALGRAS J, ROMOND C: [Differential characterization of the pancreatic esterases and lipases] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 41:1271-7, 1959 (Fr)

MARINETTI GV, ERBLAND J, TEMPLE K, STOTZ E: Hydrolysis of lecithins by venom phospholipase A. I. Structure of the enzymically formed lysolecithins. Biochim Biophys Acta 38:524-34, 11 Mar 60

MARINETTI GV, ERBLAND J, STOTZ E: Hydrolysis of lecithins by venom phospholipase A. II. Fatty acid chain length preference of the enzyme. Biochim Biophys Acta 38:534-8, 11 Mar 60

MASTER RW: Histochemical procedures for the location of esterases after starch-gel electrophoresis. Biochim Biophys Acta 39:159-60, 25 Mar 60

MILSTONE JH: TAMe esterase activity of blood thrombokinase after repeated electrophoretic fractionations. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:361-3, Feb 60

MULLER M, TOTH J, TORO I: Increase of esterase activity during intracellular digestion in a histophagous ciliate. Nature (Lond) 187:65, 2 July 60

MORETTI G, ADACHI K, ELLIS RA: Regional differences in acid phosphatase and tween esterase activity in the epidermis of the chimpanzee and the macaque. J Histochem Cytochem 8:237-41, July 60

OREKHOVICH VN, SHCHUKINA LA, CHI CW, SPIRICHEV VB: [Effect of the nature of amino acid and acyl radicals on the enzymatic synthesis of l-acyl-amino acids by acylase I.] Biokhimiia 24:667-71, July-Aug 59 (Rus)

ORLOWSKA B, MEDUSKI J, UBPIENSKAJA WD: [Development of a method for quantitative determination of phospholipase C in Clostridium perfringens and Clostridium oedematiens] Med Dosw Mikrobiol 11:141-7, 1959 (Pol)

ROZENGART VI, KARTASHEVA NV: [Effect of tetraethylpyrophosphate on ultraviolet spectrum of absorption of purified esterase] Biokhimiia 24:672-8, July-Aug 59 (Rus)

SUMTSOV BM: [Esterase activity and protein property of milk] Pediatria 37:31-4, Oct 59 (Rus)

SAUER G, RAPOPORT S: [On activation and inhibition of 2,3-diphosphoglycerate-monoesterase. II. The activation by protein and amino acid complexes of mercury] Biochem Z 331:534-44, 1959 (Ger)

STEIGLEDER GK, ROETTCHER KH: [On the ester-splitting and ester-forming ability of the skin surface. Part 2. On fungi, yeasts and bacteria as carriers of esterases] Arch Klin Exp Derm 209:293-312, 1959 (Ger)

SAUER G, RAPOPORT S: [On activation and inhibition of 2,3-diphosphoglycerate-monoesterase. I. Studies on silver and mercury-colloidine complexes and their effect on 2,3-diphosphoglycerate-monoesterase] Biochem Z 331:522-33, 1959 (Ger)

SEAMAN AR, WINELL M: A histochemical study of the esterases of the prostate gland of the dog. Acta Histochem (Jena) 8:381-92, 13 Oct 59

SKOREPA J, PROCHAZKA B, TODOROVICOVA H: Differentiation of post-heparin esterase and heparin clearing factor by means of adsorption on calcium phosphate gel. Clin Chim Acta 5:296-8, Mar 60

STANIC M: A modified Calmette's "in vitro" method for the titration of the antiphosphatidase A antibodies in the antivenin against the Vipera ammodytes venom. Path Microbiol (Basel) 23:30-5, 1960

VOGEL WC, ZIEVE L: A lecithinase A in duodenal contents of man. J Clin Invest 39:1295-301, Aug 60

metabolism

BAER PN, BURSTONE MS: Esterase activity associated with formation of deposits on teeth. Oral Surg 12:1147-52, Sept 59

BURN JH, MILTON AS: Choline acetylase activity in the atria and its possible relation to the maintenance of the membrane potential. Brit J Pharmacol 14:493-6, Dec 59

BIANCHI P, MOLTENI A, RATTI G: [Research on hepatic cholesterolesterase. I. Method of study and results obtained in the normal rat and after ligation of the choledochus] Biol Lat (Milano) 12:855-64, Oct-Dec 59 (It)

BERTOLINI AM, GUARDAMAGNA C, MASSARIN: [Cholesterol esterase activity of various rat tissues at various stages of life] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:434-7, 15 May 60 (It)

CORNISH HH, BLOCK WD: A study of carbon tetrachloride. II. The effect of carbon tetrachloride inhalation on serum and tissue enzymes. AMA Arch Environ Health 1:96-100, Aug 60

DAY AJ: Cholesterol esterase activity of rabbit macrophages. Quart J Exp Physiol 45:55-9, Jan 60

DE SIBRIK I, O'DOHERTY DS: Phosphatases and phospholipases in the central nervous system. A study in normal states and in experimentally induced disseminated allergic encephalomyelitis. AMA Arch Neurol 2:537-46, May 60

HANSON H, HERMANN P, BLECH W: [Acylase- and catheptic carboxypeptidase activity in the liver and kidney of rats and in the cellular components of these organs] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 315:201-7, 6 Aug 59 (Ger)

HANSON H, KLEINE R: [Studies on the problem of the presence and differentiation of dipeptide- and amino acid ester-splitting enzymes in the liver, kidney and serum of rats] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 315:208-21, 6 Aug 59 (Ger)

HESS R: Localization of a cathepsin-like and aminopeptidase activity in various solid tumor transplants. Cancer Res 20:940-3, July 60

IVANOV VI: [Relation of carbohydrate-phosphate metabolism to the formation of α-toxin of Bacillus perfringens] Vop Med Khim 5:254-8, July-Aug 59 (Rus)

KOVACS E, FALTUSZ E: Biochemical studies on sera or cerebrospinal fluids of neurologically normal persons and patients with multiple sclerosis. IV. Search for lecithin splitting enzymes and their "natural" inhibitors or activators in the same specimens. Z Naturforsch [B] 14B: 550-61, Aug-Sept 59

KUMATE J: [Experimental hepatic lesion. Metabolism of the enzymatic escape of arginase, catalase and esterases in intoxication by carbon tetrachloride and by ionizing radiations in different animals] Gac Med Mex 89:769-90, Sept 59 (Sp)

KORZENOVSKY M, DILLER ER, MARSHALL AC, AUDA BM: Manometric assay and properties of pancreatic cholesterol esterase. Biochem J 76:238-45, Aug 60

MUELLER E, NEUMANN W: [Studies on the esterase activity of the blood vessel intima in the area of arteriosclerotic foci] Frankfurt Z Path 70:174-86, 1959 (Ger)

MARPLES EA, THOMPSON RH: The distribution of phospholipase B in mammalian tissues. Biochem J 74:123-7, Jan 60

STEIGLEDER GK: [On the ester-splitting and ester-forming ability of the skin surface. Part 3. The behavior of ester-splitting enzymes (nonspecific esterases and phosphatases) on the skin surface and under the horny layer in normal and pathological conditions, with speical references to acne vulgaris and psoriasis] Arch Klin Exp Derm 209:313-26, 1959 (Ger)

SIURALA M, NIEMI M, SUNDBERG M: Histochemistry of indoxylesterase in the human gastrointestinal tract. Ann Med Intern Fenn 49:39-45, 1960

WRIGHT DE: Pectic enzymes in rumen protozoa. Arch Biochem 86:251-4, Feb 60

pharmacology

FRIEDMAN SM, NAKASHIMA M, FRIEDMAN CL: The effect of lecithin and lecithinase on DCA hypertension in the rat. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 123:216-26, 1 Dec 59

HOGBERG B, UVNAS B: Further observations on the disruption of rat mesentery mast cells caused by compound 48/80, antigen-antibody reaction, lecithinase A and decylamine. Acta Physiol Scand 48:133-45, 18 Mar 60

physiology

BOTHA GS: The closing mechanism between stomach and oesophagus and its importance in surgery of the gastro-oesophageal junction. Ann Roy Coll Surg Engl 25:91-118, Aug-Sept 59

radiation effects

OTTOLENGHI A, BERNHEIM F: The effect of x-irradiation on the phospholipase and antioxidant activities of rat intestinal mucosa. Radiat Res 12:371-80, Apr 60

Esthetics see BEAUTY

ESTRADIOL

SCHWARTZ HA: Hormone withdrawal bleeding as pregnancy test. Minnesota Med 42:1279, Sept 59

TAPFER S: [Follicular hormone as an oxytocic] Bibl Gynaec No 20:162-8, 1959 (Ger)

antagonists

KLEBANOFF SJ, SEGAL SJ: The inactivation of estradiol by peroxidase. J Biol Chem 235:52-5, Jan 60

POULSON E, ROBSON JM, WANDER AC: The antagonism by DON of growth induced by steroid hormones. J Endocr 9:359-65, Dec 59

blood

BISCHOFF F, BRYSON G: Estradiol transport by human red cells. J Appl Physiol 15:515-9, May 60

chemistry

BOTTICELLI CR, HISAW FL Jr, WOTIZ HH: Estradiol-17β and progesterone in ovaries of starfish (Pisaster ochraceous). Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:875-7, Apr 60

BREUER H, KNUPPEN R: Isolation of 6-hydroxyoestradiol-17β and oestriol after incubation of oestradiol-17β with rat-liver slices. Biochim Biophys Acta 39:408-11, 22 Apr 60

CARRAZ G, BERIEL: [On the possibility of the separate determination of estrone and estradiol by means of the difference in the kinetics of their fluorescence reactions] Ann Endocr (Par) 20:775-9, Nov-Dec 59 (Fr)

JACQUEMIN C, MICHEL R, NUNEZ J, ROCHE J: [Catalytic tritiation of iodized phenols. Preparation of tritiated estradiol, tyrosine and thyronine] C R Acad Sci (Par) 249:1904-6, 9 Nov 59 (Fr)

KLEIN S, JAMES AE, TUCKERMAN MM: Spectrophotometric assay for combinations of ethinyl estradiol and methyltestosterone. J Amer Pharm Ass [Sci] 49:314-6, May 60

metabolism

BREUER H, PANGELS G: [Metabolism of estrone, estradiol-17α and estradiol-17β in rabbit liver] Acta Endocr (Kbh) 33:532-8, Apr 60 (Ger)

CAMERON CB: [Metabolism in vivo of estradiol in man] Rev Int Hepat 9:417, 1959 (Fr)

KUSHINSKY S, DEMETRIOU JA, WU J, NASUTAVICUS W: Analysis of urinary metabolites of estradiol-4-C14. I. In human mammary carcinoma. J Clin Endocr 20:719-28, May 60

MALINOW MR, PELLEGRINO AA, LANGE G: Distribution of oestradiol-6,7-H3 in the arteries of normal and cholesterol-fed rabbits. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 31:500-4, Aug 59

MACRAE HF, DALE DG, COMMON RH: Formation in vivo of 16-epiestriol and 16-ketoestradiol-17β from estriol by the laying hen and occurrence of equol in hen's urine and feces. Canad J Biochem 38:523-32, June 60

PORTIUS HJ, REPKE K: [On the stereospecificity and activity of estradiol-dehydrogenases in the erythrocytes of man and animal] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 239:184-95, 1960 (Ger)

PORTIUS HJ, REPKE K: [An estradiol-17β-dehydrogenase in the erythrocytes of the rat] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 239:144-57, 1960 (Ger)

STEGMANN H: [Comparative quantitative studies of the estradiol inactivation ability of the rat liver in the in vitro experiment] Z Geburtsh Gynaek 154:200-25, 1960 (Ger)

pharmacology

ANASTASSIADIS PA: The hexosamine and hydroxyproline contents of the oviducts of the estrogenized immature pullet and of the normal laying hen. Canad J Biochem 37: 1081-6, Sept 59

ASHBY KR: [The effect of low concentrations of estradiol and testosterone on the gonadal differentiation of Salmo trutta L.] Riv Biol 51:453-68, Oct-Dec 59 (It)

ANGRIST A, CAPURRO P, MOUMGIS B: Studies on squamous metaplasia in rat bladder. II. Effects of estradiol and estradiol plus hexestrol. Cancer Res 20:568-72, May 60

BAJUSZ E: A study concerning the actions of hydrocortisone acetate on the complex neuromuscular recovery. Acta Neuroveg (Wien) 20:219-29, 1959

BO WJ: Distribution of phosphorylase in the uteri of cyclic and hormone treated rats. J Histochem Cytochem 7:403-8, Nov 59

BAJUSZ E: [Influence of humoral agents upon recovery of sensory and motor function after nerve lesion. 2. Effect of estradiol, thyroxin, dihydrotachysterol, aminoacetonitrile, vitamin A and sodium dihydrogen orthophosphate. Z Vitamin Hormon Fermentforsch 10:212-24, 1959 (Ger)

BROOKS RV, CLAYTON BE, WORDEN JM: The effect of oestradiol on the response of hypophysectomized guinea-pigs to adrenocorticotrophin. J Endocr 19:241-50, Dec 59

BOST J, SERFATY A, GOULARD G: [The effects of estradiol benzoate on the respiratory rate of the cock testis] J Physiol (Par) 51:837-44, Sept-Oct 59 (Fr)

BORLE AB, NICHOLS N, NICHOLS G Jr: Metabolic studies of bone in vitro. II. The metabolic patterns of accretion and resorption. J Biol Chem 235:1211-4, Apr 60

BUCHER J: [Suppression of lactation by a combination of testosterone enanthate and estradiol valerianate] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 12:156-7, Apr-May 60 (Fr)

CHATAGNER F, BERGERET B, LABOUESSE J: [Influence of ovarian and thyroid hormones on two amino acid decarboxylases in the rat liver. Demonstration of the existence of two independent regulatory mechanisms] Biochim Biophys Acta 35:231-7, Sept 59 (Fr)

CAMPBELL RS, CHURCH G, DICK M, LAWRIE TD, PIRRIE R, WATSON WC: The effect of epi-oestradiol benzoate on cholesterol induced atherosclerosis in the chicken. Brit J Exp Path 40:338-42, Aug 59

CAMPBELL EA: Effects of estrogen on blood volume and hemoglobin in immature pullets. Amer J Physiol 197:1181-2, Dec 59

CROES-BUTH S, PAESI FJ, JONGH SE de: Stimulation of ovarian follicles in hypophysectomized rats by low dosages of oestradiol benzoate] Acta Endocr (Kbh) 32: 399-410, Nov 59

CHAMBON Y: [Induction of histamine deciduomas by the synergistic action of estrogen and progesterone in castrated female rats] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:2063-6, 1959 (Fr)

CULLEN BM, HARKNESS RD: The effect of hormones on the physical properties and collagen content of the rat's uterine cervix. J Physiol (Lond) 152:419-36, July 60

CAGIANUT B: [Steroids and growth. On the prolonged effect of estradiol and methyl testosterone on tissue cultures of fibrocytes] Path Microbiol (Basel) 23:439-48, 1960 (Ger)

DUFOUR D, MINGUY C: [Increase in the morphological effect of estradiol on the uterus induced by mineral deficiency in the rat] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1093-100, 1959 (Fr)

ENDERS AC, BUCHANAN GD: Some effects of ovariectomy and injection of ovarian hormones in the armadillo. J Endocr 19:251-8, Dec 59

GAULL G, VILLEE CA: Stimulation of respiration of slices of human adenohypophysis by estradiol-17 β in vitro. J Clin Endocr 19:1357-9, Oct 59

GRATTAROLA R, LI CH: Effect of growth hormone and its combination with estradiol-17β on the uterus of hypophysectomized and hypophysectomized-ovariectomized rats. Endocrinology 65:802-10, Nov 59

GALLIEN L, COLLENOT A: [Inversion of the sexual phenotype (feminization) of Triturus helveticus Raz. and Triturus alpestris Laur., following gynogenous treatment by estradiol benzoate administered during the larval stage] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:926-8, 1 Feb 60 (Fr)

GIROD C: [Effects of the prolonged administration of estradiol on the rabbit adrenal cortex] R Soc Biol (Par) 154:110-3, 1960 (Fr)

HALKERSTON ID, EICHHORN J, FEINSTEIN M, SCULLY E, HECHTER O: Early permeability effects of estradiol on castrate rat uterus. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:796-9, Apr 60

HOSOYA N, HAGERMAN D, VILLEE C: Stimulation of fatty acid synthesis by oestradiol in vitro. Biochem J 76:297-301, Aug 60

JOHNSON NC, KHEIM T, KOUNTZ WB: Influence of sex hormones on total serum copper. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102: 98-9, Oct 59

KENT HA Jr: Reduction of polyovular follicles and polynuclear ova by estradiol monobenzoate. Anat Rec 134:455-61, July 59

KOWALEWSKI K: Lipid pattern in cockerels treated with oestradiol and MER-25, an oestrogen antagonist. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 39:531-5, Aug 60

KAZANCIGIL A: [Effect of fasting on gestation in the rat. Influence of ovarian hormones] C R Soc Biol (Par) 154:106-8, 1960 (Fr)

LABOUESSE J, CHATAGNER F, BERGERET B: [Comparison of the in vivo regulation by the ovarian hormones of the level of two amino acid decarboxylases in the rat liver] Biochim Biophys Acta 35:226-31, Sept 59 (Fr)

LAMEDICA G, CORREALE L, BALESTRERI R, LOTTI G: ["In vivo" and "in vitro" effects of 17β-estradiol on testicular steroid 3β-ol-dehydrogenase in rat] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 15:1561-8, Oct 59 (It)

LAMEDICA G, LOTTI G, BALESTRERI R: [Studies on adrenal enzymology. "In vitro" and "in vivo" effects of 17β-estradiol on adrenal steroid 3β-ol-dehydrogenase in rat] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 15:1569-76, Oct 59 (It)

MOON RC, GRIFFITH DR, TURNER CW: Normal and experimental growth of rat mammary gland. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 101:788-90, Aug-Sept 59

MARSHALL JM: Effects of estrogen and progesterone on single uterine muscle fibers in the rat. Amer J Physiol 197:935-42, Oct 59

MOGUILEVSKY JA, GUTIERREZ A, MALINOW MR: [Effect of estradiol on the male rat. Influence of the form of administration] Rev Soc Argent Biol 35:103-10, Apr-July 59 (Sp)

MORICARD R, GOTHIE S, RODRIGUEZ-GALINDO M: [Study of the cervical secretion of the guinea pig in function of time of action of estradiol benzoate] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1015-8, 1959 (Fr)

MORICARD R, GOTHIE S, RODRIGUEZ-GALINDO M: [Study of the cervical secretion of the guinea pig in relation to 153:1176-9, 1959 (Fr)

MALINOW MR, GIMENO AL, PELLEGRINO-IRALDI AA, FERNANDEZ-GIMENO MA, LACUARA JL, MOGUILEVSKY JA: The C17-OH group of oestradiol: relationships between its anti-atherogenic and endocrine actions. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 22):1720-1, 28 Nov 59

MOON RC, TURNER CW: Effect of ovariectomy and replacement therapy upon thyroxine secretion rate of rat. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:66-8, Jan 60

MOGUILEVSKY JA, GUTIERREZ A, MALINOW MR: [Influence of the form of administration on the effects of estradiol in the rat] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1606, 12 Feb 60 (Fr)

MALINOW MR: In vitro effects of estradiol on the aorta of chickens. Circulat Res 8:506-8, May 60

NOYES RW: The endocrine control of the passage of spermatozoa and ova through the female genital tract. Fertil Steril 10: 480-7, Sept-Oct 59

NALLAR R: [Vaginal thresholds to estradiol benzoate] Rev Soc Argent Biol 35:183-8, Aug-Sept 59 (Sp)

NOALL MW: Early effect of estradiol on amino acid penetration in rabbit uterus. Biochim Biophys Acta 40:180-1,

NIKIFOROVA EN: [Characteristics of tissue culture growth of the mammary glands of mice from a non-cancer line (D) after the addition of androsterone and 17-β-estradiol to the culture medium] Biull Eksp Biol Med 49:92-7, June 60 (Rus)

PUCK A, KOMP W: [Comparative studies with estriol and estradiol] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 20:132-41, Feb 60 (Ger)

QUATTRINI D: [Observations on the structure of the adenohypophysis, of the adrenals and of the gonads in tadpoles of Rana esculenta treated with massive doses of estradiol and of Δ(1-2)-hydrocortisone] Arch Ital Anat Embriol 65:1-92, 1960 (It)

ROSA CG, VELARDO JT: Histochemical localization of vaginal oxidative enzymes and mucins in rats treated with estradiol and progesterone. Ann NY Acad Sci 83:122-44, 18 Nov 59

SPARACIA A, DI PACE G, BAZAN M: [The effect of sex steroids on liver regeneration following subtotal hepatectomy; histochemical studies] Minerva Chir 14:828-49, 15 July 59 (It)

SPAZIANI E, SZEGO CM: Early effects of estradiol and cortisol on water and electrolyte shifts in the uterus of the immature rat. Amer J Physiol 197:355-9, Aug 59

SAWYER CH, MARKEE JE: Estrogen facilitation of release of pituitary ovulating hormone in the rabbit in response to vaginal stimulation. Endocrinology 65:614-21, Oct 59

SEX hormones and cholesterol metabolism. Nutr Rev 17: 342-4, Nov 59

SUZUKI HK: Estradiol valerate-induced endosteal ossification in autogenous transplants of mice tibiae. Transplant Bull 6: 414-8, Oct 59

SUZUKI HK: Synergistic effect of thyroxin and estradiol valerate on the inhibition of linear growth in the mouse femur. Growth 23:291-302, Dec 59

SCHWARZ K, SCHMIDT-ELMENDORFF H: [The effect of estradiol on the free plasma 17-hydroxycorticosteroids in the menopause and in Turner's syndrome] Klin Wschr 38:139. 1 Feb 60 (Ger)

TALAAT M, HABIB YA, MALEKA: Effect of oestradiol dipropionate on the carbohydrate metabolism in the liver and muscle of adult female rabbits. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 123:490-7, 1 Jan 60

VAES G: [Weight variations of the adrenals and the spleen of the female rabbit under the action of ovarian hormones, cortisone and thyroxine] Rev Canad Biol 19:27-33, Apr 60 (Fr)

WARREN GH, FAGAN R: Accumulation of dermal mucopolysaccharides in animals following injection of estradiol benzoate. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:786-9, Apr 60

related compounds

AXELROD LR, RAO PN, GOLDZIEHER JW: Methylation of 2-hydroxyestradiol-17β to 2-methoxyestrone in the human. Arch Biochem 87:152-3, Mar 60

BEW M: 'Orasecron' and pregnancy. Practitioner 184:372-3, Mar 60

BENZECRY LI: [Association of anhydrohydroxy-19-norprogesterone acetate and ethinyl estradiol by oral route in the diagnosis and treatment of secondary amenorrhea] Prensa Med Argent 46:2861-7, 11 Dec 59 (Sp)

BOURQUE JP: [Estradurin in the treatment of cancer of the prostate] Un Med Canada 89:1081-3, Aug 60 (Fr)

DICZFALUSY E, MUENSTERMANN AM von: Isolation and identification of 16-oxooestradiol-17β in human placentae. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 32:195-208, Oct 59

FIGUEROA CASAS P, BELIZAN LA: [Anhydrohydroxynorprogesterone acetate and ethinyl estradiol in the diagnosis of pregnancy] Sem Med (B Air) 116:330-3, 24 Mar 60 (Sp)

GOODHOPE CD: The effect of an estrogen on blood loss at prostatectomy. J Urol 84:386-9, Aug 60

HACKL H: [Treatment of amenorrhea with estradurin (polyestradiolphosphate)] Wien Klin Wschr 71:983-92, 11 Dec 59 (Ger)

HACKL H: [Treatment of amenorrhea with estradurin (polyestradiol phosphate)] Svensk Lakartidn 57:247-69, 22 Jan 60 (Sw)

LUNDVALL O: [Estradurin therapy in cancer of the prostate with metastases to the soft parts; a casuistic report] Svensk Lakartidn 57:112-7, 8 Jan 60 (Sw)

MOOKINI RK Jr, KELLY EF: Clinical observation of polyestradiol phosphate (estradurin) in treatment of prostatic carcinoma. J Urol 83:72-3, Jan 60

MORAVEC CL, MORAVEC ME: Androgen-estrogen-thyroid (piestran) therapy in geriatric patients. J Amer Geriat Soc 7: 870-3, Nov 59

NAPIER J, BENSON RC, HOPKINS CE: The effect of delahormones on lactation in the nursing mother. A new approach. Trans Pacif Coast Obstet Gynec Soc 27:72-8, 1959

RAWLINGS WJ: Trial of "orasecron" as a pregnancy test. Med J Aust 47(2):213, 6 Aug 60

SAMEC V, ZITA G: [Studies on the effects of depot primodian on the blood cholesterol level] Wien Med Wschr 109:1023-5, 19 Dec 59 (Ger)

WESTMAN A: [Treatment of menopausal disorders with estradurin] Svensk Lakartidn 56:2782-7, 9 Oct 59 (Sw)

therapy

BRANDL K, GRUENBERGER V: [Estrocortine for the treatment of leukorrhea] Wien Med Wschr 110:431-2, 21 May 60 (Ger)

BARE WW, CORNFELD E, LIPPO F: Suppression of lactation. Use of a fluoxymesterone-ethinyl estradiol combination. JAMA 173:1814-7, 20 Aug 60

BOURQUE JP: Polyoestradiol phosphate in the treatment of carcinoma of the prostate. Canad Med Ass J 83:439, 27 Aug 60

ERMIGLIA G: [Long-acting estro-luteinic combination in obstetrical and gynecological hormone therapy] Minerva Ginec 11:852-3, 31 Oct 59 (It)

EICHNER E, BROWN M, SABLE M: Suppression of lactation with single-dose hormone medication. J Int Coll Surg 32: 394-9, Oct 59

FORSTER W, HENDERSON AL: Experience with anabolic steroid (deladumone) therapy for decubitus ulcers: a preliminary report. Curr Ther Res 1:97-101, Nov 59

FINOTTI A, CITTI U: [On the use of monobenzoate of estradiol (ovocyclin M) in induction of labor] Minerva Ginec 11:738-44, 30 Sept 59 (It)

HERSCHELMANN RF, PARTRIDGE AC: Deladumone for breast comfort. Amer J Nurs 59:1252-4, Sept 59

HANNA CB, HASTINGS WD Jr: The usefulness of balanced anabolic steroid (deladumone) therapy in osteoporosis resulting from bone therapy. Curr Ther Res 1:130-4, Dec 59

HEDBERG G: [Medicinal curettage] Nord Med 63:511-2, 28 Apr 60 (Sw)

KUHLENCORDT F, RAUSCH-STROOMANN JG: [Metabolism balance studies and hormone therapy in various forms of osteoporosis] Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 65:162-6, 1959 (Ger)

MEZZADRA JM, ARRIGHI AA, TERZANO G: [Observations on vaginal smears of women in the climacteric treated with estradiol 17-cyclopentyl propionate] Dia Med 31:2199; passim, 26 Oct 59 (Sp)

MORENO NAVARRO J: [Histology of the endometrium in uterine diseases treated with primosiston] Tokoginec Pract 19:98-102, Feb 60 (Sp)

MALDE JL, RUEDA A: [On hormonal hemostasis in functional uterine hemorrhages. (Preliminary report)] Tokoginec Pract 19:125-7. Mar 60 (Sp)

PUJOL JM: [Treatment of certain amenorrheas with delayed-action hormonotherapy] Gaz Med France 67:117-9, 10 Jan 60 (Fr)

RODENBERG TA, SIMON HJ: Suppression of lactation. Advantages of immediate parenteral administration of androgen-estrogen. Obstet Gynec (NY) 15:522-5, Apr 60

SEAMAN AJ: Management of severe bone pain in generalized neoplastic disease with combined anabolic steroids (deladumone). Curr Ther Res 1:64-8, Oct 59

WARNECKE G: [Hormone therapy of severe climacteric endocrine deficiencies] Med Klin 55:192-3, 29 Jan 60 (Ger)

ZOELFFEL R: [Experiences with a new, orally effective hormone preparation in the therapy of climacteric disorders] Med Welt 13:685-7, 26 Mar 60 (Ger)

toxicology

IMAMOGLU K, WANGENSTEEN SL, ROOT HD, SALMON PA, GRIFFEN WO Jr, WANGENSTEEN OH: Production of gallstones by prolonged administration of progesterone and estradiol in rabbits. Surg Forum 10:246-9, 1960

RIESCO A, ANFOSSI S, DIAZ C, MENA P: [Biological malignancy of endometrial tumors induced by prolonged action of small quantities of estradiol] Acta Un Int Cancr 16:239-49, 1960 (Sp)

ESTROGENS

see also DIETHYLSTILBESTROL
see also ESTRADIOL
see also STILBENES

ADLERCREUTZ H Jr, DICZFALUSY E, ENGSTROM L: Isolation and identification of bile estrogens in pregnant women. Endocrinology 66:80-8, Jan 60

BORGLIN NE: [Estrogens and estrogen therapy] Svensk Lakartidn 56:2685-99, 2 Oct 59 (Sw)

BALDRATTI G, ARCARI G, CLINI V: [Secondary endocrine effects of 6α-methyl-17α-acetoxyprogesterone. II. Androgenic, antiestrogenic and antigonadotropic action] Ann Ostet Ginec 82:594-601, May 60 (It)

CASAGLIA G: [The clinical importance of the bromsulfonphthalein test in gynecology] Arch Ostet Ginec 64:772-9, Sept-Oct 59 (It)

CARRON C, REULOS D: [The treatment of Hunt's syndrome] C R Soc Franc Gynec 29:332-42, Oct 59 (Fr)

DOLIVO M: [Physiological and pharmacological elements of female endocrinology] Ther Umsch 17:77-82, Mar 60 (Fr)

ESTROGENS in pasture forages. Nutr Rev 18:14-5. Jan 60

ESTROGENIC and androgenic agents in meats and poultry. Pediatrics 25:896-9, May 60

HEMIME-MORHANGE A: [Apropos of the relations between hepato-vesicular disorders and the so-called "hyperfolliculinism" syndrome] C R Soc Franc Gynec 29:250-4,

June-Sept 59 (Fr)

HONTELA S, CERNOCH A: [Estrogen excess as a cause of secondary amenorrhea in puberty] Cesk Gynek 25:74-9, Mar 60 (Cz)

LIENHARD CP: [The combination of anhydro-hydroxy-norprogesterone and estrogen. Its oral use for early diagnosis of pregnancy] Dia Med 32:1345-6, 4 July 60 (Sp)

PETRYKIEWICZ R: [Female sex hormones -- physiology, disorders and methods for their detection in clinical practice] Przegl Derm 47:121-33, Mar-Apr 60 (Pol)

ROHRMOSER HG, WINTER H: [Is the autonomic-endocrine syndrome in woman due to a hyperfollicilinism?] Zbl Gynaek 81:1649-60, 17 Oct 59 (Ger)

TIMONEN S, KROKFORS E: On the role of hyperoestrogenism in gynaecology. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 32:545-51, Dec 59

TRAISSAC R: [The "liver crisis" in the syndrome of hyperfolliculinism] C R Soc Franc Gynec 29:330-1, Oct 59 (Fr)

TAPFER S: [The follicular hormone -- a physiological ecbolic] Muenchen Med Wschr 102:621-4, 25 Mar 60 (Ger)

VLYSSIDES Z, PANAGOPOULOS K: [The diagnosis of hyperfolliculinism by the determination of serum cholinesterase] C R Soc Franc Gynec 29:326-9, Oct 59 (Fr)

VALENTINE GH: Masculinization of a female foetus with oestrogenic effect. Arch Dis Childh 34:495-7, Dec 59

VELARDO JT: Pacemaker action of ovarian hormones in reproductive processes: II. The estrogens and progesterones during pregnancy. With notes on the status of theories regarding hormonal actions and interactions. Fertil Steril 11:343-69, July-Aug 60

antagonists

EMMENS CW, COX RI, MARTIN L: Oestrogen inhibitors of the stilboestrol series. J Endocr 18:372-80, July 59

EDGREN RA, CALHOUN DW: Oestrogen antagonisms: the effects of various steroids on the uterine growth produced in mice by oestriol. Experientia 16:188-9, 15 May 60

EDGREN RA: Oestrogen antagonisms: temporal modalities in steroid block of oestrone-induced changes in vaginal smears of mice. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 39:536-42, Aug 60

EDGREN RA: Estrogen antagonisms: temporal modalities in steroid block of estriol-induced changes in vaginal smears of mice. Endocr Jap 7:132-6, June 60

KISTNER RW, SMITH OW: Observations on the use of a nonsteroidal estrogen antagonist: MER-25. Surg Forum 10:725-9, 1960

KRAUS SD: Glycyrrhetinic acid -- a triterpene with antioestrogenic and anti-inflammatory activity. J Pharm Pharmacol 12:300-6, May 60

KOWALEWSKI K: Lipid pattern in cockerels treated with oestradiol and MER-25, an oestrogen antagonist. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 39:531-5, Aug 60

WENNER R: [Various experimental results concerning the inhibitory action of the liver in regard to estrogens] Rev Int Hepat 9:353-7, 1959 (Fr)

blood

AXELROD LR, WERTHESSEN NT: The metabolism of estrone-16-C14 in bovine blood. Arch Biochem 86:53-5, Jan 60

CEDAR L: [Fluorimetric determination of serum estrogens after chromatographical fractionation. Technic, verification and application to the study of certain physiological and pathological states in women] Path Biol (Par) 8:901-15, May 60 (Fr)

DEL PILAR IBANEZ TORRES M: [Quantitative determination of blood estrogens in apparently healthy women] Rev Iber Endocr 7:143-61, Mar-Apr 60 (Sp)

GREENE JW Jr, TOUCHSTONE JC: Free phenolic substances in blood plasma. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:331-3, Feb 60

MIGEON CJ, LESCURE OL, ANTONIADES HN: Further in vitro studies with 16-C14-estrone: distribution between plasma protein fractions and red blood cells of man. Bull Johns Hopkins Hosp 106:317-23, May 60

OERTEL GW, WEST CD, EIK-NES KB: Isolation and identification of estrone, estradiol and estriol in human pregnancy plasma. J Clin Endocr 19:1619-25, Dec 59

SCHWARZ K, KOPETZ K: [The effect of estrone and estriol on the free 17-hydroxycorticosteroids in the blood plasma] Klin Wschr 38:335-6, 1 Apr 60 (Ger)

TOUCHSTONE JC, GREENE JW Jr: Free estriol in blood plasma. J Clin Endocr 20:647-9, Apr 60

VARANGOT J, CEDARD L: [Comparative determination of estrogens in the peripheral venous blood of the ovarian vein] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1701-7, 1959 (Fr)

VARANGOT J, CEDARD L: [Influence of some physiological and pathological states (menstrual cycle, pregnancy, menopause, amenorrhea) on the levels of estrogens in blood in women] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1551-5, 12 Feb 60 (Fr)

chemistry

AXELROD LR, PULLIAM JE: Color tests for the detection of sterols and estrogens on filter paper. Arch Biochem 89:105-9, July 60

BAULD WS, GIVNER ML, ENGEL LL, GOLDZIEHER JW: The fluorescence of eight natural estrogens in sulphuric acid. Canad J Biochem 38:213-32, Mar 60

BREUER H, KNUPPEN R: Isolation of 6-hydroxyoestradiol-17β and oestriol after incubation of oestradiol-17β with rat-liver slices. Biochim Biophys Acta 39:408-11, 22 Apr 60

CARRAZ G, BERIEL: [On the possibility of the separate determination of estrone and estradiol by means of the difference in the kinetics of their fluorescence reactions] Ann Endocr (Par) 20:775-9, Nov-Dec 59 (Fr)

CHURY J: [On the phyto-estrogen content of some plants] Experientia 16:194-5, 15 May 60 (Ger)

DANNENBERG H, DOERING CH, DANNENBERG-VONDRESLER D: [On amino analogs of natural estrogens, Δ 1,3,5,(10)-3-amino-4-methylestratriene-17β-ol] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 317:174-81, 1959 (Ger)

DE PAEPE JC: An autoradiographic study of the distribution in mice of oestrogens labelled with carbon-14 and tritium. Nature (Lond) 185:264-5, 23 Jan 60

GREENE JW Jr, TOUCHSTONE JC: Recent advances in the determination of the estrogens. Amer J Med Sci 238:772-84, Dec 59

GRUNDLAND I: [Molecular structure and estrogenic activity] Biochem Pharmacol 2:243-54, Nov 59 (Fr)

GREGOIRE L: [Cyto-hormonal tests] Rev Med Liege 14:853-7, 15 Dec 59 (Fr)

GOODFRIEND L, SEHON AH: Antigenicity of oestrone-protein conjugates. Nature (Lond) 185:764-6, 12 Mar 60

GRANDEL F: [On phytohormones and estrogenic substances in our nutrition] Hippokrates 31:114-7, 29 Feb 60 (Ger)

HAAFTEN JL van: Oestrogens in pasture. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 20):1575, 14 Nov 59

MARRIAN GF, SNEDDON A: The partial synthesis of 6-oxo-oestriol and 6'α'-hydroxyoestriol. Biochem J 74:430-2, Mar 60

MASON M, GULLEKSON EH: Estrogen-enzyme interactions: Inhibition and protection of kynurenine transaminase by the sulfate esters of diethylstilbestrol, estradiol, and estrone. J Biol Chem 235:1312-6, May 60

NITZESCU II, POPA A, OZUN R: [Blood calcium as a test for differentiation of natural from synthetic estrogens] Z Vitamin Hormon Fermentforsch 10:137-8, 1959 (Ger)

PSCHYREMBEL W, HALDER GE: [The stability of aqueous estrone] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 315:232-5, 6 Aug 59

PORTER CW, CLARK EL, BLOCK GE: Rapid separation and quantitation of three phenolic estrogens by paper chromatography: a method and its evaluations. J Lab Clin Med 54:471-5, Sept 59

VELLUZ L, NOMINE G, MATHIEU J, TOROMANOFF E, BERTIN D, VIGNAU M, TESSIER J: [Total stereo-specific synthesis of natural follicular hormone] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:1510-1, 22 Feb 60 (Fr)

VILLEE CA, HAGERMAN DD, JOEL PB: An enzymatic basis for the physiologic functions of estrogens. Recent Progr Hormone Res 16:49-69, 1960

ZANDER J, BRENDLE E, MUENSTERMANN AM von, DICZFALUSY E, MARTINSEN B, TILLINGER KG: Identification and estimation of oestradiol-17β and oestrone in human ovaries. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 38:724-36, 1959

deficiency

BACAY T, WIERDIS T: On the relations existing between estrogenic secretions and vaginal trichomoniasis. Panminerva Med 1:355-7, Dec 59

MESTIER DU BOURG R de, BECLERE C, JAYLE M: [On an unusual case of estrogen insufficiency during pregnancy] C R Soc Franc Gynec 29:192-7, May 59 (Fr)

MEDINA JB, MUELLER F: [The role of estrogen deficiency in the evaluation of various forms of female sterility] Zbl Gynaek 81:1777-81, 7 Nov 59 (Ger)

MEDINA JB, MUELLER F: [The role of estrogen insufficiency in the evaluation of various forms of female sterility] Rev Ginec Obstet (Rio) 106:7-10, Jan 60 (Por)

PRASAD MR, ORSINI MW, MEYER RK: Nidation in progesterone-treated, estrogen-deficient hamsters, Mesocricetus auratus (Waterhouse). Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 104:48-51, May 60

SCHULTHEISS E: [Arrhythmia caused by folliculin deficiency] Hippokrates 30:785-7, 15 Nov 59 (Ger)

metabolism

AXELROD LR, WERTHESSEN NT: The conversion of estradiol-17β to estrone in cow blood. Arch Biochem 83:567-8, Aug 59

ALBEAUX-FERNET M, ROMANI JD: [The role of the liver in the intermediate metabolism of the ovarian sex hormones: estrogens and progesterone] Rev Int Hepat 9:359-70, 1959 (Fr)

AXELROD LR, RAO PN, GOLDZIEHER JW: Methylation of 2-hydroxyestradiol-17β to 2-methoxyestrone in the human. Arch Biochem 87:152-3, Mar 60

BYKOVSKAIA LE: [Metabolism of estrogens in women with fibromyoma of the uterus] Akush Ginek 35:86-94, Sept-Oct 59 (Rus)

BREUER H: [Recent results in the field of estrogen metabolism] Arzneimittelforsch 9:667-71, Nov 59 (Ger)

BREUER H, NOCKE L: Formation of oestriol-3,16β,17α by liver tissue in vitro. Biochim Biophys Acta 36:271-2, Nov 59

BREUER H, KNUPPEN R, PANGELS G: [Intermediate metabolism of 16,17-substituted estrogens in the rabbit liver] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 317:248-56, 1959 (Ger)

BREUER H, PANGELS G: [Metabolism of estrone, estradiol-17α and estradiol-17β in rabbit liver] Acta Endocr (Kbh) 33:532-8, Apr 60 (Ger)

BRUK I, DANCASTER CP, JACKSON WP: Granulosa-cell tumours causing precocious puberty: oestrogen fractionations in two patients. Brit Med J 5191:26-8, 2 July 60

BREUER H, NOCKE L, PANGELS G: [Research on time course of 6- and 16α-hydroxylation of estrogens by rat liver slices] Acta Endocr (Kbh) 34:359-65, July 60

BREUER H, KNUPPEN R, ORTLEPP R, PANGELS G, PUCK A: Biogenesis of 6-hydroxylated oestrogens in human tissues. Biochim Biophys Acta 40:560-1, 3 June 60

CAMERON CB: [The role of the liver in the metabolism of estrogens] C R Soc Franc Gynec 29:222-6, June-Sept 59 (Fr)

DODDS C: Oestrogen metabolism. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Emp 66:792-4, Oct 59

ERICHSEN S, VELLE W: Studies on oestrogens in cattle: oestrogen conversions in different tissues grown in vitro. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 34:27-32, May 60

HEUSGHEM C: [Biochemical aspects of hepatic mediation in the metabolism of natural estrogens] Rev Int Hepat 9:329-52, 1959 (Fr)

JELLINCK PH: The enzymic oxidation of [16-14C]oestrone in vitro. Biochim Biophys Acta 41:37-45, 17 June 60

KUSHINSKY S, NASUTAVICUS W: Synthesis of 6-ketoestriol and 6-hydroxyestriol. Arch Biochem 84:251-3, Sept 59

KLOPPER A: The effect of oestriol on plasma water content. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Emp 66:822-3, Oct 59

LOTT H: Normal and pathologic urinary excretion of estrogens. Southern Med J 53:40-3, Jan 60

LONGCHAMPT JE, GUAL C, EHRENSTEIN M, DORFMAN RI: 19-Hydroxy-Δ4-androstene-3,17-dione, an intermediate in estrogen biosynthesis. Endocrinology 66:416-9, Mar 60

LEVITZ M, CONDON GP, MONEY WL, DANCIS J: The relative transfer of estrogens and their sulfates across the guinea pig placenta: sulfurylation of estrogens by the placenta. J Biol Chem 235:973-7, Apr 60

LEVITZ M, ROSEN MF, TWOMBLY GH: Interconversions of 16-oxygenated estrogens. II. The metabolism of 16-ketoestradiol-17β-16-C14 in man. Arch Biochem 88:212-5, June 60

MACRAE HF, DALE DG, COMMON RH: Formation in vivo of 16-epiestriol and 16-ketoestradiol-17β from estriol by the laying hen and occurrence of equol in hen's urine and feces. Canad J Biochem 38:523-32, June 60

PERRAULT M, CAPLIER P, BORY R: [The hepatic role in hyperfolliculinism in the forty-year age group] Rev Int Hepat 9:371-80, 1959 (Fr)

PUCK A: [Follicular hormone and glandular-cystic hyperplasia of the endometrium] Arch Gynaek 193:307-9, 1959 (Ger)

PEREGO A: [Hormone metabolism in patients of bilateral adnexectomy with or without complementary hysterectomy] Ann Ostet Ginec 81:1197-211, Dec 59 (It)

SHORT RV: Discussion on oestrogen metabolism. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Emp 66:819-20, Oct 59

SAVARD K, THOMPSON HG, GUT M, DORFMAN RI: Metabolism of estrogens in the pregnant mare. Endocrinology 67:276-9, Aug 60

VELLE W, ERICHSEN W: Studies on oestrogens in cattle; conversions of oestrogens by bovine kidney cells in vitro. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 33:277-86, Feb 60

WILLIAMS-ASHMAN HG, CASSMAN M, KLAVINS M: Two enzymic mechanisms for hydrogen transport by phenolic oestrogens. Nature (Lond) 184:427-9, 8 Aug 59

ZULLI P: [On the extra-ovarian origin of estrogens. (Clinical contribution)] Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 14:724-33, July 59 (It)

pharmacology

ANNONI G: [First clinical studies of the anticholesterolemic and antilipemic action of an estrogen derivative: 16α-chloro-3-methoxyestrone] Minerva Med 50:3084-8, 29 Sept 59 (It)

ANTAGONISM between estrone and parathyroid extract in calcium metabolism of bone. Nutr Rev 18:108-10, Apr 60

ANDERVONT HB, SHIMKIN MB, CANTER HY: The growth of estrogen-induced interstitial-cell testicular tumors in BALB/c mice. J Nat Cancer Inst 24:1219-37, May 60

ASCHKENASY-LELU P, ASCHKENASY A: Effects of androgens and oestrogens on the metabolism of proteins and the growth of tissues. World Rev Nutr Diet 1:29-60, 1959

BORGLIN NE: Effect of oestriol on the female genital tract. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 38:157-71, 1959

BLOCH S: [Further studies on the hormonal principles of nidation] Gynaecologia 148:157-74, Sept 59 (Ger)

BLUMEN JH, ALTMAN SG, SIEGLER AM: The effects of an intramuscular estrogen androgen preparation on the postpartum breast. New York J Med 59:4394-6, 1 Dec 59

BECCHINI MF, BIANCHI C: [The influence of estrogens and thyrotropin on thyroid fixation of I 131 in the rat] Minerva Nucl 3:297-9, Sept 59 (It)

BUU-HOI NP, XUONG ND, BEAUVILLAIN A: [Difference in estrogenic activity between α-bromotriphenylethylene and one of its pentadeuterium-substituted analogs] Experientia 15:392-3, 15 Oct 59 (Fr)

BIMES G, PLANEL H, DAVID JF: [Action of estrogens on the HeLa cancer cell strain] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1072-5, 1959 (Fr)

BOBELIS CK: Premarin intravenous in prostatic surgery. Illinois Med J 117:231-2, Apr 60

BAISI F: [Effects of the administration of estrogens on serum cholinesterase in women with uterine fibromas] Minerva Ginec 11:1004-9, 15 Dec 59 (It)

BACZKO A: [The action of estrogens on experimental coronary atheromatosis] Pol Tyg Lek 15:161-8, 1 Feb 60 (Pol)

BICKOFF EM, LIVINGSTON AL, BOOTH AN: Estrogenic activity of coumestrol and related compounds. Arch Biochem 88:262–6, June 60

CENTARO A, CAMURRI M: [Metabolic repercussions of adenosinetriphosphoric acid on muscular tissues of the guinea pig in various experimental conditions, with special reference to the behavior of uterine muscle. III. Influence of ovarian hormones on the oxidative modifications induced by ATP on myometrial homogenates] Riv Ostet Ginec 14: 339–40, June 59 (It)

CAMPBELL RS, LAWRIE TD, PIRRIE R, MACLAURIN JC, MORAN F: A comparative study of oestrogenic action against experimental atheroma in the cockerel. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 34:207–12, June 60

CALDWELL CT, SUYDAM DE: Comparison of cholesterol and estrogen-induced atherosclerosis in cockerels. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 104:133–5, May 60

CANTALUPPI G: [Estriol] Minerva Ginec 12:489–96, 15 May 60

CHIEFFI O, TROPEA PF: [Transaminase, aldolase and lactic dehydrogenase activity of the uterus of the impuberal guinea-pig before and after treatment with estrogens and progesterone] Riv Ostet Ginec 15:95–102. Feb 60 (It)

DONTENWILL W, WRBA H: [The specific effect of estrone sulfate on tissue culture of a hormone-induced kidney tumor in the golden hamster] Klin Wschr 37:772–3, 15 July 59 (Ger)

DIL'MAN VM: [Pituitary inhibitors. Effect of sigetin on the development of the uterus in prepuberal mice] Biull Eksp Biol Med 47:104–6, Aug 59 (Rus)

DAVIS JS, ALDEN RH: Hormonal influence on lipid metabolism of rat uterus. Anat Rec 134:725–37, Aug 59

DONTENWILL W, WRBA H: [The growth of kidney tumor induced by estrogens in the golden hamster in tissue culture] Beitr Path Anat 121:301–8, 1959 (Ger)

DEMOL R: [Changes in the menstrual cycle by the use of oral gestagenic drugs] Belg T Geneesk 16:351–61, 1 Apr 60 (Dut)

DUBRUNQUEZ R: [Endocrine control of iron metabolism. V. Reciprocal influence of folliculin and thyroxin on the hematological picture and on the serum iron in the rat] Ann Endocr (Par) 20:870–8, Nov–Dec 59 (Fr)

DANEMANN HA, PICK R, KATZ LN: Paper electrophoresis as a method of evaluating the effect of long-term estrogen therapy on serum lipoproteins in man. J Lab Clin Med 55:682–8. May 60

DOWLING JT, FREINKEL N, INGBAR SH: The effect of estrogens upon the peripheral metabolism of thyroxine. J Clin Invest 39:1119–30, July 60

EPIFANOVA OI: [Effect of folliculin and progesterone on mitotic activity of the uterine epithelium in mice] Biull Eksp Biol Med 48:96–100, Dec 59 (Rus)

EDGREN RA: The modification of estrogen-induced changes in rat vaginas with steroids and related agents. Ann NY Acad Sci 83:160–84, 18 Nov 59

EDGREN RA, CALHOUN DW: Estrogen antagonisms: effects of gluco- and mineralocorticoids on estrone-induced uterine growth. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:294–6, Feb 60

EICKSTEDT KW von: [Follicular hormone, reticuloendothelial system and atherosclerosis] Deutsch Med Wschr 85:937–42, 20 May 60 (Ger)

EDGREN RA, CALHOUN DW, HARRIS TW: Studies on the uterine growth-stimulating effects of combinations of testosterone propionate and natural oestrogens. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 34:213–24, June 60

EMMENS CW, COX RI, MARTIN L: Oestrogen inhibition by steroids and other substances. J Endocr 20:198–209, May 60

FROEWIS J, STIGLBAUER M: [Does the inhibition of lactation by estrogens influence the menstrual cycle?] Wien Klin Wschr 71:529–30, 24 July 59 (Ger)

FREDRICSSON B: Proliferation of rabbit oviduct epithelium after estrogenic stimulation, with reference to the relationship between ciliated and secretory cells. Acta Morph Neerl Scand 2:193–202, 1959

FIRAT D, STUTZMAN L: Blood thrombocyte levels after administration of equine estrogens. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:474–6, Mar 60

FOWLER RE, EDWARDS RG: Effect of progesterone and oestrogen on pregnancy and embryonic mortality in adult mice following superovulation treatment. J Endocr 20:1–8, Feb 60

FERRARI C, ZINI C: [Changes in the vascularization of the mucous membranes of the principal air passages after prolonged folliculin treatment] Clin Otorinolaring (Roma) 11:474–500, Nov–Dec 59 (It)

FERREIRA AC: [Action of estrogens on the adrenals of rats of the "Augustus" strain] An Bras Ginec 49:295–8, May 60 (Por)

GLEASON CH, PARKER JM: The duration of activity of the benziloyl hydrazones of testosterone-17-heptanoate, estrone-3-heptanoate and 17α-hydroxy-progesterone-17-heptanoate. Endocrinology 65:508–11, Sept 59

GIROD C: [Apropos of the mechanism of action of estrogens on hematogenic bone marrow] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:780–2, 1959 (Fr)

GREENE RR, RODDICK JW Jr, MILLIGAN M: Estrogens, endometrial hyperplasia, and endometrial carcinoma. Ann NY Acad Sci 75:586–600, 9 Jan 59

GOTO M, CSAPO A: The effect of the ovarian steroids on the membrane potential of uterine muscle. J Gen Physiol 43:455–66, Nov 59

GOLDBERG MF, TREGIER A, GROSSMAN MS: Mechanism of tumor inhibition by estrogen. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:408–10, Nov 59

HAWKINS GM, ROY JH, SHILLAM KW, GREATOREX JC, INGRAM PL: The effect of oestrogens given by mouth on some aspects of the physiology of the newborn calf. Brit J Nutr 13:447–63, 1959

GRUNDLAND I: [Molecular structure and estrogenic activity] Biochem Pharmacol 2:243–54, Nov 59 (Fr)

GIROD C: [Action of continued estrogenic impregnation on the leukogram and on the spleen of the impuberal rabbit] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1324–7, 1959 (Fr)

GARDNER WU: Sensitivity of the vagina to estrogen: genetic and transmitted differences. Ann NY Acad Sci 83:145–59, 18 Nov 59

GUSTAFSON JE, WINOKUR G: The effect of sexual satiation and female hormone upon aggressivity in an inbred mouse strain. J Neuropsychiat 1:182–4, Apr 60

GARCIA CR, HARRIGAN JT, MULLIGAN WJ, ROCK J: The use of estrogens and gestogens to induce human ovulation. Fertil Steril 11:303–10, May–June 60

HOJMAN D, PELLEGRINO-IRALDI AA, MALINOWMR, PICK R, STAMLER J, KATZ LN: On aortic and coronary atherosclerosis in cholesterol-fed cockerels: histochemical effects of estrogens. AMA Arch Path 68:533–8, Nov 59

HOLLANDER VP, STEPHENS ML, ADAMSON TE: The effects of estrogen on uterine phenol-stimulated oxidase. Endocrinology 66:39–47, Jan 60

HIISI-BRUMMER L, HORTLING H, MALMIO K, BJORKESTEN G af: The effect of hypophysectomy on the oestrogen effect in the body as measured by the vaginal smear technique in metastasizing mammary cancer. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 33:81–8, Jan 60

HERSCHBERG AD: [Allergies and hyper-reactivity to estrogens] Rev Ginec Obstet (Rio) 106:29–38, Jan 60 (Por)

HOOD B, CRAMER K: Effects on serum lipoprotein cholesterol of estrogen in combination with Δ4 -androstenedione, testosterone and methyl testosterone. Acta Med Scand 165:459–66, 28 Dec 59

HERRMANN WL, SCHINDL IK, BONDY PK: Effect of estrogen on steroid levels in plasma and urine. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:103–6, Jan 60

HORTLING H, HIISI-BRUMMER L: Comparison of the biological effects of oestrogen on the vaginal cytology in gonadal dysgenesis and after oophorectomy. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 33:539–44, Apr 60

HECHT-LUCARI G: [Antagonisms and synergisms among the hormonal steroids] Ann Ostet Ginec 82:435–59, Apr 60 (It)

HAWK HW, TURNER GD, SYKES JF: The effect of ovarian hormones on the uterine defense mechanism during the early stages of induced infection. Amer J Vet Res 21:644–8, July 60

IGEL H, ENOLD P: [Use of an orally effective gestagenic-estrogenic preparation as a pregancy test method] Med Klin 54:1460–2, 14 Aug 59 (Ger)

INGRAM DL: The effect of oestrogen on the atresia of ovarian follicles. J Endocr 19:123–5, Nov 59

INGRAM DL: The effect of gonadotrophins and oestrogen on ovarian atresia in the immature rat. J Endocr 19:117–22, Nov 59

IVERSEN OH: Mast cells in the myometrium of the human cervix uteri, and changes caused by androgenic and estrogenic hormones. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 49:337–43. 1960

JONES HE, POPE GS: A study of the action of miroestrol and other oestrogens on the reproductive tract of the immature female mouse. J Endocr 20:229–35, May 60

JEUNE M, BERTRAND J, JAILLER R: [Female pseudohermaphroditism caused by the intake of progestational agents or estrogens by the mother during her pregnancy] Pediatrie 15:421–32, 1960 (Fr)

JONES RW, RHONE JR, HUFFMAN MN: Cytostatic activities of steroidal estrogens against zebra-fish embryos. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 104:190–1, June 60

KOUNTZ WB, KHEIM T, TOROJ, ACKERMANN PG, TORO G: The action of chlorotrianisene (TACE) with androgen on nitrogen retention in elderly people. J Amer Geriat Soc 7:757–68, Oct 59

KISTNER RW: Histological effects of progestins on hyperplasia and carcinoma in situ of the endometrium. Cancer 12:1106–22, Nov–Dec 59

KUROYANAGI T: Effect of estrogen on atherosclerotic lesions in various arterial segments of cholesterol-fed chicks. Tohoku J Exp Med 71:19–25, 25 Oct 59

KONDO K: Breed differences in the response of the male reproductive organs of chicken embryos to estrogen. J Exp Zool 141:1–14, June 59

KROC RL, STEINETZ BG, BEACH VL: The effects of estrogens, progestagens, and relaxin in pregnant and nonpregnant laboratory rodents. Ann NY Acad Sci 75:942–80, 9 Jan 59

KIRKMAN H: Estrogen-induced tumors of the kidney. III. Growth characteristics in the Syrian hamster. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 1:1–57, Dec 59

KIRKMAN H: Estrogen-induced tumors of the kidney. IV. Incidence in female Syrian hamsters. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 1:59–91, Dec 59

KIRKMAN H, ROBBINS M: Estrogen-induced tumors of the kidney. V. Histology and histogenesis in the Syrian hamster. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 1:93–139, Dec 59

KUDISH HG, RAPAPORT SI: The failure of intravenous estrogens (premarin) to affect plasma clotting factors in humans. Trans W Sect Amer Urol Ass 27:53–6, 1959

KAWADA I: Effects of progesterone and estrogens on the multiplication of chick embryo fibroblasts, rat ascites hepatoma cells, and strain HeLa cells (cervical carcinoma of human uterus) in tissue culture. Jap J Exp Med 29:615–26, Dec 59

KALLIOMAKI JL, RAURAMO L: Hyperoestrogenismus and rheumatoid arthritis. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 34:45–50, May 60

KUDISH HG, RAPAPORT SI: The failure of intravenous estrogens (premarin) to affect plasma clotting factors in humans. J Urol 83:730–2. May 60

LLOYD S: The vascular responses of the rat during the reproductive cycle. J Physiol (Lond) 148:625–32, Oct 59

LAGUCHEV SS: [Effect of ovarian hormones on the growth of the mammary epithelium] Biull Eksp Biol Med 48:103–8, Dec 59 (Rus)

LEONARDI R, RIGANO A: [Experimental research on the relations between estrogenic hormones and liver regeneration] Minerva Ginec 11:833–8, 31 Oct 59 (It)

LINDQUIST B, BUDY AM, McLEAN FC, HOWARD JL: Skeletal metabolism in estrogen-treated rats studied by means of Ca45. Endocrinology 66:100–11, Jan 60

LEDERMAIR O, HASSELBACH W: [The influence of female sex hormones on the mechanical performance of the isolated contractile proteins of the uterine muscle] Bibl Gynaec No 20:39–44, 1959 (Ger)

LUSVARGHI E, BELLESIA L, MUCCI P: [Estrogens and myelopoiesis - contribution to the study of intervening factors in the determination of leukocytosis due to estrogens] Haematologica 44:851–72, 1959 (It)

LOGOTHETIS J, HARNER R: Electrocortical activation by estrogens. AMA Arch Neurol 3:290–7, Sept 60

LIU FT: Changes in sensitivity of uteri of ovariectomized rats to estrogen in relation to age. Amer J Physiol 198:1255–7, June 60

LUZ NP: Reactivity of puerperal vaginal epithelium to local estrogenic therapy. Amer J Obstet Gynec 80:463–5, Sept 60

McDONALD MF, RAESIDE JI: The effect of progesterone and oestrogen on arborization of cervical mucus in the spayed ewe. J Endocr 18:359–65, July 59

MARIUZZI GM, TAGLIANI L: [Morphological, histochemical and biological aspects of experimental pituitary adenoma induced by estrogenic hormones] Pathologica 51:259–73, July–Aug 59 (It)

MARSHALL JM: Effects of estrogen and progesterone on single uterine muscle fibers in the rat. Amer J Physiol 197: 935–42, Oct 59

MULLINS JF, McCASH WB, LAMAR JK: Acne, estrogens and spermatozoa. AMA Arch Derm 81:53–8, Jan 60

MILCU SM, ZIMEL H, RIVENZON A: [The development of sarcoma homotransplant in the testicles of the white rat under the influence of gonadotropic stimulation and inhibition] Acta Biol Med Germ 4:1–23, 1960 (Ger)

MALINOW MR: The effects of estrogens on experimental atherosclerosis. Acta Physiol Lat Amer 9:313–37, 1959

McGREGOR RF, PUTCH JD, WARD DN: Estrogen-induced kidney tumors in the golden hamster. I. Biochemical composition during tumorigenesis. J Nat Cancer Inst 24:1057–66, May 60

MARTIN L, CLARINGBOLD PJ: The mitogenic action of oestrogens in the vaginal epithelium of the ovariectomized mouse. J Endocr 20:173–86, May 60

MAEKAWA K: Hypophysis-inhibitory action of endogenous androgen and estrogen in infantile rats. Endocr Jap 7:53–6, Mar 60

MILLS IH, SCHEDL HP, CHEN PS Jr, BARTTER FC: The effect of estrogen administration on the metabolism and protein binding of hydrocortisone. J Clin Endocr 20:515–28, Apr 60

MARTIN L: The use of 2-3-5-triphenyltetrazolium chloride in the biological assay of oestrogens. J Endocr 20:187–97, May 60

McKERNS KW, BELL PH: The mechanism of action of estrogenic hormones on metabolism. Recent Progr Hormone Res 16:97–119, 1960

MAEKAWA K: Difference in response between uterus and vagina to estrogen given concurrently with progestogen. Endocr Jap 7:91–5, June 60

MARTIN J, ENDROCZI E: Effect of hydrocortisone on the metrotrophic activity of the pituitary in oestrone-treated castrated rats. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 17:317–20, 1960

NAGAI J: Establishment of mice strains with special reference to mammary growth response. V. Difference of mammary gland area between intact and estrogen treated thirty-five day old female mice. Endocr Jap 7:34–8, Mar 60

ODELLO V: [On the relations between female sex hormones and osmotic resistance of the leukocytes] Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 14:777–90, Aug 59 (It)

OSKARSSON V: Influence of ovarian hormones and denervation on the catecholamines of the rat uterus. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 34:38–44, May 60

PECILE A, TANI F: [On the biological activity of a synthetic estrogen, α,α-dimethyl-β-ethyl-6-methoxy-2-naphthalenepropionic acid] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:729–32, 15 July 59 (It)

PICCO A, SOMACLINO W, CUZZUPOLI F: [Promoting action of follicular hormone in the double mechanism of carcinogenesis of the uterus and vagina in rats] Tumori 45:303–46, May–June 59 (It)

PODIL'IACHAK MD: [Changes in the uterus induced by an estrogenic preparation, synestrol] Neoplasma 6:305–10, 1959 (Rus)

PANNAIN A: [Effect of ethinyl-estradiol in normal pregnancy and in threatened abortion] Arch Ostet Ginec 64:663–83, July–Aug 59 (It)

PANIZZARI GP, MONTORSI S: [Clinical observations on 16-alpha-chloroestrone-methyl-ether] Clin Ter (Roma) 17:273–83, Sept 59 (It)

PETERSON RE, NOKES G, CHEN PS Jr, BLACK RL: Estrogens and adrenocortical function in man. J Clin Endocr 20:495–514, Apr 60

PODL'CHAK MD: [Reaction of the mammary gland to continuous administration of estrogen hormones] Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 14:327–34, 1959 (Rus)

PUCK A, KOMP W: [Comparative studies with estriol and estradiol] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 20:132–41, Feb 60 (Ger)

PAGNI G, HOET JJ: The effect of amphenone and DDD on the early post-alloxanic hyperglycemia in rats. Folia Endocr (Pisa) 13:102–13, Feb 60

PUCHOL JR, CARBALLIDO A: [Estrogens and transaminase activity] Med Exp 1:348–51, 1959 (Fr)

PUCK A: [Studies with estriol and its epimeres] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 20:775–9, June 60 (Ger)

PORTER CW, BLOCK GE: Some influences of estrogen upon the metabolism of mammary tumors. Univ Mich Med Bull 26:176–81, June 60

POTS P: [A contribution to the effect of estrogen on the plasma protein] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 20:769–75, June 60 (Ger)

RIENITS KG: The effects of estrone and testosterone on respiration of human mammary cancer in vitro. Cancer 12: 958–61, Sept–Oct 59

RAESIDE JI, McDONALD MF: Seasonal changes in the oestrous response by the ovariectomized ewe to progesterone and oestrogen. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 7):458–9, 8 Aug 59

RIVIN AU: SC 8246, a new estrogen analog: lipoprotein effects with minimal feminization. Metabolism 8:704–8, Sept 59

RANNEY RE: Antagonism between estrone and parathyroid extract in their effects upon bone accretion. Endocrinology 65: 594–601, Oct 59

ROBERTSON ME, STIEFEL M, LAIDLAW JC: The influence of estrogen on the secretion, disposition and biologic activity of cortisol. J Clin Endocr 19:1381–98, Nov 59

RAYNAUD A: [Some effects of estrogen hormones in the mouse fetus] Arch Anat Micr Morph Exp 48(Suppl):245–60, Dec 59 (Fr)

ROSEMBERG E: Urinary gonadotropin excretion measured by the mouse uterine response, employing estrone as the standard reference material. J Clin Endocr 20:306–14, Feb 60

RODRIGUEZ-SORIANO JA, MARQUEZ RAMIREZ M: [Functional metrorrhagias and administration of estrogens] Tokoginec Pract 19:143–6, Mar 60 (Sp)

RODDICK JW Jr, CONKEY G, JACOBS EJ: The hormonal response of endometrium in endometriotic implants and its relationship to symptomatology. Amer J Obstet Gynec 79:1173–7, June 60

RANNEY RE: The effect of estrone and parathyroid extract on bone citrate metabolism. Endocrinology 67:166–9, Aug 60

SAWYER CH: Seasonal variation in the incidence of spontaneous ovulation in rabbits following estrogen treatment. Endocrinology 65:523–5, Sept 59

SCHJEIDE OA, SIMONS S, RAGAN N: Effect of x-irradiation on estrogen-induced protein synthesis in the chick. UCLA Sch Med 448:1–41, 5 Oct 59

SLIMANE-TALEB S: [Action of estrogens on the number of blood platelets in the castrated rabbit] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:785–7, 1959 (Fr)

SOKOLOVEROVA IM: [The influence of sex hormones on the development and course of alloxan diabetes in rats of various age groups] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 3:59–61, Nov–Dec 59 (Rus)

SUARDI L: [The influence of the administration of various doses of folliculin on the urinary elimination of corticoids] Minerva Med 50:3479–82, 31 Oct 59 (It)

SPUZIC V, ARNOVLJEVIC-BRANKOVIC J, VIDOVIC VL: [Changes in maternal behavior in rats under the influence of the administration of female sex hormones] Glas Srpske Akad Nauk [Med] 238(14):49–55, 1959 (Ser)

SCHJEIDE OA, SIMONS S, RAGAN N: Effect of x-irradiation on estrogen-induced protein synthesis in the chick. Growth 23:273–90, Sept 59

SPENCER H, KABAKOW B, SAMACHSON J, LASZLO D: Metabolic effects of mytatrienediol in man. J Clin Endocr 19:1581–96, Dec 59

SONEK M: [The effect of estrogens on the cytological picture of vaginal smears in pregnancy] Akush Ginek 36:82–5, Jan–Feb 60 (Rus)

SPOUJITCH V, ARNOVLJEVIC-BRANKOVIC J, VIDOVIC VL: [Effects of injection of ovarian hormones on maternal behavior and the estrus cycle of the rat] Acta Neurol Belg 60:247–64, Mar 60 (Fr)

SMOILOVSKAIA EIa, VADOVA AV, PODVAL'NAIA MIa, CHACHIBAIA IA: [Carcinosarcoma of the breast developing in monkeys after hyperestrinization and the use of radioactive silver (Ag-110)] Vop Onkol 6(5):35–42, 1960 (Rus)

SADLER WA, BROWNING HC: Action of exogenous estrogen, progesterone, and testosterone on ovarian transplants in the mouse. Fertil Steril 11:414–27, July–Aug 60

SNELL RS, BISCHITZ PG: The effect of large doses of estrogen and estrogen and progesterone on melanin pigmentation. J Invest Derm 35:73–82, Aug 60

STEGMANN H, PEINE J: [Quantitative-morphological studies on liver cell growth under the action of follicular hormone] Med Welt 26:1427–30 passim, 25 June 60 (Ger)

SAVI C, CIGADA G: [Action on the blood platelet curves of the combination of estrogens and methylhydroxyprogesterone] Ann Ostet Ginec 82:711–8, June 60 (It)

TAPFER S: [Follicle hormone as an oxytocic] Arch Gynaek 193:346–7, 1959 (Ger)

TAKEWAKI K: Difference in response to oestrogen supplied by ovarian grafts and that administered by injection between intratesticular and subcutaneous vaginal transplants in male rats. Arch Anat Micr Morph Exp 48(Suppl):275–84, Dec 59

TYNECKI J, TYNECKA Z: [Effect of folliculin and folic acid on experimental tuberculosis in guinea pigs] Pol Tyg Lek 15:902–6, 13 June 60 (Pol)

USHENKO SN: [Effect of folliculin and octectron on conditioned reflex activity in white rats] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 6:37–42, Mar–Apr 60 (Rus)

VACZY L, MOLNAR R, CSILLAG M: [The influence of changes in the hormonal environment on the radio-sensitivity of Guerin carcinoma] Oncologia 12:215–27, 1959 (Ger)

VILLEE CA: Estrogens and uterine enzymes. Ann NY Acad Sci 75:524–34, 9 Jan 59

VASICKA A, RICHTER FJ: Effect of enovid on the human ovary, endometrium and vaginal smears during the preovulatory phase. Surg Forum 10:730–3, 1960

WADA H, TURNER CW: Effect of relaxin on mammary gland growth in female mice. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 101:707–9, Aug–Sept 59

WIED GL, DAVIS ME: Synergism and antagonism of sex steroids as determined on the vaginal epithelial cells. Ann NY Acad Sci 83:207–16, 18 Nov 59

WALLACE EZ, CARTER AC: Studies on the mechanism of the plasma 17-hydroxycorticosteroid elevation induced in man by estrogens. J Clin Invest 39:601–5, Apr 60

WOODRUFF MW, UMIKER WO: The effect of estrogen and androgen on the rat prostate gland and testes. J Urol 84:162–6, July 60

YAMAMOTO TO: The effects of estrone dosage level upon the percentage of sex-reversals in genetic male (XY) of the medaka (Oryzias latipes). J Exp Zool 141:133–53, June 59

ZILBERSTEIN RM: Oestrogen-insulin interaction on the uterus of the rat. Nature (Lond) 186:635–7, 21 May 60

physiology

ALLOITEAU JJ, ACKER G: [On estrogen secretion by the corpus luteum in rats receiving various androgens] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:1566–8, 22 Feb 60 (Fr)

BERGE BS ten: Oestriol excretion in intra-uterine foetal death: the significance of a sudden decrease and its relation to capillary pressure in the villi. Gynaecologia 149:40–55, Jan 60

BRUINSMA AH, WAARD F de: Oestrogenic activity at menopausal age in women with diabetes mellitus ("diabete gras"). Acta Endocr (Kbh) 32:233–42, Oct 59

DEAN PD, JONES IC: Sex steroids in the lungfish (Protopterus annectens Owen). J Endocr 18:366–71, July 59

FALCK B: Site of production of oestrogen in the ovary of the rat. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 14):1082, 3 Oct 59

FALCK B: Site of production of oestrogen in rat ovary as studied in micro-transplants. Acta Physiol Scand 47(Suppl 163):1–101, 1959

FARRAR HK Jr, ELESH R, LIBRETTI J: Brenner tumors and estrogen production. Obstet Gynec Survey 15:1–17, Feb 60

PINKERTON JH: Oestrogen production in the immature human ovary (observations based upon histochemical studies). J Obstet Gynaec Brit Emp 66:820–2, Oct 59

PARST HW: [On the significance of thyroid gland- and ovarian hormones for peripheral circulation] Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 25:121–6, 1959 (Ger)

SCHUBERT K: [Hormonal-caused induction and acceleration of cancer growth] Arch Geschwulstforsch 15:142–58, 1959 (Ger)

TEATINI G, MASSARA G: [Relationship between ovarian function and vasomotor rhinopathy] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 38: 605–14, Sept 59 (Ger)

TIMONEN S: [On the etiological significance of estrogens in various gynecological diseases. (Scientific exhibition)] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 20:780–2, June 60 (Ger)

[VAGINITIS and hormonal disorders] Annee Endocr 11:143–9, 1959 (Fr)

therapy

ANDROGENS and estrogens in the treatment of disseminated mammary carcinoma: retrospective study of 944 patients. JAMA 172:1271–83, 19 Mar 60

ARTNER J, GITSCH E: [On the local effects of estriol] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 19:812–9, Sept 59 (Ger)

ANDERSEN R: [The effects of premarin and methylergometrin on blood loss in prostatic surgery] Nord Med 63:187–9, 11 Feb 60 (Nor)

BANKS AL, RUTHERFORD RN, COBURN WA: Clinical experience with enovid in the fertile and sub-fertile female. Northw Med 58:1395–8, Oct 59

BERGE BS ten: Oestriol assays in the treatment of toxaemia. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Emp 66:817–8, Oct 59

BIRLOIU R: Investigations on oestrogen therapy by the intravesical route. Rumanian Med Rev 4:62–5, Jan–Mar 60

CARROW LA, JACOBS EJ: Use of premarin as a hemostatic agent in vaginal surgery. Quart Bull Northw Univ Med Sch 34:117–8, Summer 60

CHALMERS JA: The clinical uses of the 19-norsteroids in gynaecology. Proc Roy Soc Med 52:516–8, July 59

COONER WH, BURROS HM: Clinical evaluation of effect of premarin on bleeding during and following prostatic surgery. J Urol 83:64–6, Jan 60

CHWALLA R: [Two still unknown estrogen effects in prostate hypertrophy] Wien Med Wschr 109:725–7, 26 Sept 59 (Ger)

CACCIAVILLANI E: [Indications and limitations of estrogen therapy in several hemorrhagic syndromes. (Clinical observations)] Arch Med Interna (Parma) 11:195–203, Aug–Dec 59 (It)

DI PAOLA G, MENDIZABAL AF, ZUBIZARRETA E: [Estrogen therapy by pellet] Rev Argent Endocr 5:21–5, Mar 59 (Sp)

DOUGLAS GW, WESELEY AC, SCHWARTZMAN EN: Unexplained vaginal bleeding during pregnancy. A preliminary report on the use of norethynodrel in management. Amer J Obstet Gynec 79:665–73, Apr 60

DESBERG D: Alternation of estrogen therapy in advanced carcinoma of the prostate. J Urol 83:463–7, Apr 60

EMMETT JL, GREENE LF, PAPANTONIOU A: Endocrine therapy in carcinoma of the prostate gland: 10-year survival studies. J Urol 83:471–84, Apr 60

FOSS GL: The use of protein anabolizers. Brit J Clin Pract 13:541–5, Aug 59

FRAZIER WR: Estrogens after the menopause. Western J Surg 67:353–8, Nov–Dec 59

FOX SL: A critical evaluation of the use of conjugated estrogens to control hemorrhage following tonsillectomy and adenoidectomy. Eye Ear Nose Monthly 39:251–8, Mar 60

FRANKS LM: Estrogen-treated prostatic cancer: the variation in responsiveness of tumor cells. Cancer 13:490–501, May–June 60

GOLDBERG JL: Conjugated estrogens in the prevention of secondary hyphema after ocular trauma. AMA Arch Ophthal 63:1001–4, June 60

GOKCEN M: Estrogen therapy for active gastro-intestinal bleeding. J Kentucky Med Ass 58:1048–52, Sept 60

GROSZ T: [Treatment of the menopause with an estrogen complex] Gaz Med France 67:1683–5, 25 July 60 (Fr)

HERNBERG CA: Treatment of postmenopausal osteoporosis with oestrogens and androgens. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 34:51–9, May 60

INCRATTA RN: [Therapeutic results obtained with a new drug in menstrual disorders] Prensa Med Argent 46:996–8, 17 Apr 59 (Sp)

KRONIG OJ: [Recent experiences with estriol] Ned T Geneesk 103:1947–54, 26 Sept 59 (Dut)

KABAKOW B, SPENCER H: Effects of mytatrienediol in multiple myeloma, metastatic bone disease, and osteoporosis. AMA Arch Intern Med 105:905–13, June 60

KALKSCHMID W: [Labor management with follicle hormone in retention of intrauterine dead fetus (missed labor and missed abortion)] Wien Med Wschr 110:546–9, 2 July 60 (Ger)

LEGNANI F, GIUDICI G: [On the clearing action of 16α-chloroestrone-3-methyl ether] Rass Ginl Med 15:231–4, Aug 59 (It)

LEGNANI F: [16α-Choloroestrone-3-methyl ether and heparinoid substances] Rass Ginl Med 15:235–7, Aug 59 (It)

LLEO CARRERA J: [Treatment of delayed desquamation of the endometrium] Tokoginec Pract 19:301–4, June–July 60 (Sp)

MURDOCH R, BLACK WP: Senile vaginitis treated with dienoestrol cream. Brit Med J No 5153:678–9, 10 Oct 59

MINARDI C, CAUTIERO R: [Variations of blood proteins in prostate neoplasms treated with estrogens (clinical research)] Riv Pat Clin 14:331–42, July 59 (It)

MARMORSTON J, MOORE FJ, MAGIDSON O, KUZMA O, LEWIS JJ: Effects of long-term estrogen therapy on serum cholesterol and phospholipids in men with myocardial infarction. Ann Intern Med 51:972–82, Nov 59

MORAVEC CL, MORAVEC ME: Androgen-estrogen-thyroid (plestran) therapy in geriatric patients. J Amer Geriat Soc 7:870–3, Nov 59

MALINOW MR: [Action of estrogens in atherosclerosis] Arq Bras Cardiol 13:65–74, Mar 60 (Por)

MARMORSTON J, MOORE FJ, LEWIS JJ, MAGIDSON O, KUZMA O: Estrogen therapy in men with myocardial infarction: occurrence of lipid changes before feminization. Clin Pharmacol Ther 1:449–53, July–Aug 60

MARMORSTON J, MAGDISON O, KUZMA O, MOORE FJ: Estrogen therapy in men with myocardial infarction. Side-effects with increasing dosage and time. JAMA 174:241–4, 17 Sept 60

NEWKIRK PR: Therapy of sex delinquents with female sex hormones. Northw Med 59:644–5, May 60

NORRBY A: [Estrogenic substances as hemostatic agents in ophthalmology] Svensk Lakartidn 57:1740–5, 3 June 60 (Sw)

PEREGO A: [The therapy of menstrual irregularities with a microcrystalline hormone combination] Ann Ostet Ginec 81:984–1010, Oct 59 (It)

BUTHIAULT R, MATHIEU J, CHARVET F: [Repeated abortion. Strassmann operation. Subsequent pregnancy] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 11:293–5, 1959 (Fr)

PIGEAUD H, BURTHIAULT R, BETHOUX R, NEUMANN E: [Apropos of a case report on recurrent diabetes gravidarum with significant hormonal disorders] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 11:292–3, 1959 (Fr)

PROSPERI P: [Remote clinical results in patients with prostatic carcinoma treated with hexestrol diphosphate] Minerva Urol 11:295–307, Nov–Dec 59 (It)

POPPER J: The use of premarin IV in hemoptysis. Dis Chest 37:659–60, June 60

POTS P: [Induction and suppression of ovulation with steroid hormones] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 20:851–5, July 60 (Ger)

RUNGE H, ZEITZ H, LINDENSCHMIDT W: [Supplementary therapy of radio-resistant collum carcinoma with estrogen hormones] Arch Geschwulstforsch 15:70–82, 1959 (Ger)

RUDOLF W: [In the future "non-estrogenic estrogens"] Med Klin 54:1976–7, 23 Oct 59 (Ger)

RODES DE SISTERNES L, ESTEBAN ALTIRRIBA J, SALAMERO REYMUNDO F: [Inhibition of lactation. Therapeutic methods] Tokoginec Pract 19:157–60, Mar 60 (Sp)

SCHERBEL A L: Connective tissue disease and carcinoma of the prostate treated with estrogens; a preliminary report. Cleveland Clin Quart 27:49–57, Apr 60

SIEGEL P: [On the effects of estrogen in the climacteric] Arch Gynaek 193:70–1, 1959 (Ger)

SWYER GI: Oestrogen therapeutics; metabolic considerations. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Emp 66:815–6, Oct 59

SVIATUKHINA OV: [On the problem of hormone therapy of patients with far advanced stages of cancer of the breast] Vop Onkol 5:556–64, 1959 (Rus)

SIEBKE H: [Therapy with estrogens and gestagens in hemorrhagic disorders in women] Wien Med Wschr 110:192–5, 27 Feb 60 (Ge)

TS'AO CT: [Estrogenic hormone in the treatment of prostate hypertrophy] Zhong Waike Z 7:807–10, Aug 59 (Ch)

THOMMEN DH: [The use of vallestril in inhibition and suppression of lactation] Praxis 48:1013–5, 29 Oct 59 (Fr)

TISSOT J, BOUVART D: [In the treatment of cancer of the prostate, is the association of castration with estrogens justified?] Progr Med (Par) 88:3–11, 10 Jan 60 (Fr)

THOMAS HH: Conservative treatment of endometriosis. Use of long-acting ovarian steroid hormones. Obstet Gynec (NY) 15:498–503, Apr 60

UHLIR K: Use of estrogens in treatment of urolithiasis. J Urol 84:177–82, July 60

VERBEETEN BG: [On a case of breast cancer; radiation therapy with administration of estrogens] J Belg Radiol 42:316–22, 1959 (Dut)

VOSS H: [Medicinal modification of certain forms of prostate hypertrophy with the biohormonal ovarian preparation ovatest] Med Klin 55:155–6, 22 Jan 60 (Ger)

WALLACH S, HENNEMAN PH: Prolonged estrogen therapy in postmenopausal women. JAMA 171:1637–42, 21 Nov 59

WHITAKER LH: Oestrogen and psychosexual disorders. Med J Aust 46(2):547–9, 17 Oct 59

toxicology

BEDFORD PD, LODGE B: Toxic effects of a new antilipaemic oestrogenic steroid (manvene). J Amer Geriat Soc 7:911–5, Dec 59

BONGIOVANNI AM, DI GEORGE AM, GRUMBACH MM: Masculinization of the female infant associated with estrogenic therapy alone during gestation: four cases. J Clin Endocr 19:1004–11, Aug 59

KULLANDER S: On the occurrence and morphology of spontaneous tumours in the pituitary, adrenals, gonads and mammary glands in rats before and after gonadectomy, irradiation and treatment with oestrogen or progesterone. Brit J Cancer 13:497–505, Sept 59

KULCSAR-GERGELY J, KULCSAR A: Toxic actions of oestrogens on the liver. J Pharm Pharmacol 12:312–6, May 60

RUDZKI E, PETRYKIEWICZ R: [Effect of estrogens on the appearance of cutaneous allergic changes in rats] Przegl Derm 46:571–4, Nov–Dec 59 (Pol)

ROUCHY R: [A postmenopausal metrorrhagia of the present day. Action of estrogens on the menopausal uterus] Gynec Obstet (Par) 59:248–56, Apr–May 60 (Fr)

urine

ARSEN'EVA MG, SAVCHENKO ON, STAPANOV GS: [On the correlation between the cytological picture of the vaginal smear and the 24-hour excretion of estrogens in the urine in menopausal women] Akush Ginek 36:86–91, Jan–Feb 60 (Rus)

BULBROOK RD, FRANKS LM, GREENWOOD FC: Hormone excretion in prostatic cancer: the early and late effects of endocrine treatment on urinary oestrogens, 17-ketosteroids and 17-ketogenic steroids. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 31:481–99, Aug 59

BROWN JB, FALCONER CW, STRONG JA: Urinary oestrogens of adrenal origin in women with breast cancer. J Endocr 19:52–63, Oct 59

BRUNS PD, TAYLOR ES: Comparative study of uterine contractility, urinary estrogen-pregnanediol levels, and myometrial disappearance time of radioactive sodium in full-term pregnancy and premature delivery. Ann NY Acad Sci 75:785–9, 9 Jan 59

BEHRENS H: [Hormone studies in women with ovarian tumors in the menopause] Arch Gynaek 193:270–6, 1959 (Ger)

BROWN JB: The metabolism of oestrogens and the measurement of the excretory products in the urine. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Emp 66:795–803, Oct 59

BREUER H, PANGELS G: Isolation of oestriol-3,16β,17α from the urine of pregnant women. Biochim Biophys Acta 36:572–3, Dec 59

BERGE BS ten: [Continuous examinations of estriol excretion with fetal death] Ned T Verlosk 59:343–9, 1959 (Dut)

BREUER H, DARDENNE U, NOCKE W: [Excretion of 17-ketosteroids, 17-ketogenic steroids and estrogens in man after the administration of 17α-ethynyl-19-nortestosterone esters. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 33:10–26, Jan 60 (Ger)

BREUER H: Isolation of 17-epioestriol from the urine of pregnant women. Nature (Lond) 185:613–4, 27 Feb 60

BLOCK GE, PORTER CW: A comparison of urinary estrogen determinations employing various methods of hydrolysis. Univ Mich Med Bull 26:88–93, Mar 60

BULBROOK RD, GREENWOOD FC, WILLIAMS PC: Comparison of biological and chemical estimations of urinary oestrogens. II. Urine from patients with breast cancer maintained on cortisone after oophorectomy-adrenalectomy or hypophysectomy. J Endocr 20:220–8, May 60

BROWN JB, POTHERBY K, LORAINE JA: The effect of 17α-ethinyl-19-nortestosterone (norethisterone) on the urinary excretion of oestrogens, pregnanediol and gonadotrophins during the menstrual cycle. Proc Roy Soc Med 53:431–2, June 60

BREUER H, GERTZ J: [On the determination of urinary estrogens by Ittrich's method] Clin Chim Acta 5:544–51, July 60 (Ger)

CARNIELLI P: [Urinary estrogens in carcinoma of the breast] Friuli Med 14:675–94, July–Aug 59 (It)

CARRAZ G, BERIEL: [Separation of urinary steroid hormones and elimination of interfering pigments. Application to the determination of estrone, estradiol and estriol] Ann Endocr (Par) 20:785–90, Nov–Dec 59 (Fr)

CSILLAG M, HORVATH F, KARPATI M, ROKAY E: [Disorders of the menstrual cycle and osteoporosis. Osteoporosis with normal and increased estrogen excretion] Orv Hetil 101:1024–5, 17 July 60 (Hun)

DICZFALUSY E, NOTTER G, EDSMYR F, WESTMAN A: Estrogen excretion in breast cancer patients before and after ovarian irradiation and oophotectomy. J Clin Endocr 19:1230–44, Oct 59

[The DETERMINATION of 3 estrogens in the course of pregnancy] Annee Endocr 11:133–5, 1959 (Fr)

FRANDSEN VA: The demonstration of 2-methoxyoestrone and of 2-methoxyoestradiol in human pregnancy urine. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 31:603–7, Aug 59

FOLTYNOWICZ-MANKOWA J, SMOCZKIEWICZOWA A: [Excretion of estrogens in women in myomas] Ginek Pol 31:35–44, Jan–Feb 60 (Pol)

FERRAIOLI T: [Endocrinological study of patients with ovarian tumors] Ann Ostet Ginec 82:273–8, Mar 60 (It)

FRANDSEN VA, STAKEMANN G: Urinary excretion of estriol during normal pregnancy. Danish Med Bull 7:95–8, July 60

GIVNER ML, BAULD WS, HALE TR, VAGI K, NILSEN M: The effect of corticotropin, chorionic gonadotropin and testosterone propionate on urinary estradiol-17β, estrone and estriol of human subjects with previous myocardial infarction. J Clin Endocr 20:665–74, May 60

HAKIM AA: Action of enzymes in presence of certain hormones. II. Urine deoxyribonucleases. Clin Chim Acta 4:484–93, July 59

HOBKIRK R, ALFHEIM A, BUGGE S: Hydrolysis of estrogen conjugates in diabetic pregnancy urines. J Clin Endocr 19:1352–6, Oct 59

HOBKIRK R, SIM AW, McALLISTER RA, O'DONNELL VJ, MORRIS S, BROWN DA, BLAIR DW, FORREST AP: Effect of cortisone on oestrogens in the urine of patients following endocrine ablation. Scot Med J 4:539–46, Nov 59

HOBKIRK R, BLAHEY PR, ALFHEIM A, RAESIDE JI, JORON GE: Urinary estrogen excretion in normal and diabetic pregnancy. J Clin Endocr 20:805–13, June 60

IGEL H, ITTRICH G: [Estrogen excretion and the climacteric] Arch Gynaek 193:71–3, 1959 (Ger)

ITTRICH G: [A method for the clinical routine determination of urinary estrogens] Zbl Gynaek 82:429–38, 12 Mar 60 (Ger)

JULL JW, DOSSETT PJ, SHUCKSMITH HS, BONSER GM: A comparison of breast structure and oestrogen and pregnanediol excretion in mammary cancer patients. Acta Un Int Cancr 15:1108–13, 1959

KAKUSHKINA EA: [Possibility of detection of monophasic menstrual cycle by the ratio of estrogens in urine] Akush Ginek 35:6–12, July–Aug 59 (Rus)

KELLAR R, MATTHEW GD, MACKAY R, BROWN JB, ROY EJ: Some clinical applications of oestrogen assay. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Emp 66:804–14, Oct 59

KRISTOFFERSEN J, VELLE W: Urinary oestrogens of the dog. Nature (Lond) 185:253–4, 23 Jan 60

KLOPPER A: Oestriol excretion in late pregnancy. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Emp 66:823, Oct 59

KAISER R: [On the change in the estrogen/pregnandiol ratios during pregnancy] Arch Gynaek 192:428–36, 1960 (Ger)

LAMEDICA G, CORREALE L: [Diagnostic value of the determination of a urinary estriolytic fraction conducted by means of Bauld's method] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 15:1491–8, Oct 59 (It)

MAGNIER PA: [Hormocytograms, synthesis of gynecological endocrine examinations] Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 54:761–85, Dec 59 (Fr)

MEDURI D, SUARDI L: [Contribution to the study of gonado-adrenal function in hyperthyroidism] Arch Med Interna (Parma) 11:44–61, Jan–June 59 (It)

McALLISTER RA, SIM AW, HOBKIRK R, STEWART H, BLAIR DW, FORREST AP: Urinary oestrogens after endocrine ablation. Lancet 1:1102–5, 21 May 60

NYLANDER G: Urinary excretion of oestrogens in cases of chronic prostato-vesiculitis. Nature (Lond) 187:154–5, 9 July 60

PIOTTI LE, SAVI C, FERRARI E, BONANOMI L: [On the anterior pituitary regulation of urinary estrogens in ovariectomized women] Folia Endocr (Pisa) 12:573–93, Oct 59 (It)

PLOTZ EJ, DAVIS ME, EJARQUE PM: [Studies on hormone metabolism in chorioepithelioma] Arch Gynaek 193:317–22, 1959 (Ger)

RUSSELL CS: An estimate of some of the errors of assaying urinary oestradiol, oestrone, and oestriol (using Brown's method). J Obstet Gynaec Brit Emp 66:823–6, Oct 59

SMITH OW, SMITH GV, GAVIAN NG: Urinary estrogens in women. Amer J Obstet Gynec 78:1028–47, Nov 59

SUARDI L: [Influence of the administration of testosterone, methylandrostenediol and 19-nortestosterone on urinary elimination of estrogens and corticoids] Minerva Med 50:3407–12, 24 Oct 59 (It)

SPAIN DM, NATHAN DJ: Body form, urinary estrogens, serum cholesterol and coronary artery disease in adult white males. Amer J Med Sci 238:584–90, Nov 59

SAVCHENKO ON: [Excretion of estrogens in women after the onset of menopause] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 6:76–83, Mar–Apr 60 (Rus)

SLAUNWHITE WR Jr, BUCHWALD KW: Urinary 17-ketosteroids and estrogens in a case of feminizing adrenal tumor. J Clin Endocr 20:786–91, May 60

TALAS M, BUMBA J, FLASAROVA B: [Demonstration of estrogenic hormones in urine of newborn infants] Cesk Pediat 14:746–8, Aug 59 (Cz)

TALAS M, BUMBA J, HOFMANOVA N: [The relationship between vaginal cytology and urinary estrogens in prepuberal girls] Cesk Gynek 25:73–4, Mar 60 (Cz)

TALAS M, BUMBA J, HOFMANOVA EN: [Relation between vaginal cytology and estrogens in the urine of young girls during the prepuberal period] Gynec Prat 11:303–8, 1960 (Fr)

VALLE A dos R: [Hormone determinations in diagnosis of menstruation disorders] Gaz Med Port 13:178–84, Jan–Apr 60 (Por)

ZONDEK B, PFEIFER V: Further studies on urinary oestriol excretion during pregnancy and its significance for estimation of placental function and dysfunction in advanced pregnancy. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 38:742–61, 1959

ESTRUS

see also MENSTRUATION

see also OVULATION

AVANZINI S, MARINONI U: [Observations on the behavior of menstrual characteristics in hyperthyroid patients treated with radioactive iodine] Ann Ostet Ginec 82:137–52, Feb 60 (It)

ASCHKENASY-LELU P: [The spontaneous consummation of alcohol in the rat in the course of the estrus cycle] C R Soc Biol (Par) 154:554–5, 1960 (Fr)

BEHRMAN SJ, DUBOFF GS: Tricarboxylic acid metabolism studies in the ovary throughout the menstrual cycle. Fertil Steril 11:210–20, Mar–Apr 60

DOW C: The cystic hyperplasia–pyometra complex in the bitch. J Comp Path Ther 69:237–50, July 59

POTHERBY K: Excretion of pregnanetriol during the normal menstrual cycle. Brit Med J 5185:1545–6, 21 May 60

HAWK HW: Investigations concerning bactericidal substances in rabbit uteri. Amer J Vet Res 20:206–12, Jan 59

LAGUCHEV SS: [Comparison of the estrus cycle in mice of high and low cancer strains] Biull Eksp Biol Med 48:105–8, Sept 59 (Rus)

PERELLO J, COMAS J: [Study of the exfoliative cytology of the larynx] Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 13:194–8, 1959 (Fr)

STEGMANN H, WELLMER H: [Studies on the age of first appearance of estrus in the white rat] Zbl Gynaek 82:418–25, 12 Mar 60 (Ger)

pharmacology

BIGNAMI G: [Action of some inhibiting derivatives of monoamine oxidase on the estrus cycle of the normal rat and the rat treated with reserpine] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:3731–2, 30 May 60 (Fr)

DONNET V, CHEVALIER JM, PRUNEYRE A: [Cortisone and the female genital cycle] J Physiol (Par) 52:78–9, Jan–Feb 60 (Fr)

DONNET V, CHEVALIER JM, DUFLOT JC, JACQUIN M: [Mechanism by which cortisone inhibits the genital cycle. Role of the hypophysis] C R Soc Biol (Par) 154:392–3, 1960 (Fr)

DONNET V, CHEVALIER JM, PRUNEYRE A: [Action of cortisone on the female genital apparatus. Animals with spontaneous ovulation: rats, guinea pigs, monkeys] C R Soc Biol (Par) 154:390–1, 1960 (Fr)

RAESIDE JI, McDONALD MF: Seasonal changes in the oestrous response by the ovariectomized ewe to progesterone and oestrogen. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 7):458–9, 8 Aug 59

STEGMANN H, BURGER R: [The behavior of the vaginal cycle in albino rats during continuous meprobamate treatment] Arch Gynaek 192:420–2, 1960 (Ger)

STEGMANN H, HALLER C: [The retardation of first appearance of estrus in the white rat by means of luminal and megaphen] Zbl Gynaek 82:425–8, 12 Mar 60 (Ger)

SERGI P: [Action of ATP on the estrus cycle and on ovarian histomorphology. (Experimental research)] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:526–9, 15 June 60 (It)

SNAIR DW, SCHWINGHAMER LA: The effect of 2-amino-5-nitrothiazole (enheptin) on fertility, organ weight, body weight, estrous cycle, and pituitary hormones in the rat. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 2:418-29, July 60

physiology

AUSTAD R, GARM O: Periodic acid-Schiff-positive material and alkaline phosphatase in the uterine wall of the pig during the sexual cycle. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 13):999-1000, 26 Sept 59

ASAHINA K, KITAHARA F, YAMANAKA M, AKIBA T: Influences of excessive exercise on the structure and function of rat organs. Jap J Physiol 9:322-6, 15 Sept 59

BORELL U, GUSTAVSON KH, NILSSON O, WESTMAN A: The structure of the epithelium lining the fallopian tube of the rat in oestrus; an electron-microscopical study. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 38:203-10, 1959

BOCCABELLA AV, STUELKE RG: Changes in the thyroid: serum radioiodide concentration ratio during the estrous cycle of the rat. Endocrinology 66:135-7, Jan 60

BEKEMEIER H, KONDZIELLA W: [On the problem of cycle-dependent variations of the serum calcium level especially in the rat] Z Ges Exp Med 132:306-9, 1959 (Ger)

BROOME AW, LAMMING GE, SMITH W: Studies on the relationship between ovarian hormones and uterine infection. IV. The role of the granulocyte system in uterine defence. J Endocr 19:274-81, Dec 59

BREUER H: [Relations between the electrolyte content and metabolism in the mouse uterus] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 318:179-85, 31 May 60 (Ger)

COTTE MF, CIER JF: [Deep hypothermia and estrus cycle in the rat] C R Acad Sci (Par) 249:2842-4, 21 Dec 59 (Fr)

DESSAUER HC, FOX W: Changes in ovarian follicle composition with plasma levels of snakes during estrus. Amer J Physiol 197:360-6, Aug 59

D'ANGELO SA, KRAVATZ AS: Gonadotrophic hormone function in persistent estrous rats with hypothalamic lesions. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 104:130-3, May 60

INGRAM DL: The vaginal smear of senile laboratory rats. J Endocr 19:182-8, Nov 59

GRECHISHKINA AP, DOVGAN' ZV: [Effect of sympathectomy of ganglion-blocking agents on estrus reactions of castrated rats] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 5:42-5, July-Aug 59 (Rus)

GRONROOS M, KAUPPILA O: Hormonal-cyclic changes in rats under normal conditions and under stress as revealed by vaginal smears after Shorr staining. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 32: 261-71, Oct 59

GANS E, JONGH SE de: Fluctuations in the I.C.S.H.-supply of the body synchronous with the oestrous cycle. Acta Physiol Pharmacol Neerl 8:501-9, 1959

HURST V: Studies of anestrum in dairy cattle. J Amer Vet Med Ass 135:471-5, 1 Nov 59

HALBERG F, BITTNER JJ, COLE HL: Activity rhythm and breast cancer in pituitary-isografted C and D8 mice; effect of hypothalamus. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:650-4, Oct-Dec 59

KRASUSKAIA NA, FIRSOV LA: [Dynamics of trace conditioned reflexes in hamadryl baboons related to cyclic changes in the sex organs] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 8:122-7, 1959 (Rus)

LAMOND DR: Effect of stimulation derived from other animals of the same species on oestrous cycles in mice. J Endocr 18:343-9, July 59

LLOYD S: The vascular responses of the rat during the reproductive cycle. J Physiol (Lond) 148:625-32, Oct 59

LEBEDEVA LI: [Dynamics of signals from the uterus in various stages of the sexual cycle in dogs] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 8:268-72, 1959 (Rus)

LA TORRETTA G, PALADINI A: [Blood and salivary concentrations of sodium and potassium in the various phases of the menstrual cycle] Arch Ostet Ginec 65:173-90, Mar-Apr 60 (It)

MANDL AM: Mating behaviour of the adult rat after X-ray sterilization. J Endocr 18:434-7, July 59

MANDL AM: The oestrous cycle of the adult rat after X-ray sterilization. J Endocr 18:426-33, July 59

MORTREUIL-LANGLOIS M: [Variance between the content of desoxyribonucleic acid and the volume of hepatic nuclei in mice in estrus] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1544-6, 12 Feb 60 (Fr)

PASQUALINO A, RAGONESE P: [Karyometric oscillations of neurons of the supraoptic nucleus in the course of the ovulatory cycle in albino rats] Biol Lat (Milano) 12:503-16, July-Sept 59 (It)

QUENUM A, CAMAIN R: [Study of the vaginal cycle of Cricetomys gambianus] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:2058-9, 1959 (Fr)

ROWLANDS IW, SHORT RV: The progesterone content of the guinea-pig corpus luteum during the reproductive cycle and after hysterectomy. J Endocr 19:61-6, Oct 59

RODRIGUES JA: [Influence of the cerebral cortex on the sexual cycle of the white rat] Rev Soc Argent Biol 35:5-15, Apr-July 59 (Sp)

RODRIGUES JA: [Influence of the cerebral cortex on the sexual cycle of the white rat] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1271-3, 1959 (Fr)

SERGEEV BF: [Formation of temporary connections between indifferent stimuli during estrus, pregnancy and lactation in animals] Zh Vyss Nerv Deiat Pavlov 9:445-50, May-June 59 (Rus)

SHAW KE, DUTTA S, NICHOLS RE: Quantities of 17-hydroxycorticosteroids in the plasma of healthy cattle during various physiologic states. Amer J Vet Res 21:52-3, Jan 60

SCOTT PP, LLOYD-JACOB MA: Reduction in the anoestrus period of laboratory cats by increased illumination. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 26):2022, 26 Dec 59

SANTOLUCITO JA, CLEGG MT, COLE HH: Pituitary gonadotrophins in the ewe at different stages of the estrous cycle. Endocrinology 66:273-9, Feb 60

SIGNORET JP, DU MENSNIL DU BUISSON F, BUSNEL RG: [Role of an acoustic signal from the boar on the reactional behavior of the sow in estrus] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:1355-7, 15 Feb 60 (Fr)

SCHOYSMAN R, FYNAUT J: [Survival of spermatozoids in the uterine horns in different phases of the estrus cycle in the rat] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1608-12, 12 Feb 60 (Fr)

SPOUJITCH V, ARNOVLJEVIC-BRANKOVIC J, VIDOVIC VL: [Effects of injection of ovarian hormones on maternal behavior and the estrus cycle of the rat] Acta Neurol Belg 60:247-64, Mar 60 (Fr)

WIERDIS T, PALAZZETTI P: [Experimental research on the influence of diencephalo-hypophysial luminous stimulation in the menstrual cycle] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:379-83, 30 Apr 60 (It)

Etamon see TETRAETHYLAMMONIUM

Ethanol see ALCOHOL, ETHYL

ETHER, ETHYL

HEINE EW: [An emptying contrivance for ether and surgical benzene] Pharm Prax 3:47-9, 1960 (Ger)

LIND B: [Ether explosion in the operating room] T Norske Laegeforen 80:652, 1 July 60 (Nor)

anesthesia & analgesia

ADAMS AK, LAMBRECHTS W, PARKHOUSE J: Clinical trial of an azeotropic mixture. Acta Anaesth Scand 3:189-201, 1959

BUNKER JP, BENDIXEN HH, SYKES MK, TODD DP, SURTEES AD: A comparison of ether anesthesia with thiopental--nitrous oxide--succinylcholine for upper abdominal surgery. Anesthesiology 20:745-52, Nov-Dec 59

BONTEMPI GF: [Collateral effects of certain antibiotics in relation to the application of ether in anesthesia] Minerva Anest 25:380-3, Oct 59 (It)

BROWN GK: Flammability of an azeotropic mixture of ether and fluothane when vaporized in oxygen or air. Canad Anaesth Soc J 7:297-303, July 60

CARTWRIGHT F: The early history of ether. Anaesthesia 15:67-9, Jan 60

DECHENE JP, HEBERT C: Fluothane-ether in anaesthesia for pulmonary surgery. Canad Anaesth Soc J 7:100-3; Also 104-8, Apr 60 (Fr)

DUNN AJ: An adaptation of the Heidbrink trichlorethylene circuit for paediatric ether anaesthesia. Canad Anaesth Soc J 7:345-9, July 60

GROSSI E: [An ultrashort-acting anesthetic (the sodium salt of β-bromo-allyl isopropyl-N-methyl barbituric acid with diethyl ether) for obstetrical and gynecological operations of short duration] Minerva Anest 26:123-4, Mar 60 (It)

HEIMERZHEIM E: [From ether to muscle relaxant anesthesia. A year and a half in a medium-sized surgical department] Deutsch Med J 10:551-7, 20 Nov 59 (Ger)

IKEZONO E, HARMEL MH, KING BD: Pulmonary ventilation and arterial oxygen saturation during ether--air anesthesia. Anesthesiology 20:597-600, Sept-Oct 59

MORCH ET, JOBGEN EA: Fluothane compared to chloroform and ether in mice. Acta Anaesth Scand 3:173-9, 1959

MADZHAROV D: [On cutaneous manifestations in ether anesthesia] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 12:882-9, 1959 (Bul)

SLATTER EM: The evolution of anaesthesia. 2. The first English ether inhalers. Brit J Anaesth 32:35-45, Jan 60

SIEBECKER KL, KIMMEY JR, BAMFORTH BJ, STEINHAUS JE: Effect of lidocaine administered intravenously during ether anesthesia. Acta Anaesth Scand 4:97-103, 1960

TIERS FM, ARTUSIO JF Jr: A quantitative study of d-tubocurarine in man during diethyl ether analgesia. Anesthesiology 21:256-9, May-June 60

blood

CRISCUOLO D, LEE WL Jr, TARROW AB, WARD RJ: Rapid determination of diethyl ether levels in blood. Anesthesiology 20:593-6, Sept-Oct 59

chemistry

MARICQ L, MOLLE L: [Note on the analysis of ether pellets by gas chromatography] J Pharm Belg 14:156-8, Mar-Apr 59 (Fr)

pharmacology

CORRADO AP, RAMOS AO, DE ESCOBAR CT: Neuro-muscular blockade by neomycin, potentiation by ether anesthesia and d-tubocurarine and antagonism by calcium and prostigmine. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 121:380-94, 1 Sept 59

CRESTI M: [Hepatic changes following the administration of thiopentone or ether to the organism in a state of hypoxemia] Acta Anaesth (Padova) 10:433-50, Sept-Oct 59 (It)

CARBOHYDRATE metabolism during ether anesthesia. Nutr Rev 18:233-5, Aug 60

DRUCKER WR, COSTLEY C, STULTS R, HOLDEN WD, CRAIG J, MILLER M, HOFMANN N, WOODWARD H: Studies of carbohydrate metabolism during ether anesthesia. I. Effect of ether on glucose and fructose metabolism. Metabolism 8:827-46, Nov 59

ESTLER CJ: [The content of adenine nucleotide, creatine phosphate, coenzyme A and lactic acid in the mouse brain in the excitation and tolerance stage of anesthesia] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 238:55-7, 1960 (Ger)

GIARDINI F, LECEZA G: [Influence of ether anesthesia on the mineralotropic function of the adrenal cortex] Arch Med Interna (Parma) 11:163-6, Aug-Dec 59 (It)

OYAMA T, POTSAID MS, SLINGERLAND DW: Effect of di-ethyl ether anesthesia on thyroid function of rats: pituitary, adrenal and thyroid relationship. Endocrinology 65:459-64, Sept 59

SUZUKI T, YAMASHITA K, MITAMURA T: Effect of ether anesthesia on 17-hydroxy-corticosteroid secretion in dogs. Amer J Physiol 197:1261-2, Dec 59

SUNAGA H, TAYLOR RM, HENDERSON JR: Comparative sensitivity of viruses to treatment with diethyl ether and sodium desoxycholate. Amer J Trop Med 9:419-24, July 60

VIDT DG, BREDEMEYER A, SAPIRSTEIN E, SAPIRSTEIN LA: Effect of ether anesthesia on the cardiac output, blood pressure, and distribution of blood flow in the albino rat. Circulat Res 7:759-64, Sept 59

WAUGH RE, GREENE NM: The effect of ether anesthesia on anaphylactic shock. Acta Anaesth Scand 3:181-8, 1959

WYANT GM, MERRIMAN JE, HARLAND JH, DONALDSON HV: The cardiovascular effects of azeotropic halothane-ether. Canad Anaesth Soc J 7:91-9, Apr 60

ZAGNONI C, GASPARETTO A: [Ultramicroscopic aspects of various lesions caused by ether anesthesia] Acta Anaesth (Padova) 10:415-31, Sept-Oct 59 (It)

related compounds

KRANTZ JC Jr, MANCHEY LL, TRUITT EB Jr, LING AS, KURLAND AA: The availability of hexafluorodiethyl ether by intravenous injection as a convulsant in psychiatric treatment. J Nerv Ment Dis 129:92-4, July 59

KURLAND AA, HANLON TE, ESQUIBEL AJ, KRANTZ JC Jr, SHEETS CS: A comparative study of hexafluorodiethyl ether (indoklon) and electroconvulsive therapy. J Nerv Ment Dis 129:95-8, July 59

KARLINER W, PADULA L: Improved technique for indoklon convulsive therapy. Amer J Psychiat 116:358, Oct 59

KURLAND AA, KRANTZ JC Jr, TRUITT EB Jr: The treatment of schizophrenia with sustained exposure to hexafluorodiethyl ether. J Nerv Ment Dis 130:155-9, Feb 60

KURLAND AA, CUERVO R, KRANTZ JC Jr: The intravenous use of hexafluorodiethyl ether as a convulsant in psychiatric treatment. J Neuropsychiat 1:260-5, May-June 60

LING AS, TRUITT EB Jr, KRANTZ JC Jr: Further pharmacologic studies on hexafluorodiethyl ether (HFE). J Pharmacol Exp Ther 126:366-73, Aug 59

TRUITT EB Jr, EBERSBERGER EM, LING AS: Measurement of brain excitability by use of hexafluorodiethyl ether (indoklon). J Pharmacol Exp Ther 129:445-53, Aug 60

therapy

SLATTER EM: The evolution of anaesthesia. 1. Ether in medicine before anaesthesia. Brit J Anaesth 32:31-4, Jan 60

toxicology

ROOK JR: Ether convulsions controlled by thiopentone and megimide. Anaesthesia 14:386-7, Oct 59

ETHERS

[DIVINYL ether; vinyl oxide] Ann Pharm Franc 17:223-4, Mar 59 (Fr)

anesthesia & analgesia

ARTUSIO JF Jr, VAN POZNAK A, HUNT RE, TIERS RM, ALEXANDER M: A clinical evaluation of methoxyflurane in man. Anesthesiology 21:512-7, Sept-Oct 60

BOCCA E, APPIANI L: [Comparative advantages of the use of divinyl ether in tonsillar surgery] Arch Ital Otol 70: 513-21, May-June 59 (It)

POZNAK A van, RAY BS, ARTUSIO JF Jr: Methoxyflurane as an anesthetic for neurological surgery. J Neurosurg 17:477-9, May 60

PARKHOUSE J: [Precisely dosed ether - air anesthesia for the modern anesthetist] Anaesthesist 9:221-5, July 60 (Ger)

chemistry

RAPPORT MM: Plasmalogen structure and the chemical reactivity of α,β-unsaturated ethers. Progr Neurobiol (NY) 4:282-302, 1959

metabolism

GORDON S, CEKLENIAK WP: Absorption of cholesteryl methyl ether and its effect on cholesterol absorption. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:679-82, Oct-Dec 59

pharmacology

BUCHEL L, LEVY J: [Protective action of some alcoholic and phenolic amino ethers of the general formula X-O-(CH2)n-N-(R)(R'), on bronchospasm induced in guinea

pigs by aerosols of histamine and serotonin] Therapie 15:148-58, 1960 (Fr)

DE GAETANI GF, BAIOTTI G: [On the hemopoietic activity of butyl alcohol] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1156, 30 Sept 59 (It)

GESSLER U, KUNER E: [Experimental contribution to the influence of ether and oxygen deficiency on the EKG of the white rat] Z Kreislaufforsch 48:870-7, Sept 59 (Ger)

HEDNER P, RERUP C: The effect of pentobarbital (mebumal, NFN) and ether anaesthesia on the content of corticotropin in the pituitary glands of three animal species. Acta Pharmacol (Kbh) 16:223-8, 1960

LING AS, KRANTZ JC Jr: Anesthesia LXII: The effect of hexafluorodiethyl ether and trifluoroethyl vinyl ether on cerebral metabolism. Anesthesiology 21:518-21, Sept-Oct 60

VAN POZNAK A, ARTUSIO JF Jr: Anesthetic properties of a series of fluorinated compounds. II. Fluorinated ethers. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 2:374-8, July 60

therapy

BLAU S, KANOF NB: Polyoxyethelene lauryl ether. Its use in a new keratolytic acne lotion. AMA Arch Derm 82:266-7, Aug 60

toxicology

FRIESS SL, STANDAERT FG, WITKOP B, DURANT RC, REBER LJ: Some toxicologic properties of a new sries of aryl ethers derived from trans-2-aminocyclohexanol. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1:609-17, Nov 59

ETHICS

see also MORALS

The CODE for professional nurses. Amer J Nurs 60:1287, Sept 60

DE LAET M: [Deontology of the medical press] Bruxelles Med 39:1033-6, 9 Aug 59 (Fr)

GOOT J van der: [The good as value in the range of values and as virtue in the temperaments] Ned T Psychol 14: 325-34, 1959 (Dut)

LETOURNEAU CU: Hospital ethics. How can we stop payola in our hospitals? Hosp Manage 89:40-1; passim, May 60

MAZZUCCO R: [The pharmacist and the ethics of pharmacy] Minerva Farm 8:232-4, Dec 59 (It)

TANZ RD, TANZ RT: The honor system in United States and Canadian medical schools. J Med Educ 35:440-6, May 60

ETHICS, DENTAL

CHAVES MM: [Need for a health and preventive consciousness in the practitioner] Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 48:303-15, Apr 60 (Sp)

CONWAY BJ: An introduction to the principles of ethics. J Amer Dent Ass 60:300-10, Mar 60

ESHLEMAN JH: Ethics and successful practice. J Amer Dent Ass 60:311-6, Mar 60

ETHICS, MEDICAL

see also HIPPOCRATIC OATH

see also MALPRACTICE

BJERCKE O: [Are the ethical regulations of the Physicians' Association satisfactory for today?] T Norske Laegeforen 79:971-5, 15 Aug 59 (Nor)

BALINT M: [The responsibility of the physician] Psyche (Stuttg) 13:561-73, Jan 60 (Ger)

[CODE of medical ethics. Preliminary draft] Hospital (Rio) 57:1119-34, June 60 (Por)

DAVIDSON M: Medical ethics. Cent Afr J Med 5:424-8, Aug 59

DARABOS P: [On the medical ethics of some current problems] Orv Hetil 100:1337-41, 13 Sept 59 (Hun)

DOURIEZ P: [Professional secrecy in the hospital] Concours Med 82:985-8, 20 Feb 60 (Fr)

DROGENDIJK AC: [Medical professional secrecy] Geneesk Gids 38:141-9 contd, 7 Apr 60 (Dut)

DROGENDIJK AC: [Medical professional secrecy] Geneesk Gids 38:163-9 concl, 21 Apr 60 (Dut)

DIERKES C: [The duty of the physician with reference to disclosure in problems of traffic medicine] Hefte Unfallheilk 62:9-14, 1960 (Ger)

DESJARDINS AU: What the physician should tell a patient who is afflicted with a malignant lesion. J Maine Med Ass 51:200-7, June 60

DOURIEX P: [The general behavior of the physician] Concours Med 82:3221-5, 18 June 60 (Fr)

DIRAND: ["At Wagram", 23 March 1960] Gaz Med France 67:1307-8, 10 June 60

EVELETH TB: Proposed amendments to the code of ethics and by-laws of the American Osteopathic Association. J Amer Osteopath Ass 59:853-4, June 60

FLETCHER JL: 'Little dishonesties' in health insurance add up to trouble. J Arkansas Med Soc 56:394-5, Mar 60

FRUGONI C: [Basic standards of medical deontology] Policlinico [Prat] 67:841-9, 13 June 60 (It)

GIRARDET E: [Relations between the treating physician and the consultant in matters of the professional secret] Praxis 48:1033-5, 5 Nov 59 (Fr)

GELPI J: [Moral limits of human therapeutics. Its study] Prensa Med Argent 46:1520-2, 12 June 59 (Sp)

GIUSEPPE BM, DE SENARCLENS J, GROEN JJ: Human experimentation — a world problem from the standpoint of spiritual leaders. World Med J 7:80-2; passim; Mar 60; also 105-9 (Fr); 129-33 (Sp)

HEROLD: [The professional secrecy of the medical auxilliary personnel] Med Mschr 13:449, July 59 (Ger)

HOWE HF: Procedures in consultation and referral. GP 30: 218-27, Nov 59

HUBBARD TB Sr: Competitors or co-workers. J Med Ass Alabama 29:160-3, Nov 59

HOHLEN KS, KLEYLA JR, HEIDER CF, PETERS GE, MINNICK CE: Medical ethics. Nebr Med J 44:569-70; passim, Dec 59

HEROLD G: [Does the minor, too, have a right to claim professional secrecy?] Med Klin 54:1883-5, 9 Oct 59 (Ger)

HOLLENDER MH: The psychiatrist and the release of patient information. Amer J Psychiat 116:828-33, Mar 60

HERBERGER W: [The problem of incurable patients as a human and therapeutic duty for the physician] Z Aerztl Fortbild 53:1458-66, 1 Dec 59 (Ger)

INTERNATIONAL code of medical ethics (World Medical Association, London, October 1949). Madj Kedokt Indonesia 9:462: Also 463 (In), Oct 59

IMPEY RL: Advertising in relation to the practice of medicine. S Afr Med J 34:714-5, 20 Aug 60

JUNG F: [Permitted and forbidden tests] Deutsch Gesundh 14: 1433, 30 July 59 (Ger)

JUSTIN-BESANCON L: [International problems of medical ethics] Maroc Med 38:999-1005, July 59 (Fr)

KUNZ E: [Relation between the physician and the physiotherapist] Praxis 48:1035, 5 Nov 59 (Fr)

KIELANOWSKI T: [Medical deontology in present-day Poland] Bull Acad Nat Med (Par) 143:530-3, 13-20 Oct 59 (Fr)

LADIMER I: May physicians experiment? Int Rec Med 172: 586-98, Oct 59

LYNCH JJ: Symposium on the study of drugs in man. Part III. Human experimentation in medicine. Moral aspects. Clin Pharmacol Ther 1:396-400 contd, May-June 60

LONG PH: On the quantity and quality of life. Med Times 88:613-9, May 60

LYNCH PP, KELLY B: Ethical considerations proposed law reforms. New Zeal Med J 59:212-4, Apr 60

LENA A: [Apropos of the report: Possibilities of diagnostic investigations during surgical anesthesia] Marseille Chir 12:56-60, Jan-Feb 60 (Fr)

LONG CH: Medical ethics and their significance. J Tenn Med Ass 53:400-4, Sept 60

MEARES A: Some moral and ethical aspects of medical hypnosis. Practitioner 183:329-34, Sept 59

MEANS JH: Profession or business? New Engl J Med 261: 791-7, 15 Oct 59

MARTI T: [Medical ethics] Praxis 48:1027-9, 5 Nov 59 (Fr)

MEANS JH: Profession or business? J Okla Med Ass 53:20-8, Jan 60

MAXWELL J: The clinical approach. Part 2. Diagnosis and the cancer patient. Brit J Clin Pract 14:125-6, Feb 60

MAYSTRE J: [Medical deontology] Rev Int Serv Sante Armees 33:156-61, Jan-Feb 60 (Fr)

MAURANGES P: [Tuberculosis and medical ethics] Sem Med Prof (Par) 36:352-4, 14 Apr 60 (Fr)

MORTIMER RC: Moral issues in medicine. Brit Med J 5192:128-9, 9 July 60

A MATTER of ethics. Med World (Lond) 92:592-5, June 60

OCHOA E: [Moral limits of human therapeutics (clinical practice)] Prensa Med Argent 46:1525-9, 12 June 59 (Sp)

O'DONNELL TJ: The morality of triage. Georgetown Med Bull 14:68-71, Aug 60

FODOR F: [Medical ethics and basic problems of medical legislation] Orv Hetil 100:1800-3, 13 Dec 59 (Hun)

ROMANO B: [Ethical and universal characteristics of the medical press] Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 12:721-43, 1959 (It)

ROUSE MO: Essential "intangibles" in medicine. Southern Med J 53:1-6, Jan 60

ROSASCO S: [Moral limits of human therapeutics (surgery)] Prensa Med Argent 46:1522-5, 12 June 59 (Sp)

SONDERGAARD K: [The ethical limitations of the physician's freedom of action in the treatment of patients] Bibl Laeger 151:49-71, 1959 (Dan)

SCHULZ G: [On the professional secrecy of the industrial physician] Med Klin 54:1885-6, 9 Oct 59 (Ger)

The STATUS of discipline in the medical profession. Fed Bull 47:1-4, Jan 60

TJOKRONEGORO S: [Various problems concerning professional secrecy and the physician's oath] Madj Kedokt Indonesia 9:441-58, Oct 59 (In)

TRILLOT J: [Professional medical secrecy and medico-legal psychiatre expert testimony] Toulouse Med 60:713-20, Nov 59 (Fr)

TARUMIANZ MA: Professional ethics for the psychiatrist in the present day. Amer J Psychiat 116:1115-7, June 60

VONCKEN J: Neutrality of medicine. Rev Int Serv Sante Armees 33:154-5, Jan-Feb 60

WINTON RR: The sanctity of life. Aust Ann Med 9:1-3, Feb 60

education

FIGUEROA CASAS P: [The teaching of ethics of the student and graduate] Dia Med 31:2297; passim, 19 Nov 59 (Sp)

history

BUESS H: [Medical ethics from the historical viewpoint] Praxis 48:1029-32, 5 Nov 59 (Ger)

jurisprudence

APPEAL against G.M.C. dismissed. Lancet 2:309-10, 6 Aug 60

MAYSTRE J: [Apropos of the professional secret] Praxis 48:1032-3, 5 Nov 59 (Fr)

ETHICS, NURSING

LINDEGARD B: [Nurses and professional secrecy] Svensk Lakartidn 56:2233-46, 14 Aug 59 (Sw)

MAKING ideals tangible. Amer J Nurs 60:672-6, May 60

REVISION proposed in Code for Professional Nurse. Amer J Nurs 60:77-81, Jan 60

ETHICS, PHARMACEUTICAL

MODELL W: The ethical obligations to the nonsubject. Clin Pharmacol Ther 1:137-40, Mar-Apr 60

ETHIONINE

metabolism

YOSHIDA A, YAMASAKI M: Studies on the mechanism of protein synthesis; incorporation of ethionine into α-amylase of Bacillus subtilis. Biochim Biophys Acta 34:158-65, July 59

nutrition & diet

CASTELLI A, PUDDU P, RABBI A: [Influence of administration of DL-ethionine on the enzymatic adaptation of hepatic glucose-6-phosphatase in the rat] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:2114-6, 31 Dec 59 (It)

CALDARERA CM, INFANTE R, RABBI A: [Effects of dietetic administration of DL-ethionine: hepatic content of purine and pyrimidine bases] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:2112-4. 31 Dec 59 (It)

pharmacology

ARTOM C: Fatty acid oxidation in the livers of rats receiving DL-ethionine. J Biol Chem 234:2259-64, Sept 59

BAGINSKY ML, MURPHY EA, DUNN MS: Effect of ethionine on amino acid composition of rat tumors. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:427-30, Feb 60

CAVAZZUTI F, LASAGNA GC, ALBERINI B: [Ethionine and blood coagulability: evaluation of the heparin tolerance test in vitro] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1408-10, 15 Nov 59 (It)

CAVAZZUTI F, ALBERINI B, LASAGNA GC: [Alterations of the thromboelastogram after treatment with ethionine] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1402-5, 15 Nov 59 (It)

CAVAZZUTI F, LASAGNA GC, ALBERINI B: [The urea test in the study of hemocoagulative damage induced by ethionone] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1405-8, 15 Nov 59 (It)

DAUGHARTY DA, SULLIVAN JF, GANTNER GE: Effect of cortisone on ethionine-induced pancreatitis in the rat. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 101:826-9, Aug-Sept 59

ETHIONINE and liver regeneration. Nutr Rev 17:310-2, Oct 59

FITZGERALD PJ: The problem of the precursor cell of regenerating pancreatic acinar epithelium. Lab Invest 9:67-85, Jan-Feb 60

GREEN MT Jr, TEXADA PJ: The effects of ethionine on wound repair and pancreas. Bull Tulane Med Fac 18:215-26, Aug 59

GUELZOW M, FIEDLER E: [On ethionine pancreatitis in rats] Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 19:93-109, July 59 (Ger)

GRUNT JA, HIGGINS JT Jr, HAMMOND CB: Effects of ethionine on neonatally castrated male rats. J Nutr 70:459-62, Apr 60

GUTMANN HR, SEAL US, IRVING CC: On the mechanism of protein binding of N-2-fluorenylacetamide. The deacetylation of N-(1-hydroxy-2-fluorenyl)-acetamide and the effect of ethionine. Cancer Res 20:1072-8, Aug 60

INFANTE R, CALDARERA CM: [Effect of dietetic administration of DL-ethionine on liver glycogen, total lipids and phospholipids in rats] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:792-3, 15 July 59 (It)

MARCHETTI M, VIVIANI R, RABBI A: [Research on the formation of citrovorum factor in rats treated with DL-ethionine] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:2173-4, 31 Dec 59 (It)

RIZZOLI C, DESSI P, CESTARI A: [Action of ethionine and nor-leucine on the development, differentiation and metabolism of some living systems] Sperimentale 110:68-74, Jan-Feb 60 (It)

SILVERMAN M, GARDINER RC, BAKERMAN HA: The excretion of formiminoglutamic acid by the rat, influence of dietary ethionine and fat. Arch Biochem 87:306-11, Apr 60

UNGAR H, GOLDBERG MC: The nature of bile duct proliferations in the liver following ingestion of DL-ethionine. Lab Invest 8:1523-34, Nov-Dec 59

VIVIANI R, MARCHETTIM, RABBI A: [Aspects of the metabolism of the amino acids serine, methionine and glycine in the liver of rats treated with DL-ethionine] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:2178-80, 31 Dec 59 (It)

toxicology

GUELZOW M, FIEDLER E: [Ethionine pancreatitis in the rat. II. Attempts to prevent ethionine injury by methionine, cysteine-homocysteine, choline and betaine] Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 20:18-34, Apr 60 (Ger)

HOLZNER JH, BARKA T, POPPER H: Changes in desoxyribonucleic acid content of rat liver cells during ethionine intoxication. J Nat Cancer Inst 23:1215-25, Dec 59

ETHIONINE

37:137-60, Aug 60
PAGLIARO L, CATANIA A: [The action of thioctic acid on hepatic damage due to ethionine] Sicilia Sanit 12: 190-2, July 59 (It)
STEIN RJ, KENT G, BARKA T, POPPER H: Effect of methionine upon ethionine intoxication of the rat. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:210-3. Jan 60

ETHMOID BONE

foreign bodies

NOVOTNY O: [A piece of wood as an ethmoid bone foreign body] Mschr Ohrenheilk 93:224-6, Aug 59 (Ger)

neoplasms

BOENNINGHAUS HG: [Osteoma of the ethmoid bone, dura defect and intracranial pneumatocele] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 39:229-33, Apr 60 (Ger)
MERCIER A, JEZEGABEL C: [Exophthalmos and cancer of the ethmoid] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 2:155-7, Feb 60 (Fr)
PIETRANTONI L, FREGNI R: [Ethmoidomaxillary epitheliomas and epitheliomas of the internal orbital angle spreading into the orbit] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 76:601-22, July-Aug 59 (Fr)
PIRODDA E: [Contribution to the knowledge of Paget's disease with sarcoma; a case of fronto-ethmoidal localization] Rass Med Sarda 61:487-500, Sept-Oct 59 (It)
PIQUET JJ, BENOIT M: [Hemangiomas of the ethmoid] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 77:28-36, Jan-Feb 60 (Fr)

surgery

KORKIS FB: The treatment of recurrent nasal polypi by intero-external "window" ethmoidectomy. J Laryng 73:424-35, July 59
STOERK P: [Ophthalmoplegia after maxillary sinus operation with ethmoid bone curettage] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 38:789-92, Dec 59 (Ger)
WILLIAMS RG: Some long-term results of the patterson external ethmoidectomy. J Laryng 73:745-63, Nov 59

ETHMOID SINUS

diseases

CHANDLER JR Jr: Mucoceles; their diagnosis and treatment. J Florida Med Ass 46:825-31, Jan 60
CORGILL DA, HOLDING BF Jr, TROMLY RG: An unusual case of ethmoidal mucocele. Surgical management and ten-year follow-up. Laryngoscope 69:1411-20, Nov 59
LEBON P, PESTRE A: [Periorbital epithelioma developing under the mask of an ethmoidofrontal mucocele] Rev Otoneurophtal 31:381-3, 1959 (Fr)
STOJAMIROVIC B, STEFANOVIC B: [Mounier-Kuhn syndrome --report of a case] Srpski Arhiv Celok Lek 87:593-9, Jun 59 (Ser)

neoplasms

GIAGNONI A: [On certain malignant and benign tumor entities of the ethmoid] Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 30:383-95, Oct 59 (It)
MONTRIEUL B, CANTAT MA, THEVENET L, ROUHER F: [Voluminous ethmoido-frontal osteoma; operative result] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 9:915-7, Dec 59 (Fr)
POLYZOIDES S, TSIKOUDAS E, KYRIAPHINES I: [A case of gray tumor of the maxillary antrum and osteoma of the ethmoid sinus] Hellen Iatr 29:299-302, Mar 60 (Gr)
WEAVER DF: Low grade cancer of the ethmoid sinus. Trans Amer Laryng Rhinol Otol Soc 1959:247-60, Jan

surgery

WEILLE FL: A practical technique for intranasal ethmoidectomy and an evaluation of its usefulness. Trans Amer Laryng Rhinol Otol Soc 1959:41-58, Jan

ETHNOLOGY

see also ESKIMOS
see also INDIANS, NORTH AMERICAN
see also INDIANS, SOUTH AMERICAN
see also JEWS
see also NEGROES

BERNE E: Difficulties of comparative psychiatry: the Fiji islands. Amer J Psychiat 116:104-9, Aug 59
BOSSERT O: [The Ainu settlement in Hokkaido] Ther Gegnw 98:499-504, Oct 59 (Ger)
CLELAND JB: The future of the Australian aboriginal. Med J Aust 47(1):28-9, 2 Jan 60
CASLEY-SMITH JR: The haematology of the Central Australian aborigine. III. Lymphocyte and neutrophil haemograms, with European controls. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 37:517-21, Dec 59
CHARNOCK JS, CASLEY-SMITH J, SCHWARTZ CJ: Serum magnesium-cholesterol relationships in the Central Australian aborigine and in Europeans with and without ischaemic heart disease. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 37:509-16, Dec 59
CASLEY-SMITH JR: The haematology of the central Australian aborigine. IV. Haemoglobin, erythrocyte counts, constants, fragilities and sedimentation rates. Effects of Europeanization. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 38:37-46, Feb 60
DUGGINS OH, TROTTER M, COON CS: Hair from a Kadar woman of India. Amer J Phys Anthrop 17:95-8, June 59
DROOBY AD: [Changing child rearing patterns in the Middle Eastern family.] J Med Liban 13:50-3, Feb 60
DE VOS G: The relation of guilt toward parents to achievement and arranged marriage among the Japanese. Psychiatry 23:287-301, Aug 60
EALES L: Urine and stool investigations in the differentiation of the porphyrias as seen in the three racial groups in Cape Town. S Afr Med J 33:822-3, 26 Sept 59
GELFAND M: The African in transition. Cent Afr J Med 5: 486-8, Sept 59
GERSHOWITZ H: The Diego factor among Asiatic Indians, Apaches and West African Negroes; blood types of Asiatic Indians and Apaches. Amer J Phys Anthrop 17:195-200, Sept 59
GESSAIN M: [Ethnography and the cinema] Concours Med 82:2473-4, 7 May 60 (Fr)
HUMPHRY AH: The Australian aborigine and the flying public health doctor. J Roy Inst Public Health 22:291-4, Dec 59
HENROTTE JG: [Relation between certain anatomical and physiological characteristics of the Indians of Madras] J Physiol (Par) 52:117-8, Jan-Feb 60 (Fr)
KNIPPING HW, VALENTIN H, VENRATH H: [Observations on "natural" forms of life in tropical high mountains and some remarks on preventive medicine. Report I. Attrition and age factors in so-called natural tribes and in the realm of civilization] Hippokrates 30:875-80 contd, 31 Dec 59 (Ger)
KRAUS BS: Occurrence of the Carabelli trait in southwest ethnic groups. Amer J Phys Anthrop 17:117-23, June 59
LEVINSON BM: Subcultural variations in verbal and performance ability at the elementary school level. J Genet Psychol 97:149-60, Sept 60
MYRIANTHOPOULOS IC, PIEPER SJ Jr: The ABO and Rh blood groups among the Chamorros of Guam, with reference to anthropologic and genetic problems in the area. Amer J Phys Anthrop 17:105-8, June 59
MATSUNAGA E, MURAI K: Haptoglobin types in a Japanese population. Nature (Lond) 186:320-1. 23 Apr 60
NASH M: Introducing industry in peasant societies. Science 130:1456-62, 27 Nov 59
NORMAL values for urinary excretion of lead and corproporphyrin together with basophilic red blood cell count in Chinese. Chin Med J 80:538-41, June 60
PROTHRO ET: Patterns of permissiveness among preliterate peoples. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 61:151-4, July 60
RUFFIE J, DUCOS J: [Note on the heterogeneity of certain toubou clans of the eastern Sahara. Importance of geographic isolation] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:2762-4, 11 Apr 60 (Fr)
ROBB D: Maori and European: differential incidence of surgical and other diseases. New Zeal Med J 59:271-9, June 60
SIEVERS ML: Hereditary aspects of gastric secretory function; race and ABO blood groups in relationship to acid and pepsin production. Amer J Med 27:246-55, Aug 59
STEVENSON HW, STEVENSON NG: Social interaction in an interracial nursery school. Genet Psychol Monogr 61:37-75, Feb 60
SARIN BP: Mongolism in children of Mongolian races. Burma Med J 8:4-7, Jan 60
SACKS MI: Aortic and coronary atherosclerosis in the three racial groups in Cape Town. Circulation 22:96-109, July 60
SUZUKI S: Basal metabolism in the Japanese population. World Rev Nutr Diet 1:103-24, 1959
SUCI GJ: A comparison of semantic structures in American Southwest culture groups. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 61:25-30, July 60
TURNER RE, FRANK MJ, VAN AUSDAL D, BOLLET AJ: Some aspects of the epidemiology of gout. Sex and race incidence. AMA Arch Intern Med 106:400-6, Sept 60
TONKIN S: Anaemia in Maori infants. New Zeal Med J 59:329-34, July 60
VEITH I: Creation and evolution in the Far East. Perspect Biol Med 3:528-46, Summer 60
WINTER GF: [Race and the climacteric] Arch Gynaek 193:80-2, 1959 (Ger)

ETHNOPSYCHOLOGY

GOLD HR: Variety of cultural contacts as an aid in group psychotherapy (an introduction to ethnotherapy). Acta Psychother (Basel) 7(Suppl)Pt 2:142-6, 1959
KIMMICH RA: Ethnic aspects of schizophrenia in Hawaii. Psychiatry 23:97-102, Feb 60
LEWIT DW: Minority group belonging, social preference, and the marginal personality. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 59:357-62, Nov 59
LACHMAN R, BONK WJ: Behavior and beliefs during the recent volcanic eruption at Kapoho, Hawaii. Science 131:1095-6, 15 Apr 60
MOSHER DL, SCODEL A: Relationships between ethnocentrism in children and the ethnocentrism and authoritarian rearing practices of their mothers. Child Develop 31:369-76, June 60
PRINCE R: Curse, invocation and mental health among the Yoruba. Canad Psychiat Ass J 5:65-79, Apr 60
RAINWATER L: Some themes in the personalities of German men. Genet Psychol Monogr 61:167-95, May 60
ROSENBLATT D: Responses of former Soviet citizens to selected TAT cards. J Gen Psychol 62:273-84, Apr 60
SLOME C: Culture and the problem of human weaning. J Trop Pediat 6:23-34, June 60

Ethyl Alcohol see ALCOHOL, ETHYL

Ethyl Aminobenzoate see ANESTHETICS, LOCAL

Ethyl Biscoumacetate see COUMARINS

ETHYL CHLORIDE

PHILIPSZOON AJ: The caloric test with ethyl chloride in patients with a dry perforation of the eardrum. Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 22:220-2, May 60

anesthesia & analgesia

SMITH DH: An improvised ethyl chloride attachment. Brit J Anaesth 31:276, June 59

related compounds

GUARINO A, LIOIA N, FONDACARO S: [Toxicity of 1,2-dichloroethane. Note IV. Anatomopathological findings] Folia Med (Nap) 42:1540-51, Dec 59 (It)
LIOIA N, ELMINO O, ROSSI A: [Toxicity of 1,2-dichloroethane. Note II. Research by hematological cytochemistry] Folia Med (Nap) 42:1400-8, Nov 59 (It)
LOSCALZO B, BIANCHI A, ROBERTACCIO A: [Electrocardiographic modifications in acute experimental dichloroethane intoxication] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1707-9, 30 Dec 59 (It)
LOSCALZO B, ROBERTACCIO A: [Arterial pressure and respiratory activity in acute experimental dichloroethane intoxication] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1709-11, 30 Dec 59 (It)
LIOIA N, FONDACARO S: [Toxicity of 1,2-dichloroethane. Note III. Hepatic function in experimental poisoning] Folia Med (Nap) 42:1524-39, Dec 59 (It)
LIOIA N, FONDACARO S, ELMINO O: [Toxicity of 1,2-dichloroethane. Note V. Renal function tests] Folia Med (Nap) 42:1552-7, Dec 59 (It)
LAEMMLER G: [Chemotherapy of fasciliasis. Part III. On experimental Fasciola hepatica infection in albino rats] Z Tropenmed Parasit 10:379-84, Dec 59 (Ger)
MARINI G: [Pulmonary infarct experimentally induced in rabbits by intravenous administration of tetracholorodifluoroethane] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:67-9, 31 Jan 60 (It)
MARKKANEN T, SOURANDER LB: [Poisoning by "naoline" isolation substances] Duodecim 76:307-10, 1960 (Fin)
STANSLY PG, RAMSEY DS: Some properties of fluorocarbon-treated tissue. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:20-2, Jan 60

toxicology

LIOIA N, ELMINO O: [Toxicity of 1,2-dichloroethane. Note I. -Behavior of the formed elements of the blood and bone marrow] Folia Med (Nap) 42:1238-54, Oct 59 (It)

ETHYLAMINES

see also ETHYLENEDIAMINES
see also MERCAPTOETHYLAMINES
see also PHENYLETHYLAMINES

pharmacology

BELLEAU B: Mechanism of drug action at receptor surfaces--II. Chemical reactivity of N-(β-chloroethyl)-phenoxyethylamines in relation to adrenergic blocking activity. J Med Pharm Chem 1:327-42, Aug 59
BELLEAU B: Mechanism of drug action at receptor surfaces--III. Chemical reactivity and conformation of spiroethylenimmonium ions in relation to adrenergic blocking activity. J Med Pharm Chem 1:343-54, Aug 59
KOHLI RP, GUPTA GP, BHARGAVA KP: Effect of some newer compounds on experimental cough. Indian J Med Res 48:193-7, Mar 60

toxicology

KUSTOV VV, DENISENKO AA, SHEMIAKIN OS: [On the toxicology of triethylamine] Farmakol Toksikol 23:174-7, Mar-Apr 60 (Rus)

ETHYLENE

metabolism

BURG SP: Tracer experiments on the formation of ethylene by apple tissue. Arch Biochem 84:543-6, Oct 59
KOKONOV MT: [Ethylene--an endogenous substance in tumor-carriers] Vop Med Khim 6:158-65, Mar-Apr 60 (Rus)
SPENCER MS: Production of ethylene by mitochondria from tomatoes. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 16):1231-2, 17 Oct 59

pharmacology

LEE FA: A chemical effect of ethylene during the storage of peas. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 7):462, 8 Aug 59

related compounds

DANZIGER H: Accidental poisoning by vinyl chloride: report of two cases. Canad Med Ass J 82:828-30, 16 Apr 60

Ethylene Glycol see GLYCOLS

ETHYLENE OXIDE

BRACKEN A, WILTON-DAVIES CC, WEALE FE: Ethylene oxide sterilization of a heart-lung machine. Guy Hosp Rep 109:75-80, 1960

LINN JG Jr: Use of gas sterilization for ophthalmic surgery. AMA Arch Ophthal 62:619–25, Oct 59

THOMAS CG: Sterilization by ethylene oxide. Guy Hosp Rep 109:57–74, 1960

chemistry

MERGENHAGEN SE, SCOTT DB, SCHERP HW: Lysis by human oral bacteria of collagen altered by ethylene oxide. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:227–9, Jan 60

pharmacology

CASTREN O, RAUNIO V: The viricidal action of ethylene oxide. Experience gained of methods employing tissue culture for control of the results. Ann Med Exp Fenn 38:16–20, 1960

HEICKEN K, BELLINGER H: [The sterilization of catgut with gaseous ethylene oxide] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 179:113–40, May 60 (Ger)

KOWALIK R, SADURSKA I: [Effect of ethylene oxide on certain types of fungi destroying wood] Acta Microbiol Pol 9:67–9, 1960 (Pol)

OPFELL JB, HOHMANN JP, LATHAM AB: Ethylene oxide sterilization of spores in hygroscopic environments. J Amer Pharm Ass [Sci] 48:7617–9, Nov 59

ROTH GD, BRUCKNER RJ: The action of enzymes on ethylene oxide–treated periodontal tissue of rats. J Dent Res 39:76–83, Jan–Feb 60

SCHLEY DG, HOFFMAN RK, PHILLIPS CR: Simple improvised chambers for gas sterilization with ethylene oxide. Appl Microbiol 8:15–9, Jan 60

THON D, NEUMANN M: [Experiences with sterilization by ethylene oxide] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 176:256–9, Nov 59 (Ger)

TESSLER J, BARBER TL, FELLOWES ON: The inactivation of foot-and-mouth disease virus with liquid ethylene oxide. Amer J Vet Res 21:683–6, July 60

related compounds

JOHNSTONE RT: Death due to dioxane? AMA Arch Industr Health 20:445–7, Dec 59

TRAUTMANN I: [Animal experimental and clinical studies on the use of ethoxose in pilocarpine solutions] Deutsch Gesundh 14:917–20, 14 May 59 (Ger)

therapy

KAEMMERER E, HAUCK W: [A contribution to the therapy of dermatomycoses] Derm Wschr 141:297–301, 19 Mar 60 (Ger)

LAMMERS T, DAY H, KOERNLEIN M, SEIBEL M: [A new ethylene oxide disinfection in staphylococcal hospital infections] Z Hyg Infektionskr 146:236–43, 1960 (Ger)

ETHYLENEDIAMINES

see also AMINOPHYLLINE
see also EDATHAMIL

chemistry

PRICE HL, LINDE HW, PRICE ML: Failure of ethylenediamine condensation method to detect increased plasma norepinephrine concentrations during general anesthesia in man. Clin Pharmacol Ther 1:298–302, May–June 60

WEIL-MALHERBE H: The condensation of catechols with ethylenediamine. Biochim Biophys Acta 40:351–3, 20 May 60

YAGI K, NAGATSU T, NAGATSU I: Condensation product of ethylenediamine with noradrenaline or 3,4-dihydroxymandelic acid. Nature (Lond) 186:310–1, 23 Apr 60

pharmacology

BENVIGNATI S, AVANZINI F: The pharmacology of α, β, bis(paradimethylamido-sulphonobenzylamino)-ethane and of α, β, bis(paradimethylamido-sulphonobenzylamino)-ethane-dipenicillin G. Antibiot Chemother (Wash) 9:557–61, Sept 59

GRAHAM JD: Substituted ethylenediamines related to thonzylamine. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 123:419–29, 1 Jan 60

JOLY LP, NADEAU G: Evidence of side-chain cleavage during the reaction of epinephrine and norepinephrine with ethylene diamine. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 19):1483–4, 7 Nov 59

SCHUSTERITZ L, STILLE G, WALTER FM, WOLF V: [Structure and action of piperazine derivatives and ethylenediamine derivatives] Arzneimittelforsch 9:628–33, Oct 59 (Ger)

therapy

KUPERSMITH IH: Value of ephedrine–ethylenediamine as an appetite depressant: comparison with d-amphetamine sulfate. Curr Ther Res 2:39–42, Feb 60

NICOLETTI G, GIUSTI C, SORBINI A: [The behavior of pulmonary ventilation in asthmatic bronchitis under the influence of theophylline-ethylenediamine] G Clin Med 41:211–25, Feb 60 (It)

Ethylenediaminetetraacetic Acid see EDATHAMIL

Exercise see SPORTS

Ethylmethylglutarimide see ANALEPTICS

Ethylphenylglutarimide see HYPNOTICS AND SEDATIVES

Etymology see NOMENCLATURE

EUBACTERIUM

SZULMAJSTER J, KAISER P: [Study of a new anaerobic species: Eubacterium sarcosinogenum n.sp.] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 98:774–7, May 60 (Fr)

EUCALYPTUS

POCHON J, BARJAC H de, FAIVRE-AMIOT: [The influence of plantations of eucalyptus in Morocco on the microflora and the humus of the soil] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 97:403–6, Sept 59 (Fr)

chemistry

BLAND DE: Methanol lignin from Eucalyptus regnans F. Muell. and its purification by countercurrent distribution. Biochem J 75:195–201, Apr 60

HATHWAY DE, SEAKINS JW: Hydroxystilbenes of Eucalyptus wandoo. Biochem J 72:369–74, July 59

metabolism

HILLIS WE, CARLE A: The formation of phenolic substances in Eucalyptus gigantea and Eucalyptus sieberiana. Biochem J 74:607–15, Mar 60

therapy

IOFFE TP: [The treatment of hypertension with infusion of eucalyptus in polyclinical conditions] Sovet Med 24:106–7, June 60 (Rus)

EUGENICS

SAAVEDRA AM: [Eugenics in folklore] Medicina Rev Mex 39: Suppl 113–9, 25 July 59 (Sp)

REGO AS: [Prevention and eugenic methods in mental disorders and deficiency] J Med (Porto) 42:333–44, 18 June 60 (Por)

TRINCAS M: [Toward a better human species] Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 12:371–4, 1959 (It)

TRINCAS M: [For a better human species] Policlinico [Prat] 66:1425–6, 12 Oct 59 (It)

TRINCAS M: [Toward a better human species] Minerva Med 51:131–2, 17 Jan 60 (It)

TRINCAS M: [New trends in the prevention of diseases] Riforma Med 74:541–3, 14 May 60 (It)

VELASCO FERNANDEZ R: [The philosophical basis of eugenesia] Medicina Rev Mex 40:Suppl 2–4 contd, 10 Jan 60 (Sp)

VELASCO FERNANDEZ R: [The philosophical basis of eugenics] Medicina Rev Mex 40:Suppl 9–12, 25 Jan 60 (Sp)

EUGENOL

chemistry

DEMETRIUS JC Jr, SINSHEIMER JE: The application of Δe-analysis to pharmaceuticals: the determination of eugenol. J Amer Pharm Ass [Sci] 49:523–5, Aug 60

related compounds

CAUJOLLE F, MEYNIER D: [Toxicity of methyleugenol, of methylisoeugenols and of methyldihydroeugenol] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:1148–9, 8 Feb 60 (Fr)

Euglena see MASTIGOPHORA

Eunuchoidism see HYPOGONADISM

EUPHORIA

see also DELUSIONS

BERGMANN B: [On the nosological position of hypochondriacal euphoria] Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 200:85–92, 1959 (Ger)

HARRISON IB: A clinical note on a dream followed by elation. J Amer Psychoanal Ass 8:270–80, Apr 60

etiology

WALCH R, SCHULZ H: [On the problem of the pathogenesis of hypochondriac euphorias due to brain trauma] Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Lpz) 12:230–4, June 60 (Ger)

EUSTACHIAN TUBE

MACBETH R: Some thoughts on the eustachian tube. Proc Roy Soc Med 53:151–61, Mar 60

abnormalities

NEVEU M: [Permanent gaping of the Eustachian tube. A little known physiopathological disorder] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 76:950–1, Oct–Nov 59 (Fr)

diseases

DIAZ VIZZONI O: [Use of trypsin in the middle ear. Our experience] Prensa Med Argent 46:2210–1, 28 Aug 59 (Sp)

MONTSERRAT VILADIU JM, CAPELLA BUJOSA G: [Cortisone and tubal catarrah] Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 11:134–44, 1960 (Sp)

SENTURIA BH, GESSERT CF, CARR CD, BAUMANN ES: Studies concerned with tubotympanitis. Trans Amer Otol Soc 46:89–121, 1958

SAPORITI EM: [Etiopathogenic consideration on tubal obstruction for a better therapy of the syndrome] Rev Asoc Med Argent 74:15–24, Jan 60 (Sp)

foreign bodies

MANGABEIRA-ALBERNAZ P: [Foreign bodies of the auditory tube] Rev Bras Otorinolaring 27:45–51, May–June 59 (Por)

innervation

HANDL K: [On the vegetative supply of the human tube] Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 175:482–4, 1959 (Ger)

neoplasms

HILDYARD VH, COMPERE WE Jr: Osteoma of the eustachian tube. Laryngoscope 69:1524–7, Dec 59

pathology

SCHEUFFLER H: [Tubal occlusion as the first sign of a granulating tuberculosis of peritonsillar and peritubal tissue] Mschr Ohrenheilk 94:133–8, June 60 (Ger)

physiology

EUSTACHIAN tube and tympanoplasty types I and II. AMA Arch Otolaryng 71:412–21, Mar 60

HOUSE WF: The function of the eustachian tube. AMA Arch Otolaryng 71:405–7, Mar 60

IUGANOV EM: [On the problem of physiological mechanisms of patency of the human eustachian tubes] Vestn Otorinolaring 22:34–40, May–June 60 (Rus)

PERLMAN HB: Physiological basis for tubal function tests. AMA Arch Otolaryng 71:384–5, Mar 60

WULLSTEIN H: Eustachian tube in tympanoplasty. AMA Arch Otolaryng 71:408–11, Mar 60

radiation effects

MIANI P: [On the behavior of the vibratile cilia of the eustachian tube and of the trachea under the action of x-rays and of gamma rays from radium] Minerva Otorinolaring 9:143–8, May 59 (It)

radiography

COMPERE WE Jr: The radiologic evaluation of eustachian tube function. AMA Arch Otolaryng 71:386–9, Mar 60

surgery

BEICKERT P: [Modern treatment of the eustachian tube] Z Aerztl Fortbild 53:1326–8, 1 Nov 59 (Ger)

EUTHANASIA

KARNOFSKY DA: "Why prolong the life of a patient with advanced cancer?" CA 10:9–11, Jan–Feb 60

LONG PH: On the quantity and quality of life. Med Times 88:613–9, May 60

ORAISON A: [The problem of euthanasia] Maroc Med 39:321–30, Mar 60 (Fr)

EVOLUTION

ANDREWS HN Jr: Evolutionary trends in early vascular plants. Symposia Quant Biol 24:217–34, 1959

BARNICOT NA: Climatic factors in the evolution of human populations. Symposia Quant Biol 24:115–29, 1959

BUZZATI-TRAVERSO AA: Quantitative traits, and polygenic systems in evolution. Symposia Quant Biol 24:41–6, 1959

BAKER PT: Climate, culture, and evolution. Hum Biol 32:3–16, Feb 60

BOLLEA G: [Some observations on the origin and evolution of life] Riv Pat Clin 15:22–33, Jan 60 (It)

BODMER WF, EDWARDS AW: Natural selection and the sex ratio. Ann Hum Genet 24:239–44, July 60

CROW JF: Ionizing radiation and evolution. Sci Amer 201:138–60, Sept 59

COON CS: Race and ecology in man. Symposia Quant Biol 24:153–9, 1959

COBB S: Brain and personality. Amer J Psychiat 116:938–9, Apr 60

COMFORT A: Darwin and Freud. Lancet 2:107–11, 16 July 60

DARLING L: Darwin and evolution. Bull Med Libr Ass 47: 510–4, Oct 59

DOBZHANSKY T: Evolution of genes and genes in evolution. Symposia Quant Biol 24:15–30, 1959

DOBZHANSKY T: The present evolution of man. Sci Amer 203:206–17, Sept 60

EVANS EA Jr: Viruses and evolution. Perspect Biol Med 3:213–21, Winter 60

FEDOROV VK: [Present state of the problem of the inheritance of changes of higher nervous activity in animals] Zh Vyss Nerv Deiat Pavlov 9:807–22, Nov–Dec 59 (Rus)

GAFFRON H: The origin of life. Perspect Biol Med 3:163–212, Winter 60

GILIAROV MS: [Problems of modern ecology and the theory of natural selection] Usp Sovr Biol 48:267–78, Nov–Dec 59 (Rus)

GOLDOVSKII AM: [Biochemistry and darwinism. Biochemistry and solution of problems of the evolution theory] Biokhimiia 25:3–11, Jan–Feb 60 (Rus)

GILIAROV MS: [Certain general problems of evolutional morphology of invertebrates] Usp Sovr Biol 49:215–24, Mar–Apr 60 (Rus)

HIMALSTEIN MR: Ontogeny and phylogeny in otolaryngology: a challenge. Eye Ear Nose Monthly 39:335–7, Apr 60

HEBERER G: The descent of man and the present fossil record. Symposia Quant Biol 24:235–44, 1959

HUNT EE Jr: The continuing evolution of modern man. Symposia Quant Biol 24:245–54, 1959

HULSE FS: Adaptation, selection, and plasticity in ongoing human evolution. Hum Biol 32:63–79, Feb 60

HUXLEY J: The emergence of Darwinism. Perspect Biol Med 3:321–42, Spring 60

HOCKETT CF: The origin of speech. Sci Amer 203:89–96, Sept 60

KARLIK LN: [Evolutionary theory and medicine (on the 100th anniversary of the discovery by Charles Darwin of the law of evolution)] Klin Med (Mosk) 37:5–12, Nov 59 (Rus)

KURTEN B: Rates of evolution in fossil mammals. Symposia Quant Biol 24:205–15, 1959

KITZMILLER JB, LAVEN H: Current concepts of evolutionary mechanisms in mosquitoes. Symposia Quant Biol 24:173–5, 1959

LIPSCHUTZ A: [From Malthus to Darwin] An Fac Med Montevideo 44:342–50, 1959 (Sp)

LIVINGSTONE FB: Natural selection, disease, and ongoing human evolution, as illustrated by the ABO blood groups. Hum Biol 32:17–27, Feb 60

LASKER GW: Migration, isolation, and ongoing human evolution. Hum Biol 32:80–8, Feb 60

MARDERSHTEIN IG: [Groundlessness of the thesis on the presence of "primitive features" in the human body] Arkh Anat 37:97–102, July 59 (Rus)

MULLER HJ: The guidance of human evolution. Perspect Biol Med 3:1–43, Autumn 59

MICHAJLOW W: Evolutional problems of parasitology. Wiad Parazyt 5:427–40, 1959; Also 407–27 (Pol)

MATVEEV BS: [Embryonic similarity and the theory of recapitulation in the light of Darwin's teaching] Usp Sovr Biol 48:279–91, Nov–Dec 59 (Rus)

MOURANT AE: Human blood groups and natural selection. Symposia Quant Biol 24:57–63, 1959

MORLEY FH: Natural selection and variation in plants. Symposia Quant Biol 24:47–56, 1959

MAYR E: Where are we? Symposia Quant Biol 24:1–14, 1959

MANSUROV NS: [Evolution theory of Darwin in the problem of development of the analyzers] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 46:123–6, 1960 (Rus)

MOTULSKY AG: Metabolic polymorphisms and the role of infectious diseases in human evolution. Hum Biol 32:28–62, Feb 60

MATVEEV BS: [Factors determining changes of ontogenesis in evolution] Arkh Anat 38:3–16, Mar 60 (Rus)

MONTAGU A: Natural selection and the origin and evolution of weeping in man. JAMA 174:392–7, 24 Sept 60

NUZHDIN NI: [Lamarck, Darwin and modern biology] Usp Sovr Biol 48:245–66, Nov–Dec 59 (Rus)

NATURAL selection in the struggle for existence–a now hundred year old idea] Socialmed T 36:245–6, Sept 59 (Sw)

ORLOFF MJ: Species difference. Surgery 46:819–20, Oct 59

OLENOV IuM: [On the role of spatial isolation in species formation] Usp Sovr Biol 48:329–42, Nov–Dec 59 (Rus)

OPPENHEIMER JM: Embryology and evolution: nineteenth century hopes and twentieth century realities. Quart Rev Biol 34:271–7, Dec 59

PRICE DE: Is man becoming obsolete? Public Health Rep 74: 693–9, Aug 59

PLOCHMANN GK: Darwin or Spencer? Why has Darwin's reputation risen, while that of Herbert Spencer has declined? Science 130:1452–6, 27 Nov 59

PETTERSSON M: Intraspecific differentiation: biological and social aspects. Nature (Lond) 186:431–2, 7 May 60

RUYCK R de: [Trophoblastic tumors and the problem of the origin of the Placentaria] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:2765–7, 11 Apr 60 (Fr)

RENSCH B: Trends towards progress of brains and sense organs. Symposia Quant Biol 24:291–303, 1959

REYNOLDS EL: Irradiation and human evolution. Hum Biol 32:89–108, Feb 60

SCRIVEN M: Explanation and prediction in evolutionary theory. Science 130:477–82, 28 Aug 59

STAUFFER RC: "On the origin of species": an unpublished version. The uncompleted draft of the longer work establishes new facts about the evolution of Darwin's thought. Science 130:1449–52, 27 Nov 59

SHMIDT GA: [Ontogenic morphogenesis of the heart] Arkh Anat 37:3–26, Dec 59 (Rus)

SHAPLEY H: On the evidences of inorganic evolution. Perspect Biol Med 3:222–37, Winter 60

STUBBE H: Considerations on the genetical and evolutionary aspects of some mutants of hordeum, glycine, lycopersicon and antirrhinum. Symposia Quant Biol 24:31–40, 1959

STEBBINS GL: The synthetic approach to problems of organic evolution. Symposia Quant Biol 24:305–11, 1959

SMITH-WHITE S: Cytological evolution in the Australian flora. Symposia Quant Biol 24:273–89, 1959

SIMPSON GG: The nature and origin of supraspecific taxa. Symposia Quant Biol 24:255–71, 1959

SCHWANITZ F: Selection and race formation in cultivated plants. Symposia Quant Biol 24:107–14, 1959

SIMPSON GG: The world into which Darwin led us. Science 131:966–74, 1 Apr 60

SCHAEUBLE J: [On advances in the study of the evolution of man] Deutsch Med Wschr 85:998–1003, 3 June 60 (Ger)

SYSAK NS: [On the problem of ancestral signs in the formation of man] Arkh Anat 38:81–4, May 60 (Rus)

SAHLINS MD: The origin of society. Sci Amer 203:76–88, Sept 60

SARKISOV SA: [A functional interpretation of various morphological formations in the cerebral cortex from the aspect of evolution] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 60:645–51, 1960 (Rus)

VORONIN LG: [Significance of the evolution theory of C. Darwin in the physiology of higher nervous activity] Zh Vyss Nerv Deiat Pavlov 9:799–806, Nov–Dec 59 (Rus)

VOGEL HJ: Two modes of lysine synthesis among lower fungi: evolutionary significance. Biochim Biophys Acta 41:172–3, 17 June 60

VEITH I: Creation and evolution in the Far East. Perspect Biol Med 3:528–46, Summer 60

WALKER DG: Frederic Wood Jones--yesterday and today. Ann Roy Coll Surg Engl 25:142–64, Aug–Sept 59

WASHBURN SL: Tools and human evolution. Sci Amer 203:63–75, Sept 60

WRIGHT S: Physiological genetics, ecology of populations, and natural selection. Perspect Biol Med 3:107–51 Autumn 594

bibliography

HEBERER G, KURTH G: [Origin of the species, paleontology, anthropology. New works since 1956] Muenchen Med Wschr 102:397–400, 19 Feb 60 (Ger)

Ewing's Tumor see SARCOMA EWING'S

EXANTHEMA

MEYER-ROHN J, ROHDE B: [Infectious exanthema] Derm Wschr 140:1236–42, 7 Nov 59 (Ger)

NASEMANN T, WOLF J: [On the etiology and clinical picture of ECHO virus exanthema. A review of the literature] Hautarzt 10:289–94, July 59 (Ger)

blood

VELTMAN G: [On changes in the blood picture in erythema infectiosum (infectious, polymorphous or variable exanthema, 1958)] Med Welt 10:530–2, 5 Mar 60 (Ger)

diagnosis

ALEXANDER M: [Erythema infectiosum or ECHO exanthem? A supplement to the fall 1958 epidemic] Aerztl Wschr 14: 655–8, 21 Aug 59 (Ger)

ENDERS-RUCKLE G, SIEGERT R, HEITE HJ: [Clinical and virological study on the acute epidemic exanthema (so-called vesicular disease). II. Identification of the cytopathogenic agents and serological reaction of the patients. Muenchen Med Wschr 101:1213–6, 17 July 59 (Ger)

KRESBACH H: [On the recognition of drug exanthem caused by oral antidiabetics] Derm Wschr 140:1091–6, 3 Oct 59 (Ger)

epidemiology

TRUEB CL, POSCH J: [Erythema infectiosum (exanthema infectiosum variabile)--pandemic 1958. A survey] Med Mschr 14:149–53, Mar 60 (Ger)

etiology

GERTLER H: [Drug exanthem stimulating arteriolitis allergica cutis in severe arteriosclerosis] Derm Wschr 141:369–76, 9 Apr 60 (Ger)

ROHDE B, LENNARTZ H: [Studies on the etiology of exanthema infectiosum variabile] Deutsch Med Wschr 85:388–93, 4 Mar 60 (Ger)

VELTMAN G: [On the recognition of adalin exanthema] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 27:11–9, 1 July 59 (Ger)

WALTHER D, LEONHARDI G: [Problems in fixed nutritive allergic exanthem] Minerva Derm 34:550–3, Aug 59 (Ger)

in infancy & childhood

MEDEARIS DN Jr, KRAMER RA: Exanthem associated with ECHO virus type 18 viremia. J Pediat 55:367–73, Sept 59

pathology

HERZBERG K, MAY G, LAPPE K: [Tissue culture experiments with material from exanthema infectiosum variabile] Klin Wschr 38:376–9, 15 Apr 60 (Ger)

virology

ENDERS-RUCKLE G: [Enteroviruses as a probable cause of so-called vesicular exanthem] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 176:389–400, Nov 59 (Ger)

ENDERS-RUCKLE G: [Virus-caused exanthemas in man] Oeff Gesundheitsdienst 21:536–50, Mar 60 (Ger)

GRUIA M, COPELOVICI Y, POPESCU I: [Isolation of a virus of the ECHO 12 type from a patient of meningitis with exanthem] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 11:107–10, 1960 (Rum)

SHOPE RE, ANDERSON SG: The virus aetiology of epidemic exanthem and polyarthritis. Med J Aust 47(1):156–8, 30 Jan 60

TAKOS MJ, WEIL M, SIGEL MM: Outbreak of ECHO 9 exanthema traced to a children's party. AMA J Dis Child 100:360–4, Sept 60

EXANTHEMA SUBITUM

complications

DI NOLA F: [Encephalopathy caused by roseola infantum] Minerva Med 51:695–6, 24 Feb 60 (It)

SZCZEPANSKA H: [Neurological complications during the course of exanthema subitum] Pediat Pol 35:29–38, Jan 60 (Pol)

SZCZEPANSKA H: [Nervous complications during exanthema subitum] Pediatrie 15:269–74, 1960 (Fr)

diagnosis

BERLINER BC: A physical sign useful in diagnosis of roseola infantum before the rash. Pediatrics 25:1034, June 60

statistics

BRUNNER N: [172 Cases of exanthema subitum from practice and clinic] Helv Paediat Acta 14:408–24, Oct 59 (Ger)

Exercise see EXERTION

EXERCISE THERAPY

see also BREATHING EXERCISES
see also OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY

ALTAV H: [Medical gymnastics in orthopedics] Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 22:385–9, 1959 (Tur)

ALFIERI V, RETTA G: [Considerations on the physical, physiokinesitherapeutic and functional rehabilitative character of dislocation of the shoulder treated by the Arlt method] Minerva Ortop 10:701–6, Nov 59 (It)

BUCHANAN JJ: Observations on 1,500 patients: rapid mobilization of patients following cerebrovascular accident. Southern Med J 52:1149–50, Sept 59

BRORSON H, ROSENDAHL-JENSEN S: [Fracture of the calcaneus; results of active exercise therapy] Nord Med 62: 1372–3, 10 Sept 59 (Dan)

BECKMANN P: [The significance of the functional diagnosis of autonomic disorders in health resorts] Hippokrates 30: 631–4, 15 Sept 59 (Ger)

BILLIG HE Jr, PERILLO A: [The scientific basis for neuromuscular re-education. Int Rec Med 172:661–8, Nov 59

CHRISTOFFEL P: [Active exercise therapy of rheumatic disorders] Med Klin 54:1873–5, 9 Oct 59 (Ger)

COSTE F, LAURENT F, ILLOUZ G, LAPRAZ R: [Value of kinesitherapy in the treatment of coxarthrosis] Maroc Med 38:1503–7, Nov 59 (Fr)

CAPPELLINI O, PERRICONE G: [Physiokinesitherapy in the case of recent fractures of the metacarpus and phalanges] Minerva Ortop 10:795–8, Nov 59 (It)

COSTE F, LAURENT F, ILLOUZ G: [The place of kinesitherapy in the treatment of osteoarthritis of the hip] Sem Hop Paris 36:1008–14, 4 Apr 60 (Fr)

DEGA W: The importance of remedial exercises in rehabilitation. Triangle 4:147–53, Jan 60

ECKHARDT H: [Cerebral disorders of motoricity and their treatment by exercise therapy] Z Aerztl Fortbild 53:1228–34, 15 Oct 59 (Ger)

FERNANDEZ B, FLAX HJ: The low-back syndrome - postural implications. Bol Asoc Med P Rico 51:287–95, Aug 59

GROCHMAL S, PIOTROWSKA B: [Effect of organized exercise on the physical condition of children in preventoria] Gruzlica 28:463–70, June 60 (Pol)

HOLMGREN A, JONSSON B, LEVANDER M, LINDERHOLM H, SJOSTRAND T, STROM G: ECG changes in vasoregulatory asthenia and the effect of physical training. Acta Med Scand 165:259–71, 18 Nov 59

HISLOP HJ: Pain and exercise. Phys Ther Rev 40:98–106, Feb 60

IONTA MK: Facilitation technics in the treatment of early rheumatoid arthritis. Phys Ther Rev 40:119–20, Feb 60

KRAUS H, NAGLER W, WEBER S: Role of exercise in the prevention of disease. GP 20:121–6, Sept 59

KABAT H, McLEOD M: Neuromuscular dysfunction and treatment in athetosis. Conn Med 23:710–3, Nov 59

KATAYAMA R, ITAMI Y, TANAKA J, OYA K, YAHASHI K, MARUMO E: Effect of exercise on the recovery of clinical as well as experimental joint tuberculosis. Ann Tuberc 9:41–5, Nov 58

KRAL J, TAMASSYOVA E, ZINTLOVA M, NEUMANN J: [Remedial gymnastics after heart surgery] Z Ges Inn Med 14:871–7, 15 Sept 59 (Ger)

KRAL J, TAMASSY E, ZINTLOVA M, NEUMANN J: [Therapeutic exercise following cardiac surgery] Sborn Lek 62:1–9, Jan 60 (Cz)

KULLBERG RW: Therapy in enuresis, with emphasis on improving muscle tone. Rocky Mountain Med J 57:50–2, June 60

KNOTT M, MEAD S: Facilitation technics in lower extremity amputations. Phys Ther Rev 40:587–9, Aug 60

LENMAN JA: A clinical and experimental study of the effects of exercise on motor weakness in neurological disease. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 22:182–94, Aug 59

LEITAO JA: [Kinesiotherapy] Med Contemp 78:103–8, Mar 60 (Por)

LEBEDEVA TI, KHRUSHCHEV SV: [The use of medical gymnastics in the combined therapy of poliomyelitis in hospital conditions] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 5:46–9, May–June 60 (Rus)

LAWRENCE MS, McGRAIL JA: Strengthening the quadriceps femoris. Progressive weighted isometric exercise method. Phys Ther Rev 40:577–84, Aug 60

MARY LAURETANA, Mother, PARTAN DL, TWITCHELL TE: Rehabilitation of the upper extremity in infantile spastic hemiparesis. Amer J Occup Ther 13:264–7, Nov–Dec 59

McDONAGH O: The coadjutors. Med World (Lond) 93:148-50, Aug 60

NOACK H, FELDMANN A: [Methodical suggestions for a pre- and postoperative exercise therapy in gynecology] Zbl Gynaek 81:1138-42, 18 July 59 (Ger)

PALIVODA II: [Treatment of functional urinary incontinence in women by medical gymnastics with a straight bougie] Urologiia 24:47-8, July-Aug 59 (Rus)

PIERCY JM: Progressive resistance exercise. Physiotherapy 45:186-90, 10 Sept 59

PIQUE JA, BIAGGI HR: [Considerations on the rehabilitation of patients with arthrodesis of the hip] Med Fis Rehab 20:2-11, 1959 (Sp)

RICHWIEN R: [On exercise therapy of the static manifestations of fatigue] Brun Beitr Klin Chir 199:341-46, 1959 (Ger)

ROSE DL: Observations on the clinical effects of brief maximal isotonic exercises. Southern Med J 52:1548-53, Dec 59

RUELLE M: [Kinesitherapy of osteoarthritis of the hip] Rhumatologie 11:246-52, Sept-Oct 59 (Fr)

REINDELL H, KOENIG K, KLEPZIG H, SCHILDGE E: [On the problem of exercise therapy in functional and organic circulatory diseases. III.] Med Welt 4:210-5, 23 Jan 60 (Ger)

RUDD JL: Moderate resistance exercises. Physiotherapy 46:129-33, 10 May 60

REDFORD JB: Physical medicine. III. Principles of therapeutic exercise. Northw Med 59:1022-5, Aug 60

STOIA I, STROESCU I: [Considerations on the recuperation of physically weakened rheumatic patients] Probl Reum (Bucur) 6:65-75, 1959 (Rum)

STAFFELDT ES: [Conservative treatment of the sciatica syndrome. Comparison between long confinement in bed and early mobilization combined with exercise therapy] Ugeskr Laeg 122:239-44, 25 Feb 60 (Dan)

TWOMBLY GC Jr: Pre- and post-partum exercises: technics, indications, benefits. Arch Phys Med 41:229-34, June 60

VALERIO V: [Significance of the radiographical control of the corrective exercises for scoliosis] Minerva Ortop 11:189-200, May 60 (It)

WEIL S: [Contribution to the treatment of spastic patients] Arch Orthop Unfallchir 51:464-73, 1960 (Ger)

ZANKEL HT: Stimulation assistive exercise in hemiplegia. Geriatrics 15:616-22, Sept 60

complications

McDONALD ST, PERSON WN, TAYLOR LM: Thrombophlebitis cerula dolens: treatment by passive exercise with production of pulmonary embolus. AMA Arch Surg 80:350-3, Feb 60

equipment & supplies

BOWDEN A, WALDEN P: A new therapeutic exercise board. Canad J Occup Ther 27:53-4, June 60

DICKSA CA: Exercise board for injured hands. Industr Med Surg 29:389, Aug 60

FISHMAN AP, TURINO GM: A pedal push-pull device for supine exercise. J Appl Physiol 14:864, Sept 59

JACOBSEN KB: [Roller skates as a rehabilitation apparatus] Svensk Lakartidn 56:3337-9, 27 Nov 59 (Sw)

MATTILA A, HANNUS A: [Simplified rehabilitation apparatus and its use] Duodecim 75:756-76, 1959 (Fin)

in infancy & childhood

MACEK M, NOVAKOVA M, STEFANOVA J, KULIKOVA E: [Results of physical exercise in therapy in asthmatic children] Cesk Pediat 15:651-4, 5 June 60 (Cz)

EXERTION

see also FATIGUE

ADAMS F, BENGTSSON E, BERVEN H, BORJESON M, ENGSTROM I, IKKOS D, JONSSON B, KARLBERG P, KRAEPELIEN S: Determination by means of a bicycle-ergometer of the physical working capacity in children. Acta Paediat (Upps) 48(Suppl 118):120-2, Sept 59

AEPLI R: [Respiratory parameters in aged men during mus-

ASTRAND PO: Breath holding during and after muscular exercise. J Appl Physiol 15:220-4, Mar 60

ABELIN T, SCHERRER M: [Ventilation and acid-base metabolism of healthy subjects during heavy work. Studies with the Fleisch metabograph with continuous arterial blood gas analysis] Schweiz Med Wschr 90:369-74, 26 Mar 60 (Ger)

AYKUT R, TERZIOGLU M, BILGE M: Energy exchange under basal conditions at rest and during exercise at 1850 m. altitude. Arch Int Physiol 68:285-98, Mar 60

ASTRAND I: Aerobic work capacity in men and women with special reference to age. Acta Physiol Scand 49(Suppl 169):1-92, 1960

ASTRAND I, ASTRAND PO, CHRISTENSEN EH, HEDMAN R: Intermittent muscular work. Acta Physiol Scand 48:448-53, 25 Apr 60

ALLEN TH, KRZYWICKI HJ, ISAAC GJ: Energy requirements and physical achievements according to body composition of young soldiers offered food to satiety. US Army Med Res Nutr Lab Rep 243:1-30, 18 Feb 60

ANDERSON JE, WONG HY, LEVY AC, WONG AK: Influence of exercise, androgen administration and "atherogenic" diet on hematologic changes in pullets. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:419-21, Nov 59

ASAHINA K, KITAHARA F, YAMANAKA M, AKIBA T: Influences of excessive exercise on the structure and function of rat organs. Jap J Physiol 9:322-6, 15 Sept 59

ANDERSEN KL, BUGGE-ASPERHEIM B: Reduction of carbon dioxide stores of man due to muscular exercise. Acta Physiol Scand 47:91-6, 30 Sept 59

AMOYEL J, DURAND D: [Muscular exercise of average duration in chronic bronchitis patients] Poumon Coeur 15:957-67, Nov 59 (Fr)

AXT C: [Does heavy work cause increased degenerative changes in the spine and locomotor apparatus?] Z Orthop 92:402-10, 1960 (Ger)

BRODY AJ: Master two-step exercise test in clinically unselected patients. JAMA 171:1195-8, 31 Oct 59

BILLIMORIA JD, DRYSDALE J, JAMES DC, MACLAGAN NF: Determination of fibrinolytic activity of whole blood. With special reference to the effects of exercise and fat feeding. Lancet 2:471-5, 3 Oct 59

BORG G, DAHLSTROM H: [Psychophysical study of work on the bicycle ergometer] Nord Med 62:1383-6, 17 Sept 59 (Sw)

BANERJEE S, ACHARYA KN, CHATTOPADHYAY DP: Studies on energy expenditure of rickshaw pullers. Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 3:147-60, July 59

BARCH AM: Replication report: work and rest as variables in cyclical motor performance. J Exp Psychol 58:415-6, Nov 59

BLUME J: [Rhythmic work method of patients in the Pauli test and clinical diagnosis] Z Ges Exp Med 132:247-64, 1959 (Ger)

BUIANOV PV: [Measured physical stress as a method of evaluation of the functional state of the cardiovascular system in hypertensive disease] Voennomed Zh No 9: 29-34, Sept 59 (Rus)

BOJESEN E, EGENSE J: Elimination of endogenous corticosteroids in vivo: the effects of hepatectomy and total abdominal evisceration in the acutely adrenalectomized cat, and the effect of muscular exercise and insulin administration on the isolated hindquarter preparation. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 33:347-69, Mar 60

BOGUSZEWSKA M, KRASKA T, KOBYLINSKI R, LOTACH H: [Studies on certain manifestations of head loss during physical effort in soldiers] Postepy Hig Med Dosw 13:787-803, Nov-Dec 59 (Pol)

BROUHA L: Effects of muscular work and heat on the cardiovascular system. Industr Med Surg 29:114-20, Mar 60

BABINET JP, HERAUD G: [Muscular activity and glucides] Bull Soc Sci Hyg Aliment 48:3-10, 1960 (Fr)

BASU A, PASSMORE R, STRONG JA: The effect of exercise on the level of non-esterified fatty acids in the blood. Quart J Exp Physiol 45:312-7, July 60

BEVEGARD S, HOLMGREN A, JONSSON B: The effect of body position on the circulation at rest and during exercise, with special reference to the influence on the stroke volume. Acta Physiol Scand 49:279-98, 15 July 60

BUEHLMANN A, ROSSIER PH: [Arterial blood gases and electrolytes during physical work] Z Biol 111:235-40, Oct 59 (Ger)

BROD J, FENCL V, HEJL Z, JIRKA J: [Changes in blood pressure during progressive muscular effort in normal human subjects] Cas Lek Cesk 98:1521-5, 4 Dec 59 (Cz)

BUGYI B: [On the mechanism of acidosis during the course of muscular effort] Poumon Coeur 15:1021-3, Nov 59 (Fr)

BRAUNWALD E, KELLY ER: The effects of exercise on central blood volume in man. J Clin Invest 39:413-9, Feb 60

CERRETELLI P, FALCONI G: [Variations in the temperature of the foot during walking and running downhill] Arch Fisiol 59:16-25, 26 May 59 (It)

CANTONE A, CERRETELLI P: The effect of muscular work on serum aldolase activity in trained and untrained man. Int Z Angew Physiol 18:107-11, 1960

COQUERON M, DURAND D, THEVENIN F: [Muscular exercise of average duration in stabilized pulmonary tuberculosis patients] Poumon Coeur 15:969-77, Nov 59 (Fr)

CARBERY WJ, TOLLES WE, FREIMAN AH: A system for monitoring the ECG under dynamic conditions. Aerospace Med 31:131-7, Feb 60

CONSOLAZIO CF, KONISHI F, CICCOLINI RV, JAMISON JM, SHEEHAN EJ, STEFFEN WF: Food consumption of military personnel performing light activities in a hot desert environment. Metabolism 9:435-42, May 60

CHRISTENSEN EH, HEDMAN R, HOLMDAHL L: The influence of rest pauses on mechanical efficiency. Acta Physiol Scand 48:443-7, 25 Apr 60

CASPANI F, GHIRINGHELLI G: [On the work rehabilitation capacity of ex-patients of pulmonary tuberculosis. II. The importance of the knowledge of maximum aerobic work in the selection of subjects to retrain for muscular work] G Ital Tuberc 14:82-5, Mar-Apr 60 (It)

CASPANI F, GHIRINGHELLI G: [On the capacity of readaptation to work in ex-patients of pulmonary tuberculosis. I. The functional response of the cardio-pulmonary system to an increase of energetic demands imposed by the work of gardening] G Ital Tuberc 14:76-80, Mar-Apr 60 (It)

CIER JF, LACOUR JR, CIER A: [Muscular work and ionic balances in the rat] Path Biol (Par) 8:1147-54, June 60 (Fr)

CRAIG FN, CUMMINGS EG: Breathing in brief exercise. J Appl Physiol 15:583-8, July 60

CHRISTENSEN EH: [Interval work and interval training] Int Z Angew Physiol 18:345-56, 1960 (Ger)

CHAPMAN CB, FISHER JN, SPROULE BJ: Behavior of stroke volume at rest and during exercise in human beings. J Clin Invest 39:1208-13, Aug 60

CRAIG C: Muscular effort and posture in hiatus hernia. Med J Aust 47(2):178-80, 30 July 60

DE CRINIS K, REDISCH W, STEELE JM: Vascular effects of nylidrine hydrochloride during exercise. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:29-31, Oct 59

DOLL E, KOENIG K, REINDELL H: [Behavior of the hemoxytensiometer calibration curve of blood taken during physical exercise and of blood taken during rest, preserved for a long period of time] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 270:428-50, 1960 (Ger)

DURAND J, DONATO L, PARKER JO, ROCHESTER DF, COURNAND A: [Modifications of the volume and output of the two ventricles at the beginning of effort in the normal man] J Physiol (Par) 52:88-90, Jan-Feb 60 (Fr)

DOLL E, KOENIG K, REINDELL H: [The behavior of arterial oxygen tension and other arterial blood gas analytical data in rest and during physical exercise] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 271:283-95, 1960 (Ger)

DE LANNE R, BARNES JR, BROUHA L: Changes in osmotic pressure and ionic concentrations of plasma during muscular work and recovery. J Appl Physiol 14:804-8, Sept 59

DRANSFELD B, MELLEROWICZ H: [Oxygen pulse during performance of 1 watt/kg. of body weight] Z Kreislaufforsch 48:901-5, Oct 59 (Ger)

DEJOURS P: [The regulation of ventilation during muscular exercise in man] Lyon Med 91:1165-9, 20 Dec 59 (Fr)

DE LANNE R, BARNES JR, BROUHA L: Hematological changes during muscular activity and recovery. J Appl Physiol 15:31-6, Jan 60

EREMENKO NP: [Change in the character of oxidative processes during performance of work in moderate and maximum tempo in different combinations] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 46:236-43, Feb 60 (Rus)

ERNST E, MIES H: [Further studies on the effect of "lecithin" on the recovery process] Muenchen Med Wschr 102:713-6, 8 Apr 60 (Ger)

The FUEL of muscular exercise. Lancet 2:276-7, 5 Sept 59

FELDER O: [Attempt at an evaluation of physical performance capacity according to age in spiro-ergometric test methods] Klin Wschr 37:844-9, 15 Aug 59 (Ger)

FREEMAN WJ: An ergometer for measuring work from cats as an index for drive. J Appl Physiol 14:1071-2, Nov 59

FREIMAN AH, TOLLES W, CARBERY WJ, RUEGSEGGER P, ABARQUEZ RF, LADUE JS: The electrocardiogram during exercise. Amer J Cardiol 5:506-15, Apr 60

FIDANZA F, MANCINI M, CIOFFI LA: [Blood lipid and coagulation picture in man in relation to diet and physical activity] Minerva Med 51:1183-8, 7 Apr 60 (It)

FISCHER A, KANTOREK P: [Acceleration of metabolic restoration after physical work by means of cold stimulus during work. II. Values of carbon dioxide and respiratory quotient] Cesk Fysiol 9:11-2, Jan 60 (Cz)

FURBETTA D, DI LEO FP, SOLINAS P: [Cholesterolemia and work] Minerva Med 51:2493-500, 14 July 60 (It)

FORD AB, HELLERSTEIN HK, TURELL DJ: Work and heart disease. II. A physiologic study in a steel mill. Circulation 20:537-48, Oct 59

FRANKLIN DL, ELLIS RM, RUSHMER RF: Aortic blood flow in dogs during treadmill exercise. J Appl Physiol 14:809-12, Sept 59

FLEISCH A: [Effort tests of average duration in the healthy subject] Poumon Coeur 15:883-9, Nov 59 (Fr)

FENCL V, HEJL Z, JIRKA J, BROD J: [Regional vascular reactions in progressive muscular effort in normal human subjects] Cesk Fysiol 8:400-1, Sept 59 (Cz)

FURBETTA D, BUFALARI A, ARCELLI M: [Behavior of blood and tissular fluid exchange in relation to work] Folia Med (Nap) 42:1299-312, Nov 59 (It)

FRIEDBERG SJ, HARLAN WR Jr, TROUT DL, ESTES EH Jr: The effect of exercise on the concentration and turnover of plasma nonesterified fatty acids. J Clin Invest 39:215-20, Jan 60

GUILLERM J, SCHRIJEN F, DURAND D, SADOUL P: [Technics and validation criteria for the muscular exercise test in the sick person] Poumon Coeur 15:949-55, Nov 59 (Fr)

GUILLERM J, COQUERON M, VANROUX R: [The 20 minute muscular exercise test. Results observed in pneumoconiosis patients] Poumon Coeur 15:979-88, Nov 59 (Fr)

GOULD MK, RAWLINSON WA: Biochemical adaptation as a response to exercise. Effect of swimming on the levels of lactic dehydrogenase, malic dehydrogenase and phosphorylase in muscles of 8-, 11- and 15-week-old rats. Biochem J 73:41-4, Sept 59

GONTZEA I, SUTZESCOU P, DUMITRACHE S: [Protein requirements of the man at work; influence of physical exertion on nitrogen balance] Arch Sci Physiol (Par) 13:99-108, 1959 (Fr)

GEDDES LA, PARTRIDGE M, HOFF HE: An EKG lead for exercising subjects. J Appl Physiol 15:311-2, Mar 60

GIUSTI C: [The influence of muscular exertion on changes in right ventricular conduction] Cuore Circol 44:89-102, Apr 60 (It)

HOLLMANN W: [Possible injury to heart and blood circulation by physical strain] Aerztl Wschr 14:605-9, 7 Aug 59 (Ger)

HANSON JS, TABAKIN BS: Carbon monoxide diffusing capacity in normal male subjects, age 20-60, during exercise. J Appl Physiol 15:402-4, May 60

HALLIDAY JA: Blood flow in the human calf after prolonged walking. Amer Heart J 60:110-5, July 60

HOLMGREN A, OVENFORS CO: Heart volume at rest and during muscular work in the supine and in the sitting position. Acta Med Scand 167:267-77, 15 July 60

HEBBELINCK M: The effect of a moderate dose of ethyl alcohol on human respiratory gas exchange during rest and muscular exercise. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 126:214-6, 1 June 60

HETTINGER T: [Histological and chemical changes in skeletal musculature due to muscle training and testosterone] Aerztl Forsch 13:570–4, 10 Nov 59 (Ger)

HAEUSLER H, JULICH H: [Studies on the effect of aludrin aerosol inhalation and physical work on the pneumotachogram in healthy and sick subjects] Z Klin Med 156:236–51, 1960 (Ger)

IACHMENEV NI: [A study of the phase of cardiac contraction in healthy subjects at rest and during physical exercise] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 48:396–402, 1959 (Rus)

IAKOVLEV NN, LESHKEVICH IzG, MAKAROVA AF, POPOVA NK, ROGOZKIN VA, CHAGOVETS NR: [Age factor in the reaction of the organism to the performance of physical exercise] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 46:834–41, July 60 (Rus)

JANSEN G: [Experimental studies in the form of pharmacological performance experiments] Med Exp 2:209–16, 1960 (Ger)

JOHNSON RE, PASSMORE R: Interrelations among post-exercise ketosis (Courtice-Douglas effect), hydration and metabolic state. Metabolism 9:443–51, May 60

JARRARD LE: The role of visual cues in the performance of ergographic work. J Exp Psychol 60:57–63, July 60

JIRKA J, FENCL V, HEJL Z, BROD J: [Hyperemia of the skin of the forearm during muscle effort in normal human subjects] Ceak Fysiol 8:413–4, Sept 59 (Cz)

JULICH H, EISFELD G: [The influence of physical work on the behavior of lactic acid, pyruvic acid and citric acid in the blood] Z Klin Med 156:222–35, 1960 (Ger)

KONTTINEN A: Serum lipids in young men during military service. Ann Med Exp Fenn 37(Suppl 7):1–104, 1959

KOBERNICK SD, NIWAYAMA G: Physical activity in experimental cholesterol atherosclerosis of rabbits. Amer J Path 36:393–409, Apr 60

KOLAR M, SOVA J, BUDESINSKA-KOMARKOVA M: [Changes in blood supply to the extremities following effort associated with smoking] Sborn Lek 62:185–8, June 60 (Cz)

KUBICKI S, KRASNIK W: [Effect of certain biological and physical factors on glycogen level in the liver of white mice] Acta Physiol Pol 11:237–50, Mar–Apr 60 (Pol)

LEUSEN I: [Blood circulation in muscular work] Belg T Geneesk 15:930–9, 1 Sept 59 (Dut)

LABIGNETTE P: [Variations of the blood formula after physical exertion] Concours Med 81:4395–6, 17 Oct 59 (Fr)

LEMARCHANDS H: [The respiratory and circulatory adaptations of muscular exercise] Gaz Med France 67:1093–104, 10 May 60 (Fr)

LEHMANN G: [Physiological bases of human work in high temperatures] Concours Med 82:2383–8, 7 May 60 (Fr)

LEUSEN I, LACROIX E, DEMEESTER G: [Acid–base equilibrium in the blood and cerebrospinal fluid during muscular exercise] J Physiol (Par) 52:151–2, Jan–Feb 60 (Fr)

LELOUP–HATEY J: [Influence of motor agitation on the content of corticosteroids of plasma in a teleost: the carp (Cyprinus carpio L.)] J Physiol (Par) 52:145–6, Jan–Feb 60 (Fr)

LOCHNER W, NASSERI M: [On venous oxygen pressure, regulation of coronary circulation and carbohydrate metabolism of the heart in muscular work] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 269:407–16, 1959 (Ger)

LAMBERTSEN CJ, OWEN SG, WENDEL H, STROUD MW, LURIE AA, LOCHNER W, CLARK GF: Respiratory and cerebral circulatory control during exercise at .21 and 2.0 atmospheres inspired p02. J Appl Physiol 14:966–82, Nov 59

MARINO A, RUSSO E: [Emetine cardiotoxicity and exertion] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1244–7, 15 Oct 59 (It)

METZ B, SCHAFFG, FRANCK R: [Principles and results of an ergometric test using successive levels of equilibrium] Poumon Coeur 15:989–93, Nov 59 (Fr)

McALLISTER FF, BERTSCH R, JACOBSON J II, D'ALESSIO G: The accelerating effect of muscular exercise on experimental atherosclerosis. AMA Arch Surg 80:54–60, Jan 60

MASTER AM, ROSENFELD I, DONOSO E: The Master "2-step" exercise test. Bibl Cardiol No 9:243–54, 1959

MOSKOWITZ MJ: Running-wheel activity in the white rat as a function of combined food and water deprivation. J Comp Physiol Psychol 52:621–5, Oct 59

MACCHI V, CORTIM: [Muscular work and pathogenesis of congestive heart failure] Minerva Med 50:4127–33, 15 Dec 59 (It)

McKEE WP, BOLINGER RE: Caloric expenditure of normal and obese subjects during standard work test. J Appl Physiol 15:197–200, Mar 60

MAGNANI B, SABATTINI P, ALTILIA F, PRETOLANI E, COCCHERI S, GUNELLA G: [Pulmonary hemodynamics in the recovery phase after physical exertion] Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 21(2):Comunicazioni 319–20, 1959 (It)

MALHOTRA MS: Salt and water requirement of acclimatized people working outdoors in severe heat. Indian J Med Res 48:212–7, Mar 60

MARGARIA R, MILIC-EMILI G, PETIT JM, CAVAGNA G: Mechanical work of breathing during muscular exercise. J Appl Physiol 15:354–8, May 60

MEDVED R: [On certain characteristics of the cardiovascular system in athletes and in workers engaged in heavy physical activity] Lijecn Vjesn 82:329–36, Apr 60 (Ser)

MILIC-EMILI G, PETIT JM, DEROANNE R: The effects of respiratory rate on the mechanical work of breathing during muscular exercise. Arch Int Physiol 68:528–31, May 60

MAZZELLA G: [Leukocytal peroxidases, oxidases and glycopolysaccharides after intense and prolonged muscular work] Riv Med Aero 23:117–22, Jan–Mar 60 (It)

MILIC-EMILI G, PETIT JM, DEROANNE R: The effects of respiratory rate on the mechanical work of breathing during muscular exercise. Int Z Angew Physiol 18:330–40, 1960

MINC S: The civilized pattern of human activity and coronary heart disease. Med J Aust 47(2):87–91, 16 July 60

MUELLER EA: [The physiological conditions of muscle training] Deutsch Med Wschr 85:1311–3, 15 July 60 (Ger)

MAVER H, BUZINA R, ZEBEC M, BORAS E: [On the energy equivalent during activities of foot soldiers] Vojnosanit Pregl 17:545–9, May 60 (Ser)

NISELL O: The respiratory work and pressure during exercise, and their relation to dyspnea. Acta Med Scand 166:113–9, 17 Feb 60

OCHWADT B, BUECHERL E, KREUZER H, LOESCHCKE HH: [Modification of respiratory increase in muscular work by partial neuromuscular block (tubocurarine)] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 269:613–21, 1959 (Ger)

OSTYN M, STYNS HJ: [The influence of a blood donation on the work capacity of athletes] Arch Belg Med Soc 17:375–87, May 59 (Fr)

OSTYN M, WILLEMS E: [Orthostatic syncope after physical exertion] Belg T Geneesk 16:420–5, 1 May 60 (Dut)

OSIPOVA OV, SMIRNOV KM: [Stages of exercise during the formation of a given frequency of respiratory movements in man] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 46:277–83, Mar 60 (Rus)

PACHNER P, ZAORALEK J, KABAT A: Miners' energy expenditure. Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege) 12:53–5, Jan–June 59

PERRET C: [Hyperoxia and regulation of ventilation during muscular exercise] Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 18:72–97, 1960 (Fr)

PLOTKIN VI: [The effect of stimulation of the proprioceptors on the function of the vasodilating center in hypertension] Klin Med (Mosk) 38:101–4, Feb 60 (Rus)

PASSMORE R, JOHNSON RE: Some metabolic changes following prolonged moderate exercise. Metabolism 9:452–5, May 60

PETIT JM, MILIC-EMILI G, SADOUL P: [Influence of body position on dynamic ventilatory work during muscular exercise in the health individual] Arch Int Physiol 68:437–44, May 60 (Fr)

PETIT JM: [Respiratory function and physical capacity for work] Acta Tuberc Belg 51:149–66, Mar–Apr 60 (Fr)

RISS W, BURSTEIN SD, JOHNSON RW, LUTZ A: Morphologic correlates of endocrine and running activity. J Comp Physiol Psychol 52:618–20, Oct 59

RASCH PJ, MANISCALCO R, PIERSON WR, LOGAN GA: Effect of exercise, immobilization and intermittent stretching on strength of knee ligaments of albino rats. J Appl Physiol 15:289–90, Mar 60

ROBB GP, MARKS HH: Evaluation of type and degree of change in postexercise electrocardiogram in detecting coronary artery disease. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:450–2, Mar 60

RAAB W, PAULA E SILVA P de, MARCHET H, KIMURA E, STARCHESKA YK: Cardiac adrenergic preponderance due to lack of physical exercise and its pathogenic implications. Amer J Cardiol 5:300–20, Mar 60

RUSHMER RF, SMITH OA Jr, LASHER EP: Neural mechanisms of cardiac control during exertion. Physiol Rev 40(Suppl 4):27–34, Apr 60

RUMBALL CA, ACHESON ED: Electrocardiograms of healthy men after strenuous exercise. Brit Heart J 22:415–25, June 60

RAAB W: Metabolic protection and reconditioning of the heart muscle through habitual physical exercise. Ann Intern Med 53:87–105, July 60

RATNOFF OD, DONALDSON VH: Physiologic and pathologic effects of increased fibrinolytic activity in man. With notes on the effects of exercise and certain inhibitors on fibrinolysis. Amer J Cardiol 6:878–86, Aug 60

ROUGIER G, OSOUF P: [Effect of repeated muscular exercises on basal metabolism in man] J Physiol (Par) 52:216–7, Jan–Feb 60 (Fr)

RONCORONI AJ, ARAMENDIA P, GONZALEZ R, TAQUINI AC: "Central" blood volume in exercise in normal subjects. Acta Physiol Lat Amer 9:55–65, 1959

RAWLINSON WA, GOULD MK: Biochemical adaptation as a response to exercise. 2. Adenosine triphosphatase and creatine phosphokinase activity in muscles of exercised rats. Biochem J 73:44–8, Sept 59

ROHMERT W: [Determination of the recovery pause for static work of man] Int Z Angew Physiol 18:123–64, 1960 (Ger)

SHABUNIN RA: [Effect of static effort on redistribution of blood in a normal human subject] Biull Eksp Biol Med 48:10–5, Sept 59

SCHLUESSEL H, SCHULTE M, HEINRICH W, HAMACHER J: [Sport and atherosclerosis: an animal experimental study] Z Kreislaufforsch 48:734–45, Aug 59 (Ger)

SESSA G: [Modifications in the kymogram in myocardial infarct following an effort test] Riforma Med 73:1220–3, 24 Oct 59 (It)

SPROULE BJ, ARCHER RK: Change in intravascular temperature during heavy exercise. J Appl Physiol 14:983–4, Nov 59

SPROULE BJ, MITCHELL JH, MILLER WF: Cardiopulmonary physiological responses to heavy exercise in patients with anemia. J Clin Invest 39:378–88, Feb 60

SWIDERSKI G: [Overstraining of leg bones and muscles (hyperponosis osteo-musculàris cruris) pathogenesis, clinical aspects, therapy] Poznan Towarzy Przyjac Nauk Wydz Lek 16(3):1–177, 1959 (Pol)

SHEK MP: [Absorption in the digestive tract at rest and after work] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 46:602–6, May 60 (Rus)

SEGERS M, JONGERS J, LEWILLIE L: [Study of the agents capable of modifying the mechanisms of adaptation to effort in man] J Physiol (Par) 52:221, Jan–Feb 60 (Fr)

SOBOLOVA V: [Effect of thermoregulation and of motor adaptation on the work performance and on the recovery phase] Ceak Fysiol 9:265–6, May 60 (Cz)

STURZENEGGER E, SIEGENTHALER W, LUETHY E: [The effect of guanethidine on the blood pressure of the normotensive subject after physical exertion] Deutsch Med Wschr 85:1275–7, 9 July 60 (Ger)

SPAIN DM, BRADESS VA: Occupational physical activity and the degree of coronary atherosclerosis in "normal" men. A postmortem study. Circulation 22:239–42, Aug 60

THEILEN EO, SASAKI R, FISHER JM, WILSON WR: The effect of exercise on pulmonary blood flow and on left-to-right shunt in patients with ventricular septal defects and normal pulmonary arterial pressures. J Lab Clin Med 55:689–93, May 60

TAYLOR A: Some characteristics of exercise proteinuria. Clin Sci 19:209–17, May 60

TABAKIN BS, HANSON JS: Response to ventilatory obstruction during steady-state exercise. J Appl Physiol 15:579–82, July 60

TIMMERMAN JC, FOLK GE Jr, HORVATH SM: Day–night differences of body temperature and heart rate after exercise. Quart J Exp Physiol 44:258–63, July 59

WYNDHAM CH, STRYDOM NB, MARITZ JS, MORRISON JF, PETER J, POTGIETER ZU: Maximum oxygen intake and maximum heart rate during strenuous work. J Appl Physiol 14:927–36, Nov 59

WHITE PD: The advantages of physical fitness. Illinois Med J 116:185–7, Oct 59

WALTERS CE, GARRISON L, DUNCAN HJ, HOPKINS FV, SNYDER JW: The effects of therapeutic agents on muscular strength and endurance. Phys Ther Rev 40:266–70, Apr 60

WOOD JE, BASS DE: Responses of the veins and arterioles of the forearm to walking during acclimatization to heat in man. J Clin Invest 39:825–33, June 60

WANG Y, MARSHALL RJ, SHEPHERD JT: Stroke volume in the dog during graded exercise. Circulat Res 8:558–63, May 60

YOUNG DR: Effect of body composition and weight gain on performance in the adult dog. J Appl Physiol 15:493–5, May 60

YOUNG DR: Effect of food deprivation on treadmill running in dogs. J Appl Physiol 14:1018–22, Nov 59

YOUNG DR, IACOVINO A, ERVE P, MOSHER R, SPECTOR H: Effect of time after feeding and carbohydrate or water supplement on work in dogs. J Appl Physiol 14:1013–7, Nov 59

YOUNG DR, MOSHER R, ERVE P, SPECTOR H: Body temperature and heat exchange during treadmill running in dogs. J Appl Physiol 14:839–43, Sept 59

YOUNG DR, MOSHER R, ERVE P, SPECTOR H: Energy metabolism and gas exchange during treadmill running in dogs. J Appl Physiol 14:834–8, Sept 59

YOUNG CM: Exercise and weight. New York J Med 60:2449–52, 1 Aug 60

ZELENY A, MICHAL F: [Certain parameters of central irritability during physical work] Cesk Fysiol 9:71–2, Jan 60 (Cz)

blood

COHEN H, GOLDBERG C: Effect of physical exercise on alimentary lipaemia. Brit Med J 5197:509–11, 13 Aug 60

GUTMANN E, JAKOUBEK B: [Experimental metabolic reactions to muscle work] Cesk Fysiol 9:13–4, Jan 60 (Cz)

complications

ALBEAUX-FERNET M, ROMANI JD: [Endocrino-metabolic disorders observed during severe exertion in man] Bull Acad Nat Med (Par) 144:96–102, 2–9 Feb 60 (Fr)

HANSEN OE: [Intermittent partial heart block in a well trained top sportsman] Nord Med 62:1386–8, 17 Sept 59 (Sw)

KREISLE JE, QUEEN DM, BOWMAN BH: Myoglobinuria following exhaustive muscular effort. Report of a case with determination of serum enzyme activities. Texas J Med 56:421–5, June 60

metabolism

GENKIN AM, UDINTSEV NA: [Effect of glutamic acid on certain metabolic processes in states of hypoxia and during physical activity] Biull Eksp Biol Med 47:56–8, Aug 59 (Rus)

physiology

ANDERSEN KL, BOLSTAD A, SAND S: The blood lactate during recovery from sprint runs. Acta Physiol Scand 48:231–7, 18 Mar 60

ALBEAUX-FERNET M, ROMANI JD: [Endocrino-metabolic disorders observed in the course of major exertions] Agressologie 1:155–62, Apr 60 (Fr)

BRANDIS SA, IOSEL'SON SA, PILOVITSKAIA VN: [Functional changes in the organism at rest and at work during prolonged inhalation of gas mixtures containing large

amounts of oxygen] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 46:801-9, July 60 (Rus)

CONARD V, FRANCKSON JR: [Variations in glucose consumption during muscular effort] Arch Int Physiol 68:374-6, Mar 60 (Fr)

CHERNIAKOV IN: [The effect of muscular work on the restoration of conditioned reflex activity in dogs] Zh Vyss Nerv Deiat Pavlov 10:231-5, Mar-Apr 60 (Rus)

DEJOURS P: [The regulation of ventilation during muscular exercise in man] J Physiol (Par) 51:929-35, Sept-Oct 59 (Fr)

DEJOURS P, LEFRANCOIS R, FLANDROIS R, TEILLAC A: [Autonomy of oxygen ventilatory, carbon dioxide and neurogenic stimulus of muscular exercise] J Physiol (Par) 52:63-4, Jan-Feb 60 (Fr)

FRIEHOFF P: [Gas exchange in healthy subjects in resting conditions and during bodily exercise] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 270:431-44, 1960 (Ger)

GONTZEA J, SCHUTZESCU P, DUMITRACHE S: [Studies on the protein requirement of man during physical work in a hot environment] Int Z Angew Physiol 18:248-63, 1960 (Ger)

GANDEL'SMAN AB, GRACHEVA RP, PROKOPOVICH NB: [Adaptation of men to hypoxemia during muscular activity] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 46:851-9, July 60 (Rus)

HANSEN OH, MAGGIO M: Static work and heart rate. Int Z Angew Physiol 18:242-7, 1960

HOLMGREN A, PERNOW B: The reproducibility of cardiac output determination by the direct Fick method during muscular work. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 12:224-7, 1960

KINZLMEIER H, WOLF F, HENNING N: [Radioactive rose bengal testing of liver circulation during muscular exercise and local heat stimulation] Gastroenterologia (Basel) 91:303-14, 1959 (Ger)

KARKI NT, VASAMA R: [Urinary excretion of noradrenaline and adrenaline during muscular exercise] Sotilaslaak Aikak 34:59-69, 1959 (Fin)

KOESSLING FK: [Comparative studies on the regulation of performance - heartbeat frequency in trained and untrained persons with the method of pulse time registration] Med Welt 31:1567-72, 30 July 60 (Ger)

LIBERSON WT, ASA MM: Further studies of brief isometric exercises. Arch Phys Med 40:330-6, Aug 59

LOLL H, HILSCHER A: [Changes in the substrate- and enzyme concentrations in the serum in various diseases after physical exercise] Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 65:730-4, 1959 (Ger)

MARINONI GF, GIULIANOG, RIZZA O: [Influence of controlled muscular work on the ergograph on some humoral indices] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1981-3, 31 Dec 59 (It)

MATEEFF D: [The significance of irritation frequency and force in energy training] Med Welt 31:1584-6, 30 July 60 (Ger)

NISELL O: Mechanical properties of the lungs during exercise in patients with cardiac or pulmonary disease. Acta Med Scand 166:107-12, 17 Feb 60

PAVLOVA LP, TOCHILOV KS: [On electroencephalographic characteristics of paired activities of the greater hemispheres during muscle work in humans] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 46:777-85, July 60 (Rus)

RUTENFRANZ J: [On the behavior of the pulse frequency during work under pressure of time] Int Z Angew Physiol 18:264-79, 1960 (Ger)

ROHMERT W: [On the theory of recovery pauses in dynamic work] Int Z Angew Physiol 18:191-212, 1960 (Ger)

RUSIN VIa: [Comparison of certain physiological changes in the animal organism during the process of adaptation to muscle work and during medically-increased resistance] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 46:870-6, July 60 (Rus)

SOLOGUB EB: [Changes of human EEG under the influence of muscle work] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 46:786-94, July 60 (Rus)

SMITH OA Jr, RUSHMER RF, LASHER EP: Similarity of cardiovascular responses to exercise and to diencephalic stimulation. Amer J Physiol 198:1139-42, June 60

VASIL'EVA VV, KOSSOVKSIA EB, PRAVOSUDOV VP, SAL'-CHENKO IN: [Studies on gas exchange, oxygenation of the blood and rate of cardiac contractions during intensive work in laboratory conditions] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 46:842-50, July 60 (Rus)

WANG Y, MARSHALL RJ, SHEPHERD JT: The effect of changes in posture and of graded exercise on stroke volume in man. J Clin Invest 39:1051-61, July 60

ZIMKIN NV: [Physiology of work and sports] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 45:1401-2, Nov 59 (Rus)

EXHIBITS

BULBULIAN AH: The use of teaching models in medical exhibits. J Ass Med Illus No 11:33-40, 1959

COUSLAND HC: The Society of Radiographers' stand at the fifth Scottish boys and girls exhibition. Radiography 26:191-4, June 60

CATHERINE, Sister: St. Joseph's goes to the fair. Canad Hosp 37:32-4, Aug 60

DARLING L: Darwin and evolution. Bull Med Libr Ass 47: 510-4, Oct 59

DEMONET IM: The Medical Illustrator and the Scientific Exhibit; an introduction. J Ass Med Illus No. 11:4-6, 1959

DEMONET IM: Design and pictorial material in scientific exhibits. J Ass Med Illus No 11:31-2, 1959

DAVIS LF: The simple exhibit. Bull Med Libr Ass 48:91-5, Jan 60

GOODWIN AH: Cost analysis of the scientific exhibit. J Ass Med Illus No 11:16-9, 1959

HULL TG: The scientific exhibit: theory and purpose. J Ass Med Illus No 11:7-12, 1959

HOFF E: Principles of design applied to the scientific exhibit. J Ass Med Illus No 11:28-30, 1959

HOSPODAR E: Constructing the scientific exhibit. J Ass Med Illus No 11:20-7, 1959

HEWITT MI: Side effects of exhibiting scientifically. J Indiana Med Ass 52:2000-4, Nov 59

HAWKINS M, PARKER SM: Scientific translations: sources and services. Bull Med Libr Ass 48:199-202, Apr 60

MAILER AB: Planning the scientific exhibit: three approaches for the exhibitor. J Ass Med Illus No 11:13-5, 1959

PELTIER LF: Six eponymic fractures. Bull Med Libr Ass 48:345-51, July 60

RUHE DS: The exhibit, an instrument in medical professional relations. J Ass Med Illus No 11:46-7, 1959

VAN COTT H: The traveling exhibit--the permanent exhibit. J Ass Med Illus No 11:41-5, 1959

WELLS W, RICH EV: Two ways to tell a fund-raising story. Hospitals 34:42-3, 1 Sept 60

EXISTENTIALISM

BENDA CE: Language consciousness, and problems of existential analysis (Daseinsanalyse). Amer J Psychother 14:259-76, Apr 60

CARUSO IA: [The analytic technique as "existential" technique] Acta Psychother (Basel) 8:17-22, 1960 (Fr)

DAVIDSON GM: The anxiety reaction in reference to existential-analytics. Dis Nerv Syst 21:267-74, May 60

GREEN A: [Apropos of "Existence" by Rollo May, Ernest Angel and Henri F. Ellenberger] Evolut Psychiat (Par) No 3:471-506, July-Sept 59 (Fr)

HOPPE KD: The existential approach. Med Times 88:343-52, Mar 60

HAEFNER H: [From "moral insanity" to the psychopathology of conscience according to existential analysis] Confin Psychiat 2:214-42, 1959 (Ger)

STIERLIN H: [From the viewpoint of a distant observer; remarks on a new publication] Psyche (Stuttg) 13:742-8, 2 July 59 (Ger)

STORCH A: [Understanding psychic disorders from the existential condition of man] Acta Psychother (Basel) 7:288-302, 1959 (Ger)

SALFIELD DJ: [Existence and child psychiatry] Hippokrates 31:272-7, 30 Apr 60 (Ger)

SLENGER WR: An existential approach to the psychiatric interview. J Mich Med Soc 59:1219-22, Aug 60

Exodontia see TEETH EXTRACTION

Exophthalmic Goiter see HYPERTHYROIDISM

EXOPHTHALMOS

BARLING B, FEIWEL M: Pituitary exophthalmos, ? sarcoidosis. Proc Roy Soc Med 52:554-5, July 59

BATES RW, ALBERT A, CONDLIFFE PG: Absence of an exophthalmogenic substance in transplantable thyrotrophin-producing tumors of the pituitary of mice. Endocrinology 65:860-1, Nov 59

GUILLAUMAT L, BERNARD P: [Apropos of unilateral exophthalmos] Ann Chir (Par) 13:869-72, Aug 59 (Fr)

GROS C, CAZABAN R, VLAHOVITCH B: [Progressive unilateral exophthalmos; critical study of the clinical and technical problems] Ann Chir (Par) 13:885-93, Aug 59 (Fr)

GRAUE E, ALAMILLA R: [Exophthalmos. Classification, conclusions and case reports] Bol Hosp Oftal (Mex) 13:69-78, Apr-June 60 (Sp)

HORST W, SAUTTER H, ULLERICH K: [Radioiodine diagnosis and radiotherapy of endocrine ophthalmopathy] Deutsch Med Wschr 85:730-2 contd, 22 Apr 60 (Ger)

HORST W, SAUTTER H, ULLERICH K: [Radioactive iodine diagnosis and radiotherapy of endocrine ophthalmopathy] Deutsch Med Wschr 85:794-8 concl, 29 Apr 60 (Ger)

KINDEREN PJ der, SCHWARZ F, HOUTSTRA-LANZ M: Estimation of exophthalmos-producing substance. Acta Physiol Pharmacol Neerl 9:130-3, May 60

MORTADA A, EL-TORAEI I: Orbital meningo-encephalocoele and exophthalmos. Brit J Ophthal 44:309-14, May 60

NOVER A, ZIELINSKI HW, JUSTEN K: [On the diagnosis and control of the clinical course of exophthalmus] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 135:32-52, 1959 (Ger)

WEEKERS R, PRIJOT E, LAVERGNE G: [Measurement of ocular pressure, resistance to the flow of aqueous humor and rigidity in endocrine exophthalmias] Ophthalmologica 139:382-92, May 60 (Fr)

case reports

LAMBERG BA, WEGELIUS O, KUHLBACK B, OLIN-LAMBERG C: An unusual case of exophthalmos with general connective tissue changes. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 33:613-22, Apr 60

OBRADOR S, LAMAS E: [Post-traumatic carotidocavernous fistulas (pulsating exophthalmos)] Clin Esp 77:203-11, 15 May 60 (Sp)

complications

ARKIN W, GOROWSKI T: [A case of neglected progressive exophthalmos with severe visual defect] Pol Tyg Lek 14:2113-4, 30 Nov 59 (Pol)

CATROS A, LE JAMTEL F, FEUVRIER YM, URVOY M: [Glaucoma revealing unilateral edematous exophthalmos] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 2:116-24, Feb 60 (Fr)

ROSSELET E: [Exophthalmia and glaucoma] Ophthalmologica 139:275-8, Mar-Apr 60 (Fr)

TENGROTH B: [Orbital changes in endocrine exophthalmos] Nord Med 62:1771-2, 10 Dec 59 (Sw)

VANNI V: [Contribution to the knowledge of glaucoma secondary to thyreotropic exophthalmos] Boll Oculist 38:161-80, Mar 59 (It)

WEGELIUS O: [Orbital changes in endocrine exophthalmos] Nord Med 62:1777-8, 10 Dec 59 (Sw)

WEEKERS R, PRIJOT E, LAVERGNE G: [Errors of tonometry, tonography and rigidity measurement in certain forms of endocrine exophthalmos] Bull Soc Belg Ophtal 123:564-77, 1959 (Fr)

diagnosis

BUSHE KA: [On the differential diagnosis of unilateral exophthalmus] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 135:465-86, 1959 (Ger)

JOCHMUS H: [Piezometry in the diagnosis of exophthalmos] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 136:196-203, 1960 (Ger)

PANTER K: [Exophthalmus as a diagnostic problem in neurology] Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 180:471-89, 1960 (Ger)

WORINGER E, BAUMGARTNER J, ABADA M, BRAUN JP: [The angiographic diagnosis of unilateral exophthalmos due to carotid-cavernous aneurysm] Ann Chir (Par) 13: 873-7, Aug 59 (Fr)

etiology

BALDWIN JL: Rhinogenic exophthalmos. Texas J Med 55: 759-63, Sept 59

BOTTOMLEY SS, JARCHO LW, STOWELL DW, CHATTERLEY JC: Unilateral exophthalmos. Report of a case with demonstration of an intraorbital tumor by orbital pneumotomography. AMA Arch Ophthal 64:438-42, Sept 60

BONAMOUR G: [Unilateral exophthalmos accompanying the acute optic neuritis syndrome] Bul Soc Ophtal Franc 2:69-71, Feb 60 (Fr)

CAMUS JP: [The syndrome of edematous exophthalmos, pretibial myxedema and hypertrophic osteoarthropathy after thyroidectomy] France Med 23:189-92, Apr 60 (Fr)

DUPLAY J, TIBERI, COSSA P: [Unilateral exophthalmos] Sem Hop Paris 36:699-700, 4 Mar 60 (Fr)

FELD M, DAUM S, AUVERT B: [See-saw unilateral exophthalmos due to carotid-cavernous fistula] Ann Chir (Par) 13:878-84, Aug 59 (Fr)

GAUTIER-SMITH PC: Bilateral pulsating exophthalmos due to metastases from carcinoma of prostate. Brit Med J No 5169:330, 30 Jan 60

GREEAR JN Jr, LANNING CD: Exophthalmos associated with malignant lymphoma. Rocky Mountain Med J 57:42-7, June 60

HOUDART R, POILPRE E, MAMO H, VERLEY J: [Unilateral exophthalmos first sign of a sympathoblastoma] Ann Chir (Par) 13:867-8, Aug 59 (Fr)

HAMILTON HE, SCHULTZ RO, DE GOWIN EL: The endocrine eye lesion in hyperthyroidism. Its incidence and course in 165 patients treated for thyrotoxicosis with iodine. AMA Arch Intern Med 105:675-85, May 60

ISAMBERT G, MAN HX: [A case of unilateral exophthalmos with radiological presumption of intraorbital abnormality having retroceded after an exploration with bioptic sampling] Sem Hop Paris 36:767-8, 12 Mar 60 (Fr)

JACAS R, LEY A, CAMPILLO D: Congenital intraorbital arteriovenous aneurysm. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 22:330-2, Nov 59

JALLUT O, GALLETTI PM: [Malignant exophthalmos (thyrohypophysial syndrome). Presentation of 28 cases] Schweiz Med Wschr 90:639-48, 11 June 60 (Fr)

KLEIN MR: [Unilateral exophthalmos due to deformation and displacement of the orbital cavity] Ann Chir (Par) 13: 893-7, Aug 59 (Fr)

KIPFER M, MAN HX: [2 Cases of unilateral exophthalmos after facial wound. Hypothesis of the phlebitic origin of protrusion of the eyeball] Sem Hop Paris 36:696-8, 4 Mar 60 (Fr)

KIPFER M, KOCHNEVIS A: [Unilateral exophthalmos. Various etiologies. A historic cause of unilateral exophthalmos: syphilitic frontal osteitis] Sem Hop Paris 36:764-7, 12 Mar 60 (Fr)

KOREISHA LA, IRGER IM: [On the physiological role of the n. jugularis n. sympathici in the innervation of the intraorbital muscles. Exophthalmos in tumors of the posterior cranial fossa] Vop Neirokhir 24:31-7, May-June 60 (Rus)

LOMBARD P, DESCUNS P, GARRE H, THEVENOT: [Fronto-orbital hemangioma with exophthalmos in a child] Afr Franc Chir 17:156-8, July-Sept 59 (Fr)

MAN HX, HONG-TUAN: [A case of exophthalmos of sudden appearance caused by a spontaneous hematoma of the orbit] Sem Hop Paris 36:698-9, 4 Mar 60 (Fr)

McGILL DA: Endocrine exophthalmos. Guy Hosp Rep 109:46-56, 1960

MAN HX, DECAUDIN A: [A case of unilateral exophthalmos with recovery after 2 successive arteriographies of which 1 showed an image suspicious of carotid-cavernous fistula] Sem Hop Paris 36:768-70, 12 Mar 60 (Fr)

EXOPHTHALMOS

MAN HX, SANTAGOSTINI F: [Exophthalmos and tumefaction of the temporal fossa revealing a voluminous meningioma of external development] Sem Hop Paris 36:770-2, 12 Mar 60 (Fr)

MERCIER A, JEZEGABEL C: [Exophthalmos and cancer of the ethmoid] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 2:155-7, Feb 60 (Fr)

ROVIT RL, SOSMAN MC: Hemicranial aplasia with pulsating exophthalmos. An unusual manifestation of von Recklinghausen's disease. J Neurosurg 17:104-21, Jan 60

RICHARDS RD: Unilateral exophthalmos caused by metastatic carcinoma. Amer J Ophthal 49:1034-7. May 60

SHTUL'MAN DR: [On so-called malignant exophthalmos] Klin Med (Mosk) 37:76-85, Sept 59 (Rus)

SHTUL'MAN DR: [Malignant exophthalmos and surgical treatment of thyrotoxicosis] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 36:49-56, May 60

SELTZER RA: Exophthalmos in thyroid dysfunction. J Mich Med Soc 59:1043-8, July 60

THIEBAUT F, MATAVULJ N: [Unilateral exophthalmos. Various etiologies. Unilateral exophthalmos] Sem Hop Paris 36:692-5, 4 Mar 60 (Fr)

ZARDINONI E: [Exophthalmos of endocrine origin] Omnia Ther 10:91-133, Jan-June 59 (It)

experimental

ARON E, COMBESCOT C, DEMARET J: [Exophthalmos of the water turtle Emys leprosa Schw. induced by the destruction of the epiphysial region] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:3386-7, 16 May 60 (Fr)

BARRAQUER J, CANADELL JM: Enhancing effect of corticotrophin upon exophthalmos produced by thyrotrophic hormone. Amer J Ophthal 48:803-7, Dec 59

KINDEREN PJ der, HOUTSTRA-LANZ M, SCHWARZ F: Exophthalmos-producing substance in human serum. J Clin Endocr 20:712-8, May 60

history

MACGREGOR JL, GILBON R: [Exophthalmos. Generalities and history] Bol Hosp Oftal (Mex) 13:59-61, Apr-June 60 (Sp)

in infancy & childhood

APPELMANS M, MICHIELS J, MOUSSET C: [Tumoral exophthalmos in children. Results of the P32 test] Bull Soc Belg Ophtal 123:583-94, 1959 (Fr)

MEGEVAND A, WERNER A: [Neonatal exophthalmos of tumoral origin. (Case presentation)] Confin Neurol 20:125-33, 1960 (Fr)

radiography

LEEMING BW: A new method of radiographic exophthalmometry. Brit J Radiol 32:539-46, Aug 59

radiotherapy

HORST W, ULLERICH C: [Results of radiotherapy in 104 cases with malignant endocrine ophthalmopathy (With a contribution to the problem of radioresection of the thyroid in endocrine ophthalmopathy)] Strahlentherapie Suppl 43:151-63, 1959 (Ger)

statistics

JALLUT O, GALLETTI PM: [Malignant exophthalmos (thyrohypophyseal syndrome). Presentation of 28 cases] Schweiz Med Wschr 90:684-90 concl, 18 June 60 (Fr)

LAZORTHES G, GERAUD J, ANDUZE-ACHER, ESPAGNO J: [Neurosurgical unilateral exophthalmos (statistics on 37 cases)] Ann Chir (Par) 13:865-7, Aug 59 (Fr)

surgery

McCULLAGH EP, REYNOLDS CW, McKENZIE JM: Hyperthyroidism after section of the pituitary stalk for malignant exophthalmos: report of a case. J Clin Endocr 20:1029-33, July 60

therapy

GOMEZ MORALES A, FERRER ARATA A, REFORZO MEMBRIVES J: Clinical orbitometry in the progress and treatment of Graves ophthalmopathy. Amer J Ophthal 49:683-92, Apr 60

SUCIC M, KOVACIC N: [Results of therspy of malignant endocrine exophthalmus with cortisone] Muenchen Med Wschr 102:282-5, 5 Feb 60 (Ger)

EXOSTOSES

see also OSTEOMA

BALLERIO A: [Sub- and retrocalcaneal exostoses] Minerva Ortop 10:381-5, July 59 (It)

BOEBEL R, DREXLER L: [On hitherto unobserved pathological changes of the hip bone and their roentgenological description] Fortschr Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 91:344-9, Sept 59 (Ger)

MAROTEAUX P, LAMY M: [Exostosing disease] Sem Hop Paris 36:172-81/SP, 18 Jan 60 (Fr)

SCHULTZ LW, VAZIRANI SJ, BOLDENTE: Unilateral hyperplasia and exostosis of the mandibular condyle. A clinical syndrome. Oral Surg 13:387-95, Apr 60

case reports

GIRARD M, MARTIN F, MESTRALLET G: [Apropos of a case of exostosing disease] Lyon Med 91:523-8, 4 Oct 59 (Fr)

MONTENY VA: [A case of multiple osteogenic exostosis in a Muhira girl] Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 39:777-9, 31 Oct 59 (Fr)

PEARCE RC: Exostosis cartilaginea of third metatarsal: a case report. J Amer Podiat Ass 50:127, Feb 60

RODRIGUEZ SAMMARTINO MA, CHINO H: [Multiple cartilaginous exostoses. Pelvic tumor. Secondary chondrosarcoma] Prensa Med Argent 46:1248-55, 15 May 59 (Sp)

SAMBERG LC, WILSON GA, WILSON GS: Chondroma of sternum. A case report. Grace Hosp Bull 37:93-103, July 59

SELLINK JL: [Spontaneous regression of an exostosis] J Belg Radiol 43:177-9, 1960 (Dut)

complications

BRICHARD M: [Apropos of a fracture in a case of exostosing disease] Acta Orthop Belg 25:531-44, Sept-Oct 59 (Fr)

CRESPI M: [Dorso-lumbar scoliosis caused by vertebral exostosis] Arch Ortop (Milano) 72:664-8, 1959 (It)

GOEB A: [The influencing of the vertebral artery, the nerve roots and accessory vessels by exostoses of the uncinate process] Z Orthop 92:40-9, 1959 (Ger)

HUBER H: [On the irritation of the sciatic nerve by an exostosis occurring in the region of the tuber ossis ischii] Klin Med (Wien) 14:383-6, Sept 59 (Ger)

KNIGHT JD: Sarcomatous change in three brothers with diaphysial aclasis. Brit Med J 5178:1013-5, 2 Apr 60

etiology

FANCONI G, ILLIG R: [Shortening of the leg and the formation of a solitary cartilaginous exostosis after juxta-articular radiation of a hemangioma in infancy] Helv Paediat Acta 14:425-9, Oct 59 (Ger)

IURATSKAIA EG, KHATCHENKO NV, ALEKSANDROVSKAIA KF: [Etiology and pathogenesis of multiple cartilagenous exostoses] Klin Med (Mosk) 38:134-7, May 60 (Rus)

RECORDIER AM, JOUVE G, ALLIGNOL JM: [Vertebral hyperostosis in diabetics] Marseille Med 96:711-8, 1959 (Fr)

genetics

FAN TS, LI SS: [Hereditary multiple cartilaginous exostoses] Zhong Waike Z 7:798-9, Aug 59 (Ch)

KIRSCH, SABISCH: [A familial case of osteogenic disease] J Radiol Electrol 40:467, Aug-Sept 59 (Fr)

KOCH G, TIWISINA T: [Contribution to the heredity of acromegaly and hyperostosis generalissata with pachyderma (chromophobe hypophysis adenoma in father and son] Aerztl Forsch 13:1/489-504, 10 Oct 59 (Ger)

jurisprudence

SANTINI M: [Depression fracture of the cranial vault in suicide by electrocution] Minerva Medicolegale 80:128-9, Jan-Apr 60 (It)

radiography

KISELEVA IP: [Exostosis of the cartilage simulating tumor of the lung] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 35:80-1, Mar-Apr 60 (Rus)

surgery

ZUEHLKE D: [On the therapy of auditory canal exostoses] HNO 8:28-9, 31 Oct 59 (Ger)

EXPECTORANTS

see also AMMONIUM CHLORIDE
see also IODIDES
see also IPECAC

therapy

HIJMANS AF: [Inquiry into the therapeutic possibilities for general practice of an expectorant frequently used in folk medicine] Geneesk Gids 37:425-7, 3 Dec 59 (Dut)

ROYER J: [Efficacy of an analeptic and expectorant compound administered orally in the respiratory complications of surgery] Scalpel (Brux) 113:300-4, 9 Apr 60 (Fr)

EXPEDITIONS

DAWSON JB: Exploring will we got some notes on an expedition to Labrador. Practitioner 184:771-8, June 60

FYNN RW: One hundred years after. Cent Afr J Med 5: 457-65, Sept 59

FINGER G: [Causes of diseases and mortality in an expeditionary force in tropical regions] Rev Int Serv Sante Armees 33:177-83, Mar 60 (Fr)

REIDY JJ: Fletcher's ice island: a psychiatric report. USAF Arctic Aeromed Lab Techn Rep 59-9:1-15, Jan 60

VOLUNTARY isolation. Lancet 1:1231. 4 June 60

WILL DW: The medical and surgical practice of the Lewis and Clark expedition. J Hist Med 14:273-97, July 59

EXPLOSIONS

see also BLAST INJURY

AHLBERG A: [Explosion connected with surgical diathermy during an operation on the small intestine without the use of explosive narcotics] Nord Med 63:321, 17 Mar 60 (Sw)

CARLESON R, NORBACK B: [Herbicide-an explosive hazard?] Svensk Lakartidn 56:2253-4, 14 Aug 59 (Sw)

FLICK K: [On some detonations and explosions] Zbl Arbeitsmed 9:177-80, Aug 59 (Ger)

FORGACS I, VOSZKA R, ORBAN I: [Explosions occurring in operating rooms] Orv Hetil 100:1869-72, 27 Dec 59 (Hun)

HUDENBURG R: Code for use of flammable anesthetics. Hospitals 33:62-3, 16 Oct 59

LIND B: [Ether explosion in the operating room] T Norske Laegeforen 80:652, 1 July 60 (Nor)

POWELL M, LOMAX MA: The toxic effects of handling and firing explosives in coal mines. Ann Occup Hyg 2:141-51, July 60

WHITE CS: Biological blast effects. US Atom Energy Comm TID 5564:1-50, Sept 59

prevention & control

DANKS RT: Fire and explosion hazards. Hosp Progr 41:80-3, Apr 60

GINSBERG F: O.R. nurse should remind surgeon of potential explosion hazards. Mod Hosp 93:116, Dec 59

MARIE PLACIDE, Sister: Fire and explosion in the operating room. Canad Nurse 56:702-4. Aug 60

THOMAS GJ: Preventing flammable anesthetic accidents. Hospitals 34:56-62, 16 Aug 60

Extracellular Fluid see BODY FLUIDS

EXTRAPYRAMIDAL TRACTS

diseases

BARUCCI M: [Prevention of the extrapyramidal syndrome caused by reserpine by means of its administration in combination with disipal] Rass Studi Psichiat 48:463-7, May-June 59 (It)

BRAVO ZABALGOITIA G: [Surgical treatment of extrapyramidal syndromes] Rev Clin Esp 76:187-92, 15 Feb 60 (Sp)

DEREUX JB, DUC M: [Extrapyramidal syndrome in the course of delirium tremens. Role of reserpine. Diagnostic and therapeutic problems] Rev Med Nancy 84:899-903, Oct 59 (Fr)

HASSLER R, RIECHERT T, MUNDINGER F, UMBACH W, GANGLBERGER JA: Physiological observations in stereotaxic operations in extrapyramidal motor disturbances. Brain 83:337-50, 1960

KRUSE W: Treatment of drug-induced extrapyramidal symptoms. (A comparative study of three antiparkinson agents). Dis Nerv Syst 21:79-81, Feb 60

LESNY I, VOJTA V, KRAMEROVA M: [Extrapyramidal syndrome and lesions of posterior spinal column in hypothyreosis in children] Cesk Pediat 14:824-32, Sept 59 (Cz)

MUELLER C, YASARGIL MG: [On the psychiatric aspects of stereotactic brain surgery in extrapyramidal disorders] Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiat 84:136-54, 1959 (Ger)

PAULSON G: Phenothiazine toxicity, extrapyramidal seizures, and oculogyric crises. J Ment Sci 105:798-802, July 59

POROT M, PASCALIS G: [Neurological complications during imipramine therapy] Rev Oroneuropsychol 31:486, 1959 (Fr)

SCIME IA, TALLANT EJ: Tetanus-like reactions to prochlorperazine (compazine): report of eight cases exhibiting extrapyramidal disturbances after small doses. JAMA 171: 1813-7, 28 Nov 59

SHEV EE: Spinal fluid electrophoresis pattern of a patient treated with triflupromazine. JAMA 173:800-2, 18 June 60

TARASCHI G: [On a case of juvenile progressive paralysis with special reference to its relation to the catatonic and extrapyramidal syndromes] Rtv Pat Nerv Ment 80:978-1014, 1959 (It)

pharmacology

BOURGUIGNON A: [Extrapyramidal syndromes induced by chlorpromazine and reserpine] Therapeutique (Par) 36:632-3, July 60 (Fr)

CAIN HD, MALCOLM M: Phenothiazine ataraxics. Extrapyramidal reactions. Calif Med 93:24-8, July 60

DARLING HF: Extrapyramidal symptoms of trifluromazine, mepazine, prochlorperazine. Dis Nerv Syst 20: 569-71, Dec 59

LUTZ JF, KEARNEY PJ, BABUNA C: Extrapyramidal effects due to perphenazine (trilafon): report of 3 cases of stiff-jaw sign. Amer J Obstet Gynec 79:296-8, Feb 60

MAUREL H, PERRIN J, SPIELMANN JP, SIFFERMANN A: [Note on the prevention of acute extrapyramidal complications caused by thioproperazine] Ann Medicopsychol 117(2):889-92, Dec 59 (Fr)

SCHNEIDER G: [On several complications of neuroleptic treatment] Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiat 84:329-37, 1959 (Fr)

WAUGH WH, METTS JC Jr: Severe extrapyramidal motor activity induced by prochlorperazine. Its relief by the intravenous injection of diphenhydramine. New Engl J Med 262:353-4, 18 Feb 60

physiology

LEVY A, MONNIER M, KRUPP P: [Electrophysiological analysis of the functional relations between the principal structures of the extrapyramidal system] Confin Neurol 19: 334-48, 1959 (Ger)

LEVY A, MONNIER M, KRUPP P: [Electrophysiological demonstration of the functional connections between the main structures of the extrapyramidal system] Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiat 84:245-8, 1959 (Ger)

POGANY E: [On the clinical and functional interrelation of the vestibular and extrapyramidal system] Confin Neurol 19:389-97, 1959 (Ger)

SARWER-FONER GJ: Recognition and management of drug-induced extra-pyramidal reactions and "paradoxical" behavioural reactions in psychiatry. Canad Med Ass J 83:312-8, 13 Aug 60

Extrasensory Perception see PARA-PSYCHOLOGY

EXTREMITIES

see also ARM
see also LEG

ASCHOFF J, WEVER R: [The cooling of human extremities] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 269:207-13, 1959 (Ger)

BERRY JN, OWEN EE, FLANAGAN JF, TYOR MP: The effect of acute hyperventilation on the blood ammonia concentration of patients with liver disease. The relative role of the kidney, liver, and extremity. J Lab Clin Med 55:849-54, June 60

HARE WC: Radiographic anatomy of the canine pectoral limb. II. Developing limb. J Amer Vet Med Ass 135:305-10, 15 Sept 59

ZAGORA E: Observations on the evolution and neurophysiology of eye-limbs coordination. Ophthalmologica 138: 241-54, Oct 59

abnormalities

AITKEN GT: Amputation as a treatment for certain lower-extremity congenital abnormalities. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 41-A:1267-85, Oct 59

BODEMER CW: Observations on the mechanism of induction of supernumerary limbs in adult Triturus viridescens. J Exp Zool 140:79-99, Feb 59

GARIBALDI G, GUGLIANTINI P: [A rare hereditary abnormality of the brachidactyly group: brachytelephalangia. Radiological study and attempted genetic classification of a case] Acta Genet Med (Roma) 9:51-73, Jan 60 (It)

KRATTER FE: A case of phocomelia associated with severe mental deficiency. J Ment Sci 105:830-2, July 59

KRATTER FE: A case of phocomelia associated with severe mental deficiency. Brit Med J No 5169:328-9, 30 Jan 60

LIMA C: [Congenital osteoarticular deformities] J Med (Porto) 40:5-12, 5 Sept 59 (Por)

POUYANNE L, LASSERRE J, HONTON, FIZ: [Craniofacial dysmorphosis with malformation of the extremities] J Med Bordeaux 137:541-4, May 60 (Fr)

POUYANNE L, LASSERRE J, HONTON, FIZ: [Craniofacial dysmorphosis with malformation of the extremities] Arch Franc Pediat 17:555-8, 1960 (Fr)

VOITKEVICH AA: [Structural characteristics of the skeleton of supernumerary extremities in a frog] Arkh Anat 38:83-92, Jan 60 (Rus)

VOITKEVICH AA: [New data on the duplication ofextremities in frogs in natural conditions] Biull Eksp Biol Med 49:102-5, Mar 60 (Rus)

anatomy & histology

DUNLAP DG: The comparative myology of the pelvic appendage in the Salientia. J Morph 106:1-76, Jan 60

HARE WC: Radiographic anatomy of the canine pectoral limb. I. Fully developed limb. J Amer Vet Med Ass 135: 264-71, Sept 59

PRIVES MG, KRYLOVA VM, GURKOVA IA, SELIVANOVSKII SA: [A new method for the preparation of dry anatomical preparations of human extremities] Arkh Anat 37:105-8, Sept 59 (Rus)

blood supply

CH'EN WP: [Blood vessels of the skin of the extremities in man and their practical significance in plastic surgery] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 35:28-35, Sept 59 (Rus)

EMANUEL DA, SCOTT JB: Effect of potassium upon small and large blood vessels of the dog forelimb. US Army Med Res Lab Rep 391:1-16, 3 Aug 59

FIORIO G: [Early results of longitudinal rheography of the extremities in poliomyelitis] Riv Clin Pediat 65:245-51, Mar 60 (It)

FEDOROVA AG: [On the condition of the lymphatic channel in disorder of the outflow of blood in the extremities of the dog] Biull Eksp Biol Med 49:118-21, Jan 60 (Rus)

GRÄF K, NORLANDER O, SENNING A, STROEM G: [Studies on the volume and behavior of circulation in the extremities of man during extracorporeal circulation] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 292:671-8, 1959 (Ger)

GREENSHER J: [On the mechanism of action of syncardial massage. Venous pressure determinations] Helv Med Acta 27:57-64, Mar 60 (Ger)

HEIDELMANN G: [The relations between arterial occlusions of the extremities and diseases of the internal organs] Z Ges Inn Med 15:516-20, 1 June 60 (Ger)

JOURDAN F, FAUCON G: [Differences in the activity of vasodilators on the coronary and peripheral circulations; its explanation] Therapie 14:830-43, 1959 (Fr)

KLUEKEN N: [Acral vascular reactions] Ann Univ Sarav [Med] 7:203-64, 1959 (Ger)

KNIPPING HW, SCHLUESSEL H: [On the evaluation of the arteries of the extremities] Med Klin 55:704-7, 22 Apr 60 (Ger)

LAARMANN A: [Embolysis - a further possibility of therapy of arterial embolism of the extremities] Med Welt 27-28:1471-4, 9 July 60 (Ger)

MATVEEV BA: [On the temporary ligation and temporary prosthesis in wounds of the blood vessels of the extremities] Voennomed Zh No 7:36-8, July 59 (Rus)

NYBOER J: Regional pulse volume and perfusion flow measurement; electrical impedance plethysmography. Harper Hosp Bull 17:185-201, July-Aug 59

RUBENSTEIN E, LACK A: Extremity venous blood temperature and blood clotting mechanisms. J Appl Physiol

STAROSTINA LP: [On the differential diagnosis of obliterating endarteritis and atherosclerosis of the vessels of the extremities] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 36:98-106, Mar 60 (Rus)

SCHOOP W: [The effect of venous stasis on the blood supply of the muscles] Med Welt 25:1377-8, 18 June 60 (Ger)

diseases

GESELL-PAYER A: [Impletol therapy of inflammatory processes and arthroses of the extremities] Hippokrates 31:166-7, 15 Mar 60 (Ger)

[ACROCYANOSIS] Belz T Geneesk 16:147-51. 1 Feb 60 (Dut)

BUCKLEY WR, RALEIGH RL: Psoriasis with acro-osteolysis. New Engl J Med 261:539-41, 10 Sept 59

BLOCH-MICHEL H, BRIZARD J: [Acroosteolysis] Rev Prat (Par) 10:2059-64, 1 July 60 (Fr)

CHARMOT G, LAPLANE G, ANDRE L J, FERRAND J: [Essential cryoglobulinemia with polymorphous erythema and acroparesthesia] Presse Med 67:1939-40, 7 Nov 59 (Fr)

CRASSELT C: [A casuistic contribution on acro-osteolysis] Arch Orthop Unfallchir 51:661-73, 1960 (Ger)

CONTINI D: [Contribution to the knowledge of Crosti and Gianotti's dermatosis of the exposed extremities] G Ital Derm 101:53-69, Jan-Feb 60 (It)

DEROT M, LEGRAIN M, VASSELIN M, GUEDON J, ROUDIER R: [Acute symmetrical gangrene of the extremities. Apropos of a case with temporary anuria] Lyon Med 92:255-76, 3 Jan 60 (Fr)

GRANGER ME: Sensory neuropathy with ulcerative mutilating acropathy. An isolated case. Neurology (Minneap) 10:725-34, Aug 60

HORST A, SOBOTA S, STEFANOWSKI S: [Symmetrical gangrene of the skin and subcutaneous tissue of the extremities] Pol Tyg Lek 14:1446-50, 3 Aug 59 (Pol)

LEON LA: [Infectious acropathies in equatorial America] Dia Med 31:2119-25, 29 Oct 59 (Sp)

LOVO GF: [Radiodermatitis of the extremities. Histological aspects and reparative criteria] G Ital Derm 100:483-93, Sept-Oct 59 (It)

MARKEE JE: The evaluation of permanent impairment of extremities and back. J Arkansas Med Soc 56:145-57, Sept 59

MERLEN JF: [The hyperemic reaction in the acrocyanotic patient] Angiologie 11:9, Sept-Oct 59 (Fr)

SINGLETON EB, DAESCHNER CW, TENG CT: Peripheral dysostosis. Amer J Roentgenol 84:499-505, Sept 60

TOSATTI E: [Chronic edemas of the lower extremities of surgical interest] Minerva Med 50:4432-4, 26 Dec 59 (It)

VAN ZONNEVELD RJ: Disorders of the extremities and their influence on everday activities. Geront Clin 2:112-9, 1960

embryology

AMPRINO R, CAMOSSO M: On the role of the "apical ridge" in the development of the chick embryo limb bud. Acta Anat (Basel) 38:280-8, 1959

AMPRINO R, CAMOSSO M: [Observations on experimental duplications of the distal part of the skeleton of the wing of chick embryos] Arch Anat Micr Morph Exp 48:261-305, July-Dec 59 (Fr)

BELL E, SAUNDERS JW Jr, ZWILLING E: Limb development in the absence of ectodermal ridge. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 22):1736-7, 28 Nov 59

HAMPE A: [Contribution to the study of the development and of the regulation of deficiences and excesses of the extremity in chick embryo] Arch Anat Micr Morph Exp 48:345-478, July-Dec 59 (Fr)

HAMPE A: [Contribution to the study of the development and the regulation of deficiencies and excesses in the feet of chick embryos] Arch Anat Micr Morph Exp 48:345-478, July-Dec 59 (Fr)

fracture & dislocation

CLARK K: Peripheral nerve injury associated with fractures. Postgrad Med 27:476-9, Apr 60

RIVERO S: [Pathogenesis and therapy of traumatic diaphysial pseudarthrosis of the long bones (Considerations on 302 operated cases)] Minerva Ortop 11:219-51, May 60 (It)

VORONTSOV AV: [Comparative evaluation of methods of osteosynthesis in closed fractures of bones of the extremities] Ortop Travm Protez 20:22-30, Sept 59 (Rus)

innervation

YNTEMA CL: Regeneration in sparsely innervated and aneurogenic forelimbs of Amblystoma larvae. J Exp Zool 140:101-23, Feb 59

neoplasms

BOWERS RF: Observations from the use of quarterectomy. AMA Arch Surg 79:483-6, Sept 59

BRUNELLI B, CANOSSI C: [Arteriography in diagnosis of osseous tumors of the extremities] Minerva Chir 14:925-32, 15 Aug 59 (It)

CHIAPPA S, DI MURO G, GARAVAGLIA GP: [Angiography in tumors of the bones and of the soft tissues of the extremities] J Radiol Electrol 40:639-55, Nov 59 (Fr)

CHIAPPA S, DE DONATO E, DI MURO G: [Arteriography in fibrosarcomas and sarcomas of the extremities] Minerva Med 51:1643-52, 5 May 60 (It)

CHEKHARINA EA: [Clinico-morphological characteristics of fibrosarcomas of the soft tissues of the extremities and trunk] Probl Onkol 3:43-60. 1960 (Rus)

KREMENTZ ET, CREECH O Jr, RYAN RF, WICKSTROM J: Treatment of malignant tumors of the extremities by perfusion with chemotherapeutic agents. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 41-A:977-87, Sept 59

MUCCHI L, LORENZI GL, GOIDANICH IP: [Differential diagnosis of benign and malignant tumors of the extremities with the aid of angiography] Fortschr Roentgenstr 93:62-6, July 60 (Ger)

ROMIEU C, VERNHET J, PUJOL H: [Perfusions of tumors of the extremities with carcinolytic agent under extracorporeal circulation. Early results] Mem Acad Chir 86:420-5, 4-11 May 60 (Fr)

pathology

BUDINOVA-SMELA J, FRYNTOVA A, SLEPICKA J: [Trophic changes in the extremities in hemiplegic patients. Part I. Changes in the soft tissues of the extremities] Cesk Neurol 23:43-7, Jan 60 (Cz)

SHANINA VA: [On the significance of pain in the extremities in cancer of the lungs] Klin Med (Mosk) 38:80-3, May 60 (Rus)

physiology

BUNAK VV, KLEBANOVA EA: [Effect of an increased mechanical load on the formation of bones of the extremities in growing animals] Arkh Anat 38:43-50, May 60 (Rus)

CAGAN S: [Electrocardiographic picture following experimental obstruction of the coronary artery in a dog. (Effect of position of the forelegs on ECG)] Biull Eksp Biol Med 48:37-42, Dec 59 (Rus)

radiography

BUDINOVA-SMELA J, FRYNTOVA A, SLEPICKA J: [Trophic changes in the extremities of hemiplegics. Part II. Osteoarticular changes] Cesk Neurol 23:176-81, Mar 60 (Cz)

MOREAU MH: [Radiological measurement of the extremities] Prensa Med Argent 46:1715-7, 3 July 59 (Sp)

NIEPEL G, KOSTKA D, ZITNAN D: [Skiagraphic findings in the locomotor system in generalized lupus erythematosus] Cesk Rentgenol 14:44-8, Feb 60 (Cz)

surgery

KARCHINOV K: [Segmental osteotomy with rotation of a segment] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 12:644-7, 1959 (Bul)

KEATS S: Surgery of the extremities in the treatment of cerebral palsy. GP 21:86-8, June 60

LOYARTE HF: [Preoperative mnemotechnical marking of guide-lines in surgery of the extremities] Prensa Med Argent 46:1276-81, 15 May 59 (Sp)

MADZHAROV D: [Combined barbiturate anesthesia in plastic-restorative surgery of the extremities] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 13:119-22, 1960 (Bul)

SOLONEN KA: [Functional treatment in surgery of the extremities] Duodecim 75:495-513, 1959 (Fin)

SHTUTIN AIa: [Intraosseous anesthesia with novocaine in surgical interventions in injuries and diseases of the extremities] Ortop Travm Protez 21:31-7, Jan 60 (Rus)

transplantation

KHRISTIN AD: [Blood vessels of the soft tissue of re-implanted extremities in dogs] Ortop Travm Protez 20:42-51, Nov 59 (Rus)

wounds & injuries

AGUILAR FN, PUJALTE JM: Surgery of trauma of the extremities. Philipp J Surg 15:8-13, Jan-Feb 60

BARRILE N: [On the subject of emergency: burns of the extremities; practical rules for their management] Dia Med 31:1336-8, 20 July 59 (Sp)

DIMTZA A: [On arterial vascular disorders of the extremities after blunt trauma] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 292:269-72, 1959 (Ger)

DE TAKATS G: Response of the arteriosclerotic limb to injury. Industr Med Surg 29:192-5, May 60

GAUL JS Jr: Treatment of avulsion wounds of the extremities. N Carolina Med J 21:139-41, Apr 60

GULLO M: [Peripheral traumatic vascular lesions. (Statistical report)] Minerva Ortop 11:134-6, Apr 60 (It)

HARDY EG, TIBBS DJ: Acute ischaemia in limb injuries. Brit Med J 5178:1001-5, 2 Apr 60

LONDON PS, CLARKE R: Severe accidental flaying: a plea for initial conservatism. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 41-B:658-70, Nov 59

MURAZIAN RI: [Intraosseous anesthesia in operations in patients with traumatic injuries of the extremities] Sovet Med 23:130-3, Nov 59 (Rus)

MOWLEM R, ROB C, PULVERTAFT G: Symposium on the early management of soft tissue injuries of the extremities. Proc Roy Soc Med 53:631-6, Aug 60

QUEINNEC A, QUEINNEC J: [Delayed emergency tactics in surgery of the extremities] Mem Acad Chir 85:801-5, 2-9 Dec 59(Fr)

VLAHOS PT, JENKINSON BO: Athletic strappings reduce the incidence and recuperative time of basketball injuries. J Amer Podiat Ass 50:395-6, May 60

Extremities, Artificial see ARTIFICIAL LIMBS

EXUDATES AND TRANSUDATES

see also EDEMA

BOGGS DR: The cellular composition of inflammatory exudates in human leukemias. Blood 15:466-75, Apr 60

BIANCOGIGLIO I: [Cytological observations on effusions caused by staphylococcal pleural empyema treated locally with antibiotics] Riforma Med 74:723-7, 25 June 60 (It)

BAGRAMIAN ER: [Course of the exudative phase of inflammation in irradiated animals] Med Radiol (Mosk) 4:23-8, Aug 59 (Rus)

FERNANDEZ A, JEDWAB E: [The biological differentiation of exudates and transudates by means of the Menkin-Tinozzi reaction] An Fac Med Montevideo 44:536-43. 1959 (Sp)

LE QUAN SANG, MAURIN J: [Isolation and maintenance in continuous line of a strain of cells from a rabbit peritoneal exudate (EPL strain)] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 99:210-23, Aug 60 (Fr)

MENKIN V: Further studies on the identification of a growth-promoting factor in inflammatory exudates. Acta Un Int Cancr 16:1231-7, 1960

RATHMELL TK: Cytological study of pleural effusions. Seminar Int 8(3):11-4, 1959

SOLOV'EV VN, ZUEVA VS: [Antimicrobial effects of penicillin in suppurative exudates in relation to the viscosity and aeration of the medium] Antibiotiki 5:75-80, May-June 60 (Rus)

SOLOV'EV VN, SOKOLOVA BM: [Weakening of the anti-bacterial activity of tetracycline in suppurative inflammatory exudate] Antibiotiki 5:35-41, Mar-Apr 60 (Rus)

TOUSEK M, BLAHNIK Z, RADL J: [The proteins of thoracic exudates] Cas Lek Cesk 98:884-8, 10 July 59 (Cz)

VEDOVINI F, BARDELLI N: [Preliminary research on the electrophoretic separation of cutaneous exudates in constitutional eczema in the infant] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena 6:223-7, 1959 (It)

chemistry

AUERSWALD W, DOLESCHEL W: [Sedimentation-analytic studies on the permeation of the "heavy component" in congestive transudates] Wien Z Inn Med 40:380-4, Oct 59 (Ger)

CASTOLDI P, FERRARIO G: [Behavior of euglobulins in pleural exudates] Osped Maggiore 48:49-54, Feb 60 (It)

DJURIC DS: [Contribution to the study of the content of pleural exudates] Srpski Arhiv Celok Lek 87:766-73, Sept 59 (Ser)

DAVID D, COGNASSO PA, GARDA E: [Electrophoretic investigations on the fluid of free abdominal effusions] Minerva Gastroent 5:236-9, Oct-Dec 59 (It)

FASSBENDER HG, KOLLENBACH KF: [Comparative electrophoretic studies on normergic and allergic-hyperergic inflammation exudates of the rabbit skin] Z Ges Exp Med 133:67-77. 1960 (Ger)

GARGANO F, BRUSCA EA: [Reduction of the positivity of the Rivalta exudate reaction induced by electropositive proteins] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:445-6, 15 May 60 (It)

HORST A, SOBOTA S: [Electrophoretic examination of exudates and serum of patients with primary chronic rheumatism following the administration of hydrocortisone] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 29:771-4, 1959 (Pol)

LUDANY G, VAJDA J, CSALAY L, FEHER I: [Effects of leukocexin and exudin on phagocytosis of bacteria by leukocytes] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 121:459-67, 1 Sept 59 (Ger)

LUEBBERS P: [The effusion phosphatase index in ovarian carcinoma] Zbl Gynaek 82:81-7, 16 Jan 60 (Ger)

MARINONI GF, RIZZA O, GIULIANO G: [Lipoproteins of serum and transudates. Comparative study based on electrophoresis on agar] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:191-2, 29 Feb 60 (It)

RIZZA O, MARINONI GF, GIULIANO G, PIGNATARO L: [Glycoproteins of serum and transudates. Comparative study based on paper electrophoresis] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:168-70, 29 Feb 60 (It)

RINDONE E: [Comparative study on total proteins and protein fractions in blood and in exudative fluids] Pediatria (Nap) 68:195-222, 15 Apr 60 (It)

VARTIO T: Proteolytic enzymes of the pleural and peritoneal fluids in various pathological conditions. Ann Med Exp Fenn 37:189-92, 1959

WERNER I: Glycoproteins in pathological effusions. Acta Soc Med Upsal 64:353-60, 1959

diagnosis

MATRACIA S, ALBANESE M, SALERNO A: [Reduction of the positivity of the Rivalta reactions of exudates by in vitro treatment with trypsin, papain and corticotropin] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1591-3, 15 Dec 59 (It)

microbiology

DOBIAS G, BALLO T, KEMENYVARI J: [III. Direct demonstration of staphylococcal alpha toxin in pus. Clinical significance of the method] Orv Hetil 101:983-5, 10 July 60 (Hun)

pharmacology

MENKIN V: Further studies on growth-promoting factor of exudates. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 104:312-8, June 60

therapy

REMINE WH, MURPHY TR: Streptokinase and streptodornase in the treatment of postoperative vaginal discharge. Proc Mayo Clin 34:459-60, 16 Sept 59

RAMES M: [Treatment of pleural exudates caused by malignant tumors by P32, Au198 and Lu177] Cesk Rentgenol 13:264-70, Aug 59 (Cz)

EYE

see also ACCOMMODATION, OCULAR
see also ADAPTATION, OCULAR
see also FUNDUS OCULI
see also INTRAOCULAR PRESSURE
see also REFRACTION, OCULAR
see also VISION

ADAMS A: [Structure and function of the optical - vestibular system] Fortschr Neurol Psychiat 28:205-36, Apr 60 (Ger)

BRUCKNER R: [On methods of longitudinal aging research on the eye] Ophthalmologica 138:59-75, July 59 (Ger)

BYFORD GH: Eye movement recording. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 19):1493-4, 7 Nov 59

BENDER MB: Pathways mediating vertical eye movements. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 84:159-61, 1959

BABALOLA J, SZAJNZICHT E: Ocular characteristics in West Africans and Europeans; a comparison of two groups. Brit J Physiol Opt 17:27-37, Jan 60

BRINDLEY GS, MERTON PA: The absence of position sense in the human eye. J Physiol (Lond) 153:127-30, Aug 60

CALLIERI B: [On the phenomenon of "individuality" of the eye] Nervenarzt 31:253-6. 20 June 60 (Ger)

DAVSON H: Anatomy and physiology of the eye from the point of view of its nutrition. Proc Nutr Soc 19:69-73, 1960

FRIDMAN FE: [A stand for the fixation of experimental animals for bio-microscopy of the eyes] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 46:633-4, May 60 (Rus)

GORDON DM: Ocular decongestants. Amer J Ophthal 48: 395-6, Sept 59

GINSBORG BL, MAURICE DM: Involuntary movements of the eye during fixation and blinking. Brit J Ophthal 43:435-7, July 59

GREENBERG G: Eye-dominance and head-tilt. Amer J Psychol 73:149-51, Mar 60

GLASSMAN E, PINKERTON W: Complementation at the maroon-like eye-color locus of Drosophila melanogaster. Science 131:1810-1, 17 June 60

HEINZEN H, WUERTH A: [Photography of the angle of the anterior chamber] Ophthalmologica 138:214-20, Sept 59 (Ger)

HECAEN H, LE GUEN C: [Visual hallucinations in an ophthalmopath (Charles Bonnet syndrome)] Ann Medicopsychol 118(1):152-6, Jan 60 (Fr)

HARTLEY LB: The treatment of intra-ocular conditions with T.A.B. protein shock. Trans Ophthal Soc U K 79:609-19, 1959

HUBER A: [Temperature measurement in the eye] Ophthalmologica 139:351-7, Mar-Apr 60 (Ger)

KESSLER J: An eye closure sign related to the visual efficiency of the eyes. Amer J Ophthal 48:537, Oct 59

KAPLAN M, SALET J, PEAN G, GURAN P, STRAUS P, DAVY: [On a type of acquired cerebellar ataxia of childhood with ocular tremor] Arch Franc Pediat 16:1124-9, 1959 (Fr)

LAWSON LJ Jr, McGUIGAN RA, FRICKE IB: Eye health program in public schools. Pediatrics 24:458-61, Sept 59

LEMMEN LJ, DAVIS JS, RADNOR LL: Observations on stimulation of the human frontal eye field. J Comp Neurol 112:163-8, June 59

LAROCHE J: [On the correlation between anomalies of color vision and the color of the eyes] Ann Pharm Franc 18:132-5, Mar 60 (Fr)

MISHIMA S: The use of polarized light in the biomicroscopy of the eye. Report I. Bibl Ophthal 55:1-20, 1960

MISHIMA S: The use of polarized light in the biomicroscopy of the eye. Report II. The use of sensitive tint plate. Bibl Ophthal 55:21-31, 1960

McCANNEL MA: Some common misconceptions about the eyes. Postgrad Med 27:172-9, Feb 60

MASSIN M: [Ocular aphthosis. The Fiessinger-Leroy-Reiter syndrome. Ocular pemphigus] Rev Path Gen 60:121-8, Jan 60 (Fr)

NUTT AB: Ophthalmic manifestations in paediatric practice. Trans Ophthal Soc U K 79:315-34, 1959

NAGDASEVA AI: [The role of BCG vaccine in immunity of the eye: experimental study] Vestn Oftal 73:4-8, May-June 60 (Rus)

PRIJOT E, WEEKERS R: [Deformation of the eyeball during tonometry] Arch Ophtal (Par) 19:825-40, 1959 (Fr)

QUEREAU JV: Why torsion? AMA Arch Ophthal 63:307-12, Feb 60

ROHNER MC: The influence of depression of respiratory metabolism by carbon monoxide on the pigment development in the insect eye. Z Vererbungsl 90:257-62, 1959

STEINVORTH E, HOETTE E: [Photography of the angle of the anterior chamber with the Minox camera] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 135:112-3, 1959 (Ger)

ZAGORA E: Observations on the evolution and neurophysiology of eye-limbs coordination. Ophthalmologica 138: 241-54, Oct 59

abnormalities

BARBER AN, AFEMAN C, WILLIS J: Inheritance of congenital anophthalmia in mice. II. Effects of cortisone and maternal immunization with brain. Amer J Ophthal 48:763-9, Dec 59

BROWN CA: Congenital abnormalities of the eye with particular reference to prematurity. Proc Roy Soc Med 53:189-92, Mar 60

BRUNI R, MARIOTTI L, DOLCETTA B: [Description of a case of genuine congenital anophthalmia. Histopathological documentation] Minerva Pediat 11:1283-91, 24 Nov 59 (It)

BERTONCINI G: [On a case of Tuerk's syndrome in a subject delivered by cesarean section] Ann Ottal 86:103-8, Mar 60 (It)

BOWERS D: Williams' prior description of Marfan's syndrome. Amer J Ophthal 50:154-6, July 60

BONAMOUR, LEOPOLD: [Dyscephalic syndrome with bird head] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 2:85-7, Feb 60 (Fr)

COLLIER M: [Left ophthalmic zona. Scleral complications, osteoporosis of the superior maxilla, congenital abnormalities of the iris and fundus of the eye] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 8:742-7, Nov 59 (Fr)

DEJEAN C, VIALLEFONT H, BOUDET C, COSTEAU J: [A case of bilateral anophthalmia] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 8:751-5, Nov 59 (Fr)

DELTHIL S, CROUZET J: [Congenital cataracts and abnormalities of the anterior segment in students of classes of amblyopes in Paris] Bull Soc Franc Ophtal 72:352-68, 1959 (Fr)

FAN HC: Cryptophthalmos: a case report. Chin Med J 79: 172-4, Aug 59

FRANCOIS J, DE VOS E: [Persistance of the primary vitreous] Bull Soc Belg Ophtal 122:457-74, 1959 (Fr)

GIROUD A, MARTINET M: [Ocular malformations with fibrosis of the vitreous in rabbit embryos subjected to hypervitaminosis A] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc No 3:191-201, Mar 59 (Fr)

GORLIN RJ, CHAUDHRY AP, MOSS ML: Craniofacial dysostosis, patent ductus arteriosus, hypertrichosis, hypoplasia of labia majora, dental and eye anomalies—a new syndrome? J Pediat 56:778-85, June 60

HAGEDOORN A, VELZEBOER CM: Postnatal partial spontaneous correction of a severe congenital anomaly of the anterior segment of an eye. AMA Arch Ophthal 62:685-93, Oct 59

HERVOUET F: [Anomalies revealed on eyeballs with idiopathic retinal detachment] Bull Soc Franc Ophtal 72:635-46, 1959 (Fr)

ISERLE J, STEFEK J: [Anophthalmus congenitus] Cesk Ottal 16:47-54, Jan 60 (Cz)

ISOLA W, BAUZA CA, FERRER J, TEMESIO N, DRETS ME: [Oculorenal syndromes] Arch Pediat Urug 31:144-5 contd, Mar 60 (Sp)

MAGNUSSEN K: [Hereditary isolated ocular albinism with nystagmus and head oscillations in the rabbit compared with the corresponding anomalies in man] Graefe Arch Ophthal 161:502-18, 1960 (Ger)

MISAR R: [On the presence of bony tissue in ocular dysplasia] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 136:74-81, 1960 (Ger)

McMASTER PR: Decreased aqueous outflow in rabbits with hereditary buphthalmia. AMA Arch Ophthal 64:388-91, Sept 60

McCANCE RA, MATHESON WJ, GRESHAM GA, ELKINTON JR: The cerebro-ocular-renal dystrophies: a new variant. Arch Dis Childh 35:240-9, June 60

ORTS LLORCA F, GENIS-GALVEZ JM, RUANO-GIL D: [Cerebral malformations and left microphthalmia following section of the left vitelline ducts in the chick embryo] Acta Anat (Basel) 38:1-34, 1959 (Fr)

PETROVIC-DUCIC M: [Contribution to congenital colobomas of the eye] Med Arhiv 12:133-40, May-June 59 (Ser)

PINKERTON OD: Bilateral anophthalmia. AMA Arch Ophthal 63:788-9, May 60

PILLAT A: [The effects of prenatal infections on the eye] Bibl Microbiol 1:163-77, 1960 (Ger)

ROUCHY R, ROUSSEAU R: [Double clinical anophthalmia] Rev Oto-neuro-ophtal 32:25, 1960 (Fr)

ROBERTS SR: Congenital posterior ectasia of the sclera in collie dogs. Amer J Ophthal 50:451-65, Sept 60

SARAUX H: [Syndrome of bilateral retraction and suture abnormality of the facial processes] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 8:759-61, Nov 59 (Fr)

VELICKY G: Contribution to the study of congenital blindness. Ophthalmologica 138:330-5, Nov 59

anatomy & histology

ARMALY MF: Effect of parasympathetic stimulation on the anterior segment of the cat's eye. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 63:752-60, Nov-Dec 59

BLEEKER GM: Serial recordings of the depth of the anterior chamber. AMA Arch Ophthal 63:821-9, May 60

GARRON LK, FEENEY ML: Electron microscopic studies of the human eye. II. Study of the trabeculae by light and electron microscopy. AMA Arch Ophthal 62:966-73, Dec 59

HOLMBERG A: The fine structure of the inner wall of Schlemm's canal. AMA Arch Ophthal 62:956-8, Dec 59

JANKOVSKY F: [A celloidin paraffin embedding process for eyes] Mikroskopie 14:157-61, Sept 59 (Ger)

LEBENSOHN JE: The evolution of the eye. Amer J Ophthal 48: 856-8, Dec 59

OSSWALD R: [On microphotography of the living eye with the slit lamp] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 135:697-705, 1959 (Ger)

PATEK PR, BERNICK S: Extravascular pathways of the eye and orbit. Amer J Ophthal 49:135-41, Jan 60

PAPPAS GD, SMELSER GK, BRANDT PW: Studies on the ciliary epithelium and the zonule. II. Electron and fluorescence microscope observations on the function of membrane elaborations. AMA Arch Ophthal 62:959-65, Dec 59

SORSBY A, SHERIDAN M: The eye at birth: measurement of the principal diameters in forty-eight cadavers. J Anat 94:192-7, Apr 60

SKVORTSOVA TA: [The size and structure of the visual analyzers (the eye and optic lobes of the brain) of various types of birds relating to their way of life] Arkh Anat 38:34-44, Apr 60 (Rus)

UNGER HH: [On the anatomy of the angle of the anterior chamber] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 135:161-83, 1959 (Ger)

blood supply

BOUDET C: [Temporal arteritis with bilateral ischemic edema of the papilla. Good results of arteriectomy and corticotherapy] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 8:748-50, Nov 59 (Fr)

CAIRNS JE: Normal development of the hyaloid and retinal vessels in the rat. Brit J Ophthal 43:385-93, July 59

CHATTERJEE S: Gonio-vessels in normal and abnormal eyes. Brit J Ophthal 44:347-52, June 60

MORLUNGHI C: [Action of serotonin (5-hydroxytryptamine) on the ocular vessels in the normal, castrate and pregnant rabbit] Ann Ottal 85:453-60, Oct 59 (It)

NIKULENKO NM, SAVINSKII GN: [On the problem of the diagnostic significance of study of the vessels of the eye in Botkin's disease] Sovet Med 23:78-81, Oct 59 (Rus)

PEVZNER VI: [Effect of vitamin P on permeability of the vessels of the anterior chamber of the eye in rabbits. (Preliminary communication)] Biull Eksp Biol Med 48:46-8, Oct 59 (Rus)

PSHENICHNOVA AA: [Effect of miotics on vascular permeability of the anterior chamber of the eye in rabbits in normal conditions and after the exclusion of the ocular nerves] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 46:344-6, Mar 60 (Rus)

PINTUCCI F: [Increase of the permeability of the hematoophthalmic barrier, in both eyes, after unilateral cataract operation] Ann Ottal 85:687-701, Dec 59 (It)

PALIAGA GP: [Biomicroscopic and histological study of particular formations contained among the meanders of the anterior ciliary arteries] Boll Oculist 38:867-71, Nov 59 (It)

RETHY I: [A new apparatus for the measurement of episcleral blood pressure] Orv Hetil 101:809-10, 5 June 60 (Hun)

SCHLITTER K: [Is the efficacy of surgery in ciliary artery obliteration really due to vascular occlusion? Clinical and histological experiences with ciliary artery occlusions and quadrant diathermy in chronic glaucoma] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 134:836-47, 1959 (Ger)

SISLER HA: A review of ophthalmodynamometry. Amer J Ophthal 50:419-24, Sept 60

YTTEBORG J: Aqueous veins during treatment with diamox. Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 38:290-302, 1960

chemistry

BERGGREN L: Demonstration of metachromasia and its distribution in the anterior chamber of the tawny owl (Strix aluco) using a new printing technique on plaster slides. Acta Anat (Basel) 38:140-7, 1959

COGAN DG, KUWABARA T: Tetrazolium studies on the retina: 4. Distribution of reductase in ocular tissue. J Histochem Cytochem 8:380-4, Sept 60

EICHNER D: [On the demonstration of esterases in the tissues of the anterior ocular segment] Z Mikroskopischanat Forsch 66:37-44, 1959 (Ger)

POTTS AM: Physiological chemistry of the eye. A review of papers published during 1958. AMA Arch Ophthal 62:702-28, Oct 59

PILLAT A, TRICHTEL F, OBERHUMMER M: [Basic research on iodine therapy of the eye. I. Microchemical studies on the normal iodine content of ocular tissue, aqueous humor and blood serum] Graefe Arch Ophthal 161:319-24, 1959 (Ger)

PIRIE A: The biochemistry of the eye. Proc Nutr Soc 19:73-8, 1960

RUSHTON WA: Visual pigments in the living eye. Ann Roy Coll Surg Engl 25:79-90, Aug-Sept 59

SCHMIDT JG: [On the occurrence of neuraminic acids in various parts of the ox eye] Ophthalmologica 138:314-6, Oct 59 (Ger)

VRABEC F, VRABEC J: [Review of findings on the histochemistry of the organ of vision] Lek Vad Zahr No 10: 232-6, 1959. In: Cas Lek Cesk 98, 16 Oct 59 (Cz)

diagnosis

ANJOU CI, KRAKAU CE: A photographic method for measuring the aqueous flare of the eye in normal and pathological conditions. Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 38:178-224, 1960

BUCY PC, KEPLINGER JE: Tumors of the brain stem with special reference to ocular manifestations. AMA Arch Ophthal 62:541-54, Oct 59

BEDROSSIAN RH: Diagnosis of diabetes by the ophthalmologist. Amer J Ophthal 48:843-4, Dec 59

CALMETTES L, AMALRIC P, BESSOU P: [Facial hemiatrophy (Romberg disease) and its ocular manifestations] Rev Otoneuroophtal 31:215-41, 1959 (Fr)

CALMETTES L, DEODATI F, DUPRE A, BEC P: [Ocular manifestations of Fabry's syndrome] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 6:513-7, July-Aug 59 (Fr)

DAVIDSON P, SCHLEZINGER NS, MULLEN CR: Temporal arteritis. Report of a case treated with cortisone. Penn Med J 62:1835-8, Dec 59

DIAMOND S: Ocular evaluation of the cerebral palsied child. Amer J Ophthal 48:721-30, Dec 59

FISHER CM: Ocular palsy in temporal arteritis. Part III. Neurologic manifestations of the arteritides other than temporal arteritis. Minnesota Med 42:1617-30, Nov 59

FAIR JR: Ocular signs of diabetes. J Med Ass Georgia 48: 410-3, Aug 59

GASTEIGER H: [Significance of eye changes for the diagnosis of certain systemic diseases] Wien Med Wschr 109:903, 14 Nov 59 (Ger)

HALES IB, RUNDLE FF: Ocular changes in Graves' disease. A long-term follow-up study. Quart J Med 29:113-26, Jan 60

HOLLENHORST RW: Neuro-ophthalmology for the busy practitioner. J Lancet 80:413-5, Sept 60

HENDERSON JW, SCHNEIDER RC: The ocular findings in carotid-cavernous fistula in a series of 17 cases. Amer J Ophthal 48:585-97, Nov 59

KAMINSKAIA-PAVLOVA ZA: [The eye and headache] Sovet Med 23:79-82, Nov 59 (Rus)

KECMANOVIC Z, BLAGOJEVIC M: [Changes in the organ of sight in temporal arteritis (Horton's disease)] Srpski Arhiv Celok Lek 87:535-43, Jun 59 (Ser)

KUBATKO E: [A case of ocular changes in sclerosis tuberosa] Klin Oczna 29:389-94, 1959 (Pol)

KADLUBOWSKA K: [A case of Bourneville's disease (sclerosis tuberosa cerebri)] Klin Oczna 29:395-401, 1959 (Pol)

MAJOROS J: [On ocular manifestations in closed injuries of the cranium] Magy Sebesz 13:35-9, Feb 60 (Hun)

ORZHESHKOVSKII VV, KARAPETIAN VS, TIMOFEEVA NV: [Eye diseases in infectious nonspecific polyarthritis] Sovet Med 23:44-6, July 59 (Rus)

PIETROWA N, MALINOWSKA D: [Ocular changes in Marfan's syndrome] Klin Oczna 30:111-8, 1960 (Pol)

ROBERTSON D: The effects of carotid cavernous fistula upon the eye. Trans Ophthal Soc NZ 11:19-22, 1959

REDEY B, CSIZMAZIA F: The detection of unknown enteric pathogens by conjunctival infection of guinea pigs. Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 7:11-8, 1960

SCHLEZINGER NS, FAIRFAX WA: Evaluation of ocular signs and symptoms in myasthenia gravis. AMA Arch Ophthal 62:985-90, Dec 59

STANKOVIC I: [Changes in the organ of vision in nephropathies] Med Glas 13:428-33, Aug-Sept 59 (Ser)

diseases

see also OPHTHALMOLOGY

APPELMANS M, MICHIELS J, DOYEN N, DE BACKER P: [Ocular manifestations in adenovirus infections] Bull Soc Belg Ophtal 122:433-42, 1959 (Fr)

ANGELONE L: [Ocular diseases in the Coltivatori Diretti in the province of Frosinone] Ann Ottal 85:668-86, Dec 59 (It)

ABERNETHY LD: A simplified approach to the study of human genetics. J Mississippi Med Ass 1:285-9, June 60

ATIAS A, DONCKASTER R, SCHENONE H, OLIVARES M: [Ocular myiasis caused by larvae of Oestrus ovis] Bol Chil Parasit 15:37-8, Apr-June 60 (Sp)

BRONNER A, ROTH A, FRITZ B: [Ocular lesions in the course of a case of von Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 8:723-8, Nov 59 (Fr)

BIRGE HL: Ophthalmic diagnosis and management of impending cerebrovascular lesions. JAMA 172:1998-2005, 30 Apr 60

BULANOVSKII DS, BORISOVA LA: [On the problem of prevention of eye diseases in school children] Gig Sanit 25:62-3, Feb 60 (Rus)

BRAUN-VALLON S, FONTAINE M, BESSMANN N, FARDEAU M: [Poikilo-dermatomyositis in children. Apropos of a case with rare ocular manifestations] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 9:871-5, Dec 59

BLATT N, REGENBOGEN L, GORUN G: [Contribution to the problem of vertigo of ocular origin] Rev Otoneuroophtal 32:65-78, 1960 (Fr)

BENGISU N, SEZER N: [Isolation of the virus of Behcet's disease in the hypopyon] Bull Soc Franc Ophtal 72:168-85, 1959 (Fr)

BANGERTER A: [On the surgical treatment of lagophthalmus] Ophthalmologica 139:304-10, Mar-Apr 60 (Ger)

BOSTOCK J: Case of a periodical affection of the eyes and chest. Ann Allergy 18:894-5, Aug 60

BODENHEIMER E: Management of hemorrhages in the anterior chamber. Maryland Med J 8:611-3, Nov 59

BONAMOUR G, GAILLOT: [The ocular complications of varicella] J Med Lyon 40:663-9, 5 Sept 59 (Fr)

BROWNELL RD: Bulbar subconjunctival epithelial cyst. Amer J Ophthal 49:151-3, Jan 60

CASTIGLIONE JF: [Collagen diseases of the eye and their therapy with prednisolone] Prensa Med Argent 46:348-50, 6 Feb 59 (Sp)

COLLIER M: [Subconjunctival, corneal and vitreous hemorrhages in the course of mumps iritis] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 6:459-62, July-Aug 59 (Fr)

COWAN CL: Ocular sarcoidosis. J Nat Med Ass 51:371-3, Sept 59

CAPALBI S, CRISTIANI R: [Glycyrrhetinic acid (experimental research)] Ann Ottal 85:545-50, Dec 59 (It)

CARMICHAEL PL, LEOPOLD IH: The radioactive phosphorus test in ophthalmology. Amer J Ophthal 49:484-8, Mar 60

CAMPBELL DA: Ophthalmic stress. Trans Ophthal Soc U K 79:511-7, 1959

CHEREDNICHENKO LP: [Changes in the interstitial substance of the retina in ocular leprosy] Vestn Oftal 73:27-30, Mar-Apr 60 (Rus)

CHOREMIS C, JOANNIDES T, KYRIAKIDES B: Severe opthalmologic complications following favism. Brit J Ophthal 44:353-6, June 60

COLLIER M: [Late epilepsy and syndrome of right hemihypertrophy, Darier's follicular dyskeratosis, nevus of the tail of the eyebrow and myelin fibers of the retina] Bull Soc Franc Ophtal 72:530-7, 1959 (Fr)

CHAVAN SB, CUMMINGS EJ: An initial evaluation of (aristocort) triamcinolone and its acetonide derivative in the therapy of ocular inflammation. Part II. Clinical studies. Amer J Ophthal 49:516-30, Mar 60

COLLIER M: [2 Cases of "scintillatio nivea" associated with cataracts of juvenile type, Paget's bone disease in the first, generalized choroid sclerosis in the other] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 1:25-35, Jan 60 (Fr)

DODEN W: [Zoster opthalmicus gangraenosus with loss of the eyeball] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 136:230-3, 1960 (Ger)

DELL'AQUILA A, FIORINI G: [Remky's conjunctival test in ocular diseases of suspected focal origin] Ann Ottal 85:661-7, Dec 59 (It)

DROZDOWSKA S: [Inflammation of the mesenchymal tissue in children] Klin Oczna 30:167-70, 1960 (Pol)

DIECKHUES B: [A contribution to irrigation of the anterior chamber with streptomycin in intraocular infections] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 136:392-4, 1960 (Ger)

DUBANSKY B, BARTOUSEK V, REHAK S: [Results of the treatment with cobalt chlorophyllin (erythrophyll) in some neurological and neuro-ophthalmological disorders. Comparison with vitamin B12] Wien Med Wschr 110:423-6, 21 May 60 (Ger)

DE ZBIKOWSKI E: [Ocular viral diseases] Hisp Med 17:182-5, Apr 60 (Sp)

DESVIGNES P, BESSMANN N, LORMEAU M: [On sensorial ocular disorders with late appearance after a cranial injury] Bull Soc Franc Ophtal 72:449-54, 1959 (Fr)

DEJEAN, VIALLEFONT, HOUDET, BOULAD: [A case of ocular vaccinia] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc No 4:282-4, Apr 59 (Fr)

DIECKHUES B, CONRADS H, WAGNER K: [Serological studies in rheumatic eye diseases] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 135:516-20, 1959 (Ger)

FRANCOIS J: [Photocoagulation in ophthalmology] Bull Soc Belg Ophtal 122:413-32, 1959 (Fr)

FILGUIRA EL: [Reserpine in ophthalmology] Sem Med (B Air) 115:848-51, 19 Nov 59 (Sp)

FONTAINE M: [Congenital toxoplasmosis. Clinical, serological and developmental aspects of some early diagnosed cases] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 9:875-85, Dec 59 (Fr)

FOERSTER HC: Mycosis fungoides with intraocular involvement. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 64:308-13, May-June 60

FRAYER WC: The histopathology of perilimbal ulceration in Wegener's granulomatosis. AMA Arch Ophthal 64:58-64, July 60

GONZALEZ C: Topical fludrocortisone (9-alpha fluorohydrocortisone) in ophthalmology. Amer J Ophthal 49:619-22, Mar 60

GYI K: Intra-ocular gnathostomiasis. Brit J Ophthal 44:42-5, Jan 60

GORDON DM: Common ocular problems. Med Times 88:902-10, Aug 60

GAZALA JR: Ocular pemphigus. Amer J Ophthal 48:355-62, Sept 59

GILLETT CF: Herpes zoster ophthalmicus. J Amer Osteopath Ass 59:10-1, Sept 59

GOODSIDE V: Ocular rigidity: a clinical study. AMA Arch Ophthal 62:839-41, Nov 59

HEATON JM: Vitamin B12 and herpes zoster ophthalmicus. Brit J Ophthal 43:438-9, July 59

HEYDENREICH A: [Does television cause eye damage?] Deutsch Gesundh 14:2162-4, 19 Nov 59 (Ger)

HINE CH, HOGAN MJ, McEWEN WK, MEYERS FH, METTIER SR, BOYER HK: Eye irritation from air pollution. J Air Pollut Contr Ass 10:17-20, Feb 60

HECAEN H, LE GUEN C: [Visual hallucinations in an ophthalmopath (Charles Bonnet syndrome)] Ann Medicopsychol 118(1):152-6, Jan 60 (Fr)

HEATON JM: Vitamin B12 and the eye. Proc Nutr Soc 19:100-5, 1960

HOLLENHORST RW: The ocular manifestations of internal carotid arterial thrombosis. Med Clin N Amer 44:897-908, July 60

HOGAN MJ, GOODNER EK: Surgical treatment of epithelial cysts of the anterior chamber. AMA Arch Ophthal 64:286-91, Aug 60

ISOLA W, BAUZA CA, FERRER J, TEMESIO N, DRETS ME: [Oculorenal syndromes] Arch Pediat Urug 31:228-33 concl, Apr 60 (Sp)

JONES B: The management of ocular herpes. Trans Ophthal Soc U K 79:425-37, 1959

JONES LP: Purulent panophthalmitis in laboratory rats. J Amer Vet Med Ass 135:502–3, 15 Nov 59

JAYLE GE, JUNOD S, VALETTE J: [Ocular and general circulatory disturbances before and after treatment with a delayed-action pancreatic hormone] Ann Oculist (Par) 192:801–38, Nov 59 (Fr)

KATSNELSON AB, KAPLUNOVICH PS: [Treatment of hemophthalmia by introduction of cerebrospinal fluid into the vitreous body] Vestn Oftal 72:19–21, Sept-Oct 59 (Rus)

KISSEL P, CORDIER J, DUREUX JB, TRIDON P, SCHMITT J: [Oculofacial melanosis and associated abnormalities. (Abnormality of the occipitovertebral joint, cystic dilatation of the bronchi)] Rev Otoneuroophtal 31:266–70, 1959 (Fr)

KREIBIG W: [Zoster changes of the eye] Wien Med Wschr 109:636–7, 8 Aug 59 (Ger)

KREIBIG W: [Zoster disease of the eye] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 135:1–31, 1959 (Ger)

KREMEN A, HAGIGH MR: Management of traumatic hyphema. Maryland Med J 8:615–7, Nov 59

KEEPE WP, YOSS RE, MARTENS TG, DALY DD: Ocular manifestations of narcolepsy. Amer J Ophthal 49:953–8, May 60

KINOSIAN HJ: Systemic histiocytosis with intraocular involvement: report of a case. Amer J Ophthal 49:987–93, May 60

KRISTEK A, PROCHAZKA I: [Ophthalmological problems in hemophilia] Cesk Oftal 16:217–22, May 60 (Cz)

KEARNS TP: Ocular manifestations of vertebral-basilar arterial thrombosis. Med Clin N Amer 44:909–15, July 60

LEGRAND J: [Ocular manifestations of the herpetic virus] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 8:653–77, Nov 59 (Fr)

LEGRAND J: [Ocular manifestations of the herpetic virus] Rev Med Nancy 84:1162, Dec 59 (Fr)

LEVIN M: Eye disturbances in bromide intoxication. Amer J Ophthal 50:478–83, Sept 60

MURRAY WC, ASREGADOO ER: Some common eye diseases in British Guiana. W Indian Med J 8:225–8, Dec 59

MICEKOVA M, MICEK E: [Role of the cervical spine in certain eye diseases] Cesk Oftal 16:22–8, Jan 60 (Cz)

McLAREN DS: Malnutrition and eye disease in Tanganyika. Proc Nutr Soc 19:89–91, 1960

MINTON J: Ophthalmic manifestations in paediatric practice. Trans Ophthal Soc U K 79:347–53, 1959

McLAREN DS: Nutrition and eye disease in East Africa: experience in Lake and Central Provinces, Tanganyika. J Trop Med Hyg 63:101–22, May 60

MILEIKO EG: [A case of toxoplasmosis of the eyes] Vestn Oftal 73:42–3, Jan–Feb 60 (Rus)

METTINGER H: [Localized scleroderma with ocular changes] Klin Med (Wien) 15:186–7, Apr 60 (Ger)

MONACO DM: [Clinical contribution to the study of dermatostomato-ophthalmitis or mucocutaneo-ocular syndrome] G Med Milit 109:495–501, Sept-Oct 59 (It)

NEMEC J: [An interesting case of internal ocular angles] Cesk Oftal 15:368–70, Oct 59 (Cz)

NERVI I, MARENA F, MAGNASCO A: [Ocular pathology in persons over 60 years of age. (Statistical research on patients and on ambulatory cases from 1934 to 1958)] Ann Ottal 85:621–35, Dec 59 (It)

NEWELL FW, IRONSIDE WM: Ocular complications of transsphenoidal yttrium-90 hypophysectomy. Amer J Ophthal 49:476–83, Mar 60

OTRADOVEC J: [Massive intra-ocular hemorrhage following rupture of intracranial arterial aneurysm. Contribution to the study of hematoma of the optic nerve sheath] Cesk Oftal 15:416–27, Dec 59 (Cz)

PLETNEVA NA, SAKHIEVA SM: [Insufflation of oxygen into the cavity of the eye in hemorrhages into the vitreous body and anterior chamber] Vestn Oftal 72:21–5, Sept-Oct 59 (Rus)

PUSCARIU E: [Considerations on 47 ocular syndromes with the exception of oculo-nervous forms. Pathogenic classification. Data on the symptomatology and pathogenesis. Conclusions and systematic classification] Ann Oculist (Par) 192:666–97, Sept 59 (Fr)

PFEIFFER EF, DITSCHUNEIT H, OTTO I, MENK W, SANDRITTER W, SCHULENBURG O: [The immunological mechanism of transmission of experimental glomerulonephritis and panophthalmitis with the aid of parabiosis experiment] Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 65:450–5, 1959 (Ger)

PERRITT RA: Eye complications resulting from systemic medication. Illinois Med J 117:423–4, June 60

RODGER FC: The pathogenesis and pathology of ocular onchocerciasis. Part IV. The pathology. Amer J Ophthal 49:560–94, Mar 60

REGNAULT J: [Cortisone care for our eyes] Rev Path Gen 59:1353–6, Dec 59 (Fr)

RODGER FC: Personal observations on some metabolic diseases of the eye. Proc Nutr Soc 19:80–8, 1960

ROUHER, CANTAT MA, TRONCHE P: [Preliminary trials on the C-reactive protein in ophthalmology] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 9:954–9, Dec 59 (Fr)

ROZAN A, LACROUX R, PERNOD J, MEMIM Y, BOUCHAT J, POIRIER JP: [A case of opthalmo-maxillaris fusco-caeruleus nevus (Ota's nevus)] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc No 4: 245–50, Apr 59 (Fr)

SALEEBY S: [Flattened anterior chamber] J Med Liban 12:391–3, Aug 59 (Ar)

SALEEBY S: [Herpes zoster ophthalmicus] J Med Liban 12:404–5, Aug 59 (Ar)

SCASSELLATI SFORZOLINI G: The treatment of ophthalmic herpes zoster with protamide. AMA Arch Ophthal 62: 381–5, Sept 59

SCHUBERT H: [Hyperemia therapy in ophthalmology with progresin] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 135:717–9, 1959 (Ger)

SEDAN J: [Medicolegal considerations on posttraumatic zona (in reality, abuses)] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc No 4:304–9, Apr 59 (Fr)

SUE T: Present status of experimental iso-allergies in relation to the eye. Amer J Ophthal 49:35–41, Jan 60

STEINER C, DEDUIT Y: [Ocular myiasis] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 9:924–7, Dec 59 (Fr)

SHUPALA E: Treatment of herpes zoster ophthalmicus (with case reports). W Virginia Med J 56:191–3, June 60

SMITH JL, CAVANAUGH JJ, STOWE FC: Ocular manifestations of the Pierre Robin syndrome. AMA Arch Ophthal 63:984–92, June 60

SIEROSLAWSKA T: [Electrophoretic picture of blood serum proteins after therapy with typhoid vaccine] Klin Oczna 30:163–5, 1960 (Pol)

SOTO FAURE L: [Headaches of functional ocular origin] Rev Clin Esp 77:119–21, 30 Apr 60 (Sp)

THYGESON P: Ocular viral diseases. Med Clin N Amer 43:1419–40, Sept 59

TREE M: Visual defects in school children. Public Health 74:266–72, Apr 60

TAYLOR WO: Ophthalmic manifestations in paediatric practice. Trans Ophthal Soc U K 79:355–60, 1959

VASSILEV I: [Surgical treatment of parenchymal xerosis by the Filatov-Chevaljev method] Bull Soc Franc Ophtal 72:553–61, 1959 (Fr)

WEEKERS R, LAVERGNE G, WATILLON M, GILSON M: [The treatment of ocular disorders by photocoagulation] Rev Med Liege 15:205–11, 1 Apr 60 (Fr)

WOILLEZ M, ASSEMAN R, LEKIEFFRE M: [Unusual complications of temporal arteritis] Bull Soc Franc Ophtal 72:658–68, 1959 (Fr)

WILSON E: Herpes zoster ophthalmicus and pregnancy. Med J Aust 47(2):63–4, 9 July 60

WU HC, YANG CW: Atrophia choroideae et retinae. Chin Med J 80:562–3, June 60

WIEDMAN M, TURTZ AI: Antibiotics in herpes simplex and an experimental and clinical investigation of cycloserine. Amer J Ophthal 48:517–9, Oct 59

ZOLOTAREVA MM, MAR GI: [Role of adenopharyngoconjunctival viruses in certain inflammatory diseases of the eye] Vestn Oftal 72:38–45, Nov-Dec 59 (Rus)

ZANEN J: [The photochromatic interval in ocular pathology] Bull Soc Franc Ophtal 72:498–529, 1959 (Fr)

embryology

BUSACCA A: [The embryological and anatomical basis of zonulolysis and prolapsus of the vitreous body into the anterior chamber] Bull Soc Franc Ophtal 72:147–57, 1959 (Fr)

MAMO JG, NOWAKOWSKI J, LEOPOLD IH: Carbonic anhydrase in the embryonic rabbit eye. AMA Arch Ophthal 63:510–4, Mar 60

STONE LS: Regeneration of the lens, iris, and neural retina in a vertebrate eye. Yale J Biol Med 32:464–73, June 60

extracts

WAITZMAN MB: Autonomiclike effects of ocular extracts. Amer J Ophthal 49:1208–12, May 60

foreign bodies

CHAUSSE C, PAYRAU P, RAYNAUD G: [Localization of orbital foreign bodies by the method of stereo-radiographic transposition of Chausse] Ann Oculist (Par) 193:193–223, Mar 60 (Fr)

CRAWFORD B: Peripatetic intraocular foreign body. AMA Arch Ophthal 64:392–5, Sept 60

COLLIER M: [Severe lesions of the eyeball caused by plant foreign bodies resting on the bulbar conjunctiva] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc No 4:271–6, Apr 59 (Fr)

DREIFUS M: [Non-magnetic intraocular foreign bodies] Sborn Lek 61:239–47, July 59 (Cz)

DE JAEGER, BERNOLET: [Exact localization of intraocular foreign bodies by external guiding marks] Bull Soc Belg Ophtal 123:347–9, 1959 (Fr)

FIORINI G: [Unusual foreign bodies (eyelashes) in the anterior chamber and in the crystalline lens] Boll Oculist 38:730–5, Sept 59 (It)

FRANCOIS P: [The detection of unrecognized metallic foreign bodies] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 2:101–8, Feb 60 (Fr)

GRONVALL H, HULTGREN A: Ocular splinters of steel, some clinical and metallographic data. Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 37:413–66, 1959

HARRIS RB: Ocular foreign bodies. Southern Med J 52: 1214–9, Oct 59

LEOPOLD P: [Localization of intra-ocular foreign bodies by transpupillary diaphanoscopy] Ann Oculist (Par) 192:863–7, Nov 59 (Fr)

LEOPOLD P: [Location of intraocular foreign bodies by transpupillary diaphanoscopy] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 2:97–9, Feb 60 (Fr)

McDONALD PR, ASHODIAN MJ: Retained glass foreign bodies in the anterior chamber. Amer J Ophthal 48:747–50, Dec 59

OKSALA A, LEHTINEN A: Use of the echogram in the location and diagnosis of intra-ocular foreign bodies. Brit J Ophthal 43:744–52, Dec 59

OKSALA A: [A copper splinter in the anterior chamber and vitreous body, diagnosed with ultrasonics] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 136:81–8, 1960 (Ger)

PAVLOV AN: [Mirror cassette for the roentgenological localization of intraocular foreign bodies] Vestn Oftal 73:44–8, Mar-Apr 60 (Rus)

RATJEN E: A stereoscopic method for the removal of radio-opaque foreign bodies, especially of intra-orbital and intra-ocular localisation. Danish Med Bull 6:273–7, Dec 59

SHERSHEVSKAIA SF: [On chalcosis in the presence in intra-ocular bronze fragments (experimental histochemical investigations)] Vestn Oftal 73:3–7, Mar-Apr 60 (Rus)

TAYLOR L, BOOTH WN, LAING BS, ROSS O: First aid in the factory—12: the eye in industry. Med World (Lond) 92:503–11 contd, May 60

VAINSHTEIN ES: [Determination of the localization of foreign bodies in the eye with the cassette "light meter"] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 34:65–8, Nov-Dec 59 (Rus)

VERGEZ A: [Utility of puncture of the anterior chamber in the course of extraction of metallic intraocular foreign bodies] Ann Oculist (Par) 193:708–9, Aug 60 (Fr)

YILMAZER, GOETZ, DUHAMEL: [Reaction of a foreign body enclosed in the irido-corneal angle and surgical difficulties] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 8:697–8, Nov 59 (Fr)

in old age

BIETTI G: [Review of the ophthalmological aspects of senescence] G Geront Suppl 21:4–39, 1959 (It)

LUGOSSY G: [Clinical fluorometry and senescence] Ann Oculist (Par) 193:410–8, May 60 (Fr)

NERVI I, MARENA F, MAGNASCO A: [Ocular pathology of persons over sixty. (Statistical research on patients and on ambulatory cases from 1934 to 1958)] G Geront Suppl 21:76–82, 1959 (It)

REDI F: [Some forms of iridic atrophy in their relation to aging of the eye] G Geront Suppl 21:86–8, 1959 (It)

RUBINO A: [Vasculopathic manifestations of the senile eye] G Geront Suppl 21:41–61, 1959 (It)

infection

GORDON DM, McLEAN JM: Colistin in Pseudomonas infection. Report of a successfully treated case. Amer J Ophthal 50:33–5, July 60

LARMANDE A, ORFILA J: [Comparative morphology of Weeks' and Pfeiffer's bacilli. (Preliminary study by electron microscope)] Bull Soc Franc Ophtal 72:570–6, 1959 (Fr)

SORSBY A, HARDING R: Antibiotic sensitivity tests; the special requirements in ophthalmology. Brit Med J No 5174:694–5, 5 Mar 60

SORSBY A: Infections of the eye. Brit Med J 5182:1353–6, 30 Apr 60

WOLKOWICZ MI, HALLETT JW, LEOPOLD IH: Studies on antibody production in rabbit eyes. I. Antibody formation in vitro after intraocular injection of typhoid bacilli. Amer J Ophthal 50:126–38, July 60

metabolism

DE VINCENTIIS M, TESTA M: Researches for biochemic characterizing of the phosphomonoesterase of ocular tissues. Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 37:491–4, 1959

DAVSON H, SPAZIANI E: The fate of substances injected into the anterior chamber of the eye. J Physiol (Lond) 151:202–15, Apr 60

GARNER RJ: Distribution of radioactive barium in eye tissues. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 10):733–4, 29 Aug 59

LARSEN G: Effect of hormones on S35-labeled sulfate uptake in guinea pig eye and skin connective tissues. AMA Arch Ophthal 63:761–6, May 60

NEMETZ UR, POMMER H: [The role of the venae vorticosae in the metabolism of the eye] Wien Med Wschr 109:841–2, 31 Oct 59 (Ger)

NOVER A, SCHULTZE B: [Autoradiographic study of protein metabolism in the tissues and cells of the eye. (Studied with S-35-thioamino acids, C-14-amino acids, H-3-leucine in the mouse, rat and rabbit)] Graefe Arch Ophthal 161:554–78, 1960 (Ger)

PIRIE A: The biochemistry of the eye. Nature (Lond) 186:352–4, 30 Apr 60

PERELYGIN NI: [Effect of ionizing radiation on the permeability and distribution of phosphorus in eye tissues and media] Med Radiol (Mosk) 5:88, Apr 60 (Rus)

TRICHTEL F, TRICHTEL H: [Basic research on iodine therapy of the eye. II. Microchemical studies on the iodine content of ocular tissue after local and general therapy] Graefe Arch Ophthal 161:290–7, 1959 (Ger)

TRICHTEL F: [Iodine distribution in the eye and its duration after intravenous injection] Wien Med Wschr 109:835, 24 Oct 59 (Ger)

ZIEGLER-GUENDER I: [The pterins in the skin and in the eyes of Salamandra salamandra reared on various colored backgrounds] Experientia 15:429–30, 15 Nov 59 (Ger)

microbiology

ALMEDA EM: Metastatic pneumococcic endophthalmitis secondary to pneumococcic meningitis. Amer J Ophthal 49:353–5, Feb 60

BULANDA M, ZGORNIAK-NOWOSIELSKA I: [Sensitivity to antibiotics of microorganisms pathogenic for the human eye (resistance in vitro and under clinical conditions)] Klin

Oczna 30:175–83, 1960 (Pol)

FINE BS, ZIMMERMAN LE: Post-operative mycotic endophthalmitis diagnosed clinically and verified histopathologically. Brit J Ophthal 43:753–8. Dec 59

LOCATCHER-KHORAZO D, GUTIERREZ E: Bacteriophage typing of Staphylococcus aureus. A study of normal, infected eyes and environment. AMA Arch Ophthal 63:774–87, May 60

NOTES on ophthalmology; diagnosis of fungus endophthalmitis after cataract extraction. Eye Ear Nose Monthly 38:1051–2, Dec 59

neoplasms

ATTIAH MA, MAHFOUZ MM: Malignant diseases of the eye and its adnexa in infancy and childhood. J Egypt Med Ass 42:180–93, 1959

AUDIBERT J, ROYER J: [Apropos of a case of diktyoma] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 2:93–7, Feb 60 (Fr)

BENSLEY SH: Liver tumor cells implanted in the anterior chamber of the eye. Acta Hepatosplen (Stuttg) 6:48–9, Mar 59

BARRON CN, SAUNDERS LZ: Intraocular tumors in animals. II. Primary nonpigmented intraocular tumors. Cancer Res 19:1171–4, Dec 59

BEJAT M: [Mortality in ophthalmology] Ann Oculist (Par) 192:919–33, Dec 59 (Fr)

BARBARESCHI G, ZANOTTO A: [Melanoblastomas of the eye in old age. (Histopathological study of 7 bioptic cases)] G Geront Suppl 21:63–70, 1959 (It)

DAVIDS B: [The problem of melanosarcoma and glioma development on the basis of comparative growth studies on 43 melanosarcomas and 12 gliomas of human eyes] Graefe Arch Ophthal 161:1–5, 1959 (Ger)

DOLLFUS MA: [Treatment of intra-ocular tumors with physical agents] Sem Hop Paris 35:3052–4, 12 Nov 59 (Fr)

DI VANNA GL: [Malignant tumors of the ocular globe] Dia Med 31:2168–71, 2 Nov 59 (Sp)

EROESS S: [The treatment of metastatic intraocular carcinomas] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 135:417–24, 1959 (Ger)

FORREST AW: Radiotherapy of ocular lesions by x-rays and gamma rays. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 63:455–67, July–Aug 59

FISHOF FE: Bronchogenic carcinoma with metastasis to aphakic eye. Amer J Ophthal 49:96–104, Jan 60

FISON L: Light coagulation therapy. Trans Ophthal Soc U K 79:761–5, 1959

GASTEIGER H: [On the possibilities of diagnosis of malignant tumors of the ocular region during the consulting hour] Deutsch Med J 10:517–20, 5 Nov 59 (Ger)

GARRETT M: Ocular metastasis from seminoma. Brit J Ophthal 43:759–61, Dec 59

GOLOVINE S: [Tumors of the eye and orbit observed in Yemen] Arch Ophtal (Par) 19:854–7, 1959 (Fr)

GREEAR JN Jr, LANNING CD: Exophthalmos associated with malignant lymphoma. Rocky Mountain Med J 57:42–7, June 60

HUGHES WF: Radiotherapy compared to other forms of ocular therapy. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 63:486–96, July–Aug 59

HARGER RW: Ocular tumors in children. J Indiana Med Ass 53:662–70, Apr 60

HAVENER WH: Unwarranted reassurance—a case report on preventable blindness. Ohio Med J 56:675, May 60

JENSEN OA, ANDERSEN SR: Late complications of biopsy in intraocular tumors. Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 37:568–75, 1959

KOZAKIEWICZ A, JAWORSKA M: [Malignant melanoma of the eye with simultaneous sympathetic ophthalmia] Klin Oczna 29:413–6, 1959 (Pol)

LEVENE M: Congenital retinoblastoma and sarcoma botryoides of the vagina: report of a case. Cancer 13:532–7, May–June 60

LIDGETT K, CLARKE KH, VAN DEN BRENK HA: Studies of radio-active phosphorus uptake in the diagnosis of intraocular and cutaneous melanomata. Aust NZ J Surg 29:149–64, Nov 59

LINCOFF HA: Intractable granuloma as a complication of polyethylene tube buckling procedures. AMA Arch Ophthal 64:201–7, Aug 60

McDONALD JE, WILSON FM: Symposium; ocular effects of ionizing radiation and radiotherapy; ocular therapy with beta particles. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 63: 468–85, July–Aug 59

MEYER-SCHWICKERATH G: Indications and limitations of light coagulation of the retina. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 63:725–38, Nov–Dec 59

MAUMENEE AD, LONGFELLOW DW: Treatment of intraocular nevoxantho-endothelioma. Amer J Ophthal 49:1–7, Jan 60

MONTANA JA, HEDGES TR Jr: Carcinoma of the maxillary sinus with ocular involvement; report of four cases. Amer J Ophthal 49:1337–40, June 60

ORAVEC C, SMIDOVA-KOVAROVA V, KOSSEY P: Heterotransplantation of tumours. Part III. Viability of cells of the Ehrlich ascites mouse tumour heterotransplanted to adult rats treated and non-treated with cortisone, in the anterior eye chamber, subcutaneously and intraperitoneally. Neoplasma 6:390–4, 1959

ORAVEC C: Antibodies in tumorous disease. Part II. Evidence of cytotoxic antibodies against the Brown-Pearce rabbit tumour grafted in the anterior eye chamber of resistant animals. Neoplasma 6:395–6, 1959

ORBAN T: [Necrotizing melanoma and tumor-like glia proliferation in the papilla] Ophthalmologica 139:401–8, May 60 (Ger)

PATON D, THOMAS LB: Simultaneous occurrence of primary malignant melanomas of the eye and the skin. AMA Arch Ophthal 62:645–52, Oct 59

PATZ A, WULFF LB, ROGERS S, BARTON B: Ocular tumors produced in mice by methylcholanthrene. II. The effect of reoperation and diathermy on tumor production. Amer J Ophthal 48(5)Pt 2:429–35, Nov 59

ROSENBLUTH J, LAVAL J, WEIL JV: Metastasis of bronchial adenoma to the eye. AMA Arch Ophthal 63:47–50, Jan 60

RENARD G, DHERMY P: [Considerations on the intraocular penetration of a sinusal epithelioma developed in the orbit] Bull Soc Franc Ophtal 72:158–67, 1959 (Fr)

SCHULZ MD: Radiotherapy of lesions of the orbit and ocular adnexa. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 63:449–54, July–Aug 59

SATYENDRAN OM, REDDI MV: Intra-epithelial epithelioma (Bowen's disease). J Indian Med Ass 33:424–5, 16 Nov 59

TOSELLO A: [A case of Recklinghausen's disease with ocular localization] Confin Neurol 20:111–2, 1960 (Fr)

VASILEV V: [Masked intra-ocular tumors] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 12:573–8, 1959 (Bul)

VOLPI U, CIACOMELLI P: [On a case of Ota's syndrome] Ann Ottal 85:471–8, Oct 59 (It)

VERDI GP, DE ROSA C: [Iridocyclitis in the course of reticulosarcoma: considerations on the etiopathogenetic significance of ocular changes] Ann Ottal 85:702–14, Dec 59 (It)

WINTER FC, KLEH TR: Precancerous epithelioma of the limbus. AMA Arch Ophthal 64:208–15, Aug 60

parasitology

ARON JJ: [Ocular toxoplasmosis] Ann Oculist (Par) 193:521–8, June 60 (Fr)

AMALRIC, BESSOU: [Recurring toxoplasmosis] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 6:502–4, July–Aug 59 (Fr)

BORZONE RA: [Evolutive course of the eye in patients with Chagas' disease. Medical and hygienic importance. Its domestic prevention] Sem Med (B Air) 115:359–60, 27 Aug 59 (Sp)

CHOWDHURY AB, KEAN BH, BROWNE HG: Inoculation of helminth eggs into animal eyes. Amer J Path 36:725–33, June 60

DESMONTS G, BARONA, OFFRET G, COUVREUR J, LELONG M: [The local production of antibodies in the course of ocular toxoplasmosis] Arch Ophtal (Par) 20:137–45, Mar 60 (Fr)

DEDUIT Y, CALLOT J, STEINER C: [A recent case of thimni, external ocular myiasis due to Oestrus ovis, in France] Strasbourg Med 11:328–31, May 60 (Fr)

DU TOIT R, MEYER H: A case in South Africa of ocular myiasis in man due to the first-stage larvae of the nasal bot fly of the sheep (Oestrus ovis L.). S Afr Med J 34:581–2, 9 July 60

DESPREZ P: [An unusual localization of ocular "Wuchereria bancrofti" filariasis. First Madagascan case of presence of Bancroft microfilaria in the anterior chamber of the eye] Med Trop (Marseille) 19:687–91, Nov–Dec 59 (Fr)

EPSTEIN E, PROCTOR NS, HEINZ HJ: Intra-ocular coenurus infestation. S Afr Med J 33:602–4, 18 July 59

FAIR JR: Congenital toxoplasmosis. V. Ocular aspects of the disease. J Med Ass Georgia 48:604–7, Dec 59

FATORELLI A: [Ocular histoplasmosis. Presentation of a case] Rev Bras Oftal 18:349–59, Dec 59 (Por)

GODDE-JOLLY D, BRUMPT ML, STOFFT P: [A case of "Hypoderma bovis" ophthalmomyiasis of the anterior chamber] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 2:48–56, Feb 60 (Fr)

GALLY J, JARRY D: [Some remarks apropos of a recent case of autochtonous filariosis] Arch Ophtal (Par) 20:293–4, Apr–May 60 (Fr)

GODDE-JOLLY, BRUMPT, STOFT: ["Where the ophthalmologist takes the fly..." or: a case of ophthalmomyiasis of the anterior chamber] Ann Oculist (Par) 193:614–6, July 60 (Fr)

HERVOUET F, BAILLARD, DONNOT, LENOIR A: [A case of "Hypoderma bovis" myiasis located in a chamber of the eye] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 2:129–33, Feb 60 (Fr)

HALMY K: [Retrobulbar paragonimiasis] Szemeszet 96:133–6, Sept 59 (Hun)

KALYANARAMAN V, ROW MV: Oxyuris vermicularis infection of the eye. J Indian Med Ass 34:61, 16 Jan 60

McCARTHY JL, KENNEDY RJ, HAZARD JB: Experimental ocular infection with Nocardia asteroides in the normal rabbit. AMA Arch Ophthal 62:425–33, Sept 59

McLEAN CM: Ocular onchocerciasis in Northern Ghana: a treatment survey. Brit J Ophthal 43:477–85, Aug 59

MUELLER F: [Contribution to acquired ocular toxoplasmosis] Graefe Arch Ophthal 161:341–61, 1959 (Ger)

RODGER FC: The pathogenesis and pathology of ocular onchocerciasis. Amer J Ophthal 49:104–35, Jan 60

RODGER FC: The pathogenesis and pathology of ocular onchocerciasis. Part IV. The pathology. Amer J Ophthal 49:327–37, Feb 60

pathology

ABRAHAMSON IA Jr, ABRAHAMSON IA Sr: Diabetes mellitus—associated ophthalmic changes. Ohio Med J 55: 1515–9, Nov 59

ASHTON N, CHOYCE DP: Pathological examination of a human eye containing an anterior chamber acrylic implant. Brit J Ophthal 43:577–83, Oct 59

BRUCE GM, DENNING CR, SPALTER HF: Ocular findings in cystic fibrosis of the pancreas: a preliminary report. AMA Arch Ophthal 63:391–401, Mar 60

BEDELL AJ: Ophthalmoscopically visible small spots in the ocular fundus. Amer J Ophthal 49:474–6, Mar 60

BOCCI F, DE RISI G: [Value of ophthalmoscopic examination in pregnancy toxicoses of the third trimester] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena 6:331–9, 1959 (It)

BUXEDA R: Eye manifestations of internal diseases. Bol Asoc Med P Rico 52:23–9, Jan 60

BLATTNER RJ: Ocular findings in cystic fibrosis of the pancreas. J Pediat 57:287–9, Aug 60

COGAN DG, KUWABARA T: Ocular pathology of cystinosis. AMA Arch Ophthal 63:51–7, Jan 60

CIBIS PA, YAMASHITA T: Experimental aspects of ocular siderosis and hemosiderosis. Amer J Ophthal 48(5)Pt 2:465–80, Nov 59

CROMPTON K: Histological technique for the eye. Canad J Med Techn 22:25–9, Mar 60

CHAMBON: [Gayet-Wernicke syndrome of alcoholic origin in a 22-year-old subject] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 2:63–6, Feb 60 (Fr)

DESVIGNES P, BESSMANN N: [Abnormal ophthalmological manifestations in a case of acute tuberculosis] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc No 3:231–5, Mar 59 (Fr)

DUKE JR: Ocular effects of systemic siderosis in the human. Amer J Ophthal 48:528–33, Nov 59

D'ORIO R: [Hemianoptic disorders in multiple sclerosis] Riv Neurol (Nap) 29:777–85, Nov–Dec 59 (It)

DAY RM: Ocular manifestations of thyroid disease. Current concepts. AMA Arch Ophthal 64:324–41, Sept 60

ESCARIZ BH: [On a case of syphilis followed by myeloid leukemia with ocular lesions. Its stabilization with transfusions and other treatments] Sem Med (B Air) 116:185–90, 18 Feb 60 (Sp)

FORGACS J: [Ocular changes in experimental lathyrism due to iminodipropionitrile] Arch Ophtal (Par) 20:275–84, Apr–May 60 (Fr)

GRUETZNER P: [Eye symptoms in ataxia telangiectatica (Louis-Bar syndrome)] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 135:712–7, 1959 (Ger)

GASSLER H, BERTHOLD H: [A contribution to ectodermal dysplasia from the ophthalmological viewpoint] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 136:52–65, 1960 (Ger)

GRODAN A, SIMIG I: [Late sequelae of closed cerebrocranial injuries affecting the eye] Zbl Neurochir 20:66–78, 1960 (Ger)

GUILLAUMAT L, PETIT-DUTAILLIS D, WIART JL: [Atypical semeiology of pituitary adenomas. Prognostic value] Bull Soc Franc Ophtal 72:399–406, 1959 (Fr)

GAERTNER J: [Equatorial degenerations in nonmyopic subjects in status dysrhaphicus and neurocutaneous dysplasia] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 136:620–35, 1960 (Ger)

HATCH JL: Hereditary alkaptonuria with ochronosis. AMA Arch Ophthal 62:575–8, Oct 59

HOLTZ F: [Tetany and the eye] Buech Augenarzt 34:1–79, 1960 (Ger)

HERRERO AG: [Castex syndrome in the clinical syndrome] Sem Med (B Air) 116:6–13, 7 Jan 60 (Sp)

HOLLWICH F: [Ocular symptoms in syringomyelia and in status dysraphicus] Med Mschr 14:76–80, Feb 60 (Ger)

JANKOVSKY F: [A new method for imbedding the eye] Graefe Arch Ophthal 161:399–404, 1959 (Ger)

KORNERUP T, LODIN A: Ocular changes in 100 cases of Besnier's prurigo (atopic dermatitis). Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 37:508–21, 1959

KOZLOWSKI B: [Recklinghausen's disease and the eye] Pol Tyg Lek 15:543–5, 11 Apr 60 (Pol)

KLEIN E, ZIMMERMANN H, LINS H: [The thyroid gland in endocrine ophthalmopathy (clinical findings and results of studies of thyroid and peripheral iodine metabolism in 80 cases)] Endokrinologie 39:44–74, Mar 60 (Ger)

LEOPOLD: [Ophthalmological signs of atherosclerosis] J Med Lyon 40:683–91, 5 Sept 59 (Fr)

LIALIKOVA VS: [State of the eye in patients with syphilis during prolonged observation] Vestn Derm Vener 33:46–51, Nov–Dec 59 (Rus)

MENESES HOYOS J: [Arterial hypertension in its relations with ophthalmology] Bol Hosp Oftal (Mex) 12:53–64, Apr–June 59 (Sp)

MUNRO S: Fundus appearances in a case of acute dermatomyositis. Brit J Ophthal 43:548–58, Sept 59

METTIER SR Jr, BOYER HK, HINE CH, McEWEN WK: A study of the effects of air pollutants on the eye. AMA Arch Industr Health 21:1–6, Jan 60

MURRAH WF Jr: Case report: a spot in the right eye. J Tenn Med Ass 53:61–2, Feb 60

MUNRO S, WALKER C: Ocular complications in sickle-cell haemoglobin C disease. Brit J Ophthal 44:1–24, Jan 60

MATHUR SP: Ocular complications in cutaneous moniliasis. Ophthalmologica 139:112–4, Feb 60

MIETKE H: [Unusual histological findings on ossification and calcification phenomena in the region of the eye] Deutsch Gesundh 14:1816–8, 24 Sept 59 (Ger)

MOURGUES G: [Histological findings in an eye operated on by the Custodis method in retinal detachment] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 136:598–603, 1960 (Ger)

ORBAN T, SZIJARTO L: Histopathological ocular changes in a case of acute haemorrhagic febrile disease. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 14:155–61, 1959

OKUN E: Gross and microscopic pathology in autopsy eyes. Part I. Introduction and long posterior ciliary nerves. Amer J Ophthal 50:424–9, Sept 60

PAUFIQUE L, ROYER J: [The ocular signs of blood protein disorders] Ann Oculist (Par) 192:721–35, Oct 59 (Fr)

PECKER J, SABOURAUD O, LE MENN G: [Bournsville's disease of late clinical appearance, with typical cranial radiological syndrome and unusual ocular syndrome] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 75:983–8, 4–11 Dec 59 (Fr)

PIETRUSCHKA G: [Evaluation of ocular findings determined by consultation in blood diseases] Z Aerztl Fortbild 53:1361–5, 15 Nov 59 (Ger)

PLAMONDON M: [The eye and the diabetic] Un Med Canada 89:613–6, May 60 (Fr)

QUEIROZ JM: [Lesions of the eyeball and adnexa in canine kala-azar] Rev Ass Med Bras 5:304–9, Oct 59 (Por)

RIEGER H: [Toxoplasmosis congenita and twin pregnancy] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 134:862–71, 1959 (Ger)

RAVAULT M, BONAMOUR G: [Ocular manifestations of Osler-Rendu disease] J Med Lyon 40:693–7, 5 Sept 59 (Fr)

RODGER FC: The dissolution of microfilariae of Onchocerca volvulus in the human eye and its effect on the tissues. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 53:400–3, Sept 59

RUYTER J de: Cybernetic disturbances as the cause of a fairly frequent complex of ophthalmological symptoms. Ophthalmologica 139:469–75, June 60

SABEN AS, GAVERDOVSKAIA GK: [Severe bilateral affection of the eyes in sarcoidosis (Besnier-Boeck-Schaumann disease)] Vestn Oftal 73:39–41, May–June 60 (Rus)

SMITH JL, COGAN DG: Ataxia-telangiectasia. AMA Arch Ophthal 62:364–9, Sept 59

SARTORI C: [The therapy of arteriosclerotic macula degeneration in ophthalmological practice] Med Mschr 13: 496–9, Aug 59 (Ger)

SVANE-KNUDSEN P: Severe secondary ocular changes in a patient suffering from idiopathic hypoparathyroidism and pernicious anaemia. Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 37:560–7, 1959

SMILEY WK: The visual prognosis in Still's disease with eye involvement. Proc Roy Soc Med 53:196, Mar 60

STREIFF EB: [Ocular symptoms in acute encephalomyelitis and hydrocephalus in the child] Confin Neurol 20:71–9, 1960 (Fr)

SEDAN J, FARNARIER G: [Prevention and treatment of epithelialization of the anterior chamber] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 6:496–502, July–Aug 59 (Fr)

TURTZ CA, TURTZ AI: Vitamin-A intoxication. Amer J Ophthal 50:165–6, July 60

THOMAS C, CORDIER J, DUPREZ A: [Ophthalmoscopic manifestations of dermatomyosites] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph No 3:349–50, June–July 59 (Fr)

TENG CC, CHI HH, KATZIN HM: Aqueous degenerative effect and the protective role of endothelium in eye pathology. Amer J Ophthal 50:365–79, Sept 60

VON SALLMANN L, PATON D: Hereditary benign intraepithelial dyskeratosis. I. Ocular manifestations. AMA Arch Ophthal 63:421–9, Mar 60

WALSH FB, KNOX DL, LINDENBERG R: Trauma to the head and associated ocular sign. Canad J Surg 3:203–24, Apr 60

WALSH FB, McMEEL JW, NEETENS A: Fractures of the skull: ophthalmological significance. Bull NY Acad Med 36:238–62, Apr 60

WILSON P: Ophthalmic manifestations in paediatric practice. Trans Ophthal Soc U K 79:345–6, 1959

WERTHEIMER P, ROUGIER J, WERTHEIMER J, LAPRAS C: [Semeiological value of Parinaud's syndrome in cerebral neoformations] Bull Soc Franc Ophtal 72:198–207, 1959 (Fr)

ZIMMERMAN LE, SILVERSTEIN AM: Experimental ocular hypersensitivity. Histopathologic changes observed in rabbits receiving a single injection of antigen into the vitreous. Amer J Ophthal 48(5)Pt 2:447–65, Nov 59

pharmacology

ADAMANTIADIS B: [On a severe case of pharmaceutical allergy of the eye] Arch Ophtal (Par) 19:858–60, 1959 (Fr)

AURICCHIO G, DIOTALLEVI M: [Recent research on the influence exercised by DFP on resistance and downflow in rabbit eyes] Ann Ottal 85:567–70, Dec 59 (It)

CLOUSE ME, RIGDON RH: The pharmacological action of autonomic drugs on the eye of fowls. Texas Rep Biol Med 17: 305–13, Fall 59

CARAPANCEA M: [Clinical and experimental physiopathological study on ocular disorders in quinine poisoning] Arch Ophtal (Par) 19:841–9, 1959 (Fr)

DODEN W, BOEKER W: [On the particle size of drugs incorporated in eye ointments] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 135:305–47, 1959 (Ger)

EVANS CD, HERXHEIMER A, LEE BE: A method for assessing the stinging caused by eyedrops. Ophthalmologica 139:431–38, May 60

GEERAETS WJ, CHAN G, GUERRY D III: The effect of alpha-chymotrypsin on zonular fibers and anterior hyaloid membrane: experiments on eyes in the human rabbit, and dog. Southern Med J 53:82–5, Jan 60

GRANATA M, SANGIORGI G: [On some cases of dissimulation of visual acuity] Rass Med Sarda 62:149–59, Mar–Apr 60 (It)

HOBBS HE, CALNAN CD: Visual disturbances with antimalarial drugs, with particular reference to chloroquine keratopathy. AMA Arch Derm 80:557–63, Nov 59

HELLSTROM B, NERGARDH A: The influence of hypothermia on oxygen-induced changes of the mouse eye. Acta Morph Neerl Scand 3:115–22, 1960

HOFMANN H, LEMBECK F: [Experiments on the mechanism of action of zonulolytic enzymes] Graefe Arch Ophthal 162:111–9, 1960 (Ger)

HARRIS G, McCULLOCH C: Neutralization of the action of di-isopropylfluoro-phosphate by an oxime (monoisonitrosoacetone). Amer J Ophthal 50:414–9, Sept 60

KRISHNA N, LEOPOLD IH: The effect of BC-48 (demecarium bromide) on normal rabbit and human eyes. Amer J Ophthal 49:270–7, Feb 60

KADIN M: Studies on the effect of coralox, a cholinergic organic phosphate, on the eye. Amer J Ophthal 50:115–25, July 60

LEVENE R: General and ocular effects of endotoxin. Survey Ophthal 4:581–92, Oct 59

LEMBECK F, HOFMANN H: [Further experimental studies on enzymatic zonulalysis] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 135:252–40, 1959 (Ger)

McCOY GA, LEOPOLD IH: Intraocular penetration of oleandomycin. Amer J Ophthal 48:666–9, Nov 59

MERRILL DL, FLEMING TC, GIRARD LJ: The effects of physiologic balanced salt solutions and normal saline on intraocular and extraocular tissues. Amer J Ophthal 49:895–8, May 60

MACRI FJ: Acetazolamide and the venous pressure of the eye. AMA Arch Ophthal 63:953–65, June 60

MARX R, BRECH P, MEISNER T: [On visual disturbances and eye changes in quinoline therapy of primary chronic articular rheumatism] Klin Wschr 38:443–7, 1 May 60 (Ger)

PAULSON G: Phenothiazine toxicity, extrapyramidal seizures, and oculogyric crises. J Ment Sci 105:798–802, July 59

PAPAPANOS G, SPITZY KH, TRICHTEL F: [On the permeation of penicillins into the rabbit eye] Graefe Arch Ophthal 161:329–33, 1959 (Ger)

QUARANTA CA, VOZZA R: [Comparative histological study of chorioretinal changes due to dithizone, sodium iodate and sodium iodoacetate] Boll Oculist 38:665–82, Sept 59 (It)

SCHENK H, KUNZE R: [Cortisone lesions in the eye] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 136:663–72, 1960 (Ger)

STRAUB W: [Changes of the human eye caused by hydroquinone] Bull Soc Franc Ophtal 72:231–5, 1959 (Fr)

TRAUTMANN I: [Animal experimental and clinical studies on the use of ethoxose in pilocarpine solutions] Deutsch Gesundh 14:917–20, 14 May 59 (Ger)

TIBURSKAIA NA, GLADKIKH VF, GRINBERG EM: [Data on the studies of the organ of vision following administration of quinocide] Med Parazit (Mosk) 28:454–6, July–Aug 59 (Rus)

TUFT L, ETTELSON LN, GUPTA K, KRUEGER C: Eye tests with inhalant allergens; their feasibility, indications, and clinical value. J Allergy 30:492–505, Nov–Dec 59

TALMAN EL, HARRIS JE: Ocular changes induced by polysaccharides. III. Paper chromatographic fractionation of a biologically active hyaluronic acid sulfate preparation. Amer J Ophthal 48(5)Pt 2:560–72, Nov 59

VON SALLMANN L: Experimental studies of some ocular effects of alpha-chymotrypsin. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 64:25–32, Jan–Feb 60

WAYNE LG, ORCUTT JA: The relative potentials of common

physiology

ADAMS A: [Electronystagmographic studies on the optic-vestibular integration of movement and perception] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 269:344–60, 1959 (Ger)

APTER JT: Responses and distribution of the human intraocular muscles. Amer J Ophthal 49:1178–84, May 60

BUERGER M: [The age of the eye] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 135:609–32, 1959 (Ger)

BHATIA B: Some factors determining the maximum angular velocity of pursuit ocular movements. J Optic Soc Amer 50:149–50, Feb 60

BARANY E: Pore size and passage of particulate matter through the trabecular meshwork. Docum Ophthal 13:41–55, 1959

BARANY E: On the mechanism by which chamber depth affects outflow resistance in excised eyes. Docum Ophthal 13:84–9, 1959

BAKER GS, GOTTLIEB CM: The prevention of corneal ulceration in the denervated eye by cervical sympathectomy: an experimental study in cats. Proc Mayo Clin 34:474–8, 30 Sept 59

CHRISTENSEN H: Visually observed traces of a high frequency eye vibration. Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 37:227–33, 1959

DE LACEY PR: A comparative study in eye movement patterns in reading English and Urdu scripts. Brit J Physiol Opt 16:144–59, July 59

DEMOTT DW, DAVIS TP: Entoptic scatter as a function of wavelength. J Optic Soc Amer 50:495–6, May 60

DZENDOLET E: Standing potentials of the frog's eye. J Optic Soc Amer 50:551–5, June 60

FRISCH K von, LINDAUER M, DAUMER K: [On the perception of polarized light through bees' eyes] Experientia 16:289–301, 15 July 60 (Ger)

GOODENOUGH DR, SHAPIRO A, HOLDEN M, STEINSCHRIBER L: A comparison of "dreamers" and "nondreamers": eye movements, electroencephalograms, and the recall of dreams. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 59:295–302, Nov 59

GRAMBERG-DANIELSEN B: [The reafference principle, in its significance for ophthalmology] Graefe Arch Ophthal 161:192–213, 1959 (Ger)

GIARDINI A, PALIAGA GP: [Study on the diagnosis of a normal fixation with the ophthalmoscopic examination] Boll Oculist 38:511–24, July 59 (It)

HYDE JE: Conjugate ocular movements in cats and humans. Amer Orthopt J 9:55–9, 1959

HYDE JE, EASON RG: Characteristics of ocular movements evoked by stimulation of brainstem of cat. J Neurophysiol 22: 666–78, Nov 59

HALPERN L: [On the appearance of secondary defense mechanisms in the ocular apparatus and their clinical manifestation] Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiat 85:1–10, 1960 (Ger)

HYDE JE, DAVIS LM: Extraocular proprioception in electrically induced eye movements. Amer J Physiol 198:945–8, May 60

HARKER GS: Two stereoscopic measures of cyclorotation of the eyes. US Armv Med Res Lab Rep 419:1–16. 28 Apr 60

KUWABARA M, NAKA K: Response of a single retinula cell to polarized light. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 7):455–6, 8 Aug 59

KINSEY VE: Ion movement in the eye. Circulation 21:968–87, May 60

KEESEY UT: Effects of involuntary eye movements on visual acuity. J Optic Soc Amer 50:769–74, Aug 60

LUGOSSY G: [Role of the nervous system in fluorescein permeability] Szemeszet 96:108–20, Sept 59 (Hun)

LIPETZ LE: The Limulus eye as an information converter: mechanisms for the transfer of information from the light image to the optic nerve discharge. Advance Biol Med Phys 7:131–72, 1960

McCANNEL MA: The organ of sight. Minnesota Med 42:1783–93, Dec 59

MEDIONI J: [The organs of photic stimulation in Drosophila melanogaster. Non-specificity of this stimulation relatively to the reactions to light] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1845–8, 1959 (Fr)
153:1587–90, 12 Feb 60 (Fr)

MEDIONI J: [Demonstration and evaluation of a "stimulation effect" due to the frontal ocelli in the phototropism of Drosophila melanogaster Meigen] C R Soc Biol (Par)

MELTON CE, DEVILLE WB: Perfusion studies on eyes of four species. Amer J Ophthal 50:302–8, Aug 60

MEISENBACH AE Sr, MEISENBACH AE Jr: The aging eye and entoptic phenomena. Southern Med J 53:1151–4, Sept

NEMETH L: [Aging of the eye] Szemeszet 96:120–4, Sept 59 (Hun)

OBRAZTSOVA GA, FEDOROV VK: [Effect of exclusion of the visual receptor in a number of generations on the conditioned reflex activity of mice] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 8:165–71, 1959 (Rus)

PASTRE S: [On the regeneration of the eye of the isopode Idotea baltica (Aud.)] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:3738–9, 30 May 60 (Fr)

PLAMONDON M: [Ocular reactions to hydration and dehydration: myopias, hypermetropia and glaucoma] Laval Med 30:45–66, June 60 (Fr)

PIPER HF, HOLLAND G: [Relationships between various passive and active movement qualities of the eye and actual visual performance. Electro-oculographic studies] Graefe Arch Ophthal 162:8–23, 1960 (Ger)

RADNOT M: [The importance of the eye in the function of organs of internal secretion] Ann Oculist (Par) 193:298–308, Apr 60 (Fr)

REHAK S, VRANA M: [Changes of intraocular pressure during forced increase of the volume of the eye in animal experiments. Experimental studies. I.] Cesk Ofthal 16:188–96, May 60 (Cz)

RASHBASS C: New method for recording eye movements. J Optic Soc Amer 50:642–4, July 60

RODENHAEUSER JH: [On the resorption and distribution of isotope-labelled allergen in the eye of normergic dogs after intravitreal injection] Graefe Arch Ophthal 161: 45–50, 1959 (Ger)

SCHWAB F: [Investigations on the antibody content of the cornea after local antibiotic medication. I. The agglutinin or precipitin content of the cornea after subconjunctival penicillin injection] Graefe Arch Ophthal 161:51–63, 1959 (Ger)

SOUREK J, KLENKA L: [Antigenic properties of the ocular tissues and hyperergic iridocyclitis antibodies] Cesk Ofthal 16:37–46, Jan 60 (Cz)

SMITH WM, WARTER PJ Jr: Photoelectric technique for measuring eye movements. Science 130:1248–9, 6 Nov 59

SEFIC S: [Contribution to the role of the eye and of new visual pathway of the influence of light on the regulation of metabolism in our organism] Med Arhiv 12:115–26, Mar–Apr 59 (Ser)
J Optic Soc Amer 50:245–50, Mar 60

SHACKEL B: Pilot study in electro-oculography. Brit J Ophthal 44:88–113, Feb 60

SMITH WM, WARTER PJ Jr: Eye movement and stimulus movement; new photoelectric electromechanical system for recording and measuring tracking motions of the eye.

SNYDACKER D: Optics and visual physiology. AMA Arch Ophthal 63:1029–65, June 60

SHACKEL B, DAVIS JR: A second survey with electro-oculography. Brit J Ophthal 44:337–46, June 60

SHACKEL B: Note on mobile eye viewpoint recording. J Optic Soc Amer 50:763–8, Aug 60

SORSBY A, STONE J, LEARY GA, SHERIDAN M: Changes in the depth of the anterior chamber and in the radius of curvature of the front surface of the lens during growth. Observations on the rabbit. Brit J Ophthal 44:267–71, Aug 60

SUENDERHAUF A: [Studies on the regulation of eye movements] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 136:837–52, 1960 (Ger)

VALU L, CSULLOG Fr [Gonioscopic studies after Kettesy's cyclanasemisation] Ophthalmologica 139:20–4, Jan 60 (Ger)

VAN EYCK M: Effects of illumination of the eye on the vestibular responses in the pigeon. Acta Otolaryng (Stockh) 51:420–3, Mar 60

VISSER P, REMOND A, TWEEL H van dert [Electrophysiological research on the eye stimulated by a modulated light in man and in the cat] J Physiol (Par) 52:244–5, Jan–Feb 60 (Fr)

ZHIVKOV ES: [The oculocardiac reflex in pregnancy, in labor and in gynecological patients] Akush Ginek 36:65–6, Mar–Apr 60 (Rus)

radiation effects

COGAN DG: Symposium: ocular effects of ionizing radiation and radiotherapy; basic concepts: orientation. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 63:429–32, July–Aug 59

COGAN DG: Ocular effects of radiation. AMA Arch Indust Health 20:293–6, Oct 59

CLOUD TM, HAKIM R, GRIFFIN AC: Photosensitization of the eye with methoxsalen. 1. Acute effects. AMA Arch Ophthal 64:346–51, Sept 60

DOCTOR DW, ALMEDA EM: The effects of beta radiation on the angle of the anterior chamber of the rabbit eye. Amer J Ophthal 50:469–73, Sept 60

EVANS TC: Symposium: ocular effects of ionizing radiation and radiotherapy; biologic effects of radiation and a discussion of radiological units. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 63:433–8, July–Aug 59

LIEB W, GEERAETS WJ: [Electromagnetic and corpuscular radiation effect on the eye] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 134:769–96, 1959 (Ger)

McDONALD JE, WILSON FM: Symposium: ocular effects of ionizing radiation and radiotherapy; ocular therapy with beta particles. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 63: 468–85, July–Aug 59

MACHERAUCH E, THELEN PO: [Radiation dose to the eyes of radiologists in fluoroscopy of the chest and stomach] Fortschr Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 91:125–35, July 59 (Ger)

REHFELD CE, STOVER BJ, TAYLOR GN, ATHERTON DR, SCHNEEBELI G: Eye changes in beagles following intravenous injection of radium 226. J Amer Vet Med Ass 136:562–4, 1 June 60

radiography

COHAN BE: Experimental intraocular venography. AMA Arch Ophthal 63:489–502, Mar 60

SCHULTZE B, NOVER A: [Autoradiographic study of the eye with various radioactive marked amino acids] Anat Anz 107:393–8, 31 Dec 59 (Ger)

surgery

ALLEN L, FERGUSON EC, BRALEY AE: A quasi-integrated buried muscle cone implant with good motility and advantages for prostetic fitting. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 64:272–86, May–June 60

BARRAQUER J: Enzymatic zonulolysis. Proc Roy Soc Med 52:973–81, Nov 59

BRUNEAU J: [A procedure of treatment of conjunctival adhesions in enucleation cavities] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 1:35–7, Jan 60 (Fr)

BUSSEY JL: Evisceration of the eye. Texas J Med 56:667–9, Aug 60

CHOYCE DP: Anterior-chamber implants in ophthalmic surgery; new developments and new uses. Lancet 1:90–1, 9 Jan 60

CARTER LF: Multiple-purpose utility instrument. Amer J Ophthal 49:1420, June 60

CVETKOVIC S: [On the application of 0,1 per cent adrenalin into the anterior chamber of the eye in ophthalmological surgery] Srpski Arhiv Celok Lek 88:189–92, Feb 60 (Ser)

CARBAJAL UM: Postoperative intraocular infection; prevention and management. Eye Ear Nose Monthly 39:646–53, Aug 60

DE OCAMPO G: Recent advances in ophthalmic surgery. Philipp J Surg 14:174–8, July–Aug 59

DELLAPORTA A: Evaluation of anterior and posterior trabeculodialysis. Amer J Ophthal 48(3), Part 2:294–309, Sept 59

DEJEAN, VIALLEFONT, BOUDET, BOULAD, SERRE: [The use of neuroplegics and tranquilizing agents in ophthalmology before and after surgery] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 6:470–6, July–Aug 59 (Fr)

DEJEAN, VIALLEFONT, BOUDET, SERRE, BOULAD: [Fluothane anesthesia in the child under six in ophthalmological surgery] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 6:477–9, July–Aug 59 (Fr)

FRANCOIS J: [Photocoagulation in ophthalmology] Ann Oculist (Par) 193:1–16, Jan 60 (Fr)

GRUSHA OV: [Use of capron tissue in surgery of the eyelids and in enucleation. Experimental and clinical observations] Vestn Oftal 73:27–33, Jan–Feb 60 (Rus)

GOTZ R, SUSZKO K: [Behavior of bacterial flora of the conjunctival sac in relation to antibiotics before bulbar surgery] Poznan Towarzy Przyjac Nauk Wydz Lek 18(5):17–29, 1960 (Pol)

HOFMANN H: [On the use of thrombin in eye surgery] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 135:710–2, 1959 (Ger)

HUGHES WL: Evisceration. AMA Arch Ophthal 63:36–40, Jan 60

HAVENER WH: The light coagulator. Ohio Med J 56:198, Feb 60

HOPKIN DA: [Our experience with the lytic cocktail in ophthalmologic surgery] Anesth Analg (Par) 16:792–6, Sept–Oct 59 (Fr)

HAVENER WH: Injudicious surgery: a case report on preventable blindness. Ohio Med J 56:348, Mar 60

HEINZEN H: [A new surgical microscope] Ophthalmologica 139:298–303, Mar–Apr 60 (Ger)

KAREL I: [Contribution to anesthetic methods in ocular surgery in childhood] Cesk Oftal 15:395–400, Oct 59 (Cz)

KWASKOWSKI A: [Separation of the choroid following bulbar operations in an eye disease clinic in Poznan] Klin Oczna 30:33–40, 1960 (Pol)

KUSHNER P: General anesthesia, for ophthalmic surgery in children. Amer J Ophthal 49:839–42, Apr 60

KRASNOV MM: [Use of plastic mass in ocular surgery. (According to data from foreign literature)] Vestn Oftal 73:21–7, Jan–Feb 60 (Rus)

KELLER AP Jr, NIX DL: Antibiotic therapy in surgery. Med Times 88:1038–42, Sept 60

LEONARD RA: Some observations on kinematography in ophthalmic surgery. Med Biol Illus 9:155–7, July 59

LINN JG Jr: Use of gas sterilization for ophthalmic surgery. AMA Arch Ophthal 62:619–25, Oct 59

LAVERGNE G: [Postoperative modifications of ocular rigidity] Ophthalmologica 138:169–74, Sept 59 (Fr)

LEWALLEN WM Jr, HICKS BL: The use of succinylcholine in ocular surgery. Amer J Ophthal 49:773–80, Apr 60

NUCCI E: [Enucleation with the use of Bangerter's nylon plombage] Ann Ottal 86:57–64, Feb 60 (It)

NORSKOV K: Expulsive haemorrhage caused by succinylcholine. Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 38:285–9, 1960

ORLOWSKI WJ, OBNISKI J: Controlled hypotension in eye surgery. Ophthalmologica 138:264–73, Oct 59

PROKOF'EVA AI: [Observations on the use of pentothal and thiopental anesthesia in pediatric eye surgery] Vestn Oftal 72:28–34, July–Aug 59 (Rus)

PARDARSON U: [Use of plastics in eye repair] Laeknabladid 43:50–5, 1959 (Ic)

PESTRE A: [SCTZ and ophthalmology] Rev Otoneuroophtal 31:376–7, 1959 (Fr)

PAWELEC M, JUSTYNA M: [General anesthesia with the immobilization of the eye-ball (akinesia) in ocular surgery] Klin Oczna 29:317–21, 1959 (Pol)

RUEDEMANN AD Jr: Modified Burch type evisceration with scleral implant. Amer J Ophthal 49:41–54, Jan 60

RYCROFT BW: Observations on corneo-plastic surgery. Proc Roy Soc Med 53:303–10, May 60

SCHWAB F: [Further experiences with polystan implants as a method of stump formation after enucleation] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 135:82–91, 1959 (Ger)

STAGNI S, MORENA L: [Note on anesthesia in oculistics] Boll Oculist 38:181–93, Mar 59 (It)

STRAMPELLI B: [Role of the obliquus muscles in anophthalmic surgery] Ann Ottal 85:657–60, Dec 59 (It)

WILCZEK M: [Simple methods of operation for lagophthalmus] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 135:545–8, 1959 (Ger)

WILCZEK M: [Immobilization and anesthesia in eye surgery] Klin Oczna 30:119–22, 1960 (Pol)

transplantation

HIBBARD E: Central integration of developing nerve tracts from supernumerary grafted eyes and brain in the frog. J Exp Zool 141:323–51, July 59

KING JH Jr, CHAVAN SB: The preservation of eye tissues. III. Current status in transplantation. Georgetown Med Bull 13:87–8, Nov 59

STONE LS: Return of vision and functional polarization in retinae of transplanted eyes. Trans Ophthal Soc U K 79:471–5, 1959

wounds & injuries

ALVES F: [Considerations on the functional recovery of the injured with monocular aphakia and on their medicolegal status] J Soc Cienc Med Lisboa 124:428–36, Apr 60 (Por)

BEILIKHIS GA: [On the history of prevention of occupational diseases and trauma of the eyes in prerevolutionary Russia] Vestn Oftal 72:57–8, Sept–Oct 59 (Rus)

BIERMAN EO: Trauma following ejection from jet aircraft. A case report. Amer J Ophthal 48:399, Sept 59

BENTLEY MD: Eye wounds. J Michigan Med Soc 59:439–41, Mar 60

BARSKY D: Eye injuries due to power lawn mowers. AMA Arch Ophthal 64:385–7, Sept 60

BARRON RD: Occupational injuries to the eye resulting from exposure to the electromagnetic spectrum. Med Serv J Canada 16:487–500, June 60

HANS-BERTEAU MJ: [Characterization and determination of a sialic acid in preparations of urinary gonadotropins] J Pharm Belg 15:179–85, May–June 60 (Fr)

COPENHAVER RM: A report of an unusual self-inflicted eye injury. AMA Arch Ophthal 63:266–72, Feb 60

DUTHIL J, CHATELLIER P, LAHELLEC M: [Hematemesis as the initial manifestation of systemic elastorrhexis discovered on the occasion of an ocular contusion] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 66:162–4, Apr–May 59

DEVOE AG: Injuries to the eye. Amer J Surg 98:384–9, Sept 59

DAHL D: [How shall the compensation for eye injuries be determined?] T Norske Laegeforen 79:1261–5, 1 Nov 59 (Nor)

DERSH J: Management of traumatic hyphema. U S Armed Forces Med J 11:922–6, Aug 60

FLOM L: Alpha chymotrypsin and ruptured hyaloid. Amer J Ophthal 49:357–8, Feb 60

FLYNN JA: Watching an eclipse of the sun. Med J Aust 47(1):85–7, 16 Jan 60

GOLDBERG JL: Conjugated estrogens in the prevention of secondary hyphema after ocular trauma. AMA Arch Ophthal 63:1001–4, June 60

GROSSMANN EE: Prudent limits for the general surgeon and industrial nurse in treatment of ocular injuries. Wisc Med J 59:257–61, Apr 60

GUIDING principles and procedures for industrial nurses in care of eye injuries. JAMA 174:536–9, 1 Oct 60

HAVENER WH: Chemical burns; a case report on preventable blindness. Ohio Med J 55:1235, Sept 59

HEINZ A: Chemical burns of the eyes treated with egg membrane; an experimental study. Amer J Ophthal 48:373–80, Sept 59

HOEPPING W: [On lesions caused by close-range shots from gas pistols] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 135:270–2, 1959 (Ger)

HONEGGER H: [Experimental investigations on the irrigation therapy of fresh limeburns with complex-forming solutions] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 135:347–52, 1959 (Ger)

HANDMANN W: [Burns and regeneration] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 135:353–61, 1959 (Ger)

HERMANN, ROUSSEAU, DREVILLON: [Retinographic aspects of the course of a severe contusion of the eyeball] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 7:605–7, Sept–Oct 59 (Fr)

HENRY MM: Nonperforating eye injuries with hyphema. Amer J Ophthal 49:1298–300, June 60

KEERL G: [On total late opacity of cataracta traumatica partialis] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 135:274–8, 1959 (Ger)

KREMEN A, HAGIGH MR: Management of traumatic hyphema. Maryland Med J 8:615–7, Nov 59

LAW TB: Two unusual eye accidents. Med J Aust 47(1):50–1, 9 Jan 60

LEIBIGER W: [On two eye injuries caused by the impact of a cracking whip] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 136:233–7, 1960 (Ger)

LACERTE J: [Ocular injury in the child] Laval Med 29:521–3, Apr 60 (Fr)

ROZAN A, DELBOSC G, BOUCHAT J: [General anesthesia in wartime ophthalmology] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 3:169–74, Mar 60 (Fr)

ORLOWSKI WJ, MICHNIOWSKA-LEONOWICZ J, CZECHOWSKA Z: [Further experimental studies on methods for the treatment of burns of the eye] Klin Oczna 30:79–94, 1960 (Pol)

OAKS LW, DORMAN JE, PETTY RW: Tear gas burns of the eye. AMA Arch Ophthal 63:698–706, Apr 60

PLANTEN JT: [The oculocardiac reflex as a diagnostic and therapeutic criterion] Ned T Geneesk 103:1897–9, 19 Sept 59 (Dut)

PASSMORE JW: Common eye injuries and their management. Med Bull US Army Europe 16:199–202, Oct 59

PARAMEI VT: [Wound processes of the eyes in guinea pigs irradiated by moderate doses of roentgen rays] Vestn Oftal 73:36–8, Jan–Feb 60 (Rus)

PARKHOMENKO ME: [Significance of surgical paracentesis of the cornea in the treatment of burns of the eye] Vestn Oftal 73:7–12, Mar–Apr 60 (Rus)

PILLAT A, SCHENK H: [Experimental studies on the mechanism of action of sympatol in chemical burns of the eye] Graefe Arch Ophthal 162:97–106, 1960 (Ger)

PAVLOVA AP: [On protection of the vision of adjustors of automatic machines with condensor electrode welding units] Gig Sanit 25:35–8, May 60 (Rus)

RINTELEN F, BERGER J, STAUFFENEGGER U: [On the knowledge of eye injuries during birth] Schweiz Med Wschr 89:427–9, 18 Apr 59 (Ger)

ROWSELL P: Eye injuries. J Roy Nav Med Serv 45:140–9, Summer 59

ROMANES GJ: The treatment of eye burns. Trans Ophthal Soc U K 79:71–9, 1959

ROPER-HALL MJ: The treatment of ocular injuries. Trans Ophthal Soc U K 79:57–69, 1959

ROHRSCHNEIDER W, HINTERTHANER M: [Eye injury caused by atomic bomb explosions] Muenchen Med Wschr 102:1097–101, 27 May 60 (Ger)

RASKI K: [Eye lesions resulting from nuclear mass destruction] Sotilaslaak Aikak 35:110–2, 1960 (Fin)

SEFIC S: [Our experience with burns and caustic injuries of the eye and of its adnexa] Med Arhiv 13:63–70, July–Aug 59 (Ser)

STAGNI S: [Statistical study on the causes of occupational ocular accidents among mechanical and electromechanical workers in a shipyard] Med Lavoro 50:701–5, Nov 59 (It)

SEDAN J, FARNARIER G: [Prevention and treatment of epithelialization of the anterior chamber] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 6:496–502, July–Aug 59 (Fr)

SEGAL P: [Problem of injuries of the visual organ in boxing] Klin Oczna 29:363–76, 1959 (Pol)

SOBANSKI J, SULAT T: [Treatment of burns of the eye in the eye disease clinic of the academy of medicine in Lodz during 1945–1959] Klin Oczna 30:103–6, 1960 (Pol)

SEGAL P, ALICHNIEWICZ-CZAPLICKA H, MRZYGLOD S: [Studies on the effect of cortisone on the course of ocular burns in experimental animals] Klin Oczna 30:95–102, 1960 (Pol)

SHUMKOVA N: [An unusual case of eye injury in a child] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 12:1018–9, 1959 (Bul)

STAGNI S: [On causal factors of complications of ocular lesions caused by lime] Ann Ottal 85:571–8, Dec 59 (It)

SUSTER J: [Transplantation of the oral mucosa into the hypoplastic conjunctival sac in anophthalmos] Cesk Oftal 16:5–11, Jan 60 (Cz)

STREIFF EB: [Ocular traumatism and its treatment] Praxis 49:177–81, 18 Feb 60 (Fr)

SHATILOVA TA: [Transplantation of the mucous membrane of the cheek on the pedicle into the conjunctival sac in eye burns] Vestn Oftal 73:3–6, Jan–Feb 60 (Rus)

SHCHETKOVA IG: [Ocular trauma in forest workers] Vestn Oftal 73:12–5, Jan–Feb 60 (Rus)

STRUGHOLD H, RITTER OL: Eye hazards and protection in space. Aerospace Med 31:670–3, Aug 60

TIBURTIUS H: [Eye injuries caused by tear gas and blank cartridges] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 135:113–8, 1959 (Ger)

VESEY FA: Effects of mechanical obstruction of the chamber angle in rabbit eyes. Ophthalmologica 139:11–9, Jan 60

VELHAGEN K: [The treatment of eye injuries. Errors, mistakes and changes in our views] Deutsch Med Wschr 85:993–7, 3 June 60 (Ger)

WERNER LE: The treatment of ocular injuries. Trans Ophthal Soc U K 79:81–92, 1959

WHITWELL J: Treatment of non-perforating ocular injuries. Trans Ophthal Soc U K 79:49–55, 1959

WEIGELIN E, LUND OE: [A neurogenic iris tumor after perforating eye injury] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 136:406–11, 1960 (Ger)

EYE, ARTIFICIAL

ALLEN L, FERGUSON EC, BRALEY AE: A quasi-integrated buried muscle cone implant with good motility and advantages for prostetic fitting. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 64:272–86, May–June 60

DREIFUS M, HERBEN T, LIM D, WICHTERLE O: [Tolerance of orbital implants made of hydrocolloid acrylate] Sborn Lek 62:212–8, July 60 (Cz)

SAINT-MARTIN R de: [Advantages of the scleral prosthesis after enucleation] Ann Oculist (Par) 193:650–8, Aug 60 (Fr)

SVENSSON K: [Results of use of eye prostheses in glaucoma] Laeknabladid 43:31–5, 1959 (Ic)

THOMAS C, VITTE G, BARTHELEMY A: [The future of the Arruga-Moura-Brazil intra-tenonian implant. (According to statistics relating to 86 cases of enucleation)] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 8:728–32, Nov 59 (Fr)

EYEBROWS

neoplasms

COLLIER M: [Late epilepsy and syndrome of right hemihypertrophy, Darier's follicular dyskeratosis, nevus of the tail of the eyebrow and myelin fibers of the retina] Bull Soc Franc Ophtal 72:530–7, 1959 (Fr)

surgery

MERCADAL PEYRI J, PLANAS GUASCH J: [Esthetic surgery in patients with Hansen's disease. (Apropos of a case of restoration of the eyebrows)] Acta Dermosif (Madr) 51:35–9, Jan 60 (Sp)

PIRRUCCELLO FW: Observations in the management of soft tissue injuries of the face: the reconstruction of eyebrows. Plast Reconstr Surg 25:584–94, June 60

EYEGLASSES

see also CONTACT LENSES

see also LENSES

BREIJER HB: [Radar observing with reading glasses or "fit-in glasses". A test card with phosphorescent optotypes] Ned T Geneesk 104:464–5, 5 Mar 60 (Dut)

BREIJER HB: Radar reading with reading glasses or 'fit-in-glasses'; a test plate with phosphorescent optotypes. Acta Leidensia 29:135–8, 1959

FONDA G: History and method of prescribing bifocals for accommodative esotropia. Amer Orthopt J 9:89–92, 1959

GERNET H: [Theoretical and experimental principles in the use of polarized lens for the reduction of visual acuity] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 136:336–44, 1960 (Ger)

HOLLWICH F: [Advantages and disadvantages of sunglasses] Med Klin 54:1532–6, 28 Aug 59 (Ger)

HAMTOFT H: The use of spectacles in Denmark and England: the Danish National Morbidity Survey of 1950: communication No. 20. Danish Med Bull 6:220–3, Oct 59

HERVOUET F, GROSGOGEAT P: ["Planned" temporary eyeglasses after cataract operation] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 2:162–3, Feb 60 (Fr)

JEROME B: Vision, eyestrain, and glasses. J Lancet 80:48–50, Feb 60

LYLE TK: The use and abuse of dark glasses. Practitioner 183:109–11, July 59

McCASLIN MF: Effects of "invisible" lens aberrations; a clinical experiment. AMA Arch Ophthal 62:434–7, Sept 59

McCANNEL MA: The lens: an oculist's preoccupation. J Lancet 79:515–8, Nov 59

MARTENS TG: The use of spectacles. Proc Mayo Clin 35:217–22, 27 Apr 60

PAEZ ALLENDE F: [Prescription of eyeglasses and its abuse] Sem Med (B Air) 116:505–6, 14 Apr 60 (Sp)

REJCHRT B: [A new type of protective glasses for glass workers] Cesk Oftal 15:345–9, Oct 59 (Cz)

RIDDELL WJ: Visual aids for the pathological eye. Practitioner 185:41–6, July 60

SLOAN LL, JABLONSKI MD: Reading aids for the partially blind; classification and measurement of more than two hundred devices. AMA Arch Ophthal 62:465–84, Sept 59

SYCHEV AA: [On the activity of the visual analyzer in myopic school children in constant and interrupted use of correction] Gig Sanit 24:32–9, Oct 59 (Rus)

WADDELL MC: Progress in sub-normal vision aids. Virginia Med Monthly 86:595–7, Oct 59

WILDE H: [Dermatitis due to eyeglass frames] Derm Wschr 140:1089–90, 3 Oct 59 (Ger)

WYCKOFF WH, KALIL HH: Optical aids for persons with subnormal vision. Southern Med J 52:1461–2, Nov 59

history

BIFOCAL spectacles: Benjamin Franklin. Survey Ophthal 4: 683–6, Oct 59

RUCKER CW: The invention of eyeglasses. Proc Mayo Clin 35:209–16, 27 Apr 60

statistics

HAMTOFT H: The use of spectacles in Denmark and England. Danish Med Bull 6:220–3, Oct 59

EYELASHES

HADIJA KG: New method for the correction of entropion with trichiasis by tarsotomy. Brit J Ophthal 44:436–9, July 60

KILE RL: Alopecia of the eyelashes. AMA Arch Derm 81:979–80, June 60

abnormalities

TAVOLARA L: [On a case of lashes arising in anomalous site in a patient with congenital distichiasis] Boll Oculist 38:194–201, Mar 59 (It)

diseases

DANOVICH MV: [On the indication for ambulatory surgical intervention in trichiasis and entropion under conditions of close contact with the patient] Vestn Oftal 73:23–8, May–June 60 (Rus)

HERRMANN R: [Rhinogenic inflammations of the orbit and eyelids] Deutsch Med Wschr 84:1966–70, 30 Oct 59 (Ger)

EYELIDS

MICKIEWICZ LD: [Certain indications for figure-of-8 suture in ophthalmology] Klin Oczna 30:75–7, 1960 (Pol)

THEODORE FH: The lids, lacrimal apparatus, and conjunctiva. AMA Arch Ophthal 63:160–95, Jan 60

abnormalities

BURIAN F, FARA M, FARKAS L: Dysmorphia orbitopalpebralis congenita. Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 2:1–11, 1960

FAN HC: Cryptophthalmos: a case report. Chin Med J 79: 172–4, Aug 59

FARKAS L, FARA M: The surgical treatment of congenital blepharoptosis by means of corium — muscle flaps. Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 2:12–7, 1960

GHIETTI A: [On a case of congenital ankyloblepharon] Minerva Nipiol 9:94–5, Sept–Dec 59 (It)

HARTMANN K: [On congenital entropion of both lower lids due to epiblepharon] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 135:835–9, 1959 (Ger)

JAIN NS: Familial synkinesis in oculo-palpebral movements. Brit J Ophthal 44:506–7, Aug 60

KARLIN DB: Congenital entropion, epiblepharon, and antimongoloid obliquity of the palpebral fissure. Amer J Ophthal 50:487–93, Sept 60

LEVITT JM: Hereditary changes in skin of the eyelids. AMA Arch Ophthal 62:506–7, Sept 59

LEMTIS H, NEUBAUER H: [Ankyloblepharon filiforme et membraniforme adnatum] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 135:510–6, 1959 (Ger)

LEMTIS H: [On an unusual abnormality] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 19:908–13, Oct 59 (Ger)

ORBAN T, EROSS S: [Developmental anomaly and tumor formation on the eyelid] Ophthalmologica 139:99–105, Feb 60 (Ger)

OWENS N, HADLEY RC, KLOEPFER HW: Hereditary blepharophimosis, ptosis, and epicanthus inversus. J Int Coll Surg 33:558–74, May 60

anatomy & histology

AVDYKOVICH AA: [Biomicroscopy of the ciliary margin of the eyelid in normal conditions and in nonspecific blepharitis] Sovet Med 24:99–106, Mar 60 (Rus)

BJOERKMAN N, NICANDER L, SCHANTZ B: On the histology and ultrastructure of the Harderian gland in rabbits. Z Zellforsch 52:93–104, 1960

JONES LT: The anatomy of the lower eyelid and its relation to the cause and cure of entropion. Amer J Ophthal 49:29–36, Jan 60

diseases

see also ECTROPION

see also ENTROPION

ALAJOUANINE T, CASTAIGNE P, LHERMITTE F, BUGE A, LEBOURGES J: [A case of hemiballism with hypertrophy of the levator palpebrae superioris muscle] Rev Neurol (Par) 101:92–5, July 59 (Fr)

ARRUGA H: [Use of selenium sulfide in the treatment of blepharitis] Ann Oculist (Par) 192:528–9, July 59 (Fr)

AVDYKOVICH AA: [Biomicroscopy of the ciliary margin of the eyelid in normal conditions and in nonspecific blepharitis] Sovet Med 24:99–106, Mar 60 (Rus)

BONACCORSI A: [Blepharochalasis (pathogenetic clinical contribution)] Boll Oculist 38:202–8, Mar 59 (It)

BATTA GC: [Oculomotor defects in chronic subdural hematoma] Minerva Neurochir 3:205–7, Oct–Dec 59 (It)

CUPAK K: [Typhoid abscess of the eyelid] Vojno Sanit Pregl 6:541–2, July–Aug 59 (Ser)

CONRADS H, HEINMUELLER G: [A contribution to the genesis of recurrent lid edema in children] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 135:496–501, 1959 (Ger)

DEJEAN, VIALLEFONT, BOUDET, BOULAD: [A case of ocular vaccinia] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc No 4:282–4, Apr 59 (Fr)

ENALIEV FS: [A modification of Hess operation in ptosis of the eyelids] Vestn Oftal 73:35–6, Jan–Feb 60 (Rus)

FAZAKAS S: [Summarized report on secondary mycoses with diseases of the margin of the eyelids, the conjunctiva and the cornea] Ophthalmologica 138:108–18, Aug 59 (Ger)

GRUSHA OV: [An operation for ptosis with the use of a kapron transplant] Vestn Oftal 72:39–43, July–Aug 59 (Rus)

GAZALA JR: Ocular pemphigus. Amer J Ophthal 48:355–62, Sept 59

GHOSAL SP: Hysterical ptosis. Indian J Pediat 26:295–8, May 59

GIVNER I, KALLOS A, MEDINE M, ORFUSS AJ: Keratoacanthoma: report of 2 cases. Amer J Ophthal 49:822–4, Apr 60

GUERRY D III, WIESINGER H: Amyloid disease of conjunctiva and tarsus; a case report. Amer J Ophthal 49:1413–5, June 60

HAMILTON RS: Blepharoptosis, congenital and acquired. Relationships of anatomy and pathologic physiology to surgical correction. Amer J Ophthal 49:337–50, Feb 60

HERVOUET F, TESSIER P: [Apropos of our technic of surgical treatment of ptosis] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 8:684–5, Nov 59 (Fr)

HAMEED S, NATH K: Bone formation in the tarsal plate associated with amyloidosis following trachoma. Amer J Ophthal 49:814–5, Apr 60

HARGER RW, ARATA LA: Vaccinia immune globulin used for vaccinia of eyelids. J Indiana Med Ass 53:1321–3, July 60

HOLDEN JC: Complete external ophthalmoplegia with ptosis. Scot Med J 5:306–9, July 60

KONARSKA-DZIEDZIC B: [Cerebral complications in erysipelas of the eyelids] Klin Oczna 29:301–3, 1959 (Pol)

KITLOWSKI EA: The correction of congenital and acquired ptosis of the upper eyelids. J Int Coll Surg 33:193–202, Feb 60

LAVYEL A: Selsunef ointment to treat squamous blepharitis. Amer J Ophthal 49:820–1, Apr 60

MARTIN G: [Palpebro-conjunctival bilateral hemorrhages in the course of clinical silent whooping cough] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 6:537–8, July–Aug 59 (Fr)

METZ LN, MAGEE KR: Postencephalitic blepharospasm. AMA Arch Ophthal 63:692–7, Apr 60

NEMETH L: Blepharophimosis and its operation. Amer J Ophthal 49:1357–60, June 60

OKSALA A: Echogram in some palpebral conditions. Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 38:100–8, 1960

PAEZ ALLENDE F: [Extra-ocular symptoms in diseases of the eyes or the adnexa oculi] Dia Med 31:1811–2, 17 Sept 59 (Sp)

PODOLSKY E: Functional blepharospasm. Eye Ear Nose Monthly 39:506–7, June 60

RODGER FC, FAROOQI HU: Lesions of the lid margins caused by ectoparasites in India. Brit J Ophthal 43:676–80, Nov 59

ROUSSET J, COUDERT J, FATH A: [Sycosis due to Oidium albicans afte conjunctivitis due to Newcastle virus. Subsequent granulomas] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 67:131–2, Jan–Mar 60 (Fr)

SHUL'GA IV: [On the problem of treatment of blepharitis with biomycin] Vestn Oftal 72:50–1, Sept–Oct 59 (Rus)

SARAUX H: [A chalazion which bleeds or the necessity for routine examinations] Ann Oculist (Par) 192:664–5, Sept 59 (Fr)

SIMMONDS NT: Anthrax of the eyelid. Amer J Ophthal 49:838–9, Apr 60

VACCA JB, KNIGHT WA Jr, BROUN GO Sr: Clinical observations regarding xanthelasma. Ann Intern Med 51:1019–31, Nov 59

ZALDIVAR P: [Frequent dermatoses in the palpebral and periorbital region] Bol Hosp Oftal (Mex) 12:65–9, Apr–June 59 (Sp)

infection

PAEZ ALLENDE F: [Infection of the scalp and thrombophlebitis ophthalmocavernosa] Rev Asoc Med Argent 73:305–7, Aug 59 (Sp)

innervation

MONTAGNA W, ELLIS RA: Cholinergic innervation of the Meibomian glands. Anat Rec 135:121-7, Oct 59

STEFANI S: [Traumatic neuritis of the supraorbital nerve and results of acute traumatic encephalopathy] G Med Milit 109: 481-94, Sept-Oct 59 (It)

SCHMITT H, SCHMITT H: [Presence of the β-adrenergic receptors in the nictitating membrane in the cat] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:2267-8, 21 Mar 60 (Fr)

neoplasms

ASTRAKHAN DB: [Protection of the eye in close focus x-ray therapy of tumors of the eyelid] Vop Onkol 6(7):103-5, 1960 (Rus)

BELISARIO JC: [Eyelid carcinoma] Hautarzt 10:68-72, Feb 59 (Ger)

CARRERAS A: [Ocular protection in therapy of epitheliomas of the internal orbital angle] Acta Dermosif (Madr) 50: 276-7, May 59 (Sp)

GIACOMELLI P: [On a case of palpebral trichoepithelioma] Ann Ottal 85:551-8, Dec 59 (It)

HAYE C: [Treatment of tumors of the eyelids] Vie Med 41:283-91, Mar 60 (Fr)

KAZANJIAN VH, ROOPENIAN A: The repair of full thickness eyelid defects with special reference to malignant lesions. Plast Reconstr Surg 24:262-70, Sept 59

MATHUR SP, MATHUR BP: Tricho-epithelioma of the eyelid. Brit J Ophthal 43:762-3, Dec 59

McLAREN DS: Kaposi's sarcoma of the eyelids of an African child. AMA Arch Ophthal 63:859-61, May 60

MISHRA S, SHARAN J: Palpebral neurilemmoma. Brit J Ophthal 44:252, Apr 60

MASSIMEO A: [Rare case of giant pendulous fibroma of the eyelids] Boll Oculist 38:693-704, Sept 59 (It)

NGUYEN-DINH-CAT, NGUYEN-VAN-UT: [A case of xeroderma pigmentosum with palpebral spinocellular epithelioma] Acta Med Vietnam 3:753-62, Apr 59 (Fr)

NOGUCHI TT, LONSER ER: Oncocytoma (oxyphil-cell adenoma) of the caruncle of the eyelid. AMA Arch Path 69:516-9, May 60

ORBAN T, EROSS S: [Developmental anomaly and tumor formation on the eyelid] Ophthalmologica 139:99-105, Feb 60 (Ger)

PANDYA VP: Sweat-gland carcinoma of eyelid. Indian J Med Sci 13:632-3, July 59

RENARD G, PAYRAU P, DHERMY P: [Cystic adenomas of Moll's glands. The possibility of pigmentation posing diagnostic problems] Arch Ophtal (Par) 20:5-13, Jan-Feb 60 (Fr)

SAITMACHER H, KROPP R: [The therapy of lid carcinoma. A report on 109 cases] Strahlentherapie 110:354-6, Nov 59 (Ger)

SVERDLICK J: Primitive lymphomatous hyperplasia of the palpebral conjunctiva, conjunctival cul-de-sac and plica semilunaris. Amer J Ophthal 49:1415-8, June 60

VERSACI AD: Surgical treatment of malignancies of the eyelids. Rhode Island Med J 43:250-3, Apr 60

ZELCER I: [Nevus fuscocaeruleus ophthalmomaxillaris (Ota)] Rev Asoc Med Argent 73:423-4, Oct 59 (Sp)

ZAHN K, BEK V: [Cataract as a sequel of the irradiation of peri-ocular angiomas by means of close-focus roentgen rays in children] Cesk Ofthal 16:146-53, Mar 60 (Cz)

pathology

FUCHS A: [On unusual scars of the upper lid in China, sequelae of a still unknown parasitic disease] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 136:92-6, 1960 (Ger)

JUNGHANNSS K: [Unusual lid deformities caused by pemphigus of the conjunctivae] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 135:831-5, 1959 (Ger)

OFFRET G, HAYE C: [Senile elastosis of the eyelids and of the conjunctiva] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc No 4:263-4, Apr 59 (Fr)

pharmacology

GRAVENSTEIN JS, SHERMAN ET, ANDERSEN TW: Cyclopropane-epinephrine interaction on the nictitating membrane of the spinal cat. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 129:428-32, Aug 60

JEBEJIAN R: [Potentiated akinesia of the eyelids induced by local injection of ditiline, synthetic curarizing agent] Ann Oculist (Par) 193:359-67, Apr 60 (Fr)

KRAMER M, ARRIGONI-MARTELLI E: [Inhibition of adrenergic transmission to the nictitating membrane of the cat with perphenazine] Acta Neuroveg (Wien) 21:325-7, 1960 (It)

MARTYNENKO MP: [Blood calcium level and reaction to adrenalin of the nictitating membrane in cats] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 8:385-7, 1959 (Rus)

SCHMITT H, SCHMITT H: [Modification of the action of catecholamines on the nictitating membrane of the cat, by 5-hydroxytryptamine] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:917-9, 1959 (Fr)

physiology

BIJEDIC M, MASTILOVIC B, DZODZO R: [Contribution to the clinical picture of Marcus Gunn phenomenon] Med Arhiv 13:117-25, July-Aug 59 (Ser)

LARSSON LE: Correlation between the psychological significance of stimuli and the magnitudes of the startle blink and evoked EEG potentials in man. Acta Physiol Scand 48:276-94, 18 Mar 60

surgery

ACZEL G: [Skin substitution of both lids with a single intermediary flap] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 135:573-4, 1959 (Ger)

ACZEL G: [Modified intermarginal suture] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 135:425-7, 1959 (Ger)

AFONSO F, MARQUES S: [Tessier and Harvouet's technic for the correction of ptosis of the eyelids] J Soc Cienc Med Lisboa 124:453-63, Apr 60 (Por)

CREMONA AC, ALEZZANDRINI AA, SANCHEZ JA: [The use of heparinoids to prevent defective cicatrix in plastic surgery of the eyelids] Sem Med (B Air) 116:802-3, 12 May 60 (Sp)

FRALICK FB: Surgical anatomy, physiology, and the three main operative approaches. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 63:657-62, Sept-Oct 59

FIORINI G: [Results of immediate recanalization in traumatic interruption of the lacrimal ducts] Ann Ottal 85:636-42, Dec 59 (It)

FERNANDEZ LR: Double eyelid operation in the Oriental in Hawaii. Plast Reconstr Surg 25:257-64, Mar 60

GRUSHA OV: [Use of capron tissue in surgery of the eyelids and in enucleation. Experimental and clinical observations] Vestn Oftal 73:27-33, Jan-Feb 60 (Rus)

HYNES W: Treatment of contracted socket with a non-contractile lining: with a note on eyelid reconstruction. Brit J Plast Surg 12:242-51, Oct 59

MASCATI NT: Some surgical aspects of the upper eyelid. J Int Coll Surg 33:60-9, Jan 60

MUSTARDE JC: The treatment of ptosis and epicanthal folds. Brit J Plast Surg 12:252-8, Oct 59

SAYOC BT: An improved ptosis operation. Amer J Ophthal 48: 392-4, Sept 59

SARTORI C, LOOFT D: [On possible causes of postoperative hemorrhages and their management] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 136:557-60, 1960 (Ger)

ZOLTAN J: A rare case of simultaneous reconstruction of the eye socket and both eyelids. Brit J Plast Surg 12:356-61, Jan 60

wounds & injuries

CARTER GZ: Lacerations of the eyelids. Int Rec Med 173:201, Mar 60

GUTHKELCH AN: Apparently trivial wounds of the eyelids with intracranial damage. Brit Med J 5202:842-4, 17 Sept 60

STAGNI S: [Statistical findings on palpebral burns in industrial accidents of metallurgical workers of the C.R.D.A. in Monfalcone] Riv Infort Mal Prof 46:731-9, May-Aug 59 (It)

STALLARD HB: Early surgery of injuries of the eyelids. Trans Ophthal Soc U K 79:93-107, 1959

EYESTRAIN

GOLDSMITH AJ: The clinical problem of 'eyestrain'. Practitioner 185:17-22, July 60

FACE

see also CHIN
see also NOSE

BARNHART GW: A new material and technic in the art of somato-prosthesis. J Dent Res 39:836-44, July-Aug 60

abnormalities

ANDRAE A: [Asymmetry of the skull in childhood and its differential diagnostic significance] Z Kinderheilk 83:672-89, 1960 (Ger)

BELL WE, VAN ALLEN MW: Agenesis of the corpus callosum with associated facial anomalies. Neurology (Minneap) 9: 694-8, Oct 59

KOIVISTO E, LINDBLOM G, PYYKONEN L, WEGELIUS C: Radiographic investigation of facial asymmetry. A study of projection factors involved in determining the so-called "Camper plane". Brit J Radiol 33:506-11, Aug 60

KALTER H: The teratogenic effects of hypervitaminosis A upon the face and mouth of inbred mice. Ann NY Acad Sci 85:42-55, 29 Mar 60

ORBAN T, EROSS S: [Developmental anomaly and tumor formation on the eyelid] Ophthalmologica 139:99-105, Feb 60 (Ger)

OUWERKERK LW van: [Clefts of the cheek in the place of the first branchial cleft] Ned T Geneesk 104:967-8, 7 May 60 (Dut)

ROUBICEK J: [Psychopathology of cosmetic, especially, facial defects] Cesk Psychiat 55:312-9, Oct 59 (Cz)

SACHSENWEGER R, LUKOFF L: [Congenital facial asymmetry as a cause of strabismus] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 135: 388-94, 1959 (Ger)

SARAUX H: [Syndrome of bilateral retraction and suture abnormality of the facial processes] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 8:759-61, Nov 59 (Fr)

anatomy & histology

HAYEK H: [The forehead galea] Anat Anz 107:291-3, 10 Dec 59 (Ger)

ZHEREBTSOV LD: [Age-connected changes in elastic structures of the facial skin] Arkh Pat 22(7):45-51, 1960 (Rus)

blood supply

MORETTI G, ELLIS RA, MESCON H: Vascular patterns in the skin of the face. J Invest Derm 33:103-12, Sept 59

diseases

ALAJMO E: [Further observations and remarks on granuloma gangraenescens] Boll Mal Orecch 77:398-430, July 59 (It)

ARSENI K, BOTEZ MI: [On clinical and pathogenic aspects of apraxia of the face, mouth and tongue] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 59:1419-24, 1959 (Rus)

ALLEGRA F: [A case of melanosis of the face (invisible pigmentogenic lichen?)] G Ital Derm 100:271-87, May-June 59 (It)

AKBULATOVA LKh: [Detection of the tick Demodex folliculorum in pruritic dermatoses of the face] Vestn Derm Vener 33:63-5, Nov-Dec 59 (Rus)

AMALRIC P, BESSOU P: [Atypical ocular manifestations in the course of chronic rheumatism] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 8:765-71, Nov 59 (Fr)

ASNIN DI, SUTEEVA TG: [Treatment of cervico-facial actinomycosis with biomycin (chlortetracycline)] Sovet Med 24:117-20, Feb 60 (Rus)

BATISTA AC, SILVEIRA JS, CAMPOS ST de: [Human facial lesion caused by Endomycopsis epidermalis n. sp.] Rev Ecuat Hig 16:21-3, Jan-Mar 59 (Sp)

BAZEX A, DUPRE A, PARANT M, MAI VAN DAU C: [Cervico-facial actinomycosis. Cure by surgical curettage] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph No 4:526-7, Aug-Oct 59 (Fr)

BLATT IM, SELTZER HS, RUBIN P, FURSTENBERG AC, MAXWELL JH, SCHULL WJ: Fatal granulomatosis of the respiratory tract (lethal midline granuloma-Wegener's granulomatosis). AMA Arch Otolaryng 70:707-57, Dec 59

BELTON CH: Migraine with facial oedema: some general practitioner observations. N Z Med J 58:578-84, Oct 59

BUREAU P, BUREAU H: [Surgical treatment of facial hemiatrophy. Apropos of a case] Marseille Chir 11:519-20, Nov-Dec 59 (Fr)

BAUER E: [Life-threatening phlegmon in the face- and neck area and its therapy] Wien Med Wschr 110:607-9, 16 July 60 (Ger)

CHERUBINO M: [Clinical and anatomicopathological study of a case of granuloma gangraenescens, with special reference to the nosographic picture and significance of the arterial lesions] Boll Mal Orecch 77:317-60, July 59 (It)

CROSATO F, PIZZEDAZ C: [Basilar impression as a cause of hemifacial spasm] Rass Studi Psichiat 48:570-84, July-Aug 59 (It)

CALMETTES L, AMALRIC P, BESSOU P: [Facial hemiatrophy (Romberg disease) and its ocular manifestations] Rev Oto-neuroophtal 31:215-41, 1959 (Fr)

COLLIER M: [Subacute bullous keratitis with retinal edema in the course of rosacea of the face] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 6:455-8, July-Aug 59 (Fr)

CORONEL Z: [Facial edema after dental extractions. Its relation to sensitization to novocaine] Dia Med 31:2632, 28 Dec 59 (Sp)

DUPERRAT, SABLET de, GAULIER M: [Case for diagnosis: grave Raynaud's syndrome and explosive telangiectasias of the face] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph No 4:463-4, Aug-Oct 59 (Fr)

DONINI G, MOROCUTTI C: [On homolateral facial clonus] Riv Neurol (Nap) 29:492-5, July-Aug 59 (It)

[EOSINOPHILIC granuloma of the maxillary mucosa with disseminated granuloma eosinophilicum cutis of the face and breast] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 28:v-viii, 15 Jan 60 (Ger)

ETTIG B: [Trichophytia profunda barbae caused by Trichophyton rubrum and studies on the epidemiology of the pathogen] Derm Wschr 141:517-22, 14 May 60 (Ger)

FABIANI P, GIOVE R: [Clinical contribution to localized hyperhidrosis of the face] Sist Nerv 12:40-9, Jan-Feb 60 (It)

FRIEDMAN AP, CARTON CA, HIRANO A: Facial pain. Postgrad Med 27:756-75, June 60

GRUENEBERG T: [The differential diagnosis of molluscum pseudocarcinomatosum] Derm Wschr 141:1-10, 2 Jan 60 (Ger)

HEMENWAY WG: Gustatory sweating and flushing. The auriculo-temporal syndrome--Frey's syndrome. Laryngoscope 70:84-90, Jan 60

HOMMERICH KW: [A rare endocranial complication with unusual method of transmission in facial furuncle] HNO 8:181-3, 31 Mar 60 (Ger)

HERRMANN WP: [Facial hemiatrophy with scleroderma and organic brain disorders] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 28:319-25, 15 May 60 (Ger)

IRGANG S: Bacterids with facial predilection. Report of two cases favorably influenced by removal of infectious foci. Dermatologica (Basel) 120:286-93, May 60

KAMINSKY A, ASRILANT M: [Erythrose perbuccale pigmentaire] Rev Asoc Med Argent 73:427-9, Oct 59 (Sp)

KLAUS SN, BRUNSTING LA: Melkersson's syndrome (persistent swelling of the face, recurrent facial paralysis, and lingua plicata): report of case. Proc Mayo Clin 34:365-70, 22 July 59

LEHMANN P: [Radiotherapeutic treatment of facial hypertrichosis] Sem Hop Paris 35:2412-3, 18-28 Aug 59 (Fr)

LEHMANN P: [Radiotherapy of facial hypertrichosis] Therapeutique (Par) 36:TH 510-2, June 60 (Fr)

MOSS ML, CRIKELAIR GF: Progressive facial hemiatrophy following cervical sympathectomy in the rat. Arch Oral Biol 1:254-8, Jan 60

NAHMMACHER E: [On the problem of recurrent facial erysipelas] Derm Wschr 140:957-9, 29 Aug 59 (Ger)

NUNEZ ANDRADE R: [Facial hemiatrophy (Romberg, 1846)] Med Rev Mex 40:169–79, 25 Apr 60 (Sp)

PAKESCH E, KRESBACH H: [The influence of disfiguring skin diseases of the face on the psyche] Hautarzt 10:493–8, Nov 59 (Ger)

PAILHERET P, COURTIN, CLANCHIN: [Acute malignant staphylococcal infection of the face] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 5:771–2, Nov–Dec 59 (Fr)

RUNDCRANTZ H: [Gas gangrene after dental treatment] Nord Med 63:358–60, 24 Mar 60 (Sw)

RABEN AS, VASIL'EVA NN: [On clinical characteristics and patho-histology of eosinophilic granuloma of the face] Vestn Derm Vener 34:7–12, Mar 60 (Rus)

ROBINSON AS: "Neck-face syndrome" related to phenothiazine drugs. JAMA 173:504–6, 4 June 60

SIGWALD J, BOUTTIER D, RAYMONDEAUD C, PIOT C: [4 Cases of facio-bucco-linguo-masticatory dyskinesis of prolonged development following treatment with neuroleptics] Rev Neurol (Par) 100:751–5, June 59 (Fr)

SIGWALD J, BOUTTIER D, GACHKEL V, GINESTET D, FONCIN JP: [Prochlorpemazine cure of a faciobuccal dyskinesia of prolonged development and of hysterical origin with manifestation comparable to that of a stemetil crisis] Rev Neurol (Par) 100:780–3, June 59 (Fr)

SINKOVITS V: [Hemihyperplasia faciei] Orv Hetil 100:1700–4, 22 Nov 59 (Hun)

SCOTT M: Diagnosis and treatment of facial pain. Med Times 88:129–43, Feb 60

SZANTO PB: The problem of Wegener's granuloma and its relationship to midline lethal facial granuloma. Proc Inst Med Chicago 23:52–3, 15 Mar 60

SAVINSKY B, KAMINSKY A: [Facial granuloma (Pinkus)] Rev Asoc Med Argent 74:194, Apr 60 (Sp)

SCOTT A, BORRIE PF: Argyria of face. Proc Roy Soc Med 53:382, May 60

TEMIME P, TRAMIER G, KAPHAN G, BENNE: [Lingual, jugal and palatine manifestations of buccal electro-galvanism] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph No 4:608, Aug–Oct 59 (Fr)

TEMIME P, PRIVAT Y: [Lupus erythematosus of the face and cheeks. Failure of successive treatments] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph No 4:606–7, Aug–Oct 59 (Fr)

TAPERELL QJ: Granuloma faciale; report of a case. Med J Aust 46(2):642, 31 Oct 59

UHLMANN WJ: [On the differential diagnosis and treatment of bacterial dermatoses in the facial region] Medizinische No 52:2569–75, 26 Dec 59 (Ger)

VARELA CHILESE R: [Midfacial gangrenous granuloma] Bol Soc Clr B Aires 43:476–7, 29 July 59 (Sp)

VOLTERRA V: [On a case of facial hemistrophy associated with homolateral neurinoma of the acoustic nerve] G Psichiat Neuropat 87:1105–24, 1959 (It)

WINSTOCK D: Four cases of external facial sinuses of dental origin. Proc Roy Soc Med 52:749–51, Sept 59

ZALDIVAR P: [Frequent dermatoses in the palpebral and periorbital region] Bol Hosp Oftal (Mex) 12:65–9, Apr–June 59 (Sp)

embryology

TEJADA RONDEROS RI: [Embryological development of the center of the face] Rev Fac Med (Bogota) 27:223–30, Oct–Dec 59 (Sp)

infection

GRUPPER C: [Necrotic bacterides of the face (case for diagnosis)] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 5:643–4, Nov–Dec 59 (Fr)

SCHULZE A, FENGE W: [A common facial infection with fatal intracranial complications; contribution to the problem of acquired lack of resistance] Med Klin 55:928–31, 20 May 60 (Ger)

WAITE DE: Infections of dental etiology in the mandibular and maxillofacial region. J Oral Surg 18:312–8, July 60

neoplasms

BEUREY J, JEANDIDIER P, MICHON C: [A dermato-fibrosarcoma of the cheek] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph No 3: 353–4, June–July 59 (Fr)

BAROCCI C, MASSACESI L: [Contribution to the study of tumors of the facial structures. Clinical case] Minerva Med 51:1453–8, 21 Apr 60 (It)

BATTLE RJ, PATTERSON TJ: The surgical treatment of basal-celled carcinoma. Brit J Plast Surg 13:118–35, July 60

CASTELAIN PY: [Disseminated multiple epitheliomatosis] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 67:102, Jan–Mar 60 (Fr)

DESAIVE P, DE SCOVILLE A, GILSON G: [Clinical and pathological considerations on tumors of the salivary glands and of the homologous mucous glands] J Belg Radiol 42:331–504, 1959 (Fr)

DEBRAY C, FLEURY R, GIRAUD R, ROBEY M: [Case of a patient with a neoplasm of the uterine cervix associated with 2 other epitheliomas] Gynec Obstet (Par) 11:327–8, Aug–Oct 59 (Fr)

DUPERRAT B, RECHT P, LENOIR JC: [Paraffinoma of the face caused by work accident] Presse Med 68:691–2, 9 Apr 60 (Fr)

DEL PINO MIGUELEZ JM: [Contribution to immediate plastic repair in resection of tumors of the face] Bol Liga Cancer (Habana) 34:8–11, Feb–Apr 59 (Sp)

EDMUNDSON WF: The use of implanted low intensity radium needles in the treatment of skin cancer of the face and neck. Hahnemannian 94:61–8, July–Sept 59

FARRA C: Rhabdomyosarcoma of the naso-orbital angle. AMA Arch Otolaryng 70:500–1, Oct 59

FISCHER R: [A case of melanocarcinoma of the temporal region improved by podophyllin] Rev Med Suisse Rom 80:35–9, Jan 60 (Fr)

GERLACH U, STEIN A: [Leading symptom "adenoma sebaceum" in the diagnosis of kidney diseases (Bourneville-Pringle disease)] Med Klin 54:1503–6, 21 Aug 59 (Ger)

GRIFFITH BH: Advantages of the temporally-based forehead flap for the immediate repair of large facial defects. Quart Bull Northw Univ Med Sch 34:133–7, Summer 60

HOFER O: [A contribution to primary mucous membrane substitution after radical surgery in malignant umors of the cheek] Wien Klin Wschr 72:530–2, 22 July 60 (Ger)

JACKSON R: Solitary apocrine retention cysts of the face. Canad Med Ass J 82:1272–3, 18 June 60

KIEHN CL, DES PREZ JD: Middle third facial tumors. Plast Reconstr Surg 24:137–49, Aug 59

KAPLAN I, PLASCHKES J, WINS MH: Primary excision of cavernous haemangiomata of the face facilitated by hypotension and hypothermia. Brit J Plast Surg 13:67–70, Apr 60

LACROUX R, ROZAN A, PERNOD J, MEMINY, BOUCHAT J, POIRIER JP: [Nevus fusco-caeruleus ophthalmo-maxillaris (Ota's nevus)] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph No 4:641–4, Aug–Oct 59 (Fr)

LONGO G: [On a special roentgentherapy technic for the treatment of so-called "iceberg" tumors of the face] Radiobiol Radioter Fis Med 15:31–6, 1960 (It)

MIZRAY L: [Epitheliomas of the face treated with roentgenotherapy] Dia Med 31:1805–6, 17 Sept 59 (Sp)

MASCATI NT: Facial angiomas and their treatment. Amer Practit 11:604–6, July 60

PRESSMAN JJ, BERMAN W, SIMON MB: Primary repair of defects following the surgical removal of tumors of the face. AMA Arch Surg 79:921–38, Dec 59

PICKRELL KL, GEORGIADE N, ADAMSON J, MATTON G: Surgical treatment of early carcinoma of the face. Postgrad Med 27:406–15, Mar 60

RICCI V, BORELLI G: [Arteriography of the external carotid artery in maxillo-facial pathology] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 76:1032–43, Dec 59 (Fr)

SCHULTZ LW, VAZIRANI SJ: Use of sclerosing solution in treatment of ameloblastoma. Preliminary report. Oral Surg 13:150–6, Feb 60

TEMIME P, TRAMIER G: [Basocellular epitheliomatosis of the face. Association of benign hamartomas and carcinomatous elements] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 67:99–101, Jan–Mar 60 (Fr)

VALDAGNI C, CASNATI E: [Radium therapy of a case of multiple epitheliomas of the face] Minerva Fisioter 4:308–13, Nov–Dec 59 (It)

VAGNER RI: [Successful radiation therapy of a patient with large lupus-carcinoma of the face] Vop Onkol 6(6):97–9, 1960 (Rus)

WORINGER F, WAITZ R, WILHELM E: [Cutaneous and lymph nodal reticulosis] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 67:159–62, Jan–Mar 60 (Fr)

physiology

MEREDITH HV: A longitudinal study of growth in face depth during childhood. Amer J Phys Anthrop 17:125–35, June 59

radiography

BLACKMAN S: Rotational tomography of the face. Brit J Radiol 33:408–18, July 60

surgery

ALEKSANDROV NM: [The features of intratracheal anesthesia in maxillofacial surgery] Vestn Khir Grekov 84:105–11, Feb 60 (Rus)

BETHMANN W: [Step-by-step preparation in implants of pedicle grafts into the face (individual method)] Zbl Chir 84:2113–7, 26 Dec 59 (Ger)

BETHMANN W: [Experience with distal (with the exception of tubed flaps) and proximal plastic operations for the facial area in the tropics] Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 2:33–51, 1960 (Ger)

CRIKELAIR GF: Surgical approach to facial scarring. JAMA 172:160–2, 9 Jan 60

CARLIER G, CARON A: [α-Achymotrypsin in surgery of the face] Lille Chir 15:23–8, Jan–Feb 60 (Fr)

CHAMPION R: Closure of full-thickness cheek loss by forehead flap. Brit J Plast Surg 13:76–8, Apr 60

EDGERTON MT, HANSEN PC: Matching facial color with split thickness skin grafts from adjacent areas. Plast Reconstr Surg 25:455–64, May 60

HAAS E: [Is there an indication for antibiotic prevention of infection in plastic surgery of the facial region?] Med Welt 18:1004–5, 30 Apr 60 (Ger)

KHITROV FM: [Reconstructive operations in extensive combined defects of the face] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 36:68–73, June 60 (Rus)

LUSIEUX A: [Vaidril in interventions on the face and the neck] Montpellier Med 55:362–73, Apr 59 (Fr)

MORANI AD: Plastic surgery in the adolescent. Penn Med J 62: 1321–3, Sept 59

MAMMEL CK: Early rehabilitation for maxillofacial defects. Rocky Mountain Med J 57:39–42, Jan 60

MARINI MP, ODASSO M: [Controlled hypotension in stomatological and maxillo-facial surgery] Minerva Anest 25:396–405, Oct 59 (It)

NIEDELMAN ML: Surgical skin planing: recent advances. Amer Practit 10:1346–7, Aug 59

NIIRANEN VJ: Rehabilitation—plastic protheses. Milit Med 124:647–51, Sept 59

RITZE H, MUELLER H: [Coverage of maxillofacial defects by prosthetic or epithetic measures. A contribution to surgical prosthesis] Medizinische No 47:2271–4, 21 Nov 59 (Ger)

RUDOWSKA I: [Derma-abrasion] Przegl Derm 47:31–41, Jan–Feb 60 (Pol)

RYBAKOV AI: [Military maxillofacial surgery] Voennomed Zh 5:93–4, May 60 (Rus)

SILVA G da: [Reparative surgery of multiple lesions of the face using the frontal flap with a bitemporal pedicle] Ann Chir Plast 5:121–4, June 60 (Fr)

TERMET-GREGOIRE G, GUILLEMINET M: [Statistics on general anesthesia for buccofacial operations in the child] Lyon Chir 56:296–7, Mar 60 (Fr)

VIANNA CB, FONSECA EP: The use of a temporary maxillofacial prosthesis in surgical-oncologic cases. Oral Surg 13:33–7, Jan 60

WIRTH F: [The use of cartilage (autogenous and homogenous) in facial surgery] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 292:836–47, 1959 (Ger)

wounds & injuries

ALLING CC: Trends in maxillofacial surgery in acute trauma. Oral Surg 12:1387–406, Nov 59

APPELBAUM E: Meningitis following trauma to the head and face. JAMA 173:1818–22, 20 Aug 60

BURNS KR: The diagnosis of maxillofacial injury. J Iowa Med Soc 50:125–7, Mar 60

CHRISTENSEN EW: The management of maxillofacial trauma. J Kentucky Med Ass 57:1204–7, Oct 59

CONROY WC: Emergency management of maxillo-facial injuries. J Med Soc New Jersey 56:538–41, Sept 59

CHEMIN: [Evacuation and treatment of maxillo-facial injuries in combat zones] Rev Int Serv Sante Armees 33:377–80, June 60 (Fr)

DUGGER GS, PEACOCK EE Jr: Management of anterior cranial and upper facial injuries. Surg Gynec Obstet 109:613–20, Nov 59

ERICH JB: Soft tissue injuries to the face. Texas J Med 55: 806–10, Oct 59

FRACKELTON WH: Facial injuries in sports. Amer J Surg 98:390–3, Sept 59

FREEARK RJ, KOSTRUBALA JG, BOSWICK JA: Facial trauma. Postgrad Med 27:A–62–70, Feb 60

HILL EJ, DOANE HF: Preoperative and postoperative care of facial injuries. Surg Clin N Amer 39:1589–94, Dec 59

KIPFER M, MAN HX: [2 Cases of unilateral exophthalmos after facial wound. Hypothesis of the phlebitic origin of protrusion of the eyeball] Sem Hop Paris 36:696–8, 4 Mar 60 (Fr)

KARLEEN CI: Maxillofacial trauma. J Lancet 80:280–2, June 60

KORYTNYI DL: [The state of the stomach in patients with gunshot injury of the maxillofacial region] Klin Med (Mosk) 41:115–21, Apr 60 (Rus)

LITZOW TJ: Care of lacerations and other injuries of the soft tissues of the face. J Iowa Med Soc 50:341–4, July 60

MARCKS KM, TREVASKIS AE, KICOS JE: Facial injuries and the general practitioner. Penn Med J 62:1839–42, Dec 59

PIRRUCCELLO FW: Observations in the management of soft tissue injuries of the face: the reconstruction of eyebrows. Plast Reconstr Surg 25:584–94, June 60

PHILLIPS K: Rehabilitation of facial structures: a resume of the clinical problems with description of two recently developed adjunctive physical agents. Amer Practit 11:678–83, Aug 60

SHAPIRO DN, HINDS EC: Penetration of tissue by grease under high pressure: report of case. J Oral Surg 18:243–7, May 60

SADYKHOV AG: [Dermoplasty in extensive scalping wound of the head and face] Ortop Travm Protez 21:61–2, Mar 60 (Rus)

WHITELEY EJ: Treatment of facial trauma. Med Bull US Army Europe 16:142–5, July 59

WINKLER E: [Reconstructive operations after injuries in the facial and skull region] Klin Med (Wien) 14:604–6, Dec 59 (Ger)

FACIAL BONES

see also JAWS
see also NOSE
see also ORBIT
see also ZYGOMA

abnormalities

CURRARINO G, SILVERMAN FN: Orbital hypotelorism, arhinencephaly, and trigonocephaly. Radiology 74:206–17, Feb 60

PIOTTI F, MICALI G: [Congenital malformations in the area of the derivatives of the branchial arch] Minerva Chir 15:243–9, 15 Mar 60 (It)

diseases

LIEVRE JA, DECHAUME M, CREPY C, LIEVRE JA, BISMUTH V: [Cranio-facial melorheostosis] Rev Rhum 26:785–92, Dec 59 (Fr)

fracture & dislocation

BERGONZELLI V, FONTANA A: [On fractures of the middle third of the facial skeleton] Minerva Chir 14:1105–17, 30 Sept 59 (It)

BURNS KR: Physical diagnosis of maxillo-facial injury. S Dakota J Med Pharm 13:118–20, Mar 60

BRYANT FL: Management of maxillo-facial fractures. Laryngoscope 70:647–55, May 60

BERGONZELLI V, FONTANA A: On fractures of the middle third of the facial skeleton. Panminerva Med 2:223–34, May 60

CREPY C: [The general practitioner faced with fractures of the face] Progr Med (Par) 87:463–8, 24 Dec 59 (Fr)

DONATI VON GRALATH R: [Early treatment of fractures of the facial bones] Minerva Ortop 10:282–92, June 59 (It)

HOUSE RE: Complications of facial fractures. Med Bull US Army Europe 16:181, Sept 59

MERKX CA: Fractures of the facial skeleton. Case report. Arch Chir Neerl 11:343–55, 1959

MARONNEAUD P, PERI M, CREPY C, LACHARD J: [Traumatic lesions of the upper face in connection with traffic accidents. Statistical study of 367 cases of fractures] Toulouse Med 61:189–93, Mar 60 (Fr)

PANAGOPOULOS AP: Circumferential wiring as an aid to the management of maxillofacial fractures. J Int Coll Surg 32: 405–17, Oct 59

ROBINSON HC: Fractures of the malar maxillary unit. Med Serv J Canada 15:705–7, Dec 59

WILSON J: The radiography of facial bone injury. Radiography 25:171–83, July 59

neoplasms

BOLOGNESI C, PROFAZIO A: [Histochemical study with alcian blue on some malignant tumors of the facial bones] Otorinolaryng Ital 28:133–44, 1959 (It)

BAROCCI C, MASSACESI L: [Contribution to the study of tumors of the facial structures. Clinical case] Minerva Med 51:1455–8, 21 Apr 60 (It)

CHERUBINI E: [Clinico-statistical data on malignant neoplasms of the facial ridge in the juvenile age] Minerva Otorinolaring 10:51–4, Mar 60 (It)

KRAGH LV, DAHLIN DC, ERICH JB: Cartilaginous tumors of the jaws and facial regions. Amer J Surg 99:852–6, June 60

surgery

DEBBANE E: [Experimental study of maxillary expansion in dento-facial orthopedics] Rev Med Moyen Orient 17:233–9, May–June 60 (Fr)

GINESTET G, HELLUY M, DUPUIS A: [Osteotomies of the facial bones] Ann Chir (Par) 14:145–58, Feb 60 (Fr)

SANDERSON ER: What's for lunch? Western J Surg 68:173–5, May–June 60

REHRMANN A: [Ivalon implantation in facial surgery] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 292:860–5, 1959 (Ger)

wounds & injuries

BIRNMEYER G: [Traumatic cholesteatoma of the frontal sinus] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 38:601–5, Sept 59 (Ger)

KARLEEN CI: Maxillofacial trauma. J Lancet 80:280–2, June 60

FACIAL EXPRESSION

see also PHYSIOGNOMY

DE BENEDETTO F: [Apropos of a case of "testosterone facies"] Progr Med (Nap) 15:613–6, 15 Oct 59 (It)

LEVY N, SCHLOSBERG H: Woodworth scale values of the Lightfoot pictures of facial expression. J Exp Psychol 60:121–5, Aug 60

MILLER RE, MURPHY JV, MIRSKY IA: Relevance of facial expression and posture as cues in communication of affect between monkeys. AMA Arch Gen Psychiat 1:480–8, Nov 59

NORMAN M: Ophthalmic facies. J Lancet 80:366–9, Aug 60

SENDRAIL M: [Legitimacy of a science of the face] Concours Med 81:5177–9, 28 Nov 59 (Fr)

FACIAL NERVE

abnormalities

HAHLBROCK KH: [Bifurcation of the N. facialis in the mastoid process] Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 174:465–9, 1960 (Ger)

anatomy & histology

BOWDEN RE, MAHRAN ZY: Experimental and histological studies of the extrapetrous portion of the facial nerve and its communications with the trigeminal nerve in the rabbit. J Anat 94:375–86, July 60

FABIANI F, POSSI G: [Contribution to the study of the so-called accessory nucleus of the facial nerve in man] Riv Pat Nerv Ment 80:513–40, 1959 (It)

FINOCHIETTO R, YOEL J: [Facial nerve; chin and frontal branches] Sem Med (B Air) 115(Suppl 25):563–6, 30 Dec 59 (Sp)

POSSI G, FABIANI F: [Contribution to the knowledge of motor locations in the nucleus of the facial nerve in man] Riv Pat Nerv Ment 80:938–45, 1959 (It)

diseases

ALAJOUANINE T, NICK J: [Tonic facial hemispasm symptomatic of a protuberantial lesion] Rev Neurol (Par) 101:661–2, Nov 59 (Fr)

GIMENO ALAVA A: [A case of facial paraspasm. Relations of this syndrome to dystonias of position and spasms due to torsion] Rev Clin Esp 73:212–5, 15 May 59 (Sp)

HLAVACEK V: [Viral diseases of the acoustic and facial nerves with special reference to herpetic origin] Cas Lek Cesk 98:1592–6, 24 Dec 59 (Cz)

MIEHLKE A: [Problems of operative therapy of spasmus facialis] Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 175:464–71, 1959 (Ger)

SITARAMAN N: Herpes of the geniculate ganglion. J Indian Med Ass 33:377–8, 1 Nov 59

UMANSKII KG: [Diagnostic significance of the study of the reaction of the temporap arteries in diseases of the facial nerve] Klin Med (Mosk) 37:57–9, Sept 59 (Rus)

neoplasms

FURLOW LT, WALSH TE: Neurilemmoma of the facial nerve. Laryngoscope 69:1075–84, Aug 59

FURLOW LT, WALSH TE: Neurilemmoma of the facial nerve. Trans Amer Laryng Rhinol Otol Soc 1959:291–305, Jan

FURLOW LT: The neurosurgical aspects of seventh nerve neurilemmoma. J Neurosurg 17:721–35, July 60

KLEINSASSER O, FRIEDMANN G: [On neurinoma of the nervus facialis] Zbl Neurochir 19:49–59, 1959 (Ger)

SCHNECK SA, LAFF HI, STEPHENS JW: Facial nerve tumors and progressive facial palsy. AMA Arch Neurol 2:452–7, Apr 60

physiology

FELDMANN H, MAIER E: [New methodical and differential diagnostic viewpoints on a function test of the chorda tympani] Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 174:423–39, 1959 (Ger)

GORDON G, KITCHELL R, STROM L, ZOTTERMAN Y: The response pattern of taste fibres in the chorda tympani of the monkey. Acta Physiol Scand 46:119–32, 24 June 59

GILLIATT RW, TAYLOR JC: Electrical changes following section of the facial nerve. Proc Roy Soc Med 52:1080–3, Dec 59

HOFFMAN E: Clinical evaluation of the Chvostek sign. Amer Surg 26:501–5, July 60

surgery

ABELLO P: [The facial nerve in parotid diseases] Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 80:924–6, Nov 59 (Fr)

FLYNN MP: Facile exposure of the facial nerve in the removal of tumors of the parotid gland. Plast Reconstr Surg 25:372–5, Apr 60

LAAGE-HELLMAN JE, STROMBLAD BC: Secretion from human submaxillary gland after section of the chorda tympani. J Appl Physiol 15:295–7, Mar 60

MARTIN H, HELSPER JT: Supplementary report on spontaneous return of function following surgical section or excision of the seventh cranial nerve in the surgery of parotid tumors. Ann Surg 151:538–41, Apr 60

MIEHLKE A: [On the surgical reconstruction of the facial nerve after extratemporal lesions] Deutsch Med Wschr 85:506–10, 25 Mar 60 (Ger)

RUDOLPH G, MIEHLKE A: [On the problem of the "ephaptic" conduction of excitation after a transverse dissection of a nerve. A contribution to the problem of transitory return of the function after intratemporal plastic surgery of the facial nerve] Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 174:253–79, 1959 (Ger)

wounds & injuries

JAMES AG, KARLAN M, KINSEY DL, MEAGHER JM: Spontaneous regeneration of the seventh nerve. AMA Arch Surg 81:223–7, Aug 60

SCHEPENS Y: [Reflexions on facial nerve injuries caused by evidement] Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 13:280–92, 1959 (Fr)

FACIAL NEURALGIA

BROWN CM: Facial pain. J Florida Med Ass 46:1357–60, May 60

FRIEDMAN AP, CARTON CA, HIRANO A: Cyclical head and face pain; its diagnosis and treatment. AMA Arch Neurol 2:1–11, Jan 60

RUSHTON JG, GIBILISCO JA, GOLDSTEIN NP: Atypical face pain. JAMA 171:545–8, 3 Oct 59

diagnosis

[DIAGNOSIS of craniofacial pains] Lille Med 5:127–30, Feb 60 (Fr)

JANZEN R: [Circumscribed facial pains and headache. Some general remarks on differential diagnosis and therapy] Ther Gegnw 98:430–3, Sept 59 (Ger)

KRASNE AL: Histaminic cephalalgia and its consideration in the diagnosis of facial pain. J Amer Dent Ass 59: 442–6, Sept 59

WORTMANN H: [Cerebral nerves and headache – on the evaluation of trigeminal and facial neuralgia, neuritis etc.] Deutsch Gesundh 14:1571–80, 20 Aug 59 (Ger)

etiology

ALEMA G, MILLEFIORINI M: [Facial neuralgia triggered by gustatory stimuli alone after fracture of the horizontal ramus of the mandible] Riv Neurol (Nap) 30:59–65, Jan–Feb 60 (It)

KLINGMAN WO: Sources of cephalalgia and atypical facial pain. Southern Med J 53:230–4, Feb 60

MORRELL RM: Facial pain in a case of occlusion of the internal carotid artery. AMA Arch Neurol 2:134–9, Feb 60

surgery

KUNC Z: [The treatment of essential neuralgia of the glossopharyngeal nerve by bulbospinal tractotomy] Vop Neirokhir 23:7–12, Nov–Dec 59 (Rus)

therapy

WEBER E: [Facial neuralgia of central origin and vertebral blood flow] Acta Neurochir (Wien) 8:318–23, 25 May 60 (Ger)

FACIAL PARALYSIS

DOSTAL O: [Contribution to Melkersson-Rosenthal's syndrome] Cesk Neurol 22:387–93, Nov 59 (Cz)

DALTON GA: Bell's palsy: some problems of prognosis and treatment. Brit Med J 5188:1765–70, 11 June 60

FURSTNER J, FEJES C, KRALOVANSZKY Z: [Clinical statements concerning paralysis of the facial nerve] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 77:296–300, Apr–May 60 (Fr)

LEVIN SL: [On the studies of the mechanism and prognosis of contractures in paresis of the facial nerve] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 60:53–60, 1960 (Rus)

TAVERNER D: The prognosis and treatment of spontaneous facial palsy. Proc Roy Soc Med 52:1077–80, Dec 59

VENZLAFF U: [Differential diagnosis, pathogenesis and therapy of idiopathic or "rheumatic" facial paralysis] Medizinische No 36:1630–5, 5 Sept 59 (Ger)

WILLIAMS HL: Bell's palsy. AMA Arch Otolaryng 70: 436–43, Oct 59

case reports

HARRISON M, PARKER N: Congenital facial diplegia. Med J Aust 47(1):650–3, 23 Apr 60

KLAUS SN, BRUNSTING LA: Melkersson's syndrome (persistent swelling of the face, recurrent facial paralysis, and lingua plicata): report of case. Proc Mayo Clin 34:365–70, 22 July 59

MIRONI F, VALLAS: [Considerations apropos of a case of late post-traumatic facial diplegia] G Psichiat Neuropat 87:853–7, 1959 (It)

complications

AZCOAGA JE: [Further contributions to the chronaximetric study of the facial nerve. I. Post-paralytic contracture and spasm] Prensa Med Argent 46:641–6, 13 Mar 59 (Sp)

BALABANOV K, BAZHDEKOV B, CHUKOVA-BOZHINOVA M: [Melkersson-Rosenthal syndrome with description of a case] Suvr Med (Sofia) 10(9–10):159–61, 1959 (Bul)

DE GISPERT-CRUZ I: [Oto-neuro-ophthalmological aspects of the Melkersson-Rosenthal-Misscher syndrome. On the etiology of various so-called primary types of facial paralysis] Rev Esp Otoneurooftal 18:147–55, May–June 59 (Sp)

FAILLA E, NURCHI R: [On an exceptional oculo-labial synkinesia] Rass Med Sarda 61:565–9, Sept–Oct 59 (It)

HORNSTEIN O: [Unusual manifestations of so-called Melkersson-Rosenthal syndrome] Deutsch Med Wschr 85:430–3, 11 Mar 60 (Ger)

ROUZAUD M: [Prandial paroxysmal weeping, unilateral (crocodile tears syndrome)] Rev Neurol (Par) 101:566–70, Oct 59 (Fr)

RUSHWORTH G: Parageusia following Bell's palsy: a result of faulty re-innervation. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 23:250–2, Aug 60

SAUNDERS WH, LIPPY WH: Sudden deafness and Bell's palsy: a common cause. Trans Amer Otol Soc 47:218–28, 1959

diagnosis

VAN ALLEN MW, BLODI FC: Neurologic aspects of the Mobius syndrome. A case study with electromyography of the extraocular and facial muscles. Neurology (Minneap) 10:249–59, Mar 60

etiology

ARNOULD G, TRIDON P, SCHMITT J, LAXENAIRE M: [Meningococcal facial diplegia] Rev Med Nancy 84:964–9, Oct 59 (Fr)

ALEKSEEVA VS: [On the problem of the surgical treatment of peripheral paralysis of the facial nerve after radical excision of a neurinoma of the acoustic nerve] Vop Neirokhir 24:52–4, May–June 60 (Rus)

EGAN RW: Facial diplegia in infectious mononucleosis in the absence of Landry-Guillain-Barre syndrome. New Engl J Med 262:1178–9, 9 June 60

LEWIS ML Jr: The diagnosis and treatment of facial paralysis, secondary to basal skull fracture. Trans Amer Laryng Rhinol Otol Soc 1959:747–55, Jan

McHUGH HE: The surgical treatment of facial paralysis and traumatic conductive deafness in fractures of the temporal bone. Ann Otol 68:855–89, Sept 59

MICHON P, LARCAN A, STREIFF F, BABUT JM: [Facial diplegia in the course of a lymphosarcomatosis] Rev Otoneuroophtal 32:179–82, 1960 (Fr)

NADJMI M, SCHALTENBRAND G: [Cholesteatoma of the petrous bone. A contribution to the peripheral facial paralysis with facultative recurrences] Folia Psychiat Neerl 62:333–40, 1959 (Ger)

PONCET P, PAIN F: [Facial paralysis caused by fracture of the mastoid. Surgery. Recovery] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 76: 792–6, Sept 59 (Fr)

PECH A, NOURRIT P: [Sudden cochleo-vestibular syndrome with facial paralysis. Amelioration by vasodilator treatment] Rev Otoneuroophtal 31:435–8, 1959 (Fr)

RISER M, GERAUD J, BENAZET J, MIMART J, KARKOUS E: [Facial diplegia due to Guillain-Barré syndrome] Rev Otoneuroophtal 31:353-6, 1959 (Fr)

RISER M, GAYRAL L, TURNIN J, STERN H: [Neurological forms of benign lymphogranulomatosis. Besnier-Boeck-Schaumann disease (sarcoidosis)] Toulouse Med 60:609-18, Oct 59 (Fr)

ROBSON FC, DAWES JD: Delayed facial paralysis of lower motor neurone type following head injury. J Laryng 74:275-89, May 60

SAUNDERS WH, LIPPY WH: Sudden deafness and Bell's palsy: a common cause. Ann Otol 68:830-7, Sept 59

SCHNECK SA, LAFF HI, STEPHENS JW: Facial nerve tumors and progressive facial palsy. AMA Arch Neurol 2:452-7, Apr 60

SCHLOSSER WD: The problem of facial nerve paralysis in disease of the temporal bone. Eye Ear Nose Monthly 39:573-7, July 60

SORENSEN H: [Infectious mononucleosis: a case complicated by facial paralysis] Nord Med 63:813-5, 30 June 60 (Dan)

THIEBAUT F, ISCH P, ISCH-TREUSSARD C, EBTINGER-JOUFFROY J: [Facial hemispasm in multiple sclerosis: clinical and electromyographic study] Rev Otoneuroophtal 32:162-6, 1960 (Fr)

WALLACE DS: Persistent pre-eruptive facial paralysis associated with chickenpox. Canad Med Ass J 82:198-9, 23 Jan 60

WINTHER K: [Polyradiculitis with diplegia facialis] Ugeskr Laeg 122:979-84, 21 July 60 (Dan)

in infancy & childhood

HOEFNAGEL D, PENRY JK: Partial facial paralysis in young children. New Engl J Med 262:1126-8, 2 June 60

MANARA E: [Congenital paralysis of the cranial nerves. Apropos of 3 further cases of paralysis of the pair VI and VII] Otorinolaryng Ital 28:212-32, 1959 (It)

MICHALOWICZ R: [A case of Melkersson's syndrome in a child] Pediat Pol 34:1093-5, Aug 59 (Pol)

RICHTER RB: Unilateral congenital hypoplasia of the facial nucleus. J Neuropath Exp Neurol 19:33-41, Jan 60

RAGAZZINI F, VICHI G: [Pathogenetic considerations on a rare case of Moebius' syndrome (facial diplegia with bilateral external ophthalmoplegia and congenital "relaxatio" of the left hemidiaphragm)] Riv Clin Pediat 66:1-20, July 60 (It)

physiology

BOONE PC: Bell's paralysis. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 7:221-62, 1959

LEONHARD K: [On associated secretion of the lacrimal glands ("crocodile tears") after facial paralysis] Nervenarzt 31:185, 20 Apr 60 (Ger)

radiography

BRUNNER S, PETERSEN O, STOKSTED P: [Facial nerve lesion localized by means of tomography of the inner ear] Ugeskr Laeg 121:2004-7, 17 Dec 59 (Dan)

surgery

ANDREEVSKY A, YOVANOVITCH M: [Our experiences on decompression of the facial nerve] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 76:937-43, Oct-Nov 59 (Fr)

COLLIER J: Management of peripheral facial palsies due to trauma. Rationale for operative treatment. Proc Roy Soc Med 52:1075-7, Dec 59

CURTIN JW, GREELEY PW, GLEASON M, BRAVER D: A supplementary procedure for the improvement of facial nerve paralysis. Plast Reconstr Surg 26:73-9, July 60

DE VECCHI J: [Treatment of lesions of the inferior branch of the facial nerve] Bol Soc Cir Urug 30:65-75, 1959 (Sp)

GREINER GF, KLOTZ C, ISCH F, ROSS R: [The possibilities of preservation of hearing in exploration of the intrapetrous facial nerve] Rev Otoneuroophtal 31:257-65, 1959 (Fr)

EICKHOFF H: [Combined muscle-fascia plastic surgery in facial paralysis] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 38:735-7, Nov 59 (Ger)

KETTEL K: Surgical treatment in straumatic facial palsies. J Laryng 73:491-514, Aug 59

KETTEL K: Surgical repair versus expectant treatment in traumatic facial palsy. AMA Arch Otolaryng 71:623-7, Apr 60

McHUGH HE: The surgical treatment of facial paralysis and traumatic conductive deafness in fractures of the temporal bone. Trans Amer Otol Soc 47:248-83, 1959

PIKULEV LA, GREBENIUK VI: [Roentgenokymography of the diaphragm after suturing of the facial nerve with the phrenic nerve] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 35:24-8, Jan-Feb 60 (Rus)

SHUSTER MA: [On the problem of the indications and methods of surgical treatment in otogenic paralyses of the facial nerve] Vestn Otorinolaring 22:64-71, May-June 60 (Rus)

WASSERMANN D: The value of early decompression of the paralyzed facial nerve. AMA Arch Otolaryng 72:333-8, Sept 60

WAYOFF M, SCHMITT J, SORLAT C: [Surgical decompression for a case of facial paralysis due to cold] Rev Otoneuroophtal 32:183-6, 1960 (Fr)

therapy

AZCOAGA JE: [Therapeutics of facial paralysis] Dia Med 31: 2004-6, 12 Oct 59 (Sp)

COHEN DD: Bell's palsy—a medical emergency. JAMA 173:1563-5, 6 Aug 60

GSTALTNER H: [Idiopathic facial paralysis and its local treatment with 2 cortisone derivatives] Mschr Ohrenheilk 94:9-15, Feb 60 (Ger)

GRBESA B: [Experiences with the treatment of peripheral facial paralysis] Vojno Sanit Pregl 17:467-9, Apr 60 (Ser)

HOFMANN FJ: [Physical therapy: rheumatic facial paresis] Med Klin 54:1665-7, 4 Sept 59 (Ger)

KORKIS FB: The treatment of recent Bell's palsy on a rational etiological basis; results of cervical sympathetic block and corticosteroid therapy. AMA Arch Otolaryng 70:562-9, Nov 59

KETTEL K: Management of peripheral facial palsies due to trauma. Proc Roy Soc Med 52:1069-74, Dec 59

MITRA M, NANDI AK: Cyanocobalamin in chronic Bell' PALSY. J Indian Med Ass 33:129-31, 16 Aug 59

PECHAN J: [Treatment of Bell's palsy by injections of hydrocortisone acetate suspensions into the stylomatoid foramen] Cesk Neurol 23:59-64, Jan 60 (Cz)

PHILLIPS K: Rehabilitation of facial strucures: a resume of the clinical problems with description of two recently developed adjunctive physical agents. Amer Practit 11:678-83, Aug 60

SULLIVAN JA, SMITH B: Facial palsies and their treatment. Proc Roy Soc Med 52:1083-6, Dec 59

Facies see FACIAL EXPRESSION

Fainting see SYNCOPE

Faith Cure see MENTAL HEALING

FALLOPIAN TUBES

see also HYSTEROSALPINGOGRAPHY
see also SALPINGITIS

ANTOINE T: [On the validity of tubal permeability tests] Wien Klin Wschr 71:569-70, 7 Aug 59 (Ger)

ADAMS WE: Early human development. New Zeal Med J 59:7-17, Jan 60

BJORKMAN N, FREDRICSSON B: The ultrastructural organization and the alkaline phosphatase activity of the epithelial surface of the bovine fallopian tube. Z Zellforsch 51:589-96, 1960

CARVALHO J da S: [The Speck test in the exploration of tubal permeability] Portugal Med 44:25-8, Jan 60 (Por)

LESZCZYNSKI S, BUGALA K: [On the use of carbon dioxide for the insufflation of the fallopian tubes. (Modification of Schultz apparatus)] Ginek Pol 31:57-8, Jan-Feb 60 (Pol)

PUCHOWSKI B: [Air embolism related to fallopian tube insufflation] Ginek Pol 31:59-64, Jan-Feb 60 (Pol)

SYZGANOVA KN: [A simple and safe method of insufflation of the fallopian tubes] Akush Ginek 35:76-7, Sept-Oct 59 (Rus)

SVOBODA M: [New instruments for the investigation and for surgical therapy of female sterility] Cesk Gynek 24:710-4, Nov 59 (Cz)

TULZER H, GOLOB E: [Does the elective use of gas pertubation and hysterosalpingography offer advantages as compared with an exclusive use of the latter for clarification of tubal sterility?] Wien Klin Wschr 71:605-8, 7 Aug 59 (Ger)

TROISIER S: [Technic and indications of uterotubal insufflation] Vie Med 40:1009; passim, Nov 59 (Fr)

chemistry

CAMURRI M, DE LAURENTIIS G, GERLI P: [Electrolyte composition of the myometrium and of the tubal musculature in pregnancy. Myometrial ionic changes in relation to the dynamics of labor, to the duration of pregnancy and to toxicoses] Riv Ostet Ginec 14:457-65, July 59 (It)

diseases

AMARAL FERREIRA C: [Tubal obstructions, therapeutic possibilities and prophylaxis] Rev Esp Obstet Ginec 18:233-6, Sept-Oct 59 (Sp)

BRET AJ, LEGROS R: [General and local corticotherapy and tubal functional recovery] Gynec Obstet (Par) 58:522-37, Nov-Dec 59 (Fr)

CHARAMES IP, SKOURAS Thl: [On α-chymotrypsin therapy of fallopian tube obstruction] Hellen Iatr 29:66-73, Jan 60 (Gr)

CUSI M, URGELL JM: [The treatment of tubal obturation by hydrotubage with mixed prednisolone and α-chymotrypsin] July-Aug 59 (Sp)

COMIER A: [Torsion of a fallopian tube] Un Med Canada 89:447-9, Apr 60 (Fr)

CAMACHO DE: [Hydrotubations with trypsin in tubal obstruction] Prensa Med Argent 46:2520-3, 16 Oct 59 (Sp)

DRAC P, SLADEK M, UHER M: [Experiences with hydrocortisone hydro-tubation in tubal obstruction] Cesk Gynek 24:698-9, Nov 59 (Cz)

FERREIRA CA: [Therapeutic and preventive possibilities in tubal obstructions] An Bras Ginec 48:289-96, Nov 59 (Por)

FUSTER R: [Tubal pathology in our matrimonial sterility clinic] Tokoginec Pract 18:435-48, Oct 59 (Sp)

PUNCK-BRENTANO P, BOUCCARA L: [Hematosalpinx of pregnancy and celioscopy. Apropos of 200 cases of extrauterine pregnancy treated in 10 years at the Broca hospital] Ann Chir (Par) 14:755-60, July 60 (Fr)

GREEN-ARMYTAGE VB: The new medical and surgical treatment of tubal occlusion. Proc Roy Soc Med 53:360-2, May 60

HAVRANEK F, DYKOVA H, TICHY M: [Cortisone in the treatment of tubal obstruction] Cesk Gynek 24:695-8, Nov 59 (Cz)

HUMPHREYS GA: Torsion of the Fallopian tube. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Emp 67:123-5, Feb 60

LEWY M: [Torsion of the oviduct] Ginek Pol 31:187-94, Mar-Apr 60 (Pol)

LOUROS N, KASKARELIS D: [The treatment of tubal obturation with α-chymotrypsin] Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 55:345-7, May 60 (Fr)

MULLER P, KELLER B, GOLDBERG G, LEVY G: [Pseudo-appendicular syndrome caused by torsion of the tube by cyst of the parovarium at term of a pregnancy] Bull Gynec Obstet Franc 11:183-4, Apr-May 59 (Fr)

POKADOVSKY K: [Surgical therapy of tubal occlusion] Cesk Gynek 24:700-3, Nov 59 (Cz)

STEFANIK S: [Sterility of tubal etiology] Cesk Gynek 24:682-90, Nov 59 (Cz)

SOBOTKOVA H: [Hemosalpinx after a fall in the gymnasium in a case of internal genital anomaly] Cesk Gynek 25:106-7, Mar 60 (Cz)

infection

FRASCHINI A: [The testicular hormone complex in the natural state used in some forms of cancer and grave gynecological diseases. Preliminary note] Minerva Med 50:4039-41, 8 Dec 59 (It)

innervation

BUBES R: [On the problem of the innervation of the fallopian tube] Akush Ginek 36:102-9, July-Aug 60 (Rus)

CHIARA F: [Study of the fine innervation of the female genitalia: tubes] Ann Ostet Ginec 81:1161-70, Dec 59 (It)

neoplasms

BARR MM: Primary carcinoma of the fallopian tube: case report. Minnesota Med 42:1612-6, Nov 59

BRUSILOVSKII IA, EPSHTEIN IF, KUKLINA AA, BIRKUN AA, KHALFINA IIa: [On primary cancer of the fallopian tubes] Akush Ginek 36:40-2, May-June 60 (Rus)

BYCHKOV VI, GANZEN SI: [Primary cancer of the vermiform process with metastases to the uterus and fallopian tubes] Akush Ginek 36:111-2, May-June 60 (Rus)

CUNTO BJ de: [Primary carcinoma of the fallopian tube] Rev Paul Med 55:204-17, Sept 59 (Por)

CAVALLERO G, ROSSI R: [Contribution to the study of malignant mixed tumors of the fallopian tube (carcinosarcoma)] Pathologica 51:443-59, Sept-Oct 59 (It)

DANIEL C: [Endothelioma of the fallopian tube and ovary] Gynec Prat 11:203-16, 1960 (Fr)

JEFFERISS D: A case of primary carcinoma of the fallopian tube. Brit Med J No 5158:1002, 14 Nov 59

GERLEI F, STANGL J: [Three-fold dermoid cyst (teratoma) covered by the gastric mucosa of the tuba uterina with oleogranuloma] Magy Noorv Lap 20:320-7, Nov 59 (Hun)

GRIMES HG, KORNMESSER JG: Benign cystic teratoma of the oviduct. Report of a case and review of the literature. Obstet Gynec (NY) 16:85-8, July 60

HAYDEN GE, POTTER EL: Primary carcinoma of the fallopian tube; with report of 12 new cases. Amer J Obstet Gynec 79:24-31, Jan 60

HUHN FO: [Ascites as a symptom of benign neoplasms in the fallopian tube] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 19:779-83, Sept 59 (Ger)

HELO A: Carcinoma of the fallopian tube with special reference to the yellow discharge which appears with it. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 39:259-66, 1960

LEGRAND M, BAUDRY: [A case of cancer of the fallopian tube] Lille Chir 15:29-31, Jan-Feb 60 (Fr)

MAIMONE G: [On 3 cases of primary carcinoma of the fallopian tube] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 41:1007-22, Nov 59 (It)

MANDEL'SHTAM VA: [Primary cancer of the fallopian tube] Vop Onkol 6(2):57-61. 1960 (Rus)

MOZLEY PD, BAKER WS Jr: Primary carcinoma of the fallopian tube; report of a case. Amer J Obstet Gynec 80:64-6, July 60

NAUJOKS H: [Cytological vaginal findings in primary tubal carcinoma] Zbl Gynaek 82:95-9, 16 Jan 60 (Ger)

PICTON PC: Primary carcinoma of the fallopian tube. Report of three cases, two with survival of five years. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Emp 66:663-6, Aug 59

RODDICK JW Jr, DANFORTH DN: Primary carcinoma of the uterine tube; report of an unusual case. Amer J Obstet Gynec 80:67-9, July 60

SEMERAK V: [Data on the diagnosis of primary cancer of the fallopian tubes] Neoplasma 6:221-4, 1959 (Ger)

SEIDNER HM, THOMPSON JR: Fibroma of the fallopian tube. Amer J Obstet Gynec 79:32-3, Jan 60

SINHA AC: Hydrops tubae profluens as a presenting symptom in primary carcinoma of the fallopian tube: report of two cases and review of literature. Brit Med J No 5158:996-1001, 14 Nov 59

STOPPELLI I: [Bilateral ovarian carcinoma of the Krukenberg type with metastases to the uterine cervix and to the fallopian tubes] Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 14:1078-87, Nov 59 (It)

SARAVIA HA, FACCONE JG: [Primary carcinoma of the uterine tube] Prensa Med Argent 46:2254-8, 4 Sept 59 (Sp)
TRAMONTANO A: [On a case of primary carcinoma of the fallopian tube] Sicilia Sanit 12:258-62, Sept 59 (It)
ZELINGER BB, GRINVALSKY HT, FIELDS C: Simultaneous dermoid cyst of the tube and ectopic pregnancy. Obstet Gynec (NY) 15:340-3, Mar 60
WURCH T, OPPERMANN A, DIBLING A: [Cytological detection of a primary epithelioma of the fallopian tube] Strasbourg Med 11:165-75, Mar 60 (Fr)

pathology

GRANT A: Evaluation of the tubal factor in infertility. Clin Obstet Gynec 2:777-88, Sept 59
ROMAN C: [Gaping and overstrained isthmi of the fallopian tubes. A case of over-strained isthmus caused by recurrent uterine polyposis] C R Soc Franc Gynec 29:362-3, Nov 59

pharmacology

KUPPERMAN HS, ROSENBERG D, CUTLER A: Relaxin in dysmenorrhea and its effect in vitro upon muscular contraction. Ann NY Acad Sci 75:1003-10, 9 Jan 59
MILIO G: [Alkaline phosphatase activity and PAS reactivity of the tubal epithelium of Rattus albinus] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:394-6, 30 Apr 60 (It)
TICHY M: [Changes in kymo-insufflation curves following introduction of certain drugs in sterile females] Cesk Gynek 24:690-4, Nov 59 (Cz)

physiology

BONNET L: [New demonstration on the tubal origin of oscillations registered in the course of kymographic tubal insufflation] Gynec Obstet (Par) 59:74-87, Jan-Mar 60 (Fr)
FRIZ M, MEY R: [The significance of fallopian tube secretion for the physiology of reproduction] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 19:706-14, Aug 59 (Ger)
FRIZ M: [Animal experimental investigations on the problem of tubal secretion] Z Geburtsh Gynaek 153:285-94, 1959 (Ger)
HAFEZ ES: Tuboovarian mechanisms and ova reception in mammals. A comparative study. Cornell Vet 49:459-78, Oct 59
NEWMAN HF: "Spasm" in uterotubal insufflation. Amer J Obstet Gynec 79:396-8, Feb 60
SCHOYSMAN R, DEFORT J: [Our experience with the Speck test] Bruxelles Med 39:1551-5, 6 Dec 59 (Fr)
SEGUY J, HERVE R: [Contralateral migration] Gynec Obstet (Par) 58:553-8, Nov-Dec 59 (Fr)
TETTI A, BARBANTI A: Combined hysterosalpingography and kymography of tubaric peristalsis by means of a new instrument. Panminerva Med 1:353-5, Dec 59

surgery

BERTOCCHI F, ROSSETTI O: [Conservative tubal therapy in extra-uterine pregnancy. (Experimental and clinical results)] Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 14:759-68, Aug 59 (It)
BASILE HN: [The snorkel operation or vital tube in treatment of tubal obstructions] C R Soc Franc Gynec 29:186-9, May 59 (Fr)
BISCA BV, FELDER ME: Coexistent interstitial and intrauterine pregnancy following homolateral salpingo-oophorectomy: report of a case. Amer J Obstet Gynec 79:263-5, Feb 60
BRET AJ, LEGROS R: [On salpingectomy. Pathology of the tubal stumps] Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 55:51-9, Jan 60 (Fr)
DOMINGUEZ GALLEGOS A: [Conservative surgery of the fallopian tubes] Rev Obstet Ginec (Caracas) 19:193-214, 1959 (Sp)
FROMMOLT G: [Full term pregnancy after Strassmann's tubal implantation for amenorrhea] Zbl Gynaek 81:1025-7, 27 June 59 (Ger)
FLOWERS CE Jr, DONNELLY JF, BURWELL JC Jr: The practice of tubal ligation in North Carolina. N Carolina Med J 20:489-500, Dec 59
GOMEZ C, MONCKEBERG G, GUILOFF E: [Functional study of the ovary after tubal ligation] Bol Soc Chil Obstet Ginec 24:232-5, Sept 59 (Sp)
KUSOVAC D, PESIC B: [Extrauterine pregnancy in the stump of a resected tube] Srpski Arhiv Celok Lek 87:697-9, July-Aug 59 (Ser)
KIMBELL CW: Discussion on modern methods of salpingostomy. Proc Roy Soc Med 53:362-3, May 60
LIFSHITS GB, BRUSILOVSKII IA: PETROVSKII IN: [Use of Donetskii's rings in salpingostomatoplasty] Eksp Khir 4:46, July-Aug 59 (Rus)
MARSALEK J: [Tubal stomato-plasty with the aid of polyethylene tubes] Cesk Gynek 24:706-10, Nov 59 (Cz)
PROKS V: [Endocervical obturation tube for permanent lavage of the oviducts] Cesk Gynek 24:714-6, Nov 59 (Cz)
PALMER R: Salpingostomy — a critical study of 396 personal cases operated upon without polythene tubing. Proc Roy Soc Med 53:357-9, May 60
SYZGANOVA KN: [Surgical treatment of tubal sterility] Akush Ginek 36:39-41, Jan-Feb 60 (Rus)
WAINER AS, CASTALLO MA: Surgical treatment of tubal occlusion. Clin Obstet Gynec 2:789-96, Sept 59
WAINER AS, CASTALLO MA: Surgical treatment of tubal occlusion. Clin Obstet Gynec 2:789-96, Sept 59

transplantation

ASHERMAN JG: The myth of tubal and endometrial transplantation. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Emp 67:228-33, Apr 60
MAROS T, NEBEL L, ZAKARIAS Z, MESAROS I: [On the problem of plastic replacement of ureter with the fallopian tube. (Experimental investigations)] Urologia 25:7-11, Mar-Apr 60 (Rus)
STANDER RW, CARTER JE: Survival of normal reproductive epithelium in conditioned heterologous animal host. Fertil Steril 11:379-83, July-Aug 60

Fallot's Tetralogy see TETRALOGY OF FALLOT

FAMILY

see also BIRTH ORDER
see also CONSANGUINITY
see also PARENT-CHILD RELATIONS

ALANEN YO: [On the family situation of the schizophrenic patient] Acta Psychother (Basel) 8:89-104, 1960 (Ger)
ACKERMAN NW: Theory of family dynamics. Psychoanalysis 4:33-49, Winter 59
ABRAMSON JH: The complaints of mothers and their daughters. S Afr Med J 34:681-3, 13 Aug 60
BEUTNER KR, BRANCH R: The psychiatrist and the patient's relatives. Psychiat Quart 33:1-8, Jan 59
BURN JL: The maintenance of family life in relation to children under five in the present-day social structure. (a) The medical officer's viewpoint. Roy Soc Health J 79:750-4, Nov-Dec 59
BLANCO VILLAVERDE J: [Family environment and sex education] Dia Med 32:23-6, 11 Jan 60 (Sp)
BROWN RG: Family structure and social isolation of older persons. J Geront 15:170-4, Apr 60
CARROLL EJ: Treatment of the family as a unit. Penn Med J 63:57-62, Jan 60
CHRISTOPHERSON VA: Role modifications of the handicapped homemaker. Rehab Lit 21:110-7, Apr 60
CALDWELL BM, GUZE SB: A study of the adjustment of parents and siblings of institutionalized and non-institutionalized retarded children. Amer J Ment Defic 64:845-61, Mar 60
DENHAM ME: The maintenance of family life in relation to children under five in the present-day social structure. (b) The viewpoint of the children's officer. Roy Soc Health J 79:755-8, Nov-Dec 59
DE BERMAN RG: [Various aspects of desertion] Bol Med Hosp Infant (Mex) 17:99-105, 1 Feb 60 (Sp)
DELAY J, DENIKER P, GREEN A: [The familial environment of schizophrenics. 2. Methods of approach] Encephale 49:1-21 contd, 1960 (Fr)
EPSTEIN NB, WESTLEY WA: Patterns of intra-familial communication. Psychiat Res Rep Amer Psychiat Ass No 11:1-12, Dec 59
EVANS AS, BULLARD DM Jr: The family as a potential resource in the rehabilitation of the chronic schizophrenic patient. Ment Hyg 44:64-73, Jan 60
The FATHERLESS family. Public Health Rep 74:779-82, Sept 59
FURNEAUX BN: The maintenance of family life in relation to children under five in the present-day social structure. (f) The place of the nursery school. Roy Soc Health J 79:767-72, Nov-Dec 59
FRY J: Family health. Public Health 74:53-5, Nov 59
GOURLEY G: Reinforcement of family ties. Public Health Rep 75:65-8, Jan 60
GOLDMAN MJ: Psychologic processes involved in classes for expectant parents. J Einstein Med Cent 8:180-4, July 60
HOWSE HJ: The maintenance of family life in relation to children under five in the present-day social structure. (e) The health visitor's contribution] Roy Soc Health J 79:763-7, Nov-Dec 59
JONES D: Strengthening family life: family guidance. Roy Soc Health J 79:583-9, Sept-Oct 59
LANE RC, SINGER JL: Familial attitudes in paranoid schizophrenics and normals from two socioeconomic classes. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 59:328-39, Nov 59
LABARRE MB, JESSNER L, USSERY L: The significance of grandmothers in the psychopathology of children. Amer J Orthopsychiat 30:175-85, Jan 60
MEERLOO JA: Atomization of the family (its influence on man's intercommunication) Amer Practit 10:1967-72, Nov 59
MACKINTOSH JM: Family health. Public Health 74:56-8, Nov 59
MALKIN HJ: Observations on social conditions, fertility and family survival in the past. Proc Roy Soc Med 53:117-22, Feb 60
MARIE STELLA, Sister: Family-centered maternity care. How it works. (Part One). Hosp Progr 41:92-4 contd, Mar 60
MASCHER-KOCH M: [Number of children in the family and its influence on physical and mental development] Z Aerztl Fortbild 54:370-4, 1 Apr 60 (Ger)
NESNIDALOVA R, FIALA V: [Family environment of children committed to children's homes by court orders] Cesk Psychiat 56:95-9, Apr 60 (Cz)
PENNELL MY, SMITH LM: Characteristics of families served by homemakers. Amer J Public Health 49:1467-74, Nov 59
RUSCH P: [The overloading of the family in our time. The sociological effects of the overloading of the family] Med Klin 54:1772-3, 25 Sept 59 (Ger)
REIMANN-HUNZIKER R: [The working woman and her family] Praxis 48:989-91, 22 Oct 59 (Ger)
RAPOPORT R: The family and psychiatric treatment. A conceptual approach. Psychiatry 23:53-62, Feb 60
REIDY JJ: The emotionally disturbed child: problems within the family. Southern Med J 53:1127-32, Sept 60
SCHINZEL A: [Sociobiological consequences of the overloading of the family] Med Klin 54:1775-8, 25 Sept 59 (Ger)
SARTON GW: The maintenance of family life in relation to children under five in the present-day social structure. (d) The place of the nursery. Roy Soc Health J 79:760-3, Nov-Dec 59
SUSSMAN MB: Intergenerational family relationships and social role changes in middle age. J Geront 15:71-5, Jan 60
SCHONELL FJ, RORKE M: A second survey of the effects of a subnormal child on the family unit. Amer J Ment Defic 64:862-8, Mar 60
SCHELLER AH: Family reactions to mental illness. Hosp Progr 41:90-1, Mar 60
STEIN Z, SUSSER M: The families of dull children. A classification for predicting careers. Brit J Prev Soc Med 14:83-6, Apr 60
TATTERSALL R: The maintenance of family life in relation to children under five in the present-day social structure. (c) The general practitioner's viewpoint] Roy Soc Health J 79:758-60, Nov-Dec 59
TITCHENER JL, RISKIN J, EMERSON R: The family in psychosomatic process: a case report illustrating a method of psychosomatic research. Psychosom Med 22:127-42, Mar-Apr 60
TORRIE A: Community care of the widow. A social servic of interest to the family physician. Brit Med J 5181:1267-7(23 Apr 60

psychology

BRODEY WM: Some family operations and schizophrenia. A study of five hospitalized families each with a schizophrenic member. AMA Arch Gen Psychiat 1:379-402, Oct 59
BENE E: Family relations as experienced by psychologically disturbed children. Brit J Med Psychol 32:226-31, 1959
DE LA MATA RC, GINGRAS G, WITTKOWER ED: Impact of sudden, severe disablement of the father upon the family. Canad Med Ass J 82:1015-20, 14 May 60
JACKSON DD, WEAKLAND JH: Schizophrenic symptoms and family interaction. AMA Arch Gen Psychiat 1:618-21, Dec 59
RYCKOFF I, DAY J, WYNNE LC: Maintenance of stereotyped roles in the families of schizophrenics. AMA Arch Gen Psychiat 1:93-8, July 59
SCHERER IW, NIDORF LJ: Familial psychopathology and environmental stress as prognostic signs. J Clin Psychol 16:60-2, Jan 60
VOGEL EF, BELL NW: The emotionally disturbed child as a family scapegoat. Psychoanalysis 47:21-42, Summer 60

statistics

KNOX G: The numbers of aunts and uncles of normal and congenitally abnormal children. Ann Hum Genet 23:251-61, July 59

FAMOUS PERSONS

AUBUCHON M: A century and a half of service. Hosp Progr 40:26-32, Sept 59
ALVAREZ WC: The nature of Charles Darwin's lifelong illhealth. New Engl J Med 261:1109-12, 26 Nov 59
ARRINGTON GE Jr: George Frederick Handel—a genius in darkness. A contribution on his ocular disease. (A memorial on the occasion of the 200th anniversary of his death). Virginia Med Monthly 87:2-10, Jan 60
ALGER GW: Lillian D. Wald: an artist in the joy of living. Amer J Nurs 60:354-7, Mar 60
ARRIGONI C: [Nino Bixio "reborn Giovanni of the Black Bands", his bad temper, his wounds and his death] Minerva Med 51:Varia, 308-24, 17 Feb 60 (It)
ADELSON SL: Lincoln's health. Harper Hosp Bull 18:117-9, Mar-Apr 60
BRUCE-CHWATT LJ: [Copernicus, unknown physician] Presse Med 67:1523-4, 15-22 Aug 59 (Fr)
BROWN I: The bard and the body. Med World (Lond) 91:60-4, July 59
BREATHNACH CS: Francis Thompson—student, addict, poet. J Irish Med Ass 45:98-103, Oct 59
BIFOCAL spectacles: Benjamin Franklin. Survey Ophthal 4:683-6, Oct 59
BISHOP PJ: Samuel Johnson's lung. Tubercle 40:478-81, Dec 59
BAUDOUIN C: [Notes for the psychoanalysis of Pascal] Rev Franc Psychanal 23:757-74, Nov-Dec 59 (Fr)
BISHOP WJ: Florence Nightingale's message for today. Nurs Outlook 8:246-9, May 60
BINET L, VALLERY-RADOT P: [New investigation on Verlaine. Verlaine at Aix-les-Bains (19 August-14 September 1889)] Presse Med 67:1801-2, 17 Oct 59 (Fr)
BROWNE D: The problem of Byron's lameness. Proc Roy Soc Med 53:440-2, June 60
BAUDRIMONT A: [Apropos of the voyage of King Louis of Holland to the Pyrenees in 1807 and of his visit with the doctor Jean Fabas, physician inspector of the springs of Saint-Sauveur] J Med Bordeaux 137:400-10, Apr 60 (Fr)

CAVANNA D, ROCHIETTA S: [Incrimination of a physician and a pharmacist in the death of Amadeus VII, the Red Count] Minerva Med 50:1312-6, 4 July 59 (It)

CREYX: [Bernard Palissy, humanist in spite of himself] J Med Bordeaux 136:985-1006, Sept 59 (Fr)

CAVANNA D, ROCCHIETTA S: A physician and an apothecary charged with the murder of Amadeus VII, the "Red Count". Panminerva Med 2:187-90, Apr 60

DAVIDSON SW: Dedication of portrait of Jacob Ziskind. Bull Tufts New Engl Med Cent 5:58-60, July-Sept 59

[The DISEASES suffered by Napoleon] Policlinico [Prat] 67:620-2, 25 Apr 60 (It)

DAVID IB: The faith and adventures of Dr A. J. Cronin. J Christ Med Ass India 33:283-6, July 60

EREMEEV GP: [C. Darwin as a physiologist (on the 150th anniversary of his birthday)] Usp Sovr Biol 48:292-300, Nov-Dec 59 (Rus)

EUZIERE J: [The Balzac mystery as seen by a physician] Montpellier Med 56:105-19, Sept-Oct 59 (Fr)

FAGGART HL: A recently discovered second letter from George Washington to John Baker. J Amer Dent Ass 59: 549-51, Sept 59

FEN E: Chehov the physician born January 17, 1860. Brit Med J No 5167:192-3, 16 Jan 60

FLECK P: [The venerological portrait of Ulrich von Hutten during his stay in Rostock 450 years ago] Derm Wschr 140:1170-6, 24 Oct 59 (Ger)

FORTUNE R: Friedrich Schiller's medical career. Canad Med Ass J 81:758-9, 1 Nov 59

GENTY M: [Talleyrand's physicians] Presse Med 67:1521-2, 15-22 Aug 59 (Fr)

GOLDOWSKY SJ: The yellow fever and Moses Brown. Rhode Island Med J 42:664-6, Oct 59

GERICAULT (1791-1824), a painter of suffering and insanity] Dis Med Suppl 1960:Suppl I-II, Mar 31 (Sp)

HEDENBERG S: August Strindberg: opinions of German psychiatrists; criticism of studies by Jaspers, Rahmer, and Storch. Acta Psychiat Scand 34(Suppl 136):325-39, 1959

HOEGER K: [Napoleon's ulcer] Svensk Lakartidn 56:2735-6, 2 Oct 59 (Sw)

HAGGARD HW: [Dorthy Lynde Dix, Florence Nightingale and Henri Dunant, humanitarian heroes of medicine] Rev Sanid Milit (Mex) 12:56-64, Oct-Dec 59 (Sp)

JORPES E: [Svante Arrhenius - a centennial commemoration] Nord Med 63:588-9, 12 May 60 (Nor)

KOERBLER J: [Illness and death of Emperor Diocletian] Centaurus 6:52-4, 1959 (Ger)

KESSEL FK: [Neurosurgical remarks on some French kings] Muenchen Med Wschr 101:1585-7; contd., 11 Sept 59 (Ger)

KESSEL FK: [Neurosurgical remarks on some French kings] Muenchen Med Wschr 101:1624-7; concl., 18 Sept 59 (Ger)

KAHN E: Two geniuses. Confin Psychiat 3:62-4, 1960

LUNDSTROM B: [Napoleon's last illness and death] Svensk Lakartidn 56:2321-7, 21 Aug 59 (Sw)

LINDSKOG BI: [On Napoleon's illness] Svensk Lakartidn 56: 2736-42, 2 Oct 59 (Sw)

LEMAY P: [Sainte-Beuve confides in a homeopathist] Progr Med (Par) 87:393-4, 10 Nov 59 (Fr)

LAULAN R: [A strange case of perversion of emotivity. The obsession of the scaffold in Villiers de l'Isle-Adam] Presse Med 67:2325-6, contd 25 Dec 59 (Fr)

LAULAN R: [A strange case of perversion of emotivity. The obsession of the scaffold in Villiers de L'Isle-Adam] Presse Med 67:2362-3; concl, 26 Dec 59 (Fr)

LARKIN VR: St. Thomas Aquinas on the movement of the heart. J Hist Med 15:22-30, Jan 60

LHOTSKY J: [Friedrich Smetana, the dispute over his disease] Muenchen Med Wschr 102:654-7, 25 Mar 60 (Ger)

LOPEZ SANCHEZ J: [The 500th anniversary of Leonardo da Vinci] Rev Med Cuba 71:115-22, Mar 60 (Sp)

MOTULSKY AG: Joseph Adams (1756-1818); a forgotten founder of medical genetics. AMA Arch Intern Med 104: 490-6, Sept 59

McHENRY LC Jr: Robert Anderson, M.D., and his "Life of Samuel Johnson". New Engl J Med 261:605-7, 17 Sept 59

MacNALTY A: Edward VI: a royal consumptive. Brit J Dis Chest 53:369-71, Oct 59

MORRIS AD: "Sir" John Hill (1706-1775): Apothecary, botanist, playwright, actor, novelist, journalist. Proc Roy Soc Med 53:55-60, Jan 60

MARTI-IBANEZ F: Casanova, then and now. Int Rec Med 173:458-62, July 60

NOAD KB: Young laurels: the brief lives of John Irvine Hunter, Rene Laennec and John Keats. Med J Aust 47(1):521-7, 2 Apr 60

OSTENFELD I: [Charles Darwin. His personality and illhealth] Bibl Laeger 151:201-39, 1959 (Dan)

OHLSSON E: [On the history of organic chemistry. 8. Liebig and Woehler] Svensk Farm T 64:517-25, 10 July 60 (Sw)

POTOTSKII MN: [Moliere and medicine] Klin Med (Mosk) 37:142-5, Oct 59 (Rus)

POLIAKOV IM: [Manuscripts of Lamarck] Usp Sovr Biol 48:301-11, Nov-Dec 59 (Rus)

QUECKE K: [The poet Simon Dach (1605-1659). A study in medical history on the 300th anniversary of his death] Med Mschr 13:592-6, Sept 59 (Ger)

RAVN J: The psychic constitution of Selma Lagerlof. Acta Psychiat Scand 34(Suppl 136):321-4, 1959

ROYAL support of science and medicine. Brit Med J No 5156: 877, 31 Oct 59

RAMOS ESPINOSA A: [Romantic description of Humboldt] Medicina Rev Mex 39:Suppl 121-8, 10 Aug 59 (Sp)

ROCCHIETTA S: [From science to mysticism: Emanuel Swedenborg (1688-1772)] Minerva Med 50:Varia 2392-7, 8 Dec 59 (It)

RATH G: [Alexander von Humboldt as a mirror of medicine of his time] Muenchen Med Wschr 102:328-33, 12 Feb 60 (Ger)

RENYI K: [Chopin's disease] Orv Hetil 101:282-3, 21 Feb 60 (Hun)

REINHARD W: [Medical sidelights on Georg Friedrich Haendel] Med Mschr 14:256-61, Apr 60 (Ger)

RUGGIERO A: William Shakespeare, M.D. Int Rec Med 173:524-36, Aug 60

RUBIOLA A, RUBIOLA C: [John Keats, poet, surgeon, pharmacist] Minerva Farm 9:118-9, June 60 (It)

ROCCHIETTA S: [Homage to Chopin (1810-1849) on the 150th anniversary of his birth] Minerva Med 51:Varia 1284-7, 27 June 60 (It)

STEINER U: [Was van Gogh an epileptic? (A contribution to schizophrenic symptoms in organic twilight states] Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Lpz) 11:170-9, June 59 (Ger)

SCHIPPERGES H: [Physicians around Alexander von Humboldt] Deutsch Med Wschr 84:1653-7, 4 Sept 59 (Ger)

SMITH M: Blood grouping of the remains of Swedenborg. Nature (Lond) 184:867-9, 19 Sept 59

SCHULTHEISZ E: [Schiller, the physician] Orv Hetil 100: 1233-3, 23 Aug 59 (Hun)

STRAHLMANN B: [Ludwig Rudolf von Fellenberg (1809-1878). A Bernese analytical chemist with European views] Mitt Lebensmitt Hyg 50:372-85, 1959 (Ger)

SUTERMEISTER HM: [The riddle of Robert Schumann's disease. A contribution to the genius problem] Praxis 48:1177-85, 17 Dec 59 (Ger)

STAUDER KH: [Poetry and the sick bed. On Anton P. Chekov's 100th birthday on 17 January 1960] Med Klin 55:159-61, 22 Jan 60 (Ger)

STUERZBECHER M: [Medical history and autopsy report concerning Queen Sophie Charlotte of Prussia in 1705] Deutsch Med J 11:241-5, 5 May 60 (Ger)

[The TERMINAL illness of Cavour] Policlinico [Prat] 66: 1002-3, 13 July 59 (It)

THOMAS CP: Nuffield Lecture. A great benefaction. Proc Roy Soc Med 53:1-8, Jan 60

TUTZKE D: [Alfred Grotjahn's political promotion of public health] Med Mschr 14:42-7, Jan 60 (Ger)

TABORDA M: [Pathography of Schumann] J Med (Porto) 41:17-24, 2 Jan 60 (Por)

VALLEJO NAGERA A: [Psychological study of Nero] An Acad Nac Med (Madr) 76:97-131, 1959 (Sp)

VALLEJO NAGERA A: [Psychopathology of the Caesars: psychopathological study of the Julian family] An Acad Nac Med (Madr) 76:85-96, 1959 (Sp)

VALLERY-RADOT P: [Jacquemont (1801-1832), great naturalist, great traveller, writer and physician] Presse Med 68:553-6, 19 Mar 60 (Fr)

VERONA O: [Pasteur's thought in the light of the ideas of the Lions Club] Riv Ital Igiene 19:594-605, Nov-Dec 59 (It)

VALLERY-RADOT P: [Tournefort (1656-1708) naturalist and physician] Presse Med 68:1385-8, 23 July 60 (Fr)

WELTMAN SW: Jacob Ziskind, the man and the philanthropist. Bull Tufts New Engl Med Cent 5:61-4, July-Sept 59

WEINBERGER BW: Washington's missing dentures: solving the mystery. J Amer Dent Ass 60:542-6, Apr 60

WILSON TG: The death-masks of Dean Swift. Med Hist 4:49-58, Jan 60

WILSON H: Milton's reaction to his blindness. Med Hist 4:186-95, July 60

diseases

ADLER S: Darwin's illness. Nature (Lond) 184:1102-4, 10 Oct 59

LISTER J: Commonwealth and common health--medical care in old age--Byron's lameness. New Engl J Med 263:399-400, 25 Aug 60

psychology

DAHLGREN KG: [Van Gogh as a psychiatric problem] Confin Psychiat 2:190-204, 1959 (Ger)

EHRENWALD J: The return of Quetzalcoatl and doctrinal compliance. A case study of Cortes and Montezuma. Amer J Psychother 14:308-21, Apr 60

FELDMAN H: The tragic comedy of great men. Psychoanalysis 46:3-16, Fall 59

KLAF FS: "Night song"--Nietzsche's poetic insight into the psychotic process. Psychoanalysis 46:80-4, Winter 59

RAVA G: [A suffering and admirable psyche: Eleonora Duse] Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 132:347-56, Apr-June 60 (It)

VOLMAT R: [Carl Fredrik Hill, a schizophrenic painter] Confin Psychiat 2:172-90, 1959 (Fr)

Fanconi's Rachitic Syndrome see METABOLIC DISEASES

Fangotherapy see MUD THERAPY

FASCIA

chemistry

LORENZINI L, PERITI M: [Water, sodium and chloride content of normal human subcutaneous tissue, of aponeurotic fascia and tendons] Sperimentale 110:21-41, Jan-Feb 60 (It)

diseases

CULBERSON JD, ENTERLINE HT: Pseudosarcomatous fasciitis: a distinctive clinical-pathologic entity; report of five cases. Ann Surg 151:235-40, Feb 60

D'ALESSANDRO A: [Anatomo-clinical observations on fasciitis (Gerota's) of descending thoraco-abdominal course] Arch Ital Urol 32:341-57, Feb 60 (It)

GILLIS JR: Fasciitis of pectoral region. Penn Med J 63:716-9, May 60

HAGLAND LA: Infiltrative fasciitis: report of a case. Northw Med 59:356-7, Mar 60

VERMENOUZE P, DESCOEUR G: [Hypodermal distomiasis] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph No 4:557-9, Aug-Oct 59 (Fr)

transplantation

CURTIN BJ: Surgical support of the posterior sclera. Part I. Experimental results. Amer J Ophthal 49:1341-50, June 60

STRODE JE: Fascia lata grafts in inguinal hernia repair. Amer Surg 26:435-40, June 60

TATRO RF: Significance of the transversalis and subserosal fasciae in surgery. Surg Clin N Amer 40:1101-12, Aug 60

FASCIOLA

DAWES B: Penetration of Fasciola gigantica Cobbold, 1856 into snail hosts. Nature (Lond) 185:51-3, 2 Jan 60

LAL MB, SHRIVASTAVA SC: Some histochemical observations on the cuticle of Fasciola indica Verma, 1953. Experientia 16:185-6, 15 May 60

infection

KENDALL SB, PARFITT JW: Studies on the susceptibility of some species of Lymnaea to infection with Fasciola gigantica and F. hepatica. Ann Trop Med Parasit 53:220-7, June 59

WEINBREN BM, COYLE TJ: Uganda Zebu cattle naturally infected with Fasciola gigantica with special reference to changes in the serum proteins. J Comp Path Ther 70:176-81, Apr 60

pharmacology

SHARAF A, HAIBA MH, SHIHATA IM: In vitro studies on the effect of some antimalarial drugs on Fasciola worms in buffaloes, cattle, and sheep. Amer J Vet Res 21:308-10, Mar 60

FASCIOLA HEPATICA

see also DISTOMIASIS

DAWES B: Penetration of the liver-fluke, Fasciola hepatica into the snail, Limnaea truncatula. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 17):1334-5, 24 Oct 59

HANUMANTHA-RAO K: Histochemistry of Mehlis' gland and egg-shell formation in the liver fluke Fasciola hepatica L. Experientia 15:464-5, 15 Dec 59

JEFFERIES HS, DAWES B: Elucidation of the life-cycle of Fasciola hepatica. Nature (Lond) 185:331-2, 30 Jan 60

OSHANOVA N: [Wintering of parthenogenic forms of Fasciola hepatica L. in the Sofia region] Wiad Parazyt 5:357-9, 1959 (Rus)

PANTELOURIS EM, GRESSON RA: Autoradiographic studies on Fasciola hepatica L. Parasitology 50:165-9, May 60

ROWCLIFFE SA, OLLERENSHAW CB: Observations on the bionomics of the egg of Fasciola hepatica. Ann Trop Med Parasit 54:172-81, June 60

anatomy & histology

GRESSON RA, THREADGOLD LT: A light and electron microscope study of the epithelial cells of the gut of Fasciola hepatica L. J Biophys Biochem Cytol 6:157-62, Oct 59

metabolism

GOVAERT J: [Cytological and cytochemical study of cells of the germinative line in Fasciola hepatica] Exp Parasit 9:141-58, Apr 60 (Fr)

MANSOUR TE: Studies on the carbohydrate metabolism of the liver fluke Fasciola hepatica. Biochim Biophys Acta 34: 456-64, Aug 59

MANSOUR TE, SUTHERLAND EW, RALL TW, BUEDING E: The effect of serotonin (5-hydroxytryptamine) on the formation of adenosine 3',5'-phosphate by tissue particles from the liver fluke, Fasciola hepatica. J Biol Chem 235:466-70, Feb 60

FASHIONS

see also CLOTHING

ANTONACI BL, DEL GIOVANE L, MACAGNINO G: [Behavior of the blood protein picture in cardiac patients with congestive decompensation after treatment with prolonged fasting] Minerva Cardioangiol 7:674-7, Dec 59 (It)

psychology

BERGLER E: Psychological factors in the decline of an industry. Dis Nerv Syst 21:461-3, Aug 60

FASTING

see also HUNGER

see also STARVATION

BERGMAN EN, SELLERS AF, SPURRELL FA: Metabolism of C14-labeled acetone, acetate and palmitate in fasted pregnant and nonpregnant guinea pigs. Amer J Physiol 198:1087-93, May 60

BERGMAN EN, SELLERS AF: Comparison of fasting ketosis in pregnant and nonpregnant guinea pigs. Amer J Physiol 198:1083-6, May 60

DE STEFANO F, BARBARO A: [Eosinopenizing action proper to inanition] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1675-9, 30 Dec 59 (It)

FORBES AL, IACONO JM, MUELLER JF: The effects on fasting serum lipids of multiple intravenous administrations of a fat emulsion and its constituents in man. US Army Med Res Nutr Lab Rep 238:1-29, 17 July 59

FASTING in human obesity. Nutr Rev 17:293-4, Oct 59

GOODALE WT, OLSON RE, HACKEL DB: The effects of fasting and diabetes mellitus on myocardial metabolism in man. Amer J Med 27:212-20, Aug 59

IZZO JL, GLASSER SR, CRUMP SL: Comparative effects of glucagon, hydrocortisone and epinephrine on the protein metabolism of the fasting rat. US Atom Energy Comm UR 564:1-26, 20 Jan 60

KOFLER B: [On form- and size changes of the heart after dietetic therapy with special reference to fasting] Hippokrates 31:373-8, 15 June 60 (Ger)

MUAZZAM MG, KHALEQUE KA: Effects of fasting in ramadhan. J Trop Med Hyg 62:292-4, Dec 59

experimental

ANDERSSON S: Inhibitory effects of acid in antrum-duodenum on fasting gastric secretion in Pavlov and Heidenhain pouch dogs. Acta Physiol Scand 49:42-56, 25 May 60

BORASI G, CREMONESI G, ROMANO PM, ROMANO GP: [Histological and histochemical research on the esophageal tunics. Note 1. Behavior of the esophageal mucosa in the rat after prolonged fasting] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 15:1211-8, Oct 59 (It)

BORASI G, BRAMBILLA M, CREMONESI G, ROMANO PM: [Histological, histochemical and tonometric research on the esophageal tunics. Note 4. Histological, histochemical and tonometric behavior of the esophageal musculature in the rat refed and treated with steroid hormones after prolonged fasting] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 15:1239-50, Oct 59 (It)

BORASI G, BRAMBILLA M, CREMONESI G, ROMANO PM: [Histological, histochemical and tonometric research on the esophageal tunics. Note 3. Histological, histochemical and tonometric behavior of the esophageal muscular tunic of the rat after prolonged fasting] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 15:1229-37, Oct 59 (It)

BOULOUARD R: [Action of fasting and cold on the content of 17-hydroxycorticosteroids in the plasma of the rat] J Physiol (Par) 52:249-50, Jan-Feb 60 (Fr)

cular and mucosal tunics in rats refed and treated with parathormone after prolonged fasting] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 15:1251-61, Oct 59 (It)

CREMONESI G, ROMANO PM, ROMANO GP, ROMANO R: [Histological, histochemical and tonometric research on the esophageal tunics. Note 5. Behavior of the esophageal mus-

COOPER RG, ARCHDEACON JW: Blood and cerebrospinal fluid glucose in the fasting state. Amer J Physiol 198:260-2, Feb 60

DAVID H: [On mitochondrial sizes in the livers of fasting mice. (Microscopic and submicroscopic studies)] Acta Biol Med Germ 4:159-65, 1960 (Ger)

DIOGUARDI N, AGOSTONI A, SECCHI GC, FIORELLI G: [Influence of fasting on some enzymatic activities of the myocardium] Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 21(2):Comunicazioni 532-5, 1959 (It)

DIPIETRO DL, WEINHOUSE S: Hepatic glucokinase in the fed, fasted, and alloxan-diabetic rat. J Biol Chem 235:2542-5, Sept 60

GAZZANIGA M, SABBADINI E, GENTILE G: [Behavior of the blood and urinary hexosamines of guinea pigs subjected to fasting] G Clin Med 40:962-8, June 59 (It)

GILLMAN J, GILBERT C, SAVAGE N: Serum lipid, blood glucose and liver fat in normal fasting baboons with a consideration of some of the controlling endocrine factors. S Afr J Med Sci 24:115-24, Dec 59

GOODMAN HM, KNOBIL E: The effects of fasting and of growth hormone administration on plasma fatty acid concentration in normal and hypophysectomized rhesus monkeys. Endocrinology 65:451-8, Sept 59

GASTRIC hypertrophy in fasted rats. Nutr Rev 18:187-8, June 60

HVIDBERG E, SCHOU J: Subcutaneous absorption of urethane in dehydrated and fasted mice. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 9): 646-7, 22 Aug 59

HVIDBERG E: Effects of dehydration and fasting on the water-binding mechanism of connective tissue. Acta Pharmacol (Kbh) 16:28-37, 1959

HOLLENBERG CH: The effect of fasting on the lipoprotein lipase activity of rat heart and diaphragm. J Clin Invest 39:1282-7, Aug 60

JANES RG, ALERT HA, PAUL ND: Influence of glucose and tolbutamide in the fasted animal. Diabetes 8:466-71, Nov-Dec 59

KAZANCIGIL A: [Effect of fasting on gestation in the rat. Influence of ovarian hormones] C R Soc Biol (Par) 154:106-8, 1960 (Fr)

KAYSER C, LACHIVER F: [Role of the exposure to a low temperature of fasting and of alimentation on the determination of hibernation and of deep hypothermia in garden dormouse (Eliomys quercinus)] Arch Sci Physiol (Par) 13:469-82, 1959 (Fr)

LABORIT H, BOULET J, WEBER B: [Experimental study of the water diet in the rat. Trial of supply or biosynthesis of ribonucleic acid] Anesth Analg (Par) 16:682-90, Sept-Oct 59 (Fr)

LOJDA Z, FABRY P: [Histochemistry and histology of the small intestine of rats adapted to intermittent hunger] Acta Histochem (Jena) 8:289-300, 13 Oct 59 (Ger)

McCLURE TJ: Use of chorionic gonadotropin to prevent early embryonic mortality in temporarily fasted mice. Nature (Lond) 185:622, 27 Feb 60

NIMS LF, GEISSELSODER JL: The effects of noxious agents on carbohydrate metabolism. Radiat Res 12:251-7, Mar 60

OKEY R, SCHEIER G, REED M: Food restriction and cholesterol metabolism. J Amer Diet Ass 36:441-4, May 60

ONTKO JA: Ketogenesis by liver slices from fasting rats exposed to x-irradiation. Arch Biochem 84:243-4, Sept 59

REES ED, WINTERNITZ WW, LATTANZI WF: Some effects of fasting on rats fed a choline-deficient diet. Amer J Physiol 198:370-4, Feb 60

STANKOVIC V, SESTAN N: Effect of whole-body x-irradiation on the insulin resistance of fasted rats. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 23):1816, 5 Dec 59

SCHLUETER RJ, NORGELLO H, WHITE WF: Erythropoietin. I. Analysis of radioiron assay in fasted rats, using cobalt as a reference standard. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:43-6, Jan 60

SWINGLE WW, DAVANZO JP, GLENISTER D, WAGLE G, OSBORNE M, ROWEN R: Effect of mineralo- and glucocorticoids on fasted adrenalectomized dogs subjected to electroshock. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 104:184-8, June 60

WOOL IG, KRAHL ME: Incorporation of C14-histidine into protein of isolated diaphragms: interaction of fasting, glucose and insulin. Amer J Physiol 197:367-9, Aug 59

WEBER G, CANTERO A: Effect of neoplasia and fasting on phospholipid turnover rate in rat liver. Biochim Biophys Acta 35:257-9, Sept 59

YOUNG DR: Effect of food deprivation on treadmill running in dogs. J Appl Physiol 14:1018-22, Nov 59

metabolism

BLOOM WL, MITCHELL W Jr: Salt excretion of fasting patients. AMA Arch Intern Med 106:321-6, Sept 60

CHRISTOPHE J, MAYER J: Effects of hormones on glucose utilization in fasted rats. Endocrinology 65:475-86, Sept 59

FASTING and electrolytes (anorexia nervosa) Nutr Rev 18:71-2, Mar 60

GOODMAN HM, KNOBIL E: Effect of adrenergic blocking agents on fatty acid mobilization during fasting. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:493-5, Nov 59

ONTKO JA: Relation of hepatic ketogenesis to radiation-induced decrease in fasting ketonemia. Amer J Physiol 198:33-6, Jan 60

WOOD PC Jr, DOMENGE L, BALLY PR, RENOLD AE, THORN GW: Studies on the metabolic response to prolonged fasting. Med Clin N Amer 44:1371-80, Sept 60

FATIGUE

BOURGUIGNON A: [The problem of muscular fatigue] Maroc Med 38:1131-2, July 59 (Fr)

BAUMGARTNER P: [Reflections on fatigue] Gaz Med France 67:831-8, 10 Apr 60 (Fr)

BUGARD P: [Difficulties in the problem of fatigue] Rev Path Gen 60:337-46, Mar 60 (Fr)

BOURGUIGNON A, SCHERRER J: [Work capacity during fatigue in man] Rev Path Gen 60:347-55, Mar 60 (Fr)

CHAUCHARD P: [Nervous fatigue] Rev Path Gen 60:369-82, Mar 60 (Fr)

COPPEE P: [Industrial fatigue] Rev Path Gen 60:443-50, Mar 60 (Fr)

CERRETELLI P, CANTONE A, MORANDINI ML, MAMMANO R: [Effect of fatigue on the efflux of aldolase from isolated muscle] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1935-7, 31 Dec 59 (It)

FISCHER R, FORMANEK J, FRANTIKOVA D, HORVATH M: [Changes of critical blinking frequency during the course of a work day in telephone operators] Cesk Fysiol 9:12-3, Jan 60 (Cz)

GHEMI F, MEDA A, TURCO GL: [Determination of right ventricular telediastolic volume and post-systolic blood residue in conditions of muscular fatigue by the use of radiocardiography] Minerva Nucl 3:180-90, June 59 (It)

GRIVEL F, BAUMSTIMLER Y, WITTERSHEIM G, METZ B: [Facilitation of multiple choice test performances by muscular work in man] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1598-600, 2 Feb 60 (Fr)

GILLIS JM, MARECHAL G: [Ionic displacements during muscular fatigue] Arch Int Physiol 68:524-5, May 60 (Fr)

HENRY M, JOUBERT L: [Depigmentary exudative myopathy of young domestic animals. Metabolic syndromes of fatigue and overwork. Role in "infections de sortie" and relationships with fatigue in man] Rev Path Gen 60:461-507, Mar 60 (Fr)

HASSELMAN M, SCHAFF G, METZ B: [Respective influences of work, surrounding temperature and deprivation of sleep on the urinary excretion of catecholamines in normal man] C R Soc Biol (Par) 154:197-201, 1960 (Fr)

JONES GM: Fatigue effects in radio operators during a program of high intensity, long duration, flying. Aerospace Med 31:478-84, June 60

KOSILOV SA: [Fatigue in the industry and methods for its investigation] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 15(5):54-61, 1960 (Rus)

LABORIT H: [Fatigue and ammonia metabolism] Rev Path Gen 60:397-406, Mar 60 (Fr)

MATEEV D, GEORGIEV V: [On relations between fatigue and type of higher nervous activity (from data of ergographic studies)] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 46:141-7, Feb 60 (Rus)

MOREIGNE E: [Operational fatigue in the navy] Rev Path Gen 60:415-22, Mar 60 (Fr)

MISSENARD AR, QUERO R, FESSARD J: [Introduction to the study of fatigue] Concours Med 82:1755-64, 2 Apr 60 (Fr)

PALMERTON LR, PAULSON GS: Vocational maladjustment and chronic fatigue; typical case histories. S Dakota J Med Pharm 12:464-70, Nov 59

PUTILIN NI, STARITSKAIA LN: [Effect of high temperature associated with physical effort on secretory functions of the stomach and pancreas in various modes of nutrition] Vop Pitan 18:24-30, Sept-Oct 59 (Rus)

RAYMOND V, BARUCH C: [The fatigue of the trip in Parisian workers] Arch Mal Prof 20:349-56, July-Aug 59 (Fr)

ROSSI M: [On the subject of premorbid conditions: definition and nature of fatigue] Minerva Med 50:1306-12, 4 July 59 (It)

RICHWIEN R: [On exercise therapy of the static manifestations of fatigue] Brun Beitr Klin Chir 199:341-46, 1959 (Ger)

ROMANI JD, ALBEAUX-FERNET M: [Endocrinology of fatigue] Rev Path Gen 60:383-95, Mar 60 (Fr)

SCHERRER J, BOURGUIGNON A, MONOD H: [Fatigue in static work] Rev Path Gen 60:357-67, Mar 60 (Fr)

STROLLO M, DE ANGELIS E, MOLINARI E: [An investigation with the tachodometer before and after mental and muscular exertion] Riv Med Aero 23:103-16, Jan-Mar 60 (It)

SCHAFF G, MARBACH G: [Search for a method of evaluation of the quantity of sleep. I. Influence of deprivation of sleep on different quantitative expressions of the spontaneous motility of the sleeper] C R Soc Biol (Par) 154:202-6, 1960 (Fr)

SUKHORUKIKH SV: [Effect of anti-tumor serum on mitotic activity of Ehrlich's adenocarcinoma during physiological load of the animal organism] Biull Eksp Biol Med 48:80-4, Oct 59 (Rus)

THOMPSON HO: The "tired" patient. J Michigan Med Soc 58: 1838-41, Nov 59

TARA S: [Nutrition and fatigue] Rev Path Gen 60:407-14, Mar 60 (Fr)

TODD WR, ALLEN M: Maintenance of carbohydrate stores during stress of cold and fatigue in rats prefed diets containing added glycine. USAF Arctic Aeromed Lab Techn Rep 57-34:1-16, June 60

VENTURA U: [Effect of fatigue on the thiamine (free and phosphorated) content of rat tissues] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1304-7, 31 Oct 59 (It)

WILKINSON RT: Performance after lack of sleep; the influence of incentive, familiarity with the task, and individual differences. Ot Brit Roy Nav Personnel Res Comm RNP 60/969:1-6, Sept 59

etiology

FRENCH G: The clinical significance of tiredness. Canad Med Ass J 82:65-71, 26 Mar 60

experimental

BARDINO M, GIACALONE G, LA COMMARE AP: [Influence of hormones on the phenomena of proteosynthesis and proteolysis during work. III. Influence of adrenocortical extracts] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:440-2, 15 May 60 (It)

BELOVINTSEVA MF, SAVINA KV: [Restoration of glycogen reserves in the liver in white mice following muscle effort after ligation of the pancreatico-duodenal vein] Biull Eksp Biol Med 48:40-3, Oct 59 (Rus)

BARDINO M, QUATRINI U, LA COMMARE AP: [Influence of hormones on the processes of proteosynthesis and proteolysis during work. IV. Behavior of amino nitrogen in various organs and tissues of the insulin-treated white rat] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:442-4, 15 May 60 (It)

HURYNOWICZ J, NOWICKA H, BARGIEL Z: [Effect of Schizandra chinensis Baill on the EEG of the rabbit in acute fatigue] J Physiol (Par) 52:122-4, Jan-Feb 60 (Fr)

in old age

KOTSOVSKY D: [On the therapy of fatigue states in the aged] Med Mschr 14:313-4, May 60 (Ger)

physiology

ALBEAUX-FERNET M, BUGARD P: [How may we understand the endocrinology of fatigue?] Rev Med Franc 40:531-9, Nov 59 (Fr)

FREDERIK WS: Physiological aspects of human fatigue. AMA Arch Industr Health 20:297-302, Oct 59

KUROHARA S, RUBIN P, HEMPELMANN L: Creatinuria as a possible index to radiation fatigue. Radiology 74:103, Jan 60

LABORIT H: [Opinions concerning fatigue and the adaptation of man to heat. Acquired results and current trend of research in the navy] Rev Med Nav 14:217-36, 1959 (Fr)

PERSON RS: [Electrophysiological investigations of activities of the motor apparatus in man in a state of fatigue] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 46:810-8, July 60 (Rus)

FATIGUE

BISPE R, PAQUET R, MARBLE G, MORAND P, GUIOT G: [Study of the quantities of electricity in measurements of neuromuscular excitability in a homogenous human group. (Value in the exploration of fatigue)] Arch Mal Prof 21:107–14, Mar 60 (Fr)

SCHERRER J, BOURGUIGNON A: Changes in the electromyogram produced by fatigue in man. Amer J Phys Med 38:148–58, Aug 59

VODOLAZSKII LA, ZOLINA ZM, KOSILOV SA: [Electromyographic investigations on muscle activity in man during prolonged industrial work] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 45:1045–52, Sept 59 (Rus)

ZHUKOV EK, ZAKHARIANTS IuZ: [Electrophysiological data on certain mechanisms of overcoming fatigue] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 46:819–27, July 60 (Rus)

prevention & control

BECKMANN P: [New methods in the prophylaxis of states of fatigue] Med Klin 54:1797–8, 25 Sept 59 (Ger)

psychology

GRANDJEAN E: [The nervous fatigue] Schweiz Med Wschr 89: 929–32, 5 Sept 59 (Fr)

GRANDPIERRE R, MISSENARD A, PEYROUZET JM: [Psychological study of fatigue in aviators] Rev Path Gen 60:423–41, Mar 60 (Fr)

KELBER TF: Fatigue. GP 20:102–6, Dec 59

TRACY FE: The cyclic psychosomatic fatigue syndrome. Conn Med 24:357–9, June 60

therapy

BEUTLER E, LARSH SE, GURNEY CW: Iron therapy in chronically fatigued, nonanemic women: a double-blind study. Ann Intern Med 52:378–94, Feb 60

COIRAULT R, LEVY J, MICHEL-BER E, MASBERNARD A, DESCLOS S, DE LA FONCHAIS, MAZINGANT F: [Uridine-5-triphosphoric acid in therapeutics. II. Treatment of myopathies, myotonia, myasthenia and fatigue states] Presse Med 58:1169–71, 18 June 60 (Fr)

RONCHI W: [A new drug in the therapy of chronic fatigue syndrome] Minerva Med 50:3884–5, 28 Nov 59 (It)

SNOW EW, MACHLAN LO Jr, WARNELL CE, UTT TP: The tired patient. Med Times 87:1300–4, Nov 59

TEBROCK HE, YOUNG W, O'DONNELL W, KAUFMAN M: A combined psychic and somatic stimulant in the management of industrial fatigue and mild depression. Int Rec Med 172:696–701, Nov 59

urine

TAYEAU F: [A manifestation of fatigue: increase of urinary mucoproteins] Rev Med Franc 41:253–7, June 60 (Fr)

FATIGUE, MENTAL

COIRAULT R: [Fatigue in psychiatry] Rev Path Gen 60:451–60, Mar 60 (Fr)

PARMENTIER-BELOUX M, RIPOCHE J: [Measurement of fatigue in the school milieu by the study of the critical frequency of light flicker] Presse Med 67:1565–7, 5 Sept 59 (Fr)

POULTON EC: The optimal perceptual load in a paced auditory inspection task. Brit J Psychol 51:127–39, May 60

in infancy & childhood

LIPPERT E: [Disturbances in ability to concentrate in school children] Z Kinderpsychiat 27:112–7 contd, Apr 60 (Ger)

FATS

see also BUTTER

see also LANOLIN

BROWN JB: Changes in nutritive value of food fats during processing and cooking. Nutr Rev 17:321–5, Nov 59

BRAGDON JH: Chylomicrons and lipid transport. Ann NY Acad Sci 72:845–50, 16 June 59

BRUEHL W, CZECH W, LUSTIG S: [Effect of lard and olive oil load on serum lipids] Pol Tyg Lek 14:1977–8, 9 Nov 59 (Pol)

BITTEL-DOBRZYNSKA N, ZYCHOWICZ C: [A case of diabetes in a child with pronounced fat intolerance] Pediat Pol 34:1328–32, Oct 59 (Pol)

CUSTOT F: [Toxicity of heated fats; the problem of frying oils] Ann Nutr (Par) 13:A 417–48, 1959 (Fr)

DIETARY fat and energy and protein metabolism in man. Nutr Rev 17:332–3, Nov 59

FORBES AL, IACONO JM, MUELLER JF: The effects on fasting serum lipids of multiple intravenous administrations of a fat emulsion and its constituents in man. US Army Med Res Nutr Lab Rep 238:1–29, 17 July 59

GAJEWSKI J: [Effect of single ingestion of saturated and unsaturated animal fats on serum recalcination time and fibrinolysis in euglobulins in normal subjects and in patients with coronary disease] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 29:613–21, 1959 (Pol)

HARGROVE MD Jr, JANSSEN B Jr, RUFFIN JM: I 131-labelled triolein in the differential diagnosis of jaundice. Southern Med J 53:369–72, Mar 60

HALL FG: Physiologic factors which limit the minimal utilizable oxygen for rats in a microenvironment. Aerospace Med 31:649–53, Aug 60

HOFMANN M, MERKER HJ, SCHWARZ W: [Fat as secretion. Studies on the coccygeal glands of the duck (Anas boschas)] Z Zellforsch 52:248–55, 1960 (Ger)

IACONO JM, MUELLER JF, WENDEL LP: Serum lipids after intravenous and intragastric fat emulsion in man. US Army Med Res Nutr Lab Rep 233:1–6, 12 May 59

KARPLEJK IA: [On the harmful effect of heated and oxidized food fats] Gig Sanit 24:53–7, Nov 59 (Rus)

LUNDIN G: Nitrogen elimination from the tissues during oxygen breathing and its relationship to the fat: muscle ratio and the localization of bends. J Physiol (Lond) 152:167–75, June 60

MAIKOVA OP, VOL'PER IN: [Consumption and physiological value of certain new fats used in the production of food concentrates] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 47: 176–84, 1959 (Rus)

MEIER W: [Studies on the theory of fat staining] Z Wiss Mikr 64:193–208, Sept 59 (Ger)

MORI T, ISHII T, HAGA A: Preparation of serial carbowax sections for fat-staining: a combined gelatin-carbowax-paraffin technic. Tohoku J Exp Med 71:359–62, 25 Mar 60

OLSON ER: Parenteral feeding: a study of fat preparations for parenteral infusion. J Kansas Med Soc 60:498–504, Nov 59

POLLACK H: Fat content of the diabetic diet. Diabetes 9:145–6, Mar–Apr 60

VIECO ROLDAN C: [Butterfat and extraneous fats] Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 33:498–500, Sept–Oct 59 (Sp)

ZARAFONETIS CJ, SEIFTER J, BAEDER DH, KALAS JP: Current clinical status of lipid-mobilizer hormone. AMA Arch Intern Med 104:974–81, Dec 59

blood

BYERS SO, FRIEDMAN M: Site of origin of plasma triglyceride. Amer J Physiol 198:629–31, Mar 60

CLAYTON MM, ADAMS PA, MAHONEY GB, RANDALL SW, SCHWARTZ T: Micro methods for the determination of chylomicron counts, fatty esters, lipid phosphorus, and cholesterol in blood serum. Clin Chem 5:426–44, Oct 59

DAVIES DF: A comparison of erythrocyte and chylomicron electrophoretic migration times and serum cholesterol levels in atheroma. Clin Sci 18:263–8, May 59

EDGREN B: The removal of artificial fat emulsions from the blood stream of dogs. Acta Physiol Scand 48:390–401, 25 Apr 60

JENNINGS MA, FLOREY HW, ROBINSON DS: Observations on the mast cells with special reference to fat transport. Quart J Exp Physiol 45:298–311, July 60

KOMMERELL B, BERGER HD: [Studies on coagulation activity and fibrinolysis in alimentary lipemia] Klin Wschr 37: 1029–33, 1 Oct 59 (Ger)

LAURELL S: Recycling of intravenously injected palmitic acid-1-C14 as esterified fatty acid in the plasma of rats and turnover rate of plasma triglycerides. Acta Physiol Scand 47:218–32, 15 Nov 59

PUNSAR S, HARTEL G, LOUHIJA A, HEINONEN OP: Studies on haemorrhagic lipaemia in rats with particular references to the effect of hypophysectomy. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 34:473–82, July 60

RODBELL M: The removal and metabolism of chylomicrons by adipose tissue in vitro. J Biol Chem 235:1613–20, June 60

RIZACK MA: Intravascular effect of heparin on plasma non-esterified fatty acid and triglyceride during alimentary lipemia. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 104:111–3, May 60

SCHRADE W, BOEHLE E, BIEGLER R, MEDER V, TEICKE R: [Gas chromatographic studies on the serum fatty acids in man. Part I. On the fatty acid composition of serum fats in healthy subjects, arteriosclerotics and diabetics] Klin Wschr 38:126–34, 1 Feb 60 (Ger)

SODHI HS, KALANT N: Removal of chylomicron lipid from plasma in experimental nephrosis. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 104:164–7, May 60

SACHS BA, DANIELSON E, SPERBER RJ: Hypocholesterolemic effects of N-(1-methyl-2,3-di-p-chlorophenylpropyl)-maleamic acid in hyperlipemic and normolipemic man. Metabolism 9:783–90, Sept 60

chemistry

AXT J: [Heated edible fats. Chemical considerations] Pharmazie 14:325–8, June 59 (Ger)

BORNKESSEL S, KNY L, RICHTER J: [Proposals for DAB 7. Part 9. Determination of the iodine number] Pharmazie 15:19–20, Jan 60 (Ger)

BRUNO S, LUPOLI G: [New method for the determination of propyl gallate in fats] Farmaco [Prat] 15:419–26, July 60 (It)

CLARK EW, KITCHEN GF: A note on autoxidation and its inhibition in wool alcohols B.P. J Pharm Pharmacol 12:233–6, Apr 60

CLARK EW, KITCHEN GF: The stability of oily cream B.P. J Pharm Pharmacol 12:227–32, Apr 60

DAVID H, REIMANN W: [Pulmonary fat embolism and intravenous fat after local postmortem burning of the lungs] Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 49:382–7, 1960 (Ger)

DAY AJ: Oxidation of 14C-labelled chylomicron fat and 14C-labelled unesterified fatty acids by macrophages in vitro and the effect of clearing factor. Quart J Exp Physiol 45:220–8, Apr 60

EVANS JH: Value of a simple observational technique for determining the fat content of algal cells. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 22):1737–8, 28 Nov 59

FREI W, STUENZI H, ALMASY P: [On the liver lipids of guinea pigs. 1. The content of neutral fats, phosphatides, cholesterol and dry fat-free substances in the liver of normal guinea pigs] Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 17: 268–74, 1959 (Ger)

GLENN JH: A method for the estimation of total and split fat in faeces. J Med Lab Techn 16:159–60, Apr 59

HIGUCHI T, AGUIAR A: A study of permeability to water vapor of fats, waxes, and other enteric coating materials. J Amer Pharm Ass [Sci] 48:574–83, Oct 59

HALDEN W: [On the evaluation of fats from the viewpoint of nutritional physiology] Hippokrates 30:750–1, 31 Oct 59 (Ger)

HARVEY DG: The specific gravity of liver and its relation to the fat content following high fat diets and carbon tetrachloride poisoning. Experientia 15:445–6, 15 Nov 59

HANAHAN DJ, BROCKERHOFF H, BARRON EJ: The site of attack of phospholipase (lecithinase) A on lecithin; a re-evaluation. Position of fatty acids on lecithins and triglycerides. J Biol Chem 235:1917–23, July 60

JARRIGE R, JOURNET M: [Influence of nutritional and climatic factors on the fat content of milk] Ann Nutr (Par) 13: A233–78, 1959 (Fr)

KUZDZAL-SAVOIE S: [Influence of feeding and of climate on the fats in cow's milk; qualitative aspects] Ann Nutr (Par) 13:A207–31, 1959 (Fr)

KRONDL A, VAVRINKOVA H, MICHALEC C, PLACER Z: [Contribution to emulgation and splitting of fats in vitro. I. The effect of various factors] Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 19:283–92, 1959 (Ger)

KHLOPIN NIa, PRIVALOVA KP: [The polarographic determination of nickel in margarine and cooking fats] Vop Pitan 19:74–5, Jan–Feb 60 (Rus)

LAMBERS K, EGGSTEIN M: [The fat content of granulocytes and their precursors in normal and pathological conditions] Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 65:191–5, 1959 (Ger)

MAIER-BODE H: [The determination of DDT in fatty materials] Arch Toxikol 17:387–92, 1959 (Ger)

MEYER JS, HARTROFT WS: Choline, hepatic fat and insulin polyphagia. J Nutr 70:91–9, Jan 60

OLCOTT HS, KUTA EJ: Basic substances as synergists for fat antioxidants. Nature (Lond) 183:1812, 27 June 59

PAQUOT C: [The changes in food fats (spontaneous acidification, autoxidation, rancidification, reversion)] Ann Nutr (Par) 13:A 327–46, 1959 (Fr)

PFLEIDERER A Jr, DIEZEL PB: [Histochemical study of the fats and lipids in the corpus luteum] Frankfurt Z Path 70:207–34, 1959 (Ger)

RYDIN CO: [On the description of demineralized fats] Svensk Farm T 63:733–7, 10 Oct 59 (Sw)

SERZISKO R, TAEUFEL K: [Mechanism of action and demonstration of natural fat antioxidants] Ernaehrungsforsch 4:484–99, 1959 (Ger)

SECKFORT H, BUSANNY-CASPARI W, ANDRES E: [The serum lipids with special reference to plasmalogen. (Part XII). On the effect of depot ACTH on the blood and liver fat of healthy and partially hepatectomized rats] Klin Wschr 38:606–8, 15 June 60 (Ger)

TESTS for steatorrhoea. Brit Med J No 5150:486–7, 19 Sept 59

THOMPSON SW, FOX M, HARRISON M, FORBES AL: [Influence of fixatives, solvents, and bleaches on intravenous fat pigment. Lab Invest 9:216–27, Mar–Apr 60

WOLFF JP: [Physicochemical methods of examination of fats] Ann Nutr (Par) 13:A 299–3–6, 1959 (Fr)

WACHSMUTH H, VAN KOECKHOVEN L: [The determination of fats and soaps in fecal matter] Ann Biol Clin (Par) 18:236–7, Mar–Apr 60 (Fr)

WELLINGS SR, GRUNBAUM BW, DEOME KB: Electron microscopy of milk secretion in the mammary gland of the C3H/Crgl mouse. II. Identification of fat and protein particles in milk and in tissue. J Nat Cancer Inst 25:423–37, Aug 60

metabolism

ADIPOSE tissue and fat oxidation. Nutr Rev 17:280–2, Sept 59

ANDRIEU R: [Metabolism of lipids and proteins. Level of fats in cirrhosis] Rev Path Gen 59:925–50, July 59 (Fr)

ADAMSTONE FB: Reaction of the Golgi apparatus of intestinal epithelial cells of the rat to the ingestion of a neutral fat or fatty acid. J Morph 105:293–315, Sept 59

ADAMSTONE FB, TAYLOR AB: Golgi response in intestinal epithelial cells of rats to chyme received from fat-fed donors. J Morph 105:389–99, Sept 59

ALIEVA OKh: [On the effect of certain fats on the indices of fat metabolism in patients with coronary arteriosclerosis] Vop Pitan 19:13–7, Mar–Apr 60 (Rus)

ABERDEEN V, SHEPHERD PA, SIMMONDS WJ: Concurrent measurement, in unanaesthetized rats, of intestinal transport and fat absorption from the lumen. Quart J Exp Physiol 45:265–74, July 60

BERKOWITZ D, LIKOFF W, SKLAROFF DM: The effect of sitosterol on radioactive fat absorption patterns. Amer J Cardiol 4:282–6, Sept 59

BRAND V von, DRESCHER H, ZOELLNER N: [On the use of parenteral fat emulsions and their influencing by heparin] Nutr Dieta (Basel) 1:161–76, 1959 (Ger)

BARROS JP de, TAVARES AH: [Variations in the fecal elimination of fat in infants] Portugal Med 43:321–5, May 59 (Por)

BERKOWITZ D, SKLAROFF DM, LIKOFF W: Radioactive fat absorptive patterns in the geriatric patient. J Amer Geriat Soc 7:741–5, Sept 59

BURR WW Jr, McPHERSON JC, MARCIA JA, TIDWELL HC: Lipid absorption: palmitic acid-1-C-13 and tripalmitin-carboxyl C-14. Amer J Physiol 197:912–4, Oct 59

BUCHS A, FAVARGER P: [Research on the metabolism of lipidic glycerol] Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 17:365–76, 1959 (Fr)

BOSHELL BR, ZAHND GR, RENOLD AE: An effect of tolbutamide on ketogenesis, in vivo and in vitro. Metabolism 9:21–9, Jan 60

BERKOWITZ D, SPITZER JJ, SKLAROFF DM, LIKOFF W: Radioactive fat tolerance studies in coronary artery disease. Southern Med J 53:468–72, Apr 60

BEARN JG: Effect of foetal hypophysectomy on the foetal liver fat in the rabbit. Nature (Lond) 185:849–50, 19 Mar 60

BERNDT H, HILLER I: [Studies on the excretion of fat in the feces after stomach operations] Acta Biol Med Germ 4:90–7, 1960 (Ger)

BOGDONOFF MD, ESTES EH Jr, WEISSLER AM: Studies on fat mobilization during acute states of arousal. Southern Med J 53:680–3, June 60

BECKETT AG, LEWIS JG: Mobilisation and utilisation of body-fat as an aetiological factor in occlusive vascular disease in diabetes mellitus. Lancet 2:14–8, 2 July 60

BERKOWITZ D: Radioactive fat absorption patterns in obesity and coronary disease. Amer J Clin Nutr 8:327–31, May–June 60

BASU A, PASSMORE R, STRONG JA: The effect of exercise on the level of non-esterified fatty acids in the blood. Quart J Exp Physiol 45:312–7, July 60

BAUM GJ, MEYER RK: Effect of adrenal steroids and diethylstilbestrol on growth and fat content of cockerels. Amer J Physiol 198:1263–6, June 60

CONIGLIO JG, CATE DL: Intestinal absorption of C^{14}-palmitic acid and C^{14}-tripalmitin in the rat. Amer J Clin Nutr 7:646–51, Nov–Dec 59

COHEN BJ: A modified bile return system in the dog. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:122–4, Jan 60

CATTAN R, RENAULT H, TROUPEL S, VESIN P: [Study of fat metabolism in disorders of the small intestine by means of radioisotopes] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 76:251–6, 19–26 Feb 60 (Fr)

CARROLL C, ARATA D, CEDERQUIST IC: [Effect of threonine deficiency on changes in enzyme activity and liver fat deposition with time. J Nutr 70:502–6, Apr 60

COLD as a lipotropic agent. Nutr Rev 18:150–1, May 60

CATTAN R, RENAULT H, TROUPEL S, VESIN P: [Exploration of the metabolism of fats in the small intestine by radioactive isotopes] Rev Med Suisse Rom 80:235–41, Apr 60 (Fr)

CHALMERS TM, PAWAN GL, KEKWICK A: Fat-mobilising and ketogenic activity of urine extracts: relation to corticotrophin and growth hormone. Lancet 2:6–9, 2 July 60

CLARK JB, ALDRIDGE C: Fat bodies in Nocardia corallina. J Bact 79:756–7, May 60

COGAN DG, KUWABARA TK: Aberrant lipogenesis. Nutr Rev 18:225–7, Aug 60

CASTELLI B: [Action of diphenesenic acid on the intestinal absorption of fats as determined in vivo in the rat] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1783–5, 31 Dec 59 (It)

DISTURBED fat metabolism. Lab Invest 8:1037–40, Sept–Oct 59

DRUBE HC, GIESECKE W: [Comparative studies on the optical density of serum after oral fat loading with fat excretion in the feces after Schmidt's test meal] Aerztl Wschr 14:630–1, 14 Aug 59 (Ger)

DAVIDSON M, BAUER CH: Patterns of fat excretion in feces of premature infants fed various preparations of milk. Pediatrics 25:375–84, Mar 60

DESI I, FEHER I, SZALAI K: Selective resorption in nephrectomized rats. Amer J Physiol 198:1258–60, June 60

ENGELBERG H: Heparin lipemia clearing reaction and fat transport in man. Summary of available knowledge. Amer J Clin Nutr 8:21–33, Jan–Feb 60

FELTON L, FRIEDMAN M, BYERS SO, CADY P: Localization and retention of triolein I^{131} in various tissues of the atherosclerotic rabbit. Amer J Physiol 197:351–4, Aug 59

FAST BB, WOLFE SJ, STORMONT JM, DAVIDSON CS: Fat absorption in alcoholics with cirrhosis. Gastroenterology 37:321–4, Sept 59

FINNEGAN JV: Dietary fat and cardiac conditions. Hosp Progr 40:100–6; passim, Sept 59

FINZI M, FONTANA PF, PARODI A: [Biological and nutritive role of nonsaturated fatty acids, relative high-lipid diet, hepatic damage and obesity] Endocr Sci Cost 25:439–50, 1959 (It)

FENNELLY JJ, FITZGERALD O, HEALY JB: I^{131} labelled triolein (glyceryltrioleate) and oleic acid I^{131} absorption studies as an index of small intestinal function. Irish J Med Sci No 406:462–9, Oct 59

FERRERI E, DUCATO L: [Comparative biochemical and histochemical studies on the lipolytic activity of intestinal canal epithelium of Planorbis corneus L. and Murex trunculus L.] Z Zellforsch 51:65–77, 1959 (Ger)

FRAGOLA L, MAGEE DF: Role of the pancreas in reduction of fecal fat and cholesterol by dietary protein. Amer J Physiol 198:354–6, Feb 60

FRIEDE RL: Inverse histochemical distribution of fat and oxidative enzymes in fatty livers produced by carbon tetrachloride. J Path Bact 79:109–13, Jan 60

FINLAYSON JS, KROOK L, LARSSON S: The effects of obesity, pyometra and diabetes mellitus on the fat and cholesterol contents of liver and spleen in the dog. Acta Physiol Scand 49:29–34, 25 May 60

GOLDENBERG IS, BYRNES WP: The effect of operative trauma on the gastrointestinal absorption of fat. Surg Gynec Obstet 109:762–6, Dec 59

GERTICH I, BERNDT H, ERNST H: [Studies on fat resorption after partial and total stomach resection] Acta Biol Med Germ 3:188–92, 1959 (Ger)

GREEN DE: The synthesis of fat. Sci Amer 202:46–51, Feb 60

GOMIRATO SANDRUCCI M, NICOLA P, MUSSA GC: [The absorption of fats labelled with I–131 in infants in normal and pathological conditions] Minerva Nucl 4:79–80, Feb–Mar 60 (It)

GOMIRATO SANDRUCCI M, NICOLA P: [Research on the digestion and absorption of labeled fats in the premature and normal infant] Minerva Pediat 12:189–96, 25 Feb 60 (It)

GRANDONICO F, SALVINI L, CITI S: [Study of the absorption of fats in humans in various pathological conditions, using radioiodine-labelled (I 131) olein and triolein] Minerva Gastroent 6:1–5, Jan–Mar 60 (It)

GUAZZI GC, VAN BOGAERT L: [Multiple sclerosis and fat embol] Acta Neurol Belg 60:333–54, Apr 60 (Fr)

HELANDER E: Fat content of skeletal muscular tissue. Acta Morph Neerl Scand 2:230–54, 1959

HARTMANN F: [Relations between the pancreas and fat metabolism by the liver] Acta Hepatosplen (Stuttg) 6:193–203, Oct 59 (Ger)

HARTMANN F: [The mechanism of action of vitamin B12 in fat metabolism] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 237:375–80, 1959 (Ger)

HARTMANN W, WIEDERHOLT I, SCHREIER K: [The influence of magnesium on fat metabolism of young rats] Nucl Med (Stuttg) 1:175–81, 15 Nov 59 (Ger)

HAKKILA J, MAKELA TE, HALONEN PI: Absorption of I 131-triolein in congestive heart failure. Amer J Cardiol 5:295–9, Mar 60

HENNING N, SCHOEN H, FAHSOLD W: [Studies on fat resorption in man. Part I.] Deutsch Med Wschr 85:777–81, 29 Apr 60 (Ger)

HENNEMAN DH, HENNEMAN PH: Effects of human growth hormone on levels of blood urinary carbohydrate and fat metabolites in man. J Clin Invest 39:1239–45, Aug 60

ISAKSSON B: [Clinical determination of fat absorption capacity] Nord Med 62:1334–9, 3 Sept 59 (Sw)

JOCHIMS J: [The participation of polymorphonuclear leukocytes in the transport and metabolism of fats] Klin Wschr 37:1196–7, 15 Nov 59 (Ger)

JIMENEZ DIAZ C, MARINA C, LINAZASORO JM: [On the origin of fecal fat in steatorrhea] Muenchen Med Wschr 101:2119–20, 20 Nov 59 (Ger)

JACQUOT R, ABRAHAM Y, RAVEUX R, BRUNAUD M, TREMOLIERES J: [Mobilization of fat reserves in relation to the nature of the alimentary fats in the rat] Nutr Dieta (Basel) 1:221–6, 1959 (Fr)

JIMENEZ DIAZ C, LINAZASORO JM: [The origin of fecal fat in the normal animal. Studies with isotope-labelled fat (I–131)] Rev Clin Esp 75:229–39, 30 Nov 59 (Sp)

JAMES JM, BAYLIN GJ, SANDERS AP: A study of fat absorption in the proximal small bowel. Amer J Roentgenol 83:928–30, May 60

JACQUOT R, ABRAHAM J, BRUNAUD M, RAVEUX R, SEGAL V, TREMOLIERES J: [Energetic utilization of various fats from an atherogenic diet in the rat] Rev Atheroscler (Par) 1:275–84, 1959 (Fr)

JIMENEZ DIAZ C, LINAZASORO JM, MARINA C, ROMEO JM: [Origin of fecal fat in normal subjects and patients with idiopathic steatorrhea. Studies with fat labeled with I-131] Rev Clin Esp 77:196–201, 15 May 60 (Sp)

KUWABARA T, COGAN DG: Experimental lipogenesis by Purkinje fibers. J Biophys Biochem Cytol 6:519–22, Dec 59

KRONFELD DS, KLEIBER M: Mammary ketogenesis in the cow. J Appl Physiol 14:1033–5, Nov 59

KOVATS TG, REOK A, LAZAR G, TAKATS I: [Changes in total fat, cholesterol, phosphatides and depot fat in the Shwartzman phenomenon] Kiserl Orvostud 11:615–20, Dec 59 (Hun)

KORANYI A, JAKY M: [Arteriosclerosis and fat metabolism. Dietary studies in arteriosclerosis patients] Orv Hetil 100:1828–34, 20 Dec 59 (Hun)

KOREY SR: Experimental basis of reduced lipogenesis in white matter of central nervous system. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 84:135–40, 1959

KUNERT G: [On the course of lipolysis in stored Ricinus seed] Pharm Zentralhalle Deutsch 99:61–3, Feb 60 (Ger)

KRONDL A, VAVRINKOVA H, SEDLACEK B: [A contribution to the emulgation and splitting of fats in vitro. 2. Fresh and heated fats] Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 20:47–54, Apr 60 (Ger)

LOPEZ E, WHITE JE, ENGEL FL: Contrasting requirements for the lipolytic action of corticotropin and epinephrine on adipose tissue in vitro. J Biol Chem 234:2254–8, Sept 59

LUBRAN M, CORSINI G: Studies on fat absorption using a double tracer technique; a preliminary report. Minerva Nucl 3:307–13, Oct 59

LINAZZASORO JM, JIMENEZ DIAZ C: [Origin of the fat eliminated in the feces in obstructions of the choledochus. Study with I 131-labelled fat] Rev Clin Esp 75:294–8, 15 Dec 59 (Sp)

LAMBERG BA, SIURALA M, TURULA K: Studies with I 131-labelled fat. II. Serial determinations of blood and urine radioactivity after ingestion of I 131-labelled olive oil. Ann Med Exp Fenn 37:433–8, 1959

LAWRENCE W Jr, VANAMEE P, PETERSON AS, McNEER G, LEVIN S, RANDALL HT: Alterations in fat and nitrogen metabolism after total and subtotal gastrectomy. Surg Gynec Obstet 110:601–16, May 60

LINAZASORO JM, JIMENEZ DIAZ C: [Fat absorption in adrenalectomized animals and factors influencing it] Rev Clin Esp 76:87–92, 31 Jan 60 (Sp)

LEE DL: The distribution of glycogen and fat in Thelastoma bulhoesi (Magalhaes, 1900), a nematode parasitic in cockroaches. Parasitology 50:247–59, May 60

LEVY AC, RAMEY ER: Depot fat mobilization in spinal cord sectioned and restrained rats. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 104:125–7, May 60

LAMBERG BA, SIURALA M, TURULA K, HAKKILA R, HARJANNE A: Studies with I 131-labelled fat. V. The distribution of radioactivity after intravenous injection of radioactive triolein emulsion. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 12:107–15, 1960

LUBRAN M, CORSINI G: Studies of intestinal fat absorption using the simultaneous administration of 82 Br-and 131 I-labelled fats. Minerva Nucl 4:127–9, May 60

LUBRAN M: Some experiments on tritium labelled fat. Minerva Nucl 4:130–2, May 60

MANCINI M: [Influence of alimentation rich in glutin on body fats] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1679–81, 30 Dec 59 (It)

MEKHTIEVA VL, KONDRAT'EVA GF, MALKOVA SB: [On the problem of the conversion of fatty substances under the influence of microorganisms. I. Decomposition of fatty substances during the process of denitrification] Mikrobiologiia 29:85–9, Jan–Feb 60 (Rus)

MALMROS H, WIGAND G: [The role of fats in the pathogenesis of atherosclerosis] Nord Med 63:146–7, 28 Jan 60 (Sw)

MIKULICICH GF: Diabetic-ketogenesis in experimental liver damage. Amer J Gastroent 33:549–57, May 60

MEKHTIEVA VL, KONDRAT'EVA GF, MALKOVA SB: [On the problem of the transformation of fatty substances under the influence of microorganisms. II. The study of non-saponifying substances in experiments on microbial decomposition of fats] Mikrobiologiia 29:209–14, Mar–Apr 60 (Rus)

MICHAELSON SM, EL-TAMAMI MY, THOMSON RA, HOWLAND JW: Absorption of I 131-labeled fat in the dog. Amer J Vet Res 21:364–6, May 60

MUELLER JF, IACONO J: Physiological observations on fat transport utilizing an intravenous emulsion. J Okla Med Ass 53:373–84, May 60

NAGUIB K: Influence of thiamin on growth and fat formation by Penicillium lilacinum Thom. Canad J Microbiol 5:355–61, Aug 59

NICOLA J P: [Balance-sheet of fats in "physiologic" jaundice of the premature] Clin Pediat (Bologna) 41:740–5, Sept 59 (It)

NAGUIB K: The use of acetate in the metabolism of Penicillium lilacinum Thom. Particularly in relation to synthesis of fat. Arch Mikrobiol 34:319–24, 1959

NICOLAYSEN R: [Fat and cardiovascular diseases] Nord Med 63:121–7, 28 Jan 60 (Nor)

NEUBERT D, HOFFMEISTER I: [Mitochondrial respiration and respiratory chain phosphorylation in increasing intramitochondrial content of total fats] Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Exp Path 238:348–57, 1960 (Ger)

OWENS G, ADAMS JE, McELHANNON FM, YOUNGBLOOD RW: Experimental alterations of certain colloidal properties of blood during cardiopulmonary bypass. J Appl Physiol 14:947–8, Nov 59

PATIL VS, MAGAR NG: Relation of dietary fat and cholesterol to tissue and serum cholesterol and polyunsaturated fatty acids in rats. Indian J Med Res 47:448–55, July 59

PECHAR J, SEGOVA E, VAVRINKOVA H, KUHN E, SOVA J: Changes in oxygen affinity for haemoglobin after the ingestion of fat. Rev Czech Med 5:130–8, 1959

PLANCHE N, MARCOULIDES G, GEUSARD C, SARLES H: [Correlation between the fecal excretion of fats and pancreatic lipase activity as measured by the maximum lipase levels in the pancreatic juice collected by duodenal intubation without the use of secretin] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:657–9, 1959 (Fr)

PLAYOUST MR, WYATT JV, BLACKBURN CR: Studies in fat absorption. III. The radiotriolein and radio-oleic acid absorption tests. Aust Ann Med 8:245–51, Aug 59

PATIL VS, MAGAR NG: Effect of dietary fat and cholesterol on the polyunsaturated fatty acids of cholesterol esters, phospholipids and triglycerides in the liver of the rat. Biochem J 74:441–4, Mar 60

PALAY SL: On the appearance of absorbed fat droplets in the nuclear envelope. J Biophys Biochem Cytol 7:391–2, Apr 60

POSNER I: Abnormal fat absorption and utilization in rats bearing Walker carcinoma 256. Cancer Res 20:551–62, May 60

POLACHEK AA, WILLIARD RF: I 131-labeled fat and pancreatin as a differential absorption test in patients with steatorrhea. Ann Intern Med 52:1195–200, June 60

PETRASEK R, FABRY P: [Effect of exogenous cholesterol on fat utilization] Cesk Fysiol 9:257–9, May 60 (Cz)

PIMPARKAR BD, TULSKY EG, KALSER MH, BOCKUS HL: Correlation of radioactive and chemical faecal fat in different malabsorption syndromes. Brit Med J 5203:894–900, 24 Sept 60

GAULIN J: [Role of fats in energy output] Ann Nutr (Par) 13:A451-503, 1959 (Fr)

GREEVES RJ, SANDERS AP, ISLEY JK, SHARPE KW, BAYLIN GJ: Fat absorption from the human gastrointestinal tract in patients undergoing radiation therapy. Radiology 73:398-401, Sept 59

GROSSITER RJ, STRICKLAND KP: Biogenesis of phosphatides and triglycerides. Ann NY Acad Sc 72:790-802, 16 June 59

GUIS PM, LUICK JR, KLEIBER M: Role of plasma lipids in transport of fatty acids for butterfat formation. Amer J Physiol 198:45-7, Jan 60

HEITSMA WD: [Modern aspects of fat metabolism. A study on the connection between nutrition, atherosclerosis and coronary thrombosis] Ned Milit Geneesk T 13:1-15, Jan 60 (Dut)

HAPHAEL SS, LYNCH MJ, SPARE PD, MELLOR LD: Further studies in chronic alcoholism. Canad Med Ass J 82:16-20, 2 Jan 60

HIBELIN WE, DE EDS F: Fat necrosis in man and animals. J Amer Vet Med Ass 136:135-9, 1 Feb 60

RAMSEY HJ: Comparative morphology of fat in the epidural space. Amer J Anat 105:219-32, Sept 59

ROBINSON DS, FRENCH JE: Heparin, the clearing factor lipase, and fat transport. Pharmacol Rev 12:241-63, June 60

SCHAUB F: [Atherosclerosis and metabolism] Deutsch Med J 10:331-6, 5 July 59 (Ger)

STEIN Y, SHAPIRO B: Formation of glycerides with saturated and unsaturated fatty acids in rat-liver particles. Biochim Biophys Acta 34:79-83, July 59

SQUINTANI G: [On the metabolism of fat in premature infants] Lattante 30:523-7, Sept 59 (It)

SOTGIU G, LABO G, VANNINI P: Study of fat fractions of the stools in steatorrhea. Clinical and experimental studies. Gastroenterologia (Basel) 93:27-43, 1960

SAVAGE N, GILLMAN J, GILBERT C: Influence of insulin on the incorporation of 2-14C-sodium pyruvate into glyceride glycerol in diabetic and normal baboons. Nature (Lond) 185:168-9, 16 Jan 60

SELLERS W, MITCHELL RB, HUGHES HM: Influence of sodium chloride on fat formation by Escherichia coli and certain other gram-negative bacteria. USAF Sch Aviat Med 60-24:1-4, Jan 60

SANDBERG H, MIN BS, FEINBERG L, BELLET S: I-131 triolein tolerance curves in patients with diabetes mellitus. Their similarity to those observed in myocardial infarction. AMA Arch Intern Med 105:866-72, June 60

SIURALA M, LAMBERG BA, TURULA K, HARJANNE A: Studies with I 131-labelled fat. III. Calculation of the total amount of radioactivity absorbed. Ann Med Exp Fenn 37:439-47, 1959

SIURALA M, LAMBERG BA, TURULA K, HARKONEN P: Studies with I 131-labelled fat. I. The estimation of intestinal fat absorption using I-131-labelled olive oil. Ann Med Exp Fenn 37:424-32, 1959

SLABOCHOVA Z, FABRY P, HAHN P, KOLDOVSKY O, MASEK J, NOVAK M, PLACER Z: [Effect of 3 diets on certain indices of fat metabolism in rats] Cesk Fysiol 9:50-1, Jan 60 (Cz)

SHAW JC, ENSOR WL, TELLECHEA HF, LEE SD: Relation of diet to rumen volatile fatty acids, digestibility, efficiency of gain and degree of unsaturation of body fat in steers. J Nutr 71:203-8, July 60

SIURALA M, LAMBERG BA, TURULA K, HARJANNE A: Studies with I 131-labelled fat. IV. Absorption, distribution and excretion of radioactivity after the ingestion of radioactive triolein. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 12:97-106, 1960

SOW RO, CHERNICK SS: Hormonal control of protein and fat metabolism in the pancreatectomized rat. Recent Progr Hormone Res 16:497-545, 1960

THOMAS HV, WHARTON GK, OSMON KL: Some recent aspects of fat metabolism. Amer J Gastroent 33:673-8, June 60

TOMARELLI RM, HARTZ R, BERNHART FW: The effect of lactose feeding on the body fat of the rat. J Nutr 71:221-8, July 60

TOVE SB, SMITH FH: Changes in the fatty acid composition of the depot fat of mice induced by feeding oleate and linoleate. J Nutr 71:264-72, July 60

VANAMEE P, LAWRENCE W Jr, LEVIN S, PETERSON AS, RANDALL HT: Further observations on postgastrectomy steatorrhea: the effect of high carbohydrate intake and of hydrochloric acid administration on fat absorption. Ann Surg 150:517-28, Sept 59

VITAMIN A tolerance test and disorders of fat metabolism. Nutr Rev 18:5-6, Jan 60

VIKTORA J, FODOR J, GRAFNETTER D, HAHN P, KOLDOVSKY O, LOJDA Z: [Studies of certain biochemical indices of fat metabolism during the ontogenesis of rats] Cesk Fysiol 9:63-4, Jan 60 (Cz)

VAVRECKA M, VOKAC V, PETRASEK R, VAVRINKOVA H, BRAUN T: [Effect of chlortetracycline on fat metabolism] Cesk Fysiol 9:95, Jan 60 (Cz)

VLADIMIROV VG: [The effect of methionine and lipocaine on some indices of fat metabolism of the liver in rats exposed to the action of roentgen rays] Biull Eksp Biol Med 49:59-62, Jan 60 (Rus)

VAN DER VELDE J: [Epiphysis, hypophysis and restoration of fat in the rat] J Physiol (Par) 52:241-3, Jan-Feb 60 (Fr)

WATKIN DM: Increased fat utilization in the hypermetabolism of active neoplastic disease. Acta Un Int Cancr 15:907-17, 1959

WOTTON RM, HAIRSTONE MA: Further studies on the direct and visible ingestion of fat by the intestinal epithelium in the cat. Anat Rec 134:143-51, June 59

WAGNER HJ: [The detection and reaction of lipochromic substances in the lungs before and after burns by histochemical and paper chromatographic research] Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 49:130-46, 1959 (Ger)

WHITE JE, LOPEZ E, ENGEL FL: Factors regulating the release of stored fat from adipose tissue. N Carolina Med J 20:413-6, Oct 59

WEISS SB, KENNEDY EP, KIYASU JY: The enzymatic synthesis of triglycerides. J Biol Chem 235:40-4, Jan 60

WALKER WF, STEWART WK, MORGAN HG, McKIE J: Clinical assessment of intestinal fat-absorption using radioactive fat. Brit Med J 5183:1403-6, 7 May 60

WILLIAMS WR, HILL R, CHAIKOFF IL: Portal venous injection of insulin in the diabetic rat: time of induction of changes in hepatic lipogenesis, cholesterogenesis, and glycogenesis. J Lip Res 1:236-40, Apr 60

WERTHEIMER E, SHAFRIR E: Influence of hormones on adipose tissue as a center of fat metabolism. Recent Progr Hormone Res 16:467-95, 1960

ZAKHAROV AE: [Steatorrhea after resection of the stomach with and without exclusion of the duodenum] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 35:68-70, Dec 59 (Rus)

ZUNIN C, ROMANO C: [Research on fat absorption in celiac disease] Minerva Pediat 12:599-603, 19 May 60 (It)

nutrition & diet

ALEXANDER P, CONNELL DI, BROHULT A, BROHULT S: Reduction of radiation induced shortening of life span by a diet augmented with alkoxy glycerol esters and essential fatty acids. Gerontologia (Basel) 3:147-52, 1959

ANDERSON JE Jr, CONIGLIO JG, BLOOD FR: Effect of dietary fat on excretion and deposition of C14 from cholesterol-4-C14 in rats. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:155-7, Oct 59

ASCHKENASY A, BLANPIN O: [Influence of the fat content of the diet on anemia and hemolysis as well as on the levels of serum proteins, cholesterol and phospholipids in protein-deficient rats] Sang 30:573-82, 1959 (Fr)

ARTOM C, LOFLAND HB Jr: Dietary fats and effects of internal radiation by P32. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 104:396-9, July 60

BURRILL LM, SCHUCK C, BIESTER A: Fat in the diets of older women. J Amer Diet Ass 35:935-7, Sept 59

BILLIMORIA JD, DRYSDALE J, JAMES DC, MACLAGAN NF: Determination of fibrinolytic activity of whole blood, with special reference to the effects of exercise and fat feeding. Lancet 2:471-5, 3 Oct 59

BARNES RH, KWONG E, FIALA G, RECHCIGL M, LUTZ RN, LOOSLI JK: Dietary fat and protein and serum cholesterol. I. Adult swine. J Nutr 69:261-8, Nov 59

BLOMSTRAND R, DAHLBACK O: Gas-liquid chromatography of human lymph fatty acids after feeding C14-labelled fats. Acta Soc Med Upsal 64:177-84, 1959

BARNES RH, KWONG E, POND W, LOWRY R, LOOSLI JK: Dietary fat and protein and serum cholesterol. II. Young swine. J Nutr 69:269-73, Nov 59

BIXLER D, MUHLER JC: Retention of fluoride in soft tissues of chickens receiving different fat diets. J Nutr 70:26-30, Jan 60

BROWN HB, PAGE IH: Variable responses of hyperlipemic patients to altered food patterns. JAMA 173:248-52, 21 May 60

BARKER HG, MALM JR, REEMTSMA K: Study of fat and fatty acid absorption in postgastrectomy patients using radioactive labeling. New York J Med 60:1783-6, 1 June 60

BROWN ML: The effect of type of dietary fat on reproductive performance and body composition of the vitamin B6-deficient rat. J Nutr 71:235-41, July 60

BROWN HB: A guide for dietary reduction of serum cholesterol level in patients with hyperlipemia. Cleveland Clin Quart 27:142-5, July 60

COLEMAN I, BEVERIDGE JM: Effect of dietary fat and extent of blood sampling on the level of plasma cholesterol in the rat. Nature (Lond) 184:1041-2, 3 Oct 59

CARACENI B: [Effect of gastric mucoprotein on the intestinal absorption of fats in artificial feeding] Minerva Pediat 11:1069-72, 13 Oct 59 (It)

COTTET J, HOUSSET E: [Responsibility of dietary fats in arterial pathology] Acquis Med Recentes 31-40, 1959 (Fr)

CRAMPTON EW, SHAW RK, MACKAY VG, SCHAD DC: Comparative feeding value of common edible fats as measured by the growth of prematurely weaned pups, guinea pigs and swine. J Nutr 70:81-90, Jan 60

CURRAN J, THOMAS WA, O'NEAL RM: The introduction of fat into thrombi. An experimental study. AMA Arch Path 69:270-7, Mar 60

CITI S, VIOLA S: [Notes on the fatty meal with radioactive iodine in diabetes in the aged] G Geront 7:927-30, Dec 59 (It)

CHOLESTEROL: a major medical enigma. Part III. The dietary approach to heart disease. S Dakota J Med Pharm 13:150-3; contd, Mar 60

CORSINI F, MANFREDI G, PINTOZZI P: [Observations on blood polyunsaturated fatty acids in conditions of lipidic balance] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:387-91, 30 Apr 60 (It)

COLEMAN IW, BEVERIDGE JM: The effect of dietary fat and the repeated withdrawal of small samples of blood cholesterol levels in the rat. J Nutr 71:303-9, July 60

COMPARATIVE nutritive value of common edible fats. Nutr Rev 18:251-2, Aug 60

DIETARY fat and hepatic lipogenesis. Nutr Rev 18:51-2, Feb 60

DAHL-LK: Salt, fat and hypertension: the Japanese experience. Nutr Rev 18:97-9, Apr 60

DI LUZIO NR: Modification of cholesterosis and lipidosis of rats maintained on an atherogenic diet. Nature (Lond) 185:616-8, 27 Feb 60

EDGREN B, SCHUBERTH O, WRETLIND A: [Parenteral nutrition] Nord Med 62:1699-707, 26 Nov 59 (Sw)

EPSTEIN FH: Fat consumption in the United States. Public Health Rep 75:337-42, Apr 60

EFFECT on serum cholesterol levels of replacing milk fat by soya bean oil. Nutr Rev 18:205-6, July 60

EFFECTS of dietary fat, inositol, vitamin B12 and glucose-cyclo-acetoacetate on coagulation. Nutr Rev 18:246-7, Aug 60

FETTER D, NEIDLE EA: Effect of a high-fat diet on growth and blood sugar of the rat. Metabolism 8:762-8, Sept 59

FISHER H, FEIGENBAUM A, LEVEILLE GA: WEISS HS, GRIMINGER P: Biochemical observations on aortas of chickens. Effect of different fats and varying levels of protein, fat and cholesterol. J Nutr 69:163-71, Oct 59

FILER LJ Jr, BAUR LS, REZABEK H: Influence of protein and fat content of diet on the body composition of piglets. Pediatrics 25:242-7, Feb 60

FUNCH JP, NIELSEN E, DAM H: The effect of various dietary fats, especially butter and some margarines, on blood cholesterol in rats. Brit J Nutr 14:1-8, 1960

FORESTER VR: High fat treatment of peptic ulcer. A preliminary report. J Okla Med Ass 53:511-3, July 60

FUNCH JP, JART A, DAM H: The effects of diets with no fat or with hydrogenated or unhydrogenated fat on growth and tissue pathology of rats. Brit J Nutr 14:171-81, 1960

GYORGY P, GOLDBLATT H, GANZIN M: Dietary fat and cirrhosis of the liver. Gastroenterology 37:637-42, Nov 59

GOLDSMITH GA, HAMILTON JG, MILLER ON: Lowering of serum lipid concentrations: mechanisms used by unsaturated fats, nicotinic acid, and neomycin: excretion of sterols and bile acids. AMA Arch Intern Med 105:512-7,

GLATZEL H, BOEHM M, ZIMMERMANN H: [Nutritional fat, cholesterol and corticoids] Deutsch Arch Klin Med 206:233-46, 1960 (Ger)

HORWITT MK, HARVEY CC, CENTURY B: Effect of dietary fats on fatty acid composition of human erythrocytes and chick cerebella. Science 130:917-8, 9 Oct 59

HOLZNER H, KRIEHUBER E, WENGER R: [Experimental animal studies on the role of vegetable and animal nutritional fats in the pathogenesis of arteriosclerosis] Virchow Arch Path Anat 333:210-8, 1960 (Ger)

HARLOW CM: Diet, cholesterol and atherosclerosis. Canad Hosp 37:55 passim, July 60

HELLERSTEIN EE, NAKAMURA M, HEGSTED DM, VITALE JJ: Studies on the interrelationships between dietary magnesium, quality and quantity of fat, hypercholesterolemia and lipidosis. J Nutr 71:339-46, Aug 60

IVY AC, KARVINEN E, LIN TM, PRASAD CR, SETTY CS: Cholesterol metabolism: comparative study of the effect of the addition of various fats, stearic acid and niacin to the diet on serum cholesterol, liver and arterial lipids and atheromatosis in the chicken. USAF Office Sci Res AFOSR TR 59-79:1-57, 1 July 59

INFLUENCE of body composition on survival under stress. Nutr Rev 18:125-6, Apr 60

JENKINS KJ, PHILLIPS PH: The mineral requirements of the dog. II. The relation of calcium, phosphorus and fat levels to minimal calcium and phosphorus requirements. J Nutr 70:241-6, Feb 60

JACQUOT R, ABRAHAM J, PETROVIC Y, SEGAL V, BRUNAUD M, TREMOLIERES J: [Nutritional adequacy and calorie consumption for the maintenance of the rat in relation to the nature of the fats in the diet] Nutr Dieta (Basel) 1:214-20, 1959 (Fr)

JACQUOT R, ABRAHAM J, BRUNAUD M, RAVEUX R, SEGAL V, TREMOLIERES J: [Energetic utilization of various fats of an atherogenic diet in rats] Rev Atheroscler (Par) 1:275-84, 1959 (Fr)

KINSELL LW, WALKER G: MICHAELS GD, OLSON FE: Dietary fats and the diabetic patient. New Engl J Med 261:431-4, 27 Aug 59

KARMARKAR MG, RAMAKRISHNAN CV: Relation between dietary fat, fat content of milk and concentration of certain enzymes in human milk. J Nutr 69:274-6, Nov 59

KRITCHEVSKY D: Effect of dietary fat on synthesis and degradation of cholesterol by the liver. Amer J Clin Nutr 8:53-4, Jan-Feb 60

KLEIN PD: Dietary fat and plasma cholesterol. A speculative review. Amer J Clin Nutr 8:104-11, Jan-Feb 60

KAPLAN SA, STRAUSS J, YUCEOGLU AM: Use of a fat emulsion infused intravenously in infants and children. Pediatrics 25:645-55, Apr 60

KARPMAN HL: The Keys equation. Amer Heart J 59:478-9, Mar 60

KINGERY FA, WINDER PR, BLOCK WD, CURTIS AC: The effect of dietary fat in idiopathic hyperlipemia with xanthomatosis. AMA Arch Derm 81:523-6, Apr 60

LINAZASORO JM, CRIADO M: [Immediate effect of fat loading on the lipoid fractions of the liver and of the blood] Rev Clin Esp 73:182-5, 15 May 59 (Sp)

LINDQUIST B, MALMCRONA R: Dietary fat in relation to serum lipids in the normal infant. AMA J Dis Child 99:39-49, Jan 60

LUSHBOUGH CH, SCHWEIGERT BS: The effect of diet on growth rate and feed efficiency in the normal rat. J Nutr 70:252-6, Feb 60

LAMBIOTTE M: [Relationships between the nature of nutritional lipids and cholesterol metabolism in adult rats] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:2282-4, 21 Mar 60 (Fr)

LEGRAND R, WAREMBOURG H, NIQUET G, GERARD A, MAY JP, STALNIKIEWICZ C: [The fatty meal test in atherosclerotic patients] Rev Atheroscler (Par) 1:218-29, 1959 (Fr)

LEWIS JH: Effects of a high fat meal on coagulation in hemophilia. J Lab Clin Med 55:245-9, Feb 60

MARTY J, ROUX M, MOLLARET L, CATROS P: [Pulmonary arteritis caused by fat overload and by a fattening regimen] Arch Mal Coeur 52:731-9, July 59 (Fr)

MELVILLE KI, SHISTER HE: Cardiac responses to epinephrine and norepinephrine during prolonged cholesterol and high fat feeding in rabbits. Amer J Cardiol 4:391-400, Sept 59

MARTIN M: [Fat emulsion for intravenous use discovered in Louisiana (U.S.A.)] Sem Med (B Air) 115(Suppl 19):421, 30 Sept 59 (Sp)

MATHUR KS, WAHI PN, MALHOTRA KK, SHARMA RD, SRIVASTAVA SK: Dietary fats, serum cholesterol and serum lipid phosphorus in different socio-economic groups in Uttar Pradesh. J Indian Med Ass 33:303-9, 16 Oct 59

MASEK J, FABRY P: High-fat diet and the development of obesity in albino rats. Experientia 15:444-5, 15 Nov 59

MATHUR KS, WAHI PN, MALHOTRA KK: Effect of Indian dietary fats on blood coagulability and serum lipids in normals and in cases of myocardial infarction. Indian J Med Res 48:31-40, Jan 60

MATTHEW CE, DEAN RF: The serum lipids in kwashiorkor. II. The relation of diet to total serum cholesterol. J Trop Pediat 5:135-40, Mar 60

MUNOZ DE TORO C: [The use of emulsified vegetable fat in the restorative diet of the dystrophic infant. Clinical observations] Prensa Med Argent 46:2834-6, 4 Dec 59 (Sp)

MAYES PA: An inverse relation between the liver glycogen and the blood glucose in the rat adapted to a fat diet. Nature (Lond) 187:325-5, 23 July 60

McMILLAN GC, WEIGENSBERG BI, RITCHIE AC: Effects of dietary fats in rabbits fed cholesterol. Severity of atherosclerosis in rabbits fed highly saturated and unsaturated fats. AMA Arch Path 70:220-5, Aug 60

McCULLAGH EP, LEWIS LA: A study of diet, blood lipids and vascular disease in Trappist monks. New Engl J Med 263:569-74, 22 Sept 60

MASEK I: [Some data on the study of the problems of fat nutrition] Vop Pitan 18:9-16, Nov-Dec 59 (Rus)

NACHMAN RL: Diet and the abdominal crisis in essential hyperlipemia. Rhode Island Med J 43:247-9, Apr 60

OLESEN ES, QUAADE F: Fatty foods and obesity. Lancet 1:1048-51. 14 May 60

PATIL VS, MAGAR NG: Effect of dietary fats and cholesterol on the tissue and serum polyunsaturated fatty acids in rats. Indian J Med Res 47:571-8, Sept 59

PICK R, STAMLER J, KATZ LN: Effects of high protein intakes on cholesterolemia and atherogenesis in growing and mature chickens fed high-fat, high-cholesterol diets. Circulat Res 7:86-9, Nov 59

POLLACK H: Linoleic acid content of fats and oils. JAMA 172:1164-5, 12 Mar 60

ROSSI F: [Decrease of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity prevented by choline in the liver of rats on high fat diet] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1400-2, 15 Nov 59 (It)

ROELS OA, LEURQUIN P, TROUT M: Serum polyunsaturated fatty acids in groups of Africans with low and high fat intake. J Nutr 69:195-201, Oct 59

REISER R, SORRELS MF, WILLIAMS MC: Influence of high levels of dietary fats and cholesterol on atherosclerosis and lipid distribution in swine. Circulat Res 7:833-46, Nov 59

SWANK RL, GLINSMAN W, SLOOP P: The production of fat embolism by feeding of high fat meals. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 84:198-200, 1959

STORER EH: Fat emulsions for clinical intravenous therapy. AMA Arch Surg 80:214-8, Feb 60

SWANK RL, GLINSMAN W, SLOOP P: The production of fat embolism in rabbits by feeding high fat meals. Surg Gynec Obstet 110:9-13, Jan 60

SWANK RL: Treatment of multiple sclerosis with a low-fat diet. J Amer Diet Ass 36:322-5, Apr 60

SALVINI L, SCARDIGLI G, GUIDI G: [Humoral changes after fatty meal in presenile florid diabetes] G Geront 7:1006-12, Dec 59 (It)

SCHROEPFER GJ Jr, FRIEDRICH B, GOETZ FC: Dietary fat and serum lipids in diabetes. Serial changes in two young adults. New Engl J Med 262:748-54, 14 Apr 60

SOUKUPOVA K, VANOUSOVA E: [Effect of fat meal on patients with angina pectoris] Cas Lek Cesk 98:1457-61, 20 Nov 59 (Cz)

SATURATION of dietary fats and liver and serum lipids. Nutr Rev 18:244-6, Aug 60

SCOTT LC: The cause of alimentary toxemia in chickens, toxic fat: its effect on swine performance. J Amer Vet Med Ass 137:258-60, 15 Aug 60

SILBERBERG M, SILBERBERG R: Osteoarthrosis in mice fed diets enriched with animal or vegetable fat. AMA Arch Path 70:385-90, Sept 60

SOUKUPOVA K: [The relation of human atherosclerosis to dietary intake of fat] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 6:25-58, 1960 (Cz)

TENNENT DM, ZANETTI ME, SIEGEL H, KURON GW, OTT WH: The influence of selected vegetable fats on plasma lipid concentrations and aortic atheromatosis in cholesterol-fed and diethylstilbestrol-implanted cockerels. J Nutr 69:283-8, Nov 59

TIETZ NW, BORDEN TA, HAMILTON JC, MURPHEY NL: The influence of pancreatic secretions on the fat tolerance of humans. Circulat Res 8:214-22, Jan 60

THOMPSON SW II, FOX MA, FORBES AL, THOMASSEN RW: Residual pigment associated with intravenous fat alimentation. Amer J Path 36:355-63, Mar 60

VITAMIN B12, methionine and fat. Nutr Rev 18:110-2, Apr 60

VIDAL-RIBAS R: [Nutritional fats and variations in the chemical composition of blood lipids and of storage fats] Nutr Dieta (Basel) 2:21-7, 1960 (Fr)

WHEELER P, PETERSON DW, MICHAELS GD: Fatty acid distribution in egg yolk as influenced by type and level of dietary fat. J Nutr 69:253-60, Nov 59

WIGAND G: Production of hypercholesterolemia and atherosclerosis in rabbits by feeding different fats without supplementary cholesterol. Acta Med Scand 166(Suppl 351):1-91, 1959

pharmacology

BROWN WD, JOHNSON AR, O'HALLORAN MW: The effect of the level of dietary fat on the toxicity of phenolic antioxidants. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 37:533-47, Dec 59

BUDOWSKI P, BONDI A: Autoxidation of carotene and vitamin A. Influence of fat and antioxidants. Arch Biochem 89:66-73, July 60

BENERITO RR, TALLUTO KF, WHITE JL, SINGLETON WS: Comparative effects of oral and intravenous administration of fat emulsion on sera fractions of dogs. Metabolism 9:769-77, Aug 60

COHN I Jr, ATIK M, HARTWIG QL, COTLAR AM, MORELAND J, WERNER JC: Experience with prolonged administration of intravenous fat emulsions. Behavior, course, and laboratory findings in dogs. J Lab Clin Med 55:917-28, June 60

EDGREN B: The lipolytic activity in dog plasma after intravenous fat emulsion. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 126:255-70, 1 July 60

FURTHER studies of cholesterol, fats and fatty acids. Nutr Rev 18:146-7, May 60

HORLICK L, O'NEIL JB: Effect of modified egg-yolk fats on blood-cholesterol levels. Lancet 1:438, 20 Feb 60

HEGSTED DM, GOTSIS A, STARE FJ: The influence of dietary fats on serum cholesterol levels in cholesterol-fed chicks. J Nutr 70:119-26, Jan 60

KAUNITZ H, SLANETZ CA, JOHNSON RE, BABAYAN VK: Nutritional properties of fresh fats added to diets containing autoxidized cottonseed oil. J Nutr 70:521-7, Apr 60

KELER-BACOKA M: [Effect of various fatty compounds on the sublimate and thymol turbidity tests] Clin Chim Acta 5:482-9, July 60 (Ger)

MITCHELL JR: Effect of cholesterol, cholesterol esters, and neutral fats on fibrinolysis. Lancet 2:435-6, 26 Sept 59

MENGUY R: Mechanism of inhibition of gastric secretion by fat in the intestine. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:274-6, Nov 59

MENGUY R: Role of biliary and pancreatic secretions in the inhibition of gastric motility by fat in the intestine. An experimental study in the rat. Amer J Dig Dis 5:792-800, Sept 60

NATH MC, SAIKIA A: The effect of different food fats on experimental atherosclerosis and the beneficial effect of essential fatty acids, vitamin B 12 and hydrolyzed glucose cyclo-acetoacetate. Arch Biochem 84:162-70, Sept 59

STEVENSON TD, REED L: The effect of an intravenous fat infusion on blood coagulation. Amer J Clin Nutr 7: 585-9, Sept-Oct 59

SILVERMAN M, GARDINER RC, BAKERMAN HA: The excretion of formiminoglutamic acid by the rat. Influence of dietary ethionine and fat. Arch Biochem 87:306-11, Apr 60

THOMPSON SW II, THOMASSEN RW, YOST DH, FOX MA, WIEGAND RG: A study on pigment deposition by intravenous fat emulsions. J Nutr 71:37-44, May 60

therapy

ABBOTT WE, KRIEGER H, LEVY S: The use of fat emulsion, alcohol and protein hydrolysates in surgical patients. J Okla Med Ass 53:385-9, May 60

DOHRMANN R: [On the problem of therapy with intravenously administered fats] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 292:153-5, 1959 (Ger)

DRESCHER H, BRAND V von, ZOELLNER N: [Parenteral fat nutrition and its modification by heparin] Deutsch Med Wschr 85:1135-7, 24 June 60 (Ger)

MUELLER JF, VITERI FE: Clinical studies in patients receiving long-term infusions of fat emulsion. J Okla Med Ass 53:367-73, May 60

SCHMIDT HW: [Fat ointments for the prevention of skin allergies] Pharm Zentralhalle Deutsch 98:288-9, June 59 (Ger)

SCHULZE G: [On the problem of the evaluation of parenterally administered fat] Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 65:713-5, 1959 (Ger)

SHILS ME: Intravenous fat administration. New York J Med 60:2299-304, 15 July 60

toxicology

PORBES AL, ALLEN MR, GRAY HF: The low incidence of acute toxic reactions in humans to an intravenous fat emulsion. Metabolism 8:731-40, Sept 59

HERTING DC, HARRIS PL, CRAIN RC: Lipogranuloma from dietary saturated fats: production and reversal. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1:505-14, Sept 59

KALEY JS, MENG HC, BINGHAM C: Some hematologic changes in patients receiving multiple intravenous infusions of fat emulsion. Amer J Clin Nutr 7:652-6, Nov-Dec 59

urine

ADLER P, PELTIER LF, LAI SP: Fat embolism: the determination of fat in the urine by microscopic and macroscopic methods. Surgery 47:959-61, June 60

FATS, UNSATURATED

ALTERATION of yolk fatty acids. Nutr Rev 18:209-11, July 60

FISHER H, FEIGENBAUM AS: Essential fatty acids of normal and atherosclerotic aortas from chickens receiving differently saturated fats for three years. Nature (Lond) 186:85-6, 2 Apr 60

HAMMERL H, PICHLER O, SIEDEK H: [Comparative studies on the reactions of serum lipids to an alimentary intake of butter fat and various vegetable oils] Wien Klin Wschr 71: 761-4, 25 Sept 59 (Ger)

NIKKILA EA, JOKIPII SG: Effect on serum lipids of supplementation of diet with polyunsaturated fat. A study with aged human subjects. Acta Med Scand 166:269-74, 30 Mar 60

PIOT C: [Fats and atherosclerosis] Gaz Med France 67:189-92, 25 Jan 60 (Fr)

chemistry

BORNKESSEL S, KNY L, RICHTER J: [Proposals for the DAB 7. Part 9. Determination of the iodine number] Pharm Zentralhalle Deutsch 99:178-9, Apr 60 (Ger)

LAKSHMINARAYANA G, KRUGER FA, CORNWELL DG, BROWN JB: Chromatographic studies on the composition of commercial samples of triolein-I131 and oleic acid-I131, and the distribution of the label in human serum lipids following oral administration of these lipids. Arch Biochem 88:318-27, June 60

metabolism

BYERS SO, CADY P, FRIEDMAN M, FELTON L: Effect of triton on triolein I131 distribution in atherosclerotic rabbit tissues. Amer J Physiol 197:1053-5, Nov 59

FEDOR EJ, FISHER B: The use of radioactive iodine labeled triolein in the evaluation of fat absorption following cholecystectomy. Surg Gynec Obstet 111:206-10, Aug 60

HOKIN LE, HOKIN MR: Synthesis of a new phosphatide from monoglyceride and adenosine triphosphate. Biochim Biophys Acta 37:176-7, 1 Jan 60

HAXHE JJ, KESTENS PJ: [Clinical and experimental aspects of resorption of triolein and radioiodine labelled oleic acid] Lyon Chir 55:906-13, Nov 59 (Fr)

SIURALA M, HAKKILA J, MAKELA TE: Malabsorption in chronic parenchymatous liver disease. II. Studies with I 131-labelled albumin and I 131-labelled oleic acid. Ann Med Intern Fenn 49:105-11, 1960

SIURALA M, MAKELA TE, HAKKILA J: Malabsorption in chronic parenchymatous liver disease. I. Studies with I 131-labelled triolein. Ann Med Intern Fenn 49:93-104, 1960

VESIN P, TROUPEL S, ACAR J, RENAULT H, DESBUQUOIS G, CATTAN R: [Enteropathy with protein loss and steatorrhea. Study using polyvinylpyrrolidone-I 131 and triolein-I 131. Effects of a gluten-free diet] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 76:261-71, 19-26 Feb 60 (Fr)

VESIN P, TROUPEL S, ACAR J, BISMUTH V, RENAULT H, CATTAN R: [Crohn's ileocolitis. Study of intestinal metabolism using radioiodine-labeled triolein and radioiodine-labeled poly-vinylpyrrolidone] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 76:410-5, 18-25 Mar 60 (Fr)

nutrition & diet

COMPARATIVE cholesterol lowering effects of niacin and dietary lipids. Nutr Rev 17:291-3, Oct 59

EVANS JD, OLEKSYSHYN N, LUDDY FE, BARFORD RA, RIEMENSCHNEIDER RW: Observations on the effect o cholesterol and fat supplementation on the composition o rabbit liver and plasma lipides. Arch Biochem 85:317-22 Dec 59

EVANS WL, RAWLS WB, MISTRETTA C, D'ALESSANDRO F CALOZA D, TAWIL E: Hypercholesterolemia and dietar vegetable oils. GP 22:84-9, Aug 60

pharmacology

RAWLS WB, EVANS WL Jr, SCHRIPA FG, MISTRETTA C Effect of saturated and unsaturated fatty acids upon heparin retarded clotting time. J Amer Geriat Soc 7:841-7, Nov 5

therapy

ENSELME J: [The place of unsaturated fatty acids in the treatment of atherosclerosis] Bruxelles Med 39:1405-13, contd 1 Nov 59 (Fr)

MOHAMED SD, HUME R: Radioiodinated triolein in malabsorption states. J Clin Path 12:535-40, Nov 59

FATTY ACIDS

see also ACETATES
see also BUTYRATES
see also CAPROATES
see also CAPRYLATES
see also FORMATES
see also OLEIC ACID
see also PROPIONATES
see also STEARATES
see also UNDECYLENIC ACID

BARKER SA, FOSTER AB, LAMB DC: Biological origin and configuration of 10-hydroxy-2-decenoic acid. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 9):634, 22 Aug 59

GAIND KN, CHOPRA KS, CHITKARA NL: Elaidic acid medium for human tubercle bacilli. Indian J Med Res 48:121-6, Mar 60

GRIN° NV: [On the sanitary characteristics of sewage in the synthetic fatty acid industry] Gig Sanit 25:100-2, Mar 60 (Rus)

GUTOWSKI B: [Studies on the contents of the rumen in cattle. I. Volatile fatty acids in the contents of the rumen in calves and free amino acids in the contents and in the blood] Acta Physiol Pol 11:105-18, Jan-Feb 60 (Pol)

GUTOWSKI B, BAREJ W, TEMLER A, NOWOSIELSKA I: [Studies on the contents of the rumen in cattle. II. Volatile fatty acids and nitrogen compounds in liquid contents of the rumen and free amino acids in the blood of calves fed green lucerne] Acta Physiol Pol 11:119-28, Jan-Feb 60 (Pol)

JEANNERET P: [The high unsaturated fatty acid diet] Vesska Z 23:728-33, Sept 59 (Ger)

JUNG H: [Cellular respiration and highly unsaturated fatty acids] Hippokrates 30:746-50, 31 Oct 59 (Ger)

MARTIN RO, STUMPF PK: Fat metabolism in higher plants. XII. α-Oxidation of long chain fatty acids. J Biol Chem 234: 2548-54, Oct 59

MICHEL KJ: [Contribution to the chemistry of humanol and its possibility of use for joint injection] Pharmazie 14:572-5, Oct 59 (Ger)

blood

ALBRINK MJ, NEUWIRTH RS: Effect of previous starvation on the response of plasma lipids and free fatty acids to a fat meal. J Clin Invest 39:441-6, Mar 60

BENASSI CA, COLOMBO G, PERETTI G: Free amino acids of the hemolymph of Anacridium aegyptium L. (orthoptera). Experientia 15:457-8, 15 Dec 59

BURT RL: Plasma nonesterified fatty acids in normal pregnancy and the puerperium. Obstet Gynec (NY) 15:460-4, Apr 60

BJORNTORP P, HOOD B: Pattern of cholesterol ester fatty acids in serum in normal subjects and in patients with essential hypercholesterolemia. Circulat Res 8:319-23, Mar 60

BOGDONOFF MD, WEISSLER AM, MERRITT FL: The effect of autonomic ganglionic blockade upon serum free fatty acid levels in man. J Clin Invest 39:959-65, June 60

BIEGLER R, BOEHLE E, SCHRADE W, ABT W: [A columnar chromatographic method for demonstration of unsaturated fatty acids in the blood] Klin Wschr 38:532-5, 1 June 60 (Ger)

BASU A, PASSMORE R, STRONG JA: The effect of exercise on the level of non-esterified fatty acids in the blood. Quart J Exp Physiol 45:312-7, July 60

CLAYTON MM, ADAMS PA, MAHONEY GB, RANDALL SW, SCHWARTZ T: Micro methods for the determination of chylomicron counts, fatty esters, lipid phosphorus, and cholesterol in blood serum. Clin Chem 5:426-44, Oct 59

CARDON PV Jr, GORDON RS Jr: Rapid increase of plasma unesterified fatty acids in man during fear. J Psychosom Res 4:5-9, Aug 59

CORSINI F, MANFREDI G, PINTOZZI P: [Observations on blood polyunsaturated fatty acids in conditions of lipidic balance] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:387-91, 30 Apr 60 (It)

DOLE VP, JAMES AT, WEBB JP, RIZACK MA, STURMAN MF: The fatty acid patterns of plasma lipids during alimentary lipemia. J Clin Invest 38:1544-54, Sept 59

ESTES EH Jr, BOGDONOFF MD, FRIEDBERG SJ, HARLAN WR Jr, TROUT DL: The effect of insulin on nonesterified fatty acid release from the human leg. J Clin Invest 38:2131-4, Dec 59

ENTICKNAP JB: Serum fatty acids after fatal heart-attacks. Lancet 1:32, 2 Jan 60

FORBES AL, CAMLIN JA: Effects of storage on serum non-esterified fatty acid concentrations. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:709-10, Oct-Dec 59

FRIEDBERG SJ, HARLAN WR Jr, TROUT DL, ESTES EH Jr: The effect of exercise on the concentration and turnover of plasma nonesterified fatty acids. J Clin Invest 39:215-20, Jan 60

GOODMAN HM, KNOBIL E: The effects of fasting and of growth hormone administration on plasma fatty acid concentration in normal and hypophysectomized rhesus monkeys. Endocrinology 65:451-8, Sept 59

HAMLIN JT III, HICKLER RB, HOSKINS RG: Free fatty acid mobilization by neuroadrenergic stimulation in man. J Clin Invest 39:606-9, Apr 60

HERDENSTAM CG: Serum polyunsaturated fatty acids in coronary heart disease. Acta Med Scand 166:475-86, 5 May 60

KLEIN RF, BOGDONOFF MD: Effect of phentolamine (regitine) on human plasma FFA in vivo. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:544-6, Mar 60

KABAL J, RAMEY ER: Effect of guanylic acid on plasma NEFA response to stress. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 104:95-7, May 60

LAURELL S: Recycling of intravenously injected palmitic acid-1-C14 as esterified fatty acid in the plasma of rats and turnover rate of plasma triglycerides. Acta Physiol Scand 47:218-32, 15 Nov 59

LEIBETSEDER F, AHRENS EH Jr: The fatty-acid composition of red cells in paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria. Brit J Haemat 5:356-64, Oct 59

LEIBETSEDER F: [Fatty acids in erythrocytes] Wien Z Inn Med 41:161-6, May 60 (Ger)

LIPSETT MB, ENGEL HR, BERGENSTAL DM: Effects of glucagon on plasma unesterified fatty acids and in nitrogen metabolism. J Lab Clin Med 56:342-54, Sept 60

MUNKNER C: Fasting concentrations of non-esterified fatty acids in diabetic and non-diabetic plasma and diurnal variations in normal subjects. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 11:388-93, 1959

MUNKNER C: Changes in non-esterified fatty acids in human plasma after ingestion of various foodstuffs. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 11:394-8, 1959

MARTINELLI M: [Studies on arteriosclerosis; cholesterol, phospholipids and polyunsaturated fatty acids present in normal human serum, in beta-lipoprotein fractions of this and in chick embryo extract] Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 21(2):Comunicazioni 104-6, 1959 (It)

NELSON GJ, FREEMAN NK: The phospholipide and phospholipide-fatty-acid composition of human serum lipoprotein fractions. Univ Calif Radiat Lab 8930:1-21, Oct 59

NEKOVALEVA NA, NIKOL'SKII VV, CHUMAKOVA LM: [Studies of fatty acids in the blood in normal subjects] Vop Med Khim 6:25-8, Jan-Feb 60 (Rus)

ORTH RD, WILLIAMS RH: Response of plasma NEFA levels to epinephrine infusions in normal and obese women. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 104:119-20, May 60

PATIL VS, MAGAR NG: Fatty acids of human blood. Biochem J 74:427-9, Mar 60

PLASMA lipid fatty acids. Nutr Rev 18:137-9, May 60

PERRY WF, GEMMELL JP: Plasma nonesterified fatty acids in hypopituitary patients. Metabolism 9:501-4, May 60

PECHAR J, VAVRINKOVA H, SEGOVA E, KUHN E: [On the fat adsorption of erythrocytes during postprandial lipemia] Folia Haemat (Lpz) 77:360-7, 1960 (Ger)

ROELS OA, LEURQUIN P, TROUT M: Serum polyunsaturated fatty acids in groups of Africans with low and high fat intake. J Nutr 69:195-201, Oct 59

RIZACK MA: Intravascular effect of heparin on plasma non-esterified fatty acid and triglyceride during alimentary lipemia. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 104:111-3, May 60

SCHOTZ MC, PAGE IH: Effect of norepinephrine and epinephrine on nonesterified fatty acid concentration in plasma. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 101:624-6, Aug-Sept 59

STUHLFAUTH K, ZOELLNER N: [The influence of fructose on the content of non-esterified fatty acids in the serum] Klin Wschr 37:1162-5, 15 Nov 59 (Ger)

SCHRADE W, BOEHLE E, BIEGLER R, KIRST H: [Studies on the non-esterified fatty acids in blood. A contribution to the problems of obesity] Muenchen Med Wschr 101:2062-7, 13 Nov 59 (Ger)

SCHENDEL HE, HANSEN JD: Studies on serum polyenoic fatty acids in infants with kwashiorkor. S Afr Med J 33:1005, 28 Nov 59

SHAFRIR E, STEINBERG D: The essential role of the adrenal cortex in the response of plasma free fatty acids, cholesterol, and phospholipids to epinephrine injection. J Clin Invest 39:310-9, Feb 60

SCHRADE W, BOEHLE E, BIEGLER R: [On the polyene acid content of various lipid fractions of the blood in arteriosclerosis and diabetes mellitus] Klin Wschr 37:1101-9, 1 Nov 59 (Ger)

SHOEMAKER WC, ASHMORE J, CARRUTHERS PJ, SCHULMAN M: Effect of insulin on rate of hepatic uptake of NEFA. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:585-8, Mar 60

SCHRADE W, BOEHLE E, BIEGLER R, MEDER V, TEICKE R: [Gas chromatographic studies on the serum fatty acids in man. Part I. On the fatty acid composition of serum fats in healthy subjects, arteriosclerotics and diabetics] Klin Wschr 38:126-34, 1 Feb 60 (Ger)

SCHRADE W, BOEHLE E, BIEGLER R, SABEL C: [Gas chromatographic studies on serum fatty acids in man. Part 2. Contributions to the regulation of unsaturated fatty acids] Klin Wschr 38:707-16, 15 July 60 (Ger)

TROUT DL, ESTES EH Jr, FRIEDBERG SJ: Titration of free fatty acids of plasma: a study of current methods and a new modification. J Lip Res 1:199-202, Apr 60

VAN DUYNE CM, HAVEL RJ: Plasma unesterified fatty acid concentration in fetal and neonatal life. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:599-602, Oct-Dec 59

WELLER H: [On the determination of esterized fatty acids in blood serum with special reference to the hydroxamic acid method] Klin Wschr 37:951-7, 15 Sept 59 (Ger)

WAJCHENBERG BL, HOXTER G, MELLO EH, CINTRA AB: Non-esterified and esterified fatty acids in hepatocellular disease. Lancet 1:1218-9, 4 June 60

chemistry

AGRE CL, CASON J: Complexity of the mixture of fatty acids from tubercle bacillus. Acids with less than twenty carbon atoms. J Biol Chem 234:2555-9, Oct 59

ANDERSON DG, NORGARD DW, PORTER JW: The incorporation of mevalonic acid-2-C14 and dimethylacrylic acid-3-C14 into carotenes. Arch Biochem 88:68-77, May 60

BLOCH K, CHAYKIN S, PHILLIPS AH, DE WAARD A: Mevalonic acid pyrophosphate and isopentenylpyrophosphate. J Biol Chem 234:2595-604, Oct 59

BLOMSTRAND R, DAHLBACK O: Gas-liquid chromatography of human lymph fatty acids after feeding C14-labelled fats. Acta Soc Med Upsal 64:177-84, 1959

BRAND V vom: [On the effect of 3,5-dioxo-1,2-diphenyl-4-butylpyrazolidine on the synthesis of fatty acids] Arzneimittelforsch 9:767-9, Dec 59 (Ger)

BLOMSTRAND R, EKDAHL P: Fatty acid pattern of human bile under normal and pathological conditions. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 104:205-9, June 60

BLOMSTRAND R, DAHLBACK OL: The fatty acid composition of human thoracic duct lymph lipids. J Clin Invest 39:1185-91, July 60

BAER E, GROF T: Synthesis of L-α-cephalins containing fatty acids of shorter chain length. Water-soluble glycerolphosphatides. 2. Canad J Biochem 38:859-64, Aug 60

CALLOW RK, JOHNSTON NC, SIMPSON J: 10-Hydroxy-Δ2-decenoic acid in the honeybee (Apis mellifera). Experientia 15:421-2, 15 Nov 59

CHANUTIN A, CURNISH RR: The precipitation of plasma proteins by short-chain fatty acids. Arch Biochem 89:218-20, Aug 60

GRACIAN J, VIOQUE E, PILAR DE LA MAZA M: Quantitative estimation of the fatty acids of olive oil. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 25):1941, 19 Dec 59

DAWSON AM, ISSELBACHER KJ: Studies on lipid metabolism in the small intestine with observations on the role of bile salts. J Clin Invest 39:730-40, May 60

DAY AJ: Oxidation of 14C-labelled chylomicron fat and 14C-labelled unesterified fatty acids by macrophages in vitro and the effect of clearing factor. Quart J Exp Physiol 45:220-8, Apr 60

DANIELS NW, RICHMOND JW: Gas liquid chromatography of conjugated fatty acids. Nature (Lond) 187:55-6, 2 July 60

DOLE VP, MEINERTZ H: Microdetermination of long-chain fatty acids in plasma and tissues. J Biol Chem 235:2595-9, Sept 60

FORNASARI E, RODIGHIERO G, FORNASIERO U: [Polarographic research on the photooxidation of unsaturated fatty acids in the presence of furocoumarins and other photodynamic substances] Farmaco [Sci] 14:734-8, Oct 59 (It)

FUJINO Y, NEGISHI T: Presence of behenic acid in sphingomyelin from horse spinal cord. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 11): 817-8, 12 Sept 59

FAVARGER P: [Method for the lengthening of higher fatty acids] Expos Ann Biochim Med 21:97-115, 1959 (Fr)

FORLANO AJ, HARRIS LE: Effects of fatty acids on vitamin A esters in isopropanol solutions. J Amer Pharm Ass [Sci] 49:451-7, July 60

FAVARGER P, GERLACH J: [Synthesis of odd-numbered fatty acids with 1- or 2-C14-labelled propionate in the intact mouse] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 42:327-35, 1960 (Fr)

GIANI M, MOLTENI L, TREBBI A: [Amides and ureides of 2-alkylcrotonic acids] Farmaco [Sci] 14:784-94, Nov 59 (It)

GELLERMAN JL, SCHLENK H: Column chromatography of lipides; odd-numbered straight-chain fatty acids of menhaden oil. Experientia 15:387-8, 15 Oct 59

GANGULY J: Studies on the mechanism of fatty acid synthesis. VII. Biosynthesis of fatty acids from malonyl CoA. Biochim Biophys Acta 40:110-8, 6 May 60

GARTON GA: Fatty acid composition of the lipids of pasture grasses. Nature (Lond) 187:511-2, 6 Aug 60

HOLMAN RT, WIDMER C: Polyunsaturated fatty acids in beef heart mitochondria and derived enzymically active lipoprotein fractions. J Biol Chem 234:2269-71, Sept 59

HORNSTEIN I, ELLIOTT LE, CROWE PF: Gas chromatographic separation of lingchain fatty acid methyl esters on polyvinyl acetate. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 22):1710-1, 28 Nov 59

HOERHAMMER L, WINTERSBERGER F, WAGNER H: [Isolation and identification of a 5,8,11,14,17-eicosapentaenoic acid from bovine heart muscle] Mitt Deutsch Pharm Ges 29:545-55, Oct 59. In: Arch Pharm (Berl) 292/64, Oct 59 (Ger)

HARTMAN L, SHORLAND FB: Trans-unsaturated acids in the depot fats of ruminants and non-ruminants. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 26):2024, 26 Dec 59

HOLCZINGER L: [Histochemical demonstration of free fatty acids] Acta Histochem (Jena) 8:167-75, 13 Oct 59 (Ger)

HEGSTED DM, WHYMAN C, GOTSIS A, ANDRUS SA: Effects of the composition of dietary fat upon composition of adipose tissue. Amer J Clin Nutr 8:209-13, Mar-Apr 60

HARTMAN L, HAWKE JC, MORICE IM, SHORLAND FB: The component fatty acids of Sporidesmium bakeri lipids. Biochem J 75:274-8, May 60

HAREL L, MENDOZA E: [Study of the role of oxidation of a dicarboxylic acid in the regulation of oxidation of fatty acids] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:3894-6, 8 June 60 (Fr)

HANAHAN DJ, BROCKERHOFF H, BARRON EJ: The site of attack of phospholipase (lecithinase) A on lecithin; a re-evaluation. Position of fatty acids on lecithins and triglycerides. J Biol Chem 235:1917-23, July 60

HAAHTI E, NIKKARI T, KOSKINEN O: Fatty acid composition of human cerumen (earwax). Scand J Clin Lab Invest 12:249–50, 1960

JOHNSTON PV, KUMMEROW FA: Gas–liquid chromatography of methyl esters of fatty acid from human and chicken brain lipids. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 104:201–5, June 60

JAMES AT: Qualitative and quantitative determination of the fatty acids by gas–liquid chromatography. Meth Biochem Anal 8:1–59, 1960

JAUSLIN H, LEUPIN K: [Contribution to the investigation of the autoxidation of emulsified oils. Part 2] Pharm Acta Helv 35:217–37, June 60 (Ger)

KLENK E, STEINBACH H: [On the C16-polyene acids of herring oil] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 316:31–44, 30 Sept 59 (Ger)

KAUFMANN HP, MAKUS Z: [Saponification of fats on paper for the purpose of paper chromatography separation of fatty acids] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 317:39–42, 1959 (Ger)

KLENK E, OETTE K: [On the nature of C20- and C22-polyenoic acids occurring in liver phosphatides of rats fed linolic and linolenic acids as opposed to fat-free diet] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 318:86–99, 22 Feb 60 (Ger)

LEUPOLD F, KREMER G: [On the problem of the biogenesis of highly unsaturated fatty acids in the human liver] Klin Wschr 38:292–3, 15 Mar 60 (Ger)

LE BRETON E: [Some current aspects of the problem of essential and nonessential fatty acids; the idea of the PFA series and their consequences] Expos Ann Biochim Med 21:135–68, 1959 (Fr)

LENNARZ WJ, BLOCH K: Hydroxystearic acids and the biosynthesis of unsaturated fatty acids. J Biol Chem 235:PC26, June 60

MACFARLANE MG, WHEELDON LW: Position of the fatty acids in cardiolipin. Nature (Lond) 183:1808, 27 June 59

MAZLIAK P: [Study, by gas phase chromatography, of the fatty acids in the "oil" from the peels of white queening apples] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:182–4, 4 Jan 60 (Fr)

MARINETTI GV, ERBLAND J, STOTZ E: Hydrolysis of lecithins by venom phospholipase A. II. Fatty acid chain length preference of the enzyme. Biochim Biophys Acta 38:534–8, 11 Mar 60

MASORO EJ, ASUNCION CL, BROWN RK, RAPPORT D: Lipogenesis from carbohydrate in the negative caloric balance state induced by exposure to cold. I. Glucose lipogenesis in rats in negative caloric balance. USAF Arctic Aeromed Lab Techn Rep 57-31:1-8, Apr 60

MEYER H, PREISS B, BAUER S: The oxidation of fatty acids by a particulate fraction from desert-locust (Schistocerca gregaria) thorax tissues. Biochem J 76:27–35, July 60

NELSON GJ, FREEMAN NK: The phospholipid and phospholipid fatty acid composition of human serum lipoprotein fractions. J Biol Chem 235:578–83, Mar 60

PALLERONI NJ, DE PRITZ MJ: Influence of sorbic acid on acetate oxidation by Saccharomyces cerevisiae var. ellipsoideus. Nature (Lond) 185:688–9, 5 Mar 60

RADIN NS, HAJRA AK, AKAHORI Y: Preparation of methyl esters. J Lip Res 1:250–1, Apr 60

SIMON K: [The significance of unsaturated fatty acids for nutrition] Med Mschr 13:416–8, July 59 (Ger)

SULSER H: [The measurement of radial paper chromatograms of unsaturated fatty acids with the microphotometer] Mitt Lebensmitt Hyg 50:275–86, 1959 (Ger)

SAMMONS HG, WIGGS SM: The separation, estimation and analysis of calcium soaps in human faeces. Clin Chim Acta 5:141–5, Jan 60

SKIPSKI VP, ARFIN SM, RAPPORT MM: Paper chromatography, unsaturated and hydroxy fatty acids. Arch Biochem 87:259–65, Apr 60

SWELL L, FIELD H Jr, SCHOOLS PE Jr, TREADWELL CR: Fatty acid composition of tissue cholesterol esters in elderly humans with atherosclerosis. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:651–5, Apr 60

SWELL L, LAW MD, FIELD H Jr, TREADWELL CR: Composition of lymph cholesterol ester fatty acids after feeding of cholesterol and oleic acid. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 104:7–8, May 60

SWELL L, LAW MD, FIELD H Jr, TREADWELL CR: Cholesterol ester fatty acids in serum and liver of normal and lymph-fistula rats. J Biol Chem 235:1960–2, July 60

SMIRNOV BP, POPOVA RA, NISKANEN RA: [Quantitative paper chromatography of higher fatty acids in the form of methyl esters (R.C.OO.C14H3)] Biokhimiia 25:368–75, Mar–Apr 60 (Rus)

TULLOCH AP, CRAIG BM, LEDINGHAM GA: The oil of wheat stem rust uredospores. II. The isolation of cis-9,10-epoxyoctadecanoic acid, and the fatty acid composition of the oil. Canad J Microbiol 5:485–91, Oct 59

TULLOCH AP, LEDINGHAM GA: The component fatty acids of oils found in spores of plant rusts and other fungi. Canad J Microbiol 6:425–34, Aug 60

VORBECK ML, MATTICK LR, LEE FA, PEDERSON CS: Determination of fatty acids of lower molecular weight by gas chromatography. Nature (Lond) 187:689, 20 Aug 60

WAKIL SJ, TITCHENER EB, GIBSON DM: Studies on the mechanism of fatty acid synthesis. VI. Spectrophotometric assay and stoichiometry of fatty acid synthesis. Biochim Biophys Acta 34:227–33, July 59

WRIGHT AS, PITT GA, MORTON RA: Cholesteryl ester fatty acids in atheroma and plasma. Lancet 2:594–7, 17 Oct 59

WHEELER P, PETERSON DW, MICHAELS GD: Fatty acid distribution in egg yolk as influenced by type and level of dietary fat. J Nutr 69:253–60, Nov 59

WINDISCH F, HEUMANN W, NORDHEIM W: [Anaerobes, an energy supply of cells not identical with fermentation and glycolysis] Enzymologia 21:261–70, 15 Jan 60 (Ger)

WYSS W, KRADOLFER F, MEIER R: [Cholesterin and fatty acids as replacements for serum in the culture of Trichomonas foetus] Experientia 16:141–2, 15 Apr 60 (Ger)

ZELLER P, PLETSCHER A, GEY KF, GUTMANN H, HEGEDUS B, STRAUB O: Amino acid and fatty acid hydrazides: chemistry and action on monoamine oxidase. Ann NY Acad Sci 80: 555–67, 17 Sept 59

deficiency

HADYDON B, MASIAK M, CICHOCKI W: [Pathogenic role of a deficiency of dehydrogenized fatty acids and biotin in certain diseases] Pol Tyg Lek 15:311–5, 29 Feb 60 (Pol)

metabolism

ARTOM C: Fatty acid oxidation in the livers of rats receiving DL-ethionine. J Biol Chem 234:2259–64, Sept 59

ALLISON MJ, BRYANT MP, DOETSCH RN: Conversion of isovalerate to leucine by Ruminococcus flavefaciens. Arch Biochem 84:245–7, Sept 59

ABRAHAM S, MATTHES KJ, CHAIKOFF IL: Role of TPNH in fatty acid synthesis from acetate by normal and diabetic rat-liver homogenate fractions. Biochim Biophys Acta 36:556–8, Dec 59

AZOULAY E, SENEZ JC: [Bacterial degradation of paraffin hydrocarbons. II. Determination of intermediary products by the simultaneous adaptation method] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 98:868–79, June 60 (Fr)

BAKER N, BLOOM A, BLAHD WH: Fatty acid peroxide formation in tissue homogenates from mice with hereditary myopathy (dystrophia muscularis). Amer J Physiol 197:483–6, Aug 59

BURR WW Jr, McPHERSON JC, MARCIA JA, TIDWELL HC: Lipid absorption: palmitic acid-1-C-13 and tripalmitin-carboxyl C-14. Amer J Physiol 197:912–4, Oct 59

BUTTERFIELD WJ, SCHLESS G: Observations on the peripheral metabolism of nonesterified fatty acids. Diabetes 8: 450–4, Nov–Dec 59

BORGSTROM B, JORDAN P: Metabolism of chylomicron glyceride as studied by C14-glycerol-C14-palmitic acid labeled chylomicrons. Acta Soc Med Upsal 64:185–93, 1959

BALLY P, CAHILL G Jr, LE BOEUF B, RENOLD AE: [The effect of glucose and insulin on the uptake of non-esterified palmitic acid in adipose tissue. Studies on an isolated system] Helv Med Acta 26:691–8, Nov 59 (Ger)

BURR WW Jr, McPHERSON JC, MARCIA JA, TIDWELL HC: Lipid absorption: palmitic acid-1-C13 and tripalmitin-carboxyl C14. Amer J Physiol 197:912–4, Oct 59

BROWN WD, TAPPEL AL: Fatty acid oxidation by carp liver mitochondria. Arch Biochem 85:149–58, Nov 59

BLOOMFIELD DK, BLOCH K: The formation of Δ9-unsaturated fatty acids. J Biol Chem 235:337–45, Feb 60

BALLARD FB, DANFORTH WH, NAEGLE S, BING RJ: Myocardial metabolism of fatty acids. J Clin Invest 39:717–23, May 60

BALLY PR, CAHILL GF Jr, LEBOEUF B, RENOLD AE: Studies on rat adipose tissue in vitro. V. Effects of glucose and insulin on the metabolism of palmitate-1-C14. J Biol Chem 235:333–6, Feb 60

BRAND V von, SEITZ W: [Inhibition of the synthesis of fatty acids and cholesterol in the liver in vitro and decrease in the cholesterol content of human serum by nicotinamide] Med Klin 55:723–5, 22 Apr 60 (Ger)

BOTTCHER CJ, WOODFORD FP, HAAR ROMENY-WACHTER CC ter, BOELSMA-VAN HOUTE E, GENT CM van: Fatty-acid distribution in lipids of the aortic wall. Lancet 1:1378–83, 25 June 60

BERGMAN EN, SELLERS AF, SPURRELL FA: Metabolism of C14-labeled acetone, acetate and palmitate in fasted pregnant and nonpregnant guinea pigs. Amer J Physiol 198:1087–93, May 60

BAUERLE RH, BENNETT EO: The effects of 2,4-dinitrophenol on the oxidation of fatty acids by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Antonie Leeuwenhoek 26:225–34, 1960

BARRY RJ, SMYTH DH: Transfer of short-chain fatty acids by the intestine. J Physiol (Lond) 152:48–66, June 60

BRAITHWAITE GD, GOODWIN TW: Studies in carotenogenesis. 27. Incorporation of [2-14C]acetate, DL-[2-14C] mevalonate and C14-labelled carbon dioxide into carrot-root preparations. Biochem J 76:194–7, July 60

BRAITHWAITE GD, GOODWIN TW: Studies in carotenogenesis. 26. The incorporation of [C14]acetate, [C14]mevalonate and C14-labelled carbon dioxide into β-carotene by the fungus Phycomyces blakesleeanus. Biochem J 76:5–10, July 60

BRODIE J, PORTER JW: The synthesis of mevalonic acid by non-particulate avian and mammalian enzyme systems. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 3:173–7, Aug 60

CAMIEN MN, POWLER AV, DUNN MS: Production of α-hydroxy fatty acids by two strains of Lactobacillus casei. Arch Biochem 83:408–18, Aug 59

CONIGLIO JG, CATE DL, BENSON B, HUDSON GW: Oxidation to C14O2 and conversion to fatty acids of C14-glucose in livers of normal, fasted and x-irradiated rats. Amer J Physiol 197:674–6, Sept 59

CONIGLIO JG, CATE DL: Intestinal absorption of C14-palmitic acid and C14-tripalmitin in the rat. Amer J Clin Nutr 7:646–51, Nov–Dec 59

CORNFORTH RH, FLETCHER K, HELLIG H, POPJAK G: Stereospecificity of enzymic reactions involving mevalonic acid. Nature (Lond) 185:923–4, 26 Mar 60

CAREDDU P, APOLLONIO T: [Oxidation of fatty acids in experimental nephrosis induced by aminonucleoside in rats] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:569–71, 15 June 60 (It)

DE WAARD A, POPJAK G: Studies on the biosynthesis of cholesterol. 9. Formation of phosphorylated derivatives of mevalonic acid in liver-enzyme preparations. Biochem J 73:410–5, Nov 59

DOMENGE L: [The change of nonesterified fatty acids in hyperthyroidism] Prensa Med Mex 24:417–21, Oct 59 (Sp)

DAWSON AM, ISSELBACHER KJ: The esterification of palmitate-1-C14 by homogenates of intestinal mucosa. J Clin Invest 39:150–60, Jan 60

DURR IF, RUDNEY H: The reduction of β-hydroxy-β-methylglutaryl coenzyme A to mevalonic acid. J Biol Chem 235:2572–8, Sept 60

ELIASSON SG, HUGHES AH: Cholesterol and fatty acid synthesis in diabetic nerve and spinal cord. Neurology (Minneap) 10:143–7, Feb 60

EMMELOT P, NOUT SJ: The metabolism of neoplastic tissues: oxidation of fatty acids and glucose by ascites tumour cells in the absence and presence of 2 : 4-dinitrophenol. Brit J Cancer 13:513–9, Sept 59

ELWOOD JC, MARCO A, VAN BRUGGEN JT: Lipid metabolism in the diabetic rat. IV. Metabolism of acetate, acetoacetate, butyrate, and mevalonate in vitro. J Biol Chem 235:573–7, Mar 60

FRITZ IB: Action of carnitine on long chain fatty acid oxidation by liver. Amer J Physiol 197:297–304, Aug 59

The FUEL of muscular exercise. Lancet 2:276–7, 5 Sept 59

FINZI M, FONTANA PF, PARODI A: [Biological and nutritive role of nonsaturated fatty acids, relative high-lipid diet, hepatic damage and obesity] Endocr Sci Cost 25:439–50, 1959 (It)

FRITZ IB, KAPLAN E: Effects of glucose on fatty acid oxidation by diaphragms from normal and alloxan-diabetic fed and starved rats. Amer J Physiol 198:39–44, Jan 60

FRITZ IB: Facts and speculations about the function of carnitine. Univ Mich Med Bull 25:382–9, Nov 59

FOSTER DW, SIPERSTEIN MD: Effect of diabetes on cholesterol and fatty acid synthesis in the rat aorta. Amer J Physiol 198:25–8, Jan 60

FRITZ IB: Effects of insulin on glucose and palmitate metabolism by resting and stimulated rat diaphragms. Amer J Physiol 198:807–10, Apr 60

GOLDMAN DS, GELBARD A: Enzyme systems in the mycobacteria. VII. The fatty acid oxidizing system. Arch Biochem 83:360–70, Aug 59

GARATTINI S, PAOLETTI P, PAOLETTI R: Lipid biosynthesis in vivo from acetate-1-C 14 and 2-C 14 and mevalonic-2-C 14 acid. Arch Biochem 84:253–5, Sept 59

GOODMAN HM, KNOBIL E: Effect of adrenergic blocking agents on fatty acid mobilization during fasting. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:493–5, Nov 59

GOODMAN HM, KNOBIL E: Effect of pH and route of administration on the fatty acid mobilizing activity of growth hormone solutions. Endocrinology 65:977–9, Dec 59

GASTAMBIDE-ODIER M, LEDERER E: Biosynthesis of corynomycolic acid from two molecules of palmitic acid. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 20):1563–4, 14 Nov 59

GERSON T, SHORLAND FB, ADAMS Y, BELL ME: Further studies on the metabolism of the (plus)-anteiso-acids, (plus)-12-methyltetradecanoic acid and (plus)-14-methylhexadecanoic acid, in the rat. Biochem J 73:594–6, Dec 59

GERSON T, HAWKE JC, SHORLAND FB, MELHUISH WH: The role of n-valeric acid in the synthesis of the higher saturated straight-chain acids containing an odd number of carbon atoms in bovine milk fat. Biochem J 74:366–8, Feb 60

GROEGER D, MOTHES K, SIMON H, FLOSS HG, WEYGAND F: [On the incorporation of mevalonic acid in the ergolin system of clavin alkaloids] Z Naturforsch [B] 15B:141–3, Mar 60 (Ger)

GOULD RG: Effects of MER-29 on sterol concentration in rat tissues and on cholesterol biosynthesis in vivo and in vitro from mevalonic acid-2-C14. Progr Cardiov Dis 2:492–503, May 60

GLYCERIDE synthesis during fatty acid absorption. Nutr Rev 18:248–9, Aug 60

GOODMAN DS, POPJAK G: Studies on the biosynthesis of cholesterol. XII. Synthesis of allyl pyrophosphates from mevalonate and their conversion into squalene with liver enzymes. J Lip Res 1:286–300, July 60

HORWITT MK, HARVEY CC, CENTURY B: Effect of dietary fats on fatty acid composition of human erythrocytes and chick cerebella. Science 130:917–8, 9 Oct 59

HILLYARD LA, CORNELIUS CE, CHAIKOFF IL: Removal by the isolated rat liver of palmitate-1-C14 bound to albumin and of palmitate-1-C14 and cholesterol-4-C14 in chylomicrons from perfusion fluid. J Biol Chem 234: 2240–5, Sept 59

HAREL L: [Mode of action of adrenaline on the oxidation of fatty acids] Arch Sci Physiol (Par) 13:151–60, 1959 (Fr)

HUGHES AH, ELIASSON SG: Synthesis of cholesterol and fatty acids in fractions of peripheral nerve. J Clin Invest 39:111–5, Jan 60

HANEL HK, WILIAN-ULRICH I: The utilization of acetate in rat liver after whole-body roentgen irradiation. I. The incorporation of 2-14C-acetate into liver fatty acids and the acetylation of sulphanilamide. Int J Radiat Biol 1:366–71, Oct 59

HOLMAN RT: The ratio of trienoic: tetraenoic acids in tissue lipids as a measure of essential fatty acid requirement. J Nutr 70:405–10, Mar 60

HOFMANN K, LIU TY: Lactobacillic acid biosynthesis. Biochim Biophys Acta 37:364–5, 15 Jan 60

HARDY RW, GAYLOR JL, BAUMANN CA: Biosynthesis of sterols and fatty acids as affected by nicotinic acid and related compounds. J Nutr 71:159–67, June 60

HOLMER G, KRISTENSEN G, SONDERGAARD E, DAM H: Polyenoic fatty acids and cholesterol in blood, heart and liver of chicks fed on hydrogenated and unhydrogenated arachis oil. Brit J Nutr 14:247–54, 1960

HOLMAN RT: Factors influencing the requirement for polyunsaturated fatty acids. Amer J Clin Nutr 8:403–10, July–Aug 60

HOSOYA N, HAGERMAN D, VILLEE C: Stimulation of fatty acid synthesis by oestradiol in vitro. Biochem J 76:297–301, Aug 60

JACOBSOHN K, AZEVEDO MD de: [On the enzymatic conversion of unsaturated fatty acids] Arzneimittelforsch 10:461–3, June 60 (Ger)

KOREY SR, ORCHEN M: Plasmalogens of the nervous system. I. Deposition in developing rat brain and incorporation of C 14 isotope from acetate and palmitate into the α, β-unsaturated ether chain. Arch Biochem 83:381–9, Aug 59

KNAUSS HJ, PORTER JW, WASSON G: The biosynthesis of mevalonic acid from 1-C14-acetate by a rat liver enzyme system. J Biol Chem 234:2835–40, Nov 59

KLENK E, KNIPPRATH W: [On the occurrence of a 4,7,10, 13-hexadecatetraenoic acid in fatty matter of the algal species Scenedesmus obliquus and its isolation] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 317:243–7, 1959 (Ger)

KRUGER FA, CORNWELL DG, HAMWI GJ, BROWN JB: Investigation of serum lipoprotein metabolism in man with I131- labeled triolein. Amer J Clin Nutr 8:44–9, Jan–Feb 60

LAURELL S: Distribution of C14 in rats after intravenous injection of non-esterified palmitic acid-1-C14. Acta Physiol Scand 46:97–106, 24 June 59

LOSSOW WJ, CHAIKOFF IL: Linoleic and linolenic acids; their oxidation by normal and diabetic rats. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 101:857–60, Aug–Sept 59

LEWIS KF, ALLEN A, WEINHOUSE S: Substrate competition in glucose and palmitate oxidation in the intact rat. Arch Biochem 85:499–511, Dec 59

LAYNE EC, RUDOLPH GG, BESSMAN SP: Studies on the regulation of fatty acid and cholesterol synthesis in avian liver. Science 132:418–9, 12 Aug 60

LEUPOLD F, KREMER G: [On the biosynthesis of polyenoic fatty acids in human liver] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 318:251–7, 31 May 60 (Ger)

LINAZASORO JM, CRIADO M: [Influence of cholic acid on liver synthesis of fatty acids and cholesterin] Rev Clin Esp 77:201–3, 15 May 60 (Sp)

MARCHI P, MAYER J: Effect of single and chronic thyroxine injection on fatty acid and cholesterol synthesis in mice. Experientia 15:359–61, 15 Sept 59

MARTIN RO, STUMPF PK: Fat metabolism in higher plants. XII. α-Oxidation of long chain fatty acids. J Biol Chem 234: 2548–54, Oct 59

MAGGI V, GRECO AV, MAGARO M, SENSI S, GAMBASSI G: [Research on hereditary myodystrophic mice. I. The in-1-C14 and mevalonate-2C14] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35: 871–3, 31 July 59 (It)

MANCHESTER KL, KRAHL ME: Effect of insulin on the incorporation of C14 from C14-labeled carboxylic acids and bicarbonate into the protein of isolated rat diaphragm. J Biol Chem 234:2938–42, Nov 59

McMANUS WR: Relationship between pH and volatile fatty acid and diversion of saliva from the activity fermenting rumen of sheep. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 20):1572–3, 14 Nov 59

MATTHES KJ, ABRAHAM S, CHAIKOFF IL: An enzymic defect in fatty acid synthesis by alloxan-diabetic rat liver. Biochim Biophys Acta 37:180–1, 1 Jan 60

MEAD JF: The metabolism of the polyunsaturated fatty acids. Amer J Clin Nutr 8:55–61, Jan–Feb 60

MEDES G, THOMAS AJ, WEINHOUSE S: Metabolism of neoplastic tissue. XV. Oxidation of exogenous fatty acids in Lettre-Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. J Nat Cancer Inst 24:1–12, Jan 60

MASORO EJ, PORTER E: Fatty acid oxidation by mitochondria from cold-fasted rats. Amer J Physiol 198:632–6, Mar 60

MEAD JF, NEVENZEL JC: The question of biohydrogenation of fatty acids. UCLA Sch Med 452:1–19, 15 Feb 60

MASORO EJ, PORTER E, PATKIN J: Effect of cold stress on lipogenesis by adipose tissue. Amer J Physiol 198:1123–5, May 60

McELROY WT Jr, SIEFERT WL, SPITZER JJ: Relationship of hepatic uptake of free fatty acids to plasma concentration. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 104:20–3, May 60

MARTINELLI M: [Studies on atherosclerosis: importance of fatty acids] Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 132:205–14, Jan–Mar 60 (It)

McKERNS KW, BIRD HH, KALEITA E, COULOMB BS, DE RENZO EC: Effects of hypoglycin on certain aspects of glucose and fatty acid metabolism in the rat. Biochem Pharmacol 3:305–15, July 60

MEAD JF, NEVENZEL JC: The question of biohydrogenation of fatty acids. J Lip Res 1:305–10, July 60

NEPTUNE EM Jr, SUDDUTH HC, FASH FJ: The validity of the use of carboxyl-labeled fatty acids in the quantitative study of terminal respiration of rat diaphragm. J Biol Chem 234:3102–4, Dec 59

NICHOLAS HJ, THOMAS BE: Intracerebral incorporation of [2-14C]mevalonic acid into adult rat brain squalene and cholesterol. Biochim Biophys Acta 36:583–5, Dec 59

NEPTUNE EM Jr, SUDDUTH HC, FOREMAN DR, FASH FJ: Phospholipid and triglyceride metabolism of excised rat diaphragm and the role of these lipids in fatty acid uptake and oxidation. J Lip Res 1:229–35, Apr 60

NEIS G: [On the penetration of fatty acids into the skin (demonstrated by means of autoradiography)] Derm Wschr 141:467–73, 30 Apr 60 (Ger)

PATIL VS, MAGAR NG: Relation of dietary fat and cholesterol to tissue and serum cholesterol and polyunsaturated fatty acids in rats. Indian J Med Res 47:448–55, July 59

PAOLETTI R, PAOLETTI P, VERTUA R: [Biosynthesis in vivo of cholesterol and fatty acids from acetate and mevalonate] Minerva Nucl 3:204–7, June 59 (It)

POWELL JF, STRANGE RE: Synthesis of dipicolinic acid from 2,6-diketopimelic acid. Nature (Lond) 184:878–80, 19 Sept 59

PATIL VS, MAGAR NG: Effect of dietary fats and cholesterol on the tissue and serum polyunsaturated fatty acids in rats. Indian J Med Res 47:571–8, Sept 59

PORTMAN OW, HAYASHIDA T, BRUNO D: Repletion and depletion of polyunsaturated fatty acids in Cebus monkeys. J Nutr 69:245–52, Nov 59

PAUL J, POVER WF: Absorption of methyl omega-(trimethylsilyl) dodecanoate and trimethylhexadecylsilane from the gastrointestinal tract of rats. Arch Biochem 87:312–7, Apr 60

PRITCHARD GI, TOVE SB: Interrelationships between the metabolism of short-chain fatty acids by ruminant liver slices. Biochim Biophys Acta 41:130–7, 17 June 60

PAOLETTI R, PAOLETTI P, VERTUA R: Aspects of the biosynthesis of cholesterol and fatty acids. Panminerva Med 2:306–9, June 60

PERRY WF: Effect of nicotinic acid and nicotinamide on incorporation of acetate into cholesterol, fatty acids and carbon dioxide by rat liver slices. Metabolism 9:686–9, July 60

RIIS PM, LUICK JR, KLEIBER M: Role of plasma lipids in transport of fatty acids for butterfat formation. Amer J Physiol 198:45–7, Jan 60

RABEN MS, HOLLENBERG CH: Effect of glucose and insulin on the esterification of fatty acids by isolated adipose tissue. J Clin Invest 39:435–9, Feb 60

REICHL D, FELT V: [Transportation of non-esterified fatty acid from incubation media to adipose tissue in aerobic and anaerobic conditions] Cesk Fysiol 9:46–7, Jan 60 (Cz)

REISER R, WILLIAMS MC, SORRELS MF: The transport and dynamic state of exogenous glycerol- and palmitic acid-labeled tripalmitin. J Lip Res 1:241–7, Apr 60

RESHEF L, SHAPIRO B: Effect of epinephrine, cortisone and growth hormone on release of unesterified fatty acids by adipose tissue in vitro. Metabolism 9:551–5, June 60

REISER R: Metabolism of myristic and linoleic acids. USAF Sch Aviat Med 60–63:1–8, July 60

ROBINSON DS: The effect of changes in nutritional state on the lipolytic activity of rat adipose tissue. J Lip Res 1:332–8, July 60

REICHL D, FELT V: Effect of glucose on nonesterified fatty acid exchange between adipose tissue and incubation medium. Metabolism 9:807–13, Sept 60

STEIN Y, SHAPIRO B: Formation of glycerides with saturated and unsaturated fatty acids in rat-liver particles. Biochim Biophys Acta 34:79–83, July 59

SHEPPARD AJ, FORBES RM, JOHNSON BC: Rate of acetic acid production in the rumen determined by isotope dilution. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 101:715–7, Aug–Sept 59

SANGUINETTI F, MARCHETTI M: [3-Phenyl-3-ethylglutarimide as an antimetabolite of mevalonic acid] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1139–40, 30 Sept 59 (It)

SINGER FM, JANUSZKA JP, BORMAN A: New inhibitors of in vitro conversion of acetate and mevalonate to cholesterol. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:370–3, Nov 59

SCHEIMANN LG, KNOX G, SHER D, ROTHMAN S: The role of bacteria in the formation of free fatty acids on the human skin surface. J Invest Derm 34:171–4, Feb 60

STRASSMAN M, SHATTON JB, WEINHOUSE S: Conversion of α-acetolactic acid to the valine precursor, α,β-dihydroxy-isovaleric acid. J Biol Chem 235:700–5, Mar 60

SHIMIZU K, DORFMAN RI, GUT M: Isocaproic acid, a metabolite of 20α-hydroxycholesterol. J Biol Chem 235:PC25, June 60

SAUER F: Fatty acid, cholesterol, and acetoacetate biosynthesis in liver homogenates from normal and starved guinea pigs. Canad J Biochem 38:635–42, July 60

SEITZ W, BRAND V von: [Inhibition of the synthesis of fatty acids and cholesterin in the liver by bile acids] Klin Wschr 38:552–3, 1 June 60 (Ger)

SMIRNOV BP: [Biosynthesis of higher fatty acids from acetates in isolated chloroplasts of Spinacia oleracea leaves] Biokhimiia 25:545–55, May–June 60 (Rus)

SAVAGE N, GILLMAN J, GILBERT C: Unimpaired synthesis of fatty acids and altered synthesis of glycerol of triglycerides in diabetic baboons (P. ursinus). S Afr J Med Sci 25:19–32, Apr 60

TOVE SB: Production of odd-numbered carbon fatty acids from propionate by mice. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 21): 1647–8, 21 Nov 59

TRET'IAKOVA KA, GRODZENSKII DE: [Biosynthesis of cholesterol and fatty acids in the liver and adrenals of rats exposed to the effect of ionizing radiations] Vop Med Khim 5:362–6, Sept–Oct 59 (Rus)

THIAVILLE-DUBOST S, WOLFF R: [The metabolism of cholesterol and fatty acids in rat liver slices by the aid of labeled acetate] Path Biol (Par) 8:449–58, Mar 60 (Fr)

TOMIDA I, NAKAJIMA M: [On the chemistry of benzene glycol. VI. Metabolism of benzene glycols and muconic dialdehydes] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 318:171–6, 31 May 60 (Ger)

TOVE SB, SMITH FH: Changes in the fatty acid composition of the depot fat of mice induced by feeding oleate and linoleate. J Nutr 71:264–72, July 60

TRET'IAKOVA KA, GRODZENSKII DE: [The rate of synthesis of cholesterol and fatty acids in the adrenals, testes and liver of young and old rats in normal conditions and after the irradiation] Biokhimiia 25:399–403, May–June 60 (Rus)

VILLA L, DIOGUARDI N, AGOSTONI A, FIORELLI G: Behaviour of enzymes concerned in fatty acid oxidation in the liver tissue of patients with gall-bladder cholesterol stones. Acta Med Scand 164:241–3, 30 June 59

VERBEKE R, LAURYSSENS M, PEETERS G, JAMES AT: Incorporation of DL-[1-14C]leucine and [1-14C]iso valeric acid into milk constituents by the perfused cow's udder. Biochem J 73:24–9, Sept 59

WAELSCH H: Myelinization and the synthesis of fatty acids and cholesterol. Progr Neurobiol (NY) 4:265–81, 1959

WRIGHT LD, LOEB M, NORTON JS: Relationship between mevalonic acid utilization and ATP content in liver homogenates pretreated with ribonuclease. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 101:866–7, Aug–Sept 59

WRIGHT LD, LOEB M: ATP and the conversion of mevalonic acid to cholesterol and precursors by liver homogenates. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:540–2, Oct–Dec 59

WINEGRAD AI, SHAW WN, LUKENS FD, STADIE WC: Effects of prolactin in vitro on fatty acid synthesis in rat adipose tissue. J Biol Chem 234:3111–4, Dec 59

WIENER JD, STEYN-PARVE EP: The metabolism of glucose in normal and thiamine-deficient pigeons. I. The conversion of glucose into glycogen, fatty acids and respiratory carbon dioxide. Biochim Biophys Acta 35:473–84, Oct 59

WINDISCH F, GERHARDT U, HEUMANN W: [Bioenergetic function of higher unsaturated (essential) fatty acids in cell metabolism] Z Naturforsch [B] 14B:538–42, Aug–Sept 59 (Ger)

WITTING LA, PORTER JW: Intermediates in the conversion of mevalonic acid to squalene by a rat liver enzyme system. J Biol Chem 234:2841–6, Nov 59

WENKEOVA J, PAV J: Release of non-esterified fatty acids from adipose tissue in normal and diabetic rats. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 15):1147, 10 Oct 59

WEINBACH EC, GARBUS J: Coenzyme A content and fatty acid oxidation in liver and kidney mitochondria from aged rats. Gerontologia (Basel) 3:253–60, 1959

WRIGHT LD, LOEB M, HANSON R: Relationship between ribonuclease and certain anionic polymers in utilization of mevalonic acid by liver homogenates. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:546–9, Mar 60

WENKEOVA J, PAV J: [Liberation of non-esterified fatty acids from the fatty tissue in normal and diabetic rats] Cesk Fysiol 9:66–7, Jan 60 (Cz)

WEINHOUSE S: Metabolism of respiratory fuels in cancer cells. Acta Un Int Cancr 16:32–5, 1960

WRIGHT LD, HANSON R: Protamine and conversion of mevalonic acid to cholesterol by liver homogenates. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:854–7, Apr 60

WAKIL SJ, GIBSON DM: Studies on the mechanism of fatty acid synthesis. VIII. The participation of protein-bound biosynthesis of fatty acids. Biochim Biophys Acta 41:122–9, 17 June 60

WAKIL SJ, McLAIN LW Jr, WARSHAW JB: Synthesis of fatty acids by mitochondria. J Biol Chem 235:PC31–2, Aug 60

WOOD FC Jr, LEBOEUF B, CAHILL GF Jr: Metabolic role of glucose. A source of glyceride-glycerol in controlling the release of fatty acids by adipose tissue. Diabetes 9:261–3, July–Aug 60

YOSHIDA A, HARPER AE: Effect of threonine and choline deficiencies on the metabolism of C14-labeled acetate and palmitate in the intact rat. J Biol Chem 235:2586–9, Sept 60

ZEMPLENYI T, GRAFNETTER D: Fatty acid release on incubation of lipaemic serum with rat tissues. the influence of heparin and fasting. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 122: 57–66, 1 Oct 59

ZATTI M, ROSSI F: [Lipases and oxidation of fatty acids in polynuclear leukocytes] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35: 1398–400, 15 Nov 59 (It)

nutrition & diet

ALEXANDER P, CONNELL DI, BROHULT A, BROHULT S: Reduction of radiation induced shortening of life span by a diet augmented with alkoxy glycerol esters and essential fatty acids. Gerontologia (Basel) 3:147–52, 1959

BOSSHARDT DK, KRYVOKULSKY M, HOWE EE: Interrelation of cholesterol, palmitic acid, and unsaturated fatty acids in the growing mouse and rat. J Nutr 69:185-90, Oct 59

BARKER HG, MALM JR, REEMTSMA K: Study of fat and fatty acid absorption in postgastrectomy patients using radioactive labeling. New York J Med 60:1783-6, 1 June 60

COTTET J, ENSELME J, GUICHARD A: [Action of unsaturated fatty acids on experimental atherosclerosis in rabbits] Rev Atheroscler (Par) 1:256-63, 1959 (Fr)

DIETARY fatty acid interrelationships. Nutr Rev 18:56-8, Feb 60

ESSIG HW, HATFIELD EE, JOHNSON BC: Volatile fatty acid rations for growing lambs. J Nutr 69:135-41, Oct 59

GREENBERG SM, HERNDON JF, LIN TH, VAN LOON EJ: The antihypercholesteremic effect of essential fatty acids in hypercholesteremic dogs. Amer J Clin Nutr 8:68-71, Jan-Feb 60

HERTING DC, HARRIS PL, CRAIN RC: Effect of saturated and unsaturated fatty acids on dietary lipogranuloma. J Nutr 70:247-51, Feb 60

JACQUOT R, ABRAHAM Y, RAVEUX R, BRUNAUD M, TREMOLIERES J: [Mobilization of fat reserves in relation to the nature of the alimentary fats in the rat] Nutr Dieta (Basel) 1:221-6, 1959 (Fr)

KUMMEROW FA, UENO A, NISHIDA T, KOKATNUR M: Unsaturated fatty acids and plasma lipids. Amer J Clin Nutr 8:62-7, Jan-Feb 60

NAPOLITANO L, DAL FABBRO G: [The action of polyunsaturated fatty acids on blood lipids in man] Clin Ter (Roma) 18:494-504, May 60 (It)

ROMERO RL, DE FEUILLADE NN, TEBALDI A, CACCIATORE J: [Nonsaturated fatty acids and arteriosclerosis. Use of the intramuscular route] Sem Med (B Air) 115:549-52, 1 Oct 59 (Sp)

RULLI V, PUDDU V: [Action of unsaturated fatty acid combinations on blood cholesterol and blood lipids] Rev Atheroscler (Par) 1:175-6, 1959 (Fr)

RAULIN J: [Influence of the stereochemical configuration of fatty acids on the nutritive value of nutritional lipids] Ann Nutr (Par) 14:Mem 201-17, 1960 (Fr)

SALT HB, WOLFF OH, NESTADT A, LLOYD JK: Control of lipaemia in children with diabetes mellitus: the role of insulin and the effects of a diet rich in unsaturated fatty acids. Lancet 1:71-5, 9 Jan 60

SHAW JC, ENSOR WL, TELLECHEA HF, LEE SD: Relation of diet to rumen volatile fatty acids, digestibility, efficiency of gain and degree of unsaturation of body fat in steers. J Nutr 71:203-8, July 60

VOLATILE fatty acids for correction of low fat milk. Nutr Rev 18:48-9, Feb 60

pharmacology

ARADAS A, LOMBARDI V: [Research on the presumed hypocholesterolemic power of unsaturated fatty acids administered to presenile atheromasic subjects] G Geront 7:532-9, July 59 (It)

ALLEN EG, OSTROFF G, BOVARNICK MR: Inhibition of the cytochrome reductase activity associated with meningopneumonitis virus by fatty acids derived from infected allantoic fluids. Virology 11:737-52, Aug 60

AGRIFOGLIO G, DI GIOVANNI V: [The action of a new preparation of elevated content in unsaturated fatty acids on the cholesterol level of the blood, liver and aorta of rabbits subjected to hypercholesterol treatment] Gazz Med Ital 118:491-501, Nov 59 (It)

AHMED K, SCHOLEFIELD PG: Effects of fatty acids on the 32P-adenosine triphosphate exchange reaction in rat liver mitochondria. Nature (Lond) 186:1046-7, 25 June 60

BOWMAN RH: Cardiac glycogen in hypophysectomized rats subjected to fatty acid feeding. Amer J Physiol 197:1017-8, Nov 59

BARGONI N, ROSSINI L: [Effect of fatty acids on the adenosine triphosphatase activity of mitochondria from the liver and the brain and of myosin] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1877-9, 31 Dec 59 (It)

BARGONI N, LUZZATI AL: [Effect of fatty acids on the cytochrome oxidase of the liver and the brain and on the cytochrome C] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:2149-51, 31 Dec 59 (It)

CENTURY B, HORWITT MK: Effect of fatty acids on chick encephalomalacia. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:375-7, Nov 59

CHOQUETTE G, DROUIN-NAUD C, DAVID P: [Atherosclerosis, serum lipids and nutrition. II. Effects of a diet rich in unsaturated fatty acids and low in saturated fatty acids on the blood cholesterol of 20 patients] Un Med Canada 88:1401-9, Nov 59 (Fr)

CREASER EH, SCHOLEFIELD PG: The influence of dinitrophenol and fatty acids on the P32 metabolism of Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells. Cancer Res 20:257-63, Feb 60

COTTET J, ENSELME J, GUICHARD A: [Action of unsaturated fatty acids on experimental atherosclerosis in the rabbit] Rev Atheroscler (Par) 1:256-63, 1959 (Fr)

CAZZOLA D: [Considerations on several endometrial findings after administration of diphenesinic acid] Minerva Ginec 12:72-9, 31 Jan 60 (It)

COULSON CB, EVANS RA: The effect of saponin, sterols and linoleic acid on the weight increase of growing rats Brit J Nutr 14:121-34, 1960

CASTELLI B: [Action of diphenesenic acid on the intestinal absorption of fats as determined in vivo in the rat] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1783-5, 31 Dec 59 (It)

CASSIANO O: [Clinical experience on a substance potentiating the efficacy of some drugs] Minerva Anest 26:258-64, June 60 (It)

DEMAIN AL, HENDLIN D, NEWKIRK JA: Role of fatty acids in the growth stimulation of Sarcina species by vitamin-free casein digests. J Bact 78:839-43, Dec 59

FURTHER studies of cholesterol, fats and fatty acids. Nutr Rev 18:146-7, May 60

GANLEY OH, ROBINSON HJ: Antianaphylactic and antiserotonin activity of a compound obtained from egg yolk, peanut oil, and soybean lecithin. J Allergy 30:415-9, Sept-Oct 59

HAUGE JG: Serum lipid composition in experimental hypercholesterolaemic rats given polyenoic fatty acids. Acta Physiol Scand 45:181-9, 31 Mar 59

HURLEY HJ, SHELLEY WB: The colloidal state as a stimulus for non-allergic epithelioid granulomas: experimental studies in man with pure sodium stearate and palmitate. J Invest Derm 33:203-20, Oct 59

HOPKINS H, SMALL LD: An investigation of some pharmaceutical applications of certain fatty acid esters of sucrose. J Amer Pharm Ass [Sci] 49:220-4, Apr 60

ICHIKAWA S: Muscle-stimulating fatty acid isolated from placenta. Amer J Physiol 198:1094-8, May 60

KROENING F: [On the induction of leukemia in C57B1 mice following painting of the dorsal part of the skin with short-chain fatty acids, fatty acid esters and with squalene. Acta Un Int Cancr 15:019-26, 1959 (Ger)

KLEINSORGE H, ZIELKE A: [Studies on the effects of various unsaturated fatty acids and of the vitamins B6 and E on the experimental arteriosclerosis and the reaction of serum lipoids in man] Ther Umsch 16:367-80, Nov 59 (Ger)

LYGINA TI: [Certain pharmacological characteristics of a ketone of palmitic acid] Akush Ginek 35:23-5, Nov-Dec 59 (Rus)

MORGAN JF, TOLNAI S, TOWNSEND GF: Studies on the in vitro antitumor activity of fatty acids. II. Saturated dicarboxylic acids. Canad J Biochem 38:597-603, June 60

MAGRASSI F, CAVALLINI G, MASSARANI E: Drugs active against influenza virus infection in mice. Arch Ges Virusforsch 10:19-30, 1960

NATH MC, SAIKIA A: The effect of different food fats on experimental atherosclerosis and the beneficial effect of essential fatty acids, vitamin B 12 and hydrolyzed glucose cyclo-acetoacetate. Arch Biochem 84:162-70, Sept 59

NETTER KJ: [A method for the direct measurement of O-demethylation in liver microsomes and its use in studying microsome inhibition by SKF-525-A] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 238:292-300, 1960 (Ger)

NIKKILA EA, OLLILA O: Comparison between the effects of pork fat and safflower oil on serum lipids and atherosclerosis in cholesterol-fed chickens. Ann Med Exp Fenn 38:175-81, 1960

ODAKA T, WATANABE T: Transformation reaction of pneumococci in the absence of serum and the effect of fatty acids. Jap J Exp Med 29:407-16, Oct 59

PEIFER JJ, JANSSEN F, AHN P, COX W, LUNDBERG WO: Studies on the distribution of lipides in hypercholesteremic rats. I. The effect of feeding palmitate, oleate, linoleate, linolenate, menhaden and tuna oils. Arch Biochem 86:302-8, Feb 60

POPJAK G, CORNFORTH RH, CLIFFORD K: Inhibition of cholesterol biosynthesis by farnesoic acid and its analogues. Lancet 1:1270-3, 11 June 60

RAULIN J, CLEMENT J, BLUM JC: [Study of the toxicity of the dietary association of free fatty acids and cholesterol; mechanisms of action of exogenous choline and role of bile secretion] Arch Sci Physiol (Par) 13:79-98, 1959 (Fr)

RAWLS WB, EVANS WL Jr, SCHRRIPA FG, MISTRETTA CV: Effect of saturated and unsaturated fatty acids upon heparin-retarded clotting time. J Amer Geriat Soc 7:841-7, Nov 59

RAWLS WB, EVANS WL Jr, SCHRRIPA FG, MISTRETTA CV: Effect of saturated and unsaturated fatty acids upon heparin-retarded clotting time. J Amer Geriat Soc 7:841-7, Nov 59

SOKOLOFF B: Influence of iodine value, carbon number and oxidation on inhibitory activity of unsaturated fatty acids on Rous sarcoma virus. Acta Un Int Cancr 15:837-41, 1959

SHAW JC, ROBINSON RR, SENGER ME, LAKSHMANAN S, LEWIS TR: Production of low-fat milk. I. Effect of quality and quantity of concentrate on the volatile fatty acids of the rumen and on the composition of the milk. J Nutr 69:235-44, Nov 59

SAMBORSKAIA EP: [Effect of palmitic acid ketones on function of the endocrine organs] Akush Ginek 35:25-7, Nov-Dec 59 (Rus)

SOKOLOFF B, TOYOMIZU M, McCONNELL B, SAELHOF CC, TRAUNER W, DOMANSKY G: Experimental studies on blood hypercholesterolemia in rabbits. Evaluation of age influence and the effect of iodine value and carbon number. J Geront 15:19-25, Jan 60

SJOERDSMA A, NILSSON IM: Aliphatic amino compounds as inhibitors of plasminogen activation. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:533-5, Mar 60

SCHOLEFIELD PG, SATO S, WEINHOUSE S: The metabolism of fatty acids by ascites hepatoma 98/15. Cancer Res 20:661-8, June 60

TOWNSEND GF, MORGAN JF, TOLNAI S, HAZLETT B, MORTON HJ, SHUEL RW: Studies on the in vitro antitumor activity of fatty acids. I. 10-Hydroxy-2-decenoic acid from royal jelly. Cancer Res 20:503-10, May 60

WAGNER-JAUREGG T, SANER H: [Inhibition of the enzymatic acetylation of p-sulfanilamide and p-amino-azobenzene] Arzneimittelforsch 9:579-81, Sept 59 (Ger)

WORNE HE, SMITH LW, GREENLEAF HE, PRATT LL: [Effects on the blood lipid picture in man of esters of various long-chain polyunsaturated fatty acids. Preliminary research on the use of polyunsaturated fatty acids in atherosclerosis] Minerva Med 50:2697-705, 1 Sept 59 (It)

WOOLF LI: The hypoglycaemic effect of leucine and isovaleric acid. Clin Chim Acta 5:327-32, May 60

therapy

ANDRIA M: [Behavior of liver function after treatment with diphenesenic acid in women during the menopause and premenopause] Minerva Ginec 12:328-30, 31 Mar 60 (It)

CRESTI M, DESSI P, CONCILIO C: [First clinical research on various esters of phenylethylcarbinol with choleretic action] Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 131:424-32, July-Sept 59 (It)

ENSELME J: [The place of unsaturated fatty acids in the treatment of atherosclerosis] Bruxelles Med 39:1321-31, contd., 25 Oct 59 (Fr)

MINOZZI A, GUERRINI O: [Evaluation of the responsiveness of the pituitary-adrenal axis in the course of treatment with diphenesenic acid] Gazz Med Ital 118:524-7, Dec 59 (It)

PERGER F: [Treatment of hypercholesteremia in vascular scleroses with elpimed] Med Klin 54:1509-12, 21 Aug 59 (Ger)

SCHOEN H: [On the question of the use of fats in the dietetic therapy of degenerative vascular diseases] Med Klin 54: 1394-8, 31 July 59 (Ger)

BALDINI E, VACCARI F: [Treatment of obliterating arteriosclerosis with diphenesenic acid] Gazz Med Ital 119:215-7, June 60 (It)

toxicology

FITZHUGH OG, SCHOUBOE PJ, NELSON AA: Oral toxicities of lauric acid and certain lauric acid derivatives. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 2:59-67, Jan 60

HOLSTI P: Hyperplastic effect of fatty acids and alcohols of various chain lengths on mouse skin. Ann Med Exp Fenn 37: 216-9, 1959

VON OETTINGEN WF: The aliphatic acids and their esters: toxicity and potential dangers. The saturated monobasic acids and their esters: aliphatic acids with three to eighteen carbons and their esters. AMA Arch Industr Health 21:100-13, Feb 60

VON OETTINGEN WF: The aliphatic acids and their esters: toxicity and potential dangers. Relation between the physicalchemical properties and the pharmacological effects of saturated, monobasic aliphatic acids. AMA Arch Industr Health 21:404-23, May 60

Fatty Acids, Essential see VITAMIN F

Fatty Tissue see ADIPOSE TISSUE

FATTY TUMOR

MOSINGER M: [Apropos of lipomas and lipoblastomas] Marseille Chir 11:449-51, Oct 59 (Fr)

case reports

O'CONNOR H, LAMY J, BONNEAU H: [Lipoblastoma of the greater omentum and popliteal, mediastinal and epiploic lipoblastomas] Marseille Chir 11:431-4, Oct 59 (Fr)

in infancy & childhood

KAUFFMAN SL, STOUT AP: Lipoblastic tumors of children. Cancer 12:912-25, Sept-Oct 59

FAVISM

DE TONI G: [New studies on the pathogenesis of favism] Hellen Iatr 29:161-6, Feb 60 (Gr)

FAVISM. Lancet 1:636-7, 19 Mar 60

SHAHID M: [Various considerations on favism in Lebanon] Rev Med Moyen Orient 17:83-7. Jan-Feb 60 (Fr)

SLAMA R: [Favism] Vie Med 41:783-5, July 60 (Fr)

blood

BRUNETTI P, BROCCIA G: [New acquisitions on the subject of the bio-enzymology of ictero-hemoglobinuric favism. Note I. The enolase, fructokinase and phosphofructokinase activity of the erythrocytes] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 32:202-15, Mar 60 (It)

VULLO C, PANIZON F: The mechanism of haemolysis in favism: transfusion experiments with Cr51 tagged erythrocytes. Acta Haemat (Basel) 22:146-52, Sept 59

case reports

HARTIGAN JD, GURNETT TJ: Favism--report of a case. JAMA 171:299-300, 19 Sept 59

IZAR G: [Favism] Riforma Med 73:873-5, 1 Aug 59 (It)

complications

CHOREMIS C, JOANNIDES T, KYRIAKIDES B: Severe opthalmologic complications following favism. Brit J Ophthal 44:353-6, June 60

epidemiology

KUNCHEV KN, CHARAKCHIEV D: [Favism in adults in the Burgas region] Suvr Med (Sofia) 11(2-3):126-32, 1960 (Bul)

FAVISM

etiology

LENZERINI L, CONTU L: [The instability of erythrocytic reduced glutathione in the pathogenesis of ictero-hemoglobinuric favism] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 32:312-28, Apr 60 (It)

genetics

SANSONE G, SEGNI G: [Genetics of favism] Acta Genet Med (Roma) 8(Suppl 2):85-7, 1959 (It)

SARTORI E: [Genetic problems concerning a new anomaly of red cells and favism] Acta Genet Med (Roma) 8(Suppl 2): 88-9, 1959 (Fr)

in infancy & childhood

GOWER ND, FROMMER E: Favism in a Cypriot child. Lancet 1:628-9, 19 Mar 60

metabolism

BRUNETTI P, ROSSETTI R, BROCCIA G: [New contributions on the subject of the bio-enzymology of ictero-hemoglobinuric favism. Note 3. Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity of the hepatic parenchyma] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 32:338-50, Apr 60 (It)

BRUNETTI P, BROCCIA G: [New contributions on the subject of the bio-enzymology of ictero-hemoglobinuric favism. Note 2. The behavior of erythrocytic pentoses] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 32:329-37, Apr 60 (It)

GRIGNANI F, BRUNETTI P: [Enzymological research in favism] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 31:451-86, May 59 (It)

pathology

LARIZZA P: [Enzymopenic hemolytic anemias] Z Klin Med 156:287-307, 1960 (Ger)

statistics

LÁSS N, NITZANI C: Favismus in Israel. Acta Allerg (Kbh) 14:210-2, 1959

Favus see RINGWORM

FEAR

see also ANXIETY

BAYER R, HOFF F: [Model experiments on the stimulation transfer caused by fear and pain on the non-gravid, gravid and in-labor human uterus] Z Geburtsh Gynaek 153:105-12, 1959 (Ger)

BARON A: Functions of CS and US in fear conditioning. J Comp Physiol Psychol 52:591-3, Oct 59

BERKOWITZ L, COTTINGHAM DR: The interest value and relevance of fear-arousing communications. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 60:37-43, Jan 60

CASTEX MR: [Anxiety and fear in internal medicine] Prensa Med Argent 46:1303-14, 22 May 59 (Sp)

CARDON PV Jr, GORDON RS Jr: Rapid increase of plasma unesterified fatty acids in man during fear. J Psychosom Res 4:5-9, Aug 59

DAVITZ JR: Fear, anxiety, and the perception of others. J Gen Psychol 61:169-73, July 59

GLICK BS: Homosexual panic: clinical and theoretical considerations. J Nerv Ment Dis 129:20-8, July 59

HORNBERGER RH: The projective effects of fear and sexual arousal on the rating of pictures. J Clin Psychol 16:328-31, July 60

KURTZ KH, PEARL J: The effects of prior fear experiences on acquired-drive learning. J Comp Physiol Psychol 53:201-6, Apr 60

KAPOR G: [Anxiety and fear in a narrow sense] Neuropsihijatrija 8:1-8, 1960 (Ser)

MELZACK R, PENICK E, BECKETT A: The problem of "innate fear" of the hawk shape: an experimental study with mallard ducks. J Comp Physiol Psychol 52:694-8, Dec 59

STERNBACH RA: Correlates of differences in time to recover from startle. Psychosom Med 22:143-8, Mar-Apr 60

SEWARD JP, RASKIN DC: The role of fear in aversive behavior. J Comp Physiol Psychol 53:328-35, Aug 60

in infancy & childhood

LAPOUSE R, MONK MA: Fears and worries in a representative sample of children. Amer J Orthopsychiat 29:803-18, Oct 59

physiology

LATIES VG: Effects of meprobamate on fear and palmar sweating. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 59:156-61, Sept 59

psychology

JORES A: [Leading symptom: fear] Muenchen Med Wschr 102:847-51, 22 Apr 60 (Ger)

TERHUNE WB: Fear and phobias. Conn Med 23:765-71, Dec 59

FECES

see also DEFECATION

see also MELENA

ASSISI R: [On a case of cecal fecaloma simulating a proliferating disease] Rass Int Clin Ter 40:576-83, 15 May 60 (It)

BULLEN WA: Occult faecal blood study with valtorin. Brit J Clin Pract 14:36-8, Jan 60

CUTOLO LC, KLEPPEL NH, FREUND HR, HOLKER J: Fecal feedings as a therapy in Staphylococcus enterocolitis. New York J Med 59:3831-3, 15 Oct 59

DRESEN KA, KRATZER GL: [Fecaloma] Med Panamer 13:440-3, 1 Dec 59 (Sp)

FUSSELL MH: Collection of urine and faeces from the chicken. Nature (Lond) 185:332-3, 30 Jan 60

GEIGER FR: A new agent (benulax) for control of the water content of the stool. J Amer Geriat Soc 7:795-9, Oct 59

GRUNBERG A: Acute urinary retention due to fecal impaction. J Urol 83:301-2, Mar 60

LODI A, TUCCI G: [Causes of error in the determination of occult fecal blood] Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 26:481-3, 1959 (It)

LOMBARDO V, CURTI F, ODDONE I: [Clinical evaluation of several methods of detection of occult blood in feces] Minerva Med 51:703-6, 28 Feb 60 (It)

MAMEESH MS, WEBB RE, NORTON HW, JOHNSON BC: The role of coprophagy in the availability of vitamins synthesized in the intestinal tract with antibiotic feeding. J Nutr 69: 81-4, Sept 59

MUSSINI M, TOMAT E: [Comparative data on the various methods of search for occult blood in the feces] Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 26:484-6, 1959 (It)

MAZZOTTI L: [Count of adult female Strongyloides stercoralis parasites in fecal material of patients treated with dithiazanine] Rev Inst Salubr Enferm Trop 19:123-7, June 59 (Sp)

PAUL M: Intestinal obstruction by faeces in the ileum. Lancet 2:236-7, 29 Aug 59

SANDERS C: A simple method for collection of faecal and urine specimens. Brit Med J No 5147:299, 29 Aug 59

SMIDDY FG, GREGORY SD, SMITH IE, GOLIGHER JC: Faecal loss of fluid, electrolytes, and nitrogen in colitis before and after ileostomy. Lancet 1:14-9, 2 Jan 60

TESTS for steatorrhoea. Brit Med J No 5150:486-7, 19 Sept 59

TREMOLIERES J, CARRE L, SAUTIER C, FAUDEMAY F, FARQUET J, FLAMENT C: [Studies on digestibility in man. 1. A study method: fecalogram] Ann Nutr (Par) 14:Mem 225-57, 1960 (Fr)

WHITBY LG, LANG D: Experience with the chromic oxide method of fecal marking in metabolic balance investigations on humans. J Clin Invest 39:854-63, June 60

ZEFF JD, BAMBENEK RA: Development of a unit for recovery of water and disposal or storage of solids from human wastes. Part I—The study phase. USAF Wright Air Develop Cent Techn Rep 58-562(I):1-47, Nov 59

ZEFF JD, BAMBENEK RA: Development of a unit for recovery of water and disposal or storage of solids from human wastes. USAF Wright Air Develop Cent Techn Rep 58-562(I):1-47, Nov 59

chemistry

BERNDT H, HILLER I: [Studies on the excretion of fat in the feces after stomach operations] Acta Biol Med Germ 4:90-7, 1960 (Ger)

BRAUN OH: [The effect of nutrition on fecal lysozyme excretion in infants without intestinal disease] Z Kinderheilk 83:690-710, 1960 (Ger)

DI PIETRANTONJ F, AJMAR F: [The determination of fecal urobilinogen. Note II, Influence of the method of feces sampling] Haematologica 44:735-8, 1959 (It)

DI PIETRANTONJ F, AJMAR F: [The determination of fecal urobilinogen. Note II, Influence of the method of feces sampling] Haematologica 44:735-8, 1959 (It)

DAVIDSON M, BAUER CH: Patterns of fat excretion in feces of premature infants fed various preparations of milk. Pediatrics 25:375-84, Mar 60

DI PIETRANTONI F: [The clinical value of fecal urobilinogen. Critical evaluation] Minerva Med 51:244-50, 24 Jan 60 (It)

FERLAZZO A, BELLOMO G, LOMBARDO G: [Influence of lysozyme on the proteolytic activity of the feces] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:222-6, 15 Mar 60 (It)

GLENN JH: A method for the estimation of total and split fat in faeces. J Med Lab Techn 16:159-60, Apr 59

HEFTMANN E, WEISS E, MILLER HE, MOSETTIG E: Isolation of some bile acids and sterols from the feces of healthy men. Arch Biochem 84:324-41, Oct 59

HIRABAYASHI T, SUZUKI T, MAEKAWA A, SAHASHI Y: Occurrence of vitamin B12-mucoprotein-complex in rabbit feces. J Vitamin 6:109-13, 10 June 60

JIMENEZ DIAZ C, MARINA C, LINAZASORO JM: [On the origin of fecal fat in steatorrhea] Muenchen Med Wschr 101:2119-20, 20 Nov 59 (Ger)

JIMENEZ DIAZ C, LINAZASORO JM, MARINA C, ROMEO JM: [Origin of fecal fat in normal subjects and patients with idiopathic steatorrhea. Studies with fat labeled with I-131] Rev Clin Esp 77:196-201, 15 May 60 (Sp)

KOLIADITSKAIA EA, EGOROVA EK: [Coprological data on patients after radical surgery in cancer of the cardial end of the stomach] Klin Med (Mosk) 37:59-63, Nov 59 (Rus)

KUTTER D: [On the demonstration of occult blood in the stool with the aid of the leukomalachite reaction] Z Ges Inn Med 15:446-8, 1 May 60 (Ger)

MIKHLIN SIa: [Excretion of enzymes with feces in puppies in certain experimental nutritional disorders (preliminary communication)] Pediatriia 37:34-8, Oct 59 (Rus)

MOOLENAAR AJ: A rapid method for the isolation of crystalline stercobiline from feces. Clin Chim Acta 5:149, Jan 60

NEWELL JE: Quantitative chemical assay of feces. Collecting, mixing, and sampling. Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 30:125-6, July 60

NEWELL JE: Quantitative chemical assay of feces; collecting, mixing, and sampling. Amer J Clin Path 34:189-90, Aug 60

PLOOIJ M, MEER J van der, VERLEUR H, KAAG MA: [Determination of copper content of blood, feces and urine in man] Ned T Geneesk 103:1528-32, 25 July 59 (Dut)

PETERSON AC: Investigation of the variables in the fecal urobilinogen procedure with a proposed modification. Amer J Med Techn 25:359-72, Nov-Dec 59

PIMPARKAR BD, TULSKY EG, KALSER MH, BOCKUS HL: Correlation of radioactive and chemical faecal fat in different malabsorption syndromes. Brit Med J 5203:894-900, 24 Sept 60

RATH H, DENNIS C: The quantitative fecal urobilinogen test in the preoperative diagnosis of malignant obstructive jaundice. Surg Forum 10:261-3, 1960

RICE HM: Examination of the stools. Practitioner 185:361-4, Sept 60

SOTGIU G, LABO G, VANNINI P: Study of fat fractions of the stools in steatorrheas. Clinical and experimental studies. Gastroenterologia (Basel) 93:27-43, 1960

SAMMONS HG, WIGGS SM: The separation, estimation and analysis of calcium soaps in human faeces. Clin Chim Acta 5:141-5, Jan 60

TEIXEIRA F, PAIS MV, DUARTE MF: [Technic for the study of amino acids in fecal matter] Ann Biol Clin (Par) 17:461-4, July-Sept 59 (Fr)

WACHSMUTH H, VAN KOECKHOVEN L: [The determination of fats and soaps in fecal mater] Ann Biol Clin (Par) 18:236-7, Mar.-Apr 60 (Fr)

ZAKHAROV AE: [Steatorrhea after resection of the stomach with and without exclusion of the duodenum] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 35:68-70, Dec 59 (Rus)

microbiology

ALVAREZ J: [Micromanipulation and microparasitic washing in coprology] Dia Med 31:2126-7, 29 Oct 59 (Sp)

ARCAYA O, COSTA A: [Enteropathogenic Escherichia coli in healthy children] Rev Chil Pediat 30:299-302, Nov-Dec 59 (Sp)

ARENSBURGER KE, MARKELL EK: A simple combination direct smear and fecal concentrate for permanent stained preparations. Amer J Clin Path 34:50-1, July 60

BATISTA AC, SILVEIRA JS: [Kloeckera faecalis n. sp. isolated from human feces] Hospital (Rio) 56:505-7, Sept 59 (Por)

BOKKENHEUSER V, RICHARDSON NJ: Salmonellae and shigellae in a group of rural South African Bantu school children. J Hyg (Lond) 58:109-17, Mar 60

BATISTA AC, SILVEIRA JS: [A new type of Endomycopsis mali (Lewis) Dekker found in human feces] Rev Ass Med Bras 5:353-4, Oct 59 (Por)

CARETTA G: [Coremiella cuboidea (Sacc. and Ell.) cif. and car. n. comb. isolated from human feces] Mycopathologia 12:233-50, 31 Mar 60 (It)

GOUDIE JC: The nature of a neutralising substance for Clostridium welchii alpha-toxin in faeces. J Path Bact 78:17-28, July 59

GLEASON NN, GOLDMAN M, CARVER RK: An enriched, egg extract medium for recovering viable Entamoeba histolytica trophozoites from fecal suspensions kept at room temperature for four days. Amer J Trop Med 9:46-9, Jan 60

HAENEL H, SCHMIDT EF, FELDHEIM G: [Fecal dysbiosis in infancy] Z Kinderheilk 82:595-603, 1959 (Ger)

HAENEL H, KOEHLER F, MERTSCH H, PARDEMANN C: [On the effect of tetracycline on the fecal flora of TPE carriers] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 177:41-61, Jan 60 (Ger)

IDINA MS: [On the problem of the duration of survival of dysenterial bacilli in feces] Zh Mikrobiol 30:91-95, Dec 59 (Rus)

KJELLANDER J: Enteric streptococci as indicators of fecal contamination of water. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 48(Suppl 136):3-124, 1960

LOMBARDO G: [On the behavior of the amylolytic power of feces in subjects treated with various antibiotics] Minerva Gastroent 5:216-22, Oct-Dec 59 (It)

LANG K, OBERHOFFER G, SEELIGER HP: [On fungus findings in feces and urine during antibiotic therapy] Z Kinderheilk 84:69-76, 1960 (Ger)

MIRZOEV GG: [Data on the survival of dysenterial bacteria in fecal matter] Zh Mikrobiol 30:76-9, July 59 (Rus)

MITROVIC M, MICIC M, GLADILIN N: [Bacteriogram of stool culture from patients with chronic or endemic pellagra, and on a pellagrogenic diet compared with subjects receiving vitamin B complex] Int Z Vitaminforsch 30:1-9, 1959 (Fr)

MARTINEZ BAEZ M, MOLINA PASQUEL C: [Suppositories of diacetoxydiphenylpyridylmethane, an auxiliary recourse in the practice of coproparasitoscopic examinations] Med Rev Mex 40:179-81, 25 Apr 60 (Sp)

OCKLITZ HW, SCHMIDT EF: [Antibiotics and microbes in infants' stool] Arch Kinderheilk 160:147-56, 1959 (Ger)

PELLEGRINI U, CAMPANA C, BONINI C: [On some properties of the strains of staphylococci isolated from the feces of healthy and enteritic children] Lattante 30:617-24, Nov 59 (It)

RUIZ REYES G, GUTIERREZ MC: [Bacteriological studies in diarrheas in infants of the city of Puebla] Rev Inst Salubr Enferm Trop 19:161–6, June 59 (Sp)

RAVISSE P, SAGNET H, CLERGEAUD P, DEME J: [Pathogenic enterobacteria in the children of Brazzaville] Bull Soc Path Exot 53:56–62, Jan–Feb 60 (Fr)

SPAANDER P, ROEST AC: The detection of faecal streptococci in drinking-water. Antonie Leeuwenhoek 25:169–78, 1959

STRAHL M: [Fecal smears in diarrhea in infants] Kinderaerztl Prax 27:319–24, July 59 (Ger)

SMITH WH: The isolation of salmonellae from the mesenteric lymph nodes and faeces of pigs, cattle, sheep, dogs and cats and from other organs of poultry. J Hyg (Lond) 57:266–73, Sept 59

SANCHIS-BAYARRI VAILLANT V: [Isolation of a Coxsackie B4 virus from the feces] Rev Clin Esp 75:239–44, 30 Nov 59 (Sp)

SINGLETON AO Jr, JULIAN J: An experimental evaluation of methods used to prevent infection in wounds which have been contaminated with feces. Ann Surg 151:912–6, June 60

TURLETTI G, ANGELA ARTINO G, ANGELA GC: [The problem of disinfection of the feces of poliomyelitis patients in the hospital] Minerva Med 51:870–5, 10 Mar 60 (It)

parasitology

BASNUEVO JG: [Solution P2AM for the diagnosis of protoza and helminths] Rev Cuba Med Trop 15:22–3, Jan–June 59 (Sp)

DAVE PJ, GADGIL RK: Evaluation of merthiolate iodine formaldehyde concentration technique as compared to direct smears, brine floatation and zinc sulphate centrifugal floatation techniques. Indian J Med Res 47:371–6, July 59

GOIFFON R, GOIFFON B: [Technic and interpretation of examination of stools for Amoebae] Vie Med 41:183–9, Feb 60 (Fr)

GOODWIN HB Jr: Stool examinations in general practice. Southern Med J 53:1173–5, Sept 60

ROWAN WB, GRAM AL: Quantitative recovery of helminth eggs from relatively large samples of feces and sewage. J Parasit 45:615–21, Dec 59

RITCHIE LS, LIN S, MOON AP, FRICK LP, WILLIAMS JE, ASAKURA S, HISHINUMA Y: The possible effects of pH and specific gravity on the ether-sedimentation procedure in concentrating eggs and cysts. Amer J Trop Med 9:444–9, July 60

virology

LA PLACA M, RIGHETTI L, BEVILACQUA: [On the presence of poliomyelitis viruses in the feces of normal children in Bologna] Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 38:277–9, July–Aug 59 (It)

Fecundity see FERTILITY

Feeblemindedness see MENTAL DEFICIENCY

Feelings see EMOTIONS

Feer's Disease see ACRODYNIA

Fellowships see SCHOLARSHIPS AND FELLOWSHIPS

Felty's Syndrome see ARTHRITIS, RHEUMATOID

FEMORAL ARTERY

WERTHEIMER P, DESCOTES J: [Lesion of aneurysmal type on an anorganic arterial prosthesis] Mem Acad Chir 86:515–20, 1–15 June 60 (Fr)

abnormalities

COWIE TN, McKELLAR NJ, McLEAN N, SMITH G: Unilateral congenital absence of the external iliac and femoral arteries. Brit J Radiol 33:520–2, Aug 60

anatomy & histology

MAISEL H: The origin of the deep and circumflex femoral group of arteries in the Bantu. S Afr J Lab Clin Med 6:54–7, Mar 60

HEVELKE G: [On the problem of physiosclerosis. Studies on the behavior of dry residue of venous and arterial blood vessels in the various age groups] Z Alternsforsch 13:280–8, Aug 59 (Ger)

diseases

BRUN M, REICHMUTH: [Obliterating endo-aneurysmorrhaphy for femoral aneurysm in an 80-year-old patient] Lyon Chir 55:783–4, Sept 59 (Fr)

FEDERMESSER KM: [Embolism of the iliac-femoral artery without gangrene of the extremities] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 35:112–4, Sept 59 (Rus)

HASSE HM, RAU G, SCHOOP W: [The significance of pressure and flow for the dilatation of collateral vessels in arterial occlusion] Z Kreislaufforsch 48:1127–33, Dec 59 (Ger)

HARDY JD: Surgery of the aorta and its branches. Part IV: Occlusive disease of the celiac, superior mesenteric, inferior mesenteric, renal, iliac, femoral, and more distal arteries. Amer Practit 11:317–40, Apr 60

LAUTRE M, STEIN L: Occlusion of the superficial femoral artery. S Afr Med J 34:474–8, 4 June 60

MREYEN FW: Mycotic aneurysm. A report of four cases and discussion. Arch Chir Neerl 12:180–4, 1960

PATEL J, CORMIER JM: [Arterial complications of Osler's disease (Apropos of a case of true aneurysm, operated and cured by excision followed by grafting)] Mem Acad Chir 86:492–9, 18–25 May 60 (Fr)

SZILAGYI DE: Surgical treatment of femoropopliteal arterial occlusive disease. Amer J Cardiol 4:632–43, Nov 59

WEBER W, ARNEMANN W, SCHWEMMER G: [On the technic of blood vessel plastic surgery in chronic occlusion of the A. femoralis] Chirurg 30:543–8, Dec 59 (Ger)

pharmacology

FELIX W: [The effect of histamine on the blood pressure and blood supply of the mesenteric and femoral area under abnormal circulatory conditions] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 238:101–2, 1960 (Ger)

physiology

ALZAMORA-CASTRO V, BATTILANA G: The double femoral sound. Amer J Cardiol 5:764–7, June 60

HILTON SM: A peripheral arterial conducting mechanism underlying dilatation of the femoral artery and concerned in functional vasodilatation in skeletal muscle. J Physiol (Lond) 149:93–111, Dec 59

SCARSELLI E, BECATTINI U: [The behavior of the femoral sphygmic waves during the thigh compression test in patients with peripheral arteriopathy] G Geront 7:572–89, July 59 (It)

STEPANTSOV VI: [Dynamics of the formation of collateral circulation after section of the femoral artery] Arkh Anat 37:65–75, Nov 59 (Rus)

radiography

HAIMOVICI H, SHAPIRO JH, JACOBSON HG: Serial femoral arteriography in occlusive disease; clinical-roentgenologic considerations with a new classification of occlusive patterns. Amer J Roentgenol 83:1042–63, July 60

surgery

BERNSTEIN EF, ROSENBERG JC, THAL AP: An evaluation of the by-pass graft in arteriosclerotic occlusive disease of the femoral artery. Minnesota Med 42:1237–42, Sept 59

COOLEY JC, MUSSEY RD, ROGERS JC: Femoral arteriovenous fistula creation in the treatment of the short leg. Experience with seven cases. AMA Arch Surg 80:838–42, May 60

GZGZIAN DM, LEV ID: [The state of the receptors of the posterior extremity in dogs during the development of collateral circulation and radiation sickness] Biull Eksp Biol Med 49:30–41, Apr 60 (Rus)

McCAUGHAN JJ Jr, KAHN SF: Cross-over graft for unilateral occlusive disease of the iliofemoral arteries. Ann Surg 151:26–8, Jan 60

MASSE C, SENTUCQ M: [Paradoxical result of a femoropopliteal by-pass for arteritis] Bordeaux Chir 4:174–7, Oct 59 (Fr)

PALMA EC, GIURIA F: [Femoro-popliteal liberation] Bol Soc Cir Urug 30:145–54, 1959 (Sp)

SIMEONE FA, HUSNI EA: The hyperemia of reconstructive arterial surgery. Ann Surg 150:575–85, Oct 59

SAUTOT J, SISTERON A, DESCOTES J: [Importance of the internal lateral route in simultaneous approach to the popliteal artery and the superjacent arterial trunks. On 111 cases] Lyon Chir 55:674–8, Sept 59 (Fr)

TOTI A, FABI M, VITA G, BAGNI G: [Experimental research on the functional behavior of lymphatic circulation after isolated and simultaneous interruption of the femoral artery and vein] Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 12:1017–37, 1959 (It)

THOMAS GI: Aortic-femoral graft seven years after iliac artery ligation. AMA Arch Surg 81:65–6, July 60

THOMPSON JE, AUSTIN DJ: Results of aorto-iliac and femoral artery reconstruction. BMQ 11:53–7, June 60

WHITMAN EJ, JANES JM, IVINS JC, JOHNSON EW Jr: Femoral bypass grafts. Surgery 47:29–45, Jan 60

transplantation

BILENKO MV: [On "implantation" of various arterial transplants in plastic surgery of the blood vessels in experiment] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 36:61–9, Mar 60 (Rus)

EDWARDS WS: Late occlusion of femoral and popliteal fabric arterial grafts. Surg Gynec Obstet 110:714–8, June 60

MASSE C, CALAMEL, SENTUCQ: [Apropos of two successive prostheses of the femoral artery in a man with myositis ossificans of the region of the adductors] Bordeaux Chir 4:167–73, Oct 59 (Fr)

PRICE WG, SMITH MC, BRIZZOLARA LG: False aneurysm in a femoral arterial homograft. Amer J Surg 98:753–5, Nov 59

wounds & injuries

GOLDSTEIN M, VAN DER STRICHT J: [On the subject of a rupture of the femoral artery] Acta Chir Belg 59:41–9, Jan 60 (Fr)

GOLDSTEIN M, VANDER STRICHT J: [Arterial rupture caused by closed injury] Acta Cardiol (Brux) 15:290–7, 1960 (Fr)

HEDRI A: [Recanalization of the femoral artery in amputation for gangrene] Bull Soc Int Chir 19:184–5, Apr 60 (Ger)

LASKOWNICKI S, LATALA E, OSZACKI J: [Injuries of the aorta and femoral artery during renal surgery] Pol Przegl Chir 31:461–4, Apr 59 (Pol)

Femoral Hernia see HERNIA, FEMORAL

FEMORAL NERVE

anatomy & histology

EHLER E, GAERTNER L, SCHULTZ M, SCHUENKE W: [On the problem of distribution of femoral branches into the vastus medialis muscle with special reference to the knee joint branches] Anat Anz 107:414–23, 31 Dec 59

diseases

COZEN L: Meralgia paresthetica. Postgrad Med 26:828–9, Dec 59

physiology

PORSZASZ J: Electrophysiological analysis of repetitive responses on the saphenous nerve of the rat. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 15:291–302, 1959

surgery

BEUTLER E, HOFSTRA D: Autocannibalism: the etiology of nerve-resection anemia. Blood 15:370–5, Mar 60

FEMORAL VEIN

anatomy & histology

PROSSER I, VENTURA L: [The distribution of valves in the common femoral vein and in the superficial femoral vein] Riv Pat Clin 14:288–94, June 59 (It)

diseases

DEWEESE JA, JONES TI, LYON J, DALE WA: Evaluation of thrombectomy in the management of iliofemoral venous thrombosis. Surgery 47:140–59, Jan 60

METWALLI KENAWI M: Venous grafting in the treatment of femoral phlebosclerosis. Preliminary report on a new operation. J Egypt Med Ass 42:480–7, 1959

neoplasms

LIGHT HG, PESKIN GW, RAVDIN IS: Primary tumors of the venous system. Cancer 13:818–24, July–Aug 60

physiology

ALZAMORA-CASTRO V, BATTILANA G: The double femoral sound. Amer J Cardiol 5:764–7, June 60

ROKOTOVA NA, GORBUNOVA IM: [On the problem of reflexogenic function of the femoro-iliac veins] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 45:1110–7, Sept 59 (Rus)

ROKOTOVA NA, GORBUNOVA IM: [On reflexogenic function of the femoro-iliac veins] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 46:71–7, 1960 (Rus)

surgery

COOLEY JC, MUSSEY RD, ROGERS JC: Femoral arteriovenous fistula creation in the treatment of the short leg. Experience with seven cases. AMA Arch Surg 80:838–42, May 60

FEDOROVA AG: [The plasticity of the blood vessels of the pelvic extremities in dogs in experimental disorder of blood outflow] Arkh Anat 38:84–9, Mar 60 (Rus)

KEISKER HW, BOWERS RF: Results obtained by superficial femoral vein ligation. Surgery 47:224–9, Feb 60

PFEIFER K: [On the ligation of the femoral vein in severe arterial circulation disorders of the legs] Deutsch Gesundh 14:1009–13, 28 May 59 (Ger)

TOTI A, FABI M, VITA G, BAGNI G: [Experimental research on the functional behavior of lymphatic circulation after isolated and simultaneous interruption of the femoral artery and vein] Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 12:1017–37, 1959 (It)

FEMUR

RUBENS-DUVAL A: [Role of the pelvi-femoral morphology in the development of protrusive hip diseases in the course of decalcifying osteoses] Rhumatologie 11:243–5, Sept–Oct 59 (Fr)

abnormalities

ACKER RB: Congenital absence of femur and fibula. Report of two cases. Clin Orthop 15:203–7, Winter 59

GUILLEMINET M, MICHEL L, MICHEL CR: [Documents on the congenital absence of the femur] Pediatrie 14:615–7, 1959 (Fr)

GUILLEMINET M, MICHEL L, MICHEL CR: [Congenital absences of the femur (diaphysial hypoplasias and aplasias)] Rev Chir Orthop 46:15–46, Jan–Mar 60 (Fr)

LAURENT LE: Growth disturbances of the proximal end of the femur in the light of animal experiments. Acta Orthop Scand 28:255–61, 1959

MONTINA S: [Femoral aplasia and hypoplasia] Chir Organi Mov 48:32–47, 1960 (It)

anatomy & histology

PRATT GW: Postnatal changes in the shaft of the rat's femur. J Anat 93:309–22, July 59

SHIMANOVSKAIA KB: [Age factor in the development of the trochanteric fossa] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 34:44–9, July–Aug 59 (Rus)

TONNA EA: The histochemical nature and possible significance of the subperiosteal reversal lines of aging rat femora. J Geront 14:425–9, Oct 59

blood supply

KELLEY PJ, JANES JM, PETERSON LF: The effect of arteriovenous fistulae on the vascular pattern of the femora of immature dogs; a microangiographic study. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 41-A:1101–8, Sept 59

LEMOINE A, ECOIFFIER J, JUSTER: [Experimental study of intertrochanteric osteotomy in the rabbit] Rev Chir Orthop 45:703–10, Nov 59 (Fr)

diseases

ALEXANDER C: Erosion of the femoral shaft due to patellofemoral osteoarthritis. Clin Radiol (Lond) 11:110–3, Apr 60

CATTANEO R: [Unusual radiological picture of an aspecific osteitis] Arch Ortop (Milano) 72:1107–13, 1959 (It)

CROS JUAN A: Osteochondrosis of the upper femoral epiphysis following traumatic dislocation of the hip joint. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 41-A:1335–8, Oct 59

DURBIN FC: Treatment of slipped upper femoral epiphysis. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 42-B:289–302, May 60

EYRE-BROOK AL: Septic arthritis of the hip and osteomyelitis of the upper end of the femur in infants. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 42-B:11–20, Feb 60

MILOSEVIC D, KENIG I: [A new case of pathological fracture of the femur in hydatid cyst] Srpski Arhiv Celok Lek 87:821–4, Sept 59 (Ser)

MORELLE L: [Cryptogenetic epiphysiolysis of the femur heads in an adult] J Belg Med Phys Rhum 14:234–6, Nov-Dec 59 (Fr)

NEWMAN PH: The surgical treatment of slipping of the upper femoral epiphysis. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 42-B:280–8, May 60

RUBENS-DUVAL A, VILLIAUMEY J, LUBETZKI D: [Study of the coxo-femoral changes appearing during decalcifying osteosis] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 76:76–82, 22–29 Jan 60 (Fr)

RENNIE AM: The pathology of slipped upper femoral epiphysis. A new concept. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 42-B:273–9, May 60

SELLINK JL: [Spontaneous regression of an exostosis] J Belg Radiol 43:177–9, 1960 (Dut)

foreign bodies

SHUVALOV BV: [On the problem of the degree of sensitivity of bone tissue to prolonged intensive pressure of a foreign body] Ortop Travm Protez 20:41–4, Sept 59 (Rus)

fracture & dislocation

BALAKINA VS, KVITKEVICH KV: [Remote results of treatment of fractures of the femur (from data of the Leningrad Institute of Traumatology and Orthopedics for the past 10 years)] Ortop Travm Protez 20:11–8, Sept 59 (Rus)

BOGDANOV FR: [Comparative evaluation of methods of treatment of closed fractures of the diaphysis of the femur in adults] Ortop Travm Protez 20:18–22, Sept 59 (Rus)

[illegible] by the treatment of fractures of the femoral shaft. Minnesota Med 42:1579–86, Nov 59

BOEHLER J, AICHNER H: [Simultaneous fracture of the femoral shaft and neck] Chirurg 30:557–9, Dec 59 (Ger)

BRICHARD M: [Apropos of a fracture in a case of exostosing disease] Acta Orthop Belg 25:531–44, Sept-Oct 59 (Fr)

BANKS TE Jr, DAVIS PM Jr: Treatment of subtrochanteric fractures of the femur. Bull Tulane Med Fac 19:77–87, Feb 60

BALLERIO A: [Recent diaphysial fractures of the femur. Knentscher's nail] Minerva Ortop 11:136–9, Apr 60 (It)

BADKE RT: Volkmann's ischemic contractures of the leg. Penn Med J 63:712–4, May 60

BEYSSAC M: [Treatment of open fractures of the femoral diaphysis by immediate centro-medullary nailing] Lyon Chir 56:440–3, May 60 (Fr)

CREYSSEL J, MOURGUES G de, RICARD R, SCHNEPP J: [On the treatment of fractures of the lower end of the femur] Lyon Chir 55:622–31, July 59 (Fr)

CHI HP: [Remote results of treatment of fractures of the diaphysis of the femur in newborn infants by the Schede method] Ortop Travm Protez 20:66–8, Sept 59 (Rus)

COVENTRY MB, OWEN CA Jr, MURPHY TR, MILLS SD: Survival of patient with hemophilia and fracture of femur. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 41-A:1392–8, Dec 59

CLEVELAND M, BOSWORTH DM, THOMPSON FR, WILSON HJ Jr, ISHIZUKA T: A ten-year analysis of intertrochanteric fractures of the femur. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 41-A:1399–408, Dec 59

CH'EN M: [Traction treatment for fracture of the shaft of femur] Zhong Waike Z 7:990–2, Oct 59 (Ch)

CH'EN H: [Treatment of concomitant fractures of the shaft of the femur and of ipsilateral fracture of the hip] Zhong Waike Z 7:1112–3, Nov 59 (Ch)

D'ANGELO D, CUNHA FILHO HP da: [Isolated fractures of the trochanter major] Rev Bras Cir 39:248–50, Mar 60 (Por)

CALATI A: [Systematic osteosynthesis of fractures of the proximal epiphysis of the femur in the aged] Minerva Ortop 11:185–9, May 60 (It)

CRESPI M: [Considerations on the treatment of diaphysial fractures of the femur. (Review of 110 cases)] Arch Ortop (Milano) 73:202–17, 1960 (It)

DUMONT, ROBERT: [Regarding two cases of central luxation of the femur] Bordeaux Chir No 3:140–1, July 59 (Fr)

DAMERON TB Jr, THOMPSON HA: Femoral-shaft fractures in children. Treatment by closed reduction and double spica cast immobilization. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 41-A:1201–12, Oct 59

DEROM E, DEROM F: [Medullary nailing of a low multifragmentary fracture of the femur with passage of the nail through a tuberculous osteoarthritis of the knee. Cure of the fracture and the arthritis] Acta Chir Belg 58:748–51, Oct 59 (Fr)

FAJERS CM, ZEDERFELDT B: Studies on wound healing and trauma. Part 2. Morphological basis of the retarding effect of femoral fracture on healing of skin incisions. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 47:225–32, 1959

FRITZSCHE EF: [Technical improvement of the McLaughlin device for operative fixation of pertrochanteric femur fractures] Helv Chir Acta 26:594–6, Dec 59 (Ger)

FASEL A: [Repeated fractures of the thigh in an adolescent and accident expert testimony] Mschr Unfallheilk 63:270–6, July 60 (Ger)

GERGELY NF, JOHNSTON DW: Clinical review of fractures of the femur for the last ten years at Westminster Hospital, London, Ontario. Med Serv J Canada 15:502–8, Sept 59

GUIOTTO V: [Mixed treatment in a case of serious supracondylar comminuted fracture of the femur caused by osteoarticular gunshot wound] Ann Med Nav Trop (Roma) 65:39–46, Jan-Feb 60 (It)

GIBSON JM: Multiple injuries; the management of the patient with a fractured femur and a head injury. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 42-B:425–31, Aug 60

HOLT EP Jr: Blade-plate internal fixation of supracondylar fractures of the femur. Southern Med J 52:1331–6, Nov 59

HUGHSTON JC: Fractures of the femur in children. Southern Med J 53:299–304, Mar 60

HERRMANN L: [Nail fracture and bending as a late complication after insertion of a nail into the medullary cavity] Zbl Chir 85:354–61, 27 Feb 60 (Ger)

KARCZ J: [Apparatus for fractures of the femur shaft in newborns and small children] Chirurg 31:47–8, Jan 60 (Ger)

KUDRIAVTSEV LA: [Fracture of the internal epicondyle of the femur and the associated symptom of "bent wrist"] Ortop Travm Protez 21:16–8, Mar 60 (Rus)

KURUVILLA K: Management of fractures of shaft of femur. J Christ Med Ass India 35:261–6, July 60

LADNIUK BP: [Some problems in treatment of diaphyseal fractures of the femur by the method of metallic osteosynthesis] Ortop Travm Protez 20:74–5, Sept 59 (Rus)

LIMA C, OLIVEIRA J: [Review of 50 cases of diaphysial fractures of the femur treated with Kuntscher's intramedullary nailing] Portugal Med 43:378–87, June-July 59 (Por)

LUHIMO I: Conservative treatment of trochanteric fractures of the femur. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 49:73–83, 1960

LIDGE RT: Complications following Bryant's traction. AMA Arch Surg 80:557–63, Apr 60

McKEE GK: Nail-plate fixation for trochanteric fractures. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 41-B:641–2, Aug 59

MONTINARI M, LAURENTACI G: [On fractures of the lower shaft of the femur in children] Minerva Ortop 10:473–6, Aug 59 (It)

MORISI M, DE MARZO V, TIBERIO G: [Contributions to the treatment of central luxation of the femur] Arch Ortop (Milano) 72:1218–31, 1959 (It)

MAJANI A, CAUDULLO N: [The reparative process in fractures of the extremities in chronic arterial diseases after lumbar ganglionectomy] Riforma Med 73:1136–9, 3 Oct 59 (It)

MATTEI, MARCOTORCHINO: [On an abnormal callus of the lower extremity of the femur] Marseille Chir 11:454–6, Oct 59 (Fr)

MARINUCCI M, NESPOLI M: [The behavior of several enzymes in the blood of rabbits subjected to fracture of the femur. (Study of the glutamic-oxalacetic and glutamic-pyruvic transaminases, lactic dehydrase, malic dehydrase and aldolase)] Arch Med Interna (Parma) 11:218–24, Aug-Dec 59 (It)

MOSER H: [Experiences with pertrochanteric fracture nailing which permits weight-bearing] Klin Med (Wien) 15:310–6, July 60 (Ger)

NEUMANN RF: Femoral shaft fractures. J Lancet 79:385–7, Sept 59

NOVACHENKO NP: [Modern principles in the treatment of closed fractures of the diaphysis of the femoral bone] Ortop Travm Protez 20:3–11, Sept 59 (Rus)

NEL ML: [An unusual complication of a femur shaft fracture] S Afr Med J 33:981–2, 21 Nov 59 (Af)

NEER CS II: Separation of the lower femoral epiphysis. Amer J Surg 99:756–61, May 60

OSTAPOWICZ G: [Thigh fractures] Deutsch Gesundh 15:6–10, 7 Jan 60 (Ger)

PERRET W: [Undiagnosed or late diagnosed femur neck fractures or hip dislocations in fractures of the femur shaft] Med Klin 55:137–40, 22 Jan 60 (Ger)

SCHEIN AJ: Treatment of slipped upper femoral epiphysis with mild displacement by internal fixation in situ. Clin Orthop 15:15–67, Winter 59

PROTHERO R, FIRST R, MITHOEFER J: The management of fractures of the femur in elderly patients. Surg Clin N Amer 40:899–906, Aug 60

RAKHIMKULOV KhS: [A simple method for determination of the position of the nail in the distal metaphysis of the femur in skeletal traction] Ortop Travm Protez 20: 61–2, Aug 59 (Rus)

RAMEY EE Jr: Femoral shaft fractures—a study of closed reduction and open treatment. California Med 92:150–4, Feb 60

SMIRNOVA LA: [Reactive changes of the superperiostal nerves in thigh fractures treated by intramedullary osteosynthesis] Vestn Khir Grekov 83:82–91, July 59 (Rus)

SARKISOV MA: [Features of the course and management of gunshot fractures of the femur in injuries by ionizing radiations (Experimental study)] Ortop Travm Protez 20:21–6, Oct 59 (Rus)

SENEQUE J: [Fracture of the right femoral diaphysis. Centromedullary nailing by antero-external route. No limitation of the movements of the knee] Mem Acad Chir 85:679, 14–21 Oct 59 (Fr)

SOEUR R: [Etiology and pathogenesis of upper epiphysial detachment of the femur] Acta Orthop Belg 25:732–56, 1959 (Fr)

TRILLAT R, MEYER P: [Apropos of recent closed fractures of the lower end of the femur] Lyon Chir 55:637–9, July 59 (Fr)

TASCA G: [Arterial lesions concomitant to fractures of the extremities in civil traumatology] Arch Ortop (Milano) 72:1254–61, 1959 (It)

WAGNER W: [The management of pertrochanteric femur fractures with Lezius' round nail] Zbl Chir 85:171–3, 23 Jan 60 (Ger)

in infancy & childhood

MORGAN JD, SOMERVILLE EW: Normal and abnormal growth at the upper end of the femur. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 42-B:264–72, May 60

metabolism

SUTTIE JW, PHILLIPS PH: The effect of age on the rate of fluorine deposition in the femur of the rat. Arch Biochem 83: 355–9, Aug 59

neoplasms

BOMBELLI R, PESENTI DEL THEI GP: [On angioendothelioma of bone] Arch Ortop (Milano) 72:824–47, 1959 (It)

CASE records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 46271. New Engl J Med 263:34–9, 7 July 60

DENMAN FR, SHINDLER TO, HAMPTON J, HANSON L: Aneurysm of the popliteal artery caused by osteochondroma of the femur. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 41-A:1526–8, Dec 59

FONTAINE R, MULLER JN, LE GALL Y: [A case of benign epiphysial chondroblastoma] Presse Med 68:154–6, 27 Jan 60 (Fr)

HEUSSER H: [Sarcoma of the femur, resection, recurrence after 12 years] Helv Chir Acta 26:669–71, Dec 59 (Ger)

KING T: Chondroblastoma. Aust NZ J Surg 29:135–40, Nov 59

MITROV GG: [The use of telegamma therapy in fibrosarcoma of the femur] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 35:83–5, Mar-Apr 60 (Rus)

PIQUE JA, COSSAVELLA SENAC E: [Interiliioabdominal amputation in malignant bone tumors] Bol Soc Cir B Aires 44:12–21, 6 Apr 60 (Sp)

SALEM G, WENGER R: [On the problem of the solitary myeloma and its treatment] Wien Klin Wschr 71:749–52, 25 Sept 59 (Ger)

VOGELSANG H: [A hemangioma of the bone at the femur] Zbl Chir 84:2043–7, 5 Dec 59 (Ger)

pathology

OKONIEWSKI R, RUSZKIEWICZ W, SZWALUK F, BISKUPSKI E, WRZOLKOWA T, PORTYCH L, SUCHOZEBRSKA E: [Localization of the field of fatty degeneration of the bone marrow in the upper segment of the femur in aged subjects] Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 24:525–8, 1959 (Pol)

physiology

ONDROUCH A, MILBAUER M: [Photo-elastometric studies on the proximal portion of the femur] Sborn Lek 61:267–85, Sept 59 (Cz)

surgery

AHRER E: [Shortening and lengthening osteotomy of the femur] Chirurg 30:465–8, Oct 59 (Ger)

CALABRO F: [Clinico-statistical contribution to supracondyloid osteotomy of the femur in the cure of paralytic genu varum] Arch Ortop (Milano) 72:1315–20, 1959 (It)

FORD LT, CANALES GM: A study of experimental trauma and attempts to stimulate growth of the lower femoral epiphysis in rabbits. III. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 42-A:439–46, Apr 60

HUTCHISON J: An extractor for Moore's pins. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 42-B:570, Aug 60

JONES JJ: Removal of the entire shaft of the femur with complete recovery. Surgery 48:637–42, Sept 60

LASSOIE A, DESPONTIN J: [Resection of the femur head and neck in surgery of coxarthrosis] Acta Orthop Belg 25:124–30, Mar-Apr 59 (Fr)

LIMA C: [Low femoral osteotomy in the treatment of paralysis of the extensor mechanism of the knee] Portugal Med 43:298–307, May 59 (Por)

ROBERTS B, FITTS WT Jr, MYINT SM, JENNY J, LEHR HB, ANDERSON L, PRYOR TH: Circumferential freeze-dried and frozen bone homografts fixed with an intramedullary nail to the femoral shaft of the dog. Amer J Surg 99:762–5, May 60

SOLIMEI LC: [Experimental research on the operative lengthening of the femur] Arch Ortop (Milano) 72:1393–408, 1959 (It)

SUKHONOSENKO VM: [Changes in the medullary canal of the femur in relation to various forms of metal pins used for intraosseous fixation] Eksp Khir 5:38–42, Jan–Feb 60 (Rus)

WEBER BG: [On the surgical technic of McMurray's osteotomy] Arch Orthop Unfallchir 51:428–36, 1960 (Ger)

ZERBI E, BARBIERI E: [Subtrocanteric directional osteotomy in arthrosis deformans of the hip] Arch Ortop (Milano) 72:574–81, 1959 (It)

FEMUR HEAD

abnormalities

FISHKIN VI: [On the technic of operation of tilt of the greater trochanter in defects of the head and neck of the femur] Ortop Travm Protez 20:36–40, Sept 59 (Rus)

blood supply

ARDEN GP: Radioactive isotopes in fractures of the neck of the femur. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 42–B:21–7, Feb 60

GRAF R: [The value of phlebography of the femur head in the therapy of femur neck pseudarthroses] Chirurg 31:19–21, Jan 60 (Ger)

GRAF R, WERNER H: [Phlebography of the femur head in fresh medial fracture of the femur neck] Fortschr Roentgenstr 92:331–7, Mar 60 (Ger)

LAING PG, FERGUSON AB Jr: Radiosodium clearance rates as indicators of femoral-head vascularity. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 41–A:1409–22, Dec 59

PORTYCH L, OKONIEWSKI R, SZWALUK F, WRZOLKOWA T, BISKUPSKI E, RUSZKIEWICZ W: [Evaluation of the arterial system of the head of the femur in old age] Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 24:499–506, 1959 (Pol)

diseases

BRUNS D: [Epiphysiolysis of the femur head in a 22-year old man with hormonal growth disorder] Z Orthop 92:453–7, 1960 (Ger)

CARPENTER EB, POWELL DO: Osteochondrosis of capital epiphysis of femur (Legg-Calve-Perthes disease); long-term end-results in ninety patients. JAMA 172:525–7, 6 Feb 60

COSTE P, DELBARRE F, LAURENT F, WEISSENBACH R: [Idiopathic necrosis of the femur head] Rev Rhum 27:128–34, May 60 (Fr)

COSTE F, CHEVALLIER J, AUFFRET M, ALBOUY R: [Microtraumatic aseptic osteonecrosis of the femur head in gout patients] Rev Rhum 27:156–8, May 60 (Fr)

DURBIN FC: Avascular necrosis complicating undisplaced fractures of the neck of femur in children. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 41–B:758–62, Nov 59

EXNER G: [Experiences in the surgical treatment of epiphysiolysis capitis femoris] Arch Orthop Unfallchir 51:474–82, 1960 (Ger)

GEISER M: [Early diagnosis of the slipping of the upper femoral epiphysis (epiphysiolysis capitis femoris) and its importance] Praxis 48:865–8, 17 Sept 59 (Ger)

RAVAULT PP, LEJEUNE E, LAMBERT R, FRIES D: [Aseptic bilateral necrosis of the femur head during corticoid therapy] Lyon Med 92:847–56, 27 Mar 60 (Fr)

JANTZEN PM, SCHUSTER U: [Femoral head necroses after lateral femoral neck fractures] Z Orthop 92:50–8, 1959 (Ger)

JACOBS BW: Early recognition of osteochondrosis of capital epiphysis of femur. JAMA 172:527–31, 6 Feb 60

MORSCHER E: [The operative therapy of epiphysiolysis capitis femoris] Z Orthop 92:153–74, 1959 (Ger)

SCHOLDER-DUMUR C: [Necrosis of the femoral head after traumatic dislocation of the hip in the child] Rev Chir Orthop 45:504–5, July–Aug 59 (Fr)

SERRE H, SIMON L: [Clinical aspects of primary aseptic scattered necroses of the femoral head in adults] Montpellier Med 56:193–210, Nov 59 (Fr)

WIESER C: [Aseptic necrosis of the femur head and tibial apophysis in benign bone tumors] Radiol Clin (Basel) 28:301–3, Sept 59 (Ger)

fracture & dislocation

BURMAN MS, FELDMAN T: Fracture of head of femur with dislocation of hip. Bull Hosp Joint Dis (NY) 20:69–75, Oct 59

IMHAEUSER G: [On the early treatment of femur head luxation in adolescence] Z Orthop 92:341–57, 1960 (Ger)

ROASENDA F, NEGRI L: [Traumatic dislocation with parcellar fracture of the femoral epiphysis] Minerva Ortop 11:31–8, Jan–Feb 60 (It)

neoplasms

KARCHINOV K: [A case of osteoma spongiosum of the head of the femoral bone and of the humerus] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 12:509–12, 1959 (Bul)

pathology

BOZDECH Z, BOZDECHOVA M: [Aseptic necrosis of the femoral head in congenital hemolytic anemia] Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 27:98–101, Feb 60 (Cz)

BIALECKI S, BIEZANSKI W, GAWLIK Z: [Radiological, anatomo-pathological and biochemical changes in the femoral heads with deforming changes] Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 24:529–36, 1959 (Pol)

COSTE F, LAURENT F, BENICHOU C: [Coxarthrosis with lysis of the femor head (wearing coxarthrosis)] Rev Rhum 26:305–8, June 59 (Fr)

EGEBLAD M: [Bone tophi in uric arthritis. A case of tophi in both femur heads] Nord Med 62:1614–5, 5 Nov 59 (Dan)

GIBELLI G: [Contribution to the study of the pathogenesis of ischemic necrosis of the femur head as a complication of intracapsular fractures of the femur neck] Arch Ortop (Milano) 72:595–602, 1959 (It)

LANGE M, HIPP E: [Vascular changes in posttraumatic necrosis of the femur head] Z Orthop 92:513–29, 1960 (Ger)

LAPRAS A: [Apropos of the anatomical characteristics of coxarthrosis. According to the study of arthrosic femur heads resected in the course of a series of Milch'es operations] Presse Med 68:1216–8, 22 June 60 (Fr)

PORTYCH L, WRZOLKOWA T, OKONIEWSKI R, BISKUPSKI E, SZWALUK F, RUSZKIEWICZ W: [Morphological picture of the articular cartilage of the head of the femur in old age] Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 24:507–16, 1959 (Pol)

RIZVANBEGOV O: [Necrosis of the femoral head as a complication of acute hematogenic osteomyelitis] Med Arhiv 13:113–20, Nov–Dec 59 (Ser)

VARLAMOV VI: [Anatomical changes in the head and neck of the femur following synoviotomy in experimental conditions] Ortop Travm Protez 21:27–31, Feb 60 (Rus)

WEISSBEIN AS, DARBY JP Jr, LAWSON JD: An unusual bone lesion in an adult with myxedema. Report of a case and review of the literature. AMA Arch Intern Med 104:643–8, Oct 59

WAGNER K: [Evaluation of early results of active therapy of luxation of the hip with special reference to necrosis of the femoral head] Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 27:61–3, Feb 60 (Cz)

radiography

BISKUPSKI E, PORTYCH L, OKONIEWSKI R, RUSZKIEWICZ W, SZWALUK F, SUCHOZEBRSKA E: [Radiological examination of the femoral heads using the bone plate method] Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 24:517–23, 1959 (Pol)

surgery

CHARNLEY J: Anchorage of the femoral head prosthesis to the shaft of the femur. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 42–B:28–30, Feb 60

STAIKOV M: [Resection of the femoral head and neck in spondyloarthritis ankylopletica] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 12:978–96, 1959 (Bul)

wounds & injuries

CAMERA U: [My personal therapeutic orientation in the treatment of post-traumatic aseptic necrosis of the femur head] Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 22:175–85, 1959 (It)

JANTZEN PM: [Traumatic necrosis of the femur head] Arch Orthop Unfallchir 51:44–68, 1959 (Ger)

FEMUR NECK

ALVIK I: Increased anteversion of the femoral neck as sole sign of dysplasia coxae. Acta Orthop Scand 29:301–6, 1960

abnormalities

FISHKIN VI: [On the technic of operation of tilt of the greater trochanter in defects of the head and neck of the femur] Ortop Travm Protez 20:36–40, Sept 59 (Rus)

KUROCHKINA AM: [Remote results of operative treatment of varus deformity of the femoral neck] Ortop Travm Protez 21:31–7, May 60 (Rus)

diseases

GRAF R: [The value of phlebography of the femur head in the therapy of femur neck pseudarthroses] Chirurg 31:19–21, Jan 60 (Ger)

GIBELLI G, PANIZZARI GP, ROMANELLO P, TIBERIO G: [Considerations on the surgical treatment of pseudarthrosis of the femur neck] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 109:283–94, Apr 60 (It)

fracture & dislocation

ADDISON J: Prosthetic replacement in the primary treatment of fracture of femoral neck. Proc Roy Soc Med 52:908–10, Nov 59

ACQUATI A: [Recent contribution to the surgical treatment of fractures of the femur neck by means of screws] Minerva Ortop 10:893–900, Dec 59 (It)

ARDEN GP: Radioactive isotopes in fractures of the neck of the femur. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 42–B:21–7, Feb 60

ARONSSON H: [Intertrochanteric osteotomy in the treatment of sequels to femur neck fractures] Nord Med 63:656–7, 26 May 60

ANGELO D d', PEIXOTO FJ: [Bilateral fracture of the femur neck caused by electroshock] Rev Bras Cir 39:337–40, Apr 60 (Por)

BINGOLD AC: Experimental work on femoral neck fractures. Proc Roy Soc Med 52:906–8, Nov 59

BOEHLER J, AICHNER H: [Simultaneous fracture of the femoral shaft and neck] Chirurg 30:557–9, Dec 59 (Ger)

BOICHEV B, IVANOV R: [On stable osteosynthesis in fractures of the femoral neck] Ortop Travm Protez 21:9–13, Feb 60 (Rus)

CRAMER W: [Radiation protection in the operative treatment of femur neck fractures by the use of the image intensifier tube] Chirurg 30:367–8, Aug 59 (Ger)

CRAMER W: [The simplified operative treatment of femur neck fractures under view of television] Chirurg 30:365–7, Aug 59 (Ger)

CAMPBELL RD Jr, MASON JB, WILSON PD Jr, WADE PA: The use of intramedullary prosthetic replacement in fractures of the femoral neck. Amer J Surg 99:745–55, May 60

COLONNA PC: The trochanteric reconstruction operation for ununited fractures of the upper end of the femur. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 42–B:5–10, Feb 60

CURIONI GB: [Metallic osteosynthesis in fracture of the femur neck distinctly hypoplasic from old amputation of the leg] Arch Ortop (Milano) 72:1651–5, 1959 (It)

CZERNIAK P, BUBIS HI, SPIRA E: [Femur neck fractures following radiotherapy of pelvic tumors] Harefuah 58:228–30, 1 Apr 60 (Heb)

CRAWFORD HB: Conservative treatment of impacted fractures of the femoral neck. A report of fifty cases. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 42–A:471–9, Apr 60

DAHLGREN S: Venography in fractures of the femoral neck. Acta Chir Scand 117:494–500, 24 Oct 59

DURBIN FC: Avascular necrosis complicating undisplaced fractures of the neck of femur in children. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 41–B:758–62, Nov 59

DAAB J, ELWART W, NOWAK R, WASIK J: [Surgical treatment by means of osteotomy of the trochanteric region in neglected fractures of the femoral neck in old age] Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 25:37–41, 1960 (Pol)

DUBINSKA-BIELICKA A, SZYMCZYK W: [Results of supporting osteotomy in the treatment of fractures of the femoral neck] Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 25:43–7, 1960 (Pol)

DAAB J, ELWART W, NOWAK R, WASIK J: [Results of conservative therapy of transtrochanteric fractures of the femur in old age] Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 25:83–8, 1960 (Pol)

DRESCHER C: [On the nailing of pathological fractures of the neck of the femur] Zbl Chir 84:2123–6, 26 Dec 59 (Ger)

DEM'IANOVA VM: [Comparative evaluation of certain methods of the introduction of a 3-blade nail in medial fractures of the femoral neck] Ortop Travm Protez 21:13–8, Feb 60 (Rus)

D'AUBIGNE RM: Ununited fracture of the neck of femur. Proc Roy Soc Med 53:437–40, June 60

FRANKEL VH: Mechanical principles for internal fixation of the femoral neck. Acta Chir Scand 117:427–32, 20 Sept 59

FINK C: [Treatment of fractures of the femur neck] Cirug Ciruj 27:464–82, Oct 59 (Sp)

GIBELLI G: [Contribution to the study of the pathogenesis of ischemic necrosis of the femur head as a complication of intracapsular fractures of the femur neck] Arch Ortop (Milano) 72:595–602, 1959 (It)

GIUNTINI L, SOLIMEI LC: [Transtrochanteric osteosynthesis in fractures of the femur neck. Part III] Minerva Ortop 10:630–7, Oct 59 (It)

GIUNTINI L, SOLIMEI LC: [Transtrochanteric osteosynthesis in fractures of the femur neck. Part I] Minerva Ortop 10:624–6, Oct 59 (It)

GIUNTINI L, SOLIMEI LC: [Transtrochanteric osteosynthesis in fractures of the femur neck. Part II] Minerva Ortop 10:627–30, Oct 59 (It)

GAZZANO A: [Problems of anesthesia in the treatment of fractures of the femur neck in the aged] Minerva Ortop 10:486–93, Aug 59 (It)

GREISINGER H, KEYSSLER H: [On the therapy of median fracture of the femur neck with the nail clip] Chirurg 31:176–9, Apr 60 (Ger)

GRAF R, WERNER H: [Phlebography of the femur head in fresh medial fracture of the femur neck] Fortschr Roentgenstr 92:331–7, Mar 60 (Ger)

HOLAK M, SIDORSKI T, BILINSKI Z: [Cervico-trochanteric fractures of the femur according to own material] Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 25:49–53, 1960 (Pol)

HARROLD AJ: Failure of union in fracture of the neck of the femur. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 42–B:226–35, May 60

IVANOV R: [A new surgical technic in osteosynthesis of fractures of the femoral neck] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 13:303–5, 1960 (Bul)

JANTZEN PM, SCHUSTER U: [Femoral head necroses after lateral femoral neck fractures] Z Orthop 92:50–8, 1959 (Ger)

KOCAOGLU H: [Case of femoral neck fracture treated with the Sven Johanssen nail] Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 22:999–1009, 1959 (Tur)

KOWALSKI J, BIENIEK J: [Fractures of the femoral neck] Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 25:15–8, 1960 (Pol)

KNIAZIEW E: [Results of the treatment of fractures of the femoral neck] Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 25:7–14, 1960 (Pol)

KAPLAN AV: [Modern therapy of fractures of the femoral neck (according to the material published in foreign literature during 1949–1959)] Ortop Travm Protez 21:65–71, Feb 60 (Rus)

KAPLAN AV: [The treatment of patients with impacted medial fractures of the femur neck] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 36:39–46, June 60 (Rus)

LUKASIK S: [Use of bone grafts in the treatment of complication of bone-unions in fractures of the femoral neck] Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 25:31–6, 1960 (Pol)

LUKASIK I, STOCKI A: [Protein level and morphological composition of the blood in patients with cervico-trochanteric fractures (100 cases)] Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop

Pol 25:67–70, 1960 (Pol)

LUCZAK Z: [Procedure in transtrochanteric fractures] Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 25:55–7, 1960 (Pol)

LARSON D, STUART R: Pathologic anatomy, reduction, and fixation of intracapsular fracture of the femur. J Amer Osteopath Ass 59:447–53, Feb 60

MANNINGER J: [Bone chip plastic surgery in fracture of the femur neck] Mschr Unfallheilk 62:426–9, Nov 59 (Ger)

MOONY MT, KUNZ HG: Insertion with a guide, of multiple nails in fractures of the femoral neck. Amer J Surg 99:13–22, Jan 60

MANNINGER J, BALINT BJ: [Luxatio obturatoria with fracture of the femur neck] Arch Orthop Unfallchir 51:187–6, 1959 (Ger)

MODZELEWSKA K, MAKOWSKI J: [Remote results of nailing of fractures of the femoral neck in relation to the angle of the plane of fracture] Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 25:3–6, (Pol)

NES CP van: Methods of treating pseudarthrosis of the femoral neck, and their indications. Arch Chir Neerl 11:327–42, 1959

PELTOKALLIO P, KURKIPAA M: Fractures of the femoral neck in children. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 48:151–63, 1959

PERRET W: [Undiagnosed or late diagnosed femur neck fractures or hip dislocations in fractures of the femur shaft] Med Klin 55:137–40, 22 Jan 60 (Ger)

PFEIFFER R: [Bilateral subtrochanteric fatigue fracture in bilateral so-called congenital hip luxation] Z Orthop 92:464–5, 1960 (Ger)

PALMA V: [Clinico-statistical considerations on nailing of the femoral neck according to Sven-Johansson in the aged] Minerva Ortop 10:738–9, Nov 59 (It)

PARENTI C: [The remote results of fractures of the femur neck after bloodless therapy (180 cases in 10 years)] Chir Ital 11:517–70, Oct 59 (It)

PETROV PN: [A simplified method for the subcutaneous introduction of a nail in fractures of the femoral neck] Ortop Travm Protez 21:18–21, Feb 60 (Rus)

POWELL HD: Simultaneous bilateral fractures of the neck of the femur. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 42–B:236–52, May 60

POUYANNE L, GOUMAIN A: [Nailing of the femur neck under a brilliance amplifier] J Med Bordeaux 137:627–8, June 60 (Fr)

REIMERS: [The problems of femur neck fracture] Zbl Chir 85:78–9, 9 Jan 60 (Ger)

SCHECK M: Intracapsular fractures of the femoral neck. Commission of the posterior neck cortex as a cause of unstable fixation. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 41–A: 1187–200, Oct 59

SCHOCH J: [Mechanical problems in the genesis of femur neck fractures] Arch Orthop Unfallchir 51:106–19, 1959 (Ger)

SEVITT S, GALLAGHER NG: Prevention of venous thrombosis and pulmonary embolism in injured patients. A trial of anticoagulant prophylaxis with phenindione in middle-aged and elderly patients with fractured necks of femur. Lancet 2: 981–9, 5 Dec 59

SWITONSKI A: [Treatment of fractures of the femoral neck and evaluation of the results] Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 25:19–23, 1960 (Pol)

SMOLIK A: [Peri-capital and trans-cervical fractures of the femur in older subjects] Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 25:25–30, 1960 (Pol)

SKORECKI T: [Trochanteric fractures in older subjects] Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 25:71–5, 1960 (Pol)

SZULC J, JAKUBOWSKI S: [Nystrom's nail in osteosynthesis of cervico-trochanteric fractures of the femur] Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 25:59–65, 1960 (Pol)

LUKASIK S: [Fractures of the femoral neck] Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 24:417–36, 1959 (Pol)

TODOROVIC V, DUNJIC S: [Surgical therapy of trochanteric fractures] Vojno Sanit Pregl 17:434–8, Apr 60 (Ser)

THORSOE H: ABO blood groups and fracture of the femoral neck. Danish Med Bull 7:75–7, June 60

VAINSHTEIN VG: [Experience with the treatment of fractures of the femoral neck] Ortop Travm Protez 21:3–8, Feb 60 (Rus)

WROBLEWSKI B, KOZLOWSKI B: [Conservative and surgical therapy of fractures of the trochanteric region] Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 25:77–82, 1960 (Pol)

WILLIAMS R: Fractures of the femoral neck. A review of patients admitted to the Alfred Hospital in 1958. Alfred Hosp Clin Rep 9:121–9, 1959

pathology

VARLAMOV VI: [Anatomical changes in the head and neck of the femur following synoviotomy in experimental conditions] Ortop Travm Protez 21:27–31, Feb 60 (Rus)

radiography

IUSUPOV FS: [On the problem of the measurement of the length of the femoral neck according to a roentgenogram] Ortop Travm Protez 21:57–8, Feb 60 (Rus)

OZEROV AKh: [Deflection and curvature of the femoral neck in the frontal plane] Ortop Travm Protez 21:71–3, May 60 (Rus)

surgery

HESSHAUS R: [Contribution to femur neck nailing] Zbl Chir 84:2062–5, 12 Dec 59 (Ger)

LAPRAS A: [Prospects offered by the varization osteotomy (operation of F. Pauwels) in the surgical treatment of coxarthrosis] Presse Med 67:1638–40, 26 Sept 59 (Fr)

STAIKOV M: [Resection of the femoral head and neck in spondyloarthritis ankylopietica] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 12:978–96, 1959 (Bul)

FENESTRATION

ANTOLI-CANDELA F: [Enzymes in audiosurgery] Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 10:353–60, 1959 (Sp)

ABRAHAMOVIC M: [Role of Weber's calibration test in fenestration] Cesk Otolaryng 9:84–9, Apr 60 (Cz)

BACH E: [Report on a five year experience with fenestration] Mschr Ohrenheilk 93:204–12, Aug 59 (Ger)

BAUER F: The "closed" fenestration operation. Long term results and acoustics. J Laryng 74:290–9, May 60

BRUNAR M: [On some unusual audiosurgical operations and their results] Mschr Ohrenheilk 94:129–33, June 60 (Ger)

COYAS A: Suggestions on the fenestration of the oval window. J Laryng 73:679–84, Oct 59

FARRIOR JB: Surgery for deafness. J S Carolina Med Ass 55: 421–6, Nov 59

GUILFORD FR: Controlled cavity healing after mastoid and fenestration operations. AMA Arch Otolaryng 71:165–71, Feb 60

HLADIKY R: [Relationship between operative and postoperative changes in fenestration of the lateral canal on permanent auditory improvements] Cesk Otolaryng 8:293–300, Oct 59 (Cz)

LEMPERT J, BEKESY GV: Improvement of sound transmission in the fenestrated ear by the use of shearing forces. Trans Amer Laryng Rhinol Otol Soc 1959:190–201, Jan

MYERS D, ERULKAR SD, SCHLOSSER WD, PRATT L, WINCHESTER RA: Experiences with the fenestra ovalis technique of Shea. A preliminary clinical and experimental report. Ann Otol 68:996–1016, Dec 59

MARAIS JL: Surgery in otosclerosis with a reference to successful fenestration of the stapes footplate. S Afr Med J 34:375–6, 7 May 60

PIRODDA E: [Considerations on the use of the free dermo-epidermic graft to cover the new fenestra in the fenestration operation] Otorinolaring Ital 28:343–51, 1959 (It)

PRUVOT M: [Apropos of platinary fenestration] Acta Otorinolaryng Belg 13:345–50, 1959 (Fr)

ROSEN S, BERGMAN M: A new phenomenon in the physiology of hearing in otosclerosis surgery: normal hearing and closure of air-borne gap without a functional ossicular chain. AMA Arch Otolaryng 71:54–79, Jan 60

SHEA JJ Jr: Fenestration of the oval window. AMA Arch Otolaryng 71:257–69, Feb 60

SHEA JJ Jr: Fenestration of the oval window. Acta Otolaryng (Stockh) 51:99–103, Jan–Feb 60

complications

BACH E: [Ear discharge after fenestration and resting cells] Mschr Ohrenheilk 93:282–4, Oct 59 (Ger)

experimental

TRINCKER D, PARTSCH CJ: [The influence of stapes fixation and fenestration of the semicircular canals on microphonics in the guinea pig] Z Biol 111:277–86, Dec 59 (Ger)

statistics

SUN HC, CHIANG SC: Development of fenestration operation in New China. Chin Med J 80:138–45, Feb 60

FERMENTATION

AQUARONE E: Penicillin and tetracycline as contamination control agents in alcoholic fermentation of sugar cane molasses. Appl Microbiol 8:263–8, Sept 60

BORZANI W, FALCONE M, VAIRO ML: Kinetics of the continuous alcoholic fermentation of blackstrap molasses. Appl Microbiol 8:136–40, May 60

CORBI D: [Optimal concentrations of vitamin B1 in fermentation reactions] G Med Milit 110:276–80, May–June 60 (It)

DRUBLIANETS EE, TKACHENKO NI, IVANOVA ZT: [Characteristics of the fermentation of wood hydrolysates by Schizosaccharomyces Pombe] Tr Inst Mikrobiol Akad Nauk SSSR 6:203–11, 1959 (Rus)

ELSWORTH R: Developments in fermenter design and fermentation control. Progr Industr Microbiol 2:103–30, 1960

GARRIDO JM, SAAVEDRA IJ: [Yeast of flowers of wine. Ethanol, source of indispensable carbon for the development of the veil phase] Rev Esp Fisiol 15:189–92, Sept 59 (Sp)

GERHARDT P, BARTLETT MC: Continous industrial fermentations. Advance Appl Microbiol 1:215–60, 1959

HEROLD M, NECASEK J: Protected fermentation. Advance Appl Microbiol 1:1–21, 1959

IVANOV KK, KOVALENKOVA VK, IL'ICHEVA NP, GAVRILINA GV, LIROVA SA: [Conditions for the fermentation of the organisms producing new antibiotics in an experimental plant] Antibiotiki 5:43–7, Jan–Feb 60 (Rus)

KINOSHITA S: The production of amino acids by fermentation processes. Advance Appl Microbiol 1:201–14, 1959

RIECHE A, HILGETAG G, MARTINI A, LORENZ M: [Contributions to the microbiological-technical synthesis of cell-substance. II. On the influence of "yeast"-concentration on the maximal possible completion rate on beechwood sulfite washings in a fully continuous method of operation] Acta Biol Med Germ 3:20–7, 1959 (Ger)

SINGH MP, KRISHNAN PS: Fermentative production of 2,3 butanediol by Aerobacter aerogenes. Arch Mikrobiol 34: 154–7, 1959

TIEDEMANN H, BORN J: [Experiments on the mechanism of the Pasteur reaction. The influence of phosphates on the activity of structure-bound hexokinase] Z Naturforsch [B] 14B:477–8, July 59 (Ger)

THOMAS JM, JENSEN LS, LEONG KC, McGINNIS J: Role of microbial fermentation in improvement of barley by water treatment. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:198–200, Jan 60

chemistry

WIKEN T, PFENNIG N: [Research on the physiology of wine yeasts. VIII. On the effect of various types of sugar, sugar carboxylic acid and glucosides on the anaerobic inhibition of fermentation in "Pendant"-wine yeast (Saccharomyces carlsbergensis Hansen) in succinic acid-potassium succinate buffer] Antonie Leeuwenhoek 25:193–229, 1959 (Ger)

WINDISCH F, NORDHEIM W: [Histochemical demonstration of discharge and recharge of anaerobic energy potential of fermentation cells] Arch Mikrobiol 33:416–25, 1959 (Ger)

microbiology

INIGO B, VAZQUEZ D: [Resistance to antiseptics of yeasts isolated from apple musts from Guipuzcoa] Microbiol Esp 12:373–82, Oct–Dec 59 (Sp)

Ferric and Ferrous Compounds see IRON

FERRITIN

BESSIS M, BRETON-GORIUS J: [Electron microscopic appearance of the ferritin and apoferritin molecules] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:1360–2, 15 Feb 60 (Fr)

HAMPTON JC: An electron microscope study of the source and distribution of ferritin in hepatic parenchymal cells of the newborn rabbit. Blood 15:480–90, Apr 60

RICHTER GW: Internal structure of apoferritin as revealed by the "negative staining technique". J Biophys Biochem Cytol 6:331–4, Dec 59

antagonists

ROTHSTEIN DA, ROSEN S, MARKOWITZ A, FULLER JB: Ferritin and antiferritin serum treatment of dogs in irreversible hemorrhagic shock. Amer J Physiol 198:844–6, Apr 60

blood

SRIKANTIA SG, GOPALAN C: Role of ferritin in nutritional edema. J Appl Physiol 14:829–33, Sept 59

chemistry

KERR DN, MUIR AR: A demonstration of the structure and disposition of ferritin in the human liver cell. J Ultrastruct Res 3:313–9, Feb 60

KLEINWACHTER V: X-ray diffraction study of denatured ferritin and apoferritin. Nature (Lond) 186:313–4, 23 Apr 60

MUIR AR: The molecular structure of isolated and intracellular ferritin. Quart J Exp Physiol 45:192–201, Apr 60

SHODEN A, RICHTER GW: On the extraction and staining of ferritin. Folia Haemat (Frankf) 4:180–3, Mar 60

metabolism

BESSIS M, BRETON-GORIUS J: [Various aspects of iron in the organism. I. Ferritin and ferruginous micelles] J Biophys Biochem Cytol 6:231–6, Oct 59 (Fr)

BESSIS M, BRETON-GORIUS J: [Various aspects of iron in the organism. II. Different forms of hemosiderin] J Biophys Biochem Cytol 6:237–40, Oct 59 (Fr)

FIEHRING H, SUNDERMANN A: [Ferritin in the normal human brain] Z Ges Inn Med 14:787–90, 15 Aug 59 (Ger)

FARQUHAR MG, PALADE GE: Segregation of ferritin in glomerular protein absorption droplets. J Biophys Biochem Cytol 7:297–304, Apr 60

MAZUR A, GREEN S, CARLETON A: Mechanism of plasma iron incorporation into hepatic ferritin. J Biol Chem 235:595–603, Mar 60

WOEHLER F, ZOLL E: [Iron storage fractions of ferritin and hemosiderin in protein deficiency, iron overloading and hemolysis in animal experiment] Folia Haemat (Frankf) 4:168–79, Mar 60 (Ger)

pharmacology

GOELTNER E, VORHERR H: [The effect of ferritin on the blood pressure and diuresis in rats] Z Ges Exp Med 132:359–65, 1959 (Ger)

OKI Y: Pathophysiological effects of circulating ferritin. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 25):1944–5, 19 Dec 59

ROTHSTEIN DA, ROSEN S, MARKOWITZ A, FULLER JB: Ferritin and antiferritin serum treatment of dogs in irreversible hemorrhagic shock. Amer J Physiol 198:844–6, Apr 60

related compounds

MAGNAN DE BORNIER B: [Structure and hydration of apoferritin] Path Biol (Par) 8:729–34, Apr 60 (Fr)

toxicology

LIVINGSTONE DJ: The simulation of abdominal emergency by presumed ferritin shock in haemochromatosis. Scot Med J 5:164–6, Apr 60

FERROBACILLUS

metabolism

SILVERMAN MP, LUNDGREN DG: Studies on the chemoautotrophic iron bacterium Ferrobacillus ferrooxidans. II. Manometric studies. J Bact 78:326–31, Sept 59

FERROCYANIDES

chemistry

MATELES RI: Ferricyanide reduction method for reducing sugars. Nature (Lond) 187:241–2, 16 July 60

NIELSEN AB: [Investigations on the stability of 1/200 N sodium thiosulfate and 1/200 N alkaline potassium ferricyanide] Dansk T Farm 34:61–72, Apr 60 (Dan)

pharmacology

BERGLUND F: Effect of sodium ferrocyanide and bicarbonate on reabsorption of inorganic sulfate in renal tubules. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 104:70–2, May 60

BIRKENHAGER JC: Reversible inhibition of aldolase by ferricyanide. Biochim Biophys Acta 40:182–3, 6 May 60

therapy

GIFFORD RW Jr: Current practices in general medicine. 7. Treatment of hypertensive emergencies including use of sodium nitroprusside. Proc Mayo Clin 34:387–94, 5 Aug 59

FERTILITY

see also STERILITY

BERG BN: Nutrition and longevity in the rat. I. Food intake in relation to size, health and fertility. J Nutr 71:242–54, July 60

DOEPFMER R: [Male fertility in adolescence and in old age] Deutsch Med Wschr 85:427–30, 11 Mar 60 (Ger)

DONGEN JA van: [The display of fertility and sterility in men and animals in history and art] Ned T Geneesk 104:183–5, 23 Jan 60 (Dut)

FEARL CL: Endometriosis. Will conservative surgery increase fertility? Trans Pacif Coast Obstet Gynec Soc 27:21–4, 1959

GOLDBERG D: Another look at the Indianapolis fertility data. Milbank Mem Fund Quart 38:23–36, Jan 60

GIAROLA A, BALLERIO C: [Evaluation of the fecundating capacity of the semen in "fertility indexes"] Minerva Med 51:1778–81, 12 May 60 (It)

HIGNETT SL: The influence of nutrition on female fertility in some of the large domestic animals. Proc Nutr Soc 19:8–15, 1960

ISRAEL SL, ROTTMAN HB: Sexuality and fertility. Clin Obstet Gynec 2:900–6, Sept 59

ISRAEL SL, ROTTMAN HB: Sexuality and fertility. Clin Obstet Gynec 2:900–6, Sept 59

McGOWAN B, DEVINE DR: Epididymitis of rams. The effect of the naturally occurring disease upon fertility. Cornell Vet 50:102–6, Apr 60

MILLMAN N: Control of biological fertility. Fed Proc 19:553–7, July 60

NUMAZAWA K: The fertility festival at Tagata Shinto Shrine, Aichi Prefecture, Japan. Acta Trop (Basel) 16:193–217, 1959

NIEMINEN U: [ABO blood groups and female fertility] Duodecim 75:942–7, 1959 (Fin)

NEVANLINNA HR: [ABO blood groups and fertility (Recent statistical findings)] Duodecim 76:93–4, 1960 (Fin)

REED TE, AHRONHEIM JH: An association between ABO blood groups and fertility in a normal American population. Nature (Lond) 184:611–2, 22 Aug 59

SHETTLES LB: The relation of dietary deficiencies to male fertility. Fertil Steril 11:88–99, Jan–Feb 60

STEWART JS, SANDERSON AR: Fertility and oligophrenia in an apparent triplo-X female. Lancet 2:21–3, 2 July 60

STEARNS PE, DROULARD KE, SAHHAR FH: Studies bearing on fertility of male and female mongoloids. Amer J Ment Defic 65:37–41, July 60

TERRANOVA T: [Fertility and sterility] Minerva Med 50: 2874–86, 12 Sept 59 (It)

WRONG DH: Class fertility differentials in England and Wales. Milbank Mem Fund Quart 38:37–47, Jan 60

pharmacology

CASEY RC: 298 alleged anti-fertility plants of India. Indian J Med Sci 14:590–600, July 60

LASCHET U, HOHLWEG W, WEISE W: [Animal experimental studies on the effect of vitamin A on fertility and the fetus] Int Z Vitaminforsch 30:77–82, 1959 (Ger)

STEINBRUECK P: [The influence of prolonged isoniazid administration on the fertility of white mice] Z Tuberk 113:281–4, Sept 59 (Ger)

SNAIR DW, SCHWINGHAMER LA: The effect of 2-amino-5-nitrothiazole (enheptin) on fertility, organ weight, body weight, estrous cycle, and pituitary hormones in the rat. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 2:418–29, July 60

SPECTOR WG: Anti-fertility action of a monoamine oxidase inhibitor. Nature (Lond) 187:514–5, 6 Aug 60

radiation effects

DIENSTBIER Z, KOFRANEK V, BROUSIL J, ARIENT M: [Statistical studies on health and fertility of physicians working with ionizing radiations] Cesk Rentgenol 13: 330–42, Oct 59 (Cz)

HORNSEY S: Fertility and lifespan of mice protected by hypothermia against total-body irradiation. Gerontologia (Basel) 3:128–36, 1959

MAQSOOD M: Effects of ionizing radiation on fertility. Pakistan J Health 10:28–33, Apr 60

RUSSELL LB, STELZNER KF, RUSSELL WL: Influence of dose rate on radiation effect on fertility of female mice. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:671–9, Nov 59

sociology

MALKIN HJ: Observations on social conditions, fertility and family survival in the past. Proc Roy Soc Med 53:117–22, Feb 60

statistics

GOLDBERG D, SHARP H, FREEDMAN R: The stability and reliability of expected family size data. Milbank Mem Fund Quart 37:369–85, Oct 59

MYERS RJ: Analysis of mortality and fertility data of the Soviet Union. Public Health Rep 74:975–81, Nov 59

RABOCH J, BARTAK V, KOS M: [Fertility and sexual reactivity of women with primary menstrual disorders] Cesk Gynek 24:738–45, Nov 59 (Cz)

ROTH G: [Study of the fertility of 300 mothers of schizophrenics] Acta Genet (Basel) 9:284–305, 1959

WHITELAW MJ: Statistical evaluation of female fertility. Fertil Steril 11:428–36, July–Aug 60

FERTILIZATION

see also GERM CELLS

see also INSEMINATION

AUSTIN CR: The role of fertilization. Perspect Biol Med 3: 44–54, Autumn 59

BICKERS W: Sperm migration and uterine contractions. Fertil Steril 11:286–90, May–June 60

CHANG MC: Fertilization of rabbit ova in vitro. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 7):466–7, 8 Aug 59

FULTIN E: The influence of antibodies upon the fertilization rate. Exp Cell Res 18:245–57, Oct 59

KILLE RA: Fertilization of the lamprey egg. Exp Cell Res 20:12–27, June 60

PILO L, BOMSEL-HELMREICH O: Triploid rat embryos and other chromosomal deviants after colchicine treatment and polyspermy. Nature (Lond) 186:737–9, 28 May 60

SAEKI Y, MORICHI T: Action of semen inducing rupture of yolk membrane in chicken egg. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 101: 648–51, Aug–Sept 59

THIBAULT C, DAUZIER L: ["Fertilysins" and in vitro fecundation of the rabbit egg] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:1358–9, 15 Feb 60 (Fr)

WYATT HV: Protandry and self-fertilization in the Calyptraeidae. Nature (Lond) 187:520, 6 Aug 60

pharmacology

EDWARDS RG, SIRLIN JL: Identification of Cl^4-labelled male chromatin at fertilization in colchicine-treated mouse eggs. J Exp Zool 140:19–27, Feb 59

physiology

LISHTVAN LL: [Precipitation reaction between ovicell fertilizin and spermatozoid antifertilizin in White Sea Polychaeta] Biull Eksp Biol Med 48:104–7, Nov 59 (Rus)

MORICARD R, GOTHIE S, HUYNH V, BELAISCH J: [Kinetic research on meiosis, fertilization and segmentation of the ovum by means of S 35] Progr Nucl Energy [Biol] 2(3):585–95, 1958 (Fr)

FERTILIZERS

DIXON JM, WILSON FN: Salmonellae in fertilizers containing superphosphate. Monthly Bull Minist Health (Lond) 19:79–82, May 60

HEN BEN HON: [Disinfestation of fecalia and soil from eggs and larvae of Ancylostoma by means of chemical agents used as fertilizers] Med Parazit (Mosk) 29:96–8, Jan–Feb 60 (Rus)

MARTINEC T, FELKLOVA M: [Influence of different fertilization on the antibacterial activity of hemp (Cannabis sativa L.)] Pharmazie 14:276–9, May 59 (Ger)

TOBISKA J, LHOTECKA-BRAZDOVA A: [Influence of artificial fertilizer on the phytagglutinin content of beans] Z Immunitaetsforsch 119:225–30, Feb 60 (Ger)

toxicology

PALLADE S, LONDON M, ROVENTA A, POPOVICI C: [The toxicity of fertilizer widely used in agriculture: superphosphate] Med Lavoro 51:49–58, Jan 60

RUZICKA J, AMBROZ J: [Lesions of the upper respiratory tract in workers engaged in the production of nitrogen fertilizers] Pracov Lek 11:414–8, Oct 59 (Cz)

TSERENTSIAN DM: [Prevention and therapy of burns in a nitrate fertilizer plant] Ortop Travm Protez 21:45–7, Mar 60 (Rus)

FETAL MEMBRANES

see also AMNION

see also DECIDUA

see also PLACENTA

BENGTSSON LP, KULLANDER S: Legal abortion induced by artificial rupture of the membranes. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 38:227–35, 1959

BACAY T, WIERDIS T: [A new method for confirming the rupture of the membranes in the last months of pregnancy] Minerva Ginec 12:271–3, 15 Mar 60 (It)

CRAVAREZZA F: [Cyto-chemical diagnosis of rupture of the membranes] Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 14:769–76, Aug 59 (It)

CAMAIN R, BRES P, PLAGNOL H: [Histopathological aspects of chorio-allantoic membranes subjected to experimental non-viral stress] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 98:846–60, June 60 (Fr)

GALLEGOS R, PFLAUM FE, FERNANDEZ JA: [Biology of fetal adnexa] Sem Med (B Air) 114:811–23, 18 June 59 (Sp)

HEYNE W: [A casuistic contribution to the consistency of the fetal membranes] Zbl Gynaek 81:1602–4, 3 Oct 59 (Ger)

HOWORKA E: [Placenta and fetal membranes. Volume I. Anatomy and physiology] Poznan Towarzy Przyjac Nauk Wydz Lek 19:1–287, 1960 (Pol)

HOHLBEIN R, HEIDINGSFELDER U: [The diagnosis of membrane rupture by the crystal test] Zbl Gynaek 82:352–7, 27 Feb 60 (Ger)

JACOBELLI A, SONNINO S: [First observations on the histological and histochemical changes in premature rupture of the ovular membranes] Minerva Ginec 11:744–8, 30 Sept 59 (It)

KENT SP, WIDEMAN GL: Prophylactic antibiotic therapy in infants born after premature rupture of membranes. JAMA 171:1199–203, 31 Oct 59

KRUG A, MONTOYA M: [External hysteromyographic recording of the effect of the artificial rupture of the membranes on uterine contractility] Bol Soc Chil Obstet Ginec 24:322–9, Oct 59 (Sp)

LINDGREN L: The effect of rupture of the membranes upon the mechanism of labour. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 38:211–26, 1959

LUCISANO F: [Time of the rupture of the membranes and fetal prognosis] Ann Ostet Ginec 82:53–9, Jan 60 (It)

PERROTTA CA: Fetal membranes of the Canadian porcupine, Erethizon dorsatum. Amer J Anat 104:35–59, Jan 59

ROGERS C: An unusual case of fetal death: a slip-knot of membranes about the cord. J Tenn Med Ass 52:408, Oct 59

SHANKLIN DR: Studies on the Fundulus chorion. J Cell Comp Physiol 53:1–11, Feb 59

STRAUB OC, SCHALM OW, HUGHES JP, THEILEN GH: Bovine hematology. II. Effect of parturition and retention of fetal membranes on blood morphology. J Amer Vet Med Ass 135:618–22, 15 Dec 59

SCARCIOFFO P: [Presentation of a new method of rupturing the membranes] Rev Obstet Ginec (Caracas) 19:647–50, 1959 (Sp)

THONET C: [Premature rupture of the membranes] Bol Soc Chil Obstet Ginec 24:279–83, Oct 59 (Sp)

anatomy & histology

BOURNE GL: The microscopic anatomy of the human amnion and chorion. Amer J Obstet Gynec 79:1070–3, June 60

KNOPP J: [The growth of the chorionic villi from the second to the tenth month] Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 122:42–59, 1960 (Ger)

TEILUM G: Endodermal sinus tumors of the ovary and testis. Comparative morphogenesis of the so-called mesonephroma ovarii (Schiller) and extraembryonic (yolk sac-allantoic) structures of the rat's placenta. Cancer 12:1092–105, Nov–Dec 59

infection

BLANC WA: Amniotic infection syndrome: pathogenesis, morphology, and significance in circumnatal mortality. Clin Obstet Gynec 2:705–34, Sept 59

GIORNELLI C, BACAJ T: [Research on inflammation of the ovular adnexa] Minerva Ginec 12:80–7, 31 Jan 60 (It)

metabolism

MORIN P, HANON F, COQUOIN-CARNOT M, ROUX JM: [Chemical composition of the feto-maternal membranes. III. Carbonic anhydrase] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 12:37–41, Jan–Mar 60 (Fr)

TERRY CW, TERRY BE, DAVIES J: Transfer of zinc across the placenta and fetal membranes of the rabbit. Amer J Physiol 198:303–8, Feb 60

microbiology

AURELIUS G, ENGSTROM L: The permeability to bacteria of the intact foetal membranes in vitro. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 38:359–63, 1959

neoplasms

DESAIVE P: [Chemotherapy of tumors of the chorion] Bull Acad Roy Med Belg 24:899–903, 1959 (Fr)

pathology

BOYER G: Chorioallantoic membrane lesions produced by inoculation of adult fowl leucocytes. Nature (Lond) 185:327–8, 30 Jan 60

ISHIZAKI Y: Isolated vestiges of calcified syncytial knots ("orphan bodies") in the stroma of chorionic villi. Their genesis and implication. Obstet Gynec (NY) 15:528–34, Apr 60

physiology

ANDREAS H, SCHMIDT W: [Diffusion experiments on the human fetal membranes] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 20:578–84, June 60 (Ger)

BERNOTH E, SOMMER KH, OPITZ H: [Studies of the mechanical properties of the human fetal membranes after premature and normal rupture] Arch Gynaek 192:365–78, 1960 (Ger)

CRAWFORD JD, McCANCE RA: Sodium transport by the chorioallantoic membrane of the pig. J Physiol (Lond) 151:458–71, June 60

DANESINO V, GENAZZANI E, MONTEMAGNO U, SORRENTINO L: [Research with radiomolecules and colloidal substances on the circulation of the amniotic fluid and on materno-fetal exchanges] Arch Ostet Ginec 64:559–87, 1959

McCANCE RA, WIDDOWSON EM: The acid-base relationships of the foetal fluids of the pig. J Physiol (Lond) 151:484–90, June 60

MOSCONA A: Metaplastic changes in the chorioallantoic membrane. Transplant Bull 26:120–4, July 60

SETNIKAR I: [Permeability to water of the fetal membranes of the guinea pig] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:2030–3, 31 Dec 59 (It)

transplantation

CRISPENS CG Jr, EASTLICK HL: Chorioallantoic grafts of a methylcholanthrene-induced chicken sarcoma. Transplant Bull 26:128–32, July 60

FURUHJELM M: Transplantation of foetal membranes in cases of secondary amenorrhoea, caused by a non-reacting endometrium. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 38:453–6, 1959

Fetal Presentation see LABOR PRESENTATION

FETUS

see also EMBRYO

AHLGREN M, KULLANDER S: The influence of temperature on the motility of the human uterus in vitro. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 38:243–51, 1959

ANDRADE JD de: Symphysiotomy in cases of aftercoming arrested fetal head; report of a case. J Int Coll Surg 32:541–4, Nov 59

ADAMS CE: Studies on prenatal mortality in the rabbit, Oryctolagus cuniculus: the amount and distribution of loss before and after implantation. J Endocr 19:325–44. Dec 59

ALLISON AC, CECIL R, SNOW NS: The SH-group content of human foetal and sickle-cell haemoglobins. Biochem J 74:273–6, Feb 60

ANTAL E: [Testing of the vitality of the fetus in utero by cephalometry based on the fronto-occipital diameter] Orv Hetil 101:556–8, 17 Apr 60 (Hun)

BASS MH: Viral and parasitic diseases of the pregnant woman affecting the fetus. Clin Obstet Gynec 2:627–38, Sept 59

BETKE K: [Fetal hemoglobin and fetal erythrocytes] Folia Haemat (Lpz) 76:293–302, 1959 (Ger)

BETTOCCHI S, CARENZA L, UNGARI C: [The serum protein in macrosomia] Clin Ostet Ginec 61:319–23, Oct 59 (It)

BERGE BS ten: [Continuous examinations of estriol excretion with fetal death] Ned T Verlosk 59:343–9, 1959 (Dut)

BERGE BS ten: Oestriol excretion in intra-uterine foetal death: the significance of a sudden decrease and its relation to capillary pressure in the villi. Gynaecologia 149:40–55, Jan 60

BERGE BS ten: [A dead fetus] Ned T Geneesk 104:813–5, 23 Apr 60 (Dut)

CARENZA L, BETTOCCHI S: [Considerations on various etiological factors of fetal macrosomia] Clin Ostet Ginec 61:302–18, Oct 59 (It)

DUEK H: [The plantar reflex in the diagnosis of fetal vitality (emergency procedure)] An Bras Ginec 48:151–6, Sept 59 (Por)

DIETEL K, DIETEL V: [On singultus in intra-uterine respiratory movements] Kinderaerztl Prax 27:453–7, Oct 59 (Ger)

DARGALLO REVENTOS J, ESTEBAN Y ALTIRRIBA J: [Fetus papyraceus et compressus] Tokoginec Pract 18:459–71, Oct 59 (Sp)

DE LA VEGA GA: [Fetal distress] Rev Obstet Ginec (Caracas) 20:179–87, 1960 (Sp)

EPSTEIN WA: Antepartum fetal death during anticoagulant therapy for thromboembolism; report of three cases. J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 26:562–5, Nov-Dec 59

FULTON GA, BURNETT NT: Apparent foetal death due to compression of prolapsed umbilical cord. Brit Med J No 5156:868, 31 Oct 59

FERREBEE JW, LOCHTE HL Jr, SWANBERG H, THOMAS ED: The collection and storage of viable human fetal hematopoietic tissue for intravenous use. Blood 14:1173–9, Nov 59

GARCIA OM: [Pregnancy and delivery of giant fetus; study of 349 cases] An Bras Ginec 48:65–78, Aug 59 (Por)

GUTNER IL: [On innervation of the trachea in human fetuses] Vestn Otorinolarng 21:86–8, Nov-Dec 59 (Rus)

GRANDIN DJ, HALL RE: Fetal death before the onset of labor: an analysis of 407 cases. Amer J Obstet Gynec 79:237–43, Feb 60

GRCIC R: [Roentgenological diagnosis of intrauterine fetal death] Srpski Arhiv Celok Lek 87:671–5, July-Aug 59 (Ser)

GALLETTI G: Environmental temperature of human fetus. Surg Gynec Obstet 110:524–6, May 60

GUTTMACHER AF: Fetal distress. Etiology, diagnosis and treatment. Trans New Engl Obstet Gynec Soc 13:57–76, 1959

HOFFMAN IL, BOM C: [A case of extra-uterine pregnancy with mummified fetus] Ned T Geneesk 103:1752–3, 29 Aug 59 (Dut)

HAMBRICK GW Jr, BLOOMBERG R: The differentiation of human fetal skin following heterotransplantation. J Invest Derm 33:177–84, Oct 59

HESSELTINE HC: Does cesarean section offer special benefit to the fetus for survival? Clin Obstet Gynec 2:1023–8, Dec 59

HON EH, HESS OW: The clinical value of fetal electrocardiography. Amer J Obstet Gynec 79:1012–23, May 60

HARER WB Jr, DAVIS RE: The study of fetal problems with electronic methods. Amer J Med Sci 239:766–72, June 60

HAN TH, WANG CS: [Intra-abdominal mummified fetus coexisting with normal pregnancy: a case report] Zhong Fang Z 8:60–1, Feb 60 (Ch)

KULLANDER S, WIDMARK PH: The effect of temperature on the duration of survival of non-viable rat foetuses. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 38:236–42, 1959

KORPASSY B: [Some aspects of materno-fetal endocrine interrelations] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1308–15, 1959 (Fr)

KONSTANTINOVA NN: [A method for unipolar leads for the registration of cardiac bio-currents in pregnant animals and in fetuses] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 46:750–2, June 60 (Rus)

LITTLE WA: The significance of placental/fetal weight ratios. Amer J Obstet Gynec 79:134–7, Jan 60

LEMBRYCH S: [Level of blood sugar in women following delivery of unusually large infants] Ginek Pol 30:479–82, July-Aug 59 (Pol)

LAGROT F, CORIAT P: [Uterus bicornis and lithopedion or an unusual "sleeping child"] Gynec Obstet (Par) 11:355–7, Aug-Oct 59 (Fr)

LIE-INJO LE, JO BH: A fast-moving haemoglobin in hydrops foetalis. Nature (Lond) 185:698, 5 Mar 60

LAZAROW A, KIM JN, WELLS LJ: Birth weight and fetal mortality in pregnant subdiabetic rats. Diabetes 9:114–7, Mar-Apr 60

LIU MC: [Certain data on the condition of the fetus in Rh-conflict] Akush Ginek 36:77–81, May-June 60 (Rus)

LYONNET R, BLANC PM: [Rupture of the funicular vessels having caused the death of the fetus] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 12:170–1, Apr-May 60 (Fr)

MARUSIAK J: [Free fluid in the circulatory system of the fetus as roentgenological manifestation of intrauterine death] Cesk Rentgenol 13:255–6, Aug 59 (Cz)

MESTWERDT G: [The behavior of the fetus in diabetes and pregnancy] Muenchen Med Wschr 101:1880–2, 23 Oct 59 (Ger)

MORILLO ATENCIO MA: [Radiological determination of fetal age and maturity] Rev Obstet Ginec (Caracas) 19:43–63, 1959 (Sp)

MAGRAM HM, CAVANAGH WV: The problem of postmaturity: a statistical analysis. Amer J Obstet Gynec 79:216–23, Feb 60

MINTZ N: Cesarean section for fetal distress. Amer J Obstet Gynec 79:224–36, Feb 60

MARAZZINI P: [The intravenous glucose loading test after cortisone in the pregnant woman bearing a macrosomal fetus] Minerva Pediat 12:155–6, 11 Feb 60 (It)

McCLURE TJ: Use of chorionic gonadotropin to prevent early embryonic mortality in temporarily fasted mice. Nature (Lond) 185:622, 27 Feb 60

MORILLO ATENCIO MA: [Radiology in the early diagnosis of pregnancy] Rev Obstet Ginec (Caracas) 19:687–94, 1959 (Sp)

NAHOUM JC, NAHOUM LR: [Diagnosis of uni-fetal death in twin pregnancy. Value of ovocentesis and colpocytology. Notes concerning a case] Rev Ginec Obstet (Rio) 105:689–94, Dec 59 (Por)

NESBITT RE Jr: Neonatal pediatrics. Part VI. Fetal pediatrics: a modern concept. Amer Practit 11:563–6, July 60

OLIVIER G, PINEAU H: [New determination of the fetal height based on the diaphysial lengths of the long bones] Ann Med Leg (Par) 40:141–4, Mar-Apr 60 (Fr)

PRITCHARD JA: Fetal death in utero. Obstet Gynec (NY) 14:573–80, Nov 59

QUINTO P: [Clinical statistical considerations on fetal macrosomia] Clin Ostet Ginec 61:295–301, Oct 59 (It)

ROBERTSON JH: Stress zones in foetal arteries. J Clin Path 13:133–9, Mar 60

SCHONFELD V, VALENTA M: [Contribution to x-ray diagnosis of fetal death in pregnancy] Cesk Rentgenol 13:249–54, Aug 59 (Cz)

SEBOK LM: Some observations on foetal heart irregularities. Med J Aust 46(2):511–4, 10 Oct 59

SOLTH K: [Do hemorrhages in early pregnancy affect the development of the child?] Med Klin 54:2330–1, 25 Dec 59 (Ger)

SIEGEL M, GREENBERG M: Fetal death, malformation and prematurity after maternal rubella. Results of a prospective study. 1949–1958. New Engl J Med 262:389–93, 25 Feb 60

SCHULTZE KW: [On sex determination of the aborted fetus with a reply to H. Weicker on his work in this journal 1959, No. 26] Deutsch Med Wschr 85:485–6, 18 Mar 60 (Ger)

SERMENT H, DAVID J: [Fetal death in utero by amniotic adhesion] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 11:145–6, Apr-May 59 (Fr)

SETNIKAR I: [Research on the site of absorption of amniotic fluid in the guinea pig] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:2033–5, 31 Dec 59 (It)

TEMPLE HR, HESTER LL Jr: A lithopedion and a contralateral tubal pregnancy. Obstet Gynec (NY) 14:537–40, Oct 59

TARANTINO C, CASSANO F: [Alterations of carbohydrate metabolism and disorders of fetal growth. I. Effects of large doses of cortisone and glucagon] Folia Endocr (Pisa) 12:408–16, June 59 (It)

VANDEWATER SL, PAUL WM: Observations on the foetus during experimental hypothermia. Canad Anaesth Soc J 7:44–51, Jan 60

VALENZUELA E, CHAPERO L: [Molar hypo-activity and death] Bol Soc Chil Obstet Ginec 24:93–9, June 59 (Sp)

VALENTA M, SCHOENFELD V: [Free gas in fetal vessels after intrauterine death] Cesk Rentgenol 14:117–21, Apr 60 (Cz)

WALKER N: The case for conservatism in management of foetal distress. Brit Med J No 5161:1221–5, 5 Dec 59

ZOGRAPHOS G: [Diagnosis of fetal death] Marseille Med 96:399–406, 1959 (Fr)

ZULLI P: [On the relations between maternal hyperglycemia and fetal macrosomia in pre-diabetes of pregnancy (clinical contribution)] Folia Endocr (Pisa) 12:386–407, June 59 (It)

ZULLI P: [On the relations between maternal hypoglycemia and fetal macrosomia in pre-diabetic pregnancy (Clinical contribution)] Folia Endocr (Pisa) 12:386–407, June 59 (It)

ZICHELLA L: [The macrosomic fetus in cesarean section. (Clinico-statistical findings). Years 1947–1957] Clin Ostet Ginec 61:335–9, Oct 59 (It)

anatomy & histology

DIACONO H, CASTAY M: [Attempted serological differentiation of fetal hemoglobin and hemoglobin of Cooley's anemia by the method of complement deviation with use of antisheep guinea pig serum] Path Biol (Par) 7:2085–90, Oct 59 (Fr)

blood

ALLEN DW, JANDL JH: Factors influencing relative rates of synthesis of adult and fetal hemoglobin in vitro. J Clin Invest 39:1107–13, July 60

BEAVEN GH, GRATZER WB: Foetal haemoglobin in the monkey. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 22):1730, 28 Nov 59

BETKE K, MARTI HR, SCHLICHT I: Estimation of small percentages of foetal haemoglobin. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 24):1877–8, 12 Dec 59

BREATHNACH CS: The cellular distribution of foetal and adult haemoglobins. Irish J Med Sci 414:286–90, June 60

BRAMBELL FW, HEMMINGS WA, OAKLEY CL, PORTER RR: The relative transmission of the fractions of papain hydrolyzed homologous γ-globulin from the uterine cavity to the foetal circulation in the rabbit. Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 151:478–82, 1 Mar 60

BUTLER EA, FLYNN FV, HUEHNS ER: The haemoglobin of foetal blood. Clin Chim Acta 5:571–6, July 60

CASTREN O, SALMI A: Fetal hemoglobin. Its significance in assessing the duration of pregnancy and the effect of late toxemia on fetal hemoglobin. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 48:542–51, 1959

DUHRING JL, SMITH K, GREENE JW Jr, ROCHLIN DB, BLAKEMORE WS: Placental transfer of maternal erythrocytes into the fetal circulation. Surg Forum 10:720–22, 1960

FANTL P, WARD HA: Clotting activity of maternal and foetal sheep blood. J Physiol (Lond) 150:607–20, Mar 60

GALDO A, CASADO JP, TALAVERA R: [Demonstration of a new protein fraction in the serum of the human fetus by means of paper electrophoresis] Arch Franc Pediat 16:954–62, 1959 (Fr)

GELSTHORPE K: A rapid method for differentiating foetal from maternal blood. Vox Sang 5:172–5, Feb 60

HELLEGERS AE, MESCHIA G, PRYSTOWSKY H, WOLKOFF AS, BARRON DH: A comparison of the oxygen dissociation curves of the bloods of maternal and fetal goats at various pHs. Quart J Exp Physiol 44:215–21, July 59

HALBRECHT I: [Clinical significance of fetal and embryonic hemoglobins and of the embryonic serum protein fraction] Harefuah 57:267–71, 15 Nov 59 (Heb)

HOSOI T, MATSUDA I, NAITO T, SHIMIZU S: Fetal erythrocytes present in the maternal circulation before and after delivery. Yokohama Med Bull 10:275–80, Oct 59

KUENZER W: [On the separation of fetal hemoglobin (Hb F) in starch gel after high-voltage electrophoresis] Klin Wschr 38:404–5, 15 Apr 60 (Ger)

KORPASSY B: [On some questions of materno-fetal hormonal relations] Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 31:253–7, 1960 (It)

LISSITZKY S, VIGNE J: [On the plasma distribution of thyroid hormones at the end of pregnancy and in the young animal (sheep and rat)] Ann Endocr (Par) 20:506–10, July-Aug 59 (Fr)

LEONARDI R, BELLINVIA G: [On experimental siderosis induced by thiourea in pregnancy. Note I. Quantitative research on maternal and fetal hepato-splenic iron] Arch Ostet Ginec 65:102–20. Jan-Feb 60 (It)

LOW JA: The effect of maternal factors upon the mechanism of fetal oxygenation in the normal obstetric patient. Obstet Gynec (NY) 16:146–51, Aug 60

MONTEMAGNO U: [Histoautoradiographic aspects of the feto-placental circulation with P 32] Arch Ostet Ginec 64:389–95, May-June 59 (It)

McGAUGHEY HS Jr, COREY EL, SCOGGIN WA, BOBBITT OB Jr, THORNTON WN Jr: Observations on the equilibration of urea between mother and fetus. Amer J Obstet Gynec 78:844–50, Oct 59

MENTASTI P: [The behavior of the proteinogram during fetal development. Considerations on the genesis of fetal proteins] Riv Ostet Ginec 14:703–14. Nov 59 (It)

MANIEY J: [Potassium content of the plasma of rat fetus. Influence of the conditions of taking the blood] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1731–4, 1959 (Fr)

MYANT NB, OSORIO C: The passage of thyroxine-binding substances between mother and foetus in pregnant rabbits. J Physiol (Lond) 151:66–74, Apr 60

MATSUDA G, SCHROEDER WA, JONES RT, WELIKY N: Is there an "embryonic" or "primitive" human hemoglobin? Blood 16:984–96, July 60

MESCHIA G, PRYSTOWSKY H, HELLEGERS A, HUCKABEE W, METCALFE J, BARRON DH: Observations on the oxygen supply to the fetal llama. Quart J Exp Physiol 45:284–91, July 60

NAYLOR GR, ADAIR ME: Serological distinction of adult and foetal human haemoglobin. Nature (Lond) 184:1854–5, 12 Dec 59

OEHLERT G: [The demonstration of fetal hemoglobin in retroplacental blood] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 20:589–93, June 60 (Ger)

PRYSTOWSKY H, HELLEGERS A, BRUNS P: Fetal blood studies. XIV. A comparative study of the oxygen dissociation curve of nonpregnant, pregnant, and fetal human blood. Amer J Obstet Gynec 78:489–93, Sept 59

PRYSTOWSKY H: Fetal blood studies. XI. The effect of prophylactic oxygen on the oxygen pressure gradient between the maternal and fetal bloods of the human in normal and abnormal pregnancy. Amer J Obstet Gynec 78:483–8, Sept 59

PRYSTOWSKY H, HELLEGERS A, BRUNS P: Fetal blood studies. XVIII. Supplementary observations on the oxygen pressure gradient between the maternal and fetal bloods of humans. Surg Gynec Obstet 110:495–6, Apr 60

PRYSTOWSKY H, HELLEGERS A, BRUNS P: Fetal blood studies. XVII. The oxygen-dissociation curve of the postmature fetus. Obstet Gynec (NY) 15:778–80, June 60

PRYSTOWSKY H, HELLEGERS A, MESCHIA G, METCALFE J, HUCKABEE W, BARRON DH: The blood volume of fetuses carried by ewes at high altitude. Quart J Exp Physiol 45:292–7, July 60

ROBINSON GC, DUNN HG, WONG LC: Observations on ABO incompatibility between mother and infant. Acta Paediat (Uppa) 48(Suppl 120):1–86, Feb 60

RUEBNER B, VAN LEEUWEN G, KORNGOLD L: Human foetal thyroglobulin with particular reference to the aetiology of Hashimoto's disease. Lancet 1:1108–9, 21 May 60

SALZBERG M: [Determination of erythrocytes containing fetal hemoglobin in blood smears according to the Kleihauer method] Svensk Lakartidn 56:2845–50, 16 Oct 59 (Sw)

SEN NN, DAS KC, AIKAT BK: Foetal haemoglobin in the monkey. Nature (Lond) 186:977–8, 18 June 60

TULZER H: [On relations between the placenta and fetal blood protein picture] Arch Gynaek 192:7–26, 1959 (Ger)

VELLA F: Heterogeneity of human foetal haemoglobin: incidence of foetal variants in Singapore. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 5):272–4, 25 July 59

VAN DUYNE CM, HAVEL RJ: Plasma unesterified fatty acid concentration in fetal and neonatal life. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:599–602, Oct–Dec 59

WALKER J: The human foetal dissociation curve for oxygen. Scot Med J 4:405–14, Sept 59

WESTIN B, KAISER IH, LIND J, NYBERG R, TEGERNILSSON AC: Some constituents of umbilical venous blood of previable human fetuses. Acta Paediat (Uppa) 48: 609–13, Nov 59

chemistry

AURICCHIO S, RIGILLO N: Glucose-6-phosphatase activity of the human foetal liver. Biol Neonat 2:146–8, July 60

BOCCI V: [On the presence and localization of succinic dehydrogenase in the guinea pig during fetal and postnatal life] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1180–3, 15 Oct 59 (It)

diseases

BROWN DB: A case of hydrops foetalis and severe toxaemia after 23 weeks gestation. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Emp 66: 480–1, June 59

BLANC WA: Amniotic infection syndrome: pathogenesis, morphology, and significance in circumnatal mortality. Clin Obstet Gynec 2:705–34, Sept 59

BELTER LF, CAMILO M: Demonstration of cytomegalic inclusions in autolyzed fetal tissue. Amer J Obstet Gynec 78:1243–6, Dec 59

BENIRSCHKE K: Routes and types of infection in the fetus and the newborn. AMA J Dis Child 99:714–21, June 60

BRODY H: Presumptive anatomic diagnosis of viral infection of the fetus and newborn infant. J Einstein Med Cent 8:94–102, Apr 60

COCOZZA G, DE BLASIO A, NUNZIATA B: [Remarks on embryopathies caused by short waves] Pediatria (Nap) 68:7–23, 15 Feb 60 (It)

CERRUTI F, MELLONE O, MASPES V: [Acute anemia of the newborn caused by fetal hemorrhage into maternal circulation] Rev Paul Med 55:131–4, Aug 59 (Por)

DAVID G, CHABRUN J, SALMON C, CHIRIE M, DEBRAY P: [Fetal hemorrhage into the maternal circulation] Arch Franc Pediat 16:690–5, 1959 (Fr)

DE LUCA S: [Observations on the use of analeptics in fetal anoxia and in asphyxia neonatorum] Minerva Pediat 12:129–30, 11 Feb 60 (It)

DELLEPIANE G: [Prevention of fetal and neonatal infection] Minerva Ginec 12:1–6, 15 Jan 60 (It)

DOMINGUEZ R, SEGAL AJ, O'SULLIVAN JA: Leukocytic infiltration of the umbilical cord. Manifestation of fetal hypoxia due to reduction of blood flow in the cord. JAMA 173:346–9. 28 May 60

EASTON L: Obstructed labour due to foetal abdominal distension. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Emp 67:128–30, Feb 60

EYTON-JONES J: Two cases of congenital complete heart-block diagnosed antenatally. Brit Med J 5194:275–6, 23 July 60

ENGSTROM L, IVEMARK B: Infection of the foetus during labour. Acta Paediat (Uppa) 48(Suppl 118):50–1, Sept 59

FLAMM H: [Another hitherto unknown virus infection of the lungs of human fetuses] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 176:356–7, Nov 59 (Ger)

FRANCIS WG: Foetal polycystic disease and ruptured uterus: report of a case. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Emp 67:126–7, Feb 60

GUZMAN S: [Apropos of the fetal post-maturity syndrome] Rev Colomb Pediat 18:67–73, Apr 59 (Sp)

GAZAREK F: [Cystic kidney degeneration as a recurrent cause of labor complication] Cesk Gynek 25:149–51, Mar 60 (Cz)

HILDEBRAND WF: [Antenatally recorded bundle branch block (fetal electrocardiography)] Ned T Verlosk 59:309–11, 1959 (Ger)

HUBBLE D: Disorders of thyroid function in the foetus and the child. J Irish Med Ass 45:86–93, Oct 59

HIBBARD BM: Hydrops foetalis in one of uniovular twins. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Emp 66:649–53, Aug 59

HOET JP, HOET JJ, GOMMERS A: Endocrine disturbances of pregnancy and foetal pathology. Proc Roy Soc Med 52: 813–6, Oct 59

HON EH, REID BL, HEHRE FW: The electronic evaluation of fetal heart rate. II. Changes with maternal hypotension. Amer J Obstet Gynec 79:209–15, Feb 60

KHER GA, MAKHANI JS: Omphalocele. J Indian Med Ass 33: 98–9, 1 Aug 59

KUTHY I, LUSZTIG G: [Intrauterine fetal pneumonia] Magy Noorv Lap 23:42–5, Jan 60 (Hun)

KELEMEN G, NEAME JH: Viral pneumonia of the mother with hemorrhagic otitis in the fetus. AMA Arch Otolaryng 72:163–9, Aug 60

LEON D, SALITA S, PASSARINO F, ROZEN M: [On a case of congenital heart block diagnosed "in utero"] Prensa Med Argent 46:1814–9, 10 July 59 (Sp)

MUSSIO TJ: Osteogenesis imperfecta congenita: report of a case discovered in utero. Obstet Gynec (NY) 15:361–3, Mar 60

NEVANLINNA HR: A case of foetal bleeding into maternal circulation. Acta Paediat (Uppa) 48(Suppl 118):133–4, Sept 59

NELSON RN: Obstructed labour. Med J Aust 47(2):20–1, 2 July 60

REYMOND A, BOZIC C, GRANDGUILLAUME P: [Listerosis. Apropos of two observations of fetal and neonatal listerosis] Schweiz Med Wschr 89:495–9, 9 May 59 (Fr)

ROSSOLINI A: [Embryopathy and fetopathy (Synthetic review)] Riv Clin Pediat 65:385–97, May 60 (It)

SARMA V, NEMIRAJA N: Sacro-coccygeal teratoma of the foetus with special emphasis on prenatal diagnosis by radiology. Brit J Clin Pract 13:628–33, Sept 59

SOBEL DE: Fetal damage due to ECT, insulin coma, chlorpromazine, or reserpine. AMA Arch Gen Psychiat 2:606–11, June 60

TOENZ O: [Diabetic embryopathy as a pediatric problem] Praxis 48:721–6, 6 Aug 59 (Ger)

TSO CH: [Current state of the problem of poliomyelitis in newborn and intrauterine stages of development (review of literature.)] Pediatriia 37:80–7, Sept 59 (Rus)

VOLPI I: [Surgical delivery. Prevention and treatment of fetal anoxia in particular relation to the anesthetic factor] Minerva Pediat 12:136, 11 Feb 60 (It)

in adolescence

metabolism

ASMALOVSKII GV: [The content of cobalt in the organism of pregnant women and of the fetus in normal pregnancy and labor and in pregnancy toxemias] Akush Ginek 36:85–7, July–Aug 60 (Rus)

BRZEZINSKI A, BERCOVICI B, GEDALIA J: Fluorine in the human fetus. Obstet Gynec (NY) 15:329–31, Mar 60

BLECHNER JN, MESCHIA G, BARRON DH: A study of the acid-base balance of fetal sheep and goats. Quart J Exp Physiol 45:60–71, Jan 60

BEARN JG, HARRIS FT: Relative rates of exchange of potassium-42 by the foetal metanephros and foetal liver. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 25):1959–60, 19 Dec 59

COQUOIN-CARNOT M, ROUX JM: [Activity of glucose-6-phosphatase and level of glycogen in the rat kidney during fetal and postnatal life] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 42:237–42, 1960 (Fr)

DANESINO V, GENAZZANI E, MONTEMAGNO U, SORRENTINO L: [Research with radiomolecules and colloidal substances on the circulation of the amniotic fluid and on materno-fetal exchanges] Arch Ostet Ginec 64:559–87, July–Aug 59 (It)

FOMINA LS: [Content of certain enzymes in the intestine and other organs of the human fetus] Vop Med Khim 6:176–83, Mar–Apr 60 (Rus)

GRYNFOGEL M, PLENTL AA: [Mechanisms of placental transmission and metabolism of radioactive bicarbonate and lactic acid (C14) in the pregnant organism of primates] C R Acad Sci (Par) 249:1020–2, 14 Sept 59 (Fr)

GOODNER CJ, FREINKEL N: Carbohydrate metabolism in pregnancy: the degradation of insulin by extracts of maternal and fetal structures in the pregnant rat. Endocrinology 65:957–67, Dec 59

JACOBSON AG, BRENT RL: Radioiodine concentration by the fetal mouse thyroid. Endocrinology 65:408–16, Sept 59

KAHLSON G, ROSENGREN E: Prevention of foetal development by enzyme inhibition. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 16):1238–9, 17 Oct 59

KENNEY FT, KRETCHMER N: Hepatic metabolism of phenylalanine during development. J Clin Invest 38:2189–96, Dec 59

PORSTI P, SALMIVALLI A, HARTIALA K: Fetal intestinal absorption and transplacental carriage of phenolphthalein in guinea pig. Ann Med Exp Fenn 37:269–75, 1959

PARTANEN Y: Autoradiographic studies on the distribution of I131-labelled proteins in living human fetuses. Acta Paediat (Uppa) 48(Suppl 118):123–4, Sept 59

READ WO, JOHNSON DC: Creatine phosphokinase activity in heart and skeletal muscle of foetal rabbits. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:740–1, Oct–Dec 59

SCHMID R, BUCKINGHAM S, MENDILLA GA, HAMMAKER L: Bilirubin metabolism in the foetus. Nature (Lond) 183: 1823–4, 27 June 59

YAMAZAKI E, NOGUCHI A, SLINGERLAND DW: The development of hormonal biosynthesis in human fetal thyroids. J Clin Endocr 19:1437–9, Nov 59

VILLEE DB, ENGEL LL, VILLEE CA: Steroid hydroxylation in human fetal adrenals. Endocrinology 65:465–74, Sept 59

VILLEE CA: The role of anaerobic metabolism in fetal and neonatal survival. Acta Paediat (Uppa) 49(Suppl 122):5–16, Mar 60

neoplasms

BAISTROCCHI JD: [Fetal adenoma of the thyroid gland] Prensa Med Argent 46:1441–3, 5 June 59 (Sp)

REZENDE J de, BARCELLOS JM, NAHOUM LR, NAHOUM JC: [Rhabdomyoma of the fetal heart. Presentation of a case] Rev Ginec Obstet (Rio) 105:661–70, Dec 59 (Por)

nutrition & diet

GIROUD A: The nutritional requirements of embryos and the repercussions of deficiencies. World Rev Nutr Diet 1:229–63, 1959

pathology

KAWAKAMI Y, KAJI T, SUGIMURA K, ISHITANI R, SHIMIZU T, MATUMOTO M: Histopathological study of aborted fetuses naturally infected with equine abortion virus with some epidemiological findings. Jap J Exp Med 29:635–41, Dec 59

SHARNOFF JG, SCARDINO V: Pulmonary megakaryocytes in human fetuses and premature and full-term infants. AMA Arch Path 69:139–41, Feb 60

SALVADORI B, BATTARINO P, CAPODACQUA A: [Up to what point is it possible to detect a prediabetic determinant in habitual fetal damage?] Minerva Pediat 12:123–4, 11 Feb 60 (It)

pharmacology

AZZARONE M, AGOSTA V: [Streptomycin as an anabolic factor on the fetus in utero and on animals in the embryonal state] Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 15:385–91, June 60 (It)

BAKER JB: The effects of drugs on the foetus. Pharmacol Rev 12:37–90. Mar 60

BONGIOVANNI AM, McPADDEN AJ: Steroids during pregnancy and possible fetal consequences. Fertil Steril 11:181–6, Mar–Apr 60

CLIFF MM, REYNOLDS SR: A dose-stress response of adrenaline affecting fetuses at a critical time in pregnant rabbits. Anat Rec 134:379–84, July 59

CHALOUPKA Z: [Effect of large doses of procurane on rat fetus] Cesk Fysiol 8:551–2, Nov 59 (Cz)

FITZPATRICK MJ, DEBLOIS JA Jr, KUSHNER DH: Reduction of fetal depression. Intravenous use of promazine for sedation during labor. Obstet Gynec (NY) 16:78–81, July 60

GRUMBACH MM, DUCHARME JR, MOLOSHOK RE: On the fetal masculinizing action of certain oral progestins. J Clin Endocr 19:1369–80, Nov 59

GAGNIER M: [The use of analgesics during labor and their effects on the fetus] Un Med Canada 89:902–4, July 60 (Fr)

HAWKINS DF: Responses of isolated human foetal tissues to drugs. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 126:89–95, 1 June 60

JAMES LS: The effect of pain relief for labor and delivery on the fetus and newborn. Anesthesiology 21:405–30, July–Aug 60

KANE PO, STEPHENS CJ: Buthalitone sodium. Its effect on the foetus and its rate of passage across the human placenta. Brit J Anaesth 31:533–7, Dec 59

LASCHET U, HOHLWEG W, WEISE W: [Animal experimental studies on the effect of vitamin A on fertility and the fetus] Int Z Vitaminforsch 30:77–82, 1959 (Ger)

PERSSON BH: Studies on the accumulation of certain barbiturates in the brain of the human foetus. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 39:88–99, 1960

FETUS

PREISLER O: [Is prolonged cortisone therapy in pregnancy harmful for the child?] Zbl Gynaek 82:657–9, 30 Apr 60 (Ger)

REVESZ C, CHAPPEL CI, GAUDRY R: Masculinization of female fetuses in the rat by progestational compounds. Endocrinology 66:140–4, Jan 60

RAYNAUD A: [Some effects of estrogen hormones in the mouse fetus] Arch Anat Micr Morph Exp 48(Suppl):245–60, Dec 59 (Fr)

SOKAL JE, LESSMANN EM: Effects of cancer chemotherapeutic agents on the human fetus. JAMA 172:1765–71, 16 Apr 60

TARANTINO C, CASSANO F: [Alterations of the glucide metabolism and disturbances of fetal growth. Note I. Effects of large doses of cortisone and glucagon] Folia Endocr (Pisa) 12:408–16, June 59 (It)

TUCHMANN-DUPLESSIS H, MERCIER-PAROT L: [Action of chlorpropamide, a hypoglycemic sulfonamide, on gestation and fetal development in the rat] R Acad Sci (Par) 249:1160–2, 28 Sept 59 (Fr)

TUCHMANN-DUPLESSIS H, MERCIER-PAROT L: [Influence of 2 hypoglycemic sulfonamides, carbutamide and chlorpropamide, on the postnatal development of the rat] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:3733–5, 30 May 60 (Fr)

TRONCONI G, BALDRATTI G: [Long-term observations of the products of conception of animals treated with progesterone and progestatives during pregnancy] Ann Ostet Ginec 82:725–34, June 60 (It)

WILKINS L: Masculinization of female fetus due to use of orally given progestins. JAMA 172:1028–32, 5 Mar 60

physiology

ANDERSEN H, LEVI H, LIND J: Fetal thyroid function. Acta Paediat (Upps) 48(Suppl 118):156–7, Sept 59

ALVAREZ BRAVO A: [The fetal phonocardiogram during pregnancy and labor. Technic and obstetrical uses] Ginec Obstet Mex 14:375–98, Sept–Oct 59 (Sp)

ANDINOLFI G: [Contribution to the study of the sphincter of the ductus venosus in the fetus at term] Arch Ostet Ginec 65:457–62, May–June 60 (It)

BERNHARD CG, KAISER IH, KOLMODIN GM: On the development of cortical activity in fetal sheep. Acta Physiol Scand 47:333–49, 12 Dec 59

BACIALLI L, VALENTI GV, FACCI M: [Prenatal electrocardiography. New recording technic] Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 131:451–8, July–Sept 59 (It)

BACIALLI L, VALENTI GV: [Fetal phonocardioscopy] Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 131:441–2, July–Sept 59 (It)

BETTOCCHI S, CARENZA L, DE PEDRINI P: [Somatotropic activity and fetal macrosomia. (Research on the urinary reducing steroid quotient in normosomic and macrosomic fetuses)] Clin Ostet Ginec 61:323–8, Oct 59 (It)

BEARN J: [The role of the adrenal gland in the development of the thymus gland in the rabbit fetus] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:198–9, 4 Jan 60 (Fr)

BARTELLI PV, LEONI R: [The thyroid in pregnancy and in materno-fetal relationships] Riv Ostet Ginec 14:753–64, Nov 59 (It)

BEARN JG: Effect of foetal hypophysectomy on the foetal liver fat in the rabbit. Nature (Lond) 185:849–50, 19 Mar 60

BIENIARZ J, REYNOLDS RM: Hemodynamic changes in the ewe affecting fetal heart rate in utero. Amer J Physiol 198:128–34, Jan 60

BLYSIDES Z, CHARAMES IP, ZERBOUDAKES AI: [Supplementary observations on the temperature of the embryo] Hellen Iatr 29:367–73, Apr 60 (Gr)

CASSMER O: Hormone production of the isolated human placenta. Studies on the role of the foetus in the endocrine functions of the placenta. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 32(Suppl 45):1–82, 1959

CASSANO F: [Periods and glycoregulatory factors in pregnancy] Ann Ostet Ginec 81:535–52, 1959 (It)

CZABAK O: [Effect of low pressures of short duration on fetal development (preliminary communication)] Ginek Pol 30:421–3, July–Aug 59 (Pol)

COHEN A: [Growth of the adrenals in the fetal and newborn rat] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1956–9, 1959 (Fr)

DIXON JB: Inflammation in the foetal and neonatal rat: the local reactions to skin burns. J Path Bact 80:73–82, July 60

DAWES GS, JACOBSON HN, MOTT JC, SHELLEY HJ: Some observations on foetal and new-born rhesus monkeys. J Physiol (Lond) 152:271–98, July 60

EBNER H, BARCOHANA J, BARTOSHUK AK: Influence of postspinal hypotension on the fetal electrocardiogram. Amer J Obstet Gynec 80:569–72, Sept 60

FACCI M, VALENTI GV: [Fetal phonocardiography during pregnancy and labor] Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 131:442–52, July–Sept 59 (It)

HUMPHREY T, HOOKER D: Double simultaneous stimulation of human fetuses and the anatomical patterns underlying the reflexes elicited. J Comp Neurol 112:75–102, June 59

HON EH: The instrumentation of fetal heart rate and fetal electrocardiography. I. A fetal heart monitor. Conn Med 24:289–93, May 60

HOOKER D: Development reaction to environment. Yale J Biol Med 32:431–40, June 60

HESS OW, HON EH: The electronic evaluation of fetal heart rate. 3. The effect of an oxytocic agent used for the induction of labor. Amer J Obstet Gynec 80:558–68, Sept 60

JACKSON BT, CLARKE JP, EGDAHL RH: Direct lead fetal electrocardiography with undisturbed fetal–maternal relationships. Surg Gynec Obstet 110:687–92, June 60

KERNBACH M: [Correlation of the nervous system of the mother and fetus and the neurophysiology of labor] Akush Ginek 35:15–22, Sept–Oct 59 (Rus)

KOSHELEVA NG: [Course of pregnancy, labor and development of the fetus in rats after hypothermia in various stages of pregnancy and restoration of body temperature in various conditions] Arkh Anat 38:25–30, Jan 60 (Rus)

KISELEVA ZN: [The effect of asphyxia induced in the intrauterine period, on the size of the cerebral nerve cells] Biull Eksp Biol Med 49:115–7, Apr 60 (Rus)

KAHLSON G, ROSENGREN E, WHITE T: The formation of histamine in the rat foetus. J Physiol (Lond) 151:131–8, Apr 60

KUCERA J: [Prenatal ontogenesis and its disorders] Cesk Fysiol 9:108–21, Mar 60 (Cz)

LARKS SD, LONGO L: Fetal electrocardiograms, showing cardiac malformation, including heart block. JAMA 173:1217–9, 16 July 60

LOGINOV AA: [Reflex influences from the body of the fetus on the blood sugar level of the mother] Akush Ginek 36:112–3, July–Aug 60 (Rus)

MALINAS Y, GHUSN G: [Maternal prognosis and fetal prognosis in utero-placental apoplexy] Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 54:503–13, July–Aug 59 (Fr)

MACRAE DJ: Monitoring the heart of the foetus and the newborn. Lancet 2:266–9, 5 Sept 59

MASSEI M: [Influence of various metabolic disorders on the product of conception] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 41:622–40, July 59 (It)

MACRAE DJ: Monitoring the foetal heart during a pitocin drip. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Emp 66:877, Oct 59

MUGGIATI L: [The normal fetal phonocardiogram] Ann Ostet Ginec 81:955–70, Oct 59 (It)

MAYER M, GUERITAT P, KANONY P, LESDAIN J de: [Phonographic registration on sound-recording tape of fetal heart sounds under varied clinical conditions] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 11:273–4, 1959 (Fr)

MAVRINSKAIA LF: [On the relationship between the development of the nerve endings of the skeletal muscles and the appearance of movement activity in the human fetus] Arkh Anat 38:61–8, Feb 60 (Rus)

McDONALD IR: Infant physiology and anesthesia. Brit J Anaesth 32:22–8, Jan 60

McCANCE RA, WIDDOWSON EM: Aspects of renal function before and after birth. Bibl Paediat 74:137–44, 1960

MARTIN JD, YOUNG IM: Influence of gestational age and hormones on experimental foetal bradycardia. J Physiol (Lond) 152:1–13, June 60

McLAREN A, MICHIE D: Control of pre-natal growth in mammals. Nature (Lond) 187:363–5, 30 July 60

MARGOLIS AJ, ORCUTT RE: Pressures in human umbilical vessels in utero. Amer J Obstet Gynec 80:573–6, Sept 60

PRONIN LA: [A method for the registration of fetal respiration in mammals] Biull Eksp Biol Med 48:112–3, Dec 59 (Rus)

ROSSI R, CREMONCINI R: [The behavior of the adrenal cortex of the fetus and newborn infant in normal and pathological conditions. Materno-fetal relations] Riv Clin Pediat 64:169–200, Sept 59 (It)

SOIVA K, SALMI A: Phonocardiographic studies of the foetal heart rate. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 48:287–98, 1959

STENZ K: [On the functional morphology of the fetal liver] Arch Gynaek 193:288–91, 1959 (Ger)

SILVESTRINI F, BOMPIANI A, LAMPERTICO M, PERSANI G, MARINONI U: [Relation between maternal and fetal thyroid function in pregnancy to term] Minerva Pediat 12:121–2, 11 Feb 60 (It)

SALVADORI B: [On the existence of a fetal corticoidogenetic and corticoidolytic autonomy] Minerva Pediat 12:159, 18 Feb 60 (It)

STAEMMLER HJ: [Endocrine relations between mother and fetus] Klin Wschr 38:97–103, 1 Feb 60 (Ger)

SJOSTEDT S, ROOTH G: [Fetal O2 supply before and after delivery] Nord Med 63:277–9, 3 Mar 60 (Sw)

SMYTH CN, WOLFF HS: Application of endoradiosonde or "wireless pill" to recording of uterine contractions and foetal heart-sounds. Lancet 2:412–3, 20 Aug 60

SETNIKAR I: [Ingestion of ammiotic fluid by the guinea pig fetus] Boll Soc ital Biol Sper 35:2029–30, 31 Dec 59 (It)

STURMA J: [Dependence of the development and growth of the fetus on the health condition of the mother] Cesk Gynek 25:445–9, July 60 (Cz)

THOMAS J: [Disorders of vascularization of the human placenta and its effects on the fetus] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 19:801–11, Sept 59 (Ger)

TRIPOL'SKAIA NA: [Embryogenesis in rats after hypothermia in early stages of pregnancy and restoration of body temperature in various conditions] Arkh Anat 38:20–4, Jan 60 (Rus)

WONG M, CASSELS DE: The fetal electrocardiogram. AMA J Dis Child 99:4–7, Jan 60

WAIDL E, SEMM K: [The beginning of hypothalamic neurosecretion in the fetal period] Arch Gynaek 192:269–76, 1960 (Ger)

WUSTROW HJ: The adrenal cortex during fetal life and newborn period: a review of the literature. Clin Proc Child Hosp (Wash) 16:211–27, Aug 60

ZWEYMUELLER E: [Facts and hypotheses concerning renal function in the fetus] Wien Klin Wschr 71:542–5, 31 July 59 (Ger)

radiation effects

ALEKSANDROVSKAIA MM: [Some morphological changes in the central nervous system of white rats irradiated in the antenatal period] Med Radiol (Mosk) 4:10–4, Nov 59 (Rus)

ANDRIIASHEVA NM: [The influence of roentgen irradiation of pregnant animals on the morphological properties of the blood of their progeny] Med Radiol (Mosk) 4:42–7, Nov 59 (Rus)

ALEKSANDROVICH EI: [Changes in the bones in the postnatal period in the offspring of rabbits subjected to the action of ionizing radiations in various periods of pregnancy] Med Radiol (Mosk) 4:30–4, Oct 59 (Rus)

BORSO A: [Damage to the offspring by actinic radiations] Minerva Pediat 12:130–1, 11 Feb 60 (It)

BRENT RL, McLAUGHLIN MM: The indirect effect of irradiation on embryonic development. I. Irradiation of the mother while shielding the embryonic site. AMA J Dis Child 100:94–102, July 60

BRENT RL: The indirect effect of irradiation on embryonic development. II. Irradiation of the placenta. AMA J Dis Child 100:103–8, July 60

BEIERWALTES WH, CRANE HR, WEGST A, SPAFFORD NR, CARR EA Jr: Radioactive iodine concentration in the fetal human thyroid gland from fall-out. JAMA 173:1895–1902, 27 Aug 60

DUPLAN JF, IZADIAN H: [Consequences of localized irradiation of the fetal liver in the mouse. I. Mortality and growth changes] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1111–2, 1959 (Fr)

DUPLAN JF, IZADIAN H: [Consequences of localized irradiation of the liver of the fetal mouse. II. Weight changes] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1951–4, 1959 (Fr)

ERSHOFF BH, BRAT V: Comparative effects of prenatal gamma radiation and x-irradiation on the reproductive system of the rat. Amer J Physiol 198:1119–22, May 60

GRULEE CG Jr: Pre- and postnatal irradiation hazards for infants and children. Rocky Mountain Med J 57:35–41, Apr 60

HIBBARD BM, HERBERT RJ: Foetal radiation dose following administration of radioiodinated albumin. Clin Sci 19:337–44, May 60

KNOPP J, TRAUTMANN J: [The effects of 200r-roentgen total body irradiations on the placenta of white mice. Contribution to the problem of radiation injury of the in utero maturing fetus] Strahlentherapie 110:70–82, Sept 59 (Ger)

MAYER M: [On the subject of the embryo-fetal effects of the processes of obstetrical radiology] Sem Hop Paris 35:3109–14, 18 Nov 59 (Fr)

MURPHREE RL, PACE HB: The effects of prenatal radiation on postnatal development in rats. Radiat Res 12:495–504, May 60

PIONTKOVSKII IA, KOLOMEITSEVA IA: [On certain characteristics of higher nervous activity in adult animals after prenatal exposure to ionizing irradiation. II. State of higher nervous activity in adult rats after roentgen ray-irradiation during 18th day of pre-natal development] Biull Eksp Biol Med 48:25–30, Dec 59 (Rus)

PETROV-MASLAKOV MA, KOSACHEVSKII AA: [The influence of roentgen diagnostic rays used in the period of pregnancy on the subsequent development of children] Akush Ginek 35:3–7, Sept–Oct 59 (Rus)

RUGH R: Embryonic and fetal effects of x-irradiation. Trans New Engl Obstet Gynec Soc 13:15–25, 1959

ZUIKOVA EA, CHIAKOVSKAIA MIa, PETROSIAN SL: [The influence of ionizing radiations on the progeny of animals irradiated during the last days of pregnancy] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 34:34–41, Sept–Oct 59 (Rus)

radiography

BORELL U, FERNSTROM I: X-ray diagnosis of muscular spasm in the lower part of the uterus from the degree of moulding of the foetal head. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 38:181–9, 1959

BENNETT R: Unequivocal radiological evidence of intrauterine foetal death, including demonstration of gas formation within the foetal circulation: report of a case, and review of thirty-seven cases of foetal death. Clin Radiol (Lond) 11:200–4, July 60

DE CAMILLIS L, ZICHELLA L: [Radiological contribution to the diagnosis of fetal macrosomia. (Clinico-statistical findings)] Clin Ostet Ginec 61:329–34, Oct 59 (It)

FAGERBERG S, ROONEMAA J: Radiological determination of foetal length by measurement of the lumbar spine. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 38:333–9, 1959

KUPFERSCHMID W, HORNIG H: [Does the roentgenological finding of acute angulation of the fetal vertebral column in utero prove the intrauterine death of the fetus or a malformation?] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 20:456–60, May 60 (Ger)

MILLER JA Jr, WESTIN B: Venous and arterial contrast radiography in stillborn fetuses; implications in neonatal resuscitation. Surgery 46:1140–51, Dec 59

ONNIS A, CORSI M: [On radiological diagnosis of intrauterine death of the fetus in the second half of pregnancy] Arch Ostet Ginec 64:707–21, July–Aug 59 (It)

PIGEAUD H, NEUMANN E, CONTI C: [A new radiological sign demonstrated near the end of pregnancy in the fetuses of mothers with anti-Rh iso-immunization] Gynec Obstet

(Par) 11:376–7, Aug–Oct 59 (Fr)

RIGAT L: [Casuistic contribution to the antepartum radiological diagnosis of changes of development of the fetus] Ann Ostet Ginec 81:391–402, 1959 (It)

SHTASEL P, JASPAN MG: New concept of cephalopelvimetry. Simplified low-dosage direct-film measurement technic. J Amer Osteopath Ass 59:972–8, Aug 60

surgery

JACKSON BT, EGDAHL RH: The performance of complex fetal operations in utero without amniotic fluid loss or other disturbances of fetal–maternal relationships. Surgery 48:564–70, Sept 60

urine

ZWEYMUELLER E: [The determination of organic acids in the fetal and neonatal urine by paper chromatography] Neue Oest Z Kinderheilk 4:340–8, 1959 (Ger)

FEVER

BENNETT IL Jr, NICASTRI A: Fever as a mechanism of resistance. Bact Rev 24:16–34, Mar 60

CRANSTON WI: Fever: pathogenesis and circulatory changes. Circulation 20:1133–42, Dec 59

CORCELLE A, CORCELLE L: [Apropos of 2 epidemics of miliary sweating sickness (1782–1907)] Concours Med 82:203–6, 9 Jan 60 (Fr)

DAVIDSON WA: Fever patterns in a case of hepatic amebiasis. Gastroenterology 38:259–61, Feb 60

EDWARDS RG, FOWLER RE: Fetal mortality in adult mice after superovulation with gonadotrophins. J Exp Zool 141:299–322, July 59

GOTHMAN B, OHLSSON WT: Fever with hematologic changes resembling infectious mononucleosis as a sequel of blood vessel grafting. Angiology 10:355–7, Oct 59

HAMUSCH M: [New views on fever] Harefuah 58:376–8, 15 June 60 (Heb)

HARRELSON WD: Periodic fever in private practice. J Mich Med Soc 59:1215–8, Aug 60

SCHIAVO CD: [Considerations on a case of simulated hyperthermia] Sem Med (B Air) 115:403–4, 3 Sept 59 (Sp)

SIMICI F, ICHIM V: [Considerations on malignant postoperative hyperthermia] Anesth Analg (Par) 16:510–22, June–Aug 59 (Fr)

WYNDHAM CH, STRYDOM NB, COOKE HM, MARITZ JS, MORRISON JF, FLEMING PW, WARD JS: Methods of cooling subjects with hyperpyrexia. J Appl Physiol 14:771–6, Sept 59

blood

BRICHANT J, ENGEL E, DEMANET JC, RIONDEL AM: [Pharmacodynamic changes of the adrenocortical response and of fibrinolysis of the clot to the administration of a pyrogen, in man] Rev Franc Etudes Clin Biol 5:464–70, May 60 (Fr)

ENGEL E, BRICHANT J, RIONDEL AM: [Study of the free 17-hydroxycorticosteroids of the plasma and of fibrinolysis of the clot under the influence of a pyrogen, in man] Rev Franc Etudes Clin Biol 5:457–63, May 60 (Fr)

case reports

BROWNING RJ, HECK FJ: Fever secondary to ingestion of quinidine. Proc Mayo Clin 35:111–4, 2 Mar 60

GUPTA NN, KATIYAR BC: Fever with myoclonus of unknown etiology. Report of five cases. Indian J Med Sci 14:718–20, Aug 60

KNICK B, SCHILLING F: [Leukemoid reaction and intermittent Charcot's fever as a clinical syndrome in malignant bile duct occlusion and liver metastasis] Schweiz Med Wschr 90:464–8, 23 Apr 60 (Ger)

EL-ROOBY A: Pyrexia of unknown origin. J Egypt Med Ass 42: 332–46, 1959

WRIGHT WB: A fever of 109 degrees F. J Roy Nav Med Serv 45:238–9, Autumn 59

complications

HOWARD JD: The influence of pyrexia on the signs of shock. Brit J Anaesth 31:459–60, Oct 59

MILLICHAP JG, ALEDORT LM, MADSEN JA: A critical evaluation of therapy of febrile seizures. J Pediat 56:364–8, Mar 60

MILLICHAP JG: A potential new therapy for febrile seizures. Preliminary report on development of N-phenylbarbitone. Brit Med J 5179:1111–2, 9 Apr 60

MILLICHAP JG, MADSEN JA, ALEDORT LM: Studies in febrile seizures. V. Clinical and electroencephalographic study in unselected patients. Neurology (Minneap) 10:643–53, July 60

epidemiology

ANANTHANARAYAN R, PAI KN, SANKARARAMAN R: An epidemic of undiagnosed fever among school children in South Kerala. J Indian Med Ass 33:43–5, 16 July 59

etiology

ATKINS E: Pathogenesis of fever. Physiol Rev 40:580–646, July 60

BUFANO M: [Malignant abdominal granulomatosis with fever of recurrent type] Minerva Med 50:2851–6, 12 Sept 59 (It)

FIEDLER K: [Prednisolone protection in resumption of a continuous drip transfusion interrupted by pyrogenic reaction] Bibl Haemat 11:188–90, 1960 (Ger)

GOSLINGS WR: [A case of fever of unknown etiology] Ned T Geneesk 104:1225–8, 25 June 60 (Dut)

HERNANDEZ DE LA PORTILLA R, ROJAS E: [Melena, abdominal pain, fever and attack on the general state] Rev Invest Clin 11:367–75, July–Sept 59 (Sp)

HYPERGLYCEMIA and hyperpyrexia. New York J Med 60:2885–92, 15 Sept 60

JONES RV, PAYNE RW: The occurrence of fever in anaemia. Practitioner 184:618–20, May 60

JORDAN SC, HAMPSON F: Amphetamine poisoning associated with hyperpyrexia. Brit Med J 5202:844, 17 Sept 60

LIPPERT E: [Paroxysmal central hyperthemia. Observations on a reflex functional syndrome] Z Ges Inn Med 14:737–8, 1 Aug 59 (Ger)

LEWIS GW, CLUFF LE: Pathogenesis of fever in joint disease. The effect of intraarticular pressure and intraarticular bacterial pyrogen. Bull Johns Hopkins Hosp 107:22–30, July 60

OLIVER-PASCUAL E, SANZ IBANEZ J, ELOSEGUI C, ELEICEGUI J, ANDOLZ F, OLIVER A: [A case of juvenile hypersplenomegalic liver cirrhosis (Banti syndrome) characterized by eruptions of herpes labialis and fever of probable viral origin] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 18:916–26, June–July 59 (Sp)

RASMUSSEN RK: [Incipient fever caused by a wound of the finger] Ugeskr Laeg 122:996–7, 21 July 60 (Dan)

SCHIRGER A, DEARING WH, WAUGH JM: Intermittent fever over a 17-year period in a patient with hypersplenism due to brucellosis. Proc Mayo Clin 34:262–4, 13 May 59

experimental

BARTH G, GARKISCH H: [The effect of hyperthermia on tumors. Experimental animal studies on the influence of healthy environment in tumor therapy with short wave hyperthermia, tested by injection of the area surrounding the carcinoma with hyaluronidase] Aerztl Forsch 14:55–64, 10 Feb 60 (Ger)

BRAUDE AI, McCONNELL J, DOUGLAS H: Fever from pathogenic fungi. J Clin Invest 39:1266–76, Aug 60

DIANZANI MU, ROSSI GF: [The consumption of oxygen by the isolated guinea pig diaphragm in fever induced by 2,4-dinitrophenol and in that induced by bacterial lipopolysaccharide] Arch Sci Biol (Bologna) 43:129–37, Apr–June 59 (It)

DHAWAN BN: Effect of drugs on LSD-25 induced pyrexia in rabbits. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 123:186–94, 1 Dec 59

EREDE P, DURST F: [Determined pyretogenic effects from subcutaneous grafts of normal and pathological homologous tissues] Arch Sci Biol (Bologna) 44:100–9, Jan–Mar 60 (It)

FRIEDHOFF AJ, ABRAMS B: Effect of glutamic acid and glutamine on the pyretogenic action of lysergic acid diethylamide. J Clin Exp Psychopath 21:7–10, Jan–Mar 60

GAIDINA GA: [Neural mechanisms of diuretic changes in fever] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 3:65–9, July–Aug 59 (Rus)

IWABUCHI T: Experimental studies on the central hyperthermia. Tohoku J Exp Med 71:273–90, 25 Feb 60

KANTER GS: Blood organic phosphate in hyperthermic dogs. USAF Sch Aviat Med 59–36:1–6, June 59

KLISSIUNIS MN, DOSI I: [The action of promethazine on fever induced in rabbits by phenylisopropylamine] Therapie 14: 745–8, 1959 (Fr)

KRONEBERG G, KURBJUWEIT HG: [Control of experimental fever by reserpine and sympatholytics in guinea pigs] Arzneimittelforsch 9:556–8, Sept 59 (Ger)

MAXWELL GM, CASTILLO CA, CRUMPTON CW, ROWE GG: Hyperthermia: systemic and coronary circulatory changes in the intact dog. Amer Heart J 58:854–62, Dec 59

MEYER HF: [The effect of g-strophanthin on the direct electrically stimulated papillary muscle of the cat in hypothermia, 37 degrees C., and hyperthermia] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 238:76–7, 1960 (Ger)

MILLICHAP JG: Studies in febrile seizures. II. Febrile seizures and the balance of water and electrolytes. Neurology (Minneap) 10:312–21, Mar 60

MOSS AJ, BRADLEY BE: Ballistocardiographic response to hyperthermia. J Appl Physiol 15:445–8, May 60

NAITO Y: Studies on pyrogenic effect of tubercular matters. III. Pyrogenic effect of a tubercular polysaccharide fraction. Ann Tuberc 9:46–50, Nov 58

NAITO Y: Studies on pyrogenic effect of tubercular matters. IV. Febrile effect of bacillary lipids. Ann Tuberc 9:51–6, Nov 58

POPOV IP: [Effect of endogenous hyperthermia on the permeability of the biological barriers to S35 penicillin, S35 streptocid albumn and radiophosphorus] Antibiotiki 5:51–5, May–June 60 (Rus)

VOTAVA Z, HOLDA J: [Effect of chlorpromazine, mepazine and benactyzine on normal and experimentally increased body temperature in rabbits] Cesk Fysiol 9:305–6, May 60 (Cz)

in adolescence

GRUSZKA S: [A case of autonomic hyperthermia in an adolescent girl treated by iodial] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 29:947–51, 1959 (Pol)

in infancy & childhood

BERNARDI M, MINOLI I: [Hyperthermia in the premature newborn infant. Statistical, etiopathogenetic, clinical and therapeutic considerations] Minerva Pediat 12:206–20, 25 Feb 60 (It)

BOROVSKY MP: Antipyretic activity of acetylsalicylic acid and salicylamide suspension in pediatrics. A comparative clinical evaluation in two hundred six cases. AMA J Dis Child 100:23–30, July 60

GORDON RR: Periodic pyrexia and erythema multiforme. Proc Roy Soc Med 53:319–20, May 60

HALL TE: Fever in apparently well children. J Mississippi Med Ass 1:356–8, July 60

KNOPF E: [On the clinical aspects and etiology of the hyperpyrexia syndrome in brain-damaged children] Arch Kinderheilk 161:237–45, 1960 (Ger)

LEITAO FB, ALMEIDA AP de, MANISSADJIAN A, LEFEVRE AB, PEDALINI L: [The syndrome of hyperthermia and pallor] Rev Bras Otorinolaring 27:15–22, Jan–Feb 59 (Por)

MUSSA B: [Dimethyloxyquinazine and para aminobenzoic acid in neplological therapy] Minerva Nipiol 9:90–1, Sept–Dec 59

SAUNDERS DC: Trial of a liquid antipyretic in paediatric practice. Practitioner 183:335–8, Sept 59

TURINESE A: [On febrile convulsions in children: clinical and electroencephalographic study] Riv Pat Nerv Ment 80: 807–28, 1959 (It)

WORINGER F, SCHNEEGANS E, HAARSCHER A: [Cytosteatonecrosis of the newborn with febrile attacks] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 66:232–5, Apr–May 59 (Fr)

physiology

AGERSBORG HP Jr, BARLOW G, OVERMAN RR: Transcapillary exchange rates in acute and intermittent hyperthermia. J Appl Physiol 14:781–4, Sept 59

BRAUDE AI, BECK J, ZALESKY M: Febrile response to bacterial pyrogens in leukemia. Blood 16:1279–84, Sept 60

COLLINS RD, WOOD WB Jr: Studies on the pathogenesis of fever. VI. The interaction of leucocytes and endotoxin in vitro. J Exp Med 110:1005–16, 1 Dec 59

FUKUDA T, MATSUMOTO O: Endogenous factors concerning the febrile and the leucocytotic response to bacterial endotoxin in relation to the adrenal cortex. Jap J Physiol 9: 274–81, 15 Sept 59

MACPHERSON RK: The effect of fever on temperature regulation in man. Clin Sci 18:281–7, May 59

MOSS AJ, BRADLEY BE: The ballistocardiographic response to hyperthermia. US Nav Sch Aviat Med Res Rep MR005.13–7004, Rep 6:1–9, 17 Sept 59

therapy

see also ANALGESICS and ANTIPYRETICS

CASTRO I: [Prevention and treatment of reactions caused by "pyretogens" with the use of an antihistaminic associated with calcium] Acta Anaesth (Padova) 10:313–26, July–Aug 59 (It)

LOLLI D: [Severe gynecological case of postlaparotomy hyperthermia in the course of antibiotic treatment, recovered with general controlled hypothermia] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena 6:346–54, 1959 (It)

OTT W: [Bases for the inefficacy of sulfonamides and antibiotics against febrile diseases and the logical therapeutic deductions drawn therefrom] Ther Umsch 16:347–55, Oct 59 (Ger)

ZOLI A: [Clinical contribution to the use of sulfonazid in the therapy of "febriculas".] Riv Crit Clin Med 59:744–64, 31 Dec 59 (It)

FEVER THERAPY

CORELLI F: Malarial therapy in Buerger's disease. Med World (Lond) 91:529–39, Dec 59

CORELLI F: [Cure of Buerger's disease with malariotherapy. Malariotherapy in other disease processes] Policlinico [Prat] 67:985–1004, 11 July 60

D'IAKONOV MF: [Immediate and remote results of penicillin-pyrogenic therapy of rabbits infected with syphilis] Vestn Derm Vener 33:83–6, Sept–Oct 59 (Rus)

GORINA KD: [Conditions of the thermo-regulating reflex in patients with skin diseases during the process of fever therapy] Vestn Derm Vener 34:9–15, May 60 (Rus)

MARGINI GF: [Malariotherapy of Buerger type endarteritis obliterans] G Clin Med 40:1231–42, Aug 59 (It)

MENDEZ J, SCRIMSHAW NS, SALVADO C, LOPEZ SELVA M: Effects of artificially induced fever on serum proteins, vitamin levels and hematological values in human subjects. J Appl Physiol 14:768–70, Sept 59

TREVES G, D'ALBA A: [Epileptic dysergia, malarialization and new indications of prednisone-like drugs] Minerva Med 50:2816–7, 8 Sept 59 (It)

complications

MOLINA PASQUEL C, DIAZ MUNOZ A, MARTINEZ BAEZ M, ALEMAN P, GUTIERREZ BALLESTEROS E, COLORADO IRIS R: [Some observations on liver changes in induced malaria] Rev Inst Salubr Enferm Trop 19:115–21, Mar 59 (Sp)

FIBRIN

BAKER SJ, JACOB E: A haemorrhagic disorder in pregnancy due to an "anticoagulant" preventing the conversion of fibrinogen to fibrin. J Clin Path 13:214–9, May 60

CAMERADA P, CONGIU M, LEO P: [The fibrinolytic power of arterial and venous blood] Rass Med Sarda 61:821–5, Nov–Dec 59 (It)

CAMERADA P, CONGIU M, LEO P: [Changes in the fibrinolytic power of the blood in atherosclerotic subjects with and without active or prior thrombotic complications] Rass

Med Sarda 61:827–37, Nov–Dec 59 (It)

CAMERADA P, CONGIU M, LEO P: [On the behavior of the fibrinolytic activity and of several plasma lipid components in diabetic subjects] Rass Med Sarda 61:903–9, Nov–Dec 59 (It)

FISCHER S, ALBRECHTSEN OK, BANG NU: Fibrinolytic activator, glutamic oxaloacetic transaminase and potassium in myocardial tissue at various stages of human myocardial infarction. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 3:554–65, 1 Sept 59

GILLMAN T, NAIDOO SS, HATHORN M: Plasma fibrinogen activity in pregnancy. Lancet 2:70–1, 1 Aug 59

GILLMAN T, PILLAY RA, NAIDOO SS: Serum mucoprotein, plasma fibrin and fibrinolytic activity during the menstrual cycle in baboons. J Endocr 19:303–9. Dec 59

MURRAY M: The solubility of fibrin clots of diverse origins in urea. Amer J Clin Path 33:400–5, May 60

SCHRADER WH, JARVIS BW, BRUNSON JG: Studies on the mechanisms of production of fibrinoid lesions by x-ray and gram-negative endotoxin. Lab Invest 8: 996–1005, Sept–Oct 59

SPAR IL, BALE WF, GOODLAND RL, CASARETT GW, MICHAELSON SM: Distribution of injected I 131 labeled antibody to dog fibrin in tumor-bearing dogs. US Atom Energy Comm UR-569:1–13, 12 Apr 60

chemistry

DERECHIN M, SZUCHET S: Gelation phenomena in degraded fibrinogen and fibrin. Arch Biochem 87:100–3, Mar 60

FOLK JE, GLADNER JA, LEVIN Y: Thrombin-induced formation of co-fibrin. III. Acid degradation studies and summary of sequential evidence on peptide A. J Biol Chem 234:2317–20, Sept 59

HIRAMOTO R, BERNECKY J, JURANDOWSKI J, PRESSMAN D: Fibrin in human tumors. Cancer Res 20:592–3, June 60

KREMER IuN, MEIROVITS IR, SHMIDT AA: [Preservation of tryptophan during protein hydrolysis in the atmosphere of certain gases] Biokhimiia 24:697–9, July–Aug 59 (Rus)

KEMNITZ H: [Fibrin determination in the differential diagnosis of lung diseases with special regard to bronchial carcinoma] Z Tuberk 114:312–29. Feb 60 (Ger)

RECHENBERGER J: [On the polysaccharide content of fibrin] Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 65:405–7, 1959 (Ger)

SALMON J: [Immunochemical study of fibrinogen and its derivatives] Clin Chim Acta 4:767–75, Nov 59 (Fr)

SCHULZ FH, FRIEDEL W: [Clinical experiences with the heat method of fibrin determination] Deutsch Gesundh 15:488–91, 10 Mar 60 (Ger)

nutrition & diet

KUMTA US, HARPER AE: Amino acid balance and imbalance. III. Quantitative studies of imbalances in diets containing fibrin. J Nutr 70:141–6, Feb 60

KUMTA US, HARPER AE: Sequence in which indispensable and dispensable amino acids become limiting for growth of rats fed diets low in fibrin. J Nutr 71:310–6, July 60

pharmacology

DAIKOS GK, WEINSTEIN L: [Microbial persistence studied in vivo by employment of artificial fibrin coagulate. I. Growth of bacteria in fibrin coagulate. Streptococcus viridans persistence after penicillin administration] Klin Wschr 38:521–8, 1 June 60 (Ger)

TUENNERHOFF FK, SCHWABE HK: [Animal experimental studies on the influence of spleen extract on a connective tissue neoplasm caused by fibrin implantation] Arzneimittelforsch 9:514–6, Aug 59 (Ger)

physiology

ALLISON F Jr, LANCASTER MG: Studies on the pathogenesis of acute inflammation. II. The relationship of fibrinogen and fibrin to the leucocytic sticking reaction in ear chambers of rabbits injured by heat. J Exp Med 111:45–64, 1 Jan 60

DUCHON L: [Disorders of the fibrin structure induced by intoxication. Role of antibiotics] Rev Path Gen 59:777–88, June 59 (Fr)

LUDWIG KS: [The role of fibrin in formation of human placenta] Acta Anat (Basel) 38:323–31, 1959 (Ger)

therapy

ZARETSKII IP: [Our result of treatment of limited frostbite with perforated fibrin films] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 35:116–7, July 59 (Rus)

Fibrin Film And Foam see HEMOSTATICS

FIBRINOGEN

ANTONINI FM, ZILLI A: [Plasmatic fibrinogen in the vascular complications of diabetes] G Geront 7:900–3, Dec 59 (It)

ADELSON E, RHEINGOLD JJ, PARKER O: Platelet and fibrinogen sequestration. Blood 15:596–605, May 60

BOYSEN TH III: Available blood, fibrinogen, and donor systems in the state of West Virginia. W Virginia Med J 56:63–4, Feb 60

BANG NU, FREIMAN AH, CLIFFTON EE: Effect of increased fibrinogen concentration on the lysis of in vivo thrombi. Circulat Res 8:419–22, Mar 60

BAKER SJ, JACOB E: A haemorrhagic disorder in pregnancy due to an "anticoagulant" preventing the conversion of fibrinogen to fibrin. J Clin Path 13:214–9, May 60

CREVELD S van, VEDER HA, PASCHA CN, KROEZE WF: The separation of AHF from fibrinogen. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 3:572–7, 1 Sept 59

CLEMENT WE, McNICOL GP: The preparation and use of 131 i-tagged fibrinogen to demonstrate fibrinolysis. J Clin Path 12:544–50, Nov 59

CORBETTA L: [Serological aspects of simple and ozenatous atrophic rhinitis] Otorinolaring Ital 28:374–84, 1959 (It)

CAMPILLO Y CANTON FL, JARABA JI, GALLARDO LE: [Determination of plasmatic fibrinogen by the "Stirland" technic in normal subjects and blood donors] Med Trop 34:576–80, Oct 59 (Sp)

CARRINGTON SP: The plasma fibrinogen levels in Gambian women and young children. W Afr Med J 9:131–4, June 60

DAY ED, PLANINSEK JA, PRESSMAN D: Localization of radioiodinated rat fibrinogen in transplanted rat tumors. J Nat Cancer Inst 23:799–812, Oct 59

FACCHINI G, GARAGNANI A, CATTINI GC: [Value of fibrinogenemia in the picture of blood protein and blood coagulation changes in liver diseases] Minerva Gastroent 5:67–80, Apr–June 59 (It)

GADBOYS HL, NOLAN J, DAVILA JC: The effect of mechanical trauma on fibrinogen in heparinized blood. Ann Surg 151:399–402, Mar 60

HAMMOND JD, VEREL D: Observations on the distribution and biological half-life of human fibrinogen. Brit J Haemat 5:431–8, Oct 59

HASSIG A: [Whole blood, plasma and plasma fractions] Praxis 49:379–80, 14 Apr 60 (Ger)

HOBBS JT, DAVIES JW: Detection of venous thrombosis with 131 I-labelled fibrinogen in the rabbit. Lancet 2:134–5, 16 July 60

KANTOR FS, COLE RM: A fibrinogen precipitating factor (FPF) of group A streptococci. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102: 146–50, Oct 59

KOCHWA S, JONATHAN-ASSA S, STRAUSSA, KAUFMANN H, DE VRIES A: Antigenic structure of human and bovine fibrinogen and their fibrinogenolytic degradation products. Bull Res Counc Israel [Exp Med] 8E:69–71, Oct 59

MAZZEO G: [The fibrinogen polymerization test in various pediatric diseases with special reference to rheumatic disease] Lattante 30:405–17, July 59 (It)

MURRAY M, GOHDES P: Role of coagulase reacting factor in the activation of fibrinogen. J Bact 78:450–1, Sept 59

MILLER JM, JACKSON DA, COLLIER CS: Inhibition by acrizane chloride of the clotting of fibrinogen and the coagulase of Staphylococcus aureus. Antibiot Chemother (Wash) 9:672–4, Nov 59

PAMPUS F, JOHANN U: [Plasma fibrinogen and blood sedimentation reaction in neurosurgical patients] Neurochirurgia 2:195–220, Feb 60 (Ger)

SALVAGGIO AT: Effect of intravenous pitocin on fibrinogen and fibrinolysin. Obstet Gynec (NY) 15:757–60, June 60

SANDBERG H, TSITOURIS G, BELLET S: Experiences with inhibitors to the plasmin-plasminogen system in the human subject: their modifications by thrombolysin therapy. Amer J Cardiol 6:432–8, Aug 60

antagonists

GLAS P, BELLER FK: Inhibition of clotting as the result of plasminogen activation by streptokinase. 1. Studies of the inactivation of fibrinogen. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 4:507–19, 15 June 60

chemistry

ADAMIS DM: Rapid method for determination of plasma fibrinogen. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:107–8, Jan 60

CREVELD S van, VEDER HA, PASCHA CN: The separation of AHF from fibrinogen. II. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 4:211–7, 1 Mar 60

CRESPO COSSIO P: [Fibrinogen and liver disease] Rev Fac Cienc Med Univ Cordoba 17:277–88, Oct–Dec 59 (Sp)

DERECHIN M, SZUCHET S: Gelation phenomena in degraded fibrinogen and fibrin. Arch Biochem 87:100–3, Mar 60

PRIMBERGER R: [Errors and adjustment of errors in assays of plasma, with special reference to the normal value of fibrinogen] Aerztl Wschr 15:220–5, 11 Mar 60 (Ger)

GODAL HC: Precipitation of human fibrinogen with heparin. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 12:56–65, 1960

GODAL HC, LUESCHER EF: Chromatography of human fibrinogen. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 12:47–55, 1960

HELMER A: [Differential blood sedimentation after transfusions and phlebotomy] Aerztl Wschr 15:226–8, 11 Mar 60 (Ger)

HARROLD AJ: Fibrinogenolysis in joints. Nature (Lond) 186:1057, 25 June 60

KORSAN-BENGTSEN K: Influence of anions and cations with a long hydrocarbon chain on the thrombin-fibrinogen reaction. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 12(Suppl 45):1–86, 1960

LOEB J: [Separation of fibrinogen and of antihemophilic factor A. I. With the aid of kaolin] Path Biol (Par) 7:2449–50, Dec 59 (Fr)

LEY H, BAUKE J, DOERFLER W: [Quantitative determinations of fibrinogen for further identification of the state of reaction in collagen diseases] Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 65:392–401, 1959 (Ger)

LAKI K, GLADNER JA, FOLK JE: Some aspects of the fibrinogen-fibrin transition. Nature (Lond) 187:758–61, 27 Aug 60

PONDER E, PONDER RV: The interaction of dextran with serum albumin, gamma globulin, and fibrinogen. J Gen Physiol 43:753–8, Mar 60

REINER M, CHEUNG HL: A practical method for the determination of fibrinogen. Clin Chem 5:414–20, Oct 59

SASAKI S, NOGUCHI H: Interaction of fibrinogen with dextran sulfate. J Gen Physiol 43:1–12, Sept 59

SPITZER JM: Fibrinogen concentration in pulmonary diseases. New York J Med 59:3242–5, 1 Sept 59

SALMON J: [Immunochemical study of fibrinogen and its derivatives] Clin Chim Acta 4:767–75, Nov 59 (Fr)

SOULIER JP: [Separation of fibrinogen and of antihemophilic factor A. II. With the aid of bentonite] Path Biol (Par) 7:2451–4, Dec 59 (Fr)

deficiency see AFIBRINOGENEMIA

metabolism

BLOMBACK B, BOSTROM H, VESTERMARK A: On the [35S]sulphate incorporation in fibrinopeptide B from rabbit fibrinogen. Biochim Biophys Acta 38:502–12, 11 Mar 60

pharmacology

BRACKENRIDGE CJ: The interaction of plasma fibrinogen with anticoagulants in vitro. Clin Chim Acta 5:552–8, July 60

TRIANTAPHYLLOPOULOS DC: Nature of the thrombin-inhibiting effect of incubated fibrinogen. Amer J Physiol 197: 575–9, Sept 59

TRIANTAPHYLLOPOULOS DC: Effects of intravenous injections of the anticoagulant fraction of incubated fibrinogen on blood coagulation. Canad J Biochem 38:909–18, Aug 60

ZANGAGLIA O, SOARDI F: [Research on experimental coagulation disorders. II. The immunization of rabbits with bovine fibrinogen] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:118–22, 15 Feb 60 (It)

physiology

ALLISON F Jr, LANCASTER MG: Studies on the pathogenesis of acute inflammation. II. The relationship of fibrinogen and fibrin to the leucocytic sticking reaction in ear chambers of rabbits injured by heat. J Exp Med 111:45–64, 1 Jan 60

JOHNSON R, QUENNEVILLE G: [Study of the behavior of C-reactive protein and fibrinogen in coronary diseases] Un Med Canada 89:848–58, July 60 (Fr)

radiation effects

KOENIG VL, SOWINSKI R, OHARENKO L, FRELING V, WEI GC: Physicochemical effects of radiation. V. Effects of gamma radiation on bovine fibrinogen. Radiat Res 13:432–44, Sept 60

therapy

AMARALES J, RUBIO R: [A case of afibrinogenemia treated with human fibrinogen] Bol Soc Chil Obstet Ginec 24:181–3, Sept 59 (Sp)

CABRERA H: [Report concerning the article, "A case of afibrinogenemia treated with human fibrinogen", by Jorge Amarales and Ramon Rubio] Bol Soc Chil Obstet Ginec 24:179–81, Sept 59 (Sp)

LEWIN J, STEINBUCH M, SOULIER JP: [Statistical survey on the therapeutic results obtained with the aid of injectable human fibrinogen] Path Biol (Par) 7:2469–75, Dec 59 (Fr)

STOLL HG: [Coagulum pyelolithotomy] Z Urol 52:610–5, Oct 59 (Ger)

toxicology

POLAYES IM, HAWKINS TL Jr, POWERS SR Jr: The potential fibrinolytic activity of human fibrinogens. Surg Forum 10:421–5, 1960

ZAINO EC: Homologous serum hepatitis following the administration of fibrinogen. Obstet Gynec (NY) 15:404–5, Mar 60

FIBRINOLYSIN

AUSTEN KF, BECKER EL, MARCUS DM: TAMe esterase activity of guinea pig serum. I. The plasmin system. Brit J Exp Path 40:482–93, Oct 59

BARNETT EV, BARON S: An activator of plasminogen produced by cell culture. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:308–11, Nov 59

BARON S, BARNETT EV: Activator of plasminogen and protease from various cell cultures and present in poliomyelitis vaccine. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:527–9, Mar 60

AUERSWALD W, DOLESCHEL W: [On the problem of the stability of human fibrinolytically active substances at neutral pH in dependence on the ionic concentration] Med Exp 2:42–6, 1960 (Ger)

CONDURSO R, COCCHIA N, PASTORE V: [Contribution to the study of plasma fibrinolytic activity and of several blood coagulation factors in relation to thoracic surgical operations] Minerva Chir 15:516–23, 31 May 60 (It)

DETRIE P: [Fibrinolysin. Its surgical applications] J Chir (Par) 79:72–4, Jan 60 (Fr)

DAVIDSON FM: Activation of plasminogen by Staphylokinase. Nature (Lond) 185:626, 27 Feb 60

DAVIDSON FM: The activation of plasminogen by staphylokinase: comparison with streptokinase. Biochem J 76:56–61, July 60

GILLMAN T, PILLAY RA, NAIDOO SS: Serum mucoprotein, plasma fibrin and fibrinolytic activity during the menstrual cycle in baboons. J Endocr 19:303–9. Dec 59

KOWARZYK H, KOTSCHY M, GLOGOWSKA I: [Daily oscillations and thrombogenic action of fibrinolysis] Postepy Hig Med Dosw 13:311-4, May-June 59 (Pol)

KOWALSKI E, BUDZYNSKI A, KOPEC M, MURAWSKI K: Dysproteinemia induced in vitro by plasmin digestion of fibrinogen. Blood 15:164-73, Jan 60

KAR K, CHAKRAVARTI RN, ZAIDI SH: Studies in experimental atherosclerosis. Part VI. A comparative study of normal fibrinolysin activity in certain mammalian and avian species. Indian J Med Res 48:8-14, Jan 60

KOWARZYK H, KOTSCHY M, GLOGOWSKA I: [Daily oscillations in the activity of fibrinolysin] Postepy Hig Med Dosw 14:91-4, Jan-Feb 60 (Pol)

LEVY SW, VAILLANCOURT D: Effects of inflammation on proteins and enzymes in rat plasma. Canad J Biochem 38:575-84, June 60

LADEHOFF AA: The content of plasminogen activator in the human urinary tract. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 12:136-9, 1960

MOOTSE G, CLIFFTON EE: The effect of cysteine and mercaptoethanol on plasmin. Amer J Cardiol 6:399-405, Aug 60

NIEWIAROWSKI S, LATALLO Z: Comparative studies of the fibrinolytic system of sera of various vertebrates. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 3:404-17, 15 June 59

PLOTNIKOVA NE, MAT'EV VA: [Electrophoretic study of plasminogen] Vop Med Khim 5:343-7, Sept-Oct 59 (Rus)

SAWYER WD, FLETCHER AP, ALKJAERSIG N, SHERRY S: Studies on the thrombolytic activity of human plasma. J Clin Invest 39:426-34, Feb 60

SJOERDSMA A, NILSSON IM: Aliphatic amino compounds as inhibitors of plasminogen activation. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:533-5, Mar 60

SARKAR NK: Mechanism of clot lysis. Nature (Lond) 185:624-5, 27 Feb 60

SALVAGGIO AT: Effect of intravenous pitocin on fibrinogen and fibrinolysin. Obstet Gynec (NY) 15:757-60, June 60

SANDBERG H, TSITOURIS G, DELEON AC Jr, BELLET S: Studies of inhibition of the plasmin-plasminogen fibrinolytic enzyme system in patients with myocardial infarction. Amer J Cardiol 5:666-73, May 60

SERAFINI-CESSI F: [Research on the relations between the fibrinolytic enzyme of the blood of guinea pigs and the acid mucopolysaccharides] Sperimentale 109:535-48, Nov-Dec 59 (It)

SANDBERG H, TSITOURIS G, BELLET S: Experiences with inhibitors to the plasmin-plasminogen system in the human subject: their modifications by thrombolysin therapy. Amer J Cardiol 6:432-8, Aug 60

WEINER M: Lability of fibrinolysin. Nature (Lond) 184 (Suppl 25):1937-8, 19 Dec 59

antagonists

COLE ER, DALBY A, MERTZ ET: Partial purification of bovine antiplasmin (antifibrinolysin). Canad J Biochem 38:1021-7, Sept 60

GREENBERG M, BLATT WF, JENSEN H: Studies on the antiproteolytic activity of human blood. US Army Med Res Lab Rep. 414:1-16, 2 Feb 60

KWAAN HC, LO R, McFADZEAN AJ: Antifibrinolytic activity in primary carcinoma of the liver. Clin Sci 18:251-61, May 59

TURPINI R: [Proposal for new technics for the study of antifibrinolysin in man and in experimental animals] Haematologica 44:445-56, 1959 (It)

VAIREL EG, THELY M: [Kunitz' inhibitor of trypsin as a fibrinolysin inhibitor] Ann Biol Clin (Par) 18:363-6, May-June 60 (Fr)

chemistry

ASTRUP T, ALBRECHTSEN OK, CLAASSEN M, RASMUSSEN J: Thromboplastic and fibrinolytic activity of the human aorta. Circulat Res 7:969-76, Nov 59

AUSTEN KF: The differentiation of the chloroform, peptone and antigen-antibody inducible esterase activities of human serum from plasmin. Immunology 3:152-73, Apr 60

CELANDER DR, GUEST MM: Assay of canine profibrinolysin (plasminogen). Amer J Physiol 197:391-5, Aug 59

CALDWELL MJ, HORN RC Jr, JOHNSON SA: Some basic aspects of clot dissolution. Amer J Med Techn 25:373-6, Nov-Dec 59

DAVIES MC, ENGLERT ME: Physical properties of highly purified human plasminogen. J Biol Chem 235:1011-3, Apr 60

DALBY A, COLE ER, MERTZ ET: Studies on the purification of bovine plasminogen (profibrinolysin). Canad J Biochem 38:1029-34, Sept 60

HAGAN JJ, ABLONDI FB, DE RENZO EC: Purification and biochemical properties of human plasminogen. J Biol Chem 235:1005-10, Apr 60

KOLMEN SN, GUEST MM, CELANDER DR: Evidence for the adsorption upon erythrocytes of urokinase and other components of the fibrinolytic system. Arch Biochem 85: 334-44, Dec 59

KOTSCHY M, GLOGOWSKA I, KOTSCHY A: [Fibrinolytic and esterase properties of human placenta extracts] Postepy Hig Med Dosw 14:249-52, Mar-Apr 60 (Pol)

KLINE DL, FISHMAN JB: Purification of components of the plasmin system. Amer J Cardiol 6:387-9, Aug 60

MARKUS G, AMBRUS CM: On the formation of different types of plasmin by streptokinase activation. J Biol Chem 235:1673-9, June 60

NORMAN PS: Some aspects of the chemistry of plasmin and its inhibitors. Amer J Cardiol 6:390-8, Aug 60

RONWIN E: The active center of plasmin. Biochim Biophys Acta 38:258-65, 26 Feb 60

ROBERTS PS: The esterase activities of human plasmin during purification and subsequent activation by streptokinase or glycerol. J Biol Chem 235:2262-6, Aug 60

STEINBUCH M, NIEWIAROWSKI S: Rivanol in the preparation of plasminogen (profibrinolysin). Nature (Lond) 186:87-8, 2 Apr 60

SGOURIS JT, INMAN JK, McCALL KB: Starch gel and moving boundary electrophoresis of highly purified profibrinolysin. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 2:40-2, Jan 60

VALLERINO V, CHISALE E, SERRA E: [Fibrinolytic potential and involution of the uterus in the puerperium] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 42:195-200, Mar 60 (It)

metabolism

HORACE J, STEFANINI M: Fibrinolysis. III. Nutritional and environmental requirements for optimum production of fibrinolysin from Aspergillus (aspergillin O). Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:201-3, Oct 59

KOLMEN SN, GUEST MM, CELANDER DR: Properties of erythrocytes which may influence the conversion of profibrinolysin to fibrinolysin. USAF Sch Aviat Med 59-72: 1-8, June 59

pharmacology

ABE T, ASTRUP T: Activation of bovine plasminogen by the plasminogen activator in animal tissue. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 4:201-10, 1 Mar 60

AMBRUS JL, AMBRUS CM, SOKAL JE, MARKUS G, BACK N, STUTZMAN L, RAZIS D, ROSS CA, SMITH BH, REKATE AC, COLLINS GL, KLINE DL, FISHMAN JB: Clinical pharmacology of various types of fibrinolytic enzyme preparations. Amer J Cardiol 6:462-75, Aug 60

ASTRUP T, STERNDORFF I: The effects of sodium citrate and an excess of plasminogen on fibrinolytic agents. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 4:462-72, 15 June 60

BOYLES PW: Thrombolysis in dogs with human fibrinolysin. J Lab Clin Med 54:551-5, Oct 59

BRAYE ET, HINSMAN EJ, RILEY WF Jr: Safety of intravenous proteolytic enzymes (varizyme) in equine practice. J Amer Vet Med Ass 136:73-4, 15 Jan 60

BELLER FK, GLAS P: Inhibition of clotting as the result of plasminogen activation by streptokinase. 2. Analytical studies of the clotting mechanism. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 4:520-33, 15 June 60

BOYLES PW, MEYER WH, GRAFF J, ASHLEY CC, RIPIC RG: Comparative effectiveness of intravenous and intra-arterial fibrinolysin therapy. Amer J Cardiol 6:439-46, Aug 60

BAUMGARTEN W, AMBRUS CM, McCALL KB, PENNELL RB: Panel discussion: assay technics. The problems of correlation with results of treatment. Amer J Cardiol 6:447-55, Aug 60

COHEN SI: The determination of arginine released in human blood plasma after plasminogen activation. Use of a cation-exchange resin. Arch Biochem 86:166-8, Feb 60

CARLI R: [On the vasodilating and fibrinolytic action of nicotinic acid in the therapy of pregnancy toxicoses] Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 15:237-46, Apr 60 (It)

AUDITORE JV: Effect of streptokinase, epinephrine and plasmin on the paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria serum hemolytic system. J Appl Physiol 15:275-9, Mar 60

FLETCHER AP, ALKJAERSIG N, SAWYER WD, SHERRY S: Evaluation of human fibrinolysin (actase); lack of fibrinolytic activity after intravenous administration in man. JAMA 172:912-5, 27 Feb 60

FREIMAN AH, BANG NU, CLIFFTON EE: Studies on the production of intravascular thrombi and their treatment with fibrinolysin. Circulat Res 8:409-18, Mar 60

[FIBRINOLYSIN] Harefuah 58:263-4, 15 Apr 60 (Heb)

GINSBURG I, RAM M: Action of antibodies and plasmin on Ehrlich ascites tumour cells. Nature (Lond) 185:328-30, 30 Jan 60

GROSSI CE, AGOSTINO D, CLIFFTON EE: The effect of human fibrinolysin on pulmonary metastases of Walker 256 carcinosarcoma. Cancer Res 20:605-8, June 60

GLAS P, BELLER FK: Inhibition of clotting as the result of plasminogen activation by streptokinase. 1. Studies of the inactivation of fibrinogen. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 4:507-19, 15 June 60

HAMBERG U: Fibrinolytic activation and bradykinin release. Biochim Biophys Acta 36:296-8, Nov 59

HUME M, GLENN WW, GRILLO T: Behavior in the circulation of the radioactive pulmonary embolus and its application to the study of fibrinolytic enzymes. Ann Surg 151:507-16, Apr 60

LIEBERMAN J: Pulmonary hyaline membrane disease. Internist's point of view. California Med 92:11-2, Jan 60

MOSER KM: Intravenous administration of fibrinolysin: its systemic toxicity and effect upon components of the coagulation mechanism. Angiology 10:253-8, Aug 59

NIEWIAROWSKI S, LATALLO Z, STACHURSKA J: [A new inhibitor of thromboplastin generation produced during the proteolytic degradation of fibrinogen] Sang 30:376-8, 1959 (Fr)

SOARDI F, ZANGAGLIA O: [Research on experimental coagulation disorders. III. The immunization of rabbits with bovine plasmin] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:122-4, 15 Feb 60 (It)

WILSON JS: Fibrinolysin treatment of induced venous thrombosis in the dog. Surgery 48:469-80, Sept 60

physiology

ISLI SN: [The fibrinolytic factor and the role of the fibrinolytic factor in experimental arteriosclerosis] Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 22:943-67, 1959 (Tur)

ZYLBER J, BLATT WF, JENSEN H: Mechanism of bovine plasminogen activation by human plasmin and streptokinase. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:755-61, Oct-Dec 59

ZYLBER J, BLATT WF, JENSEN H: Studies on the mechanism of bovine plasminogen activation by human plasmin and streptokinase. US Army Med Res Lab Rep 398:1-12, 14 Sept 59

therapy

AMBRUS JL, AMBRUS CM, SOKAL JE, MARKUS G, BACK N: Clinical and laboratory studies on the fibrinolysin system and its therapeutic use. Surg Forum 10:426-8, 1960

ANLYAN WG, DEATON HL, SILVER D: Experiences with fibrinolysin in peripheral vascular occlusive disease. Amer J Cardiol 6:507-12, Aug 60

BOYLES PW: Experimental and clinical use of intravenous fibrinolysin therapy. J Florida Med Ass 46:1225-8, Apr 60

BOUCEK RJ, MURPHY WP Jr: Segmental perfusion of the coronary arteries with fibrinolysin in man following a myocardial infarction. Amer J Cardiol 6:525-33, Aug 60

CARROLL BJ: Clinical observations in the treatment of phlebothrombosis with fibrinolysin. Angiology 10:308-10, Aug 59

CLIFFTON EE: Early experience with fibrinolysin. Angiology 10:244-52, Aug 59

CHAPPLE RV, SINGHER HO: The present status of the clinical evaluation of fibrinolysin. Canad Med Ass J 81: 231-4, 15 Aug 59

CONNELL JF Jr, ROUSSELOT LM: Development of a new fibrinolytic enzyme and its use in surgical lesions. Surgery 47:709-15, May 60

CAMBIER J: [Therapeutic application of fibrinolysin] Presse Med 68:319-21, 20 Feb 60 (Fr)

CHAPPLE RV, SINGHER HO: Role of fibrinolytic agents in thrombotic diseases. JAMA 173:221-5, 21 May 60

CLARKE RL, CLIFFTON EE: The treatment of cerebrovascular thromboses and embolism with fibrinolytic agents. Amer J Cardiol 6:546-51, Aug 60

CLIFFTON EE: Review of clinical experience with clot-lysing agents. Amer J Cardiol 6:476-86, Aug 60

DELEON AC Jr, BELLET S, TSITOURIS G, LECKS LE, SANDBERG H: The fibrinolytic system and use of fibrinolysin in myocardial infarction; preliminary report. Amer J Cardiol 5:674-9, May 60

DAVIS ND, CARROLL BJ, SCHWARTZ SH: Treatment of thrombophlebitis with a fibrinolytic agent, with special references to side effects. Amer J Cardiol 6:513-8, Aug 60

ENGLER HS, CHRISTOPHER P, MORETZ WH: The use of fibrinolysin in the prevention of thrombus formation in small artery anastomoses. Angiology 10:259-62, Aug 59

EVANS JA, SMEDAL MI: Clinical experiences with fibrinolysin therapy. Angiology 10:311-8, Aug 59

[FIBRINOLYTIC system and thrombosis] Sem Med (B Air) 115: 191-5, 30 July 59 (Sp)

[FIBRINOLYSIN, a new agent against thromboembolic disease] Prod Pharm 14:502, Sept 59 (Fr)

FRIEDMAN EA, LITTLE WA, SACHTLEBEN MR: Enzymatic debridement of cervical erosions. Amer J Obstet Gynec 79:474-9, Mar 60

GALLIANI A: [Fibrinopoyolytics of pancreatic origin in the treatment of gluteal abscess (by injection)] Riv Pat Clin 15:1-5, Jan 60 (It)

GALLIANI A, CIOFFI A: [The fibrinopoyolytic enzymes in suppurations of the cutaneous adnexa] Riv Pat Clin 15:47-52, Feb 60 (It)

HARLOE JP: The treatment of some problem cases of thromboembolic disease with fibrinolysin. Angiology 10:283-91, Aug 59

HOWDEN GD: The successful treatment of a case of central retinal vein thrombosis with intravenous fibrinolysin. Canad Med Ass J 81:382-4, 1 Sept 59

HERNDON RM, MEYER JS, JOHNSON JF, LANDERS J: Treatment of cerebrovascular thrombosis with fibrinolysin. Preliminary report. Amer J Cardiol 6:540-5, Aug 60

MOSER KM: Clinical observations in thromboembolic disease treated with fibrinolysin. Angiology 10:319-31, Aug 59

MOSER KM, SULAVIK SB, HAJJAR GC: Fibrinolysin (plasmin) therapy in acute deep thrombophlebitis. A controlled study. Circulation 21:337-53, Mar 60

ROBERTS B, THOMPSON S: Clinical experiences with fibrinolysin. Angiology 10:302-7, Aug 59

RUEGSEGGER P, NYDICK I, ABARQUEZ R, REICHEL F, CLIFFTON EE, LADUE JS: Effect of fibrinolytic (plasmin) therapy on the physiopathology of myocardial infarction. Amer J Cardiol 6:519-24, Aug 60

RICHTER IH, MUSACCHIO F, CLIFFTON EE, NASSAR A, KAPLAN L, FAVAZZA AG, AKBARI A: Experiences with clot-lysing agents in coronary thrombosis. Amer J Cardiol

6:534–9, Aug 60

SHEFFER AL, ISRAEL HL: The treatment of pulmonary embolism with fibrinolysin. Angiology 10:292–8, Aug 59

SUSSMAN BJ, FITCH TS: Thrombolysis with fibrinolysis in cerebral arterial occlusion; the role of angiography. Angiology 10:268–82, Aug 59

STEWART CF: Two cases of massive edema of the leg treated with fibrinolysin. Angiology 10:299–301, Aug 59

SOKAL JE, HECKER SP, JOHNSON AJ, WARREN R: Panel discussion: the evaluation of clot-lysing agents in the treatment of thrombotic disease. Amer J Cardiol 6:552–63, Aug 60

TSITOURIS G, SANDBERG H, DELEON AC Jr, LECKS L, BELLET S: Studies of the plasmin-plasminogen system in thromboembolic diseases; its modifications by thrombolysin therapy. Amer J Cardiol 5:680–7, May 60

VILLAVICENCIO JL, WARREN R: Experience with the use of human fibrinolysin. Angiology 10:263–7, Aug 59

WILSON WL, NASO F, LIPPMANN E: Dose response curves with varying doses of fibrinolysin. Amer J Cardiol 6:503–6, Aug 60

FIBRINOLYSIS

ALBRECHTSEN OK: Fibrinolytic activity in the organism. Acta Physiol Scand 47(Suppl 165):1–112, 1959

ASTRUP T, RASMUSSEN J, AMERY A, POULSEN HE: Fibrinolytic activity of cirrhotic liver. Nature (Lond) 185:619–20, 27 Feb 60

ASTRUP T, PIPER J, RASMUSSEN J: The fibrinolytic system in human blood, as exemplified in a case of agammaglobulinemia and a case of macroglobulinemia. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 12:336–41, 1960

BILLIMORIA JD, DRYSDALE J, JAMES DC, MACLAGAN NF: Determination of fibrinolytic activity of whole blood. With special reference to the effects of exercise and fat feeding. Lancet 2:471–5, 3 Oct 59

BULUK K, ASTRUP T: [On thromboplastic and fibrinolytic activity of the wall of the aorta in certain animals. (Preliminary communication)] Postepy Hig Med Dosw 13:649–53, Sept–Oct 59 (Pol)

BEJOT J: [Fibrinolytic syndromes] Gaz Med France 67:1131–7, 10 May 60 (Fr)

BRICHANT J, ENGEL E, DEMANET JC, RIONDEL AM: [Pharmacodynamic changes of the adrenocortical response and of fibrinolysis of the clot to the administration of a pyrogen, in man] Rev Franc Etudes Clin Biol 5:464–70, May 60 (Fr)

CAMERADA P, CONGIU M, LEO P: [On euglobulin fibrinolysis. III. Primary data on the characteristics of euglobulin fibrinolysis in infective diseases and in neoplasms] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1375–6, 15 Nov 59 (It)

CAMERADA P, CONGIU M, LEO P: [On euglobulin fibrinolysis. II. The characteristics of euglobulin fibrinolysis in arteriosclerotic subjects] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1373–5, 15 Nov 59 (It)

CLEMENT WE, McNICOL GP: The preparation and use of 131 I-tagged fibrinogen to demonstrate fibrinolysis. J Clin Path 12:544–50, Nov 59

CREVELD S van, MOCHTAR IA: Fibrinolysis in acute leukaemia. Ann Paediat (Basel) 194:65–75, Feb 60

DEUTSCH E, ELSNER P, KRATOCHWIL A: [On the effect of bacterial pyrogens with special reference to fibrinolysis] Wien Klin Wschr 71:586–9, 7 Aug 59 (Ger)

DONNER L: [Certain aspects of fibrinolysis] Cas Lek Cesk 98:1525–32, 4 Dec 59 (Cz)

DORCA N, CUCUIANU M, BUBUIANU G, DUTU A: [Contributions to the problem of hemorrhages caused by fibrinolysis] Med Interna (Bucur) 12:103–10, Jan 60 (Rum)

ENGEL E, BRICHANT J, RIONDEL AM: [Study of the free 17-hydroxycorticosteroids of the plasma and of fibrinolysis of the clot under the influence of a pyrogen, in man] Rev Franc Etudes Clin Biol 5:457–63, May 60 (Fr)

FIBRINOLYSIS and lipid metabolism. Nutr Rev 17:263–5, Sept 59

FEARNLEY GR, FERGUSON J, CHAKRABARTI R, VINCENT CT: Effect of beer on blood fibrinolytic activity. Lancet 1:184–6, 23 Jan 60

FONIO A: [On fibrinolytic processes in vitro and in vivo] Ergebn Chir Orthop 42:203–41, 1959 (Ger)

FIBRINOLYSIS. S Afr Med J 34:85–6, 30 Jan 60

FUKUTAKE K, SHIDA K, ARAKAWA T, KATO K: Analysis of fibrinolysis by the use of epsilon-aminocaproic acid: preliminary report. Blood 15:690–7, May 60

FEARNLEY GR: Spontaneous fibrinolysis. Amer J Cardiol 6:371–7, Aug 60

HOUGIE C, AYERS F: Lipaemia and fibrinolytic potentiality. Lancet 1:186–8, 23 Jan 60

HUME M, GLENN WW, GRILLO T: Fibrinolysis demonstrated in vivo with a radioactive pulmonary embolus. Surg Forum 10:684–7, 1960

HLADOVEC J, MANSFELD V: [Antifibrinolytic activity of pancreatic protease inhibitors] Z Ges Inn Med 15:312–5, 15 Mar 60 (Ger)

HALSE T: [The enzymology of spontaneous and therapeutically induced fibrinolysis] Z Vitamin Hormon Fermentforsch 11:47–77, 25 May 60 (Ger)

HOWELL WL: Fibrinolytic activity of the umbilical-cord blood. Med Ann DC 29:491–2, Sept 60

IOVINO MG, CIOFFI F: [The behavior of blood fibrinolysis in gastrectomized subjects] Rass Int Clin Ter 39:1160–6, 15 Nov 59 (It)

INNERFIELD I: Clinical syndromes associated with impaired fibrinolytic activity. Amer Practit 11:189–200, Mar 60

JUERGENS J: [The clinical significance of fibrinolytic processes] Deutsch Med Wschr 84:2285–9, 18 Dec 59 (Ger)

KAISER E: [The fibrinolytic system of blood] Wien Klin Wschr 71:489–94, 10 July 59 (Ger)

KAISER E: [The fibrinolytic system of the blood] Wien Klin Wschr 71:489–94, 10 July 59 (Ger)

KOTASEK A, KUZEL D: [On the significance of fibrinolysis in labor hemorrhage] Cesk Gynek 24:599–601, Oct 59 (Cz)

KOWALSKI E, KOPEC M, LATALLO Z, ROSZKOWSKI S, SENDYS N: [Tissue fibrinolysis] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 29:451–8, 1959 (Pol)

KLINE D, NAHUM LH: Fibrinolysis. 1. Basic aspects of interest to the clinician. Conn Med 24:73–7, Feb 60

KOUTSKY K, HLADOVEC J, PADOVEC J, MANSFELD V: [On the antifibrinolytic effect of a sublingually applied inhibitor from the pancreas] Gynaecologia 148:412–6, Dec 59 (Ger)

KALLEN B, ROHL L: [The fibrinolytic activity of human hyperplastic prostatae studied in tissue culture. Acta Chir Scand 118:240–5, 30 Jan 60

KOLLER F: The development of our knowledge of fibrinolysis. Amer J Cardiol 6:367–70, Aug 60

LACKNER H, GOOSEN CC: Fibrinolytic activity of blood: photographic determination of clot lysis time. Acta Haemat (Basel) 22:58–64, July 59

LACKNER H, MERSKEY C: Fibrinolysis after acute myocardial infarction and after the administration of oral anticoagulation drugs and intravenous heparin. S Afr Med J 33:936, 7 Nov 59

LATALLO Z, NIEWIAROWSKI S: [Comparative studies on fibrinolytic systems of human, ox and guinea pig sera] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 29:461–3, 1959 (Pol)

LATALLO Z, WALEWSKA I: [Studies on the mechanism of the Kissmeyer–Nielsen reaction. Identification of a fibrinolysis product causing passive hemagglutination of erythrocytes] Rev Hemat (Par) 14:216–26, July–Sept 59 (Fr)

CAMERADA P, CONGIU M, LEO P: [On euglobulin fibrinolysis. I. The characteristics of euglobulin fibrinolysis in normal man] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1370–3, 15 Nov 59 (It)

LECOMTE J: [Trypsin, fibrinolysis and anaphylactic shock in the rabbit] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1281–4, 1959 (Fr)

LIEBERMAN J: Clinical syndromes associated with deficient fibrinolytic activity of the lung. II. Cystic fibrosis of the pancreas. Pediatrics 25:419–31, Mar 60

LIEBERMAN J, KELLOGG F: A deficiency of pulmonary fibrinolysis in hyaline-membrane disease. New Engl J Med 262:999–1004, 19 May 60

MARCHAL G, DUHAMEL G, LEROUX M, NIVET M, SAMAMA M: [On a case of cancer of the prostate with bone metastases and fibrinolysis] Sang 30:472–7, 1959 (Fr)

MITCHELL JR: Effect of cholesterol, cholesterol esters, and neutral fats on fibrinolysis. Lancet 2:435–6, 26 Sept 59

MARCHAL G, ESCALIER A, DUHAMEL G, LEROUX ME, NIVET M, SAMAMA M: [On two cases of fibrinolysis in the course of cancers of the prostate with osseous metastases] Sem Hop Paris 35:2618–22, 4 Oct 59 (Fr)

MERSKEY C, GORDON H, LACKNER H, SCHRIRE V, KAPLAN BJ, SOUGIN-MIBASHAN R, NOSSEL HL, MOODIE A: Blood coagulation and fibrinolysis in relation to coronary heart disease; a comparative study of normal white men, white men with overt coronary heart disease, and normal Bantu men. Brit Med J No 5168:219–27, 23 Jan 60

MARCHAL G, FRILEUX C, BILSKI-PASQUIER G, WEISS M, CORNET P, SAMAMA M, LARRIEU: [Fatal fibrinolysis in the course of a portocaval anastomosis for cirrhosis complicated by recurring hematemesis] Presse Med 67:1851–3, 28 Oct 59 (Fr)

MARX R, CLEMENTE P, WERLE E, APPEL W: [On the problem of an antidote in internal thrombotherapy with fibrinolytics] Blut 5:367–75, Dec 59 (Ger)

MANZINI E, FANTIN V, VACCARI GL, RONCHETTI G: [Variations of plasmatic pepsinogen in relation to hematic fibrinolysis in subjects with duodenal ulcer in the active phase or with enterorrhagia] Riv Gastroent 11:289–98, Nov–Dec 59 (It)

MOSER KM: Use of anticoagulant and fibrinolytic agents. DM 1960:1–44, Mar

MANZINI E, MORINI A: [The behavior of hematic fibrinolysis in pheochromocytoma] Progr Med (Nap) 16:186–90, 31 Mar 60 (It)

NESTEL PJ: Fibrinolytic activity of the blood in intermittent claudication. Lancet 2:373–4, 19 Sept 59

NIEWIAROWSKI S, PROU-WARTELLE O: [Role of the contact factor (Hageman factor) in fibrinolysis] Thromb Diath Haemorrh 3:593–603, 1 Sept 59 (Fr)

NITZBERG SI, DAMESHEK W: Fibrinolysis and hypofibrinogenemia in acute aleukemic myeloblastic leukemia with chloroma. Bull Tufts New Engl Med Cent 6:43–56, Jan–Mar 60

POLAYES IM, HAWKINS TL Jr, POWERS SR Jr: The potential fibrinolytic activity of human fibrinogens. Surg Forum 10:421–5, 1960

RAMIOUL H: [Hemorrhagic syndrome in the course of prostatic cancer. Discussion on the possibility of fibrinolysis] Acta Urol Belg 28:93–7, Jan 60 (Fr)

ROBSON HN: Therapeutic fibrinolysis. Amer Heart J 59:936–7, June 60

RASMUSSEN J, ALBRECHTSEN OK: Fibrinolytic activity in human seminal plasma. Fertil Steril 11:264–77, May–June 60

REMDE W: [Increased fibrinolysis as an expression of immunobiological reactions] Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 65:401–4, 1959 (Ger)

RUSSO G, MASTROMONACO A: [Fibrinolysis and the hemorrhagic fibrinolytic states] Ann Med Nav Trop (Roma) 65:131–50, Mar–Apr 60 (It)

RATNOFF OD, DONALDSON VH: Physiologic and pathologic effects of increased fibrinolytic activity in man. With notes on the effects of exercise and certain inhibitors on fibrinolysis. Amer J Cardiol 6:378–86, Aug 60

RASMUSSEN J, ALBRECHTSEN OK: Characterization of the fibrinolytic components in the human prostate. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 12:261–8, 1960

SANTANGELO G, MINICUCI P: [Preliminary investigations on hematic fibrinolysis in the premature newborn infant (Astrup's fibrin plate method)] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1247–50, 15 Oct 59 (It)

SOARDI F: [Behavior of blood fibrinolysis in Cooley's disease] Haematologica 44:789–96, 1959 (It)

STEFAN H, CHROBAK L, NERAD V, GROH J: [Hypofibrinogenemia and fibrinolysis as a cause of hemorrhage in prostate carcinoma] Z Urol 52:735–43, Dec 59 (Ger)

SANTACROCE L: [Clinical research on hemocrasis in regard to pentothal–curare anesthesia in obsterical–gynecological operations. Behavior of fibrinolytic activity] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 42:12–5, Jan 60 (It)

SFORZA M, POZZI N: [Experimental research on the variations of the fibrinolytic power of blood after hemorrhage and various surgical interventions] Biol Lat (Milano) 13:107–12, Jan–Mar 60 (It)

SFORZA M, POZZI N: [Hematic fibrinolysis in cranial traumatisms] Biol Lat (Milano) 13:93–9, Jan–Mar 60 (It)

SOARDI FG, STEFANINI M, STUMP DJ, MARIN HM: The components of the fibrinolytic system in a venous segment undergoing experimental thrombosis. Surg Gynec Obstet 111:135–40, Aug 60

TODD AS: The histological localisation of fibrinolysin activator. J Path Bact 78:281–3, July 59

TILLMAN RL, O'NEAL RM, THOMAS WA, HIXON BB: Butter, corn oil and fibrinolysis in rats. Circulat Res 8:423–30, Mar 60

VENTURA M: [Thromboelastographic research on postoperative fibrinolysis activated with streptokinase in prostatectomized subjects] Minerva Urol 11:221–5, Sept–Oct 59 (It)

WALD I, NIEWIAROWSKA M: [Clinical and biological study of coagulation and fibrinolysis in 12 cases of hepatolenticular degeneration] Sang 30:560–6, 1959 (Fr)

WILSON WL, POSTIROPOULOS G: Observations on the use of nicotinic acid to induce in vivo fibrinolytic activity. Amer J Med Sci 238:591–7, Nov 59

ZILLIACUS H: [Fibrinolysis] Nord Med 63:778–9, 23 June 60 (Dan)

etiology

D'HUART F: [Fibrinolysis in surgery] Ann Chir (Par) 14:679–91, June 60 (Fr)

STEFAN H, CHROBAK L, GROH J: [Hypofibrinogenemia and fibrinolysis in metastatic cancer of the prostate as a rare cause of unilateral renal hemorrhage] Cas Lek Cesk 99:302–6, 4 Mar 60 (Cz)

VASSILOUNIS KD, PANTELAKIS SN, KOLOKOURIS SA: [A case of acute fibrinogenolysis due to a renal tumor] Sem Hop Paris 35:E97–100, Sept 59 (Fr)

in pregnancy

BIEZENSKI JJ: Antifibrinolytic activity in normal pregnancy. J Clin Path 13:220–3, May 60

NAIDOO SS, HATHORN M, GILLMAN T: Fibrinolytic and antifibrinolytic activity in pregnancy. J Clin Path 13:224–5, May 60

pharmacology

CAMERADA P, CONGIU M, LEO P: [On the modifications of euglobulin fibrinolysis induced after the administration of a synthetic heparinoid] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1500–2, 30 Nov 59 (It)

CAMERADA P, CONGIU M, LEO P, PIRAS L: [On the behavior of euglobin fibrinolysis in subjects employed in the spraying of insecticides containing diazinone] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1496–8, 30 Nov 59 (It)

CAMERADA P, CONGIU M, LEO P, PIREDDA P: [The behavior of euglobin fibrinolysis in lead workers] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1504–6, 30 Nov 59 (It)

DEUTSCH E, FISCHER M: [The effect of intravenously administered streptokinase on fibrinolysis and blood coagulation] Thromb Diath Haemorrh 4:482–506, 15 June 60 (Ger)

FEARNLEY GR, VINCENT CT, CHAKRABARTI R: Reduction of blood fibrinolytic activity in diabetes mellitus by insulin. Lancet 2:1067, 12 Dec 59

IMHOF P, IMHOF M, EICHENBERGER E, LAUENER H: [On the activation of fibrinolysis by administration of nicotinic acid] Schweiz Med Wschr 89:736–40, 11 July 59 (Ger)

KAULLA KN von: [The role of activator in the degeneration of human fibrin coagulum. First results with a new unit technic] Klin Wschr 38:288–90, 15 Mar 60 (Ger)

NIEWIAROWSKI S: [Effect of plasmin on the blood coagulation system; history of investigations on fibrinolysis] Postepy Hig Med Dosw 13:225–64, May–June 59 (Pol)

NIEWIAROWSKA M, WEGRZYNOWICZ Z: [Effect of dicumarol derivatives on serum fibrinolytic system] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 29:464–6, 1959 (Pol)

NAHUM LH, KLINE D, FISHBEIN R: Fibrinolysis. II. Evaluation of enzymatic thrombolysis: Experiments with plasmin preparations in arterial, venous thrombosis. Conn Med 24:139–46, Mar 60

NILSSON IM, SJOERDSMA A, WALDENSTROM J: Antifibrinolytic activity and metabolism of 6-aminocaproic acid in man. Lancet 1:1322–6, 18 June 60

OLESEN ES: Effect of acid polysaccharides on the fibrinolytic system in guinea-pig serum. Acta Pharmacol (Kbh) 15:307–18, 1959

OLESEN ES: Effect of anionic polyelectrolytes on the fibrinolytic system of guinea pig serum. Acta Pharmacol (Kbh) 16:38–45, 1959

OLESEN ES: Activation of fibrinolysis in guinea-pig serum by bile acids. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 4:473–81, 15 June 60

PEYMAN MA, NITZBERG SI, GOLDSTEIN R, NOTHMAN M, PROGER S: The effect of long term feeding of essential fatty acids on blood coagulation and fibrinolysis. Amer J Med 28:884–94, June 60
Sept-Oct 59 (It)

SOARDI F, SANTANGELO G: [Effect of cortisone and of prednisone on fibrinolysis (fibrin plate method). Experimental studies in guinea pigs] Riv Ital Igiene 19:479–84,

VON KAULLA KN: Urokinase-induced fibrinolysis of human standard clots. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 17):1320–1, 24 Oct 59

physiology

ASTRUP T: [Blood coagulation, fibrinolysis and wound-healing] Medizinische No 42:1972–9, 17 Oct 59 (Ger)

KOMMERELL B, BERGER HD: [Studies on coagulation activity and fibrinolysis in alimentary lipemia] Klin Wschr 37: 1029–33, 1 Oct 59 (Ger)

REYNOLDS JB: Fibrinolytic activity in the body. J Okla Med Ass 52:593–601, Sept 59

Fibrocystic Disease of Pancreas see PANCREATIC CYSTIC FIBROSIS

FIBROMA

see also KELOID

ARVIERI W: [Casuistic contribution to the study of intramural tumors of the velum (Intramural tumors with fibromatous structure)] Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 13:366–77, 1960 (It)

BELTRAMI V: [On the subject of musculo-aponeurotic tumors of the abdominal wall] Ann Ital Chir 36:509–26, 1959 (It)

BISTROM O: Desmoids of the abdominal wall. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 49:114–20, 1960

CACHIN Y: [Papillomas of the larynx] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 76:744–57, Sept 59 (Fr)

CARLSON E, WARD JG: Inflammatory gastric polyps (eosinophilic granulomas of the stomach). Amer J Surg 99:352–7, Mar 60

CASAGLIA G: [Circumscribed and pedicled ovarian fibroma] Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 15:203–15, Apr 60 (It)

FAZZINI PF: [Gastric fibroma and cancerous pseudo-fibromyxomas of the stomach] Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 30:1003–46, Feb 60 (It)

GOIDANICH IF, BATTAGLIA L: [Fibromas and fibrous areas of the skeleton] Chir Organi Mov 48:349–86, 1960 (It)

HADZIOMEROVIC V: [Contribution to pathology of juvenile basal fibroid of the nasopharynx] Med Arhiv 13:143–9, July–Aug 59 (Ser)

JONGKEES LB: [Nasopharyngeal fibroma] Ned T Geneesk 103: 2147–9, 24 Oct 59 (Dut)

MULLER P, KELLER B: [Apropos of several cases of ovarian fibromas] Gynec Obstet (Par) 11:409–10, Aug–Oct 59 (Fr)

MASSOUD GE, AWWAD HK: Naso-pharyngeal fibroma: its malignant potentialities and radiation therapy. Clin Radiol (Lond) 11:156–61, July 60

PANNAIN A, COLETTA A: [Fibroma of the ovary] Arch Ostet Ginec 64:1055–67, Nov–Dec 59 (It)

PEPLER WJ: Ossifying fibromas and their relation to fibrous dysplasia and other tumours. J Path Bact 79:403–12, Apr 60

TREVES G: [On fibromas and myxomas of the skin (with reference to their association with epitheliomas and to their appearance on the cicatrix)] Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 30:363–82, Oct 59 (It)

blood

CROSATA M: [Proteolysis in the blood serum of premature infants] Minerva Pediat 12:437–41, 14 Apr 60 (It)

case reports

BEUREY J, JEANDIDIER P, ROUSSELOT R, MICHON C, FINALE R: [Giant cutaneous histiocyto-fibro-xanthoma] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph No 3:356–7, June–July 59 (Fr)

BURCH RJ, WOODWARD HW: Central fibroma of mandible: report of case. J Oral Surg 18:432–5, Sept 60

CALATI A, MORELLI E: [On another case of fibroma of the synovial membrane of the knee] Arch Ortop (Milano) 73:168–71, 1960 (It)

GRUETER H, HOEBLER W: [On a fibroma formation on the lower leg] Z Orthop 92:461–3, 1960 (Ger)

KEELEY JL, DEROSARIO JL, SCHAIRER AE: Desmoid tumors of the abdominal and thoracic walls in a child. AMA Arch Surg 80:144–50, Jan 60

KAY S: Subcutaneous pseudosarcomatous fibromatosis. Report of 4 cases. Amer J Clin Path 33:433–8, May 60

LAUSTELA E: Mediastinal fibroma. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 48:505–17, 1959

LU JC: [Complete calcification of ovarian fibroma: a case report] Zhong Fang Z 8:59, Feb 60 (Ch)

LA FERLA S: [On pure fibroma of the tongue] Otorinolaring Ital 29:242–9, 1960 (It)

MICHALANY J, ROTBERG A, MADEIRA LA, PEREIRA CA: [Malignant fibroxanthoma (histiocytoma) of the skin with lymph node propagation] Rev Asoc Med Argent 73:391–5, Oct 59 (Por)

MASSIMEO A: [Rare case of giant pendulous fibroma of the eyelids] Boll Oculist 38:693–704, Sept 59 (It)

MAY AM, CULINER M, BISKIND G: Wide block excision of desmoid tumors of the chest wall and repair with stainless steel wire mesh. Amer J Surg 100:126–8, July 60

NORA E, SALVINI A: Mesenteric fibroma originated from enterogenous cyst. Biol Lat (Milano) 13:31–5, Jan–Mar 60

PRESNIAKOV II: [An unusual case of fibroma of the thoracic wall] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 36:104–5, Jan 60 (Rus)

ROYER M: [Chondromyxoid fibroma of the hip] Laval Med 29:467–70, Apr 60 (Fr)

ROUX G, BAUMEL H, VIDAL J, KONIRSCH G, GRASSET D: [Pediculated endogastric fibroma with prolapse into the duodenum] Ann Chir (Par) 14:647–52, June 60 (Fr)

SCHUETTEMEYER W: [Massive fibroma of the esophagus] Zbl Chir 84:1317–8, 15 Aug 59 (Ger)

SMITS AP: A remarkable pharynx fibroma. Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 21:395, Sept 59

SORENSEN K: [Fibro-osteoma in the maxillary sinus] Nord Med 62:1368–72, 10 Sept 59 (Dan)

SEIDNER HM, THOMPSON JR: Fibroma of the fallopian tube. Amer J Obstet Gynec 79:32–3, Jan 60

SUPPAN A: [Retroperitoneal fibroma in the area of the seminal vesicles] Z Urol 52:646–8, Oct 59 (Ger)

SCHWEITZER RJ, ROBBINS GF: A desmoid tumor of multicentric origin. AMA Arch Surg 80:489–94, Mar 60

SAMSONOV VA: [A combination of bleeding ulcer and subserous fibroma of the stomach] Vop Onkol 6(4):82–5, 1960 (Rus)

SOLIANO A: [A case of recurring hard fibroma] Arch Ortop (Milano) 73:357–64, 1960 (It)

VARTANIAN VE: [A case of large fibroma of the pleural cavity] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 36:105–6, Jan 60 (Rus)

complications

LANGE G: [Hydronephrosis with ureteral fibroma] Z Urol 52:593–4, Sept 59 (Ger)

LAURIN JG, GIRARD Y, GAUTHIER G, LEDUC PE: Polycythaemia and fibromyoma of the uterus. Canad Med Ass J 83:318–9, 13 Aug 60

RITERBAND SH, COLQUHOUN SP: Inversion of the uterus due to submucous fibroid. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Emp 66:961–3, Dec 59

SZEGEDY L, SZOBOR A: [Atypical asympatomatic spinal fibroblastoma producing total compression of the spinal cord] Ideggyogy Szemle 12:242–6, Aug 59 (Hun)

diagnosis

GILLIS JR: Fasciitis of pectoral region. Penn Med J 63:716–9, May 60

HUBER P: [Angiographic demonstration of a nasopharyngeal fibroma] Fortschr Roentgenstr 92:109–11, Jan 60 (Ger)

LAGERGREN C, LINDBOM A, SODERBERG G: Vascularization of fibromatous and fibrosarcomatous tumors. Histopathologic, microangiographic and angiographic studies. Acta Radiol (Stockh) 53:1–16, Jan 60

etiology

CHYTILOVA M, KULHANEK V, HORN V: [Keloids as a form of auto-aggression in the scar] Rozhl Chir 39:393–9, June 60 (Cz)

experimental

CILLI V, CASTRUCCI G: [The in vitro culture of the Shope fibroma] Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 39:138–44, Mar–Apr 60 (It)

genetics

MARILL FG, TIMSIT E: [Familial polyfibromatosis] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph No 4:501–2, Aug–Oct 59 (Fr)

in adolescence

BONTKE E: [Vulva tumor in young woman] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 19:899–902, Oct 59 (Ger)

GIAGNONI A: [Juvenile rhinopharyngeal fibroma] Otorinolaryng Ital 28:29–46, 1959 (It)

in infancy & childhood

ARAICHE M, BRODE H: A case of fibromatosis gingivae. Oral Surg 12:1307–10, Nov 59

BOOHER RJ, McPEAK CJ: Juvenile aponeurotic fibromas. Surgery 46:924–31, Nov 59

LEMARIEY A, MULER H: [Attempt in the application of cryotherapy to the treatment of infantile laryngeal papillomatosis] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 77:279–85, Apr–May 60 (Fr)

VALLEDOR T, BORBOLLA L, SATANOWSKY C, PRIETO E, SANCHEZ G, AGUIRRE F, JUNCO J, GARCIA PALACIO A: Fibroma of the heart: case report. Dis Chest 37:698–701, June 60

pathology

JERNSTROM P, CREMIN JH: Intramural fibroma of the heart. Amer J Clin Path 32:250–6, Sept 59

physiology

CONWAY H, GILLETTE RW, FINDLEY A: Observations on the behavior of human keloids in vitro. Plast Reconstr Surg 24: 229–37, Sept 59

radiography

PURCELL WM, MULCAHY F: Non-osteogenic fibroma of bone. Clin Radiol (Lond) 11:51–9, Jan 60

surgery

BLUEMLEIN H: [On the problem of therapy of juvenile nasopharyngeal fibroma (irradiation or operation)] Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 175:278–80, 1959 (Ger)

DEDERER IuM, KRYLOVA NP: [Fibroma of the large intestine of large dimensions] Vop Onkol 6(6):95–7, 1960 (Rus)

KNAUTH H: [Partial ureteral resection in ureteral fibroma] Z Urol 53:327–9, June 60 (Ger)

MUELLER E: [Has the operative prognosis of nasopharyngeal fibroma improved recently?] Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 175:273–8, 1959 (Ger)

SEKULIC B: [Management of nasopharyngeal fibromas enclaved in the pterygomaxillary fossa] Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 80:970–85, Dec 59 (Fr)

therapy

ALBRECHT R: [Nasopharyngeal tumors and their therapy] Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 175:217–21, 1959 (Ger)

BABLIK L: [On the antibiotic therapy of laryngeal papilloma] Mschr Ohrenheilk 93:306–8, Oct 59 (Ger)

FREYER B: [On growth disorders of the skeletal system by a radiation-induced infantile myxedema] Fortschr Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 91:305–11, Sept 59 (Ger)

HUNT RT, MORGAN HC, ACKERMAN LV: Principles in the management of extra-abdominal desmoids. Cancer 13:825–36, July–Aug 60

LEMARIEY A, MULER: [Preliminary note on the treatment of laryngeal papillomatosis in the child by cryotherapy] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 76:838, Sept 59 (Fr)

NUNEZ G: [Review of the treatment of laryngeal papillomatosis] Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 10:209–20, 1959 (Sp)

veterinary

DUMBELL KR, MANGOLD R, MACNAMARA LG, SHOPE RE: An infectious fibroma of the Virginia white-tailed deer (Odocoileus virginianus). Acta Un Int Cancr 15:799–800, 1959

FIBROSARCOMA

CHEKHARINA EA: [Clinico-morphological characteristics of fibrosarcomas of the soft tissues of the extremities and trunk] Probl Onkol 3:43–60, 1960 (Rus)

MERCADANTE T, LETIZIA G: [Mediastinal fibrosarcoma] Riv Pat Clin 14:131–48, May 59 (It)

McGREGOR JK: Dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans. Amer J Surg 99:97–9, Jan 60

MUELLER GF Jr: Dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans. U S Armed Forces Med J 11:302–6, Mar 60

TSANEV K, RUMENOV I: [On the problem of the capacity of the stroma in the inhibition of tumor growth] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 12:467–71, 1959 (Bul)

blood

ANDREEV D, GORANOV I, KRUSTINOV G: [Hyperglycemia in intrathoracic tumor] Suvr Med (Sofia) 10(12):89–97, 1959 (Bul)

case reports

AGRESTI A: [On aspects of the malignant transformation of benign neurogenic tumors of the gastrointestinal system. Apropos of a gastric neurinoma in sarcomatous degeneration] Rass Int Clin Ter 39:832–41, 15 Sept 59 (It)

ATUCHA: [Fibroblastic sarcoma of the pancreas] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 19:477–80, Apr 60 (Sp)

BEUREY J, JEANDIDIER P, MICHON C: [A dermato-fibrosarcoma of the cheek] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph No 3: 353–4, June–July 59 (Fr)

CAVANAGH D, ALONSO-LEJ F: Retroperitoneal pelvic neurofibrosarcoma. Amer J Surg 99:80–3, Jan 60

CLINICOPATHOLOGIC conference. U.S. Naval Hospital, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. U S Armed Forces Med J 11:203–16, Feb 60

CARBONARA L: [Fibrosarcoma of the larynx] Boll Mal Orecch 78:55–63, Jan–Feb 60 (It)

CROSBIE JC: [Infantile desmoid tumor] Prensa Med Argent 46:2442–5, 2 Oct 59 (Sp)

CASE records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 46312. New Engl J Med 263:251–5, 4 Aug 60

DUCOIS P, COLOMB L, MERAND A: [Pigmented true fibrosarcomas plurinodular at onset] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 67:140–1, Jan–Mar 60 (Fr)

DRAGOJEVIC B, GEORGIEV K, KOSTIC N: [Neurofibroma sarcomatosum ventriculi] Acta Chir Iugosl 7:66–9, 1960 (Ser)

GALLIANI A: [Contribution to the study of fibrosarcoma of the breast secondary to fibroadenoma] Ann Ital Chir 37:188–95, 1960 (It)

FIBROSARCOMA

HOLINGER PH, JOHNSTON KC, GOSSWEILER N, HIRSCH EC: Primary fibrosarcoma of the bronchus. Dis Chest 37:137–43, Feb 60

INVERNIZZI M: [Polymorphous aspects of the histopathological picture of a laryngeal fibrosarcoma] Minerva Otorinolaring 10:7–9, Jan–Feb 60 (It)

LAHBABI H: [Apropos of a case of Darier's progressive and recurring dermato-fibroma] Maroc Med 39:258–9, Mar 60 (Fr)

PEDERSEN J, LUND F, RINGSTED J: Hypoglycaemia in the presence of massive fibrosarcoma (mesenchymoma). Acta Endocr (Kbh) 34:148–56, May 60

SCHIFF BL, TYE MJ, KERN AB, MORETTI G, RONCHESE F: Dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans. Review of the literature and report of four cases. Amer J Surg 99:301–6, Mar 60

TOTTEN RS: Fibrosarcoma of finger (postirradiation). Penn Med J 63:719–20, May 60

complications

ANDREEW D, GORANOW I, KRASTINOW G: [Hypoglycemia in an intrathoracic fibroma] Endokrinologie 38:167–74, Sept 59 (Ger)

BOUSVAROS GA: Hypoglycaemia in metastatic fibrosarcoma of the liver. Brit Med J 5176:836–8, 19 Mar 60

CANTRELL JR, RILEY LH Jr: Iatrogenic intraperitoneal dissemination of a fibrosarcoma of the abdominal wall. Amer Surg 26:248–56, Apr 60

CAWSON RA: Primary fibrosarcoma of the tongue associated with syphilitic leucoplakia. Brit J Surg 47:543–6, Mar 60

OLDFIELD MC, WILSON G: Jejunojejunal intussusception from secondary fibrosarcoma. Brit J Surg 47:99–100, July 59

PEDERSEN J, LUND F, RINGSTED J: [Hypoglycemia in massive fibrosarcoma (mesenchymoma)] Nord Med 62:1642–4, 12 Nov 59 (Dan)

ROSSMAN EM: Mediastinal neurofibrosarcoma causing hypoglycemia. AMA Arch Intern Med 104:640–2, Oct 59

diagnosis

LAGERGREN C, LINDBOM A, SODERBERG G: Vascularization of fibromatous and fibrosarcomatous tumors. Histopathologic, microangiographic and angiographic studies. Acta Radiol (Stockh) 53:1–16, Jan 60

etiology

FUREY JG, FERRER-TORELLS M, REAGAN JW: Fibrosarcoma arising at the site of bone infarcts. A report of 2 cases. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 42-A:802–10, July 60

pathology

PRZYBORA LA, WOJNEROWICZ C: Malignancy of dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans and report of 2 cases with lymph gland metastases. Oncologia 12:236–54, 1959

PUGH JI: Mesocolic fibrosarcoma. Brit J Surg 47:526–30, Mar 60

radiography

CHIAPPA S, DE DONATO E, DI MURO G: [Arteriography in fibrosarcomas and sarcomas of the extremities] Minerva Med 51:1643–52, 5 May 60 (It)

surgery

KRUSTEV B: [On the resection of the sternum with considerations on a case] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 12:421–5, 1959 (Rus)

FIBROSITIS

see also MYOSITIS

HINES EM: Fibrositis of the left shoulder. Phys Ther Rev 39:679, Oct 59

MYOFASCIAL pain syndromes ("fibrositis"). Med J Aust 46(2):899, 12 Dec 59

therapy

LUDWIG E: [Successful treatment of muscular rheumatism] Deutsch Gesundh 14:1996–8, 22 Oct 59 (Ger)

PEAK WP, SMITH RT: Clinical comparison of chlorzoxazone and zoxazolamine with special reference to use of muscle relaxants in rheumatic diseases. Penn Med J 63:833–7, June 60

WOLF K: [The treatment of muscular rheumatism with intravenous nicodan injections] Deutsch Gesundh 14:1490–1, 6 Aug 59 (Ger)

FIBULA

abnormalities

ACKER RB: Congenital absence of femur and fibula. Report of two cases. Clin Orthop 15:203–7, Winter 59

FARMER AW, LAURIN CA: Congenital absence of the fibula. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 42-A:1–12, Jan 60

SOEUR R: [Aplasia of the fibula and external toes. The cleft foot. Considerations on the cause of congenital malformations of the motor apparatus] Acta Orthop Belg 25:451–78, Sept–Oct 59 (Fr)

anatomy & histology

ZESKOV B: A study of discontinuity of the fibula in the horse. Amer J Vet Res 20:852–7, Sept 59

diseases

CALABRO P: [On a case of juvenile solitary osseous cysts of the perone] Arch Ortop (Milano) 72:1338–41, 1959 (It)

fracture & dislocation

DESENFANS G: [Reflections on the subject of the treatment of tibio-peroneal diastasis after a severe open dislocation of the tarsus] Acta Orthop Belg 25:279–84, May–Aug 59 (Fr)

NICHOLS PJ, PARISH JG: Rehabilitation of fractures of the shafts of the tibia and fibula. Ann Phys Med 5:73–87, Aug 59

NICHOLS PJ, PARISH JG: Rehabilitation of malleolar fractures of the tibia and fibula. Ann Phys Med 5:128–40, Nov 59

TRILLAT A, GOBBY J: [Old subluxation of the head of the fibula] Lyon Chir 55:747–8, Sept 59 (Fr)

THOMAS DP: Method of applying a full-length leg plaster for fractures of tibia and fibula. Lancet 1:1227–8, 4 June 60

neoplasms

HESS H, DAUM R: [Contribution to the topic of hemangiopericytoma] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 294:75–82, 1960 (Ger)

SCHAEFER H: [Marked destruction of both bones of the leg following malignant degeneration of an ulcus cruris varicosum] Fortschr Roentgenstr 92:721–4, June 60 (Ger)

transplantation

wounds & injuries

KILICHAN EA: [The fibula head syndrome] Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 22:295–8, 1959 (Tur)

NIGST H, ROSSETTI M: [Use of equipped autoplastic fibula splinters after resection for bone tumors] Helv Chir Acta 26:653–8, Dec 59 (Ger)

WARNER WP Jr, WILLINGHAM RT Jr, SWIFT JS: Fibular transplant for tibial defect. J Med Ass Georgia 49:11–4, Jan 60

Filaria bancrofti see WUCHERERIA

Filaria demarquayi see MANSONELLA

Filaria labialis see SPIRUROIDEA

Filaria oculi humani see LOA

Filaria ozzardi see MANSONELLA

Filaria sanguinis hominis see WUCHERERIA

FILARIASIS

see also ONCHOCERCIASIS

BERTHELOT J, DAO-VAN-TY: [Loa loa filariasis] Concours Med 81:5189–95, 28 Nov 59 (Fr)

GRIGOROV G, GRIGOROVA D: [Thirteen cases of isolated lesions of the testes and epididymis caused by Microfilaria bancrofti] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 12:786–7, 1959 (Bul)

IYENGAR MO, ROOK H de, DIJK WJ van: Interruption of transmission of anopheles-borne filariasis by indoor residual spraying in Netherlands New Guinea. Trop Geogr Med 11:287–90, Sept 59

SYMES CB: Observations on the epidemiology of filariasis in Fiji. Part II. Laboratory studies and human infections. J Trop Med Hyg 63:31–44, Feb 60

case reports

AT the Harare Hospital Staff Round. Case No. 13. Cent Afr J Med 5:504–5, Sept 59

BECQUET R: [Filariasis caused by Loa loa] J Sci Med Lille 78:227–38, Apr 60 (Fr)

BOURREL P: [Gangrene of the scrotum caused by massive elimination of Filaria medinensis] Med Trop (Marseille) 20:382–3, May–June 60 (Fr)

COSTA V: [Spermatic cord cyst of filarial origin] Arq Bras Med Nav 20:33–40, 1959 (Por)

DESPREZ P: [An unusual localization of ocular "Wuchereria bancrofti" filariasis. First Madagascan case of presence of Bancroft microfilaria in the anterior chamber of the eye] Med Trop (Marseille) 19:687–91, Nov–Dec 59 (Fr)

GALLY J, JARRY D: [Some remarks apropos of a recent case of autochtonous filariosis] Arch Ophtal (Par) 20:293–4, Apr–May 60 (Fr)

LENTH VT: Cutaneous filarial infection in human beings. JAMA 173:1124, 9 July 60

VOISIN C, MACQUET V: [Thoracic filariasis] Lille Med 5:64–5, Jan 60 (Fr)

complications

ALAJOUANINE T, CASTAIGNE P, LHERMITTE F, CAMBIER J: [Encephalitis followed by fibroblastic endocarditis of filarial origin] Rev Neurol (Par) 101:656–60, Nov 59 (Fr)

CH'EN HL: [Hematuria caused by filariasis] Zhong Waike Z 7:1019–20, Oct 59 (Ch)

CLOETENS W, DE MEY D, MAHIEUX A, SOLOMENTSEV D: [Filarial cardiopathy] Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 39:799–816, 31 Dec 59 (Fr)

JACHOWSKI LA Jr, GONZALEZ FLORES B, LICHTENBERG F: Relationship of tropical hydrocele to filariasis in Puerto Rico. US Nav Med Res Inst Res Rep MR 005.09-1033.01:25–52. 29 Jan 60

LONNUM I: [Filariasis with bullous dermatitis during treatment with carbamazide] Nord Med 62:1224–5, 13 Aug 59 (Nor)

MICHOTTE L: [Is the rheumatoid factor specific?] J Belg Med Phys Rhum 14:221–3, Nov–Dec 59 (Fr)

RAICH RA, GLEASON DF: Pulmonary symptoms and eosinophilia due to filariasis. Tubercle 40:462–5, Dec 59

VAN KERCKHOVE H: [Filariasis–rheumatism] J Belg Med Phys Rhum 14:213–20, Nov–Dec 59 (Dut)

WEBB JK, JOB CK, GAULT EW: Tropical eosinophilia: demonstration of microfilariae in lung, liver, and lymph-nodes. Lancet 1:835–42, 16 Apr 60

WANG CF, LAN YF: Successful hetrazan treatment of tropical eosinophilia with a discussion on the filarial origin of the disease. Chin Med J 80:248–51, Mar 60

diagnosis

DANARAJ TJ, SCHACHER JF: Intradermal tests with Dirofilaria immitis extract in eosinophilic lung (tropical eosinophilia) Amer J Trop Med 8:640–3, Nov 59

EDESON JF: Studies on filariasis in Malaya: the accuracy of blood surveys. Ann Trop Med Parasit 53:388–93. Dec 59

JESPERS M: [Presence of microfilaria of Acanthocheilonema perstans in the vaginal smears of Congolese women] Gynec Obstet (Par) 59:257–60, Apr–May 60 (Fr)

epidemiology

BURNETT GF: Filariasis research in Fiji 1957–1959. Part 1. Epidemiology. J Trop Med Hyg 63:153–62, July 60

CH'UNG-HSIUNG F: [Distribution of Dirofilaria repens in the Kazakhstan] Med Parazit (Mosk) 28:483, July–Aug 59 (Rus)

GALLIARD H: [New Filaria of the type bancrofti–malayi in man and animals in the area of Oriental Africa and Indian Ocean] Bull Soc Path Exot 52:578–82, Sept–Oct 59 (Fr)

JUNG RC, HARRIS FH: Human filarial infection in Louisiana. AMA Arch Path 69:371–3, Apr 60

JARRY D: [Dirofilariasis. Parasitic disease on the rise?] Presse Med 68:867–8, 7 May 60 (Fr)

JORDAN P: Bancroftian filariasis in Tanganyika: observations on elephantiasis, microfilarial density, genital filariasis and microfilaraemia rates. Ann Trop Med Parasit 54:132–40, June 60

LIE KJ, WINOTO RM, RUSAD M: [Filariasis in Djakarta: results of a blood survey in the District of Mampang-Perapatan] Madj Kedokt Indonesia 9:275–81, June 59 (In)

LIE KIAN JOE, SOEGIARTO, WINOTO RM, ROESADM: [Filariasis in Djakarta. Distribution, incidence and vectors in the District Mampang-Perapatan] Madj Kedokt Indonesia 9:349–54, Aug 59 (Indonesian)

McCARTHY DD: The endemicity of filariasis in the Pacific Island dependencies of New Zealand. N Z Med J 58:757–65, Dec 59

McCARTHY DD: Filariasis in the Cook Islands. N Z Med J 58:738–48, Dec 59

MOBSBY A, KO K: A preliminary report on filariasis survey in Rangoon General Hospital 1959. Burma Med J 8:1–3, Jan 60

ORAM RH: Filariasis on the North Nyasa lake shore (II). Cent Afr J Med 6:144–5, Apr 60

ROOK H de: Filariasis in the village of Inanwatan (south coast of the Vogelkop, Netherlands New Guinea). Trop Geogr Med 11:313–31, Dec 59

SIPAHIOGLU H: [Research on filariasis in Alanya] Turk Tip Cem Mec 25:480–5, Sept 59 (Tur)

SYMES CB: Observations on the epidemiology of filariasis in Fiji. J Trop Med Hyg 63:1–14; contd, Jan 60

SYMES CB: Observations on the epidemiology of filariasis in Fiji. Part II. Laboratory studies and human infections. J Trop Med Hyg 63:31–44, Feb 60

SYMES CB: Observations on the epidemiology of filariasis in Fiji. J Trop Med Hyg 63:59–67, Mar 60

UTTLEY KH: The mortality and epidemiology of filariasis over the last hundred years in Antigua, British West Indies; including a comparison with available data from elsewhere in the West Indies. W Indian Med J 8:238–48, Dec 59

experimental

CREWE W, GORDON RM: The immediate reaction of the mammalian host to the bite of uninfected Chrysops and of Chrysops infected with human and with monkey Loa. Ann Trop Med Parasit 53:334–40, Sept 59

DUKE BO: Studies on loiasis in monkeys. II.—The population dynamics of the microfilariae of Loa in experimentally infected drills (Mandrillus leucophaeus). Ann Trop Med Parasit 54:15–31, Apr 60

EDESON JF, WILSON T, WHARTON RH, LAING AB: Experimental transmission of Brugia malayi and B. pahangi to man. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 54:229–34, May 60

OLSON LJ: The cellular response of white rats to Litomosoides carinii larvae as influenced by cortisone, age, and previous infection. J Parasit 45:519–32, Oct 59

prevention & control

BURNETT GF: Filariasis research in Fiji 1957–1959. Part 2. Experiments in larval control of mosquito vectors. J Trop Med Hyg 63:184–92, Aug 60

HASSAN MY: The filariasis campaign in Kedah. Med J Malaya 14:36–46, Sept 59

MARCH HN, LAIGRET J, KESSEL JF, BAMBRIDGE B: Reduction in the prevalence of clinical filariasis in Tahiti following adoption of a control program. Amer J Trop Med 9:180–4, Mar 60

RACHOU RG, FERREIRA MO: [Preliminary note on the chemotherapeutic control of Bancroft's filariasis in a locality in southern Brazil] Rev Bras Malar 10:391–6, Oct 58 (Por)

SASA M, HAYASHI S, SATO K, IKESHOJI T, TANAKA H: A review of field experiments in the control of bancroftian and malayan filariasis in Japan, 1958. Jap J Exp Med 29:369–405, Oct 59

radiography

LEGRE J: [Radiological aspects of urinary bilharziasis and filariasis] J Radiol Electrol 40:816–8, Dec 59 (Fr)

statistics

OLIVEIRA WR: [Filariasis in humans in the city of Manaus] Hospital (Rio) 56:301–3, Aug 59 (Por)

surgery

PIETERS G, LE MAIRE W: [Cure of elephantiasis of the penis. Necktie procedure] Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 39:781–3, 31 Oct 59 (Fr)

therapy

FRIEDHEIM EA, JONGH RT de: [The effect of pentylthiarsaphenylmelamine (Mel W) on Wucheria bancrofti] Bull Soc Path Exot 52:785–91, Nov–Dec 59 (Fr)

HSIEH SC, LIU YK, LIU J: Single dose hetrazan treatment of filariasis. Chin Med J 80:166–9, Feb 60

JORDAN P: The treatment of Bancroftian elephantiasis and observations on hyaluronidase. J Trop Med Hyg 62:286–9, Dec 59

JORDAN P: Effect of prednisolone in Bancroftian elephantiasis. Brit Med J 5178:1020–2, 2 Apr 60

[ONE-DAY treatment of Bancroft's filariasis with hetrazan] Zhong Neike Z 7:768–70, Aug 59 (Ch)

TURNER LH: Studies on filariasis in Malaya: treatment of Wuchereria malayi filariasis with diethylcarbamazine in single daily doses. Ann Trop Med Parasit 53:180–8, June 59

TURNER LH, SODHY LS: Studies on filariasis in Malaya: a trial mass treatment of Wuchereria malayi filariasis with single daily doses of diethylcarbamazine. Ann Trop Med Parasit 53:268–73, Sept 59

TSU PL: [One-day regime of hetrazan in treatment of filariasis] Zhong Neike Z 7:968–71, Oct 59 (Ch)

TSU PL: [One-day regime of hetrazan in the treatment of filariasis] Zhong Neike Z 7:968–71, Oct 59 (Ch)

VIC-DUPONT, MEGARBANE N: [A case of filarial hematochyluria cured by a combination of notezine and cortisone] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 75:878–84, 6–13 Nov 59 (Fr)

transmission

CHOW CY, LIE-KIAN-JOE, WINOTO RM, RUSAD M, SOEGIARTO: The vector of filariasis in Djakarta and its bionomics. Bull WHO 20:667–76, 1959

MORAES MA: [Study of the nyctohemeral variation of "Mansonella ozzardi" microfilaria in the blood] Hospital (Rio) 56:869–73, Nov 59 (Por)

DIJK WJ van: The suitability of A. koliensis as an intermediate host for Wuchereria bancrofti. Trop Geogr Med 11:259–62, Sept 59

EDESON JF: Studies on filariasis in Malaya: the periodicity of the microfilariae of Brugia malayi and B. pahangi in animals. Ann Trop Med Parasit 53:381–7, Dec 59

KUNG TC: [A new carrier of human filariasis in China] Med Parazit (Mosk) 29:98–101, Jan–Feb 60 (Rus)

LAING AB, EDESON JF, WHARTON RH: Studies on filariasis in Malaya: the vertebrate hosts of Brugia malayi and B. pahangi. Ann Trop Med Parasit 54:92–9, Apr 60

PISTEY WR: Studies on the mortality of mosquitoes infected with Dirofilaria tenuis Chandler 1942. Exp Parasit 8:596–608, Dec 59

WILLEMSE JJ: Culex fatigans from New-Guinea and Aedes polynesiensis from Samoa as intermediate hosts of Wuchereria bancrofti (periodic form). Trop Geogr Med 11:237–45, Sept 59

WILLIAMS P: The effect of atmospheric pressure on Aedes aegypti exposed to Dirofilaria immitis and on Glossina morsitans exposed to Trypanosoma rhodesiense or T. congolense. Ann Trop Med Parasit 53:451–64, Dec 59

WHARTON RH: Studies on filariasis in Malaya: field and laboratory investigations of the vectors of a rural strain of Wuchereria bancrofti. Ann Trop Med Parasit 54:78–91, Apr 60

veterinary

EDESON JF, LAING AB: Studies on filariasis in Malaya: the effect of diethylcarbamazine on Brugia malayi and B. pahangi in domestic cats. Ann Trop Med Parasit 53:394–9, Dec 59

HOBSON HP: Angiocardiography in canine dirofilariasis I. Preliminary studies. J Amer Vet Med Ass 135:537–44, 1 Dec 59

HAHN AW: Canine dirofilariasis. II. Utilization of a rapid film change technique. J Amer Vet Med Ass 136:355–8, 15 Apr 60

JUBB KV: The lesions caused by Filaroides milksi in a dog. Cornell Vet 50:319–25, July 60

POLLARD HS Jr, ASHBY R, DERRICK JR: Surgical removal of heartworms by open cardiotomy using total venous occlusion. Texas Rep Biol Med 17:603–9, Winter 59

WILCOX HS: Pulmonary arteriotomy for removal of Dirofilaria immitis in the dog. J Amer Vet Med Ass 136:328–38, 1 Apr 60

FILARIOIDEA

see also LOA
see also MANSONELLA
see also WUCHERERIA

HAWKING F: Dirofilaria magnilarvatum Price, 1959 (Nematoda: Filarioidea) from Macaca irus Cuvier. III. The behavior of the microfilariae in the mammalian host. J Parasit 45:511–2, Oct 59

HAYASHI S: Description of a new frog filaria, Icosiella sasai n. sp. with redescription of an allied species, Icosiella kobayashii Yamaguti, 1941. Jap J Exp Med 30:1–12, Feb 60

NELSON GS: The identification of infective filarial larvae in mosquitoes: with a note on the species found in "wild" mosquitoes on the Kenya coast. J Helminth 33:233–56, 1959

PRICE DL: Dirofilaria magnilarvatum n. sp. (Nematoda: Filarioidea) from Macaca irus Cuvier. I. Description of the adult filarial worms. J Parasit 45:499–504, Oct 59

PENMAN HG: Identification of microfilariae encountered in West Africa. J Roy Army Med Corps 106:22–6, Jan 60

RUZICSKA P: Incidence of microfilaria in monolayer monkey kidney cell cultures. Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 6:153–5, 1959

SYMES CB, MATAIKA JU: Observations on Microfilaria fijiensis Yeh, Symes and Mataika, 1958 from fruit bats (Pteropus hawaiiensis) in Fiji. J Helminth 33:223–32, 1959

TAYLOR AE: Dirofilaria magnilarvatum Price, 1959 (Nematoda: Filarioidea) from Macaca irus Cuvier. II. Microscopical studies on the microfilariae. J Parasit 45:505–9, Oct 59

WHARTON RH: A simple method of mounting and preserving filarial larvae. Bull WHO 20:729–30, 1959

WHARTON RH: Dirofilaria magnilarvatum Price, 1959 (Nematoda: Filarioidea) from Macaca irus Cuvier. IV. Notes on larval development in Mansonioides mosquitoes. J Parasit 45:513–6, Oct 59

culture

TAYLOR AE: Maintenance of filarial worms in vitro. Exp Parasit 9:113–20, Apr 60

pharmacology

TAYLOR AE, TERRY RJ: The effect of antifilarial drugs on the embryonic development of Litomosoides carinii, of the cotton-rat. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 54:33–6, Jan 60

FILES AND FILING

see also PUNCHED-CARD SYSTEMS

HARPUR E: New system to simplify all lab reports. Hosp Manage 89:28–9, June 60

HANCOCK D: Need space? We increased our file space by 50 percent. Hosp Manage 90:64–5, July 60

Fillings, Dental see DENTAL CAVITIES

Fillings, Dental see INLAYS

Film Collections see MOTION PICTURES

FILTERS

BERNHARDT H, YOUNG JM, GOURLEY RD: A simplified millipore filter technique for the isolation of cancer cells in body fluids. Cancer 13:631–3, May–June 60

DREWS RC: Use of millipore filters in ophthalmic surgery. Amer J Ophthal 50:159–60, July 60

ESCHLE K: [Filtration and porosity in cigarette filters] Mitt Lebensmitt Hyg 51:69–74, 1960 (Ger)

HILL GJ II, BORDER JR, SICULAR A, BROOKS JR, MOORE FD: Investigations into the properties of membrane filters used in tissue homotransplantation. Surg Forum 10:83–7, 1960

HEINE EW, HEINE RM, HAGEMANN H: [A glass apparatus for low pressure filtration] Pharm Prax 7:90, 1959 (Ger)

HOCH H, TURNER ME: Multi-membrane filtration. Biochim Biophys Acta 41:74–9, 17 June 60

MAYCOCK WD, MOLLISON PL: A note on testing filters in blood transfusion sets. Vox Sang 5:157–63, Feb 60

NOVEL E, BURKARD P: [On the colimetric analysis of water by the membrane filter method] Mitt Lebensmitt Hyg 50:188–206, 1959 (Fr)

ROODYN DB, MANDEL HG: A simple membrane fractionation method for determining the distribution of radioactivity in chemical fractions of Bacillus cereus. Biochim Biophys Acta 41:80–8, 17 June 60

STEPHAN DG, WALSH GW, HERRICK RA: Concepts in fabric air filtration. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 21:1–14, Feb 60

SCHREIBER M: [On the use of filters in visible and ultraviolet light] Acta Histochem (Jena) 9:121–3, 30 Apr 60 (Ger)

TWISS EE: [Artificial kidneys, ultrafiltration and extracorporeal circulation] Ned T Geneesk 104:1356–60, 9 July 60 (Dut)

Filum Terminale see CAUDA EQUINA

FINGERPRINTS

CROSATO M, FASSONE B: [Considerations on the methods of identification of premature infants] Minerva Pediat 12:561–6, 5 May 60 (It)

CAPPETTI CA, COLLA G: [Neonatal footprints as a means of identification] Minerva Ginec 12:583–90, 30 June 60 (It)

GEIPEL G: [Has the scientific evaluation of dactyloscopic findings produced practical advantages in the medical field?] Med Welt 18:1014–7, 30 Apr 60 (Ger)

HAKKINEN I, LUNDELL E: A dermatoglyphic study of the palms of mongoloids, imbeciles and normal subjects. Acta Paediat (Upps) 48:379–82, July 59

NEWMAN MT: Populational analysis of finger and palm prints in Highland and Lowland Maya Indians. Amer J Phys Anthrop 18:45–58, Mar 60

statistics

HOLT SB: The correlations between ridge-counts on different fingers estimated from a population sample. Ann Hum Genet 23:459–60, Dec 59

MARTIN JK, THOMPSON MW, CASTALDI CR: A study of the clinical history, tooth enamel and dermal patterns in 175 cases of cerebral palsy. Guy Hosp Rep 109:139–46, 1960

FINGERS

see also THUMB

BERTELSEN A, CAPENER N: Fingers, compensation and King Canute. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 42–B:390–2, May 60

CLUBBING of the fingers and osteoarthropathy. Lancet 2: 390–1, 19 Sept 59

KISLOV R, KELLY AP Jr: Cross-finger flaps in digital injuries, with notes on Kirschner wire fixation. Plast Reconstr Surg 25:312–22, Apr 60

MORTON R, PROVINS KA: Finger numbness after acute local exposure to cold. J Appl Physiol 15:149–54, Jan 60

PROVINS KA, MORTON R: Tactile discrimination and skin temperature. J Appl Physiol 15:155–60, Jan 60

abnormalities

AVANZA C, BALAVOINE C: [A new biotype of lifebuoy cataract (cataracta umbilicata) associated with brachymorphia, external ophthalmoplegia and hyperaminoaciduria] Bull Soc Franc Ophtal 72:331–40, 1959 (Fr)

BUNGE RG, BRADBURY JT: Two unilaterally cryptorchid boys with spermatogenic precocity in the descended testis, hypertelorism and polydactyly. J Clin Endocr 19:1103–9, Sept 59

BEAN WB, PETERSON PK: Note on a monstrous finger. AMA Arch Intern Med 104:433–8, Sept 59

BARLETTA LP: [Camptodactylia] Prensa Med Argent 46: 758–60, 27 Mar 59 (Sp)

BRUNO G: [Malformations of the fingers of the hand in pathology and in art (Arachnodactylia, clinodactylia, camptodactylia)] Minerva Med 50:3685–91, 17 Nov 59 (It)

BUREAU Y, BARRIERE H, THOMAS M: [Congenital hippocratic finger with palmo-plantar hyperkeratosis and bone disorders] Ann Derm Syph (Par) 86:611–22, Nov–Dec 59 (Fr)

CHALNOT P, MICHON J: [Reconstruction of a grasp in a case of congenital amputation of the fingers] Ann Chir Plast 4: 231–3, Sept 59 (Fr)

CSABAY L, HORVATH L, GOLLESZ V, CSABAY L: [On Apert's syndrome] Gyermekgyogyaszat 11:141–8, May 60 (Hun)

DEDERICH R: [Acrocephalosyndactylia] Z Orthop 93:159–63, 1960 (Ger)

DI BIAGIO F, MARCHI L: [Acrocephalo-syndactyly and essential tremors in hereditary combination] Riv Neurol (Nap) 30:56–9, Jan–Feb 60 (It)

FUHRMANN W, VOGEL F: [On the genetics of the combination of harelip-cleft palate and syndactylia] Mschr Kinderheilk 108:20–5, Jan 60 (Ger)

HERRMANN WP: [On the etiology of finger knuckle pads] Derm Wschr 140:1165–70, 24 Oct 59 (Ger)

KARFIK V: [Problem of congenital skeletal defects of the fingers] Rozhl Chir 39:314–20, May 60 (Cz)

MOHORA-POPOVICIU A: [Contribution to the problem of congenital malformations (2 cases of ectrodactylia)] Zbl Chir 85:298–303, 13 Feb 60 (Ger)

OYA JC, AGUIRRE M: [Cyanosis and acropachy in liver cirrhosis] Rev Clin Esp 77:59–63, 15 Apr 60 (Sp)

OBRADOR S, LOPEZ LINARES M, BIOXADOS JR: [A case of craniostenosis with polydactyly and cryptorchidism] Rev Clin Esp 77:56–8, 15 Apr 60 (Sp)

ROBB WA: The results of treatment of mallet finger. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 41–B:546–9, Aug 59

RASBAK C: [Tetanus following operation for syndactylia] Ugeskr Laeg 121:1699–700, 29 Oct 59 (Dan)

ROMAN L, STRONG LC: Maternal age, polydactylism, and litter size in mice. J Geront 15:242–5, July 60

RICHTER J: [On a snap phenomenon of the middle joint of the finger] Z Orthop 92:290–1, 1960 (Ger)

STEVENSON AC, JENNINGS LM: Ectrodactyly — evidence in favour of a disturbed segregation in the offspring of affected males. Ann Hum Genet 24:89–96, Apr 60

WOOLF RM, GEORGIADE NG, PICKRELL KL: Acrocephalosyndactyl—Apert's syndrome. Acrocephaly with syndactylism. Plast Reconstr Surg 24:201–8, Aug 59

ZAIDI ZH: Congenital absence of most of the colon; anomaly associated with imperforate anus, syndactylism, and polydactylism. AMA J Dis Child 98:385-7, Sept 59

anatomy & histology

FAERBER D: [On an atypical course of the ligament of the little finger] Z Orthop 92:571-5, 1960 (Ger)

KANEFF A: [On the problem of formation of the extensor muscle of the small finger, M. extensor digiti minimi, in man] Anat Anz 107:365-74, 24 Dec 59 (Ger)

KANEFF A: [On a very unusual combination of variaties of deep finger extensor, the extensor digitorum profundus muscle, in man] Anat Anz 107:424-8, 31 Dec 59 (Ger)

NOBACK CR, MOSS ML, LESZCZYNSKA E: Digital epiphyseal fusion of the hand in adolescence: a longitudinal study. Amer J Phys Anthrop 18:13-8, Mar 60

blood supply

BURCH GE: Digital pre- and postcapillary vasoconstriction and vasodilation resembling pre- and postglomerular arteriolar function in kidney. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:400-2, Nov 59

BURCH GE, DEPASQUALE N: Relation of arterial pressure to spontaneous variations in digital volume. J Appl Physiol 15:23-4, Jan 60

BURCH GE: Rheoplethysmographic studies of digital venous tone and venous activity. J Lab Clin Med 55:342-61, Mar 60

DAVIS E, LANDAU J: The small blood vessels of the conjunctiva and nailbed in arteriosclerosis. Angiology 11:173-9, June 60

EASTWOOD DW: Finger block for local vasodilatation. Anesthesiology 20:704, Sept-Oct 59

EDWARDS M, BURTON AC: Correlation of heat output and blood flow in the finger, especially in cold-induced vasodilation. J Appl Physiol 15:201-8, Mar 60

EBBECKE U: [Hyperemia and spasm as seen in the blood supply of the finger] Deutsch Med Wschr 85:1371-5, 29 July 60 (Ger)

GASKELL P, DIOSY A: Influence of local temperature and of digital nerve block on critical opening pressure of vessels in the finger. Circulat Res 7:1000-5, Nov 59

GASKELL P, DIOSY A: Persistence of abnormally high vascular tone in vessels of the finger after digital nerve block in patients with chronic high blood pressure. Circulat Res 7: 1006-10, Nov 59

HALE AR, BURCH GE: The arteriovenous anastomoses and blood vessels of the human finger. Morphological and functional aspects. Medicine (Balt) 39:191-240, May 60

KONDRAT'EV EN: [Volumetric changes in the blood supply to the finger of the resting hand in man after increase of the load on the other hand] Biul Eksp Biol Med 49:15-20, May 60 (Rus)

MARTORELL F, PALOU J: [Cirsoid aneurysms caused by intra-osseous fistula] Angiologia 11:389-94, Nov-Dec 59 (Sp)

SENAY LC Jr, CHRISTENSEN M, HERTZMAN AB: Cutaneous vascular responses in finger and forearm during rising ambient temperatures. J Appl Physiol 15:611-8, July 60

diseases

ASTON JN: Locked middle finger. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 42-B:75-9, Feb 60

CHIANG CH: [Tenosynovitis of wrist and fingers in weavers: report of 300 cases] Zhong Waike Z 7:992-6, Oct 59 Ch)

COURY C: Hippocratic fingers and hypertrophic osteoarthropathy. A study of 350 cases. Brit J Dis Chest 54:202-9

COURY C: [Recent semiological and pathogenic ideas on digital hippocratism in pneumo-phthisiology] Acquis Med Recentes 1960:171-82 (Fr)

DAHL HK: [Mucous finger cysts] T Norske Laegeforen 79:1068, 15 Sept 59 (Nor)

FAULONG L: [Arthroses of the small digital joints including rhizarthrosis of the thumb] Rev Prat (Par) 10:1719-25, 1 June 60 (Fr)

HADJI-ZAVAR A: [Quervain's stenosing tenosynovitis and snapping finger] Z Unfallmed Berufskr 52:275-97, 15 Dec 59 (Fr)

LONG PI Jr: Subungual hemorrhage in pan washers. JAMA 172:916-8, 27 Feb 60

LIEVRE JA, CAMUS JP, POUCH E: [Thiemann's disease (epiphysitis of the two digital phalanges. Case report and general review)] Rev Rhum 27:135-44, May 60 (Fr)

RECORDIER AM, JOUVE G, LEGRE M: [The nosological problem of dysacromelias] Marseille Med 96:693-704, 1959 (Fr)

SPRING M: Swelling of the fingers and their joints as a manifestation of allergy. Ann Allergy 18:670-2, June 60

VILAIN R: [Lock finger] Ann Chir (Par) 14:319-20, Mar 60 (Fr)

fracture & dislocation

AFSARY K: [A contribution to the study of the treatment of open fractures of the fingers] Praxis 48:845-52, 10 Sept 59 (Fr)

CAPPELLINI O, PERRICONE G: [Physiokinesitherapy in the case of recent fractures of the metacarpus and phalanges] Minerva Ortop 10:795-8, Nov 59 (It)

CHIAPPARA P, PIPINO F: [On the treatment of closed fractures of the metacarpus and phalanges] Minerva Ortop 10:812-4, Nov 59 (It)

FURLANETTO S, GIOMI C: [Our experience in the therapy of fractures of the metacarpus and phalanges] Minerva Ortop 10:799-803, Nov 59 (It)

GARCIA M, PERUZZINI V: [Exposed fractures of the phalanges and metacarpus and their results] Minerva Ortop 10:804-9, Nov 59 (It)

IL'ENKOV SI, BARASHKOV GA: [Treatment of phalanx and metacarpal bone fractures by intramedullary fixation with steel nail-wire in an outpatient department] Vestn Khir Grekov 83:73-82, July 59 (Rus)

MANFREDI L, PERSICH G: [Rehabilitation of the hand in accidents with fracture of the phalanges and metacarpus] Minerva Ortop 10:810-1, Nov 59 (It)

MOBERG E: Fractures and ligamentous injuries of the thumb and fingers. Surg Clin N Amer 40:297-309, Apr 60

NOCKEMANN PF: [On the treatment of transverse fractures of the middle and proximal phalanges of the finger] Medizinische No 37:1678-81, 12 Sept 59 (Ger)

NOCKEMANN PF: [Experiences in the treatment of 996 finger fractures] Mschr Unfallheilk 63:167-77, May 60 (Ger)

PRATT DR: Exposing fractures of the proximal phalanx of the finger longitudinally through the dorsal extensor apparatus. Clin Orthop 15:22-6, Winter 59

SINIGAGLIA D: [Surgical treatment of fresh fractures of the metacarpus and of the fingers] Acta Orthop Belg 25: 420-31, May-Aug 59 (Fr)

SINIGAGLIA D: [The therapy of recent fractures of the metacarpus and phalanges] Minerva Ortop 10:783-94, Nov 59 (It)

infection

LOGAN CJ: Treatment of infected fingers, illustrated by a short series of cases. Ulster Med J 29:22-30, 1 June 60

STERN H, ELEK SD, MILLAR DM, ANDERSON HF: Herpetic whitlow, a form of cross-infection in hospitals. Lancet 2: 871-4, 21 Nov 59

innervation

CAUNA N, MANNAN G: Development and postnatal changes of digital Pacinian corpuscles (corpuscula lamellosa) in the human hand. J Anat 93:271-86, July 59

FISHER CM: A simple test of coordination in the fingers. Neurology (Minneap) 10:745-6, Aug 60

KRAMER W, DOES DE WILLEBOIS JJ van der: Occlusion of the anterior spinal artery in the cervical cord with sympathetic spasm of the pupil on finger movement. Folia Psychiat Neerl 62:458-64, Oct 59

ZAKI-FROSCH C: [On the nerve supply of the finger pads of the index- and ring finger] Z Mikroskopischanat Forsch 65: 347-58, 1959 (Ger)

neoplasms

ABITBOL V: [Apropos of two cases of glomus tumors of the fingers] Maroc Med 38:1499-500, Nov 59 (Fr)

BUKSOWICZ C: [A case of glomangioma] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 9:463-70, July-Aug 59 (Pol)

DUTTA-CHOUDHURI R, MUKERJI D: Metastasizing giant cell tumor occurring in a phalanx of a finger: case report. Indian J Med Sci 13:923-5, Nov 59

ECK C: [Cancer and trauma] Zbl Chir 84:1103-5, 11 July 59 (Ger)

FALLET GH, KOBEL JJ: [A case of glomus tumor which was undiagnosed for 30 years] Schweiz Med Wschr 90:538-40, 14 May 60 (Fr)

KOLAR J, JAKOUBKOVA J, KACL J, VANCURA J: [Symmetrical bone metastases to the fingers in pulmonary cancer] Fortschr Roentgenstr 92:588-90, May 60 (Ger)

LINK K: [A case of tar cancer of the fingers (and of the stomach?) in a fireman of a gasworks] Zbl Allg Path 99: 556-72, 25 July 59 (Ger)

MOLINA EB, VIVOT NA, CORDERO A: [Longitudinal pigmentation of the nail of nevic origin] Rev Asoc Med Argent 73:416-9, Oct 59 (Sp)

TOTTEN RS: Fibrosarcoma of finger (postirradiation). Penn Med J 63:719-20, May 60

WEESE K: [Enchondromas of the fingers and their treatment] Zbl Chir 84:1587-95, 26 Sept 59 (Ger)

pathology

GIMLETTE TM: Thyroid acropachy. Lancet 1:22-4, 2 Jan 60

surgery

ARNERI V: [Reconstruction of the finger] Vojno Sanit pregl 17:426-33, Apr 60 (Ser)

BOWE JJ: Local pedicle flaps in traumatic amputations of the finger tip. Amer J Surg 99:847-51, June 60

BUACHIDZE O Sh: [The use of capron in plastic operations on the flexor tendons of the fingers (Experimental study)] Ortop Travm Protez 20:67-9, Oct 59 (Rus)

COLSON P, GANGOLPHE M: [Reconstruction of a flexor tendon and its trochleas of reflexion] Lyon Chir 55: 776-7, Sept 59 (Fr)

CARROLL RE: Transposition of the index finger to replace the middle finger. Clin Orthop 15:27-34, Winter 59

CLERICI BAGOZZI I: [Evolution of osseous autografts in the plastic reconstruction of the fingers] Ann Chir Plast 5:111-4, June 60 (Fr)

DEMERE M: The controversial palmar flap in the reconstruction of fingertips. J Int Coll Surg 33:463-70, Apr 60

GONZALEZ ULLOA M: [Digital reconstruction] Prensa Med Mex 24:422-5, Oct 59 (Sp)

GONZALEZ ULLOA M: [Digital reconstruction (including our preliminary report on the use of the autogenous and homogenous mixed osteoarticular-tendinous graft inside an abdominal tubular flap)] Prensa Med Argent 46:2163-76, 28 Aug 59 (Sp)

HENDERSON ED: Use of sublimis tendon transfers to extend the fingers: report of case. Proc Mayo Clin 35:438-42, 20 July 60

KHOLEVICH J: A new method of skin and bone digital reconstruction. Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 1:81-5, 1959

KHOLEVICH Ia: [A new principle for the reconstruction of the fingers by means of dermo-osseous reconstruction] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 13:251-2, 1960 (Bul)

LORTHIOIR J Jr: [Technical note on arthroplasty of the fingers and arthrodesis of hammer toes] Ann Chir Plast 5:115-20, June 60 (Fr)

MOBERG E: Arthrodesis of finger joints. Surg Clin N Amer 40:465-70, Apr 60

MOBERG E, HENRIKSON B: Technique for digital arthrodesis. A study of 150 cases. Acta Chir Scand 118:331-8, 29 Feb 60

MICHON J, HAHN P: [The surgical treatment of severe digital retractions in Dupuytren's disease] Ann Chir Plast 5:9-17, Mar 60 (Fr)

MATEV I: [Functional restoration of the fingers in irreversible low ulnar paralysis] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 13:243-4, 1960 (Bul)

PEACOCK EE Jr: Homologous composite tissue grafts of the digital flexor mechanism in human beings. Transplant Bull 7:418-21, Apr 60

SLOCUM DB: Amputations of the fingers and the hand. Clin Orthop 15:35-59, Winter 59

TEICH-ALASIA S, FILIPPI B: [Contribution of reparative surgery in retracting cicatrices of the fingers by means of free total-skin grafts] Minerva Chir 14:1120-5, 30 Sept 59 (It)

TUBIANA R, DUPARC J, MOREAU C: [Restoration of sensibility at the level of the hand by transfer of a heterodigital cutaneous transplant possessing its vasculo-nervous pedicle] Rev Chir Orthop 46:163-78, Apr-June 60 (Fr)

TURKELL JH: Tenodesis as adjunct to fixation in fusion of interphalangeal joints. Bull Hosp Joint Dis (NY) 20:103-6, Oct 59

VERDAN C: Syndrome of the quadriga. Surg Clin N Amer 40:425-6, Apr 60

transplantation

CHU HY, WANG TM, K'UNG FY, HAO CJ: Reconstruction of the thumb. Chin Med J 79:541-5, Dec 59

ZANCOLLI E: Transplantation of the index finger in congenital absence of the thumb. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 42-A:658-60, June 60

wounds & injuries

ALLGOEWER M: [On the correction of desmogenous contractures, of burned ears and long fingers] Helv Chir Acta 26: 260-7, Sept 59 (Ger)

BRODY GS, CLOUTIER AM, WOOLHOUSE FM: The finger tip injury -- an assessment of management. Plast Reconstr Surg 26:80-90, July 60

BLOKHIN VN: [Surgical technic in open injuries of the wrist and fingers] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 36:61-8, June 60 (Rus)

DAVALLI C, ZAROTTI F: [Typical ring lesion] Chir Organi Mov 47:411-21, 1959 (It)

DAL MONTE A, TRABUCCHI L: [Treatment of Segond's injury] Chir Organi Mov 48:209-16, 1960 (It)

ECK C: [Cancer and trauma] Zbl Chir 84:1103-5, 11 July 59 (Ger)

FLINCHUM D: Mallet finger. J Med Ass Georgia 48:601-3, Dec 59

GEORG H: [On the therapy of closed extensor tendon avulsion at the end of the phalanx] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 292:485-6, 1959 (Ger)

HARRIS R: Injuries to the finger-tip. Practitioner 183:606-12, Nov 59

HOSKINS HD: The versatile cross-finger pedicle flap: a report of twenty-six cases. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 42-A:261-77, Mar 60

HERZOG KH: [On the care of injuries of the extensor tendons of the fingers] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 293:225-36, 1960 (Ger)

JONES KG: Mallet finger. J Arkansas Med Soc 56:442-6, Apr 60

KROGNESS KG: [Mobilization of subcutaneous fat tissue in finger injuries treated with full thickness grafts on the exposed tendon and joint capsule] T Norske Laegeforen 80:346-7, 1 Apr 60 (Nor)

MARTINEZ PERALTA RE: [Total section of three fingers of one hand. Successful attempt at plastic construction] Prensa Med Argent 46:1257-9, 15 May 59 (Sp)

NOKLEBY K: [Free whole-skin transplantation in finger injuries] T Norske Laegeforen 79:1240-1, 1 Nov 59 (Nor)

OPERTI F: Pecunculated skin grafts in the early treatment of traumatic lesions of the fingers. Panminerva Med 2:31-7, Jan 60

PELZER RH: Definitive plastic surgical repair of fingertip injuries. J Int Coll Surg 33:741-50, June 60

RUNCO A, DALLATURCA C: [On intra-osseous traumatic cysts of the ungual phalanges of the hand] Minerva Ortop 10:854, Nov 59 (It)

RASMUSSEN RK: [Incipient fever caused by a wound of the finger] Ugeskr Laeg 122:996-7, 21 July 60 (Dan)

FINGERSUCKING

BARIL C, MOYERS RE: An electromyographic analysis of the temporalis muscles and certain facial muscles in thumb-and finger-sucking patients. J Dent Res 39:536-53, May-June 60

JAMES FE: A comparison of secondary habit disorders in normal children and adult defectives of equivalent mental age. J Ment Defic Res 3:75-7, Dec 59

FIRES

BRAVOS TA: Why not integrate fire & police services? Ment Hosp 11:55-6, June 60

CALLAHAN JJ, SEGRAVES JE: Treatment of fire victims: Lady of Angel School disaster. Amer J Surg 99:814-6, May 60

GRONER FS: The 'test by fire' of baptist memorial hospital. Hospitals 34:17-9, 16 May 60

HUDENBURG R: Code for use of flammable anesthetics. Hospitals 33:62-3, 16 Oct 59

JONG H de: [Protection against fire in hospitals] Ziekenhuiswezen 33:209-12, July 60 (Dut)

MASTROMATTEO E: Mortality in city firemen. II. A study of mortality in firemen of a city fire department. AMA Arch Industr Health 20:227-33, Sept 59

PAUL G: Use fireproof decorations. Hosp Manage 88:48, Dec 59

PALMER RT: Emergency evacuation and exit drills. Hosp Manage 89:48-50, Mar 60

prevention & control

BUILDER RE: Regular fire drills: the best insurance. Canad Hosp 37:38-9, Aug 60

DANKS RT: Fire and explosion hazards. Hosp Progr 41:80-3, Apr 60

FARRELL A: Hospital fire safety. Canad Hosp 37:48-9, June 60

KONOLD WS, SIMS RL: Hospital prepared for a 'hot time'—and the preparations paid off when it came. Mod Hosp 94:110-1 passim, June 60

McGRATH R: Baptist hospital survives its baptism by fire. Mod Hosp 94:108-9, June 60

MARIE PLACIDE, Sister: Fire and explosion in the operating room. Canad Nurse 56:702-4, Aug 60

PLANO RJ: Tests evaluate fire hazard of static sparks. Mod Hosp 95:154-6, Sept 60

RIDLEY ET: Fire-fighting instruction for the asking. Hospitals 34:54, 16 Aug 60

THOMAS GJ: Preventing flammable anesthetic accidents. Hospitals 34:56-62, 16 Aug 60

FIRST AID

AHNFELDT AL: Self aid and first aid training. A new doctrine for non-medical personnel. Milit Med 125:168-77, Mar 60

BAUER KH: [First aid at the site of accident and the first medical care of subjects injured in traffic accidents after admission to the hospital] Hefte Unfallheilk 62:89-99, 1960 (Ger)

EHALT W: [First aid] Klin Med (Wien) 14:519-22, Nov 59 (Ger)

FREEMAN L: First aid and transportation for patients with spinal cord injuries. JAMA 171:54-6, 5 Sept 59

FRIEDHOFF E, HOFFMANN V: [Medical care of the severely injured at the scene of the accident and during transport (Experiences with emergency ambulance service)] Muenchen Med Wschr 101:1430-7, 28 Aug 59 (Ger)

FRIEDHOFF E, LEHMANN HD: [Experiences in first medical aid at the site of accident and during transport of severely injured and of subjects with life-threatening conditions] Hefte Unfallheilk 62:111-24, 1960 (Ger)

GOLDSTEIN JD: First-aid survival care. JAMA 171:195-7, 12 Sept 59

KRUEGER EG, MOHACSY I: Transportation and first aid in patients with spinal cord injuries. New York J Med 59:3369-74, 15 Sept 59

KOZIN II: [Present state and problems of the improvement of first and emergency aid in industrial accidents in the city of Kharkov] Ortop Travm Protez 21:53-6, Feb 60 (Rus)

LEE SS, SOLON JA, SHEPS CG: How new patterns of medical care affect the emergency unit. Mod Hosp 94:97-101, May 60

MYERS RS: Emergency service should not be the stepchild of the medical staff. Mod Hosp 93:118, Dec 59

[MAP-MARKING symbols for medical aid services] Medd Sundhedsstyr 93:682-3, 24 Mar 60. In: Ugeskr Laeg 122, 24 Mar 60 (Dan)

PIEDROLA SALA F: [Antiatomic and thermonuclear aid group] Med Cir Guerra 21:499-508, Aug-Sept 59 (Sp)

PARMEGGIANI L, BARTALINI E: [First aid procedures in acute poisoning] Med Lavoro 51:81-101, Feb 60 (It)

SEDOV KR, UTKIN GI, BEREZIN IM: [Organization of medical-sanitary aid at the construction site of the Kuibyshev

SEDOV KR, UTKIN GI, BEREZIN IM: [Organization of medical-sanitary aid at the construction site of the Kuibyshev GES] Sovet Zdravookhr 19(3):29-30, 1960 (Rus)

SAEGESSER F: [First aid for victims of traffic accidents] Praxis 49:134-9, 11 Feb 60 (Fr)

TAYLOR, BOOTH WN, LAING BS, ROSS O: First aid in the factory. 3. Principles of wound treatment. Med World (Lond) 91:173-80; contd., Aug 59

TAYLOR, BOOTH WN, LAING BS, ROSS O: First aid in the factory--5. General effects of serious injury. Med World (Lond) 91:391-7; contd., Oct 59

TAYLOR L: First aid in the factory. VI. Fractures and how to recognise them. Med World (Lond) 91:505-11; contd, Nov 59

TAYLOR L: First aid in the factory. 7. Care of fractures, strains and sprains. Med World (Lond) 91:615-23 contd, Dec 59

TAYLOR, BOOTH WN, LAING BS, ROSS O: First aid in the factory-8. Burns and scalds, electrical and heat injuries. Med World (Lond) 92:87-94 contd, Jan 60

TAYLOR, BOOTH WN, LAING BS, ROSS O: First aid in the factory — 10. Unconsciousness, gassing and asphyxia. Med World (Lond) 92:297-305 contd, Mar 60

TAYLOR L, BOOTH WN, LAING BS, ROSS O: First aid in the factory -9. Chemical injuries and poisons. Med World (Lond) 92:195-9, Feb 60

TAYLOR: First aid in the factory. 11. Artificial respiration. Med World (Lond) 92:397-406 contd, Apr 60

TAYLOR, BOOTH WN, LAING BS, ROSS O: First aid in the factory. 13. Aches and pains: transport; records. Med World (Lond) 92:603-14, June 60

TAYLOR, BOOTH WN, LAING BS, ROSS O: First aid in the factory. 14. A miscellany. Med World (Lond) 93:85-97 concl, July 60

WECHSELBERGER F: Extended first-aid for the badly injured in industry. Industr Med Surg 29:148-9, Apr 60

WILLINGTON FL: A first-aid treatment of minor burns. Brit Med J 5194:277, 23 July 60

equipment & supplies

CAROW TM: Emergency medical packet for one hundred personnel. JAMA 171:197-200, 12 Sept 59

TAYLOR L, BOOTH WN, LAING BS, ROSS O: First aid in the factory. II. The first-aider's tools. Med World (Lond) 91: 77-88; contd., July 59

hospitals & clinics

STRAHL U: [Organization and first experiences of the Reanimationzentrum Berlin-Buch] Anaesthesist 9:139-41, Apr 60 (Ger)

psychology

LIEBMANN A: [Some remarks on psychological first aid in disasters] Medd Sundhedsstyr 96:703-6, 1960. In: Ugeskr Laeg 122, 30 June 60 (Dan)

statistics

PEREZ NAVARRETE JL, GOMEZ OROZCO L: [The emergency department of the Hospital Infantil de Mexico reports] Bol Med Hosp Infant (Mex) 17:107-11, 1 Feb 60 (Sp)

FISH

see also EELS
see also SHARKS
see also SHELLFISH

ASHBY KR: [The effect of low concentrations of estradiol and testosterone on the gonadal differentiation of Salmo trutta L.] Riv Biol 51:453-68, Oct-Dec 59 (It)

ANANICHEV AV: [Digestive enzymes in fish and seasonal variability of their activity] Biokhimiia 24:1033-40, Nov-Dec 59 (Rus)

ARVY L, FONTAINE M, GABE M: [The hypothalamo-pituitary neurosecretory system of teleosts] J Physiol (Par) 51:1031-85, Nov-Dec 59 (Fr)

ARH I: Fish tapeworm in Eskimos in the Port Harrison area, Canada. Canad J Public Health 51:268-71, July 60

ARVY L: [Histoenzymological data on the digestive tube of Scophthalmus maximus L. (teleost: Bothidae)] C R Soc Biol (Par) 154:313-5, 1960 (Fr)

BALL JN, COWEN PN: Urethane as a carcinogen and as an anaesthetic for fishes. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 6):370, 1 Aug 59

BLASCHKO H, MILTON AS: Oxidation of 5-hydroxytryptamine and related compounds by Mytilus gill plates. Brit J Pharmacol 15:42-6, Mar 60

BURGER JW, HESS WN: Function of the rectal gland in the spiny dogfish. Science 131:670-1, 4 Mar 60

CANO G: The effects of tranquilizing drugs on tropical fish. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 121:404-14, 1 Sept 59

CARROLL WR, CALLANAN MJ, SAROFF HA: Physical and chemical properties of protamine from the sperm of salmon (Oncorhynchus tschawytscha). II. Anion binding characteristics. J Biol Chem 234:2314-6, Sept 59

CORDIER G: [Research on cardiac glycogen levels in fresh water fish. Influence of anoxia] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153: 1036-8, 1959 (Fr)

CORDIER D, BARNOUD R: [Effect of osmotic aggression on proteinemia of the hog-fish (Scorpaena porcus, L.)] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1368-70, 1959 (Fr)

CHARTIER-BARADUC MM: [Influence of the somatotropic hormone on the water and electrolyte content of the plasma and muscle of the rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri)] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1757-61, 1959 (Fr)

COLENO R: [Study of wounding fish and the injuries caused in humans by the fish] Med Trop (Marseille) 20:7-31 contd, Jan-Feb 60 (Fr)

COLENO R: [Study on injurious fish and on the injuries caused in man by fish] Med Trop (Marseille) 20:180-208 concl, Mar-Apr 60 (Fr)

DOLMAN CE, TOMSICH M, CAMPBELL CC, LAING WB: Fish eggs as a cause of human botulism. Two outbreaks in British Columbia due to types E and B botulinus toxins. J Infect Dis 106:5-19, Jan-Feb 60

DIJKGRAAF S: Hearing in bony fishes. Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 152:51-4, 26 Apr 60

FONTAINE M, LELOUP J: [Effect of counter-current swimming on iodine metabolism and thyroid function in the rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri Rich)] C R Acad Sci (Par) 249: 343-7, 20 July 59 (Fr)

FELDMAN HA, MILLER LT: Heat-labile serum systems in fresh-water fish. Science 131:35-6, 1 Jan 60

FONTAINE M, LELOUP-HATEY J: [Influence of motor activity (countercurrent swimming) on the blood 17-hydroxycorticosteroids of the rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri Rich). Probable intervention of this factor in the activation of the anterior interrenal of the young salmon (Salmo salar L.) during downstream migration] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:3089-94, 9 May 60 (Fr)

FONTAINE M, LELOUP J: [Study of the power of concentration of iodides by the thyroid of 2 salmonides: the rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri Rich) and the young salmon (Salmo salar L.)] Arch Sci Physiol (Par) 14:15-24, 1960 (Fr)

GODET R: [The role of the posterior hypophysis in the passage of Protopterus of Senegal (dipnoan fish) from the aquatic phase to the terrestrial phase] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:691-3, 1959 (Fr)

GONZALEZ VARELA M: [Preservation of fish by the addition of antibiotics] Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 33:209-25, Apr-May 59 (Sp)

GUREVICH GP: [Experience with enriching of eggs with iodine by supplementing chicken feed with seaweeds and fish meal] Vop Pitan 18:66-70, Sept-Oct 59 (Rus)

GANDELMANN R: [Toxic hepatitis caused by the parenteral administration of proteins of fish crystalline lens] Rev Bras Med 16:345-8, May 59 (Por)

GODET R: [Hypophysis and pigmentation in the Protopterus (Dipnoi fish)] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1432-4, 1959 (Fr)

GODET R, MOHSEN T: [Action of thyroxine on the oxygen consumption of Protopterus (Dipnoi)] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1430-2, 1959 (Fr)

GORELOVA ND, DIKUN PP, SOLINEK VA, EMSHANOVA AV: [Content of 3,4-benzpyrene in fish smoked by different methods] Vop Onkol 6:33-7, 1960 (Rus)

GONZALEZ VIDAL RA: [Potentiometry and bacterial count of fish] Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 33:548-61, Nov-Dec 59

HOLMES WN: Studies on the hormonal control of sodium metabolism in the Rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Acta Endocr (Kbh) 31:587-602, Aug 59

HOFFERT JR, FROMM PO: Estimation of thyroid secretion rate of rainbow trout using radioactive iodine. J Cell Comp Physiol 54:163-9, Oct 59

HISAW FL Jr, HISAW FL: Corpora lutea of elasmobranch fishes. Anat Rec 135:269-77, Dec 59

HAMOIR G, McKENZIE HA, SMITH MB: The isolation and properties of fish myosin. Biochim Biophys Acta 40:141-9, 6 May 60

HAMDY AR: Modification of the neurocranium in Zygaena malleus and the nature of the optic stalk in Selachii. Nature (Lond) 187:257-8, 16 July 60

IDLER DR, RONALD AP, SCHMIDT PJ: Biochemical studies on sockeye salmon during spawning migration. VII. Steroid hormones in plasma. Canad J Biochem 37:1227-38, Oct 59

KAUFFMANN T: [Studies on the fluorescent pigment in the skin of ornamental fish] Z Naturforsch [B] 14B:358-63, June 59 (Ger)

KOSTO B, PICKFORD GE, FOSTER M: Further studies of the hormonal induction of melanogenesis in the killifish, Fundulus heteroclitus. Endocrinology 65:869-81, Dec 59

KONISHI J: Electric response of visual center to optic nerve stimulation in fish. Jap J Physiol 10:28-41, 29 Feb 60

KONISHI J: Electric response of visual center in fish, especially to colored light flash. Jap J Physiol 10:13-27, 29 Feb 60

LANG L: [Central regulation of the functions of the air bladder in fish] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 45:880-2, July 59 (Rus)

LEA CH, PARR LJ, CARPENTER KJ: Chemical and nutritional changes in stored herring meal. 2. Brit J Nutr 14:91-113, 1960

MORIYAMA H, UENO H: Fish-killing factor produced by Proteus vulgaris. I. Studies on the production of the toxic factor. Jap J Microbiol 3:105-12, Jan 59

MORIYAMA H, UENO H: Fish-killing factor produced by Proteus vulgaris. II. Some properties of the toxic factor. Jap J Microbiol 3:203-9, Apr 59

MOHSEN T, GODET R: Action of thyroxine on the rate of oxygen consumption of the lung-fish (Protopterus). Nature (Lond) 185:108, 9 Jan 60

MATHESON NA: Absorption of atmospheric moisture by freeze-dried pork and fish. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 25):1949-50, 19 Dec 59

MUELLER D: [On the effect of lysergic acid diethylamide and of guaiacol glycerine ether ("neuroton") on the behavior of Siamese fighting fish (Betta splendens Regan)] Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Lpz) 11:357-60, Dec 59 (Ger)

MOHSEN T: Diferential effects of various androgens on somatic growth and on gonopodial development in the cyprinodont: Lebistes reticulatus. Growth 23:303-11, Dec 59

McGEACHIN RL, DEBNAM JW Jr: Amylase in fresh water fish. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:814–5, Apr 60

MORRISON AB, CAMPBELL JA: Studies on the nutritional value of defatted fish flour. Canad J Biochem 38:467–73, May 60

MEURLING P: Presence of a pituitary portal system in elasmobranchs. Nature (Lond) 187:336–7, 23 July 60

MORIYAMA H, UENO H: Fish-killing factor produced by Proteus vulgaris. III. Separation of the toxic factor. Jap J Microbiol 3:293–9, July 59

OUSTERHOUT LE, GRAU CR, LUNDHOLM BD: Biological availability of amino acids in fish meals and other protein sources. J Nutr 69:65–73, Sept 59

OGLESBY LM, BANNISTER AC: Sodium and potassium in salt-water fish. J Amer Diet Ass 35:1163–4, Nov 59

OLIVEREAU M: [Demonstration of adrenaline and noradrenaline in the chromaffin tissue of a selachian fish, the rousette] Ann Endocr (Par) 20:645–53, July–Aug 59 (Fr)

OLSSON R: The neurosecretory hypothalamus system and the adenohypophysis of Myxine. Z Zellforsch 51:97–107, 1959

OLIVEREAU M: [Volumetric study of the anterior interrenal during the smolt stage in Salmo salar L.] Acta Endocr (Kbh) 33:142–56, Jan 60

PICKFORD GE: Endocrinological studies on the euryhaline killifish, Fundulus eteroclitus (Linn.) Yale J Biol Med 31: 341–62, June 59

PIETERS G, DE JAEGER S: [Fish meal, a protein food supplement in Congolese rural areas] Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 39:181–5, 30 Apr 59 (Fr)

POTVIN AR: [Poisonous sting of various fish: Ictalurus nebulosus, Ictalurus catus. Research on the envenomization of wounds] Laval Med 28:492–503, Nov 59 (Fr)

PRIETO HERRERO JR: [Methods of manufacture in the United States of canned tuna, salmon and sardines; their chemical composition and nutritive value] Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 34:101–51, Jan–Feb 60 (Sp)

PHLEPS DR: Stone-fish poisoning. Med J Aust 47(1):293–4, 20 Feb 60

PACKARD A: Electrophysiological observations on a sound-producing fish. Nature (Lond) 187:63–4, 2 July 60

RODIONOV IM: [Reflex regulation of cardiac function in fish. II. Reflex reactions of the heart and intestinal blood vessels to stimulation of the baroceptors of the blood vessels of the gill] Biull Eksp Biol Med 48:11–4, July 59 (Rus)

ROSS AJ, BRANCATO FP: Mycobacterium fortuitum Cruz from the tropical fish Hyphessobrycon innesi. J Bact 78: 392–5, Sept 59

ROSS AJ: Mycobacterium salmoniphilium sp. nov. from salmonoid fishes. Amer Rev Resp Dis 81:241–50, Feb 60

ROSENTHAL HL: Accumulation of strontium-90 and calcium-45 by fresh water fishes. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 104:88–91, May 60

SUNDARARAJ BI: A study on the correlation between the structure of the pituitary gland of the Indian catfish Heteropneustes and the seasonal changes in the ovary. Acta Anat (Basel) 37:47–80, 1959

STOLK A: Activity of the pituitary and the thyroid gland in the viviparous cyprinodont Xiphophorus helleri Heckel during the development of the ventral part of the tail fin. Acta Morph Neerl Scand 2:255–75, 1959

STOLK A: Activity of the thyroid and the pituitary gland in the characid Anoptichthys jordani Hubbs et Innes during the overlapping of the eyes by skin folds. Acta Morph Neerl Scand 2:145–73, 1958

SNIESZKO SF: Antibiotics in fish diseases and fish nutrition. Antibiot Chemother (Wash) 9:541–5, Sept 59

STOLK A: Development of the yolk nucleus in the oocytes of the cyprinids Barbus everetti and Barbus fasciatus, the ameiurid Ameiurus nebulosus and the silurid Synodontis nigriventris. Acta Morph Neerl Scand 2:365–78, 1959

SHEWAN JM: The economics of treating fish with antibiotics. Int J Appl Radiat 6:226, Oct 59

SHEWAN JM: The present status of radiation preservation of food products—fish. Int J Appl Radiat 6:143–6, Oct 59

SAUNDERS PR: Venom of the stonefish Synanceja horrida (Linnaeus). Arch Int Pharmacodyn 123:195–205, 1 Dec 59

STOLK A: Development of the yolk nucleus in the oocytes of some fishes. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 22):1746, 28 Nov 59

SANO Y, KAWAMOTO M: [Observations on the developmental history of the neurophysis spinalis caudalis of Lebistes reticulatus Peters] Z Zellforsch 51:56–64, 1959 (Ger)

SEVERIN SE, VUL'FSON PL: [Nitrogenous extractive substances in fish muscles] Biokhimiia 24:1002–9, Nov–Dec 59 (Rus)

SAUNDERS PR, LIFTON SE: Sting by a venomous lionfish. U S Armed Forces Med J 11:224–7, Feb 60

STOLK A: Cytoplasmic inclusions of the ageing neurons of some teleosts. Nature (Lond) 186:332–3, 23 Apr 60

STEYN W, WEBB M: The pineal complex in the fish Labeo umbratus. Anat Rec 136:79–85, Feb 60

STOUT FM, OLDFIELD JE, ADAIR J: Nature and cause of the "cotton-fur" abnormality in mink. J Nutr 70:421–6, Apr 60

SAKUN OF: [Chemical nature and significance of inclusions in the oocytes of bony fishes] Arkh Anat 38:38–42, Jan 60

SRIVASTAVA PN: Bacterial effect and radiophosphorus assimilation in organic and inorganic forms in salmon. Nature (Lond) 187:83–4, 2 July 60

SHUL'MAN GE: [Dynamics of fat content in fish body] Usp Sovr Biol 49:225–39, Mar–Apr 60 (Rus)

SORVACHEV KF, BELOKOPYTOVA OV: [Absorption by fish of inorganic carbon from the environment and its role in the metabolism] Biokhimiia 25:459–64, May–June 60 (Rus)

TSUCHIYA Y, NOMURA T: [Chromatographic study of ichthyoverdine, a pigment of the scales of Cololabis saira Brevoort] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:873–6, 1959 (Fr)

TRUSOV VI: [Distribution of phosphatides in salmon organs] Biokhimiia 25:24–7, Jan–Feb 60 (Rus)

WIENER S: The production and assay of stone-fish antivenene. Med J Aust 46(2):715–9, 14 Nov 59

WEISEL GF: The osteocranium of the catostomid fish, Catostomus macrocheilus; a study in adaptation and natural relationship. J Morph 106:109–29, Jan 60

WOLF K, SNIESZKO SF, DUNBAR CE, PYLE E: Virus nature of infectious pancreatic necrosis in trout. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 104:105–8, May 60

ZAMARRO DE ANTONIO E: [Biochemical study of the putrefaction of fish] Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 34:174–97, Mar–Apr 60 (Sp)

anatomy & histology

ANTEUNIS A: [Research on the structure and development of the ovary and oviduct in the teleost Lebistes reticulatus] Arch Biol (Liege) 70:783–809, July–Sept 59 (Fr)

BHARGAVA HN: The morphology of the chondrocranium of Mastacembelus armatus (Cuv. and Val.). J Morph 104: 237–67, Mar 59

BARGEN G von, WESSING A: [Observations on living fish cells cultivated in vitro] Z Wiss Mikr 64:356–61, Feb 60 (Ger)

FOLLENIUS E: [Histo- and cytochemical study of the hypophysis of the viviparous cyprinodont Lebistes reticulatus R. I. Limits and relations between the meta-adenophysis and the other parts of the hypophysis] Ann Endocr (Par) 20:676–82, Sept–Oct 59 (Fr)

GOODRICH HB, GREENE JM: An experimental analysis of the development of a color pattern in the fish Brachydanio albolineatus Blyth. J Exp Zool 141:15–45, June 59

ROBERTSON OH, WEXLER BC: Histological changes in the organs and tissues of migrating and spawning Pacific salmon (genus Oncorhynchus). Endocrinology 66:222–39, Feb 60

SANO Y, HARTMANN F: [On dissection experiments on the caudal neurosecretory system of Tinca vulgaris (with reference to Reissner's fiber)] Z Zellforsch 50:415–24, 1959 (Ger)

STOLK A: Cytoplasmic inclusions of the ageing neurons of some teleosts. Nature (Lond) 186:332–3, 23 Apr 60

SANO Y: [On the neurophysis spinalis caudalis] Verh Anat Ges 1958:182–8 (Ger)

blood

CHANDRASEKHAR N: Multiple haemoglobins in fish. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 21):1652–3, 21 Nov 59

CARLIER J: [Spectrophotometric determination of the percentage of oxygenation and of the oxygen content of blood containing nucleated erythrocytes. II. Trout blood] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 41:1545–8, 1959 (Fr)

CONRIERI C, CASATI C: [Some considerations on the nuclear and cellular dimensions of the red cells of Tinca vulgaris, Cyprinus carpio and Barbus plebeius] Arch Ital Anat Embriol 64:397–403, 1959 (It)

DRILHON A: [Starch gel electrophoretic study of sera of fish: cyclostomes, selachians, teleosts] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1532–5, 12 Feb 60 (Fr)

HOUSTON AH: Variations in the plasma-level of chloride in hatchery-reared yearling Atlantic salmon during Parr-Smolt transformation and following transfer into sea-water. Nature (Lond) 185:632–3, 27 Feb 60

PHILLIPS JG, HOLMES WN, BONDY PK: Adrenocorticosteroids in salmon plasma (Oncorhynchus nerka). Endocrinology 65:811–8, Nov 59

STOLK A: Lack of haemoglobin in a fish. Nature (Lond) 185:625–6, 27 Feb 60

WOLF K: Plasmoptysis and gelation of erythrocytes in coagulation of blood of freshwater bony fishes. Blood 14:1339–44, Dec 59

chemistry

BARUH J, GILLARD J: [Amino acid composition of the fish currently eaten by the natives of Katanga] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 41:1017–25, 1959 (Fr)

CONNELL JJ: Studies on the proteins of fish skeletal muscle. 7. Denaturation and aggregation of cod myosin. Biochem J 75:530–8, June 60

CROSTON CB: Trypdic enzymes of chinook salmon. Arch Biochem 89:202–6, Aug 60

KLENK E, STEINBACH H: [On the C16-polyene acids of herring oil] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 316:31–44, 30 Sept 59 (Ger)

SUNDARAM S, SARMA PS: Purification and properties of a protease from the guts of Rastrelliger kanagurta (mackerel). Enzymologia 21:219–37, 15 Jan 60

THURSTON CE, OSTERHAUG KL: Sodium content of fish flesh. J Amer Diet Ass 36:212–5, Mar 60

TARR HL: The enzyme 5-phosphorylribose pyrophosphokinase in fish muscle. Canad J Biochem 38:683–92, July 60

YOUNG EG, LORIMER JW: The acid-soluble collagen of cod skin. Arch Biochem 88:373–81, June 60

diseases

BENNINGTON E, PRATT I: The life history of the salmon-poisoning fluke, Nanophyetus salmincola (Chapin). J Parasit 46:91–100, Feb 60

DOLLFUS RP: [On a trematode (genus Isoparorchis) pathogenic agent of the "inkspot disease" in fish of Vietnam] Bull Soc Path Exot 52:791–803, Nov–Dec 59 (Fr)

GONCHAROV GD: [Elementary bodies of fish pox (epithelioma papulosum)] Vop Virusol 5:241–2, Mar–Apr 60 (Rus)

MEYER J, ROMOND C, KEIFF U: [Clinical and pathological study of an epizootic of carp by a Flavobacterium] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 97:413–6, Sept 59 (Fr)

McCAULEY JE: Some hemlurid trematodes of Oregon marine fishes. J Parasit 46:84–9, Feb 60

PARISOT TJ, DECKER AH: A comparative study of the causative agent of a mycobacterial disease of salmonoid fishes. I. A comparison of the staining characteristics of the fish disease with human tuberculosis in sections stained by the Fite-Faraco and Ziehl-Neelsen methods. Amer Rev Resp Dis 81:60–7, Jan 60

PARISOT TJ, WOOD EM: A comparative study of the causative agent of a mycobacterial disease of salmonoid fishes. 2. A description of the histopathology of the disease in Chinook salmon (Oncorhynchus tshawytscha) and a comparison of the staining characteristics of the fish disease with leprosy and human tuberculosis. Amer Rev Resp Dis 82:212–22, Aug 60

ZADVOROCHNOV SF, SORVACHEV KF: [Electrophoretic investigation on serum protein fractions in immunized breeding carps and their progeny] Biokhimiia 24:811–6, Sept–Oct 59 (Rus)

embryology

NEYFAKH AA: X-ray inactivation of nuclei as method for studying their function in the early development of fishes. J Embryol Exp Morph 7:173–92, June 59

extracts

LI CP: Antimicrobial activity of certain marine fauna. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 104:366–8, July 60

innervation

MILOKHIN AA: [Afferent innervation of the alimentary tract in fish (Materials on the comparative histology of the nervous system)] Arkh Anat 38:37–49, June 60 (Rus)

metabolism

BROWN WD: Glucose metabolism in carp. J Cell Comp Physiol 55:81–5, Feb 60

COHEN JJ: The capacity of the kidney of the marine dogfish, Squalus acanthias, to secrete hydrogen ion. J Cell Comp Physiol 53:205–13, Apr 59

CHANG VM, IDLER DR: Biochemical studies on sockeye salmon during spawning migration. XII. Liver glycogen. Canad J Biochem 38:553–8, June 60

SECONDAT M, QUILLIER R: [Utilization of saccharose solutions and modifications of glycemia in the carp (Cyprinus carpio L.)] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:2274–6, 21 Mar 60

SRIVASTAVA PN: Thyroidal control of radiophosphorus metabolism in salmon. Nature (Lond) 185:621, 27 Feb 60

microbiology

BRISOU J, TYSSET C, VACHER B: [Study of a strain of Erwinia (Erwinia salmonis nv. sp.) isolated from a common trout (Salmo fario L.)] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 97:241–4, Aug 59 (Fr)

BELLET R: [Ichthyophoniasis in stock trout] Rev Path Gen 59:837–60, July 59 (Fr)

neoplasms

WESSING A, BARGEN G von: [Studies on virus-induced tumor in fish] Arch Ges Virusforsch 9:521–36, 1959 (Ger)

nutrition & diet

GRIFFITHS RC, THORNTON GW, WILLSON JE: Eight additional cases of panstea tis ("yellow fat") in cats fed canned red tuna. J Amer Vet Med Ass 137:126–8, 15 July 60

LANTEAUME T, GIRARD P, GUEZENNEC J: [Dietary value of fish proteins: influence of the duration of storage of preserved fish] Ann Nutr (Par) 13:Memoires originaux 39–46, 1959 (Fr)

METTA VC: Nutritional value of fish flour supplements. A study in improving East Indian diets. J Amer Diet Ass 37:234–40, Sept 60

parasitology

AGRANOVSKII ZM: [Experimental investigations on the effect of various physico-chemical factors on the survival of Diphyllobothrium latum plerocercoid and their significance for the prevention of diphyllobothriasis. II.] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 47:71–113, 1959 (Rus)

AGRANOVSKII ZM: [Experimental investigations on the effect of various physico-chemical factors on the survival of Diphyllobothrium latum plerocercoid and their significance for the prevention of diphyllobothriasis. I.] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 47:7–70, 1959 (Rus)

GRABDA E, GRABDA J: [Parasitological problems in Polish fishing industry] Wiad Parazyt 5:459–62, 1959 (Pol)

HARMS CE: Checklist of parasites from catfishes of northeastern Kansas. Trans Kansas Acad Sci 62:262, Spring 59

HASAN R, QASIM SZ: The occurrence of Pallisentis basiri Farooqi (Acanthocephala) in the liver of Trichogaster chuna (Ham.) Z Parasitenk 20:152–6, 1960

IZIUMOVA NA: [On parasitic diseases in fish dangerous to man in the zone of water supply] Wiad Parazyt 5: 445–51, 1959 (Rus)

KABATA Z: On two little-known Microsporidia of marine fishes. Parasitology 49:309–15, Nov 59

LLEWELLYN J, OWEN IL: The attachment of the monogenean Discocotyle sagitata Leuckart to the gills of Salmo trutta L. Parasitology 50:51–60, May 60

PROST M: [Effect of ecological factors in Monogenoidea in fish] Wiad Parazyt 5:453–8, 1959 (Pol)

RAO KH: Studies on Penetrocephalus ganapatii, a new genus (Cestoda: Pseudophyllidea) from the marine teleost Saurida tumbil (Bloch). Parasitology 50:155–63, May 60

SAUNDERS DC: Trypanosoma balistes n. sp. from Balistes capriscus Gmelin, the common triggerfish, from the Florida Keys. J Parasit 45:623–6, Dec 59

SIDOROV EG: [On the method of determination of the infectivity of fish with metacercaria of Opisthorchis felineus (Rivolta, 1884)] Med Parazit (Mosk) 29:177–9, Mar–Apr 60 (Rus)

pharmacology

YAMAMOTO TO: The effects of estrone dosage level upon the percentage of sex-reversals in genetic male (XY) of the medaka (Oryzias latipes). J Exp Zool 141:133–53, June 59

physiology

ALI MA, HOAR WS: Retinal responses of pink salmon associated with its downstream migration. Nature (Lond) 184: 106–7, 11 July 59

BENNETT MV, CRAIN SM, GRUNDFEST H: Electrophysiology of supramedullary neurons in Spheroides maculatus. I. Orthodromic and antidromic responses. J Gen Physiol 43: 159–88, Sept 59

BENNETT MV, CRAIN SM, GRUNDFEST H: Electrophysiology of supramedullary neurons in Spheroides maculatus. II. Properties of the electrically excitable membrane. J Gen Physiol 43:189–219, Sept 59

BENNETT MV, CRAIN SM, GRUNDFEST H: Electrophysiology of supramedullary neurons in Spheroides maculatus. III. Organization of the supramedullary neurons. J Gen Physiol 43:221–50, Sept 59

CHIEFFI G: Sex differentiation and experimental sex reversal in Elasmobranch fishes. Arch Anat Micr Morph Exp 48(Suppl):21–36, Dec 59

CHOPRA HC: Cytological and cytochemical study of the growing oocytes of the fish, Boleophthalmus dussumerii. Cellule 60:301–18, 1960

DEAN FD, JONES IC: Sex steroids in the lungfish (Protopterus annectens Owen). J Endocr 18:366–71, July 59

GRIMM RJ: Feeding behavior and electrical stimulation of the brain of Carassius auratus. Science 131:162–3, 15 Jan 60

GOURAS P: Graded potentials of bream retina. J Physiol (Lond) 152:487–505, July 60

JENSEN CE, VILSTRUP T: Demonstration of a hyaluronidase-sensitive substance in the perilymph of the cod. Acta Otolarvng (Stockh) 51:585–92. June 60

MOHSEN T: [On the presence of and the localization of heterosexual zones in the masculinized gonads of cyprinodont teleosts] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:2057–8, 1959 (Fr)

NANDI J, BERN HA: Corticosteroid production by interrenal tissue of teleost fishes. Endocrinology 66:295–303, Feb 60

PHILLIPS JG, MULROW PJ: Failure of corpuscles of Stannius from winter flounder (Pseudopleuronected americanus) to synthesize adrenocorticosteroids in vitro. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 8):558–9, 15 Aug 59

SHIBUYA T: The electrical responses of the olfactory epithelium of some fishes. Jap J Physiol 10:317–26, 30 June 60

VERHEIJEN FJ: A peculiar nystagmus and a corresponding foveal structure in the eye of the herring (Clupea harengus L.). Experientia 15:443–4, 15 Nov 59

WATANABE K, TOSAKA T, YOKOTA T: Effects of extrinsic electric current on the cyprinid fish EIRG (S-potential). Jap J Physiol 10:132–41, 29 Apr 60

WAGNER HG, MACNICHOL EF Jr, WOLBARSHT ML: The response properties of single ganglion cells in the goldfish retina. J Gen Physiol 43(6)Suppl:45–62, July 60

ZAHND JP: [Hepatic changes related to the ovarian cycle in 2 ovoviviparous fish: Xiphophorus helleri and Lebistes reticulatus] Arch Anat Micr Morph Exp 48:231–59, Apr–June 59 (Fr)

radiation effects

EPSHTEIN IaA, LAVROVSKAIA NF: [Effect of ionizing irradiation on protein metabolism in fish] Biokhimiia 24: 592–9, July–Aug 59 (Rus)

toxicology

CADZOW WH: Puncture wound of the liver by stingray spines. Med J Aust 47(1):936–7, 11 June 60

HELFRICH P, BANNER AH: Hallucinatory mullet poisoning: a preliminary report. J Trop Med Hyg 63:86–9, Apr 60

HELFRICH P: A study of the possible relationship between radioactivity and toxicity in fishes from the Central Pacific. US Atom Energy Comm TID 5748:1–16, May 60

McALPINE D, ARAKI S: [Minamata disease. Late effects of an unusual neurological disorder caused by contaminated fish. AMA Arch Neurol 1:522–30, Nov 59

RAVINA A, RAVINA JH: [Dangers of poisonous aquatic animals or carriers of pathogenic germs] Presse Med 67: 1591–3, 12 Sept 59 (Fr)

FISH LIVER OILS

chemistry

BROWN PS, BLUM WP, STERN MH: Isomers of vitamin A in fish liver oils. Nature (Lond) 184:1377–9, 31 Oct 59

nutrition & diet

WOOD JD, BIELY J: The effect of dietary marine fish oils on the serum cholesterol levels in hypercholesterolemic chickens. Canad J Biochem 38:19–24, Jan 60

therapy

SPOOR HJ: External cod liver oil therapy in infantile and atopic eczema. New York J Med 60:2863–8, 15 Sept 60

toxicology

ERSHOFF BH: Effects of diet on fish oil toxicity in the rat. J Nutr 71:45–53, May 60

FISHERIES

EJSMONT W, SZCZEBLEWSKI B: [Evaluation of the nutrition of deep-sea fishermen on base vessels] Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk 10:101–13, 1959 (Rus)

MILLAR CW: The Icelandic fishery protection patrol. J Roy Nav Med Serv 45:159–61, Summer 59

VALLIN S, HOGLUND A: [Water pollution in the Oresund. IV. Investigations on fisheries of the Oresund] Nord Hyg T 40:132–6, 1959 (Sw)

FISSURE IN ANO

INBERG KR: [Anal fistulae, hemorrhoids and anal fissure. Their clinical aspects and current surgical treatment] Suom Laak 14:1313–31, contd 1 Nov 59 (Fin)

INBERG KR: [Anal fistulae, hemorrhoids and anal fissure. Their clinical features and current operative treatment] Suom Laak 14:1388–94, 10 Nov 59 (Fin)

MILLER D, BRADFORD FE: Abscesses adjacent to the anorectum. Proc Roy Soc Med 52(Suppl):93–5, 1959

case reports

WORINGER F: [Perianal chronic fistulous pyodermitis] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 67:177–83, Jan–Mar 60 (Fr)

complications

FLORES HUSON R: [Papillomatous hypertrophic formation of the anal region] Rev Asoc Med Argent 74:76–82, Feb 60 (Sp)

MOULONGUET P: [Diffuse gangrenous phlegmon of anal origin. (Infiltration of urine)] Presse Med 68:1138, 11 June 60 (Fr)

WILSON E: Complicated anal fistulae. Aust NZ J Surg 29:177–83, Nov 59

in infancy & childhood

ELLISON PS: Anal fissure occurring in infants and children. Dis Colon Rectum 3:161–4, Mar–Apr 60

MATT JG: Anal fistula in infants and children. Dis Colon Rectum 3:258–61, May–June 60

pathology

CABANIE G: [Complexicity and unicity of the pathology of interstitial infections and fistula of the anus] Bull Acad Nat Med (Par) 144:544–6, 28 June–5 July 60 (Fr)

radiography

ARNOUS J, PARNAUD E, JOURDE L: [Importance of radiography in the diagnosis and treatment of anal fistulae] Arch Mal Appar Dig 48:926–36, Sept 59 (Fr)

surgery

CALDAS JM: [Anal fissure] Rev Bras Cir 38:58–62, July 59 (Por)

EISENHAMMER S: The evaluation of the internal anal sphincterotomy operation with special reference to anal fissure. Surg Gynec Obstet 109:583–90, Nov 59

GRUEV I: [Successful therapy of a patient with complete and incomplete perianal fistulae] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 12:1016, 1959 (Bul)

HESS H, DAUM R: [The treatment of extrasphincter complete anal fistulas with the wire traction procedure] Chirurg 30:355–8, Aug 59 (Ger)

McLEAN DW: Treatment of acute cryptogenic abscesses. Proc Roy Soc Med 52(Suppl):96–100, 1959

PARKINSON ED: Surgery with muscle preservation for anorectal fistula. Dis Colon Rectum 2:565–8, Nov–Dec 59

P'ENG HK: [Treatment of anorectal fistulas with traditional medicated bougie] Zhonz Waike Z 8:178–80. Feb 60 (Ch)

RAFAL HS: Management of late non-malignant perineal fistula after total exenteration. Delaware Med J 32:167–71, Apr 60

SAMENIUS B: [Radical therapy of anorectal abscesses] Zbl Chir 85:178–9, 23 Jan 60 (Ger)

[TRADITIONAL suture and operative treatment for anorectal fistula: analysis of 502 cases] Zhong Waike Z 7:905–7, Sept 59 (Ch)

WU WJ: [Surgical treatment of hemorrhoids and anal fistula] Zhong Waike Z 7:969–73, Oct 59 (Ch)

therapy

CHANG C: [Combined treatment of anal fistula with modern and traditional methods in 120 cases] Zhong Waike Z 7:1213–5, Dec 59 (Ch)

FISTULA

ANDERSSON H, HOLMSTROM B: Suboccipital fistula or Scand 119:209–11, 28 July 60

DAVIDOVIC S: [Congenital cysts and fistulae of the neck] Acta Chir Iugosl 7:37–41, 1960 (Ser)

FINOCHIETTO R: [Lateral fistulas of the neck] Prensa Med Argent 46:1737–40, 3 July 59 (Sp)

HEEGER H, ALDOR E: [The volume overload of the heart in arteriovenous aneurysm in the rheocardiogram] Wien Klin Wschr 71:791–2, 9 Oct 59 (Ger)

KIRKLAND JA: Abdominal menstrual fistula. Report of a case and review of the literature. Amer J Obstet Gynec 78:1292–7, Dec 59

NOVELLETTO A, RICCIO A: [Spontaneous cerebrospinal fluid fistula in a child with craniostenosis] Riv Neurol (Nap) 29:767–73, Nov–Dec 59 (It)

SUAREZ CV: [Apropos of the biliobiliar fistula] Bol Soc Cir B Aires 43:729–32, 30 Sept 59 (Sp)

WINSTOCK D: Four cases of external facial sinuses of dental origin. Proc Roy Soc Med 52:749–51, Sept 59

case reports

BREST AN, NICHOLS HT, URICCHIO JF: Congenital cardioaortic fistula. AMA Arch Intern Med 105:298–300, Feb 60

NEWMAN SR, LANDES RR, EGGLESTON RB: Dribbling from an umbilical fistula. JAMA 172:448–9, 30 Jan 60

complications

BOWERS RF, YOUNG JM: Carcinoma arising in scars, osteomyelitis, and fistulae. AMA Arch Surg 80:564–70, Apr 60

SZAPIRO J, CYLKE-DWORNICKA S, BRZEZINSKI J: [A case of the so-called dermal sinus as a cause of recurrent cerebrospinal meningitis] Pediat Pol 34:1085–92, Aug 59 (Pol)

experimental

TAMBOVTSEV AN: [Cannula-free fistulae] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 45:1393, Nov 59 (Rus)

in infancy & childhood

MORAES R de V: [Cervical cysts and fistulas] Pediat Prat 30:267–72, Aug 59 (Por)

MUIR CS: Coronary arterio-cameral fistula. Brit Heart J 22:374–84, June 60

microbiology

LAGANA I: [Isolation of a β-hemolytic Corynebacterium from 3 cases of fistula] Acta Microbiol Hellen 5:76–80, May–June 60 (Gr)

surgery

BURCH RJ, FUNK EC: Treatment of oroantral fistula: report of case. J Oral Surg 17:58–60, Nov 59

DJORDJEVIC S, MARINKOVIC J: [Surgical therapy of congenital midline fistulas of the thyroglossal tract] Srpski Arhiv Celok Lek 87:895–904, Oct 59 (Ser)

GIACOBINE JW, COOLEY DA: Surgical treatment of aortico-pulmonary fistula secondary to aortic arch aneurysm: report of successful case. J Thor Cardiov Surg 39:130–6, Jan 60

SHOPOV N: [On surgical technics in median cervical fistulae] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 12:631–3, 1959 (Bul)

SCHULTZ LW, VAZIRANI SJ: Plastic closure of oronasal fistula. Oral Surg 13:146–9, Feb 60

Fistula, Anal see FISSURE IN ANO

FISTULA, ARTERIOVENOUS

BUISSERET J: [Congenital arterio-venous communications] Acta Chir Belg 58:431–40, May 59 (Fr)

BERTELLI R: [On the subject of arteriovenous anastomoses] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena 6(2):914–31, 1959 (It)

COSMAN B: Traumatic arterial malformations of the scalp: a review of the literature and two case reports. Ann Surg 150:1032–40, Dec 59

CASTRO PB, MOGOLLON A: [Congenital cerebral arteriovenous aneurysms. Apropos of 2 clinical cases] Gac Med Caracas 68:573–91, Oct–Dec 59 (Sp)

DUMONT A, DUPREZ A: [Pulmonary arterio-venous aneurysms] Acta Chir Belg 58:441–3, May 59 (Fr)

FILIPOV F, KARAG'OZOV L, LESHCHANSKI A: [Diagnosis and surgical therapy of traumatic arteriovenous aneurysms between the internal carotid artery and cavernous sinus] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 12:693–5, 1959 (Bul)

FELD M, DAUM S, AUVERT B: [See-saw unilateral exophthalmos due to carotid-cavernous fistula] Ann Chir (Par) 13:878–84, Aug 59 (Fr)

GUEDON J, GODEAU P: [Arteriovenous aneurysms of the lung] France Med 22:341–53, Oct 59 (Fr)

HARDY JD: Arteriovenous (A_1V_1) fistulas: a general survey with emphasis on traumatic lesions. Missis Doctor 37: 111–8, Oct 59

HERRIAU Y: [Arteriovenous aneurysms] Gaz Med France 67:1005–10, 25 Apr 60 (Fr)

HALE AR, BURCH GE: The arteriovenous anastomoses and blood vessels of the human finger. Morphological and functional aspects. Medicine (Balt) 39:191-240, May 60

HOLLAND RH: Arteriovenous fistula of the left internal mammary vessels simulating a patent ductus arteriosus. J Thor Cardiov Surg 39:767-9, June 60

JACAS R, LEY A, CAMPILLO D: Congenital intraorbital arteriovenous aneurysm. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 22:330-2, Nov 59

KEELEY JL, SCHAIRER AE, PESEK IG: Peripheral arterial aneurysms and arteriovenous fistulas. Surg Clin N Amer 40:97-110, Feb 60

LUZZATTI G: [Pulmonary aneurysms, fistulas and arteriovenous anastomoses] Minerva Med 50:2629-45, 29 Aug 59 (It)

LAPIERRE C: [Arteriovenous anastomoses in the otorhinolaryngological field] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 76:869-921, Oct-Nov 59 (Fr)

LAVADIA P Jr, ARNALDO V, DUQUE J, BUSTAMANTE G: Traumatic arterio-venous fistulae and aneurysms. Report of 9 cases. J Philipp Med Ass 35:671-4, Oct 59

MACLEAN LD, MAZZITELLO WF: Innominate arteriovenous fistula: a report of one case and review of the literature. J Thor Cardiov Surg 39:770-6, June 60

ROSSI P, GAMBINI E, CINOTTI GA: [Renal arteriovenous fistulas] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 32:136-50, Feb 60 (It)

SUFFET W: [Congenital arteriovenous fistulas of the extremities] Bol Soc Cir Urug 30:302-28, 1959 (Sp)

VAN DER STRICHT J: [Arterio-venous aneurysms of the extremities] Acta Chir Belg 58:444-8, May 59 (Fr)

WEINBERG M Jr, STEIGER Z, FELL EH: Unusual congenital anomalies of the arteriovenous system. Surg Clin N Amer 40:67-74, Feb 60

case reports

ASK-UPMARK E: Involvement of the ear in a case of arteriovenous aneurysm. Acta Soc Med Upsal 64:131-6, 1959

ANFOSSI C, BUBBIO C, DUCHINI L: [Congenital arteriovenous fistula] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 109:236-56, Mar 60 (It)

BORELL U, FERNSTROM: Ectopic pregnancy associated with arterio-venous fistula. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 38:404-16, 1959

BRUMMELKAMP WH: [An arteriovenous fistula perforated into the pleural bed] Ned T Geneesk 104:142-3, 16 Jan 60 (Dut)

BIFANI L, CALIFANO G: [On the congenital arteriovenous fistula] Bull Soc Int Chir 19:225-34, Apr 60 (It)

BRAIN R, KAUNTZE R: Systemic-pulmonary arteriovenous aneurysm of chest wall and lung. Guy Hosp Rep 109:110-5, 1960

CORBINO D: [Arteriovenous aneurysm of the spinal cord] Riv Pat Nerv Ment 80:455-8, 1959 (It)

ESPINO VELA J, ANSELMI G, ALVAREZ CRESPO J, MONROY G: [Congenital pulmonary arteriovenous fistula] Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 30:245-65, May-June 60 (Sp)

GASPARINI FILHO S, MAYALL RC: [On a case of arteriovenous fistulas of the hand] Angiologia 11:279-83, Sept-Oct 59 (Sp)

GAGNON J, BOILEAU G: Anatomical study of an arteriovenous malformation drained by the system of Galen. J Neurosurg 17:75-80, Jan 60

GOMEZ-MARQUEZ GIRONES J: [Comments on a wounded man with multiple lesions. Traumatic arteriovenous fistula with rapid cardiac decompensation] Rev Med Hondur 27:70-83, July-Sept 59 (Sp)

LORENZI GL: [On an unusual case of congenital arteriovenous aneurysm of the posterior tibial artery] Chir Organi Mov 47:353-61, 1959 (It)

LATARJET M, LEGEZE P, JAMET G: [A case of pulmonary arteriovenous aneurysm: anatomical documents] Lyon Chir 56:15-22, Jan 60 (Fr)

LOBSTEIN A, GERHARD JP: [Glaucoma and arteriovenous aneurysm of the cavernous sinuses] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 9:943-4, Dec 59 (Fr)

MILONOV OB: [Congenital arteriovenous aneurysm of the upper extremity] Sovet Med 23:73-7, Oct 59 (Rus)

MOVITZ D: Postoperative arteriovenous aneurysm in mesentery after small bowel resection. JAMA 173:42-4, 7 May 60

NGUYEN-HUU, TRAN-SI-DON, BUI-MONG-HUNG: [Goiter and intrathyroid arteriovenous fistulas] Presse Med 67:2070-2, 25 Nov 59 (Fr)

RAVITCH MM, GAERTNER RA: Congenital arteriovenous fistula in the neck: 48 year follow-up of a patient operated upon by Dr. Halsted in 1911. Bull Johns Hopkins Hosp 107:31-56, July 60

SAUTER KE, SARGENT JW: Spontaneous rupture of intrarenal arteriovenous fistula: report of a case. J Urol 83:17-20, Jan 60

SZE KC, TSUJI HK, SCHOBINGER R, KNEISEL J, COOPER P: Arteriovenous fistula between the common iliac vessels: report of a case corrected surgically. AMA Arch Surg 80:258-61, Feb 60

THISTLETHWAITE JR, HUGHES RK, SMYTHNP, CORNWELL EE Jr: Spontaneous arteriovenous fistula between the abdominal aorta and vena cava. AMA Arch Surg 81:61-4, July 60

VAHALA Z, VYBORNY J, KUBATOVA A: [Contribution to the problem of intrahepatic aneurysms] Rozhl Chir 38:840-7, Dec 59 (Cz)

WITZ JP, WILHELM E: [Syphilitic arteriovenous aneurysm] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 66:230-2, Apr-May 59 (Fr)

WINTER B, KAUFMAN JJ, ALLENSTEIN BJ, BECK WA Sr: Arteriovenous fistula between right renal artery and inferior vena cava. California Med 91:285-8, Nov 59

ZUHDI N, KRAFT D, CAREY J, GREER A: Coronary arteriovenous-like communications: Brief review and report of a case with a rare combination. AMA Arch Surg 80:178-80, Jan 60

complications

ALEKSEEV PP: [Congenital multiple arteriovenous fistulae with microsomia partialis syndrome] Vestn Khir Grekov 83:136-41, July 59 (Rus)

ASCHIERI F: [Venous circulatory disorders in arteriovenous fistulas and anastomoses] Medizinische No 31-32:1425-7, 8 Aug 59 (Ger)

BIRNSTINGL M: Subacute bacterial infection in a traumatic arteriovenous fistula. Proc Roy Soc Med 53:229-30, Mar 60

COGAN JF: Bilateral retinal detachment following carotid-cavernous fistula. Brit J Ophthal 44:185-8, Mar 60

DE ALL J, ROSSI RJ, GENE A, KAMINSKY A: [Cutaneous tumor caused by arteriovenous fistula] Rev Asoc Med Argent 73:383-5, Oct 59 (Sp)

GIBSON JB, TAYLOR AR, RICHARDSON AE: Congenital arteriovenous fistula with an aneurysm of the great cerebral vein and hydrocephalus treated surgically. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 22:224-8, Aug 59

HENDERSON JW, SCHNEIDER RC: The ocular findings in carotid-cavernous fistula in a series of 17 cases. Amer J Ophthal 48:585-97, Nov 59

MAN HK, DECAUDIN A: [A case of unilateral exophthalmos with recovery after 2 successive arteriographies of which 1 showed an image suspicious of carotid-cavernous fistula] Sem Hop Paris 36:768-70, 12 Mar 60 (Fr)

NGUYEN-HUU, NGO-GIA-HY, BUI-MONG-HUNG: [Arteriovenous aneurysms of the renal vessels. Kidney in normal position. Their role in arterial hypertension of renal origin] Presse Med 67:1680-3, 30 Sept 59 (Fr)

OBRADOR S, LAMAS E: [Post-traumatic carotidocavernous fistulas (pulsating exophthalmos)] Clin Esp 77:203-11, 15 May 60 (Sp)

PULMONARY arteriovenous fistula in hereditary haemorrhagic telangiectasia. Lancet 1:158-9, 16 Jan 60

ROBERTSON D: The effects of carotid cavernous fistula upon the eye. Trans Ophthal Soc NZ 11:19-22, 1959

MARTORELL F, PALOU J: [Cirsoid aneurysms caused by intra-osseous fistula] Angiologia 11:389-94, Nov-Dec 59 (Sp)

SHIREY EK: Cardiac disease secondary to postnephrectomy arteriovenous fistula: report of a case. Cleveland Clin Quart 26:188-200, Oct 59

SENDYS N: [A case of Rendu-Osler disease with pulmonary arteriovenous fistula] Pol Tyg Lek 14:1537-40, 17 Aug 59 (Pol)

SLEMMER RE: Paraplegia of sudden onset due to a cirsoid angioma (arteriovenous aneurysm) of the spinal cord. Dis Nerv Syst 21:200-2, Apr 60

diagnosis

AMPLATZ K, AGUIRRE J, LILLEHEI CW: Coronary arteriovenous fistula into main pulmonary artery. JAMA 172:1384-6, 26 Mar 60

BAEZ DIAZ A, GUZZY P: [Some clinical and hemodynamic observations on peripheral arteriovenous fistulae] Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 29:301-12, May-June 59 (Sp)

GERARD R, GRAS A, MEDVEDOWSKY JL, TORRESANI J, BENYAMINE R: [The nitrogen protoxide method in the study of arteriovenous shunts] Rev Atheroscler (Par) 53:148-53, Feb 60 (Fr)

MAURER HJ, SCHREIBER A: [On the differential diagnosis of tumor diseases. VII. Post-traumatic arteriovenous aneurysm-sarcoma] Arch Orthop Unfallchir 51:15-8, 1959 (Ger)

MURGUZ AM: Congenital arteriovenous communication as a posterior mediastinal tumor. J Michigan Med Soc 59:80-1, Jan 60

SOLOVEV GM, NATSVLISHVILI GA: [On multiple arteriovenous fistulae of the lung] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 35:63-7, Sept 59 (Rus)

etiology

BROWNLEE WE, McGANNON PT: Arteriovenous fistula between the internal mammary artery and vein following stab wound of the chest; a case report. J Thor Cardiov Surg 38:271-3, Aug 59

BRENNER H, HUBER K: [On posttraumatic carotid-cavernous anastomoses] Wien Klin Wschr 71:744-8, 25 Sept 59 (Ger)

FARIA JL de, BARBAS JV, FUJIOKA T, LIONMF, ANDRADE E SILVA U de, DECOURT LV: Pulmonary schistosomatic arteriovenous fistulas producing a new cyanotic syndrome in Manson's schistosomiasis. Amer Heart J 58:556-67, Oct 59

GOMEZ-MARQUEZ J: [Traumatic arteriovenous fistula with rapid cardiac decompensation in multiple injuries] Angiologia 12:22-34, Jan-Feb 60 (Sp)

HARBISON SP, GREGG FJ, GUTIERREZ IZ: Arteriovenous fistula following nephrectomy. Report of a case complicated by severe azotemia and congestive failure. Ann Surg 152:281-3, Aug 60

KREMER K, MOHR H: [Traumatic arteriovenous fistulae and aneurysms] Brun Beitr Klin Chir 198:484-504, 1959 (Ger)

MAVOR GE, ANDERSON WA: Traumatic arteriovenous fistula involving the aorta. Brit J Surg 47:101-4, July 59

experimental

DOERR GM, JAMES JM: Effect of arteriovenous fistula and ligation of proximal vein on the growth of bone. Proc Mayo Clin 34:555-60, 25 Nov 59

DALTON ML Jr, HARDY JD: Tolerance for transfusion in presence of impaired cardiac reserve. Surg Forum 10:408-11, 1960

INGEBRIGTSEN R, JOHANSEN K, MULLER O, WEHN P: Blood pressure of the proximal artery in experimental arterio-venous fistulas of long standing. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 253:134-41, 1960

STEIN AH, MORGAN HC, PORRAS R: The effect of an arteriovenous fistula on intramedullary bone pressure. Surg Gynec Obstet 109:287-90, Sept 59

SCHENK WG Jr, MARTIN JW, LESLIE MB, PORTIN BA: The regional hemodynamics of chronic experimental arteriovenous fistulas. Surg Gynec Obstet 110:44-50, Jan 60

genetics

HEDINGER C: [Familial arteriovenous pulmonary aneurysms] Schweiz Med Wschr 89:846-51, 8 Aug 59 (Ger)

HODGSON CH, BURCHELL HB, GOOD CA, CLAGETT OT: Hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia and pulmonary arteriovenous fistula: survey of a large family. New Engl J Med 261:625-36, 24 Sept 59

in infancy & childhood

BAIRD WF, STITT DG: Arteriovenous aneurysm of the cerebellum in a premature infant: report of a case. Pediatrics 24:455-7, Sept 59

GASUL BM, ARCILLA RA, FELL EH, LYNFIELD J, BICOFF JP, LUAN LL: Congenital coronary arteriovenous fistula. Clinical, phonocardiographic, angiocardiographic and hemodynamic studies in five patients. Pediatrics 25:531-60, Mar 60

LE TAN VINH, RIVRON, OBALDIA AG, CANLORBE P, LELONG M: [Multi-nodular hemangioma of the liver revealed clinically by a syndrome of progressive and fatal cardiac insufficiency. Demonstration of the intra-hepatic arteriovenous fistula] Arch Franc Pediat 16:808-16, 1959 (Fr)

pathology

GLAESER A, KERRINNES C: [Acute round focus-like hemorrhages in the lung parenchyma in numerous formed arteriovenous anastomoses] Thoraxchirurgie 7:383-90, Dec 59 (Ger)

GIUS JA: Arteriovenous anastomoses and varicose veins. Observations with the operation microscope. AMA Arch Surg 81:299-310, Aug 60

HJORTH N, OLIN T: [Arteriovenous fistula in the region of the external carotid artery] Nord Med 63:293-5, 10 Mar 60 (Sw)

MUENSTER JJ, GRAETTINGER JS, CAMPBELL JA: Correlation of clinical and hemodynamic findings in patients with systemic arteriovenous fistulas. Circulation 20:1079-86, Dec 59

physiology

KELLEY PJ, JANES JM, PETERSON LF: The effect of arteriovenous fistulae on the vascular pattern of the femora of immature dogs; a microangiographic study. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 41-A:1101-8, Sept 59

LESLIE MB, PORTIN BA, SCHENK WG Jr: Cardiac output and posture studies in chronic experimental arteriovenous fistulas. AMA Arch Surg 81:123-8, July 60

RAU G, SCHOOP W: [Development of the collateral circulation] Aerztl Forsch 14:I/192-202, 10 Apr 60 (Ger)

radiography

HILLMAN W, ALLEN J, KIGER R, THOMAS C Jr: Hemodynamic changes of arteriovenous fistula demonstrated by arteriography. Surg Forum 10:476-9, 960

SIMONIN P, LAMY P, SENOT R, HUTTIN R, JACQUIN B, THEVENIN F: [Intrathoracic vascular anomaly of systemic origin] Rev Med Nancy 85:102-12, Feb 60 (Fr)

WORINGER E, BAUMGARTNER J, ABADA M, BRAUN JP: [The angiographic diagnosis of unilateral exophthalmos due to carotid-cavernous aneurysm] Ann Chir (Par) 13:873-7, Aug 59 (Fr)

surgery

ABBOTT OA, HAEBICH AT, VAN FLEIT WE: Changing patterns relative to the surgical treatment of pulmonary arteriovenous fistulas. Amer Surg 25:674-81, Sept 59

BJORKESTEN G af, TROUPP H: Arteriovenous malformations of the brain. Prognosis with conservative treatment. Acta Psychiat Scand 34:429-37, 1959

COELHO HM, GARCIA PM: [Late repair of traumatic arterial lesions] Rev Bras Cir 38:38-42, July 59 (Por)

COHEN A, DE BAKEY ME: Successful repair of traumatic arteriovenous fistulas between hepatic artery and portal vein and right renal artery and inferior vena cava. Surgery 48:548-53, Sept 60

ECHOLS DH, JACKSON JD: Carotid-cavernous fistula: a perplexing surgical problem. J Neurosurg 16:619-27, Nov 59

MIKHAILOV SS: [Surgical treatment of arteriovenous carotid-cavernous aneurysm] Vestn Khir Grekov 83:30-45, July 59 (Rus)

MALAN E: [Physiopathological bases of the surgical treatment of congenital arteriovenous fistulae] Mem Acad Chir 86:259-63, 2-9 Mar 60 (Fr)

PATARO VF, ARANA EL, NINO S: [Right primary iliac artery aneurysm fistulized into the inferior vena cava: asystole, surgery, recovery] Angiologia 11:233–7, July–Aug 59 (Sp)

ROSENFELD L: Experiences with vascular abnormalities about the parotid gland and upper neck. AMA Arch Surg 79:553–66, Oct 59

Fistula, Biliary see BILIARY FISTULA

Fistula, Bronchial see BRONCHIAL FISTULA

Fistula, Esophageal see ESOPHAGEAL FISTULA

Fistula, Gastric see GASTRIC FISTULA

Fistula, Intestinal see INTESTINAL FISTULA

Fistula, Pancreatic see PANCREATIC FISTULA

Fistula, Rectal see RECTAL FISTULA

Fistula, Rectovaginal see RECTOVAGINAL FISTULA

Fistula, Salivary see SALIVARY FISTULA

Fistula, Urinary see URINARY FISTULA

Fistula, Vaginal see VAGINAL FISTULA

Fistula, Vesical see VESICAL FISTULA

Fistula, Vesicovaginal see VESICOVAGINAL FISTULA

Fixed Bridge see CROWN AND BRIDGEWORK

Flagellation see SEX DEVIATION

FLATFOOT

THOMSEN W: [On the development of the theory of flatfoot and the practice of the therapy of flatfoot] Med Klin 55:336–8, 26 Feb 60 (Ger)

complications

THIERS H, COLOMB D, FAYOLLE J, PELLET H: [Ulceration of the foot, appearing on former spinous flatfoot, of probable gonococcal origin] Lyon Med 91:915–6, 22 Nov 59 (Fr)

THIERS H, COLOMB D, FAYOLLE J, PELLET: [Ulceration of the foot occurring on a formerly spinous flatfoot, probably gonococcal] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 5:734–5, Nov–Dec 59 (Fr)

etiology

TANZ SS: The so-called tight heel cord. Clin Orthop 16:184–9, 1960

in infancy & childhood

NAGURA S: [On the foot types of the infant and flatfoot in children of school age] Z Orthop 93:132–8, 1960 (Ger)

pathology

OUTLAND T, MURPHY ID: The pathomechanics of peroneal spastic flat foot. Clin Orthop 16:64–73, 1960

surgery

ALPSOY C: [Treatment of severe paralytic flatfoot by extra-articular arthrodesis of the subtalar joint] Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 22:228–40, 1959 (Tur)

GERCHEV A: [On the problem of surgical therapy of pes planovalgus congenitus] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 12:409–15, 1959 (Bul)

PUJO DIAZ JM: [Surgical treatment of pes planus] Prensa Med Argent 46:2192–5, 28 Aug 59 (Sp)

SOEUR R: [Spastic flatfoot] Rev Chir Orthop 45:817–35, Dec 59 (Fr)

therapy

CONDE GARGOLLO E: [Pathology of painful pes planus and balneary treatment] Rev Clin Esp 74:171–5, 15 Aug 59 (Sp)

FRANK SC: Management of limited subtalar motion. J Amer Podiat Ass 50:390–1, May 60

FLATULENCE

PSEUDO-FLATULENCE. Lancet 2:168–9, 22 Aug 59

SPRIGGS EA: Flatulence. Brit J Clin Pract 13:795–801, Nov 59

case reports

HODLER J, MANGOLD R, SPOERRI T: [Muscular abdominal proptosis. An unusual hysterical reaction in a male subject] Schweiz Med Wschr 90:748–51, 9 July 60 (Ger)

therapy

GORDONOFF T: [On the pharmacology of carminatives] Hippokrates 31:335–6, 31 May 60 (Ger)

MUENDNER HW: [The therapy of postoperative flatulence] Med Welt 20:1111–3, 14 May 60 (Ger)

RIDER JA: Intestinal gas and bloating: treatment with methyl polysiloxane. Amer Practit 11:52–7, Jan 60

Flavin Nucleotides see COENZYMES

FLAVINS

see also VITAMIN B 2

ROSENBERG AJ, TABATA T, MATSUOKA Y, EMANOIL R: [Appearance of a new flavinic compound in the course of experimental cancerization of the liver in the rat] C R Acad Sci (Par) 249:976–7, 7 Sept 59 (Fr)

chemistry

ARMSTRONG JM, COATES JH, MORTON RK: Flavin dissociation and inactivation of cytochrome b2 by oxygen. Nature (Lond) 186:1033–4, 25 June 60

BRAGANCA BM, KENKARE UW: Flavins as components of folic reductases. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 19):1488–9, 7 Nov 59

KEARNEY EB: Studies on succinic dehydrogenase. XII. Flavin component of the mammalian enzyme. J Biol Chem 235:865–77, Mar 60

KONDO H, FRIEDMANN HC, VENNESLAND B: Flavin changes accompanying adaptation of Zymobacterium oroticum to orotate. J Biol Chem 235:1533–5, May 60

LIEBECQ C: [Structure and function of flavoproteins] Rev Franc Etudes Clin Biol 4:939–47, Nov 59 (Fr)

YAGI K, OZAWA T, NAGATSU T: Complex formation of chlorpromazine with flavins. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 13):982–3, 26 Sept 59

metabolism

HARBORNE JB: Flavonoid pigments of Lathyrus odoratus. Nature (Lond) 187:240–1, 16 July 60

pharmacology

MURAMATSU T, ANDO M, NAGATSU T, YAGI K: Effects of flavins on the electroencephalogram. J Neurochem 4:229–33, Aug 59

SLATER GG: Influence of galactoflavin and inanition on the adrenal ascorbic acid response to stress in rats. Endocrinology 65:731–8, Nov 59

TATA JR: Activation of thyroxine deiodinase by ferrous ions and flavin. Biochim Biophys Acta 35:567–8, Oct 59

YAGI K, YAGI H, NAGATSU T: Effect of flavins on cramp caused by phenol. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 21):1648, 21 Nov 59

FLAVOBACTERIUM

BASSALIK C, JANOTA-BASSALIK L, BRISOU J: [Study on Flavobacterium extorquens (ex. Pseudomonas extorquens)] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 98:165–8, Jan 60 (Fr)

MEYERS SP, BASLOW MH, BEIN SJ, MARKS CE: Studies of Flavobacterium piscicida Beh. I. Growth, toxicity, and ecological considerations. J Bact 78:225–30, Aug 59

MEYER J, MALGRAS J, ROMOND C, BOEGLIN C: [Study of a strain of Flavobacterium, infectious agents of an epizootic in carp] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 98:28–34, Jan 60 (Fr)

RAMPON R, BARBESIER J: [Flavobacterium isolated from milk of cows affected with mastitis] Arch Inst Pasteur Algerie 38:237–42, June 60 (Fr)

immunology

SODA JA, CLEVERDON RC: Some serological studies of the genera Corynebacterium, Flavobacterium and Xanthomonas. Antonie Leeuwenhoek 26:98–102, 1960

infection

BUTTIAUX R, VANDEPITTE J: [Flavobacterium in epidemic meningitis of the newborn] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 98:398–404, Mar 60 (Fr)

MEYER J, ROMOND C, KEIFF U: [Clinical and pathological study of an epizootic of carp by a Flavobacterium] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 97:413–6, Sept 59 (Fr)

NEW cause of neonatal meningitis. Brit Med J No 5150:486, 19 Sept 59

PELOUX Y, BRISOU J: [Human chromobacterial infections seen at Noumea] Bull Soc Path Exot 53:63–7, Jan–Feb 60 (Fr)

FLAVONES

see also VITAMIN P

BOEHM K: [The flavonoids. I.] Arzneimittelforsch 9:539–44, Sept 59 (Ger)

BOEHM K: [The flavonoids. Part 6.] Arzneimittelforsch 10:188–92, Mar 60 (Ger)

BOEHM K: [The flavonoids. Part 7.] Arzneimittelforsch 10:468–74, June 60 (Ger)

REZNIK H, EGGER K: [Myricetin – a characteristic flavonol of Hamamelidaceae and Anacardiaceae] Z Naturforsch [B] 15B:247–50, Apr 60 (Ger)

chemistry

BELLOMONTE G, CARDINI C: [Analytic research on ethyl flavone-7-hydroxyacetate] Rendic Ist Sup Sanita 22:613–8, 1959 (It)

BRULE D, MENTZER C: [On a method for the preparation of flavones labelled with carbon 14] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:365–7, 11 Jan 60 (Fr)

BOKUCHAVA MA, SKOBELEVA NI: [Conversion of flavone substances in the preparation of tea] Biokhimiia 25:404–6, May–June 60 (Rus)

DUNLAP WJ, WENDER SH: Purification and identification of flavanone glycosides in the peel of the sweet orange. Arch Biochem 87:228–31, Apr 60

FAROOQ MO, VARSHNEY IP, RAHMAN W, KHAN MS: [Anthoxanthin glycosides of Apium petroselinum and a new synthesis of apigenine] Arch Pharm (Berl) 292/64:792–6, Dec 59 (Ger)

FREUDENBERG K: [Catechins and hydroxyflavandiols as components of tannins] Experientia 16:101–5, 15 Mar 60 (Ger)

GRISEBACH H, DOERR N: [On the biogenesis of isoflavone. Part 2. On the mechanism of migration] Z Naturforsch [B] 15B:284–6, May 60 (Ger)

HOERHAMMER L, WAGNER H, NIESCHLAG H, WILDI G: [On a new glycoside type of the flavone series. III. On the constitution of orientoside and orientin] Arch Pharm (Berl) 292/64:380–7, July 59 (Ger)

HOROWITZ RM, GENTILI B: Flavonoids of the Ponderosa lemon. Nature (Lond) 185:319, 30 Jan 60

HAENSEL R, HEISE D, PINKEWITZ G: [Diastereomeric naringenin glycosides in Salix purpurea] Pharm Acta Helv 35:27–9, Jan–Feb 60 (Ger)

HOERHAMMER L, WAGNER H, LEEB W: [On a new type of glycoside of the flavone series. Part 4. Adonivernith, a luteolin-8-hexityl mono-xyloside from Adonis vernalis L.] Arch Pharm (Berl) 293/65:264–71, Mar 60 (Ger)

HILLIS WE: Biosynthesis of flavonoids. Nature (Lond) 186:635, 21 May 60

HEIMANN W, HEINRICH B: [On the behavior of flavonoids in oxidation systems] Arch Pharm (Berl) 293/65:598–609, June 60 (Ger)

JERZMANOWSKA ZI, GRZYBOWSKA JT: Flavonoid compounds in the inflorescence of Helichrysum arenarium. Nature (Lond) 186:807–8, 4 June 60

NEU R: [The identification of flavanones and flavanonols by a specific reaction] Arch Pharm (Berl) 292/64:431–7, Aug–Sept 59 (Ger)

NEU R: [A method for the separation of chalcones from their isomeric flavanones, as well as from flavonoles and flavanonoles] Arch Pharm (Berl) 293/65:169–74, Feb 60 (Ger)

PARIS R: [On the flavonoids of native species of Primula. Presence of a heteroside of kaempferol in the flowers of Primula officinalis Jacq.] Ann Pharm Franc 17:331–5, May 59 (Fr)

PARIS R, FAUGERAS G: [Densitometric analysis of some flavonoids after separation by paper electrophoresis] Ann Pharm Franc 18:29–36, Jan–Feb 60 (Fr)

PARIS R, STAMBOULI A: [On the flavonoids of some native species of Doryenium (D. herbaceum VILL., D. rectum SER., and D. suffruticosum VILL.)] Ann Pharm Franc 18:369–80, June 60 (Fr)

ROWELL KM, WINTER DH: Quantitative determination of flavanones in citrus bioflavonoids by potassium borohydride reduction. J Amer Pharm Ass [Sci] 48:746–9, Dec 59

ROUX DG, MAIHS EA: Condensed tannins. 3. Isolation and estimation of 7:3':4':5'-tetrahydroxyflavan-3-ol, catechin and gallocatechin from black-wattle-bark extract. Biochem J 74:44–9, Jan 60

SEIKEL MK, ROLDER DJ, HIRZGALIS R: The flavonoid constituents of Vitex lucens. Arch Biochem 85:272–3, Nov 59

metabolism

BOEHM K: [The flavonoids. II. Resorption, excretion and reduction of flavonoids in metabolism] Arzneimittelforsch 9:647–53, Oct 59 (Ger)

pharmacology

BOEHM K: [Flavonoid effects on cellular metabolism disturbed by malachite green] Arzneimittelforsch 9:500–1, Aug 59 (Ger)

BOEHM K, LAMPRECHT W: [Flavonoids and myocardial metabolism] Aerzti Forsch 13:543–8, 10 Nov 59 (Ger)

BOEHM K: [The flavonoids. Part 3] Arzneimittelforsch 9:778–85, Dec 59 (Ger)

BALOTIN NM, COON JM: The antagonism of some actions of tetraethylpyrophosphate by morin. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 123:395–405, 1 Jan 60

BOEHM K: [Flavonoids. Part 5] Arzneimittelforsch 10:139–42, Feb 60 (Ger)

DA RE P, VERLICCHI L, SETNIKAR I, MURMANN W, MAGISTRETTI MJ: N-Substituted 7-methoxy-8-aminomethylchromones and flavones: new brain-stem stimulants. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 6):362–3, 1 Aug 59

DA RE P, VERLICCHI L, SETNIKAR I: [Research on antispasmodics. 6-Aminomethylchromones and flavones] Boll Chimicofarm 99:3–7, Jan 60 (It)

DA RE P, VERLICCHI L, SETNIKAR I: Some basic derivatives of 3-methylflavone-8-carboxylic acid. J Med Pharm Chem 2:263–9, June 60

DE GREGORIO G: [Studies in man on the analeptic properties of 3-methyl-7-methoxy-8-dimethylaminomethylflavone] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:521–3, 15 June 60 (It)

JELINEK J, JIRICKA Z, JANKU I, HAVA M: [Effect of flavone fractions of Helichrysum arenarium on liver lesions] Cesk Fysiol 9:289–90, May 60 (Cz)

KROUTIL M: [Anti-inflammatory activity of certain flavone derivatives] Cesk Fysiol 9:376, July 60 (Cz)

O'CONNELL D, SIMPSON EW: The influence of flavonoids on radiation reactions. Brit J Radiol 32:696-7, Oct 59

SETNIKAR I, RAVASI MT, DA RE P: 3-Methyl-6-(N-diethylaminomethyl)-flavone—a new smooth muscle relaxant] Arzneimittelforsch 9:693-6, Nov 59 (Ger)

therapy

BANCHE M, MURATORI F: [The flavones in therapy of gastroduodenal inflammatory and ulcerative states] Minerva Med 50:3802-15, 24 Nov 59 (It)

BANCHE M, MURATORI F: [The flavones in therapy of gastroduodenal inflammatory and ulcerative states] Minerva Med 50:3802-15, 24 Nov 59 (It)

RUSZNYAK I, STARK E, HOLLAN Z, FOLDI M: [Trophic ulcer, adrenal gland and flavones] Orv Hetil 101:258, 21 Feb 60 (Hun)

SOBEL IJ: The common cold. Prophylaxis and treatment with a water-soluble bioflavonoid compound. A report of 176 cases. J Med Soc New Jersey 56:625-8, Oct 59

Flavoprotein Enzymes see DEHYDROGENASES

Flaxedil see MUSCLE RELAXANTS

FLEAS

BEER JR, COOK EF, SCHWAB RG: The ectoparasites of some mammals from the Chiricahua Mountains, Arizona. J Parasit 45:605-13, Dec 59

BROWN AW: Present extent of insecticide-resistance in fleas. Bull WHO 23:610, 1960

EADS RB: Two new fleas (Hystrichopsyllidae) from the kangaroo rat and pocket mouse. J Parasit 46:213-8, Apr 60

HUDSON BW, FEINGOLD BF, KARTMAN L: Allergy to flea bites. I. Experimental induction of flea-bite sensitivity in guinea pigs. Exp Parasit 9:18-24, Feb 60

HIRSH J: Twin tales: a new look at the flea and looking at it from the viewpoint of the louse. Milit Med 125:412-9, June 60

HUDSON BW, FEINGOLD BF, KARTMAN L: Allergy to flea bites. 2. Investigations of flea bite sensitivity in humans. Exp Parasit 9:264-70, June 60

KARTMAN L, QUAN SF, MILES VI: Ecological studies of wild rodent plague in the San Francisco Bay area of California. V. The distribution of naturally infected fleas during an epizootic in relation to their infection rates. Amer J Trop Med 9:96-100, Jan 60

KARTMAN L: Further observations on an insecticide-bait-box method for the control of sylvatic plague vectors; effect of prolonged field exposure to DDT powder. J Hyg (Lond) 58:119-24, Mar 60

LACHMAJER J: Fleas of small mammals in natural focus of tick-born encephalitis in the Puszcza Bialowieska (National Park). Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk 10:5-14, 1959

MUNSHI DM: Micro-anatomy of the proventriculus of the common rat flea Xenopsylla cheopis (Rothschild). J Parasit 46:362-72, June 60

PARKER DD, HOWELL JF: Host-flea relationships in the Great Salt Lake Desert. J Parasit 45:597-604, Dec 59

PATEL TB, BHATIA SC, DEOBHANKAR RB: A confirmed case of DDT-resistance in Xenopsylla cheopis in India. Bull WHO 23:301-12, 1960

QUAN SF, MILES VI, KARTMAN L: Ecological studies of wild rodent plague in the San Francisco Bay area of California. III. The natural infection rates with Pasteurella pestis in five flea species during an epizootic. Amer J Trop Med 9:85-90, Jan 60

QUAN SF, KARTMAN L, PRINCE FM, MILES VI: Ecological studies of wild rodent plague in the San Francisco Bay area of California. IV. The fluctuation and intensity of natural infection with Pasteurella pestis in fleas during an epizootic. Amer J Trop Med 9:91-5, Jan 60

pharmacology

MOHAN BN: A note on high DDT tolerance in rat fleas collected from Gundlupet town of Mysore State. Indian J Malar 14:19-21, Mar 60

SMITH A: The susceptibility to dieldrin of Pulex irritans and Pediculus humanus corporis in the Pare area of north-east Tanganyika. Bull WHO 21:240-1, 1959

FLICKER FUSION

ANGEL A, HEMS DA, ROUSE W, WOLEDGE RC, WEALE RA: Fusion frequency and light quantity. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 24):1873-4, 12 Dec 59

ALPERN M, FLITMAN DB, JOSEPH RH: Centrally fixed flicker thresholds in amblyopia. Amer J Ophthal 49:1194-202, May 60

BARTLEY SH, NELSON TM: Equivalence of various pulse-to-cycle fractions in producing critical flicker frequency. J Optic Soc Amer 50:241-4, Mar 60

CHYATTE C: Perceptual set and critical flicker frequency. Amer J Ophthal 48:352-5, Sept 59

FORSYTH DM: Use of a Fourier model in describing the fusion of complex visual stimuli. J Optic Soc Amer 50:337-41, Apr 60

GEBHARD JW, MOWBRAY GH: On discriminating the rate of visual flicker and auditory flutter. Amer J Psychol 72:521-9, Dec 59

GUZZINATI GC, BERTONCINI G: [On the relaton between lighting intensity and fusion] Ann Ottal 86:98-102, Mar 60 (It)

KOZOUSEK V: [Contribution to the clinical aspects of flicker perimetry] Ophthalmologica 138:195-214, Sept 59 (Ger)

KITTLAUS H: [Experimental contribution to the problem of flicker-fusion frequency] Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Lpz) 11:366-8, Dec 59 (Ger)

LORANGER AW, MISIAK H: Critical flicker frequency and some intellectual functions in old age. J Geront 14:323-7, July 59

LEVINSON J: Fusion of complex flicker. Science 130:919-21, 9 Oct 59

LOVEKIN LG, CHANDLER MR: The range of normal for visual fields by flicker fusion. AMA Arch Ophthal 62:588-98, Oct 59

LEVINSON J: Fusion of complex flicker II. Science 131:1438-40, 13 May 60

LLOYD VV, LANDIS C: Role of the light-dark ratio as a determinant of the flicker-fusion threshold. J Optic Soc Amer 50:332-6, Apr 60

LICHTENSTEIN M, BOUCHER R: Minimum detectable dark interval between trains of perceptually fused flashes. J Optic Soc Amer 50:461-6, May 60

MISHKIN M, WEISKRANTZ L: Effects of cortical lesions in monkeys on critical flicker frequency. J Comp Physiol Psychol 52:660-6, Dec 59

MURAWSKI BJ: Flicker fusion thresholds in control subjects and identical twins. J Appl Physiol 15:246-8, Mar 60

McGUIRE FL: A comparison of the Bender-Gestalt and flicker fusion as indicators of central nervous system involvement. J Clin Psychol 16:276-8, July 60

PARMENTIER-BELOUX M, RIPOCHE J: [Measurement of fatigue in the school milieu by the study of the critical frequency of light flicker] Presse Med 67:1565-7, 5 Sept 59 (Fr)

PECKHAM RH, HART WM: Subthreshold retinal integration shown in low contrast flicker measurements. Science 130:1256-7, 6 Nov 59

PECKHAM RH, HART WM: Neural integration at the retinal level as evidenced by flicker fusion measurements. Amer J Ophthal 48(5)Pt 2:594-601, Nov 594-601, Nov 59

PUISTER GJ: The influence of flicker on the level of consciousness. Aeromed Acta 6:169-72, 1958

PARSONS OA, GOTTLIEB AL: Visual field impairment in brain damage. Cross validation and reliability of a method of flicker perimetry. AMA Arch Ophthal 63:1009-15, June 60

SIMONSON E: Flicker between different brightness levels as determinant of the flicker fusion. J Optic Soc Amer 50:328-31, Apr 60

pharmacology

AIRA S: The effects of dexamphetamine, sodium amobarbital and meprobamate on critical frequency of flicker under two different surround illuminations. Psychopharmacologia 1:89-101, 3 Nov 59

Flies see DIPTERA

Flies see HOUSEFLIES

Floods see DISASTERS

FLOUR

see also BREAD

DANILOVIC V, KARAJOVIC D, LJALJEVIC M, POPOVIC D, SPUZIC I: [Diagnosis of allergy among bakers and millers] Acta Med Iugosl 13:294-300, 1959 (Fr)

GUGGENHEIM K, BRZEZINSKI A, ILAN J, KALLNER B: Nutritional evaluation of flour enrichment with riboflavin in Israel. Amer J Clin Nutr 7:526-31, Sept-Oct 59

LADELL WS, PHILLIPS PG: Groundnut flour as a protein source in the Nigerian diet. J Trop Med Hyg 62:229-37, Oct 59

MUNOZ JE: [The flour improving agents. Their bromatological, technical and legal aspects] Rev Ecuat Hig 16:55-82, Jan-Mar 59 (Sp)

POLLAK GF, RESHETNIKOVA EK: [On a mass outbreak of cystitis of alimentary origin; preliminary report] J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 4:207-11, 1960 (Ger)

chemistry

CALHOUN WK, HEPBURN FN, BRADLEY WB: The availability of lysine in wheat, flour, bread and gluten. J Nutr 70:337-47, Mar 60

FRATER R, HIRD FJ, MOSS HJ, YATES JR: A role for thiol and disulphide groups in determining the rheological properties of dough made from wheaten flour. Nature (Lond) 186:451-4, 7 May 60

McDERMOTT EE, PACE J: Extraction of the total protein from wheaten flour in the form of soluble derivatives. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 8):546-7, 15 Aug 59

NUNNIKHOVEN R, BIGWOOD EJ: [Variation in the composition of amino acids in wheat flour as a function of the precentage of its extraction from corn grain] Nutr Dieta (Basel) 1:177-91, 1959 (Fr)

nutrition & diet

METTA VC: Nutritional value of fish flour supplements. A study in improving East Indian diets. J Amer Diet Ass 37:234-40, Sept 60

toxicology

TESEO L, MANZINI R: [Occupational allergic rhinitis caused by sensitization to ^{99}flours$^{[47]}$] Boll Mal Orecch 78:278-91, May-June 60 (It)

FLUDROCORTISONE

see also TRIAMCINOLONE

metabolism

SCHRIEFERS H, KORUS W: [On the kinetics of the metabolism of cortisone, prednisone and 9α-fluorohydrocortisone in rat liver perfusion] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 318:239-50, 31 May 60 (Ger)

pharmacology

EDMONDS CJ, WILSON GM: The action of hydroflumethiazide in relation to adrenal steroids and potassium loss. Lancet 1:505-9, 5 Mar 60

LAMPKIN-HIBBARD JM: Response of a localized lymphocytic neoplasm of the mouse to 9α-fluorohydrocortisone and related steroids. J Nat Cancer Inst 24:1353-66, June 60

LAMPKIN-HIBBARD JM: Development of 9α-fluorohydrocortisone resistance in 9α-fluorohydrocortisone-sensitive lymphosarcoma of the mouse. J Nat Cancer Inst 24:1341-52, June 60

POUTSIAKA JW, NASVESCHUK M, MILLSTEIN LG: Effects of steroid-induced potassium depletion on renal control of sodium. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:506-8, Nov 59

related compounds

DOORENBOS H, STREETEN DH, CONN JW: [Water diuresis after administrtion of 2-methyl-9α-fluorohydrocortisone (compound FF) in patients with adrenal insufficiency] Ned T Geneesk 104:1264-7, 25 June 60 (Dut)

KAGAWA CM, JACOBS RS Jr: Mineralocorticoid effects of 9α-fluorodeoxycorticosterone in adrenalectomized rats. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 104:60-2, May 60

MARINI A, TUNIOLI AM, PINCA A: [Various aspects of glucide metabolism during dexamethasone therapy] Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 12:415-8, 1959 (It)

ROBECCHI A, DI VITTORIO S: [Research on the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis with steroid combinations. Note 2: Combined triamcinolone and dexamethasone] Reumatismo 11:307-14, Nov-Dec 59 (It)

therapy

ARNOLD R, STOLOVE S, LEFKOFF HJ, SOSS S, TURNER J: Otitis externa: treatment with a new topical preparation. Southern Med J 53:659-61, May 60

DIETZ H, MARTIN H: [Experiences with an antibiotically effective fluor-hydrocortisone ointment] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 27:53-61, 15 July 59 (Ger)

GONZALEZ C: Topical fludrocortisone (9-alpha fluorohydrocortisone) in ophthalmology. Amer J Ophthal 49:619-22, Mar 60

HICKLER RB, THOMPSON GR, FOX LM, HAMLIN JT III: Successful treatment of orthostatic hypotension with 9-alpha-fluorohydrocortisone. New Engl J Med 261:788-91, 15 Oct 59

ROSENBERG I: The use of corticosteroid ointments in the management of postoperative anorectal wounds. Dis Colon Rectum 3:50-4, Jan-Feb 60

toxicology

DUGOIS P, CHATARD H, COLOMB L, GAUTHIER C: [A recent case of lipomelanic reticulosis after prolonged corticotherapy] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 67:138-9, Jan-Mar 60 (Fr)

WHITEHEAD RP: Marked hypokalemia resulting from percutaneous absorption of fludrocortisone. Ohio Med J 56:196-7, Feb 60

Fluid Balance see WATER-ELECTROLYTE BALANCE

Flukes see TREMATODA

FLUORENES

KLEIN M: Influence of low dose of 2-acetylaminofluorene on liver tumorigenesis in mice. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 101:637-8, Aug-Sept 59

chemistry

HULTIN T: Reactions of 2-aminofluorene and related aromatic amines with liver proteins in vitro. Exp Cell Res 18:112-25, Aug 59

IRVING CC, GUTMANN HR: Protein binding of model quinone imides. II. The interaction of some o-quinone imides with crystalline bovine serum albumin. J Biol Chem 234:2878-84, Nov 59

PANIN KP: [A method for the determination of small quantities of fluorene in air with the application of a titanium-chromotropic reagent] Gig Sanit 24:70-3, Sept 59 (Rus)

metabolism

CRAMER JW, MILLER JA, MILLER EC: The hydroxylation of the carcinogen 2-acetylaminofluorene by rat liver: stimulation by pretreatment in vivo with 3-methylcholanthrene. J Biol Chem 235:250-6, Jan 60

CRAMER JW, MILLER JA, MILLER EC: N-Hydroxylation: A new metabolic reaction observed in the rat with the carcinogen 2-acetylaminofluorene. J Biol Chem 235:885–8, Mar 60

GUTMANN HR, SEAL US, IRVING CC: On the mechanism of protein binding of N-2-fluorenylacetamide. The deacetylation of N-(1-hydroxy-2-fluorenyl)-acetamide and the effect of ethionine. Cancer Res 20:1072–8, Aug 60

HULTIN T: Reactions of 2-amino-9 C14-fluorene with rat liver proteins. Acta Un Int Cancr 16:1115–8, 1960

MILLER EC, MILLER JA: A mechanism of orthol-hydroxylation of aromatic amines in vivo. Biochim Biophys Acta 40:380–2, 20 May 60

SOROF S, YOUNG EM, FETTERMAN PL: Electrophoretic distribution of derivatives of 2-acetyl-aminofluorene-9-C14 bound to soluble proteins of rat liver in vivo. Exp Cell Res 20:253–6, June 60

pharmacology

ARGUS MF, RAY FE: Possible relation between carcinogenicity and ease of hydrolysis in vitro of derivatives of 2-aminofluorene. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 26):2018–9, 26 Dec 59

FOLDES FF, HILLMER NR, MOLLOY RE, MONTE AP: Potentiation of the neuromuscular effect of succinylcholine by hexafluorenium. Anesthesiology 21:50–8, Jan-Feb 60

MOEWUS F: Enhancement of mitotic activity by fluorene derivatives. J Nat Cancer Inst 24:1299–308, June 60

NAPALKOV NP: [Experimental thyroid tumors induced by a combined action of 6-methylthiouracil and 2-acetylaminofluorene] Vop Onkol 5(7):25–33, 1959 (Rus)

Fluorescein see FLUORESCENT DYES

FLUORESCENCE

BAULD WS, GIVNER ML, ENGEL LL, GOLDZIEHER JW: The fluorescence of eight natural estrogens in sulphuric acid. Canad J Biochem 38:213–32, Mar 60

BENARD H, BROER Y: [Fluorescence of certain biliary acids after heating in sulfuric media] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 42:99–114, 1960 (Fr)

BALATRE PH, LEFEVRE C, MERLEN JF: [Determination of quinine and quinidine in blood serum and in urine by the measurement of fluorescence] Ann Biol Clin (Par) 18:228–30, Mar-Apr 60 (Fr)

CARSKI TR: A fluorescent antibody study of the simian foamy agent. J Immun 84:426–33, Apr 60

CARRAZ G, BERIEL: [On the possibility of the separate determination of estrone and estradiol by means of the difference in the kinetics of their fluorescence reactions] Ann Endocr (Par) 20:775–9, Nov-Dec 59 (Fr)

DEREPENTIGNY J, SONEA S: Measurements of intensity of primary fluorescence in microbial smears. Canad J Microbiol 5:563–5, Oct 59

DRUCKREY H, SCHMAEHL D, PREUSSMANN R: [Fluorescent adulterants in liquid paraffin and organic solvents] Arzneimittelforsch 9:600–4, Oct 59 (Ger)

EPSTEIN HT, BOY DE LA TOUR E, SCHIFF JA: Fluorescence studies of chloroplast development in Euglena. Nature (Lond) 185:825–6, 19 Mar 60

FLUORESCENT red cells. Lancet 1:269–70, 30 Jan 60

FRANCQ JC, EYQUEM A, GRABAR P: [Immuo-electrophoretic analysis in fluorescence] Rev Franc Etudes Clin Biol 4:821–2, Oct 59 (Fr)

FISHER HF, McGREGOR LL: On the nature of the fluorescence of enzyme-DPNH complexes. Biochim Biophys Acta 38:562–3, 11 Mar 60

GENESI M: [Autofluorescence in lymphoreticular tissues] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 108:458–64, Oct 59 (It)

GOLDMAN M: Antigenic analysis of Entamoeba histolytica by means of fluorescent antibody. I. Instrumentation for microfluorimetry of stained amebae. Exp Parasit 9:25–36, Feb 60

GIBSON DA: Recording fluorescence phenomena under ultraviolet radiation. J Biol Photogr Ass 27:151–5, Nov 59

GOLDZIEHER JW, BAULD WS, ENGEL LL, GIVNER ML: Recording spectrofluorometers: two new designs and their evaluation. Canad J Biochem 38:233–43, Mar 60

GOVINDJEE, ICHIMURA S, CEDERSTRAND C, RABINOWITCH E: Effect of combining far-red light with shorter wave light on the excitation of fluorescence in Chlorella. Arch Biochem 89:322–3, Aug 60

HOUGHTON JA, LEE G: Data on ultraviolet absorption and fluorescence emission. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 21:219–30, June 60

KAUTSKY H, APPEL W, AMANN H: [Chlorophyll fluorescence and carbon assimilation. Part XIII. The fluorescence curve and the photochemistry of plants] Biochem Z 332:277–92, 1960 (Ger)

KUPER SW, MAY JR: Detection of acid-fast organisms in tissue sections by fluorescence microscopy. J Path Bact 79:59–68, Jan 60

KAUFMAN L, WEAVER RH: Use of neutral red fluorescence for the identification of colonies of clostridia. J Bact 79:292–4, Feb 60

MOSS DW: An improved spectrofluorimeter for biochemical analysis. Clin Chim Acta 5:283–8, Mar 60

PHILLIPS JW, COBB EG, RICHARDS V, RHODES WD, LOEHRER DC, RITCHIE JL: The deposition and retention of tetracycline in cancer. Amer J Surg 100:384–8, Sept 60

RIBELIN WE, MASRI MS, DE EDS F: Fluorescence of bone after quercetin ingestion. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:271–2, Feb 60

SCOTT DG: Immuno-histochemical studies of connective tissue: the use of contrasting fluorescent protein tracers in the comparison of two antisera. Immunology 3:226–36, July 60

TEALE FW: The ultraviolet fluorescence of proteins in neutral solution. Biochem J 76:381–8, Aug 60

WEBER G: Fluorescence-polarization spectrum and electronic-energy transfer in tyrosine, tryptophan and related compounds. Biochem J 75:335–45, May 60

WEBER G: Fluorescence-polarization spectrum and electronic-energy transfer in proteins. Biochem J 75:345–52, May 60

FLUORESCENT DYES

BARR NF, STARK MB: Chemical dosimetry with fluorescent compounds: the destruction of the fluorescence of quinine by gamma rays. Radiat Res 12:1–4, Jan 60

BOREL LJ, DUREL P: [Immunofluorescence (its possibilities in parasitology)] Path Biol (Par) 8:65–8, Jan 60 (Fr)

BAUMANN HR, COTTIER P: [Sodium fluorescein in determination of heart minute volume with the aid of the Hamilton-Stewart dilution method] Helv Med Acta 27:18–36, Mar 60 (Ger)

BOREK F, SILVERSTEIN AM: A new fluorescent label for antibody proteins. Arch Biochem 87:293–7, Apr 60

COONS AH: Antibodies and antigens labelled with fluorescein. Schweiz Z Allg Path 22:693–9, 1959

COONS AH: The diagnostic application of fluorescent antibodies. Schweiz Z Allg Path 22:700–23, 1959

CHADWICK P, SLADE JH: Identification of bacteria by specific antibody conjugated with fluorescein isothiocyanate. J Hyg (Lond) 58:147–56, June 60

GAEDEKE R: [Localization of an ECHO-9 virus in the tissues of infected infant mice by means of fluorescing antibodies] Schweiz Z Allg Path 22:751–8, 1959 (Ger)

GUYOT M, MAY F, MAY P: [Measurement of the capacity of a plasma to bind eosin. Biochemical significance] Rev Franc Etudes Clin Biol 4:1044–7, Dec 59 (Fr)

GLUBOKINA AI, KABANOVA EA, LEVINA EN, PISHCHURINA MM: [The method of obtaining and the use of fluorescein isocyanate-labeled sera in microbiology] Zh Mikrobiol 31:3–8, Mar 60 (Rus)

GOMIRATO SANDRUCCI M, NICOLA P: [The use of tetraiodotetrachloro-fluorescein in the study of liver function in children] Minerva Pediat 12:615–24, 2 June 60 (It)

JANKOVIC BD: Specific staining of red cell antigens by the use of fluorescein-labelled antibody. Acta Haemat (Basel) 22:278–85, Nov 59

LUGOSSY G: [Role of the nervous system in fluorescein permeability] Szemeszet 96:108–20, Sept 59 (Hun)

LIEBSTER J, ANDRYSEK O: Labelling of rose bengal with iodine-131 by radioactive exchange. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 12):913, 19 Sept 59

LOUIS CJ, WHITE J: Fluorescein-globulin staining of cells in tissue cultures. Lab Invest 9:273–82, Mar-Apr 60

LIU C: The use of fluorescent antibody in the diagnosis and study of viral and rickettsial infections. Ergebn Mikrobiol Immunitaetsforsch 33:242–58, 1960

MAYERSBACH H: Unspecific interactions between serum and tissue sections in the fluorescent-antibody technic for tracing antigens in tissues. J Histochem Cytochem 7:427, Nov 59

MIKHAILOV IF, LI L: [On variations of the method of fluorescent sera] Zh Mikrobiol 31:9–13, Mar 60 (Rus)

MINTZ MJ: Contamination of fluorescein and furacin eye solutions: case reports. Eye Ear Nose Monthly 39:435–6, May 60

MOSES RA: Fluorescein in applanation tonometry. Amer J Ophthal 49:1149–55, May 60

MAURICE DM: The movement of fluorescein and water in the cornea. Amer J Ophthal 49:1011–6, May 60

OLLINO P, FARINET G, LAVARINO A, BREUSA J: [Direct method of exploration of liver function with rose bengal labeled with I-131] Minerva Nucl 3:265–6, July-Aug 59 (It)

POETSCHKE G, UEHLEKE H, KILLISCH I: [Studies with fluorescence-marked antibodies. V. Simultaneous demonstration of several antigens by differently colored fluorescent antibodies, for instance in Proteus morganii and Bacillus cereus] Schweiz Z Allg Path 22:758–65, 1959 (Ger)

POETSCHKE G, KILLISCH I: [Studies with fluorescence-marked antibodies. VI. Fluorescence-serological studies on Spirochaeta (T. pallidum, Reiter spirochetes), Bor. recurrens and mucosal spirocheses] Schweiz Z Allg Path 22:765–70, 1959 (Ger)

SMITH CW, MARSHALL JD Jr, EVELAND WC: Use of contrasting fluorescent dye as counterstain in fixed tissue preparations. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:179–81, Oct 59

SILBER R, BENITEZ R, EVELAND WC, AKEROYD JH, DUNNE CJ: The application of fluorescent antibody methods to the study of platelets. Blood 16:958–67, July 60

SIEBERS AM: The detection of tension wood with fluorescent dyes. Stain Techn 35:247–51, Sept 60

UEHLEKE H: [Studies with fluorescent-marked antibodies. IV. The marking of antibodies with sulfochlorides of fluorescing dyes] Schweiz Z Allg Path 22:724–9, 1959 (Ger)

UMIKER W, PICKLE L, WAITE B: Fluorescence microscopy in exfoliative cytology: an evaluation of its application to cancer screening. Brit J Cancer 13:398–402, Sept 59

WOLF F, KLEYENSTEIBER G, HENNING N: [Determination of the circulation of the liver with radioactive rose bengal under the influence of pharmacological agents. Part II. The efect of so-called circulation-promoting agents and some substances used in liver therapy] Klin Wschr 38:33–7, 1 Jan 60 (Ger)

WOLLHEIM E, SCHNEIDER KW: [On the determination of circulation time. Experiences with a new objective method devised by K. Lange] Deutsch Med Wschr 85:1003–6, 3 June 60 (Ger)

blood

GLASER W, GIBBS WD, ANDREWS GA: The mechanism of removal of rose bengal from the plasma of the rat. Determined by autoradiography and radioassay. J Lab Clin Med 54:556–61, Oct 59

chemistry

COLOBERT L, DEMONT G, DOMANSKI B: [Of the preparation of the isocyanate of fluorescein for fluorescence microscopy] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1029–31, 1959 (Fr)

CHADWICK CS, JOHNSON P, RICHARDS EG: Depolarization of the fluorescence of proteins labelled with various fluorescent dyes. Nature (Lond) 186:239–40, 16 Apr 60

TAYLOR KB: Chromatography of xanthene dyes. Nature (Lond) 185:243–4, 23 Jan 60

metabolism

BERGGREN L: Further observations on the appearance of fluorescein in the rabbit eye after intravenous injection. Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 37:215–8, 1959

BIORCK G, GARDELL S, CARLBERGER G, MEURMAN L: Excretion of rose bengal in bile. Nature (Lond) 185:847–8, 19 Mar 60

GERBIG H, HEITE HJ, RAUSCH L: [Contribution to the mechanism of wheal resorption. Report VI. On the intracutaneous resorption of radioactive phosphate and its relation to the rate of wheal and fluorescein resorption] Derm Wschr 141:89–97, 23 Jan 60 (Ger)

LUGOSSY G: [Clinical fluorometry and old age] Orv Hetil 101:455–9, 27 Mar 60 (Hun)

pharmacology

DORLEYN M, COENEGRACHT J: Quantitative measurement of liver function with radioactive rose bengal. Medicamundi 5:35–40, 1959

KINZLMEIER H, WOLF F, HENNING N: [Radioactive rose bengal testing of liver circulation during muscular exercise and local heat stimulation] Gastroenterologia (Basel) 91:303–14, 1959 (Ger)

MENA I, KIVEL R, MAHONEY P, MELLINKOFF SM, BENNETT LR: A method for increasing the sensitivity of the rose bengal I 131 liver function test with the use of bromsulphalein. J Lab Clin Med 54:167–73, Aug 59

WHITAKER JA, ZUELZER WW, ROBINSON AR, EVANS M: The use of the fluorescent antibody technique for the demonstration of erythrocyte antigens. J Lab Clin Med 54:282–3, Aug 59

WESTOVER JL, GREENFIELD MA, NORMAN A: A clinically useful liver function test using radioactive rose bengal. J Lab Clin Med 54:174–7, Aug 59

toxicology

CALNAN CD: Allergic sensitivity to eosin. Acta Allerg (Kbh) 13:493–9, 1959

FLUORIDATION

ADRIASOLA G: [First evaluation of the program of fluoridation of drinking water in Curico-San Fernando, Chile, 1956] Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 47:412–20, Nov 59 (Sp)

ARNOLD FA Jr: A salute to the Evanston fluoridation study. J Amer Dent Ass 61:73–5, July 60

BLAYNEY JR: A report on thirteen years of water fluoridation in Evanston, Ill. J Amer Dent Ass 61:76–9, July 60

COMPTON FH: A public health perspective on fluoridation. Canad J Public Health 51:20–4, Jan 60

CHANELES J: Fluoridation in South America. J Amer Dent Ass 61:331–7, Sept 60

DUNNING JM: Biased criticism of fluoridation. Nutr Rev 18:161–5, June 60

DENTAL effects of water fluoridation. Seventh report on the Brantford Fluoridation Caries Study. Med Serv J Canada 16:590–607, July-Aug 60

FAIR GM: New factors in man's management of his environment, especially fluoridation, air pollution and radiation. Roy Soc Health J 79:524–45, Sept-Oct 59

FLUORIDATION: the present position. Lancet 1:590–2, 12 Mar 60

GRIFFITH GW: Observations on the fluoridation controversy. Public Health 74:27–34, Oct 59

HILL IN, BLAYNEY JR, WOLF W: The Evanston Dental Caries Study. XIX. Prevalence of malocclusion of children in a fluoridated and control area. J Dent Res 38:782–94, July-Aug 59

HUERNY T: [Check of the results of fluoridation of drinking water in the USA] Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 15:451–64, May 60 (Ger)

IRVING JT: The use of fluoride in combating dental decay. S Afr Med J 34:3–4, 2 Jan 60

IARCHO A: [Sanitary medicine] Dia Med 32:51-3, 18 Jan 60 (Sp)

KNUTSON JW: Fluoridation. Where are we today? Amer J Nurs 60:196-8, Feb 60

KNISHNIKOV VA: [The fluoridation of drinking water in the light of some new information on the effect of fluorine on the organism] J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 4:6-11, 1960 (Ger)

KAY LA: Water fluoridation in Manitoba. Canad J Public Health 51:299-301, Aug 60

MEDICAL and biological aspects of fluoridation. Lancet 2:425-8, 20 Aug 60

O'MEARA BJ: Observations on a fluoridation plebiscite. Canad J Public Health 51:207-9, May 60

ROSS WS: Fluoridation in Europe. J Amer Dent Ass 61:324-30, Sept 60

TEAGUE RE: Fluoridation. J Kentucky Med Ass 58:756, June 60

WARTHEN HJ: Fluoridation again. Virginia Med Monthly 86:730-1, Dec 59

YACOVONE JA, LISANTI VF: Effect of part-time exposure to natural water-borne fluorides on the incidence of dental caries. Arch Oral Biol 1:265-75, Jan 60

statistics

ARNOLD FA Jr: the present status of dental research in the study of fluorides. Summary of report. AMA Arch Industr Health 21:308-11, Apr 60

FLUORIDES

FISHER AA, CHARGIN L, FLEISCHMAJER R, HYMAN A: Pustular patch test reactions; with particular reference to those produced by ammonium fluoride. AMA Arch Derm 80: 743-52, Dec 59

LOFMARK G: [Continuous wastage of nutritional fluorides?] Svensk Lakartidn 55:2471-2, 5 Sept 58 (Sw)

SODIUM fluoride and acid fume poisonings. With special notes on garden hazards and blood dyscrasia registry. New York J Med 60:718-22, 1 Mar 60

blood

CARLSON CH, ARMSTRONG WD, SINGER L: Distribution, migration and binding of whole blood fluoride evaluated with radiofluoride. Amer J Physiol 199:187-9, July 60

SINGER L, ARMSTRONG WD: Regulation of human plasma fluoride concentration. J Appl Physiol 15:508-10, May 60

chemistry

CHOLAK J: Fluorides: a critical review. II. Analysis of fluorides. J Occup Med 1:648-54, Dec 59

CHOLAK J: Current information on the quantities of fluoride found in air, food, and water. With notes on analytical procedures. AMA Arch Industr Health 21:312-5, Apr 60

FRESEN JA, GOGH H van, PINXTEREN JA van: [Determination of fluoride in drinking water with the aid of an anion exchange resin] Pharm Weekbl 95:33-40, 23 Jan 60 (Dut)

GABOVICH RD, SHRABSHTEIN RA: [Neutralization and decontamination of the fluoric acid contaminating water by treatment with chalk] Gig Sanit 25:88-91, Apr 60 (Rus)

NIELSEN HM: The determination of fluoride in soft tissue, bone, and urine. Summary of a report. AMA Arch Industr Health 21:316-7, Apr 60

PINXTEREN JA van: [A rapid photoelectric colorimetric determination of fluorides] Pharm Weekbl 94:649-55, 3 Oct 59 (Dut)

GOLDEN GS, PAUROSO J: Determination of fluoride in soil. US Atom Energy Comm WASH-1023:21-8, 15 Sept 59

STEGEMANN H, JUNG GF: [Separation of hydrofluoric acid by diffusion and microanalysis of fluoride] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 315:222-7, 6 Aug 59 (Ger)

deficiency

LEONE NC: The effects of the absorption of fluoride. I. Outline and summary. AMA Arch Industr Health 21:324-5, Apr 60

LEONE NC, STEVENSON CA, BESSE B, HAWES LE, DAWBER TR: The effects of the absorption of fluoride. II. A radiological investigation of five hundred and forty-six human residents of an area in which the drinking water contained only a minute trace of fluoride. AMA Arch Industr Health 21:326-7, Apr 60

metabolism

AUGUSTINSSON KB, CASIDA JE: Enzymic hydrolysis of N:N-dimethylcarbamoyl fluoride. Biochem Pharmacol 3:60-7, Dec 59

BIXLER D, MUHLER JC: Retention of fluoride in soft tissues of chickens receiving different fat diets. J Nutr 70:26-30, Jan 60

BANG G: Fluoride content of Alaskan Eskimo tooth samples. USAF Arctic Aeromed Lab Techn Rep 59-7:1-12, May 60

CARLSON CH, SINGER L, ARMSTRONG WD: Radiofluoride distribution in tissues of normal and nephrectomized rats. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:418-20, Feb 60

CARLSON CH, ARMSTRONG WD, SINGER L, HINSHAW LB: Renal excretion of radiofluoride in the dog. Amer J Physiol 198:829-32, Apr 60

CARLSON CH, ARMSTRONG WD, SINGER L: Distribution and excretion of radiofluoride in the human. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 104:235-9, June 60

FLUORIDE in rickets. Nutr Rev 17:277-8, Sept 59

LARGENT EJ: The metabolism of fluorides in man. AMA Arch Industr Health 21:318-23, Apr 60

MUHLER JC, STOOKEY GK, WAGNER MJ: Effect of Sr89 on fluoride retention in the rat. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:644-7, Oct-Dec 59

McCANN HG: The effects of the absorption of fluoride. VII. Comparison of the physiologic and pathologic characteristics and of the fluoride content of the skeletal tissues of two persons of similar experience, except for exposure to fluoride. Part 2. The fluoride content of the skeletal tissues. AMA Arch Industr Health 21:336-7, Apr 60

NORMAN RD, PHILLIPS RW, SWARTZ ML: Fluoride uptake by enamel from certain dental materials. J Dent Res 39:11-6, Jan-Feb 60

SUNDVALL-HAGLAND I, BRUDEVOLD F, ARMSTRONG WD, GARDNER DE, SMITH FA: A comparison of the increment of fluoride in enamel and the reduction in dental caries resulting from topical fluoride applications. Arch Oral Biol 1:74-9, Aug 59

SMITH FA, GARDNER DE, LEONE NC, HODGE HC: The effects of the absorption of fluoride. V. The chemical determination of fluoride in human soft tissues following prolonged ingestion of fluoride at various levels. AMA Arch Industr Health 21:330-2, Apr 60

WAGNER MJ, MUHLER JC: The relationship between fluoride ingestion and urinary calcium. J Dent Res 38:1078-81, Nov-Dec 59

WAGNER MJ, MUHLER JC: The effect of calcium and phosphorus on fluoride absorption. J Dent Res 39:49-52, Jan-Feb 60

YOON SH, BRUDEVOLD F, GARDNER DE, SMITH FA: Distribution of fluoride in teeth from areas with different levels of fluoride in the water supply. J Dent Res 39:845-56, July-Aug 60

ZIPKIN I: The effects of the absorption of fluoride. VIII. The fluoride content of calculi of the urinary and biliary tracts. AMA Arch Industr Health 21:338-9, Apr 60

ZIPKIN I: The effects of the absorption of fluoride. IV. The deposition of fluoride in human skeletal tissues as related to fluoride in drinking water. AMA Arch Industr Health 21:329, Apr 60

nutrition & diet

MUHLER JC, STOOKEY GK: Metabolic availability of fluoride from oyster shells. J Dent Res 39:858, July-Aug 60

pharmacology

ASPIN J, DAVID JD: Sulphur hexafluoride pneumoperitoneum. Tubercle 41:146-7, Apr 60

BUTTNER W, MUHLER JC: Placenta and salivary gland fluoride transfer in the rat. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:822-4, Apr 60

DYBING O, SOGNEN E: Effect of sodium fluoride on the toxicity of red squill. Acta Pharmacol (Kbh) 16:242-4, 1960

FABRIS U, BONSETTI GM: [Preventive action of topical applications of fluorine on the onset of experimental caries induced by cariogenic diet] Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 12: 581-91, 1959 (It)

GIRARDI AJ: The use of fluorocarbon for "unmasking" polyoma virus hemagglutinin. Virology 9:488-9, Nov 59

GUSHCHIN SK: [On the effect of sodium fluoride on the iodine balance of rabbits in acute experiment] Gig Sanit 25:93-5, Jan 60 (Rus)

GRODZKA K: [Effect of fluoride salts on experimental caries in rats produced by cariogenic diets] Pol Tyg Lek 15:622-6, 25 Apr 60 (Pol)

HERMAN JR, PAPADAKIS L: The relationship of sodium fluoride to nephrolithiasis in rats. J Urol 83:799-800, June 60

JENKINS GN: The effect of pH on the fluoride inhibition of salivary acid production. Arch Oral Biol 1:33-41, Aug 59

JENTZER A: [Effects of fluorine and fluoridated iodine on the iodine content of the rabbit thyroid (Determination of the organic iodine content of the thyroid, autographies of the pituitary gland. Iodine I31) Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 15: 412-22, Sept 59 (Fr)

KOISHI T: Studies on renal tubular transport. II. Effect of certain reagents on accumulation of p-aminohippurate by kidney slices. Jap J Pharmacol 8:124-33, Mar 59

LOZINOV AB, ERMACHENKO VA: [Physiological modifications of Saccharomyces cerevisiae during their adaptation to NaF] Tr Inst Mikrobiol Akad Nauk SSSR 6:165-71, 1959 (Rus)

MUHLER JC: Effect of stannous fluoride dentifrice following topical stannous fluoride application on dental caries and enamel solubility in the rat. J Dent Res 38:1236, Nov-Dec 59

MUHLER JC, BUTTNER W: The effect of the topical application of stannous fluoride on enamel solubility when pretreated with sodium fluoride. J Dent Res 38:1053-4, Sept-Oct 59

NEWBRUN E: Studies on the physical properties of fluorosed enamel. II. Microhardness. Arch Oral Biol 2:21-7, May 60

NEWBRUN E, BRUDEVOLD F: Studies on the physical properties of fluorosed enamel. I. Microradiographic studies. Arch Oral Biol 2:15-20, May 60

PEDLER C: Studies on developing retinal vessels. VII. Fluoride-induced vaso-obliteration and its relation to retinal maturity. Brit J Ophthal 43:681-5, Nov 59

SMITH QT, ARMSTRONG WD, SINGER L: Inhibition of human salivary and prostatic acid phosphatase and yeast enolase by low fluoride concentrations. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102: 170-3, Oct 59

STANSLY PG, RAMSEY DS: Some properties of fluorocarbon-treated tissue. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:20-2, Jan 60

SZONYI S: [Effect of a fluoride on the distribution of potassium and sodium and on the binding of CO2 in human blood] Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 17:9-13, 1960 (Ger)

therapy

AEPPLI H: [What can be expected from fluoridized table salt] Gynaecologia 148:111-9, Aug 59 (Ger)

ABDUL-GHAFFAR H, MUHLER JC: Pretreatment of teeth with sodium fluoride prior to stannous fluoride application in children. J Dent Res 38:901-4, Sept-Oct 59

ARNOLD FA Jr: the present status of dental research in the study of fluorides. Summary of report. AMA Arch Industr Health 21:308-11, Apr 60

GISH CW, MUHLER JC, HOWELL CL: The effect of topically applied potassium fluorostannite on the dental caries experience in children. III. Results at the end of three years. J Dent Res 38:881-2, Sept-Oct 59

HILL TJ: Fluoride dentifrices. J Amer Dent Ass 59:1121-7, Dec 59

JORDAN WA: Anticaries technics in nonfluoride areas: topical fluoride treatment. J Amer Dent Ass 60:181-92, Feb 60

KRANTZ JC Jr, MANCHEY LL, TRUITT EB Jr, LING AS, KURLAND AA: The availability of hexafluorodiethyl ether by intravenous injection as a convulsant in psychiatric treatment. J Nerv Ment Dis 129:92-4, July 59

KURLAND AA, HANLON TE, ESQUIBEL AJ, KRANTZ JC Jr, SHEETS CS: A comparative study of hexafluorodiethylether (indokion) and electroconvulsive therapy. J Nerv Ment Dis 129:95-8, July 59

MUHLER JC: The combined anticariogenic effect of a single stannous fluoride solution and the unsupervised use of a stannous fluoride-containing dentifrice. J Dent Res 38: 994-7, Sept-Oct 59

WEISZ WS: The reduction of dental caries through use of a sodium fluoride mouthwash. J Amer Dent Ass 60:438-56, Apr 60

toxicology

PRINCI F: Fluorides: a critical review. III. The effects on man of the absorption of fluoride. J Occup Med 2:92-9, Feb 60

CALL RA: Summary of histopathologic and chemical findings, with respect to fluoride. A survey in Utah County, Utah. AMA Arch Industr Health 21:341-2, Apr 60

GAJDOS A: [Experimental anemia in fluorine poisoning. Pathogenetic mechanism] Folia Med (Nap) 42:1285-98, Nov 59 (It)

FLUORIDE in metabolism. Nutr Rev 18:79-81, Mar 60

GAJDOS A, GAJDOS-TOROK M: [Characteristics of anemia determined by the intravenous administration of sodium fluoride in the rabbit] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1189-92, 1959 (Fr)

GEEVER EF, LEONE NC, GEISER P, LIEBERMAN J: The effects of the absorption of fluoride. VI. An investigation of the pathology which may be associated with the prolonged ingestion of fluoride in drinking water. Part 2. Microscopic findings in the bones of persons from communities in which the water supply contained concentrations of fluoride ranging from one to four parts per million. AMA Arch Industr Health 21:334, Apr 60

GEEVER EF, LEONE NC, GEISER P, LIEBERMAN J: The effects of the absorption of fluoride. VI. An investigation of the pathology which may be associated with the prolonged ingestion of fluoride in drinking water. Part 1. Gross findings at necropsy in the bodies of persons from a community in which the water supply contained fluoride in the concentration of 2.5 parts per million. AMA Arch Industr Health 21:333, Apr 60

HODGE HC: Notes on the effects of fluoride deposition on body tissues. AMA Arch Industr Health 21:350-2, Apr 60

KEYLING W: [A contribution to the therapy of hydrofluoric acid burns] Deutsch Gesundh 14:2122-4, 12 Nov 59 (Ger)

KIMMERLE G: [Comparative studies on the inhalation toxicity of sulfur-, selenium-and tellurium hexafluoride] Arch Toxikol 18:140-4, 1960 (Ger)

LEONE NC, STINSON J, SUNBURY RT: The effects of the absorption of fluoride. VII. Comparison of the physiologic and pathologic characteristics, and of the fluoride content of the skeletal tissues, of two persons of similar experience, except for exposure to fluoride. Part 1. Clinical background, and the physiologic and pathologic characteristics of the tissues. AMA Arch Industr Health 21:335, Apr 60

LEONE NC, LIEBERMAN J, GEISER PB: The effects of the absorption of fluoride. III. Histologic and chemical findings in the tissues of seventy-nine deceased persons who, for many years, had used drinking water containing fluoride at various levels of concentration. AMA Arch Industr Health 21:328, Apr 60

LANCASTER MC: A note on the demyelination produced in hens by dialkylfluoridates. Brit J Pharmacol 15:279-81, June 60

LEPKE S, PASSOW H: [The inhibition of potassium loss of fluoride-poisoned erythrocytes by chelating agents] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 271:389-96, 1960 (Ger)

MAZEL A: [Fluoride poisoning in horses and swine] Rev Path Gen 59:969-74, Oct 59 (Fr)

MAES J, DUFAUX J, VANDENBROUCKE J: [Chronic fluorine poisoning. Presentation of a case with renal insufficiency] Acta Clin Belg 15:65–80, Jan–Feb 60 (Dut)

PASSOW H, LEPKE S: [Role of magnesium in potassium loss of fluoride poisoned human erythrocytes] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 270:63–4, 1959 (Ger)

PHILLIPS PH, SUTTIE JW: The significance of time in intoxication of domestic animals by fluoride. Arch Industr Health 21:343–5, Apr 60

ROCKERT H, SUNZEL H: Skeletal lesions following ingestion of fluoridated water. Experientia 16:155–6, 15 Apr 60

ROCKERT H, SUNZEL H: [Skeletal changes after fluoridation of drinking water] Nord Med 63:601–2, 19 May 60 (Sw)

SHUPE JL: The chemistry, histology, and roentgenology of the teeth and bones of large animals. Changes following prolonged feeding of fluoride at various concentrations. AMA Arch Industr Health 21:346–7, Apr 60

STEVENSON CA, WATSON AR: Roentgenologic findings in fluoride osteosclerosis. Summary of a report. AMA Arch Industr Health 21:340, Apr 60

SHUPE JL, LEONE NC, FRAME EG, GREENWOOD DA, MINER ML: Investigation of certain hepatic functions of dairy animals. Following prolonged ingestion of fluorides. AMA Arch Industr Health 21:348–9, Apr 60

SORSBY A, HARDING R: Experimental degeneration of the retina. V. Fasting and metabolic accelerators in degeneration produced by sodium fluoride. Brit J Ophthal 44:213–24, Apr 60

WALDBOTT GL: Urticaria due to fluoride. Acta Allerg (Kbh) 13:456–68, 1959

urine

KWASNOSKI T: The determination of fluoride in human urine. US Atom Energy Comm WASH-1023:7–20, 15 Sept 59

URINARY fluoride excretion in childhood and pregnancy. Nutr Rev 17:266–8, Sept 59

FLUORINE

chemistry

GIUBILEO M, CAMERA V: [Spectrophotometric method for the determination of fluorine in materials of toxicological interest] Med Lavoro 51:194–200, Mar 60

PETERS R, HALL RJ: Fluorine compounds in nature; the distribution of carbon-fluorine compounds in some species of Dichapetalum. Nature (Lond) 187:573–5, 13 Aug 60

metabolism

ANBAR M, GUTTMANN S, LEWITUS Z: The accumulation of fluoroborate ions in thyroid glands of rats. Endocrinology 66:888–90, June 60

BRZEZINSKI A, BERCOVICI B, GEDALIA J: Fluorine in the human fetus. Obstet Gynec (NY) 15:329–31, Mar 60

BERCOVICI B, GEDALIA I, BRZEZINSKI A: Fluorine in human milk. Its relation to urinary fluorine levels. Obstet Gynec (NY) 16:319–21, Sept 60

DIBAK O: [Biological role of fluorine in the organism] Lek Ved Zahr 2:30–8, 1960. In: Cas Lek Cesk 99, 26 Feb 60 (Cz)

MAPLESDEN DC, MOTZOK I, OLIVER WT, BRANION HD: Placental transfer of fluorine to the fetus in rats and rabbits. J Nutr 71:70–6, May 60

SUTTIE JW, PHILLIPS PH: The effect of age on the rate of fluorine deposition in the femur of the rat. Arch Biochem 83: 355–9, Aug 59

WEIDMANN SM, WEATHERELL JA: The uptake and distribution of fluorine in bones. J Path Bact 78:243–55, July 59

pharmacology

HEIDELBERGER C, SUNTHANKAR AV, GRIESBACH L, RANDERSON S: Fluorinated pyrimidines. XII. Effects of simple nucleotides on transplanted tumors. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 104:127–9, May 60

SUTTIE JW, PHILLIPS PH: Studies of the effects of dietary NaF on dairy cows. IV. Dental changes as the result of long-term fluorine ingestion. J Nutr 71:109–14, June 60

WEIDMANN SM, WEATHERELL JA, WHITEHEAD RG: The effect of fluorine on the chemical composition and calcification of bone. J Path Bact 78:435–45, Oct 59

toxicology

ANDREEVA VS: [Some biochemical changes in the blood of children with dental fluorosis] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 4:25–9, Nov–Dec 59 (Rus)

BRUSTIER V, PITET G: [On air pollution by fluorinated dusts] Arch Mal Prof 21:71–2, Jan–Feb 60 (Fr)

CHAMPEIX J: [Recent observations of occupational fluorine-induced osteopetrosis] Arch Mal Prof 21:357–61, June 60 (Fr)

FASSKE E: [Acute fluorine poisoning] Arch Toxikol 17:306–13, 1959 (Ger)

IVANOVA NA: [The content of vitamin C in the blood of children with fluorosis] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 4:29–33, Nov–Dec 59 (Rus)

NIKITIN IuP: [Change in calcium metabolism during fluorine intoxication and the effect of various mineral salts and vitamins] Gig Sanit 25:34–9, Feb 60 (Rus)

POLIZZI F: [Vertebral localization of skeletal fluorosis. Observations in the Campagnano region of Rome] Minerva Neurochir 3:88–90, Apr–June 59 (It)

RAVAULT PP, VIGNON G, ROCHE L, LEJEUNE E, MAITRE-PIERRE J, LAMBERT R: [Two recent cases of fluorine-induced osteopetrosis] Rev Rhum 27:158–61, May 60 (Fr)

ROCHE L, RAVAULT PP, VIGNON G, LEJEUNE E, MAITREPIERRE J, LAMBERT R: [2 new cases of fluorine-induced osteopetrosis] Arch Mal Prof 21:356–7, June 60 (Fr)

SMITH FA, DOWNS WL, HODGE HC, MAYNARD EA: Screening of fluorine-containing compounds for acute toxicity. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 2:54–8, Jan 60

SPADARO O, TERRANOVA F, SPADARO L: [Inquiry on dental caries and fluorosis among school children of Messina] Riv Ital Igiene 19:520–4, Sept–Oct 59 (It)

SIDDIQUI AH: Incidence of simple goitre in areas of endemic fluorosis. J Endocr 20:101–5, Apr 60

SOTIROV B, BORADZHIEV Z: [Observations on fluorine osteosis resulting from drink of fluorine water] Suvr Med (Sofia) 11(2–3):97–105, 1960 (Bul)

WEATHERELL JA, WEIDMANN SM: The skeletal changes of chronic experimental fluorosis. J Path Bact 78:233–41, July 59

FLUOROACETATES

DZHAPARIDZE MN, SIDOROVA NK: [Studies on the characteristics of metabolism in plague by means of fluoroacetate] Vop Med Khim 6:57–61, Jan–Feb 60 (Rus)

chemistry

WEYGAND F, STEGLICH W: [Decarbobenzoxylation of amino acids and derivatives with water-free trifluoroacetic acid] Z Naturforsch [B] 14B:472–3, July 59 (Ger)

metabolism

GAULL GE, VILLEE CA: Activation of fluoroacetate by neoplastic and normal pituitary tissue. Cancer Res 19:726–8, Aug 59

pharmacology

BERRY LJ, BEUZEVILLE C: The effect of delayed injections of tricarboxylic acid cycle inhibitors and reticuloendothelial "blocking" agents on Salmonella typhimurium infection in mice. J Infect Dis 106:183–92, Mar–Apr 60

BENTLEY EW, GREAVES JH: Some properties of fluoracetamide as a rodenticide. J Hyg (Lond) 58:125–32, June 60

BACQ ZM, LIEBECQ-HUTTER S, LIEBECQ C: Protection against irradiation afforded by sodium fluoroacetate. Radiat Res 13:286–97, Aug 60

LIFSON N: Effect of fluoroacetate on the metabolism of isotopic acetate and lactate by the isolated perfused dog gastrocnemius. Amer J Physiol 198:1071–4, May 60

TESSARI L, SPINA G: Prolonged fluoro-acetate treatment in experimental rickets. Int Z Vitaminforsch 30:36–40, 1959

toxicology

ANNISON EF, HILL KJ, LINDSAY DB, PETERS RA: Fluoroacetate poisoning in sheep. J Comp Path Ther 70:145–55, Jan 60

GAL EM, SMITH RE: Conditions affecting inhibition of tricarboxylic acid cycle by fluoroacetate in rat liver mitochondria. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:401–4, Feb 60

FLUOROSCOPY

see also CINEFLUOROGRAPHY

ALLEN H, FRANZEN I: Mass photofluorography; an analysis of its use for detection of lung cancer. J Kansas Med Soc 60:533–6, Dec 59

ATCHILDI: [Telefluoroscopy and cinefluorography. A visit to the Hopital Hotel-Dieu of Montreal in the Department of Professor Albert Jutras] Concours Med 82:1395–6, 12 Mar 60 (Fr)

BODEWIG H: Fluoroscopically controlled cholangiography with the image intensifier. Medicamindi 5:4–9, 1959

BIRCH AM, BAKER DH: Effect of repeated fluoroscopic examinations on 1480 children with a long-term follow-up study. New Engl J Med 262:1004–8, 19 May 60

CORDAY E, JAFFE H: Routine cardiac fluoroscopy—an unnecessary health hazard. JAMA 172:1127–30, 12 Mar 60

CAMPOY VIDAL F: [Fluoroscopic and radiographic study of the thorax] Hisp Med 17:133–4, Mar 60 (Sp)

DESCHAMPS PN, AMBROSI C, PRADEAU L: [Practical value of arterial fluoroscopy in thromboarteritis of the extremities. Fluoroscopic criteria] Rev Atheroscler (Par) 1:230–8, 1959 (Fr)

DUCKETT G: Daylight telefluoroscopy. Amer J Roentgenol 84:566–7, Sept 60

FIRSOV GI: [A decade of experience in work at the fluorographic station of the Sverdlovsk Regional Hospital] Sovet Zdravookhr 19(2):38–42, 1960 (Rus)

GORSON RO, LIEBERMAN J, GREEN M: A limited survey of radiation exposure from medical fluoroscopes. Radiology 73:898–910, Dec 59

JORGENS J: The application of cinefluorography to x-ray diagnosis. Ann NY Acad Sci 78:904–7, 2 July 59

JORGENS J, BLANK N, WILCOX WA: The cinefluorographic detection and recording of calcifications within the heart: results of 803 examinations. Radiology 74:550–4, Apr 60

KLEMENT'EVA LS: [Possibilities of large-image fluorography in the diagnosis of silicosis] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 53:103–10, 1959 (Rus)

KOLEDINOV VI, SAIDOV MD: [Large-image fluorography in the diagnosis of traumatic lesions of the bone and joints] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 53:68–75, 1959 (Rus)

KLEMENT'EVA LS: [Limitations and possibilities of large-image fluorography in the diagnosis of pulmonary and cardiovascular diseases] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 53:24–52, 1959 (Rus)

MEYERS PH, BARR RW: Reduction of radiation to the patient during fluoroscopy: a correlative study of the image brightness with the amount of radiation to the patient in roentgens per minute at table top using the Westinghouse image amplifier. Amer J Roentgenol 82:1076–80, Dec 59

NICHOLSON NJ: Fluoroscopy during the removal of renal calculi. Brit J Urol 31:249–53, Sept 59

NIKIFOROVA EI: [Organization of fluorographic study of textile workers in Orekhovo-Zuevo] Sovet Zdravookhr 19(2):42–7, 1960 (Rus)

PIERI J, CASALONGA J, AMBROSI C: [A new technic for fluoroscopic examination of the arteriovenous system of the legs] Presse Med 67:1438–9, 25 July 59 (Fr)

PAPE R, ZAKOVSKY J: [The radiation dose received by patients in routine fluoroscopy] Fortschr Roentgenstr 92:543–61, May 60 (Ger)

ROGERS JV Jr: Cardiac fluoroscopy. J Med Ass Georgia 49:35–6, Jan 60

REBOUL J, DELORME G, TAVERNIER J, GEINDRE M: [Gonadal doses resulting from the use of ionizing radiations in France. 2. Radioscopy] Ann Radiol (Par) 3:R.89–99, 1960 (Fr)

SAIDOV MD: [Studies on deforming diseases and anomalies of the osteoarticular apparatus with the aid of large-image fluorography] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 53:76–87, 1959 (Rus)

SAIDOV MD: [Large-image fluorography in inflammatory diseases of the bones and joints] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 53:88–102, 1959 (Rus)

SHTERN BM: [Experience with the application of large-image fluorography for roentgenodiagnosis of gastrointestinal diseases] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 53:53–67, 1959 (Rus)

SNIDER GL, SHAW AR: The estimation of maximal breathing capacity by means of chest fluoroscopy and inspiratory roentgenograms. Amer Rev Resp Dis 82:314–21, Sept 60

equipment & supplies

APOLLONIO H: Experiences with the fluoroscopic image intensifier. J Maine Med Ass 51:13–4, Jan 60

GUBERMAN ME: [Experience in organization of fluorographic study of personnel of a military-naval base] Voenmomed Zh No 8:48–50, Aug 59 (Rus)

GARRETT RA, KLATTE EC: Cineurography. Trans Amer Ass Genitourin Surg 51:57–60, 1959

SHTERN BM: [Universal large-image fluorograph and areas of its application] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 53:7–23, 1959 (Rus)

FOLIC ACID

blood

BAKER H, FRANK O, PASHER I, ZIFFER H, SOBOTKA H: Pantothenic acid, thiamine and folic acid levels at parturition. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:321–3, Feb 60

COX EV, MATTHEWS DM, MEYNELL MJ, COOKE WT, GADDIE R: Cyanocobalamin, ascorbic acid and pteroylglutamates in normal and megaloblastic bone marrow. Blood 15:376–87, Mar 60

COX EV, MEYNELL MJ, COOKE WT, GADDIE R: Folic acid activity during blood regeneration. Clin Sci 19:219–28, May 60

HERBERT V, BAKER H, FRANK O, PASHER I, SOBOTKA H, WASSERMAN LR: The measurement of folic acid activity in serum: a diagnostic aid in the differentiation of the megaloblastic anemias. Blood 15:228–35, Feb 60

TOENNIES G, PHILLIPS PM: Blood folic acid studies. V. Resolution of precursor and enzyme fractions of the blood folic acid system. J Biol Chem 234:2369–72, Sept 59

USDIN E: Blood folic acid studies. VI. Chromatographic resolution of folic acid-active substances obtained from blood. J Biol Chem 234:2373–6, Sept 59

chemistry

MARCHETTI M, VIVIANI R: [Folic acid and citrovorum factor in the liver of rats with thyrotoxicosis] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:2171–3, 31 Dec 59 (It)

NAIR PP: A crystalline molybdophosphoric complex of folic acid. Experientia 16:193–4, 15 May 60

deficiency

ASLING CW, NELSON MM, DOUGHERTY HD, WRIGHT HV, EVANS HM: The development of cleft palate resulting from maternal pteroylglutamic (folic) acid deficiency during the latter half of gestation in rats. Surg Gynec Obstet 111:19–28, July 60

BRIGGS GM: Nutrition and disease: folic acid deficiency in the mouse. Amer J Clin Nutr 7:390–6, July–Aug 59

BROWN DD, SILVA OL, GARDINER RC, SILVERMAN M: Metabolism of formiminoglutamic acid by vitamin B12 and folic acid-deficient rats fed excess methionine. J Biol Chem 235:2058–62, July 60

CHANARIN I, MACGIBBON BM, O'SULLIVAN WJ, MOLLIN DL: Folic-acid deficiency in pregnancy. The pathogenesis of megaloblastic anaemia of pregnancy. Lancet 2:634–9, 24 Oct 59

DALAL FR, FATTERPAKER P, REGE DV, SREENIVASAN A: Effect of dietary deficiencies of folic acid and choline on lipid metabolism in the rat. Indian J Med Res 48:59–66,

Jan 60

FATTERPAKER P, SREENIVASAN A: Influence of dietary glycine and serine on lipid metabolism in the rat in folic acid deficiency. Indian J Med Res 48:73–8, Jan 60

GIRDWOOD RH: Microbiological methods of assay in clinical medicine with particular reference to the investigation of deficiency of vitamin B12 and folic acid. Scot Med J 5:10–22, Jan 60

KNOWLES JP, PRANKERD TA, WESTALL RG: Simplified method for detecting formiminoglutamic acid in urine as a test of folic-acid deficiency. Lancet 2:347–8, 13 Aug 60

LUHBY AL, COOPERMAN JM, TELLER DN: Urinary excretion of formiminoglutamic acid; application in diagnosis of clinical folic acid deficiency. Amer J Clin Nutr 7: 397–406, July–Aug 59

NORONHA JM, SREENIVASAN A: Metabolism of folic acid in folic acid and biotin deficient rat. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 101:803–7, Aug–Sept 59

SPRAY GH, WITTS LJ: Excretion of formiminoglutamic acid as an index of folic-acid deficiency. Lancet 2:702–4, 31 Oct 59

metabolism

BACHI C, COSCIA GC, ROSSI M: [Study on the metabolism of folic acid in Hodgkin's disease and in malignant neoplasms] Minerva Med 50:2349–51, 21 July 59 (It)

CAMPBELL LL, SNIFF EE: Folic acid requirement of Bacillus coagulans. J Bact 78:267–71, Aug 59

CHANARIN I, DACIE JV, MOLLIN DL: Folic-acid deficiency in haemolytic anaemia. Brit J Haemat 5:245–56, July 59

DAVIDSON CS, JANDL JH: On the daily allowance for folic acid. Amer J Clin Nutr 7:711–3, Nov–Dec 59

DINNING JS: Water-soluble vitamins, Part II. (Vitamin B12, folic acid, thiamine, riboflavin, pantothenic acid). Ann Rev Biochem 29:437–52, 1960

DOCTOR VM: Role of reducing agents, adrenal glands, and pituitary glands on the conversion of folic acid to citrovorum factor. Endocrinology 67:90–6, July 60

ERISMANN K, SCHOPFER WH: [Investigations on the biosynthesis of vitamins of the folic acid group by green plants] Experientia 15:459–60, 15 Dec 59 (Ger)

GUGGENHEIM K, HALEVY S, HOCHMAN A, BEN-PORATH M: The effect of x-irradiation on the metabolism of folic acid in rat organs. Radiat Res 12:567–74, May 60

GARDINER RC, SILVERMAN M: Influence of vitamin B12 on the urinary excretion of folic acid metabolites by the rat. Arch Biochem 89:313–7, Aug 60

JASINSKI B: [Folic acid and vitamin B 12 metabolism and therapy] Schweiz Med Wschr 89:1225–31, 21 Nov 59 (Ger)

KUNKEE RE: Sparing effect on the folic acid requirement of Streptococcus lactis by 5-amino-2,4-bis(substituted-amino) pyrimidines. J Bact 79:55–7, Jan 60

KISLIUK RL, WOODS DD: Interrelationships between folic acid and cobalamin in the synthesis of methionine by extracts of Escherichia coli. Biochem J 75:467–77, June 60

KRIEG NR, PELCZAR MJ Jr: Delayed utilization of pteroylglutamic acid by Lactobacillus plantarum. J Bact 80:242–51, Aug 60

LAYRISSE M, BLUMENFELD N, DUGARTE I, ROCHE M: Vitamin B12 and folic acid metabolism in hookworm-infected patients. Blood 14:1269–79, Dec 59

LIEBERMAN I, OVE P: Control of growth of mammalian cells in culture with folic acid, thymidine, and purines. J Biol Chem 235:1119–23, Apr 60

RUNDLES RW: Hematopoietic effects of folic acid metabolites in the megaloblastic anemias. Amer J Clin Nutr 7: 385–9, July–Aug 59

SREENIVASAN A: A study of certain biochemical systems involving 'single carbon' transfers in relation to folic acid. Progr Nucl Energy [Biol] 2(3):355–69, 1958

WOOD RC, HITCHINGS GH: A study of the uptake and degradation of folic acid, citrovorum factor, aminopterin, and pyrimethamine by bacteria. J Biol Chem 234:2381–5, Sept 59

WOOD RC, HITCHINGS GH: Effect of pyrimethamine on folic acid metabolism in Streptococcus faecalis and Escherichia coli. J Biol Chem 234:2377–80, Sept 59

nutrition & diet

FATTERPAKER P, NORONHA JM, REGE DV, SREENIVASAN A: Folic acid and labile methyl oxidation. Indian J Med Res 48:67–72, Jan 60

pharmacology

CHARACHE S, CONDIT PT, LEVY AH, HUMPHREYS SR, GOLDIN A: Studies on the folic acid vitamins. V. The effect of folic acid on the citrovorum factor activity of mouse liver. Cancer 13:241–4, Mar–Apr 60

DINNING JS, YOUNG RS: Further studies on vitamin B12 and thymine biosynthesis. J Biol Chem 234:3241–2, Dec 59

DEWEY VC, KIDDER GW: The influence of folic acid, threonine and glycine on serine synthesis in Tetrahymena. J Gen Microbiol 22:72–8, Feb 60

ELLISON AB: Pernicious anemia masked by multivitamins containing folic acid. JAMA 173:240–3, 21 May 60

FATTERPAKER P, MANJREKAR SP, MARFATIA U, MULGAONKAR AG, REGE DV, SREENIVASAN A: Observations on the influence of vitamin B12 and folic acid on protein utilization in the growing rat. J Nutr 71:371–8, Aug 60

MARSHALL RA, JANDL JH: Responses to "physiologic" doses of folic acid in the megaloblastic anemias. AMA Arch Intern Med 105:352–60, Mar 60

NEUMAN RE, TYTELL AA: Stimulatory effects of glycine, L-serine, folic acid and related compounds on growth of cell cultures. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:763–7, Apr 60

PENHOS JC: [Interaction of l-thyroxin and folic acid or aminopterin in the female rat] Rev Soc Argent Biol 35:25–9, Apr–July 59 (Sp)

TROPEANO L, BELFIORE F: [Arginase activity in the serum of guinea pigs intoxicated with carbon tetrachloride and hepatoprotective vitamin complex] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1084–6, 15 Sept 59 (It)

TYNECKI J, TYNECKA Z: [Effect of folliculin and folic acid on experimental tuberculosis in guinea pigs] Pol Tyg Lek 15:902–6, 13 June 60 (Pol)

related compounds

BLAKLEY RL: The reaction of tetrahydropteroylglutamic acid and related hydropteridines with formaldehyde. Biochem J 72:707–15, Aug 59

BLAKLEY RL: Spectrophotometric studies on the combination of formaldehyde with tetrahydropteroylglutamic acid and other hydropteridines. Biochem J 74:71–82, Jan 60

COLON JI: Enzymes for formation of citrovorum factor in members of the psittacosis group of microorganisms. J Bact 79:741–6, May 60

CROSS MJ: The synthesis of citrovorum factor by Leuconostoc mesenteroides P60. J Gen Microbiol 23:115–25, Aug 60

DONALDSON KO, KERESZTESY JC: Naturally occurring forms of folic acid. I. "Prefolic A": preparation of concentrate and enzymatic conversion to citrovorum factor. J Biol Chem 234:3235–40, Dec 59

HURLY MG: Administration of pyrimethamine with folic acid and folinic acids in human malaria. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 53:410–1, Sept 59

KAY LD, OSBORN MJ, HATEFI Y, HUENNEKENS FM: The enzymatic conversion of N5-formyl tetrahydrofolic acid (folinic acid) to N10-formyl tetrahydrofolic acid. J Biol Chem 235:195–201, Jan 60

MILLER S, BOND TJ: Factors affecting the biosynthesis of folinic acid by Escherichia coli. J Bact 78:488–91, Oct 59

McDOUGALL BM, BLAKLEY RL: The role of DPNH and tetrahydropteroylglutamate in the synthesis of thymidylic acid. Biochim Biophys Acta 39:176–7, 25 Mar 60

MARCHETTI M, VIVIANI R, RABBI A: [Research on the formation of citrovorum factor in rats treated with DL-ethionine] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:2173–4, 31 Dec 59 (It)

MARCHETTI M, VIVIANI R: [Folic acid and citrovorum factor in the liver of rats with thyrotoxicosis] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:2171–3, 31 Dec 59 (It)

O'BRIEN JS: Urinary excretion of folic and folinic acids in normal adults. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 104:354–5, June 60

SULLIVAN RD, MILLER E, SIKES MP: Antimetabolite-metabolite combination cancer chemotherapy. Effects of intra-arterial methotrexate-intramuscular Citrovorum factor therapy in human cancer. Cancer 12:1248–62, Nov–Dec 59

SULLIVAN RD, WOOD AM, CLIFFORD P, DUFF JK, TRUSSEL R, NARY DK, BURCHENAL J H: Continuous intra-arterial methotrexate with simultaneous, intermittent, intramuscular citrovorum factor therapy in carcinoma of the cervix. Cancer Chemother Rep 8:1–6, July 60

VIVIANI R, MARCHETTI M: [Research on the formation of citrovorum factor in rats with thyrotoxicosis] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:2175–8, 31 Dec 59 (It)

WOOD RC, HITCHINGS GH: A study of the uptake and degradation of folic acid, citrovorum factor, aminopterin, and pyrimethamine by bacteria. J Biol Chem 234:2381–5, Sept 59

WOOD RC, HITCHINGS GH: Nature of the citrovorum factor requirement of Pediococcus cerevisiae. J Bact 79:524–6, Apr 60

WOOD RC, GELTZER A, HITCHINGS GH: Comparative effects of various antimetabolites on growth and synthesis of citrovorum factor by Streptococcus faecalis. J Bact 79:306–7, Feb 60

WEISLOGEL O, BOND TJ: Studies on cofactor functions of folinic acid using radiolabeled compounds. Arch Biochem 89:221–4, Aug 60

therapy

BROOKS SE: Severe folic acid deficiency anaemia in an infant : a case report. W Indian Med J 8:68–70, Mar 59

CHANARIN I, LAIDLAW J, LOUGHRIDGE LW, MOLLIN DL: Megaloblastic anaemia due to phenobarbitone; the convulsant action of therapeutic doses of folic acid. Brit Med J 5179:1099–102, 9 Apr 60

FEDDERSEN K: [New therapeutic experiences in digestive disorders] Hippokrates 30:639–43, 15 Sept 59 (Ger)

HURLY MG: Administration of pyrimethamine with folic acid and folinic acids in human malaria. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 53:410–1, Sept 59

JASINSKI B: [Folic acid and vitamin B 12 metabolism and therapy] Schweiz Med Wschr 89:1225–31, 21 Nov 59 (Ger)

LOTTI F: [On the action of high doses of vitamin B 12 combined with folic acid, vitamin PP and ascorbic acid in treatment of infantile liver diseases] Clin Pediat (Bologna) 41:525–32, July 59

POLGAR P, SPAETH: [On the pathogenesis and modern therapy of psoriasis vulgaris] Dermatologica (Basel) 119:30–9, July 59 (Ger)

REISNER EH Jr: Vitamin B12 and folic acid in medical practice. Penn Med J 62:1105–7, Aug 59

RODRIGUEZ-MOLINA R, CANCIO M, ASENJO CF: The effect of folic acid on the steatorrhea of tropical sprue and other tests for intestinal absorption. Amer J Trop Med 9:308–14, May 60

SCHUBERT EG: [Contribution to psoriasis therapy with oral rubrocyte medication] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 27:19–21, 1 July 59 (Ger)

STAROVEROVA AG, BOLOTINA AV, MILOVANOVA VI, EL'BERG SI: [Effect of non-specific activity of folic acid on the state of immunity against diphtheria] Zh Mikrobiol 30:28–32, Oct 59 (Rus)

STEINHOFF HE: [The treatment of various forms of anemia with ferro-folsan (under consideration of serum electrophoresis)] Med Klin 54:1934–5, 16 Oct 59 (Ger)

SERVINO V, MONACO G, TALLARICO P: [Folic acid and chronic enteropathic diarrhea] Clin Ter (Roma) 18:352–67, Apr 60 (It)

toxicology

CROSBY WH: The danger of folic acid in multivitamin preparations. Milit Med 125:233–5, Apr 60

NARAYANAN MS: Hypoferraemia and oedema following anti-megaloblastic therapy. J Indian Med Ass 34:267–72, 1 Apr 60

urine

O'BRIEN JS: Urinary excretion of folic and folinic acids in normal adults. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 104:354–5, June 60

TIZON ARIAS B: [Urinary elimination of folic acid in apparently healthy children] Laboratorio 28:409–24, Nov 59 (Sp)

FOLIC ACID ANTAGONISTS

see also AMINOPTERIN

pharmacology

ARONOW L: Studies on drug resistance in mammalian cells. I. Amethopterin resistance in mouse fibroblasts. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 127:116–21, Oct 59

ANTON AH, NICHOL CA: Studies on the nature of resistance of Streptococcus faecalis to folic acid antagonists. Biochem Pharmacol 3:1–9, Dec 59

CONDIT PT: Studies on the folic acid vitamins. III. The duration of the effects of the folic acid antagonists in man. Cancer 13:229–35, Mar–Apr 60

CHARACHE S, CONDIT PT, HUMPHREYS SR: Studies on the folic acid vitamins. IV. The persistence of amethopterin in mammalian tissues. Cancer 13:236–40, Mar–Apr 60

CONDIT PT, BERLIN NI, NATHAN DG: Studies on the folic acid vitamins. VI. The effect of amethopterin on erythropoiesis in man. Cancer 13:245–9, Mar–Apr 60

DARROW RA, SHUSTER L, GOLDIN A: Amethopterin and liver purine metabolism in vivo. Cancer Res 20:620–7, June 60

GOLDIN A, HUMPHREYS SR, CHAPMAN GO, CHIRIGOS MA, VENDITTI JM: Immunity of mice surviving systemic leukaemia (L1210) to antifolic resistant variants of the disease. Nature (Lond) 185:219–21, 23 Jan 60

GRANT P: The influence of folic acid analogs on development and nucleic acid metabolism in Rana pipiens embryos. Develop Biol 2:197–251, June 60

GOLDIN A, HUMPHREYS SR, CHAPMAN GO, VENDITTI JM, CHIRIGOS MA: Augmentation of therapeutic efficacy of 3', 5'-dichloroamethopterin against an antifolic-resistant variant of leukemia (L1210-M46R) in mice. Cancer Res 20:106–71, Aug 60

HUMPHREYS SR, GOLDIN A: Investigation of tumor variants recovered from mice with systemic leukemia (L1210) after extensive therapy with 3',5'-dichloroamethopterin and 3'-bromo-5'-chloroamethopterin. J Nat Cancer Inst 23: 633–53, Oct 59

JACOBSON KB: Inhibition of acetyl transfer by amethopterin. J Biol Chem 235:2713–6, Sept 60

LOKEN MK, KIM YS, MOSSER DG, MARVIN JF: The effect of combined irradiation and chemotherapy on cancer growth with special reference to studies with folic acid analogues. Radiology 73:166–74, Aug 59

LANSFORD EM Jr, SHIVE W: A study of the interactions of folic acid analogues and 6-(substituted)purines as growth inhibitors. J Med Pharm Chem 1:245–62, June 59

LOEBECK ME: Prevention of amethopterin inhibition by 2-methyladenine. J Bact 79:384–6, Mar 60

MASCITELLI-CORIANDOLI E, CITTERIO C: Notes on the reduction of biological acetylations with A-methopterine. Biochem Pharmacol 3:332–3, July 60

SLOBODA AE: A method for the quantitative comparison of anticancer agents with special reference to a series of folic acid antagonists. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 128:419–27, Apr 60

SCHRECKER AW, MEAD JA, LYNCH MR, GOLDIN A: Comparative effect of amethopterin and its 3',5'-dichloro derivative on purine biosynthesis in leukemic mice. Cancer Res 20:876–86, July 60

TRUHAUT R, CLERCQ M de: [First results in the study of new structural analogues of folic acid] Acta Un Int Cancr 15(Suppl 1):287–90, 1959 (Fr)

TANAKA K, KAZIWARA K, ARAMAKI Y, OMURA E, ARAKI T, KAWASHIMA M, WATANABE J, SUGAWA T, SANNO Y, SUGINO Y, ANDO Y, IMAI K, ISHIDATE M, YOKOTANI H: Studies on new folic acid antagonists, 5-phenylazopyrimidines, and their activities upon several transplantable tumors. Acta Un Int Cancr 15(Suppl 1):281–6, 1959

therapy

ABD-EL GHAFFAR Y: Intrathecal amethopterin in 2 cases of spinal cord involvement due to metastatic nasopharyngeal carcinoma and Hodgkin's disease. Cancer 13:677–9, July–Aug 60

BUCKLE AE: Methotrexate in treatment of metastasizing choriocarcinoma; a case report. Brit Med J No 5161:1210–3, 5 Dec 59

CONDIT PT, ELIEL LP: Effects of large infrequent doses of a-methopterin on acute leukemia in children. JAMA 172:451–3, 30 Jan 60

HERTZ R, BERGENSTAL DM, LIPSETT MB, PRICE EB, HILBISH TP: Chemotherapy of choriocarcinoma and related trophoblastic tumors in women. Ann NY Acad Sci 80: 262–84, 28 Aug 59

OFSTAD J: [Abdominal chorio-epithelioma in a man treated with methotrexate] Nord Med 62:1487–9, 8 Oct 59 (Nor)

PERLSON SG, WHITSITT RE: Adjuvant therapy of choriocarcinoma with methotrexate. Obstet Gynec (NY) 15:175–81, Feb 60

SULLIVAN RD, MILLER E, SIKES MP: Antimetabolite–metabolite combination cancer chemotherapy. Effects of intra-arterial methotrexate–intramuscular Citrovorum factor therapy in human cancer. Cancer 12:1248–62, Nov–Dec 59

SULLIVAN RD, WOOD AM, CLIFFORD P, DUFF JK, TRUSSEL R, NARY DK, BURCHENAL JH: Continuous intra-arterial methotrexate with simultaneous, intermittent, intramuscular citrovorum factor therapy in carcinoma of the cervix. Cancer Chemother Rep 8:1–6, July 60

STOLTZ H: [Uterine choriocarcinoma with vaginal metastasis treated with methotrexate] An Bras Ginec 49:383–8, June 60 (Por)

VENAAS B: [Amethopterin in chorionepithelioma] Nord Med 62:1305–7, 27 Aug 59 (Nor)

WILHELMSEN S: [Choriocarcinoma cum metastasibus. A case treated with methotrexate] T Norske Laegeforen 79:1004–6, 1 Sept 59 (Nor)

toxicology

CONDIT PT: Studies on the folic acid vitamins. II. The acute toxicity of amethopterin in man. Cancer 13:222–8, Mar–Apr 60

FOLKLORE

see also MYTHOLOGY
see also SUPERSTITIONS

DAVIDSON TD: A survey of some British veterinary folkflore. Bull Hist Med 34:199–232, May–June 60

DAVIDSON T: The cure of elf-disease in animals. J Hist Med 15:282–91, July 60

EGER C, KASS E: [From Egyptian folk medicine] T Norske Laegeforen 80:653–5, 1 July 60 (Nor)

GUIRAUD R, BLANC JF, CAMAIN R, CARAYON A: [Can one explain the legend of intestinal perforations attributed to the African sorcerers?] Med Trop (Marseille) 20:110–4, Jan–Feb 60 (Fr)

MUMFORD RH: Without loss of face. Med World (Lond) 93:61–2, July 60

RICHTER E: [Psychological presuppositions and philosophical foundations of a belief in disease with Easter eggs as a popular cure] Med Mschr 13:443–8, July 59 (Ger)

ROBINSON P: [Folk medicine in India] Harefuah 57:92–3, 16 Aug 59 (Heb)

SAAVEDRA AM: [Eugenics in folklore] Medicina Rev Mex 39: Suppl 113–9, 25 July 59 (Sp)

STAPELMOHR S von: [A cultural document] Socialmed T 36:267–71, Sept 59 (Sw)

SHTANCHAEV ST: [Medical tales in folklore in Dagestan] Sovet Zdravookhr 19(5):51–3, 1960 (Rus)

psychology

BARCHILON J: Beauty and Beast: from myth to fairy tale. Psychoanalysis 46:19–29, Winter 59

FOLLICULITIS

see also SYCOSIS

diagnosis

CANELLIS P: [Geotrichosis of the scalp simulating folliculitis decalvans] Hautarzt 10:43, Jan 59 (Ger)

etiology

FINNIE JS: Oil folliculitis. A study of 200 men employed in an engineering factory. Brit J Industr Med 17:130–40, Apr 60

therapy

YEN HJ: [Treatment of furunculosis and chronic folliculitis by traditional medicine; analysis of 255 cases] Zhong Waike Z 7:1187–90, Dec 59 (Ch)

FOOD

see also COOKERY
see also COOKING AND EATING UTENSILS
see also DIET
see also MEAT
see also PLANTS, EDIBLE
see also RESTAURANTS

ANDERSON W: Radioactive contamination of air, water and food. (c) Radioactive contamination of food. Roy Soc Health J 79:721–9, Nov–Dec 59

ABULADZE AS, PAILODZE IuB, KUTATELADZE EA, ANTELAVA AV, GLONTI LV: [Content of fluorine in food products and drinking water in the Georgian SSR] Gig Sanit 24:71, Nov 59 (Rus)

BUKEIKHANOVA SD: [Uzbek soups] Izv Akad Nauk UzSSR [Med] No 4:77–81, 1958 (Rus)

BERGER E: [Immunochemical studies by means of the hemagglutination test for nutrition antigens and antibodies] Schweiz Z Allg Path 22:676–84, 1959 (Ger)

BRYANT JR: Food and health: the U. S. Army Veterinary Corps — from early military history to the space age. J Amer Diet Ass 36:226–31, Mar 60

BUTLER TJ: A study of the pancreatic response to food after gastrectomy in man. Gut 1:55–61, Mar 60

BRYAN WT, BRYAN MP: The application of in vitro cytotoxic reactions to clinical diagnosis of food allergy. Laryngoscope 70:810–24, June 60

BROBECK JR: Food and temperature. Recent Progr Hormone Res 16:439–66, 1960

CIZEK LJ: Long-term observations on relationship between food and water ingestion in the dog. Amer J Physiol 197: 342–6, Aug 59

COMAR CL: Radioactivity in foods. JAMA 171:1221–3, 31 Oct 59

CONSOLAZIO CF, KONISHI F, CICCOLINI RV, JAMISON JM, SHEEHAN EJ, STEFFEN WF: Food consumption of military personnel performing light activities in a hot desert environment. Metabolism 9:435–42, May 60

CHARLET-LERY G: [Study of the variation of the level of gas exchanges induced by the ingestion of food, including water, in swine] C R Acad Sci (Par) 251:140–2, 4 July 60 (Fr)

DESCHREIDER AR: [Oligo-elements and alimentary hygiene] Bull Soc Sci Hyg Aliment 47:124–36, 1959 (Fr)

DAY PL: The Food and Drug Administration faces new responsibilities. Nutr Rev 18:1–3, Jan 60

DUCHAINE J: [Injurious or harmless qualities of inhaled or ingested alimentary allergens. Loss of their antigenic properties after the ingestion of pepsin and trypsin. Studies on two cases by means of a method of pulmonary provocation test] Acta Med Iugosl 13:264–7, 1959 (Fr)

ELLIS FB: Investigations of the entry of strontium 90 into human diet in the United Kingdom. Public Health 74:217–25, Mar 60

FORRER GR: Effect of oral activity on hallucinations. AMA Arch Gen Psychiat 2:100–3, Jan 60

FRIEDLANDER PH: Food and indigestion. An investigation of possible relationships. Brit Med J No 5164:1454–8, 26 Dec 59

FERRAZ FG: [On nitrogen requirements. Quantitative study of the amino acids of some foods] J Soc Cienc Med Lisboa 123: 450–64, June–July 59 (Por)

GLADFELTER J, EINSPRUCH B, BLACK B: The study of pica and food preferences in a post partum general hospital population. Texas Rep Biol Med 18:202–4, Summer 60

GEMMILL JS, MANDERSON WG: Neurotoxic mussel poisoning. Lancet 2:307–9, 6 Aug 60

HALE R: Seeds as a source of food testing material. Ann Allergy 18:270–5, Mar 60

HERBST AL, YATES FE, GLENISTER DW, URQUHART J: Variations in hepatic inactivation of corticosterone with changes in food intake: an explanation of impaired corticosteroid metabolism following noxious stimuli. Endocrinology 67:222–38, Aug 60

IGNAT'EV MV: [Effect of food ingestion on the electrocardiograms of patients with coronary insufficiency] Klin Med (Mosk) 37:78–82, July 59 (Rus)

JANSSEN WF: Food quackery—a law enforcement problem. J Amer Diet Ass 36:110–3, Feb 60

KRAYBILL HF: The effect of ionizing radiation on insects. Int J Appl Radiat 6:187, Oct 59

KAUFMAN W: Some psychological aspects of the treatment of food allergy in children. Acta Allerg (Kbh) 14:185–92, 1959

KESSENICH W: The challenge of new drugs to the Food and Drug Administration. Antibiot Ann 7:30–4, 1959–1960

LEVEY M: Food and its technology in ancient Mesopotamia: the earliest chemical processes and chemicals. Centaurus 6:36–51, 1959

LASTKOV OA: [Nomogram for the count of general caloric composition of ready-to-eat meals] Gig Sanit 24:79, Oct 59 (Rus)

LANZOLA E: [Particular aspects of food contamination by radioelements] Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 10:165–76, May–June 59 (It)

LJALJEVIC M, IVKOVIC L: [Value of skin tests in food allergy] Acta Med Iugosl 13:357–62, 1959 (Fr)

gestibility of food sterilized by ionizing radiation. US Army Med Res Nutr Lab Rep 235:1–45, 6 Aug 59

LEVY LM, BERNSTEIN LM, FRANCIS E, HARDING RS, KRZYWICKI H, McGARY VE, NUSS J, SELLARS JH, DEVOR E: The metabolizable energy and apparent di-

LASTKOV OA: [On the spoilage of food products under the influence of ethynyl stains] Vop Pitan 19:89, Jan–Feb 60 (Rus)

MACKARNESS R: Stone age diet for functional disorders. Med World (Lond) 91:14–9, July 59

MOSQUEDA SUAREZ A: [Biological value of food mixtures: cornbread with meat, cornbread with cheese, cornbread with black beans] Ann Nutr (Par) 13:33–7, 1959 (Fr)

MURTHY GK, GOLDIN AS, CAMPBELL JE: Zinc-65 in foods. Science 130:1255–6, 6 Nov 59

MOJOVIC M, PETROVIC O, VULOVIC D: [Contribution to the study of food allergy in children] Acta Med Iugosl 13:378–85, 1959 (Fr)

MILLER DS, PAYNE PR: A ballistic bomb calorimeter. Brit J Nutr 13:501–8, 1959

MRAK EM: New and improving food products. J Amer Diet Ass 36:578–80, June 60

McCONNELL HJ, CHAPMAN RD, SPIHER AT, LAUG EP, KOELZ SE, LEININGER HV: Measuring and monitoring training exercise: foodstuffs. US Atom Energy Comm WT-1498:3–28, 28 June 60

NIELSEN JP: New food products. Current and future research. J Amer Diet Ass 36:107–9, Feb 60

QUARLES VAN UFFORD WJ: [Some problems concerning "food allergy"] Geneesk Gids 38:6–10, 14 Jan 60 (Dut)

ROENNEBECK H: [On the use of modern contact insecticides from the standpoint of nutrition hygiene] Deutsch Gesundh 14:1148–52, 18 June 59 (Ger)

RUSCHMANN G: [Original production and quality of food] Hippokrates 30:774–8, 15 Nov 59 (Ger)

RESIDUES and additives in foods. Pediatrics 25:164–7, Jan 60

RIDER JA, MOELLER HC, DEVEREAUX RG, WRIGHT RR: The use of an intramucosal test to demonstrate food hypersensitivity in ulcerative colitis. Acta Allerg (Kbh) 15(Suppl 7):486–94, 1960

REUTER FH: Some thoughts on modern foods and their nutritional value. Arzneimittelforsch 10:395–9, May 60

SPUZIC V, ZIVKOVIC M, LJALJEVIC J, KORAC D, ZIVKOVIC MM: [Allergy to nutritional allergens in the village Opovo (Banat)] Glas Srpske Akad Nauk [Med] 238(14):85–9, 1959 (Ser)

SPUZIC V, DJORDJEVICS, PUJEVICS, LJALJEVIC J: [Allergy to nutritional allergens in the population of the village Kusici (Stari Vlah)] Glas Srpske Akad Nauk [Med] 238(14): 129–31, 1959 (Ser)

SPENGLER J, WASER P: [The influence of various pharmacological agents on the food intake of albino rats in acute experiment] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 237:171–85, 1959 (Ger)

SAINT-HILAIRE S, LAVERS MK, KENNEDY J, CODE CF: Gastric acid secretory value of different foods. Gastroenterology 39:1–11, July 60

TRUHAUT R: [An example of risks of harmfulness to health resulting from the contamination of foods by heavy unburned residues of solid or liquid fuels. Importance of the problem in general] Bull Acad Nat Med (Par) 144:301–5, 26 Apr–3 May 60 (Fr)

VAN DILLA MA: Zinc-65 and zirconium-95 in food. Science 131:659–60

chemistry

CANCIO M, LEON JM: Sodium and potassium content of Puerto Rican foods and public water supplies. Bol Asoc Med P Rico 51:296–305, Aug 59

CANCIO M, LEON JM: Sodium and potassium in Puerto Rican foods and waters. J Amer Diet Ass 35:1165–9, Nov 59

CHOLAK J: Current information on the quantities of fluoride found in air, food, and water. With notes on analytical procedures. AMA Arch Industr Health 21:312–5, Apr 60

FRANZ M, KIECKER C, PHELAN M: Composition of 95 foods. J Amer Diet Ass 35:1170–2, Nov 59

FILIPPOVICH IuB: [The method of hydrolysis of protein preparations in comparative assessment of their amino acid composition] Vop Pitan 19:72–3, Jan–Feb 60 (Rus)

GROOS E: [Studies on food and milk for their content of strontium 90] Strahlentherapie 110:66–9, Sept 59 (Ger)

GRANDEL F: [On phytohormones and estrogenic substances in our nutrition] Hippokrates 31:114–7, 29 Feb 60 (Ger)

HADORN H, DOEVELAAR FH: [Evaluation of a new colorimetric benzoic acid determinator] Mitt Lebensmitt Hyg 50:435–45, 1959 (Ger)

HOEGL O, LAUBER E: [Studies on the composition of various Swiss foodstuffs] Mitt Lebensmitt Hyg 50:417–34, 1959 (Ger)

HAHN FV von: [Thesigraphy, a new method for the determination of quality of foodstuffs] Hippokrates 31:242–5, 15 Apr 60 (Ger)

KHRESTIN VF, MANUILOVA GA: [A simplified apparatus for rapid determination of proteins in ready-to-eat food products] Vop Pitan 18:85–6, Sept–Oct 59 (Rus)

KULIKOV SI: [On the content of vitamin C in prepared foods] Vop Pitan 19:69–72, Mar–Apr 60 (Rus)

KHAMIDULLIN RS: [The natural content of boron in food products in the Tatar and Maritsk ASSR] Vop Pitan 19:81–5, Mar–Apr 60 (Rus)

KREBS HA: The cause of the specific dynamic action of foodstuffs. Arzneimittelforsch 10:369–73, May 60

McLAUGHLAN JM, ROGERS CG, CHAPMAN DG, CAMPBELL JA: Evaluation of protein in foods. IV. A simplified chemical score. Canad J Biochem 37:1293–9, Nov 59

MONTEFREDINE A, TESTA C, MORELLI I, GIOIA L: [Our experience on the subject of determination of residues of antibiotics in food] Farmaco [Prat] 14:682–9, Nov 59 (It)

MUTH H, RAJEWSKY B, HANTKE HJ, AURAND K: The normal radium content and the Ra226/Ca ratio of various foods, drinking water and different organs and tissues of the human body. Health Physics 2:239–45, Feb 60

MEDVEDEVA IV: [On the method of incineration in the determination of tin in food products] Vop Pitan 19:76–80, Jan–Feb 60 (Rus)

MAYER J: Food composition tables: basis, uses and limitations. Postgrad Med 28:295–307, Sept 60

ROGERS CG, McLAUGHLAN JM, CHAPMAN DG: Evaluation of protein in foods. III. A study of bacteriological methods. Canad J Biochem 37:1351–60, Nov 59

ROURKE MH: Sodium in special-purpose foods and in water: a public health study in California. J Amer Diet Ass 36:216–9, Mar 60

SUTER H, HADORN H: [Flame photometric determination of sodium in dietetic products] Mitt Lebensmitt Hyg 51:107–17, 1960 (Ger)

TODHUNTER EN: Food composition tables in the U.S.A. J Amer Diet Ass 37:209–14, Sept 60

VLITOS AJ: The plant hormones—their occurrence in foods and possible role in human physiology. Borden Rev Nutr Res 21:13–26, Mar–Apr 60

ZHAROVA-CHERNIAEVA RV: [The content of manganese in food products of vegetable origin (Southern Ural area)] Vop Pitan 18:60–1, Nov–Dec 59 (Rus)

microbiology

ADAMOV AK: [A rapid method for analysis of food products for Salmonella] Gig Sanit 25:67–9, May 60 (Rus)

DESSEL MM, BOWERSOX EM, JETER WS: Bacteria in electronically cooked foods. J Amer Diet Ass 37:230–3, Sept 60

EMMENEGGER T: [On the detection of Salmonella in egg products and other food] Mitt Lebensmitt Hyg 50:143–58, 1959 (Ger)

EUROPEAN Technical Conference on Food-borne Infections and Intoxications, Geneva, 16–21 February 1959. WHO Techn Rep Ser No 184:1–18, 1959.

HUDEMANN H: [On the significance of typhoid Vi and Salmonella phages in foodstuffs] Arch Hyg Bakt 143:495–500, Nov 59 (Ger)

HARTMAN PA: Enterococcus: coliform ratios in frozen chicken pies. Appl Microbiol 8:114–6, Mar 60

JACOB A: [Bacteriologic analysis of "pauchouse" (gastronomic specialty of Burgundy)] Arch Inst Pasteur Algerie 38:188–95, June 60 (Fr)

KRUGERS DAGNEAUX EL, MOSSEL DA: The applicability of Emmerling's principle ("mould test") in food microbiology. Antonie Leeuwenhoek 25:152–60, 1959

STAZZI A, BUCCELLI A: [Importance of research on the enterococcus in foods] Riv Ital Igiene 19:173–90, May–June 59 (It)

UVAROVA AI: [On the problem of the application of luminescence analysis for the detection of dysenterial bacilli in food products] Zh Mikrobiol 30:114, Aug 59 (Rus)

WILLEMS R: [Contaminated foods and salmonelloses in animals. Their danger for man] Acta Clin Belg 14:217–22, Mar–Apr 59 (Fr)

WOODBURN MJ, STRONG DH: Survival of Salmonella typhimurium, Staphylococcus aureus, and Streptococcus faecalis frozen in simplified food substrates. Appl Microbiol 8:109–13, Mar 60

radiation effects

EGIAZAROV GM: [On the problem of the safety of employing products in food sterilized with the aid of ionizing radiations] Vop Pitan 19:63–7, Jan–Feb 60 (Rus)

MUELLER R, BAUMLER J: [The radioactivity of foodstuffs in the year 1959] Mitt Lebensmitt Hyg 51:118–29, 1960 (Ger)

TSIEN WS, JOHNSON BC: The effect of radiation sterilization on the nutritive value of foods. V. On the amino acid composition of milk and beef. J Nutr 69:45–8, Sept 59

FOOD ADDITIVES

see also ANTIOXIDANTS

BOURNE EJ, TIFFIN AI, WEIGEL H: Interaction of anti-staling agents with starch. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 8):547, 15 Aug 59

ERICSON LE, OVENFORS C: Studies on the possibilities of improving the nutritive value of Swedish wheat bread. I. The effect of lysine supplementation. Acta Physiol Scand 47:44–51, 30 Sept 59

EGIAZAROV GM: [On the problem of the safety of employing products in food sterilized with the aid of ionizing radiations] Vop Pitan 19:63–7, Jan–Feb 60 (Rus)

MUNOZ JE: [The flour improving agents. Their bromatological, technical and legal aspects] Rev Ecuat Hig 16:55–82, Jan–Mar 59 (Sp)

MAYER K, LUETHI H: [Studies with pyrocarbonic acid diethyl ester, a new beverage preservative] Mitt Lebensmitt Hyg 51:132–7, 1960 (Ger)

PROEWIG P: [Modern food for domestic animals and human health] Muenchen Med Wschr 101:2286–7, 4 Dec 59 (Ger)

RAVAZZANI C: [The adulteration of butter. Principal modern methods for its determination] Boll Chimicofarm 99:27–32, Jan 60 (It)

SHILLINGER Iul: [On the investigation of food admixtures and additives capable of carcinogenic activity] Vop Pitan 18:3–7, Sept–Oct 59 (Rus)

STONER HB: The addition of chemicals to food. Ntr Dieta (Basel) 2:1–20, 1960

chemistry

BLUMENTHAL A: [Determination of vegetable thickening agents and polyphosphates, particularly in mayonnaise] Mitt Lebensmitt Hyg 50:137–44, 1959 (Ger)

DORLET C: [Considerations on the uses and the characterization of food dyes] J Pharm Belg 14:159–64, Mar–Apr 59 (Fr)

GORELOVA ND, DIKUN PP, LAPSHIN II: [Determination of the presence (possibility of the occurrence) of 3,4-benzopyrene in smokehouse liquids and in treated products] Vop Onkol 5:341–6, 1959 (Rus)

RIEMERSMA JC, HESLINGA FJ: [On the paper chromatography of water-soluble dyes] Mitt Lebensmitt Hyg 51:94–104, 1960 (Ger)

SULSER H, HOEGL O: [The determination of isopropyl ether extract of food dyes] Mitt Lebensmitt Hyg 51:180–6, 1960 (Ger)

legislation

HARVEY JL: Experience with the food additives amendment. Amer J Public Health 50:627–31, May 60

LASZLO H: [Foreign substances added to foods] Hospital (Rio) 57:337–64, Feb 60 (Por)

MAHONEY JF: Current status of the food additives amendment. AMA Arch Industr Health 21:269–71, Mar 60

metabolism

DOMINGUES FJ, LONG CL, ANDERSEN GH, BALDWIN RR, THIESSEN R Jr, ZEITLIN BR: The suitability of β-D-glucose pentaacetate for food use. II. Studies on the absorption and metabolism. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 2:281–94, May 60

pharmacology

VOZAR L: [Complexon-3 in dietary products and its effect on the metabolism] Vop Pitan 19:22–8, Jan–Feb 60 (Rus)

toxicology

BONDI R: [The toxicology of the most common intentional chemical additives of food] Riv Ital Igiene 20:70–109, Jan–Apr 60 (It)

CARCINOGENIC risks in food additives and pesticides. Monthly Bull Minist Health (Lond) 19:108–12, July 60

VOTAW FC: Health implication of food additives. Med Bull US Army Europe 17:136–9, July 60

ZEITLIN BR, THIESSEN R Jr, LONG CL: The suitability of β-D-glucose pentaacetate for food use. I. The subacute toxicity of β-D-glucose pentaacetate. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 2:270–80, May 60

Food Fads see DIET FADS

FOOD HANDLING

BOKKENHEUSER V, RICHARDSON NJ: The bacteriology of the Bantu food-handler: Enterobacteriaceae. S Afr Med J 33:784–6, 19 Sept 59

DUFFIELD-HARDING HR: Some aspects of hygiene in relation to the production and service of clean food. J Roy Inst Public Health 22:217–21, Sept 59

HORSHAM AR: Hygiene and self-service. J Roy Inst Public Health 23:126–7, May 60

WEDDERBURN DL: Antiseptic cream for use on the hands in food establishments. Brit J Industr Med 17:125–9, Apr 60

FOOD INSPECTION

BIRO Z: [Food hygiene in the Borsod-Abauj-Zemplen county. Bacteriological examination of food] Nepegeszegugy 40:300–3, Nov 59 (Hun)

BETZOLD CW, MILLER EB: Food quality-assurance: Army Veterinary Corps. Med Bull US Army Europe 17:112–7, June 60

COMBS AW, ELLINWOOD EH, HINES MP: Meat inspection. A local necessity. J Amer Vet Med Ass 136:433–6, 1 May 60

The EXAMINATION of English egg products. A report of the Public Health Laboratory Service. Monthly Bull Minist Health (Lond) 18:158–61, Sept 59

[The EXECUTION of control of foodstuffs in Switzerland in 1958] Mitt Lebensmitt Hyg 50:311–49, 1959 (Ger)

GALLEGO GARCIA J: [Sanitary inspection of whale meat] Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 33:248–327, June–Aug 59 (Sp)

GARCIA ORCOYEN J: [Health aspect of the standardization of foods] Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 34:1–16, Jan–Feb 60 (Sp)

HOBBS BC, WILSON JG: Contamination of wholesale meat supplies with salmonellae and heat-resistant Clostridium welchii. Monthly Bull Minist Health (Lond) 18:198–206, Dec 59

JENSEN ET: Problems in the sanitary control of shellfish. Canad J Public Health 51:62–8, Feb 60

KERLAN I: Facts, fallacies and the allergic diseases-FDA's role. W Virginia Med J 56:125–8, Apr 60

LYNCH FG: Evaluation of food sanitation programs. Public Health Rep 75:159–64, Feb 60

LINDERHOLM KG: [Bacteriological and hygienic studies on vacuum-packed meat products] Nord Hyg T 41:17–38, 1960 (Sw)

LEE WR: Poultry inspection. Roy Soc Health J 80:135–8, May–June 60

MARTOS G, JURKOVICH J: [Food hygiene in the Borsod-Abauj-Zemplen county. Activities of food hygienists] Nepegeszegugy 40:296–300, Nov 59 (Hun)

MICROBIOLOGICAL standards for foods. Public Health Rep 75:815–22, Sept 60

[NOTES from laboratory practice (From the annual report of official laboratories in 1958)] Mitt Lebensmitt Hyg 50:352–71, 1959 (Ger)

PARRY M: British and American standards of food hygiene enforcement: some comparisons. Roy Soc Health J 80:283–6, July–Aug 60

ROBERTS E: Consumer protection in foodstuffs: the consumers' questions. Roy Soc Health J 79:614–7, Sept–Oct 59

ROMAGNOLI G, SILLANI M: [The hygienic control of the production and sale of pastry custards (Preliminary note)] Riv Ital Igiene 19:588–93, Nov–Dec 59 (It)

WOLFF JP: [Physicochemical methods of examination of fats] Ann Nutr (Par) 13:A 299–3–6, 1959 (Fr)

ZAMARRO DE ANTONIO E: [Biochemical study of the putrefaction of fish] Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 34:174–97, Mar–Apr 60 (Sp)

legislation

MONK HE: Consumer protection in foodstuffs: the law and the public analyst. Roy Soc Health J 79:621–30, Sept–Oct 59

RIOS PARGA L: [Rules for sanitary supervision of refrigerated warehouses] Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 33:439–86, Sept–Oct 59 (Sp)

statistics

BESSLER C, LANZOLA E: [Hygienico-sanitary inspection of foodstuffs in the 3-year period of 1955–57] Ann Sanita Pubblica 20:1185–213, Nov–Dec 59 (It)

Food Plants see PLANTS, EDIBLE

FOOD POISONING

see also BOTULISM
see also LATHYRISM
see also SALMONELLA INFECTIONS

BORBELY F: [Food poisoning in current view] Med Klin 54: 1658–65, 4 Sept 59 (Ger)

CASANOVA P: [Familial poisoning] Marseille Med 96: 535–9, 1959 (Fr)

CLOSTRIDIUM welchii food-poisoning. Brit Med J No 5174:711–2, 5 Mar 60

DE GRUCHY PH: Diseases and toxaemias transmissible to man from poultry and poultry products. Roy Soc Health J 80:139–41, May–June 60

EUROPEAN Technical Conference on Food-borne Infections and Intoxications, Geneva, 16–21 February 1959. WHO Techn Rep Ser No 184:1–18, 1959.

GOUNELLE H: [Risks of food poisoning in communities reviewed in the light of experience in France during the past 40 years. Role of the dietician] Nutr Dieta (Basel) 2:33–9, 1960 (Fr)

HOREAU J: [Alimentary toxi-infections] Concours Med 82:249–61, 16 Jan 60 (Fr)

HELFRICH P, BANNER AH: Hallucinatory mullet poisoning: a preliminary report. J Trop Med Hyg 63:86–9, Apr 60

HOBBS BC: Staphylococcal and Clostridium welchii food poisoning. Roy Soc Health J 80:267–72, July–Aug 60

KOSUTIC Z, BREITENFELD V: [Acute intestinal toxico-infections] Lijecn Vjesn 82:195–204, Mar 60 (Ser)

LOEPER M: [Arterial poisons and calcium precipitations in the arteries of rabbits] Progr Med (Par) 88:91–5, 10 Mar 60 (Fr)

SHANHOLTZ MB: "Orange Review" picnic food poisoning outbreak. Virginia Med Monthly 87:48–50, Jan 60

SEELIGER HP: Food-borne infections and intoxications in Europe. Bull WHO 22:469–84, 1960

complications

McALPINE D, ARAKI S: [Minimata disease. Late effects of an unusual neurological disorder caused by contaminated fish. AMA Arch Neurol 1:522–30, Nov 59

epidemiology

FOOD poisoning in England and Wales, 1958; a report of the Public Health Laboratory Service. Monthly Bull Minist Health (Lond) 18:169–78, Oct 59

HART CJ, SHERWOOD WW, WILSON E: A food poisoning outbreak aboard a common carrier. Public Health Rep 75:527–31, June 60

SUDAKA P, CARRIE A, HUGUENIN A: [Epidemiological investigation of the food toxinfection at Edjele] Algerie Med 64:178–81, Feb 60 (Fr)

etiology

BUTTIAUX R, AGT J van: [On an epidemic of alimentary toxi-infections caused by ice cream. Epidemiological utility of a detailed bacteriological examination. Deficiency of measures taken to prevent them] Rev Hyg Med Soc 8:211–6, Apr–May 60 (Fr)

KIENITZ M, RITZERFELD W: [Staphylococcal food poisoning after the ingestion of coffee containing ice cream] Med Welt 15:774–6, 9 Apr 60 (Ger)

NIKODEMUSZ I, CSABA K: [The significance of aerobic spore formers in food poisonings] Z Hyg Infektionskr 146:156–60, 1959 (Ger)

NIKODEMUSZ I, FELIX I: [On the presence of Clostridia in food products and their role in food decomposition] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 177:403-9, Feb 60 (Ger)

WILSON GS: A small outbreak of solanine poisoning. Monthly Bull Minist Health (Lond) 18:207-10, Dec 59

jurisprudence

BONIFACIO A: [Medicolegal considerations relative to penal sanctions relative to alimentary toxi-infections] Minerva Medicolegale 80:37-9, Jan-Apr 60 (It)

prevention & control

BLOSS JP: The assessment of food poisoning hazards. Monthly Bull Minist Health (Lond) 18:164-6, Oct 59

HODGE BE: Control of staphylococcal food poisoning. Public Health Rep 75:355-61, Apr 60

statistics

BESSLER C, PROJA M: [Food poisoning in Italy in the 3-year period of 1955-1957] Ann Sanita Publica 20:955-78, Sept-Oct 59 (It)

BARRON RD: Report of an outbreak of food-borne streptococcal throat infection in the Canadian army. Med Serv J Canada 16:35-8, Jan 60

COCKBURN WC: Reporting and incidence of food poisoning. Roy Soc Health J 80:249-53, July-Aug 60

DAUER CC, DAVIDS DJ: 1958 Summary of disease outbreaks. Public Health Rep 74:715-20, Aug 59

RADOVANOVIC M: [Hygienic-epidemiological conditions in the development of toxi-infections and bacterial intoxications in our country] Med Arhiv 13:21-33, Nov-Dec 59 (Ser)

SAPIN-JALOUSTRE H: [Infectious pathology in the Department of La Seine in 1958. Epidemiological and prophylactic aspects] Concours Med 82:3645-59, 23 July 60 (Fr)

therapy

DACK GM: Current status of therapy in microbial food poisoning. JAMA 172:929-32, 27 Feb 60

WITHOUT warning. Amer J Nurs 60:984-6, July 60

veterinary

PROEWIG P: [Modern food for domestic animals and human health] Muenchen Med Wschr 101:2286-7, 4 Dec 59 (Ger)

FOOD PRESERVATION

see also REFRIGERATION

ANQUEZ M, BENEZIT A: [Comparative economy of methods of food preservation utilizing cold and heat] Int J Appl Radiat 6:215-21, Oct 59 (Fr)

ASSELBERGS EA, FERGUSON WE, MOHR WP, MACQUEEN KF: Effects of sodium metabisulphite, antibiotics, and gamma irradiation on the shelflife of prepeeled potatoes at room temperature. Appl Microbiol 8:311-4, Sept 60

BEJAMBES M: [The preservation of butter; oxidation] Ann Nutr (Par) 13:A 281-97, 1959 (Fr)

BROOKS J, HANNAN RS, HOBBS BC: Irradiation of eggs and egg products. Int J Appl Radiat 6:149-54, Oct 59

BARNELL FR: The potentialities of food irradiation for European countries: animal products. Int J Appl Radiat 6:295-8, Oct 59

BURTON WG, JONG WH de: The irradiation of ware potatoes. Int J Appl Radiat 6:167-70, Oct 59

BURTON WG: The cost of chemical methods of preventing the sprouting of potatoes. Int J Appl Radiat 6:225, Oct 59

BRIDGES BA: Co-operation in research in Europe--exchange of information between microbiologists concerned with the radiation preservation of food. Int J Appl Radiat 6:317, Oct 59

BURNS CH, ABRAMS GD, BROWNELL LE: Growth, reproduction, mortality, and pathologic changes in rats fed gamma-irradiated potatoes. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 2:111-31, Jan 60

BUBL EC, BUTTS JS: The growth, breeding and longevity of rats fed irradiated or non-irradiated pork. J Nutr 70:211-8, Feb 60

BALLA F: [New types of canned foods rich in vitamin C] Vop Pitan 19:60-2, Mar-Apr 60 (Rus)

BEIUL EA, KOROBKINA GS: [A study of canned food for children in the diet of patients with gastrointestinal diseases] Vop Pitan 19:86-7, Mar-Apr 60 (Rus)

BELLAMY WD: Preservation of foods and drugs by ionizing radiations. Advance Appl Microbiol 1:49-73, 1959

BONDAREV GI: [Food products subjected to ionizing radiation and the possibility of their use by man] Gig Sanit 25:92-6, Apr 60 (Rus)

BALL CO: Microbiological process discussion. Ph function in food process calculations. Appl Microbiol 8:322-7, Sept 60

CROWLEY-MILLING MC: The economics of machine sources of radiation. Int J Appl Radiat 6:207-10, Oct 59

CLARKE ID: Possible applications of ionizing radiations in the fruit, vegetable and related industries. Int J Appl Radiat 6:175-81, Oct 59

COLEBY B: The effects of irradiation on the quality of meat and poultry. Int J Appl Radiat 6:115-21, Oct 59

DENCE CS: Consumer protection in foodstuffs: the manufacturer's viewpoint. Roy Soc Health J 79:618-21, Sept-Oct 59

DOVE DB: Technological aspects of food irradiation. Gamma radiation dosimetry. Int J Appl Radiat 6:46-50, Oct 59

DANIELSON CE: [Ascorbic acid retention in plant hips during storage] Nord Hyg T 41:13-6, 1960 (Sw)

EICHHOLTZ F: [The medical aspects of preserved foods in the food-processing industry] Med Klin 54:1819-22, 2 Oct 59 (Ger)

FREEMAN BM: Bacteriological investigation of liquid milk irradiated in gamma-source. Int J Appl Radiat 6:160-3, Oct 59

GONZALEZ VARELA M: [Preservation of fish by the addition of antibiotics] Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 33:209-25, Apr-May 59 (Sp)

GLEW G: Some effects of ionizing radiations on liquid whole milk and whey protein. Int J Appl Radiat 6:156-9, Oct 59

INDIVIDUAL country statements on national food legislation affecting the use of irradiated foods. Int J Appl Radiat 6:274-8, Oct 59

GORELOVA ND, DIKUN PP, SOLINEK VA, EMSHANOVA AV: [Content of 3,4-benzpyrene in fish smoked by different methods] Vop Onkol 6:33-7, 1960 (Rus)

GENDEL'MAN MM: [Possibility of nutrition by means of food concentrates in cold state and their assimilation] Vop Pitan 19:59-62, May-June 60 (Rus)

HORNE T, BRIDGES BA: Radiation microbiology as applied to foods. Int J Appl Radiat 6:100-4, Oct 59

HORNE T, HICKMAN JR: Some notes on the wholesomeness of irradiated potatoes fed to pigs. Int J Appl Radiat 6:255-7, Oct 59

HANNAN RS: The potentialities of food irradiation in European countries. Final comments. Int J Appl Radiat 6:308-10, Oct 59

HICKMAN JR: Nutritive value and wholesomeness of irradiated foods. Some notes on wholesomeness trials at wantage. Int J Appl Radiat 6:258-60, Oct 59

INGRAM M, THORNLEY MJ: Changes in spoilage pattern of chicken meat as a result of irradiation. Int J Appl Radiat 6:122-8, Oct 59

INDIVIDUAL country statements on programmes and plans for research on the use of ionizing radiations for food preservation. Int J Appl Radiat 6:279-91, Oct 59

INGRAM M: The potentialities of food irradiation in European countries. Radiation in relation to, or in combination with, other processes. Int J Appl Radiat 6:303-5, Oct 59

INGRAM M: Technological aspects of food irradiation. Combination processes. Int J Appl Radiat 6:105-9, Oct 59

JEFFERSON S: Technological aspects of food irradiation. Nuclear sources of radiation energy. Int J Appl Radiat 6:41-2, Oct 59

JAY JM: Studies on the development of chlortetracycline-resistant staphylococci in chlortetracycline-treated beef. Antibiot Chemother (Wash) 10:440-4, July 60

KRAYBILL HF: The effect of ionizing radiation on parasites, or destruction of trichina in pork carcasses. Int J Appl Radiat 6:185-6, Oct 59

KRAYBILL HF: Technological aspects of food irradiation. Summary of recent microbiological studies in the U.S.A. Int J Appl Radiat 6:110, Oct 59

KUPRIANOFF J: Co-operation in research in Europe. Introduction. Int J Appl Radiat 6:313-5, Oct 59

KRAYBILL HF: Safety in the operation of radiation sources and use of irradiated foods. Int J Appl Radiat 6:233-54, Oct 59

KNUDSEN ES: The present status of radiation preservation of meat and meat products. Int J Appl Radiat 6:139-42, Oct 59

LANTEAUME T, GIRARD P, GUEZENNEC J: [Dietary value of fish proteins: influence of the duration of storage of preserved fish] Ann Nutr (Par) 13:Memoires originaux 39-46, 1959 (Fr)

LEA CH: Technological aspects of food irradiation. Chemical changes in stored foods when microbial spoilage is not limiting. Int J Appl Radiat 6:86-94, Oct 59

LOUGH J Jr, NEWCOMER JL: Defrosting frozen ground beef by forced convection. J Amer Diet Ass 36:223-5, Mar 60

LEY FJ: Radiation in the food and pharmaceutical industries. Public Health 74:231-3, Mar 60

LEA CH, PARR LJ, CARPENTER KJ: Chemical and nutritional changes in stored herring meal. 2. Brit J Nutr 14:91-113, 1960

LEBERT F: [Note on the subject of foods preserved in metal containers; the so-called "vented" tins] Rev Corps Sante Armees 1:423-6, June 60 (Fr)

MAIKOVA OP: [Vitamin value of certain food concentrates] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 47:168-75, 1959 (Rus)

MAIKOVA OP, VOL'PER IN: [Consumption and physiological value of certain new fats used in the production of food concentrates] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 47:176-84, 1959 (Rus)

MORGANTI C: [The preservation of foods by means of ionizing radiations] Boll Chim Icofarm 98:335-51, June 59 (It)

MURRAY GS: Economics of gamma radiation processing. Int J Appl Radiat 6:211-5, Oct 59

MIKAELSEN K: Irradiation of root crops. Int J Appl Radiat 6:171-3, Oct 59

MORAGNE L, LONGREE K, WHITE JC: Heat transfer in white sauce cooled in flowing water. J Amer Diet Ass 35:1275-82, Dec 59

MATHESON NA: Absorption of atmospheric moisture by freeze-dried pork and fish. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 25):1949-50, 19 Dec 59

MOURIQUAND G: [Remarks on some medical and biological aspects of food preserves] Presse Med 68:23-4, 2 Jan 60

MAYER K, LUETHI H: [Studies with pyrocarbonic acid diethyl ester, a new beverage preservative] Mitt Lebensmitt Hyg 51:132-7, 1960 (Ger)

NAVELLIER P: [New trends in food technology] Rev Hyg Med Soc 7:358-80, June 59 (Fr)

NIERI G: [The preservation of foods with antibiotics] Riv Ital Igiene 20:1-8, Jan-Apr 60 (It)

PAQUOT C: [The changes in food fats (spontaneous acidification, autoxidation, rancidification, reversion)] Ann Nutr (Par) 13:A 327-46, 1959 (Fr)

PERRY DR: Technological aspects of food irradiation. Machine sources of radiation. Int J Appl Radiat 6:43-5, Oct 59

PAULI G: [Theory and practice of chemical conservation] Mitt Deutsch Pharm Ges 29:161-3, Nov 59. In: Arch Pharm (Berl) 292/64, Nov 59 (Ger)

ROBINSON HE: Status of irradiation preservation of foods. Nutr Rev 17:257-9, Sept 59

ROBERTS E: Consumer protection in foodstuffs: the consumers' questions. Roy Soc Health J 79:614-7, Sept-Oct 59

RADOUCO-THOMAS C: [Irradiation of meat in relation with other means of preservation, more specifically the inhibition of enzymatic autolysis by adrenalin] Int J Appl Radiat 6:129-36, Oct 59 (Fr)

SCHWEIGERT BS: The present status of irradiation of foods in the U.S.A.--meat, poultry and fish. Int J Appl Radiat 6:137-8, Oct 59

SHEWAN JM: The economics of treating fish with antibiotics. Int J Appl Radiat 6:226, Oct 59

SHRIMPTON DH: The economics of treating poultry with antibiotics. Int J Appl Radiat 6:227, Oct 59

SHORTT WME: A survey of the United Kingdom legislation affecting the use of irradiated food. Int J Appl Radiat 6:265-8, Oct 59

SHEWAN JM: The present status of radiation preservation of food products--fish. Int J Appl Radiat 6:143-6, Oct 59

SCHWEIGERT BS: The present status of the irradiation of foods in the U.S.A.--eggs. Int J Appl Radiat 6:155, Oct 59

SCHWEIGERT BS: The present status of irradiation of foods in the U.S.A.--milk and milk products. Int J Appl Radiat 6:154-5, Oct 59

SILOW RA: Co-operation in research in Europe. Int J Appl Radiat 6:316, Oct 59

SCHWEIGERT BS: Present status of radiation preservation of foods. Economic considerations. Int J Appl Radiat 6:228, Oct 59

SUMMARY report and proceedings of the European Meeting on the Use of Ionizing Radiations for Food Preservation, Harwell, England, November 1958. Int J Appl Radiat 6:1-317, Oct 59

SMITH S: National food legislation affecting the use of irradiated foods and programmes and plans for research on the use of ionizing radiations for food preservation. United Kingdom regulations covering safety in the use of radiation sources. Int J Appl Radiat 6:269-73, Oct 59

SUMMARY report of the FAO European Meeting on the Use of Ionizing Radiations for Food Preservation. Int J Appl Radiat 6:8-13, Oct 59; Also 14-20 (Fr); 21-7 (Sp)

SOH CT: The effects of natural food preservative substances on the development and survival of intestinal helminth eggs and larvae. II. Action on Ancylostoma duodenale larvae. Amer J Trop Med 9:8-10, Jan 60

SOH CT: The effects of natural food-preservative substances on the development and survival of intestinal helminth eggs and larvae. I. Action on Ascaris lumbricoides eggs. Amer J Trop Med 9:1-7, Jan 60

SWEENEY JP, GILPIN GL, MARTIN ME, DAWSON EH: Palatability and nutritive value of frozen broccoli. Effect of cooking time, cooking method, and storage time. J Amer Diet Ass 36:122-8, Feb 60

SOMERS RK, PHILBECK RH: Ionizing radiation and food hygiene. J Amer Vet Med Ass 136:436-7, 1 May 60

STREULI H: [Abiotic food spoilage] Mitt Lebensmitt Hyg 51:166-79, 1960 (Ger)

TURTLE EE: Costs of chemical methods of controlling insects in stored produce. Int J Appl Radiat 6:222-4, Oct 59

TRIPP GE: Packaging for irradiated foods. Int J Appl Radiat 6:199-206, Oct 59

TAYLOR EL, PARFITT JW: Destruction by irradiation of parasites transmitted to man through butchers' meat. Int J Appl Radiat 6:194-8, Oct 59

TRIPP G: Present status of radiation preservation of foods. Potatoes and root crops. Int J Appl Radiat 6:174, Oct 59

TRIPP G: Present status of radiation preservation of foods. Fresh fruits and vegetables. Int J Appl Radiat 6:182, Oct 59

TRIPP G: Technological aspects of food irradiation. Free radical investigations in the United States. Int J Appl Radiat 6:69, Oct 59

URI N: Some aspects of radiation-induced free radical reactions and the significance of free radical acceptors. Int J Appl Radiat 6:59-68, Oct 59

VIDAL P: [Value of the irradiation of fruits and vegetables for the European countries] Int J Appl Radiat 6:299-302, 1959 (Fr)

WOLFF G: [Influence of storage conditions on the acidity of the oils in oleaginous grains] Ann Nutr (Par) 13:A 317-26, 1959 (Fr)

WILCOX MA: An improved training aid: preservation of meat for instruction of veterinarians. Amer J Vet Res 21:519-20, May 60

legislation

RIOS PARGA L: [Rules for sanitary supervision of refrigerated warehouses] Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 33:439-86, Sept-Oct 59 (Sp)

FOOD-PROCESSING INDUSTRY

see also MEAT-PACKING INDUSTRY

BAGOT Y: [Industrial accomplishments in French Black Africa in the production of solidified plant oil] Ann Nutr (Par) 13: A 371–88, 1959 (Fr)

BARNES EM: Bacteriological problems in broiler preparation and storage. Roy Soc Health J 80:145–8, May–June 60

DENCE CS: Consumer protection in foodstuffs; the manufacturer's viewpoint. Roy Soc Health J 79:618–21, Sept–Oct 59

EICHHOLTZ F: [The medical aspects of preserved foods in the food-processing industry] Med Klin 54:1819–22, 2 Oct 59 (Ger)

GESSEN AI: [Hygienic aspects in the planning of food-processing plants] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 47: 254–91, 1959 (Rus)

HEINEMAN HE, BENNETT E: The uses of the recommended dietary allowances by the food industry. Amer J Public Health 49:1013–6, Aug 59

HAND DB: A nutrition survey of the armed forces of Pakistan. III. Food habits and technology. J Nutr 68(Suppl 2):19–22, July 59

HANSON HL: Research on processing and preparation: prepared frozen foods. J Amer Diet Ass 36:581–4, June 60

KAUFMAN ED, MIRONOVA AI, SHABAD LM: [Result of the investigation on the frequency of malignant tumors in workers of certain branches of food industry] Vop Onkol 5:314–9, 1959 (Rus)

L'EPEE P, TEXIER L: [Dermatoses of workers in the food industry] Rev Prat (Par) 9:2671–3, 1 Oct 59 (Fr)

NAVELLIER P: [New trends in food technology] Rev Hyg Med Soc 7:358–80, June 59 (Fr)

OPARIN AI: [Problems of technical biochemistry in the field of food industry] Biokhimiia 24:769–76, Sept–Oct 59 (Rus)

PRIETO HERRERO JR: [Methods of manufacture in the United States of canned tuna, salmon and sardines; their chemical composition and nutritive value] Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 34:101–51, Jan–Feb 60 (Sp)

SELLIER PH: [Industrial production of animal fats] Ann Nutr (Par) 13:A 347–69, 1959 (Fr)

SHEWFELT AL: Our changing food industry. Canad Hosp 37:54; passim, Apr 60

TURUK-PCHELINA ZF: [On the problem of discharge of acrolein in the air during food preparation] Gig Sanit 25:96–7, May 60 (Rus)

UZZAN A: [Sterols from the by-products of oil manufacturing plants: obtainment, identification, possible uses] Ann Nutr (Par) 13:A 389–416, 1959 (Fr)

WADHAMS EH: Waste disposal from broiler stations. Roy Soc Health J 80:149–52, May–June 60

FOOD SUPPLY

ANDERSON W, FRENCH C, SCRIMSHAW NS, MacNAUGHTON JW: Meeting the challenge of feeding the world. Amer J Public Health 49:1364–72, Oct 59

GOUNELLE H: [New food resources] Rev Hyg Med Soc 7: 331–57, June 59 (Fr)

GARDNER KE: Problems in troop feeding. Rev Int Serv Sante Armees 33:261–6, Apr 60

HAGARD FE: Catering problems in a large industrial undertaking. J Roy Inst Public Health 23:41–6, Feb 60

HOLM S: [World famine and "the riches of the sea"] Socialmed T 37:228–32, June 60 (Sw)

PETERSON AG: A nutrition survey of the armed forces of Pakistan. II. Background and agricultural economics. J Nutr 68(Suppl 2):7–18, July 59

THOMPSON WS: World population and food supply. JAMA 172:1647–50, 9 Apr 60

veterinary

FEY H, WIESMANN E: [The danger of Salmonella import with egg products and animal provender] Schweiz Med Wschr 90:791–3, 23 July 60 (Ger)

FOOT

see also ANKLE
see also HEEL
see also IMMERSION FOOT
see also METATARSUS
see also TOES

ARONOW R: Foot of the female as a factor in marital happiness. J Amer Podiat Ass 50:719–24, Sept 60

CALDWELL LS: The effect of foot-rest position on the strength of horizontal pull by the hand. US Army Med Res Lab Rep 423:1–17, 10 June 60

FOOD and population. Lancet 2:588–9, 10 Sept 60

HOOVER JE: The newborn's footprints. Hospitals 33:38–41; passim. 16 Nov 59

HOWORTH B: Dynamic posture in relation to the feet. Clin Orthop 16:74–100, 1960

IAKOBSON IaS, LEVIN IaV, DELOV VI, POLIAN EA: [A new method for the determination of the load on the foot] Ortop Travm Protez 21:67–9, Jan 60 (Rus)

McCASH CR, CONLON KC: A case of arthroplasty of the first metatarsal phalangeal joint using polythene film. Brit J Plast Surg 13:71–5, Apr 60

abnormalities

see also CLUBFOOT
see also FLATFOOT

ANDERSON HO: Deformities of the feet. Med Times 87: 1130–5, Sept 59

CALANDRIELLO B: The detachment of gastrocnemius muscles in the treatment of spastic equinus foot. Bull Hosp Joint Dis (NY) 20:48–52, Apr 59

COLE AE: Foot inspection of the school child. J Amer Podiat Ass 49:446–54, Oct 59

CHAPCHAL G: [On the problem of talocrural and talotarsal arthrodesis of severe talipes calcaneus et cavus] Ther Gegnw 99:10–2, Jan 60 (Ger)

CRASSELT C: [An unusual ankle joint deformity with anomalies of the navicular, cuneiform and supranavicular bones] Z Orthop 93:113–22, 1960 (Ger)

DAL MONTE A, SALVAGNI A: [An unusual familial congenital malformation of the hands and feet] Chir Organi Mov 47:378–87, 1959 (It)

FANG HS, YU FY: Foot binding in Chinese women. Canad J Surg 3:195–202, Apr 60

HOLORAN IM: Orthopaedic conditions in schoolchildren. Med World (Lond) 92:19–22, Jan 60

KHOSROVANI H: [Malformations of the hands and feet (ectrodactylia) through five successive generations of a large Vaudois family] J Genet Hum 8:1–59, May 59 (Fr)

KENDRICK JI: Treatment of calcaneonavicular bar. JAMA 172:1242–4, 19 Mar 60

LOEFFLER F: [Results of tangential chiseling-off of talipes cavus and talipes cavovalgus] Ther Gegnw 99:6–10, Jan 60 (Ger)

MARZIANI R: [Anzoletti's operation in the treatment of pes plano-valgus. (With projection of operative film)] Minerva Ortop 11:146–9, Apr 60 (It)

NICHLAS RB: The pes cavus syndrome and some new aspects of treatment. J Amer Podiat Ass 49:353–62, Aug 59

STIPANICEV S: [Duplication of the right foot – diplopodia] Acta Chir Iugosl 6:249–54, 1959 (Ser)

SHOES and feet. Brit Med J No 5171:488–9, 13 Feb 60

SHEIGAM FZ: [Remote results of falciform resection in deformities of the foot] Vestn Khir Grekov 83:36–40, Nov 59 (Rus)

SOEUR RI: [Aplasia of the fibula and external toes. The cleft foot. Considerations on the cause of congenital malformations of the motor apparatus] Acta Orthop Belg 25:451–78, Sept–Oct 59 (Fr)

SCHNIR M: [The prosthesis in treatment of longitudinal pes planus. The supino-elevated heel] Sem Med (B Air) 116:148–58, 11 Feb 60 (Sp)

VANCURA J: [A contribution on the accessory bone elements in the region of the navicular and cuneiform I] Arch Orthop Unfallchir 51:643–4, 1960 (Ger)

ZARICZNYJ B, COMPERE EL: Etiology of the rigid valgus foot. Quart Bull Northw Univ Med Sch 34:257–65, Fall 60

anatomy & histology

DI FILIPPO S, ZIACO R: [On the development of the bones of the foot and of the tibio-tarsal joint] Policlinico [Prat] 66: 1274–81, 14 Sept 59 (It)

HALL MC: The trabecular patterns of the normal foot. Clin Orthop 16:15–20, 1960

KAPLAN EB: Morphology and function of the muscle quadratus plantae. Bull Hosp Joint Dis (NY) 20:84–95, Oct 59

LOETZKE H: [Paraffinized cross section preparations of the lower leg and foot for permanent demonstration of fascia and spaces] Verh Anat Ges 1958:332–3 (Ger)

NAGURA S: [On the foot types of the infant and flatfoot in children of school age] Z Orthop 93:132–8, 1960 (Ger)

PRZHEZDETSKAIA IK: [Veins of the foot bones in man] Arkh Anat 38:52–60, Feb 60 (Rus)

SCHWARTZ RP, HEATH AL: Preliminary findings from a roentgenographic study of the influence of heel height and empirical shank curvature on osteo-articular relationships in the normal female foot. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 41-A:1065–76, Sept 59

VINCI A: [The T. G. Morton syndrome and the skeletal structure of the foot] Minerva Chir 14:1302–6, 15 Nov 59 (It)

blood supply

FERRON A de, BARRIERE H, VEILHAN B: [Precapillary arteriovenous communications: Sucquet-Hoyer canals] Presse Med 68:1027–30, 25 May 60 (Fr)

GOKHALE BB, VABLE SM, MODAK S: Circulation in the feet of leprosy patients, with and without ulcers. Leprosy Rev 30:234–41, Oct 59

MONTIS S: [The course of the arteries of the foot of the fetus in the seventh, eighth and ninth months and in the newborn infant] Anat Anz 108:83–9, 30 Apr 60 (It)

POSPELOVA AP: [On the anatomy of the dorsal artery of the foot] Vestn Khir Grekov 84:66–70, Apr 60 (Rus)

diseases

ADAMS OR: Foot rot in cattle. J Amer Vet Med Ass 136:589–99, 15 June 60

BERTRAM RO, WEINSTOCK BS: A clinical evaluation of chlorophyll, benzocaine and urea ointment in treatment of minor infections of the foot. J Amer Podiat Ass 49:336–8, Aug 59

BRUCK HO, LAMBERT CN: Common foot disabilities. Amer J Nurs 59:1580–3, Nov 59

BLAU SH: Conservative therapy in treatment of gangrenous ulcerations. J Amer Podiat Ass 50:195–9, Mar 60

BROMBERG M: The role of the os tibiale externum in pathomechanical disorders of the foot. J Amer Podiat Ass 50:378–81, May 60

BUREAU Y, BARRIERE H, FERRON A de, VEILHAN: [Arteriographic study of the plantar circulation in trophic disorders of the feet] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 67:65–7, Jan–Mar 60 (Fr)

CURRIER DP: Neurotrophic ulcers of the foot; corrective shoes for leprosy. Phys Ther Rev 39:674–7, Oct 59

CONTAMIN F, DEUIL R: [Medio-tarsal osteoarthropathy caused by diabetic neuropathy] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 76:400–5, 18–25 Mar 60 (Fr)

DI CIO AV: [Foot diseases] Prensa Med Argent 46:985–91, 17 Apr 59 (Sp)

DE MARCHIN P: [Two cases of painful foot] Acta Orthop Belg 25:661–4, Sept–Oct 59 (Fr)

DEGOS R, DELORT J, CIVATTE J, GUILAINE J, LOCKHART A: [Moniliasis with papillomatosis of the foot. Discussion of a monilial granuloma. Papillomatous and hyperkeratosic moniliasis] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 5:630–2, Nov–Dec 59 (Fr)

DESOILLE H, BOURGUIGNON A, CHAVY AL: [Statistical study of the frequency of hallux valgus and of different forms of the foot in classical dancers] Arch Mal Prof 21:343–9, June 60 (Fr)

EXTON-SMITH AN: Disabilities of the feet and the need for chiropody. Brit J Clin Pract 14:393–7, May 60

ENGLISH MP, GIBSON MD: Studies in the epidemiology of tinea pedis. III. Cross-infection in the family. Brit Med J 5189:1860–2, 18 June 60

ENGLISH MP, GIBSON MD, DUNCAN EH: Studies in the epidemiology of tinea pedis. IV. Seed and soil. Brit Med J 5198:573–6, 20 Aug 60

ENGLISH MP, GIBSON MD: Studies in the epidemiology of tinea pedis. V. Some day-schools revisited. Brit Med J 5198:577–9, 20 Aug 60

FRANCON F, EXERTIER J: [New data on Ledderhose's disease: fibrous thickening of the plantar aponeurosis] Rev Med Suisse Rom 79:616–28, Sept 59 (Fr)

FARRAR RH, ASHUR ME: Tricolobisonium chloride in secondary infections of the lower extremities in ambulatory patients. J Amer Podiat Ass 49:442–5, Oct 59

FATEEVA EM: [Giantism of the both feet associated with hemi-hypertrophy in a 6-year-old child] Pediatriia 37: 85–6, Oct 59 (Rus)

FRANCON F, EXERTIER J: [What is Ledderhose's disease? The fibrous thickening of the plantar aponeurosis] Maroc Med 38:1375–80, Oct 59 (Fr)

FRANCESCHETTI A, SCHNYDER UW: [Attempt at a clinical-genetic classification of hereditary palmoplantar keratosis with reference to associated symptoms] Dermatologica (Basel) 120:154–78, Mar 60 (Ger)

FISHMAN HR: Supplying the spark in the correction of foot and postural defects. J Amer Podiat Ass 50:381–4, May 60

FRANK ST, CLARK GC, HILL SR: Podiatry and diabetes mellitus. J Med Ass Alabama 29:434–5, May 60

FOX AM: Illinois foot health survey, preliminary report. J Amer Podiat Ass 50:480, June 60

GEISER JD: [Hereditary palmo-plantar erythema or Lane's disease] Rev Med Suisse Rom 79:564–71, Aug 59 (Fr)

GREGG JR: Visual needs in the practice of podiatry. J Amer Podiat Ass 49:363–5, Aug 59

GOLDBERG HC: Laboratory re-evaluation of fungus growths in shoes, socks and skin. J Amer Podiat Ass 49:433–7, Oct 59

GOETZ H: [On the morphology of fungal elements in the stratum corneum in tinea (epidermophytia) pedis, manus and inguinalis] Mycopathologia 12:124–40, 25 Feb 60 (Ger)

HABER H, WELLS GC: Subcorneal pustular dermatosis of the soles. Brit J Derm 71:253–5, July 59

KUTSENKO AK: [A simple method for the microscopic examination of skin scales and nails] Voennomed Zh No 7: 65–6, July 59 (Rus)

KARNS ME, PARKER R: The treatment of refractory fungus infections with fungacetin (triacetin). J Amer Podiat Ass 49: 411–2, Sept 59

KRIVENKOV GN, KOVAL'CHUK VN: [On the distribution of epidermophytosis among the personnel and measures for its prevention] Voennomed Zh No 7:60–2, July 59 (Rus)

KAPLAN H: [Topographical dermatology of the hands and feet. Classification] Sem Med (B Air) 115(Suppl 22):483, 20 Nov 59 (Sp)

KUHNS JG: The foot in chronic arthritis. Clin Orthop 16:141–51, 1960

LANCE JW: Acute bilateral foot-drop in children. Med J Aust 46(2):959–62, 26 Dec 59

LESUN LG: [On the prevention of fungus diseases of the foot in children] Pediatriia 38:69–72, Apr 60 (Rus)

MALASPINA A, GHIOO M: [Primary mycetoma of the foot (Madura foot). Radiographic aspects] Minerva Med 50:3708–18, 17 Nov 59 (It)

MARMOR L: Common foot problems. Med Times 88:444–6, Apr 60

MORGENSTERN RL: Treatment of diabetic ulcer with concomitant arteriosclerosis obliterans. J Amer Podiat Ass 50:200–3, Mar 60

MILLERET P, GONDY B: [A typical history of non-familial pseudosyringomyelic acropathy of the lower extremity (Bureau-Barriere syndrome)] J Med Lyon 41:421–6, 20 Apr 60 (Fr)

MORTON DJ: Immaterial factors in common foot disorders. J Amer Podiat Ass 50:367-72, May 60

MANDELL AJ, SMITH CK: Hereditary sensory radicular neuropathy. Neurology (Minneap) 10:627-30, July 60

MATANIC V: [Palmo-plantar epidermophytosis and its prevention] Vojnosanit Pregl 17:288-90, Mar 60 (Ser)

NICOLAU SG, AVRAM A, DOBROVICI N, HATMANU D: [Clinical and radiological aspects of mycetomas of the foot. Contributions to the study of mycetomic osteitis] Presse Med 67:1863-6, 28 Oct 59 (Fr)

OLIVER WW: Conservative treatment of verruca plantaris for children. J Amer Podiat Ass 49:413-4, Sept 59

POLEMANN G: [Foot mycoses in bathing establishments] Deutsch Med Wschr 84:1490-1, 21 Aug 59 (Ger)

PRICE EW: Studies in plantar ulcers in leprosy. IV. Etiology of plantar ulcers. Leprosy Rev 30:242-8, Oct 59

PEPIN WA, KASCH FW: Progressive weight-bearing changes of the patient under podiatric-orthopedic management. J Amer Podiat Ass 49:525-7, Dec 59

PEDERSEN J: [Neuropathic foot lesions in diabetics] Ugeskr Laeg 122:393-8, 24 Mar 60 (Dan)

PATHY MS: A footboard to keep the feet in the correct position. Lancet 1:1011. 7 May 60

PEDERSEN J: [Foot lesions in diabetics in the light of new studies on angiopathy and neuropathy of the lower extremities. A survey] Ugeskr Laeg 122:389-93, 24 Mar 60 (Dan)

PRICE EW: Studies in plantar ulcer in leprosy. V. The complications of plantar ulcer. Leprosy Rev 31:97-103, Apr 60

PRAZAK G, FERGUSON JS, COMER JE, McNEIL BS: Treatment of tinea pedis with griseofulvin. AMA Arch Derm 81:821-6. May 60

PEDERSEN HE: Treatment of ischemic gangrene and infection in the foot. Clin Orthop 16:199-202, 1960

PRICE EW: Studies on plantar ulceration in leprosy. 6. The management of plantar ulcers. Leprosy Rev 31:159-71, July 60

ROY LP: [Painful feet] Laval Med 28:365-71, Oct 59 (Fr)

RAVAULT PP, MAITREPIERRE J, RIFFATG: [The idiopathic painful decalcified foot (or essential algic osteoporosis of the foot)] Rev Rhum 26:393-407, Aug 59 (Fr)

RIVERA M, IBAY RS Jr: Gangrene of the lower extremities. A six-year review of cases in the Philippine General Hospital (1953-1958). J Philipp Med Ass 35:585-92, Sept 59

RUBIN A: Relationship of atavisms to other etiologic factors in pathomechanics of the foot. J Amer Podiat Ass 50:392-4, May 60

ROKA G: [Sesamoid bone arthrosis as the cause of plantar pains] Radiol Clin (Basel) 29:117-9, Mar 60 (Ger)

RIDLEY CM: Podophyllin oedema of the foot. Practitioner 185:208, Aug 60

RAINERI VJ: Enlargement and displacement of a lateral sesamoid. A case report. J Amer Podiat Ass 50:735-6, Sept 60

SOLLOD AJ: An evaluation of a buffered combination of acetylsalicylic acid, and vitamins C and K for collagen foot dis-

SILVERMAN LF, KOVE I: Atypical epidermoid cyst. A case report. J Amer Podiat Ass 49:461-2, Oct 59

SIMKO MV: Recalcitrant diabetic ulcer. J Amer Podiat Ass 50:211, Mar 60

STRATHMANN E: [Successful prevention of fungal infections of the feet] Zbl Arbeitsmed 10:92-4, Apr 60 (Ger)

STEINBERG MD: Studies on skin dryness and a therapeutic bath oil. J Amer Podiat Ass 50:469-70, June 60

THIERS H, COLOMB D, FAYOLLE J, PELLET H: [Ulceration of the foot, appearing on former spinous flatfoot, of probable gonococcal origin] Lyon Med 91:915-6, 22 Nov 59 (Fr)

THOMSEN W: [Further development of the theory of footdrop by Hohmann] Z Orthop 92:623-6, 1960 (Ger)

VIALE G: [A case of essential osteolysis of the bones] Marseille Chir 12:38-9, Jan-Feb 60 (Fr)

WESTON WJ: Tendinitis calcarea on the dorsum of the foot. Brit J Radiol 32:495, July 59

YOUNG AW Jr: Nodules of the ear and feet. Consideration as dermatogeriatric problems. Geriatrics 15:563-7, Aug 60

ZULLI LP: Ultrasonic therapy as applied to the foot. J Amer Podiat Ass 49:408-10, Sept 59

ZHUKOV VI, ILIUSHKIN NI: [Mass prevention of epidermophytosis of the foot] Voennomed Zh No 7:62-5, July 59 (Rus)

ZULLI LP: Usual radiological findings of bone destruction processes occurring in the feet. J Amer Podiat Ass 50:462-9, June 60

embryology

LEUTERT G: [On the development of the structure of the tendon of the peroneus longus muscle] Anat Anz 108:90-5, 30 Apr 60 (Ger)

O'RAHILLY R, GARDNER E, GRAY DJ: The skeletal development of the foot. Clin Orthop 16:7-14, 1960

fracture & dislocation

ANGELO D d', RODRIGUES W: [Subastragalar dislocation of the foot. Presentation of an (bloodlessly) irreducible case] Rev Bras Cir 38:457-9, Dec 59 (Por)

DI FILIPPO S: [On a case of divergent luxation of the metatarsi] Arch Ortop (Milano) 72:1647-50, 1959 (It)

FISKIN EA: [Subastragalar luxations of the foot] Vestn Khir Grekov 83:45-51, Nov 59 (Rus)

FREGNANI L: [Contribution to the study of subastragalar dislocations] Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 12:795-807, 1959 (It)

LECROART, GOIX: [A rare cause of primary irreducibility of fractures of the instep: retrotibial incarceration of the diaphysial fragment of the fibula. 3 Cases] Mem Acad Chir 85:61-5, 13-27 Jan 60 (Fr)

OPERTI F: [Portable traumatological kit for the treatment of fractures of the leg and foot] Minerva Ortop 11:60-2, Jan-Feb 60 (It)

THOMAS G: [Fracture therapy of the small tubular bones by means of longitudinal wiring] Arch Orthop Unfallchir 51: 254-7, 1959 (Ger)

TSAKHAEV N Ts: [Open dislocation of the foot with skeletalization of the tibia] Ortop Travm Protez 20:70-1, Oct 59 (Rus)

in infancy & childhood

HOELZER H: [Children's feet- children's slippers] Deutsch Gesundh 15:456-8, 3 Mar 60 (Ger)

WILLIAMS PP: Intoeing in children. Med J Aust 47(2):16-9, 2 July 60

in old age

KELLY PJ: Common problems peculiar to the foot of the geriatric patient. J Amer Podiat Ass 50:27-9, Jan 60

innervation

DUNCAN WR: Tonic reflexes of the foot. Their orthopaedic significance in normal children and in children with cerebral palsy. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 42-A:859-68, July 60

MILLER MR, KASAHARA M: The pattern of cutaneous innervation of the human foot. Amer J Anat 105:233-55, Sept 59

THOMAS PK, SEARS TA, GILLIATT RW: The range of conduction velocity in normal motor nerve fibers to the small muscles of the hand and foot. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 22:175-81, Aug 59

neoplasms

BOEHM K, TAEGER KH: [On the unusual appearance of spindle cell sarcoma on the sole of the foot] Z Orthop 92: 111-4, 1959 (Ger)

BOOHER RJ, McPEAK CJ: Juvenile aponeurotic fibromas. Surgery 46:924-31, Nov 59

CASE records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 46252. New Engl J Med 262:1286-90, 23 June 60

DELORME G, TAVERNIER J, GEINDRE M, LENG B: [Apropos of a synovial sarcoma] J Med Bordeaux 136:929-31, Aug 59 (Fr)

GUILLEMINET M, SAUTOT J, LAPRAS A: [Congenital cirsoid aneurysms of the foot in the child] Pediatrie 14:680-4, 1959 (Fr)

GAMBLE DE: Multiple neurofibromata. J Amer Podiat Ass 49:501-2, Nov 59

GUEGUEN Y, GODLEWSKI S, HUBAULT A: [Apropos of 4 cases of plantar tumors] Rev Rhum 26:532-6, Sept 59 (Fr)

JACOX RF, TRISTAN TA: Carcinoma of the breast metastatic to the bones of the foot: a case report. Arthritis Rheum 3:170-7, Apr 60

LIEBERMAN H: An empirical treatment for mosaic verrucae. J Amer Podiat Ass 50:737, Sept 60

ODEGARD A: [Plantar warts in school children. Occurrence in Oslo schools] T Norske Laegaforen 79:1345-9, 1 Dec 59 (Nor)

PLOTNICK DL: Glomus tumor. J Amer Podiat Ass 50:126, Feb 60

ROSENBERG A: A clinical report of atypical dermoid cyst. J Amer Podiat Ass 50:726-8, Sept 60

SCHUBERT DA: Complete neurofibromaectomy. J Amer Podiat Ass 49:383, Aug 59

SIERRA ROJAS L, ESPARZA H, ROJAS VILLEGAS F: [Lipoma of the plantar region] Bol Med Hosp Infant (Mex) 16:377-83, 1 Aug 59 (Sp)

TOMASHIVSKII DI: [On the problem of etiology, clinical aspects and therapy of plantar verruca] Vestn Derm Vener 34:65-7, May 60 (Rus)

WELLENS W, FIVET H: [Klippel-Trenaunay-Parkes-Weber syndrome] Arch Belg Derm Syph 15:339-42, Sept 59 (Fr)

pathology

LANGUILLON J, BOURREL P, BOISSAN RH, PICARD P: Contribution to the study of leprous plantar perforations. Distribution, etiology, pathogenesis, complications and treatment] Med Trop (Marseille) 20:219-55, Mar-Apr 60 (Pr)

physiology

CERRETELLI P, FALCONI G: [Variations in the temperature of the foot during walking and running downhill] Arch Fisiol 59:16-25, 26 May 59 (It)

KARPOVICH PV, WILKLOW LB: A goniometric study of the human foot in standing and walking. U S Armed Forces Med J 10:885-903, Aug 59

NORMAN PS, KREIDER MB, IAMPIETRO PF: Changes in foot volume and capillary fragility during continuous cold exposure and starvation. J Appl Physiol 15:261-4, Mar 60

NORMAN PS, KREIDER MB, IAMPIETRO PF: Changes in foot volume and capillary fragility during continuous cold exposure and starvation. US Army QM Res Engin Cent Techn Rep EP-132:1-7, Apr 60

ZITZLSPERGER S: The mechanics of the foot based on the concept of the skeleton as a statically indetermined space framework. Clin Orthop 16:47-63, 1960

radiography

ROCHER C, WANGERMEZ J, WANGERMEZ J, BONJEAN P: [Radiological study of the anterior arch of the plantar vault (transverse tomography and new events)] J Radiol Electrol 41:162-3, Mar-Apr 60 (Fr)

surgery

AXER A, SCHWEPPE I, KOVO J, SEIDEN W: [Preventive, early, "mass" transplantation of the tendons in the feet of small children after poliomyelitis] Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 24:277-85, 1959 (Pol)

BRENNAN RL: Some comments on factors affecting surgical judgment in forefoot problems. J Amer Podiat Ass 49: 402-7, Sept 59

CHAPMAN EH: Transfer of the long toe extensors for imbalance of the foot following poliomyelitis. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 41-A:1077-93, Sept 59

CLAYTON ML: Surgery of the forefoot in rheumatoid arthritis. Clin Orthop 16:136-40, 1960

DAHL-IVERSEN E: The technique of tarsometatarsal exarticulation as described by Jacobsen in 1805 in Copenhagen ten years before Jaques Lisfranc. Danish Med Bull 6:240, Oct 59

DEBRUNNER H: [Anchorage of transplanted tendons at the foot with the aid of extension wires] Arch Orthop Unfallchir 51:437-9, 1960 (Ger)

FOWLER AW: A method of forefoot reconstruction. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 41-B:507-13, Aug 59

HENENFELD M, WALKES MH: A modification of the DuVries plantar condylectomy. J Amer Podiat Ass 50:24-7, Jan 60

JACOBS JJ: Mobilizing adhesions with negative pressure. J Amer Podiat Ass 50:116-7, Feb 60

KHOTIMSKAIA VM: [Remote results of muscle and tendon plastic surgery on the foot in sequelae of poliomyelitis] Ortop Travm Protez 20:20-5, Aug 59 (Rus)

LINDSAY WK, THOMSON HG: Digital flexor tendons: an experimental study. Part I. The significance of each component of the flexor mechanism in tendon healing. Brit J Plast Surg 12:289-316, Jan 60

MACKENZIE IG: Lambrinudi's arthrodesis. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 41-B:738-48, Nov 59

MORRIS HD: Arthrodesis of the foot. Clin Orthop 16:164-76, 1960

PIZZOFERRATO A, SILVELLO L: [Orthopedic surgery in hemophilic syndromes. Considerations on a case of post-traumatic talipes equinus surgically treated in a subject with PTA deficiency] Chir Organi Mov 48:217-27, 1960 (It)

ROSENBERG A: Balanced general anesthesia in foot surgery. J Amer Podiat Ass 49:455-6, Oct 59

SHORE GA: Removal of hypertrophied fibular sesamoid, second metatarsal head and head of proximal phalanx. J Amer Podiat Ass 49:425-6, Sept 59

SEEBURGER RH: Stainless steel wire suturing. J Amer Podiat Ass 50:118-9, Feb 60

STERBAKOV SS: Tibial nerve block for plantar anesthesia. J Amer Podiat Ass 50:729-31, Sept 60

TEICH-ALASIA: [The use of pedicled grafts in repair of cutaneous lesions of the lower extremities. ("Cross-leg flap")] Minerva Chir 14:1125-32, 30 Sept 59 (It)

TRETHEWEY CA: Surgical procedure on a diabetic: case history. J Amer Podiat Ass 50:123-4, Feb 60

wounds & injuries

FRANCILLON MR: [Treatment of recurrent sprains of the instep by renovation of the external lateral ligament by dermal graft] Acta Orthop Belg 25:559-61, Sept-Oct 59 (Fr)

JOHNS WA, BUTTERWORTH TR, GREIG JH: Rotary power mower injuries. Amer J Surg 99:817-20, May 60

KANAREIKIN KP: [On the pathogenesis and clinical aspects of reflex disorders in foot injuries] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 59:1243-7, 1959 (Rus)

FOOT-AND-MOUTH DISEASE

VERGE J, DHENNIN L: [Animal aphthous fever. Its relation to human aphthosis] Rev Path Gen 60:83-105, Jan 60 (Fr)

experimental

BOCCIARELLISTEVE D, CASTAGNOLI B, D'AMORE A, MAZZARACCHIO V, ORFEI Z, RAVAIOLI L: [Observations, using the electron microscope, on renal cells of swine infected with aphthous fever virus. (Preliminary note)] Rendic Ist Sup Sanita 22:747-50, 1959 (It)

CAMPBELL CH: The susceptibility of mother mice and pregnant mice to the virus of foot-and-mouth disease. J Immun 84:469-74, May 60

CAMPBELL CH: Transfer of immunity to foot-and-mouth disease virus from maternal mice to offspring. Amer J Vet Res 21:697-700, July 60

DHENNIN L, THELY M, DHENNIN L, CHOAY J: [Development of viral septicemia during aphthous fever in the guinea pig] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:3749-51, 30 May 60 (Fr)

GRAVES JH, POPPENSIEK GC: Determination of the optimal age range of mice for use in experimental studies with foot-and-mouth disease virus. Amer J Vet Res 21:694-6, July 60

PLATT R: The occurrence of pancreatic lesions in adult mice infected with the virus of foot-and-mouth disease. Virology 9:484–6, Nov 59

PLATT R: The localization of lesions in experimental foot-and-mouth disease. Brit J Exp Path 41:150–9, Apr 60

VERGE J, FERRANDO R, BUU-HOI NP, DHENNIN L, SY M, DHENNIN L: [Preliminary note on experimental chemotherapy of aphthous fever] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:3541–3, 23 May 60 (Fr)

immunology

CUNHA RG, TORTURELLA I, SERRAO UM: Studies on rabbit-adapted foot-and-mouth disease virus. II. Immunogenicity. Amer J Vet Res 20:138–44, Jan 59

CUNHA RG: Demonstration of immune response to foot-and-mouth disease vaccine in protection test in young adult mice. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:700–3, Apr 60

FEDIDA M: [Relation between the level of precipitating antibodies and the degree of immunity induced in cattle by aphthae vaccination] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:3425–7, 16 May 60 (Fr)

LUCAM F, FEDIDA M: [A new quantitative method for the evaluation of immunity to foot-and-mouth disease] Arch Belg Med Soc 17:533–42, July 59 (Ger)

LANG R, MACKOWIAK C, PETERMANN HG, FONTAINE J: [Applications of seroneutralization on tissue culture to the control of vaccine against foot-and-mouth disease] Arch Belg Med Soc 17:521–32, July 59 (Fr)

LUCAM F, FEDIDA M: [Absence, in cattle, of a phase of hypersensitivity to foot and mouth disease virus, during the development of immunity to foot and mouth disease after vaccination] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:235–7, 4 Jan 60

LUCAM F, FEDIDA M: [The values of the index of protection K considered as criteria of minimal efficacity and of classification of foot-and-mouth disease vaccines] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:2776–8, 11 Apr 60 (Fr)

MACKOWIAK C, LANG R, FONTAINE J, PETERMANN HG: [Technic of the control of anti-aphthous fever vaccine by seroneutralization in tissue culture] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 97:571–82, Oct 59 (Fr)

STONE SS, DELAY PD: Serum and colostral antibody levels in cattle convalescent from foot-and-mouth disease: tests in calves and fetal tissue. J Immun 84:458–62, May 60

ZAVAGLI V, MAZZARACCHIO V, ORFEI Z, D'AMORE A, RAVAIOLI L, CASTAGNOLI B: [The foot-and-mouth disease virus in tissue culture (kidney cells) in the production and control of vaccines against foot-and-mouth disease] Arch Belg Med Soc 17:515–20, July 59 (Fr)

virology

BROWN F, STEWART DL: Effect of proflavine on the formation of the virus of foot-and-mouth disease and its infective ribonucleic acid in pig kidney tissue culture monolayers. Nature (Lond) 184:B,A,74–5, 5 Sept 59

BELIN C: [New developments in the method of vaccinia-foot and mouth disease complexes] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:421–2, 11 Jan 60 (Fr)

BACHRACH HL, PATTY RE, PLEDGER RA: Thermal-resistant populations of foot-and-mouth disease virus. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:540–2, Mar 60

BREESE SS Jr, TRAUTMAN R, BACHRACH HL: Analysis by electron microscopy and infectivity of foot-and mouth disease virus in moving-boundary and zone ultracentrifugation. Arch Biochem 87:1–8, Mar 60

BRADISH CJ, HENDERSON WM, KIRKHAM JB: Concentration and electron microscopy of the characteristic particle of foot-and-mouth disease. J Gen Microbiol 22:379–91, Apr 60

BRADISH CJ, BROOKSBY JB, TSUBAHARA H: The complement-fixation test in studies of components of the virus system of foot-and-mouth disease and its antibodies. J Gen Microbiol 22:392–404, Apr 60

BRADISH CJ, BROOKSBY JB: Complement-fixation studies of the specificity of the interactions between components of the virus system of foot-and-mouth disease and its antibodies. J Gen Microbiol 22:405–15, Apr 60

CIACCIO G: [Adaptation of a guinea pig-mouse strain of type C foot-and-mouth disease virus to the hamster (Mesocricetus auratus)] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 98:159–61, Jan 60 (Fr)

COTTRAL GE, COX BF, BALDWIN DE: The survival of foot-and-mouth disease virus in cured and uncured meat. Amer J Vet Res 21:288–97, Mar 60

CAPSTICK PB, SELLERS RF, STEWART CL: The neutralisation of the virus of foot-and-mouth disease by immune serum. Arch Ges Virusforsch 9:606–20, 1960

CUNHA RG, EICHHORN EA: Studies on rabbit-adapted foot-and-mouth disease virus. I. Propagation and pathogenicity. Amer J Vet Res 20:133–7, Jan 59

DINTER Z, PHILIPSON L, WESSLEN T: Persistent foot-and-mouth disease infections of cells in tissue culture. Virology 8:542–4, Aug 59

DINTER Z, PHILIPSON L, WESSLEN T: Properties of foot-and-mouth disease virus in tissue culture. I. Changes in plaque morphology and antigenicity following passage in tissue culture. Arch Ges Virusforsch 9:411–27, 1959

DIMOPOULLOS GT: Effects of physical environment on the virus of foot-and-mouth disease. Ann NY Acad Sci 83:706–26, 13 Jan 60

DINTER Z, PHILIPSON L, WESSLEN T: Properties of foot-and-mouth disease virus in tissue culture: II. Persistent infection induced by temporary exposure of the cultures to antibodies. Arch Ges Virusforsch 9:582–93, 1960

FELLOWES ON: Chemical inactivation of foot-and-mouth disease virus. Ann NY Acad Sci 83:595–608, 13 Jan 60

GRAVES JH: The differentiation of subtypes (variants) of foot-and-mouth disease virus by serologic methods. II. Precipitin test in agar gel. Amer J Vet Res 21:691–3, July 60

GRAVES JH: The differentiation of subtypes (variants) of foot-and-mouth disease virus by serologic methods. I. Complement-fixation test. Amer J Vet Res 21:687–90, July 60

HEATLEY W, SKINNER HH, SURAK-SHARPE H: Influence of route of inoculation and strain of mouse on infectivity titrations of the virus of foot-and-mouth diseases. Nature (Lond) 186:909–11, 11 June 60

KOMAROV A, GOLDSMIT L: Avianized modified foot and mouth disease viruses. Bull Res Counc Israel [Exp Med] 7E:217–36, Dec 58

MELENDEZ LV: Multiplication and cytopathogenic effect of foot-and-mouth disease virus in cultures of fetal rabbit lung cells. Amer J Vet Res 20:815–8, Sept 59

MUSSGAY M: [Separation of two specific units of the virus of foot and mouth disease with a fluorinated hydrocarbon] Z Hyg Infektionskr 146:48–57, 1959 (Ger)

PATTY RE, BACHRACH HL, HESS WR: Growth of foot-and-mouth disease virus in bovine kidney cell suspensions. Amer J Vet Res 21:144–9, Jan 60

POLATNICK J: Studies on the small particle complement-fixing antigen of foot-and-mouth disease virus. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:27–31, Jan 60

PLEDGER RA: Effect of neutral red on plaque formation by foot-and-mouth disease virus. Virology 10:50–6, Jan 60

SELLERS RF, STEWART DL: Factors affecting the formation of plaques by the virus of foot-and-mouth disease on pig kidney monolayer tissue cultures. Arch Ges Virusforsch 9:594–605, 1960

SELLERS RF: The growth and antigenicity of the virus of foot-and-mouth disease in pig kidney tissue cultures. Arch Ges Virusforsch 9:621–36, 1960

SELLERS RF, BURT LM, CUMMING A, STEWART DL: The behaviour of strains of the virus of foot-and-mouth disease in pig, calf, ox and lamb kidney tissue cultures. Arch Ges Virusforsch 9:637–46, 1960

TESSLER J, BARBER TL, FELLOWES ON: The inactivation of foot-and-mouth disease virus with liquid ethylene oxide. Amer J Vet Res 21:683–6, July 60

Forceps, Obstetrical see OBSTETRICAL FORCEPS

FOREARM

see also RADIUS

see also ULNA

anatomy & histology

MANGINI U: Flexor pollicis longus muscle. Its morphology and clinical significance. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 42-A:467–70, Apr 60

RIDOLA C: [Parona's "space" of the forearm and the "fascial spaces" of the palm of the hand] Minerva Chir 15:320–7, 31 Mar 60 (It)

blood supply

LAING PG: The blood supply of the bones of the forearm and hand. Surg Clin N Amer 40:311–20, Apr 60

MALARET G, QUIROZ A, BURCH GE: Venomotor reactions in the forearm veins of man. Hum Biol 32:135–61, May 60

SENAY LC Jr, CHRISTENSEN M, HERTZMAN AB: Cutaneous vascular responses in finger and forearm during rising ambient temperatures. J Appl Physiol 15:611–8, July 60

SCHWEITZER P: [The effect of digoxin on the blood supply of the forearm] Z Kreislaufforsch 49:648–53, July 60 (Ger)

diseases

DECOULX P, TOUSSAINT J: [The treatment of pseudarthrosis of the forearm] Acta Orthop Belg 26:1–88, Jan-Feb 60 (Fr)

FANG HC: [Prevention and treatment of severe ischemic contracture of the forearm] Zhong Waike Z 8:264–6, Mar 60 (Ch)

GAUTIER P: [Treatment of sympathetic algodystrophy of the distal extremity of the upper extremity by intraarterial injections of xylocaine] Rev Rhum 27:31–3, Jan-Feb 60 (Fr)

HODGES RJ: Gangrene of forearm after intramuscular chlorpromazine. Brit Med J No 5157:918–9, 7 Nov 59

fracture & dislocation

ALFARO LD: [Fractures of both bones of the forearm at the middle third in the adult] Arch Med Panamen 8:70–6, Jan-June 59 (Sp)

BUSH LF, LOVE WH, EISEMAN PC, FERLAND JJ: Forearm fractures. AMA Arch Surg 79:889–99, Dec 59

BLUMENFELD I, MEDYLEWSKI JR: [Cubitus pro radius] Dia Med 32:527–9, 7 Apr 60 (Sp)

CATTANEO R: [On intramedullary nailing in fractures of the forearm] Arch Ortop (Milano) 72:472–90, 1959 (It)

CORNACCHIA M: [Surgical repair of severe traumatic lesions of the upper extremity] Minerva Ortop 10:268–70, June 59 (It)

CATTANEO R: [On Monteggia's fracture] Arch Ortop (Milano) 72:961–75, 1959 (It)

CASTELLARO AM, BUTTI C: [On the treatment of inveterate and recent non-reducible fractures of the forearm by means of autoplastic transplants] Minerva Ortop 10:875–80, Dec 59 (It)

CALATI A, MORELLI E: [Metallic infibulation and autoplastic bone graft in fractures of the forearm] Arch Ortop (Milano) 73:102–14, 1960 (It)

CROZZOLI N, MAGISTRONI C: [Use and results of the Rush pin method in fractures of the forearm] Minerva Ortop 11:274–80, June 60 (It)

CHIARI HH, SPAENGLER H: [On the open marrow wiring of fractures of the forearm] Arch Orthop Unfallchir 52:14–26, 1960 (Ger)

EVANS EM: [Fractures of the radius and cubitus] Ann Chir (Par) 13:790–6, July 59 (Fr)

GROOTE C de: [Fractures of both forearm bones in children] Gaz Med France 67:473–8, 25 Feb 60 (Fr)

JINKINS WJ Jr, LOCKHART LD, EGGERS GW: Fractures of the forearm in adults. Southern Med J 53:669–79, June 60

MOLODOV PA: [Rare form of fracture-dislocation of the bones of the forearm] Ortop Travm Protez 20:61–3, July 59 (Rus)

MERLE d'AUBIGNE R, MOREAU CA: [Treatment of diaphyseal fractures of both bones of the forearm in the adult] Ann Chir (Par) 13:802–9, July 59 (Fr)

MORNET J: [Reticular pigmentation in hands, of the thorax, appearing in an adult after an injury] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph No 4:465–6, Aug-Oct 59 (Fr)

SORREL E, SORREL-DEJERINE: [Results at adult age of fractures of both bones of the forearm treated in childhood] Ann Chir (Par) 13:796–801, July 59 (Fr)

SAGE FP: Medullary fixation of fractures of the forearm. A study of the medullary canal of the radius and a report of fifty fractures of the radius treated with a prebent triangular nail. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 41-A:1489–516, Dec 59

SAFIN FF: [Portable apparatus for repositioning in fractures of both bones of the forearm] Ortop Travm Protez 20:42–3, Dec 59 (Rus)

SCHNEIDER HW: Management of forearm fractures. Industr Med Surg 29:207–11, May 60

TRABUCCHI L: [Acquired radioulnar synostosis] Chir Organi Mov 48:16–31, 1960 (It)

VVEDENSKII NG: [Apparatus for repositioning fractures of bones of the forearm] Ortop Travm Protez 20:43–4, Dec 59 (Rus)

WEBLING DD: An apparatus to aid in the treatment of the fractured radial and ulnar shafts. Med J Aust 47(2):214, 6 Aug 60

ZELENKA A: [Complex lesion of the forearm in a child] Acta Orthop Belg 25:317–20, May-Aug 59 (Fr)

innervation

TREVISI M, FONTANA PP: [Contribution to the knowledge of the innervation of the interosseous membrane of the forearm] Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 132:300–12, Apr-June 60 (It)

neoplasms

CAUCCI M: [Voluminous angiolipoma of the forearm in a newborn infant] Minerva Chir 14:1144–6, 30 Sept 59 (It)

TWEDDELL TN: Sebaceous carcinoma of the forearm. Canad Med Ass J 82:479–80, 27 Feb 60

TRIFAUD A, PAYANH, BUREAUH, LEGRE G: [Adamantinoma of the cubitus] Rev Chir Orthop 46:97–103, Jan-Mar 60 (Fr)

surgery

GUEUR P: [A case of Page-Scaglietti-Gosset operation for the treatment of retraction of the flexor tendons of the hand] Acta Orthop Belg 25:151–4, Mar-Apr 59 (Fr)

HOFFMANN H: [Subaxillary conduction anesthesia in the upper arm for surgical operations of hand and forearm] Med Klin 54:1991–4, 30 Oct 59 (Ger)

LODI R: [Transplantation of the round pronator as a useful complement in reparative surgery of posttraumatic paralysis of the radial nerve (note on surgical technic)] Chir Organi Mov 47:255–60, 1959 (It)

WHITE WL: Flap grafts to the upper extremity. Surg Clin N Amer 40:389–97, Apr 60

WHITE WL: Restoration of function and balance of the wrist and hand by tendon transfers. Surg Clin N Amer 40:427–59, Apr 60

wounds & injuries

BENNETT RL: Evaluation and treatment of lower motor unit lesions involving the shoulder, arm, forearm, and hand. Arch Phys Med 41:54–61, Feb 60

BOYES JH, WILSON JN, SMITH JW: Flexor-tendon ruptures in the forearm and hand. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 42-A:637–46, June 60

DUPERRAT, GUILAINE, LAUGIER: [Locoregional posttraumatic scleroderma] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 5:692–4, Nov-Dec 59 (Fr)

GERTSMAN VL: [Remote positive result of an operation for severe trauma of the left forearm] Sovet Med 24:136–7, Mar 60 (Rus)

IKONOMOV I, ANDREEV B: [On the problem of surgical therapy of traumatic injuries of the muscles of the forearm at the site of tendon insertion] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 12:596–600, 1959 (Bul)

SPOTORNO A: [On plastic reconstruction of subcutaneous ruptures of the tendons of the biceps brachii muscle] Minerva Ortop 11:264–6, June 60 (It)

SZILAGYI P, LENART G: [Rupture of the tendon of the musculus extensor pollicus longus with simultaneous radial fracture] Orv Hetil 101:844-5, 12 June 60 (Hun)

FOREIGN BODIES

see also BEZOARS

BREWER LA, BAI AF, KING EL, WAREHAM EE, FARRIS JM: The pathologic effects of metallic foreign bodies in the pulmonary circulation. A long-term experimental study. J Thor Cardiov Surg 38:670-84, Nov 59

CLERY AP, ELLIS FH Jr, SCHMIDT HW: Problems associated with aspiration of grass heads (inflorescences). JAMA 171: 1478-84, 14 Nov 59

GUIRAUD R, BLANC JF, CAMAIN R, CARAYON A: [Can we throw light on the legend of intestinal perforations attributed to African sorcerers? (Apropos of 3 cases due to hairs and fishbones)] Bull Soc Path Exot 52:843-8, Nov-Dec 59 (Fr)

STRENGER G, SCHWARTZ D: Late effects of retained missile fragments. New York J Med 59:3967-70, 1 Nov 59

TERLEP H: [Migration of foreign bodies in soft parts] Zbl Chir 85:120-1, 16 Jan 60 (Ger)

case reports

BANHEGYI J: [Unusually located foreign bodies] Orv Hetil 100:1592-3, 1 Nov 59 (Hun)

radiography

KOLAR J, VRABEC R: [Radiation injuries during diagnostic procedures in surgery] Cesk Rentgenol 13:301-6, Oct 59 (Cz)

surgery

MACKAY RS: Foreign body and kidney stone localizer. IRE Trans Med Electronics ME-7:74-6, Apr 60

FORMALDEHYDE

FEL'DMAN MIa: [Quantitative studies on free formaldehyde during the inactivation of poliomyelitis virus with formalin] Biull Eksp Biol Med 47:85-7, Aug 59 (Rus)

HUNDEMANN AS, HOLBROOK AA: A practical method for the decontamination of microbiologic laboratories by the use of formaldehyde gas. J Amer Vet Med Ass 135:549-53, 1 Dec 59

HARRINGTON AA, KALLIO RE: Oxidation of methanol and formaldehyde by Pseudomonas methanica. Canad J Microbiol 6:1-7, Feb 60

MUSSINI-MONTPELLIER J: [Vascular grafts preserved in formol. Anastomopathological study] Algerie Med 64:81-96, Jan 60 (Fr)

PAYNE WS, EDWARDS JE, GRINDLAY JH, ELLIS FH Jr: The ultimate fate of implanted aortic homografts preserved in acid-buffered formalin. AMA Arch Surg 80:61-70, Jan 60

SCHAFFER RL: Interaction of highly purified poliovirus with formaldehyde. Ann NY Acad Sci 83:564-77, 13 Jan 60

TORBAN MA: [On the mechanism of detoxication of toxins by formalin] Biokhimiia 25:28-33, Jan-Feb 60 (Rus)

chemistry

AUTERHOFF H, MOLL F: [The general significance of the reaction of alkaloids having secondary amine characteristics with formaldehyde] Arch Pharm (Berl) 293/65:132-41, Feb 60 (Ger)

ABELES RH, LEE HA Jr: The dismutation of formaldehyde by liver alcohol dehydrogenase. J Biol Chem 235:1499-503, May 60

AWE W, STOY-GEILICH E, BUERHOP R: [The influence of oxidizing agents on 4-dimethylamino-1-phenyl-2,3-dimethylpyrazole-5-one (pyramidon). Part 3. The splitting-off of formaldehyde from 4-dimethylamino-, from 4-amino-, or from 4-hydroxy-1-phenyl-2,3-dimethylpyrazolones] Arch Pharm (Berl) 293/65:462-72, Apr 60 (Ger)

BLAKLEY RL: The reaction of tetrahydropteroylglutamic acid and related hydropteridines with formaldehyde. Biochem J 72:707-15, Aug 59

BOEHME H, EIDEN F: [Structure, properties and transformations of the absorption product of formaldehyde on benzoic acid-o-sulfonimide] Arch Pharm (Berl) 292/64:642-9, Nov 59 (Ger)

BLAKLEY RL: Spectrophotometric studies on the combination of formaldehyde with tetrahydropteroylglutamic acid and other hydropteridines. Biochem J 74:71-82, Jan 60

BOGORAD L, MARKS GS: The enzymatic synthesis of uroporphyrins from porphobilinogen. IV. Investigations on the participation of formaldehyde. J Biol Chem 235:2127-9, July 60

BLASS J, RAYNAUD M: [On a method for the determination of the 6-amino groups of lysine combined with formol in anatoxins with 1-fluoro-2,4-dinitrobenzene. Experiences formed with bovine serum albumin] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 42:491-4, 1960 (Fr)

FEL'DMAN MIa: [Interaction of purine and pyrimidine derivatives with formaldehyde in aqueous solution] Biokhimiia 25:563-9, May-June 60 (Rus)

GUTHE KF: The formaldehyde-hemoglobin reaction. J Biol Chem 234:3169-73, Dec 59

SATO CS: The effect of indole-3-acetic acid on formaldehyde metabolism. J Biol Chem 235:2087-91, July 60

metabolism

KOIVUSALO M: Studies on the effect of other alcohols on the metabolism of methanol in rat liver homogenates. Acta Physiol Scand 45:102-8, 31 Mar 59

KOIVUSALO M: Studies on the metabolism of methanol and formaldehyde in vitro in molybdenum deficiency induced by tungstate feeding. Acta Physiol Scand 45:109-15, 31 Mar 59

ORÓ J, KIMBALL A, FRITZ R, MASTER F: Amino acid synthesis from formaldehyde and hydroxylamine. Arch Biochem 85:115-30, Nov 59

pharmacology

ACS M, TOTH B: [On the interruption of advanced pregnancy with formalin] Gynaecologia 148:149-56, Sept 59 (Ger)

ALDERSON T: Significance of ribonucleic acid in the mechanism of formaldehyde-induced mutagenesis. Nature (Lond) 185:904-7, 26 Mar 60

ALDERSON T: Mechanism of formaldehyde-induced mutagenesis. The uniqueness of adenylic acid in the mediation of the mutagenic activity of formaldehyde. Nature (Lond) 187:485-9, 6 Aug 60

BARANY M, BARANY K: [Effects of poisons on potato adenylpyrophosphatase] Biochim Biophys Acta 35:544-5, Oct 59 (Ger)

BOZZETTI E, RAIMONDI L, NOCCA G: [Treatment with formaldehyde, ammonia and heat of normal and pathological serums] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 109:480-9, June 60 (It)

COOPER JR, MARCHESI VT: The possible biochemical lesion in blindness due to methanol poisoning. Biochem Pharmacol 2:313-5, Nov 59

CHARNEY J, FISCHER WP, SAGIN JF, TYTELL AA: Inactivation of concentrated purified poliovirus suspensions. Ann NY Acad Sci 83:549-53, 13 Jan 60

HAAS R, THOMSSEN R, DOSTAL V, RUSCHMANN E, GOLAB D: [The reaction between poliomyelitis virus and formaldehyde: a partially reversible process] Klin Wschr 37: 771-2, 15 July 59 (Ger)

HAAS R, THOMSSEN R, DOSTAL V, RUSCHMANN E: [Studies on the mechanism of formaldehyde inactivation of poliomyelitis viruses] Arch Ges Virusforsch 9:470-83, 1959 (Ger)

LALLIER R: [Comparative effects of β-propiolactone and formol on the inducing properties of the organizer in amphibians] Experientia 16:117-8, 15 Mar 60 (Fr)

MAJSKY A: [A study on the effect of formaldehyde on blood group erythrocyte antigens] Z Immunitaetsforsch 118: 73-85, Aug 59 (Ger)

MALLING H, MILTENBURGER H, WESTERGAARD M, ZIMMER KG: Differential response of a double mutant--adenineless, inositolless-in neurospora crassa to combined treatment by ultra-violet radiation and chemicals. Int J Radiat Biol 1:328-43, Oct 59

MATTHIES H, GOERES E, WINKELMANN E: [On cation metabolism in formaldehyde-injured erythrocytes] Folia Haemat (Lpz) 77:143-6, 1960 (Ger)

ORLOFF MJ, PESKIN GW: The effect of formaldehyde on experimental ammonia intoxication. Surg Forum 10:295-300, 1960

ROSENBERG N, MOOLTEN SE, VROMAN L: A calibrated technique for experimental production of venous thrombosis. Surgery 46:764-7, Oct 59

SZITA J, BARSY G: The influence of changes in temperature and concentration on the bactericidal and sporocidal activity of formalin. Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 6:67-76, 1959

SMITH RR, GEHAN EA: Effect of formaldehyde wound wash on development of local wound recurrences. J Nat Cancer Inst 23:1339-45, Dec 59

SALK JE, GORI JB: A review of theoretical, experimental, and practical considerations in the use of formaldehyde for the inactivation of poliovirus. Ann NY Acad Sci 83:609-37, 13 Jan 60

TIMMIS HH, PESKIN GW, ORLOFF MJ: The use of dilute solutions of formaldehyde as an antiheparin agent. Surg Forum 10:432-5, 1960

WEISZ P, KADAS T, KOEVES P, RITTER L: [Effect of chronic formol treatment on corticosterone excretion of the adrenal glands of white rats] Endokrinologie 38:80-3, July 59 (Ger)

WHISENAND JM, MOSES JJ: Weight loss of the prostate gland during transurethral surgery, with a note on the effect of formalin on the fragments. Trans W Sect Amer Urol Ass 27:49-52, 1959

therapy

PEREZ FONTANA V: [Formol and sodium chloride in the treatment of hydatid cyst] Dia Med 32:508-12, 7 Apr 60 (Sp)

YVANOFF J: [Reversibility of the radiological lesions of the wrists and hands in a case of chronic evolutive polyarthritis] Scalpel (Brux) 113:353-6, 30 Apr 60 (Fr)

YVANOFF J: [Treatment of chronic evolutive polyarthritis] Scalpel (Brux) 113:531-45, 25 June 60 (Fr)

toxicology

BLOHM SG: Formaldehyde contact dermatitis. I. A simple method for determination of small amounts of formaldehyde. Acta Dermatovener (Stockh) 39:450-3, 1959

HOVDING G: Free formaldehyde in textiles. A cause of contact eczema. Acta Dermatovener (Stockh) 39:357-68, 1959

MARCUSSEN PV: Contact dermatitis due to formaldehyde in textiles 1934-1958. Preliminary report. Acta Dermatovener (Stockh) 39:348-56, 1959

MENDENHALL MK, JENICEK JA, BRYANT JM: Thermal decomposition of ether in the infant incubator. JAMA 173:651-3, 11 June 60

REINCKE A: [On tubercle-like tissue reactions after introduction of starchy powders into the tissue] Medizinische No 49:2405-7, 5 Dec 59 (Ger)

FORMATES

HARDWICK TJ: On the radiolysis of aqueous sodium formate solutions. Radiat Res 12:5-12, Jan 60

chemistry

KUTTER D, FAUCONNET L: [The hydrolysis of formic esters by lead salts: application to cardenolides of Digitalis] Pharm Acta Helv 34:200-3, Apr 59 (Fr)

metabolism

ARNSTEIN HR: The effect of vitamin B12 on the metabolism of formate and certain formate precursors by the rat. Biochem J 74:616-23, Mar 60

BAUCHOP T, DAWES EA: Metabolism of pyruvic and formic acids by Zymosarcina ventriculi. Biochim Biophys Acta 36: 294-6, Nov 59

BRICTEUX-GREGOIRE S, DEWANDRE A, FLORKIN M, VERLY WG: [Contributions to silkworm biochemistry. XI. Utilization of the carbon from formate for the biosynthesis of the amino acids in silk fibroin] Arch Int Physiol 67:687-92, Oct 59 (Fr)

BENNETT LL Jr, SKIPPER HE, SIMPSON L, WHEELER GP, WILCOX WS: Searches for exploitable biochemical differences between normal and cancer cells. V. Cellular conservation of purines. Cancer Res 20:62-81, Jan 60

HUENNEKENS FM, WHITELEY HR, OSBORN MJ: Mechanisms of formylation and hydroxymethylation reactions. J Cell Comp Physiol 54:109-25, Dec 59

KLENOW H: On the effect of some adenine derivatives on the incorporation in vitro of isotopically labelled compounds into the nucleic acids of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Biochim Biophys Acta 35:412-21, Oct 59

KIRSANOVA VA, GUREVICH-USYSKINA IuS: [Inclusion of formate-C14 and nucleoproteins into protein-substances in experimental tumors] Vop Med Khim 6:254-9, May-June 60 (Rus)

LANGER L, KLENOW H: The effect of some purine deoxyribosides on the incorporation of [14C]formate and [32P]orthophosphate into DNA of ascites tumor cells in vitro. Biochim Biophys Acta 37:33-7, 1 Jan 60

NORONHA JM, SREENIVASAN A: Formate metabolism in the vitamin B12-deficient rat. Biochem J 73:732-5, Dec 59

PINE MJ, GUTHRIE R: Incorporation of formate-C 14 into the pyrimidine moiety of thiamine. J Bact 78:545-9, Oct 59

PORTWICH F, AEBI H: [Determination of the peroxide formation of animal tissue by means of peroxidative oxidation] Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 18:312-27, 1960 (Ger)

QUAYLE JR, KEECH DB: Carbon assimilation by Pseudomonas oxalaticus (OX 1). 1. Formate and carbon dioxide utilization during growth on formate. Biochem J 72: 623-30, Aug 59

QUAYLE JR, KECH DB: Carbon assimilation by Pseudomonas oxalaticus (OX 1). 2. Formate and carbon dioxide utilization by cell-free extracts of the organism grown on formate. Biochem J 72:631-7, Aug 59

RAPPOPORT DA, SEWELL BW, MORELAND FB: Synthesis of proteins, lipids and nucleic acids from formate in young rats. Amer J Physiol 197:1045-7, Nov 59

SKY-PECK HH, KOFMAN S, TAYLOR SG III, WINZLER RJ: The incorporation of formate-C14 into human breast cancer in vitro. Cancer Res 20:125-32, Jan 60

WELLS W, WINZLER RJ: Metabolism of human leukocytes in vitro. III. Incorporation of formate-C14 into cellular components of leukemic human leukocytes. Cancer Res 19:1086-90, Nov 59

pharmacology

KIENHUIS H, BLASSE G, MATZE J: Action of anhydrous formic acid on peptides and proteins. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 26):2015-6, 26 Dec 59

LOEVEN WA: Effect of formamide on the swelling behaviour of cornea and sclera, resulting in the extraction of mucoproteins from the tissues. Acta Physiol Pharmacol Neerl 8:466-85, 1959

MAYER K, LUETHI H: [Studies with pyrocarbonic acid diethyl ester, a new beverage preservative] Mitt Lebensmitt Hyg 51:132-7, 1960 (Ger)

WHEELER GP, GRAMMER MG: Prevention of the inhibitory effects of urethan, formamide, and N-methylformamide on the growth of Escherichia coli. Biochem Pharmacol 3:316-27, July 60

therapy

PIEPER E: [Nonspecific treatment of allergoses with formic acid] Hippokrates 31:54-6, 31 Jan 60 (Ger)

toxicology

MARTELLI D: [Toxicology of dimethylformamide] Med Lavoro 51:123-8, Feb 60 (It)

VON OETTINGEN WF: The aliphatic acids and their esters—toxicity and potential dangers. The saturated monobasic aliphatic acids and their esters. AMA Arch Industr Health 20:517-31, Dec 59

Formic Acid see FORMATES

FORMULARIES

see also PHARMACOPOEIAS

GROSZ I: [Ophthalmologic relationships in the new Formulae Normales] Szemeszet 96:188–90, Dec 59 (Hun)

LUNDGREN P: [The 1959 Medical Book. A commentary] Svensk Farm T 63:791–800; contd., 30 Oct 59 (Sw)

LUNDGREN P: [The 1959 Medical Book. A commentary] Svensk Farm T 63:830–6; concl., 10 Nov 59 (Sw)

LUNDGREN P: [The 1959 Medical Book; a commentary] Svensk Farm T 63:762–71; contd., 20 Oct 59 (Sw)

Fossils see PALEONTOLOGY

FOSTER HOME CARE

ALM I: [Medical aspects of the placement of foster children] Socialmed T 36:355–9, Nov 59 (Sw)

VENDEL S, JOHNSON GS, HAUGE B: [The "qualified foster home" as an alternative to treatment] Socialmed T 36:402–6, Dec 59 (Sw)

psychology

KOETTGEN U: [Problems of the child in a foster home] Med Welt 5:276–6, 30 Jan 60 (Ger)

FOUNDATIONS

BUGHER JC: Medical education activities of The Rockefeller Foundation. J Med Educ 34:852–4, Aug 59

KINDE MR: W. K. Kellogg Foundation. J Med Educ 34:848–51, Aug 59

LOUCKS HH: China Medical Board of New York, Inc. J Med Educ 34:845–6, Aug 59

WATERMAN AT: National Science Foundation: a ten-year resume. Science 131:1341–54, 6 May 60

Fowls, Domestic see POULTRY

FOX-FORDYCE DISEASE

case reports

DUPERRAT B, LAROZA L: [Profuse form of Fox-Fordyce disease] Bull Soc Pranc Derm Syph No 3:269–70, June–July 59 (Fr)

LEFRANC M, ARAGON R: [Fox–Fordyce disease] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph No 4:587–9, Aug–Oct 59 (Fr)

MONTES LF, CORTES A, BAKER BL, CURTIS AC: Fox–Fordyce disease. AMA Arch Derm 80:549–53, Nov 59

genetics

GRAHAM JH, SHAFER JC, HELWIG EB: Fox–Fordyce disease in male identical twins. AMA Arch Derm 82:212–21, Aug 60

physiology

THIES W: [On the morphology of the vegetative nervous system in the human skin with studies on neuropathological changes in various skin diseases. The behavior of the peripheral vegetative nervous system in Fox–Fordyce disease in glomus tumors and in nevus teleangiectaticus (nevus flammeus). Part VII.] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 28:281–302 concl, 1 May 60 (Ger)

FRACTURES

see also SPLINTS

BERARDI GC, PERUZZINI V: [Clinico-statistical considerations on multiple fractures] Minerva Ortop 11:101–4, Mar 60 (It)

CHAO TT: [The significance of percussion and auscultation in bone fracture] Zhong Waike Z 7:1032–3, Oct 59 (Ch)

CZALBOWSKA I, DEKA Z, LITYNSKI M, MOSKWA J: [Analysis of cases of bone fracture and of their effect on the course of organic changes leading to fatal outcome in patients over 50 years of age] Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 24:485–94, 1959 (Pol)

CHIAPPARA P, DE BENEDETTI M: [On osteoarthropathies and tabetic fractures] Minerva Ortop 11:329–37, June 60 (It)

EDWARDS P: Internal fracture fixation with Rush's pin; experiences of a series of 116 cases. Acta Chir Scand 117:480–93, 24 Oct 59

EIERMANN H: [The teleological principle in the teaching of fracture healing] Deutsch Med Wschr 85:384–8, 4 Mar 60 (Ger)

JUDET J, JUDET R, LORD G: [Thermometric study of the areas of fractures and of pseudarthroses] Presse Med 68:39–40, 9 Jan 60 (Fr)

KHAN AA: The knowledge essential to be had about fractures. Pakistan J Health 9:212–31, Jan 60

MOORE JR: The closed fracture of the long bones. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 42–A:869–74, July 60

STREIFINGER H: [An apparatus for correction (reduction) of a fracture with an angle of deviation in the plaster cast] Chirurg 31:46, Jan 60 (Ger)

SOEUR R: [Biomechanical study of diaphysial fractures] Lyon Chir 56:359–79, May 60 (Fr)

SCHMITT HW: [Is there a medical modification of fracture healing?] Arch Orthop Unfallchir 52:5–13, 1960 (Ger)

TEWFIK GI: Low incidence of fractures among Africans following electro-convulsive therapy. W Afr Med J 9:26–8, Feb 60

WRAY JB, DAVIS CH: The management of skeletal fractures in the patient with a head injury. Southern Med J 53:748–53, June 60

WASCHULEWSKI H: [On the problem of healing of intraosseous autoplastic bone transplant and on the complex process in fracture healing] Brun Beitr Klin Chir 200:356–71, 1960 (Ger)

complications

AGRIFOGLIO E, FARES G, CHIAPUZZO A: [Acute arterial lesions in injuries of the skeleton] Minerva Ortop 10: 403–31, July 59 (It)

FARES G, CHIAPUZZO A: [Gastrointestinal disorders associated with skeletal injuries] Minerva Ortop 10:617–23, Oct 59 (It)

HERRMANN R, MOUSAVI P: [Reflections on the pathogenesis of fat embolism of the systemic circulation] Praxis 49:487–8, 12 May 60 (Fr)

IGNATOV N: [Incorrect therapy of fractures as a cause of formation of false joints] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 13:474–80, 1960 (Bul)

LANGE E: [Late peripheral paralysis. Compression] Deutsch Gesundh 14:2148–9, 19 Nov 59 (Ger)

LARSEN IJ, BOONE EW, COLES EL, CIVIN WH: Local ischemic necrosis of the leg. Clin Orthop 16:272–83, 1960

PLANQUES J, BENAZET J: [Cerebral complications following extracerebral trauma: the problem of cerebral fat embolism] Rev Otoneuroophtal 31:250–2, 1959 (Fr)

diagnosis

HEIM W: [The significance of isotopes for bone fractures] Hefte Unfallheilk 62:215–23, 1960 (Ger)

MENDELSON JA: When a sprain is not a sprain. Amer J Nurs 60:810–1, June 60

TAYLOR L: First aid in the factory. VI. Fractures and how to recognise them. Med World (Lond) 91:505–11; contd, Nov 59

ZEIER FG: Overlooked and misdiagnosed fractures. J Indiana Med Ass 53:447–52, Mar 60

etiology

BADLEY BW, ANSELL BM: Fractures in Still's disease. Ann Rheum Dis 19:135–42, June 60

CALVI N: [10-year statistical evaluation of fractures caused by convulsive treatments] Arch Ortop (Milano) 73:271–81, 1960 (It)

GASCON J, GRIGNON CE: [Clinical observations on the problem of osteoporosis and pathological fractures during prolonged corticoid treatment in patients with chronic evolutive polyarthritis] Canad Med Ass J 83:376–9, 20 Aug 60 (Fr)

KUZNETSOV IB: [Pathological fractures in osteomyelitis] Ortop Travm Protez 21:14–6, Mar 60 (Rus)

SHELIAZKOV A, TURTURIKOV L: [An unusual form of progressive formation of fractures] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 13:481–90, 1960 (Bul)

experimental

BACIU C: [The formation of bone callus after sclerosis of the adrenal medulla and excess administration of adrenalin; experimental research] Lyon Chir 55:503–14, July 59 (Fr)

BRUCKSCHEN E, LOEFKE M: [On trials with hyaluronic acid and chondroitin sulfuric acid in experimental fractures] Arch Orthop Unfallchir 51:527–35, 1960 (Ger)

BOUCKAERT JH, SAID AH: Fracture healing by vitamin K. Nature (Lond) 185:849, 19 Mar 60

BARTOS G, KARLINGER T: [Experimental data on the evaluation of various methods of osteosynthesis] Vestn Khir Grekov 84:74–9, Apr 60 (Rus)

BUSHKIN BI: [On the problem of metallic osteosynthesis in penetrating radiation injuries in experiment] Ortop Travm Protez 21:71–4, Apr 60 (Rus)

CZYZEWSKI K, PRZESTALSKI S, SKORA K, DOLINSKI J: [Experimental observations on the concentration of phosphorus P32 at the site of fracture of the long bones] Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 24:273–6, 1959 (Pol)

CHERUBINI C: [Action of 4-chlortestosterone on the consolidation of experimental fractures] Arch Ortop (Milano) 72:1540–53, 1959 (It)

CARTIER P, BERNARD B de, LAGRANGE J: [The repair of fractures. 1. Biochemical evolution of the callus and the reaction of the skeleton] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 42:427–44, 1960 (Fr)

CARTIER P, LORD G: [The repair of fractures. 3. Biochemical evolution of a fracture with an intermediary fragment] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 42:457–69, 1960 (Fr)

CARTIER P, PICARD J, BERNARD B de: [The repair of fractures. 2. Phosphorus–calcium balance during reparation] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 42:445–56, 1960 (Fr)

PORGON M, BORNEMISZA G: [Experimental studies on the advantageous use of compression in fracture healing] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 294:195–203, 1960 (Ger)

GEISER M: [On the pathophysiology of fracture healing. Fracture healing in tubular bones in accurately adapted fragments. An experimental study on the distal extremity of the rabbit tibia] Arch Orthop Unfallchir 51:201–25, 1959 (Ger)

GHATAK S, SINHA BN: Studies on experimentally produced fracture in dogs. Part II, Changes in total, non-protein and protein nitrogen content. Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 4:27–34, Jan 60

KOWALEWSKI K, EMERY MA: Effect of a lathyrus factor and of an anabolic steroid on healing of fractures in rats, studied by 35S uptake method. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 34:317–22, June 60

LELKES G, MESZAROS L: [Effect of feeding powdered egg shells on callus formation] Orv Hetil 101:47–50, 10 Jan 60 (Hun)

LITVINOV NN: [Some features of the course of bone fractures in injuries with strontium-90] Ortop Travm Protez 21:25–31, Apr 60 (Rus)

MORISI M, SALVANESCHI S, SCARDUELLI A, TERRAGNI R: [On the favorable effect of 4-chlorotestosterone acetate on the process of repair of bone fractures] Arch Ortop (Milano) 73:7–15, 1960 (It)

NIGST H, WAGENER HH, BIRCHER J, ZUPPINGER P: [Industrial araldite in bone surgery. First report. Bending strength and flexion of fractures of the rabbit tibia united with araldite] Deutsch Med Wschr 85:658–60, 15 Apr 60 (Ger)

SINIGAGLIA D, BARBIERI M: [Homografts of neonatal liver in experimental fractures] Arch Ortop (Milano) 72:1008–23, 1959 (It)

SLAGER RF, SMITH WS: The second injury phenomenon as it relates to fractures. Surg Forum 10:826–7, 1960

SINIGAGLIA D, BARBIERI M: [Marrow homografts in experimental fractures] Arch Ortop (Milano) 72:1692–705, 1959 (It)

SINIGAGLIA D, BARBIERI M: [Homografts on crushed neonatal bone in experimental fractures] Arch Ortop (Milano) 72:1679–91, 1959 (It)

SINIGAGLIA D, BARBIERI M: [Total homograft of neonatal renal cortex in experimental fractures] Arch Ortop (Milano) 72:1656–65, 1959 (It)

VLASOV VV: [Certain clinico-roentgenological characteristics of healing of experimental fractures associated with burns] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 34:53–9, July–Aug 59 (Rus)

WILLIS RA: The homografting of fracture callus in rats. J Path Bact 79:115–21, Jan 60

YU SW: [The study of the blood supply and the union of fractures in experimental work] Zhong Waike Z 8:7–14, Jan 60 (Ch)

history

PELTIER LF: Six eponymic fractures. Bull Med Libr Ass 48:345–51, July 60

in infancy & childhood

ALTMAN DH, SMITH RL: Unrecognized trauma in infants and children. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 42–A:407–13, Apr 60

BASOM WC: Fractures in children: conservative management of shaft fractures. Int Rec Med 172:678–81, Nov 59

CALATI A, POLI A: [The phenomenon of hyper–lengthening of the bone following diaphysial fracture of the long bone sustained in infancy and adolescence] Minerva Ortop 10:827–46, Nov 59 (It)

HERNDON CH: Special considerations regarding fractures in children] Postgrad Med 26:463–72, Oct 59

JUDET J, JUDET R: [Remote results of certain childhood fractures and congenital luxations after faulty reduction (preventive orthopedics)] Rev Rhum 26:778–84, Dec 59 (Fr)

MILLER DS: Fractures among children. I. Parental assault as causative agent. Minnesota Med 42:1209–13; contd., Sept 59

MILLER DS: Fractures among children. II. Some practical principles of treatment of common fractures. Minnesota Med 42:1414–25, Oct 59

PADIGLIONI L, MARCATO M: [Outcome of fractures in childhood] Arch Ortop (Milano) 72:1024–44, 1959 (It)

POLITO A, TRIZIO W: [Behavior of the lactic dehydrogenase activity in fractures in children] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1061–2, 15 Sept 59 (It)

TOPUZOV VS: [The use of alcohol-novocaine solution in the combined treatment of fractures in children] Ortop Travm Protez 20:24–7, Dec 59 (Rus)

in old age

ALVAREZ WC: Fractures in the aged. Geriatrics 14:612–3, Sept 59

COBEY MC: Fractures in the aged: medical considerations—especially osteoporosis. Amer Practit 11:201–5, Mar 60

STINCHFIELD FE, GRANTHAM SA: Fractures of the aged. Geriatrics 15:623–9, Sept 60

jurisprudence

HULL G: Negligence in failure to detect fracture. Lancet 2: 845, 14 Nov 59

metabolism

PEDEN JC Jr, CHIN A, WILLIAMS PT: The influence of an anabolic agent on the nitrogen balance of patients with major extremity fractures. AMA Arch Surg 80:1036–42, June 60

SPINA GM: [Processes of transamination at the level of the fracture callus] Arch Ortop (Milano) 73:330–4, 1960 (It)

physiology

STELZNER F: [Regular inhibition of nail growth in bone fractures of men and women] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 291:212–6, 1959 (Ger)

radiography

KOLAR J, VRABEC R: [Radiation injuries during diagnostic procedures in surgery] Cesk Rentgenol 13:301–6, Oct 59 (Cz)

MADSEN ET: An adjustable mobile cassette holder for orthopaedic operations. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 41-B:774–5, Nov 59

RATZAN MC: Strain films in traumatic surgery. J Int Coll Surg 33:50–2, Jan 60

SCHEIBE G: [The value of tomography in the evaluation of fracture healing] Arch Orthop Unfallchir 51:1–9, 1959 (Ger)

radiotherapy

ROTH OR: Supervoltage radiotherapy and intramedullary fixation in the management of pathological fractures of long bones. Maryland Med J 9:310–1, June 60

statistics

CANEPA G, DE BENEDETTI M: [Symmetrical bilateral fractures of the extremities] Minerva Ortop 11:105–13, Mar 60 (It)

MACIOCE D: [Pluriregional bone fractures] Minerva Ortop 11:80–2, Mar 60 (It)

surgery

AHRER E, BLUM E: [Osteosynthesis with crossed drill wires] Wien Klin Wschr 71:803–6, 16 Oct 59 (Ger)

BUERKLE DE LA CAMP H: [The pressure osteosynthesis and its relations to callus formation] Medizinische No 37:1671–4, 12 Sept 59 (Ger)

BOULVIN R: [Centro-medullary nailing of long bones in Iran] Acta Orthop Belg 25:351–79, May-Aug 59 (Fr)

BARMADA S: [The place of osteosynthesis in open fractures of the long bones] Rev Med Moyen Orient 16:378–84, July-Aug 59 (Fr)

BAUER J, STULLER J: [Experiences with Kuntscher's intramedullary osteosynthesis] Rozhl Chir 39:51–6, Jan 60 (Cz)

BYTKA PF: [On the problem of the mechanical origin of the break in a metal nail following intraosseous fixation] Ortop Travm Protez 21:12–6, Apr 60 (Rus)

BURKHARDT V, WEISS F: [On the treatment of fractures with placryl and igamid B pins] Zbl Chir 85:1319–26, 11 June 60 (Ger)

CHIBISKOV ND: [A screw-type repositor] Ortop Travm Protez 20:59–61, Aug 59 (Rus)

CALVETTI P: [On the technic of autoplastic grafts in the treatment of non-consolidated diaphysial fractures] Minerva Ortop 10:873–5, Dec 59 (It)

COURTOIS B: [The external fixator. Some difficult orthopedic problems resolved by its use] Presse Med 68:381–4, 24 Feb 60 (Fr)

CROZZOLI N: [Chemical osteosynthesis in orthopedic surgery] G Batt Virol Immun 52:488–91, Nov-Dec 59 (It)

CHAO KT, LIU JT: [Intramedullary nailing; technical difficulties and complications] Zhong Waike Z 8:266–8, Mar 60 (Ch)

D'ANGELO D, LABRONICI A: [Immediate osteosynthesis in exposed fractures. Special reference to Steinmann's nail] Rev Bras Cir 39:143–4, Feb 60 (Por)

FRANCIS KC: Prophylactic internal fixation of metastatic osseous lesions. Cancer 13:75–6, Jan-Feb 60

HAGEN A: [Rush pin technics in the treatment of fractures. Preliminary report] Ugeskr Laeg 122:43–5, 14 Jan 60 (Dan)

KRAVCHENKO AA: [Clinical assessment of boneplasty in the treatment of recent and ununited long bone fractures] Vestn Khir Grekov 83:62–9, July 59 (Rus)

KLEPATSKII BI: [Change of pressure in the bone marrow cavity associated with the insertion of a metallic nail and its forms] Ortop Travm Protez 21:19–25, Apr 60 (Rus)

LOYARTE HF: [The non-touch technic, with special reference to osteosynthesis with abandoned prostheses] Prensa Med Argent 46:2419–22, 2 Oct 59 (Sp)

MITIUNIN NK: [On intraosseous fixation with nails by the closed method] Voennomed Zh No 9:95, Sept 59 (Rus)

MANDARINO MP, SALVATORE JE: A polyurethane polymer (ostamer); its use in fractured and diseased bones. Report of thirty-five cases. AMA Arch Surg 80:623–7, Apr 60

MICHAEL PR: [Amputation or not?] Geneesk Gids 38:2–6, 14 Jan 60 (Dut)

POCHECHUEV EA: [Ossein as an absorbable material for osteosynthesis] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 35:95–100, Oct 59 (Rus)

PETTSCH H: [Experiences with intramedullary fracture fixation by the Rush method] Mschr Unfallheilk 62:368–76, Oct 59 (Ger)

RE C: [Considerations on the use of bone grafts in traumatological surgery and reparative orthopedics] Minerva Ortop 10:865–72, Dec 59 (It)

REDLER I: Chemical osteosynthesis. Plast Reconstr Surg 25:174–8, Feb 60

REDLER I, BROWN GG Jr, TREKELL WV: Polymer osteosynthesis. Southern Med J 53:329–34, Mar 60

SEYFARTH H: [Absolute and relative indications for surgery in the treatment of fractures] Medizinische No 45:2147–53, 7 Nov 59 (Ger)

SCHNAPKA J, WONDRAK E: [Intramedullary osteosynthesis and consecutive complications according to our experiences] Rozhl Chir 39:44–50, Jan 60 (Cz)

SUKHONOSENKO VM: [Change in the intraosseous pressure in intramedullary osteosynthesis with a metal nail] Ortop Travm Protez 21:17–9, Apr 60 (Rus)

THYS R: Treatment of oblique and spiroid fractures with Jude's compressor] Acta Orthop Belg 25:239–251, May-Aug 59 (Fr)

VECCHIONE F, CALABRO F: [Medullary nailing according to the Rush method] Arch Ortop (Milano) 72:655–60, 1959 (It)

VLASOV VV: [Metallic intraosseous osteosynthesis in open fractures combined with burns] Ortop Travm Protez 20:15–21, Oct 59 (Rus)

EL-ZORKANI MK: The treatment of non-union of fractures of the long bones; a review of fifty one cases. J Egypt Med Ass 42:361–9, 1959

therapy

BELGRANO M: [Considerations on the technic in treatment of fractures of the extremities] Minerva Med 50:2467–8, 4 Aug 59 (It)

BELGRANO M: [Present criteria in the treatment of fractures] Minerva Med 50:2445–7, 4 Aug 59 (It)

BAUMANN E: [Conservative and surgical bone fracture treatment] Helv Chir Acta 26:241–6, Sept 59 (Ger)

BANKS H, QUIGLEY TB: Treatment of fractures and dislocations, 1950–1960. New Engl J Med 263:444–52 contd, 1 Sept 60

BOSWORTH DM: Concepts in the management of fractures. Bull Hosp Joint Dis (NY) 21:1–24, Apr 60

CALIO A, PERIA G: [The action of STH in the healing of fractures] Minerva Ortop 10:549–57, Sept 59 (It)

CROZZOLI N: [First attempts at chemical osteosynthesis with commercial adhesives. Experimental research] Minerva Ortop 10:530–3, Sept 59 (It)

DONKERSLOOT TA: [Treatment of fractures caused by malignant tumors] Ned T Geneesk 104:315–6, 6 Feb 60 (Dut)

GOLOVIN GV: [Clinical application of the glue osteoplast for fastening bone ends] Vestn Khir Grekov 83:45–53, July 59 (Rus)

HIPPE H, UHLMANN J: [The use of ultrasonics in poorly healing fractures] Zbl Chir 84:1105–10, 11 July 59 (Ger)

HICKS JH: External splintage as a cause of movement in fractures. Lancet 1:667–70, 26 Mar 60

HAMPTON OP Jr: Early management of fractures. JAMA 173:536–8, 4 June 60

ISELIN M, BENOIST D: [Cortisone treatment of delayed consolidation] Mem Acad Chir 86:139–45, 3–10 Feb 60 (Fr)

KHAN AA: The knowledge essential to be had about fractures. Pakistan J Health 10:34–43, Apr 60

KOENIG H, HELLER JH: Affecting the dynamics of bone healing by administration of a bone extract. Surg Gynec Obstet 111:203–5, Aug 60

LACHERETZ M, BRICOUT E: [On the treatment of fractures in children] Lille Med 5:343–57, May 60 (Fr)

MEYER-GRELL H: [Orthopedic fracture healing] Z Orthop 92:302–3, 1959 (Ger)

MANDARINO MP: The use of a polyurethane polymer (ostamer) in fractured and diseased bones. Surg Clin N Amer 40:243–51, Feb 60

MUMFORD EB: Early active motion in joint pain and stiffness. J Indiana Med Ass 53:1303–6, July 60

MOOR P de, KETELBANT R: [The problem of osteosynthesis in the treatment of open fractures] Bull Acad Roy Med Belg 25:370–93, 1960 (Fr)

PELTIER LF: The treatment of fractures. Surg Gynec Obstet 109:376–7, Sept 59

PINSKI M: [On the problem of management of extensive open fracture] Pol Przegl Chir 31:571–5, May 59 (Pol)

PEARSON JR: Reduction of fractures and dislocations without a general anaesthetic. Brit Med J No 5174:706–7, 5 Mar 60

PECINKA H: [Are vasodilator or vasoconstrictor medications necessary for the prevention and therapy of posttraumatic edema?] Muenchen Med Wschr 102:717–8, 8 Apr 60 (Ger)

PATEL J, BLONDEAU P, CORMIER JM: [Arterial complications of the treatment of fractures (turombosis of a main trunk)] Mem Acad Chir 86:543–7, 1–15 June 60 (Fr)

QUIGLEY TB, BANKS H: Treatment of fractures and dislocations, 1950–1960. New Engl J Med 263:344–9 contd, 18 Aug 60

QUIGLEY TB, BANKS H: Progress in the treatment of fractures and dislocations, 1950–1960. New Engl J Med 263:493–501 concl, 8 Sept 60

QUIGLEY TB, BANKS H: Treatment of fractures and dislocations, 1950–1960. New Engl J Med 263:391–7 contd, 25 Aug 60

RAKHIMKULOV KhS: [Metal lock for coaptation and extramedullary fixation of fragments of long tubular bones] Vestn Khir Grekov 83:120–2, Nov 59 (Rus)

SCHWIER V: [On the problems of osteosynthesis, new bone growth and bone transplantation] Chirurg 31:220–36, May 60 (Ger)

TAYLOR L: First aid in the factory. 7. Care of fractures, strains and sprains. Med World (Lond) 91:615–23 contd, Dec 59

TAUBERT E: [The after-treatment of the accidentally injured from modern viewpoints. Part 2. Fractures, injuries of the skull and the spinal column] Deutsch Gesundh 14:2109–14, 12 Nov 59 (Ger)

WROBLEWSKI B: [The standard treatment of fractures caused by firearms] Rev Int Serv Sante Armees 33:53–9, Jan-Feb 60 (Fr)

WILLIAMSON AW: The effect of gonadal steroids on bone and their use in the treatment of fractures. Int Abstr Surg 111:1–14, July 60. In: Surg Gynec Obstet 111(1), July 60

urine

LEWIS FJ, PLAICE CH: Urinary β-glucuronidase activity in patients with bone fractures. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 16):1249–50, 17 Oct 59

veterinary

ESTRADA E: A simplified method for repair of mandibular fractures in the dog. J Amer Vet Med Ass 136:560–1, 1 June 60

JONAS S, JONAS AM: Fracture repair of epiphyses with complete separation from the diaphyses in cats with the Jonas splint. J Amer Vet Med Ass 135:476–80, 1 Nov 59

LUNDVALL RL: Observations on the treatment of fractures of the long bones in large animals. J Amer Vet Med Ass 137:308–12, 1 Sept 60

WHITFORD EL: A case report: fracture of metatarsus in a pinto stallion. J Amer Vet Med Ass 137:58–9, 1 July 60

FRACTURES, SPONTANEOUS

DUCLOUX M: [Spontaneous fractures] Lille Chir 15:35–46, Jan-Feb 60 (Fr)

KATERINICH NT: [On so-called march fractures] Voennomed Zh No 10:62–4, Oct 59 (Rus)

PERUZZI PF: [Osteoporosis and fractures in tuberculous meningitis] Riv Clin Pediat 64:25–37, July 59 (It)

FRACTURES, UNUNITED

see also PSEUDARTHROSIS

D'AUBIGNE RM: Ununited fracture of the neck of femur. Proc Roy Soc Med 53:437–40, June 60

NEER CS II: Nonunion of the clavicle. JAMA 172:1006–11, 5 Mar 60

VERBRUGGE J: [Apropos of closed ununited fractures of the diaphyses of long bones] Acta Chir Belg 58:763–72, Nov 59 (Fr)

experimental

KOSKINEN EV: The repair of experimental fractures under the action of growth hormone, thyrotropin and cortisone. A tissue analytic, roentgenologic and autoradiographic study. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 48(Suppl 90):1–48, 1959

YU SW: The relation of the blood supply to the union of experimental fractures. Chin Med J 80:520–9, June 60

metabolism

VOLCHOK AK, KASAVINA BS, PANOVA MI, TORBENKO VP: [Biochemical changes in the organism in ununited fractures] Ortop Travm Protez 20:45–8, Aug 59 (Rus)

pathology

HARROLD AJ: Failure of union in fracture of the neck of the femur. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 42-B:226–35, May 60

surgery

ARKATOV VN, UMOVA NA: [On the problem of single-stage skeletal repositioning and fixation of fragments in old and irreducible fractures of the bones of the extremities] Ortop Travm Protez 20:30–5, Sept 59 (Rus)

BOZDECH Z: [Operative therapy of malunited fractures of the ankle] Rozhl Chir 38:464–7, July 59 (Cz)

BLANKE K, HERMSEN W: [Possibilities and results of the Phemister method of chip plastic surgery] Chirurg 31:172–6, Apr 60 (Ger)

CHARNLEY J: Surgical treatment of ununited fractures. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 42-B:3–4, Feb 60

COLONNA PC: The trochanteric reconstruction operation for ununited fractures of the upper end of the femur. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 42-B:5–10, Feb 60

IGNATOV N: [On surgical therapy of false joints, ununited fractures and defects of the long bones] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 12:1084–95, 1959 (Bul)

KRAVCHENKO AA: [Clinical assessment of boneplasty in the treatment of recent and ununited long bone fractures] Vestn Khir Grekov 83:62–9, July 59 (Rus)

MANZOTTI GF: [Remote results of autoplastic osseous and osteoperiosteal graft in ununited fractures of the tibia] Minerva Ortop 11:9–13, Jan-Feb 60 (It)

MAZET R Jr, HOHL M: Radial styloidectomy and styloidectomy plus bone graft in the treatment of old ununited carpal scaphoid fractures. Ann Surg 152:296–302, Aug 60

Fragilitas Ossium see OSTEOGENESIS IMPERFECTA

Frambesia see YAWS

FRANGULA

chemistry

ADAMANIS F, PAWLACZYK J: Chromatographic determination of active substances in Frangula Bark. Bull Soc Amis Sci Poznan [Med] 9:35–9, 1960

Freckles see LENTIGO

FRIEDREICH'S ATAXIA

JOLLY SS, SINGH A: Hereditary ataxia. J Indian Med Ass 33:314–6, 16 Oct 59

case reports

FRIEDREICH'S ATAXIA

FONTAN M, WAROT P, MARTEL D: [Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease which began under the aspect of Friedreich's disease] Lille Med 4:722–4, Nov 59 (Fr)

FILIU M, POROT M, KIENER: [Complex neuroendocrine syndrome. Associated Friedreich-type disease, Aran-Duchenne syndrome and adiposogenital syndrome] Pediatrie 15:455–7, 1960 (Fr)

Rass Med Sarda 62:203–14, Mar–Apr 60 (It)

URAS A, GAGGINO G: [Clinical contribution to the knowledge of the forms of passage or of association between Friedreich's disease and Charcot-Marie-Tooth amyotrophy]

complications

GALE HH: Friedreich's ataxia and its cardiac manifestations. Henry Ford Hosp Med Bull 7:182–7, Sept 59

HECHT A, RUSKIN H: Seminiferous tubule dysgenesis (Klinefelter's syndrome) associated with familiar cerebellar ataxia. J Clin Endocr 20:1184–90, Aug 60

McNUTT W, KLINGMAN WO, LYNCH HT, HARLAN WL: Pes cavus and hereditary ataxia. Texas Rep Biol Med 18:222–32, Summer 60

THOREN C: Cardiopathy in Friedreich's ataxia. Acta Paediat (Uppsala) 48(Suppl 118):100–2, Sept 59

diagnosis

LESNY I, VOJTA V: [Electroencephalographic changes in certain cases of neural amyotrophy and in so-called Friedreich's disease] Cesk Neurol 23:239–45, June 60 (Cz)

genetics

CARPILOVSKY JC: Hereditary spino-cerebellar ataxia in a large Brazilian kindred. Acta Genet Med (Roma) 9:334–43, July 60

RICHARDS BW, RUNDLE AT: A familial hormonal disorder associated with mental deficiency, deaf-mutism and ataxia. J Ment Defic Res 3:33–55, June 59

Friedreich's Disease see PARAMYOCLONUS MULTIPLEX

FRIGIDITY

COLMEIRO-LAFORET C: [Frigidity in hysterectomized patients] Rev Ginec Obstet (Rio) 106:11–6, Jan 60 (Por)

QUEIROZ AP de: [Sexual frigidity in the woman] Rev Ginec Obstet (Rio) 105:365–406. Oct 59 (Por)

ZELDENRUST EL: [Impotence and frigidity] Ned T Geneesk 103:2377–85, 21 Nov 59 (Dut)

etiology

KLEEGMAN SJ: Frigidity in women. Quart Rev Surg Obstet Gynec 16:243–8, Oct–Dec 59

physiology

LOWEN A: Frigidity: a bioenergetic study. Quart Rev Surg Obstet Gynec 16:258, Oct–Dec 59

psychology

ELLIS A: Guilt, shame, and frigidity. Quart Rev Surg Obstet Gynec 16:259–61, Oct–Dec 59

RADO S: Sexual anesthesia in the female. Quart Rev Surg Obstet Gynec 16:249–53, Oct–Dec 59

WESTERMAN HOLSTIJN AJ: [Anorgasmy in women] Ned T Geneesk 103:2539–42, 12 Dec 59 (Dut)

therapy

KUPPERMAN HS: Hormonal aspects of frigidity. Quart Rev Surg Obstet Gynec 16:254–7, Oct–Dec 59

FROEHLICH'S SYNDROME

ORTEGA A: [The problems of false Froehlich syndromes] Rev Clin Esp 76:241–7, 29 Feb 60 (Sp)

case reports

BOULARD C, SCOTTO JC, GASSER M, DEBUSSCHER G: [2 Cases of an endocrine syndrome of central origin: acromegaly and adiposogenital syndrome] Algerie Med 63:699–702, July 59 (Fr)

FILIU M, POROT M, KIENER: [Complex neuroendocrine syndrome. Associated Friedreich-type disease, Aran-Duchenne syndrome and adiposogenital syndrome] Pediatrie 15:455–7, 1960 (Fr)

ZAMORANO L, CROS T: [A case of the syndrome of adiposity caused by hypothalamic lesion] Rev Iber Endocr 7:303–8, May–June 60 (Sp)

complications

SUREDA G: [Adiposogenital dystrophy in the metropathias] Tokoginec Pract 19:139–42, Mar 60 (Sp)

psychology

SULESTROWSKA H: [Dystrophia adiposo-genitalis in the light of endocrinological psychiatry] Wien Z Nervenheilk 17:183–95, 1960 (Ger)

FROGS

see also TOADS

DELSOL M: [Experimental vitellogenesis of young Batrachia, tadpoles or in metamorphosis] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:2462–4, 28 Mar 60 (Fr)

DUNLAP DG: The comparative myology of the pelvic appendage in the Salientia. J Morph 106:1–76, Jan 60

GURDON JB: Tetraploid frogs. J Exp Zool 141:519–43, Aug 59

LUTZ B: [New and rare frogs from the coastal ranges of Brazil] Mem Inst Cruz 56:390–405, Dec 58; Also 373–89 (Por)

WILLE G, VISSCHER M de: [Variations of the level of protide iodine in the male Rana temporaria temporaria during the year] Ann Endocr (Par) 20:593–5, July–Aug 59 (Fr)

abnormalities

VOITKEVICH AA: [New data on the duplication of extremities in frogs in natural conditions] Biull Eksp Biol Med 49:102–5, Mar 60 (Rus)

anatomy & histology

IWASAWA H: Comparative anatomy of the thyroid glands of Japanese frogs. Endocr Jap 7:45–52, Mar 60

NORRIS JL: The normal histology of the esophageal and gastric mucosae of the frog, Rana pipiens. J Exp Zool 141:155–73, June 59

WALEEWA CG: [Comparative anatomical studies on the micromorphology of the nerve apparatus of the kidney. Part I. On the morphology of the nerve apparatus of the kidney of amphibia] Anat Anz 108:20–5, 12 Mar 60 (Ger)

chemistry

HAMA T, OBIKA M: Histological distribution of pterins in the skin of bull-frog. Anat Rec 134:25–36, May 59

embryology

BARTH LG, BARTH LJ: Differentiation of cells of the Rana pipiens gastrula in unconditioned medium. J Embryol Exp Morph 7:210–22, June 59

GREEN EU, CALL IO, EVANS NJ: Mitotic and intermitotic periods in Rana pipiens tadpoles and embryos. J Exp Zool 140:519–61, Apr 59

KALTENBACH JC: Local action of thyroxin on amphibian metamorphosis. IV. Resorption of the tail fin in anuran larvae effected by thyroxin-cholesterol implants. J Exp Zool 140:1–17, Feb 59

LOVTRUP S: Synthesis of alkaline phosphatase during embryonic development of Rana platyrrhina at low temperatures. J Exp Zool 140:395–403, Apr 59

MOORE JA: The transfer of haploid nuclei between Rana pipiens and Rana sylvatica. Exp Cell Res Suppl 6:179–91, 1959

RANZI S, GAVAROSI G: Dimensions of the notochord and somites in embryos of Xenopus laevis treated with thiocyanate. J Embryol Exp Morph 7:117–21, June 59

THURMOND W, EAKIN RM: Implantation of the amphibian adenohypophysial anlage into albino larvae. J Exp Zool 140:145–67, Feb 59

parasitology

DOLLFUS RP, TIMON-DAVID J: [On Distoma larva parasitizing the tadpole of Rana esculenta L. and developing to the adulthood in the domestic cat Felis catus L. domest. and in the domestic pigeon Columba livia Gmel. domest.] CR Acad Sci (Par) 250:1909–11, 7 Mar 60 (Fr)

HAYASHI S: Description of a new frog filaria, Icosiella asasi n. sp. with redescription of an allied species, Icosiella kobayashii Yamaguti, 1941. Jap J Exp Med 30:1–12, Feb 60

McCONNACHIE EW: Experiments on the encystation of Opalina in Rana temporaria. Parasitology 50:171–81, May 60

pharmacology

BERGERS AC, LI CH: Amphibian ovulation in vitro induced by mammalian pituitary hormones and progesterone. Endocrinology 66:255–9, Feb 60

DASTUGUE G, BASTIDE P, DECROS M: [Influence of certain surface-active agents on the permeability of membranes: I. Research on anuran larvae] Ann Pharm Franc 17:269–78, Apr 59 (Fr)

physiology

REBEL A, MARIESCAUX J: [Localization of the thyrostimulating function of the pituitary gland: cytologic modifications of the pars distalis of Rana temporaria during metamorphosis] C R Soc Biol (Par) 154:190–2, 1960 (Fr)

SCHOFFENIELS E, BAILLIEN M: [Action of sex hormones on the permeability characteristics of the skin of the frog (Rana temporaria)] Arch Int Physiol 68:376–7, Mar 60 (Fr)

USSING HH: The frog skin potential. J Gen Physiol 43:135–47, May 60

FRONTAL BONE

abnormalities

LISCHI G: [Persistent fonticulus metopicus in adults] Fortschr Roentgenstr 92:460–1, Apr 60 (Ger)

diseases

see also HYPEROSTOSIS FRONTALIS INTERNA

ARNDT HJ, RUDSCHIES H: [Rhinogenic frontal lobe brain abscess 18 years after frontal bone osteomyelitis] Muenchen Med Wschr 102:1400–2, 15 July 60 (Ger)

ZELENKA J: [Healed osteomyelitis of the frontal and parietal bones as a complication of acute suppurative otitis media] Cesk Otolaryng 9:162–5, June 60 (Cz)

fracture & dislocation

CSILLAG S: [Open frontal bone fracture due to horse's kick with recurrent meningitis] HNO 7:374, 25 Sept 59 (Ger)

ECKERT-MOEBIUS A: [Principles in the therapy of frontobasal fractures] Zbl Chir 85:990–7, 30 Apr 60 (Ger)

NEUSS O: [On the question of the latency of rhinogenic late meningitis after frontal bone fractures] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 38:465–71, July 59 (Ger)

WUSTROW F: [On the care of frontobasal fractures] HNO 8:65–71, 31 Dec 59 (Ger)

neoplasms

MUNK J, PEYSER E, GELLEI B: Osteoid osteoma of the frontal bone. Brit J Radiol 33:328–30. May 60

PIRODDA E: [Contribution to the knowledge of Paget's disease with sarcoma; a case of fronto-ethmoidal localization] Rass Med Sarda 61:487–500, Sept–Oct 59 (It)

RAVENTOS A, GROSS SW, PENDERGRASS EP: Sarcoma following radiation injury of skull. Amer J Roentgenol 83:145–8, Jan 60

REMAGGI PL, GALETTI G: [Considerations on a rare case of fronto-orbito-sinusal osseous angioma] Otorinolaring Ital 29:165–78, 1960 (It)

VIT H: [A case with advanced carcinoma terebrans] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 136:682–4, 1960 (Ger)

FRONTAL LOBE

anatomy & histology

MEREDITH HV: Change in a dimension of the frontal bone during childhood and adolescence. Anat Rec 134:769–80, Aug 59

diseases

ALAJOUANINE T, BOUDIN G, PERTUISET B, PEPIN B: Unilateral syndrome of the rolandic operculum with involvements in the contralateral region of the fifth, seventh, ninth, tenth, eleventh and twelfth cranial nerves] Rev Neurol (Par) 101:168–71, Aug 59 (Fr)

ARNDT HJ, RUDSCHIES H: [Rhinogenic frontal lobe brain abscess 18 years after frontal bone osteomyelitis] Muenchen Med Wschr 102:1400–2, 15 July 60 (Ger)

GRINDEL' OM, FILIPPYCHEVA NA: [Decrease of excitatory viability in the motor analyzer in patients with focal pathological processes in the frontal lobe] Zh Vyss Nerv Deiat Pavlov 9:545–54, July–Aug 59 (Rus)

KLAGES W: [Diseases of the frontal lobe] Med Klin 55:121–3, 15 Jan 60 (Ger)

PAILLAS JE, MOUREN P, PAYAN H: [Multinodular tuberculoma of the frontal lobe. Neurosurgical findings. Postoperative evolution] Rev Neurol (Par) 100:459–63, May 59 (Fr)

ZELLWEGER H, IDRISS H: [The nervous regulation of homeostasis and its pathology] Schweiz Med Wschr 89:958–9, 12 Sept 59 (Fr)

neoplasms

ECTORS L, ACHSLOGH J: [The early homolateral pyramidal syndrome and meningiomas of the third frontal convolution] Neurochirurgie 5:388–400, Oct–Dec 59 (Fr)

FEIRING EH, SHAPIRO JH, FELDMAN AI: Frontal avascularity: an angiographic observation in frontal lobe tumors. Radiology 74:601–4, Apr 60

KANJUKA Iul: [On certain homolateral and bilateral symptoms in tumors of the frontal lobes] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 59:1077–81, 1959 (Rus)

MONTRIEUL B, CANTAT MA, THEVENET L, ROUHER F: [Voluminous ethmoido-frontal osteoma; operative result] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 9:915–7, Dec 59 (Fr)

MILIAVSKII AI, PASHKOVA VS: [Neurilemmoma of the frontal region simulating Boeck's sarcoid] Vestn Derm Vener 34:68–9, Apr 60 (Rus)

ROBERTSON B: A case of meningioma with extracranial metastases. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 48:335–40. 1960

TERRACCIANO S, VITALE A: [On a case of intracranial meningioma and astrocytoma in the same patient] Rass Int Clin Ter 40:564–9, 15 May 60 (It)

pathology

DOLMIERSKI R: [Pituitary dwarfism with atrophy of the frontal lobes and character disorders] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 10:153–5, Jan–Feb 60 (Pol)

JANZ D: [Status epilepticus and the frontal lobe] Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 180:562–94, 1960 (Ger)

NELSON E, LINDSTROM PA, HAYMAKER W: Pathological effects of ultrasound on the human brain. A study of 25 cases in which ultrasonic irradiation was used as a lobotomy procedure. J Neuropath Exp Neurol 18:489–508, Oct 59

physiology

BATTIG K, ROSVOLD HE, MISHKIN M: Comparison of the effects of frontal and caudate lesions on delayed response and alternation in monkeys. J Comp Physiol Psychol 53:400–4, Aug 60

DEVITO JL, SMITH OA Jr: Projections from the mesial frontal cortex (supplementary motor area) to the cerebral hemispheres and brain stem of the Macaca mulatta. J Comp Neurol 111:261–77, Apr 59

GOZZANO M: [Clinical aspect of functions of the frontal lobes] Rass Clin Sci 35:301–6, Nov 59 (It)

LEMMEN LJ, DAVIS JS, RADNOR LL: Observations on stimulation of the human frontal eye field. J Comp Neurol 112:163–8, June 59

ORBACH J, FISCHER GJ: Bilateral resections of frontal granular cortex. Factors influencing delayed response and discrimination performance in monkeys. AMA Arch Neurol 1:78–86, July 59

PAOLINO AF, FRIEDMAN I: Intellectual changes following frontal lobe procainization. J Clin Psychol 15:437–9, Oct 59

SHUSTIN NA: [Differentiation of conditioned propioceptive stimuli after bilateral removal of the frontal lobes and of other cortical zones] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 8:88–96, 1959 (Rus)

WEISKRANTZ L, MIHAILOVIC L, GROSS CG: Stimulation of frontal cortex and delayed alternation performance in the monkey. Science 131:1443–4, 13 May 60

surgery

CONSTANS JP: [Frontal surgery for pain] Acta Neurochir (Wien) 8:251–81, 25 May 60 (Fr)

McKENZIE FA, SEGUIN JJ, STAVRAKY GW: Effects of frontal lobectomy upon electrically induced convulsions and electronarcosis. AMA Arch Neurol 2:55–61, Jan 60

WHITE JC, SWEET WH, HACKETT TP: Radiofrequency leukotomy for relief of pain; coagulation of medial frontal white fibers in stages by means of inlying electrodes. AMA Arch Neurol 2:317–30. Mar 60

wounds & injuries

BOTEZ MI, WERTHEIM N: Expressive aphasia and amusia following right frontal lesion in a right-handed man. Brain 82:186–202, June 59

BURMEISTER H: [Frontobasal skull injuries] Deutsch Gesundh 14:2357–65, 24 Dec 59 (Ger)

FRONTAL SINUS

abnormalities

WENDE S: [Frontal sinus hyperplasia in early infantile brain damage] Aerztl Wschr 14:565–7, 17 July 59 (Ger)

anatomy & histology

SUESSE HJ: [Is asymmetry of the frontal sinuses of pathognostic significance?] Fortschr Roentgenstr 92:165–70, Feb 60 (Ger)

TERRACOL J: [The nasofrontal canal] Montpellier Med 55:445–53, May 59 (Fr)

diseases

CHANDLER JR Jr: Mucoceles: their diagnosis and treatment. J Florida Med Ass 46:825–31, Jan 60

CALVET J, CLAUX J, HEMOUS G: [Intracranial extension of frontal mucoceles] Rev Otoneuroophtal 31:349–51, 1959 (Fr)

CRUZ OR: [Frontal mucocele with intracranial extension. Apropos of 2 cases] Arq Neuropsiquiat 18:64–8, Mar 60 (Por)

KOPP H, STOCKTON N: Mites in frontal sinuses of a dog—a case report. J Amer Vet Med Ass 136:452, 1 May 60

LEVY A, MOUNIER-KUHN A, TOFOVIC P: [Pneumatocele consecutive to fractures of the frontal sinus at the anterior level of the base of the skull] J Radiol Electrol 40:720–2, Nov 59 (Fr)

LEBON P, PESTRE A: [Periorbital epithelioma developing under the mask of an ethmoidofrontal mucocele] Rev Otoneuroophtal 31:381–3, 1959 (Fr)

OVERBOSCH HC, RAP AA: Obliteration of the frontal sinus. Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 22:150, Mar 60

POKRAJCIC M: [Contribution to the knowledge of the appearance of pneumatocele of the frontal sinuses] Med Arhiv 14:77–81, May–June 60 (Ser)

SAVIC D, STEFANOVIC P: [Mucocele of the frontal sinus] Srpski Arhiv Celok Lek 87:701–4, July–Aug 59 (Ser)

SMITH GW, CHAVEZ M: Giant mucocele of the frontal sinus. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 23:179–81, May 60

VOLEJNIK J, MALOTA H: [Frontal sinusitis in allergic respiratory syndrome in children] Cesk Pediat 15:631–5, 5 June 60 (Cz)

neoplasms

BIRNMEYER G: [Traumatic cholesteatoma of the frontal sinus] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 38:601–5, Sept 59 (Ger)

BERINI GIMENEZ E: [A case of osteoma of the frontal sinus treated surgically] Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 11:32–42, 1960 (Sp)

HARIGA J: [An exceptional cause of liquorrhea; spontaneous pneumoventricle with osteoma] Acta Neurol Belg 60:295–301, Mar 60 (Fr)

KOMCZYNSKI L, OMULECKI M: [Primary cancer of the frontal sinus] Otolaryngol Pol 13:631–6, 1959 (Pol)

KECHT B: [On surgery in osteoma of the frontal sinuses. With a contribution to the problem of the genesis] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 39:221–9, Apr 60 (Ger)

LOGUE JT, SIGHTS WP Jr: Frontal sinus osteoma and recurrent meningitis. A case report. Missouri Med 57:1011–4, Aug 60

MERCIER, JEZEGABEL: [Syndrome of retraction of the eyeball or ophthalmoplegia] Rev Otoneuroophtal 32:26–9, 1960 (Fr)

MONTGOMERY WW: Osteoma of the frontal sinus. Ann Otol 69:245–55, Mar 60

MITCHELL JF: Carcinoma of the frontal sinus. J Laryng 74:423–30, June 60

NEWELL RN, HANNA HH, SMITH AT: Frontal sinus osteoma, Anterior wall osteoplastic approach. AMA Arch Otolaryng 72:248–50, Aug 60

REMAGGI PL, GALETTI G: [Considerations on a rare case of fronto-orbito-sinusal osseous angioma] Otorinolaring Ital 29:165–78, 1960 (It)

SCHNECK L: [Osteoma of the frontal sinus with orbital syndrome and vertical nystagmus] Harefuah 57:91, 16 Aug 59 (Heb)

WEAVER DF: Tumors of the frontal sinus. Laryngoscope 70:298–314, Mar 60

radiography

BUGYI B: [Roentgenological determinations of the size of the frontal sinus] Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 174:419–22, 1959 (Ger)

surgery

LOVO GF: [Results of surgery of the frontal sinus: repair with adipose tissue] Minerva Chir 14:1141–4, 30 Sept 59 (It)

MIODONSKI J: [On draining of the frontal sinus] Otolaryng Pol 14:49–50, 1960 (Pol)

PODVINEC S, SAVIC D: [Use of osteoplastic methods in surgery of the frontal sinuses] Srpski Arhiv Celok Lek 87:497–502, Jun 59 (Ser)

RONGETTI JR: Frontal sinus approach with minimal deformity. AMA Arch Otolaryng 72:380–3, Sept 60

SCHWARTZMAN J: [A new contribution to the surgery of the frontal sinus] Sem Med (B Air) 115:595–7, 8 Oct 59 (Sp)

VYTRISHCHAK VIa, GRECHANYI KV: [The use of a quick-setting plastmass "stirakril" for plombage of the frontal sinuses] Vop Neirokhir 24:53–4, Mar–Apr 60 (Rus)

wounds & injuries

CORRELL JW: Intradural infection following resection of post-traumatic mucocele in the frontal paranasal sinus. Case report. J Neurosurg 16:590–3, Sept 59

FROSTBITE

HANNER K: [On frostbite] Svensk Lakartidn 57:1144–6, 8 Apr 60 (Sw)

PHELAN JT: Frostbite. J Int Coll Surg 32:501–9, Nov 59

SIMEONE FA: The surgical volumes of the history of the United States Army Medical Department in World War II, Cold injury. AMA Arch Surg 80:396–405, Mar 60

TABERNAT J: [Comments on vasculo-cutaneous diseases of the extremities. Chilblain] Concours Med 81:4921–4, 14 Nov 59 (Fr)

diagnosis

FONTAINE R, BOLLACK C: [A contribution to the diagnosis of frostbite. An example of primary acute muscle injury and rapidly spreading venous thrombosis with gangrene of the affected extremity] Wien Med Wschr 110:509–14, 25 June 60 (Ger)

experimental

BELLMAN S, STROMBECK JO: Transformation of the vascular system in cold-injured tissue of the rabbits ear. Angiology 11:108–25, Apr 60

D'AMATO HE, COVINO BO: Evaluation of various rewarming techniques following general and local hypothermia. USAF Arctic Aeromed Lab Techn Rep 59–10;1–20, Feb 60

DUBOULOZ P, LAURENT J, FONDARAI JA: [Oxygen fixation by kidney sections after burns or frostbite] C R Soc Biol (Par) 154:142–4, 1960 (Fr)

LAFRAS A: [Experimental frostbite; evolutive aspects and arteriographic study] Ann Chir (Par) 13:857–63, (Fr)

in adolescence

GRAF R: [Late injuries of the hands after frostbite in adolescence. Mschr Unfallheilk 63:50–6, Feb 60 (Ger)

therapy

CH'EN C: [Acupuncture in the treatment of frostbite] Zhong Walke Z 7:1031, Oct 59 (Ch)

CHANG CY: [Glycyrrhiza glabra and daphne in the treatment of frostbite: preliminary observations on 76 cases] Zhong Walke Z 7:1029–31, Oct 59 (Ch)

MILLS WJ Jr, DOUGLAS JD, GOTTMANN AW: Clinical experiences in treatment and rehabilitation of frostbite in Alaska. USAF Arctic Aeromed Lab Techn Rep 59–24:1–9, Apr 60

ZARETSKII IP: [Our result of treatment of limited frostbite with perforated fibrin films] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 35:116–7, July 59 (Rus)

Frozen Sections see MICROTOMY

FRUCTOSE

SCHAEFER HF: [On the problem of diabetic diet and its enrichment by fructoses] Medizinische No 33–34:1487–9, 22 Aug 59 (Ger)

blood

POLOSA P, MOTTA L, PULVIRENTI G, DI SALVO C: [Blood sugar and levulose changes due to oral loading of glucose and levulose before and after triamcinolone treatment in 6 diabetics] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 32:29–43, Jan 60 (It)

cerebrospinal fluid

PAPADOPOULOS NM, HESS WC: Determination of neuraminic (sialic) acid, glucose and fructose in spinal fluid. Arch Biochem 88:167–71, May 60

chemistry

GAHLEN W, WUEST H: [On the evaluation of spermiological findings] Arch Klin Exp Derm 211:176–9, 1960 (Ger)

MUNTZ JA, CARROLL RE: A method for converting glucose to fructose. J Biol Chem 235:1258–60, May 60

MENCZEL E, RABINOVITZ M, GOLDBERG Y: Isotonicity of fructose, galactose and mannose solutions. J Pharm Pharmacol 12:562–6, Sept 60

OVERBY LR, FREDRICKSON RL, FROSTDV: Inhibition of the amino acid-sugar reaction. J Nut 69:318–22, Nov 59

ORIOL-BOSCH A, PARADA J: [Fructose in the ejaculate. Part 1. Normal values in the guinea pig] Endokrinologie 39:74–9, Mar 60 (Ger)

SHETH AR, RAO SS: Studies in fructolysis in human semen. I. Effects of some hormones and inorganic substances. Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 4:17–26, Jan 60

WHITE IG: Studies on the estimation of glycerol, fructose and lactic acid with particular reference to semen. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 37:441–50, Oct 59

metabolism

ANDREWS WH, BRITTON HG, HUGGETT AS: Fructose metabolism in the isolated perfused liver of the foetal and new-born sheep. J Physiol (Lond) 153:199–208, Aug 60

CANAL N, MANZINI B, SARAVAL A: [Research on the metabolism of fructose in protopathic progressive muscular dystrophy] Minerva Med 50:4386–9, 26 Dec 59 (It)

DANFORTH WH, HOGANCAMP CE, BALLARD FB, BING RJ: The myocardial metabolism of fructose. Amer J Med Sci 238:477–84, Oct 59

DRUCKER WR, COSTLEY C, STULTS R, HOLDEN WD, CRAIG J, MILLER M, HOFMANN N, WOODWARD H: Studies of carbohydrate metabolism during ether anesthesia. I. Effect of ether on glucose and fructose metabolism. Metabolism 8:827–46, Nov 59

EAGON RG, WILLIAMS AK: Enzymatic patterns of adaptation to fructose, glucose, and mannose exhibited by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. J Bact 79:90–4, Jan 60

ELTZ RW, VANDEMARK PJ: Fructose dissimilation of Lactobacillus brevis. J Bact 79:763–76, June 60

GAGNON A, BERGERON GA: Absorption of fructose by the rat isolated intestine following death by tourniquet shock. Rev Canad Biol 18:305–9, Dec 59

GINSBURG V, HERS HG: On the conversion of fructose to glucose by guinea pig intestine. Biochim Biophys Acta 38:427–34, 11 Mar 60

HERS HG: [The mechanism of the formation of seminal fructose and fetal fructose] Biochim Biophys Acta 37:127–38, 1 Jan 60 (Fr)

LUICK JR, KLEIBER M, LUCAS JM: Fructose metabolism in the udders of dairy cows. Amer J Physiol 197:677–80, Sept 59

LAMPRECHT W, DIAMANTSTEIN T, HEINZ F, BALDE P: [Phosphorylation of D-glyceric acid to 2-phospho-D-glyceric acid with glycerate kinase in the liver. I. On the biochemistry of fructose metabolism. II.] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 316:97–112, 30 Sept 59 (Ger)

LEUTHARDT F: [The metabolism of fructose] Schweiz Med Wschr 90:455–9 contd, 23 Apr 60 (Ger)

LEUTHARDT F: [The metabolism of fructose] Schweiz Med Wschr 90:487–91 concl., 30 Apr 60 (Ger)

MEHNERT H, STUHLFAUTH K, MEHNERT B, LAUSCH K, SEITZ W: [Comparative studies on the resorption of glucose, fructose and sorbitol in man] Klin Wschr 37:1138–42, 1 Nov 59 (Ger)

POLOSA P, MOTTA L, PULVIRENTI G, DI SALVO C: Metabolism of fructose in diabetes mellitus. Comparative study of fructose and glucose tolerance] Gazz Med Ital 118:319–31, Aug 59 (It)

PRADER A, FROESCH ER, WOLF HP, LABHART A: Hereditary fructose intolerance. Maandschr Kindergeneesk 28:47–50, Feb 60

ROUX JF, VILLEE CA: Effects of anoxia on the metabolism of the human placenta in vitro. Amer J Obstet Gynec 80:224–8, Aug 60

SHETH AR, SHANTA SR: Fructose and fructolysis in human semen determined chromatographically. Experientia 15: 314–6, 15 Aug 59

STONER HB, HEATH DF, COLLINS OM: The metabolism of [14C]glucose, [14C]fructose and [2–14C]pyruvate after limb ischaemia in the rat. Biochem J 76:135–46, July 60

STUHLFAUTH K, MEHNERT H, PETTE C: [The behavior of glucose-, fructose- and sorbitol metabolism in patients with and without liver diseases before, during and after intravenous infusion of sorbitol] Med Welt 25:1367–70, 18 June 60 (Ger)

WEGMANN F, LEUTHARDT F: [On the effect of insulin on fructose uptake by the rat diaphragm] Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 18:349–56, 1960 (Ger)

nutrition & diet

CRAIG JW, MILLER M, DRUCKER WR, WOODWARD H Jr: Influence of dietary fructose on glucose tolerance in man. Diabetes 8:432–7, Nov–Dec 59

FITCH WM, CHAIKOFF IL: Extent and patterns of adaptation of enzyme activities in livers of normal rats fed diets high in glucose and fructose. J Biol Chem 235:554-7, Mar 60

pharmacology

FITCH WM, HILL R, CHAIKOFF IL: Hepatic glycolytic enzyme activities in the alloxan-diabetic rat: response to glucose and fructose feeding. J Biol Chem 234:2811-3, Nov 59

PANY J: [The effect of fructose on ATP metabolism of radiation-damaged liver] Nucl Med (Stuttg) 1:71-9, 15 Mar 59

PETZOLD H: [The effect of l-cystein, d,l-homocysteinethiolactone and fructose on experimental fatty liver in rats] Arzneimittelforsch 10:540-2, July 60 (Ger)

STUHLFAUTH K, ZOELLNER N: [The influence of fructose on the content of non-esterified fatty acids in the serum] Klin Wschr 37:1162-5, 15 Nov 59 (Ger)

ZICHA L, LEUKERT O: [The influence of l-cysteine, d, l-homocysteine thiolactone and d-fructose on the 17-ketosteroid fractions in the urine of patients with liver diseases] Aerztl Wschr 14:905-11, 20 Nov 59 (Ger)

related compounds

LINGENS F, KERN S: [Demonstration of 1-[o-carboxyanilino]-1-desoxyfructose in a medium of a Neurospora crassa mutant] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 318:56-8, 22 Feb 60 (Ger)

therapy

GODARD H, HUGUENARD P: [A supercarburant: levulose-ATP-Mg-cocarboxylase] Anesth Analg (Par) 16:669-73, Sept-Oct 59 (Fr)

LARCAN A, PICARD JM, RENYN, VERT P: [The place of hypertonic levulose in medico-surgical resuscitation] Anesth Analg (Par) 16:657-68, Sept-Oct 59 (Fr)

LINDNER H: [The therapy of hepatitis epidemica with reducdyn. A collective therapeutic comparison] Med Welt 4:218-22, 23 Jan 60 (Ger)

MEHNERT H, STUHLFAUTH K, MEHNERT B, WIENER L, HOEFLMAYR A: [On the possibilities of administration of high peroral doses of fructose, sorbitol or fructose/sorbitol mixture to diabetics] Muenchen Med Wschr 102:276-9, 5 Feb 60 (Ger)

SCHEIBE O: [Energy provision in the postoperative period] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 292:124-8, 1959 (Ger)

SELTZER HS, JUNES M, KULINSKI EJ, CONN JW: Amelioration of human hypoglycemic symptoms by intravenous fructose. Amer J Med Sci 239:213-20, Feb 60

FRUIT

see also CITRUS FRUITS

see also GRAPES

BOZHAN KhA: [Mulberry berries as a medicinal substance] Vop Pitan 18:81-2, Sept-Oct 59 (Rus)

CLARKE ID: Possible applications of ionizing radiations in the fruit, vegetable and related industries. Int J Appl Radiat 6:175-81, Oct 59

CONNELL AM, ROWLANDS EN, WILCOX PB: Serotonin, bananas, and diarrhoea. Gut 1:44-7, Mar 60

EBNER E: [Intestinal obstruction by food] Wien Klin Wschr 71: 743-4, 25 Sept 59 (Ger)

FELL KR, ROWSON JM: Anatomical studies in the genus Rubus. Part 3. The anatomy of the leaf of Rubus loganobaccus L.H. Bailey. J Pharm Pharmacol 12:473-87, Aug 60

HERRMANN K: [Occurrence and importance of phenolic substances in fruit] Mitt Lebensmitt Hyg 50:121-36, 1959 (Ger)

HENDERSON D: Berries--poisonous and edible. Practitioner 183:198-205, Aug 59

KOZYREVA KP: [Survival of Salmonella in compote made of dried fruits] Gig Sanit 24:77-9, Oct 59 (Rus)

KRAUZE S, BOZYK Z: [Studies on the polarographic determination of vitamin C in fresh vegetables and fruit] Mit Lebensmitt Hyg 50:228-42, 1959 (Ger)

KHMALADZE AG, DZHIBLADZE VE: [Toxicological and hygienic evaluation of mercaptophos] Vop Pitan 19:62-4, May-June 60 (Rus)

LANDAIS G, DUPONT T, BOUYSSOU G: [Nutritional effects of the home cooking of fresh vegetables and fruits] Bull Soc Sci Hyg Aliment 47:151-91, 1959 (Fr)

ROWAN KS: Uridine diphosphoglucose in banana fruit. Biochim Biophys Acta 34:270-1, July 59

RAO BA, PRUTHI JS: An acid-tolerant and non-sporulating yeast from passion fruit juice. Nature (Lond) 187:342, 23 July 60

STAMM W: [Studies on the tolerance of fruit drinks] Mitt Lebensmitt Hyg 50:386-416, 1959 (Ger)

TRIPP G: Present status of radiation preservation of foods. Fresh fruits and vegetables. Int J Appl Radiat 6:182, Oct 59

VAN BUREN JP, SCHEINER DM, WAGENKNECHT AC: An anthocyanin-decolorizing system in sour cherries. Nature (Lond) 185:165-6, 16 Jan 60

chemistry

BOEHME H, VOELCKER PE: [On the knowledge of the non-volatile constituents of orange peel oil] Mitt Deutsch Pharm Ges 29:529-36, Oct 59. In Arch Pharm (Berl) 292/64, Oct 59 (Ger)

FRUITS, serotonin, and catechol amines. Nutr Rev 17:284-6, Sept 59

FOY JM, PARRATT JR: A note on the presence of noradrenaline and 5-hydroxytryptamine in plantain (Musa sapientum, var. paradisiaca). J Pharm Pharmacol 12:360-4, June 60

GOLDACRE PL, BOTTOMLEY W: A kinin in apple fruitlets. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 8):555-6, 15 Aug 59

HOUGH L, PRIDHAM JB: The composition of plum gums. Biochem J 73:550-9, Nov 59

MARSHALL PB: Catechols and tryptamines in the "matoke" banana (Musa paradisiaca). J Pharm Pharmacol 11:639, Oct 59

MAZLIAK P: [Study, by gas phase chromatography, of the fatty acids in the "oil" from the peels of white queening apples] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:182-4, 4 Jan 60 (Fr)

NOE FP, FOWDEN L: α-Amino-β-(pyrazolyl-N) propionic acid: a new amino-acid from Citrullus vulgaris (water melon). Nature (Lond) 184:B,A,69-70, 5 Sept 59

UDENFRIEND S, LOVENBERG W, SJOERDSMA A: Physiologically active amines in common fruits and vegetables. Arch Biochem 85:487-90, Dec 59

metabolism

BURG SP: Tracer experiments on the formation of ethylene by apple tissue. Arch Biochem 84:548-6, Oct 59

FINKLE BJ, KELLY S, LOEWUS FA: Metabolism of d-[1-14C]- and d-[6-14C] glucuronolactone by the ripening strawberry. Biochim Biophys Acta 38:332-9, 26 Feb 60

GRIFFITHS LA: Detection and identification of the polyphenol-oxidase substrate of the banana. Nature (Lond) 184:58-9, 4 July 59

microbiology

SMITH MA: Etiology of sour pit of peaches. Appl Microbiol 8:256-61, July 60

nutrition & diet

GANJU K, PURI B: Bioflavonoids from Indian vegetables and fruits. Indian J Med Res 47:563-70, Sept 59

WECHSLER HL: Experimental contact dermatitis: effect of injections of 3-pentadecylcatechol (3-PDC) and mango feeding on cutaneous sensitivity to 3-PDC in guinea pigs. J Invest Derm 34:95-8, Feb 60

pharmacology

BODEL PT, COTRAN R, KASS EH: Cranberry juice and the antibacterial action of hippuric acid. J Lab Clin Med 54:881-8, Dec 59

SCHEIBE G: [The effects of a mixed juice beverage on the erythrocyte picture of children with chronic osteomyelitis] Hippokrates 30:643-4, 15 Sept 59 (Ger)

therapy

IUNUSOV RA: [Therapy of anacid and hypoacid gastritis with dried fruit decoctions] Izv Akad Nauk UzSSR [Med] No 4: 41-5, 1958 (Rus)

KÖSZLER V: [Bananas in diarrheal disorders in infants] Neue Oest Z Kinderheilk 4:212-4, 1959 (Ger)

toxicology

FOX HC, MILLER DS: Ackee toxin: a riboflavin antimetabolite? Nature (Lond) 186:561-2, 14 May 60

FISCHER H, KELLING HW: [On the pathogenesis of urticaria due to apples] Derm Wschr 139:665-70, 27 June 59 (Ger)

FRUSTRATION

BEEMAN EY, HARTMAN TF, GRANT DA: Supplementary report: Influence of intertrial interval during extinction on spontaneous recovery of conditioned eyelid responses. J Exp Psychol 59:279-80, Apr 60

BERKOWITZ L: Repeated frustrations and expectations in hostility arousal. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 60:42-9, May 60

TAVERNA P: [The application of Rosenzweig's Personality Frustration test (form for children) in children living in orphan homes] Rass Studi Psichiat 49:88-98, Jan-Feb 60 (It)

D'AMATO MR, JAGODA H: Effects of extinction trials on discrimination reversal. J Exp Psychol 59:254-60, Apr 60

DRACOULIDES NN: [Repercussions of the frustration of the possessive instinct] Acta Psychother (Basel) 7:257-70, 1959 (Fr)

FOULDS GA, CAINE TM, CREASY MA: Aspects of extra- and intro-punitive expression in mental illness. J Ment Sci 106:599-610, Apr 60

PETRIE A, COLLINS W, SOLOMON P: The tolerance for pain and for sensory deprivation. Amer J Psychol 73:80-90, Mar 60

PALMER S: Frustration, aggression, and murder. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 60:430-2, May 60

ROTHAUS P, WORCHEL P: The inhibition of aggression under nonarbitrary frustration. J Personality 28:108-17, Mar 60

SINGER RD, FESHBACH S: Some relationships between manifest anxiety, authoritarian tendencies, and modes of reaction to frustration. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 59:404-8, Nov 59

SAKSIDA S: Motivation mechanisms and frustration stereotypes. Amer J Orthopsychiat 29:599-611, July 59

TYLER DW, MARX MH, COLLIER G: Frustration stimuli in discrimination. J Exp Psychol 58:295-301, Oct 59

WALTERS RH, KARAL P: Social deprivation and verbal behavior. J Personality 28:89-107, Mar 60

in adolescence

HASS RB: A case study of peer identification and the socialization process. Psychiat Quart [Suppl] 33:232-51, 1959

FSH see GONADOTROPINS, PITUITARY

Fuadin see ANTIMONY

Fuchsin see ROSANILINE DYES

FUGUE

EASTON K: An unusual case of fugue and rarity. Psychoanal Quart 28:505-13, Oct 59

in adolescence

COROTTO LV, CURNUTT RH: The effectiveness of the Bender-Gestalt in differentiating a flight group from an aggressive group of adolescents. J Consult Psychol 24:368-9, Aug 60

Fumagillin see AMEBICIDES

Fumarase see HYDRASES

Fumarates see MALEATES

FUNDUS OCULI

see also MACULA LUTEA

see also OPHTHALMOSCOPY

AMBROSO GA, SANNA G: [On the semeiological and prognostic value of the examination of the fundus in peripheral arterial diseases] Ann Ottal 85:497-513, Oct 59 (It)

BONGIORNO A: [Clinical considerations on 3 cases of the syndrome of lamina cribrosa excavation or pseudo-glaucoma] G Med Milit 110:64-70, Jan-Feb 60 (It)

CALMETTES L, DEODATI F, BEC P, BECHAC G: [Lesions of the fundus of the eye in endocarditis (apropos of 2 observations)] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc No 4:322-5, Apr 59 (Fr)

BIRO I: [Further observations on the fundus oculi in juvenile patients with essential hypertension] Orv Hetil 101:886-8, 19 June 60 (Hun)

KERRINNES E: [Picture of the fundus in heart operations with interruption of circulation in hypothermia] Graefe Arch Ophthal 161:532-46, 1960 (Ger)

KOTLIAREVSKAIA SZ, CHEREDNICHENKO VM: [Intravitally diagnosed tuberous sclerosis (Pringle-Burneville's disease) with changes in the fundus oculi] Vestn Oftal 73:34-7, Mar-Apr 60 (Rus)

LOMICKOVA H, HRODEK O, VLADYKOVA J: [Changes in the fundus oculi in hemoblastoses in children] Sborn Lek 62:203-11, July 60 (Cz)

MIKUNI M, YONEYAMA T, ISHII K, MAKABE R: [On the optical conversion of measurements at the eyeground] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 136:161-6, 1960 (Ger)

MALEC J, RADECHOVSKY P, ZAHN K: [Changes in the fundus oculi in myocardial infarct] Sborn Lek 62:219-24, July 60 (Cz)

PAHWA JM, PANDEY MP, GUPTA DP: Pulseless disease, or Takayasu's disease. Case report. Brit Med J No 5164:1439-42, 26 Dec 59

QUEIROGA G: [Photography of the fundus of the eye: simplified method] Rev Bras Oftal 18:205-10, Sept 59 (Por)

QUEIROGA G: [Photography of the fundus oculi. Simplified method] Rev Ass Med Bras 5:452-3, Dec 59 (Por)

RODRIGUEZ NIETO AJ, RUBEN SCAVUZZO H: [Relation of the examination of the fundus oculi to clinical medicine] Sem Med (B Air) 115:801-4, 12 Nov 59 (Sp)

SAUTTER H: [Viewpoints on the clinical classification of arteriosclerosis of the eye fundus] Medizinische No 50:2468-73, 12 Dec 59 (Ger)

SHUKHTINA AM, EDLINA EA: [On the changes in the fundus oculi in the early stages of hypertension in young persons (from polyclinical data)] Sovet Med 24:55-9, Mar 60 (Rus)

TERRAGNA A, STRADOLINI L: The fundus oculi in acute poliomyelitis. Panminerva Med 2:59-61, Feb 60

THOMAS C, CORDIER J, ALGAN B: [Dysoric retinopathy in dermatomyositis and Horton's disease] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 9:945-50, Dec 59 (Fr)

THOMAS C, CORDIER J, LARCAN A, STREIFF F: [Ophthalmological manifestations during Waldenstroem's macroglobulinemia: dysproteinemic fundus oculi] Arch Ophtal (Par) 19:609-19, Sept 59 (Fr)

VON BERGER GP, SANTOPADRE L, SILANOS G: [The ophthalmoscopic picture of tuberculous meningitis in the course of treatment. Ophthalmoscopic and neuroophthalmological observations during the disease and after clinical recovery. (Preliminary note)] Clin Pediat (Bologna) 41:1040-9, Dec 59 (It)

abnormalities

BADTKE G: [On size anomalies of the papilla nervi optici, with special reference to black megalopapilla] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 135:502-10, 1959 (Ger)

KREIBIG W: [On aplasia and hypoplasia of the papilla nervi optici] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 135:212-23, 1959 (Ger)

SPITSYN-IAKUBOVSKII KG: [A rare case of twin vascular infundibula on the papilla of the optic nerve] Vestn Oftal 72:45-6, July-Aug 59 (Rus)

anatomy & histology

MIKUNI M, ISHII K, MAKABE R: [On the diameter of the optic nerve papilla in the Japanese] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 136:544–57, 1960 (Ger)

diagnosis

ALTENBERGER S: [Changes in the fundus oculi in polycythemia vera] Klin Oczna 30:3–7, 1960 (Pol)

BEHRENDT T: [Contribution to the study of changes in the fundus oculi in hypertensive diseases] Rev Bras Oftal 18:305–9, Dec 59 (Por)

BYNKE HG, KRAKAU CE: An improved stereophotographic method for clinical measurements of optic disc protrusion. Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 38:115–8, 1960

KONECNY J: [Diagnostic difficulties in the evaluation of changes of the fundus oculi in early stages of hypertension] Cesk Ofthal 16:65–9, Jan 60 (Cz)

SVERAK J, VAVRIK M: [Importance of findings in the fundus oculi in hypertension] Cas Lek Cesk 98:1381–5, 30 Oct 59 (Cz)

diseases

CREMIEUX A, ALLIEZ J, PUJOL R, GERIN, SALAMON G: [Meningo-uveo-papillitis with ocular onset and with slow favorable outcome] Rev Otoneuroophtal 31:425–9, 1959 (Fr)

in pregnancy

BLEIF A, SIEGEL P: [Eye fundus changes in pre-eclampsia and eclampsia] Med Klin 54:1462–4, 14 Aug 59 (Ger)

pathology

BEHRENDT T: A retinographic survey of fundus changes. The arteriovenous crossing phenomena. Amer J Ophthal 50:314–24, Aug 60

CALMETTES L, DEODATI F, AMALRIC P, BEC P, BESSOU P: [The opthalmoscopic aspects of arterial hypertension] Rev Otoneuroophtal 31:163–7, 1959 (Fr)

CALMETTES L, DEODATI F, AMALRIC P, BEC P, BESSOU P: [The development of the ophthalmoscopic picture in arterial hypertension] Rev Otoneuroophtal 31:168–71, 1959 (Fr)

DOLLFUS MA, GUILLAUME JM, LEBOUC-VIGIER: [Lesions of the fundus oculi in recent cranial injuries. Data on 500 cases] Bull Soc Franc Ophtal 72:427–34, 1959 (Fr)

NEUBAUER H, EGGSTEIN M: [On evaluation of serum cholesterol findings in arteriosclerotic changes of the ocular fundi (Comment on the criticism of K. D. Voigt and E. J. Klempien)] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 135:729–32, 1959 (Ger)

PATON D: Angioid streaks and sickle cell anemia: a report of two cases. AMA Arch Ophthal 62:852–8, Nov 59

PEARS MA, PICKERING GW: Changes in the fundus oculi after haemorrhage. Quart J Med 29:153–78. Apr 60

PIETRUSCHKA G: [On the differential diagnosis of Groenblad-Stranberg syndrome and the formation of Siegrist pigment streaks] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 136:635–49, 1960 (Ger)

VOIGT KD, KLEMPIEN EJ: [On blood chemistry changes in arteriosclerotic diseases of the ocular fundus] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 135:724–8, 1959 (Ger)

WERTHEIMER P, PLAUCHU M, BLANC J, MARET G, MESTRALLET: [Observation of severe arterial hypertension (already complicated by heart failure, by lesions of the fundus of the eye and electrocardiographic lesions) transfromed by total bilateral adrenalectomy. Results 2 years later] Lyon Med 92:5–23, 3 July 60 (Fr)

physiology

TOTH Z: [Fundus oculi findings in the climacteric] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 134:812–8, 1959 (Ger)

FUNGI

see also YEASTS

ATKINS GA: Production of fungal arbuscular organs on laboratory media. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 22):1738–9, 28 Nov 59

AUGUSTIN R, HAYWARD BJ: Human reagins to grass pollens and moulds: their purification and physico-chemical characterization. Immunology 3:45–73, Jan 60

ARONSON JM, PRESTON RD: Cell wall formation in spores of the fungus Allomyces. Nature (Lond) 186:95–6, 2 Apr 60

BRINBERG SL: [Biochemical and physiological studies on producers of antibiotics (review of material published in foreign periodical literature)] Antibiot Sborn Perev 12(4):3–16, 1959 (Rus)

BAKER TJ, PETERSON JE: An apparently proteolytic fungus isolated from a burn patient. Plast Reconstr Surg 24: 209–13, Aug 59

BUONINCONTRO L: [Resistance of molds to the combined action of detergents and temperature] Rass Int Clin Ter 39: 763–6, 15 Aug 59 (It)

BATISTA AC, SILVEIRA JS: [Kloeckera faecalis n. sp. isolated from human feces] Hospital (Rio) 56:505–7, Sept 59 (Por)

BAYLET J, CAMAIN R, SEGRETAIN G: [Identification of the agents of maduromycoses of Senegal and Mauritania. Description of a new species] Bull Soc Path Exot 52: 448–77, July–Aug 59 (Fr)

BOBYR AD: [Antiviral properties of products of vital functions of fungi from the family Mortierella] Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 21(5):36–9, 1959 (Uk)

BERNET J, ESSER K, MARCOU D, SCHECROUN J: [On the genetic structure of a species of Podospora anserine and on the interest of this structure in certain genetic studies] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:2053–5, 14 Mar 60 (Fr)

BALABANOFF VA: [On the possibilities of use of the Wesselinoff vegetable dye procedure in mycology and histopathology] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 178:135–9, Mar 60 (Ger)

BATISTA AC, SILVEIRA JS: [Trichosporon figuirae n. sp. classified as intestinal fungus] Mycopathologia 12:196–8, 31 Mar 60 (Por)

BORZANI W: Production of crystals by Rozites gongylophora. Mycopathologia 12:97–100, 25 Feb 60

BRUCE VG, WEIGHT F, PITTENDRIGH CS: Resetting the sporulation rhythm in Pilobolus with short light flashes of high intensity. Science 131:728–30, 11 Mar 60

BATISTA AC, SILVEIRA JS: [A new type of Endomycopsis mali (Lewis) Dekker found in human feces] Rev Ass Med Bras 5:353–4, Oct 59 (Por)

BANERJEE S, SAMADDER KR: Contributions to the cytology of Hymenomycetes. III. Karyological studies in Daedalea flavida Lev. Cellule 60:319–30, 1960

BADURA L: [Studies on the mycoflora of topsoil and soil in pine forests of the Radunia slopes (Sepia Gora)] Acta Microbiol Pol 9:33–58, 1960 (Pol)

BEKKER ZE, MAKSIMOVA RA: [A modification of a method used in plant growth applicable for the study of the development of antibiotic-producing fungi] Antibiotiki 5:27–30, Mar–Apr 60 (Rus)

BERNHARDT H: [The types of fungi in sputum] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 178:515–22, May 60 (Ger)

BALABANOFF VA: [Antibiosis and dermatophytes] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 179:241–54, June 60 (Ger)

CHMEL L: Critical survey of medical mycology in Czechoslovakia for the years 1946 to 1956. Mycopathologia 12:77–95, 30 Dec 59

CAREW DP, SCHWARTING AE: The infection of rye callus with Claviceps purpurea. J Amer Pharm Ass [Sci] 48: 499–500, Sept 59

CARETTA G: [Morpho-biological characteristics of fungus strains of the genus Geotrichum isolated from human matter. Mycopathologia 11:217–37, 15 Oct 59 (It)

CARTER B, JONES CP, CREADICK RN, PARKER RT, TURNER V: The vaginal fungi. Ann NY Acad Sci 83:265–79, 18 Nov 59

CANTINO EC, TURIAN G: Gamma particles, Nadi-positive mitochondria, and development in the water fungi Blastocladiella and Allomyces. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 24):1889–90, 12 Dec 59

COOKE WB: An ecological life history of Aureobasidium pullulans (De Bary) Arnaud. Mycopathologia 12:1–45, 30 Dec 59

CARETTA G: [Coremiella cuboides (Sacc. and Ell.) ctf. and car. n. comb. isolated from human feces] Mycopathologia 12:233–50, 31 Mar 60 (It)

CHEVAUGEON J, LEFORT C: [On a regular appearance of an infectious "mutant" in fungi of the genus Pestalozzia] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:2247–9, 21 Mar 60 (Fr)

COLLINS RP, MORGAN ME: Esters produced by Chalaropsis thielavioides. Science 131:933–4, 25 Mar 60

CASTELAIN PY, PRIVAT Y, BESSON J: [Apropos of allergy to molds] Sem Hop Paris 36:1398–403, 12 May 60 (Fr)

CIFERRI R: About the "Precis de mycologie" by the late M. Langeron. Mycopathologia 12:251–3, 31 Mar 60

DVORAK J, PRIKRYL I, SOBOTA J: [Isolation of dermatophyta from soil] Cesk Epidem 8:259–62, July 59 (Cz)

DOGUET G: [Current bases for the taxonomy of Pyrenomycetes and the case of Melogramma spiniferum] C R Acad Sci (Par) 249:2605–7, 9 Dec 59 (Fr)

DEMIKHOVS'KA AA: [Certain data on house fungi in the Ukrainian Republic] Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 21(4):19–24, 1959 (Uk)

DAVIS EM: Mold sensitivities in asthmatic children. Ann Allergy 18:65–9, Jan 60

DOMINIK T: Synopsis of a new classification of the ectotrophic mycorrhizae established on morphological and anatomical characteristics. Mycopathologia 11:359–67, 30 Nov 59

DOMSCH KH: [The fungus spectrum of a soil test. I. Demonstration of homogeneity] Arch Mikrobiol 35:181–96, 1960 (Ger)

DOMSCH KH: [The fungal spectrum of a soil analysis. II. Demonstration of physiological features] Arch Mikrobiol 35:229–47, 1960 (Ger)

DOMSCH KH: [The fungus spectrum of a soil analysis. III. Demonstration of single fungi] Arch Mikrobiol 35:310–39, 1960 (Ger)

DE MONTEMAYOR L, HEREDIA DE GAMERO B, GAMBOA A: [List of cultures of fungi. Personal technic] Gac Med Caracas 67:361–79, Apr–June 59 (Sp)

DUCHAINE J, SPAPEN R: The influence of moulds in respiratory allergy as evidenced by provocation tests. Acta Allerg (Kbh) 15(Suppl 7):170–4, 1960

DONALD GF, SHEPPARD RA, BROWN GW: A survey of 581 dermatophytes identified in South Australia during the years 1954 to 1959. Aust J Derm 5:81–9, Dec 59

DOERNER K: [Studies on the biostatistically adjustable time difference in serial indirect determination of the total bacterial and fungal count in a low swamp] Arch Mikrobiol 36:196–214, 1960 (Ger)

EMILIANI G, BAGNARESI C: [Clinical and allergological observations on allergic rhinopathies due to mycophytes in Emilia] Otorinolaryng Ital 28:328–42, 1959 (It)

EVOLCEANU R, ALTERAS I: [The saprophytic and telluric origin of dermatophytes; a species of the Aleurisma genus, saprophyte of the soil and agent of an experimental dermatomycosis] Mycopathologia 12:223–32, 31 Mar 60 (Fr)

FAUST RG, FILOSA MF: Permeability studies on the amoebae of the slime mold, Dictyostelium mucoroides. J Cell Comp Physiol 54:297–8, Dec 59

FUENTES CA, BOSCH ZE: Biochemical differentiation of the etiologic agents of chromoblastomycosis from non-pathogenic Cladosporium species. J Invest Derm 34:419–21, June 60

FRIEDMAN L, DERBES VJ, HODGES EP, SINSKI MT, SINSKI JT: The isolation of dermatophytes from the air. J Invest Derm 35:3–5, July 60

GEZELIUS K: The ultrastructure of cells and cellulose membranes in Acrasiae. Exp Cell Res 18:425–53, Nov 59

GORDON WL: Is Nectria haematococca Berk. and Br. the perfect stage of Fusarium oxysporum Schl. forma pisi (Lindf.) S. and H.? Nature (Lond) 186:903, 11 June 60

GORDON WL: Distribution and prevalence of Fusarium moniliforme Sheld. (Gibberella fujikuroi (Saw.) Wr.) producing substances with Gibberellin-like biological properties. Nature (Lond) 186:698–700, 28 May 60

HOLMSTROM B, WALLENSTEN S, FREK A: Presence of fungi in gastric and duodenal ulcers. Acta Chir Scand 117: 215–20, 30 July 59

HYDE HA, WILLIAMS DA: Air-borne allergens. Postgrad Med J 35:458–62, Aug 59

HEIM R, CAILLEUX R: [New contribution to the knowledge of the hallucinogenic Psilocybes of Mexico] C R Acad Sci (Par) 249:1842–5, 9 Nov 59 (Fr)

HAJOS M: [Respiration function tests with fungal and environmental allergens] Allergie Asthma 5:206–16, Oct 59 (Ger)

HASKINS RH: A heterothallic, inoperculate discomycete: morphology and development. Canad J Microbiol 6:225–31, Apr 60

HAMMEKE JC, ELLIS PP: Mycotic flora of the conjunctiva. Amer J Ophthal 49:1174–6, May 60

HYDE HA, ADAMS KF: Airborne allergens at Cardiff 1942 – 59. Acta Allerg (Kbh) 15(Suppl 7):87–93, 1960

JANKE D: [A methodical improvement of the demonstration of serum fungistasis] Hautarzt 10:422, Sept 59 (Ger)

JOHAN B, SZABO A, KERESZTESSY E: Combined fermentation. I. Trichothecium—Penicillium fermentation. Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 6:315–26, 1959

JIMENEZ-DIAZ C, ALES JM, ORTIZ F, LAHOZ F, GARCIA PUENTE LM, CANTO G: The aetiologic role of molds in bronchial asthma. Acta Allerg (Kbh) 15(Suppl 7):139–49, 1960

KRUGERS DAGNEAUX EL, MOSSEL DA: The applicability of Emmerling's principle ("mould test") in food microbiology. Antonie Leeuwenhoek 25:152–60, 1959

KOWALIK R, CZERWINSKA E: The preservation of organic coatings in tropical conditions. Acta Microbiol Pol 9:59–66, 1960

KARCZEWSKA H: [Purification of post-sulfite alkali and residues by means of yeasting] Acta Microbiol Pol 8:115–23, 1959 (Pol)

KATHREN RL, BLOCKER H, TOM B: Mycological contamination of impinger dust samples. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 21:261–2, June 60

LIPPE T zur, NESEMANN G: [On the fruit body formation of Merulius lacrymans domesticus Falck] Arch Mikrobiol 34:132–48, 1959 (Ger)

LYR H: [The formation of ectoenzymes by wood-destroying and wood-inhabiting fungi on various culture media. Part II. Cellulose as C source] Arch Mikrobiol 34:189–203, 1959 (Ger)

LONGBOTTOM JL, AUGUSTIN R, HAYWARD BJ: Antigenic relationships in moulds. Acta Allerg (Kbh) 15(Suppl 7):94–9, 1960

MAFFI M: [First finding in Somalia of Anopheles gambiae larvae parasitized by fungi of the genus Coelomomyces Kellin, 1921] Riv Malar 38:71–6, June 59 (It)

MEYERS SP, REYNOLDS ES: Growth and cellulolytic activity of lignicolous deuteromycetes from marine localities. Canad J Microbiol 5:493–503, Oct 59

MORGAN BA: Identification of common mycotic contaminants. Med Techn Bull 10:237–42, Nov–Dec 59

MONTANT C: [Modification of metabolism of free amino acids in Sempervivum tectorum, L., parasited by Endophyllum sempervivi, Lev.] Rev Esp Fisiol 15:173–7, Sept 59 (Fr)

MAINS EB: Species of Hypocrella. Mycopathologia 11:311–26, 30 Nov 59

MUECKE D, OBENAUS R: [On the recognition of Cephalosporium gordoni (nov. spec. Allescheria boydii Shear, 1922) strain 1699 (Dr. A. Cury) Part 1. The systematic position and pigment formation capacity of the fungus] Arch Mikrobiol 33:283–304, 1959 (Ger)

MAFFI M: [Further data on Coelomomyces Kellin, 1921, in Somaliland] Riv Malar 38:260, Dec 59 (It)

MERCER EH, SHAFFER BM: Electron microscopy of solitary and aggregated slime mould cells. J Biophys Biochem Cytol 7:353–6, Apr 60

MILASH GP, SHUBICH MG: [On selective staining of pathogenic fungi in histological preparations of the skin] Vestn Derm Vener 34:21–4, Mar 60 (Rus)

NACHTIGALL A, VON RIESEN VL: Intestinal flora: fungal flora in human intestinal tract, in health and disease. J Kansas Med Soc 60:435–40, Oct 59

FUNGI

NIUKSHA InP: [Microscopic examination of paper stained by the fungus Gymnoascus setosus] Mikrobiologiia 29:133–6, Jan–Feb 60 (Rus)

NETTE IT, POMORTZEVA NV, KOZLOVA EI: [Destruction of rubber by microorganisms] Mikrobiologiia 28:881–6, Nov–Dec 59 (Rus)

NICOT J: [Vegetative and sporogenic accelerated anastomoses in a strain of Fusarium javanicum Koorders] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:741–3, 25 Jan 60 (Fr)

NAHA PM: Nuclear phenomena in Trametes cingulata Berk. Nature (Lond) 186:903–4, 11 June 60

PEPYS J: Allergic hypersensitivity to fungi. Postgrad Med J 35:436–40, Aug 59

PETERSON EA: Seed-borne fungi in relation to colonization of roots. Canad J Microbiol 5:579–82, Dec 59

PRENTICE N, DICKSON AD, DICKSON JG: Production of emetic material by species of Fusarium. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 17):1319, 24 Oct 59

PARGUEY-LEDUC A: [Studies on the development of Leptosphaeria rusci (Wallr.) Sacc.] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:1703–5, 29 Feb 60 (Fr)

PROCHACKI H, BIELUNSKA S: [Studies on the sensitivity of pathogenic fungi to temperature] Przegl Derm 46:477–83, Sept–Oct 59 (Pol)

PRINCE HE, KAPLAN MA, HALPIN LJ: The importance of inhalant mold sensitivity in atopic dermatitis. Ann Allergy 18:186–9, Feb 60

PEPYS J: The role of human precipitins to common fungal antigens in allergic reactions. Acta Allerg (Kbh) 15(Suppl 7):108–11, 1960

PERSIEL I: [Description of a new species of the genus Chytriomyces and some unusual lower phycomycetes] Arch Mikrobiol 36:283–305, 1960 (Ger)

ROTH G: [On the antibiotic effects of three Pseudomonas genera on the growth and mycelium formation of seed-symbiont fungi as well as Bacillus cereus mycoides] Arch Mikrobiol 33:378–86, 1959 (Ger)

RIETH H: [Are there in nature sexual forms of skin pathogenic fungi?] Hautarzt 10:161–4, Apr 59 (Ger)

RABOTNOVA IL, KUPLETSKAIA MB, KUZNETSOVA VM: [Microbiological maceration of Eucommia leaves. II. On the causative agent of the "fermentation" of Eucommia leaves] Mikrobiologiia 29:129–32, Jan–Feb 60 (Rus)

ROCHE A, LHOSTE J: [Description of the organs adapted to the dissemination of fungi in Scolytoides (Coleoptera)] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:2056–8, 14 Mar 60 (Fr)

RIZET G, ENGELMANN N, LEFORT C, LISSOUBA P, MOUSSEAU J: [On an Ascomycete of interest for the study of certain aspects of the problem of gene structure] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:2050–2, 14 Mar 60 (Fr)

RIETH H: [Plaut's significance as a pioneer in medical mycology] Hautarzt 10:89–90, Feb 59 (Ger)

ROOKS R, SHAPIRO RS, HORMAN EC: The incidence of airborne hormodendrum and alternaria spores as determined by a volumetric sampler. J Allergy 31:97–105, Mar–Apr 60

SUPRUN TF, BEKKER ZE: [On the method for determining antibiotic-producing fungi in soil] Antibiotiki 4:37–43, July–Aug 59 (Rus)

SPARROW FK, JOHNS RM: Observations on chytridiaceous parasites of phanerogams. IX. Epibiotic sporangial stages of Physoderma collected in the field. Arch Mikrobiol 34:93–102, 1959

STEWART PA, STEWART BT: Protoplasmic streaming and the fine structure of slime mold plasmodia. Exp Cell Res 18:374–7, Oct 59

SCHWINN FJ: [Studies on the classification of the genus Phytophthora de Bary] Arch Mikrobiol 33:223–52, 1959 (Ger)

SCHAFFER N: Mold allergy during the winter months. New York J Med 60:49–53, 1 Jan 60

SWART HJ: A comparative study of the genera Gonytrichum and Bisporomyces. Antonie Leeuwenhoek 25:439–44, 1959

SOERGEL G: [On the problem of classification of types of fungi based on the example of the ascomycete genus Chaetomium] Arch Mikrobiol 36:51–66, 1960 (Ger)

STAIB F: [On the presence of fungi in the duodenal bile of patients] Z Hyg Infektionskr 146:397–413, 1960 (Ger)

SZATHMARY S, HERPAY Z: Perithecium-formation of Microsporon gypseum and its cognate, Epidermophyton radiosulcatum var. flavum Szathmary 1940 on soil. Mycopathologia 13:1–14, 30 June 60

TABER WA, VINING LC: Studies on Isaria cretacea. Nutritional and morphological characteristics of two strains and morphogenesis of the synnema. Canad J Microbiol 5:513–35, Oct 59

TURNER EM: An enzymic basis for pathogenic specificity. Nature (Lond) 186:325–6, 23 Apr 60

TILAK ST: Two new species of Pleospora from India. Mycopathologia 12:141–4, 25 Feb 60

TABER WA: Studies on Isaria cretacea. Morphogenesis of the synnema and endogenous nutrition. Canad J Microbiol 6:53–63, Feb 60

TILAK ST, VISWANATHAN TS: Additions to fungi of Bombay. 5. Mycopathologia 13:100–6, 30 July 60

TATARENKO ES: [Parasitism of mold fungi] Mikrobiologiia 28:887–93, Nov–Dec 59 (Rus)

UECKERT H: [Contribution to the systematic classification of Dermatophytes] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 176:102–56, Sept 59 (Ger)

UECKERT H, ROEHRBORN G: [On variability of dermatophytes] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 178:124–34, Mar 60 (Ger)

VERONA O, BENEDEK T: Iconographia mycologica. I, Mycopathologia 11(Suppl):unpaged, 15 Dec 59

VAN DER WALT JP: Endomyces reessii nov. spec. Antonie Leeuwenhoek 25:458–64, 1959

VISWANATHAN TS: A new species of Mycosphaerella from India. Mycopathologia 12:156–8, 25 Feb 60

VAGAS E, MAACZ GJ: A quick method for staining the hyphae of Ustilago maydis. Stain Techn 35:220–2, July 60

WALKINGTON DL: A survey of the hay fever plants and important atmospheric allergens in the Phoenix, Arizona, metropolitan area. J Allergy 31:25–41, Jan–Feb 60

WORKER NA: Effect of injection of a hepatotoxin directly into the gall-bladder of rabbits. Nature (Lond) 185:785–6, 12 Mar 60

anatomy & histology

ARONSON JM, PRESTON RD: An electron microscopic and x-ray analysis of the walls of selected lower Phycomycetes. Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 152:346–52, 14 June 60

BLONDEL B, TURIAN G: Relation between basophilia and fine structure of cytoplasm in the fungus Allomyces macrogynus Em. J Biophys Biochem Cytol 7:127–34, Feb 60

chemistry

BALLIO A, RUSSI S: The occurrence of nicotinic acid mononucleotide in Fusarium sp. Arch Biochem 85:567–9, Dec 59

IZUMIYA M: Studies on the industrial production of flavin-adenine dinucleotide. II. Purification of flavin-adenine dinucleotide using ion-exchange resins. J Vitamin 6:77–85, 10 Mar 60

JEREBZOFF-QUINTIN S: [Presence in Fusarium vasinfectum filaments of substances responsible for the disappearance in Nectria gallinea of growth inhibition induced by auxin] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:1718–20, 29 Feb 60 (Fr)

LIST PH: [Basic substances in fungi. 6. 6-Methoxy-2-benzoxazolinone from Ustilago maydis] Arch Pharm (Berl) 292/64:452–6, Aug–Sept 59 (Ger)

LIST PH, HUFSCHMIDT W: [Basic fungal constituents. Part 5. On biogenic amines and amino acids of tea fungus] Pharm Zentralhalle Deutsch 98:593–8, Nov 59 (Ger)

MUECKE D, OBENAUS R: [On the recognition of Cephalosporium gordoni nov. spec. Allescheria boydii Shear, 1922, strain 1699 (Dr. A. Cury). Part II. Contributions to the structural analysis of the newly isolated fungal pigment rubecin] Arch Mikrobiol 34:401–11, 1959 (Ger)

PLAUT GW, MALEY GF: The isolation of 6-methyl-7-hydroxy-8-ribityllumazine from Ashbya gossypii and further evidence for its chemical structure. J Biol Chem 234:3010–3, Nov 59

PONTIS HG, JAMES AL, BADDILEY J: Guanosine diphosphate glucose and guanosine diphosphate fructose from Eremothecium ashbyii. Biochem J 75:428–34, June 60

STEIGLEDER GK, ROETTCHER KH: [On the ester-splitting and ester-forming ability of the skin surface. Part 2. On fungi, yeasts and bacteria as carriers of esterases] Arch Klin Exp Derm 209:293–312, 1959 (Ger)

TULLOCH AP, CRAIG BM, LEDINGHAM GA: The oil of wheat stem rust uredospores. II. The isolation of cis-9,10-epoxyoctadecanoic acid, and the fatty acid composition of the oil. Canad J Microbiol 5:485–91, Oct 59

TSUKIHARA K, MINOURA K, IZUMIYA M: Studies on the industrial production of flavin-adenine dinucleotide. I. Preparation of mycelium of Eremothecium ashbyii as a raw material containing flavin-adenine dinucleotide. J Vitamin 6:68–76, 10 Mar 60

TURIAN G: [Identification of the major carotenoids of some fungi of the Ascomycetes and Basidiomycetes group. Neurosporene in Cantharellus infundibuliformis] Arch Mikrobiol 36:139–46, 1960 (Fr)

VINING LC, TABER WA: Estimation of ergot alkaloids in cultures of Claviceps purpurea. Canad J Microbiol 5:441–51, Oct 59

VESELOV IIa, SALMANOVA LS: [On the destruction of the cell wall of barley endosperm by a cytase preparation from Trichothecium roseum] Mikrobiologiia 29:119–23, Jan–Feb 60 (Rus)

YAMANAKA T, HORIO T, OKUNUKI K: Purification and some properties of a b-type cytochrome from Sclerotinia libertiana. Biochim Biophys Acta 40:349–51, 20 May 60

culture

ANDLEIGH HS: Use of achromycin in the preparation of selective media for fungi. Mycopathologia 12:159–62, 25 Feb 60

BORSTLAP AC: The cultivation of dermatophytes on the air cell membrane of the hen's egg. AMA Arch Derm 81:506–8, Apr 60

BULIT J, LOUVET J: [A technique for study of the action of carbon dioxide on fungi parasitic on subterranean plant organs] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 98:557–61, Apr 60 (Fr)

EVRON-MAOZ R, RAUBITSCHEK F: The morphology of the pseudoparasitic phase of some dermatophytes. Mycopathologia 12:111–23, 25 Feb 60

FLURI R: [Carbohydrate metabolism of a fungus (Phycomyces blakesleeanus) in dependence on culture conditions. The influence of carbon sources, vitamin B1 and 2 and their antagonists (pyrithiamine and oxythiamine)] Arch Mikrobiol 33:195–222, 1959 (Ger)

FERGUSON JS Jr, PRAZAK G: The slide culture, its use in a dermatology residency program for the study of dermatophtyes. AMA Arch Derm 81:974–7, June 60

GALE GR, HARRINGTON RL, PATE AP: The preparation of mycelial suspensions of dermatophytes for metabolic studies. J Invest Derm 34:167–9, Feb 60

GAERTNER A: [Data on the nutritional physiology of Rhizophydium patellarium Scholz] Arch Mikrobiol 36:46–50, 1960 (Ger)

GOETZ H: [The influence of fungus growth on the hydrogen ion concentration of the culture media] Arch Klin Exp Derm 211:328–35, 1960 (Ger)

HAUFE F: [On the use of potassium tellurite as a culture medium additive in the culture of dermatophytes] Derm Wschr 141:171–4, 13 Feb 60 (Ger)

HILGETAG G, RIECHE A, MARTINI A, LORENZ M: [Contributions to microbiological-technical cell substance synthesis. III. Studies on the cultivation of Oidium lactis] Acta Biol Med Germ 4:98–103, 1960 (Ger)

KUEHN HH, CROSBY PF: Nutritional studies of Eidamella deflexa. I. Carbon-nitrogen assimilation and some growth factor requirements. Mycopathologia 12:145–55, 25 Feb 60

KUEHN HH, CROSBY PF: Nutrition of Eidamella deflexa. II. Development of a synthetic medium for optimum growth and pigmentation. Appl Microbiol 8:133–5, May 60

LIU YK: A new method of micro-culture for fungi. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 3:191–4, 1959

LYR H: [The formation of ectoenzymes by wood-destroying and wood-inhabiting fungi on various culture media. Part 1. Pectin as a source of carbon] Arch Mikrobiol 33:266–82, 1959 (Ger)

LYR H: [Formation of ectoenzymes by wood-rotting and wood-inhabiting fungi on different culture media. Part V. A complex medium as carbon source] Arch Mikrobiol 35:256–78 cosci, 1960 (Ger)

LINDE K, SCHABINSKI G: [Ammonium acetate in the nutrition physiology of microorganisms] Acta Biol Med Germ 4:119–30, 1960 (Ger)

MOSER M: [Contributions to the recognition of growth substance relationships in the area of ectotrophic mycorrhiza I. Arch Mikrobiol 34:251–69, 1959 (Ger)

MEINECKE G: [Variants of fungi caused by environmental conditions] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 177:421–8, Feb 60 (Ger)

NIZKOVSKAIA OP, MILOVA NM, SHIVRINA AN, LOVIAGINA EV, PLATONOVA EG: [On the problems of biology and biochemistry of Poria obliqua culture] Tr Inst Mikrobiol Akad Nauk SSSR 6:277–85, 1959 (Rus)

NIZKOVSKAIA OP, SHIVRINA AN, LOVIAGINA EV, PLATONOVA EG, MILOVA NM: [Conditions for the formation of a pigment complex in Inonotus obliquus in artificial culture] Mikrobiologiia 29:441–5, May–June 60 (Rus)

PEREIRO MIGUENS M: [Comparative study of methods of preservation of cultures of fungi] Acta Dermosif (Madr) 50:347–51, June–July 59 (Sp)

ROBINSON RF, DAVIDSON RS: The large-scale growth of higher fungi. Advance Appl Microbiol 1:261–78, 1959

SANTORO T, CASIDA LE Jr: Improved method for obtaining vegetative growth of mycorrhizal and other slow growing fungi. J Bact 78:449–51, Sept 59

STINSON FL, FAHLBERG WJ: Studies on a culture medium for the identification of pathogenic systemic fungi. Texas Rep Biol Med 17:626–31, Winter 59

SCHMIEDEKNECHT M: [Appressoria and chlamydospores of Colletotrichum atramentarium (Berk. et Br.) Taub.] Arch Mikrobiol 34:374–8, 1959 (Ger)

SALEH AM: Effect of age of the mycelial mats of Fusarium culmorum on their growth, respiration and nitrogen metabolism. Arch Mikrobiol 36:116–23, 1960

TABER WA, VINING LC: The effect of homogenizing the inoculum on in vitro production of ergot alkaloids. Canad J Microbiol 5:418–21, Aug 59

UECKERT S, UECKERT H: [On physiological growth forms in dermatophytes] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 178:236–49, Mar 60 (Ger)

WHISLER HC: Pure culture of the Trichomycete, Amoebidium parasiticum. Nature (Lond) 186:732–3, 28 May 60

extracts

BROWN DW Jr: The clinical use of T,O,E, in E,E,N,T. practice. AMA Arch Otolaryng 70:588–92, Nov 59

genetics

ESSER K: [Incompatibility relationships between geographical races of Podospora anserina (ces.) Rehm. III. Studies on the gene physiology of barrage formation and semi-incompatibility] Z Verebungsl 90:445–56, 1959 (Ger)

GRIFFITHS E: Abnormal cell differentiation in a mutant form of Gloeotinia temulenta. Exp Cell Res 19:318–31, Mar 60

MEHLER AH, PREVOST G: [Loss of an essential enzymatic function following the elimination of a nuclear type of dikaryotic mycelium in Coprinus] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:588–90, 18 Jan 60 (Fr)

immunology

KUNZ C: [Further fluorescence serological studies on fungi] Schweiz Z Allg Path 22:742–6, 1959 (Ger)

PEPYS J, RIDDELL RW, CLAYTON YM: Human precipitins against common pathogenic and non-pathogenic fungi. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 17):1328–9, 24 Oct 59

metabolism

ANCHEL M: Metabolic products of Clitocybe diatreta. III. Characterization of diatretyne 3 as trans-10-hydroxy-dec-2-en-4,6,8-trynoic acid. Arch Biochem 85:569–71, Dec 59

ARCAMONE F, BONINO C, CHAIN EB, FERRETTI A, PENNELLA P, TONOLO A, VERO L: Production of lysergic acid derivatives by a strain of Claviceps paspali Stevens and Hall in submerged culture. Nature (Lond) 187:238–9, 16 July 60

ANDERSON RF, CADMUS MC, BENEDICT RG, SLODKI ME: Laboratory production of a phosphorylated mannan by Hansenula holstii. Arch Biochem 89:289–92, Aug 60

BU'LOCK JD, GREGORY H: Pathways of sugar metabolism in relation to the biosynthesis of polyacetylenic antibiotics. Experientia 15:420–1, 15 Nov 59

BURTON EW: Production of a perfect stage in a nutritionally deficient mutant of pathogenic Fusarium oxysporum after ultra-violet irradiation. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 16):1258, 17 Oct 59

BAUCH R, SEIDLEIN HJ, VALENTIN J: [Metabolic products of higher fungi in connection with rye ergot and corn smut research. Part I.] Pharmazie 14:582–96, Oct 59 (Ger)

BOSE SR, BONET-MAURY P: Metabolism of polypores with phosphorus-32. Nature (Lond) 185:828–30, 19 Mar 60

BALLIO A, DELFINI C, RUSSI S: Characterization of a new purine riboside isolated from Fusarium species. Nature (Lond) 186:968–9, 18 June 60

BASU SN, GHOSE SN: The production of cellulase by fungi on mixed cellulosic substrates. Canad J Microbiol 6:265–82, June 60

BRAITHWAITE GD, GOODWIN TW: Studies in carotenogenesis. 26. The incorporation of [C14]acetate, [C14]mevalonate and C14-labelled carbon dioxide into β-carotene by the fungus Phycomyces blakesleeanus. Biochem J 76:5–10, July 60

COOK FD, LOCHHEAD AG: Growth factor relationships of soil microorganisms as affected by proximity to the plant root. Canad J Microbiol 5:323–34, Aug 59

CLOSE R: Free amino-acids of some fungi. Nature (Lond) 185:609–10, 27 Feb 60

DULANEY EL, STAPLEY EO: Studies on the transformation of 11-deoxy-17α-hydroxycorticosterone to hydrocortisone with a strain of Curvularia lunata. Appl Microbiol 7:276–84, Sept 59

EVOLCEANU R, LAZAR M: [The problem of the existence and demonstration of keratinolytic enzymes in dermatophytes] Mycopathologia 12:216–22, 31 Mar 60 (Fr)

FARMER VC, HENDERSON ME, RUSSELL JD: Reduction of certain aromatic acids to aldehydes and alcohols by Polysticus versicolor. Biochim Biophys Acta 35:202–11, Sept 59

FARMER VC, HENDERSON ME, RUSSELL JD: Aromatic-alcohol-oxidase activity in the growth medium of Polysticus versicolor. Biochem J 74:257–62, Feb 60

GROSSBARD E, STRANKS DR: Translocation of cobalt-60 and caesium-137 by fungi in agar and soil cultures. Nature (Lond) 184:310–4, 1 Aug 59

GONZALEZ GOMEZ C, DIAZ CELAYETA F: [On the influence of various amino acids used as a source of nitrogen in the growth of Sphacelia segetum (ergot)] Farmacognosia 19:195–212, July-Sept 59 (Sp)

GONZALEZ GOMEZ C, DIAZ CELAYETA F: [Several experiments on the action of cystine, cysteine, methionine, ammonium succinate and other nitrogenous substances in the growth of Sphacelia segetum (ergot)] Farmacognosia 19:171–93, July-Sept 59 (Sp)

GORIN PA, HASKINS RH, SPENCER JF: Biochemistry of the Ustilaginales. XIII. Observations on the structure and biosynthesis of 4-O-β-D-mannopyranosyl-D-erythritol. Canad J Biochem 38:165–9, Feb 60

GOODWIN TW, HORTON AA: Studies in flavinogenesis. 6. The role of threonine in riboflavin biosynthesis in Eremothecium ashbyii. Biochem J 75:53–7, Apr 60

GASCOIGNE JA, GASCOIGNE MM: The xylanases of Fusarium roseum. J Gen Microbiol 22:242–8, Feb 60

GORIN PA, HASKINS RH, SPENCER JF: Biochemistry of the Ustilaginales. 14. Bioassimilation of L-erythrulose into 4-O-β-D-mannopyranosyl-D-erythritol. Canad J Biochem 38:953–6, Sept 60

HATTORI S, NOGUCHI I: Microbial degradation of rutin. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 15):1145–6, 10 Oct 59

HARTMAN L, HAWKE JC, MORICE IM, SHORLAND FB: The component fatty acids of Sporidesmium bakeri lipids. Biochem J 75:274–8, May 60

HARADA T, SPENCER B: Choline suphate in fungi. J Gen Microbiol 22:520–7, Apr 60

KLINKHAMMER F: [Research on glutamine synthesis and glutaminic acid dehydrogenase in Allomyces arbuscula] Arch Mikrobiol 33:357–77, 1959 (Ger)

KIKUCHI G, BARRON ESG: Electron transport system in Fusarium lini. Arch Biochem 84:96–105, Sept 59

KATAGIRI H, TAKEDA I, IMAI K: Synthesis of riboflavin by microorganisms. VI. Formation of 6,7-dimethylisoalloxazine ring. J Vitamin 5:81–7, 10 June 59

KUEHN HH, CROSBY PF: Growth and nutrition of Pseudoarachniotus roseus in submerged culture. Mycopathologia 11:109–27, 15 Sept 59

KUEHN HH: Nutrition of Dipodascus uninucleatus. J Bact 79:150–3, Jan 60

KAKOL H, BOGUCKA J, GAJCY H: [Synthesis of vitamin B2 using Eremothecium ashbyii] Acta Physiol Pol 11:181–8, Jan-Feb 60 (Pol)

KLEIN DT, THOMAS AJ, KLEIN RM: Reversal of aminopterin suppression of growth of the fungus Diplodia by pyrimidines. Arch Biochem 88:349–51, June 60

KUEHN HH, CROSBY PF: Nutrition of Eidamella deflexa. III. Further studies on carbon and nitrogen assimilation and pigment synthesis. Appl Microbiol 8:148–51, May 60

LAMPEN JO, MORGAN ER, SLOCUM A, ARNOW P: Absorption of nystatin by microorganisms. J Bact 78:282–9, Aug 59

LYR H: [Formation of ectoenzymes by wood-destroying and wood-inhabiting fungi on various culture media. IV. (Xylan and glucose as carbon sources)] Arch Mikrobiol 34:416–33, 1959 (Ger)

LYR H: [The formation of ectoenzymes by wood-destroying and wood-occupying fungi on various culture media. Part 3. Amylum as source of carbon] Arch Mikrobiol 34:238–50, 1959 (Ger)

LIST PH, MUELLER H: [Basic fungus constituents. Part 7. Biogenous amines and amino acids of the brick-red fissure fungus, Inocybe patouillardi Bres] Arch Pharm (Berl) 292/64:777–87, Dec 59 (Ger)

LORINI M, SPERTI S, MORET V: [On the metabolism of Oospora lactis. 3. On the presence of the enzymes: phosphofructokinase and aldolase] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:2204–6, 31 Dec 59 (It)

MAKITALO R: Degradation of ribonucleic acid by fungus extracts. Ann Med Exp Fenn 37(Suppl 3):1–144, 1959

MASE Y: Biosynthesis of caroisnoids by fungi. J Vitamin 5:161–77, 10 Seppt 59

MANDELS M, REESE ET: Induction of cellulase in fungi by cellobiose. J Bact 79:816–26, June 60

McDONALD JK, CHELDELIN VH, KING TE: Glucose catabolism in the ergot fungus, Claviceps purpures. J Bact 80:61–71, July 60

MORET V, SPERTI S, LORINI M: [On the metabolism of Oospora lactis. 1. Enzymatic transformation of ribose-5-phosphate into glucose-6-phosphate] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:2199–201, 31 Dec 59 (It)

MARTIN G, LAVOLLAY J: [Requirements for calcium in the aerobic mycelium of Psalliota hortensis Cke, white form; Ca/Mg interaction] C R Soc Biol (Par) 154:296–9, 1960 (Fr)

NEWBURGH RW, CHELDELIN VH: Oxidation of labelled substrates by dwarf bunt, Tilletia contraversa. Canad J Microbiol 5:415–7, Aug 59

NOVAK EK: Malonic acid as the single carbon and energy source of pathogenic fungi. Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 6:1–4, 1959

NAWA H, UCHIBAYASHI M, KAMIYA T, YAMANO T, ARAI H, ABE M: Microbiological transformation of a cardiac aglycone. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 7):469–70, 8 Aug 59

NYGAARD OF, GUTTES S, RUSCH HP: Nucleic acid metabolism in a slime mold with synchronous mitosis. Biochim Biophys Acta 38:298–306, 26 Feb 60

PERLMAN D, SIH CJ: Fungal synthesis of citric, fumaric, and itaconic acids. Progr Industr Microbiol 2:167–94, 1960

REUSSER F, GORIN PA, SPENCER JF: The production of fructose as a residue of sucrose fermentation by Tricholoma nudum. Canad J Microbiol 6:17–20, Feb 60

RUSSELL DW, BROWN ME: Sporidesmolic acid B, a hydroxyacyldipeptide from Sporidesmium bakeri. Biochim Biophys Acta 38:382–3, 26 Feb 60

SHAW PD, HAGER LP: Biological chlorination. III. β-Keto-adipate chlorinase: a soluble enzyme system. J Biol Chem 234:2565–9, Oct 59

SHAW PD, BECKWITH JR, HAGER LP: Biological chlorination. II. The biosynthesis of 5-chlorolevulinic acid. J Biol Chem 234:2560–4, Oct 59

SHIRASAKA M, TSURUTA M: The microbial reduction of Δ4-3-ketone pregnene compounds by a fungus, Alternaria bataticola. Arch Biochem 85:277–80, Nov 59

SHIRASAKA M, TSURUTA M: Microbiological 2β-hydroxylation of deoxycorticosterone and corticosterone. Arch Biochem 87:338–9, Apr 60

STEINER M, KATING H: [On the question of the coupled transamination-deamidation reaction by asparagine salts in Endomycopsis vernalis and Torulopsis utilis] Biochem Z 332:488–94, 1960 (Ger)

SHIMAZONO H, NORD FF: Transformations of anisic acid and methylanisate by the mold Polysticus versicolor. Arch Biochem 87:140–3, Mar 60

SCHUBERT A, HELLER K, ONKEN D, ZETSCHE K, KLUEGER B: [Microbial hydroxylation of progesterone in positions 6 and 14] Z Naturforsch [B] 15B:269, Apr 60 (Ger)

SPERTI S, LORINI M, MORET V: [On the metabolism of Oospora lactis. 2. On the presence of the enzymes: glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase, 6-phosphogluconic dehydrogenase and phosphoglucoisomerase] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:2202–3, 31 Dec 59 (It)

TUREL FL, LEDINGHAM GA: Utilization of labelled substrates by the mycelium and uredospores of flax rust. Canad J Microbiol 5:537–45, Oct 59

TERROINE T: [Replacement power of the ascorbic acid in several microorganisms deficient and sub-deficient in certain hydrosoluble vitamins] Arch Sci Physiol (Par) 13:435–61, 1959 (Fr)

TURIAN G, CANTINO EC: The stimulatory effect of light on nucleic acid synthesis in the mould Blastocladiella emersonii. J Gen Microbiol 21:721–35, Dec 59

TABER WA, VINING LC: A comparison of isolates of Claviceps spp. for the ability to grow and to produce ergot alkaloids on certain nutrients. Canad J Microbiol 6:355–65, June 60

TOLBA MK, SALAMA AM: On the mechanism of sucrose utilisation by mycelial felts of Rhizoctonia solani. I. Utilisation of sucrose, maltose and raffinose. Arch Mikrobiol 1960

TULLOCH AP, LEDINGHAM GA: The component fatty acids of oils found in spores of plant rusts and other fungi. Canad J Microbiol 6:425–34, Aug 60

VOGEL HJ: Two modes of lysine synthesis among lower fungi: evolutionary significance. Biochim Biophys Acta 41:172–3, 17 June 60

VILLOUTREIX J: [Carotenoids of Rhodotorula mucilaginosa. Study of their biosynthesis with the aid of analysis of mutants and the use of an inhibitor of carotenogenesis] Biochim Biophys Acta 40:442–57, 3 June 60 (Fr)

YOKOYAMA H, CHICHESTER CO, MACKINNEY G: Formation of carotene in vitro. Nature (Lond) 185:687–8, 5 Mar 60

pharmacology

ADAM W, STEITZ K: [On testing dermatophytes for sensitivity to griseofulvin] Aerztl Forsch 14:I/144–7, 10 Mar 60 (Ger)

AYTOUN RS, CAMPBELL AH, NAPIER EJ, SEILER DA: Mycological aspects of action of griseofulvin against dermatophytes. AMA Arch Derm 81:630–6, May 60

BARUFFINI A, GIALDI F: [Preparation and study of the antifungal activity of o-nitrobenzenesulfeneamides and -sulfonamides] Farmaco [Sci] 14:771–83, Nov 59 (It)

BLANK H, TAPLIN D, ROTH FJ Jr: Electron microscopic observations of the effects of griseofulvin on dermatophytes. AMA Arch Derm 81:667–80, May 60

BUXTON EW: Effects of pea root exudate on the antagonism of some rhizosphere micro-organisms towards Fusarium oxysporum f. pisi. J Gen Microbiol 22:678–89, June 60

CHATTAWAY FW, TOWNSLEY JD, HARLOW AJ: Effect of steroids and related compounds on the growth of dermatophytes. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 22):1731–2, 28 Nov 59

FRIES N: Nonanal as a growth factor for wood-rotting fungi. Nature (Lond) 187:166–7, 9 July 60

GOETH H, MUELLER E, SCHEFFLER H: [The antimicrobial properties of dodecyl-bis(2-hydroxyethyl)-benzylamonium chloride] Arzneimittelforsch 9:622–5, Oct 59 (Ger)

KAARS SIJPESTEIJN A, JANSSEN MJ: On the mode of action of dialkyldithiocarbamates on moulds and bacteria. Antonie Leeuwenhoek 25:422–38, 1959

KNYPL JS, SZOPA JS: Effect of coumarin on the growth of Rhodotorula rosea cultures. Nature (Lond) 185:933, 26 Mar 60

KOWALIK R, SADURSKA I: [Effect of ethylene oxide on certain types of fungi destroying wood] Acta Microbiol Pol 9:67–9, 1960 (Pol)

MAKHNOVSKAIA ND: [Effect of anilide and chloro-anilides of salicylic acid on dermatomycetes and pathogenic yeasts] Vestn Derm Vener 34:15–7, Mar 60 (Rus)

MATKOVICS B: [On the influence of sterols on the growth of microorganisms] Pharmazie 15:122–5, Mar 60 (Ger)

MOULD versus mould. Glaxo Volume 21:20–6, 1960

PRICE SA, MAMALIS P, McHALE D, GREEN J: The antimicrobial properties of some α-amino-oxy-acids, α-amino-oxy-hydrazides, alkoxyamines, alkoxydiguanides and their derivatives. Brit J Pharmacol 15:243–6, June 60

ROTH FJ Jr, SALLMAN B, BLANK H: In vitro studies of the antifungal antibiotic griseofulvin. J Invest Derm 33:403–18, Dec 59

ROSENTHAL SA, WISE RS: Studies concerning the development of resistance to griseofulvin by dermatophytes. AMA Arch Derm 81:684–9, May 60

ROBINSON RC, FERCIOT TN III, ROBINSON HM Jr: In vitro resistance studies with griseofulvin. AMA Arch Derm 81:681–3, May 60

SINSKI JT, ADROUNY GA, DERBES VJ, JUNG RC: Further characterization of hemolytic component of fire ant venom, mycological aspects. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:659–60, Oct-Dec 59

SCHULTZ HW, WIESE GA: The synthesis of some derivatives of cinnamic acid and their antifungal action. J Amer Pharm Ass [Sci] 48:750–2, Dec 59

SCHWARZ J, LOUTZENHISER JK: Laborstory experiences with griseofulvin. AMA Arch Derm 81:694–9, May 60

SCHWARZ J, LOUTZENHISER JK: Laboratory experiences with griseofulvin. J Invest Derm 34:295–9, May 60

VILLOUTREIX J: [Influence of various chemical agents on carotenogenesis in Rhodotorula mucilaginosa] Biochim Biophys Acta 40:434–41, 3 June 60 (Fr)

WATERS JA, WIESE GA: The synthesis and antifungal evaluation of certain acetylenic compounds. J Amer Pharm Ass [Sci] 49:112–4, Feb 60

WATSON DC, NEAME PB: In vitro activity of amphotericin B on strains of Mucoracese pathogenic to man. J Lab Clin Med 56:251–7, Aug 60

radiation effects

MONASH S, ROTH FJ Jr: The effect of x-rays, grenz rays, thorium-x, and radioactive phosphorus on superficial mycotic agents. AMA Arch Derm 80:288–93, Sept 59

toxicology

SOMERS E: Fungitoxicity of metal ions. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 7):475–6, 8 Aug 59

FUNGICIDES

see also CAPRYLATES
see also GRISEOFULVIN
see also HEXACHLOROPHENE
see also IODOCHLORHYDROXYQUIN
see also NYSTATIN
see also PHENOLS
see also PROPIONATES
see also UNDECYLENIC ACID

ABE S, TAKEUCHI S, YONEHARA H: Studies on variotin, a new antifungal antibiotic. II. Taxonomical studies on variotin-producing strain. J Antibiot [A] 12:201–2, Sept 59

CRUICKSHANK IA, PERRIN DR: Isolation of a phytoalexin from Pisum sativum L., Nature (Lond) 187:799–800, 27 Aug 60

L'HOEST B: [Antifungic medicaments] J Pharm Belg 14: 289–316, July–Aug 59 (Fr)

MATSUOKA M, UMEZAWA H: Unamycin, an antifungal substance produced by Streptomyces fungicidicus. J Antibiot [A] 13:114–20, Mar 60

MEDVED' LI, SPYNU EI: [Experience in the unification of methods of hygienic study of insectofungicides] Gig Sanit 25:29–34, May 60 (Rus)

SOMERS E: Fungitoxicity of metal ions. Nature (Lond) 187:427–8, 30 July 60

TAKEUCHI S, YONEHARA H, UMEZAWA H: Studies on variotin, a new antifungal antibiotic. I. Preparations and properties of variotin. J Antibiot [A] 12:195–200, Sept 59

WHITNEY NJ, MORTIMORE CG: Isolation of the antifungal substance, 6-methoxybenzoxazolinone, from field corn (Zea mays L.) in Canada. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 17):1320, 24 Oct 59

antagonists

LAMPEN JO, ARNOW PM, SAFFERMAN RS: Mechanism of protection by sterols against polyene antibiotics. J Bact 80:200–6, Aug 60

chemistry

ALLEN GR Jr, BAKER BR, DORNBUSH AC, JOSEPH JP, KISSMAN HM, WEISS MJ: The preparation of various esters of certain L-phenylalanine derivatives and their antifungal and antibacterial activity. J Med Pharm Chem 2:391–413, Aug 60

BARUFFINI A, GIALDI F: [Preparation and study of the antifungal activity of o-nitrobenzenesulfeneamides and -sulfonamides] Farmaco [Sci] 14:771–83, Nov 59 (It)

DARBY RT: Fungicide assay by spore germination in shaker flasks. Appl Microbiol 8:146–8, May 60

GIALDI F, PONCI R, BARUFFINI A: [The diamides of phenyldithiobenzine-2,2'-, 3,3'- and 4, 4'-disulfonic acids] Farmaco [Sci] 14:751–70, Nov 59 (It)

GIALDI F, PONCI R, BARUFFINI A: [Preparation and study of the antifungal activity of the diamides of 2,2'-dicarboxydiphenyldisulfide and of 2,2'-dicarboxy-4,4',6,6'-tetrachlorodiphenyldisulfide] Farmaco [Sci] 14:648–65, Sept 59 (It)

MAJUMDAR SK, BOSE SK: Trace element requirements of Bacillus subtilis for mycobacillin formation. J Bact 79:564–5, Apr 60

POSTHUMA J, BERENDS W: Triplet-triplet transfer as a mechanism of a photodynamic reaction. Biochim Biophys Acta 41:538–41, 15 July 60

TINGSTAD JE, GARRETT ER: Studies on the stability of filipin. I. Thermal degradation in the presence of air. J Amer Pharm Ass [Sci] 49:352–5, June 60

YAMAGUCHI H, NAKAYAMA Y, TAKITA T, AKITO E, TANAKA W, UENO K, TAHARA K: Studies on stabilization of variotin. J Antibiot [A] 12:210–3, Sept 59

ZONDAG E, POSTHUMA J, BERENDS W: On the mechanism of a photodynamic reaction. Biochim Biophys Acta 39:178–80, 25 Mar 60

pharmacology

BAICHWAL RS, BAXTER RM, KANDEL SI, WALKER GC: Antifungal action of salicylanilide. II. Canad J Biochem 38:245–51, Mar 60

CAPPUCCINO EF, STAUBER LA: Some compounds active against experimental visceral leishmaniasis. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 101:742–4, Aug–Sept 59

CAMPBELL CC, HILL GB: Beneficial therapeutic effects of solubilized amphotericin B after oral administration in experimental coccidioidomycosis, histoplasmosis, and cryptococcosis in mice. Antibiot Ann 7:622–30, 1959–1960

CRAVERI R, SHOTWELL OL, DWORSCHACK RG, PRIDHAM TG, JACKSON RW: Antibiotics against plant disease. VII. The antifungal hepatsene component (F-17-C) produced by Streptomyces cinnamomeus f. azacoluta. Antibiot Chemother (Wash) 10:430–9, July 60

DROUHET E, HIRTH L, LEBEURIER G: [Mechanism of action of antifungal antibiotics. I. Action of amphotericin B on the respiratory metabolism of Candida albicans] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 98:469–84, Apr 60 (Fr)

DIOMEDE-FRESA V, FUMAROLA D: [Behavior of some indices of organic defense (bactericidal power, properdinic system) in animals treated with antimitotics] Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 39:248–54, May–June 60 (It)

EMMONS CW, PIGGOTT W: Amphotericin B and griseofulvin in the treatment of experimental systemic mycoses. Antibiot Chemother (Wash) 9:550–6, Sept 59

ENDO M, HAYASHIDA T, TSUNEMATSU Y: [Application of an antifungal antibiotic (kabicidin) in cultures of cells] Jap J Med Sci Biol 12:173–4, June 59 (Fr)

FAIVRE-AMIOT A, STARON T: [Action in vitro of a new antifungal antibiotic extracted from an actinomycete isolated from the soil] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:2760–1, 11 Apr 60 (Fr)

FABIO U: [Action "in vitro" of 5,7-dichloro-β-oxyquinaldine on Trichomonas vaginalis] Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 11:48–52, Jan–Feb 60 (It)

GIALDI F, PONCI R, BARUFFINI A: [Preparation and study of the antifungal activity of the diamides of 2,2'-dicarboxydiphenyldisulfide and of 2,2'-dicarboxy-4,4',6,6'-tetrachlorodiphenyldisulfide] Farmaco [Sci] 14:648–65, Sept 59

GIUNCHI G, ORTONA L, SORICE F, VISCO G: [Experimental research on the relation between antibiotics and infections caused by Candidae. II. Action of antimycotics on experimental infection by Candida albicans in the mouse] Clin Ter (Roma) 17:487–95, Nov 59 (It)

GALE GR: The effects of amphotericin B on yeast metabolism. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 129:257–61, July 60

HORVATH I, SZENTIRMAI A: Inhibitory effect of fungistatic antibiotics on the production of amylase by Penicillium chrysogenum. Nature (Lond) 184:57–8, 4 July 59

HERRLING S, SOUS H, KRUEPE W, OSTERLOH G, MUECKTER H: [Experimental studies on a new combination effective against fungi] Arzneimittelforsch 9:489–94, Aug 59 (Ger)

HOWARD DH: Effect of mycostatin and fungizone on the growth of Histoplasma capsulatum in tissue culture. J Bact 79:442–9, Mar 60

JUDIS J: Hozene: an antifungal detergent for hosiery. J Amer Podiat Ass 49:437–41, Oct 59

KILBURN KH: The innocuousness and possible therapeutic use of aerosol amphotericin-B. Am Rev Respiratory Dis 80: 441–2, Sept 59

KUBISTA RA, DERSE PH: A comparison of triacetin and nystatin with respect to their stability and effect on Candida albicans. Antibiot Chemother (Wash) 9:546–9, Sept 59

KORGER G, NESEMANN G: [Halogen-hydroxybenzoic acid derivatives as antimycotics] Arzneimittelforsch 10:104–9, Feb 60 (Ger)

KRAMER J, KIRSHBAUM A: Cylinder plate assays for amphotericin B in dosage forms and body fluids. Antibiot Chemother (Wash) 10:188–92, Mar 60

LONES GW, PEACOCK CL: Alterations in Candida albicans during growth in the presence of amphotericin B. Antibiot Chemother (Wash) 9:535–40, Sept 59

LIONETTI FJ, McLELLAN WL, COMUNALE F: Inhibition of oxygen consumption in human erythrocytes by hexetidine. Biochem Pharmacol 2:226–31, Sept 59

LECHEVALIER H: Comparison of the in vitro activity of four polyenic antifungal antibiotics. Antibiot Ann 7:614–5, 1959–1960

MEMMESHEIMER AM: [On testing of internally administrable fungicides] Ther Gegenw 98:504–6, Oct 59 (Ger)

MATSUDA A, HACHIYA N, KAWAMURA Y: Studies on antifungal activity of variotin. J Antibiot [A] 12:203–9, Sept 59

MATSUOKA M: Biological studies on antifungal substances produced by Streptomyces fungicidicus. J Antibiot [A] 13:121–4, Mar 60

NEW and nonofficial drugs: amphotericin B (fungizone). JAMA 171:651–3, 10 Oct 59

NAKATSUKA M, ARATANI H, OSHITA K, MIKAWA H, MIKAWA S, TSUCHIMOTO A: Pharmacological studies on variotin. J Antibiot [A] 12:214–21, Sept 59

NEKAM L, ANGYAL J: [On the bacteriostatic and fungistatic effect of vitamin K] Hautarzt 10:547–51, Dec 59 (Ger)

OSSWALD H, SEELIGER HP: [Experimental animal studies with antimycotic substances. Part 2. Comparative studies on the effectiveness of peroral and subcutaneous application of amphotericin B on an experimental model of mice infected with Candida albicans, Cryptococcus neoformans, Mucor pusillus or Aspergillus fumigatus] Z Immunitaetsforsch 119:161–74, Feb 60 (Ger)

OSWALD EJ, POCURULL DW: Comparative in vitro effectiveness of tennecetin and candicidin against selected fungi. Antibiot Chemother (Wash) 10:285–6, May 60

POHLOUDEK-FABINI R, WEUFFEN W: [Schiff bases of 4-rhodananiline and their fungistatic properties (part 1). Part 2. On organic thiocyanic acid derivatives] Arch Pharm (Berl) 293/65:333–42, Mar 60 (Ger)

PAN F, WIESE GA: The synthesis and antifungal studies of some benzofuran compounds. J Amer Pharm Ass [Sci] 49:259–64, May 60

QUINN LY, WILBUR RD, CATRON DV: In vitro response of Candida albicans and Candida tropicalis to antifungal agents. Antibiot Chemother (Wash) 10:95–100, Feb 60

RIESCHEL H: [In-vitro-sensitivity of Candida albicans to 5,7-dichloro-8-hydroxyquinaldine (Sterosan "Geigy")] Schweiz Med Wschr 89:1240–4, 21 Nov 59 (Ger)

RHOADES ER, MUCHMORE HG: The effect of amphotericin on the respiration of Cryptococcus. Antibiot Ann 7:619–21, 1959–1960

SARACENI G: [Mycostatic activity in vitro of hyatatin, trichomycin and dichlorohydroxyquinaldine] Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 38:342–6, Sept–Oct 59 (It)

SAIDA Y, TANIOKU K, OZAWA T: Clinical experiment of variotin. J Antibiot [A] 12:222–5, Sept 59

SAKAMOTO JM: [Study on an antifugal antibiotic. III, Moldicidine A, a new antibiotic produced by a streptomycete] J Antibiot [A] 12:169–72, July 59 (Fr)

SUZUKI S, SUGANUMA A, KISHIDA T, MIZUNOYA A, UEDA F, SUZUKI Y, KIJII, KYOT, TAKEUCHIM, NAKAZAWA S, KISHI N, TSUMURA S: Activity of variotin, a new antifungal antibiotic. J Antibiot [A] 12:244–8, Sept 59

SOKOLSKI WT, BURCH MR: Synergism of endomycin and neomycin. Antibiot Chemother (Wash) 10:157–62, Mar 60

TABORSKY RG, DARKER GD, KAYE S: Substituted salicylanilides with antimicrobial activity. J Amer Pharm Ass [Sci] 48:503–7, Sept 59

THORNE N, HARVEY KM: A clinical evaluation of the fungicidal properties of 5-chloro-2(p-diethylaminoethoxyphenyl)-benzthiazole. Postgrad Med J 35:696–8, Dec 59

TEBIAKINA AE, CHAIKOVSKAIA SM: [Biological characteristics and a method for the determination of activities of a new anti-fungal antibiotic albofungin] Antibiotiki 5:26–9, Jan–Feb 60 (Rus)

TAPPEL AL: Inhibition of electron transport by antimycin A, alkyl hydroxy naphthoquinones and metal coordination compounds. Biochem Pharmacol 3:289–96, July 60

WEUFFEN W, POHLOUDEK-FABINI R: [A contribution to the problem of the influence of hydrogen ion concentration on the effect intensity of antimycotics. III. Studies on compounds with fungistatic properties] Deutsch Med J 10:340–3, 5 July 59 (Ger)

WATSON DC, NEAME PB: In vitro activity of amphotericin B on strains of Mucoraceae pathogenic to man. J Lab Clin Med 56:251–7, Aug 60

therapy

AMATO NETO V: [Chagas' disease, acute form: experiment with treatment by amphotericin B] Hospital (Rio) 56:651–5, Oct 59 (Por)

ANDRE M, ORIO J, DEPOUX R, DROUHET E: [African histoplasmosis in extensive form with multiple bone localizations. Favorable outcome following surgical intervention and amphotericin B] Bull Soc Path Exot 52:345–52, May–June 59 (Fr)

ALLGEN LG, FRISK A: A study of a new antifungal substance, tetrahydrofluorenone. Acta Med Scand 166:161–74, 10 Mar 60

BEARD HW, RICHERT JH, TAYLOR RR: The treatment of deep mycotic infections with amphotericin B1 with particular emphasis on drug toxicity. Amer Rev Resp Dis 81:43–51, Jan 60

BERESTON ES: Antimycotic cream and powder. Clinical evaluation. AMA Arch Derm 80:482–3, Oct 59

BAUMGARTEN K, HOFHANSL W: [Gel gynosterosan for colpitis therapy] Wien Med Wschr 109:656–8, 22 Aug 59 (Ger)

BIEGER C: [Surgical wound management with use of sterosan-hydrocortisone ointment] Ther Gegenw 98:446–8, Sept 59 (Ger)

BONNET J, FLORENS A: [Therapeutic trials in dermatology with dichlorohydroxyquinaldine ointment] Gaz Med France 66:1907–8, 10 Dec 59 (Fr)

BAUM GL, SCHWARZ J: Clinical experiences with amphotericin B. Antibiot Ann 7:638–43, 1959–1960

BERNARD LA, OWENS JC: Isolated cryptococcosis associated with Boeck's sarcoid. Report of a case treated with amphotericin B. AMA Arch Intern Med 106:101–11, July 60

BARRASH MJ, FORT M: Amphotericin B therapy in torula meningitis. AMA Arch Intern Med 106:271–4, Aug 60

CASTELLOT JJ, PITTS FW, MOWREY FH: A case of coccidioidal meningitis arrested by prolonged therapy with intravenous amphotericin B. Antibiot Med 6:480–5, Aug 59

CARMODY EJ, TAPPEN W: Blastomycosis meningitis: report of a case successfully treated with amphotericin B. Ann Intern Med 51:780–91, Oct 59

CAZEMIER C, GOSLINGS WR, HOUWERT KA, LEUWENDP van, LUBBERS GJ, KOK PC: The treatment of trichomonal and monilial vaginitis with pimaricin. Antibiot Med 6:601–5, Oct 59

DERBES VJ, FRIEDMAN L, KRAFCHUK JD: Chromoblastomycosis treated by vibrapuncture injection of amphotericin B. AMA Arch Derm 80:286–7, Sept 59

DEFEO CP, HARBER LC: Chromoblastomycosis treated with local infiltration of amphotericin B solution. Report of second case. JAMA 171:1961–3, 5 Dec 59

DULUC J, ZITTOUN E: [Results obtained with a paste and ointment with dichloroxyquinaldine in current dermatological practice] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph No 4:576–9, Aug–Oct 59 (Fr)

DANEZIS J, MARSELLOU U: [Incidence of the coexistence of Trichomonas with Candida albicans. Therapeutic results after use of trichomycin and mycostatin] Presse Med 68:519–20, 19 Mar 60 (Fr)

DIETSCH H: [A new leukorrhea remedy with broad spectrum effect] Med Welt 11:590–2, 12 Mar 60 (Ger)

DEGOS R, DROUHET E, TOURAINE R, DANA M: [Monilial granuloma. Effects of amphotericin B] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 5:632–7, Nov–Dec 59 (Fr)

DONALD GP: Recent advances in the treatment of superficial fungous diseases: the use of antifungal antibiotics. Med J Aust 47(1):762–4, 14 May 60

DUPONT J: [The treatment of infantile diarrheas. Our experience with 5,7-dichloro-hydroxyquinaldine] Dia Med 32:1012, 30 May 60 (Sp)

DAVID EB: [Clinical trials of a new chemotherapeutic agent for vatinal use (5,7-dichloro-8-hydroxyquinaldine) in gynecology and obstetrics] Hospital (Rio) 57:1101–6, June 60 (Por)

FINDLAY CW Jr, KLEINFELD G: Monilial empyema treated successfully with intrapleural instillations of amphotericin B. J Thor Cardiov Surg 38:244–7, Aug 59

FORTIER D, SIMARD R: Chlorquinaldol (sterosan)-hydrocortisone in skin disorders of infants. Canad Med Ass J 81:996–9, 15 Dec 59

FRASER WM, KNOX JM: Amphotericin as a topical antifungal antibiotic. A clinical trial. AMA Arch Derm 80:436–8, Oct 59

FELDMAN R: Cryptococcosis (torulosis) of the central nervous system treated with amphotericin B during pregnancy. Southern Med J 52:1415–7, Nov 59

FORTIER D, SIMARD R: [Sterosan-hydrocortisone in infantile dermatology] Un Med Canada 88:1517–23, Dec 59 (Fr)

FURTADO TA, LOPES CF, ALMEIDA JUNIOR N de, MORELRA FILHO JA, PIMENTA LG: [Treatment of South American blastomycosis with amphotericin B] Hospital (Rio) 56:1001–16, Dec 59 (Por)

FRITSCH J: [Experiences with sterosan-hydrocortisone ointment and the experimental preparation R 1651/3 (sterosan-hydrocortisone cream) in dermatological practice] Deutsch Med J 11:69–71, 5 Feb 60 (Ger)

FURTADO TA: Clinical results in the treatment of American leishmaniasis with oral and intravenous amphotericin. Antibiot Ann 7:631–7, 1959–1960

FALLS HF, GILES CL: The use of amphotericin B in selected cases of chorioretinitis. Amer J Ophthal 49:1288–98, June 60

FIELD LM: Amphotericin B and its use in the deep mycoses. Missouri Med 57:1135–8, Sept 60

GORDON MA, VALLOTTON WW, CROFFEAD CS: Corneal allescheriosis: a case of keratomycosis treated successfully with nystatin and amphotericin B. AMA Arch Ophthal 62:758–63, Nov 59

GIORGI D, PUPO PP, REIS JB, LIMA JG: [Treatment of cryptococcosis of the nervous system with amphotericin B] Arq Neuropsiquiat 17:377–86, Dec 59 (Por)

GORDON CA, STEWART WB: Treatment of North American blastomycosis with amphotericin B. Canad Med Ass J 82:471–3, 27 Feb 60

HEILESEN B: [Sterosan-hydrocortisone ointment; clinical studies] Ugeskr Laeg 121:1357–60, 3 Sept 59 (Dan)

HERPAY Z: [Contribution to the chemotherapy of dermatomycoses (review and original studies)] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 27:373–9, 15 Dec 59 (Ger)

HOWELL CM Jr: Treatment of cutaneous candidiasis and pyodermas with anti-infectives and triamcinolone acetonide in a single topical preparation. Antibiot Ann 7:644–8, 1959–1960

KARNS ME, PARKER R: The treatment of refractory fungus infections with fungacetin (triacetin). J Amer Podiat Ass 49:411–2, Sept 59

KELMENSON VA: Treatment of pulmonary aspergillosis. Dis Chest 36:442–3, Oct 59

KAWAMURA T, NISHIHARA K, MINAMI A, SHIRASAKI Y: Therapy of dermatomycosis with variotin liquid, an antifungal agent. J Antibiot [A] 12:226–30, Sept 59

KOBORI T, NARUMI J, OTA I: Evaluation of the effect of variotin tincture to the superficial fungous infections of skin. J Antibiot [A] 12:239, Sept 59

KITAMURA S, MOTOMURA M: Treatment of fungous diseases and antibiotic test with variotin. J Antibiot [A] 13:80–1, Jan 60

KOBORI T, KATO H, MIYAZAKI J: Fundamental and clinical studies on variotin ointment. J Antibiot [A] 13:211–5, May 60

KRUYT RC: [Torulosis of the central nervous system treated with amphotericin B] Ned T Geneesk 104:1370–3, 16 July 60 (Dut)

LA BARBERA SA: Disseminated coccidioidomycosis treated with amphotericin B. New York J Med 59:3644–6, 1 Oct 59

LAPAN B: A new agent for the treatment of vaginal candidiasis. Amer J Obstet Gynec 78:1320–3, Dec 59

LONGHIN S, TEODOSIU T, BIBESCU I, BART J: Therapeutic value of chlorofungin (8-oxyquinoline hydrochlorate). Rumanian Med Rev 3:44–6, Oct–Dec 59

LONGLEY BJ, MENDENHALL JT: The successful treatment of pulmonary coccidioidomycosis with intravenous amphotericin B. Amer Rev Resp Dis 81:574–8, Apr 60

LOURIA DB, DINEEN P: Amphotericin B in treatment of disseminated moniliasis. JAMA 174:273–9, 17 Sept 60

LONDONO F: [Notes on sporotrichosis. Apropos of a case treated with amphotericin B] Rev Fac Med (Bogota) 28:23–7, Jan–Mar 60 (Sp)

MACHADO FILHO J: [Considerations on South American blastomycosis: on the action of amphotericin B] Hospital (Rio) 56:93–115, July 59 (Por)

MEIXNER H: [Treatment of leukorrhea with gyno-sterosan] Wien Med Wschr 109:906–9, 14 Nov 59 (Ger)

MIYAZAKI H, TANTUMA S, KURODA K, HORIE T, YAGUCHI H, SATO K, YAHAGI E, MAEDA T: Experimental and clinical studies on variotin. A preliminary report. J Antibiot [A] 12:237–8, Sept 59

MOFFET HL, NAJJAR S, CRAMBLETT HG: Successful therapy of disseminated histoplasmosis through the use of amphotericin B. J Iowa Med Soc 49:625–31, Oct 59

MIURA Y, ONODZUKA T, SHIBAKI H: The therapeutic effect of variotin liquid on fungous diseases of the skin. J Antibiot [A] 12:241–3, Sept 59

MANFERTO G: [Sterosan-hydrocortisone ointment in the therapy of several skin diseases] Minerva Derm 34:748–50, Dec 59 (It)

NAVARRO SALA P: [Topical treatment of tineas] Acta Dermosif (Madr) 50:284–8, May 59 (Sp)

OHMORI S, KUTSUKAKE J, EGAWA J, IKEDA N: Experience in the treatment of trichophytosis: an interim report on variotin. J Antibiot [A] 12:235–6, Sept 59

PAPAZIAN CE, KOCH R: Monilial granuloma with hypothyroidism: report of a case treated with amphotericin B. New Engl J Med 262:16–8, 7 Jan 60

PERRY DM, KIRBY WM: Acute disseminated coccidioidomycosis: two cases treated with amphotericin B. AMA Arch Intern Med 105:929–34, June 60

POLEMANN G: [Antibiotics in the treatment of fungus diseases (griseofulvin—nystatin—trichomycin)] Muenchen Med Wschr 102:1079–84, 20 May 60 (Ger)

PEER ET: Case of aspergillosis treated with amphotericin 'B'. Dis Chest 38:222–30, Aug 60

RICHET G, DROUHET E, DUCROT H, JUNGERS P: [Treatment of 2 cases of septicemia caused by Candida albicans complicating a severe anuria. Action of amphotericin B] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 75:780–6, 10 July 59 (Fr)

ROSNICK MJ: Fungus infections; the treatment of refractory onychomycosis, otomycosis, scalp ringworm, and other ringworm infections with triacetin. Med Times 87:1653–5, Dec 59

RDZANEK I: [Results of the treatment of mycoses by new fungicide druzs] Przegl Derm 47:11–20, Jan–Feb 60 (Pol)

REICHELDERFER TE: Tetracycline-amphotericin B in pediatric practice, preliminary evaluation. Antibiot Med 7:541–5, Sept 60

SCHLOCKERMANN FW: [The therapy of onychomycoses] Ther Gegnw 98:388–91, Aug 59 (Ger)

SHIELDS LH: Disseminated cryptococcosis producing a sarcoid type reaction; the report of a case treated with amphotericin B. AMA Arch Intern Med 104:763–70, Nov 59

STOUGH AR, GROEL JT, KROEGER WH: Amphosericin B, a new antifungal agent for the prophylaxis of antibiotic-induced moniliasis. Antibiot Med 6:653–61, Nov 59

SO Y, KANAUCHI O: Therapeutic effect of variotin to dermatomycosis. J Antibiot [A] 12:240, Sept 59

STEIN JM, BURDON PJ: Cryptococcus neoformans infection of the central nervous system: a case treated by amphosericin B, with postmortem examination. Ann Intern Med 52:445–53, Feb 60

SMITH GW, KEMP JA, FARRAR WE Jr, KEMBLE JW, PHILPOT DF Jr: Cryptococcosis of the central nervous system: four cases treated with amphotericin B. Southern Med J 53:305–11, Mar 60

SINN CM: Amphotericin B in bilateral cavitary histoplasmosis: report of a case with two-year follow-up. JAMA 173:1220–2, 16 July 60

SWEENEY WJ III, DINEEN P: Monilia albicans fungemia following multiple pelvic and abdominal procedures successfully treated with amphotericin B. Amer J Surg 100:470–4, Sept 60

TORULA meningitis treated with amphotericin B. J Okla Med Ass 52:683–7, Oct 59

TAKAHASHI S, FUKUSHI G: The therapeutic effect of variotin, a new antifungal antibiotic, on tinea pedis and tinea cruris. J Antibiot [A] 12:231–2, Sept 59

TIMMERMAN RJ, STEVENS DM: Acute disseminated histoplasmosis. Report of a case with observations on the use of amphotericin B. J Kentucky Med Ass 58:598–601, May 60

THIERS H, PELLOUX H, COLOMB D, FAYOLLE J, JOUD R, TRUCHOT R: [First results of mycosis fungoides treated by thiocolcirar] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 67:128–30, Jan–Mar 60 (Fr)

UEMATSU K: Clinical effect of variotin on dermatomycosis. J Antibiot [A] 12:233–4, Sept 59

VIDEBAEK A, ERIKSEN KR: [Pulmonary moniliasis treated with amphotericin B] Ugeskr Laeg 121:1528–30, 1 Oct 59 (Dan)

WINN WA: The use of amphotericin B in the treatment of coccidioidal disease. Amer J Med 27:617–35, Oct 59

WOTHERSPOON RJ: A new treatment for vaginitis. Practitioner 184:626–8, May 60

WIDHOLM O, KOTSALO K: [Treatment of colpitis with 5,7-dichloro-8-hydroxyquinaldine] Duodecim 76:392–5, 1960 (Fin)

WELLER EA, JOSEPH DJ, HORA JF: Deep mycotic involvement of the right maxillary and ethmoid sinuses, the orbit and adjacent structures. Case report evaluating the use of mycostatin locally and amphotericin B (fungizone) intravenously against Aspergillus flavus. Laryngoscope 70:999–1016, July 60

YASUDA R, YOSHIDA K: The effects of variotin on dermatomycosis. II. On the relation between therapeutic results and detection of fungi after treatment. J Antibiot [A] 12:249–51. Sept 59

YATES JL, ATAY MN, LANGELUTTIG HV, BRASHER CA, FURCOLOW ML: Experience with amphotericin in the therapy of histoplasmosis. Dis Chest 37:144–56, Feb 60

toxicology

BAKER KC, KEMBERLING SR: Coccidioidal granuloma after treatment with amphotericin B. Report of a case. AMA Arch Derm 81:373–7, Mar 60

CETINGIL AI, OZEN MA: Toxic porphyria. Blood 16:1002–11, July 60

GRIEPENTROG F: [Allergy studies with simple chemical substances. Part 5. Thiurams] Arzneimittelforsch 10:542–4, July 60 (Ger)

IPPEN H: [Does cignolin have a toxic effect on the kidneys?] Arch Klin Exp Derm 211:310–3, 1960 (Ger)

KAEHLER HJ: [On the problem of the cardiotoxic effect of mercury, especially the seed and fruit fungicide "ceresan". (Expert testimony)] Zbl Arbeitsmed 10:25–31, Feb 60 (Ger)

MORTON K: Convulsions following diamthazole (asterol). AMA J Dis Child 99:109, Jan 60

SCHIRREN CG: [Violet discoloration of the scalp hair and of axillary sweat after external application of Castellani's solution] Hautarzt 10:135–6, Mar 59 (Ger)

SHARASHIDZE KSh: [Hygienic evaluation of grapes treated with captan] Vop Pitan 19:64–6, May–June 60 (Rus)

SCHMID R: Cutaneous porphyria in Turkey. New Engl J Med 263:397–9, 25 Aug 60

Fungus Diseases see MYCOSES

FURALDEHYDE

DURANTE U, ELMINO O: [Research on the furfural content of the air of some aeronautical environments] Folia Med (Nap) 42:966–74, Aug 59 (It)

chemistry

NAZYROV GN, VENGERSKAIA KhIa: [Furfurol in biological media of the organism in workers of hydrolysis plants and a method for its determination] Izv Akad Nauk UzSSR [Med] No 6:18–20, 1959 (Rus)

FURANS

see also NITROFURANS

PAN F, WIESE GA: The synthesis and antifungal studies of some benzofuran compounds. J Amer Pharm Ass [Sci] 49:259–64, May 60

chemistry

DANN O, PIETSCHMANN E, DIMMLING W: [The preparation of asymmetrical 2,3-diacylsuccinic acid esters and their conversion into 2,5-dialkyl-3,4-furandicarboxylic acid esters, into 1,4-diketones and into 1,2-dialkyl-1-cyclopentene-3-one. On 1,4-diketones, III] Mitt Deutsch Pharm Ges 29:508–18, Oct 59, Int Arch Pharm (Berl) 292/64, Oct 59 (Ger)

MILAZZO G, DE ALTI G: [Absorption spectra of heterocylic compounds. Note VIII. Theoretical calculations on thiophene and selenophene] Rendic Ist Sup Sanita 22:787–802, 1959 (It)

MUSANTE C, FATUTTA S: [Furyl- and isoxazole-furochromones and derivatives] Farmaco [Sci] 15:81–94, Feb 60 (It)

NAZYROV GN, VENGERSKAIA KhIa: [Furfurol in biological material and in the organism of workers of hydrolysis plants and methods for its determination] Izv Akad Nauk UzSSR [Med] 6:18–20, 1959 (Rus)

SCHULTE KE, BARANOWSKY K: [A new synthesis of prototaenicenin and of phenylcoumalin. On the knowledge of of acetylenecarboxylic acids. XII.] Pharm Zentralhalle Deutsch 98:403–9, July 59 (Ger)

TRAVERSO G: [On the chemical behavior of some intermediate derivatives in the partial alkaline hydrolysis of furan-β-carboxylic acid esters] Farmaco [Sci] 15:442–50, July 60 (It)

metabolism

BIRKINSHAW JH, SAMANT MS: Studies in the biochemistry of micro-organisms. 107. Metabolites of Penicillium viridicanum Westling: viridicatic acid (ethylcarlosic acid). Biochem J 74:369–73, Feb 60

VAN VAERENBERGH PM, BEKAERT J, DIERICK W, BROEKHUYSEN J: [Determination of the passage of an I-131 labeled pharmaceutical preparation through the human organism] Strahlentherapie 111:482–6, Mar 60 (Ger)

pharmacology

CHARLIER R: [A new synthetic coronary dilator. Pharmacological study] Acta Cardiol (Brux) 14(Suppl 7):1–50, 1959 (Fr)

COATES ME, HARRISON GF: The effect on chick growth of inactivated penicillin, mineral sulphates or furazolidone supplements. Brit J Nutr 13:345–55, 1959

CHEMNITIUS KH, PRUEFER H: [Pharmacological studies on benzylbutenolide aminopyrine solutions in combination with spasmolytics] Z Ges Inn Med 15:217–21, 15 Feb 60 (Ger)

JELJASZEWICZ J, WLODARCZAK K: [Sensitivity of Escherichia coli to certain antibiotics, sulfonamides and furadantyne] Med Dosw Mikrobiol 11:113–8, 1959 (Pol)

MASHKOVSKII MD, AVAKIAN VM: [On pharmacology of 5-ethoxymethylfuran-2-carboxylic acid dimethylaminoethyl iodomethylate] Farmakol Toksikol 22:506–12, Nov–Dec 59 (Rus)

ROVENSKY J, PREIS A: The significance of the Trafuril test, with special reference to atopy and rheumatic fever. A capillaroscopic study. Ann Paediat (Basel) 193:289–303, Nov 59

TARCHIANI G, PACI P: [Variations in tissue reactivity (determined by intradermoreactions to tuberculin and colchicine) during treatment with the isonicotinoylhydrazone of 2-furyl methyl ketone] Minerva Med 50:3914–27, 1 Dec 59 (It)

TRUELOVE LH, DUTHIE JJ: Effect of aspirin on cutaneous response to the local application of an ester of nicotinic acid. Ann Rheum Dis 18:137–41, June 59

TODOROV S, ROBEVS: [Studies on the radiation protection effect of some N-phenyl-substituted amidines of benzene, furan and thiophene compounds on suspensions of Escherichia coli after radiation with γ-rays of cobalt 60] Z Naturforsch [B] 14B:383-5, June 59 (Ger)

therapy

GRUMBLES LC, FLOWERS AI, MOORE RW: The prophylactic and therapeutic value of furazolidone against infectious sinusitis of turkeys. J Amer Vet Med Ass 135:510-2, 15 Nov 59

GIANOTTI F: [Clinical considerations on tuberculids. Therapeutic trial of the isonicotinoylhydrazone of 2-furyl methyl ketone] Minerva Derm 35:208-14, May 60 (It)

MASSA A: Clinical trial of furazolidone in treatment of diarrhoea. Brit Med J No 5159:1063-5, 21 Nov 59

MUSGRAVE ME, ARM HG: The evaluation of furazolidone in the treatment of shigellosis. Antibiot Med 7:17-21, Jan 60

POPPY F: [Contribution to local therapy of acne vulgaris] Hautarzt 10:267-70, June 59 (Ger)

SCHNEIERSON SS, BRYER MS: Furazolidone (furoxone) in the treatment of Salmonella infections. J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 26:325-31, Nov-Dec 59

toxicology

DURANTE U: [General and specific preventive measures for some special aeronautical industrial processes] Folia Med (Nap) 42:985-95, Aug 59 (It)

Furazolidone see NITROFURANS

Furfural see FURALDEHYDE

FURUNCULOSIS

case reports

PINKUS H: Postinflammatory hair darkening. AMA Arch Derm 82:263-4, Aug 60

complications

BUTTERWORTH T, FOWLER JC: Postfuruncular alopecia. AMA Arch Derm 80:570-3, Nov 59

HOMMERICH KW: [A rare endocranial complication with unusual method of transmission in facial furuncle] HNO 8:181-3, 31 Mar 60 (Ger)

microbiology

TZAMOURANES N: [Staphylococci from furuncles. (Phagetyping, origin)] Acta Microbiol Hellen 5:81-102, May-June 60 (Gr)

therapy

CHANG NE: [Treatment of furuncle, carbuncle and suppurative wounds by traditional medicine; a preliminary report on 500 cases] Zhong Waike Z 7:1190-2, Dec 59 (Ch)

FRAGA S: [A new antibiotic entity in dermatology] Rev Bras Med 16:354-7, May 59 (Por)

FEINBLATT HM: Cajeput-type oil for the treatment of furunculosis. J Nat Med Ass 52:32-4, Jan 60

HAYE KR: Antibiotics in the treatment of furunculosis. Practitioner 185:76-7, July 60

NEUNER H: [On the therapy of furuncles and carbuncles. A conservative treatment method even for malignant forms] Wien Med Wschr 109:1029-34, 26 Dec 59 (Ger)

TULLOCH LG, ALDER VG, GILLESPIE WA: Treatment of chronic furunculosis. Brit Med J 5195:354-6, 30 July 60

WILLIAMS JR Jr: Boils, carbuncles and impetigo. J Mississippi Med Ass 1:437-8, Aug 60

YEN HJ: [Treatment of furunculosis and chronic folliculitis by traditional medicine; analysis of 255 cases] Zhong Waike Z 7:1187-90, Dec 59 (Ch)

ZHAKOV MP: [Treatment of furuncles of the upper lip with novocaine blockade] Vestn Khir Grekov 83:95-6, Nov 59 (Rus)

FUSOBACTERIUM

BAIRD-PARKER AC: The classification of fusobacteria from the human mouth. J Gen Microbiol 22:458-69, Apr 60

HAMPP EG, SCOTT DB, WYCKOFF RW: Morphological characteristics of oral fusobacteria as revealed by the electron microscope. J Bact 79:716-28, May 60

Fusospirochetosis see VINCENT'S INFECTION

GAFFKYA

DEIBEL RH, NIVEN CF Jr: Comparative study of Gaffkya homari, Aerococcus viridans, tetrad-forming cocci from meat curing brines, and the genus Pediococcus. J Bact 79:175-80, Feb 60

GAIT

BECHTOL CO: Correction of gluteus medius gait: dynamic balance gait. Amer Surg 25:847-9, Nov 59

HOWORTH B: Dynamic posture in relation to the feet. Clin Orthop 16:74-100, 1960

MICHELE AA: The limping child. New York J Med 60:205-32, 15 Jan 60

MILLER HG: Suggested etiology of the abducted gait of pronation. J Amer Podiat Ass 50:388-9, May 60

SMITH KU, McDERMID CD, SHIDEMAN FE: Analysis of the temporal components of motion in human gait. Amer J Phys Med 39:142-51, Aug 60

in infancy & childhood

WILLIAMS PF: Intoeing in children. Med J Aust 47(2):16-9, 2 July 60

Galactolipids see CEREBROSIDES

Galactorrhea see LACTATION DISORDERS

GALACTOSE

blood

BERNHEIM M, JOSSERAND P, FRANCOIS R, GILLY R, FOURNIER P: [Galactosemia - severe neonatal form. Favorable result of a new dietetic product] Pediatrie 14:887-91, 1959 (Fr)

BETKE K, BALTZ A, MAAS U: [Utilization of galactose by erythrocytes of human new-born infants] Z Kinderheilk 84:226-34, 1960 (Ger)

DONNELL GN, BERGREN WR, ROLDAN M: Genetic studies in galactosemia. I. The oral galactose tolerance test and the heterozygous state. Pediatrics 24:418-26, Sept 59

DONNELL GN, BERGREN WR, BRETTHAUER RK, HANSEN RG: The enzymatic expression of heterozygosity in families of children with galactosemia. Pediatrics 25:572-81, Apr 60

DONNELL GN, BERGREN WR, CLELAND RS: Galactosemia. Pediat Clin N Amer 7:315-32, May 60

DAWSON SP, HICKMAN RO, KELLEY VC: Galactosemia. A genetic study of four generations by enzyme assay. AMA J Dis Child 100:69-73, July 60

HOLLMANN S: [On the biochemistry of essential pentosuria, congenital galactosemia and phenylketonuria] Klin Wschr 37:737-42, 15 July 59 (Ger)

HUANG I, HUGH-JONES K, HSIA DY: Studies on the heterozygous carrier in galactosemia. J Lab Clin Med 54:585-92, Oct 59

JONES NL, LEAK D: The treatment of congenital galactosaemia. Arch Dis Childh 34:307-11, Aug 59

KIRKMAN HN: Galactosemia. Metabolism 9:316-25. Apr 60

KIRKMAN HN, MAXWELL ES: Enzymatic estimation of erythrocytic galactose-1-phosphate. J Lab Clin Med 56:161-6, July 60

MONNET P, GAUTHIER J, GAY Y, COTTE J, SCHERRER M: [Latent form of galactosemia in an infant with defect of urinary acidification] Pediatrie 15:35-43, 1960 (Fr)

PESCH LA, SEGAL S, TOPPER YJ: Progesterone effects on galactose metabolism in prepubertal patients with congenital galactosemia and in rats maintained on high galactose diets. J Clin Invest 39:178-84, Jan 60

SONDERGAARD G: [Galactose determination in blood by means of glucose oxidase and the Hagedorn-Jensen tablet method] Nord Med 62:1526-7, 15 Oct 59 (Dan)

SVEJCAR J: [Biochemical diagnosis of galactosemia] Cesk Pediat 14:791-4, Sept 59 (Cz)

SCHWARZ V: A simplified diagnostic test for galactosemia. J Lab Clin Med 56:483-5, Sept 60

SCHWARZ-TIENE E, CAREDDU P: [Determination of erythrocyte galactose-1-phosphate uridyltransferase in experimental galactosemia and variations induced by orotic acid] Acta Vitamin (Milano) 14:101-7, June 60 (It)

chemistry

ABRAHAM S, HILLYARD LA, CHAIKOFF IL: Components of serum and egg yolk lipoproteins: galactose, mannose, glucosamine and sialic acid. Arch Biochem 89:74-8, July 60

MENCZEL E, RABINOVITZ M, GOLDBERG Y: Isotonicity of fructose, galactose and mannose solutions. J Pharm Pharmacol 12:562-6, Sept 60

NEUFELD EF, FEINGOLD DS, HASSID WZ: Phosphorylation of D-galactose and L-arabinose by extracts from Phaseolus aureus seedlings. J Biol Chem 235:906-9, Apr 60

metabolism

BERNSTEIN LM, WHEELER JX, BOND EE, ROHMSDAHL M, DOUGHERTY N: The blood galactose disappearance curve as a test of liver function. Gastroenterology 39:293-304, Sept 60

CLEMENT R: [Galactosic diabetes and intolerance to milk] Bull Acad Nat Med (Par) 123:571-5, 27 Oct-10 Nov 59 (Fr)

DAHLQVIST A: [Galactose metabolism] Svensk Lakartidn 57:2201-14, 29 July 60 (Sw)

ENZYME changes in galactose cataract. Nutr Rev 18:185-7, June 60

EVANS C, CONNEY AH, TROUSOF N, BURNS JJ: Metabolism of D-galactose to D-glucuronic acid, L-gulonic acid and L-ascorbic acid in normal and barbital-treated rats. Biochim Biophys Acta 41:9-14, 17 June 60

FUKASAWA T, NIKAIDO H: Galactose-sensitive mutants of Salmonella. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 15):1168-9, 10 Oct 59

GALACTOSE ingestion and urinary excretion of calcium and magnesium. Nutr Rev 18:147-9, May 60

HEGGENESS FW: Galactose ingestion and urinary excretion of calcium and magnesium. J Nutr 69:142-6, Oct 59

HORECKER BL, THOMAS J, MONOD J: Galactose transport in Escherichia coli. II. Characteristics of the exit process. J Biol Chem 235:1586-90, June 60

HORECKER BL, THOMAS J, MONOD J: Galactose transport in Escherichia coli. I. General properties as studied in a galactokinaseless mutant. J Biol Chem 235:1580-5, June 60

KALCKAR HM, ROBICHON-SZULMAJSTER H de: [Some aspects of the metabolism of galactose in microorganisms and in man] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 41:1309-28, 1959 (Fr)

LERMAN S: Pathogenetic factors in experimental galactose cataract. Part II. AMA Arch Ophthal 63:132-5, Jan 60

LERMAN S: Pathogenetic factors in experimental galactose cataract. Part I. AMA Arch Ophthal 63:128-31, Jan 60

PESCH LA, SEGAL S, TOPPER YJ: Progesterone effects on galactose metabolism in prepubertal patients with congenital galactosemia and in rats maintained on high galactose diets. J Clin Invest 39:178-84, Jan 60

SIU PM, WOOD HG: Conversion of galactose and glucose to liver glycogen in vivo. J Biol Chem 234:2223-6, Sept 59

TOPPER YJ, MAXWELL ES, PESCH LA: On the mechanism by which progesterone stimulates galactose metabolism. Biochim Biophys Acta 37:563-5, 29 Jan 60

VINK CL: The half-life of galactose and bromsulfalein in pathological conditions. Clin Chim Acta 4:883-8, Nov 59

VELEMINSKY J: [On intermediate galactose metabolism after intravenous galactose loading] Z Ges Inn Med 14:1012-7, 1 Nov 59 (Ger)

WALDSTEIN SS, GREENBURG LA, BIGGS AD, CORN L: Demonstration of hepatic maximum removal capacity (Lm) for galactose in humans. J Lab Clin Med 55:462-75, Mar 60

pharmacology

DORMANDY TL, LEAK D, GRANT M: Hypoglycaemia induced by galactose. Lancet 2:269-71, 5 Sept 59

FUKASAWA T, NIKAIDO H: Formation of phage receptors induced by galactose in a galactose-sensitive mutant of Salmonella. Virology 11:508-10, June 60

HYPOGLYCEMIA induced by galactose. Nutr Rev 18:38-9, Feb 60

HEGGENESS FW: Response of three strains of albino rats to xylose and galactose. Amer J Physiol 198:625-8, Mar 60

LERMAN S: Carbohydrate metabolism in the experimental galactose cataract. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 18):1406-7, 31 Oct 59

LERMAN S: Enzymatic factors in experimental galactose cataract. Science 130:1473-4, 27 Nov 59

PUDDU P, PEDRAZZI F, BARBIERI LL: [On the mechanism of variations of glucide metabolism induced by the administration of D (plus) galactose] Arch Pat Clin Med 36:420-32, 1959 (It)

related compounds

KNEDEL M, JACUBEIT M, BRUENGER P: [Studies on the fucose content in the blood serum and in protein fractions. Part II. The content of fucose in the serum in various diseases] Klin Wschr 38:214-9, 1 Mar 60 (Ger)

TRABERT CH: [On the production of L-fucose and D-mannitol from Fucus serratus L.] Arch Pharm (Berl) 293/65:278-82, Mar 60 (Ger)

urine

BENSON ES: New interest in urine sugars other than glucose. Postgrad Med 27:A-34-41, Mar 60

Galactosidases see CARBOHYDRASES

Gallamine Triethiodide see MUSCLE RELAXANTS

GALLBLADDER

COUCOURDE F, SCHIFINO A: [Critical observations on the measurement of the volume of the gallbladder. Experimental and clinical investigations] Minerva Gastroent 6:63-9, Apr-June 60 (It)

abnormalities

ALBANO O, CAVALLO A, MICELLI O: [On the double gallbladder] Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 26:259-72, May-June 59 (It)

ANTOINE M, KERSAUSON MC de: [Idiopathic cystic dilatation of the choledochus. (Radiological confusion with a double gallbladder)] J Radiol Electrol 41:60, Jan-Feb 60 (Fr)

BRESLAW L: Gallbladder diverticula: an interesting congenital anomaly. Amer J Gastroent 34:260-5, Sept 60

ERGUN R: [Sinistral position of the gallbladder] Turk Tip Cem Mec 52:344-5, July 59 (Tur)

EISENBETH RJ: [Rudimentary gallbladder inclosed within the right lobe, discovered during an operation for pseudolithiasic painful syndrome] Strasbourg Med 10:662-4, Nov 59 (Fr)

EISENBETH R, FROEHLICH F: [Absence of extrahepatic biliary gallbladder. Demonstration of an intrahepatic rudimentary gallbladder] Arch Mal Appar Dig 49:568-72, May 60 (Fr)

FARRINGTON RA: Myoepithelial anomalies of the gallbladder. J Amer Osteopath Ass 59:294-8, Dec 59

FREDMAN RM: Case report: a double gall bladder, one being totally intra-hepatic. Alfred Hosp Clin Rep 9:107-14, 1959

FRIEDMAN-KIEN AE: Double gall bladders in man: a case report. Yale J Biol Med 32:353-60, Apr 60

HOSLER RM: Congenital absence of the gallbladder with associated gallstones -- report of a case. Ohio Med J 56:65, Jan 60

HERMANN E, KOVACS L: [A contribution to the clinical significance of form abnormalities of the gallbladder] Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 19:228–38, Oct 59 (Ger)

KULISEK V: [Double gallbladder] Rozhl Chir 38:564–7, Aug 59 (Cz)

LABO G, BARBARA L, CAVASSINI GB, FARRA F: [Importance of congenital anomalies of the gallbladder in the determinism of noncalculous vesicular chronic inflammation. Use of new methods of functional exploration of the bile ducts] G Clin Med 40:1001–26, July 59 (It)

MIZRAY L: [A case of left gallbladder] Dia Med 31:2364, 26 Nov 59 (Sp)

MONROE SE: Congenital absence of the gallbladder; a statistical study. J Int Coll Surg 32:369–73, Oct 59

MAKO KHA NS, KOTELEVSKII SS: [Torsion of the gallbladder] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 36:55–9, Apr 60 (Rus)

NANNI COSTA P, BRIGUGLIO A: [On a case of agenesis of the gallbladder. (Limitation to the use of morphine in the preanesthesia of gallbladder patients)] Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 13:83–92, 1960 (It)

REID DA: Congenital absence of gall-bladder associated with a high caecum and absence of ascending colon. Brit Med J No 5160:1154–5, 28 Nov 59

RYRBERG CH: Gallbladder duplication. Case report and review of the literature. Acta Chir Scand 119:36–44, 25 May 60

SELECMAN FA, McCALL RA, ARNSPIGER LA: Congenital absence of the gallbladder. Amer Practit 10:1350–1, Aug 59

THOMPSON J, DORMANDY TL: Torsion of an hour-glass gall-bladder with focal arteritis. Brit J Surg 47:203–4, Sept 59

WITTE HG: [Contribution to gallbladder agenesis] Muenchen Med Wschr 102:577–8, 18 Mar 60 (Ger)

diseases

see also CHOLECYSTITIS

see also CHOLELITHIASIS

ADAMCZAK T: [Acute torsion of the gallbladder] Pol Przegl Chir 31:1129–32, Oct 59 (Pol)

ANTOINE M, KERSAUSON MC de: [Unusual paravesicular calcifications, probably of tuberculous origin] J Radiol Electrol 41:60–1, Jan–Feb 60 (Fr)

ALCACER F: [McBurney's point as a certain sign of cholecystopathy and cholangiopathy] Med Esp 43:302–4, Apr 60 (Sp)

ANDRUS EC, FINNEY GG, KRAUSE L: Myocardial infarction versus gall bladder disease. Maryland Med J 9:304–9, June 60

BRAMBOR KH: [Corresponding diseases on the stomach, gallbladder and pancreas] Brun Beitr Klin Chir 199:277–81, 1959 (Ger)

BOKELMANN RF: [The "hysterical" gallbladder] Geneesk Gids 37:337–9, 8 Oct 59 (Dut)

BERNON J, BRUNNER-FERRE R: [On 2 unusual cases of digestive pathology] J Radiol Electrol 40:610–1, Oct 59 (Fr)

A CASE of gallbladder disease and spinal cord tumor. Geriatrics 14:759–64, Nov 59

CIMMINO CV: Cholesterolosis. Radiology 74:432–5, Mar 60

CACCIAVILLANI E: [On a case of tuberculosis of the gallbladder] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 108:948–58, Dec 59 (It)

DE SIMONE G, FERRARI M: [On the subject of hidden perforation of the gallbladder (Differential diagnostic note)] Policlinico [Chir] 66:381–91, Nov–Dec 59 (It)

FRIC P, HERFORT K, ZEMAN J: [Chromodiagnostic duodenal sounding with methylene blue] Cas Lek Cesk 98:1259–64, 9 Oct 59 (Cz)

GALVANO G, SCILLAMA G, FRANCHINI A: [Rare observation of tuberculosis of the gallbladder] Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 12:63–74, 1959 (It)

GEORGIJEV K, SERAFIMOV K: [Contribution to the treatment of cholecystopathies] Srpski Arhiv Celok Lek 87:1032–40, Nov 59 (Ser)

GALLAGHER WB: Perforation of the gallbladder. Amer J Surg 100:407–11, Sept 60

HENTSCHEL G, KNORRE G von: [On the problem of climate as a precipitating factor of gallbladder colics] Z Ges Inn Med 14:926–9, 1 Oct 59 (Ger)

HEFFERNON EW, MILLHON WA, ROSEN SW: Irritable colon and gallbladder disease. JAMA 173:1–5, 7 May 60

HELGASON E, BERDAU W: [Gallbladder perforation into the abdominal wall as a late complication of paratyphoid B] Deutsch Gesundh 15:622–3, 24 Mar 60 (Ger)

HOFFMAN E, NACHLAS MM, GABY SD, ABRAMS SJ, SELIGMAN AM: Limitations in the diagnostic value of serum leucine aminopeptidase. New Engl J Med 263:541–4, 15 Sept 60

HENSE G: [On bilious peritonitis without perforation and the significance of an abnormal sensation of heat as an early diagnostic symptom] Zbl Chir 85:1126–30, 14 May 60 (Ger)

JACKSON CE, GAY BC: Inheritance of gall-bladder disease. Surgery 46:853–7, Nov 59

JUTRAS JA: Hyperplastic cholecystoses; Hickey lecture, 1960. Amer J Roentgenol 83:795–827, May 60

KREIE K, NAUMANN W: [Intramural gallbladder diverticulosis] Fortschr Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 91:673–5, Nov 59 (Ger)

KRONBERGER L: [Results of intragastric pH determination in gallbladder diseases] Medizinische No 47:2276–7, 21 Nov 59 (Ger)

KUHLMANN K: [Early operation in gallbladder disease] Med Welt 3:152–4, 16 Jan 60 (Ger)

LOOCK KH: [Salmonella studies in gallbladder and liver patients] Aerztl Wschr 14:618–9, 7 Aug 59 (Ger)

LESTER IA: Gall-bladder disease: symptoms and differential diagnosis. Med J Aust 46(2):284–5, 29 Aug 59

LA BARRE J: [Apropos of the therapy of hepatovesical disorders with special reference to the cholagogic and choleretic effects of chlorobicarbonated thermal springs] J Belg Med Phys Rhum 14:140–50, July–Aug 59 (Fr)

LEONARD M: [Pancreatitis of biliary origin. Clinical and therapeutic considerations] Rev Med Franc 41:131–6, Mar 60 (Fr)

MOKROVSKAIA SP: [Gallbladder disease as one of the causes of pyloric stenosis] Vestn Khir Grekov 84:20–4, Feb 60 (Rus)

MEL'NIK LA: [Torsion of the gallbladder] Vestn Khir Grekov 84:115–6, Apr 60 (Rus)

MIALARET J, PATEL JC: [Apropos of vesicular complications of congenital hemolytic diseases and their treatment] Mem Acad Chir 86:520–9, 1–15 June 60 (Fr)

MENDL K, McKAY JM, TANNER CH: Intramural diverticulosis of the oesophagus and Rokitansky-Aschoff sinuses in the gall-bladder. Brit J Radiol 33:496–501, Aug 60

NICROSINI F, GIORGI G: [Lipemia and lipemic fractions in cholelithiasis and noncalculous gall bladder diseases] Arch Med Interna (Parma) 11:26–34, Jan–June 59 (It)

NANA A, TOADER K, CHEBYKA K: [Disease of the gallbladder neck] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 36:60–3, Apr 60 (Rus)

OVNATANIAN KT: [Pneumoperitoneum in the diagnosis of certain diseases of the liver and gallbladder] Klin Med (Mosk) 37:115–22, Aug 59 (Rus)

OCHSNER S, ROBERTSON PB: Diverticulosis of the gallbladder: importance of cholecystographic visualization. Amer Practit 11:766–70, Sept 60

RONSKY R, SKALA I: Investigation of the pepsin activity of gastric juice, serum and urine in patients with cholecystopathy. Rev Czech Med 5:202–6, 1959

RAYCROFT JF, MASTRANGELO M: Massive intraperitoneal hemorrhage, a complication of disease of the gallbladder. Amer J Surg 99:361–3, Mar 60

SAMUEL E, BEREZOWSKI A: The radiological diagnosis of the blocked gall-bladder. S Afr Med J 33:897–9, 24 Oct 59

SAPISOCHIN E: [Present status of surgical treatment of biliary lithiasis and non-lithiasis cholecystopathies] Dia Med 31:1609–14, 24 Aug 59 (Sp)

STEGER C, SARRA A: [Perforations of the gallbladder] Acta Chir Ital 15:737–67, Sept–Oct 59 (It)

SMITH LA: Left-sided pain in disease of the gallbladder. Proc Mayo Clin 34:597–604, 23 Dec 59

SEILER I: Gallbladder disease in children. Cases illustrating familial predisposition. AMA J Dis Child 99:662–6, May 60

STECHER W, TREBBIN H: [Papillary cholesteatosis of the gallbladder] Fortschr Roentgenstr 92:585–7, May 60 (Ger)

SILIN BN: [Isolated subserous rupture of the gallbladder following blunt abdominal trauma] Vestn Khir Grekov 84:102–3, May 60 (Rus)

TOMLINSON PJ: Functional disorders of the stomach, gall bladder and pancreas. Amer J Proctol 10:346–51, Oct 59

THORLAKSON PH: Problems of gallbladder disease. J Lancet 80:298–9, June 60

THOMES AC: [Casuistic contribution to the study of cholecystopathy during pulmonary tuberculosis] G Ital Tuberc 14:150–63, May–June 60 (It)

VARTIO T: Uropepsin excretion in cholecystopathy. Ann Med Intern Fenn 48:157–62, 1959

VASCONCELLOS D, CASTRO FL, CHAVES E: [Cystic gallbladder syndrome caused by mechanical blocking] Rev Ass Med Bras 5:128–37, Apr–June 59 (Por)

VAN DEN EYNDE P, BUISSERET E: [A case of volvulus of the gallbladder] Acta Gastroent Belg 22:292–4, May 59 (Fr)

VELCHEV V: [A case of biliary ascariasis] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 12:657, 1959 (Bul)

WOODHALL JP: Benign and malignant intrathoracic tumors simulating gallbladder disease. Southern Med J 53:145–9, Feb 60

XIMENEZ DEL REY M, GARCIA GRANERO A, RAGA DIAZ P: [Petrified biliary vesicle] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 18:649–53, Dec 59 (Sp)

innervation

JABONERO V: [On the finer innervation of the human gallbladder] Acta Neuroveg (Wien) 20:109–54, 1959 (Ger)

RENGER F: [Laparoscopic studies on the sensory behavior of the gallbladder, gastrointestinal canal and the greater omentum in man] Acta Biol Med Germ 4:190–215, 1960 (Ger)

neoplasms

AGZAMKHODZHAEV SM: [Cancer of the gallbladder according to clinical data collected during 11 years] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 35:101–5, Nov 59 (Rus)

BIAGGINI GC, TRAVERSO GB: [Primary carcinoma of the gallbladder] Pathologica 51:589–601, Nov–Dec 59 (It)

BIBER O: [2 Cases of primary cancer of the gallbladder] Vop Onkol 6(5):96–7, 1960 (Rus)

BIGNARDI P: [Anatomoclinical data on sarcoma of the gallbladder] Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 27:121–31, 1960 (It)

CASE records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 46022. New Engl J Med 262:92–5, 14 Jan 60

CAUCHON R, BROCHU P, LEVASSEUR L: [Right hepatic lobectomy] Canad J Surg 3:43–8, Oct 59 (Fr)

CASE records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 46351. New Engl J Med 263:456–60, 1 Sept 60

DUPUY R, VALLIN J: [Cholelithiasis with cancer of the gallbladder] Gaz Med France 67:547–50, 10 Mar 60 (Fr)

ELFVING G: Heterotopic pancreatic tissue in the gall bladder wall; report of a case. Acta Chir Scand 118:32–6, 25 Nov 59

GASTARD J: [Apropos of a case of vesicular cancer] Sem Hop Paris 35:3377–8, 12 Dec 59 (Fr)

GRADISCHNIG R: [On primary carcinoma of the gallbladder] Wien Med Wschr 109:944–6, 28 Nov 59 (Ger)

GALLART-MIMMONES: [Giant cystic, calculous and neoplastic gallbladder] Arch Mal Appar Dig 48:1748–50, Dec 59 (Fr)

GUKASIAN AG, KOMAROVA IA, RTSKHILADZE GI: [On the problem of the etiology and clinical aspects of cancer of the gallbladder] Ter Arkh 32:13–9, Mar 60 (Rus)

GAVALA S, NICOLO A: [Radiological aspect of intestinal and gallbladder metastases of melanoblastoma of the back] Ann Radiol Diagn (Bologna) 33:155–63, 1960 (It)

HARDOUIN JP, DEBRAY C, LAUMONIER R, MARTIN E: [Neuroma of the syphon of the gallbladder in the course of non-lithiasic chronic cholecystitis] Presse Med 68: Confrontations radio-anatomo-cliniques 6, 16, 27 Feb 60 (Fr)

HARDY TG Jr: The problem of carcinoma of the gall bladder. Virginia Med Monthly 87:150–3, Mar 60

HORWITZ A, ROSENSWEIG J: Carcinoma of the gallbladder—a real hazard. Summary of twenty cases. JAMA 173:234–6, 21 May 60

JOHANSEN A: [Cancer of the gallbladder] Ugeskr Laeg 122:636–9, 12 May 60 (Dan)

KOLLWITZ AA: [On the clinical aspects of carcinomas of the gallbladder] Medizinische No 48:2339–43, 28 Nov 59 (Ger)

KHEDROO LG, PORTILLO AM: Primary carcinoma of the gall bladder; the application of frozen tissue microsection. Illinois Med J 116:315–8, Dec 59

MADERNA N, TRITTO VA: [Adenomyoma of the gallbladder] Riforma Med 73:1026–30, 5 Sept 59 (It)

MUTO M, MAJIMA S, OTSUKI H: On carcinoma of the gallbladder with special reference to the relation with calculous or inflammatory diseases. Tohoku J Exp Med 71:171–82, 25 Dec 59

OCHSNER SF, CARRERA GM: Fibroadenoma of gallbladder; report of case with cholecystographic visualization. AMA Arch Path 68:676–9, Dec 59

OCHSNER SF, OCHSNER A: Benign neoplasms of the gallbladder: diagnosis and surgical implications. Ann Surg 151:630–7, May 60

PETROV V: [Cancer of the gallbladder according to material of the patho-anatomical and surgical wards of the Obedinenata gradska bolnitsa "D-r Racho Angelov" in Varna during the period of 1. I. 1958 to 1. X. 1959] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 13:175–8, 1960 (Bul)

SCHMID B, WITTE S, STERN J: [Increase of serotonin concentration in the blood without carcinoid syndrome] Klin Wschr 37:1073–5, 15 Oct 59 (Ger)

SARTORIO RIGANTI J, MIERES A, VAL B: [Osteogenic sarcoma of the gallbladder] Sem Med (B Air) 115:54–9, 9 July 59 (Sp)

SERVIERE P: [Apropos of 23 cases of endovesicular vegetations] Arch Mal Appar Dig 48:1166–70, Oct 59 (Fr)

STRAUCH GO: Primary carcinoma of the gall bladder; presentation of seventy cases from the Rhode Island Hospital and a cumulative review of the last ten years of the American literature. Surgery 47:368–83, Mar 60

SENALDI M, ZANZOLA A: [Considerations on a case of polymorphocellular sarcoma of the gallbladder] Chir Ital 11:620–33, Oct 59 (It)

STERNBERG SS, POPPER H, OSER BL, OSER M: Gallbladder and bile duct adenocarcinomas in dogs after long term feeding of aramite. Cancer 13:780–9, July–Aug 60

THORBJARNARSON B, GLENN F: Carcinoma of the gallbladder. Cancer 12:1009–15, Sept–Oct 59

THORBJARNARSON B: Carcinoma of the gallbladder and acute cholecystitis. Ann Surg 151:241–4, Feb 60

TRIAL R, ROZE R: [Telecobaltherapy of malignant tumors of the gallbladder] J Radiol Electrol 41:236–41, May 60 (Fr)

TABET BJ: Primary carcinoma of the gallbladder. Report of forty-seven cases. Amer J Surg 100:365–71, Sept 60

TANOUS JH, ILANO PC, CRUZ A: Adenoma of the gallbladder. J Int Coll Surg 34:298–301, Sept 60

WACHTEL L, AUBIN JP: [A case of cancer of the gallbladder of tumoral form] J Radiol Electrol 41:55–8, Jan–Feb 60 (Fr)

WAN HL: [Carcinoma of the gallbladder: report of 10 cases] Zhonz Waike Z 8:166–7, Feb 60 (Ch)

pathology

CABANIE G, LAMY L: [Hydatid malformation of the gallbladder from a voluminous cyst of the liver] Bull Soc Path Exot 53:41–3, Jan–Feb 60 (Fr)

LAUMONIER R: [Cervico-cystic sclero-dystrophy. (Studies on 1000 excised gallbladders)] Ann Anat Path (Par) 5:86–114, Jan–Mar 60 (Fr)

ZAGORSKI W, BIERNACKI J: [A case of unusual hypertrophy of the wall of the gallbladder during the course of lithiasis] Pol Tyg Lek 15:265–7, 15 Feb 60 (Pol)

pharmacology

ALBOT G, BONNET GF: [Gallbladder and sex hormones] Rev Med Franc 41:99-107, Mar 60 (Fr)

BRUENNER S, GUDBJERG CE: [Cholecystokinin, a new gallbladder contracting agent] Fortschr Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 91:84-6, July 59 (Ger)

PARIS J, VANLERENBERGHE J: [Pharmacodynamics of the gallbladder. Experimental contribution on the isolated gallbladder] Path Biol (Par) 8:1223-30, June 60 (Fr)

ROCCA P, SECONDO G: [On a new oral cholecystotest: sorbitol] Minerva Med 51:384-9, 3 Feb 60 (It)

WORKER NA: Effect of injection of a hepatotoxin directly into the gall-bladder of rabbits. Nature (Lond) 185:785-6, 12 Mar 60

physiology

ALBOT G, BONNET GF: [Gallbladder and sex hormones] Rev Int Hepat 9:381-98, 1959 (Fr)

DUEX A, THURN P: [On the evacuation mechanism of the gallbladder] Fortschr Roentgenstr 92:630-44, June 60 (Ger)

FRIC P, HERFORT K, ZEMAN J: The chromodiagnostic biliary intubation with the use of methylene blue. Gastroenterologia (Basel) 93:210-27, 1960

HALLBERG D, JONSON G, SANDERSJOO B: The icteric index and the alkaline phosphatase activity in biliary obstruction - the influence of the gall bladder. An experimental study. Acta Chir Scand 119:29-35, 25 May 60

LI VV: [Technic for the formation of gallbladder fistula in birds] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 45:889-90, July 59 (Rus)

LINDEMANN M: [The resorption function of the gallbladder in chronic experiment. I. Methodical studies and the normal function of the gallbladder] Acta Biol Med Germ 2: 496-507, 1959 (Ger)

LINDEMANN M: [The resorption function of the gallbladder. II. The resorption function of the gallbladder in experimental neuroses] Acta Biol Med Germ 3:470-84, 1959 (Ger)

LINDEMANN M: [On the influencing of unconditioned reflex saliva secretion of dogs by stimulation of the mechano-receptors of the gallbladder separated from the bile ducts] Acta Biol Med Germ 3:287-91, 1959 (Ger)

ROUX M, VAYRE P, RETTORI R, THOMAS J: [Oddi's sphincter involvement in vesicular excitations. Experimental study] Lyon Chir 55:850-61, Nov 59 (Fr)

TURCHINI JP, CATAYEE G: [The gallbladder of Rhinolophus in estivation. Points of cytochemistry. Comparison with the period of hibernation] C R Soc Biol (Par) 154:165-6, 1960 (Fr)

radiography see CHOLECYSTOGRAPHY

surgery

see also CHOLECYSTECTOMY

BOYD RS: Cholecystostomy; a modern reappraisal. Virginia Med Monthly 86:528-9, Sept 59

BISTROM C: Injury to a large accessory hepatic duct opening into the gallbladder. Report of a case. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 48:356-60, 1959

[BILIODIGESTIVE anastomosis] Dis Med 31:1976, 8 Oct 59 (Sp)

CHANG SH, CH'EN CC: Cholecystogastrostomy of invaginative type combined with gastrectomy. Chin Med J 79: 51-4, July 59

CRISMER R, LEFEBVRE F, DREZE C: [Chronic painful recurrent and icterogenic pancreatitis with residual cyst of the pancreatic head. Cure by cystoduodenostomy] Ann Chir (Par) 14:707-11, June 60 (Fr)

EBELING W: [The internal anastomoses in gallbladder surgery] Zbl Chir 84:2028-36, 5 Dec 59 (Ger)

FERRIS DO, HODGSON JR: Operative cholangiography. AMA Arch Surg 79:857-60, Nov 59

PEGULLO J, PELISSIER G: [The place of cystojejunostomy in the treatment of hydatid cyst of the liver] Ann Chir (Par) 14:577-80, May 60 (Fr)

RENE L, MAZETIER: [Sketches of some current operations in gallbladder surgery for non-neoplastic disorders] Gaz Med France 67:575-82, 10 Mar 60 (Fr)

transplantation

BELL JW: Experimental repair of tracheal defects with gallbladder mucosa. Dis Chest 38:140-7, Aug 60

FRIDENSHTEIN AIa: [A comparison of the osteogenetic activity of transitional epithelium and epithelium of the gallbladder in grafts] Arkh Anat 38:61-71, Apr 60 (Rus)

wounds & injuries

BAUERS HG: [Isolated gallbladder rupture caused by blunt abdominal trauma] Zbl Chir 85:654-6, 16 Apr 60 (Ger)

DAVIS WC, GERMAN JD: Traumatic rupture of the gallbladder without a penetrating wound of the abdominal wall. Amer J Surg 99:103-5, Jan 60

FRANK M, SZOMBATHELYI J: [Isolated, closed traumatic rupture of an intact gallbladder] Orv Hetil 100:1490-2, 11 Oct 59 (Hun)

FRANK M, SOMBATCHELI J: [Isolated subcutaneous traumatic rupture of the gallbladder] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 36:114-5, Apr 60 (Rus)

KOLESCH P de R: Rupture of gall bladder associated with steroid therapy; report of a case. J Med Soc New Jersey 57:81-3, Feb 60

McCUBBREY D, THIEME ET: Perforation of the gallbladder; an evaluation of its significance. AMA Arch Surg 80:204-7, Feb 60

GALLIC ACID

chemistry

BARUFFINI A: [Paper electrophoresis and paper chromatography of various esters of gallic acid] Farmaco [Prat] 14:747-51, Dec 59 (It)

metabolism

BOOTH AN, MASRI MS, ROBBINS DJ, EMERSON OH, JONES FT, DE EDS F: The metabolic fate of gallic acid and related compounds. J Biol Chem 234:3014-6, Nov 59

BLUMENBERG W, DOHRMANN R: [On the mechanism of excretion of orally introduced gallic acid] Arzneimittelforsch 10:109-11, Feb 60 (Ger)

pharmacology

BLUMENBERG FW, ENNEKER C, KESSLER FJ: [On the question of the hepatotoxic effect of orally administered tannins and their galloyl components] Arzneimittelforsch 10:223-6, Apr 60 (Ger)

therapy

HAMILTON EB, BYWATERS EG: 2,4,6-trihydroxybenzoic acid in the treatment of rheumatic fever. Ann Rheum Dis 19:52-3, Mar 60

related compounds

BRUNO S, LUPOLI G: [New method for the determination of propyl gallate in fats] Farmaco [Prat] 15:419-26, July 60 (It)

GALLIONELLA

VOUK V: [A new iron bacterium from the genus Gallionella in the thermal springs of Bad Gastein] Arch Mikrobiol 36:95-7, 1960 (Ger)

GALLIUM

metabolism

COSTE F, LAYANI F, GUERIN MT, GUERIN RA: [Osseous fixation of strontium and gallium. Clinical applications] Rev Rhum 26:733-8, Dec 59 (Fr)

GAMMA GLOBULIN

ANDERSON JW: The placental barrier to gamma-globulins in the rat. Amer J Anat 104:403-29, May 59

ANDZHAPARIDZE OG: [Anaphylactogenic properties of heterogenic gamma globulins] Zh Mikrobiol 31:105-9, Mar 60 (Rus)

BECH V: Studies on the content of complement fixing measles antibodies in Cohn fractionated gamma globulin. Attempts to reduce anticomplementary activity. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 49:107-13, 1960

BORGHETTI A, FIACCADORI F, MAIORCA R, SCARPIONI L: [Clinical contribution to the study of dysproteinemic purpuras: hypergammaglobulinemic purpura] G Clin Med 41:145-72, Feb 60 (It)

CHRISTIAN CL: Studies of aggregated γ-globulin. I. Sedimentation, electrophoretic and anticomplementary properties. J Immun 84:112-6, Jan 60

CHRISTIAN CL: Studies of aggregated γ-globulin. II. Effect in vivo. J Immun 84:117-21, Jan 60

CIOCCI A, CURZIO A: [On the clinical value of the p-toluenesulfonic acid test] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:177-80, 29 Feb 60 (It)

DUBISKI S, SKALBA D, DUBISKA A, KELUS A: Iso-antigens of rabbit γ-globulin. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 23):1811-2, 5 Dec 59

DRAY S, YOUNG GO: Genetic control of two γ-globulin isoantigenic sites in domestic rabbits. Science 131:738-9, 11 Mar 60

DEICHER HR, HOLMAN HR, KUNKEL HG: Anti-cytoplasmic factors in the sera of patients with systemic lupus erythematosus and certain other diseases. Arthritis Rheum 3:1-15, Feb 60

FRANKLIN EC: The precipitin reaction between rheumatoid factors and gamma globulin: studies by double diffusion in agar. Arthritis Rheum 3:16-25, Feb 60

FAHEY JL, MORRISON EG: Separation of 6.6S and 18S gamma globulins with isohemagglutinin activity. J Lab Clin Med 55:912-6, June 60

FAHEY JL, DUTCHER TE, GOODMAN HC: Cell nuclei and gamma macroglobulins. Proc Roy Soc Med 53:627-9, Aug 60

FRANKLIN EC: Immunologic differences between the 7S and 19S components of normal human γ-globulin; antigenic specificity of the 7S component. J Immun 85:138-43, Aug 60

GUSTAFSSON BE, LAURELL CB: Gamma globulin production in germfree rats after bacterial contamination. J Exp Med 110:675-84, 1 Nov 59

GILLES HM, McGREGOR IA: Studies on the significance of high serum gamma-globulin concentrations in Gambian Africans. I.—Gamma-globulin concentrations of Gambian children in the first two years of life. Ann Trop Med Parasit 53:492-500, Dec 59

GAULTIER M, GUYOTJEANNIN C, FOURNIER E, GUYOTJEANNIN N: [Research on anti-gamma globulin serous antibodies by "passive hemagglutination" in human silicosis] Arch Mal Prof 21:150-7, Mar 60 (Fr)

GOOD RA, BRIDGES RA, CONDIE RM: Host-parasite relationships in patients with dysproteinemias. Bact Rev 24:115-32, Mar 60

GENDON IuZ, KHEIT SL: A study of the poliomyelitis antibody titre in donor sera and in human gamma-globulin. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 4:103-7, 1960

HITZIG WH: [Familial neutropenia with dominant hereditary factor and hypergammaglobulinemia] Helv Med Acta 26:779-84, Nov 59 (Ger)

HASSIG A: [Whole blood, plasma and plasma fractions] Praxis 49:379-80, 14 Apr 60 (Ger)

ISHIZAKA T, ISHIZAKA K: Biological activities of aggregated gamma globulin. I. Skin reactive and complement-fixing properties of heat denatured gamma globulin. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 101:845-50, Aug-Sept 59

JULKUNEN H, TIILIKAINEN A: Importance of an increased gamma globulin level in the determination of Gm groups in collagen diseases. Ann Rheum Dis 18:318-21, Dec 59

KOSANOVITCH-CHETKOVITCH D, KOSTITCH-VUJACHICH A, SIMONOVICH B: [Influence of recurrences of typhoid fever on the gamma globulin level] Rev Immun (Par) 23: 190-5, Apr-June 59 (Fr)

KAPPELER R, GUGLER E, RIVA G: [On the question of atypical Waldenstrom's disease] Schweiz Med Wschr 89:1331-6, 19 Dec 59 (Ger)

KELER-BACOKA M: [Sublimate solution in colloidal serum lability test] Rad Med Fak Zagreb 7:143-8, 1959 (Ser)

KHAVKIN IuA, LEVIN GS: [Investigation of pathological γ-globulin isolated from the blood serum in a case of multiple myeloma] Vop Med Khim 6:192-7, Mar-Apr 60 (Rus)

LAPAKHA AA, SHEKHINA NI: [The content of total protein and gamma globulin in the plasma in dysentery in infants] Pediatriia 38:39-43, Apr 60 (Rus)

LARSSON O, LEONHARDT T: Hereditary hypergammaglobulinaemia and systemic lupus erythematosus. I. Clinical and electrophoretic studies. Acta Med Scand 165:371-93, 5 Dec 59

LIPKIN G: Purpura hyperglobulinemica. AMA Arch Derm 81:527-34, Apr 60

MORTON JI: The effects of x-irradiation on the antigenic combining properties of some purified human-serum gamma globulins. Int J Radiat Biol 2:45-53, Jan 60

MILGROM F, WITEBSKY E: Studies on the rheumatoid and related serum factors. I. Autoimmunization of rabbits with gamma globulin. IAMA 174:56-63, 3 Sept 60

MASTIUKOVA IuN, KHAIT SL: [The use of tissue cultures for qualitative determination of the content of specific antibodies in antimeasles gamma globulin] Vop Virusol 5:339-46, May-June 60 (Rus)

NETER E, DRISLANE AM, HARRIS AH, GORZYNSKI EA: Study on antibodies against enteric pathogens in human gamma globulin. Amer J Public Health 49:1050-9, Aug 59

NIKOLIC VP, NIKOLIC B: [Zinc insulin turbidity quotient of the serum in normal and pathological conditions of human subjects] Acta Med Iugosl 13:454-63, 1959 (Ser)

PROKOPENKO LG: [Effect of ionizing radiations on the synthesis of antibodies and non-specific gamma-globulins in the blood] Zh Mikrobiol 30:122-3, Sept 59 (Rus)

PITNEY WR, ELLIOT MH: Plasma antihaemophilic-factor concentrations in the Australian aborigine and in conditions associated with hyperglobulinaemia. Nature (Lond) 185:397, 6 Feb 60

ROSENFIELD RE, HABER GV, GILBERT HS: Complement and the antiglobulin test. Vox Sang 5:182-200, May 60

RAYNAUD R, BERNASCONI P, BOURREILLE J: [Subacute bacterial endocarditis with "massive gamma globulin"] Presse Med 68:1357-8, 16 July 60 (Fr)

SELIMOV M, BOLTUCIJ L, SEMENOVA E, KOBRINSKIJ G, ZMUSKO L: [The use of antirabies gamma globulin in subjects severely bitten by rabid wolves or other animals] J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 3:168-80, 1959 (Ger)

SKVARIL F: [Studies on gamma-globulin prepared by various methods. III. Outdated preparations from normal human plasma] Cesk Epidem 9:196-202, Apr 60 (Cz)

STRATTON F: Some factors involved in the demonstration of complement fixing blood group antibodies using the antiglobulin test. Vox Sang 5:201-23, May 60

STRATTON F: Some remarks on the anti-human globulin test. Vox Sang 5:179-81, May 60

TOTO PD, GRISAMORE T, RAPP GW, DELOR, HAMMOND H: The correlation of Lactobacillus count and gamma globulin level of human saliva. J Dent Res 39:285-8, Mar-Apr 60

VARGUES R, GRENIER B: [Levels of so-called "natural" antibodies and hypergammaglobulinemia] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 98:728-33, May 60 (Fr)

VLASOVA AN: [The dynamics of the gamma globulin fraction of the blood serum in dysentery in children] Pediatriia 38:35-9, Apr 60 (Rus)

WUHRMANN F, MAERKI HH: [On the connection between the quantitative reaction of γ-globulins and monocytes in the blood of tumor patients] Muenchen Med Wschr 101:2123-7, 20 Nov 59 (Ger)

WEILER RJ, HOFSTRA D, SZENTIVANYI A, BLAISDELL R, TALMAGE DW: The inhibition of labeled antigen precipitation as a measure of serum γ-globulin. J Immun 85:130-7, Aug 60

ZIMMERMAN HJ, WEST M, GELB DM: Clinical significance of hyperglobulinemia. GP 30:137-44, Nov 59

ZILBER LA, GARDASHYAN AM, AVENIROVA ZA: Characteristics of the antigenic structure of immune globulins. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 4:94–102, 1960

ZIMMERMANN G: [Passive mouse immunological studies with human gamma globulins of control numbers of different ages and of different origin] Schweiz Med Wschr 90:801–7, 23 July 60 (Ger)

cerebrospinal fluid

BLOOMER HA, PAPADOPOULOS NM, McLANE JE: Cerebrospinal fluid gamma globulin concentration in myxedema. J Clin Endocr 20:869–75, June 60

PAPADOPOULOS NM, HESS WC, O'DOHERTY D, McLANE JE: A procedure for the determination of cerebrospinal fluid total protein and gamma globulin in neurologic disorders. Clin Chem 5:569–74, Dec 59

chemistry

AUGUSTIN R, HAYWARD BJ: Cleavage of human γ-globulin. Nature (Lond) 187:129–30, 9 July 60

BADIN J, SCHMITT F, MARTIN J: [Influence of certain abnormal globulins on the turbidimetric tests of Kunkel and Huerga–Popper] Ann Biol Clin (Par) 17: 348–54, May–June 59 (Fr)

BURSTEIN M, PRAWERMAN A: [Turbidimetric determination of gamma globulins after precipitation by heparin and cobaltous chloride] Rev Franc Etudes Clin Biol 4:918–21, Nov 59 (Fr)

BARRETT B, WOOD PA, VOLWILER W: Quantitation of gamma globulins in human serum by immunoprecipitation. J Lab Clin Med 55:605–15, Apr 60

BADIN J, SCHMITT F: [Biologic and clinical significance of Kunkel's zinc test and of La Huerga and Popper's ammonium sulfate test] Rev Franc Etudes Clin Biol 5:37–46, Jan 60 (Fr)

BRAMBELL FW, HEMMINGS WA, OAKLEY CL, PORTER RR: The relative transmission of the fractions of papain hydrolyzed homologous γ-globulin from the uterine cavity to the foetal circulation in the rabbit. Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 151:478–82, 1 Mar 60

BISERTE G, HAVEZ R, LATURAZE J: [Electrophoretic and chromatographic heterogeneity of the γ-globulins] C R Soc Biol (Par) 154:132–6, 1960 (Fr)

CHARLWOOD PA: Ultracentrifugal examination of digestion products from rabbit gamma-globulin. Biochem J 73:126–7, Sept 59

FAHEY JL, HORBETT AP: Human gamma globulin fractionation on anion exchange cellulose columns. J Biol Chem 234: 2645–51, Oct 59

FRATTINI JF: [Levels of human gamma globulin with two different types of mixed typhoid-paratyphoid vaccine (TAB)] Rev Sanid Milit Argent 58:212–8, July–Sept 59 (Sp)

GRAS J, TUSET N: [Electro-titration curves of gamma-globulin] Rev Esp Fisiol 15:273–8, Dec 59 (Sp)

HELMKAMP RW, GOODLAND RL, BALE WF, SPAR IL, MUTSCHLER LE: High specific activity iodination of gamma-globulin with iodine-131 monochloride. US Atom Energy Comm UR-568:1–18, 31 Mar 60

JANBON M, FLANDRE O, DAMON M: [Study of p-toluene-sulfonic acid serum test. Its application to the rapid determination of the gamma-globulin levels] Rev Franc Etudes Clin Biol 4:818–21, Oct 59 (Fr)

JANBON M, FLANDRE O, DAMON M: [Studies on para-toluene-sulfonic acid serum test. Its application for rapid determination of gamma globulin levels] Rev Franc Etudes Clin Biol 4:818–21, Oct 59 (Fr)

KUEHN RA, HANUSCH A: [The clinical aspects of high-grade gamma globulin increase] Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 65:202–5, 1959 (Ger)

LAZAROV NI: [On certain peculiarities of γ1-globulins and their practical significance] Vop Med Khim 5:274–5, July–Aug 59 (Rus)

LEVY HB, SOBER HA: A simple chromatographic method for preparation of gamma globulin. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:250–2, Jan 60

LOSPALLUTO J, CHEGORIANSKY J, LEWIS A, ZIFF M: Chromatographic properties of gamma globulin: behavior of serum gamma macroglobulins. J Clin Invest 39:473–80, Mar 60

MICHEEL F, KLOKER W: [On the carbohydrate components of gamma globulin] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 315: 261–70, 6 Aug 59 (Ger)

OHTA G, COHEN S, SINGER EJ, ROSENFIELD R, STRAUSS L: Demonstration of gamma globulin in vascular lesions of experimental necrotizing arteritis in the rat. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:187–9, Oct 59

PORTER RR: The hydrolysis of rabbit γ-globulin and antibodies with crystalline papain. Biochem J 73:119–26, Sept 59

PERNIS B, CLERICI E, GHEZZI I: [Immunological study of blood proteins adsorbed on crystalline silica] Med Lavoro 50:405–11, June–July 59 (It)

POULIK MD, ZUELZER WW, MEYER R: Separation of fast-moving γ-globulins by starch-gel electrophoresis. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 23):1800–1, 5 Dec 59

PONDER E, PONDER RV: The interaction of dextran with serum albumin, gamma globulin, and fibrinogen. J Gen Physiol 43:753–8, Mar 60

PRESS EM, PORTER RR: N-terminal amino-acids of bovine antibody. Nature (Lond) 187:59–60, 2 July 60

RAJAM PC, JACKSON AL: In vitro labelling of antibody globulin by tritium exchange. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 6):375, 1 Aug 59

RAIKHER II, ROMANOVA NM, PROTSEROVA NM, MASTERS-KIKH LA: [On the problem of the content of gamma globulin in the blood serum of donors (electrophoretic and turbidimetric determination)] Probl Gemat 5:52–4, Feb 60 (Rus)

RIZZA O, BOLOGNESI G, MARINONI GF: [Electrophoretic and immunological study of eu- and pseudo-globulin fractions in γ-myeloma] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:170–2, 29 Feb 60 (It)

SCHULTZE HE, SCHWICK G, SONNET J, HEREMANS J, MICHAUX JL: [Gamma-x-globulin, an immunoelectrophoretic demonstrable γ-globulin-component with relations to C-reactive protein] Klin Wschr 38:62–6, 15 Jan 60 (Ger)

SONNET J, MICHAUX JL: [C-reactive protein and γx-globulin in Bantus of the Lower Congo] Clin Chim Acta 5:223–9, Mar 60 (Fr)

TREVORROW VE: Concentration of gamma-globulin in the serum of infants during the first 3 months of life. Pediatrics 24:746–51, Nov 59

ZAPP E: [Immunoelectrophoretic studies on the origin of gamma globulin in the newborn] Mschr Kinderheilk 108:120–3, Mar 60 (Ger)

deficiency see AGAMMAGLOBULINEMIA

metabolism

ESPINOSA E: Production of γ- and α-globulins by the isolated and perfused rat spleen. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 23):1801–2, 5 Dec 59

FREEDMAN P, PETERS JH, KARK RM: Localization of gamma-globulin in the diseased kidney. AMA Arch Intern Med 105:524–35, Apr 60

HANSON LA, JOHANSSON BG: Presence of immunologically active fragments after proteolytic degradation of human γ-globulin. Nature (Lond) 187:599–600, 13 Aug 60

LIPPINCOTT SW, KORMANS, FONG C, STICKLEY E, WOLINS W, HUGHES WL: Turnover of labeled normal gamma globulin in multiple myeloma. J Clin Invest 39:565–72, Apr 60

RODNAN GP, MACLACHLAN MJ: The absorption of serum albumin and gamma globulin from the knee joint of man and rabbit. Arthritis Rheum 3:152–7, Apr 60

pharmacology

GROSS A: [Action of a combination of histamine and placental gamma globulin of human origin on experimental allergic asthma in the white rat] J Physiol (Par) 52:112–3, Jan–Feb 60 (Fr)

JANKOVIĆ BD, ISAKOVIĆ K: Immunological unresponsiveness in chickens induced by human γ-globulin. Experientia 15:

JEZIERSKI A: Destruction of poliovirus in the digestive tract of chimpanzees by means of specific high-titre gamma-globulin. Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 40:169–81, 29 Feb 60

KRIACHKO LI: [On comparative investigations on phagocytic reactions to heterologous proteins and on toxico-infective effects in animals with various types of the nervous system (dogs and white rats)] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 4:53–8, Jan–Feb 60 (Rus)

MARCUS DM: A study of the mechanism of the anticomplementary activity of γ-globulin. J Immun 84:273–84, Mar 60

OHYAMA A, ISHIGA A, FUJITA N, AOKI H, YAMADA T, HOTTA S: Effect of human gamma globulin upon encephalitis viruses. Jap J Microbiol 3:159–69, Apr 59

PORTER RJ: Studies on antibody formation. Effects of x-irradiation on adaptation for the secondary response of rabbits to bovine γ-globulin. J Immun 84:485–90, May 60

ŠIMKOVA A: A study on the prophylactic application of immune gamma-globulin in tick-borne encephalitis. Acta Virol [Eng] 3:240–9, Oct 59

STREITFELD MM, SALLMAN B, SHOELSON SM: Staphylocoagulase inhibition by pooled human gamma-globulin. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 21):1665–6, 21 Nov 59

STREITFELD MM, SALLMAN B, SHOELSON SM: Gamma globulin inhibition in vitro of staphylococcal free and bound coagulase. Antibiot Ann 7:761–75, 1959–1960

SCHLAGER F: [Changes in the nucleolus of the mouse liver after parenteral protein administration] Anat Anz 108:26–37, 12 Mar 60 (Ger)

TOSHKOV A, SHEIKOVA G, NOEVA K: [Combined application of streptomycin and human gamma-globulin in experimental whooping cough infection in mice] Antibiotiki 5:67–9, Mar–Apr 60 (Rus)

physiology

GREGOIRE F, McFARLANE AS, HUMPHREY JH: Isotopic studies of globulin production in extravascular sites. Progr Nucl Energy [Biol] 2(3):247–60, 1958

SUBRAHMANYAM D, MAURER PH: Immunochemical studies with human albumin and γ-globulin of placental origin. J Immun 83:327–33, Sept 59

therapy

ANDERSON T: The use of gamma-globulin. Practitioner 183: 283–8, Sept 59

BENDA R, SCHERRER J, MOSSE A: [The gamma globulins in the treatment of asthma. Preliminary note] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 75:672–7, 19–26 June 59 (Fr)

BOUR H, MELHEN R: [The allergic terrain and its possible modification by a complex of gamma-globulins and of histamine. Application to the treatment of certain secondary manifestations] Sem Hop Paris 35:2637–43, 4 Oct 59 (Fr)

BENDA R, SCHERRER J, MOSSE A: [The gamma-globulins in treatment of asthma] J Franc Med Chir Thor 14:235–42, 1960 (Fr)

BARRE E, DANRIGAL A: [Contribution to the treatment of asthma with a combination of gamma globulin and histamine] J Franc Med Chir Thor 14:243–6, 1960 (Fr)

BARRE E, DANRIGAL A, RICHIER JL, LE BRANCHU F: [A histamine-globulin complex. First clinical results obtained in the treatment of asthma] Presse Med 68:29–31, 9 Jan 60 (Fr)

BOYER MG: Therapeutic trial of gamma globulin in infectious mononucleosis. Student Med 8:264–7, Feb 60

BLACK FL, YANNET H: Inapparent measles after gamma globulin administration. JAMA 173:1183–8, 16 July 60

BENDA R, MOSSE A: [Apropos of prolonged corticotherapy in asthma. Comparative effects of corticoids and of certain terrain modifiers (protective serum, gamma globulin) singly or diversely associated] Acta Allerg (Kbh) 15(Suppl 7):294–300, 1960 (Fr)

BARRAL P, DUBOR P: [Treatment of general deficiency states (chiefly in former deportees) with fraction "B" (immunizing gamma globulin of animal origin)] Rev Path Gen 60:579–88, Apr 60 (Fr)

BOS GJ: [The 1958–1959 epidemic of infectious hepatitis and the use of gamma globulin in general practice] Ned T Geneesk 104:1278–83, 2 July 60 (Dut)

BROWN EB, BOTSTEIN A: The effect of gamma globulin in asthmatic children. New York J Med 60:2539–45, 15 Aug 60

BENDA R, SCHERRER J, MOSSE A: [Treatment of asthma with gamma globulin] Therapeutique (Par) 36:534–5, June 60 (Fr)

BERTOYE A: [The gamma-globulins in the prevention and treatment of infectious diseases] J Med Lyon 41:935–49, 20 July–Aug 60 (Fr)

CREPEA SB, FRIEDLAENDER S: The use of gamma globulin in the treatment of intrinsic asthma. J Allergy 30:439–41, Sept–Oct 59

CAZAL P: [Gamma globulins and antibodies. Therapeutic uses] Tunisie Med 37:527–51, Sept–Oct 59 (Fr)

CASTELAIN PY: [Trial of a human gamma globulin with high histamino-protector power in certain allergic dermatoses, especially prurigo-asthma] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 5:655–61, Nov–Dec 59 (Fr)

CAZAL P: [Gamma globulins and antibodies. Therapeutic applications] Montpellier Med 56:340–56, Dec 59 (Fr)

CSAPO J, BUDAI J, NYERGES G, RICHTER P, TOTH I: [Experiments with active immunization against infectious hepatitis. The mode of action of gamma-globulin] Orv Hetil 101:1045–9, 24 July 60 (Hun)

DAHL M: [On the use of L-A-penicillin and gamma globulin in the prevention of infections in the premature infant] Ann Paediat Fenn 5:129–37, 1959 (Ger)

ETHERIDGE JE Jr, WADDELL WW Jr: Hyperimmune vaccinal gamma globulin in the treatment and prophylaxis of eczema vaccinatum. A report of three cases. Virginia Med Monthly 87:386–9, July 60

FINKEL KC, HAWORTH JC: Clinical trial to assess the effectiveness of gamma-globulin in acute infections in young children. Pediatrics 25:798–806, May 60

GRAYSTON JT, WATTEN RH: Epidemic rubella in Taiwan, 1957–1958. III. Gamma globulin in the prevention of rubella. New Engl J Med 261:1145–50, 3 Dec 59

GENEVRIER R, MICHELET L, CLAUDE M, TOUTEE F: [The modifications of the antihistaminic power of the blood by a histamine-globulin compound] Rev Prat (Par) 10:645–9, 21 Feb 60 (Fr)

HOSTY TS, KISSLING RE, SCHAEFFER M, WALLACE GA, DIBBLE EH: Human antirabies gamma globulin. Bull WHO 20:1111–9, 1959

HANZAL F: Hyperimmune gamma-globulin in the prophylaxis and treatment of tick-borne encephalitis. Rev Czech Med 5: 186–91, 1959

HARGER RW, ARATA LA: Vaccinia immune globulin used for vaccinia of eyelids. J Indiana Med Ass 53:1321–3, July 60

KAROUI, SFERLAZZA, BONO: [The early results of the treatment of asthma in adults with a combination of histamine and gamma globulin] Tunisie Med 38:187–01, Mar 60 (Fr)

LUNDSTROM R, ESPMARR A: Immune globulin against vaccinia. Acta Paediat (Upps) 48(Suppl 118):88–9, Sept 59

LINDSAY DG, BECKER SW, WILSON JW: Treatment of cutaneous Trichophyton rubrum infection with human immune globulin. AMA Arch Derm 81:586–90, Apr 60

MITTELMEIER H: [Control of a ward epidemic of hepatitis epidemica by means of gamma-globulin] Muenchen Med Wschr 101:1450–3, 28 Aug 59 (Ger)

MOUNIER-KUHN P, GAILLARD J, FONTVIEILLE J: [First results in the use of human gamma globulin with high histamine-protective potency in otorhinolaryngology] Lyon Med 91:1003–10, 6 Dec 59 (Fr)

MOUNIER-KUHN P, GAILLARD J, FONTVIEILLE J: [Treatment of allergic manifestations in otorhinolaryngology by human gamma globulin with highly histamine-protective characteristics] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 76:1115–20, Dec 59 (Fr)

RAMFJORD SP: Recurrent herpetic gingivostomatitis treated with gamma globulin. Oral Surg 13:165–9, Feb 60

RIVA G, SPENGLER GA: [The treatment of bacterial infections with γ-globulins] Ther Umsch 17:95–100, Mar 60 (Ger)

RIVA G, SPENGLER GA: [The therapy of bacterial infections with gamma globulin] Praxis 49:385-6, 14 Apr 60 (Ger)

STAMPFLI K, SPENGLER GA, BARANDUN S, RIVA G: [The therapy of bacterial infections with gamma globulin preparations] Helv Med Acta 26:424-60, Oct 59 (Ger)

SELIMOV MA, BOLTUCHII LG, SEMENOVA IV: [Dynamics of virus-neutralizing antibodies in severely-bitten subjects and in gamma-globulin and anti-rabies immunized men] J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 3:487-500, 1959 (Ger)

SELIMOV MA, SEMENOVA EV, KORENSKII GD, BOLTUTSII LG: [Use of anti-rabies γ-globulin in the treatment of patients with post-vaccinal paralysis] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 60:150-4, 1960 (Rus)

TARANTAEV TM, TOKAR' SKh, KUVSHINNIKOV SM, ZUBOVA EKh, MINEEVA RG, ONISHCHENKO GP: [Seroprophylaxis of Botkin's disease] Zh Mikrobiol 30:11-5, Nov 59 (Rus)

TRINQUET G, MEYER A: [Therapeutic results in asthma of a gamma-globulin-histamine complex] Sem Med Prof (Par) 35:1095-7, 30 Nov 59 (Fr)

TRINQUET G, MEYER A: [Therapeutic results in asthma of a gamma globulin-histamine complex] Therapeutique (Par) 35:935-6, Dec 59 (Fr)

TOMKIEWICZ St: [Therapeutic and prophylactic use of gamma globulins] Vie Med 41:405-11, Apr 60 (Fr)

VESIN P: [The indications for the association of antibiotics with gamma globulins in infectious pathology] Rev Path Gen 59:1173-85, Nov 59 (Fr)

TOURAINE R: [Early results of the treatment of certain allergic states with a complex of gamma-globulins and histamine. Apropos of 19 cases] Gaz Med France 67:1085-90, 10 May 60 (Fr)

WAISBREN BA: Pyogenic osteomyelitis and arthritis of the spine treated with combinations of antibiotics and gamma globulin. A preliminary report. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 42-A:414-29, Apr 60

toxicology

HAYBUTT JE: Hypersensitivity to immune serum globulin: report of a case. JAMA 171:415-6, 26 Sept 59

WEST CD, HINKLE NH, LANDING BH: Experimental hypersensitivity in the rabbit; potentiating effect of prior sensitization on renal lesions produced by bovine gamma globulin. J Lab Clin Med 55:439-48, Mar 60

urine

FRANKLIN EC: Physicochemical and immunologic studies of gamma globulins of normal human urine. J Clin Invest 38:2159-67, Dec 59

Gamma Rays see RADIATION

Gammexane see BENZENE HEXACHLORIDE

GANGLIA

see also PARAGANGLIA

anatomy & histology

MORALES R, DUNCAN D, NALL D: A note on the fine structure of endothelium in old mice. Texas Rep Biol Med 18:247-53, Summer 60

PIPA RL, COOK EF, RICHARDS AG: Studies on the hexapod nervous system. II. The histology of the thoracic ganglia of the adult cockroach, Periplaneta americana (L.). J Comp Neurol 113:401-33, Dec 59

TRUJILLO-CENOZ O: The fine structure of a special type of nerve fiber found in the ganglia of Armadillidium vulgare (Crustacea-Isopoda). J Biophys Biochem Cytol 7:185-6, Feb 60

VANCOV V: [On the presence in certain lymphatic ganglia of canals in which blood vessels and nerves are located] Anat Anz 107:252-6, 10 Dec 59 (Fr)

chemistry

STAMMLER A: [Histochemical studies of the "lipoid pigment" in the ganglion cells of the brain] Virchow Arch Path Anat 332:347-57, 1959 (Ger)

metabolism

SCHULTZE B, OEHLERT W, MAURER W: [Radioautographic study of the mechanism of protein synthesis in ganglionic cells. Investigation with S35 -thioamino acids in rabbits] Minerva Nucl 3:249-53, July-Aug 59 (Ger)

physiology

BLASIUS W, BACH G, WALTHER D: [The behavior of the function and depletion time of the anterior horn ganglion cells in hypothermia and rewarming] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 271:420-30, 1960 (Ger)

KENNEDY D, PRESTON JB: Activity patterns of interneurons in the caudal ganglion of the crayfish. J Gen Physiol 43:655-70, Jan 60

PRESTON JB, KENNEDY D: Integrative synaptic mechanisms in the caudal ganglion of the crayfish. J Gen Physiol 43:671-81, Jan 60

URSIN H, KAADA BR: Functional localization within the amygdaloid complex in the cat. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 12:1-20, Feb 60

WATANABE A, BULLOCK TH: Modulation of activity of one neuron by subthreshold slow potentials in another in lobster cardiac ganglion. J Gen Physiol 43:1031-45, July 60

GANGLIA, AUTONOMIC

see also STELLATE GANGLION

anatomy & histology

ANDREW W: Evidence for the division of nuclei and cell bodies of neurons of autonomic ganglia in the adult mammal. An Fac Med Montevideo 44:191-7, 1959

LANDSHMAN NK: [On the spinal sensory component of the ganglia of the sympathetic nervous system] Biull Eksp Biol Med 49:122-5, Jan 60 (Rus)

POSTIC S: [The histological aspect of the ciliary ganglion in trachomatous patients] Arch Ophtal (Par) 19:402-8, June 59 (Fr)

SOUTHAM JA: The inferior mesenteric ganglion. J Anat 93:304-6, July 59

chemistry

CAUSEY G, STRATMANN CJ: Changes in the deoxyribonucleic acid content of ganglion cells during chromatolysis. J Anat 93:341-7, July 59

DROZ B, RAMBOURG A, BOUXOM Y: [Dynamic histochemistry of the neurons. II. Fate of the proteins elaborated by the ganglion cells] J Sci Med Lille 78:43-5, Jan 60 (Fr)

HOLMSTEDT B, SJOQVIST F: Distribution of acetocholinesterase in the ganglion cells of various sympathetic ganglia. Acta Physiol Scand 47:284-96, 15 Nov 59

diseases

AZNARES J: [Oculonasal syndromes of interest to the general practitioner] Hisp Med 16:469-71, Oct 59 (Sp)

MESTES E: Reticulin structures in chronic autonomic ganglionitis. Rumanian Med Rev 3:3-5, Oct-Dec 59

RUSETSKII IL: [Solaritis and solaralgia] Klin Med (Mosk) 37:16-9, Sept 59 (Rus)

embryology

SUVOROVA LV, KNORRE AG: [Sources of the development of intramural vegetative ganglia in vertebrate embryogenesis (review of the literature)] Arkh Anat 38:105-16, Jan 60 (Rus)

metabolism

BARANOV MN: [Metabolism of phosphorus compounds in the superior cervical sympathetic ganglion] Biokhimiia 24:751-7, July-Aug 59 (Rus)

DROZ B, VERNE J: [Incorporation of S-35 marked methionine in the autonomic ganglionic cells in vivo and in vitro] Acta Neuroveg (Wien) 20:372-84, 1960 (Fr)

GERTNER SB, PAASONEN MK, GIARMAN NJ: Studies concerning the presence of 5-hydroxytryptamine (serotonin) in the perfusate from the superior cervical ganglion. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 127:268-75, Dec 59

RAVIOLA E, CRIPPA M: [Acetylcholinesterase activity in the ciliary ganglion of the dog] Z Zellforsch 51:421-30, 1960 (Ger)

pathology

WEESE K: [Histological findings in the sympathetic ganglia in vascular diseases] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 292:340-7, 1959 (Ger)

pharmacology

ALONSO-DEFORIDA F, CATO J, RAMIREZ L, PARDO EG: Effects of several blocking agents on the sympathetic and parasympathetic postganglionic action potentials. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 129:433-7, Aug 60

BULYGIN IA, BELORYBKINA LI: [The receptor function of the autonomic ganglia] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 45:1413-21, Dec 59 (Rus)

BELESLIN D, RADMANOVIC B, VARAGIC V: The effect of substance P on the superior cervical ganglion of the cat. Brit J Pharmacol 15:10-3, Mar 60

BERTALDO WT, ZANOTTO A: A ganglion-stimulating principle present in peptone. Brit J Pharmacol 15:244-9, June 60

CHIEN S: Supersensitivity of denervated superior cervical ganglion to acetylcholine. Amer J Physiol 198:949-54, May 60

HAZARD R, BOISSIER JR, MALEN C, RENIER-CORNEC A: [A quaternary ammonium compound with predominant sympathetic ganglion-exciting action] C R Acad Sci (Par) 249:792-4, 3 Aug 59 (Fr)

HERR F, GYERMEK L: Action of cholinergic stimulants on the inferior mesenteric ganglion of the cat. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 129:338-42, July 60

KHARKEVICH DA: [Effect of ganglion-blocking agents, barbamyl and novocaine on the development of post-tetanic relief in the sympathetic ganglia] Farmakol Toksikol 22:493-9, Nov-Dec 59 (Rus)

KHARKEVICH DA: [The effect of ganglionic-blocking agents on the conduction rate of nervous stimuli in the sympathetic ganglia] Biull Eksp Biol Med 49:61-4, Mar 60 (Rus)

physiology

ABRAHAM A: [On the problem of interneuronal synapses in the vegetative ganglia] Z Mikroskopischanat Forsch 65:574-81, 1959 (Ger)

DELOYERS L, DUPREZ A, BROMBART M: [Achalasia of the cardia experimentally produced in the cat by chemical destruction of Auerbach's plexus] Acta Chir Belg Suppl 2:147-8, 1959 (Fr)

DEMPSHER J, ZABARA J: A study of presynaptic slow potentials in virus-infected sympathetic ganglia of the rat. J Physiol (Lond) 151:217-24, May 60

HALL JL, PALMER RG: Excitation on ganglion cells. A cytological and histochemical study of the effects of stimulation and drugs on the celiac ganglion of the cat. J Kansas Med Soc 61:10-2, Jan 60

HUNT CC: The effect of sympathetic stimulation on mammalian muscle spindles. J Physiol (Lond) 151:332-41, May 60

IRIUCHIJIMA J: Vasomotor discharges in toad's splanchnic nerve. Jap J Physiol 9:336-47, 15 Sept 59

LUNGAROTTI F, METALLI P, BONO F: [The lumbar sympathetic ganglial system under prolonged treatment with lytic cocktail. Histological and histochemical experimental study] Minerva Anest 26:5-13, Jan 60 (It)

LUNGAROTTI F, VASSALLO C, GAZZANIGA M, RAMUSINO LC: [The sympathetic ganglial system in hypothermia. Histological and histochemical study] Minerva Chir 15:23-9, 15 Jan 60 (It)

LUNGAROTTI F, GAZZANIGA M, VASSALLO C, RAMUSINO LC: [The sympathetic ganglionic system in artificial hibernation. Histological and histochemical study] Minerva Chir 14:1559-63, 31 Dec 59 (It)

LANGHAM ME, TAYLOR CB: The influence of superior cervical ganglionectomy on intraocular dynamics. J Physiol (Lond) 152:447-58, July 60

MACCIOTTA M, SANTARATO R: [Uterine histological modifications after removal of the superior cervical sympathetic ganglia and castration (preliminary note)] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:935-9, 15 Aug 59 (It)

MALMEJAC J: [Electrophysiological analysis of the ganglioplegic action induced by cooling to 20 degrees C] An Fac Med Montevideo 44:359-62, 1959 (Fr)

SHAPOVALOV AI: [Post-activation facilitation in the superior cervical sympathetic ganglion of cats] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 46:185-93, Feb 60 (Rus)

VIAZOVSKAIA RD: [Effect of the irritation and removal of the superior cervical ganglia on the anterior lobe of the pituitary under the influence of aminazin] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 6:64-72, Mar-Apr 60 (Rus)

ZAPATA-ORTIZ V, STASTNY F: Experimental hemorrhagic shock. Pressor response to nor-adrenalin and to stimulation of the ganglionar neuron. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 122:278-86, 1 Nov 59

GANGLIA, BASAL

LEVY A: [Pallidotomy in Parkinson's syndrome. A comparative anatomo-radiological study] Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 199:487-507, 1959 (Ger)

NEHLIL J, THUREL R: [Some effects of the coagulation of the pallidum on psychism in parkinsonian patients] Ann Medicopsychol 117(2):533-6, Oct 59 (Fr)

OLSON CK: Chemosurgery for parkinsonism. Amer J Nurs 59:1411-3, Oct 59

RIKLAN M, DILLER L, WEINER H, COOPER IS: Psychological studies on effects of chemosurgery of the basal ganglia in parkinsonism. I. Intellectual functioning. AMA Arch Gen Psychiat 2:22-32, Jan 60

TOLLEFSRUD VE: When the patient has chemosurgery. Amer J Nurs 59:1414-6, Oct 59

anatomy & histology

BAN T, OMUKAI F: Experimental studies on the fiber connections of the amygdaloid nuclei in the rabbit. J Comp Neurol 113:245-79, Oct 59

BAIRD HW III, SPIEGEL EA, WYCIS HT: Studies in stereoencephalotomy. IX. The variability in the extent and position of the amygdala. Confin Neurol 20:26-36, 1960

JOHNSON TN, CLEMENTE CD: An experimental study of the fiber connections between the putamen, globus pallidus, ventral thalamus, and midbrain tegmentum in cat. J Comp Neurol 113:85-101, Aug 59

SMITH MC: Marchi-positive bodies in human globus pallidus. Nature (Lond) 185:938-9, 26 Mar 60

diseases

BARBEAU A: Preliminary observations on abnormal catecholamine metabolism in basal ganglia diseases. Neurology (Minneap) 10:446-51, May 60

MARTIN JP: Further remarks on the functions of the basal ganglia. Lancet 1:1362-5, 25 June 60

PALUBINSKAS AJ, DAVIES H: Calcification of the basal ganglia of the brain. Amer J Roentgenol 82:806-22, Nov 59

ROBERTS PD: Familial calcification of the cerebral basal ganglia and its relation to hypoparathyroidism. Brain 82:599-609, Dec 59

SCHWARZ GA, BARROWS LJ: Hemiballism without involvement of Luys' body. AMA Arch Neurol 2:420-34, Apr 60

extracts

RUCKEBUSCH Y: [Oxytocimimetic activity of extracts of the amygdaloid nucleus in ruminants] J Physiol (Par) 52:218-9, Jan-Feb 60 (Fr)

RUCKEBUSCH Y, RUCKEBUSCH M: [On the oxytocimimetic activity of the amygdaloid nucleus complex and of the gray nuclei from the base of the brain in mammals] C R Soc Biol (Par) 154:603-6, 1960 (Fr)

neoplasms

MACCAGNANI F, VIZIOLI R: [Considerations on the pathogenesis of infantile spasms in the light of a case operated on for removal of a tuberous sclerosis nodule with neoplastic development situated in the head of the caudate nucleus] Riv Neurol (Nap) 29(6)Suppl:897-903, Nov-Dec 59 (It)

pathology

NORMAN RM, URICH H, FRANCE NE: Perivascular cavitation of the basal ganglia in gargoylism. J Ment Sci 105:1070-7, Oct 59

POURSINES Y, ALLIEZ J, TOGA M: [Parkinsonian syndrome following prolonged administration of chlorpromazine with fatal concomitant stroke. Appearance of pallidal lesions] Rev Neurol (Par) 100:745-51, June 59 (Fr)

SYLVESTER P: Marbling and perinatal anoxia. Acta Paediat (Upps) 49:338-44, July 60

pharmacology

NARABAYASHI H, SHIMAZUH, FUJITA Y, SHIKIBA S, NAGAO T, NAGAHATA M: Procaine-oil-wax pallidotomy for double athetosis and spastic states in infantile cerebral palsy; report of 80 cases. Neurology (Minneap) 10:61-9, Jan 60

SANCHEZ LONGO LP, SIMON JL, TROYANO DE LOS RIOS R: Basal ganglia syndromes from the use of tranquilizing drugs. Bol Asoc Med P Rico 52:41-54, Feb 60

physiology

ADEY WR, RAND RW, WALTER RD: Depth stimulation and recording in thalamus and globus pallidus of patients with paralysis agitans. J Nerv Ment Dis 129:417-28, Nov 59

ALBE-FESSARD D, MASSION J: [Relay role of the nucleus centralis medialis of the thalamus for the heterosensory branches of the caudate nucleus] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153: 978-81, 1959 (Fr)

ALEXANDER GL, SZEKELY EG, SPIEGEL EA: Effect of stimulation of the pallidum on experimental tegmental tremor in the cat. J Neuropath Exp Neurol 19:116-24, Jan 60

ADEY WR, BUCHWALD NA, LINDSLEY DF: Amygdaloid, pallidal and peripheral influences on mesencephalic unit firing patterns with reference to mechanisms of tremor. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 12:21-40, Feb 60

ALBE-FESSARD D, OSWALDO-CRUZ E, ROCHA-MIRANDA C: [Activity induced in the caudate nucleus of the cat in response to various types of afferences. I. Macrophysiological study] Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 12:405-20, May 60 (Fr)

ANDY OJ, MUKAWA J: Amygdaloid propagation to the brain stem (electrophysiological study) Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 12:333-43, May 60

ADEY WR, DUNLOP CW: Amygdaloid and perpheral influences on caudate and pallidal units in the cat and effects of chlorpromazine. Exp Neurol 2:348-63, Aug 60

ALBE-FESSARD D, ROCHA-MIRANDA C, OSWALDO-CRUZ E: [Activity evoked in the caudate nucleus of the cat in response to various types of afferent stimulation. II. Microphysiological study] Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 12:649-61, Aug 60 (Fr)

BLUM B, LIBAN E: Experimental basotemporal epilepsy in the cat; discrete epileptogenic lesions produced in the hippocampus or amygdaloid by tungstic acid. Neurology (Minneap) 10:546-54, June 60

BATTIG K, ROSVOLD HE, MISHKIN M: Comparison of the effects of frontal and caudate lesions on delayed response and alternation in monkeys. J Comp Physiol Psychol 53:400-4, Aug 60

DEAN WH, DAVIS GD: Behavior changes following caudate lesions in rhesus monkey. J Neurophysiol 22:524-37, Sept 59

ELWERS M, CRITCHLOW V: Precocious ovarian stimulation following hypothalamic and amygdaloid lesions in rats. Amer J Physiol 198:381-5, Feb 60

MORGANE PJ, KOSMAN AJ: Relationship of the middle hypothalamus to amygdalar hyperphagia. Amer J Physiol 198:1315-8, June 60

ORBACH J, MILNER B, RASMUSSEN T: Learning and retention in monkeys after amygdala-hippocampus resection. AMA Arch Neurol 3:230-51, Sept 60

PITHA V, MASIN Z: [Trophic and tonic disorders following exclusion of the nucleus amygdalae] Cesk Fysiol 9:43-4, Jan 60 (Cz)

SEGUNDO JP, LARRANAGA W: Striatal influence upon units in posterior column nuclei. An Fac Med Montevideo 44:424-31, 1959

SCHWARTZBAUM JS, PRIBRAM KH: The effects of amygdalectomy in monkeys on transposition along a brightness continuum. J Comp Physiol Psychol 53:396-9, Aug 60

SCHWARTZBAUM JS: Changes in reinforcing properties of stimuli following ablation of the amygdaloid complex in monkeys. J Comp Physiol Psychol 53:388-95, Aug 60

TRACZYK W: The stereotaxic instrument for the dog and its appliance at operations on the animals used for chronic experiments. II. The method of electrode implantation into the basal ganglia] Acta Physiol Pol 10:415-21, May-June 59

THOMPSON RL: Effects of lesions in the caudate nuclei and dorsofrontal cortex on conditioned avoidance behavior in cats. J Comp Physiol Psychol 52:650-9, Dec 59

UMBACH W: [On the electrophysiology of the caudatum of the cat: Electrical stimulation and induction of convulsions in various cerebral structures and their relation to the nucleus caudatus] Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 199:553-72, 1959 (Ger)

URSIN H, KAADA BR: Subcortical structures mediating the attention response induced by amygdala stimulation. Exp Neurol 2:109-22, Apr 60

YAMADA T, GREER MA: The effect of bilateral ablation of the amygdala on endocrine function in the rat. Endocrinology 66:565-74, Apr 60

surgery

ANDY OJ, BROWNE JS: Diencephalic coagulation in the treatment of hemiballismus. Surg Forum 10:795-9, 1960

ARNOIS DC, TAARNHOJ P: Radiologic aspects of chemopallidectomy and chemothalamectomy. Amer J Roentgenol 84:113-8, July 60

COOPER IS: Results of 1,000 consecutive basal ganglia operations for parkinsonism. Ann Intern Med 52:483-99, Mar 60

DURAN-OBIOLS F: [Results of pallidal surgery in treatment of parkinsonism and dyskinesias] Rev Esp Otoneurooftal 19:26-8, Jan-Feb 60 (Sp)

GILDENBERG PL: Studies in stereoencephalotomy. X. Variability of subcortical lesions produced by a heating electrode and Cooper's balloon-cannula. Confin Neurol 20:53-65, 1960

HARTMANN-von MONAKOW K: [Hallucinoses after bilateral stereotactic operation in Parkinson's disease] Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 199:477-86, 1959 (Ger)

HOUDART R, GRENET P, DUGAS M, DONDEY M: [Treatment of the athetosic movements in infantile cerebral hemiplegia by means of pallido-lenticular coagulation] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 76:95-8, 22-29 Jan 60 (Fr)

HURTER DG: Anaesthesia for thermocoagulation of the globus pallidus. Brit J Anaesth 32:160-3, Apr 60

LIN TH, COOPER IS: Results of chemopallidectomy and chemothalamectomy; a study of one hundred cases of parkinsonism with ages over sixty. AMA Arch Neurol 2:188-93, Feb 60

NAPOLEONE F: [The stereotactic method of Guiot for the destruction of the pallidum in parkinsonian syndromes] Rass Med Sarda 61:279-91, May-June 59 (It)

PARERA C, COOPER IS: A modification of the chemopallidectomy guide. J Neurosurg 17:547-50, May 60

RAND RW, MARKHAM CH: Hyperkinetic syndromes following thalamectomy and pallidectomy. Surg Forum 10:800-3, 1960

RIKLAN M, DILLER L, WEINER H: Psychological studies on the effects of chemosurgery of the basal ganglia in parkinsonism. 2. Aspects of personality. AMA Arch Gen Psychiat 3:267-75, Sept 60

SCHACHTER JM, BRAVO G, COOPER IS: Involuntary movement disorders following basal ganglia surgery in man. J Neuropath Exp Neurol 19:228-37, Apr 60

SVENNILSON E, TORVIK A, LOWER, LEKSELL L: Treatment of parkinsonism by stereotatic thermolesions in the pallidal region. A clinical evaluation of 81 cases. Acta Psychiat Scand 35:358-77, 1960

TAARNHOJ P, ARNOIS DC, DONAHUE LA: Chemopallidectomy as a treatment for Parkinson's disease: evaluation of results in 118 patients. J Neurosurg 17:459-68, May 60

WEBSTER DD: Dynamic measurement of rigidity, strength, and tremor in Parkinson patients before and after destruction of mesial globus pallidus. Neurology (Minneap) 10:157-63, Feb 60

WHITE RJ, MACCARTY CS, BAHN RC: Neuropathologic review of brain lesions and inherent dangers in chemopallidectomy; report of a case of bilateral pallidal destruction. AMA Arch Neurol 2:12-8, Jan 60

WYCIS HT, SPIEGEL EA: Ten years' experience with stereotaxic operations on the basal ganglia. Clin Neurosurg 6:240-52, 1958

GANGLIA, SPINAL

anatomy & histology

CERVOS-NAVARRO J: [Electron microscopic studies on the spinal ganglia] Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 199:643-62, 1959 (Ger)

CERVOS-NAVARRO J: [Electron microscopic studies on the spinal ganglia. II. Satellite cells] Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 200:267-83, 1960 (Ger)

DICULESCU HI: [Observations on the action of fixative on the nerve cells of spinal ganglion] Acta Histochem (Jena) Suppl 1:255-7, 1958 (Fr)

GOMEZ BOSQUE P, PEREZ CASAS A, BENGOECHEA GONZALEZ ME: ["Truncus sympathicus" and prevertebral ganglia of "Chalcidis ocellata". Contribution to the study of the anatomy of the nervous system of reptiles] Arch Esp Morf 15(53):3-49, 1959 (Sp)

LANDSHMAN NK: [On the spinal sensory component of the ganglia of the sympathetic nervous system] Biull Eksp Biol Med 49:122-5, Jan 60 (Rus)

NAKAI J, KAWASAKI Y: Studies on the mechanism determining the course of nerve fibers in tissue culture. I. The reaction of the growth cone to various obstructions. Z Zellforsch 51:108-22, 1959

SCHARENBERG K: The structures of the glia and of the synapses in the sympathetic chain of man (a study with silver carbonate). Z Zellforsch 51:431-43, 1960

chemistry

GIACOBINI E: Quantitative determination of cholinesterase in individual spinal ganglion cells. Acta Physiol Scand 45: 238-54, 31 Mar 59

SAMORAJSKI T: The application of diphosphopyridine nucleotide diaphorase methods in a study of dorsal ganglia and spinal cord. J Neurochem 5:349-53, June 60

metabolism

VERNE J, DROZ B: [Migration of radioactivity in the superior cervical ganglion after injection of S 35-labeled methionine] Experientia 16:77-8, 15 Feb 60 (Fr)

VYSOTSKAIA NB: [Effect of ganglion-blocking agents on glycolytic processes in the superior cervical ganglia] Farmakol Toksikol 23:155-8, Mar-Apr 60 (Rus)

pathology

BEKKER GM: [Changes in the peripheral nervous system in endocarditis lenta] Arkh Pat 22(6):29-32, 1960 (Rus)

pharmacology

VYSOTSKAIA NB: [Effect of ganglion-blocking agents on adenosinetriphosphatase activity of the superior cervical ganglion] Farmakol Toksikol 22:516-9, Nov-Dec 59 (Rus)

physiology

GODINA G: [Growth and reciprocal relationships of neurites in explants of spinal ganglia] Verh Anat Ges 1958:352-3 (Ger)

KAMRIN AA, SINGER M: The growth influence of spinal ganglia implanted into the denervated forelimb regenerate of the newt, Triturus. J Morph 104:415-39, May 59

KOKETSU K, CERF JA, NISHI S: Further observations on electrical activity of frog spinal ganglion cells in sodium-free solutions. J Neurophysiol 22:693-703, Nov 59

LANDSHMAN NK: [On the role of the spinal ganglia in the sensory innervation of the internal organs] Arkh Anat 37: 29-40, Oct 59 (Rus)

GANGLIONEUROMA

case reports

AMASIO C: [On a case of ganglioneuroblastoma of the adrenal] Minerva Chir 14:1011-4, 31 Aug 59 (It)

BANDIERA G, FRANCO G, DI COSMO G: [Retromediastinal ganglioneuroma. (Clinico-radiological contribution)] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 15:1445-56, Oct 59 (It)

BSTEH FX: [A giant ganglioneuroma in the area of the left brachial plexus] Zbl Neurochir 20:176-80, 1960 (Ger)

complications

STICKLER GB, HALLENBECK GA, PLOCK EV: Ganglioneuroblastoma associated with chronic diarrhea and increased excretion of catecholamines: preliminary report. Proc Mayo Clin 34:548-9, 11 Nov 59

diagnosis

WEBER HP: [Retroperitoneal ganglioneuromas] Z Urol 52:569-79, Sept 59 (Ger)

in infancy & childhood

LINK K: [On a benign ganglioneuroma of the vagus nerve] Zbl Allg Path 101:5-15, 30 June 60 (Ger)

MARCONI G: [2 Cases of ganglioneuroma of the mediastinum in childhood] Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 30:1075-82, Feb 60 (It)

SVEJDA J, DLUHOS M: [Ganglioneuroblastoma in childhood] Zbl Allg Path 99:523-30, 25 July 59 (Ger)

VAALASTI T, PELTOKALLIO P: A ganglion cell tumour in the neck of a child. Ann Paediat Fenn 6:148-54, 1960

pathology

HALLERVORDEN J: [On hamartoma (ganglioneuroma) of the cerebellum] Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 179:531-63, 1959 (Ger)

KLEIN F: [Ganglioneuroma of the stomach wall] Zbl Allg Path 100:168-71, 30 Nov 59 (Ger)

Ganglionic-Blocking Agents see AUTONOMIC DRUGS

Gangliosides see LIPIDS

GANGRENE

see also GAS GANGRENE

see also NOMA

BRASLOW L, BISHOP CO, BURCH BT: Strangulated diaphragmatic hernia complicated by gangrene of the stomach. Western J Surg 68:120-2, Mar-Apr 60

DASZKIEWICZ E: [Gangrene of the scrotum of Fournier's type] Pol Tyg Lek 15:762-4, 16 May 60 (Pol)

FRAIN-BELL W, ROBLENZER P: Two cases of toxic epidermal necrolysis. Proc Roy Soc Med 52:1029-31, Dec 59

LOREDO AMUCHASTEGUI A: [Nephropathy in diabetics. Diabetic gangrene. (Medical part)] Dia Med 32:757-66, 2 May 60 (Sp)

RIVERA M, IBAY RS Jr: Gangrene of the lower extremities. A six-year review of cases in the Philippine General Hospital (1953-1958). J Philipp Med Ass 35:585-92, Sept 59

RICHTER W: [Prophylaxis and therapy of diabetic gangrene] Muenchen Med Wschr 102:949-53, 6 May 60 (Ger)

STRAUZENBERG SE: [Diabetic gangrene. Part 2. Therapy, prophylaxis and prognosis of diabetic gangrene] Deutsch Gesundh 15:935–43, 5 May 60 (Ger)

case reports

AKZHIGITOV GN: [Progressive epifascial gangrene] Sovet Med 23:144–5, Oct 59 (Rus)

BLUM L, HERMAN BE: The "tourniquet-shock syndrome" in lower limb gangrene of venous origin. JAMA 172:1919–21, 23 Apr 60

BAILEY BN: A case of progressive synergistic gangrene. Brit J Plast Surg 13:58–63, Apr 60

BOURREL P: [Gangrene of the scrotum caused by massive elimination of Filaria medinensis] Med Trop (Marseille) 20:383–3, May–June 60 (Fr)

FONTAINE R, BOLLACK C: [A contribution to the diagnosis of frostbite. An example of primary acute muscle injury and rapidly spreading venous thrombosis with gangrene of the affected extremity] Wien Med Wschr 110:509–14, 25 June 60 (Ger)

HORST A, SOBOTA S, STEFANOWSKI S: [Symmetrical gangrene of the skin and subcutaneous tissue of the extremities] Pol Tyg Lek 14:1446–50, 3 Aug 59 (Pol)

MENTHA C: [Spontaneous elimination, by colorectal invagination, of left gangrenous colon following an attempt at aortography (physiopathology of the inferior mesenteric artery)] Lyon Chir 56:91–100, Jan 60 (Fr)

MARMOR L, BECHTOL CO, McGONIGLE J: Gangrene following a compound Colles fracture. Amer J Surg 100:124–6, July 60

STATE University of Iowa College of Medicine Clinical Pathologic Conference. J Iowa Med Soc 50:87–95, Feb 60

complications

DEROT M, LEGRAIN M, VASSELIN M, GUEDON J, ROUDIER R: [Acute symmetrical gangrene of the extremities. Apropos of a case with temporary anuria] Lyon Med 92:255–76, 3 Jan 60 (Fr)

etiology

BOSHER LH, FISHMAN L, WEBB WR, OLD L: Strangulated diaphragmatic hernia with gangrene and perforation of the stomach. Dis Chest 37:504–12, May 60

BALICE G: [Gangrene of an arm after intravenous injection of chlorpromazine] Rass Clin Sci 36:113–6, Apr 60 (It)

BURN JH: Why thiopentone injected into an artery may cause gangrene. Brit Med J 5196:414–6, 6 Aug 60

CAMERON EA, FRENCH EB: St. Anthony's fire rekindled: gangrene due to therapeutic dose of ergotamine. Brit Med J 5191:28–30, 2 July 60

DEMBOWSKI U, JUTZLER GA: [Necrosis and necrosis therapy in peripheral circulation disorders] Z Kreislaufforsch 48:746–56, Aug 59 (Ger)

DUDIN VA: [On amputations in spontaneous gangrene] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 36:111–4, Mar 60 (Rus)

DOOLAN PD, WIGGINS RA, THIEL GB, LEE KJ, MARTINEZ E: Acute renal insufficiency following aortic surgery: a discussion of the pathogenesis and a consideration of gangrene of an extremity as a complication. Amer J Med 28:895–904, June 60

FLEISCHL P, OLDHAM BE: Temporal (giant-cell) arteritis associated with gangrene of scalp. Brit Med J 5196:439, 6 Aug 60

GOLDGRABER MB, KIRSNER JB: Gangrenous skin lesions associated with chronic ulcerative colitis. A case study. Gastroenterology 39:94–103, July 60

HODGES RJ: Gangrene of forearm after intramuscular chlorpromazine. Brit Med J No 5157:918–9, 7 Nov 59

KLEINE-NATROP HE: [Bullous hemorrhagic necrosis of the skin after pyrithyldion poisoning] Arch Toxikol 17:325–30, 1959 (Ger)

KNOX JD, STUART AE: Acronecrosis and vascular fibrinosis in subacute bacterial endocarditis. Scot Med J 4:457–61, Sept 59

MOERL F, HAERING T: [Diabetic gangrene from the point of view of the surgeon] Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 19:87–92, July 59 (Ger)

ROLLIER R: [Arteriolitis. Thrombophlebitis migrans. Benign insular gangrene. Mutilating acropathy and rickettsiosis. Neo-rickettsiosis] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph No 3:327–33, June–July 59 (Fr)

RUGE D, WETZEL N, BELL JL: Gangrene of the hand as an initial sign of cervical rib. AMA Arch Surg 81:367–72, Sept 60

SWIATLO MR, KITAINIK E: [Gangrenous thrombophlebitis] Prensa Med Argent 46:1177–9, 8 May 59 (Sp)

SHELL JH Jr, McINTYRE DB Jr, CASTELLANO J: Gangrene after use of gamma-dimethylamino-N-propyl phenothiazine hydrochloride (promazine). A case report. Amer J Obstet Gynec 78:1219–20, Dec 59

STRAUZENBERG SE: [Diabetic gangrene] Deutsch Gesundh 15:755–62, 14 Apr 60 (Ger)

WEESE K: [Consequences of erroneous intra-arterial injection] Deutsch Gesundh 14:1510–6, 13 Aug 59 (Ger)

WILCOX LD: Symmetrical gangrene associated with coronary thrombosis. Canad Med Ass J 82:1066–72, 21 May 60

WOLF O, BURKHARDT V: [On the consequences of an erroneous intra-arterial injection of basinarcon into the upper extremity] Zbl Chir 85:1332–8, 11 June 60 (Ger)

ZEBRACK SD: Arteriosclerotic, diabetic gangrene. A case report. J Amer Podiat Ass 49:457–8, Oct 59

ZERA E, KRZYZANOWSKA R: [Symmetric peripheral gangrene consecutive to paroxysmal ventricular tachycardia] Pol Tyg Lek 15:392–5, 14 Mar 60 (Pol)

experimental

KINMONTH JB, SHEPHERD RC: Accidental injection of thiopentone into arteries: studies of pathology and treatment. Brit Med J No 5157:914–8, 7 Nov 59

in infancy & childhood

BERTRAND, ROIDOT, SIMMENAUER, CAVALIER: [A case of extensive gangrene of the thorax] Gaz Med France 67:1139–40, 10 May 60 (Fr)

CATTO JV: Toxic epidermal necrolysis occurring in a child. Brit Med J No 5151:544–5, 26 Sept 59

PARKKULAINEN KV, LINDELL L: Staphylococcal gangrene of the skin in the newborn period and infancy. Ann Paediat Fenn 5:313–9, 1959

SABATINI R, DALAUT JJ, BONNET D: [A case of cutaneous gangrene in an infant] Pediatrie 14:555–7, 1959 (Fr)

SCHOLZ R: [Blood circulation disorders and gangrene in infants and small children] Neue Oest Z Kinderheilk 4:242–50, 1959 (Ger)

VALLE FILHO O: [On an unusual case of intestinal occlusion in a 3-year-old child] Hospital (Rio) 56:537–9, Sept 59 (Por)

surgery

ARNULF MG: [Extensive gangrene of the sigmoid; drainage; shunt; secondary colectomy; recovery] Arch Mal Appar Dig 48:871–5, July–Aug 59 (Fr)

ALONZO M, CAPANO V: [Refrigeration in amputations for peripheral vascular gangrene] Riforma Med 74:749–51, 2 July 60 (It)

GRIMOUD M, ENJALBERT A, GEDEON A: [Indications and results of amputations of the metatarsus in gangrenes of arterial origin] Ann Chir (Par) 13:1373–7, Dec 59 (Fr)

GIBBEL MI: Special considerations in amputations of the lower extremity for gangrene in vascular disorders. Surg Clin N Amer 40:165–76, Feb 60

HEDRI A: [Recanalization of the femoral artery in amputation for gangrene] Bull Soc Int Chir 19:184–5, Apr 60 (Ger)

PEDERSEN HE: Treatment of ischemic gangrene and infection in the foot. Clin Orthop 16:199–202, 1960

therapy

ALVAREZ VINAN O, HUBERMAN ED, WOLF MALAMUD SW: [Therapeutic procedures in diabetic gangrene] Prensa Med Argent 47:102–3, 8 Jan 60 (Sp)

BLAU SH: Conservative therapy in treatment of gangrenous ulcerations. J Amer Podiat Ass 50:195–9, Mar 60

JOHNSTONE FR: Dry ice refrigeration of gangrenous limbs. Canad J Surg 3:238–42, Apr 60

KOHARI J: Problem of cooling a gangrenous leg. Brit Med J No 5157:933–4, 7 Nov 59

PAIVA HD: [Hydrosoluble chloramphenicol succinate in the treatment of secondary infections in peripheral vascular diseases] Rev Paul Med 57:37–42, July 60 (Por)

REYNOLDS H, LIVINGOOD CS: Use of relaxin in management of ulceration and gangrene due to collagen disease. AMA Arch Derm 80:407–9, Oct 59

SCHUERMANN H, HORNSTEIN O: [Postoperative progressive gangrene. Rapid healing by means of prednisone] Chirurg 30:371–3, Aug 59 (Ger)

Gantrisin see SULFONAMIDES

Garbage see REFUSE DISPOSAL

Gargoylism see LIPOCHONDRODYSTROPHY

GARLIC

extracts

DIPAOLO JA, CARRUTHERS C: The effect of allicin from garlic on tumor growth. Cancer Res 20:431–4, May 60

GAS GANGRENE

case reports

ANTONIE T: Spontaneous gas gangrene of the abdominal wall. Med J Aust 47(1):979–80, 18 June 60

ELSON MW: Antemortem radiographic demonstration of gas gangrene of the liver. Radiology 74:57–60, Jan 60

JONES LE, WIRTH WA, FARROW CC: Clostridial gas gangrene and septicemia complicating leukemia. Southern Med J 53:863–6, July 60

WHYLAND WA, LEVIN MN: Gas gangrene without visible portal of entry. Amer J Surg 99:77–9, Jan 60

diagnosis

DOEHNER GA, KLINGES KG, PISANI BJ: The x-ray diagnosis of gas gangrene of the uterus: report of a case. Amer J Obstet Gynec 79:542–4, Mar 60

WILLS MR, REECE MW: Non-clostridial gas infections in diabetes mellitus. Brit Med J 5198:566–8, 20 Aug 60

etiology

FETHERS JB: Gas gangrene as a complication of haematemesis. Brit J Surg 47:187–8, Sept 59

MROCZEK R, MOLENDA R: [Gas gangrene as a complication of intramuscular injections] Pol Tyg Lek 15:56–7, 11 Apr 60 (Pol)

RUNDCRANTZ H: [Gas gangrene after dental treatment] Nord Med 63:358–60, 24 Mar 60 (Sw)

experimental

CHIRKIN IuD: [Effect of tetracyline hydrochloride on the peripheral blood picture in guinea pigs in experimental gas gangrene produced by B. perfringens] Antibiotiki 5:102–7, Jan–Feb 60 (Rus)

HOUBA V: [On the etiopathogenetic therapy of experimental gas gangrene infection] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 173:605–17, Aug 59 (Ger)

KOVTUNOVICH LG: [Changes of skin allergy under the influence o roentgen rays in dormant gas infection] Med Radiol (Mosk) 5:85, Apr 60 (Rus)

MAGAEVA SV: [On the parabiotic nature of the nervous system reaction in development of intoxication in gas gangrene] Biull Eksp Biol Med 49:68–72, Feb 60 (Rus)

SYTNIK IA: [On the problem of synthesis of leukotoxins by Cl. septicum in guinea pig organisms in experimental gas gangrene] Zh Mikrobiol 30:57–62, Aug 59 (Rus)

SOBOLEV VR, BRAUDE AI: [Use of tetracyclines in experimental gas gangrene] Antibiotiki 4:52–8, Sept–Oct 59 (Rus)

SOLOV'EV SV, MATVEEV KI: [Effect of synthomycin and levomycin alone or in combination with anti-gangrene serum in experimental gas infection produced by an association of microorganisms] Eksp Khir 5:62, Mar–Apr 60 (Rus)

in pregnancy

RAGAN WD: Gas gangrene complicating term pregnancy. Obstet Gynec (NY) 15:332–9, Mar 60

GAS POISONING

see also CHEMICAL WARFARE

case reports

OAKS LW, DORMAN JE, PETTY RW: Tear gas burns of the eye. AMA Arch Ophthal 63:698–706, Apr 60

experimental

TRASK CH, CHRISTENSEN MK, CRESTHULL P, OBERST FW, McNAMARA BP: An estimation of the per cent military effectiveness of soldiers with various degrees of incapacitation from GB vapor in various tactical situations. US Army Chem Warf Lab Techn Rep CWLR 2294:1–12, Aug 59

pathology

MULTEDO AM: [Changes of the adrenal in acute illumdnating gas poisoning] Minerva Medicolegale 80:120–2, Jan–Apr 60 (It)

therapy

TAYLOR, BOOTH WN, LAING BS, ROSS O: First aid in the factory — 10. Unconsciousness, gassing and asphyxia. Med World (Lond) 92:297–305 contd, Mar 60

GASES

BAILY NA, BROWN GC: The relative stopping powers of pure gases to that of air. Radiat Res 11:745–53, Dec 59

FREYGANG WH Jr, SOKOLOFF L: Quantitative measurement of regional circulation in the central nervous system by the use of radioactive inert gas. Advance Biol Med Phys 6:263–79, 1958

FRENKEL' SR: [A simple constant pressure gasometer and its utilization for physiological and toxicological experiments] Biull Eksp Biol Med 48:104–6, Oct 59 (Rus)

GRUNTFEST U: The effects of very hot gas on organic materials. Ann NY Acad Sci 82:755–61, 7 Oct 59

HALL FG: A tonometric apparatus for constant flow gas equilibration. J Appl Physiol 15:312–3, Mar 60

ICHIKAWA S, URAKUBO G, YAMATE N: The air pollution by waste gases from factories in the industrial area of Tokyo. Int J Air Pollut 2:77–83, July 59

ROTH E: Some theoretic aspects of the use of inert gases in sealed cabin environments. USAF Sch Aviat Med 58-152:1–18, Nov 59

ROE JW: Gases and fumes produced in fusion welding and cutting. Ann Occup Hyg 2:75–84, Dec 59

TRAPPENBERG R: [The diffusion of dust and gas according to Sutton] Int J Air Pollut 2:27–41, July 59 (Ger)

blood

BARNECKI W: [Use of Klisiecki's method for the measurement of blood gases in the evaluation of alkaline reserve] Acta Physiol Pol 11:327–33, Mar–Apr 60 (Pol)

GARBULINSKI T: [Determination of urea in urine by means of a hypobromite reaction based on a method for the investigation of blood gases according to Klisiecki] Acta Physiol Pol 11:335–40, Mar–Apr 60 (Pol)

pharmacology

BRYAN A, LEINFELDER PJ, MELTZER M: Effects of gases upon cell growth; quantitative studies on multiplication of monolayer cultures of human lens epithelium L-strain, and chick heart fibroblasts under various gaseous environments. AMA Arch Ophthal 63:108–15, Jan 60

COOK SF, LEON HA: Physiological effects of inert gases. USAF Missile Develop Cent TR 59-26:1–35, June 59

KRUEGER AP, SMITH RF, HILDEBRAND GJ, MEYERS CE: Further studies of gaseous ion action on trachea. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:355–7, Nov 59

therapy

AVRIL PE: [Fluoroscopy and the thermal treatment of Royat. Preliminary work] Angeiologie 11:11–8, Sept–Oct 59 (Fr)

toxicology

DI PAOLO E, ZAULI A: [Experimental research on electrocardiographic variations in "liquid gas" poisoning] Med Lavoro 51:201–13, Mar 60 (It)

GEORGESCU AM, CRACIUN O, PILAT L: [Clinical aspects of lung diseases caused by irritating gases and fumes] Med Interna (Bucur) 11:1673–80, Nov 59 (Rum)

HOJER JA: Are the inert gases goitrogenic? Acta Med Scand 166:51–3, 25 Jan 60

HOEPPING W: [On lesions caused by close-range shots from gas pistols] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 135:270–7, 1959 (Ger)

HENSCHLER D: [The protective effect of pretreatment with small concentrations of gas against fatal irritant-gas pulmonary edema] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 238:66–7, 1960 (Ger)

METTIER SR Jr, BOYER HK, HINE CH, McEWEN WK: A study of the effects of air pollutants on the eye. AMA Arch Industr Health 21:1–6, Jan 60

PORTHEINE F: [Diesel exhaust gases in field conveying equipment] Zbl Arbeitsmed 9:244–6, Oct 59 (Ger)

TIBURTIUS H: [Eye injuries caused by tear gas and blank cartridges] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 135:113–8, 1959 (Ger)

urine

HONG SK, BOYLAN JW, TANNENBERG AM, RAHN H: Total and partial gas tensions of human bladder urine. J Appl Physiol 15:115–20, Jan 60

MARSH AP: Primary diabetic pneumaturia diagnosed radiographically. New Engl J Med 262:666–7, 31 Mar 60

Gasoline see PETROLEUM

GASTRECTOMY

see also GASTROENTEROSTOMY

ALLENDE C: [Regarding surgical treatment of gastric and duodenal ulcers; the Pean-Billroth operation] Bol Soc Cir B Aires 43:357–9, 24 June 59 (Sp)

ANDRADA JC, HEIDENREICH A: [Surgical treatment of gastric and duodenal ulcers: the Pean-Billroth operation] Bol Soc Cir B Aires 43:306–26, 10 June 59 (Sp)

ANNERSTEN S: Gastric resection with jejunal replacement: a method attended by negligible postcibal symptoms. Acta Chir Scand 117:311–5, 30 July 59

ASCHIERI F, EPPINGER S, MAGLIULO V: [Use of the Pean-Billroth I method in surgical treatment of gastroduodenal ulcer] Minerva Chir 14:933–7, 15 Aug 59 (It)

ABBASOV AT: [Combined chemotherapeutic and surgical therapy of a patient with advanced form of cancer of the stomach] Vop Onkol 6(2):87–9, 1960 (Rus)

ATANASIAN LA: [Total gastrectomy and extensive resection of the stomach in cancer] Vestn Khir Grekov 84:24–30, Feb 60 (Rus)

ALTHAUSEN TL, UYEYAMA K, LORAN MR: Effects of alcohol on absorption of vitamin A in normal and in gastrectomized subjects. Gastroenterology 38:942–5, June 60

BRACKNEY EL, STUBBS HS, MANN T, DYESS CC, MORETZ WH: Gastrectomy in the treatment of duodenal ulcer. J Med Ass Georgia 48:402–6, Aug 59

BRUCE J, DUDLEY HA: Gastrectomy for massive gastrointestinal haemorrhage of unknown cause. Lancet 2:992–4, 5 Dec 59

BANFIELD EH, TILDON TT, WHITE JE: Simple closure versus subtotal gastrectomy in the treatment of acute perforated gastroduodenal ulcer. J Nat Med Ass 51:415–9, Nov 59

BORDASCH F: [On the technic of anastomosis after resection of cardia and gastrectomy] Zbl Chir 84:2011–7, 5 Dec 59 (Ger)

BLIKRA G: Partial gastrectomy with Braun's anastomosis in gastroduodenal ulcer. A follow-up after 3–29 years. Acta Chir Scand 118:123–36, 28 Dec 59

BUFFET A: [Gastrectomy and work capacity] Muenchen Med Wschr 102:793–4, 15 Apr 60 (Ger)

BORG I: Gastric flow and acidity before and after Billroth II and Billroth I for gastro-duodenal ulcer. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 251:1–173, 1959

BERMUDEZ O: [Importance of the technic in the results of gastropylorectomy for ulcer] Prensa Med Argent 46:2138–45, 21 Aug 59 (Sp)

BERKUTOV AN: [Intra-intestinal feeding of patients with peptic ulcer and some problems of the technic of resection of the stomach] Vestn Khir Grekov 84:51–4, Mar 60 (Rus)

BERNDT H, HILLER I: [Studies on the excretion of fat in the feces after stomach operations] Acta Biol Med Germ 4:90–7, 1960 (Ger)

BLOMSTEDT B, DAHLGREN S: Enteroanastomosis at partial gastric resection. Acta Chir Scand 118:428–33, 14 Apr 60

BUTLER TJ: A study of the pancreatic response to food after gastrectomy in man. Gut 1:55–61, Mar 60

BULGAKOV PP: [Changes in the protein fraction of the blood after resection of the stomach] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 36:32–9, Apr 60 (Rus)

BRENIER JL: [Lymph nodal curettage of the retroduodenopancreatic space and of the hepatic pedicle in gastrectomy for cancer] Presse Med 68:1094, 4 June 60 (Fr)

BUCKO A: [Resorption of iron and the blood picture after total gastrectomy] Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 19:213–22, Oct 59 (Ger)

CHIRICUTA I, URBANOVICH V: [Utilization of duodenum for restoration of continuity of the gastrointestinal tract after gastrectomy] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 35:43–8, Aug 59 (Rus)

CESNIK H, KRONBERGER L: [The actual acidity compared to the uropepsin excretion in peptic ulcer and gastric carcinoma as well as after gastrectomy] Zbl Chir 84:1982–5, 28 Nov 59 (Ger)

CHOCHOLAC J: [Demonstration of the function of the anastomosis in gastrectomies according to Pean-Rydygier and Hofmeister-Finsterer] Fortschr Roentgenstr 92:33–47, Jan 60 (Ger)

CAMERON JM: Uropepsinogen level in post-gastrectomy cases. Brit Med J 5180:1182–3, 16 Apr 60

CHENG SL: [Double jejunal loop as a substitute for the stomach following total gastrectomy] Zhong Waike Z 7:1084–6, Nov 59 (Ch)

CZERUCKI W: [On the problem of exclusion gastrectomy] Pol Przegl Chir 31:1313–8, Dec 59 (Pol)

CH'EN YH: [Early results of partial gastrectomy] Zhong Waike Z 7:1083–4, Nov 59 (Ch)

CHOCHOLAC J: [Motor function of the stomach after resection (according to Pean-Rydygier and Hofmeister-Finsterer) and of the small intestine during the recurrence of peptic ulcer] Cesk Rentgenol 14:90–104, Apr 60 (Cz)

CHUNAKOVA EP: [On the problem of nicotinic acid metabolism in patients after total gastrectomy] Vop Pitan 19:30–5, Mar–Apr 60 (Rus)

CORNELL GN, GILDER H, MOODY F, McSHERRY CK, BEAL JM: The use of jejunal interposition woth total gastrectomy. Ann Surg 152:430–44, Sept 60

DEMMER F: [Resection or gastroenterostomy?] Wien Klin Wschr 71:733–5, 25 Sept 59 (Ger)

DUNPHY JE: A method of handling the jejunal loop in gastrectomy with a posterior anastomosis. Surg Gynec Obstet 110:108–11, Jan 60

DUTHIE HL: Partial gastrectomy for peptic ulcer: six years after. Scot Med J 5:127–34, Mar 60

DINGSOR E: [Gastric resection in chronic gastroduodenal ulcer. A follow-up study] Nord Med 63:208–11, 18 Feb 60 (Nor)

DE MICHELI G, BIANCHI CM: [On the radiological aspects of esophagojejunostomy practised after total gastrectomy] Boll Soc Medicochir Cremona 14:45–58, Jan–Mar 60 (It)

DUTHIE HL: Absorption of inorganic iron after partial gastrectomy: comparison of the Polya and the Billroth I operations. Scot Med J 4:523–6, Nov 59

DELANNOY E: [Gastrectomies of excessive indication] Lille Med 5:234–9, Apr 60 (Fr)

DELOYERS L, MOYSON F, BREMER A: [Exeresis of the duodenal mucosa and catheter duodenostomy in cases of difficult or hazardous closure of the duodenal stump] Acta Chir Belg 59:149–54, Feb 60 (Fr)

DE RUBERTIS C, MARFISI A, PIERANGELI A: [The use of a colored carboxylic resin in the study of gastric acidity in subjects gastrectomized for ulcer] Ann Ital Chir 37:223–30, 1960 (It)

EPIFANOV NS: [Resection of the stomach in the plan of treatment of perforated ulcer] Vestn Khir Grekov 84:56–60, May 60 (Rus)

EPIFANOV NS: [Remote results of resection of the stomach in patients with a history of closure of perforated ulcer] Klin Med (Mosk) 41:63–6, Apr 60 (Rus)

GERTICH I, BERNDT H, ERNST H: [Studies on fat resorption after partial and total stomach resection] Acta Biol Med Germ 3:188–92, 1959 (Ger)

GUERRIN F, CLAEYS C: [Comparative study of 17-ketosteroids in the blood and urine of gastrectomized subjects] Arch Mal Appar Dig 48:980–3, Sept 59 (Fr)

GINGRICH GW: The use of the T-tube in difficult duodenal stump closures. Amer Surg 25:639–43, Sept 59

FINOCHIETTO R: [Staircase gastrectomy] Prensa Med Argent 46:470–3, 20 Feb 59 (Sp)

FALLIS LS, BARRON J: The combined operation of gastrectomy and vagotomy. Western J Surg 67:260–3, Sept–Oct 59

FINOCHIETTO R, MARKMAN I: [Gastrectomy. Pean-Billroth procedure] Sem Med (B Air) 115:885–6, 26 Nov 59 (Sp)

FERGUSON DJ, BILLINGS H, SWENSEN D, HOOVER G: Segmental gastrectomy with innervated antrum for duodenal ulcer. Surgery 47:548–56, Apr 60

FIGARELLA J: [Apropos of a recent series of 1-stage Pean type gastrectomies] Arch Mal Appar Dig 49:647–51, May 60 (Fr)

GONI MORENO I: [Total gastrectomy with the Roux-Herzen anastomosis. Technic] Bol Soc Cir B Aires 43:606–15, 2 Sept 59 (Sp)

GABRIELE N: [Billroth I gastrectomy in gastroduodenal ulcer] An Paul Med Cir 78:47–50, July 59 (Por)

GOODMAN EN, COLCHER H, SCHLAEGER R: Electrogastrographic and radiologic studies in patients postgastrectomy. Bull NY Acad Med 35:765–77, Dec 59

GERTSFEL'D EB: [Ten years of experience in abdominal gastrectomy in cancer of the stomach] Vop Onkol 5:686–92, 1959 (Rus)

HUCK RF: Sub-total gastric resection. Med Times 87:1496–9, Nov 59

HEDENSTEDT S: Gastrectomy with jejunal replacement. Acta Chir Scand 117:295–310, 30 July 59

HERRINGTON JL Jr, EDWARDS LW, CLASSEN KL, CARLSON RI, EDWARDS WH, SCOTT HW Jr: Vagotomy and antral resection in the treatment of duodenal ulcer: results in 514 patients. Ann Surg 150:499–516, Sept 59

HOFFMANN V: [Gastrectomy and the pancreas] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 292:886–90, 1959 (Ger)

HERRINGTON JL Jr, EDWARDS WH: A comparative study of the hydrogen ion concentration in the residual gastric pouch following vagotomy, antrectomy, and gastroduodenostomy and following vagotomy, antrectomy, and gastrojejunostomy. Surgery 46:1012–9, Dec 59

HOLLENDER L, ADLOFF M, BLUM H, WEISS AG: [Should gastrectomy remain a standard operation in the surgical treatment of gastroduodenal ulcer?] Arch Mal Prof 20:755–61, Nov–Dec 59 (Fr)

HENRY E, MONTIES J: [The prognosis of necessary total gastrectomy for cancer. Apropos of 25 cases] Marseille Chir 11:395–400, Oct 59 (Fr)

HOLLE F, HEINRICH G: [On the indication for partial and total resection of the stomach in carcinoma (With special reference to results with the method of small intestine interposed connection)] Chirurg 31:103–10, Mar 60 (Ger)

HOLLE F, HEINRICH G: [Subdiaphragmatic fundectomy. Survey of the development, functional studies, technic, indication and clinical results after resection of the gastric fundus by a purely abdominal route, with special reference to its usefulness for radical excision of sub- and intracardial ulcer] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 293:396–426, 1960 (Ger)

HOFFMANN V: [Experiences with surgery in cardia-fundus carcinoma and total gastrectomy. Postoperative fistula, erosion of the aorta, Castle factor, 5-year recovery rate, geriatrics] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 293:571–87, 1960 (Ger)

HIEMSCH W: [On the method of roentgenological function evaluation of the operated stomach] Fortschr Roentgenstr 92:395–401, Apr 60 (Ger)

HEDENSTEDT S: Gastrectomy with transposition of the jejunum. Acta Chir Scand 119:180–2, 30 June 60

HUTCHINSON WB, KIRILUK LB: Billroth I gastric resection for chronic duodenal ulcer. Amer J Surg 100:251–7, Aug 60

INFANTE DIAZ S: [Treatment of advanced cancer of the stomach by radical surgery] Arch Col Med El Salvador 11:79–88, June 58 (Sp)

IUDAEV IuI: [Replacement of the stomach with jejunum in resection] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 35:70–3, Dec 59 (Rus)

JUDD ES: Experiences with the Billroth I gastric resection. Minnesota Med 42:1752–5, Dec 59

JEKLER J, VANECKOVA O: [The role of stomach resection and of gastroenterostomy in gastroduodenal ulcer in the anamnesis of stomach cancer] Neoplasma 6:437–42, 1959 (Ger)

KRAFT-KINZ J: [On the problem of bleeding gastric and duodenal ulcer] Zbl Chir 84:1054–9, 4 July 59 (Ger)

KORABEL'NIKOV ID, SOROLOV MI: [One thousand resections of the stomach with a single-row suture] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 35:128–32, July 59 (Rus)

KINSELLA VJ: The best technique in gastrectomy for ulcer; the search for an ideal. Aust NZ J Surg 29:54–65, Aug 59

KORCHEMKINA KM: [Motor function of the intestine in patients following total resection of the stomach] Vop Pitan 18:17–20, Sept–Oct 59 (Rus)

KOJECKY Z, WIEDERMANN B: [Metabolic and hematologic changes following radical surgical operations on the stomach] Vop Pitan 18:20–4, Sept–Oct 59 (Rus)

KOLIADITSKAIA EA, EGOROVA EK: [Coprological data on patients after radical surgery in cancer of the cardial end of the stomach] Klin Med (Mosk) 37:59–63, Nov 59 (Rus)

KISSLER P, KYRLE P: [Total resection of the stomach in carcinoma with interpolation of the small intestine according to Seo-Longmire] Zbl Chir 84:2003–6, 28 Nov 59 (Ger)

KRONBERGER L: [The modified antecolic Billroth II and its results] Zbl Chir 84:1972–7, 28 Nov 59 (Ger)

KRONBERGER L, ZECHNER G: [Histological studies on the formation of an anastomosis-sphincter in the limited anastomosis of B I and B II] Wien Med Wschr 109:959–63, 28 Nov 59 (Ger)

KLOPPER PJ: Treatment of oesophageal varices by partial oesophago-gastrectomy. Arch Chir Neerl 12:48–62, 1960

KASIM IM: [Single-row suture in resection of the stomach] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 36:125–7, Feb 60 (Rus)

KOEHLER R: [Stomach resection] Deutsch Gesundh 15:1–6, 7 Jan 60 (Ger)

KRIVOPUSK PT: [Results of resection of the stomach by the modified Caberer-Roux method] Vestn Khir Grekov 84:115–20, May 60 (Rus)

LIMA JP: [Gastric analysis without intubation in gastrectomized patients] Rev Bras Gastroent 11:105–12, May–June 59 (Por)

LEHMANN AL: The proximal limit for subtotal gastric resection. Northw Med 58:1359–61, Nov 59

LAZAR D: [Technical methods in the Billroth 1 operation] Zbl Chir 84:1703–7, 17 Oct 59 (Ger)

LAZAR D: [Technical methods for a practical application of Billroth I operation] Magy Sebesz 13:65–9, Feb 60 (Hun)

LITSUN IL: [On the problem of changes of chlorides in the blood and urine in connection with resection of the stomach] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 36:43–8, Apr 60 (Rus)

LOUE P, SCHWARTZ M: The absorption of vitamin B12 following partial gastrectomy. Acta Med Scand 164:407–17, 15 Aug 59

LILJEKVIST R: Results in 53 cases of gastrectomy with jejunal transposition. Acta Chir Scand 119:182–4, 30 June 60

LEVIN MM: [Immediate and remote results after resection of the stomach with anterior anastomosis according to Krenlain] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 36:17–21, Apr 60 (Rus)

MONTEIRO A: [Gastrectomy in peptic ulcer and in gastric cancer] Rev Bras Cir 38:88–94, Aug 59 (Por)

MARTENSSON BT, MUSGROVE JE: Intestinal replacement procedures. Canad J Surg 3:117–30, Jan 60

MICHALIS S: [On the technic of duodenal closure and invagination of the stump in the mode of a tobacco bag suture in gastric resections] Zbl Chir 84:1660–5, 10 Oct 59 (Ger)

McCAMPBELL MD: A review of Billroth I gastrectomy. Minnesota Med 42:1755–9, Dec 59

MEYER M: [The postoperative therapy of extensive gastrointestinal resections with reference to electrolyte- and protein metabolism] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 292:132–8, 1959 (Ger)

MOUCHET A, MARQUAND J, CAMEY M, GARCIN JP, CHATIGNOUX G: [Complete statistical study of 324 operated cases of cancer of the stomach (208 exereses including 140 total gastrectomies and 68 subtotal gastrectomies)] Mem Acad Chir 85:781–94, 2–9 Dec 59 (Fr)

MATHIS P: [Secondary reestablishment of the duodenal circuit after total gastrectomy] Mem Acad Chir 86:199–202, 17–24 Feb 60 (Fr)

MILOSLAVSKII BM: [Total and subtotal combined resections of the stomach in cancer] Vop Onkol 6(2):33–7, 1960 (Rus)

MENG HM, YEH SP: [Gastrectomy associated with pancreatico-splenectomy in gastric cancer] Zhong Waike Z 7:1080–3, Nov 59 (Ch)

MAILLET P: [Emergency gastrectomy by thoracic route for hemorrhagic neoplasm of the cardia] Arch Mal Appar Dig 49:813–6, June 60 (Fr)

MARKKANEN TK, PIRILA AM, TOIVANEN P, KALLIOMAKI JL: Pyruvic acid: its presence in the blood, urine and gastric juice of patients with peptic ulcer and achlorhydria, and in partially gastrectomized patients and carriers of the fish tapeworm. Ann Med Exp Fenn 38:156–61, 1960

MOUCHET A, MARQUAND J, CAMEY M, GARCIN JP: [Total gastrectomy in cancer of the stomach. Technic, indications, results] J Chir (Par) 80:38–53, June–July 60 (Fr)

NAKAYAMA K: [The en bloc-extirpation of carcinomatous organs of the upper abdominal cavity] Muenchen Med Wschr 101:1549–53, 11 Sept 59 (Ger)

NOGUEIRA P, SANT'ANNA LA, SILVA IR da: [Conduct in surgery of gastric cancer. Results in a 10-year period (1948 to 1957)] Rev Paul Med 55:21–35, July 59 (Por)

NADZHAROV AG: [On the expediency of combined resections of the stomach in cancer] Vop Onkol 6(2):37–44, 1960 (Rus)

NEUBERT H: [The course of pulmonary tuberculosis in gastrectomy] Tuberkulosearzt 14:22–8, Jan 60 (Ger)

NAKAYAMA K, NAKAMURA T, YAMAMOTO K, TAMIYA T: Evaluation of intestinal absorption after total gastrectomy: chromic oxide indicator method. Gastroenterology 38:946–53, June 60

NATSVIN VT: [On indications for Roux's anastomosis after resection of the stomach] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 36:28–32, Apr 60 (Rus)

OSZACKI J: [Immediate results of surgical therapy of gastric cancer with the aid of complete gastrectomy using Hilarowicz-Graham's method] Pol Przegl Chir 31:403–7, Apr 59 (Pol)

OSZACKI J, ADAMCZYK B, SOWINSKA B, GEDLICZKA O: [Remote result of gastrectomy in peptic ulcer on electrolyte and protein composition of the blood serum] Pol Tyg Lek 14:2021–3, 16 Nov 59 (Pol)

OSZACKI J, ADAMCZYK B, LENCZYK M: [Effect of resection of the stomach in cancer on electrolyte and protein composition of the blood serum] Pol Przegl Chir 31:1079–82, Oct 59 (Pol)

PETRUSHINSKII ME: [Clinical data on the role of the duodenum in the digestive process after total gastrectomy and high resection of the stomach] Sovet Med 23:63–7, June 59 (Rus)

PETRUSHINSKII ME: [Coverage of the esophago-intestinal anastomosis with the preservation of duodenal reflex in total gastrectomy] Eksp Khir 4:43, July–Aug 59 (Rus)

PALUMBO LT, SHARPE WS, LULU DJ, VESPA R, COLON-BONET J: Antrectomy with vagectomy or partial gastrectomy for chronic duodenal ulcer: a comparative analysis. Surg Clin N Amer 39:1697–704, Dec 59

PAULINO F, PERNAMBUCO P: [Technic of esophagogastrectomy with jejunal graft] Hospital (Rio) 56:909–17, Dec 59 (Por)

POLUEKTOV LV: [Resection of the stomach after ligation of the internal mammary arteries in stenocardia] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 36:109–10, Jan 60 (Rus)

PETROV BA, DANILOV IV: [Sternal section for gastrectomy] Eksp Khir 5:8–9, Jan–Feb 60 (Rus)

POKA L: [Extent and surgical technic of proximal and distal subtotal gastric resection] Minerva Chir 15:316–20, 31 Mar 60 (It)

POKA L, RINGELHANN B, SZABO L, OSVATH G: [The evaluation of post-resection disorders on the basis of clinical and laboratory studies. Comparative studies after Billroth I- and Billroth II operations] Brun Beitr Klin Chir 200:454–71, 1960 (Ger)

PENA YANEZ A, GORGUES TORRENT J: [Disorders produced by the duodenal introduction of a hypertonic solution of glucose and its relation to complications of gastric-resected patients. Influence exercised by atropine] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 19:516–38, May 60 (Sp)

POLOZHENTSEV SD: [A study of the blood proteins by the method of electrophoresis in relation to resection of the stomach and blood transfusion] Vestn Khir Grekov 84:50–3, May 60 (Rus)

ROTHENBERG RE, LERNER R, YAEGER L: The management of the ulcer-bearing portion of the duodenum during subtotal gastrectomy. Surgery 46:496–500, Sept 59

ROSENAUER F: [Is total gastrectomy a meaningful and promising intervention?] Wien Klin Wschr 71:738–41, 25 Sept 59 (Ger)

RAYMUNDO G: [Conclusions concerning 80 cases of gastrectomy] Rev Bras Gastroent 11:113–6, May–June 59 (Por)

ROMHANYI T: [Primary gastrectomy in a case of perforated gastric cancer] Magy Sebesz 13:369–70, Dec 59 (Hun)

RITS IA: [Comparative data on the motor-evacuation function of the small intestine after gastrectomy and resection of the stomach and replacement with small intestine] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 36:11–6, Feb 60 (Rus)

RITS IA, RUDAEV Iuli: [The motor-evacuation function of the "artificial stomach" and small intestine] Vestn Khir Grekov 84:61–3, Mar 60 (Rus)

RUSH BF Jr, BROWN MW, RAVITCH MM: Total gastrectomy: an evaluation of its use in the treatment of gastric cancer. Cancer 13:643–8, May–June 60

RIBEIRO EB: [Treatment of duodenal stump in gastric surgery] An Paul Med Cir 74:125–7, Feb 60 (Por)

SORIA FJ: [Gastric cancer-total gastrectomy. Technic and results] Dia Med 31:1423–8, 30 July 59 (Sp)

SZABOLCS Z: [Extended subtotal (ultrasubtotal) resection in stomach cancer] Zbl Chir 84:1262–8, 8 Aug 59 (Ger)

SHOR LM: [On repeated operations in peptic ulcer] Vestn Khir Grekov 83:9–17, Aug 59 (Rus)

SWAN A, ALLEN GT, TANNER NC: Blood volume before and after gastrectomy. Gastroenterologia (Basel) 92:137–45, 1959

SACHAROW AE: [The preservation of the pylorus muscle region in stomach resection with plastic surgery of small intestine] Zbl Chir 84:1156–9, 18 July 59 (Ger)

SABUROV Ela: [Postoperative course and immediate results after gastric resection with use of a single-row suture with knots within the lumen] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 35:132–7, July 59 (Rus)

SPADARO G: [Closure of the duodenum with running stitches in gastric resection] Policlinico [Prat] 66:1178–80, 24 Aug 59 (It)

STARTSEV IV: [Processes in the anastomosis wound and sutured upper part of the stump of the stomach after gastrectomy] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 35:67–71, Aug 59 (Rus)

SCHEINBERG SR, SANDWEISS DJ: Selection and preparation of the ulcer patient for gastric surgery. Surg Clin N Amer 39:1633–41, Dec 59

SERY Z, DVORACEK C: Evaluation of splenectomy as an aid in improving the radicality and results of abdominothoracic operations for cancers of the stomach and gastric cardia. Ann Surg 151:29–36, Jan 60

SCHOFIELD JE, DENTON PH: Polya gastrectomy with Y anastomosis in the treatment of duodenal ulcer: experience during an eight-year period. Brit J Surg 47:179–87, Sept 59

SCHWABACHER H, SALSBURY AJ, LOOSEMORE TG: The bacterial flora of gastric lavages from patients undergoing partial gastrectomy. J Clin Path 12:565–7, Nov 59

SLATTERY LR: Intramural dissection and staggered closure of the duodenal stump. Surg Gynec Obstet 110:252–4, Feb 60

SCHAEFER W: [Roentgenological observations after resection of cardia and gastrectomy] Zbl Chir 84:2017–23, 5 Dec 59 (Ger)

SOSNIAKOV NG: [Remote results of treatment of low situated duodenal ulcers by resection] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 36:22–7, Feb 60 (Rus)

STRODE JE: Total gastrectomy. Amer Surg 26:384–90, June 60

SCHWARZER M, KRALIK J: [Roentgenographic changes in the bile ducts after gastric resection in gastroduodenal peptic ulcer] Cas Lek Cesk 99:466–71, 8 Apr 60 (Cz)

TOMODA M: [On total gastrectomy] Chirurg 30:385–93, Sept 59 (Ger)

TSAGAREISHVILI AV: [Variations in the origin of the left gastric artery and its practical significance in resection of the stomach] Vestn Khir Grekov 83:104–7, Nov 59 (Rus)

TOMODA M: [Late results of early surgery of gastric cancer in its initial stage] Deutsch Med J 11:178–88, 20 Apr 60 (Ger)

TUOMIKOSKI V: [On the surgical treatment of gastroduodenal ulcer] Duodecim 76:345–54, 1960 (Fin)

VELASCO RN: [Prolonged survival by total gastrectomy for gastric cancer] Bol Soc Cir B Aires 43:439–41, 15 July 59 (Sp)

VOLLENWEIDER ER: [Resection of the greater omentum in subtotal gastrectomies for ulcerous gastroduodenal lesions] Dia Med 31:1861–2, 24 Sept 59 (Sp)

VAN MEERBEECK P: [Apropos of the treatment of perforated gastroduodenal ulcers. Immediate gastrectomy at the first onset: a series of 32 cases without mortality] Acta Chir Belg 58:300–3, May 59 (Fr)

WATT JK, WALKER RS, MUNRO IJ: Late results and protein studies after partial gastrectomy. Brit Med J No 5169:320–2, 30 Jan 60

WAAS G: [A contribution to restoration of the duodenal passage in total gastrectomy] Zbl Chir 84:1257–62, 8 Aug 59 (Ger)

WEINSTEIN M, ROBERTS M, REYNOLDS B: Duodenal mobilization in gastrectomy. Amer J Surg 98:713–21, Nov 59

WOODWARD ER: The physiological basis for peptic ulcer surgery. J Mississippi Med Ass 1:31–5, Feb 60

WILSON BJ, ADWAN KO: A critical assessment of the use of blood transfusions during major gastric operations. AMA Arch Surg 80:760–7, May 60

ZACHO A, FISCHERMANN K: Total gastrectomy in carcinoma of the stomach. Acta Chir Scand 117:278–94, 30 July 59

ZARAPICO M: [Stomach substitution in total gastrectomy patients] Hisp Med 17:69–71, Feb 60 (Sp)

case reports

[STOMACH resection in a patient with Bechterew's disease] Ned T Geneesk 103:2266–8, 7 Nov 59 (Dut)

complications

ANAEMIA after gastrectomy. Brit Med J No 5144:147–8, 8 Aug 59

AKIYA Y, HIROTA M, UCHIDA M, GOTO H, MATSUHASHI T: Post-gastrectomy pancreatic secretion; glycine administration to patients with post-gastrectomy syndrome. Yokohama Med Bull 10:140–7, June 59

ANDREASSEN M: [Sequels of stomach resection] Maanedsk Prakt Laegegern 37:425–42, Oct 59 (Dan)

AUSED CALLAU J: [Nutrition problems in patients of gastric surgery] Dia Med 31:2065–72, 22 Oct 59 (Sp)

ADAMS JF, JOHNSTONE JM, HUNTER RD: Vitamin-A deficiency following total gastrectomy. Lancet 1:415–7, 20 Feb 60

AZINA MA: [On recurrences of ulcer after resection of the stomach] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 35:58–60, Dec 59 (Rus)

ANDERSON RE, WITKOWSKI LJ: Acute complications following transabdominal gastric resection. AMA Arch Surg 80:276–82, Feb 60

AKIYA Y, HIROTA M: Hypoglycemic symptoms following gastrectomy. Yokohama Med Bull 10:318–28, Dec 59

ALVES J de R, SILVA AL da: [Amylasemia and gastrectomy] Hospital (Rio) 57:699–707, Apr 60 (Por)

ABBOTT WE, KRIEGER H, LEVEY S, BRADSHAW J: The etiology and management of the dumping syndrome following a gastroenterostomy or subtotal gastrectomy. Gastroenterology 39:12–27, July 60

ADDISON NV: Herniation through the transverse mesocolon following partial gastrectomy. Brit J Surg 47:381–7, Jan 60

ARNE L, MOUTON M, SEILHEAN A: [Apropos of a painful syndrome of the lower extremities of osteomalacic origin secondary to gastrectomy] J Med Bordeaux 137:720–3, July 60 (Fr)

BERNAY P: [Cancer of the gastric stump, 26 years after gastrectomy for pyloric cancer] Arch Mal Appar Dig 48:835–6, July–Aug 59 (Fr)

BUTLER MF: Orange-pith ileus after partial gastrectomy. Brit Med J No 5151:549–50, 26 Sept 59

BAUMGARTL F, GREMMEL H, SCHULTE-BRINKMANN W: [Causes and results of re-laparotomy after previous stomach surgery] Brun Beitr Klin Chir 199:178–95, 1959 (Ger)

BRIGUGLIO A, FONTANA PF, COSTA PN: [Primary tumors of the gastrojejunal anastomosis] Riv Gastroent 11:245–57, Sept–Oct 59 (It)

BOLLER R: [On primary stump carcinoma of the stomach] Krebsarzt 14:421–30, Oct–Nov 59 (Ger)

BERT JM: [Gastrectomy and amyotrophic lateral sclerosis] Arch Mal Appar Dig 48:1151–4, Oct 59 (Fr)

BITMAN KL, STAHLGREN LH: Postoperative duodenojejunal obstruction following gastric resection. AMA Arch Surg 80:464–7, Mar 60

BENEDICT EB: A gastroscopic biopsy study of 50 postoperative stomachs. Gastroenterology 38:267–8, Feb 60

BRASSINNE A: [A case of peptic ulcer after gastrectomy] Rev Med Liege 15:187–8, 15 Mar 60 (Fr)

BERNT O: [Cholelithiasis after gastrectomy] Deutsch Gesundh 15:402–5, 25 Feb 60 (Ger)

BREGER PR, KERNEIS JP, BADEL Y: [Primary cancer of the gastric stump after gastrectomy for ulcer] Ann Chir (Par) 14:303–9, Mar 60 (Fr)

BAKALOUDIS P: [Early dysfunction of the anastomosis after subtotal gastrectomy] J Chir (Par) 79:279–92, Mar 60 (Fr)

BAISI F, LUTZU E: [Superdistension of the afferent loop after gastric resection as a cause of dehiscence of the duodenal stump] Policlinico [Chir] 66:392–9, Nov–Dec 59 (It)

BARKER HG, MALM JR, REEMTSMA K: Study of fat and fatty acid absorption in postgastrectomy patients using radioactive labeling. New York J Med 60:1783–6, 1 June 60

BARNES BA, BEHRINGER GE, WHEELOCK FC, WILKINS EW, COPE O: Surgical sepsis—report on subtotal gastrectomies. JAMA 173:1068–75, 9 July 60

BUDRONI G, PALOMBA R, SOTGIU F: [Problems of physiopathology of the patient of gastrectomy for ulcerous disease: changes in the electrophoretic serum-protein pattern] Acta Chir Ital 16:91–105. Jan–Feb 60 (It)

BENSON JA Jr: Postgastrectomy syndromes. GP 22:105–15, July 60

BELYSKAIA TP, PIPKO AS: [On erroneous anastomoses in gastroenterostomy and resection of the stomach and their x-ray diagnosis] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 36:8–13, Apr 60 (Rus)

BIGGAR BL, LEWIS MN, ZOLLINGER RM: Nutrition following gastric resection. 2. One to 7 years after surgery. J Amer Diet Ass 37:344–7, Oct 60

BOERGE G: [Clinical experiences in the surgical treatment of anastomosis ulcer] Chirurg 31:278–82, June 60 (Ger)

COOLING CI: Small-bowel obstruction following antecolic partial gastrectomy. Brit J Surg 46:656–7, May 59

CUBAU CD, BARTLETT RJ, POLLARD HM: Recurrent carcinoma of the stomach seventeen years after subtotal gastrectomy. Gastroenterology 37:427–33, Oct 59

CASE TC: Massive postoperative hematemesis following subtotal gastrectomy. Amer Surg 25:748–50, Oct 59

CIAUDO D: [Late sequelae of gastrectomy for ulcer. II. Prevention and surgical treatment of bad results] Rev Med Moyen Orient 16:104–16, Mar–Apr 59 (Fr)

CAUSES of "dumping". Brit Med J No 5167:179–81, 16 Jan 60

CANDIANI V, DALLA COSTA F, FURLAN S: [Physiopathological problems of patients gastrectomized for ulcer disease; research on phospho-calcic metabolism and on the possible appearance of osteoporosis] Acta Chir Ital 15:909–20, Nov–Dec 59 (It)

CLEMENS M: [Modification of the Billroth I resection for prevention of the dumping syndrome] Zbl Chir 84:1697–702, 17 Oct 59 (Ger)

CSERNAY L, VARRO V: [Data on the problem of absorption disorders following gastric resection] Magy Belorv Arch 12:175–8, Dec 59 (Hun)

CHOUDHURY MR, WILLIAMS J: Iron absorption and gastric operations. Clin Sci 18:527–32, Nov 59

CHOCHOLAC J: [Disorders of evacuation of the resected stomach in the early postoperative period] Arch Mal Appar Dig 49:371–90, Apr 60 (Fr)

CONYERS JH, HALL RA, LAING D, PULVERTAFT CN, WILLSON-PEPPER JK: The use and risk of the Roux-en-Y anastomosis in the relief of post-gastrectomy symptoms. Brit J Surg 47:533–6, Mar 60

CHERRY JW: Conversion of gastrojejunostomy to gastroduodenostomy in treating the dumping syndrome. Amer Surg 26:396–9, June 60

CHAMBERLAIN D: The post-gastrectomy syndrome. Arch Chir Neerl 12:111–21, 1960

CIMINATA A: [The Billroth I and its immediate complications] Minerva Chir 15:501–7, 31 May 60 (It)

DAROCZI G, METZL J: [On so-called "gastric stump carcinoma". Brun Beitr Klin Chir 198:401–12, 1959 (Ger)

DELANNOY E, LAGACHE G, MARTINOT M: [Our experience with peptic ulcer following gastrectomy. Importance of jejunostomy. Apropos of 48 personal cases] Arch Mal Appar Dig 48:994–7, Sept 59 (Fr)

DEBRAY C, HARDOUIN JP, CERF M, LAUMONIER R, MARTIN E: [Histological lesions of the pancreas in various hepatobiliary and gastroduodenal disorders and in gastrectomized patients] Rev Med Moyen Orient 16:298–306, July–Aug 59 (Fr)

DI GUGLIELMO L, VALENTINO A, SAVINO L, COUCOURDE P: [Radiological study of the function of the extrahepatic bile ducts in gastrectomized patients] Presse Med 67:1859–62, 28 Oct 59 (Fr)

DALAYEUN J: [Contribution to the clinical and biological study of severe nutrition disorders after subtotal gastrectomy for benign lesions: study of 20 cases] France Med 23:71–80, Feb 60 (Fr)

DUTHIE HL, McKELLAR NJ: Radiological appearances in the post-gastrectomy dumping syndrome. Brit J Radiol 33:171–7, Mar 60

DUBARRY JJ, NEBOIT-MOMBET J: [Digestive hemorrhages in the course of sequels of gastrectomy] Arch Mal Appar Dig 49:473–8, Apr 60 (Fr)

EBBESEN KE, HJORTH E: [Difficulties in gastric emptying after stomach surgery] Nord Med 62:1363–5, 10 Sept 59 (Sw)

EGRY G, RONAY P: [On the so-called external fistulae of the gastric stump following gastrectomy] Magy Sebesz 13:10–6, Feb 60 (Hun)

EPIFANOV NS: [The result of 300 resections of the stomach in patients with a history of closure of perforated ulcer] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 36:13–7, Apr 60 (Rus)

EGRY G, RONAY P: [On the so-called external gastric stump fistulas resulting from gastric resections] Zbl Chir 85:453–60, 12 Mar 60 (Ger)

FINOCHIETTO R: [Wounds of the common bile duct and the pancreatic ducts caused by gastrectomy] Prensa Med Argent 46:660–2, 13 Mar 59 (Sp)

FENGER HJ: [Late sequelae after gastric resection according to the Billroth I method (preliminary report)] Ugeskr Laeg 121:1325–9, 27 Aug 59 (Dan)

FLEMING WB: Intestinal obstruction due to impaction of orange pith after partial gastrectomy. Med J Aust 46(2):361–2, 12 Sept 59

FRUMUSAN P: [The small intestine in functional agastria] Sem Hop Paris 35:2973–5, 4 Nov 59 (Fr)

FRUMUSAN P: [The small intestine of gastrectomized patients] Sem Hop Paris 35:2969–73, 4 Nov 59 (Fr)

FRUCHTMAN SA: Postgastrectomy anemias. J Lancet 79:552–6, Dec 59

FODOR O, STANESCU L, GEORGESCU E: [Study of the manifestations of the insufficiency syndrome after subtotal gastrectomy in peptic ulcer (insufficiency syndrome)] Sovet Med 23:14–25, Nov 59 (Rus)

FERRANTI L, PASQUALINI C: [Emergency device in a case of hemorrhage from postanastomotic peptic ulcer] Minerva Chir 14:1243–4, 31 Oct 59 (It)

FRIESEN SR, RIEGER E: A study of the role of the pylorus in the prevention of the "dumping syndrome". Ann Surg 151:517–29, Apr 60

FIL'TS OV: [On the problem of the pathogenesis of the so-called dumping syndrome after gastrectomy] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 36:16–21, Feb 60 (Rus)

FRANCILLON J, THOMASSET A, GIRARD M: [Clinical, radiological and therapeutic effects of a defective anastomosis after gastrectomy] Arch Mal Appar Dig 49:817–22, June 60 (Fr)

GILBERTAS A: [Regarding the correction of certain sequelae of gastric resections by jejunal interposition] Arch Mal Appar Dig 48:875–81, July–Aug 59 (Fr)

GOL'DBERG AI, MAKARENKO AA, KONDRATSKAIA GP, KRIKUNENKO GV: [On the problem of therapeutic and prophylactic effects of various doses of vitamin B12 in megaloblastic and macrocytic forms of agastric anemias] Ter Arkh 31:17–21, Aug 59 (Rus)

GILBRIN E, MARIETTE L, LE CANUET R: [Primary cancer on stoma of gastrectomy for ulcer] Ann Chir (Par) 13:812–3, July 59 (Fr)

GOFFIN R, MUSIN L, CARELS G: [Severe afferent loop syndrome. Correction by transposition of the efferent loop (technic of Henley, Soupault, Bucaille)] Acta Gastroent Belg 22:372–8, June–July 59 (Fr)

GIARDINI F: [The circulating thyroid hormone in the "dumping syndrome"] Arch Med Interna (Parma) 11:181–2, Aug–Dec 59 (It)

GIARDINI F: [Urinary excretion of formaldehydogenic corticoide in the "dumping syndrome"] Arch Med Interna (Parma) 11:175–80, Aug–Dec 59 (It)

GIARDINI F, D'ALESSANDRO L: [Adrenocortical mineralotropic function in the "dumping syndrome"] Arch Med Interna (Parma) 11:159–62, Aug–Dec 59 (It)

GILLESPIE IE, CLARK DH, KAY AW, TANKEL HI: Effect of antrectomy, vagotomy with gastrojejunostomy, and antrectomy with vagotomy on the spontaneous and maximal gastric acid output in man. Gastroenterology 38:361–7, Mar 60

GOODMAN EN, COLCHER H: The electrogastrogram in postgastrectomy patients. New York J Med 60:1786–92, 1 June 60

GRANDONICO F, SALVINI L, CITI S: [Study of the absorption of fats in humans in various pathological conditions, using radioiodine-labelled (I 131) olein and triolein] Minerva Gastroent 6:1–5, Jan–Mar 60 (It)

HARDY JD: Gastric resection. Pathophysiology and management of certain complications. Amer J Gastroent 32:135–51, Aug 59

HILLEMAND P, LOYGUE J, BERNARD HJ: [Cancer of the stomach on gastrectomy] Ann Chir (Par) 13:814, July 59 (Fr)

HOLLENDER L, ADLOFF M: [Postgastrectomy digestive hemorrhages] Arch Mal Appar Dig 48(7-8), Suppl:153–67, July–Aug 59 (Fr)

HOBSLEY M, LE QUESNE LP: The dumping syndrome. II. Cause of the syndrome and the rationale of its treatment. Brit Med J No 5167:147–51, 16 Jan 60

HASCHE E, LIESS G: [On the diagnosis and therapy of surgical injuries of the pancreatic duct] Brun Beitr Klin Chir 199:257–47, 1959 (Ger)

HARGROVE MD Jr, SARAVIA A, RUFFIN JM: The use of an anabolic agent, norethandrolone, in postgastrectomy malnutrition: a preliminary report. Southern Med J 52:1182–5, Oct 59

HEINZMANN F: [A simple method for conservative treatment of postoperative gastric and intestinal fistulae] Wien Klin Wschr 71:757–8, 25 Sept 59 (Ger)

HOFSTETTER J, MOSIMANN R: [Immediate and late results of total gastrectomy for cancer of the stomach] Gastroenterologia (Basel) 93:193–210, 1960 (Fr)

HINSHAW DB, CARTER R, BAKER HW, WISE RA: Postgastrectomy afferent loop obstruction simulating acute pancreatitis. Ann Surg 151:600–4, Apr 60

HINSHAW DB, JOERGENSON EJ, STAFFORD CE: Preoperative "dumping studies" in peptic ulcer patients. AMA Arch Surg 80:738–42, May 60

HELSINGEN N Jr: Oesophagitis following total gastrectomy: a follow-up study on 9 patients 5 years or more after operation. Acta Chir Scand 118:190–201, 30 Jan 60

HERNER B, YSANDER L: Chronic pancreatic insufficiency after Billroth II operations. Acta Med Scand 166:395–8, 20 Apr 60

HARVEY HD: Dumping after partial gastrectomy for duodenal ulcer. New York J Med 60:1778–80, 1 June 60

HASKING R: [The sequelae after total gastrectomy, their treatment and prevention] Chirurg 31:163–8, Apr 60 (Ger)

HUGHES ES, SYME GA: Combined common bile duct and pancreatic duct injury occurring during gastrectomy. Successful repair. Aust NZ J Surg 29:340–3, May 60

HILLEMAND P, MIALARET J, BOUTELIER D: [Apropos of a case of osteomalacia after partial gastrectomy with gastrojejunal anastomosis. Transformation by reestablishment of the duodenal circuit] Arch Mal Appar Dig 49:489–500, May 60 (Fr)

HOESSLER J: [On the care of duodenal stump insufficiency] Zbl Chir 85:606–8, 2 Apr 60 (Ger)

IRON deficiency anemia following partial gastrectomy. Nutr Rev 17:297–301, Oct 59

IOVINO MG, CIOFFI F: [The behavior of blood fibrinolysis in gastrectomized subjects] Rass Int Clin Ter 39:1160–6, 15 Nov 59 (It)

IZARN P, EMBERGER JM: [Megaloblastic anemia after total gastrectomy. Data on the karyometric curve of the erythroblasts. Study of the absorption of radioactive vitamin B 12] Montpellier Med 56:269–78, Dec 59 (Fr)

JOSKE RA, BLACKWELL JB: Alimentary histology in the malabsorption syndrome following partial gastrectomy. Lancet 2:379–82, 19 Sept 59

JACKSON PF: Ischemic necrosis of the proximal gastric remnant following subtotal gastrectomy. Ann Surg 150:1071–4, Dec 59

JUSZCZYNSKI M: [Studies on the etio-pathogenesis of post-resection stomach disease] Pol Przegl Chir 32:133–52, Feb 60 (Pol)

KARAVANOV GG: [Pathological syndromes after resection of the stomach] Klin Med (Mosk) 37:32–7, Nov 59 (Rus)

KURZ L: Development of carcinoma in the gastric stump following resection for ulcer. Danish Med Bull 6:277–80, Dec 59

KALLIOMAKI JL, MARKKANEN TK, VANHA-PERTTULA T: The vitamin C content of the blood in achlorhydria in partially gastrectomized patients and those with peptic ulcer. Ann Med Intern Fenn 48:231–5, 1959

KLIMOVA VK: [The treatment of duodenal fistula after resection of the stomach] Vestn Khir Grekov 84:68–75, Mar 60 (Rus)

KUZNETSOVA LA: [Remote digestive disorders after gastric resection in peptic ulcer] Sovet Med 24:72–7, May 60 (Rus)

LOORMAN AA: Aortogastric fistula. Brit J Surg 46:552–5, May 59

LLORET PERALES R: [Postoperative ulcer of the anastomotic stoma] Med Esp 42:31–55; contd., July 59 (Sp)

LLORET PERALES R: [Postoperative ulcer of the anastomotic lip. 5. Pathogenesis of marginal ulcer. Med Esp 42:135–41, Aug 59 (Sp)

LIL JEDAHL SO, MATTSSON O, PERNOW B, WALLENSTEN S: Cineroentgenographic studies of gastrointestinal motility in healthy subjects and in patients with gastric or duodenal ulcer with special reference to various methods of gastrectomy and the dumping syndrome. Acta Chir Scand 117:206–14, 30 July 59

LE RAY C, RAKOTONDRAVAO D: [Acute invagination of the efferent loop into the gastric stump] J Radiol Electrol 40:485–7, Aug–Sept 59 (Fr)

LE QUESNE LP, HOBSLEY M, HAND BH: The dumping syndrome. I. Factors responsible for the symptoms. Brit Med J No 5167:141–7, 16 Jan 60

LLORET PERALES R: [Postoperative ulcer of the anastomotic opening] Med Esp 42:235–53; contd., Sept 59 (Sp)

LOUYOT P, MATHIEU J, GAUCHER A: [Osteomalacia and gastric function] Rev Rhum 26:438–44, Aug 59 (Fr)

LENNARD-JONES JE: Investigation and treatment of unusual symptoms after partial gastrectomy. Proc Roy Soc Med 53:226–7, Mar 60

LLORET PERALES R: [Postoperative ulcer of the anastomotic lip] Med Esp 43:52–68, Jan 60 (Sp)

LLORET PERALES R: [Postoperative ulcer of the anastomotic stoma] Med Esp 43:339–49, Apr 60 (Sp)

LAWRENCE W Jr, VANAMEE P, PETERSON AS, McNEER G, LEVIN S, RANDALL HT: Alterations in fat and nitrogen metabolism after total and subtotal gastrectomy. Surg Gynec Obstet 110:601–16, May 60

VELLER DG: [Injury to the common bile duct in resection of the stomach for peptic ulcer after three-fold perforation] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 36:125–6, Apr 60 (Rus)

LANG J: [Liver necrosis, an unusual complication of gastric resection] Zbl Chir 85:641–7, 16 Apr 60 (Ger)

LLORET PERALES R: [Postoperative ulcer of the anastomotic orifice] Med Esp 43:507–16, June 60 (Sp)

LEBEDEV AP: [On the problem of high intestinal obstruction consecutive to gastric resection] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 13:437–46, 1960 (Bul)

MORTON CB II: Some complications of subtotal gastrectomy. Amer Surg 25:585–90, Aug 59

MEYER M: [On intestinal potassium application in motility disorders after gastrectomy] Acta Biol Med Germ 3:264–71, 1959 (Ger)

MOUCHET A, MARQUAND J, CAMEY M, GARCIN JP, MIR ALAI R: [The treatment of certain disorders due to subtotal gastrectomy by transplantation to the duodenum of the efferent loop] Ann Chir (Par) 13:C, 1277–83, Nov 59 (Fr)

MERAB A, ELIANE E: [Late sequelae of gastrectomy for ulcer. The viewpoint of the physicians] Rev Med Moyen Orient 16:93–103, Mar–Apr 59 (Fr)

MESTER E, HORVATH F, KELEMEN E: [Unusual early complication following surgery of lipoma of the stomach] Magy Sebesz 13:375–9, Dec 59 (Hun)

MORATTI F, ORLANDI G: [Chlorhydria in gastrectomized patients. Comparative study with titrimetric and pH-metric methods and with ion exchange resin] Riv Gastroent 11:388–96, Nov–Dec 59 (It)

MERIAN E: [Dumping syndrome] Strasbourg Med 11:43–52, Jan 60 (Fr)

MASINI GC: [Changes of the esophago-cardio-tuberositary junction in patients with gastric resection and gastrointestinal anastomosis] Ann Radiol Diagn (Bologna) 33:53-75, 1960 (It)

MORGENSTERN L: The late development of gastric cancer after gastrectomy for malignant disease. Surgery 47:557-67, Apr 60

MONGES H, LEGRE M: [Presentation of 4 cases of cancer of the gastric stump after gastrectomy for ulcer] Arch Mal Appar Dig 49:653-5, May 60 (Fr)

MATHEWS DH, LAWRENCE W Jr, POPPELL JW, VANAMEE P, RANDALL HT: Change in effective circulating volume during experimental dumping syndrome. Surgery 48:185-94, July 60

MASON LB, WILLIAMS RW, MARSHBURN ET: Retrograde jejunogastric intussusception following gastrectomy. AMA Arch Surg 81:485-91, Sept 60

NISSEN R: [Some operative-technical accidents in stomach surgery; their correction] Helv Chir Acta 26:191-200, Sept 59 (Ger)

NADZHAROV AG: [On the diagnosis and treatment of insufficiency of anastomosis sutures following transthoracic resections of the stomach and esophagus in cancer] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 35:33-40, Nov 59 (Rus)

NAGEL GW, BERGERA JJ: Phytobezoars occluding the small intestine following subtotal gastrectomy. Amer J Surg 99:318-9, Mar 60

OLIVER E: [The hepatoesteral reaction or hepatoesteral disease of gastrectomized patients] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 18:1076-82, Aug-Sept 59 (Sp)

OLSON C, HINSHAW DB, CARTER R: Serum amylase levels in experimental intestinal obstruction with special reference to the acute afferent loop syndrome. Surg Gynec Obstet 110:56-8, Jan 60

OPPOLZER R: [Phytobezoar ileus after gastrectomy] Klin Med (Wien) 15:306-10, July 60 (Ger)

PENDOWER JE, TANNER NC: Pancreatitis following gastrectomy. Brit J Surg 47:145-7, Sept 59

PESSEL G: [Duodenal stump-colon fistula] Zbl Chir 85:151-8, 23 Jan 60 (Ger)

PIGNATARO E: [The radiological study of the resected stomach] Radiol Med (Tor) 46:165-82, Feb 60 (It)

POKA L, RINGELHANN B, SZABO L, OSVATH G: [Evaluation of post-resection complications according to clinical and laboratory data. Comparative studies on the results of Billroth I and Billroth II] Orv Hetil 101:471-7, 3 Apr 60 (Hun)

PIGNATARO E: [Esophageal reflux in gastrectomized patients] Minerva Med 51:1876-80, 19 May 60 (It)

PETROV AL: [On the use of anti-edema and anti-inflammation therapy in occlusion of the anastomosis after resection of the stomach] Vestn Khir Grekov 84:93-5, May 60 (Rus)

PALMER ED: Course of cirrhosis which develops after gastrectomy. Gastroenterology 39:171-2, Aug 60

REICHMANN J: [Experience in the treatment of external duodenal fistulas with the implantation of placental tissue by the Tretyakoff technic] Deutsch Gesundh 14: 1074-5, 4 June 59 (Ger)

ROBERTSON A: Operations for peptic ulcer--an aftermath. Med J Aust 46(2):184-5, 8 Aug 59

REMY D: [Consequences of gastrectomies] Gaz Med Port 12: 225-9, Mar-Apr 59 (Sp)

RYZHOV PV: [On complications after resection in gastric and duodenal peptic ulcer] Sovet Med 23:94-7, Nov 59 (Rus)

ROGNON LM, THUAU FP: [Benign stenosis of the gastrectomy lip] Presse Med 67:Confrontations radio-anatomo-cliniques 6, 5, 31 Oct 59 (Fr)

RUMBALL JM: Changing concepts of nutrition following subtotal gastrectomy. Milit Med 125:243-7, Apr 60

ROUX G, BAUMEL H, VIDAL J: [Biliary lithiasis in patients gastrectomized for ulcer] Marseille Chir 11:535-42, Nov-Dec 59 (Fr)

REIFFERSCHEID M: [On the problem of the immediate correction of perioperative emergency states] Med Klin 55:656-8, 15 Apr 60 (Ger)

RYZHKOV EV: [On disorders of compensatory processes in the organism after extensive resections of the intestine (a case of "intestinal osteodystrophy")] Arkh Pat 22(5):70-4, 1960 (Rus)

RICKETTS R, STRAUB EL: Gastrectomy and after. Amer J Gastroent 34:275-92, Sept 60

SCHECHTER JJ, BARROW DW: Duodenal fistulas following subtotal gastrectomy. Illinois Med J 116:140-3, Sept 59

SCOTT HW Jr, WEIDNER MG Jr, SHULL HJ, BOND AG: The dumping syndrome. II. Further investigations of etiology in patients and experimental animals. Gastroenterology 37:194-9, Aug 59

SEWAK JH, MUVIUS HJ III: Restoration of gastroduodenal continuity. JAMA 171:1804-6, 28 Nov 59

SCHMAUSS AK, THON-THAT-TUNG: [Experiences with acute pancreatic edema and pancreatic necrosis caused by parasitic infection of the lower biliary tract after peptic ulcer resection] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 292:890-2, 1959 (Ger)

SPIRO HM, FRUCHT HL: Positive stool guaiac test after meat ingestion in patients who have undergone gastrectomy. New Engl J Med 262:188-9, 28 Jan 60

SHKROB OS: [Treatment of high obstruction of the digestive tract developing after resection of the stomach] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 35:38-44, Dec 59 (Rus)

SZIBERTH K: [The postoperative evacuation disorders of the stomach in Billroth I terminolateral resections; prevention of this cause] Zbl Chir 84:1978-82, 28 Nov 59 (Ger)

SCURSATONE M, SECONDO G: [Clinico-radiological considerations on postoperative peptic ulcer after gastric resection] Radiol Med (Tor) 46:5-27, Jan 60 (It)

SCHNEIDERBAUR A: [On the symptom triad, gastrectomy, hypoproteinemia, anemia] Wien Med Wschr 110:188-92, 27 Feb 60 (Ger)

SCHLAEGER R: Radiologic observations with barium and food in the postgastrectomy state. New York J Med 60:1780-3, 1 June 60

SCOTT LT, ALHADY SM, LAW GT: Pulmonary complications following gastric surgery. Med J Aust 47(1):932-4, June 60

SASSON L: Tumor-simulating deformities after subtotal gastrectomy. A study of the problems of the deformities tortions which give the appearance of tumor growths. JAMA 174:280-3, 17 Sept 60

TANNER NC: Results of operations for post-gastrectomy symptoms. Gastroenterologia (Basel) 92:146-56, 1959

TAN TH: Malabsorption syndrome after subtotal gastrectomy. Madj Kedokr Indonesia 9:546-9, Dec 59

TIMONER J, RIDDELL AG, CARR GR: The effect of blood transfusion on the metabolic response to gastric surgery. Clin Sci 18:561-7, Nov 59

TRIOLO R, GIUSTI G, SADLER E, GROSSO E: [On the pathogenesis of the delayed dumping syndrome] Minerva Gastroent 6:33-41, Jan-Mar 60 (It)

VARRO V, SZARVAS F: [Syndrome of stasis of the afferent loop with positive Jordan test] Z Ges Inn Med 14:550-2, 1 June 59 (Ger)

VANAMEE P, LAWRENCE W Jr, LEVIN S, PETERSON AS, RANDALL HT: Further observations on postgastrectomy steatorrhea: the effect of high carbohydrate intake and of hydrochloric acid administration on fat absorption. Ann Surg 150:517-28, Sept 59

VARRO V, CSERNAY L: On the disturbance of intestinal absorption following subtotal gastrectomy. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 14:199-204, 1959

VIVIANI C: [Perforation of the duodenal stump after gastric resection] Oped Maggiore 47:408-12, Aug 59 (It)

VAINSHTEIN MS: [Indications for secondary operations in complications after resection of the stomach] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 35:24-8, Dec 59 (Rus)

VAUTHEY M: [The dyspeptic or painful sequels of gastrectomy and their cure with Vichy water] Praxis 49:231-2, 3 Mar 60 (Fr)

VRCELJ S, BANKOVIC S, LEPOSAVIC M: [Malnutrition syndrome after partial gastrectomy] Srpski Arhiv Celok Lek 87:1061-7, Nov 59 (Ser)

VAJDA D, NAGY E, MOLNAR G: [Gastric stump carcinoma] Fortschr Roentgenstr 92:653-8, June 60 (Ger)

VALERIO V, BIANCOGIGLIO I: [On the pathogenesis of "reversible" hyperazotemia. Observations on gastrectomized patients] Riforma Med 74:805-9, 9 July 60 (It)

WALTERS W, NIXON JW Jr: Double jejunal-loop replacement of resected stomach for bilious vomiting. AMA Arch Surg 79: 479-82, Sept 59

WEIDNER MG Jr, SCOTT HW Jr, BOND AG, SHULL HJ: The dumping syndrome. I. Studies in patients after gastric surgery. Gastroenterology 37:188-93, Aug 59

WARSHAUER FB: The postgastrectomy "dumping" syndrome. Hawaii Med J 19:293-5, Jan-Feb 60

WALLENSTEN S, GARSTEN P, JONSON M, SALTZMAN GF: The dumping syndrome. I. Roentgencinematographic study of the motility of the small intestine in the dumping syndrome following partial gastrectomy. Acta Chir Scand 118:117-22, 28 Dec 59

WILLIAMS J: The effect of ascorbic acid on iron absorption in post-gastrectomy anaemia and achlorhydria. Clin Sci 18:521-5, Nov 59

WEHNER W: [The oral and intravenous iron tolerance test after Billroth II operation] Zbl Chir 85:137-46, 23 Jan 60 (Ger)

WAAS G: [On the prevention and treatment of disorders following peptic ulcer resection] Zbl Chir 85:147-8, 23 Jan 60 (Ger)

WALLENSTEN S: The dumping syndrome. III. Conversion of Billroth II to Billroth I gastrectomy for severe dumping syndrome. Acta Chir Scand 118:278-85, 29 Feb 60

WEINSTEIN VA, KASS M, COLP R: Incidence, intensity, and duration of postgastrectomy symptoms. New York J Med 60:1773-7, 1 June 60

WIRTS CW: Problems in patient management following gastric surgery. Amer J Gastroent 33:580-3, May 60

YOVANOVITCH BY: [Contribution to the study of ischemic necrosis of the stump after subtotal gastrectomy] Ann Chir (Par) 14:261-4, Mar 60 (Fr)

ZARUBIN SA: [Diseases and complications after resection of the stomach in peptic ulcer] Klin Med (Mosk) 37: 26-32, Nov 59 (Rus)

ZAKHAROV AE: [Steatorrhea after resection of the stomach with and without exclusion of the duodenum] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 35:58-70, Dec 59 (Rus)

ZUKIN P, WEINER I: Psychological factors in the dumping syndrome. J Nerv Ment Dis 130:426-7, May 60

equipment & supplies

ANDROSOV PI: [Experience in the clinical use of an apparatus for suturing the stump of the stomach with a double-row buried suture] Vestn Khir Grekov 84:43-5, Apr 60 (Rus)

HERNANDEZ NA: [Presentation of an instrument: clamp for isolating the stump] Bol Soc Cir B Aires 43:857-8, 18 Nov 59 (Sp)

WAAS G: [A simple instrument for facilitation of gastrectomy without clamps] Zbl Chir 84:1412-3, 29 Aug 59 (Ger)

experimental

FLYNN PJ, LONGMIRE WP Jr: Subtotal gastrectomy with pyloric sphincter preservation. Surg Forum 10:185-8, 1960

HINSHAW DB, BRANSON B, STAFFORD CE: Histamine induced peptic ulceration after end-to-end and end-to-side Billroth I gastric resections. Surg Forum 10:139-42, 1960

HELSINGEN N Jr: Oesophageal lesions following total gastrectomy in rats. I. Development and nature. Acta Chir Scand 118:202-16, 30 Jan 60

HELSINGEN N Jr: Oesophagitis following total gastrectomy in rats. II. Development of oesophagitis in relation to type of reconstruction. Acta Chir Scand 119:230-45, 28 July 60

JOHNSTON ID, NEVIN HO, WELBOURN RB: The syndrome of nutritional deficiency after gastrectomy in the rat. A study of its nature and pathogenesis with particular reference to the role of iron. Brit J Surg 48:81-6, July 60

LAWRENCE W Jr, MATHEWS DH: A study of water shifts in experimental dumping syndrome. Surg Forum 10:180-5, 1960

RIEGER EH, FRIESEN SR: The role of the intact pylorus in gastric retention and plasma volume changes following subtotal gastric resection in dogs. Surg Forum 10:175-80, 1960

WADDELL WR, WILLIAMS HW Jr: The effect of antrectomy on gastric blood flow. Ann Surg 150:529-37, Sept 59

history

ZAKHAROV EI: [Replacement of the resected stomach with a small intestine. On the seventy-fifth anniversary of the Billroth II operation (1885-1960)] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 36:3-8, Apr 60 (Rus)

in infancy & childhood

FINNEY DC, SCHNAUFER L, STAFFORD ES: Total gastrectomy in an infant made necessary by ingestion of tinning paint. Ann Surg 151:891-5, June 60

GREEN TH Jr, HENDREN WH III: Subtotal gastrectomy for bleeding duodenal ulcer in childhood: report of three cases, with six-year follow-up study in one. New Engl J Med 262:118-22, 21 Jan 60

nursing

FICARRA BJ: Postoperative management of patients with total gastrectomy. Surg Clin N Amer 39:1643-8, Dec 59

nutrition & diet

BOLLER R, PARTILLA H: [On the theory and practice of antibiotic fattening with special reference to the gastrectomized. Experiences with 855 cases] Med Klin 55:1105-10, 17 June 60 (Ger)

LITVAK IaM: [Clinical-experimental evaluation of the method of intra-intestinal feeding of patients during gastrectomy and in the early postoperative period] Vestn Khir Grekov 84:42-50, Mar 60 (Rus)

VANAMEE P: Nutrition after gastric resection. JAMA 172:2072-6, 30 Apr 60

statistics

APPLEBY LH: Removal of the celiac axis in gastrectomy for carcinoma of the stomach in selected cases: a ten-year assessment. J Int Coll Surg 34:143-7, Aug 60

BROOKES VS, WATERHOUSE JA, THORN PA: Partial gastrectomy for peptic ulcer. Gut 1:149-62, June 60

CHAKHUNASHVILI Sh, ZEN'KO NI, KIKNADZE VV: [Comparison of clinical-roentgenological data after resection of the stomach in peptic ulcer] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 36:27-31, Feb 60 (Rus)

DUPUY R, MAILHO J: [Gastrectomy and pulmonary tuberculosis. Contribution to statistical documentation] Arch Mal Appar Dig 48:943-53, Sept 59 (Fr)

DIEZ CASCON A, CURTO CARDUS J: [Remote results in the surgical treatment of gastroduodenal ulcer by extensive gastrectomy] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 19:192-208, Feb 60 (Sp)

HARKINS HN, JESSEPH JE, STEVENSON JK, NYHUS LM: The "combined" operation for peptic ulcer. AMA Arch Surg 80:743-52, May 60

LIN CH, FANG YK, CH'EN CL, YU FC: [Gastrectomy in the treatment of peptic ulcer: analysis of 327 cases] Zhong Waike Z 8:271-4, Mar 60 (Ch)

MATUTE VIDAL A: [Results of the surgical treatment of peptic ulcer at the Hospital Espanol] Cirug Ciruj 27:483-530, Nov 59 (Sp)

MOUCHET A, MARQUAND J, CAMEY M, GARCIN JP, CHATIGNOUX G: [Integral statistical study of 324 operated cancers of the stomach (208 excisions including: 140 total gastrectomies and 68 subtotal gastrectomies)] Mem Acad Chir 85:839-52, 16 Dec 59 (Fr)

MOUCHET A, MARQUAND J, CAMEY M, GARCIN JP, CHATIGNOUX G: [Total gastrectomy in cancer of the stomach. (Statistical study of 140 total gastrectomies)] Arch Mal Appar Dig 49:518-34, May 60 (Fr)

PENICK RM, ARMSTRONG RA: Results of subtotal gastrectomy in 449 patients with benign peptic ulcers. Amer J Gastroent 32:152-62, Aug 59

TRAPEZNIKOV NN: Results of surgical treatment of cancer of the stomach. Brit Med J No 5156:857-9, 31 Oct 59

TS'UI CY, HSUEH KH, TAI MF: Surgical treatment of chronic gastroduodenal ulcers. Chin Med J 80:127-37, Feb 60

TEVENE AM, DARI P: [Clinico-statistical observations on patients gastrectomized for ulcer] Omnia Ther 10:287-301, July-Sept 59 (It)

WESTON BR, BARG EH, MACGREGOR JK: Experiences in the surgical treatment of peptic ulcer. J Iowa Med Soc 50:128-32, Mar 60

WALTERS W: Development in the treatment of cancer of the stomach at the Mayo Clinic since 1907. AMA Arch Surg 80:1043-7, June 60

GASTRIC FISTULA

BOEVE J: [The gastrocolic fistula] Geneesk Gids 37:376-8, 22 Oct 59 (Dut)

BIANCO A, SMAREGLIA M: [Spontaneous bilio-digestive fistulas] Ann Ital Chir 36:823-75, 1959 (It)

WAZEN A, NAGLE G, REZENDE O: [Gastrojejunocolic fistula] Hospital (Rio) 56:751-69, Nov 59 (Por)

WAZEN A, NAGLE G, REZENDE O: [Gastrojejunocolic fistula] Portugal Med 43:541-56, Oct 59 (Por)

diagnosis

MARK LK: Diagnosis of gastrocolic and gastrojejunocolic fistulas. Postgrad Med 27:222-5, Feb 60

etiology

DE LUTTEROTTI A, COSTA G: [Voluminous traumatic diaphragmatic hernia with permanent gastropleural communication and bronchial fistula] Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 26:663-74, 1960 (It)

EGRY G, RONAY P: [On the so-called external gastric stump fistulas resulting from gastric resections] Zbl Chir 85:453-60, 12 Mar 60 (Ger)

HAUGH DC: Gastrojejunocolic fistula. J Kentucky Med Ass 58:45-9, Jan 60

KIETA-FYDA A, PASYK S, SOSIN M: [A syndrome of gastro-intestino-colic fistula (observation on 2 cases)] Pol Tyg Lek 15:365-7, 7 Mar 60 (Pol)

LOOKMAN AA: Aortogastric fistula. Brit J Surg 46:652-5, May 59

MOUCHET A, MARQUAND J, LEROUX ML: [Six cases of gastrojejunocolic fistulas caused by peptic ulcer. Therapeutic discussion] Ann Chir (Par) 13:C. 1267-76, Nov 59 (Fr)

MARKOWITZ AM, HERTER FP: Gastro-pleural fistula as a complication of esophageal hiatal hernia. Ann Surg 152:129-34, July 60

SEYFARTH KA: [Gastrobronchial fistula after traumatic rupture of the diaphragm] Fortschr Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 91:408-9, Sept 59 (Ger)

pathology

CAVAZZUTI F, MANFREDI GC, RONCHETTI G, DI MARCO G: [Clinical and experimental hepato-pancreatic changes during gastro-colic fistulas. Preliminary note] Minerva Med 51:236-44, 24 Jan 60 (It)

radiography

CROFT RJ: A case of gastro-colic fistula. Radiography 25: 211-2, Aug 59

therapy

BARRON J, CHAIKOF L: A simple triple-lumen drainage tube for gastrointestinal fistulas. Surg Clin N Amer 39:1515-21, Dec 59

CAROLI J, MAURAT JP, FOUET P: [Therapeutic problems posed by digestive fistulas] Presse Med 67:1443-4, 25 July 59 (Fr)

FIRME CN, PAINE JR: An improved sump suction drain for the management of gastric and intestinal fistulas. Surgery 47:436-9, Mar 60

HEINZMANN F: [A simple method for conservative treatment of postoperative gastric and intestinal fistulae] Wien Klin Wschr 71:757-8, 25 Sept 59 (Ger)

GASTRIC JUICE

see also PEPSINS

AMANN W, KRONBERGER L: [Intragastric pH determination and stomach carcinoma] Med Klin 54:1742-4, 18 Sept 59 (Ger)

ALIVISATOS SG: Mechanism of the gastric secretion of hydrogen ions. Nature (Lond) 186:368-70, 30 Apr 60

ACHLORHYDRIA and anaemia. Lancet 2:27-8, 2 July 60

ANTONSEN S: Determination by dialysis of spontaneous and histamine-stimulated acid secretion in the rat stomach. Acta Pharmacol (Kbh) 16:78-86, 1959

ANDERSSON S: Inhibitory effects of acid in antrum-duodenum on fasting gastric secretion in Pavlov and Heidenhain pouch dogs. Acta Physiol Scand 49:42-56, 25 May 60

ABRAMS R, BROOKS FP: Intravenous histamine and gastric pepsin in the unanesthetized dog. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 104:278-9, June 60

ASMAIAN NV: [On the participation of the vagus nerve in the realization of the second phase of gastric secretion] Biull Eksp Biol Med 49:16-20, June 60 (Rus)

ANDERSSON S: Inhibitory effects of hydrochloric acid in antrum and duodenum on gastric secretory responses to test meal in Pavlov and Heidenhain pouch dogs. Acta Physiol Scand 49:231-41, 15 July 60

BLACKBURN EK, SPRAY GH, SWAN HT, TUDHOPE GR, WILSON GM: Oral treatment of pernicious anaemia with vitamin B12 and desiccated hog duodenal extract. Brit Med J No 5151:533-8, 26 Sept 59

BREMER A: [Contribution to the study of the mechanisms of acid secretion by the stomach] Acta Gastroent Belg 22: 389-442; contd., Aug 59 (Fr)

BARTON GM, FIRSTBROOK AH: A dye-resin test for achlorhydria. J Clin Path 12:572-3, Nov 59

BACH-NIELSEN P, AMDRUP E: [Cancer cells in gastric juice, Chymotrypsin test] Ugeskr Laeg 122:40-3, 14 Jan 60 (Dan)

BRUMMER P, MARKKANEN T: Urinary excretion of thiamine and riboflavin in achlorhydria: preliminary report. Acta Med Scand 166:75-7, 25 Jan 60

BORG I: Gastric flow and acidity before and after Billroth II and Billroth I for gastro-duodenal ulcer. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 251:1-173, 1959

BECK IT, FLETCHER HW, McKENNA RD, GRIFF H: Effect of small and massive doses of prednisone on gastric secretory activity. Gastroenterology 38:740-9, May 60

BALASSA M: [The determination of gastric acidity without using a sound. (Use of gastrotest tablets in 50 cases)] Orv Hetil 101:259-61, 21 Feb 60 (Hun)

BLEGVAD B: ABO blood groups and gastric acidity. Danish Med Bull 7:73-5, June 60

BRUMMER P, HARRI J: Plasma vitamin A level and the vitamin A absorption test in achlorhydria. Acta Med Scand 167:287-8, 15 July 60

CHELI R, DODERO M, CELLE G: [Bioptic findings and secretory behavior of the gastric mucosa in duodenal ulcer: comparison between fundal glandular morphology and the secretory behavior] Minerva Gastroent 5:60-7, Apr-June 59 (It)

CLARKE JS, HOFFS M, EL FARRA S: The effect of portacaval transposition on Heidenhain pouch secretion in response to various stimuli. Surg Forum 10:134-6, 1960

CARD WI, MARKS IN: The relationship between the acid output of the stomach following "maximal" histamine stimulation and the parietal cell mass. Clin Sci 19:147-63, Feb 60

CUMMINS AJ: Effect of prochlorperazine and of prochlorperazine-isopropamide on basal gastric secretion. Amer J Dig Dis 5:523-8, June 60

COHEN N, MAZURE P, DREILING DA, JANOWITZ HD: The effect of glucagon on histamine-stimulated gastric secretion in man. Gastroenterology 39:48-54, July 60

CLARKE SD, NEILL DW, WELBOURN RB: The effects of corticotrophin and corticoids on secretion from denervated gastric pouches in dogs. Gut 1:36-43, Mar 60

CLARKE SD, NEILL DW, WELBOURN RB: Effect of glucagon on gastric secretion in the dog. Gut 1:146-8, June 60

DAVENPORT HW, ALLEN R: Are surface epithelial cells necessary for gastric acid secretion? Gastroenterology 37: 158-63, Aug 59

DOSCHERHOLMEN A, HAGEN PS: Delay of absorption of radiolabeled cyanocobalamin in the intestinal wall in the presence of intrinsic factor. J Lab Clin Med 54:434-9, Sept 59

DMOCHOWSKI J: [Does saliva have a role in blood pressure regulation?] Pol Tyg Lek 14:2265-8, 28 Dec 59 (Pol)

DAVIS LA: Comparison of the resting gastric secretion of children and adults. Radiology 74:70, Jan 60

DONEGAN WL, SPIRO HM: Parathyroids and gastric secretion. Gastroenterology 38:750-9, May 60

DILLER WF: [The tubeless desmoid stomach function test. Roentgen investigation of the mechanism and consequences of the test] Deutsch Med Wschr 85:935-7, 20 May 60 (Ger)

DOINOV M: [Methods for the investigation of gastric acidity] Suvr Med (Sofia) 11(4):120-6, 1960 (Bul)

AN EXPANDING syndrome. Lancet 2:137-8, 16 July 60

EASTHAM RD: Gastric analysis. Practitioner 185:235-7, Aug 60

FERNANDEZ M: Effect of operative procedure on gastric acidity of anesthetized children. J Michigan Med Soc 58:1270-2, Aug 59

FRUMUSAN P: [Gastric secretory insufficiency] Presse Med 67:1483-5, 8 Aug 59 (Fr)

FLETCHER TL, BUCHMAN HL, DAHL AW, JESSEPH JE, HARKINS HN: Decreased gastric secretory activity following injection of certain maleimides, β-mercaptoethylamine (or AET), or the combination of both types. J Med Pharm Chem 1:275-80, June 59

FROLOV VM: [Activity of the gastric glands in certain disorders of the higher nervous activity] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 4:62-5, Mar-Apr 60 (Rus)

GILLESPIE IE: Influence of antral pH on gastric acid secretion in man. Gastroenterology 37:164-8, Aug 59

GUKASIAN AG, SADOKOVA ZM, VOLOVNIK BI: [Studies on gastric juice acidity without sounding] Ter Arkh 31:52-6, Aug 59 (Rus)

GARAI T: [Soundless determination of gastric acidity by means of the gastrotest] Muenchen Med Wschr 101:1509-10, 4 Sept 59 (Ger)

GREENLEE HB, NELSEN TS, DRAGSTEDT LR: The effect of pancreatic fistula on gastric secretion. AMA Arch Surg 79: 1004-8, Dec 59

GRUNERT HH: [Problems in gastric juice substitution by helo-acid (comp.)] Muenchen Med Wschr 101:1965-7, 30 Oct 59 (Ger)

GLASS GB, SCHWARTZ SA: Studies on robudex, extract from stomach and duodenum; its effects upon gastric secretion and clinical course of peptic ulcer. Amer J Dig Dis 4:988-1013, Dec 59

GRASBECK R, RUNEBERG L, SIMONS K: Intrinsic factor and radiovitamin B12 excretion in rats. Acta Physiol Scand 47:370-4, 12 Dec 59

GARAI T: [Determination of gastric acidity without urinary sounding] Magy Belorv Arch 12:143-5, Oct 59 (Hun)

GHOSH MN: Inhibition of acid gastric secretion in the rat by chorionic gonadotrophin. J Physiol (Lond) 147:585-90, Oct 59

GLASS GBJ, JACOB TA, WILLIAMS DE, HOWE EE: Correlation of intrinsic factor activity of hog stomach preparations with their paper-electrophoretic patterns, sedimentation constants and B12-binding capacity. Tohoku J Exp Med 71:1-17, 25 Oct 59

GOELZER RE: The effects of total pancreatectomy on gastric secretion. Surg Forum 10:167-70, 1960

GREENLEE HB, NELSEN TS, DRAGSTEDT LR: Studies on the relation of the pancreas to gastric secretion. Surg Forum 10:161-3, 1960

GREGORY RA, TRACY HJ: Secretory responses of denervated gastric pouches. Amer J Dig Dis 5:308-23, Apr 60

GOULON M, MERCIER JN, REILLY J, LAPORTE A: [Langerhansian carcinoma, responsible for gastric acid hypersecretion, chronic diarrhea, severe hypokalemia with paralysis and hypoglycemia] Sem Hop Paris 36:172-84, 18 Mar 60 (Fr)

GILLESPIE IE, CLARK DH, KAY AW, TANKEL HI: Effect of antrectomy, vagotomy with gastrojejunostomy, and antrectomy with vagotomy on the spontaneous and maximal gastric acid output in man. Gastroenterology 38:361-7, Mar 60

GLASS GB: Distinctive electrophoretic pattern of gastric juice in pernicious anemia and achlorhydria. Gastroenterology 38:837-40, May 60

GROSS JB, HALLENBECK GA: Chronic relapsing pancreatitis despite achlorhydria. Report of five cases and consideration of pathogenesis. Gastroenterology 38:919-25, June 60

GALLORO V, GRIMALDI S: [Action of reserpine on gastric and pancreatic secretions in man] Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 27:234-43, May-June 60 (It)

HERBERT V: Studies on the role of intrinsic factor in vitamin B12 absorption, transport, and storage. Amer J Clin Nutr 7:433-43, July-Aug 59

HOLLANDER F, COLCHER H: Evidence for the independence of K+ and HCl-efflux into gastric secretion. Amer J Physiol 198:729-36, Apr 60

HERBERT V, CASTRO Z, WASSERMAN LR: Stoichiometric relation between liver-receptor, intrinsic factor and vitamin B12. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 104:160-4, May 60

HECHT A: The clinical evaluation of a new long-acting anticholinergic drug. Amer J Gastroent 34:179-82, Aug 60

HAOT J: [Influence of cortisone on gastric secretion in the rabbit] C R Soc Biol (Par) 154:463-6, 1960 (Fr)

HORANYI M, STEKKER K: Clinical studies on the pathogenesis of pernicious anaemia. Value of a method based on the growth of an E. coli mutant. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 16:25-35, 1960

IVY AC, LIEPINS KW: Effect of 1,2,4-triazole ethylamine on gastric secretion. Amer J Physiol 198:614-8, Mar 60

IN vitro enhancement of tissue uptake of vitamin B12 by intrinsic factor. Nutr Rev 18:85-8, Mar 60

IAMPOL'SKII AS: [The effect of pituitrin on the activity of the gastric glands] Biull Eksp Biol Med 49:32-6, Feb 60 (Rus)

IRVINE WT, WATKIN DB, WILLIAMS EJ: The mechanism by which alcohol stimulates acid secretion. Gastroenterology 39:41-7, July 60

JUDE JR, HARRIS AH: A study of uropepsin as a reflection of gastric secretory activity. AMA Arch Surg 79:761-8, Nov 59

JAVOR T, VARRO V: [Gastric secretion of neutral red] Kiserl Orvostud 11:523-9, Oct 59 (Hun)

JOHNSTON ID, CODE CF: Factors affecting gastric secretion in thoracic-duct lymph of dogs. Amer J Physiol 198:721-4, Apr 60

JOW E, WEBSTER DR, SKORYNA SC: Effects of glucagon and insulin on gastric section in rats. Gastroenterology 38:732-9, May 60

KRONBERGER L: [The influencing of intragastric pH measurement by albumen and bile] Klin Med (Wien) 14: 586-9, Sept 59 (Ger)

KAKHETELIDZE MG, ROCACHEVA LS: [The study of the erythropoietic factor in the stomach and blood during acute radiation sickness] Probl Gemat 4:14-9, Oct 59 (Rus)

KAIPAINEN WJ, OHELA K: The effect of intrinsic factor on the Schilling test in pernicious tapeworm anemia. Ann Med Intern Fenn 48:183-90, 1959

KRAMER P, MARKARIAN B: Gastric acid secretion in chronic obstructive pulmonary emphysema. Gastroenterology 38:295-302, Mar 60

KAUCHTSCHISCHWILI GM: [Gastric acidity in the diabetic aged person] G Geront 7:953-4, Dec 59 (It)

KOSTER KH, THORSOE H: [Gastric secretion studied by an expanded histamine test] Ugeskr Laeg 122:531-6, 21 Apr 60 (Dan)

KOSTER KH, THORSOE H: [Gastric secretion in patients with duodenal ulcer, gastric ulcer and cancer of the stomach studied by the expanded histamine test] Ugeskr Laeg 122:536-44, 21 Apr 60 (Dan)

LAMBLING A, BERNIER JJ: [Functional study of normal and pathological gastric secretion. Biological diagnosis of gastritis. True achlorhydria and relative achlorhydria] Gastroenterologia (Basel) 94:335–51, 1959 (Fr)

LIBERMAN TN: [Results of the investigation of secretory and motor activities of the stomach in patients with certain skin diseases] Vestn Derm Vener 33:25–30, Sept-Oct 59 (Rus)

LICHSTEIN J: Tranquilizers and gastric secretion. With comments on clinical experience in 60 cases when combined with anticholinergic drugs in gastrointestinal disease. Amer J Gastroent 33:178–88, Feb 60

LENGGENHAGER K: [On an explanation of "reflex" anacidity in carcinoma of the stomach] Muenchen Med Wschr 102:781–3, 15 Apr 60 (Ger)

LITVINOV VV: [Effect of carbonic acid on the secretion of pepsin and hydrochloric acid into gastric juice] Farmakol Toksikol 23:166–9, Mar-Apr 60 (Rus)

MARKS IN, SHUMAN CR, SHAY H: Gastric acid secretion in diabetes mellitus. Ann Intern Med 51:227–37, Aug 59

MARTIN DS, KOONTZ PG Jr: Studies in duodenal ulcer surgery. II. Effect of partial antrectomy and vagotomy on acidity. AMA Arch Surg 79:507–9, Sept 59

MONTENEGRO EB, ALMEIDA AD de, VITALI E, ROSA JC de: Reaction of the colic mucosa to surgically diverted gastric juice: an experimental study. AMA Arch Surg 79:831–7, Nov 59

MENGUY R, SMITH WO: Inhibition of gastric secretion in the rat by normal human gastric juice. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:665–7, Oct-Dec 59

MERTEN R: [Detection of anacidity of the gastric juice with the aid of a "soundless test" and the use of phenylazodiaminopyridine as an indicator] Medizinische No 48:2329–33, 28 Nov 59 (Ger)

MARKS IN, SHAY H: Augmented histamine test, Ewald test meal, and diagnex test. Comparison of results. Amer J Dig Dis 5:1–23, Jan 60

MASEVICH TsG: [Electrophoretic studies on proteins and digestive capacity of the gastric juice in patients with peptic ulcer and chronic gastritis] Ter Arkh 31:10–6, Dec 59 (Rus)

MERTEN R: [Delimitation of "true anacidity" of the stomach by an "amplified histamine test"] Medizinische No 51:2501–9, 19 Dec 59 (Ger)

METYS J, VOTAVA Z: [Effect of anticholinergic agents on gastric secretion in dogs. III. Effect on gastric secretion stimulated by food] Cas Lek Cesk 98:1452–7, 20 Nov 59 (Cz)

MILTON GW, MAXWELL GA, FINCKH ES: Changes in gastric acidity and epithelial regeneration following excision of the gastric mucosa in the dog. Brit J Surg 47:562–6, Mar 60

METYS J, RONSKY R, VOTAVA Z, CERVENY O, SKALA I: The action of anticholinergic substances on gastric secretion. Rev Czech Med 6:59–72, 1960

MELROSE AG: Effect of glucagon on gastric secretion in man. Gut 1:142–5, June 60

MARKKANEN TK, PIRILA AM, TOIVANEN P, KALLIOMAKI JL: Pyruvic acid: its presence in the blood, urine and gastric juice of patients with peptic ulcer and achlorhydria, and in partially gastrectomized patients and carriers of the fish tapeworm. Ann Med Exp Fenn 38:156–61, 1960

MENGUY R, PEISSNER L: In vivo and in vitro effects of bile salt compounds on gastric secretory activity. Amer J Dig Dis 5:669–76, Aug 60

NASIADKO H: [Determination of gastric acidity based upon the examination of urine with gastrotest] Pol Tyg Lek 14:1313–4, 13 July 59 (Pol)

NEBURGS HE: Tubeless gastric analysis and cytologic procedures. Surg Clin N Amer 39:1213–22, Oct 59

NESTERIN MF: [Disorders and restoration of the secretory function of the gastrointestinal tract in radiation sickness] Med Radiol (Mosk) 4:76–7, Sept 59 (Rus)

ORAL treatment of pernicious anaemia. Brit Med J No 5151: 554–5, 26 Sept 59

ORTEGA CL, MICHELLI JJ: [Treatment of infantile anorexia with a combination of reserpine with vitamins B12, B1 and intrinsic factor] Sem Med (B Air) 115(Suppl 16):376–81, 30 Aug 59 (Sp)

OSTROW JD, RESNICK RH: Hyperchlorhydria, duodenitis and duodenal ulcer: a clinical study of their interrelationships. Ann Intern Med 51:1303–28, Dec 59

ORS F, SALAMON A: [Effect of acetazolamide (diamox) on secretory activity of the cells of the gastric mucosa] Kiserl Orvostud 11:340–4, Aug 59 (Hun)

OSTROW JD, TIMMERMAN RJ, GRAY SJ: Gastric secretion in human hepatic cirrhosis. Gastroenterology 38:303–13, Mar 60

OJHA KN: A new method of studying the effect of drugs on gastric secretory response to histamine in pigeons. Indian J Med Sci 14:426–9, May 60

PEREIRA-LIMA J, HOLLANDER F: Basal secretion of gastric acid following administration of alkali (acid rebound): an experimental study with Heidenhain pouch dogs. Gastroenterology 37:154–7, Aug 59

PEREIRA-LIMA J, HOLLANDER F: Gastric acid rebound; a review. Gastroenterology 37:145–53, Aug 59

POLOSA P, LO TURCO F, MOTTA L: [Glycoproteins in human gastric juice] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:800–3, 15 July 59 (It)

PUTILIN NI, STARITSKAIA LN: [Effect of high temperature associated with physical effort on secretory functions of the stomach and pancreas in various modes of nutrition] Vop Pitan 18:24–30, Sept-Oct 59 (Rus)

POSLAVSKII EV: [Nocturnal gastric secretion with gastritis and peptic ulcer] Ter Arkh 31:21–6, Dec 59 (Rus)

PALMER ED: Subacute erosive ("peptic") esophagitis associated with achlorhydria. New Engl J Med 262:927–9, 5 May 60

PLATTS MM: Peptic ulceration and gastric acid secretion in patients with chronic respiratory acidosis. Gastroenterology 38:317–23, Mar 60

PARROT JL, VASSEUR B: [Critical study of the physiological role of histamine in the stimulation of gastric secretion] J Physiol (Par) 52:185–6, Jan-Feb 60 (Fr)

PARSONS RS, SELLARS EP: An evaluation of the azure A carbacrylic resin diagnostic test ("diagnex blue") for gastric acidity. Med J Aust 47(2):98–9, 16 July 60

RUBIN R, PELIKAN EW, KENSLER CJ: Effects of unbuffered and buffered acetylsalicylic acid on intragastric pH. New Engl J Med 261:1208–12, 10 Dec 59

RONSKY R, SKALA I: Investigation of the pepsin activity of gastric juice, serum and urine in patients with cholecystopathy. Rev Czech Med 5:202–6, 1959

RONCHETTI G: [Effects of ligation of the choledochus on the incidence of ulcers and on the gastric acidity of the Shay rat] Riv Gastroent 11:397–408, Nov-Dec 59 (It)

REICHSMAN F, COHEN J, COLWILL J, DAVIS N, KESSLER W, SHEPARDSON CR, ENGEL GL: Natural and histamine-induced gastric secretion during waking and sleeping states. Psychosom Med 22:14–23, Jan-Feb 60

RADIC M, DRENOVAC M, DAVIDOVIC L, RADOVIC P: [Effect of an oral diabetic N-sulfanilyl-N'-n-butylcarbamide on gastric secretion] Srpski Arhiv Celok Lek 87:918–21. Oct 59 (Ser)

RUNE SJ, KOSTER KH: [Gastric secretion studied with the dialysis balloon] Ugeskr Laeg 122:544–9, 21 Apr 60 (Dan)

RETZER O, MORRISON M, HARRISON RC: The effect of gastroenterostomy on gastric secretion. Surg Gynec Obstet 111:285–8, Sept 60

SKOUBY AP, OSTERGAARD KRISTENSEN HP: Five years' treatment of Addison's anaemia with purified intrinsic factor and vitamin B12. Acta Med Scand 164:233–9, 30 June 59

SIEVERS ML, GALLAGHER NI: Interrelationship of acid, pepsin, and intrinsic factor production; an indirect gastric secretory study. Gastroenterology 37:182–7, Aug 59

SIEVERS ML: Hereditary aspects of gastric secretory function; race and ABO blood groups in relationship to acid and pepsin production. Amer J Med 27:246–55, Aug 59

SEGAL HL, RUMBOLD JC, FRIEDMAN BL, FINIGAN MM: Detection of achlorhydria by tubeless gastric analysis with betazole hydrochloride as the gastric stimulant. New Engl J Med 261:544–6, 10 Sept 59

SOLOV'EV AV, MATROSOVA EM: [On the problem of the relationship between gastric and pancreatic activity] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 45:1263–71, Oct 59 (Rus)

STATE D: The role of the gastric antrum in experimental ulceration and regulation of gastric secretion. Gastroenterology 38:15–20, Jan 60

SHAPIRA D, CROSS C, MORGENSTERN L, STATE D: Pitfalls of the continuous histamine test for gastric secretory inhibition. J Appl Physiol 15:135–41, Jan 60

STANKOVIC S, ANDREJEVIC M: [Examination of gastric juice without intubation] Med Glas 13:508–9, Oct 59 (Ser)

STRESEMANN E: [Intrinsic factor as a sensitizing antigen in bronchial asthma] Acta Allerg (Kbh) 15:38–42, 1960 (Ger)

SKORYNA SC, WEBSTER DR: A method of collection of pure gastric secretion in rats. Surg Forum 10:193–6, 1960

SALMON PA, GRIFFEN WO, PATERSON JR, CASTENADA A, WANGENSTEEN OH: Experimental studies in cerebral trauma and gastric secretion. Surg Forum 10:751–5, 1960

SCHLEPPER G: [Observations on the problem of conformity of experimental results with clinical results in superacidity] Med Klin 55:263–6, 12 Feb 60 (Ger)

SEGAL HL, PLOSSCOWE RP, GERLE RD, RUSSELL PK: The blood serum azure A level in the determination of gastric acidity by tubeless gastric analysis. J Lab Clin Med 55:815–9. May 60

SCHOPPENIELS E: [Gastric secretion] Rev Med Liege 15:361–72, 1 June 60 (Fr)

SAINT-HILAIRE S, LAVERS MK, KENNEDY J, CODE CF: Gastric acid secretory value of different foods. Gastroenterology 39:1–11, July 60

SMITH WO, DuVAL MK, JOEL W, HONSKA WL, WOLF S: Gastric atrophy in dogs induced by administration of normal human gastric juice. Gastroenterology 39:55–61, July 60

STAESSEN AJ: [The detection of achlorhydria using azure A-cation exchange] Acta Clin Belg 14:552–60, Nov-Dec 59 (Dut)

TAYLOR WH: Gastric proteolysis in disease. 2. The proteolytic activity of gastric juice and gastric mucosal extracts from patients with chronic gastric and duodenal ulcer. J Clin Path 12:338–43, July 59

TAYLOR KB: Inhibition of intrinsic factor by pernicious anaemia sera. Lancet 2:106–8, 15 Aug 59

TAYLOR WH: Gastric proteolysis in disease. 3. The proteolytic activity of gastric juice in chronic hypochromic anaemia and in idiopathic steatorrhoea. J Clin Path 12: 473–6, Sept 59

TOMENIUS J, WILLIAMS G: Continuously recorded pH of gastric and duodenal contents in situ with an evaluation of the efficacy of some antacids in vivo. Acta Med Scand 166:25–34. 25 Jan 60

TRETHEWIE ER: The effect of cortisone on the release of gastric acid by histamine. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 37: 573–80, Dec 59

TRIVELLATO E, MURARI G: [Activity of IS-499 (nacton) on gastric secretion in the rat] Boll Chimicofarm 99:84–7, Feb 60 (It)

TOSI HC, SANGUINETTI CM: [Gastric acidity in poliomyelitis patients] An Fac Med Montevideo 44:560–5, 1959 (Sp)

TRIOLO R, GIUSTI G: [Action of corticotropin on the electrolytes of the blood and gastric juice] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 109:425–58, May 60 (It)

USPENSKII IuN: [The role of the sympathetic nervous system in the mechanism of secretion of the gastric glands] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 46:458–66, Apr 60 (Rus)

VASILEISKII SS: [Condition of Castle's intrinsic factor-vitamin B12 in chronic radiation sickness] Probl Gemat 4: 30–4, Aug 59 (Rus)

VOLKHEIMER G, BRUESCHKE G: [On the tubeless acidity determination of gastric juice] Z Ges Inn Med 14:564–7, 15 June 59 (Ger)

VARR V, JAVOR T: [Modern view of achlorhydria. IV. Use of neutral red for the determination of the decreased secretory ability of the gastric mucous membrane] Orv Hetil 100:1837–42, 20 Dec 59 (Hun)

VERACE V: [Evaluation of the cytological examination of the gastric juice in diagnosis of carcinoma of the stomach] Minerva Chir 14:1563–7, 31 Dec 59 (It)

VAN GEERTRUYDEN J, COLARD M, WISSOCQ P, DE JARDIN N: [Mode of action of bile on gastric secretion. Study in the rat with a ligated pylorus] C R Soc Biol (Par) 154:418–22, 1960 (Fr)

VAN GEERTRUYDEN J, WISSOCQ P, DE JARDIN N, BUCHIN R, COLARD M: [Action of biliary constituents on gastric secretion. Study in the rat with a ligated pylorus] C R Soc Biol (Par) 154:414–7, 1960 (Fr)

MENGUY R, KOGER E: Mechanism of inhibition of gastric secretion in the rat following bile duct ligation. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 101:666–8, Aug-Sept 59

WILSON TH, STRAUSS EW: Some species differences in the intrinsic factor stimulation of B12 uptake by small intestine in vitro. Amer J Physiol 197:926–8, Oct 59

WITTS LJ: The Seventh Francis Shepherd Memorial Lecture: Achlorhydria and anaemia. Med Serv J Canada 15:645–56, Nov 59

WOODWARD ER: The role of the gastric antrum in the regulation of gastric secretion. Gastroenterology 38:7–14, Jan 60

WERTHER JL, PARKER JG, HOLLANDER F: Potassium in histamine-stimulated gastric secretion in man. Gastroenterology 38:368–73, Mar 60

WAWRZYNIAK S: [Studies on the intrinsic factor of the gastric juice during the treatment of Addison-Biermer disease] Poznan Towarzy Przyjac Nauk Wydz Lek 18:1–30, 1960 (Pol)

WOODWARD ER, DRAGSTEDT LR: Role of the pyloric antrum in regulation of gastric secretion. Physiol Rev 40:490–504, July 60

YIN C: [Features of the secretory function of the stomach in children with leukoses and lymphogranulomatosis] Pediatrila 37:17–22, Nov 59 (Rus)

ZIEMLANSKI S: [Physiological role of histamine in secretory activity of the stomach] Pol Tyg Lek 14:1627–31, 31 Aug 59 (Pol)

ZIEMLANSKI S: [Changes in the secretion and properties of the gastric juice after the administration of histamine in acute radiation sickness] Acta Physiol Pol 11:57–63, Jan-Feb 60 (Pol)

ZASLY L, BAUM GL, RUMBALL JM: A study of gastric secretions in chronic obstructive pulmonary emphysema. Dis Chest 38:69–72, July 60

ZIEMLANSKI S: [Experimental studies on the role of the autonomic nervous system in the regulation of post-histaminic secretion of gastric juice] Rozpr Wydz Nauk Med 5:141–80, 1960 (Pol)

chemistry

ANDREOLI L: [First observations on a new diagnostic method for the determination of gastric acidity without intubation] Minerva Med 50:2283–7, 11 July 59 (It)

BERNDT H, HOFFMANN A: [The importance of phosphatases in gastric juice for the diagnosis of gastric carcinoma] Acta Biol Med Germ 3:303–6, 1959 (Ger)

BONVINI E, SVILOKOS N: [On the existence of acid aminopolysaccharides in the gastric juice of the newborn] Minerva Pediat 12:161–2, 18 Feb 60 (It)

BERG G, HENNIG N, HEINKEL K, LENTZEN W: [The relations between glycoprotein content of the gastric juice and histological findings of the mucosa] Klin Wschr 38:262–5, 15 Mar 60 (Ger)

BRUMMER P, KULONEN M: Chromatographic pattern of ninhydrin staining compounds in gastric juice and its relation to acid gastric secretion. Acta Med Scand 167:61–4, 20 May 60

BETTI R, DI LEO FP: [The electrophoretic and chromatographic study of gastric juice] Minerva Gastroent 6:18–28, Jan-Mar 60 (It)

COLCHER H, HOLLANDER F: Variability of potassium concentration in gastric secretion. Amer J Physiol 197:1070–4, Nov 59

CESNIK H, KRONBERGER L: [The actual acidity compared to the uropepsin excretion in peptic ulcer and gastric carcinoma as well as after gastrectomy] Zbl Chir 84:1982–5,

28 Nov 59 (Ger)

COOPER BA, CASTLE WB: Sequential mechanisms in the enhanced absorption of vitamin B12 by intrinsic factor in the rat. J Clin Invest 39:199–214, Jan 60

CHELI R, DODERO M, CELLE G: [Anatomofunctional aspects of the fundic mucosa in gastric ulcer (lesser curvature) and in pyloric ulcer. Biopsy findings and secretion of HCl and pepsin] Minerva Gastroent 6:5–9, Jan–Mar 60 (It)

DURET R, JACOBS E: [Comparative study of gastric intubation using histamine and of the colored resin test] Acta Gastroent Belg 22:282–91, May 59 (Fr)

DE SALAMANCA FE: [Gastric chlorine] Sem Med (B Air) 115(Suppl 25):558–62, 30 Dec 59 (Sp)

DEKKERS HJ: [The connection between pain and emptying of the stomach in duodenal ulcer patients, with hydrochloric acid determination during digestion] Ned T Geneesk 104:1258–61, 25 June 60 (Dut)

DE RUBERTIS C, MARFISI A, PIERANGELI A: [The use of a colored carboxylic resin in the study of gastric acidity in subjects gastrectomized for ulcer] Ann Ital Chir 37:223–30, 1960 (It)

EGOROV NI: [The diagnosis of cancer of the stomach with the aid of the study of the gastric contents in the fasting state: preliminary report] Klin Med (Mosk) 41:93–5, Apr 60 (Rus)

FAULKNER J, CARROLL B, DRISCOLL T, JOHNSON PC: Co60-vitamin B12 binding by chromatographic fractions of human gastric contents. Amer J Clin Nutr 8:512–22, July–Aug 60

FINOCCHIARO S, MARGAGLIO G: [Research on a new method for the determination of gastric acidity without catheterization] Minerva Gastroent 6:98–102, Apr–June 60 (It)

GULLBERG R, OLHAGEN B: Electrophoresis of human gastric juice. Nature (Lond) 184:1868–9, 12 Dec 59

GRAN FC: Studies on calcium and strontium-90 metabolism in rats. Acta Physiol Scand 48(Suppl 167):1–109, 1960

GIACOMASSO PP, PAGANELLI F: [Colored carboxylic resins in the evaluation of the hydrochloric acid content of the stomach] Minerva Gastroent 6:41–4, Jan–Mar 60 (It)

HERRINGTON JL Jr, EDWARDS WH: A comparative study of the hydrogen ion concentration in the residual gastric pouch following vagotomy, antrectomy, and gastroduodenostomy and following vagotomy, antrectomy, and gastrojejunostomy. Surgery 46:1012–9, Dec 59

HORNBOSTEL H, NEUBAUR J: [Soundless acidity determination of gastric juice with the gastracid test] Med Welt 27-28:1477–81, 9 July 60 (Ger)

KRONBERGER L: [Results of intragastric pH determination in gallbladder diseases] Medizinische No 47:2276–7, 21 Nov 59 (Ger)

LAURENS H, SALEM ME, HIGHTOWER NC Jr: Advantages and application of tubeless gastric analysis. Southern Med J 52:1100–4, Sept 59

LIMA JP: [Gastric analysis without intubation in gastrectomized patients] Rev Bras Gastroent 11:105–12, May–June 59 (Por)

LODI A, RAPINO P, TUCCI G: [Relation between adrenocortical activity and glycoproteins of the gastric juice] Endocr Sci Cost 26:11–6, 1959 (It)

LOMBARDO V, ODDONE I, BERTERO R, SARACCO C: [Gastric intubation with histamine stimulation. Statistical evaluation of the volume of secretion] Minerva Med 51:735–40, 28 Feb 60 (It)

LABO G, VANNINI P, BARBARA L, GANDOLFI L, CAVASSINI GB: [Electrophoretic study of normal and pathological gastric juice] Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 26:623–41, 1960 (It)

LEVERE RD, PALMER ED: Simple tubeless gastric analysis by the desmoid pill technic. U S Armed Forces Med J 781–5, July 60

ODDONE I, LOMBARDO V, SARACCO C, BERTERO R: [Gastric intubation with histamine stimulation. Statistical evaluation of hydrochloric secretion] Minerva Med 51:740–6, 28 Feb 60 (It)

PANZRAM G: [The incidence of anacidity of gastric juice in diabetes mellitus] Deutsch Gesundh 15:116–20, 21 Jan 60 (Ger)

REDO SF, BARNES WA, ORTIZ DE LA SIERRA A: An inhibitor of peptic activity recoverable from gastric juice. Surg Forum 10:129–34, 1960

RIDDELL MJ, STRONG JA, CAMERON D: The electrolyte concentration of human gastric secretion. Quart J Exp Physiol 45:1–11, Jan 60

RETTIG K, RETTIG U: [Acid relationships and intestinal bacteria in the gastric juice in multiple sclerosis] Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Lpz) 12:90–4, Mar 60 (Ger)

SCHAPOSNIK F, VAZQUEZ S, ACEBAL E: [Basic gastric chemistry in hepatobiliary diseases] Sem Med (B Air) 115:228–30, 6 Aug 59 (Sp)

SVILOKOS N: [Considerations on the biological significance of some fractions of gastric mucus. Research on the acid aminopolysaccharides in the first year of life] Minerva Pediat 11:1346–9, 1 Dec 59 (It)

STARK S, RUBENSTEIN S: An improvement in procedure for the tubeless test for gastric acidity. Amer J Gastroent 33:356–8, Mar 60

SANGIORGI M, CORSI V, CORDOVA C, COPPOLINO L, MICELLI P: [Research on the electrolyte composition of human gastric juice. Note XIII. Influence of ergotamine on the electrolyte composition of histamine-induced gastric juice] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 31:887–96, Oct 59 (It)

SANGIORGI M, CORSI V, CORDOVA C, COPPOLINO L, MICELLI P: [Influence of ergotamine on the electrolyte composition of the gastric juice induced by histamine] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1983–5, 31 Dec 59 (It)

HEATLEY NG, SHEIKH MA, TAYLOR KB: Some experiments on intrinsic factor. Biochem J 76:342–9, Aug 60

UMANSKII AA: [Depressor effect from the small intestine on the acidity of the gastric contents] Klin Med (Mosk) 41:80–7, Apr 60 (Rus)

VESELY KT, BOUDA J: [Examination of protein content in the gastric juice by means of paper electrophoresis] Cas Lek Cesk 99:257–63, 19 Feb 60 (Cz)

WEHNER W: [Studies on the correlation between gastric juice values and oral iron resorption] Brun Beitr Klin Chir 200:285–93, 1960 (Ger)

in infancy & childhood

AMES MD: Gastric acidity in the first ten days of life of the prematurely born baby. AMA J Dis Child 100:252–6, Aug 60

WAGNER P: [On the standardization of gastric secretion examinations in pediatrics] Helv Paediat Acta 15:171–85, June 60 (Ger)

metabolism

SPARTA D, DRAGO E: [On the action in vivo of chlorpromazine on the acidity, the chymosin and pepsin activities of the gastric juice and on the duration of gastric transit in normal infants] Minerva Nipiol 9:59–67, May–Aug 59 (It)

pharmacology

BRUMMER P, TAWAST M: Effect of some common sulphonamides and antithyroid drugs on the acid gastric secretion. Gastroenterologia (Basel) 92:55–8, 1959

BLAIR DW, FORREST AP: Effect of local antihistamines on gastric secretion in dogs. Brit J Surg 47:428–35, Jan 60

DESIDERIO VC, GAMBESCIA JM: Preliminary observations of the antisecretory properties of promandeline 263 and compound R-661. Amer J Gastroent 34:299–302, Sept 60

FERDMAN MS, DI COSTANZO P, FISCHMANN M: [Dexamethasone and gastric secretion] Prensa Med Argent 47:397–9, 12 Feb 60 (Sp)

FIMIANI R, COLICCHIO G: [Association of an anesthetic, antacids and antisecretive agents in the therapy of hyperchlorhydric gastroduodenal diseases] Riforma Med 74:513–6, 7 May 60 (It)

GRASBECK R: Influence of some specific group inhibitors on rat intrinsic factor. Acta Physiol Scand 45:116–21, 31 Mar 59

GOLDBERG ME, ROSSI GV: The effect of anticholinergic compounds on several components of gastric secretion in pylorus-ligated rats. J Amer Pharm Ass [Sci] 49:543–7, Aug 60

KAIPAINEN WJ, OHELA K: Effect of tapeworm extract on vitamin B12 bound to gastric juice. Ann Med Intern Fenn 48:77–80, 1959

NAVA S, MARCHETTI G: [Gastric secretory response to the administration of various xanthine derivatives] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:425–8, 15 May 60 (It)

OKUDA K, WIDER JA, CHOW BF: The effect of intrinsic factor on the hepatic uptake of vitamin B12 following intravenous injection. J Lab Clin Med 54:535–44, Oct 59

PIPER DW, ELLIOTT FM, SIETSMA AS, PRYOR AW: The effect of a new anticholinergic agent, oxyphencyclimine hydrochloride, on gastric secretion. Med J Aust 47(1):236–40, 13 Feb 60

SEGAL HL, SHEPARDSON CR, PLAIN GL: Gastric hydrochloric acid secretory response to orally administered betazole hydrochloride. New Engl J Med 261:542–4, 10 Sept 59

STARK S, KALADI A: Clinical study on the effects of benzomethamine chloride (a new anticholinergic). Amer J Gastroent 32:219–27, Aug 59

SOLOMON SP, SPIRO HM: The effects of glucagon and glucose on the human stomach. Amer J Dig Dis 4:775–86, Oct 59

SCHAPER W: [Current possibilities of the medical modification of gastric juice secretion] Z Ges Inn Med 15:38–42, 1 Jan 60 (Ger)

SCHMID E, KINZLMEIER H: [On the effect of serotonin (5-hydroxytryptamine) on the acidity of the stomach and motility in the gastrointestinal tract] Gastroenterologia (Basel) 91:254–65, 1959 (Ger)

VALETTE G, HUIDOBRO H: [Action of hydrocortisone on gastric secretion provoked by histamine in the rat] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1496–9, 12 Feb 60 (Fr)

WILSON TH, STRAUSS EW: Some species differences in the intrinsic factor stimulation of B12 uptake by small intestine in vitro. Amer J Physiol 197:926–8, Oct 59

ZAVODSKAJA I, JANKU I: [The influence of trimethylbornylammonium iodide on gastric secretion and peptic ulcer] Acta Biol Med Germ 4:114–6, 1960 (Ger)

physiology

BREMER A: [Contribution to the study of mechanisms of stimulation of acid secretion of the stomach] Acta Gastroent Belg 22:467–526, Sept–Oct 59 (Fr)

FURLAN S, GELMI G: [Clinico-experimental contribution to the study of autoregulation of gastric secretion. The inhibitory effect on gastric secretion of perfusion of the stomach with concentrated solution of hydrochloric acid] Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 26:587–600, 1959 (It)

GREGORY RA, TRACY HJ, FRENCH JM, SIRCUS W: Extraction of a gastrin-like substance from a pancreatic tumour in a case of Zollinger-Ellison syndrome. Lancet 1:1043–8, 14 May 60

HARPER AA, KIDD C, SCRATCHERD T: Vago-vagal reflex effects on gastric and pancreatic secretion and gastrointestinal motility. J Physiol (Lond) 148:417–36, Oct 59

LAVERS MK, STEFANIK PA, CODE CF: Effect of thiamine deficiency on canine gastric secretion of acid. Amer J Physiol 197:253–6, Aug 59

MENGUY R: Mechanism of inhibition of gastric secretion by fat in the intestine. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:274–6, Nov 59

MENGUY R: Studies on the role of pancreatic and biliary secretions in the mechanism of gastric inhibition by fat. Surgery 48:195–200, July 60

SUN DC, SHAY H: Mechanism of action of insulin hypoglycemia on gastric secretion in man. J Appl Physiol 15:697–703, July 60

THORNTON GH, CLIFTON JA: Estimation of gastric hydrochloric acid secretion in rats by a test meal technique. Amer J Physiol 197:263–8, Aug 59

TOPOREK M: The relation of binding power to intrinsic factor activity. Effect of pseudovitamin B12 on absorption of vitamin B12. Amer J Clin Nutr 8:297–300, May–June 60

WOLFF RL, VUILLEMIN-WEIS J: The mode of action of intrinsic factor in vitamin B12 absorption by rat intestine. Amer J Clin Nutr 8:293–4, May–June 60

ZUCKNER J, RAMSEY RH, BUDD JJ Jr: Dexamethasone therapy with gastric function studies in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Amer J Med Sci 240:92–9, July 60

radiation effects

McCULLOUGH JY: The effect of roentgen therapy upon gastric acidity. Clinical and experimental studies. AMA Arch Surg 80:226–33, Feb 60

GASTRIC MUCIN

HEATLEY NG: Mucosubstance as a barrier to diffusion. Gastroenterology 37:313–7, Sept 59

JUSTIN-BESANCON L, MOUTIER F, CORNET A, BARBIER P: [Gastric mucus. Physiological and pathological importance. Composition and determination] Path Biol (Par) 7:2243–70, Nov 59 (Fr)

RIESE JA: Peptic ulcer: treatment with antacids and a mucin-like substance. Amer J Gastroent 33:208–13, Feb 60

chemistry

CRESSERI A: [Some observations on the structure of the vitamin B12-binding factors obtained from swine gastric mucosa] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:2132–4, 31 Dec 59 (It)

HEATLEY NG: Some experiments on partially purified gastrointestinal mucosubstance. Gastroenterology 37:304 Sept 59

pharmacology

CUCURACHI L, PORTIOLI RI, SALVI G: [On plasmatic clearing induced by a gastric mucin preparation and heparin] Gazz Med Ital 118:247–53, July 59 (It)

CARACENI B: [Effect of gastric mucoprotein on the intestinal absorption of fats in artificial feeding] Minerva Pediat 11:1069–72, 13 Oct 59 (It)

PLASMA clearing effect of gastric mucin. Nutr Rev 17:265–6, Sept 59

RODARI T, REGAZZINI A: [On the plasma clearing action of an orally-administered gastric mucin preparation] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 109:1–8, Jan 60 (It)

therapy

MANZINI B, FRATTOLA L: [Treatment of protopathic progressive muscular dystrophy with extracts of gastric mucosa of swine with group specific action] Minerva Med 50:3240–2, 13 Oct 59 (It)

Gastric Ulcer see PEPTIC ULCER

Gastrin see GASTROINTESTINAL HORMONES

GASTRITIS

BENEDICT RB: Gastritis; a plea for rational nomenclature based on pathologic findings. Gastroenterology 37:215, Aug 59

HENNING N: [Chronic gastritis in the light of modern study methods] Gastroenterologia (Basel) 92:307–22, 1959 (Ger)

JAFFE NB: Linitis plastica. Mississ Valley Med J 81:240–2; passim, Sept 59

MORAN JM, BEAL JM: Giant hypertrophic gastritis. Amer J Surg 98:584–92, Oct 59

MARATKA Z: [Gastritis chronica. III. Diagnosis, symptomatology and clinical significance] Cas Lek Cesk 99:42–50, 8 Jan 60 (Cz)

MARATKA Z: [Gastritis chronica. I. Historical review and definition] Cas Lek Cesk 99:33–6, 8 Jan 60 (Cz)

SMAGIN GA, BRUSAKOV MI: [The pathogenesis and therapy of chronic gastritis] Klin Med (Mosk) 41:18–22, Apr 60 (Rus)

TRECATE A: [Clinical and radiological considerations on phlegmonous gastritis] Ann Radiol Diagn (Bologna) 32:205–18, 1959 (It)

case reports

CASE records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 46261. New Engl J Med 262:1328–33, 30 June 60

COLLESSON L, RAUBER G, TREHEUX AJ: [Giant hypertrophic gastritis. (Study of 4 cases)] Rev Med Nancy 85:518–41, June 60 (Fr)

FRIEDRICHS H: [Phlegmonous gastritis] Zbl Chir 84:1410–2, 29 Aug 59 (Ger)

HYPERTROPHIC gastritis, hypoproteinemia and anemia. J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 27:340–52, May–June 60

MAINETTI JM: [Giant pseudoneoplastic hypertrophic gastritis. Considerations and surgical treatment of 3 cases] Dia Med 31:2422–8, Nov 59 (Sp)

MAJNARICH G, PAWLOWSKI JM: Phlegmonous gastritis. Report of an additional case. Amer J Gastroent 34:183–8, Aug 60

complications

BRASSINNE A: [A case of hemorrhagic gastritis] Rev Med Liege 15:253–5, 15 Apr 60 (Fr)

CHELI R, MORETTI G, DODERO M, CELLE G, ORLANDO G: Bioptic findings and secretory behaviour of the gastric mucosa during some dermatoses. Gaz Med Port 12:599–606, Sept–Oct 59

HORSBURGH AG: Acute phlegmonous gastritis in a patient with myelomatosis. Lancet 2:89, 8 Aug 59

LAMBLING A, BONFILS S, RICHIR C, POTET F, ANDREJEVIC M, BARATGIN B: [Hemorrhages due to hemorrhagic gastritis and to "exulceratio simplex"] Arch Mal Appar Dig 48(7–8), Suppl:73–100, July–Aug 59 (Fr)

LOEWENTHAL M, STEINTZ H, FRIEDLAENDER E: [Gastritis hypertrophica gigantea and stomach carcinoma] Gastroenterologia (Basel) 93:133–44, 1960 (Ger)

MAKHKAMOVA MM: [The problems of hemopoiesis in anacid gastritis] Izv Akad Nauk UzSSR [Med] No 4:21–9, 1958 (Rus)

MUNOZ MONTEAVARO C, MENDOZA D, PALMA E: [Varioliform gastritis with "in situ" carcinomatous transformation] An Fac Med Montevideo 45:72–7, 1960 (Sp)

PATEL J, LATASTE J, CORMIER JM: [Hemorrhagic gastritis. Its surgical indications] J Chir (Par) 80:5–21, June–July 60 (Fr)

SERAFINI F: [Chronic gastritis and cancer of the stomach] Tumori 45:823–36, Nov–Dec 59 (It)

SIURALA M, ERAMAA E, NYBERG W: Pernicious anemia and atrophic gastritis. Acta Med Scand 166:213–23, 10 Mar 60

SIURALA M, SEPPALA K: Atrophic gastritis as a possible precursor of gastric carcinoma and pernicious anemia. Results of follow-up examinations. Acta Med Scand 166:455–74, 5 May 60

SCHADE RO: Chronic gastritis, a precancerous condition. Acta Un Int Cancr 16:1402–6, 1960

WILKINSON LH, SIMMS AGH, FLOYD VT: Acute phlegmonous gastritis. Amer Surg 26:160–5, Mar 60

diagnosis

BEDNAR B, MARATKA Z, KRAUS V: [Gastritis chronica. II. Diagnosis with the aid of gastroscopic biopsy] Cas Lek Cesk 99:36–41. 8 Jan 60 (Cz)

FABI M: [Giant hypertrophic gastritis simulating a gastric neoplasm] Minerva Chir 14:1244–51, 31 Oct 59 (It)

GUTMANN RA: [Difficulties of diagnosis between gastritis and cancer] Arch Mal Appar Dig 49:5–38, Jan–Feb 60 (Fr)

LAMBLING A, BERNIER JJ: [Functional study of normal and pathological gastric secretion. Biological diagnosis of gastritis. True achlorhydria and relative achlorhydria] Gastroenterologia (Basel) 92:335–51, 1959 (Fr)

LOMBARDO V, RUFFINI G, SARACCO C: [Comparison between gastroscopic data and histological findings in chronic gastritis] Minerva Med 51:711–7, 28 Feb 60 (It)

MANGOLD R: [10 Questions on chronic gastritis] Schweiz Med Wschr 90:80–4, 23 Jan 60 (Ger)

ROCHES P, ROULET FC: [Contribution to the diagnosis of chronic gastritis by mucosal biopsy] Helv Med Acta 26:733–8, Nov 59 (Ger)

VAINSHTEIN GI: [Roentgenological diagnosis of tumor-like gastritis and roentgengastroscopic comparisons] Klin Med (Mosk) 37:44–52, Nov 59 (Rus)

etiology

BENVESTITO V, BIANCHI P, CARNIMEO N: [Modifications induced by 1,4-dimethyl-7-isopropylazulene on the histomorphological picture of the gastric mucosa of pulmonary tuberculosis patients treated with p-aminosalicylic acid. Study conducted on bioptic material] Lotta Tuberc 30:82–93, Feb 60 (It)

MORRIS GE: Hemorrhagic gastritis due to avitaminosis C. Postgrad Med 27:207–8, Feb 60

SETKA J, PILUCHA J: [Gastritis chronica. Gastritis in alcoholics] Cas Lek Cesk 99:50–3, 8 Jan 60 (Cz)

WALDMANN K, FINDOR JA: [On gastritis in chronic liver diseases] Med Klin 55:1190–4, 1 July 60 (Ger)

ZAHAR J: [Dyspepsias and gastritis caused by biliary reflux pathology)] J Med Liban 12:497–508, Oct 59 (Fr)

metabolism

FONTANA PF: [Distribution of mucopolysaccharide in hypertrophic and atrophic gastritis] Arch Ital Chir 85:153–63, 1959 (It)

nutrition & diet

ASKAROV AA, TAKHONTOV IuV, IL'KHAMOV AI: [Diet from national Uzbek dishes in the treatment of gastritis and secretory insufficiency] Izv Akad Nauk UzSSR [Med] No 5:3–8, 1959 (Rus)

pathology

BEDNAR B: [Chronic gastritis] Cas Lek Cesk 99:322–5, 11 Mar 60 (Cz)

BUTZ WC: Giant hypertrophic gastritis. A report of fourteen cases. Gastroenterology 39:183–90, Aug 60

HEINKEL K: [Histology of chronic gastritis in biopsy material] Gastroenterologia (Basel) 92:322–35, 1959 (Ger)

LIPETS IM, DOZORETS IuL: [On the problem of changes in the liver during diseases of the stomach and duodenum] Klin Med (Mosk) 41:100–3, Apr 60 (Rus)

CORNET A, BESCOL-LIVERSAC J, GUILLAM C, DEBUSSCHE C: [Mucopolyosides-sulfates of the human gastric mucosa. Histoautoradiographic study with S-35 labelled sodium sulfate in fragments removed by biopsy. I. The fundic mucosa during chronic gastritis] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 76:301–9, 4–11 Mar 60 (Fr)

SCHEIDEGGER S: [Contributions to the histopathology of gastritis and the problem of the epithelial types of gastric mucosa] Gastroenterologia (Basel) 92:367–77, 1959 (Ger)

physiology

CHELI R, DODERO M, CELLE G: [Bioptic findings and secretory behavior of the gastric mucosa in duodenal ulcer: comparison between fundal glandular morphology and the secretory behavior] Minerva Gastroent 5:60–7, Apr–June 59 (It)

KOROSTOVTSEV SB: [On changes of the type of motor activity of the stomach in patients with chronic gastritis and peptic ulcer] Voennomed Zh No 8:71–4, Aug 59 (Rus)

KOROSTOVTSEV SB: [Clinical analysis of the index of the enzyme-forming function of the stomach in patients with chronic gastritis and peptic ulcer] Klin Med (Mosk) 37:69–73, Oct 59 (Rus)

MASEVICH TsG: [Electrophoretic studies on proteins and digestive capacity of the gastric juice in patients with peptic ulcer and chronic gastritis] Ter Arkh 31:10–6, Dec 59 (Rus)

radiography

CANDARDJIS G, WILD C: [Possibilities and difficulties of radiology in research in chronic gastritis] Gastroenterologia (Basel) 92:353–66, 1959 (Fr)

ROSTOVTSEVA TF: [On the problem of gastritis simulating cancer of the cardial segment of the stomach] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 35:6–8, Jan–Feb 60 (Rus)

TAGER IL, NOVOFASTOVSKAIA LR: [On the dynamics of rigid antral gastritis] Klin Med (Mosk) 38:101–9, May 60 (Rus)

radiotherapy

ANDREJEVIC M: [Preliminary communication on the application of the bismuth radioisotope Bi-210 in gastric diseases] J Med Liban 12:437–46, Oct 59 (Fr)

surgery

MICHALEK J: [Gastritis hypertrophica glandularis] Pol Przegl Chir 31:433–7, Apr 59 (Pol)

therapy

BECKERMANN F, GEISSLER W: [On the treatment of ulcer and gastritis with an oral ichthyol preparation] Ther Gegnw 99:26–8, Jan 60 (Ger)

BANCHE M, MURATORI F: [The flavones in therapy of gastroduodenal inflammatory and ulcerative states] Minerva Med 50:3802–15, 24 Nov 59 (It)

DIETRICH H: [On the therapy of gastric and duodenal disorders with a gastric acid adsorbent] Ther Gegnw 98:544–5, Nov 59 (Ger)

DEBRAY C, CATTAN R, HAMBURGER J, LEGER L, SIGUIER F: [Gastroenterology. Gastritis. What are the present therapeutic possibilities?] Presse Med 67:1785–9, 17 Oct 59 (Fr)

FEINBLATT HM: Treatment of gastritis, ulcerlike pain, and ulcer syndrome. Clinical and roentgenographic evaluation of new medication. J Lancet 80:37–40, Jan 60

FALK G, PAULI H: [A clinical contribution to sucsan-azulene therapy] Med Mschr 14:308–11, May 60 (Ger)

GONZALEZ HERRAEZ L: [Gastrointestinal diseases treated with "succus liquiratae" (rabro)] Rev Clin Esp 75:313–25, 15 Dec 59 (Sp)

HOLLER I, SIEDEK H: [On the mechanism of action of a gastroduodenal extract in ulcer and gastritis] Wien Med Wschr 110:441–4, 28 May 60 (Ger)

IUNUSOV RA: [Therapy of anacid and hypoacid gastritis with dried fruit decoctions] Izv Akad Nauk UzSSR [Med] No 4: 41–5, 1958 (Rus)

LANG P: [Cytological studies in evaluation of the therapeutic efficacy of an azulene-containing preparation (azulone liquidum) in gastritis] Wien Med Wschr 109:638–9, 22 Aug 59 (Ger)

LICKINT F: [Therapy of gastritis with live shell-less snails?] Muenchen Med Wschr 101:2086–7, 13 Nov 59 (Ger)

MAHLO A: [Therapy-resistant gastritis] Med Welt 9:477–9, 27 Feb 60 (Ger)

POSLAVSKII EV: [Nocturnal gastric secretion with gastritis and peptic ulcer] Ter Arkh 31:21–6, Dec 59 (Rus)

RAAB EW: [New methods of treatment of autonomic disorders, with special reference to the gastrointestinal region] Ther Gegnw 98:555–6, Nov 59 (Ger)

SCHINDLER H, STASTNY R: [Contribution to the ambulant therapy of diseases of the gastric mucosa] Wien Med Wschr 110:307–8, 2 Apr 60 (Ger)

TOMENIUS J: [Clinical trial of 10-(α-dimethylaminopropionyl)-phenothiazine methobromide] Svensk Lakartidn 56:3100–6, 6 Nov 59 (Sw)

urine

HEINKEL K, BREINING H: [Data on uropepsin and urocathepsin excretion and its relation to the histological condition of the gastric fundus: enzymatic chemical results and bioptic and histological data] Gastroenterologia (Basel) 91:285–302, 1959 (Ger)

Gastrodiscoides see TREMATODA

Gastroduodenal Ulcer see PEPTIC ULCER

GASTROENTERITIS

see also ENTERITIS

see also GASTRITIS

FREYTAG B: [Dysentery and cholera morbus] Med Klin 54: 1420–1, 7 Aug 59 (Ger)

case reports

MOORE FX, WIENER MF: Fulminant gastroenteritis. Case report. Amer J Gastroent 34:173–8, Aug 60

complications

CHEEK DB: Hypernatraemia and gastro-enteritis: practical and theoretical considerations. Postgrad Med J 36:129–34, Feb 60

epidemiology

FOLEY JF, CHIN TD: Outbreak of nonbacterial gastroenteritis at a boy scout ranch. Public Health Rep 74:1015–23, Nov 59

etiology

HUMBERT R, MANNWEILER E, SIEMENS W: [Typhosis and Salmonella gastroenteritis] Deutsch Med Wschr 85:185–92, 29 Jan 60 (Ger)

MACKEL DC, PAYNE FJ, PIRKLE CI: Outbreak of gastroenteritis caused by S. typhimurium acquired from Turkeys. Public Health Rep 74:746–8, Aug 59

in infancy & childhood

ANGHELESCU V, TIRNOVEANU G, TRIFAN G, CIOBANU C, VOICU A: Contributions to the study of staphylococcal gastro-enteritis in children. Rumanian Med Rev 4:58–60, Jan–Mar 60

BOYER J, BLANCHER G: [Infectious toxicoses of the infant. Epidemiology and prevention] Rev Hyg Med Soc 8:14–33, Jan–Feb 60 (Fr)

BOWIE MD: The management of gastro-enteritis with dehydration in out-patients. S Afr Med J 34:344–8, 23 Apr 60

BACHRACH U, STERK VV, GERY I, ROZANSKY R: Volatile amines in stools of infants suffering from gastroenteritis. Amer J Hyg 72:1–5, July 60

BRETON A, DUPUIS C, LEFEBVRE P: [The importance of bismuth silicate in pediatric therapeutics] Lille Med 5:423–6, June 60 (Fr)

CASCIO G, PURPURA R: [Antibodies against Escherichia coli in gastroenteritis of infants] Pediatria (Nap) 67:749–60, Sept–Oct 59 (It)

CHAMBON L, LE MINOR L, NICOLLE P: [Circumstances of isolation and characteristics of strains of E. coli from gastroenteritis in children identified in Vietnam. Description of a new serotype: 26:B6:H2] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 98:300–3, Feb 60 (Fr)

DALOUS A, REGNIER C, HAZIZA HE: [Study of an epidemic of infantile gastroenteritis due to toxic colibacilli] Toulouse Med 61:13–8. Jan 60 (Fr)

FREEMAN MJ: Diets in gastroenteritis in infants and young children. Practitioner 183:527–9, Oct 59

KISS PG: [On the hypermotile form of infant "toxicosis"] Ann Paediat (Basel) 194:11–36, Jan 60 (Ger)

LIZOTTE A: Infantile diarrhoea and gastro-enteritis; Churchill, Manitoba. Med Serv J Canada 15:421–33, July–Aug 59

LINETSKAYA-NOVGORODSKAYA EM: Acute intestinal infections of non-dysenteric etiology. Bull WHO 21:299–307, 1959

NIGRO N, VIGNOLO LUTATI U: [Clinical and epidemiological considerations and research on an epidemic of gastroenteritis of staphylococcal origin in newborn and other infants in a maternity ward] Minerva Pediat 11:975–9, 29 Sept 59 (It)

OLARTE J, GALINDO E, FORMAL SB: Serotypes of Shigella flexneri found in children in Mexico City. Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 47:507–8, Dec 59

PRINGUET: [Neuropsychic sequelae of acute dehydration caused by gastroenteritis in infants] Nourrisson 47:151–67, July–Aug 59 (Fr)

PUSCH G: [Report on a case of hospital infection with epidemic infantile gastroenteritis due to E. coli 111:B4] Neue Oest Z Kinderheilk 5:158–62, 1960 (Ger)

ROSS S, PUIG JR, ZAREMBA EA: Colistin: some preliminary laboratory and clinical observations in specific gastroenteritis in infants and children. Antibiot Ann 7:89–100, 1959–1960

ROBERTSON I, HANSEN JD, MOODIE A: The problem of gastro-enteritis and malnutrition in the non-European preschool child in South Africa. S Afr Med J 34:338–44, 23 Apr 60

ST-ROME G, MARTINEAU B: [On investigation of enteropathogenic Escherichia coli in the stools of 260 newborn infants at the Hopital Sainte-Justine] Un Med Canada 89:701–5, June 60 (Fr)

VERGER P, BENTEGEAT J, MARC Y: [A minor epidemic of gastroenteritis in children caused by E. coli O126: B 16] J Med Bordeaux 136:932–5, Aug 59 (Fr)

VIARRE M, GAUDIER B, BUTTIAUX R: [Epidemiologic and bacteriologic remarks on an epidemic of infantile gastroenteritis associated with Escherichia coli 0127 B8] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 97:424–8, Sept 59 (Fr)

VIGNOLO-LUTATI U, NIGRO N: [Considerations on an epidemic episode of gastroenteritis of staphylococcal etiology in a maternity ward] Minerva Pediat 12:156–7, 11 Feb 60 (It)

VASSILIADIS P, SARTIAUX P: [Isolation in the Belgian Congo of Escherichia coli pathogens causing infantile gastroenteritis] Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 39:923–31, 31 Dec 59 (Fr)

microbiology

BAVASTRELLI L: [Research on the colicinogenic properties and on the sensitivity to various colicins of strains of coli bacilli isolated from infant gastroenteritis] Riv Ist Sieroter Ital 34:172–83, May–June 59 (It)

BARBUTI S, PEDONE S: [On the finding of enteritogenic colon bacteria and their homologous phages in infant gastroenteritis] Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 38:273–6, July–Aug 59 (It)

RANTASALO I: Some Escherichia coli serotypes (0–25, 0–86, 0–119, 0–125, 0–126, 0–127, 0–128). Their significance in the etiology of infantile gastroenteritis in Finland. Ann Paediat Fenn 5:220–3, 1959

statistics

CURIEL D, DE OCHOA E: Statistics of gastro-enteritis mortality in Venezuela. Bull WHO 21:353–61, 1959

therapy

ANNONI S: [Colimycin per os in gastroenteritis] Gazz Med Ital 118:244–5, June 59 (It)

BORDONI C: [Therapeutic effectiveness of a new combination of drugs with antispastic and antacid action] Minerva Med 51:1811–5. 16 May 60 (It)

GIBSON M, MANN TP: Experimental barrier nursing techniques in a cubicled gastro-enteritis unit. Proc Roy Soc Med 52:1017–8. Dec 59

SKLAR EM: Furazolidone in gastroenteritis. Med World (Lond) 93:123–6, Aug 60

veterinary

BAKER NF, COOK EF, DOUGLAS JR, CORNELIUS CE: The pathogenesis of trichostrongyloid parasites. III. Some physiological observations in lambs suffering from acute parasitic gastroenteritis. J Parasit 45:643–51, Dec 59

GOODWIN RF, JENNINGS AR: Infectious gastro-enteritis of pigs. II. Transmission and neutralization experiments. J Comp Path Ther 69:313–26, July 59

REES TA: The isolation of Escherichia coli serotype O.128, B.12 from a case of gastro-enteritis in the calf. J Path Bact 79:203–4, Jan 60

virology

DODD K: Gastroenteritis of viral origin. Med Clin N Amer 43:1349–54, Sept 59

GASTROENTEROLOGY

see also PROCTOLOGY

ALVAREZ WC: [Functional indigestion] Sem Med (B Air) 115(Suppl 25):550–7, 30 Dec 59 (Sp)

ATAKHANOV EI: [Pathogenic treatment of anemia during gastrointestinal diseases in tropical countries] Klin Med (Mosk) 37:82–92, July 59 (Rus)

BERRY RE: The "third kidney" phenomenon of the gastrointestinal tract. A complication of parenteral fluid therapy and intestinal trauma. AMA Arch Surg 81:193–204, Aug 60

BEAU A, NEIMANN N, LASCOMBES G, PREVOT J, LENSEIGNES F: [Digestive tract perforations caused by cortancyl in a child] Rev Med Nancy 84:693–9, July 59 (Fr)

BROWNE DC, BARGEN JA, NEEFE JR, McGLONE FB, LIEF HI: Panel discussion on functional disturbances of the gastrointestinal tract. Amer J Gastroent 32:265–90, Sept 59

BOCKUS HL: Functional disorders of the digestive tract. Philosophic and nosologic aspects. J Michigan Med Soc 58:1990–2001, Dec 59

BOCKUS HL: Presentation of the Julius Friedenwald Medal to Russel S. Boles. Gastroenterology 37:138–40, Aug 59

BOOTH CC: Classification of malabsorption syndrome. Brit J Radiol 33:201–11, Apr 60

BORCK WF: [Epidemic vomiting in Hamburg. Report on an institutional epidemic with approximately 300 cases] Med Klin 55:221–4, 5 Feb 60 (Ger)

BEDSORES of the gut. Lancet 1:1393–4, 25 June 60

BUTT H: Presentation of the Julius Friedenwald Medal to Chester Morse Jones. Gastroenterology 39:279–81, Sept 60

CHIANCA L: [Endocrine glands and the digestive system] Minerva Med 51:93–101. 13 Jan 60 (It)

CEPEK Z, HLAVACEK B: [Reflex disorders of the esophagus, stomach and larynx caused by a pharyngoesophageal diverticulum] Rozhl Chir 39:164–7, Mar 60 (Cz)

CRONIN K: The problem of spontaneous rupture of the normal alimentary canal. Brit J Surg 47:43–50, July 59

DEBRAY C, HARDOUIN JP, CERF M, LAUMONIER R, MARTIN E: [Histological lesions of the pancreas in various hepatobiliary and gastroduodenal disorders and in gastrectomized patients] Rev Med Moyen Orient 16:298–306, July–Aug 59 (Fr)

DIAZ AJ: [Digestive allergy] Prensa Med Argent 46:2817–22, 4 Dec 59 (Sp)

FARES G, CHIAPUZZO A: [Gastrointestinal disorders associated with skeletal injuries] Minerva Ortop 10:617–25, Oct 59 (It)

FILIPOV P, LESHCHANSKI A: [Changes in the gastrointestinal tract in spinal cord injuries] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 12:726–32, 1959 (Bul)

GUBERGRITS AI, TSIMMERMAN IS: [On the association of functional disorders of the principal digestive glands in diseases of the digestive system] Ter Arkh 31:44–52, Aug 59 (Rus)

GRAU: [Digestive disorders and functional adrenal insufficiency] Arch Mal Appar Dig 49:448–53, Apr 60 (Fr)

HUNT TC: Progress and change in gastroenterology. Gastroenterology 38:501–4, Apr 60

HUNT T: History of the British Society of Gastroenterology. Gut 1:3–5, Mar 60

HARRIS D, BIRCH CL: Bilateral uveitis associated with gastrointestinal Endamoeba histolytica infection: a case report. Amer J Ophthal 50:496–500, Sept 60

HILLEMAND P, BARRE Y: [Digestive dystonias and endocrine imbalances] Sem Hop Paris 36:162–7/SP, 18 Jan 60 (Fr)

HAJOS M: [The significance of disorders in the digestive tract in allergic diseases (bronchial asthma, urticaria)] Allergie Asthma 5:331–5, Dec 59 (Ger)

ISAEV AN: [Experience of a district set-up for the control of gastrointestinal diseases] Sovet Med 23:141–2, July 59 (Rus)

ISAEV AN: [Regional organization of control methods for the decrease and eradication of acute gastrointestinal diseases] Zh Mikrobiol 30:126–8, July 59 (Rus)

IVES ER: The gastrointestinal tract as the target of neurologic disease. Amer J Gastroent 34:37–41, July 60

JONES FA: The causes of indigestion. Brit J Clin Pract 13: 747–8, Nov 59

KRAFT G: [On autonomic syndromes with gastrointestinal disorders and their treatment] Hippokrates 31:56–60, 31 Jan 60 (Ger)

KIRSNER JB, GOLDGRABER MB: Hypersensitivity, autoimmunity, and the digestive tract. Gastroenterology 38:536–62, Apr 60

KABLER JD: Rare malabsorption syndromes. Ann Intern Med 52:1221–35, June 60

KOTOVICH AF: [Subcutaneous rupture of the liver, stomach and large intestine] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 36:116, Apr 60 (Rus)

LAUMONIER R, LAQUERRIERE R: [The histophotometric measurement of desoxyribonucleic acid (Its practical use in digestive pathology)] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 76:375–89, 4–11 Mar 60 (Fr)

LICKINT F: [Digestive- and metabolic diseases] Muenchen Med Wschr 102:1168–73, 3 June 60 (Ger)

LABA L: Some chronic diseases of the alimentary tract in sailors in the light of periodic health examinations. 1. Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk 11:21–7, 1960

LITTMAN A: Protein-losing gastroenteropathy. Gastroenterology 39:234–5, Aug 60

LAW DH, BENSON GD, SLEISENGER MH: Diagnosis and treatment of malabsorptive states. GP 20:142–64, Dec 59

LICKINT F: [Digestive and metabolic diseases] Muenchen Med Wschr 101:1527–32, 4 Sept 59 (Ger)

LICKINT F: [Digestive and metabolic diseases] Muenchen Med Wschr 101:2041–5, 6 Nov 59 (Ger)

LAMY P, SOMMELET J, WORMS, COXAM B: [Multiple visceral perforations after short-term corticotherapy] Rev Med Nancy 84:687–92, July 59 (Fr)

LOUYOT P, LOCHARD J, SOMMELET J, GRILLIAT JP, LAMY P, MATHIEU J, COXAM B: [Destruction of the lung after massive and prolonged corticotherapy; occurrence of terminal digestive perforation; concept of corticoidlimitations] Rev Med Nancy 84:700–14, July 59 (Fr)

MINICONI P, BOURREILLE J: [Abdominal pains of coronary origin. Thoracic pains of digestive origin] Algerie Med 64:77–9, Jan 60 (Fr)

MASLOV MS, GRECHISHNIKOVA LV: Organization of the control of gastro-intestinal diseases in young children in the Soviet Union. Bull WHO 21:371–4, 1959

MENDEZABAL P: [Sympathogenic disorders of the infantile gastrointestinal tract and their surgical possibilities] Gac Med Mex 89:597–608, July 59 (Sp)

MENDOZA TRUJILLO J: [Gastrointestinal atony after abdominal surgery] Medicina Rev Mex 39:341–6, 10 Aug 59 (Sp)

MATAKAS F: [The specialty of gastroenterology] Medizinische No 42:2008–10, 17 Oct 59 (Ger)

MEEROFF M: [Organic digestive diseases of probable psychogenic origin] Sem Med (B Air) 115:975–83 contd, 17 Dec 59 (Sp)

MEEROFF M: [Organic digestive diseases of probable psychogenic origin] Sem Med (B Air) 115:1032–9 concl, 24 Dec 59 (Sp)

MALVEZIN: [Critical review of ideas and achievements of the year] Bull Med (Par) 73:201–4, Nov 59. In: Rev Med Franc 40, Nov 59 (Fr)

MONIS B, RUTENBURG AM: Alkaline phosphatase activity in neoplastic and inflammatory tissues of man. Cancer 13:538–44, May–June 60

MASEK J: [Development of our gastroenterology and nutrition during recent 15 years] Cas Lek Cesk 99:591–3, 6 May 60 (Cz)

NATHAN MH, NEWMAN A, OCHSNER JL, BLUM L: Sarcoidosis of the upper gastrointestinal tract. Amer J Roentgenol 84:275–80, Aug 60

NIMEH W: Iatrogenic diseases of the digestive tract. J Med Liban 12:422–36. Oct 59

OPPITZ J, ZELGER J: [On digestive disorders in constitutional neurodermatitis] Hautarzt 10:260–3, June 59 (Ger)

PEROVA LI, FEDOSEEVA IuI: [Phlegmons of the gastrointestinal tract in children] Vestn Khir Grekov 83:48–51, Aug 59 (Rus)

PETERSEN NJ, HINES VLF: The relation of summertime gastrointestinal illness to the sanitary quality of the water supplies in six Rocky Mountain communities. Amer J Hyg 71:314–20, May 60

PACKARD RS: Smoking and the alimentary tract: a review. Gut 1:171–4, June 60

POLLARD HM: Our responsibility to world gastroenterology. Gastroenterology 39:149–52, Aug 60

RESEGOTTI L: A survey of the Italian literature on gastroenterology. Panminerva Med 2:310–1, June 60

ROSENBERG D: Gastrointestinal syndromes of vascular origin. Amer J Gastroent 32:445–52, Oct 59

RINGOIR S, DEMEULENAERE L, VUYLSTEEK K: [Gastrointestinal complications of lipomatous retroperitoneal tumors. Apropos of 4 personal cases] Arch Mal Appar Dig 48:1789–96, Dec 59 (Fr)

SCHROEDER H: [Digestive insufficiency as a sequel to vitamin deficiency] Deutsch Med J 11:21–3, 5 Jan 60 (Ger)

SIGUIER F, SLAMA R: [The digestive complications of steroid treatments] France Med 22:299–304, Aug-Sept 59 (Fr)

STEYN JJ: Use of social spiders against gastro-intestinal infections spread by house flies. S Afr Med J 33:750–1, 29 Aug 59

SCHMID E, SENG I, HENNING N, HEINKEL K: [5-Hydroxytryptamine and disorders of the digestive organs. Results of biological blood analyses and clinical and bioptic-morphological studies] Gastroenterologia (Basel) 93:235–55, 1960 (Ger)

SIEGEL LH: The control of ileostomy and colostomy odors. Gastroenterology 38:634–6, Apr 60

STOIA I: Clinical and therapeutic contributions to the relationship existing between rheumatism and the digestive diseases. Rheumatism 16:51–9, Apr 60

SPERANSKII GN: [Acute gastrointestinal diseases in infants] Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 15:305–9, 1960 (Rus)

STRUKOV AI, KHARITONOVA AM: [On the pathogenesis of fungus infections complicating antibiotic therapy] Arkh Pat 22(6):15–21, 1960 (Rus)

SCHLOSS EM: Iatrogenic drugs and the gastroenterologist. J Einstein Med Cent 7:274–9, Oct 59

TUTIN M, ROUBIER JP: [Gastroenterology] Vie Med 41:53–62, 1960 (Fr)

TAN TH: Malabsorption syndrome after subtotal gastrectomy. Madj Kedokt Indonesia 9:546–9, Dec 59

TOMENIUS J: [Gastroenterological problems connected with alcoholism] Svensk Lakartidn 56:2787–91, 9 Oct 59 (Sw)

TUMAY SB: [Disorders of water-electrolyte balance in digestive disorders] Turk Tip Cem Mec 25:381–91, Aug 59 (Tur)

WILBUR DL: The future of gastroenterology--the next 25 years. Amer J Dig Dis 4:971–87, Dec 59

blood

AIRD I: The association between the ABO blood groups and gastro-intestinal disease. Gastroenterologia (Basel) 92: 95–9, 1959

BIRNBAUM D, MENCZEL J: ABO blood group distribution in ulcerative and malignant diseases of the gastrointestinal tract; incidence in three communal groups in Israel. Gastroenterology 37:210–3, Aug 59

CACCIAVILLANI E: [The diagnostic value of blood amylases in the course of acute surgical diseases of the abdomen] Riv Pat Clin 14:768–73, Nov 59 (It)

LUKETIC G, CERLEK N, KULCAR Z: [Blood groups and gastrointestinal diseases] Lijecn Vjesn 81:827–30, Nov–Dec 59 (Ser)

McCONNELL RB: Secretion of blood group antigens in gastrointestinal diseases. Gastroenterologia (Basel) 92:103–13, 1959

YOUNG WF, LEVIN B, FOWLER JF, MILES JM: Gastrointestinal protein loss in severe malabsorption complicated by idiopathic (hypercatabolic) hypoproteinaemia. Lancet 2:85–7, 8 Aug 59

complications

HAFNER CD, WYLIE JH Jr: The hazards of gastro-intestinal intubation. Henry Ford Hosp Med Bull 8:163–74, June 60

KRAUS O: [Interrelationships between gastrointestinal disorders and myocardial ischemia] Wien Med Wschr 110:630–3, 30 July 60 (Ger)

SCHINDLER R, OLIVEIRA CA de: ["Non-tropical sprue" syndrome and gastric and duodenal hyperplasia with ulcerations of the ileum. in a case of carcinoma of the islands of Langerhans ("Malabsorption syndrome" associated with Zollinger-Ellison syndrome)] Rev Bras Gastroent 12:17–28, Jan-Feb 60 (Por)

diagnosis

ANTOGNETTI L, FERRINI O, BESTAGNO M: [Applications of radioisotopes to the functional semeiology of the liver and gastrointestinal tract] Minerva Nucl 4:37–79, Feb–Mar 60 (It)

ANTONIO MORETTI J: [Value of skin tests in alimentary and digestive allergy] Rev Bras Gastroent 11:183–90, Sept-Dec 59 (Sp)

ANDREOLI L: [First observations on a new diagnostic method for the determination of gastric acidity without intubation] Minerva Med 50:2283–7, 11 July 59 (It)

ARIAS VALLEJO E: [Reflections on the diagnosis of digestive diseases] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 18:845–53, June–July 59 (Sp)

BERNARD A: [Some basic facts leading to the avoidance of errors of diagnosis in digestive pathology] J Sci Med Lille 77:497–500, Oct 59 (Fr)

CORDEBAR J: [The peritoneum in the North-African] Vie Med 40:541–8, June 59 (Fr)

CHRONIC indigestion with elevated alkaline phosphatase. New York J Med 60:1802–6, 1 June 60

DE NICOLA P, GIORDANO M: [The application of intestinal biopsy to occupational diseases. I. Definition of the problem and methodological premise] Omnia Ther 10:269–85, July–Sept 59 (It)

DEBRAY C, PAOLAGGI J, SEGAL S: [Laparoscopy in gastroenterological practice] Presse Med 68:1053–6, 28 May 60 (Fr)

DICKINSON CJ, HARTOG M, SHINER M: A report of two cases of Whipple's disease diagnosed by peroral small intestinal biopsy. Gut 1:163–8, June 60

FOWLER D, COOKE WT: Diagnostic significance of d-xylose excretion test. Gut 1:67–70, Mar 60

GOODMAN EN, COLCHER H: The electrogastrogram in post-gastrectomy patients. New York J Med 60:1786–92, 1 June 60

HUNT WB Jr, CAYER D, KALNINS ZA: Evaluation of diagnostic procedures in 100 patients with gastrointestinal symptoms. N Carolina Med J 20:501–7, Dec 59

KELLOCK TD: The use and abuse of special investigations. Brit J Clin Pract 13:773–7, Nov 59

KIRSNER JB, SCOTT G, PALMER WL: Early manifestations of the malabsorption syndrome. Med Clin N Amer 44:171–82, Jan 60

LOMBARDO V, CURTI F, ODDONE I: [Clinical evaluation of several methods of detection of occult blood in faces] Minerva Med 51:703–6, 28 Feb 60 (It)

MOYER DL, ZELDIS LJ: Exfoliative cytology studies of gastric lavage. Amer J Gastroent 33:285–93, Mar 60

MARTIN L: [Physical examination of the digestive apparatus] Prensa Med Mex 25:165–8, Mar–Apr 60 (Sp)

MIMICA M: [Skin tests in gastrointestinal diseases] Acta Med Iugosl 13:351–6, 1959 (Fr)

NOELLER HG: [Endoradio-sound technic and its significance for pediatrics] Mschr Kinderheilk 108:103–5, Mar 60 (Ger)

NOELLER HG: [Endoradiosound technic and its significance for internal medicine] Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 65:727–30, 1959 (Ger)

NASIO J: [Diagnostic evaluation of parasitosis of the digestive tract] Dia Med 32:872–3, 12 May 60 (Sp)

ORTIZ DE MONTELLANO E: [Instrumental examination of the digestive apparatus] Prensa Med Mex 25:169–73, Mar–Apr 60 (Sp)

PORCHER P, CHERIGIE E: [Radiocinematography in digestive pathology] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 76:389–91, 4–11 Mar 60 (Fr)

SEGAL S, PETTE F, FENZY A: [Endoscopy in gastroenterology. Current technical aspects] Sem Hop Paris 36:1168–82/SP, 18 Apr 60 (Fr)

SALICETI E, DU PASQUIER P: [Bacteriological diagnosis of human enterobacterial disorders] J Med Bordeaux 136:1207–28, Nov 59 (Fr)

VARTIO T: Earlier and later diagnoses of hospitalized patients with so-called functional disorders. Ann Med Intern Fenn 48: 45–54, 1959

VACHON A, DISSARD P: [Study of disorders of intestinal absorption by the hypervitaminemia A test] Lyon Med 91: 308–15, 23 Aug 59 (Fr)

VILLANUEVA A: [Importance of uropepsin and hemopepsin in digestive pathology] Rev Clin Esp 73:408–14, 30 June 59 (Sp)

VEGAGIL P: [The laboratory in gastroenterology] Prensa Med Mex 25:174–7, Mar–Apr 60 (Sp)

WEAVER EJ, BALME RH: Carcinoma of the bronchus presenting with gastro-intestinal symptoms. Brit Med J 5185:1543–5, 21 May 60

equipment & supplies

BARNES JP: An improved common duct dilator. Surgery 46: 513–5, Sept 59

CANTOR MO: Siliconized intestinal decompression tubes. Grace Hosp Bull 38:41–5, Jan 60

FABRIKANT JI: An improved ileostomy appliance. AMA Arch Surg 80:416–8, Mar 60

GUREVICH IaS: [A mouthpiece to a thin rubber sound] Pediatriia 38:88–9, Feb 60 (Rus)

HENNING N, ZEITLER G, NEUGEBAUER I: [An apparatus for mucous membrane biopsy in a deep section of the intestine] Deutsch Med Wschr 84:1961–3, 30 Oct 59 (Ger)

SMITH GA: A study of intestinal intubation using a flexible stylet with a controllable tip. Surg Gynec Obstet 109: 639–44, Nov 59

SAYDJARI MS, KANE AA: Diagnosis of gastrointestinal bleeding by means of special tube. Amer J Gastroent 32:565–72, Nov 59

SCHIFF CA: A new type of intestinal clamp. Amer J Surg 99:921–3, June 60

history

ALVAREZ WC: The history of gastroenterology. J Int Coll Surg 33:611–21, May 60

GOLDSMITH AA: Gastroenterology in the making. Illinois Med J 116:331–2, Dec 59

MONTENEGRO B: [The role of the surgeon in the development of gastroenterology as a specialty] An Paul Med Cir 78:53–63, July 59 (Por)

in infancy & childhood

CHERKES FK, FROLOVA NI: [Role of pathogenic enteric bacillus in the etiology of gastrointestinal diseases in infants] Zh Mikrobiol 31:74–7, June 60 (Rus)

DOBROVOL'SKAIA VV, SHAPIRO DS: [Some data on the work of a diagnostic intestinal department] Pediatriia 38:12–7, Apr 60 (Rus)

GERSHKOVICH SM, SOROKINA LS, NEMZER MP: [Experience in the reorganization of the system of hospital care of children with gastrointestinal diseases] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 5:69–74, Mar–Apr 60 (Rus)

HUMPHREY HA: Some observations on gastric disease in pediatric roentgenology. Amer J Roentgenol 84:518–31, Sept 60

MANAGEMENT of surgical conditions of the alimentary tract in infancy. Bull NY Acad Med 36:174–96, Mar 60

SUSLOV I: [Blood enzymes in children with acute digestive disorders and chronic nutritional disorders during feeding with breast milk and dried mixtures] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 5:22–6, Mar–Apr 60 (Rus)

in old age

MING SC, LEVITAN R: Acute hemorrhagic necrosis of the gastrointestinal tract. New Engl J Med 263:59–65, 14 July 60

nutrition & diet

BEIUL EA, KOROBKINA GS: [A study of canned food for children in the diet of patients with gastrointestinal diseases] Vop Pitan 19:86–7, Mar–Apr 60 (Rus)

SMITH D: Dietary management in lower gastrointestinal disease. J Lancet 79:454–9, Oct 59

pathology

MOTTA MC: [The pathological bases of gastroenterology] Rev Bras Cir 39:42–7 contd, Jan 60 (Por)

MOTTA MC: [The pathological bases of gastroenterology] Rev Bras Cir 39:412–8, May 60 (Por)

psychology

BROWN CH: The nervous patient. The effect of nervous and emotional tension on the gastrointestinal tract. Med Times 87:1537–69, Dec 59

DIAMOND OK: Background of functional disorders of the gastrointestinal tract. Amer J Proctol 10:331–5, Oct 59

PIERSON CA: [On the idea of cyclothymia in digestive pathology] Concours Med 81:3745–8, 5 Sept 59 (Fr)

PERESTRELLO D: [Functional psychogenic digestive disorders] Med Cir Farm 287:91–9, May–June 60 (Por)

WHITE BV: Unsolved problems of disorders of the gastrointestinal tract: emotions and mental reactions. Conn Med 24:483–4, Aug 60

radiography

BARTONE NF, GRIECO RV, VASILAS A: A review of roentgen signs in lesions affecting the cecum. Amer J Roentgenol 84:285–305, Aug 60

DOUGLAS PC, BAILEY HA: Gastrografin in gastroenterologic diagnosis. Southern Med J 52:1003–8, Sept 59

KUHLMANN F, ZUENDORF O: [Roentgen diagnosis of reflux disorders of the gastrointestinal tract and its clinical significance] Med Klin 55:4–6, 1 Jan 60 (Ger)

LUMSDEN K, TRUELOVE SC: Intravenous pro-banthine in diagnostic radiology of the gastrointestinal tract, with special reference to colonic disease. Brit J Radiol 32: 517–26, Aug 59

LAME EL: A new design for barium rectal tube. Radiology 75:289–91, Aug 60

MEYERS PH: Contamination of barium enema apparatus during its use. JAMA 173:1589–90, 6 Aug 60

MACHELLA TE: Functional disturbances of the gastrointestinal tract. Radiology 73:379–97, Sept 59

MILLER RE: Perforated viscus in infants: a new roentgen sign. Radiology 74:65–7, Jan 60

SHTERN BM: [Experience with the application of large-image fluorography for roentgenodiagnosis of gastrointestinal diseases] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 53:53–67, 1959 (Rus)

SHTERN BM: [Basic problems of modern functional diagnosis of diseases of the gastrointestinal tract] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 53:111–28, 1959 (Rus)

STABINS SL, TRISTAN TA, WATSON JS Jr: The use of cine-fluorography in upper gastrointestinal disturbances. Western J Surg 67:303–9, Nov-Dec 59

statistics

CASAL MA, BUQUET JA, COTELLA PJ: [Demological indices of gastroenterological morbidity-mortality in Argentina. II.] Sem Med (B Air) 114:877–81, 25 June 59 (Sp)

CASAL MA, BUQUET JA, COTELLA PJ: [Demological indexes of gastroenterological morbidity and mortality in the Argentine Republic. III] Sem Med (B Air) 115:93–9, 16 July 59 (Sp)

ROSSOLINI A, VEDOVIN' F: [Acute diseases of the gastrointestinal tract in the child. (Clinico-statistical contribution)] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena 6:268–81, 1959 (It)

surgery

GLENN F, DOUBILET H, ROUSSELOT LM, AMENDOLA FH: Recent advances in special fields of surgery. III. New York J Med 59:3198–219, 1 Sept 59

MULHOLLAND JH: Surgical aspects of malabsorptive states. Bull NY Acad Med 36:158–63, Mar 60

REIFFERSCHEID M, SCHREIBER HW: [Indications for preventive operative therapy of benign changes of the gastrointestinal tract] Deutsch Med Wschr 85:668–72, 15 Apr 60 (Ger)

therapy

ARDITI J: [Glucocorticoids and the gastrointestinal tract] Dia Med 31:1895–8, 28 Sept 59 (Sp)

BRETTE R, GRANDMOTTET P: [Corticoid therapy in diseases of the digestive system and adnexal glands] J Med Lyon 40: 635–42, 20 July–Aug 59 (Fr)

BURNESS SH, HEUBLEIN GW: Long-acting tranquilizer-anticholinergic in gastrointestinal disorders; an experimental and clinical study. Amer J Gastroent 33:73–9, Jan 60

BEYERL K: [The effect of solanolyt in gastrointestinal diseases] Med Klin 55:390–1, 4 Mar 60 (Ger)

CATTAN R, PRUMUSAN P, BUCAILLE M: [Pre-frontal novocaine infiltration in digestive pathology] Rev Bras Gastroent 11:215–24, Sept–Dec 59 (Fr)

DEMLING L: [Therapeutic progress in the sphere of digestive diseases] Med Welt 22:1184–7, 28 May 60 (Ger)

DUBARRY JJ: [Digestive indications of corticotherapy] J Med Bordeaux 136:1392–5, Dec 59 (Fr)

FAIBUSHEVICH VM, MUMINOV IaK: [Mineral waters in Uzbekistan and their possible use in gastrointestinal diseases] Izv Akad Nauk UzSSR [Med] No 4:11–4, 1958 (Rus)

FEDDERSEN K: [New therapeutic experiences in digestive disorders] Hippokrates 30:639–43, 15 Sept 59 (Ger)

FIMIANI R, COLICCHIO G: [Association of an anesthetic, antacids and antisecretive agents in the therapy of hyperchlorhydric gastroduodenal diseases] Riforma Med 74:513–6, 7 May 60 (It)

GOVOROVICH EA, LITVINOV VI: [Physio-biochemical and clinical changes in patients with diseases of the gastrointestinal tract during the application of colimycin] Antibiotiki 5:102–4, May–June 60 (Rus)

GRAZIA DG: [On the pediatric use of palmitoyl glycolate of chloramphenicol] Clin Pediat (Bologna) 41:574–9, July 59 (It)

HOFFMANN CR: Maintenance therapy in gastrointestinal disorders; 18-month study of a new anticholinergic. Amer J Gastroent 32:370–4, Sept 59

HERNANDO T: [Current therapeutics of diseases of the digestive tract] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 18:983–96, Aug–Sept 59 (Sp)

HOCK CW: Bentyl with quiactin in gastroenterology. J Med Ass Georgia 48:555–7, Nov 59

HOCK CW: Combined oxyphencyclimine-hydroxyzine therapy in gastroenterologic disorders. Amer J Gastroent 34:293–8 Sept 60

JACKSON JK, RAVREBY MD: Clinical experience with neogel, a new antacid. J Iowa Med Soc 50:308–9, June 60

KAISER JH: [Principles of Kneipp therapy in diseases of the digestive apparatus] Hippokrates 30:481–6, 15 July 59 (Ger)

KATSENOVICH RA, KETKO MI, SADYKOV AS, ESTERIN PL: [Therapy of gastrointestinal diseases with Uzbekistan mineral water] Izv Akad Nauk UzSSR [Med] No 4: 15–20, 1958 (Rus)

KING JC: Clinical experience with a new long-acting antacid-anticholinergic preparation. Amer J Gastroent 32: 509–17, Oct 59

KETY SS: Treatment of chronic digestive dysfunctions with an entozyme compound tablet. Amer J Gastroent 33:106–8, Jan 60

LAW DH, SMITH FW, BENSON GD, SLEISENGER MH: Drug therapy of gastrointestinal disease. Amer J Med Sci 238: 638–55, Nov 59

LETENDRE P, BELLEMARE H: [Results obtained with an antispasmodic and sedative with prolonged effect in gastroenterology] Un Med Canada 89:216–7, Feb 60 (Fr)

LANGERON L, VINCENT G, DUHAMEL M: [Apropos of the treatment of several patients with priamide in a department of internal pathology] J Sci Med Lille 78:298–305, May 60 (Fr)

MILSTEIN J: [Clinical trials of RP 6549 (theralene) in functional digestive disorders] Sem Med Prof (Par) 35: 102–5, 30 Jan 59 (Fr)

PALMER WL, KIRSNER JB: Therapeutic and side effects of the anti-inflammatory steroids on the gastrointestinal tract. Ann NY Acad Sci 82:947–56, 14 Oct 59

PLOTZ M, SLANGER A: Clinical experience with a new antacid preparation. Amer J Gastroent 33:90–101, Jan 60

PLATT ML: Treatment of dyspepsia with a combination of trifluoperazine and isopropamide iodide. Brit J Clin Pract 14:457–60, June 60

RIDER JA, PULETTI EJ: The use of lidocaine in the treatment of diseases of the gastrointestinal tract. Amer J Dig Dis 4: 822–8, Oct 59

RIESE JA: The treatment of peptic ulcer and other gastrointestinal conditions with tridal. Amer J Gastroent 33:62–5, 1960

RIDER JA, MOELLER HC, LEE J: The use of N-ethyl-3-piperidyl-diphenylacetate-hydrochloride (ductil) in the treatment of gastrointestinal disorders. Amer J Gastroent 32:714–8, Dec 59

RASTOELIX S: [Cation exchange resins in gastrointestinal disorders. Preliminary report] Svensk Lakartidn 56:3036, 30 Oct 59 (Sw)

RAUCH H: [Therapy of digestive insufficiency in old age] Muenchen Med Wschr 101:1492–4, 4 Sept 59 (Ger)

SAINTEFROY C: [A new bismuth salt: pentasilicate. Pharmacological originality—therapeutic results] Rev Med Franc 40:561–4, Nov 59 (Fr)

STARK S, KALADI A: Clinical study on the effects of benzomethamine chloride (a new anticholinergic). Amer J Gastroent 32:219–27, Aug 59

STEIGMANN F, PAMUKCU F, CHUNG KS: Studies on a new anticholinergic substance with marked antisecretory effect. Amer J Gastroent 33:109–16, Jan 60

STEINHOFF HE: [On the treatment of digestive disorders caused by old age] Ther Gegenw 98:458–9, Sept 59 (Ger)

SCHWARZ G: [Causal therapy of digestive disorders] Hippokrates 31:60–3, 31 Jan 60 (Ger)

SEBASTIANI A: [Action of a combination of organolysates on some chronic diseases of the digestive tract] Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 27:244–52, May–June 60 (It)

SCHWARZHAUPT W: [On homeotherapy of gastrointestinal diseases] Hippokrates 31:410–4, 30 June 60 (Ger)

THALY H: [Bismuth pentasilicate in digestive therapy] Rev Med Franc 40:926–8, Oct 59 (Fr)

VOEGT H: [On the treatment of selected diseases of the digestive tract] Ther Gegenw 99:180–2, Apr 60 (Ger)

VYAS KJ: Clinical trial with sulphadiazine lipid emulsion. J Indian Med Ass 33:419–20, 16 Nov 59

VIGNES P: [Treatment of common digestive disorders during pregnancy] Vie Med 40:953–6; passim, Nov 59 (Fr)

WISSMER B: [Anticholinergics in the therapy of disorders of the digestive tract] Rev Med Suisse Rom 79:829–35, Dec 59

WERNER H: [A short remark on the pathogenesis and therapy of digestive disorders] Med Mschr 14:96–7, Feb 60 (Ger)

WALDOW P: [Enzyme effects and ezyme therapy in digestive disorders] Ther Gegenw 99:282–4, June 60 (Ger)

veterinary

LAMBELIN G, ECTORS P: [Preliminary note on a disease of bovine animals which made its appearance in Ituri in 1958] Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 40:183–7, 29 Feb 60 (Fr)

GASTROENTEROSTOMY

BANDIERA DC, PRUDENTE A: [Permanent valvular gastrostomy with isolated jejunal segment] Rev Bras Cir 38:160–7, Aug 59 (Por)

COSSU G: [The surgical treatment of gastroduodenal ulcer (considerations and results in patients of gastric resection in the "Pizzamiglio" Surgical Division)] Osped Maggiore 48:143–55, Apr 60 (It)

COOKE WT, POWLER DI, GADDIE R, COX EV, MEYNELL MJ, BREWER D: Multiple endocrine adenoma syndrome. Gut 1:71–5, Mar 60

DEMMER F: [Resection or gastroenterostomy?] Wien Klin Wschr 71:733–8, 25 Sept 59 (Ger)

DUPUY R, VALLIN J: [What is the place of gastroenterostomy in treatment of peptic ulcer?] Caz Med France 66:1549–50, 25 Oct 59 (Fr)

DEMEL J: [Gastrostomy with an isolated jejunal loop] Rozhl Chir 39:250–3, Apr 60 (Cz)

FINOCHIETTO R: [Duodenal ulcer difficult to resect; vagotomy and gastrojejunostomy] Prensa Med Argent 46:360–2, 6 Feb 59 (Sp)

LAGROT F, GRECO J, LAVERGNE E: [Vagotomy associated with prepyloric antro-duodenostomy in the treatment of duodenal ulcer] Arch Mal Appar Dig 48:957–79, Sept 59 (Fr)

complications

BOGOCH A, RICHARDS AG: The pyloric segment after gastroenterostomy. Canad Med Ass J 81:463–7, 15 Sept 59

BEL'SKAIA TP, PIPKO AS: [On erroneous anastomoses in gastroenterostomy and resection of the stomach and their x-ray diagnosis] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 36:8–13, Apr 60 (Rus)

GUINEY EJ, MACDERMOTT EN: Benign stricture of the esophagus following gastroenterostomy and vagotomy. J Int Coll Surg 33:297–9, Mar 60

HAUGH DC: Gastrojejunocolic fistula. J Kentucky Med Ass 58:45–9, Jan 60

LLORET PERALES R: [Postoperative ulcer of the anastomotic opening] Med Esp 42:328–40; contd., Oct 59 (Sp)

LLORET PERALES R: [Postoperative ulcer of the anastomotic stoma] Med Esp 43:239–53, Mar 60 (Sp)

SEWAK JH, MOVIUS HJ II: Restoration of gastroduodenal continuity. JAMA 171:1804–6, 28 Nov 59

SALEM MH, COFFMANSE, POSTLETHWAIT RW: Retrograde intussusception at the gastrojejunal stoma. Ann Surg 150: 864–71, Nov 59

SCOTT J: Jejunogastric intussusception—fortunately not common but a serious complication of gastrojejunal anastomoses. J Kansas Med Soc 61:61–2, Feb 60

experimental

HARKINS HN, DEVITO RV, NYHUS LM, STEVENSON JK, JONES TW: Experimental analysis of gastrojejunostomy. AMA Arch Surg 79:981–6, Dec 59

HEUPEL HW, HAY LJ: Gastroenterostomy and pyloroplasty after vagotomy. A comparison of these procedures in protecting dogs against histamine-provoked peptic ulcers. AMA Arch Surg 81:419–24, Sept 60

JACOBSON ED, CHODOS RB, FALOON WW: An experimental malabsorption syndrome induced by neomycin. Amer J Med 28:524–33, Apr 60

RETZER O, MORRISON M, HARRISON RC: The effect of gastroenterostomy on gastric secretion. Surg Gynec Obstet 111:285–8, Sept 60

GASTROINTESTINAL HORMONES

BROWN CH, MERLO M: The clinical importance of antral gastrin. Report of a case with persistent marginal ulcer associated with continued secretion of gastrin. Amer J Dig Dis 5:159–67, Feb 60

DREILING DA, NIEBURGS HE, JANOWITZ HD: The combined secretin and cytology test in the diagnosis of pancreatic and biliary tract cancer. Med Clin N Amer 44:801–15, May 60

GROSSMAN MI: The pyloric gland area of the stomach: a brief survey. Gastroenterology 38:1–6, Jan 60

GROS CM, WEILL F: [Apropos of the use in biliary radiography of a new cholecystokinetic agent, "cholecystokinin"] Strasbourg Med 11:429–35, June 60 (Fr)

HAEX AJ, LIMBURG D: [Cholecystocholangiography with the aid of cholecystokinin] Ned T Geneesk 104:1445–7, 23 July 60 (Dut)

JORPES E, MUTT V: [Secretin, pancreozymin and cholecystokinin, the silent hormones] Path Biol (Par) 8:1177–92, June 60 (Fr)

MEINARDUS K: [Cholecystokinin in cholecystography] Schweiz Med Wschr 89:407–8, 11 Apr 59 (Ger)

MENGUY R: The role of bile in gastric inhibition by fat in the small bowel. Surg Forum 10:164–7, 1960

NAGANO K, JOHNSON AN Jr, COBO A, OBERHELMAN HA Jr, DRAGSTEDT LR: The effect of distension of the duodenum on gastric secretion. Surg Forum 10:152–5, 1960

chemistry

GREGORY RA, TRACY HJ, FRENCH JM, SIRCUS W: Extraction of a gastrin-like substance from a pancreatic tumour in a case of Zollinger-Ellison syndrome. Lancet 1:1045–8, 14 May 60

IVY AC, JANECEK HM: Assay of Jorpes-Mutt secretin and cholecystokinin. Acta Physiol Scand 45:220–30, 31 Mar 59

SVATOS A, QUEISNEROVA M, VOKAC V: [Paper electrophoresis of cholecystokinin, urocholecystokinin, villikinin and urovillikin] Path Biol (Par) 8:1193–6, June 60 (Fr)

pharmacology

BRUENNER S, GUDEJERG CE: [Cholecystokinin, a new gallbladder contracting agent] Fortschr Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 91:84–6, July 59 (Ger)

BURTON P, EVANS DG, HARPER AA, HOWAT HT, OLEESKY S, SCOTT JE, VARLEY H: A test of pancreatic function in man based on the analysis of duodenal contents after administration of secretin and pancreozymin. Gut 1:111–24, June 60

BURTON P, HAMMOND EM, HARPER AA, HOWAT HT, SCOTT JE, VARLEY H: Serum amylase and serum lipase levels in man after administration of secretin and pancreozymin. Gut 1:125–39, June 60

CHIAPPA S, FERRI L, MINOZZI A, GUZZON A: [Radiological investigations of the exocrine secretory activity of pancreas after secretin stimulation] G Clin Med 40:1718–28, Nov 59 (It)

DREILING DA, JANOWITZ HD: Inhibitory effect of new anticholinergics on the basal and secretin-stimulated pancreatic secretion in patients with and without pancreatic disease; therapeutic and theoretic implications. Amer J Dig Dis 5:639–54, July 60

DE GIUSEPPE L: [Effect of secretin on the carbonic anhydrase activity of the pancreas as measured in vitro] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1777–80, 31 Dec 59 (It)

EDHOLM P: Gallbladder evacuation in the normal male induced by cholecystokinin. Acta Radiol (Stockh) 53:257–65, Apr 60

FEIGELSON HH, BERK JE, JOYRICH MH, GAGLIARDI RA, SHUPRO AS: The effectiveness of oral cholecystagogues and intravenous cholecystokinin in producing bile duct visualization during oral cholecystography. Radiology 75:268–71, Aug 60

HART JC, CLARKE JS: The effect of the liver on secretin. Amer Surg 25:857–9, Nov 59

HANKEOVA A, KOZLIK V: [Experience with biological value of enterogastrone] Cesk Fysiol 9:80–1, Jan 60 (Cz)

JORPES E, MUTT V, OLBE L: On the biological assay of cholecystokinin and its dosage in cholecystography. Acta Physiol Scand 47:109–14, 15 Nov 59

NECHELES H, OGAWA T, CHILES T, LEVINSON M: Effect of secretin given into portal or peripheral vein. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:110–2, Oct 59

PLESSIER J: [Comparison of the cholecystokinetic and choleretic actions of cholecystokinin, sorbitol, olive oil and magnesium sulfate] Path Biol (Par) 8:1201–10, June 60 (Fr)

SUN DC, SHAY H: Pancreozymin-secretin test. The combined study of serum enzymes and duodenal contents in the diagnosis of pancreatic disease. Gastroenterology 38:570–81, Apr 60

SVATOS A, KOZLIK V, VERISOVA Z: [Titration of secretin on small laboratory animals] Cesk Fysiol 9:90–1, Jan 60 (Cz)

SVATOS A, GATI T: [Comparison of biological properties of duodenal mucosal and urinary extracts with villikin properties] Cesk Fysiol 9:301–2, May 60 (Cz)

physiology

CHAPMAN ND, NYHUS LM, HARKINS HN: The mechanism of vagus influence on the hormonal phase of gastric acid secretion. Surgery 47:722–4, May 60

MAUNG PE THEIN, SCHOFIELD B: Release of gastrin from the pyloric antrum following vagal stimulation by sham feeding in dogs. J Physiol (Lond) 148:291–305, Oct 59

therapy

APARISI SOLER C: [Gastroduodenal ulcer (New theory and treatment)] Rev Clin Esp 76:170–5, 15 Feb 60 (Sp)

BERK JE, FEIGELSON HH, GAGLIARDI RA, SHUPRO A: Cholecystokinin in cholecystography. Curr Ther Res 1: 39–40, Sept 59

PORELL MM: [On the therapy of acute pancreatitis] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 292:610–4, 1959 (Ger)

GASTALDI ALBIOL E: [New treatment of gastroduodenal ulcer. Clinical note] Med Esp 43:305–13, Apr 60 (Sp)

JORGE FILHO AM: [On a case of ulcer treated with a new preparation with a base of "vitamin U" and urogastrone] Hospital (Rio) 57:1140–4, June 60 (Por)

GASTROINTESTINAL SYSTEM

see also HEMORRHAGE, GASTROINTESTINAL

KABAKCHIEV S: [Application of a duodenal sound for an efficient gastrointestinal aspiration] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 12: 504–5, 1959 (Bul)

VOLLENWEIDER ER: [Postoperative gastrointestinal intubation] Dia Med 31:1998–9, 12 Oct 59 (Sp)

abnormalities

BASU R, FORSHALL I, RICKHAM PP: Duplications of the alimentary tract. Brit J Surg 47:477–84, Mar 60

CHRISTENSEN ER: Duplications in the gastro-intestinal tract in children. Danish Med Bull 6:281–5, Dec 59

FUCHS G: [Duplication of the digestive tract] Chirurg 30: 368–71, Aug 59 (Ger)

MULLER BOTHA GS: Intrathoracic duplications of the foregut. S Afr Med J 34:235–41 contd, 19 Mar 60

MULLER BOTHA GS: Intrathoracic duplications of the foregut. S Afr Med J 34:259–63 concl, 26 Mar 60

PELIZZA A, RIZZO V: [Malformations of the digestive tract in the newborn incompatible with life and requiring an early diagnosis and emergency surgical treatment] Minerva Pediat 11:1300–16, 24 Nov 59 (It)

ROOS-SCHOLTZ JE: Duplication of the alimentary tract: report of a case. S Afr Med J 34:163–4, 20 Feb 60

anatomy & histology

ACOSTA-FERREIRA W, FRANCO-RAFFOH: [Cytophysiology and cytochemistry of argentaffin cells] An Fac Med Montevideo 44:177–90, 1959 (Sp)

ARVY L: [Histoenzymological data on the digestive tube of Scophthalmus maximus L. (teleost: Bothidae)] C R Soc Biol (Par) 154:313–5, 1960 (Fr)

BERTALANFFY FD: Mitotic rates and renewal times of the digestive tract epithelia in the rat. Acta Anat (Basel) 40:130–48, 1960

GHIRINGHELLI F, BOTTINO D: Histochemical research on the enterochromaffin cellular system. II. Comparative examination of the enterochromaffin and muciparous cell according to the reaction of Hotchkiss by means of the spectrophotometric and "cristimulus" methods] Mikroskopie 14: 161–5, Sept 59 (It)

GODLEWSKI M: [The mast cells of the digestive tract and of the pancreas] Arch Mal Appar Dig 48:1187–92, Oct 59 (Fr)

GODLEWSKI M: [Mastocytes of the digestive tract and of the pancreas] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 19:486–91, Apr 60 (Fr)

LINDHOLM S: Mast cells in the wall of the alimentary canal; a quantitative study on human fetuses and man. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 46(Suppl 132):1–73, 1959

PARSONS MC: The midgut of aquatic Hemipsera. J Morph 104:479–525, May 59

blood supply

BOULTER PS, PARKS AG: Submucosal vascular patterns of the alimentary tract and their significance. Brit J Surg 47:546–50, Mar 60

HENNING N, DEMLING L, GROMOTKA R: Conservative methods for the determination of blood flow of the digestive organs. Amer J Dig Dis 5:656–68, Aug 60

SHAW RS: Vascular lesions of the gastrointestinal tract. Surg Clin N Amer 39:1253–65, Oct 59

chemistry

BOTTINO D, GHIRINGHELLI F: [Histochemical research on the enterochromaffin cellular system. Note III, Revelations on typical enterochromaffin cells with copper salts] Acta Histochem (Jena) 8:199–206, 13 Oct 59 (It)

CONCHIE J, MACDONALD DC: Glycosidases in the mammalian alimentary tract. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 16):1233, 17 Oct 59

LILLIE RD, GRECO-HENSON JP: An attempt at demonstration of an indolic substance in enterochromaffin cells by use of hypertonic sucrose solution. J Histochem Cytochem 8:182–3, May 60

diagnosis

FALLOIS G de: [Atypical digestive manifestations of non-occupational lead poisoning. Results of treatment by chelators] Arch Mal Appar Dig 48:1126–32, Oct 59 (Fr)

GUILHEM P, BAZEX A, HAUMONT J, FEDOUR, MARTINEZ P: [Case of fatal aphthosis with erythema nodosum and grave digestive manifestations] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph No 4:568–9, Aug-Oct 59 (Fr)

MILOCHIN AA: [The afferent innervation of the digestive tract of some lower vertebrates. I. The afferent innervation of the digestive tract of the caspian lamprey (Caspiomyzon wagneri Kessl)] Z Mikroskopischanat Forsch 65:402–12, 1959 (Ger)

NASH GK: Diagnostic use of radioisotopes. J Amer Osteopath Ass 59:799–802, June 60

diseases see GASTROENTEROLOGY

embryology

BONDI C: [Further experimental research on the morphogenetic value of embryonal contractions in the development of the digestive apparatus of anuran amphibians] Riv Biol 51:469–85, Oct-Dec 59 (It)

CATE G ten: [The relations between the greater omentum and the transverse mesocolon during embryonic development] Ned T Geneesk 103:2227–8, 31 Oct 59 (Dut)

extracts

BONNIN PLANAS C, BERT ORBANANOS F: [On the action of a gastrointestinal mucosa extract on the gastric motility and secretion] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 18:1660–6, Dec 59 (Sp)

GRUPP G, SAILER E: [The influence of papaverine and gastrointestinal tissue extracts on the intestines after enteral application] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 121:348–54, 1 Sept 59 (Ger)

GLASS GB, SCHWARTZ SA: Studies on robuden, extract from stomach and duodenum; its effects upon gastric secretion and clinical course of peptic ulcer. Amer J Dig Dis 4:988–1013, Dec 59

HOLLER I, SIEDEK H: [On the mechanism of action of a gastroduodenal extract in ulcer and gastritis] Wien Med Wschr 110:441–4, 28 May 60 (Ger)

KALUDI M: [Contribution to the treatment of gastroduodenal ulcer with robuden] Un Med Canada 88:1208–14, Oct 59 (Fr)

KOZAK J, ROKICKA D: [A case of cerebral edema with wedging of the cerebellum into th spinal canal during the course of robuden therapy of duodenal ulcer] Pol Tyg Lek 15:637–9, 25 Apr 60 (Pol)

POULIOT L, DUNNE R: Follow-up studies on peptic ulcer patients treated with robuden. Canad Med Ass J 82:524–8, 5 Mar 60

SEBASTIANI A: [Action of a combination of organolysates on some chronic diseases of the digestive tract] Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 27:244–52, May-June 60 (It)

foreign bodies

see also BEZOARS

KOENIG R: [Sequelae due to inadvertently swallowed foreign bodies] Ther Gegnw 98:456–7, Sept 59 (Ger)

ROTHE E: [Rare foreign bodies in the gastrointestinal system of a small child] Kinderaerztl Prax 27:562–5, Nov 59 (Ger)

SERLIN O, WOHL GT: The surgical implications of unsuspected ingested foreign bodies. Amer J Surg 99:223–7, Feb 60

TITARENKO AA: [On the casuistics of foreign bodies in the gastrointestinal tract] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 35:105–7, Dec 59 (Rus)

in old age

COHEN T, GITMAN L: Clinical evaluation of the gastrointestinal tract in the aged. Amer J Gastroent 33:422–34, Apr 60

LASCALEA MC: The digestive system in old age. Excerpta Med [XX] 2:419–22, Oct 59

infection

PRICOLI TI: [Clinical aspects of intestinal parasitoses; importance of intestinal parasitoses in gastroenterology; practical notes] Hospital (Rio) 56:43–51, July 59 (Por)

innervation

HONJIN R, IZUMI S, OSUGI H: The distribution and morphology of argentophile and argentophobe nerve cells in the myenteric plexus of the digestive tube of the mouse: a quantitative study. J Comp Neurol 111:291–319, Apr 59

KOLOSOV NG: [Innervation of the digestive tract in man] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 15:25–35, 1960 (Rus)

MITCHELL GA: Nerve supply of the gastrointestinal tract. Clin Symposia 11:143–69, Nov-Dec 59

MILOKHIN AA: [Afferent innervation of the alimentary tract in fish (Materials on the comparative histology of the nervous system)] Arkh Anat 38:37–49, June 60 (Rus)

RENGER F: [Laparoscopic studies on the sensory behavior of the gallbladder, gastrointestinal canal and the greater omentum in man] Acta Biol Med Germ 4:190–215, 1960 (Ger)

WHITTIER JR: Neurology of the gastrointestinal tract. Amer J Proctol 10:340–5, Oct 59

metabolism

AMMONIA in the gut. Brit Med J No 5166:118, 9 Jan 60

BERNIER JJ, PAUPE J: [Metabolism of glucides. III. The digestion of glucides] Concours Med 81:4031–2, 26 Sept 59 (Fr)

ERSPAMER V, TESTINI A: Observations on the release and turnover rate of 5-hydroxytryptamine in the gastrointestinal tract. J Pharm Pharmacol 11:618–25, Oct 59

GASTROINTESTINAL protein loss and hypoproteinemia. Nutr Rev 17:261–3, Sept 59

GOLDENBERG IS, BYRNES WP: The effect of operative trauma on the gastrointestinal absorption of fat. Surg Gynec Obstet 109:762–5, Dec 59

HEIWINKEL H, LINDVALL S, REIZENSTEIN P: Gastro-intestinal activity of cellulase in man after oral administration. Gastroenterologia (Basel) 93:69–78, 1960

MORCZEK A: [Studies on iron absorption by the digestive tract after irradiation] Strahlentherapie 111:593–6, Apr 60 (Ger)

REEVES RJ, SANDERS AP, ISLEY JK, SHARPE KW, BAYLIN G]: Fat absorption from the human gastrointestinal tract in patients undergoing radiation therapy. Radiology 73:398–401, Sept 59

SIURALA M, NIEMI M, SUNDBERG M: Histochemistry of indoxylesterase in the human gastrointestinal tract. Ann Med Intern Fenn 49:39–45, 1960

VITALE JJ, HEGSTED DM, ZAMCHECK N: Some nutritional effects on the metabolism of the gastrointestinal mucosa. Amer J Clin Nutr 8:156–65, Mar-Apr 60

microbiology

ALEXANDER B: Effect of chlortetracycline on vitamin B6 and amino acid decarboxylase in bacteria from the alimentary tract of the chick. Appl Microbiol 8:69–72, Mar 60

BATISTA AC, SILVEIRA JS: [Several new species of Candida from the human digestive tract and adjunct organs] Hospital (Rio) 56:293–9, Aug 59 (Por)

DANIEL W, SOMLOI L: [A contribution on the problem of dysbacteria in the field of gynecology and obstetrics] Wien Z Inn Med 41:197–9, May 60 (Ger)

HUNGATE RE, PHILLIPS GD, McGREGOR A, HUNGATE DP, BUECHNER HK: Microbial fermentation in certain mammals. Science 130:1192–4, 30 Oct 59

HAENEL H, GRUETZNER L, HENNEBERG G: [On the microecology of the intestinal canal of rhesus monkeys (Simia rhesus)] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 178:42–50, Mar 60 (Ger)

KNEIFL J, VLCEK A: [The problem of reciprocal correlation of E. coli and Proteus mirabilis in the digestive tract of infants. Bacteriological-clinical study] Z Kinderheilk 83:501–7, 1960 (Ger)

NISSLE A: [On coli antagonism, dysbacteria and coli therapy] Med Mschr 13:489–91, Aug 59 (Ger)

NACHTIGALL A, VON RIESEN VL: Intestinal flora: fungal flora in human intestinal tract, in health and disease. J Kansas Med Soc 60:435–40, Oct 59

NEIMANN N, VEZEUX DE LAVERGNE E de, PIERSON M, MANCIAUX M: [Bifidus and its growth factors] Pediatrie 14:837–44, 1959 (Fr)

neoplasms

see also MALIGNANT CARCINOID SYNDROME

ANDRELL O: [Gastric polypi and alopecia areata] Svensk Lakartidn 56:2779–82, 9 Oct 59 (Sw)

AZZOPARDI JG, MENZIES T: Primary malignant lymphoma of the alimentary tract. Brit J Surg 47:358–66, Jan 60

BRUCE AW, STALKER AL: Smooth-muscle tumours of the alimentary tract. Brit J Surg 46:629–33, May 59

BARRIE J, BLANC-JOUVAN P, BUTEL J, COUDERC P, GUEGUEN JY: [Apropos of two cases of carcinoidosis] J Med Lyon 40:761–4, 20 Sept 59 (Fr)

BIRNBAUM D, MENCZEL J: ABO blood group distribution in ulcerative and malignant diseases of the gastrointestinal tract; incidence in three communal groups in Israel. Gastroenterology 37:210–3, Aug 59

BRENIER JL: [The "second look": controlled reintervention. (On the experience of Wangensteen and several personal reflections)] Mem Acad Chir 85:690–8, 28 Oct–4 Nov 59 (Fr)

BRAUND RR, LOWRY CC: Melanosarcoma involving the gastrointestinal tract. Mississ Doctor 37:169–72, Dec 59

BERTHON M, POIRIER A: [Two cases of digestive carcinoids] Arch Mal Appar Dig 48:1217–20, Oct 59 (Fr)

BATEMAN JC: Gastrointestinal cancer: palliation of advanced cancer of the gastrointestinal tract with N,N',N''-triethylene thiophosphoramide. Amer J Proctol 10:415–25, Dec 59

BLUTH I: Gastrointestinal carcinoid tumors: roentgen features. Radiology 74:573–80, Apr 60

BUKHMAN AI: [On the problem of rare lesions of the gastrointestinal tract] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 35:62–3, Jan–Feb 60 (Rus)

BLACKBERG B: Recurrent intussusception due to gastrointestinal polyposis in the Peutz-Jeghers syndrome. Acta Chir Scand 119:45–54, 25 May 60

CLEMMESEN J, SORENSEN J: Carcinomas of the digestive system in Denmark 1943–1956; cancer incidence in Denmark. VI. Danish Med Bull 6:137–75, Aug 59

CACHIN Y, PAYEN J: [Cancers of the upper air ways and digestive passages with multiple successive localizations (apropos of 7 cases)] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 76:667–76, July-Aug 59 (Fr)

CANCER of the gastrointestinal tract. Cancer Bull [Tex] 12:9–13, Jan–Feb 60

DIEULAFE R: [Practical study of sarcomas of the digestive tube] Concours Med 82:2373–81, 7 May 60 (Fr)

EPSTEIN SS, PAYNE PM, SHAW HJ: Multiple primary malignant neoplasms in the air and upper food passages; a statistical review. Cancer 13:137–45, Jan–Feb 60

FRANQUELO RAMOS E: [Malignant neoplasms of the digestive tract in young persons] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 18:1065–72, Aug-Sept 59 (Sp)

FIELD JB: Chemotherapy in the management of malignancies of the gastrointestinal tract. Amer J Gastroent 34:17–21, July 60

GALLIANI A: [Contribution to the knowledge of multiple tumors of the digestive tract] Friuli Med 15:283–95, Mar–Apr 60 (It)

HATIBOGLU I, MOORE GE: Thoracic duct ligation; its effect on lymphatic spread of gastrointestinal tumors in rabbit. Surgery 46:521–8, Sept 59

HECKER HA von: [A contribution to neurinoma of the gastrointestinal canal] Gastroenterologia (Basel) 91:266–74, 1959 (Ger)

HUNTLEY BF, LAURAIN AR, STEPHENSON WH: Hemorrhage from leiomyomas of the gastrointestinal tract. A clinical picture simulating bleeding peptic ulcer with a report of six cases. AMA Arch Intern Med 106:245–52, Aug 60

IMANAGA H: A new method of pancreaticoduodenectomy designed to preserve liver and pancreatic function. Surgery 47:577–86, Apr 60

JUSTIN-BESANCON L, MOUTIER F, LEMOINE JM, CORNET A, MAGDELAINE M: [Malignant lymphomatosis with successive visceral localizations. Survival for 8 years] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 75:759–66, 3–10 July 59 (Fr)

JUSTIN-BESANCON L, CORNET A, CHRETIEN J, TERRIS C: [Duodenal stenosis below Vater's ampulla, sign of a diffuse digestive lymphosarcoma] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 75:766–73, 3–10 July 59 (Fr)

LISCIA G: [Cancers of the digestive tract in the Moroccan area; statistical study] Maroc Med 38:870–1, June 59 (Fr)

LEVY S: [Fundamental semeiotic principles for the early diagnosis of digestive cancer] Hospital (Rio) 56:255–64, Aug 59 (Por)

LAPIN BA, IAKOVLEVA LA: [Tumors of the gastrointestinal tract in monkeys following prolonged intake of cholesterol] Arkh Pat 21(10):25–30, 1959 (Rus)

LEVY S: [Semeiotic elements for the early diagnosis of digestive cancer] Portugal Med 43:605–14, Nov 59 (Por)

MEYER I, SHKLAR G: Multiple malignant tumors involving the oral mucosa and the gastrointestinal tract. Oral Surg 13:295–307, Mar 60

LILLIE RD, GLENNER GG: Histochemical reactions in carcinoid tumors of the human gastrointestinal tract. Amer J Path 36:623–51, June 60

MULTIPLE tumors of the respiratory and upper alimentary systems. Cancer Bull [Tex] 11:68, July–Aug 59

McDONALD GO, SOUTHWICK H, COLE WH: Prophylaxis against cancer in the gastrointestinal tract. Surg Clin N Amer 39:1325–36, Oct 59

McCREDIE JA: The intraperitoneal and local use of nitrogen mustard (mechlorethamine) at the time of operation for gastrointestinal cancer. Canad J Surg 3:176–82, Jan 60

MARCATO D, MARCUCCI L: [Relations between histaminemia and radiation sickness in subjects with neoplasms of the principal respiratory and digestive tracts during roentgen therapy] Otorinolaryng Ital 28:47–55, 1959 (It)

MAGGIORELLI L, FALEG G, PAZZAGLI A: [Pathology of malignant granuloma of various segments of the alimentary canal] Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 30:147–226, Oct 59 (It)

MUIR CS: Malignant disease of the gastro-intestinal tract in Singapore. Brit J Cancer 13:595–605, Dec 59

MIKHEL'SON AI: [A case of pilar tumor of the gastrointestinal tract of embryonal origin in a 10-year old girl] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 36:109–11, Feb 60 (Rus)

MAJNARICH G: Malignant lymphomas and their primary gastrointestinal forms. J Int Coll Surg 33:391–6, Apr 60

MAJOR L: [The relationship of carcinomas and ulcers of the digestive tract to the ABO blood group system] Wien Klin Wschr 72:322–3, 6 May 60 (Ger)

MIDER GB: Causative factors in gastrointestinal cancer. Gastroenterology 39:271–8, Sept 60

NUESS FJ: [On benign tumors of the gastrointestinal tract] Muenchen Med Wschr 101:1210-2, 17 July 59 (Ger)

NAKAYAMA K: [The en bloc-exstirpation of carcinomatous organs of the upper abdominal cavity] Muenchen Med Wschr 101:1549-53, 11 Sept 59 (Ger)

PEYCELON, REPLUMAZ: [Successive multiple cancers of the digestive tract] Arch Mal Appar Dig 48:867-71, July-Aug 59 (Fr)

PIEGARI G, PIEGARI V, JANNIRUBERTO A: [Excretion of 17-hydroxycorticosteroids in the urine of patients with cancer of the respiratory tract or of the digestive tract] Helv Med Acta 26:876-86, Dec 59 (Ger)

PICARD R, HERMIES J d', KERNEIS JP, GORDEEFF A: [On the subject of ovarian metastases of digestive epitheliomas and, particularly, Krukenberg tumors] Arch Mal Appar Dig 49:102-15, Jan-Feb 60 (Fr)

PERNU J: An epidemiological study on cancer of the digestive organs and respiratory system. A study based on 7078 cases. Ann Med Intern Fenn 49(Suppl 33):1-117, 1960

RENDLEMAN DF, GILCHRIST RK: Indications for oophorectomy in carcinoma of the gastrointestinal tract. Surg Gynec Obstet 109:364-6, Sept 59

SOBOROFF BJ: Cylindromas of the upper digestive and respiratory passages--a correlative study of their histologic patterns, clinical findings and modes of therapy. Laryngoscope 69:1381-410, Nov 59

SHAROVA LA: [On the problem of lymphogranulomatosis of the gastrointestinal tract] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 53:152-8, 1959 (Rus)

SHAHON DB, WANGENSTEEN OH: Early diagnosis of cancer of the gastrointestinal tract. Postgrad Med 27:306-11, Mar 60

STEHELIN, BARRAYA: [A case of digestive angiomatosis] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 76:92-4, 22-29 Jan 60 (Fr)

SCHADE R: [The value of cytodiagnosis for the early recognition of carcinomas of the respiratory and digestive tracts] Med Welt 26:1403-5, 25 June 60 (Ger)

TEXTER EC Jr, BARBORKA CJ: Diagnosis of gastrointestinal cancer. Med Clin N Amer 44:151-70, Jan 60

URBANOVA D, FUCHSOVA M: [Haemangioma racemosum of the gastrointestinal tract] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 6:87-95. 1960 (Cz)

WINTER CC, GOODWIN WE: Mucus-secreting adenocarcinoma of the urinary bladder simulating carcinoma of the gastrointestinal tract. Amer Surg 25:875-82, Nov 59

WANGENSTEEN OH, GRIFFEN WO Jr, JENSON CB, ARHELGER SW: The accomplishment of the second-look procedure in the control of gastrointestinal cancer and retroperitoneal sarcomas. Acta Un Int Cancr 16:1417-20, 1960

ZUKSCHWERDT L: [Advances in the operative therapy of cancer of the digestive tract] Strahlentherapie Suppl 43:50-6, 1959 (Ger)

parasitology

DIAS GL: Fatal infection by Strongyloides stercoralis: report a case. Gastroenterology 38:255-8, Feb 60

GOLDBERG A: The relationship of diet to gastrointestinal helminth parasitism in cattle. Amer J Vet Res 20:806-14, Sept 59

HERLICH H: Age resistance of cattle to nematodes of the gastrointestinal tract. J Parasit 46:392-7, June 60

REHKA V: [Frequency of intestinal parasites in children in nurseries and nursery schools in Valasske Mezirici region in Gottwaldovo] Cesk Pediat 14:697-701, Aug 59 (Cz)

pathology

ATSMON A, FRANK M, NATHAN P, DE VRIES A: Recurrent acute hyperparathyroidism with severe gastrointestinal manifestations. Report of a case with recovery after removal of a parathyroid adenoma. Gastroenterology 39:83-9, July 60

AINLEY NJ: Gastro-intestinal lesions in bulbar poliomyelitis. Irish J Med Sci No 404:368-70, Aug 59

BASERGA A: [Aregenerative pathology of the digestive tube] Minerva Med 50:4186-96, 19 Dec 59 (It)

DESGREZ, CORNU: [Data furnished by radiological examination in diabetes mellitus] Guide Prat 10:325-8, Apr 60, In: Bull Med (Par) 41, Apr 60 (Fr)

GANGAROSA EF, BEISEL WR, BENYAJATI C, SPRINZ H, PIYARATN P: The nature of the gastrointestinal lesion in asiatic cholera and its relation to pathogenesis: a biopsy study. Amer J Trop Med 9:125-35, Mar 60

KAGANSKII EK: [Clinico-roentgenological investigations on functional and morphological characteristics of the gastrointestinal tract in early stages of pulmonary tuberculosis] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 46:276-86, 1959 (Rus)

KHILNANI MT, WOLF BS: Late involvement of the alimentary tract by carcinoma of the kidney. Amer J Dig Dis 5:529-40, June 60

LORENZO Y LOSADA H, MACRI E, NUCHOWITCH M, RAVERA JJ, MAGGIOLO J, NAVARRO A, CERVINO JM, MUSSIO FOURNIER JC: [Radiological study of the stomach, duodenum and small intestine in myxedema of the adult] Sem Hop Paris 35:2761-4, 18 Oct 59 (Fr)

PATTERSON M, RIOS G: The gastrointestinal tract and muscular dystrophy. Texas Rep Biol Med 17:502-11, Winter 59

QUINTARELLI G, CHALINCEY HH: Preliminary investigation on the relationship between the central nervous system and the oral cavity. Oral Surg 12:1257-72, Oct 59

WILDER RJ, STEICHEN FM: Necrosis of the entire gastrointestinal tract following translumbar aortography. AMA Arch Surg 80:198-23, Feb 60

ZSCHOCH H: [The relations between brain injuries and changes in the gastrointestinal mucosa] Zbl Neurochir 20:87-90, 1960 (Ger)

pharmacology

BELOVA IP: [Histopathological changes of the gastrointestinal mucosa following peroral administration of colimycin] Antibiotiki 4:72-5, Sept-Oct 59 (Rus)

BARNES RD: The low incidence of gastro-intestinal symptoms encountered in the clinical use of a chelated oral iron compound. Practitioner 184:789-92, June 60

DUPUY R, VALLIN J, LOPEZ M, BAVARY M: [Action of a hypoglycemic sulfamide on gastroduodenal behavior in radiology] Arch Mal Appar Dig 48:1383-7, Nov 59 (Fr)

CASSIANO O: [Chlorpromazine and gastrointestinal function in small animals] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1164-5, 30 Sept 59 (It)

FOURNIER P, SUSBIELLE H: [Influence of glucosamine, inositol, mannitol on the utilization of calcium and on calcemia, therefore, on the development of the digestive tube] C R Soc Biol (Par) 154:308-11, 1960 (Fr)

KUJALOVA V, FABRY P: [The influence of N1-sulfanilyl-N2-n-butylurea and N1-(methyl-benzenesulfonyl)-N2-butylurea on the resorption of glucose from the intestine and on the motility of the digestive tract] Arzneimittelforsch 10:58-60, Jan 60 (Ger)

KIRSCH: [Prophylaxis of digestive side-effects of antibiotic therapy] Gaz Med France 67:267-8, 25 Jan 60 (Fr)

KASICH AM: Radiologic study of the comparative effect of sorboquel and a placebo on gastrointestinal transit time in diarrheal states. Curr Ther Res 2:316-21, July 60

LEYMARIOS J: [Comparative study of the pharmacodynamic effects of the different salts of bismuth in gastroenterology] Concours Med 81:5757-8, 26 Dec 59 (Fr)

LUDUENA FP: Responses of smooth muscle of gastrointestinal and genitourinary tracts. Meth Med Res 8:142-76, 1960

NISSIM JA: Action of some surface-active compounds on the gastro-intestinal mucosa. Nature (Lond) 187:305-7, 23 July 60

RIGDON RH: The effect of methylcholanthrene on the gastro-intestinal tract of the duck. Texas Rep Biol Med 18:275-83, Summer 60

STOROZHEV IA, EIDEL'SHTEIN SI, VEIS RA: [Effect of antibiotics of the tetracycline series on motor activity of the gastrointestinal system] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 3:74-5, July-Aug 59 (Rus)

SAKSONOV PP, CHERNENKO GT: [Effect of mercamine on motor function of the gastrointestinal tract] Farmakol Toksikol 22:550-4, Nov-Dec 59 (Rus)

SCHMID E, KINZLMEIER H: [On the effect of serotonin (5-hydroxytryptamine) on the acidity of the stomach and motility in the gastrointestinal tract] Gastroenterologia (Basel) 91:254-65, 1959 (Ger)

SOBEK V: [On the effect of barbiturates on reflex arrest of pristalsis] Farmakol Toksikol 23:17-20, Jan-Feb 60 (Rus)

WEISS J, WEISS S, WEISS E: Effects of iproniazid and similar compounds on the gastrointestinal tract. Ann NY Acad Sci 80:854-9, 17 Sept 59

WAGNER JC: Some investigations on peripheral actions of bulbocapnine in cats. Acta Physiol Pharmacol Neerl 8:532-3, 1959

WINKELMAN EI: Salicylates and the gastrointestinal tract: a review. Univ Mich Med Bull 26:182-97, June 60

WEISS J, WEISS S, WEISS E: The clinical effects of iproniazid and similar compounds on the gastrointestinal tract. Amer J Gastroent 33:592-9, May 60

physiology

ALIEVA VE: [On certain rules of food movement in the gastrointestinal tract] Vop Pitan 18:11-7, Sept-Oct 59 (Rus)

ADAMS B: Serum-5-hydroxytryptamine levels following experimental increase in gastrointestinal activity in man. Lancet 1:207-8, 23 Jan 60

ANANICHEV AV: [Digestive enzymes in fish and seasonal variability of their activity] Biokhimiia 24:1033-40, Nov-Dec 59 (Rus)

BANNIKOVA NA: [Significance of the level of alimentary excitability for formation of the reflex reaction of absorption during the act of eating] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 45:976-81, Aug 59 (Rus)

BLAIR EL, HARPER AA, KIDD C, SCRATCHERDT: Post-activation potentiation of gastric and intestinal contractions in response to stimulation of the vagus nerves. J Physiol (Lond) 148:437-49, Oct 59

BONNET JD, HAGEDORN AB, OWEN CA Jr: A quantitative method for measuring the gastrointestinal absorption of iron. Blood 15:36-44, Jan 60

BOENKO ID, VASILOV SI, CHERKASHINA VL: [Changes in muscle contractility during interoceptive stimulation] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 46:210-3, Feb 60 (Rus)

BARGEN JA: Effects of smoking on the digestive tract. Proc Mayo Clin 35:343-5, 22 June 60

BOYD CE, BOYD EM, DEYETTE AA: Loss of weight and lipid shifts in organs of the digestive tract of tumor-bearing rats in relation to tumor size. Canad J Biochem 38:673-81, Jul; 60

CASAL MA: [Preventive mechanisms in gastroesophageal reflux. Their importance in surgery of hernias] Prensa Med Argent 46:658-60, 13 Mar 59 (Sp)

CRANE CW, NEUBERGER A: The digestion and absorption of protein by normal man. Biochem J 74:313-23, Feb 60

CODE CF: The semantics of the process of absorption. Perspect Biol Med 3:560-2, Summer 60

DELOV VE, ADAMOVICH NA, ZAMIATINA ON: [Effect of afferent impulses from the receptors of internal organs on the bioelectric activity in the nuclei of the thalamic region of the brain] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 45:916-23, Aug 59 (Rus)

DALGAT DA: [Alteration in the motor-evacuatory function of the gastrointestinal tract under the influence of novocain block and in relation to the features of abdominal treatment (experimental-roentgenological study)] Vestn Khir Grekov 84:43-50, May 60 (Rus)

FEDDE MR, WAIBEL PE, BURGER RE: Factors affecting the absorbability of certain dietary fats in the chick. J Nutr 70:447-52, Apr 60

FEDDE MR, WAIBEL PE, BURGER RE: Factors affecting the absorbability of certain dietary fats in the chick. J Nutr 70:447-52, Apr 60

FARRAR JT, DAVIDSON M: Measurement of gastrointestinal motility in man. Meth Med Res 8:200-21, 1960

FARRAR JT, BERKLEY C, ZWORYKIN VK: Telemetering of intraenteric pressure in man by an externally energized wireless capsule. Science 131:1814, 17 June 60

FAUCON G, HUTET G: [Does the autonomic nervous system and its mediators exert a real influence on the frequency of gastrointestinal movements?] J Physiol (Par) 52:96-7, Jan-Feb 60 (Fr)

GODLEWSKI M: [Integrator systems of the digestive tract] Arch Mal Appar Dig 48:1180-3, Oct 59 (Fr)

GOODMAN EN, COLCHER H, SCHLAEGER R: Electrogastrographic and radiologic studies in patients postgastrectomy. Bull NY Acad Med 35:765-77, Dec 59

GONET A, DUBOIS AM: [Effects of pancreatic enzymes (pantozyme Wander) on the digestive processes of pancreatectomized rats] Schweiz Med Wschr 89:1365-8, 26 Dec 59 (Fr)

GENNES JL de, BRICAIRE H: [Hormonal regulation of hunger and of digestive capacity] Rev Med Franc 41:229-37, June 60 (Fr)

GRAHAM LA, CAESAR JJ, BURGEN AS: Gastrointestinal absorption and excretion of Mg 28 in man. Metabolism 9:646-59, July 60

GILL J: [The rate of passage of food through the digestive system in Indian elephant (Elephas maximus L.) in zoo conditions] Acta Physiol Pol 11:277-89, Mar-Apr 60 (Pol)

HEINLEIN H: [Inflammation and parenteral digestion] Aerztl Wschr 14:553-8, 17 July 59 (Ger)

HUARQUE FALCON J: [Chemistry of digestion in infancy] Sem Med (B Air) 115:43-53, 9 July 59 (Sp)

HARPER AA, KIDD C, SCRATCHERDT: Vago-vagal reflex effects on gastric and pancreatic secretion and gastrointestinal motility. J Physiol (Lond) 148:417-36, Oct 59

HOGBEN CA: The alimentary tract. Ann Rev Physiol 22:381-406, 1960

HOGAN JP, PHILLIPSON AT: The rate of flow of digesta and their removal along the digestive tract of the sheep. Brit J Nutr 14:147-56, 1960

JACOBS FA, COEN LJ, HILLMAN RS: Influence of pyridoxine, pyridoxal phosphate, deoxypyridoxine, and 2,4-dinitrophenol on methionine absorption. J Biol Chem 235:1372-5, May 60

KVASOV DG, FEDOROVA-GROT AK: [Assistants of I. P. Pavlov during his investigations of the digestive apparatus during the final part of the nineteenth century and during the early part of the twentieth century] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 46:126-32, 1960 (Rus)

KUZ'MICHEV BA: [Effect of the rumination period on morphological composition and certain physico-chemical properties of the blood in cattle] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 46:103-7, 1960 (Rus)

KELLY WA: Passage of insulin through the wall of the gastro-intestinal tract of the infant mouse. Nature (Lond) 186:971, 18 June 60

LEBEDEV NN: [Experimental data on the evacuatory function of the periodic motility of the digestive tract] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 45:1462-71, Dec 59 (Rus)

LAINE-BOSZORMENYI M, FALLOT P: [Study of the digestive absorption of water in patients with liver cirrhosis with the aid of 2 hydrogen indicators] Int J Appl Radiat 7:233-43, Jan 60 (Fr)

LEKISCH K: Gastrointestinal gases. Med Ann DC 29:430-5, Aug 60

MOSINGER B, PLACER Z, KOLDOVSKY O: Passage of insulin through the wall of the gastro-intestinal tract of the infant rat. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 16):1245-6, 17 Oct 59

MESHCHERIAKOV FA: [On the role of the spinal cord in the regulation of motor activities of the gastrointestinal tract] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 45:1367-71, Nov 59 (Rus)

MEEROFF M, GOLDGEL L: [Tobacco and the digestive apparatus] Prensa Med Argent 46:1853-9, 17 July 59

OKUDA K, DURAN E, CHOW BF: Effects of physico-chemical state of vit. B12 preparation in digestive tract on its absorption. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:588-92, Mar 60

PERAINO C, ROGERS QR, YOSHIDA M, CHEN ML, HARPER AE: Observations on protein digestion in vivo. II. Dietary factors affecting the rate of disappearance of casein from

the gastrointestinal tract. Canad J Biochem 37:1475–91, Dec 59

PAUL J, POVER WF: Absorption of methyl omega-(trimethylsilyl) dodecanoate and trimethylhexadecylsilane from the gastrointestinal tract of rats. Arch Biochem 67:312–7, Apr 60

PAUL J, POVER WF: The failure of absorption of DC silicone fluid 703 from the gastrointestinal tract of rats. Brit J Industr Med 17:149–54, Apr 60

PODOLSKY E: William Beaumont and the mysteries of digestion. W Virginia Med J 56:345–8, Sept 60

RERAT A, CHAMPIGNY O, JACQUOT R: [Methods of vitamin absorption in ruminants: form and availability of the B vitamins of the alimentary bolus at different digestive levels] C R Acad Sci (Par) 249:1274–6, 5 Oct 59 (Fr)

RODRIGUEZ H: [Measure of the digestive absorption of iron] Path Biol (Par) 8:367–9, Feb 60 (Fr)

STARTSEV VG: [Effect of prolonged dietetic schedules on periodical activity of the gastrointestinal tract in dogs] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 45:1084–91, Sept 59 (Rus)

SCHAPIRO H, WOODWARD ER: The action of insulin hypoglycemia on the motility of the human gastrointestinal tract. Amer J Dig Dis 4:787–91, Oct 59

SMALL M, LONGARINI A, ZAMCHECK N: Disturbances of digestive physiology following acute drinking episodes in "skid-row" alcoholics. Amer J Med 27:575–85, Oct 59

SIFFERT G, MOTTA MG, COPELMAN H: [Analysis of the test diets proposed for study of digestive function] Arq Bras Med Nav 20:23–9, 1959 (Por)

STARTSEV VG: [The diurnal rhythm of the gastrointestinal tract] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 46:467–75, Apr 60 (Rus)

SHEK MP: [Absorption in the digestive tract at rest and after work] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 46:602–6, May 60 (Rus)

SOLOV'EV AV: [Certain new data on the neural regulation of the activity of the digestive organs] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 8:321–7, 1959 (Rus)

SHEKLIN LA: [Changes in alimentary excitability in experimental B-1 avitaminosis and subsequent vitamin therapy in dogs] Vop Pitan 19:56–61, Jan–Feb 60 (Rus)

SCHANKER LS: On the mechanism of absorption of drugs from the gastrointestinal tract. J Med Pharm Chem 2:343–59, Aug 60

TITCHEN DA: The production of rumen and reticulum contractions in decerebrate preparations of sheep and goats. J Physiol (Lond) 151:139–53, Apr 60

TREMOLIERES J, CARRE L, SAUTIER C, FAUDEMAY F, FARQUET J, FLAMENT C: [Studies on digestibility in man. 1. A study method: fecalogram] Ann Nutr (Par) 14:Mem 225–57, 1960 (Fr)

UGOLEV AM: [On the existence of membranous (contact) digestion] Biull Eksp Biol Med 49:12–7, Jan 60 (Rus)

WARNER RRP: Serotonin and gastrointestinal tract function. J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 26:450–63, Sept–Oct 59

WARD JE, HAWKINS WR, STALLINGS HD Jr: Physiologic response to subgravity; mechanics of nourishment and deglutition of solids and liquids. USAF Sch Aviat Med 59–2:1–4, Jan 59

WANG SH: [Acupuncture and functions of the gastrointestinal tract] Zhong Fang Z 7:376–9, Oct 59 (Ch)

WANG CC, CHOU CY: Reflex secretion of insulin after sham feeding. Chin Med J 80:109–14, Feb 60

WASSERMAN RH, LENGEMANN FW: Further observations on lactose stimulation of the gastrointestinal absorption of calcium and strontium in the rat. J Nutr 70:377–84, Mar 60

radiation effects

BELIAEV IuA: [The use of ion exchange resins in the removal of plutonium from the gastrointestinal tract] Med Radiol (Mosk) 5:44–7, Mar 60 (Rus)

GRANONE FG, JULIANI G: [On the effects of panirradiation on gastrointestinal motility. Radiological study on the guinea pig] Minerva Fisioter 5:93–100, Mar–Apr 60 (It)

JONES DC, KIMELDORF DJ: Gastrointestinal function during exposure to x-rays. Radiat Res 11:832–43, Dec 59

LEBEDEVA GA: [The features of the gastro-intestinal tract reaction to chemical stimulatin in conditions of disorder of the organism by radioactive strontium] Arkh Pat 22(4)21–9, 1960 (Rus)

USPENSKII IuN: [On the pathogenesis of disorder of the organs of the digestive system in radiation sickness] Sovet Med 23:25–30, Nov 59 (Rus)

WILSON SG Jr: Radiation-induced gastrointestinal death in the monkey. USAF Sch Aviat Med 59–77:1–17, June 59

WILSON SG Jr: Radiation-induced gastrointestinal death in the monkey. Amer J Path 35:1233–51, Nov–Dec 59

radiography

ALLEN WE Jr, COTTLES W Jr, UTLEY J: Diagnosis of gastrointestinal disease using hypaque sodium contrast medium. J Nat Med Ass 51:435–42, Nov 59

BORDEN AG, HERMEL MB: Barium fecaliths following gastrointestinal radiography. Amer J Gastroent 32:573–6, Nov 59

BERMAN CZ, AVNET NL: The use of water-soluble urographic contrast media in paediatric gastrointestinal studies. Brit J Radiol 33:92–7, Feb 60

BRANDT C, TESCHENDORF W: [Experiences with a water-soluble x-ray contrast medium (gastrografin) in gastrointestinal diagnosis] Fortschr Roentgenstr 92:326–31, Mar 60 (Ger)

CAMP JD: Recent advances in roentgenology of the upper gastrointestinal tract. Amer J Gastroent 33:693–703, June 60

ETTER LE, DUNN JP, KAMMER AG, OSMOND LH, REESE LC: Gastroduodenal x-ray diagnosis: a comparison of radiographic technics and interpretations. Radiology 74:766–70, May 60

ESCOTTO J: [Radiological examination of the digestive apparatus] Prensa Med Mex 25:178–83, Mar–Apr 60 (Sp)

GREWE HE, MEYER RD, GREMMEL H: [Early complications in contrast demonstration of the gastrointestinal tract with barium] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 291:286–302, 1959 (Ger)

GIMES B: [Considerations on radiation protection in indications for x-ray examinations of the gastrointestinal system] Orv Hetil 100:1892–3, 27 Dec 59 (Hun)

GUARESCHI B, COUCOURDE F: [Radiological differential diagnosis of gaseous collections in the right subphrenic region] Radiol Med (Tor) 46:256–82, Mar 60 (It)

JORGENS J, KIESEL IO, HAWKINSON HW: The use of cinefluorography in the routine diagnosis of disease of the upper gastrointestinal tract: experience in 1,000 cases. Amer J Roentgenol 83:942–6, May 60

JARVIS JL, NADELHAFT J: Water-soluble radiopaque media in roentgenographic examination of the alimentary tract in infants and children. Pediatrics 25:840–51, May 60

KAGANSKII EK: [Clinico-roentgenological investigations on functional and morphological characteristics of the gastrointestinal tract in early stages of pulmonary tuberculosis] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 53:143–51, 1959 (Rus)

KNAPP K, LASSRICH MA: [Radiodiagnosis in childhood. II. Radiodiagnosis of the digestive tract of the newborn (mouth, pharynx, esophagus, stomach and duodenum)] Rev Esp Pediat 16:271–311, Mar–Apr 60 (Sp)

LILJEDAHL SO, MATTSSON O, PERNOW B, WALLENSTEN S: Cineroentgenographic studies of gastrointestinal motility in healthy subjects and in patients with gastric or duodenal ulcer with special reference to various methods of gastrectomy and the dumping syndrome. Acta Chir Scand 117:206–14, 30 July 59

LILIENFELD RM, ROSS CA: Observations on the absorption of urokon from the pathologic gastrointestinal tract. Amer J Roentgenol 83:931–2, May 60

LAWS JW, PITMAN RG: The radiological features of pernicious anaemia. Brit J Radiol 33:229–37, Apr 60

MASJUAN L: [Water-soluble iodide contrast media in gastrointestinal radiological exploration] Rev Clin Esp 75:370–3, 31 Dec 59 (Sp)

PIGNATARO E: [The radiological study of the resected stomach] Radiol Med (Tor) 46:165–82, Feb 60 (It)

SHAPIRO JH, JACOBSON HG: Oral 76 per cent sodium and methylglucamine diatrizoates, a new contrast medium for the gastrointestinal tract. Ann NY Acad Sci 78:966–86, 2 July 59

SHEHADI WH: [Gastrografin for the study of the digestive tract] Med Mschr 13:784–5, Dec 59 (Ger)

SHEHADI WH: Orally administered water soluble iodinated contrast media. Amer J Roentgenol 83:933–41, May 60

SCHLAEGER R: Radiologic observations with barium and food in the postgastrectomy state. New York J Med 60:1780–3, 1 June 60

STATMAN AJ: The effectiveness of X-Prep as a bowel evacuant prior to roentgenography of the gastrointestinal tract. Amer J Gastroent 33:740–2, June 60

SCHAEFER KH: [The value of roentgenological study methods for the differential diagnosis of recurrent vomiting in early infancy] Muenchen Med Wschr 102:1233–40, 17 June 60 (Ger)

SAMUEL E: The use of gastrografin. J Roy Coll Surg Edinburgh 5:227–30, Apr 60

TEMPLETON FE: Gastrointestinal radiology. Amer J Dig Dis 4:661–81, Sept 59

VUORINEN P, KAJAS S, VOUTILAINEN J, VIIKARI SJ: Plain roentgen films in the diagnosis of acute surgical gastrointestinal diseases. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 49(Suppl 94):1–30, 1960

WOLF BS: Functional aspects of gastrointestinal radiology. Surg Clin N Amer 39:1431–49, Oct 59

WOLF BS, KHILNANI MT, LAUTKIN A: Diagnostic roentgenology of the digestive tract without contrast media. J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 27:101–276, Mar–Apr 60

surgery

BERMAN JK, MORI V, EVANS P: Leiomyoma of the gastrointestinal tract. Western J Surg 67:327–31, Nov–Dec 59

CLEMENS M: [Intrahepatic bilio-digestive anastomosis] Orv Hetil 100:1725–7, 29 Nov 59 (Hun)

CHENE P: [Psychism and digestive surgery] Progr Med (Par) 88:251–5, 10–24 July 60 (Fr)

DOROKHOV II: [Dynamics of healing of surgical wounds of the gastrointestinal tract and the mechanism of appearance of wound complications] Arkh Pat 21(11):67–73, 1959 (Rus)

DENONCOURT JO: [Drainage of the digestive tract by the transparietal route] Laval Med 29:12–6, Jan 60 (Fr)

DROZDOVA AV: [Changes in the lymphatic system of the small intestine after gastrointestinal anastomoses and interintestinal anastomoses] Eksp Khir 5:51–5, Jan–Feb 60 (Rus)

GUERIN P: [Surgery of the digestive tract] Vie Med 41:139–41, 1960 (Fr)

KOLOMIICHENKO MI: [On the problem of sutures in gastrointestinal surgery] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 35:132–5, Oct 59 (Rus)

KAEMMERER J: [Changes in the blood picture following surgery of the gastrointestinal canal] Deutsch Gesundh 14:2167–72, 19 Nov 59 (Ger)

KAY AW: Some surgical aspects of the malabsorption syndrome. Brit Med J 5182:1291–4, 30 Apr 60

KAMALOV MKh: [Ascending infection and morphological changes in the bile-secreting system after anastomosis of the bile ducts with the gastrointestinal system] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 36:72–6, Apr 60 (Rus)

MONTEIRO A: [Aseptic gastrointestinal surgery] Rev Bras Cir 39:75–6, Feb 60 (Por)

NAPALKOV PN: [On the problem of the suture in gastrointestinal anastomosis] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 36:123–6, Jan 60 (Rus)

OBEREMKO IN: [On the problem of single-row suture in gastrointestinal surgery] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 36:124–5, Feb 60 (Rus)

SNIVELY WD, SIERRA-FRANCO MH: Nutrition in gastrointestinal surgery. Surg Clin N Amer 39:1421–30, Oct 59

TOMODA M, INOKUCHI K: [A new clamp for repair of anastomosis of the digestive tract] Chirurg 30:431–2, Sept 59 (Ger)

WINKLER JM, CAMPBELL DA: Location of bile and pancreatic outlet in upper gastrointestinal reconstruction. Importance in digestion and absorption. AMA Arch Surg 80:768–73, May 60

YAZIGI AK: [Gastric and intestinal sutures in a single arrangement] Rev Med Moyen Orient 16:117–22, Mar–Apr 59 (Fr)

virology

JOHNSTON PB, GRAYSTON JT: Studies of gastrointestinal viral flora of cholera patients. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 104:293–5, June 60

Gastrointestinal Tuberculosis see TUBERCULOSIS, GASTROINTESTINAL

GASTROSCOPY

ALONZO M: [Gastroscopy] Rass Int Clin Ter 40:38–40, 15 Jan 60 (It)

BENEDICT EB: Gastroscopic biopsy. Gastroenterology 37:445–8, Oct 59

BURIJAN J, STOJANOVIC M, BRNDUSIC Z: [Value of gastric radioscopy in the diagnosis of allergic gastropathies] Acta Med Iugosl 13:346–50, 1959 (Fr)

BEDNAR B, MARATKA Z, KRAUS V: [Gastritis chronica. II. Diagnosis with the aid of gastroscopic biopsy] Cas Lek Cesk 99:36–41, 8 Jan 60 (Cz)

BENKO G: [Pathological evaluation of gastric ulcer by means of gastroscopy] Orv Hetil 101:1026–30, 17 July 60 (Hun)

DESNEUX JJ: [Acute digestive hemorrhages; emergency endoscopy] Arch Mal Appar Dig 48(7–8), Suppl:53–7, July–Aug 59 (Fr)

DEBRAY C, HOUSSET P: [Trials in gastrocinematography] Arch Mal Appar Dig 49:141–3, Jan–Feb 60 (Fr)

FAYEZ M, RAGHEB M: Gastroscopy in ancylostomiasis. J Egypt Med Ass 42:505–8, 1959

GAUSSEN L, VILOTTE J: [The difficulties of color gastrophotography] Presse Med 67:2296–8, 25 Dec 59 (Fr)

GUILLARD J: [Of the importance of scopolamine hydrobromide in gastroscopy] Arch Mal Appar Dig 49:131–4, Jan–Feb 60 (Fr)

HAFTER E: [Indications for gastroscopy] Deutsch Med Wschr 84:2105–8, 20 Nov 59 (Ger)

KHAZANOV AI, GAZOVA ZA: [Experience with gastroscopy in gastric ulcer] Voenmomed Zh No 8:74–6, Aug 59 (Rus)

LEHTINEN M, AHO A, SEPPALA K, KAIPAINEN WJ: X-ray and gastroscopy findings in gastric cancer. 91 Cases verified as gastric cancer at follow-up. Ann Med Intern Fenn 49:27–32, 1960

LOMBARDO V, SARACCO C: [Observations and remarks on gastroscopy] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 109:659–70, June 60 (It)

MOUTIER F, CORNET A, HILLEMAND B, GUERRE J: [Fundic gastric cancers. Importance of gastroscopic detection] Arch Mal Appar Dig 48:1687–97, Dec 59 (Fr)

NELSON RS: Diagnostic aspects of peptic ulcer. 3. Endoscopy in diagnosis of peptic ulcer. Amer J Dig Dis 4:889–97, Nov 59

SMIRNOV NS: [The significance of gastroscopy in peptic ulcer] Klin Med (Mosk) 37:45–7, Oct 59 (Rus)

SEGAL S, PETTE F, FENZY A: [Endoscopy in gastroenterology. Current technical aspects] Sem Hop Paris 36:1168–82/SP, 18 Apr 60 (Fr)

THIJE OJ ten, WIEBENGA AH, IMHOF JW: [Gastrophotographyl Ned T Geneesk 104:1412–4, 23 July 60 (Dut)

VAINSHTEIN GI: [Roentgenological diagnosis of tumor-like gastritis and roentgengastroscopic comparisons] Klin Med (Mosk) 37:44–52, Nov 59 (Rus)

anesthesia & analgesia

BUCHANAN DP: Topical anesthesia for esophagogastroscopy. Amer J Dig Dis 5:121–5, Feb 60

complications

BOGOCH A, DEVEBER GA: Perforation of the duodenum following gastroscopy. Gastroenterology 38:91–2, Jan 60

equipment & supplies

DEBRAY C, HOUSSET P: [On controlled gastrobiopsy. Presentation of a new bioptic gastroscope] Arch Mal Appar Dig 48:1111-8, Oct 59 (Fr)

DEBRAY C, HOUSSET P: [Presentation of a new bioptic gastroscope] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 77:162-6, Mar 60 (Fr)

Gaucher's Disease see LIPOIDOSIS

Geiger-Mueller Counter see RADIOMETRY

GELATIN

GEHENIO PM, LUYET BJ: On the existence of two ranges of recrystallization temperatures in gelatin gels. Biodynamica 8:81-4, Dec 59

LUTZ J, SCHEGA W: [Plasma volume determinations after the use of partially hydrolysed gelatin as plasma substitute] Anaesthesist 8:273-7, Sept 59 (Ger)

MONDANI E: [The use of gelatin sponge in the suture of perforated gastroduodenal ulcer. Experimental research] Riv Gastroent 11:371-87, Nov-Dec 59 (It)

PERSIDSKY MD, LUYET BJ: Low-temperature recrystallization in gelatin gels and its relationship to concentration. Biodynamica 8:107-20, Dec 59

RAPATZ G, LUYET B: Recrystallization at high sub-zero temperatures in gelatin gels subjecte to various cooling treatments. Biodynamica 8:85-105, Dec 59

ZAEBISCH K: [Observations on the tolerance of aplasma expander with gelatin base] Schweiz Med Wschr 90:378-9, 26 Mar 60 (Ger)

chemistry

BELLO J: Ester-like groups in different collagens and gelatins. Nature (Lond) 185:241, 23 Jan 60

COURTS A: The N-terminal amino acid residues of gelatin. 4. Chain weight and rigidity relationship in fractionated gelatins. Biochem J 73:596-600, Dec 59

COURTS A: The distribution of mucoprotein in gelatins and fractionated gelatins. Biochem J 73:600-3, Dec 59

COURTS A, KRAGH AM: The hydroxyproline content of porcine gelatin. Anal Biochem 1:88-91, June 60

HIPPEL PH von, HARRINGTON WF: Enzymic studies of the gelatin to collagen-fold transition. Biochim Biophys Acta 36:427-47, Dec 59

HARRFELDT HP: [Oxypoly gelatin, a new plasma expander, its properties] Med Welt 23:1297-300, 4 June 60 (Ger)

LEACH AA: A study of the protein impurities in gelatins with ion-exchange resins. Biochem J 74:61-9, Jan 60

ARNON R, SELA M: Studies on the chemical basis of the antigenicity of proteins. 2. Antigenic specificity of polytyrosyl gelatins. Biochem J 75:103-9, Apr 60

SHOTTON E, KALYAN K: On the interfacial tension between gelatin and sodium alginate solutions and benzene. Part I. Effect of time and concentration on interfacial tension. J Pharm Pharmacol 12:109-15, Feb 60

SHOTTON E, KALYAN K: On the interfacial tension between gelatin and sodium alginate solutions and benzene. Part II. The effect of the relative positions of the two phases on the interfacial tension. J Pharm Pharmacol 12:116-8, Feb 60

SELA M, ARNON R: Studies on the chemical basis of the antigenicity of proteins. 1. Antigenicity of polypeptidyl gelatins. Biochem J 75:91-102, Apr 60

VEIS A, COHEN J: Reversible transformation of gelatin to the collagen structure. Nature (Lond) 186:720-1, 28 May 60

WILLIAMS AP: The chemical composition of snail gelatin. Biochem J 74:304-7, Feb 60

therapy

HASCHER H, HASCHER M: [A contribution to the therapy of shock with special reference to liquid gelatins as plasma expanders] Anaesthesist 9:236-9, July 60 (Ger)

SCHIMEK RA, BARSKY D: Evaluation of Gelfilm in cyclodialysis clefts. II. Eye Ear Nose Monthly 38:847-9, Oct 59

Gelfoam see HEMOSTATICS

GELS

DOLAN MM, STEELMAN RL, TUMILOWICZ RR: Carbopol 934: an improved suspending agent for insoluble test compounds. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 2:331-7, May 60

GEHENIO PM, LUYET BJ: On the existence of two ranges of recrystallization temperatures in gelatin gels. Biodynamica 8:81-4, Dec 59

PERSIDSKY MD, LUYET BJ: Low-temperature recrystallization in gelatin gels and its relationship to concentration. Biodynamica 8:107-20, Dec 59

RAYMOND S, WEINTRAUB L: Acrylamide gel as a supporting medium for zone electrophoresis. Science 130:711, 18 Sept 59

RAPATZ G, LUYET B: Recrystallization at high sub-zero temperatures in gelatin gels subjecte to various cooling treatments. Biodynamica 8:85-105, Dec 59

THEIMER W: [The structure and aging of gelatin gels] Z Naturforsch [B] 15B:346-50, June 60 (Ger)

WUNDERLY C: Gel structure and the diffusion of proteins. Clin Chim Acta 4:754-9, Nov 59

chemistry

PATON AM: An improved method for preparing pectate gels. Nature (Lond) 183:1812-3, 27 June 59

radiation effects

GEVANTMAN LH: Radiation effects in gels. Radiat Res Suppl 2:608-26, 1960

therapy

GELSEMIUM

pharmacology

JUNKENITZ KW: [Experiences in the treatment of cutaneous lesions with gels] Med Esp 43:393-5, May 60 (Sp)

UHLENBROOCK K, SCHWEER M, MASCHMANN L: [Spasmolytic effect of the ingredients of Gelsemium fluid extract] Arzneimittelforsch 9:419-22, July 59 (Ger)

General Adaptation Syndrome see ADAPTATION, PHYSIOLOGICAL

General Adaptation Syndrome see STRESS

General Paralysis see PARESIS

GENERAL PRACTICE

ARAGAO AM de: The role of the general practitioner. Brazil. World Med J 6:304-5, Sept 59; Also 273-4 (Fr); 289-90 (Sp)

ABRAMSON JH: The health examination in family practice. Med World (Lond) 93:19-22, July 60

ALBRECHT CE: Role of the family doctor as a public health physician. Penn Med J 63:1126-30, Aug 60

BROTHERSTON JH, CARTWRIGHT A, MARTIN FM: The attitudes of general practitioners towards alternative systems of remuneration. Brit Med J Suppl 2856:119-24, 17 Oct 59. In Brit Med J No 5154, 17 Oct 59

BRAUN RN: [Scientific research on general practice and its significance for clinical medicine] Medizinische No 36: 1599-603, 5 Sept 59 (Ger)

BEAUCHAMP A: The role of the general practitioner. Great Britain. World Med J 6:307, Sept 59; Also 274-5 (Fr); 290-1 (Sp)

BRATT FC: Relative importance of the general practitioner and the specialist in patient care. World Med J 6:302-3, Sept 59; Also 269-70 (Fr); 284-6 (Sp)

DJORDJEVIC BS: The role of the general practitioner. Yugoslavia. World Med J 6:308, Sept 59; Also 276 (Fr); 292 (Sp)

BROTHERSTON JH, CARTWRIGHT A, COWAN JL, BALDWIN JT, DOUGLAS EC, STEELE GA: Night calls: their frequency and nature in one general practice. Brit Med J No 5160: 1169-72, 28 Nov 59

BECKER BJ: Psychiatry and the medical practitioner. Med Times 88:702-8, June 60

BEAUCHAMP A: The general practitioner and maternity services. Roy Soc Health J 80:310-4, July-Aug 60

COMPERE EL: Management of orthopedic problems: hints to the general practitioner. Texas J Med 56:167-74, Mar 60

COKER RE Jr, MILLER N, BACK KW, DONNELLY T: The medical student, specialization and general practice. N Carolina Med J 21:96-101, Mar 60

CARRIER RN, GARBER RS, FRANKS CM: The reactions of general practitioners to a psychiatric abstracting service. J Med Soc New Jersey 57:124-8, Mar 60

DAVIS K: Industrial medicine and the general practitioner. Med Times 87:1288-91, Oct 59

DISCUSSION on cooperation in general practice. Practitioner 184:239-42, Feb 60

DODD A: The general practitioner in government medicine. A brief summary of the subject in the light of the British National Health Service. Hosp Manage 89:50-3, May 60

DAVID P: [The relationships of the general practitioner and the specialist] Canad Med Ass J 82:1183-5, 4 June 60 (Fr)

DAHL S: [The future possibilities of practicing physicians] Maandsk Prakt Laegegern 38:197-212, May 60 (Dan)

ELVIN S: [The problems and wishes of the free practitioner] Svensk Lakartidn 57:887-96, 18 Mar 60 (Sw)

EWALT JR: Psychiatry for the family physician. Texas J Med 56:175-81, Mar 60

FRENCH DG: Advances in general practice. Practitioner 183: 513-8, Oct 59

FOX TF: The personal doctor and his relation to the hospital. Observations and reflections on some American experiments in general practice by groups. Lancet 1:743-60, 2 Apr 60

FULTON WW, FLACK H, NEWSAM F: Discussion on what is a family doctor? Practitioner 184:641-5, May 60

FRENCH DG: Haematology in general practice. Postgrad Med J 36:331-5, May 60

FORD H: The responsibility of physicians in the treatment and referral of psychiatric patients. J Tenn Med Ass 53:335-42, Aug 60

GODBER GE: Trends in general practice. Lancet 2:224-9, 29 Aug 59

GARLAN SA: Rebirth of general practice. JAMA 171:1937-40, 5 Dec 59

GENERAL practice--yesterday and today. Practitioner 184:109-10, Jan 60

GARBER RS: What the psychiatrist has to offer the general practitioner. J Kentucky Med Ass 58:194-9, Feb 60

GORDON I: The general practitioner and the medical officer of health. Brit J Clin Pract 14:293-6, Apr 60

GOLDSWORTHY NE: Every doctor a dietitian. Med J Aust 47(1):285-6, 20 Feb 60

GRANT ID: The College of General Practitioners. Postgrad Med J 36:302-5, May 60

GALLOWAY CA: An island practice. Med World (Lond) 92:460-2, May 60

GIBSON WM: Hypnosis in general practice. Canad Med Ass J 82:1281-3, 18 June 60

GARBER RS: Building an effectual physician-psychiatrist team. J Kentucky Med Ass 58:822-6, July 60

GRANT ID: General medical practice in Australasia and Britain. Roy Soc Health J 80:305-9, July-Aug 60

HARDY KW: Policy for family doctoring. Med World (Lond) 91: 41-8, July 59

HARLEM OK: The role of the general practitioner. Norway. World Med J 6:308-9, Sept 59; Also 275-6 (Fr); 291-2 (Sp)

HILDEBRAND WB, DE TAR JS: The relationship between the general practitioner and the specialist. Minnesota Med 42: 1631-5, Nov 59

HOUSTON CJ: The evaluation of the physical, psychological, social, and economic factors in the patient's illness: a prairie practitioner's viewpoint. Canad Med Ass J 82:543-5, 5 Mar 60

HOPKINS P: Psychiatry in general practice. Postgrad Med J 36:323-30, May 60

JOHNSON JB: The internist. His medical responsibility to the community. J Nat Med Ass 52:1-5, Jan 60

JOHNSTON WV: Family doctor in Canada. Med World (Lond) 92:70-4, Jan 60

JOHNSON JG: Modern impacts on general practice. Med J Aust 47(1):401-5, 12 Mar 60

JOHNSTON WV: The general practitioner as a specialist. Canad Med Ass J 83:714-5, 24 Sept 60

KOLTES JA, MATTHEWS RA, CLARK GR: The general practitioner and the aging patient. Ment Hosp 10:12-3, Oct 59

KURZER L: London doctor in New York. Med World (Lond) 92:565-6, June 60

LODHIA HH: The role of the general practitioner. Burma. World Med J 6:305-6, Sept 59; Also 272-3 (Fr); 288-9 (Sp)

LEAKE WH, GUYMER RF, BIDSTRUP PL, PINSENT RJ: Discussion on the contribution of the general practitioner and the industrial medical officer to the health of the community. Proc Roy Soc Med 52:627-36, Aug 59

LASSEN TJ: The family physician meets nervous children. Med Times 87:1339-42, Oct 59

LAMBERT PP: [General medicine, internal medicine and medical specialization] Bruxelles Med 39:1362-72, 31 Oct 59 (Fr)

L'ALLEMAND H: [On anesthesia problems in the general practice] Ther Gegenw 99:151-4, Apr 60 (Ger)

LUNDY JS: Anesthesia from the viewpoint of the general practitioner. Int J Anesth 7:26-9, June 60

LEVITT HN: An appointment system in a single-handed general practice. Practitioner 185:209-14, Aug 60

MALLEN LR: The role of the general practitioner. Australia. World Med J 6:304, Sept 59; Also 271-2 (Fr); 287-8 (Sp)

MEYRICK RL: Time, gentlemen, please. Med World (Lond) 91: 354-8, Oct 59

MURRAY DS: The G.P. and clinical pathology. Brit Med J No 5170:415-7, 6 Feb 60

McDANIEL LH: Does the general practitioner deserve hospital privileges? Southern Med J 52:1463-7, Nov 59

MUSTAKALLIO S: [Cooperation between the private practitioner and the hospital] Suom Laak 14:1605-8, 20 Dec 59 (Fin)

MAGNUSSEN E: Development of home care plans in Denmark. Amer J Public Health 50(6)Pt 2:60-4, June 60

MEARS E: The family planning association and the general practitioner. Practitioner 185:181-7, Aug 60

NIXON WC, MACKINTOSH JM, WALKER CW, WOOD A: The general practitioner in the midwifery services. Practitioner 183:79-83, July 59

NEWBSELY W: [The overloading of the physicians and nursing personnel. The overloading of the general practitioner] Med Klin 54:1787-8, 25 Sept 59 (Ger)

NIXON WC, MACKINTOSH JM, WALKER CW, WOOD A: Discussion on the general practitioner in the midwifery service. Proc Roy Soc Med 52:711-20, Sept 59

NILSSON GL, KURLAND AA: The general practicing physician as a resource for the mentally ill. Ment Hyg 44:1C3-4, Jan 60

NIELSEN N: [Psychotherapy in general practice. A British project] Svensk Lakartidn 57:1375-80, 29 Apr 60 (Sw)

OLTMANS G Jr: [Experiences of a family physician] Ned T Geneesk 103:2058-63, 10 Oct 59 (Dut)

PATTERSON MS: Fifty years of general practice. Med J Aust 46(2):465-8, 3 Oct 59

PARKER AJ: When the general practitioner is management. GP 21:153-5, May 60

PSYCHOTHERAPY and the general practitioner. What's New 218:24-6, Summer 60

PEQUIGNOT H: [The place of the general practitioner in preventive and social medicine] Rev Med Suisse Rom 80:458–62, June 60 (Fr)

RICHARDSON P: The general practitioner and his friend the urologist. Southern Med J 53:235–7, Feb 60

RICHARDSON F: The family doctor and trends of the times. GP 21:171–4, Feb 60

RICHARDSON FM: The future of general practice. Texas J Med 56:161–6, Mar 60

ROWEN MJ: Psychoneuroses in medical practice. J Med Soc New Jersey 57:460–4, Aug 60

ROBERTSON A: The role of general practice in medical education. Canad Med Ass J 83:421–4, 27 Aug 60

SCHLEGEL L: [On the so-called "science of general practice"] Schweiz Med Wschr 89:335–7, 21 Mar 59 (Ger)

SOME observations on general practice within a prepaid health plan. Canad Med Ass J 81:740–2, 1 Nov 59

STAINES FH, GRAY LJ, GRAHAM AA, HAINE JE: Discussion on co-operation in general practice. Proc Roy Soc Med 53:211–6, Mar 60

SCHAFFER R: Reminiscences of a general practitioner. S Afr Med J 34:426–9, 21 May 60

SHEELEY WF: The family doctor and your hospital. Mem Hosp 11:19–21, June 60

SCOTT R, ANDERSON JA, CARTWRIGHT A: Just what the doctor ordered. An analysis of treatment in a general practice. Brit Med J 5194:293–9, 23 July 60

SOURNIA JC: [The practicing physician and the picking-up of the injured in traffic accidents] Concours Med 82:3565–8, 16 July 60 (Fr)

TAKEMI T: The role of the general practitioner. Japan. World Med J 6:307–8, Sept 59; Also 274 (Fr); 290 (Sp)

TOBIAS G: [Specialist and general practitioner. Avoidable diagnostic errors] Deutsch Gesundh 14:1685–6, 5 Sept 59 (Ger)

TIEGEL W: [Further suggestions for the practitioner] Hippokrates 31:158–62, 15 Mar 60 (Ger)

URSIN K: [The overloading of the rural physician] Med Klin 54:1788–9, 25 Sept 59 (Ger)

VOGES F: The role of the general practitioner. Germany. World Med J 6:306, Sept 59; Also 271 (Fr); 287 (Sp)

VAN SCHALKWIJK J: [The family physician in South Africa] S Afr Med J 34:429–31, 21 May 60 (Af)

WATTS CA: The place of the family doctor in the psychiatric team. Roy Soc Health J 80:323–6, July–Aug 60

WOOD P: A private practice in the welfare state. Practitioner 184:216–30, Feb 60

ZARKOVIC G: [Role of general practitioners in public health services] Med Arhiv 13:77–87, Sept–Oct 59 (Ser)

education

BROTHERSTON JH, MARTIN FM, SCOTT R: A family medicine teaching programme as evaluated by its former students. Lancet 2:202–5, 29 Aug 59

WATTERS TA: Teaching non-psychiatric physicians to handle psychiatric problems; additional experiences. Amer Practit 11:111–5, Feb 60

DIMOND EG: The family physician, the general practitioner, and the internist. JAMA 171:1443–6, 14 Nov 59

history

BROCKBANK W: Country practice in days gone by (as recorded in contemporary diaries). Part I, Med Hist 4:55–9, Jan 60

statistics

DETERMINATION of the age/sex structure of general practice populations. (A basic requirement for epidemiological research in general practice). Brit Med J 5184:1496–7, 14 May 60

KAIL AC: General practice in Bombay. A review of patients seen in one year's practice. J Indian Med Ass 34:493–5, 16 June 60

Genes see CHROMOSOMES

GENETICS

see also BREEDING
see also CHROMOSOMES
see also HYBRIDIZATION

AUERBACH C: Spontaneous mutations in dry spores of Neurospora crassa. Z Vererbungsl 90:335–46, 1959

ALDERSON T: Significance of ribonucleic acid in the mechanism of formaldehyde-induced mutagenesis. Nature (Lond) 185:904–7, 26 Mar 60

ASHTON GC: Thread protein and β-globulin polymorphism in the serum proteins of pigs. Nature (Lond) 186:991–2, 18 June 60

BAGLIONI C: Genetic control of tryptophan peroxidase-oxidase in Drosophila melanogaster. Nature (Lond) 184 (Suppl 14):1084–5, 3 Oct 59

BATEMAN AJ: Induction of polygenic mutations in rice. Int J Radiat Biol 1:425–7, Oct 59

BARANOWSKI T: [Biochemistry and hereditary problems] Postepy Hig Med Dosw 13:511–30, Sept–Oct 59 (Pol)

BERNET J, ESSER K, MARCOU D, SCHECROUN J: [On the genetic structure of a species of Podospora anserine and on the interest of this structure in certain genetic studies] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:2053–5, 14 Mar 60 (Fr)

BEADLE GW: Physiological aspects of genetics. Ann Rev Physiol 22:45–74, 1960

BAILEY DW, USAMA B: A rapid method of grafting skin on tails of mice. Transplant Bull 7:424–5, Apr 60

BRINK RA: Paramutation and chromosome organization. Quart Rev Biol 35:120–37, June 60

CATCHESIDE DG: Cytoplasmic inheritance. Nature (Lond) 184:1012–5, 3 Oct 59

COOPER G Jr: Minimizing the genetic hazard of medical radiation. Virginia Med Monthly 86:685–91, Dec 59

CHEMICAL mutagens. II. Nord Med 62:1779, 10 Dec 59 (Dan)

CHAYEN J: The quantitative cytochemistry of DNA and its significance in cell physiology and heredity. Exp Cell Res Suppl 6:115–31, 1959

CARSON HL: Genetic conditions which promote or retard the formation of species. Symposia Quant Biol 24:87–105, 1959

CAMPBELL A: Autocatalytic particles and steady states. Nature (Lond) 186:256–7, 16 Apr 60

CHEPINOGA OP, NOVIKOV BG, LIUBARSKAIA MA, KHILOBOK IIu: [Characteristics of chemical composition of desoxyribonucleic acids in various groups of birds in normal conditions and after crossed inoculation with DNA] Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 17:109–15, 1960 (Rus)

DAVID J: [Influence of the female's age on the dimensions of the Drosophila melanogaster ova] C R Acad Sci (Par) 249:1145–7, 28 Sept 59 (Fr)

DECHAMBRE E: [The inheritance of acquired characteristics] Rev Path Gen 60:161–71 contd, Feb 60 (Fr)

DECHAMBRE E: [Inheritance of acquired characteristics] Rev Path Gen 60:3–14 contd, Jan 60 (Fr)

DECHAMBRE E: [The inheritance of acquired characteristics] Rev Path Gen 59:1273–86 contd, Dec 59 (Fr)

EBBING HC: [Contributions to the genetics of the Pelger anomaly] Schweiz Med Wschr 89:1082–5, 10 Oct 59 (Ger)

EHRMAN L: A genetic constitution frustrating the sexual drive in Drosophila paulistorum. Science 131:1381–2, 6 May 60

EDWARDS AW: The meaning of binomial distribution. Nature (Lond) 186:1074, 25 June 60

FRETZ P: [The interrelationship between the organism and the environment] Hospital (Rio) 56:327–37, Aug 59 (Por)

FOURCHE J: [Embryonal respiration in the Drosophila melanogaster. Comparison of 2 strains and their hybrids] C R Acad Sci (Par) 249:1148–50, 28 Sept 59 (Fr)

FROUD MD: Studies on the arterial system of three inbred strains of mice. J Morph 104:441–78, May 59

FAHMY OG, FAHMY MJ: Complementation among the subgenic mutants in the r-locus of Drosophila melangogaster. Nature (Lond) 184:1927–9, 19 Dec 59

FERGUSON-SMITH MA: Cytogenetics in man. AMA Arch Intern Med 105:627–39, Apr 60

FENTON PF: Nutrition and genetics. Postgrad Med 28:173–80, Aug 60

GREEN MM: Effect of different wild-type isoalleles on crossing-over in Drosophila melanogaster. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 5):294, 25 July 59

GIACCAI L: Genetic hazard of ionizing radiation. J Med Liban 12:258–71, June 59

GUTZ H, EMEIS CC: [Saccharomyces as an object for population genetic experiments] Z Naturforsch [B] 14B:457–60, July 59 (Ger)

GALLIEN L: [Research on some aspects of experimental heteroploidy in the newt Pleurodeles waltlii Michah] J Embryol Exp Morph 7:380–93, Sept 59 (Fr)

GREEN MM: Putative non-reciprocal crossing over in Drosophila melanogaster. Z Vererbungsl 90:375–84, 1959

GIBSON JB, THODAY JM: Recombinational lethals in a polymorphic population. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 20):1593–4, 14 Nov 59

GROUCHY J de: [The concept of the gene—the classical conception and the modern conception. III. The cistron] Rev Franc Etudes Clin Biol 4:830–8, Oct 59 (Fr)

GATES RR: The genetics of the Australian aborigines. Acta Genet Med (Roma) 9:7–50, Jan 60

GLASSMAN E, PINKERTON W: Complementation at the maroon-like eye-color locus of Drosophila melanogaster. Science 131:1810–1, 17 June 60

GREEN MM: Apparent double crossing-over in a short genetic interval in Drosophila melanogaster. Nature (Lond) 186:990–1, 18 June 60

GEDDA L, POGGI D: [On the genetic regulation of blood cholesterol. (A study of 50 MZ twin pairs and 50 DZ pairs)] Acta Genet Med (Roma) 9:135–54, Apr 60 (It)

GOWANS CS: Some genetic investigations on Chlamydomonas eugametos. Z Vererbungsl 91:63–73, 1960

[HEREDITY in medicine] Progr Med (Nap) 15:616–9, 15 Oct 59 (It)

HARDIN G: The competitive exclusion principle. Science 131:1292–7, 29 Apr 60

HURON R: [A general method for the calculation of genetic frequencies; application to blood groups] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:1790–1, 7 Mar 60 (Fr)

HANNAH-ALAVA A: Genetic mosaics. Sci Amer 202:119–30, May 60

HIRSCH W: [Remarks on natural and artificial mutations in heredity] Harefuah 58:259–61, 15 Apr 60 (Heb)

HAYES W: DNA and biological research Proc Roy Soc Med 53:620–5 Aug 60

JAIN HK, BOSE AK: Experimentally induced inter-bivalent redistribution of chiasmata in Delphinium. Nature (Lond) 186:260–1, 16 Apr 60

JACOB F, PERRIN D, SANCHEZ C, MONOD J: [Operon: a group of genes with the expression coordinated by an operator] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:1727–9, 29 Feb 60 (Fr)

JAFFE P: Differences in numbers of erythrocytes between inbred lines of chickens. Nature (Lond) 186:978–9, 18 June 60

KUBITSCHEK HE: The error hypothesis of mutation. Science 131:730, 11 Mar 60

KAPLAN WD, SISKEN JE: Genetic and autoradiographic studies of tritiated thymidine in testes of Drosophila melanogaster. Experientia 16:67–9, 15 Feb 60

KRETCHMER N: Heredity, development, and disease. Stanford Med Bull 18:25–8, Feb 60

KROMAN RA, PARSONS PA: Genetic basis of two melanin inhibitors in Drosophila melanogaster. Nature (Lond) 186:411–2. 30 Apr 60

KALMUS H, SMITH CA: Evolutionary origin of sexual differentiation and the sex-ratio. Nature (Lond) 186:1004–6, 25 June 60

KALLIO P: Morphogenetics of Micrasterias americana in clone culture. Nature (Lond) 187:164–6, 9 July 60

KUEHN A: [Genetically induced mosaic formations in Ephestia kuehniella] Z. Vererbungsl 91:1–26. 1960 (Ger)

KROGMAN WM: Oral structures genetically and anthropologically considered. Ann NY Acad Sci 85:17–41, 29 Mar 60

LEDERBERG J: A view of genetics. Stanford Med Bull 17:120–32, Aug 59

LERMAN S: Chemistry, heredity and disease. Amer J Med Sci 238:397–411, Oct 59

LECOURT J: [Structural determinism considered as a transmutation agent in biogenetics] Rev Path Gen 59:861–74, July 59 (Fr)

LENZ W: [What does recessive and what does dominant mean? On the relativity and practical usefulness of these concepts] Deutsch Med Wschr 84:2131–4, 20 Nov 59 (Ger)

LANDAUER W: The phenocopy concept: illusion or reality? Experientia 15:409–12, 15 Nov 59

LEDERBERG J: A view of genetics. Science 131:269–76, 29 Jan 60

LANNI F: Genetic significance of microbial DNA composition. Perspect Biol Med 3:418–32, Spring 60

LEVENGOOD WC, SHINKLE MP: Environmental factors influencing progeny yields in Drosophila. Science 132:34–5, 1 July 60

LISSOUBA P, RIZETG: [On the existence of a polarized genetic unit which does not undergo non-reciprocal exchanges] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:3408–10, 16 May 60 (Fr)

LINDZEY G, LYKKEN DT, WINSTON HD: Infantile trauma, genetic factors, and adult temperament. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 61:7–14, July 60

MARTINEZ C, SHAPIRO F, GOOD RA: Absence of gene interaction in mouse hybrids, revealed by studies of immunological tolerance and homotransplantation. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 101:658–60, Aug–Sept 59

MYRIANTHOPOULOS NC: Genetics and public health. Public Health Rep 74:1098–106, Dec 59

MOUSTACCHI E: [Lethal effects of disintegration of phosphorus 32 incorporated in the haploid and diploid "small colony" mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Biochim Biophys Acta 36:577–9, Dec 59 (Fr)

MARQUARDT H: [Recent results in mutation research on mammals] Deutsch Med Wschr 85:197–8, 29 Jan 60 (Ger)

MILKMAN R: Potential genetic variability of wild pairs of Drosophila melanogaster. Science 131:225–6, 22 Jan 60

MOORE JA: The transfer of haploid nuclei between Rana pipiens and Rana sylvatica. Exp Cell Res Suppl 6:179–91, 1959

MICHAELIS P: The genetical interactions between nucleus and cytoplasm in Epilobium. Exp Cell Res Suppl 6:236–51, 1959

MILLICENT E, THODAY JM: Gene flow and divergence under disruptive selection. Science 131:1311–2, 29 Apr 60

MALLING H: [Chemical mutagens; base analogues] Nord Med 63:818–9, 30 June 60 (Dan)

NUZHDIN NI: [Lamarck, Darwin and modern biology] Usp Sovr Biol 48:245–66, Nov–Dec 59 (Rus)

OBRAZTSOVA GA, FEDOROV VK: [Effect of exclusion of the visual receptor in a number of generations on the conditioned reflex activity of mice] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 8:165–71. 1959 (Rus)

POLIAKOV IM: [Manuscripts of Lamarck] Usp Sovr Biol 48:301–11, Nov–Dec 59 (Rus)

PUTZOLU G: [Biological value of guided mutations in higher animals] Minerva Med 51:262–4, 24 Jan 60 (It)

PARSONS PA: Homeostasis of the sex ratio in Drosophila. Nature (Lond) 186:411. 30 Apr 60

POLLEY CR, GROSSE AE, CRAIG JV: A skin-grafting technique for use in genetic studies with chickens. Transplant Bull 7:425–8, Apr 60

PETERS W: Inheritance of asymmetry in a water-boatman (Krizousacorixa femorata). Nature (Lond) 186:737, 28 May 60

RUSSEK HI: Role of heredity, diet, and emotional stress in coronary heart disease. JAMA 171:503–8, 3 Oct 59

ROIZIN L: General cytogenetic mechanisms. Dis Nerv Syst 21(2)Suppl:29–45, Feb 60

ROST H: [A case of bilateral mosaic formation on a worm of the mulberry silk spinners (Bombyx mori L.)] Genetica 30:412–6, 1959 (Ger)

RUYCK R de: [Trophoblastic tumors and the problem of the origin of the Placentaria] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:2765–7, 11 Apr 60 (Fr)

RILEY R, CHAPMAN V, KIMBER G: Position of the gene determing the diploid-like meiotic behaviour of wheat. Nature (Lond) 186:259–60, 16 Apr 60

ROWLANDS DG: A case of mimicry in plants--Vicia sativa L. in lentil crops. Genetica 30:435-46, 1959

RAVIN AW: The origin of bacterial species. Genetic recombination and factors limiting it between bacterial populations. Bact Rev 24:201-20, June 60

ROBINSON R: Occurrence of a brown mutation in the Syrian hamster. Nature (Lond) 187:170-1, 9 July 60

RUBIN BA: The determination of the H-2 genotype of CE mice. Transplant Bull 26:153-4, July 60

ROBBELEN G: [Studies on the development of submicroscopic chloroplast structure in leaf pigment mutants of Arabidopsis thaliana] Z Verebungsl 90:503-6, 1959 (Ger)

SEYFFERT W: [Studies on interallelic correlations. II. "Superdominance" in Silene armeria L.] Z Vererbungsl 90: 231-43, 1959 (Ger)

SEYFFERT W: [Theoretical studies on the composition of a tetrasomic population. II. Self-fertilization] Z Vererbungsl 90:356-74, 1959 (Ger)

SHEPPARD PM: The evolution of mimicry; a problem in ecology and genetics. Symposia Quant Biol 24:131-40, 1959

STERN C: A mosaic of Drosophila consisting of 1X, 2X and 3X tissue and its probable origin by mitotic non-disjunction. Nature (Lond) 186:179-80, 9 Apr 60

SAEZ FA, DIAZ A: Neo-X neo-Y system of sex determination in Xyleus laevipes (Orthoptera: Romaleinae). Texas Rep Biol Med 18:116-28, Spring 60

SMARTT J: Genetic instability and outcrossing in the groundnut variety Mani Pintar. Nature (Lond) 186:1070-1, 25 June 60

STEIN KF, HUBER SA: Morphology and behavior of Waltzer-type mice. J Morph 106:197-203, Mar 60

SMITH JM: Continuous, quantized and modal variation. Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 152:397-409, 14 June 60

SUSKIND SR: Microbial genetics in the USSR. Quart Rev Biol 35:41-79, Mar 60

TABACZYNSKI M: [Mutagenesis] Postepy Hig Med Dosw 14:225-43, Mar-Apr 60 (Pol)

VAN DER VEEN JH: Tests of non-allelic interaction and linkage for quantitative characters in generations derived from two diploid pure lines. Genetica 30:201-32, 1959

WERRET WF, CANDY AJ, KING JO, SHEPPARD PM: Semi-albinot a third sex-linked allelomorph of silver and gold in the fowl. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 7):480, 8 Aug 59

WRIGHT S: Genetics and the hierarchy of biological sciences. Science 130:959-65, 16 Oct 59

THEILER K: [Tail mutants in mice. A contribution to the pathogenesis of spine abnormalities] Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 121:155-64, 1959 (Ger)

WILLIAMS W: Heterosis and the genetics of complex characters. Nature (Lond) 184:527-30, 15 Aug 59

WEAR LE: Heredity and environment in stress disorders. Med World (Lond) 92:225-7, Mar 60

WILLIAMS W, GALE JS: Effect of selection on the frequency of genotypes determining incompatibility in Prunus avium. Nature (Lond) 185:944-5, 26 Mar 60

WRIGHT S: Physiological genetics, ecology of populations, and natural selection. Perspect Biol Med 3:107-51 Autumn 59

YANOFSKY C, LENNOX ES: Transduction and recombination study of linkage relationships among the genes controlling tryptophan synthesis in Escherichia coli. Virology 8: 425-47, Aug 59

bibliography

VAN DER PAS PW: A note on the bibliography of Gregor Mendel. Med Hist 3:331-3, Oct 59

chemistry

LUZZATI M, CLAVILIER L, SLONIMSKI PP: [Inhibition, by histidine, of the prototrophic reversion in diploid yeast hetero-allelic for the adenine-histidine locus] C R Acad Sci (Par) 249:1412-4, 12 Oct 59 (Fr)

MARKERT CL: Biochemical embryology and genetics. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 2:3-17, Mar 60

experimental

ALDERSON T: Mechanism of formaldehyde-induced mutagenesis. The uniqueness of adenylic acid in the mediation of the mutagenic activity of formaldehyde. Nature (Lond) 187:485-9, 6 Aug 60

BENOIT J, LEROY P, VENDRELY C, VENDRELY R: [New observations on Peking ducks injected in 1956 with desoxyribonucleic acid from Khaki ducks and on their descendents. Comparison of altered ducks and control ducks] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:211-3, 4 Jan 60 (Fr)

BERTRAM C, HOEHNE G: [On the radiomimetic effect of various cytostatics in a mutation experiment on Drosophila] Strahlentherapie Suppl 43:388-91, 1959 (Ger)

KOCHER W: [Studies on the genetics and pathology of the development of 8 labyrinth mutants (deaf-waltzer-shaker mutants) in the mouse (Mus musculus)] Z Vererbungsl 91:114-40, 1960 (Ger)

LUERS H: [Mutation experiments with megaphen] Aerztl Forsch 14:I/127-8, 10 Mar 60 (Ger)

ROEHRBORN G: [Mutagenicity studies with 1,4-dimethylsulfonoxy-1,4-dimethyl-butane on Drosophila melanogaster] Z Vererbungsl 90:457-62, 1959 (Ger)

SUBTELNY S, BRADT C: Transplantations of blastula nuclei into activated eggs from the body cavity and from the uterus of Rana pipiens. 1. Evidence for fusion between the transferred nucleus and the female nucleus of the recipient eggs. Develop Biol 2:393-407, Aug 60

history

MORSIER G de, CRAMER M: [Jean-Antoine Colladon and the discovery of the law of hybridization in 1821] Gesnerus 16:113-23, 1959 (Fr)

RAZRAN G: Pavlov the empiricist. Science 130:916-7, 9 Oct 59

TECOZ RM: [A Genevan geneticist forgotten and rediscovered: Jean-Antoine Colladon (1755-1830)] J Genet Hum 8:208-17, Oct 59 (Fr)

radiation effects

BUZZATI-TRAVERSO AA, SCOSSIROLI RE: X-ray induced mutations in polygenic systems. Progr Nucl Energy [Biol] 2:249-57, 1959

CLARK J: Radiation as a cytogenetic tool. Ann NY Acad Sci 81:907-12, 30 Sept 59

CUNHA AB da, TOLEDO JS de, PAVAN C, SOUZA HL de, MELARA HE, GABRUSEWYCZ N, GAMA MR, CAMARGO ML, MELLO LC de: A comparative analysis of the effects of natural and of radiation-induced lethals in heterozygous individuals and of their frequencies in nature populations of Drosophila willistoni. Progr Nucl Energy [Biol] 2:359-63, 1959

DUBININ NP: The mechanism of the effect of radiation of heredity and the problem of radiosensitivity. Progr Nucl Energy [Biol] 2:321-35, 1959

FRITZ-NIGGLI H: [The various influences on the mutability of mature and immature germ cells by irradiation in N2-, O2- and CO-atmosphere] Strahlentherapie 109:402-11, June-July 59 (Ger)

KAUFMANN BP: Genetic effects of roentgen rays. J Amer Dent Ass 59:1155-68, Dec 59

LOEBBECKE EA, MUELLER I: [On the induction of somatic mutations in Ephesia kuehniella Z. with soft and moderately hard roentgen rays (10-100kV)] Z Vererbungsl 90:421-7, 1959 (Ger)

LEJEUNE J: [Medical radiology and artificial mutations] Ann Radiol (Par) 2:889-902, 1959 (Fr)

MANDEL P, CHAMBON P: A new approach to the mechanism of mutations. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 19):1501-2, 7 Nov 59

MULLER HJ: Advances in radiation mutagenesis through studies on Drosophila. Progr Nucl Energy [Biol] 2:146-60, 1959

McGREGOR JF, JAMES AP, NEWCOMBE HB: Mutation as a cause of death in offspring of irradiated rats. Radiat Res 12:61-6, Jan 60

NOACK D: [The hit theory treatment of mutation processes] Strahlentherapie 111:220-36, Feb 60 (Ger)

OUANG TY, CHANG WT: Mutations in rice induced by x-radiation. Progr Nucl Energy [Biol] 2:22-8, 1959

OFTEDAL P: The prediction of mutation patterns after exposure to chronic irradiation. Progr Nucl Energy [Biol] 2:82-91, 1959

OHNUKI Y, MAKINO S: Phase cinematography studies on the effects of radiations and chemicals on the cell and the chromosomes. II. Formation of anuclear buds, continuation of chromosome stickiness and formation of an accessory nucleus in grasshopper spermatocytes following x-irradiation. Texas Rep Biol Med 18:66-74, Spring 60

PFAENDLER U: [Genetic effects of ionizing radiations] Veska Z 23:826-37, Oct 59 (Fr)

PAL R, KRISHNAMURTHY BS: Induced mutations of x-ray irradiations in Culex fatigans Wied (1828). Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 9):658, 22 Aug 59

PRIMO E, DE OYANGUREN J, LAFUENTE B, CASAS A, CANOVAS F: [Influence of genetic mutations produced by irradiation with γ-rays on the composition of starch in rice varieties] Rev Esp Fisiol 15:159-66, Sept 59 (Sp)

RUSSELL WL, RUSSELL LB: Radiation-induced genetic damage in mice. Progr Nucl Energy [Biol] 2:179-88, 1959

SWAMINATHAN MS, MURTY BR: Effect of x-radiation on pollen tube growth and seed setting in crosses between Nicotiana tabacum and N. rustica. Z Vererbungsl 90:393-9, 1959

SICKENGA FN: [Observations on radiation hazards, with special reference to roentgen examinations of tuberculosis] Ned T Geneesk 103:1998-2005, 3 Oct 59 (Dut)

statistics

VOGEL F: [A table for comparison of two small frequency figures in rare events] Acta Genet (Basel) 9:314-9, 1959 (Ger)

GENETICS, HUMAN

see also CONSANGUINITY

see also EUGENICS

AHUJA YR: [Heredity of the arcus cornese] J Genet Hum 8:95-107, Aug 59 (Fr)

ABERNETHY LD: A simplified approach to the study of human genetics. J Mississippi Med Ass 1:285-9, June 60

BARR ML: Sex chromatin and phenotype in man. Science 130: 679-85, 18 Sept 59

BENDER S: Twins and heredity. Practitioner 183:183-6, Aug 59

BENAZZI M: [The problem of the inheritance of acquired characteristics] Minerva Med 51:1547-8, 28 Apr 60 (It)

BAUER J: The close association of endocrinology with genetics in clinical medicine. Acta Genet Med (Roma) 9:296-300, July 60

CREW FA: Heredity and sex-determination. Practitioner 183: 178-82, Aug 59

CHILDS B: Genetics and metabolism. Pediatrics 25:565-71, Apr 60

DENCKER SJ: Use of twins for clinical research. Acta Genet (Basel) 9:221-5, 1959

DICKSON LG, MORITA Y, COWSERT EJ, GRAVES J, MEYER JS: Neurological, electroencephalographic, and heredo-familial aspects of pseudohypoparathyroidism and pseudo-pseudohypoparathyroidism. J. Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 23:33-9, Feb 60

DECHAMBRE E: [The inheritance of acquired characteristics] Rev Path Gen 60:729-34 contd. May 60 (Fr)

FRANCOIS J, BARBIER F, DE ROUCK A: [The conductors of the gene of Fuch's atrophia gyrata chorioidese et retinae (Alder's anomaly)] Bull Acad Roy Med Belg 24:580-98, 1959 (Fr)

FRETZ P: [The inter-relation between the organism and the environment and the problem of heredity] Portugal Med 43:468-78, Aug-Sept 59 (Por)

FRACCARO M: Cell cultures for human genetic studies and concluding remarks. Amer J Hum Genet 12:134-8, Mar 60

FRANCOIS J: [Clinical methods of study in human genetics] Rev Med Liege 15:327-35, 15 May 60 (Fr)

FERGUSON-SMITH MA, JOHNSTON AW: Chromosome abnormalities in certain diseases of man. Ann Intern Med 53:359-71, Aug 60

GARTLER SM: An investigation into the biochemical genetics of β-aminoisobutyric aciduria. Amer J Hum Genet 11:257-62, Sept 59

GIANFERRARI L: [20 Years of activity of the Centro di Studi di Genetica Umana of the Universita di Milano] Minerva Med 51:1549-50, 28 Apr 60 (It)

GEDDA L, RIZZI R: [Hereditary terrain and individual reaction to general anesthesia] Minerva Anest 26:175-83, May 60 (It)

GATES RR: Studies in race crossing. IX. Crosses of Australians and Papuans with Caucasians, Chinese, and other races. Acta Genet Med (Roma) 9:165-84, Apr 60

GATES RR: Y-chromosome inheritance of hairy ears. Science 132:145, 15 July 60

HAENSZEL W: Some problems in the estimation of familial risks of disease. J Nat Cancer Inst 23:487-505, Sept 59

HARRIS H, LAWLER SD, ROBSON EB, SMITHIES O: The occurrence of two unusual serum protein phenotypes in a single pedigree. Ann Hum Genet 24:63-9, Apr 60

HIRSCHFELD J, JONSSON B, RASMUSON M: Inheritance of a new group-specific system demonstrated in normal human sera by means of an immuno-electrophoretic technique. Nature (Lond) 185:931-2, 26 Mar 60

HSIA DY: Medical genetics. New Engl J Med 262:1172-8 contd, 9 June 60

HSIA DY: Medical genetics. New Engl J Med 262:1222-7 contd, 16 June 60

HSIA DY: Medical genetics. New Engl J Med 262:1318-23 concl, 30 June 60

HSIA DY: Medical genetics. New Engl J Med 262:1273-8 contd, 23 June 60

HARRIS H, WHITTAKER M, LEHMANN H, SILK E: The pseudocholinesterase variants. Esterase levels and dibucaine numbers in families selected through suxamethonium sensitive individuals. Acta Genet (Basel) 10:1-16, 1960

KOPF H: [A comment on the development of index values in the theory of constitution] Z Menschl Vererb Konstitutionsl 35:100-8, 1959 (Ger)

KALLMANN FJ: Heredity and eugenics. Amer J Psychiat 116:577-81, Jan 60

KAPPAS A, GALLAGHER TF: Study of the genetic and extragenetic determinants of alpha-ketosteroid production in man. J Clin Invest 39:620-5, Apr 60

KLAGES W: [Constitutional fundamental problems of the second half of the life span from a characterological and psychopathological point of view] Z Menschl Vererb Konstitutionsl 35:356-67, 1960 (Ger)

KLEIN D: [The importance of human genetics in medicine] Acta Genet Med (Roma) 9:155-64, Apr 60 (Fr)

LENZ W: [Clinical aspects and therapy of hereditary disorders] Deutsch Med Wschr 84:1810-7, 2 Oct 59 (Ger)

LUERS T: [The numerical count of sex-specific nuclear drumsticks in hereditary-constitutional hypersegmentation of neutrophil nucleus of Undritz] Schweiz Med Wschr 90:246-8, 5 Mar 60 (Ger)

LIVINGSTONE FB: Natural selection, disease, and ongoing human evolution, as illustrated by the ABO blood groups. Hum Biol 32:17-27, Feb 60

LEVIN S: Familial dysautonomia. S Afr Med J 34:386-8, 7 May 60

LI CC: A diagrammatic representation of the proportions of genotypes and phenotypes in a panmictic population. Ann Hum Genet 24:117-9, May 60

LASKER GW: Migration, isolation, and ongoing human evolution. Hum Biol 32:80-8, Feb 60

LENART G: [Hereditary aspects of growth abnormalities] Orv Hetil 101:850-2, 12 June 60 (Hun)

LASLETT RM: Heredity and health. J Roy Inst Public Health 23:159-68, July 60

McKUSICK VA: Medical genetics--1958. J Chron Dis 10: 256-303, Oct 59

MOTULSKY AG: Metabolic polymorphisms and the role of infectious diseases in human evolution. Hum Biol 32:28–62, Feb 60

McKUSICK VA: Medical genetics 1959. J Chron Dis 12:1–202, July 60

NACHTSHEIM H, VOGEL F, WENDT GG: [Methods and errors in research on the mutation rate of the human gene] Z Menschl Vererb Konstitutionsl 35:320–31. 1960 (Ger)

OLIVA G: [Health and heredity] Minerva Med 51:1545–6, 28 Apr 60 (It)

PONS J: Quantitative genetics of palmar dermatoglyphics. Amer J Hum Genet 11:252–6, Sept 59

PAULING L: Molecular disease. Amer J Orthopsychiat 29: 684–7, Oct 59

PENA J: [Recent advances in human genetics. Pediatric repercussion] Rev Esp Pediat 15:841–4, Nov-Dec 59 (Sp)

PINSKY L: Genetic approaches to comprehensive medicine. II, Molecular pathology. McGill Med J 29:23–32, Feb 60

RUFFIE J, DUCOS J: [Note on the heterogeneity of certain toubou clans of the eastern Sahara. Importance of geographic isolation] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:2762–4, 11 Apr 60 (Fr)

RIIS P, FUCHS F: Antenatal determination of foetal sex in prevention of hereditary diseases. Lancet 2:180–2, 23 July 60

SIEVERS ML: Hereditary aspects of gastric secretory function; race and ABO blood groups in relationship to acid and pepsin production. Amer J Med 27:246–55, Aug 59

SZYBALSKI W, SMITH MJ: Genetics of human cell lines. I. 8-Azaguanine resistance, a selective "single-step" marker. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 101:662–5, Aug-Sept 59

SORSBY A: Principles of heredity. Practitioner 183:133–43, Aug 59

SMITH CA: A note on the effects of method of ascertainment on segregation ratios. Ann Hum Genet 23:311–25, July 59

SPEISER P: [On the smallest human embryo studied up to the present time (27 mm. and 2.2 grams) in whose blood the hereditary features A1, M, N, s, Fy(a-plus), C, c, D, E, e, Jk(a-plus ?) could be detected] Wien Klin Wschr 71: 549–51, 31 July 59 (Ger)

STRAATEN A van: [The syndrome in anthropogeny] Geneesk Bl 49:111–38, 1959 (Dut)

SMITH CA: Some comments on the statistical methods used in linkage investigations. Amer J Hum Genet 11:289–304, Dec 59

STEINBERG AG, GILES BD: A genetically determined human serum factor detected by its effect on a mating reaction in yeast. Amer J Hum Genet 11:380–4, Dec 59

STERN C: Brain damage in the infant—genetic aspects. California Med 92:21–4, Jan 60

SOKAL G, LEVECQ L: [The nuclear anomaly of Pelger-Huet in Belgium] Rev Belg Path 27:94–102, June 59 (Fr)

SZYBALSKI W: Genetics of human cell lines. II. Method for determination of mutation rates to drug resistance. Exp Cell Res 18:588–91, Nov 59

STEINBERG AG, GILES BD, STAUFFER R: A Gm-like factor present in Negroes and rare or absent in whitest its relation to Gma and Gmx. Amer J Hum Genet 12:44–51, Mar 60

SACHS L, KRIM M: Some systems for the genetic analysis of mammalian cells. Amer J Hum Genet 12:128–33, Mar 60

STEVENSON AC, JENNINGS LM: Ectrodactyly — evidence in favour of a disturbed segregation in the offspring of affected males. Ann Hum Genet 24:89–96, Apr 60

SZILARD L: Dependence of the sex ratio at birth on the age of the father. Nature (Lond) 186:649–50, 21 May 60

SCHUBERT R: [Constitutional fundamental problems of the second half of the life span from the standpoint of the internist] Z Menschl Vererb Konstitutionsl 35:335–55, 1960 (Ger)

SCUDDER J: Practical genetic concepts in modern medicine. J Nat Med Ass 52:266–77, July 60

SALDANHA PH, MAGALHAES LE, HORTA WA: Race differences in the ability to excrete beetroot pigment (betanin). Nature (Lond) 187:806, 27 Aug 60

TAKAHARA S, HAMILTON HB, NEEL JV, KOBARA TY, OGURA Y, NISHIMURA ET: Hypocatalasemia: a new genetic carrier state. J Clin Invest 39:610–9, Apr 60

VOGEL F: [Modern problems of human genetics] Ergebn Inn Med Kinderheilk 12:52–125, 1959 (Ger)

VOGEL F: [Modern views on the structure and activity of genes] Deutsch Med Wschr 84:1825–33, 2 Oct 59 (Ger)

VERSCHUER O von, EBBING HC: [The mutation rate of man. Studies on its determination. I.] Z Menschl Vererb Konstitutionsl 35:93–9, 1959 (Ger)

VERSCHUER O von: [The mutation rate in man. Studies on its determination. II.] Z Menschl Vererb Konstitutionsl 35:163–9, 1959 (Ger)

WATTERSON GA: A new genetic population model, and its approach to homozygosity. Ann Hum Genet 23:221–32, July 59

WATTERSON GA: Non-random mating, and its effect on the rate of approach to homozygosity. Ann Hum Genet 23: 204–20, July 59

WILLIAMS GC: The genetic effects of reproductive compensation. Hum Biol 31:344–51, Dec 59

history

MOTULSKY AG: Joseph Adams (1756–1818); a forgotten founder of medical genetics. AMA Arch Intern Med 104: 490–6, Sept 59

radiation effects

EFFECT of radiation on human heredity: investigations of areas of high natural radiation. First report of the Expert Committee on Radiation. WHO Techn Rep Ser 166:1–47, 1959

KAPLAN IE: The genetic implications of clinical radiation of women suffering from sterility. J Nat Med Ass 52:15–6, Jan 60

NACHTSHEIM H: [The radiation hazard in human genetics] Aerzti Wschr 14:957–64, 11 Dec 59 (Ger)

PLATT R: A physician's outlook on genetics. Brit J Radiol 33:134–7, Mar 60

RUMMEL A: [A contribution to the problem of the genetic radiation hazard in obstetrics and gynecology] Z Geburtsh Gynaek 154:194–200, 1960 (Ger)

Geniculate Ganglion see FACIAL NERVE

GENITALIA

see also GONADS

abnormalities

CARPENTIER PJ: [Abnormal sex development or genital dysgenesis] Belg T Geneesk 16:314–35, 1 Apr 60 (Dut)

JOLLY H: Uncertain sex in the new-born infant. Med World (Lond) 92:539–44, June 60

LEIBOW SG, GARDNER LI: Genital abnormalities in infants associated with administration of progesteroids to their mothers. Pediatrics 26:151–60, July 60

blood supply

MICHEL G: [On the branching of the aorta abdominalis of the Syrian gold hamster with special reference to arterial blood supply of the male and female sex organs] Anat Anz 107:111–25, 25 Nov 59 (Ger)

diseases

ADAIR EL, LEWIS EL: "Pyometra" in a male pseudohermaphroidite. U S Armed Forces Med J 10:1090–7, Sept 59

KOCH H, RIETH H, RUETHER E: Contribution to the diagnosis, clinical manifestations and therapy of genital Candida mycoses] Hautarzt 10:393–7, Sept 59 (Ger)

PASTRAS T, BEERMAN H: Gynecodermatologic diseases: a review of some of the recent literature. Amer J Med Sci 239:503–21, Apr 60

embryology

EINERTH Y, FORSBERG JG: On the development and regression of the muellerian ducts in the male hamster. Acta Morph Neerl Scand 2:379–85, 1959

PRICE D, PANNABECKER R: Comparative responsiveness of homologous sex ducts and accessory glands of fetal rats in culture. Arch Anat Micr Morph Exp 48(Suppl):223–43, Dec 59

VIVIEN JH, STEFAN Y: [Demonstration of the progressive loss of specific reactivity of muellerian epithelium from the action of female hormones in the course of sexual differentiation in the young male of Emys leprosa S.] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1236–8, 1959 (Fr)

VANNINI E, REGGIANI MP: [Initial results of experiments with partial removal of the genital buds in Bufo bufo embryos] Arch Ital Anat Embriol 64:301–17, 1959 (It)

VIVIEN JH: [Particular reactivity of the gonadal cortex and of the epithelium of the muellerian duct to the action of sex hormones in the young male Emys leprosa S., treated after eclosion] Arch Anat Micr Morph Exp 48(Suppl):297–311, Dec 59 (Fr)

infection

CATTERALL RD: Uveitis, arthritis, and non-specific genital infection. Brit J Vener Dis 36:27–9, Mar 60

innervation

MEYER M, LAPLANTE ES, CAMPBELL B: Ascending sensory pathways from the genitalia of the cat. Exp Neurol 2:186–90, Apr 60

microbiology

OLSON NO, SEYMOUR WR, BOOTHE AD, DOZSA L: Characteristics of PPLO isolated from the genital and respiratory tracts of cattle. Ann NY Acad Sci 79:677–85, 15 Jan 60

neoplasms

BECKER R: [Radiation therapy of external genital organ cancers] Muenchen Med Wschr 101:1266–8, 24 July 59 (Ger)

CULIENETTI R: Haemangiomata of the external genitalia. Brit J Plast Surg 12:228–33, Oct 59

MEYER J, GORINS A: [Venereal diseases. VII. So-called venereal growths (anogenital papillomas, condyloma acuminatum)] Concours Med 82:3177–81, 18 June 60 (Fr)

pharmacology

FIDANZA A, DE CICCO A, ESPOSITO L: [Urinary elimination of 17-ketosteroids and pantothenic hypervitaminosis in the rat] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1776–7, 31 Dec 59 (It)

HOWARD E: A complementary action of corticosterone and dehydroepiandrosterone on the mouse adrenal, with observations on the reactivity of reproductive tract structures to dehydroepiandrosterone and 11-hydroxy-androstenedione. Endocrinology 65:785–801, Nov 59

PERES G, COSNIER J: [Action of 1'α-tocopheryiquinone on the genital glands] Therapie 15:231–6, 1960 (Fr)

PREISLER O: [The effect of cytostatics on the development of the genitalia in rabbits] Arch Gynaek 192:501–18, 1960 (Ger)

RICHTER RH: [On the effect of 17α-ethyl-19-nortestosterone on the sexual development and reproductive ability of the rat] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 238:60–2. 1960 (Ger)

physiology

CHARNIAUX-COTTON H: [Physiology of sexual inversion in the shrimp, Lysmata seticaudata, with functional protendrous hermaphroditism] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:4046–8, 13 June 60 (Fr)

FIDANZA A, DE CICCO A, ESPOSITO L: [Hypervitaminosis caused by pantothemic acid and the sex glands] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1774–6, 31 Dec 59 (It)

JUBERTHIE-JUPEAU L: [Cycle of emission of the spermatophores and evolution of the testicles and of the seminal vesicles during the inter-moulting stages of Scutigerella pages1 Jupeau (Symphyla)] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:2285–7, 21 Mar 60 (Fr)

MACLEAN PD, ROBINSON BW, PLOOG DW: Experiments on localization of genital function in the brain. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 84:105–9, 1959

RIENITS KG: The acid mucopolysaccharides of the sexual skin of apes and monkeys. Biochem J 74:27–38, Jan 60

SANTISTEBAN GA: The growth and involution of lymphatic tissue and its interrelationships to aging and to the growth of the adrenal glands and sex organs in CBA mice. Anat Rec 136:117–26, Feb 60

radiation effects

ERSHOFF BH, BRAT V: Comparative effects of prenatal gamma radiation and x-irradiation on the reproductive system of the rat. Amer J Physiol 198:1119–22, May 60

GENITALIA, FEMALE

see also ADNEXA UTERI
see also OVARY
see also UTERUS
see also VAGINA
see also VULVA

CHU TC: [Pelvic radiography with pneumoperitoneum: Studies on the physiology and pathology of the female genital organs] Zhong Fang Z 7:348–57, Oct 59 (Ch)

TURNBULL F: A basis for decision about cordotomy in cases of pelvic carcinoma. J Neurosurg 16:595–9, Nov 59

abnormalities

BONGIOVANNI AM, DI GEORGE AM, GRUMBACH MM: Masculinization of the female infant associated with estrogenic therapy alone during gestation: four cases. J Clin Endocr 19:1004–11, Aug 59

BINDER SS: Fibromyomata arising from Muellerian duct remnants. Obstet Gynec (NY) 14:442–7, Oct 59

BATTIATA S: Hydrocolpos in the newborn period. Clin Proc Child Hosp (Wash) 16:183–95, July 60

DUBOIS J, BRACQ E, MEVEL F: [Dysmenorrhea due to an unusual genital malformation] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 12:210–2, Apr-May 60 (Fr)

HENZL M, HORSKY J, PRESL J, VALENTA M: Pneumopelvigraphy of developmental malformations of the female internal genitalia. Acta Radiol (Stockh) 53:201–8, Mar 60

KLOTZ HP, CHIMENES H, MAUVAIS P: [The "nonfunctional ovaries, genital infantilism and male chromosomal sex" syndrome] Sem Hop Paris 35:3230–9, 28 Nov 59 (Fr)

MEZINOVA NN: [Under-development of the genitalia as a cause of sterility in women] Akush Ginek 35:78–9, Sept-Oct 59 (Rus)

RUSSELL CS: Malformations of the female genital tract. Practitioner 185:285–9, Sept 60

VAGO O, WECHSLER E: [A casuistic contribution to unilateral total aplasia of the muellerian ducts] Zbl Gynaek 82:369–73, 5 Mar 60 (Ger)

ZAKHAROVA VA, GERSHKARON SI: [On the problem of disorders of development of female genitalia] Akush Ginek 35: 80–1, Sept-Oct 59 (Rus)

anatomy & histology

BUTTGE U: [The morphology of the marginal surface between epithelium and connective tissue of the female genital and anal region and of the vagina] Z Zellforsch 50:596–631, 1959 (Ger)

ENDERS AC, BUCHANAN GD: The reproductive tract of the female nine-banded armadillo, Texas Rep Biol Med 17:323–40, Fall 59

GRANDJEAN AM: [Contribution to the histophysiology of the clitoral gland in the female albino rat] Arch Anat Micr Morph Exp 48:161–77, Apr-June 59 (Fr)

LAMB EJ, FUCILLA I, GREENE RR: Basement membranes in the female genital tract. Amer J Obstet Gynec 79:79–85, Jan 60

chemistry

FUHRMANN K: [Colorimetric determination and histochemical detection of aminopeptidase in female genital tissues] Zbl Gynaek 81:1105–23, 11 July 59 (Ger)

diseases see GYNECOLOGY

embryology

BLOEMER E, KELLER L: [Development of the pelvic form and development of the position of the female genital apparatus near the middle of the fetal period] Arch Gynaek 192:192–207, 1959 (Ger)

innervation

CHIARA F: [Study on the fine innervation of the female genitalia. 4. External genitalia] Biol Lat (Milano) 13:37–50, Jan–Mar 60 (It)

metabolism

FUHRMANN K: [On the endopeptidase activity (cathepsin complex) of the endometrium and other tissues of the female genitalia] Z Geburtsh Gynaek 154:168–94, 1960 (Ger)

ZACHARIAE F: Acid mucopolysaccharides in the female genital system and their role in the mechanism of ovulation. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 33(Suppl 47):1–64, 1959

microbiology

CARTER B, JONES C, PEETE C, CHERNY WB, PARKER RT: The genus Bacteroides. Taxonomy and significance in obstetrics and gynecology. Conn Med 23:781–5, Dec 59

RABINOVITZ M, TOAFF R, KROCHIK N: [Genital listeriosis as a cause of repeated abortion] Harefuah 57:276–8, 15 Nov 59 (Heb)

ROMERO J: [Other localization of gynecological candidiasis. (Preliminary note)] Rev Esp Obstet Ginec 18:323–4, Nov–Dec 59 (Sp)

neoplasms

ANTOINE T: [A cytodiagnostic gynecological center. Introductory report] Krebsarzt 14:477–8, Dec 59 (Ger)

ARENAS N: [Radioactive isotopes in gynecology] Gac Med Port 13:80–91, Jan–Apr 60 (Sp)

BOTTOU M: [Reflection on the examination of patients with genital cancer] Maroc Med 38:874–6, June 59 (Fr)

BRUINE TL de: [Detection of genital cancers in the female as seen from the economic and social angle] Acta Gynaec Obstet Hisp Lusit 8:170–8, 1959 (Fr)

BINDER SS: Fibromyomata arising from Muellerian duct remnants. Obstet Gynec (NY) 14:442–7, Oct 59

BOCKISCH H, DIBBELT L: [Results with supplementary chemotherapy in the therapy of genital carcinoma] Arch Gynaek 193:204–7, 1959 (Ger)

BOMPIANI A, ROVERSI GD, VIGNALI M: [Observations on cortico-adrenal function during cobalt teletherapy of genital neoplasms] Ann Ostet Ginec 81:757–66, 1959 (It)

BUBANI V: [Study of the blood levels of lactic acid in patients with genital carcinoma treated with cobalt 60 teletherapy] Ann Ostet Ginec 81:890–904, 1959 (It)

BREDLAND R: [Gynecological cancer. Current diagnostic problems] Nord Med 62:1776–7, 10 Dec 59 (Nor)

BACAJ T, PALAZZETTI P: [Clinico-statistical data on 2250 colposcopic and cyto-karyological examinations made at the Center for diagnosis and prevention of female genital tumors of the Clinica Ostetrico-Ginecologica di Perugia] Minerva Ginec 11:943–8, 30 Nov 59 (It)

BARBANTI A: [Utilization of radio-nuclides in gynecological diagnosis and therapy] Minerva Nucl 3:357–66, Nov 59 (It)

BEARZI VL, PAGNI EL: [Project for the organization of the campaign against female genital cancer in the Province of Buenos Aires] Dia Med 32:582, 14 Apr 60 (Sp)

BALASSI GP, BLANDA F: [Behavior of the histaminolytic activity of the blood in patients exposed to radium therapy of benign and malignant gynecological diseases] Minerva Ginec 12:330–4, 31 Mar 60 (It)

BUTTENBERG D: [Roentgen diagnosis of gynecological tumors] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 20:449–56, May 60 (Ger)

BENZI G: [Prognosis and therapy of metrorrhagia in the menopause] Minerva Ginec 12:502–8, 31 May 60 (It)

CAMPANA GF: Past, present and future outlook of the cancer control program in Delaware. Delaware Med J 31: 284–8, Sept 59

CARDIA M: [Detection of genital cancers in the female as seen from the economic and social angle; general summary] Acta Gynaec Obstet Hisp Lusit 8:125–30, 1959 (Fr)

CARDIA M: [Detection of female genital cancers seen from the economic and social points of view] Acta Gynaec Obstet Hisp Lusit 8:195–251, 1959 (Fr)

COSBIE WG: The contribution of radiotherapy to the modern treatment of female pelvic cancer. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Emp 66:843–8, Oct 59

CORSCADEN JA: Radiotherapeutic operations in gynecology. Clin Obstet Gynec 2:1136–50, Dec 59

DOEPPER T, JAKOB A: [Urinary retention in irradiated female genital carcinoma (frequency and proposals for therapy)] Strahlentherapie 109:289–94, June–July 59 (Ger)

DE MARCHI A, GATTO A: [Prochlorperazine in obstetrics and gynecology] Minerva Ginec 11:760–1, 30 Sept 59 (It)

DRESCHER J: [Androgen therapy in follow-up carcinoma care] Arch Gynaek 193:191–5, 1959 (Ger)

DIBBELT L, RAHM G: [Studies on the use of a convergence emitter in gynecological carcinoma. Part 1. The influence of changing layer thickness in cross fire irradiation with standing and convergence fields] Strahlentherapie 110:266–79, Oct 59 (Ger)

DIBBELT L, RAHM G: [Studies on the use of the convergence ray in gynecological carcinoma. Part 2. The influence of a partial surface covering on the isodoses of the convergence ray. Part 3. Measurement results in irradiation of a pelvic phantom] Strahlentherapie 110:582–9, Dec 59 (Ger)

DE GIROLAMI E, AYRE JE, CLAUDATUS]: [Pale turgescence of the nucleus] Tumori 45:610–8, Sept–Oct 59 (It)

DI TOCCO M: [Various aspects of gynecological pathology in virgins] Clin Ostet Ginec 61:382–92, Dec 59 (It)

DAVIS ME: Gynecologic operations at cesarean section. Clin Obstet Gynec 2:1095–106, Dec 59

DOEDERLEIN G, MAJEWSKI: [Genital carcinoma in women] Deutsch Gesundh 15:1199–206, 9 June 60 (Ger)

EUFINGER H: [Hormonal regulation in the climacteric and predisposition to carcinoma] Strahlentherapie 110:572–81, Dec 59 (Ger)

FERNANDEZ-RUIZ C: [Data on the social and economic aspects of the detection of genital cancer in the female (viewpoints of detection in Spain)] Acta Gynaec Obstet Hisp Lusit 8:131–41, 1959 (Fr)

FRITZ H: [The clinical picture of radionecrosis in the pubic bone and ischium] Strahlentherapie 109:510–22, June–July 59 (Ger)

FERNANDEZ-RUIZ C: [Report on the social and economic aspect in relation to Spain of female genital cancer detection. Points of view of the investigation in Spain] Tokoginec Pract 18:413–21, Oct 59 (So)

FRASCHINI A: [The testicular hormone complex in the natural state used in some forms of cancer and grave gynecological diseases. Preliminary note] Minerva Med 50:4039–41, 8 Dec 59 (It)

FERABOLI M: [Lactic dehydrogenase in gynecology] Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 15:349–67, May 60 (It)

FERRARIO E, FUMAGALLI E: [Hematic metabolism of thiocyanates in patients with malignant neoplasms of the genital system] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 42:371–7, May 60 (It)

FERRARIO E, FUMAGALLI E, ROSSIG: [Neoplasms of the female genital system and glutamic-oxalacetic transaminase in the blood] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 42:378–86, May 60 (It)

GRUENBERGER V: [Detection of genital cancers in the female as seen from the economic and social angle] Acta Gynaec Obstet Hisp Lusit 8:153–7, 1959 (Fr)

GEISENDORF W: [Organization of the detection of female genital cancers] Acta Gynaec Obstet Hisp Lusit 8:192–4, 1959 (Fr)

GRABER EA, O'ROURKE JJ: Therapy in gynecological cancer—a re-evaluation. Obstet Gynec (NY) 14:714–23, Dec 59

GANSAU H, HAMMERSTEIN J: [On the clinical aspects and mechanism of action of prednisolone therapy in advanced genital carcinoma] Arch Gynaek 193:217–22, 1959 (Ger)

GRABOIS M: [Psychological aspects of female genital cancer] An Bras Ginec 48:307–30, Nov 59 (Por)

GLOWINSKI M, RUDKOWSKA J, SZACHOWSKA M: [Evaluation of the results of mass examination of women employed in mining and steel industry with special reference to gynecological and neoplastic diseases] Pol Tyg Lek 14:1701–6, 21 Sept 59 (Pol)

GARDINER SH, HUBER CP: Diagnosis of malignant gynecologic tumors in infants, children and adolescents. J Indiana Med Ass 53:655–61, Apr 60

GRIEFAHN S: [Colposcopes in gynecology] Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 55:363–7, May 60 (Fr)

GRUICH FG: Case report—abdominal mass with pelvic involvement. J Mississippi Med Ass 1:430–2, Aug 60

HUBER H: [Tumor formation on the genitalia after roentgen castration] Arch Gynaek 193:268–9, 1959 (Ger)

HOUEL E, LAVERNHE P, LUSCAN R: [Colpo-microscopy] Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 54:787–803, Dec 59 (Fr)

HERBEAU J, VERHAEGHE M, LEQUINT A: [Gaseous pelviography. Its value in tumors of the pelvis] Gynec Prat 10:433–59, 1959 (Fr)

HALTER G: [Palliative operations in genital carcinoma] Arch Gynaek 193:164–78, 1959 (Ger)

HALFPAP E: [Practical points on carcinoma statistics of gynecological hospitals with machine punched cards] Strahlentherapie 110:420–30, Nov 59 (Ger)

HARTL H: [The treatment of the sequelae of surgery and irradiation in female cancer patients] Med Klin 55:1111–4, 17 June 60 (Ger)

HUBER H: [Tumor formation on the genitalia after x-ray castration] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 20:745–8, June 60 (Ger)

HOFMANN D: [On the problem of tumor formation after earlier use of ionizing rays in gynecology] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 20:749–54, June 60 (Ger)

IRMSCHER A: [The use of a new method of the Abderhalden reaction in obstetrics and gynecology] Arch Gynaek 193:104–8, 1959 (Ger)

JERIE J: [Future aspects of control of female cancer] Cesk Gynek 24:490–2, Sept 59 (Cz)

JORDAN MJ, BADER GM: Early diagnosis and management of cancer of the female genital tract. GP 21:115–21, May 60

JAIMOVICH P: [Organization of examiners for colpocytology] Rev Bras Cir Suppl 2:39–42, Apr 60. Int Rev Bras Cir 39, Apr 60 (Por)

KRIVOSHCHEKII AF: [Experience with the work of consultation centers in the prevention of cancer in women] Vop Onkol 6(2):98–101, 1960 (Rus)

KELLAR R, MATTHEW GD, MACKAY R, BROWN JB, ROY EJ: Some clinical applications of oestrogen assay. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Emp 66:804–14, Oct 59

KAPLAR Z, KONYA Z, SZINNYAI M: [Use of Csaba-Toro's agar fixation reaction in the diagnosis of gynecological cancer] Orv Hetil 100:1771–3, 6 Dec 59 (Hun)

KEPP R: [General measures] Arch Gynaek 193:153–63, 1959 (Ger)

KROKFORS E: [Age, parity and gynecological diseases] Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 39(Suppl 1):1–202, 1959 (Ger)

KRIMMENAU R: [Cytological diagnosis of malignant tumors of the internal genitalia by puncture] Z Geburtsh Gynaek 154:308–20, 1960 (Ger)

KHVAN PI: [Certain data on chorioepithelioma of the female genitalia] Akush Ginek 36:21–4, May–June 60 (Rus)

LEVY-LEBHAR E: [When may we irradiate surgical genital cancer?] Maroc Med 38:867, June 59 (Fr)

LEONHARDT A: [Carcinoma of Gartner's duct in a 20-month-old child] Zbl Gynaek 81:2092–6, 26 Dec 59 (Ger)

LAU H, BERGMANN A: [On the therapy of radiogenic vomiting in gynecological carcinoma therapy] Med Welt 6:325–7, 6 Feb 60 (Ger)

LO STUMBO F: [Therapy of pain in female genital cancer] Riv Ostet Ginec 15:154–86, Mar 60 (It)

MICHAILOW W, WALKOW WS: [On the prophylactic investigation of women in relation to the prevention of malignant neoplasms of the female genital organs in the Bulgarian Peoples Republic] Deutsch Gesundh 14:973–5, 21 May 59 (Ger)

MALAGOLI P: [Hematological changes caused by cobalt teletherapy in subjects with neoplasms of the female genital apparatus] Ann Ostet Ginec 81:823–44, 1959 (It)

MATTIOLI G, MOREO L: [Biochemical aspects of anemia caused by carcinoma of the female genital apparatus and their changes during cobalt teletherapy] Ann Ostet Ginec 81:845–56, 1959 (It)

MALAGOLI F: [Observations on the volume of the blood mass in women with neoplasms of the genital apparatus treated with cobalt teletherapy] Ann Ostet Ginec 81:875–89, 1959 (It)

MURRAY EG, RUA IJ, ONORATTI CL, GENTILE JM, GAGNETEN AH: [Early diagnosis of genital carcinoma] Dia Med 31:2185; passim, 26 Oct 59 (Sp)

MORRISON JK: The ureter and hysterectomy, including the effects of certain gynaecological conditions on the urinary tract. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Emp 67:66–73, Feb 60

MARTIUS H: [Elective cancer therapy in gynecology] Strahlentherapie Suppl 43:10–6, 1959 (Ger)

MOSSETTI C, RUSSO A: [Economic aspects of mass examinations for early diagnosis of genital neoplasms] Minerva Ginec 12:135–8, 15 Feb 60 (It)

MAIRANAEV AKh: [On the problem of the treatment of oncogynecological patients with N,N',N''-triethylenethiophosphoramide (thio-tepa)] Vop Onkol 6(4):30–8, 1960 (Rus)

MIKHAILOV VP: [Early diagnosis and prevention of malignant neoplasms of the female genitalia — an urgent task of obstetrician-gynecologists and gynecologists-oncologists] Akush Ginek 36:3–4, May–June 60 (Rus)

MOSSETTI C, RUSSO A: [Economic aspects of mass surveys for the early diagnosis of genital neoplasms] Minerva Med 51:2513–6, 14 July 60 (It)

NIEDNER K: [Palliative operations on the urinary tract] Arch Gynaek 193:179–91, 1959 (Ger)

NAVRATIL E: [A cytodiagnostic gynecological center] Krebsarzt 14:478–84, Dec 59 (Ger)

ONNIS A, MARIN A: [Clinical and anatomopathological contribution to the study on the leukemic, lymphosarcomatous and myelomatous localizations of the female genital apparatus] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 15:609–55, May 59 (It)

PYE A, GOUYGOU C: [An unusual case of abdominal tumor] C R Soc Franc Gynec 29:198–202, May 59 (Fr)

PSHENICHNIKOVA AS: [Report on the prevention of malignant tumors of the female genitalia] Sovet Med 23:152–5, Nov 59 (Rus)

PELLETIER JP, LATOUR JP: [Incidence of cancer in the menopause] Un Med Canada 89:33–4, Jan 60 (Fr)

PARSONS L: Pelvic exenteration. Clin Obstet Gynec 2:1151–70, Dec 59

PASQUINELLI C, TORRICELLI A, BERGONZINI R: [Our experience in the treatment of female genital tumors with pseudo-pendular stratitherapy] Radioter Radiobiol Fis Med 14:456–63, 1959 (It)

PIREDDA G: [On a case of pluricentric carcinoma of the female genital system] Minerva Med 51:1436–8, 21 Apr 60 (It)

REILES M, PUNDEL JP: [The detection of genital cancers in the female from the economic and social viewpoint] Acta Gynaec Obstet Hisp Lusit 8:142–52, 1959 (Fr)

RUNGE H: [Supplementary hormone therapy of cancer] Arch Gynaek 193:121–38, 1959 (Ger)

RIEPER JP: [On the didactic value of the Outpatient Department for prevention of gynecological cancer at the Institute of Gynecology, University of Brazil] An Bras Ginec 48:269–76, Nov 59 (Por)

SCHMIDT-MATTHIESEN H: [The principles of an aimed supplementary therapy] Arch Gynaek 193:222–7, 1959 (Ger)

SCHUMANN H: [Carcinoma therapy in a regional specialty hospital (5 year recovery results of the Frauenklinik Dornreichenbach from 1944 to 1954)] Zbl Gynaek 81:1554–8, 26 Sept 59 (Ger)

SCHULER D, JUHASZ J: Choriocarcinoma in a female infant] Orv Hetil 101:29–30, 3 Jan 60 (Hun)

STOLL P: [Early diagnosis of genital cancer in females] Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 55:35–50, Jan 60 (Fr)

SCHMERMUND HJ, SCHUBERT G: [Practical experiences in the chemotherapy of genital carcinoma] Arch Gynaek 193:211–4, 1959 (Ger)

SAMUEL S, LORENZONI L: [Changes of plasma proteins following radiogold therapy of genital neoplasms] Tumori 45:853–65, Nov–Dec 59 (It)

SZENDI B, LAKATOS S: [Synchronous and metachronous multiplicity of malignant tumors of the female genitalia] Z Geburtsh Gynaek 154:226-36, 1960 (Ger)

SOERGEL W: [On radiation dosage of nurses in radium and radiogold therapy of genital carcinoma] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 20:142-55, Feb 60 (Ger)

SCHUBERT G: [Tests and results of gynecological radiotherapy with a betatron of 15 MeV] Sem Med (B Air) 116:459-65;passim, 11 Apr 60 (Sp)

SCHUBERT G, SCHMERMUND HJ, OBERHEUSER F: [The betatron therapy of gynecological carcinomas] Strahlentherapie 112:6-16, May 60 (Ger)

SEREBROV AI: [Current status of the problem of therapy of malignant tumors of the female genitalia] Akush Ginek 36:7-13, May-June 60 (Rus)

SCHMID HH: [The extension of operative surgery in genital carcinoma in women] Arch Geschwulstforsch 15:328-34, 1959 (Ger)

THIERY M: [The detection of genital cancers in the female as seen from the economic and social angle; national summary] Acta Gynaec Obstet Hisp Lusit 8:179-84, 1959 (Fr)

TASCA E: [The test of the reaction to C-reactive protein in benign and malignant tumors of the female genital apparatus] Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 14:976-84, Oct 59 (It)

THIERY M: [Bone marrow and genital carcinoma] Belg T Geneesk 16:344-50, 1 Apr 60 (Dut)

TASCA E, VASSALLO E: [The lactic dehydrogenase activity in patients with genital neoplasms treated with chemotherapy] Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 15:285-93, May 60 (It)

ULM R: [Organization and problems of the cytodiagnostic gynecological center in Vienna] Krebsarzt 14:489-93, Dec 59 (Ger)

VARGA A: Cytological cancer screening: a simple, rapid staining procedure applicable to office use. Obstet Gynec (NY) 15:9-14, Jan 60

VERHAGEN A: [The range of action of E 39 in genital carcinoma] Arch Gynaek 193:202-4, 1959 (Ger)

VASTERLING HW: [Chemotherapy of carcinoma and its experimental principles] Arch Gynaek 193:139-53, 1959 (Ger)

VERHAGEN A: [Survival time in genital carcinomas receiving hormone therapy] Muenchen Med Wschr 101:1829-30, 16 Oct 59 (Ger)

WASCHKE G, SCHWARTZ M, MARXHK: [Methods and results of a tumor preventive clinic] Zbl Gynaek 81:1670-80, 17 Oct 59 (Ger)

ZULLI P: [Solitary extramedullary plasmocytoma of the female genital apparatus. Casuistic contribution and bibliographical review] Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 14:648-76, July 59 (It)

ZSOLNAI B, LAMPE L: [Experimental and clinical studies on the pain-alleviating and general effect of implanted calf hypophysis] Z Geburtsh Gynaek 153:186-201, 1959 (Ger)

ZINSER HK: [The cytodiagnostic gynecological center] Krebsarzt 14:484-9, Dec 59 (Ger)

ZIMMER K, SCHWENZER AW: [Report on 2601 malignant genital tumors for the years 1945-1953] Strahlentherapie 112:24-44, May 60 (Ger)

parasitology

BARDIAUX M: [Hydatid cysts with genital localization] Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 54:737-43, Nov 59 (Fr)

CAMARA A: [Female genital schistosomiasis] Rev Ginec Obstet (Rio) 105:271-80, Sept 59 (Por)

DUDKEVICH GA, MEDVEDKOVA MM: [Primary and secondary localization of echinococcosis in the female genitalia] Akush Ginek 35:104, Sept-Oct 59 (Rus)

HSU CT, MA YM, WANG TT: Paragonimiasis involving female genital organs. Report of two cases. Obstet Gynec (NY) 14:461-6, Oct 59

pathology

SOKOLOV BV: [Closure of the rima pudendi after a burn] Akush Ginek 36:123-4, Mar-Apr 60 (Rus)

THARANNE MJ: [Atrophy of the genital tract in the virgin adult female mouse after painting the skin with wood tar] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1773-5, 1959 (Fr)

pharmacology

BORGLIN NE: Effect of oestriol on the female genital tract. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 38:157-71, 1959

BLONDET C, PIPINO G: [Cellular and structural modifications of the genital apparatus of impuberal and pregnant Lepus cuniculus (domestic rabbit) after treatment with bis(2-chloroethyl)-methylamine-N-oxide hydrochloride; histologic, histochemical, biological research] Patologica 51:187-99, May-June 59 (It)

CITTI U, PIERFEDERICI P: [Action of post-pituitary extracts on the female genital apparatus. (Experimental study)] Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 14:909-31, Sept 59 (It)

CECIO A: [Action of erotic acid on female gonads. Histological research in growing fowl] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:359-62, 15 Apr 60 (It)

CITTI U, PIERFEDERICI P: [Experimental research on the mechanism of action of posterior pituitary extracts on the female genital system and on various parts of the endocrine system] Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 15:77-89, Feb 60 (It)

GRUMBACH MM, DUCHARME JR, MOLOSHOK RE: On the fetal masculinizing action of certain oral progestins. J Clin Endocr 19:1369-80, Nov 59

JONES HE, POPE GS: A study of the action of mircestrol and other oestrogens on the reproductive tract of the immature female mouse. J Endocr 20:229-35, May 60

PAGANI C: [Progestative activity of a new diene derivative of methyl-acetoxyprogesterone. (Preliminary research on 6-dehydro-methyl-acetoxyprogesterone)] Ann Ostet Ginec 82:22-30, Jan 60 (It)

POSNER LB, WALLER RW, POSNER AC: Potassium permanganate in pregnancy. Harlem Hosp Bull 1:139-40, Mar 60

PUCK A: [Studies with estriol and its epimeres] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 20:775-9, June 60 (Ger)

RAMOS AV, PEANO M: [Anhydro-hydroxy-norprogesterone in oral administration (17-alpha-ethinyl-19-nortestosterone). Clinical observations] An Bras Ginec 48:373-8, Dec 59 (Por)

RAGONESE P, AZZARONE M: [Modifications induced by the administration of lipoid extracts of the diencephalon on the function of the female genital apparatus in the adult rat] Riv Ostet Ginec 14:821-34, Dec 59 (It)

SERLUCA FP: [Observations on the cytological aspects of the anterior pituitary and on the structure of the genital tract of the normal adult rat subjected to the administration of luteotrophin and somatotropin] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1510-2, 30 Nov 59 (It)

SCHAETZLE W: [Findings on the genital tract of the rat following corticotropin injection and its significance with regard to the cell picture of the adenohypophysis] Acta Endocr (Kbh) 32:167-76, Oct 59 (Ger)

TARTAGLIA P, TAROZZI PL: [Action of vitamin B6 on the neuroendocrine system with special reference to the female genital apparatus] Ann Ostet Ginec 82:197-206, Feb 60 (It)

TUCHMANN-DUPLESSIS H, MERCIER-PAROT L: [Apropos of the mechanism of action of reserpine on the genital apparatus of the female rat] Biol Med (Par) 49:265-81, May-June 60 (Fr)

TUROLLA E: [Morphological and histochemical modifications in the adrenal glands and genital apparatus of the rat treated with 6α-methyl-17α-acetoxyprogesterone] Ann Ostet Ginec 82:751-62, June 60 (It)

THARANNE MJ: [Comparative actions of histamine and a "synthetic antihistaminic" (N-dimethylamino-2-propyl-1-thiodiphenylamine) on the atrophy of the genital tract of female virgin mice after remote application of Norwegian tar] C R Soc Biol (Par) 154:347-50, 1960 (Fr)

physiology

CHRISTIAN JJ: Adrenocortical and gonadal responses of female mice to increased population density. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 104:330-2, June 60

DEBACKERE M, PEETERS G: [Effect of stimulation of the genital organs on milk secretion in the cow] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 120:508-9, 1 July 59 (Fr)

DAVIDOVIC-MILOVANOV D: [Menstrual cycle and gynecological condition of workers in pyrotechnic industry] Arh Hig Rada 10:43-52, 1959 (Ser)

MASTERS WH, JOHNSON VE: The human female: anatomy of sexual response. Minnesota Med 43:31-6, Jan 60

MUNEMITSU S, SEGAL SJ: Endocrine role of rat placenta as revealed by experiments in parabiosis. Arch Anat Micr Morph Exp 48(Suppl):173-88, Dec 59

POZZI PC, RUBBIANI M: [Myomectomy. Clinico-statistical research on the remote results in relation to genital function] Minerva Ginec 11:676-8, 31 Aug 59 (It)

SOIVA K, GRONROOS M, RINNE UK, NAATANEN E: The effect of psychic and painful stimuli on the reproductive organs of the female rat. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 38(Suppl 4):1-22, 1959

SUDDICK RP: Effect of salivariadenectomy and administration of salivary gland homogenates upon the reproductive organs of the female rat. J Dent Res 39:554-71, May-June 60

SOIVA K, GROENROOS M, AHO AJ, RINNE U: [On the effect of "stress" on the sexual organs and functions of the pregnant and non-pregnant rat] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 20:505-8, June 60 (Ger)

TANNER JM: The development of the female reproductive system during adolescence. Clin Obstet Gynec 3:135-45, Mar 60

radiation effects

RUMMEL A: [A contribution to the problem of the genetic radiation hazard in obstetrics and gynecology] Z Geburtsh

radiography

BELLUCCI M, PARENTELA A: [On the subject of the technic and diagnostic problems in pneumo-gynecography and pneumo-pelviography] Ann Ital Chir 36:488-508, 1959 (It)

BIRARELLI B, TINELLI L: [Possibilities and limitations of pneumogynecography] Minerva Med 51:1460-7, 21 Apr 60 (It)

TETTI A: [Pelvic pneumography: indications and possibilities] Minerva Ginec 12:531-5, 31 May 60 (It)

wounds & injuries

SCHIAVO CD: [Gynecological trauma and its importance in emergency gynecology] Sem Med (B Air) 115:1021-5, 24 Dec 59 (Sp)

SCHIMA E: [Open wounds in the regio perinealis and pudendalis] Arch Orthop Unfallchir 51:600-5, 1960 (Ger)

GENITALIA, MALE

see also PENIS
see also PROSTATE
see also SCROTUM
see also SEMINAL VESICLES
see also SPERMATIC CORD
see also TESTIS

anatomy & histology

ABDEL-RAOUF M: The postnatal development of the reproductive organs in bulls with special reference to puberty (including growth of the hypophysis and the adrenals). Acta Endocr (Kbh) 34(Suppl 49):1-109, 1960

HILL WC, KANAGASUNTHERAM R: The male reproductive organs in certain gibbons (Hylobatidae)] Amer J Phys Anthrop 17:227-41, Sept 59

PRENTISS RJ, WEICKGENANT CJ, MOSES JJ, FRAZIER DB: Undescended testis: surgical anatomy of spermatic vessels, spermatic surgical triangles and lateral spermatic ligament. J Urol 83:686-92, May 60

TROTTER DM: Histological observations of the genitalia of the immature, the castrated, and the mature bovine male. Amer J Vet Res 20:213-22, Jan 59

chemistry

AITKEN RN: A histochemical study of the accessory genital glands of the boar. J Anat 94:130-42, Jan 60

CAVAZOS LF, FEAGANS WM: Histochemistry and composition of the male reproductive tract of the horned lizard as affected by seasonal variation. Anat Rec 137:33-43, May 60

diseases

DUXBURY AE, LAWRENCE JR: Primary venereal herpes simplex infection in the male. Med J Aust 46(2):250-2, 22 Aug 59

LEVIE LH: ["Inexplicable" pain in the pudendal region in men] Ned T Geneesk 103:2136-9, 24 Oct 59 (Dut)

NESTOR CORTI R: [Venereal and non-venereal diseases of the external male genitalia] Sem Med (B Air) 115(Suppl 18):417, 20 Sept 59 (Sp)

PLANK LE, SCHOEN WA Jr: Congenital prostatic urethral diverticulum simulating mullerian duct cyst. J Urol 84:144-6, July 60

RIEF JA, MATZ J: [The prostate extract raveron and its significance for urology] Ther Gegnw 98:392-5, Aug 59 (Ger)

WILHELMI O: Uses of corticosteroids in urologic practice. J Urol 82:575-9, Sept 59

WERNER H: [On the problem of transmission of Toxoplasma gondii by the genitalia. Part I. On the infection of the male genitalia of the mouse and hamster by Toxoplasma gondii after intraperitoneal, intravenous and intratesticular injection] Z Tropenmed Parasit 11:12-21, Apr 60 (Ger)

embryology

LUTZ H, LUTZ-OSTERTAG Y: [Demonstration of a feminizing action by the right ovary of the female embryo on cultures of 9.5 day-old male mullerian ducts after irradiation with ultrasounds] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:560-2, 1959 (Fr)

ROOSEN-RUNGE E: [The primitive structure of the male reproductive glands in mammals] Verh Anat Ges 1958:248-51 (Ger)

infection

OATES JK: Incidence of genital infection in male patients with ankylosing spondylitis. Brit J Vener Dis 35:89-91, June 59

metabolism

RUDZIK AD, RIEDEL BB: The effects of hypophysectomy and ACTH on zinc metabolism in the sex glands and adrenals of the male rat. Canad J Biochem 38:1003-8, Sept 60

neoplasms

BLUM R, BATZENSCHLAGER A, MEYER J: [Pseudotumoral granulomatous orchi-epididymitis] Presse Med 68:1235-6, 22 June 60 (Fr)

COLLINS CD: Genital neoplasms. Brit J Vener Dis 35:220-2, Dec 59

STAVRIDES A, HUTCHESON JB: Benign mesotheliomas of testicular appendages: a morphologic and histochemical study of seven cases and review of theories of histogenesis. J Urol 83:448-53, Apr 60

SIMO H, TESLUK H: Adenomatoid tumors of the male genital tract. Bull Mason Clin 13:122-7, Dec 59

pathology

CLEGG EJ: Some effects of artificial cryptorchidism on the accessory reproductive organs of the rat. J Endocr 20:210-9, May 60

SCOTT EB: Histopathology of amino acid deficiencies. VI. Effect of arginine deficiency on the liver, with consideration of the testes and accessory sex glands. AMA Arch Path 69:390-401, Apr 60

pharmacology

BOBKOV AG: [Effect of synestrol on the accessory sex glands in a male rabbit] Biull Eksp Biol Med 48:101-6, July 59 (Rus)

BOBKOV AG: [On the development of genital changes produced by synestrol in male rats] Biull Eksp Biol Med 49:123-6, May 60 (Rus)

DANOWSKI TS, PRICE L: Organ weights of animals maintained on alleged aphrodisiacs: "pega palo" and "bois cochon". Endocrinology 66:788-90, May 60

KONDO K: Breed differences in the response of the male reproductive organs of chicken embryos to estrogen. J Exp Zool 141:1-14, June 59

MARTINAZZI M: [Changes of the male genitalis experimentally induced by 6-α-methyl-17-α-acetoxyprogesterone] Folia Endocr (Pisa) 13:122-30, Feb 60 (It)

physiology

BOBKOV AG: [Changes in the accessory sex glands in male rabbits after castration] Biull Eksp Biol Med 49:89-91, June 60 (Rus)

SADI A: Histo-physio-chemical experimental study of the rat's accessory male generative organs and its products of secretion. Urol Int (Basel) 8:343-73, 1959

surgery

BERNDORFER A: [Historical view of plastic surgery of the external genital organs] Minerva Chir 14:1136-8, 30 Sept 59 (It)

wounds & injuries

HIKLOVA-SERA D: [Contribution on the primary treatment of traumatic skin loss on the male genitalia] Zbl Chir 84:1127-9, 11 July 59 (Ger)

Genitourinary System see UROGENITAL SYSTEM

Genius see CREATIVENESS

GENTIAN VIOLET

BORZANI W: Measurement of gram-positiveness. J Bact 79:461-3. Apr 60

pharmacology

ROHDE W: [Symptoms of poisoning and sequelae in permanent tissue cultures in the elimination of massive fungus infections by repeated methyl violet therapy] Hautarzt 10:450-4, Oct 59 (Ger)

GENTISATES

chemistry

BAGANZ H, KRATTNER R: [On new gentisic acid derivatives] Arch Pharm (Berl) 293/65:393-403, Apr 60 (Ger)

PECCI J, FOYE WO: The avidity of salicylic, gentisic, and salicyluric acids for heavy metal cations. J Amer Pharm Ass [Sci] 49:411-4, July 60

metabolism

LACK L: The enzymic oxidation of gentisic acid. Biochim Biophys Acta 34:117-23, July 59

MILCH RA, SCHIRMER HK: Studies of alcaptonuria: kinetics of homogentisic acid autoxidation. Arch Biochem 89:27-30, July 60

GEOGRAPHY

HOWE GM: The geographical distribution of disease with special reference to cancer of the lung and stomach in Wales. Brit J Prev Soc Med 13:204-10, Oct 59

MORVAN R, CAMPANA J: [Tuareg Ajjer and Fort Polignac. Geographical, historical and medical study] Arch Inst Pasteur Algerie 37:474-547, Sept 59 (Fr)

PHILLIPS TA: Leukaemia and geography. Lancet 2:659-61, 24 Oct 59

PETRISHCHEVOVA PA: The role of the landscape in the spread of human infections occurring in natural foci. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 3:480-6, 1959

SOKOLOV NP, ABDULLAEVA AA: [On the history of medical-geographical studies of regions of the Ferganski valley] Sovet Zdravookhr 19:52-8, 1960 (Rus)

SOKOLOV NP: [Urgent problems of medical geography] Sovet Med 24:135-44, June 60 (Rus)

WALLACE B: Influence of genetic systems on geographical distribution. Symposia Quant Biol 24:193-204, 1959

GEOLOGY

RENOF K, ODUM H: [Water pollution in the Oresund. III. Geological investigations on the Oresund] Nord Hyg T 40:131-2, 1959 (Dan)

WARREN HV: Geology and multiple sclerosis. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 8):561, 15 Aug 59

Geotrichosis see MYCOSES

GERIATRICS

see also AGING
see also OLD AGE HOMES
see also PSYCHOSES, SENILE
see also RETIREMENT

AMOLREE: Geriatrics. Excerpta Med [XX] 2:323-5, Aug 59

ASHWORTH HW: The care of old people in general practice. Med World (Lond) 91:314-5, Oct 59

ANDREN-SANDBERG G: [Care of the chronically ill - care of the aged] Svensk Lakartidn 56:2995-3035, 30 Oct 59 (Sw)

AMBROŽ Z: [Gerontological problems in orthopedics and traumatology] Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 24:391-402, 1959 (Pol)

ANDERSEN SB: Blood-volume in elderly anaemic patients following blood-transfusions. Lancet 1:717-21, 2 Apr 60

ARNOLD P: The services available for the care of old people. Brit J Clin Pract 14:335-7, May 60

ASKEY EV: Eight steps to better old age. J S Carolina Med Ass 56:277-8, July 60

ARNHOFF FN, FREEMAN LC, PARLAGRECO ML: Projected symptoms of old age and present personal assessment. J Gen Psychol 62:37-41, Jan 60

ASKEY EV: A human look at aging. Northw Med 58:1605-7, Nov 59

BORTZ EL: Symposium on geriatrics: growing with the years. Southern Med J 52:1568-70, Dec 59

BERKOWITZ D, SKLAROFF DM, LIKOFF W: Radioactive fat absorptive patterns in the geriatric patient. J Amer Geriat Soc 7:741-5, Sept 59

BOURLIERE: [Experimental bases of the correction of disorders of senescence] Concours Med 81:4523-7, 24 Oct 59 (Fr)

BEARD BB: The relation of sociological to biological research in gerontology. Geriatrics 14:657-65, Oct 59

BROWN FG: Gerontology and geriatrics for practical nursing students. Nurs Outlook 7:720-1, Dec 59

BORTZ EL: Statement presented to the Senate committee on government operations, July 9, 1959. J Amer Geriat Soc 8:1-3, Jan 60

BARE WW: A stimulant for the aged. Observations on a methylphenidate-vitamin-hormone combination (Ritonic). J Amer Geriat Soc 8:292-7, Apr 60

BLACKSHEAR OT: Public libraries serve the aging. Geriatrics 15:390-7, May 60

BOURLIERE F: [Faculte de Medecine de Paris. Chair of gerontology. Inaugural lecture] Presse Med 68:603-6, 26 Mar 60 (Fr)

BENDARZEWSKI S: [Gerontological patients in traumatic-orthopedic wards] Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 24:463-73, 1959 (Pol)

BRANDT RL: Decreased carbohydrate tolerance in elderly patients. Geriatrics 15:315-25, Apr 60

BORCHERDING CH Sr: Housing for the aged. Maryland Med J 9:146, Mar 60

BORRIONE P: [Novocaine in geriatrics as a eutrophic and rejuvenating factor] Minerva Farm 8:198-200, Nov 59 (It)

BATTISTINI A, CAFFI M: [Vascular changes of the optic nerve in senility. (Histological study)] Ann Ottal 85:715-22, Dec 59 (It)

BOQUIEN: [Present situation of the elderly in the country] Concours Med 82:721-6, 6 Feb 60 (Fr)

BANDIERA G, ROMANO PM, ROMANO GP: [Histological aspects of the adrenals in old age] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 15:1531-60, Oct 59 (It)

BORTZ EL: The modern management of older patients. Med Serv J Canada 16:153-8, Mar 60

BERG G, TILLMAN S: The care of the chronically ill in a district in Sweden: a medical and social investigation. Canad Med Ass J 82:1229-35, 11 June 60

BORON P, GRABOWSKI R, PIETRUSKA Z: [Investigations on the oxygen and carbon dioxide content in the arterial and venous blood of the lower extremities in persons over 50] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 30:329-36, 1960 (Pol)

BURGESS AM Sr: The care of the aged in Israel. Rhode Island Med J 43:303-4, May 60

BOURLIERE F: Gerontological activities in France, 1957-1960. J Geront 15:314-6, July 60

BORTZ EL: Medicine's stake in our older population. Rocky Mountain Med J 57:25-30, July 60

BRUENS JH, GASTAUT H, GIOVE G: Electroencephalographic study of the signs of chronic vascular insufficiency of the Sylvian region in aged people. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 12:283-95, May 60

BORTZ EL: Healthy added years. Med Serv J Canada 16:583-9, July-Aug 60

BJORKSTEN J: A common denominator in aging research. Texas Rep Biol Med 18:347-57, Fall 60

CHAPIN SE: Home care for the chronically ill geriatric patient. J Michigan Med Soc 58:1463, Sept 59

COWDRY EV: V. Korenchevsky, father of gerontology. Science 130:1391-2, 20 Nov 59

CRACIUN E, ASLAN A, DAVID C, MARES V, POPOVICI M: On morbid thanatogenesis in the aged. Rumanian Med Rev 3:16-7, July-Sept 59

CRACIUN E, VELCIU V, TASCA C, MARES V: On some biomorphological factors in geriatrics. Rumanian Med Rev 3:20-1, July-Sept 59

CRACIUN E, ZAHARIA M, CONSTANTINESCU S, MARES V: Histochemical investigations in geriatrics. Rumanian Med Rev 3:21-2, July-Sept 59

CARE of the old. Brit Med J 5181:1261-2, 23 Apr 60

CAMARDA V: [Vegetative reactions caused by vestibular stimulation in old age] Clin Otorinolaring (Roma) 11:511-6, Nov-Dec 59 (It)

CAYLA J, FINANCE J, HAZEMANN RM, MANS A, PERAUD J, RAUZY A, VAILLE C: [The organization of medical and social aid for aged persons. General report of the Inspection Generale de la Sante et de la Population] Sem Med Prof (Par) 36:455-68 contd, 14 May 60 (Fr)

CAYLA J, FINANCE J, RAUZY A, HAZEMANN RH, MANS A, PERAUD J, VAILLE C: [The organization of medical and social aid for the aged] Sem Med Prof (Par) 36:493-7 concl, 20 May 60 (Fr)

CURTIS TB: Medical and health care for the aged. J Med Ass Georgia 49:316-23, June 60

CAVALIERI U, QUADRI A, TAMMARO A: [The clearing factor and alcohol in the senile organism] G Geront 7:719-24, Sept 59 (It)

CANNADY EW: Medicine's approach to the problems of aging. Illinois Med J 116:134-7, Sept 59

CAIRNS MC, FRIEND MR: The psychiatric social worker and the problems of aging. Ment Hosp 10:28-30, Sept 59

CAVALIERI U, QUADRI A: [On the behavior of the senile organism under the influence of alcohol. Further research] G Geront 7:539-71, July 59 (It)

COHEN T, GITMAN L: Oral complaints and taste perception in the aged. J Geront 14:294-8, July 59

CROSS RR: The Illinois Department of Public Health's responsibilities and programs related to the aging population. Illinois Med J 116:319-20, Dec 59

COWAN NR, ANDERSON WF: Experiences of a consultative health centre for older people. Public Health 74:377-82, July 60

DAUBERT K, SCHUBERT R: [The susceptibility of old people to atmospheric stimulation effects] Medizinische No 50:2478-83, 12 Dec 59 (Ger)

DYER NH: Prevalent medical problems of the senior citizens of West Virginia and recommended community planning and action for their solution. W Virginia Med J 56:24-5, Jan 60

DUFFICY RG Jr: Problems in geriatrics. J Amer Geriat Soc 8:112-5, Feb 60

DELORE P: [Problems posed by diseases of long duration in elderly persons] G Geront 8:197-203, Mar 60 (Fr)

DONAHUE W: Professional development in gerontology. J Amer Geriat Soc 8:345-52, May 60

DAVID: [The old person in the country] Concours Med 82:715-9, 6 Feb 60 (Fr)

DOGLIOTTI GC: The role of senile decay and hormonal factors in the development of cancer. Panminerva Med 2:110-4, Mar 60

DONAHUE W: Aging in a high energy society. J Mich Med Soc 59:777-8, May 60

DOUGHERTY CM, McKINNEY K: Medical care of the aging in Baton Rouge. J Louisiana Med Soc 112:304-8, Aug 60

ECKERSTROM S: [Care of the chronically ill - care of the aged] Svensk Lakartidn 56:2985-95, 30 Oct 59 (Sw)

EITNER S: [On the prophylactic use of procaine (compound H3)] Deutsch Gesundh 14:2068-72, 5 Nov 59 (Ger)

EWING MQ: The new era of aging. J Mississippi Med Ass 1:18-20, Jan 60

EISDORFER C: Rorschach rigidity and sensory decrement in a senescent population. J Geront 15:188-90, Apr 60

EDWARDS DM: A survey of provisions for the elderly. J Roy Inst Public Health 23:83-95, Apr 60

EXTON-SMITH AN: Disabilities of the feet and the need for chiropody. Brit J Clin Pract 14:393-7, May 60

FERUGLIO G, SANDBERG H, BELLET S: Postoperative changes in blood coagulation in elderly patients. Amer J Cardiol 5:477-82, Apr 60

FREEMAN JT: The first fifty years of geriatrics (1909-1959). Geriatrics 15:216-7, Mar 60

FREEMAN JT: Deceptions and fallacies in geriatrics. J Amer Geriat Soc 8:519-26, July 60

FLEETWOOD JF: Report on gerontological topics from Ireland. J Geront 15:319-20, July 60

FRANK UM: Problems of aging. J Med Soc New Jersey 57:455-9, Aug 60

FITZELLE GT: Health problems of a selected group of widows. J Amer Geriat Soc 7:782-94, Oct 59

FOSTER JT: A study of the hospitalized aged. Conn Med 24:120-4, Feb 60

FLEETWOOD JF: The care of the elderly in general practice. J Irish Med Ass 45:60-8, Sept 59

GAUSTAD V: [Current geriatric problems] T Norske Laegeforen 79:1463-6, 15 Dec 59 (Nor)

GOLDE P, KOGAN N: A sentence completion procedure for assessing attitudes toward old people. J Geront 14:355-63, July 59

GRANT ID: The geriatric question and problems in Great Britain. N Z Med J 58:235-44, June 59

GOREV NN, CHEBOTAREV DF: [Some questions on the problem of gerontology] Klin Med (Mosk) 37:11-5, Sept 59 (Rus)

GIBBS AE: The use of methylpentynol carbamate in a geriatric unit. Practitioner 184:477-8, Apr 60

GRAILLY R de: [The liver in the aged] Rev Hyg Med Soc 8:41-8, Jan-Feb 60 (Fr)

GIBSON R: The elderly Dane. Brit Med J 5181:1231-5, 23 Apr 60

GLESNE ON: Medical aspects of old age. J Iowa Med Soc 50:237-40, May 60

GUNDERSEN G: Urgency and opportunity. Wisconsin Med J 59:333-5, May 60

GERFELDT E: [Age, being aged and to be aged] Vita Hum 3:1-16, 1960 (Ger)

GEILL T: Gerontological activities in Denmark. J Geront 15:320-1, July 60

HEINRICH E: [The possibilities of naturopathy in geriatrics] Hippokrates 30:843-5, 15 Dec 59 (Ger)

HENDERSON FW: Beriberi heart disease in the elderly patient. Geriatrics 15:398-403, May 60

HAM JC: Changing needs in the care of the aging individual. Rhode Island Med J 43:100-3, Feb 60

GERIATRICS

HOBBS GW III: Brighter financial prospects for senior citizens. N Carolina Med J 21;131–5, Apr 60

HUGHES HG: Europe's answer to an ageing population. Med Serv J Canada 16;159–70, Mar 60

HUGHES HG: Answers to an aging population in Great Britain and Ireland. Canad Hosp 37;40–1; passim, Apr 60

HOLLE HA: A stitch in time. J Mich Med Soc 59:754–5, May 60

HAFREY DJ: Foster care plan makes old persons part of the family. Geriatrics 15;434–9, June 60

HESS E, ROTH RB, KAMINSKY AF, McLAREN HJ Jr: Management of urologic problems in the aged. Geriatrics 15:503–8, July 60

HENDERSON E: You're an old timer. So what? Southern Med J 52:1583, Dec 59

JESSEE RW: Medical care services in rural areas. Virginia Med Monthly 87;397–401, July 60

KAPLAN J: Perspectives in nursing home care. Geriatrics 14: 674–9, Oct 59

KOEHLER U: [Theory and practice of modern therapy and prophylaxis of human old age and attrition diseases] Med Mschr 13;552–6, Sept 59 (Ger)

KIDRON DP: The multiple symptomatology of basilar artery disease. Psychiat Neurol (Basel) 139:104–11, Jan–Feb 60

KINDSTRAND W: [The problem of the best use of hospitals for geriatric care] Svensk Lakartidn 57;858–64, 18 Mar 60 (Sw)

KOWALSKI M: [Statistical considerations on gerontological problems] Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 24;457–62, 1959 (Pol)

KLEH J: Health problems of the aged. Med Ann DC 29:183–6, Mar 60

KRAUSE L: Why has aging become a problem? Maryland Med J 9:127–9, Mar 60

KLEH J: Health problems of the aged. Med Ann DC 29:183–6, Mar 60

KAPLAN J: Evaluation techniques for older groups. Amer J Occup Ther 13:222–5, Sept–Oct 59

KOTSOVSKY D: [Pathergy of age (Some relations of age disposition for geriatric diseases)] Z Ges Inn Med 14:913–24, 1 Oct 59 (Ger)

KRAMMER F: [The aging man in the health resort] Arch Phys Ther (Lpz) 11:372–7, Sept–Oct 59 (Ger)

KHANOLKAR VR: Care of the aged in India. Excerpta Med [XX] 2:523–6, Dec 59

KIRSCHENFELD J: Medical and social problems of the aged in Alabama. J Med Ass Alabama 29:291–3, Feb 60

LEAKE CD: Russian and Iron Curtain proposals for geriatric therapy. Geriatrics 14:670–3, Oct 59

LUETH P: [Geriatric experiences with a biogenic amine] Med Klin 54:1877–8, 9 Oct 59 (Ger)

LAMB E: 'The old folks at home'. J Indiana Med Ass 53;518–20, Mar 60

LUETH P: [The current possibilities of geriatrics] Deutsch Med J 11;63–8, 5 Feb 60 (Ger)

LANA R: How does the older person feel about these problems himself? Maryland Med J 9:148–9, Mar 60

LYNCH JP: Aging in Virginia–a medical philosophy. Med Times 88;608–12, May 60

LUBIN S: A new nation and its aged. Geriatrics 15:512–8, July 60

LEAKE CD: Merano seminar on aging and social health. Geriatrics 15;440–3, June 60

LISTER J: Commonwealth and common health—medical care in old age—Byron's lameness. New Engl J Med 263;399–400, 25 Aug 60

MARTIN E: [The demographic evolution and actuality of problems of gerontology] Schweiz Med Wschr 89;239–42, 28 Mar 59 (Fr)

MAYER A: [Remarks on gynecological gerontology] Medizinische No 50:2454–9, 12 Dec 59 (Ger)

McCLELLAN WS: Restorative care needs of the aging. Penn Med J 63;274–5, Feb 60

MULTIDISCIPLINARY studies of illness in aged persons. III. Prognostic indices in fracture of the hip. J Chron Dis 11;445–55, Apr 60

MONTOREANO F, RABENKO J, ABRAHIM HC: [Mitral stenosis in patients of advanced age] Rev Asoc Med Argent 74;1–5, Jan 60 (Sp)

MAURI S: [Proteolytic pancreatic enzymes in association with balsamic substance in the treatment of the respiratory insufficiency of acute bronchopathies of old age] Gazz Med Ital 118:536–46, Dec 59 (It)

MORAVEC CL, MORAVEC ME: Androgen–estrogen–thyroid (piestran) therapy in geriatric patients. J Amer Geriat Soc 7:870–3, Nov 59

McGAVACK TH: Care of the aged; with particular attention to preventive geriatrics. World–Wide Abstr Gen Med 3:8–15, June 60

MONROE RT: How well are old people? J Mich Med Soc 59:748–51, May 60

MONROE RT: Diseases involving connective tissue. Geriatrics 15;524–8, July 60

MARS G: Italian contributions to gerontology, 1957–1960. J Geront 15;318–9, July 60

MARTIN G: Presidential address to hospitals section. Roy Soc Health J 79:545–7, Sept–Oct 59

MILCU SM, PITIS M, SPANDONIDE T, STAN M, STANESCU N: Endocrine pathology of the aged. (The relationship between endocrine glands and the type of senescence). Rumanian Med Rev 3:9–18, Apr–June 59

MYERS IL: Public health programs for the aging. J Med Ass Alabama 29:286–9, Feb 60

ORR LM: Time for medicine's re–entry. J Med Ass Georgia 48:541–3, Nov 59

ORR LM: The new era of aging. J Arkansas Med Soc 56:346–7, Feb 60

OBLINGER WL: The Forand Bill and individual freedom. Illinois Med J 118:36–9, July 60

PAYNO M: The growth of gerontology in Mexico. J Geront 14:369–70, July 59

PRICE AR: Medicine's responsibility to the aging. J Michigan Med Soc 58:1453–4, Sept 59

PENDE V: [On preventive gerontology with special reference to female senescence] Omnia Ther 10:81–90, Jan–June 59 (It)

PAGE RC: The aging executive. Industr Med Surg 29:121–4, Mar 60

PUECH A, PAGES A, PILON R: [The plasmocytic splenosclerosis of old age] Sem Hop Paris 36:1480–3, 18 May 60 (Fr)

PANEL discussion on concepts of the medical profession in relation to aging. J Amer Geriat Soc 8;591–603, Aug 60

POLNER W: Voluntary health insurance payments for short–term general hospital stays of aged persons. JAMA 171: 1113–7, 24 Oct 59

PRESSAT R: [The centenarians] Concours Med 81;4309–12, 10 Oct 59 (Fr)

PETERSON VJ: Aging of populations and mental health. J Amer Med Wom Ass 14:1084–8, Dec 59

QVARNSTROM E: [Random thoughts on the nature of old age] Suom Laak 14:973–80, 15 Aug 59 (Sw)

RODGER JR: Driving and aging. J Michigan Med Soc 58:1445–6, Sept 59

RUTKIN IR, LEEDS MH: Dentistry for the elderly. J Amer Dent Ass 59:1248–50, Dec 59

REPORT on gerontology by subcommittee on biology and medicine, research and fellowships committee of the gerontological society, Inc. J Geront 14:366–9, July 59

ROSS CH: Geriatrics unlimited. J Amer Geriat Soc 7:880–8, Nov 59

ROSS CH: The dynamics of geriatrics. J Michigan Med Soc 58;2013–20, passim Dec 59

ROTH M: Problems of an ageing population. Brit Med J 5181;1226–30, 23 Apr 60

ROSS FP, HICKOK DF: Hernia and gall–bladder surgery in patients over seventy. New Engl J Med 262;501–5, 10 Mar 60

ROSS CH: Geriatrics unlimited. J Amer Geriat Soc 7;880–8, Nov 59

RUDD TN: Old age: the completion of a life cycle. J Mich Med Soc 59:744–7, May 60

ROSS CH: The geriatrician meets gramps from Podunk. J Mich Med Soc 59:759–60, May 60

REGAN WA: Federal interest in the aged. Hosp Progr 41:85, June 60

RANDALL OA: General problems in long–term care. Hosp Progr 41:54–7, June 60

RUDD TN: Security in old age; its philosophical basis. J Amer Geriat Soc 8;431–40, June 60

ROSENSTEIN H: The setting up and administration of a chiropody service for older people. Public Health 74;330–8, June 60

RUDD TN: Assessing the needs of old people. How the home visit helps. Med World (Lond) 93:56–61, July 60

SHELDON MP: Recent developments concerning dental care for the chronically ill and aged. J Amer Dent Ass 59: 505–9, Sept 59

SOTGIU G, CUSSINI G, CHIERICI F, VANCINI B: Senile adrenal hypermedullism. Panminerva Med 2:1–5, Jan 60

SHANAS E: How sick are older people? JAMA 172:169–70, 9 Jan 60

SENIOR citizens at the crossroads. Part III. Health problems. What's New No 215:10–6, Christmas 59

SHTERNBERG EIa: [Review of data of the World Health Organization (WHO) on the problems of gerological psychiatry] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 59:1390–401, 1959 (Rus)

SANDSTROM C: [Old age care, geriatrics and determined official pensions] Svensk Lakartidn 56;3566–81, 18 Dec 59 (Sw)

SATALOFF J, MENDUKE H: Mobilization of the stapes in older patients with otosclerosis. J Amer Geriat Soc 8;277–83, Apr 60

STEWART SK, HAMILTON HH: Management of the elderly surgical patient – a multiple responsibility. J Amer Geriat Soc 8;298–307, Apr 60

SELLERS C: Medicine's responsibility to older persons. Grace Hosp Bull 38:33–6, Jan 60

SPALLONE M: [Geriatric notes on a trip to Bucharest] G Geront 8;62–4, Jan 60 (It)

SHELDON JH: Problems of an ageing population. Brit Med J 5181;1223–6, 23 Apr 60

SENIOR citizen at the crossroads. Part IV. Rehabilitation. What's New 216;4–10, Late Winter 60

SIMON B: [The problem of the complete loss of teeth in old age] Orv Hetil 101:253–7, 21 Feb 60 (Hun)

STOREN EJ: [Dehydration in the aged] T Norske Laegeforen 80;445–8, 1 May 60 (Nor)

SHRUT SD: The aged: their rights—our moral responsibility. J Mich Med Soc 59:763–6, May 60

STILLWELL H: Two universities afford older adults opportunities to continue learning. J Mich Med Soc 59:771–3, May 60

SNODGRASS DE: The Sixty–Five Club. J Mich Med Soc 59:774–6, May 60

SHANAS E: The "very sick" in the older population. J Mich Med Soc 59:752–3, May 60

THOMPSON PP Jr: The dependent decrepit and the happy oldster. J Maine Med Ass 51:298–9, Aug 60

UNDERWOOD CH: The Governor's Conference on Aging—1959. W Virginia Med J 56;22–3, Jan 60

VAN ZONNEVELD RJ: Disorders of the extremities and their influence on everday activities. Geront Clin 2;112–9, 1960

WALLACE DC: Geriatrics overseas. Med J Aust 46(2):40–2, 11 July 59

WYKES PR: Sedation in geriatrics using methylpentynol carbamate. Practitioner 184:479–80, Apr 60

WOZNY W, BYCZYNSKA M, MILANOWSKA K: [Rehabilitation therapy of orthopedic patients in old age] Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 24;495–8, 1959 (Pol)

WINGREN JE: [Living conditions of old people in Pietarsaari in 1958] Duodecim 76:493–501, 1960 (Fin)

ZONNEVELD RJ van: Surveys on health problems and conditions of aged persons. Excerpta Med [XX] 3:61–5, Feb 60

ZONNEVELD RJ van: Gerontology in the Netherlands. J Geront 15;316–8, July 60

bibliography

HARANGHY L: Gerontological research in Hungary. Excerpta Med [XX] 2:527–9, Dec 59

SHOCK NW: Index to current periodical literature. J Geront 15;95–125, Jan 60

SHOCK NW: Index to current periodical literature. J Geront 15;325–47, July 60

blood

AZZOLINI G, MAZZONI L: [Blood cholesterol in old age. Study on 682 individuals of the population of Bologna in relation to age and sex] Minerva Med 51:1258–64, 11 Apr 60 (It)

LOEPER J, LOEPER J, MERSSEMAN F de: [Modifications of blood proteins and lipids in the course of normal or pathological senescence] Presse Med 68;953–4, 21 May 60 (Fr)

diagnosis

BAY EB: The recognition of early illness in the elderly. Med Clin N Amer 44:275–80, Jan 60

LEIS HP Jr, WINFIELD JM, HERRLIN JP Jr, BERGNER LH: Preparation of patients for proctosigmoidoscopy with a new laxative suppository. J Amer Geriat Soc 8:527–30, July 60

economics

GOLDSTEIN S: Consumer patterns of aged spending units. J Geront 14:328–33, July 59

KEMP A, MARTIN LW, HARKNESS C: Some observations on financial assets of the aged and Forand–type legislation. JAMA 171:1228–31, 31 Oct 59

MACLEAN BC: Health care of the aged is everyone's job. Mod Hosp 93;67–9, Oct 59

MILLICAN RD: Two factor analyses of expenditures of the aged. J Geront 14:465–8, Oct 59

POLMER W: Medical and hospital costs of the aged—a current appraisal. N Carolina Med J 21;330–4, Aug 60

RICCITELLI ML, HORTON WH: The Connecticut Medical Service Plan for the care of the aging. J Amer Geriat Soc 8;217–23, Mar 60

SAVILLE L: Changing costs in the public care of the aged. J Geront 14:349–54, July 59

education

DONAHUE W: Gerontology at the University of Michigan. The historical perspective. Geriatrics 15:222–8, Apr 60

HORST L van der, ZONNEVELD RJ van: [Training of physicians charged with the medical care of the aged] Ned T Geneesk 104;930–1, 7 May 60 (Dut)

WILSON HS: University programs in the field of aging. Geriatrics 15;665–9, Sept 60

history

KRUSEN FH: Simon Baruch, pioneer in the physical rehabilitation of the geriatric patient. Geriatrics 15:176–9, Mar 60

RIEDEL C, KRAMER H: [On the Gerocomicon by Bernardino Stainer] Gerontologia (Basel) 3:114–6, 1959 (Ger)

hospitals & clinics

ADAMS GF: The third phase in geriatric medicine: design and purpose of a hospital geriatric department. Lancet 1:815–7, 9 Apr 60

BRANDT RL, TUPPER CJ: Medical appraisal of elderly county hospital patients. Geriatrics 15;233–53, Apr 60

BLOOMER HH: Communication problems among aged county hospital patients. Geriatrics 15:291–5, Apr 60

EDWARDS G: The changing trend of a geriatric ward; a comparative analysis of the admission and discharge rates of patients in one geriatric ward during 1949 and the first quarter of 1959. J Amer Geriat Soc 7;862–5, Nov 59

FRIEDFELD L, SILVER A, NEEDLEMAN M, MAUSNER S, EHRLICH ME, GOLDFELD FB, MICHAELS R, BLOCH H: A geriatric clinic in a general hospital. J Amer Geriat Soc 7;769–81, Oct 59

FRIEDFELD L, SILVER A, NEEDLEMAN M, MAUSNER S, EHRLICH ME, GOLDFELD FB, MICHAELS R, BLOCH H: A geriatric clinic in a general hospital. J Amer Geriat

Soc 7:769–81, Oct 59

ISAACS B, THOMPSON J: Holiday admissions to a geriatric unit. Lancet 1:969–71, 30 Apr 60

LUNDMARK F: [On the geriatric hospital on the Isola Tiberina] Svensk Lakartidn 57:2082–7, 8 July 60 (Sw)

MADDISON J: Setting up a clinic for preventive medicine for older people. Public Health 74:362–72, July 60

[OSPEDALE Geriatrico G. B. Giustinian in Venice] G Geront 8:279–82, Apr 60 (It)

PAPESCHI AJ, LEVIN H: [Geriatric services. Medical, social and economic need] Sem Med (B Air) 115:349–53, 27 Aug 59 (Sp)

PLASS JB, LAZARONY JF: Rewards of a homespun geriatric program. J Amer Geriat Soc 8:628–31, Aug 60

SMITH EM, BRANDT RL, CURRIER RD: Medical care needs and rehabilitation potential. Geriatrics 15:296–305, Apr 60

legislation

APPEL JZ: Statement of the A.M.A. to the Subcommittee on problems of the aged and aging, Senate Labor and Public Welfare Committee. JAMA 173:265–9, 21 May 60

nursing

FISCHER GH: [Practical suggestion for infant and geriatric care] Svensk Lakartidn 56:2278–9, 14 Aug 59 (Sw)

McCALLUM JA: Hospital care as it relates to the aging. Maryland Med J 9:120–2, Mar 60

WINTER KE: Michigan survey of geriatric nursing facilities. Geriatrics 15:275–90, Apr 60

ZITKUS CM: Nursing problems of the aging. Maryland Med J 9:132–3, Mar 60

nutrition & diet

BEEUWKES AM: Studying the food habits of the elderly. J Amer Diet Ass 37:215–8, Sept 60

BURRILL LM, SCHUCK C, BIESTER A: Fat in the diets of older women. J Amer Diet Ass 35:935–7, Sept 59

BUCKLEY BR: Feeding the aged person. Amer J Nurs 59: 1591–3, Nov 59

FINZI M, PARODI A: [Practical considerations on dietetics in geriatric surgery with general points on geriatric dietetics] Minerva Med 51:459–65, 10 Feb 60 (It)

HARTOG C den: [Rational nutrition for aged persons] Ned T Geneesk 103:2496–502, 5 Dec 59 (Dut)

OELZE F: [Diet of the aging] Hippokrates 31:19–22, 15 Jan 60

PETT LB: Geriatric nutrition. Canad J Public Health 50:458–60, Nov 59

PHILLIPS EC: Meals a la car. Nurs Outlook 8:76–8, Feb 60

RAVETZ E: The effect of a protein supplement in the nutrition of the aged. Geriatrics 14:567–73, Sept 59

RUDD TN: Nutritional problems of old age. Brit J Clin Pract 14:345–8, May 60

SKILLMAN TG, HAMWI GJ, MAY C: Nutrition in the aged. Geriatrics 15:464–72, June 60

SAVITSKY E, ZETTERSTROM M: Group feeding for the elderly. J Amer Diet Ass 35:938–42, Sept 59

STANTON BR: Feeding old people. Practitioner 183:548–52, Nov 59

VINIT P: [The nutrition of elderly in rest homes and public nursing homes] Rev Hyg Med Soc 8:331–54. June 60 (Fr)

pathology

CRACIUN E, MARES V: Alterations of connective tissues related to senescence and the pathology of old age. Rumanian Med Rev 3:18–9, July–Sept 59

PARHON CI, CRACIUN E, ASLAN A, MARES V, VELCIU V, DAVID I, ZAHARIA M, CONSTANTINESCU S, TASCA C, POPOVICI M: Tissular changes and lesions related to the pathology of the aged. Rumanian Med Rev 3:3–11, July–Sept 59

physiology

MORI H, NAKAGAWA K, DAHL JC, SCHMITT OH, SIMONSON E: A quantitative study of initial and terminal QRS vectors in a group of normal older men. Amer Heart J 59:374–83, Mar 60

psychology

ANN AMEN, Sister: Informal groups and institutional adjustment in a Catholic home for the aging. J Geront 14:338–43, July 59

ANDERSON HH: Psychological aspects of geriatric recreation. Geriatrics 14:742–7, Nov 59

M. ANGELICA, Sister: Thoughts on the mental problems of the aged. Geriatrics 14:748–51, Nov 59

ADLER J: Tension states in the aged and infirm. J Tenn Med Ass 53:1–6, Jan 60

BOWMAN KM, ENGLE B: Geriatrics. Amer J Psychiat 116:629–30, Jan 60

BUSSE EW, DOVENMUEHLE RH, BROWN RG: Psychoneurotic reactions of the aged. Geriatrics 15:97–105, Feb 60

BROWN RG: Family structure and social isolation of older persons. J Geront 15:170–4, Apr 60

BLAYA M: [Psychiatric problems in geriatrics] Arq Neuropsiquiat 18:176–84, June 60 (Por)

BUTLER RN: Intensive psychotherapy for the hospitalized aged. Geriatrics 15:644–53, Sept 60

COVALT NK: The meaning of religion to older people. Geriatrics 15:658–64, Sept 60

CAMERON DE: The use of tofranil in the aged. Canad Psychiat Ass J 4(Suppl):160–5, 1959

DAVIES V: Clinical advances in geriatric psychiatry. Med J Aust 46(2):43–6, 11 July 59

DELARGY J: Social therapeutics in geriatric medicine. Brit J Clin Pract 14:339–43, May 60

FREEDLAND RR, FAULKNER HC: Keeping old people active. Med World (Lond) 92:146–8, Feb 60

FERNANDEZ-ZOILA A, LEBRETON M: [Psychopathologic approach to the temporal attitudes of the senile (Psychoclinical study of therapeutic work)] Hyg Ment 48:303–15, 1959 (Fr)

FEUERLEIN W: [Psychohygienic aspects of treatment of the aged] Med Klin 55:1101–4, 17 June 60 (Ger)

HUDSON A: Communication problems of the geriatric patient. J Speech Hearing Dis 25:238–48, Aug 60

HIRSCHFELD AH: Treatment of emotional problems in the aging. J Michigan Med Soc 58:1447–50, Sept 59

HENRY WE, CUMMING E: Personality development in adulthood and old age. J Project Techn 23:383–90, Dec 59

KAY FA: Further comments on the psychiatric aspects of aging. J Med Ass Alabama 29:273–6, Feb 60

KUPLAN L: Government's concern in the mental health of older people. J Amer Geriat Soc 8:359–62, May 60

LORANGER AW, MISIAK H: The performance of aged females on five non-language tests of intellectual functions. J Clin Psychol 16:189–91, Apr 60

LORANGER AW, MISIAK H: Critical flicker frequency and some intellectual functions in old age. J Geront 14:323–7, July 59

LEEDS M: Senile recession: a clinical entity? J Amer Geriat Soc 8:122–31, Feb 60

LAKIN M: Formal characteristics of human figure drawings by institutionalized and noninstitutionalized aged. J Geront 15:76–8, Jan 60

LEVINSON BM: A research note on the Knox Cubes as an intelligence test for aged males. J Geront 15:85–6, Jan 60

MALAMUD W: Presidential address-Utilizing the assets of age. Ment Hosp 11:5–7, Feb 60

A MENTAL health survey of older people. I. Psychiat Quart [Suppl] 33:45–99, 1959

A MENTAL health survey of older people. II. Psychiat Quart [Suppl] 33:252–300, 1959

PACAUD S: [The aging of aptitudes] Rev Hyg Med Soc 8:49–[illegible] Jan–Feb 60 (Fr)

[PROBLEMS of mental health relative to senescence and the aged] Techn Hosp (Par) 15:17–21, Nov 59 (Fr)

PETERS K: Study of geriatric patients admitted to Central State Hospital. J Kentucky Med Ass 58:53–7, Jan 60

PSYCHIATRIC problems of the aging. Scope of the problem. Ment Hosp 11:12–6, Feb 60

PECK RF: Personality factors in adjustment to aging. Geriatrics 15:124–30, Feb 60

ROSENBAUM GS: Living arrangements and mental disorders among the aged. Workshop, 1958. 1. Toward independent living. Amer J Orthopsychiat 29:699–707, Oct 59

ROTH M: Mental health problems of aging and the aged. Bull WHO 21:527–68, 1959

ROSEN JL, NEUGARTEN BL: Ego functions in the middle and later years: a thematic apperception study of normal adults. J Geront 15:62–7, Jan 60

ROSS S, VICINO FL, KRUGMAN AD: Effects of position in a display on problem-solving ability in aged subjects. J Geront 15:191–4, Apr 60

STRANSKY E: [Psychohygienic observations on the problem of aging and of the aged] Wien Z Nervenheilk 17:140–51, 1960 (Ger)

SETTEL E: Total approach in management of the agitated senile patient. GP 20:129–35, Dec 59

WILLIAMSON FE: Art therapy for geriatric mental patients. Geriatrics 14:752–5, Nov 59

ZUBEK JP: Intellectual and sensory processes in the aged: a terminal report. Med Serv J Canada 15:731–3, Dec 59

radiography

LACHMAN E: The normal radiology of old age and its borderlines. J Okla Med Ass 53:87–92, Feb 60

rehabilitation

BOUR H: [Respiratory reeducation in aged persons] Rev Hyg Med Soc 8:57–63, Jan–Feb 60 (Fr)

BURGESS L: Vocational rehabilitation for the aged, Maryland Med J 9:144–5, Mar 60

BLUSTEIN H: A rehabilitation program for geriatric patients. J Amer Geriat Soc 8:204–9, Mar 60

COSTELLO JP Jr, TANAKA GM, TORO J: The long-term rehabilitation service of St. Louis Chronic Hospital program for the aged: a two-year study. J Amer Geriat Soc 8:210–6, Mar 60

DONAHUE W, RAE JW Jr: Design for a study of geriatric rehabilitation. Geriatrics 15:229–32, Apr 60

DONAHUE W, HUNTER WW, COONS D, MAURICE H: Rehabilitation of geriatric patients in county hospitals. A preliminary report. Geriatrics 15:263–74, Apr 60

EDWARDS G: The changing trend of a geriatric ward; a comparative analysis of the admission and discharge rates of patients in one geriatric ward during 1949 and the first quarter of 1959. J Amer Geriat Soc 7:862–5, Nov 59

GOOD J: The older person and the community. Canad J Public Health 51:278–81, July 60

HINDERMEYER J: [Problems of motor reeducation in aged persons] Rev Hyg Med Soc 8:64–9, Jan–Feb 60 (Fr)

LARSON DC: Public assistance role in geriatric rehabilitation: a preliminary report. Geriatrics 15:404–6, May 60

MOSS FB, STEWART C: A program for geriatric patients from hospital to community. Amer J Occup Ther 13: 268–71, Nov–Dec 59

PETRE TG: [Integrated assistance for the aged in order to avoid their constituting a burden] Dia Med 31:1505–10, 10 Aug 59 (Sp)

RUSALEM H: Program for the older disabled worker. J Rehab 25:24–5; passim, Sept–Oct 59

ROBINSON HS: Rehabilitation of aged with rheumatoid arthritis. Geriatrics 15:637–43, Sept 60

sociology

BREEN LZ: Changing status of the aged in modern society. Med Serv J Canada 16:141–52, Mar 60

COHEN RG: Living arrangements and mental disorders among the aged. Workshop, 1958. 3. The contribution of a private residence program in a family agency to the healthful living of aging persons. Amer J Orthopsychiat 29:713–20, Oct 59

GAGE EL: Meeting the challenge to society. W Virginia Med J 56:153–5, May 60

GELD S: Reflections on group living of the aged. Geriatrics 15:579–88, Aug 60

HOWLETT MP: Social problems of the aging. Maryland Med J 9:142–3, Mar 60

LENGWINAT A: [Aging and work from the viewpoint of social hygiene] Deutsch Gesundh 14:2149–57, 19 Nov 59 (Ger)

MONTAGU MF: Social problems of an aging population. J Nat Med Ass 52:338–42, Sept 60

OELZE F: [Age and aging as a social problem] Hippokrates 30:854–9, 15 Dec 59 (Ger)

PRATT RP: They bridge the gap between self-care and the institution. JAMA 171:1704–5, 21 Nov 59

PSYCHIATRIC problems of the aging. Possible future developments. Ment Hosp 11:43–9, Feb 60

ROSENBAUM GS: Living arrangements and mental disorders among the aged. Workshop, 1958. 1. Toward independent living. Amer J Orthopsychiat 29:699–707, Oct 59

WINGREN JE: [Living conditions for elderly people in Jakobstad in 1958] Socialmed T 36:252–7, Sept 59 (Sw)

WEAVER ES: Our aging population. J Kentucky Med Ass 58:50–2, Jan 60

statistics

DELACHAUX A: [The problem of the placement of ill and healthy elderly persons in the canton of Vaud] Geront Clin 2:101–11, 1960 (Fr)

EDWARDS G: The changing trend of a geriatric ward. A comparative analysis of the admission and discharge rates of patients in one geriatric ward during 1949 and the first quarter of 1959. J Amer Geriat Soc 7:862–5, Nov 59

GROVES LW, SPONAUGLE HD, SLEETH CK: A study of the disabilities of aged patients in a community nursing home. W Virginia Med J 56:271–3, Aug 60

HICKLER RB, GIFFORD S, HAMLIN JT III, MURAWSKI BJ, TYLER HR, WELLS RE Jr: A clinical physiologic and psychologic study of 20 geriatric clinic patients. Ann Intern Med 51:1335–55, Dec 59

IORGULESCU A, BUNESCU G: The incidence rate of gerontologic factors and affections in 17,000 cases, per age-decades in relation with occupational and environmental factors. Rumanian Med Rev 3:85, Apr–June 59

KAHN RL, GOLDFARB AI, POLLACK M, GERBER IE: The relationship of mental and physical status in institutionalized aged persons. Amer J Psychiat 117:120–4. Aug 60

LEMPERT SM: The Stockport Survey of the Aged. Public Health 74:382–91, July 60

MULLIGAN RM: Geriatric pathology. Autopsy findings in three hundred fifty-six persons eighty years of age and older. AMA Arch Path 69:1–34, Jan 60

NERVI I, MARENA F, MAGNASCO A: [Ocular pathology in persons over 60 years of age. (Statistical research on patients and on ambulatory cases from 1934 to 1958)] Ann Ottal 85:621–35, Dec 59 (It)

O'DONNELL EE: A study of disease incidence and results in elderly hospital patients. J Maine Med Ass 51:141–3, May 60

PASTORI M, RAIMONDI G: [Appendicitis in the elderly and in children] Minerva Chir 15:356–9, 15 Apr 60 (It)

POKORNY L, SZONYI F: [Studies on old-age pathology] Orv Hetil 101:817–20, 5 June 60 (Hun)

POLNER W: Why hospital statistics on the aged may differ. Wisconsin Med J 59:445–9, July 60

STARKIEWICZ M, SZULC J, JAKUBOWSKI S: [Analysis of traumatic diseases in 170 patients in the age of extreme senility (80–98 years of age)] Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 24:475–83, 1959 (Pol)

STILO G: [Causes of death in subjects over 80 in the commune of Reggio Calabria] Folia Med (Nap) 42:1215–27, Oct 59 (It)

SJOGREN T, LARSSON T: The changing age-structure in Sweden and its impact on mental illness. Bull WHO 21:569–82, 1959

TOWNSEND P: Social surveys of old age in Great Britain, 1945–58. Bull WHO 21:583–91, 1959

surgery

BOGGS JE, BRADFORD B Jr: Surgical problems in the geriatric patient. W Virginia Med J 56:97–101, Mar 60

BOLT DB: Geriatric surgical emergency. Brit Med J 5176:832–6, 19 Mar 60

BOSIEN WR, BOSIEN MK: The elderly patient; a challenge in surgical management. Southern Med J 53:904–9, July 60

CAMPLANI G: [Clinico-statistical contribution to gerontological gynecological surgery] Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 14:1227–35, Dec 59 (It)

DANIELSON HE, CONVERSE JG: Anesthesia for the aged; a comparative evaluation. Southern Med J 52:1132–6, Sept 59

EMFINGER O: Special problems in surgery of the aged. J Med Ass Alabama 29:10–4, July 59

FIRICA T, ROMAN S, ILIESCU A: Principles of emergency surgery in the aged. Rumanian Med Rev 3:78–82, Apr–June 59

FICARRA BJ: Psychologic management of the aged surgical patient. J Amer Geriat Soc 8:55–61, Jan 60

FINZI M, PARODI A: [Practical guides in gero-surgical dietetics] G Geront 8:191–6, Mar 60 (It)

HASSE W, CASSAU D: [A contribution to the theme: surgery of the aged and an evaluation of our clinical material from the years 1948–1957] Deutsch Med J 10:336–40, 5 July 59 (Ger)

LUCISANO P: [Special aspects of gynecological surgery in elderly patients. (Clinico-statistical data on casuistics of the past decade)] Clin Ostet Ginec 62:1–29, Feb 60 (It)

LONGTIN L: [Anesthesia in geriatrics] Un Med Canada 89:466–9, Apr 60 (Fr)

MAZZITELLI M, PUNZO A: [Anesthesia in geriatric surgery. (Problems and observations in prostatectomy operations)] Rass Int Clin Ter 39:1051–5, 31 Oct 59 (It)

OCCHIPINTI S, PODESTA A: [Blood lipids in the aged after surgical intervention] G Geront 7:463–73, June 59 (It)

OCHSNER A: Geriatric surgery. Southern Med J 52:1584–6, Dec 59

ORLIK D: [Rehabilitative surgery in aged] Harefuah 57:348–9, 15 Dec 59 (Heb)

PEQUIGNOT H, DUBARRY L: [Concerning surgery of the very aged in an old age home] Sem Hop Paris 35:2351–60, 4–12 Aug 59 (Fr)

PUCHETTI V: [Notes on anesthesia in geriatric surgery] Acta Anaesth (Padova) 10:479–98, Nov–Dec 59 (It)

PALIWODA T, ROMANSKI A: [Results of surgical therapy in subjects over 60 years of age] Pol Przegl Chir 31:377–85, Apr 59 (Pol)

PAULINO F, SOUZA FILHO ZA de, LEITE C de S: [Surgery in the aged. Apropos of 39 operations on patients between 80 and 95 years of age] Hospital (Rio) 57:641–8, Apr 60 (Por)

PANEL discussion on surgery in the aged. J Amer Geriat Soc 8:501–18, July 60

ROTTJER EA, POTENTE V: [Biliary surgery in old age. Considerations on 145 cases] Sem Med (B Air) 116:176–8, 18 Feb 60 (Sp)

RYAN P: Surgery for abdominal emergencies. Geriatrics 15:73–89, Feb 60

SLACK R: Surgery in the aged. Virginia Med Monthly 86: 591–4, Oct 59

SIRTORI CM: [Gynecological geriatric surgery (Clinico-statistical findings)] Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 14:1186–200, Dec 59 (It)

SEARLES PW, SEYMOUR DG: Anesthesia for the geriatric urological patient. Illinois Med J 117:324–5, May 60

TURCO E: [Considerations on cases of geriatric surgery treated in the period from February 1955 to June 1958] Minerva Anest 25:290–3, July 59 (It)

VOHNOUT C, KOLOMAZNIK F: [Considerations on geriatric surgery] Acta Chir Iugosl 6:193–201, 1959 (Ser)

WATERFALL M: Emergency surgery in the elderly. Practitioner 184:199–206, Feb 60

WORASCHK HJ: [On the postoperative course in old women] Deutsch Gesundh 15:600–2, 24 Mar 60 (Ger)

therapy

AVENA G: [On the modern use in geriatric medicine of steroids with anabolic action] Hospital (Rio) 57:989–1010, June 60 (Por)

ASELMEYER J: [Recent points of view in the treatment of old-age conditioned infirmities] Medizinische No 42:2006–7, 17 Oct 59 (Ger)

ASLAN A: The therapeutics of old age. Rumanian Med Rev 3: 86–91, Apr–June 59

BOYLE RW, SOLOMONSON CE, PETERSEN JR: Analgesic 52:195–200, Jan 60

BOEGER J: [On the increasing of vitality by an enzyme-vitamin combination] Ther Gegenw 99:118–21, Mar 60 (Ger)

BISLEY BL: Management of the geriatric patient in general practice. Evaluation of a new preparation. Brit J Clin Pract 14:527–9, July 60

CHRISTE P: [Indications for tofranil administration in geriatrics] Schweiz Med Wschr 90:586–90, 28 May 60 (Fr)

CONNOLLY R: Experience with sustained analeptic therapy in geriatric rehabilitation. W Virginia Med J 56:263–5, Aug 60

DANEL J, BOISSIER JR, ANDREOLIG, BODENES M, CLAISSE R: [Therapeutic study of chorionic gonadotropins, alone and combined with other hormonal substances, in senescence] Therapie 14:920–8, 1959 (Fr)

POSS GL: Endocrines for the elderly. Public Health 74:372–7, July 60

FISCHER P, KLUGMANN HJ: [A study on the objectivation of Aslan's novocaine therapy with reference to adrenal cortex function] Deutsch Gesundh 15:1099–103, 27 May 60 (Ger)

HAAS A: Pentamethylentetrazol (metrazol) in the treatment of the geriatric patient. Evaluation on an open geriatric ward. J Amer Geriat Soc 8:625–7, Aug 60

HOWELL TH: Sedation and analgesia in old age. Practitioner 184:45–8, Jan 60

HOFFMANN C: [Clinical-practical experiences in geriatrics] Med Welt 11:587–90, 12 Mar 60 (Ger)

IULIANI G, ORIENTE P, RODRIQUEZ G: [Results obtained with the use of novocaine in geriatrics] Minerva Med 50:4063–6, 12 Dec 59 (It)

LASCALEA MC, MOSSO HE: [Pronaxid in geriatrics. Its action on anginal pain, arterial pressure and general state] Rev Asoc Med Argent 73:336–9, Sept 59 (Sp)

LUETH P: [What is the significance of Aslan's procaine therapy?] Muenchen Med Wschr 101:2220–2, 27 Nov 59 (Ger)

LUBAN-PLOZZA B: [Contribution to the treatment of senile symptoms with novocain] Praxis 48:1203–6, 24 Dec 59 (Ger)

MORAVEC CL, MORAVEC ME: Androgen–estrogen–thyroid (plestran) therapy in geriatric patients. J Amer Geriat Soc 7: 870–3, Nov 59

MAROTTA A: [Hydroclimatotherapy of Castellammare for elderly subjects] G Geront 8:139–42, Feb 60 (It)

MORA S: [Controlled successful improvement in the general condition by novocaine therapy in aged individuals] Z Alternsforsch 14:17–25, Apr 60 (Ger)

MANDEL L, SILINSKY J: Bisacodyl (dulcolax): an evacuant suppository. A controlled therapeutic trial in chronically ill and geriatric patients. Canad Med Ass J 83:384–7, 20 Aug 60

MORRISON BO: Panogen, a geriatric supplement in the treatment of the aged. J Louisiana Med Soc 112:309–14, Aug 60

NAEGELI T: [Evaluation of certain surgical-geriatric disorders with special reference to their prophylaxis and treatment] Medizinische No 50:2460–3, 12 Dec 59 (Ger)

PULLER G: [Contribution on geriapan therapy of geriatric diseases and senile psychoses] Praxis 49:623–4, 23 June 60 (Ger)

PALJAKKA H: [The effect of oral pantothenic acid on intestinal function in the aged] Duodecim 76:209–13, 1960 (Fin)

ROSS S, SPRUNT DH, GOODMAN S, HIGH RH, LEPPER MH, WEISS C: The chemotherapy of acute and chronic pediatric and geriatric infections. Antibiot Ann 7:1001–19, 1959–1960

SIGGELKOW H: [On jenacaine treatment of retirement age patients] Deutsch Gesundh 14:2117–20, 12 Nov 59 (Ger)

STANDL R: [Enzyme-vitamin therapy of geriatric diseases] Med Klin 54:1436–7, 7 Aug 59 (Ger)

SCHMIED J, ZIEGLER A: [Tofranil in geriatrics. (Preliminary report on the amplification of the sphere for indication)] Praxis 49:472–6, 12 May 60 (Ger)

STIRPARO JA: [Geriatric therapeutics] Dia Med 32:1111–6, 6 June 60 (Sp)

SKULA E, JEZDINSKY J: [Our experiences with the treatment of diseases of the old age with procaine] Cesk Fysiol 9:378–9, July 60 (Cz)

WEISS M, DERULSKA I, SKIBINSKA A: [Therapeutic restoration in diseases of the motor organs in old age] Pol Tyg Lek 15:211–5, 8 Feb 60 (Pol)

WARREN M: Drugs in the treatment of old people. Brit Med J 5189:1876–9, 18 June 60

GERM CELLS

see also OVUM

see also SPERMATOZOA

BROKAW CJ: Random and oriented movements of bracken spermatozoids. J Cell Comp Physiol 54:95–101, Aug 59

BLACKLER AW: Transfer of germ-cells in Xenopus laevis. Nature (Lond) 185:859–60, 19 Mar 60

LIMBORGH J VAN: Number and distribution of the primary germ cells in duck embryos in the 28- to 36-somite stages Acta Morph Neerl Scand 2:119–33, 1958

MINTZ B: Continuity of the female germ cell line from embryo to adult. Arch Anat Micr Morph Exp 48(Suppl):155–72, Dec 59

NIEUWKOOP PD, SUMINSKI EH: Does the so called "germinal cytoplasm" play an important role in the development of the primordial germ cells? Arch Anat Micr Morph Exp 48(Suppl):189–98, Dec 59

OHNO S, KAPLAN WD, KINOSITA R: On isopycnotic behavior of the XX-bivalent in oocytes of Ratnus norvegicus. Exp Cell Res 19:637–9, Apr 60

anatomy & histology

GATENBY JB: Notes on the gametogenesis of a pulmonate mollusc; an electron microscope study. Cellule 60:287–300, 1960

MANTON I: Observations on the microanatomy of the spermatozoid of the bracken fern (Pteridium aquilinum). J Biophys Biochem Cytol 6:413–8, Dec 59

physiology

CLERMONT Y, LEBLOND CP: Differentiation and renewal of spermatogonia in the monkey, Macacus rhesus. Amer J Anat 104:237–73, Mar 59

GERM-FREE LIFE

ABRAMS GD, BISHOP JE, APPELMAN HD, FRENCH AJ: Development of a laboratory for germfree research in the Department of Pathology] Univ Mich Med Bull 26:165–75, June 60

BAER PN, NEWTON WL: Studies on peridontal disease in the mouse. 3. The germ-free mouse and its conventional control. Oral Surg 13:1134–44, Sept 60

FORBES M, PARK JT, LEV M: Role of the intestinal flora in the growth response of chicks to dietary penicillin. Ann NY Acad Sci 78:321–7, 8 May 59

FOSTER HL: Housing of disease-free vertebrates. Ann NY Acad Sci 78:80–8, 8 May 59

GERMFREE vertebrates: present status. Ann NY Acad Sci 78: 1–400, 8 May 59

GLIMSTEDT G: The germfree animal as a research tool. Ann NY Acad Sci 78:281–4, 8 May 59

GORDON HA: Morphological and physiological characterization of germfree life. Ann NY Acad Sci 78:208–20, 8 May 59

GUSTAFSSON BE: Lightweight stainless steel systems for rearing germfree animals. Ann NY Acad Sci 78:17–28, 8 May 59

GUSTAFSSON BE: Vitamin K deficiency in germfree rats. Ann NY Acad Sci 78:166–74, 8 May 59

HENTHORNE RD, KESTER WO: Disease-free laboratory animals as related to germfree life. Ann NY Acad Sci 78:276–80, 8 May 59

IBRAHIM RK, TOWERS GH: Studies of hydrangenol in Hydrangea macrophylla Ser. I. Isolation, identification, and biosynthesis from C-14-labelled compounds. Canad J

JUST T: The ecological approach to germfree life studies. Ann NY Acad Sci 78:371–4, 8 May 59

LUCKEY TD: Nutrition and biochemistry of germfree chicks. Ann NY Acad Sci 78:127–65, 8 May 59

MIYAKAWA M: The lymphatic system of germfree guinea pigs. Ann NY Acad Sci 78:221–36, 8 May 59

MIYAKAWA M: The Miyakawa remote-control germfree rearing unit. Ann NY Acad Sci 78:37–46, 8 May 59

NEWTON WL, WEINSTEIN PP, JONES MF: A comparison of the development of some rat and mouse helminths in germfree and conventional guinea pigs. Ann NY Acad Sci 78: 290–307, 8 May 59

ORLAND FJ: A review of dental research using germfree animals. Ann NY Acad Sci 78:285–9, 8 May 59

PHILLIPS BP, WOLFE PA: The use of germfree guinea pigs in studies on the microbial interrelationships in amoebiasis. Ann NY Acad Sci 78:308–14, 8 May 59

PHILLIPS BP, WOLFE PA, GORDON HA: Studies on rearing the guinea pig germfree. Ann NY Acad Sci 78:183–207, 8 May 59

PLEASANTS JR: Rearing germfree cesarean-born rats, mice, and rabbits through weaning. Ann NY Acad Sci 78:116–26, 8 May 59

PRESENT status and future development of germfree life studies. Panel discussion. Ann NY Acad Sci 78:375–400, 8 May 59

REYNIERS JA: Design and operation of apparatus for rearing germfree animals. Ann NY Acad Sci 78:47–79, 8 May 59

REYNIERS JA: The pure-culture concept and gnotobiotics. Ann NY Acad Sci 78:3–16, 8 May 59

REYNIERS JA, SACKSTEDER MR: Tumorigenesis and the germfree chicken: a preliminary report. Ann NY Acad Sci 78:328–53, 8 May 59

SPRINGER GF, HORTON RE, FORBES M: Origin of anti-human blood group B agglutinins in germfree chicks. Ann NY Acad Sci 78:272–5, 8 May 59

TAYLOR AR: Theoretical and practical considerations of germfree animals in virology. Ann NY Acad Sci 78:102–15, 8 May 59

THORBECKE GJ: Some histological and functional aspects of lymphoid tissue in germfree animals. I. Morphological studies. Ann NY Acad Sci 78:237–46, 8 May 59

THORBECKE GJ, BENACERRAF B: Some histological and functional aspects of lymphoid tissue in germfree animals. II. Studies on phagocytosis in vivo. Ann NY Acad Sci 78: 247–53, 8 May 59

TREXLER PC: The use of plastics in the design of isolator systems. Ann NY Acad Sci 78:29–36, 8 May 59

WAGNER M: Determination of germfree status. Ann NY Acad Sci 78:89–101, 8 May 59

WAGNER M: Serologic aspects of germfree life. Ann NY Acad Sci 78:261–7, 8 May 59

WARREN KS, NEWTON WL: Portal and peripheral blood ammonia concentrations in germ-free and conventional guinea pigs. Amer J Physiol 197:717–20, Sept 59

WOSTMANN BS: Nutrition of the germfree mammal. Ann NY Acad Sci 78:175–82, 8 May 59

WOSTMANN BS: Serum proteins in germfree vertebrates. Ann NY Acad Sci 78:254–60, 8 May 59

ZWEIFACH BW: Hemorrhagic shock in germfree rats. Ann NY Acad Sci 78:315–20, 8 May 59

immunology

NEWTON WL, PENNINGTON RM, LIEBERMAN JE: Comparative hemolytic complement activities of germfree and conventional guinea pig serum. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 104:486–8, July 60

GERM LAYERS

see also ECTODERM
see also MESODERM

JACOBSON AG: Influences of ectoderm and endoderm on heart differentiation in the newt. Develop Biol 2:138–54, Apr 60

KESSEL RG: The role of cell division in gastrulation of Fundulus heteroclitus. Exp Cell Res 20:277–82, Aug 60

Germicides see ANTISEPTICS

Gestures see COMMUNICATION

GIANT CELL TUMORS

GRATSIANSKII VP, PANOV VE: [Certain characteristics of the course and therapy of giant-cell tumors (osteoblastoclastomas)] Ortop Travm Protez 20:62–7, Nov 59 (Rus)

LACHERETZ M, KOMAR G: [Tumors of the myeloplax of the long bones of the extremities] Lille Chir 14:134–51, May–June 59 (Fr)

MAZZOLENI GF, CAVINA PRATESI A: [Unusual localizations of a myeloplaxic tumor in the pelvic bones] Ann Radiol Diagn (Bologna) 32:345–64, 1960 (It)

ORELL SR: Giant-cell tumours of bone with a malignant course. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 47:96–104, 1959

PAHL W: [Observations on so-called benign giant cell tumors of the bones and their malignant variations] Strahlentherapie 110:378–85, Nov 59 (Ger)

VOLCHKOV AV: [On giant-cell tumors] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 35:72–8, Nov 59 (Rus)

WANG KS: [Giant cell tumor of bone] Zhong Waike Z 8:14–21, Jan 60 (Ch)

case reports

COOK HP: Giant cell reparative granuloma. Proc Roy Soc Med 52:745–7, Sept 59

CSINK L, SOVENYI E: [Giant-cell tumor (osteoclastoma) of the patella] Magy Sebesz 13:67–9, Feb 60 (Hun)

CASE records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 46271. New Engl J Med 263:384–9, 7 July 60

DUTTA-CHOUDHURI R, MUKERJI D: Metastasizing giant cell tumor occurring in a phalanx of a fingers: case report. Indian J Med Sci 13:923–5, Nov 59

FREY HM: [Giant cell epulis of the jaws] Path Microbiol (Basel) 23:472–88, 1960 (Ger)

HESS WE: Giant-cell tumor of the cervical spine. A case report. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 42–A:480–4, Apr 60

JONASCH E: [An additional case of giant cell tumor of the knee joint] Arch Orthop Unfallchir 50:611–2, 1959 (Ger)

JACKSON A, MILTON GW: Case report. Osteoclastoma and osteogenic sarcoma occurring in the cranial vault. Brit J Radiol 33:193–6, Mar 60

KUNG SL: [Giant cell tumor of the patella: Case report] Zhong Fang Z 7:294, Aug 59 (Ch)

RUSZEL J, NIWINSKA E: [A case of giant-cell tumor of the temporal bone] Otolaryng Pol 13:637–41, 1959 (Pol)

SMITH JF: Peripheral giant-cell granuloma. A review of twenty cases. Oral Surg 13:974–6, Aug 60

complications

PRADER A, ILLIG R, UEHLINGER E, STALDER G: [Rickets following bone tumor] Helv Paediat Acta 14:554–65, Dec 59 (Ger)

etiology

ATTIE JN, BLUM B: Hyperparathyroidism first suspected through a giant-cell epulis. Report of a case. Oral Surg 13:482–93, Apr 60

experimental

STEPANOV RS: [Epuloid neoplasms in experimental conditions] Eksp Khir 4:57, July–Aug 59 (Rus)

pathology

BRONZINI E: [Histological and cytological studies on epulids] Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 30:93–124, Oct 59 (It)

KOJIMA M, OGATA M: Studies on giant cell tumors of bones: on the nature of the giant cells and the malignity of the tumor. Tohoku J Exp Med 71:385–99, 25 Mar 60

MARTINES G: [On a case of osteoclastoma] Chir Organi Mov 47:270–5, 1959 (It)

TROUP JB, DAHLIN DC, COVENTRY MB: The significance of giant cells in osteogenic sarcoma. Do they indicate a relationship between osteogenic sarcoma and giant cell tumor of bone? Proc Mayo Clin 35:179–86, 13 Apr 60

radiography

DU MESNIL de ROCHEMONT R, SCHERMULY W: [A radiological contribution to the clinical aspects of giant cell tumors] Strahlentherapie 111:492–509, Apr 60 (Ger)

SERRATRICE G, LEGRE J: [Aneurysmal cysts or myeloplaxic tumors of the spine?] J Radiol Electrol 40:713–7, Nov 59 (Fr)

WALTER J: Giant-cell lesions of bone. Osteoclastoma and giant-cell tumour variants. Survey of a radiotherapeutic series. Clin Radiol (Lond) 11:114–24, Apr 60

radiotherapy

ASCANIO B: [Considerations on the radiotherapeutic treatment of giant cell tumors] Radiater Radiobiol Fis Med 14:464–82, 1959 (It)

FRANCHI M: [On various problems of radiotherapy of osseous giant-cell tumors] Minerva Fisioter 4:300–8, Nov–Dec 59 (It)

MITROV GG: [The use of telegamma therapy in fibrosarcoma of the femur] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 35:83–5, Mar–Apr 60 (Rus)

surgery

BAGIROV DM: [On remote results of conservative resection of the upper third of the tibia in giant-cell cancer] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 35:118–20, Nov 59 (Rus)

BENSAHEL H: [Myeloplaxic tumors of the synovial membranes] J Chir (Par) 79:437–53, Apr 60 (Fr)

LIEBERMANN T, SAGI T: [Giant cell tumor of the root of the nose] HNO 7:316–8, 25 July 59 (Ger)

SHLAPOBERSKII VIa, KUZ'MINA LP: [Surgical technic in operations for giant cell tumors of the bone (osteoblastoclastoma)] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 36:131–6, June 60 (Rus)

TRIFAUD A, LEGRE G: [An unusual indication for primary amputation for a tumor containing myeloplaxes] Marseille Chir 11:385–6, May–June 59 (Fr)

WU TY, T'AN FS: [Extensive resection and massive bone graft for giant cell tumors of the extremities] Zhong Waike Z 8:22–6, Jan 60 (Ch)

Giant Cells see MACROPHAGES

GIARDIA

culture

KARAPETIAN AE: [Obtaining of a lamblial culture] Med Parazit (Mosk) 29:84–5, Jan–Feb 60 (Rus)

GIARDIASIS

ARSLANIAN J: [Lambliasis in Lebanon. Parasitological and clinical investigation] Rev Med Moyen Orient 17:25–33, Jan–Feb 60 (Fr)

BABKIN LT: [On the problem of lambliasis] Klin Med (Mosk) 37:67–8, Oct 59 (Rus)

CHEVAT H, BIGUET J, PAGNIEZ G, LESCUT J, MEUNIER R, MARTY: [Lambliasis in the adult] Lille Med 5:401–5, June 60 (Fr)

DUBARRY JJ, DUBARRY E, CASSIEDE: [Reflections on lambliasis: its treatment and its clinical forms] Arch Mal Appar Dig 48:1237–41, Oct 59 (Fr)

GALLART-ESQUERDO A: [Considerations on lambliasis] Arch Mal Appar Dig 48:1236–7, Oct 59 (Fr)

complications

BATKO B: [On neurological disorders during Lamblia intestinalis infection] Pol Tyg Lek 14:1055–7,8 June 59 (Pol)

MEDREA B, POPESCUC: [Auricular fibrillation in lambliosis] Z Kreislaufforsch 49:565–7, June 60 (Ger)

SENIOW S, FALDA Z: [Case of sprue syndrome related to Lamblia intestinalis] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 29:671–5, 1959 (Pol)

TUDOR V, EFANOV A, BORS A: [Lambliasis, a factor in prolonged evolution of epidemic hepatitis] Med Interna (Bucur) 12:33–41, Jan 60 (Rum)

diagnosis

BATKO B: [On febrile forms of lambliasis] Pol Tyg Lek 15:868–70, 6 June 60 (Pol)

experimental

DEKHKAN-KHODZHAEVA NA: [On the problem of the ability of Lamblia to penetrate the tissues] Med Parazit (Mosk) 29:226–8, Mar–Apr 60 (Rus)

history

EL'SHTEIN NV: [On the centenary of the discovery of Lamblia. Sketch of the history of lambliosis] Sovet Zdravookhr 19(3):56–61, 1960 (Rus)

in infancy & childhood

CORTNER JA: Giardiasis, a cause of celiac syndrome. AMA J Dis Child 98:311–6, Sept 59

COURT JM, ANDERSON CM: The pathogenesis of Giardia lamblia in children. Med J Aust 46(2):436–8, 26 Sept 59

COURT JM, STANTON C: The incidence of Giardia lamblia infestation of children in Victoria. Med J Aust 46(2): 438–40, 26 Sept 59

FRANK K, GEMESI G: [Giardiasis] Gyermekgyogyaszat 10:338–44, Nov 59 (Hun)

NIVALDO J, SOUSA NG de: [Recurrent diarrheas and giardiasis in early childhood in rural Pernambuco] Hospital (Rio) 57:97–100, Jan 60 (Por)

therapy

AMATO NETO V, ALTERIODL: [Investigation of the effectiveness of pyrimethamine in the treatment of giardiasis] Hospital (Rio) 57:1011–3, June 60 (Por)

CERVA L, VETROVSKA G, STOKLASOVA V: [Experiences with the treatment of lambliasis in children with acranil in child homes] Cesk Pediat 15:37–9, 5 Jan 60 (Cz)

CAVIER R: [Chemotherapy of intestinal lambliasis] Therapeutique (Par) 36:399–402, May 60 (Fr)

DONCKASTER R, DONOSO A: [Trial therapy of chronic intestinal amebiasis with demethylchlortetracycline. Probable action of this drug on giardiasis] Bol Chil Parasit Apr–June 60 (Sp)

GONDARD L: [Chemotherapeutic treatment of lambliasis. Efficacity of the combination of mepacrine and rodopirequine] Therapie 14:913–9, 1959 (Fr)

GALLART ESQUERDO A: [Considerations on lambliasis] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 19:344–5, Mar 60 (Sp)

MOLINA PASQUEL C: [Treatment of giardiasis with camoquinal] Rev Inst Salubr Enferm Trop 19:97–100, Mar 59 (Sp)

WEBSTER BH: Furazolidone in the treatment of giardiasis. Amer J Dig Dis 5:618–22, July 60

GIBBERELLINS

HAYNES M, GJERSTAD G: Gibberellic acid. The miracle plant booster. Amer J Pharm 132:98–107, Mar 60

chemistry

BULARD C, MONIN J: [Action of gibberellic acid on the dormant embryos of Evonymus europaeus cultivated in vitro] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:2922–4, 25 Apr 60 (Fr)

CHANDRA P, BOLLEN WB: Effects of gibrel on nitrification and sulfur oxidation in different Oregon soils. Appl Microbiol 8:31–8, Jan 60

DARKEN MA, JENSEN AL, SHU P: Production of gibberellic acid by fermentation. Appl Microbiol 7:301–3, Sept 59

HEAD WF Jr: Polarography of gibberellic acid. J Amer Pharm Ass [Sci] 48:631–4, Nov 59

WOLF FT, HABER AH: Chlorophyll content of gibberellin-treated wheat seedlings. Nature (Lond) 186:217–8, 16 Apr 60

pharmacology

BRIAN PW, PETTY JH, RICHMOND PT: Extended dormancy of deciduous woody plants treated in autumn with gibberellic acid. Nature (Lond) 184:69, 4 July 59

BERGFELD R: [On the behavior of two dwarf mutants of Antirrhinum majus L. in grafting and treatment with gibberellic acid] Z Vererbungsl 90:476–82, 1959 (Ger)

BRUMMETT RE, SCIUCHETTI LA: Changes induced by gibberellic acid on growth and alkaloid patterns in Datura stramonium Linne and in Atropa belladonna Linne. J Amer Pharm Ass [Sci] 49:274–7, May 60

CONRAD H, SALTMAN P, EPPLEY R: Effects of auxin and gibberellic acid on growth of Ulothrix. Nature (Lond) 184 (Suppl 8):556–7, 15 Aug 59

FISH F: Effects of gibberellic acid on the growth and alkaloidal content of Datura stramonium L. J Pharm Pharmacol 12:428–36, July 60

GREENBERG L, TIRPAK J: A note on the effect of gibberellic acid on Azotobacter indicus. J Amer Pharm Ass [Sci] 49:333, May 60

KALLIO P, PIIROINEN P: Effect of gibberellin on the termination of dormancy in some seeds. Nature (Lond) 183:1830–1, 27 June 59

MARGARA J: [Comparison of the action of gibberellic acid on the genus Beta] C R Acad Sci (Par) 249:751–3, 3 Aug 59 (Fr)

MACIEJEWSKA-POTAPCZYK W: Influence of kinetin, β-indoleacetic acid and gibberellic acid on nuclease activity of bean (Phaseolis vulgaris) hypocotyls. Nature (Lond) 184 (Suppl 8):557–8, 15 Aug 59

ORAVEC AA, STROVILAS NG, BEAL JL, TYE A: Effect of potassium salt of gibberellic acid on the growth and reproduction rate of Paramecium multimicro-nucleatum. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 18):1405, 31 Oct 59

SCIUCHETTI LA: The effect of gibberellic acid on the second-year growth and alkaloid formation in Atropa belladonna Linne. J Amer Pharm Ass [Sci] 48:496–9, Sept 59

SACHS RM, BRETZ C, LANG A: Cell division and gibberellic acid. Exp Cell Res 18:230–44, Oct 59

STRAUS J, EPP RR: Response of Cupressus funebris tissue cultures to gibberellins. Science 131:1806–7, 17 June 60

GIGANTISM

SCHOCH J: [On the symptomatology and etiopathogenesis of congenital partial gigantism] Med Welt 16:845–52, 16 Apr 60 (Ger)

VOLLMAR J: [Special forms of circumscribed gigantism (Klippel-Trenaunay, Parkes-Weber and Sturge-Weber syndromes). Diagnosis, terminology and therapeutic problems] Ergebn Chir Orthop 42:242–77, 1959 (Ger)

case reports

CHIAROLANZA P: [Partial congenital gigantism] Riforma Med 73:917–8, 8 Aug 59 (It)

GRISHKIN IG: [A case of partial gigantism] Ortop Travm Protez 21:59–61, Mar 60 (Rus)

etiology

MLYNARCZYK M, KALICINSKI A: [The course of pulmonary tuberculosis in two contrasting cases of secretory disorders of growth hormone] Gruzlica 27:321–6, Apr 59 (Pol)

in infancy & childhood

SEIP M: Lipodystrophy and gigantism with associated endocrine manifestations. A new diencephalic syndrome? Acta Paediat (Uppa) 48:555–74, Nov 59

physiology

CONTI C, SERENO L, LUCHETTI L, RECCHIA O: [Experiences with a test for the evaluation of plasma somatotropin activity in various hypo- and hyperpituitary states] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 31:537–54, June 59 (It)

GINGIVA

CAMPBELL RL: A comparative study of the resorption of the alveolar ridges in denture-wearers and non-denture-wearers. J Amer Dent Ass 60:143–53, Feb 60

ZWEMER JD, MENG HM, NUTTER RL: The immunohistochemical localization of plasma proteins in human gingivae. J Dent Res 38:844, July–Aug 59

anatomy & histology

ALBRIGHT JT: Electron microscope studies of keratinization as observed in gingiva and cheek mucosa. Ann NY Acad Sci 85:351–61, 29 Mar 60

blood supply

BEERENS H, GOUDAERT M, GERARD A, VERMAN: [Bacteriological value of the gingival hemoculture] Sem Hop Paris 35:537–41, 28 Jan 59 (Fr)

chemistry

CABRINI RL, CARRANZA FA Jr: Histochemical distribution of beta-glucuronidase in gingival tissue. Arch Oral Biol 2:28–30, May 60

EICHEL B: Oxidative enzymes of gingiva. Ann NY Acad Sci 85:479–89, 29 Mar 60

diagnosis

TRIEGER N, COHEN AS, CALKINS E: Gingival biopsy as a diagnostic aid in amyloid disease. Arch Oral Biol 1:187–92, Jan 60

diseases

BLEDSOE RE: Case report of a vulva lesion of undetermined etiology. J Mississippi Med Ass 1:305–7, June 60

COOK TJ, McKENZIE JS: The gingivae. Oral Surg 13:802–11, July 60

GAMBLE JW, DRISCOLL RJ: Oral manifestations of macroglobulinemia of Waldenstrom. Report of a case. Oral Surg 13:104–10, Jan 60

HAYM J: [Gingival changes under the influence of hydantoin preparations] Nervenarzt 30:370–2, 20 Aug 59 (Ger)

MARTIN HL, AGUILAR A, MAVOR H, BURNETT WW, McNAUGHTON F: Antihistamines in treatment of gingival hyperplasia caused by diphenylhydantoin. AMA Arch Neurol 1:513–5, Nov 59

RUNDCRANTZ H: [Gas gangrene after dental treatment] Nord Med 63:358–60, 24 Mar 60 (Sw)

embryology

ERIGUCHI K: [On the genesis and involution of epithelial pearls deriving from tooth germ and enamel epithelium] Yokohama Med Bull 10:352–73, Dec 59 (Ger)

in old age

FABRIS U, PEDRONI R: [Morphological and histochemical aspects of the gingival mucosa in old age] Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 12:439–63, 1959 (It)

metabolism

SCHULTZ-HAUDT SD, AAS E: Observations on the status of collagen in human gingiva. Arch Oral Biol 2:131–42, July 60

WEINMANN JP, MEYER J, MARDFIN D, WEISS M: Occurrence and role of glycogen in the epithelium of the alveolar mucosa and of the attached gingiva. Amer J Anat 104:381–402, May 59

microbiology

FASQUELLE R, GALLANDR, ROUCHON-DERANQUE: [Critical analysis of the gingival "hemoculture"] Bull Acad Nat Med (Par) 144:367–72, 10–17 May 60 (Fr)

neoplasms

ARAICHE M, BRODE H: A case of fibromatosis gingivae. Oral Surg 12:1307–10, Nov 59

CHAUDHRY AP, GORLIN RJ: A solitary xanthoma of the attached gingiva. Report of a case. Oral Surg 13:449–51, Apr 60

DELAPA RJ, BLAIR AE: Juvenile hemangio-endothelioma: report of a case. J Oral Surg 18:346–9, July 60

SILVERMAN S Jr, DONOGHUE J: A continuous culture (WISh) derived from a human gingival carcinoma. J Dent Res 39:572–7, May–June 60

pharmacology

PIERCE HB, NEWHALL CA, MERROW SB, LAMDEN MP, SCHWEIKER C, LAUGHLIN A: Ascorbic acid supplementation. I. Response of gum tissue. Amer J Clin Nutr 8:353–62, May–June 60

surgery

BRADLEY RE, GRANT JC, IVANCIE GP: Histologic evaluation of mucogingival surgery. Oral Surg 12:1184–99, Oct 59

KOHLER CA, RAMFJORD SP: Healing of gingival mucoperiosteal flaps. Oral Surg 13:89–103, Jan 60

wounds & injuries

STAHL SS: Response of the periodontium, pulp, and salivary glands to gingival and tooth injury in young adult male rats. I. Periodontal tissues. Oral Surg 13:613–26, May 60

STAHL SS: Response of the periodontium, pulp, and salivary glands to gingival and tooth injury in young adult male rats. III. Submaxillary glands. Oral Surg 13:870–4, July 60

GINGIVITIS

see also VINCENT'S INFECTION

COOK TJ, McKENZIE JS: The gingivae. Oral Surg 13:802–11, July 60

complications

MARWAH AS, WEINMANN JP, MEYER J: Effect of chronic inflammation on the epithelial turnover of the human gingiva. AMA Arch Path 59:147–53, Feb 60

MARTIN C: [The problem of spirochous gingivostomatitis in relation to a case complicated by meningitis] Arch Franc Pediat 16:1366–9, 1959 (Fr)

etiology

RIMBAUD P, RAVOIRE J, DUNTZE F: [Hypertrophic gingivitis revealing monocytic leukosis] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 5:645–6, Nov–Dec 59 (Fr)

in pregnancy

HASSON E: [Pregnancy gingivitis] Harefuah 58:224–6, 1 Apr 60 (Heb)

therapy

ARMAO TA: Treatment of desquamative gingivitis; report of a case. Oral Surg 12:1444–6, Dec 59

PADDISON RM, ANTHONY S, FERRISS CS, WELSH RA: Role of antihistamine therapy in diphenylhydantoin-induced gingival hyperplasia. A clinical and histopathologic evaluation. Clin Pharmacol Ther 1:316–8, May–June 60

RAMFJORD SP: Recurrent herpetic gingivostomatitis treated with gamma globulin. Oral Surg 13:165–9, Feb 60

GINSENG

ESDORN I: [Ginseng root on the current drug market] Pharmazie 15:75–81, Feb 60 (Ger)

GEORGIN A: [What must one think of ginseng, the old Chinese panacea?] Med Trop (Marseille) 20:368–76, May–June 60 (Fr)

SCHRAMM G: [Pharmaco-etymology of East Asiatic ginseng terms] Pharmazie 14:281–2, May 59 (Ger)

pharmacology

BREKHMAN II, OSKOTSKII LI, KHAKHAM AI: [Effect of certain preparations from plants of the family Araliа on experimental radiation sickness] Med Radiol (Mosk) 5:33–6, Feb 60 (Rus)

therapy

MEYERHOFF WK: [Treatment of nutrition disorders in children with a combination preparation from royal jelly and panax ginseng] Deutsch Med J 10:368–9, 20 July 59 (Ger)

GLANDERS

diagnosis

MARCUSSEN PV: Chronic glanders, allergic granulomatosis, or pemphigus vegetans. Acta Dermatovener (Stockh) 39:166–7, 1959

Glandular Fever see INFECTIOUS MONONUCLEOSIS

GLASS

AHLENDORF W, FISCHER R: [Optical glass as a protection against the biological effects of energy-rich rays] Deutsch Gesundh 14:1678–82, 3 Sept 59 (Ger)

GROSS P, WESTRICK ML, McNERNEY JM: Glass dust: a study of its biologic effects. AMA Arch Industr Health 21:10–23, Jan 60

GOTTARDI V, TORNATI M: [Review and comparison of the criteria for the acceptance of glass for pharmaceutical use] Farmaco [Prat] 15:146–58, Mar 60 (It)

GUALANDI G: [Chemical resistance of treated glass and the problems relative to its use as a container for solutions in the pharmaceutical field] Farmaco [Prat] 15:159–69, Mar 60 (It)

HILL JB: The adsorption of I131-insulin to glass. Endocrinology 65:515–7, Sept 59

JOKL M: [Heat-absorbing glass and required environmental temperature] Pracov Lek 12:89–93, Mar 60 (Cz)

KOLB JJ: Avoidance of alkaline effects in cell disruption by glass beads. Biochim Biophys Acta 38:373, 26 Feb 60

MECARELLI E, ROCCHI B, SCAGLIONI O: [Proposal of criteria for the standardization of the chemical characteristics of glass used in the manufacture of pharmaceutical products] Farmaco [Prat] 15:135–45, Mar 60 (It)

MAYAUX P: [Neutral glass] J Pharm Belg 15:79–104, Mar–Apr 60 (Fr)

OLLENDORFF P: Initiation of clotting in normal and Hageman plasma by glass. Nature (Lond) 186:173–4, 9 Apr 60

PETERSON ER, DEITCH AD, MURRAY MR: Type of glass as a factor in maintenance of coverslip cultures. Lab Invest 8:1507–12, Nov–Dec 59

chemistry

GUALANDI G, SCAGLIONI O: [Physicochemical analyses on commercial glasses with particular reference to glasses in pharmaceutical use] Boll Chimicofarm 98:659–76, Nov 59 (It)

LISSITZKY S, ROQUES M, BENEVENT MT: [Influence of proteins on the adsorption of I131-labelled L-thyroxin on glass] C R Soc Biol (Par) 154:396–9, 1960 (Fr)

Glasses see EYEGLASSES

GLAUCOMA

see also INTRAOCULAR PRESSURE

ANDERSON JR: Forty years with glaucoma. Int Rec Med 173:197–200, Mar 60

BRONNER A: [The relation between diastolic retinal arterial pressure and ocular tonus in chronic glaucoma] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 9:937–42, Dec 59 (Fr)

CHANDLER PA: Glaucoma, 1958–1959. AMA Arch Ophthal 62:1101–16, Dec 59

COWAN TW: Glaucoma as a general surgical complication. Amer Surg 26:411–3, June 60

DUKE-ELDER S: The diagnosis and treatment of simple glaucoma. Canad Med Ass J 82:293–7, 6 Feb 60

DUBOIS-POULSEN A, MAGIS C, BEN-MANSOUR, LANNEAU: [Photometric dysharmony in the visual field of glaucoma patients] Docum Ophthal 13:286–302, 1959 (Fr)

ETIENNE R: [Essential atrophy of the epithelial layers of the iris and of the ciliary body, its relation to glaucoma] Ann Oculist (Par) 193:97–122, Feb 60 (Fr)

DAVENPORT RC: Facets of glaucoma. Trans Ophthal Soc U K 79:3–14, 1959

DE LAET HA: [Acute glaucoma. Advice to non-ophthalmological physicians] Bruxelles Med 40:964–6, 3 July 60 (Fr)

GOLDMANN H: Some basic problems of simple glaucoma. Amer J Ophthal 48(3), Part 2:213–20, Sept 59

GOLDMANN H: An analysis of primary glaucoma. Trans Ophthal Soc U K 79:477–84, 1959

GLAUCOMA. Lancet 2:83, 9 July 60

HAIK GM: Classification, signs and symptoms of the primary glaucomas. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 64:106–12, Mar–Apr 60

HAYE C: [The Posner-Schlossmann syndrome] Ann Oculist (Par) 193:161–4, Feb 60 (Fr)

JONES BR: Cataracta glaucomatosa and its role in the diagnosis of the acute glaucomas. Trans Ophthal Soc U K 79:753–60, 1959

KADLECOVA V: [Relation of megalocornea to congenital glaucoma according to gonioscopic findings] Cesk Ofthal 15:350–3, Oct 59 (Cz)

LISTER A: Some aspects of congenital glaucoma. Trans Ophthal Soc U K 79:163–79, 1959

LOBSTEIN A, BRONNER A, NORDMANN J: [On the importance of dynamometry in simple glaucoma] Ophthalmologica 139:271–5, Mar–Apr 60 (Fr)

MALBRAN E, DODDS R: Megalocornea and its relation to congenital glaucoma. Amer J Ophthal 49:908–21, May 60

NORDMANN J: [On the subject of some fundamental questions concerning glaucoma] Ann Oculist (Par) 192:572–91; concl., Aug 59 (Fr)

NORDMANN J: [On the subject of certain fundamental questions concerning glaucoma] Ann Oculist (Par) 193:17–27, Jan 60 (Fr)

OURGAUD AG, AUBERT L: [Light sense and visual field in confirmed primary glaucoma] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc No 4: 328–31, Apr 59 (Fr)

ORLOWSKI WJ, MICHNIOWSKA-LEONOWICZ J: [Posner-Schlossman syndrome] Klin Oczna 29:239–46, 1959 (Pol)

POSNER A: Adolph Weber on glaucoma. Eye Ear Nose Monthly 38:853: contd., Oct 59

PATTERSON W, MYERS LQ, FAULKNER GD: What is glaucoma? Med Ann DC 29:18–27, Jan 60

PIETRUSCHKA G: [Contribution to the symptomatology of various types and courses of glaucoma] Deutsch Gesundh 15:109–13, 21 Jan 60 (Ger)

ROBERTS BL: Observations on chronic simple glaucoma. Amer J Optom 37:295–303, June 60

RYAN EJ: Glaucoma—a new challenge to occupational medicine. AMA Arch Environ Health 1:278–88, Sept 60

SCHWEITZER NM: A glaucoma department. Ophthalmologica 138:233–6, Sept 59

STEPANIK J: [The behavior of scleral rigidity during the priscol test] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 134:833–5, 1959 (Ger)

SOKOLIC P: [Etiopathogenic and diagnostic problems of pseudoglaucoma] Med Arhiv 13:7–18, Sept–Oct 59 (Ser)

SUGAR HS: Pupillary block in phakic and aphakic eyes. J Int Coll Surg 33:312–8, Mar 60

SUGAR HS: The present status of the diagnosis, therapy and surgery of primary adult glaucoma. J Nat Med Ass 52:118–21, Mar 60

SCHMIDT T: [On the early diagnosis and supervision of simple glaucoma] Ophthalmologica 139:265–70, Mar–Apr 60 (Ger)

SIMPSON DG: Glaucomatocyclitic crises. Amer J Ophthal 50:163–5, July 60

VANNAS S, TARKKANEN A: Chamber angle in retinal vein occlusion with glaucoma involved. Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 38:50–6, 1960

WEEKERS R, LAVERGNE G, GOUGNARD L: [The genesis of functional deficiencies in the hypertensive eye. (Clinical study)] Docum Ophthal 13:251–85, 1959 (Fr)

WEAVER RG: An approach to the problem of early simple glaucoma. N Carolina Med J 21:145–7, Apr 60

WEINSTEIN P: A new concept of the glaucoma problem. Amer J Ophthal 49:1032-3. May 60

blood

SAMAN K, CERHOVA M, SIDLOVA A: [Serotonin in patients with glaucoma] Cesk Oftal 16:181-7, May 60 (Cz)

case reports

HAVENER WH: Acute glaucoma. A case report on preventable blindness. Ohio Med J 56:66, Jan 60

JAYLE GE, OURGAUD AG, AUBERT L: [The adaptation curve in glaucomatous subjects after ten years of development] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 6:491-6, July-Aug 59 (Fr)

LOBSTEIN A, GERHARD JP: [Glaucoma and arteriovenous aneurysm of the cavernous sinuses] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 9:943-4, Dec 59 (Fr)

MANNA F: [Pigment glaucoma] Klin Ocsna 29:233-7, 1959 (Pol)

VALU L: [On myopic glaucoma] Ophthalmologica 138:302-7, Oct 59 (Ger)

complications

AULHORN E, HARMS H: [Papillary change and visual field disorder in glaucoma] Ophthalmologica 139:279-85, Mar-Apr 60 (Ger)

BERARD-MAGISTRETTI A: [Glaucoma and retinal detachment] Boll Oculist 38:569-604, Aug 59 (It)

BATRACHENKO IP: [Thrombosis of the central retinal vein and glaucoma] Vestn Oftal 73:17-20, Mar-Apr 60 (Rus)

ELIEZER CP, CARVALHO CA de: [Glaucoma associated with progressive essential atrophy of the iris] Rev Bras Oftal 19:55-9, Mar 60 (Por)

HORODENSKI J: [A case of acute glaucoma during the course of choroiditis (uveitis hypertensiva)] Klin Ocsna 30:171-3, 1960 (Pol)

KOSKENOJA M, SUVANTO E: Gargoylism; report of adult form with glaucoma in two sisters. Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 37:234-40, 1959

NENQUIN-KLAASSEN E, BRIHAYE-VAN GEERTRUYDEN M: [Congenital glaucoma associated with a hypoplasia of the iris] Bull Soc Belg Ophtal 121:274-84, 1959 (Fr)

PLAMONDON M: [Hypermetropia, myopia and glaucoma. Experimental modifications of refraction] Laval Med 29:200-16, Feb 60 (Fr)

ROSSELET E: [Exophthalmia and glaucoma] Ophthalmologica 139:275-8, Mar-Apr 60 (Fr)

SEDAN J: [Contribution to the study of the myopic complication in glaucoma in adults] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 9:885-8, Dec 59 (Fr)

diagnosis

BECKER B: Tonometry, tonography and provocative tests in the management of the glaucomas. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 64:127-34, Mar-Apr 60

BENDOR-SAMUEL JE, MAY W, REED H: Routine tonometry in 5,000 patients for detection of early glaucoma. Brit Med J 5176:853-5, 19 Mar 60

BONGIORNO A: [Clinical considerations on 3 cases of the syndrome of lamina cribrosa excavation or pseudo-glaucoma] G Med Milit 110:64-70, Jan-Feb 60 (It)

BUESSELER JA: Glaucoma detection. A problem for general medicine. Missouri Med 57:447-9, Apr 60

COLENBRANDER MC: Measurement of the excavation. Ophthalmologica 139:491-3, June 60

DEUTSCH AR, CHEU A: Clinical value of tonography in the diagnosis and follow-up of glaucoma. J Tenn Med Ass 52:397-403, Oct 59

DUPONT M: [Clinical study of the unevenness in retinal blood flow; its evaluation by ophthalmodynamometry (tonoscopy). Its importance in the detection of glaucoma] Ann Oculist (Par) 192:651-63, Sept 59 (Fr)

DRAEGER J, MUELLER H: [New viewpoints in evaluation of the drinking test] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 136:203-14, 1960 (Ger)

DRANCE SM: The coefficient of scleral rigidity in normal and glaucomatous eyes. AMA Arch Ophthal 63:668-74, Apr 60

DIENSTBIER E: [Early diagnosis of glaucoma] Cesk Oftal 16:167-80. May 60 (Cz)

DUBOIS-POULSEN A, MAGIS C: [Procedures for the examination of visual function in chronic glaucoma] Ophthalmologica 139:155-213, Mar-Apr 60 (Fr)

EVANS EM, KLEIN M: A bulbar suction test for glaucoma. Brit J Ophthal 43:494-8, Aug 59

[EARLY diagnosis of incipient glaucoma] Bull Soc Belg Ophtal 121:211-51, 1959 (Fr)

FOULDS WS: Observations on the facility of aqueous outflow in closed-angle glaucoma. Brit J Ophthal 43:613-21, Oct 59

FOULDS WS: Darkroom outflow test in unilateral closed-angle glaucoma. Brit J Ophthal 43:697-9, Nov 59

FRISSELL TP: Acute glaucoma: delayed diagnosis. Amer Surg 26:414-5, June 60

GARNER LL: Results from the glaucoma detection program at the Wisconsin State Medical Society meeting of 1959. Wisc Med J 59:241-7, Apr 60

GOLDMANN H: [Clinical methods for the examination of intraocular pressure and discharge conditions in primary glaucoma] Ophthalmologica 139:214-38, Mar-Apr 60 (Ger)

HEINZEN H, LUDER P: [The value of gonioscopy for the diagnosis of pigmental glaucoma demonstrated by 9 personal cases] Ophthalmologica 139:244-54, Mar-Apr 60 (Ger)

KVALIASHVILI MA: [Application of small doses of roentgen rays in early diagnosis of glaucoma] Vestn Oftal 72:13-6, Nov-Dec 59 (Rus)

KOPSA M, MARUSIC K: [Clinical possibilities for early diagnosis of primary glaucoma] Vojno Sanit Pregl 17:500-4, Apr 60 (Ser)

LASKY MA, ZIRNISL, SANDS A: Glaucoma detection. In a general hospital clinic. Amer J Ophthal 48:515-6, Oct 59

LAW FW: The significance of the George Young threshold test in glaucoma. Trans Ophthal Soc U K 79:33-43, 1959

LEVY R, TEN HAVE R, ARENDSHORST W: Glaucoma detection in Ottawa County. J Mich Med Soc 59:1040-2, July 60

MORRISON WH: The early detection of unsuspected glaucoma. Med Times 88:341-2, Mar 60

MORGAN OG: The early clinical diagnosis of glaucoma. Trans Ophthal Soc U K 79:557-8, 1959

OURGAUD AG, JUNOD S: [The water induction test in the course of capsular pseudo-exfoliations] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc No 4:331-5, Apr 59 (Fr)

OFFRET G, CAMPINCHI R: [Recent progress in routine examinations of glaucomatous patients] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 9:855-63, Dec 59 (Fr)

REDSLOB E: [Apropos of the prognosis of chronic glaucoma] Ann Oculist (Par) 193:446-50, May 60 (Fr)

SIMMONS HE: Trend in glaucoma detection in Florida. J Florida Med Ass 46:444-5, Oct 59

SHEVELEV IN: [Quantitative and qualitative analysis of forms of elastic curves and their classification] Vestn Oftal 72:9-13, Nov-Dec 59 (Rus)

SERPELL G: Provocative tests for glaucoma. Med J Aust 46(2):598-600, 24 Oct 59

SAMPAOLESI R: [2 New signs which are specific for the so-called syndrome of "capsular exfoliation of the crystalline"] Ann Oculist (Par) 192:839-48, Nov 59 (Fr)

SWIGERT JL, LAHEY DD: The red eye. Postgrad Med 27:433-6, Apr 60

SHAFFER RN: Primary glaucomas. Gonioscopy, ophthalmoscopy and perimetry. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 64:112-27, Mar-Apr 60

SLOAN PG: Perimetric screening for glaucoma. Amer J Optom 37:388-94, Aug 60

UGLOVA T: [Comparative results of water and pilocarpine campimetric tests in early diagnosis of glaucoma] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 12:1095-103. 1959 (Bul)

ZENATTI E: [Contribution of tonosphygmography to the diagnosis of chronic glaucoma] Bull Soc Franc Ophtal 72:128-34, 1959 (Fr)

epidemiology

FRANCOIS J, NEETENS A, COLLETTE JM: [Experimental hypertension of the ophthalmic artery and ocular hypertension (Preliminary note)] Bull Soc Belg Ophtal 121:264-73, 1959 (Fr)

etiology

AURICCHIO G: [The depth of the anterior chamber as a factor in the pathogenesis of glaucoma] Ann Ottal 85:326-37, July 59 (It)

BEUNINGEN EG van: [On pigment glaucoma and the significance of pigmentation of the anterior chamber for the pathogenesis of glaucoma] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 135:796-802, 1959 (Ger)

BERTELSEN TI: Acute sclerotenonitis and ocular mycosis complicated by papillitis, retinal detachment and glaucoma. Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 38:136-52, 1960

BLANCARD P: [Acute glaucomas following a general surgical operation] Ann Oculist (Par) 193:659-66, Aug 60 (Fr)

CROLL M, CROLL L.J: Emotional glaucoma. Amer J Ophthal 49:297-305, Feb 60

CUENDET JF: [Glaucoma and neuro-autonomic dystonia] Ophthalmologica 139:286-9, Mar-Apr 60 (Fr)

CATROS A, LE JAMTEL F, FEUVRIER YM, URVOY M: [Glaucoma revealing unilateral edematous exophthalmos] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 2:116-24, Feb 60 (Fr)

FORBES SB: Acute glaucoma following extraocular surgery despite definitive ocular preventive measures. Southern Med J 53:1147-50, Sept 60

GUPTA JS: Secondary glaucoma following occlusion of the central retinal artery. Brit J Ophthal 44:52, Jan 60

HOLM A, SACHS J, WILSON A: Glaucoma secondary to occlusion of central retinal artery. Amer J Ophthal 48:830-2, Oct 59

HARRIS JL: Glaucoma associated with steroid therapy and atopic dermatitis. Amer J Ophthal 49:351-3, Feb 60

JENSEN VJ: Acute glaucoma following carotid arteriography. Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 38:32-6, 1960

LEYDHECKER W: [Nervous influences on the intraocular pressure. An experiment in the synthesis of "neurovascular" and "mechanistic" aspects] Graefe Arch Ophthal 161:362-72. 1959 (Ger)

LEYDHECKER W: [Glaucoma and the nervous system] Ophthalmologica 139:290-2, Mar-Apr 60 (Ger)

MARTIN VA, COWAN EC: Bilateral secondary glaucoma and systemic hypertension in Marfan's syndrome. Brit J Ophthal 44:123-7, Feb 60

NORDMANN J: [On the subject of some fundamental questions concerning glaucoma] Ann Oculist (Par) 192:481-508; contd, July 59 (Fr)

OURGAUD AG: [Glaucoma of the myopic aphakic patient] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc No 4:336-42, Apr 59 (Fr)

POSNER A: Incipient vs. arrested glaucoma: a new concept in pathogenesis. Eye Ear Nose Monthly 39:354-5, Apr 60

SEDAN J: [Acute glaucoma occurring immediately after iridectomy preparatory to cataract extraction] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 6:524-8, July-Aug 59 (Fr)

STRZYZEWSKI K: [Neurogenic glaucoma] Klin Ocsna 29:247-54, 1959 (Pol)

SOKOLIC P: [Pathogenic role of the uveal tract in acute congestive glaucoma] Rad Med Fak Zagreb 7:117-24, 1959 (Ser)

VANNI V: [Contribution to the knowledge of glaucoma secondary to thyreotropic exophthalmos] Boll Oculist 38:161-80, Mar 59 (It)

WAUBKE T: [Predisposition to glaucoma and secondary glaucoma in thromboses of the retinal vessels] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 136:224-30, 1960 (Ger)

WAGENER HP: Glaucoma following occlusion of the central retinal artery. Amer J Med Sci 240:253-64, Aug 60

experimental

ANCEL P, CALAME S: [Research on the experimental production of glaucoma in the chick embryo] Rev Franc Etudes Clin Biol 4:825-9, Oct 59 (Fr)

ANCEL P, CALAME S: [Studies on the production of experimental glaucoma in chick embryo] Rev Franc Etudes Clin Biol 4:825-9, Oct 59 (Fr)

AURICCHIO G, WISTRAND P: The osmotic pressure in the aqueous humour of rabbits with congenital glaucoma. Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 37:340-3, 1959

genetics

BIRO I: Recent observations upon the occurrence of hereditary glaucoma. Ophthalmologica 138:161-9, Sept 59

PIETRUSZKA G: [On a familial endothelial dystrophy of the cornea (in combination with glaucoma, vitiligo and otosclerosis)] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 136:794-806, 1960 (Ger)

SVEINSSON K: Glaucoma and heredity in Iceland. Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 37:191-8, 1959

pathology

ETIENNE R: [Essential atrophy of the epithelial layers of the iris and of the ciliary bodies, its relation to glaucoma] Ann Oculist (Par) 193:224-44, Mar 60 (Fr)

GORIN G: Shortening of the angle of the anterior chamber in angle-closure glaucoma. Amer J Ophthal 49:141-6, Jan 60

HARMS H, AULHORN E: [Comparative studies on the value of quantitative perimetry, skiaskotometry and fusion frequency for the recognition of beginning visual field disorders in glaucoma] Docum Ophthal 13:303-56. 1959 (Ger)

LUGOSSY G: [Clinical data on the genesis of functional disorders in glaucoma] Arch Ophtal (Par) 20:285-92, Apr-May 60 (Fr)

UNGER HH, ROHEN J: Biopsy of the trabecular meshwork in 50 cases of chronic primary glaucoma. Amer J Ophthal 50:37-44, July 60

VANNAS S: Mast cells in glaucomatous eyes. Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 37:330-9, 1959

VANNAS S, TEIR H: Histologic observations of the structure of the sclera in glaucomatous human eyes. Amer J Ophthal 49:411-6, Mar 60

WOLTER JR: Pathology of a cotton-wool spot. Amer J Ophthal 48:473-85, Oct 59

WOLTER JR: Histopathology of the trabecular meshwork in glaucoma. Amer J Ophthal 49:1089-111, May 60

physiology

ANDREZEN EE: [Threshold of color discrimination in glaucoma] Vestn Oftal 72:17-22, Nov-Dec 59 (Rus)

IAKOVLEV AA: [The effect of oxygen on the light sensitivity of patients with glaucoma] Vestn Oftal 73:35-8, May-June 60 (Rus)

MERDZHANOV K, BANKOV P: [On distorted reactions in glaucoma] Vestn Oftal 72:34-6, Sept-Oct 59 (Rus)

SIMONETT B: [Brachialis blood pressure and its relation to the course of glaucoma simplex] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 135:196-205, 1959 (Ger)

prevention & control

ARMALY MF: Lessons to be learned from a glaucoma survey. I Iowa Med Soc 50:501-7, Aug 60

BACHURINA-TSVETKOVA MV: [Prophylactic survey of workers in steel foundries of Magnitogorsk metallurgic plants for glaucoma] Vestn Oftal 72:6-9, Nov-Dec 59 (Rus)

CLARKE ST: Essential atrophy of the iris, with the report of an unsuccessful attempt to prevent glaucoma by early iridectomy. Amer J Ophthal 49:147, Jan 60

FRANCESCHETTI A, CUENDET J: [The importance of social service for control of glaucoma patients] Ophthalmologica 139:293-8, Mar-Apr 60 (Fr)

HAVENER WH, JOHNSON D, KELLER M: Community glaucoma screening — a case report on preventable blindness. Ohio Med J 56:497-8, Apr 60

HAVENER WH: Chronic simple glaucoma. A case report on preventable blindness. Ohio Med J 56:824, June 60

MIKHNOSHVILI SIA, BERIIA PE, TSKHADAIA AD, BAGATURIIA SHK: [Active detection of glaucoma among the population of Sukhimi] Vestn Oftal 72:4-5, Nov-Dec 59 (Rus)

SLOAN MW JR: Tonography in office practice—its application to glaucoma control. Eye Ear Nose Monthly 39:432-4, May 60

psychology

BERGER AS, ZIMET CN: Personality features of patients with primary glaucoma. A medico psychosocial exploration. Psychosom Med 21:389–96, Sept–Oct 59

BERGER AS: The emotional factor in glaucoma; a review. Eye Ear Nose Monthly 39:166–70, Feb 60

UGLOVA TG, ANDREEVA MG: [Effect of negative emotions on the elastic curve in normal eyes and on the "other" eye in manifest unilateral glaucoma] Vestn Oftal 72:23–8, Nov–Dec 59 (Rus)

radiotherapy

CAMERON ME: Open-angle glaucoma. Brit J Ophthal 44:383, June 60

sociology

DIENSTBIER E: [Glaucoma as a social problem] Sborn Lek 61:185–93, July 59 (Cz)

statistics

ARMSTRONG JR, DAILY RK, DOBSON HL, GIRARD LJ: The incidence of glaucoma in diabetes mellitus. A comparison with the incidence of glaucoma in the general population. Amer J Ophthal 50:55–63, July 60

GRAY RJ: Glaucoma survey of Pittsburgh and environs. Penn Med J 63:205–8, Feb 60

LEYDHECKER W: [The social significance and incidence of glaucoma] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 135:189–96, 1959 (Ger)

LEYDHECKER W: [On the distribution of glaucoma simplex in apparently healthy population not treated by opthalmologists] Docum Ophthal 13:359–88, 1959 (Ger)

MELANOWSKI WH: [Iridocyclitis glaucomatosa. Notes concerning cases observed in the eye clinic of the academy of medicine in Warsaw during the course of recent years (1956–1959)] Klin Oczna 30:49–57, 1960 (Pol)

PACKER H, DEUTSCH AR, LEWIS PM, OGLESBY CD, CHEIJ AC: Study of the frequency and distribution of glaucoma. JAMA 171:1090–3, 24 Oct 59

surgery

ABRAHAM SV: Miotic iridocyclitis: Its role in the surgical treatment of glaucoma. Amer J Ophthal 48:634–43, Nov 59

ALMEIDA A de: [Surgical treatment of glaucomatous hypertension] Rev Bras Oftal 19:73–104, June 60 (Por)

BONAVOLONTA A, BONAVOLONTA G: [Considerations on cyclodialysis] Ann Ottal 86:16–35, Jan 60 (It)

BLAXTER PL, CHATTERJEE S: Peripheral iridectomy in closed-angle glaucoma. Brit J Ophthal 44:114–22, Feb 60

BERENS C, BREAKEY AS: Iridocorneosclerectomy for glaucoma. Amer J Ophthal 50:45–55, July 60

BLATT N, REGENBOGEN L: [Consensual hypotension in glaucoma operations] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 136:761–73, 1960 (Ger)

CARBAJAL UM: Cyclodiathermy-dialysis; a tunnelizing procedure for glaucoma. Amer J Ophthal 48:341–52, Sept 59

CARBAJAL UM: Pitfalls in glaucoma surgery. Eye Ear Nose Monthly 38:1039–46; contd., Dec 59

CARBAJAL UM: Pitfalls in glaucoma surgery. Eye Ear Nose Monthly 39:60–4 concl, Jan 60

DRAHOVSKA G: [Results of surgical therapy of glaucoma in the ophthalmological clinic in Kosice during 1949–1958] Cesk Oftal 16:32–6, Jan 60 (Cz)

EROSHEVSKII TI: [Goniotomy in congenital child and juvenile glaucomas] Vestn Oftal 72:29–35, Nov–Dec 59 (Rus)

EPSTEIN E: Fibrosing response to aqueous. Its relation to glaucoma. Brit J Ophthal 43:641–7, Nov 59

GILL EG: Trends in the surgical treatment of cataract, with special reference to cataract associated with chronic simple glaucoma. J Int Coll Surg 32:661–7, Dec 59

GRAHAM PA, STEVENS PR: Surgical results in acute glaucoma. Brit J Ophthal 44:357–62, June 60

HAMBRESIN L: [How to do a sclerecto-iridectomy] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 8:811–20, Nov 59 (Fr)

HOFFMANN DH: [Follow-up studies on 164 eyes trephined according to Elliot in regard to preoperative therapy with irreversible cholinesterase inhibitors] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 136:215–8, 1960 (Ger)

ILLIG KM: [A new kind of fistulizing glaucoma operation] Ophthalmologica 138:54–8, July 59 (Ger)

IRVINE SR: The chamber angle and cyclodialysis. Amer J Ophthal 48:403–5, Sept 59

KIFFNEY GT Jr, MEYER GW, McPHERSON SD Jr: The surgical management of congenital glaucoma. Southern Med J 53:989–93, Aug 60

KANDORI F, KUROSE Y: Clinical application of tonography and diurnal variation in ocular tension to evaluation of glaucoma operations. Amer J Ophthal 50:430–8, Sept 60

LOCKE JC: Cyclodiathermy combined with medical treatment in glaucoma with severe visual field loss. AMA Arch Ophthal 62:626–40, Oct 59

LAVERONE G: [Clinical importance of postoperative changes of ocular rigidity] Mem Acad Roy Med Belg 4:159–80, 1959 (Fr)

LEYDHECKER W: [Elective surgery in primary glaucoma in adults] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 135:802–11, 1959 (Ger)

LEOPOLD BR: Fistulizing operations for glaucoma: their complications. J Int Coll Surg 33:171–80, Feb 60

LEYDHECKER W: [Proposals for publications on glaucoma operations] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 136:219–24, 1960 (Ger)

LAVAL J: Results of surgery in patients with tubular fields due to glaucoma. AMA Arch Ophthal 63:850–2, May 60

LUGOSSY G: Glaucoma of myopic individuals and its operation. Amer J Ophthal 49:981–5, May 60

LUGOSSY G: Modified iridencleisis. Amer J Ophthal 49:1368–80, June 60

MIRATYNSKA-RUSINOWA E: [On hypotension following antiglaucoma operations] Klin Oczna 29:261–5, 1959 (Pol)

MADROSZKIEWICZ M: [Cyclodiathermy and cyclo-electrolysis in the treatment of glaucoma] Klin Oczna 29:267–72, 1959 (Pol)

MIRATYNSKA-RUSINOWA E: [Results of surgical therapy of glaucoma by the iridocleisis method] Klin Oczna 29:273–9, 1959 (Pol)

PILLAT A, NEMETZ UR: [Iridencleisis in acute glaucoma] Graefe Arch Ophthal 161:40–4, 1959 (Ger)

POSNER A: Surgery for angle closure glaucoma. Eye Ear Nose Monthly 39:739, Sept 60

RUZA LO, RUZICA I: [Progressive vision loss in glaucoma simplex chronicum after fistulation operation and induction of intraocular hypotension] Med Arhiv 13:27–30, Sept–Oct 59 (Ser)

RADZIKHOVSKII BL: [The operation of iridencleisis in the author's modification (Trepanoiridencleisis)] Vestn Oftal 73:30–4, May–June 60 (Rus)

SCHIMEK RA, BARSKY D: Evaluation of Gelfilm in cyclodialysis clefts. II. Eye Ear Nose Monthly 38:847–9, Oct 59

SCHLITTER K: [Is the efficacy of surgery in ciliary artery obliteration really due to vascular occlusion? Clinical and histological experiences with ciliary artery occlusions and quadrant diathermy in chronic glaucoma] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 134:836–47, 1959 (Ger)

SVEINSSON K: [Results of use of eye prostheses in glaucoma] Laeknabladid 43:31–5, 1959 (Ic)

STACK WF: Posterior sclerotomy--a surgical procedure for treatment of glaucoma. Preliminary report. J Amer Vet Med Ass 136:453–5, 1 May 60

SUGAR S: The course of change in size of successful filtering cicatrices. Amer J Ophthal 49:795–800, Apr 60

SMITH R: A new technique for opening the canal of Schlemm. Preliminary report. Brit J Ophthal 44:370–3, June 60

STREIFF EB, STUCCHI C: [Treatment of glaucoma by destruction of the ciliary arteries] Ophthalmologica 139:262–5, Mar–Apr 60 (Fr)

SCHULTZ RO, WATZKE RC, SAWYER TR: The long-term results from cyclodialysis. AMA Arch Ophthal 64:408–12, Sept 60

TOPALIS C, ROUSSOS J: [Several considerations on iridencleisis] Arch Ophtal (Par) 19:397–401, June 59 (Fr)

TYNER GS, LAHEY DD, ELLIFF JE, WATTS HE: Peripheral iridectomy with scleral cautery. A report on the operative treatment of forty-two eyes with glaucoma. AMA Arch Ophthal 64:268–74, Aug 60

VANCEA P, TUDOR E: [Late intraocular infection consecutive to an Elliot sclerotransfusion] Arch Ophtal (Par) 19:529–32 July–Aug 59 (Fr)

VALU L: [Comparative studies on the value of cyclodialysis and cycloanemization] Graefe Arch Ophthal 161:93–102, 1959 (Ger)

VALU L: [Comparative evaluation of cyclodialysis and cycloanemization] Szemeszet 96:125–32, Sept 59 (Hun)

VALU L, CSULLOG F: [Problems and results of operation of glaucoma simplex according to our experiences] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 135:811–9, 1959 (Ger)

WAGNER P: [Experiences with 2 new glaucoma operations (diathermic coagulation according to Weekers II and basal iridectomy according to Malbran)] Ophthalmologica 139:255–61, Mar–Apr 60 (Ger)

WEEKERS R, PIVONT A: [Extraction of the cataractous crystalline after fistulizing antiglaucomatous operation] Arch Ophtal (Par) 20:257–64, Apr–May 60 (Fr)

therapy

BECKER B, GAGE T: Demecarium bromide and echothiophate iodide in chronic glaucoma. AMA Arch Ophthal 63:102–7, Jan 60

BERNARD P: [Use of daranide per os, as antiglaucomatous agent] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 1:21–5, Jan 60 (Fr)

BECKER B: Use of methazolamide (neptazane) in the therapy of glaucoma; comparison with acetazolamide (diamox). Amer J Ophthal 49:1307–11, June 60

COOP DH: Neptazane in glaucoma. A preliminary clinical report. Brit J Ophthal 43:602–12, Oct 59

CHANDLER PA: Long-term results in glaucoma therapy. Amer J Ophthal 49:221–46, Feb 60

CAMPBELL DA: Effect of neptazane on intra-ocular pressure in relation to its systemic action and its clinical application. Brit J Ophthal 44:415–29, July 60

DRANCE SM: Effect of demecarium bromide (BC 48) on intraocular pressure in man. AMA Arch Ophthal 62:673–8, Oct 59

DRANCE SM: The effects of ethoxzolamide (cardrase) on intraocular pressure. AMA Arch Ophthal 62:679–84, Oct 59

DRANCE SM: Ethoxzolamide (cardrase) in the management of chronic simple glaucoma. AMA Arch Ophthal 64:433–7, Sept 60

DRANCE SM: Phospholine iodide (217MI) and demecarium bromide (BC48) in the management of glaucoma. Amer J Ophthal 50:270–6, Aug 60

ELIEZER CP, CARVALHO CA de: [Reduction of intraocular pressure induced by ethoxzolamide] Rev Bras Oftal 18:199–204, Sept 59 (Por)

FERREIRA LE: [On a new miotic (Preliminary note)] Rev Bras Oftal 19:151–3, June 60 (Por)

GALIN MA, AIZAWA F, McLEAN JM: Urea as an osmotic ocular hypotensive agent in glaucoma. AMA Arch Ophthal 62:347–52, Sept 59

GITTLER R: [Clinical trial of decamethylene-bis-(N-methyl-carbaminoyl-m-trimethylammonium-phenol) (BC 48) in acute, chronic and secondary glaucoma] Wien Med Wschr 109:806–8, 17 Oct 59 (Ger)

GRAY LP, ROBINSON JP: The clinical evaluation of echothiophate (phospholine iodide) in the treatment of glaucoma. Amer J Ophthal 49:1162–3, May 60

GIARDINI A, PALIAGA GP: [On the treatment of glaucoma with 2-diethoxyphosphinylthioethyltrimethyl ammonium (phospholine iodide)] Boll Oculist 38:683–92, Sept 59 (It)

GALIN MA, AIZAWA F, McLEAN JM: Intravenous urea in the treatment of acute angle-closure glaucoma. Amer J Ophthal 50:379–84, Sept 60

HASS HD: [Experiences with the diuretic, triazurol in glaucoma therapy] Deutsch Gesundh 14:1942–3, 15 Oct 59 (Ger)

KRISHNA N, LEOPOLD IH: Use of BC–48 (demecarium bromide) in treatment of glaucoma. Amer J Ophthal 49:54–60, Mar 60

LEPRI G, ANDREANI D: [New carbonic anhydrase inhibitors in the treatment of glaucoma] Ann Ottal 85:521–8, Nov 59 (It)

LAWLOR RC, LEE PF: Use of echothiophate (phospholine iodide) in the treatment of glaucoma. Amer J Ophthal 49:808–13, Apr 60

LOMBARD G: [Recent medical treatments of chronic glaucoma] Vie Med 41:773–6, July 60 (Fr)

MONDELSKI S: [Therapy of certain forms of glaucoma with atropine] Klin Oczna 29:255–60, 1959 (Pol)

MORRISON WH: Medical therapy of the glaucomas. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 64:135–47, Mar–Apr 60

NIEDERMEIER S: [On the question of local medicamentous therapy of primary glaucoma] Graefe Arch Ophthal 161:71–80, 1959 (Ger)

REZENDE C de, CARVALHO CA de, ELIEZER CP, ATTANES M: [Ocular hypotensive action of methazolamide (neptazane)] Rev Bras Oftal 18:191–7, Sept 59 (Por)

RODGER FC, SAIDUZZAFAR HS, DAYAL Y: A study of the effect of citral and vitamin A on glaucoma. Trans Ophthal Soc U K 79:283–93, 1959

RUSSER H: [Diamox in glaucoma therapy] Med Mschr 14:436–7, July 60 (Ger)

SLEZAK H: [On the influence of dichlorphenamide on intraocular pressure in glaucoma] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 134:829–32, 1959 (Ger)

STEPANIK J, STELZER R: [Tonographic study on the effect of decamethylene-bis-(N-methylcarbaminoyl-m-trimethylammoniumphenol) - BC 48 - in glaucoma simplex] Graefe Arch Ophthal 161:159–67, 1959 (Ger)

STEPANIK J: [The effect of chlorothiazide (diuril, chlotride) on ocular tension in humans] Ophthalmologica 138:561–4, Nov 59 (Ger)

SUCHAT S: Methazolamide (neptazane in glaucoma. A report of twenty-four cases treated. Milit Med 125:489–90, July 60

SHUMILOVA VI: [Use of phosphacol in glaucoma] Vestn Oftal 73:21–7, Mar–Apr 60 (Rus)

VOLKOVA AA: [Effect of retrobulbar injections of adrenalin with novocaine on intraocular pressure in glaucoma patients] Vestn Oftal 72:35–6, Nov–Dec 59 (Rus)

VUCICEVIC ZM: [Our classification of glaucoma according to its reponse to therapy] Med Arhiv 13:91–6, July–Aug 59 (Ser)

YTTEBORG J: Aqueous veins during treatment with diamox. Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 38:290–302, 1960

GLIOBLASTOMA MULTIFORME

KRAYENBUEHL H: [Anamnesis and clinical picture of glioblastoma multiforme] Acta Neurochir (Wien) Suppl 6:31–9, 1959 (Ger)

PERRIA L, CRUDELI R, CARPINO A: [Further observations on the pathology and clinical picture of glioblastoma multiforme] Acta Neurochir (Wien) Suppl 6:101–5, 1959 (Ger)

ROTH JG, ELVIDGE AR: Glioblastoma multiforme; a clinical survey. J Neurosurg 17:736–50, July 60

case reports

CASE records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 46082. New Engl J Med 262:413–6, 25 Feb 60

CARELS G: [Right and parietal left thalamic spongioblastoma associated with cutaneous Recklinghausen's disease] Acta Neurol Belg 60:396–409, Apr 60 (Fr)

complications

KEPLINGER JE, WEBSTER JR Jr: Acute pulmonary edema occurring with brain tumor: report of a case. Quart Bull Northw Univ Med Sch 33:340–2, Winter 59

diagnosis

BARCIA-GOYANES JJ, BARCIA-SALORIO JL: [Pelencephalography in the diagnosis of glioblastoma of the cerebrum] Acta Neurochir (Wien) Suppl 6:119–28, 1959 (Ger)

GERLACH J, JENSEN HP: [On the differential diagnosis of glioblastoma multiforme in young people] Acta Neurochir (Wien) Suppl 6:95–100, 1959 (Ger)

KREPUSKA I: [Brain tumor simulating rhinogenic brain abscess] Orv Hetil 101:53–5. 10 Jan 60 (Hun)

TOENNIS W, WALTER W: [Glioblastoma multiforme (report on 2611 cases)] Acta Neurochir (Wien) Suppl 6:40–62, 1959 (Ger)

experimental

IABLONOVSKAIA LIa: [Cultivation of multiform spongioblastoma in rotating test tubes] Arkh Pat 21(12):42–6, 1959 (Rus)

metabolism

JOHNSON HA, HAYMAKER WE, RUBINI JR, FLIEDNER TM, BOND VP, CRONKITE EP, HUGHES WL: A radioautographic study of a human brain and glioblastoma multiforme after the in vivo uptake of tritiated thymidine. Cancer 13:636–42, May–June 60

pathology

CUCCIA D: [The vascularization of glioblastoma multiforme: histological and angiographic study] Riforma Med 73:880–5, 1 Aug 59 (It)

MANUELIDIS EE, POND AR: Continuous cultivation of cells arising from human case of glioblastoma multiforme (glioma T.C. 178). Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:693–5, Oct–Dec 59

NYSTROM SH: Electron microscopical structure of the wall of small blood vessels in human multiform glioblastoma. Nature (Lond) 184:65, 4 July 59

ZUELCH KJ, NOVER A: [Spongioblastoma of the optic nerve] Graefe Arch Ophthal 161:405–19, 1960 (Ger)

radiotherapy

KLAR E: [On the technic of combined surgical–radiological therapy of glioblastoma multiforme] Acta Neurochir (Wien) Suppl 6:165–70, 1959 (Ger)

statistics

BETTAG W: [On the glioblastoma multiforme] Fortschr Neurol Psychiat 27:623–31, Nov 59 (Ger)

GLIOMA

DALLE ORE G, MECCA M, FABJ CM, DA PIAN R, DAL DOSSO R: [Glioma of the optic nerve] Minerva Neurochir 3:185–92, Oct–Dec 59 (It)

JEFFERSON G: Involvement of the optic chiasma and optic nerves in cerebral gliomas. Trans Ophthal Soc U K 79:463–70, 1959

KRAUS H: [The clinical value of the classification of astrocytoma and glioblastoma according to Kernohan] Acta Neurochir (Wien) Suppl 6:203–4, 1959 (Ger)

OFFRET G, HAYE C: [Prognosis and treatment of recurrences and metastases of gliomas of the retina] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 9:863–71, Dec 59 (Fr)

WERNER A: [On multiple glioma] Acta Neurochir (Wien) Suppl 6:227–9, 1959 (Ger)

ZUELCH KJ: [Glioblastoma seen morphologically and biologically (with observations on the pathogenesis of brain tumors)] Acta Neurochir (Wien) Suppl 6:2–30. 1959 (Ger)

blood

HENSELL V: [Behavior of the blood sedimentation reaction in glioma] Acta Neurochir (Wien) Suppl 6:230–4, 1959 (Ger)

case reports

BUKSOWICZ C: [A case of gliomangioma] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 9:463–70, July–Aug 59 (Pol)

BLOOM WH, CARSTAIRS KC, CROMPTON MR, McKISSOCK W: Autologous glioma transplantation. Lancet 2:77–8, 9 July 60

BORSANYI S: Nasal glioma. AMA Arch Otolaryng 72:376–9, Sept 60

KROH H: [Primary multiple intracranial neoplasms. I. Multiple gliomas of the brain] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 9:493–9, July–Aug 59 (Pol)

LEGRE J, PITOT C, SERRATRICE G: [Hemispheric glioblastoma and Paget's disease] Rev Otoneuroophtal 31:423–4, 1959 (Fr)

THIRY S, BETZ EH, DEWART L: [A case of cerebral glioma with hepatic metastases] Neurochirurgie 5:321–6, July–Sept 59 (Fr)

complications

BRODSKAIA IA: [A case of extracranial metastasis of glioblastoma] Arkh Pat 22(4):78–80, 1960 (Rus)

diagnosis

BUCY PC, KEPLINGER JE: Tumors of the brain stem with special reference to ocular manifestations. AMA Arch Ophthal 62:541–54, Oct 59

DILENGE D, CALABRO A: [The diagnosis of glioblastomas by carotid angiography] Presse Med 68:Atlas radiol clin 125, 1–4, 9 Jan 60 (Fr)

GROTE W, SCHIEFER W: [The angiographic diagnosis of glioblastoma] Acta Neurochir (Wien) Suppl 6:78–94, 1959 (Ger)

NETTL S, LICHY J, STOVICEK J: [Differential diagnosis of supratentorial gliomas and meningiomas in the clinical and angiographic picture] Cesk Neurol 23:167–75, Mar 60 (Cz)

RAPOPORT MIu: [Trends in substantiation of the diagnosis of neuroectodermal tumors of the cerebrum] Vop Neirokhir 24:14–9, May–June 60 (Rus)

SCHIFFER D: [Karyomorphological research on glial tumors] Minerva Neurochir 3:147–56, July–Sept 59 (It)

experimental

BRIDGES JM: The influence of dietary depletion of thiamine, riboflavin and niacin on the induction of gliomata in mice. Brit J Exp Path 41:169–75, Apr 60

KERSTING G: [Cytostatic effects in glioblastoma culture] Acta Neurochir (Wien) Suppl 6:195–202, 1959 (Ger)

genetics

BANGERT L, ORTHNER H: [On diffuse gliosis. On the problem of the morphological manifestation of hereditary cerebral dysfermentoses] Zbl Allg Path 101:48–68, 30 June 60 (Ger)

NOETZEL H: [Glioma in two pairs of siblings] Zbl Neurochir 19:169–73, 1959 (Ger)

in infancy & childhood

COUTEL Y: [Infiltrating glioblastoma of the brain stem in an 8-year-old child; normalization of the pneumoencephalogram after radiotherapy] Rev Otoneuroophtal 31:119–23, 1959 (Fr)

NOVELLETTO A, BIGNAMI A: [Association of a glioma of the brain stem with malformations of the heart and cervical vertebra] Riv Neurol (Nap) 29:499–505, July–Aug 59 (It)

VOORHOEVE HW, BAKKER PM, SEDEE E: [A patient with a "nasal glioma"] Maandschr Kindergeneesk 27:419–24, Dec 59 (Dut)

pathology

COLMANT HJ, GROTE W: [Tumors of the corpus callosum area; on the clinical aspects and pathology of midline gliomas] Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiat 84:47–96, 1959 (Ger)

DAVIDS B: [The problem of melanosarcoma and glioma development on the basis of comparative growth studies on 43 melanosarcomas and 12 gliomas of human eyes] Graefe Arch Ophthal 161:1–5, 1959 (Ger)

HUGOSSON R, KALLEN B: Studies of gliomas in tissue culture, using time-lapse cinematography. J Neuropath Exp Neurol 19:449–60, July 60

RACK JH, YATES PO: Ependymal glioblastomas of giant-cell type. J Path Bact 78:151–6, July 59

psychology

ARSENI C, GOLDENBERG M: Psychic disturbances in infiltrative gliomata of the brain stem. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 7: 292–300, 1959

radiography

HOLMAN CB: Roentgenologic manifestations of glioma of the optic nerve and chiasm. Amer J Roentgenol 82:462–71, Sept 59

radiotherapy

COCCHI U: [Radiotherapy of glioblastoma multiforme with reference to malignant glioma] Acta Neurochir (Wien) Suppl 6:63–77, 1959 (Ger)

KRAMER S, CONCANNON JP, BERRY R: A study of the true and apparent extent of some intracranial gliomata admitted to hospital for radio-therapy. Acta Un int Cancr 16:1424, 1960

SOLOWAY AH, GORDON DS: Evaluation of two boron-containing drugs for use in the proposed neutron-capture irradiation of gliomas. J Neuropath Exp Neurol 19:415–20, July 60

WALTER W, MUELLER W: [Histological changes in x-irradiated glioma] Zbl Neurochir 19:79–90, 1959 (Ger)

statistics

CONCANNON JP, KRAMER S, BERRY R: The extent of intracranial gliomata at autopsy and its relationship to techniques used in radiation therapy of brain tumors. Amer J Roentgenol 84:99–107, July 60

DIEMATH HE: [Glioblastoma and age] Zbl Chir 84:1998–2002, 28 Nov 59 (Ger)

surgery

HAGE J: Surgical approach to the external and internal nose: with a supplementary report on two cases of nasal glioma. Brit J Plast Surg 12:327–39, Jan 60

therapy

SIMON G: [Chemotherapeutic experiments in glioblastoma] Acta Neurochir (Wien) Suppl 6:187–94, 1959 (Ger)

GLOBULINS

see also SERUM GLOBULIN

see also THYROGLOBULIN

HAESSIG A: [Whole blood, plasma and plasma fractions] Ther Umsch 17:39–44, Feb 60 (Ger)

IVANOV II, KADYKOV VV, IUR'EV VA: [Existence of globulin X as individual protein] Biull Eksp Biol Med 48:46–50, July 59 (Rus)

LOUIS CJ, WHITE J: Fluorescein-globulin staining of cells in tissue cultures. Lab Invest 9:273–82, Mar–Apr 60

SHCHEGEL' SM: [The role of active globulins in the increase of capillary permeability in inflammation] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 4:14–7, May–June 60 (Rus)

cerebrospinal fluid

MATIAR H: [Increased β-globulin in the cerebrospinal fluid] Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 180:191–215, 1960 (Ger)

chemistry

ANDERSON DG, McCALLA AG: Sedimentation of crystalline globulin from cucurbit seeds. Canad J Biochem 38:275–86, Mar 60

ANDERSON DG, McCALLA AG, McCALLA DR: Electrophoretic properties of crystalline globulin from cucurbit seeds. Canad J Biochem 38:657–62, July 60

BARNETT LB, BULL HB: The binding of chloride ions to ribonuclease and to β-lactoglobulin. Arch Biochem 88:328–32, June 60

BARNETT LB, BULL HB: Electrophoresis of ribonuclease and of β-lactoglobulin: isoelectric points of proteins. Arch Biochem 89:167–72, Aug 60

CASTOLDI P, FERRARIO G: [Behavior of euglobulins in pleural exudates] Osped Maggiore 48:49–54, Feb 60 (It)

CAPUTO A, APPELLA E: Physico-chemical properties of crystalline human macroglobulin. Arch Biochem 87:149, Mar 60

CUNNINGHAM LW, NUENKE BJ: The reaction of β-lactoglobulin sulfenyl iodide with mercaptans, thiouracil and thiocyanate. Biochim Biophys Acta 39:565–6, 22 Apr 60

CUNNINGHAM LW, NUENKE BJ: Analysis of modified β-lactoglobulins and ovalbumins prepared from the sulfenyl iodine intermediates. J Biol Chem 235:1711–5, June 60

DAVIE EW, NEWMAN CR, WILCOX PE: Action of carboxypeptidase on β-lactoglobulin. J Biol Chem 234:2635–41, Oct 59

GRAAE J: [Contribution to the kinetic study of the proteolysis of β-lactoglobulin by trypsin] Biochim Biophys Acta 32:310–3, Apr 59 (Fr)

HOEFLE KH: [The nomogram for evaluation of the albumin-globulin fraction quotient] Aerztl Wschr 15:160–1, 26 Feb 60 (Ger)

HABEEB AF: The sulphydryl content of β-lactoglobulin. Canad J Biochem 38:269–74, Mar 60

JACOX RF: Analysis of the proteins of rat serum by starch electrophoresis and by cationic detergent analysis. I. Identification of an unusual globulin. J Exp Med 110:341–53, 1 Sept 59

PAYENS TA: Mixed monolayers of β-lactoglobulin and phosphatides. Biochim Biophys Acta 38:539–48, 11 Mar 60

RAPPAPORT F, KONFORTI N: A standard for the determination of total protein and globulin in biological fluids. J Clin Path 12:483–4, Sept 59

SUSI H, ZELL T, TIMASHEFF SN: Investigation of the carboxy ionization of β-lactoglobulin by differential infrared spectroscopy. Arch Biochem 85:437–43, Dec 59

STEFFEN C: [Testing of various indicator systems in the performance of the antiglobulin consumption test] Wien Z Inn Med 41:90–101. Mar 60 (Ger)

TANFORD C, NOZAKI Y: Physico-chemical comparison of β-lactoglobulins A and B. J Biol Chem 234:2874–7, Nov 59

WHITEHOUSE F Jr, MAYHEW HE: The enzymatic digestion of rabbit anti-Ehrlich ascites tumor cell globulin. Univ Mich Med Bull 25:403–8, Nov 59

YON J, AUBEL-SADRON G: [Influence of variations of pH and dielectric constant on the kinetics of hydrolysis of native β-lactoglobulin by trypsin] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 42:209–19, 1960 (Fr)

Globus Pallidus see GANGLIA BASAL

GLOMANGIOMA

DROSTE W von: [Glomus tumor in the trachea] HNO 8:29–30, 31 Oct 59 (Ger)

LEMOYNE J: [Jugotympanic glomus tumors] J Med (Porto) 42:181–6, May 60 (Por)

SUIRE P, PIGEAUD P: [The tumors of the neuromyoarterial glomus] Ann Chir (Par) 14:179–84, Feb 60 (Fr)

PLOTNICK DL: Glomus tumor. J Amer Podiat Ass 50:126, Feb 60

VERGES LLARDENT R: [Glomus jugulare] Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 10:485–515, 1959 (Sp)

case reports

ABITBOL V: [Apropos of two cases of glomus tumors of the fingers] Maroc Med 38:1499–500, Nov 59 (Fr)

ARGE E: Glomus tumour of the gastric wall. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 48:197–200, 1960

FALLET GH, KOBEL JJ: [A case of glomus tumor which was undiagnosed for 30 years] Schweiz Med Wschr 90:538–40, 14 May 60 (Fr)

GORPE A, DINCOZ M: [A case of glomus tumor] Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 22:1402–6. 1959 (Tur)

HESS WE: Glomus tumor of the legi a case report. Rocky Mountain Med J 56:51–2, Nov 59

PAPACHARALAMPOUS NX: [On an unusual case of "glomus tumor" of the carotid body with hypotension] Schweiz Z Allg Path 22:784–8, 1959 (Ger)

PALIWODA T, JONECKO A, SOSNIERZ M: [Tumor of the glomus caroticum] Pol Przegl Chir 31:1243–8, Nov 59 (Pol)

diagnosis

SZYMANSKI J, SLOTWINSKA L: [Neurological changes in glomus jugulare tumors (chemodectoma) of the middle ear] Otolaryng Pol 14:61–7, 1960 (Pol)

pathology

SLAUTER JT, PUSTMA C: Multiple glomus tumours of the skin. Acta Dermatovener (Stockh) 39:98–107, 1959

physiology

THIES W: [On the morphology of the vegetative nervous system in the human skin with studies on neuropathological changes in various skin diseases. The behavior of the peripheral vegetative nervous system in Fox-Fordyce disease in glomus tumors and in nevus telesngiectaticus (nevus flammeus). Part VII.] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 28:281–302 concl, 1 May 60 (Ger)

surgery

SESSIONS RT, McSWAIN B, CARLSON RI, SCOTT HW Jr: Surgical experiences with tumors of the carotid body, glomus jugulare and retroperitoneal nonchromaffin paraganglia. Am Surg 150:808–23, Nov 59

veterinary

FERRI AG, MATERA EA: Glomus tumour in a dog. J Comp Path Ther 70:374–6, July 60

GLOMERULONEPHRITIS

see also NEPHROTIC SYNDROME

BAUZA J, BAMBACH B: [Etiology of acute glomerulonephritis in our milieu] Rev Chil Pediat 31:184–7, Apr 60 (Sp)

CH'IEN TS, CHANG KJ: [Glomerulonephritis: analysis of 128 cases] Zhong Neike Z 7:949–55, Oct 59 (Ch)

CH'IEN TS, CHANG KJ: [Glomerulonephritis: analysis of 128 cases] Zhong Neike Z 7:949–55, Oct 59 (Ch)

DANILOVIC V: [Chronic glomerulonephritis] Med Glas 13:656–61, Aug–Sept 59 (Ser)

GLOMERULONEPHRITIS and pyelonephritis. Bull NY Acad Med 36:662–91, Oct 60

HAMORI A: [Etiology, pathogenesis, therapy and prevention of glomerulonephritis] Orv Hetil 100:1317–27, 13 Sept 59 (Hun)

LAMBIC I: [Acute diffuse glomerulonephritis] Med Glas 13:445–9, Aug–Sept 59 (Ser)

REUBI F: [Acute glomerulonephritis] Schweiz Med Wschr 89: 513–4, 9 May 59 (Ger)

blood

EISENBERG S: Blood volume in patients with acute glomerulonephritis as determined by radioactive chromium tagged red cells. Amer J Med 27:241–5, Aug 59

SCHMID A: [Conclusions drawn from the relationship between periodicity and diastolic blood pressure with reference to long-term pressure behavior in nephritis patients] Cardiologia 36:249–56, 1960 (Ger)

VALYASEVI A, SLOAN JM, BARNESS LA: C-reactive protein in the serum in nephrosis and acute glomerulonephritis. Pediatrics 25:106–11, Jan 60

case reports

AZERAD E, LUBETZKI J, ROSSELIN G: [Acidosic diabetic coma complicated by acute glomerulonephritis and severe anemia] Sem Hop Paris 36:104–6, 12 Jan 60 (Fr)

[CASE of chronic glomerulonephritis with renal insufficiency and hypertensive cardiopathy] Bol Med Hosp Infant (Mex) 16:667–73, 1 Dec 59 (Sp)

FITZGERALD EW Jr: Fatal glomerulonephritis complicating allergic purpura due to chlorothiazide. AMA Arch Intern Med 105:305–10, Feb 60

KRIEG AF, BOLANDE RP, HOLDEN WD, HUBAY CA, PERSKY L: Membranous glomerulonephritis occurring in a human renal homograft. Report of a case. Amer J Clin Path 34:155–62, Aug 60

complications

AMBROSOLI S, BORGHETTI A: [Tetany in acute glomerulonephritis. Clinical case] G Clin Med 40:1688–98, Nov 59 (It)

DAVIS DG, BURRELL RB: Ludwig's angina with associated acute glomerulonephritis. A discussion with report of a case. J Mich Med Soc 59:1223–6, Aug 60

HOROSZEK S: [Problem of renal insufficiency in acute glomerulonephritis] Pol Tyg Lek 14:2146–9, 7 Dec 59 (Pol)

LICHTWITZ A, SEZE S de, PARLIER R, HIOCO D, BORDIER P: [Role of the intestine, bone and renal tubule in the origin of hypocalciuria in glomerular nephritis] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 76:119–36, 22–29 Jan 60 (Fr)

OLDHAM BE: Goodpasture's syndrome; report of a case. N Z Med J 58:378–80, June 59

SCHMID A: [The relation between the length of the period and the height of the diastolic blood pressure in essential hypertension and glomerulonephritis; possible significance of renal factors in essential hypertension] Cardiologia 35:92–109, 1959 (Ger)

VERE DW, KING CE: The reaction to subcutaneous drainage in anasarca. Lancet 1:779–87, 9 Apr 60

WAUGH D, FREI J: Pulmonary arteritis, glomerulonephritis, and congenital heart disease. An unusual triad. AMA Arch Path 69:427–30, Apr 60

diagnosis

FINNERTY FA Jr, FOOTE WD, MASSARO GD, TUCKMAN J, BUCHHOLZ JH, RYAN MJ: The significance of lateral and generalized retinal sheen. Ann Intern Med 52:819–26, Apr 60

HOWENSTINE JA: Exertion-induced myoglobinuria and hemoglobinuria; simulation of acute glomerulonephritis. JAMA 173:493–9, 4 June 60

ROSS JH: Renal biopsy and glomerulonephritis. Postgrad Med J 35:604–10, Nov 59

TAQUIOSI A: [Clinical criterion for the diagnosis of acute diffuse glomerulonephritis] Arch Pediat Urug 31:80–7, Feb 60 (Sp)

epidemiology

LEATHER HM: Glomerulonephritis in Africans in Uganda. Brit Med J 5190:1930–8, 25 June 60

etiology

BERTRAND I, MALLET R, TANRET P, GODET-GUILLAIN J: [Post-vaccinal nephro-encephalopathy with lesions of periarteritis nodosa and microangiitis obliterans] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 75:705–19, 3–10 July 59 (Fr)

BENEDEK I: Glomerulonephritis and Streptococcus haemolyticus A-12 carrier state with a familial character. Rumanian Med Rev 4:16–8, Jan–Mar 60

DAWSON DL: Acute periarteritis nodosa with chronic glomerulonephritis; report of a case. AMA Arch Path 68: 651–6, Dec 59

EARLE DP, JENNINGS RB: Studies of poststreptococcal nephritis and other glomerular diseases. Ann Intern Med 51:851–60, Nov 59

FORESTER GV, FISCHEL EE: Acute rheumatic fever five months after acute glomerulonephritis. Ann Intern Med 51: 398–403, Aug 59

experimental

BAUMANN U: [Histological, blood chemistry and electrophoretic studies on Masugi nephritis of the rat with simultaneous bacterial infection. With a contribution to the chemical and electrophoretic normal value determination of rat serum] Schweiz Z Allg Path 22:789–807, 1959 (Ger)

CREUTZFELDT W, FRERICHS H, MALSCH D, MOENCH A: [Experimental studies on the effect of a kidney lesion on diabetes mellitus; alloxan diabetes and Masugi's kidney disease] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 236:392–414, 1959 (Ger)

GUTTMAN PH, KOHN HI: Progressive intercapillary glomerulosclerosis in the mouse, rat, and Chinese hamster, associated with aging and x-ray exposure. Amer J Path 37:293–307, Sept 60

HIGHMAN B, ALTLAND PD, ROSHE J: Staphylococcal endocarditis and glomerulonephritis in dogs. Circulat Res 7: 982–7, Nov 59

NOLTENIUS H: [Karyological and karyometric studies on the endothelial- and cortical cell nuclei of the glomerular loops in experimental glomerulonephritis in the rabbit] Beitr Path Anat 122:80–105, 5 Feb 60 (Ger)

PFEIFFER EF, SANDRITTER W, SCHOEFFLING K, TRESER G, KRAUS E, MENK W, HERRMANN M: [Studies on the "transmission" of Masugi nephritis in the rat. II. Transmission by parabiosis of genetically similar partners]

PEIFFER EF, DITSCHUNEIT H, FEDERLIN K, MOSLER J, OHEBSCHALON R, SANDRITTER W: [Immune electrophoretic and fluorescence microscopic studies on experimental glomerulonephritis transmitted by parabiosis in the rat] Klin Wschr 38:611–3, 15 June 60 (Ger)

SANDRITTER W, KRAUS E, TRESER G, MENK W, HERRMANN M, SCHOEFFLING K, PFEIFFER EF: [Studies on the "transmission" of Masugi nephritis in the rat. III. The transmission of "chronic" glomerulonephritis by parabiosis of genetically similar partners] Z Ges Exp Med 132:453–67, 1960 (Ger)

SCHOEFFLING K, KEMPER F, SANDRITTER W, PFEIFFER EF: [Studies on the "transmission" of Masugi nephritis in rats. IV. An experiment on diaplacental "transmission"] Z Ges Exp Med 133:43–7. 1960 (Ger)

SCHIRMEISTER J, SCHMIDT L, MOENCH A: [Renal inulin extraction in "Masugi nephritis" in rabbits in analogy to nephritis in man] Klin Wschr 38:723–4, 15 July 60 (Ger)

UZUNOV P: [Patho-anatomical studies on early stages of development of experimental glomerulonephritis under the influence of novocaine] Suvr Med (Sofia) 10(9–10):53–63, 1959 (Bul)

genetics

SKJAEGGESTAD O: [Familiar occurrence of acute glomerulonephritis] Nord Med 63:583–5, 2 June 60 (Nor)

WALLACE IR, JONES JH: Familial glomerulonephritis and aminoaciduria. Lancet 1:941–4, 30 Apr 60

immunology

CULLHED I, JUHLIN I, WERNER I, LAURELL C: Type specific antibodies in acute glomerulonephritis. Acta Med Scand 165:17–24, 30 Sept 59

MENZIO P, BORIO PG: [On the behavior of the antistreptolysin titer in acute meta-tonsillar glomerulonephritis] Minerva Otorinolaring 9:247–51, July 59 (It)

in infancy & childhood

ALBRECHT-BELLINGRATH W: [Extracorporeal dialysis in childhood in subacute glomerulonephritis] Kinderaerztl Prax 28:58–62, Feb 60 (Ger)

DE MEULEMEESTER F: [Calciuria in children with acute hemorrhagic nephritis] Arch Franc Pediat 17:647–54, 1960 (Fr)

ESCANDE CA, FARALL MADER A: [Some aspects of acute diffuse glomerulonephritis in our country] Arch Pediat Urug 31:137–43, Mar 60 (Sp)

ESCANDE CA, FARALL MADER A: [The heart in acute diffuse glomerulonephritis in children] Arch Pediat Urug 31:214–27, Apr 60 (Sp)

ESCANDE CA, FARALL-MADER A: ["Hypertensive encephalopathy" in acute diffuse glomerulonephritis in children] Arch Pediat Uruz 31:313–20, June 60 (Sp)

FARALL MADER A, ESCANDE CA: [The electrocardiogram in diffuse glomerulonephritis in children] Arch Pediat Urug 31:88–99, Feb 60 (Sp)

LAMY M, JAMMET ML: [Studies and reflections on acute glomerulonephritis in the child] Rev Med Franc 41:63–6, Feb 60 (Fr)

MALOSSI M, CACCIARI E: [Research on capillary permeability in children with diffuse glomerulonephritis and glomerulonephrosis] Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 131:323–7, Apr–June 59 (It)

MAHERZI H, HAMZA B, BEN OSMAN R, ZAOUI: [Neural forms of acute nephritis in children; apropos of 3 cases] Tunisie Med 37:409–21, June 59 (Fr)

MARTINEZ F, BRITO H: [Acute diffuse glomerulonephritis in the child. Studies on 165 cases observed and treated with a standard plan] Rev Chil Pediat 30:245–62, Oct 59 (Sp)

McCRORY WW: Glomerulonephritis in childhood. Bibl Paediat 74:230–50, 1960

OELSNITZ M d', LIPPMANN, CHAMPEAU J: [Two cases of acute hematuric glomerulonephritis treated with delta-cortisone] Pediatrie 14:536–8, 1959 (Fr)

RAPPAPORT R: [Treatment of acute glomerulonephritis in children] Med Infant (Par) 67:35–8, Feb 60 (Fr)

WOJNAROWSKI M: [Glomerular filtration in children with glomerulonephritis] Pediat Pol 35:399–402, Apr 60 (Pol)

in old age

NESSON HR, ROBBINS SL: Glomerulonephritis in older age groups. AMA Arch Intern Med 105:23–32, Jan 60

NIELSEN B: [Acute-subacute glomerulonephritis in the aged] Ugeskr Laeg 122:444–6, 31 Mar 60 (Dan)

in pregnancy

DEL RIO G, ANTONIO RODRIGUEZ SORIANO J: [Chronic glomerulonephritis and pregnancy. Personal experience] Tokoginec Pract 18:638–40, Dec 59 (Sp)

metabolism

LICHTWITZ A, SEZE S de, PARLIER R, HIOCO D, BORDIER P, BOURRICHON J: [Ca45 and glomerular nephritis] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 76:137–52, 22–29 Jan 60 (Fr)

microbiology

BERNSTEIN SH, STILLERMAN M: A study of the association of group A streptococci with acute glomerulonephritis. Am Intern Med 52:1026–34, May 60

pathology

BALDWIN DS, McCLUSKEY RT: Natural history of the nephrotic syndrome in glomerulonephritis. Postgrad Med 26:603–11, Nov 59

DANILOVIC V, LAMBIC I: [Normal and pathological histology of the glomerulus] Med Glas 13:398–402, Aug–Sept 59 (Ser)

GRISHMAN E, CHURG J: Chronic glomerulonephritis. Amer J Path 36:607–21, May 60

HEPTINSTALL RH, JOEKES AM: Focal glomerulonephritis. A study based on renal biopsies. Quart J Med 28:329–46, July 59

MACLEOD M: Systemic capillary pressure in acute glomerulonephritis estimated by direct micropuncture. Clin Sci 19:27–33, Feb 60

PARDELLI G, BONECHI I: [The myelo-hematic picture in acute glomerulonephritis] G Clin Med 40:1677–87, Nov 59 (It)

PARDELLI G, BONECHI I: [The myelo-hematic picture of chronic glomerulonephritis with renal insufficiency] G Clin Med 40:1852–69, Dec 59 (It)

SILLER WG: The pathology of avian glomerulonephritis. J Path Bact 78:57–65, July 59

ZINGG E: [Comparative pathologic-anatomic and clinical studies on 100 cases of diffuse glomerulonephritis] Virchow Arch Path Anat 333:294–310, 1960 (Ger)

physiology

PANICHI S, BONECHI I, ZAMPIERI A: [Renal dimensions in glomerulonephritis] Minerva Med 51:607–12, 21 Feb 60 (It)

SASAMORI C: Effect of salt loading on renal hemodynamics and electrolytes excretion in essential hypertension and in chronic glomerulonephritis. Tohoku J Exp Med 71:311–29, 25 Mar 60

prevention & control

BRUINS SLOT WJ: [Therapy of acute streptococcal tonsillitis and the prevention of acute rheumatism and acute glomerulonephritis] Ned Milit Geneesk T 12:263–73, Sept 59 (Dut)

JONGKEES LB: [The therapy of acute streptococcal tonsillitis and the prevention of acute rheumatism and acute glomerulonephritis. II.] Ned Milit Geneesk T 12:229–30, Aug 59 (Dut)

JONGKEES LB: [Therapy of acute streptococcal tonsillitis and prevention of acute rheumatism and acute glomerulonephritis. III.] Ned Milit Geneesk T 12:325–33, Nov 59 (Dut)

therapy

ANDERSON A, KOLFF WJ: Artificial kidney in the treatment of uremia associated with acute glomerulonephritis (with a note on regional heparinization). Ann Intern Med 51:476–87, Sept 59

ARMSTRONG SH Jr, KUSHNER DS: Current status of steroid therapy in chronic glomerulonephritis in the adult. The unnatural history of Bright's disease. Amer J Med 29:377–85, Sept 60

BLOMHERT G: [Treatment of acute glomerulonephritis] Ned T Geneesk 104:123–6, 16 Jan 60 (Dut)

DE WARDENER HE: Acute and chronic glomerular nephritis. Brit Med J No 5172:561–2, 20 Feb 60

FRIEDMAN IS, GOLDBERG M, CASTLEMAN L, GOLDSTEIN JD: Chlorothiazide and electrolyte depletion in chronic glomerulonephritis. AMA Arch Intern Med 105:7–12, Jan 60

HSU CP, WANG CH: [Prednisolone in treatment of chronic glomerulonephritis: Report of 28 cases] Zhong Neike Z 7:943–9, Oct 59 (Ch)

HSU CP, WANG CH: [Prednisolone in the treatment of chronic glomerulonephritis. Report of 28 cases] Zhong Neike Z 7:943–9, Oct 59 (Ch)

NICOLINI A, VASSENA E: [Prednisone in the therapy of glomerulonephritis in childhood] Minerva Pediat 12:723–8, 30 June 60 (It)

STEGEN G: [Glomerulonephritis treated with corticosteroids] Rev Chil Pediat 30:141–9, June–July 59 (Sp)

transmission

PFEIFFER EF, DITSCHUNEIT H, OTTO I, MENK W, SANDRITTER W, SCHULENBURG O: [The immunological mechanism of transmission of experimental glomerulonephritis and panophthalmitis with the aid of parabiosis experiment] Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 65:450–5, 1959 (Ger)

Glomus Caroticum see CAROTID BODY

Glomus Jugulare see PARAGANGLIA

Glossina see TSETSE FLIES

GLOSSITIS

BRAUN-FALCO F: [On the clinical picture of glossitis rhombica mediana] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 39:381–3, June 60 (Ger)

case reports

DUMBAUD P, RAVOIRE J, DUNTZE F: [Acute recurrent glossitis with necrotizing papillitis (Michelson's glossitis)] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 66:176–7, Apr–May 59 (Fr)

etiology

COTT PJ: Glossitis with complete loss of taste sensation during dindevan treatment. Report of a case. New Zeal Med J 59:296, June 60

pathology

ILYASHENETSKII AS: [On the degeneration of rhomboid glossitis into carcinoma] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 35:124–5, Nov 59 (Rus)

GLOSSOPHARYNGEAL NERVE

diseases

BROMOWICZ J, LISZKA O, MACIEJAK A: [Neuralgia of the glossopharyngeal nerve] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 9:501–9, July–Aug 59 (Pol)

JANKOFF J: [On the clinical aspects and symptomatology of neuralgia of the glossopharyngeal nerve] Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Lpz) 12:191–3, May 60 (Ger)

JONES RK: Glossopharyngeal tic — its medical implications. Penn Med J 63:1113–6, Aug 60

KUNC Z: [The treatment of essential neuralgia of the glossopharyngeal nerve by bulbospinal tractotomy] Vop Neirokhir 23:7–12, Nov–Dec 59 (Rus)

PAILLAS JE, SEDAN R, ALLEGRE J: [Neuralgia of the glossopharyngeal nerve and sinocarotid hyper-reflexia] Rev Neurol (Par) 102:182–4, Feb 60 (Fr)

embryology

BATTEN EH: The placodal relations of the glossopharyngeal nerve in the sheep; a contribution to the early development of the carotid body. J Comp Neurol 114:11–37, Feb 60

physiology

COHEN Y, BLANCHARD P, BOISMARE F, GOT P: [Effects of the perfusion of disodium tetracemate on the pressure actions of serotonin in dog with sectioned Hering's and pneumogastric nerves] J Physiol (Par) 52:54–5, Jan–Feb 60 (Fr)

GLOTTIS

see also VOCAL CORDS

diseases

LEGER P: [A case of edema of the glottis treated with soludecadron] Sem Hop Paris 36:1283, 28 Apr 60 (Fr)

physiology

FABRE P: [High-frequency electric glottography, particulars of the equipment] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1361–4, 1959 (Fr)

HUSSON R: [Chronaximetric and electroglottographic study of the vibrato of the singing voice] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:1352–4, 15 Feb 60 (Fr)

HUSSON R: [Phonatory behavior of the glottis with intensity increasing from 30 to 130 decibels] J Physiol (Par) 52:124–5, Jan–Feb 60 (Fr)

HUSSON R: [Restoration of impedance on the larynx by the pharyngobucconasal pavilion in the singer] J Physiol (Par) 52:125–6, Jan–Feb 60 (Fr)

JIMENEZ-VARGAS J, MOURIZ A, MIRANDA J: [Mechanism of cough. Tracheal excitation and glottic resistance] Rev Esp Fisiol 15:123–38, Sept 59 (Sp)

GLOVES, SURGICAL

BECK WC: Holes in rubber gloves. Amer J Surg 100:363–4, Sept 60

MANDERSON RW: Disposable and reusable gloves: a cost comparison. Hospitals 34:65–8, 16 Aug 60

RUDAT KD: [On the question of sterilization of rubber gloves] Deutsch Gesundh 14:889–93, 14 May 59 (Ger)

WHITE AM, JEFFREY LP: Colloidal oatmeal as dusting powder for surgical gloves. Mod Hosp 93:129–30, Oct 59

microbiology

SHOULDICE EE, MARTIN CJ: Wound infections, surgical gloves and hands of operating personnel. Canad Med Ass J 81:636–40, 15 Oct 59

GLUCAGON

ARIEFF AJ, CRAWFORD J, ADAMS J, SMITH D: Glucagon in insulin coma therapy: its use in a small psychiatric unit of a general hospital. Quart Bull Northw Univ Med Sch 34:7–10, Spring 60

BERGEN SS Jr, VAN ITALLIE TB: Glucagon—an interim report. Metabolism 9:132–56, Feb 60

LINKE A: [On the glucagon test in liver diseases and in diabetes mellitus] Klin Wschr 37:876–7, 15 Aug 59 (Ger)

UNGER RH, EISENTRAUT AM, McCALL MS, KELLER S, LANZ HC, MADISON LL: Glucagon antibodies and their use for immunoassay for glucagon. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:621–3, Oct–Dec 59

blood

MAGGI G: [Quantitative determination of glucagon in the blood: methodological controls] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 109:9–22, Jan 60 (It)

MAGGI G, ANDREIS G: [On the determination of the glucagon content in plasma extracts. Action of potentiation of hepatic glycogenolysis in vitro, on the part of inactive proteins contained in crude extracts, as cause of error in the determination] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 109:223–9, Mar 60 (It)

MAGGI G: [The normal values of blood glucagon] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:615–6, 30 June 60 (It)

chemistry

COLE RD: Ion exchange chromatography of glucagon in urea-containing buffers. J Biol Chem 235:2300–1. Aug 60

pharmacology

BERTHET J: [Influence of glucagon and adrenalin on the in vitro synthesis of cholesterol by hepatic tissue] Progr Nucl Energy [Biol] 2(3):179–84, 1958 (Fr)

BIANCHI P, GIACOVAZZO M, LATORRE F, DAILLY L: [Attempts at induction of a state of experimental hyperglycemia by glucagon] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 15: 447–57, June 59 (It)

BUTTERFIELD WJ, FRY IK, WHICHELOW MJ: Some observations on the effect of small doses of glucagon in normal and diabetic subjects. Guy Hosp Rep 109:95–109, 1960

CASSANO F, TARANTINO C: [Glucide metabolism in pregnancy studied by means of glucagon] Folia Endocr (Pisa) 12: 417–25, June 59 (It)

CASSANO F, TARANTINO C: [Carbohydrate metabolism in pregnancy studied by means of glucagon] Folia Endocr (Pisa) 12:417–25, June 59 (It)

COHEN N, MAZURE P, DREILING DA, JANOWITZ HD: The effect of glucagon on histamine-stimulated gastric secretion in man. Gastroenterology 39:48–54, July 60

CLARKE SD, NEILL DW, WELBOURN RB: Effect of glucagon on gastric secretion in the dog. Gut 1:146–8, June 60

DREILING DA, ROSENTHAL WS, KASS M, JANOWITZ HD: Relationship between blood amylase and factors affecting carbohydrate metabolism. II. The influence of ACTH, hydrocortisone, liver disease and pancreatectomy. Amer J Dig Dis 4:731–6, Sept 59

DALLE X, TANGHE J, GRYSPEERDT W: [Effect of glucagon on the renal excretion of electrolytes] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 120:505–7, 1 July 59 (Fr)

DAVOREN PR, BORNSTEIN J: Effect of glucagon on metabolism of glucose and acetate by isolated rat liver. Amer J Physiol 197:887–92, Oct 59

DAVOREN PR, BORNSTEIN J: Effect of glucagon on metabolism of glucose and acetate by isolated rat liver. Amer J Physiol 197:887–92, Oct 59

DAVID M, HORVATH I, KOVACS K: [On the effect of glucagon on water and electrolyte metabolism] Kiserl Orvostud 12:52–9, Feb 60 (Hun)

ELRICK H, WHIPPLE N, ARAI Y, HLAD CJ Jr: Further studies on the renal action of glucagon. J Clin Endocr 19: 1274–81, Oct 59

EGELI ES, ALP H: Effect of carbutamide on hepatic glycogenolysis activated by glucagon: a study using hepatic-vein catheterisation in non-diabetic subjects. Lancet 1:803–4, 9 Apr 60

FARAH A, TUTTLE R: Studies on the pharmacology of glucagon. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 129:49–55, May 60

GIACOVAZZO M, BIANCHI P, LA TORRE F: [Behavior of the aldolase, lactic and malic dehydrogenase activities in the serum, liver and muscle after experimental treatment with glucagon] Folia Endocr (Pisa) 12:665–82, Oct 59 (It)

GIACOVAZZO M, BIANCHI P, LA TORRE F: [ATP and glucagon. Variations in the ATP content of serum, liver and muscle following experimental treatment with glucagon] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 31:934–43, Oct 59 (It)

GIACOVAZZO M, BIANCHI P, LA TORRE F: [Behavior of serum and liver pseudocholinesterases during the course of experimental glucagon therapy] Folia Endocr (Pisa) 12:800–7, Dec 59 (It)

IZZO JL, GLASSER SR, CRUMP SL: Comparative effects of glucagon, hydrocortisone and epinephrine on the protein metabolism of the fasting rat. US Atom Energy Comm UR 564:1–26, 20 Jan 60

JOW E, WEBSTER DR, SKORYNA SC: Effects of glucagon and insulin on gastric section in rats. Gastroenterology 38:732–9, May 60

LOGOTHETOPOULOS J, SHARMA BB, SALTER JM, BEST CH: "Metaglucagon diabetes" in rabbits. New Engl J Med 261:423–6, 27 Aug 59

LACY PE, CARDEZA AF, WILSON WD: [Electron microscopy of the pancreas of glucagon-treated rats] Rev Soc Argent Biol 35:16–24, Apr–July 59 (Sp)

LACY PE, CARDEZA AF, WILSON WD: [Electron microscopy of the pancreas in rats injected with glucagon] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1273–4, 1959 (Fr)

LOGOTHETOPOULOS J, SALTER JM: Morphology and cytochemistry of alpha cells of the rabbit pancreas: effects of glucagon, insulin and infusions of glucose. Diabetes 9:31–7, Jan–Feb 60

LEE HM, ELLIS RM, BROMER WW: Insulin-like activity of crystalline glucagon as measured with rat epididymal fat pad preparation. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 104:4–6, May 60

LIPSETT MB, ENGEL HR, BERGENSTAL DM: Effects of glucagon on plasma unesterified fatty acids and in nitrogen metabolism. J Lab Clin Med 56:342–54, Sept 60

MILLER LL, SOKAL JE, SARCIONE EJ: Effects of glucagon and tolbutamide on glycogen in isolated perfused rat liver. Amer J Physiol 197:286–8, Aug 59

MILLER LL: Glucagon: a protein catabolic hormone in the isolated perfused rat liver. Nature (Lond) 185:248, 23 Jan 60

MERLEVEDE W, DE WULF H: [Glucose equivalent to glucagon] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 125:222–3, 1 Apr 60 (Fr)

MELROSE AG: Effect of glucagon on gastric secretion in man. Gut 1:142–5, June 60

MERLEVEDE W, DE WULF H, GORIS J, GERARD Y: [Study of certain modalities of the insulin-glucagon interaction] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 126:475–7, 1 July 60 (Fr)

NAGLER R, FORREST WJ, SPIRO HM: Effect of glucagon on transfer of glucose, utilizing everted sacs of small intestine. Amer J Physiol 198:1323–5, June 60

PALLONE E, CAGIANELLI MA: [Metabolic effects induced by glucagon in oily vehicle] Folia Endocr (Pisa) 12:351–63, June 59 (It)

PALLONE E, CAGIANELLI MA: [Metabolic effects induced by glucagon in an oil vehicle. (Summary data)] Folia Endocr (Pisa) 12:351–63, June 59 (It)

PIOTTI LE, RODARI T, MAGGI G, FERRARI E: [Effect of glucagon on the glucose assimilation coefficient] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 108:800–10, Dec 59 (It)

RODRIGUEZ-CANDELA R: Effect of the glucagon on the plasma insulin-activity after hypophysectomy. Experientia 16:320–1, 15 July 60

SOLOMON SP, SPIRO HM: The effects of glucagon and glucose on the human stomach. Amer J Dig Dis 4:775–86, Oct 59

SERRATTO M, EARLE DP: Effect of ghcagon on renal functions in the dog. Soc Exp Biol Med 102:701–4, Oct–Dec 59

SHOEMAKER WC, VAN ITALLIE TB: The hepatic response to glucagon in the unanesthetized dog. Endocrinology 66:260–8, Feb 60

SHOEMAKER WC, TEEL P: The effect of glucagon on hindquarter blood flow in the dog. Endocrinology 67:132–7, July 60

TARANTINO C, CASSANO F: [Alterations of the glucide metabolism and disturbances of fetal growth. Note I. Effects of large doses of cortisone and glucagon] Folia Endocr (Pisa) 12:408–16, June 59 (It)

TARANTINO C, CASSANO F: [Alterations of carbohydrate metabolism and disorders of fetal growth. I. Effects of large doses of cortisone and glucagon] Folia Endocr (Pisa) 12:408–16, June 59 (It)

VOLK BW, LAZARUS SS: Studies on the diabetogenic action and the site of origin of glucagon. Diabetes 9:53–62, Jan–Feb 60

WEINGES KF: [The effect of glucagon on the total amino acids in the serum] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 237:17–21, 1959 (Ger)

GLUCAGON

WEINGES KF: [The influence of a long-acting glucagon on the blood sugar, the inorganic serum phosphate and the total amino acids in the serum] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 237:22-6, 1959 (Ger)
WEISENFELD S, GOLDNER MG: The effect of various steroids on the hyperglycemic action of glucagon. J Clin Endocr 20:700-11, May 60

physiology

ESER S: [Internal secretion of the pancreas and diabetes mellitus] Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 22:968-98, 1959 (Tur)

therapy

HANZLICEK L: [Interruption of therapeutic insulin coma with glucagon] Cesk Psychiat 56:130-3, Apr 60 (Cz)
MARKS V: Response to glucagon by subjects with hyperinsulinism from islet-cell tumours. Brit Med J 5185:1539-40, 21 May 60
SCHOTTE A, LANKAMP HK, FRENKEL M: [Acute glycogen infiltration of the liver in diabetes mellitus. 2. The effects of glucagon therapy] Ned T Geneesk 104:1288-91, 2 July 60 (Dut)
TRAISMAN HS, NEWCOMB AL: Clinical use of glucagon in juvenile diabetes mellitus. Illinois Med J 117:81-2, Feb 60
WHITEHOUSE FW, BRYAN HG: Glucagon for treatment of insulin hypoglycemia: its use in the patient with diabetes. Amer Practit 10:1326-30, Aug 59

Glucides see CARBOHYDRATES

Glucides see GLYCOSIDES

GLUCONATES

DULEY CH, OATES JP: An experimental investigation of the effectiveness of saline and gluconate solutions following induced shock in animals. Nurs Res 8:189-91, Fall 59
TAHA EE, GAD AM, ABBASY M: Microbiological production of gluconic acid by Egyptian mould fungi. (III). Production of gluconic acid by Aspergillus phoenicis in submerged cultures. Arch Mikrobiol 36:109-15, 1960

blood

BLAIR A, SEGAL S: The isolation of blood glucose as potassium gluconate. J Lab Clin Med 55:959-64. June 60

chemistry

BINIECKI S, MOLL M: [Establishment of optimal parameters for the preparation of calcium gluconate by the electrolytic oxidation of D-glucose, also for the oxidation by potassium chlorate] Ann Pharm Franc 18:295-308, May 60 (Fr)
WEGMANN T, MAROGG J: [Gluconic acid determination, a new method of differentiation of various forms of jaundice] Schweiz Med Wschr 89:345-7, 28 Mar 59 (Ger)

metabolism

ANSEL HC, HUSA WJ: Isotonic solutions. VIII. The permeability of red corpuscles to various salts of gluconic acid. J Amer Pharm Ass [Sci] 48:516-21, Sept 59
BLAKLEY ER, BLACKWOOD AC: The metabolism of 2-keto-D-gluconate by resting cells of Leuconostoc mesenteroides. Canad J Microbiol 6:107-14, Feb 60
BLAKLEY ER, CIFERRI O: [Enzymatic preparation of 2-desoxy-D-gluconic acid from 2-desoxy-D-glucose] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:2122-3, 31 Dec 59 (It)
CIFERRI O, BLAKLEY ER: The metabolism of 2-keto-D-gluconate by cell-free extracts of Leuconostoc mesenteroides. Canad J Microbiol 5:547-60, Oct 59
CIFERRI O, BLAKLEY ER: [The metabolic cycle of 2-keto-D-gluconic acid in Leuconostoc mesenteroides] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:2123-5, 31 Dec 59 (It)
DE LEY J, STOUTHAMER AJ: The mechanism and localization of hexonate metabolism in Acetobacter suboxydans and Acetobacter melanogenum. Biochim Biophys Acta 34:171-83, July 59

pharmacology

BERNABEI L, CARMI G: [Attempts at prevention of labyrinthine damage due to streptomycin and dihydrostreptomycin. II. Experimental research with calcium gluconate] Otorinolaryng Ital 27:437-80, 1959 (It)
CRAWFORD MA, LOUGHRIDGE L, MILNE MD, SCRIBNER BH: Organic acid excretion after calcium gluconate infusions. J Clin Path 12:524-9, Nov 59
DINGMAN JF, YOFFEE HF: Effect of calcium gluconate and adrenal steroids on sodium and water excretion in patients with cirrhosis and ascites. New Engl J Med 262:585-90, 24 Mar 60
HOWARD PJ, WILDE WS, MALVIN RL: Localization of renal calcium transport; effect of calcium loads and of gluconate anion on water, sodium and potassium. Amer J Physiol 197: 337-41, Aug 59
SORRENTINO L, MISASI N, BOCCIA L: [Action of calcium gluconate on homologous autografts] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:752-4, 15 July 59 (It)

urine

SPRAY GH, WITTS LJ: Excretion of formiminoglutamic acid as an index of folic-acid deficiency. Lancet 2:702-4, 31 Oct 59

Gluconic Acid see GLUCONATES

GLUCOSAMINE

chemistry

ABRAHAM S, HILLYARD LA, CHAIKOFF IL: Components of serum and egg yolk lipoproteins: galactose, mannose, glucosamine and sialic acid. Arch Biochem 89:74-8, July 60
GHOSH S, BLUMENTHAL HJ, DAVIDSON E, ROSEMAN S: Glucosamine metabolism. V. Enzymatic synthesis of glucosamine 6-phosphate. J Biol Chem 235:1265-73, May 60
KLACANSKY TI: [On the elimination of glucosamine with cervical mucus during the ovarian cycle] Cesk Gynek 24:729-33, Nov 59 (Cz)
MERRICK JM, ROSEMAN S: Glucosamine metabolism. VI. Glucosaminic acid dehydrase. J Biol Chem 235:1274-80, May 60
SILVERMAN M, RIEDER SV: The formation of N-methyl-L-glucosamine from D-glucose by Streptomyces griseus. J Biol Chem 235:1251-4, May 60
STRANGE RE: Glucosamine values of muramic acid and other amino-sugars by the Elson and Morgan method. Nature (Lond) 187:38-40, 2 July 60

metabolism

GLICK MC, SALL T, ZILLIKEN F, MUDD S: Morphological changes of Lactobacillus bifidus var. pennsylvanicus produced by a cell-wall precursor. Biochim Biophys Acta 37:361-3, 15 Jan 60
GRYDER RM, POGELL BM: Further studies on glucosamine 6-phosphate synthesis by rat liver enzymes. J Biol Chem 235:558-62, Mar 60
GUENTHER T, GREILING H: [On the metabolism of glucosamine in ascites tumor cells. I. The Crabtree effect of glucosamine] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 318:234-8, 31 May 60 (Ger)
JULLIEN A, CARDOT J, RIPPLINGER J, JOLY M: [On the consumption of glucosamine by the isolated heart of Helix pomatia kept alive in Ringer's solution] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1057-9, 1959 (Fr)
MERKER HJ, GUENTHER T, GREILING H: [Electronoptic studies on the metabolism of glucosamine in ascites tumor cells] Z Krebsforsch 63:497-502, 1960 (Ger)
O'BRIEN PJ, GLICK MC, ZILLIKEN F: Acidic aminosugars from bacteria. Incorporation of [1-14C]-α,β-methyl-N-acetyl-D-glucosaminide into muramic acid. Biochim Biophys Acta 37:357-60, 15 Jan 60
PARONETTO F: Interfering substances in the determination of glucosamine synthesins. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 17):1317-8, 24 Oct 59
SPIRO RG: Role of insulin in two pathways of glucose metabolism: in vivo glucosamine and glycogen synthesis. Ann NY Acad Sci 82:366-73, 25 Sept 59

pharmacology

ANDERSON K, KEYNES R: Studies with glucosamine on the absorption of tetracycline. Med J Aust 46(2):246-7, 22 Aug 59
BULLEN M, RHEUBEN JA, THOMSON EF: Studies on the use of enhancing agents to promote absorption of tetracycline administered orally. Med J Aust 46(2):247-9, 22 Aug 59
BRENER Z: [Chemotherapy of experimental schistosomiasis. 2. Observations on the therapeutic action of glucosamine hydrochloride] Hospital (Rio) 57:1069-73, June 60 (Por)
FOURNIER P, DUPUIS Y: [Antirachitic power of various so-called structural compounds; lactose, glucosamine, L-xylose, mannitol] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:3050-2, 2 May 60 (Fr)
FOURNIER P, SUSBIELLE H: [Influence of glucosamine, inositol, mannitol on the utilization of calcium and on calcemia, therefore, on the development of the digestive tube] C R Soc Biol (Par) 154:308-11, 1960 (Fr)
GITTINGER WC, WIENER H: The activation by glucosamine of the absorption of tetracycline into the systemic circulation. Antibiot Med 7:22-7, Jan 60
MARAZZI-UBERTI E, TURBA C: [Behavior of gas metabolism in the white rat following the prolonged administration of D-glucosamine and N-acetylglucosamine] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1224-7, 15 Oct 59 (It)
MARAZZI-UBERTI E, TURBA C: [Action of small doses of D-glucosamine and N-acetylglucosamine in the diet on the growth of white rats] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1227-30, 15 Oct 59 (It)
MUELLER W, SCHREIER K: [Studies on the tolerance of glucosamine and acetylglucosamine] Aerztl Forsch 14:1/115-6, 10 Mar 60 (Ger)
PICCININI F: [Effect of D-glucosamine and acetylglucosamine on alimentary hepatic steatosis in rats] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1230-1, 15 Oct 59 (It)
SUGIMURA T, BIRNBAUM SM, WINITZ M, GREENSTEIN JP: Quantitative nutritional studies with water-soluble, chemically defined diets. IX. Further studies on d-glucosamine-containing diets. Arch Biochem 83:521-7, Aug 59

related compounds

WANG Y, TAI HI: Studies on amino sugars. I. Derivatives of N-(2', 4'-dinitrophenyl)-D-glucosamine and their rotatory powers. Sci Sinica 9:79-88, Jan 60

therapy

DORE CD Jr: Tetracycline with glucosamine (cosa-tetracyn) in oral surgery. Oral Surg 13:530-3, May 60
NAGAMATSU GR: Glucosamine-potentiated oxytetracycline and sulfamethizole for urinary infections. Antibiot Med 6: 545-6, Sept 59
REYNOLDS BL, LEVEQUE TF, BUXTON RW: Wound healing. III. Artificial maturation of arrested regenerate with an acetylated amino sugar. Amer Surg 26:113-7, Feb 60

GLUCOSE

DEAN HM: The fate of glucose supplied at a rate sufficient to maintain basal metabolism. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 38:91-8, Apr 60
SERGEANT TP, SMITH S: A growth-stimulating factor for an epithelial cell line in a reduced serum medium. Science 131:606-7, 26 Feb 60
TINDALL GT, JACKSON JR: Clinical evaluation of procaine and hypertonic glucose as possible adjuncts to carotid arteriography. J Neurosurg 17:43-8, Jan 60
VASIL'EVA VF, LICHKO AE, SOKOLOVA MM: [On the mechanism of inhibition of insulin coma by intravenous infusions of glucose] Biull Eksp Biol Med 48:46-50, Sept 59 (Rus)

antagonists

LASZLO J, HUMPHREYS SR, GOLDIN A: Effects of glucose analogues (2-deoxy-D-glucose, 2-deoxy-D-galactose) on experimental tumors. J Nat Cancer Inst 24:267-81, Feb 60
SCHUBERT R, HALLAUER W: [Polyvinylpyrrolidone as antagonist to hypertonic glucose based on colloid osmosis experiments on animals] Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 19:269-77, 1959 (Ger)

blood see BLOOD SUGAR

cerebrospinal fluid

COOPER RG, ARCHDEACON JW: Blood and cerebrospinal fluid glucose in the fasting state. Amer J Physiol 198:260-2, Feb 60
MARKS V: True glucose content of lumbar and ventricular cerebrospinal fluid. J Clin Path 13:82-4, Jan 60
PETERSDORF RG, GARCIA M, SWARNER DR: Mechanism of hypoglycorrhachia in experimental pneumococcal meningitis. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:669-72, Oct-Dec 59 Feb 60
PETERSDORF RG, SWARNER DR, GARCIA M: Synergistic action of pneumococci and leukocytes in lowering cerebrospinal fluid glucose. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:380-2,
PAPADOPOULOS NM, HESS WC: Determination of neuraminic (sialic) acid, glucose and fructose in spinal fluid. Arch Biochem 88:167-71, May 60
PETERSDORF RG, SWARNER DR, GARCIA M: Further observations on mechanism of hypoglycorrhachia in experimental meningitis. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 104:65-8, May 60
PETERSDORF RG: Why does the sugar disappear from C.S.F. in meningitis? AMA J Dis Child 100:307-10, Sept 60
SCHERGNA E, CROSATO F: [On the behavior of glucose in the cerebrospinal fluid in the presence of blood] G Psichiat Neuropat 87:689-704, 1959 (It)
SUEDHOF H, RIEGEL PK: [On enzymatic blood and cerebrospinal fluid sugar determination] Klin Wschr 38:138, 1 Feb 60 (Ger)

chemistry

APPELBOOM JW, BRODSKY WA, REHM WS: The concentration of glucose in mammalian liver. J Gen Physiol 43:467-79, Nov 59
BINIECKI S, MOLL M: [Establishment of optimal parameters for the preparation of calcium gluconate by the electrolytic oxidation of D-glucose, also for the oxidation by potassium chlorate] Ann Pharm Franc 18:295-308, May 60 (Fr)
CARR DT, POWER MH: Pleural fluid glucose with special reference to its concentration in rheumatoid pleurisy with effusion. Dis Chest 37:321-4, Mar 60
CHARI-BITRON A, LEPKOVSKY S, LEMMON RM, DIMICK MK: Conversion of glucose to glycogen after ingestion of a high-carbohydrate diet. Amer J Physiol 198:787-92, Apr 60
COURTOIS JE, POISSON J: [Determination of glucose in biological fluids. Modified Nelson-Somogyi method] Path Biol (Par) 8:825-7. Apr 60 (Fr)
FALES FW: The aerobic assimilation of glucose by yeast cells. J Biol Chem 235:1255-7, May 60
GRADY HJ, LAMAR MA: Glucose determination by automatic chemical analysis. Clin Chem 5:542-50, Dec 59
GEYER G: [Studies on the histochemical determination of glucose in the kidney] Acta Histochem (Jena) 9:329-38, 30 June 60 (Ger)
ISSELHARD W, THORN W: [Enzymic determination of glycogen, glucose and lactic acid in organs of warm blooded animals under various conditions] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 270:16-8, 1959 (Ger)
KOHN P, DMUCHOWSKI BL: A chemical method for the degradation of carbohydrates. J Biol Chem 235:1867-70, July 60
LELOIR LF, GOLDEMBERG SH: Synthesis of glycogen from uridine diphosphate glucose in liver. J Biol Chem 235:919-23, Apr 60
LOEWUS FA, KELLY S, HIATT HH: Ascorbic acid synthesis from D-glucose-2-C14 in the liver of the intact rat. J Biol Chem 235:937-9, Apr 60
LIEBECQ C, BRACH J, JACQUEMOTTE-LOUIS M: [Determination of glucose by the "mutarotase-notatin-peroxidase" enzymatic system] Arch Int Physiol 68:525-8,

May 60 (Fr)

MUNTZ JA, CARROLL RE: A method for converting glucose to fructose. J Biol Chem 235:1258-60, May 60

MASORO EJ, ASUNCION CL, BROWN RK, RAPPORT D: Lipogenesis from carbohydrate in the negative caloric balance state induced by exposure to cold. I. Glucose lipogenesis in rats in negative caloric balance. USAF Arctic Aeromed Lab Techn Rep 57-31:1-8, Apr 60

OVERBY LR, FREDRICKSON RL, FROST DV: Inhibition of the amino acid-sugar reaction. J Nut 69:318-22, Nov 59

SZABO F, SZABO L: [Formation of a 7-membered phosphate from cyclic glucose] C R Acad Sci (Par) 249:1243-5, 5 Oct 59 (Fr)

SEGUY J, SERGENT P: [Search for a reliable test of ovulation. Quantitative study of glucose in cervical mucus] Gynec Obstet (Par) 58:518-21, Nov-Dec 59 (Fr)

SHANNON IL, PRIGMORE JR: The automatic determination of calcium, inorganic phosphate, urea nitrogen, and glucose in parotid fluid. USAF Sch Aviat Med 60-49:1-16, Apr 60

SIEGLER AM: The cervical glucose as an indicator of ovulation: a clinical study. Amer J Obstet Gynec 79:1169-72, June 60

SILVERMAN M, RIEDER SV: The formation of N-methyl-L-glucosamine from D-glucose by Streptomyces griseus. J Biol Chem 235:1251-4, May 60

SALTON MR: Specific detection of glucose on paper chromatograms. Nature (Lond) 186:966-7, 18 June 60

TAYLOR FJ: The absorption of glucose by Scenedesmus quadricauda. I. Some kinetic aspects. Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 151:400-18, 2 Feb 60

TAYLOR FJ: The absorption of glucose by Scenedesmus quadricauda. II. The nature of the absorptive process. Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 151:483-96, 1 Mar 60

VODRAZKA Z, SOUCEK J: [Changes in the composition of glucose solutions during sterilization in the autoclave] Biochem Z 332:477-87, 1960 (Ger)

metabolism

ABDEL-TAWAB GA, BRODA E, KELLNER G: The production of pyruvic acid, oxaloacetic acid and α-oxoglutaric acid from glucose by tissue in culture. Biochem J 72:619-23, Aug 59

ABRAHAM S, CADY P, CHAIKOFF IL: Glucose and acetate metabolism and lipogenesis in mammary glands of hypophysectomized rats in which lactation was hormonally induced. Endocrinology 66:280-8, Feb 60

BEST JB: The inference of intracellular enzymatic properties from kinetic data obtained on living cells. III. Mode of glucose entry into the yeast cell-elaboration by minimized X2 estimation and uranium poisoning. J Cell Comp Physiol 53:187-204, Apr 59

BALAZS R: The point of the aerobic inhibition of glycolytic activity associated with brain mitochondria. Biochem J 72: 561-74, Aug 59

BURNS JJ, KANFER J, ASHWELL G: Formation of L-xylulose from L-gulonic acid in rat kidney. Biochim Biophys Acta 34:464-9, Aug 59

BLOCH-FRANKENTHAL L, RAM D: The relationship between the Crabtree effect and the oxidative metabolism of glucose and carbohydrate intermediates in ascites tumor cells. Cancer Res 19:835-42, Sept 59

BEIGELMAN PM, ONOPRIENKO ES: Insulin-like effects of serum albumin and globulin fractions on glucose uptake by rat epididymal adipose tissue. Diabetes 8:438-41, Nov-Dec 59

BUSCH H, FUJIWARA E, KEER LM: Metabolic patterns for glucose-1-C14 in tissues of tumor-bearing rats. Cancer Res 20:50-7, Jan 60

BOLINGER RE, McKEE WP, DAVIS JW: Comparative effect of DBI and insulin on glucose uptake of rat diaphragm. Metabolism 9:30-5, Jan 60

BOMPIANI GD, PALMA G, CORDOVA C: [Experimental contribution to the study of the influence exerted by peripheral tissues on glycemic homeostasis. I. Glucose tolerance curve] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1563-6, 15 Dec 59 (It)

BORGSTROM B, LINDQUIST B, LUNDH G: Enzyme concentration and absorption of protein and glucose in duodenum of premature infants. AMA J Dis Child 99:338-43, Mar 60

BERNSTEIN DE: Vascular exclusion of the liver: its influence on glucose metabolism. Endocrinology 66:783-5, May 60

BLACKWOOD AC, BLAKLEY ER: Fermentation of glucose-C14 and xylose-C14 by various strains of Leuconostoc mesenteroides. J Bact 79:411-6, Mar 60

BABINET JP, HERAUD G: [Muscular activity and glucides] Publ Soc Sci Hyg Aliment 48:3-10. 1960 (Fr)

BACKSTROM S, HULTIN K, HULTIN T: Pathways of glucose metabolism in early sea urchin development. Exp Cell Res 19:634-6, Apr 60

BASIC clinical metabolic studies with phenformin. Diabetes 9:215-9, May-June 60

BROWN WD: Glucose metabolism in carp. J Cell Comp Physiol 55:81-5, Feb 60

BELOFF-CHAIN A, CATANZARO R, CHAIN EB, LONGINOTTI CL, MASI I, POCCHIARI F: Influence of anaerobiosis on glucose metabolism in the isolated rat diaphragm muscle. Arzneimittelforsch 10:330-3, May 60

BICKFORD AF, MOTTRAM RF: Glucose metabolism during induced hypothermia in rabbits. Clin Sci 19:345-59, May 60

CHRISTOPHE J, MAYER J: Effects of hormones on glucose utilization in fasted rats. Endocrinology 65:475-86, Sept 59

CRAIG AB JR: Effects of iodoacetate on potassium, glucose and lactic acid metabolism in isolated perfused frog liver. Amer J Physiol 197:289-91, Aug 59

CHEN SL: Carbohydrate assimilation in actively growing yeast, Saccharomyces cerevisiae. I. Metabolic pathways for [14C] glucose utilization by yeast during aerobic fermentation. Biochim Biophys Acta 32:470-9, Apr 59

CONARD V: [Measurement of the free glucose diffusion space in man] Ann Soc Roy Sci Med Natur Brux 12:15-30, 1959 (Fr)

CHEN SL: Carbohydrate assimilation in actively growing yeast, Saccharomyces cerevisiae. II. Synthesis of polysaccharides from [1-14C] glucose. Biochim Biophys Acta 32:480-4, Apr 59

CONIGLIO JG, CATE DL, BENSON B, HUDSON GW: Oxidation to C14O2 and conversion to fatty acids of C14-glucose in livers of normal, fasted and x-irradiated rats. Amer J Physiol 197:674-6, Sept 59

COXON RV, ROBINSON RJ: Movements of radioactive carbon dioxide within the animal body during oxidation of 14C-labelled substances. J Physiol (Lond) 147:487-510, Oct 59

COMSA J: [Influence of a purified thymus extract on the action of desoxycorticosterone on glucose utilization of the rat diaphragm] Ann Endocr (Par) 20:687-9, Sept-Oct 59 (Fr)

CSAKY TZ, FERNALD GW: Absorption of 3-methylglucose from the intestine of the frog, Rana pipiens. Amer J Physiol 198:445-8, Feb 60

CUMMINGS NB, ZOTTU SM: Glucose and pyruvate metabolism in liver slices of chronically uremic rats. Amer J Physiol 198:1079-82, May 60

CSAKY TZ, ZOLLICOFFER L: Ionic effect on intestinal transport of glucose in the rat. Amer J Physiol 198:1056-8, May 60

CAHILL GF JR, LEBOEUF B, FLINN RB: Studies on rat adipose tissue in vitro. VI. Effect of epinephrine on glucose metabolism. J Biol Chem 235:1246-50, May 60

CAPPELLI V, GRANA E, CERIANI T: [On the corticomimetic activity of corticoadrenal steroids in various combinations] Arch Fisiol 59:237-47. 20 Jan 60 (It)

CHAIN EB, LARSSON S, POCCHIARI F: The fate of glucose in different parts of the rabbit brain. Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 152:283-9, 14 June 60

CONARD V, FRANCKSON JR: [Variations in glucose consumption during muscular effort] Arch Int Physiol 68:374-6, Mar 60 (Fr)

COLLINS FM: Glucose and nitrate utilisation by anaerobic cultures of Ps. aeruginosa. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 38:163-73, Apr 60

CHAIN EB, CHIOZZOTTO M, POCCHIARI F, ROSSI C, SANDMAN R: Participation of the ammonium ion in the transformation of glucose to amino acids in brain tissue. Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 152:290-7, 14 June 60

CORDIER D, CHANEL J: [Mechanism of the disorder of intestinal absorption of glucose following cutaneous burns] J Physiol (Par) 52:58-9, Jan-Feb 60 (Fr)

CORSINI F, MANFREDI G, PINTOZZI P: [Observations on citremia after glucose loading in adipose children] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:593-5, 30 June 60 (It)

COHEN LH, NOELL WK: Glucose catabolism of rabbit retina before and after development of visual function. J Neurochem 5:253-76, May 60

CHERASKIN E: Tooth mobility and glucose metabolism. PDM 1960:1-30, July

CURIONI GB: [Lysine and phosphorylation of glucose in metaphysial cartilage] Arch Ortop (Milano) 73:282-5, 1960 (It)

DAWES EA, HOLMS WH: On the quantitative evaluation of routes of glucose metabolism by the use of radioactive glucose. Biochim Biophys Acta 34:551-2, Aug 59

DAVOREN PR, BORNSTEIN J: Effect of glucagon on metabolism of glucose and acetate by isolated rat liver. Amer J Physiol 197:887-92, Oct 59

DAVOREN PR, BORNSTEIN J: Effect of glucagon on metabolism of glucose and acetate by isolated rat liver. Amer J Physiol 197:887-92, Oct 59

DUMM ME: Effect of tolbutamide on glucose uptake by leucocytes of patients with diabetes mellitus. J Appl Physiol 14:1023-5, Nov 59

DE BODO RC, ALTSZULER N, DUNN A, STEELE R, ARMSTRONG DT, BISHOP JS: Effects of exogenous and endogenous insulin on glucose utilization and production. Ann NY Acad Sci 82:431-51, 25 Sept 59

DRUCKER WR, COSTLEY C, STULTS R, HOLDEN WD, CRAIG J, MILLER M, HOFMANN N, WOODWARD H: Studies of carbohydrate metabolism during ether anesthesia. I. Effect of ether on glucose and fructose metabolism. Metabolism 8:827-46, Nov 59

DOMINGUES FJ, LONG CL, ANDERSEN GH, BALDWIN RR, THIESSEN R JR, ZEITLIN BR: The suitability of β-D-glucose pentaacetate for food use. II. Studies on the absorption and metabolism. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 2:281-94, May 60

DODDS C, MILLER AL, ROSE CR: Blood pyruvate and lactate response of normal subjects to dextrose, sucrose, and liquid glucose. Lancet 2:178-80, 23 July 60

EISENSTEIN AB: Inhibition of gluconeogenic action of cortisol in pyridoxine-deficient rats. Biochim Biophys Acta 36:580-1, Dec 59

ENTNER N, GONZALEZ C: Fate of glucose in Ascaris lumbricoides. Exp Parasit 8:471-9, Oct 59

EAGON RG, WILLIAMS AK: Enzymatic patterns of adaptation to fructose, glucose, and mannose exhibited by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. J Bact 79:90-4, Jan 60

EMMELOT P, NOUTS J: The metabolism of neoplastic tissues: oxidation of fatty acids and glucose by ascites tumour cells in the absence and presence of 2 : 4-dinitrophenol. Brit J Cancer 13:513-9. Sept 59

FABRY P, KUJALOVA V, MOSINGER B: [The influence of somatotropic hormone on small intestine resorption of glucose] Endokrinologie 38:152-8, Sept 59 (Ger)

FARKAS TG, IVORY RF, COOPERSTEIN SJ, PATTERSON JW: The role of insulin in lens metabolism. Amer J Ophthal 48(5)Pt 2:394-7, Nov 59

FREINKEL RK: Metabolism of glucose-C-14 by human skin in vitro. J invest Derm 34:37-42, Jan 60

FINE MB, WILLIAMS RH: Effect of an insulin infusion on hepatic output of glucose. Amer J Physiol 198:645-8, Mar 60

FALTOVA E, KOLDOVSKY O: [Contribution to the problem of the regulation of injected glucose from the small intestine in young rats] Cesk Fysiol 9:10-1, Jan 60 (Cz)

FLORES I: [Liberation of glucose from the liver isolated from Bufo arenarum Hensel] Rev Soc Argent Biol 35:135-41, Aug-Sept 59 (Sp)

FRITZ IB: Effects of insulin on glucose and palmitate metabolism by resting and stimulated rat diaphragms. Amer J Physiol 198:807-10, Apr 60

FERRARI V, GASTALDI F: [Study of the oxidative metabolism of glucose in erythrocytes of diabetic rats] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 109:230-5, Mar 60 (It)

FREINKEL N: Further observations concerning the action of pituitary thyrotropin on the intermediate metabolism of sheep thyroid tissue in vitro. Endocrinology 66:851-9, June 60

FIELD JB, PASTAN I, JOHNSON P, HERRING B: Stimulation in vitro of pathways of glucose oxidation in thyroid by thyroid-stimulating hormone. J Biol Chem 235:1863-6, July 60

GOLDSTEIN MS: Glucose transport theory of insulin action. Ann NY Acad Sci 82:378-86, 25 Sept 59

GUILLAUME J, OSTEUX R: [Mode of action of aureomycin. Inhibition of the metabolism of glucose and the acids of the citric cycle in Proteus mirabilis] C R Acad Sci (Par) 249:2563-5, 9 Dec 59 (Fr)

GELFANT S: A study of mitosis in mouse ear epidermis in vitro. II. Effects of oxygen tension and glucose concentration. Exp Cell Res 18:494-508, Nov 59

GILES KM, HARRIS JE: The accumulation of C14 from uniformly labeled glucose by the normal and diabetic rabbit lens. Amer J Ophthal 48(5)Pt 2:508-17, Nov 59

GINSBURG V, HERS HG: On the conversion of fructose to glucose by guinea pig intestine. Biochim Biophys Acta 38:427-34, 11 Mar 60

GELFANT S: A study of mitosis in mouse ear epidermis in vitro. III. Effects of glucolytic and Krebs cycle intermediates. Exp Cell Res 19:65-72, Feb 60

GELFANT S: A study of mitosis in mouse ear epidermis in vitro. IV. Effects of metabolic inhibitors. Exp Cell Res 19:72-82, Feb 60

GLUCOSE metabolism in the red blood cell. Nutr Rev 18:206-7, July 60

GARNIER L, GOUDARD L: [Intestinal absorption of glucose as a function of its concentration] J Physiol (Par) 52:103-4, Jan-Feb 60 (Fr)

GOLUBENTSEV DA, SHEVYREVA NA: [The changes in glucose absorption in combined radiation lesions (general irradiation combined with burns)] Eksp Khir 5:57-8, May-June 60 (Rus)

GEIGER A, KAWAKITA Y, BARKULIS SS: Major pathways of glucose utilization in the brain in brain perfusion experiments in vivo and in situ. J Neurochem 5:323-38, June 60

GOLDMAN M, BLUMENTHAL HJ: Pathways of glucose catabolism in intact heat-activated spores of Bacillus cereus. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 3:164-8, Aug 60

GEIGER A, HORVATH N, KAWAKITA Y: The incorporation of 14C derived from glucose into the proteins of the brain cortex, at rest and during activity. J Neurochem 5:311-22, June 60

HOUTSMULLER AJ: Uptake of potassium by erythrocytes in relation to their glucose consumption. Clin Chim Acta 4: 606-8, July 59

HUMBEL R, STAUB M, FROESCH ER: [The influence of insulin and oral antidiabetics on the glucose uptake and gas exchange of isolated fatty tissue] Schweiz Med Wschr 89: 381-2, 4 Apr 59 (Ger)

HLAD CJ JR, ELRICK H: Further studies of the kinetics of glucose utilization. I. A new method of data analysis. J Clin Endocr 19:1258-73, Oct 59

HESS B, CHANCE B: Phosphorylation efficiency of the intact cell. I. Glucose-oxygen titrations in ascites tumor cells. J Biol Chem 234:3031-5, Nov 59

HIRD FJ, SYMONS RH: The metabolism of glucose and butyrate by the omasum of the sheep. Biochim Biophys Acta 35:422-34, Oct 59

HOLZER H, FREYTAG-HILF R: [The combined action of fermentation enzymes in anaerobic and aerobic glucose metabolism in yeast cells] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 316:7-30, 30 Sept 59 (Ger)

HARDWICK C, BUTTERFIELD WJ, FRY IK, BRIGGS JH: Direct measurement of the effect of insulin on the uptake of glucose by peripheral muscles in normal subjects,

diabetics and acromegalics. Proc Roy Soc Med 52:807-12, Oct 59

HALEVY S, AVIVI L: Effect of kinetin on glucose metabolism of chicken embryo fibroblasts. Nature (Lond) 185:388-9, 6 Feb 60

HASS LF, BYRNE WL: Glucose-6-phosphatase and the exchange of glucose with glucose-6-phosphate. Science 131:991-2, 1 Apr 60

HAGEN JH, BALL EG: Studies on the metabolism of adipose tissue. IV. The effect of insulin and adrenaline on glucose utilization, lactate production, and net gas exchange. J Biol Chem 235:1545-9, June 60

HOSKIN FC: Effect of inhibitors on the metabolism of specifically labelled glucose by brain. Biochim Biophys Acta 40:309-13, 20 May 60

ASHMORE J, CAHILL GF Jr, HASTINGS AB: Effect of hormones on alternate pathways of glucose utilization in isolated tissues. Recent Progr Hormone Res 16:547-77, 1960

HAAGENSEN NR: Inorganic phosphate and pyruvate in obese patients during glucose assimilation. Acta Med Scand 167:177-83, 1 July 60

HOCHSTEIN P, COHEN G: The inhibitory effects of quinones and dihydric phenols on glucose metabolismin sub-cellular systems of brain. J Neurochem 5:370-8, June 60

HANNON JP: Intermediary glucose metabolism in the cold acclimatized rat. USAF Arctic Aeromed Lab Techn Rep 60-15:1-25, Apr 60

HLAD CJ Jr, ELRICK H: Further studies of the kinetics of glucose utilization. 2. Diabetic patients. J Clin Endocr 20:1120-35, Aug 60

HALEVY S, AVIVI L: Effect of triiodothyronine on glucose metabolism in tissue culture. Exp Cell Res 20:458-63, Aug 60

IAREMKO EE: [Effect of certain hormonal preparations on glucose absorption by the small intestine] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 6:15-7, May-June 60 (Rus)

JEANRENAUD B, RENOLD AE: Studies on rat adipose tissue in vitro. IV. Metabolic patterns produced in rat adipose tissue by varying insulin and glucose concentrations independently from each other. J Biol Chem 234:3062-7, Dec 59

JANKE J, GERLACH E, FLECKENSTEIN A, MATHE G: [Phosphate metabolism in small intestine mucosa under the influence of glucose resorption. Studies with P-32 marked orthophosphate] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 270:286-307, 1960 (Ger)

KIPNIS DM: Regulation of glucose uptake by muscle: functional significance of permeability and phosphorylating activity. Ann NY Acad Sci 82:354-65, 25 Sept 59

KURIAKI K, WADA I: Effect of tetrodotoxin, epinephrine and nor-epinephrine on glucose uptake of the rat diaphragm. Jap J Pharmacol 8:170-2, Mar 59

KUWABARA S: Glucose metabolism of rat ascites hepatoma cells (strain no. 2) in tissue culture. Jap J Exp Med 29:571-84, Oct 59

KRONFELD DS, TOMBROPOULOS EG, KLEIBER M: Glucose biokinetics in normal and ketotic cows. J Appl Physiol 14:1026-8, Nov 59

KUHLMAN RE, RESNIK RA: The oxidation of C14-labeled glucose and lactate by the rabbit cornea. Arch Biochem 85:29-36, Nov 59

KINI MM, QUASTEL JH: Effects of veratrine and cocaine on cerebral carbohydrate-amino acid interrelations. Science 131:412-4, 12 Feb 60

KIEN GA, SHERROD TR: The effect of digoxin on the intermediary metabolism of the heart as measured by glucose-C14 utilization in the intact dog. Circulat Res 8:188-98, Jan 60

KUJALOVA V, FABRY P: [The influence of N1-sulfanilyl-N2-n-butylurea and N1-(methyl-benzenesulfonyl)-N2-butylurea on the resorption of glucose from the intestine and on the motility of the digestive tract] Arzneimittelforsch 10:58-60, Jan 60 (Ger)

KRZYMIEN H: [Anti-rheumatic drugs and glucose metabolism] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 29:1515-20, 1959 (Pol)

KIEN GA, GOMOLL AW, SHERROD TR: Action of digoxin and insulin on transport of glucose through myocardial cell membrane. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:682-5, Apr 60

KATZ J, WOOD HG: The use of glucose-C14 for the evaluation of the pathways of glucose metabolism. J Biol Chem 235:2165-77, Aug 60

KILSHEIMER GS, WEBER DR, ASHMORE J: Hepatic glucose production in developing chicken embryo. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 104:515-8, July 60

LEFEVRE PG: Penetration of glucose into the human red cell: the recent attack on the carrier hypothesis. J Cell Comp Physiol 53:163-8, Feb 59

LOCHNER W: [On the glucose, lactic acid and pyruvic acid metabolism of the isolated pulmonary lobe perfused by a donor dog] Beitr Silikoseforsch No 60:1-16, 1959 (Ger)

LAWS JO, STICKLAND LH: Changes in adenosine di- and triphosphate concentrations in the early stages of the action of yeast on glucose. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 16):1242-3, 17 Oct 59

LYR H: [Formation of ectoenzymes by wood-destroying and wood-inhabiting fungi on various culture media. IV. (Xylan and glucose as carbon sources)] Arch Mikrobiol 34:418-33, 1959 (Ger)

LEWIS KF, ALLEN A, WEINHOUSE S: Substrate competition in glucose and palmitate oxidation in the intact rat. Arch Biochem 85:499-511, Dec 59

LOURAU M: [Intestinal absorption of a single dose of glucose in the intact guinea pig; influence of modifications in the blood sugar level and in the concentration of the solution remaining in the stomach on variations in the rate of absorption as a function of time] Arch Sci Physiol (Par) 13:29-40, 1959 (Fr)

LEBOEUF B, FLINNRE, CAHILL GF Jr: Effect of epinephrine on glucose uptake and glycerol release by adipose tissue in vitro. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:527-9, Oct-Dec 59

MACLACHLAN GA, PORTER HK: Replacement of oxidation by light as the energy source for glucose metabolism in tobacco leaf. Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 150:460-73, 1 Sept 59

MEADOW P, WORK E: Biosynthesis of diaminopimelic acid and lysine in Escherichia coli. 2. Incorporation of [14C] diaminopimelic acid, lysine and glucose. Biochem J 72:400-7, July 59

MANCHESTER KL, YOUNG FG: Hormones and protein biosynthesis in isolated rat diaphragm. J Endocr 18:381-94, July 59

MAITRA PK, ROY SC: Pathways of glucose dissimilation by Streptomyces olivaceus. J Biol Chem 234:2497-503, Oct 59

MANCHESTER KL, RANDLE PJ, YOUNG FG: The effect of growth hormone and of cortisol on the response of isolated rat diaphragm to the stimulating effect of insulin on glucose uptake and on incorporation of amino acids into protein. J Endocr 18:395-408, July 59

MUIRHEAD EE, JONES F: Lowered glucose utilization, phosphate uptake and reduced glutathione of erythrocytes following uretero-caval anastomosis. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:351-3, Nov 59

MORGAN HE, HENDERSON MJ, REGEN DM, PARK CR: Regulation of glucose uptake in heart muscle from normal and alloxan-diabetic rats: the effects of insulin, growth hormone, cortisone, and anoxia. Ann NY Acad Sci 82:387-402, 25 Sept 59

MILLS JN, THOMAS S: The influence of adrenal corticoids on phosphate and glucose exchange in muscle and liver in man. J Physiol (Lond) 148:227-39, Oct 59

MILLER DI, RIDOLFO AS: The skin-surface-glucose test: an aid in the diagnosis of diabetes mellitus. Diabetes 9:48-52, Jan-Feb 60

MEHNERT H, STUHLFAUTH K, MEHNERT B, LAUSCH R, SEITZ W: [Comparative studies on the resorption of glucose, fructose and sorbitol in man] Klin Wschr 37:1138-42, 1 Nov 59 (Ger)

MURPHY JR: Erythrocyte metabolism. I. The equilibration of glucose-C14 between serum and erythrocytes. J Lab Clin Med 55:281-5, Feb 60

MORGAN HE, RANDLE PJ, REGEN DM: Regulation of glucose uptake by muscle. 3. The effects of insulin, anoxia, salicylate and 2:4-dinitrophenol on membrane transport and intracellular phosphorylation of glucose in the isolated rat heart. Biochem J 73:573-9, Dec 59

MURPHY JR: Erythrocyte metabolism. II. Glucose metabolism and pathways. J Lab Clin Med 55:286-302, Feb 60

MOELLER J, LOHSE F: [The normal kidney threshold for glucose in prolonged sugar loading] Klin Wschr 38:265-8, 15 Mar 60 (Ger)

MADISON LL, COMBES B, ADAMS R, STRICKLAND W: The physiological significance of the secretion of endogenous insulin into the portal circulation. III. Evidence for a direct immediate effect of insulin on the balance of glucose across the liver. J Clin Invest 39:507-22, Mar 60

McLEAN P: Carbohydrate metabolism of mammary tissue. III. Factors in the regulation of pathways of glucose catabolism in the mammary gland of the rat. Biochim Biophys Acta 37:296-309, 15 Jan 60

MADISON LL, UNGER RH: Effect of phenformin on peripheral glucose utilization in human diabetic and nondiabetic subjects. Diabetes 9:202-6, May-June 60

MAGNES J, HESTRIN-LERNER S: Effect of 5-hydroxytryptophan and serotonin on glucose content and functional activity of the perfused cat brain. J Neurochem 5:128-34, Feb 60

McDONALD JK, CHELDELIN VH, KING TE: Glucose catabolism in the ergot fungus, Claviceps purpurea. J Bact 80:61-71, July 60

MARGOLIS RU, BARKULIS SS, GEIGER A: A comparison between the incorporation of 14C from glucose into N-acetyl-L-aspartic acid and aspartic acid in brain perfusion experiments. J Neurochem 5:379-82, June 60

McKERNS KW, BIRD HH, KALEITA E, COULOMB BS, DE RENZO EC: Effects of hypoglycin on certain aspects of glucose and fatty acid metabolism in the rat. Biochem Pharmacol 3:305-15, July 60

NEWEY H, PARSONS BJ, SMYTH DH: The site of action of phlorrhizin in inhibiting intestinal absorption of glucose. J Physiol (Lond) 148:83-92, Oct 59

NEIMARK HC, PICKETT MJ: Products of glucose metabolism by pleuropneumonialike organisms. Ann NY Acad Sci 79:531-7, 15 Jan 60

NADKARNI GB, FRIEDMANN B, WEINHOUSE S: Gluconeogenesis from glycine and serine in the rat. J Biol Chem 235:420-5, Feb 60

NISSIM JA: Reduction of the intestinal absorption of glucose, methionine and sodium butyrate by the cation trimethylhexadecylammonium. Nature (Lond) 187:308-10, 23 July 60

NAGLER R, FORREST WJ, SPIRO HM: Effect of glucagon on transfer of glucose, utilizing everted sacs of small intestine. Amer J Physiol 198:1323-5, June 60

OUSTERHOUT LE: Comparative threonine, valine, histidine, and glucose oxidation in chicks. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:285-7, Nov 59

OVERELL BG, CONDON SE, PETROW V: The effect of hormones and their analogues upon the uptake of glucose by mouse skin in vitro. J Pharm Pharmacol 12:150-3, Mar 60

PASQUIER JF, KURYLOWICZ W: [Use of labeled sodium acetate and glucose in the study of Mycobacteria and BCG vaccine] Progr Nucl Energy [Biol] 2(3):469-80, 1958 (Fr)

PELLEGRINI G, PIOTTI LE, MARINONI U, BRACCHETTI A: [Incorporation of C14 in hepatic glycogen after the administration by gastric tube of labeled glucose in intact mice and in mice with alloxan diabetes] Minerva Nucl 3:191-5, June 59 (It)

PELLEGRINI G, PIOTTI LE, MARINONI U: [Distribution in different tissues of glucose 1-C14 administered in rats by enteral and endovenous routes] Minerva Nucl 3:195-201, June 59 (It)

PROKHOROVA MI, DAVYDOVA TI: [Metabolism of glycogen, glucose and lactic acid in the muscle and liver during stimulation of the animal with phenamine] Vop Med Khim 5:353-7, Sept-Oct 59 (Rus)

PEREPELKIN SR: [Disorders of glucose absorption in the small intestine in dogs injured by uranium nuclear fission products] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 45:1272-8, Oct 59 (Rus)

PHIFER K: Permeation and membrane transport in animal parasites: the absorption of glucose by Hymenolepis diminuta. J Parasit 46:51-62, Feb 60

PHIFER K: Permeation and membrane transport in animal parasites: further observations on the uptake of glucose by Hymenolepis diminuta. J Parasit 46:137-44, Apr 60

PHIFER K: Permeation and membrane transport in animal parasites: on the mechanism of glucose uptake by Hymenolepis diminuta. J Parasit 46:145-53, Apr 60

PIOTTI LE, RODARI T, MAGGI G, FERRARI E: [Effect of glucagon on the glucose assimilation coefficient] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 108:800-10, Dec 59 (It)

PERASSI NI: [Glycemia in Bufo paracnemis and the liberation of glucose by its liver] Rev Soc Argent Biol 35:142-7, Aug-Sept 59 (Sp)

PELLEGRINI G, PIOTTI LE, MARINONI U, BRACCHETTI A: The incorporation of C14 into hepatic glycogen in alloxan-diabetic mice. Panminerva Med 2:161-4, Apr 60

PACE DM, ELROD LM: Effects of respiratory inhibitors on glucose and protein utilization and growth in strain L cells. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 104:469-72, July 60

RICE LI, BERMAN DA: Oxidation of glucose-1-C14, glucose-6-C14 and pyruvate-2-C14 by contracting rat ventricle strips in the presence and absence of arsenate. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 127:11-4, Sept 59

RICHMOND JE: Rate of association of S35 and C14 in plasma protein fractions after administration of Na2S35O4, glycine-C14, or glucose-C14. J Biol Chem 234:2713-6, Oct 59

ROWE GG, MAXWELL GM, CASTILLO CA, FREEMAN DJ, CRUMPTON CW: A study in man of cerebral blood flow and cerebral glucose, lactate and pyruvate metabolism before and after eating. J Clin Invest 38:2154-8, Dec 59

RODRIGUEZ-CANDELA JL, MARTIN-HERNANDEZ D: Action of insulin in vitro on the glucose uptake of the spinal cord of the rat. Experientia 15:439-40, 15 Nov 59

RODRIGUEZ-CANDELA JL, MARTIN-HERNANDEZ D: [Action of insulin in vitro on the consumption of glucose by the spinal cord in rat] Rev Esp Fisiol 15:257-61, Dec 59 (Sp)

RIVOLIER J, LE BIDEAU G: [Glucides and cold] Bull Soc Sci Hyg Aliment 48:11-23, 1960 (Fr)

RODRIGUEZ CANDELA JL, LOPEZ-QUIJADA C: Influence "in vitro" of tolbutamide on the glucose up-take and glycogen synthesis of the epididymal fat. Med Exp 2:40-1, 1960

ROUX JF, VILLEE CA: Effects of anoxia on the metabolism of the human placenta in vitro. Amer J Obstet Gynec 80:224-8, Aug 60

REICHL D, FELT V: Effect of glucose on nonesterified fatty acid exchange between adipose tissue and incubation medium. Metabolism 9:807-13, Sept 60

SMALL MD, CAVANAGH RL, ZAMCHECK N, COLON PL: The influence of concentration on the absorption of sugars from the small intestine of rats. Amer J Dig Dis 4:706-9, Sept 59

SIU PM, WOOD HG: Conversion of galactose and glucose to liver glycogen in vivo. J Biol Chem 234:2225-6, Sept 59

SACKS W: Cerebral metabolism of isotopic glucose in chronic mental disease. J Appl Physiol 14:849-54, Sept 59

SUTTON DD, STARR MP: Anaerobic dissimilation of glucose by Erwinia amylovora. J Bact 78:427-31, Sept 59

SVERAK JF, PEREGRIN J, HRADECKY F: [Electrorethographic study on the metabolism of the retina (glucose test)] Ophthalmologica 138:287-91, Oct 59 (Ger)

SEUSING J: [On the problem of the negative specific-dynamic effect of small dextrose quantities] Deutsch Arch Klin Med 206:77-81, 1959 (Ger)

SCHONBAUM E, DAVIDSON M, LARGE RE, CASSELMAN WG: Further studies on the metabolism of glucose and the formation of corticosteroids in vitro. Canad J Biochem 37:1209-14, Oct 59

SCHWARZ K, MERTZ W: Chromium(III) and the glucose tolerance factor. Arch Biochem 85:292-5, Nov 59

SOENNICHSEN N, FRUNDER H, BOERNIG H, RICHTER G: [Metabolism of damaged tissues. X. Glucose and glucose-6-phosphate levels in the liver of alloxan diabetic mice]

Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 316:209-17, 30 Oct 59 (Ger)

STEELE R: Influences of glucose loading and of injected insulin on hepatic glucose output. Ann NY Acad Sci 82: 420-30, 25 Sept 59

SMITH MJ: Salicylate and intestinal absorption of glucose in the rat. Biochem Pharmacol 2:317, Nov 59

SEARLE GL, PALMER RD, REILLY WA: Influence of insulin and tolbutamide on glucose oxidation in man. Metabolism 9:88-90, Jan 60

STUPP HF: [Modification of the water, salt and glucose absorption of intestinal epithelium by salyrgan] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 238:224-5, 1960 (Ger)

SEELICH F, LETNANSKY K: [On the dependence of oxygen consumption of Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells on the oxidation of glucose over the hexose-monophosphate shunt. Studies on the problem of the reaction mechanism of the "Crabtree effect"] Z Krebsforsch 63:236-48, 1960 (Ger)

SHARE L: Volumes of distribution of hemoglobin, of [14C] carboxypolyglucose and of [14C]sucrose in pellets of rat-liver mitochondria. Biochim Biophys Acta 38:154-5, 12 Feb 60

STEPHENS GC: Uptake of glucose from solution by the solitary coral, Fungia. Science 131:1532, 20 May 60

SIMINOFF R, SAUNDERS PR: Effect of morphine on the uptake and oxidation of glucose by rabbit brain. J Neurochem 5:354-8, June 60

SHANNON IL, PRIGMORE JR, BROOKS RA: Glucose concentrations in parotid fluid and blood serum following intravenous glucose loading. Oral Surg 13:1010-2, Aug 60

STONER HB, HEATH DF, COLLINS OM: The metabolism of [14C]glucose, [14C]fructose and [2-14C]pyruvate after limb ischaemia in the rat. Biochem J 76:135-46, July 60

SUNAGA I, TAKEUCHI S, SHIBATA K: Correlation between glucose basal uptake and insulin effect in rat-diaphragm method. Endocr Jap 7:109-20, June 60

STUHLFAUTH K, MEHNERT H, PETTE C: [The behavior of glucose-, fructose- and sorbitol metabolism in patients with and without liver diseases before, during and after intravenous infusion of sorbitol] Med Welt 25:1367-70, 18 June 60 (Ger)

THORN W, ISSELHARD W, MUELDENER B: [Glycogen, glucose and lactic content in warm-blooded animal organs in various experiments and anoxic stress ascertained with the aid of optical enzyme tests] Biochem Z 331:545-62, 1959 (Ger)

TABONE J, JACOBELLI G, TABONE D: [The bioesterification of glucose: attempted purification of uridine diphosphate glucose-anthranylase] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 41:1497-509, 1959 (Fr)

TAYLOR KW, RANDLE PJ: The effect of insulin antiserum on the insulin activity of serum and protein fractions of serum. J Endocr 19:221-31, Dec 59

TAYLOR KW, VARGAS L, RANDLE PJ: A pituitary-dependent inhibitor of glucose uptake by muscle in protein fractions of human plasma. Lancet 1:1313-5, 18 June 60

TRANQUADA RE, KLEEMAN C, BROWN J: Some effects of phenethylbiguanide on human hepatic metabolism as measured by hepatic vein catheterization. Diabetes 9:207-14, May-June 60

VAN DER WALT JP, VAN KERKEN AE: The wine yeasts of the cape. Part III. The fermentative dissimilation of glucose by Brettanomyces intermedius and Brettanomyces clausenii. Antonie Leeuwenhoek 25:49-57, 1959

WISEMAN G, NEAME KD, GHADIALLY FN: Effect of sarcoma RD3 on intestinal active absorption of glucose and L-histidine. Brit J Cancer 13:282-7, June 59

WIENER JD, STEYN-PARVE EP: The metabolism of glucose in normal and thiamine-deficient pigeons. I. The conversion of glucose into glycogen, fatty acids and respiratory carbon dioxide. Biochim Biophys Acta 35:473-84, Oct 59

WICK AN, SERIF GS: Effect of 6-deoxy-6-fluoroglucose on glucose permeation of the cell. Ann NY Acad Sci 82:374-7, 25 Sept 59

WOOL IG, WEINSHELBAUM EI: Adrenal cortical hormone and incorporation of C14 from amino acid precursors into muscle protein. Amer J Physiol 198:360-2, Feb 60

WEINHOUSE S: Metabolism of respiratory fuels in cancer cells. Acta Un Int Cancr 16:32-5, 1960

WALAAS O, BORREBAEK B, KRISTIANSEN T, WALAAS E: Rapid incorporation of [14C]-glucose into a glucan-peptide complex of the rat diaphragm in vitro. Biochim Biophys Acta 40:562-3, 3 June 60

WOOD FC Jr, LEBOEUF B, CAHILL GF Jr: Metabolic role of glucose. A source of glyceride-glycerol in controlling the release of fatty acids by adipose tissue. Diabetes 9:261-3, July-Aug 60

YUNIS AA, HARRINGTON WJ: Metabolic effects of bacterial pyrogens upon human leukocytes. I. Studies on leukocyte respiration, glycolysis, and nucleic acid synthesis. J Lab Clin Med 55:584-92, Apr 60

nutrition & diet

FITCH WM, CHAIKOFF IL: Extent and patterns of adaptation of enzyme activities in livers of normal rats fed diets high in glucose and fructose. J Biol Chem 235:554-7, Mar 60

pharmacology

AUBEL-SADRON G: [Action of glucose on the human isohemagglutinin β(OO)] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 41:691-4, 1959 (Fr)

AUBEL-SADRON G: [Action of glucose on the human isohemagglutinin β(AO), Determination of sedimentation constant] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 41:1361-5, 1959 (Fr)

ADAMKIEWICZ VW, ADAMKIEWICZ LM: Glucose and the dextran "anaphylactoid" inflammation. Amer J Physiol 198:51-3, Jan 60

AIKAWS JK: Effect of glucose and insulin on magnesium metabolism in rabbits. A study with Mg28. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:363-6, Feb 60

BALLY P, CAHILL G Jr, LE BOEUF B, RENOLD AE: [The effect of glucose and insulin on the uptake of non-esterified palmitic acid in adipose tissue. Studies on an isolated system] Helv Med Acta 25:691-8, Nov 59 (Ger)

BROOKS SA, LAWRENCE JC, RICKETTS CR: The phosphate esters of mammalian skin maintained on glucose and various deoxyglucoses. Biochem J 73:566-72, Dec 59

BALLY PR, CAHILL GF Jr, LEBOEUF B, RENOLD AE: Studies on rat adipose tissue in vitro. V. Effects of glucose and insulin on the metabolism of palmitate-1-C14. J Biol Chem 235:333-6, Feb 60

BLAYLOCK BA, ROTHROCK E, SACKS J: Alloxan diabetes, insulin and adenosine phosphates of liver. Amer J Physiol 198:1063-5, May 60

CHANCE B, HESS B: Metabolic control mechanisms. IV. The effect of glucose upon the steady state of respiratory enzymes in the ascites cell. J Biol Chem 234: 2421-7, Sept 59

COHN M, HORIBATA K: Physiology of the inhibition by glucose of the induced synthesis of the β-galactoside-enzyme system of Escherichia coli. J Bact 78:624-35, Nov 59

COHN M, HORIBATA K: Inhibition by glucose of the induced synthesis of the β-galactoside-enzyme system of Escherichia coli. Analysis of maintenance. J Bact 78:601-12, Nov 59

CARANNA L, MONTGOMERY V, SWAN H: Lowering of the mean terminal temperature of surface-cooled dogs by intravenous heparin. Surg Forum 10:560-3, 1960

DOSEKUN FO, GRAYSON J, MENDEL D: The measurement of metabolic and vascular responses in liver and muscle with observations on their responses to insulin and glucose. J Physiol (Lond) 150:581-606, Mar 60

FITCH WM, HILL R, CHAIKOFF IL: Hepatic glycolytic enzyme activities in the alloxan-diabetic rat: response to glucose and fructose feeding. J Biol Chem 234:2811-3, Nov 59

FRITZ IB, KAPLAN E: Effects of glucose on fatty acid oxidation by diaphragms from normal and alloxan-diabetic fed and starved rats. Amer J Physiol 198:39-44, Jan 60

GAL'TSOVA RD, NOVICHKOVA AT, VAKINA IP: [Effect of glucose on the synthesis of ergosterol by yeasts] Mikrobiologiia 28:502-6, July-Aug 59 (Rus)

GARRIDO CM: [Action of different substances in the resistance of adrenalectomized and normal rats to cold] Rev Soc Argent Biol 35:96-102, Apr-July 59 (Sp)

GROSSI E, PAOLETTI P, PAOLETTI R: The effect of x-irradiation and glucose on brain lipid synthesis. Arch Int Physiol 67:651-60, Oct 59

GORDON EE, CRAIGIE A: Effect of intravenous glucose on splanchnic and peripheral metabolism of endogenous pyruvate and citrate in patients with cirrhosis and in subjects without liver disease. J Lab Clin Med 55:841-8, June 60

GAILLEMAIN J: [De-salted dextrose-treated plasmagel. Trials in animals] Anesth Analg (Par) 17:16-8, Mar-May 60 (Fr)

HAWKINS RD, ASHWORTH MA, SCHACHTER H, HAIST RE: Effect of continuous glucose infusion on the glucose-6-phosphatase activity of the liver in rats. New Engl J Med 261: 434-7, 27 Aug 59

HUELLER H, FRUNDER H: [Changes in the DPN and DPNH level of the normal and damaged liver before and after glucose treatment] Acta Biol Med Germ 3:13-9, 1959 (Ger)

HUMBEL RE, VOELLM K, FROESCH ER, LABHART A: [Insulin activity in the blood of the V. hepatica and V. portae after intravenous carbutamide in man] Schweiz Med Wschr 89:1217-9, 14 Nov 59 (Ger)

HODR J, HERZMANN J, JANDA J: [Modification of the glycemia level, pyruvic acid level and the level of inorganic phosphorus by application of glucose during labor with consideration to hypoxia of the fetus] Z Geburtsh Gynaek 154:57-75, 1959 (Ger)

HASSELBLATT A, HAUN G: [Insulin activity in the portal vein and venous blood of the rabbit after insulin-, rastinon- and glucose infusions] Z Ges Exp Med 133:163-76, 1960 (Ger)

HERBERG LJ: Hunger reduction produced by injecting glucose into the lateral ventricle of the rat. Nature (Lond) 187:245-6, 16 July 60

HODR J, STEMBERA ZK: [Effect of glucose on lactic acid level in physiologic and protracted labors] Cas Lek Cesk 99:831-4, 1 July 60 (Cz)

ISHIBASHI T: Studies on the dynamics of the cerebrospinal fluid using radioactive isotopes. III. The production of cerebrospinal fluid in various brain diseases, especially the influence of intravenous injection of 50 per cent glucose solution on the production of cerebrospinal fluid. Tohoku J Exp Med 70:67-72, 25 June 59

JANES RC, ALERT HA, PAUL ND: Influence of glucose and tolbutamide in the fasted animal. Diabetes 8:466-71, Nov-Dec 59

KAPRAL FA: The effects of glucose on the in vitro tuberculin reaction. Tuberculology 18:56-8, Dec 59

KUCHUK AP: [On the significance of angioreceptors in intra-arterial administration of hypertonic glucose solution] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 46:338-43, Mar 60 (Rus)

KUNLIN J, LABORIT H: [Experimental cardiac resuscitation; importance of cardiac massage with clamping of the thoracic aorta, of insulinated hypertonic glucose and of potassium chloride] Bull Soc Int Chir 19:96-8, Feb 60 (Fr)

KRAGELUND E: [Late induced abortion by intravular injection of 50 per cent glucose. Preliminary report] Ugeskr Laeg 122:739-41, 2 June 60 (Dan)

LABORIT H, NIAUSSAT P, WEBER E, JOUANY JM: [Action, on blood pressure of the normal dog and the dog in hemorrhagic shock, of hypertonic sodium and glucose solutions of the same osmolarity] Anesth Analg (Par) 16:537-51, June-Aug 59 (Fr)

LOGOTHETOPOULOS J, SALTER JM: Morphology and cytochemistry of alpha cells of the rabbit pancreas: effects of glucagon, insulin and infusions of glucose. Diabetes 9:31-7, Jan-Feb 60

LEMON HM: Reduction of 5-fluorouracil toxicity in man with retention of anticancer effects by prolonged intravenous administration in 5 per cent dextrose. Cancer Chemother Rep 8:97-101, July 60

McNAIR RD: Nitrogen balance studies on patients infused with protein hydrolysate containing varying amounts of glucose. Clin Chem 6:115-21, Apr 60

MERLEVEDE W, DE WULF H: [Glucose equivalent to glucagon] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 125:222-3, 1 Apr 60 (Fr)

MAGGI G, FINARDI G: [Behavior of the serum content of α-ketoglutaric acid in diabetics after oral administration of glucose] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 31:1115-23, Dec 59 (It)

MERLEVEDE W, DE WULF H, GORIS J, GERARD Y: [Study of certain modalities of the insulin-glucagon interaction] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 126:475-7, 1 July 60 (Fr)

NOBLE TC, ABBOTT J: Haemolysis of stored blood mixed with isotonic dextrose-containing solutions in transfusion apparatus. Brit Med J No 5156:865-6, 31 Oct 59

NATH MC, SAIKIA A: The effect of different food fats on experimental atherosclerosis and the beneficial effect of essential fatty acids, vitamin B 12 and hydrolyzed glucose cyclo-acetoacetals. Arch Biochem 84:162-70, Sept 59

ODELLO V: [Stimulation of vascular reactions in normal pregnancy and in toxicosis] Pathologica 51:569-72, Nov-Dec 59 (It)

ORREGO H, WALSHE JM, BRAVO M: [Lactic and pyruvic acids in liver cirrhosis before and after the oral administration of glucose. Influence of thioctic acid on such acids] Rev Med Chile 87:962-9, Dec 59 (Sp)

PENA YANEZ A, GORGURS TORRENT J: [Disorders produced by the duodenal introduction of a hypertonic solution of glucose and its relation to complications of gastric-resected patients. Influence exercised by atropine] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 19:516-38, May 60 (Sp)

REBAR B, OMACHI A, REBAR J Jr: Effects of glucose infusion on dog myocardial metabolism. Circulat Res 7: 977-81, Nov 59

RABEN MS, HOLLENBERG CH: Effect of glucose and insulin on the esterification of fatty acids by isolated adipose tissue. J Clin Invest 39:435-9, Feb 60

SKAKUN NP: [Effect of glucose on bile secretion and on choleretic activity of certain drugs] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 45:1076-83, Sept 59 (Rus)

SOTGIU G, TUMIOTTO G: [Electrocardiographic changes following glucose administration: their metabolic and clinical significance] Acta Cardiol (Brux) 14:284-93, 1959 (Fr)

SOLOMON SP, SPIRO HM: The effects of glucagon and glucose on the human stomach. Amer J Dig Dis 4:775-86, Oct 59

SELTZER HS, SMITH WL: Plasma insulin activity after glucose; an index of insulogenic reserve in normal and diabetic man. Diabetes 8:417-24, Nov-Dec 59

VINET G, FORGET A, FREDETTE V: [Influence of glucose on the formation of the unbound factor and of the toxin by Welchia perfringens type A in Vf broth] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 97:237-41, Aug 59 (Fr)

VASIL'EV PS, RUDASHEVSKAIA MM: [The effect of carbohydrates on the erythrocytes of the blood stabilized with natrog (sodium 2,3,4-trihydroxyglutarate)] Probl Gemat 5:39-43, Mar 60 (Rus)

WOOL IG, KRAHL ME: Incorporation of C14-histidine into protein of isolated diaphragms: interaction of fasting, glucose and insulin. Amer J Physiol 197:367-9, Aug 59

WISLICKI L: Effects of glucose infusions and of insulin on contractions of skeletal muscle. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 125:21-9, 1 Apr 60

WRBA H: [The effect of glucose on the uptake of high-molecular particles by tumor cells in vitro] Z Krebsforsch 63:415-22, 1960 (Ger)

ZICHA L, SCHEIFFARTH F, BERGNER D: [The influence of glucose on the excretion of neutral 17-ketosteroid fractions by HCL and β-glucuronidase, and of 17-ketogenic steroids in the urine of healthy subjects and patients with liver diseases] Aerztl Wschr 14:845-55, 6 Nov 59 (Ger)

ZANGARA A, CARELLA F: [Changes of the ECG and thromboelastogram after intravenous administration of glucose in therapeutic doses] Rass Giul Med 15:25, Aug 59 (It)

ZIERLER KL: Effect of insulin on potassium efflux from rat muscle in the presence and absence of glucose. Amer J Physiol 198:1066–70, May 60

ZOELLNER N: [On the behavior of the blood ammonia and its precursors in liver diseases and on the modification of these substances by arginine and glucose] Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 65:688–92, 1959 (Ger)

ZAVRAZHNOV VI: [On prophylactic and therapeutic effects of glucose in experimental myocarditis] Farmakol Toksikol 23:24–9, Jan–Feb 60 (Rus)

radiation effects

FOURNIER P, FORESTIER M: [A solution of glucose which received a sterilizing dose of γ-rays presenting an antirachitic activity of structural compound] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:3728–30, 30 May 60 (Fr)

related compounds

BERNSTEIN GS, BLACK RE: Inhibition of cleavage and development of the sea-urchin egg by 2-desoxy-D-glucose. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:531–4, Oct–Dec 59

BLAKLEY ER, CIFERRI O: [Enzymatic preparation of 2-desoxy-D-gluconic acid from 2-desoxy-D-glucose] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:2122–3, 31 Dec 59 (It)

EFFECTS of dietary fat, inositol, vitamin B12 and glucose-cyclo-acetoacetate on coagulation. Nutr Rev 18:246–7, Aug 60

GOTH A: Inhibition of anaphylactoid edema in the rat by 2-desoxyglucose. Amer J Physiol 197:1056–8, Nov 59

KIESOW L: [On the uptake of 2-desoxyglucose by living cells. (A contribution to the mechanism of the Pasteur reaction)] Z Naturforsch [B] 14B:492–7, Aug–Sept 59 (Ger)

LALLIER R: [2-Desoxy-D-glucose and the development of the egg of the sea urchin, Paracentrotus lividus] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:3509–10, 23 May 60 (Fr)

NATH MC, PRASANNAN KG: The effect of 'glucose cyclo-acetoacetate' on the regeneration of erythrocytes and restoration of haemoglobin level in experimental anaemia in rats. Biochem J 73:729–32, Dec 59

SWARTZ HA, CHRISTIAN JE, ANDREWS FN: Distribution of sulfur-35- and gold-198-labeled gold thioglucose in mice. Amer J Physiol 199:67–70, July 60

UMEZAWA S, ITO Y, FUKATSU S: Isolation of 3-acetamido-3-desoxy-2,4,6-tri-O-methyl-α-D-glucose from the hydrolyzate of exhaustively methylated N-acetylkanamycin. J Antibiot [A] 12:187–8, July 59

WICK AN, SERIF GSt: Effect of 6-desoxy-6-fluoroglucose on glucose permeation of the cell. Ann NY Acad Sci 82:374–7, 25 Sept 59

ZEITLIN BR, THIESSEN R Jr, LONG CL: The suitability of β-D-glucose pentaacetate for food use. I. The subacute toxicity of β-D-glucose pentaacetate. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 2:270–80, May 60

therapy

LUTTI F: [Results in the use of gastric glucose perfusions (Quensel's trans-stomachal glucose therapy) in patients of pediatric age] Clin Pediat (Bologna) 41:656–62, Aug 59 (It)

SCHEIBE O: [Energy provision in the postoperative period] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 292:124–8, 1959 (Ger)

toxicology

VERE DW, SYKES CH, ARMITAGE P: Venous thrombosis during dextrose infusion. Lancet 2:627–30, 17 Sept 60

urine see GLYCOSURIA

GLUCOSE TOLERANCE TEST

BUBANI V: [Findings on the tolerance of patients with vesicular moles to oral and intravenous glucose loading] Ann Ostet Ginec 81:923–31, Oct 59 (It)

BAIRD CW: Glucose tolerance in metabolic acidosis: I. Non-diabetic subjects. Med J Aust 47(1):41–4, 9 Jan 60

BENJAMIN F: Glucose tolerance in dysfunctional uterine bleeding and in carcinoma of endometrium. A preliminary report. Brit Med J 5181:1243–6, 23 Apr 60

BOYD MW, GRANT AP: An assessment of the value of the initial glucose tolerance test in selection of patients for chlorpropamide treatment. Ulster Med J 29:38–44, 1 June 60

CRAIG JW, MILLER M, DRUCKER WR, WOODWARD H Jr: Influence of dietary fructose on glucose tolerance in man. Diabetes 8:432–7, Nov–Dec 59

CHERASKIN E, MANSON-HING L: The normal glucose-tolerance pattern. Oral Surg 13:819–35, July 60

DAUBRESSE E, PEETERS EG, DAUBRESSE JL: [Study of the hyperglycemia test in non-diabetic patients. A general test of intermediate metabolic function] Scalpel (Brux) 112:1134–47; contd., 21 Nov 59 (Fr)

DAUBRESSE E, PEETERS EG, DAUBRESSE JL: [Study of the hyperglycemia test in non-diabetic patients. A general test of intermediate metabolic function] Scalpel (Brux) 112:1109–21, cont, 14 Nov 59 (Fr)

DOUSSET A: [Tests of glucose tolerance] Gaz Med France 67:1523–30, 10 July 60 (Fr)

EISMANN J: [Blood sugar examinations with the enzymatic method of "true" glucose] Deutsch Med J 10:534–5, 5 Nov 59 (Ger)

FRANCKSON JR, CONARD V, BASTENIE PA: Measurement of the free glucose diffusion space in man by the rapid intravenous glucose tolerance test. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 32:463–79, Dec 59

FAJANS SS, MOORHOUSE JA, DOORENBOS H, LOUIS LH, CONN JW: Metabolic effects of phenethylbiguanide in normal subjects and in diabetic patients. Diabetes 9:194–201, May–June 60

GRIFFITHS WJ: Glucose tolerance tests. Practitioner 184:390–5, Mar 60

GASTALDI A, ACERBONI F: [Study of insulo-pancreatic function in pregnancy with the intravenous double-load glucose test] Ann Ostet Ginec 82:285–9, Mar 60 (It)

GOTO Y, KATO J, TAKANAMI A, OHNEDA A: Detection of prediabetes by glucose-tolerance test sensitised by prednisolone. Lancet 2:461–5, 27 Aug 60

GIULIANO G, COLAJANNI L: [Behavior of the blood sugar and phosphorus levels during the glucose tolerance test before and after the administration of carbutamide, tolbutamide and chlorpropamide] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1977–80, 31 Dec 59 (It)

LUNDBAEK K: [Intravenous and oral glucose tolerance tests] Ugeskr Laeg 122:945–50, 14 July 60 (Dan)

MACHO L: Influence of endocrine glands on carbohydrate metabolism. II. The effect of thyroid gland on the insulin sensitivity in rabbits. Arch Int Physiol 67:553–62, Oct 59

MACKENNA RM, LEHMANN H: The glucose tolerance curve in hidradenitis suppurativa. Brit J Derm 72:142–4, Apr 60

NICOLAJ P: [The renal threshold for glucose in recent diabetes mellitus of children in insulin treatment] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1654–6, 30 Dec 59 (It)

POLOSA P, MOTTA L, PULVIRENTI G, DI SALVO C: Metabolism of fructose in diabetes mellitus. Comparative study of fructose and glucose tolerance] Gazz Med Ital 118:319–31, Aug 59 (It)

RODARI T, SPECCHIA G: [Use of the double intravenous glucose tolerance test in the study of diabetes mellitus] Acta Endocr (Kbh) 33:157–67, Feb 60 (Fr)

READ MR: Glucose tolerance and insulin sensitivity. Dis Nerv Syst 21:193–9, Apr 60

RUSH T, TUPPER CJ: Two-hour postprandial glucose determinations in a periodic health appraisal program. Geriatrics 15:630–6, Sept 60

SWARTWOUT JR, BIRCH HW, PAILET M: Glucose tolerance test and vulvitis. Obstet Gynec (NY) 15:131–3, Feb 60

SEED JC, ACTION FS, STUNKARD AJ: Improvement of the intravenous glucose tolerance test. Nature (Lond) 186:808, 4 June 60

SESTAN N, ALLEGRETTI N, MATOSIC M, DEVCIC M: Effects of sublethal whole-body x-irradiation on glucose tolerance in the rat and the guinea pig. Radiat Res 13:25–30, July 60

WILKERSON HL, HYMAN H, KAUFMAN M, McCUISTION AC, FRANCIS JO: Diagnostic evaluation of oral glucose tolerance tests in nondiabetic subjects after various levels of carbohydrate intake. New Engl J Med 262:1047–53, 26 May 60

experimental

GODLOWSKI ZZ, CALANDRA JC: Salivary glands as endocrine organs. J Appl Physiol 15:101–5, Jan 60

OYA JC, RODRIGUEZ MINON JL: [Studies on toxialepsia for alloxan. (Glucose tolerance tests in toxialeptic dogs)] Rev Clin Esp 77:211–5, 15 May 60 (Sp)

in infancy & childhood

CUTILLO S, AURICCHIO S: [Criteria for the analytical evaluation of blood sugar variations after glucose loading in various experimental conditions in infancy] Pediatria (Nap) 67: 593–600, July–Aug 59 (It)

CUTILLO S, PALOMBY L, ESPOSITO L: [Behavior of phosphoremia after intravenous glucose tolerance test in the child. Note I.] Pediatria (Nap) 68:161–6, 15 Apr 60 (It)

in old age

BERSELLI L, DE PALMA C: [Blood pyruvate curve after oral glucose loading in senile diabetes] G Geront 7:917–8, Dec 59 (It)

BERSELLI L, DE PALMA C: [Radcslaw's curve in senile diabetes] G Geront 7:915–6, Dec 59 (It)

BERSELLI L, DE PALMA C: [The oral glucose loading curve in the diabetic elderly person] G Geront 7:913–4, Dec 59 (It)

DE SANDRE G, GHIOTTO G: [Blood glucose and phosphorus curves due to oral loading of glucose in elderly persons] G Geront 7:585–94, Sept 59 (It)

DI SALVO C: [Behavior of the blood sugar, blood pyruvate and blood lactic acid after insulin loading in a group of 10 elderly diabetics] G Geront 7:947–8, Dec 59 (It)

DI SALVO C: [Behavior of blood sugar, blood pyruvate and blood lactic acid after oral glucose loading in 30 elderly diabetics] G Geront 7:945–6, Dec 59 (It)

in pregnancy

GASTALDI A, CROSIGNANI PG: [Modifications of insulinemia in pregnancy after oral glucose loading] Ann Ostet Ginec 81:1171–8, Dec 59 (It)

MARAZZINI F: [The intravenous glucose loading test after cortisone in the pregnant woman bearing a macrosomal fetus] Minerva Pediat 12:155–6, 11 Feb 60 (It)

STOLTE LA, KESSEL HI ven, ZONDERLAND JB: [Carbohydrate tolerance in pregnancy and in the puerperium] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 20:520–2, June 60 (Ger)

radiation effects

BUBANI V: [Responses of glucidic homeostasis to cobalt teletherapy in patients with uterine carcinoma] Ann Ostet Ginec 81:767–92, 1959 (It)

BORJA LL, GRAHAM JB, DOWD JE: Alteration in glucose tolerance produced by irradiation of the pelvis. Acta Radiol (Stockh) 53:300–4, Apr 60

Glucosidases see CARBOHYDRASES

Glucosides see GLYCOSIDES

GLUCURONATES

blood

BONOMO E, COLOMBO B: [On the behavior of serum bilirubin glucuronides in retention jaundice] Progr Med (Nap) 16:105–9, 29 Feb 60 (It)

PITTERA A, CASSIA B: [Hyperglucuronemia in icteric syndromes] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:14–6, 15 Jan 60 (It)

PITTERA A, CASSIA B: [On the relations between glucuronemia and bilirubinemia] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:16–9, 15 Jan 60 (It)

VEST MF, STREIFF RR: Studies on glucuronide formation in newborn infants and older children. Measurement of p-aminophenol glucuronide levels in the serum after an oral dose of acetanilid. AMA J Dis Child 98:688–93, Dec 59

WEBER G, THAESLER G: [On the "free" glucuronic acid in blood serum in dermatoses] Minerva Derm 34:554–6, Aug 59 (Ger)

chemistry

AURICCHIO G, TESTA M: [Mucopolysaccharides in the crystalline lens in normal and pathological conditions] Ann Ottal 85:511–20, Nov 59 (It)

ALPSEN A: [Study of the kinetics of the hydrolysis of several glucuronides by purified β-glucuronidase] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 41:1469–83, 1959 (Fr)

CHARALAMPOUS FC: Biochemical studies on inositol. VI. Mechanism of cleavage of inositol to D-glucuronic acid. J Biol Chem 235:1286–91, May 60

FEINGOLD DS, NEUFELD EF, HASSID WZ: The 4-epimerization and decarboxylation of uridine diphosphate D-glucuronic acid by extracts from Phaseolus aureus seedlings. J Biol Chem 235:910–3, Apr 60

KORNEL L: A modification of Silber-Porter method for urinary 17-hydroxycorticosteroids conjugated with glucuronic acid. Metabolism 9:82–4, Jan 60

MAROGG J, WEGMANN T: [On the clinical significance of quantitative glucuronic acid determination] Deutsch Med Wschr 84:1526–30, 28 Aug 59 (Ger)

metabolism

BONOMO E, COLOMBO B: [Elimination by biliary route of bilirubin and glycuronic acid in the rat in the course of indirect bilirubin load] Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 26:162–74, Mar–Apr 59 (It)

BECK K, KIANI B: [On the problem of glucuronide formation in functional hyperbilirubinemia with regard to renal glucuronide clearance] Klin Wschr 38:428–33, 1 May 60 (Ger)

BURNS JJ, CONNEY AH, DAYTON PG, EVANS C, MARTIN GR, TALLER D: Observations on the drug-induced synthesis of D-glucuronic, L-gulonic and L-ascorbic acids in rats. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 129:132–8, June 60

DRISCOLL SG, HSIA DY, DENNEN DA, DOWBEN RM: Sodium glucuronate and glucuronolactone in bilirubin conjugation and formation of borneol glucuronide. Amer J Physiol 197:1322–6, Dec 59

DE FRANCHIS M, DE FRANCHIS V, GALLIANI A, VILLANI E: [Rheumatoid arthritis, glucuro-conjugation and sodium salicylate (Experimental study)] Riv Pat Clin 15:53–9, Feb 60 (It)

DE FRANCHIS M, GALLIANI A, VILLANI E: [Vitamin C and glucuro-conjugation (Experimental study)] Riv Pat Clin 15:6–10, Jan 60 (It)

FERRARI V: [Glucuronic conjugation of bilirubin in the regenerating rat liver] Acta Vitamin (Milano) 13:145–8, Aug 59 (It)

FINKLE BJ, KELLY S, LOEWUS FA: Metabolism of d-[1-14C]- and d-[6-14C] glucuronolactone by the ripening strawberry. Biochim Biophys Acta 38:332–9, 26 Feb 60

HARTIALA K, NANTO V, KINNE UK: Studies of the effect of x-rays on the glucuronide synthesis by the liver. Acta Physiol Scand 45:231–7, 31 Mar 59

HOLOPAINEN T: [Correlation between acid mucopolysaccharides and glucuronide synthesis in the organism] Duodecim 75:610–3, 1959 (Fin)

ISSELBACHER KJ, McCARTHY EA: Effect of carbon tetrachloride upon glucuronide formation by guinea pig liver. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:819–22, Apr 60

INSCOE JK, AXELROD J: Some factors affecting glucuronide formation in vitro. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 129:128–31, June 60

KILGORE WW, STARR MP: Catabolism of galacturonic and glucuronic acids by Erwinia carotovora. J Biol Chem 234: 2227–35, Sept 59

MANO Y, YAMADA K, SUZUKI K, SHIMAZONO N: Formation of L-gulonolactone from D-glucuronolactone with TPN L-gulonic dehydrogenase. Biochim Biophys Acta 34: 563–5, Aug 59

MAROGG J, WEGMANN T: [On the clinical aspects of glucuronic acid metabolism] Helv Med Acta 26:703–7, Nov 59 (Ger)

PITTERA A, CASSIA B: [The behavior of glucuronemia and glucuronuria in some liver diseases] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:11–4, 15 Jan 60 (It)

YU WL, ALDRICH RA: The glucuronyl transferase system in the newborn infant. Pediat Clin N Amer 7:381–96, May 60

pharmacology

BAKER EM, BIERMAN EL, PLOUGH IC: Effect of D-glucuronic acid and D-glucuronolactone on ascorbic acid levels in blood and urine of man and dog. Amer J Clin Nutr 8:369–73, May–June 60

HATORI H: [Effect of old tuberculin combined with a glucuronic acid (GLT) phenylhydrazine fraction on experimental tuberculosis] Kekkaku 35:123–30, Feb 60 (Jap)

ISHIDATE M, ODASHIMA S, ISHIZAWA T: On the correlation between chemical carcinogenes and their metabolism. II. The effect of sodium glucuronate or glucuronolactone on the development of liver cancer in rats fed D,A,B. Acta Un Int Cancr 15(Suppl 1):145–6, 1959

therapy

DWYER JH, McCUE CM: The administration of sodium glucuronate to jaundiced newborn infants. Pediatrics 24: 400–3, Sept 59

DE ROSA F: [Furazolidone associated with glucuronolactone in the therapy of acute hepatocholangitis] Gazz Med Ital 119:218–22, June 60 (It)

KAUFMANN HJ, KNOEPFLI R, HOTTINGER A: [On the therapy of hyperbilirubinemia in the newborn with sodium glucuronate] Ann Paediat (Basel) 194:46–57, Jan 60 (Ger)

SCHWOB M, PERRY R, BOYER A, HOLT LE Jr, HALLMAN N, BACKMAN A, HJELT L: The influence of sodium glucuronate on hyperbilirubinemia of the newborn—further observations. Pediatrics 25:686–9, Apr 60

urine

BECK K, BECK E: [Disorder of glucuronide formation in hemolytic jaundice] Acta Hepatosplen (Stuttg) 7:155–9, June 60 (Ger)

ROCHE J, MICHEL R, NUSSENZWEIG RS, VOLPERT E: [On the predominance of glucuronic acid conjugates in rabbit urine following injection of 3, 5, 3' -triiodothyroacetic acid and 3, 5, 3' -triiodo-L-thyronine] C R Soc Biol (Par) 154:77–80, 1960 (Fr)

Glucuronic Acid see GLUCURONATES

Glucuronidases see CARBOHYDRASES

Glucuronides see GLUCURONATES

GLUTAMATES

CEDRANGOLO F: [Glutamic acid: biochemistry and therapeutic applications] Ann Pharm Franc 17:368–97, May 59 (Fr)

GENKIN AM, VOLKOV MS: [On the inhibition of methemoglobin synthesis by glutamic acid] Biull Eksp Biol Med 49:72–4, May 60 (Rus)

blood

HAMILTON RE, PILGERAM LO: Lipid bound glutamic acid deficiency in aging arteriosclerotic subjects. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:574–7, Mar 60

RAINER O: [On the diagnostic significance of glutamic acid–oxalacetic acid-transaminase determination in serum] Wien Klin Wschr 71:774–9, 2 Oct 59 (Ger)

WEIJERS HA, KAMER JH van de: Some biochemical investigations into the cause of wheat sensitivity in celiac disease. Gastroenterology 38:587–91, Apr 60

chemistry

DEKKER EE: Enzymic formation of glyoxylic acid from γ-hydroxyglutamic acid. Biochim Biophys Acta 40:174–5, 6 May 60

GOLDFINE H: The formation of γ-hydroxy-γ-methylglutamic acid from a common impurity in pyruvic acid. Biochim Biophys Acta 40:557–9, 3 June 60

HARADA K, FOX SW: The thermal copolymerization of aspartic acid and glutamic acid. Arch Biochem 86:274–80, Feb 60

JYSSUM K, BORCHGREVINK B: The adaptive oxidation of L-glutamic acid in meningococci. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 48:361–6, 1960

NYBERG HT, CEFOLA M, SABINE D: Chelation of cobalt, nickel and copper with glutamic acid. Arch Biochem 85: 82–8, Nov 59

UDAKA S: Screening method for microorganisms accumulating metabolites and its use in the isolation of Micrococcus glutamicus. J Bact 79:754–5, May 60

metabolism

AUBERT JP, MILLET J, PINEAU E, MILHAUD G: [Existence of N-succinyl-l-glutamic acid in Bacillus megatherium in the process of sporulation] C R Acad Sci (Par) 249:1956–8, 9 Nov 59 (Fr)

BRICTEUX-GREGOIRE S, DUCHATEAU G, FLORKIN M, JEUNIAUX C: [Contributions to silkworm biochemistry. X. Variations in the concentration of aspartic and glutamic acids in the hemolymph during the development of Bombyx mori L.] Arch Int Physiol 67:386–96, Oct 59 (Fr)

BROWN DD, SILVA OL, GARDINER RC, SILVERMAN M: Metabolism of formiminoglutamic acid by vitamin B12 and folic acid-deficient rats fed excess methionine. J Biol Chem 235:2058–62, July 60

BORST P, SLATER EC: The oxidation of glutamate by rat-heart sarcosomes. Biochim Biophys Acta 41:170–1, 17 June 60

BANU I, POPP I: [The metabolism of glutamic acid and of glutamine in neoplasms and non-neoplastic tissues. I. Study of reactions of transamination] Bull Ass Franc Cancer 47:108–18, Jan–Mar 60 (Fr)

BYERS EH Jr, BOND TJ: Enzymatic synthesis of formylglutamic acid by a plant protein. Nature (Lond) 187:416–7, 30 July 60

DREL' KA: [Transamination of glutamic acid in a developing chick embryo] Biokhimiia 24:661–6, July–Aug 59 (Rus)

DAVIS RE, ONESTI P: An improved microbiological assay for formiminoglutamic acid. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 38:239–43, June 60

ERNSTING MJ, KAFOE WF, NAUTA WT, OOSTERHUIS HK, WAART C de: Biochemical studies on psychotropic drugs—I. The effect of psychotropic druzs on γ-aminobutyric acid and glutamic acid in brain tissue. J Neurochem 5:121–7, Feb 60

POWDEN L: Degradation of γ-methyleneglutamic acid by plants. Nature (Lond) 186:897–8, 11 June 60

GRUENDIG E, BRETSCHNEIDER R: [On the significance of glutamic acid for the central nervous system] Neue Oest Z Kinderheilk 4:370–9, 1959 (Ger)

GOLDSTEIN L, COPENHAVER JH Jr: Relation of glutaminase I activity to glutamic acid concentration in the rat kidney. Amer J Physiol 198:227–9, Feb 60

GUBANSKI MS: Decarboxylation of glutamic acid in tobacco leaves inoculated with tobacco mosaic virus. Nature (Lond) 186:657–8, 21 May 60

GUBAREV EM, GALAEV IuV: [Bacterial method for the production of γ-aminobutyric acid] Biokhimiia 25:262–3, Mar–Apr 60 (Rus)

KLINKHAMMER F: [Research on glutamine synthesis and glutaminic acid dehydrogenase in Allomyces arbuscula] Arch Mikrobiol 33:357–77, 1959 (Ger)

KREBS HA, BELLAMY D: The interconversion of glutamic acid and aspartic acid in respiring tissues. Biochem J 75:523–9, June 60

LEES H, GAEBLER OH: Utilization and transfer of nitrogen from glycine, l-alanine, l-glutamic acid and l-aspartic acid during cessation and induction of growth. Arch Biochem 84: 188–95, Sept 59

MILLET J, AUBERT JP: [The metabolism of glutamic acid in the course of sporulation in Bacillus megaterium] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 98:282–90, Feb 60 (Fr)

MOMOSE H, IKEDA Y: Isolation of mutants of Bacillus subtilis requiring D-glutamic acid. Nature (Lond) 186:567–8, 14 May 60

MOMOSE H, IKEDA Y: Physiology of d-glutamic acid-requiring mutants of Bacillus subtilis. Nature (Lond) 185:811–8, 4 June 60

PETERS EL, TOWER DB: Glutamic acid and glutamine metabolism in cerebral cortex after seizures induced by methionine sulphoximine. J Neurochem 5:80–90, Dec 59

STRECKER HJ: The interconversion of glutamic acid and proline. II. The preparation and properties of Δ1-pyrroline-5-carboxylic acid. J Biol Chem 235:2045–50, July 60

VYSHEPAN ED, IVANOVA KI, CHERNUKH AM: [Effect of d,l-cycloserine on the process of transamination] Biull Eksp Biol Med 47:52–5, Aug 59 (Rus)

nutrition & diet

LEVEILLE GA, FISHER H: Amino acid requirements for maintenance in the adult rooster. II. The requirements for glutamic acid, histidine, lysine and arginine. J Nutr 69:289–94, Nov 59

pharmacology

ASTOIN M: [Influence of glutamic acid on the renal elimination of a water-salt overload] J Physiol (Par) 52:13–4, Jan–Feb 60 (Fr)

BENASSI P, BERTOLOTTI P: [The neuro-chemical factors of convulsive states. Electroencephalographic study with glutamic acid derivatives] Riv Sper Freniat 83:1321–48, 31 Dec 59 (It)

DIABLOVA PE: [The effect of glutamic acid on cholinergic excitation in the central and peripheral synapses] Biull Eksp Biol Med 49:83–6, Jan 60 (Rus)

DELLA PIETRA G, CAPANO V, DE LORENZO F, ROGLIANI C: [Anti-toxic action of glutamic acid, of vitamin B6 and of a combination of glutamic acid and vitamin B6 against the convulsant action and the lethal effects induced by isonicotinic acid hydrazide (INH) in the rat] Boll Soc Ital Sper 35:1874–5, 31 Dec 59 (It)

DIABLOVA PE: [Effect of glutamic acid on cholinergic excitation in the neuro-muscular synapses] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 46:690–4, June 60 (Rus)

FRIEDHOFF AJ, ABRAMS R: Effect of glutamic acid and glutamine on the pyretogenic action of lysergic acid diethylamide. J Clin Exp Psychopath 21:7–10, Jan–Mar 60

GONCHAROVA VN: [Effect of cortisone and glutamic acid on irritability of the nervous system in rats] Biull Eksp Biol Med 48:84–8, Sept 59 (Rus)

GENKIN AM, UDINTSEV NA: [Effect of glutamic acid on certain metabolic processes in states of hypoxia and during physical activity] Biull Eksp Biol Med 47:56–8, Aug 59 (Rus)

HARRIS SC, ALLGOOD JP: Analgesia enhancing effect of thalidomide. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:580–1, Mar 60

MILLET J, PINEAU E: [N-Succinyl-l-glutamic acid in bacteria, its influence on the sporulation of Bacillus subtilis] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:1363–5, 15 Feb 60 (Fr)

MILLA E, GRUMELLI E: [Protective activity of the sodium salts of aspartic and glutamic acids and of some of their esters against acute poisoning by ammonium salts] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1857–60, 31 Dec 59 (It)

PELLEGRINI A, TORTAROLO E, PAGANO PG, PASSAGGIO AM: [The action of cortisone and of l-glutamic acid on the development of the PR 8 strain of influenza virus in chick embryo. Findings with radiophosphorus P-32] Minerva Nucl 4:118–21, Apr 60 (It)

ROBBINS J: The excitation and inhibition of crustacean muscle by amino acids. J Physiol (Lond) 148:39–50, Oct 59

SIMANE Z: [On the effect of glutamic acid on the metabolism of isonicotinic acid hydrazide (INH)] Arzneimittelforsch 9:441, July 59 (Ger)

SOMERS GF: Pharmacological properties of thalidomide (α-phthalimido glutarimide), a new sedative hypnotic drug. Brit J Pharmacol 15:111–6, Mar 60

VAN HARREVELD A, MENDELSON M: Glutamate-induced contractions in crustacean muscle. J Cell Comp Physiol 54:85–94, Aug 59

therapy

ALBERTI M, REBECCHI M: [The anti-azotemic activity of the γ-ethyl-ester of glutamic acid] Gazz Med Ital 118:314–9, (It)

BARDONI F, DEL GRECO V: [Several cases of alcoholic and amential psychoses treated with a glutamic acid derivative] Riv Pat Nerv Ment 80:314–7, 1959 (It)

BAERTL JM, GABUZDA GJ Jr: Metabolic effects of glutamate and arginine administration and protein restriction in patients with liver disease. Gastroenterology 37:617–36, Nov 59

BESSMAN AN, MIRICK GS: Evaluation of oral glutamate in ammonemia due to blood in the gastrointestinal tract. Gastroenterology 39:191–5, Aug 60

CROSATO F: [Clinical trials with a new sedative: the imide of N-phthalylglutamic acid] G Psichiat Neuropat 87:834–8, 1959 (It)

CAZZOLA D: [Clinical findings and considerations on the use of the γ-ethylester of glutamic acid (glutester) in the obstetrical and gynecological field] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 41:1050–3, Nov 59 (It)

DEPIERRE R, GUBLER JP: [Treatment of metastases of a chorioepithelioma of the postpartum by a synthetic antifolliculin] J Franc Med Chir Thor 14:91–5, 1960 (Fr)

EPSTEIN IS: Clinical use of glutamates (capomate) in the treatment of resistant bronchial asthma. Ann Allergy 18:754–60, July 60

GORDON BG, KORIAKINA TO: [Glutamic acid in liver insufficiency in patients with portacaval anastomosis] Klin Med (Mosk) 41:103–8, Apr 60 (Rus)

KOHL H: [10 Years of experience with Homburg K 27] Medizinische No 35:1572–4, 29 Aug 59 (Ger)

NEUBAUER E, POR F, HONCARIV O: [The effect of simultaneous administration of cediianid with glutamic acid and ATP on electrolyte metabolism in decompensated heart diseases. Part 2.] Z Ges Inn Med 14:966–8, 15 Oct 59 (Ger)

ALMEIDA F das N, CAMPOS LE de, RODRIGUES FC, OLIVEIRA GA de, ABRANCHES AJ, MARTINS MA, VASCONCELOS M: Reduction of toxicity of the high doses of isoniazid by its association with glutamic acid. Acta Tuberc Scand 38:168–77, 1960.

OKINAKA S: [On the use of glutamic acid, especially in neuropathies] Ther Gegenw 98:476–81, Oct 59 (Ger)

SHCHEMBELEV LS: [Treatment with glutamic acid of mental retardation in children] Pediatriia 37:39–41, Dec 59 (Rus)

SEGARRA FO, SHERMAN DS: Pulmonary tuberculosis treated with high doses of INH plus glutamic acid. Dis Chest 37:382–9, Apr 60

VOLKOVA TN: [The effect of glutamic acid on the hemopoietic system in children with Down's disease] Pediatriia 38:81–4, May 60 (Rus)

ZOSS SR: Calcium-potassium glutamate in the treatment of asthma with complications. Ann Allergy 17:755–61, Sept–Oct 59

urine

KNOWLES JP, PRANKERD TA, WESTALL RG: Simplified method for detecting formiminoglutamic acid in urine as a test of folic-acid deficiency. Lancet 2:347–8, 13 Aug 60

LUHBY AL, COOPERMAN JM, TELLER DN: Urinary excretion of formiminoglutamic acid; application in diagnosis of clinical folic acid deficiency. Amer J Clin Nutr 7: 397–406, July–Aug 59

SILVERMAN M, GARDINER RC, BAKERMAN HA: The excretion of formiminoglutamic acid by the rat. Influence of dietary ethionine and fat. Arch Biochem 87:306–11, Apr 60

Glutamic Acid see GLUTAMATES

GLUTAMINE

metabolism

BANU I, POPP I: [The metabolism of glutamic acid and of glutamine in neoplasms and non-neoplastic tissues. I. Study of reactions of transamination] Bull Ass Franc Cancer 47:108–18, Jan–Mar 60 (Fr)

DE MAIO D, MADEDDU A: [Glutamine and epilepsy. Note I. Basal blood and cerebrospinal glutamine and after intravenous glutamine administration] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 109:396–414, May 60 (It)

FERRARI A, UBOLDI L: [Relations between ascorbic acid and the hepatic synthesis of glutamine] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:320–4, 15 Apr 60 (It)

FRAZER AC, FLETCHER RF, ROSS CA, SHAW B, SAMMONS HG, SCHNEIDER R: Gluten-induced enteropathy: the effect of partially digested gluten. Lancet 2:252–5, 5 Sept 59

GORDON BG: [Changes of ammonia and glutamine contents in the brain in rats after the administration of sodium bromide and caffeine and in carbon tetrachloride poisoning] Bull Eksp Biol Med 48:69–73, Nov 59 (Rus)

GOTHOSKAR BP, RAINA PN, TATE SS, RAMAKRISHNAN CV: Glutamine metabolism of chick-heart tissue, rat-heart tissue, and human hypertrophic cervical tissue cultivated in synthetic media. J Nat Cancer Inst 24:573–9, Mar 60

MAURI C, TORELLI U: [Glutamine deamination in normal erythrocytes during incubation in vitro] Klin Wschr 37: 769–70, 15 July 59 (Ger)

PETERS EL, TOWER DB: Glutamic acid and glutamine metabolism in cerebral cortex after seizures induced by methionine sulphoximine. J Neurochem 5:80–90, Dec 59

WU C, BAUER JM: A study of free amino acids and of glutamine synthesis in tumor-bearing rats. Cancer Res 20:848–57, July 60

pharmacology

FRIEDHOFF AJ, ABRAMS B: Effect of glutamic acid and glutamine on the pyretogenic action of lysergic acid diethylamide. J Clin Exp Psychopath 21:7–10, Jan–Mar 60

related compounds

CASIMIR J, JADOT J, RENARD M: [Separation and characterization of N-ethyl-γ-glutamine from Xerocomus badius] Biochim Biophys Acta 39:462–8, 22 Apr 60 (Fr)

urine

TOLKACHEVSKAYA NP: The presence of glutamine in the urine of children under one year. Clin Chim Acta 4:807–18, Nov 59

GLUTARATES

chemistry

COHEN SG, KHEDOURI E: Requirements for stereospecificity in hydrolysis by chymotrypsin: diethyl β-acetamidoglutarate. Nature (Lond) 186:75–6, 2 Apr 60

pharmacology

VASIL'EV PS, RUDASHEVSKAIA MM: [The effect of carbohydrates on the erythrocytes of the blood stabilized with natrog (sodium 2,3,4-trihydroxyglutarate)] Probl Gemat 5:39–43, Mar 60 (Rus)

urine

ZELNICEK E: [Excretion of alpha-ketoglutaric and pyruvic acids in nephritic patients] Cas Lek Cesk 99:122–6, 22 Jan 60 (Cz)

GLUTATHIONE

blood

ALTSCHULE MD, ELDRED SH, SHERMAN LJ, GIANCOLA JN: Blood glutathione and eosinophil levels and hospital adjustment scale in chronic schizophrenia. AMA Arch Gen Psychiat 1:358–65, Oct 59

ALEKSANDROV K: [Studies on the content of glutathione in the blood in cancer patients] Suvr Med (Sofia) 10(9–10):106–14, 1959 (Bul)

BHADURI JN, BANERJEE S: Ascorbic acid dehydro-ascorbic acid and glutathione levels in blood of patients suffering from infectious diseases. Indian J Med Res 48:208–11, Mar 60

COHEN T, GOLDSCHMIDT E, ADAM A, MATOTH Y, THEODOR E, SZABO MA: [Frequency of rheumatic heart disease, glutathione instability and thalassemia in children of Kurdish Jews] Harefuah 57:233–6, 1 Nov 59 (Heb)

DZIERZYNSKI M, STRABURZYNSKI G, SZULC S: [The effect of spa therapy on the glutathione level in the venous blood of patients with spondylarthritis ankylopoietica] Z Rheumaforsch 19:131–5, Apr 60 (Ger)

GHIRINGHELLI L: [Relation between glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity, reduced glutathione concentration and Heinz bodies in normal erythrocytes] Med Lavoro 51:59–67, Jan 60 (It)

JOVINO R, MUSELLA S, MASTRANDREA F: [Study on the physiopathology of myocardial ischemia and cardiac revascularization. II. Behavior of blood glutathione and ascorbic acid after cardiac revascularization] Minerva Cardioangiol 7:211–6, May 59 (It)

KAY WW, MURFITT KC: The determination of blood glutathione. Biochem J 74:203–8, Jan 60

LENZERINI L, CONTU L: [The instability of erythrocytic reduced glutathione in the pathogenesis of ictero-hemoglobinuric favism] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 32:312–28, Apr 60 (It)

MUSELLA S, JOVINO R, MASTRANDREA F: [Study on the physiopathology of myocardial ischemia and of cardiac revascularization. I. Behavior of blood glutathione and ascorbic acid after experimental myocardial infarct] Minerva Cardioangiol 7:205–11, May 59 (It)

MUIRHEAD EE, JONES F: Lowered glucose utilization, phosphate uptake and reduced glutathione of erythrocytes following uretero-caval anastomosis. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:351–3, Nov 59

McCUTCHEON AD: Sulphaemoglobinaemia and glutathione. Lancet 2:240–2, 30 July 60

NIKODIJEVIC B, BERKES I: [Effect of alloxan, oxine and diffikzone on blood sugar and reduced glutathione in rabbits with ligated pancreatic duct] Acta Med Iugosl 13:238–48, 1959 (Ser)

PINCA A: [Stability of reduced glutathione in the erythrocytes of children affected with Cooley's anemia] Minerva Pediat 11:988–90, 29 Sept 59 (It)

PENNISI G, SPERANZA S: [Research on goiter. I. The behavior of the hematic glutathione before and after thyroidectomy] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1644–6, 30 Dec 59 (It)

RAPOPORT S, SCHEUCH D: Glutathione stability and pyrophosphatase activity in reticulocytes; direct evidence for the importance of glutathione for the enzyme status in intact cells. Nature (Lond) 186:967–8, 18 June 60

SZEINBERG A, SHEBA C, ADAM A, RAMOT B: A hereditary abnormality of the metabolism of glutathione in the red blood cells. Acta Genet Med (Roma) 8(Suppl 2):151–7, 1959

STEFANOVIC M, DAVIDOVIC J, WESLEY I: [Total vitamin C, reduced vitamin C and glutatione in the blood in dogs exposed to low atmospheric pressure and cold] Arh Hig Rada 9:259–62, 1958 (Ser)

SROCZYNSKI J, JONDERKO G: [Blood glutathione level during the course of acute plumbism in rabbits] Postepy Hig Med Dosw 13:755–8, Nov–Dec 59 (Pol)

STEVENSON TD, McDONALD BL, ROSTON S: Colorimetric method for determination of erythrocyte glutathione. J Lab Clin Med 56:157–60, July 60

TUNIOLI AM: [Changes in serum glutathione and prothrombin levels in premature newborn infants treated with vitamin K 1] Lattante 31:260–72, May 60 (It)

TSEN CC, COLLIER HB: The relationship between the glutathione content of rat erythrocytes and their hemolysis by various agents in vitro. Canad J Biochem 38:981–7, Sept 60

WALKER DG, BOWMAN JE: Glutathione stability of erythrocytes in Iranians. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 17):1325, 24 Oct 59

WALKER DG, BOWMAN JE: In vitro effect of Vicia faba extracts upon reduced glutathione of erythrocytes. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:476–7, Mar 60

chemistry

AVI-DOR Y: Effect of bivalent metal ions on the spectrum of the interaction product of glutathione and fluoropyruvate. Biochim Biophys Acta 34:266–7, July 59

BATES HM, LIPMANN F: Identification of γ-glutamylcysteinyl ribonucleic acid as intermediary in glutathione synthesis. J Biol Chem 235:PC22–3, June 60

HOPE DB: Thiols and radiation damage. Biochem Soc Symposia 17:93–114, 1959

ISHERWOOD FA: Chemistry and biochemistry of glutathione. Biochem Soc Symposia 17:3–16, 1959

McILWAIN H: Glutathione and neural tissues. Biochem Soc Symposia 17:66–78, 1959

MAPSON LW: Enzyme systems associated with the oxidation and reduction of glutathione in plant tissues. Biochem Soc Symposia 17:28–42, 1959

NARAHARA HT, OZAND P: Enzymatic determination of glucose-6-phosphate in tissue extracts containing glutathione and other interfering substances. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:529–31, Mar 60

THOMSON CG, MARTIN H: Techniques for determining glutathione in animal tissues. Biochem Soc Symposia 17:17–25, 1959

WANG I, KIRK JE: The total glutathione content of arterial tissue in individuals of various ages. J Geront 15:35–7, Jan 60

WALEY SG: Glutathione and its analogues in the lens. Biochem Soc Symposia 17:79–92, 1959

ZINS GR, RAYMUND AB, SEIDEL DM: The effects of ionizing radiations on the biochemistry of mammalian tissues. I. The effects of radioprotective agents on the glutathione content of animal tissues. USAF Radiat Lab Univ Chicago Rep 35:1–10, 15 Apr 60

metabolism

ASHWOOD-SMITH MJ, SMITH AD: Rat brain glutathione and pyridoxine deficiency. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 26):2028–9, 26 Dec 59

COMBES B, STAKELUM GS: Conjugation of sulfobromophthalein sodium with glutathione in thioether linkage by the rat. J Clin Invest 39:1214–22, Aug 60

CAHN J, HEROLD M: [Importance of reduced glutathione in the metabolism of the brain] C R Soc Biol (Par) 154:304–6, 1960 (Fr)

GHIRINGHELLI L, GALLO G: [Oxidation of glutathione in normal erythrocytes and formation of Heinz corpuscles] Med Lavoro 51:183–6, Mar 60 (It)

HSU JM, CHOW BF, OKUDA K: Vitamin B 12 deficiency and glutathione in the erythrocytes and livers of chicks. Arch Biochem 84:15–21, Sept 59

HSU JM, CHOW BF: Effect of thiamine deficiency on glutathione contents of erythrocytes and tissues in the rat. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 104:178–80, June 60

JOCELYN PC: Glutathione metabolism in animals. Biochem Soc Symposia 17:43–65, 1959

KASBEKAR DK, SREENIVASAN A: Biosynthesis of glutathione by rat erythrocytes. Biochem J 72:389–95, July 59

NAGAR B: [Variations in the reduced uterine level of glutathione in pregnancy] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 41:744–7, Aug 59 (It)

SZEINBERG A, ADAM A, RAMOT B, SHEBA C, MYERS F: The incorporation of isotopically labelled glycine into glutathione of erythrocytes with glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency. Biochim Biophys Acta 36:65–73, Nov 59

pharmacology

ADEZATI L, FOLLERI A, GARGIULO G: [Modifications induced by glutathione on some effects of prednisone] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 15:831–6, Aug 59 (It)

CHIRILLO R, FONTANIN M: [Experimental considerations on the role of glutathione in infectious diseases] G Clin Med 41:368–77, Mar 60 (It)

GROSCH DS: Protective effects on fecundity and fertility from feeding cysteine and glutathione to Habrabracon females before x-irradiation. Radiat Res 12:146–54, Feb 60

GIOCOLI DI VERGADA G: [Thymus, glutathione and mesenchymal reactivity with special reference to elastic tissue] G Geront 8:167–71, Mar 60 (It)

HEISE E, LUEHRS W: [On the influence of glutathione on metabolism of transplantation tumors] Z Krebsforsch 63:99–101, 1959 (Ger)

LOCHHEAD AC, GOLDBERG A: Transfer of iron to protoporphyrin for haem biosynthesis; role of ascorbic acid and glutathione. Lancet 2:271–2, 5 Sept 59

NITSAN J: Effect of glutathione and alloxan on the photoperiodic response of Xanthium. Nature (Lond) 187:81–2, 2 July 60

RONDANELLI EG, GORINI P, TRENTA A, FIORI GP: [On the radioprotective effect of a cysteamine-cystamine-glutathione combination. Anatomofunctional research on the bone marrow and on the peripheral blood] Radiobiol Radioter Fis Med 15:3–30, 1960 (It)

related compounds

BOOTH J, BOYLAND E, SIMS P: Metabolism of polycyclic compounds. 15. The conversion of naphthalene into a derivative of glutathione by rat-liver slices. Biochem J 74:117–22, Jan 60

DELL'OMODARME G: [Pharmacological properties of glutathione adenylate] Boll Chimicofarm 98:601–14, Oct 59 (It)

therapy

MARDRUS C: [Therapeutic trials of the ascorbic acid-glutathione complex] Gaz Med France 66:1317–9, 10 Sept 59 (Fr)

Gluteal Region see BUTTOCKS

GLUTEN

ROYER P: [Idiopathic chronic hypoproteinemia involving the albumin and gamma-globulin fractions, associated with gluten intolerance] Ann Pediat (Par) 36:231–5, 24 Apr 60 (Fr)

RUBIN CE: Celiac disease and idiopathic sprue. Some reflections on reversibility, gluten, and the intestine. Gastroenterology 39:260–1, Aug 60

chemistry

CALHOUN WK, HEPBURN FN, BRADLEY WB: The availability of lysine in wheat, flour, bread and gluten. J Nutr 70:337–47, Mar 60

JONES RW, TAYLOR NW, SENTI FR: Electrophoresis and fractionation of wheat gluten. Arch Biochem 84:363–76, Oct 59

ROON JH van, HAEX AJ, SEEDER WA, JONG J de: Clinical and biochemical analysis of gluten toxicity. I. Experientia 16:209, 15 May 60

nutrition & diet

FRENCH JM, HAWKINS CF, COOKE WT: Clinical experience with the gluten-free diet in idiopathic steatorrhea. Gastroenterology 38:592–5, Apr 60

NATH N, HARPER AE, ELVEHJEM CA: Diet and cholesteremia. III. Effect of dietary proteins with particular reference to the lipids in wheat gluten. Canad J Biochem 37:1375–84, Nov 59

ROYER P: [Chronic idiopathic hypoproteinemia involving the albumin gamma globulin fractions. Recovery by gluten-free diet; relapse due to normal diet] Arch Franc Pediat 17:238–43, 1960 (Fr)

WEIJERS HA, KAMER JH van de: Some biochemical investigations into the cause of wheat sensitivity in celiac disease. Gastroenterology 38:587–91, Apr 60

pharmacology

CAPPELLI V, TACCONI L, CERIANI T: [Influence of gluten on intestinal absorption in the normal rat] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1780–3, 31 Dec 59 (It)

SCHNEIDER R, BISHOP H, SHAW B, FRAZER AC: Effect of wheat gluten on the peristaltic reflex. Nature (Lond) 187:516, 6 Aug 60

Glutethimide see HYPNOTICS AND SEDATIVES

GLYCERALDEHYDE

metabolism

KELETI T, TELEGDI M: Comparative studies on D-glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenases. IX. Effect of phosphate ion on the oxidation of D-glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 16:235–41, 1959

pharmacology

SARTORELLI AC, SCHOOLAR EJ Jr, KRUSE PF Jr: Chemotherapy of sarcoma 180 by combinations of DL-glyceraldehyde with 6-thioguanine or with azaserine and 6-chloropurine. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 104:266–8, June 60

Glycerides see LIPIDS

GLYCERIN

blood

CRUTCHFIELD CA Jr, SLOVITER HA: Determination of glycerol in blood-glycerol mixtures. J Lab Clin Med 54:478–83, Sept 59

chemistry

HOBERMAN HD, D'ADAMO A Jr: Coupling of oxidation of substrates to reductive biosyntheses. VI. Studies with glycerol-2-D. J Biol Chem 235:1599–602, June 60

JOHNSON RM, ALBERT S: Glycerol- and acetate-C14 incorporation into lipids of tissues undergoing cell division. J Biol Chem 235:1299–302, May 60

ROBERTS PS: The esterase activities of human plasmin during purification and subsequent activation by streptokinase or glycerol. J Biol Chem 235:2262–6, Aug 60

SCIARRA JJ, ELLIOTT D: A solubility study of the boric acid-glycerin complex. I. Solubility of boric acid in glycerin solution at 25°. J Amer Pharm Ass [Sci] 49:115–7, Feb 60

WHITE IG: Studies on the estimation of glycerol, fructose and lactic acid with particular reference to semen. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 37:441–50, Oct 59

metabolism

BUCHS A, FAVARGER P: [Research on the metabolism of lipidic glycerol] Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 17:365–76, 1959 (Fr)

CAHILL GF Jr, LEBOEUF B, RENOLD AE: Studies on rat adipose tissue in vitro. III. Synthesis of glycogen and glyceride-glycerol. J Biol Chem 234:2540–3, Oct 59

HAJNY GJ, HENDERSHOT WF, PETERSON WH: Factors affecting glycerol production by a newly isolated osmophilic yeast. Appl Microbiol 8:5–11, Jan 60

JACOBS NJ, VANDEMARK PJ: Comparison of the mechanism of glycerol oxidation in aerobically and anaerobically grown Streptococcus faecalis. J Bact 79:532–8, Apr 60

LEBOEUF B, FLINN RB, CAHILL GF Jr: Effect of epinephrine on glucose uptake and glycerol release by adipose tissue in vitro. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:527–9, Oct-Dec 59

REISER R, WILLIAMS MC, SORRELS MF: The transport and dynamic state of exogenous glycerol- and palmitic acid-labeled tripalmitin. J Lip Res 1:241–7, Apr 60

SCHILLER D, BURBRIDGE TN, SUTHERLAND VC, SIMON A: The conversion of labeled ethanol to glycerol and glycogen. Quart J Stud Alcohol 20:432–8, Sept 59

SPENCER JF, GORIN PA: The biosynthesis of erythritol and glycerol by Torulopsis magnoliae. Studies with C14-labelled glucose. Canad J Biochem 38:157–64, Feb 60

SOBOLOV M, SMILEY KL: Metabolism of glycerol by an acrolein-forming lactobacillus. J Bact 79:261–6, Feb 60

pharmacology

EGDAHL RH, HARRIS R: In vivo tolerance of canine kidneys to glycerol perfusion. Transplant Bull 6:110–2, July 59

EIDUS L, DIENA BB, MANIAR AC, GREENBERG L: A microbiological assay for the quantitative determination of glycerol. Canad J Microbiol 6:283–7, June 60

FINCKH ES: The indirect action of subcutaneous injections of glycerol on the renal tubules in the rat. J Path Bact 78: 197–202, July 59

GAIDAMAKA MG, DROMASHKO AS, FIADINA DD: [Glycerin influenzal diagnosticum] Vop Virusol 4:669–74, Nov-Dec 59 (Rus)

OPFELL JB, HOFMANN JP, LATHAM AB: Ethylene oxide sterilization of spores in hygroscopic environments. J Amer Pharm Ass [Sci] 48:7617–9, Nov 59

PINTER GG, ZILVERSMIT DB: Mechanism of hemolysis after intravenous glycerol administration. Amer J Physiol 198:895–8, Apr 60

SRIVASTAVA PN: Effect of 50 per cent glycerol on the activity of amylase, invertase, lipase and trypsin of the larva of Corcyra cephalonica st. (Galleriidae: Lepidoptera). Enzymologia 21:186–8, 30 Nov 59

TORELLI U, SOLDATI M, ARTUSI T, SILINGARDI V: [Research on changes induced in bone marrow cells by preservation in glycerol at -79 degrees C. I. Observations on the method of protective action displayed by glycerol and on the multiplicity of changes induced in the medullary cells by glycerol and by exposure to low temperature] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1417–20, 15 Nov 59 (It)

TORELLI U, SOLDATI M, SILINGARDI V, ARTUSI T: [Research on changes induced in bone marrow cells by preservation in glycerol at -79 degrees C. II. Variations of the lipid content] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1421–4, 15 Nov 59 (It)

TORELLI U, SOLDATI M, ARTUSI T, SILINGARDI V: [Research on the modifications induced in bone marrow cells by preservation in glycerol at -79 degrees C. III. Variations of the polysaccharide content] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1424–7, 15 Nov 59 (It)

TAMIMI HA: The effect of buffered glycerol saline and formalized buffered glycerol saline on the viability of enteric bacteria and enteric phage. J Infect Dis 105:274–9, Nov-Dec 59

related compounds

MORRISON RI, DEKOCK PC: Glyceric acid in broad bean (Vicia faba L.). Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 11):819, 12 Sept 59

SANDERSON DM: The dietary toxicity of glycerol formal in the rat. J Pharm Pharmacol 11:446–7, July 59

GLYCEROPHOSPHATES

blood

GREENWALT TJ, AYERS VE: 2,3-Diphosphoglycerate and other intraerythrocytic acid soluble phosphates in young rabbits. J Cell Comp Physiol 53:307–13, Apr 59

chemistry

DE SANTIS A, MINOLA G, ROCCHI B: [Glycerophosphate compound syrup, F.G. Method of analysis] Boll Chimico-farm 99:90–3, Feb 60 (It)

SCHWARTZ MK, KESSLER G, BODANSKY O: Comparison of serum alkaline phosphatase activities determined with sodium β-glycerophosphate and sodium phenylphosphate as substrates. Amer J Clin Path 33:275–80, Apr 60

STANACEV NZ, KATES M: Synthesis of dipalmitoyl-L-α-glycerophosphoric acid derivatives, as possible intermediates for synthesis of glycerylphosphatides. Canad J Biochem 38:297–300, Mar 60

metabolism

CIACCIO EI, KELLER DL, BOXER GE: The production of L-α-glycerophosphate during anaerobic glycolysis in normal and malignant tissues. Biochim Biophys Acta 37:191–3, 1 Jan 60

LEE YP, TAKEMORI AE, LARDY H: Enhanced oxidation of α-glycerophosphate by mitochondria of thyroid-fed rats. J Biol Chem 234:3051–4, Nov 59

LAMPRECHT W, DIAMANTSTEIN T, HEINZ F, BALDE P: [Phosphorylation of D-glyceric acid to 2-phospho-D-glyceric acid with glycerate kinase in the liver. I. On the biochemistry of fructose metabolism. II.] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 316:97–112, 30 Sept 59 (Ger)

MANYAI S: [On the elective decomposition of 2,3-diphosphoglyceric acid of erythrocytes] Folia Haemat (Lpz) 76: 410–4, 1959 (Ger)

QUAYLE JR, KEECH DB: Formation of glycerate from oxalate by Pseudomonas oxalaticus (OXI) grown in oxalate. Nature (Lond) 183:1794–5, 27 June 59

pharmacology

RZHAEVSKAIA GP: [Comparative pharmacological properties of certain ethylidineglyceric esters of diethylphosphoric acid] Farmakol Toksikol 22:357–61, July-Aug 59 (Rus)

Glyceryl-Guaiacolate see MUSCLE RELAXANTS

Glyceryltrinitrate see NITRITES

GLYCINE

CORNELIUS CE, BLACK AL, KLEIBER M: The use of glycine 1-C14 in the measurement of serum protein turnover rates in dairy cows. Amer J Vet Res 20:44–52, Jan 59

RUBIO-HUERTOS M, GONZALEZ-VAZQUEZ C: Morphology and pathogenicity of L forms of Clostridium tetani induced by glycine. Ann NY Acad Sci 79:626–31, 15 Jan 60

blood

KASSENAAR A, LONDON I, MORELL H, GRAEFF J de: Studies on the in vitro incorporation of carbon-14 labelled glycine into haemoglobin by immature red cells. Progr Nucl Energy [Biol] 2(3):235–46, 1958

chemistry

MAGNUSSON S: N-Terminal glycine analysis for the determination of the proteolytic activity of thrombin. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 4:167–77, 1 Mar 60

OVERBY LR, FREDRICKSON RL, FROSTDV: Inhibition of the amino acid-suzar reaction. J Nut 69:318–22, Nov 59

O'BARR JS, DENTON CA: Apparent loss of glycine on acid hydrolysis. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:654–6, Oct-Dec 59

VOHRA P, KRATZER FH: Isolation of radioactive vitamin B12 from incubation mixtures containing glycine-2-14C and turkey liver homogenates. Nature (Lond) 185:45–7, 2 Jan 60

metabolism

BARTHOLOMEW ME, TUPPER R, WORMALL A: Incorporation of Zn-65 in the sub-cellular fractions of the liver and spontaneously occurring mammary tumours of mice after the injection of zinc-glycine containing Zn-65. Biochem J

BRICTEUX-GREGOIRE S, DEWANDRE A, FLORKIN M, VERLY WG: [Contributions to silkworm biochemistry. XII. Utilization of both carbons from glycine for the biosynthesis of the amino acids in silk fibroin] Arch Int Physiol 67:693–8, Oct 59 (Fr)

BRICTEUX S, FUKUDA T, DEWANDRE A, FLORKIN M: Contributions to silkworm biochemistry. VIII. Conversion of pyruvate into alanine, glycine and serine of silk-fibroin. Arch Int Physiol 67:545–52, Oct 59

BUTTERWORTH CE Jr, SOLER J, SANTINI R Jr, PEREZ-SANTIAGO E: Certain aspects of glycine and histidine metabolism in patients with sprue. Blood 15:60–70, Jan 60

BRICTEUX-GREGOIRE S, DEWANDRE A, FLORKIN M: [Contributions to silkworm biochemistry. XVI. Conversion of threonine into the glycine, serine and alanine of silk fibroin] Arch Int Physiol 68:281–4, Mar 60 (Fr)

BOVARNICK MR, SCHNEIDER L: The incorporation of glycine-1-C14 by typhus rickettsiae. J Biol Chem 235:1727–31, June 60

CRAWHALL JC, SCOWEN EF, WATTS RW: Conversion of glycine to oxalate in primary hyperoxaluria. Lancet 2:805–9, 14 Nov 59

CRAWHALL JC, SCOWEN EF, DE MOWBRAY RR, WATTS RW: Conversion of glycine to oxalate in a normal subject. Lancet 2:810, 14 Nov 59

CALLELY AG, DAGLEY S: Metabolism of glycine by a pseudomonad. Nature (Lond) 183:1793–4, 27 June 59

COLEMAN DL, ASHWORTH ME: Incorporation of glycine-1-C14 into nucleic acids and proteins of mice with hereditary muscular dystrophy. Amer J Physiol 197:839–41, Oct 59

COLEMAN DL, ASHWORTH ME: Incorporation of glycine-1-C14 into nucleic acids and proteins of mice with hereditary muscular dystrophy. Amer J Physiol 197:839–41, Oct 59

FEDOROV IV: [Rate of intestinal adsorption of glycine in acute radiation sickness in animals] Med Radiol (Mosk) 4: 87–8, July 59 (Rus)

HORNER WH: Transamidination in the nephrectomized rat. J Biol Chem 234:2386–7, Sept 59

JOHNSTONE RM, SCHOLEFIELD PG: The influence of amino acids and antimetabolites on glycine retention by Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells. Cancer Res 19:1140–9, Dec 59

KASSENAAR A, GRAEFF J de, KOUWENHOVEN AT: N15-glycine studies of protein synthesis during refeeding in anorexia nervosa. Metabolism 9:831–7, Sept 60

LEACH FR, SNELL EE: Occurrence of independent uptake mechanisms for glycine and glycine peptides in Lactobacillus casei. Biochim Biophys Acta 34:292–3, July 59

LEES H, GAEBLER OH: Utilization and transfer of nitrogen from glycine, L-alanine, L-glutamic acid and L-aspartic acid during cessation and induction of growth. Arch Biochem 84: 188–95, Sept 59

MAGGI V, MAGARO M, GRECO AV, SENSI S, GAMBASSI G: [Research on hereditary myodystrophic mice. II. Protein synthesis of the kidney and diaphragm from glycine-1-C14] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:873–5, 31 July 59 (It)

MANCHESTER KL, RANDLE PJ, YOUNG FG: An insulin assay based on the incorporation of labelled glycine into protein of isolated rat diaphragm. J Endocr 19:259–62, Dec 59

MINOWADA J: Track autoradiographic study of the 14C-2-glycine incorporation into the Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells. Gann 50:417–28, Dec 59

NADKARNI GB, FRIEDMANN B, WEINHOUSE S: Gluconeogenesis from glycine and serine in the rat. J Biol Chem 235:420–5, Feb 60

NATH R, McCONNELL WB: Studies on wheat plants using carbon-14 compounds. XII. Utilization of serine-C14 with special reference to glycine labelling. Canad J Biochem 38:533–8, June 60

OREKHOVICH V, SHPIKITER V, KASAKOVA O, MAZOUROV V: The incorporation of C14-labeled glycine into the α- and β-components of procollagen. Arch Biochem 85:554–6, Dec 59

PAINE CM, HEINZ E: The structural specificity of the glycine transport system of Ehrlich carcinoma cells. J Biol Chem 235:1080–5, Apr 60

RABINOVITCH M, VUGMAN I: Autoradiographic observations on the silk glands of Bombix mori. J Biophys Biochem Cytol 6:293–4, Oct 59

RICHMOND JE: Rate of association of S35 and C14 in plasma protein fractions after administration of Na2S35O4, glycine-C14, or glucose-C14. J Biol Chem 234:2713–6, Oct 59

SZEINBERG A, ADAM A, RAMOT B, SHEBA C, MYERS FI: The incorporation of isotopically labelled glycine into glutathione of erythrocytes with glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency. Biochim Biophys Acta 36:65–73, Nov 59

SANADI DR, BENNETT MJ: Synthesis of serine from glycine in mitochondrial fragments. Biochim Biophys Acta 39:367-9, 8 Aug 60

TODD WR, ALLEN M: Tissue glycogen synthesis in adrenalectomized rats fed glycine-containing diets and given hydrocortisone. USAF Arctic Aeromed Lab Techn Rep 58-23:1-5, May 60

VIVIANI R, MARCHETTIM, RABBI A: [Aspects of the metabolism of the amino acids serine, methionine and glycine in the liver of rats treated with DL-ethionine] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:2178-80, 31 Dec 59 (It)

WATTS RW, CRAWHALL JC: The first glycine metabolic pool in man. Biochem J 73:277-86, Oct 59

WIJESUNDERA S, CROSS MJ, WOODS DD: Vitamin B6 and glycine in the synthesis of methionine by suspensions of Escherichia coli. J Gen Microbiol 22:786-96, June 60

YAMANAKA M, ISHII K, ODA T: Studies on the determination of the human glycine pool. Clin Chim Acta 4:549-53, July 59

ZBARSKII IB, KARUZINA NP: [Effect of ribonucleic acid and its hydrolysates on the inclusion of glycine-1-C 14 into proteins of normal and tumor tissues] Biull Eksp Biol Med 48:65-9, Nov 59 (Rus)

ZATEISHCHIKOVA NO: [Synthesis of glycine in normal and malignant tissues] Vop Med Khim 6:198-202, Mar-Apr 60 (Rus)

nutrition & diet

FATTERPAKER P, SREENIVASAN A: Influence of dietary glycine and serine on lipid metabolism in the rat in folic acid deficiency. Indian J Med Res 48:73-8. Jan 60

TODD WR, ALLEN M: Maintenance of carbohydrate stores during stress of cold and fatigue in rats prefed diets containing added glycine. USAF Arctic Aeromed Lab Techn Rep 57-34:1-16, June 60

pharmacology

BROGLIO G, BUGARO L: [Influence of 4-chlorotestosterone acetate on the dynamico-specific action of glycocoll] Policlinico [Med] 66:338-44, July-Aug 59 (It)

DEWEY VC, KIDDER GW: The influence of folic acid, threonine and glycine on serine synthesis in Tetrahymena. J Gen Microbiol 22:72-8, Feb 60

GERSHOFF SN, FARAGALLA FF: Endogenous oxalate synthesis and glycine, serine, deoxypyridoxine interrelationships in vitamin B6-deficient rats. J Biol Chem 234: 2391-3, Sept 59

GONZALEZ C, RUBIO HUERTOS M: ["L" forms of CL tetani induced by glycocoll] Microbiol Esp 12:339-52, Oct-Dec 59 (Sp)

HARDY RW, BAUMANN CA: Suppression of rat proteinuria by dietary glycine. J Nutr 69:429-34, Dec 59

KOWALEWSKI K: Abnormal pattern in tissue phospholipids and potassium produced in rats by dietary sodium benzoate. Protective action of glycine. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 124:275-80, 1 Mar 60

MICHEL MF, HIJMANS W: The additive effect of glycine and other amino acids on the induction of the L-phase of group A β-haemolytic streptococci by penicillin and D-cycloserine. J Gen Microbiol 23:35-46, Aug 60

NEUMAN RE, TYTELL AA: Stimulatory effects of glycine, L-serine, folic acid and related compounds on growth of cell cultures. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:763-7, Apr 60

RALSTON DJ, ELBERG SS: Action of glycine and a lysozyme-like agent from rabbit monocytes in destruction of Brucella. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 104:464-7, July 60

SARACHEK A, FOWLER GL: The induction by allyl glycine of heritable respiratory deficiency in Saccharomyces and its reversal by sulphur amino acids. Canad J Microbiol 5:583-8, Dec 59

SAKHAROV MI, SHCHERBATSKAIA VA, LARIONOVA EM, GORLOVA MA: [On the problem of the effect of glycocol on the survival of erythrocytes in preserved blood and erythrocytic suspension (From experimental and clinical material)] Probl Gemat 5:43-52, Mar 60 (Rus)

related compounds

ABELES RH, FRISELL WR, MACKENZIE CG: A dual isotope effect in the enzymatic oxidation of deuteromethyl sarcosine. J Biol Chem 235:853-6. Mar 60

BALDINI L, BRAMBILLA G: [Diazo derivatives of amino acids and peptides as possible antineoplastic chemotherapeutic agents. 2. Action of diazoacetylglycine ethyl ester and diazoacetylglycinamide on the development of Gallieva sarcoma in the rat] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:581-3, 30 June 60 (It)

DAVIS AL, SKINNER CG, SHIVE W: 3-Aminomethylcyclohexaneglycine, a lysine analog. Arch Biochem 87:88-92, Mar 60

DEUCHAR EM: The effect of an amino acid analog on catheptic activity in somite mesoderm of the chick embryo. Develop Biol 2:129-37. Apr 60

HALDI J, WYNN W, LAW ML, TYLER T: Dental caries and pH on the tooth surfaces of albino rats fed a cariogenic diet containing sodium-N-lauroyl sarcosinate. J Dent Res 39:530-5, May-June 60

JONES EM, ELLIOTT WH: The synthesis of nicotinuric acid by rat-kidney preparations. Biochem J 73:706-13, Dec 59

JONES KM: The mechanism of nicotinuric acid synthesis. Biochem J 73:714-9, Dec 59

JONES KM: A chromatographic method for the estimation of nicotinuric acid and nicotinamide. Biochem J 73:719-23, Dec 59

KATZ E, GOSS WA: Controlled biosynthesis of actinomycin with sarcosine. Biochem J 73:458-65, Nov 59

PLAQUET R, BISERTE G, BOULANGER P: [Amino acids and polypeptides of biological milieu. 8. Combined forms of proline, hydroxyproline and glycocoll in human urine] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 42:393-406, 1960 (Fr)

ROEHNERT H: [On N-substituted 3,4,5-trimethoxybenzoylglycine diethylamides] Arch Pharm (Berl) 293/65:573-6, June 60 (Ger)

REMIZOV AL: [Diethylglycine as a buffer in biochemical studies] Biokhimiia 25:323-7, Mar-Apr 60 (Rus)

therapy

AKIYA Y, HIROTA M, UCHIDA M, GOTO H, MATSUHASHI T: Post-gastrectomy pancreatic secretion; glycine administration to patients with post-gastrectomy syndrome. Yokohama Med Bull 10:140-7, June 59

PIVONT G, BRASSINNE A, RUYTERS L: ["Ouragan" treatment of carriers of Taenia] Acta Gastroent Belg 22:358-71, June-July 59 (Fr)

ZUKOWSKI T: [Action of glycocoll in strong doses in the delayed development of muscular strength in infants] Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 39:247-8, 30 Apr 59 (Fr)

urine

ALIMOVA MM: [Glycocoll and glyoxylic and oxalic acids in urine in normal infants during their first year of life] Vop Med Khim 6:151-7, Mar-Apr 60 (Rus)

CAMIEN MN, FOWLER AV, DUNN MS: Determination of apparent hippuric acid and free glycine in urine by microbiological assay. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:104-7, Oct 59

GLYCOGEN

DE GENNARO LD: Differentiation of the glycogen body of the chick embryo under normal and experimental conditions. Growth 23:235-49, Sept 59

blood

ETCHEVERRY MA, GRIGNASCHI VJ: [Variations of megalaryocyte glycogen in relation to the production of blood platelets] Rev Asoc Med Argent 74:324-9, May 60 (Sp)

MAEHR G: [Glycogen content and carbohydrate metabolism of the leukocytes in diabetes mellitus] Wien Z Inn Med 40:330-4, Sept 59 (Ger)

chemistry

ANDREWS MM: The glycogenolytic activity of some substituted salicylic acids. Biochem J 75:298-303, May 60

BORNSCHEIN A: [Histotopochemical demonstration of polysaccharides in the sensory and motor nerve cells in white rats] Acta Histochem (Jena) 8:448-57, 13 Oct 59 (Ger)

CLARK CM, GOODLAD GA, CHISHOLM J, MUNRO HN: Changes in the levels of adenosine triphosphate and glycogen in the liver caused by protein administration. Nature (Lond) 186:719-20, 28 May 60

DINI S: [On glycogen content in the hypophysis] Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 30:739-44, Dec 59 (It)

ERMAN BA: [Morphological and certain histochemical changes (glycogen, alkaline phosphatase and ribonucleic acid) in immunized guinea pigs infected with Clostridium oedematians] Zh Mikrobiol 30:94-100, July 59 (Rus)

GAY A, PERIS G, QUEIROLO C, ANTOGNETTI PP: [Effect of radiations on 2 glycogen fractions of the striated muscle in rat] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 15:1589-95, Oct 59 (It)

GOVYRIN VA: [The effect of exclusion of sympathetic innervation on the content of glycogen and macroergic phosphorus compounds in the myocardium] Biull Eksp Biol Med 49:67-9, Jan 60 (Rus)

GRAUMANN W: [Research on cytochemical glycogen determination. Part 4. Influence of the temperature of fixation on the preservation of embryonic glycogen] Acta Histochem (Jena) 9:247-59, 30 June 60 (Ger)

GOROBETS AD: [The effect of various factors on the content of glycogen and lactic acid in the meat of cattle] Vop Pitan 18:63-4, Nov-Dec 59 (Rus)

GENAZZANI E, MONTEMAGNO U, GRAZIANI A: [Variations in glycogen in the isolated small intestine of x-irradiated rabbits] Arch Ostet Ginec 65:379-86, May-June 60 (It)

HUMAN liver glycogen levels. Nutr Rev 18:11-2. Jan 60

HOBERMAN HD, D'ADAMO AF Jr: Synthesis of liver glycogen from 3-C14-DL-malate: evidence for complete isotopic equilibration of C4-dicarboxylic acids. J Biol Chem 235:934-6, Apr 60

HANSON RW, SCHWARTZ HS, BARKER SB: 'Free' and 'fixed' glycogen as physiological entities. Amer J Physiol 198:800-6, Apr 60

HANSEN O: A micromethod for simultaneous determination of glucose and ketone bodies in blood and glycogen and ketone bodies in liver. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 12:18-24, 1960

ISSELHARD W, THORN W: [Enzymic determination of glycogen, glucose and lactic acid in organs of warm blooded animals under various conditions] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 270:16-8, 1959 (Ger)

INOSE T, ICHIKAWA Y, NOMURA H: [A histochemical study of hepatocerebral degeneration and liver diseases (glycogen findings)] Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 200:509-19, 1960 (Ger)

KUGLER JH, WILKINSON WJ: A relation between total glycogen content of ox myocardium and its histochemical demonstration. J Histochem Cytochem 7:398-402, Nov 59

KASAB'IAN SS: [Histochemical detection of glycogen in epithelial tumors] Vop Onkol 6(2):80-4, 1960 (Rus)

KUGLER JH, WILKINSON WJ: Glycogen fractions and their role in the histochemical detection of glycogen. J Histochem Cytochem 8:195-9, May 60

KARPIAK SE: [Hydrolysis of glycogen and transglucosidation in the muscles of fresh-water mussels (Unio sp.)] Acta Physiol Pol 11:161-71, Jan-Feb 60 (Pol)

LAWRIE RA, MANNERS DJ, WRIGHT A: α-1:4-Glucosans. 10. Glycogen structure and rigor mortis in mammalian muscles. Biochem J 73:485-90, Nov 59

LELOIR LF, GOLDEMBERG SH: Synthesis of glycogen from uridine diphosphate glucose in liver. J Biol Chem 235:919-23, Apr 60

LOWE CU, GARNER W: The isolation from rat liver of a glycogen complex which contains RNA fragments. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 3:196-9, Aug 60

OGSTON AG: Biochemical investigation of a case of glycogen-storage disease (von Gierke's disease). Addendum - examination in the ultracentrifuge. Biochem J 74:229-30, Feb 60

SWIGART RH, WAGNER CE, ATKINSON WB: The preservation of glycogen in fixed tissues and tissue sections. J Histochem Cytochem 8:74-5, Jan 60

SIESS M, PETTE D: [Localization of glycogen in the transverse striated musculature of Locusta migratoria] Biochem Z 332:495-502, 1960 (Ger)

STAY B: Histochemical studies on the blowfly, Phormia regina (Meigen). I. Distribution of glycogen and lipoid during the larval and pupal stages. J Morph 105:427-55, Nov 59

WITTELS B, REINER L: Histochemical observations on glycogen in the human myocardium. Amer J Path 36:55-75, Jan 60

WEISBERGER D, FISCHER CJ: Glycogen content of human normal buccal mucosa and buccal leukoplakia. Ann NY Acad Sci 85:349-50, 29 Mar 60

metabolism

BERGER J, MUMPRECHT E: [Evaluation of ovarian function phases in the endometrium with the aid of histochemical reactions. Acid and alkaline phosphatase, phosphoamidase and glycogen staining] Schweiz Med Wschr 89:433-9, 18 Apr 59 (Ger)

BOWMAN RH: Cardiac glycogen in hypophysectomized rats subjected to fatty acid feeding. Amer J Physiol 197:1017-8, Nov 59

BLOCK BP, COX GS: Effect of diet on the blood sugar and liver glycogen level of normal and adrenalectomized mice. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 10):721-2, 29 Aug 59

BELOVINTSEVA MF, SAVINA KV: [Restoration of glycogen reserves in the liver in white mice following muscle effort after ligation of the pancreatico-duodenal vein] Biull Eksp Biol Med 48:40-3, Oct 59 (Rus)

BLOUNT DH, MEYER DK: Effects of cardiac work on glycogen fractions of the heart. Amer J Physiol 197:1013-6, Nov 59

BAISCH C, SCHREIER K: [Studies on glycogen metabolism in the liver of normal and carbon tetrachloride-damaged rats] Nucl Med (Stuttg) 1:182-93, 15 Nov 59 (Ger)

BERKALOFF A: [Glycogen in the tube of Malphigi in Gryllus domesticus (Orthoptera Gryllidae)] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:2061-3, 14 Mar 60 (Fr)

BARNETT SA, COLEMAN EM, MANLY BM: Mortality, growth and liver glycogen in young mice exposed to cold. Quart J Exp Physiol 45:40-9, Jan 60

BRESCIANI F, SGAMBATI F: [Variations of the intracellular content of sodium and potassium and metabolism of glycogen in liver sections of the x-irradiated rat] Arch Sci Biol (Bologna) 44:110-9, Jan-Mar 60 (It)

BERGEN SS Jr, SULLIVAN R, HILTON JG, WILLIS SW Jr, VAN ITALLIE TB: Glycogenolytic effect of vasopressin in the canine liver. Amer J Physiol 199:136-8, July 60

CONN HL Jr, WOOD JC, MORALES GS: Rate of change in myocardial glycogen and lactic acid following arrest of coronary circulation. Circulat Res 7:721-7, Sept 59

CAHILL GF Jr, LEBOEUF B, RENOLD AE: Studies on rat adipose tissue in vitro. III. Synthesis of glycogen and glyceride-glycerol. J Biol Chem 234:2540-3, Oct 59

CHATTERJEE R, BOSE A, DE P: Evaluation of radioprotective efficacy of cysteamine (with rat-liver-cell glycogen as reference system). Int J Radiat Biol 1:420-4, Oct 59

CRAINZ F, TOGNACCA ML: [Histochemical research on human endocervical mucosa in the various phases of the menstrual cycle and after the menopause. I, Langhans method for glycogen] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1307-9, 31 Oct 59 (It)

CORDIER G: [Research on cardiac glycogen levels in fresh water fish. Influence of anoxia] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153: 1036-8, 1959 (Fr)

COMBS RM: Cytology of glycogen and lipid storage in the pallium of Crassostrea virginica (Gmelin). J Morph 105:367-87, Sept 59

CARASSO N: [Role of the ergastoplasm in the synthesis of glycogen during the course of formation of the "paraboloid" of visual cells] C R Acad Sic (Par) 250:600-2, 18 Jan 60 (Fr)

CEDERGREN B, HOLME T: On the glycogen in Escherichia coli B; electron microscopy of ultrathin sections of cells. J Ultrastruct Res 3:70-3, Oct 59

CHANG VM, IDLER DR: Biochemical studies on sockeye salmon during spawning migration. XII. Liver glycogen. Canad J Biochem 38:553-8, June 60

CHARI-BITRON A, LEPKOVSKY S, LEMMON RM, DEMICK MK: Conversion of glucose to glycogen after ingestion of a high-carbohydrate diet. Amer J Physiol 198:787–92, Apr 60

CAPPELLI V, GRANA E, CERIANI T: [On the corticomimetic activity of corticoadrenal steroids in various combinations] Arch Fisiol 59:237–47. 20 Jan 60 (It)

COQUOIN-CARNOT M, ROUX JM: [Activity of glucose-6-phosphatase and level of glycogen in the rat kidney during fetal and postnatal life] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 42:237–42, 1960 (Fr)

DIETERLEN-LIEVRE F: [Influence of embryonic pancreas on the formation of liver glycogen in chicks studied by the method of in vitro parabiosis] C R Acad Sci (Paz) 250:1349–51, 15 Feb 60 (Fr)

DI DOMIZIO G: [Glycogen and alkaline phosphatases in cells of the alveolar lining in some pathological states of the lungs. Functional and morphogenetic deductions] Biol Lat (Milano) 12:593–602, Oct-Dec 59 (It)

EGELI ES, ALP H: Effect of carbutamide on hepatic glycogenolysis activated by glucagon: a study using hepatic-vein catheterisation in non-diabetic subjects. Lancet 1:803–4, 9 Apr 60

FASSKE E, THEMANN H: [Pathological mucosal cornification and its relation to glycogen synthesis. (Electron microscopic and histochemical studies)] Beitr Path Anat 121:442–69, 1959 (Ger)

FERRARI V, TENCONI LT: [Transaminase activity of the liver and glycogenesis from gluco-active steroids] Acta Vitamin (Milano) 13:213–20, Oct 59 (It)

FEYRTER F: [On the iodine test of the female bladder epithelium] Wien Med Wschr 110:19–20, 9 Jan 60 (Ger)

GLYCOGEN metabolism. JAMA 171:1966, 5 Dec 59

GAY A, PERIS GC, QUEIROLO C: [Comparative observations on the hormonal regulation of two glycogenic fractions of skeletal muscle of the rat] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 15:997–1002, Aug 59 (It)

GENAZZANI E, MONTEMAGNO U: [X-ray induced variations of intestinal, hepatic, vaginal and renal glycogen. Histochemical observations] Arch Ostet Ginec 65:69–84, Jan-Feb 60 (It)

GROOT CA de: Liver glycogen and blood sugar levels in adrenal-demedullated and adrenalectomized rats after a single dose of growth hormone. Acta Physiol Pharmacol Neerl 9:107–20, May 60

GROMASHEVSKAIA LL: [Nature of the effect of antibiotics on the organism in relation to its original state] Antibiotiki 5:31–5, Mar–Apr 60 (Rus)

HESS WC, SHAFFRAN IP: The distribution of C 14 in the glycogen, dextrin and maltose from the livers of rats administered DL-alanine-2-C 14 and cortisone. Arch Biochem 83:548–51, Aug 59

HAMOSH M, SHAPIRO B: The mechanism of glycogenolytic action of endotoxin. Brit J Exp Path 41:372–80, Aug 60

INFANTE R, CALDARERA CM: [Effect of dietetic administration of DL-ethionine on liver glycogen, total lipids and phospholipids in rats] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:792–3, 15 July 59 (It)

ILLIG H, UEXKUELL T von, WAGNER HH: [Liver glycogen content after subcutaneous administration of insulin] Z Ges Exp Med 132:1–6, 1959 (Ger)

ISSELHARD W: [Cardiac glycogen under various experimental conditions. Experiments on reduction of variations in the glycogen content of the heart of warm-blooded animals] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 271:337–46, 1960 (Ger)

KRASNIK W: [Effect of medication sleep on glycogen level in the liver and skeletal muscles in white mice. Poznan Towarzy Przyjac Nauk Wydz Lek 17:27–46, 1959 (Pol)

KEILINA RIa: [Effect of general roentgen-irradiation on glycogen content in the liver in rats] Biokhimiia 24:966–9, Nov-Dec 59 (Rus)

KORITZ SB, MUNCK A: Concerning "free" and "fixed" glycogen in rat liver. Biochim Biophys Acta 39:543–5, 22 Apr 60

KUBICKI S, KRASNIK W: [Effect of certain biological and physical factors on glycogen level in the liver of white mice] Acta Physiol Pol 11:237–50, Mar–Apr 60 (Pol)

KILSHEIMER GS, WEBER DR, ASHMORE J: Hepatic glucose production in developing chicken embryo. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 104:515–8, July 60

LEONARD SL, WIMSATT WA: Phosphorylase and glycogen levels in skeletal muscle and liver of hibernating and non-hibernating bats. Amer J Physiol 197:1059–62, Nov 59

LARNER J, VILLAR PALASI CV, RICHMAN DJ: Insulin-stimulated glycongen formation in rat diaphragm. Ann NY Acad Sci 82:345–53, 25 Sept 59

LUETHY E, BISCHOF B, ROESLI H: [The glycogen content in left ventricular hypertrophy induced by artificially increased peripheral resistance] Experientia 15:394–6, 15 Oct 59 (Ger)

LANGLEY LL, BEALL WA: The effect of insulin and epinephrine on rat parotid glycogen. Arch Oral Biol 1:122–4, Oct 59

LARNER J, VILLAR-PALASI C, RICHMAN DJ: Insulin-stimulated glycogen formation in rat diaphragm. Levels of tissue intermediates in short-time experiments. Arch Biochem 86:56–60, Jan 60

LUNDSTROM P: Glycogen content of the female vaginal mucosa and starch degradation activity associated with the mucosa. Acta Soc Med Upsal 65:30–48, 1960

LEE DL: The distribution of glycogen and fat in Thalassema bulhoesi (Magalhaes, 1900), a nematode parasitic in cockroaches. Parasitology 50:247–59, May 60

LUETHY E, ROESLI R, BISCHOF B: [The behavior of cardiac glycogen in normal and hypertrophied rat hearts after administration of ACTH and somatotropin] Cardiologia 36:209–15, 1960 (Ger)

LEONARD SL, DAY HT: Effect of 5-hydroxytryptamine on phosphorylase and glycogen levels in muscle tissue. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 104:338–41, June 60

MILLER LL, SOKAL JE, SARCIONE EJ: Effects of glucagon and tolbutamide on glycogen in isolated perfused rat liver Amer J Physiol 197:286–8, Aug 59

MERRICK AW, FITCH KL: Effects of ovulation upon the glycogen content of the frog oviduct. J Cell Comp Physiol 53:145–51, Feb 59

MAGGI V, GRECO AV, SENSI S, MAGARO M, GAMBASSI G: [Research on hereditary myodystrophic mice. III. Muscular, myocardial and hepatic glycogen] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:875–7, July 59 (It)

MARINI A, APOLLONIO T: [Experimental observations on the effects of a diet deficient in animal proteins. II. Content of glycogen in the myocardium] Arcispad S Anna Ferrara 12:593–7, 1959 (It)

MINTHORN ML Jr, MOURKIDES GA, KOEPPE RE: The metabolism of D- and L-serine in the rat. J Biol Chem 234:3205–9, Dec 59

MERCADO TI, VON BRAND T: Histochemical studies of liver glycogen and lipid in some parasitic infections. J Infect Dis 106:95–105, Jan-Feb 60

MAGGI G, ANDREIS G: [On the determination of the glucagon content in plasma extracts. Action of potentiation of hepatic glycogenolysis in vitro, on the part of inactive proteins contained in crude extracts, as cause of error in the determination] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 109:223–9, Mar 60 (It)

MAYES PA: An inverse relation between the liver glycogen and the blood glucose in the rat adapted to a fat diet. Nature (Lond) 187:325–6, 23 July 60

MARKEVICH LIa, ROGOZKIN VA: [Effect of the administration of phosphates on the content of phosphocreatin, glycogen and lactic acid in the muscles of animals] Biull Eksp Biol Med 49:58–61, June 60 (Rus)

PELLEGRINI G, PIOTTI LE, MARINONI U, BRACCHETTI A: [Incorporation of C14 in hepatic glycogen after the administration by gastric tube of labeled glucose in intact mice and in mice with alloxan diabetes] Minerva Nucl 3:191–5, June 59 (It)

PROKHOROVA MI, TUPIKOVA ZN: Peculiarities of the brain glycogen metabolism in various functional states. Progr Nucl Energy [Biol] 2(3):416–31, 1958

PALLADIN AV: The use of radioisotopes in the study of protein, nucleic acid and glycogen metabolism in the brain and the peripheral nerves. Progr Nucl Energy [Biol] 2(3):403–15, 1958

PLANEL H, GUILHEM A: [Glycogen of the adrenal cortex and medulla. Influence of age and sex] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:844–8, 1959 (Fr)

PEPPERS EV, WESTFALL BB, EARLE WR: Glycogen content of cell suspensions prepared from massive tissue culture. II. Comparison of fourteen cell strains after long cultivation. J Nat Cancer Inst 23:823–31, Oct 59

PROKHOROVA MI, DAVYDOVA TI: [Metabolism of glycogen, glucose and lactic acid in the muscle and liver during stimulation of the animal with phenamine] Vop Med Khim 5:353–7, Sept-Oct 59 (Rus)

PASQUALINI C, PARMIANI M: [Influence of mixed narcosis on lipids and adrenal glycogen. (Histochemical research on the rat)] Arcispad S Anna Ferrara 13:69–81, 1960 (It)

PARENTELA A, CARAMIA F, MARCHEGIANI C, MESSINETTI S: [Variations of the glycogen content of the heart, striated muscle, liver and brain in hypothermia] Ann Ital Chir 36:889–910, 1959 (It)

PRAUS R, OBENBERGER J, VOTOCKOVA J: [Studies on glycogen biosynthesis in guinea pig cornea by means of glucose labeled with C14] Cesk Fysiol 9:45–6, Jan 60 (Cz)

PRAUS R, OBENBERGER J, VOTOCKOVA J: [Incorporation of glucose-C14 into glycogen in the cornea after the elimination of the surface perilimbal vascular supply] Cesk Oftal 16:197–201, May 60 (Cz)

PELLEGRINI G, PIOTTI LE, MARINONI U, BRACCHETTI A: The incorporation of C14 into hepatic glycogen in alloxan-diabetic mice. Panminerva Med 2:161–4, Apr 60

RODRIGUEZ-TRIAS H: Glycogen and phosphorus in skeletal muscle of the lizard, Anolis cristatellus. Amer J Physiol 197:1216–8, Dec 59

RODRIGUEZ CANDELA JL, LOPEZ-QUIJADA C: Influence "in vitro" of tolbutamide on the glucose up-take and glycogen synthesis of the epididymal fat. Med Exp 2:40–1, 1960

RAZUMOV MI, MAKARYCHEV AI, SKIRKO BK, KAZAKOVA ZA: [Disorders of carbohydrate metabolism in the central nervous system in dogs in experimental hypertension of cortical origin (histochemical investigations)] Arkh Pat 22(5):26–35, 1960 (Rus)

ROBERTS PJ, WHELAN WJ: The mechanism of carbohydrase action. 5. Action of human salivary α-amylase on amylopectin and glycogen. Biochem J 76:246–53, Aug 60

SVURAD D: The relation of tranquillizers to some cerebral inhibitory states in topical distribution of brain glycogen. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 121:71–7, 1 Aug 59

SIU PM, WOOD HG: Conversion of galactose and glucose to liver glycogen in vivo. J Biol Chem 234:2225–6, Sept 59

SCHILLER D, BURBRIDGE TN, SUTHERLAND VC, SIMON A: The conversion of labeled ethanol to glycerol and glycogen. Quart J Stud Alcohol 20:432–8, Sept 59

SCHMID R, MAHLER R: Chronic progressive myopathy with myoglobinuria: demonstration of a glycogenolytic defect in the muscle. J Clin Invest 38:2044–58, Nov 59

SIE HG, ASHMORE J, MAHLER R, FISHMAN WH: Liver glucosyl oligosaccharides and glycogen; carbon-14 dioxide experiments with hydrocortisone. Nature (Lond) 184:1380–1, 31 Oct 59

SPIRO RG: Role of insulin in two pathways of glucose metabolism: in vivo glucosamine and glycogen synthesis. Ann NY Acad Sci 82:366–73, 25 Sept 59

SUMM HD, CREUTZFELDT W, WALLENFELS K: [On the influence of N-[4-methylbenzenesulfonyl]-N'-butylurea (D 860) and insulin on the incorporation of C14-labelled carbon dioxide into liver glycogen] Klin Wschr 38:85–7, 15 Jan 60 (Ger)

SHOEMAKER WC, VAN ITALLIE TB: The hepatic response to glucagon in the unanesthetized dog. Endocrinology 66:260–8, Feb 60

SHULL KH, MILLER ON: Formation in vivo of glycogen by certain intermediates of the lactate-propanediol pathway. J Biol Chem 235:551–3, Mar 60

STETTEN D Jr, STETTEN MR: Glycogen metabolism. Physiol Rev 40:505–37, July 60

SAXENA YR, MEHROTRA RM, KRISHNAN PS: Hepatic glycogen infiltration induced by para aminosalicylate in albino rats. 1. Functional studies on carbohydrate metabolism and assay of liver enzymes. Enzymologia 22:17–26, 1 June 60

THORN W, ISSELHARD W, MUELDENER B: [Glycogen, glucose and lactic content in warm-blooded animal organs in various experiments and anoxic stress ascertained with the aid of optical enzyme tests] Biochem Z 331:345–62, 1959 (Ger)

TROYER JR: Histochemical and biochemical studies of liver glycogen in a hibernator, Myotis lucifugus lucifugus. J Cell Comp Physiol 54:11–27, Aug 59

TSEITLIN LA: [Enzymatic synthesis of glycogen in the heart and liver in rabbits in medication sleep] Vop Med Khim 5:441–7, Nov-Dec 59 (Rus)

TSEITLIN LA: [Enzymatic decomposition of glycogen in the liver in medication sleep] Vop Med Khim 6:169–75, Mar–Apr 60 (Rus)

TODD WR, ALLEN M: Tissue glycogen synthesis in adrenalectomized rats fed glycine-containing diets and given hydrocortisone. USAF Arctic Aeromed Lab Techn Rep 58-23:1–5, May 60

TRIVELLONI JC: Biosynthesis of glucosides and glycogen in the locust. Arch Biochem 89:149–50, July 60

VAES G, VAN YPERSELE C: [Ovarian regulation of glycogen and uterine lipids in the rabbit] Acta Endocr (Kbh) 33:185–96, Feb 60 (Fr)

VILLAR-PALASI C, LARNER J: Levels of activity of the enzymes of the glycogen cycle in rat tissues. Arch Biochem 86:270–3, Feb 60

VASILEVSKAIA NL: [On the "glycogenic function" of the myometrium during pregnancy] Biull Eksp Biol Med 49:101–4, Apr 60 (Rus)

WITTELS B, REINER L, FRANK HA: Influence of anoxia and muscular contraction upon myocardial glycogen in the rat. AMA Arch Path 68:501–7, Nov 59

WEBER G, CANTERO A: Effect of hypophysectomy on liver enzymes involved in glycogenolysis and in glucogenesis. Amer J Physiol 197:699–701, Sept 59

WEINMANN JP, MEYER J, MARDFIN D, WEISS M: Occurrence and role of glycogen in the epithelium of the alveolar mucosa and of the attached gingiva. Amer J Anat 104:381–402, May 59

WIENER JD, STEYN-PARVE EP: The metabolism of glucose in normal and thiamine-deficient pigeons. I. The conversion of glucose into glycogen, fatty acids and respiratory carbon dioxide. Biochim Biophys Acta 35:473–84, Oct 59

WILLIAMS WR, HILL R, CHAIKOFF IL: Portal venous injection of insulin in the diabetic rat: time of induction of changes in hepatic lipogenesis, cholesterogenesis, and glycogenesis. J Lip Res 1:236–40, Apr 60

WALKER GJ, WHELAN WJ: The mechanism of carbohydrase action. 7. Stages in the salivary α-amylolysis of amylose, amylocectin and eivcosen. Biochem J 76:257–63. Aug 60

WALKER GJ, WHELAN WJ: The mechanism of carbohydrase action. 8. Structures of the muscle-phosphorylase limit dextrins of glycogen and amylopectin. Biochem J 76:264–8, Aug 60

ZAMPORI O: [Cytochemical research on the glycogen content of the megakaryocytes in conditions of altered blood platelet formation. I. Idiopathic thrombopenic purpura] Progr Med (Nap) 15:675–8, 15 Nov 59 (It)

pharmacology

SARCIONE EJ, SOKAL JE, GERSZI KE: Relationship of the adrenal medulla to the hyperglycemic effect of glucagon. Endocrinology 67:337–46, Sept 60

WONG R, MEHROTRA RM, MANGALIK VS, SAXENA YR: Acute liver injury during glycogen infiltration. Indian J Med Res 47:487–94, Sept 59

GLYCOGENOSIS

CATEL W: [On differential diagnosis and pathogenesis of glycogenosis] Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 15:47-55, 1960 (Ger)

case reports

CREVELD S van: Glycogen disease. Arch Dis Childh 34:298-301, Aug 59

JEAN C, MILLER G: [Cardiac glycogenosis. Anatomical presentation of 2 cases] Laval Med 29:447-56, Apr 60 (Fr)

MONNET P, LARBRE F, GAUTHIER J, VERNEY R: [Cardiomuscular glycogenosis in an infant. Attempt at determination of the enzymatic disorder] Pediatrie 15:60-2, 1960 (Fr)

YAMAMOTO T, EGUCHI A, OKUDAIRA M, SUZUKI E, YOKOYAMA T, TANABE J: Glycogen storage disease of the heart. First case in Japan. Amer J Cardiol 5:556-9, Apr 60

chemistry

HARPUR ER: Clinical biochemistry of glycogen storage disease of the liver. Rev Canad Biol 18:283-8, Sept 59

complications

WILSON RA, CLARK N: Endocardial fibroelastosis associated with generalized glycogenosis. Occurrence in siblings. Pediatrics 26:86-96, July 60

etiology

LAMY M, DUBOIS R, ROSSIER A, FREZAL J, LOEB H, BLANCHER G: [Glycogenosis caused by deficiency of hepatic phosphorylase] Arch Franc Pediat 17:14-37, 1960 (Fr)

SCHOTTE A, LANKAMP HK, FRENKEL M: [Glycogen liver. An iatrogenic (?) "acute abdominal disorder" in diabetes mellitus] Ned T Geneesk 103:2258-62, 7 Nov 59 (Dut)

in infancy & childhood

HEILMANN EM: [On the clinical aspects of cystic liver in in childhood] Muenchen Med Wschr 101:1403-7, 21 Aug 59 (Ger)

KRINGELBACH J: Generalized glycogenosis. Danish Med Bull 7:77-82, June 60

metabolism

CALDERBANK A, KENT PW, LORBER J, MANNERS DJ, WRIGHT A: Biochemical investigation of a case of glycogen-storage disease (von Gierke's disease). Biochem J 74:223-9, Feb 60

LOEB H, CONARD V: [Study of glucidic assimilation in hepatic glycogenosis] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1473-6, 1959 (Fr)

OGSTON AG: Biochemical investigation of a case of glycogen-storage disease (von Gierke's disease). Addendum - examination in the ultracentrifuge. Biochem J 74:229-30, Feb 60

therapy

TRAISMAN HS, TRAISMAN AS: The effect of safflower oil on blood lipid and protein levels in glycogen storage disease of the liver. Quart Rev Pediat 15:28-33, Jan-Mar 60

GLYCOLS

DAVIES RM, SUMMERS FH: The lubrication of endotracheal tubes with polyethylene glycols. Brit J Anaesth 31:325-6, July 59

FLINN JE, DANIELS WM: The present status of triethylene glycol in air sanitation. Hahnemannian 95:18-24, Apr-June 60

KOPIN IJ, AXELROD J: Presence of 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylglycol and metanephrine in pheochromocytoma tissue. Nature (Lond) 185:788, 12 Mar 60

ROSSI F, ZATTI M: [Inhibition by TRIS of G-6-P dehydrogenase and influence of the mitochondria] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1834-5, 31 Dec 59 (It)

SINGH MP, KRISHNAN PS: Fermentative production of 2,3 butanediol by Aerobacter aerogenes. Arch Mikrobiol 34:154-7, 1959

chemistry

DUPCZA K, KELEMEN I, VASTAGH G, ZABRAK E: [The execution of pharmaceutical analyses in the presence of polyethylene glycol derivatives. 1. Polyethylene glycol stearate in aqueous solution] Pharm Zentralhalle Deutsch 99:169-77, Apr 60 (Ger)

IACOBELLI TURI C: [Analytic research on surface-active agents. II. Conjugated polyoxyethylene glycols] Rendic Ist Sup Sanita 22:727-46, 1959 (It)

MOORE WE, EFFLAND MJ, JOHNSON DB, DAUGHERTY MA, SCHWERDTFEGER EJ: Chromatographic analyses of sugar alcohols and glycols. Appl Microbiol 8:169-73, May 60

metabolism

AXELROD J, KOPIN IJ, MANN JD: 3-Methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylglycol sulfate, a new metabolite of epinephrine and norepinephrine. Biochim Biophys Acta 36:576-7, Dec 59

ABELES RH, BROWNSTEIN AM, RANDLES CH: β-Hydroxypropionaldehyde, an intermediate in the formation of 1,3-propanediol by Aerobacter aerogenes. Biochim Biophys Acta 41:530-1, 15 July 60

CORBETT JL, GREENHALGH JF, FLORENCE E: Distribution of chromium sesquioxide and polyethyleneglycol in the reticulo-rumen of cattle. Brit J Nutr 13:337-45, 1959

BAHADUR K, DUBE JN: Influence of basic and acidic ions on the formation of 2,3-butanediol by Serratia marcescens. Jap J Microbiol 3:49-52, Jan 59

FRIMMER M, GROSS E, KIESE M, RESAG K: [Absorption of ethylene glycol dinitrate through the lungs] Arch Toxikol 18:200-4, 1960 (Ger)

GESSNER PK, PARKE DV, WILLIAMS RT: Studies in detoxication. 80. The metabolism of glycols. Biochem J 74:1-5, Jan 60

GROSS E, KIESE M, RESAG K: [Absorption of ethylene glycol dinitrate through the skin] Arch Toxikol 18:194-9, 1960 (Ger)

GOLDSTEIN M, GERTNER SB: Formation of a new metabolite of epinephrine and norepinephrine in liver and kidney. Nature (Lond) 187:147-8, 9 July 60

GORIN PA, HASKINS RH, SPENCER JF: Biochemistry of the Ustilaginales. 14. Bioassimilation of L-erythrulose into 4-O-β-D-mannopyranosyl-D-erythritol. Canad J Biochem 38:953-6, Sept 60

KOPIN IJ, AXELROD J: 3,4-Dihydroxyphenylglycol, a metabolite of epinephrine. Arch Biochem 89:148, July 60

STRACK E, BIESOLD D, THEILE H: [On metabolism and distribution of 1,2-propanediol, 1,2-butanediol and 1,2,4-butanetriol in the rabbit] Z Ges Exp Med 132:522-37, 1960 (Ger)

SHULL KH, MILLER ON: Formation in vivo of glycogen by certain intermediates of the lactate-propanediol pathway. J Biol Chem 235:551-3, Mar 60

TOMIDA I, NAKAJIMA M: [On the chemistry of benzene glycol. VI. Metabolism of benzene glycols and muconic dialdehydes] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 318:171-8, 31 May 60 (Ger)

pharmacology

BARBATO R: [The action of propylene glycol on the isolated mammalian heart] Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 131:188-200, Apr-June 59 (It)

BEATON JR, HUNTER J: Therapy of acute hypothermia with special reference to urea. A preliminary report. Canad J Biochem 38:305-9, Mar 60

BERMAN LB, O'CONNOR TF, LUCHSINGER PC: Carbon dioxide buffering in man. J Appl Physiol 15:393-6, May 60

CLAUBERG KW: [Experiments on the substitution of steam disinfection by aimed circulating disinfectant gases. Part I. Effective use of triethylene glycol in the TCP apparatus] Arch Hyg Bakt 143:491-4, Nov 59 (Ger)

DELLA BELLA D, ROGNONI F: [Pharmacological properties of a new synthetic derivative with central depressive activity: 2,2-bis(chloromethyl)-1,3-propanediol (dispranol)] Boll Chimicofarm 99:67-78, Feb 60 (It)

DOS SJ, NAHAS GG, MITTELMAN A: [Action of 2-amino-2-hydroxymethyl-1,3-propanediol on pancreatic diabetes in the dog] J Physiol (Par) 52:80-1, Jan-Feb 60 (Fr)

FOUCAULT JP: [Incidences of a treatment with tetramethylol methane on various biological elements of atherosclerosis: biological study of 12 patients] Therapeutique (Par) 36:338-9, Apr 60 (Fr)

KOMCZYNSKI L, REJNIAK L: [Behavior of the vaginal mucosa in rabbits under the influence of aqueous solutions of polyethylene glycol. Preliminary communication on studies of trichomoniasis] Pat Pol 10:317-24. July-Sept 59 (Pol)

MILLAR RA, BRINDLE GF, GILBERT RG: Studies with an organic buffer (T,H,A,M,) during apnoeic oxygenation in dogs. Brit J Anaesth 32:248-55, June 60

NAHAS GG, LIGOU JC: [The hypoglycemic action of 2-amino-2-(hydroxymethyl)-1,3-propanediol] C R Acad Sci (Par) 249:2246-8, 23 Nov 59 (Fr)

NAHAS GG, JORDAN EC: Neutralization of the acute effects of hypercapnic acidosis by T,H,A,M. Aerospace Med 31:61-8, Jan 60

NAHAS GG, LIGOU JC: [Experimental study of the buffering of acute acidosis by tris-hydroxymethlaminomethane] Presse Med 67:1735-8, 10 Oct 59 (Fr)

NAHAS GG, JORDAN EC, LIGOU JC: Effects of a 'carbon dioxide buffer' on hypercapnia of apneic oxygenation. Amer J Physiol 197:1308-16, Dec 59

NAHAS GG, LIGOU JC: Effects of acute arterial blood pH changes on catecholamine plasma levels and circulatory adaptations. Surg Forum 10:111-4, 1960

NICOL T, DRUCE C, WARE CC: Effect of some aromatic hydroxy compounds on the phagocytic activity of the reticulo-endothelial system. Nature (Lond) 187:422-3, 30 July 60

TARAIL R, BENNETT TE: Hypoglycemic activity of tris buffer in man and dog. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:208-9, Oct 59

TAZIEFF-DEPIERRE F, MARTIN L: [Anticholinesterase activity (in vitro) of 1,3-bis(3-dimethylaminophenoxy)-propane dimethiodide and its dicarbamic ester] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:2293-5, 21 Mar 60 (Fr)

therapy

ARMAND P: [Auxinutril in the treatment of epidemic hepatitis and its sequelae] Sem Med Prof (Par) 35:983-91, 30 Oct 59 (Fr)

BODI T, LEVY HA, NODINE JH, MOYER JH: The hypnotic effect of a new propanediol dicarbamate, W 583 (a double blind, double dose study). Amer J Med Sci 239:207-12, Feb 60

BRINKMAN GL, REMP DG, COATES EO Jr, PRIEST EM: The treatment of respiratory acidosis with THAM. Amer J Med Sci 239:341-6, Mar 60

BRINKMAN G: The use of THAM to prevent hyperventilation and acidosis while breathing carbon dioxide. Amer J Med Sci 239:728-31, June 60

COUEE MM: [Clinical experimentation with auxinutril in a neurosurgical department] Therapeutique (Par) 36:619-21, July 60 (Fr)

MANFREDI F, SIEKER HO, SPOTO AP, SALTZMAN HA: Severe carbon dioxide intoxication. Treatment with organic buffer (trihydroxymethylaminomethane). JAMA 173:999-1003, 2 July 60

RUSSO L: A new agent for the treatment of seborrheic conditions of the scalp of infants and children. Quart Rev Pediat 15:109-13, Apr-June 60

SARLIN E, TRARIEUX R: [On the use of auxinutril during pregnancy] Sem Hop Paris 35:3608-12, 28 Dec 59 (Fr)

toxicology

DAVIS KJ, JENNER PM: Toxicity of three drug solvents. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1:576-8, Nov 59

HAGGERTY RJ: Toxic hazards. Deaths from permanent antifreeze ingestion. New Engl J Med 261:1295-7, 17 Dec 59

JULSRUD AC, MARCUSSEN JM, HOVIG T: [Ethylene glycol poisoning. 5 Cases of which 3 had fatal outcome] T Norske Laegeforen 80:9-12, 1 Jan 60 (Nor)

LEVY RI: Renal failure secondary to ethylene glycol intoxication. JAMA 173:1210-3, 16 July 60

PEIRCE EC II: The correction of acidosis with tris(hydroxymethyl) aminomethane. Treatment of metabolic acidosis mixed respiratory and metabolic acidosis with tris(hydroxymethyl) aminomethane. AMA Arch Surg 80:693-7, Apr 60

Glycolipids see LIPIDS

Glycolysis see CARBOHYDRATES - metabolism

GLYCOPROTEINS

WERNER I: Glycoproteins in pathological effusions. Acta Soc Med Upsal 64:353-60, 1959

blood

ANASASHVILI ATs: [A study of serum glycoproteids (hexose) in pulmonary tuberculosis] Klin Med (Mosk) 37:89-93, Dec 59 (Rus)

ALLEGRA F: [Behavior of several aspecific indices of disease during the burn syndrome] G Ital Derm 100:45-64, Jan-Feb 59 (It)

AVOGARO P, CORA D: [On the clinical behavior and physiopathological significance of blood glycoproteins] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 108:115-26, Aug 59 (It)

AZZOLINI G, MAIORCA R, SCARPIONI L: [Studies on glycoprotein in serum. I. Doctrinal premise. Critical evaluation and personal experience on the methods of investigation] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 31:1003-48, Nov 59 (It)

AZZOLINI G, MAIORCA R, SCARPIONI L, LANNUTTI F, RIZZO G: [Studies on glycoprotein in serum. II. Analysis of carbohydrate and protein components and their relations in total glycoprotein and in serum mucoid. Values in normal subjects] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 31:1049-61, Nov 59 (It)

AMERIO A, PIPITONE V, MAGGI S: [Behavior of the blood glycoproteins in histamine headache] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:102-4, 15 Feb 60 (It)

ANASASHVILI ATs: [Serum glycoproteins (polysaccharides bound with proteins) in pulmonary tuberculosis in children and adolescents] Pediatriia 38:42-6, May 60 (Rus)

BERNASCONI C, BUSCARINI L: [Serum glycoproteins in patients with malignant neoplasms] Tumori 45:358-76, May-June 59 (It)

BUSCARINI L, NICROSINI F: [Serum proteins and glycoproteins in pulmonary silicosis] Med Lavoro 50:368-78, May 59 (It)

BUSCARINI L, BARONCELLI G: [Serum glycoproteins in acute articular rheumatism and in rheumatoid arthritis in the active phase] Progr Med (Nap) 15:529-35, 15 Sept 59 (It)

BUSCARINI L, EZECHIELI S: [Blood proteins and glycoproteins in hepatobiliary pathology] Progr Med (Nap) 15(23)Suppl:753-71, 15 Dec 59 (It)

BRADFORD RH, HOWARD RP, JOEL W, SHETLAR MR: Antagonistic effects of parathyroid extract and cortisone. Effects on serum protein and glycoprotein fractions and on renal calcification. AMA Arch Path 69:382-9, Apr 60

BOTTIGER LE, EKLUND AE: Studies on serum glucoproteins after surgical operations. Acta Chir Scand 118:349-52, 14 Apr 60

COGNASSO PA, COSTANZO F, PIETRA R: [Observations on the blood glyco-lipoprotein picture in senile diabetes] G Geront 7:931-3, Dec 59 (It)

CORRIDORI F: [Research on the electrophoretic picture of the blood proteins and glycoproteins in progressive muscular dystrophy and in dystrophia myotonica] Riv Sper Freniat 84:52-60, 31 Mar 60 (It)

DIMOPOULLOS GT, SCHRADER GT, FLETCHER BH: Electrophoretic studies of bovine serum. IV. Differences in serum glycoproteins due to age and sex. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:704-7, Oct-Dec 59

DI DOMIZIO G: [Diabetic nephropathies of the dog. Diffuse and circumscribed diabetic glomerulosclerosis and Armanni-Ebstein nephropathy in the dog: study of comparative pathology, biochemical and histochemical on the glycoproteins] Biol Lat (Milano) 12:335-65, July-Sept 59 (It)

DAY AJ, JOHNSON AR, O'HALLORAN MW, SCHWARTZ CJ: The effect of the antioxidant butylated hydroxy toluene on serum lipid and glycoprotein levels in the rat. Aust

DUS K, SCHMID K: The terminal amino acids of the barium-α2-glycoproteins of normal human plasma. Biochim Biophys Acta 37:172-3. 1 Jan 60

DENISOVA MG: [Glycoproteins in the blood serum in rheumatic lesions of the heart] Ter Arkh 32:16-8, Feb 60 (Rus)

DUKHOVNAIA OL: [Significance of the investigation of serum glycoproteins in the detection of rheumatic processes] Ter Arkh 32:10-5, Feb 60 (Rus)

DASTUGUE G, BASTIDE P, TIXIER G, LACOUR P: ["Perchlorosoluble glycoproteinemia and "polypeptide sedimentation"] Path Biol (Par) 8:481-6, Mar 60 (Fr)

DE FRANCHIS M, DE FRANCHIS V, GALLIANI A: [Glycoproteins in the blood serum in acute abdomen] Riv Gastroent 12:5-15, Jan-Feb 60 (It)

EPSTEIN FH, BLOCK WD: Glycoprotein content of serum lipoproteins. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 101:740-2, Aug-Sept 59

GIULIANO G, MARINONI GF, RIZZA O: [The α-glycoproteins in Bouillaud's disease. Effects of salicylic treatment] Progr Med (Nap) 15:305-9, 31 May 59 (It)

GUERBET Y: [Determination of blood glycoproteins. Determination of aldoses (Holt's technic, modified by Sonnet)] Path Biol (Par) 7:1987-8, Sept 59 (Fr)

GORCZYCA LR, LAZARONI JA Jr, MAIER EC: Paper electrophoretic studies of glycoproteins in rheumatic fever. Clin Chem 6:263-8, June 60

GIGANTE D, MAGALINI SI, DELL'AMORE M, MASCIOLI G: [Blood protein, glycoprotein and lipoprotein pictures in neoplastic diseases of the hematopoietic system] Haematologica 45:221-42, 1960 (It)

HILL NC, GOLDSTEIN NP, McKENZIE BF, McGUCKIN WF, SVIEN HJ: Serum proteins, glycoproteins, and lipoproteins in neurologic diseases. AMA Arch Neurol 2:341-7, Mar 60

HUESTIS DW, JAEGER EA: Studies on serum proteins, glycoproteins, and sialic acid in experimental amyloidosis. AMA Arch Path 70:166-70, Aug 60

INNOCENTI E, MUCCI A, MORINI C, TORRI A: Critical revision of electrophoretic glycoprotidogram in the normal subject. Its behaviour with age and sex. Panminerva Med 1:234-5, Oct 59

JACQUELINE F, GROULADE J: [Quantitative evaluation of the inflammation in chronic rheumatisms and gout (critical study)] Presse Med 67:1603-6, 19 Sept 59 (Fr)

KATHAN RH, JOHNSON CA, WINZLER RJ: On the glycoprotein inhibitor of viral hemagglutination from human erythrocytes. Acta Soc Med Upsal 64:290-7, 1959

KOVATS TG, LAZAR G, REOK A, VEGH P: [Glycoprotein changes in Shwartzman phenomenon] Kiserl Orvostud 12:30-4, Feb 60 (Hun)

KENT HN, GEY GO: Selective uptake of serum globulins and glycoproteins by cells growing in vitro. Science 131:666-8, 4 Mar 60

KOVATS TG, LAZAR G, REOK A, VEGH P: Glycoprotein changes in the course of Shwartzman phenomenon. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 17:343-8, 1960

LEVENDEL L, KANITZ E, ERDOS T: [Observations on the behavior of the serum glycoprotein level in tuberculous lung diseases] Beitr Klin Tuberk 121:447-50, 1959 (Ger)

LAURELL AB, BRONNESTAM R: Influence of alpha-streptococci, pneumococci and pasteurella pseudotuberculosis on human serum glyco-proteins. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 47:429-34, 1959

MARINUCCI M, PANNELLA A: [Behavior of total proteins and of glycoproteins determined electrophoretically in neoplasms] Riv Pat Clin 14:883-96, Dec 59 (It)

MUCHMORE HG, FAULKNER JA, HAMMARSTEN JF, FELTON FG, WINKELMAN G: Serial determination of serum glycoproteins in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis. Amer Rev Resp Dis 81:918-23. June 60

MAGALINI SI, SPINELLI I: [Observations on the behavior of neuraminic acid of the protein-bound hexoses and of the seromucoid fractions in malignant blood diseases] Progr Med (Nap) 16:274-80, 15 May 60 (It)

MAIORCA R, SCARPIONI L, LANNUTTI F, RIZZO G: [The determination of fucose in the total blood glycoproteins and in the mucoproteins] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 110:26-41, July 60 (It)

NISHIHARA H, FROMAN S, WEIMER HE: Serial determinations of serum glycoproteins and proteins in the early stages of experimental tuberculosis. J Lab Clin Med 54:257-61, Aug 59

NETTELBLADT E, SUNDBLAD L: Formation of acid glycoproteins in serum. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:225-8, Oct 59

ODIN L, WERNER I, BJORNESJO KB: Studies on serum glycoproteins. I. Composition of the protein-bound carbohydrate in normal human serum. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 11:245-9, 1959

OTTAVIANI A: ["Contribution to the study of serum glycoproteins in patients with laryngeal neoplasms". (Electrophoretic study with varied pH)] Arch Ital Otol 70:951-78, Nov-Dec 59 (It)

POLOSA P, MOTTA L, PENNISI S: [Behavior of the protein, glycoprotein and lipoprotein picture in diabetics without complications] G Geront 7:996-8, Dec 59 (It)

PAGNI G: [Blood glycoproteins in malignant diseases] Folia Endocr (Pisa) 13:204-14, Apr 60 (It)

RIMINI R, PALMAS S: [Behavior of serum proteins and of lipo- and glycoprotein complexes of the serum in diabetics treated with hypoglycemic urea derivatives] Minerva Med 50:2573-80, 18 Aug 59 (It)

ROHATGI K, BANERJEE S: Serum lipoproteins and glycoproteins in aminopterin-treated rats. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:761-3, Oct-Dec 59

ROBERT B, ROBERT L, JAYLE MF: [The serum glycoproteins in experimental granuloma induced by carrageenin] Experientia 15:385-7, 15 Oct 59 (Fr)

STARZEWSKI W, CHRUSCIEL T, WAWRYK R, SAMOCHOWIEC E, HERMAN Z: [Studies on proteins, lipoproteins and glycoproteins in the blood serum of pregnant women with the aid of paper electrophoresis] Ginek Pol 31:91-103, Jan-Feb 60 (Pol)

VALERIO V, NINNI A: [Variations of the hematic glycoproteins in experimental bone transplants in the rabbit] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1078-81, 15 Sept 59 (It)

WEIMER HE, NISHIHARA H, LINGSH: Serial determinations of protein-bound carbohydrates and proteins during protein depletion in the adult rat. J Nutr 69:151-7, Oct 59

cerebrospinal fluid

BOGOCH S: Glycoproteins of human cerebrospinal fluid. Nature (Lond) 184:1628-9, 21 Nov 59

GOLDSTEIN NP, HILL NC, McKENZIE BF, McGUCKIN WF, SVIEN HJ: Identification and quantification of proteins, glycoproteins and lipoproteins of cerebrospinal fluid. Med Clin N Amer 44:1053-74, July 60

LANG B, LANG K: [Glycoproteins in the cerebrospinal fluid. V. Relation of whole proteins in the cerebrospinal fluid to bound sugars] Cas Lek Cesk 99:95-8, 22 Jan 60 (Cz)

chemistry

BETTELHEIM-JEVONS FR: Protein-carbohydrate complexes. Advance Protein Chem 13:35-105, 1958

BERG G, HENNIG N, HEINKEL K, LENTZEN W: [The relations between glycoprotein content of the gastric juice and histological findings of the mucosa] Klin Wschr 38:252-5, 15 Mar 60 (Ger)

CORIGLIONE G, LO TURCO F, MOTTA L: [The glycoproteins of tears in normal and pathological conditions] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:820-2, 31 July 59 (It)

CACCIARI E, MANFREDI G, PINTOZZI P, SBROCCA L: [Quantitative and electrophoretic study of glycoproteins in the amniotic fluid] Clin Pediat (Bologna) 41:546-51, July 59 (It)

COURTOIS JE, MALANGEAU P, CHABRE JL: [Research on combinations of proteins with phosphorus-containing compounds. V. Influence of glycoproteins on the phytic precipitation of holoproteins] Ann Pharm Franc 17:561-70, Oct-Dec 59 (Fr)

DECKER B, McKENZIE BF, McGUCKIN WF: Zone electrophoretic studies of proteins and glycoproteins of bovine serum and synovial fluid. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:616-8, Oct-Dec 59

GIBBONS RA: Chemical properties of two mucoids from bovine cervical mucin. Biochem J 73:209-17, Oct 59

GIBBONS RA, GLOVER FA: The physicochemical properties of two mucoids from bovine cervical mucin. Biochem J 73:217-25, Oct 59

HEYNDRICKX GV: Investigations on the lipids, proteins, lipo- and glycoproteins of udder lymph and plasma in cattle. Quart J Exp Physiol 44:264-70, July 59

IOFFE RA: [Protein fractions and glycoproteins in the blood in tuberculosis of the lungs] Probl Tuberk 38(3):94-100, 1960 (Rus)

KORN ED, NORTHCOTE DH: Physical and chemical properties of polysaccharides and glycoproteins of the yeast-cell wall. Biochem J 75:12-7, Apr 60

LA ROSA G, OLIVERI D, PUGLISI N: [Modifications in the proteins and glycoproteins in Arthus phenomenon] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:849-53, 31 July 59 (It)

LODI A, RAPINO P, TUCCI G: [Relation between adrenocortical activity and glycoproteins of the gastric juice] Endocr Sci Cost 26:11-6, 1959 (It)

McGUCKIN WF, SOULE EH, CAIN JC, BARTHOLOMEW LG, ROVELSTAD RA: Ascites. III. The value of glycoprotein determination and cytology in the study of ascitic fluid. Gastroenterology 37:332-8, Sept 59

MARSALEK I, OBRUCNIK M, KOVALEVA-BAIEROVA G: [Histochemical study of the human placenta in different periods of pregnancy with determination of glucoproteins and chorionadotropin (NSS)] Arkh Anat 37:29-36, July 59 (Rus)

MOTTA L, LO TURCO F, CORIGLIONE G: [The glycoproteins of the aqueous and vitreous humor in various domestic animals] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:822-5, 31 July 59 (It)

MATIOLI G, LAI G: [Electrophoretic spectrum (protidoglycidogram) of blood and synovial fluid in patients affected with arthropathies of various types] Chir Organi Mov 47:276-88, 1959 (It)

MARSHALL RD, NEUBERGER A: Amide nitrogen content of ovomucoid. Nature (Lond) 186:311-2, 23 Apr 60

MONROY A, VITTORELLI ML: On a glycoprotein of the sea urchin eggs and its changes following fertilization. Experientia 16:56-7, 15 Feb 60

MORSE A, GREEP RO: Histochemical observations on the ribonucleic acid and glycoprotein content of the osteoclasts of the normal and ia rat. Arch Oral Biol 2:38-45, May 60

NISIZAWA K, PIGMAN W: Purification of a glycoprotein from bovine-submaxillary glands. Biochem J 75:293-8, May 60

POPENOE EA: The linkage neuraminic acid in orosomucoid. Biochim Biophys Acta 32:584-5, Apr 59

PFEIFFER HH: [On the topochemical analysis of amyloid deposits from glycoproteins] Acta Histochem (Jena) 8:97-104, 13 Oct 59 (Ger)

RAMON-GUERRA AU, KORC I, BAUZA CA: [Blood lipids, electrophoretic proteinogram, lipoproteinogram and glycoproteinogram in the development of nephrotic syndrome in children] Arch Pediat Urug 30:342-64, June 59 (Sp)

RIZZA O, MARINONI GF, GIULIANO G, PIGNATARO L: [Glycoproteins of serum and transudates. Comparative study based on paper electrophoresis] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:168-70, 29 Feb 60 (It)

SUEDHOF H, KRUPPA H, THUM IM: [Glycoproteins within the serum protein fractions in chronic rheumatoid arthritis] Z Rheumaforsch 18:337-48, Oct 59 (Ger)

SCHAEFER A: [Electrophoretic studies on protein and protein-bound carbohydrate in the synovial fluid and in the serum] Arch Orthop Unfallchir 51:356-76, 1959 (Ger)

STARY Z: Mucosaccharides and glycoproteins. Chemistry and physiopathology. Ergebn Physiol 50:174-408, 1959

TUNIS M, WEINFELD H: Interactions of glycoproteins with nucleic acids. Arch Biochem 87:210-6, Apr 60

VAN OSS CJ, ANNICOLAS D, LABIE C: [The use of pararosaniline instead of fuchsin as a means of simplifying the staining of glycoprotidograms] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 41:1711-3, 1959 (Fr)

WEINFELD H, TUNIS M: The cleavage of human α1-acid glycoprotein by pepsin. J Biol Chem 235:1668-72, June 60

metabolism

BOEHM P: [Neuraminic acids (biochemistry, biology and clinical aspects). Part 2. The neuraminic acid-containing glycoproteins in disease] Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 19:129-41, Sept 59 (Ger)

BONOMO E, COVA N, CREMONCINI C, DEL PRETE S: [On the relation between glycoprotein compound content and vitamin B12-binding power of the liver and kidney in rats] Acta Vitamin (Milano) 14:9-13, Feb 60 (It)

COURTOIS JE, MALANGEAU P, CHABRE JL: [Comparative action of phytic acid on proteins and glycoprotein-protein mixtures] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:959-61, 1959 (Fr)

MIGLIOR M, DE ROSA C, RAGNETTI E: [Research on the chemical composition of the subretinal fluid in idiopathic retinal detachment. (Examination of proteins and glycoproteins)] Ann Ottal 85:735-43, Dec 59 (It)

PECILE A, RIVA G, TESSARI L: [Insulin and glycoprotein values of the blood and some tissues of the rat] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 15:1151-4, Oct 59 (It)

pharmacology

POLOSA P, LO TURCO F, MOTTA L: [Glycoproteins in human gastric juice] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:800-3, 15 July 59 (It)

urine

BERGGARD I: On the fractionation of proteins, glycoproteins, and mucopolysaccharides in normal human urine by zone electrophoresis. Acta Soc Med Upsal 64:156-9, 1959

Glycosidases see CARBOHYDRASES

GLYCOSIDES

see also ANTHOCYANINS
see also CARDIAC GLYCOSIDES
see also INDICAN
see also PHLORHIZIN
see also SAPONINS
see also TANNINS

SERENY B: Sh. sonnei cultures fermenting salicin. Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 6:217-25, 1959

chemistry

AYLWARD F, NICHOLS BW: Sterol glycosides in oilseed phospholipids. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 17):1319-20, 24 Oct 59

AVIGAD G: Accumulation of trehalose and sucrose in relation to the metabolism of α-glucosides in yeasts of defined genotype. Biochim Biophys Acta 40:124-34, 6 May 60

BRAEUNIGER H, MOEDE F: [N-Glycosides of some sulfonamides] Pharm Zentralhalle Deutsch 98:481-7, Sept 59 (Ger)

BAUMGARTNER R, LEUPIN K: [The demonstration of barbaloin in the bark of Rhamnus purshiana] Pharm Acta Helv 34:295-7, July 59 (Ger)

BACHELARD HS, TRIKOJUS VM: Plant thioglycosides and the problem of endemic goitre in Australia. Nature (Lond) 185:80-2, 9 Jan 60

BERNAERTS MJ, DE LEY J: The structure of 3-ketoglycosides formed from disaccharides by certain bacteria. J Gen Microbiol 22:137-46, Feb 60

COURTOIS JE, LE DIZET P, PETEK F: [Research on the galactosides of Lychnis dioica. IV. Isolation and structure of a new monogalactoside of sucrose] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 41:1261-70, 1959 (Fr)

COURTOIS JE, ARIYOSHI U: [The sucrose galactosides from the roots of Cucubalus baccifer (Caryophyllaceae). Study of their structure] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:1369-71, 15 Feb 60

(Fr)

COURTOIS JE, LE DIZET P, DAVY J: [Research on the galactosides of Lychnis dioica. 5. Study of the saccharides soluble in water after preliminary extraction of the oligosaccharides] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 42:351–64, 1960 (Fr)

DUNLAP WJ, WENDER SH: Purification and identification of flavanone glycosides in the peel of the sweet orange. Arch Biochem 87:228–31, Apr 60

FAROOQ MO, VARSHNEY IP, RAHMAN W, KHAN MS: [Anthoxanthin glycosides of Aptum petroselinum and a new synthesis of apigenine] Arch Pharm (Berl) 292/64:792–6, Dec 59 (Ger)

GOT R, BOURRILLON R, MICHON J: [Glucidic constituents of human chorionic gonadotropin] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 42:41–50, 1960 (Fr)

HAENSEL R, HEISE D: [Two diastereomeric naringenin-β-D-glycosides from the eternal flower] Arch Pharm (Berl) 292/64:398–411, Aug-Sept 59 (Ger)

HAENSEL R, HEISE D, PINKEWITZ G: [Diastereomeric naringenin glycosides in Salix purpurea] Pharm Acta Helv 35:27–9, Jan-Feb 60 (Ger)

HAENSEL R, PINKEWITZ G, LANGHAMMER L, HEISE D: [The yellow pigment of Flores Stoechados] Arch Pharm (Berl) 293/65:485–9, May 60 (Ger)

IBRAHIM RK, TOWERS GH: Studies of hydrangenol in Hydrangea macrophylla Ser. I. Isolation, identification, and biosynthesis from C-14-labelled compounds. Canad J Biochem 38:627–34, Jul 60

MAKELA O: A method for distinguishing between α- and β-glycosides by the use of plant haemagglutinins (lectins). Nature (Lond) 184:111–3, 11 July 59

MONTREUIL J, MULLET S: [Evolution of the glucidic constitution of human milk during lactation] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1364–6, 1959 (Fr)

MONTREUIL J, MULLET S: [Study of the variations of the glucide constituents of human milk during lactation] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 42:365–77, 1960 (Fr)

REPKE K, LAUTERBACH P: [Cardenolide aglycones as hydrogen carriers between pyridine-nucleotide systems] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 238:46–8, 1960 (Ger)

TURKOVIC I: [Heterosides; biosides and triosides from the leaves of Nerium oleander L.] J Pharm Belg 14:447–55, Nov-Dec 59 (Fr)

TURKOVIC I: [The heterosides; biosides and triosides of the husks of Nerium oleander L.] J Pharm Belg 14:376–85, Sept-Oct 59 (Fr)

TUNMANN P, WIENECKE H: [On the first crystalline bitter glycoside from the Cucurbitaceae. Isolation and properties of bryoamaride. 4. Report on the ingredients in the roots of Bryonia dioeca Jacq.] Arch Pharm (Berl) 293/65:195–202. Feb 60 (Ger)

WACHSMUTH H, VAN KOECKHOVEN L: [Reactions of the deoxy sugars; application to the determination of glycosides] J Pharm Belg 14:165–72, Mar-Apr 59 (Fr)

WAGNER G: [On the preparation of glucosides of various γ-resorcylic acid esters. 14. "On phenolglycosides"] Arch Pharm (Berl) 292/64:341–9, July 59 (Ger)

WAGNER G, KUEHMSTEDT H: [On the synthesis of glucosides of the β-resorcylic acid series. Part 16. "On phenolglycosides"] Arch Pharm (Berl) 292/64:731–45, Dec 59 (Ger)

WAGNER G, KUEHMSTEDT H: [On the enzymatic cleavage of β-D-glucopyranosides of the β-resorcylic acid series. Part 18. On phenolglycosides] Arch Pharm (Berl) 293/65:428–41, Apr 60 (Ger)

WAGNER G, KUEHMSTEDT H: [On the synthesis of glycosides from 4-thio-2-hydroxybenzoic acid esters. Part 17. On phenolglycosides] Arch Pharm (Berl) 293/65:357–70, Apr 60 (Ger)

WAGNER G: [On aminophenol-O,N-bis-glycosides. Part 19. "On phenolglycosides"] Arch Pharm (Berl) 293/65:586–98, June 60 (Ger)

metabolism

BERNAERTS MJ, DE LEY J: Microbiological formation and preparation of 3-ketoglycosides from disaccharides. J Gen Microbiol 22:129–36, Feb 60

TRIVELLONI JC: Biosynthesis of glucosides and glycogen in the locust. Arch Biochem 89:149–50, July 60

YAMAHA T, CARDINI CE: The biosynthesis of plant glycosides. I. Monoglucosides. Arch Biochem 86:127–32, Jan 60

YAMAHA T, CARDINI CE: The biosynthesis of plant glycosides. II. Gentiobiosides. Arch Biochem 86:133–7, Jan 60

pharmacology

BRUNI A, BISTOCCHI M, CONTESSA AR: [Pharmacological research on the active principle of Atractylis gummifera. X. Inhibition of oxidative phosphorylation in isolated rat liver mitochondria] Arch Ital Sci Farmacol 10:86–94, Jan 60 (It)

DECKEN A von der, LOEW H, HULTIN T: [On the primary effects of phalloidin on liver cells] Biochem Z 332:503–18, 1960 (Ger)

GREER MA, DEENEY JM: Antithyroid activity elicited by the ingestion of pure progoitrin, a naturally occurring thioglycoside of the turnip family. J Clin Invest 38: 1465–74, Sept 59

therapy

PEDOYA C, CHARLET R, SAVELLI A, ENJALBERT M, BENSAUDE A: [The treatment of intestinal amebiasis by glaucarubin] Presse Med 67:1481–3, 8 Aug 59 (Fr)

toxicology

IOANID N, BORS G: [Poisonings by cyanogenetic glycosides and their differentiation from those due to hydrocyanic acid or its salts] Ann Med Leg (Par) 40:43–8, Jan-Feb 60 (Fr)

Glycosides, Cardiac see CARDIAC GLYCOSIDES

GLYCOSURIA

EGELI ES, KOCAK N, ULUG Y: [Clinical aspects of renal diabetes] Turk Tip Cem Mec 25:461–70, Sept 59 (Tur)

SCHREIER K: [Non-diabetic melituria] Ergebn Inn Med Kinderheilk 12:493–562, 1959 (Ger)

case reports

BUSHEY HL: Renal glycosuria. JAMA 174:526–8, 1 Oct 60

chemistry

LONGFIELD GM, HOLLAND DE, LAKE AJ, KNIGHTS EM Jr: Comparison studies of simplified tests for glucosuria and proteinuria. Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 30:76–8, May 60

complications

BOGOCH S, REICH P: Association of psychosis with severe renal glycosuria. J Nerv Ment Dis 129:196–7, Aug 59

GOESSNER W, KORTING GW: [Metastasizing islet cell carcinoma of the A cell type in a case of pemphigus foliaceus with diabetes renalis] Deutsch Med Wschr 85:434–7, 1 Mar 60 (Ger)

MARTIN MJ, SALASSA RM, SPRAGUE RG: Clinics on endocrine and metabolic diseases. 3. The development of diabetes mellitus in a patient with pituitary insufficiency and renal glycosuria. Proc Mayo Clin 35:414–20, 6 July 60

REICH P, BOGOCH S: Association of psychosis with severe renal glycosuria; a clinical study. Psychosom Med 21:448–59, Nov-Dec 59

diagnosis

PETTER MC, REBAR J Jr, METZLER I: Studies with a single strip test for the simultaneous determination of glycosuria, proteinuria, and urinary pH. Amer J Med Techn 25:401–7, Nov-Dec 59

FREE HM, COLLINS GF, FREE AH: Triple-test strip for urinary glucose, protein, and pH. Clin Chem 6:352–61, Aug 60

IZAR G: [How to examine...a renal diabetic patient] Minerva Med 51:403–5, 3 Feb 60 (It)

O'GORMAN P, GRIFFITHS PD, BLOXAM HR: Ascorbic acid inhibition of the glucose-oxidase test for glycosuria. Brit Med J No 5173:603–6, 27 Feb 60

PIETTE M, PIETTE C: [Perturbatory influence of ascorbic acid on the detection and approximative determination of urinary glucose by means of an enzymatic reaction and chemical reaction on paper] Path Biol (Par) 7:1209–17, June 59 (Fr)

RABOUTET J, BOUSQUET C, GRANOTIER E, LAVERNHE J, PORTOS R: [The medical evaluation of navigating personnel: the problem of glycosuria] Med Aero (Par) 14:385–403, 1959 (Fr)

TURNBULL LH: A laboratory trial of some modern screening tests for the detection of glucose and protein in urine. Brit J Industr Med 16:326–7, Oct 59

WEUFFEN W, WABNITZ E, POHLOUDEK-FABINI R: [Observations on the use of glucose test papers in the analysis of drugs] Pharmazie 14:445–7, Aug 59 (Ger)

etiology

FOURNIER A, PAULI, CATHALA J, POLONOVSKI C, DE-MASSIEUX, ROCAND: [On an infectious syndrome with hepatomegaly and glycosuria simulating a congenital galactosemia and terminated by a thrombosis of the cerebral veins with nervous diabetes] Nourrisson 47:103–12, May-June 59 (Fr)

GOLDNER MG, ZAROWITZ H, AKGUN S: Hyperglycemia and glycosuria due to thiazide derivatives administered in diabetes mellitus. New Engl J Med 262:403–5, 25 Feb 60

TRUMMERT W: [On pseudo-glycosuria in antibiotic therapy with tetracyclines] Muenchen Med Wschr 102:973–4, 6 May 60 (Ger)

VUYLSTEEK K: [Cerebral arterial thrombosis, hyperglycemia with glycosuria and pigmentation of the skin and mucosa] Belg T Geneesk 16:286–8, 15 Mar 60 (Dut)

WARD JA, HALTIWANGER E Jr, KING RE: Pseudorenal glycosuria and polycystic kidney disease. J Urol 82: 449–51, Oct 59

experimental

INGLE DJ: Suppression of steroid diabetes by Walker carcinoma in the rat. Endocrinology 66:289–94, Feb 60

in infancy & childhood

BICKEL H: [Non-diabetic melituria of the child] Bibl Paediat 74:313–36, 1960 (Ger)

PERRY TL, LIPPMAN RW, WALKER D, SHAW KN: Sucrosuria and mental deficiency: a coincidence. Pediatrics 24:774–9, Nov 59

metabolism

TAKAHASHI H: [The metabolism of PAS with special reference to PAS-glycosuria. I.] Yokohama Med Bull 10:153–66, June 59 (Ger)

pathology

LEONARDI P, RUOL A, MUNARI R: Morphological aspects of renal glycosuria. Amer J Med Sci 239:721–7, June 60

MICHON P, LARCAN A, RAUBER G, HURIET C: [Biological study of 3 cases of renal diabetes studied by puncture of the kidney] J Urol Med Chir 65:643–4, Sept 59 (Fr)

physiology

PRAZAK M, PYTASZ M: [Statistical analysis of the excretion of ammonia, urea and glucose and Klisiecki's renal theory] Acta Physiol Pol 11:87–103, Jan-Feb 60 (Pol)

statistics

REDHEAD IH: Incidence of glycosuria and diabetes mellitus in a general practice. Brit Med J No 5174:695–9, 5 Mar 60

GLYCYRRHIZA

KAUFMANN P: [Test of an ointment with glycyrrhetinic acid] Therapeutique (Par) 36:452–4, May 60 (Fr)

chemistry

GRASSHOF H: [On the isolation and a new decomposition of liquiritin from licorice root] Arch Pharm (Berl) 293/65:550–6, May 60 (Ger)

metabolism

CARLAT LE, MARGRAF HW, WEATHERS HH, WEICHSELBAUM TE: Human metabolism of orally ingested glycyrrhetinic acid and monoammonium glycyrrhizinate. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:245–8, Oct 59

pharmacology

CAPALBI S, CRISTIANI R: [Glycyrrhetinic acid (experimental research)] Ann Otal 85:545–50, Dec 59 (It)

FINNEY RS, TARNOKY AL: The pharmacological properties of glycyrrhetinic acid hydrogen succinate (disodium salt). J Pharm Pharmacol 12:49–58, Jan 60

GLYCYRRHETINIC acid hydrogen succinate (disodium salt). A new anti-inflammatory compound. Lancet 2:492–3, 3 Oct 59

GRERD RJ, RASSAERT CL, DIPASQUALE G, KROC RL: Endocrine involvement in licorice hypertension. Amer J Physiol 198:718–20, Apr 60

KRAUS SD: Glycyrrhetinic acid -- a triterpene with antioestrogenic and anti-inflammatory activity. J Pharm Pharmacol 12:300–6, May 60

LOGEMANN W, LAURIA F, CUDKOWICZ G, FRANCESCHINI J: Antileukaemic activity of glycyrrhetinic acid Nature (Lond) 187:607–8. 13 Aug 60

RUIZ GIJON J, RODRIGUEZ MURCIA C: [Comparative pharmacological study of the local anti-inflammatory activity of glycyrrhetinic acid with that of cortisone] An Acad Farm (Madr) 26:5–32, May 60 (Sp)

therapy

CHANG CY: [Glycyrrhiza glabra and daphne in the treatment of frostbite: preliminary observations on 76 cases] Zhong Waike Z 7:1029–31, Oct 59 (Ch)

PALK G, PAULI H: [A clinical contribution to sucsan-amilene therapy] Med Mschr 14:308–11, May 60 (Ger)

GIUNGI F: [Clinical observations on the treatment of some gastric diseases with a licorice-bismuth combination] Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 26:685–98, 1960 (It)

GONZALEZ HERRAEZ L: [Gastrointestinal diseases treated with "succus liquiritae" (rabro)] Rev Clin Esp 75:313–25, 15 Dec 59 (Sp)

PELTONEN L: [Glycyrrhetic acid in dermatology] Duodecim 76:78–86, 1960 (Fin)

toxicology

MOLLARET P, GOULON M, TOURNILHAC M: [Quadriplegia with hypokalemia and metabolic alkalosis secondary to massive and prolonged ingestion of licorice extract in an alcoholic and potomanic psychopath] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 76:491–512, 1–8 Apr 60 (Fr)

Glyoxalase see HYDRASES

Gnathostoma see SPIRUROIDEA

Gnotobiotics see GERM-FREE LIFE

GOATS

DAHLGREN CM, BUCHANAN LM, DECKER HM, FREED SW, PHILLIPS CR, BRACHMAN PS: Bacillus anthracis aerosols in goat hair processing mills. Amer J Hyg 72:24–31, July 60

NORMAN PS, RAY JG Jr, BRACHMAN PS, PLOTKIN SA, PAGANO JS: Serologic testing for anthrax antibodies in workers in a goat hair processing mill. Amer J Hyg 72:32–7, July 60

anatomy & histology

HILL KJ: Nervous structures in the reticulo-rumenal epithelium of the lamb and kid. Quart J Exp Physiol 44:222–8, July 59

SAJONSKI H: [The fossa hypophyseos of the sheep (Ovis aries) and goat (Capra domestica)] Anat Anz 107:433–40, 31 Dec 59 (Ger)

blood

GORCZYCA LR, McCARTY RT, LIMON JM: Studies of goat serum proteins by paper electrophoresis. Amer J Vet Res 20:921-4, Sept 59

diseases

CORDY DR, ADLER HE: Patterns of reaction in infection with a virulent form of PPLO from goats. Ann NY Acad Sci 79:686-95, 15 Jan 60

DERBYSHIRE JB: Studies in immunity to experimental staphylococcal mastitis in the goat and cow. J Comp Path Ther 70:222-31, Apr 60

ELBERG SS, MEYER KF: [Immunization of goats against brucellosis. (Summary of the experiments concerning the isolation, properties and behavior of vaccine strain)] An Fac Med Lima 42:83-99, 1959 (Sp)

GOURLAY RN, BARBER L: A strain of Pasteurella haemolytica isolated from goats in Uganda. J Comp Path Ther 70:211-6, Apr 60

MILLSON GC, WEST LC, DEW SM: Biochemical and haematological observations on the blood and cerebrospinal fluid of clinically healthy and scrapie-affected goats. J Comp Path Ther 70:194-8, Apr 60

PATTISON IH, GORDON WS, MILLSON GC: Experimental production of scrapie in goats. J Comp Path Ther 69: 300-12, July 59

PATTISON IH, MILLSON GC: Further observations on the experimental production of scrapie in goats and sheep. J Comp Path Ther 70:182-93, Apr 60

SOLIMAN KN: Globidium infections in the Sudan with special reference to Globidium gilruthi (Chatton, 1910) in sheep and goats. J Parasit 46:29-32, Feb 60

TURNER JH, SHALKOP WT, WILSON GI: Experimental strongyloidiasis in sheep and goats. IV. Migration of Strongyloides papillosus in lambs and accompanying pathologic changes following percutaneous infection. Amer J Vet Res 21:536-46, July 60

metabolism

BLECHNER JN, MESCHIA G, BARRON DH: A study of the acid-base balance of fetal sheep and goats. Quart J Exp Physiol 45:60-71, Jan 60

GLASCOCK RF, HOEKSTRA WG: Selective accumulation of tritium-labelled hexoestrol by the reproductive organs of immature female goats and sheep. Biochem J 72: 673-82, Aug 59

neoplasms

LOMBARD C: [Characteristics of the goat in cancerology] Bull Ass Franc Cancer 46:863-70, Nov-Dec 59 (Fr)

PEARSON EG: A primary pulmonary neoplasm in the goat. US Army Chem Warf Lab Techn Rep CWLR 2397:1-15, May 60

parasitology

TURNER JH: Experimental strongyloidiasis in sheep and goats. I. Single infections. Amer J Vet Res 20:102-10, Jan 59

physiology

ANDERSSON B, KITCHELL RL, PERSSON N: A study of central regulation of rumination and reticulo-ruminal motility. Acta Physiol Scand 46:319-38, 31 Aug 59

DENAMUR R, MARTINET J: Physiological mechanisms concerned in the maintenance of lactation in the goat and sheep. Nature (Lond) 185:252-3, 23 Jan 60

KAY RN: The development of parotid salivary secretion in young goats. J Physiol (Lond) 150:538-45, Mar 60

MARTINET J, DENAMUR R: [Preliminary study of the mechanisms of milk evacuation of the mammary gland in the she-goat and ewe] Arch Sci Physiol (Par) 14:35-96. 1960 (Fr)

TITCHEN DA: The production of rumen and reticulum contractions in decerebrate preparations of sheep and goats. J Physiol (Lond) 151:139-53, Apr 60

GOITER

BACHELARD HS, TRIKOJUS VM: Plant thioglycosides and the problem of endemic goitre in Australia. Nature (Lond) 185:80-2, 9 Jan 60

BRAKIER T: [Intrathoracic goiter] Rev Med Liege 15:245-9, 15 Apr 60 (Fr)

CLEMENTS FW: Health significance of endemic goitre and related conditions. WHO Monogr Ser 44:235-60, 1960

CRILE G Jr, HAMWI GJ, SLAUGHTER DP, BOROWICZ L: Nontoxic goiter. Postgrad Med 28:162-72, Aug 60

DOLINSKI VM: [Retrosternal goiter] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 12: 396-401, 1959 (Bul)

DINGLEDINE WS: Nodular goiter. A review. Virginia Med Monthly 87:436-9, Aug 60

GREENWALD I: [Did goiter exist in pre-Hispanic Peru?] Dia Med 32:41-2, 18 Jan 60 (Sp)

HOEVEL H, SCHNEIDER W: [Struma in tissue culture and its adaptability for work with the poliomyelitis virus] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 177:285-88, Jan 60 (Ger)

JORGENSEN EC, ZENKER N, GREENBERG C: Thyroxine analogues. III. Antigoitrogenic and calorigenic activity of some alkyl substituted analogues of thyroxine. J Biol Chem 235:1732-7, June 60

KRUSIUS FE, PELTOLA P: Studies in the supposed goitrogenous effect of tap water in Helsinki. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 33:630-6, Apr 60

KRIZHANOVSKII VA: [On the functional diagnosis and surgical treatment of nodular endemic goiter: from data of uptake of radioactive iodine] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 36:41-6, May 60 (Rus)

KAPICIOGLU T: [Clinical aspects of goiter] Turk Tip Cem Mec 26:91-3, Feb 60 (Tur)

MICHAJLOVSKIJ N, LANGER P: [Studies on the relation between thiocyanate formation and the goitrogenic properties of food. III. On the occurrence of preformed thiocyanates in plant food in regard to seasonal and regional differences] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 317:30-3, 1959 (Ger)

NIKOLAEV OV: [Discussion on the problem of endemic goiter] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 6:113-9, Mar-Apr 60 (Rus)

PELTOLA P, KRUSIUS FE: Effect of cow's milk from the goitre endemia district of Finland on thyroid function. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 33:603-12, Apr 60

POINSO R, PAYAN H, BERNARD P: [Hyperthermic goiters (or necrotizing goiters)] Marseille Med 97:145-57, 1960 (Fr)

SARAVIA CANEPA H: [Congenital intrathoracic goiter] Prensa Med Argent 46:587-91, 6 Mar 59 (Sp)

SILINK K, REISENAUER R: [Mapping of goiter. II. Objective standards for mapping of goiter] Cas Lek Cesk 98: 1218-9, 25 Sept 59 (Cz)

SPENCE AW: The aetiology, prevention and treatment of simple goitre. Postgrad Med J 36:430-5, July 60

SANKARAN V: Swellings of the thyroid. J Indian Med Ass 34:485-8, 16 June 60

TERRACOL J, FABRE L, CAMPS F, NICHET L: [Endotracheal and endo-laryngeal goiters] Ann Chir (Par) 13: 979-88, Sept 59 (Fr)

VAROLA F, MASSAIOLI N: [Intrathoracic goiter. (Observations on 40 cases of intrathoracic goiter] Arch Chir Torace 16:221-58, Apr-June 59 (It)

WINKLER H, HENNIG K: [On the diagnosis and therapy of struma of the base of the tongue] HNO 8:33-7, 30 Nov 59 (Ger)

WOJTOWICZ M: [Hashimoto's and Riedel's strumas] Pol Przegl Chir 31:1189-95, Nov 59 (Pol)

blood

CHAVARRIA C, MUNOS-FERREIRA G, GUEVARA G, RUPP JJ, PASCHKIS KE: Butanol-insoluble iodinated compound in the plasma of a goitrous cretin. J Clin Endocr 20:894-7, June 60

CLARK DW, MILNE J, VANDERLINDE RJ: Congenital goiter with monoiodotyrosine in the serum. AMA Arch Intern Med 106:275-9, Aug 60

DEGROOT LJ, STANBURY JB: The syndrome of congenital goiter with butanol-insoluble serum iodine. Amer J Med 27: 586-95, Oct 59

DODSON VN, HAYNIE TP III, FLOYD JC Jr, BEIERWALTES WH: Response of antithyroid antibody titers during treatment of goiter. Univ Mich Med Bull 25:333-8, Sept 59

DE VISSCHER M, DE SMET M: [Observations on the levels of protein-bound iodine of the blood in an area of endemic goiter in the Belgian Congo] Acta Clin Belg 14:329-36, July-Aug 59 (Fr)

PENNISI G, GAMBARDELLA G, DI MEZZO F: [Research on goiter. IV. The serum electrolytes before and after thyroidectomy] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1651-3, 30 Dec 59 (It)

PENNISI G, SPERANZA S: [Research on goiter. I. The behavior of the hematic glutathione before and after thyroidectomy] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1644-6, 30 Dec 59 (It)

PENNISI G, PALUMBO C: [Research on goiter. III. The serum proteins before and after thyroidectomy] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1648-51, 30 Dec 59 (It)

RUPP JJ, CHAVARRIA C, PASCHKIS KE, CHUBLARIAN E: The occurrence of tri-iodothyronine as the only circulating thyroid hormone. Ann Intern Med 51:359-62, Aug 59

SPERANZA S, PENNISI G: [Research on goiter. II. The behavior of the sulfur and sulfates before and after thyroidectomy] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1646-8, 30 Dec 59 (It)

VERACE V: [Serum procaine esterase and the blood protein picture in subjects with normo- and hyper-metabolic goiter] Sicilia Sanit 12:263-8, Sept 59 (It)

case reports

ANDREEVA VI: [A case of lymphocytic goiter (Hashimoto's struma)] Sovet Med 13:124-5, Sept 59 (Rus)

CASTIGLIONE V: [On a case of ectopic or aberrant goiter of the anterior mediastinum] Riforma Med 75:938-43, 15 Aug 59 (It)

HU CT: [Substernal goiter: Case report] Zhong Fang Z 7: 282-3, Aug 59 (Ch)

KRUKOV IuN: [Secondary recurrent goiter of giant proportions] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 36:131-2, May 60 (Rus)

MINKARI T, TURAN C: [Concerning a case of aberrant goiter localized in the posterior mediastinum] J Int Coll Surg 33:77-82, Jan 60 (Fr)

PORRAS T: [Endothoracic goiter] Prensa Med Argent 46:928-31, 10 Apr 59 (Sp)

REJNIAK L, KLIMOWICZ L: [A case of detached tumor of the thyroid (struma aberrans) in the pulmonary tissue] Pat Pol 10:379-81, July-Sept 59 (Pol)

complications

ATTIE JN: The use of radioactive iodine in the evaluation of thyroid nodules. Surgery 47:611-22. Apr 60

AULISA B: [On the goiter -fibroma syndrome] Riforma Med 74:697-9, 28 May 60 (It)

CECCHI G: [Contribution to the study of calcified and ossified goiter. (Illustration of 6 clinical cases)] Pathologica 52:13-31, Jan-Feb 60 (It)

FINLEY JW, BOGARDUS GM: Breast cancer and thyroid disease. Quart Rev Surg Obstet Gynec 17:139-47, July-Sept 60

GREENWALD I: The relation of endemic goiter to deaf-mutism. AMA Arch Otolaryng 70:541-4, Nov 59

KREINER WM, JESCHEK J: [Struma recurrence or struma stenosans fibrosa] Brun Beitr Klin Chir 200:176-99, 1960 (Ger)

NGUYEN-HUU, TRAN-SI-DON, BUI-MONG-HUNG: [Goiter and intrathyroid arteriovenous fistulas] Presse Med 67:2070-2, 25 Nov 59 (Fr)

SMITH HJ Jr: The controversial thyroid nodule, an appraisal. J Med Ass Alabama 29:116-22, Oct 59

TROITSKAIA VD: [Formation of true bone in nodular goiter] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 5:119-21, Sept-Oct 59 (Rus)

diagnosis

COSTA A: [Use of iodine radioisotopes and of labeled thyroid hormones in the study of goiter] Minerva Nucl 3:346-9, Nov 59 (It)

CRILE G Jr: Recognition of a pathognomonic sign for the retropharyngeal goiter. Amer J Surg 99:349-50, June 60

FARINET G, SANNAZZARI GL, TORRETTA A: [Transverse axial stratigraphy as a supplementary examination of radioisotopography in study of benign and malignant goiters] Minerva Fisioter 4:291-300, Nov-Dec 59 (It)

HARASZTI A, NYUL L, ANDRASSY K: [Aberrant goiter simulated by salivary adenoma of the upper lip] Orv Hetil 100:1521-2, 18 Oct 59 (Hun)

HALLEN LG: [Iodine 131 test in endemic goiter] Nord Med 64:941-3, 28 July 60 (Sw)

KONIG MP, VERAGUTH P: [Study of hyperthyreosis in endemic goiter] Ann Endocr (Par) 20:481-5, July-Aug 59 (Fr)

MERSTEN A, SKALA R, MERSTENOVA E: [Dynamic-roentgenological diagnosis of struma] Cesk Rentgenol 13:238-41, Aug 59 (Cz)

PENCHEV I: [On the problem of early forms of endemic (resp. sporadic) goiter and its diagnosis] Suvr Med (Sofia) 10(6):25-30, 1959 (Bul)

PERKINS HT Jr, McINTOSH HD, BOINEAU JP: Goitre plongeant: intrathoracic goiter demonstrated by the Valsalva maneuver. Circulation 21:90-4, Jan 60

SEED L: A surgeon views radioactive iodine and the thyroid problem. Southern Med J 53:424-9, Apr 60

SONNINEN A: Laryngeal signs and symptoms of goitre. Folia Phoniat 12:41-7, 1960

epidemiology

ANDRE M, HUET R: [Endemic goiters in Tchad] Med Trop (Marseille) 20:339-48, May-June 60 (Fr)

COSTA A, MORTARA M: A review of recent studies of goitre in Italy. Bull WHO 22:493-502, 1960

CHAIA J: [Goiters in Lebanon. Apropos of 500 personal cases] Rev Med Moyen Orient 17:168-70, Mar-Apr 60 (Fr)

DONOSO F: [Endemic goiter. A public health problem in Chile?] Rev Med Chile 87:734-7, Sept 59 (Sp)

GREENWALD I: The history and character of goiter in Central America and Mexico. Its significance for the etiology and prevention of the disease. Texas Rep Biol Med 17:467-88, Winter 59

GIBSON HB, HOWELER JF, CLEMENTS FW: Seasonal epidemics of endemic goitre in Tasmania. Med J Aust 47(1):875-80, 4 June 60

LAROCHE G, LAFFONT A, COUMETOU M: [The persistance of endemic goiter in France. Apropos of a recent survey in Hautes-Pyrenees] Bull Acad Nat Med (Par) 144:530-4, 28 June-5 July 60 (Fr)

MUNOZ JA, ANDERSON MM: Endemic goitre in Basutoland. Report on a survey. Bull WHO 21:715-20, 1959

SILINK K, REISENAUER R, CHALOUPSKY J: The problem of mapping endemic goitre in Czechoslovakia. Rev Czech Med 5:73-88, 1959

SIDDIQUI AH: Incidence of simple goitre in areas of endemic fluorosis. J Endocr 20:101-5, Apr 60

SCRIMSHAW NS: Endemic goiter in Latin America. Public Health Rep 75:731-7, Aug 60

VERGOZ, SICARD: [Goiter in Algeria] Algerie Med 63:707-17, Aug 59 (Fr)

WELSH RA, CORREA P: The comparative pathology of goiter in a nonendemic and an endemic area. AMA Arch Path 69:694-700, June 60

etiology

BERNHEIM M, BERGER M, RONIN: [Study of thyroid function during the course of lipoid nephrosis] Ann Pediat (Par) 36:166-78, 24 Mar 60 (Fr)

BURROWS B, NIDEN AH, BARCLAY WR: Goiter and myxedema due to iodide administration. Ann Intern Med 52:858-70, Apr 60

BANSI HW: [The pathogenesis of euthyroid and hypothyroid goiter] Med Klin 55:707-23, 22 Apr 60 (Ger)

CLEMENTS FW: Naturally occurring goitrogens. Brit Med Bull 16:133-7, May 60

EYQUEM A, CALMETTES C, DECOURT J: [Immunological study of a Hashimoto's goiter following mumps thyroiditis] Rev Franc Etudes Clin Biol 4:823-4, Oct 59 (Fr)

FLOYD JC Jr, BEIERWALTES WH, DODSON VN, CARR EA Jr: Defective iodination of tyrosine a cause of nodular goiter? J Clin Endocr 20:881-8, June 60

GREER MA: The significance of naturally occurring antithyroid compounds in the production of goiter in man. Borden Rev Nutr Res 21:61-73, Sept-Oct 60

HOJER JA: Are the inert gases goitrogenic? Acta Med Scand 166:51-3, 25 Jan 60

HEILESEN B: Diffuse goitre induced by PAS. Acta Tuberc Scand 38:325-31, 1960

MORGANS ME, TROTTER WR: Iodopyrine as a cause of goitre. Lancet 2:374-5, 19 Sept 59

McGIRR EM: Sporadic goitrous cretinism. Brit Med Bull 16:113-7, May 60

McGIRR EM, HUTCHISON JH, CLEMENT WE, KENNEDY JS, CURRIE AR: Goitre and cretinism due to the production of an abormal iodinated thyroid compound. Scot Med J 5:189-203, May 60

PARIS J, McCONAHEY WM, OWEN CA Jr, WOOLNER LB, BAHN RC: Iodide goiter. J Clin Endocr 20:57-67, Jan 60

PELTOLA P: [Studies on the etiology of endemic goiter in Finland] Duodecim 76:279-90, 1960 (Fin)

PIGHINI G: [Diencephalon, thyroid gland and goiter] Policlinico [Prat] 67:596-601, 25 Apr 60 (It)

ROCHE J, LISSITZKY S: Etiology of endemic goitre. WHO Monogr Ser 44:351-68, 1960

experimental

DONIACH I, FRANCOIS PE: Comparison of iodine-124 and iodine-131 in inhibition of goitrogenesis in the rat. Nature (Lond) 187:704-5, 20 Aug 60

FOLLIS RH Jr: Experimental colloid goitre produced by thiouracil. Nature (Lond) 183:1817-8, 27 June 59

FOLLIS RH Jr: Thyroiditis resulting from administration of excess iodine to hamsters with hyperplastic goiters. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:425-9, Nov 59

MILCU S: The study of experimental goitre. WHO Monogr Ser 44:279-313, 1960

PLOTNIKOVA IuI: [Experimental data on the effect of animal protein in food on the development of goiter] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 5:34-41, July-Aug 59 (Rus)

PELTOLA P: Goitrogenic effect of cow's milk from the goitre district of Finland. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 34:121-8, May 60

PENCHEV I, TSANEV A, DASHEV G: [Studies on inhibiting effects of potassium iodide and of thyreoidin on experimental goiter] Suvr Med (Sofia) 11:15-25, 1960 (Bul)

SHTENBERG AI: [On the effect of qualitatively-different nutrition associated with iodine deficiency on the development of experimental goiter] Vop Pitan 18:58-65, Sept-Oct 59

SAMOFAL TS: [Effect of manganese on the development of experimental goiter induced by 6-methylthiouracil] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 5:7-10, Nov-Dec 59 (Rus)

genetics

FRASER GR, MORGANS ME, TROTTER WR: The syndrome of sporadic goitre and congenital deafness. Quart J Med 29:279-95, Apr 60

SMITH JF: The pathology of the thyroid in the syndrome of sporadic goitre and congenital deafness. Quart J Med 29:297-303, Apr 60

history

GREENWALD I: Notes on the history of goitre in Sweden. (Remarks on its significance for the aetiology of the disorder). Med Hist 4:218-27, July 60

LANGER P: History of goitre. WHO Monogr Ser 44:9-25, 1960

POPOVICH PP: [On the history of the investigations of goiter according to data of the Academy of Chinese Popular Medicine] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 5:105-7, July-Aug 59 (Rus)

immunology

EYQUEM A, CALMETTES C, DECOURT J: [Immunological studies on Hashimoto's goiter consecutive to mumps thyroiditis] Rev Franc Etudes Clin Biol 4:823-4, Oct 59 (Fr)

in adolescence

BITTEL-DOBRZYNSKA N: [Problem of juvenile goiter] Pol Tyg Lek 15:454-5, 28 Mar 60 (Pol)

in infancy & childhood

BARTALENA R, ZACUTTI A: [On a case of congenital sporadic goiter. Etiopathogenetic considerations] Lattante 30: 532-41, Sept 59 (It)

BURKINSHAW JH: Myxoedema, goitre and nerve deafness in a child born in London. Proc Roy Soc Med 52:1037, Dec 59

FRASER GR: Four cases of sporadic goitre and congenital deafness. Proc Rov Soc Med 52:1039. Dec 59

FALLIERS CJ: Goiter and thyroid dysfunction following the use of iodides in asthmatic children. AMA J Dis Child 99:428-36, Apr 60

GARCES H, ROSENBLUT E, FERNANDEZ F: [Congenital goiter] Rev Chil Pediat 31:26-33, Jan 60 (Sp)

HUBBLE D: Disorders of thyroid function in the foetus and the child. J Irish Med Ass 45:86-93, Oct 59

HYDOVITZ JD: Occurrence of goiter in an infant on a soy diet. New Engl J Med 262:351-3, 18 Feb 60

JAUDEL M: [Curves of radioiodine thyroid function tests in secondary hypophyseal myxedema and in goiter in newborn infants] J Radiol Electrol 40:728-30, Nov 59 (Fr)

MAHAUX JE, DEROME G, HENRY J: Abnormal iodoproteinaemia in a child bearing a congenital goitre. Proc Roy Soc Med 52:812-3, Oct 59

NEIMANN N, MICHEL R, PIERSON M, MARTIN J, GUERCI O, MERCENIER R: [Familial myxedema with goiter. Congenital disorder of hormone synthesis] Arch Franc Pediat 16:1023-34. 1959 (Fr)

PACKARD GB, WILLIAMS ET, WHEELOCK SE: Congenital obstructing goiter. Surgery 48:422-31, Aug 60

STANBURY JB, CHAPMAN EM: Congenital hypothyroidism with goitre. Absence of an iodide-concentrating mechanism. Lancet 1:1162-5, 28 May 60

SHEPARD TH, PYNE GE, KIRSCHVINK JF, McLEAN M: Soybean goiter: report of three cases. New Engl J Med 262:1099-103, 2 June 60

VENEZIA R, JAHIER CL: [A case of congenital goiter resulting in death several hours after birth] Pediatrie 14:550-1, 1959 (Fr)

in old age

IOANITIU D: Contributions to the study of clinical forms of endemic thyreopathic dystrophy in the aged. Rumanian Med Rev 3:21-2, Apr-June 59

metabolism

GUINET P, BERGER M: [Exploration of iodine metabolism in subjects with simple goiter] Path Biol (Par) 7:1279-98, June 59 (Fr)

HADDAD HM, SIDBURY JB Jr: Defect of the iodinating system in congenital goitrous cretinism: report of a case with biochemical studies. J Clin Endocr 19:1446-57, Nov 59

KAO TC, WANG KC, YANG SF, CHEN JS: Iodine-131 thyroid uptake study of endemic goiter patients in Taiwan. Int J Appl Radiat 7:299-305, Feb 60

McGIRR EM, HUTCHISON JH, CLEMENT WE: Sporadic goitrous cretinism. Dehalogenase deficiency in the thyroid gland of a goitrous cretin and in heterozygous carriers. Lancet 2:823-6, 14 Nov 59

nutrition & diet

ARREGUI GIL L: [Study of goiter in Pamplona in relation to nutrition] Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 34:198-229, Mar-Apr 60 (Sp)

pathology

DE SMET MP: Pathological anatomy of endemic goitre. WHO Monogr Ser 44:315-49, 1960

OLLINO P, FIANDESIO D, QUAGLIA C: [Possibilities of study, by means of the use of the radionuclide I 131, of morphological and functional modifications of thyroid struma subjected to roentgenotherapeutic treatment] Minerva Fisioter 4:113-21, May-June 59 (It)

ROCHE J, MICHEL R, TUBIANA M: [Characteristics of abnormal thyroglobulin extracted from certain congenital goiters with disorders of homonogenesis] Rev Franc Etudes Clin Biol 4:1051-6, Dec 59 (Fr)

physiology

COSTA A: [Comparison between thyroid function in endemic goiter, cretinism, deaf-mutism and the same functions in sporadic goiter, cretinism and deaf-mutism] Ann Endocr (Par) 20:435-40, July-Aug 59 (Fr)

COTTINO F, FREGOLA G, ZOPPETTI G: [Research on the hormogenesis of the goitrous thyroid] Ann Endocr (Par) 20:445-6, July-Aug 59 (Fr)

STANBURY JB: Physiology of endemic goitre. WHO Monogr Ser 44:261-77, 1960

prevention & control

DE MOERLOOSE J: Legislation on iodine prophylaxis. WHO Monogr Ser 44:453-62, 1960

HOLMAN JC, McCARTNEY W: Iodized salt. WHO Monogr Ser 44:411-41, 1960

LOWENSTEIN FW: Principles and problems of endemic goitre control. WHO Monogr Ser 44:443-52, 1960

MIKHAILOV IuM: [On the prevention of endemic goiter] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 5:102-4, July-Aug 59 (Rus)

MATOVINOVIC J, RAMALINGASWAMI V: Therapy and prophylaxis of endemic goitre. WHO Monogr Ser 44:385-410, 1960

RAMZIN S: [Prevention of endemic goiter] Med Glas 14:108-13, Feb 60 (Ser)

psychology

LAROCHE G, MILHAUD F, VICHNEVSKY E: [Note on the influence of endemic goiter on school activity. Statistical study] Sem Hop Paris 35:2895-7, 28 Oct 59 (Fr)

radiography

DE ALBERTIS P, SCURSATONE M: [Radiological study of intrathoracic goiter] Minerva Med 51:2653-61, 11 Aug 60 (It)

radiotherapy

HORST W, HEUWIESER H, SCHNEIDER C: [Results of I-131 radioresection in 75 euthyrotic goiters] Strahlentherapie Suppl 43:316-24, 1959 (Ger)

HORST W, JORES A, SCHNEIDER C: [Radiotherapy of euthyroid goiter with radioiodine I-131. Results of therapy and studies on the myxedema risk of this therapy] Deutsch Med Wschr 85:723-6 passim, 22 Apr 60 (Ger)

statistics

ALDUNATE G: [Investigation of endemic goiter in school children of Alto Palena] Rev Med Chile 87:721, Sept 59 (Sp)

DONOSO F, LENNON H, CARRASCO M, VALLEJO J, ALDUNATE G: [Investigation of goiter in school children of the provinces of Linares and Nuble] Rev Med Chile 87:716-20, Sept 59 (Sp)

FLORINSKII VA: [Endemic goiter in the Iaroslav region as a sequel of iodine deficiency in the external environment] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 5:93-7, Nov-Dec 59 (Rus)

IONISIANTS VP: [On the problem of the state of the thyroid gland in inhabitants of the Smolensk region] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 5:98-100, Nov-Dec 59 (Rus)

KISHKIN D: [Endemic goiter in the village Samoranovo, Stanke-Dimitrov region] Suvr Med (Sofia) 10(6):30-8, 1959 (Bul)

KHARITONOVA VA: [Dynamics of goiter endemia in the Kushva and Visim districts of the Sverdlovsk region during 30 years] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 5:85-9, Sept-Oct 59 (Rus)

LANDYSHEV IuS: [On the distribution of endemic goiter along the course of the river Tym] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 5: 99-100, July-Aug 59 (Rus)

NAZAR'EV AI: [Goiter in the Riazansk region] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 5:97-8, July-Aug 59 (Rus)

PENCHEV I, VURBANOV V, PAPAZOV G, DISHLIEV D, STAIKOV T: [Endemic goiter in the western Sub-Balkan region] Suvr Med (Sofia) 10(6):8-24, 1959 (Bul)

PEREZ C, SCRIMSHAW NS, MUNOZ JA: Technique of endemic goitre surveys. WHO Monogr Ser 44:369-83, 1960

SHMAGINA MD, USMANOVA GM: [Endemic goiter in the Shugurovsk region of the Tatar ASSR] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 5:101, July-Aug 59 (Rus)

SCHMIDT-UBERREITER E: [Struma parenchymatosa--a change in frequency] Zbl Chir 84:1353-9, 22 Aug 59 (Ger)

STOFFER RP, WELCH JW, HELLWIG CA, CHESKY VE, McCUSKER EN: Nodular goiter. Incidence, morphology before and after iodine prophylaxis, and clinical diagnosis. AMA Arch Intern Med 106:10-4, July 60

TALA P: On intrathoracic goitre. Acta Chir Scand 119:203-4, 30 June 60

surgery

AUINGER K: [Experience report on follow-up treatment of struma resections with hirudoid] Klin Med (Wien) 15:31-2, Jan 60 (Ger)

BLOMSTEDT B: An operative goitre series. Composition and complications, particularly recurrent nerve paralysis. Acta Chir Scand 118:97-104, 28 Dec 59

BARBIERI G: [Considerations on the surgical treatment of a simple goiter] Rass Int Clin Ter 40:393-7, 31 Mar 60 (It)

BUNCH GH Jr: The surgical approach to intrathoracic goiter. Amer Surg 26:622-9, Sept 60

FRISCHAUF H, HONETZ N, JESSERER H, KOTZAUREK R, STEFENELLI N: [On evaluation of thyroid gland function in strumectomized subjects] Nucl Med (Stuttg) 1:123-8, 15 Nov 59 (Ger)

FISCHER HG: [On the indication for struma resection] Ther Gegenw 99:78-80, Feb 60 (Ger)

GURKAN KI: [Surgical treatment of simple goiter] Turk Tip Cem Mec 26:101-5, Feb 60 (Tur)

HAAS A: [The modern goiter operation] Zbl Chir 84:1693-6, 17 Oct 59 (Ger)

JUDD ES, BEAHRS OH, BOWES DE: A consideration of the proper surgical approach for substernal goiter. Surg Gynec Obstet 110:90-8, Jan 60

KLINSER F: [Contribution to the prevention of suture fistulas and to cosmetics in strumectomy by use of perlon as suture material] Wien Med Wschr 109:710-2, 12 Sept 59 (Ger)

KEMINGER K, MAAGER N: [Clinical and experimental studies on the behavior of the pressure in the veins of the neck in strumectomy] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 291:605-13, 1959 (Ger)

LANDES G: [Pre- and postoperative care in goiter surgery] Muenchen Med Wschr 101:2018, 6 Nov 59 (Ger)

MACKOWSKI A: [Goiter in the Cieszyn region and remote results of therapy of 1122 patients] Pol Przegl Chir 31:387-98, Apr 59 (Pol)

NEGRE E: [Goiters of the posterior mediastinum (retrovascular goiters)] Ann Chir (Par) 13:765-8, July 59 (Fr)

PERRET W: [The extent of obligation for information on complications following goiter surgery] Muenchen Med Wschr 101:1744-5, 2 Oct 59 (Ger)

SHURINOK AR, SOKOLOVSKII VD: [Surgical therapy of various forms of goiter (according to data collected by the authors)] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 5:57-64, July-Aug 59 (Rus)

SCHEICHER A: [Liability problems in recurrent nerve damage and tetany after goiter surgery] Muenchen Med Wschr 101:1737-45, 2 Oct 59 (Ger)

SCHULTE K: [Payr's technic of goiter surgery, further developed by his pupil Dr. Gast] Zbl Chir 85:545-8, 26 Mar 60 (Ger)

SIMON MM: Preservation of the airway in surgery for goiter. A useful forceps for the delivery of substernal and intrathoracic goiters. Amer J Surg 100:85-90, July 60

SERDIUK MP: [Injury to the inferior laryngeal nerve in strumectomy] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 36:47-9, May 60 (Rus)
THOMAS HO: The large goitre (notes on its surgical anatomy and operation). W Afr Med J 8:89-93, June 59
WASMUTH G: [Genuine intrathoracic struma] Zbl Chir 84:2023-8, 5 Dec 59 (Ger)
YEH CC, CHANG PC: [Surgical treatment for huge goiter] Zhong Waike Z 8:188-90, Feb 60 (Ch)

therapy

ALBRIGHT EC, GORDON ES, FREEMAN DJ: Treatment of nodular toxic goiter with I-131. Wisc Med J 58:617-9, Oct 59
ASTWOOD EB, CASSIDY CE, AURBACH GD: Treatment of goiter and thyroid nodules with thyroid. JAMA 174:459-64, 1 Oct 60
BARZELATTO J, STEVENSON C: [Euthyroid goiters. Therapeutic considerations] Rev Med Chile 87:722-5, Sept 59 (Sp)
GEHER K, SCHIEFNER G: [Dispensary care of goiter patients by specialists] Nepegeszseguy 41:51-5, Feb 60 (Hun)
HILPOLTSTEINER H: [Pre- and postoperative care in goiter surgery] Muenchen Med Wschr 101:2017-8, 6 Nov 59 (Ger)
IBANEZ R, MORATA F, RODRIGUEZ MORENO F, ORTIZ DE LANDAZURI E: [Results obtained in the prevention of endemic goiter in La Alpujarra (Granada)] Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 33:157-68, Apr-May 59 (Sp)
KOEHLER G: [A contribution to the pathologic physiology of the thyroid gland and on the therapy of hyperthyroidism and goiter] Med Mschr 14:311-3, May 60 (Ger)
LAMBERG BA, HERNBERG CA, HAKKILA R: Treatment of non-toxic goitre with thyroid preparations. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 33:584-92, Apr 60
MATOVINOVIC J, RAMALINGASWAMI V: Therapy and prophylaxis of endemic goitre. WHO Monogr Ser 44:385-410, 1960
SELIGER H: [Contribution to the medical therapy of struma] Deutsch Med J 11:120-1, 5 Mar 60 (Ger)

Goiter, Exophthalmic see HYPERTHYROIDISM

GOLD

KAIRES AK, THOMPSON JC: The effect of heat treatment variables on the microstructure and hardness of a cast dental gold alloy. J Dent Res 38:888-900, Sept-Oct 59
ZELLMER RW, HARTLEY JL, RICHEY EO, HARRIS NO: Neutron activation of gold dental restorations in small primates. USAF Sch Aviat Med 59-68:1-5, July 59

chemistry

GOODWIN JF, BOLLET AJ: Microdetermination of gold in biologic fluids employing chloric acid and orthotolidine. J Lab Clin Med 55:965-72. June 60

metabolism

KLEINSORGE H, CORRENS HJ, DORNBUSCH S, DRESSLER E: [Studies on resorption, deposition and excretion of gold salts in the orgnism in the use of radioactive gold (Au 198)] Allergie Asthma 5:217-24, Oct 59 (Ger)
SWARTZ HA, CHRISTIAN JE, ANDREWS FN: Distribution of sulfur-35- and gold-198-labeled gold thioglucose in mice. Amer J Physiol 199:67-70, July 60
ULITOVSKII DA: [Movement of radioactive isotopes of iodine, phosphorus and gold in diseases of the nervous system. (Preliminary communication)] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 59:1224-32, 1959 (Rus)

pharmacology

BOLLET AJ, SHUSTER A: Metabolism of mucopolysaccharides in connective tissue. II. Synthesis of glucosamine-6-phosphate. J Clin Invest 39:1114-8, July 60
GRAY GF, LIEBELT RA, LIEBELT AG: The development of liver tumors in goldthioglucose-treated CBA mice. Cancer Res 20:1101-4, Aug 60
LARSSON S: Inactivation of insulin in livers from mice with goldthioglucose obesity. Acta Physiol Scand 46:159-64, 24 June 59

radioactive

BURCHAM TA Jr, KNISELEY RM, PETERSON RE, HENDRICKSON FR, CULP DA: A panel discussion of radioisotope therapy. J Iowa Med Soc 49:741-53, Dec 59
BAKER WS Jr: Carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Interstitial radioactive colloidal gold therapy of the lateral pelvic nodes. California Med 92:25-30, Jan 60
BULKLEY GJ, O'CONOR VJ Sr: Treatment of carcinoma of the prostate by interstitial irradiation with radioactive gold. Experimental and clinical studies. Trans Amer Ass Genitourin Surg 51:126-33, 1959
BECKER J, SCHEER KE: [Hypophysis removal in advanced carcinoma] Strahlentherapie Suppl 43:130-6, 1959 (Ger)
BOLL I: [Comparative microautoradiographic studies with P-32 and Au-198 on bone marrow- and tumor cells] Z Krebsforsch 63:330-4, 1960 (Ger)
BREITNER J: [The value of radioactive gold in the treatment of ovarian carcinoma] Deutsch Med Wschr 85:888-93, 13 May 60 (Ger)
BULKLEY GJ, O'CONOR VJ: Carcinoma of the prostate. Treatment by interstitial irradiation with radioactive gold—experimental and clinical studies. JAMA 174:252-6, 17 Sept 60
COURTOIS G, LECOMTE J: [Labelling of bees by means of radioactive gold] Int J Appl Radiat 5:265-8, July 59 (Fr)
COCCHI U, FREY E: [Hypophysis- and hypophysis tumor implantation with radioisotopes] Radiol Clin (Basel) 28:390-8, Nov 59 (Ger)
CIFUENTES L, PEREZ MODREGO S: [New method for the treatment of bladder tumors with Au-198. (Preliminary note)] Rev Clin Esp 77:191-5, 15 May 60 (Sp)
DESGREZ R, CACHIN Y, GUERIN RA: [Treatment of residual lymph nodal cancers of the neck by implantation of radioactive gold. Apropos of 6 cases] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 76:623-32, July-Aug 59 (Fr)
DYBICKI J, BALCHUM OJ, MENEELY GR: Treatment of pleural and peritoneal effusion with intracavitary colloidal radiogold (Au 198). AMA Arch Intern Med 104:802-15, Nov 59
DICKSON RJ, LANG EK: Treatment of papillomata of the bladder with radioactive colloidal gold (Au198). Amer J Roentgenol 83:116-22, Jan 60
DYCHE GM, MACKAY NR: The intracavitary treatment of the bladder with radioactive colloidal gold. Brit J Radiol 32:757-63, Nov 59
DOGLIOTTI AM, RUFFO A: [Treatment of a case of intestinal pseudopolyposis with ileostomy and colloidal Au198 enema] Minerva Med 51:651-3, 24 Feb 60 (It)
DARGENT M, BERGER M, PAPILLON J, PINET F, LAHNECHE, BUTTIN: [Value and place of colloidal radiogold in the treatment of neoplastic effusions] J Radiol Electrol 41:14-27, Jan-Feb 60 (Fr)
ETTER H: [The treatment of metastatic breast carcinoma by radiogold implantation into the hypophysis] Radiol Clin (Basel) 28:385-9, Nov 59 (Ger)
FRIES B, KOTTMEIER HL, WALINDER G: Treatment of peritoneal carcinosis with colloidal Au198 in combination with polyphloretin phosphate. Acta Radiol (Stockh) 52:81-93, July 59
FREY E, COCCHI U: [Percutaneous pituitary gland implantation with radiogold seed in metastatic breast and prostate carcinoma] Schweiz Med Wschr 89:652-6, 20 June 59 (Ger)
FARINET G, CAVALOT A: [Adenolymphography with radioactive colloidal gold (Au 198)] Minerva Fisicoter 4:282-91, Nov-Dec 59 (It)
HICKEY RC, JOHNSON CA, EVANS TC, ALFTINE D: Cancer palliation: extracorporeal pump perfusion of radioactive isotopes and nitrogen mustard as adjuncts to external radiation therapy. AMA Arch Surg 79:416-26, Sept 59
HAHN PF, GLEASON GI, SHERMAN D, FRAZIER HM: Hepatic radiography following intravenous administration of colloidal gold under experimental conditions. Brit J Radiol 32:609-11, Sept 59
HORNNES N, RYGARD J: Determination of inhibited blood clearance in cortisone-treated mice by the intravenous injection of Au198. Acta Radiol (Stockh) 53:42-8, Jan 60
HANSEN PB, HAUG A: [Radioactive gold (Au 198) in the therapy of malignant diseases of the pleura and peritoneum] Ugeskr Laeg 121:1641-5, 22 Oct 59 (Dan)
HOLSTI LR, SALMI A: Palliative treatment of malignant serosal effusions with colloidal radioactive gold. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 49:102-13, 1960
HOFMANN D: [The use of radioactive gold in gynecological radiotherapy. Principles and clinical experiences] Strahlentherapie 111:167-81, Feb 60 (Ger)
HANSEN PB, HAUG A: Treatment of pleural and peritoneal carcinomatous effusions with radioactive gold (1956-1959). Acta Radiol (Stockh) 53:321-8, Apr 60
HOFMANN D, CLEMENS H: [Prevailing results with the use of radioactive gold in gynecology] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 20:339-46, Apr 60 (Ger)
LESHCHINSKII AF: [The use of radioactive gold preparations (Au-198) in oncology] Vop Onkol 6(5):110-20, 1960 (Rus)
MULLER JH: Neutron activation analysis for medical isotope dosimetry with special consideration of colloidal Au198. Progr Nucl Energy [Biol] 2(3):667-83, 1958
MUELLER JH, LEVI F: [The use of colloidal radiogold (Au 198) in the therapy of bladder cancer with the technic of liquid radioisotopes in ballon catheters] Radiol Clin (Basel) 28:193-7, July 59 (Ger)
MORGAN MC, ERICKSON EE, JORDAN GL Jr, ELLIS G, WOLEVER TH: Effect of radiogold 198 in the treatment of fibromyxosarcoma with cyst formation. Amer J Roentgenol 82:597-603, Oct 59
MATHEIS H, DOLLMANN A: [Change in the hypophysis after radiogold implantation] Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 181:93-118, 1960 (Ger)
PIERQUIN B, CHASSAGNE D, GASIOROWSKI M: [Technical presentation and dosimetry in curiepuncture with gold 198 wire] J Radiol Electrol 40:690-3, Nov 59 (Fr)
PENZHOLZ H, SCHLUNGBAUM W: [Indications and complications in radiogold implantation in the hypophysis] Strahlentherapie Suppl 43:145-50, 1959 (Ger)
PAGLIARDI E, GIANGRANDI E, GHEMI F: [Estimation of hepatic blood flow with colloidal radioactive gold and its relation to the clearance of bromsulphalein] Minerva Nucl 4:117-8. Apr 60 (It)
PAVLENKO SI, NOSALEVICH OM, KRASTINA EM: [Use of radioactive colloidal gold in the treatment of cancer of the cervix uteri] Med Radiol (Mosk) 5:15-9, Apr 60 (Rus)
RINGLEB D, SCHERER ES: [Problems of treatment and cytology of malignant exudates with special reference to radiogold therapy] Medizinische No 40:1839-46. 3 Oct 59 (Ger)
RAMES M: [Treatment of pleural exudates caused by malignant tumors by P32, Au198 and Lu177] Ceskr Roentgenol 13:264-70, Aug 59 (Cz)
RYZHKOV SV: [The use of radioactive gold in the treatment of malignant tumors (Review of the literature)] Vestn Khir Grekov 84:129-35, Feb 60 (Rus)
RUFFO A, BADELLINO F, FARINET G, CAPPA AP: [The use of radioactive colloidal gold in the diagnosis and therapy of serous effusions of neoplastic origin] Minerva Med 51:2068-100, 6 June 60 (It)
RUFFO A, ROSSOTTO P, GEORGACOPULO P, FERRARIS R: [Intimal irradiation of the parotid and of the pancreas with colloidal radiogold by intraductal route. Proposal of a new method for the treatment of neoplasms of these organs] Minerva Med 51:2529-33, 21 July 60 (It)
STANICEK J: [The contribution of artificial radioisotopes of gold Au 198 to the treatment of cancer of the ovaries] Cesk Gynek 24:472-5, July 59 (Cz)
SCHEER KE, SCHWAB W: [Irradiation of two extensive cancers of the tongue by intraarterial injection of radioactive isotopes] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 76:682-7, July-Aug 59 (Fr)
SAKHATCHIEV A: [Interstitial application of colloidal radioactive gold (Au198) in the treatment of cancer of the mammary gland] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 12:845-54, 1959 (Bul)
SAMUEL S, LORENZONI L: [Changes of plasma proteins following radiogold therapy of genital neoplasms] Tumori 45:853-65, Nov-Dec 59 (It)
SOERGEL W: [On radiation dosage of nurses in radium and radiogold therapy of genital carcinoma] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 20:142-55, Feb 60 (Ger)
EL-TAOUDI S el-D: Use of radio-active gold and cobalt in treatment of cancer. J Egypt Med Ass 42:108-12, 1959
VICHERT TM, KANDEL' EI, LIASS FM: [Experimental studies on reactive changes in the brain following intracerebral administration of radioactive colloidal gold] Med Radiol (Mosk) 4:56-63, Sept 59 (Rus)
VOLODARSKAIA SM: [Effect of radioactive colloidal gold on the mitotic activity of tumor cells] Vop Onkol 5: 365-6, 1959 (Rus)
VERAGUTH P, PORETTI G, CURTI G: [The study of the liver with radioisotopes] Radiol Clin (Basel) 28:374-84, Nov 59 (Ger)
VICHERT TM, KANDEL' EI, LIASS FM: [The histopathological changes in the central nervous system in direct administration into the brain of radioactive gold] Arkh Pat 22(3):48-54, 1960 (Rus)
VAN VAERENBERGH M, VAN DER STRAETEN M, VUYLSTEEK K, DIERECK W, DEWULF L: [The use of radioactive gold in lung cancer] Nucl Med (Stuttg) 1:238-45, 1 July 60 (Fr)
ZACUTTI A, TURCHETTI G: [Topographic distribution of Au-198 in various pelvic lymph node regions after treatment of cancer of the cervix by parametric infiltrations of colloidal radioactive gold] Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 15:321-7, May 60 (It)
ZACUTTI A, TURCHETTI G: [Histological aspects of the pelvic lymph nodes after treatment of cervical cancer with parametrial infiltrations of radioactive colloidal gold] Minerva Ginec 12:539-45, 15 June 60 (It)
ZACUTTI A, TURCHETTI G: [Scintiscanning findings of the pelvis after parametrial infiltration of radioactive colloidal gold in the treatment of cervical cancer] Minerva Ginec 12:590-2, 30 June 60 (It)
ZACUTTI A, TURCHETTI G: [Histoautoradiographical study of the pelvic lymph nodes after treatment of cancer of the uterine cervix with parametrial infiltrations of radioactive colloidal gold] Minerva Ginec 12:499-502, 31 May 60 (It)

therapy

DARBON A, PORTAL A: [Chrysotherapy of joint involvement in the urethro-oculo-synovial syndrome] Urol Int (Basel) 9:365-78, 1959 (Fr)
FLEMMING F: [Gold therapy of primary chronic polyarthritis] Ther Gegnw 99:13-20, Jan 60 (Ger)
FORESTIER J, CERTONCINY A, FORESTIER F: [Chrysotherapy during C.E.P. Results of a prolonged investigation with 435 cases] Lille Med 5:247-51, Apr 60 (Fr)
GOLD therapy in rheumatoid arthritis. Report of a multicentre controlled trial. Ann Rheum Dis 19:95-119, June 60
LOCKIE LM: Use of gold in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. J Florida Med Ass 46:821-4, Jan 60
LOCKIE LM: Gold in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Arizona Med 16:777-8: Also. 779-80, Dec 59 (Sp)
LAZNICKA M, KOKTA J, PROCHAZKOVA M: [Determination of the blood gold value in the course of aurothiotherapy] Z Ges Inn Med 14:1088-93, 1 Dec 59 (Ger)
LEUKADITES GD: [The use of gold therapy according to the Leuret method in 2 cases of lupus erythematosus] Hellen Iatr 29:303-7, Mar 60 (Gr)
LENOCH F, VOJTISEK O, KRALIK V: [The treatment of progressive polyarthritis with an oral gold preparation] Deutsch Gesundh 15:433-7, 3 Mar 60 (Ger)
MICHOTTE L, VANSLYPE J: The influence of chrysotherapy followed by chloroquine therapy upon the hemagglutination reaction in rheumatoid arthritis. Acta Rheum Scand 5:148-56, 1959
MICHOTTE L, DELMEIREN H: [Tests of a new gold salt soluble in water] J Belg Med Phys Rhum 14:237-41, Nov-Dec 59 (Fr)
STAGNARO JD: [Etiology, pathogenesis, treatment and evolution of eczema, infantile paralysis, neurovegetative dystonias, acute and chronic allergy and introduction of this eti-

opathogenetic complex in a great number of clinical entities] Sem Med (B Air) 115:383-402, 3 Sept 59 (Sp)

toxicology

BEUREY J, REMIGY E, ROUSSELOT R, DUC M, WEBER: [Hemorrhagic syndrome after gold therapy] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 66:241-2, Apr-May 59 (Fr)

DURRIGL T: [On side-effects during gold therapy] Arh Hig Rada 10:59-75, 1959 (Ser)

DUBOWICKA-GABRYELEWICZOWA M: [Poisoning with large doses of gold salts (solganal)] Pol Tyg Lek 14:1657-8, 7 Sept 59 (Pol)

EDSTROM G, VOIGT GE: [Histochemical studies on gold in gold dermatitis before and after BAL treatment] Acta Rheum Scand 5:165-8, 1959 (Ger)

HURIEZ C, MARTIN P: [Some allergic factors in the eczema of chrysotherapy. Study of the metabolism of gold and its fixation in the skin and liver of 19 patients affected by cutaneous complications of this chemotherapy] Acta Allerg (Kbh) 14:213-34, 1959 (Fr)

GOLGI APPARATUS

BAKER JR: Towards a solution of the Golgi problem: recent developments in cytochemistry and electron microscopy. J Roy Micr Soc 77:116-29, Apr 59

BOLOGNARI A: Golgi bodies and Golgi zones in molluscan oocytes. Nature (Lond) 186:565-6, 14 May 60

CHOPRA HC: Cytochemical evidence of the origin of lipid bodies (so-called Golgi bodies) from mitochondria. Nature (Lond) 187:713, 20 Aug 60

GATENBY JB, TAHMISIAN TN: The contractile vacuoles and Golgi apparatus of Ephydatia fluviatilis; an electron microscope study. J Roy Micr Soc 77:107-15, Apr 59

MOUSSA TA, BANHAWY M: On a possible relation between vitamin C and the Golgi dictyosomes of insect neurones. J Roy Micr Soc 78:111-3, Sept-Dec 58

STINSON JC: RA rapid silver impregnation technic for demonstrating the Golgi substance. Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 30:127-30, July 60

THOMAS OL: Electron microscopy of the Golgi apparatus. Nature (Lond) 185:703-4, 5 Mar 60

WOHLFARTH-BOTTERMANN KE, MOERICKE V: [The regular presence of a cytoplasmatic lamellar system in dependence on the functional rhythm of a cell] Z Naturforsch [B] 14B:446-50, July 59 (Ger)

anatomy & histology

BATTS A: Use of the Golgi apparatus as an indicator of the level of activity of the cells of the islets of Langerhans. Ann NY Acad Sci 82:302-18, 25 Sept 59

HALLY AD: Electron microscopy of the unusual Golgi apparatus within the gastric parietal cell. J Anat 94:425-31, July 60

IONTOW AS: [The significance of the Golgi cells in the system of interneuronal communications of the cerebellar cortex] Z Mikroskopischanat Forsch 66:53-61, 1959 (Ger)

LASCANO EF: A new silver method for the Golgi apparatus. AMA Arch Path 68:499-500, Nov 59

STINSON JC: A rapid silver impregnation technic for demonstrating the Golgi substance. Amer J Clin Path 34:191-4, Aug 60

physiology

HUFSCHMIDT HJ: [Is the silent period after direct muscle stimulation caused by the Golgi tendon organs?] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 271:35-9, 1960 (Ger)

NIKIFOROV AF: [Reaction of the Golgi apparatus of a sensory neuron following section of its peripheral segment] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 59:1248-50, 1959 (Rus)

WELLINGS SR, SIEGEL BV: Role of Golgi apparatus in the formation of melanin granules in human malignant melanoma. J Ultrastruct Res 3:147-54, Dec 59

Golgi-Mazzoni Corpuscles see NERVE ENDINGS

GONADOTROPINS

BALDRATTI G, ARCARI G, CLINI V: [Secondary endocrine effects of 6α-methyl-17α-acetoxyprogesterone. II. Androgenic, antiestrogenic and antigonadotropic action] Ann Ostet Ginec 82:594-601, May 60 (It)

[GONADOTROPINS] Ann Pharm Franc 18:82-9, Jan-Feb 60 (Fr)

PETRYKIEWICZ R: [Female sex hormones -- physiology, disorders and methods for their detection in clinical practice] Przegl Derm 47:121-33, Mar-Apr 60 (Pol)

EL-RIDI MS, EL MOFTY A, KHALIFA K, SOLIMAN L: Gonadotrophic hormones in pollen grains of the date palm. Z Naturforsch [B] 15B:45-9, Jan 60

antagonists

ANDREOLI C, BERTOLI PE, VAVALA V: [The antigonadotropins in therapy of functional uterine hemorrhage in juveniles] Minerva Ginec 12:125-7, 15 Feb 60 (It)

GIAROLA A, STRADELLA P: [Anti-gonadotrophic factors (AGF) in normal and pathological women] Gynec Prat 11:125-41, 1960 (Fr)

VAVALA V: [Anti-gonadotropins] Minerva Ginec 12:572-5, 15 June 60 (It)

blood

LAMOND DR: Gonadotrophins in rabbit serum after intravenous injection. J Physiol (Lond) 151:403-9, June 60

chemistry

INTERNATIONAL Reference Preparation for human menopausal gonadotrophin. Bull WHO 22:563-4, 1960

MATEOS FOURNIER M: [Biological tests in the diagnosis of pregnancy and for the investigation of the vitality of the ovum, threatened abortion, premature labor and ectopic pregnancy] Ginec Obstet Mex 15:45-9, Jan-Feb 60 (Sp)

pharmacology

BENGMARK S, INGEMANSON B, KALLEN B: The action of the gonadotrophins on the rat prostate in tissue culture. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 33:545-51, Apr 60

BECLERE C: [Acute abdominal complications with massive lutenization of both ovaries caused by excessive doses of serum and chorionic gonadotropins] C R Soc Franc Gynec 29:371-9, Nov 59 (Fr)

BIANCO R, DI RE F: [Action of gonadostimulins on vaginal smears of castrated rats] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 41:1155-60, Dec 59 (It)

CASIROLA G, SUARDI L, RICOTTI V: [Modifications of the content in nucleic acids of some endocrine glands after prolonged treatment with hormones. Action of gonadotropins] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 108:308-16, Sept 59 (It)

HASSELBLATT A, RATABONGS C: [The importance of the gonads and pituitary in the effect of gonadotropic hormones on thyroid function] Acta Endocr (Kbh) 34:176-88, June 60 (Ger)

INGRAM DL: The effect of gonadotrophins and oestrogen on ovarian atresia in the immature rat. J Endocr 19:117-22, Nov 59

LOPEZ-WILLE G: [Activation of the spermatogonia during the sexual rest phase in Rana temporaria] Ann Endocr (Par) 20:897-901, Nov-Dec 59 (Fr)

LEGAULT-DEMARE J, MAULEON P, SUAREZ-SOTO M: [Study of the biological activity in vitro of gonadotropic hormones. II. Stimulation in vitro of the yellow body of sheep by the blood gonadotropic hormone of the gravid mare] Acta Endocr (Kbh) 34:163-8, June 60 (Fr)

MILCU SM, ZIMEL H, RIVENZON A: [The development of sarcoma homotransplant in the testicles of the white rat under the influence of gonadotropic stimulation and inhibition] Acta Biol Med Germ 4:1-25, 1960 (Ger)

MULLER P, BADER P: [Acute abdominal syndrome caused by development of voluminous ovarian tumors after administration of large doses of serum and chorionic gonadotropins] C R Soc Franc Gynec 29:380-3, Nov 59 (Fr)

STANGE HH, PETERSOHN KL, DOERFFLER P, MANZKE H: [Exogenous over-stimulation of the ovaries and its sequelae. A morphological study] Z Zellforsch 51:379-405, 1960 (Ger)

WIRTHEIMER C: [Apropos of the acceleration by gonadotropic hormones of the appearance of post-reserpine ulcerous manifestations] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1284-5, 1959 (Fr)

WAKELING A: The effect of gonadotrophins and androgen on spermiogenesis in the immature rat. J Endocr 19:263-73, Dec 59

physiology

DIL'MAN VM: [Increase of gonadotropin secretion in cancer of the breast as an indication of increased diencephalo-hypophysial activity] Vop Onkol 6:105-8, 1960 (Rus)

GITSCH E, EVERETT JW: [Vegetative-nervous control of gonadotropic activity] Arch Gynaek 193:266-8, 1959 (Ger)

ORCOYEN JG, CANO A: [Gonadotropic factors in genital cancer in women] Tokoginec Pract 18:621-5, Dec 59 (Sp)

therapy

BECLERE C: [Dosage and indications for the use of glandular, serum and chorionic gonadotropins in gynecology] C R Soc Franc Gynec 29:401-10, Dec 59 (Fr)

DI PAOLA G: [Gonadotropins in gynecology] Rev Argent Endocr Suppl 2:1-20, 1959 (Sp)

STELLA H: [Treatment of optic neuritis and papilledema with prednisone, gonadotrophin and ACTH] Dia Med 31:2657-8, 28 Dec 59 (Sp)

VERMELIN H, RICHON J, BRAYE M: [Post-partum amenorrhea with galactorrhea. Gonadotropins. Recovery] Gynec Obstet (Par) 11:386-7, Aug-Oct 59 (Fr)

ZABEL R: [Clinical observations and experimental animal studies on the problem of gonadotropin therapy and the evaluation of the "hormone quotient" in acne vulgaris] Arch Klin Exp Derm 210:427-46, 1960 (Ger)

toxicology

JAMES M: [Apropos of Mr. Beclere's communication on "Complications following the therapeutic use of gonadotropins"] C R Soc Franc Gynec 29:397-400, Dec 59 (Fr)

NYIRI I: [A new allergic form of amenorrhea] Allergie Asthma 5:199-206, Oct 59 (Ger)

urine

BROWN PS: Urinary gonadotrophins in normal men. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 32:272-83, Oct 59

BUTT WR, CROOKE AC, CUNNINGHAM FJ: The use of ion-exchange materials in the fractionation of gonadotrophins from urine. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 32:509-18, Dec 59

BENZ F, BORTH R, BROWN PS, CROOKE AC, DEKANSKI JB, DICZFALUSY E, LORAINE JA, LUNENFELD B, SCHULER W: Collaborative assay of two gonadotrophin preparations from human postmenopausal urine. J Endocr 19:158-63, Nov 59

BUCHHOLZ R: [Studies on the influence on gonadotropin excretion in man by sex hormones] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 19:851-8, Oct 59 (Ger)

BROWN JB, POTHERBY K, LORAINE JA: The effect of 17α-ethinyl-19-nortestosterone (norethisterone) on the urinary excretion of oestrogens, pregnanediol and gonadotrophins during the menstrual cycle. Proc Roy Soc Med 53:431-2, June 60

BROWN PS: Human urinary gonadotrophins assayed by different responses in th 34:375-89, July 60

BENSON ES: Urinary gonadotropins. Postgrad Med 28:A-41-4, July 60

ERMIGLIA G: [Considerations on the problem of urinary gonadotropins in gynecological endocrinology] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 42:38-44, Jan 60 (It)

FRASSINETI A: [Urinary hormone findings in some clinical pictures of diabetes mellitus] G Geront 7:949-50, Dec 59 (It)

GREUEL H, SCHAEFER EL: [Gonadotropin excretion in pulmonary tuberculosis in men before and during isoniazid treatment] Tuberkulosearzt 14:226-32, Apr 60 (Ger)

JOHNSEN SG, HAMBURGER C: Studies on urinary gonadotrophins. IV. Qualitative difference between the international reference preparation for human menopausal gonadotrophin and other extracts of urine from postmenopausal women. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 32:497-508, Dec 59

REFORZO MEMBRIVES J: [Determination of urinary gonadotropins] Rev Argent Endocr Suppl 2:21-32, 1959 (Sp)

GONADOTROPINS, CHORIONIC

COULOMB JL: [Chorionic gonadotropin tests] Marseille Med 97:305-16, 1960 (Fr)

GOT R, BOURRILLON R: [New physical data on human chorionic gonadotropin] Biochim Biophys Acta 39:241-7, 8 Apr 60 (Fr)

LAVERGNE GH, MAZET JB, BOY J: [Critical study of detection and determination of placental gonadotrophin on Rana esculenta] Rev Franc Etudes Clin Biol 5:96-9, Jan 60 (Fr)

McKEAN CM: Preparation and use of antisera to human chorionic gonadotrophin. Amer J Obstet Gynec 80:596-600, Sept 60

chemistry

DELFS E: Chorionic gonadotrophin determinations in patients with hydatidiform mole and choriocarcinoma. Ann NY Acad Sci 80:125-39, 28 Aug 59

FRACOSO LIZALDE D: [Determination of hormones in molar pregnancy and chorioepithelioma] Ginec Obstet Mex 15:53-6. Jan-Feb 60 (So)

GOT R, LEVY G, BOURRILLON R: [Immunoelectrophoretic analysis of human chorionic gonadotropins] Experientia 15:480-1, 15 Dec 59 (Fr)

GOT R, BOURRILLON R, MICHON J: [Glucidic constituents of human chorionic gonadotropin] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 42:41-50, 1960 (Fr)

GOT R, BOURRILLON R: [Criteria for purity of human chorionic gonadotropin] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 42:31-9, 1960 (Fr)

LAJOS L, NAGY D, GATI I: Gonadotrophins in pregnancy. Gynaecologia 148:59-68, July 59

MARSALEK I, OBRUCNIK M, KOVALEVA-BAIEROVA G: [Histochemical study of the human placenta in different periods of pregnancy with determination of glucoproteins and choriogonadotropin (NSS)] Arkh Anat 37:29-36, July 59 (Rus)

NADLER CF, REISFELD RA: Gonadotropic hormone distribution in protein extracts of trophoblastic tumors in man. J Lab Clin Med 56:258-64, Aug 60

PANNAIN A: [Effect of ethinyl-estradiol in normal pregnancy and in threatened abortion] Arch Ostet Ginec 64:663-83, July-Aug 59 (It)

TOCCACELI N, SIENA L: [Purification of chorionic gonadotropin by means of the adsorption on caolin and elution with alcoholic solution of ammonium acetate] Rev Esp Fisiol 15:233-9. Dec 59 (It)

metabolism

USOSKIN II: [On the problem of chorionic gonadotropin content in the organisms of mother and fetus in toxemias of the second half of pregnancy] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 5: 102-8, Sept-Oct 59 (Rus)

pharmacology

ARMELLINI C: [Histological research on the influence of chorionic gonadotropin on mesenchymal reactivity] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:534-5, 15 June 60 (It)

AUBERT L: [Acute development of an ovarian cyst and quintuple pregnancy in a woman who successively received serum and chorionic gonadotropins] Ann Endocr (Par) 21:176-82, Jan-Mar 60 (Fr)

BOURRILLON R, GOT R, MARCY R: [Effect of enzymes on the biological activity of human chorionic gonadotropins] Acta Endocr (Kbh) 31:553-8, Aug 59 (Fr)

BUNO W: [Action of chorionic gonadotropins on the gonads of the newborn guinea pig] An Fac Med Montevideo 44: 214-9, 1959 (Sp)

BERTOLINI R, RUECKARDT R, RUECKARDT C: [Histological and histochemical findings in the rat uterus after injections of gonabion] Acta Histochem (Jena) 8:105-14. 13 Oct 59

GONADOTROPINS, PITUITARY

CERVINO JM, MAGGIOLO J, CASTIGLIONI CA, MORATO MANARO J, OLIVIERI E: [Adrenogenital syndrome in childhood caused by congenital adrenal hyperplasia with increase of gonadotropins (FSH and ICSH)] An Fac Med Montevideo 44:594–600, 1959 (Sp)

DAVIDSON JM, CONTOPOULOS AN, GANONG WF: Decreased gonadotrophic hormone content of the anterior pituitary gland in dogs with hypothalamic lesions. Endocrinology 66:735–40, May 60

DOLIVO M: [Physiological and pharmacological elements of female endocrinology] Ther Umsch 17:77–82, Mar 60 (Fr)

LI CH, SQUIRE PG, GROSCHEL U: Purification and properties of human pituitary follicle-stimulating and interstitial cell-stimulating hormones. Arch Biochem 86:110–6, Jan 60

LINQUETTE M: [Pituitary gonadotropins] Lille Med 5:93–106, Feb 60 (Fr)

STANKOVSKI M, KEDIOVSKI M: [Determination of gonadotropic hormones and its clinical significance] Med Glas 14:68–71, Feb 60 (Ser)

antagonists

GOTTSCHALK A, WHITTEN WK, GRAHAM ER: Inactivation of follicle-stimulating hormone by enzymic release of sialic acid. Biochim Biophys Acta 38:183–4, 12 Feb 60

LANDAU B, SCHWARTZ HS, SOFFER LJ: Presence of a gonadotropin-inhibiting factor in urine of young children. Metabolism 9:85–7, Jan 60

blood

APOSTOLAKIS M: Detection and estimation of pituitary gonadotrophins in human plasma. J Endocr 19:377–88, Dec 59

GANS E: The $F_cS_cH_c$-content of serum of intact and of gonadectomized rats and of rats treated with sex hormones. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 32:362–72, Nov 59

GANS E: The $LC_cS_cH_c$-content of serum of intact and gonadectomized rats and of rats treated with sex hormones. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 32:373–83, Nov 59

chemistry

BOURRILLON R, GOT R, MARCY R: Preparation of a highly purified sample of the urinary gonadotrophin. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 13):983, 26 Sept 59

CONDLIFFE PG, BATES RW, FRAPS RM: Fractionation of bovine thyrotrophin and luteinizing hormone on cellulose ion exchange columns. Biochim Biophys Acta 34:430–8, Aug 59

GROESCHEL U, LI CH: On the carbohydrate moiety of ovine and human pituitary gonadotropins. Biochim Biophys Acta 37:375–6, 15 Jan 60

HANS-BERTEAU MJ: [Characterization and determination of a sialic acid in preparations of urinary gonadotropins] J Pharm Belg 15:179–85, May–June 60 (Fr)

JUTISZ M, HERMIER C, COLONGE A, COURRIER R: [Isolation of hypophyseal hormones; purification of the follicle-stimulating hormone from sheep] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:431–5, 18 Jan 60 (Fr)

KNAPPE G, DOERNER G: [Inhibition of the formation of castration hypophysis by sodium phenyl-ethyl barbiturate] Zbl Gynaek 81:2073–6, 26 Dec 59 (Ger)

PADUA J: [Pituitary hormonal changes in pregnancy] Ginec Obstet Mex 15:57–60, Jan–Feb 60 (Sp)

SOLIMAN FA: Assaying luteinizing hormone. Nature (Lond) 185:321–2, 30 Jan 60

WARD DN, McGREGOR RF, GRIFFIN AC: Chromatography of luteinizing hormone from sheep pituitary glands. Biochim Biophys Acta 32:305–14, Apr 59

WOODS MC, SIMPSON ME: Purification of sheep pituitary follicle-stimulating hormone (FSH) by ion exchange chromatography on diethylaminoethyl (DEAE)-cellulose. Endocrinology 66:575–84, Apr 60

metabolism

GUNN SA, GOULD TC, ANDERSON WA: Zn65 uptake by rat dorsolateral prostate as indicator of $LC_cS_cH_c$ activity. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 104:348–50, June 60

PERUZY AD, LUCHETTI L, MARINOSCI A: [Effect of testosterone propionate and of norandrostenolone phenylpropionate on pituitary gonadotropin content in adult rats] Folia Endocr (Pisa) 12:808–13, Dec 59 (It)

pharmacology

ARON M, ARON C, MARESCAUZ J: [Action of the luteinizing gonadotropin (LH fraction) on the ovary of the hypophysectomized guinea pig] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:678–80, 1959 (Fr)

ARON C, ASCH L: [Modification of the sensitivity of ovarian follicules to gonadostimulin after hypophysectomy in the adult female rat] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:3394–6, 16 May 60 (Fr)

ALBERT A, DERNER I: Studies on the biologic characterization of human gonadotropins. 5. Comparison with sheep luteinizing hormone. J Clin Endocr 20:1059–65, Aug 60

DELSOL M: [The action of the gonadotropic hormone on the gonads of very young tadpoles of Alytes obstetricans Laur.] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1003–7, 1959 (Fr)

EDWARDS RG, FOWLER RE: Fetal mortality in adult mice after superovulation with gonadotrophins. J Exp Zool 141:299–322, July 59

DANEL J, BOISSIER JR, ANDRECLIO, BODENESM, CLAISSE R: [Therapeutic study of chorionic gonadotropins, alone and combined with other hormonal substances, in senescence] Therapie 14:920–8, 1959 (Fr)

DENGLER K: [A contribution to the psychoendocrinology of Klinefelter's syndrome] Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 200:626–38, 1960 (Ger)

ETTER EA: Hypogonadal impotence in middle-aged men: treatment with fortified chorionic gonadotropin. Arizona Med 17:217–20, Apr 60

LEON N, WAJCHENBERG BL, MONTENEGRO MR, CINTRA AB: The effects of chorionic gonadotropin in Klinefelter's syndrome. J Clin Endocr 19:1667–79, Dec 59

LEINZINGER E: [Dysfunctional hemorrhages and their therapy] Wien Med Wschr 110:522–6, 25 June 60 (Ger)

RABOCH J: [Fertility in a hypogonadal eunuchoid patient following three-year constant praedyn therapy] Cas Lek Cesk 98:1171–3, 11 Sept 59 (Cz)

RABOCH J: Fertility in a hypogonadotropic eunuchoid after continuous three-year treatment with a chorionic gonadotropin preparation. Fertil Steril 11:191–4, Mar–Apr 60

SANTONI G: [Clinical research on chorionic gonadotropin-prolactin luteotrophic synergism] Ann Ostet Ginec 81:403–11, 1959 (It)

ZABEL H, DAUME E, DOERNER G, HOHLWEG W: [On the treatment of impotentia coeundi with a combined testosterone chorionic gonadotropin preparation under control of spermiogram and hormone analysis] Deutsch Gesundh 14:1808–10, 24 Sept 59 (Ger)

toxicology

REYMOND JC, BLUM-GAYET J, MIKLER J: [Appearance of acutely developing ovarian tumors in the period immediately following gonadotropin injections] Presse Med 67:1637, 26 Sept 59 (Fr)

urine

ASTRADA JJ, DE CALIGARIS SC: [Detoxification of the urine by dialysis in the determination of chorionic gonadotropins] Rev Soc Argent Biol 35:66–9, Apr–July 59 (Sp)

BORTH R, LUNENFELD B, STAMM O, WATTEVILLE H de: Gonadotrophin and steroid excretion in a case of twin pregnancy. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 38:417–23, 1959

LUNENFELD, STAMM O, BORTH L: [Excretion of steroid

PANNAIN A: [Luteotropic hormone in vesicular mole and in chorionepithelioma] Arch Ostet Ginec 64:461–79, May–June 59 (It)

PLOTZ EJ, DAVIS ME, EJARQUE PM: [Studies on hormone metabolism in chorioepithelioma] Arch Gynaek 193:317–22, 1959 (Ger)

GONADOTROPINS, EQUINE

antagonists

GRAHAM RC, BEER CT, NOBLE RL: The inactivation of pregnant mares' serum gonadotrophin by hydroquinones and quinones. Endocrinology 66:647–57, May 60

chemistry

BOURRILLON R, GOT R: [Physico-chemical constants for gonadotropins from pregnant mare serum] Acta Endocr (Kbh) 31:559–67, Aug 59 (Fr)

pharmacology

AUBERT L: [Acute development of an ovarian cyst and quintuple pregnancy in a woman who successively received serum and chorionic gonadotropins] Ann Endocr (Par) 21:176–82, Jan–Mar 60 (Fr)

DONOVAN BT, JACOBSOHN D: The growth responses of mammary glands and other tissues in hypophysectomized female rats treated with thyroxine, insulin, cortisone, and pregnant mare serum gonadotrophin. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 33:197–213, Feb 60

PERSSON BH, MELANDER SE: Effect of pH on biological activity of pregnant mare serum gonadotropin. Nature (Lond) 186:163–4, 9 Apr 60

SUAREZ SOTO M de la L: [Studies on biological activity in vitro of gonadotropic hormones. I. Production of steroids by the ovaries in a rat under the influence of a serum hormone of pregnant mares] Acta Endocr (Kbh) 33:444–50, Mar 60 (Fr)

GONADOTROPINS, PITUITARY

CERVINO JM, MAGGIOLO J, CASTIGLIONI CA, MORATO MANARO J, OLIVIERI E: [Adrenogenital syndrome in childhood caused by congenital adrenal hyperplasia with increase of gonadotropins (FSH and ICSH)] An Fac Med Montevideo 44:594–600, 1959 (Sp)

DAVIDSON JM, CONTOPOULOS AN, GANONG WF: Decreased gonadotrophic hormone content of the anterior pituitary gland in dogs with hypothalamic lesions. Endocrinology 66:735–40, May 60

DOLIVO M: [Physiological and pharmacological elements of female endocrinology] Ther Umsch 17:77–82, Mar 60 (Fr)

LI CH, SQUIRE PG, GROSCHEL U: Purification and properties of human pituitary follicle-stimulating and interstitial cell-stimulating hormones. Arch Biochem 86:110–6, Jan 60

LINQUETTE M: [Pituitary gonadotropins] Lille Med 5:93–106, Feb 60 (Fr)

STANKOVSKI M, KEDIOVSKI M: [Determination of gonadotropic hormones and its clinical significance] Med Glas 14:68–71, Feb 60 (Ser)

antagonists

GOTTSCHALK A, WHITTEN WK, GRAHAM ER: Inactivation of follicle-stimulating hormone by enzymic release of sialic acid. Biochim Biophys Acta 38:183–4, 12 Feb 60

LANDAU B, SCHWARTZ HS, SOFFER LJ: Presence of a gonadotropin-inhibiting factor in urine of young children. Metabolism 9:85–7, Jan 60

blood

APOSTOLAKIS M: Detection and estimation of pituitary gonadotrophins in human plasma. J Endocr 19:377–88, Dec 59

GANS E: The $F_cS_cH_c$-content of serum of intact and of gonadectomized rats and of rats treated with sex hormones. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 32:362–72, Nov 59

GANS E: The $LC_cS_cH_c$-content of serum of intact and gonadectomized rats and of rats treated with sex hormones. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 32:373–83, Nov 59

chemistry

BOURRILLON R, GOT R, MARCY R: Preparation of a highly purified sample of the urinary gonadotrophin. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 13):983, 26 Sept 59

CONDLIFFE PG, BATES RW, FRAPS RM: Fractionation of bovine thyrotrophin and luteinizing hormone on cellulose ion exchange columns. Biochim Biophys Acta 34:430–8, Aug 59

GROESCHEL U, LI CH: On the carbohydrate moiety of ovine and human pituitary gonadotropins. Biochim Biophys Acta 37:375–6, 15 Jan 60

HANS-BERTEAU MJ: [Characterization and determination of a sialic acid in preparations of urinary gonadotropins] J Pharm Belg 15:179–85, May–June 60 (Fr)

JUTISZ M, HERMIER C, COLONGE A, COURRIER R: [Isolation of hypophyseal hormones; purification of the follicle-stimulating hormone from sheep] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:431–5, 18 Jan 60 (Fr)

KNAPPE G, DOERNER G: [Inhibition of the formation of castration hypophysis by sodium phenyl-ethyl barbiturate] Zbl Gynaek 81:2073–6, 26 Dec 59 (Ger)

PADUA J: [Pituitary hormonal changes in pregnancy] Ginec Obstet Mex 15:57–60, Jan–Feb 60 (Sp)

SOLIMAN FA: Assaying luteinizing hormone. Nature (Lond) 185:321–2, 30 Jan 60

WARD DN, McGREGOR RF, GRIFFIN AC: Chromatography of luteinizing hormone from sheep pituitary glands. Biochim Biophys Acta 32:305–14, Apr 59

WOODS MC, SIMPSON ME: Purification of sheep pituitary follicle-stimulating hormone (FSH) by ion exchange chromatography on diethylaminoethyl (DEAE)-cellulose. Endocrinology 66:575–84, Apr 60

metabolism

GUNN SA, GOULD TC, ANDERSON WA: Zn65 uptake by rat dorsolateral prostate as indicator of $LC_cS_cH_c$ activity. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 104:348–50, June 60

PERUZY AD, LUCHETTI L, MARINOSCI A: [Effect of testosterone propionate and of norandrostenolone phenylpropionate on pituitary gonadotropin content in adult rats] Folia Endocr (Pisa) 12:808–13, Dec 59 (It)

pharmacology

ARON M, ARON C, MARESCAUZ J: [Action of the luteinizing gonadotropin (LH fraction) on the ovary of the hypophysectomized guinea pig] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:678–80, 1959 (Fr)

ARON C, ASCH L: [Modification of the sensitivity of ovarian follicules to gonadostimulin after hypophysectomy in the adult female rat] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:3394–6, 16 May 60 (Fr)

ALBERT A, DERNER I: Studies on the biologic characterization of human gonadotropins. 5. Comparison with sheep luteinizing hormone. J Clin Endocr 20:1059–65, Aug 60

DELSOL M: [The action of the gonadotropic hormone on the gonads of very young tadpoles of Alytes obstetricans Laur.] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1003–7, 1959 (Fr)

EDWARDS RG, FOWLER RE: Fetal mortality in adult mice after superovulation with gonadotrophins. J Exp Zool 141:299–322, July 59

GERLI M: [Appearance of the vaginal smear of rats castrated and subjected to treatment with follicle-stimulating pituitary gonadotropin] Arch Ostet Ginec 65:46–61, Jan–Feb 60 (It)

MORATO MANARO J: The seminal vesicle-colchicine test for determination of pituitary interstitial cell-stimulating hormone. J Clin Endocr 19:980–6, Aug 59

MEYER JE, BRADBURY JT: Influence of stilbestrol on the immature rat ovary and its response to gonadotrophin. Endocrinology 66:121–8, Jan 60

PAYNE RW, RUNSER RH: Quantitative response of the rat ovary to pituitary gonadotropin as modified by estrogen. Endocrinology 65:383–8, Sept 59

PAYNE RW, RUNSER RH, HAGANS JA, MORRISON RD: Assay of follicle-stimulating hormone in the hypophysectomized estrogen-treated immature female rat. Endocrinology 65:389–94, Sept 59

RANDOLPH PW, LOSTROH AJ, GRATTAROLA R, SQUIRE PG, LI CH: Effect of ovine interstitial cell-stimulating hormone on spermatogenesis in the hypophysectomized mouse. Endocrinology 65:433–41, Sept 59

TOCCAFONDI R, MORABITO F, STRAZZULLA G: [Histomorphological changes observed in the testicle and seminal vesicles of the adult rat shortly after the administration of massive doses of luteinizing hormone] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:353–7, 30 Apr 60 (It)

VELARDO JT: Induction of ovulation in immature hypophysectomized rats. Science 131:357–9, 5 Feb 60

physiology

BARBAROSSA C, DE MARTINO C, PERUZY AD, TORLONIA G: [Pituitary gonadotropic activity in the pinealectomized rat] Folia Endocr (Pisa) 12:335–41, Aug 59 (It)

GANS E, JONGH SE de: Fluctuations in the L.C.S.H.-supply of the body synchronous with the oestrous cycle. Acta Physiol Pharmacol Neerl 8:501–9, 1959

JONGH SE de: [Interaction between anterior pituitary lobe and gonads] Ned T Geneesk 103:1873–6, 12 Sept 59 (Dut)

LAWRENCE AM, CONTOPOULOS AN: Ovarian response to administration of hypophyseal follicle-stimulating or human chorionic gonadotrophic hormone in alloxan diabetic rats. Endocrinology 6:475–9, Mar 60

MOTTA G: [The hormonal primacy of the ovular cell in mammals] Minerva Ginec 12:391–400, 30 Apr 60 (It)

McCANN SM, TALEISNIK S, FRIEDMAN HM: LH-releasing activity in hypothalamic extracts. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 104:432–4, July 60

MARTIN J, ENDROCZI E: Effect of hydrocortisone on the metrotrophic activity of the pituitary in oestrone-treated castrated rats. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 17:317–20, 1960

PAESI PJ, REES GP van: Differences between the results of F.S.H.-measurements in hypophyses of rats with extraction and implantation techniques respectively. The influence of sex steroids on F.S.H.-release. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 34:366–74, July 60

REES GP VAN: The effect of progesterone on the L.C.S.H.- and F.S.H.-content of anterior pituitary and blood serum. II. F.S.H.; miscellaneous. Acta Physiol Pharmacol Neerl 8: 195–210, June 59

REES GP VAN: The effect of progesterone on the L.C.S.H.- and F.S.H.- content of anterior pituitary and blood serum. I. Survey of the literature; L.C.S.H. Acta Physiol Pharmacol Neerl 8:180–94, June 59

RALPH CL: Some effects of hypothalamic lesions on gonadotrophin release in the hen. Anat Rec 134:411–31, July 59

SANTOLUCITO JA, CLEGG MT, COLE HH: Pituitary gonadotrophins in the ewe at different stages of the estrous cycle. Endocrinology 66:273–9, Feb 60

TUCHMANN-DUPLESSIS H, MERCIER-PAROT L: [Effect of an anabolic agent methandrostenolone on the hypophysogenital system in the rat] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:2070–2, 14 Mar 60 (Fr)

therapy

GEMZELL CA, DICZFALUSY E, TILLINGER KG: Further studies of the clinical effects of human pituitary follicle-stimulating hormone (FSH). Lack of response in ovarian insufficiency. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 38:465–76, 1959

MAURIZIO E: [On the risks of hormone therapy in gynecology] Progr Med (Nap) 15:585–9, 15 Oct 59 (It)

NETTER A: [Action of a gonadotropic extract of pituitary origin in gynecology] C R Soc Franc Gynec 29:384–90, Nov 59 (Fr)

toxicology

BECLERE C: [Acute complications of massive ovarian luteinization. Posology of the gonadotropins in gynecology] Presse Med 68:31–2, 9 Jan 60 (Fr)

urine

ALBERT A, DERNER I: Studies on the biologic characterization of human gonadotropins. IV. Comparison with two new preparations of HPG from the urine of postmenopausal women. J Clin Endocr 20:858–61, June 60

BORTH R, LINDER A, LUNENFELD B: [Comparative biological determinations of some preparations obtained from urine of human pituitary gonadotropin] Schweiz Med Wschr 89: 385–6, 4 Apr 59 (Ger)

BUES E, STANGE HH: [Quantitative studies on the increased excretion of gonadotropic hormone of the hypophysis after fresh traumatic brain injury] Neurochirurgia 2:91–105, Aug 59 (Ger)

BIANCHINI P: [Paper electrophoresis of hypophysial gonadotropins of human urine] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35: 1105–8, 30 Sept 59 (It)

BATRINOS ML: [Diagnostic value of the determination of pituitary gonadotropins. Relationship of their levels in endocrine diseases] Presse Med 67:2175–7, 12 Dec 59 (Fr)

CERVINO JM, MAGGIOLO J, CASTIGLIONI CA, MORATO MANARO J, OLIVIERI E: [Adrenogenital syndrome in childhood due to congenital adrenal hyperplasia with increase of gonadotropins (FSH and ICSH)] Presse Med 68:1175–7, 18 June 60 (Fr)

GROSSMAN ER: Pituitary gonadotropins in gonadal dysgenesis. Age of appearance and variability in amount of follicle-stimulating hormone (FSH) in urine. Pediatrics 25:298–303, Feb 60

HEINRICHS HD, EULEFELD F: [Studies on the extraction of pituitary gonadotropin from the urine] Acta Endocr (Kbh) 34(Suppl 53):1–48, 1960 (Ger)

LORAINE JA, DOUGLAS M, FALCONER CW, STRONG JA: Further studies on the value of pituitary gonadotrophin assays in patients with mammary carcinoma. Acta Un Int Cancr 15:1132–5, 1959

METTIAS W, SOLIMAN FA: Changes in urinary output of some pituitary hormones during the menstrual cycle. J Egypt Med Ass 42:395–401, 1959

MAGGIA A, DRUDI C: [Gonadotropic activity of the anterior pituitary in congenital cardiopathies] Folia Endocr (Pisa) 12:760–8, Dec 59 (It)

MARTIN L, CUNINGHAM K: Suppression of pituitary gonadotropins by 17-ethynyl-19-nortestosterone in patients with metastatic carcinoma of the breast. J Clin Endocr 20:529–33, Apr 60

MINKINA AI, DUBOV OE: [On chemical composition and physico-chemical properties of gonadotropic hormones] Biokhimiia 25:264–72, Mar-Apr 60 (Rus)

ROSEMBERG E: Urinary gonadotropin excretion measured by the mouse uterine response, employing estrone as the standard reference material. J Clin Endocr 20:306–14, Feb 60

VALLE A dos R: [Hormone determinations in diagnosis of menstruation disorders] Gaz Med Port 13:178–84, Jan-Apr 60 (Por)

GONADS

see also HYPOGONADISM
see also OVARY
see also TESTIS

MOREL JP, THERY C: [Bidder's organ of the toad and sex chromatin] C R Soc Biol (Par) 154:119–21, 1960 (Fr)

abnormalities

BAHNER F, SCHWARZ G: [Gonadal dysgenesis with virilism (Partial testis dysgenesis)] Schweiz Med Wschr 89:987–9, 19 Sept 59 (Ger)

BUSH RT: Turner's syndrome and gonadal dysgenesis. New Zeal Med J 59:45–9, Jan 60

CHOKAS WV: Gonadal dysgenesis, rheumatoid spondylitis, hypertension and multiple congenital anomalies. Amer J Med 28:963–8, June 60

DHOM G: [On gonadal dysgenesis in newborn and young infants with chromatin-negative nuclear patterns] Acta Endocr (Kbh) 34:105–12, May 60 (Ger)

ENGSTROM WW, STODDARD FJ: Gonadal dysgenesis: ovaries in association with chromatin-negative pattern in somatic cells. J Clin Endocr 20:780–5, May 60

FRACCARO M, KAIJSER K, LINDSTEN J: Somatic chromosome complement in continuously cultured cells of two individuals with gonadal dysgenesis. Ann Hum Genet 24:45–61, Apr 60

FEHER L, GYORGY G: [Gonadal dysgenesis] Wien Z Inn Med 41:105–12, Mar 60 (Ger)

KAIJSER K, SODERHJELM L, ENELL H, KINCH A: Gonadal dysgenesis: an analysis of 15 cases. Acta Soc Med Upsal 64:502–6, 1959

KUSUNOKI T, KODAMA M, MATSUNAGA T: Agonadism (Overzier). Urol Int (Basel) 10:75–84, 1960

NEWMAN S, DIRAIMONDO VC, KOLB FO: Current concepts of sexual abnormalities. Postgrad Med 27:488–99, Apr 60

NETTER A, LAMBERT A, LUMBROSO P, TREVOUX R, DELZANT G, GROUCHY J de, LAMY M: [Gonadal dysgenesis with XY chromosomes. First case] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 76:275–7, 19–26 Feb 60 (Fr)

PLATE WP: [On the classification of gonadal dysgenesis] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 20:669–71, June 60 (Ger)

anatomy & histology

HARDISTY MW: Development of the gonads in parasitic and non-parasitic lampreys. Nature (Lond) 187:341–2, 23 July 60

diseases

VAGUE J, BERNARD P, PACHE R, COULOMB J, MURATORE R, DELBOY C, VENAUD G: [Neuro-germinal degeneres-cences] Sem Hop Paris 36:1348–53, 4 May 60 (Fr)

embryology

GAZARIAN KG: [Observations on early stages of development of the sex gland in karakul sheep] Arkh Anat 37:70–7, Sept 59 (Rus)

HAFFEN K: [Heterosexual associations of the germinal epithelium and the medulla of the embryonic gonads of the drake cultured in vitro] C R Soc Biol (Par) 154:315–8, 1960 (Fr)

TSIPER SM: [Activity of alkaline phosphatase in tissues and primary sexual cells during embryonic development of mice] Biull Eksp Biol Med 48:85–9, Oct 59 (Rus)

UCHIDA T, TAKAHASHI H: A comparison of the effects of desoxycorticosterone on gonadal development between two anuran species. Arch Anat Micr Morph Exp 48(Suppl):285–95, Dec 59

WOLFF E, HAFFEN K: [The culture in vitro of isolated germinative epithelium of male and female gonads of the duck embryo] Arch Anat Micr Morph Exp 48(Suppl):331–45, Dec 59 (Fr)

metabolism

HOFFMAN RA: Observations on serum and gonad cholesterol in pigeons. Endocrinology 67:311–8, Sept 60

neoplasms

CAMPBELL JG: The detection and identification of avian gonadal tumours by means of a liver clearance test. Acta Un Int Cancr 16:160–71, 1960

HOFFMAN WW: Homologous gonadal tumors: a synthesis. Texas J Med 56:409–12, June 60

TETER J, TARLOWSKI R: Tumors of the gonads in cases of gonadal dysgenesis and male pseudohermaphroditism. Amer J Obstet Gynec 79:321–9, Feb 60

pathology

AVANZINI S: [Lesions of the gonads in mice born of mothers treated with radioactive iodine (I 131) during pregnancy] Ann Ostet Ginec 81:515–23, 1959 (It)

SIMONIN R: [Current ideas concerning hypophyso-adrenal and hypophyso-genital physiopathology] Marseille Med 97:257–71, 1960 (Fr)

pharmacology

ASHBY KR: [The effect of low concentrations of estradiol and testosterone on the gonadal differentiation of Salmo trutta L.] Riv Biol 51:453–68, Oct-Dec 59 (It)

BUNO W: [Action of chorionic gonadotropins on the gonads of the newborn guinea pig] An Fac Med Montevideo 44: 214–9, 1959 (Sp)

DAL CANTON G: [Influence of prolonged administration of ACTH on the histomorphological appearance and on the functional orientation of the endocrine glands of the normal adult guinea pig. Note II. Gonads] Biol Lat (Milano) 12:575–82, July-Sept 59 (It)

DELSOL M: [The action of the gonadotropic hormone on the gonads of very young tadpoles of Alytes obstetricans Laur.] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:103–7, 1959 (Fr)

FOOTE CL, FOOTE FM: Effects in vivo and in vitro of a water soluble testosterone on gonads of two species of anurans. Arch Anat Micr Morph Exp 48(Suppl):71–81, Dec 59

PESONEN S: [On the effect of gonadotropins and corticotropin on the secretion of estrogens and androgens by the adrenal glands and gonads] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 20:764–9, June 60 (Ger)

RINNE UK, NAATANEN E: Anterior hypophysis-gonad interrelationships after cortisone treatment. Ann Med Exp Fenn 37:347–55, 1959

URIST MR, DEUTSCH NM: Effects of cortisone upon blood, adrenal cortex, gonads, and the development of osteoporosis in birds. Endocrinology 66:805–18, June 60

physiology

COMSA J, BEZSSONOFF NA: [Influence of the reciprocal effect of the thyroid gland and gonads on the functional status of the thymus gland] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 269:361–5, 1959 (Ger)

DE NOGALES QUEVEDO C: [Adrenocortical influence in the pathology and clinical aspects of the sexual area] Rev Iber Endocr 6:583–693, Sept-Oct 59 (Sp)

FLERKO B, BARDOS V: [Two different effects of experimental lesions of the hypothalamus on the gonads] Acta Neuroveg (Wien) 20:248–62, 1959 (Ger)

GRIESBACH WE, PURVES HD: Basophil adenomata in the rat hypophysis after gonadectomy. Brit J Cancer 14:49–59, Mar 60

HASSELBLATT A, RATABONGS C: [The importance of the gonads and pituitary in the effect of gonadotropic hormones on thyroid function] Acta Endocr (Kbh) 34:176–88, June 60 (Ger)

JONGH SE de: [Interaction between anterior pituitary lobe and gonads] Ned T Geneesk 103:1873–6, 12 Sept 59 (Dut)

LANE PW: The pituitary-gonad response of genetically obese mice in parabiosis with thin and obese siblings. Endocrinology 65:863–8, Dec 59

LAMEDICA G, BALESTRERI R, CORREALE L: [Certain aspects of hormonal effects of the gonads on the adrenals] Arch Maraziano Pat Clin 15:1809–40, Oct 59 (It)

MOHSEN T: [On the presence of and the localization of heterosexual zones in the masculinized gonads of cyprinodont teleosts] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:2057–8, 1959 (Fr)

PERUZY AD, DE MARTINO C, AMORUSO MR, MARINOSCI A: [Contribution to the study of the relations between the gonads and pituitary. Parallel study of the pituitary gonadotropic activity and gonad functions in cryptorchid rats] Folia Endocr (Pisa) 12:523–31, Aug 59 (It)

SAWYER CH: [Nervous control of the pituitary-gonadal axis] J Med Bordeaux 137:5–38, Jan 60 (Fr)

TITLBACH M, ZASTAVA V: [The influence of the gonads on the behavior of A- and B-cells of the islands of Langerhans in the rat] Z Zellforsch 50:784–98, 1959 (Ger)

VIVIEN JH: [Particular reactivity of the gonadal cortex and of the epithelium of the muellerian duct to the action of sex hormones in the young male Emys leprosa S., treated after eclosion] Arch Anat Micr Morph Exp 48(Suppl):297–311, Dec 59 (Fr)

radiation effects

ETTER LE, CHASLER CN, CROSS LC: Reduced gonadal irradiation in prenatal chest roentgenographic examinations. Amer J Roentgenol 83:357–62, Feb 60

FUCHS G, HOFBAUER J: [Radiation dosage of the gonads in roentgen therapy] Strahlentherapie 111:297–300, Feb 60 (Ger)

GAITAN-YANGUAS M: Radiation dosage received by the gonads during routine radiological examination. US Atom Energy Comm TID 7572:141–59, June 59

GIORDANO A: [The problem of the protection of the gonads in radiological diagnosis and its solution] Minerva Fisioter 4:206–12, July–Aug 59 (It)

LAVIOLETTE P, CUIR P: [Action of x-rays on the gonads of Arion rufus L. (Mollusca Gastropoda)] Arch Anat Micr Morph Exp 48:25–47, Jan–Mar 59 (Fr)

LANYI A, ORT J: [Protection of the gonads in children during hip radiography] Cesk Rentgenol 13:307–10, Oct 59 (Cz)

MICHAL V, SVOBODA M: [Study of the surface and gonad-doses in relation to the voltage and the distance from the margin of the field] Cesk Rentgenol 13:321–6, Oct 59 (Cz)

McDONALD EJ: Effect of common X-ray diagnostic procedures on the gonads. Med Ann DC 29:319–22, June 60

NORWOOD WD, HEALY JW, DONALDSON EE, ROESCH WC, KIRKLIN CW: The gonadal radiation dose received by the people of a small American city due to the diagnostic use of roentgen rays. Amer J Roentgenol 82:1081–97, Dec 59

PETROVCIC F: [Protection of the gonads in roentgenological diagnosis] Lijecn Vjesn 82:133–9, Feb 60 (Ser)

REBOUL J, DELORME G, MEILHAN Y, TAVERNIER J, GEINDRE M: [Gonadal doses resulting from the use of ionizing radiations in France. 3. Radiotherapy] Ann Radiol (Par) 3:293–304, 1960 (Fr)

STASEK V, LOKAJICEK M, JAKOUBKOVA J: [Studies on the gonad-dose in roentgeno-therapy of selected non-neoplastic diseases] Cesk Rentgenol 14:1–4, Feb 60 (Cz)

SCHIRREN CG, HAUMAYR N, DITTMAR R: [On the problem of radiation protection: the genetic radiation dosage of patients receiving roentgen therapy of skin diseases] Arch Klin Exp Derm 211:366–70, 1960 (Ger)

SCHWARZ E, PRETTO JI, MARTIN S: A universal gonadal shield. Illinois Med J 118:24, July 60

UNNERUS CE: [On the gonadal dosage in roentgenological pelvic examinations and its reduction. (Scientific exhibition)] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 20:665–8, June 60 (Ger)

ZUCKERMAN S: The effect of x-irradiation on the gonads. Arch Anat Micr Morph Exp 48(Suppl):347–60, Dec 59

transplantation

KULLANDER S: On tumor formation in gonadal and hypophyseal transplants into the anterior eye chambers of gonadectomized rats. Cancer Res 20:1079–82, Aug 60

MACINTYRE MN, BAKER L Jr, WYKOFF TW: Effect of the ovary on testicular differentiation in heterosexual embryonic rat gonad transplants. Arch Anat Micr Morph Exp 48(Suppl):141–53, Dec 59

Gongylonema see SPIRUROIDEA

Gonococcus see NEISSERIA GONORRHOEAE

GONORRHEA

see also OPHTHALMIA NEONATORUM

BIRO S: [Observations on urethral auto-inoculation according to 10,000 cases] Borgyogy Vener Szemle 36:175–7, July 60 (Hun)

DUREL P: [Gonorrhea] Guide Prat 10:37–41, Mar 60. In: Rev Med Franc 41, Mar 60 (Fr)

GARSON W, BARTON GD: Problems in the diagnosis and treatment of gonorrhea. Public Health Rep 75:119–23, Feb 60

SIBOULET A: [Remarks on venereal diseases. VIII. Current problem of infectious urethritis] Concours Med 82:3303–10, 25 June 60 (Fr)

ZHUKOV VI: [Changes in clinical course of recent gonorrhea] Vestn Derm Vener 34:69–70, May 60 (Rus)

case reports

MARTRES M, BONJEAN M, PHILIP H: [On a case of streptomycin-resistant gonococcal infection] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph No 3:418, June–July 59 (Fr)

ROSSBERG J: [On an unusual case of chronic prostatitis as a cause of death] Derm Wschr 141:43–5, 9 Jan 60 (Ger)

complications

GRABER WJ 3d, SANFORD JP, ZIFF M: Sex incidence of gonococcal arthritis. Arthritis Rheum 3:309–13, Aug 60

HEDBERG E: [Prognosis of gonorrheal salpingitis] Svensk Lakartidn 56:2184–8, 7 Aug 59 (It)

KARLTORP N: Gonorrhea with keratodermia and Reiter's syndrome. Report on a case satisfactorily treated with ACTH, penicillin and streptomycin. Acta Dermatovener (Stockh) 40:89–93, 1960

STEINMETZ PR, GREEN JP: Reiter's syndrome. Report of 16 cases, 8 of which followed treatment for gonorrhea. U S Armed Forces Med J 10:1185–93, Oct 59

THIERS H, COLOMB D, FAYOLLE J, PELLET: [Ulceration of the foot occurring on a formerly spinous flatfoot, probably gonococcal] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 5:734–5, Nov–Dec 59 (Fr)

diagnosis

CROOKES EM, STUART RD: The value of aerosporin in the isolation of Neisseria from swabs forwarded to the laboratory in transport medium. J Path Bact 78: 283–8, July 59

DEACON WE, PEACOCK WL Jr, FREEMAN EM, HARRIS A, BUNCH WL Jr: Fluorescent antibody tests for detection of the gonococcus in women. Public Health Rep 75:125–9, Feb 60

GARSON W: Facts and fallacies about gonorrhea and syphilis. California Med 91:179–84, Oct 59

GRUZDOVA AI: [The role of the examining room in the detection of chronic gonorrhea in women] Vestn Derm Vener 33: 64–7, July–Aug 59 (Rus)

INO J, NEUGEBAUER DL, LUCAS RN: Isolation of Mima polymorpha var. oxidans from two patients with urethritis and a clinical syndrome resembling gonorrhea. Amer J Clin Path 32:364–6, Oct 59

IL'IN II: [On laboratory diagnosis of acute gonorrhea in males] Vestn Derm Vener 34:55–8, May 60 (Rus)

KOLPAKOV FI, SAVINYKH NM: [The experience of active detection of gonorrhea in women] Vestn Derm Vener 33: 60–4, July–Aug 59 (Rus)

ODEGAARD K: [Cultivation of gonococci. Advantage of cultivation in bacteriological diagnosis of gonorrhea] Nord Hyg T 40:261–6, 1959 (Sw)

STEKHUN FI: [Diagnostic value of the Bordet–Gengou reaction in gonorrhea in males] Urologiia 24:45–7, Nov–Dec 59 (Rus)

epidemiology

LAIRD SM, MORTON RS: The ecology and control of gonorrhoea. Brit J Vener Dis 35:187–96, Sept 59

MEAD RK, MOON NF, BEAN LL: Penicillin-resistant gonorrheal urethritis in male personnel. U S Armed Forces Med J 11:1117–23, Oct 60

A NEW epidemic of gonorrhoea? Brit Med J No 5153:685–6, 10 Oct 59

SERGEEVA VG: [On clinico-epidemiological characteristics of female patients with gonorrhea] Vestn Derm Vener 34:71–3, Mar 60 (Rus)

in adolescence

NEXMAND PH: ["Teenagers" among women with gonorrhea] Ugeskr Laeg 121:1544–6, 1 Oct 59 (Dan)

in infancy & childhood

BANASZKIEWICZ H, GUTAKER M: [Treatment of gonorrhea in young girls] Pediat Pol 35:47–56, Jan 60 (Pol)

prevention & control

HARO AS, PATIALA R: [Does the fight against gonorrhea end without positive results?] Suom Laak 15:509–25, 1 Apr 60 (Fin)

HESS E, ROTH RB, KAMINSKY A, McLAREN H Jr: Gonorrhea and syphilis—a new problem? J Indiana Med Ass 53:1487–92, Aug 60

therapy

ARTEM'EV SA, TURANOVA EN, BEDNOVA VN: [Terramycin in the therapy of gonorrhea] Sovet Med 23:128–30, Oct 59 (Rus)

BARILE MF, VAN ZEE GK, YAGUCHI R: The occurrence of failures in penicillin-treated gonorrheal urethritis. I. The significance of L-form transformation of Neisseria gonorrhoeae to penicillin resistance. Antibiot Med 6:470–9, Aug 59

BJORNSTAD RT, NOREIK K: [Gonorrhea caused by a penicillin- and streptomycin-resistant strain] T Norske Laegeforen 79:1167–8, 15 Oct 59 (Nor)

BAKKER PG, ESSEVELD H, LEIKER DL: [Recent experiences in the treatment of gonorrhea] Ned T Geneesk 104:65–6, 9 Jan 60 (Dut)

[GONORRHEA remains wide-spread. A WHO committee formed against the abusive use of penicillin] Techn Hosp (Par) 15:41, Nov 59 (Fr)

GJESSING HC: Increasing failure rate after using the same preparation and dosage of penicillin in the treatment of gonorrhoea. Brit J Vener Dis 35:256–7, Dec 59

GANGAROSA EJ, CARY SG: Validity of reports of penicillin-resistant gonococci. JAMA 173:1808–10, 20 Aug 60

HILTON AL: Treatment of gonorrhoea with P.A.M. and probenecid. Brit J Vener Dis 35:249–51, Dec 59

KING AJ: Gonorrhoea and other venereal diseases. Brit Med J No 5163:1396–8, 19 Dec 59

KING AJ: Penicillin resistance in gonorrhoea. Brit J Vener Dis 36:34–5, Mar 60

LOUGHLIN EH, ALCINDOR L: Intramuscular oxytetracycline in the treatment of acute gonococcal urethritis. Antibiot Ann 7:469–71, 1959–1960

LAIRD SM: Injectable tetracycline in gonorrhea. Antibiot Ann 7:462–3, 1959–1960

LANDMAN GS, PHILLIPS LV, FRIEND L: [Treatment of acute gonorrheal pelvic inflammation: use of benzethacil (1,200,000 U.) in ambulatory patients] Rev Med Cuba 71:200–5, Apr 60 (Sp)

MIKHAILOV AN, SOSNITSKAIA AA: [Combined use of antibiotics (biomycin or terramycin with synthomycin) in men with acute gonorrhea] Sovet Med 23:133–6, July 59 (Rus)

MARMELL M, PRIGOT A: The therapeutic value of demethylchlortetracycline in gonorrhea, lymphogranuloma venerum, and donovanosis. Antibiot Ann 7:457–61, 1959–1960

MARMELL M, PRIGOT A: Further observations on the treatment of gonorrhea in the male with intramuscular kanamycin. Antibiot Ann 7:454–6, 1959–1960

MANIKHAS MG: [Results of the treatment of male patients with acute gonorrhea] Vestn Derm Vener 34:69–70, Mar 60 (Rus)

MARMELL M, MORTON RF, PRIGOT A: Clinical trial of erydromycin propionate for acute anterior gonococcal urethritis. Antibiot Ann 7:451–3, 1959–1960

STEKHUN FI: [Remote results of the treatment of gonorrhea in males with levomycetin] Urologiia 24:30–2, Sept–Oct 59 (Rus)

SCHWIMMER B, HENDERSON ND: Synemastin B in the treatment of syphilis and gonorrhoea. A preliminary report. Brit J Vener Dis 35:258–9, Dec 59

SHKLIAR II: [Treatment of acute gonorrhea with bicillin I] Vestn Derm Vener 34:69–70, Apr 60 (Rus)

THOMSON GM: Treatment of male gonorrhoea with a chlortetracycline–sulphonamide combination. Brit J Vener Dis 35:254–5, Dec 59

WILLCOX RR: The use of injectable tetracycline preparations in the treatment of gonorrhea. Antibiot Ann 7:464–8, 1959–1960

GOSSYPOL

chemistry

LYMAN CM, BALIGA BP, SLAY MW: Reactions of proteins with gossypol. Arch Biochem 84:486–97, Oct 59

GOUT

BOLAND EW: Gout and gouty arthritis; underlying mechanisms and the acute attack. World-Wide Abstr Gen Med 3:11–7, Jan 60

CORNISH AL: Gouty arthritis: a clinical study. J Kentucky Med Ass 58:707–9, June 60

CAMPBELL M: [Clinical aspects of gout] Un Med Canada 89:756–8, June 60 (Fr)

DI VITTORIO S, GARELLI R: [Gout and tonsils] Reumatismo 11:215–20, July–Aug 59 (It)

DE SEZE S, RYCKEWAERT A, LEVERNIEUX J, MARTEAU R, TCHERDAKOFF P: [Uratic arthropathies] Vie Med 41:599–614, June 60 (Fr)

ISEMIEN L, FOURNIER AM, LEGRE M: [Gout and evolutive chronic polyarthritis] Rev Rhum 26:739–56, Dec 59 (Fr)

KAPLAN H, KLATSKIN G: Sarcoidosis, psoriasis, and gout: syndrome or coincidence? Yale J Biol Med 32:335–52, Apr 60

KUZMANOVIC BO: [Diagnosis of gout] Med Glas 14:76–80, Feb 60 (Ser)

LICKINT F: [Digestive and metabolic diseases] Muenchen Med Wschr 102:335–8, 12 Feb 60 (Ger)

LESOBRE R: [Gout and tuberculosis] Progr Med (Par) 88:27–32, 24 Jan 60 (Fr)

LOCKIE LM, COOPER RG: Gout, the rediscovered disease. Geriatrics 15:497–502, July 60

RUEZ MORENO MA: [The precipitating factors of the attack of gout] Maroc Med 38:1373–4, Oct 59 (Fr)

RYCKEWAERT A: [Atypical gouty attacks] Vie Med 41:617–24, June 60 (Fr)

STOIA I, STOIA H: [Considerations on the atypical forms of gout] Med Interna (Bucur) 12:1155–60, Aug 60 (Rum)

TALBOTT JH, RICKETTS A: Gout and gouty arthritis. Amer J Nurs 59:1405–8, Oct 59

THOMAS J: [Gout. Current pathogenetic and therapeutic facts] Bull Med (Par) 74:55–7, Mar 60. In: Rev Med Franc 41, Mar 60 (Fr)

blood

GROULADE J, JACQUELINE F: [Burstein's test and the lipoprotein picture; study in gout and in chronic inflammatory rheumatisms] Ann Biol Clin (Par) 17: 377–83, May–June 59 (Fr)

JACQUELINE F, GROULADE J: [Quantitative evaluation of the inflammation in chronic rheumatisms and gout (critical study)] Presse Med 67:1603–6, 19 Sept 59 (Fr)

case reports

BOURDE C: [Acute ischemic syndromes of the extremities in relation to gout] Angeiologie 12:5–14, May–June 60 (Fr)

FEDER HJ: An atypical case—gout; a case report. J Amer Podiat Ass 50:475–6, June 60

GOODMAN DH, ERAGAN A: Gout, myxedema, and hyperostosis frontalis interna. Report of case in Negro woman. JAMA 173:1734–5, 13 Aug 60

HALL L: Case report: two cases of gout among the Kikuyu. E Afr Med J 36:616–7, Nov 59

LIEBERMAN A: The case of luetic couple. J Indiana Med Ass 53:692–6, Apr 60

LOSADA A, RONBAN E: [Atypical gout. Localized interstitial calcinosis] Rev Med Chile 88:56–7, Jan 60 (Sp)

LEHRICH SA: Gout and systemic manifestations; a case report. J Amer Podiat Ass 50:476, June 60

MILLER HG: Atypical gout—a case report. J Amer Podiat Ass 49:412–3, Sept 59

RUDNER HG Jr, BALE GF: Acute addisonian crisis and death due to histoplasmosis. Southern Med J 52:1491–4, Dec 59

VACHTENHEIM J, SVOJITKA J: [A case of combined lipoid- and uric acid gout] Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 19:240–3, Oct 59 (Ger)

complications

BARTELS EC, BALODIMOS MC, CORN LR: The association of gout and diabetes mellitus. Med Clin N Amer 44:433–8, Mar 60

COSTE F, CHEVALLIER J, AUFFRET M, ALBOUY R: [Microtraumatic aseptic osteonecrosis of the femur head in gout patients] Rev Rhum 27:156–8, May 60 (Fr)
DUNCAN H, DIXON AS: Gout, familial hypericaemia, and renal disease. Quart J Med 29:127–35, Jan 60
HALL MC, SELIN G: Spinal involvement in gout: a case report with autopsy. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 42-A:341–3, Mar 60
MANTZ JM, HAUSWALD R, BLOCH R: [Gout revealing an acute leukemia] Strasbourg Med 11:114–9, Feb 60 (Fr)
RICHET G, ARDAILLOU R: [The gouty kidney] Vie Med 41:625–9, June 60 (Fr)

diagnosis

BARTELS EC: Unrecognized cases of gout. Lahey Clin Bull 11:226–33, Apr–June 60
MUGLER A: [The abusive use of plaster casts or the deceptive forms of gout] Presse Med 68:877–8, 7 May 60 (Fr)
NOACH AS, VOOGD KK de: [Atypical gout] Ned T Geneesk 103:2204–5, 31 Oct 59 (Dut)
ZEBRACK SD: Diagnosis of gout obscured by secondary complications; a case report. J Amer Podiat Ass 50:477–8, June 60

epidemiology

CAVUSOGLU M, LEVINE LH: Gout in the Negro female. New York J Med 60:2597–600, 15 Aug 60
DECKER JL, LANE JJ Jr: Gouty arthritis in Filipinos. New Engl J Med 261:805–6, 15 Oct 59

etiology

ARONOFF A: Acute gouty arthritis precipitated by chlorothiazide. New Engl J Med 262:767–9, 14 Apr 60
McGEE RR: Acute gout during chlorothiazide therapy. Southern Med J 53:736–8, June 60
RYCKEWAERT A: [The pathogenesis of gout. I.] Sem Hop Paris 35:2455–62; contd., 4–12 Sept 59 (Fr)
RYCKEWAERT A: [Pathogenesis of gout (conclusion)] Sem Hop Paris 35:2581–6, 18–28 Sept 59 (Fr)
SEZE S de, RYCKEWAERT A, LEVERNIEUX J, MARTEAUR: [Factors precipitating acute gout] Rev Med Franc 41:345–51, May 60 (Fr)
WARSHAW LJ: Acute attacks of gout precipitated by chlorothiazide-induced diuresis. JAMA 172:802–6, 20 Feb 60

in adolescence

ZISLIN S: Gout in a teenager—a case report. J Amer Podiat Ass 50:474, June 60

in infancy & childhood

CATEL W, SCHMIDT J: [On familial gouty diathesis associated with cerebral and renal symptoms in a small child] Deutsch Med Wschr 84:2145–7, 27 Nov 59 (Ger)
RILEY JD: Gout and cerebral palsy in a three-year-old boy. Arch Dis Childh 35:293–5, June 60

in pregnancy

WEINGOLD AB: Gout and pregnancy. Obstet Gynec (NY) 16:309–13, Sept 60

metabolism

NUGENT CA, TYLER FH: The renal excretion of uric acid in patients with gout and in nongouty subjects. J Clin Invest 38: 1890–8, Nov 59
VILLA L, ROBECCHI A, BALLABIO CB: [Recent data on the physiopathology of gout] Rev Rhum 26:229–43, June 59 (Fr)

pathology

CASE records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 46042. New Engl J Med 262:195–200, 28 Jan 60
DANOWSKI TS, MOSES C Jr, MARGOLIS HM: Vibratory sense and oscillometric index in gout and in rheumatoid arthritis. Amer J Med Sci 239:295–300, Mar 60
DE JUAN AF, RIVERA JV: Gout: a clinical study. Bol Asoc Med P Rico 52:147–56, May 60
EGEBLAD M: [Bone tophi in uric arthritis. A case of tophi in both femur heads] Nord Med 62:1614–5, 5 Nov 59 (Dan)
FREY J: [Kidney function disorders caused by metabolic factors] Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 65:341–56, 1959 (Ger)
LOUYOT P, RAUBER G, HURIET C, GAUCHER A: [Gouty kidney and puncture biopsy] J Urol Med Chir 65:628–42, Sept 59 (Fr)
LUBETZKI J: [Physiopathology of gout] Vie Med 41:593–7, June 60 (Fr)
STOIA I, STOIA H: [An anatomical and clinical study of atypical forms of gout] Z Rheumaforsch 18:271–8, Aug 59 (Ger)

radiography

BRAILSFORD JF: The radiology of gout. Brit J Radiol 32: 472–8, July 59
KIRSCH, BASTIAN: [Apropos of the osseous localizations of gout] J Radiol Electrol 40:668, Aug–Sept 59 (Fr)
SEZE S de, RYCKEWAERT A, LEVERNIEUX J, MARTEAU R: [The radiological lesions of gout] J Radiol Electrol 41:1–13, Jan–Feb 60 (Fr)

statistics

LENNANE GA, ROSE BS, ISDALE IC: Gout in the Maori. Ann Rheum Dis 19:120–5, June 60
ROOK FW: Gout in orthopedic practice. Southern Med J 52: 1111–2, Sept 59
ROTES QUEROL J, RODRIGUEZ CASTRO A: [Gout in women] Med Rev Mex 40:115–8 contd, 10 Mar 60 (Sp)
TURNER RE, FRANK MJ, VAN AUSDAL D, BOLLET AJ: Some aspects of the epidemiology of gout. Sex and race incidence. AMA Arch Intern Med 106:400–6, Sept 60

therapy

BARTELS EC: Available uricosuric agents. Med Clin N Amer 44:453–63, Mar 60
BARTELS EC: Long-term (six to seven years) therapy of gout. Med Clin N Amer 44:447–52, Mar 60
BENEDEK TG: The modern treatment of gout. Med Times 88:300–7, Mar 60
DHOTEL Y: [Favorable clinical effects of coenzyme A in several cases of chronic gout] Therapie 14:670–2, 1959 (Fr)
DEROUX J: [Apropos of a new uricosuric] J Belg Med Phys Rhum 14:196–200, Sept–Oct 59 (Fr)
DESPROGES-GOTTERON R: [Permanent treatment of gouty disease] Vie Med 41:639–43, June 60 (Fr)
FRANCON J: [General review: anti-inflammatory and uricosuric therapy in 1959 (Recent acquisitions)] Rhumatologie 12:36–40, Jan–Feb 60 (Fr)
FERNANDEZ DEL VALLADO P, GIJON BANOS J: [Results of clinical experience with G 28,315 in the treatment of gouty patients] Rev Clin Esp 77:5–10, 15 Apr 60 (Sp)
FRANCON J: [Treatment of the acute attack of gout] Vie Med 41:631–5, June 60 (Fr)
GRAYZEL AI, SEEGMILLER JE, LOVE E: Suppression of uric acid synthesis in the gouty human by the use of 6-diazo-5-oxo-L-norleucine. J Clin Invest 39:447–54, Mar 60
GAMP A: [On uricosuric therapy of gout] Med Klin 55:1320–3, 22 July 60 (Ger)
HART FD: Gout and its treatment. Brit J Clin Pract 13:669–75, Oct 59
KOLODNY AL: Clinical experience with zoxazolamine as a uricosuric agent in gout. J Chron Dis 11:64–8, Jan 60
KORFMACHER I, ZOELLNER N: [Advantages and disadvantages of therapy of gout with the colchicine derivative demecolcin] Muenchen Med Wschr 102:550–1, 11 Mar 60 (Ger)
LIEVRE A: [G–28315 in gout] Rev Rhum 27:39–43, Jan–Feb 60 (Fr)
PREUX T de: [Clinical trials with a ne uricosuric agent, G 28,315 or anturan] Schweiz Med Wschr 90:760–2, 9 July 60 (Fr)
RATTI G, CIRLA E: [Observations on the uricosuric activity of zoxazolamine] Reumatismo 11:342–5, Nov–Dec 59 (It)
RYCKEWAERT A: [Anti-gout medications] Concours Med 82:2909–14, 4 June 60 (Fr)
RUIZ MORENO A: [Treatment of the gout attack with steroids] Prensa Med Argent 47:405–6, 12 Feb 60 (Sp)
SERRE H, SIMON L, CLAUSTRE J: [The difficulties of corticotherapy in the treatment of gout] Presse Med 68:476–8, 12 Mar 60 (Fr)
SERRE H, SIMON L, CLAUSTRE J: [Results of the administration of sulfoxyphenylpyrazolidine (G 28,315) in 25 patients with gout] Montpellier Med 56:211–31, Nov 59 (Fr)
SEZE S de, RYCKEWAERT A, LEVERNIEUX J: [Study of the effects of G–28315 on the course of gout] Rev Rhum 27:44–6, Jan–Feb 60 (Fr)
SEEGMILLER JE, GRAYZEL AI: Use of the newer uricosuric agents in the management of gout. JAMA 173:1076–80, 9 July 60
SICHERE RM, LEVY M, HUCKEL G: [Early results of the action of a new uricosuric agent, G. 28315, and study of renal tolerance of it] Rhumatologie 12:15–25, Jan–Feb 60 (Fr)
STENGER EG: [A saluretic active component of the uricosuric G–28315 (anturan)] Med Exp 1:344–7, 1959 (Ger)
SEZE S de, RYCKEWAERT A, LEVERNIEUX J, MARTEAUR, DRY J, PANNIER S: [On the treatment of gout] Presse Med 68:1038–40, 28 May 60 (Fr)
SERRE H, SIMON L, CLAUSTRE J: [Aggravated forms of articular gout subjected in prolonged corticotherapy] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 76:717–22, 27 May–3 June 60 (Fr)
VOLLMOND K: [Blood uric acid level during treatment with chlorothiazide] Nord Med 63:185–6, 11 Feb 60 (Dan)
WALLACE SL: Colchicine analogs in the treatment of acute gout. Arthritis Rheum 2:389–95, Oct 59

veterinary

SILLER WG: Avian nephritis and visceral gout. Lab Invest 8:1319–57, Nov–Dec 59
SCHLUMBERGER HG: Synovial gout in the parakeet. Lab Invest 8:1304–18, Nov–Dec 59

GOVERNMENT

see also COMMUNISM
see also MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT
see also POLITICS
see also SOCIALISM

AGUILAR FJ: The government and medical care: Guatemala. World Med J 7:230–1, July 60; Also 250 (Fr); 270 (Sp)
KUPLAN L: Government's concern in the mental health of older people. J Amer Geriat Soc 8:359–62, May 60
ORR LM: The government's role in medical care in the United States. World Med J 7:223–5, July 60; Also 242–5 (Fr); 260–3 (Sp)
PLAUZOLES S de: [The rights of man and war] Prophyl Sanit Morale 31:193–202, Aug 59 (Fr)
RICHARDSON EL: The federal role in the nation's health. Public Health Rep 74:661–7, Aug 59

GRAAFIAN FOLLICLE

see also CORPUS LUTEUM
see also OVUM

SHARP AA, ELLIS H: Haemoperitoneum in von Willebrand's disease. Case of ovarian follicular rupture. Brit Med J 5195:356–9, 30 July 60

chemistry

JUNG G, HELD H: [On enzymes in the follicular fluid] Arch Gynaek 192:146–50, 1959 (Ger)
SHORT RV: Steroids present in the follicular fluid of the mare. J Endocr 20:147–56, Apr 60

pharmacology

CROES-BUTH S, PAESI FJ, JONGH SE de: Stimulation of ovarian follicles in hypophysectomized rats by low dosages of oestradiol benzoate] Acta Endocr (Kbh) 32: 399–410, Nov 59
INGRAM DL: The effect of oestrogen on the atresia of ovarian follicles. J Endocr 19:123–5, Nov 59
INGRAM DL: The effect of gonadotrophins and oestrogen on ovarian atresia in the immature rat. J Endocr 19:117–22, Nov 59

physiology

ASDELL SA: Growth in the bovine Graafian follicle. Cornell Vet 50:3–9, Jan 60
PECKHAM B, KIEKHOFER W: The movement of tritium-labeled water in the human ovarian follicle. Amer J Obstet Gynec 78:1012–9, Nov 59
RAJAKOSKI E: The ovarian follicular system in sexually mature heifers with special reference to seasonal, cyclical, and left-right variations. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 34(Suppl 52):1–68, 1960

Gradenigo's Syndrome see OTITIS MEDIA

Grafts see SKIN TRANSPLANTATION

Grafts see TRANSPLANTATION

GRAIN

see also CEREALS
see also FLOUR
see also MALT
see also RICE
see also WHEAT

BUTTNER W, MUHLER JC: The effect of oat hulls on the dental caries experience in rats. J Dent Res 38:823–4, July–Aug 59
CAREW DP, SCHWARTING AE: The infection of rye callus with Claviceps purpurea. J Amer Pharm Ass [Sci] 48: 499–500, Sept 59
CARPENTER KJ, KODICEK E, WILSON PW: The availability of bound nicotinic acid to the rat. 3. The effect of boiling maize in water. Brit J Nutr 14:25–34, 1960
CHAUDHURI DK, KODICEK E: The availability of bound nicotinic acid to the rat. 4. The effect of treating wheat, rice and barley brans and a purified preparation of bound nicotinic acid with sodium hydroxide. Brit J Nutr 14:35–42, 1960
CORNWELL PB: Present status of radiation preservation of foods. The disinfestation of foods, particularly grain. Int J Appl Radiat 6:188–93, Oct 59
CRESTA M, FIORENTINI M, MANCINI F: [Corn and aureomycin in the alimentation of the rat] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:2079–84, 31 Dec 59 (It)
GILBERT C, GILLMAN J: Some methodological problems affecting the supplementation of maize assessed biologically with special reference to the value of skimmed milk powder, soyabean, food yeast and casein. S Afr J Med Sci 24:41–80, July 59
GUARINO A, COLICCHIO G, SILVESTRONI A, D'ANZI M: [On the morbidity of workers in a shipping silos] Folia Med (Nap) 43:305–43, Apr 60 (It)
GIRAUD PA: [Nosoconioses caused by grain at threshing-time] Concours Med 82:3663–5, 23 July 60 (Fr)
HOWARD WA, TODD RH, DALTON GL: Studies on the allergenicity of corn products. J Allergy 30:381–6, Sept–Oct 59
HARRIS LH: Allergy to grain dusts. III. Its incidence and relationship to insect allergy. Ann Allergy 18:543–7, May 60
KODICEK E, BRAUDE R, KONSK, MITCHELL KG: The availability to pigs of nicotinic acid in tortilla baked from maize treated with lime-water. Brit J Nutr 13:363–84, 1959
KANAGARATNAM K, WONG HB, TAN KH: Parathion poisoning from contaminated barley. Lancet 1:538–42, 5 Mar 60
KODICEK E: The availability of bound nicotinic acid to the rat. 2. The effect of treating maize and other materials with sodium hydroxide. Brit J Nutr 14:13–24, 1960
LIME-TREATED corn. Nutr Rev 18:183–5, June 60
NUNNIKHOVEN R, BIGWOOD EJ: [Variation in the composition of amino acids in wheat flour as a function of the precentage of its extraction from corn grain] Nutr Dieta (Basel) 1:177–91, 1959 (Fr)

POLLAK K, GUETHERT H, SCHANZENBACH H: [Experimental studies on the problem of grain pneumoconiosis] Arch Gewerbepath 17:519–30, 1959 (Ger)

SKAVINSKII NA: [Granary pests of foodstuffs in Baranovichi and their visible state] Gig Sanit 25:75–6, May 60 (Rus)

THOMAS JM, JENSEN LS, LEONG KC, McGINNIS J: Role of microbial fermentation in improvement of barley by water treatment. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:198–200, Jan 60

VALEVA SA: [On the effect of γ-rays and neutrons on dry seeds of agricultural plants] Biofizika 5:362–5, 1960 (Rus)

WOLFF G: [Influence of storage conditions on the acidity of the oils in oleaginous grains] Ann Nutr (Par) 13:A 317–26, 1959 (Fr)

chemistry

BUSSON F, CARBIENER R, GEORGINA, LANZA J, DUBOIS H: [Contribution to the study of the influence of variety and ecology on the amino acid composition of vegetables (grains of alimentary Papilionaceae)] Ann Nutr (Par) 14(2):Mem 171–6, 1960 (Fr)

CARBIENER R, JAEGER P, BUSSON F: [Study of the protein fraction of the grain of Fonio-Digitaria exilis (Kippist) Stapf-a protein exceptionally rich in methionine] Ann Nutr (Par) 14(2):Mem 165–9, 1960 (Fr)

KLINC L, RAKIC-MANDIC G: [Determination of vitamin B1 in corn and wheat meals] Glas Srpske Akad Nauk [Med] 238, (14):9–14, 1959 (Ser)

KOLLATH W: [Does corn cause calcium depletion because of its phytin content] Hippokrates 31:155–6, 15 Mar 60 (Ger)

NOVAKOVSKAIA ES: [Changes in the proteins of rye and wheat under the influence of the growth of various strains of fungus Fusarium sporotrichiella in the soil (On the study of the etiology and pathogenesis of Urov Kaschin-Beck disease)] Vop Pitan 18:54–8, Nov-Dec 59 (Rus)

OBOLENSKY G: [Electron microscopic studies on the inner structure of the endosperm of barley and of its enzymatic degradation] Mikroskopie 14:189–207, Dec 59 (Ger)

WHITNEY NJ, MORTIMORE CG: Isolation of the antifungal substance, 6-methoxybenzoxazolinone, from field corn (Zea mays L.) in Canada. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 17):1320, 24 Oct 59

WATKIN JE, NEISH AC: Biosynthesis of quercetin in buckwheat. Part III. Canad J Biochem 38:559–67, June 60

extracts

metabolism

FIERS W, VANDENDRIESSCHE L: Catabolism of nucleosides by barley - extracts. Arch Int Physiol 68:203–7, Jan 60

HALL DO, HUFFAKER RC, SHANNON LM, WALLACE A: Influence of light on dark carboxylation reactions in etiolated barley leaves. Biochim Biophys Acta 35:540–2, Oct 59

KODICEK E, WILSON PW: The availability of bound nicotinic acid to the rat. 1. The effect of lime-water treatment of maize and subsequent baking into tortilla. Brit J Nutr 13:418–30, 1959

LIMA-DE-FARIA A: Differential uptake of tritiated thymidine into hetero- and euchromatin in Melanoplus and Secale. J Biophys Biochem Cytol 6:457–66, Dec 59

NUDD SH: S-Adenosylmethionine formation by barley extracts. Biochim Biophys Acta 38:354–5, 26 Feb 60

PEREZ-MILAN H, SCHLIACK J, FROMAGEOT P: [Transamination of cysteinesulfinic acid by extracts of oat leaves] Biochim Biophys Acta 36:73–83, Nov 59 (Fr)

SHAPIRO HS, CHARGAFF E: Studies on the nucleotide arrangement in deoxyribonucleic acids. III. Identification of methylcytidine derivatives among the acid degradation products of rye germ DNA. Biochim Biophys Acta 39:62–7, 25 Mar 60

SHAPIRO HS, CHARGAFF E: Studies on the nucleotide arrangement in deoxyribonucleic acids. IV. Patterns of nucleotide sequence in the deoxyribonucleic acid of rye germ and its fractions. Biochim Biophys Acta 39:68–82, 25 Mar 60

WHISTLER RL, YOUNG JR: The role of hemicelluloses in the oat plant. Arch Biochem 89:1–5, July 60

nutrition & diet

FATTERPAKER P, LAVATE WV, MULGAONKAR AG, NORONHA JM, REGE DV, TIPNIS HP, SREENIVASAN A: Experimental production of vitamin B12 deficiency in rats and mice on a maize-groundnut-meal diet. Brit J Nutr 13:439–47, 1959

radiation effects

BRESLAVETS LP: [Effect of chronic irradiation on dry rye seeds] Biofizika 5:49–54, 1960 (Rus)

Gramicidin see ANTIBIOTICS

Granulocytopenia see AGRANULOCYTOSIS

GRANULOMA

see also TUBERCULOMA

AUSTIN LT Jr, DAHLIN DC, ROYER RQ: Giant-cell reparative granuloma and related conditions affecting the jawbones. Oral Surg 12:1285–95, Nov 59

ANFRES TORRAS P, FERRE FUENTES J, CASASA CARBO JM: [Our experience with granulomas of the small intestine] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 19:347–50, Mar 60 (Sp)

CHVAPIL M, CMUCHALOVA B: Biological significance of peptide containing hydroxyproline during the development of carrageenin granuloma. Nature (Lond) 186:806–7, 4 June 60

DEGOS R, CIVATTE J: [The silicotic granuloma of the skin] Hautarzt 10:106–10, Mar 59 (Ger)

DE OREO GA: Wegener's granulomatosis. AMA Arch Derm 81:169–74, Feb 60

DEN HARTOG JC, GUAZZI GC, NUNES VICENTE A: [Primary cerebral reticuloendotheliosis (so-called granulomatous encephalitis) and infundibulo-tuberal granuloma] Rev Neurol (Par) 102:20–43, Jan 60 (Fr)

GRANULOMAS, Lancet 2:607–8, 17 Oct 59

GERTLER W: [The nosological position of granulomatosis (tuberculoides) pseudosclerodermiformis symmetrica chronica (Gottron) (granulomatosis disciformis chronica et progressiva [Miescher])] Derm Wschr 141:241–58, 5 Mar 60 (Ger)

KATZ S: Mediastinal granulomas. GP 21:118, Apr 60

MITCHELL RE Jr, DODSON AI, KAYS: Xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis. Amer Practit 10:2150–5, Dec 59

NORLIN G: Experimental heart granulomatosis in rabbits and its relation to rheumatic carditis. Acta Rheum Scand 5:85–100, 1959

SIMARSZKY J, SLOWIK F, STIPULA M: [Wegener's granulomatosis] Orv Hetil 101:489–92, 3 Apr 60 (Hun)

[WEGENER'S granulomatosis] Rev Clin Esp 73:361–2, 15 June 59 (Sp)

case reports

ARTIGAS, ANFRES OTTRAS P, FERRE FUENTES J, CASASA CARBO JM: [Our experience with granulomas of the small intestine] Arch Mal Appar Dig 48:1244–8, Oct 59 (Fr)

BORRIE P, JONES B: Staphylococcal granuloma, rosacea, uveitis and conjunctival cicatrization. Proc Roy Soc Med 52:553–4, July 59

BORDET F, DAUMET P, GARNIER C, PAILLAS J: [Pulmonary paraffinoma complicated by suppuration] J Franc Med Chir Thor 13:547–53, 1959 (Fr)

BONET G: [Telangiectasic granuloma of the larynx] Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 11:81–2, 1960 (Sp)

CASE records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 46352. New Engl J Med 263:460–4, 1 Sept 60

CROVETTO R: [Inflammatory granuloma of the stomach caused by penetrating foreign body] Prensa Med Argent 47:520–2, 26 Feb 60 (Sp)

DAS SP: Pseudotumours of the orbit. J Indian Med Ass 34:310–3, 16 Apr 60

FRIEDENBERG S: Wegener's granulomatosis. Report of a case. J Med Soc New Jersey 57:32–3, Jan 60

JACKSON R: Case report; fungous granuloma of the lower leg due to Trichophyton mentagrophytes. Canad Med Ass J 82:679–80, 26 Mar 60

LEEMANN C: [The laryngeal granuloma] Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 21:381–6, Sept 59 (Ger)

LE BESNERAIS Y, MESSIMY R: [A case of isolated cranial lipoidic granuloma] Neurochirurgie 5:326–30, July-Sept 59 (Fr)

MANNING EL: Pyogenic granulomas. AMA Arch Otolaryng 70:502–3, Oct 59

McDONALD JB, EDWARDS RW: "Wegener's granulomatosis"—a triad. JAMA 173:1205–9, 16 July 60

OLSEN H: [Wegener's granulomatosis] Ugeskr Laeg 122:792–5, 9 June 60 (Dan)

ROSSERT A: [Incipient malignant granuloma. (Presentation of a case)] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 77:484–6, June 60 (Fr)

REEVES EH, DEGROAT A, CHAPMAN PT: Wegener's syndrome. Case with unusual features. Amer Rev Resp Dis 82:394–9, Sept 60

SAMUELS SL: Inflammatory granuloma of the iris. Amer J Ophthal 49:829–32, Apr 60

SZANTO PB: The problem of Wegener's granuloma and its relationship to midline lethal facial granuloma. Proc Inst Med Chicago 23:52–3, 15 Mar 60

TAPERELL QJ: Granuloma faciale: report of a case. Med J Aust 46(2):642, 31 Oct 59

VARELA CHILESE R: [Midfacial gangrenous granuloma] Bol Soc Cir B Aires 43:476–7, 29 July 59 (Sp)

VAGLINI F: [Anular granuloma of the nasal dorsum. Comment on a case] Boll Mal Orecch 77:577–89, Aug-Oct 59 (It)

WALTON EW: Pseudo tumour of the orbit and polyarteritis nodosa. J Clin Path 12:419–26, Sept 59

WEISMANN-NETTER R, ORCEL L, LEVY R, TEXIER J: [Dominantly pulmonary and renal superacute necrotizing vasculitis. Incomplete Wegener's disease] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 75:869–78, 6–13 Nov 59 (Fr)

WEISMANN-NETTER R, ORCEL L, LEVY R, TEXIER J: [Wegener's granulomatosis. Anatomo-clinical study. (Apropos of a case of detached Wegener's disease)] Presse Med 68:583–6, 23 Mar 60 (Fr)

complications

BALESTRIERI F, ZORZI M, DUSI A: [Wegener's granulomatosis in the etiopathogenetic picture of periarteritis nodosa] Otorinolaryng Ital 28:3–28, 1959 (It)

GERLEI F, STANGL J: [Three-fold dermoid cyst (teratoma) covered by the gastric mucosa of the tuba uterina with oleogranuloma] Magy Noorv Lap 20:320–7, Nov 59 (Hun)

SCHEIDEGGER S: [On the problem of specific granuloma] Path Microbiol (Basel) 23:449–55, 1960 (Ger)

diagnosis

COTTI L: [On a case of Hodgkin's lymphogranuloma of benign course (so-called "paragranuloma" of Jackson and Parker)] Minerva Med 51:859–69, 10 Mar 60 (It)

DIJK E van: [Cutaneous reactions. IV. Tuberculoid granuloma of unclear etiology] Dermatologica (Basel) 119:240–58, Oct 59 (Ger)

HAFERKAMP O: [On the clinical diagnosis of the so-called retroperitoneal granuloma] Klin Wschr 37:873–5, 15 Aug 59 (Ger)

HELLIER FF: The sheep cell agglutination test in granuloma annulare. AMA Arch Derm 82:265, Aug 60

JALUVKA V: [Granuloma and accessory pancreas of Meckel's diverticulum simulating ovarian cyst] Cesk Gynek 25:147–8, Mar 60 (Cz)

MARCUSSEN PV: Chronic glanders, allergic granulomatosis, or pemphigus vegetans. Acta Dermatovener (Stockh) 39:166–7, 1959

MONTESTRUC E, BENOIST J: [Rare differential dermatological diagnoses from leprosy: granuloma annulare and recurring nonsuppurative nodular panniculitis (Pfeiffer-Weber-Christian disease)] Bull Soc Path Exot 52:417–20, July-Aug 59 (Fr)

MACCALLUM P, HUESTON JT: Pseudo-epitheliomatous granuloma. Brit J Surg 48:53–7, July 60

RASMUSSEN RA, MEAD RH, BASINGER CE: Granulomas of the lung. The necessity for early identification. J Michigan Med Soc 58:1791–5, Nov 59

UNDEUTSCH W, FRIEDERICH HC: [Nevus syringocystadenomatosus papilliferus (syringocystadenoma papilliferum) on nevus sebaceus simulating a granuloma pyogenicum (teleangiectaticum)] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 27:129–38, 1 Sept 59 (Ger)

etiology

AYRES WW, HAYMAKER W: Xanthoma and cholesterol granuloma of the choroid plexus. Report of the pathological aspects in 29 cases. J Neuropath Exp Neurol 19:280–95, Apr 60

BAKER KC, KEMBERLING SR: Coccidioidal granuloma after treatment with amphotericin B. Report of a case. AMA Arch Derm 81:373–7, Mar 60

DUPERRAT B, RECHT P, LENOIR JC: [Paraffinoma of the face caused by work accident] Presse Med 68:691–2, 9 Apr 60 (Fr)

EPSTEIN WL: Contribution to the pathogenesis of zirconium granulomas in man. J Invest Derm 34:183–8, Mar 60

HURLEY HJ, SHELLEY WB: The colloidal state as a stimulus for non-allergic epithelioid granulomas: experimental studies in man with pure sodium stearate and palmitate. J Invest Derm 33:203–20, Oct 59

HURLEY HJ, SHELLEY WB: Sarcoid granulomas after intradermal tuberculin in normal human skin. AMA Arch Derm 82:65–72, July 60

KELLY R: Monilial granuloma — a case report. Aust J Derm 5:114–8, Dec 59

LINCOFF HA: Intractable granuloma as a complication of polyethylene tube buckling procedures. AMA Arch Ophthal 64:201–7, Aug 60

MARTORELL A, MARTORELL F, ROCA DE VINALS R: [Ulcerated thorotrastomas: presentation of two cases] Angiologia 11:228–32, July-Aug 59 (Sp)

MYERS RN, DEAVER JM, BROWN CE: Granulomatous peritonitis due to starch glove powder: a clinical and experimental study. Ann Surg 151:106–12, Jan 60

OSBOURN RA: The histopathology of persistent cat-scratch fever skin test. Southern Med J 53:296–8, Mar 60

QUEVEDO J: Laryngeal granuloma after tracheal intubation. Ann Otol 69:256–62, Mar 60

REINCKE A: [On tubercle-like tissue reactions after introduction of starchy powders into the tissue] Medizinische No 49:2405–7, 5 Dec 59 (Ger)

SCHWARZBART A: The management of intubation granuloma. AMA Arch Otolaryng 70:788–92, Dec 59

SHELLEY WB, HURLEY HJ: The pathogenesis of silica granulomas in man: a non-allergic colloidal phenomenon. J Invest Derm 34:107–23, Feb 60

VOSS H, TOLKI U: [On a vaccine granuloma approximately one year old in man] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 178:291–9, Apr 60 (Ger)

WILLIAMS RM, SKIPWORTH GB: Zirconium granulomas of the glabrous skin following treatment of rhus dermatitis: report of two cases. AMA Arch Derm 80:273–6, Sept 59

experimental

ARMELLINI C: [Histological research on the influence of chorionic gonadotropin on mesenchymal reactivity] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:534–5, 15 June 60 (It)

BONOMI U, VECCHIONI R: [The amino acid composition of cotton pellet granuloma as revealed by paper chromatography] Sperimentale 109:327–32, May-June 59 (It)

DANIEL-MOUSSARD H, COLLET A: [Effects of histamine-liberating substances on the experimental fibrogenesis caused by silica] Rev Franc Etudes Clin Biol 4:710–1, Sept 59 (Fr)

EMMRICH R, GOETZE E, PETZOLD H, HOFFMEISTER K: [On the modification of granulation tissue by choline, acetylcholine and cortisone] Aerztl Forsch 13:553–6, 10 Nov 59 (Ger)

GENESI M, STRAMIGNONI A: [Morphological changes caused by zymosan. I. Zymosan-induced granuloma] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 108:321-37, Sept 59 (It)

HERTING DC, HARRIS PL, CRAIN RC: Lipogranuloma from dietary saturated fats: production and reversal. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1:505-14, Sept 59

HERTING DC, HARRIS PL, CRAIN RC: Effect of saturated and unsaturated fatty acids on dietary lipogranuloma. J Nutr 70:247-51, Feb 60

ITO K: [Experimental mycotic granuloma observed from the standpoint of comparative exanthematology] Hautarzt 10: 243-6, June 59 (Ger)

ITO K: Experimental fungus granuloma as seen from comparative exanthematology. Mycopathologia 12:67-76, 30 Dec 59

MOSINGER M, CARTOUZOU G: [On the histological and cytological composition of a peritoneal silicotic granuloma; argyrophilic histiocytes] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:647-50, 1959 (Fr)

MOSINGER M, LISSITZKY S, CARTOUZOU G, SOUCHON C, REYNAUD J, MIRANDA F: [On the protein composition of an experimental silicotic granuloma in the guinea pig] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:650-4, 1959 (Fr)

NAGY S, REDEI A, KARADY S: The effect of insulin on production of granulation tissue in rats. Experientia 16:121-3, 15 Mar 60

ROBERT A, NEZAMIS JE: Effect of cortisol on an experimental inflammation already established. Endocrinology 65: 725-7, Oct 59

RICCIARDI S, CORAGGIO F, MAZZACCA G: [Influence of isonicotinic acid hydrazide on the histogenic reactivity induced by a foreign body. Considerations on the property of the drug in stimulating the adrenal cortex] Riv Ist Sieroter Ital 34:218-24, May-June 59 (It)

ROBERT B, ROBERT L, JAYLE MF: [The serum glycoproteins in experimental granuloma induced by carrageenin] Experientia 15:385-7, 15 Oct 59 (Fr)

WALTHER D: [Postischemic swelling of fibroblast nuclei in granulation tissue] Beitr Path Anat 120:355-70, 1959 (Ger)

in infancy & childhood

DE ZOYSA MH, DE SILVA CC: A case of amoebic granuloma of the caecum with an acute appendicular abscess in early infancy. J Trop Pediat 5:118-20, Mar 60

KOCH F, JANTZEN H: [Granuloma anulare - a rarely diagnosed disease in childhood] Mschr Kinderheilk 107:364-7, Aug 59 (Ger)

pathology

ALAJMO E: [Further observations and remarks on granuloma gangraenescens] Boll Mal Orecch 77:398-430, July 59 (It)

BENZECRY E, RISPOLI JA: [Wegener's granulomatosis (Physiopathological considerations)] Sem Med (B Air) 115:731-40, 5 Nov 59 (Sp)

CHERUBINO M: [Clinical and anatomicopathological study of a case of granuloma gangraenescens, with special reference to the nosographic picture and significance of the arterial lesions] Boll Mal Orecch 77:317-60, July 59 (It)

FRENK E: [Granulomatous cicatricial changes as a clinical guiding symptom of Boeck's disease] Schweiz Med Wschr 90:107-9, 30 Jan 60 (Ger)

FRAYER WC: The histopathology of perilimbal ulceration in Wegener's granulomatosis. AMA Arch Ophthal 64:58-64, July 60

HOLLANDER A, SOMMERS SC: Histochemical comparison of Boeck's sarcoid with other cutaneous granulomas. AMA Arch Derm 81:944-6, June 60

MARK I, PEHER J: [Allergic granulomatosis] Kiserl Orvostud 11:554-8, Oct 59 (Hun)

PAWLOWSKI JM: Peripelvic urine granuloma. Amer J Clin Path 34:65-7, July 60

TAYLOR JB: Spermatic granuloma. Brit J Urol 31:196-200, June 59

WOOD MG, BEERMAN H: Necrobiosis lipoidica, granuloma annulare, and rheumatoid nodule. J Invest Derm 34:139-47, Feb 60

ZHABOTINSKII, IuM: [On the problem of the histogenesis of infectious granulomas in the central nervous system in parasitic diseases] Arkh Pat 21(11):24-30, 1959 (Rus)

therapy

KERN AB, SCHIFF BL: Injection therapy of granuloma annulare. AMA Arch Derm 81:969, June 60

TAMURA H, SATO T: [Cured cases of granuloma gangraenescens] Mschr Ohrenheilk 94:26-32, Feb 60 (Ger)

Granuloma, Eosinophilic see EOSINOPHILIC GRANULOMA

Granuloma, Hodgkin's see HODGKIN'S DISEASE

GRANULOMA INGUINALE

GREENBLATT RB, DIENST RB, BALDWIN KR: Lymphogranuloma venereum and granuloma inguinale. Med Clin N Amer 43:1493-506, Sept 59

GOLDBERG J: Studies on granuloma inguinale. IV. Growth requirements of Donovania granulomatis and its relationship to the natural habitat of the organism. Brit J Vener Dis 35:266-8, Dec 59

case reports

HARE PJ: Granuloma inguinale. Proc Roy Soc Med 53:564-5 July 60

statistics

DE GREGORIO E: [Subacute inguinal lymphogranulomatosis in Zaragoza] Acta Dermosif (Madr) 50:529-38, Dec 59 (Sp)

therapy

GHOSH S, GHOSH R: Donovanosis treated with erythromycin parenterally. Report of first case. Brit J Vener Dis 35:260-1, Dec 59

MARMELL M, PRIGOT A: The therapeutic value of demethylchlortetracycline in gonorrhea, lymphogranuloma venerum, and donovanosis. Antibiot Ann 7:457-61, 1959-1960

veterinary

BELKIN PV: Extragenital venereal granuloma in the abdominal organs of a dog. J Amer Vet Med Ass 135:575-6, 1 Dec 59

Granuloma, Malignant see FACE - diseases

Granuloma, Malignant see HODGKIN'S DISEASE

Granuloma Venereum see GRANULOMA INGUINALE

GRANULOSA CELL TUMOR

BALDWIN LG: The amazing granulosa cell tumor. Trans Pacif Coast Obstet Gynec Soc 27:17-20, 1959

KLIGMAN AM, PINKUS H: The histogenesis of nevoid tumors of the skin. The folliculoma--a hair-follicle tumor. AMA Arch Derm 81:922-30, June 60

SBROCCA L: [Contribution to the knowledge of an unusual vulvar neoplasm; granulosa cell tumor of the labia majora] Minerva Ginec 12:104-10, 31 Jan 60 (It)

case reports

ARSEN'EVA MG: [A case of folliculoma of the ovary in a 5 year old girl] Akush Ginek 35:111, Sept-Oct 59 (Rus)

BELETSKAIA LM: [On granulosa-cell tumors of the ovary] Vop Onkol 5:305-9, 1959 (Rus)

CASE records of the Massachusetts General Hospital: case 45512. New Engl J Med 261:1289-93, 17 Dec 59

DVORAK O: [Contribution to the incidence of granulosa cell tumors] Cesk Gynek 24:476-7, July 59 (Cz)

PASQUALUCCI ME: [Inguinal metastasis of granulosa cell carcinomal Rev Paul Med 56:198-204. Mar 60 (Por)

PIREDDA G: [On a case of pluricentric carcinoma of the female genital system] Minerva Med 51:1436-8, 21 Apr 60 (It)

ROSEN VJ: Fatal late recurrence of a granulosa cell tumor of the ovary. Obstet Gynec (NY) 16:314-8, Sept 60

complications

BRUK I, DANCASTER CP, JACKSON WP: Granulosa-cell tumours causing precocious puberty; oestrogen fractionations in two patients. Brit Med J 5191:26-8, 2 July 60

diagnosis

SAAMELI K, IKLE FA: [A contribution on the clinical manifestations of granulosa cell tumors] Gynaecologia 148:108-11, Aug 59 (Ger)

experimental

HUXTABLE KA, GARDNER WU: Modification of growth and function of a transplanted ovarian granulosa-cell tumor. J Nat Cancer Inst 25:201-16, July 60

RANZ H: [On the histogenesis of granulosa cell tumors] Z Krebsforsch 63:460-7, 1960 (Ger)

in infancy & childhood

BERNARD R, SERMENT H, SEBAG G: [Feminizing tumor of the ovary in a 3 and 1/2-year-old child] Pediatrie 14:570-3, 1959 (Fr)

BROGI G, DOMANESCHI R, MARIANI PL: [Granulosa cell tumor in a 5-year old child] Pathologica 51:327-33, July-Aug 59 (It)

BOTELHO LS, FERNANDEZ M, AZEVEDO SS, FREIRE DA CRUZ M: [Sexual precocity caused by a feminizing tumor of the ovary, with the acute abdominal syndrome, in a girl about 3 years of age] Rev Iber Endocr 7:311-21, May-June 60 (Por)

GURSON CT, ARTUNKAL T, PARS E: [Feminizing mesenchymoma in a 15-month old child] Helv Paediat Acta 15:108-13, Apr 60 (Fr)

GRAPES

SHARASHIDZE KSh: [Hygienic evaluation of grapes treated with captan] Vop Pitan 19:64-6 May-June 60 (Rus)

Graphite see CARBON

Graphology see HANDWRITING

GRASSES

see also ALFALFA

see also GRAIN

see also POLLEN

ESTROGENS in pasture forages. Nutr Rev 18:14-5, Jan 60

ERSHOFF BH, HERNANDEZ HJ: Beneficial effects of alfalfa meal and other bulk containing or bulk-forming materials on symptoms of tween 60 toxicity in the immature mouse. J Nutr 69:182-8, Oct 59

FRICK OL, GYENES L, SEHON AH: Demonstration of antibodies in the sera of grass-sensitive persons by the bis-diazotized-benzidine hemagglutination technique. J Allergy 31:216-31, May-June 60

HILL CR: Lead-210 and polonium-210 in grass. Nature (Lond) 187:211-2, 16 July 60

PERISSE J, ADRIAN J, RERAT A, LE BERRE S: [Changes in nutritive value during the conversion of sorghum into beer; preparation, composition and consumption of beer in Togo] Ann Nutr (Par) 13:1-15, 1959 (Fr)

chemistry

GARTON GA: Fatty acid composition of the lipids of pasture grasses. Nature (Lond) 187:511-2, 6 Aug 60

HAAFTEN JL van: Oestrogens in pasture. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 20):1575, 14 Nov 59

metabolism

BROWN SA, TOWERS GH, WRIGHT D: Biosynthesis of the coumarins. Tracer studies on coumarin formation in Hierochloe odorata and Melilotus officinalis. Canad J Biochem 38:143-56, Feb 60

LJUNGGREN H, FAHRAEUS G: Effect of Rhizobium polysaccharide on the formation of polygalacturonase in lucerne and clover. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 20):1578-80, 14 Nov 59

RUSSELL RS, GARNER RJ: Uptake of strontium by pasture plants and its possible significance in relation to the fall-out of strontium-90. Nature (Lond) 183:1806-7, 27 June 59

microbiology

LANGSTON CW, BOUMA C: A study of the microorganisms from grass silage. I. The cocci. Appl Microbiol 8:212-22, July 60

LANGSTON CW, BOUMA C: A study of the microorganisms from grass silage. II. The lactobacilli. Appl Microbiol 8:223-34, July 60

Graves' Disease see HYPERTHYROIDISM

GRAVITATION

BERMAN ML: Quantitative estimation of urinary metabolite of adrenaline and noradrenaline as possible indication of tolerance to gravitational stress. Aerospace Med 30:580-4, Aug 59

GURFINKEL' VS, ISAKOV PK, MALKIN VB, POPOV VI: [Coordination of the posture and movements in men in conditions of increased and lowered gravitation] Biull Eksp Biol Med 48:12-8, Nov 59 (Rus)

GRAY RF, WEBB MG: High G protection. US Nav Air Develop Cent NADC-MA-5910:1-18, 12 Feb 60

KOWARSCHIK J: [Man and the force of gravity] Arch Phys Ther (Lpz) 11:393-9, Nov-Dec 59 (Ger)

POTTS P, BOWRING JI: Exercise in a weightless environment. Phys Ther Rev 40 584-7, Aug 60

SCHAEFER HJ: The gravity-free state on a space platform. U S Armed Forces Med J 10:1308-23, Nov 59

SIMONS JC: Walking under zero-gravity conditions. USAF Wright Air Develop Cent Techn Note 59-327:1-8, Oct 59

WARD JE, HAWKINS WR, STALLINGS HD Jr: Physiologic response to subgravity; mechanics of nourishment and deglutition of solids and liquids. USAF Sch Aviat Med 59-2:1-4, Jan 59

WARD JE, HAWKINS WR, STALLINGS HD: Physiologic response to subgravity. II. Initiation of micturition. Aerospace Med 30:572-5, Aug 59

WUNDER CC, HERRIN WF, CRAWFORD CR: Combined influence of gravity and temperature upon growth of fruit fly larvae. Growth 23:349-57, Dec 59

Grippe see INFLUENZA

GRISEOFULVIN

BARUFFINI A: [Griseolfulvin, an antibiotic with antimycotic activity] Farmaco [Sci] 14:745-7, Oct 59 (It)

DEMIS DJ, WALTON MD: Tritium-labeling of griseofulvin. J Invest Derm 34:181-2, Mar 60

[GRISEOFULVIN. A new fungistatic-fungicide] Prensa Med Argent 46:502-3, 20 Feb 59 (Sp)

GRISEOFULVIN, Lancet 1:1175-6, 28 May 60

WILLIAMS DI: Griseofulvin. Practitioner 184:383-9, Mar 60

chemistry

BEDFORD C, CHILD KJ, TOMICH EG: Spectrophotofluorometric assay of griseofulvin. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 6):364-5, 1 Aug 59

WEINSTEIN GD, BLANK H: Quantitative determination of griseofulvin by a spectrophotofluorometric assay. AMA Arch Derm 81:746-9, May 60

metabolism

BEDFORD C, BUSFIELD D, CHILD KJ, MACGREGOR I, SUTHERLAND P, TOMICH EG: Studies on the biological disposition of griseofulvin. an oral antifungal agent. AMA Arch Derm 81:735-45. May 60

BUSFIELD D, CHILD KJ, BASIL B, TOMICH EG: The influence of sex on the catabolism of griseofulvin. J Pharm Pharmacol 12:539-43 Sept 60

GENTLES JC, BARNES MJ: A report on animal experiments with griseofulvin. The griseofulvin content of hair. AMA Arch Derm 81:703-8, May 60

McNALL EG: Biochemical studies on the metabolism of griseofulvin. AMA Arch Derm 81:657-61, May 60

SCOTT A: Behaviour of radioactive griseofulvin in skin. Nature (Lond) 187:705-7. 20 Aug 60

pharmacology

ADAM W, STEITZ K: [On testing dermatophytes for sensitivity to griseofulvin] Aerztl Forsch 14;I/144-7, 10 Mar 60 (Ger)

AYTOUN RS, CAMPBELL AH, NAPIER EJ, SEILER DA: Mycological aspects of action of griseofulvin against dermatophytes. AMA Arch Derm 81:650-6, May 60

BLANK H, TAPLIN D, ROTH FJ Jr: Electron microscopic observations of the effects of griseofulvin on dermatophytes. AMA Arch Derm 81:667-80. May 60

BARICH LL, NAKAI T, SCHWARZ J, BARICH DJ: Tumour-promoting effect of excessively large doses of oral griseofulvin on tumours induced in mice by methylcholanthrene. Nature (Lond) 187;335-6, 23 July 60

DEMIS DJ, DAVIS MJ, CAMPBELL JC: The effects of griseofulvin on epithelial cells in tissue culture. J Invest Derm 34:99-101, Feb 60

EMMONS CW, PIGGOTT W: Amphotericin B and griseofulvin in the treatment of experimental systemic mycoses. Antibiot Chemother (Wash) 9:550-6, Sept 59

EMMONS CW: Failure of griseofulvin to control experimental systemic mycoses in mice. AMA Arch Derm 81:700-2, May 60

FREY JR, GELEICK H: [On the effect of griseofulvin on experimental trichophytosis in the guinea pig] Dermatologica (Basel) 119:132-48, Sept 59 (Ger)

FOLEY EJ, GRECO GA: Studies on the mode of action of griseofulvin. Antibiot Ann 7:670-3, 1959-1960

GRECO GA, MOSS EL Jr, FOLEY EJ: Observations on treatment of fungus infections of animals with griseofulvin. Antibiot Ann 7:663-9, 1959-1960

GAUGHRAN ER, GRUTTER FH, SWARTZ HE: Parenteral administration of griseofulvin in experimental dermatophyte infections. AMA Arch Derm 81:690-3. May 60

GOLDMAN L, BEYER A, SCHWARZ J: Absence of local cytotoxic change in man from griseofulvin. Nature (Lond) 187:335, 23 July 60

HEYMER T: [Studies on the influence of griseofulvin on mitosis in Vicia faba L] Deutsch Med Wschr 85;438-9, 11 Mar 60 (Ger)

MACLEOD J, NELSON WO: Griseofulvin and human spermatogenesis. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102;259-60, Oct 59

McNALL EG: Metabolic studies on griseofulvin and its mechanism of action. Antibiot Ann 7:674-9. 1959-1960

McGUISTION CH, LAWLIS M, GONZALES BB: Human pharmacological studies with griseofulvin. AMA Arch Derm 81:766-8. May 60

MOULD versus mould. Glaxo Volume 21:20-6, 1960

ROTH FJ Jr, BLANK H: The bioassay of griseofulvin in human stratum corneum. AMA Arch Derm 81;662-6, May 60

ROSENTHAL SA, GOLDFARB N, BAER RL: Therapeutic and preventive effects of griseofulvin in guinea pigs. J Invest Derm 33:419-26, Dec 59

ROTH FJ Jr, SALLMAN B, BLANK H: In vitro studies of the antifungal antibiotic griseofulvin. J Invest Derm 33:403-18, Dec 59

ROSENTHAL SA, WISE RS: Studies concerning the development of resistance to griseofulvin by dermatophytes. AMA Arch Derm 81:684-9. May 60

ROBINSON HM Jr, ROBINSON RC, BERESTON ES, FERCIOT TG III: Experimental animal studies with griseofulvin. AMA Arch Derm 81:709-13. May 60

ROBINSON RC, FERCIOT TN III, ROBINSON HM Jr: In vitro resistance studies with griseofulvin. AMA Arch Derm 81:681-3. May 60

SULZBERGER MB, GOLDFARB N, ROSENTHAL S: Report on the International Conference on Griseofulvin and Dermatomycoses held in Miami, Florida, on October 26 and 27, 1959. Excerpta Med [XIII] 13:625-6, Dec 59

SCHWARZ J, LOUTZENHISER JK: Laboratory experiences with griseofulvin. AMA Arch Derm 81:694-9. May 60

SCHWARZ J, LOUTZENHISER JK: Laboratory experiences with griseofulvin. J Invest Derm 34;295-9, May 60

TEMME P, TRAMIER G, CASTELAIN PY: [Etiological breakdown of chronic eczematiform dermitis by the aid of responses to diluted mycotic antigens and of the griseofulvin treatment test] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 67;23-7, Jan-Mar 60 (Fr)

therapy

ANDREWS GC, DOMONKOS AN, SILVA A Jr: Griseofulvin in dermatomycoses. JAMA 173:1542-4, 6 Aug 60

AFEB official statement on the use of griseofulvin in superficial fungal infections. U S Armed Forces Med J 11;1054-7, Sept 60

BELISARIO JC, HAVYATT MT: A case of tinea imbricata in a white boy treated with griseofulvin. Dermatologica (Basel) 119;158-64, Sept 59

BLANK H, SMITH JG Jr, ROTH FJ Jr, ZAIAS N: Griseofulvin for the systemic treatment of dermatomycoses. JAMA 171: 2168-73, 19 Dec 59

BEARE M, MACKENZIE D: Griseofulvin in treatment of infections of scalp due to Microsporum canis. Brit Med J No 5160;1137-40, 28 Nov 59

BARLOW AJ, CHATTAWAY FW, HARGREAVES GK, LA TOUCHE CJ: Griseofulvin in treatment of persistent fungal infections of the skin. Brit Med J No 5160;1141-3, 28 Nov 59

BODIAN EL: Oral treatment of dermatomycosis and onychomycosis with griseofulvin. Int Rec Med 173:85-7, Feb 60

BEHRMAN HT, LUBOWE II, MANDEL EH, MORSE JL: Griseofulvin therapy of tinea capitis. Antibiot Ann 7:701-4, 1959-1960

BUREAU Y, JARRY, BARRIERE, CHARPENTIER: [Results obtained by griseofulvin in an epidemic of tinea caused by "Microsporum ferrugineum"] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 5:665-8, Nov-Dec 59 (Fr)

BLANK H, SMITH JG Jr: Widespread Trichophyton rubrum granulomas treated with griseofulvin. AMA Arch Derm 81:779-89. May 60

BURGOON CF Jr, GRAHAM JH, KEIPER RJ, URBACH F, BURGOON JS, HELWIG EB: Histopathologic evaluation of griseofulvin in Microsporum audouini infections. AMA Arch Derm 81:724-32. May 60

BERRY CZ, SHAPIRO SI, DAHLEN RF: Recurrence of Trichophyton rubrum infection during treatment with griseofulvin. Report of a case. AMA Arch Derm 81:982, June 60

BENSEL A: Treatment of tinea capitis in children with griseofulvin. AMA J Dis Child 100;131-2, July 60

BARNETT SM: Griseofulvin: a brief review. Wisconsin Med J 59:421-4, July 60

BAXTER DL, CARSON WE: Griseofulvin therapy in chronic dermatophyte infections. U S Armed Forces Med J 1001-6, Sept 60

BONNET J, CALAS E, DAVIN A, FLORENS A, COULIER: [Favic tinea cured by griseofulvin] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 67:114-6, Jan-Mar 60 (Fr)

BONNET J, CALAS A: [The treatment of ringworm by griseofulvin] Pediatrie 15;591, 1960 (Fr)

COCHRANE T, TULLETT A: Griseofulvin treatment of acute cattle ringworm infections in man. Brit Med J No 5147:286-7, 29 Aug 59

CONTRERAS F: [Treatment of dermatomycoses with griseofulvin] Acta Dermosif (Madr) 50:501-10, Nov 59 (Sp)

CAMERON OJ: Griseofulvin in fungus infections. Nebr Med J 45;67-9, Feb 60

CARNEY RG, ZIEBELL WC: Griseofulvin: its potentialities and its problems. J Iowa Med Soc 50;199-202, Apr 60

CHAVERIAT A, CLAVIE LC, PELBOIS OF, ROLLIER R: [Griseofulvin in the treatment of ringworm and epidermomycosis] Maroc Med 39;74-81, Jan 60 (Fr)

CALLAWAY JL, NEWTON G, GISLERUD G, HUTTO E, MARASCALCO J, BLAYLOCK K: The treatment of superficial fungus infections of the skin with oral griseofulvin. N Carolina Med J 21;109-11, Mar 60

CREMER G: [Experiences in the treatment of mycoses with griseofulvin] Ned T Geneesk 104;766-73, 16 Apr 60 (Dut)

COHEN A, GOLDMAN J, DANIELS R, KANENSON W: Treatment of shoulder-hand syndrome with griseofulvin. JAMA 173:542-3, 4 June 60

COWAN MA: Intermittent treatment of Trichophyton rubrum infections with griseofulvin. Brit J Derm 72:185-7, May 60

CHIVINGTON PV Jr, GRAY HR, WOLF RL, DALTON JE: Griseofulvin--an advance in the treatment of tinea capitis. J Indiana Med Ass 53:1120-3. June 60

DEGOS R, RIVALIER E, LEFORT P: [Griseofulvin in the treatment of tineas] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph No 3:281-8, June-July 59 (Fr)

DEGOS R, RIVALIER E, LEFORT P: [Griseofulvin in the treatment of dermatophyte infections. (Complementary results)] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 5:669-70, Nov-Dec 59 (Fr)

DEGOS R: Griseofulvin treatment at Saint Louis Hospital, Paris. AMA Arch Derm 81:806, May 60

DEGOS R, RIVALIER E, LEFORT P: [Griseofulvin] Ann Derm Syph (Par) 87:121-44, Mar-Apr 60 (Fr)

DEGOS R, RIVALIER E, LEFORT P: [Griseofulvin in the treatment of tines, onychomycosis and cutaneous dermatophyte infections] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 76;405-10, 18-25 Mar 60 (Fr)

DILLAHA CJ, JANSEN GT: Dosage requirements of griseofulvin in onychomycosis due to Trichophyton rubrum. I. Preliminary report. AMA Arch Derm 81:790-6. May 60

DESAI SC: Effect of griseofulvin on Trichophyton rubrum and Trichophyton violaceum infections. Clinicomycological correlation of the mode of action in tissues. AMA Arch Derm 81:849-58. May 60

EVERETT MA, ALSTON HD: Griseofulvin therapy of superficial cutaneous mycoses. J Okla Med Ass 52;793-5, Dec 59

ESTEVES J, NEVES H: Griseofulvin; therapeutic results in different dermatomycosis after 22 weeks of treatment; effect on experimental dermatomycosis in man. Dermatologica (Basel) 119;148-58, Sept 59

ESTEVES J, NEVES H: [Griseofulvin in therapy of dermatomycosis (10 months of experience)] J Med (Porto) 41;253-8, 30 Jan 60 (Por)

FLOOD JM: Griseofulvin--an oral antibiotic for superficial mycoses. J Amer Med Wom Ass 15;44-51, Jan 60

FRANK L, STEINER K, KAUFMAN J, CHIARAMONTE J: A clinical evaluation and toxicity study of griseofulvin. New York J Med 60;1230-3, 15 Apr 60

FERGUSSON AG, LOGAN JC, DERBLAY PR: Response of favus to griseofulvin. Brit Med J 5178;1026-7, 2 Apr 60

FRANK L: Griseofulvin in the management of fungus infections. Med Times 88;598-600, May 60

FISHER S, LEE FE, SUPLIKI D: Griseofulvin therapy for tinea capitis in a Board of Health Clinic. J Med Soc New Jersey 57:489-90, Aug 60

FRIEDMAN L, DERBES VJ, TROMOVITCH TA: Single dose therapy of tinea capitis. AMA Arch Derm 82:415-8, Sept 60

FUKUSHIRO R, KAGAWA S, TAKAHASHI H: Treatment of dermatomycoses with griseofulvin. J Antibiot [A] 13:204-10, May 60

GOLDMAN L: Some investigative problems of the new oral fungistatic agent, griseofulvin. Conn Med 23;638-41, Oct 59

GOLDMAN L, SCHWARZ J, PRESTON RH, BEYER A, LOUTZENHISER J: Current status of griseofulvin: report on one hundred seventy-five cases. JAMA 172;532-8, 6 Feb 60

GENTLES JC: The treatment of ringworm with griseofulvin. Brit J Derm 71;427-33, Dec 59

GRANDBOIS J, POTVIN A: [Griseofulvin in superficial mycoses (preliminary report)] Laval Med 28;476-91, Nov 59 (Fr)

GONZALEZ OCHOA A, AHUMADA PADILLA M: [Griseofulvin in the treatment of dermatophytoses (preliminary communication)] Prensa Med Mex 24;189-95, May 59 (Sp)

GOETZ H: [Griseofulvin, an oral antibiotic revolutionizing the current therapy of dermatomycosis] Med Klin 54;2162-6, 27 Nov 59 (Ger)

GOETZ H: [Experimental and clinical observations on the therapy of tinea manuum, pedum, corporis et unguium with griseofulvin] Hautarzt 10;539-47, Dec 59 (Ger)

GONZALEZ OCHOA A, AHUMADA PADILLA M: [Griseofulvin in the treatment of dermatophytosis. (Preliminary report)] Gac Med Mex 89:1017-27, Nov-Dec 59 (Sp)

GOULD AH: Treatment of fungous infections of the scalp with griseofulvin. Med Ann DC 29;72-4, Feb 60

GOLDFARB NJ, ROSENTHAL SA, BACK A, BOROTA A, DICK L, FURNARI D, FRASER C: Dermatomycoses treated with griseofulvin. Antibiot Ann 7:693-700, 1959-1960

GONZALEZ-OCHOA A: [2 Cases of sporotrichosis treated with griseofulvin] Rev Inst Salubr Enferm Trop 19:245-9, June 59 (Sp)

GRISEOFULVIN, Scot Med J 5;92-3, Feb 60

GOLDMAN L, PRESTON RH, SCHWARZ J: Topical griseofulvin therapy of that which is called tinea pedis. Acta Dermatovener (Stockh) 39;454-60, 1959

GONZALEZ-OCHOA A, AHUMADA-PADILLA M: New schemes in the treatment of dermatophytoses with griseofulvin. AMA Arch Derm 81;833-7, May 60

[GRISEOFULVIN] Ned T Geneesk 104;787-8, 16 Apr 60 (Dut)

GOLDFARB NJ, SULZBERGER MB: Experiences in one hundred thirty-seven patients treated with oral griseofulvin. Special reference to clinical recurrences, the healthy carrier state, and their management. AMA Arch Derm 81:859-62, May 60

GRIMMER H: [The histopathology of onychomycosis and its significance for griseofulvin therapy] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 28;365-74, 1 June 60 (Ger)

GARNIER G: [A new treatment of dermatomycosis by oral administration: griseofulvin] Gaz Med France 67:1457-62, 25 June 60 (Fr)

[GRISEOFULVIN and dermatomycosis] G Ital Derm 101;163-6, Mar-Apr 60 (It)

HURIEZ C, BIGUET: [Tineas and griseofulvin] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph No 4;492-4, Aug-Oct 59 (Fr)

HEWITT J, MEYER DE SCHMID JJ, DESVIGNES P, SCLAFER J: [Cement dermatitis associated with an allergy to "Candida albicans" and of "Trichophyton". Treatment with extracts of "Candida albicans" and of "Trichophyton". Return to work. Final treatment with griseofulvin] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph No 4;458-60, Aug-Oct 59 (Fr)

HADIDA E, SCHOUSBOE A: [Treatment of ringworm with griseofulvin] Algerie Med 63:813-9, Sept 59 (Fr)

HEITE HJ: [Griseofulvin] Deutsch Med Wschr 84;2202-6, 4 Dec 59 (Ger)

HURIEZ C, DESMONS F, BIGUET J, ANDRIEUX S: [Griseofulvin, new antimycotic agent, active by oral route] Concours Med 82:1477-87, 19 Mar 60 (Fr)

HARVEY G, ALEXANDER JO, KIRK JF: Griseofulvin in fungous infections. Scot Med J 5;51-6, Feb 60

HEIN KE: [Preliminary report on the favorable influencing of 5 cases of microsporosis by means of griseofulvin medication only] Muenchen Med Wschr 102;653, 25 Mar 60 (Ger)

HARRELL ER, BOCOBO FC, KINGERY F, MIEDLER L: Effect of griseofulvin on tinea capitis caused by Microsporum audouini. AMA Arch Derm 81:797-801. May 60

HILL BH: Observations on the treatment of Microsporum canis tinea capitis with griseofulvin. Aust J Derm 5;107-13. Dec 59

HEWITT J, MEYER DE SCHMID JJ, RICHON L, DESVIGNES P, KAUFMANN P: [Results of the clinical application of griseofulvin at the Hopital Broca] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 67:36-40, Jan-Mar 60 (Fr)

GRISEOFULVIN

ITO K, KASHIMA Y, USUI H, TOMOMATSU S, KITAMURA J, INABA K, KURODA K: Experience in the treatment of dermatomycosis with griseofulvin. J Antibiot [A] 13:199–203, May 60

JOHNSON S: Griseofulvin, a new drug for the oral treatment of superficial fungus diseases. Wisc Med J 58:579, Sept 59

JOHNSON SA, CAMERON GH: Laboratory and clinical observations in the therapy of dermatomycoses with griseofulvin. Antibiot Ann 7:687–92, 1959–1960

JEREMIASSE HP: [Griseofulvin treatment of 50 cases of mycosis; preliminary report] Ned T Geneesk 104:762–5, 16 Apr 60 (Dut)

JACKSON R: Griseofulvin: an appraisal. Canad Med Ass J 82:1171–2, 4 June 60

KIRK J, AJELLO L: Use of griseofulvin in the therapy of tinea capitis in children; preliminary observations. AMA Arch Derm 80:259–67, Sept 59

KATZENELLENBOGEN I, SANDBANK M: [Griseofulvin, new trends in the treatment of mycotic skin infections] Harefuah 57:59–60, 2 Aug 59 (Heb)

KAPLAN W, AJELLO L: Oral treatment of spontaneous ringworm in cats with griseofulvin. J Amer Vet Med Ass 135: 253–61, 1 Sept 59

KROGH HK: [Griseofulvin, an oral antibiotic with antimycotic effects] T Norske Laegeforen 80:89–91, 15 Jan 60 (Nor)

KIRK J, MILES VE: Use of griseofulvin in the therapy of tinea capitis in children. II, Single dose and monthly doses. AMA Arch Derm 81:807–12, May 60

KOPP H, KVORNING SA, MARCUSSEN PV: The treatment of favus with griseofulvin. Brit J Derm 72:173–8, May 60

KHALFAT A: [Test of griseofulvin in treatment of ringworm] Tunisie Med 47:675–83, Dec 59 (Fr)

KAMINSKY A: Comparative effects of griseofulvin on onychomycosis and on psoriasis unguium. AMA Arch Derm 81:838–40, May 60

KAPLAN W, AJELLO L: Therapy of spontaneous ringworm in cats with orally administered griseofulvin. AMA Arch Derm 81:714–23, May 60

KULL E: [On the oral treatment of fungus infections of the skin] Praxis 49:410–1, 21 Apr 60 (Ger)

LUBOWE II: The treatment of Tinea rubrum infection of the hand of sixteen years' duration with griseofulvin. Antibiot Med 6:670–1, Nov 59

LEVY-LEBHAR G, LEVY-LEBHAR JP, HERMAN M: [Treatment of tineas in Morocco with griseofulvin] Maroc Med 38:1603–8, Dec 59 (Fr)

LEVIN HB, ALDEN HS, AJELLO L: Use of griseofulvin in office practice. AMA Arch Derm 81:827–32, May 60

LAZAR P, RATTNER H: Griseofulvin therapy for superficial fungus infections. Effect upon concurrent diseases. AMA Arch Derm 81:863–5, May 60

LATAPI F: Griseofulvin in the treatment of some deep mycoses. AMA Arch Derm 81:841–8, May 60

LINSER K: [Our experiences with the peroral griseofulvin treatment of dermatomycoses up to this time] Deutsch Gesundh 15:774–7, 14 Apr 60 (Ger)

MITCHELL AD, MITCHELL DM: Griseofulvin in the treatment of favus. Irish J Med Sci No 404:363–4, Aug 59

MEENAN FO, O'CONNELL LG: Preliminary clinical observations on griseofulvin. Irish J Med Sci No 404:360–3, Aug 59

MULLINS JF, JAMPOLSKY NA, PINKERTON ME: Oral treatment of superficial mycoses with griseofulvin. Texas Rep Biol Med 17:411–22, Fall 59

MERKLEN FP, MIKOL C, GERMAIN S: [Effect of oral treatment of epidermomycoses and cutaneous mycoses] Rev Path Gen 59:1009–18, Oct 59 (Fr)

MANSOUR: [Cure in about 10 days of tinea caused by "Microsporum canis" by the addition of griseofulvin to the local therapy previously used alone] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph No 4;500, Aug–Oct 59 (Fr)

McCUISTION CH Jr, LAWLIS MG, GONZALEZ BB: Toxicological studies and effectiveness of griseofulvin in dermatomycosis. JAMA 171:2174–80, 19 Dec 59

MARSHALL J: [The effect of griseofulvin on favus; photographic study] S Afr Med J 33:1006, 28 Nov 59 (Af)

MULLINS JF, JAMPOLSKY NA, PINKERTON ME: Treatment of superficial mycoses with griseofulvin. Texas J Med 56:282–7, Apr 60

MAIBACH HI, KLIGMAN AM: Short-term treatment of onychomycosis with griseofulvin. AMA Arch Derm 81:733–4, May 60

MEARA RH: Tinea capitis treated with griseofulvin. Brit J Derm 72:169–72, May 60

MIDANA A, ZINA G: [First observations in the treatment of cutaneous mycoses with griseofulvin] Minerva Derm 35:75–7, Mar 60 (It)

MICHALOWSKI B, GUTAKER M: [Oral therapy of dermatomycoses with griseofulvin. (Preliminary communication)] Przegl Derm 47:111–2, Mar–Apr 60 (Pol)

MILLER WC, Griseofulvin in the treatment of dermatomycoses. Wisconsin Med J 59:425–6, July 60

McDANIEL WE: Kerion in tinia capitis due to M. audouini treated by griseofulvin; report of two cases. AMA Arch Derm 82:423, Sept 60

NIERMAN MM, PILOT J: Treatment of superficial fungous infections with fulvicin (griseofulvin). J Indiana Med Ass 52: 1771–4, Oct 59

NIERMAN MM, COHEN DM, GOLDEN M: Treatment of tinea with fulvicin (griseofulvin). Illinois Med J 117:1–5, Jan 60

NEWCOMER VD, HOMER RS, REISNER RM, SORENSEN LJ, McNALL EG, STERNBERG TH: The treatment of tinea capitis with orally administered griseofulvin. AMA J Dis Child 99:585–96, May 60

OSMENT LS: Tinea capitis. Amer J Nurs 60:1264–6, Sept 60

PARDO-CASTELLO V: The treatment of dermatomycoses with griseofulvin. A second report based on 155 cases. AMA Arch Derm 81:772–5, May 60

PETTIT JH: Griseofulvin and favus. A report on work in progress. Brit J Derm 72:179–84, May 60

PETTKER K, RIETH H: [Microsporosis therapy with griseofulvin in an indigenous endemic caused by Microsporum audouini] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 28:177–84, 15 Mar 60 (Ger)

PETER H: [The therapy of dermatomycoses with griseofulvin] Wien Klin Wschr 72:261–8, 15 Apr 60 (Ger)

PIPKIN JL: The treatment of endothrix Trichophyton infections with griseofulvin. AMA Arch Derm 81:813–20, May 60

POLEMANN G: [Antibiotics in the treatment of fungus diseases (griseofulvin—nystatin—trichomycin)] Muenchen Med Wschr 102:1079–84, 20 May 60 (Ger)

PRAZAK G, FERGUSON JS, COMER JE, McNEIL BS: Treatment of tinea pedis with griseofulvin. AMA Arch Derm 81:821–6, May 60

PIERARD J, MROZOWSKI B: [Apropos of several cases of Microsporum infections treated with griseofulvin] Arch Belg Derm Syph 16:107–11, Apr 60 (Fr)

PILLSBURY DM: Griseofulvin therapy in dermatophytic infections. Trans Amer Clin Climat Ass 71:52–7, 1959

RIEHL G: [Griseofulvin — a peroral effective antimycotic] Hautarzt 10:136, Mar 59 (Ger)

ROBINSON HM Jr, ROBINSON RC, BERESTON ES, MANCHEY LL, BELL FK: A systemic treatment for some superficial mycoses. Bull Sch Med Univ Maryland 44:47–52, Oct 59

ROBINSON HM Jr, ROBINSON RC, BERESTON ES, MANCHEY LL, BELL FK: Griseofulvin, clinical and experimental studies. AMA Arch Derm 81:66–80, Jan 60

ROBINSON RC, ROBINSON RM Jr, BERESTON ES: Antifungal activity of griseofulvin. Southern Med J 53:73–6, Jan 60

ROBINSON HM Jr, ROBINSON RC: Griseofulvin, an antifungal antibiotic. Int Rec Med 172:737–42, Dec 59

ROBINSON HM Jr, ROBINSON RC: Griseofulvin, Virginia Med Monthly 87:72–5, Feb 60

ROBINSON MM: Griseofulvin therapy of superficial mycoses. Antibiot Ann 7:686–6, 1959–1960

ROBINSON HM Sr: The use of fulvicin (griseofulvin) for superficial mycotic infections. Bull Sch Med Univ Maryland 45:19–22, Apr 60

RIEHL G, HEKELE K, LOFFERER O: [Experiences with the peroral antimycotic griseofulvin] Derm Wschr 141:161–71, 13 Feb 60 (Ger)

REISS F, KORNBLEE L, GORDON B: Griseofulvin (fulvicin) in the treatment of fungous infections of the hair, skin and nails with special reference to mycologic changes produced during therapy. J Invest Derm 34:263–9, Apr 60

RINALDI VG: [Griseofulvin in the treatment of dermatomycosis. (Preliminary note on 71 cases)] Minerva Derm 35:77–83, Mar 60 (It)

RIMBAUD P, RIOUX JA, BASTIDE JM: [Apropos of the mechanism of action of griseofulvin on dermatophytes: inhibition of keratolytic power] Ann Derm Syph (Par) 87:143–8, Mar–Apr 60 (Fr)

SAGHER F, RAUBITSCHEK F, AXELRAD B: Griseofulvin treatment of tinea capitis due to T. violaceum. J Invest Derm 33:85–6, Sept 59

STERNBERG TH, NEWCOMER VD, REISNER RM, HOMER RS, SORENSEN LJ: The treament of superficial fungus infections in man with orally administered griseofulvin. Curr Ther Res 1:1–16, Sept 59

STEWART WD, KANEE B, DANTO JL, MADDIN SW: Griseofulvin: a clinical report; the effect of griseofulvin on some superficial fungal infections and upon the cultures taken from these infections. Canad Med Ass J 81:726–31, 1 Nov 59

SAMS WM: Favus treated with griseofulvin. AMA Arch Derm 81:802–5, May 60

STERNBERG TH: Griseofulvin. Curr Ther Res 2:158–9, May 60

SIROT G: Griseofulvin therapy of superficial fungus diseases. Conn Med 24:360–3, June 60

RUSSELL B, FRAIN-BELL W, STEVENSON CJ, RIDDELL RW, DJAVAHISZWILI N, MORRISON SL: Chronic ringworm infection of the skin and nails treated with griseofulvin. Report of a therapeutic trial. Lancet 1:1141–7, May 60

TAPPEINER J: [Griseofulvin, an orally effective antimycotic in trichophytosis superficialis capillitii et corporis] Derm Wschr 140:744–6, 4 July 59 (Ger)

TELLER H, SCHOENKNECHT F: [A contribution to griseofulvin therapy of microsporosis] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 28:160–5, 1 Mar 60 (Ger)

THULLIEZ A: [A valuable dermatologic acquisition: griseofulvin] Scalpel (Brux) 113:196–7, 5 Mar 60 (Fr)

TEMIME P, TRAMIER G, CASTELAIN PY, MATHURIN L: [The treatment of superficial dermatomycoses by griseofulvin] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 67:116–20, Jan–Mar 60 (Fr)

THYRESSON N: [Griseofulvin (fulcin) - an antibiotic for dermatomycoses] Svensk Lakartidn 57:1725–34, 3 June 60 (Sw)

TAKAHASHI Y, TAKAHASHI S, INAKI N: Treatment of ringworm with griseofulvin. J Antibiot [A] 13:192–8, May 60

ULBRICH AP, BONINO TH: The incidence of dermatophytosis and potential treatment with griseofulvin. J Amer Osteopath Ass 59:370–3, Jan 60

KERDEL VEGA F: [Preliminary report concerning the oral treatment of superficial mycoses with griseofulvin] Rev. Asoc Med Argent 73:484–5, Nov 59 (Sp)

VANBREUSEGHEM R: [Griseofulvin: a revolution in the treatment of ringworm] Bruxelles Med 40:297–300, 28 Feb 60 (Fr)

VANBREUSEGHEM R: [Treatment of dermatophytic onychitis with griseofulvin] Bruxelles Med 40:813–20, 5 June 60 (Fr)

WILLIAMS DI, MARTEN RH, SARKANY I: Griseofulvin. Brit J Derm 71:434–43, Dec 59

WELSH AL, EDE M: Oral therapy with griseofulvin: preliminary report and review of the literature. Ohio Med J 56:339–44, Mar 60

WRONG NM, ROGERS S: Clinical experiences with griseofulvin. AMA Arch Derm 81:776–8, May 60

WILLIAMS DI: Griseofulvin and Trichophyton rubrum infections. AMA Arch Derm 81:769–71, May 60

WITHERS BT: Combining antibiotic with antigen therapy in cases of T.O.E. (yeast and fungus) allergy. Ann Otol 69:309–15, June 60

YONTEF R: Treatment of dermatomycoses with griseofulvin. J Med Soc New Jersey 56:738–40, Dec 59

toxicology

ADAM W: [Occurrence of splinter-like subungual hemorrhages during griseofulvin treatment] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 28:xxxix-xl, 15 May 60 (Ger)

GOLDBLATT S: Severe reaction to griseofulvin. JAMA 172:1643–4, 9 Apr 60

LIVINGOOD CS, BRANNEN M, ORDERS RL, KOPSTEIN JB, REBUCK JW: Effect of prolonged griseofulvin administration on liver, hematopoietic system, and kidney. AMA Arch Derm 81:760–5, May 60

MACLEOD J, NELSON WO: Griseofulvin and human spermatozoenesis. AMA Arch Derm 81:758–9. May 60

O'FARRELL NM: Allergic reaction to griseofulvin. AMA Arch Derm 82:424, Sept 60

PAGET GE, WALPOLE AL: The experimental toxicology of griseofulvin. AMA Arch Derm 81:750–7, May 60

SHARPE HM, TOMICH EG: Studies in the toxicology of griseofulvin. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 2:44–53, Jan 60

QUERO R: Allergic reaction to griseofulvin. J Invest Derm 34:283–4, May 60

SMITH NG: Petechial reaction caused by griseofulvin. AMA Arch Derm 81:981, June 60

ZINZIUS J: [Side-effects of griseofulvin] Deutsch Med J 11:121–2, 5 Mar 60 (Ger)

Groenblad-Strandberg Syndrome see PSEUDOXANTHOMA ELASTICUM

Group Hospitalization see INSURANCE, HOSPITALIZATION

GROUP PRACTICE

AXELROD J: What you ought to know about groups. Med Times 87:1222–30, Sept 59

ANNIS JW: Group practice. J Florida Med Ass 46:1372–81, May 60

BELL PJ: Notes on the conversion of an old private house into a group practice surgery. Practitioner 185:330–3, Sept 60

GERSH MJ, MASCIA AV, MELLINS RB: Group practice of pediatrics. Pediatrics 25:340–2, Feb 60

GORDON W: My three years in group practice. Med Times 88:394–7, Mar 60

HUBBARD TB Sr: Competitors or co-workers. J Med Ass Alabama 29:160–3, Nov 59

MOTT FD: Medical care through group practice-prepayment. J Nat Med Ass 51:457–62, Nov 59

MARTIN LW: Trends in the distribution and organization of physicians in the practice of medicine. J Okla Med Ass 53:31–5, Jan 60

SANTESSON G: [Physicians in physicians' houses] Socialmed T 36:313–7, Oct 59 (Sw)

SILVER GA: Beyond general practice. Med World (Lond) 92:5569, Jan 60

TAYLOR-JONES TH, WYLLIE BW, TURNER CM, COMPERTZ HR: The organization of a group practice. Brit Med J Suppl 2872:39–41, 6 Feb 60. In: Brit Med J No 5170, 6 Feb 60

VINCENT A: [Group medicine: means of revalorization of general medicine] Concours Med 81:3539–40, 1–6 Aug 59 (Fr)

GROWTH

see also BODY HEIGHT
see also BODY WEIGHT

APPETITE and growth stimulation by tumor diets in the tumor-bearing rat. Nutr Rev 17:274–6, Sept 59

ACHESON RM, MACINTYRE MN, OLDHAM E: Techniques in longitudinal studies of the skeletal development of the rat. Brit J Nutr 13:283–92, 1959

ATKINS D: The growth stages of the lophophore and loop of the brachiopod Terebratalia transversa (Sowerby). J Morph 105:401–26, Nov 59

BOLOGNESI C, MANARA E: [The morphology of the circumvallate papillae of man in development and senescence] Otorinolaryng Ital 28:242–60, 1959 (It)

BIERI JG, BRIGGS GM, POLLARD CJ, FOX MR: Normal growth and development of female chickens without dietary vitamin E or other antioxidants. J Nutr 70:47–52, Jan 60

BOULARD C, CABANNES R, DUZER A, SCOTTO JC: [Hemoglobinosis J in an Algerian Moslem affected with a dystrophic retardation of growth with splenomegaly] Bull Soc Med

Hop Paris 76:41-8, 8-15 Jan 60 (Fr)

BERG BN: Nutrition and longevity in the rat. I. Food intake in relation to size, health and fertility. J Nutr 71:242-54, July 60

BUNAK VV, KLEBANOVA EA: [Effect of an increased mechanical load on the formation of bones of the extremities in growing animals] Arkh Anat 38:43-50, May 60 (Rus)

CHEW RM, BUTTERWORTH BB: Growth and development of Merriam's kangaroo rat, Dipodomys merriami. Growth 23: 75-95, June 59

CRILE G Jr: Cancer and the mystery of growth. Burma Med J 7:217-20, Apr 59

CRAMPTON EW, SHAW RK, MACKAY VG, SCHAD DC: Comparative feeding value of common edible fats as measured by the growth of prematurely weaned pups, guinea pigs and swine. J Nutr 70:81-90, Jan 60

CLAYTON BE, WORDEN JM: Growth in the young hypophysectomized guinea-pig. J Endocr 20:36-47, Feb 60

COOKE RE, BOYDEN DG, HALLER E: The relationship of acidosis and growth retardation. J Pediat 57:326-37, Sept 60

DOKLADAL M: [Head dimensions as a supplementary factor in the evaluation of total body development in a child] Cesk Pediat 15:448-61, 5 May 60 (Cz)

EDWARDS HM Jr, FULLER HL, HESS CW: The effect of environment on chick growth. J Nutr 70:302-6, Mar 60

FOMON SJ: Comparative study of human milk and a soya bean formula in promoting growth and nitrogen retention by infants. Pediatrics 24:577-84, Oct 59

FORD EH, HORN G: Some problems in the evaluation of differential growth in the rat's skull. Growth 23:191-204, Sept 59

FLEXNER LB, FLEXNER JB, ROBERTS RB, DE LA HABA G: Lactic dehydrogenases of the developing cerebral cortex and liver of the mouse and guinea pig. Develop Biol 2:313-28, Aug 60

GLUSHCHENKO AG, SLEPUSHKINA II: [Physical development of preschool children, students in schools of general education and students of trade schools in Kiev] Gig Sanit 24:64-9, Sept 59 (Rus)

GANDOLFO E, DE ALBERTIS P: [Histochemical study of the modifications induced by ultrasonics in the growing skeleton] Minerva Fisioter 4:265-71, Sept-Oct 59 (It)

HAFEZ ES, ENSMINGER ME: Differential development of the loin muscles in swine as affected by ad libitum and restricted food intake. Growth 23:221-33, Sept 59

HERTZ R: Growth in the hypophysectomized rat sustained by pituitary grafts. Endocrinology 65:926-31, Dec 59

HAHN P, KOLDOVSKY O: [Effect of the age of weaning on the growth of young rats fed the same food] Cesk Fysiol 9:14-5, Jan 60 (Cz)

HAEMMERLING J, CLAUSS H, KECK K, RICHTER G, WERZ G: Growth and protein synthesis in nucleated and enucleated cells. Exp Cell Res Suppl 6:210-26, 1959

HEIKEL HV: On ossification and growth of certain bones of the rabbit; with a comparison of the skeletal age in the rabbit and in man. Acta Orthop Scand 29:171-84, 1960

INAGAKI S: [On an idea of the level of vectorial growth] C R Soc Biol (Par) 154:336-8, 1960 (Fr)

JONES HE, MACFARLANE JW, EICHORNDH: A progress report on growth studies at the University of California. Vita Hum 3:17-31, 1960

JEFFAY H: The metabolism of serum proteins. 3. Kinetics of serum protein metabolism during growth. J Biol Chem 235:2352-6, Aug 60

KOPCZYNSKA J: [Studies on developmental age of school children according to established skeletal age] Pediat Pol 34:859-70, June 59 (Pol)

KOLDOVSKY O, PARIZKOVA J, HAHN P: [Growth of young rats given free choice of food] Cesk Fysiol 8:415-6, Sept 59 (Cz)

KRITTER AE, BLOUNT WP: A study of the growth of human epiphyses of the tibia and femur. Surg Forum 10:808-10, 1960

KIDWELL JF, WEETH HJ, HAVERLAND LH, CLARK RT, SHELBY CE: The effect of selection and plane of nutrition on relative size in the rat. Growth 24:47-58, Mar 60

KUO ZY: Studies on the basic factors in animal fighting: IV. Developmental and environmental factors affecting fighting in quails. J Genet Psychol 96:225-39, June 60

KUMTA US, HARPER AE: Sequence in which indispensable and dispensable amino acids become limiting for growth of rats fed diets low in fibrin. J Nutr 71:310-6, July 60

KASSAI S: [On the physical development of Budapest school children] Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 15:197-205, 1960 (Ger)

LONG-TERM studies of antibiotic growth stimulation. Nutr Rev 17:338-40, Nov 59

LUSHBOUGH CH, SCHWEIGERT BS: The effect of diet on growth rate and feed efficiency in the normal rat. J Nutr 70:252-6, Feb 60

LENART G: [Hereditary aspects of growth abnormalities] Orv Hetil 101:850-2, 12 June 60 (Hun)

MEADOWS RW, HUGHES WT, WALKER LC, ETTELDORF JN: Effects of oral 19-nortestosterone derivative (nilevar) on growth of premature infants. AMA J Dis Child 99:206-11, Feb 60

McKAY SR: Growth and nutrition of infants in the western highlands of New Guinea. Med J Aust 47(1):452-9, 19 Mar 60

MOHSEN T: Differential effects of various androgens on somatic growth and on gonopodial development in the cyprinodont: Lebistes reticulatus. Growth 23:303-11, Dec 59

MASCHER-KOCH M: [Number of children in the family and its influence on physical and mental development] Z Aerztl Fortbild 54:370-4, 1 Apr 60 (Ger)

NICOLA P, ANSALDI N: [Study on the growth of the premature infant in the first 4 years of life] Minerva Pediat 12:235-43, 3 Mar 60 (It)

PARIZKOVA J: [Observations on the development of child organism with the aid of hydrostatic weighing and calipers] Cesk Fysiol 8:337-8, July 59 (Cz)

POLLAK JK: Amino acids metabolism of growing tissues. I. Alanine-glutamic acid transaminase activity of regenerating rat liver. Exp Cell Res 19:156-63, Feb 60

PROKOPEC M: [Growth of Prague children from birth to 18 months of age in comparison with children of some foreign large cities] Cesk Pediat 15:427-35, 5 May 60 (Cz)

POSSIBLE growth inhibitor in uncooked peas. Nutr Rev 18:255, Aug 60

ROSENSTEIN P: [The regulation of normal growth and the pathological inhibition of growth, such as that of cancer, a heretofore unknown property of juvenile bone marrow] Rev Bras Cir 38:Suppl 67-71 contd, Oct 59 Por)

REBER EF, MALHOTRA OP, KREIER JP, NORTON HW, BEAMER PD: The effects of feeding irradiated beef to dogs. I. Growth. Amer J Vet Res 21:367-70, May 60

RAO PB, METTA VC, JOHNSON BC: The amino acid composition and the nutritive value of proteins. II. Amino acid mixtures as a dietary source of nitrogen for growth. J Nutr 71:327-31, July 60

RUDDER B de: [On the cause of growth acceleration] Deutsch Med Wschr 85:1193-5, 8 July 60 (Ger)

SELYE H, PRIORESCHI P, JEAN P: Water fixation as the ultimate cause of tissue growth. Growth 23:159-87, June 59

SMITH AH, WINGET CM, KELLY CF: Growth and survival of birds under chronic acceleration. Growth 23:97-108,

SCHLUMBERGER HG, RUDOLPH HJ: Growth-promoting effect of a transplantable pituitary tumor in parakeets. Endocrinology 65:902-8, Dec 59

SECKEL HP: Concepts relating the pituitary growth hormone to somatic growth of the normal child. AMA J Dis Child 99:349-79, Mar 60

SUZUKI HK: Synergistic effect of thyroxin and estradiol valerate on the inhibition of linear growth in the mouse femur. Growth 23:291-302, Dec 59

SCHELLER S: Roentgenographic studies on epiphysial growth and ossification in the knee. Acta Radiol (Stockh) Suppl 195:1-303, 1960

SCOTT DB: Enzymes of the hexose monophosphate shunt as growth enzymes. Acta Un Int Cancr 16:1024-7, 1960

SOBOVA A: [Comparison of graphic method for the investigation of child development up to 3 years of age] Cesk Pediat 15:442-7, 5 May 60 (Cz)

SOBEK V: [Contribution to the influence of growth by chlortetracycline] Cesk Fysiol 9:299, May 60 (Cz)

TANNER JM, PRADER A, HABICH H, FERGUSON-SMITH MA: Genes on the Y chromosome influencing rate of maturation in man; skeletal age studies in children with Klinefelter's (XXY) and Turner's (XO) syndromes. Lancet 2:141-4, 22 Aug 59

TRAVNICKOVA E: [Effect of repeated blood loss on the development of young rats] Cesk Fysiol 9:59-60, Jan 60 (Cz)

TUPMAN GS: Treatment of inequality of the lower limbs. The results of operations for stimulation of growth. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 42-B:489-501, Aug 60

TONELLI E: [Research on the growth of school children in Bologna. Note 4. Auxological changes discovered in 2,041 children after a stay at the seaside] Riv Ital Igiene 20:38-47, Jan-Apr 60 (It)

VERGA A: [Clinical experience on the activity of novobiocin as growth factor] Minerva Pediat 11:870-3, 8 Sept 59 (It)

VIKTORA J, FODOR J, GRAFNETTER D, HAHN P, KOLDOVSKY O, LOJDA Z: [Studies of certain biochemical indices of fat metabolism during the ontogenesis of rats] Cesk Fysiol 9:63-4, Jan 60 (Cz)

WIDDOWSON EM, McCANCE RA: The effect of food and growth on the metabolism of phosphorus in the newly born. Acta Paediat (Upps) 48:383-7, July 59

WUNDER CC, HERRIN WF, CRAWFORD CR: Combined influence of gravity and temperature upon growth of fruit fly larvae. Growth 23:349-57, Dec 59

WILL DH, UDALL RH: Calcium and phosphorus absorption and its relationship to growth in the dog. Amer J Vet Res 21:360-3, May 60

genetics

CRARY DD, SAWIN PB: Genetic differences in growth rate and maturation of rabbits. Growth 24:111-30, June 60

in adolescence

LENZ W, ORT BW: [Growth of Hamburg students in 1877 and in 1957] Medizinische No 47:2265-71, 21 Nov 59 (Ger)

ROSENBAUM M: The role of psychological factors in delayed growth in adolescence: a case report. Amer J Orthopsychiat 29:762-71, Oct 59

in infancy & childhood

ANDERSON JE, BALDWIN AL, LEVY DM, STUART HC: Child development research: the next twenty-five years. Child Develop 31:191-208. Mar 60

BAIRD D: The contribution of obstetrical factors to serious physical and mental handicap in children. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Emp 66:743-7, Oct 59

BROZIK H, MOKRZYCKA H, SUPLETA Z: [Nutrition, care and physical development of infants in villages of the Radomsko county] Pediat Pol 34:1461-6, Nov 59 (Pol)

BIGARDI D, ZANETTI P: [Skeletal age and pondero-stature development in children with severe anemia] Minerva Pediat 12:310-4, 17 Mar 60 (It)

CHRISTENSEN JF: [Growth problems in childhood] Maanedsskr Prakt Laegegern 37:405-24, Oct 59

CAHN A, NEAL R: Nutritional and dietary aspects of the Melbourne Child Growth Study. Med J Aust 46(2):549-54, 17 Oct 59

CALAMARI A, PIERACCINI P, BARTOLOMEI AM: [Alimentation and growth in the premature] Riv Clin Pediat 65:273-88, Apr 60 (It)

DRILLIEN CM: A longitudinal study of the growth and development of prematurely and maturely born children. IV. Morbidity. Arch Dis Childh 34:210-7, June 59

DRILLIEN CM: Physical and mental handicap in the prematurely born. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Emp 66:721-8, Oct 59

DRAPER KC, DRAPER CC: Observations on the growth of African infants with special reference to the effects of malaria control. J Trop Med Hyg 63:165-71, July 60

EVERHART RW: Literature survey of growth and developmental factors in articulatory maturation. J Speech Hearing Dis 25:59-69, Feb 60

ERKKILA S: [Factors causing damage to the natural development of children in our time] Suom Laak 15:883-9, 1 June 60 (Fin)

FRANCHINI AM, CONCA G: [Auxological investigation of the newborn in prolonged pregnancy (postmature)] Minerva Pediat 11:931-5, 22 Sept 59 (It)

FREUND F: [Acceleration and retardation. Clinical aspects] Z Kinderpsychiat 26:170-81, Dec 59 (Ger)

FRANK LK: Future possibilities in child development research. Child Develop 31:189-90, Mar 60

GOVATOS LA: Relationships and age differences in growth measures and motor skills. Child Develop 30:333-40, Sept 59

GRANDI F, BUZZI F: [Average monthly growth in the first year of life of infants born at the L.P.I. of Bologna in 1957 and in the first 4 months of 1958 and living within the Institute for the entire period of observation] Clin Pediat (Bologna) 41:755-69, Sept 59 (It)

GARN SM, HASKELL JA: Fat and growth during childhood. Science 130:1711-2, 18 Dec 59

GRAFFAR M: [Researches from the Centre d'Etude de la Croissance de Bruxelles. Introductory report] Acta Paediat Belg 13:293-304, 1959 (Fr)

GULLO A: [Anthropometric findings on Palermitan children from 6 to 13 years of age (Contribution to the question of developmental acceleration)] Sicilia Sanit 1:279-86, Oct 59 (It)

GARN SM, HASKELL JA: Fat thickness and developmental status in childhood and adolescence. AMA J Dis Child 99:746-51, June 60

GULLO A: [Antropometric findings on Palermo children from 6 to 13 years of age (Contribution to the problem of the acceleration of development)] Sicilia Sanit 1:279-86, Oct 59 (It)

GORIUNOVA AA: [Indications of the physical development of children of preschool age in connection with typological features of higher nervous activity] Gig Sanit 25:90-2, Feb 60 (Rus)

GUGLIELMO B, BRUSA I: [Further research with grids for charting the mental and physical development of young infants] Minerva Nipiol 9:83-4, Sept-Dec 59 (It)

HUGGETT AS: Some aspects of development; prenatal and neonatal. Ann Paediat Fenn 5:94-7, 1959

HULTIN H: Factors affecting the somatic development of the child: social environment. Acta Paediat (Upps) 48(Suppl 118):108-11, Sept 59

JAMES JA: Growth failure. Texas J Med 55:744-7, Sept 59

KARLBERG P, KLACKENBERG G, KLACKENBERG-LARSSON I, LICHTENSTEIN H, SVENNBERG I, WALLGREN A: A longitudinal study of children's biological development in a modern city community. Acta Paediat (Upps) 48(Suppl 118):126-7, Sept 59

KAHN E, FREEDMAN ML: The physical development of a privileged group of African children. S Afr Med J 33:934-6, 7 Nov 59

KNOBLOCH H, PASAMANICK B: Environmental factors affecting human development, before and after birth. Pediatrics 26:210-8, Aug 60

KAGAN J, MOSS HA: The stability of passive and dependent behavior from childhood through adulthood. Child Develop 31:577-91 Sept 60

LAROCHE C: [Treatment of growth retardations] Acquis Med Recentes:83-92, 1959 (Fr)

LLOYD VA: Some problems of child development. J Roy Inst Public Health 22:207-15, Sept 59

LEHR U: [Data on the status of the acceleration problem. I. The concept of acceleration] Vita Hum 2:191-212, 1959 (Ger)

LONGITUDINAL studies of child health and development. Nutr Rev 18:165-6. June 60

MEREDITH HV: A longitudinal study of growth in face depth during childhood. Amer J Phys Anthrop 17:125-35, June 59

McLAREN DS: The pattern of early growth in Sukumaland, Tanganyika. J Pediat 56:803-13, June 60

MAEDA Y: [On acceleration in Japan] Oeff Gesundheitsdienst 22:89-93, June 60 (Ger)

MATUCCI-CERINIC L, LUZZIANI A: [The therapeutic action of a combination of essential amino acids and vitamins of the B group on growth and blood crasis in the first period

of childhood] Minerva Pediat 12:414–8, 7 Apr 60 (It)
McCRORY WW: Growth disorders associated with renal acidosis. J Pediat 57:5–13, July 60
OBERNDORFER L: [Development of 15 preschool-age children in an institution during a period of 5 years] Rev Colomb Pediat 18:131–49, June 59 (Sp)
PRADER A: [The normal and pathological growth of the child] Z Kinderpsychiat 26:97–9, Aug 59 (Ger)
PEREZ NAVARRETE JL, VEGA FRANCO L, VILCHIS A, ARRIETA R, SANTIBANEZ E, RIVERA L, CRAVIOTO J: [Operation Zacatepec V. Longitudinal study of a group of children who were followed-up during the first year of life in the town of Tlalitzapan of the state of Morelos, Mexican Republic] Bol Med Hosp Infant (Mex) 17:283–96, Mar–Apr 60 (Sp)
RICCI M, CORBO S: [Intestinal parasitism and the auxological status of the child] Rendic Ist Sup Sanita 22:553–76, 1959 (It)
RUTENFRANZ J, HETTINGER T: [Studies on the dependence of physical fitness on age, sex and physical development] Z Kinderheilk 83:65–88, 1959 (Ger)
REED RB, STUART HC: Patterns of growth in height and weight from birth to eighteen years of age. Pediatrics 24: 904–21, Nov 59
RILEY HD Jr, KEELE DK, KIRKMAN HN, WAITES L, RICHARDSON S, CAYLER GG: Growth failure in infancy and childhood. J Okla Med Ass 53:63–77, Feb 60
RICCI M, CORBO S: [Intestinal parasitism and auxological position of the child. Note II.] Rendic Ist Sup Sanita 22:975–89, 1959 (It)
RAMOS GALVAN R, PEREZ NAVARRETE JL, CRAVIOTO MUNOZ J: [Various aspects of growth and development of Mexican children] Bol Med Hosp Infant (Mex) 17:455–74, May–June 60 (Sp)
SECKEL HP, ROLFES L J: Long-range studies on statural growth of smallest surviving prematures. Ann Paediat Fenn 5:73–93, 1959.
SAND EA: [Introduction to a longitudinal study of psychomotor and character development in children] Acta Neurol Belg 59:928–43, July 59 (Fr)
STRACKER OA: [Growth and size of Viennese children] Neue Oest Z Kinderheilk 4:145–57, 1959 (Ger)
STUART HC, REED RB: Longitudinal studies of child health and development – Series II. Description of project. Pediatrics 24:875–85, Nov 59
STUART HC: The search for knowledge of the child and the significance of his growth and development—examples from the Harvard Longitudinal Studies. Pediatrics 24:701–9, Nov 59
SANCTIS C de: [Retardation and acceleration] Z Kinderpsychiat 27:37–43 contd, Jan 60 (Fr)
SCHRENK M: [The stages of development of upright posture] Nervenarzt 31:186–8, 20 Apr 60 (Ger)
SILVERIO LATOUR J: [Anatomophysiological characteristics and psychomotor development of children] Rev Cuba Pediat 32:203–14, Apr 60 (Sp)
TONELLI E, MALAVASI L: [Auxological changes found in a group of children in Rimini during the interval between the end of the so-called little puberty and the beginning of the prepuberal period] Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 12:1135–41, 1959 (It)
TONELLI E, MARTONI L: [Study of the relations between physical development and demographico-social factors in a school population of Forli] Riv Ital Igiene 19:537–46, Nov-Dec 59 (It)
VAN BRAEKEL G: [Study of the robustness and growth of the Negro school children of Elisabethville] Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 39:201–22, 30 Apr 59 (Fr)
VITAMIN B12 and growth of children. Nutr Rev 18:45–6, Feb 60
VEIGA OA da: Oxytetracycline as a factor in the development of growth and weight of children. Antibiot Ann 7:922–3, 1959–1960
VESELKOVA KP: [The physical development of children in the creches of Moscow in 1958] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 5:82–4, Mar–Apr 60 (Rus)
WILLIAMS H: Failure to grow or thrive in infancy. Med J Aust 46(2):345–9, 12 Sept 59
WURST F: [Place of residence and social conditions in their effects on the development of country children] Neue Oest Z Kinderheilk 4:251–61, 1959 (Ger)
WEINGAERTNER L, PIRLICH I: [On the nutrition and static development of infants in a metropolis (Leipzig)] Deutsch Gesundh 15:547–54, 17 Mar 60 (Ger)
WORTHEN HG: Growth failure due to diseases of the proximal tubule. J Pediat 57:14–22, July 60
ZUCCHERMAGLIO D: [Study of the relation between nutrition and growth rate in premature infants. (Clinicostatistical contribution)] Clin Pediat (Bologna) 42:144–54, Feb 60 (It)

nutrition & diet

AMBEGAOKAR SD, CHANDRAN K: Physiological effects of low-protein diets. I. Studies on nitrogen balance, growth, reproduction and lactation, and basal metabolism in rat. Indian J Med Res 47:539–51, Sept 59
BOSSHARDT DK, KRYVOKULSKY M, HOWE EE: Interrelation of cholesterol, palmitic acid, and unsaturated fatty acids in the growing mouse and rat. J Nutr 69:185–90, Oct 59
FUNCH JP, JART A, DAM H: The effects of diets with no fat or with hydrogenated or unhydrogenated fat on growth and tissue pathology of rats. Brit J Nutr 14:171–81, 1960
GOETTSCH M: Comparative protein requirement of the rat and mouse for growth, reproduction and lactation using casein diets. J Nutr 70:107–12. Mar 60
HOWE EE, GILFILLAN EW, ALLISON JB: Efficacy of the FAO amino acid reference standard for growth of the weanling rat. J Nutr 70:385–90, Mar 60
LEOSCHKE WL, ELVEHJEM CA: The importance of arginine and methionine for the growth and fur development of mink fed purified diets. J Nutr 69:147–50, Oct 59
RECHCIGL M Jr, LOOSLI JK, WILLIAMS HH: D-Amino acids as source of non-specific nitrogen for growth of rats. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 104:448–52, July 60

pharmacology

ARNOLD A, COULSTON F: A laboratory evaluation of the effect of the coccidiostat, trithiadol on the growth of chickens. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1:475–86, Sept 59
ADAMS AE, HIRCHINSON V: Growth-retarding effect of reserpine on the chick embryo. Anat Rec 134:699–723, Aug 59
ANGELLOTTI OA: [Results obtained with the use of androstanolone and vitamin B 12 in childhood] Prensa Med Argent 46:1618–25, 19 June 59 (Sp)
AWAD NA: Growth rates of normal and Brucella-infected experimental animals; effect of ascorbic acid and corticotrophin. J Trop Med Hyg 62:262–8, Nov 59
ASCHKENASY-LELU P, ASCHKENASY A: Effects of androgens and oestrogens on the metabolism of proteins and the growth of tissues. World Rev Nutr Diet 1:29–60, 1959
BLACKWOOD UB, POLLARD WO: Growth inhibition and leg disorder in chicks following parenteral administration of hemin and non-metalloporphyrins. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:556–9, Mar 60
BAUM GJ, MEYER RK: Effect of adrenal steroids and diethylstilboestrol on growth and fat content of cockerels. Amer J Physiol 198:1263–6. June 60
BERTAZZOLI C, CHIELI T, DI MARCO A, TUROLLA E: [Growth-promoting action in laboratory animals of a new analog of vitamin B12 containg 5(6)-amino-6(5)-methylbenzimidazole] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:2049–52, 31 Dec 59 (It)
CLARK JE, HEATH OV: Auxin and the bulbing of onions. Nature (Lond) 184:345–7, 1 Aug 59
COATES ME, HARRISON GF: The effect on chick growth of inactivated penicillin, mineral sulphates or furazolidone supplements. Brit J Nutr 13:345–55, 1959
COATES ME, DAVIES MK, HARRISON GF: Antivitamin B12 activity for the growing chick and developing chick embryo of some analogs of cyanocobalamin. Arch Biochem 87:93–9, Mar 60
CHAMPIGNY O, BOURDEL G, JACQUOT R: [Influence of aureomycin on the ponderal growth and duration of survival of the adrenalectomized rat] Arch Sci Physiol (Par) 14:97–103, 1960 (Fr)
DOCTOR VM: Hematologic changes in rat following administration of desoxypyridoxine, aminopterin, oxythiamine and 6,7-dimethyl-9-(2'-acetoxyethyl)isoalloxazine. Blood 14: 1244–9, Nov 59
DELOST P, CANGUILHEM B: [Action of catecholamines and corticostimulin on growth in the mouse] J Physiol (Par) 52:65–6, Jan–Feb 60 (Fr)
EMERSON JD, EMERSON GM: Effect of dosage on plateauing in adult female Norway rats receiving a growth hormone containing pituitary extract. Endocrinology 67:170–8, Aug 60
FOSS GL: Some experiences with a new anabolic steroid (methandrostenolone). Brit Med J 5182:1300–5, 30 Apr 60
FLEISHER DS, McCRORY WW, RAPOPORT M: The effects of intermittent doses of adrenocortical steroids on the statural growth of nephrotic children. J Pediat 57:192–8. Aug 60
HAWKINS GM, ROY JH, SHILLAM KW, GREATOREX JC, INGRAM PL: The effect of oestrogens given by mouth on some aspects of the physiology of the newborn calf. Brit J Nutr 13:447–63, 1959
GROWTH rate and lysine. Nutr Rev 18:178–9. June 60
GERULAT BF, BERG CP: Growth promotion by D-valine and D-leucine. Arch Biochem 88:273–9, June 60
LANG JM, ROY JH, SHILLAM KW, INGRAM PL: The effect of giving stilboestrol and chlortetracycline to colostrum-fed calves. Brit J Nutr 13:463–7, 1959
MENKIN V: Further studies on growth-promoting factor of exudates. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 104:312–8, June 60
LA CAUZA C, BARTOLOZZI G, PRATESI V: [The action of prednisolone on the growth of the prepuberal rat] Riv Clin Pediat 66:643–64, July 60 (It)
McLEAN JW, THOMSON GG, CLAXTON JH: Growth responses to selenium in lambs. Nature (Lond) 184:251–2, 25 July 59
MORRISON AB, SARETT HP: Effects of excess thiamine and pyridoxine on growth and reproduction in rats. J Nutr 69: 111–6, Oct 59
MARSHALL MW, HILDEBRAND HE, DUPONT JL, WOMACK M: Effect of dietary fats and carbohydrates on digestibility of nitrogen and energy supply, and on growth, body composition and serum cholesterol of rats. J Nutr 69:371–82, Dec 59
MATHUES JK, GREENBERG SM, HERNDON JF, PARMELEE ET, VAN LOON EJ: Enhancement of growth of vit. B6-deficient rats by chlorpromazine hydrochloride (SKF no. 2601-A). Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:594–9. Oct-Dec 59
MARAZZI-UBERTI E, TURBA C: [Action of small doses of D-glucosamine and N-acetylglucosamine in the diet on the growth of white rats] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1227–30, 15 Oct 59 (It)
McGRAW JY: [The regulation of capillary resistance. VIII. Influence of various adrenal cortex and pituitary hormones on growth and capillary resistance] Laval Med 29:71–118; contd, Jan 60 (Fr)
MUSMECI L, NOFRI R, TURCHINI G: [Experimental observations on prednisolone and 19-nortestosterone propionate in the neonatal period] Policlinico [Med] 67:42–59, Jan–Feb 60 (It)
MARTINAZZI M: [Experimental research on the effects shown by progesterone and 6α-methyl-17α-acetoxyprogesterone on growth] Folia Endocr (Pisa) 13:261–72, Apr 60 (It)
PENTTINEN K, SAXEN E: Growth-controlling action of human serum in cell culture. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 20):1570–1, 14 Nov 59
RECHCIGL M Jr, BERGER S, LOOSLI JK, WILLIAMS HH: Effect of 'amino-acid imbalance' on growth and vitamin A storage in the white rat. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 18):1404, 31 Oct 59
RINGROSE AT, WALLER EF: High level feeding of surface active agents to chicks. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1:548–59, Nov 59
RUEGAMER WR, ALPERT ME, SILVERMAN FR: Thyroxine analogues and cholesterol metabolism: the relative effects of various thyroxine derivatives on growth, oxygen consumption and tissue cholesterol concentrations in the rat. Endocrinology 66:160–6, Feb 60
ROSENSTEIM P: [The regulation of normal growth and the inhibition of pathological growth, as in cancer, by a heretofore unknown property of juvenile bone marrow] Rev Bras Cir Suppl 1:80–5, Nov 59. Int Rev Bras Cir 38, Nov 59 (Por)
SULLIVAN TJ: The effects of metallic edetates on the growth and blood formation of rats. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 124:225–36, 1 Feb 60
WACHTER JP, BERG CP: Growth promotion by invertible D-amino acids in diets containing extraneous (poorly invertible) D-amino acids. J Nutr 70:31–6, Jan 60

physiology

BLUM HF: Coordinated growth of body parts and cancer. J Nat Cancer Inst 23:229–39, Aug 59
BURNETT AL: Histophysiology of growth in hydra. J Exp Zool 140:281–341, Mar 59
BRODY S: Enzymatic aspects of growth and growth control. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 38:424–32, 1959
BARNETT SA, COLEMAN EM, MANLY BM: Mortality, growth and liver glycogen in young mice exposed to cold. Quart J Exp Physiol 45:40–9, Jan 60
COWLEY JJ, GRIESEL RD: Some effects of a low protein diet on a first filial generation of white rats. J Genet Psychol 95:187–201, Dec 59
CREMER HD, KINKEL HJ, MAURON J: Dental caries and growth in rats fed whole-milk powders with increasing lysine deterioration. J Nutr 70:533–6, Apr 60
CHEDID L, BOYER F, PARANT M: [Effect of an antibiotic (bacitracin) on the growth of a young hypophysectomized rat] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:2277–9, 21 Mar 60
DICKERSON JW: The effect of growth on the composition of avian muscle. Biochem J 75:33–7, Apr 60
DICKERSON JW, WIDDOWSON EM: Some effects of accelerating growth. II. Skeletal development. Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 152:207–17, 17 May 60
FETTER D, NEIDLE EA: Effect of a high-fat diet on growth and blood sugar of the rat. Metabolism 8:762–8, Sept 59
FERRANDO R, BOISSELOT-LEFEBVRES J, RATSIMAMANGA AR: [Action of the hormones in milk on the pregnancy as well as on the growth of the young rat and on the weight development of its organs] C R Soc Biol (Par) 154:579–81, 1960 (Fr)
GROWTH disturbances. Lab Invest 8:1128–33, Sept-Oct 59
HVIDBERG E: Growth and the connective tissue ground substance. Acta Pharmacol (Kbh) 16:55–61, 1959
JEURISSEN A: [The development of the thoracic cavity during the growth of young and adolescent girls] Acta Tuberc Belg 50:352–70, Sept–Oct 59 (Fr)
KNOBLOCH H, PASAMANICK B, HARPER PA, RIDER RV: The effect of prematurity on health and growth. Amer J Public Health 49:1164–73, Sept 59
LAFON M: [Some aspects of dehydration of the organism during development; biochemical observations in the rabbit and the rat] Arch Int Physiol 68:460–77, May 60 (Fr)
LAT J, WIDDOWSON EM, McCANCE RA: [Irreversible growth changes produced by nutritional factors during early stages of ontogenesis with special regard to the excitability of the CNS] Cesk Fysiol 9:248–9, May 60 (Cz)
McGRAW JY: [The regulation of capillary resistance. VII. Influence of the thyroid and adrenal glands on growth and capillary resistance] Laval Med 28:514–55; contd., Nov 59 (Fr)
McGRAW JY: [The regulation of capillary resistance. VII. Influence of the thyroid and adrenals on growth and capillary resistance] Laval Med 28:643–98; contu, Dec 59 (Fr)
MURPHREE RL, PACE HB: The effects of prenatal radiation on postnatal development in rats. Radiat Res 12:495–504, May 60
NEUMAN WF, NEUMAN MW: Recent advances in bone growth and nutrition. Borden Rev Nutr Res 21:37–60, July–Aug 60

NEMETH AM, DICKERMAN H: Pyridine nucleotides and diphosphopyridine nucleotidase in developing mammalian tissues. J Biol Chem 235:1761–4, June 60

PATRONO V: [Somatotropic hormone, hormonal steroids and phenomena of growth] Progr Med (Nap) 15:293–304, 31 May 59 (It)

REICHLIN S: Thyroid function, body temperature regulation and growth in rats with hypothalamic lesions. Endocrinology 66:340–54, Mar 60

SISKIND GW, THOMAS L: Studies on the runting syndrome in newborn mice. J Exp Med 110:511–23, 1 Oct 59

SINCLAIR JH, KUNKEL HO: Variations in post-weaning development of ruminal mucosa in lambs. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:57–61, Oct 59

STEINBERG H, WATSON RH: Failure of growth in disturbed laboratory rats. Nature (Lond) 185:615–6, 27 Feb 60

SCHMIDT A: Subcutaneous spreading in immature mice. Acta Pharmacol (Kbh) 16:62–4, 1959

STOLKOWSKI J, BELLEC A: [Influence of the ionic relations of the milieu on the growth and development of Discoglossus pictus (Otth) embryos. Preliminary observations] J Physiol (Par) 52:225–6, Jan–Feb 60 (Fr)

THACKER EJ: Effect of a physiological cation–anion imbalance on the growth and mineral nutrition of rabbits. J Nutr 69:28–32, Sept 59

VAN CAUWENBERGE H: [The influence of the endocrine glands on growth and development] Rev Med Liege 15:377–85, 1 June 60 (Fr)

VAUGHAN DA, VAUGHAN LN: The effect of cold on the weight, food intake, and acetylating activity of pantothenic acid–deficient rats. USAF Arctic Aeromed Lab Techn Rep 59–23:1–13, Apr 60

WIDDOWSON EM, McCANCE RA: Some effects of accelerating growth. I. General somatic development. Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 152:188–206, 17 May 60

radiation effects

DUPLAN JF, IZADIAN H: [Consequences of localized irradiation of the fetal liver in the mouse. I. Mortality and growth changes] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1111–2, 1959 (Fr)

LIVERMAN JL: Control of growth and reproductive processes by red and far-red light. Radiat Res Suppl 2:133–56, 1960

Growth Hormone see SOMATOTROPIN

GROWTH SUBSTANCES

see also GIBBERELLINS

ALLEN KA, STEPHENS J, JAFFE WP, WAKELAM JA: Unidentified growth factors. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 5): 271–2, 25 July 59

ALFRED LJ, PUMPER RW: Biological synthesis of a growth factor for mammalian cells in tissue culture. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:688–91, Apr 60

BERSHOVA OI: [Effect of trace elements on the synthesis of hetero-auxins by soil microorganisms] Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 21(4):3–10, 1959 (Uk)

DAM R, MORRISON AB, NORRIS LC: Studies on unidentified chick growth factors apparently organic in nature. J Nutr 69:277–82, Nov 59

FAWCETT CH: Plant-growth substances and the copper chelation theory of their mode of action. Nature (Lond) 184: 796–8, 12 Sept 59

HILL CH, GARREN HW: Differentiation between a growth-promoting factor and a tumour-susceptibility factor in eggs. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 11):824–5, 12 Sept 59

C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:1718–20, 29 Feb 60 (Fr)

JEREBZOFF-QUINTIN S: [Presence in Fusarium vasinfectum filaments of substances responsible for the disappearance in Nectria gallinea of growth inhibition induced by auxin]

KRAUSHAAR-BALDAUF E: [Bioactivators and their relation to animal and plant cells] Arzneimittelforsch 9:734–6, Dec 59 (Ger)

LIEBERMAN I, OVE P: Growth factors for mammalian cells in culture. J Biol Chem 234:2754–8, Oct 59

MINARDI G, BONOLA P: [On the variety of auxinic activity of indol-3-acetic, 4,5-benzoindol-3-acetic and 4,5-naphthoindol-3-acetic acids] Rev Esp Fisiol 15:179–87, Sept 59 (It)

MAGANINI H, HASS GM, SCHWEITZER AW, WALLACE B: Factors in chick embryo extracts that stimulate fibroblasts to grow in tissue culture. Lab Invest 9:239–58, Mar–Apr 60

MENKIN V: Further studies on the identification of a growth-promoting factor in inflammatory exudates. Acta Un Int Cancr 16:1231–7, 1960

RONNIKE F: Effect of human serum on growth of plant roots. Danish Med Bull 6:198–208, Sept 59

RICARD J, JULIEN E: [Contribution to the kinetic study of growth induced by auxin] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1811–4, 1959 (Fr)

RONNIKE F: Specific interaction of native protein and inorganic salts. Nature (Lond) 186:88–9, 2 Apr 60

REINERT J: [Phytohormones] Deutsch Med Wschr 85:234–6, 5 Feb 60 (Ger)

SUPNIEWSKA H, SUPNIEWSKI J: [Kinetin] Postepy Biochem 5:317–34, 1959 (Pol)

SCHUURMANS R: [Do auxins play any role in the etiology of cancer?] Geneesk Gids 37:408–11, 19 Nov 59 (Dut)

VLITOS AJ: The plant hormones--their occurrence in foods and possible role in human physiology. Borden Rev Nutr Res 21:13–26, Mar–Apr 60

WAKELAM JA, JAFFE WP: Unidentified chick growth factors. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 5):272, 25 July 59

WATER-soluble and -insoluble growth factors in diets containing tumor tissue. Nutr Rev 18:237–9, Aug 60

antagonists

MOEWUS F: Competitive antagonism between kinetin and 8-azaguanine in Polytoma uvella. Science 130:921–2, 9 Oct 59

blood

HARRIS M: Essential growth factor in serum dialysate for chick skeletal muscle fibroblasts. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:468–71, Nov 59

RONNIKE F: Effects of serum proteins and certain salts, jointly and separately, on the amounts of free phytohormone in human blood. Acta Pharmacol (Kbh) 16:97–112, 1959

chemistry

GOLDACRE PL, BOTTOMLEY W: A kinin in apple fruitlets. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 8):555–6, 15 Aug 59

GORDON WL: Distribution and prevalence of Fusarium moniliforme Sheld. (Gibberella fujikuroi (Saw.) Wr.) producing substances with Gibberellin-like biological properties. Nature (Lond) 186:698–700, 28 May 60

RONNIKE F: Paper-chromatography of substances with auxin activity in serum and urine. Acta Pharmacol (Kbh) 16:282–90, 1960

RONNIKE F: The auxin activity of human serum and urine. Acta Pharmacol (Kbh) 16:203–12, 1960

TOLBERT NE: (2-Chloroethyl) trimethylammonium chloride and related compounds as plant growth substances. I. Chemical structure and bioassay. J Biol Chem 235:475–9, Feb 60

metabolism

BISWAS BB, SEN SP: Relationship between auxins and nucleic acid synthesis in coleoptile tissues. Nature (Lond) 183: 1824–5, 27 June 59

GUNNING BE: A method for the detection of inhibition of auxin transport. Nature (Lond) 187:428–9, 30 July 60

pharmacology

CONRAD H, SALTMAN P, EPPLEY R: Effects of auxin and gibberellic acid on growth of Ulothrix. Nature (Lond) 184 (Suppl 8):556–7, 15 Aug 59

CHLADEK M: [The influence of stimulators on root-growth of marshmallow (Althaea officinalis L.)] Pharmazie 14:637–40, Nov 59 (Ger)

HALL RH, GALE GO: Augmentation of chlortetracycline activity against two strains of Staphylococcus by kinetin. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:234–8. Jan 60

HALEVY S, AVIVI L: Effect of kinetin on glucose metabolism of chicken embryo fibroblasts. Nature (Lond) 185:388–9, 6 Feb 60

MACIEJEWSKA-POTAPCZYK W: Influence of kinetin, β-indoleacetic acid and gibberellic acid on nuclease activity of bean (Phaseolis vulgaris) hypocotyls. Nature (Lond) 184 (Suppl 8):557–8, 15 Aug 59

MEDGYESI G, KOLLER M, KATONA K: [On the effect of various plant hormone preparations on the growth of a Corynebacterium diphtheria strain in Clauberg's culture media] Z Vitamin Hormon Fermentforsch 10:368–81, 10 Feb 60 (Ger)

RONNIKE F: Interaction of phytohormones and proteins of human blood. Acta Pharmacol (Kbh) 16:46–54, 1959

SCHERR GH, BECHTLE RM: Studies on synergists for antimicrobial agents. III. Compounds having plant growth activity. Antibiot Ann 7:316–20, 1959–1960

THUILLIER G, RUMPF P, THUILLIER J: [Preparation and preliminary pharmacological study of the dimethylaminoethyl esters of various acids acting as plant growth regulators] C R Acad Sci (Par) 249:2081–3, 16 Nov 59 (Fr)

THUILLIER G, RUMPF P, THUILLIER J: [Preparation and preliminary pharmacological studies of basic amides of various acids acting as the regulators of plant growth] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:1674–6, 29 Feb 60 (Fr)

THUILLIER J, RUMPF P, THUILLIER G: [Derivatives of acid regulators of plant growth. I. Pharmacologic properties of the dimethylaminoethyl ester of p-chlorophenoxyacetic acid (235 ANP)] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1914–8, 1959 (Fr)

GUAIAC

SPIRO HM, FRUCHT HL: Positive stool guaiac test after meat ingestion in patients who have undergone gastrectomy. New Engl J Med 262:188–9, 28 Jan 60

GUAIACOL

related compounds

ROSSI E, SALVI V: [The use of guaiacol glyceric ether ("reorganin") in the reduction of traumatic luxations] Minerva Anest 26:32–4, Jan 60 (It)

Guanidines see AMIDINES

Guanosine see NUCLEOSIDES AND NUCLEOTIDES

Guillain-Barre Syndrome see POLYRADICULITIS

GUILT

CONDRAU G: [The psychotherapeutic encounter with guilt and guilt feelings] Praxis 49:534–8, 26 May 60 (Ger)

DE VOS G: The relation of guilt toward parents to achievement and arranged marriage among the Japanese. Psychiatry 23:287–301, Aug 60

MILLER MM: The sin doctrine and the capacity to love. Acta Psychother (Basel) 7(Suppl)Pt 2:233–45, 1959

psychology

LEVIN M: Aggression, guilt and cataplexy. Amer J Psychiat 116:133–6, Aug 59

WURTZ KR: The expression of guilt in fantasy and reality. J Genet Psychol 95:227–38, Dec 59

WEITBRECHT HJ: [Suffering, guilt and neuroses] Confin Psychiat 3:65–84, 1960 (Ger)

GUINEA PIGS

LOMBARD C: [Cancer resistance of the guinea pig] Bull Ass Franc Cancer 47:167–72, Jan–Mar 60 (Fr)

OBERSTE-LEHN H, WIEMANN FW: [The guinea pig skin as a dermatological test object] Arch Klin Exp Derm 209:539–50, 1959 (Ger)

ROGERS JB, BLUMENTHAL HT: Studies of guinea pig tumors. I. Report of fourteen spontaneous guinea pig tumors, with a review of the literature. Cancer Res 20:191–7, Feb 60

diseases

STOIANOFF D: [On adenomatous proliferation of the lungs in guinea pigs] Zbl Allg Path 100:12–9, 24 Oct 59 (Ger)

Gums see GINGIVA

Gums see RESINS

GYMNASTICS

ARMYTAGE WH: John Borthwick Gilchrist; a pioneer of gymnastics. Brit Med J No 5144:150–1, 8 Aug 59

ASHMARIN BA: [Dynamics of nervous processes during various methods of instruction in gymnastic exercises] Zh Vyss Nerv Deiat Pavlov 9:665–71, Sept–Oct 59 (Rus)

BECKER I: [The effect of gymnastics in school and sport clubs on the posture of adolescents] Z Aerztl Fortbild 54:374–87, 1 Apr 60 (Ger)

KONDAKOVA-VARLAMOVA LP, KARDASHENKO VN: [Hardening of children's bodies in the daily regimen in boarding schools] Gig Sanit 25:100–4, Jan 60 (Rus)

MANUKOVSKAIA GP: [Changes in the nature of muscle innervation in young gymnasts during training for gymnastic exercise] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 45:1317–21, Nov 59 (Rus)

SCHLEGEL L: [Viewpoint on the psychotherapeutic significance of body exercise] Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiat 83: 284–98, 1959 (Ger)

UFER G: [On the problem of the scientific determination of civilization hazards] Arch Phys Ther (Lpz) 11:359–62, Sept–Oct 59 (Ger)

in old age

PARADE GW: [Hygienic significance of physical exercise for the aging man] Hippokrates 30:662–6, 30 Sept 59 (Ger)

in pregnancy

SAVI C, MILIC-EMILI G, DE MINICIS E: [The physiology of muscular exercise in women at the termination of pregnancy] Gynec Obstet (Par) 58:403–12, Aug–Sept 59 (Fr)

Gymnastics, Medical see EXERCISE THERAPY

GYNANDROBLASTOMA

case reports

TETER J: An unusual gonadal tumour (gonadoblastoma) in a male pseudohermaphrodite with testicular dysgenesis. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Emp 67:238–42, Apr 60

pathology

WARNER NE, FRIEDMAN NB, BOMZE EJ, MASIN F: Comparative pathology of experimental and spontaneous androblastomas and gynoblastomas of the gonads. Amer J Obstet Gynec 79:971–88, May 60

therapy

KEPP R: [Fundamentals of hormonal treatment in gynecology] Ther Gegenw 99:182–6, Apr 60 (Ger)

GYNECOLOGY

ALEKSANDROV N: [Review of activities of the All-Union Scientific Society of Obstetricians and Gynecologists during 1958] Akush Ginek 35:100–14, Nov–Dec 59 (Rus)

ARMSTRONG JT: The complete examination of our gynecologic patients. Southern Med J 53:362–4, Mar 60

ALBESCU TE, MOMICHANU D: [Disorders of the urinary apparatus caused by gynecological diseases] Akush Ginek 35: 57–64, Sept–Oct 59 (Rus)

AMELINE A: [Excessive hormone therapy and gynecology] Rev Fraz (Par) 9:3207–9, 21 Nov 59 (Fr)

ARTNER J: [Autonomic nervous exhaustion, a current gynecological disease] Wien Klin Wschr 71:608–14, 7 Aug 59 (Ger)

ARTNER J: [The vegetative reaction status in gynecological endocrine disorders] Arch Gynaek 193:259–66, 1959 (Ger)

BARROS P: [Pelvic congestion in gynecology; general study; treatment] Med Cir Farm No 279:277–98, July 59 (Por)

BENNOUN JR: [Hypometabolism in gynecology] Gynec Prat 10:273–9, 1959 (Fr)

BOBEK K, CEPELAK V, MATEJCEK J: [Control of thromboembolic disease in obstetric and gynecological practice] Akush Ginek 35:17–27, July–Aug 59 (Rus)

BELONSCHKIN B, LINDGREN M: [Experiences with sigmamycin in gynecology and obstetrics] Svensk Lakartidn 56:2134–8, 31 July 59 (Sw)

BORY R, CAPLIER P: [Gynecology, 1958] Gaz Med France 66:1167–71, 10 July 59 (Fr)

BENNOUN JR: [Hypometabolic diseases in gynecology] C R Soc Franc Gynec 29:358–61, Nov 59 (Fr)

BATISTA AC, SILVEIRA JS, COELHO RP: [Female genital cryptococcosis] Hospital (Rio) 57:365–76, Feb 60 (Por)

BARNES J: Uses and abuses of vaginal douching. Practitioner 184:668–70, May 60

BENJAMIN F: Basal body temperature recordings in gynaecology and obstetrics. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Emp 67:177–87, Apr 60

COLLINS CJ: The tables turn. Presidential address. Amer J Obstet Gynec 78:697–705, Oct 59

CRAIG RG: Presidential address: our opportunities. Obstet Gynec (NY) 14:811–4, Dec 59

CURTIN RR, ULFELDER H: Gynecology. New Engl J Med 261: 798–802; contd., 15 Oct 59

CURTIN RR, ULFELDER H: Gynecology. New Engl J Med 261:849–54; concl., 22 Oct 59

CURONE A: [Contribution to the study of a new contact laxative in gynecology and obstetrics] Rev Med Suisse Rom 80:183–6, Mar 60 (Fr)

CUTRERA A: [Aspecific and natural immunity and its possible applications in the obstetric and gynecological fields] Riv Ostet Ginec 15:187–99, Mar 60 (It)

DI PAOLA G: [Relations between gynecology and obstetrics] Dia Med 31:1522–4, 10 Aug 59 (Sp)

DEVAMBEZ J: [Phlebitis and embolisms: contingencies always possible in gynecology] C R Soc Franc Gynec 29: 178–85, May 59 (Fr)

DI TOCCO M: [Various aspects of gynecological pathology in virgins] Clin Ostet Ginec 61:382–92, Dec 59 (It)

DANIEL W, SOMLOI L: [A contribution on the problem of dysbacteria in the field of gynecology and obstetrics] Wien Z Inn Med 41:197–9, May 60 (Ger)

EXNEROVA E: [Mental reactions in puberal girls during gynecological examination] Cesk Gynek 25:97–101, Mar 60 (Cz)

FOSTER FP: The medical man in gynecology: a responsibility, an opportunity and a challenge. Med Clin N Amer 44:319–37, Mar 60

FOI AM: [On some new methods of diagnosis and therapy in obstetrical-gynecological practice] Sovet Med 24:84–91, Feb 60 (Rus)

FERABOLI M: [Lactic dehydrogenase in gynecology] Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 15:349–57, May 60 (It)

FEKETE A: [The significance of the hypotensive symptom complex in obstetrics and gynecology] Zbl Gynaek 81: 1297–310, 15 Aug 59 (Ger)

FORBES IJ, ROBSON HN: Familial recurrent orogenital ulceration. Brit Med J No 5173:599–601, 27 Feb 60

GRAY LA: Gynecology in adolescence. Pediat Clin N Amer 7:43–63, Feb 60

GASQUE M, PLUMB CS, DEBORD M: The "how" of an industrial gynecologic survey. J Occup Med 2:214–8, May 60

GARCIA PASTOR R: [Tissue therapy in gynecology] Tokoginec Pract 20:227–32, Apr 60 (Sp)

GALLO D, FLORES CARRERAS O: [Essential points of gynecological urology] Ginec Obstet Mex 15:259–82, May–June 60 (Sp)

HANON F: [Genital infections following abortion] Rev Prat (Par) 9:2355–9, 1 Sept 59 (Fr)

HOFMEISTER FJ: The gynecologic examination. Clin Obstet Gynec 2:1173–95, Dec 59

HOFMEISTER FJ, REIK RP: The complete office gynecologic examination. Postgrad Med 27:235–40, Feb 60

HEALD FP, STURGIS SH: Adolescent gynecology—a 5-year study. Pediatrics 25:669–77, Apr 60

HARER WB: Progress in gynecology and obstetrics during 1959. Penn Med J 63:694–6, May 60

JIMENEZ VIZCAINO G, MARTINEZ PARTIDA D: [Genital hemorrhages in the menopause] Tokoginec Pract 19:17–21, Jan 60 (Sp)

JONES CS: Anaesthesia for minor gynaecological operations. S Afr Med J 34:149–51, 20 Feb 60

KVIZ D: [Regional principles in care for women] Cesk Zdrav 7:390–3, Aug 59 (Cz)

KELLAR R, MATTHEW GD, MACKAY R, BROWN JB, ROY EJ: Some clinical applications of oestrogen assay. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Emp 66:804–14, Oct 59

KAHTI L: Obstetrics and gynecology in past ten years. Chin Med J 79:375–83, Nov 59

KLIMEK R: [Clinical biochemistry of obstetrics and gynecology] Ginek Pol 30:543–52, Sept–Oct 59 (Pol)

KELSO JW, FUNNELL JW: Management of gynecologic-urologic complications. Amer J Obstet Gynec 79:856–65, May 60

KAROLYI T: [Gynecological morbidity in climacteric women in agriculture] Cesk Gynek 25:39–42, Mar 60 (Cz)

KAHANPAA V: [Radioactive isotopes in gynecology and obstetrics] Suom Laak 15:107–16, 20 Jan 60 (Fin)

KROGER WS: "And psychotherapy is indicated". Western J Surg 68:138–40, Mar–Apr 60

LOLLI D: [Severe gynecological case of postlaparotomy hyperthermia in the course of antibiotic treatment, recovered with general controlled hypothermia] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena 6:346–54, 1959 (It)

MACIAS DE TORRES E: [Gynecological geriatrics] Rev Esp Obstet Ginec 18:134–42, May–June 59 (Sp)

MUSSEY E: Current practices in general medicine. 3. Some common gynecologic complaints. Proc Mayo Clin 34:291–9, 10 June 59

MORRIS N: Advances in obstetrics and gynaecology. Practitioner 183:403–10, Oct 59

MAYER A: [Remarks on gynecological gerontology] Medizinische No 50:2454–9, 12 Dec 59 (Ger)

MIKULICZ-RADECKI F von, BRUNTSCH KH: [Obstetrics and gynecology] Muenchen Med Wschr 101:2294–7, 4 Dec 59 (Ger)

MARTIUS H: [Gynecological orthopedics] Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 38:555–62, 1959 (Ger)

MOORE T: The female prostate; bladder-neck obstruction in women. Lancet 1:1305–9, 18 June 60

MEDVEDEVA MI: [On the problem of spreading of Trichomonas into the upper parts of the female genital tract] Akush Ginek 36:105–6, May–June 60 (Rus)

MIKULICZ-RADECKI F von: [The change in the clinical picure of gynecological and obstetrical diseases] Muenchen Med Wschr 102:1521–5 concl, 5 Aug 60 (Ger)

MIKULICZ-RADECKI F von: [The change in the clinical aspects of gynecological and obstetrical diseases] Muenchen Med Wschr 102:1445–9 contd, 29 July 60 (Ger)

NETTER A: [Liver and gynecological disorders (apropos of the Vichy symposium)] Gynec Prat 11:69–76, 1960 (Fr)

NIKONCHIK O: [Urgent problems of obstetricians and gynecologists] Akush Ginek 36:3–8, Mar–Apr 60 (Rus)

NADELHOFFER LE: Gynecological problems—their effect on the working woman. Amer J Public Health 50:1337–41, Sept 60

ODEBLAD E: Research in obstetrics and gynaecology with nuclear magnetic resonance. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 38:599–617, 1959

O'NEILL D: Stress and the female role. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Emp 66:762–8, Oct 59

PERNAMBUCANO B: [On two cases of urogenital fistulas] Rev Ginec Obstet (Rio) 105:309–14, Sept 59 (Por)

PLANTUREUX G, SERSIRON D: [The year in gynecology and obstetrics] Rev Prat (Par) 9:3195–205, 21 Nov 59 (Fr)

PETCHENKO AI: [On certain modern problems of pediatric gynecology] Akush Ginek 35:83–7, Nov–Dec 59 (Rus)

PHILIPP E: [Obstetrical aims on the occasion of the 50th birthday of the Nordwestdeutschen Gesellschaft fur Gynaekologie und Geburtshilfe] Med Klin 55:134–7, 22 Jan 60 (Ger)

ROBERT H: [Infarcts of the female genitalia] Rev Prat (Par) 10:769–72, 1 Mar 60 (Fr)

ROMAN C: [The organic and functional in gynecology] Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 54:649–58, Sept–Oct 59 (Fr)

ROYAL College of Obstetricians and Gynaecologists. New building opened by the Queen. Brit Med J 5194:300–2, 23 July 60

SCHEFFEY LC: The vital role of gynecology. In maintenance of maximum health. Rocky Mountain Med J 57:34–7, Feb 60

STAMM H, BRANGER F: [Clinical aspects of collapse in gynecology and obstetrics] Z Geburtsh Gynaek 154:9–32, 1959 (Ger)

SCHILTKNECHT H: [Gynecological disorders and low backache] Ther Umsch 16:229–32, July 59 (Ger)

SIEVERT C, SCHOENERMARK J: [On the gynecological significance of abdominal wall hernias] Zbl Gynaek 81:1661–70, 17 Oct 59 (Ger)

SZENDI B, LAKATOS I: [Relations between gynecology and geriatrics among the rural population] Z Aerztl Fortbild 53:1208–14, 15 Oct 59 (Ger)

SHIBAEVA AN: [Review of health education literature on the problems of health protection in women] Sovet Zdravookhr 19(3):85–7, 1960 (Rus)

SANHUEZA H, MUNOZ F: [Various aspects of psychosomatic medicine in gynecology and obstetrics] Bol Soc Chil Obstet Ginec 24:203–6, Sept 59 (Sp)

SAGARRA M: Bacterial infection in gynecology and obstetrics. J Int Coll Surg 33:546–51, May 60

SERSIRON D: [Diagnosis and treatment of gynecological disorders in the young girl in present-day practice] Rev Prat (Par) 9:3233–7, 21 Nov 59 (Fr)

TIMONEN S: [On the etiological significance of estrogens in various gynecological diseases. (Scientific exhibition)] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 20:780–2, June 60 (Ger)

TIMONEN S, KROKFORS E: On the role of hyperoestrogenism in gynaecology. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 32:545–51, Dec 59

TROISIER R: [Gynecology] Vie Med 41:115–22, 1960 (Fr)

TRACE RJ, BREW BA, ROLLINS JH, McCALL ML: Preliminary report of colposcopy in gynecology and obstetrics. Surg Forum 10:736–9, 1960

TAYLOR HC Jr: The pelvic pain syndrome in women. Conn Med 24:147–53, Mar 60

THIERY M: [Abuse of sex hormones in women] Belg T Geneesk 16:413–9, 1 May 60 (Dut)

TOM KS: Hypnosis in obstetrics and gynecology. Obstet Gynec (NY) 16:222–6, Aug 60

VIERDT N: [On the prophylaxis and therapy of thromboembolic complications in gynecology and obstetrics] Med Klin 55:585–9, 8 Apr 60 (Ger)

VASTERLING HW: [Rehabilitation in gynecological diseases] Zbl Arbeitsmed Beihefte 5:53–9, 1959 (Ger)

VOJTA M: [Tasks and plans for health care for women] Pracov Lek 12:57–9, Mar 60 (Cz)

ZHIVKOV ES: [The oculocardiac reflex in pregnancy, in labor and in gynecological patients] Akush Ginek 36:65–6, Mar–Apr 60 (Rus)

anesthesia & analgesia

BERIC B, VELJKOVIC M: [Pre-anesthetic use of "meprobamate" in gynecology with special reference to its toxicity] Med Arhiv 14:141–5, Jan–Feb 60 (Ser)

NORRIS S, HARRIS LJ, EISEN SM: Epidural anesthesia in obstetrics and gynecology. Obstet Gynec (NY) 16:15–20, July 60

SCHANZER SN: Hypnoanesthesia in obstetrics and gynecology. Med Bull US Army Europe 16:131–5, July 59

bibliography

[CZECHOSLOVAKIAN obstetric and gynecological literature appearing during 1959 in publications other than Ceskoslovenska gynekologie] Cesk Gynek 25:413–24, June 60 (Cz)

FARRIS BR, MOON CF: The Charles F. and Olga C. Moon collection on obstetrics and gynecology in the University of Nebraska College of Medicine Library. Bull Med Libr Ass 48:243–77, July 60

NAHOUM JC, ROCCO R, AGUIAR PB DE, ARAUJO FILHO M: [Brazilian bibliographic index of gynecology and obstetrics: 1958, Volume 2] Rev Ginec Obstet (Rio) 105:69–132, July 59 (Por)

blood

MALAGOLI F: [Notes concerning pathology of the blood volume in obstetrics and gynecology] Ann Ostet Ginec 81:1179–85, Dec 59 (It)

OPPO GT: [Serum levels of thiocyanates in the gynecological field] Arch Ostet Ginec 64:406–22, May–June 59 (It)

ODELLO V: [Reticulocytosis count in obstetrics and gynecology] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 41:893–901, Oct 59 (It)

complications

CARLI R: [On several side-effects of the anticoagulants most commonly used in obstetrics and gynecology] Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 15:228–36, Apr 60 (It)

HIILESMAA V, NIEMINEN U: [The effect of intensified diagnostic measures on the incidence of thromboembolism in obstetrical and gynecological patients] Duodecim 76:186–9, 1960 (Fin)

McCREA LE: The interrelation of urologic, gynecologic and orthopedic with proctologic disorders. J Int Coll Surg 33:542–5, May 60

NIEDNER K, JAGER G: [Death due to embolism and the so-called age factor in gynecology] Zbl Gynaek 82:849–57, 4 June 60 (Ger)

STAMM H: [Obstetrical and gynecological mortality due to embolism in Central Europe and Scandanavia] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 20:675–88, June 60 (Ger)

STAVSKAIA EIa, NOGALLER AM, KARTYSHEVA MG: [On interrelationship of diseases of the liver and biliary tract with disorder of the condition and function of the female genitalia] Sovet Med 24:65–71, Jan 60 (Rus)

diagnosis

ANDREWS JD: The use of the colposcope in gynaecological diagnosis. Irish J Med Sci 413:237–42, May 60

ARDIZZONE G: [Gynecological cellioscopy; clinical experience] Minerva Med 50:2423–4, 28 July 59 (It)

BONTKE E, KERN G, SCHUEMMELFEDER N: [Acridine orange fluorochromatization in gynecological cytodiagnosis] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 20:24–34, Jan 60 (Ger)

DEMERS FX, BELHUMEUR J, DESROSIERS J: [Diagnostic pitfalls for the gynecologist] Laval Med 29:147–52, Feb 60 (Fr)

FRANKEL PE: [Colposcopy in gynecology] Deutsch Med J 11:358–60, 20 July 60 (Ger)

GRIBB JJ: Hysteroscopy; an aid in gynecologic diagnosis. Obstet Gynec (NY) 15:593–601, May 60

GRIEFAHN S: [Colposcopes in gynecology] Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 55:363–7, May 60 (Fr)

HOUEL E, LAVERNHE P, LUSCAN R: [Colpo-microscopy] Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 54:787–803, Dec 59 (Fr)

KHALIFE F: [Personal examples of the diagnostic possibilities of cellioscopy] Rev Med Moyen Orient 17:184–6, Mar–Apr 60 (Fr)

LEROUX P: [Cellioscopy and culdoscopy in gynecology and obstetrics. Apropos of 30 cases] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 12:212–7, Apr–May 60 (Fr)

MICCIOLO M: [The value of observation of the cycle of basal temperature, of cytological, histologic and histochemical findings in obstetric-gynecologic diagnosis] Rass Clin Ter 58:238–45, Oct–Dec 59 (It)

MAGNIER PA: [Hormocytograms, synthesis of gynecological endocrine examinations] Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 54:761–85, Dec 59 (Fr)

PALMER R: [What can be expected at the present time from celloscopy in gynecology] Acta Gynaec Obstet Hisp Lusit 9:19–29, 1960 (Fr)

PONT'UCH A: [The diagnostic value of micro-abrasion and aspiration of the endometrium] Cesk Gynek 24:398–403, July 59 (Cz)

RADMAN HM: The use of the endometrial curet as an aid in gynecologic diagnosis. Sinai Hosp J (Balt) 8:102–6, Fall 59

RIMBACH E, BONOW A: [Results of recent enzyme studies in obstetrics and gynecology] Arch Gynaek 193:108–9, 1959 (Ger)

RUSSO A, VISCHI P: [Biopsy of the endometrium as a complementary procedure in colposcopy in gynecological diagnosis] Minerva Med 51:1509–15, 25 Apr 60 (It)

SEMAT P, CAHEN C, JOSSELIN G, DUCELLIER B, BLOIS R: [Radio-clinical diagnosis in gynecology] J Radiol Electrol 40:803–5, Dec 59 (Fr)

SUNDEN B: [Ultrasonic diagnosis in obstetrics and gynecology] Svensk Lakartidn 57:769–83, 11 Mar 60 (Sw)

SAMUELSSON S: [Celloscopy as a method of gynecological examination] Nord Med 63:270–4, 3 Mar 60 (Sw)

STELLA JG: Advances in office diagnosis in gynecology. J Med Soc New Jersey 57:513–6, Sept 60

THERON JP: Gynaecological and obstetrical causes of acute abdominal or pelvic pain. S Afr Med J 34:83–4, 30 Jan 60

UGRIUMOVA RP: [Experience with the organization of diagnostic clinics for the preventive examination of women] Akush Ginek 36:107–8, May–June 60 (Rus)

WEIL G, DELAGE S: [Considerations on severe kinds of cellular atypias detected in cervico-vaginal smears, excluding pregnancy and radiation effects] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 12:218–20, Apr–May 60 (Fr)

WHITE GM: Diagnostic aids in obstetrics and gynaecology. Canad Med Ass J 81:672–6, 15 Oct 59

economics

RADELET A, MULLER P, MARTINES S, CALDAS A, HOLTZ F, MEYLAN R, GROOT J de, PUNDEL JP: [Economic and rate classification of obstetrical and gynecological procedures according to a scale of prices] Acta Gynaec Obstet Hisp Lusit 8:253–98, 1959 (Fr)

education

CARTER B: Specialty training with reference to gynecology. Ann Surg 151:847–8, June 60

DI PAOLA G Jr, MENDIZABAL AF: [Residencies in gynecology and obstetrics] Rev Asoc Med Argent 74:129–32, Mar 60 (Sp)

DE ALVAREZ RR: Teaching the gynecologic basic sciences. Obstet Gynec (NY) 16:382–6, Sept 60

NOGUEIRA I: [Conditions and specialization in obstetrics and gynecology] Acta Gynaec Obstet Hisp Lusit 8:347–66, 1959 (Fr)

RESIDENCY training in obstetrics and gynecology. JAMA 171: 1363, 7 Nov 59

RUIZ V: [Considerations on the teaching of gynecology to to students] Dia Med 31:2401–3, Nov 59 (Sp)

equipment & supplies

ASTAF'EV GV, FEDOROV SF: [Lighted speculums for gynecological use] Akush Ginek 35:98–101, July–Aug 59 (Rus)

AVERBACH LH: A disposable cervical biopsy knife. Obstet Gynec (NY) 14:801–2, Dec 59

CRISP WE: A self-retaining vaginal and posterior culde-sac retractor. Amer J Obstet Gynec 79:1203–4, June 60

DOERR H: [Instrumental facilitation for the assistants in vaginal gynecological operations] Zbl Gynaek 82:105–6, 16 Jan 60 (Ger)

HAMMOND DO: A new pediatric gynecologic examining instrument for use in diagnosis of pediatric vaginitis. Amer J Obstet Gynec 80:85–91, July 60

KESHE G: [An apparatus for collection of menstrual blood] Akush Ginek 36:124–5, Mar–Apr 60 (Rus)

KRZYSZTOPORSKI S: [Ureteral pincers] Ginek Pol 31:347–8, May–June 60 (Pol)

MAGLI G: [Surgical instrument: a new uterine clamp] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 42:16–8, Jan 60 (It)

MANDEL'SHTAM VA: [A modified vaginal speculum with a device for collection of curettage material] Akush Ginek 36:126, Mar–Apr 60 (Rus)

OHSHIMA Z: [On the newly designed, self-retaining vaginal speculum] Zbl Gynaek 82:107–8, 16 Jan 60 (Ger)

PAVAN LOERO LA: [Portable gynecological and obstetrical table] Rev Obstet Ginec (Caracas) 19:107–14, 1959 (Sp)

REMINE WH: An improved vaginal speculum for pelvic surgery. Proc Mayo Clin 35:34–5, 20 Jan 60

SEIGER HW: Vaginal packing speculum. Obstet Gynec (NY) 14: 370, Sept 59

SILLO G: A new vaginal speculum. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Emp 66:979–80, Dec 59

SEIGER HW: Long, weighted vaginal speculum. Obstet Gynec (NY) 16:124, July 60

STRAUCH CB: Speculum used at home for control of conception. A preliminary report on a new method. Wisconsin Med J 59:495–9, Aug 60

history

ANTONOPOULOS D: [Gynecology and obstetrics in Greece from the time of Hippocrates until the Byzantine period] Hellen Iatr 29:233–47, Mar 60 (Gr)

BROWN PT: E. D. Plass and J. H. Randall, and obstetrics and gynecology at the State University of Iowa, 1926 to 1955. J Iowa Med Soc 50:229–33, Apr 60

BRYN THOMAS K: James Douglas of the pouch, 1675–1742. Brit Med J 5186:1649–50, 28 May 60

GEMMELL AA: Some contributions to obstetrics and gynaecology in Liverpool, 1895–1945. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Emp 67:384–93, June 60

LASH AF: History of gynecology from prehistoric to modern times. J Int Coll Surg 32:560–81, Nov 59

McKELVEY JL: Ninety years of obstetrics and gynecology. J Lancet 80:242–4, May 60

SCHEFFEY LC: Albert Holmes Smith: a study in courage. Amer J Obstet Gynec 78:929–38, Nov 59

SPEERT H: Gynecology becomes a surgical specialty. Clin Obstet Gynec 3:778–88, Sept 60

hospitals & clinics

BIRCH HW, COLLINS JH: The vulvar clinic: a teaching and research project. Southern Med J 53:473–7, Apr 60

LUNDGREN N: [Annual report of gynecological clinics in 1957] Svensk Lakartidn 57:1755–9, 3 June 60 (Sw)

SANTOS AF dos, MALDONADO HG: [The value of the gynecological outpatient department] An Bras Ginec 48:337–40, Nov 59 (Por)

TENDER A: [Impressions of a visit by a stranger] Acta Gynaec Obstet Hisp Lusit 9:106–17, 1960 (Por)

in adolescence

DIETEL H: [Gynecological problems in adolescent girls] Med Klin 55:369–74, 4 Mar 60 (Ger)

pathology

MAURIZIO E: Relations between gynaecological and stomatological diseases. Panminerva Med 2:177–9, Apr 60

psychology

BOURNE A: Discussion on psychosomatic gynaecology. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Emp 66:769–74, Oct 59

CAFFARATTO TM: [Two unusual methods of psychotherapy: hypnotism and narcoanalysis. Their application in the obstetrico-gynecological field] Minerva Ginec 11:820–4, 15 Oct 59

GEIJERSTAM G af: The psychosomatic approach in gynaecological practice. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 39:345-9 1, 1960

PERTYNSKI J: [Psychosomatic disorders in gynecology and obstetrics] Ginek Pol 31:213–24, Mar–Apr 60 (Pol)

radiography

HOLTHUSEN H: [Radiology in gynecology from the viewpoint of damage and protective measures in patients] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 20:417–28, May 60 (Ger)

RUMMEL A: [Studies on the effects of roentgen diagnosis on the female gonads] Strahlentherapie 112:124–32, May 60

SALASC J: [Reflections on gynecography] Afr Franc Chir 17:158–9, July–Sept 59 (Fr)

radiotherapy

BERTA I, FELSZERFALVI J: [On the problem of radiation protection in short-distance curietherapy in gynecology] Magy Noorv Lap 23:20–3, Jan 60 (Hun)

DIBBELT L, RAHM G: [Studies on the use of convergent irradiation in gynecological carcinoma. Part 4. Craniocaudal extent of the iso-dose] Strahlentherapie 11:202–8, Feb 60 (Ger)

FRISCHKORN R: [Grid irradiation in the realm of gynecological radiotherapy] Strahlentherapie 111:537–45, Apr 60 (Ger)

HOFMANN D, KUENZLER E: [On the relationship between radiotherapy of benign gynecological diseases and the pathogenesis of malignant tumors] Med Klin 55:68–72, 8 Jan 60 (Ger)

HOFMANN D: [The use of radioactive gold in gynecological radiotherapy. Principles and clinical experiences] Strahlentherapie 111:167–81, Feb 60 (Ger)

NOLD B: [The effects of gynecological radium and roentgen irradiation on the thrombocytes] Strahlentherapie 112:105–13, May 60 (Ger)

SCHMERMUND HJ: [Radiation exposure and radiation protection of professional personnel in gynecological radiotherapy] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 20:428–38, May 60 (Ger)

ZEITZ H, ZOLG H: [Possibilities of radiation protection during therapeutic radium irradiation in gynecology] Strahlentherapie 112:114–23, May 60 (Ger)

statistics

GLOWINSKI M, RUDKOWSKA J, SZACHOWSKA M: [Evaluation of the results of mass examination of women employed in mining and steel industry with special reference to gynecological and neoplastic diseases] Pol Tyg Lek 14:1701–6, 21 Sept 59 (Pol)

HAUSER GA: [The role of the neurovegetative nervous system in gynecology and obstetrics. Results of vegetative test studies on 800 women] Bibl Gynaec No 21:17–258, 1960 (Ger)

KROKPORS E: [Age, parity and gynecological diseases] Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 39(Suppl 1):1–202, 1959 (Ger)

LAHBABI H: [Several unusual aspects of gynecological diseases in Morocco] Maroc Med 38:1217–22, Aug 59 (Fr)

surgery

ANGELI G, FIORETTI P: [Six years of anesthesiological activity in the Clinica Ostetrica e Ginecologica of Perugia] Minerva Ginec 11:651–4, 31 Aug 59 (It)

ALEKSANDROV EK: [On the use of peridural anesthesia in gynecology] Akush Ginek 36:70–3, July–Aug 60 (Rus)

BEATON JH, NANZIG RP, ALDRIDGE CW Jr: Transvaginal operation in gynecologic problem cases. Amer J Obstet Gynec 79:965–70, May 60

BRADY L: Postoperative gynecological care. Maryland Med J 9:318–20, June 60

BAUTZE HJ: [Evipan prolonged anesthesia and potentiated evipan prolonged anesthesia in gynecological operations] Med Welt 5:263–7, 30 Jan 60 (Ger)

BIANCHETTI L, BERTOLETTI PL, MORRA C: [Fluothane; our experience with 242 cases in obstetrics and gynecology] Minerva Anest 26:116–23, Mar 60 (It)

BAUDOIN Y: [Treatment of injuries of the ureters during the course of gynecological interventions] Maroc Med 38: 1236–7, Aug 59 (Fr)

BELLOMO VJ, LAGRANDA RA, GESINO C: [Analysis of 177 observations of gynecological repeat laparotomies] Bol Soc Cir B Aires 43:450–8, 22 July 59 (Sp)

BOWLES HE: Some pitfalls of surgical gynecology. Amer Surg 26:416–8, June 60

BEATON JH, NANZIG RP, ALDRIDGE CW Jr: The Maylard incision in obstetric and gynecologic practice. J Int Coll Surg 34:68–76, July 60

CASAGLIA G: [Premedication with d-2,2-diphenyl-3-methyl-4-morpholinobutyryl pyrrolidine in gynecological interventions by vaginal route] Acta Anaesth (Padova) 10:327–43, July–Aug 59 (It)

CHALMERS DG, MARKS J, BOTTOMLEY JE, LLOYD C: Postoperative prophylactic anticoagulants. Lancet 2:220–2, 30 July 60

CENTARO A: [Clinical manifestations and treatment of so-called postoperative parotitis] Riv Ostet Ginec 14:253–69, May 59 (It)

CHARLEWOOD GP: Good and bad gynaecological surgery in general practice. Cent Afr J Med 5:652–6, Dec 59

ČEPELAK J, TUMOVA Z: [Mental state of women before surgery and preoperative psychoprophylaxis] Cesk Gynek 24:766–71, Dec 59 (Cz)

CANDIANI GB, ROSSI GD: [Sacral peridural anesthesia in intervention by the vaginal approach] Minerva Anest 25:410–8, Oct 59 (It)

CAZZOLA D: [Clinical findings and considerations on the use of the γ-ethylester of glutamic acid (glutester) in the obstetrical and gynecological field] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 41:1050–3, Nov 59 (It)

CAMPLANI G: [Clinico-statistical contribution to gerontological gynecological surgery] Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 14:1227–35, Dec 59 (It)

CHALLIER A: [On the preventive therapy of thromboembolism in abdominal and gynecological surgery] Gynec Prat 11:149–53, 1960 (Fr)

DE ARGUMOSA JA: [Gynecological aspects of Indo-Americans; feminine circumcision] Medicina Rev Mex 39:323–8, 25 July 59 (Sp)

DI PAOLA G, GUIXA HL, OTTURI JE: [Complications of conservative surgery of the ovary] Obstet Ginec Lat Amer 17:281–4, May–June 59 (Sp)

DI PAOLA G, GUIXA HL, OTTURI JE: [Malignant pathology of the residual ovary] Obstet Ginec Lat Amer 17: 266–8, May–June 59 (Sp)

DEVAMBEZ J: [Phlebitis and embolisms: contingencies always possible in gynecology] C R Soc Franc Gynec 29: 178–85, May 59 (Fr)

DILLON TF: Vasopressin as a hemostatic in gynecologic surgery. Amer J Obstet Gynec 78:1285–91, Dec 59

DE LILLO F: [The use of the Grafton-Smith tube in some cases of mechanical ileus of gynecological nature] Ann Med Nav Trop (Roma) 64:769–76, Nov–Dec 59 (It)

DIEULAFE R: [Limitations of conservative surgery in gynecology] Concours Med 81:3647–9, 29 Aug 59 (Fr)

DELANEY EJ: Pelvic floor repair under lumbar epidural analgesia and promazine (sparine). Irish J Med Sci 412:187–92, Apr 60

DUBUIS P: [Functional surgery and gynecology] Rev Med Suisse Rom 80:447–57, June 60 (Fr)

EISENHUT L, LINKNER J: [Clinical experiences with the respiratory tonic micoren in gynecological surgery and obstetrics] Wien Klin Wschr 71:616–8, 7 Aug 59 (Ger)

FIGUEROA CASAS P: [Emergency surgery for gynecological inflammatory processes] An Cir (Rosario) 25:58–63, Jan–Mar 60 (Sp)

FUHRMANN L: [Intubation anesthesia and operative mortality] Zbl Gynaek 82:449–59, 19 Mar 60 (Ger)

FRINOVSKII VS: [Combined anesthesia in gynecological operations] Akush Ginek 36:33–7, July–Aug 60 (Rus)

GRIMES HG, GEIGER CJ: Furacin (nitrofurazone) vaginal suppositories in operative gynecology: a clinical and bacteriologic study of 137 patients. Amer J Obstet Gynec 79:441–50, Mar 60

GORBUROV GP: [Potentiated ether-oxygen anesthesia in obstetrical and gynecological operations in conditions of a regional hospital] Akush Ginek 36:54-6, July-Aug 60 (Rus)

GRINEV MM, GLUBOKIKH VV: [Experience in the use of surface anesthesia by the intratracheal method in combination with muscle relaxants in gynecological surgery] Akush Ginek 36:61-6, July-Aug 60 (Rus)

GRAUDENZ MG: [Unnecessary surgery in gynecology] Rev Ginec Obstet (Rio) 105:507-18, Nov 59 (Por)

GUSBERG SB: Symposium on advances in gynecologic surgery: foreword. Clin Obstet Gynec 2:1051-2, Dec 59

GUGLIELMONE PL, OLIVEIRA C: [Peridural anesthesia in gynecological operations] Obstet Ginec Lat Amer 17:453-4, Sept-Oct 59 (Sp)

GROSSI E: [An ultrashort-acting anesthetic (the sodium salt of β-bromo-allyl isopropyl-N-methyl barbituric acid with diethyl ether) for obstetrical and gynecological operations of short duration] Minerva Anest 26:123-4, Mar 60 (It)

GANS B, ECKERLING B, SAX B: The use of PH 203 (panthesine hydergine) in thrombo-embolic diseases in obstetrics and gynaecology. S Afr Med J 33:707-9, 22 Aug 59

HOHENFELLNER R: [Transurethral sphincter resection in urination disorders after radical gynecological operations] Z Urol 53:97-102, Mar 60 (Ger)

HOFFMANN R: [Pre- and postoperative therapy with dominal forte, a thipendyl derivative, in gynecological surgery] Med Mschr 14:378-80, June 60 (Ger)

IAROSH SI: [On the use of potentiated anesthesia in gynecological operations] Akush Ginek 36:57-61, July-Aug 60 (Rus)

KIVALO I: [Experience with vladril in gynecological operations] Duodecim 75:874-81, 1959 (Fin)

LOUDON JD, SCOTT DB: Blood loss in gynaecological operations. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Emp 67:561-5 Aug 60

LUCISANO F: [Special aspects of gynecological surgery in elderly patients. (Clinico-statistical data on casuistics of the past decade)] Clin Ostet Ginec 62:1-29, Feb 60 (It)

LEDERMAIER O, MARBERGER H: [Acute postoperative renal insufficiency in gynecological surgery] Wien Med Wschr 110:566-71, 2 July 60 (Ger)

MIKHAILOV VP, TEREKHOVA AA: [The Vishnevskii method of local infiltration anesthesia in obstetrical-gynecological operations] Akush Ginek 36:43-53, July-Aug 60 (Rus)

MIASISHCHEV GF: [Laparotomy in gynecological patients of advanced age] Akush Ginek 35:91-4, July-Aug 59 (Rus)

MENTASTI P: [Glutamic-oxalacetic transaminase after gynecological operations] Minerva Ginec 11:705-10, 15 Sept 59 (It)

MALAGOLI F: [Notes concerning pathology of the blood volume in obstetrics and gynecology] Ann Ostet Ginec 81:1179-85, Dec 59 (It)

MALPAS P: Peritonitis following obstetric and gynaecological operations. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Emp 67:566-71, Aug 60

NOACK H, FELDMANN A: [Methodical suggestions for a pre- and postoperative exercise therapy in gynecology] Zbl Gynaek 81:1138-42, 18 July 59 (Ger)

NIEDNER K, JAEGER G: [Embolism treatment immediately following surgery with anticoagulants] Zbl Gynaek 81: 1188-94, 25 July 59 (Ger)

ODELLO V: [Behavior of serum transaminases in obstrics and gynecology] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 42:209-15, Mar 60 (It)

PFAU P: [Diagnosis and therapy of disorders in water and electrolyte metabolism after gynecological operations] Arch Gynaek 193:394-414, 1959 (Ger)

PICHA E, ROCKENSCHAUB A, WEGHAUPT K: [Contribution to hemostatic therapy in operative and conservative gynecology] Tokoginec Pract 18:406-9, Aug-Sept 59 (Sp)

PETERSOHN KL: [Mortality after gynecological operations at the Universitats-Frauenklinik Kiel (10 year report 1949 to

ROSZKOWSKI I, CZERWINSKA J: [Preventive application of sintrom following gynecological and obstetric surgery] Ginek Pol 30:611-7, Sept-Oct 59 (Pol)

SANTONI G, MUGGIATI L: [Clinical observations on postoperative hypopotassiemia in gynecology] Ann Ostet Ginec 81: 503-14, 1959 (It)

SHACKMAN R: Urinary deviation in gynaecological surgery. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Emp 66:548-55, Aug 59

SALVATORE CA, MARTINS JA: [Prophylactic appendectomy in gynecological laparotomies. (The problem of chronic appendicitis)] Rev Ginec Obstet (Rio) 105:495-506. Nov 59 (Por)

SAVONA B: [Considerations of the case of Stein-Leventhal syndrome followed by clinical cure and by two full-term pregnancies after gynecological surgery] Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 14:850-60, Sept 59 (It)

SIRTORI CM: [Gynecological geriatric surgery (Clinico-statistical findings)] Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 14:1186-200, Dec 59 (It)

SOERGEL W: [Results of general thromboembolism prophylaxis with marcumar after major gynecological operations] Zbl Gynaek 82:28-35, 2 Jan 60 (Ger)

STARK G, FRIEDBERG V, ALLMACHER E: [The excretion of aldosterone, cortisone and cortisol after gynecological surgery] Klin Wschr 38:321-7, 1 Apr 60 (Ger)

TASOVAC S, MIRKOVIC A, LUKOVIC R: [Present value of the preventive use of antibiotics in gynecological surgery] Acta Chir Iugosl 7:28-36, 1960 (Ser)

VERTES V, ZAIDMAN J: Acute tubular necrosis following gynecologic surgery: treatment with artificial kidney--(case report). Ohio Med J 56:345-7, Mar 60

WAGER HP, MELOSH WD: d-Pantothenyl alcohol in the management of hypoperistalsis in obstetrical and gynecological surgery. Western J Surg 67:280-2, Sept-Oct 59

WESLEY RH: Internal hemorrhage following gynecological operations. Amer J Obstet Gynec 80:6-9, July 60

WORASCHK HJ: [On the cause of recurrence after plastic operations] Zbl Gynaek 82:700-5, 7 May 60 (Ger)

WORASCHK HJ: [On the postoperative course in old women] Deutsch Gesundh 15:600-2. 24 Mar 60 (Ger)

ZACZEK T: [Gynecological operations during 1952-1957 in the regional hospital in Rzeszow] Ginek Pol 31:121-32, Jan-Feb 60 (Pol)

therapy

AARO LA: Hormone therapy in obstetrics and gynecology. S Dakota J Med Pharm 13:121-8, Mar 60

ARNDT EM: [On the treatment of urinary tract infections in gynecology] Deutsch Med J 10:462-4, 20 Sept 59 (Ger)

ALESSANDRI A: [Our experience in the field of controlled antibiotic therapy] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 41:663-8, July 59 (It)

AZZARONE M: [Clinical experimentation with a new combination of antibiotics (formula: F.I. 5804) in obstetrics and gynecology] Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 14:831-49, Sept 59 (It)

ABENHARDT W: [Clinical experiences with the analgesic algosedil] Medizinische No 40:1873-4, 3 Oct 59 (Ger)

AKERMAN R: [Some observations on the treatment of spasms of the female genitalia] Wien Med Wschr 110:42-3, 16 Jan 60 (Ger)

ALAMANNI V: [Is sulfonamide therapy still current?] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 42:223-30, Mar 60 (It)

ANDRIA M: [Behavior of liver function after treatment with diphenesenic acid in women during the menopause and premenopause] Minerva Ginec 12:328-30, 31 Mar 60 (It)

BROUGHER JC: The treatment of emotional disorders in obstetrics and gynecology with thioridazine. Quart Rev Surg Obstet Gynec 17:44-7, Jan-Mar 60

CAZZOLA D: [On cortisone and cortisone-simulant therapy associated with antibiotics in inflammatory disorders of the true pelvis] Minerva Ginec 12:249-66, 15 Mar 60 (It)

BAATZ H: [Experiences and successes with mud resorption of female genital inflammations. II.] Medizinische No 36: 1635-45, 5 Sept 59 (Ger)

BAATZ H: [Experiences and successes with mud resorption therapy of inflammations of the female genitals. I.] Medizinische No 35:1567-71, 29 Aug 59 (Ger)

BARICALLA A, GIACCARDI P: [Fluoxymesterone in gynecological therapy] Minerva Ginec 11:591-5, 31 July 59 (It)

BENE R: [How to prescribe hormones in gynecology] Concours Med 81:5465-6, 12 Dec 59 (Fr)

BONAFOS M: [Gynecological effects of the Vichy thermal cure] C R Soc Franc Gynec 29:231-9, June-Sept 59 (Fr)

BOE F: [Hormonal treatment of gynecological diseases] T Norske Laegeforen 79:1431-4, 15 Dec 59 (Nor)

BALDWIN KR: The corticosteroids in obstetrics and gynecology. Virginia Med Monthly 87:16-9, Jan 60

BAUER J: [Sigmamycin in gynecological infection] Ginek Pol 30:625-32, Nov-Dec 59 (Pol)

BERLINGIERI D: [Behavior of the colpocytological formula and index after administration of progesterone and testosterone propionate in adult women] Arch Ostet Ginec 64: 684-706, July-Aug 59 (It)

BECLERE C: [Dosage and indications for the use of glandular, serum and chorionic gonadotropins in gynecology] C R Soc Franc Gynec 29:401-10, Dec 59 (Fr)

BANASCHAK A: [A short experience report on an oral depot sulfonamide in gynecology and obstetrics] Med Mschr 14:315-6, May 60 (Ger)

BISKIND JI, BISKIND LH: Pancreatic enzymes (cervase) in gynecology. Obstet Gynec (NY) 16:202-5, Aug 60

CAVALLI P: [On the use of new placental extracts in obstetrics and gynecology] Minerva Ginec 12:155-8, 15 Feb 60 (It)

CHALMERS JA: The clinical uses of the 19-norsteroids in gynaecology. Proc Roy Soc Med 52:516-8, July 59

CANEL Y: [The mineral water treatment of genital inflammations and pelvic pains in women] Rev Prat (Par) 9:2393-6, 1 Sept 59 (Fr)

CAZZOLA D: [Observations and views on the use of a new psychopharmacological drug in gynecology] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 41:853-7, Sept 59 (It)

CAZZOLA D: [Usefulness of the local administration of a heparinoid substance in vascular diseases in obstetrics and gynecology] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 42:231-5, Mar 60 (It)

DANIEL W, SVOBODA W: [On the use of methergine in gynecological indications] Praxis 49:260-2, 10 Mar 60 (Ger)

DIENZ H: [Oral penicillin in gynecology and obstetrics] Ther Gegnw 99:58-60, Feb 60 (Ger)

DI PAOLA G: [Gonadotropins in gynecology] Rev Argent Endocr Suppl 2:1-20, 1959 (Sp)

DELLA PORTA M: [The combination of trypsin, chymotrypsin and ribonuclease in therapy of inflammatory gynecological diseases] Minerva Ginec 11:1022-3, 15 Dec 59 (It)

DE MARCHI A, GATTO A: [Prochlorperazine in obstetrics and gynecology] Minerva Ginec 11:760-1, 30 Sept 59 (It)

ERMIGLIA G: [Long-acting estro-luteinic combination in obstetrical and gynecological hormone therapy] Minerva Ginec 11:852-3, 31 Oct 59 (It)

FROMMOLT G: [Gerolstein mineral water- a valuable aid in gynecological urology and in obstetrics] Hippokrates 30:754-5, 31 Oct 59 (Ger)

FABRE M: [The use of Vichy waters in gynecology] C R Soc Franc Gynec 29:255-7, June-Sept 59 (Fr)

NOBILI F: [Clinical and laboratory contribution to the use of hydrochlorothiazide in the obstetrical and gynecological field] Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 14:1295-304, Dec 59 (It)

FERREIRA C do A: [Cortisone, the "best-seller" in the gynecological therapeutic arsenal] An Bras Ginec 49:97-102, Feb 60 (Por)

GIUFFRIDA S: [On the use of a new mental stabilizer ("vesprin") in obstetrics and gynecology] Minerva Ginec 12:43-6, 15 Jan 60 (It)

GREEN-ARMYTAGE VB: Hypnosis in gynecology. Proc Roy Soc Med 53:455-6, June 60

GUIMARAES NN: [Attempts with sulfaphenazole in the treatment of infectious processes in gynecology] Hospital (Rio) 56:149-55, July 59 (Por)

GANASCIA-GOETSCHEL J: [Results of the gynecological thermal cure of Luxeuil] J Med Lyon 41:67-73, 20 Jan 60 (Fr)

GONZALEZ GALVAN CA, LAVALLE ARREDONDO R, BENAVIDES DE ANDA L: [Therapeutic use of promazines in gynecology and obstetrics] Ginec Obstet Mex 15:283-300, May-June 60 (Sp)

HOFHANSL W, BAUMGARTEN K: [Experiences with panthenol in gynecology and obstetrics] Wien Med Wschr 109:775-6, 3 Oct 59 (Ger)

HUETER KA: [On glucocorticoid use in gynecology and obstetrics] Deutsch Med Wschr 84:2153-7, 27 Nov 59 (Ger)

JAAMERI KE: The use of the suction tube in gynaecology. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 39:194-7, 1960

KUROSH VG: [The use of tissue therapy in conjunction with vitamins B1 and C in gynecological patients with inflammatory diseases and sterility] Sovet Med 23:117-22, June 59 (Rus)

KIRCHHOFF H, VASTERLING HW: [On the chemotherapy of gynecological and obstetrical infection] Med Klin 54:1925-7, 16 Oct 59 (Ger)

KASSA L: [Results obtained with medicinal ataraxia in obstetrics and gynecology] Magy Noorv Lap 23:52-5, Jan 60 (Hun)

KRAUSSOLD E: [Critical considerations on the control of pain in gynecology] Zbl Chir 85:1014-20, 30 Apr 60 (Ger)

LANGER H: [Panthenol vaginal tablets, a new method of application in gynecology] Ther Gegnw 99:54-8, Feb 60 (Ger)

LESUEUR: [What must be thought of gynecological massage?] Gynec Prat 10:337-42, 1959 (Fr)

LINK G: [Katovit, a new circulatory- and brain stem analeptic in gynecology and obstetrics] Muenchen Med Wschr 102:1291-3, 24 June 60 (Ger)

MARTINEZ MANAUTOU J: [Progestational activity and clinical uses of 17-vinyl-19-nortestosterone] Dia Med 32:171-8, 29 Feb 60 (Sp)

MULITOR K: [Androgen therapy in gynecology] Deutsch Gesundh 14:1501-6, 13 Aug 59 (Ger)

MANNHERZ KH: [The life-saving decision in acute diseases in obstetrics and gynecology] Medizinische No 42:1965-72, 17 Oct 59 (Ger)

MAURIZIO E: [On the risks of hormone therapy in gynecology] Progr Med (Nap) 15:585-9, 15 Oct 59 (It)

MONOD A: [Physical therapy and crenotherapy of certain chronic affections in women] Praxis 48:987-9, 22 Oct 59 (Fr)

MIGLIAVACCA A: [Current problems of gynecological physiopathology with new progestational agents, especially of endocrine sterility] Minerva Ginec 11:733-8, 30 Sept 59 (It)

MISURALE F: [On the theme of anabolic treatment in gynecology] Minerva Med 51:996-8, 21 Mar 60 (It)

MALAGAMBA G: [On antibiotic therapy as observed in the gynecological field] Minerva Med 51:1707-11, 9 May 60 (It)

MEIXNER H: [Fatal pulmonary embolism in gynecology and obstetrics (14 years of thromboembolism therapy in the Grauenklinik Innsbruck)] Wien Med Wschr 110:554-66, 2 July 60 (Ger)

MARTINET JD: [Prevention of venous thrombosis in gynecology?] Gaz Med France 67:1653-4, 25 July 60 (Fr)

NEIMEIER R, KELLER H: [The significance of sulfonamide therapy in obstetrics and gynecology] Praxis 48:1009-13, 29 Oct 59 (Ger)

NETTER A: [Action of a gonadotropic extract of pituitary origin in gynecology] C R Soc Franc Gynec 29:384-90, Nov 59 (Fr)

NETTER A, LAMBERT A: [Treatment of chronic upper female genital infection] Therapeutique (Par) 36:TH 503-5, June 60 (Fr)

NUCKOLS HH: Blood and the obstetrician-gynecologist. Western J Surg 68:256-62, July-Aug 60

OSTERGAARD E: [Hormonal treatment of non-malignant gynecological disorders] Manedssk Prakt Laegegern 38:93-114, Mar 60 (Dan)

OLLROGGE WD: [Terramycin in obstetrical and gynecological infections] Deutsch Med J 11:411-2, 15 Aug 60 (Ger)

PULCINI G: [Observations on the use of trypsin and chymotrypsin in obstetrics and gynecology] Minerva Med 51:1439, Apr 60 (It)

PREISMAN AB: [On the introduction of hyaluronidase preparations into obstetric and gynecological practice] Akush Ginek 36:102-5, May-June 60 (Rus)

PEREGO A: [New androgenic substances. (Chemical structure and practical uses in gynecology)] Ann Ostet Ginec 81:1090-104, Nov 59 (It)

RAFFAELE AA, GARASSINO J: [Quaternary ammonium solutions in gynecology] Prensa Med Argent 46:1347-8, 22 May 59 (Sp)

ROCK J, GARCIA CR, PINCUS G: Use of some progestational 19-nor steroids in gynecology. Amer J Obstet Gynec 79:758–67, Apr 60

ROEMER H: [On the use of antibiotics in obstetrics and gynecology] Medizinische No 41:1908–11, 10 Oct 59 (Ger)

RENEVEY R: [Gynecological hormonal therapy by means of ovaid (natural extract of the ovary)] Praxis 48:1188–92, 17 Dec 59 (Fr)

ROSENVASSER EB: [Perphenazine in obstetrics and gynecology] Obstet Ginec Lat Amer 17:457–63, Sept-Oct 59 (Sp)

ROBERTO A: [Hydrochlorothiazide and physiopathology of water-electrolyte metabolism in obstetrics and gynecology] Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 14:1134–40, Dec 59 (It)

SANTOS A dos: [Clinical studies on a new antibiotic combination of oleandomycin and oxytetracycline] Hospital (Rio) 57:693–8. Apr 60 (Por)

SCHUPPIUS A: [Experiences with leukomycin in gynecological-obstetrical practice] Med Welt 20:1105–8, 14 May 60 (Ger)

SANTOS A: [Antibiotics in gynecological infections] Rev Bras Med 16:463–9, July 59 (Por)

SAS M: [Studies on the clinical use of methylestrenolone] Orv Hetil 100:1843–7, 20 Dec 59 (Hun)

SHMUNDAK DE: [Androgenic hormones in gynecological practice. (Review of literature)] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 5:101–9, Nov-Dec 59 (Rus)

SCHAUMKELL KW: [Report on the clinical use of oleandomycin and of an oleandomycin-tetracycline combination in gynecology (with special reference to intravenous application)] Medizinische No 51:2523–8, 19 Dec 59 (Ger)

SANTACROCE L: [Behavior of serum transaminases during treatment with cortisone and its derivatives in gynecological patients] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 42:387–94, May 60 (It)

SPITZBART H: [Experimental and clinical studies on the use of moronal in gynecological diseases] Med Klin 55:1357–60, 29 July 60 (Ger)

TASSOVATZ S, MIRKOVITCH A, DOUKITCH A: [Sigmamycin in gynecological infections] Gynec Prat 11:115–23, 1960 (Fr)

TACHELLA COSTA A: [Corticoid therapy in endocrine gynecology] Dia Med 31:1871–2, 28 Sept 59 (Sp)

TSCHERNE E: [Modern problems of hormone therapy in gynecology] Wien Klin Wschr 52:1016–9, 25 Dec 59 (Ger)

VANDELLI I, MUGGIATI L: [Experimental and clinical results with a new soluble derivative of the tetracycline series] Ann Ostet Ginec 82:85–97, Jan 60 (It)

VALLERINO V: [On the use of a new tetracycline derivative in obstetrics and gynecology] Minerva Ginec 12:222–4, 29 Feb 60 (It)

VALSECCHI A: [Use of sulfadimethoxine, a new low-dosage sulfamide, in the obstetric-gynecological field] Minerva Ginec 12:426–9, 30 Apr 60 (It)

VAIMAN IM: [Treatment of inflammatory diseases of the internal genital organs in women by micro-clysmas with a weak solution of novocaine] Akush Ginek 35:96–7, July-Aug 59 (Rus)

WOLFFRAM E: [Experiences with the new antiemetic postafene suppositories in gynecology] Muenchen Med Wschr 101:1494–6, 4 Sept 59 (Ger)

WAGNER H: [Principles and limitations for cortisone in genital inflammations] Med Mschr 13:761–5, Dec 59 (Ger)

WARNECKE G: [Xanyl ointment in the gynecological practice] Med Welt 19:1068–9, 7 May 60 (Ger)

ZHMAKIN KN: [Basic principles of therapy of inflammatory diseases of the female genitalia] Sovet Med 23: 3–10, Oct 59 (Rus)

GYNECOMASTIA

CERVINO JM, MAGGIOLO J, RAVERA JJ, GRINO E, DEL FINO EZ de: [Gynecomastias. Study of 270 cases] An Fac Med Montevideo 44:7–24, Jan-Apr 59 (Sp)

MIRRA AP, ACQUESTA S: [Gynecomastia. Clinical considerations on 52 cases] Med Cir Farm 286:51–63, Mar-Apr 60 (Por)

SOLIANI P: [Gynecomastia] Policlinico [Prat] 67:229–37, 15 Feb 60 (It)

case reports

BELER B, BENGI S: [Chorionepithelioma, gynecomastia and hormonal disorders in a male subject] Turk Tip Cem Mec 25:552–60, Nov 59 (Tur)

COPEMAN PW: Chorionepithelioma teratoma of testis. Breast hypertrophy preceding palpable testicular tumour. Brit J Surg 47:328–9, Nov 59

D'ALESSANDRO L, GIARDINI F: [On tumors of the male breast. Clinical contribution. Etiopathogenetic and therapeutic study] Ann Ital Chir 36:193–227, 1959 (It)

FERRIER T, ROW P, COX R: Carcinoma of the adrenal cortex with feminization. Med J Aust 47(1):337–40, 27 Feb 60

RO UJEAU J: ["Pulmonary" gynecomastias] Rev Tuberc (Par) 24:292–302, Feb-Mar 60 (Fr)

complications

AZULAY RD, ANJOS MN dos: [Gynecomastia and leprosy. (Observation of a case)] Hospital (Rio) 57:877–82, May 60 (Por)

ROSSANO P: [Hormonsteroid picture in male hypogonadism with and without gynecomastia] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1613–7, 15 Dec 59 (It)

VLACH V, KUCHEL O: [Sensory disorders with unilateral and asymmetric gynecomastia] Cesk Neurol 23:65–72, Jan 60 (Cz)

etiology

BERGER H, BIANCHETTI B: [Gynecomastia and abnormal pigmentation due to hexestrol] Ther Umsch 17:119–22, Apr 60 (Ger)

HEIDEMAN ML, Jr: Transient recurrent gynecomastia after removal of an estrogen-secreting interstitial-cell tumor of the testis. J Clin Endocr 19:1331–43, Oct 59

HUGUENIN A, HOUEL J, ALBOUA, BACRI J: [Sheathing periostitis and gynecomastia as symptoms of bronchial cancer] Algerie Med 63:697–8, July 59 (Fr)

HARDY JD: Gynecomastia associated with lung cancer. JAMA 173:1462–5, 30 July 60

MOLINA C: [Tuberculostatics and the endocrine glands. (Apropos of 13 cases of gynecomastia in pulmonary tuberculosis patients.)] Rev Tuberc (Par) 23:845–60, Aug-Sept 59 (Fr)

MOLINA C, ABERKANE B: [Gynecomastia in pulmonary tuberculosis patients. Apropos of 13 cases] Sem Hop Paris 36:194–202, 18 Mar 60 (Fr)

PHILIP PP: A feminizing tumour of the testis. Proc Roy Soc Med 52:1003–4, Nov 59

RITCHIE GL: Interstitial-cell tumour of testis with gynaecomastia. Brit J Surg 46:651–2, May 59

ROLLIER R, REBOUL E: [Leprous gynecomastia. Preliminary study] Int J Leprosy 27:221–7, July-Sept 59 (Fr)

SEILLE G, BRUX J de, ENTAT F: [The role of the nervous system in the appearance of gynecomastia] Sem Hop Paris 36:497–505, 18 Feb 60 (Fr)

THIBAULT P: [Gynecomastia and thoracic diseases] Presse Med 67:1460–1, 1 Aug 59 (Fr)

VIDAL J, FOURCADE J, CHAPEL A: [Gynecomastia during treatment with isoniazid] Montpellier Med 57:9–10, Jan 60 (Fr)

Gyrectomy see PSYCHOSURGERY

HABIT

CALISTI LJ, COHEN MM, FALES MH: Correlation between malocclusion, oral habits, and socio-economic level of preschool children. J Dent Res 39:450–4, May-June 60

DATTA LE, MILSTEIN S, BITTERMAN ME: Habit reversal in the crab. J Comp Physiol Psychol 53:275–8, June 60

HAEMOBARTONELLA

infection

BENJAMIN MM, LUMB WV: Haemobartonella canis infection in a dog. J Amer Vet Med Ass 135:388–90, 1 Oct 59

DOMENICO AD, ANDREOTTI HT: Mechanism of splenic protection against 'Bartonella muris' in the parabiotic rat. Amer J Physiol 197:795–8, Oct 59

FORD AC Jr, MURRAY TJ: Studies on Haemobartonella infection in the rat. Canad J Microbiol 5:345–50, Aug 59

FLINT JC, ROEPKE MH, JENSEN R: Feline infections anemia. II. Experimental cases. Amer J Vet Res 20:33–40, Jan 59

Haemonchus see TRICHOSTRONGYLOIDEA

HAEMOPHILUS

BRET AJ, COHEN-DEBRAY: [Vaginites due to "Haemophilus vaginalis"] Presse Med 67:1611–2, 19 Sept 59 (Fr)

EDMUNDS PN: Haemophilus vaginalis: morphology, cultural characters and viability. J Path Bact 79:273–84, Apr 60

LARMANDE A, ORFILA J: [Comparative morphology of Weeks' and Pfeiffer's bacilli. (Preliminary study by electron microscope)] Bull Soc Franc Ophtal 72:570–6, 1959 (Fr)

McKAY KA, TRUSCOTT RB: Reversion of avian pleuropneumonialike organisms to bacteria. Ann NY Acad Sci 79:465–80, 15 Jan 60

genetics

LEIDY G, HAHN E, ALEXANDER HE: Interspecific transformation in Hemophilus; a possible index of relationship between H. influenzae and H. aegyptius. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:86–8, Oct 59

infection

DE LA FUENTE F, RICO LR, SORIA F: [Urogenital Hemophilus infection-venereal disease?] Rev Esp Obstet Ginec 18:252–4, Sept-Oct 59 (Sp)

DE LA FUENTE F, SALCEDO J: [Harmfulness of "hemophilus vaginalis"] Rev Esp Obstet Ginec 19:22–5, Jan-Feb 60 (Sp)

EDMUNDS PN: Haemophilus vaginalis. Its association with puerperal pyrexia and leucorrhoea. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Emp 66:917–26, Dec 59

GARDNER HL, DUKES CD: Hemophilus vaginalis vaginitis. Ann NY Acad Sci 83:280–9, 18 Nov 59

HELTAI A: Hemophilus vaginalis and nonspecific vaginitis. Ann NY Acad Sci 83:290–3, 18 Nov 59

HELTAI A: [Haemophilus vaginalis and nonspecific vaginitis] Gynaecologia 149(Suppl):80–6, 1960 (Fr)

FIREHAMMER BD: Bovine abortion due to Haemophilus species. J Amer Vet Med Ass 135:421–2, 15 Oct 59

KENNEDY PC, BIBERSTEIN EL, HOWARTH JA, FRAZIER LM, DUNGWORTH DL: Infectious meningo-encephalitis in cattle, caused by a haemophilus-like organism. Amer J Vet Res 21:403–9, May 60

metabolism

WHEAT RW, PITTMAN M: Degradation of certain nucleotides by Haemophilus influenzae and Haemophilus aegyptius. J Bact 79:137–41, Jan 60

HAEMOPHILUS INFLUENZAE

SCHAEFER W, MARTIN H: [On the value of H. influenzae findings in bacterial sputum studies] Z Hyg Infektionskr 146:77–83, 1959 (Ger)

ZINNEMANN K: Haemophilus influenzae and its pathogenicity. Ergebn Mikrobiol Immunitaetsforsch 33:307–68, 1960

immunology

GYLNN AA: Antibodies to Haemophilus influenzae in chronic bronchitis. Brit Med J No 5157:911–4, 7 Nov 59

infection

GOSLINGS WR: [A case of fever of unknown etiology] Ned T Geneesk 104:1225–8, 25 June 60 (Dut)

KIENITZ M, RITZERFELD W: [On the appearance of S and R variants in meningitis caused by Haemophilus influenzae] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 179:186–91, June 60 (Ger)

KAUFMANN JA: Report of a case of proved fulminating Hemophilus influenzae pneumonia in an adult with recovery. Dis Chest 38:199–201, Aug 60

LECCE JG: Porcine polyserositis with arthritis: isolation of a fastidious pleuropneumonialike organism and Hemophilus influenzae suis. Ann NY Acad Sci 79:670–6, 15 Jan 60

OUGIER J, CAHEN-CASTEL A, SCHLIENGER F: [Meningitis due to Hemophilus influenzae in the adult. Apropos of a case] Sem Hop Paris 35:3256–7, 28 Nov 59 (Fr)

OUGIER J, CAHEN-CASTEL A, SCHLIENGER F: [Meningitis from Hemophilus influenzae in the adult] Therapeutique (Par) 36:352–3, Apr 60 (Fr)

POKROVSKII VI, BARKOVA EV, KUZNETSOV VS: [Clinical aspects and therapy of suppurative meningitis induced by Afanasev-Pfeiffer's bacillus] Pediatriia 37:69–74, Oct 59 (Rus)

SMITH JF, LANDING BH: Mechanisms of brain damage in H. influenzae meningitis. J Neuropath Exp Neurol 19:248–65, Apr 60

SELL SH, SHAPIRO JL: Interstitial pneumonitis induced by experimental infection with Hemophilus influenzae. Intranasal inoculation of day-old mice with cultures originally isolated from infants with acute bronchiolitis. AMA J Dis Child 100:16–22, July 60

pharmacology

HIRSCH HA, FINLAND M: Susceptibility of Hemophilus influenzae to 21 antibiotics in vitro. Amer J Med Sci 239:33–40, Jan 60

radiation effects

STUY JH: Studies on the radiation inactivation of microorganisms. VI. X-ray induced breakdown of deoxyribonucleic acid in Haemophilus influenzae and in other bacteria. J Bact 79:707–15, May 60

Haemophilus Pertussis see BORDETELLA PERTUSSIS

HAIR

see also ALOPECIA
see also EYEBROWS
see also EYELASHES
see also HYPERTRICHOSIS

BRAUN-FALCO O, THEISEN H: [On changes of skin connective tissue during the hair growth cycle in the mouse] Arch Klin Exp Derm 209:426–34, 1959 (Ger)

BUTCHER EO: Restitutive growth in the hair follicle of the rat. Ann NY Acad Sci 83:369–77, 20 Nov 59

BROOK AH, SHORT BF, LYNE AG: Formation of new wool follicles in the adult sheep. Nature (Lond) 185:51, 2 Jan 60

BORELLI S, HABERSTROH P: [Tolerance of the organic sulfur compounds of the acid cold permanent wave] Acta Allerg (Kbh) 15:139–71, 1960 (Ger)

CHASE HB, EATON GJ: The growth of hair follicles in waves. Ann NY Acad Sci 83:365–8, 20 Nov 59

CHARLES A: Electron microscope observations on hardening in the hair follicle. Exp Cell Res 18:138–49, Aug 59

CASTRO NM de, SASSO W da S: [Diagnosis of genetic sex by the study of the nuclei of the arrectores pilorum muscles in biopsies of human skin] Rev Lat Amer Anat Pat 3:39–46, Jan-Dec 59 (Por)

DOLNICK EH: Histogenesis of hair in the mink and its relationship to dermal fetal fat cells. J Morph 105:1–31, July 59

DUGGINS OH, TROTTER M, COON CS: Hair from a Kadar woman of India. Amer J Phys Anthrop 17:95–8, June 59

DEL CARPIO I: [Pilliferous productions in legal medicine] Minerva Medicolegale 80:3–13, Jan-Apr 60 (It)

EBLING FJ, JOHNSON E: Hair growth and its relation to vascular supply in rotated skin grafts and transposed flaps in the albino rat. J Embryol Exp Morph 7:417–30, Sept 59

ELLIS RA, MORETTI G: Vascular patterns associated with catagen hair follicles in the human scalp. Ann NY Acad Sci 83:448–57, 20 Nov 59

HAAS EB de: [Canities, premature baldness and migraine] Ned T Geneesk 103:1425–7, 11 July 59 (Dut)

JOHNSON BE: Potentiation of hair-growth by ultra-violet light. Nature (Lond) 187:159-60, 9 July 60

KLIGMAN AM: Neogenesis of human hair follicles. Ann NY Acad Sci 83:507-11, 20 Nov 59

KLEIN F: [Malignant tumor and scalp hair] Zbl Allg Path 100:512-6, 26 Apr 60 (Ger)

LAPIERE C: [Contribution to the study of the histophysiology of the sebaceous glands and their relation to the hair] Arch Biol (Liege) 70:731-81, July-Sept 59 (Fr)

LUDWIG E: [Critical observations on the value and non-value of study of the hair] Med Klin 55:9-13, 1 Jan 60 (Ger)

LACROIX G: [Some toxicological considerations on scalp hair cosmetics] Minerva Medicolegale 80:103-7, Jan-Apr 60 (It)

MESCON H, STRAUSS JS: Secondary histopathologic changes of the pilosebaceous unit. AMA Arch Derm 81:43-52, Jan 60

MORITA H, TAKEDA K: Initiation of spike potentials in contact chemosensory hairs of insects. II. The effect of electric current on tarsal chemosensory hairs of vanessa. J Cell Comp Physiol 54:177-87, Oct 59

MORITA H: Initiation of spike potentials in contact chemosensory hairs of insects. III. D.C. stimulation and generator potential of labellar chemoreceptor of calliphora. J Cell Comp Physiol 54:189-204, Oct 59

NARDELLI L: [The independence of the hair in psoriasis] Minerva Derm 34:686-7, Oct 59 (It)

POZZATO R, MOLLA W: [Group-specific determinations on piliferous materials] Minerva Medicolegale 80:123-6, Jan-Apr 60 (It)

PINKUS H: Postinflammatory hair darkening. AMA Arch Derm 82:263-4, Aug 60

RENNELS EG, GALLAHAN WP: The hormonal basis for pubertal maturation of hair in the albino rat. Anat Rec 135:21-31, Sept 59

ROGERS GE: Electron microscope studies of hair and wool. Ann NY Acad Sci 83:378-99, 20 Nov 59

STARICCO RG: Amelanotic melanocytes in the outer sheath of the human hair follicle. J Invest Derm 33:295-7, Dec 59

STRAILE WE: A study on the neoformation of mammalian hair follicles. Ann NY Acad Sci 83:499-506, 20 Nov 59

SHERWIN-WEIDENREICH R, HERRMANN F, ROTHSTEIN MJ: The effect of cortisone and hair cycle on the incidence of chemically induced epidermal tumors in mice. Cancer Res 19:1150-3, Dec 59

SCHEIBNER K: [Rhodamin B in the diagnosis of hair diseases] Derm Wschr 140:1005-8, 12 Sept 59 (Ger)

SAWIN PB, DENENBERG VH, ROSS S, HAFTER E, ZARROW MX: Maternal behavior in the rabbit: hair loosening during gestation. Amer J Physiol 198:1099-102, May 60

TATEDA H, MORITA H: Initiation of spike potentials in contact chemosensory hairs of insects. I. The generation site of the recorded spike potentials. J Cell Comp Physiol 54:171-6, Oct 59

VIOLA C: [Hair and baldness] Boll Chimicofarm 99:33-51, Jan 60 (It)

WIDY W: [Pigment collections in the hair roots in thallium poisoning] Hautarzt 10:216-8, May 59 (Ger)

WINKELMANN RK: The innervation of a hair follicle. Ann NY Acad Sci 83:400-7, 20 Nov 59

abnormalities

BERNARD R, MAESTRAGGI P, ODDO G, AUDIBERT G: [Genetic and clinical study of a case of familial ectodermal dysplasia (hologynic dominant heredity] Pediatrie 14:845-51, 1959 (Fr)

anatomy & histology

BONANNI MP: [Contribution to the study of the structure of hair in lengths of various thickness] Arch Ital Derm Vener 29:432-40, Nov-Dec 59 (It)

KLEIN F: [Pubic- and axillary hair] Zbl Allg Path 100:385-90, 26 Apr 60 (Ger)

LANG J: [A contribution to the biomorphosis of the capillary vessels of human hair] Z Mikroskopischanat Forsch 66:193-201, 1960 (Ger)

WIDY W: [On cuticula demonstration in human hair] Hautarzt 10:257-9, June 59 (Ger)

chemistry

BARNICOT NA: Paper chromatography of human hair follicles and hair extracts. Brit J Derm 71:303-8, Aug-Sept 59

FAZEKAS IG, RENGEI B: [On the normal content of arsenic in the scalp hair, the axillary and pubic hairs, according to sex and age] Ann Med Leg (Par) 40:35-40, Jan-Feb 60 (Fr)

FAZEKAS GI, RENGEI B: [Arsenic content in axillary and pubic hair in relation to sex and age] Kiserl Orvostud 12:151-6, Apr 60 (Hun)

HAHNEL R: [Comparative chemical studies on physiological and pathological keratins. I. Quantitative determination of N-terminal amino acids in the horny layer of callosity, psoriasis scales, nails and hair] Arch Klin Exp Derm 209:97-103, 1959 (Ger)

HAHNEL R: [Comparative chemical studies on physiological and pathological keratins. II. On the catabolism of keratins from the horny layer of callosity, psoriasis scales, nails and hair by means of thioglycolate solutions] Arch Klin Exp Derm 209:104-10, 1959 (Ger)

RENGEI B: [A rapid method for the determination of arsenic in hair and nails] Kiserl Orvostud 11:545-9, Oct 59 (Hun)

ROGERS GE: Newer findings on the enzymes and proteins of hair follicles. Ann NY Acad Sci 83:408-28, 20 Nov 59

diseases

LONDERO AT, NETTO MV: [Mycoses of the hair observed in Santa Maria (Rio Grande do Sul). Period of six years (March 1953 to March 1959)] Hospital (Rio) 56:345-8, Aug 59 (Por)

LINN HW: Leucotrichia totalis from chloroquine. Med J Aust 46(2):360-1, 12 Sept 59

LOSTIA A, CHABERT G: [On the behavior of red hair exposed to infection in vitro by dermatomycetes] Rass Med Sarda 62:45-56, Jan-Feb 60 (It)

MARTINEZ NAVARRO ZANON A: [Calvities and canities] Acta Dermosif (Madr) 50:543-53, Dec 59 (Sp)

THIEL E: [Monilethrix and early cataract] Hautarzt 10:271-2, June 59 (Ger)

in old age

MELICK R, TAFT HP: Observations on body hair in old people. J Clin Endocr 19:1597-607, Dec 59

metabolism

FLEISCHER S, VIDAVER G, HAUROWITZ F: The rate of incorporation of S35-amino acids into hair protein. J Biol Chem 234:2717-8, Oct 59

GENTLES JC, BARNES MJ: A report on animal experiments with griseofulvin. The griseofulvin content of hair. AMA Arch Derm 81:703-8, May 60

HOPSU VK, HARKONEN M: Mitotic activity, succinic dehydrogenase and SH-groups in the epidermis and hair follicles in mouse skin throughout the hair growth cycle. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 48:89-93, 1960

pathology

CROUNSE RG, VAN SCOTT EJ: Changes in scalp hair roots as a measure of toxicity from cancer chemotherapeutic drugs. J Invest Derm 35:83-90, Aug 60

pharmacology

ARCHER VE, LUELL E: Effect of selenium sulfide suspension on hair roots. J Invest Derm 35:65-7, Aug 60

HOUSSAY AB, NALLAR R, SAURER EI: Action of testosterone propionate upon the growth of hair in rats. Acta Physiol Lat Amer 9:35-49, 1959

SAUNDERS TS, FITZPATRICK TB, SEIJI M, BRUNET P, ROSENBAUM EE: Decrease in human hair color and feather pigment of fowl following chloroquine diphosphate. J Invest Derm 33:87-90, Sept 59

physiology

ATKINSON SC, CORMIA FE, UNRAU SA: The diameter and growth phase of hair in relation to age. Brit J Derm 71: 309-11, Aug-Sept 59

KLIGMAN AM: The human hair cycle. J Invest Derm 33:307-16, Dec 59

radiation effects

ARGYRIS TS, CHASE HB: Effect of x-irradiation on differentiating hair follicles. Anat Rec 136:445-51, Apr 60

CATTANEO SM, QUASTLER H, SHERMAN FG: DNA synthesis in irradiated hair follicles of the mouse. Radiat Res 12:587-93, May 60

RADIVOJEVIC D, BEAUMARIAGE ML, BACQ ZM: [Local inhibition of epilation by cysteamine after x-irradiation in the young mouse] C R Soc Biol (Par) 154:422-4, 1960 (Fr)

SAVKOVIC NV, RADIVOJEVIC DV, HAJDUKOVIC SI: [Protective effect of cysteamine administered locally on the epilation reaction of young rats induced by total x-irradiation] Rev Franc Etudes Clin Biol 5:478-81, May 60 (Fr)

WILSON CW: Effect of breathing atmospheres of different oxygen concentrations upon skin and depilatory reactions produced by x rays in the legs of mice. Brit J Radiol 32: 764-7, Nov 59

HAIR REMOVAL

LIPSKI J: [On the problem of the appearance of cerebral injuries following epilation by means of x-ray irradiation of the scalp, electroencephalographic studies] Pol Tyg Lek 14:2184-6, 14 Dec 59 (Pol)

MORONI P: [Dosimetric research on temporary roentgen depilation for the treatment of tinea] Arch Ital Derm Vener 30:142-54, Mar-Apr 60 (It)

RADIVOJEVITCH D, BACQ ZM, BEAUMARIAGE ML: [Radioprotective action of cysteamine, cystamine and histamine on the dipilation of the young mouse exposed to x-radiation] J Physiol (Par) 52:205-6, Jan-Feb 60 (Fr)

TROMOVITCH TA, SINSKI JT, DERBES VJ: Failure of chemical epilation in the treatment of tinea capitis. AMA Arch Derm 81:970-1, June 60

VEGH J: [Repeated roentgenological irradiation in various cases of unsuccessful epilation] Magy Radiol 11:132-44, Aug 59 (Hun)

ZBANDUTTO NV: [On the problem of repeated roentgen-epilation] Vestn Derm Vener 34:47-50, Mar 60 (Rus)

in infancy & childhood

SCHWARZWALD M, VUKADINOVIC G: [The significance of electroencephalography in x-ray epilation of the child's head] Strahlentherapie 112:242-50, June 60 (Ger)

HALLUCINATIONS

see also DELUSIONS

ARMBRUST-FIGUEIREDO J: [Manifestations of the "dreamy state" in temporal epilepsy] Hospital (Rio) 57:915-28, May 60 (Por)

DAVIS JM, McCOURT WF, SOLOMON P: The effect of visual stimulation on hallucinations and other mental experiences during sensory deprivation. Amer J Psychiat 116:889-92, Apr 60

FORRER GR: Effect of oral activity on hallucinations. AMA Arch Gen Psychiat 2:100-3, Jan 60

FISHER C: [Apropos of the Poetzl phenomenon. The subliminal effects of visual stimulation on dreams, images and hallucinations] Evolut Psychiat (Par) 4:541-66, Oct-Dec 59 (Fr)

FORRER GR: Benign auditory and visual hallucinations. AMA Arch Gen Psychiat 3:95-8, July 60

GAEUMANN E: [Intoxication states following ingestion of fungi] Experientia 15:363-4, 15 Sept 59 (Ger)

LUKIANOWICZ N: Hallucinations a trois. AMA Arch Gen Psychiat 1:322-31, Sept 59

LEVIN M: Bromide hallucinosis. AMA Arch Gen Psychiat 2:429-33, Apr 60

MODELL AH: An approach to the nature of auditory hallucinations in schizophrenia. AMA Arch Gen Psychiat 3:259-66, Sept 60

FISH F, FORREST A, MACPHERSON E: Hallucinations as a disorder of Gestalt function. J Ment Sci 106:523-30, Apr 60

STIEGLITZ R: [On hallucinations concerning muscular sense in phonemic paraphrenia] Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Lpz) 11:278-9, Sept 59 (Ger)

UNDERWOOD HW: The validity of hypnotically induced visual hallucinations. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 61:39-46, July 60

VERBEEK E: [The delusion of dermatoza and the problem of chronic tactile hallucinosis] Psychiat Neurol (Basel) 138:217-33, Oct-Nov 59 (Fr)

WALLACE AF: Cultural determinants of response to hallucinatory experience. AMA Arch Gen Psychiat 1:58-69, July 59

case reports

PASCALIS MG: [Cerebral collapse with psychiatric symptomatology. Cure by rehydration. Value of the ionogram] Rev Otoneuroophtal 32:250-2, 1960 (Fr)

etiology

AMLER G: [Tactile hallucinosis in traumatic lesions of the thalamus] Fortschr Neurol Psychiat 27:595-601, Oct 59 (Ger)

BJORNBERG A: Hallucinatory reactions in association with oral administration of probenecid-penicillin. Acta Med Scand 165:207-10, 28 Oct 59

HARTMANN-von MONAKOW K: [Hallucinoses after bilateral stereotactic operation in Parkinson's disease] Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 199:477-86, 1959 (Ger)

HELFRICH P, BANNER AH: Hallucinatory mullet poisoning: a preliminary report. J Trop Med Hyg 63:86-9, Apr 60

KAFER JP, POCH GF, MONTEVERDE DA: [Olfactory hallucination as an initial symptom of thrombosis of the internal carotid] Sem Med (B Air) 116:44-5, 14 Jan 60 (Sp)

MILONE FF, DACQUINO G: [Visual sensory hallucinations in expansive processes of the anterior cranial fossa] Riv Pat Nerv Ment 80:829-44, 1959 (It)

MARRAZZI AS: The action of psychotogens and a neurophysiological theory of hallucination. Amer J Psychiat 116:911-4, Apr 60

STOEWSAND D: [Hallucinoses in chronic analgesic abuse] Deutsch Med Wschr 85:546-9, 1 Apr 60 (Ger)

in infancy & childhood

BAUZA CA, GARCIA-AUSTT E: [Epileptic visual hallucinosis] Arch Pediat Urug 31:171-5, Mar 60 (Sp)

FISCHER E: An acute hallucinatory episode with recovery. Med J Aust 46(2):603-4, 24 Oct 59

in old age

ALBERT E: [Anatomical findings in a case of hereditary senile hallucinosis with tremor] Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 200:412-5, 1960 (Ger)

pathology

NIEDERMEYER E: [Pathophysiology of hallucinations] Wien Z Nervenheilk 17:38-52, 1959 (Ger)

PAULEIKHOFF B: [On changes of consciousness in hallucinations] Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 200:146-64, 1960 (Ger)

pharmacology

KRUSE W: [The effect of trifluoperazine on auditory hallucinations in schizophrenics] Nervenarzt 31:180-2, 20 Apr 60 (Ger)

SPRINCE H, LICHTENSTEIN I: Choline antagonism to indolic psychotomimetic compounds. Measurement by pseudocholinesterase. AMA Arch Gen Psychiat 2:385-9, Apr 60

therapy

KRUSE W: Effect of trifluoperazine on auditory hallucinations in schizophrenics. Amer J Psychiat 116:318-21, Oct 59

SOULAIRAC A, HALPERN B, MOREL P, SCHAUB S: [Trial treatment of certain chronic hallucinatory psychotic syndromes by azacyclonol (frenquel)] Ann Medicopsychol

118(1):768–80, Apr 60 (Fr)

HALLUCINOGENS

see also ADRENOCHROME
see also LYSERGIC ACID DIETHYLAMIDE
see also MESCALINE

COHEN BD, ROSENBAUM G, DOBIE SI, GOTTLIEB JS: Sensory isolation: hallucinogenic effects of a brief procedure. J Nerv Ment Dis 129:486–91, Nov 59

DELAY J, PICHOT P, LEMPERIERE T: [Psylocybin. History. Pharmacophysiology. Clinical aspects] Presse Med 67: 1731–3, 10 Oct 59 (Fr)

DELAY J, PICHON P, LEMPERIERE T: [Psylocybin. Psychological and therapeutic actions] Presse Med 67:1811–3, 24 Oct 59 (Fr)

HEIM R, CAILLEUX R: [New contribution to the knowledge of the hallucinogenic Psilocybes of Mexico] C R Acad Sci (Par) 249:1842–5, 9 Nov 59 (Fr)

[PSILOCYBIN] Sem Med Prof (Par) 36:250–1, 14 Mar 60 (Fr)

RINKEL M, ATWELL CR, DIMASCIO A, BROWN J: Experimental psychiatry. V. Psilocybine, a new psychotogenic drug. New Engl J Med 262:295–7, 11 Feb 60

chemistry

HOFMANN A: Psychotomimetic drugs; chemical and pharmacological aspects. Acta Physiol Pharmacol Neerl 8: 240–58, June 59

SUPNIEWSKI J, SUPNIEWSKA H: [Hallucinogenic mushrooms and their chemical components] Postepy Hig Med Dosw 13: 265–82, May–June 59 (Pol)

metabolism

ABOOD LG, RINALDI F: Studies with a tritium-labeled psychotomimetic agent. Psychopharmacologia 1:117–23, 3 Nov 59

pharmacology

BALESTRIERI A, FONTANARI D: Acquired and crossed tolerance to mescaline, LSD-25, and BOL-148. AMA Arch Gen Psychiat 1:279–82, Sept 59

HEIM R: [Old and new investigations on hallucinogenic mushrooms from Mexico, on their action and on the substances which are responsible for their action] Actualites Pharmacol 12:171–92, 1959 (Fr)

CERLETTI A: [Teonanacatl and psilocybin] Deutsch Med Wschr 84:2317–21, 25 Dec 59 (Ger)

COHEN S: Notes on the hallucinogenic state. Int Rec Med 173:380–7, June 60

DEYSSON G: [Hallucinogenic mushrooms and psilocybine] Prod Pharm 15:27–9, Jan 60 (Fr)

EVANS FT: The effect of several psychotomimetic drugs on human serum cholinesterase. Psychopharmacologia 1:231–40, 12 Feb 60

GNIRSS F: [Studies on psilocybin, a hallucinogenic drug from the Mexican mushroom Psilocybe mexicana] Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiat 84:346–8, 1959 (Ger)

GERSHON S, OLARIU J: JB 329° — a new psychotomimetic, its antagonism by tetrahydroaminacrin and its comparison with LSD, mescaline and sernyl. J Neuropsychiat 1:283–92, July–Aug 60

HOFMANN A: Psychotomimetic drugs; chemical and pharmacological aspects. Acta Physiol Pharmacol Neerl 8: 240–58, June 59

ISBELL H: Comparison of the reactions induced by psilocybin and LSD-25 in man. Psychopharmacologia 1:29–38, 1959

LEBOVITS BZ, VISOTSKY HM, OSTFELD AM: LSD and JB 318: a comparison of two hallucinogens. I. An exploratory study. AMA Arch Gen Psychiat 2:390–407, Apr 60

LEBOVITS BZ, VISOTSKY HM, OSTFELD AM: Lysergic acid diethylamide (LSD) and JB 318: a comparison of two hallucinogens. II. An exploratory study. AMA Arch Gen Psychiat 3:176–87, Aug 60

MARTENS S, VALLBO S, ANDERSEN K, MELANDER B: A comparison between taraxein and some psychotomimetics. Acta Psychiat Scand 34(Suppl 136):361–8, 1959

MAHLER DJ, HUMOLLER FL: Effect of lysergic acid diethylamide and bufotenine on performance of trained rats. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:697–701, Oct–Dec 59

MARRAZZI AS: The action of psychotogens and a neurophysiological theory of hallucination. Amer J Psychiat 116:911–4, Apr 60

MALITZ S, ESECOVER H, WILKENS B, HOCH PH: Some observations on psilocybin, a new hallucinogen, in volunteer subjects. Compr Psychiat 1:8–17, Feb 60

MARMO E: [Psylocybin and psylocine; active principles of Mexican hallucinogenic fungi] Clin Ter (Roma) 18:464–90, May 60 (It)

NUNEZ-OLARTE E, CONSTAIN-MOSQUERA C, ROSAS F, THEILKUHL J: [Preliminary report on the pharmacological study of "yage" as an agent acting on the nervous system] Rev Fac Med (Bogota) 27:191–205, Mar–Sept 59 (Sp)

RUEMMELE W: [The place of psilocybin among other psychotropic substances] Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiat 84:348–52, 1959 (Ger)

ROUBICEK J, DRVOTA S: [Psilocybin, a new hallucinogen] Cesk Psychiat 56:44–55, Feb 60 (Cz)

SCHULTZE P: [Clinical experiences with a new hallucinogen with atropine-like effect] Med Exp 2:233–6, 1960 (Ger)

VOJTECHOVSKY M, GROF S, VITEK V, RYSANEK K, BULTASOVA H: [Experimental psychoses following administration of 200 mg. of benactyzine] Wien Z Nervenheilk 17:279–308, 1960 (Ger)

WEIDMANN H, CERLETTI A: Studies on psilocybin and related compounds. I. Communication. Structure/activity relationship of oxyindole-derivatives with regard to their effect on the knee jerk of spinal cats. Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 18:174–82, 1960

therapy

DELAY J, PICHOT P, LEMPERIERE T, QUETIN AM: [Therapeutic effect of psilocybin on convulsive neurosis] Ann Medicopsychol 117(2):509–15, Oct 59 (Fr)

GIBERTI F, GREGORETTI L: [Contribution to the knowledge of hysteria based on the use of psychotomimetics] Arch Psicol Neurol 20:171–91, Mar–June 59 (It)

HEYDER DW: Drug shock therapy. Preliminary report on ditran (JB 329). Virginia Med Monthly 87:440–1, Aug 60

MEDUNA LJ, ABOOD LG: Studies of a new drug (Ditran) in depressive states. J Neuropsychiat 1:20–2, Sept–Oct 59

toxicology

BULTASOVA H, GROF S, HORACKOVA E, KUHN E, RYSANEK K, VITEK V, VOJTECHOVSKY M: [Psychopathology and biochemistry of experimental psychoses produced by anticholinergic hallucinogens] Cesk Psychiat 56:14–23, Feb 60 (Cz)

HALLUX

WERTHEIMER V: [Our experience with functional stabilization of hallux valgus] Acta Chir Iugosl 6:236–44, 1959 (Ser)

abnormalities

BOEBEL RA, WOLFF K: [On the relation between the length of the big toe and hallux valgus. A contribution to the etiology of hallux valgus] Z Orthop 92:254–9, 1960 (Ger)

CARNEVALE V: [Phalanx valga of the great toe ("phalanx valga hallucis") or clinodactyly of the great toe] Prensa Med Argent 46:761–3, 27 Mar 59 (Sp)

THOMSON SA: Hallux varus and metatarsus varus; a five-year study (1954–1958). Clin Orthop 16:109–18, 1960

anatomy & histology

LEONARD MH: The sesamoids of the great toes — the pedal polemic; report of 3 cases. Clin Orthop 16:295–301, 1960

diseases

BUREAU G: [Hallux rigidus] Ann Chir (Par) 14:81–9, Jan 60 (Fr)

THOMAS G: [On the etiology of hallux rigidus] Arch Orthop Unfallchir 52:76–8, 1960 (Ger)

ZEBRACK SD: Arteriosclerotic, diabetic gangrene. A case report. J Amer Podiat Ass 49:457–8, Oct 59

surgery

LAPIDUS PW: The author's bunion operation from 1931 to 1959. Clin Orthop 16:119–35, 1960

TUPMAN GS: Bone peg arthrodesis of the first metatarsophalangeal joint. Postgrad Med J 35:583–6, Oct 59

ZAWADZKI T: [Surgical therapy of hallux valgus] Pol Przegl Chir 31:1337–40, Dec 59 (Pol)

wounds & injuries

ARPOSIO M: [Apropos of a melanosarcoma occurring following a laceration and contusion injury of the hallux in an industrial accident] Riforma Med 73:1109–12, 26 Sept 59 (It)

ZANOLI S: [Traumatic disinsertion of the tendon of the extensor hallucis longus] Chir Organi Mov 47:435–7, 1959 (It)

HALOBACTERIUM

metabolism

BAXTER RM: Carotenoid pigments of halophilic bacteria. Canad J Microbiol 6:417–24, Aug 60

pharmacology

SEHGAL SN, GIBBONS NE: Effect of some metal ions on the growth of Halobacterium cutirubrum. Canad J Microbiol 6:165–9, Apr 60

HALOGENS

see also ANTISEPTICS, HALOGEN
see also BROMIDES
see also CHLORIDES
see also FLUORIDES
see also IODIDES

chemistry

EVDOKIMOFF V: [Heterocyclic synthesis with hydrazone halogenides: pyrazoloquinazoline derivatives] Rendic Ist Sup Sanita 22:407–15, 1959 (It)

GRENBY TH, YOUNG L: Biochemical studies on toxic agents. 12. The biosynthesis of n-propylmercapturic acid from n-propyl halides. Biochem J 75:28–33, Apr 60

HIRSCH P, ALEXANDER M: Microbial decomposition of halogenated propionic and acetic acids. Canad J Microbiol 6:241–9, June 60

OBRINK KJ, ULFENDAHL M: Analysis of halogen mixtures by microdiffusion in combination with isotope dilution technique. Acta Soc Med Upsal 64:384–91, 1959

PAOLONI L, MARINI-BETTOLO GB: [Research on complexes between carbonyl compounds and metallic halides. Note 7. Study of the IR spectra of complexes of aromatic aldehydes and ketones] Rendic Ist Sup Sanita 23:77–110, 1960 (It)

THOMAS J, BAKER WA: The use of S-alkyl-N-phenylthiuronium picrates, stypinates and picrolonates for the characterisation of alkyl halides. J Pharm Pharmacol 12:460–5, Aug 60

pharmacology

KORGER G, NESEMANN G: [Halogen-hydroxybenzoic acid derivatives as antimycotics] Arzneimittelforsch 10:104–9, Feb 60 (Ger)

STAEHELIN M, GORDON MP: Effects of halogenated pyrimidines on the growth of tobacco mosaic virus. Biochim Biophys Acta 38:307–15, 26 Feb 60

toxicology

KRATZING CC: Variations in toxicity of some halogen derivatives of acetic acid in rats. Biochem Pharmacol 3:245–7, June 60

HAMARTOMA

BREA MM, BREA CM, SIMON C: [Endobronchial hamartoma] Rev Asoc Med Argent 73:313–5, Aug 59 (Sp)

CLINIC-of-the-month; hamartoma of the lung. Eye Ear Nose Monthly 38:1049, Dec 59

LEMENAGER J, ROUSSELOT J, BEZARD J: [Pulmonary and bronchial hamartomas] Rev Med Franc 40:893–9, Oct 59 (Fr)

POPOV'IAN IM, KOSHELEV VN: [On the problem of diagnosis and surgical treatment of chondroma (hamartoma) of the lung] Klin Med (Mosk) 37:68–71, Nov 59 (Rus)

SEVERINO D, MORCHIO F, GEFFNER S: [Endobronchial hamartoma] Prensa Med Argent 47:535–8, 26 Feb 60 (Sp)

case reports

AYAS E, VISPO A, DEMARCHI R: [Hamartoma of the lung] Prensa Med Argent 46:2078–81, 14 Aug 59 (Sp)

CASE records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 46012. New Engl J Med 262:37–40, 7 Jan 60

DE ALL JA, ZORRAQUIN LM, BOSCH LR, ETCHEPAREBORDA H: [Hamartoma of the lung] Prensa Med Argent 47:400–3, 12 Feb 60 (Sp)

ENGELKING CF: Hamartoma of the trachea. Report of a case, with a review of the literature of benign trachea neoplasms. Laryngoscope 69:1278–86, Oct 59

GRIME RT, MOORE T, NICHOLSON A, WHITEHEAD R: Cystic hamartomas and polycystic disease of the liver. Brit J Surg 47:307–13, Nov 59

HORANYI J, ERDELYI M, SZOTS I: [An unusual case of pulmonary hamartoma. (Bronchioloma chondromatosum, seu bronchiolo-bronchioma)] Magy Sebesz 13:59–63, Feb 60 (Hun)

HORANYI J, ERDELYI M, SZOTS I: [An unusual lung hamartoma (bronchiolo-bronchioma)] Zbl Chir 85:396–401, 5 Mar 60 (Ger)

LEMENAGER J, ROUSSELOT J, BEZARD J: [A case of hamartoma of the lung] Sem Hop Paris 35:2796–9, 18 Oct 59 (Fr)

MULLANEY PJ: Hamartoma of the lung. Irish J Med Sci No 405:427–9, Sept 59

MESZAROS G: [Pulmonary hamartochondroma] Tuberkulozis 12:224–9, Oct 59 (Hun)

METYS R: [Pulmonary hamartomas] Cas Lek Cesk 99:277–82, 26 Feb 60 (Cz)

OTNES B, MATHISEN W: Enterocystoma of the rectum. Acta Chir Scand 118:246–51, 30 Jan 60

PEROU ML, GRAY PT: Mesenchymal hamartomas of the kidney. J Urol 83:240–61, Mar 60

SAZIMA HJ: Hamartoma of the masseter muscle. Report of a case. Oral Surg 12:1169–74, Oct 59

SHCHKAREVA NK: [Intrapulmonary hamartoma] Vop Onkol 5:609–13, 1959 (Rus)

SCHIODT T, JENSEN KG: Malignant teratoid tumour of the lung: ? malignant hamartoma. Thorax 15:120–3, June 60

TOLOT F, FROMENT A, PERRIN A: [A new case of pulmonary hamartochondroma] Lyon Med 92:1059–70, 17 Apr 60 (Fr)

complications

SCHERGNA E: [Catamnestic considerations on a case of precocious puberty (caused by hypothalamic hamartoma) operated on] Sist Nerv 12:85–98, Mar–Apr 60 (It)

in infancy & childhood

BAIN GO: Congenital adenomatoid malformation of the lung. Dis Chest 36:430–3, Oct 59

VAN DER SAR A, MOFFIE D: Precocious puberty due to a hypothalamic tumour (hamartoma) in a Negroid boy. Acta Psychiat Scand 35:345–57, 1960

pathology

FOJANINI G, CECCONI F: [Regarding an unusual case of pulmonary hamartoma of adeno-fibro-leiomyomatous structure] Arch Ital Chir 85:48–56, 1959 (It)

HRUBAN Z, EVANS RW, HUMPHREYS EM: An unusual form a neurovascular hamartoma. AMA Arch Path 69:672–82, June 60

MOHR HJ, KOLMEIER KH: [Fibro-adenomatous, mucous-forming hamartoma in the right cardiac ventricle] Zbl Allg Path 100:142–9, 30 Nov 59 (Ger)

VIERECK HJ: [Hamartoma of the lungs] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 292:728–35, 1959 (Ger)

surgery

HOUR H d', CRINQUETTE J: [Pulmonary hamartochondroma treated by atypical excision] J Sci Med Lille 78:253-6, Apr 60 (Fr)

HAND

see also FINGERS
see also METACARPUS

CALDWELL LS: The effect of foot-rest position on the strength of horizontal pull by the hand. US Army Med Res Lab Rep 423:1-17, 10 June 60

GARN SM, ROHMANN CG: Communalities of the ossification centers of the hand and wrist. Amer J Phys Anthrop 17:319-23, Dec 59

LAGONIGRO F, PRATO C, MORRONE G: [Auxological study of the hand and data on the sulci and cutaneous folds in early infancy] Pediatria (Nap) 67:1152-61, Nov-Dec 59 (It)

LONG C, BROWN ME, WEISS G: An electromyographic study of the extrinsic-intrinsic kinesiology of the hand: preliminary report. Arch Phys Med 41:175-81, May 60

NERI V: [Essay on the psychology of the hand of the child] Minerva Pediat 11:1078-85, 13 Oct 59 (It)

OSTERTAG H: [On the reform of disinfection of the hands] Chirurg 30:437-44, Oct 59 (Ger)

PONS J: Quantitative genetics of palmar dermatoglyphics. Amer J Hum Genet 11:252-6, Sept 59

SIMON DJ: Introduction to hand splinting. J Amer Osteopath Ass 59:194-200, Nov 59

abnormalities

CHIAROLANZA P: [Partial congenital gigantism] Riforma Med 73:917-8, 8 Aug 59 (It)

DAL MONTE A, SALVAGNI A: [An unusual familial congenital malformation of the hands and feet] Chir Organi Mov 47:378-87, 1959 (It)

ENTIN MA: Congenital anomalies of the upper extremity. Surg Clin N Amer 40:497-515, Apr 60

FISHER SH: Psychiatric considerations of hand disability. Arch Phys Med 41:62-70, Feb 60

JONES BV: An anomalous extensor indicis muscle. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 41-B:763-5, Nov 59

KHOSROVANI H: [Malformations of the hands and feet (ectrodactylia) through five successive generations of a large Vaudois family] J Genet Hum 8:1-59, May 59 (Fr)

KRENAR J: [Contribution to unusual congenital defects of the hand] Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 26:298-308, Aug 59 (Cz)

KARCHINOV K: [On certain congenital anomalies of the hand] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 13:253-7, 1960

PANEVA-KHOLEVICH E: [Congenital anomalies of the hand and their surgical therapy] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 12:633-43, 1959 (Bul)

PATTERSON TJ: Congenital deformities of the hand. Ann Roy Coll Surg Engl 25:306-30, Dec 59

THANGARAJ RH: Use of a tension equaliser in the many tailed operation for claw hands. Leprosy Rev 30:249-50, Oct 59

anatomy & histology

BASU SS, HAZARY S: Variations of the lumbrical muscles of the hand. Anat Rec 136:501-4, Apr 60

LAGIER R, EXER B: [On chemical studies of the tendon-like cords in Dupuytren's contracture. Comparative studies of various types of normal connective tissue of the hand] Virchow Arch Path Anat 333:68-80, 1960 (Ger)

LEIBER B: [On the systematology and clinical significance of the picture of the hand furrow. With special reference to the furrows of the four fingers] Z Menschl Vererb Konstitutionsl 35:205-32. 1960 (Ger)

LITTLER JW: [The architectural and functional principles of the anatomy of the hand] Rev Chir Orthop 46:131-8, Apr-June 60 (Fr)

MEKHANIK NB: [Age characteristics of hand proportions in man] Arkh Anat 37:83-7, July 59 (Rus)

NICHOLS HM: An atlas of surgical anatomy of the hand. Northw Med 58:1699-706, Dec 59

NICHOLS HM: Surgical anatomy of the hand. Clin Orthop 15:7-15, Winter 59

PYLE SI, REED RB, STUART HC: Patterns of skeletal development in the hand. Pediatrics 24:886-903, Nov 59

REDOLA C: [Parona's "space" of the forearm and the "fascial spaces" of the palm of the hand] Minerva Chir 15:320-7, 31 Mar 60 (It)

REDOLA C: [Observations on the deep "fascial spaces" of the palm of the hand; the mediopalmar septum] Minerva Chir 15:406-9, 30 Apr 60 (It)

TRAVILL A, SANDBORN E: Variations of the flexor digitorum superficialis (sublimis). Surgery 48:411-3, Aug 60

WILSON CE, SWENSON SA Jr: Applied surgical anatomy of the hand. Nebr Med J 44:525-34, Nov 59

blood supply

ALLWOOD MJ, BARCROFT H, HAYES JP, HIRSJARVI EA: The effect of mental arithmetic on the blood flow through normal, sympathectomized and hyperhidrotic hands. J Physiol (Lond) 148:108-16, Oct 59

EDWARDS EA: Organization of the small arteries of the hand and digits. Amer J Surg 99:837-46, June 60

GASPARINI FILHO S, MAYALL RC: [On a case of arteriovenous fistulas of the hand] Angiologia 11:279-83, Sept-Oct 59 (Sp)

HINTZE A, THRON HL: [The effect of acute hypoxia and hypercapnia on the blood circulation and venous tone of the human hand] Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 25:257-62, 1959 (Ger)

ELSNER RW, NELMS JD, IRVING L: Circulation of heat to the hands of Arctic Indians. J Appl Physiol 15:662-6, July 60

KROG J, FOLKOW B, FOX RH, ANDERSEN KL: Hand circulation in the cold of Lapps and North Norwegian fishermen. J Appl Physiol 15:654-8, July 60

LAING PG: The blood supply of the bones of the forearm and hand. Surg Clin N Amer 40:311-20, Apr 60

OPPLIGER G, GRANDJEAN E: [Vasomotor reactions of the hand to noise stimuli] Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 17: 275-87, 1959 (Ger)

PERRUCHIO P, L'AMEZEC H: [A case of arterial aneurysm of the radial artery in the palm of the hand] Marseille Chir 12:46-7, Jan-Feb 60 (Fr)

THRON HL, SCHEPPOKAT KD, HINTZE A: [On the behavior of the capacitive and resistant blood vessels of the human hand in the course of a short-term vasoconstriction induced by deep voluntary inspiration] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 270:239-50, 1960 (Ger)

THRON HL, HINTZE A: [Physiological studies on the elastic, plastic-viscous and contractile properties of the normal human hand veins in vivo] Med Welt 25:1376-7, 18 June 60 (Ger)

WISHEART JD: Patterns of reactive hyperemia in the hand. Amer Heart J 60:116-20, July 60

diseases

BATTAGLIA L, TRABUCCHI L: [Osteoarticular tuberculosis of the wrist and hand; clinical, statistical and therapeutic contribution and results] Minerva Ortop 10:235-41, May 59 (It)

BARON V, DURRIGL T: [Peripheral lesions of the extremity following immersion (immersion foot and hand syndrome)] Acta Chir Iugosl 6:213-21, 1959 (Ser)

BROWER TD: Rheumatoid arthritis of the hands. Surg Clin N Amer 40:541-8, Apr 60

BENASSY J: [Causalgic hand. Place of sympathectomy in its treatment] Ann Chir Plast 5:51-9, Mar 60 (Fr)

BENASSY J: [Causalgic hand. Role of sympathectomy in its treatment] Rev Neurol (Par) 102:167-73, Feb 60 (Fr)

BURKS JW, WISE LJ Jr, CLARK WH Jr: Degenerative collagenous plaques of the hands. AMA Arch Derm 82:362-6, Sept 60

BROSIG W, GOEPEL H: [Are butchers especially disposed to tuberculous tendon sheath inflammation?] Mschr Unfallheilk 62:376-9, Oct 59 (Ger)

COHEN A, GOLDMAN J, DANIELS R, KANENSON W: Treatment of shoulder-hand syndrome with griseofulvin. JAMA 173:542-3, 4 June 60

DANTO JL, STEWART WD, MADDIN S: Bed-pan hands. Canad Nurse 56:510-1, June 60

DE MARIA B, REALE L, LENZI R: [Working with plant fibers] Rass Med Industr 28:495-503, Nov-Dec 59 (It)

ECZEMA of the hands. Sem Med (B Air) 115:154-6, 23 July 59 (Sp)

EVOLCEANU R, ALTERAS I, DOBRESCU A, KURSKY-EREMIA V: [On the origin of Ctenomyces interdigitalis (Epidermophyton Kaufmann-Wolf) in the soil. Palmar dyshidrosis by contact with soil] Mycopathologia 13:15-24, 30 June 60 (Fr)

FERGUSON EH, ROTHMAN S: Synthetic detergents and eczematous hand eruptions. AMA Arch Derm 80:300-10, Sept 59

FRANCESCHETTI A, SCHNYDER UW: [Attempt at a clinical-genetic classification of hereditary palmoplantar keratosis with reference to associated symptoms] Dermatologica (Basel) 120:154-78, Mar 60 (Ger)

GEISER JD: [Hereditary palmo-plantar erythema or Lane's disease] Rev Med Suisse Rom 79:564-71, Aug 59 (Fr)

GOLDMAN L, PRESTON RH: Corticosteroid therapy of the common chronic eczematous hand dermatitis. GP 20:85-91, Sept 59

GUEUR P: [A case of Page-Scaglietti-Gosset operation for the treatment of retraction of the flexor tendons of the hand] Acta Orthop Belg 25:151-4, Mar-Apr 59 (Fr)

GOETZ H: [On the morphology of fungal elements in the stratum corneum in tinea (epidermophytia) pedis, manus and inguinalis] Mycopathologia 12:124-40, 25 Feb 60 (Ger)

HOWARD FM: Surgical aid for arthritis of the hand and elbow. J Int Coll Surg 33:336-41, Mar 60

JACQUET M: [Apropos of the physiopathology and the therapeutics of essential acrocyanosis. Study of 56 cases of the extremities of the upper limbs] Angeiologie 11:7-9, Dec 59 (Fr)

KAPLAN H: [Topographical dermatology of the hands and feet. Classification] Sem Med (B Air) 115(Suppl 22):483, 20 Nov 59 (Sp)

KNICK B, SCHILLING F: [A contribution to reflex dystrophy of the upper extremity. Shoulder-hand syndrome after hemiplegia, myocardial infarct and after thoracic trauma with polyradiculitis and causalgiform syndrome of the trunk] Acta Neuroveg (Wien) 21:109-20, 1960 (Ger)

KRUMP JE: [Electroencephalographic and oscillographic studies in the shoulder-hand syndrome] Acta Neuroveg (Wien) 21:97-108, 1960 (Ger)

LOMAS JJ: Peritendinitis calcarea affecting the hand: case report. Ann Phys Med 5:94-5, Aug 59

LEES F, LIVERSEDGE LA: Prednisone in the relief of acroparaesthesiae. Lancet 2:1120-2, 19 Dec 59

LEFEVRE JP: [Diagnosis of muscular atrophy of the hand] Vie Med 41:412-6, Apr 60 (Fr)

MARCOTORCHINO JD, MATTEI F, ROUGERIE G: [Apropos of borderline case between monkey hand and Volkmann's syndrome] Marseille Chir 11:387-9, May-June 59 (Fr)

MOBERG E: The shoulder-hand-finger syndrome. Surg Clin N Amer 40:367-73, Apr 60

MACMAHON JS, BLACKBURN CR: Haemophilic pseudo-tumour. A report of a case treated conservatively. Aust NZ J Surg 29:129-34, Nov 59

MARCHAIS P: [Physiopathic disorders of the hand after work accident] Ann Medicopsychol 118(1):739-49, Apr 60 (Fr)

MATANIC V: [Palmo-plantar epidermophytosis and its prevention] Vojnosanit Pregl 17:288-90, Mar 60 (Ser)

MAU H: [The enchondral-dysostotic hand in the x-ray picture] Arch Orthop Unfallchir 52:125-47, 1960 (Ger)

ONG HD: [The testing of sensitivity defects of the hand in peripheral nerve injury] Ned T Geneesk 104:726-8, 9 Apr 60 (Dut)

POLANO MK, WATERMAN AH: [On the clinical aspects and frequency of mycoses of the hand] Hautarzt 10:397-400, Sept 59 (Ger)

PITZLER K: [On tuberculous tenosynovitis of the hand and its treatment] Zbl Chir 85:529-36, 26 Mar 60 (Ger)

POROCHIN AF: [On the problem of prevention of diseases of the hand in milkmaids] Gig Sanit 25:62-3, June 60 (Rus)

RIORDAN DC: The hand in leprosy. A seven-year clinical study. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 42-A:661-82, June 60

RIORDAN DC: The hand in leprosyt a seven-year clinical study. Part II. Orthopaedic aspects of leprosy. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 42-A:683-90, June 60

RUGE D, WETZEL N, BELL JL: Gangrene of the hand as an initial sign of cervical rib. AMA Arch Surg 81:367-72, Sept 60

RACZ S: [Various cosmetic changes of the hands of neurovegetative origin] Minerva Derm 35:219-21, June 60 (It)

SALAMON T, MARINKOVIC B: [On a case of keratosis multiformis with atrophy of the dorsum of the hand, pigmentation and abnormalities of the skeleton] Arch Klin Exp Derm 209: 243-57, 1959 (Ger)

STRAUB LR: Surgery of the arthritic hand. Western J Surg 68:5-10, Jan-Feb 60

SINEVICH EE: [Intravenous anesthesia in suppurative diseases of the hand] Vestn Khir Grekov 84:115-7, Feb 60 (Rus)

SCHNEEWIND JH: Injuries to and diseases of the hand and their management. Part I, New York J Med 60:1955-66, 15 Junee 60

VAINIO K, PULKKI T: Surgical treatment of arthritis mutilans. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 48:361-8, 1959

VEJVALKA J: [Considerations on hand surgery] Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 26:286-9, Aug 59 (Cz)

VICKERS HR: Hyperkeratosis of the palms. Practitioner 184:350-1, Mar 60

VARELA SOTO R: [The secondary complex in pathology of the hand] Sem Med (B Air) 116:964-7, 26 May 60 (Sp)

YVANOFF J: [Reversibility of the radiological lesions of the wrists and hands in a case of chronic evolutive polyarthritis] Scalpel (Brux) 113:353-6, 30 Apr 60 (Fr)

foreign bodies

DESJACQUES R, COGNAT M: [Accidental injection of hot plastic material into the hand] Presse Med 67:1878, 28 Oct 59 (Fr)

KLAUDER JV: A curious foreign-body tumor. AMA Arch Derm 80:481-2, Oct 59

fracture & dislocation

BURNHAM PJ: Conservative treatment of certain fractures in the hand. AMA Arch Surg 81:155-72, July 60

KARAIVANOV P: [Hand fractures and their therapy in clinical practice] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 13:239-43, 1960 (Bul)

STOIANOV I, ANGELOV A: [Fractures and luxations of the hand bones] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 13:247-50, 1960 (Bul)

THOMAS G: [Fracture therapy of the small tubular bones by means of longitudinal wiring] Arch Orthop Unfallchir 51: 254-7, 1959 (Ger)

TROJAN E: [On the x-ray diagnosis of scaphoid fractures of the hand] Klin Med (Wien) 15:228-31, May 60 (Ger)

infection

BOCCA M, FONGO A, RINALDI F: [Acute infections of the hand] Minerva Med 51:775-85, 3 Mar 60 (It)

FOREMAN JM: The surgery of subcutaneous pus collections. New Zeal Med J 59:100-1, Feb 60

OATES GD: Median-nerve palsy as a complication of acute pyogenic infections of the hand. Brit Med J 5186:1618-20, 28 May 60

innervation

LAING PG: The timing of definitive nerve repair. Surg Clin N Amer 40:363-6, Apr 60

MOBERG E: Evaluation of sensibility in the hand. Surg Clin N Amer 40:357-62, Apr 60

ONG HD: [Social aspects of sensitivity disorders of the hand] Ned T Geneesk 104:665-8, 2 Apr 60 (Dut)

THOMAS PK, SEARS TA, GILLIATT RW: The range of conduction velocity in normal motor nerve fibers to the small muscles of the hand and foot. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat

22:175–81, Aug 59

TUBIANA R, DUPARC J, MOREAU C: [Restoration of sensibility at the level of the hand by transfer of a heterodigital cutaneous transplant possessing its vasculo-nervous pedicle] Rev Chir Orthop 46:163–78, Apr–June 60 (Fr)

microbiology

ESTES AC: Re-evaluation of the methods of cleaning the hands of the surgical team. J Indiana Med Ass 53:445–6, Mar 60

KUEMMEL J: [On the effect of lactic acid on the bacterial flora of the skin: a contribution to preoperative hand disinfection] Med Klin 55:1024–7, 3 June 60 (Ger)

SHOULDICE EE, MARTIN CJ: Wound infections, surgical gloves and hands of operating personnel. Canad Med Ass J 81:635–40, 15 Oct 59

WOJCIAK Z, KRZYWICKA H: [Studies on bacterial contamination of the hands in the nursing staff] Pediat Pol 35:95–102, Jan 60 (Pol)

neoplasms

BUTLER ED, HAMILL JP, SEIPEL RS, DE LORIMIER AA: Tumors of the hand. A ten-year survey and report of 437 cases. Amer J Surg 100:293–302, Aug 60

BOOHER RJ, McPEAK CJ: Juvenile aponeurotic fibromas. Surgery 46:924–31, Nov 59

GAISFORD JC: Tumors of the hand. Surg Clin N Amer 40:549–66, Apr 60

JOHNSON DE: Basal-cell epithelioma of the palm. A report of a case. AMA Arch Derm 82:253–6, Aug 60

LACKNER J: Unusual features in radiotherapy of carcinoma of the dorsum of the hand. With a contribution to therapy of late injuries] Strahlentherapie 109:316–23, June–July 59 (Ger)

McENERY ET Jr, SCHMITZ RL, NELSON PA: Palmar lipoma; report of a case. AMA Arch Surg 79:699–700, Oct 59

PHALEN GS, McCORMACK LJ, GAZALE WJ: Giant-cell tumor of tendon sheath (benign synovioma) in the hand. Evaluation of 56 cases. Clin Orthop 15:140–51, Winter 59

STACK HC: Tumours of the hand. Brit Med J 5177:919–22, 26 Mar 60

THIERS H, COLOMB D, FAYOLLE J, ARCADIO F, NOVE-JOSSERAND: [Development of multiple neoplasms of the hands and thorax in a patient with chronic arsenic poisoning] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 66:200–1, Apr–May 59 (Fr)

WINSLOW DJ: Case for diagnosis. U S Armed Forces Med J 11:577–8, May 60

pathology

STRAUB LR: The rheumatoid hand. Clin Orthop 15:127–39, Winter 59

physiology

BROWN ME, LONG C, WEISS G: Electromyographic kinesiology of the hand: Part I. Method. Phys Ther Rev 40:453–8, June 60

CLARK RE, COHEN A: Manual performance as a function of rate of change in hand skin temperature. J Appl Physiol 15:496–8, May 60

DREIZEN S, SNODGRASSE RM, WEBB-PEPLOE H, DREIZEN JG, SPIES TD: The sites of maturational strength and weakness in the developing hand skeleton. Amer J Roentgenol 82:490–500, Sept 59

FRAUCHIGER E: [The hand in neurology] Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiat 86:63–9, 1960 (Ger)

KONDRAT'EV EN: [Volumetric changes in the blood supply to the finger of the resting hand in man after increase of the load on the other hand] Biull Eksp Biol Med 49:15–20, May 60 (Rus)

LITTLER JW: The physiology and dynamic function of the hand. Surg Clin N Amer 40:259–66, Apr 60

radiography

GREULICH WW: Value of x-ray films of hand and wrist in human identification. Science 131:155–6, 15 Jan 60

GREULICH WW: Skeletal features visible on the roentgenogram of the hand and wrist which can be used for establishing individual identification. Amer J Roentgenol 83:756–64, Apr 60

GEISLER E, BANNES ML: [The x-ray picture of the skeleton of the hand as an aid in the diagnosis of cerebral injuries in children] Muenchen Med Wschr 102:1273–7, 24 June 60 (Ger)

surgery

ASHLEY FL, STONE RS, EDWARDS JW, SLOAN R: Further studies on the application of monomolecular cellulose filter tubes to create artificial tendon sheaths in the hand and wrist. Western J Surg 68:156–61, May–June 60

BELL JL: Surgical considerations of hand rehabilitation. Arch Phys Med 41:45–53, Feb 60

BOMBELLI R: [Transplantation of the superficial flexor of the ring finger pro-opponens (Sterling Bunnell method)] Minerva Ortop 10:861–4, Nov 59 (It)

BURGESS CM: A technique of profundus tendon repair: preliminary report. Amer Surg 26:391–2, June 60

BOZHKOV V: [Dermatoplasty of the hand according to experiences of the Institut za vuzstanovitelna khirurgiia] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 13:258–9, 1960 (Bul)

CHASE RN, BRANDON MACOMBER W, WANG MK: Hand surgery: an appraisal of peripheral nerve block. Plast Reconstr Surg 24:255–61, Sept 59

CHALNOT P, MICHON J: [Reconstruction of a grasp in a case of congenital amputation of the fingers] Ann Chir Plast 4:231–3, Sept 59 (Fr)

CHASE RA: Functional levels of amputation in the hand. Surg Clin N Amer 40:415–23, Apr 60

CHASE RA: Management of nerve injuries in the upper extremity. Surg Clin N Amer 40:287–95, Apr 60

CANNON B, PEACOCK EE Jr: Plastic surgery: the hand. New Engl J Med 263:184–9 contd, 28 July 60

CANNON B, PEACOCK EE Jr: Plastic surgery: the hand. New Engl J Med 263:238–42 concl, 4 Aug 60

DEGTIAREVA SI: [Result of use of removable wire suture in restoration of the integrity of the flexor tendons of the hand] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 35:99–103, July 59 (Rus)

ENTIN MA: Repair of extensor mechanism of the hand. Surg Clin N Amer 40:275–85, Apr 60

FERGUSON AB Jr: Metals in living tissues. Surg Clin N Amer 40:521–9, Apr 60

FOSSATI GH: [Innervated grafts in surgery of the hand] Bol Soc Cir Urug 30:210–4, 1959 (Sp)

GIRDWOOD W: Some contributions to surgery of the hand. S Afr Med J 3:620–4, 25 July 59

GLANZ S: Repair of contractures of the hand with pedal full-thickness skin grafts. Amer J Surg 100:412–5, Sept 60

HENDEL C, EISENMANN E: [Treatment and rehabilitation in a case of partial loss of the hand] Harefuah 57:345–8, 15 Dec 59 (Heb)

HOFFMANN H: [Subaxillary conduction anesthesia in the upper arm for surgical operations of hand and forearm] Med Klin 54:1991–4, 30 Oct 59 (Ger)

HOWARD LD Jr: The surgical volumes of the history of the United States Army Medical Department in World War II. Hand surgery. AMA Arch Surg 80:374–8, Mar 60

HOWARD FM: Hand surgery in Scandinavia. J Int Coll Surg 33:19–21, May 60

ISELIN M, BROUET JP: [The emergency with deferred operation in surgery of the hand] Mem Acad Chir 85:698–704, 28 Oct–4 Nov 59 (Fr)

JUGOWSKI F: [Physiological incisions in the skin of the hand] Pol Przegl Chir 31:417–22, Apr 59 (Pol)

KOS R: [Use of rotary osteotomy on the hand] Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 26:304–5, Aug 59 (Cz)

KUHNS JC: The preservation and recovery of hand function in rheumatoid arthritis. Bull Rheum Dis 10:199–200, Nov 59

KOCH SL: Allen B. Kanavel (1874–1938). Clin Orthop 15:1–½, Winter 59

LAGROT F, PY N: [Disinsertion of the flexor muscles of the fingers in the treatment of the hands of burned patients] Ann Chir (Par) 13:1015–8, Sept 59 (Fr)

LORTHIOIR J: [Skin arthroplasty of the joints of the hand] Acta Orthop Belg 25:571–5, Sept–Oct 59 (Fr)

LEWIN ML: Digital flaps in reconstructive and traumatic surgery. Clin Orthop 15:74–85, Winter 59

LITTLER JW: Basic principles of reconstructive surgery of the hand. Surg Clin N Amer 40:383–8, Apr 60

LARKIN CL Jr: A device to aid hand surgery. Conn Med 24:307–8, May 60

LAGROT F, PY N: [Strategy in the treatment of the hands of burned patients. Disinsertion of the muscles of the forearm] Ann Chir Plast 5:93–8, June 60 (Fr)

MOORE AM: The repair of surface defects of the hand. J Kentucky Med Ass 58:35–7, Jan 60

MAY H: Plastic repair of skin defects of the hand. Clin Orthop 15:86–95, Winter 59

MADSEN E: [Surgery of the hand] Manedssk Prakt Laegegern 38:237–54, June 60 (Dan)

ORLOV GA: Intraosseous anaesthesia during plastic operations of the hand and fingers. Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 2:59–63, 1960

PEACOCK EE Jr: Reconstruction of the hand by the local transfer of composite tissue island flaps. Plast Reconstr Surg 25:298–311, Apr 60

ROZOV VI, LIMBERG AA: [Primary suture and early tendoplasty of the flexor tendons of the hand] Vestn Khir Grekov 84:15–22, June 60 (Rus)

SLOCUM DB: Amputations of the fingers and the hand. Clin Orthop 15:35–59, Winter 59

SEGAL JD: Flexor tendon grafts in "no man's land". J Amer Osteopath Ass 59:812–4, June 60

SCHNEEWIND JH: Injuries to and diseases of the hand and their management. Part II. New York J Med 60:2122–30, 1 July 60

TUBIANA R, DUPARC J: [Palliative operation for sensory paralysis of the hand] Mem Acad Chir 85:66–70, 14–21 Oct 59 (Fr)

TUBIANA R: [Approaches in surgery of the tendons of the hand] Ann Chir Plast 5:99–109, June 60 (Fr)

TITZE A: [Reconstructive surgery of the hand] Wien Med Wschr 110:596–600, 9 July 60 (Ger)

TUBIANA R: [Grafts of the flexor tendons of the fingers and of the thumb. Technic and results] Rev Chir Orthop 46:191–214, Apr–June 60 (Fr)

VAN NETTER P: [Physiological correction in surgery of the hand by gentle elastic traction] Mem Acad Chir 86:335–41, 16–23 Mar 60 (Fr)

WECKESSER EC: Reconstruction of a grasping mechanism following extensive loss of digits. Clin Orthop 15:60–73, Winter 59

WHITE WL: Flap grafts to the upper extremity. Surg Clin N Amer 40:389–97, Apr 60

WHITE WL: Tendon grafts: a consideration of their source, procurement and suitability. Surg Clin N Amer 40:403–13, Apr 60

WAKEFIELD AR: Late flexor tendon grafts. Surg Clin N Amer 40:399–402, Apr 60

WAKEFIELD AR: The management of flexor tendon injuries. Surg Clin N Amer 40:267–73, Apr 60

WHITE WL: Restoration of function and balance of the wrist and hand by tendon transfers. Surg Clin N Amer 40:427–59, Apr 60

ZRUBECKY G: [On the surgical repair of functionally useless hands] Arch Orthop Unfallchir 50:632–8, 1959 (Ger)

ZANCOLLI E: [Local anesthesia] Prensa Med Argent 46:869–71, 3 Apr 59 (Sp)

ZRUBECKY G: [The operative restoration of acuminate grasp in an irreversible ulna paralysis] Arch Orthop Unfallchir 51:582–91, 1960 (Ger)

wounds & injuries

ACUTE injuries of the hand: a panel discussion. Surg Clin N Amer 40:345–56, Apr 60

AHRER E: Surgical treatment of hand injuries. Brit J Plast Surg 12:317–22, Jan 60

BOEHLER J: [Primary reconstructive operations in severe hand wounds] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 292:158–62, 1959 (Ger)

BENNETT RL: Evaluation and treatment of lower motor unit lesions involving the shoulder, arm, forearm, and hand. Arch Phys Med 41:54–61, Feb 60

BERBERIAN AJ: Provisions for a hand clinic in a general hospital. Phys Ther Rev 40:193–5, Mar 60

BOICHEV B, IKONOMOV I, MATEV I, MILEV T, PANEVA-KHOLEVICH E, KHOLEVICH I: [Surgery of hand injuries] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 13:215–32, 1960 (Bul)

BLAUTH W: [A contribution on traumatic edema of the back of the hand] Mschr Unfallheilk 63:189–93, May 60 (Ger)

BRENA S, D'AGOSTINO A, BOCCA M: [Clinical evaluation of somato-visceral nerve block in therapy of burns of the hand] Minerva Anest 26:124–9, Mar 60 (It)

BOYES JH, WILSON JN, SMITH JW: Flexor-tendon ruptures in the forearm and hand. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 42-A:637–46, June 60

BARTHOLD G: [The significance of ulnare canalis carpi for hand surgery and its diagnosis] Zbl Chir 85:696–703, 23 Apr 60 (Ger)

BIRIUKOV OM: [On the problem of treatment of tendon injuries of the fingers and hand] Ortop Travm Protez 20:30–4, Oct 59 (Rus)

CAMERON WF, GIBSON TA: Use of free full-thickness skin grafts in the treatment of cutaneous defects with special reference to hand injuries. Western J Surg 67:278–9, Sept–Oct 59

COLSON P, GANGOLPHE M: [Grave wound of the hand. Cicatricial sequelae] Lyon Chir 55:784–7, Sept 59 (Fr)

CANNON B, ZUIDEMA GD: The care and the treatment of the burned hand. Clin Orthop 15:111–7, Winter 59

COLSON P, JANVIER H: [Wound of the hand with complex lesions. Results of a repeated operation] Lyon Chir 56:420–1, May 60 (Fr)

CAPLAN SB, GUERRA J: [Surgical treatment of some of the sequels of burns of the hand] Sem Med (B Air) 116:922 passim, 23 May 60 (Sp)

DUPERTUIS SM, MUSGRAVE RH: Burns of the hand. Surg Clin N Amer 40:321–30, Apr 60

DAVIS JT: Nerve injuries of the hand. J Mississippi Med Ass 1:225–9, May 60

DICKSA CA: Exercise board for injured hands. Industr Med Surg 29:389, Aug 60

EHLERS PN: [Tissular emphysema caused by compressed air] Arch Orthop Unfallchir 50:630–1, 1959 (Ger)

EBERT G: [On the possibility of skin substitution in the loss of the skin of the whole hand] Mschr Unfallheilk 63:149–53, Apr 60 (Ger)

GOSSE L, LAMESCH A: [Importance of delayed operation in fresh hand wounds] Mschr Unfallheilk 63:95–9, Mar 60 (Ger)

GRAF R: [Late injuries of the hands after frostbite in adolescence. Mschr Unfallheilk 63:50–6, Feb 60 (Ger)

GOVONI L: [Characteristic lesions of the hands of millers employed in the engraving of millstones caused by very small flint splinters] Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege) 12:107–17, July–Dec 59 (It)

GRANT GH: Salvage of the mangled hand. Western J Surg 68:182–6, May–June 60

GRONLEY JK: The positioning of severely burned hands when treated by the exposure method. Phys Ther Rev 40:521–2, July 60

HSIAO TF, CHANG HH: [Hand injuries: an analysis of 212 cases] Zhong Walke Z 7:697–8, July 59 (Ch)

HAMBURGER SW: Traumatic aneurysms of the hand. J Michigan Med Soc 58:1835–7, Nov 59

HANNA DC: Resurfacing the hand in acute injuries. Surg Clin N Amer 40:331–5, Apr 60

JOHNS WA, BUTTERWORTH TR, GREIG JH: Rotary power mower injuries. Amer J Surg 99:817–20, May 60

JAMES JB: The early treatment of the injured hand. Scot Med J 5:231–41, June 60

JAMES JI: [The early treatment of injuries of the hand] Rev Chir Orthop 46:139–48, Apr–June 60 (Fr)

KLISIC P, POLAK I: [Experiences with hand injuries in Tuzla industrial region] Med Arhiv 12:115–21, May–June 59 (Ser)

LONDON PS: Injuries of the hand. Med World (Lond) 91:412-7, Nov 59

LEWIN ML: Repair of digital nerves in lacerations of the hand and the fingers. Clin Orthop 16:227-34, 1960

MOREL-FATIO D, BITKER MP, RECHT P: [Wounds of the hands] Ann Chir (Par) 13:C.1175-95, Oct 59 (Fr)

MORELLI E: [Reconstruction of the cutaneous covering in recent trauma of the hand] Minerva Ortop 10:814-20, Nov 59 (It)

McCORMACK RM: Primary reconstruction in acute hand injuries. Surg Clin N Amer 40:337-43, Apr 60

McKEE DM: Treatment of major compound injuries of the hand. J Louisiana Med Soc 112:97-101, Mar 60

MOREL-FATIO D: [Recent wounds of the tendons of the hand. Therapeutic indications] Rev Chir Orthop 46:179-90, Apr-June 60 (Fr)

NEMETHI CE: Save that hand. Western J Surg 67:272-7, Sept-Oct 59

ONG HD: [Social aspects of sensitivity disorders of the hand] Ned T Geneesk 104:665-8, 2 Apr 60 (Dut)

OSBORNE JC: Grease-gun injury. Canad J Surg 3:339-40, July 60

PEYRON, HIRSCH C: [Psoriatic erythroderma following a palmar injury] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 5:826-7, Nov-Dec 59 (Fr)

ROBERTSON DC: The place of flexor tendon grafts in the repair of flexor tendon injuries to the hand. Clin Orthop 15:16-21, Winter 59

SWENSON SA Jr, WILSON CE: The treatment of common hand injuries. Nebr Med J 44:535-8, Nov 59

SURFACE contractures of the hand: a panel discussion. Surg Clin N Amer 40:375-82, Apr 60

STRELI R: [Restoration of sensibility in the area of the grasping surface of the hand] Klin Med (Wien) 14:606-11, Dec 59 (Ger)

SPINA GM: [Subcutaneous rupture of the tendons of the hand] Arch Ortop (Milano) 72:1494-514, 1959 (It)

STOICHEV K, BOZHKOV V, STOIANOV R: [On the problem of industrial injuries of the hand in our country] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 13:235-8, 1960 (Bul)

SALAS CASTILLO O: [Injury of the hand] Sem Med (B Air) 116:884, 19 May 60 (Sp)

TOROKOVA A: [Free transplantation of the tendon during primary management of injuries of the flexor tendons of the hand in the region of the fibrous sheath] Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 26:290-7, Aug 59 (Cz)

TEICH-ALASIA S: [Current trends in the treatment of burns of the hand] Minerva Chir 14:1562-9, 31 Dec 59 (It)

TRINCA G: Management of hand injuries in group practice. Med J Aust 47(1):880-5, 4 June 60

VERDAN C: [Traumatic lesions of the hand and their treatment] Praxis 49:181-7, 18 Feb 60 (Fr)

VARELA SOTO RM: [Simultaneous and primary reconstruction of the skin and tendons in grave injuries of the back of the hand] Bol Soc Cir Urug 30:174-81, 1959 (Sp)

VERDAN CE: Primary repair of flexor tendons. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 42-A:647-57, June 60

WOUDSTRA ST: [Treatment possibilities of severe hand injuries. II.] Ned T Geneesk 103:1435-42, 11 July 59 (Dut)

WESTON PM: Hands. W Indian Med J 8:63-7, Mar 59

WHITE WL: Cross chest flap grafts. Amer J Surg 99:804-8, May 60

WITT AN, GASTINGER W: [Traumatic nerve lesions in the area of the wrist and palmar surface] Z Orthop 92:488-506, 1960 (Ger)

YOUNG RE, HARMON JM: Repair of tendon injuries of the hand. Ann Surg 151:562-6, Apr 60

HAND-SCHUELLER-CHRISTIAN SYNDROME

blood

GAJEWSKA-GOLANSKA U: [Electrophoretic analysis of serum protein and lipid bodies in two cases of eosinophilic granuloma and in a case of Hand-Schueller-Christian disease] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 29:447-50, 1959 (Pol)

case reports

[CLINICOPATHOLOGICAL sessions; A-59, No. 31] Bol Med Hosp Infant (Mex) 16:228-35, May-June 59 (Sp)

PALEY PY, EVEILLARD C: [Hand-Schueller-Christian disease with extensive pulmonary involvement and spontaneous pneumothorax] J Franc Med Chir Thor 14:351-9, 1960 (Fr)

THOMPSON RH, TWEEDDALE DN, EINSEL IH: Hand-Schueller-Christian disease with long survival--report of a case. Ohio Med J 55:1380-3, Oct 59

complications

ROOS B, KAMMER HR, BARANDUN S: [Generalized xanthomatous granulomatosis in an adult with multiple endocrine disorders] Schweiz Med Wschr 89:1219-21, 14 Nov 59 (Ger)

diagnosis

JEANMART-MICHEZ L: [Osseous localizations of eosinophilic granuloma] J Belg Radiol 43:135-76, 1960 (Fr)

in pregnancy

HEILBRONN DB, RIDGWAY DN: Hand-Schueller-Christian disease and pregnancy. Report of a case. Amer J Obstet Gynec 79:805-9, Apr 60

pathology

MASSIMEO A: [On a case of primary adiposis of the cornea] Boll Oculist 38:466-74, June 59 (It)

Handedness see LATERALITY

HANDICAPPED

see also AMPUTEES
see also BLIND
see also DEAF
see also REHABILITATION

BRYCE TE: Self-help clothes for handicapped children. Canad J Occup Ther 26:83-7, Sept 59

BARSHOP I: Policy and practice in hiring impaired workers. J Rehab 25:23-5, Nov-Dec 59

BURNEY LE: The challenge of disability. Public Health Rep 75:295-7, Apr 60

BERNING J: [The adjustment of working areas to the physical capability of the bodily handicapped] Zbl Arbeitsmed Beihefte 5:132-47, 1959 (Ger)

CURRIER LM, TORGERSON FG, FRIZ BR: The physical therapist and the management of emotional reactions to physical disability. Phys Ther Rev 40:17-29, Jan 60

CHRISTOPHERSON VA: Role modifications of the handicapped homemaker. Rehab Lit 21:110-7, Apr 60

DENNEMANN H, RUETT A: [Vocational education of handicapped adolescents and its long-term prospects] Deutsch Med Wschr 85:70-3, 8 Jan 60 (Ger)

DEAL L, QUINN W, EATON H: The use of a lift truck in a sheltered workshop. Hosp Manage 89:130-1, Apr 60

DISABILITY and driving. Brit Med J 5194:318, 23 July 60

FIFE WE: Services to handicapped students at Southern Illinois University. Rehab Lit 21:222-3, July 60

JOHNSEN H: [On handicapped] T Norske Laegeforen 79:1469-72, 15 Dec 59 (Nor)

KAUFMANN J: [Integration of the handicapped in the cultural community] Veska Z 23:941-55, Nov 59 (Ger)

KAUFMANN J: [Hospital organization and employment of handicapped] Veska Z 24:441-2, May 60 (Ger)

LOWMAN EW, RUSK HA: Self-help devices: functional fashions. Postgrad Med 26:405-7, Sept 59

LOWMAN EW, RUSK HA: Self-help devices: bathing aids. Postgrad Med 26:879-81, Dec 59

LOWMAN EW, RUSK HA: Self-help devices: transfer into and out of shower stall. Postgrad Med 27:220-1, Feb 60

LOWMAN EW, RUSK HA: Self-help devices: aids to telephoning. Postgrad Med 27:799-801, June 60

POHLMANN KE: Social research in physical disability. J Rehab 25:7-9, Nov-Dec 59

RUDOLPH M: Sailors' Snug Harbor. Geriatrics 14:644-51, Oct 59

STACK JK: Cripples don't creep anymore. Amer J Surg 98: 569-72, Oct 59

STEWART MJ: Employment of the physically handicapped in the state of Tennessee. J Tenn Med Ass 52:387-92, Oct 59

SLIPYAN A, VISCARDI H Jr, YUKER HE: Medical and psychosocial research in the disabled worker. J Indiana Med Ass 52:2133-6, Dec 59

SPRAGUE BF: Simplified management technic for the physically or mentally handicapped dental patient. J Amer Dent Ass 59:1169-78, Dec 59

SHELDON MF: Community planning for dental care of the chronically ill and disabled. Amer J Public Health 50:1298-303, Sept 60

THOMAS B: Recreation in a rehabilitation center for children. Hosp Manage 89:42-3, Apr 60

VIGNAL P: [Automobile for the handicapped] Gaz Med France 66:1297-8, 10 Sept 59 (Fr)

WATSON JH: Prested Hall Residential Centre: a community for adult spastics. Med World (Lond) 91:481-5, Nov 59

WARSHAW LJ: Employment of the handicapped. New York J Med 60:2426-33, 1 Aug 60

economics

BECKER F: [Introduction of adolescent bodily handicapped into gainful employment] Zbl Arbeitsmed Beihefte 5:50-2, 1959 (Ger)

SOLONEN KA: Observations on the great working capacity of non-insured seriously disabled persons. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 48:115-29, 1959

education

ROSENBERG A: Hospital teaches teachers how to help the disabled child. Hospitals 34:36-7, 1 Apr 60

WALLACE HM, STARR HM: School services for handicapped children in urban areas. Amer J Public Health 50:173-80, Feb 60

equipment & supplies

DUCKWORTH B: Mouth pick-up stick. Canad J Occup Ther

jurisprudence

HOFRICHTER M: [Actual problems in execution of the law for severely handicapped] Zbl Arbeitsmed Beihefte 5:45-50, 1959 (Ger)

WITT AN: [The driving permit for the disabled subject from the orthopedic viewpoint] Hefte Unfallheilk 62:37-44, 1960 (Ger)

legislation

HERBIG: [Activity of the health office in the area of care of the handicapped] Oeff Gesundheitsdienst 21:465-83, Feb 60 (Ger)

HOLLWEDEL: [Activity of the health office in the area of care of the handicapped] Oeff Gesundheitsdienst 21:484-8, Feb 60 (Ger)

psychology

DE LA MATA RC, GINGRAS G, WITTKOWER ED: Impact of sudden, severe disablement of the father upon the family. Canad Med Ass J 82:1015-20, 14 May 60

FISHER SH: Psychiatric considerations of hand disability. Arch Phys Med 41:62-70, Feb 60

GELLMAN W: Attitudes toward rehabilitation of the disabled. Amer J Occup Ther 14:188-90, July-Aug 60

VISOTSKY HM: The problem of presenting and reinforcing reality. Amer J Occup Ther 14:215-7, July-Aug 60

WEINBERG H, HALMOSH AF: Emotional maladjustment in the surgical correction of long-standing deformity. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 41-A:1310-4, Oct 59

statistics

CARROLL SJ Jr: The institutionalized population in Minnesota. Public Health Rep 75:823-6, Sept 60

LANGER E, SPRINGER V: An analysis of services received by Maine children through the crippled children's program -- 1958. J Maine Med Ass 50:450-3, Dec 59

TUTZKE DI, SCHILLER G: [Again: statistical material on handicapped subjects] Deutsch Gesundh 14:1214-8, 25 June 59 (Ger)

HANDWRITING

ANTROPOVA MV, ALEKSANDROVA LI: [On hygienic evaluation of fountain pens for first to fourth grade students] Gig Sanit 25:44-8, Mar 60 (Rus)

ELIASBERG WG: Pen, paper, and parkinsonism. Geriatrics 14: 705-8, Nov 59

EVANS TH: Peculiar writing mannerisms. Med Times 88:601, May 60

GODFRIND J, LESCHANOWSKY H: [Dyslexia-dysorthography (Apropos of personal cases)] Acta Paediat Belg 13:201-31, 1959 (Fr)

GERCHOW J: [On the methodology of detection and evaluation of alcohol-induced personality changes] Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 49:70-7, 1959 (Ger)

GROFFMANN KJ, FAHRENBERG JA: [Experimental studies on the problem of writing speed] Psychol Forsch 26:114-56, 1960 (Ger)

MAZZANTINI G: [Mirror writing: symptom of a traumatic lesion of the right parieto-temporal region] Hospital (Rio) 56:1017-44, Dec 59 (Por)

OLDEWELT H: [The thoughtlessness of experience and the inexperience of thinking] Ned T Psychol 14:351-63, 1959 (Dut)

PAKESCH E: [Cerebral sclerosis and handwriting] Wien Z Nervenheilk 17:218-26, 1960 (Ger)

STUCHLIK J: ["Arithmo-stenography". (Contribution to the study of graphic neoformations)] Ann Medicopsychol 117(2):819-32, Dec 59 (Fr)

THIEBAUT F, ISCH F, ISCH-TREUSSARD C, EBTINGER-JOUFFROY J: [Electromyographic diagnosis of writer's cramp] Rev Neurol (Par) 101:230-4, Sept 59 (Fr)

THURING JP: The influence of LSD on the handwriting pressure curve. Fortschr Psychosom Med 1:212-6, 1960

WALLON H, LURCAT L: [The graphic space of the child] J Psychol Norm Path 56:427-53, Oct-Dec 59 (Fr)

jurisprudence

DELP L: [On the legal admissability of graphological expert testimony] Med Klin 55:546-9, 1 Apr 60 (Ger)

psychology

WALLACH MA, GAHM RC: Personality functions of graphic constriction and expansiveness. J Personality 28:73-88, Mar 60

Harelip see CLEFT PALATE

Hashish see CANNABIS

HATE

POPELLA E: [Hateful attitude in children] Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Lpz) 11:348-52, Nov 59 (Ger)

Haverhill Fever see RAT-BITE FEVER

HAY FEVER

see also POLLEN

ALICE C: [Antihistaminics in the diagnosis and treatment of pollinosis] Gazz Med Ital 118:501-6, Nov 59 (It)

CLINICAL panel: nasal allergy. Proc Mayo Clin 34:351-64, 8 July 59

DRABE J: [The present state of diagnosis and therapy of the allergic head-cold] Medizinische No 51:2495-500, 19 Dec 59 (Ger)

FEIN BT: Allergy and contact lenses. Texas J Med 56:665-6, Aug 60

GITTELSON G: The effect of migration to Miami, Florida on allergic respiratory disease. Ann Allergy 17:596-601, July-Aug 59

GADRE KC: Nasal allergy. Indian J Med Sci 13:717-25, Aug 59

MOSKOWITZ RW: Respiratory allergies in Alaska; clinical analysis, pollen survey, and botanic review. U S Armed Forces Med J 10:1397-404, Dec 59

MES L: [Report on vasomotor rhinitis] Geneesk Gids 38:95-6, 10 Mar 60 (Dut)

PETRYSHYN WA: Infectious versus allergic rhinitis and sinusitis. J Med Soc New Jersey 57:521-4, Sept 60

VOORHORST R, VERMEY-SCHELTEMA GC: Interrelation of rhinitis vasomotoria and asthma, occurring in patients with housedust-atopy. I. Differences in number of eosinophil cells, and in skin-reactions to a standard housedust extract. Acta Allerg (Kbh) 15:130-8, 1960

blood

MIDDLETON E Jr, SHERMAN WB: Relationship of complement to allergic histamine release in blood of ragweed-sensitive subjects. J Allergy 31:441-7, Sept-Oct 60

MIDDLETON E Jr, SHERMAN WB, FLEMING W, VAN ARSDEL PP Jr: Some biochemical characteristics of allergic histamine release from leukocytes of ragweed-sensitive subjects. J Allergy 31:448-54, Sept-Oct 60

complications

FRANSSEN MG: Histopathology of chronic purulent maxillary sinusitis in patients with nasal allergy. Acta Allerg (Kbh) 13:503-6, 1959

epidemiology

BERGAMI G, ROSA L, CENACCHI G, ZACCARDI G: [Observations on pollenosis in our region] Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 131: 317-23, Apr-June 59 (It)

TOURAINE R, CIBERT S: [Regarding the respiratory manifestations of pollen allergy in the Lyons area] Lyon Med 91:99-109, 26 July 59 (Fr)

etiology

CHARPIN J, CHARPIN H, AUBERT J: [Role of Chenopodiaceae, Amaranthaceae and Artemisia in the allergic complications of the end of autumn] Sem Hop Paris 36:1405-6, 12 May 60 (Fr)

DISHOECK HA van, LIER LA van: [External irritants in allergic and non-allergic vasomotor rhinopathy] Acta Otolaryng (Stockh) 51:275-83, Mar 60 (Ger)

EMILIANI G, BAGNARESI C: [Clinical and allergological observations on allergic rhinopathy caused by Mycophytes in Emilia] Otorinolaryng Ital 28:328-42, 1959 (It)

FOX LA: Allergic rhinitis due to plastics. Ann Allergy 17: 768, Sept-Oct 59

FINE AJ, ABRAM LE: The period of sensitization in immigrant hay fever patients. J Allergy 31:375-80, July-Aug 60

TABART J, TURIAF J: [Several cases of pollinosis caused by composite flowers in the Paris area] Presse Med 67:1528-31, 29 Aug 59 (Fr)

TEATINI G, MASSARA G: [Relationship between ovarian function and vasomotor rhinopathy] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 38: 605-14, Sept 59 (Ger)

TESEO L, MANZINI R: [Occupational allergic rhinitis caused by sensitization to "flours"] Boll Mal Orecch 78:278-91, May-June 60 (It)

VAREKAMP H, VOORHORST R: Interrelation of vasomotor rhinitis and asthma, occurring in patients with housedust-atopy. 2. Influence of houses lived in. Acta Allerg (Kbh) 15:248-55, 1960

genetics

VAN ARSDEL PP Jr, MOTULSKY AG: Frequency and heredity of asthma and allergic rhinitis in college students. Acta Genet (Basel) 9:101-14, 1959

history

WITTICH FW: Autumnal catarrh (hay-fever). Historical review. Rev Allergy 13:650-5, Sept 59

immunology

AUGUSTIN R, HAYWARD BJ: Human reagins to grass pollens and moulds: their purification and physico-chemical characterization. Immunology 3:45-73, Jan 60

ARBESMAN CE, ROSE NR, KANTOR SZ, BEEDE RB: Immunologic studies of ragweed-sensitive patients. I. Specificity and sensitivity of hemagglutination reactions. J Allergy 31:317-22, July-Aug 60

ARBESMAN CE, ROSE NR, KANTOR SZ: Immunologic studies of ragweed-sensitive patients. II. Effect of specific hyposensitization therapy on hemagglutinating antibody titers. J Allergy 31:333-41, July-Aug 60

ARBESMAN CE, KANTOR SZ, RAPP D, ROSE NR: Immunologic studies of ragweed-sensitive patients. III. Clinical aspects: the relationship of reagin and hemagglutinating antibody titers to results of hyposensitization therapy. J Allergy 31:342-50, July-Aug 60

MICHEL H: [Critical evaluation of specific desensitization in pollinosis] Med Welt 26:1454-9, 25 June 60 (Ger)

NOON L: Prophylactic inoculation against hay fever. Historical document. Ann Allergy 18:287-91, Mar 60

in infancy & childhood

GIRSH LS: Allergic rhinitis, a common cause of recurrent epistaxis in children. AMA J Dis Child 99:819-21, June 60

McGOVERN JP, McELHENNEY TR, HALL TR, BURDON KD: Evaluation of effectiveness, dosage and toxicity of "para-bromdylamine maleate" in allergic rhinitis of infants and children: a clinical study in 200 cases. Ann Allergy 17:915-22, Nov-Dec 59

pathology

GRISTWOOD RE: Observations on the histopathology of allergic rhinitis: regional differences in mucosal eosinophilia. J Laryng 73:813-8, Dec 59

LIER LA: The influence of non-specific factors on the nasal mucous membranes in patients with rhinitis vasomotoria. Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 22:156-9, Mar 60

physiology

VOORHORST R: Differences in skin reactions and in reactions of the eosinophilic system as occurring in cases of "intrinsic" and "extrinsic" asthma. Is asthma nosologically a complete entity? Acta Allerg (Kbh) 14:69-82, 1959

statistics

EMILIANI G, BAGNARESI C: [Clinical and allergological observations on allergic rhinopathies due to mycophytes in Emilia] Otorinolaryng Ital 28:328-42, 1959 (It)

LIEBESKIND A: Pollinosis in Northern Israel. Clinical report. Ann Allergy 18:663-6, June 60

SHIVPURI DN, VISWANATHAN R, DUA KL: Studies in pollen allergy in Delhi area. Part I. Pollination calendar. Indian J Med Res 48:15-20, Jan 60

therapy

BASTERRECHEA ZUBIETA C: [Treatment of vasomotor rhinitis with the intraturbinal injection of calcium and an antihistaminic] Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 10:309-13, 1959 (Sp)

BROWN EA: The results of treatment of birch, oak and elm allergy with single annual injections of emulsified extract. VII. Rev Allergy 13:803-33, Nov 59

BROWN EB, SEIDEMAN T, SEIGELAUB AB, POPOVITZC: Statistical study of the therapeutic ratio of dexamethasone (decadron), a new corticosteroid. Comparative study of dexamethasone and prednisone in treatment of ragweed pollinosis. J Allergy 30:484-91, Nov-Dec 59

BASTERRECHEA ZUBIETA C: [Treatment of vasomotor rhinitis with intra-turbinal injection of calcium-antihistaminic] Arch Hosp Univ (Habana) 11:177-80, May-June 59 (Sp)

BLAMOUTIER P, BLAMOUTIER J, GUIBERT L: [Treatment of pollinosis with pollen extracts by the method of cutaneous quadrille ruling] Presse Med 67:2299-301, 25 Dec 59 (Fr)

BROWN EA: Opsiphylactic injection treatment of grass hay fever and pollen asthma. VIII. Discussion of the results of a study of 564 patients each given one annual injection of emulsified pollen extract. Rev Allergy 14:302-47, May-June 60

BROWN EA: The opsiphylactic treatment of ragweed pollinosis by means of a single annual injection of emulsified extract (X). A critical study of 1064 patients. Ann Allergy 18:631-62, June 60

CAVALLARI O, FINI STORCHI O: [On the local use of prednisolone trimethylacetate in allergic rhinopathies] Boll Mal Orecch 77:599-607, Aug-Oct 59 (It)

CRAWFORD LV, GROGAN FT: Clinical evaluation of methdilazine hydrochloride, a new antihistamine, using double-blind and placebo control. J Tenn Med Ass 53:307-10, July 60

DUNDY HD: Modern concepts in treatment of hay fever. New York J Med 60:54-9, 1 Jan 60

EDMONDS JT: Clinical evaluation of parabromdylamine maleate (dimetane) in allergic and vasomotor rhinitis. Laryngoscope 69:1213-8, Sept 59

FEINBERG SM, FEINBERG AR, FISHERMAN EW: Actified, a combination of pseudoephedrine with an antihistamine in the symptomatic treatment of resistant allergic rhinitis. I Indiana Med Ass 52:2137-8, Dec 59

FEINBERG JG: Immunological inadequacy of randomly selected grass pollen extracts in specific hay fever therapy. Int Arch Allergy 16:1-16, 1960

FREEMAN J: Further observations on the treatment of hay fever by hypodermic inoculations of pollen vaccine. Historical document. Ann Allergy 18:427-34, Apr 60

FURSTENBERG FF: The repository method for the treatment of ragweed pollinosis (1959). A co-operative study involving 1218 patients. Ann Allergy 18:866-70, Aug 60

GREEN MA: Dexamethasone as a symptomatic aid in hay fever; pilot study. Ann Allergy 17:717-8, Sept-Oct 59

GUTMANN MJ: [The need for a specific treatment of hay fever with pollen extracts] Harefuah 58:157-8, 1 Mar 60 (Heb)

GRATER WC: Comparative effectiveness of two antihistamines in allergic rhinitis. A double-blind label study comparing parabromdylamine maleate and tripelennamine in various dosages. AMA Arch Otolaryng 72:63-5, July 60

GRATER WC: Effectiveness of methylprednisolone with methoxyphenamine in respiratory allergy. Ann Allergy 18:615-9, June 60

HELANDER E: [Hay fever and pollen preparations] Svensk Lakartidn 57:696-700, 4 Mar 60 (Sw)

JACQUES AA, FUCHS VH: Clinical evaluation of clemizole in allergic rhinitis. Int Rec Med 173:88-91, Feb 60

JONES N: Antihistamine treatment of hay fever with special reference to the effect upon reaction time. Practitioner 185:334-9, Sept 60

KUP W: [Our experience with the treatment of vasomotor rhinitis with novocaine] Deutsch Gesundh 14:1478-80, 6 Aug 59 (Ger)

KREUZBAUER FH: [Local therapy of vasomotor rhinopathies with sandosten-calcium spray] Muenchen Med Wschr 102:552-4, 11 Mar 60 (Ger)

LOCKEY SD: Hyposensitization therapy in allergic rhinitis and allergic asthma. J Lancet 79:483-8, Nov 59

LADANYI J: [Procedure for the establishment of free nasal breathing by influencing the ion and water content of the nasal mucosa] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 38:615-8, Sept 59 (Ger)

LOWELL FC: American Academy of Allergy: Presidential address. J Allergy 31:185-7, Mar-Apr 60

MANSMANN JA: Repository treatment for ragweed hay fever. Penn Med J 62:1108-12, Aug 59

MACLAREN WR: An evaluation of triaminic and hydrocortisone in the treatment of nasal allergy, nasal polyposis, and asthma. Ann Allergy 17:546-56, July-Aug 59

MAUNSELL K: The use and misuse of drugs in symptomatic treatment of the allergic nose. Postgrad Med J 35: 467-9, Aug 59

MALLET: [Corticotherapy in respiratory allergy] J Med Bordeaux 136:1411-2, Dec 59 (Fr)

PESTALOZZI CE: [Experiences with specific desensitization in rhinitis pollinosa] Schweiz Med Wschr 90:375-8, 26 Mar 60 (Ger)

PUSCEDDU P: [Clinical tests of otrivin] Arch Ital Otol 70:999-1005, Nov-Dec 59 (It)

RAFFLER E v: [Treatment of pollen allergy] Muenchen Med Wschr 101:2093-5, 13 Nov 59 (Ger)

ROYE PE: [Apropos of pollinosis] Sem Med Prof (Par) 36:471-4, 14 May 60 (Fr)

SCHILLER IW, LOWELL FC: Further use of color coding in drug evaluations: parabromdylamine in perennial allergic rhinitis. New Engl J Med 261:878-82, 3 Sept 59

SCHWARTZ TA, SLASMAN WH Jr: Nasal decongestion with a new oral preparation: preliminary report. Eye Ear Nose Monthly 38:645-9, Aug 59

SIMMONS MW: Intranasal injection of corticosteroids. California Med 92:155-8, Feb 60

SECONDI U: [On the treatment of spasmodic vasomotor rhinopathy] Arch Ital Otol 70:833-5, Sept-Oct 59 (It)

SCHERR MS, LEVINE MI, GREEN MA, BLANK P, RAPAPORT HG: Panel on repository pollen therapy. W Virginia Med J 56:134-8, Apr 60

SHERWOOD H, EPSTEIN JI: Use of a nasal decongestant and antihistamine in nasal allergies. New York J Med 60:1793-5, 1 June 60

SAEHLBRANDT HD: [Clinical experiences with otrivene, a new preparation for the relief of the congestion of nasal mucosae] Med Klin 55:842-4, 6 May 60 (Ger)

SCHILLER IW: Preliminary experience with dimethpyrindene (forhistal), a new antihistamine, in the treatment of seasonal allergic rhinitis. Bull Tufts New Engl Med Cent 6:83-6, Apr-June 60

SWARTZ H: Clinical evaluation of a new drug (algic) in the symptomatic therapy of perennial allergic coryza. Curr Ther Res 2:327-32, July 60

STROH L: Respiratory allergies: a controlled study of treatment with a new nasal decongestant. Ann Allergy 18:533-7, May 60

SHERMAN WB, FREEDMAN S: Immune milk in the treatment of hay fever. J Allergy 31:476-9, Sept-Oct 60

WAHNER HW, PETERS GA: An evaluation of some newer antihistaminic drugs against pollinosis. Proc Mayo Clin 35:161-9, 30 Mar 60

veterinary

PATTERSON R: Investigations of spontaneous hypersensitivity of the dog. J Allergy 31:351-63, July-Aug 60

HEAD

see also SCALP

see also SKULL

EDWARDS M, BURTON AC: Temperature distribution over the human head, especially in the cold. J Appl Physiol 15:209-11, Mar 60

GREENBERG G: Eye-dominance and head-tilt. Amer J Psychol 73:149-51, Mar 60

HARRIS RS: The effect of extension of the head and neck upon the infrahyoid respiratory passage and the supraclavicular portion of the human trachea. Thorax 14:176-80, June 59

[STOMATOLOGY] Med Welt 7:398-401, 13 Feb 60 (Ger)

TERSLEV E: A method to register the head circumference in infants. Acta Paediat (Upps) 48:575-6, Nov 59

abnormalities

LYONNET R, SAVOYE J, GONNET J: [Presentation of radiographs concerning 2 exceptional congenital abnormalities] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 12:75-6, Jan-Mar 60 (Fr)

anatomy & histology

GAUGHRAN GR: The lateral pharyngeal cleft. Ann Otol 68:1082-96, Dec 59

NIKITIUK BA: [Experimental and morphological studies on the significance of functions of the m. temporalis and m. masseter on morphogenesis of the cranium] Arkh Anat 37:56-71, Dec 59 (Rus)

blood supply

UMANSKII KG: [Diagnostic significance of the study of the reaction of the temporal arteries in diseases of the facial nerve] Klin Med (Mosk) 37:57-9, Sept 59 (Rus)

HEAD

SCHUMACHER GH: [Synonymy of the head- and hyobranchial musculature of Cryptobranchus japonicus] Anat Anz 107:266–78, 10 Dec 59 (Ger)

diseases

TIMM C: [On aerocele formation in the head and neck area] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 38:472–80, July 59 (Ger)

embryology

GIROUD A, ROUX C: [Chordal system and morphogenesis of the head in the normal embryo and in double monsters] Arch Anat (Strasb) 42:283–96, 1959 (Fr)

MILAIRE J: [Cytochemical predifferentiation of various cephalic configurations in the mouse embryo] Arch Biol (Liege) 70:587–730, July-Sept 59 (Fr)

neoplasms

BUSCHKE F, GALANTE M: Radical preoperative roentgen therapy in primarily inoperable advanced cancers of the head and neck. Radiology 73:845–8, Dec 59

BURKE E, SAKO K: Cancer cells in wound washings in head and neck surgery. Cancer 13:772–4, July-Aug 60

CHANGING concepts in therapy. Cancer Bull [Tex] 12:31, Mar-Apr 60

EJERCITO N: Recent advances in the diagnosis and management of head and neck cancer. Philipp J Surg 14:179–81, July-Aug 59

FARR HW: Cancer of the head and neck. GP 21:128–32, Apr 60

FARRIOR RT: Cancer of the head and neck; primary and reconstructive surgery. AMA Arch Otolaryng 71:891–905, June 60

GEARING F, POWERS P, COOPER G Jr: The use of varidase during radiation therapy of head and neck tumors. Radiology 75:121, July 60

HARRIS AH, SMITH RR: Operative wound seeding with tumor cells; its role in recurrences of head and neck cancer. Ann Surg 151:330–4, Mar 60

KRAGH LV, ERICH JB: Malignant melanomas of the head and neck. Ann Surg 151:91–6, Jan 60

KRAGH LV, SOULE EH, MASSON JK: Neurofibromatosis (von Recklinghausen's disease) of the head and neck: cosmetic and reconstructive aspects. Plast Reconstr Surg 25:565–73, June 60

KRAGH LV, SOULE EH, MASSON JK: Benign and malignant neurilemmomas of the head and neck. Surg Gynec Obstet 111:211–8, Aug 60

LANE SL: Head and neck cancer. Eye Ear Nose Monthly 39:259–61, Mar 60

MACDONALD I: Cancer of the head and neck. Arizona Med 16: 659–63, Oct 59

MARKOWICZ H, SHANNON E: Sarcoma of the head and neck in childhood. Ann Otol 68:1105–25, Dec 59

NUNDY DM: Cancer of head and neck in Burma. Yokohama Med Bull 11:139–52, Apr 60

PRUDENTE A: [Reparative surgery in cancer of the head and neck] Rev Bras Cir 38:214–36, Sept 59 (Por)

POLLACK RS: Diagnosis and surgical treatment of head and neck cancer. Med Times 88:155–62, Feb 60

PANEL discussions: from the Clinical Conference on Tumors of the Head and Neck. Cancer Bull [Tex] 12:23–7, Mar-Apr 60

REGIONAL chemotherapy in head and neck cancer. Cancer Bull [Tex] 12:39–40, Mar-Apr 60

RADCLIFFE A: Regional neurofibromata. J Laryng 74:199–208, Apr 60

SANDLER HC, FREUND HR, STAHL SS: Exfoliative cytology applied to the detection and treatment of head and neck cancer. Surgery 46:479–85, Sept 59

TAYLOR GW: Value of periodic examination in head and neck cancer. Postgrad Med 27:295–6, Mar 60

WETZEL N, BIDDLE A: Cranial and cervical rhizotomy in the control of pain for malignancies of the head and neck. AMA Arch Surg 79:410–3, Sept 59

WOODHALL B, PICKRELL KL, GEORGIADE NG, MAHALEY MS, DUKES HT: Effect of hyperthermia upon cancer chemotherapy; application to external cancers of head and face structures. Ann Surg 151:750–9, May 60

surgery

CHAMBERS RG: Experiences with minimal wound dressings following head and neck surgery: constant suction used in lieu of bulky wound dressings. Surgery 46:982–6, Nov 59

CONLEY JJ: Swallowing dysfunctions associated with radical surgery of the head and neck. AMA Arch Surg 80:602–12, Apr 60

DELIGNE P: [Importance of pyrrolamidol in anesthesiology; its application in surgery of the head (neurosurgery, O,R,L., ophthalmological, stomatological, plastic and esthetic facial surgery)] Montpellier Med 55:389–96, Apr 59 (Fr)

GAISFORD JC, HANNA DC, MONHEIM LM: Endotracheal anesthesia complications associated with head and neck surgery. Plast Reconstr Surg 24:463–71, Nov 59

GARDNER WJ, ANGEL J, HOLLISTER NR: Occlusion of arteries within the chest for hemostasis during surgery on the head. J Neurosurg 17:537–40, May 60

NOBLE AB: Some aspects of anaesthesia for head and neck surgery. Canad Anaesth Soc J 7:269–79, July 60

OBREGON MA: [Postoperative edema in surgery of the head and neck] Sem Med (B Air) 116:507–8, 14 Apr 60 (Sp)

SIEMSSEN SO, PETERSEN NC: [Reconstruction problems after radical mutilating surgery for malignant tumors of the head and neck] Ugeskr Laeg 121:1271–85, 20 Aug 59 (Dan)

SEIGLEMAN M, WASMUTH CE: The use of oxymorphone hydrochloride during anesthesia for operations on the head and neck. A preliminary report. Cleveland Clin Quart 27:157–61, July 60

VOLKLAND H: [The visor flap section in plastic implantations in the forehead area] Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 2:64–9, 1960 (Ger)

wounds & injuries

ÅKERLUND E: The late prognosis in severe head injuries. Acta Chir Scand 117:275–7, 30 July 59

ALLEN IM: Dissociation of the conscious state and its content with special reference to cortical and total brain function. New Zeal Med J 59:102–10, Feb 60

APPELBAUM E: Meningitis following trauma to the head and face. JAMA 173:1818–22, 20 Aug 60

BRYAN BD: Tracheotomy in head and chest injuries. Ann Otol 69:165–9, Mar 60

BUCHSTEIN HF: Head injuries. J Lancet 80:375–7, Aug 60

BOE J, HUSEKLEPP H: Recurrent attacks of bacterial meningitis. A "new" clinical problem. Report of five cases. Amer J Med 29:465–75, Sept 60

BURKINSHAW J: Head injuries in children. Observations on their incidence and causes with an enquiry into the value of routine skull x-rays. Arch Dis Childh 35:205–14, June 60

CAMPS FE: The investigation and interpretation of head injuries. Postgrad Med 26:A52–64, Oct 59

CORSELLIS JA, BRIERLEY JB: Observations on the pathology of insidious dementia following head injury. J Ment Sci 105: 714–20, July 59

CALVERT JM: Problems in the modern practice of head injuries. Aust NZ J Surg 29:344–51, May 60

DISCUSSION on the management of prolonged unconsciousness. Proc Roy Soc Med 52:875–84, Oct 59

DEMME H: [Cerebrospinal fluid withdrawal and intrathecal therapy in head injuries and their sequelae] Hefte Unfallheilk 62:144–50, 1960 (Ger)

FALBE-HANSEN I, GREGERSEN E: The prognosis for disturbances in ocular motility following trauma to the head: a follow-up examination of an acute neurosurgical patient material. Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 37:359–70, 1959

FLEMING RA: Problems in acute head injuries. Cent Afr J Med 5:603–17, Nov 59

GIBSON J: Mental effects of head injury. Canad Nurse 55: 1118–9, Dec 59

GALLAGHER JP: The evaluation and treatment of injuries of the head. Georgetown Med Bull 13:148–55, Feb 60

GIBSON JM: Multiple injuries; the management of the patient with a fractured femur and a head injury. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 42–B:425–31, Aug 60

HENDRICK EB: The use of hypothermia in severe head injuries in childhood. AMA Arch Surg 79:362–4, Sept 59

HETHERINGTON JA: Prevention and treatment of head and brain injuries. J Indiana Med Ass 52:1757–60, Oct 59

HUNTER AR: Basic considerations in the conservative of head injuries. Postgrad Med J 36:370–5, June 60

HAYNES WG: The treatment of acute head injuries. J Med Ass Alabama 30:64–70, Aug 60

HAGENMULLER D: [Posttraumatic epilepsies] Ann Med Leg (Par) 40:211–34, May-June 60 (Fr)

KNIGHT GW: Orthoptic variations. Amer Orthopt J 9: 62–9, 1959

KLUGE DN: Cranial trephination for diagnosis and therapy in closed injuries to the head: a five-year review. Amer J Surg 99:707–12, May 60

LYONS JB: Irish contributions to the study of head injury in the 18th century. Irish J Med Sci No 405:400–12, Sept 59

LINDEN L: [Cardiac infarct after head injuries] Svensk Lakartidn 57:789–91, 11 Mar 60 (Sw)

LINDGREN SO: Acute severe head injuries. Clinical diagnosis and classification with respect to early prognosis and treatment. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 254:1–49, 1960

MANSUY L: [Apropos of cranial traumatisms. Which are the ones that can be managed in the home?] Concours Med 81: 3739–43, 5 Sept 59 (Fr)

MUELLER E: [Contusions of the head and their sequelae] Mschr Unfallheilk 62:340–54, Sept 59 (Ger)

MALLET R, BOUCHARD R, WACHE: [Traumatic extra-dural hematoma of infants] Arch Franc Pediat 16:1105–7, 1959 (Fr)

McKISSOCK W, TAYLOR JC, BLOOM WH, TILL T: Extradural haematoma. Observations on 125 cases. Lancet 2:167–72, 23 July 60

NOSOVA T, GOTFRYD O: [An unusual case of closed injury of the head] Cesk Neurol 22:321–4, July 59 (Cz)

PARTINGTON MW: The importance of accident-proneness in the aetiology of head injuries in childhood. Arch Dis Childh 35:215–23, June 60

ROGAN B: [Rehabilitation of patients with head injuries. Is there a need for a special organization?] T Norske Laegeforen 79:1173–8, 15 Oct 59 (Nor)

ROBSON PC, DAWES JD: Delayed facial paralysis of lower motor neurone type following head injury. J Laryng 74:275–89, May 60

SMITH SE, CAMMACK KV, DODDS ME, CURRY GJ: Glutamic-oxalacetic transaminase in the evaluation of acute injury to the head. Amer J Surg 99:713–6, May 60

VIGOUROUX R: [Peripheral vaso-plegic syndrome during grave cranial injuries] Marseille Chir 12:49–52, Jan-Feb 60 (Fr)

WALKER AE, JABLON S: A follow-up of head-injured men of World War II. J Neurosurg 16:600–10, Nov 59

WRAY JB, DAVIS CH: The management of skeletal fractures in the patient with a head injury. Southern Med J 53:748–53, June 60

HEADACHE

see also MIGRAINE

DIENER H: [On the problem of occipital headache. Search for an explanation of its origin and a suggestion for causal therapy] Deutsch Med J 11:224–6, 5 May 60 (Ger)

DIMSDALE H: Occipital headache. Practitioner 185:110–2, July 60

FRIEDMAN AP: Migraine and other common headaches. World-Wide Abstr Gen Med 2:10–20, Sept 59

FRIEDMAN AP, CARTON CA, HIRANO A: Cyclical head and face pain; its diagnosis and treatment. AMA Arch Neurol 2:1–11, Jan 60

FRIEDMAN AP: Chronic headache. Med Times 88:889–901, Aug 60

GAGEL O: [Headache. I.] Medizinische No 48:2317–21, contd 28 Nov 59 (Ger)

GAGEL O: [Headache. (II)] Medizinische No 49:2379–83, 5 Dec 59 (Ger)

HEDGES TR Jr: Neuralgias of the head. Med Times 88:269–80, Mar 60

HEADACHE. Quart Med Rev 10:1–38, Oct 59

IZAR G: [Headache] Arch Med Interna (Parma) 11:79–92, July 59 (It)

KURTZ G: [The vasomotor headache from the viewpoint of the polyclinic] Deutsch Gesundh 15:262–5, 4 Feb 60 (Ger)

PRILL A: [The temporal indurative or neuralgic temporal headache: differential diagnosis and therapy] Med Klin 54: 1381–4, 31 July 59 (Ger)

PARNES LR: The headache problem. US Armed Forces Med J 11:177–90, Feb 60

blood

AMERIO A, PIPITONE V, MAGGI S: [Behavior of the blood glycoproteins in histamine headache] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:102–4, 15 Feb 60 (It)

complications

KRASNE AL: Histaminic cephalalgia and its consideration in the diagnosis of facial pain. J Amer Dent Ass 59: 442–6, Sept 59

diagnosis

BAKER AB: Headaches. J Lancet 80:370–4, Aug 60

CLEVELAND CH: Diagnosis of headache by therapeutic tests. J Mississippi Med Ass 1:359–62, July 60

[DIAGNOSIS of craniofacial pains] Lille Med 5:127–30, Feb 60 (Fr)

FEINDEL W, PENFIELD W, McNAUGHTON F: The tentorial nerves and localization of intracranial pain in man. Neurology (Minneap) 10:55–63, June 60

GERSON IM: The EEG and headache. Med Times 88:151–4, Feb 60

JANZEN R: [Circumscribed facial pains and headache. Some general remarks on differential diagnosis and therapy] Ther Gegnw 98:430–3, Sept 59 (Ger)

REMKY H: [The regulation of the cerebral circulation. A contribution to the diagnostic understanding of headache and vertigo by measurement of the pressure of the retinal vessels] Muenchen Med Wschr 102:969–73, 6 May 60 (Ger)

etiology

ALVARO ME: [What every physician should know about the ocular causes of headache] Rev Ass Med Bras 5:170–1, Apr–June 59 (Por)

BAILEY FW: Headache and dizziness. Med Times 87: 1292–7, Oct 59

BAKODY JT: Role of the neck in head pain. Industr Med Surg 29:204–6, May 60

BERLIN R, DESSNER L: Bruxism and chronic headache. Lancet 2:289–91, 6 Aug 60

FREEDLAND ME: Temporal arteritis. A report of two cases without systemic symptoms. California Med 92:41–3, Jan 60

GEISLER J: [Experiences with opilon and pan-sedon in the treatment of sequelae of head and brain injuries] Muenchen Med Wschr 101:1489–90, 4 Sept 59 (Ger)

GUICHENEY A: [A valuable sign of orientation in the diagnosis of scrub typhus: bitemporal headache] Med Trop (Marseille) 19:447–9, July-Aug 59 (Fr)

HUMPLIK H: [Alopecia prematura and tension headache] Wien Klin Wschr 72:304–7, 29 Apr 60 (Ger)

JANDA VI [Cervicocranial syndrome in children] Cesk Pediat 14:1018–22, 5 Nov 59 (Cz)

KAMINSKAIA-PAVLOVA ZA: [The eye and headache] Sovet Med 23:79–82, Nov 59 (Rus)

KARLSSON B: Headache of epileptogenic nature; a clinical and electroencephalographic study of 23 children. Acta Paediat (Upps) 49:17–27, Jan 60

KLINGMAN WO: Sources of cephalalgia and atypical facial pain. Southern Med J 53:230–4, Feb 60

MONICA WS: Headaches caused by bruxism. Ann Otol 68:1159–62, Dec 59

MAYER LD, KAUFMANN M: A review of the headache problem in allergy. Southern Med J 52:1495–507, Dec 59

MILLER JL Jr: Caffeine, chocolate and withdrawal headaches. Northw Med 59:502–4, Apr 60

MONICA WS: Bruxism as a cause of headaches. Med Times 88:336–7, Mar 60

MORANDINI N: [Considerations on a case of bitemporal painful arteriopathy of difficult clinical or histopathological interpretation. (Contribution to the study of symptomatic headache)] Rass Giul Med 15:295–304, Oct 59 (It)

MAGGIORE L: [Headaches and the visual apparatus. Clinical considerations and practical aspects of the problem] Rass Clin Sci 36:173–81, June 60 (It)

MISSAL SC: Head and neck manifestations of the cervico-occipital syndrome. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 64:507–23, July–Aug 60

PROUDFIT WL: Headache—a common symptom in thrombosis of the internal carotid artery. Cleveland Clin Quart 27:25–7, Jan 60

PICKWELL LD: The anatomy of headaches. Brit J Physiol Opt 17:151–60, July 60

REINHOLD H, SAUERBREY R: [Headache and paranasal sinus disorders] Z Ges Inn Med 15:333–7, 1 Apr 60 (Ger)

SEVERINO JP: [Menstrual headaches; case report] Prensa Med Argent 46:405–6, 13 Feb 59 (Sp)

SWINNY B: Headache due to absorption of lanolin. Southern Med J 52:1468–9, Nov 59

SCHWARZWELLER F: [On histamine cephalgia (Horton syndrome)] Med Welt 5:261–3, 30 Jan 60 (Ger)

SOTO FAURE L: [Headaches of functional ocular origin] Rev Clin Esp 77:119–21, 30 Apr 60 (Sp)

TRENTIN AJ, ORLANDO AS: [Headache and Chagas's disease] Dia Med 31:1350–2, 23 July 59 (Sp)

TRUCKEY RB: Headache and the relation to ear, nose and throat disease. Bull Mason Clin 13:84–7, Sept 59

THOMAS JW: Headaches as related to allergy. W Virginia Med J 56:129–33, Apr 60

experimental

SCHWEER G: [The retinal arterial pressure in experimental histamine headache] Graefe Arch Ophthal 161:153–8, 1959 (Ger)

in infancy & childhood

DAVIS JA: Headache in childhood. Brit J Clin Pract 14:41–2, Jan 60

FROELICH WA, CARTER CC, O'LEARY JL, ROSENBAUM HE: Headache in childhood. Electroencephalographic evaluation of 500 cases. Neurology (Minneap) 10:639–42, July 60

POPEK K: [Headache in children] Cesk Neurol 23:225–33, June 60 (Cz)

in old age

CRIEP LH: Chronic headache in the aged. Geriatrics 15:338–48, May 60

prevention & control

BLUMENTHAL LS, FUCHS M: Morning headache. Med Times 88:144–50, Feb 60

psychology

NICK J: [Attention headache (apropos of 56 cases)] Rev Neurol (Par) 101:28–41, July 59 (Fr)

surgery

therapy

ACKERMANN J: [Allergy to chlorine and headache] Ther Gegnw 98:433–5, Sept 59 (Ger)

BORRI G, GIORDANO R, ZANOTTI G: [The vestibular picture in post-otitic cephalgic and vertiginous syndromes treated with resection of the greater superficial petrosal nerve] Arch Ital Otol 70:591–600, July–Aug 59 (It)

BENZ R: [On the treatment of vertebrogenous pain syndromes with finalgon ointment and liniment] Medizinische No 48:2355–8, 28 Nov 59 (Ger)

BLUMENTHAL ES, FUCHS M: Vascular headache: its treatment with sublingual ergotamine tartrate. Southern Med J 53:47–50, Jan 60

BLUMENTHAL LS, FUCHS M: Headache clinics No. VIII. Vascular headache: ergotamine tartrate, caffeine and antiemetic combination as an adjunct in therapy. Amer Practit 11:577–85, July 60

BECK H: [The cervico-cephalic syndrome and its treatment with vitamin B12] Med Welt 24:1321–3, 11 June 60 (Ger)

CRIEP LH: Management of chronic vascular headache (clinical observations). W Virginia Med J 56:115–21, Apr 60

FRIEDMAN AP: Evaluation of nonnarcotic chemical agents in headaches. Ann NY Acad Sci 86:216–25, 30 Mar 60

FRIEDMAN AP: Clinical observations with 1-methyl-lysergic acid butanolamide (UML-491) in vascular headache. Angiology 11:364–6, Aug 60

FINCH JW: Oral inhalation therapy. Oral inhalation therapy of ergotamine tartrate in headache and migraine. Med Times 88:1029–31, Sept 60

HEDGES TR Jr: Treatment of certain neuro-ophthalmic disorders. Survey Ophthal 4:601–6, Oct 59

HANSEL FK: Management of vascular headaches. Amer Practit 11:215–8, Mar 60

ROOKE ED, RUSHTON JG: Headache: a discussion of its office management. Med Clin N Amer 44:925–39, July 60

SZIRMAI E: [On a new kind of analgesia with a new caffeine derivative] Z Ges Inn Med 14:681–4, 15 July 59 (Ger)

SIGWALD J, BOUTTIER D, SOLIGNAC, DUMEZIL: [The analgesic action of phenothiazines. II. Treatment of pain syndromes (nerve root pains, headaches) by phenothiazines] Therapie 14:985–7, 1959 (Fr)

SETTEL E: Stimulant therapy with deanol in depression, migraine, and tension headaches. J Amer Geriat Soc 7:877–9, Nov 59

SICUTERI F, MICHELACCI S: [Clinical experiences with iproniazid in vascular headache] Clin Ter (Roma) 18:22–31, Jan 60 (It)

SCHMID J: [Headache: new neural therapeutic possibilities] Klin Med (Wien) 15:165–73, Apr 60 (Ger)

WAINER AS: Phenyramidol in obstetrics and gynecology: a study of 200 cases. Ann NY Acad Sci 86:250–2, 30 Mar 60

ZUSPAN FP: Treatment of postpartum postspinal headache. Obstet Gynec (NY) 16:21–6, July 60

HEALTH

see also HYGIENE

BERGENSON S, FAGRELL A: [When you travel in distant countries. Some medical suggestions before departure] Svensk Lakartidn 57:1048–58, 1 Apr 60 (Sw)

DUNN HL: What high-level wellness means. Canad J Public Health 50:447–57, Nov 59

DUBOS RJ: Health and disease. JAMA 174:505–7, 1 Oct 60

ENGEL GL: A unified concept of health and disease. IRE Trans Med Electronics ME-7:48–57, Jan 60

ENGEL GL: A unified concept of health and disease. Perspect Biol Med 3:459–85, Summer 60

FRY J: Family health. Public Health 74:53–5, Nov 59

HORN FH: Changing times and the challenge to health. Rhode Island Med J 43:313–6, May 60

KNOBLOCH H, PASAMANICK B, HARPER PA, RIDER RV: The effect of prematurity on health and growth. Amer J Public Health 49:1164–73, Sept 59

LEAKE CD: Unity and communication in science and the health professions. New York J Med 60:1496–500, 1 May 60

MACKINTOSH JM: Family health. Public Health 74:56–8, Nov 59

MORITZ W: [Health and enviroment] Hippokrates 31:12–3, 15 Jan 60 (Ger)

MAXWELL J: The clinical approach: furniture and health. Brit J Clin Pract 14:539–40, July 60

NELSON RL: The student health service and admission procedures. Student Med 8:152–8, 1 Dec 59

NIVEAU J: [Physico-chemical study of radioactive fallout. Effects on the health of human beings] Presse Med 68:1269–71, 25 June 60 (Fr)

O'CONNOR B: The national voluntary health organization-its place in American life. J Rehab 25:4–6, July–Aug 59

OLIVA G: [Health and heredity] Minerva Med 51:1545–6, 28 Apr 60 (It)

SYLVESTRE JE: [The influence of nutrition on human health] Un Med Canada 89:476–8, Apr 60 (Fr)

SERVADEI A: [Insects and the health of man] Minerva Med 51:1560, 28 Apr 60 (It)

SCHUSTER H: [Health and sports. Critical remarks on H. Bachmann's paper] Deutsch Gesundh 15:663–7, 31 Mar 60 (Ger)

YOUNG EJ: The Emergency Health Services program. Med Serv J Canada 16:318–26, Apr 60

in infancy & childhood

LONGITUDINAL studies of child health and development. Nutr Rev 18:165–8, June 60

Health Boards see PUBLIC HEALTH ADMINISTRATION

Health Centers see HOSPITALS

HEALTH EDUCATION

see also SEX EDUCATION

AWAN AH: Health education and tuberculosis control. Pakistan J Health 8:228–31, Jan 59

ADAMEC C: [Certain aspects of the relationship between the behavior and knowledge detected during the investigation of nutritional consciousness] Cesk Zdrav 7:448–52, Sept 59 (Cz)

ANDERSON GW: Health education—a one-world challenge. Amer J Public Health 50:127–33, Feb 60

AJOSE OA: Sanitary education and propaganda for the public in regard to the problems of maternity and childhood. Courrier 10:1–4, Jan 60

ABRAMSON JH: The doctor as teacher — his practical problems. S Afr Med J 34:364–8, 30 Apr 60

AUJOULAT LP: [Some aspects of health education in overseas countries] Rev Hyg Med Soc 8:217–28, Apr–May 60 (Fr)

BOGOLEPOVA LS: [Health education and hygiene] Gig Sanit 24:3–6, Oct 59 (Rus)

BAX HR: [The physician's home as a center of education] Ned T Geneesk 103:2118–25, 17 Oct 59 (Dut)

BRANDENBURGER W: ["What do I know about the public health service?" A contribution to health education] Oeff Gesundheitsdienst 21:418–21, Jan 60 (Ger)

BERTHET E: Health education in the school. Amer J Public Health 50:64–70, Jan 60

BOGOLEPOVA LS: [Health education in the prevention of diseases of the circulatory system] Cesk Zdrav 7:595–8, Nov 59 (Cz)

BORREY F, PETIT O: [The health education of women in the Sahara] Techn Hosp (Par) 15:40–1, Mar 60 (Fr)

BARTHA F: [The 15 years of the liberation in high and middle grade health education] Nepegeszsegugy 41:102–8, Apr 60 (Hun)

CRESWELL WH Jr: Health education in the college program. Student Med 8:209–17, Feb 60

CAVAILLON A: [Health education of the population. Practical procedures of health education] Rev Hyg Med Soc 8:111–21, Mar 60 (Fr)

CHARBONNEAU M: [Health education of the population. Role of the Minister of Public Health and of the Population in the organization and development of health education] Rev Hyg Med Soc 8:122–32, Mar 60 (Fr)

CATTINELLI L: [Value of industrial medicine for the sanitary and social education of the population] Rass Giul Med 15:345–8, Nov 59 (It)

CONOMBO M: [Health education in rural environments in dark Africa] Rev Hyg Med Soc 8:229–33, Apr–May 60 (Fr)

DVORAK EJ: Educating for health through college health services. Student Med 8:173–83, 1 Dec 59

DÍAZ LIRA G, PONCE DE LEON J, LUBE C, MONTALVO A: [Evaluation of a film in an Andean town in Peru] Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 47:520–5, Dec 59 (Sp)

DOYON R: Teaching groups in urban areas. Canad Nurse 56:417–9, May 60

DELORE P: [Health education of the population. Trends and needs of health education] Rev Hyg Med Soc 8:83–110, Mar 60 (Fr)

ELFAST RA: Health education in M.C.H. work. Pakistan J Health 9:61–4, Apr 59

FLACK H: The press and health education; point of view of the press. Roy Soc Health J 79:470–3, July–Aug 59

FREMMER J: [On the methods for the dissemination of health-educational work in the field] Cesk Zdrav 7:431–3, Sept 59 (Cz)

FERGUSON DL: Health education in South Africa. S Afr Med J 34:263–4, 26 Mar 60

FILIP M: [Certain considerations on the training of medical personnel in the field of health education] Cesk Zdrav 8:299–302, May 60 (Cz)

GAULT AE: How do people respond to health films? Nurs Outlook 7:536–7, Sept 59

GRAY AL: Evolving patterns of health protection and conservation. Mississ Doctor 37:119–21, Oct 59

GANICKY B: [Physicians, society for the dissemination of political and scientific information and health education] Cesk Zdrav 7:421–30, Sept 59 (Cz)

GEBHARD B: The Cleveland Health Museum comes of age. Canad J Public Health 51:43–8, Feb 60

GRIFFITHS W, KNUTSON AL: The role of mass media in public health. Amer J Public Health 50:515–23, Apr 60

HUSSAIN KS: Health education in cardiac disease. Pakistan J Health 9:85–90, July 59

HAMMOND EC: Lay education in cancer. Postgrad Med 27:324–31, Mar 60

JEHAN N: The role of health visitor as chief health educator of the family. Pakistan J Health 9:54–7, Apr 59

KING SH: [The behavioral sciences and the training in health education of public health personnel] Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 47:315–22, Oct 59 (Sp)

KOTKINA SI: [On health education in the Chinese People's Republic. According to data from the Chinese journal "On hygiene".] Gig Sanit 24:65–7, Oct 59 (Rus)

KOVAROVA A: [Health education films in rural localities. Studies and comparisons of the effectiveness of popular documentation and narrative health education films in a rural locality] Cesk Zdrav 7:707–10, Dec 59 (Cz)

KARMANOVÁ EG: [Health education in motion pictures, television and radio] Cesk Zdrav 7:599–602, Nov 59 (Cz)

KHAN ZA: Health education programmes of West Pakistan Tuberculosis Association. Pakistan J Health 9:118–25, July 59

KHAN N: Health education in hospitals. Pakistan J Health 9:80–4, July 59

KHAN KH: Publicity and health officers. Pakistan J Health 9:95–9, July 59

LIPSON SS: Health education in industry-practical considerations for actual programs in industry. Amer J Public Health 49:1357–63, Oct 59

LUCAS JW: Radiation safety and health physics. Nature (Lond) 184:329–30, 1 Aug 59

LAPOINTE JL, WITTKOWER ED, LOUGHEED MN: Psychiatric evaluation of the effect of cancer education on the lay public. Cancer 12:1200–6, Nov–Dec 59

LACROIX AC: [Health education of the population. Lessons gained from 10 years of health education in Algeria] Rev Hyg Med Soc 8:133–42, Mar 60 (Fr)

LOISON G: [For a concrete policy of health education in Equatorial Africa] Rev Hyg Med Soc 8:234–44, Apr–May 60 (Fr)

MACDONALD WB: The education of undergraduates in child health and disease in the University of Western Australia. Med J Aust 46(2):878–82, 12 Dec 59

MIRZA GR: Practical health education for the rural masses of the Punjab. Pakistan J Health 9:114–7, July 59

PENE P, SANKALE M, DIOP B: [Health education in an urban environment in Senegal] Rev Hyg Med Soc 8:245–67, Apr–May 60 (Fr)

RASUL MIRZA HG: Public health education. Pakistan J Health 9:58–60, Apr 59

RYPL A: [Regional centers of health education as a part of the regional system of public health] Cesk Zdrav 7:703–6, Dec 59 (Cz)

ROSEN G: Reflections on education for prevention. Canad J Public Health 51:8–13, Jan 60

RING E: Health education in the maternal and child welfare services. J Roy Inst Public Health 23:11–9, Jan 60

SMITH IH: The response and responsibilities to cancer education [W. H. McGuffin]. Canad Med Ass J 81:1017–22, 15 Dec 59

SRAMKOVA J: [Studies on health consciousness in regard to tuberculosis in various groups of the population] Cesk Zdrav 7:434–47, Sept 59 (Cz)

SAYED BH: "Health education of the public". Pakistan J Health 9:77–9, July 59

SHAH KS: The philosophy of health education and its development in Pakistan. Pakistan J Health 9:131–5, July 59

SHIBAEVA AN: [Review of health education literature on the problems of health protection in women] Sovet Zdravookhr 19(3):85–7, 1960 (Rus)

SCOTT JA: The implementation of the Younghusband report. Roy Soc Health J 80:7–10, Jan–Feb 60

TABORGA MANDIOLA A, GARCIA DE YAZIGI V, SOTOMAYOR DIAZ R: [Professional training and distribution of health educators in Chile] Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 47:509–19, Dec 59 (Sp)

TAMBOVTSEV PD: [Experience with hygiene education and habits in children's sanatoria] Gig Sanit 24:45–8, Nov 59 (Rus)

TURNER CE: The written word in health education. Mississ Valley Med J 82:37–9, Jan 60

TEACHER preparation for health education; report of a joint WHO/UNESCO Expert Committee. WHO Techn Rep Ser 193:1–19, 1960

ULLAH S: Environmental sanitation in a congested city and health education. Pakistan J Health 9:100–13, July 59

UHL GM, JANISON DE: The recorded telephone message as a public health education device. Amer J Public Health 50:995–7, July 60

VANCUROVA L: [Precancerous conditions of the cervix uteri. Role of health education] Cesk Gynek 24:550–2, Sept 59 (Cz)

VODRAZKA R: [Studies on health consciousness of youth in relation to alcoholism] Cesk Zdrav 7:453–6, Sept 59 (Cz)

VANCUROVA L: [Health education in the retrospect (1945–1960)] Cesk Zdrav 8:257–64, May 60 (Cz)

WAKEFIELD J: The case for cancer education. Monthly Bull Minist Health (Lond) 18:146–52, Sept 59

WAGNER HT: A physician looks at education in health and fitness. J Indiana Med Ass 52:2230–9, Dec 59

YOUNGHUSBAND EL: Social workers and the health and welfare authority, a summary of the Younghusband report. Roy Soc Health J 80:4–6, Jan–Feb 60

ZAI MY: Health education. Pakistan J Health 8:215–8, Jan 59

statistics

FREOUR P, SERISE M, COUDRAY P, DARON M, TICHAUER: [Health education of the population. The teachers. Their need and their role in health education. Results of an opinion poll] Rev Hyg Med Soc 8:143–52, Mar 60 (Fr)

Health Insurance see INSURANCE, HEALTH

HEALTH RESORTS

KRAMMER F: [The aging man in the health resort] Arch Phys Ther (Lpz) 11:372–7, Sept–Oct 59 (Ger)

LLANDUDNO is this year's choice. The unique health resort in Wales. Radiography 26:52–4, Feb 60

RASKIN BM: [Sanitary-bacteriological investigations of sea water on the shores of Ialta spa] Gig Sanit 24:73–5, Oct 59 (Rus)

SITKIN MN: [The effect of health resort therapy in Khost sanatorium on the temperature regulation of patients with dystrophic polyarthritis] Voenmomed Zh 6:45–8, June 60 (Rus)

SHCHEPOT'EVA ES, ARDASHNIKOV SN: [The utilization of natural radioactive isotopes at health resorts and in other conditions for therapeutic purposes] Med Radiol (Mosk) 5:3–11, June 60 (Rus)

WINKEL H: ["Cures in health resorts of the German Democratic Republic". Remarks on E. Wichmann's paper] Deutsch Gesundh 15:689–90, 31 Mar 60 (Ger)

HEALTH SURVEYS

see also SANITARY SURVEYS

ABRAMSON JH: The complaints of mothers and their daughters. S Afr Med J 34:681–3, 13 Aug 60

BLACK RH: The health of patrol officers in the territory of Papua and New Guinea. Med J Aust 46(2):428–35, 26 Sept 59

CHELLAPPA ES: A brief survey of health conditions in India. J Christ Med Ass India 34:377–82, Nov 59

CHAUDHURI BL: A peep into the health conditions in Assam. J Indian Med Ass 33:327–33, 16 Oct 59

CARTWRIGHT A: The families and individuals who did not cooperate on a sample survey. Milbank Mem Fund Quart 37: 347–68, Oct 59

DESTREM H: [Preventive and therapeutic lessons and suggestions from 260 health reports] G Geront 8:97–118, Feb 60 (It)

EDGAR KJ, SPICER RA: School Health Services Evaluation Study. Preliminary report. Hawaii Med J 19:299–304, Jan–Feb 60

FAIRBAIRN AS, WOOD CH, FLETCHER CM: Variability in answers to a questionnaire on respiratory symptoms. Brit J Prev Soc Med 13:175–93, Oct 59

FRY EI: Health survey of children from Rarotonga, Cook Islands. I. Medical examination and evaluation. J Trop Pediat 5:121–9, Mar 60

FLETCHER CM: [The role of diagnosis in epidemiological surveys] Cesk Epidem 9:303–8, July 60 (Cz)

GORDON C, EMERSON AR, SIMPSON J: The Cornell Medical Index Questionnaire as a measure of health in socio-medical research. J Geront 14:305–8, July 59

GRANATI A, CAPONE C: [Study of the working conditions and occupational pathology of bread bakery workers] Folia Med (Nap) 42:948–65, Aug 59 (It)

GUSTAVSSON B: [A simplified system for industrial hygiene. III. Use of the questionnaire technic] Socialmed T 37:15–20, Jan 60 (Sw)

HORWITZ A: [Relation between health and economic development] Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 47:93–100, Aug 59 (Sp)

HINGSON RA: The physician and the burning of Rome. Amer Practit 10:1687–8, Oct 59

HETZEL AM: Health survey of the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands. U S Armed Forces Med J 10:1199–222, Oct 59

HILDES JA, WHALEY R, WHALEY H, IRVING L: Old Crow—a healthy Indian community. Canad Med Ass J 81:837–41, 15 Nov 59

A HEALTH inventory of America's young people. Quart Rev Pediat 15:60–2, Jan–Mar 60

JEFFERYS M, WOOD CH: A survey of small factories. Brit J Industr Med 17:10–24, Jan 60

KESSEL WI: Psychiatric morbidity in a London general practice. Brit J Prev Soc Med 14:16–22, Jan 60

LIOIA N: [On health conditions of tobacco workers. Survey in a modern plant] Folia Med (Nap) 42:930–47, Aug 59 (It)

LAHALLE O: [The French and their physicians. Analysis of the replies to the questionnaire according to their socio-professional categories] Concours Med 81:4851–8, 7 Nov 59 (Fr)

MILLARD HD, TUPPER CJ: The role of oral diagnosis in periodic health appraisal examinations. Oral Surg 12:1273–8, Oct 59

MODERN medicine in ancient societies. Lancet 1:372–3, 13 Feb 60

PARNELL RW: Health measurement and examination. Med World (Lond) 91:147–52, Aug 59

POLUNIN I: The Muruts of North Borneo and their declining population. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 53:312–26, July 59

PAYNE AM: [Certain aspects of global epidemiology with special reference to multiple-purpose surveys] Cesk Epidem 9:364–70, July 60 (Cz)

RAO BR, RAO PS, KLONTZ CE: General health and nutrition survey of the rural population in Pennathur. Part VII. The health status survey. Indian J Med Sci 14:175–82, Mar 60

SCHENTHAL JE: Multiphasic screening of the well patient. Twelve-year experience of the Tulane University Cancer Detection Clinic. JAMA 172:1–4, 2 Jan 60

[STATISTICAL data on the health conditions of Hungary in 1958] Nepegeszsegugy 40:197–225, Aug 59 (Hun)

[STATISTICAL data on the health conditions of Hungary in 1958] Nepegeszseguqy 40:197–225, Aug 59 (Hun)

STEIN L: Morbidity in a London general practice; social and demographic data. Brit J Prev Soc Med 14:9–15, Jan 60

SPITZ AJ: Health and morbidity survey, Seychelles, 1956–57. Bull WHO 22:439–67, 1960

SHEEHE PR: A test of predictions based on causal hypotheses. Hum Biol 32:162–84, May 60

ZONNEVELD RJ van: Surveys on health problems and conditions of aged persons. Excerpta Med [XX] 3:61–5, Feb 60

ZACEK A: [On the problem of the utilization of epidemiological methods in health surveys] Cesk Epidem 9:312–5, July 60 (Cz)

in old age

SHANAS E: How sick are older people? JAMA 172:169–70, 9 Jan 60

HEARING

see also TINNITUS

ARNDT HJ: [Clinical-phonetical and electroacoustical studies by means of an attached tube in tonsillectomized patients] Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 175:562–5, 1959 (Ger)

AVAKIAN RV: [Study of the function of the acoustic analyser with the aid of winking conditioned reflexes in conditions of voluntary suppression of winking] Zh Vyss Nerv Deiat Pavlov 10:25–31, Jan–Feb 60 (Rus)

ARNOLD GE, MISKOLCZY-FODOR F: Pure-tone thresholds of professional pianists. AMA Arch Otolaryng 71:938–47, June 60

BOTSFORD JH: What do you mean by normal hearing? Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 21:125–9, Apr 60

BRADLEY WH: Some relationships between pitch discrimination and speech development. Trans Amer Laryng Rhinol Otol Soc 1959:2–18, Jan

ECKERT-MOEBIUS A: [The development of hearing power in animals and its special significance for civilized man] Z Aerztl Fortbild 53:1254–8, 1 Nov 59 (Ger)

EY W: [The effect of electric shock therapy on the hearing threshold] Med Welt 29–30:1528–33, 23 July 60 (Ger)

FELDT LS: The Latin square design in speech and hearing research. J Speech Hearing Res 2:216–28, Sept 59

FLETCHER JL: Comparison of attenuation characteristics of the acoustic reflex and the V-51R earplug. US Army Med Res Lab Rep 397:1–8, 3 Sept 59

GARNER WR: The development of context effects in half-loudness judgments. J Exp Psychol 58:212–9, Sept 59

GOETZINGER CP, DIRKS DD, BAER CJ: Auditory discrimination and visual perception in good and poor readers. Ann Otol 69:121–36, Mar 60

HUIZING EH: [Theory and clinical aspects of the occlusion effect] Ned T Geneesk 103:2280–1, 7 Nov 59 (Dut)

HUTTON C, THAYER E, ARMSTRONG MB: Semi-diagnostic test materials for aural rehabilitation. J Speech Hearing Dis 24:319–29, Nov 59

HARRIS JD, HAINES HL, MYERS CK: The importance of hearing at 3 kc for understanding speeded speech. Laryngoscope 70:131–46, Feb 60

HORRIDGE GA: Pitch discrimination in Orthoptera (insects) demonstrated by responses of central auditory neurones. Nature (Lond) 185:623–4, 27 Feb 60

HELLER MF: Concepts of normal hearing. J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 27:422–9, July–Aug 60

HARRIS JD: Combinations of distortion in speech. The twenty-five per cent safety factor by multiple-cueing. AMA Arch Otolaryng 72:227–32, Aug 60

INGHAM JG: Variations in cross-masking with frequency. J Exp Psychol 58:199–205, Sept 59

JENKINS HM, HARRISON RH: Effect of discrimination training on auditory generalization. J Exp Psychol 59:246–53, Apr 60

KODMAN F Jr, FEIN A: Some attitudes of successful hearing aid users. Eye Ear Nose Monthly 38:1027–30, Dec 59

LEMPERT J, BEKESY GV: Improvement of sound transmission in the fenestrated ear by the use of shearing forces. Trans Amer Laryng Rhinol Otol Soc 1959:190–201, Jan

LAWRENCE M: Acoustic effects of middle ear substitution. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 64:235–47, May–June 60

MORITSCH E: [Bilateral vestibular irritability and preservation of hearing in Moebius syndrome (nuclear aplasia)] Mschr Ohrenheilk 93:212–5, Aug 59 (Ger)

MIANI P, VIDONI G: [Experimental research on the auditory function in man in relation to various grades of blood alcohol] Clin Otorinolaring (Roma) 11:411–34, Sept–Oct 59 (It)

McGILL TE: A review of hearing in amphibians and reptiles. Psychol Bull 57:165–8, Mar 60

MANGE CV: Relationships between selected auditory perceptual factors and articulation ability. J Speech Hearing Res 3:67–74, Mar 60

MOSIDZE VM: [On functional symmetry of the cortical portion of the sound analyzer] Biull Eksp Biol Med 49:14–6, Feb 60 (Rus)

OYER HJ, MOSER HM, WOLFE SM: Relationship of phonetic structure to the intelligibility of words simultaneously recorded at ear and lips. J Speech Hearing Res 3:44–51, Mar 60

PALVA T, PULKKINEN K: Hearing after surgery in chronically discharging ears. I. Atticoantrotomy. Acta Otolaryng (Stockh) 51:123–34, Jan–Feb 60

ROJSKJAER C: [Audiological organization] Ugeskr Laeg 121: 1172–7, 23 July 59 (Dan)

ROUSEY CL, GOETZINGER CP, DIRKS D: Sound localization ability of normal, stuttering, neurotic, and hemiplegic subjects. AMA Arch Gen Psychiat 1:640–5, Dec 59

RÖSER D: [Directional hearing of pure tone] Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 175:367–72, 1959 (Ger)

SHERRICK CE Jr: Some factors affecting auditory detection of amplitude-modulation. Amer J Psychol 72:606–8, Dec 59

SCHUBERT K: [On the problem of driving fitness from the standpoint of otology] Hefte Unfallheilk 62:47–52, 1960 (Ger)

SHORE I, BILGER RC, HIRSH IJ: Hearing aid evaluation: reliability of repeated measurements. J Speech Hearing Dis 25:152–70, May 60

TRITTIPOE WJ: Post-exposure residual effects of low-level noise. J Speech Hearing Res 2:336–9, Dec 59

ZVORYKIN VP: [Biomorphological comparisons of the system of subcortical formation of visual and auditory analyzer in dogs] Arkh Anat 38:22–33, Apr 60 (Rus)

in infancy & childhood

CHUN RW, PAWSAT R, FORSTER FM: Sound localization in infancy. J Nerv Ment Dis 130:472–6, June 60

in old age

EISDORFER C: Developmental level and sensory impairment in the aged. J Project Techn 24:129–32, June 60

FOWLER EP: Presbyacusis: the aging ear. Ann Otol 68: 764–76, Sept 59

pharmacology

KUSCHINSKY G, LUELLMANN H, PRACHT W: [On the effect of dihydrostreptomycin on the hearing ability of rats] Chemotherapia (Basel) 1:80–9, 1960 (Ger)

VELITSKII AP: [On the problem of dibazol effects on auditory adaptation] Biull Eksp Biol Med 48:77–80, Nov 59 (Rus)

physiology

ALAJMO E: [On auditory function after surgical and medical therapy of chronic otitis] Boll Mal Orecch 77:525–40, July 59 (It)

ALLEN GW, FERNANDEZ C: The mechanism of bone conduction. Ann Otol 69:5–28, Mar 60

AL'TMAN IaA: [Electrophysiological investigations of various segments of the auditory system in a cat in conditions of prolonged rhythmic stimulation] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 46:526–36, May 60 (Rus)

ALLEN GW: Some clinical implications of recent research on bone conduction. Quart Bull Northw Univ Med Sch 34:101–7, Summer 60

BARTOSHUK AK: Electromyographic reactions to strong auditory stimulation as a function of alpha amplitude. J Comp Physiol Psychol 52:540–5, Oct 59

BOER E de, SIX PD: The cochlear difference tone. Acta Otolaryng (Stockh) 51:84–8, Jan–Feb 60

BOCCA E, PERANI G: Further contributions to the knowledge of vestibular hearing. Acta Otolaryng (Stockh) 51:260–7, Mar 60

COLES RA, KNIGHT JJ: Effect of jet aircraft noise on hearing. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 23):1803–4, 5 Dec 59

CHOCHOLLE R: [The differential threshold of intensity in the presence of a contralateral sound of the same frequency. Role of the interaural phase difference] J Physiol (Par) 51:813–27, Sept–Oct 59 (Fr)

CHEEK DB: What does the surgically anesthetized patient hear? Rocky Mountain Med J 57:49–53, Jan 60

CASPERS H, LERCHE E, PLATH P: [On the dependence of auditory threshold sound pressure on the duration of tone in use of short acoustical tones of different frequency] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 39:7–15, Jan 60 (Ger)

CHOCHOLLE R: [Monaural auditory threshold in the presence of a sound of different frequency in the opposite ear] J Physiol (Par) 52:51–2, Jan–Feb 60 (Fr)

DAMBORSKA M, FILOVA V, STEPANOVA P: [Development of hearing in institutionalized children] Cesk Pediat 14:911–3, 5 Oct 59 (Cz)

FLETCHER JL, RIOPELLE AJ: The protective effect of the acoustic reflex for impulsive noises. US Army Med Res Lab Rep 396:1–11, 2 Sept 59

GLORIG A, SUMMERFIELD A, WARD WD: Observations on temporary auditory threshold shift resulting from noise exposure. Trans Amer Otol Soc 46:220–46, 1958

GISSELSSON L, SORENSEN H: Auditory adaptation and fatigue in cochlear potentials. Acta Otolaryng (Stockh) 50:391–405, Sept–Oct 59

GEBHARD JW, MOWBRAY GH: On discriminating the rate of visual flicker and auditory flutter. Amer J Psychol 72:521–9, Dec 59

GOUREVITCH G, HACK MH, HAWKINS JE Jr: Auditory thresholds in the rat measured by an operant technique. Science 131:1046–7, 8 Apr 60

GREINER GF: [Relation between diplacusis and recruitment] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 77:357–9, Apr–May 60 (Fr)

HJORTH S, LUNDBORG T, ROSLER G: [On sound conduction mechanism of the middle ear. An anatomical and practical clinical study in normal cases and in various pathological variations] Acta Otolaryng (Stockh) 50:423–37, Sept–Oct 59 (Ger)

HURST EM: Some cortical association systems related to auditory functions. J Comp Neurol 112:103–19, June 59

HARRIS JD: Auditory fatigue following high frequency pulse trains. US Nav Med Res Lab Rep 306:1–9, 21 Jan 59

INGLIS J: Dichotic stimulation and memory disorder. Nature (Lond) 186:181–2, 9 Apr 60

KEIDEL WD: [Physiology of hearing] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 270:32–5, 1959 (Ger)

KYLIN B: Studies on the temporary hearing threshold shift at different frequencies after exposure to various octave bands of noise; preliminary report. Acta Otolaryng (Stockh) 50:531–9, Nov–Dec 59

KATSUKI Y, WATANABE T, SUGA N: Interaction of auditory neurons in response to two sound stimuli in cat. J Neurophysiol 22:603–23, Nov 59

KEIDEL WD: [The physiology of hearing] Klin Wschr 37:1205–17, 1 Dec 59 (Ger)

KEIDEL WD, KEIDEL UO, WIGAND ME: [On central nervous system information assimilation in binaural hearing in cats] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 270:347–69, 1960 (Ger)

KEIDEL WD, WIGAND ME, KEIDEL UO: [The influence of loudness on information assimilation in binaural hearing in man] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 270:370–89, 1960 (Ger)

LIERLE DM, REGER SN: The effect of tractor noise on the auditory sensitivity of tractor operations. Trans Amer Otol Soc 46:13–29, 1958

LOEB M, RIOPELLE AJ: The influence of intense contralateral stimulation on the loudness of a low frequency tone. US Army Med Res Lab Rep 409:1–11, 14 Dec 59

LOEB M, SCHMIDT EA: Influence of time on task and false information on efficiency of responding to pure tones. US Army Med Res Lab Rep 426:1–8, 5 July 60

MATZKER J, SPRINGBORN B: [The range of error in sound localization in various age groups] Acta Otolaryng (Stockh) 50:463–8, Sept–Oct 59 (Ger)

LUEKEN B: [New results from the field of physiological acoustics] Z Aerztl Fortbild 53:1270–81, 1 Nov 59 (Ger)

MOSIDZE VM: [On the problem of cortical projection of hearing in dogs] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 46:37–40, 1960 (Rus)

PROFAZIO A, BARAVELLI P: [Auditory function in diabetes] Otorinolaryng Ital 28:105–11, 1959 (It)

PARMEGGIANI PL, PERISSINOTTO P: [Changes in responsivity of the motor cortex induced by corticipetal impulses of cochlear origin] Arch Sci Biol (Bologna) 43:331–53, July–Sept 59 (It)

POMOMAREVA OE: [On the effect of partial removal of the greater hemispheres in early stages of development on visual and auditory conditioned reflexes in chickens] Biull Eksp Biol Med 48:22–9, Nov 59 (Rus)

POGREBKOVA AV: [Respiratory regulation in puppies in various developmental stages after simultaneous exclusion of the distal receptors] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 8:172–8, 1959 (Rus)

PARMEGGIANI PL, PERISSINOTTO P: [Effect of an acoustic stimulus on the responsivity of the motor cortex of the cat] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:2019–21, 31 Dec 59 (It)

ROSSBERG G: [The conduction of sound to the inner ear. IV. Osseous conduction of hearing] Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 174:345–68, 1959 (Ger)

ROESER D: [The central processes in the act of hearing different sound impressions] Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 174:568–83, 1960 (Ger)

SORENSEN H: Auditory adaptation in nerve action potentials recorded from the cochlea in guinea pigs. Acta Otolaryng (Stockh) 50:438–50, Sept–Oct 59

SCHNEIDER W: [Counter evidence against bone conduction by means of pressure waves through the canal of the nervus acusticus] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 38:723–34, Nov 59 (Ger)

STOILOV S: [Dynamics of low frequency waves following unilateral lesions of the cortical part of the auditory analyzer in young dogs] Cesk Fysiol 8:434, Sept 59 (Cz)

STERIADE M, STOUPEL N: [Contribution to the study of the relationships between the auditory area of the cerebellum and the cerebral cortex in the cat] Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 12:119–36, Feb 60 (Fr)

SUCH G: Aspecific acoustico-depressor reaction. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 16:257–65, 1959

STOILOV S: [On compensatory auditory function in dogs following unilateral and bilateral decortication of the auditory area in adult age] Cesk Fysiol 9:54–5, Jan 60 (Cz)

TOMATIS: [The somatic and psychic reactions to industrial noise] Med Aero (Par) 14:163–78; contd., 1959 (Fr)

TANNER K, MUELLER A: [On the effects of auditory fatigue on the threshold for low frequencies] Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 22:123–30, Mar 60 (Ger)

VASIL'EV NA: [Hearing status in hypertensive vascular disease] Vestn Otorinolaring 21:62–9, July–Aug 59 (Rus)

VOLKMER E: [On the effect of sounds of various frequencies on frogs poisoned with γ-hexachlorocyclohexane (air and bone conduction)] Acta Biol Med Germ 3:307–10, 1959 (Ger)

WEVER EG: The cochlear potentials and their relation to hearing. Ann Otol 68:974–89, Dec 59

WEVER EG: The cochlear potentials and their relation to hearing. Trans Amer Otol Soc 47:13–27, 1959

WILMOWSKY HJ von: [Dynamic processes in directional hearing] Z Naturforsch [B] 15B:132–5, Feb 60 (Ger)

WINCKEL F: [The psycho-acoustic evaluation of the sound spectrum] Folia Phoniat 12:129–36, 1960 (Ger)

WIGAND ME: [Inhibition phenomena in slow cortical potentials in binaural hearing in the cat] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 271:296–315, 1960 (Ger)

YOUNG MW: Photoreception and phonoreception. A comparison of the major afferent pathways in the nervous system. Neurology (Minneap) 10:662–8, July 60

ZAHLAVA J, MYSLIVECEK J: [Recognition of "melodies" in dogs after cerebral decortication of the auditory area shortly after birth] Cesk Fysiol 9:68–9, Jan 60 (Cz)

psychology

WHITE BW: Recognition of distorted melodies. Amer J Psychol 73:100–7, Mar 60

HEARING AIDS

BELZILE M: MARKLE DM: A clinical comparison of monaural and binaural hearing aids worn by patients with conductive or perceptive deafness. Laryngoscope 69:1317–23, Oct 59

BONAVIDA A: [The physics of hearing aids] Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 10:528–41, 1959 (Sp)

DIETZEL K: [Modern hearing aids and their adjustment] Z Aerztl Fortbild 53:1306–9, 1 Nov 59 (Ger)

DOSKACH E: Helping the deaf to hear. J Indian Med Ass 34:6–9, 16 Jan 60

EICHENLAUB JE: Keep hearing aids off the shelf. GP 21:186–7, Feb 60

POWLER EP: Bilateral hearing aids for monaural total deafness. A suggestion for better hearing. AMA Arch Otolaryng 72:41–2, July 60

HUESTEN W: [Complications during production of a hearing aid ear piece] HNO 7:343–4, 31 Aug 59 (Ger)

HALL RA: The audio-frequency generator as a practical diagnostic instrument for the doctor's office. J Med Soc New Jersey 57:465–8, Aug 60

JOHNSON CC: Recent developments in hearing aids. Roy Soc Health J 79:783–8, Nov–Dec 59

JEFFERS J: Quality judgment in hearing aid selection. J Speech Hearing Dis 25:259–66, Aug 60

McCONNELL F, SILBER EF, McDONALD D: Test–retest consistency of clinical hearing aid tests. J Speech Hearing Dis 25:273–80, Aug 60

NIEMEYER W: [Broad band hearing apparatuses and discrimination] Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 175:387–91, 1959 (Ger)

NIEMEYER W: [Some new viewpoints on adaptation to hearing aids] Deutsch Med J 11:111–5, 5 Mar 60 (Ger)

REBATTU JP: [The hearing aid] J Med Lyon 40:973–82, 20 Nov 59 (Fr)

SORTINI AJ: Importance of individual hearing aids and early therapy for preschool children. J Speech Hearing Dis 24: 346–53, Nov 59

TEGTMEIER W: [On the acoustically optimal construction of the ear-fitting pieces of electronic hearing aids] Z Aerztl Fortbild 53:1309–11, 1 Nov 59 (Ger)

WRIGHT HN: Binaural hearing and the hearing-impaired. AMA Arch Otolaryng 70:485–94, Oct 59

ZOELLNER F: [Beginning of structural testing of electrical hearing aids by the Physikalisch-Technische Bundesanstalt (PTB)] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 38:838–40, Dec 59 (Ger)

ZOELLNER F, MRASS H: [Beginning of structural testing of electrical hearing aids by the Physikalisch-Technische Bundesanstalt (PTB)] HNO 8:150–1, 25 Feb 60 (Ger)

Hearing Disorders see DEAFNESS

HEARING TESTS

see also AUDIOMETRY

DIXON RF, NEWBY HA: Children with nonorganic hearing problems. AMA Arch Otolaryng 70:619–23, Nov 59

FOURNIER JE: [The evaluation of hearing loss in percentage] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 77:450–68, June 60 (Fr)

GIBBONS EW, BOYD HM: A delayed sidetone test to detect unilateral nonorganic deafness: its clinical application. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 63:769–77, Nov–Dec 59

GRAHAM JT: Evaluation of methods for predicting speech reception threshold. AMA Arch Otolaryng 72:347–50, Sept 60

HOOD JD: Modern masking techniques and their application to the diagnosis of functional deafness. J Laryng 73:536–43, Aug 59

HUTTON C, WEAVER J: PB intelligibility and word familiarity. Laryngoscope 69:1443–50, Nov 59

HALLPIKE CS, HOOD JD: Observations upon the neurological mechanism of the loudness recruitment phenomenon. Acta Otolaryng (Stockh) 50:472–86, Nov–Dec 59

JAHN HJ: [Some notes on provisional rooms for hearing tests] Z Aerztl Fortbild 53:1267–70, 1 Nov 59 (Ger)

JERGER JF, HARFORD ER: Alternate and simultaneous binaural balancing of pure tones. J Speech Hearing Res 3:15–30, Mar 60

KOPRA LL, PEDRINI DT, FULLINGTON RW: Relative hearing levels and types of hearing loss among four selected groups of air force personnel. USAF Sch Aviat Med 59–51:1–11, Apr 59

KOTTMEYER G: [The possibilities of objective hearing tests] Deutsch Med J 11:108–11, 5 Mar 60 (Ger)

KUGLER R: [On a substitution for the loudness leveling test] Otolaryng Pol 14:85–8, 1960 (Pol)

KOPRA LL, FULLINGTON RW, STRICKLAND LE: Relationship between alternate binaural bifrequency loudness-balance test and threshold tone-decay test responses in normal and subnormal ears. USAF Sch Aviat Med 60–19:1–2,

LESHIN N, SHAPIRO SL, SATZ LA: Functional examination of hearing. Summaries of the bibliographic material available 1957–1958. AMA Arch Otolaryng 70:512–34, Oct 59

LANGENBECK B: [The lateralization of bone-conducted sounds from the vertex and forehead (Weber's test)] Acta Otolaryng (Stockh) 50:406–10, Sept–Oct 59 (Ger)

LOEB M, RIOPELLE AJ: The influence of loud contralateral stimulation on the threshold for lower frequency tones. US Army Med Res Lab Rep 404:1–11, 11 Nov 59

LAFON JC: [The measurement of the capacity of auditory integration by the phonetic test] C R Acad Sci (Par) 249:2405–7, 30 Nov 59 (Fr)

LANGENBECK B: [Observations on monaural measurement of auditory adaptation and auditory fatigue] Acta Otolaryng (Stockh) 51:244–9, Mar 60 (Ger)

MATZKER J: Two new methods for the assessment of central auditory functions in cases of brain disease. Ann Otol 68:1185–97, Dec 59

MEHMKE S: [Pathophysiological problems of sound conduction] Z Aerztl Fortbild 53:1281–5, 1 Nov 59 (Ger)

MOUNIER-KUHN P, LAFON JC: [The audiophonological value of the study of the whispered voice by the sonograph] Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 13:212–8, 1959 (Fr)

MIODONSKI J: The technique of the Weber test. J Laryng 74:125–7, Feb 60

OYER HJ, DOUDNA M: Word familiarity as a factor in testing discrimination of hard-of-hearing subjects. AMA Arch Otolaryng 72:351–5, Sept 60

PFANDER F: [Simplified speech audiometry with numerals in comparison to the usual test of speech hearing with numerals in colloquial speech] HNO 8:11–2, 31 Oct 59 (Ger)

PETTIE CR: The loudness difference limen for tones in noise. US Nav Med Res Lab Rep 314:1–5, 7 Aug 59

PERLMAN HB: The place of the middle ear muscle reflex in auditory research. AMA Arch Otolaryng 72:201–6, Aug 60

ROBERT P, CACAUD L: [The whispered voice] Med Aero (Par) 14:179–83, 1959 (Fr)

ROBERT P: [Otological fitness of flight personnel] Med Aero (Par) 14:197–204; contd., 1959 (Fr)

ROBERT P, CACAUD L: [Apropos of the differential interval and Sullivan's "O" index] Med Aero (Par) 14:185–92, 1959 (Fr)

ROBERT P: [The differential threshold and cochlear function] Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 13:32–5, 1959 (Fr)

SATALOFF J, MENDUKE H: Single- and double-frequency screening in school children. AMA Arch Otolaryng 70:624–6, Nov 59

SELLERS LM: False positive perception deafness tests. Trans Amer Laryng Rhinol Otol Soc 1959:526–43, Jan

TILLMAN TW, JERGER JF: Some factors affecting the spondee threshold in normal-hearing subjects. USAF Sch Aviat Med 59–69:1–5, May 59

TARAB S: [The mechanism of Weber's test. II.] Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 80:1018–31, Dec 59 (Fr)

TERKILDSEN K, NIELSEN SS: An electroacoustic impedance measuring bridge for clinical use. AMA Arch Otolaryng 72:339–46, Sept 60

WATERHOUSE AM: Hearing thresholds in the National Health Examination Survey. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 63(Suppl):17–8, Nov-Dec 59

WINCKEL F: [The information content of hearing residual] Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 175:391–6, 1959 (Ger)

equipment & supplies

VOSTEEN KH, MERTENS U: [A new electronic short-term switch for adaptation measurements] Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 175:372–4, 1959 (Ger)

in infancy & childhood

DOWNS M, DOSTER ME: A hearing testing program for preschool children. Rocky Mountain Med J 56:37–9, Sept 59

SELTZER AP: Normal hearing: difficulty of demonstration in young infants. Amer Practit 11:29–31, Jan 60

TERKILDSEN K: An evaluation of perceptive hearing losses in children, based on recruitment determinations. Acta Otolaryng (Stockh) 51:476–84, Apr 60

HEART

see also BALLISTOCARDIOGRAPHY
see also ELECTROCARDIOGRAPHY
see also ENDOCARDIUM
see also MYOCARDIUM
see also PERICARDIUM

CARTWRIGHT RS, MAGOVERN GJ, KENT EM: Cyanosis following cardiopulmonary bypass. Amer J Surg 99:885–90, June 60

IMPERATO C, BATTISTINI FD, GIOVANNELLI G, GHIRARDINI G: [Radiocardiography in children] Minerva Pediat 12:277–80, 10 Mar 60 (It)

JOHANSSON B, HALL P: Electrocardiographical and microscopical heart studies in hypothermic rats, mice, rabbits, guinea-pigs, dogs and hedgehogs. Cardiologia 35:171–8, 1959

JOUVE A, REDON A, PEYTAVY R, GARCIA M: [Presentation of an electric model of the heart made from indications furnished by the study of epicardial potentials] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1224–5, 1959 (Fr)

LAULAN R: [Controversies on a fossil heart supposedly of Saint Louis discovered in the Sainte-Chapelle de Paris] Presse Med 68:1111–, 4 June 60 (Fr)

MIHAILOVIC R, ANTIC R, MIHAILOVIC L: [The effect of thialbarbitone (kemithal) on atrio-ventricular conduction] C R Soc Biol (Par) 154:182–4, 1960 (Fr)

PUSHKAR' IuT: [Precordial rheocardiography and its clinical significance (preliminary communication)] Ter Arkh 31:57–62, Sept 59 (Rus)

POSTNIKOVA ZA: [Method of intracardiac injection of newborn mice and rats] Vop Virusol 5:111–2, Jan-Feb 60 (Rus)

SAVINOV AP, TSYPKIN LB: [Morphological studies on subcutaneous implants of stable cultures of monkey heart] Vop Onkol 5:319–25, 1959 (Rus)

SCHMITT W, BRAUN H: [Report of results obtained with ultrasonics cardiography in mitral defect and in nonpathological heart] Z Kreislaufforsch 49:214–22, Mar 60 (Ger)

TORI G, PALMIERI GC Jr: [Plastic models of the heart walls] Radiater Radiobiol Fis Med 14:249–54, 1959 (It)

TAKAKI R, SUGI Y: Establishment of a cell strain from rat hearts in tissue culture. Jap J Exp Med 30:201–11, June 60

abnormalities see HEART DEFECTS, CONGENITAL

anatomy & histology

BOMPIANI GD, ROUILLER C, HATT PY: [The heart conduction tissue in the rat. Study by electron microscope. I. The common trunk of the bundle of His and the clear cells of the right auricle] Arch Mal Coeur 52:1257–74, Nov 59 (Fr)

BERGMAN RA: A note on the fine structure of the turtle heart. Bull Johns Hopkins Hosp 106:46–54, Jan 60

BENITZ KF: [The relationship of heart size and weight relation of both ventricles to the body weight and arterial pressure in normal and hypertensive rats] Frankfurt Z Path 70:478–87, 1960 (Ger)

CHALLICE CE, EDWARDS GA: The intercalated disc of the goldfish heart. Experientia 16:70–2, 15 Feb 60

DOERR W: [The histopathology of the rhythm and conduction system of the heart] Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 65:459–96, 1959 (Ger)

HENSCHEL E, KYRIELEIS C: [Thermodynamic measurement of exterior organ surfaces. (Example: heart)] Virchow Arch Path Anat 333:22–8, 1960 (Ger)

HOFMANN W, BUERKMANN I: [On increase of the heart weight during the last 10 years] Virchow Arch Path Anat 333:170–5, 1960 (Ger)

HORNOF Z: [A contribution to the problem of heart size in boxers] Med Welt 31:1564–6, 30 July 60 (Ger)

KOFLER B: [On form- and size changes of the heart after dietetic therapy with special reference to fasting] Hippokrates 31:373–8, 15 June 60 (Ger)

LATIMER HB, SAWIN PB: Morphogenetic studies of the rabbit. XXIV. The weight and thickness of the ventricular walls in the rabbit heart. Anat Rec 135:141–7, Oct 59

LATIMER HB, SAWIN PB: Morphogenetic studies of the rabbit. XXVII. The postnatal growth in weight and thickness of the ventricular walls of the heart. Growth 24:59–68, Mar 60

MARTINI E: [Intracardiac structures in Insectivora and Chiroptera] Riv Biol 51:501–15, Oct-Dec 59 (It)

SHMIDT GA: [Ontogenic morphogenesis of the heart] Arkh Anat 37:3–26, Dec 59 (Rus)

UHLEY HN, RIVKIN L: Peripheral distribution of the canine A-V conduction system; observations on gross morphology. Amer J Cardiol 5:688–91, May 60

ZHEMCHUZHNIKOVA LE: [Intraorganic lymphatic system of the heart in normal conditions and in pericarditis] Vestn Khir Grekov 84:72–80, Jan 60 (Rus)

blood supply see CORONARY VESSELS

chemistry

ELSTER K, LINHARDT K, OTTO H: [The electrolyte content of the human cadaver heart in energetic-dynamic cardiac insufficiency] Z Ges Inn Med 15:570–4, 15 June 60 (Ger)

GLANTS RM: [The effect of transfusion of polyglucin on the content of noradrenalin in the rabbit heart] Probl Gemat 5:35–8, Feb 60 (Rus)

HELANDER E, EMMART EW: Localization of myosin in the conduction bundle of beef heart. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 101:838–42, Aug-Sept 59

MUSCHOLL E: [The concentration of noradrenalin and adrenalin in isolated sections of the heart] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 237:350–64, 1959 (Ger)

MUSCHOLL E: [On the problem of the presence of isopropylnoradrenalin in the heart and adrenal glands] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 237:365–70, 1959 (Ger)

RYBAK B, BOIVINET P: [Biochemical characteristics of the branchial heart of Myxine glutinosa] C R Acad Sci (Par) 249:2231–3, 23 Nov 59 (Fr)

RYBAK B, BOIVINET P: [Biochemical characteristics of the branchial heart of Myxine glutinosa] C R Acad Sci (Par) 249:2231–3, 23 Nov 59 (Fr)

RAIKO ZA, PETROV IR, KUDRITSKAIA TE: [Phosphorus compounds and lactic acid in the tissues of the brain and heart in hypothermic animals during cardiac arrest and during restoration of systemic circulation by combined medical procedures] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 45:1469–96, Dec 59 (Rus)

RADINO G: [Spectrochemical study of 30 mineral elements found in the human heart. Identification of Tl, Li, Bi, Ni, Sr, Ba, Ag, Cs, Va, Cd, Si, Co, As] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 109:326–41, Apr 60 (It)

STOLK A: Histochemical localization of oxidase activity in the mitochondria of the heart in some lower vertebrates. Nature (Lond) 185:866–7, 19 Mar 60

TAKETA ST, ALEXANDER CG, FEIGEN GA: Effect of nitrate ion on the distribution of sucrose in the rat's ventricle. Nature (Lond) 187:419–20, 30 July 60

ZEMPLENYI T, GRAFNETTER D: The lipolytic activity of heart and aorta in experimental atherosclerosis in rabbits. Brit J Exp Path 40:312–7, Aug 59

diagnosis

LAVAURS G, GRAS A, BENYAMINE R: [Exploration of the left cavities in cardiological practice] Marseille Med 97:409–16, 1960 (Fr)

PODLESCH I, MATTHES T: [On the examination of heart output before thoracic surgical operations] Deutsch Gesundh 15:253–6, 4 Feb 60 (Ger)

ZURLO A, GALLINI R, GRANDONICO F: [Radiocardiographic findings in hyperthyroid states] Sperimentale 109:380–7, May-June 59 (It)

embryology

BOUCEK RJ, MURPHY WP Jr, PAFF GH: Electrical and mechanical properties of chick embryo heart chambers. Circulat Res 7:787–93, Sept 59

BUCHER O: [A photoelectric device for recording the contraction curves of embryonal heart explants] Path Biol (Par) 8:37–9, Jan 60 (Fr)

GOERTTLER K: [Normal an pathological development of the heart, including the bundle of His] Thorax 7:469–77, Feb 60 (Ger)

JACOBSON AG: Influences of ectoderm and endoderm on heart differentiation in the newt. Develop Biol 2:138–54, Apr 60

MORGAN JF, MORTON HJ: Carbohydrate utilization by chick embryonic heart cultures. Canad J Biochem 38:69–78, Jan 60

MEDA E, FERRONI A: Early functional differentiation of heart muscle cells. Experientia 15:427–8, 15 Nov 59

MEDA E: [Intracellular potentials at various stages in the development of the embryonic chick heart] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:249–52, 15 Mar 60 (It)

MEDA E, FERRONI A: [Early functional differentiation of the embryonal myocardial cells] Arch Fisiol 59:288–306, 20 Jan 60 (It)

OBRUCNIK M: [Contribution to the topochemistry of carbohydrates in the early developmental stages of the heart of the laughing seagull] Acta Histochem (Jena) 8:121–9, 13 Oct 59 (Ger)

SANGVICHIEN S: Induction of reversal of the heart beat in chick embryos by injection of novocain into the vein. Anat Rec 135:185–7, Nov 59

WALTER H, MAHLER HR: Evidence for protein turnover in an embryonic system. Nature (Lond) 185:398–9, 6 Feb 60

ZHDENOV VN: [The development of the cardiac auricles in onto- and phylogenesis and their significance] Arkh Anat 38:3–11, June 60 (Rus)

extracts

BLACK JW: Electrocardiographic changes produced in rabbits by vasopressin (pitressin) and their alteration by prolonged treatment with a commercial heart extract] J Pharm Pharmacol 12:87–94, Feb 60

CONWAY CM: Some pharmacological properties of a commercial heart extract. J Pharm Pharmacol 11:477–84, Aug 59

FABRA JIMENEZ L, FABRA JIMENEZ A: [New personal contribution to the treatment of various heart diseases with an extract of young hearts: "recosen"] Rev Clin Esp 74:375–83, 30 Sept 59 (Sp)

HAMMERL H: [Influencing dietary arteriosclerosis in rabbits by parenteral administration of heart extract] Wien Z Inn Med 40:422–6, Nov 59 (Ger)

IVANYI J, LIPPAI J: [The therapeutic effect of heart muscle extracts in myocardial damage of various genesis] Med Mschr 14:29–31, Jan 60 (Ger)

LA BARRE J: [Method for the standardization of the biological effects of purified heart extracts] J Pharm Belg 15:3–7, Jan-Feb 60 (Fr)

MARINO A, RUSSO E, ARIENZO F: [Action of a heart extract and of several coenzymes on the cardiovascular function of athletes in training] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1241–4, 15 Oct 59 (It)

SIBILIA D: [Acute ballistocardiographic effects of an embryonic heart extract. Therapeutic considerations] Folia Cardiol (Milano) 18:263–77, 30 June 59 (It)

SCHMIDT K, POSPISCHIL P, BERGER E: [Geriatric experience report on therapy with a heart extract] Wien Med Wschr 109:776–7, 3 Oct 59 (Ger)

foreign bodies

AL'BREIKHT RP: [On surgical removal of foreign bodies from the heart] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 36:31–4, Mar 60 (Rus)

FLICK JB Jr: Right ventriculotomy for removal of intracardiac bullet. Ann Surg 151:231–4, Feb 60

GIARDIELLO A, PESCE L: [On a case of intramyocardial foreign body; contribution to its roentgenokymographic localization] Riforma Med 73:796–9, 11 July 59 (It)

HATAM A, PIRKEY EL: Value of angiocardiographic studies in locating a foreign body in the heart. Med Radiogr Photogr 35:50–1, 1959

PAPLINSKI Z: [Removal of a needle from the heart] Pol Przegl Chir 32:445–7, May 60 (Pol)

RABINOVITZ A: [Embolic encephalomalacia in a young infant caused by penetration of a needle into the heart] Harefuah 58:230, 1 Apr 60 (Heb)

VERNEJOUL R de, HENRY E, DEVIN R, COURBIER R: [Surgical tactics in the removal of foreign bodies from the heart] J Chir (Par) 79:137–56, Feb 60 (Fr)

WADOLOWSKI W: [On a possibility of electromagnetic extraction of foreign bodies from the heart] Pol Tyg Lek 15:862–4, 6 June 60 (Pol)

in old age

BATALLER SIFRE R: [On cardiac function in the aged. Study by means of photoelectric circulometry] Med Esp 43:126–35, Feb 60 (Sp)

COWAN NR: The transverse diameter of the heart in older people. Brit Heart J 22:391–4, June 60

DAVID C, TIMAND A: The size, shape, and position of the heart in aged subjects. Rumanian Med Rev 3:82–4, Apr-June 59

GIAMPALMO A: [Morphology of the senile changes of the heart] G Geront 7:457–62, June 59 (It)

KOHN RR, ROLLERSON E: Studies on the mechanism of the age-related change in swelling ability of human myocardium. Circulat Res 7:740–5, Sept 59

in pregnancy

FRANKLIN MJ, HERD JA, METCALFE J: The heart in pregnancy. Med Clin N Amer 44:1167–79, Sept 60

MALINAS Y: [Hydraulic balance in normal pregnancies] J Med Liban 12:236–57, June 59 (Fr)

MICHON P, LARCAN A, RENAUD J: [The myocardium and gravido-puerperality] Sem Hop Paris 35:3313–6, 4 Dec 59 (Fr)

innervation

ALANIS J, LOPEZ E, PULIDO J: The H potential and the conduction velocity of the bundle of His. J Physiol (Lond) 147:315–24, 2 Sept 59

ALANIS J, LOPEZ E, MANDOKI JJ, PILAR G: Propagation of impulses through the atrioventricular node. Amer J Physiol 197:1171–4, Dec 59

BITTENCOURT D, LONG DM, LEE YK, LILLEHEI CW: Intravital staining of the atrioventricular bundle with iodine compounds during cardiopulmonary bypass. Circulat Res 7:753–8, Sept 59

BENITEZ D, HOLMGREN B, MIDDLETON S: Sympathetic cardiac stimulating fibers in the vagi. Amer J Physiol 197: 739–42, Oct 59

COLOMBI MP: [Shifting of the pacemaker in the tortoise heart under the influence of vagal stimulation] Arch Int Physiol 68:387–9, Mar 60 (Fr)

CHABAROWA AJ: [Afferent innervation of the heart] Z Mikroskopischanat Forsch 66:236–50, 1960 (Ger)

FLOREY E: Studies on the nervous regulation of the heart beat in decapod crustacea. J Gen Physiol 43:1061–81, July 60

HOFFMAN BF, CRANEFIELD PF, STUCKEY JH, AMER NS, CAPPELLETTI R, DOMINGO RT: Direct measurement of conduction velocity in in situ specialized conducting system of mammalian heart. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:55–7, Oct 59

IRIUCHIJIMA J: Sympathetic and vagal discharges in the cardiac nerve of the toad. Tohoku J Exp Med 71:109–19, 25 Dec 59

JAMES TN, REEMTSMA K: The response of sinus node function to ligation of the sinus node artery. Henry Ford Hosp Med Bull 8:129–33, June 60

KUWABARA T, COGAN DG: Experimental lipogenesis by Purkinje fibers. J Biophys Biochem Cytol 6:519–22, Dec 59

KHABAROVA AIa: [On the structure of the afferent plexuses of the heart in men and animals] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 8:589–97, 1959 (Rus)

KRAMER K: [Afferent innervation and reflexes of the heart and venous system] Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 25:142–63, 1959 (Ger)

LANGREHR D: [The discharge pattern and general excitation conditions of the auricular receptors in the dog and cat] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 271:257–69, 1960 (Ger)

MALLINSON FB, COOMBES SK: A hazard of anaesthesia in ophthalmic surgery. Lancet 1:574–5, 12 Mar 60

PETROVA EG: [Electrophysiological characteristics of the efferent and afferent impulsations in the reinforcing nerve of the heart] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 8:388–94, 1959 (Rus)

RODIONOV IM: [Reflex regulation of cardiac function in fish. II. Reflex reactions of the heart and intestinal blood vessels to stimulation of the baroceptors of the blood vessels of the gill] Biull Eksp Biol Med 48:11–4, July 59 (Rus)

RUDOMIN P, RUBIO R: [Subliminal activity of the chemoreflexes originated by potassium cyanide] Acta Physiol Lat Amer 9:194–208, 1959 (Sp)

RUDOMIN P, ERLIJ D, EBERSTADT P: [Influence of hypoxia and hypoventilation on the temporal and spacial summation of the cardioinhibitory center] Acta Physiol Lat Amer 9:209–21, 1959 (Sp)

RANDALL WC, McNALLY H: Augmentor action of the sympathetic cardiac nerves in man. J Appl Physiol 15:629–31, July 60

SANO T, TASAKI M, SHIMAMOTO T: Histologic examination of the origin of the action potential characteristically obtained from the region bordering the atrioventricular node. Circulat Res 7:700–4, Sept 59

SANABRIA A, CARBONELL LM, SOTO R: Action of procainamide, quinidine and chloroquine upon the conduction system of the dog's heart (histochemical study). J Histochem Cytochem 7:391–2, Nov 59

TANCHE M, CHATONNET J: [Modifications induced by hypothermia in the excitability of the extra-cardiac nervous controls in the dog; 1. Cardiac accelerators] Anesth Analg (Par) 16:833–40, Sept-Oct 59 (Fr)

UHLEY HN, RIVKIN LM: Visualization of the left branch of the human atrioventricular bundle. Circulation 20: 419–21, Sept 59

VALTIN H, WILSON ID, TENNEY SM: Carbon dioxide diuresis, with special reference to role of the left atrial stretch receptor mechanism. J Appl Physiol 14:844–8, Sept 59

neoplasms

ALLEN MS Jr: Primary reticulum cell sarcoma of the heart; report of a case. Virginia Med Monthly 86:517–21, Sept 59

AFEK-KAMINSKA M, MIGDALSKA-KASSUROWA B: [Rhabdomyomatosis congenita cordis] Pol Tyg Lek 14:2030–3, 16 Nov 59 (Pol)

ACTIS DATO A, VENERE G, JONA E: [Left intra-auricular neoplasia with symptoms of mitral stenosis. (On 3 cases)] Minerva Cardioangiol 7:386–95, Aug 59 (It)

ASHMAN H, ZAROFF LI, BARONOFSKY I: Right atrial myxoma. Diagnosis during life; successful surgical removal. Amer J Med 28:487–96, Mar 60

ALDRIDGE HE, GREENWOOD WF: Myxoma of the left atrium. Brit Heart J 22:189–200, Apr 60

ALESSANDRI H, ALLAMAND J, DUSSAILLANT G, MOYA E, SUNKEL W, CARRASO R, HURTADO R: [Myxoma of the right auricle with tricuspid obstruction. Surgical treatment] Rev Med Chile 88:209–14, Mar 60 (Sp)

BIRKUN AA, CHULKOV EG: [On the problem of morphological and clinical picture of tumors of the heart] Vop Onkol 5:287–98, 1959 (Rus)

BERGONZINI R, CALZAVARA M: [Casuistic contribution and review of the literature on primary malignant tumors of the heart] Radiol Med (Tor) 45:865–86, Sept 59 (It)

BARIETY M, LESOBRE R, OURY M, POUPPEVILLE J: [Pulmonary and cardiac metastases in primary cancer of the liver] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 76:23–38, 8–15 Jan 60 (Fr)

BROCK D, FINGER J: Lipoma of heart. Amer Heart J 59:591–3, Apr 60

BRUNO V, SUSSA G: [The myocardial-pericardiac form of bronchopulmonary carcinoma. Clinical case study] Rass Giul Med 15:279–88, Sept 59 (It)

BEANLANDS DS, DOLAN FG, SHANE SJ: Myxoma of the left atrium. Canad Med Ass J 83:715–7, 24 Sept 60

CELANDER O, LINDQVIST G, MALMCRONA R: Myxoma of the left auricle; a report of three cases. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 245:201–10, 1959

CAMPEAU L, MAHEUX P, TURGEON C, BARBEZAT M: [Primary tumors of the heart. Review and presentation of 4 cases] Un Med Canada 88:1337–54, Nov 59 (Fr)

COLLIS JL, SHAH NJ: Successful removal of a myxoma of the left atrium. Thorax 14:232–5, Sept 59

CHAO DH, HENRY MG, ROSENBERG HS: Myxoma of the heart with internal carotid artery occlusion in a child. Neurology (Minneap) 10:418–22, Apr 60

CARPENT G, ENDERLE J, VERBANCK M: [Rhabdomyosarcoma of the left auricle] Acta Clin Belg 14:501–10, Sept-Oct 59 (Fr)

CAMPEAU L, DAVID P: Myxoma of the heart. Canad Med Ass J 82:586–93, 12 Mar 60

COE GC: Primary rhabdomyosarcoma of the heart. Ann Intern Med 52:1124–38, May 60

DESHMUKH M, NICHOLS HT, GOLDBERG H: Myxoma of the left atrium simulating restenosis of the mitral valve. Amer Heart J 58:623–9, Oct 59

DEJDAR R, BERGMANN K, PEJFAR Z, PEJFAROVA M: [Roentgenological differential diagnosis of intracavitary tumors and thrombi of the heart] Arch Kreislaufforsch 31:181–207, Dec 59 (Ger)

FISH RG, TAKARO T, CRYMES T: Left atrial pressure pulses in the presence of myxoma. Circulation 20:413–8, Sept 59

FAYEN AW, BAGLIO CM: Primary myxoma occurring in the left ventricle of the heart; report of a case. Amer J Clin Path 32:552–6, Dec 59

GRAVIER J, SCHLIENGER R: [Contribution of angiocardiography in the diagnosis of tumors of the auricle] J Radiol Electrol 41:273–5, May 60 (Fr)

HUEBNER G: [On a primary heart sarcoma in a child. With a contribution to the pathogenesis of "myxomatous" structures in intracardial neoplasms] Zbl Allg Path 100:23–32, 24 Oct 59 (Ger)

HARRIS HR: Angiosarcoma of the heart. J Clin Path 13:205–9, May 60

HANBURY WJ: Secondary tumours of the heart. Brit J Cancer 14:23–7, Mar 60

IAROSHEVA AA: [A rare case of primary rhabdomyosarcoma of the heart with metastasis] Arkh Pat 22(4):71–4, 1960 (Rus)

JERNSTROM P, CREMIN JH: Intramural fibroma of the heart. Amer J Clin Path 32:250–6, Sept 59

JAKOB HG, ZIRKIN RM: Hodgkin's disease with involvement of the heart and pericardium. JAMA 173:338–42, 28 May 60

KRUML J, WIDIMSKY J: Tumour metastases in the heart. Neoplasma 6:193–211, 1959

KREISLE JE: Myxoma of the heart. Case report and review. Texas J Med 55:897–905, Nov 59

KELLAWAY G, GARDNER DL: Metastatic reticulum cell sarcoma of the heart causing complete heart block. Scot Med J 4:575–80, Dec 59

KAY JH, ANDERSON RM, MEIHAUS J, LEWIS R, MAGIDSON O, BERNSTEIN S, GRIFFITH GC: Surgical removal of an intracavitary left ventricular myxoma. Circulation 20: 88–6, Nov 59

LATYPOVA MS: [Electrocardiogram changes in tumoral metastases to heart] Klin Med (Mosk) 37:133–4, July 59 (Rus)

LOTHE F, SOMERS K: Secondary tumors of the heart and pericardium in Uganda Africans. AMA Arch Path 69:158–67, Feb 60

MAURSETH K: [Primary heart tumors; 2 cases] Nord Med 62:1432–5, 1 Oct 59 (Nor)

MACGREGOR GA, CULLEN RA: The syndrome of fever, anaemia, and high sedimentation rate with an atrial myxoma. Brit Med J No 5158:991–3, 14 Nov 59

McCULLOUGH K, LYNCH JM: Metastatic sarcoma of heart from cystosarcoma phyllodes of the breast. Maryland Med J 9:66–8, Feb 60

MOHR HJ, KOLMEIER KH: [Fibro-adenomatous, mucous-forming hamartoma in the right cardiac ventricle] Zbl Allg Path 100:142–9, 30 Nov 59 (Ger)

MORGAN AA: An unusual case simulating coronary thrombosis. Practitioner 184:632–4, May 60

MICHAUD P, PONT M, MARET G, VIARD H, TERMET H, CHADENSON O: [A case of myxoma of the left auricle operated on with extra-corporeal circulation] Lyon Chir 56:287–92, Mar 60 (Fr)

PIERCE EC, BAKEMEIER RE: Lipoma of the heart; report of 2 cases. J Indiana Med Ass 53:294–6, Feb 60

POPOV S, IVANOV N: [Rhabdomyosarcoma of the heart] Suvr Med (Sofia) 10(9–10):162–5, 1959 (Bul)

REZENDE J de, BARCELLOS JM, NAHOUM LR, NAHOUM JC: [Rhabdomyoma of the fetal heart. Presentation of a case] Rev Ginec Obstet (Rio) 105:661–70, Dec 59 (Por)

ROSENBLATT WH, FEATHERSTON WP: Metastatic leiomyosarcoma of the heart. Amer J Cardiol 6:672–5, Sept 60

SKANSE B, BERG NO, WESTFELT L: Atrial myxoma with Raynaud's phenomenon as the initial symptom. Acta Med Scand 164:321–4, 25 July 59

SHPITZEL' RS: [Case of cancer metastases from the rectum to the myocardium] Vop Onkol 5:483–5, 1959 (Rus)

STALEWSKA I, NAZAREWICZ T: [Two cases of malignant melanoma of the skin with chronic circulatory insufficiency induced by cardiac metastases] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 29:839–44, 1959 (Pol)

SAVINOV AP, TSYPKIN LB: [Studies on stable cultures of the heart of monkeys Cynomolgus in rat experiments] Vop Onkol 6(3):27–34, 1960 (Rus)

SOMERS K, LOTHE F: Primary lymphosarcoma of the heart; Review of the literature and report of 3 cases. Cancer 13:449–57, May–June 60

SELTZER JG: Large myxoma of the heart. Report of case. J Florida Med Ass 47:159–61, Aug 60

SOLOMON M: Interstitial pulmonary fibrosis secondary to pulmonary venous hypertension. Report of a case due to myxoma of the left atrium. JAMA 174:464–7, 1 Oct 60

TABBANE C, CHADLY A, CORCOS V, HELDT: [A case of chloroma with cardiac metastasis in an 8-year-old child] Tunisie Med 38:153–64, Mar 60 (Fr)

TABER RE, LAM CR: Diagnosis and surgical treatment of intracardiac myxoma and rhabdomyoma. J Thor Cardiov Surg 40:337–54, Sept 60

VALLEDOR T, BORBOLLA L, SATANOWSKY C, PRIETO E, SANCHEZ G, AGUIRRE F, JUNCO J, GARCIA PALACIO A: Fibroma of the heart: case report. Dis Chest 37:698–701, June 60

WIERCINSKI J: [Rhabdomyoma of the heart associated with congenital extensive fibrosis of the myocardium] Pediat Pol 34:842–7, June 59 (Pol)

ZHMUR VA: [Diagnosis of intra-auricular tumors and tumor-like formations] Klin Med (Mosk) 37:27–34, July 59 (Rus)

parasitology

CLOETENS W, DE MEY D, MAHIEUX A, SOLOMENTSEV D: [Filarial cardiopathy] Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 39:799–816, 31 Dec 59 (Fr)

pathology

BRONZINI E, NOVI AM: [Anatomopathological contribution to the study of the fatty heart. (Study on 100 cases)] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 15:1045–69, Aug 59 (It)

BRIGDEN W, BYWATERS EG, LESSOF MH, ROSS IP: The heart in systemic lupus erythematosus. Brit Heart J 22:1–16, Jan 60

BELLIENI G, BIAGINI R, BRACCI R: [On the possibility that acute diseases of the respiratory tract in childhood may determine a right ventricular overload in its clinical and electrocardiographic expression] Arch Ital Pediat 20:171–97, 1960 (It)

BOCCARDELLI V, MOTOLESE M, PALAGI L, ROSSI P: [Different response to amyl nitrite of the dysthyroid heart] Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 21(2):Comunicazioni 515–7, 1959 (It)

BOGACHUK AI: [Differential roentgen diagnosis of alcoholic intoxication of the heart and myocardial dystrophy] Voenmomed Zh 1:56–7, Jan 60 (Rus)

BENOIST F, RATHERY M, HERAUD G: [Cardiac consequences of hypoglycemic states] Presse Med 68:1167–9, 18 June 60 (Fr)

A CASE of malignant hypertension demonstrated at the Postgraduate Medical School of London. Brit Med J No 5168:262–8, 23 Jan 60

DE PASQUALE N, LA ROSA G, PUGLISI N: [Addisonian microcardia] Minerva Med 50:2494–9, 11 Aug 59 (It)

DELL'ACQUA G: [The heart in myopathies] Minerva Med 50:4228–34, 19 Dec 59 (It)

ELIZAROVSKII SI: [On the characteristics of the method of puncture of the left auricle] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 35:32–5, Oct 59 (Rus)

FUMAGALLI B, SAVOLDI F: [The heart in dystrophia myotonica] Riv Pat Nerv Ment 81:123–32, 1960 (It)

GUSEVA NG: [Lesions of the heart in systemic scleroderma] Ter Arkh 32:30–8, Feb 60 (Rus)

GARROD O: Primary myxoedema with severe cardiac involvement, masquerading initially as hypopituitary myxoedema. Proc Roy Soc Med 53:218–9, Mar 60

GIORDANO G, NIGRO G, VALOROSO L: [The behavior of respiratory pigments in the myocardial tissue in diphtheric poisoning (experimental research in the guinea pig and rabbit)] Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 21(2):Comunicazioni 525–6, 1959 (It)

GREEFF K, BOKELMANN A: [Anaphylactic reactions in the isolated guinea pig heart] Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 25:298–302, 1959 (Ger)

GOEHRS HR, BAGGENSTOSS AH, SLOCUMB CH: Cardiac lesions in rheumatoid arthritis. Arthritis Rheum 3:298–308, Aug 60

HUDSON RE: The human pacemaker and its pathology. Brit Heart J 22:153–67, Apr 60

HERRERA JM: [Cardiac lesions in vivax malaria. Study of a case with coronary and myocardial damage] Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 30:26–36, Jan–Feb 60 (Sp)

HEINECKER R: [On the incidence of cardiac involvement in influenza infection] Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 65:788–91, 1959 (Ger)

JAFFE R, JAFFE WG, KOZMA C: [Experimental heart changes due to organ-specific auto-antibodies] Frankfurt Z Path 70:235–45, 1959 (Ger)

KISCH B: [Electron microscopic investigations of the heart of cattle. I. The atrium of the heart of cows. Exp Med Surg 17:247–61, 1959

LUMB G, SHACKLETT RS: Human cardiac conduction tissue lesions. Amer J Path 36:411–29, Apr 60

LANCOS F, TOTH F: [On the appearance of high-grade heart-muscle calcification in combination with chronic nephritis] Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 15:229–46, 1960 (Ger)

MEERSON FZ: [On the role of adrenalinemia and cardiosclerosis in the mechanism of appearance of paroxysmal tachycardia] Biull Eksp Biol Med 47:24–8, Aug 59 (Rus)

MALECKA-DYMNICKA S, HAJDUGA H, STOLARCZYK J: [Cardiac changes in poliomyelitis] Pol Tyg Lek 14:2027–30, 16 Nov 59 (Pol)

MISHRA RK: Studies on experimental magnesium deficiency in the albino rat. 8. The influence of stress on cardiac and renal lesions in rats on Mg-deficient diet. Rev Canad Biol 19:175–80, June 60

MISHRA RK: Studies on experimental magnesium deficiency in the albino rat. 6. Effect of phosphate-iontophoresis into the hearts of animals on Mg-deficient diet. Rev Canad Biol 19:165–7, June 60

MISHRA RK: Studies on magnesium deficiency in the albino rat. 5. The influence of Mg-deficient regime on "steroid-phosphate-cardiopathy". Rev Canad Biol 19:158–62, June 60

MISHRA RK: Studies on experimental magnesium deficiency in the albino rat. 2. The influence of Mg-deficient diet on mitochondrial population of heart, kidney and liver. Rev Canad Biol 19:135–42, June 60

NEFEDOV VB: [Clinico-morphological examination of the myocardium in pulmonary tuberculosis] Sovet Med 13: 34–40, Sept 59 (Rus)

POPESCU I, ENESCU V, GROZEA P: [Cardiac findings of a leukemic nature] Probl Cardiol (Bucur) 4:127–52, 1959 (Rum)

POPESCU J, ENESCU V, GROZEA P: [Leukemic heart changes] Helv Med Acta 26:860–75, Dec 59 (Ger)

RABIN ER, MEYER EC: Cardiopulmonary effects of pulmonary venous hypertension with special reference to pulmonary lymphatic flow. Circulat Res 8:324–35, Mar 60

SEGANTI A: [Cardiological picture of fatal accidental hyperpotassemia] Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 21(2):Comunicazioni 508–10, 1959 (It)

STICKL H: [The involvement of the heart in influenza. Experimental studies on the pathogenesis of morphological changes of the myocardium in influenza] Z Kinderheilk 84:1–17, 1960 (Ger)

SNIDER TH, WILNER FM, LEWIS BM: Cardiopulmonary physiology in a case of pulmonary alveolar proteinosis. Ann Intern Med 52:1318–28, June 60

SELYE H, PRIORESCHI P, JEAN P: Production of cardiac necroses and nephrocalcinosis by stress in adrenalectomized rats. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 104:68–70, May 60

STERLIN M, DALMAIS, PLAUCHU M: [Frederich's disease with cardiac manifestations and diabetic acidosis. (Apropos of a case)] Lyon Med 92:119–25, 17 July 60 (Fr)

SURUNDE J Jr: Cardiac lesions and related findings in young vitamin B6-deficient rats. J Nutr 72:53–65, Sept 60

TOURNIAIRE A, DEYRIEUX F, TARTULIER M: [The heart in sternal depressions. Physiopathological study] Presse Med 67:2281–5, 25 Dec 59 (Fr)

VANACE PW, FRIEDMAN S, WAGNER BM: Mitral stenosis in an atypical case of gargoylism: a case report with pathologic and histochemical studies of the cardiac tissues. Circulation 21:80–9, Jan 60

WAGMAN GF, LINN HJ, GOULD SE: Congenital aneurysm of the left atrium. AMA Arch Path 68:26–74, Sept 59

ZURLO A, GALLINI R, GRANDONICO F: [Radiocardiographic contribution to the study of cardiodynamics in obese subjects] Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 21(2):Comunicazioni 450–2, 1959 (It)

pharmacology

see also CARDIAC GLYCOSIDES

see also MYOCARDIAL DEPRESSANTS

ANDO J, NAITO H, SHIOZU KI, SAITO H, OKUMURA T, IWATA T: Effects of adrenaline and noradrenaline on the cardiovascular system. Report 3: Effects of autonomic blocking agents on the negative inotropic action of adrenaline. Jap J Pharmacol 9:14–8, Sept 59

ANDO J, SHIOZU KI, TAKAGIN, NOMURA A, FURUYA T: Effects of adrenaline and noradrenaline on the cardiovascular system. Report 4: Effect of stimulus frequency on papillary contraction. Jap J Pharmacol 9:19–23, Sept 59

ALLARD JR, WARE WH, BENNETT LL: Negative chronotropism and inotropism of procaine amide in the heart. J Lab Clin Med 55:120–8, Jan 60

AGNOLI GC: [Changes in the electric activity of the isolated rabbit heart induced by strychnine] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:151–4, 29 Feb 60 (It)

AGNOLI CG: [The antagonistic effect of acetylcholine on block of terminal conduction in the rabbit atrium induced by hydroquinidine] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:149–51, 29 Feb 60 (It)

ARDIAZ SOLCHAGA J, LUCAS GALLEGO J, SANTOS RUIZ A: [Phosphorylated derivatives of thiamine in the protection of the myocardium] Rev Clin Esp 76:22–31, 15 Jan 60 (Sp)

ADELSON BH, GILBERT RP: The effect of levarterenol on the dye-dilution curve in two patients with shock from acute infarction of the myocardium. Quart Bull Northw Univ Med Sch 33:191–3, Fall 59

BOULPAEP E: [Effect of monoiodoacetic acid on the duration of the action potential of the ventricular muscle of the frog] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 120:502–4, 1 July 59 (Fr)

BARBATO R: [The action of propylene glycol on the isolated mammalian heart] Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 131:188–200, Apr–June 59 (It)

BOBROVA LN, STEPANENKO BN: [Effect on the cardiac muscle of phosphotriose, phosphoenolpyruvic acid and ZSC--uridine yeast stimulator of the cardiac function] Biull Eksp Biol Med 47:71–5, Aug 59 (Rus)

BERGSTROM S, DUNER H, EULER US von, PERNOW B, SJÖVALL J: Observations on the effects of infusion of prostaglandin E in man. Acta Physiol Scand 45:145–51, 31 Mar 59

BOOKER WM: The isolated perfused guinea pig heart as a biological assay method for adrenaline and nor-adrenaline. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 123:205–15, 1 Dec 59

BRIGGS AH, HOLLAND WC: Antifibrillatory effects of electrolyte-regulating steroids on isolated rabbit atria. Amer J Physiol 197:1161–4, Dec 59

BAILEY DJ Jr: Cardiotoxic effects of quinidine and their treatment. AMA Arch Intern Med 105:13–22, Jan 60

BLOODWELL RD, GOLDBERG LI, BRAUNWALD E, GILBERT JW, ROSS J Jr, MORROW AG: Myocardial contractility in man: The acute effects of digitalis, sympathomimetic amines, and anoxic cardiac arrest. Surg Forum 10:532–5, 1960

BAISSET A, BOER A: [Action of chlorpromazine on the cardiac sympathetic] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1864–9, 1959 (Fr)

BOOKER WM: Comparison of the action of adrenaline and nor-adrenaline against cocaine on the isolated perfused guinea pig heart during normothermia and hypothermia. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 124:1–10, 1 Feb 60

BOOKER WM: Comparison of the action of adrenaline and nor-adrenaline on the isolated perfused guinea pig heart during normothermia and hypothermia. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 124:11–20, 1 Feb 60

BOUVRAIN Y, CATINAT J, HAMBURGER J, NOUAILLE J: [Cardiology and diseases of the vessels. Respective indications of various cardiotonic drugs] Presse Med 68:329–30 contd. 20 Feb 60 (Fr)

BARTS MP: [The effect of adrenocorticotropic hormone (ACTH) on the combination of noradrenalin with proteins of the rabbit heart] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 6:61–7, Jan–Feb 60 (Rus)

BRAKSH TA: [On the active effect of amino acids on cardiac activity] Vop Pitan 19:40–2, Mar–Apr 60 (Rus)

BONO F, MAPELLI A: [The action of noradrenalin on the guinea-pig heart in fluothane anesthesia] Minerva Anest 26:101–5, Mar 60 (It)

BARRETO RS: Effect of intravenously administered succinylcholine upon cardiac rate and rhythm. Anesthesiology 21:401–4, July–Aug 60

CALIVA FS, EICH R, TAYLOR HL, LYONS RH: Some cardiovascular effects of phenyl-2-butyl-norsupriten hydrochloride (arlidin). Amer J Med Sci 238:174–9, Aug 59

COVIN JM, BERMAN DA: Substrate requirements for the positive inotropic action of arsenate on electrically-stimulated rat ventricle strips. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 127:8–10, Sept 59

COBBIN LB, THORP RH: The cardio-active principle in spleen. Brit J Pharmacol 14:392–400, Sept 59

CALVO R, CHIONETTI IJ, FASCIOLO JC, ZANGHERI EO, BINIA A: [Mechanism of the pressor action of the venom of the spider Latrodectus mactans. II. Study using the Starling cardiopulmonary preparation] Rev Soc Argent Biol 35:111–5, Apr–July 59 (Sp)

CRUMPTON CW, CASTILLO CA, ROWE GG, MAXWELL GM: Serotonin and the dynamics of the heart. Ann NY Acad Sci 80:960–8, 17 Sept 59

CUNNINGHAM AW, KLEUTCH K, HERBST W: Effect of supernatant potassium-level on cardiac activity in quantitative tissue culture. Nature (Lond) 186:241–2, 16 Apr 60

COPPOLINO L, SALVO E, MANGIOLA S, CANNATA D: [Study of the effects of atropine on the cardiac rhythm, with special reference to the pathogenesis of the appearance of a nodal heterotopic automatism during the action of the drug] Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 21(2):Comunicazioni 428–30, 1959 (It)
12 Feb 60 (Fr)

CALVO R, CHIONETTI IJ, FASCIOLO JC, ZANGHERI EO, BINIA A: [Action of the venom of Latrodectus mactans on the heart-lung preparation] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1606–7,

COBBIN LB, THORP RH: Absence of catecholamines in cardioactive acetone extracts of ox spleen. Nature (Lond) 186:473–4, 7 May 60

CHARLIER R: [Sensitization to the cardiac stimulating effect of adrenaline by metanephrine] Arch Int Physiol 68:521–3, May 60 (Fr)

CONN HL Jr, WOOD JC: Acute effects of quinidine on K exchange and distribution in the dog ventricle. Amer J Physiol 199:151–6, July 60

DELGA J, BOISSIER JR, OLIVE G, PAGNY J: [Action of vitamin B6 (pyridoxol) on the isolated frog heart] C R Biol (Par) 153:543–4, 1959 (Fr)

DIMOND MT: Responses to phenethylamines and nicotine and histology of turtle atria. Amer J Physiol 197:747–51, Oct 59

DAWEKE H, BECKER G: [The effect of sympathomimetics in combination with xanthine derivatives on the isolated guinea-pig heart according to the Langendorff method] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 122:357–78, 1 Nov 59 (Ger)

DIMOND MT: Responses to phenethylamines and nicotine and histology of turtle atria. Amer J Physiol 197:747–51, Oct 59

DRESEL PE: Blockade of some cardiac actions of adrenaline by dichloroisoproterenol. Canad J Biochem 38:375–81, Apr 60

DODGE HT, LORD JD, SANDLER H: Cardiovascular effects of isoproterenol in normal subjects and subjects with congestive heart failure. Amer Heart J 60:94–105, July 60

DOYLE AE, FRASER JR, SMITH PK: Effects of bretylium tosylate on blood-pressure, cardiac output, and renal function in hypertension. Brit Med J 5196:422–5, 6 Aug 60

DUNER H, PERNOW B: Circulatory studies on substance P in man. Acta Physiol Scand 49:261–6. 15 July 60

EMIROGLU F: Stimulating effect of acetylcholine on frog and guinea-pig hearts. Arch Int Physiol 67:633–47, Oct 59

ERDMANN WD, BURKHARDT K: [Analysis of the bradycardia action of cholinesterase inhibitor paraoxon (diethyl-p-nitrophenylphosphate) on isolated hearts of warm-blooded animals] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 124:409–21, 1 Mar 60 (Ger)

FARAH A, BIRNBAUM L: Decelerator and antiarrhythmic properties of amotriphene. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 127: 128–36, Oct 59

FINNERTY FA Jr, MASSARO GD, SIGDA F, RYAN M: Correlation of heart rate during norepinephrine infusion with pulse pressure following amyl nitrite inhalation. Circulation 20: 569–73, Oct 59

FAWAZ G, TUTUNJI B: Ouabain-induced ventricular tachycardia and its effect on the performance and metabolism of the dog heart. Brit J Pharmacol 14:355–7, Sept 59

FOERSTER W, SCHRUMPF W: [Comparative studies on the influence of triiodothyroacetic acid, tetraiodothyroacetic acid, triiodothyronine and thyroxin on the pulse frequency of isolated rat atrium] Acta Biol Med Germ 3:157–60, 1959 (Ger)

FOERSTER W, ZIPFEL D: [On the positive inotropic effect of component VI isolated from Convallaria majalis in normal and damaged auricle of guinea pigs] Acta Biol Med Germ 3:400–1, 1959 (Ger)

FANG TC: [On reflex activity of serotonin on the heart in frog in perfusion of the aorta] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 46:333–7, Mar 60 (Rus)

FROHLICH ED, SCHNAPER HW, WILSON IM, FREIS ED: Hemodynamic alterations in hypertensive patients due to chlorothiazide. New Engl J Med 262:1261–3, 23 June 60

FLEMING WW, HAWKINS DF: The actions of dichloroisoproterenol in the dog heart-lung preparation and the isolated guinea-pig atrium. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 129:1–10, May 60

FEIGEN GA, VAUGHAN WILLIAMS EM, PETERSON JK, NIELSEN CB: Histamine release and intracellular potentials during anaphylaxis in the isolated heart. Circulat Res 8:713–23, July 60

FURCHGOTT RF, SLEATOR W Jr, DE GUBAREFF T: Effects of acetylcholine and epinephrine on the contractile strength and action potential of electrically driven guinea pig atria. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 129:405–16, Aug 60

GREEFF K, BENFEY BG, BOKELMANN A: [Anaphylactic reactions in the isolated guinea pig auricle preparation and their influencing by antihistaminics, BOL, dihydroergotamine and reserpine] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 236:421–34, 1959 (Ger)

GUZMAN SV, WEST JW: Cardiac effects of intracoronary arterial injections of various roentgenographic contrast media. Amer Heart J 58:597–607, Oct 59

GOLDBERG LI, SJOERDSMA A: Effects of several monoamine oxidase inhibitors on the cardiovascular actions of naturally occurring amines in the dog. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 127: 212–8, Nov 59

GIOTTI A: [Effects of reserpine on automatism, excitability, catecholamine content and phosphorylase activity in the atrium of the guinea pig] Arch Ital Sci Farmacol 9:399–412, July 59 (It)

GARGOUIL YM, CORABOEUF E, FROMENTY D, WALLONG, TRICOCHE R: [Modifications of intracellular cardiac electrograms (I,C,E,) by several metabolic inhibitors] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1455–8, 1959 (Fr)

GUNNELLS JC, GORTEN R, BOGDONOFF MD, WARREN JV: The effect of alterations in arousal of the central nervous system upon cardiovascular response to intravenous epinephrine. Amer Heart J 60:231–6, Aug 60

HEIMPEL H: [Electrocardiographic studies on the effect of halothane on the heart] Anaesthesist 8:171–3, June 59 (Ger)

HALL EK: Atropine effects on the embryonic rat heart. J Cell Comp Physiol 53:31–40, Feb 59

HILLYARD IW, PROCITA L: The effect of ryanodine on the contractile strength of mammalian cardiac (atrial) muscle. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 127:22–8, Sept 59

HUKOVIC S: Isolated rabbit atria with sympathetic nerve supply. Brit J Pharmacol 14:372–6, Sept 59

HACKEL DB: Effects of L-norepinephrine on cardiac metabolism of dogs in hemorrhagic shock. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:780–2, Apr 60

HENNACY RA: Effects of epinephrine on frog ventricle. Circulat Res 8:831–6, July 60

HALL LW, STEVENSON DE: Effects of ataractic drugs on the blood-pressure and heart-rate of dogs. Nature (Lond) 187:696–7, 20 Aug 60

ICHIYANAGI K, MORRIS LE: Effect of cyclopropane and various oxytocics on cardiac rhythm in the parturient woman. Anesthesiology 20:669–73, Sept–Oct 59

JORDAN H: [The cardiodynamic effects of khellistrophan] Aerztl Forsch 13:1/527-8, 10 Oct 59 (Ger)

JULLIEN A, RIPPLINGER J, CARDOT J, JOLYM, DUVERNOY J: [Inhibition and reestablishment of the automatism of the heart in situ by introduction of alkaline and alkaline-earth ions into the pulmonary sac in Helix pomatia] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1805-8, 1959 (Fr)

JARVINEN KA: Massive doses of l-norepinephrine delaying auriculo-ventricular conduction. Ann Med Intern Fenn 49:69-77, 1960

KUKOVETZ WR, HESS ME, SHANFELD J, HAUGAARD N: The action of sympathomimetic amines on isometric contraction and phosphorylase activity of the isolated rat heart. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 127:122-7, Oct 59

KISIN IE: [Effect of papaverine, euphylline and dibazole on coronary circulation rate, on cardiac oxygen requirement and on cardiac function] Biull Eksp Biol Med 48:61-5, Dec 59 (Rus)

KLEIN RL, HOLLAND WC, TINSLEY B: Quinidine and unidirectional cation fluxes in atria. Circulat Res 8:246-52, Jan 60

KLEINFELD M, MAGIN J, STEIN E: The effect of tetraethylpyrophosphate (TEPP) on the transmembrane potentials of pacemaker and non-pacemaker fibers of isolated rabbit atrium. Circulat Res 8:240-5, Jan 60

KAO FF, JALAR UR: The central action of lignocaine and its effect on cardiac output. Brit J Pharmacol 14:522-6, Dec 59

LOCHNER W, MERCKER H, NASSERI M: [On the anaerobic energy production of the homotherm heart in situ in cyanide poisoning] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 236: 365-81, 1959 (Ger)

LEE WC, SHIDEMAN FE: The inotropic actions of quaternary ammonium compounds. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 127:219-28, Nov 59

LEVINE RR, SMITH ER, CLARK BB: The effect of pyridoxal and other compounds on the mechanical activity and the sodium and potassium content of isolated rabbit atria. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 128:159-67, Feb 60

LAPIN IP: Luciani periods in the frog's heart poisoned by 2,4-dinitrophenol (DNP). Arch Int Pharmacodyn 125:132-6, 1 Apr 60

LACROIX E, LEUSEN I: Influences of sympathomimetic amines on phosphorylase activity of isolated perfused rat hearts. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 126:482-5, 1 July 60

LEE WC, McCARTY LP, ZODROW WW, SHIDEMAN FE: The cardiostimulant action of certain ganglionic stimulants on the embryonic chick heart. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 130:30-6, Sept 60

MURNAGHAN MF: The antiaccelerator action of quinine on the isolated perfused heart of the cat. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 120:312-8, 1 July 59

MARINO A, MIELE E: [Possible protective activity of inositol and pyridoxine against emetine cardiac toxicity] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:749-52, 15 July 59 (It)

McKENDRICK CS, GODFREY AM: Acetylcholine, adrenaline, and the heart. Lancet 2:482-4, 3 Oct 59

MARINO A, RUSSO E: [Emetine cardiotoxicity and exertion] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1244-7, 15 Oct 59 (It)

MATSUMURA M, TAKAORI S: The effect of drugs on the cardiac membrane potentials in the rabbit. I. Ventricular muscle fibers. Jap J Pharmacol 8:134-42, Mar 59

MACRAE DJ: Monitoring the foetal heart during a pitocin drip. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Emp 66:877, Oct 59

MATSUMURA M, TAKAORI S: The effect of drugs on the cardiac membrane potentials in the rabbit. II. Auricular muscle fibers and the sinoatrial node. Jap J Pharmacol 8:143-54, Mar 59

MAXWELL GM, CASTILLO CA, CRUMPTON CW, CLIFFORD JE, ROWE GG: The effect of synthetic angiotonin upon the heart of the intact dog. J Lab Clin Med 54:876-80, Dec 59

MUSCHOLL E: [The effect of harmaline on the concentration of noradrenaline and adrenaline in the heart] Experientia 15:428-9, 15 Nov 59 (Ger)

MANNAIONI PF: [The antiadrenergic activity of dichloroisopropylarterenol in the mammal heart in vitro] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1461-3, 15 Nov 59 (It)

MUSCHOLL E: [The effect of reserpine on the concentration of adrenlin and noradrenalin in the cat heart] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 237:371-4, 1959 (Ger)

MANNAIONI PF: [The action of histamine on mammal heart in vitro] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1458-61, 15 Nov 59 (It)

MUIR BJ, HALL LW, LITTLEWORT MC: Cardiac irregularities in cats under halothane anaesthesia. Brit J Anaesth 31:488-9, Nov 59

MATSUDA K, HOSHI T, KAMEYAMA S: Effects of aconitine on the cardiac membrane potential of the dog. Jap J Physiol 9:419-29, 15 Dec 59

MEYLER FL, WILLEBRANDS AF, DURRER D: The influence of polyvinyl chloride (P. V. C.) tubing on the isolated perfused rat's heart. Circulat Res 8:44-6, Jan 60

MERCIER J, GAVEND M, GAVEND MR, MERCIER F: [Influence exerted by various drugs on cardiac debit, on cardiac work, on coronary debit, on myocardial oxygen consumption and on cardiac efficiency] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 122:394-418, 1 Nov 59 (Fr)

MACFARLANE WV: The plateau of the action potential of the frog ventricle. Circulat Res 8:47-56, Jan 60

MEIJLER FI, WILLEBRANDS AF Jr, DURRER D: [The effects of plastics (polyvinyl chloride) on the isolated rat heart] Ned T Geneesk 103:2632-5, 26 Dec 59 (Dut)

MALING HM, HIGHMAN B, THOMPSON EC: Some similar effects after large doses of catecholamines and myocardial infarction in dogs. Amer J Cardiol 5:628-33, May 60

MEYER HF: [The effect of g-strophanthin on the direct electrically stimulated papillary muscle of the cat in hypothermia, 37 degrees C., and hyperthermia] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 238:76-7, 1960 (Ger)

MAZUROK AA: [Effect of lactic acid on work capacity of the myocardium in frogs] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 46:326-32, Mar 60

MOORE JI, SWAIN HH: Sensitization to ventricular fibrillation. II. Sensitization by amarine and congeners of U-0882. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 128:253-8, Mar 60

MOORE JI, SWAIN HH: Sensitization to ventricular fibrillation. I. Sensitization by a substituted propiophenone, U-0882. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 128:243-52, Mar 60

McCARTY LP, SHIDEMAN FE: The cardiostimulant actions of β-phenylethylhydrazine (phenelzine), Angiology 11:58-61, Feb 60

MOLINO N, XIUME GB, CALABRESE S: [The action of succinylcholine on the cardiac bathmotropism of mammals] Minerva Cardioangiol 8:74-5, Feb 60 (It)

MANNAIONI PF: [The antagonistic activity of dichloroisopropylarterenol on the direct and indirect actions of sympathins on the heart] Arch Ital Sci Farmacol 10:12-20, Jan 60 (It)

MOLINO N, XIUME GB: [The action of noradrenalin on the sinoatrial node] Minerva Cardioangiol 8:121-2, Mar 60 (It)

MARCHETTI G, NAVA S: [Changes in excitability of the isolated frog heart and in potassium metabolism of the mammalian myocardium induced by the effect of various xanthine derivatives] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:418-21, 15 May 60 (It)

MAYER SE, MORAN NC: Relation between pharmacologic augmentation of cardiac contractile force and the activation of myocardial glycogen phosphorylase. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 129:271-81, July 60

MEGEMONT C, DASTUGUE G, BASTIDE P, DUREL B: [Comparative activity as agents affecting acetylcholine, of various local anesthetics in the presence of the isolated Helix pomatia ventricle and the denervated Hirudo medicinalis dorsal musculature] C R Soc Biol (Par) 154:64-6, 1960 (Fr)

McCARTY LP, LEE WC, SHIDEMAN FE: Measurement of the inotropic effects of drugs on the innervated and noninnervated embryonic chick heart. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 129:315-21, July 60

MEGEMONT C, DASTUGUE G, BASTIDE P: [Comparative study of the effect of acetylcholine chloride and various other choline esters on the isolated Helix pomatia ventricle] C R Soc Biol (Par) 154:67-9, 1960 (Fr)

MARRO F, LODI MP, BARTOLI E: [Analysis of the effects exerted by g-strophanthin and an α-(β-palmitoyl) lysolecithin on the potassium content of the isolated and pulsating heart of Rana esculenta] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1813-6, 31 Dec 59 (It)

NELSON RM: "Tranquilization" of the heart with the ataractic drugs. J Thor Cardiov Surg 38:610-7, Nov 59

O'BRIEN W: The effects of antimony on the heart. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 53:482-6, Nov 59

NAYLER WG, McCULLOCH M: The positive inotropic activity of plasma. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 38:127-34, Apr 60

PREZIOSI P, DE VLEESCHHOUWER GR, DE SCHAEPDRYVER AF, BIANCHI A: Effects of methoxamine on the isolated heart and lungs of guinea pig. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 121:506-10, 1 Sept 59

PEPEU G, MANNAIONI PF, GIOTTI A: [Effect of reserpine in vitro on nicotine-reactive adrenergic structures of the heart] Arch Ital Sci Farmacol 9:479-501, Oct 59 (It)

POCIDALO JJ, BLAYO MC, LIOT F, TARDIEU C: [Modifications of cardiac output by the effect of noradrenaline in the cat under spinal anesthesia] J Physiol (Par) 52:192-4, Jan-Feb 60 (Fr)

PROVVEDI BECATTI C: [A group of cardiotonic plants: the Italian flora] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena 6(2):658-97, 1959 (It)

REUSE-BLOM S: [The action of veratramine on the isolated cardiac auricle of rabbits] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:711-3, 1959 (Fr)

RYBAK B: [Inhibition and restoration of autonomic contractions of the isolated branchial myocardium of Myxine glutinosa L.] J Physiol (Par) 51:631-7, July-Aug 59 (Fr)

ROSENSTEIN IN, WASSERMAN R: Recovery of peripherally injected materials from the heart at varying intervals after death. Amer J Cardiol 5:88-93, Jan 60

REINBERG A: [Influence of various hormones on the activity of the isolated heart of Helix aspera at low temperatures. Possible role of potassium and calcium] Ann Endocr (Par) 20:304-11, May-June 59 (Fr)

RAITSES VS, GANITKEVICH IaV: [Effect of copper and manganese salts on choline-reactive systems of the heart] Biull Eksp Biol Med 48:81-5, Nov 59 (Rus)

REITER M, NOE J: [Is there an antagonism between corticosterone and strophanthin with regard to the inotropic effect on the myocardium?] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 238:75-6, 1960 (Ger)

REUSE JJ, BOURGAIN R: [Influence of in vivo preliminary reserpinization on the response of isolated auricles of the rabbit and guinea pig to ganglionic-exciting substances] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 125:227-31, 1 Apr 60 (Fr)

ROSSIGNOL P, PATTANI C: [Confrontation of the electronic and pharmacodynamic effects on the isolated beating auricle] J Physiol (Par) 52:214-6, Jan-Feb 60 (Fr)

REUSE-BLOM S: [Reversible blockage of conduction in the auricle of the rabbit heart by 2 veratrum alkaloids] J Physiol (Par) 52:211-2, Jan-Feb 60 (Fr)

RAPUZZI G, CASTELLI B: [Action of phospholipids of nervous tissue on the force of contraction of the frog heart] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:2023-5, 31 Dec 59 (It)

RICHARDSON DW, STEPHENSON MP: [On the effect of guanethidine on the blood pressure, the cardiac output and renal function] Deutsch Med Wschr 85:1258-63, 9 July 60 (Ger)

RICHARDSON DW, WYSO EM, MAGEE JH, CAVELL GC: Circulatory effects of guanethidine. Clinical, renal, and cardiac responses to treatment with a novel antihypertensive drug. Circulation 22:184-90, Aug 60

SEEL H: [Cardiac drugs and cardiotonics in practical therapy. A clinico-pharmacological survey] Pharmazie 14: 301-9; contd., June 59 (Ger)

SZEKERES L, LENARD G: [The effect of adrenaline on heart activity and circulation in hypothermia] Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 16:221-7, 1959 (Ger)

STAIB I: [Comparative investigations on some phosphonic acid derivatives in the hypodynamic frog heart] Arzneimitteliforsch 9:696-700, Nov 59 (Ger)

SONCIN E, MAFFII G: [The action of DMPP (1,1-dimethyl-4-phenylpiperazinium iodide) on isolated guinea pig auricles] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 123:148-67, 1 Dec 59 (It)

SIMON I: [Research on the action of digitalis on the isolated batrachian heart] Arch Fisiol 59:119-47, 20 Oct 59 (It)

ŠPADOLINI L: [On the problem of local hormones and in particular of acetylcholine on cardiac function. General review] Arch Fisiol 59:216-27, 20 Oct 59 (It)

STASINSKI T, JAZIENICKI B, CHODERA A: [Experimental studies on the effect of certain drugs on blood supply and function of the myocardium] Postepy Hig Med Dosw 13:335-42, May-June 59 (Pol)

SORRENTINO L, RUSSO E: [Action of aconitine and procaine amide on isolated mammalian auricles] Rass Giul Med 15:243-6, Aug 59 (It)

SCARINCI V, PARENTI MA, CANTONE A, RAVAZZONI C: Biochemical and pharmacological observations on a α-(β-palmitoyl)-lysolecithin. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 123:472-80, 1 Jan 60

SIMON I: [Comparative pharmacological research on the methylenedisalicylates of hexamethylenetetramine and piperidine. III. Effect on the isolated frog heart] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:188-9, 29 Feb 60 (It)

SAYERS G, SOLOMON N: Work performance of a rat heart-lung preparation: standardization and influence of corticosteroids. Endocrinology 66:719-30, May 60

SZAKACS JE, MEHLMAN B: Pathologic changes induced by l-norepinephrine: quantitative aspects. Amer J Cardiol 5:619-27, May 60

SEEL H: [Cardiac and cardiotonic drugs in practical therapy] Pharmazie 14:371-7, July 59 (Ger)

SETNIKAR I, RAVASI MT: Increase in resistance of the heart to anoxia by iproniazid. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 124:116-22, 1 Feb 60

SAAKIAN AG: [On the mechanism of toxic action of insulin on the frog heart] Biull Eksp Biol Med 49:75-8, Apr 60 (Rus)

SOLOFF LA, DE LOS SANTOS GA, OPPENHEIMER MJ: Electrocardiographic changes produced by potassium and other ions injected into the coronary arteries of intact dogs. Circulat Res 8:479-84, Mar 60

SCHOEPKE HG, SHIDEMAN FE: Cardiac actions of a series of saturated and unsaturated bis-trimethylammonium compounds. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 129:322-7, July 60

SUBRT F, GULDA O: [On the effect of hypolivate on the isolated mammalian heart] Cesk Fysiol 9:303, May 60 (Cz)

SONCIN E, MAFFII G: [The action of DMPP (dimethylphenylpiperazinium iodide) on the papillary muscle of the cat] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1840-2, 31 Dec 59 (It)

STEINHAUS JE, SIEBECKER KL, KIMMEY JR: Comparative effects of anesthetic agents on cardiac irritability during hypothermia. USAF Arctic Aeromed Lab Tech Rep 58-24:1-13, May 60

TRAKMAN IuG, CHERIKOVSKAIA TIa, PAPERINA TE: [Preparations of Sterculia platanifolia: new stimulant] Sovet Med 23:107-10, June 59 (Rus)

TUCKMAN J, FINNERTY FA Jr: Cardiac index during intravenous levarterenol infusion in man. Circulat Res 7: 988-91, Nov 59

TANZ RD: Studies on the action of cortisone acetate on isolated cardiac tissue. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 128:168-75, Feb 60

THROWER WB, DARBY TD, ALDINGER EE, TENNEY M, WESTBROOK WH: Studies of the relationship between sympathoadrenal function, acid base derangements and ventricular contractile force. Surg Forum 10:535-9, 1960

TIBBS WJ, BERMAN DA: The inotropic and chronotropic actions of acetylcholine on rabbit atria suspended in sodium deficient media. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 128:349-51, Apr 60

THOMAS LJ Jr: Ouabain contracture of frog heart: Ca 45 movements and effect of EDTA. Amer J Physiol 199:146-50, July 60

UL'IANOVA LA: [Effect of nitroglycerin on the heart and its relation to functional state of the higher segments of the central nervous system] Farmakol Toksikol 22:291-7,

July–Aug 59 (Rus)

VENTURI VM: [Specificity of the action of cardiotonic drugs] Arch Ital Sci Farmacol 9:87–114, Apr 59 (It)

VENTURI VM, SCHOEPKE HG: Response of isolated auricles to some substances of metabolic interest. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:455–8, Mar 60

WENNEMARK JR, LEWIS FJ: Destruction of the specialized conduction tissue in the live canine heart with iodine. J Thor Cardiov Surg 39:137–43, Feb 60

WAUD DR, KRAYER O: The rate-increasing effect of epinephrine and norepinephrine and its modification by experimental time in the isolated heart of normal and reserpine-pretreated dogs. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 128:352–7, Apr 60

WAX SD, WEBB WR: Changes in cardiac excitability with anesthetization of the sino-auricular or atrio-ventricular node. Surg Forum 10:548–51, 1960

YANG WC: The stimulatory effect of EDTA on cardiac mitochondrial respiration. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 2:22–5, Jan 60

ZEFIROV LN, TUKHVATULLINA LV: [The effect of 2-methylnaphthoquinone on the parasympathetic innervation and activity of the heart of cold-blooded animals] Biull Eksp Biol Med 49:71–5, Apr 60 (Rus)

physiology

ALLAN D, CONN AW, JUNKIN CL: Cardiac output determination in the operating room: a microtechnique. Canad Anaesth Soc J 6:337–40, Oct 59

AARON K: The interrelationship between emotion and cardiac function. Med J Aust 46(2):705–10, 14 Nov 59

ALCALAY J: [Comparative study, in arterial hypertension, of the ballistocardiogram and several routine tests for evaluation of the functional capacity of the heart] Med Clr Farm No 280:359–69, Aug 59 (Por)

AKESSON S, ODEBLAD E, SELIN B: Circulation studies. II. Dilution curves after injection of Br82 into the blood stream. Acta Med Scand 164:437–44, 15 Aug 59

ABEL H: [On the dependence of the ventricle gradient on stroke volume] Z Kreislaufforsch 48:757–62, Aug 59 (Ger)

ABEL H, BAER B, MUELLER H: [On the ballistocardiographic determination of the stroke volume] Z Kreislaufforsch 48:948–50, Oct 59 (Ger)

ASTOIN M: [Influence of saline perfusions on arterial pressure and on respiratory and cardiac rhythms] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1159–61, 1959 (Fr)

AIELLO L: Pioneer contributions to intracardiac study. J Med Soc New Jersey 57:34–5, Jan 60

ALLANSMITH R, MATHEWSON CW: A new preparation for study of the completely isolated mammalian heart and lungs. AMA Arch Surg 80:822–9, May 60

ANDERSON WN: The rest between heart beats. Nebr Med J 45:297–305, June 60

ALELLA A, BRAASCH W, MEESMANN W, SCHMIER J: [Modification of spontaneous insufficiency of heart–lung preparation by splenic and hepatic vein blood] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 271:1–13, 1960 (Ger)

ARMSTRONG PJ, PAYNE JP: The use of Coomassie blue in cardiac output determinations in man under anaesthesia. Brit J Anaesth 32:150–5, Apr 60

AGNOLI GC, COTTI E: [Intramural propagation of excitation in the left ventricle of the isolated rabbit heart] Arch Sci Biol (Bologna) 44:49–95, Jan–Mar 60 (It)

ANGRISANI G, CAMPA PP, CONDORELLI M, GIULIANO G: The intracavitary electrocardiogram in the newborn lamb with and without the aspects of right ventricular prevalence] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1953–7, 31 Dec 59 (It)

BAISSET A, MONTASTRUC P: [Modifications in diuresis after distension of the left atrium; role of the antidiuretic hormone] Path Biol (Par) 7:1691–702, Aug 59 (Fr)

BURCH GE, DEPASQUALE N, HYMAN A, DEGRAFF AC: Influence of tropical weather on cardiac output, work, and power of right and left ventricles of man resting in hospital. AMA Arch Intern Med 104:553–60, Oct 59

BOST J, FARGEAS J: [Effects of supra-bulbar ischemia on the cardiac rhythm in sheep] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1063–5, 1959 (Fr)

BALINT P, KISS E, STURCZ J: [Minute volume and renal circulation in acute hypotonia] Kiserl Orvostud 11:351–62, Aug 59 (Hun)

BALINT P, KISS E, STURCZ J: [Effect of letting of small amounts of blood on the minute volume of the heart and renal circulation] Kiserl Orvostud 11:362–72, Aug 59 (Hun)

BURN JH, MILTON AS: Choline acetylase activity in the atria and its possible relation to the maintenance of the membrane potential. Brit J Pharmacol 14:493–6, Dec 59

BLACK AH: Heart rate changes during avoidance learning in dogs. Canad J Psychol 13:229–42, Dec 59

BJURSTEDT H, HANSSON LE, STROM G: Electrocardiographic, heart-rate and subjective responses to prolonged gravitational stress and their relation to some dimensional and functional parameters of the circulatory system. Acta Physiol Scand 47:97–108, 15 Nov 59

BOYD AD, TREMBLAY RE, SPENCER FC, BAHNSON HT: Estimation of cardiac output soon after intracardiac surgery with cardiopulmonary bypass. Ann Surg 150:613–26, Oct 59

BENITEZ D, HOLMGREN B, MIDDLETON S: Sympathetic cardiac stimulating fibers in the vagi. Amer J Physiol 197:739–42, Oct 59

BAISSET A, DEMONTE H, DOUSTE-BLAZY L, MONTASTRUC P: [Effect of distension of the right auricle on the secretion of aldosterone in the normal, vagotomized or hypophysectomized dog] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1069–71, 1959 (Fr)

BLOUNT DH, MEYER DK: Effects of cardiac work on glycogen fractions of the heart. Amer J Physiol 197:1013–6, Nov 59

BREDECK HE: Intraventricular blood pressures in the chicken. Amer J Physiol 198:153–4, Jan 60

BRUNO F, GUAZZI M, PINOTTI O: [Inotropic cardiac effects caused by electric stimulation of the posterolateral areas of the hypothalamus] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:55–7, 31 Jan 60 (It)

BRENT HP, CAREY TM, POWELL TJ, SCOTT JW, TAYLOR WJ, FRANKS WR: Synergism between effects of hyperventilation, hypoglycemia and positive acceleration. Aerospace Med 31:101–15, Feb 60

BAUEREISEN E, PEIPER U, WEIGAND KH: [The diastolic suction effect of the cardiac ventricles] Z Kreislaufforsch 49:195–200, Mar 60 (Ger)

BEZNAK M: The role of anterior pituitary hormones in controlling size, work and strength of the heart. J Physiol (Lond) 150:251–65, Feb 60

BAUMANN HR, COTTIER P: [Sodium fluorescein in determination of heart minute volume with the aid of the Hamilton-Stewart dilution method] Helv Med Acta 27:18–36, Mar 60 (Ger)

BAILLET J, LAUDAT P, OURBAK P, CARLOTTI J, MOUKHTAR MS: [Gammagraphic study of dilution curves in the normal subject] Acta Cardiol (Brux) 15:31–48, 1960

BROOKS CM: Functional processes in the heart and the possible effects of hypothermia. Ann NY Acad Sci 80:332–5, 14 Sept 59

BONI F, MORGANTI I, VIO A: [Variations of the electrocardiogram of the anoxic heart in general surgery] Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 21(2):Comunicazioni 412–4, 1959 (It)

(It)

BRAVENY P, KRUTA V, STEJSKALOVA J: [Pessimum of contractility of the mammalian cardiac auricle] Cesk Fysiol 9:3–4, Jan 60 (Cz)

BERNE RM: Cardiodynamics and the coronary circulation in hypothermia. Ann NY Acad Sci 80:365–83, 14 Sept 59

BIENIARZ J, REYNOLDS RM: Hemodynamic changes in the ewe affecting fetal heart rate in utero. Amer J Physiol 198:128–34, Jan 60

BEANI L, GIOTTI A: [Relationship between contractions, coronary flow and perfusion pressure in isolated mammalian heart] Arch Ital Sci Farmacol 9:459–78, Oct 59

BIERSTEKER PA, BOELES JT, BOUMAN LN: Intracellular potentials in rat atria during and after vagal stimulation or acetylcholine administration. Nature (Lond) 186:637–8, 21 May 60

BOMAN K: [Heart rate changes during rapid temperature fluctuations] Ann Med Exp Fenn 38:39–44, 1960 (Ger)

BROWN T, GRUPP G, ACHESON GH: Potassium balance of the dog heart: effects of increasing heart rate and of pentobarbital and dihydro-ouabain. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 129:42–8, May 60

BRUNO F, GUAZZI M, PINOTTI O: [Mechanism of the cardiac chronotropic effect of electrical stimulation of the posterior hypothalamus] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:2054–7, 31 Dec 59 (It)

ARRIGO L, PAOLETTI G: [Impedographic research on the isolated rabbit heart] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1889–92, 31 Dec 59 (It)

BARTOLO M, CHIAVARO A, CONDORELLI S, SAPONARO A: [Study of right and left atrial mechanics by means of Condorelli's intracavitary oscillography. (Experimental research)] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1970–3, 31 Dec 59 (It)

BURCH GE, GERATHEWOHL SJ: Observations on heart rate and cardiodynamics during weightlessness. Aerospace Med 31:661–9, Aug 60

BRUNO F, GUAZZI M, PINOTTI O: [Baroceptors and cardiac minute volume. Effects of section of the depressor nerves on the increase of circulatory output induced by the aperture of the experimental A-V fistula] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:2057–61, 31 Dec 59 (It)

BROOKS CM, GILBERT JL, GREENSPAN ME, LANGE G, MAZZELLA HM: Excitability and electrical response of ischemic heart muscle. Amer J Physiol 198:1143–7, June 60

BARUKH ZH: [Preoperative preparation of the heart in thoracic surgery in pulmonary tuberculosis] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 13:490–8, 1960 (Bul)

CAMPAILLA G: [Psychiatric aspects of heart–brain interaction] Arch Psicol Neurol 20:221–36, Mar–June 59 (It)

CLIFFE P: Quantitative aspects of indicator dilution curves. Proc Roy Soc Med 52:693–5, Sept 59

COVINO BG, HANNON JP: Myocardial metabolic and electrical properties of rabbits and ground squirrels at low temperatures. Amer J Physiol 197:494–8, Aug 59

CAPONE BRAGA M, BRANZI G: [The heart problem in fibromia. Clinical and instrumental findings] Riv Crit Clin Med 59:612–30, 31 Aug 59 (It)

CARTER BL, JOHNSEN SE, LOEFFLER RK, SOUTHARD ME: A critical evaluation of external body surface counting in the determination of cardiac output with radioactive isotopes. Amer J Roentgenol 82:618–25, Oct 59

CEGIELSKI M: [Changes in the volume of internal organs and cardiac function in experimental tourniquet shock] Pol Przegl Chir 31:657–71, June 59 (Pol)

CARPENTER RG: An account of the statistical analysis of the relative heart volumes of 755 patients in various disease groups. Acta Radiol (Stockh) Suppl 181:88–100, 1959

CRILL WE, RUMERY RE, WOODBURY JW: Effects of membrane current on transmembrane potentials of cultured chick embryo heart cells. Amer J Physiol 197:733–5, Oct 59

CORABOEUF E, GARGOUIL YM, WALLON G, GALAND G: [Graphic representation permitting the comparison of different types of cardiac cellular potentials] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:823–5, 1959 (Fr)

CRILL WE, RUMERY RE, WOODBURY JW: Effects of membrane current on transmembrane potentials of cultured chick embryo heart cells. Amer J Physiol 197:733–5, Oct 59

CORIPPO C: [Changes in cardiac function in patients with cysts of the parametrium] Minerva Anest 25:296–301, July 59 (It)

CAFFARATTI E, TURBIGLIO FC: [Clinico-radiological considerations on the telecardiographic changes observable after mitral valvulotomy] Minerva Cardioangiol 7:378–83, Aug 59 (It)

CORABOEUF E, GARGOUIL YM, FROMENTY D, WALLONG: [Existence of responses of large amplitude with slow establishment at the level of the cardiac cell] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1458–61, 1959 (Fr)

CORABOEUF E, GALAND G, WALLON G, GARGOUIL YM: [Effects of low sodium medium on the electric activity of the isolated mammalian heart] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1837–41, 1959 (Fr)

CLYNES M: Respiratory control of heart rate: laws derived from analog computer simulation. IRE Trans Med Electronics ME-7:2–14, Jan 60

CATALANO GB, GALASSI A, BONAVENTURA S: [Several aspects of cardiac behavior during total laryngectomy] Clin Otorinolaring (Roma) 11:451–73, Nov–Dec 59 (It)

COFFMAN JD, GREGG DE: Ventricular fibrillation during uniform myocardial anoxia due to asphyxia. Amer J Physiol 198:955–8, May 60

COFFMAN JD, LEWIS FB, GREGG DE: Effect of prolonged periods of anoxia on atrioventricular conduction and cardiac muscle. Circulat Res 8:649–59, May 60

CARNICERO PENA A: [Electrophysiology of the electrical stimulation of the heart] Hisp Med 17:178–81, Apr 60 (Sp)

CUPARENCU B, BIRSAN ET, IDU V, GROSU L, TOMUS I: [Studies on the oxytocic and relaxant principles and cardiovascular effects of amniotic fluid] Zbl Gynaek 82:192–8, 30 Jan 60 (Ger)

CLOWES GH Jr, DEL GUERCIO LR, BARWINSKY J: The cardiac output in response to surgical trauma. A comparison between patients who survived and those who died. AMA Arch Surg 81:212–22, Aug 60

CASPARI R, KLENSCH H, KOETTER J: [The stroke volume of the heart in sudden decrease of peripheral resistance] Z Kreislaufforsch 49:412–25, May 60 (Ger)

CARVALHO AP de, ALMEIDA DF de: Spread of activity through the atrioventricular node. Circulat Res 8:801–9, July 60

CONDORELLI S, UNGARI C: The period of functional closure of the foramen ovale and the ductus botalli in the human newborn. Cardiologia 36:274–87, 1960

CAMPA PP, SCIACCA A, CONDORELLI M, POY C: [Right ventricular prevalence in the lamb: comparison of the electrocardiographic aspects and weight relations between the two ventricles] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1957–60, 31 Dec 59 (It)

COLOMBI MP: [Displacement of the pacemaker of the turtle heart under the influence of vagal excitation] J Physiol (Par) 52:5–6, Jan–Feb 60 (Fr)

COVINO BG, RESENDEZ A: Effect of cold on the isolated perfused mammalian heart. USAF Arctic Aeromed Lab Tech Rep 57–38:1–21, June 60

CHAPMAN CB, FISHER JN, SPROULE BJ: Behavior of stroke volume at rest and during exercise in human beings. J Clin Invest 39:1208–13, Aug 60

DOUTHEIL U, KRAMER K: [On the differentiation of circulatory regulating reflexes in the left heart] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 269:114–29, 1959 (Ger)

DEHAAN RL, FIELD J: Anoxic endurance of cardiac and respiratory function in the adult and infant rat. Amer J Physiol 197:445–8, Aug 59

DEL REGNO F, CORTESE M: [Behavior of the electric systole in thyroid diseases] Riforma Med 73:818–22, 18 July 59 (It)

DAWE AR, LANDAU BR: The hibernating mammalian heart. Amer Heart J 59:78–89, Jan 60

DUOMARCO JL, ESPONDA AC, ASPLANATO A: [On a new law of the heart] An Fac Med Montevideo 44:255–60, 1959 (Sp)

DALLA ROSA C, ZERBINI RE, VINCENZI M: [The study of cardiac dynamics on polygraphic tracings obtained in the course of cardiac catheterization] Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 21(2):Comunicazioni 544–5, 1959 (It)

DICKSON JF III, HAMER NA, DOW JW: The effects of venoarterial pumping for circulation support. AMA Arch Surg 80:830–7, May 60

DERRICK JR, EGGERS GW Jr, LEONARD JJ, PALEY HW: A technique for simultaneous pressure determination in the left and right sides of the heart. Amer Heart J 59:442–5,

DELLA BELLA D, ROGNONI F, VILLANI R: [Isolated guinea pig nerve-heart preparation. Effect of certain drugs on the effects of vagal or sympathetic stimulation] Arch Ital Sci Farmacol 9:544–8, Oct 59 (It)

Mar 60

DOWER GE, GEDDES MA: True transmembrane potential curve from the surface of guinea pig ventricle: its relation to intrinsic deflection. Amer J Physiol 198:975–80, May 60

DAVID WH, SNYMAN HW: Cardiac muscle tone. Amer Heart J 59:795–6, May 60

DRIVER MV: Effect of blood volume and cardiac output on the measurement of myoclonic threshold. Epilepsia (Amster) 1:255–63. Apr 60

DELEZE J: Possible reasons for drop of resting potential of mammalian heart preparations during hypothermia. Circulat Res 8:553–7, May 60

DE SIMONE G, PATRIGNANI S: [The duration of the phases of ventricular systole in man] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 31:1079–114, Dec 59 (It)

DONTAS AS: Comparison of simultaneously recorded intra-arterial and extra-arterial pressure pulses in man. Amer Heart J 59:576–90, Apr 60

DURAND J, DONATO L, PARKER JO, ROCHESTER DF, COURNAND A: [Modifications of the volume and output of the two ventricles at the beginning of effort in the normal man] J Physiol (Par) 52:88–90, Jan–Feb 60 (Fr)

ERNST E, TIGYI J, NIEDETZKY A: [Cardiac automatism and radioactivity] Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 16:61–9, 1959 (Ger)

EDDLEMAN EE Jr, THOMAS HD: The recognition and differentiation of right ventricular pressure and flow loads. Amer J Cardiol 4:652–61, Nov 59

EDWARDS AW, KORNER PI, THORBURN GD: The cardiac output of the unanaesthetized rabbit, and the effects of preliminary anaesthesia, environmental temperature and carotid occlusion. Quart J Exp Physiol 44:309–21, July 59

EDDLEMAN E Jr, HUGHES ML, THOMAS HD: Estimation of pulmonary artery pressure and pulmonary vascular resistance from ultra low frequency precordial movements (kinetocardiograms). Amer J Cardiol 4:662–8, Nov 59

EDDLEMAN EE Jr: Ultra low frequency precordial movements--kinetocardiograms. Amer J Cardiol 4:549–51, Nov 59

ENGLISH OS: Anxiety and the normal heart. GP 21:82–5, May 60

FLEISCH AO: [Positive pressure breathing as function test of the right heart] Cardiologia 35:303–10, 1959 (Ger)

FOWLER NO, SHABETAI R, BRAUNSTEIN JR: Transmural ventricular pressures in experimental cardiac tamponade. Circulat Res 7:733–9, Sept 59

FORD AB, HELLERSTEIN HK, TURELL DJ: Work and heart disease. II. A physiologic study in a steel mill. Circulation 20:537–48, Oct 59

FRANKLIN DL, ELLIS RM, RUSHMER RF: Aortic blood flow in dogs during treadmill exercise. J Appl Physiol 14:809–12, Sept 59

FISHER EW, DALTON RG: Cardiac output in horses. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 26):2020–1, 26 Dec 59

FUSTER JM, WEINBERG SJ: Bioelectrical changes of the heart cycle induced by stimulation of diencephalic regions. Exp Neurol 2:26–39, Feb 60

FUHRMANN W: [Av rhythm in newborn infants] Z Kinderheilk 83:666–71, 1960 (Ger)

FORREST WH Jr, KAZDAN P: Retrobulbar block: evaluation in prevention of oculo-cardiac reflex in eye muscle surgery. Ohio Med J 56:801–5, June 60

FOWLER NO: Ventricular filling by diastolic suction. Amer Heart J 59:934–6, June 60

FUMAGALLI G, DI PIETRANTONJ F: [Comparison between radiocardiographic tracings registered simultaneously by two scintillators placed in 2 orthogonal positions on the thorax] Minerva Nucl 4:142–6, May 60 (It)

FRYE RL, BRAUNWALD E: Studies on Starling's law of the heart. I. The circulatory response to acute hypervolemia and its modification by ganglionic blockade. J Clin Invest 39:1043–50, July 60

FRONKOVA K, FRONEK A, GANZ V: [Change of cardiac minute volume by means of non-conditioned food reflex in dogs] Cesk Fysiol 9:229, May 60 (Cz)

FEDI A, RUGGIERO N, MARIOSA L: [Cinefluorographic aspects of the hemodynamics of the auricle and superior vena cava] Riforma Med 74:548–50, 14 May 60 (It)

GHEMI F, MEDA A, TURCO GL: [Determination of right ventricular telediastolic volume and post-systolic blood residue in conditions of muscular fatigue by the use of radiocardiography] Minerva Nucl 3:180–90, June 59 (It)

GORTEN RJ, STAUFFER JC: A study of the techniques and sources of error in the clinical application of the external counting method of estimating cardiac output. Amer J Med Sci 238:274–9, Sept 59

GARDBERG M, ROSEN IL: Monophasic curve analysis and the ventricular gradient in the electrogram of strips of turtle ventricle. Circulat Res 7:870–5, Nov 59

GIORDANO M, RESEGOTTI E: [Clinical contribution to the study of cardiocirculatory dynamics during general anesthesia] Arch Med Interna (Parma) 11:35–43, Jan–June 59 (It)

GLICKSTEIN M: Temporal patterns of cardiovascular response. AMA Arch Gen Psychiat 2:12–21, Jan 60

GRIGGS DM Jr, HOLT PR, CASE RB: Serial pressure-volume studies in the excised canine heart. Amer J Physiol 198:336–40, Feb 60

GOODYER AV, CHETRICK A, HUVOS A: The use of the ear oximeter for measurement of the cardiac output during walking exercise in human subjects. Yale J Biol Med 32:250–64, Feb 60

GARGOUIL YM, TRICOCHE R, WALLON G, CORABOEUF E: [Relations between the intracellular electric activity and the global ventricular mechanogram of the cooled rat heart. Influence of the rhythm] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1832–7, 1959 (Fr)

GABOR G, SZEKELY J, VAJDA D: The role of the dynamics of systole in the adaptability of the heart. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 14:423–31, 1959

GARGOUIL YM, TRICOCHE R, LAPLAUD J: [Intracellular electrogram, electrocardiogram and mechanogram of the heart in hypophysectomized rats] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:761–3, 25 Jan 60 (Fr)

GHIRONZI G, MARTINELLI M, POSTELI T, TOMAT E: [The anoxemia test sensitized with adrenaline] Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 21(2):Comunicazioni 75–7, 1959 (It)

GRIBBE P: Comparison of the angiocardiographic and the direct Fick methods in determining cardiac output. Cardiologia 36:20–9, 1960

GOODYER AV, CHETRICK A, HUVOS A: The effect of Lanatoside-C on the reponse of the human cardiac output to walking exercise. Yale J Biol Med 32:265–71, Feb 60

GATTO E, GAY A: [The esophageal cardiogram at ventricular levels: the picture of diastolic overflow] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 15:1431–43, Oct 59 (It)

GERSHUNI GV: [Current data on the investigation of activities of the biological auditory analyzer and our problems] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 8:18–23, 1959 (Rus)

GOBBATO F, BERRA A, ZAGARESE G: [Indirect evaluation of cardiac output based on age, pulse rate and arterial pressure] Minerva Med 51:1595–8, 2 May 60 (It)

GIUSTI C: [The influence of muscular exertion on changes in right ventricular conduction] Cuore Circol 44:89–102, Apr 60

GIRAUD G, PUECH P, LATOUR H: [The physiological electrical activity of Tawara's node and of His' bundle in man. Endocavitary electrocardiographic registration] Bull Acad Nat Med (Par) 144:363–6, 10–17 May 60 (Fr)

GUISO GF, LIGUORI G: [Action potentials and positive inotropic effect of acetylcholine on the heart of Bufo vulgaris] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:2006–10, 31 Dec 59 (It)

GUISO GF, LIGUORI G, PERETTI G: [Action potentials and post-tetanic potentiation in the heart of Bufo vulgaris] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:2010–3, 31 Dec 59 (It)

GARGOUIL YM: [Endocrine secretion and ventricular cardiac activity in mammals (electric and mechanical activity)] J Physiol (Par) 52:104–6, Jan–Feb 60 (Fr)

GUZZETTI GC, PREVOSTI L, MANETTI M: [Experimental contribution to the study of the functional relation between stenosis and loss of output] Folia Cardiol (Milano) 19:163–71, 30 Apr 60 (It)

GUZZETTI GC: [The functional relation between stenosis and loss of output. (Theoretical study)] Folia Cardiol (Milano) 19:147–62, 30 Apr 60 (It)

GOMORI P, KOVACH AG, TAKACS L, FOLDI M, SZABO G, NAGY Z, WILTNER W, KALLAY K: The regulation of cardiac output in hypoxia. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 16:93–8, 1960

HOTZ L, SUTTON GC: Effect of change in heart rate of normal men upon the electric, acoustic and hemodynamic relationships in systole. Quart Bull Northw Univ Med Sch 33:230–2, Fall 59

HOFFMAN BF: Electrophysiology of single cardiac cells. Bull NY Acad Med 35:689–706, Nov 59

HOLLAND WC, SEKUL AA: Effect of ouabain on Ca-45 and Cl-36 exchange in isolated rabbit atria. Amer J Physiol 197:757–60, Oct 59

HARDIN RA, SCOTT JB: The effect of cardiac cooling upon coronary vascular resistance in normothermic dogs. US Army Med Res Lab Rep 399:1–9, 15 Sept 59

HOFFMAN BF, KELLY JJ Jr: Effects of rate and rhythm on contraction of rat papillary muscle. Amer J Physiol 197:1199–204, Dec 59

HEEGER H, ALDOR E: [The volume overload of the heart in arteriovenous aneurysm in the rheocardiogram] Wien Klin Wschr 71:791–2, 9 Oct 59 (Ger)

HSU SS: [Diastolic pressure: Is it indicated at the point where the change occurs in the character of the sounds or at the point of their disappearance?] Zhong Neike Z 7:812, Aug 59 (Ch)

HAAG W, EISENREICH FX, WAGNER E, L'ALLEMAND H, VOSS R: [The effects of complete occlusion of the arteria pulmonalis on the pressure in the cardiac ventricles and in the aorta near the heart] Minerva Cardioangiol Europ 7:86–8, Apr–June 59 (Ger)

HEEGER H, ALDOR E: [The rheocardiogram in aortic sclerosis] Wien Klin Wschr 71:841–4, 30 Oct 59 (Ger)

HOLLIS WJ, VIDRINE A: Time relations of the subaudible low-frequency precordial thrust-impacts and electro-mechanical events of cardiac contraction and systolic election. Exp Med Surg 17:234–46, 1959

HOFFMAN BF: Hypothermia and vulnerability. Ann NY Acad Sci 80:348–50, 14 Sept 59

HOPKINS AL: A method for estimating changes in bound water associated with myocardial contraction. Biochim Biophys Acta 37:148–9, 1 Jan 60

HECHT A, KORB G: [On the pressure relationships in the right ventricle in fat embolism as a contribution to acute cor pulmonale] Z Ges Inn Med 15:51–6, 15 Jan 60 (Ger)

HAMACHER J: [The degree of intracardiac pressure increase in the isometric phase of spontaneous heart action as a criterion in the analysis of pharmacological effect on the warm-blooded animal heart in situ] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 239:73–5, 1960 (Ger)

HAMLIN RL: The QRS electrocardiogram, epicardiogram, vectorcardiogram and ventricular excitation of swine. Amer J Physiol 198:537–42, Mar 60

HEGNAUER AH, ANGELAKOS ET: Excitable properties of the hypothermic heart. Ann NY Acad Sci 80:336–47, 14 Sept 59

HARRIS AS: Heart. Ann Rev Physiol 22:283–316. 1960

HANSEN OH, MAGGIO M: Static work and heart rate. Int Z Angew Physiol 18:242–7, 1960

HARARY I, FARLEY B: In vitro studies of single isolated beating heart cells. Science 131:1674–5, 3 June 60

HOMER GM, ZIPF RE, HIEBER TE, AUGUST SF, KATCHMAN BJ: I131-labeled diiodo-p-aminohippuric acid as a tracer in cardiac output studies. USAF Wright Air Develop Cent Techn Rep 59–126:1–41, Dec 59

HOFFMAN JI: Calculation of output, central volume and variance from indicator-dilution curves. J Appl Physiol 15:535–8, May 60

HOMER GM, ZIPF RE, HIEBER TE, AUGUST SF, KATCHMAN BJ: I131-labeled diiodo-p-aminohippuric acid as a tracer in cardiac output studies. USAF Wright Air Develop Cent Techn Rep 59–126:1–41, Dec 59

HEPPS SA, KISSEN AT: Measurement of cardiac output in dogs during cardiac massage. Amer J Surg 100:64–7, July 60

HUTTON KE, BOYER DR, WILLIAMS JC, CAMPBELL PM: Effects of temperature and body size upon heart rate and oxygen consumption in turtles. J Cell Comp Physiol 55:87–93, Feb 60

HOLMGREN A, OVENFORS CO: Heart volume at rest and during muscular work in the supine and in the sitting position. Acta Med Scand 167:267–77, 15 July 60

HENNACY RA, OGDEN E: Factors affecting the filling of the frog's ventricle after isotonic contraction. Circulat Res 8:825–30, July 60

HEILBRUNN A, ALLBRITTEN FF Jr: Cardiac output during the following surgical operations. Am Surg 152:197–210, Aug 60

HUNT EL, KIMELDORF DJ: Heart, respiration and temperature measurements in the rat during the sleep state. J Appl Physiol 15:733–5, July 60

HARDIN RA, SCOTT JB, HADDY FJ: Effect of cardiac cooling on coronary vascular resistance in normothermic dogs. Amer J Physiol 199:163–6, July 60

HUMPHREY EW, JOHNSON JA: Potassium flux in the isolated perfused rabbit heart. Amer J Physiol 198:1217–22, June 60

HESS OW, HON EH: The electronic evaluation of fetal heart rate. 3. The effect of an oxytocic agent used for the induction of labor. Amer J Obstet Gynec 80:558–68, Sept 60

HUTSCHENREUTER K, PITZLER K: [The influence of combined strophanthin-cytochrome c administration on the work capacity of persons with a "normal" heart. (Experimental animal studies on the problem of preoperative cardiac drug therapy in patients with a "normal" heart)] Zbl Chir 85:1430–4, 25 June 60 (Ger)

IMPERATO C, BATTISTINI FD, GIOVANNELLI G, GHIRARDINI G: [Radiocardiography in the infant. First quantitative results] Minerva Pediat 11:1065–8, 13 Oct 59 (It)

IVANCO I: [Changes of blood pressure in the right auricle, right ventricle and left ventricle during cough] Cesk Fysiol 8:410–1, Sept 59 (Cz)

IRISAWA H, WILSON MF, RUSHMER RF: Left ventricle as a mixing chamber. Circulat Res 8:183–7, Jan 60

INOUE F: Slow potential and conduction delay at the atrioventricular region in frog's heart. J Cell Comp Physiol 54:231–5. Dec 59

IAKOVLEVA MI: [Effect of the removal of the substantia medullaris of the adrenals on conditioned-reflex regulation of activity of the heart and on the respiration in cats during ontogenesis] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 46:291–8, Mar 60 (Rus)

IACHMENEV NI: [A study of the phase of cardiac contraction in healthy subjects at rest and during physical exercise] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 48:396–402, 1959 (Rus)

JULLIEN A, CARDOT J, RIPPLINGER J, JOLY M: [On the consumption of glucosamine by the isolated heart of Helix pomatia kept alive in Ringer's solution] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1087–9, 1959 (Fr)

JULLIEN A, RIPPLINGER J, CARDOT J, JOLY M: [Influence of the total molecular concentration of Ringer's solution on the ionic exchange between the myocardium of Helix pomatia and the perfusion fluid] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:634–6, 1959 (Fr)

JOHANSEN K: The influence of temperature on the electrocardiograms of some northern reptiles. Acta Physiol Scand 46:346–57, 31 Aug 59

JOHANSEN K: Heart activity during experimental diving of snakes. Amer J Physiol 197:604–6, Sept 59

JONES WB, HEFNER LL, BANCROFT WH Jr, KLIP W: Velocity of blood flow and stroke volume obtained from the pressure pulse. J Clin Invest 38:2087–90, Nov 59

JOHANSEN K: Circulation in the three-chambered snake heart. Circulat Res 7:828–32, Nov 59

JULLIEN A, RIPPLINGER J, JOLY M, CARDOT J: [Functional aptitudes of the isolated ventricle of Helix pomatia placed in contact, simultaneously on its 2 faces, with mineral solutions of varied composition] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1387–9, 1959 (Fr)

JONNART L: [Evaluation of the dynamic capacity of the left ventricle by measurement of the isometric contraction] Acta Cardiol (Brux) 15:213–24, 1960 (Fr)

JULIANI G, ZAMBELLI E: [Comparative study of cardiac movement with analytic roentgenokymography and fluoroelectrokymography] Minerva Med 51:2393–405, 4 July 60 (It)

KUNERT W: [The influence of thoracic spinal root stimulation on the mammalian heart] Z Ges Exp Med 131:525–43, 1959 (Ger)

KISIN IE: [A method of measuring minute volume of the heart] Biull Eksp Biol Med 47:116–8, Aug 59 (Rus)

KOLYCHEV VP: [Effect of changes of irritability of muscle receptors and of their anesthesia on cardiac activity and on blood pressure] Biull Eksp Biol Med 48:20–4, Dec 59 (Rus)

KOSHTOIANTS KhS, SMIRNOVA NA, POPKOVA R: [On the relationship between the cerebral and abdominal ganglia in the snail Helix pomatia in the regulation of cardiac activity] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 45:1236–41, Oct 59 (Rus)

KLUSSMANN FW, KOENIG W, LUETCKE A: [On the "thermodilution" method of determination of the heart time volume on the anesthetized and non-anesthetized dog] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 269:392–403, 1959 (Ger)

KRIJGSMAN BJ, KRIJGSMAN NE: Investigations into the heart function of Ciona intestinalis. I. The action of acetylcholine and eserine. Arch Int Physiol 67:567–85, Oct 59

KLENSCH H, SCHAEDE A, THURN P, CASPARI R, HILGER HE: [Comparative study of the minute volume of the heart with the ballistic and direct Fick method] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 269:232–9, 1959 (Ger)

KUNIN M: The heart as a sequential switching circuit. J Amer Osteopath Ass 59:203–7, Nov 59

KRUG H, SCHLICHER L: [The modification of venous reflux by the heart] Z Ges Inn Med 14:991–6, 1 Nov 59 (Ger)

KRUTA V, STEJSKALOVA J: [Rate of contractility and optimal frequency of the auricular myocardium in certain mammals] Arch Int Physiol 68:152–64, Jan 60 (Fr)

KEATINGE WR: The effect of increased filling pressure on rhythmicity and atrioventricular conduction in isolated hearts. J Physiol (Lond) 149:193–208, Dec 59

KUMAR MA, SATOSKAR RS, MARATHE SB, SHETH UK: Effect of cold on the isolated rat heart. Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 3:235–45, Oct 59

KOVACH AG, FOELDI M, FEDINA L: [The effect of Crataegus extract on venous pressure and on the appearance of pulmonary edema in Starling's heart-lung preparation] Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 14:279–85, 1959 (Ger)

KUKOVETZ WR, HAUGAARD N, HESS ME, SHANFELD J: [On the problem of the relation between contraction and phosphorylase activity of the rat heart] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 238:119–21, 1960 (Ger)

KATZ LN: The performance of the heart. Circulation 21:483–98, Apr 60

KARPMAN VL, SAVEL'EV VS: [Dynamics of contractions of the right ventricle of the heart in man] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 46:310–7, Mar 60 (Rus)

KELLERSHOHN C, VERNEJOUL P de: [Radiocardiography. Application of nuclear indicators to the study of cardiac hemodynamics] Ann Radiol (Par) 2:809–22, 1959 (Fr)

KILBURN KH, SIEKER HO: Hemodynamic effects of continuous positive and negative pressure breathing in normal man. Circulat Res 8:660–9, May 60

KORNER PI, EDWARDS AW: The effect of varying the inspired oxygen and carbon dioxide pressures on the cardiac output of the unanaesthetized rabbit. Quart J Exp Physiol 45:123–8, Apr 60

KORNER PI, EDWARDS AW: The cardiac output during the steady-state in oxygen lack in the unanaesthetized rabbit and its relation to the early circulatory response. Quart J Exp Physiol 45:129–41, Apr 60

KORNER PI, EDWARDS AW: The immediate effects of acute hypoxia on the heart rate, arterial pressure, cardiac output and ventilation of the unanaesthetized rabbit. Quart J Exp Physiol 45:113–22, Apr 60

KHARKEVICH DA, KITAEV LA: [On the role of the cardiocardiac reflex in the mechanism of action of strophanthin K] Farmakol Toksikol 23:20–4, Jan-Feb 60 (Rus)

KLUEMPER A, PUFF A: [On the course of contraction in the left cardiac ventricle] Z Kreislaufforsch 49:500–10, June 60 (Ger)

KRUTA V, BRAVENY M: [Physiological differences between the myocardium of the rat and certain other mammals] J Physiol (Par) 52:137–8, Jan-Feb 60 (Fr)

KRUTA V, BRAVENY P: Potentiation of contractility in the heart muscle of the rat and some other mammals. Nature (Lond) 187:327–8, 23 July 60

KELLY JJ Jr, HOFFMAN BF: Mechanical activity of rat papillary muscle. Amer J Physiol 199:157–62, July 60

LINENTHAL AJ: Effects of carotid sinus reflex on cardiac impulse formation and conduction. Circulation 20:595–601, Oct 59

LITWIN J: [Cardiac function during adrenalin phase of secondary drop of arterial blood pressure] Acta Physiol Pol 10: 313–24, May-June 59 (Pol)

LISSNER J, CORDES R: [On the variation range of the "normal" auricular curve in the electrokymogram] Fortschr Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 91:494–502, Oct 59 (Ger)

LYMAN CP, BLINKS DC: The effect of temperature on the isolated hearts of closely related hibernators and nonhibernators. J Cell Comp Physiol 54:53–63, Aug 59

LEVERETT SD, CLARKE NP: A technique for determing changes in force of cardiac contraction during acceleration. Aerospace Med 30:832–9, Nov 59

LEDINGHAM JM: A study of cardiac dynamics in normal and nephrectomised rats using the isolated heart-lung preparation. Clin Sci 19:139–46, Feb 60

LOPEZ MENDOZA E: [Mechanisms of adaptation in the ventriculum of the frog and turtle hearts] Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 29:692–7, Nov-Dec 59 (Sp)

L'ALLEMAND H, WASSNER UJ, WAGNER E: [The effect of respiratory acidosis and alkalosis in normoxia on the heart] Anaesthesist 9:74–6 contd, Feb 60 (Ger)

LITTLE RC: Volume pressure relationships of the pulmonary-left heart vascular segment. Evidence for a "valve-like" closure of the pulmonary veins. Circulat Res 8:594–9, May 60

LESLIE MB, PORTIN BA, SCHENK WG Jr: Cardiac output and posture studies in chronic experimental arteriovenous fistulas. AMA Arch Surg 81:123–6, July 60

LABORIT H, WEBER B, JOUANY JM, NIAUSSAT P, GERARD J: [Intervention of carbonic anhydrase in the mechanism of variations of tonus of isolated cardiac and vascular fibers, under the action of carbon dioxide] Agressologie 1:43–9, Apr 60 (Fr)

LOF B, VERNER IR, PAYNE JP: Serial cardiac output estimations during anaesthesia with the Evans blue dye dilution technique. Acta Anaesth Scand 4:91–6, 1960

LANGREHR D: [The relations between auricular receptor activities and heart mechanics in the dog and cat in various circulatory conditions] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 271:270–182, 1960 (Ger)

MEYLER FL, OPPERIJNS FG, WILLEBRANDS AF, GROEN J: [Contraction mechanism and electrolyte balance of an isolated surviving rat heart with reference to the effects of insulin] Ned T Geneesk 103:1479–86, 18 July 59 (Dut)

MEIJLER FL, DURRER D: The influence of poly-vinyl-chloride tubing on the isolated perfused rat's heart; preliminary communication. Vox Sang 4:239–42, July 59

MAKEVNIN GIa: [On the method of stimulation of the heart with electric current in chronic experimental conditions] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 45:1150–1, Sept 59 (Rus)

McCLURE JA, LACY WW, LATIMER P, NEWMAN EV: Indicator dilution in an atrioventricular system with competent or incompetent valves. A complete analysis of the behavior of indicator injected instantaneously or continuously into either chamber. Circulat Res 7:794–806, Sept 59

MAGGI GC, PIETRA P: [Method for the recording of the cardiac mechanogram by electromagnetic induction] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:889–91, 31 July 59 (It)

MILIAGIN IaA: [Studies on compensatory mechanisms of cardiac activity following excision of one lung] Eksp Khir 4:49, July-Aug 59 (Rus)

MUERTZ R, LUSTER G: [On the curve analysis of pressure registered by means of a cardiac catheter] Z Kreislaufforsch 48:645–58, July 59 (Ger)

METZ B, SCHAFFG, FRANCK R: [Principles and results of an ergometric test using successive levels of equilibrium] Poumon Coeur 15:989–93, Nov 59 (Fr)

McCARTY LP, SHIDEMAN FE: Influence of resting tension on contractility and morphology of the papillary muscle. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:340–2, Nov 59

MOUNSEY P: Precordial pulsations in relation to cardiac movement and sounds. Brit Heart J 21:457–69, Oct 59

MUSSHOFF K, REINDELL H, KLEPZIG H: Stroke volume, arterio-venous difference, cardiac output and physical working capacity, and their relationship to heart volume. Acta Cardiol (Brux) 14:427–52, 1959

MARCHEGIANI C, MOCAVERO G, PARENTELA A: [Influence of hypothermia on tolerance to hemorrhage shock. 3. Experimental research on the changes in heart rate and systemic pressure] Ann Ital Chir 36:573–84, 1959 (It)

MALMEJAC J, MALMEJAC C: [Coronary circulation and idioventricular rhythm in hypothermia at 19–20 degrees C.] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1322–4, 1959 (Fr)

MISLIN H: [On the physiological potency idea (in the example of heart automaty)] Experientia 15:484–7, 15 Dec 59 (Ger)

MASCITELLI-CORIANDOLI E, CITTERIO C: Effects of the spleen cardio-active factor on thyrotoxic heart damage. J Pharm Pharmacol 11:767–8, Dec 59

MORBELLI E, DELLA PORTA P, MASCARETTI L, CASTELFRANCO M: [Study of cardiac dynamics in primary myopathies] Ati Soc Ital Cardiol 21(2):Comunicazioni 546–7, 1959 (It)

MENESES HOYOS J: [The validity of Starling's "law of the heart" in physiological and pathological conditions] Med Rev Mex 40:121–32, 25 Mar 60 (Sp)

MOSS AJ: The effect of hypoxia on the rate at which the cardiac ejection force is generated: a ballistocardiographic study. Amer Heart J 59:412–27, Mar 60

MITROPOLITANSKAIA RL: [Nature of the effect of the vegetative nervous system on cardiac function in astrakhan lambs] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 46:318–25, Mar 60 (Rus)

MALVAUX P, DE CROMBRUGGHE B, SPRUMONT P, DE VISSCHER M: [Measurement of cardiac output in the rabbit by radiocardiography] Arch Int Physiol 68:382–4, Mar 60 (Fr)

MICHON P, LARCAN A, HURIET C: [Recent data concerning electrophysiology of the myocardium. Clinical applications] Sem Hop Paris 36:97–103, 12 Jan 60 (Fr)

MANDLER G, KAHN M: Discrimination of changes in heart rate: two unsuccessful attempts. J Exp Anal Behav 3:21–5, Jan 60

MANTEUFFEL-SZOEGE L: Energy sources of blood circulation and the mechanical action of the heart. Thorax 15:47–53, Mar 60

MONNIER A: [Genesis and inhibition of nervous and cardiac rhythms] Bull Acad Nat Med (Par) 144:461–4, 14–21 June 60 (Fr)

NEALON TF Jr, CATHCART RT, FRAIMOW W, McLAUGHLIN ED, GIBBON JH Jr: The effect of mean endotracheal pressure on the cardiac output of patients undergoing intrathoracic operations. J Thor Cardiov Surg 38:449–57, Oct 59

NAYLER WG: The action of fluothane, chloroform and hypothermia on the heart. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 37: 279–88, June 59

NATTERO G, MORASSUTTI MP: [Morphological characteristics of the rheocardiogram in normal and pathological conditions] Minerva Cardiosangiol 7:527–32, Oct 59 (It)

NELSON JR, SMITH JR: Activity of the cardiac pacemaker of the frog in relation to atrial fibrillation and to other atrial arrhythmias. Amer J Physiol 198:119–22, Jan 60

MONASTERIO G, GIGLI G, DONATO L: Selective quantitative radiocardiography for the study of central haemodynamics in physiology and pathology. Progr Nucl Energy [Biol]2(3): 692–712, 1958

NORMAN J: A sensitive and stable earpiece for dye dilution curves. Brit Heart J 22:73–8, Jan 60

NAKAMURA M, TSUSHIMA K: Cardiac response to local cooling in man. Tohoku J Exp Med 71:291–304, 25 Feb 60

NOWY H, FRINGS HD: [On the regulation of the stroke volume and central volume during work by healthy subjects and those with heart disease] Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 25:319–25, 1959 (Ger)

NEAL JJ Jr, HALPERN W, REEVES TJ: Velocity and acceleration of pressure change in heart and arteries. J Appl Physiol 15:747–9, July 60

OPDYKE DF, SNIFFEN RE: Estimation of cardiac output by rapidly repeated dye-dilution technic. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:725–8, Oct-Dec 59

OPDYKE DF, CANNILLA JE, BORSUK GM: Effect of respiration, asphyxia and muscle relaxants on cardiac output in the dog. Anesthesiology 21:244–50, May-June 60

PATHAK CL: Alternative mechanism of cardiac acceleration in Bainbridge's infusion experiments. Amer J Physiol 197: 441–4, Aug 59

PIETRA P, MINELLI R: [The heart-lung preparation of the rat: demonstration of technic] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35: 1023–6, 31 Aug 59 (It)

PENALOZA D, GAMBOA R, DYER J, ECHEVARRIA M, MARTICORENA E: The influence of high altitudes on the electrical activity of the heart. I. Electrocardiographic and vectorcardiographic observations in the newborn, infants, and children. Amer Heart J 59:111–28, Jan 60

PRUITT RD, ESSEX HE: Potential changes attending the excitation process in the atrioventricular conduction system of bovine and canine hearts. Circulat Res 8:149–74, Jan 60

PARENTELA A, MARCHEGIANI C: [Influence of hypothermia on tolerance to hemorrhagic shock. IV. Experimental research on the variations of cardiac output, systolic output and cardiac index] Ann Ital Chir 36:701–12, 1959 (It)

PIETILA KA, HAKKILA J: Studies of cardiac output and of pulmonary and intrathoracic blood volume; a comparison of the external and arterial dilution methods using I131 albumin. Cardiologia 36:97–110, 1960

PUTINTSEVA TG, TURPAEV TM: [On the secretion of stimul-

POSTELI T, TOMAT E, MARTINELLI M, GARBINI GC, GHIRONZI G: [Exploration of myocardial lability by means of chemical function tests associated with the anoxemia test] Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 21(2):Comunicazioni 72–4, 1959 (It)

PIEPER HP: Adaptation of cardiac output to peripheral runoff studied in intact dogs. Science 131:828–9, 18 Mar 60

PEISS CN: Central control of sympathetic cardio-acceleration in the cat. J Physiol (Lond) 151:225–37, May 60

PALAGI L: [Contribution to the study of terminal conduction in the ventricles] Ann Soc Roy Sci Med Natur Brux 13:5–69, 1960 (Fr)

POTGIETER L: [The effect of intravenous infusion of hypertensin-II-peptides on myocardial metabolism and cardiopulmonary hemodynamics of the dog] S Afr Med J 34:569–72, 2 July 60 (Dut)

PARENTELA A, MARCHEGIANI C, MOCAVERO G: [Influence of hypothermia on the tolerance to hemorrhagic shock. V. Experimental research on variations in heart output and in peripheral resistance] Ann Ital Chir 37:22–33, 1960 (It)

PAOLETTI G, ARRIGO L: [Effects of K and Ca ions on the impedogram of the isolated rabbit heart] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1825–8, 31 Dec 59 (It)

PATRICIA ANN, Sister: Scalpel! Forceps! Guitar string! Hosp Progr 40:68–9; passim, Sept 59

RASCH PJ, KRIEGER F, HUNT MB: Use of the starr formulae to determine effects of training on the cardiac stroke volume and related measurements. J Amer Osteopath Ass 58: 786–8, Aug 59

ROWLEY DA, GLAGOV S, STONER P: Measurement of human heart rate during usual activity. Science 130:977–8, 16 Oct 59

RONCORONI AJ, ARAMENDIA P, GONZALEZ R, TAQUINI AC: "Central" blood volume in exercise in normal subjects. Acta Physiol Lat Amer 9:55–65, 1959

ROSA LM, LUISADA AA: Low frequency tracings of precordial displacement and acceleration: technical comparison of various systems. Amer J Cardiol 4:669–74, Nov 59

RUSHMER RF: Postural effects on the baselines of ventricular performance. Circulation 20:897-905, Nov 59

RICHARDSON DW, WYSO EM, HECHT AM, FITZPATRICK DP: Value of continuous photoelectric recording of dye curves in the estimation of cardiac output. Circulation 20:1111-7, Dec 59

RICHARDSON TQ, GUYTON AC: Effects of polycythemia and anemia on cardiac output and other circulatory factors. Amer J Physiol 197:1167-70, Dec 59

RASHKIND WJ: Pressure pulse waves in the right ventricle: alteration in patients with pulmonic stenosis and pulmonary hypertension. Amer Heart J 59:36-9, Jan 60

RETTER M, NOE J: [The significance of calcium, magnesium, potassium and sodium for the rhythmical irritation formation in the sinus node of the heart of the warm-blooded animal] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 269:366-74, 1959 (Ger)

REYNOLDS EW Jr, VANDER ARK CR: An experimental study on the origin of T-waves based on determinations of effective refractory period from epicardial and endocardial aspects of the ventricle. Circulat Res 7:943-9, Nov 59

RIUMIN VP: [Role of the vagus nerve in the cardio-gastric reflex] Biull Eksp Biol Med 48:17-8, Oct 59 (Rus)

REABEN VA, UNGER IuR: [Cardiotachometer with interval-registration] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 46:356-60, Mar 60 (Rus)

RIJLANT P: [Variation in the rapid and slow components of the vectorial electrocardiograms of man, dogs and rabbits] Arch Int Physiol 68:391-2, Mar 60 (Fr)

RUGGIERO N, FEDI A, VALERIO VM: [Theoretical observations and new aspects of rheocardiographic technic] Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 21(2):Comunicazioni 359-61, 1959 (It)

RAAB W, PAULA E SILVA P de, MARCHET H, KIMURA E, STARCHESKA YK: Cardiac adrenergic preponderance due to lack of physical exercise and its pathogenic implications. Amer J Cardiol 5:300-20, Mar 60

REALE A, D'INTINO S, GENTILE M: [Pressor curves in the venous pulmonary capillaries and in the left atrium] Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 21(2):Comunicazioni 255-6, 1959 (It)

RUSHMER RF: Regulation of the heart's functions. Circulation 21:744-8, May 60

RANDALL WC, KELSO AF: Dynamic basis for sympathetic cardiac augmentation. Amer J Physiol 198:971-4, May 60

RUSHMER RF, SMITH OA Jr, LASHER EP: Neural mechanisms of cardiac control during exertion. Physiol Rev 40(Suppl 4):27-34. Apr 60

RIUMIN VP: [On the reflex effect of chemical stimulation of the heart on the motor activity of the stomach] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 46:476-9, Apr 60 (Rus)

RYBAK B: [Prolegomena on experimental cardiac extensometry] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:3391-6, 16 May 60 (Fr)

RAIHA CE, LIND J, VARA P: [To what extent can prematurity be prevented? (Scientific exhibition)] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 20:605-10, June 60 (Ger)

RUCKEBUSCH Y, RUCKEBUSCH M: [Right ventricular regurgitation and the pericardium] C R Soc Biol (Par) 154:384-6, 1960 (Fr)

SEVELIUS G, JOHNSON PC: Blood flow determined by the use of radioiodinated serum albumin and an externally placed scintillator detector. Southern Med J 52:1058-61, Sept 59

SIPPLE WC, POLIS BD: A physiological end point for the study of the tolerance of small mammals to high acceleration stress. US Nav Air Develop Cent NADC-MA 5906: 1-10, 17 June 59

SELDON WA, HICKIE JB, GEORGE EP: Measurement of cardiac output using a radioisotope and a scintillation counter. Brit Heart J 21:401-6, July 59

SABISTON DC Jr, TALBERT JL, RILEY LH Jr, BLALOCK A: Maintenance of the heart beat by perfusion of the coronary circulation with gaseous oxygen. Ann Surg 150:361-70, Sept 59

SALLE J: [New procedure for the registration of contractions of the isolated auricle of the guinea pig and the rat and of the isolated and perfused heart of the guinea pig] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 121:150-3, 1 Aug 59 (Fr)

SHEPPARD CW, JONES MP, COUCH BL: Effect of catheter sampling on the shape of indicator-dilution curves: mean concentration versus mean flux of outflowing dye. Circulat Res 7:895-906, Nov 59

SHILLINGFORD JP: The study of the circulation by dye dilution curves. Proc Roy Soc Med 52:687-9, Sept 59

SPEIRS RL: Potentiation of contractions after rest in the isolated rat ventricle preparation. Nature (Lond) 184: 6-7, 4 July 59

SWISHER WP, SUTTON GC: The duration of right ventricular contraction and right ventricular contraction pressure. Their relationship in health and hypertension with cardiac failure. Quart Bull Northw Univ Med Sch 33:277-8. Fall 59

SEVELIUS G, JOHNSON PC: Myocardial blood flow determined by surface counting and ratio formula. J Lab Clin Med 54: 669-79, Nov 59

STEPHENSON SE Jr, EDWARDS WH, JOLLY PC, SCOTT HW Jr: Physiologic p-wave cardiac stimulator. J Thor Cardiov Surg 38:604-9, Nov 59

SCHEU H, HAMILTON WF: Evidence for left ventricular diastolic suction in closed-chest dogs. Amer J Physiol 197:1152-6, Dec 59

STURKIE PD, VOGEL JA: Cardiac output, central blood volume and peripheral resistance in chickens. Amer J Physiol 197:1165-6, Dec 59

SOSENKOV VA: [On conditioned reflex changes of cardiac activity in cats following excision of the cerebral cortex] Biull Eksp Biol Med 48:8-11, Dec 59 (Rus)

STARR I: On the strength of the heart. Circulation 20:807-11, Nov 59

STUBBS J, WIDDAS WF: Extravascular fluid losses in the perfused isolated rabbit heart. J Physiol (Lond) 148:393-402, Oct 59

STUBBS J, WIDDAS WF: The interrelationship of weight change and coronary flow in the isolated perfused rabbit heart. J Physiol (Lond) 148:403-16, Oct 59

SAPIRSTEIN LA, SAPIRSTEIN EH, BREDEMEYER A: Effect of hemorrhage on the cardiac output and its distribution in the rat. Circulat Res 8:135-48, Jan 60

SAYERS G, SOLOMON N: Work performance of a rat heart-lung preparation: standardization and influence of corticosteroids. Endocrinology 66:719-30, May 60

SCHERF D: Influence of sympathetic stimulation and catecholamines on ectopic impulse formation in the ventricles of the dog. Amer J Cardiol 5:589-93, May 60

SPRUMONT P, DE NAYER P, MALVAUX P, DE VISSCHER M: [Cardiac output and anesthesia] Arc Int Physiol 68:385-7, Mar 60 (Fr)

SOLOFF LA, CORTEZ F, WINTERS WL Jr: Importance of myocardial reserve in determining changes in heart rate during levarterenol infusion. Circulat Res 8:377-80, Mar 60

STUCKEY JH, HOFFMAN BF, AMER NS, CRANFIELD PF, CAPPELLETTI RR, DOMINGO RT: Localization of the bundle of His with a surface electrode during cardiotomy. Surg Forum 10:531-4, 1960

SPERELAKIS N, HOSHIKO T, KELLER RF Jr, BERNE RM: Intracellular and external recording from frog ventricular fibers during hypertonic perfusion. Amer J Physiol 198:135-40, Jan 60

SHARMA AP: The effects of application and removal of first and second ligatures of Stannius on frog heart. Indian J Med Res 48:218-24, Mar 60

SMITH OA Jr, JABBUR SJ, RUSHMER RF, LASHER EP: Role of hypothalamic structures in cardiac control. Physiol Rev 40(Suppl 4):136-41, Apr 60

STOWE CM, GOOD AL: Estimation of cardiac output in calves and sheep by the dye and Fick oxygen techniques. Amer J Physiol 198:987-90, May 60

SAVITSKIIA NN: [The present status of the problem of determination of the contractile function of the myocardium by electrocardiography] Voennomed Zh 2:15-23, Feb 60 (Rus)

SCHMITT W, BRAUN H: [Results of ultrasonics studies in subjects without heart disease and in mitral stenosis] Med Welt 12:640-3, 19 Mar 60 (Ger)

SANO T, OHTSUKA E, SHIMAMOTO T: "Unidirectional" atrioventricular conduction studied by microelectrodes. Circulat Res 8:600-8, May 60

SALISBURY PF, CROSS CE: RIEBEN PA: Reflex effects of ventricular distention. Circulat Res 8:530-4, May 60

SCHAEFER H: Central control of cardiac function. Physiol Rev 40(Suppl 4):213-49, Apr 60

SCHELLING JL, REYMOND C, RIVIER JL: [Value of the simultaneous recording of the phonocardiogram and the apical cardiogram] Cardiologia 36:199-208, 1960 (Fr)

SLUCKA C, TENENBAUM B: [Rhythm of the coronary sinus] Pol Tyg Lek 15:425-8, 21 Mar 60 (Pol)

SHANG TY: [Recovery of cardiac function after intracardiac operations under the hypothermic state] Zhong Wafke Z 8:219-22, Mar 60 (Ch)

SERFATY A, LABAT R: [Osmoregulation and cardiac reactions in a marine teleost; Mugil capito C. and V.] J Physiol (Par) 52:223-4. Jan-Feb 60 (Fr)

SIESS M, LINKENBACH HJ: [Studies on the mechanism of action of the anaphylactic reaction in the isolated guinea pig atrium] Med Welt 26:1409-17, 25 June 60 (Ger)

SHEPPARD CW, COUCH BL, CROWDER BL II: Dye dilution in canine heart-lung preparations. Circulat Res 8:837-44, July 60

SAZONOVA EM: The effect of oxygen on the contractile function of the myocardium] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 48:381-95. 1959 (Rus)

SHOCHET BR: A standardized electrocardiographic exercise tolerance test. Sinai Hosp J (Balt) 9:24-30. Spring 60

SOLOMON N, SAYERS G: Rat heart-lung preparation: standardization of work performance; lung weights. Arthritis Rheum 3:350-8, Aug 60

STEPHENSON SE Jr: Direct electrical cardiac stimulators. Progr Cardiov Dis 3:162-9, Sept 60

SCHWEDEL JB, FURMAN S, ESCHER DJ: Use of an intracardiac pacemaker in the treatment of Stokes-Adams seizures. Progr Cardiov Dis 3:170-7, Sept 60

TIMMERMAN JC, FOLK GE Jr, HORVATH SM: Day-night differences of body temperature and heart rate after exercise. Quart J Exp Physiol 44:258-63, July 59

TARABAN AS: [On the nature of phasic aspects of cardiac function changes in typhoid intoxication in various stages of development] Biull Eksp Biol Med 48:57-63, Sept 59 (Rus)

THOMASSON B: A study in right heart performance in man with special reference to the effect of experimentally induced, acute hypervolemia. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 11(Suppl 40):1-76, 1959

TORI G, PALMIERI GC Jr, POPPI A, TUMIOTTO G: [Tridimensional representations of the cardiac cavity in systole and in diastole by means of Palmieri's contrast-plasty] Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 131:341-50, July-Sept 59 (It)

TAKACS L, KALLAY K, SKOLNIK J: Studies on the renal, cardiac and skin fraction of cardiac output in rats with RB86 in ischemic shock and hemorrhage. (Preliminary communication). Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 14:457-8, 1959

TAQUINI AC, FERMOSO JD, ARAMENDIA P: Behavior of the right ventricle following acute constriction of the pulmonary artery. Circulat Res 8:315-8, Mar 60

TROJAN S, JILEK L: [Changes in the resistance of the cerebral cortex and cardiac and respiratory frequency during nitrogen, oxygen and carbon dioxide respiration during rat ontogenesis] Cesk Fysiol 9:60-1, Jan 60 (Cz)

TOURNIAIRE A, DEYRIEUX F, TARTULIER M: [Funnel chest. Respiratory function and cardiac hemodynamics] Rev Atheroscler (Par) 53:37-47, Jan 60 (Fr)

TRAUTWEIN W, WHALEN WJ, GROSSE-SCHULTE E: [Electrophysiological demonstration of spontaneous liberation of acetylcholine in the auricle of the heart] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 270:560-70, 1960 (Ger)

TRAUTWEIN W: [On the problem of spontaneous formation of excitation in the heart, and influencing factors] Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 65:503-12, 1959 (Ger)

THOMAS LJ Jr: Increase of labeled calcium uptake in heart muscle during potassium lack contracture. J Gen Physiol 43:1193-206, July 60

TOPETE A, HUIZAR LARA H, PULIDO JT, DIAZ CARO G: New findings in the coronary-encephalic perfusion in depressed surgical cases. J Thor Cardiov Surg 40:161-71, Aug 60

TAYLOR DW: Changes in cardiac and respiratory function, and in blood carbon dioxide pressure and pH, in cats exposed to oxygen under high pressure. J Physiol (Lond) 152:506-14, July 60

UNNERUS CE: Heart volume and prematurity. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 38:340-51, 1959

UEDA G: Cardiac membrane potentials recorded from the injured ventricular cells of dogs. Jap J Physiol 9:375-86, 15 Sept 59

URITSKAIA EG: [Cardiac activity under the influence of hypo-, iso- and hyper-tonic solutions on the muscles] Biull Eksp Biol Med 49:6-10. May 60 (Rus)

VAN CITTERS RL: Work capacity of the left ventricle following ligation of the coronary artery. Amer Heart J 58:

VOLOKHOV AA, NIKITINA GM, NOVIKOVA EG: [Development of vegetative components of orientation defense and conditioned reflexes in the ontogenesis of a comparative series of animals] Zh Vyss Nerv Deiat Pavlov 9:420-8, May-June 59 (Rus)

VIDT DG, BREDEMEYER A, SAPIRSTEIN E, SAPIRSTEIN LA: Effect of ether anesthesia on the cardiac output, blood pressure, and distribution of blood flow in the albino rat. Circulat Res 7:759-64, Sept 59

VLK J, MAGROTT, ZAHLAVA J: [On the problem of the significance of acetylcholine in functioning of the heart] Cesk Fysiol 8:330-1, July 59 (Cz)

VAUGHAN WILLIAMS EM: Simultaneous measurements of contractions and intracellular potentials in isolated rabbit atria exposed to acetylcholine. J Physiol (Lond) 147: 325-32, 2 Sept 59

VAIL' SS: [Changes in the heart in deep hypothermia] Arkh Pat 21(11):15-24, 1959 (Rus)

VAN DEN BELD H, DOUGLAS R, TALESNIK J: Functional modifications of the pacemaker and conducting systems of the heart in experimental hyper- and hypothyroidism. Acta Physiol Lat Amer 9:273-85, 1959

VASIL'EVA VV, KOSSOVKSIA EB, PRAVOSUDOV VP, SAL'-CHENKO IN: [Studies on gas exchange, oxygenation of the blood and rate of cardiac contractions during intensive work in laboratory conditions] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 46:842-50, July 60 (Rus)

VOEGTLIN R, COSSON G: [The mechanism of cardiac diastole. Force of ventricular aspiration and parietal elasticity] Strasbourg Med 11:436-43, June 60 (Fr)

WILLMAN VL, COOPER T, ZAFIRACOPOULOS P, HANLON CR: Depression of ventricular function following elective cardiac arrest with potassium citrate. Surgery 46:792-6, Oct 59

WALLON G, CORABOEUF E, GAROUIL YM: [Simultaneous recording of the intracellular cardiac electrogram and of the mechanogram on the isolated mammal heart] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:826-9, 1959 (Fr)

WYSS V, CASTELLANO M: [Athletic efficiency and industrial work] Minerva Med 50:2719-26, 1 Sept 59 (It)

WEST TC, FREDERICKSON EL, AMORY DW: Single fiber recording of the ventricular response to induced hypothermia in the anesthetized dog: correlation with multicellular parameters. Circulat Res 7:880-8, Nov 59

WYNDHAM CH, STRYDOM NB, MARITZ JS, MORRISON JF, PETER J, POTGIETER ZU: Maximum oxygen intake and maximum heart rate during strenuous work. J Appl Physiol 14:927-36, Nov 59

WEINBERG SJ, FUSTER JM: Hypothalamic control of heart function as manifested in an electrocardiographic study. Arch Int Physiol 67:699-704, Oct 59

WHITE FN: Circulation in the reptilian heart (Squamata). Anat Rec 135:129-34, Oct 59

WEZLER K, STAUCH M: [Spontaneous superposition and tetanus of the damaged frog heart. (A contribution to the theory of ventricular fibrillation)] Arch Kreislaufforsch 31:158-80, Dec 59 (Ger)

HEART

WEZLER K, STAUCH M: [Spontaneous summation of single contractions up to fusion of prolonged contractions of the frog heart] Z Kreislaufforsch 48:1153-5, Dec 59 (Ger)

WEISS E, OPITZ H: [The influence of temperature on the inotropic vagus effect on the rabbit auricle] Z Biol 111:321-35, Mar 60 (Ger)

WARE P Jr, BENNETT AL, McINTYRE AR: Effects of calcium deficiency on cell membrane potentials of isolated frog hearts. Amer J Physiol 198:547-51, Mar 60

WIGGERS CJ: Some significant advances in cardiac physiology during the nineteenth century. Bull Hist Med 34:1-15, Jan-Feb 60

WALLON G, CORABOEUF E, GARGOUIL YM: [Relation between the electric activity and mechanical activity of the isolated mammalian heart perfused with a solution without sodium] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1575-8, 12 Feb 60 (Fr)

WILBER CG: Effect of temperature on the heart in the alligator. Amer J Physiol 198:861-3, Apr 60

WALLON G, CORABOEUF E, GARGOUIL YM: [Action of veratrine on the mechanical and electrical phenomena of the isolated perfused heart] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:2077-9, 1959 (Fr)

WANG Y, MARSHALL RJ, SHEPHERD JT: Stroke volume in the dog during graded exercise. Circulat Res 8:558-63, May 60

WARNER HR, TORONTO AF: Regulation of cardiac output through stroke volume. Circulat Res 8:549-52, May 60

WANG Y, MARSHALL RJ, SHEPHERD JT: The effect of changes in posture and of graded exercise on stroke volume in man. J Clin Invest 39:1051-61, July 60

WITTENBERGER C, RUSDEA D: [Values of muscular and cardiac chronaxia in some crabs from the North Sea] J Physiol (Par) 52:247-8, Jan-Feb 60 (Fr)

ZIJLSTRA WG, BRUNSTING JK, SLIKKE LB v. d: Intravascular and intracardiac blood velocity patterns recorded by means of NTC resistors. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 13):991-2, 26 Sept 59

ZAHLAVA J: [Respiration and cardiac frequency in adult rats decorticated in early stages of postnatal development] Cesk Fysiol 8:443-4, Sept 59 (Cz)

ZURLO A, GALLINI R, GRANDONICO F: [Contribution to the knowledge of cardiac function in hypothyroidism] Progr Med (Nap) 15:805-11, 31 Dec 59 (It)

ZHIVKOV ES: [The oculocardiac reflex in pregnancy, in labor and in gynecological patients] Akush Ginek 36:65-6, Mar-Apr 60 (Rus)

radiation effects

COOMER TE, FORBIS SE Jr: The effects of roentgen rays on the heart--a clinical study in children. Bull Tulane Med Fac 18:183-92, Aug 59

CATTERALL M: The effect of radiation upon the heart. Brit J Radiol 33:159-64, Mar 60

COPENHAVER WM, VAN DYKE RH, RUGH R: Effects of x-irradiation on embryos at critical stages of heart development. Yale J Biol Med 32:421-30, June 60

JONES A, WEDGWOOD J: Effects of radiations on the heart. Brit J Radiol 33:138-58, Mar 60

MOROZ BB, GROZDOV SP: [Reactivity of the myocardium to certain pharmacological agents in rabbits after poloniun injury. (According to electrocardiographic data)] Med Radiol (Mosk) 5:46-50, Feb 60 (Rus)

SENDEROFF E, KAVEE DJ, KANEKO M, BARONOFSKY ID: Radiation induced coronary arterial collateral circulation. Surg Forum 10:629-35, 1960

SENDEROFF E, KAHN M, PECK H, BARONOFSKY ID: The effect of cardiac irradiation upon the electrocardiogram of the normal canine heart. Amer J Roentgenol 83:1078-82, June 60

SERGEEV SN: [The functional morphology of the heart in radiation sickness] Arkh Pat 22(4):29-33, 1960 (Rus)

radiography

see also ANGIOCARDIOGRAPHY

AMUNDSEN P: The diagnostic value of conventional radiological examination of the heart in adults. Acta Radiol (Stockh) Suppl 181:1-87, 1959

BRONSHTEIN DL: [Certain topographic characteristics of the heart and of its pulsation in modified diaphragmatic position in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 34:46-52, Nov-Dec 59 (Rus)

BRAUN H: [Heart volume and its relation to other hemodynamic factors during application of new roentgenological examination methods] Arch Kreislaufforsch 32:87-110, Mar 60 (Ger)

BUECHNER H, GRIESE M: [Roentgenological cardiac volume determination and the heart model. Previous methods and a new contribution to routine clinical application] Arch Kreislaufforsch 32:292-331, June 60 (Ger)

BARNHARD HJ, KNIKER WT: Roentgenologic findings in pertussis. Amer J Roentgenol 84:445-50, Sept 60

CORDAY E, JAFFE H: Routine cardiac fluoroscopy--an unnecessary health hazard. JAMA 172:1127-30, 12 Mar 60

CSAKANY G, KOCZKAS G, ROMODA T: [Radiation protection in heart catheterization] Orv Hetil 101:121-3, 24 Jan 60 (Hun)

CULLINAN JE Jr: The role of the x-ray technician in the cardiopulmonary laboratory. Xray Techn 31:623-7 passim, May 60

DI PIETRANTONJ F, FUMAGALLI G: [The output/volume ratio, fundamental data in quantitative radiography] Minerva Nucl 4:113-6, Apr 60 (It)

GRANDONICO F, GALLINI R, ZURLO A: [Confirmation and development of radiocardiography: its significance after effort for the examination of coronary circulation] Minerva Nucl 3:335-41, Oct 59 (It)

HAKKILA J, KOIVISTO O: [Experiences with clinical radiocardiography] Duodecim 75:699-707, 1959 (Fin)

JOHANSEN K, HOL R: A cineradiographic study of the snake heart. Circulat Res 8:253-9, Jan 60

JORGENE J, BLANK N, WILCOX WA: The cinefluorographic detection and recording of calcifications within the heart: results of 803 examinations. Radiology 74:550-4, Apr 60

KOREVA AI: [Roentgenological heart examination in silicosis] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 53:230-51, 1959 (Rus)

KOLEDINOV VI, OSIPKOVA TA, MARKMAN GI: [Roentgenographic studies on the heart and lungs in divers] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 34:24-9, Nov-Dec 59 (Rus)

KLEPZIG H, FRISCH P: [Detailed fluoroscopy of the heart] Muenchen Med Wschr 102:1353-8, 8 July 60 (Ger)

MALENCHINI M, PERRETTA A, MASANTI JG, Mc HANNAFORD JC, ZAMBRANO R: [Syndrome of the middle arch of the heart] Med Panamer 13:243-9, 15 Sept 59 (Sp)

POPPI A, TUMIOTTO G, PALMIERI GC: [New application of Palmieri's radiocardioplasty in cardiology] Acta Cardiol (Brux) 14:315-22, 1959 (Fr)

PAIVA E de: [Semeiological aspects of the interpretation of the cardiac image] Gaz Med Port 12:211-22, Mar-Apr 59 (Por)

ROGERS JV Jr: Cardiac fluoroscopy. J Med Ass Georgia 49:35-6, Jan 60

RHODES WH, PATTERSON DF, DETWEILER DK: Radiographic anatomy of the canine heart. Part I. J Amer Vet Med Ass 137:283-9, 1 Sept 60

SAVCHENKOV II: [Assessment of the stage of mitral stenosis by roentgenophonodiagnostic data] Klin Med (Mosk) 37:38-45, July 59 (Rus)

SPASSKAIA PA: [Pulmonary and cardiac changes in roentgenographic representation in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 34:19-24, Nov-Dec 59 (Rus)

SKOP V, SOUCKOVA E: [Calcification of the heart walls and valves] Cesk Rentgenol 14:83-9, Apr 60 (Cz)

UHLEY HN, REICH SB, RIVKIN L: Radioautography of the conduction system of the dog's heart with I-131. Amer J Physiol 198:859-60, Apr 60

surgery see HEART SURGERY

transplantation

BARSAMIAN EM, JACOB SW, COLLINS SC, OWEN OE: The transplantation of dehydrated and supercooled hearts. Surg Forum 10:100-3, 1960

BARSAMIAN EM, JACOB SW, COLLINS SC, OWEN OE: Preliminary studies on the transplantation of supercooled hearts. Transplant Bull 7:405-8, Apr 60

BARSAMIAN EM, JACOB SW, COLLINS SC, OWEN OE: Preliminary studies on the transplantation of supercooled hearts. Plast Reconstr Surg 25:405-8, Apr 60

CASS MH, BROCK R: Heart excision and replacement. Guy Hosp Rep 108:285-90, 1959

[HOMOTRANSPLANTATION of the canine heart] Zhong Wai-ke Z 7:752-4, Aug 59 (Ch)

KOKKALIS P, SCHULDT HH: [Some notes on the hemodynamic problems of heart transplantation with special consideration of the method of Demichow] Deutsch Gesundh 14:1837-47, 1 Oct 59 (Ger)

LEE SS, WEBB WR: Cardiac metabolism as influenced by ischemia, refrigeration, and enzyme precursors. Amer Surg 25:776-81, Oct 59

PINHEIRO LC, GUERTZENSTEIN E, COSTA RN, LEAO TA, SILVA PR da, MONTEIRO JM, FREITAS EG de, ALVES RF: [The homologous cardiac transplant in the dog. Contribution to the technic by the combined use of hypothermia and extracorporeal circulation] Rev Bras Cir 39:3-27, Jan 60 (Por)

REEMTSMA K, DELGADO JP, CREECH O Jr: Transplantation of the homologous canine heart: serial studies of myocardial blood flow, oxygen consumption, and carbohydrate metabolism. Surgery 47:292-300, Feb 60

wounds & injuries

ARMAND P: [Apropos of a case of cardiac traumatism] Rev Med Nancy 85:353-7, Apr 60 (Fr)

BARSUKOV GP: [Surgery of wounds of the heart] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 35:46-51, Oct 59 (Rus)

BLUMBERG NA: Wounds of the heart. Brit J Surg 47:667-77, May 60

COMBS LW: Traumatic heart disease as an athletic injury. Student Med 8:193-6, 1 Dec 59

CELIS A, GONGORA E, CHAPA F, MIJANGOS D: [Cardiac trauma] Gac Med Mex 89:865-80, Oct 59 (Sp)

DE DIEGO RB: [Wounds of the heart and pericardium] Prensa Med Argent 46:1244-8, 15 May 59 (Sp)

DZERANOV KhP: [Two cases of wound of the heart] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 35:117-9, Oct 59 (Rus)

DEROBERT L, DO-THANH-MAI: [The lesions caused during resuscitation maneuvers, by the needle used in making the intracardiac injection] Ann Med Leg (Par) 39:395-6, July-Aug 59 (Fr)

DOPPMAN JL, SHAPIRO R, WILSON GL, MATTIE LR, CARTER MG: Perforation of the right ventricle during selective angiocardiography: report of a case. J Thor Cardiov Surg 39:500-4, Apr 60

ERUSALIMCHIK KhI: [Disorder of the nervous system in blind wounds of the heart and pericardium] Voennomed Zh No 9:26-9, Sept 59 (Rus)

ERESTROM S, HALLEN A: Penetrating heart wounds with hemopericardium. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 245:211-6, 1959

EICHELTER G: [On the physical efficiency of the body after heart suture] Chirurg 31:1-3. Jan 60 (Ger)

EFTHYMIADIS M: Bullet wound of heart and right lung with recovery. Lancet 1:805-6, 9 Apr 60

FOX M: Heart injury--a general surgical emergency. An account of 2 cases of penetrating chest injury involving the heart. Postgrad Med J 35:554-7, Oct 59

GROOM D: Electrocardiogram of the month--traumatic heart disease. J S Carolina Med Ass 55:395-6, Oct 59

HUNSTEIN W: [On an unusual heart injury] Beitr Path Anat 121:114-23, 1959 (Ger)

HODGE J, HODGE GB, HAGGERTY WC: Lacerating wound of heart: report of a case. Amer Surg 26:454-6, July 60

IATSENKO KR: [Double knife wound of the heart] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 35:115-6, Oct 59 (Rus)

KOHN RM: Mechanical factors in cardiac rupture. Amer J Cardiol 4:279-81, Sept 59

KABAKCHIEV S, TSEKOV G: [Unusual case of cardiac wound] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 12:1109-11, 1959 (Bul)

MURO R, ABELLA ME, OLLER M: [Wound of the right auricle caused by side arms] Prensa Med Argent 46:764-7, 27 Mar 59 (Sp)

MAMONTOV GP: [Blood vessels in a scar of the left cardiac ventricle. (Experimental study). Preliminary report] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 35:10-5, Sept 59 (Rus)

MICHOTEY G, MARTIN-LAVAL D, GUERRINEL L, ZUNINO A, DAHL K: [Injury of the left ventricle caused by stabbing. Cardiac arrest. Heart massage. Survival for 8 days] Marseille Chir 11:470-4, Oct 59 (Fr)

MUNCHOW OB, CARTER R, VANNIX RS, ANDERSON FS: Cardiac arrest due to ventricular herniation. Report of a case of two successful cardiac resuscitations. JAMA 173:1350-1, 23 July 60

POLEZHAEV LV, MANT'EVA VL: [Effect of biological preparations on protein synthesis in normal conditions and in injuries of the myocardium in rats] Eksp Khir 5:52-3, Mar-Apr 60 (Rus)

RAMALHO R, BASTO AR: [Cardiac wounds] Hospital (Rio) 56:161-5, July 59 (Por)

RANSDELL HT Jr, GLASS H Jr: Gunshot wounds of the heart: a review of twenty cases. Amer J Surg 99:788-97, May 60

SMYTH NP, ADKINS PC, KELSER GA, CALATAYUD J: Traumatic aortic-right ventricular fistula. Surg Gynec Obstet 109:566-72, Nov 59

SCHAEFER HC, DEVAULT M: Anesthetic management of penetrating wounds of the heart. JAMA 172:1913-6, 23 Apr 60

SHIPITSYN VA: [Remote results of surgical treatment of a knife wound of the heart] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 36:119-20, Mar 60 (Rus)

SHIFRIN LA: [Two cases of wounds of the heart] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 36:121-2, Mar 60 (Rus)

SARO A, BANHEGYI J: [A case of a cured knife wound penetrating into the right auricle] Orv Hetil 101:997-8, 10 July 60 (Hun)

TRET'IAKOV NI: [A case of gunshot fragment wound of the heart] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 35:119-20, Oct 59 (Rus)

VASIL JEVIC D, ANTIC R, TOMIC L, ANOJCIC S, PROKIC D: [Infarction and aneurysm of the heart after penetrating wound of the right ventricle] Arch Mal Coeur 52:1291-7, Nov 59 (Fr)

WESTGATE FG, JONES RC: Stab wounds of the heart and abdomen. Canad Med Ass J 81:1014-6, 15 Dec 59

WATSON JH, BARTHOLOMAE WM: Cardiac injury due to nonpenetrating chest trauma. Ann Intern Med 52:871-80, Apr 60

WYSS S, RUETTNER JR: [Contusio cordis] Schweiz Med Wschr 90:690-3, 18 June 60 (Ger)

HEART ARREST

see also DEATH, SUDDEN

BRECHNER VL, KAVAN EM, BETHUNE RW, BAUER RO, DILLON JB: The electroencephalographic effects of arrested circulation during hypothermia. Amer Surg 25:833-42, Nov 59

BLOODWELL RD, GOLDBERG LI, BRAUNWALD E, GILBERT JW, ROSS J Jr, MORROW AG: Myocardial contractility in man: The acute effects of digitalis, sympathomimetic amines, and anoxic cardiac arrest. Surg Forum 10:532-5, 1960

BERTHO E: Production of cardiac arrest by an electrolyte solution. A preliminary report. Canad Med Ass J 83:213-6, 30 July 60

CARDIOVASCULAR collapse during closure of bronchopleurocutaneous fistula. New York J Med 60:544-7, 15 Feb 60

DOTTER CT, FRISCHE LH, HOSKINSON WS, KAWASHIMA E, PHILLIPS RW: Coronary arteriography during induced cardiac arrest and aortic occlusion. AMA Arch Intern Med 104:720-9, Nov 59

FREITAS E: [Cardiac arrest in surgical patients] Rev Bras Cir 38:117-20, Aug 59 (Por)

FERNANDEZ ROZAS F: [Fatal cardiac syncope in industrial forensic medicine. Medicolegal study. Its evaluation] Dia Med 32:702-8, 28 Apr 60 (Sp)

FERNANDEZ CANO O: [Cardiac arrest during surgical operations] Arch Hosp Univ (Habana) 11:402-8, Nov-Dec 59 (Sp)

GIFFEN LE: Cardiac arrest and resuscitation: then what? J Amer Osteopath Ass 59:124-6, Oct 59

GLENN WW, TOOLE AL, LONGO E, HUME M, GENTSCH TO: Induced fibrillatory arrest in open-heart surgery. New Engl J Med 262:852-6, 28 Apr 60

GOTT VL, BARTLETT M, JOHNSON JA, LONG DM, LILLEHEI CW: High energy phosphate levels in the human heart during potassium citrate arrest and selective hypothermic arrest. Surg Forum 10:544-7, 1960

KOUWENHOVEN WB, JUDE JR, KNICKERBOCKER GG: Closed-chest cardiac massage. JAMA 173:1064-7, 9 July 60

LOEHR B: [Induced heart arrest in intracardiac operations with artificial circulation] Thorsxchirurgie 7:123-30, Aug 59 (Ger)

LOEHR B, GILLMANN H: [On the diagnosis and therapy of functional changes of specific and nonspecific myocardium after induced cardiac arrest] Bull Soc Int Chir 19:21-7, Feb 60 (Ger)

MILLER GL Jr: Cardiac arrest. Mississ Doctor 37:149-51, Nov 59

MICHELSON E: Cardiac arrest in a general hospital. Sinai Hosp J (Balt) 8:88-101, Fall 59

MAYRHOFER O: [Heart arrest] Anaesthesist 9:24-5, Jan 60 (Ger)

MARTIN SJ: Considerations of the etiology and treatment of sudden cardiac collapse. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 39:23-37, Jan-Feb 60

MURDOCK CE Jr: "Cardiac arrest"--the role of anoxia in twenty-one cases. Southern Med J 53:346-51, Mar 60

PIWNICA A, WEISS M, LENFANT C, DUBOST C: Circulatory arrest and deep hypothermia induced with a pump oxygenator system and a heat exchanger. J Cardiov Surg 1:74-84, July 60

SHUMWAY NE: A classification of elective cardiac arrest for open heart surgery. Dis Chest 36:315-8, Sept 59

SHAFFER CF: Cardiac arrest. Int J Anesth 7:8-11, June 60

TOCKER AM, PARMLEY VS, ARBULU A, HOLLADAY HM, GLEICHMAN I: Cardiac resuscitation. I. Etiology, incidence, and diagnosis of arrest. J Kansas Med Soc 60:443-6, Oct 59

UHLEIN A, LIPPERT RG, WELCH JS: Successful removal of tumor of the brain after cardiac arrest: report of a case in which hypothermia was used. Proc Mayo Clin 35:82-7, 17 Feb 60

WEIR BK: A decade of progress in the treatment of cardiac arrest: 1947-1957. McGill Med J 28:199-214, Dec 59

WAGNER E, SCHOENBACH G, THORBAN W, L'ALLEMAND H: [ECG changes after hypoxemic cardiac arrest during use of the heart-lung machine] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 292:685-91, 1959 (Ger)

WILLIAMS GR: Cardiac arrest. J Okla Med Ass 53:10-3, Jan 60

case reports

CARDIOVASCULAR collapse prior to neck surgery. New York J Med 59:3256-8, 1 Sept 59

CARDIOVASCULAR collapse during induction of anesthesia. New York J Med 59:4233-6, 15 Nov 59

CARDIOVASCULAR collapse due to sudden jolt. New York J Med 60:270-2, 15 Jan 60

CARVALHO M de, REZENDE J de, PINTO HR: [Acute spontaneous uterine inversion. Cardiac arrest] Rev Ginec Obstet (Rio) 105:645-60, Dec 59 (Por)

FORREST T: A report on two cases of cardiac arrest. Brit J Anaesth 31:277-9, June 59

FINE J: Cardiac arrest during a nasal operation. J Laryng 74:333-4, May 60

FERREIRA JA: [Cardiac arrest and biliary ileus. Resuscitation and recovery] Bol Soc Cir B Aires 44:398-9, 13 July 60 (Sp)

HERRERA LLERANDI R, ALVARADO G: [Cardiac arrest. Treatment of acute circulatory arrest and report of a case resuscitated after 2 hours and 15 minutes] Rev Col Med Guatemala 10:196-202, Sept 59 (Sp)

OTTO TJ: [Cardiac arrest in the light of the analysis of 3 personal cases] Pol Tyg Lek 15:306-10, 29 Feb 60 (Pol)

RUGGIERO A: [Considerations on 2 cases of intra-operative cardiac arrest] Riforma Med 73:1440-4, 12 Dec 59 (It)

complications

CARDIAC arrest and the central nervous system. Brit Med J No 5172:558-9, 20 Feb 60

FELDMAN E, RUBIN B, SURKS SN: Beneficial effects of hypothermia after cardiac arrest. JAMA 173:499-501, 4 June 60

GREENWOOD WF, COOPER WE, BAYLEY TA: Adams-Stokes stacks due to atrial and ventricular arrest, treated by vagotomy. Circulation 21:1140-6, June 60

McFARLAND JA, THOMAS LB, GILBERT JW, MORROW AG: Myocardial necrosis following elective cardiac arrest induced with potassium citrate. J Thor Cardiov Surg 40:200-8, Aug 60

etiology

BOMAR WE Jr, THOMPSON WR, ASHMORE JD Jr: Preoperative factors in production of cardiac arrest. JAMA 172:41-3, 2 Jan 60

BAXTER VT: Cardiac arrest following administration of a high concentration of halothane vapour. Brit J Anaesth 32:171-80, Apr 60

BERTOYE A, VINCENT P, MEGARD M, GUILLOT L, GIROUD M: [The late cardiovascular collapses in the high forms of acute anterior poliomyelitis] J Med Lyon 41:771-82, 5 June 60 (Fr)

CARDIOVASCULAR collapse in cardiac tamponade. New York J Med 59:3628-30, 1 Oct 59

CHENG KC: [Cardiac arrest during anesthesia and surgery] Zhong Waike Z 8:184-7. Feb 60 (Ch)

CARDIAC arrest from potassium given in blood transfusions. Brit Med J 5198:586-7, 20 Aug 60

FINEBERG C, COHN HE, GIBBON JH Jr: Cardiac arrest during nasotracheal aspiration. JAMA 174:410-2, 24 Sept 60

GORDON AS, JONES JC: The mechanism of ventricular fibrillation and cardiac arrest during surgery. J Thor Cardiov Surg 38:618-29, Nov 59

GINZBERG E, VAJS E: [Cardiac arrest and ventricular fibrillation in pulmonary surgery] Tuberkuloza 11:375-8, July-Sept 59 (Ser)

GAZZANO AM, GORGERINO F: [Cardio-circulatory arrest in anesthesia] Minerva Med 51:2446-9, 7 July 60 (It)

HARTLEY B: A case of cardiac arrest associated with the use of lignocaine ("xylocaine"). Med J Aust 46(2):183-4, 8 Aug 59

LEVEEN HH, PASTERNACK HS, LUSTRIN I, SHAPIRO RB, BECKER E, HELFT AE: Hemorrhage and transfusion as the major cause of cardiac arrest. JAMA 173:770-7, 18 June 60

MUNCHOW OB, CARTER R, VANNIX RS, ANDERSON FS: Cardiac arrest due to ventricular herniation. Report of a case of two successful cardiac resuscitations. JAMA 173:1350-1, 23 July 60

NAWFEL ER: Cardiac arrest. Oral Surg 13:427-31, Apr 60

PORTER RW, FRENCH JD: The physiologic basis of cardiac arrest during anesthesia. Amer J Surg 10:354-7, Aug 60

STOFFREGEN J: [The promising therapy of cardiac arrest during anesthesia] Anaesthesist 9:131-3, Apr 60 (Ger)

THOMAS GW: Cardiac arrest during surgery in small hospitals. Canad Med Ass J 81:641-5, 15 Oct 59

TRANSFUSED blood and cardiac arrest. Lancet 2:249, 30 July 60

experimental

ARNULF G: Systematic coronary arteriography with acetylcholine cardiac arrest. Progr Cardiov Dis 2:197-206, Nov 59

ARROYAVE R, VIZCAINO C, MACDONALD R, MURGA F: Thrombosis as the cause of delayed death in dogs that survived acute circulatory failure. Surgery 47:430-5, Mar 60

BAZAN M, BAZAN P, CATALIOTTI F, PARODI-GIUSINO U, SPARACIA A: [Experimental studies on coronary arteriography in controlled cardiac arrest. (Preliminary note)] Minerva Cardioangiol 7:582-5, Nov 59 (It)

CIANCIARULO R, SPROVIERI L, LENFANT C: [Ventricular fibrillation in surgery with extracorporeal circulation and cardiac arrest: experimental study] Arq Bras Cardiol 12:119-30, June 59 (Por)

COOPER T, WILLMAN VL, ZAFIRACOPOULOS P, HANLON CR: Myocardial function after elective cardiac arrest during hypothermia. Surg Gynec Obstet 109:423-6, Oct 59

CASS MH: Restoration of sinus rhythm following elective cardiac arrest under hypothermia. Guy Hosp Rep 108:258-61, 1959

CORSSEN G, EGGERS GW Jr, DERRICK JR, ALLEN CR: Pharmacodynamic management of cardiac action during deep hypothermia. Southern Med J 52:1009-15, Sept 59

COOPER T, WILLMAN VL, ZAFIRACOPOULOS P, HANLON CR: Use of cardiotonic agent (mephentermine) in myocardial depression due to potassium. AMA Arch Surg 79:734-7, Nov 59

CICERO R, MENDEZ C, ACEVES J, MENDEZ R: [Recovery of the heart following arrest induced by potassium citrate] Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 29:421-39, July-Aug 59 (Sp)

CORTESINI R, MICOZZI P, MOGAVERO M, NOVELLI P, VENTURINI A: [Study of oximetry and of coronary flow during extracorporeal circulation and during execution of pharmacological cardiac arrest] Arch Chir Torace 16:205-19, Apr-June 59 (It)

COOPER T, WILLMAN VL, ZAFIRACOPOULOS P, HANLON CR: Effect of prophylactic digitalization on myocardial function after elective cardiac arrest. Ann Surg 151:17-21, Jan 60

CLARK LC Jr, BERG F, LYONS C, KAPLAN S, EDWARDS WS: Continuous perfusion of the arrested heart with arterialized hypocalcemic blood. Surg Forum 10:518-21, 1960

DODRILL FD, TAKAGI S: The use of anaerobic energy in elective cardiac arrest. Surgery 47:314-9, Feb 60

ERNST E, NIEDETZKY A, HAJNAL M: [Energy storage in reversible arrest of the heart by KCl] Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 16:71-6, 1959 (Ger)

FERUGLIO G, ZIGLIOTTO P: [Electrocardiographic data on animals exposed to controlled cardiac arrest by a pharmacological mixture used in open heart surgery] Minerva Cardioangiol 7:518-24, Oct 59 (It)

GLEICHMANN U, SCHLOSSER V, SCHNEIDER R: [Experiments in prolongation of resuscitation time after asphyxia in rabbits] Thoraxchirurgie 7:17-25, July 59 (Ger)

HOLLE F, HEINRICH G, BECKER F, KOHFAHL M, ESSLINGER F: [Cardioplegia induced by acetylcholine and its immediate, effective release by synthetic acetylcholinesterase] Thoraxchirurgie 6:524-34, June 59 (Ger)

HALL DP, SINGAL SA, MORETZ WH, BRACKNEY EL, BUTLER WF, MALOY WC, BERNSTEIN V, ELLISON RG: Myocardial metabolism during elective cardiac arrest determined by biochemical analysis of multiple cardiac biopsies. Surg Forum 10:540-3, 1960

HEADRICK JR, STRAYHORN WD, MUNOZ AJ, ADAMS JE: A method of safely prolonging induced cardioplegia. Surg Forum 10:509-14, 1960

ISSELHARD W: [The behavior of the energy metabolism in the warm-blooded heart in induced cardiac arrest] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 271:347-60, 1960 (Ger)

KAPLAN A, FISHER B: Study of the cardioplegic action of potassium ion during normothermia and hypothermia. Ann Surg 150:833-40, Nov 59

KENYON NM, LITWAK RS, BECKHJ, SLONIM RJ, SPEAR HC, SHIBOTA Y: Preliminary observations in isolated hypothermic cardiac asystole. Surg Forum 10:567-70, 1960

KUNLIN J, LABORIT H: [Experimental cardiac resuscitation: importance of cardiac massage with clamping of the thoracic aorta, of insulinated hypertonic glucose and of potassium chloride] Bull Soc Int Chir 19:96-8, Feb 60 (Fr)

KAUPP HA Jr, LAZARUS RE, WETZEL N, STARZL TE: The role of cerebral edema in ischemic cerebral neuropathy after cardiac arrest in dogs and monkeys and its treatment with hypertonic urea. Surgery 48:404-10, Aug 60

LEVEEN HH, SCHATMAN B, FALK G: Cardiac arrest produced by massive transfusions. Surg Gynec Obstet 109:502-8, Oct 59

MARAGLIANO G, DI BENEDETTO A, BOSIO S, BUCCELLATO C: [Electrocardiographic data on cardiac arrest by acetylcholine in hypothermia. (Experimental studies)] Minerva Cardioangiol 7:567-71, Nov 59 (It)

MONROE RG, FRENCH G: Ventricular pressure-volume relationships and oxygen consumption in fibrillation and arrest. Circulat Res 8:260-6, Jan 60

NEGRE E, DU CAILAR J, PUJOL H, THEVENET A, ATTISSO M: [Circulatory arrest in deep hypothermia. Experimental study] Anesth Analg (Par) 16:465-74, June-Aug 59 (Fr)

ORIONE G, MARGAGLIA F, DE NUNNO R Jr, MARINI MP, AMASIO C: [Electrocardiographic changes in relation to induced cardiac arrest. Experimental research] Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 21(2):Comunicazioni 206-7, 1959 (It)

PAOLO M, NICOLA M, GIANPAOLO N, AMEDEO P, ANACLETO V: [Pharmacological cardiac arrest in open heart surgery (experimental study)] Arch Chir Torace 16:191-204, Apr-June 59 (It)

PELESKA B, MARKOVA J, FISCHER J: [Increase of the resistance of the central nervous system during complete arrest of the heart in normothermic conditions] Agressologie 1:62-77, Apr 60 (Fr)

REDO SF, PORTER BY: The role of the lack of oxygen in irreversible cardiac arrest. Surg Gynec Obstet 109:431-44, Oct 59

RAIKO ZA, PETROV IR, KUDRITSKAIA TE: [Phosphorus compounds and lactic acid in the tissues of the brain and heart in hypothermic animals during cardiac arrest and during restoration of systemic circulation by combined medical procedures] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 45:1489-96, Dec 59 (Rus)

RIABOVA NM: [The use of direct heart massage in combination with arterial blood transfusion for restoration of cardiac activity] Eksp Khir 5:15-20, May-June 60 (Rus)

SPOHN K, KOLB E, HEINZEL J, KRATZERT R, WENZ W: [New results with deep hypothermia and prolonged artificial cardiac arrest with special reference to tolerance of the central nervous system] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 292:898-909, 1959 (Ger)

SHUMWAY NE, LOWER RR, STOFER RC: Selective hypothermia of the heart in anoxic cardiac arrest. Surg Gynec Obstet 109:750-4, Dec 59

SEALY WC, LESAGE AM, YOUNG WG Jr: Tolerance of the profoundly hypothermic dog to complete circulatory standstill. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:691, Oct-Dec 59

SMETANA J, RACENBERG E, JUNA S, MARKALOUS P: [Our experiences with cardiac resuscitation] Rozhl Chir 38:805-11, Dec 59 (Cz)

SHUMWAY NE, LOWER RR: Topical cardiac hypothermia for extended periods of anoxic arrest. Surg Forum 10:563-6, 1960

STRUMZA MV, STRUMZA-POUTONNET JM: [On the mechanism of "release" of the arrested heart by vagal stimulation] J Physiol (Par) 52:229-30, Jan-Feb 60 (Fr)

TOUNTAS C, MOULOPOULOS S, FRANGOPOULOS M, GEORGIADOU D: Experimental observations on cardiac arrest induced by anoxia or potassium citrate injection. Bull Soc Int Chir 19:10-20, Feb 60

URSCHEL HC Jr, GREENBERG JJ, HUPNAGEL CA: Elective cardioplegia by local cardiac hypothermia. New Engl J Med 261:1330-2, 24 Dec 59

URSCHEL HC Jr, GREENBERG JJ: Differential hypothermic cardioplegia. Surg Forum 10:506-9, 1960

[The USE of acetylcholine for elective cardiac arrest during intracardiac operation by direct vision; an experimental study] Zhong Waike Z 7:1073–5, Nov 59 (Ch)

WILLMAN VL, COOPER T, ZAFIRACOPOULOS P, HANLON CR: Depression of ventricular function following elective cardiac arrest with potassium citrate. Surgery 46:792–6, Oct 59

WEIRICH WL, JONES RW, BURKE MF: The effect of elective cardiac arrest induced by potassium citrate and acetylcholine on ventricular function. Surg Forum 10:528–32, 1960

WILLMAN VL, COOPER T, ZAFIRACOPOULOS P, HANLON CR: Measures to limit myocardial depression associated with elective cardiac arrest. Surg Forum 10:514–7, 1960

WALDHAUSEN JA, BRAUNWALD NS, BLOODWELL RD, CORNELL WP, MORROW AG: Left ventricular function following elective cardiac arrest. J Thor Cardiov Surg 39:799–807, June 60

YOUNG WP, JAVID M: Study of the use of intravenous urea after simulated cardiac arrest in dogs. Surg Forum 10:522–4, 1960

in infancy & childhood

JACOBSON L, GJESSING J: Resuscitation of stillborn infants by cardiac massage. Acta Anaesth Scand 4:67–74, 1960

LORE JM, GORDON SG, GORDON EW: Successful use of hypothermia following cardiac arrest in twelve-day-old infant. New York J Med 60:278–9, 15 Jan 60

PEABODY JW Jr: Cardiac arrest at Children's Hospital (1951–1958), with some pointers on resuscitation. Clin Proc Child Hosp (Wash) 16:59–77, Mar 60

RAHTER PD, HERRON JR: Cardiac resuscitation of the newborn infant: report of a case. Amer J Obstet Gynec 79:249–50, Feb 60

in pregnancy

GOLÓ EM: Cardiac arrest in obstetrics. Clin Obstet Gynec 3:114–30, Mar 60

pathology

MARRUBINI G, BAROLDI G: [Studies on coronary circulation in sudden cardiac arrest] Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 49:224–8, 1959 (Ger)

physiology

GEHL H: [Hemodynamic changes during the use of induced cardiac arrest] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 292:678–81, 1959 (Ger)

GREENBERG JJ, EDMUNDS LH Jr, BROWN RB: Myocardial metabolism and postarrest function in the cold and chemically arrested heart. Surgery 48:31–42, July 60

KUKLOVA-STUROVA B: [Neurohumoral reactions in the myocardial area in allergic states] Cas Lek Cesk 98: 1275–9, 9 Oct 59 (Cz)

LOEHR B, GILLMANN H: [On the diagnosis and therapy of functional changes of specific and nonspecific myocardium after induced cardiac arrest] Bull Soc Int Chir 19:21–7, Feb 60 (Ger)

PERSOFF DA: A comparison of methods for measuring efflux of labelled potassium from contracting rabbit atria. J Physiol (Lond) 152:354–66, July 60

prevention & control

NICHOLSON MJ, EVERSOLE UH, ORR RB, CREHAN JP: A cardiac monitor-pacemaker: use during and after anesthesia. Anesth Analg (Clevel) 38:335–47, Sept-Oct 59

TROTMAN RE: A warning device for use in surgery. Lancet 2:471–4, 27 Aug 60

WEST JP: The prevention of cardiac arrest. Western J Surg 67:250–2, Sept-Oct 59

statistics

KOK OV, KITAY C: Cardiac arrest associated with surgical procedures: a review of 300 cases. S Afr Med J 34:229–33, 19 Mar 60

surgery

MOTA C, ZIKRIA EA, TABER RE: Cardiac arrest outside the operating room with successful resuscitation: report of two cases. Ann Intern Med 51:577–83, Sept 59

therapy

BENSON DW, WILLIAMS GR Jr, SPENCER FC, YATES AJ: The use of hypothermia after cardiac arrest. Anesth Analg (Clevel) 38:423–8, Nov-Dec 59

BELLET S, MULLER OF, DELEON AC Jr, SHER LD, LEMMON WM, KILPATRICK DG: The use of an internal pacemaker in the treatment of cardiac arrest and slow heart rates. Preliminary report. AMA Arch Intern Med 105:361–71, Mar 60

BELLET S: Role of the pacemaker in the therapy of complete A-V heart block, Stokes-Adams seizures and episodes of cardiac arrest. Dis Chest 37:437–9, Apr 60

BECK CS, LEIGHNINGER DS: Hearts too good to die -- our problem. Ohio Med J 56:1221–3, Sept 60

CARDIOVASCULAR collapse during tracheostomy. New York J Med 59:3823–5, 15 Oct 59

CARNICERO PENA A: [Domiciliary use, for the first time in Spain, of a home-made external cardiac electrostimulator] Hisp Med 16:311–3, July 59 (Sp)

CABROL C: [The cart used for cardiac resuscitation] Presse Med 68:1380–1, 23 July 60 (Fr)

DRUGS in cardiac resuscitation. Amer J Cardiol 4:414–5, Sept 59

FLEMING WB, HUESTON JT, STUBBE JL, VILLIERS JD: Two episodes of cardiac arrest in one week; full recovery after cardiac massage. Brit Med J No 5167:157–60, 16 Jan 60

FRIESE G: [The medicinal treatment of circulatory arrest] Medizinische No 42:1955–8, 17 Oct 59 (Ger)

GRIVAUX M: [Cardio-respiratory resuscitation in medical practice] Maroc Med 38:1099–105, July 59 (Fr)

GENTILLI R, NUNNO T de: [Rapid relaxation of the right auricle in the treatment of cardiac arrest] Lyon Chir 55:559–64, July 59 (Fr)

GRAVEL JA, DECHENE JP, BEAULIEU M: [Hypothermia in the prevention of cerebral lesions following cardiac arrest] Laval Med 29:48–60, Jan 60 (Fr)

HOSLER RM: The treatment of cardiac asystole. Amer J Cardiol 5:285–7, Feb 60

HIRSCH HH, JOETTEN J, UNGEHEUER E, WINTER H: [On the restoration of heart action in acute circulatory arrest] Zbl Chir 85:1–8, 2 Jan 60 (Ger)

JUNA S, MARKALOUS P, SMETANA J, RACENBERG E: [Our experiences with cardiac resuscitation] Rozhl Chir 38:819–22, Dec 59 (Cz)

KOOI MW van der, SMIT MA: [Damage to the heart caused by heart massage] Ned T Geneesk 103:2162–4, 24 Oct 59

LUCAS BG: A simple cardiac defibrillator. Lancet 2:163, 22 Aug 59

LI TC: Coronary occlusion after cardiac massage. JAMA 171:2213–4, 19 Dec 59

LAWTON RL, LARDNER ED: Cardiac arrest treated by manual systole and artificial kidney. J Iowa Med Soc 49: 760–1, Dec 59

LEE WH Jr, STALLWORTH JM: Cardiac resuscitation: a review and revision. J S Carolina Med Ass 55:427–31, Nov 59

MARION P, KOSLOUSKI E, TELLES E, TINEL R: [Remarks on cardiac resuscitation and on the direct treatment of myocardial infarct] Minerva Cardioangiol Europ 7:186–91, July-Sept 59 (Fr)

NABELKOVA-MONCOLOVA D: [Our successful cardiac resuscitation] Rozhl Chir 38:601–6, Sept 59 (Cz)

NICHOLSON MJ, EVERSOLE UH, ORR RB, CREHAN JP: Cardiac arrest: use of a cardiac monitor-pacemaker in diagnosis and management. Lahey Clin Bull 11:179–86, Oct-Dec 59

ROWE GC: Drug therapy during cardiac arrest. Wisc Med J 58:663–5, Nov 59

RIBET M, DECOULX J, HASSOUN A, BEAUSSART M: [Cardiac arrest caused by stellate infiltration. Massage of the heart and resuscitation without sequelae] Lille Chir 14:197–205, July-Oct 59 (Fr)

RYZHKOV SV, GORBATSEVICH AB: [Electric defibrillation in sudden cardiac arrest in surgical patients] Vestn Khir Grekov 84:51–6, Jan 60 (Rus)

RIABOVA NM: [The use of direct cardiac massage in a state of clinical death caused by ether anesthesia] Vestn Khir Grekov 84:75–7, May 60 (Rus)

SZENDY A: [Electronic excitation in cardiac arrest in surgical patients] Rev Bras Cir 38:121–5, Aug 59 (Por)

SCHERF D, BORNEMANN C: Thumping of the precordium in ventricular standstill. Amer J Cardiol 5:30–40, Jan 60

SCHIEPPATI E: [Operative cardiac arrest: treatment] Dia Med 31:2497–502, 7 Dec 59 (Sp)

SNYDER WH Jr: Cardiac arrest—successful resuscitation in the hospital outside the operating rooms. California Med 92:159–62, Feb 60

SZENDI B: [Resuscitation after intraoperative cardiac arrest] Zbl Gynaek 82:35–41, 2 Jan 60 (Ger)

THOMAS E, WRIGHT KG: Cardiac arrest. Brit Med J No 5151: 580–1, 26 Sept 59

TOCKER AM, PARMLEY VS, ARBULU A, HOLLADAY HM, GLEICHMAN I: Cardiac resuscitation. II. Plan of treatment. J Kansas Med Soc 60:490–7; passim, Nov 59

TOROK E, POKA L, SZABO L, JUHASZ T: [Clinical experiences with the therapy of heart arrest] Anaesthesist 9:6–9, Jan 60 (Ger)

WALTON RS: Successful cardiac massage for cardiac arrest following coronary thrombosis. Brit Med J No 5167:155–7, 16 Jan 60

ZEMAN F: [Cardiac resuscitation] Cas Lek Cesk 99:285–90, 26 Feb 60 (Cz)

HEART BLOCK

BELLET S: Mechanism and treatment of A-V heart block and Adams-Stokes syndrome. Progr Cardiov Dis 2:691–705, May 60

HLOUCAL L, VOKOUN V: [Contribution to the etiology and pathogenesis of WPW syndrome and its clinical significance] Med Mschr 14:161–9, Mar 60 (Ger)

JEVTIC Z, POPOVIC V, MAROVIC D, RAJEVIC N: [Contribution to Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome] Med Arhiv 12: 41–57, Mar-Apr 59 (Ser)

LYDEN A: [Transient bundle-branch block] Svensk Lakartidn 57:1878–84 passim, 17 June 60 (Sw)

MARTINI G, GAGLIARDI G: [Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome in the problem of disability] Rass Int Clin Ter 39:1222–30, 30 Nov 59 (It)

MEHTA NR: Bundle branch block. J Indian Med Ass 34:130–1, 16 Feb 60

NITSCHKOFF S: [Branch block and its clinical picture] Z Aerztl Fortbild 53:1374–8, 15 Nov 59 (Ger)

PICK A, LANGENDORF R, KATZ LN: [Aberrant ventricular conduction] Cas Lek Cesk 99:628–34, 20 May 60 (Cz)

SLAVOV S: [On complete auriculo-ventricular block] Suvr Med (Sofia) 11:30–40, 1960 (Bul)

WOLFF L: Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome: historical and clinical features. Progr Cardiov Dis 2:677–90, May 60

case reports

CZAPLICKI S: [Block of the left branch of the Paludino-His bundle] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 29:589–601, 1959 (Pol)

DALLI G, CHIAVERINI P: [Constant interferences of cardiac and respiratory rhythms in a case of total heart block and Cheyne-Stokes cyclic respiration] Minerva Cardioangiol 8:41–4, Feb 60 (It)

FAUDA C: [Morgagni-Adams-Stokes syndrome. Apropos of two unusual cases of prolonged arrest of the heart and of prolonged ventricular flutter] Minerva Medicolegale 79:151–6, July-Aug 59 (It)

GOWANS JD: Complete heart block with Stokes-Adams syndrome due to rheumatoid heart disease: report of a case with autopsy findings. New Engl J Med 262:1012–4, 19 May 60

GRZEDA W: [Some remarks on the so-called intermittent bundle branch block] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 30:423–30, 1960 (Pol)

HANWAY JW: Asymptomatic acquired complete heart block. New York J Med 60:2747–52, 1 Sept 60

LAMB LE, AVERILL KH, DERMKSIAN A, DERMKSIAN G: Intermittent right bundle branch block without apparent heart disease. Amer J Cardiol 4:302–13, Sept 59

LOMBARDI M, MASINI G: [Transitory total atrioventricular block as first manifestation of rheumatic carditis] Minerva Cardioangiol 8:359–62, July 60 (It)

MEDVED R: [A case of Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome in a champion athlete] Lijecn Vjesn 81:679–83, Sept-Oct 59 (Ser)

PETRLE M, SKORPIL J, KORHON M: [Block of both Tawara's node branches] Cas Lek Cesk 99:298–302, 4 Mar 60 (Cz)

REEMTSMA K, DELGADO JP, CREECH O Jr: Heart block following intracardiac surgery: localization of conduction tissue injury. J Thor Cardiov Surg 39:688–93, May 60

SOLSONA CONILLERA J: [Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome as bimitroaortic lesion] Med Clr Guerra 21:591–8, Oct 59 (Sp)

SZILAGYI N, TARAN LM: Bilateral bundle branch block. Amer Heart J 59:777–81, May 60

SELMI W: [An unusual phonocardiographic tracing in a patient with Morquio's syndrome] Friuli Med 15:168–80, Mar-Apr 60 (It)

TURSI F: [Clinical and electrocardiographic notes concerning 2 cases of "cardiopathy caused by non-penetrating chest wounds" (including a complete auriculo-ventricular block] Acta Cardiol (Brux) 14:516–23, 1959 (Fr)

TRIVELLA P, CHELLA S: [Familial and congenital right branch block] Minerva Cardioangiol 8:186–91, Apr 60 (It)

YIGITBASI O, MAMAOGLU K: [A case of malignant lymphogranulomatosis with a rare localization (pancreas) accompanied by the Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome] Presse Med 68:1046–8, 28 May 60 (Fr)

YUAN SN: Paroxysmal atrial tachycardia with A-V block. Report of a case with unusual orthostatic effects. Chin Med J 80:367–9, Apr 60

ZAMFIR C, TURCU E, TEODORESCU C, SERGIU V: [Considerations on total auriculo-ventricular block of congenital nature] Probl Cardiol (Bucur) 4:53–62, 1959 (Rum)

ZAMFIR C, TURCU E, TEODORESCU C, BITA A: [Considerations on reversible branch blocks] Med Interna (Bucur) 11:1851–7, Dec 59 (Rum)

ZAMPARO D: [Syncope and epilepsy: observations on a case of Adams-Stokes syndrome] Rass Neuropsichiat 14:101–13, 1960 (It)

complications

BURCH GE, MALARET GE: A patient with rigid spine (rheumatoid arthritis), aortic valvular stenosis and atrioventricular nodal and right bundle branch block. Amer J Med Sci 238:471–6, Oct 59

BOTTI RE, YOUNG FE: Myocardial sarcoid, complete heart block and aortic stenosis. Ann Intern Med 51:811–20, Oct 59

BELOBRADEK Z, HEROUT V, JURKOVIC V: Isolated tricuspid insufficiency combined with Adams-Stokes syndrome. Acta Cardiol (Brux) 14:486–93, 1959

BOHAN JL, STANSBURY F: Myocardial infarction with bundle-branch block complicated by septal perforation. JAMA 173:1004–7, 2 July 60

BEREZNYI EA: [A case of congenital heart defect with complete atrioventricular block] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 48:502–6, 1959 (Rus)

COOPER J, DAVIS WA: Syncopal attacks relieved by meprobamate: report of a woman with heart block and aortic stenosis. J Med Soc New Jersey 57:20–2, Jan 60

DEL RIO R, MEDRANO G, RUBIO V, PEREZ OLEA J, SOIN J, SODI-PALLARES D: Right bundle branch block with right ventricular hypertrophy. Amer J Cardiol 4: 294–301, Sept 59

FRIART J: [Apropos of 2 cases of myocardial infarct with various disorders of auriculo-ventricular conduction] Acta Clin Belg 14:373–85, July-Aug 59 (Fr)

FRIART J: [Disorders of coronary irrigation in myocardial infarction with auriculo-ventricular block] Acta Cardiol (Brux) 14:589-612, 1959 (Fr)

GULOTTA GA, LAMOTTA EP: Ebstein's anomaly associated with the Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Bull St Francis Hosp (Roslyn) 16:16-25, Winter 59

GOLDBERG LM, BRISTOW JD, PARKER BM, RITZMANN LW: Paroxysmal atrial tachycardia with atrioventricular block: its frequent association with chronic pulmonary disease. Circulation 21:499-504, Apr 60

KALLIOMAKI JL, KASANEN A: Myocardial infarction in connection with bundle branch block. Ann Med Intern Fenn 49:79-85, 1960

LAMB LE: Multiple variations of WPW conduction in one subject; intermittent normal conduction and a false positive exercise tolerance test. Amer J Cardiol 4:346-50, Sept 59

LOWN B, WYATT NF, LEVINE HD: Paroxysmal atrial tachycardia with block. Circulation 21:129-43, Jan 60

MARCEL MP: [Carotid sinus and cardio-aortic hypersensitivity or a vasosensitive neural syndrome and Adam-Stokes disease] Rev Med Suisse Rom 79:670-85, Oct 59 (Fr)

MORET PR: [Auricular tachysystole or paroxysmal auricular tachycardia with partial auriculoventricular block or "blocked auricular tachycardia"] Helv Med Acta 27:228-44, Apr 60 (Fr)

ROSSELLI M, LAPI PR, SORDI A: [Vectorcardiographic findings in the association of branch block with myocardial infarct] Folia Cardiol (Milano) 18:249-62, 30 June 59 (It)

RACZYNSKI J, STILLER A: [A case of block of the left branch of the bundle of His complicated by myocardial infarct] Pol Tyg Lek 14:1195-6, 29 June 59 (Pol)

ROSSI P, BOCCARDELLI V, MOTOLESE M: [Clinical and physiopathological findings on the subject of the combination myocardial infarct-branch block] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 31:487-507, May 59 (It)

SANGHVI LM, MISRA SN, BANERJEE K, BOSE K: Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome; report of a case with several types of P waves, varying QRS contour and A-V nodal rhythm with dissociation. Amer J Cardiol 4:341-5, Sept 59

SCHAMROTH L: Reversed reciprocating paroxysmal tachycardia and its relationship to the Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Amer Heart J 59:506-17, Apr 60

diagnosis

BRAMBILLA I, CERRETELLI P: Contribution to the knowledge of atrioventricular dissociation with interference. Acta Cardiol (Brux) 14:303-14, 1959

BLEIFER S, KAHN M, GRISHMAN A, DONOSO E: Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome; a vectorcardiographic, electrocardiographic and clinical study. Amer J Cardiol 4: 321-33, Sept 59

BRUSCA A, MIGLIORINI G: [Electrographic observations in the Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome] Minerva Cardioangiol 7:328-30, July 59 (It)

BOBBA P, FINARDI G: [Considerations on an uncommon type of branch block] Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 21(2):Comunicazioni 385-7, 1959 (It)

BACHMANN M: [On the recognition and evaluation of the Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome] Med Welt 15:770-3, 9 Apr 60 (Ger)

BRUNO E, CLEMENTE R, CARDINI G: [The ballistocardiogram in atrioventricular block] Minerva Med 51:1923-9, 23 May 60 (It)

CABRERA E, FELDMAN J, OLINTO FC: [Electro- and vectorcardiographic study in a case of Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome with right branch block] Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 29:404-20, July-Aug 59 (Sp)
31:637-46. Dec 59 (Sp)

JUNCO JA, AZAN L, CALVINO JM, CASTELLANOS A Jr: [Noncongenital auriculo-ventricular dissociation simulating complete auriculo-ventricular block] Rev Cuba Pediat

GAXIOLA A, CABRERA E: [The RR' complex in right precordial leads. I. Critical and historical examination of the problem] Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 29:277-300, May-June 59 (Sp)

GARDBERG M, ROSEN IL: The electrocardiogram and vectorcardiogram in right ventricular hypertrophy and right bundle branch block. Dis Chest 36:407-22, Oct 59

GRANT RP: Peri-infarction block. Progr Cardiov Dis 2: 237-47, Nov 59

GARELLO L, PAVERO A: [Observations on the "duration of electrical stimulation" in bundle branch blocks] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 15:1597-607, Oct 59 (It)

GASALIN VS, MIRONOVA IuP: [Significance of vectocardiography in the diagnosis of coronary insufficiency with disorders of intraventricular conductivity] Ter Arkh 32:26-9, Apr 60 (Rus)

GIUDICELLI P: [Release of a Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome by a function test during the recording of an electrical tracing of myocardial ischemia] Arch Mal Coeur 53:579-84, May 60 (Fr)

GARDERE J: [Semeiological value of the electrocardiographic aspect of right branch block] Poumon Coeur 16:445-69, May 60 (Fr)

HILDEBRAND WF: [Antenatally recorded bundle branch block (fetal electrocardiography)] Ned T Verlosk 59:309-11, 1959 (Ger)

HERTAULT J, DE MICHELI A, MEDRANO G: [Morphology registered with unipolar leads at the level of the supraventricular crest, in normal conditions and with right branch block] Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 21(2):Comunicazioni 380-1, 1959 (It)

INDOVINA D: [Vectorcardiography in disorders of intraventricular conduction] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 107:679-711, June 59 (It)

INDOVINA D, MORASSUTTI MP: [Vectorcardiographic aspects of the Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 108:182-201, Aug 59 (It)

JOHANOVSKA K, JEZEK V, SOVA J: [Polygraphic picture of complete sino-ventricular block] Sborn Lek 61:289-305, Oct 59 (Cz)

LEVINE HD: Value of critical slowing of heart in assessing co-existence of infarct with bundle branch block: an exercise in electrocardiography. Dis Chest 38:187-9, Aug 60

MASINI G, LOMBARDI M: [Considerations on some electrocardiographic aspects of branch block] Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 21(2):Comunicazioni 382-4, 1959 (It)

ROSSI P: [Intramural electrocardiography. Part I, Epicardiac, endocardiac and transmural potentials in normal systoles. Part II, Topographic vision of the diffusion of excitation; transmural potentials in branch block and in extrasystole] Cuore Circol 43:360-79, Dec 59 (It)

SZILAGYI N, SOLOMON SL: Variations in the form of the T wave in a case of partial heart block. Amer Heart J 58: 637-44, Oct 59

SCHUETZ E: [Presystolic premurmur and presegment of the first heart sound in a case of total heart block] Aerztl Forsch 13:I/377-80, 31 July 59 (Ger)

SCHERF D: Varying QRS complexes in complete A-V block. Dis Chest 36:428, Oct 59

SCHAMROTH L, SEGAL F, RABINOWITZ D: Electrical alternans with unusual features. Amer Heart J 58:900-4, Dec 59

SOLOFF LA, CORTES F, WINTERS WL Jr: The heart sounds in intermittent left and right bundle branch block. Amer J Med Sci 239:83-8, Jan 60

SILVESTRONI A, PAPPALARDO G, MANGIERI A, SERRA R: [The importance of simple diagnostic maneuvers in the diagnosis of functional branch block] Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 21(2):Comunicazioni 388, 1959 (It)

TRANCHESI J, GUIMARAES AC, TEIXEIRA V, PILEGGI F: Vectorial interpretation of the ventricular complex in Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Amer J Cardiol 4: 334-40, Sept 59

TUVERI A, GORETTI P, ZANDONELLA G: [Transitory regression of branch block following compression of the carotid sinus associated with the administration of hydergine] Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 21(2):Comunicazioni 389-90, 1959 (It)

WOLFF L: Diagnostic clues in the Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. New Engl J Med 261:637-41, 24 Sept 59

ZAMFIR C, TURCU E, TEODORESCO: [Considerations on the prolonged form of the Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome] Arch Mal Coeur 53:514-21, May 60 (Fr)

etiology

AGOTE POVEDA IP, ALONSO LOMAS L, ARIAS MARTINEZ J: [Coarctation of the aorta with complete auriculoventricular block] Rev Clin Esp 73:282-5, 31 May 59 (Sp)

BUZZI A, YRAOLA L: Transient ventricular standstill following low ventricular tachycardia as a cause of Morgagni-Adams-Stokes syndrome. Acta Cardiol (Brux) 14:643-51, 1959

BLONDEAU P, WEISS M, GUERY J, DUBOST C: [Auriculoventricular block, serious complication of open-heart surgery. (Apropos of 14 cases)] Path Biol (Par) 8:459-79, Mar 60 (Fr)

CALI G, DE BONIS P: [Involvement of the sinal node, of the atrioventricular node and of the pathways of interatrial conduction secondary to coronary sclerosis. Morgagni-Adams-Stokes attacks due to concomitant impairment of sinusal and nodal automatism] Progr Med (Nap) 15:410-3, 15 July 59 (It)

CHICHE P, PERNOT JM: [Study of certain tachycardial paroxysms in the course of digitalis treatments. (Auricular tachycardia with auriculo-ventricular block)] Rev Atheroscler (Par) 53:1-22, Jan 60 (Fr)

DRESSLER W: Transient bundle branch block occurring during slowing of the heart beat and following gagging. Amer Heart J 58:760-4, Nov 59

DE MICHELI A, PICCOLO E, COCCO F, BISTENI A, SODI-PALLARES D: [Disorders of rhythm and conduction in myocardial infarct] Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 30:151-67, Mar-Apr 60 (Sp)

GREENWOOD RJ, FINKELSTEIN D: 1:1 Atrial flutter with the Wenckebach phenomenon. Amer Heart J 59:594-9, Apr 60

GROOM D: Electrocardiogram of the month: intermittent bundle branch block in coronary disease. J S Carolina Med Ass 56:125-6, Apr 60

HANSEN OE: [Intermittent partial heart block in a well trained top sportsman] Nord Med 62:1386-8, 17 Sept 59 (Sw)

KELLAWAY G, GARDNER DL: Metastatic reticulum cell sarcoma of the heart causing complete heart block. Scot Med J 4:575-80, Dec 59

LENEGRE J, BLONDEAU M: [Intracardiac conduction disorders following intracardiac surgery] Algerie Med 64:13-28, Jan 60 (Fr)

MURPHY GM, WILMER JG, CLAIBORNE TS: Transient complete heart block occurring during nasal irrigation. Circulation 21:543-5, Apr 60

REUSCH CS, VIVAS JR: Clinical analysis of right bundle branch block. Amer Heart J 58:543-6, Oct 59

REBOUD P, MAZARE Y, MARTIN-NOEL P, PAILLART B: [Auriculoventricular block and pregnancy. Etiology, pathogenesis] J Med Lyon 40:707-16, 20 Sept 59 (Fr)

ROSSI P, BOCCARDELLI V, MOTOLESE M: [Clinical significance of associated myocardial infarct and branch block] Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 21(2):Comunicazioni 66-8, 1959 (It)

TYROLER SA, BEINSTEIN J: Complete A-V block in acute rheumatic fever; a case report. Virginia Med Monthly 86:652-4, Nov 59

TABUENCA-OLIVER JM: [Contribution to the study of disorders of cardiac conduction in some congenital heart diseases. I.] Rev Esp Pediat 16:71-98, Jan-Feb 60 (Sp)

TURSI F: [Clinical and electrocardiographic observations on cases of heart disease caused by non-penetrating trauma (among them a total atrioventricular block)] Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 21(2):Comunicazioni 493-5, 1959 (It)

VERNEY RN, PERRIN A, BETHENOD M, NICOLAS A: [Stokes-Adams syndrome observed in the course of an acute myocarditis in a 10-year-old child] Pediatrie 15:442-6, 1960 (Fr)

WEIS F, MAGRIS D, STORICI E: [Relationship between conduction disorders and the symptomatology of arteriosclerotic cardiopathy] Rass Giul Med 15:220-2, July 59 (It)

experimental

ANTIC R, MIHAILOVIC LT: Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome induced by thialbarbitone—an experimental study. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 123:311-8, 1 Jan 60

BERNSTEIN WH, SAMET P, LITWAK RS: Experimental bilateral bundle branch block. Amer J Cardiol 5:799-805, June 60

FURMAN S, ROBINSON G: Stimulation of the ventricular endocardial surface in control of complete heart block. Ann Surg 150:841-5, Nov 59

KAHN M, SENDEROFF E, SHAPIRO J, BLEIFER SB, GRISHMAN A: Bridging of interrupted A-V conduction in experimental chronic complete heart block by electronic means. Amer Heart J 59:548-59, Apr 60

MALAMOS B, MOULOPOULOS S: Ventriculo-ventricular dissociation. Amer J Cardiol 5:789-90, June 60

SAMET P, LITWAK RS, BERNSTEIN WH, KENYON N: Electrical-mechanical relationships in experimentally produced bundle-branch block and complete heart block. J Appl Physiol 14:956-60, Nov 59

STEPHENSON SE Jr, JOLLY PC, BAILEY HW, EDWARDS WH, MONTGOMERY LH: Evaluation of the P wave external cardiac stimulator. Surg Forum 10:612-5, 1960

SCOTT JC, BALOURDAS TA: Effect of atropine and of chronic A-V block on coronary blood flow in the dog. Amer J Physiol 198:145-7, Jan 60

WEISS M, CABROL C, PIWNICA A, SPROVIERI L, DUBOST C: [Postoperative auriculoventricular block and electrical stimulation of the heart; experimental study] Arch Mal Coeur 52:688-90, June 59 (Fr)

genetics

WALLGREN G, AGORIO E: Congenital complete A-V block in three siblings. Acta Paediat (Upps) 49:49-56, Jan 60

in infancy & childhood

ARCANGELI A, GERLINI F: [On three pediatric cases of reversible complete atrioventricular block] Policlinico [Prat] 66:1020-5, 20 July 59 (It)

ALSO PEREZ J, PONS ROVIRA J: [Congenital complete auriculo-ventricular block. Apropos of an observation] Rev Esp Pediat 15:825-39, Nov-Dec 59 (Sp)

DE SILVA S: Paroxysmal tachycardia in a child showing Stokes-Adam and Wolff-Parkinson-White syndromes. Arch Dis Childh 35:305-7, June 60

EYTON-JONES J: Two cases of congenital complete heart-block diagnosed antenatally. Brit Med J 5194:275-6, 23 July 60

HUNTINGFORD PJ: The aetiology and significance of congenital heart block. The report of a case studied by serial section of the heart. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Emp 67:259-64, Apr 60

KERKOVITS G, DETREHAZY K: [Spontaneous delivery in pulmonary stenosis and in partial heart block] Z Kreislaufforsch 48:604-9, July 59 (Ger)

LEON D, SALITA S, PASSARINO F, ROZEN M: [On a case of congenital heart block diagnosed "in utero"] Prensa Med Argent 46:1814-9, 10 July 59 (Sp)

RICHTER I: [Complete heart block in childhood] Mschr Kinderheilk 107:326-36, July 59 (Ger)

SMITHELLS RW, OUTON EB: Congenital heart block. Arch Dis Childh 34:223-7, June 59

SCHIEBLER GL, ADAMS P Jr, ANDERSON RC: The Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome in infants and children. A review and a report of 28 cases. Pediatrics 24:585-603, Oct 59

SROCZYNSKA M, KORCZOWSKI R: [Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome in a 5-month-old infant] Pediat Pol 34:1336-8, Oct 59 (Pol)

THEODORESCU B, POPESCU P, NEGRUS X: [On a case of Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome in a newborn infant] Med Interna (Bucur) 11:745-50, May 59 (Rum)

THEODORESCU B, POPESCU P, NEGRUS X: On a case of Wolff-Parkinson-White's syndrome in a newborn. Rumanian Med Rev 3:59-60, July-Sept 59

HEART BLOCK

VYHNALEK J: [Congenital heart block in 3 children] Cesk Pediat 15:339–43, 5 Apr 60 (Cz)

in old age

BANDIERA G, FRANCO G, RAVAZZONI C: [Study of a case of acquired Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome in patient of advanced age] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 15: 699–704, June 59 (It)

SCARSELLI E, LEGNAIOLI M: [The electric pacemaker in geriatrics: emergency treatment in Morgagni-Adams-Stokes syndrome caused by complete A-V block and preventive therapy with a permanent intramyocardial electrode] G Geront 7:540–58, July 59 (It)

in pregnancy

SALONNA L, VICINO N: [Electrocardiographic and ballistocardiographic examinations of two cases of Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome in various phases of the puerperal state] Ann Ostet Ginec 81:487–502, 1959 (It)

THOYER-ROZAT J, BRIZARD J, SENEZE J: [Problems posed by congenital auricular-ventricular dissociation] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 11:258–61, 1959 (Fr)

jurisprudence

BRONZINI R: [Medico-legal considerations on three cases of post-traumatic branch block] Minerva Med 50:2450–2, 4 Aug 59 (It)

pathology

ARDUINI U, BOTTI G, VISIOLI O: Anatomical and clinical study of a case of Morgagni-Adams-Stokes syndrome. Acta Cardiol (Brux) 14:255–78, 1959 (Fr)

LEV M: The anatomic basis for disturbances in conduction and cardiac arrhythmias. Progr Cardiov Dis 2:360–9, Jan 60

YRAOLA L, BUZZI A, BOSKIS B, LISSARRAGUE V: [Cerebral manifestations of complete auriculoventricular block] Prensa Med Argent 46:2082–7, 14 Aug 59 (Sp)

physiology

BALLARINO M, RUMOLO R, FOLLI G: [Interference dissociation during atrio-ventricular block] Cuore Circol 43:291–314, Oct 59 (It)

BRISTOW JD, GOLDBERG LM, PARKER BM, RITZMANN LW: Intermittent "normal" ventricular conduction appearing in left bundle branch block: a vectorcardiographic study. Amer Heart J 58:905–11, Dec 59

BATTYE CK, WEALE FE: The use of the P wave for control of a pacemaker in heart block. Thorax 15:177–80, June 60

GAL'PERINA TS: [The wandering murmur in complete atrioventricular block in a patient with mitral defect] Klin Med (Mosk) 37:137–9, Aug 59 (Rus)

HEYMAN F: Transmission of atrial waves to peripheral arteries in complete heart block and atrial flutter in man. Acta Med Scand 164(Suppl 344):1–52, 1959

HOFFMAN BF: Physiologic basis of disturbances of cardiac rhythm and conduction. Progr Cardiov Dis 2:319–33, Jan 60

LEVINSON DC, SHUBIN H, GUNTHER L, MEEHAN JP: Hemodynamic findings in heart block with slow ventricular rates. Amer J Cardiol 4:440–51, Oct 59

SICUTERI F, RICCI M, ROMAGNOLI E: [Repercussions of atrial activity on the morphogenesis of the cerebrospinal fluid pulsatile wave] Minerva Med 50:2996–3001, 22 Sept 59 (It)

prevention & control

SIRAK HD, MECKSTROTH CV, RYAN JM, CLAASSEN LC, HOSIER DM: The prevention of heart block in the surgical repair of interventricular septal defect. J Thor Cardiov Surg 39:229–37, Feb 60

statistics

AVERILL KH, FOSMOE RJ, LAMB LE: Electrocardiographic findings in 67,375 asymptomatic subjects. IV. Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Amer J Cardiol 6:108–29, July 60

JOHNSON RL, AVERILL KH, LAMB LE: Electrocardiographic findings in 67,375 asymptomatic subjects. VI. Right bundle branch block. Amer J Cardiol 6:143–52, July 60

JOHNSON RL, AVERILL KH, LAMB LE: Electrocardiographic findings in 67,375 asymptomatic subjects. VII. Atrioventricular block. Amer J Cardiol 6:153–77, July 60

JOHANSSON B: [Adams-Stokes syndrome — a survey of material from Malmo] Svensk Lakartidn 57:2101–9, 15 July 60 (Sw)

LAMB LE, KABLE KD, AVERILL KH: Electrocardiographic findings in 67,375 asymptomatic subjects. V. Left bundle branch block. Amer J Cardiol 6:130–42, July 60

surgery

GREENWOOD WF, COOPER WE, BAYLEY TA: Adams-Stokes attacks due to atrial and ventricular arrest, treated by vagotomy. Circulation 21:1140–6, June 60

therapy

ARCURI F, ROSSI S: [Intermittent complete atrioventricular block with Morgagni-Adams-Stokes type syncopal attacks, in a rheumatic carditis patient. Cortisone therapy] Minerva Cardioangiol 7:690–4. Dec 59 (It)

ABRAMS LD, HUDSON WA, LIGHTWOOD R: A surgical approach to the management of heart-block using an inductive coupled artificial cardiac pacemaker. Lancet 1:1372–4, 25 June 60

ASCHENBRENNER R, NACHTWEY W, RIMPAU A: [Edological considerations in the treatment of complete heart block] Med Klin 54:2108–15, 20 Nov 59 (Ger)

BELLET S: Role of the pacemaker in the therapy of complete A-V heart block, Stokes-Adams seizures and episodes of cardiac arrest. Dis Chest 37:437–9, Apr 60

CARAMELLI Z, TELLINI RR: Treatment of atrioventricular block with prednisone. Amer J Cardiol 5:263–5, Feb 60

CAMERINI F, AGOLINI G: [The use of a 1 molar solution of sodium lactate in the therapy of atrioventricular heart block and in the Morgagni-Adams-Stokes syndrome] Minerva Cardioangiol 8:209–15, May 60 (It)

DI PALMA JR: Pharmacology of drugs used in cardiac arrhythmias and disturbances in conduction. Progr Cardiov Dis 2:343–59, Jan 60

FURMAN S, SCHWEDEL JB: An intracardiac pacemaker for Stokes-Adams seizures. New Engl J Med 261:943–8, 5 Nov 59

FRIEDBERG CK, KAHN M, SCHEUER J, BLEIFER S, DACK S: Adams-Stokes syndrome associated with chronic heart block. Treatment with corticosteroids. JAMA 172:1146–52, 12 Mar 60

GLENN WW, MAURO A, LONGO E, LAVIETES PH, MACKAY FJ: Remote stimulation of the heart by radiofrequency transmission. Clinical application to a patient with Stokes-Adams syndrome. New Engl J Med 261:948–51, 5 Nov 59

GITSIOS CT: Restoration of normal conduction following the administration of digitalis in a case of WPW syndrome. Amer Heart J 59:283–90, Feb 60

GOLDBERG TH, PALMAN RS: Therapy of Stokes-Adams syndrome. Report of four unusual cases, with a review of the literature. Amer J Cardiol 5:540–5, Apr 60

HUNTER SW, ROTH NA, BERNARDEZ D, NOBLE JL: A bipolar myocardial electrode for complete heart block. J Lancet 79:506–8, Nov 59

HIRSCH S: [Morgagni-Adams-Stokes syndrome based on complete auriculo-ventricular dissociation treated by adrenal cortex hormones] Pol Tyg Lek 14:1494–9, 10 Aug 59 (Pol)

JEAN R: [How I treat the Adams-Stokes syndrome] Guide Prat 11:105–8, Sept 59. In: Rev Med Franc 40, Sept 59 (Fr)

KAYDEN HJ: Some clinical aspects of complete heart block. Postgrad Med 26:598–602, Nov 59

KAHLBAUGH RA, DURHAM JR: Recent advances in the therapy of Stokes-Adams syndrome. Delaware Med J 32:288–92, July 60

LILLEHEI CW, GOTT VL, HODGES PC Jr, LONG DM, BAKKEN EE: Transitor pacemaker for treatment of complete atrioventricular dissociation. JAMA 172:2006–10, 30 Apr 60

LEVOWITZ BS, FORD WB, SMITH JW Jr: The use of direct stimulating myocardial electrodes in complete atrioventricular block. J Thor Cardiov Surg 40:283–97, Sept 60

MEDICAL and surgical treatment of heart block. Amer Practit 10:1564–8, Sept 59

PERKINS JA: Reversion of bundle branch block with steroid therapy. Amer Heart J 60:134–8, July 60

RUGGIERO HA: [Cardiac emergencies] Dia Med 31:2461–9, 3 Dec 59 (Sp)

ROSS JK, HARKINS GA: Percutaneous introduction of cardiac pacemaker electrode. Lancet 2:1109–10, 19 Dec 59

SCARSELLI E, LEGNAIOLI M, CAMMILLI L, POZZI R: [Electrocardiographic observations of the preliminary clinical experience with electric pacemaker with permanent intramyocardial electrode] Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 21(2):Comunicazioni 435–7, 1959 (It)

SCARSELLI E, LEGNAIOLI M, CAMMILLI L, POZZI R: [Electrocardiographic observations of the first clinical experiences with electrical pacemaker with permanent intramyocardial electrode] Folia Cardiol (Milano) 18:545–57, 31 Dec 59 (It)

STORSTEIN O, ELGVIN T: [Medicinal treatment of Adams-Stokes attacks] T Norske Laegeforen 80:344–5, 1 Apr 60 (Nor)

SCHWARTZ SP, SCHWARTZ LS: The Adams-Stokes syndrome during normal sinus rhythm and transient heart block. 2. The effects of digitalis glycosides on patients with the Adams-Stokes syndrome during normal sinus rhythm and transient heart block. AMA Arch Intern Med 106:388–99, Sept 60

SCHWEDEL JB, FURMAN S, ESCHER DJ: Use of an intracardiac pacemaker in the treatment of Stokes-Adams seizures. Progr Cardiov Dis 3:170–7, Sept 60

WEALE FE: Cardiac resuscitation via the jugular vein. Lancet 2:73–4, 1 Aug 59

HEART CATHETERIZATION

ACTIS-DATO A, VENERE G: [A peculiar sign (in cardiac catheterization) of the abnormal anastomosis of the right pulmonary veins with the right auricle through the coronary venous sinus. Differential diagnosis with interauricular communication] Sem Hop Paris 35:3254–6, 28 Nov 59 (Fr)

BUZZI A: [Claude Bernard and cardiac sounding] Rev Asoc Med Argent 73:277–81, July 59 (Sp)

BOUGAS JA: Simultaneous right and left cardiac catheterization. Seminar Rep 4:13–6, Fall 59

BJORK VO, LODIN H: Left heart catheterization with selective left atrial and ventricular angiocardiography in the diagnosis of mitral and aortic valvular disease. Progr Cardiov Dis 2:116–42, Sept 59

BERNSTEIN WH, FIERER EM, LASZLO MH, SAMET P, LITWAK RS: The interpretation of pulmonary artery wedge (pulmonary capillary) pressures. Brit Heart J 22:37–44, Jan 60

BUGARO L, DALLA VOLTA S, BATTAGLIA G: [The diagnosis of various anatomo-clinical types of pulmonary stenosis by means of cardiac catheterization] Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 21(2):Comunicazioni 264–5, 1959 (It)

CONNOLLY JE: Left ventricular puncture in the assessment of aortic stenosis. JAMA 171:160–3, 12 Sept 59

CUDKOWICZ L, CALABRESI M, NIMS RG, GRAY FD Jr: The simultaneous estimation of right and left ventricular outputs applied to a study of the bronchial circulation in dogs. Amer Heart J 58:732–42, Nov 59

CARLETON RA, LEVINSON GE, ABELMANN WH: Assessment of mitral regurgitation by indicator dilution: observations on the principle of Korner and Shillingford. Amer Heart J 58:663–74, Nov 59

CUDKOWICZ L, CALABRESI M, NIMS RG, GRAY FD Jr: The simultaneous estimation of right and left ventricular outputs applied to a study of the bronchial circulation in patients with chronic lung disease. Amer Heart J 58:743–9, Nov 59

CRANE MG, HOLLOWAY JE, SEARS C, McEACHEN J, ADAMS R: The effect of recirculation on the shape of the arterial concentration curve after an instantaneous injection of indicator. Int J Appl Radiat 7:97–110, Dec 59

CREVASSE LE: Indications for cardiac catheterization. J Florida Med Ass 46:722–3, Dec 59

COLVEZ P, ALHOMME P, SAMSON M, GUEDON J: [The pressure of filling of the left ventricle in severe aortic insufficiencies. Its relations with elongation of the auriculoventricular conduction] Arch Mal Coeur 52:1369–73, Dec 59 (Fr)

COLLINS NP, BRAUNWALD E, MORROW AG: An indicator dilution method for the detection an quantification of pulmonic or tricuspid regurgitation. Surg Forum 10:457–60, 1960

CATTER CT, GENSINI GG: Percutaneous retrograde catheterization of the left ventricle and systemic arteries of man. Radiology 75:171–84, Aug 60

DUTREY DE: [Indications, technic and complications of catheterization of the left heart] Dia Med 31:1785–6, 14 Sept 59 (Sp)

DUTREY DE: [Diagnosis of valvular defects by means of catheterization of the left heart] Dia Med 31:2302–7, 19 Nov 59 (Sp)

DICKERSON RB, CARIS TN: Supplemental value of the intracavitary electrocardiograph in cardiac catheterization. Circulation 20:928–32, Nov 59

DURCEK K, MINARIK F, STANKOVICOVA A, PETRASOVA M, URICEK L: [Doses of x-ray irradiation to which patients and medical personnel are exposed during cardiac catheterization] Med Radiol (Mosk) 4:66–70, Oct 59 (Rus)

DEWEESE JA, McGOVERN GR, LURIA MN, FINLAYSON JK, YU PN, MAHONEY EB: Estimation of mitral insufficiency by isotope dilution techniques. Surg Forum 10:461–5, 1960

DALLA ROSA C, ZERBINI RE, VINCENZI M: [The study of cardiac dynamics on polygraphic tracings obtained in the course of cardiac catheterization] Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 21(2):Comunicazioni 544–5, 1959 (It)

DE MICHELI A, HERTAULT J, RUBIO ALVAREZ V: [Some observations related to the curve of pressures registered in ductus arteriosus] Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 29:681–91, Nov-Dec 59 (Sp)

DENEV B, STOIANOV D: [Our experience with cardiac catheterization in congenital and acquired cardiac defects] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 12:978–87, 1959 (Bul)

DONOVAN TJ, McLEAN CE, ZEHNDER M: Indications and applications of left heart catheterization in the right lateral decubitus position. Conn Med 24:300–6, May 60

DOTTER CT: Left ventricular and systemic arterial catheterization: a simple percutaneous method using a spring guide. Amer J Roentgenol 83:969–84. June 60

DALLA VOLTA S, BATTAGLIA G, DALLA ROSA C: [The diagnosis of various anatomo-clinical types of pulmonary stenosis by means of cardiac catheterization] Folia Cardiol (Milano) 19:1–19, 29 Feb 60 (It)

DAUSSY M, DAUMET P: [Hemodynamic balance of surgical pleuropulmonary diseases. Their preoperative interest] Poumon Coeur 16:349–62, Apr 60 (Fr)

ELLIOTT FC, WINCHELL P: Heart catheterization and angiocardiography. Amer J Nurs 60:1418–22, Oct 60

ESCOBAR E, FELIU R, FORERO A, ROMAN O: [P wave and auricular pressures] Rev Med Chile 88:257–62, Apr 60 (Sp)

FISH RG, TAKARO T, CRYMES T: Left atrial pressure pulses in the presence of myxoma. Circulation 20:413–8, Sept 59

FOTIADE B, GHITA M, LITARCZEK D, STEFANESCUT, ENESCU N: [The coefficient of stenosis, a new hemodynamic criterion in pulmonary stenosis] Probl Cardiol (Bucur) 4: 313–29, 1959 (Rum)

FRANCH RH: The clinical usefulness of the dye dilution curve. Southern Med J 53:821–9, July 60

GIRAUD G, LATOUR H, PUECH P, DERMENGHEM M: [Utilization of dye dilution curves in the course of cardiac catheterization] Rev Atheroscler (Par) 53:77–97, Jan 60 (Fr)

GITSIOS KTh: [Cardiac catheterization. I. Historical review. Technic. Elementary physiological principles] Hellen Istr 29:23–36, Jan 60 (Gr)

GITSIOS KTh: [Cardiac catheterization. II. The application of cardiac catheterization in congenital heart diseases] Hellen Istr 29:259–74, Mar 60 (Gr)

HANSON HE, JONSSON G, KARNELL J: Catheterization and selective roentgenographic demonstration of the left ventricle of the heart. Acta Radiol (Stockh) 52:33–44, July 59

HANCOCK EW: Assessment of mitral valve disease by left heart catheterization. Brit Heart J 21:389–400, July 59

HYMAN AL, DEGRAFF AC Jr, QUIROZ AC: Double catheter dy technique for detection of left to right shunts. Surg Forum 10:450–3, 1960

HONICK GL: Left heart diagnostic method. J Okla Med Ass 53:577–9, Aug 60

ILIESCU CC, KLEINERMAN L, GUTA G, DUMITRESCU S, DUMITRESCU BOGDAN C: [Persistence of the left superior vena cava with flow into the right auricle through the coronary sinus, demonstrated by cardiac catheterization] Med Interna (Bucur) 11:751–6, May 59 (Rum)

KAINDL F, KOHN P, KOTSCHERDEL E, POLSTERER P: [Aortography by means of a heart catheter] Aerztl Forsch 13:I/345–50, 31 July 59 (Ger)

KNEBEL R, WICK E: [On the different behavior of the transmural venous pressure in the thoracic cavity and in the abdominal space] Aerztl Forsch 13:I/327–32, 31 July 59 (Ger)

KELLY ER, MORROW AG, BRAUNWALD E: Catheterization of the left side of the heart. A key to the solution of some perplexing problems in cardiovascular diagnosis and management. New Engl J Med 262:162–8, 28 Jan 60

LAMOTTA EP, GULOTTA GA: Case report: analysis of left atrial curve and pulmonary capillary (wedge) curve in a patient with predominant mitral insufficiency. Bull St Francis Hosp (Roslyn) 16:26–32, Winter 59

LITTMANN D, STAROBIN OE, HALL JH, MATTHEWS RJ, WILLIAMS JA: A new method of left ventricular catheterization. Circulation 21:1150–5, June 60

MUERTZ R, LUSTER G: [On the curve analysis of pressure registered by means of a cardiac catheter] Z Kreislaufforsch 48:645–58, July 59 (Ger)

McGAFF CJ: Left heart catheterization indications and technique. Maryland Med J 8:664–8, Dec 59

MAZAEV PN, VOROPAEV MM, KOPEIKO IP, ALIPOV GV, VOLYNSKII IuD: [Catheterization and angiopneumography (general and selective) in pulmonary tuberculosis] Eksp Khir 4:26–9, Nov–Dec 59 (Rus)

MAGIDSON O, MEIHAUS JE, KAY JH, ANDERSON RM: The evaluation of ventricular septal defects, clinical and cardiac catheterization aspects. Western J Surg 68:22–9, Jan–Feb 60

MOUQUIN M, BRUN P, CHARTRAIN E, PIERRON JY, BACQUET G: [Left heart catheterization by the femoral percutaneous route. Technic. Results in acquired heart diseases] Presse Med 67:2081–4, 28 Nov 59 (Fr)

MOUQUIN M, BRUN P, CHARTRAIN E, GESCHWIND H, PIERON JY, BACQUET G: [Left heart catheterization by femoral percutaneous route. Results in congenital heart diseases and systemic arterial disorders] Presse Med 68:353–6, 24 Feb 60 (Fr)

MOIA B, OTERO EA, MUCHINIK J, ALVAREZ AJ, CECCHI A: [Effects of induced elevations of the right auricular pressure on the figures and morphology of tracings of the right ventricular pressure] Rev Atheroscler (Par) 53:186–200, Feb 60 (Fr)

MORROW AG, BRAUNWALD E, ROSS J Jr: Left heart catheterization: an appraisal of techniques and their applications in cardiovascular diagnosis. AMA Arch Intern Med 105:645–55, Apr 60

MULLER C: Cardiopulmonary hemodynamics in chronic lung disease with special reference to pulmonary tuberculosis. Cardiac catheterization studies at rest and on exercise. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 11(Suppl 44):1–371, 1959

NIEVEEN J, SLIKKE LB van der: [Determination of valvular insufficiencies with the aid of arterial catheterization and cuvette reflection measurements] Ned T Geneesk 104:702–3, 2 Apr 60 (Dut)

PORSTMANN W, GEISSLER W: [Retrograde catheterization of the left ventricle by way of the right arteria carotis communis] Minerva Cardioangiol Europ 7:217–24, July–Sept 59 (Ger)

PORSTMANN W, GEISSLER W: [Retrograde catheterization of the left ventricle from the femoral artery and the right common carotid artery; two complementary methods, their indications and results] Fortschr Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 91: 14–24, July 59 (Ger)

PFAFF WW, BRAUNWALD E, LONG TL, MORROW AG: The localization of circulatory shunts with a simplified indicator dilution technique. Surg Forum 10:454–7, 1960

PELEGRINI G, BALDRIGHI V, DE CARO LG: [The continuous registration of the coronary blood flow in man by means of catheterization of the coronary venous sinus] Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 21(2):Comunicazini 56–7, 1959 (It)

PINET F, HOUEL J, BERNASCONI P, CALLICE P: [Retrograde aortography with catheterization under controlled hypotension in stenosis of the aortic isthmus] Algerie Med 64:169–70, Feb 60 (Fr)

QUESADA RS: [Catheterization of the left chambers by means of posterior right transthoracic puncture of the left auricle. Preliminary report] Arch Col Med El Salvador 12:1–13, Mar 59 (Sp)

RICHARDS DW: Cardiac catheterization in medicine and surgery. Seminar Int 8:2–8, 1959

ROMAN O, ESCOBAR E, MOTLES E, FORERO A, RETAMAL E: [Left cardiac catheterization in mitral valve] Rev Med Chile 87:596–603, Aug 59 (Sp)

ROSS J Jr, BRAUNWALD E, MORROW AG: Transseptal left heart catheterization: a new diagnostic method. Progr Cardiov Dis 2:315–8, Jan 60

REALE A, CORTESINI R, GENTILE M, VACCARIM: [Clinico-hemodynamic correlations in pure mitral stenosis studied by means of left catheterization] Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 21(2):Comunicazioni 246–7, 1959 (It)

REALE A, D'INTINO S, GENTILE M: [Pressor curves in the venous pulmonary capillaries and in the left atrium] Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 21(2):Comunicazioni 255–6, 1959 (It)

RANSON BITKER B, BOUCHARD F, BECHTEL P: [Prognostic value of right heart catheterization with pneumonectomy in patients with respiratory insufficiency] Presse Med 68:907–8, 14 May 60 (Fr)

ROWE GG, CASTILLO CA, MAXWELL GM, CRUMPTON CW, BOTHAM RJ: Pulmonary artery wedge catheter position as a site for injection of indicator substance. Circulation 21:724–9, May 60

ROKSETH R, HELLE I, MARSTRANDER F, STORSTEIN O: Reference level in pressure recordings during right heart catheterization. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 12:116–20, 1960

SAMET P, BERNSTEIN WH, LITWAK RS, FIERER EM: The changes in right and left heart pressures during exercise and recovery in rheumatic heart disease. Amer J Cardiol 4:430–9, Oct 59

SANCHEZ CASCOS A, SOKOLOWSKI M, DE RABAGO P: [Hemodynamic correlation of the mitral P wave] Rev Clin Esp 73:254–8, 31 May 59 (Sp)

SAINI VK, VYTILINGAM KI, BETTS RH: Evaluation of mitral insufficiency by left heart catheterisation. J Indian Med Ass 33:255–9, 1 Oct 59

SALONIKIDES N, FRANGOPOULOS M, TOUNTAS C: [Transthoracic puncture of the left auricle. (Observations on 29 cases)] Minerva Cardioangiol Europ 7:181–6, July–Sept 59 (Fr)

STEFANESCU T, GHITESCU T, FOTIADE B: [Catheterization of the right heart in congenital heart diseases. Fundamentals of surgical technic] Probl Cardiol (Bucur) 4:185–228, 1959 (Rum)

SHEPPARD CW, JONES MP, COUCH BL: Effect of catheter sampling on the shape of indicator-dilution curves: mean concentration versus mean flux of outflowing dye. Circulat Res 7:895–906, Nov 59

SMETNEV AS, SIVKOV II: [Gaseous composition of the blood obtained from the coronary sinus during cardiac catheterization in patients with mitral stenosis] Ter Arkh 31:63–71, Dec 59 (Rus)

STAMPFBACH O, JOSS E: [Catheterization of the left heart. With special reference to the retrograde arterial route] Cardiologia 35:382–404, 1959 (Ger)

SEGADAS R: [Isolated congenital pulmonary stenosis of the valvular type (Analysis of 8 clinical cases)] Rev Bras Cir 38:259–83, contd Oct 59 (Por)

SAVEL'EV VS: [Cardiac catheterization in patent ductus arteriosus] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 36:28–31, Mar 60 (Rus)

TORI G, GARUSI GF: [Left ventricular catheterization by transcutaneous femoral arterial route associated with angiocardiography] Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 131:351–65, July–Sept 59 (It)

VOCI G, HAMER NA: Retrograde arterial catheterization of the left ventricle. Amer J Cardiol 5:493–7, Apr 60

VYTILINGAM KI: Pulmonary hypertension in congenital and acquired heart disease as revealed by cardiac catheterisation. J Indian Med Ass 34:41–9, 16 Jan 60

WEIL MH: Cardiac catheterization for diagnosis: decreased need, increased complexity, and greater expense. JAMA 171:1647–8, 21 Nov 59

WICK E: [EKG changes in cardiac catheterization] Z Kreislaufforsch 49:309–22, Apr 60 (Ger)

ZOHMAN LR, WILLIAMS MH Jr: Percutaneous right heart catheterization using polyethylene tubing. Amer J Cardiol 4: 373–8, Sept 59

anesthesia & analgesia

ADAMS AK, PARKHOUSE J: Anaesthesia for cardiac catheterization in children. Brit J Anaesth 32:69–75, Feb 60

EGGERS GW Jr, STOECKLE HG Jr, ALLEN CR: General anesthesia for cardiac catheterization. Anesthesiology 20:817–21, Nov–Dec 59

GAREAU PE, DECHENE JP, PATOINE JG: [Sedation and cardiac catheterization] Laval Med 29:293–9, Mar 60 (Fr)

NORTON ML, KUBOTA Y: Experiences with cardiac catheterization using halothane–compressed-air anesthesia. Anesthesiology 21:374–9, July–Aug 60

TAYLOR C, STOELTING VK: The anesthetic management of small children undergoing cardiac catheterization and angiocardiography. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 38:441–3, Nov–Dec 59

complications

AINGER LE: Cerebrovascular accidents occurring as a complication of cardiac catheterization; a report of two cases. AMA J Dis Child 98:788–91, Dec 59

ARAVANIS C: Cerebral air embolism during left heart catheterization. Amer J Cardiol 5:706, May 60

BURMISTROV ML, MISHURA VI, PISAREV IuF, RUKHMOVICH GS: [Complications in cardiac catheterization and angiocardiography] Vestn Khir Grekov 83:25–30, Sept 59 (Rus)

BUCHS S: [Rupture of a large vein as a result of knotting during heart catheterization of an infant] Ann Paediat (Basel) 193:312–8, Nov 59 (Ger)

BRAUDO JL, ZIONMM: Cyanotic spells and loss of consciousness induced by cardiac catheterization in patients with Fallot's tetralogy. Amer Heart J 59:10–6, Jan 60

CALDINI P, GENSINI GG, HOFFMAN MS: Primary pulmonary hypertension with death during right heart catheterization. A case report and a survey of reported fatalities. Amer J Cardiol 4:519–27, Oct 59

CSAKANY G, KOCZKAS G, ROMODA T: [Radiation protection in heart catheterization] Orv Hetil 101:121–3, 24 Jan 60 (Hun)

GROSSE-BROCKHOFF F: [Arrhythmias following cardiac catheterization and heart surgery and their treatment] Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 65:528–42, 1959 (Ger)

PONCE DE LEON J, OLIVEIRA EA, RUEDA GOMEZ A, RUBIO ALVAREZ V: [Incidence of arrhythmia during cardiac catheterization] Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 29:599–607, Sept-Oct 59 (Sp)

RAYNAUD R, BROCHIER M, MORAND P: [Accidents of catheterization of the left cavities by direct puncture] Arch Mal Coeur 52:1374–80, Dec 59 (Fr)

equipment & supplies

BENDER F: [On a photocell catheter for continuous registration of oxygen-saturation of the blood] Thorax 7:509–10, Feb 60 (Ger)

CLARK LC Jr, BARGERON LM Jr: Left-to-right shunt detection by an intravascular electrode with hydrogen as an indicator. Science 130:709–10, 18 Sept 59

NIXON PG, SNOW HM: A multipurpose cardiac catheter. Lancet 2:582, 10 Sept 60

experimental

BOURILLET F, DUTEIL J: [Catheterization of the coronary venous sinus in the dog] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:995–7, 1959 (Fr)

CARLIER J, LEJEUNE-LEDANT G: [The time of transmission of left auricular waves in the "capillary pulmonary" position in the dog] Cardiologia 35:38–47, 1959 (Fr)

MALAMOS B, MOULOPOULOS SD, DIMAKIS D: [Catheterization of the coronary vessels of the heart. Pressure measurement and the effect of various medications. (Experimental study)] Z Kreislaufforsch 49:58–67, Jan 60 (Ger)

history

BUZZI A: Claude Bernard on cardiac catheterization. Amer J Cardiol 4:405–9, Sept 59

PEREZ ARA A: [Contribution to the historiography of cardiac catheterization – second report] Rev Cuba Cardiol 20:116–30, Apr–June 59 (Sp)

in infancy & childhood

JEUNE M, THIBERT M, RAYNAUD P, NOUAILLE J: [Cardiac catheterization in the infant; considerations on the results and indications. Apropos of 99 cases] Arch Franc Pediat 17:222–6, 1960 (Fr)

LITARCZEK D, LITARCZEK G, FOTIADE B: [Cardiac catheterization in children under 10 years of age and the effect of the anesthesia on the hemodynamic constants] Probl Cardiol (Bucur) 4:281–6, 1959 (Rum)

ROWE RD: Cardiac catheterization in the newborn infant. Heart Bull 9:61–3, July–Aug 60

statistics

FERUGLIO GA, GUNTON RW, HEIMBECKER RO: Electrocardiographic observations in 300 transthoracic left heart catheterizations. Amer Heart J 59:238–48, Feb 60

GIALLORETO O: [Indications and value of cardiac catheterization. Study of 840 examinations performed on 789 patients] Un Med Canada 88:1302–20, Nov 59 (Fr)

HEART DEFECTS, CONGENITAL

see also AORTIC COARCTATION
see also AORTIC STENOSIS
see also DUCTUS ARTERIOSUS
see also ENDOCARDIAL FIBROELASTOSIS
see also HEART SEPTUM – abnormalities
see also PULMONARY STENOSIS
see also TETRALOGY OF FALLOT

ADAMS FH: Comments on the early diagnosis and treatment of patients with congenital heart disease. Dis Chest 36:426–7, Oct 59

AGOSTINI U, PASTEGA G: [Eisenmenger complex. Considerations on its physiopathology, diagnostic discussion and clinical aspects of a case] Minerva Med 50:3852–61, 28 Nov 59 (It)

ADELARDI VA: [Congenital dextrocardias] Prensa Med Argent 47:12–20, 1 Jan 60 (Sp)

BULGARELLI R, ROMANO C: [Nosographical classification of "endocardial cushion defects": from "ostium primum persistans" to "ostium atrio-ventriculare commune". Clinical and anatomo-pathological study] Minerva Pediat 11: 805–22, 25 Aug 59 (It)

BUZZI A: Description of congenital pulmonary atresia and tricuspid stenosis (Delmas, 1826). Amer J Cardiol 4: 691–4, Nov 59

BUKA NJ: Anomalous origin of the left coronary artery from the pulmonary artery. McGill Med J 28:153–9, Oct 59

BRUNNER S, GAMMELGARD PA, PETERSEN O, STORM O: Arterial malformation in the superior mediastinum. Acta Radiol (Stockh) 53:105–12, Feb 60

BROWN JJ: Ectopia cordis. J Roy Coll Surg Edinburgh 5:231-2, Apr 60

CURRARINO G, SILVERMAN FN, LANDING BH: Abnormal congenital fistulous communications of the coronary arteries. Amer J Roentgenol 82:392-402, Sept 59

COELHO E, PAIVA E, NUNES A, SEQUERRA-AMRAM S: [Some angiocardiographic and physiopathological aspects of malformations of the tetralogy of Fallot type] Sem Hop Paris 35:2739-51, 18 Oct 59 (Fr)

COLGAN PJ, DEWEESE JA, MANNING JA, MAHONEY EB: Hypothermia and coronary perfusion for surgery of atrial and valvular defects. Anesthesiology 20:811-6, Nov-Dec 59

ESPINO VELA J, MARTINEZ C, GINEFRA P, PORTILLO B, ECHEVARRIA M, PILEGGI F, CORREA R: [Contribution to the study of dextrocardia. Analysis of 36 cases] Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 30:1-25, Jan-Feb 60 (Sp)

FRAU G, AGOSTONI A: [The electrocardiogram in Ebstein's disease. Morphology, genesis and diagnostic importance. Description of 2 new cases and a review of 124 other cases reported in the literature] Folia Cardiol (Milano) 18: 223-48, 30 June 59 (It)

GASUL BM, ARCILLA RA, FELL EH, LYNFIELD J, BICOFF JP, LUAN LL: Congenital coronary arteriovenous fistula. Clinical, phonocardiographic, angiocardiographic and hemodynamic studies in five patients. Pediatrics 25:531-60, Mar 60

GIESSLER R, SCHAUER A: [Cor triatriatum biventriculare. I. Report on 3 cases. 2. Analysis of congenital heart defects with apparent duplication of the left atrium] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 293:698-722, 1960 (Ger)

GITSIOS KTh: [Cardiac catheterization. II. The application of cardiac catheterization in congenital heart diseases] Hellen Iatr 29:259-74, Mar 60 (Gr)

GUERRICCHIO G: [Contribution to the study of Ebstein's disease] Minerva Cardioangiol 8:219-24, May 60 (It)

HUNTINGFORD PJ: The aetiology and significance of congenital heart block. The report of a case studied by serial section of the heart. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Emp 67:259-64, Apr 60

INDOVINA D: [The clinical diagnosis of congenital dextrocardia] Minerva Cardioangiol 7:247-63, June 59 (It)

JELLINEK H, CSONTAI A: [On unusual and special developmental anomalies of the heart and the great vessels] Zbl Allg Path 100:212-9, 31 Dec 59 (Ger)

KOETTGEN U: [Circulation] Mschr Kinderheilk 107:451-60, Oct 59 (Ger)

KIELY B, ADAMS P Jr, ANDERSON RC, LESTER RG: A-V canal and related congenital heart defects. Heart Bull 9:51-4, May-June 60

KIEFFER SA, WINCHELL P: Congenital aneurysms of the aortic sinuses with cardioaortic fistula. Dis Chest 38:79-96, July 60

LIU MC, CORLETT K: A study of congenital heart defects in mongolism. Arch Dis Childh 34:410-9, Oct 59

LENFANT C: [The calculation of shunts in congenital heart diseases] Path Biol (Par) 8:499-502, Mar 60 (Fr)

MARINI A: [The U wave of the electrocardiogram. Critical review of the literature and clinico-statistical study in 222 selected cases of congenital heart disease] Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 12:633-53, 1959 (It)

MENOZZI V, TONINI GM: [Diverticulum of the heart in the newborn] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 15:837-44, June 59 (It)

MICHAELS L, PARKIN TW: Mild congenital heart defects. JAMA 174:491-9, 1 Oct 60

MYERS B: The embryogenesis of congenital heart malformations. McGill Med J 28:169-75, Oct 59

NIWAYAMA G: Cor triatriatum. Amer Heart J 59:291-317, Feb 60

NOONAN JA, NADAS AS, RUDOLPH AM, HARRIS GB: Transposition of the great arteries. A correlation of clinical, physiologic and autopsy data. New Engl J Med 263:592-6 contd, 22 Sept 60

OSTLUND E: The syndrome of transposition of the great arteries. Arch Pediat 76:427-36, Nov 59

PEROSIO AM, PERCORINI V, MACCHI R, SUAREZ LD: [Ebstein's disease] Prensa Med Argent 46:623-9, 13 Mar 59 (Sp)

PERLOFF JK: Sinus of Valsalva-right heart communications due to congenital aortic sinus defects. Amer Heart J 59:318-21, Feb 60

RIPPERT R, KRIEHUBER E, LOOGEN F: [Anomalies of the large veins of the body and of the pulmonary veins. III.] Z Kreislaufforsch 48:819-35, Sept 59

SCHUMACHER P: [Congenital heart defects in childhood in the view of the general practitioner] Wien Med Wschr 109: 649-55, 22 Aug 59 (Ger)

SMAREGLIA M, MICOZZI P: [Persistence of the left superior vena cava] Arch Chir Torace 13:389-418, July-Sept 59 (It)

SINHA KP, URICCHIO JF, GOLDBERG H: Ebstein's syndrome. Brit Heart J 22:94-100, Jan 60

STANDARDS for centers caring for patients with congenital cardiac defects: report of the Committee on Congenital Heart Defects. Circulation 21:615-7, Apr 60

SLOER M, GUIMPEL A, BEREZOVSKY M, GARIJO DE GUIMPEL A, ABECASIS I: [Ebstein's disease. 3 Recent cases] Prensa Med Argent 46:2870-6, 11 Dec 59 (Sp)

SPATH F, STERZ H: [On a case of pseudotruncus arteriosus with stricture at the site of the origin of the left pulmonary artery from the ascending aorta and its surgical treatment] Z Kreislaufforsch 49:380-6, Apr 60 (Ger)

SANCHEZ-CASCOS A, REY-BALTAR A: [Common atrioventricular canal: its forms and grades] Rev Clin Esp 76:275-9, 15 Mar 60 (Sp)

VENERE G, QUAGLIA C, DUCHINI L: [Transposition of the great vessels (study of 8 cases)] Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 21(2):Communicazioni 277-9, 1959 (It)

WILLMAN VL: Anatomy and physiology of the heart in congenital heart disease. Amer J Nurs 60:190-3, Feb 60

ZUCKERMANN R: [Auricularized coronary sinus in persistent cava sinistra] Z Kreislaufforsch 49:510-3, June 60 (Ger)

blood

BONFANTI S, TOSO M: [Behavior of the antistreptolysin-O titer in congenital heart diseases] G Clin Med 40:1389-401, Sept 59 (It)

GEL'SHTEIN GG, ESIPOVA IK, IVANITSKAIA MA, KIANDARIAN KA, SAVEL'EV VS, SOBOLEVA AD: [On congenital defect of development of the tricuspid valve (Ebstein's disease)] Klin Med (Mosk) 38:129-36, Feb 60 (Rus)

LIPOVETSKII BM: [Erythrocyte composition in patients with congenital heart defects] Klin Med (Mosk) 37:34-7, July 59 (Rus)

PUGOSOVA AV, KRAKOVSKII NI: [The significance of changes in the pyroracemic acid and alkali reserve of the blood in a surgical clinic for heart defects] Sovet Med 23:93-6, June 59 (Rus)

MULLINGER MA, NIBLOCK JA, YOUNG MD: Comparison of arterial and arterialized blood in normal newborn infants and older children with congenital heart lesions. J Pediat 56:630-4, May 60

case reports

ARCANGELI A, COLLORIDI V: [Levocardia] Cuore Circol 43: 193-228, Aug 59 (It)

ALBERTINI E, LAVIZZARI E: [Radiological and clinical-instrumental study on 9 cases of dextroposition of the aortic arch] Omnia Med 37:343-93, Sept-Dec 59 (It)

BRICCARELLO L, CENNAMO O, FERRARO U: [On a case of cor triloculare biatriatum and pulmonary tuberculosis] Minerva Med 50:3306-12, 17 Oct 59 (It)

BAYER A: [Congenital diverticulum of the heart] Cesk Pediat 14:833-6, Sept 59 (Cz)

BERMAN R, CRUZ AB, JENSEN NK, HEUPEL W, DAHL J, GARAMELLA JJ: Congenital heart disease involving the aortic valve: four cases treated by direct-vision surgery. Minnesota Med 42:1573-8, Nov 59

BREST AN, NICHOLS HT, URICCHIO JF: Congenital cardioaortic fistula. AMA Arch Intern Med 105:298-300, Feb 60

BROUSTET P, BRICAUD H, MULLON P, DELBANCUT C: [Complete mitral atresia with a vena cava implanted in the left auricle alone assuring the return of the pulmonary blood to the right heart] Arch Mal Coeur 52:1397-409, Dec 59 (Fr)

CROCE L, NOSEDA V, BERTELLI A, BOSSI E: [Cor biloculare; apropos of an observation: considerations on the embryogenetic, anatomoclinical and physiopathological aspects] Acta Cardiol (Brux) 14:377-95, 1959 (Fr)

CASE records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 46081. New Engl J Med 262:407-13, 25 Feb 60

CHIOSSI FM, BELOTTI BM: [On a case of Eisenmenger's syndrome associated with other congenital malformations] Pediatria (Nap) 67:1229-37, Nov-Dec 59 (It)

CAMPBELL M: Laevocardia with transposition of the abdominal viscera. Brit Heart J 22:432-3, June 60

DE LA CRUZ MV, ESPINO-VELA J, ANSELMI G: Biventricular transposed aorta and left ventricular stenotic pulmonary artery. An embryologic and pathologic account of a new syndrome whose existence was previously theoretically predicted. Amer Heart J 59:902-12, June 60

ESPINO-VELA J, SAHAGUN DE LA PARA E, ANSELMI G: [Corrected transposition of the great vessels] Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 29:573-98, Sept-Oct 59 (Sp)

FAIVRE G, GILGENKRANTZ JM, CHERRIER F, PANTHU JJ, VIDAL P: [Anomalous pulmonary venous return and interauricular communication] Rev Med Nancy 84:1140-61, Dec 59 (Fr)

FABIO LION M, PIMENTA DE CAMPOS E: [Congenital total auriculoventricular block in a patient with endocardial fibroelastosis and persistence of the ductus arteriosus. Diagnosis in utero] Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 30:187-200, Mar-Apr 60 (Sp)

FITZGERALD MJ: Isolated laevocardia with situs inversus viscerum. Brit Heart J 22:429-31, June 60

FRAGOYANNIS SG, NICKERSON D: An unusual congenital heart anomaly. Tricuspid atresia, aortic atresia and juxtaposition of atrial appendages. Amer J Cardiol 6:678-81, Sept 60

GAGNON J: [Aortic vascular ring associated with a stenosis of the pulmonary infundibulum] Canad Med Ass J 81: 649-53, 15 Oct 59 (Fr)

GOUSIOS A, COTTON EK: Cor triatriatum associated with coarctation of the aorta. A report of a case and review of the literature. AMA J Dis Child 99:451-6, Apr 60

GOLDEN RL, BERTRAND CA: "Snowman" heart. Manifestation of total anomalous pulmonary venous connection. JAMA 173:1102-5, 9 July 60

HONEY M, RUSHTON DG, TAYLOR DG: Single ventricle with rudimentary chamber. A case unrecognized at open cardiotomy. Guy Hosp Rep 109:116-29, 1960

HOFFMAN FG: Adult endocardial fibroelastosis associated with dextrocardia and situs inversus. Circulation 22:437-47, Sept 60

HARRIS RH: Ebstein's anomaly: discovered in a 75-year-old subject in the dissecting laboratory. Canad Med Ass J 83:653-5, 17 Sept 60

ILIESCU CC, KLEINERMAN L, GUTA G, DUMITRESCU S, DUMITRESCU BOGDAN O: [Persistence of the left superior vena cava with flow into the right auricle through the coronary sinus, demonstrated by cardiac catheterization] Med Interna (Bucur) 11:751-6, May 59 (Rum)

JACOBELLI A, GALLORO V: [On an unusual combined congenital cardiovascular disease] Rass Int Clin Ter 39:1184-96, 30 Nov 59 (It)

KRUEGER H: [On a case of congenital lacuna formation in the area of the base of the pericardium in a newborn infant with several isolated abnormalities] Zbl Allg Path 100:490-6, 26 Apr 60 (Ger)

KAHN M, HENRY EI, BRAZENAS NV, STEINFELD L: Atresia of the left atrioventricular valve associated with corrected transposition of the great vessels. A cause of the Eisenmenger syndrome. Amer J Med 28:1013-20, June 60

LIEBERMAN A: Asymptomatic congenital aneurysm of the left ventricle. Geriatrics 14:756-8, Nov 59

LUMSDEN JW: A case of ectopia cordis diagnosed clinically in utero. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Emp 67:299-300, Apr 60

LUMB G, DAWKINS WA: Congenital atresia of mitral and aortic valves with vestigial left ventricle (three cases). Amer Heart J 60:378-87, Sept 60

MEITNER ER: [On ectopia cordis] Anat Anz 107:222-4, 10 Dec 59 (Ger)

MUIR CS: Coronary arterio-cameral fistula. Brit Heart J 22:374-84, June 60

MANUBENS R, KROVETZ LJ, ADAMS P Jr: Supravalvular stenosing ring of the left atrium. Amer Heart J 60:286-95, Aug 60

NADEAU R, SAVARD M, DESROCHERS Y: [Dextroversion of the heart with transposition of the vessels of the base without any other associated cardiac malformation. Presentation of a case] Un Med Canada 88:1435-43, Nov 59 (Fr)

NEPRIAKHIN GG, LEITES BG: [A case of defective development of the large vessels of the heart] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 36:115-7, Mar 60 (Rus)

OLDENBURG FA, NICHOL AD: Ebstein's anomaly in the adult. Ann Intern Med 52:710-7, Mar 60

POLYKOVSKII TS: [Congenital cytomegaly in conjunction with an unusual developmental anomaly] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 5:89-90, Mar-Apr 60 (Rus)

PORTO J, AGUIAR A: [Ebstein's disease. (Apropos of an unusual anatomopathological case] Arch Mal Coeur 53:644-53, June 60 (Fr)

PEROSIO AM, MACCHI RJ, SUAREZ LD, SCIANDRO EE, GOTLIEB D: [Corrected transposition of the great vessels] Prensa Med Argent 47:342-6, 5 Feb 60 (Sp)

ROHMER A, CAIN P, KORN R: [2 Cases of Eisenmenger complex in infants. Anatomo-clinical comparison] Arch Franc Pediat 16:826-30, 1959 (Fr)

ROGERS HM, WILCOX AY Jr, REILLY LE, EDWARDS JE: Congenital vascular ring: report of a case with survival to 62 years. Amer Heart J 60:281-5, Aug 60

SZABO R, VIRAGH S, KOLLER K: [The Eisenmenger complex in open ductus botalli and aortic coarctation in adolescence] Z Kreislaufforsch 48:865-70, Sept 59 (Ger)

SOTO CA: [Interauricular communication with atresia of the pulmonary valve. Presentation of a case] Rev Col Med Guatemala 10:214-6, Sept 59 (Sp)

SANCHEZ CASCOS A, VARELA DE SEIJAS JR, ESQUIVEL A, OYA JC: [Another case of Ebstein's disease. Electrocardiographic considerations] Rev Clin Esp 73:422-6, 30 June 59 (Sp)

TOPOROV GN: [Topographic-anatomical interrelations in the posterior divisions of the pericardial areas in connection with the unusual entrance of the left hepatic vein into the right auricle] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 35:123-4, Oct 59 (Rus)

TUMAY SB, NOYAN F, SARIKADIOGLU H: [A case of anomalous pulmonary vein associated with heart disease] Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 22:858-64, 1959 (Tur)

TABAKIN BS, HANSON JS: Congenital absence of the aortic arch associated with patent ductus arteriosus and ventricular septal defect. Amer J Cardiol 6:689-96, Sept 60

VREJOIU G, IOAN A, TEODORU NG, IACOB A: [A case of atresia of the aortic orifice with hypoplasia of the ascending aorta, of the mitral orifice and of the left ventricle] Arch Mal Coeur 53:696-703, June 60 (Fr)

WEDELL HG, TELOH HA: Congenital communication between the right coronary artery and the right atrium. Quart Bull Northw Univ Med Sch 33:285-7, Fall 59

WEIL ZL: [Simultaneous occurrence of cardiac dextroversion with conglomerated developmental abnormalities of the vertebrae and ribs] Orv Hetil 101:551-4, 17 Apr 60 (Hun)

complications

ACTIS DATO A, BONO G, CENNAMO O: [Pulmonary tuberculosis in congenital cardiopathies] Minerva Pediat 11:841-53, 8 Sept 59 (It)

ASKANAS A, MICHALOWICZ R: [Certain neurological complications in congenital defects of the heart in children] Pol Tyg Lek 15:351-5, 7 Mar 60 (Pol)

BOUCHARD F, CORNU C, NOUAILLE J, SCHWEISGUTH O: [Hemodynamic study of the pulmonary hypertension of congenital cardiopathies of infants] Arch Mal Coeur 52: 1057-60, Sept 59 (Fr)

BIEBER G: [Bonnevie-Ullrich syndrome associated with congenital heart disease (Ebstein syndrome)] Riv Clin Pediat 65:148–54, Feb 60 (It)

BEREZNYI EA: [A case of congenital heart defect with complete atrioventricular block] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 48:502–6, 1959 (Rus)

BURMENSKAIA VS: [A case of embryonal hernia of the umbilical cord in a premature infant with congenital heart defect] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 5:87–9, May–June 60 (Rus)

CRITTENDEN IH, ADAMS FH, MULDER DG: A syndrome featuring defects of the heart, sternum, diaphragm, and anterior abdominal wall. Circulation 20:396–404, Sept 59

EMMANOUILIDES GC: Duplication of the stomach and duodenum associated with congenital heart disease: a case report. Clin Proc Child Hosp (Wash) 16:173–9, June 60

EDWARDS JE: The problem of mitral insufficiency caused by accessory chordae tendineae in persistent common atrioventricular canal. Proc Mayo Clin 35:299–305, 25 May 60

FERGUSON DJ, ADAMS P, WATSON D: Pulmonary arteriosclerosis in transposition of the great vessels. AMA J Dis Child 99:653–61, May 60

GRUNER G: [Pseudo-luetic bone changes in children with congenital angiocardiopathy] Kinderaerztl Prax 27:471–6, Oct 59 (Ger)

GULOTTA GA, LAMOTTA EP: Ebstein's anomaly associated with the Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Bull St Francis Hosp (Roslyn) 16:16–25, Winter 59

HAAS W, RZUCIDLO Z: [A case of congenital cardiac defect with dilatated bronchial arteries] Pat Pol 10:357–65, July-Sept 59 (Pol)

HEATH D, WOOD EH, DUSHANE JW, EDWARDS JE: The relation of age and blood pressure to atheroma in the pulmonary arteries and thoracic aorta in congenital heart disease. Lab Invest 9:259–72. Mar–Apr 60

HOLT M, ORAM S: Familial heart disease with skeletal malformations. Brit Heart J 22:236–42, Apr 60

KOVALEV VV: [Neuro-psychical disorders in patients with congenital cardiac defects] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 59:986–93, 1959 (Rus)

KARG F: [On the combination of congenital cardiopathy and asplenism] Kinderaerztl Prax 28:5–10, Jan 60 (Ger)

KRUEGER H: [A case of panarteritis in a small child with congenital heart defect] Zbl Allg Path 100:401–8, 26 Apr 60 (Ger)

LUMISH SH, DESHMUKH MM, LIKOFF W: Cor triloculare biatrium with pulmonary stenosis. Amer J Cardiol 4: 535–9, Oct 59

LAUER RM, DUSHANE JW, EDWARDS JE: Obstruction of left ventricular outlet in association with ventricular septal defect. Circulation 22:110–25, July 60

MALERS E, BJORK VO, CULLHED I, LODIN H: Transposition functionally totally corrected, associated with "mitral" insufficiency. Amer Heart J 59:816–34, June 60

MARINI G, BIAGINI R, BRACCI R: [Endocardial fibroelastosis associated with multiple cardiovascular malformations] Riv Clin Pediat 65:175–92, Feb 60 (It)

MONNET P, VERNEY R: [Complex congenital heart disease associated with splenic agenesis and abnormalities of position of the abdominal viscera (Ivemark's syndrome). (Operation: left Port's. Graft infected with pathogenic Staphylococcus. Attempted novobiocin treatment)] Arch Franc Pediat 17:451–76, 1960 (Fr)

NOVELLETTO A, BIGNAMI A: [Association of a glioma of the brain stem with malformations of the heart and cervical vertebra] Riv Neurol (Nap) 29:499–505, July–Aug 59 (It)

PIOT C, HUMMEL J, CASTANO M, ECOIFFIER J, MERLIER M: [Cardiological problems posed by two cases of pulmonary agenesis] Arch Mal Coeur 52:668–75, June 59 (Fr)

RESCIGNO B, PARRELLA M: [Congenital cardiopathies with pulmonary hypoafflux and pulmonary tbc.] Arch Tisiol 14: 633–46, July 59 (It)

SHEPHERD JT, SEMLER HJ, HELMHOLZ HF Jr, WOOD EH: Effects of infusion of acetylcholine on pulmonary vascular resistance in patients with pulmonary hypertension and congenital heart disease. Circulation 20:381–90, Sept 59

SEKOWSKI I: [Congenital defects of the heart with auricular communication] Pol Tyg Lek 14:1777–86, 5 Oct 59 (Pol)

SUMBERA J: [Neural complications on congenital cyanotic cardiac defects] Cesk Pediat 14:1080–3, 5 Dec 59 (Cz)

SPEAR GS: Glomerular alterations in cyanotic congenital heart disease. Bull Johns Hopkins Hosp 106:347–67. June 60

SAPINSKI A: [Pulmonary hemorrhage in a child with congenital defect of the heart and rheumatic diseases] Pol Tyg Lek 15:797–8, 23 May 60 (Pol)

VEL'TISHCHEV IE, LIPETS VI: [On the association of cor biloculare with agenesis of the spleen and partial situs inversus visceralis] Sovet Med 23:107–8, Aug 59 (Rus)

WIERCINSKI J: [Rhabdomyoma of the heart associated with congenital extensive fibrosis of the myocardium] Pediat Pol 34:842–7, June 59 (Pol)

WALLGREN G, PALMA S: Fatal duodenal hemorrhage in an infant with cardiac malformation. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 245: 363–7, 1959

WAUGH D, FREI J: Pulmonary arteritis, glomerulonephritis, and congenital heart disease. An unusual triad. AMA Arch Path 69:427–30, Apr 60

WALTON KW, HEATH D: Iron incrustation of the pulmonary vessels in patent ductus arteriosus with congenital mitral disease. Brit Heart J 22:440–4, June 60

diagnosis

AUERBACK ML, SOKOLOW M: Phonocardiography in acyanotic congenital heart disease. Pediatrics 24:1026–41, Dec 59

AZAN L, DE LA TORRE H, JUNCO JA, CASTELLANOS A Jr: [Semeiology of the positive T wave in V 1 during the first year of life] Rev Cuba Pediat 32:1–16, Jan 60 (Sp)

AZEVEDO A de C, TOLEDO AN, ZANIOLO W, CARVALHO AA de, ROUBACH R, DOHMANN H: [Regarding the diagnosis of Ebstein's disease] Arq Bras Cardiol 12:91–104, June 59 (Por)

BELL AL Jr, SHIMOMURA S, GUTHRIE WJ, HEMPEL HF, FITZPATRICK HF, BEOG CF: Wedge pulmonary arteriography. Its application in congenital and acquired heart disease. Radiology 73:566–74, Oct 59

BRETON A, VANDENDORP F, DUPUIS C: [Current possibilities and limitations of selective cine-angiocardiography] Arch Franc Pediat 16:1129–40, 1959 (Fr)

BRAUNWALD E, PFAFF WW, LONG RT, MORROW AG: A simplified indicator-dilution technic for the localization of left-to-right circulatory shunts. An experimental and clinical study of intravenous injection with right heart sampling. Circulation 20:875–80, Nov 59

BRUNO E, CLEMENTE R, BECCARIA GC, CARDINI G: [Bidirectional ballistocardiographic study in eight cases of dextrocardia due to situs viscerum inversus] Minerva Cardioangiol 7:413–22, Sept 59 (It)

BELLIENI G, BONO G, MARCHESE GS: [Fluorokymography in the diagnosis of congenital heart diseases] Minerva Pediat 11:1087–109, 20 Oct 59 (It) (Ger)

BENDER F, KOCH F: [Reactive hyperemia as a means for improvement of the indicator dilution method in the diagnosis of the right-left shunt] Z Kreislaufforsch 49:129–33, Feb 60

BENDER F: [On a photocell catheter for continuous registration of oxygen-saturation of the blood] Thorax 7:509–10, Feb 60 (Ger)

BANDIERA G, BELLOTTI R: [Normal auscultatory findings in interesting entities of cardial malformations. (Apropos of 4 cases)] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 15:1703–18, Oct 59 (It)

BLANCQUAERT A: [Dye dilution curves in congenital and acquired cardiac disorders] Bruxelles Med 40:626–37, 1 May 60 (Fr)

BEUREN A: Differential diagnosis of the Taussig-Bing heart from complete transposition of the great vessels with a posteriorly overriding pulmonary artery. Circulation 21:1071–87, June 60

CLARK LC Jr, BARGERON LM Jr: Detection and direct recording of left-to-right shunts with the hydrogen electrode catheter. Surgery 46:797–804, Oct 59

CLARK LC Jr, BARGERON LM Jr: Left-to-right shunt detection by an intravascular electrode with hydrogen as an indicator. Science 130:709–10, 18 Sept 59

CASE RB, HURLEY HW, KEATING P: Detection and measurement of circulatory shunts by use of a radioactive gas. Progr Cardiov Dis 2:186–95, Sept 59

CARTER SA, BAJEC DF, YANNICELLI E, WOOD EH: Estimation of left-to-right shunt from arterial dilution curves. J Lab Clin Med 55:77–88, Jan 60

CORNELL WP, BRAUNWALD E, MORROW AG: External precordial scanning. Preliminary report of a simplified method for the detection of left-to-right circulatory shunts. Med Ann DC 29:67–71, Feb 60

COELHO A: [Diagnostic value of the jugular venous pulse] Gaz Med Port 12:567–98. Sept-Oct 59 (Por)

CONDORELLI M, GIULIANO G, CAMPA PP, ANGRISANI G: [Selective chromohemodromography in the diagnosis of left-sided short-circuits] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1965–70, 31 Dec 59 (It)

DOST FH, BURGEMEISTER G, RAUTENBURG HW, KRIENKE EG, KOLREP W: [Differential diagnosis of congenital heart defects by selective angiocardiography] Mschr Kinderheilk 107:413–20, Sept 59 (Ger)

DALLA VOLTA S, SACERDOTI FAVINI F: [Primary modifications of the T wave in congenital heart defects. Note I. Septal defects and persistence of the common atrioventricular canal] Folia Cardiol (Milano) 18:501–13, 31 Dec 59 (It)

The DIAGNOSIS of congenital heart disease. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 39:212–3. Mar–Apr 60

EYRING EJ, SPODICK DH: Coronary nodal rhythm. Amer J Cardiol 5:781–3, June 60

ELLIOTT FC, WINCHELL P: Heart catheterization and angiocardiography. Amer J Nurs 60:1418–22, Oct 60

FOLLI G: [Correlations between hemodynamics and semeiotics in cardiology. II.] Rass Clin Sci 35:193–9, July–Aug 59 (It)

FRIEDMAN S, HALLIDIE-SMITH KA, HARRIS TN: Congenital deformity of the atrioventricular valve leaflets simulating rheumatic mitral insufficiency. Amer J Med Sci 238:557–68, Nov 59

FONTANA L: [Phonocardiographic studies in certain congenital defects] Minerva Med 51:1471–6, 21 Apr 60 (It)

FRANCH RH: The clinical usefulness of the dye dilution curve. Southern Med J 53:821–9, July 60

FERUGLIO GA, GUNTON RW, SREENIVASAN A, HEIMBECKER RO: Diagnostic value of intracardiac phonocardiography in some complicated cardiac problems. Ann Surg 152:29–36, July 60

GIBERT-QUERALTO J, NOLLA-PANADES J, BALAGUER-VINTRO I, TORNER-SOLER M, CASELLAS-BERNAT A, GREGORICH-SERVAT A, CORRONS-ESPINALT J, MORATO-PORTELL JM, TRILLA-SANCHEZ E, MAYOL-VALLS J: [The electrocardiogram in the most frequent congenital heart defects observed by us (study of 203 cases)] Aerztl Forsch 13:I/390–9, 31 July 59 (Ger)

GARDINER JM: The phonocardiogram in congenital heart disease. Aust Ann Med 8:225–37, Aug 59

GREENSPAN RH, LESTER RG, MARVIN JF, AMPLATZ K: Some clinical aspects of isotope circulation studies. Radiology 73:345–53, Sept 59

GEROK W, MARX HH, SCHLEGEL B, SCHOELMERICH P, STEIN E, SCHLITTER JG: [Venous anomalies in the differential diagnosis of congenital heart defects] Aerztl Wschr 14:587–94, 4 Sept 59 (Ger)

GASUL BM, ARCILLA R, VRLA V, FELL EH, MOREANO M, BICOFF JP, HAIT G, LYNFIELD J, BUCHELERES HG, DILLON RF: Angiocardiograms of normal and abnormal hearts. Med Radiogr Photogr 35(Suppl):1–44, 1959

GROSSE-BROCKHOFF F: [Possibilities and limitations in the diagnosis of the most important operable heart defects with the aid of clinical study methods. I. Congenital defects] Deutsch Med Wschr 85:1–8, 1 Jan 60 (Ger)

GOULET Y, CAMPEAU L: [Ebstein's disease. Report of a case. Diagnosis in the living] Un Med Canada 89:161–7, Feb 60 (Fr)

GONZALEZ VIDELA J, MATHE RM: [The diagnosis of congenital or acquired abnormal cardiac positions] Sem Med (B Air) 116:259–74 cond, 10 Mar 60 (Sp)

GALANKIN NK, KLEMENOVA ES, RUBETSKOI LS: [5 Cases of intravital diagnosis of Ebstein's disease] Eksp Khir 5:19–26, Mar–Apr 60 (Rus)

HEINTZEN P: [The diagnosis of anomalies of heart position in childhood] Mschr Kinderheilk 107:406–13, Sept 59 (Ger)

HYMAN AL, DEGRAFF AC Jr, QUIROZ AC: Double catheter dy technique for detection of left to right shunts. Surg Forum 10:450–3, 1960

IMPERATO C, BATTISTINI FD, GIOVANNELLI G, GHIRARDINI G: [Radiocardiography in children] Minerva Pediat 12:277–80, 10 Mar 60 (It)

LONG RT, CORNELL WP: Experimental detection of left-to-right circulatory shunts with injections of krypton. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 101:836–8, Aug–Sept 59

LONG RT, WALDHAUSEN JA, CORNELL WP, SANDERS RJ: Detection of right-to-left circulatory shunts: a new method utilizing injections of krypton. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:456–8, Nov 59

LUETHY E, RUTISHAUSER W, HEGGLIN R, HEGGLIN M: [On the behavior of the arterial oxygen content and of the dye dilution curves in various congenital defects] Cardiologia 35:356–64, 1959 (Ger)

LIND J, BOESEN I, WEGELIUS C: Selective angiocardiography and congenital heart disease. Progr Cardiov Dis 2:293–314, Jan 60

LORD JW Jr: Congenital cardiac defects. New York J Med 60:897–8, 15 Mar 60

LARKS SD, LONGO LA: Fetal electrocardiograms, showing cardiac malformation, including heart block. JAMA 173:1217–9, 16 July 60

LONG RT, BRAUNWALD E, MORROW AG: Intracardiac injection of radioactive krypton. Clinical applications of new methods for characterization of circulatory shunts. Circulation 21:1126–33, June 60

LIPOVETSKII BM: [Diagnostic value of electrocardiograms in congenital defects of the heart] Sovet Med 24:34–43, Apr 60 (Rus)

MAZZITELLO WF: Office diagnosis of congenital heart disease. J Lancet 79:378–81, Sept 59

McDONALD L: Indicator-dilution curves in the diagnosis of congenital heart disease. Proc Roy Soc Med 52:689–93, Sept 59

MILLER RA: Cyanosis and pulmonary disease in infancy. Pediatrics 24:1123–6, Dec 59

MARINI A: [Diagnostic value of the electrocardiogram in Ebstein's anomaly] Pediatria (Nap) 67:860–70, Sept–Oct 59 (It)

MERRILD B, LIND J: Electrocardiographic criteria for enlargement of the right and the left ventricle in children under the age of two years. Acta Paediat (Upps) 48(Suppl 118):144–6, Sept 59

MORASSUTTI MP, NATTERO G, TARQUINI A: [Considerations on the peripheral and precordial rheogram in congenital cardiopathies] Minerva Cardioangiol 7:532–9, Oct 59 (It)

MOUQUIN M, BRUN P, CHARTRAIN E, GESCHWIND H, PIERON JY, BACQUET G: [Left heart catheterization by femoral percutaneous route. Results in congenital heart diseases and systemic arterial disorders] Presse Med 68:353–6, 24 Feb 60 (Fr)

MANCUSO GP, DELLI VENERI P: [The electrocardiographic findings in congenital non-cyanotic heart defects] Progr Med (Nap) 16:316–25, 31 May 60 (It)

NADAS AS: Approach to diagnosis of congenital heart disease without recourse to special tests. Circulation 20:602–5, Oct 59

OLIVEIRA NC: [Semeiology of congenital heart diseases] Arq Bras Med Nav 20:89–94, 1959 (Por)

PETROVSKII BV, SOLOV'EV GM: [Diagnosis of heart defects during surgery] Vestn Khir Grekov 83:3–10, Sept 59 (Rus)

PFAFF WW, BRAUNWALD E, LONG TL, MORROW AG: The localization of circulatory shunts with a simplified indicator dilution technique. Surg Forum 10:454-7, 1960

tion in the diagnosis of congenital heart diseases. Panminerva Med 1:321-3, Dec 59

PELLEGRINI G, BALDRIGHI V, DE CARO LG, CASELLA C: Recording temperature variations produced in the cardiac cavities by the endovenous introduction of a cold saline solu-

QUAGLIA C, VERDUN DI CANTOGNO L, FRANCIA A: [Diagnostic considerations on the mesocardium. Personal observations on a case] Minerva Cardioangiol 7:489-94, Oct 59 (It)

QUAGLIA C, VENERE G, VERDUN DI CANTOGNO L: [Considerations on Eisenmenger's complex (angiocardiographic and hemodynamic study] Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 21(2):Comunicazioni 271-3, 1959 (It)

ROWE GG, CASTILLO CA, MAXWELL GM, CRUMPTON CW, BOTHAM RJ: Pulmonary artery wedge catheter position as a site for injection of indicator substance. Circulation 21:724-9, May 60

ROWE RD: Cardiac catheterization in the newborn infant. Heart Bull 9:61-3, July-Aug 60

SZATKOWSKI J: Murmurs erroneously attributed to congenital intracardiac shunts. Amer J Cardiol 4:360-6, Sept 59

SCHOELMERICH P, SCHLEGEL B, STEIN E, SCHLITTER JG, MARX HH, GEROK W: [On the differential diagnosis of congenital heart defects on the basis of electrocardiographic findings] Aerztl Wschr 14:678-80. 4 Sept 59 (Ger)

STEFANESCU T, GHITESCU T, FOTIADE B: [Catheterization of the right heart in congenital heart diseases. Fundamentals of surgical technic] Probl Cardiol (Bucur) 4:185-228, 1959 (Rum)

SWAN HJ: Indicator-dilution methods in the diagnosis of congenital heart disease. Progr Cardiov Dis 2:143-65, Sept 59

SPOROV OA: [On the problem of differential diagnosis of congenital heart defects and non-organic heart changes in children] Pediatriia 37:49-53, Dec 59 (Rus)

SANCHEZ-CASCOS A: [The electrocardiogram in congenital cardiopathies] Rev Clin Esp 75:71-83, 31 Oct 59 (Sp)

STERZ H, SCHREINER B, HUEBL W, HINRICHS R, ROSANELLI K: [Diagnostic difficulties in Ebstein's anomaly] Z Kreislaufforsch 49:67-81, Jan 60 (Ger)

SANCHEZ-CASCOS A, SOKOLOWSKI M, DE RABAGO P: [Systolic and diastolic electrocardiographic overcharges of the right auricle] Rev Clin Esp 75:97-103, 31 Oct 59 (Sp)

SANCHEZ-CASCOS A, DE RABAGO P, SOKOLOWSKI M: [The P wave in congenital heart diseases] Rev Clin Esp 75:166-72, 15 Nov 59 (Sp)

SANGIORGI M, CANNATA D, COPPOLINO L, SALVO E: [Contribution to the knowledge of the electrocardiogram in dextrocardia] Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 21(2):Comunicazioni 283-5, 1959 (It)

STOERMER J: [The significance of arterial pulse curves for cardiological diagnosis in childhood] Arch Kinderheilk 162:22-33, 1960 (Ger)

SCHAD N, KUENZLER R: [The hemodynamics of congenital defects as seen in the angiocardiogram] Deutsch Med Wschr 85:1049-52. 10 June 60 (Ger)

SANCHEZ-CASCOS A, DE RABAGO-GONZALEZ P, SOKOLOWSKI M: [The ventricular electric axis in congenital heart diseases] Rev Clin Esp 76:349-56, 31 Mar 60 (Sp)

TORI G, GARUSI G: Congenital absence of right pulmonary artery with patent ductus arteriosus and auricular septal defect; angiocardiographic diagnosis. Radiol Clin (Basel) 28:228-50, July 59

TABUENCA-OLIVER JM: [Contribution to the study of disorders of cardiac conduction in some congenital heart diseases. I] Rev Esp Pediat 16:71-98. Jan-Feb 60 (Sp)

TABUENCA-OLIVER JM: [Contribution to the study of disturbances of cardiac conduction in some congenital heart diseases. III. Mitral atresia, Ebstein's anomaly and tricuspid atresia] Rev Esp Pediat 16:427-42, May-June 60 (Sp)

VORIDIS E, SCEBAT L, RENAIS J, LENEGRE J: [The pulmonary arterial reserve in congenital cardiopathies with pulmonary arterial hypertension. I. Hemodynamic study] Arch Mal Coeur 52:639-55, June 59 (Fr)

VERDUN DI CANTOGNO L, BRUNO E, BECCARIA GC, GIARDINI G, CLEMENTE R: [Considerations and observations on postural variations of the electrocardiogram in 8 cases of dextrocardial with situs viscerum inversus] Minerva Cardioangiol 8:105-14, Mar 60 (It)

VORONOV AA, KARTAVOVA VA: [Selective angiocardiography in certain congenital heart defects] Vestn Khir Grekov 84:8-12, Apr 60 (Rus)

GONZALEZ VIDELA J, MATHE RM: [Diagnosis of congenital and acquired abnormal heart positions] Sem Med (B Air) 116:295-302, 17 Mar 60 (Sp)

Mar 60

WILKINSON AH Jr, POTTS WJ, LEV M: The postmortem external appearance of congenitally malformed hearts as an aid to surgical diagnosis. J Thor Cardiov Surg 39:363-79,

ZIEGLER RF: The clinical contribution of electrocardiography in mechanical malformations of the cardiovascular system. Amer Heart J 58:504-15, Oct 59

etiology

BERG JM, CROME L, FRANCE NE: Congenital cardiac malformations in mongolism. Brit Heart J 22:331-46, June 60

EDER M, SCHWARZ K: [The relations of the size and function of the adrenal cortex to hypertension, cardiac valve defects and cardiac insufficiency] Klin Wschr 38:641-50, 1 July 60 (Ger)

HAGGENMILLER W, ELL O, ENDERS J: [The etiology of congenital heart defects with some observations on 5 cases of intracardial defect formation in a family] Aerztl Forsch 13:447-54, 10 Sept 59 (Ger)

SOSKIN IaM, BOVA EA: [On the cause of disorder of embryogenesis of the heart] Arkh Anat 38:97-8, Apr 60 (Rus)

VERDUN DI CANTOGNO L, MINETTO E, BRUNO E, BECCARIA GC: [Pulmonary factors, congenital and acquired, as the cause of cardiac dextroposition] Minerva Med 51:1938-43, 23 May 60 (It)

experimental

ALBERT HM, ATIK M, CRAIGHEAD CC, GLASS BA: Experimental transposition of great vessels. Surg Forum 10:666-70, 1960

POPOV G, STOIKOV M, IVANOV A, GOSPODINOV B, SEDLOEV S, STOIANOV E, VOLCHANOVA S, KOLEV L: [Extracardial anastomoses in congenital and acquired heart defects in experiment] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 36:38-41, Mar 60 (Rus)

RYCHTER Z, LEMEZ L: [Experimental contribution to the origin of the transposition of the aorta into the right ventricle of the chick embryo] Verh Anat Ges 1958:310-5 (Ger)

genetics

BOOK JA: Heredity and heart disease. Amer J Public Health 50(3)Pt 2:1-4, Mar 60

HAGGENMILLER W, ENDERS J, ELL O: [Some observations on 5 cases of intracardiac defect formation in one family] Z Kreislaufforsch 48:658-65, July 59 (Ger)

MATE K, SCHULTHEISS E: [Simultaneous occurrence of Osler's disease, congenital heart defect and ovalocytosis] Wien Med Wschr 110:413-5, 14 May 60 (Ger)

ROES LJ: Congenital cardiovascular anomalies in twins. Circulation 20:327-42, Sept 59

in pregnancy

ERNESZT J, RIGO J: [Certain cases of congenital cardiac defects complicated by pregnancy] Magy Noorv Lap 23:31-4, Jan 60 (Hun)

ESPINO VELA J, GARCIA-MADRIGAL R, PEREZ MARTIN R, GONZALEZ C: [Congenital cardiopathies and pregnancy. Study of 117 cases] Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 30:117-50. Mar-Apr 60 (Sp)

GARBAGNI G: [Pregnancy and congenital heart diseases] Minerva Ginec 12:337-9, 31 Mar 60

JACOBI J, ILKER HG, SCHLIEF H: [Heart defect and pregnancy] Muenchen Med Wschr 102:133-6, 15 Jan 60 (Ger)

pathology

LANDTMAN B, HJELT L, AHVENAINEN EK: Pathology of congenital heart disease. Acta Paediat (Upps) 48(Suppl 118):146-7, Sept 59

COHEN MM: The central nervous system in congenital heart disease. Neurology (Minneap) 10:452-6, May 60

HJELT L, LANDTMAN B: The pulmonary vascular bed in congenital heart disease. Ann Paediat Fenn 5:245-57, 1959

KRYMSKII LD, BURAKOVSKII VI: [Morphological changes in the brain in congenital defects of the heart and their dependence on surgical intervention] Eksp Khir 4:30-8, Sept-Oct 59 (Rus)

MINETTO E, VERDUN DI CANTOGNO L: [Physiopathological observations on some cases of cardiac dextroposition] Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 21(2):Comunicazioni 280-2, 1959 (It)

SZUTRELY G, MOLNAR J, SCHOLTZ M: [Pulmonary changes in developmental anomalies of the heart in children] Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 15:329-41, 1960 (Ger)

TORI G, GARUSI GF: [Angiocardiographic observations on the morphology of the tricuspid in cases of congenital and acquired cardiac diseases] Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 21(2):Comunicazioni 165-6, 1959 (It)

VERNANT P, BOUCHARD F, CORNU C, OUSTRIERES GO [Pulmonary capillary and left auricular pressures in left-right shunts; their role in the determinism of pulmonary hypertension] Arch Mal Coeur 52:676-87, June 59 (Fr)

VERDUN DI CANTOGNO L, BRUNO E, MINETTO E, BECCARIA GC: [Physiopathological considerations on dextrocardias] Minerva Med 51:1929-37, 23 May 60 (It)

ZERBINI E, FIORE G: [Respiratory function in congenital heart diseases] Minerva Cardioangiol 8:191-6, Apr 60 (It)

physiology

AYALA Y DE LANDERO C, LUZARDO-RAMIREZ G, SANCHEZ J, SODI-PALLARES D: The mean manifest electrical axes of ventricular activation and repolarization processes (AQRS and AT) in congenital heart disease; frontal and horizontal planes. Amer Heart J 58:889-99, Dec 59

CARTER SA, BIRKHEAD NC, WOOD EH: Effect of Valsalva maneuver on oxygen saturation in patients with intracardiac shunts. Circulation 20:574-86, Oct 59

GROSSE-BROCKHOFF F, MUERTZ R: [Oxygen reserve, critical pulmonary ventilation and critical hemoglobin value in morbus caeruleus] Z Kreislaufforsch 49:33-44, Jan 60 (Ger)

GREENE MA, GORDON A, BOLTAX AJ: Clinical and cardiodynamic effects of adrenocortical steroids in congestive heart failure. Circulation 21:661-71, May 60

HERZENBERG H, ADAMS FH, LIND J: Studies on the effect of certain drugs on the pulmonary arterial and right ventricular pressure in children with congenital heart disease. Cardiologia 35:47-61, 1959

LENKEI SC, SWAN HJ, DUSHANE JW: Transposition of the great vessels with atrial septal defect. A hemodynamic study in two cases. Circulation 20:842-9, Nov 59

SHEPHARD RJ: Partitional respirometry in cardio-pulmonary disease. Thorax 14:153-60, June 59

SCHMUTZLER H, MELLEROWICZ H, CARL E: [On the significance of the oxygen pulse in the evaluation of physical efficiency in patients with congenital and acquired heart defects] Z Kreislaufforsch 49:445-52, May 60 (Ger)

WALLGREN G, GEUBELLE F, KOCH G: Studies of the mechanics of breathing in children with congenital heart lesions. Acta Paediat (Upps) 49:415-25, July 60

psychology

LANDTMAN B, VALANNE E: Psychosomatic studies of children with congenital heart disease. Acta Paediat (Upps) 48(Suppl 118):153-4, Sept 59

radiography

DALITH F, NEUFELD H: Radiological diagnosis of anomalous pulmonary venous connection; a tomographic study. Radiology 74:1-18, Jan 60

GAMALERO PC, BONO G, GRASSI E: [Bronchographic observations of the alterations of the tracheobronchial tree in congenital angiocardiopathies] J Belg Radiol 42:551-68, 1959 (Fr)

HODGSON CH, CALLAHAN JA, BRUWER AJ, BULBULIAN AH: Misleading thoracic roentgenograms. Cardiovascular abnormalities that may simulate diseases of the lungs, bony thorax, or mediastinum. AMA Arch Intern Med 105:277-97, Feb 60

HARRIS GB, NEUHAUSER EB, GIEDION A: Total anomalous pulmonary venous return below the diaphragm. Amer J Roentgenol 84:436-41, Sept 60

JUNG TS: [Plain x-ray films in the diagnosis of congenital heart diseases in infants and children] Zhong Fang Z 7:358-66, Oct 59 (Ch)

KLATTE EC, CAMPBELL JA, LURIE PR: Aortic configuration in congenital heart disease. Radiology 74:555-66, Apr 60

KINCAID OW: Approach to the roentgenologic diagnosis of congenital heart disease. JAMA 173:637-47, 11 June 60

LESTER RG, RIGLER LG, GEDGAUDAS E: Roentgenologic diagnosis of congenital heart disease in infants and children. Postgrad Med 27:480-7, Apr 60

LESTER RG, ANDERSON RC, AMPLATZ K, ADAMS P: Roentgenologic diagnosis of congenitally corrected transposition of the great vessels. Amer J Roentgenol 83:985-97, June 60

MARTIN JF, MEREDITH JR, JOHNSTON FR: Double-contrast angiocardiography. An experimental method for demonstrating surgically created interatrial septal defects in dogs. Radiology 74:947-55, June 60

REINDELL H, DOLL E, STEIM H, BILGER R, EMMRICH J, KOENIG K: [The pre- and postoperative x-ray picture of congenital heart defects, its diagnostic, pathophysiological and prognostic significance. Part I. Valvular pulmonary stenosis without septal defect] Arch Kreislaufforsch 32:174-220, June 60 (Rus)

SCEBAT L, FERRANE J, LENEGRE J: [The pulmonary arterial reserve in congenital cardiopathies with pulmonary arterial hypertension. II. Functional angiocardiographic study] Arch Mal Coeur 52:656-67, June 59 (Fr)

S'JONGERS J, ENDERLE J: [Detection of abnormalities of the heart and large intrathoracic vessels in natives of Ruanda. Examination of non-selected photoradiographic films of 5,502 individuals of all ages] Acta Cardiol (Brux) 15:140-57, 1960 (Fr)

WALKER JK: Radiology in heart disease. Radiography 25:223-8, Sept 59

statistics

AERICHIDE N, DAVID P, LE GRESLEY LP: [Statistical and anatomical study of congenital cardiopathy] Un Med Canada 88:1295-1301, Nov 59 (Fr)

CHENOWETH AD, SAFFIAN S: Children with congenital heart disease served in regional centers, 1952-56. Public Health Rep 75:377-86, May 60

CSONTAI A, JELLINEK H: [The incidence of developmental anomalies of the heart and role of various factors in their development] Kiserl Orvostud 12:209-13, Apr 60 (Hun)

LANDTMAN B, HJELT L: Congenital heart disease. A clinical and postmortem study of two hundred and forty-six cases. Ann Paediat Fenn 5:159-71, 1959

MORPURGO M: [Congenital heart diseases in the elderly] G Geront 7:681-4, Sept 59 (It)

MUIR CS: Incidence of congenital heart disease in Singapore. Brit Heart J 22:243-54, Apr 60

POUW HOUW DJOE: [Cardiac surgery in Indonesia] Madj Kedokt Indonesia 9:401-10. Sept 59 (In)

ROWE RD, CLEARY TE: Congenital cardiac malformation in the newborn period. Frequency in a children's hospital. Canad Med Ass J 83:299-302, 13 Aug 60

SUBIRIA R: [Incidence of some cardiac abnormalities in the Peru highlands] Cuore Circol 43:353–9, Dec 59 (It)

VAN LEEUWEN GJ, HARWELL JL, JACKSON RL: Rheumatic fever and congenital heart disease. Missouri Med 57:292–5, Mar 60

ZSCHOCH H: [On the statistics of congenital cardiovascular defects] Zbl Allg Path 100:426–31, 26 Apr 60 (Ger)

surgery

BELMONTE BA, KATIGBAK R: Principles of cardiovascular surgery for the general practitioner. Part I: Management of congenital heart disease. J Philipp Med Ass 35:663–70, Oct 59

BELL AL Jr, SHIMOMURA S, FITZPATRICK HF, BEGG CF, ZINTEL HA: Wedge pulmonary arteriography. Application in the selection of patients for repair of cardiac defects. Surgery 47:165–76, Jan 60

BARONOFSKY ID: Some recent advances in cardiovascular surgery. Part II. New York J Med 60:875–82, 15 Mar 60

BAFFES TG, LEV M, PAUL MH, MILLER RA, RIKER WL, DE BOER A, POTTS WJ: Surgical correction of transposition of the great vessels: a five-year survey. J Thor Cardiov Surg 40:298–309, Sept 60

CRITTENDEN IH, ADAMS FH, LATTA H: Preoperative evaluation of the pulmonary vascular bed in patients with pulmonary hypertension associated with left to right shunts. I. Effect of acetylcholine: preliminary report. Pediatrics 24:448–54, Sept 59

COLLINS HA, RIVEN SS, ALLEN JH: Congenital cardiovascular disease: surgical treatment. Amer Practit 10: 1881–4, Nov 59

COLLINS HA, RIVEN SS, ALLEN JH: Congenital cardiovascular disease: surgical treatment. Amer Practit 10:2175–9, concl. Dec 59

DERRA E, LOOGEN F: [On ventricular aneurysm or diverticulum and its surgical treatment] Deutsch Med Wschr 84: 1585–90, 4 Sept 59 (Ger)

DUBOST C, BLONDEAU P: [Atrioventricular canal and ostium primum. Surgical treatment, based on 25 cases] J Chir (Par) 78:241–58, Oct 59 (Fr)

DUBOST C, CHEVRIER JL: [Apropos of a case of aorto-pulmonary fistula successfully treated under extracorporeal circulation] J Chir (Par) 79:42–9, Jan 60 (Fr)

DUBOST C, BLONDEAU P, PIWNICA A: [Surgery of intracardiac shunts at the ventricular level] Algerie Med 64:31–7, Jan 60 (Fr)

ELLISON RG, HALL DP, LAUPUS WE, WITHAM AC: Surgical treatment of congenital heart disease in infancy and childhood. J Med Ass Georgia 49:447–52, Sept 60

FERNANDEZ JA: [The problem of surgical heart diseases in pediatric practice] Rev Col Med Guatemala 10:187–90, Sept 59 (Sp)

GASUL BM, WEINBERG M Jr, LUAN LL, FELL EH, BICOFF J, STEIGER Z: Superior vena cava–right main pulmonary artery anastomosis: surgical correction for patients with Ebstein's anomaly and for congenital hypoplastic right ventricle. JAMA 171:1797–803, 28 Nov 59

GLOTZER P, BLOOMBERG AE, HURWITT ES: An experimental procedure for correction of transposition of the great vessels. AMA Arch Surg 80:12–5, Jan 60

GILBERT G, BERNATH J, LARUE V: [Remote results of surgery of cardiovascular malformations in children] Un Med Canada 89:142–53, Feb 60 (Fr)

GOUNOT J, ESTANOVE S, GOUNOT R, MARION P: [Surgical treatment of ostium secundum under hypothermia: apropos of 51 observations] Ann Chir (Par) 14:599–605, May 60 (Fr)

GARCIA ORTIZ E: [Indications and surgical treatment of congenital heart diseases] Rev Esp Tuberc 29:161–74, Apr 60 (Sp)

GILBERT JW Jr, MORROW AG: Gastrointestinal bleeding after cardiovascular operations in children. Surgery 47:685–90, Apr 60

GARCIA ORTIZ E: [Clinical study of the persistent common atrioventricular canal. A case operated on under extracorporeal circulation] Rev Esp Pediat 16:365–83, May-June 60 (Sp)

HEIM DE BALSAC R, PIOT C, BOUGARAN J: [Pre- and postoperative electrocardiography in open-heart surgery with extracorporeal circulation with and without cardiac arrest in 60 cases of congenital cardiopathies] Acta Cardiol (Brux) 14:561–88, 1959 (Fr)

JONSSON B, OVENFORS CO, SENNING A: Surgically corrected case of transposition of the great vessels. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 245:297–306, 1959

JAEGER HW, EIMBCKE F: [Observations on 30 intracardiac operations with the artificial heart-lung machine] Mschr Kinderheilk 108:125–6, Mar 60 (Ger)

KAFKA V, KUDRNOVA L, PADOVCOVA H: [Selection of surgical technics for congenital cyanotic heart diseases: data on 100 operations in children] Rozhl Chir 38:429–37, June 59 (Cz)

KARAGEORGIS B, PAPANICOLIS I, COUREMENOS S: [Consideration on several cases of congenital heart diseases operated on under hypothermia] Minerva Cardioangiol Europ 7:144–7, Apr–June 59 (Fr)

KU KS, YANG SY, WU SF, CH'IEN YC: [Anastomosis of superior vena cava and right pulmonary artery in the treatment of cyanotic congenital heart disease] Zhong Waike Z 7:918–21, Sept 59 (Ch)

LOOGEN F: [The evaluation of special diagnostic study methods in the indication for operation in congenital heart defects] Z Kreislaufforsch 48:878–90, Sept 59 (Ger)

LAM CR, DAMMANN JF Jr, DOTTER CT, O'LOUGHLIN BJ, COOLEY DA, JULIAN OC: Abnormalities of the heart and great vessels. AMA Arch Surg 80:509–23, Mar 60

MACLEAN LD: Some aspects of the surgery of congenital heart disease. J Lancet 79:382–4, Sept 59

MARION P, GOUNOT J, ESTANOVE JF, ESTANOVE S, GOUNOT R, DEYRIEUX F, BRET J, TOURNIAIRE A: [Partial persistence of the common atrioventricular canal (ostium primum and mitral insufficiency). Correction under extracorporeal circulation] Lyon Chir 55:733–6, Sept 59 (Fr)

MULLER WH Jr: Pulmonary hypertension and cardiac surgery. Amer J Surg 98:651–2, Nov 59

MULDER DG, CRITTENDEN IH, ADAMS FH: Complete repair of a syndrome of congenital defects involving the abdominal wall, sternum, diaphragm, pericardium, and heart; excision of left ventricular diverticulum. Ann Surg 151:113–22, Jan 60

MUNOZ CARDONA P, GONZALEZ ALVAREZ J, SANZ FERNANDEZ P, GOMEZ CUELLAR P: [Surgical considerations on the Lutembacher syndrome (Apropos of a case)] Rev Clin Esp 76:48–52, 15 Jan 60 (Sp)

MAGIDSON O: Selection of patients with congenital heart disease for cardiac surgery. J Lancet 80:339–46, July 60

MULLER WH Jr, DAMMANN JF Jr, WARREN WD: Surgical correction of cardiovascular deformities in Marfan's syndrome. Ann Surg 152:506–17, Sept 60

MATHEY J, BINET JP, GALEY JJ, LEMOINE G: [Interauricular communications ($I_1A_2C_1$) with abnormal pulmonary venous return] Ann Chir (Par) 14:761–9, July 60 (Fr)

NEILL CA: Management of the patient with cyanotic congenital heart disease. Heart Bull 9:76–8, July-Aug 60

ORJEBIN P, HEIM DE BALSAC R, DUBOST C: [Extension of the concept of the so-called "post-commissurotomy" inflammatory syndrome to congenital heart defects treated surgically] Arch Mal Coeur 52:931–6, Aug 59 (Fr)

POTTS WJ, NADAS AS, WALSH BJ: Selection of infants with congenital heart disease for surgery. Clin Proc Child Hosp (Wash) 15:205–11, Sept 59

PRATT GH: Heart surgery as related to the general practitioner. New York J Med 59:4178–86, 15 Nov 59

ROGER VN: [Surgical treatment of congenital heart defects in the adult] Dia Med 31:1321–8, 20 July 59 (Sp)

RABAGO G: [Surgery of congenital heart diseases] Rev Clin Esp 73:351–9, 15 June 59 (Sp)

REY-BALTAR E, SANCHEZ-CASCOS A: [Common atrioventricular canal: its surgical treatment] Rev Clin Esp 76:319–21, 15 Mar 60 (Sp)

SWAN H, WILSON JN, WOODWARK G, BLOUNT SG Jr: Surgical obliteration of a coronary artery fistula to right ventricle. AMA Arch Surg 79:820–4, Nov 59

SANGER PW, ROBICSEK F, TAYLOR FH: Vena cava–pulmonary artery anastomosis. III. Successful operation in case of complete transposition of great vessels with interatrial septal defect and pulmonary stenosis. J Thor Cardiov Surg 38:166–71, Aug 59

SURGICAL treatment of congenital heart disease. J Tenn Med Ass 52:414–8, Oct 59

SAZONOV KN: [On the problem of the determination of the stroke and minute volume in patients with heart defects, subjected to surgical treatment] Klin Med (Mosk) 37:85–8, Nov 59 (Rus)

SARROUY C, HOUEL J, MORAND P: [A congenital fistula between aorta and right ventricle. Surgical treatment under extracorporeal circulation] Presse Med 68:489–90, 12 Mar 60 (Fr)

SEALY WC: The selection and surgical treatment of some types of congenital heart disease. Rhode Island Med J 43:379–82, June 60

SCEBAT M: [Treatment of crises of cyanosis induced by premedication or by anesthesia in congenital heart diseases] Anesth Analg (Par) 17:196–201, Mar–May 60 (Fr)

VENRATH H: [The evaluation of the loading test in indications for operation in acquired heart defects] Z Kreislaufforsch 48:682–95, July 59 (Ger)

VOSSSCHULTE K: [Indication for surgery and selection of procedure in congenital heart defects, especially in patients with no complaints] Aerztl Forsch 13:I/409–14, 31 July 59 (Ger)

VITEBSKII IaD, VOROB'EV BP: [The significance of measurement of pressure in the inferior vena cava during its ligation in patients with circulatory insufficiency in heart defects] Eksp Khir 4:45, Nov-Dec 59 (Rus)

VIALATTE J, COTLENKO M, BERKMAN M, NODOT A: [Surgery of double aortic arch in a 9-month-old infant] Arch Franc Pediat 17:664–73, 1960 (Fr)

WEBB WR, HARDY JD: The current status of heart surgery in infants and children. Mississ Doctor 37:89–92, Sept 59

ZENKER R, HEBERER G: [Heart operations with the aid of a heart-lung machine] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 292:359–71, 1959 (Ger)

therapy

BURCH GE: Emergency treatment in congestive heart failure. Heart Bull 9:3–4, Jan–Feb 60

ONGLEY PA: Role of the family physician in the treatment of children with congenital heart disease. J Iowa Med Soc 49: 669–73, Nov 59

ROBINSON SJ: Digitalis therapy in infants and children. J Pediat 56:536–43, Apr 60

urine

MAGGIA A, DRUDI C: [Gonadotropic activity of the anterior pituitary in congenital cardiopathies] Folia Endocr (Pisa) 12:760–8, Dec 59 (It)

HEART DISEASES

see also ARRHYTHMIA
see also CARDIAC PATIENTS
see also CORONARY DISEASE
see also ENDOCARDITIS
see also MYOCARDITIS
see also NEUROCIRCULATORY ASTHENIA
see also PULMONARY HEART DISEASE
see also RHEUMATIC HEART DISEASE

ABRAHAMS DG: An unusual form of heart-disease in West Africa; its relation to endomyocardial fibrosis. Lancet 2: 111–2, 15 Aug 59

ARNOTT WM: A problem in tropical cardiology. Brit Med J No 5162:1273–7, 12 Dec 59

ANJARIA PD: Mechanism of some signs and symptoms in heart disease. Indian J Med Sci 14:45–7, Jan 60

BOEMKE R: [Acute cardiac death during football sports] Medizinische No 41:1927–9, 10 Oct 59 (Ger)

BERMAN DA: Cardiovascular complications of myxedema. J Lancet 80:300–7, June 60

BAJUSZ E: Unspecific systemic stress reactions and necrotizing cardiopathies. Amer J Phys Med 39:153–69, Aug 60

COSSIO P: [Hypertensive heart disease (Diagnosis and therapy)] Dia Med 32:81–4, 1 Feb 60 (Sp)

CARDIAC patients in underdeveloped countries. Nutr Rev 18:78–9, Mar 60

CUNHA GP da, OLIVEIRA PF de: [Clinical syndromes in chronic Chagas' heart disease] Hospital (Rio) 57:457–82, Mar 60 (Por)

DOTZAUER G: [Acute phase protein and acute cardiac death] Zbl Allg Path 99:461–6, 25 July 59 (Ger)

FORD AB, HELLERSTEIN HK, TURELL DJ: Work and heart disease. II. A physiologic study in a steel mill. Circulation 20:537–48, Oct 59

FIELD AS Jr, GRAY FD Jr: Management of cardiopulmonary emergencies. J Med 59:4558–67, 15 Dec 59

FOLLI G: [Correlations between hemodynamics and semeiotics in cardiology. IV.] Rass Clin Sci 35:265–76, Oct 59 (It)

FELDER RE: Iatrogenic heart disease. J Med Ass Georgia 49:327–8, June 60

GORLIN R, BRACHFELD N, TURNER JD, MESSER JV, SALAZAR E: The idiopathic high cardiac output state. J Clin Invest 38:2144–53, Dec 59

GUBNER RS, UNGERLEIDER HE: Life expectancy and insurability in heart disease. Mod Conc Cardiov Dis 28:565–9, Dec 59

HUSSAIN KS: Health education in cardiac disease. Pakistan J Health 9:85–90, July 59

HUIE RA Jr: The evaluation of cardiacs for surgery. J Med Ass Georgia 49:118–9, Mar 60

HOWARD E: Heart research. S Dakota J Med Pharm 13:137–8, Mar 60

LEONARDIS G, MARSILI P, PROPERZI A: [Acute cardiac tamponade] Minerva Anest 26:166–71, Apr 60 (It)

MARLAND TJ: Cardiac emergencies during anesthesia. J Mississippi Med Ass 1:297–300, June 60

NOSEDA V, CROCE L, BERTELLI A: [Metereological factors in sudden and unexpected death in cardiopathy] Minerva Cardioangiol 7:553–9, Nov 59 (It)

PUDDU V: [Considerations on the epidemiology and clinical aspects of arteriosclerotic heart disease] Algerie Med 64:39–47, Jan 60 (Fr)

PAOLANTONIO G, PAOLANTONIO U: [First experiments with vectorcardiography in the study of the heart of pulmonary tuberculosis patients] G Ital Tuberc 14:87–96. Mar–Apr 60 (It)

POLLACK AA: Insurability in heart disease. New York J Med 60:2712–17, 1 Sept 60

QUAGLIA C, FRANCIA A: [Roentgeno-chemo-analytical data on 3 cases of parietal aneurysm of the left ventricle] Minerva Cardioangiol 7:596–604, Nov 59 (It)

REINDELL H: [The hazards of operation due to circulatory and respiratory disorders] Langebeck Arch Klin Chir 292:39–52, 1959 (Ger)

RINKEY E: Psychosomatic aspects of heart disease. J Lancet 80:169–73, Apr 60

RICE HM, FISCH C, HAYS EL: Ventricular aneurysm with characteristic EKG changes. J Indiana Med Ass 53:297–300, Feb 60

REID DD: Cardiorespiratory disease as a field for international research. Amer J Public Health 50(6)Pt 2:53–9, June 60

SALVESEN HA: [The gastrocardiac symptom complex] T Norske Laegeforen 79:987–8, 1 Sept 59 (Nor)

SCHOLER H: [Transitory intercurrent pancarditis] Aerztl Forsch 13:I/414–24, 31 July 59 (Ger)

TIFFANY FB: Diagnosis and treatment of cardiac emergencies. J Lancet 80:16–9, Jan 60

VYTILINGAM KI: Pulmonary hypertension in congenital and acquired heart disease as revealed by cardiac catheterisation. J Indian Med Ass 34:41–9, 16 Jan 60

WOLF S: Stress and heart disease. Mod Conc Cardiov Dis 29:599–604, July 60

blood

BERNDT H: [Effect of heart and lung disease on the volume and hemoglobin concentration of erythrocytes] Acta Med Scand 165:41-7, 30 Sept 59 (Ger)

BARBEZAT J, NIVET M: [Serum transaminases. Current data and practical importance] Concours Med 82: 2239-44, 30 Apr 60 (Fr)

CAMPBELL J, SOMERS K: Serum transaminase in endomyocardial fibrosis. Brit Med J 5185:1540-1, 21 May 60

ENTICKNAP JB: Serum fatty acids after fatal heart-attacks. Lancet 1:32, 2 Jan 60

JULICH H: [Short circuit communications in the lungs from a clinical point of view] Aerztl Wschr 14:594-6, 31 July 59 (Ger)

KILLIP T III, PAYNE MA: High serum transaminase activity in heart disease. Circulatory failure and hepatic necrosis. Circulation 21:646-60, May 60

LAUDAHN G: [Enzymatic activities and concentration of metabolic intermediate products in the blood in liver and heart diseases] Klin Wschr 37:850-8, 15 Aug 59 (Ger)

RAVAIOLI P, BRACONI M: [Behavior of blood glutamic oxalacetic and glutamic pyruvic transaminase activity in heart diseases] Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 21(2):Comunicazioni 95-7, 1959 (It)

VALLE ZARATE VC: [Action of thiamine on the blood pyruvic acid in liver diseases and heart diseases] Rev Clin Esp 73: 265-80, 31 May 59 (Sp)

WUHRMANN F, NIGGLI S: [Normal, accelerated and "pseudonormal" (masked) blood sedimentation reaction in heart diseases] Muenchen Med Wschr 102:226-8, 29 Jan 60 (Ger)

case reports

[ANATOMO-CLINICAL exercise] Arch Col Med El Salvador 11:95-100, June 58 (Sp)

BRONK TT, McDERMID WJ, RODBARD S: An aortic-right ventricular fistula of more than eighteen months' duration: an approach to dynamics. Circulation 20:1128-32, Dec 59

BRACHFELD N, GORLIN R: Idiopathic hyperkinetic state: a new clinical syndrome. Brit Heart J 22:353-60, June 60

[CASE of chronic glomerulonephritis with renal insufficiency and hypertensive cardiopathy] Bol Med Hosp Infant (Mex) 16:667-73, 1 Dec 59 (Sp)

A CARDIAC problem demonstrated at the Postgraduate Medical School of London. Brit Med J 5177:945-52, 26 Mar 60

COOPER RG, HURST PE: Diffuse endomyocardial sclerosis: report of a case. Med J Aust 47(1):334-7, 27 Feb 60

CLINICAL-PATHOLOGIC conference. Amer Heart J 59:462-71, Mar 60

CONNAR RG, CARLTON LM Jr: Ventricular aneurysm. Southern Med J 53:783-91, June 60

DIKAREVA EA: [Case of aneurysm of the right cardiac ventricle] Klin Med (Mosk) 37:121-3, July 59 (Rus)

DONKERLO TW: [Heart diseases of obscure etiology] Ned T Geneesk 104:1068-74, 28 May 60 (Dut)

DELANOE G: [Rickettsioses and cardiovascular diseases. Apropos of 13 cases, of which 12 were heart diseases] Maroc Med 39:523-38, May 60 (Fr)

FIORENTINI H, GRAS A: [A case of non-traumatic rupture of the heart. Diagnosis by autopsy after exhumation] Ann Med Leg (Par) 39:360-3, July-Aug 59 (Fr)

GROOM D: Electrocardiogram of the month; ventricular aneurysm. J S Carolina Med Ass 56:21-3, Jan 60

GORE M: Aneurysm of the heart. Quart Bull Northw Univ Med Sch 34:128-32, Summer 60

HIMBERT J: [Two new anatomoclinical and hemodynamic observations on primary cardiac amylosis] Arch Mal Coeur 52:1020-37, Sept 59 (Fr)

HAGEN H: [On a case of auricular infarct] Muenchen Med Wschr 101:1885-6, 23 Oct 59 (Ger)

JEAN C, MILLER G: [Cardiac glycogenosis. Anatomical presentation of 2 cases] Laval Med 29:447-56, Apr 60 (Fr)

LURIE AO: Left ventricular aneurysm in the African. Brit Heart J 22:181-8, Apr 60

MARLIER R, NIEUWENHUIZEN CL van: [Two cases of ventricular aneurysm recurring after resection] Acta Cardiol (Brux) 14:339-76, 1959 (Fr)

MICHAUD M, SAUBIER E, MARET G, VIARD H, TERMET H, GRAVIER J: [An operated and cured case of hydatid cyst of the heart] Lyon Chir 55:768-71, Sept 59 (Fr)

PEYROT JP: [Tachycardia above 200 during acute cardiac beriberi] Med Trop (Marseille) 19:507-10, Sept-Oct 59 (Fr)

PICK A: Recent posterior wall infarction in the presence of left bundle branch block, with pseudo-ventricular tachycardia and pseudo-preexcitation. Dis Chest 37:693-5, June 60

SEREBROV MA, GORDEEVA AP, BAIUN VN: [True rupture of the healthy heart] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 36:120-1, Mar 60 (Rus)

SURAWICZ B, NIERENBERG MA: Association of "silent" mitral stenosis with massive thrombi in the left atrium. New Engl J Med 263:423-31, 1 Sept 60

TRAEGER J, FAVRE-GILLY, FRIES D, FREYCON MT, THOUVEREZ: [Primary amylosis of multiple localizations, particularly cardiac] Lyon Med 92:59-76, 10 July 60 (Fr)

YAMAMOTO T, EGUCHI A, OKUDAIRA M, SUZUKI E, YOKOYAMA T, TANABE J: Glycogen storage disease of the heart. First case in Japan. Amer J Cardiol 5:556-9, Apr 60

complications

AIR travel in cardiorespiratory disease. Report of the Section on Aviation Medicine, Committee on Physiologic Therapy, American College of Chest Physicians. Dis Chest 37:579-88, May 60

BELL AL Jr, SHIMOMURA S, TAYLOR JA Jr, FITZPATRICK HF: Detection of pulmonary lesions in patients with congenital and acquired heart disease by wedge pulmonary arteriography. Progr Cardiov Dis 2: 64-75, July 59

BRODSKY M, COHEN H, NOGUERA H, DONOSO S: [Cardiopathy associated with malignant carcinoid] Rev Med Chile 87:809-14, Oct 59 (Sp)

CHAVEZ I: [Hypertensive cardiopathy] Gac Med Mex 90:7-11, Jan 60 (Sp)

ESHOUGUES JR: [Digital hippocratism in cardiacs] Algerie Med 63:1133-9, Dec 59 (Fr)

FRANCO PM: [Consultations in cardiology: Loss of consciousness and epileptic syndromes in cardiacs] Rass Int Clin Ter 40:378-83, 31 Mar 60 (It)

GINEFRA P, COSTA ROCHA J, ESPINO VELA J, DE LA CRUZ MV, CISNEROS F: [Clinical and anatomical analysis of 14 cases of patent foramen ovale in cases of various acquired cardiopathies] Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 29:313-40, May-June 59 (Sp)

GIONGO F, MONONI G: [Clinical contribution to the study of the cerebrocardiac syndrome] Osped Maggiore 47: 393-401, Aug 59 (It)

GALLAND F: [Hypertensive cardiopathy. Clinical and pathogenic concepts] Prensa Med Mex 23:283-6, July 58 (Sp)

HILLCOAT BL: Acute hemiplegia complicating cardiac disease in children. Med J Aust 46(2):604-6, 24 Oct 59

HIMBERT J: [The prevention of venous thrombosis in cardiacs] Rev Prat (Par) 10:1167-73, 11 Apr 60 (Fr)

HAMMONDS EE, CORRIGAN KE, HAYDEN HS: Cardiotoxic thyroid and radioactive iodine. JAMA 173:1902-6, 27 Aug 60

McGOON DC: Repair of mitral insufficiency due to ruptured chordae tendineae. J Thor Cardiov Surg 39:357-62, Mar 60

NICKLING G: [On the control of cardiac liver function disorders, as determined by the sulfobromophthalein elimination] Medizinische No 45:2182-4, 7 Nov 59 (Ger)

POON TP, FORBUS WD: Sudden death due to myocardial sarcoidosis, with a comment on the etiology of sarcoid. AMA Arch Intern Med 104:771-8, Nov 59

RAFALOWICZ A: [A case of Recklinghausen's disease with gastric and cardiac changes] Pol Tyg Lek 15:602-4, 18 Apr 60 (Pol)

SANDLER G, WILSON GM: The nature and prognosis of heart disease in thyrotoxicosis. A review of 150 patients treated with 131 I. Quart J Med 28:347-69, July 59

SELENKOW HA, MARCUS FI: Masked hyperthyroidism and heart disease. Med Clin N Amer 44:1305-22, Sept 60

TAVECCHI G, BONETTI U: [On the action of reserpine in cardiopathic mental patients. (Studies of ECG and the oculo-cardiac reflex)] Rass Studi Psichiat 48:771-96, Sept-Oct 59 (It)

VAN DE VELDE E: [Pulmonary disorders in heart disease] Belg T Geneesk 15:785-94, 1 Aug 59 (Dut)

diagnosis

ANJARIA PD: Method in diagnosis of heart disease. Indian J Med Sci 13:870-2, Oct 59

ANDERSON WN: The rest between heart beats. Nebr Med J 45:297-305, June 60

BUZZI A: Piorry on percussion of the heart. Amer J Cardiol 5:703-5, May 60

BOUCHARD F, BICAL R: [Our experience with dilution curve of Evans blue in cardiac diseases] Sem Hop Paris 36:203-7, 18 Mar 60 (Fr)

BUREAU J: [The modern diagnostic center. 3. Pneumonology. Functional examinations] Techn Hosp (Par) 15:34-5 contd, Apr 60 (Fr)

BURCHELL HB: Bedside cardiac diagnosis. (Are history, physical examination and clinical judgment outmoded?) Postgrad Med 28:1-11, July 60

CONN HL Jr: Use of indicator-dilution curves in the evaluation of acquired heart disease. Progr Cardiov Dis 2:166-85, Sept 59

CRIEP LH, SILVERBLATT M: The effect of bronchial asthma on the heart, with special reference to the spatial vectorcardiogram. J Allergy 31:191-210, May-June 60

CAVALIE B, DARDENNE P, FILLOL: [Practice of cardiological examinations in an industrial medicine service] Arch Mal Prof 21:236-40, Apr-May 60 (Fr)

COMISIONERU N: [The sign of the external jugular portosplenо-inferior cava venous reflux] Arch Mal Coeur 53:556-71, May 60 (Fr)

CABRERA E, GAXIOLA A: Diagnostic contribution of the vectorcardiogram in hemodynamic overloading of the heart. Amer Heart J 60:296-317, Aug 60

DUTREY DE: [Diagnosis of valvular defects by means of catheterization of the left heart] Dia Med 31:2302-7, 19 Nov 59 (Sp)

EFFERT S: [The current status of ultrasonic cardiography] Arch Kreislaufforsch 30:213-68, Aug 59 (Ger)

FRASER RS: The laboratory and cardiac investigation. Canad J Med Techn 22:18-24, Mar 60

GATTO E, RAVAZZONI C: [Hemodynamic evaluation of a peculiar esophago-atriographic picture: the systolic plateau] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 15:477-94, June 59 (It)

GIRAUD G, LATOUR H, PUECH P, DERMENGHEM M: [Utilization of dye dilution curves in the course of cardiac catheterization] Rev Atheroscler (Par) 53:77-97, Jan 60 (Fr)

GONZALEZ VIDELA J, MATHE RM: [The diagnosis of congenital or acquired abnormal cardiac positions] Sem Med (B Air) 116:259-74 contd, 10 Mar 60 (Sp)

GIUSTI C, MENGHI B: [Changes of the P wave after effort in pathological subjects] Cuore Circol 44:18-29, Feb 60 (It)

GOTTSEGEN G, ROMODA T, SZUTRELY G: [On the genesis of cardiac alterations] Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 65:809-13, 1959 (Ger)

HAEHNEL H: [EKG and "myocardial damage."] Deutsch Gesundh 14:1462-4, 6 Aug 59 (Ger)

HARRISON TR: Precordial movements. Amer J Cardiol 4: 427-9, Oct 59

JORGENS J, BLANK N, WILCOX WA: The cinefluorographic detection and recording of calcifications within the heart: results of 803 examinations. Radiology 74:550-4, Apr 60

JULIAN GD: [The diagnostic value of physiological techniques in clinical cardiological practice] J Med Lyon 41:805-23, 20 June 60 (Fr)

JAMES TN, BOWERS CY, OCHSNER A: Some cardiac problems presented by a thymoma. Dis Chest 38:193-8, Aug 60

LONGHINI E, MANTERO O, TOSSI B: [Clinical uses of the hypoxia test] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 32:216-55, Mar 60 (It)

MASTER AM, ROSENFELD I, DONOSO E: The Master "2-step" exercise test. Bibl Cardiol No 9:243-54, 1959

MOIA B, OTERO EA, MUCHINIK J, ALVAREZ AJ, CECCHI A: [Effects of induced elevations of the right auricular pressure on the figures and morphology of tracings of the right ventricular pressure] Rev Atheroscler (Par) 53:186-200, Feb 60 (Fr)

McKUSICK VA: The history of methods for the diagnosis of heart disease. Bull Hist Med 34:16-8, Jan-Feb 60

MESSINA D, DUGHERA L, GAMNA G, JONA E: [The pulmonary component of the 2nd tone in heart diseases with involvement predominantly of the right heart] Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 21(2):Comunicazioni 464-5, 1959 (It)

OREL L, OTTOLENGHI G: [The importance of instrumental findings in the diagnosis and medico-legal evaluation of cardiac disorders] Ann Med Nav Trop (Roma) 64:289-96, May-June 59 (It)

OURBAK P, LAUDAT P, BAILLET J: [Quantitative study of the normal and pathological dilution curves registered in man by transthoracic gammagraphy] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:3417-9, 16 May 60 (Fr)

PADILLA T: [The diagnosis of heart disease without the aid of instruments] Sem Med (B Air) 115(Suppl 25):541-2, 30 Dec 59 (Sp)

RIVEN SS, COLLINS HC, ALLEN JH: Preoperative evaluation for cardiac surgery. I. Diagnostic procedures. Amer Practit 10:1459-60, Sept 59

RODNEY MB, SHAPIRO M: Comparative serum transaminase and dehydrogenase activities in chest pain. Amer Heart J 58:807-20, Dec 59

SOMERVILLE W: Pain in the arm: a symptom of heart disease. Postgrad Med J 35:410-2, July 59

SMITH JM, MILLER RA, MARIENFELD C, HAHNEMAN B, WILLARD J: Use of tape-recorded heart sounds in screening of children for heart disease. Circulation 20:887-96, Nov 59

SNELLEN HA: [Diagnosis by hand-imposition] Ned T Geneesk 103:2039-41, 10 Oct 59 (Dut)

SOBERON ACEVEDO J, VILA JA, RUBIO V: [Cardiopathies with insufficiency of the diastolic filling] Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 30:212-28, Mar-Apr 60 (Sp)

TESTONI F, NARBONE NB: Vectorcardiographic studies on the symmetry of the cardiac electrical field in normal subjects and in patients with heart disease. Cardiologia 35:1-24, 1959

TAPIA FA, PROUDFIT WL: Secondary R waves in right precordial leads in normal persons and in patients with cardiac disease. Circulation 21:28-37, Jan 60

UNGERLEIDER HE: The prognostic implications of the electrocardiogram. Amer J Cardiol 6:35-44, July 60

VOELKER R: [The diagnosis of latent left cardiac insufficiency] Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 65:830-4, 1959 (Ger)

WINER NJ: The ballistocardiogram in functional heart disease. Amer J Cardiol 4:379-90, Sept 59

WILLIS PW III, CLIFFORD ME, JOHNSTON FD: Physical examination of the heart. A convenient, highly informative and often neglected means of cardiac diagnosis. Postgrad Med J 27:57-70, Jan 60

ZACKSON DA: Severe anemia with symptoms simulating advanced heart disease. GP 22:109-13, Aug 60

epidemiology

BLUMGART HL: Heart disease in India. Circulation 20: 325-6, Sept 59

etiology

ACROMEGALY with heart disease. Report of development at low-salt syndrome. Geriatrics 15:131-8, Feb 60

BRUN J, GARDERE J: [Tuberculosis of emphysematous patients and their cardiac complications] Marseille Med 96:575-92, 1959 (Fr)

BROUSTET P, CABANIEU G, DALLO CHIO M, BRICAUD H, PIECHAUD B, PIECHAUD F: [Disseminated lupus erythematosus with cardiac involvement] Rev Med Franc 40:421-33, Sept 59 (Fr)

BELIN J, JALLUT H, BERNARD-GRIFFITHS C: [Considerations on the current treatment of cardiothyrotoxicosis. Apropos of 4 extremely severe cases] Lyon Med 92:549–63, 28 Feb 60 (Fr)

BAUDINO C, MARTINEZ B, SANCHEZ E, BESINSKY J, JOSIFIDES I: [Ventricular aneurysms of chagasic etiology] Rev Med Cordoba 47:194–201, Mar 59 (Sp)

BROZ O, PHAN TRINH, TRUONG CAM CONG: [Rare and fatal cardiopulmonary complications of ascaridosis: Ascaris in the heart and pneumonitis caused by embolization of their eggs] Path Microbiol (Basel) 23:36–45, 1960 (Fr)

BITTMANN O, KRALIK J, DUSEK J, MUR J: [Perforation of a high gastric ulcer into the left cardiac ventricle. (2 observations)] Zbl Chir 85:1379–87, 18 June 60 (Ger)

COSH J, CATES JE, PUGH DW: Carcinoid heart disease. Brit Heart J 21:369–80, July 59

COHN R: The relationship of cardiac hypertrophy to cirrhosis of the liver. Surgery 46:887–92, Nov 59

CROLLE G, CARDELLINO G: [Clinical findings on cardiac complications of disseminated lupus erythematosus] Minerva Med 50:3071–8, 29 Sept 59 (It)

CASANEGRA A, MANCINI D, FRANCHELLA JL, BUZZI A: [Cardiac changes in generalized lupus erythematosus] Dia Med 32:594–8, 14 Apr 60 (Sp)

DJORDJEVIC BS, LAMBIC IS, LALIC MD: [Heart and hypofunction of the thyroid gland] Med Glas 14:131–6, Feb 60 (Ser)

DOUGLAS AH, SAMUEL P: Analysis of electrocardiographic patterns in hypothyroid heart disease. New York J Med 60:2227–35, 15 July 60

EVANS W: The electrocardiogram of alcoholic cardiomyopathy. Brit Heart J 21:445–56, Oct 59

ESCANDE CA, FARALL MADER A: [The heart in acute diffuse glomerulonephritis in children] Arch Pediat Urug 31:214–27, Apr 60 (Sp)

FOLEY RE: Metabolic disease in relation to cardiac function. Med Clin N Amer 44:489–93, Mar 60

FUA C: [Cardiac disorders in survival in drowning] Minerva Med 51:1476–9, 21 Apr 60 (It)

GOLDWATER LJ: Occupational exposures as etiologic factors in heart disease. A brief review. AMA Arch Industr Health 21:509–13. June 60

GUZZETTI GC, PREVOSTI L, MANETTI M: [Experimental contribution to the study of the functional relation between stenosis and loss of output] Folia Cardiol (Milano) 19:163–71. 30 Apr 60 (It)

GUZZETTI GC: [The functional relation between stenosis and loss of output. (Theoretical study)] Folia Cardiol (Milano) 19:147–62, 30 Apr 60 (It)

HAMMOND EC: Smoking in relation to heart disease. Amer J Public Health 50(3)Pt 2:20–8, Mar 60

HEITMANN P, NIEDMAN L, BRODSKY M, SEPULVEDA G: [Chronic chagasic cardiopathy] Rev Med Chile 88:98–104, Feb 60 (Sp)

JACKLER JM: Asymptomatic cardiac lesions occurring in a viral disease — report of two cases. J Maine Med Ass 51:58–60, Feb 60

KATZ LN, PICK R: Hypercholesterolemia and heart disease. Heart Bull 8:82–4, Sept-Oct 59

KOEBERLE F: [Cardiopathia parasympathicopriva] Muenchen Med Wschr 101:1308–10, 31 July 59 (Ger)

KAULBACH W: [Heart damage in fat embolism] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 293:781–91, 1960 (Ger)

KLEINSORGE H, DORNBUSCH S, ROEMER R: [Autoimmunization in inflammatory and degenerative heart diseases] Int Arch Allergy 16:200–15, 1960 (Ger)

KARTUN P: [The heart in diabetes mellitus] Vie Med 41:737–40, July 60 (Fr)

LENEGRE J: [Physiopathology of cardiac complications and arterial hypertension in coarctation of the aorta] Path Biol (Par) 7:1509–12, July 59 (Fr)

MAGGI V, GRECO AV, MAGARO M, SENSI S: [Metabolic cardiopathy; clinical aspects and experimental data] Cardiologia 35:125–38, 1959

MANGUEL M, RAMOS AO, SEITUN A: [Heart diseases and Chagas' disease in a medical clinical service] Med Panamer 14:163–4, 1 Apr 60 (Sp)

NORMAN TD: Anemic heart disease. J Arkansas Med Soc 56:387–91. Mar 60

NOGUERA H, DUENAS A: [Cardiac manifestations of lupus erythematosus. Clinical considerations] Rev Med Chile 88:280–6, Apr 60 (Sp)

PEREL M: [Chronic chagasic heart disease] Dia Med 31:2374, 26 Nov 59 (Sp)

PEERY TM, BELTER LF: Brucellosis and heart disease. II. Fatal brucellosis: a review of the literature and report of new cases. Amer J Path 36:673–97, June 60

REISS J: Medicolegal aspects of trauma to the chest. Southern Med J 52:1541–3, Dec 59

RAWLINGS MS: The "straight back" syndrome, a new cause of pseudoheart disease. Amer J Cardiol 5:333–8, Mar 60

RUGGIERO HA, HOUSSAY AB, FUSTINONI O: [Thyroid cardiopathy] Prensa Med Argent 46:2892–7, 18 Dec 59 (Sp)

RAAB W: [Neurohormonal factors in cardiac pathology] Duodecim 76:214–8, 1960 (Fin)

SHEARN MA: The heart in systemic lupus erythematosus. Amer Heart J 58:452–66, Sept 59

SHIREY EK: Cardiac disease secondary to postnephrectomy arteriovenous fistula: report of a case. Cleveland Clin Quart 26:188–200, Oct 59

SCHRIRE V, GANT J: The electrocardiographic changes associated with beri-beri heart disease. An analysis of 50 cases studied at Groote Schuur Hospital, Cape Town, during a period of 5 years. S Afr J Lab Clin Med 5:195–235, Dec 59

STEJSKAL J: [Hemangioma of the epicardium as a cause of cardiac tamponade] Sborn Lek 62:19–22, Jan 60 (Cz)

THOREN C: Cardiopathy in Friedreich's ataxia. Acta Paediat (Upps) 48(Suppl 118):100–2, Sept 59

THYROTOXIC heart-disease. Lancet 2:776–7, 7 Nov 59

TURSI F: [Clinical and electrocardiographic notes concerning 2 cases of "cardiopathy caused by non-penetrating chest wounds" (including a complete auriculo-ventricular block] Acta Cardiol (Brux) 14:516–23, 1959 (Fr)

TRICOT R, NOGRETTE P, RAGOT M: [Fibrous myocarditis or ventricular aneurysm during acute articular rheumatism] Un Med Canada 89:6–15, Jan 60 (Fr)

WHITE PD: [The candidates for heart disease] Cas Lek Cesk 98:1612–4, 24 Dec 59 (Cz)

experimental

BAJUSZ E, SELYE H: Conditioning factors for cardiac necroses. Trans N Y Acad Sci 21:659–67, June 59

BERNARD GR, SUDAK FN: Experimental trichinosis in the golden hamster. II. Electrocardiographic changes. Amer Heart J 60:88–93, July 60

CHAPPEL CI, RONA G, GAUDRY R: The influence of adrenal cortical steroids on cardiac necrosis produced by isoproterenol. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 32:419–24, Nov 59

EZERIETIS ET: [Various experimental observations in aneurysms of the left cardiac ventricle and their surgical significance] Eksp Khir 4:16–21, Sept-Oct 59 (Rus)

FAJERS CM, GELIN LE: Kidney-, liver- and heart-damages from trauma and from induced intravascular aggregation of blood-cells; an experimental study. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 46:97–104, 1959

GINSBURG I, LAUFER A, ROSENBERG SZ: Cardiac lesions produced in the rabbit by intramyocardial injection of various micro-organisms. Brit J Exp Path 41:19–23, Feb 60

KOZLOV IZ: [Aneurysm of the heart in experiment] Eksp Khir 4:21–6, Sept-Oct 59 (Rus)

KOZLOV IZ: [The surgical treatment of chronic aneurysm of the heart in experiment] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 36:55–61, Mar 60 (Rus)

NORLIN G: Experimental heart granulomatosis in rabbits and its relation to rheumatic carditis. Acta Rheum Scand 5:85–100, 1959

NADASDI M: Renal influence in experimental cardiac necrosis. Amer Heart J 59:762–8, May 60

RENAUD S: Improved restraint-technique for producing stress and cardiac necrosis in rats. J Appl Physiol 14:868–9, Sept 59

SELYE H: [Interrelationships between stress, electrolytes and steroids in the pathogenesis of various cardiopathies and myopathies] Endokrinologie 38:195–217, Sept 59 (Ger)

SELYE H, BAJUSZ E: Stress and cardiac infarcts. Effect of sodium deficiency upon necrotizing cardiopathies produced by various agents. Angiology 10:412–20, Dec 59

SELYE H, BAJUSZ E: [new results of stress research and the role of stress theory in modern pathological research. Concluding article. Conditioning factors in the pathomechanism of infarctoid cardiopathies] Orv Hetil 101:145–56, 31 Jan 60 (Hun)

hospitals & clinics

ZUHDI N, CAREY J, GREER A: Research service development at Mercy Heart Center. Hosp Progr 41:74–6, Apr 60

in infancy & childhood

BURGOS A, VILANOVA S: [First systematic investigations of the heart in the school population of Pontevedra] Rev Esp Tuberc 29:101–9, Mar 60 (Sp)

FIONE E: [Contribution to the knowledge of the phonocardiogram in the newborn infant; on the syndrome of energetico-dynamic cardiac insufficiency] Minerva Nipiol 9:67–70, May-Aug 59 (It)

GOBESSO D, SPERA F: [Observations on the PQ stroke in some heart diseases of childhood] Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 131:453–5, July-Sept 59 (It)

HUBBARD JP: Practices and pitfalls in the early detection and control of heart disease in children. J Pediat 56:544–50, Apr 60

MONNET P, LARBRE F, GAUTHIER J, VERNEY R: [Cardiomuscular glycogenosis in an infant. Attempt at determination of the enzymatic disorder] Pediatrie 15:60–2, 1960 (Fr)

NICOLAU I, BURLUI A, BOIU M, MANESCU M, GANE R, BALABAN I, BUCSA V, CONSTANTINESCU M: [Contribution to the study of cardiac-pulmonary hemosiderosis in children] Probl Ter (Bucur) 10(3):25–34, 1959 (Rum)

PERNA L: [The value of schermography in the diagnosis of heart diseases in childhood] Arch Tisiol 14:1238–48, Dec 59 (It)

PACI A: [Electrocardiographical findings during diseases involving the CNS in children. Note II. Neurotoxic syndromes and ECG] Riv Clin Pediat 65:221–37, Mar 60 (It)

PACI A: [Electrocardiographical findings during diseases involving the CNS in children. Note I: Acute encephalitis and ECG] Riv Clin Pediat 65:155–74, Feb 60 (It)

SCHMID F: [Care and treatment of cardiac children] Medizinische No 38:1731–6, 19 Sept 59 (Ger)

SCHMIDT B: [Contribution to oral strophanthin therapy in infancy and early childhood] Medizinische No 47:2293–5, 21 Nov 59 (Ger)

SEGANTI A, NICHELE G, PRESTI A: [Secondary glycogenic thesaurismosis of the heart in a newborn infant of a diabetic mother] Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 21(2):Comunicazioni 490–2, 1959 (It)

SIMPSON E: Clinical evaluation of heart disease in children. J Chron Dis 12:397–401, Sept 60

WALLACE HM: Educational services for urban children with rheumatic fever or heart disease. Public Health Rep 74:1041–7, Dec 59

in old age

AGATE J: Problems of heart disease in the elderly. Brit J Clin Pract 14:373–7, May 60

BUERGER L, BRAUNSTEIN H: Senile cardiac amyloidosis. Amer J Med 28:357–67, Mar 60

BARTHOLOMAE L, HOECKER W, MILLION K, SCHWARZ D: [On the treatment of the old heart with Convallaria glycosides (convacard)] Muenchen Med Wschr 102:1119–20, 27 May 60 (Ger)

DENHAM RM: The management of the elderly cardiac. Southern Med J 52:1337–42, Nov 59

GEILL T: Heart diseases in old age. 2. Treatment. J Geront 14:309–16, July 59

HAUSS WH, PORTHEINE H: [On heart diseases in old age] Medizinische No 50:2440–6, 12 Dec 59 (Ger)

KATSMAN A: Management of the aged cardiac. Northw Med 59:52–5, Jan 60

MAUREA C, CHELAZZI M: [Clinico-schermographic relations in a cardiological investigation in old age] Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 21(2):Comunicazioni 27–8, 1959 (It)

OLLENDORFF P: [Glutamic-oxalacetic and glutamic-pyruvic transaminases in the blood in acute heart and liver diseases in the aged] Ugeskr Laeg 122:438–40, 31 Mar 60 (Dan)

SCHMIDT K, POSPISCHIL P, BERGER E: [Geriatric experience report on therapy with a heart extract] Wien Med Wschr 109:776–7, 3 Oct 59 (Ger)

SANEN FJ: Psychotic and senile patients with ischemic heart disease. Geriatrics 15:449–53, June 60

in pregnancy

BRAILOVSKY D, DE LA FUENTE R, BERRIOS X: [Heart diseases and pregnancy] Bol Soc Chil Obstet Ginec 24:196–203, Sept 59 (Sp)

BRACCO G: [Functional disorders of the heart in pregnancy] Minerva Ginec 12:224–8, 29 Feb 60 (It)

CAMARRI E, VERME G: [Heart diseases in pregnancy and the puerperium "postpartal heart disease"] Minerva Med 50:3231–7, 13 Oct 59 (It)

ERNESZT J: [Prognostic value of ballistocardiography of pregnant women with heart diseases] Magy Noorv Lap 20:328–34, Nov 59 (Hun)

ERNESZT J: [Prognostic use of ballistocardiograms in pregnant cardiac patients] Gynaecologia 149:352–61, June 60 (Ger)

HOLLY RG, DANFORTH DN: Hypertensive cardiovascular disease with superimposed toxemia. Amer J Obstet Gynec 79:1211–5, June 60

JAMES TN: Medical management of heart disease in pregnancy. J Florida Med Ass 46:702–7, Dec 59

KAUFMANN P, FLEISCH AO: [Heart diseases and pregnancy] Schweiz Med Wschr 90:695–700, 25 June 60 (Ger)

LIKHODAEVA LL: [Prevention of hemorrhage in the placental and early puerperal stages in women with organic heart diseases] Akush Ginek 35:31–3, July-Aug 59 (Rus)

LACROIX GE, IGNA EJ: Obstetrical management of the pregnant cardiac patient. Henry Ford Hosp Med Bull 7:286–9, Dec 59

METCALFE J, BURWELL CS: Interactions of pregnancy and heart disease. DM:1–35, Aug 59

METCALFE J: Heart failure in pregnancy. Heart Bull 9:8–10, Jan-Feb 60

MARZIALE P: [Perinatal mortality in heart disease patients] Minerva Pediat 12:115–6, 11 Feb 60 (It)

MATERNAL health in Ohio: maternal deaths involving cardiac disease. Ohio Med J 56:354–6, Mar 60

SALONNA L, VICINO N: [Ballistocardiographic study of female cardiac patients in various phases of the puerperium] Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 14:697–723, July 59 (It)

SZINNYAI M, CSOMOR S, MESZAROS J: [Follow-up studies on mothers with heart disease] Zbl Gynaek 82:348–52, 27 Feb 60 (Ger)

TROMBITAS J, VARGA L, BEKE G: [Complicated cases of pregnancy, labor and puerperium in heart diseases] Magy Noorv Lap 20:334–40, Nov 59 (Hun)

VANINA LV: [Certain characteristics of the course of pregnancy and labor in women suffering from heart diseases] Akush Ginek 35:33–8, July-Aug 59 (Rus)

jurisprudence

CAMPBELL DA: Heart disease under workmen's compensation. Calif Med 92:418–21, June 60

GOL'DIN NA: [Medical expert testimony of flying personnel in disorders of the functions of automatism, excitability and conduction of the heart] Voennomed Zh No 9:56–63, Sept 59 (Rus)

LINK K: [Vertebral-spinal cord injury as a stress factor in arteriosclerotic late heart attack?] Mschr Unfallheilk 63:81–8, Mar 60 (Ger)

REGAN WA: Cardiac care and the law. Hosp Progr 41:96–7, Aug 60

WHITE PD, FARNHOLT LW Jr, HELPERN M: The relationship between injuries and heart disease and its sequelae. Maryland Med J 9:381–401, July 60

metabolism

CASSANO A, COSTA C, PALMA G, CORDOVA C: [The wheal absorption time during the diuretic action of hydrochlorothiazide] Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 21(2):Comunicazioni 499–501, 1959 (It)

PETTIGREW AL: Transmethylation in cardiopathiest the role of pangamic acid (vitamin B15). J Amer Osteopath Ass 59:968–71, Aug 60

nursing

HENRIKSEN HL, NATTESTAD L: Education for cardiac nursing in industry. Amer J Nurs 59:1726–9, Dec 59

nutrition & diet

BAJUSZ E, SELYE H: Influence of variations in dietary intake of chlorides upon diverse necrotizing cardiopathies. Amer Heart J 60:266–80, Aug 60

CHOLESTEROL: a major medical enigma. Part III. The dietary approach to heart disease. S Dakota J Med Pharm 13:150–3: contd. Mar 60

CLOETENS W, DE MEY D: [Reducing diet in the treatment of cardiacs] Bruxelles Med 40:323–9, 6 Mar 60 (Fr)

FINNEGAN JV: Dietary fat and cardiac conditions. Hosp Progr 40:100–6: passim, Sept 59

KOUNTZ WB: Diet and other factors in heart disease. Mississ Valley Med J 82:118–20, Mar 60

MAYER J: Nutrition and heart disease. Amer J Public Health 50(3)Pt 2:5–10, Mar 60

STAHL R: [The dietetic treatment of heart diseases. II.] Medizinische No 44:2096–9, 31 Oct 59 (Ger)

STAHL R: [The dietetic treatment of heart diseases] Medizinische No 43:2063–7, 24 Oct 59 (Ger)

SODI-PALLARES D, FISHLEDER BL, CISNEROS F, VIZCAINO M, BISTENI A, MEDRANO GA, POLANSKY BJ, DE MICHELI A: A low sodium, high water, high potassium regimen in the successful management of some cardiovascular diseases. Preliminary clinical report. Canad Med Ass J 83:243–57, 6 Aug 60

WHITE PL: Dietary fads in heart disease. Illinois Med J 116:308–9, Dec 59

pathology

DEKAREVA EA: [Structural peculiarities of cardiac aneurysms and their significance in the compensation of cardiac action] Arkh Pat 21(7):43–9, 1959 (Rus)

ENGLERT M, DENOLIN H: [Alveolo-capillary diffusion in cardiopathies with increased pulmonary flow] Acta Cardiol (Brux) 15:53–68, 1960 (Fr)

GIAMPALMO A: [Morphopathology of the fatty heart] Hippokrates 30:801–3, 30 Nov 59 (Ger)

HAEUSLER H, JULICH H: [Studies on the effect of aludrin aerosol inhalation and physical work on the pneumotachogram in healthy and sick subjects] Z Klin Med 156:236–51, 1960 (Ger)

PIANE C, CASTELLUCCIO A, RIMOLDI R, VICENTINI E, CASTELFRANCO M: [Respiratory function in work and pulmonary expansion at rest] Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 21(2):Comunicazioni 308–9, 1959 (It)

ROBERTSON JH, JACKSON JG: Cardiac aneurysms in Nigeria. J Path Bact 80:101–9, July 60

TORI G, GARUSI GF: [Angiocardiographic observations on the morphology of the tricuspid in cases of congenital and acquired cardiac diseases] Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 21(2):Comunicazioni 165–6, 1959 (It)

VISIOLI O, PICCOLI P: [Anatomoclinical correlations in disorders of cardiac conduction] G Clin Med 40:1053–133, July 59 (It)

VEGA DIAZ F: [Considerations on the significance of the liver in cardiology] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 18:1471–98, Nov 59 (Sp)

physiology

BATTAGLIA G, VINCENZI M, DALLA VOLTA S: [Myxedematous heart disease. (Hemodynamic study of 3 cases)] Rass Giul Med 15:247–50, Aug 59 (It)

CHARMS BL, BROFMAN BL, KOHN PM: Pulmonary resistance in acquired heart disease. Circulation 20:850–5, Nov 59

in heart diseases] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1557–9, 30 Nov 59 (It)

CHERCHI A, NISSARDI GP: [Pulmonary ventilation, oxygen consumption, carbon dioxide emission and oxyhemoglobin saturation at rest and during progressively increasing work

CHERCHI A, NISSARDI GP, MORELLI V, RAFFO M: [Pulmonary ventilation, oxygen consumption, oxygen emission and oxyhemoglobinic saturation during work of progressively increased intensity in normal, pneumopathic and cardiopathic subjects] Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 21(2):Comunicazioni 305–7, 1959 (It)

ERIKSON H, MULLER O: Cardiopulmonary disease and pulmonary ventilation. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 253:111–7, 1960

GABOR G, PORGACS L: The effect of left heart failure on the cardiac cycle. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 14:415–22, 1959

GERARD R, MALFROY P: [The respiratory index in heart diseases] Marseille Med 97:375–85, 1960 (Fr)

HIMBERT J, GRAS H: [Effect of hexamethonium on renal circulation and function in cardiacs and hypertensives] Path Biol (Par) 7:1449–59, July 59 (Fr)

MILLER WN, JACOBSON LE: Alterations of thyroid function in severe heart disease, as measured by I 131 techniques. J Clin Endocr 19:949–52, Aug 59

NISELL O: Mechanical properties of the lungs during exercise in patients with cardiac or pulmonary disease. Acta Med Scand 166:107–12, 17 Feb 60

NOWY H, FRINGS HD: [On the regulation of the stroke volume and central volume during work by healthy subjects and those with heart disease] Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 25:319–25, 1959 (Ger)

PIMENTA AL, XAVIER JB: [The U wave in heart diseases (study of 1000 cases)] Arch Mal Coeur 52:768–80, July 59 (Fr)

SHANAHAN R: Mechanical factors in heart disease. J Irish Med Ass 47:7–11, July 60

SCHMUTZLER H, MELLEROWICZ H, CARL E: [On the significance of the oxygen pulse in the evaluation of physical efficiency in patients with congenital and acquired heart defects] Z Kreislaufforsch 49:445–52, May 60 (Ger)

prevention & control

ANDREESCU P: [Social importance of heart diseases and organization of their prevention] Med Interna (Bucur) 11: 652–64, May 59 (Rum)

BARNES BO: Prophylaxis of ischaemic heart-disease by thyroid therapy. Lancet 2:149–52, 22 Aug 59

BOWERS LS: The Heart Association and the practicing physician. Maryland Med J 8:645–6, Dec 59

DUBREUIL J: [Role of consultant physicians in the prevention and rehabilitation of heart disease] Sem Hop Paris 36:107–9, 12 Jan 60

HOCHREIN M, SCHLEICHER I: [On the practice of prophylactic cardiology] Med Welt 11:565–8, 12 Mar 60 (Ger)

RAAB W: Metabolic protection and reconditioning of the heart muscle through habitual physical exercise. Ann Intern Med 53:87–105, July 60

radiography

ALLEN JH, RIVEN SS: Preoperative evaluation for cardiac surgery. II. Radiographic aspects. Amer Practit 10:1461–4, Sept 59

IACOB A: [On some radiological aspects of dilatation of the left auricle] Probl Cardiol (Bucur) 4:287–99, 1959 (Rum)

MAHONEY PS, O'LOUGHLIN BJ: Significance of calcification of the wall of the left atrium. Report of two cases. Radiology 73:402–5, Sept 59

OLIVERO S, GENTILLI R, PARANO G: [Considerations on the semeiological value and pathological significance of the "capillary line" in heart disease patients] Minerva Med 50: 2739–48, 5 Sept 59 (It)

ROUSSEL J, PERNOT C, SCHOUMACHER P, PERNOT M, RENAUD J: [Kerley's septal lines] J Radiol Electrol 41:68–71, Jan-Feb 60 (Fr)

SWART B: [The breadth of the V. azygos as a roentgen diagnostic criterium of pathological collateral circulation] Fortschr Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 91:415–44, Oct 59 (Ger)

STEINER RE: Radiology and cardiac surgery. Radiography 26:209–19, July 60

WALKER JK: Radiology in heart disease. Radiography 25: 223–8, Sept 59

radiotherapy

CHAPMAN EM: [Radioactive therapy for heart disease] Rev Med Liege 14:618–27, 1 Sept 59 (Fr)

statistics

AVERILL KH, LAMB LE: Electrocardiographic findings in 67,375 asymptomatic subjects. I. Incidence of abnormalities. Amer J Cardiol 6:76–83, July 60

BALDACHIN BJ: Cardiac disease in the African in Matabeleland. A survey based on records of 150 patients. E Afr Med J 36:542–8, Oct 59

CH'EN HC, LIN YS, T'AO SC: [Etiological types of 3778 adult cardiac cases in Shanghai] Zhong Neike Z 7:710–8, Aug 59 (Ch)

BALDUINI M, PEDRONI A: [Clinico-statistical considerations on cardiological cases seen during a 4 year period (1584 cases) with particular reference to diseases of the coronary vessels] Minerva Cardioangiol 8:235–46, May 60 (It)

COLE AC: Some observations on heart disease in Dar es Salaam. E Afr Med J 36:538–41, Oct 59

CHARTERS AD, ARYA BP: Incidence of ischaemic heart-disease among Indians in Kenya. Lancet 1:288–9, 30 Jan 60

DOYLE JT, HESLIN AS, HILLEBOE HE, FORMEL PF: Early diagnosis of ischemic heart disease. New Engl J Med 261: 1096–101, 26 Nov 59

NIGRO G, D'ANDREA L, ORIENTE P: [Heart diseases and blood lipid disorders in a homogenous group of fishermen in Naples. Contribution to the study of arteriosclerotic disease] Minerva Med 51:1868–72, 19 May 60 (It)

MATHUR KS: Problem of heart disease in India. Amer J Cardiol 5:60–5, Jan 60

MILLS CA: Respiratory and cardiac deaths in Los Angeles smogs during 1956, 1957 and 1958. Amer J Med Sci 239:307–15, Mar 60

PADMAVATI S: The cardiac patient in underdeveloped countries. Amer Heart J 58:418–24, Sept 59

SCHRIRE V: The racial incidence of heart disease at Groote Schuur Hospital, Cape Town. Part III. The less common forms of heart disease. Amer Heart J 59:835–43, June 60

WU C, CH'EN TH: Heart diseases in adults in Central Kwangtung. Zhong Neike Z 7:862–4, Sept 59

surgery

CREECH O Jr, SCHRAMEL R, REEMTSMA K, ADAM M: The surgical treatment of acquired heart disease utilizing extracorporeal circulation. J Louisiana Med Soc 111:319–26, Sept 59

HARMANCI N: [Review of surgical indications in heart disease in the light of hemodynamic findings] Turk Tip Cem Mec 26:145–56, Mar 60 (Tur)

KAY JH, ANDERSON RM, LEWIS RR, REINBERG M: Successful repair of sinus of valsalva-left atrial fistula. Circulation 20:427–9, Sept 59

therapy

BUGAR-MESZAROS K, PRAZNOVSZKY M: [Anticoagulant therapy of myocardial infarcts and other heart diseases] Orv Hetil 101:901–7, 26 June 60 (Hun)

BEARD EF, LEISER AE, KELSEY MP, MDALEL J, ROSE R: Therapeutic use of radioactive iodine in heart disease. Texas J Med 56:670–5, Aug 60

COOPER ES: The treatment of cardiac emergencies. J Nat Med Ass 52:8–12, Jan 60

CHELLA S: [Results of enzymatic therapy in changes of myocardial metabolism] Minerva Cardioangiol 7:539–44, Oct 59 (It)

CROSLEY AP Jr, CULLEN RC, WHITE D, FREEMAN JF, CRUMPTON CW, CASTILLO CA, ROWE GG: Studies of the mechanism of action of chlorothiazide in cardiac and renal diseases. II. Acute effects on electrolyte and acid-base metabolism. J Lab Clin Med 55:191–8, Feb 60

CROSLEY AP Jr, CULLEN RC, WHITE D, FREEMAN JF, CASTILLO CA, ROWE GG: Studies of the mechanism of action of chlorothiazide in cardiac and renal diseases. I. Acute effects on renal and systemic hemodynamics and metabolism. J Lab Clin Med 55:182–90, Feb 60

DALLI G, CHIAVERINI P: [Clinical observations on the therapeutic use of a combination of digitaloids] Minerva Med 50:4080–3, 12 Dec 59 (It)

DULAC JF, PICARD P: [Hypophysial somatotropin. The indications in medical treatment of adults and in gerontology. Apropos of 18 cases] Presse Med 68:647–8, 2 Apr 60 (Fr)

DE MATTEIS F, BAROCELLI C: [Cardiepatol (cardioactive principle of Zuelzer) in the treatment of heart diseases. Experimentation made with microclysters of 3 cc.] Gazz Med Ital 119:177–82, May 60 (It)

DAUPHIN G: [A new digitalic agent: acetyldigitoxin. Clinical study in 100 patients] Arch Mal Coeur 53:654–72, June 60 (Fr)

ENGELHARDT A, TREZZINI F: [On the practical significance of the combination of Crataegus with sedative acting substances in the treatment of heart diseases] Med Mschr 14:26–9, Jan 60 (Ger)

[FIRST international symposium on the treatment of toxicgoiter and heart disease by radioactive iodine, Liege, 28–30 August 1958] Rev Med Liege 14:585–636; concl., 1 Sept 59 (Fr)

FERRARI M: [Clinical notes on quinidine therapy] G Clin Med 40:837–53, June 59 (It)

FABRA JIMENEZ L, FABRA JIMENEZ A: [New personal contribution to the treatment of various heart diseases with an extract of young hearts: "recosen"] Rev Clin Esp 74:375–83, 30 Sept 59 (Sp)

FINARDI G, STORTI D: [Clinical evaluation and therapeutic value of a new digitalic drug, acetyl-digitoxin] Clin Ter (Roma) 17:499–514, Nov 59 (It)

FEDI A, FERRARO R: [Clinical experiences with the nucleoside-theophylline combination in cardiocirculatory disorders] Gazz Med Ital 118:517–24, Dec 59 (It)

FESER A: [On heart therapy with reserpine and Crataegus] Med Klin 55:1323–4, 22 July 60 (Ger)

GRAY FD Jr, FIELD AS Jr: The use of mechanical assistance in treating cardiopulmonary diseases. Amer J Med Sci 238:146–52; passim, Aug 59

GOLD MA: Oral maintenance therapy after parenteral digitalization. Med Times 88:587–92, May 60

GONIN A, BERGER M, MORNEX R, GRANDMOTTET P, PELLOUX H: [Therapeutic effects of radioactive iodine in cardiac and coronary insufficiency (results obtained in 36 personal trials of which there were 26 with more than 6 months regression)] Arch Mal Coeur 53:537–48, May 60 (Fr)

HAUN A: [Khellicor in heart disease therapy] Med Klin 54: 1401–3, 31 July 59 (Ger)

KLEINSORGE H, STRAUBING S: [Comparative studies on the inotropic cardiac effect of ajmalin and procaine amide] Klin Wschr 38:290–1, 15 Mar 60 (Ger)

KRICK W: [Cortisone therapy in heart diseases] Med Klin 55:738–42, 22 Apr 60 (Ger)

MANCINI D, CAPITAINE CACERES R: [Clinical experiences with the oral administration of strophanthin G] Dia Med 32:358–60, 21 Mar 60 (Sp)

MOUQUIN M, SAUVAN R, RICHON J, SAMAMA M, LIOZON F, LEBORGNE P: [Anticoagulant treatment by warfarin sodium in cardiology. Apropos of 63 cases (2710 days of treatment)] Presse Med 68:1079–82, 4 June 60 (Fr)

MORNEX R, GONIN A: [What should we think of the use of radioactive iodine in the treatment of certain heart diseases?] Therapeutique (Par) 36:TH 527–9, June 60 (Fr)

NEWMAN EV: Regulation of electrolytes in the management of heart disease. JAMA 172:2046–52, 30 Apr 60

NOGUEIRA A: [Treatment of vitamin-deficiency cardiopathy] Hospital (Rio) 57:939–53, June 60 (Por)

OWREN PA: [Continued preventive treatment of heart diseases with anticoagulants] Suom Laak 15:950–65, 15 June 60 (Fin)

PALMA G, CORDOVA C, COSTA C: [On an improved diuretic effect of the combined administration of chlorothiazide and theophylline-ethylenediamine in heart diseases with water and salt retention] Riforma Med 73:841–5, 25 July 59 (It)

PENDENZA G: [Cardiotonic treatment with digitaloids. Clinical experience] Minerva Med 50:3404–7, 24 Oct 59 (It)

PRATESI G, MUZZOLINI M: [Clinico-therapeutic evaluation of a new inhibitor of monoamine oxidase, nialamide] Minerva Med 50:4447–53, 26 Dec 59 (It)

PORTUONDO DE CASTRO JM: [Corticosteroids in cardiopathies] Rev Med Cuba 70:595–9, Dec 59 (Sp)

RAAB W: Key position of catecholamines in functional and degenerative cardiovascular pathology. Amer J Cardiol 5:571–8, May 60

STAWOWY K: [Supporting therapy of the compensated heart in ambulant practice] Medizinische No 33–34:1494–6, 22 Aug 59 (Ger)

SANTANA ET: [Schemas of digitalization according to the Ulysses Lemos Torres system. (100 Cases studies in the 2nd men's medical ward of the Santa Casa of Sao Paulo)] Hospital (Rio) 56:799–811, Nov 59 (Por)

SEEL H: [Strophanthus, digitalis and digitaloids in cardiac therapy. Delimitation of their indications] Hippokrates 30:702–6, 15 Oct 59 (Ger)

SOLIGNAC H: [Iproniazid, a monoamino oxidase inhibitor. Its use in psychiatry and cardiology] Rev Prat (Par) 10:773–81, 1 Mar 60 (Fr)

STORAASLI JP, SCHOENIGER EL, HELLERSTEIN HK, FRIEDELL HL: Thyroid ablation with I-131 in euthyroid cardiac patients, with special reference to preparation with antithyroid drugs. Radiology 74:810–5, May 60

SOLTI F, CLAUDER O, FEHER GA, PREISICH P, KASSAY G: Effect of sodium lactate in conduction disturbances of the heart with special respect to overdigitalization. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 14:405–13, 1959

SANCHEZ CASCOS A, DE RABAGO GONZALEZ P, VARELA DE SEIJAS JR, DE RABAGO PARDO G: [Experience with digoxin] Rev Clin Esp 76:218–22, 29 Feb 60 (Sp)

TOBIASCH V, GRONAU HJ: [On the effect of isopropyl-nor-adrenaline sulfate on the human heart] Med Mschr 13:574–8, Sept 59 (Ger)

UHLENBRUCK P: [Metabolic therapy of heart diseases] Muenchen Med Wschr 102:859–64, 22 Apr 60 (Ger)

veterinary

POLLARD HS Jr, ASHBY R, DERRICK JR: Surgical removal of heartworms by open cardiotomy using total venous occlusion. Texas Rep Biol Med 17:603–9, Winter 59

virology

PEARCE JM: Heart disease and filtrable viruses. Circulation 21:448–55, Mar 60

HEART ENLARGEMENT

see also ENDOCARDIAL FIBROELASTOSIS

ARAYA E, DEL RIO C, DE LA RIEGA Jr, GARCIA DADONI L: [Extraordinary dilatation of both auricles in a case of double mitral lesion] Prensa Med Argent 47:20–7, 1 Jan 60 (Sp)

BAROCELLI C, CAFFARATTI E: [Idiopathic cardiomegaly. Casuistic contribution] Minerva Med 50:4399–404, 26 Dec 59 (It)

DAMIR AM, LAZAREVA GD, BEREZOVSKAIA EK: [Massive auricular dilatation (atriomegalia)] Klin Med (Mosk) 37:46–53, July 59 (Rus)

GODEAU P: [Primary cardiac hypertrophies in the young adult] Vie Med 40:1138–41, Dec 59 (Fr)

POTYL'CHANSKII LS: [Blood supply of the hypertrophic heart in cases of sudden death in coronary arteriosclerosis] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 48:315–20, 1959 (Rus)

SANEN FJ: [Stenosis of the right ventricle caused by excentric hypertrophy of the left ventricle or ventricular septum (Bernheim's syndrome)] Z Kreislaufforsch 49:331–6, Apr 60 (Ger)

TOBIAN L, SEVERSEIKE O, CICH J: Do mitochondria participate in general cardiac hypertrophy? Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:774–7, Apr 60

case reports

CASES from the clinical pathologic conference, Philadelphia General Hospital: case 36. Amer Practit 10:1585–91, Sept 59

CASE records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 45531. New Engl J Med 261:1384–90, 31 Dec 59

CASE records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 46341. New Engl J Med 263:401–6, 25 Aug 60

CAVAZZINI P: [On athletic heart. Apropos of a case of right hypertrophy in a young 5000-meter runner] G Clin Med 41:345–67, Mar 60 (It)

DIMOND EG, KITTLE CF, VOTH DW: Extreme hypertrophy of the left atrial appendage: the case of the giant dog ear. Amer J Cardiol 5:122–5, Jan 60

GUERON M: Idiopathic cardiac hypertrophy of long duration. Amer Heart J 59:446–53, Mar 60

HACK HJ, SCHNEIDER KW: [On the problem of so-called idiopathic cardiac hypertrophy in adults] Z Kreislaufforsch 49:223–34, Mar 60 (Ger)

complications

ARAUJO H, WILSON WS, BRANDT RL: Coarctation of the aorta with secondary pulmonary hypertension and electrocardiographic evidence of right ventricular hypertrophy. Univ Mich Med Bull 25:409–15, Dec 59

DEL RIO R, MEDRANO G, RUBIO V, PEREZ OLEA J, SOIN J, SODI-PALLARES D: Right bundle branch block with right ventricular hypertrophy. Amer J Cardiol 4:294–301, Sept 59

DICKINSON CJ, THOMSON AD: High blood-pressure and stroke. Necropsy study of heart-weight and left ventricular hypertrophy. Lancet 2:342–5, 13 Aug 60

GOODWIN JF, HOLLMAN A, CLELAND WP, TEARE D: Obstructive cardiomyopathy simulating aortic stenosis. Brit Heart J 22:403–14, June 60

SCHWARTZ W: Diabetes mellitus, idiopathic myocardial hypertrophy and paroxysmal atrial flutter. J Amer Geriat Soc 8:472–7, June 60

diagnosis

ALLENSTEIN BJ, MORI H: Evaluation of electrocardiographic diagnosis of ventricular hypertrophy based on autopsy comparison. Circulation 21:401–12, Mar 60

BUTTO M, CREPALDI V: [The values of the relation P/PR in the electrocardiographic diagnosis of atrial "enlargement"] Folia Cardiol (Milano) 18:379–93, 31 Oct 59 (It)

BATT HD: Wandering of the retrocardiac esophagus: a pitfall in the diagnosis of left atgval enlargement. Radiology 74:588–92, Apr 60

BEREGOVICH J, BLEIFER S, DONOSO E, GRISHMAN A: The vectorcardiogram and electrocardiogram in ventricular septal defect, with special reference to the diagnosis of combined ventricular hypertrophy. Brit Heart J 22:205–19, Apr 60

CUSSINI G, FACCI M, PINELLI G: [The electrocardiographic criteria of left ventricular hypertrophy; comparison with the clinical and radiological elements] Minerva Cardioangiol 7:280–9, June 59 (It)

DINES DE, PARKIN TW: Some observations on P-wave morphology in precordial lead V in patients with elevated left atrial pressures and left atrial enlargement. Proc Mayo Clin 34:401–8. 19 Aug 59

DRESSLER W: Percussion of the sternum. I. Aid to differentiation of pericardial effusion and cardiac dilatation. JAMA 173:761–4. 18 June 60

GARDBERG M, ROSEN IL: The electrocardiogram and vectorcardiogram in right ventricular hypertrophy and right bundle branch block. Dis Chest 36:407–22, Oct 59

GOODWIN JF, ABDIN ZH: The cardiogram of congenital and acquired right ventricular hypertrophy. Brit Heart J 21:523–44, Oct 59

GIUSTI C, CAUSARANO D, MUIESAN G: [Vectorcardiographic and hemodynamic correlations in right ventricular hypertrophy] Cuore Circol 43:341–52, Dec 59 (It)

GASPARINI G: [Evaluation of left ventricular enlargement by the teleradiogram] Cuore Circol 44:30–8, Feb 60 (It)

HERBST M, HARTLEB O, BOCK K: [Clinical and angiocardiographic confirmation of Bernheim's syndrome] Fortschr Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 91:679–89, Dec 59 (Ger)

INDOVINA D: [Vectorcardiographic aspects of ventricular hypertrophy and overloading] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 108:202–22, Aug 59 (It)

KAHN M, SCHEUER J, WACHTEL F, GRISHMAN A, DONOSO E: An evaluation of the ratio of P-wave duration to P-R segment in the diagnosis of atrial enlargement. Amer Heart J 60:23–32, July 60

KALLIOMAKI JL, KASANEN A, VASAMA R: Reliability of some electrocardiographic signs of left ventricular hypertrophy with special reference to their false positivity. Ann Med Intern Fenn 49:1–7, 1960

LOZADA BB, VICARIO DJ, MORA JE, VIOLA AR: [The electrocardiogram in right ventricular hypertrophy and the pressure in the pulmonary circuit] Acta Cardiol (Brux) 14:323–38, 1959 (Fr)

MANTERO O, LONGHINI E, TOSSI B: [On the diagnostic value of the hypoxemia test in the clinical evaluaton of myocardial hypertrophy] Arch Mal Coeur 52:912–25, Aug 59 (Fr)

MEYER P, HERR R: [The importance of the electrocardiographic syndrome TV1 TV6 for the early detection of disorders of left ventricular repolarization] Arch Mal Coeur 52:753–63, July 59 (Fr)

MAZZOLENI A, WOLFF R, WOLFFL: The vectorcardiogram in left ventricular hypertrophy. Amer Heart J 58:648–62, Nov 59

MORTON W: Analysis of the V3r lead as a mass-screening device. Amer Heart J 59:208–14, Feb 60

MICHAUX J: [Conbined ventricular hypertrophy] Concours Med 82:1877–80, 9 Apr 60 (Fr)

SANCHEZ CASCOS A, DE RABAGO-GONZALEZ P, SOKOLOWSKI M: [Palpation of the heart in diagnosis of ventricular hypertrophy. Apical pulsation of the right ventricle as sign of pure pulmonary atenosis] Rev Clin Esp 74:8–14, 15 July 59 (Sp)

SCATLIFF JH, KUMMER AJ, JANZEN AH: The diagnosis of pericardial effusion with intracardiac carbon dioxide. Radiology 73:871–83, Dec 59

SCOTT RC: The electrocardiographic diagnosis of left ventricular hypertrophy. Amer Heart J 59:154–5, Jan 60

SCOTT RC: The correlation between the electrocardiographic patterns of ventricular hypertrophy and the anatomic findings. Circulation 21:256–91, Feb 60

SIMPSON FO: Electrocardiographic signs of left ventricular hypertrophy and strain in hypertensive patients. Brit Heart J 22:227–35, Apr 60

SCHEUER J, KAHN M, BLEIFER S, DONOSO E, GRISHMAN A: The atrial vectorcardiogram in health and disease. Amer Heart J 60:33–50, July 60

VERDUN DI CANTOGNO L, BRUNO E, MARITANO F, INGLESE M: [Considerations and findings on postural variations of the electrocardiogram in cases of right ventricular hypertrophy] Minerva Cardioangiol 7:273–80, June 59 (It)

VAN HOUTE O, STERNON J: Contribution to the study of left ventricular hypertrophy in young adults. Acta Cardiol (Brux) 14:294–302, 1959 (Fr)

WYSS S, SCHAUB F, BUEHLMANN A: [A further electrocardiographic criterion of atrial enlargement and its correlation with hemodynamics] Cardiologia 35:279–87, 1959 (Ger)

etiology

BURCH GE, WALSH JJ: Cardiac enlargement due to myocardial degeneration of unknown cause. Preliminary report on effect of prolonged bed rest. JAMA 172:207–13, 16 Jan 60

BOTTIGER LE, MOLLERBERG H: Increased copper content of hypertrophic myocardium. Acta Med Scand 165:413–6, 28 Dec 59

BAKSHIS VP: [On the problem of hypertrophy of the right heart in patients after pneumonectomy] Sovet Med 23:75–9, Nov 59 (Rus)

CASTELLANO M, FURNO F, RANDONE G, BIGO A: [The problem of cardiac hypertrophy in the course of coronary disease] Minerva Med 50:2589–94, 25 Aug 59 (It)

FROMENT R, BAILLY E, PERRIN A, BRUN P: [Cancerous obliteration of the pulmonary artery branches with right ventricular involvement] Poumon Coeur 15:573–88, June 59 (Fr)

HAYES WL, DIMOND EG, CROCKETT JE: Idiopathic cardiomegaly with extreme cardiac enlargement: hypoplastic aorta as primary or secondary factor? Amer J Cardiol 4:528–34, Oct 59

LANGE F: [Cardiac enlargement in myocardial infarct] Deutsch Med Wschr 84:1998–2000, 6 Nov 59 (Ger)

LYNFIELD J, GASUL BM, LUAN LL, DILLON RF: Right and left heart catheterization and angiocardiographic findings in idiopathic cardiac hypertrophy with endocardial fibroelastosis. Circulation 21:386–400, Mar 60

MICHAUX J: [Etiological problems raised by cardiomegaly in the young adult] Concours Med 81:4391–3, 17 Oct 59 (Fr)

SANGHVI LM, MISRA SN, BANERJEE K: Cardiac enlargement in chronic severe anemia. Circulation 22:412–8, Sept 60

SANTIAGO GALINDO: [Chagasian frequency in 150 cardiomegalic patients] Rev Ecuat Hig 15:205–16, Oct–Dec 58 (Sp)

experimental

DINI S, MAGGIORELLI L: [Quantitative behavior of the myocardial stroma in experimental hypertrophy based on morphological and chemical correlative studies] Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 30:77–92, Oct 59 (It)

FANTINI F, CAGNONI M, POZZI LL: [Hormonal effects on experimental hypertrophy of the rat heart] Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 21(2):Comunicazioni 527–8, 1959 (It)

LUETHY E, BISCHOF B, ROESLI H: [The glycogen content in left ventricular hypertrophy induced by artificially increased peripheral resistance] Experientia 15:394–6, 15 Oct 59 (Ger)

LUETHY E, ROESLI R, BISCHOF B: [The behavior of cardiac glycogen in normal and hypertrophied rat hearts after administration of ACTH and somatotropin] Cardiologia 36:209–15, 1960 (Ger)

NORMAN TD, COERS CR: Cardiac hypertrophy after coronary artery ligation in rats. AMA Arch Path 69:181–4, Feb 60

POZZI LL, CAGNONI M, FANTINI F: [Action of thyroxin, testosterone and somatotropic hormone on experimental hypertrophy of the rat heart] Rass Neurol Veg 14:135–43, 30 Apr 59 (It)

SANDLER G, WILSON GM: The production of cardiac hypertrophy by thyroxine in the rat. Quart J Exp Physiol 44:282–9, July 59

genetics

GARRETT G, HAY WJ, RICKARDS AG: Familial cardiomegaly. J Clin Path 12:355–61, July 59

NIKKILA EA, PELKONEN R: Isolated (Fiedler's) myocarditis and idiopathic cardiac hypertrophy. Related disorders with possible genetic basis? Acta Med Scand 165:421–30, 28 Dec 59

VORIDIS E, MAURICE P: [Familial cardiomegaly] Arch Mal Coeur 52:1410–20, Dec 59 (Fr)

in infancy & childhood

BIAGINI R, BRACCI R: [Hyperthyroidism in children. Considerations on the cardiovascular complications] Riv Clin Pediat 65:345–65, May 60 (It)

CANBY JP: Vertebral erosion secondary to cardiomegaly. Case report of aberrant left coronary artery. AMA J Dis Child 100:121–3, July 60

GRANATA G, LAMBERTINI C: Contribution to the knowledge of rapidly regressing cardiomegalies. Panminerva Med 1:348–52, Dec 59

SAPUTO V: [On a case of cardiomegaly in a young child; differential diagnostic contribution] Praxis 48:744–9, 6 Aug 59 (Ger)

in old age

CUSSINI G, PINELLI G: [The ECG aspect of left ventricular hypertrophy in the aged] G Geront 8:260–8, Apr 60 (It)

HENDERSON FW: Beriberi heart disease in the elderly patient. Geriatrics 15:398–403, May 60

pathology

ROSSI L, LEVY A: [Morphological and topographic abnormalities of the right branch of the bundle of His in the course of cardiac hypertrophy] Rev Atheroscler (Par) 53:154–61, Feb 60 (Fr)

physiology

BLONDEAU M, HELLER J, LENEGRE J: [Anatomo-electric correlation in left ventricular hypertrophy. II. Duration of the depolarization — The repolarization] Arch Mal Coeur 52:1201–14, Nov 59 (Fr)

EDDLEMAN EE Jr, THOMAS HD: The recognition and differentiation of right ventricular pressure and flow loads. Amer J Cardiol 4:652–61, Nov 59

LIGETI I: [Physiological cardiac enlargement] Orv Hetil 101:598–601, 24 Apr 60 (Hun)

MAESTRINI D: [On cardiac dynamics in the phase preceding right hypertrophy and on its electrocardiographic aspect in man] Policlinico [Prat] 66:1409–13, 12 Oct 59 (It)

SCHROEDER R, SUMRUATRUAMPHOL N: [The excitation retrogression in the EKG in left hypertrophy of the heart] Z Kreislaufforsch 48:626–38, July 59 (Ger)

ZAKOV N: [Analysis of the space vectors in hypertrophied left ventricle] Z Kreislaufforsch 49:342–9, Apr 60 (Ger)

radiography

DAVIS LA: The vertical fissure line. Amer J Roentgenol 84:451–3, Sept 60

KLEPZIG H, FRISCH P: [Detailed fluoroscopy of the heart] Muenchen Med Wschr 102:1353–8, 8 July 60 (Ger)

veterinary

ALEXANDER AF, WILL DH, GROVER RF, REEVES JT: Pulmonary hypertension and right ventricular hypertrophy in cattle at high altitude. Amer J Vet Res 21:199–204, Mar 60

HEART FAILURE, CONGESTIVE

see also DYSPNEA, PAROXYSMAL

ALEKSANDROW D, IGNATOWSKA H, MICHAJLIK A, RYCEROWA M, WYSZNACKA W: [Effect of prednisone on sodium balance, on renal function and on water excretion capacity in chronic circulatory insufficiency] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 29:741–50, 1959 (Pol)

BAKER BM Jr: Angina pectoris and congestive failure. Amer Heart J 58:800–2, Nov 59

BING RJ: The heart in congestive failure. Texas J Med 55:931–6, Dec 59

BRILL IC, ROSENBAUM EE, FLANERY JR: Congestive failure due to auricular fibrillation in an otherwise normal heart; report of a case with twenty-five year follow-up.

BATLLE FF: [Cardiac edema] Sem Med (B Air) 116:737–41, May 60 (Sp)

CUDDY TE: Dyspnea in congestive heart failure. J Okla Med Ass 52:579–81, Sept 59

[CARDIAC edemas] Bruxelles Med 40:88–9, 17 Jan 60 (Fr)

KATZ LN, FEINBERG H, SHAFFER AB: Hemodynamic aspects of congestive heart failure. Circulation 21:95–111, Jan 60

LEITER L: Heart failure and malnutrition. AMA Arch Intern Med 105:825–9, June 60

LAROTONDA ML, GRACE WJ: The low salt syndrome. An extreme example in heart failure. Amer J Cardiol 6:676–7, Sept 60

McMICHAEL J: Changing views on heart failure. Ann Intern Med 51:635–40, Oct 59

NORDENSON NG: Cardiac decompensation and erythropoietic function. Acta Med Scand 166:327–9, 20 Apr 60

PICKERING G: Starling and the concept of heart failure. Circulation 21:323–31, Mar 60

RUSSEK HI: What's new in congestive heart failure? Minnesota Med 42:1443–6, Oct 59

RUGGIERO HA: [Intractable cardiac insufficiency] Dia Med 32:406–12, 28 Mar 60 (Sp)

ROMANO C, PONGIGLIONE R: [Dynamic–energetic cardiac insufficiency (Hegglin's syndrome)] Minerva Pediat 12:526–31, 28 Apr 60 (It)

SAVITSKII NN: [Certain aspects of the pathogenesis and therapy of chronic circulatory insufficiency] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 15(6):16–30, 1960 (Rus)

YAO KP, WU HN: Postpartal heart disease. Chin Med J 78: 562–8, June 59

blood

ANTONACI BL, MACAGNINO G, DEL GIOVANE L: [Behavior of the blood protein picture in heart patients in congestive failure, after treatment with prolonged fasting] Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 21(2):Comunicazioni 496–8, 1959 (It)

ANTONACI BL, DEL GIOVANE L, MACAGNINO G: [Behavior of the blood protein picture in cardiac patients with congestive decompensation after treatment with prolonged fastins] Minerva Cardioangiol 7:674–7, Dec 59 (It)

BORST JG: [Hyper- and hyponatremia following blood circulation disorders] Deutsch Med J 10:549–56, 20 July 59 (Ger)

CAVAGNA G, GIUSTINA G, LIBRO D: [Importance of hypercapnia in congestive cardiac insufficiency caused by chronic cor pulmonale] Arch Fisiol 59:165–72, 20 Oct 59 (It)

FRUMIN AM, MENDELL TH, MINTZ SS, NOVACK P, FAULK AT: Nucleated red blood cells in congestive heart failure. Circulation 20:367–70, Sept 59

FRAGGE RG, KOPEL FB, IGLAUER A: Serum glutamic oxalacetic transaminase (SGO-T) in congestive heart failure: clinical study and review of the literature. Ann Intern Med 52:1042–50, May 60

FRANCKE C, ROBERT WN: [Blood alkaline phosphatase level in venous congestion of the liver] Ned T Geneesk 104:919–21, 7 May 60 (Dut)

GREIF S: [The influence of cocarboxylase on pyruvic and lactic acids in blood in cardiac disorders] Wien Med Wschr 109:975–7, 5 Dec 59 (Ger)

HAMMOND JD, ROSS RS: The proteins of serum and oedema fluid in heart failure studied by paper electrophoresis. Clin Sci 19:119–31, Feb 60

IAKOVLEVA IN: [The effects of digitalis, strophanthin and mercusal on the thrombogenic property of the blood in patients with cardiac insufficiency] Sovet Med 23:29–35, June 59 (Rus)

LUCKEY EH, RUBIN AL: The correction of hyponatremia in congestive heart failure. Circulation 21:229–35, Feb 60

case reports

[ANATOMOCLINICAL conference: Medical Service of Professor H. Alessandri, Hospital del Salvador, University of Chile, Santiago, Chile] Rev Med Chile 87:727–34, Sept 59 (Sp)

BARZELATTO J, LAMAS D, MAI E: [Chronic tetany and cardiac insufficiency] Rev Med Chile 88:52–5, Jan 60 (Sp)

GOMEZ-MARQUEZ GIRONES J: [Comments on a wounded man with multiple lesions. Traumatic arteriovenous fistula with rapid cardiac decompensation] Rev Med Hondur 27:70–83, July–Sept 59 (Sp)

LEONI R: [Cardiac decompensation in a woman over 50 with vesicular mole] Riv Ostet Ginec 14:774–9, Nov 59 (It)

PROGRESSIVE refractory heart failure of obscure origin in a young man. J Kansas Med Soc 60:410–7, Sept 59

RETTEW PL: Long-term survival following onset of congestive failure; case report. Penn Med J 62:1326–9

WERTHEIMER P, PLAUCHU M, BLANC J, MARET G, MESTRALLET: [Observation of severe arterial hypertension (already complicated by heart failure, by lesions of the fundus of the eye and electrocardiographic lesions) transformed by total bilateral adrenalectomy. Results 2 years later] Lyon Med 92:5–23, 3 July 60 (Fr)

complications

BERRETA JA, MEEROFF M, PADORNO AE, SALITA S, CHIANELLI HO: [Liver disease caused by congestive cardiac insufficiency and its physiopathology] Prensa Med Argent 46:389–93, 13 Feb 59 (Sp)

DE SIMONE G: [Liver-protective therapy in stasis of the liver in congestive failure] Clin Ter (Roma) 18:594–603, June 60 (It)

FOWLER NO: The lung in congestive heart failure. Heart Bull 9:5–7, Jan–Feb 60

LIEVRE JA, BERTHAULT JM: [Hydrarthrosis during edemas and vascular disorders of the lower limbs] Rev Rhum 26: 313–23, July 59 (Fr)

LEITER L, GROSSMAN J: The kidney in congestive failure. Heart Bull 9:11–3, Jan–Feb 60

ORIE NG: Bronchitis and right heart failure. Bibl Cardiol No 9:319–25, 1959

PAPAPOTIS C: [Hemochromatosis, infantilism and cardiac insufficiency] Presse Med 67:1486–7, 8 Aug 59 (Fr)

PAUNESCU-PODEANU A, MANIU I: [Liver cirrhosis and cardiac insufficiency (An analytical study of the aggravating, decompensatory action of cardio-circulatory insufficiency on compensated liver cirrhosis)] Probl Cardiol (Bucur) 4: 97–105, 1959 (Rum)

PASCALIS MG: [Cerebral collapse with psychiatric symptomatology. Cure by rehydration. Value of the ionogram] Rev Otoneuroophtal 32:250–2, 1960 (Fr)

ROMANI JD: [The secondary hyperaldosteronism of cardiac insufficiency. Pathogenic study and physiopathological implications] Presse Med 68:441–3, 5 Mar 60 (Fr)

THAYER JM: Renal abnormalities in congestive heart failure. Stanford Med Bull 18:129–37, Aug 60

diagnosis

AGOSTONI G: [Clinical possibilities in differentiation of myocardial insufficiency] Bibl Cardiol No 9:75–81, 1959 (Fr)

COMISIONERU N: [Functional signs of right cardiac insufficiency] Vie Med 41:531–2, May 60 (Fr)

FERENZI GW, TALSO PJ: Incipient congestive heart failure. Med Clin N Amer 44:119–26, Jan 60

GARTEN J: [Masked forms of heart insufficiency] Deutsch Gesundh 14:1894–7, 8 Oct 59 (Ger)

GOLDSTEIN E: Occult myocardial insufficiency and peripheral vascular insufficiency: a direct relationship. J Amer Geriat Soc 8:132–9, Feb 60

GAYNES HE, SHURE N: The use of the Valsalva test in the differential diagnosis of bronchial asthma. J Allergy 31:211–5, May–June 60

LOGUE B: Subtle signs and symptoms of congestive heart failure. J Med Ass Alabama 29:229–31, Jan 60

MEDINA E, FLORENZANO R, HAZBUN M, ROSTE, TALA J, VERNA I: [Prognostic factors in cardiac insufficiency] Rev Med Chile 88:5–11, Jan 60 (Sp)

SCHLEICHER I, DUETSCH L: [The graduated forced expiration test as a function test in cardiac- and pulmonary-caused respiratory insufficiency] Med Mschr 13:634–7, Oct 59 (Ger)

STEIN I, WEINSTEIN J: Localized pulmonary fluid collections in congestive failure simulating tumors. Phantom tumors of the lung. Amer J Cardiol 5:117–21, Jan 60

WENTZELL RA: Cardiac (congestive) urethrosis. Canad Med Ass J 83:549, 3 Sept 60

etiology

BURCHELL HB: Unusual causes of heart failure. Circulation 21:436–43, Mar 60

JAMA 173:784–5, 18 June 60

EDER M, SCHWARZ K: [The relations of the size and function of the adrenal cortex to hypertension, cardiac valve defects and cardiac insufficiency] Klin Wschr 38:641–50, 1 July 60 (Ger)

FROMENT R, BAILLY E, PERRIN A, BRUN F: [Cancerous obliteration of the pulmonary artery branches with right ventricular involvement] Poumon Coeur 15:573–88, June 59 (Fr)

GUPTA KK: Cardiorespiratory syndrome of extreme obesity. J Indian Med Ass 33:477, 1 Dec 59

GOMEZ-MARQUEZ J: [Traumatic arteriovenous fistula with rapid cardiac decompensation in multiple injuries] Angiologia 12:22–34, Jan–Feb 60 (Sp)

HOREAU J, LABOUX L, ROBIN C: [Cardiac insufficiency caused by thrombosis of the pulmonary arteries. Apropos of 2 personal observations] Concours Med 81:3825–33, 12 Sept 59 (Fr)

KELLAWAY G: Acute anoxic cardiac failure in pulmonary heart-disease. Lancet 2:768–73, 7 Nov 59

KEDRA M, CZUCZWAR S, MARKIEWICZ M: [Fibroelastosis endocardii as a cause of circulatory insufficiency in adults with considerations on a case] Pol Tyg Lek 14:1978–84, 9 Nov 59 (Pol)

KARTSEVA EP: [The role of exacerbation of the rheumatic process (in particular endocarditis) in the development of cardiovascular insufficiency in patients with valvular defects of the heart of rheumatic etiology] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 48:54–61, 1959 (Rus)

LEGRAND R, DESRUELLES J, MERLEN JF, BOURET G: [Existence of an energetico-dynamic form of cardiac insufficiency] Arch Mal Coeur 52:740–52, July 59 (Fr)

LE GAC P, GIROUD P: [Acute cardiac insufficiency in rickettsial diseases] Bull Soc Path Exot 53:20–4, Jan–Feb 60 (Fr)

LINDER L: Aortic hypoplasia, an unusual cause of congestive heart failure. Cardiologia 36:309–16, 1960

MILLER DA: 'Non-cardiac' congestive heart failure. J Indiana Med Ass 53:290–3, Feb 60

MACCHI V, CORTIM: [Muscular work and pathogenesis of congestive heart failure] Minerva Med 50:4127–33, 15 Dec 59 (It)

MULTANSKI S, SZENDZIKOWSKI S, SLIWINSKA M: [Benign tumor of the mediastinum (thymolipoma) as a cause of chronic circulatory insufficiency] Pol Tyg Lek 15:683–7, 2 May 60 (Pol)

MERLEN JF: [Cardiac insufficiency of metabolic origin] Concours Med 82:3415–20, 2 July 60 (Fr)

OTTO H: [On cardiac insufficiency due to disorders of myocardial metabolism and its treatment] Z Ges Inn Med 14:985–91, 1 Nov 59 (Ger)

OZCAN R: [Hemodynamic factors in the pathogenesis of congestive heart failure] Turk Tip Cem Mec 25:498–510, Oct 59 (Tur)

PASTIU V, SVET M, GHERMAN A, MALITCHI E, MIHAILESCU V: [Cardiac insufficiency in mitral stenosis] Probl Cardiol (Bucur) 4:301–12, 1959 (Rum)

SCHLESINGER P, POMPEU F: [Cardiac involvement in progressive muscular dystrophy] Med Cir Farm No 280:338–49, Aug 59 (Por)

STALEWSKA I, NAZAREWICZ T: [Two cases of malignant melanoma of the skin with chronic circulatory insufficiency induced by cardiac metastases] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 29:339–44, 1959 (Pol)

SUREWICZ W: [A case of pericardial effusion in myxedema] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 29:677–84, 1959 (Pol)

SCALETTAR R, MILLER FL, SODEE DB, BARRY K: Alveolar hypoventilation and cardiopulmonary failure in obesity. Report of two cases. U S Armed Forces Med J 11:774–80, July 60

WARREN JV: The heart and heart failure. Heart Bull 9:1–2, Jan–Feb 60

WIDMSKY J, VALACH A, DEJDAR R, VYSLOUZIL Z, LUKES Z: [Heart failure in cor pulmonale and tuberculosis] Cas Lek Cesk 99:349–57, 18 Mar 60 (Cz)

WILSON JS: Heart failure in acute nephritis. J Med Ass Georgia 49:202–3, Apr 60

experimental

BUCKLEY NM, TSUBOI KK, ZEIG NJ: Effects of nucleosides on acute left ventricular failure in the isolated dog heart. Circulat Res 7:847–57, Nov 59

DAVIS JO, TRAPASSO M, YANKOPOULOS NA: Studies of actomyosin from cardiac muscle of dogs with experimental congestive heart failure. Circulat Res 7:957–68, Nov 59

DALTON ML Jr, HARDY JD: Tolerance for transfusion in presence of impaired cardiac reserve. Surg Forum 10:408–11, 1960

GERTLER MM: Production of experimental congestive heart failure in the guinea pig. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:396–7, Nov 59

LUELLMANN H: [The behavior of the cellular potential of the myocardium in various experimental "forms of insufficiency"] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 237:447–58, 1959 (Ger)

MAPPES R: [A spirometric method for demonstration of cardiopulmonary insufficiency in the rat] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 237:381–7, 1959 (Ger)

RADO J, BLUMENFELD G, HAMMER S: [Prednisone therapy of novurite-induced refractory cardiac edema. III. Significance of tubular mechanisms in the reversal of mercurial sensitivity] Magy Belorv Arch 12:183–6, Dec 59 (Hun)

SALISBURY PF, CROSS CE, RIEBEN PA, LEWIN RJ: Comparison of two types of mechanical assistance in experimental heart failure. Circulat Res 8:431–9, Mar 60

SALISBURY PF, CROSS CE, RIEBEN PA: Distensibility and water content of heart muscle before and after injury. Circulat Res 8:788–93, July 60

THROWER WB, VEITH FJ, LUNZER S, HARKEN DE: The effect of partial extracorporeal bypass on sodium excretion in normal dogs and in those with heart failure. Surg Gynec Obstet 110:19–26, Jan 60

TORSTI P: The acetylcholine content and cholinesterase activities in the rabbit heart in experimental heart failure and the effect of g-strophanthin treatment upon them. Ann Med Exp Fenn 37(Suppl 4):1–71, 1959

YANKOPOULOS NA, DAVIS JO, McFARLAND JA, HOLMAN J: Physiologic changes during chronic congestive heart failure in dogs with tricuspid insufficiency and pulmonic stenosis. Circulat Res 7:950–6, Nov 59

VEITH FJ, THROWER WB: A method of producing right-sided congestive heart failure in the dog. Surg Gynec Obstet 109:687–90, Dec 59

VEITH FJ, THROWER WB: Studies of assisted circulation in heart failure: method of producing heart failure in the dog and the effect of partial extracorporeal bypass on normal dogs and those with heart failure. Surg Forum 10:622–5, 1960

in infancy & childhood

CARDIAC failure in infants and children. Amer J Cardiol 5:130–1, Jan 60

ESCANDE CA, FARALL-MADER A: ["Hypertensive encephalopathy" in acute diffuse glomerulonephritis in children] Arch Pediat Urug 31:313–20, June 60 (Sp)

FARALL MADER A: [Importance of the electrocardiographic concept of critical frequency from the diagnostic and therapeutic viewpoint in pediatric practice] An Fac Med Montevideo 44:81–8, Jan–Apr 59 (Sp)

LE TAN VINH, RIVRON, OBALDIA AG, CANLORBE P, LELONG M: [Multi-nodular hemangioma of the liver revealed clinically by a syndrome of progressive and fatal cardiac insufficiency. Demonstration of the intra-hepatic arteriovenous fistula] Arch Franc Pediat 16:808–16, 1959 (Fr)

LAMBERT EC: Heart failure in the pediatric age group. Heart Bull 9:13–6, Jan–Feb 60

MORGAN BC, GRIFFITHS SP, BLUMENTHAL S: Ventricular septal defect. I. Congestive heart failure in infancy. Pediatrics 25:54–62, Jan 60

NADAS AS, HAUCK AJ: Pediatric aspects of congestive heart failure. Circulation 21:424–9, Mar 60

OKNINSKA A: [A case of circulatory insufficiency related to avitaminosis B1 in an infant] Pediat Pol 34:1179–83, Sept 59 (Pol)

ROBINSON SJ: Digitalis therapy in infants and children. J Pediat 56:536–43, Apr 60

SENET OJ, SENET RE: [Therapy of acute cardiac insufficiency in pediatrics] Sem Med (B Air) 115(Suppl 17):385–90, 10 Sept 59 (Sp)

SPIER N, KARELITZ S: The Pickwickian syndrome: case in a child. AMA J Dis Child 99:822–7, June 60

SANSONE G, BARUFFALDI O, ROMANO C: Essential familial hypercholesterolemia with tendino-cutaneous and cardiovascular xanthomatosis. Clinical and pathological report. Ann Paediat (Basel) 195:35–48, July 60

TANNIERE MT, BARTMAN J: [Diffuse sclerosis of the myocardium in the child. Apropos of 3 cases] Acta Paediat Belg 13:329–41, 1959 (Fr)

TOMSOVIC EJ, McLEAN M: Paroxysmal atrial tachycardia and heart failure in infancy. U S Armed Forces Med J 11:813–7, July 60

WILDE H, FRASER RS: Paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia with congestive heart failure in infancy. Acta Cardiol (Brux) 14:532–8, 1959

in old age

MORPURGO M, MARSILI A: [Cardiac insufficiency in the aged. Statistical, clinical and anatomical findings] G Geront 7:491–512, June 59 (It)

ROSE GA, WILSON RR: Unexplained heart failure in the aged. Brit Heart J 21:511–7, Oct 59

ROSE GA: Heart failure in old people. Med World (Lond) 91:539–41, Dec 59

ZANGARA A: [Clinical observations apropos of slight cardiac insufficiency in the aged person] Minerva Med 51:2405–9, 4 July 60 (It)

in pregnancy

MOTLIS J, LAMAS D, BARAHONA R: [Post-partum myocardiopathy] Rev Med Chile 87:522–6, July 59 (Sp)

REISFIELD DR, YAHIA C, LAURENZI GA: Pregnancy and cardiorespiratory failure in Boeck's sarcoid. Surg Gynec Obstet 109:412–6, Oct 59

STEMBERA ZK, ULRYCH J: [Labor in a woman with decompensated aorto-mitral defect and repeated pulmonary infarct in pregnancy] Cesk Gynek 24:663–5, Oct 59 (Cz)

TWEED WM: Acute congestive cardiac failure of unknown aetiology in pregnancy: report of a case. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Emp 67:131–5, Feb 60

jurisprudence

KAEHLER HJ: [On the problem of the cardiotoxic effect of mercury, especially the seed and fruit fungicide "ceresan". (Expert testimony)] Zbl Arbeitsmed 10:25–31, Feb 60 (Ger)

metabolism

BOHDALOVA V, PODLAHA O, DIVIS E: [Nitrogen balance and its relation to potassium balance in cardiac decompensation] Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 19:109–18, July 59 (Ger)

BING RJ: Cardiac metabolism in myocardial failure. Bibl Cardiol No 9:148–55, 1959

CALI G, DE BAC C, CORDOVA C: [Comparative study of the protein composition of the blood serum and edema fluid in heart diseases with manifestations of circulatory insufficiency] Progr Med (Nap) 15(23)Suppl:778–84, 15 Dec 59 (It)

CALI G, CORDOVA C, DE RITIS G: [Comparative study of the electrolyte composition of blood serum and edema fluid in cardiacs with symptoms of circulatory insufficiency] Progr Med (Nap) 15:799–805. 31 Dec 59 (It)

DANFORTH WH, BALLARD FB, KAKO K, CHOUDHURY JD, BING RJ: Metabolism of the heart in failure. Circulation 21:112–23, Jan 60

FISCHER S, CANESSA M, BARZELATTO J, GAZMURI R: [Content and distribution of body water in normal conditions, in congestive cardiac insufficiency and in the nephrotic syndrome] Rev Med Chile 87:609–16, Aug 59 (Sp)

FLEAR CT: Water and electrolyte metabolism in congestive heart failure. Postgrad Med J 36:104–19, Feb 60

GIBERT-QUERALTO J: [Results of metabolic examinations in the various forms of cardiac insufficiency] Bibl Cardiol No 9:156–64, 1959 (Fr)

HAKKILA J, MAKELA TE, HALONEN PI: Absorption of I 131-triolein in congestive heart failure. Amer J Cardiol 5:295–9, Mar 60

KARL HJ: [Studies on the 17-hydroxycorticosteroids in plasma and urine in free and esterified form in patients with hydropic cardiac insufficiency] Klin Wschr 37:1124–7, 1 Nov 59 (Ger)

LEVY HA, WOHL MG, SZUTKA A: Pyridoxine deficiency in congestive heart failure. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 101:617–21, Aug–Sept 59

LAGERLOF HO: Heart metabolism and myocardial efficiency. Bibl Cardiol No 9:165–9, 1959

LENZI F, DI PERRI T: [On some aspects of salt retention in congestive heart failure] Minerva Med 50:4335–8, 22 Dec 59 (It)

MACCHI V, CORTI M: [Muscular fatigue and congestive circulatory failure] Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 21(2):Comunicazioni 511–3, 1959 (It)

MAKELA TE, HAKKILA RL, HAKKILA J: Absorption of I 131-oleic acid in congestive heart failure. Acta Med Scand 167:121–6, 3 June 60

ONEN K: [Water and electrolyte state in congestive heart failure] Turk Tip Cem Mec 25:511–7, Oct 59 (Tur)

PEKKARINEN A, IISALO E, KASANEN A, LAIHINEN A, THOMASSON B: The adrenosympathetic and adrenocortical function in cardiac insufficiency. Amer J Cardiol 5:604–12, May 60

VIALYKH MF, MEERSON FZ: [Metabolic processes in the myocardium in experimental cardiac failure] Vop Med Khim 6:19–24, Jan–Feb 60 (Rus)

nutrition & diet

FARNSWORTH EB: Low sodium diet in congestive heart failure. Illinois Med J 118:33–5, July 60

KULEY M: [The importance of diet in the treatment of congestive heart failure] Turk Tip Cem Mec 25:518–21, Oct 59 (Tur)

MAURICE P: ["Diet in cardiac insufficiency] Vie Med 40:574–7, June 59 (Fr)

pathology

BROD J: The general circulatory consequences in heart failure. Bibl Cardiol No 9:96–107, 1959

BARNHARD HJ, PIERCE JA, JOYCE JW, BATES JH: Roentgenographic determination of total lung capacity. A new method evaluated in health, emphysema and congestive heart failure. Amer J Med 28:51–60, Jan 60

BARGER AC: The kidney in congestive heart failure. Circulation 21:124–8, Jan 60

BISERTE G, HAVEZ R, MERLEN JP: [Electrophoretic studies of edema fluids: cardiac, renal and cirrhotic edemas] Lille Med 5:216–24, Mar 60 (Fr)

FEJFAR Z: Haemodynamic changes in acute cardiac failure. Bibl Cardiol No 9:108–21, 1959

DITTRICH H: [Studies on the potassium, sodium and water content of the cadaver heart in cardiac insufficiency and myocardial infarct] Beitr Path Anat 121:426–36, 1959 (Ger)

DIAS LB, PAOLA D de: [Small pheochromocytoma. Accidental finding at autopsy in a case of irreducible cardiac insufficiency] Hospital (Rio) 57:709–16, Apr 60 (Por)

GRONIOWSKI J: [On the problem of morphological exponents of myocardial insufficiency] Pat Pol 10:283–300, July–Sept 59 (Pol)

KISCH B, CAVUSOGLU M, MARANGONI BA: Electron microscopic changes in the human heart in cardiac failure. Exp Med Surg 17:85–100, 1959

KISCH B: A new concept of cardiac failure. Amer J Cardiol 5:383–9, Mar 60

LENZI F: Electrolyte imbalance and aldosterone secretion in congestive heart failure. Bibl Cardiol No 9:170–88, 1959

LINZBACH AJ: Heart failure from the point of view of quantitative anatomy. Amer J Cardiol 5:370–82, Mar 60

LIKHTENSHTEIN EI: [On so-called cardiac pleurisy] Klin Med (Mosk) 38:50–9, May 60 (Rus)

MONIZ DE BETTENCOURT J: [Hepatic circulation in the different forms of cardiac congestive insufficiency] Bibl Cardiol No 9:82–95, 1959 (Fr)

RACHMILEWITZ M, STEIN Y, ARONOVITCH, GROSSOWICZ N: Serum cyanocobalamin (vitamin B12) as an index of hepatic damage in chronic congestive heart failure. AMA Arch Intern Med 104:406–10, Sept 59

physiology

BERTELLI G, DI PERRIT, FABRIZI G: [Behavior of the electric systole during congestive cardiac decompensation and during the period of recompensation] Arch Mal Coeur 52:926–30, Aug 59 (Fr)

BERKMEN R: [Physiopathology and clinical aspects of congestive heart failure] Turk Tip Cem Mec 25:490–5, Oct 59 (Tur)

CUNESCU V, LOAN A, POPA F, HOZOC D, THEODORESCU B: [Hemodynamic changes produced by Valsalva's maneuver in normal persons and in patients with right or total heart insufficiency] Med Interna (Bucur) 11:727–37, May 59 (Rum)

EISENBERG S, MADISON L, SENSENBACH W: Cerebral hemodynamic and metabolic studies in patients with congestive heart failure. II. Observations in confused subjects. Circulation 21:704–9, May 60

ESER S: [New research explaining the mechanism of congestive heart failure] Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 22:1369–88, 1959 (Tur)

ECHTE W: [Cardiac dynamics and the phlebogram in latent left insufficiency] Z Kreislaufforsch 49:559–64, June 60 (Ger)

GUIDERI R, BIANCHI V, MELONI C: [Salivary secretion of electrolytes (Na and K) in congestive heart failure] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:506–8, 31 May 60 (It).

KINDERMANN G: [Extracardiac influences on the venous pulse curve] Z Kreislaufforsch 48:593–603, July 59 (Ger)

LEQUIME J: [Circulatory dynamics in the course of left cardiac insufficiency] Bibl Cardiol No 9:122–35, 1959 (Fr)

LANGEN CD de: Cardiac muscle oedema; haemodynamic factors ensuring adequate function of the tissue flow in the cardiac muscle. Cardiologia 36:111–22, 1960

LINHART J, PREROVSKY I: [The influence of hydergine, tetraethylammonium bromide and blockade of the stellate ganglion on the reactivity of the peripheral veins in cardiac insufficiency] Cardiologia 36:169–80, 1960 (Ger)

MERRILL JP: Renal circulation in congestive heart failure. Bibl Cardiol No 9:136–47, 1959

MOORE CB: Liver function tests in congestive heart failure. J Louisiana Med Soc 112:208–15, June 60

NARDI E: [Hydrosaline retention and venous cardiocirculatory insufficiency. Interpretative criteria based on the behavior of the renal filtration fraction] Riforma Med 73:1153–6, 10 Oct 59 (It)

PAUNESCU-PODEANU A, TEODOREANU T: [Research on the role of tissue resistance in pathogenesis of cardiac edema] Probl Cardiol (Bucur) 4:45–52, 1959 (Rum)

PAUNESCU-PODEANU A: [Diagnostic and therapeutic problems: blood protein balance in cardiac insufficiency with prolonged edema] Probl Cardiol (Bucur) 4:71–80, 1959 (Rum)

QUIROZ AC, BURCH GE, MALARET GE: Spontaneous variations in venous tone in man. J Appl Physiol 15:255–7, Mar 60

STORZ H, KRAUSE RA: [The temporal behavior of heart action phases in cardiac insufficiency with tachycardiac flutter arrhythmia. (Statistical studies)] Z Kreislaufforsch 48:620–5, July 59 (Ger)

SWISHER WP, SUTTON GC: The duration of right ventricular contraction and right ventricular contraction pressure. Their relationship in health and hypertension with cardiac failure. Quart Bull Northw Univ Med Sch 33:277–8, Fall 59

SELZER A, McCAUGHEY DJ: Hemodynamic patterns in chronic cardiac failure. Amer J Med 28:337-46, Mar 60

SENSENBACH W, MADISON L, EISENBERG S: Cerebral hemodynamic and metabolic studies in patients with congestive heart failure. I. Observations in lucid subjects. Circulation 21:697-703, May 60

WHITE KL, MARTIN DA, VERNON CR: Venous pressure, emotions, and congestive heart failure. J Chron Dis 10: 163-85, Sept 59

prevention & control

BARACH AL: Possibilities for prevention of cardiac failure in pulmonary emphysema. Dis Chest 37:687-92, June 60

psychology

VERNON CR, MARTIN DA, WHITE KL: Psychophysiological approach to management of patients with congestive heart failure. JAMA 171:1947-54, 5 Dec 59

radiography

STEINER RE: The roentgenology of pulmonary manifestations in mitral heart disease and left heart failure. Progr Cardiov Dis 2:1-19, July 59

rehabilitation

RUSK HA, GERTLER MM: Rehabilitation in congestive heart failure. Circulation 21:44-7, Mar 60

surgery

CARDIOVASCULAR collapse prior to anesthesia. New York J Med 59:4422-4, 1 Dec 59

therapy

see also CARDIAC GLYCOSIDES

see also DIURETICS

ALDAY REDONNET T: [Clinical importance of the activity and toxicity of strophanthin-K-β] Rev Clin Esp 74:154-64, 15 Aug 59 (Sp)

ANDERSON MW: Specific and non specific factors in the management of cardiac decompensation. S Dakota J Med Pharm 13:66-71, Feb 60

ARMIJO G, MELEDA I, SAAVEDRA J, ARMAS CRUZ R, HARNECKER J: [Treatment of cardiac insufficiency with acetyl-digitoxin] Rev Med Chile 88:113-6, Feb 60 (Sp)

BROUSTET P: [Diuretics in cardiac insufficiency] Sem Med Prof (Par) 35:853-8, 20-30 Sept 59 (Fr)

BURN JH: Pharmacology of cardiac failure. Proc Roy Soc Med 52:1057-60, Dec 59

BRENEMAN GM, KEYES JW: Treatment of congestive heart failure with 3-benzyl dihydroflumethiazide: preliminary report. Henry Ford Hosp Med Bull 7:281-5, Dec 59

BERKMEN R: [Congestive heart failure resistant to therapy] Turk Tip Cem Mec 25:496-7, Oct 59 (Tur)

BLANCO P, DRAYER A, HENRIQUEZ S: [Comparative study of chlorothiazide with other diuretic agents] Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 29:672-80, Nov-Dec 59 (Sp)

BLUMGART HL, ZOLL PM: The clinical management of congestive heart failure. Circulation 21:218-28, Feb 60

BREDA R, BIZZI B, PEDRETTI G: [Utility of anticoagulant treatment in congestive heart failure] Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 21(2):Comunicazioni 122-4, 1959 (It)

BENDA L, DONEFF, MOSER K: [Clinical and experimental studies on the effect of cocarboxylase in heart diseases] Med Klin 55:775-8, 29 Apr 60 (Ger)

BROUSTET P: [Diuretics in cardiac insufficiency] Therapeutique (Par) 36:431-3, May 60 (Fr)

CAVELL GF, WYSO EM, RICHARDSON DW: Hydrochlorothiazide in severe congestive heart failure. Clinical experience in the treatment. Virginia Med Monthly 86: 581-5, Oct 59

CASTOLDI P, FANCINI P: [Chlorothiazide in decompensated hypertensive heart disease] Minerva Med 50:3672-5, 14 Nov 59 (It)

CRAIG DM: The management of congestive heart failure. J Lancet 80:20-3, Jan 60

COUNIHAN TB: Treatment of cardiac oedema. J Irish Med Ass 46:69-70, Mar 60

D'ALESANDRO S, GURMINDO BJ, ESEREQUIS M, CERROTTI MI: [On a new orally-administered diuretic] Sem Med (B Air) 115:231-4, 6 Aug 59 (Sp)

DETH RM van: [The treatment of refractory cardiac edema with corticosteroids] Geneesk Gids 37:370-2, 22 Oct 59 (Dut)

DRAYER A, BLANCO P, HENRIQUEZ S: [Chlorothiazide as a diuretic agent in the treatment of congestive cardiac insufficiency] Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 29:533-45, Sept-Oct 59 (Sp)

DEMANET JC, FRANCKSON JR, GREGOIRE PE, BASTENIE PA: [Clinical study of a new diuretic, hydrochlorithiazide: modification of water and electrolyte balance in patients with and without edema] Acta Clin Belg 14:437-53, Sept-Oct 59 (Fr)

DUSTAN HP: Diet and diuretics in the treatment of hypertensive cardiovascular disease. JAMA 172:2052-6, 30 Apr 60

DATEY KK, SHAH PM, KURIEN J: Hydrochlorothiazide as a diuretic agent. Preliminary report of our clinical trials. Indian J Med Sci 14:135-42, Feb 60

DODGE HT, LORD JD, SANDLER H: Cardiovascular effects of isoproterenol in normal subjects and subjects with congestive heart failure. Amer Heart J 60:94-105, July 60

DRAKE EH: Refractory heart failure. Henry Ford Hosp Med Bull 8:138-50, June 60

DAMANY SJ, KAMAT GR: Clinical observations on acetyl digitoxin. Indian J Med Sci 14:619-23, July 60

EISENBERG MM: Bishydroxycoumarin toxicity: some physiological aspects and report of a death from spontaneous subdural hematoma. JAMA 170:2181-4, 29 Aug 59

ESCH L, SAIKO G: [On the effect of p-chlorphenyldiaminotriazine on renal water and electrolyte excretion] Wien Klin Wschr 71:646-8, 21 Aug 59 (Ger)

ESCH I: [On the therapy of decompensated heart diseases with orpidan] Med Klin 54:2337-8, 25 Dec 59 (Ger)

EWING WF Jr: Selected problems of treatment in congestive heart failure. J Okla Med Ass 53:3-6, Jan 60

EILERSEN P, BERTHELSEN HC: [Long-term treatment of chronic cardiac decompensation with hydroflumethiazide (rontyl). 14-Months experience] Ugeskr Laeg 122:505-10, 14 Apr 60 (Dan)

ENDERLE J: [Treatment of cardiac insufficiency] Bruxelles Med 40:961-4, 3 July 60 (Fr)

FUCHS M, MALLIN SR, IRIE S, LIPPMANN E: Diuretic effects of flumethiazide, a benzothiadiazine derivative. Postgrad Med 26:868-78, Dec 59

FORD RV, NICKELL J: Pharmacologic observations on a more potent benzothiadiazine diuretic (Be. 724-A). Amer Heart J 59:215-23, Feb 60

FUCHS M, BODI T, MOYER JH: Observations on isobutamide in patients with heart failure. Dis Chest 37:91-7, Jan 60

FRYD CH, RABINOWITZ A: [Evaluation of anticoagulant therapy in congestive heart failure] Harefuah 58:145-8, 15 Feb 60 (Heb)

FERRERO C, LENEGRE J, SCEBAT L, DORET JP, LOZZEAU E: [Study of the immediate hemodynamic effect of chlorothiazide on the cardiac patient] Cardiologia 36:79-85, 1960 (Fr)

FERRER MI, CONROY RJ, HARVEY RM: Some effects of digoxin upon the heart and circulation in man. Digoxin in combined (left and right) ventricular failure. Circulation 21:372-85, Mar 60

GAVEY CJ: Sedatives in heart failure. Practitioner 184:65-5, Jan 60

GROEZINGER KH: [Contribution to the treatment of hypertension and concomitant cardiac insufficiency] Hippokrates 30:860-2, 15 Dec 59 (Ger)

GAVEGLIO AE: [Cardiac tonicization by oral strophanthin administration] Sem Med (B Air) 115:925-7, 3 Dec 59 (Sp)

GOLD H, KWIT NT, MESSELOFF CR, KRAMER ML, GOLFINS AJ, GREINER TH, GOESSEL EA, HUGHES JH, WARSHAW L: Comparison of chlorothiazide and meralluride; new rapid method for quantitative evaluation of diuretics in bed-patients in congestive heart failure. JAMA 173:745-52, 18 June 60

GOLDSMITH HJ, NAKAMOTO S, KOLFF WJ: Expanding the indications for treatment with the artificial kidney; burns, cerebral oedema, sulphonamide intoxication, and congestive heart-failure. Lancet 2:111-4, 16 July 60

HUTCHEON DE, TAKASU T: The diuretic action of trichlormethiazide in patients with congestive heart failure. Clin Pharmacol Ther 1:444-8, July-Aug 60

JORDAN RA: Digitalis therapy in congestive heart failure. J Okla Med Ass 52:778-85, Dec 59

JACONO A, GUERRIERI R, DE CIUTIIS D, ARPINO E: [A new diuretic and saluretic of the benzothiodiazine series: benzhydroflumethiazide] Clin Ter (Roma) 18:186-94, Feb 60 (It)

JASPER W: On the therapy of rhythm disorders of the heart, especially of rhythm-disordered cardiac insufficiency] Med Klin 55:351-2, 26 Feb 60 (Ger)

KONOVALOVA TS: [Neriolin therapy of patients with chronic insufficiency of circulation] Sovet Med 13:117-21, Sept 59 (Rus)

KEYES JW, BRENEMAN GM, ALVAREZ H Jr: Hydrochlorothiazide in the treatment of congestive heart failure. Henry Ford Hosp Med Bull 7:188-93, Sept 59

LEMKE D: [Treatment of edema with catonil] Ther Gegnw 98:527-31, Nov 59 (Ger)

LOURENCO RV, TELES EM: [The value of chlorothiazide as a diuretic] J Med (Porto) 40:165-74; contd., 3 Oct 59 (Por)

LOGUE RB: Long-term management in congestive heart failure. Heart Bull 9:16-8, Jan-Feb 60

MENDEZ L, FIGUEROA G, JEREZANO J: [Comparative results of the surgical and medical treatments of cardiac insufficiency in hypertensive heart disease] Gac Med Mex 89: 463-73, May 59 (Sp)

MANARESI A: [Treatment with radioactive iodine of angina pectoris and cardiac decompensation] Minerva Nucl 3:325-30, Oct 59 (It)

MICHAELIS R: [On the therapy of decompensated heart insufficiency with digitoxin and heart muscle extract] Med Klin 54:2082-4, 13 Nov 59 (Ger)

MALTEZ JS: [Treatment of cardiac edema by hydrochlorothiazide] J Med (Porto) 40:621-32, 5 Dec 59 (Por)

MOULIN M, STUCKI P: [The treatment of heart insufficiency with corticosteroids] Praxis 48:1138-42, 3 Dec 59 (Ger)

MENESES HOYOS J: [Treatment of congestive cardiac insufficiency associated with disorders of excitability and conductivity of the heart] Medicina Rev Mex 40:73-80, 25 Feb 60 (Sp)

NIEDNER R: [The effect of native Convallaria glycoside in the therapy of cardiac insufficiency in practice] Med Welt 20:1108-11, 14 May 60 (Ger)

PERRIN A, FATH A, DESCROIX M, DUPORTET B: [Hydrochlorothiazide. A new diuretic in the treatment of cardiac insufficiency] Presse Med 67:2013-4, 21 Nov 59 (Fr)

PERRIN A, FATH A, DESCROIX M, DUPORTET B: [A new diuretic: hydrochlorothiazide in the treatment of cardiac insufficiency] Lyon Med 91:953-61, 29 Nov 59 (Fr)

POPOVIC M: [Hormonal therapy of resistant cardiac insufficiency] Med Glas 14:54-8, Feb 60 (Ser)

PERCHIKOVA GE: [Treatment of cardiac insufficiency with reserpine and ganglion-blocking agents especially in patients with hypertension] Sovet Med 24:43-7, Apr 60 (Rus)

PAULINO PEREZ J: [The use of the somatotropic hormone in cardiology] Rev Clin Esp 76:387-9, 31 Mar 60 (Sp)

ROMANI JD, KUTTNER H: [Current status of diuretic therapeutics in edemas of cardiac insufficiency] Concours Med 81:4797-806, 7 Nov 59 (Fr)

RICHTERICH R: [The treatment of acute insufficiency of the right heart with hydrochlorothiazide (esidrex) and salt-containing diet] Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 15:376-80, Sept 59 (Ger)

RADO JP, BLUMENFELD G, HAMMER S: The effect of prednisone and 6-methylprednisolone on mercurial diuresis in patients with refractory cardiac edema. Amer J Med Sci 238:542-51, Nov 59

RUBIN AL, SPRITZ N, MEAD AW, HERRMANN RA, BRAVEMAN WS, LUCKEY EH: The use of L-lysine monohydrochloride in combination with mercurial diuretics in the treatment of refractory fluid retention. Circulation 21:332-6, Mar 60

SCHARF R: [Blood-letting effect on hemodynamics in cardiac insufficiency] Aerztl Wschr 14:753-7, 25 Sept 59 (Ger)

SHADRENKO AP: [Change in heart size from data of the orthodiagram and hemodynamic shifts in patients with chronic insufficiency of blood circulation treated with astragal] Sovet Med 23:45-50, Nov 59 (Rus)

SCHWEITZER H: [Therapy of coronary and cardiac insufficiency with oleander glycosides] Med Klin 55:387-8, 4 Mar 60 (Ger)

SABBAGA E, SALDANHA RV, FARIA CV de, NUSSENZVEIG I: [Clinical study of the diuretic action of hydrochlorothiazide] Arq Bras Cardiol 12:229-40, Dec 59 (Por)

SHIIAN IV: [The use of diacarb in the treatment of internal diseases] Sovet Med 24:132-5, Mar 60 (Rus)

SZACHOWSKI J, MACHALSKI M, HANKIEWICZ J: [Trial treatment of cardiac edema with cortisone and prednisone] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 30:391-402, 1960 (Pol)

THIEBAULT S: [New orientation in cardiac insufficiency] Therapeutique (Par) 36:TH 537-9, June 60 (Fr)

[USE of corticosteroids and diuretics in cardiac insufficiency] Prensa Med Argent 46:902, 3 Apr 59 (Sp)

VALERIO VM, FROLLO A: [Clinical observations on the therapeutic use of choline theophyllinate] Gazz Med Ital 118:222-7, June 59 (It)

VILLARREAL H, SANCHEZ V, RONCES R: [Renal response to diuretic medication in congestive cardiac insufficiency] Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 29:562-72, Sept-Oct 59 (Sp)

VERNIORY A, VERBANCK M, TOPPET N: [Study of the effects of hydrochlorothiazide on water retention and renal excretion of electrolytes] Acta Clin Belg 14:454-73, Sept-Oct 59 (Fr)

VELLES AGUIRRE LI, AZAR D, BALPARDA H, GONZALEZ GARCIA JI, LEONE LE, VOZZI CD: [Clinical experience with acetyldigitoxin] Sem Med (B Air) 116:760-2, 9 May 60 (Sp)

WENER J, FRIEDMAN R, MAYMAN A, SCHUCHER R: Hydrochlorothiazide (hydrodiuril) in the management of cardiac oedema. Canad Med Ass J 81:221-7, 15 Aug 59

WEISSEL W: [Treatment of cardiac edema with chlorothiazide] Wien Z Inn Med 40:281-91, Aug 59 (Ger)

WEIL MH, SHUBIN H: Current concepts on the management of congestive heart failure. Dis Chest 38:179-86, Aug 60

urine

KODEJSZKO E, KOLINSKA M, KUCZEWSKA K, TATON J: [Aldosterone excretion in patients with chronic circulatory insufficiency] Aerztl Forsch 13:549-53, 10 Nov 59 (Ger)

MULLER AF: [Aldosterone and edema. Physiopathology of hyperaldosteronuria in lipoid nephrosis and cardiac insufficiency] Schweiz Med Wschr 89:1093-101, 17 Oct 59 (Fr)

MALAMOS B, MOIRAS K, LEVIS G: [Urine aldosterone in cardiac patients resistant to mercurial diuretics] Muenchen Med Wschr 102:827-9, 22 Apr 60 (Ger)

THAYER JM: Urinary abnormalities in congestive heart failure. Med Ann DC 29:485-90, Sept 60

HEART, MECHANICAL

ABEATICI S, DE NUNNO T, LAUGERI V: [On the possibility of utilization of hydrogen peroxide for artificial oxygenation in extracorporeal circulation] Thoraxchirurgie 6: 535-41, June 59 (Ger)

ADAMS JE, OWENS G, MANN G, HEADRICK JR, MUNOZ A, SCOTT HW Jr: Experimental evaluation of pluronic F68 (A non-ionic detergent) as a method of diminishing systemic fat emboli resulting from prolonged cardiopulmonary bypass. Surg Forum 10:585-9, 1960

Mar 60

AUSTEN WG, SHAW RS: Experimental studies with extracorporeal circuits as a method to enable surgical attack on thoracic aneurysms. J Thor Cardiov Surg 39:337-56,

ANANʹEV MG, VAINRIB EA, VISHNEVSKII AA, KOZLOVIuG, LEVITSKAIA LA, MARTYNOV LN, MUSHEGIAN SA, FRID EA: [An improvement of the artificial heart apparatus constructed by the Scientific Research Institute of Experimental Surgical Apparatuses and Instruments] Eksp Khir 4:3-8, Sept-Oct 59 (Rus)

AKUTSU T, HOUSTON CS, KOLFF WJ: Roller type of artificial heart within the chest: preliminary report. Amer Heart J 59:731–6, May 60

AEPLI R: [Traumatic action exercised on the blood by substances used in the construction of the heart-lung apparatus] Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 18:119–35, 1960 (Fr)

ANTIPOV BV: [Patho-morphological investigations on the "dry" arrested heart in conditions of experimental application of artificial circulation] Arkh Pat 22(6):67–72, 1960 (Rus)

BUECHERL ES, HORKENBACH G, SCHMUTZER KJ: [Problems of acid-base metabolism during extracorporeal circulation] Thoraxchirurgie 6:505–15, June 59 (Ger)

BARANOV IuN: [Linear speed of the blood supply in the organism during artificial circulation] Eksp Khir 4:38–43, Sept-Oct 59 (Rus)

BRECKLER IA, PORTNOFF CL, BITTERLY JG: An externally valved hydraulic cardiac substitute. J Thor Cardiov Surg 38:594–603, Nov 59

BENVENUTO R, LEWIS FJ: Influence of some physical factors upon oxygenation with a plastic membrane oxygenator. Surgery 46:1099–106, Dec 59

BOYD AD, TREMBLAY RE, SPENCER FC, BAHNSON HT: Estimation of cardiac output soon after intracardiac surgery with cardiopulmonary bypass. Ann Surg 150: 613–26, Oct 59

BORST HG: [The combination of extracorporeal circulation and hypothermia] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 292:696–701, 1959 (Ger)

BARK J: [EEG in circulatory interruption and artificial perfusion] Thoraxchirurgie 7:163–72, Aug 59 (Ger)

BUECHERL ES: [What criteria determine the value of a heart-lung machine] Thoraxchirurgie 7:101–8, Aug 59 (Ger)

BELL JW: Heart and lungs as a common chamber during extracorporeal support of the fibrillating canine heart. Circulat Res 7:926–35, Nov 59

BEER R, LOESCHCKE G, GEHL H, BORST HG, SCHMIDT-MENDE M: [Pathophysiological changes with the use of extracorporeal circulation. I. Gas metabolism and acid-base equilibrium] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 291:443–66, 1959 (Ger)

BORST HG, BEER R, GEHL H, LOESCHCKE G, SCHMIDT-MENDE M: [Pathophysiological changes with the use of extracorporeal circulation. II. Hemodynamics] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 291:467–81, 1959 (Ger)

BARNARD CN, PHILLIPS WL, DE VILLIERS DR, CASSERLEY RD, HEWITSON RP, VAN DER RIET RL, McKENZIE MB: Some experiences with intracardiac surgery using the helix-reservoir bubble oxygenator with total cardio-pulmonary bypass. A review of the first 30 cases treated at the Groote Schuur and Red Cross War Memorial Children's Hospitals, Cape Town. S Afr Med J 33:789–96, 19 Sept 59

BLANCO G, REY-BALTAR E, LAGUNA S, BAILEY CP: [Use of the autogenous lung in extracorporeal circulation. Experimental work and clinical application] Rev Clin Esp 74: 93–6, 31 July 59 (Sp)

BUECHERL ES, TREDE M: [Practical significance of registration and determination of biological volumes in extracorporeal circulation] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 292:660–6, 1959 (Ger)

BAIN WH, MACKEY WA: Extracorporeal circulation. J Roy Coll Surg Edinburgh 5:45–56, Oct 59

BULL AB, ROSSOUW GJ, KENCH JE, BARNARD CN: The experimental use of halothane anaesthesia in open-heart surgery with cardio-pulmonary bypass. S Afr Med J 33:1097–9, 26 Dec 59

BAHNSON HT, SPENCER FC, GAERTNER RA, BENSON DW: Experiences with open heart sugery during cardiopulmonary bypass in 270 cases. Amer Surg 26:227–35, Apr 60

BURKE MF, GARDNER RE: Survival of red blood cells in dogs following total body perfusion. Surg Forum 10:578–80, 1960

BRACKEN A, WILTON-DAVIES CC, WEALE FE: Ethylene oxide sterilization of a heart-lung machine. Guy Hosp Rep 109:75–80, 1960

BAHNSON HT, SPENCER FC: Physiological principles in the use of the cardiopulmonary bypass. Aust NZ J Surg 29:227–34, Feb 60

BELLIZZI ME: [Current status of the surgical treatment of Fallot's tetralogy with extracorporeal circulation] Dia Med 32:615–9, 18 Apr 60 (Sp)

BUECHERL ES, LINDER F, SCHMUTZER KJ, SCHUETZ W: [Intracardiac surgery with hypothermia and extracorporeal circulation. Experiences and results in 130 patients] Med Klin 55:609–13, 15 Apr 60 (Ger)

BUECHERL ES, LINDER F, SCHMUTZER KJ, SCHUETZ W: [Problems after intracardiac surgery with extracorporeal circulation] Chirurg 31:147–52, Apr 60 (Ger)

BEYER HA: [Anesthesia for operations on the open heart with the use of the heart-lung machine. Experiences with 300 operations] Anaesthesist 9:117–9, Apr 60 (Ger)

BELISLE CA, WOODS EF, NUNN DB, PARKER EF, LEE WH Jr, RICHARDSON JA: The role of epinephrine and norepinephrine in rebound cardiovascular phenomena in azygos flow studies and cardiopulmonary bypass in dogs. J Thor Cardiov Surg 39:815–20, June 60

BAHNSON HT, SPENCER FC: Excision of aneurysm of the ascending aorta with prosthetic replacement during cardiopulmonary bypass. Ann Surg 151:879–90, June 60

BENICHOUX R: [Current status of the problem of open-heart surgery. Advantages of deep hypothermia using a micro-oxygenator] Rev Med Nancy 85:505–18, June 60 (Fr)

BERTHO E, GAGNON G, COMTOIS G, LACHANCE W, BELANGER M: [Results of the 30 first total extracorporeal circulation trials performed in the laboratory] Un Med Canada 89:809–22, July 60 (Fr)

BITTARD M, REMIGY E, MARTIN J, BENICHOUX R: [The neutralization of heparin during extracorporeal circulation. Experimentation with a new anti-heparin product] Rev Med Nancy 85:606–15, July 60 (Fr)

CIANCIARULO R, SPROVIERI L, LENFANT C: [Ventricular fibrillation in surgery with extracorporeal circulation and cardiac arrest: experimental study] Arq Bras Cardiol 12: 119–30, June 59 (Por)

CATCHPOLE LA, NIXON PG: A hand clamp for plastic tubing. Lancet 2:329, 12 Sept 59

CLIFFE P, DREW C, KEEN G, BENAZON DB: Observations on the electroencephalograph during experimental and clinical cardio-pulmonary by-pass. Thorax 14:97–103, June 59

CASS MH, ROSS DN: The evolution of a by-pass technique using the lungs as an oxygenator. Guy Hosp Rep 108:237–44, 1959

CATCHPOLE LA, NIXON PG: A labour-saving plate for the melrose heart-and-lung machine oxygenator. Lancet 2: 329, 12 Sept 59

CLAUSS RH, BUBEN RW, ALTEMEIER WA: Selective redistribution of blood in the surgical treatment of aortic insufficiency. Ann Surg 150:586–94, Oct 59

COOLEY DA, HENLY WS, AMAD KH, CHAPMAN DW: Ventricular aneurysm following myocardial infarction: results of surgical treatment. Ann Surg 150:595–612, Oct 59

CRAFOORD C, JOHANSSON L, JONSSON B, NORLANDER O, SENNING A: [Clinical experiences with extracorporeal circulation] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 292:709–10, 1959 (Ger)

CAHILL JJ, KOLFF WJ: Hemolysis caused by pumps in extracorporeal circulation (in vitro evaluation of pumps). J Appl Physiol 14:1039–44, Nov 59

CHEVRET R, BESSON H: [Characteristics of an artificial heart-lung machine for open heart surgery] Ann Chir (Par) 13:C,1197–201, Oct 59 (Fr)

CORDELL AR, SPENCER MP: Electromagnetic blood flow measurement in extracorporeal circuits: its application to cardiopulmonary bypass. Ann Surg 151:71–4, Jan 60

CARTWRIGHT RS, MAGOVERN GJ: Postoperative care after cardiopulmonary bypass for open heart surgery. Amer Surg 26:65–72, Feb 60

COFFIN LH Jr, ANKENEY JL: The effect of extracorporeal circulation upon acid-base equilibrium in dogs. AMA Arch Surg 80:447–51, Mar 60

CARTWRIGHT RS, PALICH WE: An oxygenator for isolation-perfusion in the treatment of cancer. AMA Arch Surg 80:506–7, Mar 60

CRESCENZI AA, HOFSTRA PC, SZE KC, FOSTER BH, CLAFF CL, COOPER P: Development of a simplified disposable membrane oxygenator. Surg Forum 10:610–2, 1960

CLOSE AS, STUSEK WL, MEADE RC, LEPLEY D, ELLISON EH: A method for determination of silicone (anti-foam) content of tissues. Surg Forum 10:581–4, 1960

CASSIE AB, RIDDELL AG, YATES PO: Hazard of antifoam emboli from a bubble oxygenator. Thorax 15:22–9, Mar 60

CARTWRIGHT RS, PALICH WE: Simplified flow determination, volume control, and blood replacement in the rotating disc oxygenator. J Thor Cardiov Surg 39:624–8, May 60

CLAUBERG G, SCHMITZ T: [Hypothermia and ventricular fibrillation. Experiences with 350 heart operations using circulatory arrest] Anaesthesist 9:123–4, Apr 60 (Ger)

CONNE G, HAHN C, LIVIO JJ, REBAGLIATI M, SARGESSER F: [Advantages and disadvantages of a "disposable" bubble oxygenator (Rygg–Kyvsgaard apparatus)] Schweiz Med Wschr 90:677–82, 18 June 60 (Fr)

DEUCHAR DC, MUIR FH: Electrocardiographic changes during cardiac operations performed with a pump-oxygenator. Guy Hosp Rep 108:218–36, 1959

DUBOURG G, FONTAN F, COTTIN D, BRICAUD H, BROUSTET P: [Anoxic heart arrest during extracorporeal circulation] Sem Hop Paris 35:3081–5, 18 Nov 59 (Fr)

DE RABAGO G, VARELA DE SEIJAS JR, DE RABAGO F, URQUIA M, MEDINA H, HERNANDO L, CASTRO-MENDOZA H, ESQUIVEL A, SOKOLOWSKI M, ARIAS A, ELOSEGUI A, JIMENEZ DIAZ C: [Simple valvular pulmonary stenosis operated on with extracorporeal circulation] Rev Clin Esp 73: 391–401, 30 June 59 (Sp)

DAHLBACK O, DELANEY LT, GELIN LE, KUGELBERG J, LINDER E, NILSSON SE: A plasma substitute in extra-corporeal circulation: an attempt to minimize the damage to the blood; a preliminary experimental report. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 245:265–8, 1959

DUBOST C: [The position of the artificial heart-lung apparatus in the surgical treatment of pulmonary stenosis with intact interventricular septum] Minerva Cardioangiol Europ 7:130–9, Apr–June 59 (Fr)

D'ABREU AL: Concerning some technical points of cardiac surgery conducted under total cardiopulmonary by-pass. Brit J Anaesth 31:401–10, Sept 59

DUBOST C, CHEVRIER JL: [Apropos of a case of sorto-pulmonary fistula successfully treated under extracorporeal circulation] J Chir (Par) 79:42–9, Jan 60 (Fr)

DERRA E: [On the operative correction of heart defects with the heart-lung machine] Schweiz Med Wschr 90:97–102, 30 Jan 60 (Ger)

DERRA E: [Experiences with by-pass heart surgery using hypothermia and extracorporeal circulation] Wien Med Wschr 110:33–8, 16 Jan 60 (Ger)

DOBELL AR, GUTELIUS JR, MURPHY DR: Acidosis following respiratory alkalosis in thoracic operations with and without heart-lung bypass. J Thor Cardiov Surg 39:312–7, Mar 60

DONALD DE, FELLOWS JL: Relation of temperature, gas tension and hydrostatic pressure to the formation of gas bubbles in extracorporeally oxygenated blood. Surg Forum 10:589–92, 1960

DUBOST C, BLONDEAU P, WEISS M, LENFANT C, PIWNICA A, LAURENT D, SPROVIERI L: [The combination of the artificial heart-lung and deep hypothermia in open-heart surgery] Mem Acad Chir 86:146–56, 3–10 Feb 60 (Fr)

DEROM F, STALPAERT G, MEIRSMAN-ROOBROECK G, VAN DE WALLE J, MERCKX J, SCHOOFS E, DE GEEST H, VAN DE VELDE G: [Simultaneous use of hypothermia and extracorporeal circulation in open heart surgery] Acta Chir Belg 58:837–42, Dec 59 (Fr)

DERRA E: [Heart surgery in hypothermia and with the heart-lung machine] Aerztl Forsch 14:I/166–80, 10 Apr 60 (Ger)

DUBOST C, BLONDEAU P: The association of the artificial heart–lung with deep hypothermia in open heart surgery. J Cardiov Surg 1:85–93, July 60

DUBOST C, BLONDEAU P, PIWNICA A, WEISS M, LENFANT C, PASSELECQ J, GUERY J: Syphilitic coronary obstruction: correction under artificial heart-lung and profound hypothermia. Surgery 48:540–7, Sept 60

DOW JW, DICKSON JF III, HAMER NA: Experimental evaluation of veno-arterial pumping, a proposed technique for circulation support. Dis Chest 38:323–31, Sept 60

ENJALBERT A, ESCHAPASSE H, MATHE J, GRAULLE A: [The Kay-Cross oxygenator] Presse Med 67:1715–6, 3 Oct 59 (Fr)

EDMARK KW: Continuous blood pH measurement with extracorporeal cooling. Surg Gynec Obstet 109:743–9, Dec 59

ENERSON DM, SEBENING F, NEVILLE JF Jr: Relationship of the selective cooling index to the rate of cooling with internal hypothermia. Surg Forum 10:571–3, 1960

EFSKIND L, STENSRUD N, CAPPELEN C: Open heart surgery in atrial septal defects. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 253:107–10, 1960

EFFLER DB: The era of open-heart surgery. Canad Nurse 56:695–7, Aug 60

FERUGLIO G, ZIGLIOTTO P: [Electrocardiographic data on animals exposed to controlled cardiac arrest by a pharmacological mixture used in open heart surgery] Minerva Cardioangiol 7:518–24, Oct 59 (It)

FISHER JH, SMYTH BT: Experimental prolonged partial whole body perfusion. Surg Forum 10:602–4, 1960

FELIPOZZI HJ, PERFEITO JD, SANTOS RG, D'OLIVEIRA LG, PALADINO S, BANDEIRA DE MELO CM: [Extracorporeal circulation in intracardiac surgery] Sem Med (B Air) 116:227–33, 3 Mar 60 (Sp)

FERREIRA D, FONSECA M da, DE LA FERIA R, FERREIRA F, DIAS O, GUEDES B, VAZ F, FIADEIRO J, GALHORDAS A, RODRIGUES Z, MARQUES F, GUERRA C, PIMENTAL E, NUNES C, RIO A do, SILVA S, LUZ M da, BRANCO R, DORES A, EGIPSY B, ALMEIDA P de: [Extracorporeal circulation and extreme hypothermia. Clinical and experimental results] J Med (Porto) 41:365–81, 13 Feb 60 (Por)

FRICK MH: Influence of 5-hydroxytryptamine on renal function in extracorporeal circulation. Nature (Lond) 187:609–10, 13 Aug 60

GUASTAVINO GN, WIKINSKI JA, ANDRES RH, DONADEI CA, QUINTERNO JE: [Studies on the physiology and physiopathology of extracorporeal circulation with the artificial heart-lung. IV.] Sem Med (B Air) 114:853–72, 25 June 59 (Sp)

GUASTAVINO GN, WIKINSKI JA, ANDRES RH, DONADEI CA, QUINTERNO JE, BRAILOVSKY C, MUZZIO S: [Studies on the mechanical behavior of the lesser circulation during perfusion with the pump oxygenator. II. Influence of intrapulmonary positive pressure on the lesser circulatory pressures with variable flows] Rev Asoc Med Argent 73:268–73, July 59 (Sp)

GALLETTI PM, SALISBURY PF: Partial extracorporeal circulation in closed-chest dogs. J Appl Physiol 14: 684–8, Sept 59

GRIESSER G: [Artificial perfusion and deep hypothermia] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 292:691–5, 1959 (Ger)

GUTELIUS JR, DOBELL AR: The acid-base status of donor blood as used for extracorporeal circulation. Canad J Surg 3:130–3, Jan 60

GRIESSER G, PASSON V: [On the measurement of blood flow minute volume in extracorporeal circulation] Thoraxchirurgie 7:325–34, Oct 59 (Ger)

GUASTAVINO GN, WIKINSKI JA, ANDRES RH, DONADEI C, QUINTERNO JE, PINOL N, RIVARA S, BRAILOVSKY C, MUZZIO S: [Observations on 2 cases of surgery with artificial heart-lung] Sem Med (B Air) 113:547–55, 22 Oct 59 (Sp)

GRAF K, NORLANDER O, SENNING A, STROEM G: [Studies on the volume and behavior of circulation in the extremities of man during extracorporeal circulation] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 292:671–8, 1959 (Ger)

GOMEZ RA, LEPORE A: The technique of open heart surgery, utilizing extracorporeal circulation. J Philipp Med Ass 35:507–24, Aug 59

GOLBERG M, REDONDO JC, MOYANO A, YOFRE R: [Oxygenator with modified disc] Prensa Med Argent 46:871–2, 3 Apr 59 (Sp)

GRÜSSER G: [On progress in the development of oxygenators] Thoraxchirurgie 7:106–22, Aug 59 (Ger)

GEHL H: [Hemodynamic changes during the use of induced cardiac arrest] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 292:678–81, 1959 (Ger)

GENTSCH TO, BOPP RK, SIEGEL JH, CEV M, GLENN WW: Experimental and clinical use of a membrane oxygenator. Surgery 47:301–13, Feb 60

GLENN WW, STOLWIJK JA, ANNAMUNTHODO H, RAPP GM, HIMMEL M: An integral fin-type blood heat exchanger. Surg Forum 10:574–7, 1960

GRODINS FS, STUART WH, VEENSTRA RL: Performance characteristics of the right heart bypass preparation. Amer J Physiol 198:552–60, Mar 60

GROSS RE, SAUVAGE LR, PONTIUS RG, WATKINS E Jr: Experimental and clinical studies of a siphon-filling disc-oxygenator system for complete cardiopulmonary bypass. Ann Surg 151:285–302, Mar 60

GADBOYS HL, NOLAN J, DAVILA JC: The effect of mechanical trauma on fibrinogen in heparinized blood. Ann Surg 151:399–402, Mar 60

GERARD-MARCHANT R: [Extracorporeal circulation and anti-cancer chemotherapy] J Chir (Par) 79:469–71, Apr 60 (Fr)

GARCIA ORTIZ E: [Deep hypothermia associated with extracorporeal circulation. Clinical and experimental study] Rev Clin Esp 76:92–7, 31 Jan 60 (Sp)

GERBODE F, ROSS JK, HARKINS GA, OSBORN JJ: Surgical treatment of pulmonary stenosis using extracorporeal circulation. Surgery 48:58–64, July 60

GIANNELLI S Jr, MAHAJAN DR, NAVARRE JR, PRATT GH: Studies of blood volume changes during cardiopulmonary bypass in dogs. Ann Surg 152:190–6, Aug 60

GEBAUER PW, BRAINARD SC, MASON CB, CONNOR M: A temperature control unit for a commercial disc oxygenator. Hawaii Med J 19:651–3, July-Aug 60

GARCIA ORTIZ E: [Clinical study of the persistent common atrioventricular canal. A case operated on under extracorporeal circulation] Rev Esp Pediat 16:365–83, May-June 60 (Sp)

GUASTAVINO GN, WIKINSKI JA, ANDRES RH, DONADEI CA, QUINTERNO JE: Modification of lung compliance during perfusion with pump-oxygenator (experimental). Dis Chest 38:170–8, Aug 60

HUTTON AM, CARNEGIE DM, HODGSON DC, BISHOP C: Anesthesia for total cardiopulmonary bypass. Guy Hosp Rep 108:210–7, 1959

HOFFMANN T: [The present state of heart surgery with extracorporeal circulation based on experiences of Parisian centers; indications and results] Med Klin 54:1727–33, 18 Sept 59 (Ger)

HALLEY MM, REEMTSMA K, CREECH O Jr: Hemodynamics and metabolism of individual organs during extracorporeal circulation. Surgery 46:1128–34, Dec 59

HUDSON WA: The physiological aspects of extracorporeal circulation. Brit J Anaesth 31:378–92, Sept 59

HUSFELDT E, ENGELL HC, JUHL O, ROSEN J, SANDOE E, ARNFRED E: The clinical use of a screen oxygenator (Mark III) in closure of atrial septum primum defects. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 245:269–72, 1959

HEIM DE BALSAC R, PIOT C, BOUGARAN J: [Pre- and postoperative electrocardiography in open-heart surgery with extracorporeal circulation with and without cardiac arrest in 60 cases of congenital cardiopathies] Acta Cardiol (Brux) 14:561–88, 1959 (Fr)

HOTTINGER GC, RYAN RF, DELGADO JP, REEMTSMA K: Physiology of extracorporeal circulation: studies of blood flow, oxygen consumption and metabolism in the isolated and perfused extremity. Surg Forum 10:80–2, 1960

HEBERER G: [Operative treatment of ventricular septal defect with the use of extracorporeal circulation] Thorax 7:510–29, Feb 60 (Ger)

HOLEMANS R: [Survey on the problem of blood coagulation in extracorporeal circulation using a heart-lung machine] Belg T Geneesk 16:371–89, 15 Apr 60 (Dut)

HEAD LR, COENEN JP, ANGOLA E, NOGUEIRA C, MENDELSOHN D, KAY EB: Operation of the roller pump for extracorporeal circulation. J Thor Cardiov Surg 39:210–20, Feb 60

HOUSTON CS: The mechanical heart: preliminary report. Rocky Mountain Med J 57:44–7, Mar 60

HOUSTON CS, AKUTSU T, KOLFF WJ: Pendulum type of artificial heart within the chest; preliminary report. Amer Heart J 59:723–30, May 60

JICHA J, PROCHAZKA J, VRANA M: [Certain biochemical changes during extracorporeal circulation] Cas Lek Cesk 98:1327–32, 16 Oct 59 (Cz)

JUST O: [Anesthesia in heart operations with extracorporeal circulation] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 292:704–9, 1959 (Ger)

JAEGER HW, EIMBCKE F: [Observations on 30 intracardiac operations with the artificial heart-lung machine] Mschr Kinderheilk 108:125–6, Mar 60 (Ger)

JONTZ J, BOUNOUS G, HEIMBURGER I, SU CS, TERAMOTO S, SHUMACKER HB Jr, ONNIS M: Renal and portal blood flow under normothermic and hypothermic conditions during extracorporeal circulation. J Thor Cardiov Surg 39:781–7, June 60

JANKE WH: Temporary aortic by-pass by means of a mechanical device. Henry Ford Hosp Med Bull 8:134–7, June 60

KEATS AS, COOLEY DA, TELFORD J: Relative antiheparin potency of polybrene and protamine in patients undergoing extracorporeal circulation. J Thor Cardiov Surg 38:562–8, Sept 59

KAY JH, ANDERSON RM, MAGIDSON O, MEIHAUS JE, LEWIS R, SNYDER EN Jr: Intracardiac surgery using the Kay-Anderson heart lung machine. Dis Chest 36:423–5, Oct 59

KANTROWITZ A, REINER S, ABELSON D: An automatically controlled, inexpensive pump-oxygenator. J Thor Cardiov Surg 38:586–93, Nov 59

KOLFF WJ: Mock circulation to test pumps designed for permanent replacement of damaged hearts. Cleveland Clin Quart 26:223–6, Oct 59

KRINGEL U: [Anesthesia in operations on the open heart with use of the Kay-Cross oxygenator (Report on a method)] Anaesthesist 8:315–8, Nov 59 (Ger)

KREEL I, ZAROFF LI, FRANKEL A, CANTER JW, BARONOFSKY ID: Some idiopathic systemic responses to total body perfusion. I. The post-perfusion syndrome. J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 27:47–51, Jan-Feb 60

KUHN LA, GRUBER FL, FRANKEL A, KUPFER S: Hemodynamic effects of extracorporeal circulation in closed-chest normal animals and in those with myocardial infarction with shock. Circulat Res 8:199–206, Jan 60

KAY JH, ANDERSON RM, TOLENTINO P: Aortic stenosis: surgical treatment under direct vision, using the heart-lung machine. Calif Med 92:260–2, Apr 60

KUHN LA, GRUBER FL, FRANKEL A, KUPFER S: The use of closed-chest extracorporeal circulation without oxygenation in acute myocardial infarction with shock. Surg Forum 10:616–21, 1960

KIRKLIN JW, LYONS WS: Arterial cannulation for extracorporeal circulation utilizing the external or common iliac artery. Surgery 47:648–50, Apr 60

KUBICKI S, TREDE M, JUST O: [The significance of the EEG in heart operations in hypothermia and with extracorporeal circulation] Anaesthesist 9:119–23, Apr 60 (Ger)

KREEL I, ZAROFF LI, CANTER JW, KRASNA I, BARONOFSKY ID: A syndrome following total body perfusion. Surg Gynec Obstet 111:317–21, Sept 60

KIMOTO S: Further experiences with brain cooling by irrigation and with the pump oxygenator. Western J Surg 68:244–6, July-Aug 60

LUKAC F, PRCIC M: [Heart-lung apparatus (artificial heart) and its use in extracorporeal circulation] Med Arhiv 13:71–80, July-Aug 59 (Ser)

LILLEHEI CW, STERNS LP, LONG DM, LEPLEY D Jr: Comparative study of polybrene and protamine for heparin neutralization in open heart surgery. Ann Surg 151:11–6, Jan 60

LINDER F: [On the surgical treatment of tetralogy of Fallot with extracorporeal circulation] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 292:157–8, 1959 (Ger)

LOEHR B: [On the method of operation of the Mayo-Gibbon pump oxygenator] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 292:701–4, 1959 (Ger)

LOEHR B: [Induced heart arrest in intracardiac operations with artificial circulation] Thoraxchirurgie 7:123–30, Aug 59 (Ger)

LAMY JL, LEPAGE G, WIELHORSKI A, CHOQUETTE G: [Open heart surgery. 50 Clinical cases] Un Med Canada 88:1360–76, Nov 59 (Fr)

LILLEHEI CW, ENGEL L: Open-heart surgery. Sci Amer 202:76–90, Feb 60

LOESCHCKE HH, GERTZ KH, BUECHERL ES: [Gas exchange and acid-base equilibrium in variations in ventilation and perfusion in a dog perfused with the heart-lung machine. With an appendix: On the theory of the oxygenator] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 270:121–46, 1959 (Ger)

LAM CR: Surgical treatment of ventricular septal defects. J Michigan Med Soc 59:73–6, Jan 60

LEVIN MB, THEYE RA, FOWLER WS, KIRKLIN JW: Performance of the stationary vertical-screen oxygenator (Mayo-Gibbon). J Thor Cardiov Surg 39:417–26, Apr 60

LOPEZ BELIO M, BALAGOT RC, EL ISSA S, LIMA A, SANCHEZ L, GOMEZ F, TASAKI G, JULIAN OC: Effect of acute changes in peripheral resistance during cardiopulmonary bypass. Surg Forum 10:592–7, 1960

LOESCHCKE HH: [Continuous measurements during extracorporeal circulation] Thorax 7:440–56, Feb 60 (Ger)

LOEHR B: [The significance of a rapid determination of blood oxygen tension as an important aid for surgery with extracorporeal circulation] Klin Med (Wien) 14:586–91, Dec 59 (Ger)

LOPEZ-BELIO M, JULIAN OC: High output bubble oxygenator with variable oxygenating chamber for cardiac bypass. Surgery 47:772–83, May 60

MARGULIS MS: [On the optimal artificial blood flow in extracorporeal circulation (review of literature)] Eksp Khir 4:58–60, July-Aug 59 (Rus)

MELROSE DG: Pumping and oxygenating systems. Brit J Anaesth 31:393–400, Sept 59

MEDEIROS SOBRINHO JH de, PERFEITO J dos S, PALADINO S, SANTOS RD, D'OLIVEIRA LG, FELIPOZZI HJ: [Radiological modifications in 15 cases of interauricular communication operated on with extracorporeal circulation] Rev Paul Med 55:191–203, Sept 59 (Por)

MAGOVERN GJ, CARTWRIGHT RS, NEVILLE JF Jr, KENT EM: Metabolic acidosis and the dissociation curve of hemoglobin during extracorporeal circulation. J Thor Cardiov Surg 38:561–72, Nov 59

MEYER-WEGENER H, NEY HR: [A simple heart-lung machine with a new film oxygenator] Chirurg 31:4–7, Jan 60 (Ger)

MOFFITT EA, THEYE RA: Management of anaesthesia, perfusion and supportive care during open intracardiac operations and extracorporeal circulation. Brit J Anaesth 31:411–6, Sept 59

MICOZZI P, CORTESINI R, PEZZOLI G, PASANISI A: [Retrograde perfusion of the coronary circuit with blood at low temperature in experimental surgery of the aortic valve in extracorporeal circulation] Arch Chir Torace 13:429–47, July-Sept 59 (It)

MILLER DR, ALLBRITTEN FF Jr: "Coronary suction" as a source of air embolism: an experimental study using the Kay-Cross oxygenator. Ann Surg 151:75–84, Jan 60

MONTGOMERY V, PATON BC, LUCERO J, SWAN H: The design of monitoring devices for use with a pump-oxygenator. J Thor Cardiov Surg 39:225–8, Feb 60

MARGAGLIA F, CALUZZI F, CIOCATTO E: [The artificial heart-lung presently in use by the Clinica Chirurgica di Torino] Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 21(2):Comunicazioni 194–6, 1959 (It)

MENDELSOHN D Jr, MACDONALD DW, NOGUEIRA C, KAY EB: Anesthesia for open-heart surgery: acquired valvular diseases. Anesth Analg (Cleve!) 39:110–20, Mar-Apr 60

McKENZIE MB, BARNARD CN: A note on priming the Dewall oxygenator. S Afr Med J 34:108, 6 Feb 60

MORAES DJ de, LEITE CS, JASBIK W, FRANCO S: [Metabolic and hemodynamic study in extracorporeal circulation with cardiopulmonary exclusion] Hospital (Rio) 57:201–23, Feb 60 (Por)

MONTGOMERY V: Respiratory characteristics of extracorporeal pump-oxygenators. J Thor Cardiov Surg 39:288–304, Mar 60

McGOON DC, MOFFITT EA, THEYE RA, KIRKLIN JW: Physiologic studies during high flow, normothermic, whole body perfusion. J Thor Cardiov Surg 39:275–87, Mar 60

MEYER-WEGENER H: [The decrease of hemolysis in the heart-lung machine and preserved blood by pretreatment of the donor with α-tocopherol] Klin Wschr 38:407–8, 15 Apr 60 (Ger)

MORAIS DJ de, FRANCO SA, JASBIK W, SADER J: [Prolonged extracorporeal circulation with minimum hemolysis (Use of non-oxygenated plasma in substitution for blood)] Rev Bras Cir 39:129–32, Feb 60 (Por)

MARGULIS MS: [Effectiveness of extracorporeal blood circulation in experimental conditions with the use of various forms of artificial circulation] Eksp Khir 5:12–8, Mar-Apr 60 (Rus)

FIRME CN, ANTHONE R, ANTHONE S, MACNEILL AE: Studies with a cellulose membrane oxygenator. J Thor Cardiov Surg 40:253–9, Aug 60

MICOZZI P, NOVELLIGP, CORTESINIR: [Technical characteristics and method of use of a surface oxygenator with rotating disks] Arch Chir Torace 17:13–35, Jan-Mar 60 (It)

NIXON PG: A simple flow-meter and safety device for the extracorporeal circulation. Lancet 2:830, 14 Nov 59

NORREGARD B: [Rupture of the interventricular septum as a sequel to cardiac infarct: 2 cases diagnosed intra vitam] Ugeskr Laeg 122:290–2, 3 Mar 60 (Dan)

NOVELLI G, MICOZZI P, SCRASCIA E, MOGAVERO N: [The combination of hypothermia with extracorporeal circulation in open-heart surgery (Experimental research)] Arch Chir Torace 13:449–65, July-Sept 59 (It)

NAVRATIL J: [Cardiac surgery with extracorporeal circulation] Cas Lek Cesk 98:1601–7, 24 Dec 59 (Cz)

The OPEN heart at St. Francis. Hosp Progr 40:68–70, Nov 59

OWENS G, ADAMS JE, McELHANNON FM, YOUNGBLOOD RW: Experimental alterations of certain colloidal properties of blood during cardiopulmonary bypass. J Appl Physiol 14:947–8, Nov 59

OSBORN JJ, BRAMSON ML, GERBODE F: A rotating disc blood oxygenator and integral heat exchanger of improved inherent efficiency. J Thor Cardiov Surg 39:427–37, Apr 60

OVERBECK W, WIEMERS K, RICHTER G, KANIAK EG: [On the combination of extracorporeal circulation with deep hypothermia] Bull Soc Int Chir 19:78–86, Feb 60 (Ger)

PIWNICA A, WEISS M, SPROVIERI L, LENFANT C, DUBOST C: [Presentation of a heart exchanger for extracorporeal circulation. Apparatus filling the following requirements: high thermal efficiency; easy cleaning; sterilization by autoclave] Ann Chir (Par) 14:693–700, June 60 (Fr)

PERKINS HA, OSBORN JJ, GERBODE F: The management of abnormal bleeding following extracorporeal circulation. Ann Intern Med 51:658–67, Oct 59

PEDEN JC Jr, McFARLAND JA: Use of the plasma thrombin time to assess the adequacy of in vivo neutralization of heparin: comparative studies following operations employing extracorporeal circulation. Blood 14:1230–6, Nov 59

PETRI G: [Extracorporeal complete perfusion] Orv Hetil 100:1425–31, 4 Oct 59 (Hun)

PARENZAN L: [Observations on 14 cases of extracorporeal circulation] Rass Giul Med 15:210–3, July 59 (It)

PANICO FG, NEPTUNE WB: A mechanism to eliminate the donor blood prime from the pump-oxygenator. Surg Forum 10:605–9, 1960

PASSELECQ J, GUERY J: [Anesthesia and resuscitation in operations on the heart with extracorporeal circulation] Vestn Khir Grekov 84:101–7, Jan 60 (Rus)

PEIRCE EC II: A modification of the Clowes membrane lung. J Thor Cardiov Surg 39:438–48, Apr 60

PEIRCE EC II, DABBS CH: Metabolic acidosis and oxygen consumption before, during, and following total cardiopulmonary bypass with and without hypothermia. Surg Forum 10:597–601, 1960

PENRY JK, CORDELL AR, JOHNSTON FR, NETSKY MG: Cerebral embolism by antifoam A in a bubble oxygenator system: an experimental and clinical study. Surgery 47:784–94, May 60

PIWNICA A, WEISS M, LENFANT C, DUBOST C: Circulatory arrest and deep hypothermia induced with a pump oxygenator system and a heat exchanger. J Cardiov Surg 1:74–84, July 60

PANICO FG: An extracorporeal pump-oxygenator for organ perfusion. J Appl Physiol 15:757–8, July 60

PROVENZALE L: [The open-heart treatment of valvular and infundibular congenital pulmonary stenoses with right partial extracorporeal circulation] Policlinico [Prat] 67:877–87, 20 June 60 (It)

ROSS DN: Clinical experiences with the heart-lung by-pass. Guy Hosp Rep 108:203–9, 1959

ROOD JJ van, SLUYS J van der: [Blood-donor problems in the use of the heart-lung machine] Thoraxchirurgie 7: 131–9, Aug 59 (Ger)

ROTHNIE NG, KINMONTH JB: Bleeding after perfusion for open heart surgery. Importance of unneutralized heparin and its proper correction. Brit Med J No 5166:73–8, 9 Jan 60

RABAGO G, REY-BALTAR E, URQUIA M, MEDINA H, RABAGO P, MARCHAN A, VARELA DE SEIJAS JR, ESQUIVEL A. SOKOLOWSKI M. SANCHEZ-CASCOS A. HERNANDO L, SANCHEZ-SICILIA L, ARIAS A, SERRANO J, ELOSEGUI A: [Surgery of interauricular communication with extracorporeal circulation] Rev Clin Esp 76:14–22, 15 Jan 60 (Sp)

ROSS DN: Hypothermia and the heart-lung machine. Clinical application of the technique. Brit Med J 5198:571–2, 20 Aug 60

SANGER PW, TAYLOR FH, ROBICSEK F, STAM RE, DVORAK HJ: Some problems in open heart surgery. Amer Surg 25: 578–84, Aug 59

SEALY WC, BROWN IW Jr, YOUNG WG, SMITH WW, LESAGE AM: Hypothermia and extracorporeal circulation for open heart surgery: its simplification with a heat exchanger for rapid cooling and rewarming. Ann Surg 150:627–39, Oct 59

SHANIN IuN, BALIUZEK PV, BURMISTROV MI, ERMILOV NI: [Surgery on the open heart with the D. Melrose apparatus (impressions of a visit to the Institut grudnoi khirurgii during operation by a group of English physicians)] Vestn Khir Grekov 84:129–35, Jan 60 (Rus)

SMITH WT: Cerebral lesions due to emboli of silicone anti-foam in dogs subjected to cardiopulmonary bypass. J Path Bact 80:9–18, July 60

SENNING A: [Experiences in heart surgery with the heart-lung machine] Thoraxchirurgie 6:483–505, June 59 (Ger)

SHELLITO JG, BUCK BH, CARREAU EP, ROBINSON RH, AYTAC A: The use of citrated blood in extracorporeal circulation. Amer Surg 25:796–800, Oct 59

SWAN H: Present status of hypothermia and extracorporeal circulation for cardiac surgery. Bibl Cardiol No 9:54–60, 1959

SCHOENBACH G, THORBAN W, VOSS R, L'ALLEMAND H, WAGNER E: [On the influence of so-called "low flow" on the organ structures in use of the heart-lung machine] Thoraxchirurgie 6:516–24, June 59 (Ger)

SCHMUTZER KJ: [Intra- and postoperative problems in the use of extracorporeal circulation] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 292:666–71, 1959 (Ger)

SHUMWAY NE, LOWER RR, STOFER RC: Selective hypothermia of the heart in anoxic cardiac arrest. Surg Gynec Obstet 109:750–4, Dec 59

SARAJAS HS, KRISTOFFERSSON R, FRICK MH: Release of 5-hydroxytryptamine and adenosinetriphosphate in extracorporeal circulatory systems as a result of corpuscular blood trauma. Amer J Physiol 197:1195–8. Dec 59

SENNING A: [Recognition and treatment of intra-and postoperative complications] Thoraxchirurgie 7:178–89, Aug 59 (Ger)

SARAJAS HS, KRISTOFFERSSON R, FRICK MH: Release of adenosine triphosphate and serotonin from injured cellular blood elements in extracorporeal circuits. Nature (Lond) 184:1127–8, 10 Oct 59

SMITH WW, BROWN IW Jr, YOUNG G Jr, SEALY WC: Studies of edglugate-Mg: a new donor blood anticoagulant—preservative mixture for extracorporeal circulation. J Thor Cardiov Surg 38:573–85, Nov 59

SCHMIDT-MENDE M: [Extra- and intracellular electrolyte shifts in connection with extra- corporeal circulation] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 292:681–5, 1959 (Ger)

SENNING A, ANDRES J, BORNSTEIN P, NORBERG B, ANDERSEN MN: Renal function during extracorporeal circulation at high and low flow rates: experimental studies in dogs. Ann Surg 151:63–70. Jan 60

SAEGESSER F, HAHN C, PETTAVEL J, LIVIO JJ: [Treatment of certain cancers by regional perfusion of chemotherapeutics by means of the Rygg-Kyvsgaard artificial heart-lung machine] Schweiz Med Wschr 90:11–4, 2 Jan 60 (Fr)

SATTERTHWAITE RW: Total full flow arterial interchange: a preliminary report of a new method for the study of acute resistant renal suppression and the transfer of immune mechanisms. J Urol 83:238–9, Mar 60

SARAJAS HS, SAURE L: Renal affection resulting from blood trauma in extracorporeal circuits. Nature (Lond) 185:768–70, 12 Mar 60

SCOTT WF: Fluid volume control in heart-lung bypass operations in open-heart surgery. S Afr Med J 34:249–52, 26 Mar 60

SIDDONS AH: Open heart surgery. Methods; with special reference to profound hypothermia. Brit J Clin Pract 14:265–71, Apr 60

SPOHN K, HEINZEL J, KOLB E, KRATZERT R: [Animal experiments with deep hypothermia under 20 degrees with prolonged circulatory arrest] Thorax 7:529–34, Feb 60 (Ger)

SUN T, HSIA C, LEE T: Resuscitation of dogs after lethal electric shock and the state of circulation in ventricular fibrillation. Sci Sinica 8:1507–19. Dec 59

SIMPSON JA, GIBSON P, BLOOMFIELD DA: Profound hypothermia in cardiac surgery. A preliminary report. Med J Aust 47(1):647–50, 23 Apr 60

SEGMUELLER G: [The oxygenator in extracorporeal circulation] Helv Chir Acta 27:181–95, May 60 (Ger)

SWAN H, PATON B: [The technic of combined hypothermia and extracorporeal circulation in operations on the heart] Vestn Khir Grekov 84:3–8, Apr 60 (Rus)

SHIH MH, WAN TH, LUO YS, LING HS, JEN CY, HUANG CS: [Studies in extracorporeal circulation: the stationary screen oxygenator] Zhong Wafke Z 8:211–3, Mar 60 (Ch)

SHAW KM, PIGGOTT RM, ACHESON F, BURTON N, CHAPMAN T, FRY RM, BENSON R, DAWSON C, MURPHY O, HOGAN D: Cardio-pulmonary by-pass using the mono pump: an experimental study. J Irish Med Ass 47:12–7. July 60

SPIEKERMAN RE, McGOON DC: Aneurysm of the ascending aorta with obstruction of the superior vena cava: report of case with resection using extracorporeal circulation. Dis Chest 37:675–9, June 60

SEALY WC, YOUNG G Jr, BROWN IW Jr, SMITH WW, LESAGE AM: Profound hypothermia combined with extracorporeal circulation for open heart surgery. Surgery 48:432–8, Aug 60

SERVELLE M, ROUGEULE J, PERROTH, CORNU C, MAUPIN B, DELAHAYE G, MONTAIGNE J: [Artificial heart-lung. Oxygenation by bubbling and by dispersion] Arch Mal Coeur 53:635–43. June 60 (Fr)

THROWER WB, VEITH FJ, LUNZER S, HARKEN DE: The effect of partial extracorporeal bypass on sodium excretion in normal dogs and in those with heart failure. Surg Gynec Obstet 110:19–26. Jan 60

TABER RE, TOMATIS LA: Operation of a bubble type pump-oxygenator. Surg Clin N Amer 39:1539–51, Dec 59

TALBERT JL, RILEY LH Jr, SABISTON DC Jr, BLALOCK A: Retrograde perfusion of the coronary sinus with gaseous oxygen. Amer Surg 26:189–92, Apr 60

THIES HA: Behaviour of the antithrombin time after extracorporeal circulation of blood. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 4:400–9, 15 June 60

TWISS EE: [Artificial kidneys, ultrafiltration and extracorporeal circulation] Ned T Geneesk 104:1356–60, 9 July 60 (Dut)

URSCHEL HC Jr, GREENBERG JJ, ROTH EJ: Rapid hypothermia: an improved extracorporeal method. J Thor Cardiov Surg 39:318–29, Mar 60

VAN ECK CR: [The gas metabolism during extracorporeal circulation] Thoraxchirurgie 7:173–8, Aug 59 (Ger)

VEITH FJ, THROWER WB: Studies of assisted circulation in heart failure: method of producing heart failure in the dog and the effect of partial extracorporeal bypass on normal dogs and those with heart failure. Surg Forum 10:622–5, 1960

VARGAS LL, MERLINO F, CORVESE WP, CUTTS FB, SAKLAD E, SODERBERG CH, GEORAS CS, KARAS JS, NANIAN KB, MOORE D Jr: Extracorporeal circulation in a community general hospital. Rhode Island Med J 43:239–46, Apr 60

VILES PH, ANKENEY JL, COX LM: The effect of 2 per cent carbon dioxide on pH and pCO2 during extracorporeal circulation. J Thor Cardiov Surg 39:619–23, May 60

WALDHAUSEN JA, LOMBARDO CR, McFARLAND JA, CORNELL WP, MORROW AG: Studies of hepatic blood flow and oxygen consumption during total cardiopulmonary bypass. Surgery 46:1118–27, Dec 59

WEISS M, TARDIEU C, PIWNICA A, FINETTI P, BLAYO MC, POCIDALO JJ: [Effects of a partial extracorporeal circulation on cardiac output in a dog under spinal anes-

WILLEBRANDS AF, DURRER D: [Plastic heart] Ned T Geneesk 103:2532–5, 5 Dec 59 (Dut)

WOOD EH, SUTTERER WF, DONALD DE: The monitoring and recording of physiologic variables during closure of ventricular septal defects using extracorporeal circulation. Bibl Cardiol No 9:61–74, 1959

WULFF HB, NILSSON IM, SWEDBERG J: [Control of the post-operative bleeding danger in the use of a heart-lung machine (bubble oxygenator principle)] Thoraxchirurgie 7:140–8, Aug 59 (Ger)

WAGNER E, SCHOENBACH G, THORBAN W, L'ALLEMAND H: [ECG changes after hypoxemic cardiac arrest during use of the heart-lung machine] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 292:685–91, 1959 (Ger)

ZENKER R, HEBERER G: [Heart operations with the aid of a heart-lung machine] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 292:359–71, 1959 (Ger)

WEISS M, PIWNICA A, LENFANT C, DUBOST C: [Circulatory arrest under deep hypothermia, obtained with a pump oxygenator system and a thermal exchanger. Preliminary note on the experimental study of a method applicable to cardiac surgery] Rev Franc Etudes Clin Biol 5:65–71, Jan 60 (Fr)

WALLACE HW, SUGARMAN HJ, RHEINLANDER HF: Myocardial metabolism during cardiopulmonary bypass. Bull Tufts New Engl Med Cent 6:16–7, Jan–Mar 60

WATKINS E Jr, HERING AC, ADAMS HD: Design and use of a pump-oxygenator. Surg Clin N Amer 40:609–32, June 60

WALDHAUSEN JA, BRAUNWALD NS, BLOODWELL RD, CORNELL WP, MORROW AG: Left ventricular function following elective cardiac arrest. J Thor Cardiov Surg 39:799–807, June 60

thesia] J Physiol (Par) 52:245–7, Jan–Feb 60 (Fr)

WILSON M, VOWLES K: A disposable rotating oxygenator capable of being sterilized by heat for a heart-lung machine. Thorax 15:181–4, June 60

YASARGIL EC: [A new principle of performance of extracorporeal circulation (Experimental studies and description of a new type of heart-lung machine)] Thoraxchirurgie 7:304–25, Oct 59 (Ger)

ZUHDI N, GREER A, MONTROY J, CAREY J, McCOLLOUGH B: Hypothermic total body cardiopulmonary bypass, report of 19 consecutive cases. J Okla Med Ass 53:83–5, Feb 60

ZUHDI N, KIMMELL G, CAREY J, GREER A: Vacuum regulator for cardiotomy return and chest drainage systems. J Thor Cardiov Surg 39:221–4, Feb 60

ZUHDI N, KIMMELL G, MONTROY J, CAREY J, GREER A: A system for hypothermic perfusion. J Thor Cardiov Surg 39:629–33, May 60

ZERBINI EJ, JATENE AD, BITTENCOURT D, MACRUZ R, VERGINELLI G, CURI N, SOUZA MC de, CONCEICAO DS da, PALADINO N, MOTTI V: [Intracardiac surgery with extracorporeal circulation. Immediate results in 100 operated patients] Rev Paul Med 57:1–11, July 60 (Por)

ZUHDI N, McCOLLOUGH B, CAREY J, GREER A: The use of citrated banked blood for open-heart surgery. Anesthesiology 21:496–501, Sept–Oct 60

therapy

BELLET S, MULLER OF, DELEON AC Jr, SHER LD, LEMMON WM, KILPATRICK DG: The use of an internal pacemaker in the treatment of cardiac arrest and slow heart rates. Preliminary report. AMA Arch Intern Med 105:361–71. Mar 60

HEART SEPTUM

ARMANIOUS F: Rupture of the infarcted interventricular septum. Brit Med J 5182:1334–5, 30 Apr 60

abnormalities

ACTIS DATO A, TARQUINI A: [The physiopathology of pulmonary stenosis alone or with interauricular communication] Minerva Cardioangiol Europ 7:49–65, Apr–June 59 (Fr)

ACTIS-DATO A, VENERE G: [A peculiar sign (in cardiac catheterization) of the abnormal anastomosis of the right pulmonary veins with the right auricle through the coronary venous sinus. Differential diagnosis with interauricular communication] Sem Hop Paris 35:3254–6, 28 Nov 59 (Fr)

ANTONOV OS: [Relationship between clinico-roentgenological picture and hemodynamic characteristics of high defects of the interventricular septum and patent ductus arteriosus] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 34:30–8, Nov–Dec 59 (Rus)

AERICHIDE N, DAVID P, LE GRESLEY LP: [Anatomical study of interauricular communications] Un Med Canada 89:300–5, Mar 60

ASHMORE PG, ASZKANAZY CL, KENNING GS: An unusual cause of death following surgery for ventricular septal defect. J Thor Cardiov Surg 39:751–5, June 60

BURCH GE, DEPASQUALE N: The spatial vectorcardiogram in proved congenital atrial septal defect. Amer Heart J 58: 319–26, Sept 59

BARBACCIA F, ROVELLI F: [Hemodynamics and angiocardiography of septal defects. Observations on 100 cases] Minerva Med 50:2652–73, 29 Aug 59 (It)

BENDER F, MENKHAUS G, PORTHEINE H: [An atypical systolic-diastolic machine murmur in auricular septal defect] Z Kreislaufforsch 48:762–8, Aug 59 (Ger)

BROCK R, ROSS DN: The sinus venosus type of atrial septal defect: surgical treatment. Guy Hosp Rep 108:291–304, 1959

BLOUNT SG Jr, WOODWARK GM: Considerations involved in the election for surgery of patients with ventricular septal defects. Amer J Cardiol 5:223–33, Feb 60

BAILEY CP, LEMMON WM: Current research in the surgery of ventricular septal defects. Amer J Cardiol 5:242–57, Feb 60

BLEIFER S, DONOSO E, GRISHMAN A: The auscultatory and phonocardiographic signs of ventricular septal defects. Amer J Cardiol 5:191–8, Feb 60

BUZZI A, FUSTINONI O, BURUCUA JE: [Interauricular communication with pulmonary hypertension] Med Esp 42:487–93, Dec 59 (Sp)

BARONOFSKY ID, GORDON AJ, GRISHMAN A, STEINFELD L, KREEL L: Aorticopulmonary septal defect; diagnosis and report of case successfully treated. Amer J Cardiol 5:273–6, Feb 60

BEREGOVICH J, BLEIFER S, DONOSO E, GRISHMAN A: The vectorcardiogram and electrocardiogram in persistent common atrioventricular canal. Circulation 21:63–76, Jan 60

BLOEMER H: [Special diagnosis of ventricular septal defect] Thorax 7:489–508, Feb 60 (Ger)

BEDFORD DE: [The surgical treatment o interauricular communications (ostium secundum type). Results obtained in 150 cases] Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 21(2):Comunicazioni 209–13, 1959 (It)

BENCHIMOL A, DIMOND EG: Phonocardiography in ventricular septal defect. Correlation between hemodynamics and phonocardiographic findings. Amer J Med 28:347–56, Mar 60

BEREGOVICH J, BLEIFER S, DONOSO E, GRISHMAN A: Vectorcardiographic and electrocardiographic changes following surgical correction of atrial septal defect. Amer Heart J 59:329–42, Mar 60

BERNARD R, POLIS O, DENOLIN H: [Contribution to the interpretation of the electrical axis in interauricular communications] Acta Cardiol (Brux) 15:174–81, 1960 (Fr)

BEREGOVICH J, BLEIFER S, DONOSO E, GRISHMAN A: The vectorcardiogram and electrocardiogram in ventricular septal defect, with special reference to the diagnosis of combined ventricular hypertrophy. Brit Heart J 22:205–19, Apr 60

BRAUNWALD E, MORROW AG: Ventriculo-right atrial communication; diagnosis by clinical, hemodynamic and angiographic methods. Amer J Med 28:913–20, June 60

BARONOFSKY ID, KREEL I, GRISHMAN A, STEINFELD L: The surgical treatment of atrial septal defects. Surg Clin N Amer 40:1041–50, Aug 60

BURCH GE, DEPASQUALE N: The electrocardiogram, spatial vectorcardiogram, and ventricular gradient in congenital ventricular septal defect. Amer Heart J 60:195–211, Aug 60

BURCHELL HB, DUSHANE JW, BRANDENBURG RO: The electrocardiogram of patients with atrioventricular cushion defects (defects of the atrioventricular canal). Amer J Cardiol 6:575–88, Sept 60

BRAUNWALD E, LOMBARDO CR, MORROW AG: Drainage pathways of pulmonary veins in atrial septal defect. Brit Heart J 22:385–90, June 60

BEDFORD DE: The anatomical types of atrial septal defect. Their incidence and clinical diagnosis. Amer J Cardiol 6:568–74, Sept 60

CONN AW, ALLAN D, JUNKIN CI: Anaesthesia with hypothermia for closure of atrial septal defects in children. Canad Anaesth Soc J 6:327–36, Oct 59

CONGENITAL heart disease: interventricular septal defect. Arch Pediat 76:415–23, Oct 59

CASE records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 45531. New Engl J Med 261:1384–90, 31 Dec 59

CRAIGE E: Phonocardiography in interventricular septal defects. Amer Heart J 60:51–60, July 60

CASTELLANOS A, GARCIA O, GONZALEZ E, PEREIRAS R, MERCADO H: The angiocardiographic diagnosis of ventricular septal defect. Amer J Roentgenol 84:424–35, Sept 60

COOLEY DA: Results of surgical treatment of atrial septal defects. Particular consideration of low defects including ostium primum and atrioventricular canal. Amer J Cardiol 6:605–17, Sept 60

CRAFOORD C, SENNING A: Persistent atrioventricular canal. Surgical experiences. Amer J Cardiol 6:618–9, Sept 60

DIMOND EG, BENCHIMOL A: Phonocardiography in atrial septal defect; correlation between hemodynamics and phonocardiographic findings. Amer Heart J 58:343–56, Sept 59

BUSH RT: Staphylococcal endocarditis with atrial septal defect. Report of a fatal case with a review of treatment. N Z Med J 58:444–9, Aug 59

DOW JD: The radiological diagnosis of the sinus venosus type of atrial septal defect. Guy Hosp Rep 108:305–13, 1959

DREIFUS LS, BENDER S, GOLDBERG H, DOWNING DF: The electrocardiogram in atrial septal defect. Dis Chest 36:521–7, Nov 59

DEUTSCH AS: Ventricular septal defect: a review. Dis Chest 37:98–110, Jan 60

DE NUNNO T, OLIVERO S: [On inter-atrial communication with pulmonary hypertension. Clinical note] Minerva Cardioangiol 7:524–7, Oct 59 (It)

DACK S: The electrocardiogram and vectorcardiogram in ventricular septal defect. Amer J Cardiol 5:199–207, Feb 60

DAMMANN JF Jr, THOMPSON WM Jr, SOSA O, CHRISTLIEB I: Anatomy, physiology and natural history of simple ventricular septal defects. Amer J Cardiol 5:136–66, Feb 60

DuSHANE JW, KIRKLIN JW: Selection for surgery of patients with ventricular septal defect and pulmonary hypertension. Circulation 21:13–20, Jan 60

DAVIES DH, PRYOR R, BLOUNT SG Jr: Electrocardiographic changes in atrial septal defect following surgical correction. Brit Heart J 22:274–80, Apr 60

DALLA VOLTA S, SACERDOTI FAVINI F: [Primary modifications of the T wave in congenital heart defects. Note I. Septal defects and persistence of the common atrioventricular canal] Folia Cardiol (Milano) 18:501–13, 31 Dec 59 (It)

DUSHANE JW, WEIDMAN WH, BRANDENBURG RO, KIRKLIN JW: Differentiation of interatrial communications by clinical methods: ostium secundum, ostium primum, common atrium, and total anomalous pulmonary venous connection. Circulation 21:363–71, Mar 60

DERRA E, FERBERS E, GROELKINGER H, LOEHR B, LOOGEN F, SYKOSCH J: [On the clinical aspects and operative therapy of ventricular septal defect] Deutsch Med Wschr 85:634–7, 15 Apr 60 (Ger)

D'INTINO S, CORTESINI R: [Pressure and oximetric correlations during the sympatol test for demonstration of interventricular septal communication] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 32:93–103, Feb 60 (It)

DUSHANE JW, WEIDMAN WH, BRANDENBURG RO, KIRKLIN JW: The electrocardiogram in children with ventricular septal defect and severe pulmonary hypertension. Correlation with response of pulmonary arterial pressure to surgical repair. Circulation 22:49–54, July 60

DOGLIOTTI AM, ACTIS DATO A: Closed heart surgery in atrial septal defect (126 cases). J Cardiov Surg 1:45–56, July 60

DE MICHELI A, VILLACIS E, MEDRANO G, RUBIO ALVAREZ V: [Some physiopathological and clinical considerations on interventricular communication] Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 30:304–17, May–June 60 (Sp)

DE LA TORRE H, MORIANO M, MERCADO H, JUSTINIANI S: [Clinical aspects of interventricular communications] Arch Med Infant (Habana) 28:205–15. Oct–Dec 59 (Sp)

EFSKIND L, HUSOM O, MOLLESTAD O, STORSTEIN O: [Atrial septal defect treated with open cardiotomy] T Norske Laegeforen 79:1043–4, 15 Sept 59 (Nor)

EISENBERG R, HULTGREN HN: Phonocardiographic features of atrial septal defect. Circulation 20:490–7, Oct 59

ELLIS FH Jr, BRANDENBURG RO, SWAN HJ: Defect of the atrial septum in the elderly. Report of successful surgical correction in five patients sixty years of age or older. New Engl J Med 262:219–24, 4 Feb 60

EHRENHAFT JL, THEILEN EO, LAWRENCE MS, FISHER J, WILSON WR: Surgical results in patients with cardiac septal defects. AMA Arch Surg 81:26–35, July 60

EFSKIND L, STENSRUD N, CAPPELEN C: Open heart surgery in atrial septal defects. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 253:107–10, 1960

ESPINO-VELA J, MURAD-NETTO S, RUBIO-ALVAREZ V: Differential diagnosis between persistent atrioventricular canal and the combination of atrial and ventricular septal defects. Amer J Cardiol 6:589–97, Sept 60

ELLIS FH Jr, McGOON DC, KIRKLIN JW: Surgical management of persistent common atrioventricular canal. Amer J Cardiol 6:598–604, Sept 60

FOLLI G: [Correlations between hemodynamics and semeiotics in cardiology. II.] Rass Clin Sci 35:193–9, July–Aug 59 (It)

FOTIADE B, LITARCZEK D, STEFANESCU T, GHITA M, LITARCZEK G: [A formula for the calculation of the atrial septal defect] Probl Ter (Bucur) 10(2):107–13, 1959 (Rum)

FERUGLIO GA, SREENIVASAN A: Intracardiac phonocardiogram in thirty cases of atrial septal defect. Circulation 20:1087–94, Dec 59

FINARDI G: [Phonocardiographic observations in the study of diastolic acoustic phenomena in interatrial communications] Policlinico [Med] 66:468–84, Dec 59 (It)

FERUGLIO GA, GUNTON RW: Intracardiac phonocardiography in ventricular septal defect. Circulation 21:49–58, Jan 60

FAHMY AR, FERBERS E, ZINDLER M: [Air embolism of the coronary arteries in surgery of auricular septal defect on the open heart in hypothermia] Thoraxchirurgie 7:365–71, Dec 59 (Ger)

FIAMBERTI P, GAIDANO ME, MALARA D, COCCO F: [Disorders of rhythm and of conduction in isolated intercavitary communications] Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 21(2):Comunicazioni 233–4, 1959 (It)

GINEFRA P, COSTA ROCHA J, ESPINO VELA J, DE LA CRUZ MV, CISNEROS F: [Clinical and anatomical analysis of 14 cases of patent foramen ovale in cases of various acquired cardiopathies] Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 29:313–40, May–June 59 (Sp)

GIAMBRUNO CE: [Interventricular communication] Arch Pediat Urug 30:487–97, Aug 59 (Sp)

GIVENS LB, KANE JJ, BOONE JA: Atrial septal defects. Southern Med J 52:1407–10, Nov 59

GARAMELLA JJ, CRUZ AB Jr, HEUPEL WH, DAHL JC, JENSEN NK, BERMAN R: Ventricular septal defect with aortic insufficiency: Successful surgical correction of both defects by the transaortic approach. Amer J Cardiol 5:266–72, Feb 60

GARCIA O, MERCADO H, CANERO AH, CASTELLANOS A, BARRERA F: Some physiologic and hemodynamic observations in ventricular septal defect. Amer J Cardiol 5:167–75. Feb 60

GERBODE F, HARKINS GA, ROSS JK, OSBORN JJ: Experience with atrial septal defects repaired with the aid of cardiopulmonary bypass. AMA Arch Surg 80:846–50, May 60

GERARD R, GRAS A, GALINIER L, BENYAMINE R: [The nitrogen protoxide method in the diagnosis of congenital heart diseases with arteriovenous shunt] Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 21(2):Comunicazioni 216–21, 1959 (It)

GUZZY DE LA MORA P, DE MICHELI A, RUBIO ALVAREZ V: [Observations on some hemodynamic data in interatrial communication] Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 21(2):Comunicazioni 214–5, 1959 (It) (Fr)

GIRAUD G, LATOUR H, PUECH P, OLIVIER G: [Persistance of the common auriculo-ventricular canal. II. New diagnostic elements] Rev Atheroscler (Par) 53:48–60, Jan 60

GENTILE M, D'INTINO S: [The phonocardiogram in interauricular communication] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 32:104–18, Feb 60 (It)

GILLMANN H, LOEHR B: [Comparative studies of the electrocardiogram and the surgical findings in ventricular septal defects] Cardiologia 36:232–41, 1960 (Ger)

HECKMANN K, HAUBRICH R: [Auricular septal defect in the electrokymogram] Fortschr Roentgenstr uklearmed 91:172–81, Aug 59 (Ger)

HUSFELDT E, ENGELL HC, JUHL O, ROSEN J, SANDOE E, ARNFRED E: The clinical use of a screen oxygenator (Mark III) in closure of atrial septum primum defects. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 245:269–72, 1959

HEBERER G: [Operative treatment of ventricular septal defect with the use of extracorporeal circulation] Thorax 7:510–29, Feb 60 (Ger)

HEIM DE BALSAC R: Symposium on persistent atrioventricular canal. Amer J Cardiol 6:565–7, Sept 60

HOFFMAN JI, RUDOLPH AM, NADAS AS, GROSS RE: Pulmonic stenosis, ventricular septal defect, and right ventricular pressure above systemic level. Circulation 22:405–11, Sept 60

ILIESCU CC, KLEINERMAN L, PANTZER M, GUTSA G, HARNADZHA D: [Interauricular septal defects] Klin Med (Mosk) 37:12–23, July 59 (Rus)

IMPERIAL ES, NOGUEIRA C, KAY EB, ZIMMERMAN HA: Isolated ventricular septal defects. An anatomic-hemodynamic correlation. Amer J Cardiol 5:176–84, Feb 60

[INTERAURICULAR communications] Rev Med Liege 15:465–88, 15 July 60 (Fr)

ILIESCU CC, KLEINERMAN L, GUTA G, DUMITRESCU-BOGDAN O, ANGHEL E, BANDU I: [Diagnosis of interatrial septal defect] Med Interna (Bucur) 12:1135–45, Aug 60 (Rum)

JOHNSON AM: Functional infundibular stenosis: its differentiation from structural stenosis and its importance in atrial septal defect. Guy Hosp Rep 108:373–87, 1959

JOHANSSON L, SENNING A: Surgical correction of atrial septal defects. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 245:283–96, 1959

KIRKLIN JW: Surgical treatment of ventricular septal defects. Amer J Cardiol 5:234–8, Feb 60

KAY JH, ANDERSON RM: The surgical repair of septum primum defect using open-heart surgery and without the use of a patch. Ann Surg 151:338–9, Mar 60

KAY JH, ANDERSON RM, TOLENTINO P, DYKSTRA P, SHAPIRO MJ, MEIHAUS JE, MAGIDSON O: The surgical repair of high pressure ventricular septal defect through the right atrium. Surgery 48:65–75, July 60

LESSOF M: Heart sounds and murmurs in ventricular septal defect. Guy Hosp Rep 108:361–72, 1959

LITWAK RS, KURZWEG FT, FOMON JJ, KENYON NM: Open cardiac repair of atrial septal defects: analysis of technics and results in twenty cases. J Florida Med Ass 46:421–6, Oct 59

LAZARUS S, SMITH G: Interventricular septal defect and mitral stenosis. Scot Med J 4:491–2, Oct 59

LARIOS R, FITCH EA, BLANCO G, BAILEY CP: The use of an artificial foraminal valve prosthesis in the closure of interatrial and interventricular septal defects. Dis Chest 36:631–41, Dec 59

LOOGEN F: [On the problem of auricular septum defect closure in pulmonary stenosis without ventricular septum defect] Minerva Cardioangiol Europ 7:164–8, Apr–June 59 (Ger)

LIDDLE HV, MEYER BW, JONES JC: The results of surgical correction of atrial septal defect complicated by pulmonary hypertension. J Thor Cardiov Surg 39:35–46, Jan 60

LAM CR: Surgical treatment of ventricular septal defects. J Michigan Med Soc 59:73–6, Jan 60

LOEHR B: [Intraoperative complications in the therapy of ventricular septal defect] Thorax 7:535–44, Feb 60 (Ger)

LARSEN KA, NOER T: Cardiac aneurysm of the membranous portion of the interventricular septum. Acta Med Scand 166:401–5, 20 Apr 60

LOOGEN F, SACHS D: [Synchronous registration of the pressure in the left auricle and of the esophagoatriogram (EAG) in auricular septal defect (ASD)] Z Kreislaufforsch 49:323–5, Apr 60 (Ger)

LEMOINE G: [Surgical treatment of interauricular communication. Apropos of 61 cases] J Chir (Par) 79:563–77, May 60 (Fr)

LAUER RM, DUSHANE JW, EDWARDS JE: Obstruction of left ventricular outlet in association with ventricular septal defect. Circulation 22:110–25, July 60

LAN HC, WANG YS, FENG CJ, CHU HS, CHENG TS: [Direct-vision repair of atrial septal defects under hypothermia: experience in 25 cases] Zhong Waike Z 8:238–42, Mar 60 (Ch)

MAHONEY EB, MANNING JA, DEWEESE JA, SCHWARTZ SI: Clinical results of correction under hypothermia of atrial septal defects and pulmonary valvular stenosis. J Thor Cardiov Surg 38:292–308, Sept 59

MARION P, BRET J, GOUNOT J, ESTANOVE S: [Interauricular communication with return of the right pulmonary veins into the superior vena cava and the right auricle; complete surgical correction under hypothermia] Lyon Chir 55:594–8, July 59 (Fr)

MORGAN BC, GRIFFITHS SP, BLUMENTHAL S: Ventricular septal defect. I. Congestive heart failure in infancy. Pediatrics 25:54–62, Jan 60

McGOON DC, DuSHANE JW, KIRKLIN JW: Surgical treatment of atrial septal defect in children. Pediatrics 24:992–5, Dec 59

MARINI A: [Some correlations between electrocardiographic and hemodynamic findings in interatrial communications] Minerva Cardioangiol 7:368–78, Aug 59 (It)

MEDEIROS SOBRINHO JH de, PERFEITO J dos S, PALADINO S, SANTOS RD, D'OLIVEIRA LG, FELIPOZZI HJ: [Radiological modifications in 15 cases of interauricular communication operated on with extracorporeal circulation] Rev Paul Med 55:191–203, Sept 59 (Por)

MIGNAULT JD: [Interauricular communication in adults. 40 cases] Un Med Canada 88:1320–2, Nov 59 (Fr)

MACCHI RJ, PECORINI V, SUAREZ LD, PEROSIO AM: [Interventricular communication. A study of 29 cases] Prensa Med Argent 46:969–80, 17 Apr 59 (Sp)

MAJKA M, RYAN J, BONDY DC: Spontaneous repair of a ventricular septal defect. Canad Med Ass J 82:317–9, 6 Feb 60

MAGIDSON O, MEIHAUS JE, KAY JH, ANDERSON RM: The evaluation of ventricular septal defects, clinical and cardiac catheterization aspects. Western J Surg 68:22–9, Jan–Feb 60

MARION P, DEYRIEUX F, GOUNOT J, ESTANOVE S: [The problem of surgical treatment of interauricular communication (ostium secundum) with partial abnormal venous return] Rev Atheroscler (Par) 53:167–85, Feb 60 (Fr)

MEDEIROS SOBRINHO JH de, OLIVEIRA LG d', MARTIN MV, NICOLAI AJ, LIMA AB: [Ostium atrioventriculare commune associated with other malformations] Rev Paul Med 56:9–27, Jan 60 (Por)

MARINI G: [Alterations of the pulmonary vessels in a case of permeability of the interventricular septum of the heart] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena 6:144–76, 1959 (It)

MARCOS JR, SASSI DE MENDOZA MA, ROGLIA JL: [Interauricular communication] Arch Pediat Urug 30:737–48, Dec 59 (Sp)

MATHEY J, BINET JP, GALEY JJ, LEMOINE G, AIGUEPERSE J, ST-FLORENT, DUBOIS Y, VERNANT P, FREDET J: [Inter-auricular communication] Algerie Med 64:1–10, Jan 60 (Fr)

MURPHY DR, DOBELL AR, KARN GM, SANCHEZ FR: Surgical closure of isolated atrial septal defects. Canad Med Ass J 83:403–8, 27 Aug 60

MATHEY J, BINET JP, GALEY JJ, LEMOINE G: [Interauricular communications (L-A,C,) with abnormal pulmonary venous return] Ann Chir (Par) 14:761–9, July 60 (Fr)

NOGUEIRA C, ZIMMERMAN HA, KAY EB: Results of surgery for ventricular septal defects. Amer J Cardiol 5:239–41, Feb 60

NICKS R, GRANT AF: The surgery of atrial defects with special reference to the septum primum. Med J Aust 47(2):201–6, 6 Aug 60

OLIVEIRA SOLARI E, PEREIRA GARCIA D, ANSELMI G, DE LA CRUZ MV: [Anatomoembryological classification of interauricular communications] Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 29:647–58, Nov–Dec 59 (Sp)

PRYOR R, WOODWARK GM, BLOUNT SG Jr: Electrocardiographic changes in atrial septal defects: ostium secundum defect versus ostium primum (endocardial cushion) defect. Amer Heart J 58:689–700, Nov 59

ZENKER R, BLOEMER H, BORST HG, KLINNER W, GEHL H, SCHMIDT-MENDE M: [On the clinical aspects and operative correction of the ventricular septal defect] Muenchen Med Wschr 101:1541–5; contd., 11 Sept 59 (Ger)

PERIANES I, MURGA E, ALTMANN E: [Surgical treatment of pulmonary stenosis and interauricular communication] Prensa Med Argent 46:1829–32, 17 July 59 (Sp)

PUECH P, LATOUR H, OLIVIER G, GIRAUD G: [Primary pulmonary arterial hypertension. II. Association with interauricular communication] Arch Mal Coeur 53:291–315, Mar 60 (Fr)

RODRIGUEZ-ALVAREZ A, MARTINEZ DE RODRIGUEZ G, GOGGANS AM, HOLSAPPLE CK, ETIER EL, MARIETTA JS, WILSON SW, KELLY GB: The vectorcardiographic equivalent of the "crochetage" of the QRS of the electrocardiogram in atrial septal defect of the ostium secundum type. Preliminary report. Amer Heart J 58:388–94, Sept 59

ROTTHOFF G, LOJACONO L, PUCHETTI V, FAHMY AR: [Defect of the interatrial septum with associated transposition of the pulmonary veins: surgical treatment] Chir Ital 11:249–69, June 59 (It)

RUDOLPH W, BERNSMEIER A, BLOEMER H: [The diagnosis of auricular septal defect from phonocardiographic and auscultatory findings] Arch Kreislaufforsch 31:112–34, Oct 59 (Ger)

ROUJON J, PETER R, FORSTER E: [Necessity and simplicity of intra-cardiac exploration in suspected inter-auricular communications] Strasbourg Med 10:685–97, Dec 59 (Fr)

RICHTER M: [The topography of ventricular septal defect and its relation to the bundle of His] Thorax 7:456–69, Feb 60 (Ger)

ROVELLI F, DONATELLI R: [Hemodynamic, clinical and prognostic observations in defects of the interatrial and interventricular septum] Minerva Cardioangiol 7:622–37, Dec 59 (It)

RABAGO G, REY-BALTAR E, URQUIA M, MEDINA H, RABAGO P, MARCHAN A, VARELA DE SEIJAS JR, ESQUIVEL A, SOKOLOWSKI M, SANCHEZ-CASCOS A, HERNANDO L, SANCHEZ-SICILIA L, ARIAS A, SERRANO J, ELOSEGUI A: [Surgery of interauricular communication with extracorporeal circulation] Rev Clin Esp 76:14–22, 15 Jan 60 (Sp)

RAZEMON P, RIBET M, DECOULX J, HASSOUN A, BEAUSART, SENNEVILLE A: [Pulmonary valvulotomy under extracorporeal circulation for a cyanotic triad. Death on the 4th day caused by respiratory complications] Lille Chir 14:218–23, Nov–Dec 59 (Fr)

ROVELLI F, SADA I, GALANTI RB, ZANAZZI A: [Electrocardiographic aspects and hemodynamic correlation in interatrial septal defects] Minerva Cardioangiol 8:21–33, Jan 60 (It)

ROSS JK, GERBODE F: The Marfan syndrome associated with an unusual interventricular septal defect. J Thor Cardiov Surg 39:746–50, June 60

RUTISHAUSER W, LUETHY E, HEGGLIN R: [On the oximetric differentiation between a left-right shunt and valvular insufficiency of the left heart] Cardiologia 36:242–8, 1960 (Ger)

ROSENBERG HS, McNAMARA DG, LEACHMAN RA, BUZZI RM: The pulmonary vascular structure of children with interventricular septal defect. A comparison with physiologic studies. AMA Arch Path 70:141–8, Aug 60

REID JM: Atrial septal defect and anomalous pulmonary venous drainage. Scot Med J 5:290–7, July 60

ROE BB: A simplified technique for closure of interventricular septal defects. J Thor Cardiov Surg 40:232–6, Aug 60

ROMEO D, ROVELLI F, CANDIANI G: [Phonocardiographic study in defects of the interventricular septum] Folia Cardiol (Milano) 19:173–91, 30 Apr 60 (It)

SOMERVILLE J: Aortopulmonary septal defect; five cases treated by operation. Guy Hosp Rep 108:177–93, 1959

SINGLETON EB, McNAMARA DG, COOLEY DA: Radiologic features of isolated ventricular septal defects. AMA Arch Surg 79:715–23, Nov 59

SEKOWSKI I: [Congenital defects of the heart with auricular communication] Pol Tyg Lek 14:1777–86, 5 Oct 59 (Pol)

SILVER AW, KIRKLIN JW: Accuracy of diagnosis in surgical cases of atrial septal defect. AMA Arch Surg 80:241–3, Feb 60

SIRAK HD, MECKSTROTH CV, RYAN JM, CLAASSEN LG, HOSIER DM: The prevention of heart block in the surgical repair of interventricular septal defect. J Thor Cardiov Surg 39:229–37, Feb 60

SCHAEDE A: [Clinical aspects and symptomatology of ventricular septal defect] Thorax 7:477–89, Feb 60 (Ger)

SPITZBARTH H: [On venous pluse changes in auricular septal defect] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 293:471–80, 1960 (Ger)

SENN A, STAMPBACH O: [Results of the operative treatment of septum secundum defect] Helv Chir Acta 26:430–3, Dec 59 (Ger)

SENN A, STAMPBACH O, SONDERGAARD T, GOETZSCHE H: [Atypical auricular septal defects] Schweiz Med Wschr 90:229–37, 5 Mar 60 (Ger)

STIRLING GR: The surgery of atrial septal defects. Alfred Hosp Clin Rep 9:75–90, 1959

SHIH MH, WAN TH, LING HS, JEN CY: [Direct-vision surgical repair of atrial septal defects] Zhong Waike Z 8:234–8, Mar 60 (Ch)

STARR A, MENASHE V, DOTTER C: Surgical correction of aortic insufficiency associated with ventricular septal defect. Surg Gynec Obstet 111:71–6, July 60

SIRAK HD: The repair of interatrial defects through a right anterolateral thoracotomy. A method for controlling a persistent left superior vena cava. Amer J Surg 100:455–6, Sept 60

SHIH MH, WAN TH, LING HS, JEN CY: Surgical treatment of congenital heart disease. II. Atrial septal defect. Chin Med J 80:446–54, May 60

SASAHARA AA, NADAS AS, RUDOLPH AM, WITTENBORG MH, GROSS RE: Ventricular septal defect with patent ductus arteriosus. A clinical and hemodynamic study. Circulation 22:254–64, Aug 60

THERKELSEN F, GAMMELGAARD PA, BOESEN I: Ventricular septal defects in infants treated with various modifications of the Dammann-Muller operation. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 245:249–58, 1959

TELIVUO L: [Treatment of ventricular septal defect] Duodecim 76:69–77, 1960 (Fin)

TREMOUROUX J, MANDART M, BRASSEUR L, KREMER R: [Interventricular communication associated with aortic insufficiency: report of 3 cases] Acta Clin Belg 14:357–72, July–Aug 59 (Fr)

TARQUINI A, OLIVERO S, VENERE G, GENTILLI R, LAVERMICOCCA D: [Functional infundibular stenosis secondary to pulmonary valvular stenosis and to interventricular communication with hypertension] Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 21(2):Comunicazioni 261–3, 1959 (It)

THEILEN EO, SASAKI R, FISHER JM, WILSON WR: The effect of exercise on pulmonary blood flow and on left-to-right shunt in patients with ventricular septal defects and normal pulmonary arterial pressures. J Lab Clin Med 55:689–93, May 60

THE SL: Atrium septum defect. Madj Kedokt Indonesia 10:114–23, Mar 60

TIMMES JJ, SELLERS RD, FLEISCHAKER RJ, BELLAMY JC: Recurrent ventricular septal defect with acquired aortic insufficiency. U S Armed Forces Med J 11:912–6, Aug 60

TABUENCA-OLIVER JM: [Contribution to the study of disturbances of cardiac conduction in some congenital heart diseases. II. Interventricular communications] Rev Esp Pediat 16:407–25, May–June 60 (Sp)

URUMOVA E: [The course of the bundle of His in ventricular septum defect] Arch Kreislaufforsch 31:1–17, Oct 59 (Ger)

VEASY LG: Clinical findings in ventricular septal defects. Amer J Cardiol 5:185–90, Feb 60

VONK JT: [The silent atrial septal defect] Folia Med Neerl 3:49–61, June 60 (Dut)

VICKERS CW, KINCAID OW, DUSHANE JW, KIRKLIN JW: Ventricular septal defect and severe pulmonary hypertension: radiologic considerations in selection of patients for surgery. Radiology 75:69–79, July 60

WILLIAMS JC, BARRATT-BOYES BG: Atrial septal defect: the results of repair using the atrial well method. N Z Med J 58:279–87, June 59

WOOD EH, SUTTERER WF, DONALD DE: The monitoring and recording of physiologic variables during closure of ventricular septal defects using extracorporeal circulation. Bibl Cardiol No 9:61–74, 1959

WINTERS WL Jr, LAUTSCH EV, SOLOFF LA: Coronary embolism following repair of a ventricular septal defect. Circulation 21:77–9, Jan 60

WILENS SL, REDFIELD ES: Pulmonary thromboarteritis associated with interatrial defect and rheumatic carditis. Amer J Med 28:631–7, Apr 60

YOUNG D, RUBINSTEIN B, SCHWEDEL JB: The roentgenographic spectrum in interventricular septal defect. Amer J Cardiol 5:208–22, Feb 60

ZENKER R, BLOEMER H, BORST HG, KLINNER W, GEHL H, SCHMIDT-MENDE M: [On the clinical aspects and operative correction of the ventricular septal defect] Muenchen Med Wschr 101:1602–6; concl., 18 Sept 59 (Ger)

ZYLBERBERG B, KASS I, HOFFMAN MS: Atrial septal defect experiences in the clinical evaluation of 15 consecutive cases of the secundum variety. Amer J Med Sci 238:573–83, Nov 59

ZERBINI EJ, JATENE AD, MACRUZ R, SAN JUAN E, CURI N, CONCEICAO DS, SAAD J, DECOURT LV: [Surgical treatment of interventricular communication under direct vision with extracorporeal circulation] Arq Bras Cardiol 13:44–54, Mar 60 (Por)

diseases

BRAUNER R, DEMAYO A, DANILAI, ZAHARIA M: [Considerations on a case of auricular intra-septal hematoma] Med Interna (Bucur) 11:1739–44, Nov 59 (Rum)

BOTHA PW: Electrocardiographic studies. VIII. S Afr Med J 34:471–2, 4 June 60

BOHAN JL, STANSBURY F: Myocardial infarction with bundle-branch block complicated by septal perforation. JAMA 173:1004–7, 2 July 60

CRENSHAW JF, CAMPBELL LL: Perforation of infarcted interventricular septum. Antemortem diagnosis. J Med Ass Alabama 29:419–23, May 60

GOLDMAN KP: Rupture of the inter-ventricular septum. Brit J Clin Pract 13:651–2, Sept 59

GROTH W, HELLER A: [Phonocardiographic findings in a case with ventricular septum rupture and pericarditis following myocardial infarct] Aerztl Wschr 14:989–91, 25 Dec 59 (Ger)

SWITHINBANK JM: Perforation of the interventricular septum in myocardial infarction. Brit Heart J 21:562–6, Oct 59

VINOGRADOVA OM, SEVEROVA EI: [3 Cases of rupture of the interventricular septum following myocardial infarct] Sovet Med 23:110–3, Aug 59 (Rus)

WETZEL H: [The electrocardiogram in a septal infarct] Med Welt 15:767–70, 9 Apr 60 (Ger)

ZETTNER A, IRMIERE VJ: Abscess of the heart: a complication of acute vegetative and ulcerative endocarditis. Circulation 20:590–4, Oct 59

physiology

AMER NS, STUCKEY JH, HOFFMAN BF, CAPPELLETTI RR, DOMINGO RT: Activation of the interventricular septal myocardium studied during cardiopulmonary bypass. Amer Heart J 59:224–37, Feb 60

radiography

HANSON HE, JONSSON G, KARNELL J: Catheterization and selective roentgenographic demonstration of the left ventricle of the heart. Acta Radiol (Stockh) 52:33–44, July 59

surgery

NEILL CA, TAUSSIG HB: Indications and contraindications for surgery in ventricular septal defect. J Pediat 55:374–81, Sept 59

wounds & injuries

COE JI, MASLANSKY RA, WOODSON RD: Traumatic interventricular septal defect. Minnesota Med 42:1798–801, Dec 59

FERUGLIO GA, BAYLEY A, GREENWOOD WF: Non-penetrating chest injury resulting in isolated rupture of the ventricular septum and angina pectoris. Canad Med Ass J 82:261–5, 30 Jan 60

KAY JH, TOLENTINO P, ANDERSON RM, BLOOMER WE, MEIHAUS JE, LEWIS RR: Surgical correction of traumatic partial separation of ventricular septum. Calif Med 93:1104–6, Aug 60

MONCADA MONEU A, LEDERMAN B: [A case of perforation of the interventricular septum following myocardial infarct] Rev Clin Esp 75:180–6, 15 Nov 59 (Sp)

POLLOCK P: Rupture of the interventricular septum complicating myocardial infarction. Canad Med Ass J 81:541–5, 1 Oct 59

RADLOVA M, HORKY K: [Perforation of the interventricular septum as a sequel of myocardial infarct] Cas Lek Cesk 99:534–8, 22 Apr 60 (Cz)

HEART SOUNDS

see also PHONOCARDIOGRAPHY

ANTONOVA LT: [On the pathogenesis of functional murmurs. Phenomenon of the systolic murmur in the abdominal aorta in hypertension] Ter Arkh 32:70–6, Jan 60 (Rus)

BLEIFER S, KAHN M, GRISHMAN A, DONOSO E: Systolic triple rhythms. Amer J Cardiol 4:492–500, Oct 59

BUZZI A: Evaluation of a precordial continuous murmur. Rupture of aneurysm of sinus of Valsalva into the right ventricle. Amer J Cardiol 4:551–3, Oct 59

BRINA A, AGNOLETTO A, VILLA A: [Phonocardiographic investigations during Azoulay's maneuver in normal and chronic pneumopathic subjects] Med Lavoro 50:437–40, June–July 59 (It)

BANDERA G, BELLOTTI R: [Normal auscultatory findings in interesting entities of cardial malformations. (Apropos of 4 cases)] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 15:1703–18, Oct 59 (It)

BREEN WJ, REKATE AC: Effect of posture on splitting of the second heart sound. JAMA 173:1326–8, 23 July 60

BLEIFER S, DACK S, GRISHMAN A, DONOSO E: The auscultatory and phonocardiographic findings in mitral regurgitation. Amer J Cardiol 5:836–42, June 60

BELLETTINI W: [Clinico-instrumental characteristics of the splitting of the first heart sound in aged hypertensive patients] G Geront 8:252–9, Apr 60 (It)

CHEVALIER RB: Clinical evaluation of heart sounds. J Indiana Med Ass 52:1976–8, Nov 59

COUESPEL R: [Systolic murmurs of the base] Concours Med 81:5733–6, 26 Dec 59 (Fr)

CANDIANI C, ROMEO D, MACCARI M: [The use of amyl nitrite and of a noradrenaline-like substance in the analytic study of cardiac sounds of acquired valvular disorders] Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 21(2):Comunicazioni 473–5, 1959 (It)

DACK S, BLEIFER S, GRISHMAN A, DONOSO E: Mitral stenosis. Auscultatory and phonocardiographic findings. Amer J Cardiol 5:815–35, June 60

DE LA PIERRE M, ANGELINO PF, CARUZZO C, RAINERI A: [Considerations on the origin and significance of apical systolic murmurs in patients with arteriosclerotic heart disease] Minerva Med 51:1907–16, 23 May 60 (It)

GENESIS of cardiovascular murmurs. Lancet 1:35–7, 2 Jan 60

GROOM D, CHAPMAN W, FRANCIS WW, BASS A, SIHVONEN YT: The normal systolic murmur. Ann Intern Med 52:134–44, Jan 60

GRAYZEL J: Gallop rhythm of the heart. I, Atrial gallop, ventricular gallop and systolic sounds. Amer J Med 28:578–92, Apr 60

HALL GV: The apical systolic murmur in mitral stenosis. Med J Aust 47(1):680–2, 30 Apr 60

HUBBARD TF, NEIS DD: The sounds at the base of the heart in cases of patent ductus arteriosus. Amer Heart J 59:807–15, June 60

HARRIS EA: Systolic murmurs. Amer Heart J 60:483–4, Sept 60

HENKE RP, MARCH HW, HULTGREN HN: An aid to identification of the murmur of aortic stenosis with atypical localization. Amer Heart J 60:354–63, Sept 60

IANDOLO C: [Harmless cardiac murmurs] Policlinico [Prat] 67:976–80, 4 July 60 (It)

JOHNSON JH: Phonetic analysis of heart sounds. Quart Bull Northw Univ Med Sch 34:148–53, Summer 60

KAMARAS J: [On the "accidental" sounds] Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 15:185–95, 1960 (Ger)

KARPILOVSKII LD: [On the problem of the clinical and expert evaluation of cardiac murmurs in draftees] Voennomed Zh 5:43–6, May 60 (Rus)

LAWSON JD: Brief recording: a simplified method of recording heart sounds. New Engl J Med 261:1235–6, 10 Dec 59

LEATHAM A: The value of auscultation in cardiology. AMA Arch Intern Med 105:349–51, Mar 60

MENESES HOYOS J: [Graham Steell's murmur] Medicina Rev Mex 39:481–7, 10 Nov 59 (Sp)

MOUNSEY P: Precordial pulsations in relation to cardiac movement and sounds. Brit Heart J 21:457–69, Oct 59

MENESES HOYOS J: [Mechanism of production of the soufflé of Austin Flint] Medicina Rev Mex 40:1–7, 10 Jan 60 (Sp)

MESSINA D, DUGHERA L, GAMNA G, JONA E: [The pulmonary component of the 2nd tone in heart diseases with involvement predominantly of the right heart] Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 21(2):Comunicazioni 464–5, 1959 (It)

MAGRI G: [The pointed diastolic murmur in mitral insufficiencv] Minerva Cardioangiol 8:36–8, Jan 60 (It)

MALCOLM JE: Korotkov's sounds : action of the heart. Nature (Lond) 186:723–4, 28 May 60

MINKIN RB, TARTAKOVSKII MB: [The significance of the auricular component in formation of the first heart sound] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 48:507–11, 1959 (Rus)

MARSICO F, SILVESTRONI A, SCIARRETTA GM: [Behavior of the Q–1° tone interval in hypertensive patients] Cuore Circol 44:169–77, June 60 (It)

OPATRNY K, RACEK F, BROZKOVA V, AUDY K, VAVERKA V: [On a continuous sound caused by a tumorous stenosis of the arteria pulmonalis] Z Ges Inn Med 15:295–9, 15 Mar 60 (Ger)

The PHYSICS of murmurs. J Indian Med Ass 34:145, 16 Feb 60

RICH CB: The relation of heart sounds to left atrial pressure. Canad Med Ass J 81:800–8, 15 Nov 59

ROMEO D, CANDIANI C, MACCARI M: [The use of vasodilative and vasoconstrictive substances in the analytic study of the cardiac sounds of acquired vulvular defects] Folia Cardiol (Milano) 18:529–43, 31 Dec 59 (It)

SMITH JM, MILLER RA, MARIENFELD C, HAHNEMAN B, WILLARD J: Use of tape-recorded heart sounds in screening of children for heart disease. Circulation 20:887–96, Nov 59

SOLOFF LA, CORTES F, WINTERS WL Jr: The heart sounds in intermittent left and right bundle branch block. Amer J Med Sci 239:83–8, Jan 60

SHABETAI R: Classification of systolic murmurs. Amer Heart J 59:637–8, Apr 60

SCHAUS R: [Mitral stenosis. III, Diastolic murmurs in mitral patients] Bull Soc Sci Med Luxemb 97:185–9, June 60 (Fr)

SHAPIRO W, SAID SI, NOVA PL: Intermittent disappearance of the murmur of patent ductus arteriosus. Circulation 22:226–31, Aug 60

TOSETTI K: [Sources of error in heart sound counting] Gynaecologia 148:54–8, July 59 (Ger)

VITOLO E, RUMOLO R, BALLARINO M, POLLIG: [Influence of the relations between atrial systole and ventricular systole on the intensity of the 1st tone and on the Q–1° tone interval] Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 21(2):Comunicazioni 466–7, 1959 (It)

VOGELPOEL L, SCHRIRE V: Auscultatory and phonocardiographic assessment of Fallot's tetralogy. Circulation 22:73–89, July 60

VOGELPOEL L, SCHRIRE V: Auscultatory and phonocardiographic assessment of pulmonary stenosis with intact ventricular septum. Circulation 22:55–72, July 60

WERBIN BZ: Early transient mid-diastolic murmur in rheumatic fever. Amer J Cardiol 4:356–9, Sept 59

WIERZBOWSKA M: [Cardiac murmurs during the course of viral diseases] Pediat Pol 34:903–10, July 59 (Pol)

ZUCKERMANN R: [A pressure test for recognition of the third normal heart tone] Z Kreislaufforsch 49:452–4, May 60 (Ger)

diagnosis

PERLOFF JK: Differential diagnosis of the innocent (functional) murmur. Heart Bull 9:93–7, Sept–Oct 60

VOGELPOEL L, NELLEN M, SWANEPOEL A, SCHRIRE V: The use of amyl nitrite in the diagnosis of systolic murmurs. Lancet 2:810–7, 14 Nov 59

RIVERO-CARVALLO JM, GARZA DE LOS SANTOS A: Real and apparent apical impulse in tricuspid lesions; differentiation of mitral and tricuspid murmurs and sounds. Amer J Cardiol 4:367–72, Sept 59

in infancy & childhood

FOGEL DH: The innocent systolic murmur in children: a clinical study of its incidence and characteristics. Amer Heart J 59:844–55, June 60

MATTHEWS EC: Evaluation of cardiac murmurs in children. J Maine Med Ass 50:290–1, Aug 59

MARTIN C: [Transitory cardiac souffle in a newborn infant] J Med Bordeaux 137:82–3, Jan 60 (Fr)

OTTO HS: [Accidental heart murmur in childhood] Aerztl Wschr 15:137–41, 19 Feb 60 (Ger)

SZATKOWSKI J: Murmurs erroneously attributed to congenital intracardiac shunts. Amer J Cardiol 4:360–6, Sept 59

physiology

BRUNS DL: A general theory of the causes of murmurs in the cardiovascular system. Amer J Med 27:360–74, Sept 59

SPITZBARTH H, DERMENTCOGLU A: [Hemodynamics in sclerosis-caused systolic aortic valve murmurs] Z Kreislaufforsch 48:906–14, Oct 59 (Ger)

HEART SURGERY

ALLEN JH, RIVEN SS: Preoperative evaluation for cardiac surgery. II, Radiographic aspects. Amer Practit 10:1461–4, Sept 59

ALLAINES FD: [Ten years of cardiac surgery] Acquis Med Recentes:23–9, 1959 (Fr)

ABBOTT JP, RAGLAND JB, DE BAKEY ME, COOLEY DA: Observations on blood drawn and stored for open-heart surgery. A study of 10 anticoagulant solutions. Amer J Clin Path 33:124–34, Feb 60

ADKINS PC, SMYTH NP: Some unsolved problems of cardiac surgery. Med Ann DC 29:160–3, Mar 60

ADKINS PC, SMYTH NP: Some unsolved problems of cardiac surgery. Med Ann DC 29:160–3,nMar 60

ALLEN P, ROBERTSON R: Open heart surgical correction of lesions of the mitral valve. Canad Med Ass J 83:189–92, 30 July 60

ALETRAS H, GARIBOTTI J, KOLB E, NOIRCLERC M, OSORIO J, TOMASZEWSKY W, WILLIAM-OLSSON G, SENNING A: Pressure conditions in the pulmonary circulation during cardiac bypass by double pumps. J Thor Cardiov Surg 40:35–42, July 60

BURCHELL HB: Cardiological practice in the era of cardiac surgery with pump-oxygenators (bypass cardiology). Canad Med Ass J 81:787–95, 15 Nov 59

BRECHNER VL, KAVAN EM, BETHUNE RW, BAUER RO, DILLON JB: The electroencephalographic effects of arrested circulation during hypothermia. Amer Surg 25: 833–42, Nov 59

BARNARD CN, PHILLIPS WL, DE VILLIERS DR, CASSERLEY RD, HEWITSON RP, VAN DER RIET RL, McKENZIE MB: Some experiences with intracardiac surgery using the helix-reservoir bubble oxygenator with total cardio-pulmonary by-pass. A review of the first 30 cases treated at the Groote Schuur and Red Cross War Memorial Children's Hospitals, Cape Town. S Afr Med J 33:789–96, 19 Sept 59

BAKST AA: The use of cardiopulmonary bypass in cardiac surgery. Dis Chest 37:234–6, Feb 60

BROSS W, KOWARZYKOWIE HZ, KUSTRZYCKI A: The vector-cardiographic evaluation of cardiosurgical treatment (QRS complex). Minerva Cardioangiol Europ 7:196–201, July–Sept 59

BAHNSON HT, SPENCER FC, GAERTNER RA, BENSON DW: Experiences with open heart sugery during cardiopulmonary bypass in 270 cases. Amer Surg 26:227–35, Apr 60

BARONOFSKY ID: Some recent advances in cardiovascular surgery. Part I. New York J Med 60:698–706, 1 Mar 60

BUCKLEY JJ, VAN BERGEN FH, THIEL NA: Principles of management of the patient after open-heart operation. Anesth Analg (Cleve!) 39:121–31, Mar–Apr 60

BAHNSON HT, SPENCER FC: Physiological principles in the use of the cardiopulmonary bypass. Aust NZ J Surg 29:227–34, Feb 60

BLUMBERG JB, WINTERSCHEID LC, DILLARD DH, VETTO RR, MERENDINO KA: The clinical use of polybrene as an antiheparin agent in open heart surgery. J Thor Cardiov Surg 39:330–6, Mar 60

BUECHERL ES, LINDER F, SCHMUTZER KJ, SCHUETZ W: [Intracardiac surgery with hypothermia and extracorporeal circulation. Experiences and results in 130 patients] Med Klin 55:609–13, 15 Apr 60 (Ger)

BUECHERL ES, LINDER F, SCHMUTZER KJ, SCHUETZ W: [Problems after intracardiac surgery with extracorporeal circulation] Chirurg 31:147–52, Apr 60 (Ger)

BEAULIEU M, GRAVEL JA: [Cardiac surgery and its indications] Laval Med 30:1–29, June 60 (Fr)

BENICHOUX R: [Current status of the problem of open-heart surgery. Advantages of deep hypothermia using a micro-oxygenator] Rev Med Nancy 85:505–18, June 60 (Fr)

BELOBRADEK Z, PETRLE M, PROCHAZKA J: [Transbronchial puncture of the left auricle] Cas Lek Cesk 99:481–5, 15 Apr 60 (Cz)

BERTHO E: Production of cardiac arrest by an electrolyte solution. A preliminary report. Canad Med Ass J 83:213–6, 30 July 60

CLIFFE P, DREW C, KEEN G, BENAZON DB: Observations on the electroencephalograph during experimental and clinical cardio-pulmonary by-pass. Thorax 14:97–103, June 59

COLLINS HA, RIVEN SS, ALLEN JH: Surgical treatment of acquired heart disease. Amer Practit 10:1673–7, Oct 59

CASS MH, ROSS DN: The evolution of a by-pass technique using the lungs as an oxygenator. Guy Hosp Rep 108:237–44, 1959

COONS RE, KEATS AS, COOLEY DA: Significance of electroencephalographic changes occurring during cardiopulmonary bypass. Anesthesiology 20:804–10, Nov–Dec 59

CARTWRIGHT RS, MAGOVERN GJ: Postoperative care after cardiopulmonary bypass for open heart surgery. Amer Surg 26:65–72, Feb 60

CREECH O Jr: Recent advances in cardiovascular surgery. Surgery 47:500–19, Mar 60

CLIFTON BS: Hypothermia in cardiac surgery. Med J Aust 47(1):641–7, 23 Apr 60

CONNOLLY JE, BACANER MB, BRUNS DL, LOWENSTEIN JM, STORLI E: The effect of venoarterial bypass on coronary blood flow. AMA Arch Surg 81:58–60, July 60

CLELAND WP: Open heart surgery. Radiography 26:220–3, July 60

CORTESINI R, TRANI F, PEZZOLI G, MICOZZI P: [The role of the bronchial circulation in cardiac surgery. 2. Cause of cardiopulmonary changes during extracorporeal circulation and their prevention by means of decompression of the left chamber] Arch Chir Torace 17:69–86, Jan–Mar 60 (It)

DEUCHAR DC, MUIR FH: Electrocardiographic changes during cardiac operations performed with a pump-oxygenator. Guy Hosp Rep 108:218–36, 1959

DAVENPORT HT, ARFEL G, SANCHEZ FR: The electroencephalogram in patients undergoing open heart surgery with heart-lung bypass. Anesthesiology 20:674–84, Sept–Oct 59

DUBOST C, BLONDEAU P: [167 Open heart operations under extracorporeal circulation for congenital heart disease] Presse Med 67:1965–6, 14 Nov 59 (Fr)

DE LA CHAPELLE CE: What heart lesions are amenable to surgery? Postgrad Med 26:638–45, Nov 59

D'ABREU AL: Concerning some technical points of cardiac surgery conducted under total cardiopulmonary by-pass. Brit J Anaesth 31:401–10, Sept 59

DUBOURG G, FONTAN F, COTTIN D, MATHE P, BRICAUD H, BROUSTET P: [Cardiac arrest by anoxia in extracorporeal circulation] Arch Mal Coeur 52:1355–68, Dec 59 (Fr)

DERRA E: [Experiences with by-pass heart surgery using hypothermia and extracorporeal circulation] Wien Med Wschr 110:33–8, 16 Jan 60 (Ger)

DUBOST C, BLONDEAU P, WEISS M, LENFANT C, PIWNICA A, LAURENT D, SPROVIERI L: [The combination of the artificial heart-lung and deep hypothermia in open-heart surgery] Mem Acad Chir 86:146–56, 3–10 Feb 60 (Fr)

DEROM F, STALPAERT G, MEIRSMAN-ROOBROECK G, VAN DE WALLE J, MERCKX J, SCHOOFS E, DE GEEST H, VAN DE VELDE G: [Simultaneous use of hypothermia and extracorporeal circulation in open heart surgery] Acta Chir Belg 58:837–42, Dec 59 (Fr)

DERRA E: [Heart surgery in hypothermia and with the heart – lung machine] Aerztl Forsch 14:I/166–80, 10 Apr 60 (Ger)

DONAT K, HARMS H: [Central and peripheral effects of operations in hypothermia with circulatory arrest] Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 65:824–9, 1959 (Ger)

DOBELL AR, SANCHEZ FR, MURPHY DR: Experimental evaluation of ivalon as replacement for right ventricular myocardium. AMA Arch Surg 81:118–22, July 60

DOGLIOTTI AM, ACTIS DATO A: Closed heart surgery in atrial septal defect (126 cases). J Cardiov Surg 1:45–56, July 60

DUBOST C, BLONDEAU P: The association of the artificial heart-lung with deep hypothermia in open heart surgery. J Cardiov Surg 1:85–93, July 60

DUBOST C, BLONDEAU P, PIWNICA A, SPROVIERI L: [The association of the artificial heart-lung apparatus and deep hypothermia in open-heart surgery] Arch Ital Chir 86:232–9, 1960 (Fr)

The ELECTROCARDIOGRAM during open heart surgery. Amer J Cardiol 4:698–9, Nov 59

EMEL'IASHENKOV AI, SHUMAKOV VI: [On selection of a rational surgical approach to the anterior and posterior surfaces of the left heart] Vestn Khir Grekov 84:32–6, Jan 60 (Rus)

EVANS SM: Physiotherapy in surgical conditions of the heart. Physiotherapy 46:193–7, 10 July 60

FAVA E, ORIONE G, DE NUNNO R Jr, BIANCHETTI L, MARITANO M: [Electrocardiographic modifications in man during and after extracardiac circulation] Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 21(2):Comunicazioni 192–3, 1959 (It)

FELIPOZZI HJ, PERFEITO JD, SANTOS RG, D'OLIVEIRA LG, PALADINO S, BANDEIRA DE MELO CM: [Extracorporeal circulation in intracardiac surgery] Sem Med (B Air) 116:227–33, 3 Mar 60 (Sp)

FAIVRE G, GILGENKRANTZ JM, CHERRIER F, CHAPOUTOT J: [Variations of the PQ space in recuperation from commissurotomies or pericardotomies] Acta Cardiol (Brux) 15:225–40, 1960 (Fr)

GOMEZ RA, LEPORE A: The technique of open heart surgery, utilizing extracorporeal circulation. J Philipp Med Ass 35:507–24, Aug 59

GROSSI L, MIGLIORINI G: [Remote results of cardiac operations] Progr Med (Nap) 15:494–8, 31 Aug 59 (It)

GLENN WW, TOOLE AL, LONGO E, HUME M, GENTSCH TO: Induced fibrillatory arrest in open-heart surgery. New Engl J Med 262:852–6, 28 Apr 60

GARCIA-ZOZAYA R: [Preferred procedure in open-heart surgery] Hisp Med 17:115–31, Mar 60 (Sp)

GALLETTI PM, BRECHER GA: Cardiovascular adaptation to partial heart-lung bypass. Circulat Res 8:609–15, May 60

GUASTAVINO GN, WIKINSKI JA, ANDRES RH, QU INTERNO JE, DONADEI C: [Persistence of circulation through the pulmonary vascular bed during total exclusion with pump oxygenator] Sem Med (B Air) 116:495–500, 14 Apr 60 (Sp)

GERBODE F, OSBORN JJ, BRAMSON ML, HARKINS GA, ROSS JK, JOHNSTON JB: Elective hypothermia during extracorporeal circulation with a new heat exchanging filming oxygenator. Indications and results. Amer J Surg 100:338–45, Aug 60

GORDON AS, JONES JC, LUDDINGTON LG, MEYER BW: Deep hypothermia for intracardiac surgery. Experimental and clinical use without an oxygenator. Amer J Surg 100:332–7, Aug 60

HUTTON AM, CARNEGIE DM, HODGSON DC, BISHOP C: Anaesthesia for total cardiopulmonary bypass. Guy Hosp Rep 108:210–7, 1959

HOFFMANN T: [The present state of heart surgery with extracorporeal circulation based on experiences of Parisian centers; indications and results] Med Klin 54:1727–33, 18 Sept 59 (Ger)

HUDSON WA: The physiological aspects of extracorporeal circulation. Brit J Anaesth 31:378–92, Sept 59

HERCUS V: Hypothermia in cardiac surgery. Med J Aust 46(2):785–6, 28 Nov 59

HSU SC, SHANG TY: [Hypothermia in intracardiac surgery] Zhong Waike Z 8:222–8, Mar 60 (Ch)

JUST O, NUESSGEN W, TREDE M: [The behavior of biological processes in heart surgery under hypothermia] Bull Soc Int Chir 19:87–95, Feb 60 (Ger)

JEN CY, LING HS, WAN TH, SHIH MH: [A consideration on the surgical approach in open cardiac operations] Zhong Waike Z 8:256–7, Mar 60 (Ch)

KAY JH, ANDERSON RM, MAGIDSON O, MEIHAUS JE, LEWIS R, SNYDER EN Jr: Intracardiac surgery using the Kay-Anderson heart lung machine. Dis Chest 36:423–5, Oct 59

KAVAN EM, BRECHNER VL, WALTER RD, LINDE LM: Electroencephalographic and electrocardiographic patterns during open heart operations with the use of cardiopulmonary bypass. Canad Anaesth Soc J 6:356–64, Oct 59

KIMOTO S: [Surgery of the heart and large vessels] Ther Gegnw 98:473–5, Oct 59 (Ger)

KAPLAN S, EDWARDS FK, HELMSWORTH JA, CLARK LC: Blood volume during and after total extracorporeal circulation. AMA Arch Surg 80:31–8, Jan 60

KITTLE CF, BATCHELDER TL, MILLER DR: Postoperative monitoring of right ventricular pressures in cardiac surgery. AMA Arch Surg 80:39–46, Jan 60

KRAL J, TAMASSYOVA E, ZINTLOVA M, NEUMANN J: [Remedial gymnastics after heart surgery] Z Ges Inn Med 14:871–7, 15 Sept 59 (Ger)

KAY JH, ANDERSON RM: The surgical repair of septum primum defect using open-heart surgery and without the use of a patch. Ann Surg 151:338–9, Mar 60

KERRINNES E: [Picture of the fundus in heart operations with interruption of circulation in hypothermia] Graefe Arch Ophthal 161:532–46, 1960 (Ger)

KAY JH, ANDERSON RM, BERNSTEIN S, TOLENTINO P: Removal of left ventricular aneurysm with the heart exposed and circulation maintained by heart-lung machine. Calif Med 92:434–6, June 60

KUBICKI S, TREDE M, JUST O: [The significance of the EEG in heart operations in hypothermia and with extracorporeal circulation] Anaesthesist 9:119–23, Apr 60 (Ger)

KITTLE CF, EILERS R: Edglugate-Mg as a blood preservative for extracorporeal circulation. Studies at normothermia. AMA Arch Surg 81:179–85, Aug 60

KRAL J, TAMASSY E, ZINTLOVA M, NEUMANN J: [Therapeutic exercise following cardiac surgery] Sborn Lek 62:1–9, Jan 60 (Cz)

KUBICKI S, JUST O: [The EEG in interruption of blood circulation and cardiac arrest in hypothermia] Minerva Cardioangiol Europ 7:262–6, July–Sept 59 (Ger)

KIMOTO S: Further experiences with brain cooling by irrigation and with the pump oxygenator. Western J Surg 68:244–6, July–Aug 60

LOEHR B: [Induced heart arrest in intracardiac operations with artificial circulation] Thoraxchirurgie 7:123–30, Aug 59 (Ger)

LILLEHEI CW, ENGEL L: Open-heart surgery. Sci Amer 202:76–90, Feb 60

LAN HC: [Surgical treatment of the heart and large blood vessels] Zhong Waike Z 7:941–6, Oct 59 (Ch)

LYONS WS, DUSHANE JW, KIRKLIN JW: Postoperative care after whole-body perfusion and open intracardiac operations: use of Mayo-Gibbon pump-oxygenator and Browns-Emmons heat exchanger. JAMA 173:625–30, 11 June 60

LIBOV MA: [Determination of blood loss and rate of blood transfusion during operations on the heart and large vessels] Vestn Khir Grekov 84:37–47, Jan 60 (Rus)

LYONS C: A challenge of open heart surgery. J Med Ass Alabama 29:321–4, Mar 60

LAN HC, WANG YS, FENG CJ, CHU HS, CHENG TS: [Direct-vision repair of atrial septal defects under hypothermia: experience in 25 cases] Zhong Waike Z 8:238–42, Mar 60 (Ch)

LOPEZ-BELIO M, TASAKI G, BALAGOT R, SANCHEZ L, GOMEZ F, JULIAN OC: Effect of hypothermia during cardiopulmonary bypass on peripheral resistance. Alteration by dilute blood perfusate and by chlorpromazine. AMA Arch Surg 81:283–90, Aug 60

LYTER CS, LANGSJOEN PH: Medical and surgical aspects of open cardiac surgery. Milit Med 125:532–6, Aug 60

LOWN B, BLACK H, MOORE FD: Digitalis, electrolytes and the surgical patient. Amer J Cardiol 6:309–37, Aug 60

MERENDINO KA, BLUMBERG JB, DILLARD DH, WINTERSCHEID LC: Experience with open-heart surgery at the University of Washington. Northw Med 59:183–92, Feb 60

MUNOZ ORTIZ AJ: [Cardiac surgery. Extracorporeal circulation] Med Esp 43:136–40, Feb 60 (Sp)

MARINESCU V, SETLACEC D, MALITCHI E, LITARCZEK G, FOTIADE B: Some aspects of our experience in cardiac surgery. Rumanian Med Rev 3:25–36, July–Sept 59

McGOON DC, MOFFITT EA, THEYE RA, KIRKLIN JW: Physiologic studies during high flow, normothermic, whole body perfusion. J Thor Cardiov Surg 39:275–87, Mar 60

MICOZZI P, SACERDOTI M, MOGAVERO N, PEZZOLI GF: [Preliminary clinical results and remote hemodynamic results of the operation of open heart radical correction in extracorporeal circulation in congenital heart diseases] Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 21(2):Comunicazioni 187–90, 1959 (It)

MARINESKU V, SETLACHEK D, MALITSKI E, LITARCHEK G, FOTIADE B: [Certain aspects of our experiences with cardiac surgery] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 12:929–44, 1959 (Bul)

MICOZZI P, PEZZOLI G, TRANI F, CORTESINI R: [The role of the bronchial circulation in cardiac surgery. I. Anatomical and physiopathological considerations] Arch Chir Torace 17:53–67, Jan–Mar 60 (It)

NAVRATIL J: [Cardiac surgery with extracorporeal circulation] Cas Lek Cesk 98:1601–7, 24 Dec 59 (Cz)

NAVRATIL J: [Experience with extracorporeal circulation gained in operations on cardiac defects] Rozhl Chir 39:137–43, Mar 60 (Cz)

NEPTUNE WB, BOUGAS JA, PANICO FG: Open-heart surgery without the need for donor-blood priming in the pump oxygenator. New Engl J Med 263:111–5, 21 July 60

NEGRE E, DU CAILAR J, PUJOL H, THEVENET A, ATISSO M: [Deep hypothermia in man. Physio-biological study] Agressologie 1:89–99, Apr 60 (Fr)

PFLUEGER H: [Hypothermia in cardiac surgery] Med Esp 42:25–30, July 59 (Sp)

PARIS ROMEU F, CANO IVORRA J: [Hypothermia in cardiac surgery] Med Esp 42:142–56, Aug 59 (Sp)

PRATT GH: Heart surgery as related to the general practitioner. New York J Med 59:4178–86, 15 Nov 59

POPOV G, IVANOV A, STOIKOV M, GOSPODINOV B, SEDLOEV S, STOIANOV E, VULCHANOVA S, KOLEV L: [Experimental investigations on extracardiac anastomoses in congenital and acquired defects of the heart] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 12:401–5, 1959 (Bul)

PEARCY WC, VIRTUE RW: Multichannel electroencephalography in hypothermia and circulatory occlusion. Anesthesiology 21:35–9, Jan–Feb 60

PRYOR R: The selection of patients for cardiac surgery. S Dakota J Med Pharm 13:18–25, Jan 60

PETROVSKII BV, SOLOV'EV GM: [Comparative evaluation of various methods of operations on open heart cavities (experimental and clinical study)] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 36:5–14, Mar 60 (Rus)

PATON B, PEARCY WC, SWAN H: The importance of the electroencephalogram during open cardiac surgery with particular reference to superior vena caval obstruction. Surg Gynec Obstet 111:197–202, Aug 60

PEZZOLI G, DRAGO G, MICOZZI P, CORTESINI R: [Study of the acid-base equilibrium during extracorporeal circulation] Arch Chir Torace 17:35–51, Jan–Mar 60 (It)

QUINN JW, SIRAK HD, SHABANAH EH, FRAJOLA WJ: Transaminase values following open-heart surgery. Ann Surg 152:45–50, July 60

QUERCI M, MARGAGLIA F, RIFFERO D, GUERRIERI S: [The behavior of the pH of the blood during bloodless heart surgery] Minerva Anest 25:352–4, Sept 59 (It)

RIVEN SS, COLLINS HC, ALLEN JH: Preoperative evaluation for cardiac surgery. I. Diagnostic procedures. Amer Practit 10:1459–60, Sept 59

ROSS DN: Clinical experiences with the heart-lung by-pass. Guy Hosp Rep 108:203–9, 1959

ROSS DN: The technique of venovenous cooling and rewarming. Guy Hosp Rep 108:245–51, 1959

RABAGO G: [Surgery of congenital heart diseases] Rev Clin Esp 73:351–9, 15 June 59 (Sp)

REINBERG GA: [Further development of the idea of adominalization of the heart for surgical treatment of coronary disease] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 36:34–8, Mar 60 (Rus)

SHUMWAY NE: A classification of elective cardiac arrest for open heart surgery. Dis Chest 36:315–8, Sept 59

SANGER PW, TAYLOR FH, ROBICSEK F, STAM RE, DVORAK HJ: Some problems in open heart surgery. Amer Surg 25:578–84, Aug 59

SPENCER FC: Open heart surgery for acquired valvular heart disease. Maryland Med J 8:592, Oct 59

SWAN H: Present status of hypothermia and extracorporeal circulation for cardiac surgery. Bibl Cardiol No 9:54–60, 1959

STEFANESCU T, GHITESCU T, FOTIADE B: [Catheterization of the right heart in congenital heart diseases. Fundamentals of surgical technic] Probl Cardiol (Bucur) 4:185–228, 1959 (Rum)

STOYANOV GA: [The present status of cardiovascular surgery in Bulgaria] Chir Ital 11:427–9, Aug 59 (It)

SULLIVAN JJ Jr, MANGIARDI JL, JANELLI DE: Successful resection of ventricular aneurysm; case report. Ann Surg 151:22–5, Jan 60

SPENCER FC, BAHNSON HT: Intracardiac surgery employing hypothermia and coronary perfusion performed on 100 patients. Surgery 46:987–95, Nov 59

SIDDONS AH: Open heart surgery. Methods; with special reference to profound hypothermia. Brit J Clin Pract 14:265–71, Apr 60

SCOTT WF: Fluid volume control in heart-lung bypass operations in open-heart surgery. S Afr Med J 34:249–52, 26 Mar 60

STUCKEY JH, HOFFMAN BF, AMER NS, CRANFIELD PF, CAPPELLETTI RR, DOMINGO RT: Localization of the bundle of His with a surface electrode during cardiotomy. Surg Forum 10:551–4, 1960

SACERDOTI M, MICOZZI P, GIOFFRE PA: [Electrocardiographic behavior in the course of extracorporeal circulation with and without pharmacological cardiac arrest] Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 21(2):Comunicazioni 203–5, 1959 (It)

STEWART E, OSBORN JJ, GERBODE F: Instrumentation and monitoring during open-heart surgery. AMA Arch Surg 80:677–84, Apr 60

SIMPSON JA, GIBSON P, BLOOMFIELD DA: Profound hypothermia in cardiac surgery. A preliminary report. Med J Aust 47(1):647–50, 23 Apr 60

SHANG TY: [Coronary perfusion with certain drugs under hypothermia] Zhong Waike Z 7:1172–5, Dec 59 (Ch)

SHANG TY: [Continuous perfusion with arterialized blood under hypothermia] Zhong Waike Z 7:1175–7, Dec 59 (Ch)

STARR A: The mechanism and prevention of air embolism during correction of congenital cleft mitral valve. J Thor Cardiov Surg 39:808–14, June 60

SWAN H, PATON B: [The technic of combined hypothermia and extracorporeal circulation in operations on the heart] Vestn Khir Grekov 84:3–8, Apr 60 (Rus)

STEINER RE: Radiology and cardiac surgery. Radiography 26:209–19, July 60

SHIH MH, WAN TH, LING HS, JEN CY: [Direct-vision surgical repair of atrial septal defects] Zhong Waike Z 8:234–8, Mar 60 (Ch)

SHANG TY: [Recovery of cardiac function after intracardiac operations under the hypothermic state] Zhong Waike Z 8:219–22, Mar 60 (Ch)

SOLTERO-HARRINGTON LR: Present status of cardiac surgery. Bol Asoc Med P Rico 52:186–90, June 60

SEALY WC, YOUNG G Jr, BROWN IW Jr, SMITH WW, LESAGE AM: Profound hypothermia combined with extracorporeal circulation for open heart surgery. Surgery 48:432–8, Aug 60

SWAN H, PATON B, MONTGOMERY V: The relationships between respiratory and blood gases in the control of total body perfusion. Bull Soc Int Chir 19:69–77, Feb 60

SCHRAMEL RJ, CAMERON R, ZISKIND MM, ADAM M, CREECH O Jr: Studies of pulmonary diffusion after open heart surgery. J Thor Cardiov Surg 38:281–91, Sept 59

TREDE M: [The behavior of the blood circulation volume before, during and immediately after circulation interruption in heart operations in hypothermia] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 293:322–52. 1960 (Ger)

TEMPLETON JY III, HAUPT GJ, McKEOWN JJ Jr, CATHCART RT, FRAIMOW WT: Surgical treatment of postinfarction ventricular aneurysms. JAMA 173:236–40, 21 May 60

TIBAUDIN HA, UJAQUE J: [Present importance of ligation of the internal mammary arteries in revascularization of the myocardium] Prensa Med Argent 46:2851–8, 11 Dec 59 (Sp)

THROWER WB, ABELMANN WH, HARKEN DE: Surgical correction of coarctation of the main pulmonary artery. Circulation 21:672–8, May 60

VOSSCHULTE K, STILLER H: [Use of the median sternotomy in intracardiac surgery and in embolectomy] Thoraxchirurgie 7:239–46, Aug 59 (Ger)

VARGAS LL, MERLINO F, CORVESE WP, CUTTS FB, SAKLAD E, SODERBERG CH, GBORAS CS, KARAS JS, NANIAN KB, MOORE D Jr: Extracorporeal circulation in a community general hospital. Rhode Island Med J 43:239–46, Apr 60

VORONTSOVA VG: [Pregnancy and labor after heart surgery] Akush Ginek 36:114–5, Mar–Apr 60 (Rus)

VINEBERG A, DELIYANNIS T, PABLO G: The Ivalon sponge procedure for myocardial revascularization. Surgery 47:268–89, Feb 60

WITTENSTEIN GJ, GROW JB: [Possibilities and limitations of hypothermia in heart surgery] Thoraxchirurgie 7:1–17, July 59 (Ger)

WINCHELL P: Responsibilities of the internist in open heart surgery. Ann Intern Med 51:641–57, Oct 59

WOODWARK GM: Advances in cardiac surgery. Cent Afr J Med 5:480–5, Sept 59

WEITZMAN D: The investigation of patients for cardiac surgery. Brit J Clin Pract 14:255–62, Apr 60

WU YK: Recent progress in cardiovascular surgery in China. Chin Med J 80:415–6, May 60

ZUHDI N, KIMMELL G, MONTROY J, CAREY J, GREER A: A system for hypothermic perfusion. J Thor Cardiov Surg 39:629–33, May 60

ZUHDI N, McCOLLOUGH B, CAREY J, GREER A: Hypothermic total body cardiopulmonary bypass. Experimental and clinical studies. J Okla Med Med Ass 53:514–6, July 60

ZERBINI EJ, JATENE AD, BITTENCOURT D, MACRUZ R, VERGINELLI G, CURI N, SOUZA MC de, CONCEICAO DS da, PALADINO N, MOTTI V: [Intracardiac surgery with extracorporeal circulation. Immediate results in 100 operated patients] Rev Paul Med 57:1–11, July 60 (Por)

ZINN WJ, WARNOCK EH: Safe hypothermia. A report on the use of external ice-baths in open heart surgery on one hundred patients. JAMA 174:284–6, 17 Sept 60

ZITTLE RX: [The behavior of cardiovascular function in heart biopsy and in heart surgery and in surgery close to the heart] Thoraxchirurgie 8:79–87, June 60 (Ger)

anesthesia & analgesia

ALLAN D, CONN AW, JUNKIN CI: A year of paediatric cardiovascular anaesthesia. Canad Anaesth Soc J 6:322–6, Oct 59

AALDEREN W van: [Biochemistry in surgery during hypothermia] Ned T Geneesk 104:148–50, 16 Jan 60 (Dut)

BULL AB, ROSSOUW GJ, KENCH JE, BARNARD CN: The experimental use of halothane anaesthesia in open-heart surgery with cardio-pulmonary bypass. S Afr Med J 33:1097–9, 26 Dec 59

BEYER HA: [Anesthesia for operations on the open heart with the use of the heart-lung machine. Experiences with 300 operations] Anaesthesist 9:117–9, Apr 60 (Ger)

BULL AB, OZINSKY J, HARRISON GG: The clinical use of halothane anaesthesia during cardiopulmonary bypass for open-heart surgery. Brit J Anaesth 32:164–70, Apr 60

BAHUET R, PLOQUIN F: [Our experience in anesthesia and artificial ventilation in open-heart surgery] Anesth Analg (Par) 17:9–15, Jan–Feb 60 (Fr)

CARDIOVASCULAR collapse prior to anesthesia. New York J Med 59:4422–4, 1 Dec 59

CONN AW, JUNKIN CI: Anaesthesia for ligation of patent ductus arteriosus in children. Canad Anaesth Soc J 7:169–75, Apr 60

DAWSON B, THEYE RA, KIRKLIN JW: Halothane in open cardiac operations: a technic for use with extracorporeal circulation. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 39:59–63, Jan–Feb 60

DARBINIAN TM: [Anesthesia and the conduct of the operative period in patients undergoing surgery on the "dry" heart under hypothermia] Eksp Khir 5:8–14, May–June 60 (Rus)

ESTANOVE S: [Apropos of 80 open-heart operations under hypothermia at 30–32 degrees centigrade] Anesth Analg (Par) 16:853–8, Sept–Oct 59 (Fr)

FEGIZ G: [Profound hypothermia in cardiovascular surgery] Progr Med (Nap) 15:322–4, 31 May 59 (It)

GOLDEN AA: Anesthesia in the elderly patient with heart disease; review of 143 cases. J Amer Osteopath Ass 58:760–4, Aug 59

LUMB PM: Anesthesia for intracardiac surgery using cardiopulmonary bypass. Anaesthesia 15:163–71, Apr 60

LI HF, SUN TC, CHANG HH: [Clinical use of hypothermia in open cardiac surgery] Zhong Waike Z 8:214–7, Mar 60 (Ch)

MARMER MJ: Hypnoanalgesia and hypnoanesthesia for cardiac surgery. JAMA 171:512–7, 3 Oct 59

MESHALKIN EN, STADNIKOVA EI: [Ganglionic block in operations on the heart and large vessels] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 35:3–10, Sept 59 (Rus)

MOFFITT EA, THEYE RA: Management of anaesthesia, perfusion and supportive care during open intracardiac operations and extracorporeal circulation. Brit J Anaesth 31:411–6, Sept 59

MENDELSOHN D Jr, MACDONALD DW, NOGUEIRA C, KAY EB: Anesthesia for open-heart surgery: acquired valvular diseases. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 39:110–20, Mar–Apr 60

PASSELECQ J, GUERY J: [Anesthesia and resuscitation in operations on the heart with extracorporeal circulation] Vestn Khir Grekov 84:101–7, Jan 60 (Rus)

SPOEREL WE: Electroencephalographic monitoring during cardiac surgery; observations on the EEG response to severe hypotension. Canad Anaesth Soc J 7:21–31, Jan 60

SALVINI L, FROSALI L: [The use of 21-hydroxypregnandione in cardiac surgery] Minerva Anest 25:354–63, Sept 59 (It)

UNDERWOOD RJ, ROTH JC, STARR A: The influence of anesthetic technique on oxygen consumption during total cardiopulmonary bypass. Anesthesiology 21:263–8, May–June 60

VAN DE WALLE J, CASTEELS R: [Several observations on 25 cases of anesthesia with hypothermia for intracardiac interventions] Acta Anaesth Belg 10:7–17, July–Aug 59 (Fr)

blood

HARTMANN AF Jr, ROOS A, GOLDRING D: Acid-base abnormalities in humans associated with the use of the Gibbon-Mayo pump. Flow rates of 2 to 2.4 liters per square meter of body surface per minute. J Pediat 56:454–64, Apr 60

VON KAULLA KN, SWAN H, PATON B: Variations of the thrombin time in certain patients undergoing open-heart surgery: discussion of its prognostic significance. J Thor Cardiov Surg 40:260–70, Aug 60

NORBERG B, SENNING A: A study of serum enzymes during and after open heart surgery with the Crafoord-Senning heart-lung machine. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 245:275–82, 1959

VADOT L: [The viscosity and loss of pressure of blood in canalizations used in cardiovascular surgery] Path Biol (Par) 7:1887–92, Sept 59 (Fr)

case reports

BIRDSONG S, PATE JW: Recent experiences in cardiac surgery. Mississ Doctor 37:133–9, Nov 59

complications

AHNLUND HO, BJORK L, LODIN H: [Atelectasis of the left lower lobe as a complication following certain types of heart surgery] Thoraxchirurgie 7:348–53, Oct 59 (Ger)

BESZNYAK I: [Pathological study of the cause of death in heart surgery] Orv Hetil 100:1547–51, 25 Oct 59 (Hun)

BELL JW: Transfixion of the aortic valve with a surgical foreign body. Amer J Surg 99:364–8, Mar 60

BOEREMA I: [Control of massive hemorrhage in intracardiac surgery] Ned T Geneesk 104:146–8, 16 Jan 60 (Dut)

BARROWS LJ, RAWNSELY HM, ZINSSER HF, JOHNSON J: The pathology of cerebral embolism in heart surgery. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 84:53–5, 1959

BLONDEAU P, WEISS M, GUERY J, DUBOST C: [Auriculoventricular block, serious complication of open-heart surgery. (Apropos of 14 cases)] Path Biol (Par) 8:459–79, Mar 60 (Fr)

BROCHIER M: [The prevention of thrombotic complications in heart surgery] Algerie Med 64:69–74, Jan 60 (Fr)

COGGIN CJ, SELVESTER RH: Postventriculotomy electrocardiogram and vectorcardiogram. A preliminary report. Med Arts Sci 13:161–5, Dec 59

CIOCATTO E, FAVA E, CALUZZI F, BIANCHETTI L, GUERRIERI S, DE NUNNO R Jr, MARGAGLIA F: [Respiratory complications during and after extracorporeal circulation] Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 21(2):Comunicazioni 198–201, 1959 (It)

CALUZZI F, MARGAGLIA F, DE NUNNO R, RIFFERO D, AMASIO C: [The prevention of serious cardiopulmonary complications by means of drainage of the left heart in intracardiac surgery with induced arrest] Minerva Cardioangiol 7:605–6, Dec 59 (It)

CLAUBERG G, SCHMITZ T: [Hypothermia and ventricular fibrillation. Experiences with 350 heart operations using circulatory arrest] Anaesthesist 9:123–4, Apr 60 (Ger)

EFFLER DB, KOLFF WJ, GROVES LK: Complications peculiar to open heart surgery: case number 15. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 38:493–5, Nov–Dec 59

GORDON AS, JONES JC: The mechanism of ventricular fibrillation and cardiac arrest during surgery. J Thor Cardiov Surg 38:618–29, Nov 59

GROSSE-BROCKHOFF F: [Arrhythmias following cardiac catheterization and heart surgery and their treatment] Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 65:528–42, 1959 (Ger)

GLOTZER P, BLOOMBERG AE: A method for controlling a patent ductus arteriosus during open-heart surgery. J Thor Cardiov Surg 40:47–8, July 60

KREEL I, ZAROFF LI, FRANKEL A, CANTER JW, BARONOFSKY ID: Some idiopathic systemic responses to total body perfusion. I. The post-perfusion syndrome. J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 27:47–51, Jan–Feb 60

KOLFF WJ, EFFLER DB, GROVES LK: A review of four dreaded complications of open-heart operations. Causes, avoidance, and treatment of acidosis, overoxygenation, heart-block, and pulmonary damage. Brit Med J 5180:1149–53, 16 Apr 60

KREEL I, ZAROFF LI, CANTER JW, KRASNA I, BARONOFSKY ID: A syndrome following total body perfusion. Surg Gynec Obstet 111:317–21, Sept 60

LENEGRE J, BLONDEAU M: [Intracardiac conduction disorders following intracardiac surgery] Algerie Med 64:13–28, Jan 60 (Fr)

LINDE LM, HEINS HL: Bacterial endocarditis following surgery for congenital heart disease. New Engl J Med 263:65–9, 14 July 60

MICHAUD P, PONT M, MARET G, TERMET H, GRAVIER G, GEORGE: [Treatment under extracorporeal circulation of an aneurysm of the left ventricle consecutive to aortic valvulotomy by ventricular route] Lyon Med 92:53–6, 10 July 60 (Fr)

PENRY JK, CORDELL AR, JOHNSTON FR, NETSKY MG: Cerebral embolism by antifoam A in a bubble oxygenator system: an experimental and clinical study. Surgery 47:784–94, May 60

REEMTSMA K, DELGADO JP, CREECH O Jr: Heart block following intracardiac surgery; localization of conduction tissue injury. J Thor Cardiov Surg 39:688–93, May 60

SANGER PW, ROBICSEK F, TAYLOR FH, STAM RE, REES TT: Acute postoperative cardiorespiratory insufficiency; treatment by curarization and artificial breathing. JAMA 172:695–6, 13 Feb 60

SENNING A: [Recognition and treatment of intra- and postoperative complications] Thoraxchirurgie 7:178–89, Aug 59 (Ger)

SCHWARTZ J: Subacute bacterial endocarditis sixteen months after a Hufnagel operation. New York J Med 60:2594–6, 15 Aug 60

THOMAS GI, ANDERSON KN, HAIN RF, MERENDINO KA: The significance of anomalous vertebral-basilar artery communications in operations on the heart and great vessels: an illustrative case with review of the literature. Surgery 46:747–57, Oct 59

WINTERS WL Jr, LAUTSCH EV, SOLOFF LA: Coronary embolism following repair of a ventricular septal defect. Circulation 21:77–9, Jan 60

WILLMAN VL, COOPER T, HANLON CR: Prophylactic and therpeutic use of digitalis in open-heart operations. AMA Arch Surg 80:860–3, May 60

ZAKS MS, LACHMAN J, YACORZYNSKI GK, BOSHES B: The neuropsychiatric and psychologic significance of cerebrovascular damage (strokes) following rheumatic heart surgery. Amer J Cardiol 5:768–76, June 60

equipment & supplies

GERBASI FS: A simple sternal ligature carrier. Surgery 48:414–6, Aug 60

LAM CR: Some additions to and subtractions from the armamentarium of the cardiac surgeon. Surg Clin N Amer 39:1553–63, Dec 59

NUESSGEN W, SCHUNACK J: [A new visual apparatus for supervision of biological values in cardiovascular surgery] Chirurg 31:158–9, Apr 60 (Ger)

ROBINSON G, HURWITT ES: A new retractor for intracardiac use. Surgery 47:998, June 60

STORER J, MALIA ER: A simple overhead sternum retractor. J Thor Cardiov Surg 39:273–4, Feb 60

SORENSEN AH: New, pulse-giving, hydraulic pump for extracorporeal circulation. Lancet 1:959–60, 30 Apr 60

SPROVIERI L, LAURENT D, STURLESE P, BLONDEAU P, DUBOST C: [Apparatus for extracorporal circulation with possibility of associated hypothermia. Modifications of the Lillehei-De Wall apparatus] Presse Med 68:1141–2, 11 June 60 (Fr)

SHABETAI R: Cardiac bypass without an artificial lung. Amer Heart J 60:482–3, Sept 60

TROTMAN RE: A warning device for use in surgery. Lancet 2:471–4, 27 Aug 60

VADOT L: [Trial of determination of the resistance of erythrocytes to traumatic hemolysis. Application to the construction of an occlusive pump for extracorporeal circulation] Path Biol (Par) 8:1167–74, June 60 (Fr)

WOLF W: [A stethoscope for direct auscultation in heart surgery] Thoraxchirurgie 7:26, July 59 (Ger)

WELBERRY A, SENDEROFF E, KREEL I, BARONOFSKY ID: Some helpful instruments for cardiovascular surgery. J Thor Cardiov Surg 40:66–70, July 60

experimental

NOVELLI G, MICOZZI P, SCRASCIA E, MOGAVERO N: [The combination of hypothermia with extracorporeal circulation in open-heart surgery (Experimental research)] Arch Chir Torace 13:449–65, July–Sept 59 (It)

BISENKOV NP: [The effect of ligation and arterialization of the coronary sinus on the activity of the cardiovascular system] Vestn Khir Grekov 84:19–31, Jan 60 (Rus)

BEAUSSART , RIBET M, GAUTIER C, DECOULX J, HASSOUM A, SENNEVILL A: [The EEG of the dog in the course of open heart surgical interventions with extracorporeal circulation] Rev Neurol (Par) 101:468–75, Sept 59 (Fr)

BELISLE CA, WOODS EF, NUNN DB, PARKER EF, LEE WH Jr, RICHARDSON JA: The role of epinephrine and norepinephrine in rebound cardiovascular phenomena in azygos flow studies and cardiopulmonary bypass in dogs. J Thor Cardiov Surg 39:815–20, June 60

BERTHO E, GAGNON G, COMTOIS G, LACHANCE W, BELANGER M: [Results of the 30 first total extracorporeal circulation trials performed in the laboratory] Un Med Canada 89:809–22, July 60 (Fr)

BITTARD M, REMIGY E, MARTIN J, BENICHOUX R: [The neutralization of heparin during extracorporeal circulation. Experimentation with a new anti-heparin product] Rev Med Nancy 85:606–15, July 60 (Fr)

BENICHOUX R, BITTARD M, DEBEVER J, VIDAL P, MATHIEU P, MARTIN C, DESROZIERS JM, BEAUREGARD H: [Open-heart surgery under deep hypothermia. First experimental results] Rev Med Nancy 85:597–605, July 60 (Fr)

CATALIOTTI F: [On a new operation of surgical revascularization of the myocardium] Minerva Cardioangiol 7: 290–6, June 59 (It)

CASS MH, BROCK R: Heart excision and replacement. Guy Hosp Rep 108:285–90, 1959

CABROL C, CABROL JP: [A very simple valve tester] Presse Med 68:69–70, 16 Jan 60 (Fr)

CLARK LC Jr, BERG F, LYONS C, KAPLAN S, EDWARDS WS: Continuous perfusion of the arrested heart with arterialized hypocalcemic blood. Surg Forum 10:518–21, 1960

CARBONE M, TESAURO B: [Anesthesia in operations of experimental revascularization of the myocardium] Minerva Anest 26:60–6, Feb 60 (It)

DOW JW, DICKSON JF III, HAMER NA, GADBOYS HL: The effects of anaphylactoid shock from blood exchange on cardiopulmonary bypass in the dog. J Thor Cardiov Surg 39:457–63, Apr 60

DILLON ML, FUJITA M, SMITH LC: Experimental excision of portions of the left ventricle. J Thor Cardiov Surg 40:215–23, Aug 60

FERUGLIO G, ZILIOTTO F: A method for elective cardiac arrest in experimental open-heart surgery: electrocardiographic observations. Amer Heart J 58:372–81, Sept 59

HEADRICK JR, STRAYHORN WD, MUNOZ AJ, ADAMS JE: A method of safely prolonging induced cardioplegia. Surg Forum 10:509–14, 1960

HO TC, HSU CS, FANG TW, WU SJ, MAIO CH, KAO CS: [Coronary perfusion with oxygenated blood in preventing ventricular fibrillation during intracardiac surgery] Zhong Waike Z 8:217–9, Mar 60 (Ch)

JONTZ J, BOUNOUS G, HEIMBURGER I, SU CS, TERAMOTO S, SHUMACKER HB Jr, ONNIS M: Renal and portal blood flow under normothermic and hypothermic conditions during extracorporeal circulation. J Thor Cardiov Surg 39:781–7, June 60

KAPLAN A, FISHER B: Potassium ion as a cardioplegic agent in total cardiac bypass and during hypothermia with coronary perfusion: an experimental study. J Thor Cardiov Surg 39:468–77, Apr 60

KELLOGG HB Jr, HILL LD, LAWRENCE GH: Problems of animal experimentation with the pump oxygenator. Bull Mason Clin 13:43–55, June 59

MALMEJAC J, MALMEJAC C, FREDENUCCI R, BONNET D: [Resistance of the adrenalino-secretory system to ischemia under controlled hypothermia at 17–18 degrees C.] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1776–8, 1959 (Fr)

MALMEJAC J, MALMEJAC C: [Experimental heart surgery at 16–18 degrees C. Importance of the idea of myocardial and cerebral "lavage"] Algerie Med 64:49–66, Jan 60 (Fr)

MORAIS DJ de, FRANCO SA, JASBIK W, SADER J: [Prolonged extracorporeal circulation with minimum hemolysis (Use of non-oxygenated plasma in substitution for blood)] Rev Bras Cir 39:129–32, Feb 60 (Por)

MALMEJAC J: ["Controlled hypothermia". Physiologic bases of surgery on the bloodless heart at 15–20° C.] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1721–37, 31 Dec 59 (It)

NIELUBOWICZ J, BOBER S, BORKOWSKI M, GROMEK A, GRYGLEWICZ B, JABLONSKA E, JUSTYNA M, KAMINSKI B, KARCZEWSKI W, MARZINEK B, PIETRUSZKIEWICZ E, POKLEWSKA I, SZCZERBAN J, SZCZYGIEL B, WIECLAWEK B, ZAWADOWSKI J: [Experimental surgery on the heart in hypothermia] Rozpr Wydz Nauk Med 4:57–98, 1959 (Pol)

PAOLO M, NICOLA M, GIANPAOLO N, AMEDEO P, ANACLETO V: [Pharmacological cardiac arrest in open heart surgery (experimental study)] Arch Chir Torace 16:191–204, Apr–June 59 (It)

POPOV G, STOIKOV M, IVANOV A, GOSPODINOV B, SEDLOEV S, STOIANOV E, VOLCHANOVA S, KOLEV L: [Extracardial anastomoses in congenital and acquired heart defects in experiment] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 36:38–41, Mar 60 (Rus)

POPPOV G, STOIKOV M, GOSPODINOV B, SEDLOEV S, WOLTSCHANOVA S, IWANOV, KOLEV I: [On extracardial by-pass in cardiac valve stenoses] Bull Soc Int Chir 19:61–8, Feb 60 (Ger)

ROSS DN: Some experimental observations on selective hypothermia. Guy Hosp Rep 108:252–7, 1959

RYCHTER Z, LEMEZ L: [Methods for experimental surgery on the cardiac loop of chick embryos] Verh Anat Ges 1958:334–8 (Ger)

SHANG TY: [Treatment of ventricular fibrillation during experimental intracardiac operations under hypothermia] Zhong Waike Z 7:664–9, July 59 (Ch)

SEROVA EV, POKROVSKII AV: [Experimental data on abdominalization of the heart] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 36:69–73, Mar 60 (Rus)

SHAW KM, PIGGOTT RM, ACHESON F, BURTON N, CHAPMAN T, FRY RM, BENSON R, DAWSON C, MURPHY O, HOGAN D: Cardio-pulmonary by-pass using the mono pump: an experimental study. J Irish Med Ass 47:12–7, July 60

SAUVAGE LR, PONTIUS RG, WATKINS E Jr, GROSS RE: Simple technic for implantation of experimental grafts in the outflow tract of the right ventricle: a note on defibrillation of the hypothermic canine heart. Ann Surg 152:65–8, July 60

STIRLING GR, MORRIS KN, ORTON RH, BOAKE WC, RACE DR, KINROSS F, THOMSON JW, CROSBY W: Halothane and circulatory occlusion: some experimental and clinical observations. Brit J Anaesth 32:262–72, June 60

URSCHEL HC Jr, GREENBERG JJ: Differential hypothermic cardioplegia. Surg Forum 10:506–9, 1960

[The USE of acetylcholine for elective cardiac arrest during intracardiac operation by direct vision; an experimental study] Zhong Waike Z 7:1073–5, Nov 59 (Ch)

VERNEY RN, MICHAUD P, SAUBIER E, VIARD H, TERMET H, CHADENSON O: [Partial by-pass of the right heart by cavo-pulmonary anastomosis] Ann Chir (Par) 13:1105–12, Sept 59 (Fr)

WEIRICH WL, JONES RW, BURKE MF: The effect of elective cardiac arrest induced by potassium citrate and acetylcholine on ventricular function. Surg Forum 10:528–32, 1960

WILLMAN VL, COOPER T, ZAFIRACOPOULOS P, HANLON CR: Measures to limit myocardial depression associated with elective cardiac arrest. Surg Forum 10:514–7, 1960

WALDHAUSEN JA, BRAUNWALD NS, BLOODWELL RD, CORNELL WP, MORROW AG: Left ventricular function following elective cardiac arrest. J Thor Cardiov Surg 39:799–807, June 60

history

CLOWES GH Jr: The historical development of the surgical treatment of heart disease. Bull Hist Med 34:29–51, Jan–Feb 60

ROSENBERG JC, LILLEHEI CW: The emergence of cardiac surgery. J Lancet 80:201–14, May 60

hospitals & clinics

RICORDEAU G: [Organization of a center for cardiovascular surgery] Concours Med 82:61–8, 2 Jan 60 (Fr)

in infancy & childhood

COHEN D: Hypothermia for cardiac surgery in children. Med J Aust 46(2):786–9, 28 Nov 59

SMITH RM, ENGINEER EH: Problems related to open-heart operations on children. Part 1. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 39:103–9, Mar–Apr 60

SMITH RM, ENGINEER EH: Problems related to open-heart operations on children: Part 2. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 39:267–72, May–June 60

in old age

BRANDENBURG RO: Evaluation of older patients for cardiac surgery. Illinois Med J 117:315–7, May 60

in pregnancy

DUBOURG G, BROUSTET P, BRICAUD H, FONTAN F, TRARIEUX M, FONTANILLE P: [Complete correction of a triad of Fallot, in extracorporeal circulation, in a pregnant woman] Arch Mal Coeur 52:1389–91, Dec 59 (Fr)

nursing

EFFLER DB: The era of open-heart surgery. Canad Nurse 56:695–7, Aug 60

PARENT A: Preparation for nursing in cardiac surgery. Canad Nurse 55:902–3, Oct 59

WICKENSHEIMER V: Nursing care for patients treated by open intracardiac surgical procedures. Milit Med 125:537–43, Aug 60

statistics

GRAVEL JA, BEAULIEU M, DECHENE JP: [Cardiac surgery at L'Institut de Cardiologie de Quebec] Laval Med 28: 455–65, Nov 59 (Fr)

HARRISON JL, DAVILA JC, IAIA BD, GLOVER RP: An analysis of deaths following cardiac surgery. J Thor Cardiov Surg 39:91–108, Jan 60

RAFFUCCI FL, BERNAL JF, BLASINI M, DIAZ BONNET LA, FERNANDEZ A: Open heart surgery at the San Juan City Hospital. Bol Asoc Med P Rico 51:547–53, Oct 59

HEART VALVES

see also AORTIC VALVE

see also MITRAL VALVE

see also PULMONARY VALVE

see also TRICUSPID VALVE

AKUTSU T, DREYER B, KOLFF WJ: Polyurethane artificial heart valves in animals. J Appl Physiol 14:1045–8, Nov 59

PTOKHOV MP: [Action of Shope's virus on the endothelium of the heart valves in tissue cultures] Vop Onkol 6:14–9, 1960 (Rus)

abnormalities

KNORRE D: [Comparative studies on coronary vessel changes in cardiac valve defects and in selective autopsy cases without cardiac valve defects. (A contribution to the problem of inflammatory genesis of coronary sclerosis)] Beitr Path Anat 121:81–94, 1959 (Ger)

anatomy & histology

KADAR F: [The opening an closing mechanism of the arterial and venous orifices of the heart] Anat Anz 108:202–7, 15 June 60 (Ger)

LOPUKHIN IuM: [Topographic anatomy of the main orifices of the heart in normal and pathological conditions] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 35:66–73, Oct 59 (Rus)

diseases

BRUNS DL, CONNOLLY JE, HOLMAN E, STOFER RC: Experimental observations on post-stenotic dilatation. J Thor Cardiov Surg 38:662–9, Nov 59

COLLINS NP, BRAUNWALD E, MORROW AG: An indicator dilution method for the detection an quantification of pulmonic or tricuspid regurgitation. Surg Forum 10:457–60, 1960

CANDIANI C, ROMEO D, MACCARI M: [The use of amyl nitrite and of a noradrenaline-like substance in the analytic study of cardiac sounds of acquired valvular disorders] Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 21(2):Comunicazioni 473–5, 1959 (It)

FRANCO: [Rheumatic cardiac valvular polystenosis. Interstitial nephritis] Rev Clin Esp 74:50–1, 15 July 59 (Sp)

GROSSE-BROCKHOFF F: [Possibilities and limitations of diagnosis of the most important operable heart defects with the aid of clinical study methods. II. Acquired cardiac valve defects] Deutsch Med Wschr 85:93–102, 15 Jan 60 (Ger)

GUZZETTI GC: [Functional relation between stenosis and capacity loss (theoretical study)] Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 21(2):Comunicazioni 155–7, 1959 (It)

HANCOCK EW: Dye dilution curves principles, technique and applications in valvular heart disease. Guy Hosp Rep 108: 349–60, 1959

HUNTER SW: Surgery of acquired valvular heart disease in the private hospital. J Lancet 79:450–3, Oct 59

HARMANCI N: [Review of surgical indications in heart disease in the light of hemodynamic findings] Turk Tip Cem Mec 26:145–56, Mar 60 (Tur)

HONICK GL: Left heart diagnostic method. J Okla Med Ass 53:577–9, Aug 60

KORNER PI, THORBURN GD, EDWARDS AW: Limiting conditions in the application of the dye dilution method to the quantitative estimation of valvular incompetence. Clin Sci 18:321–44, May 59

LIKOFF W: Surgical treatment of acquired valvular disease as viewed by the internist. Circulation 21:559–62, Apr 60

NIEVEEN J, SLIKKE LB van der: [Determination of valvular insufficiencies with the aid of arterial catheterization and cuvette reflection measurements] Ned T Geneesk 104:702–3, 2 Apr 60 (Dut)

ROSA E SILVA GJ da, PAIVA JUNIOR O: [Valvular heart diseases. Incidence and etiopathogenetic study] Hospital (Rio) 57:297–317, Feb 60 (Por)

ROMEO D, CANDIANI C, MACCARI M: [The use of vasodilative and vasoconstrictive substances in the analytic study of the cardiac sounds of acquired vulvular defects] Folia Cardiol (Milano) 18:529–43, 31 Dec 59 (It)

SAPONOV ID: [Method of recording and analysing ballistocardiograms in valvular heart diseases] Ter Arkh 31: 53–60, July 59 (Rus)

SPENCER FC: Open heart surgery for acquired valvular heart disease. Maryland Med J 8:592, Oct 59

STORER J: Valvular heart disease. Med Times 87:1570–6, Dec 59

URICCHIO JF, LEHMAN JS, LEMMON W, FITCH EA, BOYER RA, LIKOFF W: Newer technics helpful in the study of regurgitant lesions of the cardiac valves. Amer J Cardiol 4:686–90, Nov 59

embryology

LOS JA: [The development of the eustachian and thebesian valves in the human embryo] Ned T Geneesk 103:2535–6, 5 Dec 59 (Dut)

in infancy & childhood

JAYKKA S: The functional structure of the Eustachian valve. Biol Neonat 1:155–68, Oct 59

neoplasms

BISIANI M: [Benign tumors of the cardiac valves. Critical review and description of a case] Minerva Cardioangiol 7:422–33, Sept 59 (It)

physiology

HULL WE: A method for observing valve action in the excised beef heart. J Med Educ 34:994–6, Oct 59

surgery

ABSOLON KB, HUNTER SW, QUATTLEBAUM FW: A new technique for cardiac valve construction from autologous diaphragm. Surgery 46:1078–83, Dec 59

BARNARD CN, McKENZIE MB, DE VILLIERS DR: The electrical pulse duplicator—its use in testing valve prostheses with special reference to the aortic and mitral valves. S Afr J Med Sci 33:859–62, 10 Oct 59

NESTERENKO IaA: [Hemodynamic changes during commissurotomy] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 36:19–28, Mar 60 (Rus)

PETER MY, HERING AC, WATKINS E Jr: Experimental teflon replacement of the superior vena cava and striocaval junction. J Thor Cardiov Surg 40:224–31, Aug 60

STOIANOV K: [Our experience with 100 valvulotomies] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 12:779–84, 1959 (Bul)

HEAT

see also DESERT CLIMATE
see also TROPICAL CLIMATE

ALIEV AA: [Effect of high temperature in the external environment on secretion of the parotid gland in buffalo] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 46:552–8, May 60 (Rus)

ATIAKINA IK: [On the complex effect on the organism of small concentrations of sulfur dioxide in the presence of high air temperature] Gig Sanit 24:26–32, Oct 59 (Rus)

AXT J: [Heated edible fats. Chemical considerations] Pharmazie 14:325–8, June 59 (Ger)

BUI-QUOC-HU'O'NG: [Study of the thermal sensitivity of normal and pathological subjects] Acta Med Vietnam 3:669–702, Apr 59 (Fr)

BELDING HS, HERTIG BA, RIEDESEL ML: Laboratory simulation of a hot industrial job to find effective heat stress and resulting physiologic strain. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 21:25–31, Feb 60

BACHRACH HL, PATTY RE, PLEDGER RA: Thermal-resistant populations of foot-and-mouth disease virus. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:540–2, Mar 60

BROUHA L: Effects of muscular work and heat on the cardiovascular system. Industr Med Surg 29:114–20, Mar 60

BAUMGAERTNER H, BAUM F: [Contribution on the production of hydrogen sulfide in meat by microorganisms and heat] Ernaehrungsforsch 5:40–55, 1960 (Ger)

BAHADUR K, KUMARI I: Effect of heat on cupripapain as indicated by its milk clotting and proteolytic activities. Enzymologia 21:365–71, 15 Apr 60

BERGAN P: Blocking of mitosis by heat shock. Nature (Lond) 186:905–6, 11 June 60

BORNEFF J, BLUEMLEIN H: [On the harmfulness of heat work for the respiratory passages. Examinations on ironfoundry workers] Med Klin 55:494–7, 25 Mar 60 (Ger)

BUZALKOV R, ANDJUS RK: [Bioenergetic aspect of adaptation of the rat to high temperatures] J Physiol (Par) 52:40–1, Jan–Feb 60 (Fr)

CORABOEUF E, GALAND G, GARGOUIL YM: [Effect of the inhalation of warm air on the waking state in humans] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1579–80, 12 Feb 60 (Fr)

CRUICKSHANK CN, HERSHEY FB: The effect of heat on the metabolism of guinea pig's ear skin. Ann Surg 151:419–30, Mar 60

CRAWFORD LV: Allergenicity of cow's milk proteins. 1. Effect of heat treatment on the allergenicity of protein fractions of milk as studied by the dual-ingestion passive transfer test. Pediatrics 25:432–6, Mar 60

CULLINGHAM PJ: The influence of heat-stress on the para nervosa of the mouse. J Anat 94:363–74, July 60

CARLSON LD, JACKSON BH: The combined effects of ionizing radiation and high temperature on the longevity of the Sprague-Dawley rat. Radiat Res 11:509–19, Oct 59

CAROSELLI RF: High-temperature characteristics of inorganic fibers. Ann NY Acad Sci 82:744–54, 7 Oct 59

DOLFF JC: [Is the use of directed heat an advance in modern spasmolytic obstetrics?] Zbl Gynaek 81:1210–3, 25 July 59 (Ger)

DORODNITSYNA AA, SHEPELEV EIa: [Thermal exchange during the exposure to high temperatures] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 46:607–12, May 60 (Rus)

DAVIS TP: A theoretical and experimental investigation of the temperature response of pig skin exposed to thermal radiation. US Atom Energy Comm UR-553:1–262, 8 July 59

EVANS FR, CURRAN HR: Influence of preheating, pH, and holding temperature upon viability of bacterial spores stored for long periods in buffer substrates. J Bact 79:361–8, Mar 60

FRENCH RC, ARMSTRONG RE: Thermal inactivation of MEF1 poliovirus. Canad J Microbiol 6:175–81, Apr 60

FERNELIUS AL: Comparison of two heat-shock methods and a phenol treatment method for determining germination rates of spores of Bacillus anthracis. J Bact 79:755–6, May 60

FUCHS L, WICHTL M, JACHS H: [Influence of drying temperature on the composition of glycoside mixtures in Digitalis leaves (Digitalis purp. L. and Digitalis lanata Ehrh.)] Arch Pharm (Berl) 293/65:414–21, Apr 60 (Ger)

FLEISCHNER JR, SARGENT F II: Effects of heat and cold on the albino rat: crossed resistance or crossed sensitization? J Appl Physiol 14:789–97, Sept 59

FRADA G, MENTESANA G: [Modifications of the water-salt exchange by the effect of environmental hyperthermia] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1583–6, 15 Dec 59 (It)

FRADA G, PANNO G: [Influence of stress and environmental hyperthermia on renal function] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1586–8, 15 Dec 59 (It)

FRANKEL HM: Effects of restraint on rats exposed to high temperature. J Appl Physiol 14:997–9, Nov 59

GRUNTFEST IJ: The effects of very hot gas on organic materials. Ann NY Acad Sci 82:755–61, 7 Oct 59

GEISSLER E: [On the comparative analysis of the effect of ionizing and ultraviolet rays, nonphysiological high temperatures and the photodynamic effect on microorganisms] Strahlentherapie 110:192–6, Oct 59 (Ger)

GIEC L: [Changes o the extracellular space and of the circulating plasma volume during thermal dehydration] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 30:39–48, 1960 (Pol)

GONTZEA J, SCHUTZESCU P, DUMITRACHE S: [Studies on the protein requirement of man during physical work in a hot environment] Int Z Angew Physiol 18:248–63, 1960 (Ger)

GRISOLIA S, JOYCE BK: Possible interpretation and extrapolation of heating experiments with enzymes in the presence of substrates or cofactors. Biochem Pharmacol 3:167–8, May 60

HALE HB: Human cardioaccelerative responses to hypoxia in combination with heat. Aerospace Med 31:276–87, Apr 60

HALE HB, MEFFERD RB Jr: Effects of somatotropin on metabolic responses to cold, heat, and altitude. USAF Sch Aviat Med 60-34:1–22, Jan 60

HOLMES RL, NEWMAN PP, WOLSTENCROFT JH: A heat-sensitive region in the medulla. J Physiol (Lond) 152:93–8, June 60

HUTTEL HC: Radiation and high-temperature behavior of textiles: Introductory remarks with special reference to transport mechanisms. Ann NY Acad Sci 82:648–60, 7 Oct 59

JACOB J, BLOZOVSKI M: [Actions of various analgesics on the behavior of mice exposed to a painful heat stimulus. I, Rapid selection and characterization technic] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 122:287–300, 1 Nov 59 (Fr)

JOKL M: [A new method for the protection against heat and light from glass furnaces] Pracov Lek 11:522–5, Dec 59 (Cz)

KIBLER HH: Oxygen consumption in cattle in relation to rate of increase in environmental temperature. Nature (Lond) 186:972–3, 18

KINZLMEIER H, WOLF F, HENNING N: [Radioactive rose bengal testing of liver circulation during muscular exercise and local heat stimulation] Gastroenterologia (Basel) 91:303–14, 1959 (Ger)

KANTER GS: The cause of hypoglycemia in dogs exposed to heat. USAF Sch Aviat Med 59-38:1–12, June 59

KUTZ HE: [Heat injuries. A survey of pathogenesis, clinical picture and therapy] Z Tropenmed Parasit 10:178–231, Aug 59 (Ger)

KAUFMANN OW, HARMON LG, PAILTHORP OC, PFLUG IJ: Effect of heat treatment on the growth of surviving cells. J Bact 78:834–8, Dec 59

KOHN RR, ROLLERSON E: Effect of age and heat on human collagenous tissue; studies on acid solubility, titration curves, and elasticity. AMA Arch Path 68:316–21, Sept 59

KRAUSE M, STRZODA L: Biochemical changes in brain during thermal stress. Acta Physiol Pol 10:677–84, Nov–Dec 59

LABORIT H: [Opinions concerning fatigue and the adaptation of man to heat. Acquired results and current trend of research in the navy] Rev Med Nav 14:217–36, 1959 (Fr)

LANGLEY RK, MORTIMER CB, McCULLOCH C: The experimental production of cataracts by exposure to heat and light. AMA Arch Ophthal 63:473–88, Mar 60

LEDGER HP: A possible explanation for part of the difference in heat tolerance exhibited by Bos taurus and Bos Indicus beef cattle. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 18):1405–6, 31 Oct 59

LEWIS CE, SCHERBERGER RF, MILLER FA: A study of heat stress in extremely hot environments, and the infrared reflectance of some potential shielding materials. Brit J Industr Med 17:52–9, Jan 60

LEHMANN G: [Physiological bases of human work in high temperatures] Concours Med 82:2383–8, 7 May 60 (Fr)

LAWRENCE JJ: The effect of hydrogen ion concentration and of heat on the complement fixing antigen and haemagglutinin of ectromelia virus. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 38:61–7, Feb 60

MARMUR J: Thermal denaturation of deoxyribosenucleic acid isolated from a thermophile. Biochim Biophys Acta 38:342–3, 26 Feb 60

MALHOTRA MS: Salt and water requirement of acclimatized people working outdoors in severe heat. Indian J Med Res 48:212–7, Mar 60

MICHAEL MARIE, Sister, FERGUSON M: Heat illness. GP 22:82–7, July 60

MAURER PH, THORPE RM: The effect of heat on the immunochemical and biologic properties of rabbit antisera. J Immun 84:318–24, Mar 60

MURRAY TJ: Survival of Clostridium tetani. J Bact 78:293–4, Aug 59

McQUADE AJ, WALDRON ET, FARQUHAR BS: Response of fibers to intense thermal radiation. Ann NY Acad Sci 82:762–73, 7 Oct 59

MAKHMUDOV ES: [Effect of various regimens of eating and drinking on the indices of water-electrolyte metabolism in the blood in high environmental temperature] Izv Akad Nauk UzSSR [Med] 6:7–11, 1959 (Rus)

MEFFERD RB Jr: Adaptive changes to moderate seasonal heat in human subjects. J Appl Physiol 14:995–6, Nov 59

MICELLI O, AVOLIO E, LEONDEFF J: [The electrolytes in blood coagulation. IV, Effects of incubation at 37 degrees C, of the serum examined] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:78–82, 31 Jan 60 (Fr)

MIXTER G Jr: Thermal radiation burns beneath fabric systems. Ann NY Acad Sci 82:701–13, 7 Oct 59

MONAHAN TI, DERKSEN WL, McGREEVY JM, BATES JJ: The effects of thermal radiation on materials. Ann NY Acad Sci 82:667–82, 7 Oct 59

MOSES JB: The physiological effects of heat. Industr Med Surg 29:20–3, Jan 60

NEWMAN PP, WOLSTENCROFT JH: Cardiovascular and respiratory responses to heating the carotid blood. J Physiol (Lond) 152:87–92, June 60

PARMEGGIANI L: [Sodium and potassium in beverages and in the food of individuals working at high temperatures] Med Lavoro 50:725–32, Dec 59 (It)

PARKER JC, HALEY AJ: Phototactic and thermotactic responses of the filariform larvae of the rat nematode Nippostrongylus muris. Exp Parasit 9:92–7, Apr 60

PETROVIC VM, ANDJUS RK: [Basal metabolism and thermal adaptation in the rat. Role of the thyroid and the adrenal gland] J Physiol (Par) 52:191–2, Jan–Feb 60 (Fr)

PUTILIN NI, STARITSKAIA LN: [Effect of high temperature associated with physical effort on secretory functions of the stomach and pancreas in various modes of nutrition] Vop Pitan 18:24–30, Sept–Oct 59 (Rus)

PEPLER RD: Warmth and lack of sleep: accuracy or activity reduced. J Comp Physiol Psychol 52:446–50, Aug 59

PLONSKI J: [Effect of high temperature on the human organism. Effect of humid heat on physical work capacity] Pol Tyg Lek 14:2103–6, 30 Nov 59 (Pol)

RAYMOND V: [Work in heat] Arch Mal Prof 20:797–804, Nov–Dec 59 (Fr)

ROSS JH: Thermal requirements for functional textiles. Ann NY Acad Sci 82:683–96, 7 Oct 59

SAAD IA, EIRICH FR: The thermal stabilization of nylon fibers. Ann NY Acad Sci 82:782–95, 7 Oct 59

SALGANIK RI: Nutrition in high environmental temperature. A survey of the literature. Amer J Clin Nutr 7:599–607, Sept–Oct 59

SCHERBERGER RF: Evaluating hot environments. Industr Med Surg 29:16–9, Jan 60

STEINBERGER E, DIXON WJ: Some observations on the effect of heat on the testicular germinal epithelium. US Nav Med Sch Res Rep NM -1 02 00.03.03:311–28, 19 June 59

SAGER CA, HOLLAND C: [The influence of freeze-drying and heating on the mineral structure of human milk. dried and heated human milk] Z Kinderheilk 83:303–10, 1960 (Ger)

SHAPIRO R, CONSOLAZIO CF: Energy requirements of men exposed to solar radiation and heat. US Army Med Res Nutr Lab Rep 240:1–21, 23 July 59

SPIES JR, COULSON EJ, BERNTON HS, STEVENS H, STRAUSS AA: The chemistry of allergens. XIV. Effect of heat and pH on the precipitin reaction and reagin neutralizing capacity of the castor bean allergen, CB-1C. Ann Allergy 18:393–400, Apr 60

STEPHENSON NR, ROMANS RG: Thermal stability of insulin made from zinc insulin crystals. J Pharm Pharmacol 12:372–6, June 60

SCHUBOTHE H: [Studies on thermal form change and thermal hemolysis of red blood cells] Folia Haemat (Lpz) 77:156–62, 1960 (Ger)

STEINBERG AG, STAUFFER R: Effect of heat on the serum Gm-a, Gm-b, Gm-x and Gm-like. Nature (Lond) 187:791–2, 27 Aug 60

TINGSTAD JE, GARRETT ER: Studies on the stability of filipin. I, Thermal degradation in the presence of air. J Amer Pharm Ass [Sci] 49:352–5, June 60

TEUCHMANN J, POZNIAK Z: [Effect of physical and pharmacological hibernation on the behavior of animals in high temperatures] Acta Physiol Pol 11:305–16, Mar–Apr 60 (Pol)

TRINCHER KS: [On the physical sense for the dose coefficient during thermal activity on the blood] Biofizika 5:502, 1960 (Rus)

TOTARO S: [Behavior of some immunological indices in subjects exposed to environmental hyperthermia] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1588–91, 15 Dec 59 (It)

TURSUNOV ZT, POPOVA NG, BELOVA ES: [Effect of various beverages on diuresis in subjects exposed to high temperatures] Izv Akad Nauk UzSSR [Med] No 4:47–58, 1958 (Rus)

TURSUNOV ZT: [Changes of erythrocyte resistance in normal and decorticated dogs exposed to high temperatures] Izv Akad Nauk UzSSR [Med] No 6:21–4, 1959 (Rus)

TOOR M, WERTHEIMER E, MASSRY S, ROSENFELD JB: [Development and correction of hypernatremia during a two hour hike at 42 degrees centrigrade at Sodom: a preliminary report] Harefuah 57:244–8, 1 Nov 59 (Heb)

TURSUNOV ZT: [Changes of blood indices in normal and decorticated dogs exposed to high temperature] Izv Akad Nauk UzSSR [Med] No 5:29–32, 1959 (Rus)

TURSUNOV ZT: [Changes of erythrocyte resistance in normal and decorticated dogs in conditions of high temperature] Izv Akad Nauk UzSSR [Med] 6:21–4, 1959 (Rus)

VECHTE JH, WEBB P: Extending human tolerance to heat by prior body cooling. USAF Wright Air Develop Cent Techn Rep 58-412:1–16, Sept 58

VEGHTE JH, WEBB P: Influence of prior body cooling with air on human heat tolerance. USAF Wright Air Develop Cent Techn Rep 59-350:1-13, Sept 59

WEBB P: Human thermal tolerance and protective clothing. Ann NY Acad Sci 82:714-23, 7 Oct 59

WOODROOFE GM: The heat inactivation of vaccinia virus. Virology 10:379-82, Mar 60

WEIDENBACKER RA: Does heat cause relaxation? Phys Ther Rev 40:261-5, Apr 60

WALTERS CE, GARRISON L, DUNCAN HJ, HOPKINS FV, SNYDER JW: The effects of therapeutic agents on muscular strength and endurance. Phys Ther Rev 40:266-70, Apr 60

WEBB RB, POWERS EL, EHRET CF: Thermorestoration of radiation damage in dry bacterial spores. Radiat Res 12:682-93, June 60

WAKIM KG, WISE CS, MOOR FB: Physiologic alterations produced by heat and cold. Med Arts Sci 13:126-38, Sept 59

therapy

ADAMS RH: Heat for the relief of pain. Phys Ther Rev 40:106-11, Feb 60

DEMLING L, GROMOTKA R: [On the effect of hot cataplasms and bed rest on the blood supply of the human liver from a therapeutic point of view] Klin Wschr 38:599-602, 15 June 60 (Ger)

GILCHRIST RK: Potential treatment of cancer by electromagnetic heating. Surg Gynec Obstet 110:499-500, Apr 60

REDFORD JB: Physical medicine. 2. Principles of thermotherapy. Northw Med 59:919-24, July 60

SCHLIEPHAKE E, SMETS R: [Physical therapy. Physiological bases of heat therapy] Muenchen Med Wschr 101: 1808-11, 9 Oct 59 (Ger)

HEAT EXHAUSTION

BANNISTER R: Acute anhidrotic heat exhaustion. Lancet 2: 313-6, 12 Sept 59

FERGUSON M, O'BRIEN MM: Heat stroke in New York City. Experience with twenty-five cases. New York J Med 60:2531-8, 15 Aug 60

GOLD J: Development of heat pyrexia. JAMA 173:1175-82, 16 July 60

MICHAEL MARIE, Sister, FERGUSON M: Heat illness. GP 22:82-7, July 60

O'BRIEN JP: The pathogenesis of anhidrotic asthenia. An aspect of heat intolerance. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 54:235-41, May 60

WILSON WJ: Heat injury. Amer J Nurs 60:1124-5, Aug 60

case reports

AJALAT MP: Recovery from heat prostration and body temperature of 109° F. Calif Med 92:350, May 60

BERNHEIM J, COX JN: [Heat stroke and amphetamine intoxication in a sportsman] Schweiz Med Wschr 90:322-31, 12 Mar 60 (Fr)

WARIN J: [Death due to heat stroke] Ann Med Leg (Par) 39:538-40, Nov-Dec 59 (Fr)

in old age

AZZOLINI G: [Observations on an epidemic episode of common heatstroke in senile individuals] G Psichiat Neuropat 87:1049-68, 1959 (It)

prevention & control

HISLOP LR Jr: The wet bulb-globe temperature index. U S Armed Forces Med J 11:709-12, June 60

therapy

FORD WL: Heat stroke with mepazine therapy. Amer J Psychiat 116:357, Oct 59

GUTHRIE J, McCRACKEN AV: A table for treating heatstroke. Lancet 1:682, 26 Mar 60

Heat Loss see BODY TEMPERATURE

Heat Production see BODY TEMPERATURE

HEATING

see also VENTILATION

BOULOUIS P: [Public hospitals and an urban centralized heating system] Techn Hosp (Par) 15:47-50, Apr 60 (Fr)

CHURTON J: Thermal insulation in buildings. Roy Soc Health J 79:797-806, Nov-Dec 59

CRYER AJ: Economy in heating costs in flats and public buildings. Roy Soc Health J 79:669-83, Sept-Oct 59

ESCHE P vor dem: [On the suitability of gas heat for schools] Arch Hyg Bakt 144:74-80, Feb 60 (Ger)

HAMMEL HT: Heat flow meters based on the gradient principle and their use in physiology of heat regulation. USAF Arctic Aeromed Lab Techn Rep 57-50:1-10, Feb 60

HINGSON RA, POLUSKY GJ: [Non-inflammable cyclopropane-oxygen-helium mixture in obstetrical and surgical practice] Vestn Khir Grekov 84:103-11, Mar 60 (Rus)

HEIDE AN van der: [Heating and ventilation of operating rooms] Ziekenhuiswezen 33:149-51, May 60 (Dut)

KUZ'MINA VK: [Sources of local radiant heating] Gig Sanit 25:87-9, June 60 (Rus)

MACLEAN GE: Water treatment fundamentals. For air conditioning and steam boiler equipment. Part II. Hosp Manage 88:62-8, Dec 59

NEERGAARD CF: Radiant heating is not just hot air. Mod Hosp 94:172-6, Apr 60

PIEDROLA GIL G: [Ventilation, heating and air conditioning] Med Trop 35:7-49 concl, Jan 60 (Sp)

ROOP DM: Draft—What? How? Why? Hosp Manage 89:74-9, Feb 60

VAN METER WJ: This heating system can cut heating cost. Mod Hosp 93:132-4, Dec 59

VAN METER WJ: High temperature hot water system offers one practical method of heat distribution. Mod Hosp 93:136-42, Nov 59

HEEL

see also CALCANEUS

see also TALUS

BERNBECK R: [On the functional anatomy and clinical pathology of the calcaneo-navicular region] Z Orthop 92:575-603, 1960 (Ger)

diseases

DUVERNE J, COUDERT J, BONNAYME R, VOLLE H: [Tuberculoid leprosy with old and deep ulceration of the heel cured by curettage and suture combined with medical therapy] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 66:212-3, Apr-May 59 (Fr)

MANOK M: [Hyperkeratosis traumatica marginis calcis] Derm Wschr 140:1012-5, 12 Sept 59 (Ger)

ROMANOVA MS: [Role of roentgen rays in the treatment of pain of the heel] Sovet Med 24:132-5, Apr 60 (Rus)

TOUB AH: Inclusion cyst of the right heel; a case report. J Amer Podiat Ass 49:414-5, Sept 59

THOMAS G: [On the treatment of pains of the heel] Z Aerztl Fortbild 53:1222-3, 15 Oct 59 (Ger)

TANZ SS: The so-called tight heel cord. Clin Orthop 16:184-9, 1960

neoplasms

BRUCKNER L: [A prolonged survival in metastasizing Ewing sarcoma] Radiol Clin (Basel) 29:94-100, Mar 60 (Ger)

surgery

BOYD AM, BLOOR K: Results of tenotomy of the tendo Achillis in intermittent claudication. Brit Med J No 5172:548-51, 20 Feb 60

GELMAN WB: Soft-tissue releasing procedure for persisting heel varus in the uncorrected club foot. Clin Orthop 16:177-83, 1960

STRELI R: [Suturing of the Achilles tendon with the plantaris longus tendon] Wien Med Wschr 110:536-7, 25 June 60 (Ger)

wounds & injuries

BERARDI GC, GRANATO F: [Influence of circulation on the pathogenesis and evolution of rupture of the Achilles tendon] Minerva Ortop 10:706-10, Nov 59 (It)

HENTSCHEL M: [Prevention of Achilles tendon lacerations in skiing by safety bindings] Muenchen Med Wschr 101:2408-12, Dec 59 (Ger)

KOSTRIKOV VS: [Clinical aspects and therapy of closed injuries of the Achilles tendon] Sovet Med 23:103-6, Aug 59 (Rus)

LINDHOLM A: A new method of operation in subcutaneous rupture of the Achilles tendon. Acta Chir Scand 117: 261-70, 30 July 59

SCHOENBAUER HR: [On the diagnosis of Achilles tendon laceration] Muenchen Med Wschr 101:1988-9, 30 Oct 59 (Ger)

SCHOENBAUER HR: [Bilateral Achilles tendon laceration] Muenchen Med Wschr 102:722-3, 8 Apr 60 (Ger)

SALEM G: [Simultaneous laceration of both Achilles tendons] Klin Med (Wien) 15:224-8, May 60 (Ger)

THOMSEN W: [On the diagnosis and therapy of Achilles tendon laceration] Muenchen Med Wschr 101:1987-8, 30 Oct 59 (Ger)

TIMCHENKO GK: [Treatment of open injuries of the Achilles tendon] Ortop Travm Protez 21:19-21, Mar 60 (Rus)

HELIANTHUS

chemistry

SECHET J, MASQUELIER J, TAYEAU F: [Research on the pigments in sunflower seeds (Helianthus annuus L.). II. Caffeic acid] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 41:1067-70, 1959 (Fr)

SECHET J, MASQUELIER J, TAYEAU F: [Research on the pigments in sunflower seeds (Helianthus annuus L.). I. Chlorogenic acid] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 41:1059-65, 1959 (Fr)

metabolism

STREPKOV SM: [Dynamics of the formation of carbohydrates in vegetative organs of Helianthus tuberosus L.] Biokhimiia 25:219-26, Mar-Apr 60 (Rus)

pharmacology

BERTOSSI F, MAINARDI L: [Orotic acid and its activity on asporogenous yeasts and on explants "in vitro" of Helianthus tuberosus] Acta Vitamin (Milano) 13:209-12, Oct 59 (It)

Heliotherapy see SUNLIGHT

HELIUM

FOURNIER M: [Helium as a clear contrast medium] J Radiol Electrol 40:777-8, Dec 59 (Fr)

KULIK AM: [Respiration of a mixture of helium and oxygen in obstructed air exchange in the lungs] Biull Eksp Biol Med 49:32-5, May 60 (Rus)

MENEELY GR, BALL CO, KORY RC, CALLAWAY JJ, MERRILL JM, MABE RE, ROEHM DC, KALTREIDER NL: A simplified closed circuit helium dilution method for the determination of the residual volume of the lungs. Amer J Med 28:824-31, May 60

therapy

GRAPE B, CHANNIN E, TYLER JM: The effect of helium and oxygen mixtures on pulmonary resistances in emphysema. Amer Rev Resp Dis 81:823-9, June 60

HELMINTHIASIS

KUNTZ RE: Intestinal protozoans and helminths in U. S. military and allied personnel, Naval Hospital, Bethesda, Maryland. Amer J Trop Med 8:561-4, Sept 59

VOSTA J: [On the problem of the mutual relationship between various parasites in the human intestine] Cesk Epidem 9:208-11, Apr 60 (Cz)

WILCOCKS C: Helminthiasis. Trop Dis Bull 56:785-98; contd., Aug 59

WILCOCKS C: Helminthiasis. Trop Dis Bull 56:905-17, Sept 59

diagnosis

BASNUEVO JG: [Solution F2AM for the diagnosis of protoza and helminths] Rev Kuba Med Trop 15:22-3, Jan-June 59 (Sp)

GUARROCHENA JA: [Probabilities of finding eggs in the microscopic investigation of intestinal helminths] Rev Sanid Milit Argent 58:33-8, Jan-Mar 59 (Sp)

RICHTER B: [Intestinal parasites and their laboratory diagnosis] Lijecn Vjesn 81:507-12, July-Aug 59 (Ser)

STRUGATSKAIA LE: [Immunodiagnosis of intestinal helminth infections] Izv Akad Nauk UzSSR [Med] No 4: 95-100, 1958 (Rus)

epidemiology

FIELD TE, SCHEUER PJ, TRIBE CR: Haemoglobin levels and helminthiasis in Malay recruits. J Roy Army Med Corps 105:113-9, July 59

GVOZDENOVIC MP: [Intestinal parasites in 3 different human groups in the community of Breza] Med Arhiv 13:53-61, Sept-Oct 59 (Ser)

GVOZDENOVIC MP: [Pathogenic intestinal parasites in miners in certain mines in Breza] Med Arhiv 14:131-4, Jan-Feb 60 (Ser)

KUNTZ RE: Intestinal protozoa and helminths in school children of Dacca, East Pakistan (East Bengal). Amer J Trop Med 9:168-72, Mar 60

MEJIA R, BIAGI F: [Incidence of human helminthiasis in Copainala, State of Chiapas] Medicina Rev Mex 39:365-7, 25 Aug 59 (Sp)

MALDONADO JF, OLIVER-GONZALEZ J: Intestinal helminthiasis in six selected areas of Puerto Rico. Amer J Public Health 50:837-42, June 60

NAGATY HF, RIFAAT MA: A helminthological survey of the inhabitants of the village of Barnasht, Giza Province, Egypt, U.A.R. J Egypt Med Ass 42:456-65, 1959

SHPIL'KO VN: [Helminths in the population of the river Taz basin] Med Parazit (Mosk) 28:418-21, July-Aug 59 (Rus)

SHUL'MAN ES: [Nose-geography of human helminth infections in the Ukraine] Med Parazit (Mosk) 28:405-10, July-Aug 59 (Rus)

SAJEWICZ J: [The problem of intestinal parasites in the population of the north-eastern parts of Poland] Wiad Parazyt 6:71-5, 1960 (Pol)

etiology

MOSHKOVSKII ShD: [Elements of the pathogenesis of helminthiases] Med Parazit (Mosk) 28:717-27, Nov-Dec 59 (Rus)

experimental

CASTEL P, GRAS G, BEAULATON S: [Research on the anthelmintic activity and toxicity of diphenyl tin oxide] Rev Path Gen 60:235-43, Feb 60 (Fr)

NEWTON WL, WEINSTEIN PP, JONES MF: A comparison of the development of some rat and mouse helminths in germfree and conventional guinea pigs. Ann NY Acad Sci 78: 290-307, 8 May 59

ROHDE K: [Testing method of filarial preparations of white rats infected with Litomosoides carinii] Z Tropenmed Parasit 10:385-401, Dec 59 (Ger)

immunology

BRUN R, MUSSO E: [Apropos of antigens of various helminths. Experiences with Schultz-Dale and cutaneous tests in man] Acta Allerg (Kbh) 14:379-85, 1959 (Fr)

COUDERT J: [Demonstration of specific antibodies in some tissular helminthic diseases] Path Biol (Par) 8:139-44, Jan 60 (Fr)

IMMUNISATION against helminths. Lancet 1:685, 26 Mar 60

JARRETT WF, JENNINGS FW, McINTYRE WI, MULLIGAN W, THOMAS BA, URQUHART GM: Immunological studies on Dictyocaulus viviparus infection: the immunity resulting

from experimental infection. Immunology 2:252-61, July 59

PAUTRIZEL R, BAILENGER J: [Immunity and allergy in helminthic diseases] Path Biol (Par) 8:131-8, Jan 60 (Fr)

in infancy & childhood

LO NIGRO T, BRUCOLI E, VENEZIA F: [Initial findings on helminthiasis in the school population in Matera] Riv Ital Igiene 19:281-90, July-Aug 59 (It)

MALINOWSKI H: [Health status and hygienic conditions of children infected with parasites of the digestive tract] Pediat Pol 35:403-11, Apr 60 (Pol)

POHOWALLA JN, SINGH SD: Worm infestations in infants and children of pre-school age in Indore. Indian J Pediat 26:459-66, Dec 59

REHKA V: [Frequency of intestinal parasites in children in nurseries and nursery schools in Valasske Mezirici region in Gottwaldovo] Cesk Pediat 14:697-701, Aug 59 (Cz)

UZHINOVA EP: [Intestinal disorders in children caused by infestation by various helminths] Pediatriia 38:7-12, Apr 60 (Rus)

prevention & control

GINTAUTAS A, STALIONIS S, SHLEIKUS P, MOZGOVA T, BABIANSKAS M, BIZIULIAVICHUS S: [Experience in the organization of control of helminthiasis in the Kovarsk region of Lithuanian SSR] Med Parazit (Mosk) 29:149-53, Mar-Apr 60 (Rus)

POD"IAPOL'SKAIA VP: [On the eradication of Taeniarhynchus infestation in USSR] Sovet Med 24:12-7, May 60 (Rus)

statistics

RODRIGUEZ O: [Frequency of intestinal helminthiasis in Astapa, state of Tabasco] Medicina Rev Mex 39:399-400, 10 Sept 59 (Sp)

SIMIC C, PETROVIC Z, SABALIC D, MITIC R: [Contribution to the knowledge of intestinal parasites in our country. XL. Intestinal parasites in school children in Bosnia region] Glas Srpske Akad Nauk [Med] 238(14):165-72, 1959 (Ser)

therapy

see also ANTHELMINTICS

CAVIER R: [Recent contributions in the treatment of intestinal helminthiasis] Biol Med (Par) 49:201-62, Mar-Apr 60 (Fr)

DE LAMATER JN: Treatment of alimentary worm infestations. Amer J Gastroent 34:130-4, Aug 60

GALLIARD H: [ACTH and cortisone in helminthiasis] Progr Med (Par) 88:43-53, 10 Feb 60 (Fr)

PIPERAZINE as an anthelminthic. Lancet 1:1177, 28 May 60

SWARTZWELDER JC: Intestinal helminthiases and their treatment. J Louisiana Med Soc 111:394-403, Oct 59

WIECHOWSKI W: [The effects of hydrogen peroxide on human intestinal worms] Deutsch Gesundh 15:653-6, 31 Mar 60 (Ger)

transmission

GALLEGO BERENGUER J: [Helminth parasitism of Spanish Muridae; the role of these rodents as reservoirs of human helminthiasis] Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 33:169-208, Apr-May 59 (Sp)

SERGIEV PG, KROTOV AI: [On the degree of contamination of the external environment by helminth eggs during therapy of helminthiases (experimental investigations)] Med Parazit (Mosk) 28:584-5, Sept-Oct 59 (Rus)

veterinary

ALICATA JE: Incidence of parasites in calves in Hawaii and the treatment of Cooperia punctata, with special reference to the efficacy of ruelene. Amer J Vet Res 21:410-5, May 60

COLGLAZIER ML, FOSTER AO, ENZIE FD, THOMPSON DE: The anthelmintic action of phenothiazine and piperazine against Heterakis gallinae and Ascaridia galli in chickens. J Parasit 46:267-70, Apr 60

DJAFAR MI, SWANSON LE, BECKER RB: Clinical and hematologic studies on pure Dictyocaulus viviparus (Bloch) lungworm infections in calves. J Amer Vet Med Ass 136:200-4, 1 Mar 60

GOLDBERG A: The relationship of diet to gastrointestinal helminth parasitism in cattle. Amer J Vet Res 20:806-14, Sept 59

JORDAN HE: Evaluation of cyanacethydrazide for removal of lungworms from naturally infected sheep. J Amer Vet Med Ass 136:508-10, 15 May 60

RAUSCH R: Studies on the helminth fauna of Alaska. XXXVI. Parasites of the wolverine, Gulo gulo L., with observations on the biology of Taenia twitchelli Schwartz, 1924. J Parasit 45:465-84, Oct 59

SWIETLIKOWSKI M: [Studies on pulmonary helminthiasis in cattle in Poland] Wiad Parazyt 5:361-6, 1959 (Pol)

HELMINTHS

see also ANNELIDA

see also NEMATODA

see also TAPEWORMS

see also TREMATODA

BRYGOO ER, CAPRON A, RANDRIAMALALA JC: [On certain methods for selective staining of the shell of human parasitic helminth eggs] Bull Soc Path Exot 52:655-64, Sept-Oct 59 (Fr)

BABERO BB: Further studies on helminths of the opossum, Didelphis virginiana, with a description of a new species from this host. J Parasit 46:445-63, Aug 60

FISHER FM Jr: On acanthocephala of turtles, with the description of Neoechinorhynchus emyditoides n. sp. J Parasit 46:257-66, Apr 60

GOLVAN YJ: [The phylum of Acanthocephala. Third note. The class of Palaeacanthocephala (Meyer 1931)] Ann Parasit Hum Comp 35:138-65 contd, 1960 (Fr)

HASAN R, QASIM SZ: The occurrence of Pallisentis hastri Farooqi (Acanthocephala) in the liver of Trichogaster chuna (Ham.) Z Parasitenk 20:152-6, 1960

MACHADO FILHO DA: [Echinorhynchidae of Brazil. II. New species of the genus Echinorhynchus Zoega in Mueller, 1776] Mem Inst Cruz 57:195-7, Dec 59 (Por)

PEDERSEN KJ: Cytological studies on the planarian neoblast. Z Zellforsch 50:799-817, 1959

ROWAN WB, GRAM AL: Quantitative recovery of helminth eggs from relatively large samples of feces and sewage. J Parasit 45:615-21, Dec 59

SCHELER W, SCHNEIDERAT L: [On the preparation and determination of the molecular weight and of the concentration of hemoglobin of Tubifex tubifex] Acta Biol Med Germ 3:588-97, 1959 (Ger)

STEPHAN-DUBOIS F, KOLMAYER S: [Migration and differentiation of the cells of regeneration in the planarian Dendrocoelum lacteum] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1856-8, 1959 (Fr)

SCHELER: [On light absorption and methemoglobin balance of Tubifex tubifex] Acta Biol Med Germ 4:26-34, 1960 (Ger)

SKRYABIN K: Suggestions for international work on helminthology problems. J Indian Med Ass 33:220-1, 16 Sept 59

ZDZIENICKI S, NOWOSIELSKI T: [Eggs of gastrointestinal parasites on vegetables from Warsaw markets] Wiad Parazyt 6:67-9, 1960 (Pol)

anatomy & histology

KLUG H: [On the functional significance of the fine structures of the cells of the exocrine glands. (Studies on Euplanaria)] Z Zellforsch 51:617-32, 1960 (Ger)

culture

CHOWDHURY AB, KEAN BH, BROWNE HG: Inoculation of helminth eggs into animal eyes. Amer J Path 36:725-33, June 60

HEMAGGLUTINATION

see also BLOOD GROUPS

ALEXANDROVA GI: Peculiarities of haemagglutination inhibition test with type A2 influenza viruses. Acta Virol[Eng] 4:1-6, Jan 60

ALEINIK MD, TARANIUK ZE: [Heterohemagglutination reaction with chicken erythrocytes as a method of laboratory diagnosis of Botkin's disease] Vop Virusol 5:83-7, Jan-Feb 60 (Rus)

AHO K, KIRPILA J, WAGER O: The persistence of the agglutination activating factor (AAF) in the circulation: A nine year study of twenty-seven patients. Ann Med Exp Fenn 37:377-81, 1959

AMIRA A, VISCONTI A: [Comparative evaluation of the latex reaction and hemoagglutination test in the serological study of 659 cases of diseases of various etiology] Reumatismo 11:315-24, Nov-Dec 59 (It)

ARBESMAN CE, ROSE NR, KANTOR SZ, BEEDE RB: Immunologic studies of ragweed-sensitive patients. I. Specificity and sensitivity of hemagglutination reactions. J Allergy 31:317-22, July-Aug 60

ARBESMAN CE, ROSE NR, KANTOR SZ: Immunologic studies of ragweed-sensitive patients. II. Effect of specific hyposensitization therapy on hemagglutinating antibody titers. J Allergy 31:323-41, July-Aug 60

ARBESMAN CE, KANTOR SZ, RAPP D, ROSE NR: Immunologic studies of ragweed-sensitive patients. III. Clinical aspects: the relationship of reagin and hemagglutinating antibody titers to results of hyposensitization therapy. J Allergy 31:342-50, July-Aug 60

BACKHAUSZ R, VERES G, VETO I: [New method of passive hemagglutination for the determination of diphtheria antitoxins and anatoxins] Arch Belg Med Soc 17:447-68, June 59 (Fr)

BREITENBUCHER RB: Hemolytic anemia with cold hemagglutination and atypical pneumonia. Minnesota Med 42:1274-5, Sept 59

BOKKENHEUSER V, KOORNHOF HJ: Interaction of erythrocytes and endotoxins. Nature (Lond) 184:109-10, 11 July 59

BERGER E, BAUER R: [Diaplacental passage and features of cow's milk hemagglutinating antibodies] Med Exp 1:37-44, 1959 (Ger)

BERGER E: [The hemagglutination procedure as a method of testing adulterated human milk] Ann Paediat (Basel) 193:365-70, Dec 59 (Ger)

BERGER E: [Immunochemical studies by means of the hemagglutination test for nutrition antigens and antibodies] Schweiz Z Allg Path 22:676-84, 1959 (Ger)

BERG G, SCHEIFFARTH F, FRENGER W, ROLLER E: [Studies on the question of the dependence of the agglutinability of erythrocytes on the carbohydrate constituents of serum protein fractions] Z Hyg Infektionskr 146:19-25, 1959 (Ger)

BRENNA G, DI MAURO N: [The Middlebrook-Dubos reaction and erythrosedimentation rate in evaluation of the grade of activity of tuberculosis] Minerva Med 50:2949-56, 19 Sept 59 (It)

BURENKOVA LA: [On a method for the preparation of Listeria antigen for indirect hemagglutination reaction] Zh Mikrobiol 30:118-20, Dec 59 (Rus)

BOEHM P: [Neuraminic acids (biochemistry, biology and clinical aspects). Part 3. On the significance of neuraminic acids for the nonspecific inhibition of virus hemagglutination by serum] Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 19:177-203, Oct 59 (Ger)

BONITZ K: [On a micro-method of hemagglutination and hemadsorption by virus vaccine and its applicability] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 177:16-9, Jan 60 (Ger)

BOUISSET L, DUCOS J, RUFFIE J: [Passive hemagglutination technic in research on trypanosomian immunization] Path Biol (Par) 8:91-8, Jan 60 (Fr)

BOYD WC, GREEN DM, FUJINAGA DM, DRABIK JS, WASZCZENKO-ZACHARCZENKO E: A blood factor, possibly new, detected by extracts of Arachis hypogaea. Vox Sang 4:456-67, Dec 59

BIANCHI DI DONNASIBILLA L: [Hemagglutination and inhibition of hemagglutination by diphtheria antitoxins and toxoids] Riv Ist Sieroter Ital 35:52-65, Jan-Feb 60 (It)

BIRD GW: Anti-A agglutinins from the seeds of Hyptis suaveolens Poit. Brit J Haemat 6:151-9, Apr 60

CHOREMES KB, ANASTASEA-BLACHOU K: [Immunity against poliomyelitis in childhood, in Greece, as demonstrated by hemagglutination tests] Hellen Iatr 29:119-30, Feb 60 (Ger)

CHORPENNING FW, HAYES JC: Occurrence of the Thomsen-Friedenreich phenomenon in vivo. Vox Sang 4:210-24, July 59

CHARKES ND: Hemagglutination test in tularemia; results in 56 vaccinated persons with laboratory acquired infection. J Immun 83:213-20, Aug 59

CORBO LJ, CUNNINGHAM CH: Hemagglutination by trypsin-modified infectious bronchitis virus. Amer J Vet Res 20:876-83, Sept 59

COLOBERT L, MAITRE P, DUFFRENE A: [Hemagglutination of monkey erythrocytes and infectious hepatitis] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 97:560-70, Oct 59 (Fr)

CRAWFORD JF: Distinguishing characteristics of autohemagglutinins and rouleaux phenomena. Amer J Med Techn 26:42-6,, Jan-Feb 60

COLOBERT L, FONTANGES R: [Titration of the hemagglutinating activity and the enzymatic activity of Myxovirus parainfluenzae 1 (virus Sendai)] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1382-6, 1959 (Fr)

CLARKE SK, SAYNOR R: Haemagglutination-inhibition tests against CA virus. Arch Ges Virusforsch 9:288-94, 1959

CRESCENTI G: [Behavior of immune activity in acute intestinal occlusion. Note I, Agglutinating activity] Riv Pat Clin 14:733-8, Nov 59 (It)

CRAWLEY JF: Use of the hemagglutination-inhibition test in the control of chronic respiratory disease of chickens. Ann NY Acad Sci 79:562-6, 15 Jan 60

COKE H: Experience with British latex suspension for agglutination test in rheumatoid arthritis. Ann Rheum Dis 18:301-4, Dec 59

COULET M, BEZOU MJ, COGNET B: [Isolation and properties of the agglutinating principle in the seeds of Phaseolus vulgaris L.] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 41:1385-9, 1959 (Fr)

CAILLE B, TOUCAS M: [Antigenic study of Corynebacterium acnes by the passive hemagglutination test. Antigens in common with other Corynebacteria] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 98:276-81, Feb 60 (Fr)

CRAMER R, STEWART SE: Zone electrophoresis studies on hemagglutinin of hemagglutinating and of masked strain of polyoma virus. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:697-700, Apr 60

COHEN E: Detection of rheumatoid factors(s) by alligator erythrocyte hemagglutination. Amer J Med Techn 26:211-4, May-June 60

CANTELL K, PENTTINEN K: Role of inhibitors in hemagglutination behavior of mumps virus. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 104:488-90, July 60

DITZEL J: Relationship of blood protein composition to intravascular erythrocyte aggregation (sludged blood); clinical and experimental studies. Acta Med Scand 164(Suppl 343):1-63, 1959

DRESCHER J: [On hemagglutination and antibody content determinations. V. Studies on the reaction between virus and antibodies specifically inhibiting hemagglutination with influenza virus strains] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 175:485-504, Aug 59 (Ger)

DAUSSET J, MOULLEC J, BERNARD J: Acquired hemolytic anemia with polyagglutinability of red blood cells due to a new factor present in normal human serum (Anti-Tn). Blood 14:1079-93, Oct 59

DRESNER E, TROMBLY P: The latex-fixation reaction in nonrheumatic diseases. New Engl J Med 261:981-8, 12 Nov 59

DODD MC, GRABER CD, ANDERSON O: Hemagglutination of rabbit erythrocytes by pus from cases of cat scratch fever. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:556-8, Oct-Dec 59

DARDANONI L, ZAFFIRO P: [Identification of ECHO viruses by means of hemagglutinin-inhibition reaction] Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 38:441-5, Nov-Dec 59 (It)

DAGUET GL: [Adhesion-disappearance phenomena] Path Biol (Par) 8:61-4, Jan 60 (Fr)

DUCOS J: [New method of identification of blood and organic traces (passive hemagglutination reaction)] Ann Med Leg (Par) 40:17–21, Jan-Feb 60 (Fr)

DUCOS J: [Value of the passive hemagglutination reaction for the identification of the origin of blood stains] Ann Med Leg (Par) 40:22–4, Jan-Feb 60 (Fr)

DEINHARDT F, HENLE G, MARKS M: The effect of inhibitors on the hemagglutinating activity of polyoma virus. J Immun 84:599–607, June 60

DARDANONI L: [Hemagglutination reactions in the ECHO viruses] Riv Ist Sieroter Ital 35:320–4, Mar-Apr 60 (It)

ELDON K, JARLOV NV, STRANDBERG B: A new agglutination reaction in the diagnosis of rheumatic diseases: the Hyland Ra test. Danish Med Bull 6:286–8, Dec 59

ERICSON C: Sheep cell agglutinin and ox cell hemolysin in the serological diagnosis of mononucleosis infectiosa. Acta Med Scand 166:225–36, 10 Mar 60

FOGEL M, SACHS L: The in vitro and in vivo analysis of mammalian tumour viruses. The haemagglutinating system of the polyoma virus. Brit J Cancer 13:266–81, June 59

FURESZ J: Studies on inhibitors of influenza virus haemagglutination in normal rabbit and ferret sera. Canad J Microbiol 5:505–11, Oct 59

FRITZE E, WORATZ H: [On the adsorption of influenza and mumps virus and of endotoxin from S. abortus equi in human erythrocytes] Z Immunitaetsforsch 118:368–83, Oct-Nov 59 (Ger)

FEL'T VIa: [On a method for induced hemagglutination reaction] Zh Mikrobiol 30:22–5, Dec 59 (Rus)

FAUCONNIER B: [Modification of the receptivity of animal and human erythrocytes to influenza and mumps agglutinins after treatment of these erythrocytes with formol] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 98:107–11, Jan 60 (Fr)

FIEHRER A: [Vascular disorders and positive agglutinations due to certain Rickettsia] Rev Path Gen 59:1297–305, Dec 59 (Fr)

FRANKLIN EC: Stabilizers and inhibitors in the sensitized sheep-cell agglutination reaction. Arthritis Rheum 3:314–27, Aug 60

GIRARD M, CREYSSEL R, GUILLERMET J, BARJHOUX P: [A case of acute hemolytic anemia with considerable auto-agglutination of the erythrocytes and cryoglobulinemia] Lyon Med 91:177–85, 2 Aug 59 (Fr)

GUREVICH SE: [On leukoagglutinins in various diseases of the hemopoietic system] Probl Gemat 4:52–3, Oct 59 (Rus)

GINES TORRES G: [New technical prospects for the diagnosis and control of typhoid carriers by means of Vi agglutinins] Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 33:241–7, June-Aug 59 (Sp)

GREENWALT TJ: Leuko-agglutinins in transfusion practice. Amer Practit 10:2167–8, Dec 59

GAULTIER M, GUYOT-JEANNIN C, FOURNIER E, GUYOT-JEANNIN N: [Research on anti-gamma globulin serous antibodies by "passive hemagglutination" in human silicosis] Arch Mal Prof 21:150–7, Mar 60 (Fr)

GAMBA F, GASPARINI V: [Comparative research on the behavior of the influenza virus in respect to fresh and formol-treated chicken erythrocytes] Riv Ist Sieroter Ital 34:419–26, Nov-Dec 59 (It)

HILLESTAD LK: The peripheral circulation during exposure to cold in normals and in patients with the syndrome of high-titre cold haemagglutination. I. The vascular response to cold exposure in normal subjects. Acta Med Scand 164:203–29, 30 June 59

HAVLIK I, KOTT B, POTUZNIK V: The indirect haemagglutination test in dysentery caused by Shigella sonnei and Shigella flexneri. J Clin Path 12:440–3, Sept 59

HUMMEL K, ZOELLNER R, OTTEN H, BATTENSTEIN K: [A hemagglutinin from the body substance of Trichomonas fetus] Z Hyg Infektionskr 146:105–13, 1959 (Ger)

HOGMAN CF: Blood group antigens A and B determined by means of mixed agglutination on cultured cells of human fetal kidney, liver, spleen, lung, heart and skin. Vox Sang 4: 319–32, Sept 59

HOUSSAY R: [The rheumatoid factor and hemagglutination reactions] Dia Med 32:333–44, 21 Mar 60 (Sp)

HARPER TA: The "emergency" Coombs compatibility test. Amer J Clin Path 33:492–5, June 60

HAWES MD, COOMBS RR: Cellular distribution of Forssman (membrane) antigen in the guinea pig determined by the mixed agglutination reaction. J Immun 84:586–9, June 60

HELLIER FF: The sheep cell agglutination test in granuloma annulare. AMA Arch Derm 82:265, Aug 60

HARBOE A: The haemagglutination inhibiting antibodies in ferrets crossinfected with influenza A2-virus and strains of the other A-types. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 49:22–36, 1960

HAVENS WP Jr: Hemagglutination in hepatic disease. AMA Arch Intern Med 106:327–34, Sept 60

INVERNIZZI F, MAZZEI D, LUPORINI G, DEL GIACCO GS: [Considerations on the hemagglutination reaction of human and rabbit gamma globulins (Waaler-Rose reaction)] Reumatismo 12:19–33, Jan-Feb 60 (It)

JERUSHALMY Z, DANON D, KOHN A, DE VRIES A: Mixed agglutination of human platelets and red cells by influenza virus in vitro. Phase-contrast and electronmicroscopical observations. Vox Sang 4:292–7, Sept 59

JONSEN J, KASS E: Investigations on complement and complement components in a case of high-titer cold hemagglutination. Acta Med Scand 165:229–33, 28 Oct 59

JANDASEK L, VOLAKOVA N: Some properties of the haemagglutination inhibitor of type A2 influenza viruses contained in the serum of normal guinea pigs. Acta Virol[Eng] 4:7–16, Jan 60

JENNINGS ER, HINDMARSH C: Hemagglutination test for viral hepatitis with special reference to nonspecific reactions. J Lab Clin Med 55:519–21, Apr 60

JUNG RC, PACHECO G: Use of a hemagglutination test in visceral larva migrans. Amer J Trop Med 9:185–91, Mar 60

JENKINS GC, POLLEY MJ, MOLLISON PL: Role of C'4 in the antiglobulin reaction. Nature (Lond) 186:482–3, 7 May 60

JOKINEN EJ, MAKITALO R: The occurrence of the L.E. serum factor in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus detected with passive hemagglutination technique. Acta Rheum Scand 6:31–7, 1960

KUPCHINSKAS IuK: [Importance of cold autohemagglutination in rheumatism and infectious arthritis] Sovet Med 23:41–4, July 59 (Rus)

KUMAGAI RN, BALDUCCI D: [Analysis of factors influencing the sensitivity of hemagglutination and the inhibition of hemagglutination of erythrocytes treated with tannic acid and conjugated with proteins] Rendic Ist Sup Sanita 22:368–78, 1959 (It)

KAGAN IG, NORMAN L, ALLAIN DS: Studies on the serology of visceral larva migrans. I. Hemagglutination and flocculation. 297–301, Sept 59

KATHAN RH, JOHNSON CA, WINZLER RJ: On the glycoprotein inhibitor of viral hemagglutination from human erythrocytes. Acta Soc Med Upsal 64:290–7, 1959

KORINTH E: [On the formation of erythrocyte agglutinins in polycythemia vera] Blut 6:26–31, Feb 60 (Ger)

KALLIOMAKI JL, RUBINSTEIN E, VIIKARI SJ: [On agglutination-like phenomena in blood from the finger pad after addition of glycyl-glycine and oxyproline. Clinical observations] Ann Med Exp Fenn 37:395–9, 1959 (Ger)

KASEL JA, ROWE WP, NEMES JL: Modification of erythrocyte receptors by a factor in adenovirus suspensions. Virology 10:388–91, Mar 60

KILLMANN SA: Leukocyte agglutinins. Blut 6:8–10, Feb 60

KUSHKO IV: [Use of hemagglutination reaction in the titration of anti-scarlet fever sera] Zh Mikrobiol 31:36–9, May 60 (Rus)

KELEN AE, LABZOFFSKY NA: Studies on latex agglutination test for leptospirosis. Canad J Microbiol 6:463–73, Aug 60

LOFSTROM B: Induced hypothermia and intravascular aggregation. Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 3:1–19, 1959

LATALLO Z, WALEWSKA I: [Studies on the mechanism of the Kissmeyer-Nielsen reaction. Identification of a fibrinolysis product causing passive hemagglutination of erythrocytes] Rev Hemat (Par) 14:216–26, July-Sept 59 (Fr)

LACORTE JG: [Hemagglutination caused by influenza virus. 10. Enzymes and chemical receptors] Hospital (Rio) 57:101–7, Jan 60 (Por)

LANGE FC: [On the toxic and antigenic effectiveness of viruses. Part II. Qualitative studies on the formation and measurement of hemagglutinating antibodies] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 177:488–504, Feb 60 (Ger)

LEE RC, EPSTEIN WV: Hemagglutination study of serum factors related to L.E. cell formation. Arthritis Rheum 3:41–8, Feb 60

LANGE FC: [On the toxic and antigenic activity of viruses. Part III. Quantitative studies on the formation of hemagglutinating antibodies] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 179:2–16, May 60 (Ger)

LALLI G: [Applicative possibilities of spectro-photo-opacimetric measurement to reactions of bacterial agglutination] Riv Med Aero 23:129–59, Jan-Mar 60 (It)

LAURELL AB: Inhibitor capacity of some purified human serum proteins on hemagglutination by influenza virus. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 49:213–22, 1960

MISHRA JM: Polyagglutinability of the human red blood cells. Brit Med J No 5149:409–10, 12 Sept 59

MAKELA O, MAKELA P, LEHTOVAARA R: Sugar specificity of plant hemagglutinins (lectins). Ann Med Exp Fenn 37: 328–35, 1959

MOLLISON PL: Blood-group antibodies and red-cell destruction. Brit Med J No 5159:1035–41, 21 Nov 59

MOLLISON PL: Blood-group antibodies and red-cell destruction. Brit Med J No 5160:1123–30, 28 Nov 59

MASON RG, LEROY EC, BRINKHOUS KM: Cation specificity of thrombocyte agglutinating activity (TAg) of canine plasma. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:253–5, Oct 59

McCOLLUM RW, BECH V, ISACSON P, RIORDAN JT: A survey for hemagglutinins in viral hepatitis. Amer J Med 27:703–7, Nov 59

MENEGHINI CL, COZZA G: [The Waaler-Rose reaction and the L.E. phenomenon in several dermatoses, with special reference to lupus erythematosus] G Ital Derm 100: 30–8, Jan-Feb 59 (It)

MORGAN G: Comparative study of the haemagglutination test and a simple latex-fixation test for the detection of the rheumatoid factor. Ann Rheum Dis 18:322–4, Dec 59

MORRISON LM, HOYT RE, LEVINE M, ROSENTHAL M, HOLEMAN RL, STEVENS MR: Further experience with hemagglutination in viral hepatitis. Amer J Gastroent 33:461–6, Apr 60

MORRIS JA, NAKAMURA K: Evaluation of the hemagglutination reaction as a diagnostic tool in infectious hepatitis. J Lab Clin Med 55:726–32, May 60

MAJSKY A: [On the effect of serum complement on the Coombs test] Z Immunitaetsforsch 119:370–82, Apr 60 (Ger)

MAJSKY A: [A new method for the demonstration of thrombocyte agglutinins. (The shaking method with the aid of formalinized thrombocytes)] Z Ges Inn Med 15:276–8, 1 Mar 60 (Ger)

McCARTHY K, HELBERT D: A comparison of the haemagglutinins of variola, alastrim, vaccinia, cowpox and ectromelia viruses. J Path Bact 79:415–20, Apr 60

MUELLER W, SCHUBOTHE H: [A simple method for execution of the antiglobulin test on leukocytes] Klin Wschr 38:503–4, 15 Apr 60 (Ger)

MITCHELL RG, GREEN CA: The haemagglutination test for toxoplasma antibodies. J Clin Path 13:331–5, July 60

MALLEY A, LIETZE A, REED CE: The separation of substances in timothy pollen extract producing allergic skin reactions from those producing hemagglutination reactions. J Allergy 31:413–20, Sept-Oct 60

NETER E, GORZYNSKI EA: Studies on indirect staphylococcal hemagglutination. Z Immunitaetsforsch 118:269–88, Oct-Nov 59

NOWELL PC: Phytohemagglutinin: an initiator of mitosis in cultures of normal human leukocytes. Cancer Res 20:462–6, May 60

OGATA T: Hemagglutination on a smear: a new method. Vox Sang 5:252–7, May 60

PENNA R, PANIZZA D: [Use of formaldehyde-treated erythrocytes in microbiology] Minerva Med 50:2422, 28 July 59 (It)

PHILIPSON L: Studies on the mechanism of haemagglutination by Echo-viruses. I. Evidence for enzymatic degradation by chymotrypsin of the receptor for Echo-viruses. Arch Ges Virusforsch 9:251–60, 1959

PROKOP O, ILLCHMANN-CHRIST A: [On the problem of the Coombs test with special reference to a special method] Deutsch Med Wschr 84:1963–5, 30 Oct 59 (Ger)

POTEL J, HLAWATSCHS, DEGEN L: [The photometric hemagglutination test in antigen determination of viruses and bacteria] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 176:331–4, Nov 59 (Ger) 14 Mar 60 (Fr)

PIETTE M, MOULLEC J, FINE J, PARVANCHERE N: [Existence of a phyto-hemagglutin in various species of the genus Ornithogalum (Liliaceae)] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:2076–8, 14 Mar 60 (Fr)

POSPISIL L, SCHEJBAL V, UHER J, PAPOUSEK F: [A contribution to the serology of tumors. 2. The disappearance and restitution dynamics of heteroagglutinins in rat serum after the use of BS tumor] Zbl Allg Path 100:413–9, 26 Apr 60 (Ger)

PACHECO G, WYKOFF DE, JUNG RC: Trial of an indirect hemagglutination test for the diagnosis of infections with Clonorchis sinensis. Amer J Trop Med 9:367–70, July 60

POTUZNIK V, HAVLIK J, KOTT B: [Polyvalent hemagglutination test in enteric infections] Cesk Epidem 9:231–4, June 60 (Cz)

PAYNE R, ROLPS MR: Further observations on leukoagglutinin transfusion reactions in women: with special reference to leukoagglutinin transfusion reactions in women. Amer J Med 29:449–58, Sept 60

RAUNIO V: Haemagglutination caused by pneumococci. Ann Med Exp Fenn 37:243–50, 1959

REIMOLD G: [On the interaction of serum inhibitors, chicken erythrocytes and influenza viruses] Z Immunitaetsforsch 118:121–34, Aug 59 (Ger)

RAVAULT PP, RUITTON P, MAITREPIERRE J, THOMME H: [The reaction to latex. Its value in rheumatological practice] Maroc Med 38:1556–60, Nov 59 (Fr)

READ RC, MEYER M: The role of red cell agglutination in arteriographic complications. Surg Forum 10:472–5, 1960

ROSEN L: Serologic grouping of reoviruses by hemagglutination-inhibition. Amer J Hyg 71:242–9, Mar 60

ROMANOWSKA E: Studies on blood group antigens M and N. V. The M and N blood group substances as inhibitors of influenza virus haemagglutination. Arch Immun Ter Dosw 7:759–64, 1959

ROSENFIELD RE, HABER GV, GILBERT HS: Complement and the antiglobulin test. Vox Sang 5:182–200, May 60

RENZI G, ALUIGI S, FONTI GABICI A: [Massive agglutination of erythrocytes caused by complete cold agglutinins during acquired hemolytic anemia. (Clinical contribution)] Policlinico [Prat] 67:1021–6, 18 July 60 (It)

RIBI A, HESS M, STORCK H: [Negative results in the demonstration of allergic sensitization by means of a thrombocyte agglutination method] Schweiz Med Wschr 90:730, 2 July 60 (Ger)

STERNER G, PETERSON N: [Cold agglutination test according to Garrow; a simple quick test applicable in practice] Svensk Lakartidn 56:2246–52, 14 Aug 59 (Sw)

SACHSE HH: [On the question of the specificity of hemagglutination reactions of the Middlebrook-Dubos type] Beitr Klin Tuberk 121:148–51, 1959 (Ger)

SANCHEZ FC, MONTESI RV: [The hemagglutination test in rheumatoid arthritis; its results in pediatric practice] Prensa Med Argent 46:377–9, 6 Feb 59 (Sp)

SCHMIDT B, GROSSGEBAUER K: [Myxovirus hemagglutination tests with various erythrocyte types. Comparative quantitative studies under various conditions] Z Hyg Infektionskr 146:26–47, 1959 (Ger)

SALMINEN A: Haemagglutination with tick-borne encephalitis viruses. Acta Virol[Eng] 4:17–24, Jan 60

SQUERI L, PERNICE A: ["Induced hemagglutination" reaction for the study of adenovirus antibodies] G Batt Virol Immun 52:299–308, July-Oct 59 (It)

SACQUET E: [Value of hemagglutination in the diagnosis of salmonelloses of the rat and mouse] Rev Franc Etudes Clin Biol 4:930–2, Nov 59 (Fr)

SALMINEN A: Difference in the agglutinability of rooster and hen erythrocytes by the tick-borne encephalitis virus. Ann Med Exp Fenn 37:400–6, 1959

SZATHMARY J, HOLIK S: [Inhibiting effect of non-specific body fluids on vaccinia virus hemagglutination] Gyermekgyogyaszat 11:51–4, Feb 60 (Hun)

SCHELLONG G, SCHLAG K, PIEPER J: [Studies on the conglutinin effectiveness of human sera] Folia Haemat (Frankf) 4:189–203, Mar 60 (Ger)

SINITSYN VA: [Utilization of the indirect hemagglutination reaction for indication of botulism toxins. Part II. Modification of the method of indirect hemagglutination reaction and its comparative evaluation with various tests used for detection of botulism toxins] Zh Mikrobiol 31:102–7, Apr 60 (Rus)

SVARTZ N: A haemagglutinating factor experimentally produced with pleomorphous diplococci of the streptococcus agalactiae group; preliminary report. Acta Med Scand 167:77–8, 20 May 60

STRATTON F: Some factors involved in the demonstration of complement fixing blood group antibodies using the antiglobulin test. Vox Sang 5:201–23, May 60

STEBLIVSKII PP, BUROV AI, SHALFITSKII IM, LESKOVICH IuF, RZHEVSKII ER: [On the problem of the level and dynamics of antihemagglutinins in the blood serum before and after immunization with living dried influenza vaccine] Voennomed Zh 2:59–62, Feb 60 (Rus)

STRATTON F: Some remarks on the anti-human globulin test. Vox Sang 5:179–81, May 60

THOMSSEN R, HAAS R, BUNGE H: [A critical contribution to the Drescher method of photometric hemagglutination titer determination] Z Hyg Infektionskr 146:142–55, 1959 (Ger)

TISCHER I: [Experiments on hemagglutination by the influenza virus. I. The change of hemagglutination ability of influenza virus by UV radiation] Z Naturforsch [B] 14B:515–22, Aug-Sept 59 (Ger)

TAPIE J, DARDENNE P, MONNIER J, BOURSE, RIBET A, ANDRE: [Paroxysmal cold hemoglobinuria, Raynaud's syndrome and vascular complications in the course of hemolytic anemia with massive autoagglutination of the erythrocytes] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 75:850–6, 9–23 Oct 59 (Fr)

TAPIE J, DARDENNE P, MONNIER J, BOURSE, RIBET A, ANDRE: [Paroxysmal cold hemoglobinuria, Raynaud's syndrome and vascular complications in the course of hemolytic anemia with massive autoagglutination of the erythrocytes] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 75:850–6, 9–23 Oct 59 (Fr)

TISCHER I: [Studies on hemagglutination by influenza virus. Part 2. The pH dependence of hemagglutination] Z Naturforsch [B] 14B:763–70, Dec 59 (Ger)

TOBISKA J: [The non-specific inhibitors of phytagglutination] Z Immunitaetsforsch 119:196–215, Feb 60 (Ger)

TSAUZNER GM: [Some data on hemagglutinating properties of the serum of donors during the influenza outbreak in January–March 1959] Vop Virusol 5:105, Jan–Feb 60 (Rus)

TOLBA MK, ESKAROUS JK: Agglutination of vertebrate erythrocytes by strains of Newcastle disease and fowl-plague viruses. Arch Mikrobiol 35:197–206, 1960

TOBISKA J, LHOTECKA-BRAZDOVA A: [Influence of artificial fertilizer on the phytagglutinin content of beans] Z Immunitaetsforsch 119:225–30, Feb 60 (Ger)

TOBISKA J: [Nonspecific inhibitors of phytagglutination] Z Immunitaetsforsch 119:231–43, Mar 60 (Ger)

TIMEN IaE: [Use of the Vi-agglutination reaction for the detection of carriers of typhoid bacteria] Zh Mikrobiol 31:19–22, June 60 (Rus)

THIVOLET J, DUSONCHET H: [Comparative study on the agglutination of chicken erythrocytes in so-called viral infectious hepatitis and in other hepatic diseases] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 99:142–6, July 60 (Fr)

TAKAHASHI Y, FUKAE H: [Kaolin agglutination reactions caused by phosphatides from Mycobacterium tuberculosis] C R Soc Biol (Par) 154:692–5, 1960 (Fr)

VIEUCHANGE J: [Reaction of erythrocyte fixation in cultures of cells infected by variola viruses] Bull Soc Path Exot 52:432–7, July–Aug 59 (Fr)

VAN DER HODEN J, SZENBERG E: [The value of the agglutination test in the diagnosis of leptospirosis] Harefuah 58:198–200, 15 Mar 60 (Heb)

WATSON KC, JOUBERT SM, BENNETT MA: The occurrence of haemagglutinating antibody to penicillin. Immunology 3:1–10, Jan 60

WERNER GH, SHARMA R, GOGOLSKI L: He.nagglutinin inhibition with ether-treated antigen as a more sensitive method to measure the immunological response to an Asian influenza virus vaccine. Arch Ges Virusforsch 10:7–18, 1960

WIEDERMANN D, KUBIKOVA A, CHURY Z: [On the problem of the localization of cold agglutinins in the electrophoretic protein spectrum] Schweiz Med Wschr 90:682–4, 18 June 60 (Ger)

ZOLLINGER W, HITZIG WH: [Acquired hypofibrogenemia in paraleukoblastic leukemia with cold agglutination in childhood] Schweiz Med Wschr 89:1032–4, 3 Oct 59 (Ger)

ZAFFIRO P: [Hemagglutinin-inhibition reaction by ECHO viruses (types 3, 7, 10, 11, 12, and 19)] Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 38:435–40, Nov-Dec 59 (It)

experimental

FAJERS CM, GELIN LE: Kidney-, liver- and heart-damages from trauma and from induced intravascular aggregation of blood-cells; an experimental study. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 46:97–104, 1959

pharmacology

COPELOVICI Y, CEPLEANU M, SAMUEL J, CAPRARU R: [The electrophoretic study of the sera of rats exposed to experimental infection by influenza virus and treated with cortisone] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 10:199–206, 1959 (Rum)

GOTTSCHALK A, FEZEKAS DE ST GROTH S: On the relationship between the indicator profile and prosthetic group of mucoproteins inhibitory for influenza virus haemagglutinin. J Gen Microbiol 22:690–7, June 60

LACORTE JG: [Hemagglutination induced by influenza virus. 9. Influence of natural and artificial enzymes] Hospital (Rio) 56:525–32, Sept 59 (Por)

MICHOTTE L, VANSLYPE J: The influence of chrysotherapy followed by chloroquine therapy upon the hemagglutination reaction in rheumatoid arthritis. Acta Rheum Scand 5:148–56, 1959

PORTERFIELD JS, ROWE CE: Hemagglutination with arthropod-borne viruses and its inhibition by certain phospholipids. Virology 11:765–70, Aug 60

radiation effects

NOVIKOVA MN: [The effect of general irradiation on the isohemagglutinating properties of the blood in dogs] Probl Gemat 4:7–8, Oct 59 (Rus)

HEMANGIOENDOTHELIOMA

MARIANI PL, DE JACO M: [Accidental and rare finding of a tumor of the valvular endocardium. (Hemangioendothelioma of the mitral valve)] Pathologica 51:603–12, Nov-Dec 59 (It)

PEZZULLO G: [Ovarian endothelioma] Rass Int Clin Ter 40:481–8, 30 Apr 60 (It)

case reports

BARNETT CP, LOW JR: Hemangio-endothelioma of the corpus cavernosum penis: case report. J Urol 83:160–2, Feb 60

BERTOGALLI D: [Hemangioendothelioma of the hypopharynx] Arch Ital Otol 70:768–76, Sept-Oct 59 (It)

DELAPA RJ, BLAIR AE: Juvenile hemangio-endothelioma: report of a case. J Oral Surg 18:346–9, July 60

MIHALJEVIC C: [A case of hemangioendothelioma of the jejunum] Acta Chir Iugosl 6:255–9, 1959 (Ser)

SMALL IA, SMALL GS: Infantile hemangioendothelioma of the tongue. Oral Surg 13:320–8, Mar 60

diagnosis

PFLEGER L, TAPPEINER J: [On the recognition of systematized endotheliomatosis of the cutaneous blood vessels (reticuloendotheliosis?)] Hautarzt 10:359–63, Aug 59 (Ger)

radiotherapy

MORGENSTERN P, OLIVETTI RG, WESTING SW: Five year cure in a case of malignant hemangioendothelioma of bone treated with roentgen rays. Amer J Roentgenol 83:1083–6, June 60

HEMANGIOMA

BRONSHTEIN BL: [On the statement of G. P. Kovtunovich and B. V. Kachorovski "Vascular nevi and hemangioma of the skin"] Vop Onkol 5:716–8, 1959 (Rus)

BEAN WB: Notes on the natural history of vascular spiders in healthy persons. AMA Arch Intern Med 106:35–8, July 60

CHAN MS, CHAO YC: Angioreticuloma of the brain. Chin Med J 79:112–23, Aug 59

DUPERRAT B: [Fabry's diffuse angiokeratoma (angiokeratoma corporis diffusum)] Presse Med 67:1814–6, 24 Oct 59 (Fr)

DZHAVID AS, FARADZHEVA FS: [On cases of angioma of the ear] Vestn Otorinolaring 22:92–4, May–June 60 (Rus)

FRANCOIS J, RABAEY M, EVENS L, ELIAERTS H: [Hemangioma of the choroid] Bull Soc Belg Ophtal 123:550–64, 1959 (Fr)

GULIENETTI R: Haemangiomata of the external genitalia. Brit J Plast Surg 12:228–33, Oct 59

GOIDANICH IF, VENTURI R: [Aneurysmal cysts of the skeleton] Chir Organi Mov 48:437–69, 1960 (It)

HAUSS H: [On the nosological position of nevus flammeus] Arch Klin Exp Derm 210:362–71, 1960 (Ger)

LUZZATTI G: [Pulmonary aneurysms, fistulas and arteriovenous anastomoses] Minerva Med 50:2629–45, 29 Aug 59 (It)

LOMBARDI G, MIGLIAVACCA F: Angiomas of the spinal cord. Brit J Radiol 32:810–4, Dec 59

LANG EF Jr, PESERICO L: Neurologic and surgical aspects of vertebral hemangiomas. Surg Clin N Amer 40:817–23, June 60

MASTRAGOSTINO S, FARES GC: [Synovial hemangioma of the knee] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 15:824–36, June 59 (It)

PAILLAS JE, BONNAL J, SERRATRICE G, BERARD-BADIER M, WINNINGER J: [Arteriovenous angiomas of the brain. Study of 70 observations of supratentorial angiomas] Presse Med 67:2215–8, 19 Dec 59 (Fr)

REINHOLD H, SAUERBREY R: [Hemangioma of the spine] Z Ges Inn Med 15:99–104, 1 Feb 60 (Ger)

SIMPSON JR: Natural history of cavernous haemangiomata. Lancet 2:1057–9, 12 Dec 59

VIRGILLO G: [A case of hemangioma of the kidney: clinical, anatomo-pathological and therapeutic considerations; review of the literature] Arch Ital Chir 85:25–47, 1959 (It)

VOGELSANG H: [A hemangioma of the bone at the femur] Zbl Chir 84:2043–7, 5 Dec 59 (Ger)

ZEIDLER I, ZETTERSTROM B: Analysis of cases of venous cavernous angioma of the orbit. Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 37:350–4, 1959

blood

CAMPANACCI M, GHISELLINI F, BEDOGNI C: [Increase of the saturation of oxygen of the hemoglobin of regional venous blood in vascular hamartomas and in infantile osteohyperplastic angiectasic syndromes of the extremities] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:383–7, 30 Apr 60 (It)

case reports

ANTILA L: Intestinal hemangiomatosis. A case report. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 48:406–10, 1959

ASHENHURST EM: Dyschondroplasia with hemangioma (Maffucci's syndrome); report of a case complicated by brain tumor. AMA Arch Neurol 2:552–5, May 60

BELITSKII AE: [A case of extensive hemangioma of the rectum] Vop Onkol 5(7):94–6, 1959 (Rus)

BELAUNDE J: [Renal hemangiomas. Presentation of a case] Arch Esp Urol 14:220–4, 1958 (Sp)

BRUCE DH: Angiokeratoma circumscriptum and angiokeratoma scroti. Report of a case. AMA Arch Derm 81:388–93, Mar 60

BEGLEY BJ: Hemangioma of the male urethra: treatment by Johanson-Denis Browne technique. J Urol 84:111–2, July 60

COLAS J, COLLET M, VERCELLETTO P, PASQUIER: [Occipital angioma with history of ophthalmic migraines. (Apropos of a case)] Rev Otoneuroophtal 32:92–100, 1960 (Fr)

DAS AK: Haemangiomata of skeletal muscles. J Indian Med Ass 33:283–8, 1 Oct 59

DE ALL J, ROSSI RJ, GENE A, KAMINSKY A: [Cutaneous tumor caused by arteriovenous fistula] Rev Asoc Med Argent 73:383–5, Oct 59 (Sp)

DEROM F, RINGOIR S, MARLIER R: [Two cases of intra-abdominal hemangioma: liver and pancreas] Acta Chir Belg 59:172–82, Feb 60 (Fr)

DEROM F, MARLIER R, DEMEULENAERE L: [Cavernous hemangioma of the liver. Apropos of a personal case] Acta Gastroent Belg 23:228–37, Mar 60 (Fr)

ESPEROV BN, BANDALIN BN: [Hemangioma of the cranial vault] Vestn Khir Grekov 84:111–2, Apr 60 (Rus)

FASSBENDER C W, HAEUSSLER G: [On multiple hemangioma of the roof of the skull] Fortschr Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 91:137–9, July 59 (Ger)

GRAHAM A, STEWART I: Cavernous angioma of the cervix. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Emp 66:471–2, June 59

GUYARD, PERDRIEL G, BONNEL L, HENRY C: [Atypical manifestations of retinal angiomatosis] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 2:157–61, Feb 60 (Fr)

JOHNSON JL, WEBSTER JR Jr, SIPPY HI: Maffucci's syndrome (dyschondroplasia with hemangiomas). Amer J Med 28:864–6, May 60

KARR WJ Jr: Fabry's disease (angiokeratoma corporis diffusum universale). An unusual syndrome with multisystem involvement and unique skin manifestations. Amer J Med 27:829–35, Nov 59

LAPIN IF: [Cavernous hemangioma of the larynx and urinary incontinence] Vestn Otorinolaring 21:99, Sept-Oct 59 (Rus)

LINGEMAN RE: Cystic lymphangioma of the parotid region. Laryngoscope 70:983–98, July 60

MATTIOLI-FOGGIA C: [On a case of vertebral angioma] Riv Pat Nerv Ment 80:312–4, 1959 (It)

MARIANI PL, MARINI A: [Note on a rare tumor of the bladder; cavernous angioma] Pathologica 51:241–4, May–June 59 (It)

MORRIS W, CLARKE BG, FERRE G: Urethral hemangioma. U S Armed Forces Med J 10:1357–9, Nov 59

MOYNAHAN EJ: Natural history of cavernous haemangiomata. Lancet 1:227, 23 Jan 60

MACLEAN AL, MAUMENEE AE: Hemangioma of the choroid. Amer J Ophthal 50:3–11, July 60

MARTINI D: [On the fibrohemangioma of the lung] Rass Med Sarda 62:165–72, Mar–Apr 60 (It)

NAGANT DE DEUXCHAISNES C, FANCONI A, ALBERTO P, RUDLER JC, MACH RS: [Multiple extra-adrenal pheochromocytomas with "Albright's dystrophy" and cutaneous hemangiomas] Schweiz Med Wschr 90:886–95, 13 Aug 60 (Fr)

PALMIERI GC Jr: [Vertebral angioma and its therapy] Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 131:595–610, Oct-Dec 59 (It)

PAPADIA L, CAGNAZZO R: [Angioma of the synovial membrane of the knee] Minerva Ortop 11:23–8, Jan-Feb 60 (It)

PARTRIDGE JP: Haemangioma of the bladder. Brit J Surg 47:577, Mar 60

PETIT-DUTAILLIS D, MESSIMY R, BERDET H, MAZALTON A: [On a case of hemangioma of the brain stem] Rev Neurol (Par) 102:92–7, Jan 60 (Fr)

PIQUET JJ, BENOIT M: [Hemangiomas of the ethmoid] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 77:28–36, Jan-Feb 60 (Fr)

PIRK F, SMETANA J: [On diagnosis and therapy of circumscribed supradiaphragmatic tumors: report of 2 cases -- mesothelioma and hemangioma] Rozhl Chir 39:342–7, May 60 (Cz)

RUSSELL B: Two cases of haemangioma showing delayed natural resolution. Proc Roy Soc Med 52:1033–4, Dec 59

RINALDI C, VENERONI G: [Observations on a case of angioma of the lateral meniscus of the knee] Minerva Ortop 11:142–6, Apr 60 (It)

ROHAN RF: Haemangioma of the mandible presenting as epistaxis. J Laryng 74:178–81, Mar 60

REMAGGI PL, GALETTI G: [Considerations on a rare case of fronto-orbito-sinusal osseous angioma] Otorinolaring Ital 29:165–78, 1960 (It)

SMITH HW: Hemangioma of the jaws: review of the literature and report of a case. AMA Arch Otolaryng 70:579–87, Nov 59

SMITH ME: A case of nasal haemangioma with unusual features. J Laryng 73:621–3, Sept 59

SVANE H, OTTOSEN P: Cavernous haemangioma of the mediastinum. A rare tumour form. Acta Chir Scand 118:405–8, 14 Apr 60

SELTZER AP: Cavernous hemangioma of the lip. AMA Arch Otolaryng 72:363–5, Sept 60

URBANOVA D, FUCHSOVA M: [Haemangioma racemosum of the gastrointestinal tract] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 6:87–95. 1960 (Cz)

VARAY A, FLABEAU F, ORCEL L, BERTHELOT J, BATISSE, ALVAREZ DE TOLEDO: [Enormous cyst of the left lobe of the liver, coinciding with a hemangioma and microcysts; diagnosis by laparoscopy and gammagraphy. Left hepatectomy. Cure. Contribution to the study of associated malformations of the liver] Rev Medicochir Mal Foie 34:247–58, Oct 59 (Fr)

VILLA VC: Hemangioma of the cavernous type associated with ameloblastoma (ameloblastic hemangioma). J Oral Surg 18:429–31, Sept 60

complications

BOYD-WILSON JS: The association of cerebral angiomas with intracranial aneurysms. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 22:218–23, Aug 59

BANDLER M: Hemangiomas of the small intestine associated with mucocutaneous pigmentation. Gastroenterology 38:641–5, Apr 60

BRUN J, KALB JC, MARET G, JOUD R: [Pulmonary angioma and polycythemia temporarily improved by excision] Lyon Med 92:1001–17, 10 Apr 60 (Fr)

CARAM PC, SHARKEY PC, ALVORD EC Jr: Thalamic angioma and aneurysm of the anterior choroidal artery with intraventricular hematoma. J Neurosurg 17:347–52, Mar 60

FINE RD, PATERSON A, GAYLOR JB: Recurrent attacks of subarachnoid haemorrhage in presence of a cerebral angioma and an intraventricular oligodendroglioma. Scot Med J 5:342–5, Aug 60

INGHAM TR, THOMPSON JA: Apparent spontaneous rupture of spleen from hemangioma. Northw Med 59:914–5, July 60

MARGOLIS G: Further experiences with small cerebral hemangiomas as the cause of apoplexy in young individuals. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 84:46–8, 1959

NAUNTON RF, HEMENWAY WG: A case of neurofibromatosis presenting as an acute surgical emergency. AMA Arch Otolaryng 72:369–75, Sept 60

STEJSKAL J: [Hemangioma of the epicardium as a cause of cardiac tamponade] Sborn Lek 62:19–22, Jan 60 (Cz)

SCHIEFER W, TOENNIS D: [Subdural hematoma in hemorrhages from aneurysms and angioma] Zbl Neurochir 19:329–37, 1959 (Ger)

SHALEVICH MA: [A case of the aneurysm of the intracranial segment of the internal carotid artery and angioma of the brain] Vop Neirokhir 24:34–6, 1960 (Rus)

TITARENKO AA: [Hemangioma of the transverse mesocolon in combination with tuberculous peritonitis] Vestn Khir Grekov 83:95, Dec 59 (Rus)

VANECEK R, STRYHAL F: [Massive osteolysis of Gorham-Stout] Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 27:89–95, Feb 60 (Cz)

diagnosis

CAGLIERIS AN, PACINI L: [Electroencephalographic contribution to the study of cerebral angioma] Riv Pat Nerv Ment 80:110–30, 1959 (It)

CASTAIGNE P, BUGE A, LAPLANE D, LASFARGUES: [Calcified occipital angioma diagnosed after 45 years of migraines] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 75:907–8, 4–11 Dec 59 (Fr)

HEITZMAN ER Jr, JONES JB: Roentgen characteristics of cavernous hemangioma of striated muscle. Radiology 74:420–7, Mar 60

MATTHEWS WB: The spinal bruit. Lancet 2:1117–8, 19 Dec 59

MOGAVERO N, BALBI M, REALE A, PITTONI G: [Clinical, hemodynamic, and radiological observations in 3 cases of cavernous angioma of the lung] Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 21(2):Comunicazioni 292–4, 1959 (It)

REN G de, SENOT R, GRILLIAT JP, SIMON A, MEYER D: [The clinical and radiological diagnosis of pulmonary angioma] Rev Med Nancy 85:358–69, Apr 60 (Fr)

ROVITO DA, MANDEL MM: Hemangioma of the brain simulating the migraine syndrome. Delaware Med J 32:118–9, Mar 60

etiology

BRANDT C: [Foramina parietalia permagna in intracerebral hemangioma] Fortschr Neurol Psychiat 27:480–5, Aug 59 (Ger)

KOPYLOV MB: [On the problem of the genesis of aneurysm and angioma of the brain] Vop Neirokhir 24:37–44, May–June 60 (Rus)

genetics

RILEY HD Jr, SMITH WR: Macrocephaly, pseudopapilledema and multiple hemangiomata. A previously undescribed heredofamilial syndrome. Pediatrics 26:293–300, Aug 60

ROSS RT: Multiple and familial intracranial vascular lesions. Canad Med Ass J 81:477–9, 15 Sept 59

in adolescence

OULIE C: [Hemangioma, thrombocytopenia and hemorrhagic diathesis in a 15-year old girl] Nord Med 62:1276–7, 20 Aug 59 (Nor)

in infancy & childhood

ARCANGELI A: [Contribution to the study of congenital arteriovenous fistula] Arch Ital Pediat 20:162–70, 1959 (It)

BELLER FK, RUHRMANN G: [On the pathogenesis of Kasabach-Meritt syndrome (giant hemangioma, hemorrhages, thrombopenia and afibrinogenemia)] Klin Wschr 37:1078–82, 15 Oct 59 (Ger)

BRAXATORIS R, GERLEI F, KRASZNAY J: [Congenital hemangiomatosis (haemangioma multiplex)] Gyermekgyogyaszat 11:28–32, Jan 60 (Hun)

BRAXATORIS R, GERLEI F, KRASZNAY J: [Congenital hemangiomatosis (hemangioma multiplex)] Mschr Kinderheilk 108:313–8, June 60 (Ger)

CORRIN B: Three cases of intracranial vascular malformations in infants. J Clin Path 12:412–8, Sept 59

CHRISTENSEN E, BRANDT S: [Recurrent acute infantile hemiplegia caused by a deep hemispheric angioma] Nord Med 62:1574–6, 29 Oct 59 (Dan)

CRAPS L: [Hypertrophic angiomas of the newborn. Therapeutic management] Arch Belg Derm Syph 16:91–7, Apr 60 (Fr)

FREY E: [The therapy of hemangioma in childhood with strontium 90] Radiol Clin (Basel) 28:399–404, Nov 59 (Ger)

GANDOLFO E: [Contact roentgenotherapy of cutaneous hemangiomas of early childhood] Radioter Radiobiol Fis Med 14:287–315, 1959 (It)

GUILLEMINET M, SAUTOT J, LAPRAS A: [Congenital cirsoid aneurysms of the foot in the child] Pediatrie 14:680–4, 1959 (Fr)

GRANJON P, BONNAL J, BERGMAN J, ROGER J: [Cirsoid aneurysms of the scalp] Marseille Chir 11:375–8, May–June 59 (Fr)

KLEINT W: [Extensive hemangiomatosis in the portal vein area in a newborn infant] Kinderaerzti Prax 27:376–8, Aug 59 (Ger)

KUHWEIDE W, GUNST JG, KOK G, MINDER WH, BASTMEIJER DJ, DEINSE JB van: [A case of hemangioma of larynx in an infant] Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 22:151–5, Mar 60 (Fr)

KUHWEIDE W, GUNST JG, KOK G, MINDER WH, BASTMEIJER DJ, VAN DEINSE JB: [A case of hemangioma of the larynx in an infant] Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 13:351–5, 1959 (Fr)

LE TAN VINH, RIVRON, OBALDIA AG, CANLORBE P, LELONG M: [Multi-nodular hemangioma of the liver revealed clinically by a syndrome of progressive and fatal cardiac insufficiency. Demonstration of the intra-hepatic arteriovenous fistula] Arch Franc Pediat 16:808–16, 1959 (Fr)

LOMBARD P, DESCUNS P, GARRE H, THEVENOT: [Fronto-orbital hemangioma with exophthalmos in a child] Afr Franc Chir 17:156–8, July–Sept 59 (Fr)

LEVINE R, HOLCOMB TM, LUTZNER MA: Hemangioma associated with thrombocytopenia. AMA Arch Derm 82:94–6, July 60

MACAK V: [Hemangioma of the entire lower extremity with thrombopenic purpura] Cesk Pediat 15:50–3, 5 Jan 60 (Cz)

PINKEL D: The management of cutaneous hemangiomas in infancy. A pediatrician's view. New York J Med 60:1461–6, 1 May 60

RUSSELL B: Natural history of cavernous haemangiomata. Lancet 1:280–1, 30 Jan 60

ROSNER S: Further studies in complicated cerebral palsy. Arch Pediat 77:340–5, Aug 60

SCHRAKNEPPER J: [Malignant mixed tumor of a hemangioma of the vagina in a child. (Casuistic contribution)] Zbl Gynaek 82:99–105, 16 Jan 60 (Ger)

ZAHN K, BEK V: [Cataract as a sequel of the irradiation of peri-ocular angiomas by means of close-focus roentgen rays in children] Cesk Ofthal 16:146–53, Mar 60 (Cz)

in pregnancy

DOOLEY FM, McMANAMY EP: Cavernous hemangioma. J Maine Med Ass 51:148–9, May 60

HOFFMANN W, ROHR H: [Vertebral-angioma and pregnancy] Nervenarzt 30:353–7, 20 Aug 59 (Ger)

NEWQUIST RE, MAYFIELD FH: Spinal angioma presenting during pregnancy. J Neurosurg 17:541–5, May 60

PISARSKI T: [Angiomas of the placenta] Ginek Pol 30:705–12, Nov–Dec 59 (Pol)

pathology

CAMPANACCI M, BERGAMI PL: [Histomechanical research on vascular hamartomas of the extremities, by means of serial histological sections] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:679–83, 31 July 60 (It)

DE SANCTIS G: [Angioma of the breast (Clinical and anatomopathological contribution)] Ann Ital Chir 36:395–416, 1959 (It)

FILIPPI B: [Angioma racemosum of the external ear] Minerva Chir 14:824–8, 15 July 59 (It)

GERLACH J, JENSEN HP: [Microangioma of the brain] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 293:481–93, 1960 (Ger)

HELLWEG G: [On "solid angioma" of the uterus] Z Krebsforsch 63:57–62, 1959 (Ger)

JONES IS, CLEASBY GW: Hemangioma of the choroid: a clinicopathologic analysis. Amer J Ophthal 48:612–28, Nov 59

KACZYNSKA W: [Osseous changes associated with angiomas of the tegmen] Pat Pol 10:523–30, Oct–Dec 59 (Pol)

SAHLIN O, SCHERSTEN T: [Hemangioma of the small intestine] Nord Med 62:1647, 12 Nov 59 (Sw)

TOENNIS W, WALTER W, FRIEDMANN G: [Disorders of brain circulation in arteriovenous angioma of the brain (Findings in pre- and postoperative serial antiograms)] Arch Kreislaufforsch 31:135–57, Dec 59 (Ger)

physiology

THIES W: [On the morphology of the vegetative nervous system in the human skin with studies on neuropathological changes in various skin diseases. The behavior of the peripheral vegetative nervous system in Fox-Fordyce disease in glomus tumors and in nevus telesangiectaticus (nevus flammeus). Part VII.] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 28:281–302 concl, 1 May 60 (Ger)

radiography

SCUBSATONE M: [Clinico-radiological considerations on hepatic cavernous angioma] Minerva Med 51:2327–32, 23 June 60 (It)

PAILLAS JE, LEGRE J: [Angiomas of the cranial vault] Presse Med 68:361–3, 24 Feb 60 (Fr)

PIRES JA: A case of capillary haemangioma with some observations on angiography and microangiography. Brit J Radiol 33:491–5, Aug 60

TAENZER A: [Hemangioma of the base of the skull and its x-ray picture] Fortschr Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 91:633–8, Nov 59 (Ger)

radiotherapy

BONSE G, GRAF R: [On the radiotherapy of hemangioma] Strahlentherapie 111:555–60, Apr 60 (Ger)

FANCONI G, ILLIG R: [Shortening of the leg and the formation of a solitary cartilaginous exostosis after juxta-articular radiation of a hemangioma in infancy] Helv Paediat Acta 14:425–9, Oct 59 (Ger)

GREUEL D: [The radiotherapy of hemangioma] Deutsch Med Wschr 84:2229–34, 11 Dec 59 (Ger)

GADJANSKI B, JANKOVIC I, BRZAKOVIC P, BEKERUS M: [Therapy of hemangiomas by means of Chaoul's contact therapy] Srpski Arhiv Celok Lek 87:1001–7, Nov 59 (Ser)

HUANG KC, CHENG KL, LIU CH, LI HC, LIN YY: Capillary hemangioma treated by radioactive P32. Chin Med J 80:170–5, Feb 60

KOLAR J, BEK V: [Severe bone growth inhibition after contact roentgen irradiation of an extensive hemangioma] Fortschr Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 91:669–71, Nov 59 (Ger)

KOLAR J, BEK V: [Faulty position of the joints after radiotherapy of hemangioma in childhood] Z Orthop 92:422–8, 1960 (Ger)

KOLAR J, BEK V: [On the effect of roentgen contact irradiation of hemangioma on the growing skeleton] Strahlentherapie 111:561–73, Apr 60 (Ger)

LEONT'EVA AA, VORONTSOV DV: [Treatment of hemangioma of the skin with radioactive phosphorus] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 34:83–6, Sept–Oct 59 (Rus)

LAHNECHE B, BERGER M, VEROT R: [Treatment of cutaneous angiomas by radiophosphorus with external application] J Radiol Electrol 41:280–91, May 60 (Fr)

MOLDENHAUER W, MOLDENHAUER E: [Critical observations on the radiotherapy of vascular nevi] Deutsch Gesundh 15:395–402, 25 Feb 60 (Ger)

SCHOLTE PJ: [Can hemangioma be treated radiologically?] J Belg Radiol 42:309–15, 1959 (Dut)

SCHUERMANN H, WOEBER K: [Should cavernous hemangioma be irradiated?] Strahlentherapie 112:229–33, June 60 (Ger)

URSI CG: [Contact therapy in dermatology] Rev Asoc Med Argent 73:385–91, Oct 59 (Sp)

WILSON WW: X-ray treatment of hemangiomas: a review of 500 cases and 15 years experience. Southern Med J 52:1355–8, Nov 59

surgery

BUDZYNSKI B, ORLOWSKI T: [Angioma of the small intestine] Pol Przegl Chir 31:705–8, June 59 (Pol)

BORISOV VG: [Removal of the left lobe of the liver in angioma] Vestn Khir Grekov 83:132–3, Oct 59 (Rus)

DEREYMAEKER A: [The surgery of intracranial angiomas and aneurysms] Bruxelles Med 40:175–83, 7 Feb 60 (Fr)

GROPIANOV MA: [On the problem of surgery in cavernoma of the liver] Klin Med (Mosk) 37:127–31, Nov 59 (Rus)

GARDNER WJ, ANGEL J, HOLLISTER NR: Occlusion of arteries within the chest for hemostasis during surgery on the head. J Neurosurg 17:537–40, May 60

KAPLAN I, PLASCHKES J, WINS MH: Primary excision of cavernous haemangiomata of the face facilitated by hypotension and hypothermia. Brit J Plast Surg 13:67–70, Apr 60

HEMANGIOMA

LEVRAT M, MICHAUD P, BRETTE R, VIARD, GRANDMOTTET P, THEPAULT: [Controlled right hepatectomy for voluminous hemangioma of the liver with endocrine disorders] Arch Mal Appar Dig 49:848–57, June 60 (Fr)

MICHAUD P, VIARD H, MARET G, TERMET H, CHADENSON O: [Extensive right hepatectomy for giant hemangioma of the liver] Mem Acad Chir 86:205–12, 17–24 Feb 60 (Fr)

MICHAUD P, VIARD H, MARET G, TERMET H, CHADENSON O: [Extended right hepatectomy for massive hemangioma of the liver] Lyon Chir 56:292–5, Mar 60 (Fr)

PETTINARI V: [The liver angioma] Muenchen Med Wschr 101:1553–6, 11 Sept 59 (Ger)

STROHMAYER R: [Contribution to the operative treatment of deep intracerebral angioma] Zbl Neurochir 19:20–7, 1959 (Ger)

ULLIK R: [On a hemolymphangioma of the floor of the mouth] Wien Klin Wschr 71:958–60, 4 Dec 59 (Ger)

therapy

BORGES RECIO A: [Conservative treatment of hemangiomas] Rev Cuba Pediat 31:289–304, June 59 (Sp)

KOZYREVA AL: [On the clinical aspects and treatment of angioma with radioactive phosphorus] Klin Med (Mosk) 38:121–9, Feb 60 (Rus)

RAMIREZ BRAVO G: [Some considerations on therapy of angiomas] Rev Asoc Med Argent 73:400–1, Oct 59 (Sp)

STOCKDALE CR: Peripheral angiomas and their treatment with sclerosing solution. Oral Surg 12:1157–62, Oct 59

SEGERS AM: [Mucosal cutaneous angiomas. Current status of therapy] Rev Asoc Med Argent 73:411–5, Oct 59 (Sp)

SEGERS AM: [Cutaneo-mucosal angiomas. Current status of therapy] Dia Med 31:2284–6, 16 Nov 59 (Sp)

TREPAT L: [Indications for management of angiomas] Rev Asoc Med Argent 73:395–7, Oct 59 (Sp)

HEMANGIOPERICYTOMA

MUJAHED Z, VASILAS A, EVANS JA: Hemangiopericytoma. A report of four cases with a review of the literature. Amer J Roentgenol 82:658–6, Oct 59

MARINO AW Jr: Hemangiopericytoma: a review of the literature and amplification. Dis Colon Rectum 2:438–45, Sept-Oct 59

VILANOVA X, DE MORAGAS JM: [Keratoacanthoma. Juvenile melanoma. Hemangiopericytoma] Acta Dermosif (Madr) 50:278–83, May 59 (Sp)

case reports

AGUILAR P, LEON L: [Glomus tumor (hemangiopericytoma) of the posterior mediastinum] An Fac Med Lima 42:124–38, 1959 (Sp)

BERTOGALLI D, CALEARO C, PIGNATARO O: [Histologic observations on hemangiopericytoma (Apropos of two personal observations)] Arch Ital Otol 70:581–90, July-Aug 59 (It)

HESS H, DAUM R: [Contribution to the topic of hemangiopericytoma] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 294:75–82, 1960 (Ger)

MENDOZA D, VIOLA JC: [Retroperitoneal hemangiopericytoma. Review of cases of retroperitoneal localization] Bol Soc Cir Urug 30:76–81, 1959 (Sp)

MARCIAL-ROJAS RA: Primary hemangiopericytoma of bone: review of the literature and report of the first case with metastases. Cancer 13:308–11, Mar-Apr 60

RIMBAUD P, PAGES A, RAVOIRE J, LISBONNE M: [Multiple hemangiopericytomas] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 66:173–6, Apr-May 59 (Fr)

in infancy & childhood

KAUFFMAN SL, STOUT AP: Hemangiopericytoma in children. Cancer 13:695–710, July-Aug 60

pathology

KENNEDY JC, FISHER JH: Haemangiopericytoma: its orthopaedic manifestations. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 42-B:80–5, Feb 60

radiotherapy

FRIEDMAN M, EGAN JW: Irradiation of hemangiopericytoma of Stout. Radiology 74:721–30, May 60

surgery

WOODSON WB: A method of removing a nasal hemangiopericytoma. Trans Amer Laryng Rhinol Otol Soc 1959:519–22, Jan

HEMATEMESIS

CHANDLER GN: Haematemesis and melaena. Brit J Clin Pract 13:759–63, Nov 59

STOICA T: [Surgical treatment of the Mallory-Weiss syndrome] Zbl Chir 84:1287–9, 8 Aug 59 (Ger)

case reports

ABRAMS WW: The Mallory-Weiss syndrome. Amer J Gastroent 33:574–9, May 60

LORTAT-JACOB JL: [Posttraumatic fatal hematemesis] Arch Mal Appar Dig 49:265–7, Mar 60 (Fr)

complications

FETHERS JB: Gas gangrene as a complication of haematemesis. Brit J Surg 47:187–8, Sept 59

diagnosis

CHANDLER GN, CAMERON AD, NUNN AH, STREET DF: Early investigations of haematemesis. Gut 1:6–13, Mar 60

REBOUL J, TRAISSAC FJ, DELORME G, BERAUD C, TAVERNIER J, LEFEUVRE A: [Practical value of splenoportography in therapeutic indications of hematemesis] Sem Hop Paris 36:p484–93, 18 May 60 (Fr)

etiology

CHANDLER GN, WATKINSON G: The early diagnosis of the causes of haematemesis. Quart J Med 28:371–95, July 59

CASE TC: Massive postoperative hematemesis following subtotal gastrectomy. Amer Surg 25:748–50, Oct 59

DUTHIL J, CHATELLIER P, LAHELLEC M: [Hematemesis as the initial manifestation of systemic elastorrhexia discovered on the occasion of an ocular contusion] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 66:162–4, Apr-May 59

FINCATO M: [Hematemesis and melena (with particular regard for the etiological problem)] Minerva Chir 14:1369–75, 30 Nov 59 (It)

HERDSON PB: Haematemesis and melaena with special reference to peptic ulcer. New Zeal Med J 59:193–9, Apr 60

POLLARD A, SUMMERSKILL WH: Haematemesis and/or melaena from peptic ulcer; shorter conservative management. Brit Med J No 5167:171–3, 16 Jan 60

RACLE R, WAGNER JP, WITZ JP: [Etiological diagnosis of a hematemesis (or: diagnostic difficulties of hiatal hernia)] J Radiol Electrol 41:320–1, May 60 (Fr)

SCHOENFELD R, CAHAN J, DYER R: Gastric carcinoid tumor. An unusual cause of hematemesis. AMA Arch Intern Med 104:649–52, Oct 59

SWORN BR: Traumatic haemobilia with severe haematemesis and melaena. Report of a case and review of the literature. Brit J Surg 47:254–6, Nov 59

SEROR J, LACROIX A: [Severe hematemesis complicated by perforation during the acute development of a gastric tuberculosis] Mem Acad Chir 86:269–74, 2–9 Mar 60 (Fr)

in infancy & childhood

ANDRES C, DOMANESCHI R, GUARNERI G: [Rebellious hypertrophic pyloric stenosis as an occlusive syndrome with hematemesis] Lattante 30:668–72, Nov 59 (It)

HANDELSMAN JC: The significance of hematemesis in congenital hypertrophic pyloric stenosis. Sinai Hosp J (Balt) 8:143–52, Fall 59

MANN TP: Recurrent hypoglycaemia, haematemeses and ketonuria in identical twins. Proc Roy Soc Med 52:1023–4, Dec 59

in pregnancy

GRANT PS, SPROUL AE: Hematemesis during delivery from incarcerated hiatus hernia; report of a case. Obstet Gynec (NY) 15:740–2, June 60

radiography

CHANDLER GN, CAMERON AD, NUNN AH, STREET DF: Haematemesis and melaena. Their early radiological investigation. Lancet 2:507–10, 3 Sept 60

therapy

CASTANEDA A, GRIFFEN WO, NICOLOFF D, WANGENSTEEN OH: [Treatment of massive hematemesis. Experimental data and clinical use of local gastric hypothermia] Rev Col Med Guatemala 10:234–7, Dec 59 (Sp)

CATTAN R, DEBRAY C, HAMBURGER J, LAFITTE A, LEGER L, SIGUIER F: [Gastroenterology. How to manage emergency treatment of hematemesis in a cirrhotic] Presse Med 67:1897–900, 31 Oct 59 (Fr)

DEBRAY C, PAOLAGGI J: [Treatment of hematemesis] Acquis Med Recentes:129–50, 1959 (Fr)

MARCHAL G, FRILEUX C, BILSKI-PASQUIER G, WEISS M, CORNET P, SAMAMA M, LARRIEU: [Fatal fibrinolysis in the course of a portocaval anastomosis for cirrhosis complicated by recurring hematemesis] Presse Med 67:1851–3, 28 Oct 59 (Fr)

HEMATOCELE

case reports

LABRY R, NAHAS V: [Voluminous hematocele in a cyst of Bartholin's gland] Lyon Med 92:1723, 26 June 60 (Fr)

HEMATO-ENCEPHALIC BARRIER

COOPER RG, ARCHDEACON JW: Blood and cerebrospinal fluid glucose in the fasting state. Amer J Physiol 198:260–2, Feb 60

CASSEN B, NEFF R: Blood brain barrier behavior during temporary concussion. UCLA Sch Med 453:1–15, 18 Feb 60

COPPEN AJ: Abnormality of the blood-cerebrospinal fluid barrier of patients suffering from a depressive illness. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 23:156–61, May 60

DAVSON H, SPAZIANI E: The blood-brain barrier and the extracellular space of brain. J Physiol (Lond) 149:135–43, Dec 59

FORD DH: The relationship of the blood brain barrier of the rat to I131-labelled triiodothyronine. J Nerv Ment Dis 129:530–41, Dec 59

GRASHCHENKOV NI, IRGER IM, KASSIL' GN, GIL'MAN PM, KAMENETSKAIA BI: [On the principles of pathogenic therapy in cerebro-cranial injuries. Communication III. Physiological mechanism of certain forms of therapy] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 60:551–5, 1960 (Rus)

GORNICKI B, BOZKOWA K: [Considerations on the passage of certain antibiotics and sulfonamides through the meningeal barrier during non-tuberculous meningitis in children] Pediatrie 15:135–42, 1960 (Fr)

LOURIE H, WEINSTEIN WJ, O'LEARY JL: Effect of hypothermia upon vital staining of the brain. A study of the blood-brain barrier. J Nerv Ment Dis 130:1–5, Jan 60

MAIZELIS MIa: [Comparative data on permeability of the hemato-encephalic barrier to artificially-radioactive isotopes of phosphorus and bromine] Med Radiol (Mosk) 5:52–5, May 60 (Rus)

POPOV IP: [Effect of endogenous hyperthermia on the permeability of the biological barriers to S35 penicillin, S35 streptocid album and radiophosphorus] Antibiotiki 5:51–5, May-June 60 (Rus)

ROSENBLATT S, CHANLEY JD, SOBOTKA H, KAUFMAN MR: Interrelationships between electroshock, the blood-brain barrier, and catecholamines. J Neurochem 5:172–6, Feb 60

SHAPOSHNIKOVA NF: [Permeability of the hemato-encephalic barrier and sorption properties of the brain tissue in experimental thyrotoxicosis] Probl Endokr Gormoneter 6:91–4, May-June 60 (Rus)

TAKACS E, TOMITY HT, GELLEN J: [On hemato-cerebrospinal permeability in hypothermia] Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 17:75–80, 1960 (Ger)

ZURLO A, GRANDONICO F: [Permeability of the blood-spinal fluid barrier to some labeled substances] Minerva Nucl 3:413–7, Dec 59 (It)

pharmacology

KARKI NT, PAASONEN MK: The influence of iproniazid and rauwescine on the penetration of 5-hydroxytryptamine into brain tissue from the circulation. Acta Pharmacol (Kbh) 16:20–7, 1959

PURPURA DP, CARMICHAEL MW: Characteristics of blood-brain barrier to gamma-aminobutyric acid in neonatal cat. Science 131:410–2, 12 Feb 60

QUADBECK G: [The relationship between the blood-brain barrier effect and the clinical effectiveness of neuroplegic substances] Med Exp 2:192–8, 1960 (Ger)

STERN P: Studies in animals on the effect of subdivaccin, an autolysate from B. subtilis and B. megatherium, on the permeability of inflammatory tissues and on that of the central nervous system. Acta Physiol Pharmacol Neerl 8:457–65, 1959

physiology

BAKAY L: Studies in sodium exchange; experiments with plasma, cerebrospinal fluid, and normal, injured, and embryonic brain tissue. Neurology (Minneap) 10:564–71, June 60

CASSEN B, NEFF R: Blood-brain barrier behavior during temporary concussion. Amer J Physiol 198:1296–8, June 60

EDSTROM R: Citrate-buffered Cr-51-labelled chromic chloride - an extracellular radio-tracer with potential use in blood-brain barrier studies. Acta Psychiat Scand 35:27–33, 1960

FISHMAN RA: Factors influencing the exchange of sodium between plasma and cerebrospinal fluid. J Clin Invest 38:1698–708, Oct 59

GORNICKI B, BOZKOVA K: [On the problem of the study of permeability of various drugs through the hemato-encephalic barrier in purulent meningitis] Pediatrila 37:35–9, Dec 59 (Rus)

GRASHCHENKOV NI, KASSIL GN: Use of radioactive isotopes in studying histo-haematic barriers in nervous diseases clinics. Progr Nucl Energy [Biol] 2(3):522–43, 1958

JUST-VIERA JO: The permeability of the hematospinal fluid barrier to radioactive iodinated human serum albumin (IHSA). Bol Asoc Med P Rico 52:164–74, May 60

LENDING M, SLOBODY LB, MESTERN J: Effect of prolonged convulsions on the blood-cerebrospinal fluid barrier. Amer J Physiol 197: 465–8, Aug 59

LEE TC, HSIA DY: Experimental studies on blood-spinal fluid barrier for bilirubin. J Lab Clin Med 54:512–24, Oct 59

MORRISON AB: The distribution of intravenously-injected inulin in the fluids of the nervous system of the dog and rat. J Clin Invest 38:1769–77, Oct 59

OTOMO E, MICHAELIS M: Penetration of radioactive phosphorus into normal and shocked rats' brain. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 104:259–60, June 60

HEMATOLOGY

BRAUNSTEINER H, PAKESCH F: [On the use of electron microscopy in clinical hematology] Blut 5:225–31, Sept 59 (Ger)

BERTHAUX P: [Immuno-hematology] Rev Prat (Par) 10:1500–7, 11 May 60 (Fr)

BRAUNSTEINER H: Review of the Austrian hematologic literature: year 1959. Blood 16:1209–10, Aug 60

CAZAL P: [The Institut d'Hematologie of Montpellier] Montpellier Med 56:249–51, Dec 59 (Fr)

DACIE JV: Haematology in British hospitals. Present conditions and future possibilities. Lancet 1:43–4, 2 Jan 60

DONNER L: [On hematology in the Soviet Union] Lek Ved Zahr 2:44–7, 1960. In: Cas Lek Cesk 99, 26 Feb 60 (Cz)

DAVIDSON WM, FLUTE PT: The examination of the blood. Practitioner 184:524–30, Apr 60

FRENCH DG: Haematology in general practice. Postgrad Med J 36:331-5, May 60
GILMAN MA, SCHWARZ A, WALLERSTEIN H: Immunohematologic studies of the thoroughbred horse. Amr J Vet Res 21:393-6, May 60
GUTIERREZ M: [Technic for the preparation of a panchromic rapid-staining fixing-agent for hematology] Laboratorio 29:519-25, June 60 (Sp)
HITTMAIR A: Review of the Austrian hematologic literature: year 1958. Blood 16:1205-8, Aug 60
INTROZZI P: [Trends in immunohematology] Minerva Med 50:4324-9, 22 Dec 59 (It)
INTROZZI P: Advances in immune-haematology. Panminerva Med 2:209-11, May 60
LUCAS AM: A discussion of synonymy in avian and mammalian hematological nomenclature. Amer J Vet Res 20:887-97, Sept 59
LIBANSKY J: [Considerations on the extent of works in the field of hematology at present in Czechoslovakia] Cas Lek Cesk 98:1424-7, 13 Nov 59 (Cz)
MASCART P: [Some aspects of the recent development of hematological technics] Scalpel (Brux) 113:258-61, 26 Mar 60 (Fr)
NORDEN A: [Some current problems concerning hematology and related fields. Impression from a study trip to England May-June, 1959] Svensk Lakartidn 57:285-305, 29 Jan 60 (Sw)
NAJEAN Y: [Hematology] Vie Med 41:81-3, 1960 (Fr)
OPPENHEIM: [Laboratory of Bacteriology and Hematology] Maroc Med 39:588-9, May 60 (Fr)
PICAZO GUILLEN J: [A five-year period of the Hematology and Hemotherapy Service of the Army] Med Cir Guerra 21:659-68, Nov-Dec 59 (Sp)
PAVLOVSKY A, BACHMANN AE: [Allergy in hematology] Dia Med 32:1315-21, 30 June 60 (Sp)
RESEGOTTI G: Haematology. Panminerva Med 1:216-7, Sept 59
STOBBE H: [On methods in the hematological laboratory] Deutsch Gesundh 14:1903-6, 8 Oct 59 (Ger)
SUNG SC, YANG CL: Advances of clinical hematology in China in recent ten years. Chin Med J 80:46-52, Jan 60
SUNG SC: [Advances in clinical hematology in New China in the past 10 years] Zhonz Neike Z 7:929-32, Oct 59 (Ch)
SUNG SC: [Advances of clinical hematology in New China] Zhong Neike Z 7:929-32, Oct 59 (Ch)
WELLS LJ, McKINLAY CA: Hal Downey, 1877-1959. J Lancet 80:445-8, Sept 60

bibliography

COLBY CC: Publications of Dr. William Dameshek--1922-1947. Blood 15:585-9, May 60
HITTMAIR A: [From the Italian hematological literature of 1956 and 1958] Folia Haemat (Lpz) 77:381-9. 1960 (Ger)
TRUELSON SD Jr: Publications of Dr. William Dameshek--1948-1959. Blood 15:589-95, May 60

diagnosis

BERNARD J: Review of the French hematological literature (1959). Blood 16:1048-53, July 60

equipment & supplies

ATKINSON JB, FRISCO L: A simple dehydrating chamber. Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 30:87-9, May 60
BONZEL J, BONZEL H: [Presentation of a tube for the measurement of erythrocyte sedimentation rate] Ann Biol Clin (Par) 17:390-1, May-June 59 (Fr)
BORUCKI DT: An automatic slide-warming view box for the high protein slide test. Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 29:161-2, Sept 59
BONNKE H, ASMUS G: [The "electrical counting apparatus" in the determination of the differential blood picture] Deutsch Gesundh 15:491-4, 10 Mar 60 (Ger)
CRANE GA, SANDERCOTT RM: Observations on the EEL blood cell counter. J Med Lab Techn 16:288-95, Oct 59
DITTMER A, DOST FH, RIND H: [Foaming--a new procedure in the concentration of cellular blood elements (leukocytes)] Klin Wschr 38:450-2, 1 May 60 (Ger)
DORMAN HL, HUFFINES RA, BISHOP JG, MATTHEWS JL: An electromagnetic blood flowmeter for measuring blood flow to the oral region of anaesthetized experimental animals. Arch Oral Biol 2:78-84, May 60
FLEISCH H, FLEISCH A: [The hemoresistometer. An instrument for the determination of the mechanical resistance of the erythrocytes] Schweiz Med Wschr 90:186-90, 20 Feb 60 (Ger)
KOSMAK I, PETRLE M: [Supplementary appliance for clinical registration equipment for graphic representation of dilution curves] Cesk Fysiol 8:548-50, Nov 59 (Cz)
LACKNER H, GOOSEN CC: Fibrinolytic activity of blood: photographic determination of clot lysis time. Acta Haemat (Basel) 22:58-64, July 59
OLIVER MM, GILBERT ME: Microhematocrit capillary tube holder. Med Techn Bull 10:201-2, Sept-Oct 59
PARRILLA HERMIDA M: [Plastic container for the storage of blood] Med Cir Guerra 21:703-5, Nov-Dec 59 (Sp)
PALACKY A: [Automatic rapid blood-cell counters and their use in pediatrics] Cesk Pediat 15:367-71, 5 Apr 60 (Cz)
ROSENBERG AJ, RUDE FR: Short cuts in hematology. J Amer Vet Med Ass 135:506, 15 Nov 59
SANDERCOTT RM: A thermostatically controlled warm stage for the determination of prothrombin times by the slide technique. J Med Lab Techn 16:300-1, Oct 59
SKEGGS LT Jr: An automatic method for the determination of carbon dioxide in blood plasma. Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 30:1-5, Jan 60

history

CROSBY WH: Dr. William Dameshek: a biographical comment. Blood 15:580-4, May 60
MICHELS NA: Hal Downey, pioneer hematologist. Science 130:778-9, 25 Sept 59

jurisprudence

BAST G: [The significance of hematological studies for expert testimony] Z Aerztl Fortbild 54:144-50, 1 Feb 60 (Ger)

HEMATOMA

ARSENI C, OPRESCU I: Cerebellar hematomas. J Neurosurg 16:503-7, Sept 59
BRET AJ, BARDIAUX M: [Hematoma of the umbilical cord] Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 55:81-142, Feb 60 (Fr)
DE REQUESENS MANTEROLA C: [Wunderlich disease] Med Cir Guerra 21:599-609, Oct 59 (Sp)
DOMINI R: [Spontaneous rupture of an artery. Study of the most typical anatomoclinical types, with special reference to spontaneous hematoma of the rectus abdominis muscle] Chir Organi Mov 47:441-64. 1959 (It)
DAY SB: Ossified subperiosteal hematoma. Observations on three instances including one in an extinct ruminant, the Irish Giant Deer. JAMA 173:986-90, 2 July 60
FINOCHIETTO R, YOEL J: [Acute intralingual hemorrhage] Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 10:342-6, 1959 (Sp)
LOWREY JJ: Spinal epidural hematomas. Experiences with three patients. J Neurosurg 16:508-13, Sept 59
LANDE, AOUSTIN J, MENEGAUX S: [Sinu-carotid infiltration in the treatment of shock due to retro-peritoneal hematoma] Presse Med 67:1612-3, 19 Sept 59(Fr)
LANGE WG, SUTO ROMAY EJ: [Spontaneous hematoma of the sheath of the anterior rectus muscle of the abdomen] Prensa Med Argent 46:583-7, 6 Mar 59 (Sp)
MARTIN OLIVERAS J, LUNA CA: [Hematomas of the anterior rectus muscle of the abdomen] Prensa Med Argent 46:808-12, 27 Mar 59 (Sp)
OLIVER L: Expanding lesions of the temporal fossa. Postgrad Med J 35:546-53, Oct 59
POMME B, MONTRIEUL B, GIRARD J: [Spontaneous lumbar extradural hematoma] Rev Neurol (Par) 101:69-71, July 59 (Fr)

case reports

ADLERMAN EJ, MURPHY EJ: Spontaneous perirenal hematoma. New York J Med 59:4609-13, 15 Dec 59
BERGMAN BJ, CROWSON CN: Intramural hematoma of the duodenum; report of a case with review of the literature. Med Serv J Canada 15:449-56, July-Aug 59
BRAUNER R, DEMAYO A, DANILA I, ZAHARIA M: [Considerations on a case of auricular intra-septal hematoma] Med Interna (Bucur) 11:1739-44, Nov 59 (Rum)
COONEY JG: A case of chronic subdural haematoma. Practioner 183:343, Sept 59
COTE J, HODGSON CH, ELLIS FH Jr: Traumatic mediastinal hematoma: report of unusual case. Proc Mayo Clin 34:264-8, 13 May 59
KIRKPATRICK WE: Submucosal hematoma of the duodenum; discussion and report of a case. Amer J Roentgenol 83:857-60, May 60
LEVATI HA: [Traumatism of the scrotum. Extravaginal hematoma] Rev Argent Urol 27:348-52, July-Dec 58 (Sp)
LABRY R, DUROUX PE, DELORE X: [Rupture of the uterine isthmus during curettage. Emergency surgery for hematoma of the broad ligament] Lyon Med 92:1619-23, 12 June 60 (Fr)
MICHAUD P, TERMET H: [Pancoast-Tobias syndrome of exceptional etiology. Encysted subclavical hematoma 12 years after a thoracoplasty] Lyon Chir 56:145-6, Jan 60 (Fr)
MURRAY-JONES J: Post-partum broad ligament haematoma. Med J Aust 47(1):1025-6, 25 June 60
NIEBELING HG: [Subdural empyema] Neurochirurgia 2:47-54, Aug 59 (Ger)
PESERICO L, SVIEN JH: Spontaneous epidural hematoma of the cervical region; report of case. Proc Mayo Clin 34:309-12, 10 June 59
RAVINES HT: Dissecting hematomas of intrapulmonary arteries in a case of pulmonary hypertension associated with patent ductus arteriosus. J Thor Cardiov Surg 39:760-6, June 60
SALA L: [Spontaneous hematoma of the rectus abdominalis muscle. Casuistic contribution] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 109:415-24, May 60 (It)
SCHMITT J, INGRAM RC, HARPOLE HJ: Hematoma following dental extractions in a patient receiving unreported anticoagulant therapy. Oral Surg 13:791-4, July 60
TAKEDA F, PARRA SANZ C: [Hematos of the sheath of the rectus. Apropos of a case] Sem Med (B Air) 115:598-9, Oct 59 (Sp)
THOMAS GB: Haematoma of the corpus luteum. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Emp 67:120-2, Feb 60
WILLIAMS JR: Traumatic mediastinal hematoma. U S Armed Forces Med J 10:1405-15, Dec 59

complications

FANZAGO G: [On the symptomatic ileus caused by subfascial hematoma] Minerva Ginec 11:805-8, 15 Oct 59 (It)
JACOBSON M, LANDER HB, SPIEGEL IJ: Spontaneous infection of cephalhematoma with recovery. J Pediat 56:513-5, Apr 60
MAN HX, HONG-TUAN: [A case of exophthalmos of sudden appearance caused by a spontaneous hematoma of the orbit] Sem Hop Paris 36:698-9, 4 Mar 60 (Fr)
NEEL J, GROUSSIN P: [2 Cases of paralysis of the external popliteal sciatic nerve caused by hematoma] Rev Neurol (Par) 101:552-4, Oct 59 (Fr)

diagnosis

BERGGREN OG: [Hematoma of the rectus muscle sheath presenting as "acute abdomen"] Nord Med 63:385-9, 31 Mar 60 (Sw)
FRIEDMANN G, SCHMIDT-WITTKAMP E, WALTER W: [On the diagnosis of epidural hematoma in the carotid angiogram] Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 179:603-13, 1959 (Ger)
FRIEDMANN G, SCHMIDT-WITTKAMP E, WALTER W: [The carotid angiogram in subdural hematomas with special reference to age determination] Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 179:589-602, 1959 (Ger)
MACKENZIE AR: Spontaneous subcapsular renal hematoma: report of case misdiagnosed as acute appendicitis. J Urol 84:243-5, Aug 60
NELSON SW: The diagnostic corner. Amer J Surg 98:768-71, Nov 59

etiology

AL-NAAMAN YD: Acute compression of the mediastinum by a hematoma. Amer J Surg 98:735-8, Nov 59
BEUMER HM, MELLEMA TL: Excavated haematomas after pulmonary segmental resection. Dis Chest 37:163-7, Feb 60
JIRASEK A: [Qualitative aspects of certain hematomas caused by surgical injury] Cas Lek Cesk 98:1565-8, 4 Dec 59 (Cz)
JOSELEVICH M, STRAUCHLER J, KABANCHIK M, GUITELMAN A: [Perirenal hematoma caused by rupture of an aneurysm of the abdominal aorta] Prensa Med Argent 46:2768-71, 27 Nov 59 (Sp)
LOPATKIN NA: [On complications in paranephral blockade] Urologiia 24:29-33, Nov-Dec 59 (Rus)
MCGRAE JD Jr: Perirenal hematoma secondary to polyarteritis nodosa: report of a case and review of the literature. AMA Arch Intern Med 104:421-6, Sept 59
MOUNIER-KUHN P, PLAUCHU M, BLANC J, MESTRALLET: [Considerations on the hemorrhagic complications during anticoagulant therapy. Apropos of a pharyngo-laryngeal and cervico-thoracic hematoma] Lyon Med 91:397-402, 6 Sept 59 (Fr)
OTRADOVEC J: [Massive intra-ocular hemorrhage following rupture of intracranial arterial aneurysm. Contribution to the study of hematoma of the optic nerve sheath] Cesk Oftal 15:416-27, Dec 59 (Cz)
PREVOST AG, LANGERON P: [Trauma of the pancreas remotely manifested by an encysted hematoma of the lesser omentum] Arch Mal Appar Dig 48:1004-7, Sept 59 (Fr)
PREVOST AG, LANGERON P: [Traumatism of the pancreas belatedly revealed by an encysted hematoma of the lesser peritoneal sac] J Sci Med Lille 77:545-50, Nov 59 (Fr)
STINGL A: [Bladder hematoma with rupture of the mucosa as an unusual postoperative complication] Zbl Gynaek 82:305-8, 20 Feb 60 (Ger)
TREBICKA-KWIATKOWSKA B: [Stasis hematomas of the female genitalia related to congenital abnormalities of the vagina and hymen] Ginek Pol 31:105-15, Jan-Feb 60 (Pol)
VAN DEN BERGH R: [Contribution to the study of the pathogenesis of spontaneous intracerebral hematoma. Angioarchitectonic research on the brain of the adult, the newborn and the fetus] Acta Neurol Belg 60:512-9, Mar 60 (Fr)

experimental

HOLTON PJ: Histologic changes produced by pressure injection of whole blood into the intermeduliary spaces of dog mandibles. Oral Surg 13:605-12, May 60
SCHMIDT G: [On the control of hematoma by hirudoid] Muenchen Med Wschr 101:2021-3, 6 Nov 59 (Ger)

in infancy & childhood

BERNARD R, SANSOT M, RAPEZZI: [Anemia caused by extensive hematoma of the scalp in the newborn. (Apropos of 5 recent cases)] Pediatrie 15:588-91, 1960 (Fr)
GUENSEL E: [On osteocephalohematoma in the newborn] Fortschr Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 91:804-5, Dec 59 (Ger)
JOSEPH R, PELLERIN D, RIBIERRE M, COUDER F, PERELMAN R: [Hematoma of the adrenal gland of tumoral form in the newborn] Arch Franc Pediat 17:694-700, 1960 (Fr)
STEIN H: [Adrenal hemorrhage with associated calcification due to birth trauma] Arch Kinderheilk 161:149-55, 1960 (Ger)
VENEZIA R, JAHIER C: [On a peculiar clinical form of hemorrhagic disease of the newborn: extensive cranial subcutaneous hematoma] Pediatrie 14:772-4, 1959 (Fr)
WILLIAMS DI, MARTINS AG: Periprostatic haematoma and prostatic abscess in the neonatal period. Arch Dis Childh 35:177-81, Apr 60

in pregnancy

HEMATOMA

RODRIGUEZ F: [Hematoma of the anterior rectus muscle of the abdomen and pregnancy] Bol Soc Chil Obstet Ginec 24:177-9, Sept 59 (Sp)

RAGUCCI N: [Hematoma of the rectus abdominis muscle in pregnancy. Clinical contribution] Arch Ostet Ginec 65:346-57, May-June 60 (It)

TOLAND OJ, MANN HJ, HELSEL CM: Hematoma of the umbilical cord; a case report. Obstet Gynec (NY) 14:799-800, Dec 59

microbiology

RICHTER K, DOLL W: [Bacterium paratyphi B in a hematoma in a skull injury] HNO 8:148-9, 25 Feb 60 (Ger)

surgery

BARRANTES NE: [Wunderlich's syndrome. Operation, recovery] Bol Soc Cir B Aires 43:837-50, 4 Nov 59 (Sp)

CONTUSIONS and lacerations of the ear. Med Times 88:1084-7, Sept 60

TORDAI E: [Therapy of subungual hematoma] Orv Hetil 101:127-8, 24 Jan 60 (Hun)

therapy

COVALT NK, CARLETON CC, DERRICK WA: Treatment of hematomas. Southern Med J 53:1043-7, Aug 60

veterinary

STRAUB OC, SCHALM OW, HUGHES JP, THEILEN GH: Bovine hematology. II. Effect of parturition and retention of fetal membranes on blood morphology. J Amer Vet Med Ass 135:618-22, 15 Dec 59

Hematoma, Subdural see CEREBRAL HEMORRHAGE

HEMATOPOIESIS

ALPEN EL, CRANMORE D: Cellular kinetics and iron utilization in bone marrow as observed by Fe59 radioautography. Ann NY Acad Sci 77:753-65, 25 June 59

ARDAILLOU R, NAJEAN Y, ALTMAN J, RICHET G: [Study of erythropoiesis in nephrectomized rats and those bearing a renal autograft] Rev Franc Etudes Clin Biol 5:189-90, Feb 60 ((Fr)

BORSOOK H: Discussion of humoral erythropoietic factors. Ann NY Acad Sci 77:725-36, 25 June 59

BIERMAN HR, KELLY KH, MARSHALL GJ, BALUDA A, CORDES FL: The production and destruction of granulocytes in normal and leukemic man. Ann NY Acad Sci 77:417-30, 25 June 59

BRITTINGER G: [New results of erythropoiesis research] Deutsch Med Wschr 85:1346-8, 22 July 60 (Ger)

CRAFTS RC, MEINEKE HA: The anemia of hypophysectomized animals. Ann NY Acad Sci 77:501-17, 25 June 59

CRONKITE EP, FLIEDNER TM, BOND VP, RUBINI JR: Dynamics of hemopoietic proliferation in man and mice studied by H3-thymidine incorporation into DNA. Ann NY Acad Sci 77:803-20, 25 June 59

COX EV, MEYNELL MJ, COOKE WT, GADDIE R: Folic acid activity during blood regeneration. Clin Sci 19:219-28, May 60

DE PERGOLA E, PIETROFORTE S: [On the relation between hematopoiesis and the diencephalo-hypophysial system. Diagnostic considerations and therapeutic corollary in endocrine diseases and liver diseases] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 108:690-722, Nov 59 (It)

ERSLEV AJ: Erythropoietic factor in the control of red cell production. Ann NY Acad Sci 77:627-37, 25 June 59

FINCH CA: Some quantitative aspects of erythropoiesis. Ann NY Acad Sci 77:410-6, 25 June 59

GIROD C: [5 Years of research on endocrine regulation of hematopoiesis] Algerie Med 63:897-905, Sept 59 (Fr)

GORDON AS, WINKERT J, DORNFEST BS, SIEGEL CD: Studies on the actions and properties of the circulating erythropoietic stimulating factor. Ann NY Acad Sci 77: 650-76, 25 June 59

GURNEY CW: Erythropoietin, erythropoiesis, and the kidney. JAMA 173:1828-9, 20 Aug 60

HUEBNER K, ZIMMERMANN H: [Experimental research on the effect of temporary ischemia on the hemopoiesis] Acta Haemat (Basel) 22:209-31, Oct 59 (Ger)

HODGSON G, YUDILEVICH D, PERRETTA M, ESKUCHE I, TOHA J: Effect of hemopoietin on iron metabolism in normal and starved animals; studies with Fe59. Ann NY Acad Sci 77:703-9, 25 June 59

HANFORD RB, SCHNEIDER GP, MACCARTHY JD: Massive thoracic extramedullary hemopoiesis. New Engl J Med 263:120-3, 21 July 60

HODGSON G, ESKUCHE I, FISCHER S, PERRETTA M: Effects of urinary hemopoietine on Fe59 distribution in rats studied while plasma Fe59 is high. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 104:441-5, July 60

HODGSON G, YUDILEVICH D, ESKUCHE I, PERRETTA M: Relation between plasma iron turnover and plasma iron concentration at different levels of erythropoiesis. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 104:438-41, July 60

ILAN J, GUGGENHEIM K: Lack of haematopoietic potency of liver of mice fed on a meat diet. Nature (Lond) 187:698-9, 20 Aug 60

JACOBSON LO, GOLDWASSER E, GURNEY CW, FRIED W, PLZAK L: Studies of erythropoietin: the hormone regulating red cell production. Ann NY Acad Sci 77:551-73, 25 June 59

JACOB SW, MOLONEY WC, BARSAMIAN EM, DUNPHY JE: Surgical studies in hematopoiesis. Surgery 48:221-8, July 60

KRZYMOWSKI T, KRZYMOWSKA H: [Neural and humoral regulation of hemopoietic processes in animals. II. Studies on erythropoietic factor obtained from serum in experimental anemia in sheep] Acta Physiol Pol 10:349-63, May-June 59 (Pol)

KNOBLICH R: Extramedullary hematopoiesis presenting as intrathoracic tumors: report of a case in a patient with thalassemia minor. Cancer 13:462-8, May-June 60

KINARD FW, GRIFFIN FF Jr, KINARD FW Jr: Erythropoietine production in the dog. Nature (Lond) 186:561, 14 May 60

KRZYMOWSKA H, IWANSKA S, WINNICKI A: [Effect of the erythropoietic factor isolated from sheep plasma on the erythropoiesis in carps (Cyprinus carpio L.)] Acta Physiol Pol 11:425-31, May-June 60 (Pol)

LINMAN JW, KORST DR, BETHELL FH: Some observations on the stimulation of erythropoiesis by humoral factor8. Ann NY Acad Sci 77:638-49, 25 June 59

LENTINO W, COLLICA C, RUBENFELD S: Radioactive iron techniques in clinical practice. JAMA 173:481-7, 4 June 60

MIRAND EA, PRENTICE TC, SLAUNWHITE WR: Current studies on the role of erythropoietin on erythropoiesis. Ann NY Acad Sci 77:677-702, 25 June 59

NORDENSON NG: Cardiac decompensation and erythropoietic function. Acta Med Scand 166:327-9, 20 Apr 60

OLIVA G: [On the subject of physiogenesis of normoerythropoiesis] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:2088-9, 31 Dec 59 (It)

OZER FL, TRUAX WE, LEVIN WC: Erythroid hypoplasia associated with chloramphenicol therapy. Blood 16:997-1001, July 60

PENA YANEZ A, GARCIA TORRES JA, ABAD E, PEREZ ESTRADA E: [A case of osteomyelosclerosis and extramedullary hematopoiesis] Rev Clin Esp 74:184-8, 15 Aug 59 (Sp)

PATT HM, MALONEY MA: Patterns of neutrophilic leukocyte development and distribution. Ann NY Acad Sci 77:766-72, 25 June 59

PILIERO SJ: Influence of hypoxic stimuli upon blood formation in endocrine-deficient animals. Ann NY Acad Sci 77:518-42, 25 June 59

PLZAK LF Jr: Erythropoietin-a renal hormone. Surg Forum 10:121-4, 1960

PRESTON RL, RAUN AP: Modification of techniques for determining the uptake of iron-59 in newly formed red blood cells. USAF Wright Air Develop Cent Techn Note 59-214:1-6, Dec 59

RAMBACH WA, COOPER JA, ALT HL: The nature of erythropoietin. Ann NY Acad Sci 77:623-6, 25 June 59

REVOL L, CREYSSEL R, CREYSSEL: [Anemias caused by dyshematopoiesis and their treatment] J Med Lyon 41:28-34, 5 Jan 60 (Fr)

SELYE H, VEGA J, RICHER CL: Role of the adrenal in the production of ectopic hemopoietic tissue by Walker tumors. Acta Haemat (Basel) 21:378-86, June 59

SEELEMANN K: [Blood and hemopoietic organs] Mschr Kinderheilk 107:345-51, July 59 (Ger)

STOHLMAN F Jr: Observations on the physiology of erythropoietin and its role in the regulation of red cell production. Ann NY Acad Sci 77:710-24, 25 June 59

STEPANOVA GI: [Hematopoiesis in children with Werlhof's disease immediately after operation] Probl Gemat 5:36-7, Jan 60 (Rus)

SIGIDIN IaA: [Medullary hemopoiesis in collagenoses] Ter Arkh 32:39-47, May 60 (Rus)

SORENSON GD: An electron microscopic study of hematopoiesis in the liver of the fetal rabbit. Amer J Anat 106:27-40, Jan 60

VAN DYKE DC: The pituitary erythropoietic factor. Ann NY Acad Sci 77:543-50, 25 June 59

VAN MAERCKE Y: [On the subject of the formation of an erythropoietic factor in vitro] Arch Int Physiol 67:648-50, Oct 59 (Fr)

nutrition & diet

CORSO F: [Experimental research on the relation between nutrition and hemopoiesis. 1. Changes in hemopoiesis due to dietary protein deficiency] Riv Emoter Immunoemat 6:297-310, 1959 (It)

CORSO F: [Experimental research on the relation between nutrition and hemopoiesis. 2. On the pathogenesis of medullary hypoplasia dur to protein-free diet] Riv Emoter Immunoemat 6:333-41, 1959 (It)

pharmacology

BERENBAUM MC, CHILD KJ, DAVIS B, SHARPE HM, TOMICH EG: Animal and human studies on ferrous fumarate, an oral hematinic. Blood 15:540-50, Apr 60

DITTMAN WA, WARD JR: Demecolcine toxicity; a case report of severe hematopoietic toxicity and a review of the literature. Amer J Med 27:519-24, Sept 59

ESPOSITO S, MAZZETTI GM: [Hemopoiesis in animals treated with 6-aminonicotinamide and adenosine triphosphoric acid] Haematologica 4:571-83, 1959 9It)

FOX BW, CRAIG AW, JACKSON H: Comparative effects of certain alkylating agents on the proliferation of normal and tumour tissue--haematopoiesis. Acta Un Int Cancr 16:611-3, 1960

GIROD C: [Do adrenal cortex hormones affect the mitotic activity of hematogenic bone marrow?] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:591-4, 1959 (Fr)

GOL'DMAN IL: [The effect of polyglucin on hematopoiesis] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 4:54-60, May-June 60 (Rus)

JUDIS J, STEINBERG B: Immunological aspects of serum fractions acting on hemacytopoiesis. Lab Invest 9:339-49, May-June 60

LINMAN JW, LONG MJ, KORST DR, BETHELL FH: Studies on the stimulation of hemopoiesis by butyl alcohol. J Lab Clin Med 54:335-43, Sept 59

MASSIMO L: [Erythropoiesis in Cooley's disease in relation to the administration of prednisone] Minerva Pediat 12:197-200, 25 Feb 60 (It)

MAZURIN AV: [On the use of the preparation leukogen in children] Pediatriia 38:75-7, Jan 60 (Rus)

SULLIVAN TJ: Effect of manganese edetate on blood formation in rats. Nature (Lond) 186:87, 2 Apr 60

WIERDIS T, GIACOPINO D: [Clinico-experimental considerations on the influence of p-hydroxypropiophenone on hemopoiesis] Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 14:1047-58, Nov 59 (It)

physiology

ALPEN EL, LAJTHA LG: Lack of direct effect of erythropoietin on human erythroid cells in vitro. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 16):1228-9, 17 Oct 59

AMIEL C: [The kidney, an erythropoietic organ?] Vie Med 40:577-9, June 59 (Fr)

ASHKINAZI Ilg: [The change in hemopoiesis in congestive splenomegaly with and without denervation of the spleen] Biull Eksp Biol Med 49:46-50, Feb 60 (Rus)

CAVALLI G, PISI E: [Behavior of desoxyribonucleic acid during hepatic erythropoiesis in man] Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 131:176-87, Apr-June 59 (It)

CORSO F, VESCOVI G: [Experimental contribution to the study of the mechanism of erythropoietic stimulation by cobalt salts] Schweiz Med Wschr 89:1071-2, 10 Oct 59 (Fr)

CRONKITE EP, FLIEDNER TM, BOND VP, RUBINI JR, BRECHER G, QUASTLER H: Dynamics of hemopoietic proliferation in man and mice studied by H3-thymidine incorporation into DNA. Progr Nucl Energy [Biol] 2:92-105, 1959

FINCH CA, HANSON ML, DONOHUE DM: Kinetics of erythropoiesis. A comparison of response to anemia induced by phenylhydrazine and by blood loss. Amer J Physiol 197: 761-4, Oct 59

FLIEDNER TM, CRONKITE EP, BOND VP: [The proliferation dynamics of blood cell formation, autoradiographically examined with tritium-labelled thymidine] Schweiz Med Wschr 89:1061-8, 10 Oct 59 (Ger)

JACOBSON LO, GOLDWASSER E, GURNEY CW, FRIED W, PLZAK L: Studies on erythropoiesis. Progr Nucl Energy [Biol] 2:106-23, 1959

KOVACS E: [The role of copper in hematopoiesis] Orv Hetil 100:1569-73, 1 Nov 59 (Hun)

KAN EL: [The hemopoietic properties of the serum of healthy and anemic animals (cats)] Biull Eksp Biol Med 49:55-61, Feb 60 (Rus)

LINMAN JW: [Humoral control of erythropoiesis] Resen Clin Client 28:231-9, Aug-Sept 59 (Por)

MEINEKE HA, CRAFTS RC: Correlation between oxygen consumption and erythropoiesis in hypophysectomized rats treated with various doses of thyroxin. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:121-4, Oct 59

MOOKERJEA S, HAWKINS WW: Haematopoiesis in the rat in riboflavin deficiency. Brit J Nutr 14:239-46, 1960

NAETS JP: Disappearance of the erythropoietic factor from plasma of anaemic dogs after nephrectomy. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 6):371-2, 1 Aug 59

NAETS JP: The role of the kidney in erythropoiesis. J Clin Invest 39:102-10, Jan 60

REMMELE W, RODRIGUEZ-ERDMANN F: [The kidneys and erythropoiesis] Frankfurt Z Path 70:152-73, 1959 (Ger)

SCHNEIBERG K: [Problem of normal hemopoiesis. I, Histogenic function of the hemopoietic system] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 30:115-27, 1960 (Pol)

WEISSMAN SM, WALDMANN TA, BERLIN NI: Quantitative measurement of erythropoiesis in the dog. Amer J Physiol 198:183-6, Jan 60

WALDMANN TA, WEISSMAN SM, BERLIN N: The effect of splenectomy on erythropoiesis in the dog. Blood 15:873-83, June 60

radiation effects

ALEKSANDROVA MF: [The action of adrenocorticotropic hormone of the hypophysis and extracts of the adrenal cortex on hematopoiesis of irradiated animals] Med Radiol (Mosk) 4:21-6, Oct 59 (Rus)

FEDOROV NA, NAMIATYSHEVA AM, KAKHETELIDZE MG, ROZANOVA NS, ZHIZHINA NA: [On humoral mechanisms of hemopoietic changes in acute radiation sickness] Probl Gemat 5:13-9, Apr 60 (Rus)

HARRIS PF: Quantitative studies of bone-marrow cells in the early stages of final haemopoietic recovery in irradiated guinea-pigs. Brit J Haemat 6:107-21, Apr 60

HEMATOPOIETIC SYSTEM

see also BONE MARROW

see also RETICULOENDOTHELIAL SYSTEM
see also SPLEEN

DOAN CA: The potential dangers to the hematopoietic organs in a modern industrial society. Ohio Med J 56:937–40, July 60

FERREBEE JW, LOCHTE HL Jr, SWANBERG H, THOMAS ED: The collection and storage of viable human fetal hematopoietic tissue for intravenous use. Blood 14:1173–9, Nov 59

FORTUINE R, MATHE G, BAXTER H: Bibliography of hematopoietic tissue transplantation. Transplant Bull 7:434–41, Apr 60

RESEGOTTI L: [Transfusion of hemopoietic tissue] Minerva Med 50:2519–34, 11 Aug 59 (It)

TORELLI U, SOLDATI M, ARTUSI T, SILINGARDI V, MALAVOLTI M: [Research on the reparative processes in the lymphatic tissues of animals irradiated with lethal doses and exposed to hemopoietic tissue grafting. II. The reparative processes in the spleen of rats irradiated and treated with suspensions of splenic cells of rats treated with trypan blue] Progr Med (Nap) 15:561–3, 30 Sept 59 (It)

chemistry

UYEKI EM, SALERNO PR: Some factors involved in the effect of x-irradiation on the phosphatase activity of hematopoietic tissues. Blood 14:1128–36, Oct 59

diseases

BAKULEV AN: [Pressing problems in the surgical treatment of diseases of the hematopoietic system] Probl Gemat 5:3–8, Jan 60 (Rus)

BRATKOWSKA-SENIOW B, DZIERZKOWA W, GRUSZKA S, KNAPIKOWA D, KOBER A: [Influence of treatment with adrenal cortex hormones on immunohematological lesions in hemopoietic system diseases and in visceral lupus erythematosus] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 30:337–43, 1960 (Pol)

FILATOV AN, DEPP ME: [Analysis of the clinical observations on treatment of diseases of the hematopoietic system by splenectomy] Probl Gemat 5:17–21, Jan 60 (Rus)

KASSIRSKII IA, KHASANOVA KA: [On the problem of hematological errors in indications for splenectomy] Khirurgia (Mosk) 36:31–9, Feb 60 (Rus)

KAMPEL'MAKHER IuA: [Surgical treatment of various diseases of the hematopoietic system] Probl Gemat 5:29–34, Jan 60 (Rus)

MARTINEZ PENUELA JM, LIZAUR GOMENDIO JL, IZQUIERDO RUIZ JM, MORENO P: [Electrophoresis in diseases of the blood and hematopoietic organs (second communication)] Rev Clin Esp 75:103–7, 31 Oct 59 (Sp)

MERKER H, HEILMEYER L: [Alkaline phosphatase of neutrophil leukocytes. Cytoenzymatic demonstration and activity in diseases and reactions of the hematopoietic system] Deutsch Med Wschr 85:253–8, 12 Feb 60 (Ger)

NICROSINI F, PICCINELLI O: [Serum lipids and their fractions in various diseases of the blood and hematopoietic organs] Haematologica 44:585–600, 1959 (It)

NORDENSON NG: [Iatrogenic morphological blood changes] Nord Med 63:487–9, 21 Apr 60 (Sw)

neoplasms

AMBROZY G, ECKHARDT S, GALLAI M: [Neural complications in malignant tumors of the hemopoietic system] Ideggyogy Szemle 12:367–79, Dec 59 (Hun)

BAUER R: [Radiotherapy of hemoblastoses] Strahlentherapie Suppl 43:223–36, 1959 (Ger)

ECKHARDT A: Comparative clinical studies with new cytostatic agents. Acta Un Int Cancr 16:842–5, 1960

GIGANTE D, MAGALINI SI, DELL'AMORE M, MASCIOLI G: [Blood protein, glycoprotein and lipoprotein pictures in neoplastic diseases of the hematopoietic system] Haematologica 45:221–42, 1960 (It)

HEILMEYER L, OBRECHT P: [Therapy of malignant diseases of the hematopoietic system] Strahlentherapie Suppl 43:213–22, 1959 (Ger)

KOMISSAROV AN, KOMISSAROVA NE: [On the medical properties of dipin in neoplasms of the hematopoietic system] Vop Onkol 6:79–86, 1960 (Rus)

SIEGENTHALER W: [Cytotoxic treatment of malignant disorders of the hemetopoietic and lymphoreticular system] Ther Umsch 16:283–94, Sept 59 (Ger)

pathology

FRESEN O: [Nosology and structure of dystopic marrow-like hematopoietic foci] Acta Haemat (Basel) 22:20–37, July 59 (Ger)

pharmacology

ARUTIUNIAN RA: [Characteristics of the reaction of the hemopoietic system to the administration of campolon in various conditions of the organism] Biull Eksp Biol Med 48: 54–7, Sept 59 (Rus)

BARNARD RD, BILLOW BW: Soma: normal hematopoietic response to hematinics during the administration of N-isopropyl-2-methyl-2-propyl-1,3-propanediol dicarbamate. Harlem Hosp Bull 1:68–71, Mar 60

DE GAETANI GF, BAIOTTI G: [On the hemopoietic activity of butyl alcohol] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1156, 30 Sept 59 (It)

LIVINGOOD CS, BRANNEN M, ORDERS RL, KOPSTEIN JB, REBUCK JW: Effect of prolonged griseofulvin administration on liver, hematopoietic system, and kidney. AMA Arch Derm 81:760–5, May 60

LINDNER A, SANTILLI D, HODGETT J, NERLINGER C: Effects of 5-fluorouracil on the hematopoietic system of the mouse. Cancer Res 20:497–502, May 60

VAKULENKO AD: [Bone marrow hematopoiesis in patients with chronic myelosis before and after treatment with myleran] Probl Gemat 4:58–60, Nov 59 (Rus)

VOLKOVA TN: [The effect of glutamic acid on the hemopoietic system in children with Down's disease] Pediatriia 38:81–4, May 60 (Rus)

physiology

BARTA I, GYENEI I: [The functional morphology of the reticulocyte and extramedullary hemopoiesis] Folia Haemat (Lpz) 76:175–82, 1959 (Ger)

CASTRO MENDOZA HJ: [Possible influence of the kidney in hematopoiesis. Experimental studies in dogs. I.] Rev Clin Esp 77:186–91, 15 May 60 (Sp)

ERSLEV AJ: Erythropoietic function in uremic rabbits. II. Effect of nephrectomy on red cell production and iron metabolism. Acta Haemat (Basel) 23:226–35, Apr 60

ERMAKOVA FB: [Age-related changes in the hemopoietic organs in mice] Arkh Anat 38:56–9, May 60 (Rus)

FELDMAN M, YAFFE D: Immunogenetic studies on X-irradiated mice treated with hematopoietic cells and grafted with tumor tissues. J Nat Cancer Inst 23:109–31, July 59

JACOB SW, MOLONEY WC, BARSAMIAN EM, OWEN OE, DUNPHY JE: Histologic sequences following implantation of the autologous canine rib into the spleen. Surg Gynec Obstet 109:697–702, Dec 59

KARLINSKII VM: [The change in the peripheral blood and bone marrow in experimental epilepsy in rabbits] Biull Eksp Biol Med 49:61–4, Feb 60 (Rus)

LINMAN JW, BETHELL FH, LONG MJ: Factors controlling hemopoiesis: experimental observations on their role in polycythemia vera. Ann Intern Med 51:1003–18, Nov 59

MOELLER C: [On erythroblast proliferation in stimulated erythropoiesis. Bone marrow studies on colchicine poisoned rats in hypoxia, after bleeding and after injection of erythropoietically active plasma (erythropoietin)] Ann Med Exp Fenn 37(Suppl 5):1–110, 1959 (Ger)

MOSIAGINA EN: [Primary equations of the mathematical theory of processes connected with the disintegration and production of erythrocytes in the organism] Probl Gemat 5:3–10, May 60 (Rus)

OSNES S: Influence of the pituitary on the erythropoietic principle produced in the kidney. Brit Med J 5180:1153–7, 16 Apr 60

POPP RA, SMITH LH: Electrophoresis of proteins of irradiated mouse chimeras. J Nat Cancer Inst 23:395–409, Sept 59

RUSSELL ES, BERNSTEIN SE, LAWSON FA, SMITH LJ: Long-continued function of normal blood-forming tissue transplanted into genetically anemic hosts. J Nat Cancer Inst 23:557–66, Sept 59

SHEKHTER SIu: [On the effect of the serum of healthy and anemic subjects on erythropoiesis. Part II. On the nature and mechanism of the erythropoietic action of serum] Biull Eksp Biol Med 49:39–42, Jan 60 (Rus)

radiation effects

BELLION B, RESEGOTTI L: [Study with radioactive iron of the life cycle of the erythrocytes in irradiated animals] Minerva Nucl 3:241–4, July-Aug 59 (It)

BAUM SJ, ALPEN EL: Residual injury induced in the erythropoietic system of the rat by periodic exposures to x-radiation. Radiat Res 11:844–60, Dec 59

BARNES DW, LOUTIT JF, WESTGARTH DR: Longevity of radiation-chimaeras. Gerontologia (Basel) 3:137–46, 1959

BASU B, DATTA H, CHAUDHURY H: Study on the effect of radiation on the haemopoietic system in patients suffering from malignant diseases. J Indian Med Ass 34:1–6, 1 Jan 60

HENN O: [The influence of small doses of radium emanation on the hematopoietic system and the hypophysial-adrenal cortex axis of the white mouse] Z Biol 111:393–400, Mar 60 (Ger)

HIETBRINK BE, RAYMUND AB, DUBOIS KP: The effects of ionizing radiations on the biochemistry of mammalian tissues. I. The ability of chemical agents to modify the radiation-induced changes in enzyme activities of the hematopoietic tissues and small intestine. USAF Radiat Lab Univ Chicago Rep 34:76–93, 15 Jan 60

HILL M: [Studies on the mechanism of damage of the hemopoietic tissue by radiation] Cesk Fysiol 9:177, Mar 60 (Cz)

IVANOVA TA: [Nature of hemopoiesis in rats and their offspring after exposure to Sr90] Med Radiol (Mosk) 5:41–5, Feb 60 (Rus)

IVANOVA TA: [Hematopoiesis in the progeny of rats exposed to the action of Sr-90] Med Radiol (Mosk) 5:8–13, Mar 60 (Rus)

LAPTEVA-POPOVA MS, VENITSKOVSKII-ZOLOTYKH IuV: [Certain data on the mechanism of radiation damage of hemopoiesis] Med Radiol (Mosk) 5:3–12, Feb 60 (Rus)

LAMERTON LF, PONTIFEX AH, BLACKETT NM, ADAMS K: Effects of protracted irradiation on the blood-forming organs of the rat. Part 1: Continuous exposure. Brit J Radiol 33:287–301, May 60

TRENTA A, FERRATA A, PRENNA G, CECCHINI A: [Contribution to the study of the ultimate indirect or remote actions of ionizing radiations on hemopoietic tissue: experimental research] Radiater Radiobiol Fiz Med 14:236–48, 1959 (It)

THOM HJ: [Combined therapy of radiation-caused disorders of hematopoiesis with spleen homogenate and adenosine triphosphoric acid in animal experiment] Strahlentherapie 111:26–39, Jan 60 (Ger)

TROITSKII VL, FRIDENSHTEIN AIa: [On the possibility of induction of myeloid tissue in irradiated animals] Biull Eksp Biol Med 49:111–2, Mar 60 (Rus)

VIDAL B, ENGLARO G, MOLARO GL: [Study on the adrenalin test before and after roentgenotherapy with high doses] Minerva Med 51:487–92, 10 Feb 60 (It)

WARREN S, CHUTE RN, FARRINGTON EM: Protection of the hematopoietic system by parabiosis. Lab Invest 9:191–8, Jan-Feb 60

transplantation

BERNSTEIN SE, RUSSELL ES: Implantation of normal blood-forming tissue in genetically anemic mice, without x-irradiation of host. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 101:769–73, Aug-Sept 59

ILBERY PL: Radiation induced "acceptance" and the immature haemopoietic homograft. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 38:69–78, Feb 60

JACOBSON LO, SIMMONS EL: Comparison of the effects of isologous, homologous, and heterologous hematopoietic tissues on post-irradiation survival. Radiology 75:6–10, July 60

MATHE G: [Transfusion and graft of normal hematopoietic cells] Sang 30:747–61, 1959 (Fr)

MATHE G, BERNARD J: [Trial of treatment of experimental leukemia by the graft of normal hematopoietic cells] Sang 30:789–801, 1959 (Fr)

MATHE G: Application of hematopoietic cell grafts to the treatment of leukemias and allied diseases. A critical review. Blood 16:1075–88, Aug 60

RESHCHIKOV VP: [On the transplantation of the hemopoietic organs and tissues in diseases of the blood system] Probl Gemat 4:16–23, Sept 59 (Rus)

RUSSELL ES: Genetic aspects of implantation of blood-forming tissue. Fed Proc 19:573–8, July 60

HEMATURIA

ALLEYNE GA, WENT LN: Sickling and haematuria. A preliminary report. W Indian Med J 8:171–8, Sept 59

AMAR AD: Significance of haematuria. Canad Med Ass J 83:429–31, 27 Aug 60

BOGDANOVIC M: [Hematuria] Med Glas 13:414–5, Aug-Sept 59 (Ser)

FLOOD FB: Albuminuria and hematuria in boxers. JAMA 171: 1678–9, 21 Nov 59

FLATMARK A: [Hematuria. Etiological, practical and diagnostic problems] Nord Med 63:181–4, 11 Feb 60 (Nor)

HIGGINS CC: The significance of blood in the urine. W Virginia Med J 56:94–6, Mar 60

MASSIER J: [Hematuria and renal tumors] Medizinische No 45:2173–4, 7 Nov 59

ROSS JC, ROSS JA: Aortography as an aid to the investigation of haematuria. Brit Med J No 5149:410–1, 12 Sept 59

case reports

[CLINICAL-PATHOLOGIC conference: a patient with hematuria] Ned T Geneesk 103:1506–12, 18 July 59 (Dut)

SOMERSET JB, HARKNESS GG: Essential renal haematuria. A study of seven cases. Aust NZ J Surg 29:277–81, May 60

diagnosis

BERG KJ, HOVIG T: Demonstration of hematuria with chemical tests and microscopy. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 11:217–23, 1959

LONGFIELD GM, HOLLAND DE, LAKE AJ, KNIGHTS EM Jr: Hematuria: comparison of chemical with microscopic examination. J Mich Med Soc 59:785–6, May 60

SIGSTAD H: [Iodides as sources of error in chemical analysis in hematuria] Nord Med 63:565–6, 5 May 60 (Nor)

etiology

BOURQUE JP: [Essential hematuria, does it exist?] Un Med Canada 88:1034–47, Sept 59 (Fr)

BEUREY J, MOUGEOLLE JM, ROUSSELOT R: [Mycosis fungoides with hematuria] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph No 3: 357, June-July 59 (Fr)

CH'EN HL: [Hematuria caused by filariasis] Zhong Waike Z 7:1019–20, Oct 59 (Ch)

DI GIACOMO A: [Hematuria and its urological causes] Minerva Med 51:1433–4, 21 Apr 60 (It)

FUHRMANN W: [A hereditary kidney disease with hematuria as the principle symptom] Z Kinderheilk 82:514–25, 1959 (Ger)

GREENE LF: Hematuria—with special reference to asymptomatic microhematuria. J Mich Med Soc 59:879–84, June 60

HIGGINS CC: Blood in the urine demands immediate investigation. GP 21:109–11, Mar 60

HOFFMAN CA: Gross hematuria due to microlithiasis. J Urol 84:201–5, Aug 60

LUCAS WM, BULLOCK WH: Hematuria in sickle cell disease. J Urol 83:733–41, May 60

LANGE K, RIEGER H: [Skull trauma and hematuria] Chirurg 31:216–8, May 60 (Ger)

MAKOKHA NS, GUDKOV VI: [A case of late secondary hemorrhage in a patient with rupture of the kidney] Urologiia 24:49–50, Nov–Dec 59 (Rus)

OKAMOTO S: Studies of renal hematuria. Urol Int (Basel) 8: 65–102, 1959

POSSNER M: [Varicose ectasia of the wall of the ureter as a cause of prolonged hematuria] Cas Lek Cesk 98:1360–3, 23 Oct 59 (Cz)

PYTEL A: Renal fornical hemorrhages; their pathogenesis and treatment. J Urol 83:783–9, June 60

RAVAULT PP, MAITREPIERRE J, LAMBERT R, BOURRAT C: [Rectal hemorrhages and hematurias during treatment with phenylbutazone] Lyon Med 91:5–10, 5 July 59 (Fr)

genetics

NIETH H: [A contribution to the syndrome of hereditary hematuria, nephropathy and deafness] Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 65:664–7, 1959 (Ger)

RUSSELL EP, SMITH NJ: Hereditary hematuria. AMA J Dis Child 98:353–8, Sept 59

in infancy & childhood

MARCEL JE, DEROME M, CACOLYRIS T, ROUDIER R: [Anuric hematuric nephropathy in an infant; exchange transfusion; punch biopsy of the kidney. Recovery] J Urol Med Chir 66:184–93, Mar 60 (Fr)

OELSNITZ M d', LIPPMANN, CHAMPEAU J: [Two cases of acute hematuric glomerulonephritis treated with delta-cortisone] Pediatrie 14:536–8, 1959 (Fr)

in pregnancy

TERZI I: [Extragenital hemorrhagic syndromes and the puerperal state] Minerva Ginec 12:175–95, 29 Feb 60 (It)

pathology

MARCON L: [On so-called essential hematuria] Rass Int Clin Ter 40:352–9, 15 Mar 60 (It)

surgery

LASKOWNICKI S: [Treatment of so-called essential hematuria] Urol Int (Basel) 9:120–5, 1959 (Ger)

HEME

ABER GM, ROWE DS: The binding of haematin by serum proteins. Brit J Haemat 6:160–5, Apr 60

EGAMI F, HAYASE Y, TANIGUCHI S: [Attempted induction of nitrate reductase in an auxotrophic Escherichia coli mutant by hemin] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 98:429–38, Mar 60 (Fr)

GAJDOS-TOROK M: [Contribution to the study of the biosynthesis of heme] J Physiol (Par) 51(Suppl 1):1–76, 1959 (Fr)

GIBBONS RJ, MACDONALD JB: Hemin and vitamin K compounds as required factors for the cultivation of certain strains of Bacteroides melaninogenicus. J Bact 80:164–70, Aug 60

NEMIR P Jr, MUCHA SJ, HAWTHORNE HR, DRABKIN DL: A further inquiry into the enzymatic digestion of blood. Ann Surg 150:469–76, Sept 59

POWSNER ER, BERMAN L: Correlation of radioactive hemin formation with morphologic alterations in cultures of human bone marrow. Blood 14:1213–22, Nov 59

RICHERT DA, SCHULMAN MP: Vitamin interrelationships in heme synthesis. Amer J Clin Nutr 7:416–25, July–Aug 59

chemistry

BARTSCH RG, KAMEN MD: Isolation and properties of two soluble heme proteins in extracts of the photoanaerobe Chromatium. J Biol Chem 235:825–31, Mar 60

BAUER N, MORTIMER RG: Secondary gasation of heme proteins and biological N2-fixation. Biochim Biophys Acta 40:170–1, 6 May 60

DOBENECK H von, KLOETZER E: [Decomposition of hemins with hydrogen peroxide in alkaline medium. VI. On the Szokvis reaction (pentdyopent reaction)] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 316:78–82, 30 Sept 59 (Ger)

DAVENPORT HE, HILL R: A protein from leaves catalysing the reduction of haem-protein compounds by illuminated chloroplasts. Biochem J 74:493–501, Mar 60

FALK JE, PHILLIPS JN, PERRIN DD, O'HAGAN JE: Binding of haem to protein in haemoglobin and myoglobin. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 21):1651–2, 21 Nov 59

KEILIN J: Reactions of haematins with peroxides and other oxidizing agents. Biochim Biophys Acta 34:558–60, Aug 59

KIESE M, KURZ H: [Combination product of enzyme-hemin peroxidase-protein] Biochem Z 332:11–7, 1959 (Ger)

MORRISON M, CONNELLY J, PETIX J, STOTZ E: Properties and structural consideration of hemin a. J Biol Chem 235:1202–5, Apr 60

MANWELL C: Heme-heme interactions in the oxygen equilibrium of some invertebrate myoglobins. Arch Biochem 89:194–201, Aug 60

NYMAN M: On plasma proteins with heme or hemoglobin binding capacity. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 12:121–30,

O'HAGAN JE: Decrease in acid strength of propionate side-chains of haematin on reduction to haem. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 23):1808, 5 Dec 59

SMITH MH: Kinetics and equilibria in systems containing haem, carbon monoxide and pyridine. Biochem J 73:90–101, Sept 59

SCHWARTZ HC, HILL RL, CARTWRIGHT GE, WINTROBE MM: The stimulation of heme synthesis by globin. Biochim Biophys Acta 36:567–8, Dec 59

SCHELER W: [Investigations on the complex formation of hemins with anions] Biochem Z 332:542–9, 1960 (Ger)

STRITTMATTER P: The nature of the heme binding in microsomal cytochrome b5. J Biol Chem 235:2492–7, Aug 60

STIEHM ER: Immunochemical studies on mitochrome. US Nav Air Develop Cent NADC-MA-6020:1–16, 11 Aug 60

TEALE FW: Cleavage of the haem-protein link by acid methylethylketone. Biochim Biophys Acta 35:543, Oct 59

VOGEL W, RICHERT DA, PIXLEY BQ, SCHULMAN MP: Heme synthesis in iron-deficient duck blood. J Biol Chem 235:1769–75, June 60

metabolism

BRECCIA A, FANTOLA AL, LAZZARINI E, GIUSTINA G: Pathway of carbon-14 incorporation from radiocarbon-labelled sodium bicarbonate to haem in duck blood incubated in vitro. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 24):1879–80, 12 Dec 59

BENARD H, GAJDOS A, GAJDOS-TOROK M: [Study with the aid of radioactive iron of the heme-synthetase of erythrocytes of rabbits treated with phenylhydrazine] Rev Med Suisse Rom 80:246–9, Apr 60 (Fr)

CLARK P, WALSH RJ: Synthesis of haem by circulating blood cells. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 22):1730–1, 28 Nov 59

CLARK P, WALSH RJ: Haem synthesis in vitro. Studies with mammalian and avian erythrocytes. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 38:135–45, Apr 60

DANIELI C: [Hypersideremic hypochromic anemia. Recent observations on the biosynthesis of heme] G Clin Med 40: 1306–22, Aug 59 (It)

FALK JE, PORRA RJ, BROWN A, MOSS F, LARMINIE HE: Effect of oxygen tension on haem and porphyrin biosynthesis. Nature (Lond) 184:1217–9, 17 Oct 59

GAJDOS A, GAJDOS-TOROK M: [Enzyme systems in the biosynthesis of heme] Sang 30:445–59, 1959 (Fr)

GAJDOS-TOROK M, GAJDOS A, BENARD H: [Study, using radioactive iron, of the enzyme catalyzing the biosynthesis of heme] Sang 30:459–66, 1959 (Fr)

GAJDOS A: [The enzymatic systems of the biosynthesis of heme] G Clin Med 40:1177–93, Aug 59 (It)

HAEGER-ARONSEN B: Studies on urinary excretion of 5-aminolaevulic acid and other haem precursors in lead workers and lead-intoxicated rabbits. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 12(Suppl 47): 1–128, 1960

LOCHHEAD AC, GOLDBERG A: Transfer of iron to protoporphyrin for haem biosynthesis; role of ascorbic acid and glutathione. Lancet 2:271–2, 5 Sept 59

SANO S, INOUE S, TANABE Y, SUMIYA C, KOIKE S: Significance of mitochondria for porphyrin and haem biosynthesis. Acta Sch Med Univ Kioto 36:191–200, 1960

WRANNE L: Investigations of free erythrocyte porphyrins in a family suspected of disturbed heme metabolism. Acta Soc Med Upsal 64:361–7, 1959

toxicology

BLACKWOOD UB, POLLARD WO: Growth inhibition and leg disorder in chicks following parenteral administration of hemin and non-metalloporphyrins. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:556–9, Mar 60

HEMERALOPIA

JAYLE GE, FERRAND J, BOYER R: [The value of "dynamic" electroretinography in ocular functional balance (apropos of a case of hemeralopia)] Med Aero (Par) 14:277–81, 1959 (Fr)

case reports

FRANCOIS J, VERRIEST G: [A further case of atypical hemeralopia] Bull Soc Belg Ophtal 123:481–7, 1959 (Fr)

FRANCOIS J, VERRIEST G: [A recent case of atypical hemeralopia] Ann Oculist (Par) 193:493–500, June 60 (Fr)

HEMIANOPSIA

case reports

THIEBAUT F, ROHMER F, MATAVULJ N: [Photogenic hemianopsia. (Apropos of a case)] Rev Otoneuroophtal 32:107–9, 1960 (Fr)

complications

HALPERN L: Simultaneous visual and tactile illusions of size. Confin Neurol 19:301–6, 1959

MARIN-AMAT M: [The association of homonomous lateral hemianopsia and recurrent hemorrhages of the vitreous body. Its medicolegal importance in cases of cranial traumatism] An Acad Nac Med (Madr) 77:137–55, 1960 (Sp)

diagnosis

LESEVRE N, GABERSEK V, REMOND A: [Electro-oculographic diagnosis of hemianopsia] Rev Neurol (Par) 101:248–53, Sept 59 (Fr)

etiology

ARNOULD G, TRIDON P, SCHMITT J, LAXENAIRE M: [Comitiality and hemianopsia. Hemispheric atrophy with occipital predominance] Rev Otoneuroophtal 32:103–6, 1960 (Fr)

HOYT WF: Vascular lesions of the visual cortex with brain herniation through the tentorial incisura. Neuro-ophthalmologic considerations. AMA Arch Ophthal 64:44–57, July 60

THIEBAUT F, ROHMER F, MATAVULJ N, WACKENHEIM MA: [Epilepsy and inferior horizontal hemianopsia accompanying atrophy of the occipital lobes. (Passive ventricular dilatation of the occipital cornua] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 3:174–8, Mar 60 (Fr)

WUEST FC: Bitemporal hemianopsia following a traumatic lesion of the optic chiasm. AMA Arch Ophthal 63:721–3, Apr 60

Hemicrania see MIGRAINE

HEMIPLEGIA

ALAJOUANINE T, LHERMITTE F, CAMBIER J, RONDOT P, LEFEBVRE JP: [Dissociated perturbations of the facio-buco-pharyngeal motricity with aphemia in a deep partial sylvian malacia] Rev Neurol (Par) 100:493–8, May 59 (Fr)

BARD G, RALSTON HJ: Measurement of energy expenditure during ambulation, with special reference to evaluation of assistive devices. Arch Phys Med 40:615–20, Oct 59

BIRCH HG, PROCTOR F, BORTNER M, LOWENTHAL M: Perception in hemiplegia: I. Judgment of vertical and horizontal by hemiplegic patients. Arch Phys Med 41:19–27, Jan 60

DENHOFF E, HOLDEN RH: Spastic hemiplegia: etiology and early diagnosis. GP 30:153–61, Nov 59

LE COEUR P: [Utilitarian examination of the hemiplegic] Acta Orthop Belg 25:681–92, 1959 (Fr)

case reports

HEMIPARESIS, coma and uremia. Amer J Med 27:636–46, Oct 59

LAWS HW: Herpes zoster ophthalmicus complicated by contralateral hemiplegia. AMA Arch Ophthal 63:273–80, Feb 60

complications

BUDINOVA-SMELA J, FRYNTOVA A, SLEPICKA J: [Roentgen therapy of painful joint syndrome in hemiplegic patients] Cesk Rentgenol 13:397–9, Dec 59 (Cz)

COSTA J: [Treatment of vesical dysfunction in spinal cord-injured patients] J Med (Porto) 42:642–50, 30 July 60 (Por)

KARLIN KW, EISENSON J, HIRSCHENFANG S, MILLER MH: A multi-evaluational study of aphasic and non-aphasic right hemiplegic patients. J Speech Hearing Dis 24: 369–79, Nov 59

KNICK B, SCHILLING F: [A contribution to reflex dystrophy of the upper extremity. Shoulder-hand syndrome after hemiplegia, myocardial infarct and after thoracic trauma with polyradiculitis and causalgiform syndrome of the trunk] Acta Neuroveg (Wien) 21:109–20, 1960 (Ger)

etiology

CREMIEUX A, BREMOND J, ROGER J, PACHE D: [Internuclear anterior paralysis in the course of a vascular syndrome of the brain stem] Rev Otoneuroophtal 31:433–5, 1959 (Fr)

FAILLA E, NAPOLEONE F: [On a double neurological complication of diphtheria: hemiplegia and meningoradiculitis] Rass Med Sarda 61:577–87, Sept–Oct 59 (It)

KING H, RUSSELL J, SOPER H: Surgical treatment of sudden hemiplegia due to complete occlusion of the internal carotid artery. J Indiana Med Ass 52:1962–5, Nov 59

LIBONATTI EJ, CASTIGLIONI EB, FONTANAROSSA HO: [Diphtheria hemiplegia] Sem Med (B Air) 115:354–8, 27 Aug 59 (Sp)

MIRONI F: [Posttraumatic cerebrocirculatory insufficiency in patients with carotid obstruction] Riv Sper Freniat 84:61–71, 31 Mar 60 (It)

NAYRAC P, HURIEZ C, GRAUX: [Non-tumoral hemiplegias of Recklinghausen's disease] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph No 4:486–92, Aug–Oct 59 (Fr)

RICE EC, DEKABAN A: Congenital hemiplegia resulting from cerebral malformation; terminal complication of myeloid leukemia. AMA Arch Path 68:348–51, Sept 59

SCOTT GE, NEUBUERGER KT, DENST J: Dissecting aneurysms of intracranial arteries. Neurology (Minneap) 10:22–7, Jan 60

SCHWARTZ J: Hemiplegia complicating myocardial infarction: a manifestation of cerebrovascular insufficiency. J Amer Geriat Soc 8:257–60, Apr 60

in infancy & childhood

BAILEY OT: The pathology of juvenile hemiplegia. GP 21:88–97, Apr 60

CHRISTENSEN E, BRANDT S: [Recurrent acute infantile hemiplegia caused by a deep hemispheric angioma] Nord Med 62:1574–6, 29 Oct 59 (Dan)

FISHER RG, ROLLAS Z: Postpartum hemiplegia. JAMA 174:155–8, 10 Sept 60

GRINBERG M, NEVES F DE P, BORGES MA: [Obstruction of the internal carotid in a 3-year-old child] Pediat Prat 30:223–6, July 59 (Por)

GASTAUT H, POIRIER F, PAYAN H, SALAMON G, TOGA M, VIGOUROUX M: H, H, E, syndrome; hemiconvulsions, hemiplegia, epilepsy. Epilepsia (Amster) 1:418–47, June 60

HILLCOAT BL: Acute hemiplegia complicating cardiac disease in children. Med J Aust 46(2):604–6, 24 Oct 59

HEMERY G: [On a case of hemiplegia with microcephaly and loss of cerebral substance in an infant of which the mother had received a massive dose of dicoumarin at 7 months of pregnancy] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 11:93-100, Apr-May 59 (Fr)

KARLOV VA: [On the clinical aspects, pathogenesis and treatment of epileptic hemiplegia in children] Pediatriia 38:24-9, May 60 (Rus)

PENA J: [Therapeutic action of vitamin B6 in large doses on hemiconvulsion-hemiplegia (H.H.) syndromes and their sequelae] Rev Esp Pediat 16:385-92, May-June 60 (Sp)

in old age

GARCIN R: [Rehabilitation of hemiplegia in the elderly] Rev Hyg Med Soc 8:373-80, June 60 (Fr)

nursing

TURNER GE: The cerebral vascular accident patient. Nurs Outlook 8:326-30, June 60

pathology

BUDINOVA-SMELA J, FRYNTOVA A, SLEPICKA J: [Trophic changes in the extremities in hemiplegic patients. Part I. Changes in the soft tissues of the extremities] Cesk Neurol 23:43-7, Jan 60 (Cz)

STEHMAN M: [Periarticular calcifications in neurological diseases. Comparative study of the hips of 102 patients with hemiplegia, multiple sclerosis and medullary section] Acta Orthop Belg 25:207-38, May-Aug 59 (Fr)

physiology

BORGNA E: [Doctrinal premises to the problem of the recovery of voluntary motor activity in hemiplegia] Riv Pat Nerv Ment 80:1037-56, 1959 (It)

MICHELS E: Evaluation of motor function in hemiplegia. Phys Ther Rev 39:589-95, Sept 59

MIRATSKY Z, STARY O: [Significance of formation of conditioned proprioceptive reflexes in the restoration of motor functions in hemiplegic patients] Cesk Neurol 22:349-57, Nov 59 (Cz)

MIRATSKY Z, STARY O: The importance of conditioned proprioceptive reflexes for the recovery of motor function in hemiplegics. Rev Czech Med 6:85-93, 1960

ROUSEY CL, GOETZINGER CP, DIRKS D: Sound localization ability of normal, stuttering, neurotic, and hemiplegic subjects. AMA Arch Gen Psychiat 1:640-5, Dec 59

VOUILLOUX P: [Aspects of motor disorders and reflexes in a series of African hemiplegics and paraplegics] Med Trop (Marseille) 19:450-5, July-Aug 59 (Fr)

psychology

BIRCH HG, PROCTOR F, BORTNER M, LOWENTHAL M: Perception in hemiplegia: II. Judgment of the median plane. Arch Phys Med 41:71-5, Feb 60

HIRSCHENFANG S: A comparison of WAIS scores of hemiplegic patients with and without aphasia. J Clin Psychol 16:351-2, July 60

ULLMAN M, HURWITZ LJ, ASHENHURST EM, GRUEN A: Motivational and structural factors in the denial of hemiplegia. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 84:149-51, 1959

ULLMAN M, ASHENHURST EM, HURWITZ LJ, GRUEN A: Motivational and structural factors in the denial of hemiplegia. AMA Arch Neurol 3:306-18, Sept 60

radiography

BUDINOVA-SMELA J, FRYNTOVA A, SLEPICKA J: [Trophic changes in the extremities of hemiplegics. Part II. Osteoarticular changes] Cesk Neurol 23:176-81. Mar 60 (Cz)

rehabilitation

ARCHIBALD KC: Leg bracing in hemiplegia. JAMA 171: 1061-5, 24 Oct 59

ADAMS GF: Progress in the management of cerebral vascular disorders. Brit J Clin Pract 14:361-8, May 60

HOWARD JA, WARREN HB, KIRKNER FJ: Industrial recovery for hemiplegics. (An interim research report). Rehab Lit 21:58-60, Feb 60

KENT H: What are we doing for our stroke patients? J Okla Med Ass 52:522-6, Aug 59

MIRATSKY Z, OBRDA K, BERANKOVA M, CHODERA R, STARY O: [Significance of cervical reflexes in the re-education of hemiplegic patients] Cesk Neurol 22:358-66, Nov 59 (Cz)

MARY LAURETANA, Mother, PARTAN DL, TWITCHELL TE: Rehabilitation of the upper extremity in infantile spastic hemiparesis. Amer J Occup Ther 13:264-7, Nov-Dec 59

PARKES WE: Rehabilitation of the hemiplegic patient. Practitioner 184:207-11, Feb 60

RUSK HA: Care and treatment of the hemiplegic patient. Excerpta Med [XX] 2:470-9, Nov 59

STEINMANN B: [The fate of hemiplegics after their release from the hospital] Praxis 49:423-8, 28 Apr 60 (Ger)

TAWAST-RANCKEN S: [Rehabilitation of hemiplegic patients] Suom Laak 15:256-65, 10 Feb 60 (Fin)

WAREHAM GN: Early re-education of the hemiplegic patient. Physiotherapy 46:198-201, 10 July 60

ZANKEL HT: Stimulation assistive exercise in hemiplegia. Geriatrics 15:616-22, Sept 60

surgery

HOUDART R, GRENET P, DUGAS M, DONDEY M: [Treatment of the athetosic movements in infantile cerebral hemiplegia by means of pallido-lenticular coagulation] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 76:95-8, 22-29 Jan 60 (Fr)

MORELLO A, O'NEILL FJ, HOEN TI: Treatment by hemispherectomy of nine cases of spastic hemiplegia, severe mental retardation and intractable epilepsy. Psychiat Quart 33:44-54, Jan 59

therapy

BOBATH B: Observations on adult hemiplegia and suggestions for treatment. Physiotherapy 45:279-89, 10 Dec 59

BOBATH B: Observations on adult hemiplegia and suggestions for treatment. Physiotherapy 46:5-14, 10 Jan 60

CASELLA C, SOKOLOW J, A study to determine the "energizing" effects of iproniazid (marsilid) on a group of hemiplegics. Arch Phys Med 41:381-5, Sept 60

GARRETT CW Jr: An evaluation of physical medicine in the treatment of hemiplegic patients. Southern Med J 53:1015-6, Aug 60

JOHNSON JE: New hope for the hemiplegic. Med Times 88:582-6, May 60

LORENZE EJ, CARANTONIS G, DEROSA AJ: Effect on coronary circulation of cold packs to hemiplegic shoulders. Arch Phys Med 41:394-9, Sept 60

RUDD TN: European views of hemiplegia. Med World (Lond) 91:542-4, Dec 59

STEINMANN B, IMHOF P, BUETLER K, KELLNER H: [Mechanism of action of nicotinic acid and its use in hemiplegia] Cardiologia 35:310-5, 1959 (Ger)

STARY O, MIRACKY Z, BERANKOVA M: [Experience with the application of reflexes in the restoration of movements in hemiplegia. I. Conditioned defense reflexes] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 60:9-17, 1960 (Rus)

HEMOCHROMATOSIS

see also HEMOSIDEROSIS

BOSS JH: [Iron storage disease] Harefuah 58:5-10, 1 Jan 60 (Heb)

GROSSI F: [Present diagnostic and therapeutic aspects of idiopathic hemochromatosis (bronze diabetes)] Clin Ter (Roma) 17:600-14, Dec 59 (It)

blood

NAPOLITANO L, SCURO LA: [Diagnostic value of research in the study of the metabolism of iron in hemochromatosis] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 31:594-608, June 59 (It)

case reports

BOKOR Z, TAMASI K: [Asymptomatic hemochromatosis] Orv Hetil 101:247-9, 14 Feb 60 (Hun)

[CLINICOPATHOLOGICAL conference. Servicio y Catedra de Medicina, Prof. Dr. R. Armas Cruz. Hospital San Juan de Dios, Santiago, Chile] Rev Med Chile 87:904-9, Nov 59 (Sp)

CASE records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 46281. New Engl J Med 263:88-94, 14 July 60

DINES DE, ANTHONY CW, BELL RF: Idiopathic hemochromatosis. JAMA 173:1841-4, 20 Aug 60

MAIER C: [Refractory sideroblastic anemia] Schweiz Med Wschr 89:1074-5, 10 Oct 59 (Ger)

MUSZKOWSKA-PENSON J: [2 cases of spontaneous hemochromatosis] Pol Tyg Lek 15:834-7, 30 May 60 (Pol)

PELLEGRINI A, VINCRE G: [3 Cases of hemochromatosis] Osped Maggiore 48:110-21, Mar 60 (It)

RABADAN: [Hemochromatosis] Rev Clin Esp 73:364-5, 15 June 59 (Sp)

complications

BECKER D, MILLER M: Presence of diabetic glomerulosclerosis in patients with hemochromatosis. New Engl J Med 263:367-73, 25 Aug 60

CACHIN M, PERGOLA F, VERON P: [Hemochromatosis and primary cancer of the liver] Sem Hop Paris 36:1278-83, 28 Apr 60 (Fr)

GENNES L de, FOSSEY BM de: [The endocrine syndrome in bronze cirrhosis] Rev Int Hepat 9:311-28, 1959 (Fr)

LIVINGSTONE DJ: The stimulation of abdominal emergency by presumed ferritin shock in haemochromatosis. Scot Med J 5:164-6, Apr 60

PAPAFOTIS C: [Hemochromatosis, infantilism and cardiac insufficiency] Presse Med 67:1486-7, 8 Aug 59 (Fr)

PRIMIKIRIOS N: Primary hemochromatosis with normal serum iron complicated by hemolytic anemia. New York J Med 59:3465-9, 15 Sept 59

diagnosis

PALACIOS MATEOS JM: [Value of the chemical determination of iron in urine in the diagnosis of hemochromatosis] Rev Clin Esp 73:325-8, 15 June 59 (Sp)

etiology

BENNHOLD H: [Disorders of transport processes as causes of diseases and of disease symptoms (based on examples of jaundice, hemochromatosis and Wilson's disease and of iron deficiency anemia)] Klin Wschr 38:345-51, 15 Apr 60 (Ger)

CACHIN M, PERGOLA F, LEVILLAIN R: [Relations between alcoholism and hemochromatosis] Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 16:53-64, June 60 (Fr)

ETIENNE-MARTIN P, KLEPPING C, BINET J: [Hemochromatosis during thalassemia minor (associated pigmentary biliary lithiasis and duodenal ulcer. Terminal asystole] Arch Mal Appar Dig 48:844-52, July-Aug 59 (Fr)

GOLBERG L, SMITH JP: Iron overloading and hepatic vulnerability. Amer J path 36:125-49, Feb 60

HEILMEYER L, KEDERLING W, MERKER H, CLOTTEN R, SCHUBOTHE H: [Anemia refractoria sideroblastica and its relations to hepatic siderosis and hemochromatosis. Report on 3 new cases. Review of the 6 cases observed by us previously] Acta Haemat (Basel) 23:1-21. Jan 60 (Ger)

NAPOLITANO L, MUZZOLINI M: [Posttransfusional exogenous hemochromatosis in the course of constitutional microcytic anemia (thalassemia minor)] Progr Med (Nap) 15: 432-42, 31 July 59 (It)

experimental

HEDINGER C: [On the problem of experimental hemochromatosis] Path Microbiol (Basel) 23:222-7, 1960 (Ger)

MACDONALD RA: Experimental pigment cirrhosis: its production in rats by feeding a choline-deficient diet with excess iron. Amer J Path 36:499-519, May 60

POMETTA D, HEDINGER C: [Iron deposit in rats with experimental liver cirrhosis (carbon tetrachloride) and enteral iron loading] Z Ges Exp Med 132:503-14, 1960 (Ger)

genetics

BOTHWELL TH, COHEN I, ABRAHAMS OL, PEROLD SM: A familial study in idiopathic hemochromatosis. Amer J Med 27:730-8, Nov 59

DREYFUS JC, SCHAPIRA G, SCHWARZMANN V, ABBOU R: [Hepatic ferric overload. Unrecognized form in a son of a patient with hemochromatosis] Presse Med 68:577-8, 23 Mar 60 (Fr)

DILLINGHAM CH: Familial occurrence of hemochromatosis: report of four cases in siblings. New Engl J Med 262:1128-30, 2 June 60

McALPINE SG: Haemochromatosis in a family, and its occurrence in two women. Brit Med J No 5152:618-9, 3 Oct 59

in infancy & childhood

FIENBERG R: Perinatal idiopathic hemochromatosis: giant cell hepatitis interpreted as an inborn error of metabolism. Amer J Clin Path 33:480-91, June 60

metabolism

COLLI A, VERGA L: [Iron metabolism studied with radioactive iron in a case of hemochromatosis] Haematologica 44:1009-18, 1959 (It)

MANITIUS A: [Iron metabolism and its disorders during the course of idiopathic hemochromatosis] Pol Tyg Lek 15:767-9, 16 May 60 (Pol)

pathology

BESSIS M, CAROLI J: A comparative study of hemochromatosis by electron microscopy. Gastroenterology 37:538-49, Nov 59

CASE records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 46161. New Engl J Med 262:820-6, 21 Apr 60

FISHER ER, TISHERMAN S: The association of idiopathic hemochromatosis and excessive iron overload. Report of a case, with comment relative to the concept of exogenous hemochromatosis. AMA Arch Path 69:683-8, June 60

MACDONALD RA, MALLORY GK: Hemochromatosis and hemosiderosis. Study of 211 autopsied cases. AMA Arch Intern Med 105:686-700, May 60

therapy

CAPRIO G, GIRELLI M, VILLA A, COLOMBO C: [Tentative treatment of hemochromatosis with versene salts] Policlinico [Prat] 67:81-5, 18 Jan 60 (It)

LEY AB: The management of hemochromatosis. Med Clin N Amer 44:789-99, May 60

HEMOGLOBIN

see also HEME

see also METHEMOGLOBINEMIA

ATANASOVA LM: [Hemoglobinosis. Review] Suvr Med (Sofia) 10(7):131-5, 1959 (Bul)

ARENDS T, DE RODRIGUEZ ML: Haptoglobin in monkeys. Nature (Lond) 185:325-6, 30 Jan 60

ARESU R, CATTANEO G: [Contribution to the knowledge of hemoglobins. IV. Considerations on the variations in the behavior of the hemoglobin fractions in some physiologic and pathologic conditions] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:166-7, 30 Dec 59 (It)

ARESU R, CATTANEO G, COLLU L: [Contribution to the knowledge of hemoglobins. V. The hemoglobin fractions of the normal dog and their modifications following posthemorrhagic anemia] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1667-8, 30 Dec 59 (It)

ALBAHARY C: [Saturnism and disorders of hemoglobinogenesis] Arch Mal Prof 21:389-6, June 60 (Fr)

ATWATER J, SCHWARTZ R, TOCANTINS LM: A variety of human hemoglobin with 4 distinct electrophoretic components. Blood 15:901-8, June 60

AKSOY M: The hemoglobin E syndromes. I. Hemoglobin E in Eti-Turks. Blood 15:606-9, May 60

AKSOY M: Thalassaemia minor with large amount of fetal haemoglobin; report of four cases. Acta Haemat (Basel) 22: 188–93, Sept 59

ARENDS T, LAYRISSE M, RINCON AR: Sickle cell–haemoglobin D disease in a Portuguese child. Acta Haemat (Basel) 22:118–26, Aug 59

BLOCH M, GAVIDIA R: [Abnormal hemoglobins. Study of a Salvador population sample] Arch Col Med El Salvador 11: 89–94, June 58 (Sp)

BOYO AE, HENDRICKSE RG: New fast abnormal hemoglobin in newborn Nigerians. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 13):997–8, 26 Sept 59

BOULARD C, CABANNES R, DUZER A, SCOTTO JC: [Hemoglobinosis J in an Algerian Moslem affected with a dystrophic retardation of growth with splenomegaly] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 76:41–8, 8–15 Jan 60 (Fr)

BRODY S, ENGSTROM L: Foetal type haemoglobin and neonatal bilirubinaemia. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 39:267–74, 1960

BETKE K: [Fetal hemoglobin] Blut 5:137–40, July 59 (Ger)

BING J: The effect of partial renal corticectomy on blood pressure, blood urea, and hemoglobin in rats. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 47:287–90, 1959

BETKE K: [Fetal hemoglobin and fetal erythrocytes] Folia Haemat (Lpz) 76:293–302, 1959 (Ger)

BEAVEN GH, GRATZER WB: Foetal haemoglobin in the monkey. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 22):1730, 28 Nov 59

BIANCO I, MUZZOLINI M: [Clinical, hematological and genetic study of 4 new cases of Hb H disease with microcythemia] Progr Med (Nap) 15:536–43, 15 Sept 59 (It)

BRECCIA A, FANTOLA AL, LAZZARINI E, GIUSTINA A: Role of stroma in haemoglobin synthesis: experiments on duck red cells in vitro. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 24):1878–9, 12 Dec 59

BAAR S: The development of an acquired haemoglobin abnormality caused by thermal injury. J Clin Path 13:112–7, Mar 60

BRADA Z: Host–tumour relationship. Part III. Distribution of haemoglobin in the organism with transplanted tumour. Neoplasma 7:31–41, 1960

BABINI B, PALESI S, SCORZA PA: [Behavior of fetal hemoglobin in newborn infants with hemolytic disease during exchange transfusion. (Electrophoretic, chemical and histochemical study)] Clin Pediat (Bologna) 41:1065–70, Dec 59 (It)

BEDIR O: [Clearance of fetal hemoglobin and bilirubin in exchange transfusion] Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 22:1493–509, 1959 (Tur)

BOERMA I, MEYNE NG, BRUMMELKAMP WH, BOUMA S, MENSCH MH, KAMERMANS F, STERN HANF M, AALDEREN W van: [Life without blood] Ned T Geneesk 104:949–54, 7 May 60 (Dut)

BETKE K, MARTI HR, KLEIHAUER E, BUETIKOFER E: [Heat lability and acid stability of hemoglobin H] Klin Wschr 38:529–32, 1 June 60 (Ger)

BREWER GJ, TARLOV AR, ALVING AS: Methaemoglobin reduction test: a new, simple, in vitro test for identifying primaquine-sensitivity. Bull WHO 22:633–40, 1960

CEPPELLINI R: [Normal slow hemoglobin A2; its relation with a new slow hemoglobin B2 fraction and its importance for the recognition of thalassemic variants which occur in families with thalassemia media and hemoglobinopathy H] Acta Genet Med (Roma) 8(Suppl 2):47–68, 1959 (It)

CHOREMIS C, ZANNOS-MARIOLEA L, AGER JA, LEHMANN H: Persistence of haemoglobin "Bart's" beyond infancy in a child with thalassaemia. Brit Med J No 5148:348–9, 5 Sept 59

CABANNES R: [The pathology of hemoglobin C] Algerie Med 63:611–20, June 59 (Fr)

CHANDRASEKHAR N: Multiple haemoglobins in fish. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 21):1652–3, 21 Nov 59

CASTREN O, SALMI A: Fetal hemoglobin. Its significance in assessing the duration of pregnancy and the effect of late toxemia on fetal hemoglobin. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 48:542–51, 1959

CHERCHI A, NISSARDI GP, MORELLI V, RAFFO M: [Pulmonary ventilation, oxygen consumption, oxygen emission and oxyhemoglobinic saturation during work of progressively increased intensity in normal, pneumopathic and cardiopathic subjects] Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 21(2):Communicazioni 305–7, 1959 (It)

CZECZUGA B: Haemoglobin content of the larvae of Tendipes f.l. plumosus L., from various levels of bed sediment. Nature (Lond) 186:484, 7 May 60

CAMPANACCI M, GHISELLINI F, BEDOGNI C: [Increase of the saturation of oxygen of the hemoglobin of regional venous blood in vascular hamartomas and in infantile osteohyperplastic angiectasic syndromes of the extremities] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:383–7, 30 Apr 60 (It)

CRUZ HERNANDEZ M, MUNOZ F, ESTEBAN B: [Contributions to the study of fetal hemoglobin in the infant] Acta Pediat Esp 17:691–711, Dec 59 (Sp)

DHERTE P, VANDEPITTE J, AGER JA, LEHMANN H: Stanleyville I and II: two new variants of adult haemoglobin. Brit Med J No 5147:282–4, 29 Aug 59

DHERTE P, LEHMANN H, VANDEPITTE J: Haemoglobin P in a family in the Belgian Congo. Nature (Lond) 184: 1133–5, 10 Oct 59

DOBRYSZYCKA W, BOGUSLAWSKA–JAWORSKA J: [Familial hemoglobinopathy] Pol Tyg Lek 14:2217–9, 21 Dec 59 (Pol)

DRAPER CC: Effect of malaria control on haemoglobin levels. Brit Med J 5184:1480–3, 14 May 60

DUBRUNQUEZ R: [Endocrine control of iron metabolism. V. Reciprocal influence of folliculin and thyroxin on the hematological picture and on the serum iron in the rat] Ann Endocr (Par) 20:870–8, Nov–Dec 59 (Fr)

DANNENBERG E: [Correct determinations of hemoglobin with national standards] Dia Med 32:1116–8, 6 June 60 (Sp)

DITTMAN WA, HAUT A, WINTROBE MM, CARTWRIGHT GE: Hemoglobin H associated with an uncommon variant of thalassemia trait. Blood 16:975–83, July 60

DENSON HB: Primary myoglobinuria (Meyer–Betz disease). Amer J Med 29:534–8, Sept 60

EJSMONT W: The haemoglobin and the number of erythrocytes in several groups of marine workers. Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk 10:185–92, 1959

ENGSTEDT L, PERIC B, TRIBUKAIT B: [Hemoglobin content and blood volume of normal, anemic and polycythemic rats, determined by carbon monoxide and radiochromium] Acta Physiol Scand 49:139–54, 15 July 60 (Ger)

FUCHS GH, WALTHER HJ: [Contributions to Leptospira cultivation. II. The influence of hemoglobin on the growth of pathogenic Leptospira. (With an observation on making blood cultures)] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 175:570–81, Aug 59 (Ger)

FICHSEL H, GELLISSEN K, WALTHER HW, WEICKER H: [The hemoglobin content of reticulocytes] Folia Haemat (Frankf) 4:77–91, July 59 (Ger)

FICHSEL H: [The extent of the hemoglobinization process in reticulocytes] Z Ges Exp Med 132:18–26, 1959 (Ger)

FLUORESCENT red cells. Lancet 1:269–70, 30 Jan 60

FAIELLA A, ZARRILLI D, PERGOLA M: [On anti–chicken cell and anti–chicken organ serums. On anti–chicken hemoglobin serums] Riv Emoter Immunoemat 6:125–44, 1959 (It)

FORRESTER RH: Hemoglobin disorders and their clinical recognition. Med Bull US Army Europe 16:155–9, Aug 59

FARRIS LE: Abnormal hemoglobin. Amer J Med Techn 25: 329–34, Sept–Oct 59

GUTIERREZ ES, PENALVER JA: [Hemoglobin diseases] Rev Asoc Med Argent 73:520–9, Dec 59 (Sp)

GOIL MM: Haemoglobin in trematodes—gastrothylax crumenifer. Z Parasitenk 19:362–3, 1959

GIGUENS WT, PACHECO–OLIVERA M, TEMESIO N, DRETS ME: [Association of hemoglobinosis and spherocytoanemia in a family with constitutional hemolytic anemia] Arch Pediat Urug 30:477–86, Aug 59 (Sp)

GILLESPIE JE, WHITE JC, ELLIS MJ, BEAVEN GH, GRATZER WB, SHOOTER EM, PARKHOUSE RM: A haemoglobin with unusual alkaline–denaturation properties in a Turkish–Cypriot woman. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 24):1876–7, 12 Dec 59

GOKSEL V, TARTAROGLU N: [Hemoglobin D] Turk Tip Cem Mec 25:587–91, Dec 59 (Tur)

GIRAUD P, ORSINI A: [Concepts on normal and pathological hemoglobins and their identification] Med Infant (Par) 67:7–13, Jan 60 (Fr)

GIRAUD P, ORSINI A: [Associated forms of dyshemoglobinoses] Med Infant (Par) 67:43–7, Jan 60 (Fr)

GIRAUD P, ORSINI A, BOFFA G: [Dyshemoglobinoses C, D and E] Med Infant (Par) 67:37–42, Jan 60 (Fr)

GALBRAITH PA, GREEN PT: Hemoglobin C disease in an Anglo–Saxon family. Amer J Med 28:969–72, June 60

GENKIN AM, VOLKOV MS: [On the inhibition of methemoglobin synthesis by glutamic acid] Biull Eksp Biol Med 49:72–4, May 60 (Rus)

HALBRECHT I: [Clinical significance of fetal and embryonic hemoglobins and of the embryonic serum protein fraction] Harefuah 57:267–71, 15 Nov 59 (Heb)

HENDRICKSE RG, BOYO AE, FITZGERALD PA, KUTI SR: Studies on the haemoglobin of newborn Nigerians. Brit Med J No 5173:611–4, 27 Feb 60

HELLER J: [Changes in hemoglobin, hematocrit and plasma sodium concentrations in conditioned and unconditioned water diuresis in dogs] Cesk Fysiol 8:407, Sept 59 (Cz)

HUIDOBRO TECH G: [Human hemoglobins] Progr Pediat Puericult 3:9–26, Mar 60 (Sp)

HANKIEWICZ J: [Hemoglobin level and erythrocyte count in the population of the city of Katowice] Pol Tyg Lek 15:355–60, 7 Mar 60 (Pol)

HAIMOVICI H: Arterial embolism with acute massive ischemic myopathy and myoglobinuria: evaluation of a hitherto unreported syndrome with report of two cases. Surgery 47:739–47, May 60

HUISMAN TH, SEBENS TB: A new "fast" hemoglobin found in umbilical cord blood of Negro babies. Clin Chim Acta 5:298–300, Mar 60

HERMAN EC Jr, CONLEY CL: Hereditary persistence of fetal hemoglobin. A family study. Amer J Med 29:9–17, July 60

HAMMER KR: Abnormal hemoglobins—a review of the literature. Amer J Med Techn 26:269–77, July–Aug 60

HOGG GR: Abnormal hemoglobins. Canad J Med Techn 22:61–7, Sept 60

HANSEN HA, JAGENBURG OR, JOHANSSON BG: Studies on an abnormal hemoglobin causing hereditary congenital cyanosis. Acta Paediat (Upps) 49:503–11, July 60

HUNT JA, INGRAM VM: Human haemoglobin E: the chemical effect of gene mutation. Nature (Lond) 184:870–2, 19 Sept 59

HUNT JA, LEHMANN H: Haemoglobin 'Bart's': a foetal haemoglobin without α–chains. Nature (Lond) 184:872–3, 19 Sept 59

JIM RT, YARBRO MT: Hemoglobin J in a healthy Hawaiian–Chinese–Caucasian male. Blood 15:285–7, Feb 60

JONXIS JH: Haemoglobinopathias. Ann Paediat Fenn 6:1–15, 1960

JALAVISTO E, SOLANTERA L: Methemoglobin reduction rate of nitrite treated red cells as a function of cell age. Acta Physiol Scand 46:273–83, 24 June 59

JERZYKOWSKI T: [Photometric methods of the determination of methemoglobin] Pol Tyg Lek 14:1394–8, 27 July 59 (Pol)

JARVINEN L, TAKKUNEN R, TIISALA R, HALLMAN N: [On hemoglobin findings in Helsinki children and the changes caused by iron medication] Duodecim 76:8–16. 1960 (Fin)

KOWALSKI E, DAŃCEWICZ AM, SZOT Z: [Delta–aminolevulinic acid transaminase] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 29: 475–7, 1959 (Pol)

KIRK RL, LAI L, HOGBEN DL: The haptoglobin groups of white Australians. Med J Aust 47(1):45–9, 9 Jan 60

KOPECKY M: [Hemoglobin in rats adapted to altitude anoxia] Cesk Fysiol 9:242–3, May 60 (Cz)

KEILIN J: Nature of the haem–binding groups in native and denatured haemoglobin and myoglobin. Nature (Lond) 187:365–71, 30 July 60

KRAUS LM, MORRISON DB, KRAUS AP: Abnormal human hemoglobins. I. Biosynthesis in vitro of Fe 59–labeled human hemoglobin A and hemoglobin S. Blood 14:1103–11, Oct 59

LUCCI R, SOFFRITTI E: [Occurrence of abnormal hemoglobins in the population of the Po delta] Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 12:419–29, 1959 (It)

LIE–INJO LE, HOO ST, KHO LK: A case of haemoglobin E–thalassaemia disease complicated by pregnancy. Acta Haemat (Basel) 22:194–200, Sept 59

LIE–INJO LUAN ENG: Hemoglobin D in Indonesia. Madj Kedokt Indonesia 9:340, July 59

LATHEM W, JENSEN WN: Plasma hemoglobin–binding capacity in sickle cell disease. Blood 14:1047–56, Sept 59

LEHMANN H: The abnormalities of human haemoglobin synthesis and their world distribution. Ned T Geneesk 103: 1838–9, 5 Sept 59

LOVISETTO P, LUCCI R, CASTELLANO M, VALLISNERI E: A study of the haemoglobin types found in the thalassaemic population of the delta of the Po; studies by paper electrophoresis in 562 subjects considered to be suffering from thalassaemia. Acta Haemat (Basel) 22:38–50, July 59

LUCCI R, SOFFRITTI E: [First observation of hemoglobin D and microcythemia in 4 members of a family from Ferrara] Minerva Med 50:2832–6, 8 Sept 59 (It)

LEHMANN H: Classification and identification of human haemoglobins. Proc Roy Soc Med 52:959–63, Nov 59

LOH WP: Hemoglobins and hemoglobinopathies. J Indiana Med Ass 52:2143–51, Dec 59

LA GRUTTA A, MOLLICA F: [The alkali–resistant hemoglobin level in thalassemia major in relation to age, sex and the principal hematological characteristics] Pediatria (Nap) 67:1133–51, Nov–Dec 59 (It)

LIE–INJO LE, JO BH: A fast–moving haemoglobin in hydrops foetalis. Nature (Lond) 185:698, 5 Mar 60

LITWIN MS, WALTER CW, JACKSON N: The experimental production of acute renal tubular necrosis in dogs. Surg Forum 10:370–3, 1960

LATHEM W, DAVIS BB, ZWEIG PH, DEW R: The demonstration and localization of renal tubular reabsorption of hemoglobin by stop flow analysis. J Clin Invest 39:840–5, June 60

LAMBOTTE–LEGRAND J, LAMBOTTE–LEGRAND C, AGER JA, LEHMANN H: [Hemoglobinosis P. Apropos of a case of association of hemoglobins P and S] Rev Hemat (Par) 15:10–8, Jan–Mar 60 (Fr)

LIVINGSTONE FB, GERSHOWITZ H, BACON E, KELLER FJ, ROBINSON AR: The blood groups, abnormal hemoglobins, and hemoglobin values of pregnant women in Liberia. Amer J Phys Anthrop 18:1–4, Mar 60

MATTHIES H, LACHHEIN L: [On ribose metabolism in nonnucleated erythrocytes] Acta Biol Med Germ 2:446–54, 1959 (Ger)

MAGOVERN GJ, CARTWRIGHT RS, NEVILLE JF Jr, KENT EM: Metabolic acidosis and the dissociation curve of hemoglobin during extracorporeal circulation. J Thor Cardiov Surg 38:561–72, Nov 59

MAINWARING RL: Hemoglobin levels and blood transfusions. J Michigan Med Soc 59:286–7, Feb 60

MUNRO S, WALKER C: Ocular complications in sickle–cell haemoglobin C disease. Brit J Ophthal 44:1–24, Jan 60

McCURDY PR: Clinical and physiologic studies in a Negro with sickle–cell hemoglobin D disease. New Engl J Med 262:961–4, 12 May 60

MAGGIONI G, STRIGINI P, SIGNORETTI A, COPPOLA O: Observations of haemoglobin F and A2 in the new–born with haemolytic diseases before and after exchange–transfusion. Panminerva Med 2:237–9, May 60

McCORMICK WF, WALKER RH: Immunologically different "normal" fetal hemoglobins. Amer J Clin Path 33:500–4, June 60

MERLEVEDE W: [Physiopathological and clinical study of hemoglobin S disease in Central Africa] Scalpel (Brux) 113:485–98 contd, 11 June 60 (Fr)

McCUTCHEON AD: Sulphaemoglobinaemia and glutathione. Lancet 2:240–2, 30 July 60

MATSUDA G, SCHROEDER WA, JONES RT, WELIKY N: Is there an "embryonic" or "primitive" human hemoglobin? Blood 16:984–96, July 60

MICHON P, LARCAN A, STREIFF F, REMIGY E: [Hemoglobin C diseases. Apropos of 2 cases] Rev Med Nancy 85:628–32, July 60 (Fr)

MONTENEGRO L: [Hemoglobinometry and erythrocyte count of soldiers of the Military Police of the state of Amazonas] Hospital (Rio) 57:1075–80, June 60 (Por)

MONTESTRUC E, BERDONNEAU R, BENOIST J, COLLET A: [Abnormal hemoglobins and ABO blood groups in natives of Martinique] Bull Soc Path Exot 52:156–8, Mar–Apr 59 (Fr)

NAYLOR GR, ADAIR ME: Serological distinction of adult and foetal human haemoglobin. Nature (Lond) 184:1854–5, 12 Dec 59

NATH MC, PRASANNAN KG: The effect of 'glucose cycloacetoacetate' on the regeneration of erythrocytes and restoration of haemoglobin level in experimental anaemia in rats. Biochem J 73:729–32. Dec 59
14 Mar 60 (Fr)

NAJEAN Y, ARDAILLOU R, RICHET G, BERNARD J: [Demonstration of the activator effect of the plasma on hemoglobin synthesis in vitro] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:2085–6,

NEUMAYER E: [Fetal hemoglobin concentration in umbilical cord blood in the newborn after prolonged pregnancy] Zbl Gynaek 82:481–5, 26 Mar 60 (Ger)

OBER WB, BRUNO MS, SIMON RM, WEINER L: Hemoglobin S–C disease with fat embolism; report of a patient dying in crisis; autopsy findings. Amer J Med 27:647–58, Oct 59

OYE E van: [On the association between Salmonella osteomyelitis and hemoglobin disorders in African children] Bull Soc Path Exot 53:89–100, Jan–Feb 60 (Fr)

PAABY P: Influence of age and parity upon the content of water, protein, and haemoglobin in certain tissues and body fluids during pregnancy. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 38:135–42, 1959

POPP RA, COSGROVE GE: Solubility of hemoglobin as red cell marker in irradiated mouse chimeras. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 101:754–8, Aug–Sept 59

PICK F: [Repercussion of mental disorders on the reduvfid crystallization of the patients' hemoglobin] Bull Soc Path Exot 52:154–6, Mar–Apr 59 (Fr)

POLLITZER WS: The Negroes of Charleston: a study of hemoglobin types, serology, and morphology. J S Carolina Med Ass 55:462–6, Dec 59

POLOSA P, MOTTA L, FALSAPERLA A: [Influence of acetazolamide (diamox) on the gelling phenomenon of hemoglobin S] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1539–41, 30 Nov 59 (It)

PLOOIJ M, VERLEUR H: [Sulfhemoglobin] Ned T Geneesk 104:574–8, 19 Mar 60 (Dut)

POPP RA, COSGROVE CE: Solubility of hemoglobin as a red cell marker in irradiated mouse chimeras. USAF Sch Aviat Med 60–33:1–7, Feb 60

POWELL ED: Levels of haemoglobin in an adolescent population in Dublin. J Irish Med Ass 46:157–61, June 60

PEREZ AVENDANO C, COMPARINI ANDERSON R: [Hemoglobin levels and intestinal parasitism in patients in the medical wards of the Hospital Roosevelt] Rev Col Med Guatemala 11:127–9, June 60 (Sp)

PRYCE JD: Level of haemoglobin in whole blood and red blood-cells, and proposed convention for defining normality. Lancet 2:333–6, 13 Aug 60

PEROSA L, MANGANELLI G, DALFINO G: [First case of hemoglobin C–thalassemia in Italy] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:93–6, 15 Feb 60 (It)

RAPER AB, AGER JA, LEHMANN H: Haemoglobin "Singapore-Bristol" a "fast" haemoglobin found in infants. Brit Med J 5185:1537–9, 21 May 60

RAMOT B, SHEBA C, FISHER S, AGER JA, LEHMANN H: Haemoglobin H disease with persistent haemoglobin "Bart's" in an Oriental Jewess and her daughter; a dual alpha-chain deficiency of human haemoglobin. Brit Med J No 5161:1228–30, 5 Dec 59

RODMAN T, CLOSE HP, CATHCART R, PURCELL MK: The oxyhemoglobin dissociation curve in the common hemoglobinopathies. Amer J Med 27:558–66, Oct 59

RODMAN T, CLOSE HP, PURCELL MK: The oxyhemoglobin dissociation curve in anemia. Ann Intern Med 52:295–309, Feb 60

ROMEO G: [Microcytosis and hemoglobin a.r. in the genetics of thalassemia] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:219–21, 15 Mar 60 (It)

ROBERTS DF, LEHMANN H, BOYO AE: Abnormal hemoglobins in Bornu, Amer J Phys Anthrop 18:5–11, Mar 60

ROSSI E: The abnormal hemoglobins. Amer J Med Sci 240:127–43, July 60

ROCHE J, BESSIS M, THIERY JP: [Study of the hemoglobin of Arenicola marina L. using the electron microscope] C R Soc Biol (Par) 154:73–6, 1960 (Fr)

ROCHE J, BESSIS M, THIERY JP: [Study of the plasmatic hemoglobin of some Annelidae with the electron microscope] Biochim Biophys Acta 41:182–4, 17 June 60 (Fr)

STRICKLAND EH, ANTHONY A, ACKERMAN E: A method for purifying rat myoglobin for kinetic studies. Experientia 15: 273–4, 15 July 59

SILVESTRONI E: [Abnormal hemoglobins and hemoglobinopathy in Italy] Clin Ter (Roma) 17:308–10, Sept 59 (It)

SWARUP S, GHOSHSK, KUNDU HB, CHATTERJEA JB: Abnormal haemoglobins in Mysore. J Indian Med Ass 33:209–10, 16 Sept 59

SZOT Z: [Results of the investigation of pathological hemoglobins in severe anemic states] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 29: 469–74, 1959 (Pol)

SCHOFFA G, SCHELER W, RISTAUO, JUNG F: [On the anomalies in the reaction of magnetic susceptibility of methemoglobin compounds in a solid and frozen state] Acta Biol Med Germ 3:65–81, 1959 (Ger)

SARKAR US, GHOSAL SP, CHAUDHURI JN: Thalassaemia-haemoglobin E disease. Indian J Pediat 26:361–70, Oct 59

SEALANDER JA Jr: Hematological changes in deer mice acclimated at different ambient temperatures. Amer J Physiol 198:195–9, Jan 60

SCHNEIDER RG, HAGGARD ME: A family with hemoglobin G. J Lab Clin Med 55:60–6, Jan 60

SRIVASTAVA BK, SAXENA HC, SHARMA JC: Influence of dietary intake of certain insecticides on the haemoglobin and erythrocyte contents of chick blood. Nature (Lond) 186:172–3, 9 Apr 60

SAIF M: The haemoglobin level in parasitic disease. J Egypt Med Ass 42:578–82, 1959

SCHULMAN M, ALTMAN KI, SALOMON K: The effect of x-irradiation on the biosynthesis of haemoglobin. II. Experiments with 5-aminolevulinic acid–2, 3–14C. Int J Radiat Biol 2:28–36, Jan 60

STOLK A: Lack of haemoglobin in a fish. Nature (Lond) 185:625–6, 27 Feb 60

STRICKLAND EH, ACKERMAN E, ANTHONY A: Effects of altitude acclimatization on the equilibrium constant of rat oxymyoglobin. USAF Sch Aviat Med 60–25:1–4, Feb 60

SILVESTRONI E, BIANCO I, MUZZOLINI M: [Presence of a second fast hemoglobin fraction in carriers of Hb H, (Electrophoretic and spectrophotometric study of the 2 fractions)] Policlinico [Prat] 67:41–56, 11 Jan 60 (It)

SILVESTRONI E, BIANCO I, MUZZOLINI M, ROBERTI L: [The hemoglobin picture in microdrepanocytic disease and in drepanocytic anemia] Progr Med (Nap) 16:37–44, 31 Jan 60 (It)

SULLIVAN PG, BUTTERWORTH CE Jr: Sickle cell hemoglobin-C disease treated by splenectomy. Southern Med J 53:792–5, June 60

SAHA A, GHOSH J: Biosynthesis of chick hemoglobins. Science 132:468–70, 19 Aug 60

SANO S, INOUE S, HARADA A, ORITA Z: Relation between free protoporphyrin and haemoglobin in red blood cells in lead poisoning. Acta Sch Med Univ Kioto 36:182–5, 1960

SUTTON HE, MATSON GA, ROBINSON AR, KOUCKY RW: Distribution of haptoglobin, transferrin, and hemoglobin types among Indians of southern Mexico and Guatemala. Amer J Hum Genet 12:338–47, Sept 60

SKOV PT: Exertional paroxysmal myoglobinuria. A report of one case. Med Art Sci 14:63–2, 2nd Quart 60

SCOTT JL, HAUT A, CARTWRIGHT GE, WINTROBE MM: Congenital hemolytic disease associated with red cell inclusion bodies, abnormal pigment metabolism and an electrophoretic hemoglobin abnormality. Blood 16:1239–52, Sept 60

SCHNEIDER RG, HAGGARD ME: A new haemoglobin variant in an American Negro. Brit Med J No 5147:285, 29 Aug 59

SANSARRICQ H, MARILL G, PORTIER A, CABANNES R: [Hemoglobin disorders in the Upper Volta. Statistical study] Sang 30:503–11, 1959 (Fr)

SILVESTRONI E: [Abnormal hemoglobins and hemoglobinopathies in Italy] Policlinico [Prat] 66:1373–92, 5 Oct 59 (It)

TUTTLE AH, KOCH B: Clinical and hematological manifestations of hemoglobin CS disease in children. J Pediat 65:331–42, Mar 60

TRINCAO C, FRANCO LT de, NOGUEIRA AR: A survey of abnormal haemoglobins in Portuguese Guinea. Nature (Lond) 185:326–7, 30 Jan 60

TRAVERSE PM de: [Hemoglobin A2] Path Biol (Par) 7: 2131–3, Oct 59 (Fr)

THOMAS ED, LOCHTE HL Jr, GREENOUGH WB III, WALES M: In vitro synthesis of foetal and adult haemoglobin by foetal haematopoietic tissues. Nature (Lond) 185:396–7, 6 Feb 60

TRIBUKAIT B: [Hemoglobin content and blood volumes of the rat and their relation to body weight] Acta Physiol Scand 49:35–41, 25 May 60 (Ger)

VOJIR V: [Polarographic determination of oxygen capacity of the blood in hemoglobinemia] Pracov Lek 11:309–11, Aug 59 (Cz)

VOITKEVICH VI: [Changes of the blood volume of the brain and of the hemoglobin level in the blood in rats acclimatized to chronic hypoxia and in their progeny] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 46:78–83, 1960 (Rus)

VANDEPITTE J, DHERTE P: [Inquiry on abnormal hemoglobins in Stanleyville] Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 39:711–5, 31 Oct 59 (Fr)

VOKAC Z: [Production of para-crystalline hemoglobin as a specific species property of Rattus norvegicus] Cesk Fysiol 9:274–5, May 60 (Cz)

VELLA F: Heterogeneity of human foetal haemoglobin: incidence of foetal variants in Singapore. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 5):272–4, 25 July 59

VELLA F: Abnormal haemoglobins in Indians in Singapore with two instances of haemoglobin L. J Indian Med Ass 33: 207–9, 16 Sept 59

VELLA F, SINGH RB: Haemoglobin L in Indians in Malaya. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 53:534–5, Nov 59

WENT LN, MACIVER JE: Sickle-cell/haemoglobin-J disease. Brit Med J No 5144:138–9, 8 Aug 59

WEIMANN H, BANASCHAK H: [On methemoglobin reduction and the relation of metabolism to cation transport in calf erythrocytes] Acta Biol Med Germ 2:439–45, 1959 (Ger)

WETHERHOLD JM, LINCH AL, CHARSHA RC: Hemoglobin analysis for aromatic nitro and amino compound exposure control. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 20:396–405, Oct 59

WANG SY, MA WC: Studies on the blood picture of Chinese. I. Numerical data of the peripheral blood components with reference to hemotological standards. Zhong Neike Z 7:870–80, Sept 59

WATTLING WO: Office determination of plasma protein hemoglobin and hematocrit. J Amer Podiat Ass 50:120–2, Feb 60

WHITE JC, ELLIS M, COLEMAN PN, BEAVEN GH, GRATZER WB, SHOOTER EM, SKINNER ER: An unstable haemoglobin associated with some cases of leukaemia. Brit J Haemat 6:171–7, Apr 60

WILSON HE, NAKAI H, LANDING BH: Iodination-coupled tetrazonium and ferric ferricyanide reduction stains for differentiating red blood cells containing fetal or adult hemoglobin. Stain Techn 35:205–8, July 60

BOERMA FW, HUISMAN TH, MANDEMA E: Serological investigations of some human and animal hemoglobins by the agar gel–diffusion method. Clin Chim Acta 5:564–70, July 60

chemistry

ASTOLA E, JALAVISTO E, MUSTALA O, SOLANTERA L: Total hemoglobin in the chick embryo developing in different oxygen tensions. Acta Physiol Scand 47:210–7, 15 Nov 59

ASCHKENASY A, BLANPIN O, COQUELET ML: [Study of stromal lipids and proteins and of hemoglobin in protein-deficient rats] Sang 30:566–73, 1959 (Fr)

AURICCHIO S, DI TORO R, MIRAGLIA-DEL GIUDICE M: [On the presence of erythrocytes with hemoglobin resistant to elution in acid media in members of a family of individuals afflicted with Cooley's disease] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35: 892–4, 31 July 59 (It)

ADINOLFI M, CHIEFFI G, SINISCALCO M: Haemoglobin pattern of the cyclostome Petromyzon planeri during course of development. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 17):1325–6, 24 Oct 59

AFIFI F, HAISSINSKY M, PUCHEAULT J: [Oxidation of aqueous solutions of oxyhemoglobin under the action of gamma rays] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:118–20, 4 Jan 60 (Fr)

ANDERSON HM, TURNER JC: Relation of hemoglobin to the red cell membrane. J Clin Invest 39:1–7, Jan 60

ALLISON AC, CECIL R, SNOW NS: The SH-group content of human foetal and sickle-cell haemoglobins. Biochem J 74:273–6, Feb 60

AURICCHIO S, RIGILLO N, DI TORO R, MIRAGLIA M: [Erythrocytes with hemoglobin resistant to elution in acid medium for the diagnosis of the thalassemic trait] Pediatria (Nap) 68:174–94, 15 Apr 60 (It)

ASTRAND I, ASTRAND PO, CHRISTENSEN EH, HEDMAN R: Myohemoglobin as an oxygen-store in man. Acta Physiol Scand 48:454–60, 25 Apr 60

ABER GM, ROWE DS: Electrophoresis of haemoglobin with serum proteins. Brit J Haemat 6:166–70, Apr 60

AINSWORTH S, GIBSON QH, ROUGHTON FJ: The kinetics of sheep haemoglobin with isocyanides. Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 152:331–45, 14 June 60

ALLEN JD, GUDAITIS AV: Diluting fluid for electronic counting of leukocytes and hemoglobin determinations. Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 30:79–82, May 60

ALLEN EH, SCHWEET RA: Role of transfer ribonucleic acid in hemoglobin synthesis. Biochim Biophys Acta 39:185–7, 25 Mar 60

ALLEN DW, JANDL JH: Factors influencing relative rates of synthesis of adult and fetal hemoglobin in vitro. J Clin Invest 39:1107–13, July 60

ARESU R, PERETTI G: [Research on anemia from dietary deficiencies. 1. Preliminary observations on changes in the serum protein picture, in blood iron and in hemoglobin induced by a diet deficient in proteins] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1985–8, 31 Dec 59 (It)

BRADA Z: Study of tumour-host relationship. I. On interrelation between haemoglobin concentration and tumour growth. Neoplasma 6:132–7, 1959

BANERJEE R: [Action of guanidine hydrochloride on the oxidation-reduction properties of hemoglobin] C R Acad Sci (Par) 249:841–3, 10 Aug 59 (Fr)

BANERJEE R: [Attempt at localization of the primary effect of urea on hemoglobin] C R Acad Sci (Par) 249:781–3, 3 Aug 59 (Fr)

BETKE K, SCHLAICH P, HUIDOBRO-TECH G: [Hemoglobin study with starch block electrophoresis; on the problem of its use in Germany] Klin Wschr 37:794–8, 1 Aug 59 (Ger)

BENSON EE, LINDERSTROM-LANG K: Deuterium exchange between myoglobin and water. Biochim Biophys Acta 32: 579–81, Apr 59

BENSON ES: Steps toward reliable hemoglobinometry. Postgrad Med 26:A42–6, Oct 59

BAAR S: Hydrolysis of "heated" haemoglobin. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 13):986–7, 26 Sept 59

BUGLOV ED: [On the problem of determination of the color index of the blood of laboratory animals] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 3:73–4, Nov–Dec 59 (Rus)

BLUMENFEL'D LA, KRASOVITSKAIA SE: [The transhemation reaction as an index of the functional state of hemoglobin in normal and in various pathological states of the organism] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 3:75–81, Nov–Dec 59 (Rus)

BOIVIN P, HUGOU MP, HARTMANN L: [Fractioning of hemoglobin A2 by a starch gel electrophoresis micromethod] Rev Franc Etudes Clin Biol 4:812–5, Oct 59 (Fr)

BLUM JJ, LING NS: Oxidation of serotonin and 5-hydroxyindoles during the denaturation of oxyhaemoglobin. Biochem J 73:530–5, Nov 59

BERNDT R: [Effect of heart and lung disease on the volume and hemoglobin concentration of erythrocytes] Acta Med Scand 165:41–7, 30 Sept 59 (Ger)

BURKE JD: The effects of different salt concentrations on the affinity of hemoglobin for oxygen. J Cell Comp Physiol 54:126–8, Aug 59

BOFFA G, BOFFA MC, DEPIEDS R: [Quantitative determination by agar electrochromatography of hemoglobin of adult and fetal types in newborn and young infants] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:807–9, 1959 (Fr)

BENHAMOU N, DAUNE M, JACOB M, LUZZATTI A, WEILL G: [Study of the action of sodium chloride on oxyhemoglobin. II. Influence of the protein concentration on the dissociation] Biochim Biophys Acta 37:1–14, 1 Jan 60 (Fr)

BENSON ES: Deuterium exchange studies of sperm whale metmyoglobin. C R Lab Carlsberg [Chim] 31:235–49, 1959

BETKE K, MARTI HR, SCHLICHT I: Estimation of small percentages of foetal haemoglobin. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 24):1877–8, 12 Dec 59

BISERTE G, HAVEZ R, HAYEM A, LATURAZE J: [Isolation of the β1 seromucoid (β1A-globulin). Study of its ability to bind chromoproteins] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:418–20, 11 Jan 60 (Fr)

BABINI B: [Comparative study on the determination of fetal hemoglobin by the histochemical method (Kleinhauser and coll.) and the chemical method (Singer and coll.)] Clin Pediat (Bologna) 41:816–20, Oct 59 (It)

BOIVIN P, HUGOU MP, HARTMANN L: [Fractionation of hemoglobin A2 by the starch gel electrophoresis micromethod] Rev Franc Etudes Clin Biol 4:812–5, Oct 59 (Fr)

BEAVEN GH, ELLIS MJ, WHITE JC: Studies on human foetal haemoglobin. I. Detection and estimation. Brit J Haemat 6:1–22, Jan 60

BRANCATI C: [Contribution to the study of hemoglobin in microcythemic patients by means of paper electrophoresis] Riv Ital Igiene 19:469–78, Sept–Oct 59 (It)

BINI L: [Electrophoresis at reduced ionic strength of normal human hemoglobin on agar gel] Haematologica 44:1121–36, 1959 (It)

BRAUNITZER G, HILSCHMANN N, MUELLER R: [On the site of specific exchange of amino acids in the β-chain of pathological human hemoglobins] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 318:284–7, 31 May 60 (Ger)

BRILL AS, EHRENBERG A, HARTOG H den: A magneto-kinetic study of the reaction between ferrimyoglobin and methyl hydrogen peroxide. Biochim Biophys Acta 40:313–9, 20 May 60

BLUMBERG BS, ALLISON AC, GARRY B: The haptoglobins, hemoglobins and serum proteins of the Alaskan fur seal, ground squirrel and marmot. J Cell Comp Physiol 55:61–71, Feb 60

BUTLER EA, FLYNN FV, HUEHNS ER: The haemoglobin of foetal blood. Clin Chim Acta 5:571–6, July 60

CRADOCK-WATSON JE, FENTON JC, LEHMANN H: Tris buffer for the demonstration of haemoglobin A2 by paper electrophoresis. J Clin Path 12:372–3, July 59

CAMPBELL EA: Effects of estrogen on blood volume and hemoglobin in immature pullets. Amer J Physiol 197:1181–2, Dec 59

CHARLWOOD PA, GRATZER WB, BEAVEN GH: A comment on the pH-dependent dissociation of haemoglobins. Biochim Biophys Acta 40:191–2, 6 May 60

DERRIEN Y, LAURENT G, DEPIEDS R, BORGOMANO M: [Paper electrophoresis and electrochromatography on gelose of the lesser fractions of normal adult hemoglobin after light adsorption on amberlite] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:638–41, 1959 (Fr)

DALIBOR H, BLANCK J: [Studies on the reduction of methemoglobin by ultraviolet light] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 236:510–20, 1959 (Ger)

D'AMELIO V, SALVO AM: The serological specificity of chicken hemoglobin fractions. Z Naturforsch [B] 14B:455–7, July 59

D'AMELIO V, SALVO AM: On the nuclear hemoglobin of chicken red cells. Exp Cell Res 18:364–6, Oct 59

DERRIEN Y, LAURENT G, BORGOMANO M: [Detection of protein X-1 accompanying hemoglobin in newborn infants] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:792–5, 1959 (Fr)

DEPIEDS R, BATTAGLINI P, LAURENT G, RANQUE J: [Agar immunoelectrochromatography of human hemoglobins] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:795–9, 1959 (Fr)

DREYFUS JC, SCHAPIRA G, LAURENT R: [Starch gel electrophoregram of muscle proteins following nerve section. Peculiar behavior of myoglobin] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:928–31, 1959 (Fr)

DIACONO H, CASTAY M: [Attempted serological differentiation of fetal hemoglobin and hemoglobin of Cooley's anemia by the method of complement deviation with use of antisheep guinea pig serum] Path Biol (Par) 7:2085–90, Oct 59 (Fr)

DREYFUS JC, SCHAPIRA G, KRUH J: [The non-uniformity of hemoglobin] Folia Haemat (Lpz) 76:452–5, 1959 (Ger)

DAVENPORT HE, HILL R: A protein from leaves catalysing the reduction of haem-protein compounds by illuminated chloroplasts. Biochem J 74:493–501, Mar 60

DALIBOR H: [The reduction of methemoglobin by UV] Strahlentherapie 111:414–6, Mar 60 (Ger)

DAVENPORT HE: Haemoglobin in the root nodules of Casuarina cunninghamiana. Nature (Lond) 186:653–4, 21 May 60

DEVENYI T, SAJGO M, SZORENYI B: Comparative analysis of some peptides of haemoglobin and myoglobin. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 17:197–204, 1960

ECKLEBE G: [Modern cyanhemoglobin determination as a clinical and policlinical standard method of blood pigment examination and the average hemoglobin content of the population] Deutsch Med Wschr 84:1531–2, 28 Aug 59 (Ger)

FIELD TE, SCHEUER PJ, TRIBE CR: Haemoglobin levels and helminthiasis in Malay recruits. J Roy Army Med Corps 105:113–9, July 59

FISCHL J: Routine microestimation of iron in hemoglobin. Clin Chim Acta 4:686–90, Sept 59

FALK JE, PHILLIPS JN, PERRIN DD, O'HAGAN JE: Binding of haem to protein in haemoglobin and myoglobin. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 21):1651–2, 21 Nov 59

FLEISCH H: [Quantitative determination of methemoglobin and of methemalbumin in the blood] Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 17:318–28, 1959 (Fr)

FENNE DW, NAHAS GG: Intermediate compound hypothesis in relation to dissociation curve data measured in vivo. J Appl Physiol 15:315–6, Mar 60

FEINBERG H, MARY ALMA, Sister: Spectrophotometric determination of blood oxygen content. J Lab Clin Med 55:784–9, May 60

GREEN P, TEAL CF: Modification of the cyanmethemoglobin reagent for analysis of hemoglobin in order to avoid precipitation of globulins. Amer J Clin Path 32:216–7, Sept 59

GIRAUD P, ORSINI A, DEPIEDS R, BOFFA G, BOFFA-JAYLE MC: [The diagnosis of Cooley's disease by gelose electrochromatography of hemoglobin] Arch Franc Pediat 16:700–4, 1959 (Fr)

GRIMES RM, DUNCAN CW: Electrophoretic properties of the globins of bovine hemoglobins A and B. Arch Biochem 84:393–404, Oct 59

GOLDBERG CA: A discontinuous buffer system for paper electrophoresis of human hemoglobins. Clin Chem 5:446–51, Oct 59

GUTHE KF: The formaldehyde-hemoglobin reaction. J Biol Chem 234:3169–73, Dec 59

GUSHCHIN AI: [On determination of the blood color index in dogs] Pat Fiziol Ter 3:71–3, Nov–Dec 59 (Rus)

GROSSE-BROCKHOFF F, MUERTZ R: [Oxygen reserve, critical pulmonary ventilation and critical hemoglobin value in morbus caeruleus] Z Kreislaufforsch 49:33–44, Jan 60 (Ger)

GOLDBERG CA, ROSS AC: Improved method for the determination of hemoglobin A2 by starch-gel electrophoresis; with some observations on the technic. Clin Chem 6:254–62, June 60

GRATZER WB, BEAVEN GH: The minor components of normal human adult haemoglobin. Brit J Haemat 6:191–7, Apr 60

GERBSTAEDT H: [On the problem of excess hemoglobin] Folia Haemat (Lpz) 77:124–31, 1960 (Ger)

ROSSI L, MARCHI S, MILLA E: [The Bohr effect in relation to the state of polymerization of the hemoglobin molecule] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:2214–6, 31 Dec 59 (It)

GEORGATSOS JG: The amino acid composition of the haemoglobin of the turtle Emys caspica. Enzymologia 22:13–6, 1 June 60

GOLDSTEIN I, POPOVICI C: [The toxicological value of ferruginous derivatives of protoporphyrin in poisoning by aromatic nitroamino derivatives] Arch Mal Prof 21:334–42, June 60 (Fr)

GRATZER WB, BEAVEN GH: Transparent starch gels: preparation, optical properties and application to haemoglobin characterisation. Clin Chim Acta 5:577–82, July 60

HUISMAN TH: [Properties and determination methods of abnormal human hemoglobins] Ned T Geneesk 103:1839–40, 5 Sept 59 (Dut)

HILSE K, BRAUNITZER G: [Hemoglobin. VIII. On the chemical characteristics of the protein from human hemoglobin A] Z Naturforsch [B] 14B:604–6, Aug–Sept 59 (Ger)

HILL RL, SCHWARTZ HC: A chemical abnormality in haemoglobin G. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 9):641–2, 22 Aug 59

HASHIMOTO K, MATSUURA F: Two haemoglobins in chum salmon. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 18):1418, 31 Oct 59

HILSE K, BRAUNITZER G: [Hemoglobin. VII. Studies on the constitution of the peptide chain from human hemoglobin A] Z Naturforsch [B] 14B:603–4, Aug–Sept 59 (Ger)

HUNT JA, INGRAM VM: A terminal peptide sequence of human haemoglobin? Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 9):640–1, 22 Aug 59

HILSCHMANN N, BRAUNITZER G: [On the N-terminal sequence of the β-chain of human hemoglobin] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 317:285–7, 1959 (Ger)

HARRI J: [Standardization of hemoglobin determination] Suom Lask 15:48–54, 10 Jan 60 (Fin)

HUTCHINSON EB: The measurement of methemoglobin. Amer J Med Techn 26:75–83, Mar–Apr 60

HUISMAN TH, MEYERING CA: Studies on the heterogeneity of hemoglobin. I. The heterogeneity of different human hemoglobin types in carboxymethylcellulose and in amberlite IRC-50 chromatography: qualitative aspects. Clin Chim

HILSCHMANN N, BRAUNITZER G: [On the structure of the protein components of human hemoglobin] Blut 5:329–34, Dec 59 (Ger)

HABEEB AF, SMITH DB: The amino acid contents of horse globin and of its component polypeptides. Canad J Biochem 38:263–8, Mar 60

HIRSCHFELD J: Variations in electrophoretic position of haptoglobin mixtures in agar–gel electrophoresis. Nature (Lond) 186:894–5, 11 June 60

HUEHNS ER, JAKUBOVIC AO: A new electrophoretic medium and its application to the resolution of human haemoglobin variants. Nature (Lond) 186:729–30, 28 May 60

HOREJSI J, KOMARKOVA A: The influence of some factors of the red blood cells on the oxygen-binding capacity of haemoglobin. Clin Chim Acta 5:392–5, May 60

HILL RJ, KONIGSBERG W: The isolation of peptides from tryptic digests of the α-chain from human hemoglobin. J Biol Chem 235:PC21–2, June 60

HUISMAN TH, BRANDE J van de, MEYERING CA: Studies on the heterogeneity of hemoglobin. III. The heterogeneity of some animal hemoglobins. Clin Chim Acta 5:375–82, May 60

HANKS GE, CASSELL M, RAY RN, CHAPLIN H Jr: Further modification of the benzidine method for measurement of hemoglobin in plasma; definition of a new range of normal values. J Lab Clin Med 56:486–98, Sept 60

INGRAM VM: Separation of the peptide chains of human globin. Nature (Lond) 183:1795–8, 27 June 59

ITANO HA, ROBINSON E: Properties and inheritance of haemoglobin by asymmetric recombination. Nature (Lond) 184:1468–9, 7 Nov 59

INGRAM VM: Abnormal human haemoglobins. III. The chemical difference between normal and sickle cell haemoglobins. Biochim Biophys Acta 36:402–11, Dec 59

IVANOV N, MARKOV V, CHERNAEV S: [Quantitative determination of hemoglobin by Sicca's method] Suvr Med (Sofia) 10(9–10):114–7, 1959 (Bul)

JOSEPHS HW: The iron of the newborn baby. Acta Paediat (Upps) 48:403–18, July 59

KUENZER W: [On the behavior of hemoglobin in adults (Hb A) in starch gel in high tension electrophoresis] Klin Wschr 37:1170–1, 15 Nov 59 (Ger)

KATZ AM, CHERNOFF AI: Structural similarities between hemoglobins A and F. Science 130:1574–6, 4 Dec 59

KRUH J, DREYFUS JC, SCHAPIRA G: Nonuniform incorporation of phenylalanine and tyrosine into rabbit hemoglobin in vitro and in vivo. J Biol Chem 235:1075–9, Apr 60

KEOHANE KW, METCALF WK: An experimental study of the use of Romanowsky stains for estimating the hemoglobin content of red cells. J Lab Clin Med 55:486–90, Mar 60

KURIHARA K, SHIBATA K: Dissociation of horse hemoglobin at high pH. Arch Biochem 88:298–301, June 60

KUENZER W: [On the separation of fetal hemoglobin (Hb F) in starch gel after high-voltage electrophoresis] Klin Wschr 38:404–5, 15 Apr 60 (Ger)

KEKWICK RA, LEHMANN H: Sedimentation characteristics of the γ-chain haemoglobin (haemoglobin 'Bart's'). Nature (Lond) 187:158, 9 July 60

LA TORRETTA G, DEL BIANCO C: [Content of alkali-resistant hemoglobin in women with vesicular mole] Arch Ostet Ginec 64:365–70, May–June 59 (It)

LIEBOLD B, BRAUNITZER G: [On hemoglobin. II. The tryptic hydrolysis of human globin A] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 315:271–7, 6 Aug 59 (Ger)

LIEBOLD B, HILSE K, SIMON K, BRAUNITZER G: [On hemoglobin. III. The isolation of some peptides after the action of trypsin on the protein of crystallized human hemoglobin A] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 315:278–84, 6 Aug 59 (Ger)

LATHEM W: The binding of myoglobin by plasma protein. J Exp Med 111:65–75, 1 Jan 60

LOTTI F, PALLADINO O: [On a modification of the method of determination of fetal hemoglobin according to Cutillo: proposal of a micromethod with samples of capillary blood] Clin Pediat (Bologna) 41:821–5, Oct 59 (It)

LOW JA, SPIVAK MM, KAPSOS JE: Haematological patterns in the initial neonatal period. Canad Med Ass J 82:12–6, 2 Jan 60

LEAHY T, SMITH R: Notes on methemoglobin determination. Clin Chem 6:148–52, Apr 60

LENK HP, WAHLER BE: [Studies on the mechanism of hemoglobin oxidation. Reactions of N-substituted phenylhydroxylamine derivatives] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 238:50–2, 1960 (Ger)

LEVINSON MS, KOVROV BG: [Photo-electric investigation of the kinetics of oxy-hemoglobin splitting under the influence of alkali and acids] Biofizika 5:28–33, 1960 (Rus)

MANN JD, WOODSON GS, HOFFMAN RG, MARTINEK RG: The relation between reported values for hemoglobin and the transfusion rate in a general hospital. Amer J Clin Path 32:22. -32, Sept 59

MURAYAMA M, INGRAM VM: Comparison of normal adult human haemoglobin with haemoglobin I by 'fingerprinting'. Nature (Lond) 183:1798–9, 27 June 59

MONTENEGRO L: [The red-cell picture of a community in the interior Amazon region] Hospital (Rio) 56:499–503, Sept 59 (Por)

MARINONE G, BERNASCONI C, LUCCI R: [Electrophoretic characteristics of hemoglobin in normal individuals, in patients with hematological disorders of various types and in subjects with thalassemia] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 31:555–93, June 59 (It)

MURAYAMA M: On the nature of the interaction between binding sites for heavy metals (mercapto-mercapto interactions) in normal human hemoglobin. J Biol Chem 234:3158–62, Dec 59

MIKHEEVA LI: [Globin/heme coefficient, globin capacity of erythrocytes and globin index in various hematological diseases] Probl Gemat 5:18–20, Feb 60 (Rus)

MAKELA O, RENKONEN OV, SALONEN E: Electrophoretic patterns of haptoglobulins in apes. Nature (Lond) 185:852–3, 19 Mar 60

MURAYAMA M: The combining power of normal human hemoglobin for nitrosobenzene. J Biol Chem 235:1024–8, Apr 60

MEYERING CA, ISRAELS AL, SEBENS T, HUISMAN TH: Studies on the heterogeneity of hemoglobin. II. The heterogeneity of different human hemoglobin types in carboxymethylcellulose and in amberlite IRC–50 chromatography; quantitative aspects. Clin Chim Acta 5:208–22, Mar 60

MAGOS L: Effect of the methemoglobinemie on Heinz body formation. Experientia 16:197–8, 15 May 60

MULLER CJ: Separation of the α- and β-chains of globins by means of starch-gel electrophoresis. Nature (Lond) 186:643, 21 May 60

MARGARIA R, ROSSI L, MARCHI S: [The first constant of hemoglobin oxygenation] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:2213–4, 31 Dec 59 (It)

MARGARIA R, MARCHI S, ROSSI L: [The dissociation constants of the oxygen-sensitive groups of hemoglobin and oxyhemoglobin] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:2210–2, 31 Dec 59 (It)

MANWELL C: Heme-heme interactions in the oxygen equilibrium of some invertebrate myoglobins. Arch Biochem 89:194–201, Aug 60

MOON JH: Tactoid formation in deer hemoglobin. Amer J Physiol 199:190–2, July 60

NOMARSKI G, BESSIS M: [Examination and microphotography of cells containing hemoglobin with the aid of interferantial filters transmitting Soret's band] Rev Hemat (Par) 14:399–404, Oct–Nov 59 (Fr)

NYMAN M: On plasma proteins with heme or hemoglobin binding capacity. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 12:121–30,

OPPEL' VV: [Further investigations on the low-molecular products of the splitting of hemoglobin by pepsin] Vop Med Khim 5:265–73, July–Aug 59 (Rus)

OEHLERT G, MICHEL K: [Fetal hemoglobin in the newborn] Arch Gynaek 193:291–4, 1959 (Ger)

O'HAGAN JE: The haem-globin linkage. 1. Artificial haemoglobins from haematins lacking free carboxyl groups. Biochem J 74:417–23, Mar 60

O'HAGAN JE, GEORGE P: The haem-globin linkage. 2. Artificial myoglobins from haematins lacking free carboxyl groups. Biochem J 74:424–7, Mar 60

OWEN JA, BETTER FC, HOBAN J: A simple method for the determination of serum haptoglobins. J Clin Path 13:163–4, Mar 60

OLIVEIRA A de: [Considerations on the standardization of hemoglobin titration in clinical practice. The use of cyanomethemoglobin] Hospital (Rio) 57:723–72, Apr 60 (Por)

OEHLERT G: [The demonstration of fetal hemoglobin in retroplacental blood] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 20:589–93, June 60 (Ger)

POLOSA P, MOTTA L, FALSAPERLA A: [Behavior of the hemoglobin solubility curve in sickle cell trait] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:798–800, 15 July 59 (It)

POLOSA P, MOTTA L: [Method for the quantitative determination of acid-resistant hemoglobin] Progr Med (Nap) 15:

PUTIGNANO T: [The alkaline denaturation of the Hb before and after dialysis] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1076–8, 15 Sept 59 (It)

PETRAGNANI N, NOGUEIRA OC, RAW I: Methaemoglobin reduction through cytochrome B5. Nature (Lond) 184 (Suppl 21):1651, 21 Nov 59

PITTERA A, BRONDI C: [Variations in the oxygen content and in the oxyhemoglobin saturation of the portal and suprahepatic blood after combined ligation of hepatic vessels in the dog] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:230–3, 15 Mar 60 (It)

POOR MR: A simple screening test for abnormal hemoglobins and their traits. Amer J Med Techn 26:229–36, July–Aug 60

RAPPAPORT F, RABINOVITZ M: Agar paper electrophoresis of A and F hemoglobins. Clin Chim Acta 4:535–8, July 59

RESSLER N, NELSON NA, SMITH IM: Use of an artificial standard for hemoglobin determination. J Lab Clin Med 54:304–10, Aug 59

ROCCUZZO M, REITANO G: [On the level of alkali-resistant hemoglobin in the newborn in relation to the seasons] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:902–3, 31 July 59 (It)

REYNAUD J, DERRIEN Y: [On the heterogeneity of hemoglobins. III. Study of the hemoglobin of normal human adults by electrophoresis in a liquid phase having a weak ionic force] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 41:677–89, 1959 (Fr)

REYNAUD J: [Electrophoresis of hemoglobin in a liquid phase having a weak ionic force. III. Interpretation of irregularities] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 41:661–76, 1959 (Fr)

ROSSI-FANELLI A, ANTONINI E, CAPUTO A: Studies on the structure of hemoglobin. II. Properties of reconstituted protohemoglobin and protoporphyrin-globin. Biochim Biophys Acta 35:93–101, Sept 59

ROSA J: [Electrophoretic heterogeneity in starch gel of the hemoglobin of the rat] Rev Franc Etudes Clin Biol 4: 712–3, Sept 59 (Fr)

ROSSI-FANELLI A, ANTONINI E, CAPUTO A: Light scattering and sedimentation of native human adult and fetal globin. J Biol Chem 234:2906–10, Nov 59

ROCCUZZO M, REITANO G: [Behavior of alkali-resistant hemoglobin in thalassemia patients following transfusion of erythrocytes and plasma] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:900–2, 31 July 59 (It)

ROLLINSON DH, LOMAX GD: Paper electrophoresis of hippopotamus haemoglobin. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 21):1653–4, 21 Nov 59

ROSSI-FANELLI A, ANTONINI E, CAPUTO A: The effect of urea on the oxygen equilibrium of mammalian hemoglobins. Arch Biochem 85:540–9, Dec 59

ROSSI-FANELLI A, ANTONINI E, CAPUTO A: The oxygen equilibrium of reconstituted hemoglobins. III. Human mesohemoglobin. Arch Biochem 85:37–42, Nov 59

ROSSI-FANELLI A, ANTONINI E: Dissociation of hematin from hemoproteins at neutral pH. J Biol Chem 235:PC4–5, Feb 60

RIGGS A: The nature and significance of the Bohr effect in mammalian hemoglobins. J Gen Physiol 43:737–52, Mar 60

ROSSI-FANELLI A, DE MARCO C, BENERECETTI AS, CUACCI L: Amino acid composition of human haemoglobin A2. Biochim Biophys Acta 38:380–1, 26 Feb 60

ROSSI-FANELLI A, ANTONINI E, GIUFFRE R: Oxygen equilibrium of myoglobin from Thunnus thynnus. Nature (Lond) 186:896–7, 11 June 60

ROSSI-FANELLI A, ANTONINI E: Oxygen equilibrium of haemoglobin from Thunnus thynnus. Nature (Lond) 186:895–6, 11 June 60

ROWE DS, SOOTHILL JF: Observations on globin, haemoglobin and haptoglobin using a rabbit antiglobin serum. Nature (Lond) 186:975–6, 18 June 60

SANTAVY F, LANG B: [On the problem of hemoglobin content in erythrocytes] Z Ges Inn Med 14:579–82, 15 June 59 (Ger)

SCHELER W: [Physical chemistry of the methemoglobin-imidazole complex] Acta Biol Med Germ 2:468–80, 1959 (Ger)

SMITH MH, GIBSON QH: The preparation and some properties of myoglobin containing meso - and deutero - haem. Biochem J 73:101–6, Sept 59

SCHOTTELIUS BA, SCHOTTELIUS DD, BENDER AD: Effect of vit. E on myoglobin content of guinea pig skeletal muscle. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:581–3, Oct–Dec 59

SCHLAMOWITZ M, PETERSON LU: Studies on the optimum pH for the action of pepsin on "native" and denatured bovine serum albumin and bovine hemoglobin. J Biol Chem 234:3137–45, Dec 59

SALZBERG M: [Determination of erythrocytes containing fetal hemoglobin in blood smears according to the Kleihauer method] Svensk Lakartidn 56:2845–50, 16 Oct 59 (Sw)

SNYDER DD, CAMPBELL GS: Humoral effects of experimental crush syndrome. Surgery 47:217–23, Feb 60

SCHWARTZ HC, HILL RL, CARTWRIGHT GE, WINTROBE MM: The stimulation of heme synthesis by globin. Biochim Biophys Acta 36:567–8, Dec 59

SCHELER W, SCHNEIDERAT L: [On the preparation and determination of the molecular weight and of the concentration of hemoglobin of Tubifex tubifex] Acta Biol Med Germ 3:588–97, 1959 (Ger)

SCHOLANDER PF: Oxygen transport through hemoglobin solutions. Science 131:585–90, 26 Feb 60

SCHMIDT B, MODDE H: [Investigations on the question of penicillin-inactivation by hemoglobins] Arzneimittelforsch 10:92–5, Feb 60 (Ger)

SCHELER W: [Light absorption and oxygen binding curve of hemoglobin from Tubifex tubifex] Biochem Z 332:366–75, 1960 (Ger)

SCHELER W: [On the influence of solvent and pH on the light absorption of protoporphyrin IX and protohemin with a comparison of the light absorption of ferrihemoproteins and a classification of the spectra of protoporphyrin derivatives] Biochem Z 332:344–65, 1960 (Ger)

SCHELER: [On light absorption and methemoglobin balance of Tubifex tubifex] Acta Biol Med Germ 4:26–34, 1960 (Ger)

SEN NN, DAS KC, AIKAT BK: Foetal haemoglobin in the monkey. Nature (Lond) 186:977–8, 18 June 60

SHOOTER EM, SKINNER ER, GARLICK JP, BARNICOT NA: The electrophoretic characterization of haemoglobin G and a new minor haemoglobin, G2. Brit J Haemat 6:140–50, Apr 60

SZCZEPKOWSKI TW, KONIECZNY L: The heterogeneity of normal haemoglobin in human adults. Clin Chim Acta 5:383–91, May 60

SCHMITT J: [High-voltage electrophoretic studies on mammalian hemoglobins] Biochem Z 333:71–7, 1960 (Ger)

TEALE FW: Haem-globin equilibrium studies by fluorimetry. Biochim Biophys Acta 35:289–91, Sept 59

TOMBS MP: A haemoglobin-binding β-globulin in human serum. Nature (Lond) 186:1055–6, 25 June 60

TRIBUKAIT B: [A method for the repeated determination of the total amount of hemoglobin and the blood volume in rats] Acta Physiol Scand 48:417–30, 25 Apr 60 (Ger)

TARASOV LA: [The dynamics of change in the hemoglobin of the blood of children of school age in the Trans-Polar region] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 5:69–72, May–June 60 (Rus)

UPDIKE JJ: Hemoglobin determination in swine anemia. A practical method. J Amer Vet Med Ass 136:23–4, 1 Jan 60

VELLA F: Haemoglobin A2 estimations by starch block electrophoresis. Med J Malaya 14:31–5, Sept 59

VINOGRAD J, HUTCHINSON WD: Carbon-14 labelled hybrids of haemoglobin. Nature (Lond) 187:216–8, 16 July 60

WALLER HD, SCHLEGEL B, MUELLER AA, LOEHR GW: [Hemoglobin content in aging erythrocytes] Klin Wschr 37:898–900, 1 Sept 59 (Ger)

WADSWORTH GR, LEE TS: Haemoglobin levels of schoolchildren in a rural health district of Malaya, and of pregnant women in Malaya and Singapore. J Trop Pediat 5:67–72, Dec 59

WHITE FD, KERR A, FERGUSON RB, HULL AR: The effect of various denaturants on the haemoglobins of adult and cord blood. II. Urea as a denaturant. Canad J Biochem 38:443–51, May 60

WALLER HD, JACOBI KW: [The dependence of alveolar carbon dioxide pressure after inhalation of small quantities of carbon dioxide on the oxygen pressure in the closed system] Klin Wschr 38:487–90, 15 May 60 (Ger)

WALLER HD, SCHMIDTS W: [A new method for determination of total hemoglobin in the organism] Klin Wschr 38:483–7, 15 May 60 (Ger)

WATSON D: A note on the haemoglobin error in some non-precipitation diazo-methods for bilirubin determinations. Clin Chim Acta 5:613–5, July 60

YAKULIS VJ, HELLER P, JOSEPHSON AM, SINGER L: Rapid demonstration of A2 hemoglobin by means of agar gel electrophoresis. Amer J Clin Path 34:28–34, July 60

ZAK B, EGGERS EM, JARKOWSKI TL, WILLIAMS LA: Rapid electrophoretic separation of hemoglobins. J Lab Clin Med 54:288–90, Aug 59

genetics

AKSOY M: The hemoglobin E syndromes. II. Sickle-cell-hemoglobin E disease. Blood 15:610–3, May 60

BLUMBERG BS, ALLISON AC, GARRY B: The haptoglobins and haemoglobins of Alaskan Eskimos and Indians. Ann Hum Genet 23:349–56, Dec 59

GOUTTAS A, TSEVRENIS H, ROMBOS C, PAPASPYROU A, GARIDI M: [Hemoglobinosis E in Greece] Sang 31:1–6, 1960 (Fr)

MARTIN H, HEUPKE G, PFLEIDERER G, WOERNER W: [Hemoglobin D in a Frankfurt family] Folia Haemat (Frankf) 4:233–41, Apr 60 (Ger)

KAMEL K, HOERMAN KC, MIALE A, AWNY YA: [The incidence of congenitally abnormal hemoglobins in Cairo, U.A.R.] Sang 31:307–10, 1960 (Fr)

POPP RA, COSGROVE GE Jr, OWEN RD: Genetic differences in hemoglobin as markers for bone marrow transplantation in mice. USAF Sch Aviat Med 59–44:1–3, Mar 59

POPP RA, AMAND WS: Studies on the mouse hemoglobin locus. Identification of hemoglobin types and linkage of hemoglobin with albinism. USAF Sch Aviat Med 60–52:1–4, Apr 60

ROBERTS DF, LEHMANN H: Preliminary observations on haemoglobin gene frequencies in the Lake Chad region. Acta Genet Med (Roma) 8(Suppl 2):75–9, 1959

SUKUMARAN PK, SANGHVI LD, AGER JA, LEHMANN H: Haemoglobin L in Bombay: findings in three Gujarati-speaking Lohana families. Acta Genet (Basel) 9:202–6, 1959

in pregnancy

GIACOPINO D: [Value of the hemoglobin curve in the diagnosis of ectopic pregnancy] Minerva Ginec 12:545–51, 15 June 60 (It)

metabolism

BENDER AD, SCHOTTELIUS DD, SCHOTTELIUS BA: Effect of short-term vitamin E deficiency on guinea pig skeletal muscle myoglobin. Amer J Physiol 197:491–3, Aug 59

BROWN H, BROWN J: Hemoglobin peptides used in hemoglobin synthesis. Metabolism 9:587–93, June 60

BREATHNACH CS: The cellular distribution of foetal and adult haemoglobins. Irish J Med Sci 414:286–90, June 60

CROSBY WH, SHEEHY TW: Hypochromic iron-loading anaemia: studies of iron and haemoglobin metabolism by means of vigorous phlebotomy. Brit J Haemat 6:56–65, Jan 60

FABER M, FALBE-HANSEN I, KEIDING NR, KORNERUP V: Some studies on the incorporation of iron-59 into the alcali-resistant fraction of haemoglobin. Progr Nucl Energy [Biol] 2(3):227–34, 1958

FABER M, FALBE-HANSEN I: Nonhaem iron in erythrocytes as a precursor for haemoglobin. Nature (Lond) 184:1043–4, 3 Oct 59

FAUCON G: [Variations of peripheral blood flow and oxyhemoglobin saturation of the venous blood] C R Soc Biol (Par) 154:367–71, 1960 (Fr)

GARBY L, NOYES WD: Studies on hemoglobin metabolism. II. Pathways of hemoglobin iron metabolism in normal man. J Clin Invest 38:1484–6, Sept 59

GARBY L, NOYES WD: Studies on hemoglobin metabolism. I. The kinetic properties of the plasma hemoglobin pool in normal man. J Clin Invest 38:1479–83, Sept 59

GRINSTEIN M, BANNERMAN RM, VAVRA JD, MOORE CV: Hemoglobin metabolism in thalassemia. In vivo studies. Amer J Med 29:18–32, July 60

HANSON H, KLEINE R, BLECH W: [The decomposition of cathepsin C- and chymotrypsin-substrates as well as hemoglobin by animal organs and their cell components] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 316:127–36, 30 Oct 59 (Ger)

HOLZER N, KIESE M: [The formation of nitrosobenzene, aniline and hemoglobin in cats and dogs after intravenous injection of N-alkylanilines] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 238:546-56, 1960 (Ger)

ITANO HA, ROBINSON E: Formation of normal and doubly abnormal haemoglobins by recombination of haemoglobin I with S and C. Nature (Lond) 183:1799-800, 27 June 59

JAFFE ER: The reduction of methemoglobin in human erythrocytes incubated with purine nucleosides. J Clin Invest 38:1555-63, Sept 59

JALAVISTO E: Bleeding anemia and methemoglobin reduction in dog erythrocytes. Acta Physiol Scand 46:252-6, 24 June 59

JALAVISTO E, PITKANEN A, SELONEN A, SOLANTERA L: The rate of methemoglobin reduction in red cells of moderately bled rabbits. Acta Physiol Scand 46:257-72, 24 June 59

KILGORE L, ALMON L, GIEGER M: The effects of dietary nitrate on rabbits and rats. J Nutr 69:39-44, Sept 59

KASSENAAR A, LONDON I, MORELL H, GRAEFF J de: Studies on the in vitro incorporation of carbon-14 labelled glycine into haemoglobin by immature red cells. Progr Nucl Energy [Biol] 2(3):235-46, 1958

KRUH J, ROSA J: [Incorporation in vitro of radiocarbon-labelled fluorophenylalanine into the hemoglobin of rabbit reticulocytes] Biochim Biophys Acta 34:561-3, Aug 59 (Fr)

MANWELL C: Alkaline denaturation and oxygen equilibrium of annelid hemoglobins. J Cell Comp Physiol 53:61-74, Feb 59

MANWELL C: Oxygen equilibrium of Cucumaria miniata hemoglobin and the absence of the Bohr effect. J Cell Comp Physiol 53:75-83, Feb 59

MINAKAMI S, KAGAWA Y, SUGITA Y, YONEYAMA Y, YOSHIKAWA H: On the mechanism of hemoglobin formation: iron-inserting enzyme in duck erythrocytes. Biochim Biophys Acta 35:569-71, Oct 59

O'BRIEN BR: 8-Azaguanine inhibition of haemoglobin synthesis in de-embryonated chick blastoderm. Nature (Lond) 184 (Suppl 6):376-7, 1 Aug 59

PECHAR J, SEGOVA E, VAVRINKOVA H, KUHN E, SOVA J: Changes in oxygen affinity for haemoglobin after the ingestion of fat. Rev Czech Med 5:130-8, 1959

PERKOFF GT, SCHWARTZ HC, TYLER FH: Incorporation of radioiron into myoglobin in an in vitro system. J Clin Invest 38:1599-604, Sept 59

ROSS JD, DESFORGES JF: Erythrocyte glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity and methemoglobin reduction. J Lab Clin Med 54:450-5, Sept 59

SCHAPIRA G, KRUH J, DREYFUS JC: [Metabolic heterogeneity of hemoglobin] Progr Nucl Energy [Biol] 2(3): 214-26, 1958 (Fr)

SHARE L: Volumes of distribution of hemoglobin, of [14C] carboxypolyglucose and of [14C]sucrose in pellets of rat-liver mitochondria. Biochim Biophys Acta 38:154-5, 12 Feb 60

SONDHAUS CA, THORELL B: Microspectrophotometric determination of nonheme iron in maturing erythroblasts and its relationship to the endocellular hemoglobin formation. Blood 16:1285-97, Sept 60

ZIMMERMANN H, SONNEKALB G, WATZ C: [Experimental studies on the uptake function of the rat kidney in normal conditions and after temporary ischemia] Beitr Path Anat 122:238-57, 1960 (Ger)

pharmacology

DOCTOR VM: Hematologic changes in rat following administration of desoxypyridoxine, aminopterin, oxythiamine and 6,7-dimethyl-9-(2'-acetoxyethyl)isoalloxazine. Blood 14: 1244-9, Nov 59

GYDELL K: Hyperbilirubinemia and hypersideremia following intravenous injection of stored blood, nicotinic acid and hemoglobin solution. Acta Med Scand 166:433-43, 5 May 60

MASAMUNE Y, ABE M, MIZUNO D: A stabilizing effect of hemoglobin on the Pneumococcus transformation. Jap J Med Sci Biol 13:23-32, Apr 60

RUCKPAUL K: [The influence of various complexing agents on the solubility of rat methemoglobin] Acta Biol Med Germ 4:104-13, 1960 (Ger)

physiology

AMBEGAOKAR SD, CHANDRAN K: Physiological effects of low-protein diets. II. Studies on haemoglobin, erythrocytes, and plasma protein formation in rat. Indian J Med Res 47:552-62, Sept 59

KIRCHMAYER S: Paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria. Mechanism of thrombin action in the Crosby test. Modification of the Crosby thrombin test. Acta Haemat (Basel) 23:47-57, Jan 60

radiation effects

WARBURG O, SCHROEDER W, GATTUNG HW: [On the effect of roentgen rays on hemoglobin (with a remark on the radiosensitivity of tissue sections)] Z Naturforsch [B] 15B:163-6, Mar 60 (Ger)

HEMOGLOBINURIA

KAEHLER HJ: [The myoglobinurias] Ergebn Inn Med Kinderheilk 11:1-103, 1959 (Ger)

KORST JK van der: [March hemoglobinuria. Review of the literature and case report] Ned Milit Geneesk T 13:33-8, Feb 60 (Dut)

LAMBERT PP, BRAUMAN H, VANDERVEIKEN F, MALMENDIER C, KOSTER JP de, MYTTENAERE M de: [Application of the "stop-flow" technic to the study of the excretion of protein substances. I. Excretion of hemoglobin] Bull Acad Roy Med Belg 24:777-99, 1959 (Fr)

RUVIDIC R: [Hemoglobinuria] Med Glas 13:416-9, Aug-Sept 59 (Ser)

case reports

DAUGHERTY GW, KAYE RL, MATHIESON DR: Idiopathic paroxysmal myoglobinuria. Proc Mayo Clin 34:395-7, 5 Aug 59

MARTIN M, BERTRAND E, HOUSSIAUX J: [Hemoglobinurias overseas. Apropos of a case observed in Madagascar] Med Trop (Marseille) 20:209-18, Mar-Apr 60 (Fr)

complications

GREEN N, GOLDENBERG H: Acute hemolytic anemia and hemoglobinuria complicating infectious mononucleosis. AMA Arch Intern Med 105:108-11, Jan 60

KARLOWICZ K: [A case of acquired hemolytic anemia with hemoglobinuria and uremia] Pediat Pol 34:1333-5, Oct 59 (Pol)

diagnosis

HOWENSTINE JA: Exertion-induced myoglobinuria and hemoglobinuria; simulation of acute glomerulonephritis. JAMA 173:493-9, 4 June 60

etiology

HOUSTON IB, BARLOW AM: Acute haemolytic anaemia and methaemoglobinuria produced by phenacetin. Lancet 2: 1063-5, 12 Dec 59

HOROWITZ HI, JAVID J, ZUBER SH: Myoglobinuria after acute arterial occlusion. New Engl J Med 262:1116-9, 2 June 60

K'ANG HF: March hemoglobinuria: a case report. Chin Med J 79:59-61, July 59

KREISLE JE, QUEEN DM, BOWMAN BH: Myoglobinuria following exhaustive muscular effort. Report of a case with determination of serum enzyme activities. Texas J Med 56:421-5, June 60

SCHMID R, MAHLER R: Chronic progressive myopathy with myoglobinuria: demonstration of a glycogenolytic defect in the muscle. J Clin Invest 38:2044-58, Nov 59

VALAITIS J, PILZ CG, OLINER H, CHOMET B: Myoglobulinuria, myoglobinuric nephrosis and alcoholism. AMA Arch Path 70:195-202, Aug 60

experimental

LEVY M: The present status of experimental haemoglobinuria. McGill Med J 29:14-22, Feb 60

HEMOGLOBINURIA, PAROXYSMAL

KOREIN J, CODDON DR, MOWREY FH: The clinical syndrome of proxysmal paralytic myoglobinuria. Report of 2 cases and an analytical review of the literature. Neurology (Minneap) 9:767-85, Nov 59

K'UNG HY, TENG CT, YANG HY: Clinical analysis of 26 cases of paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria. Zhong Neike Z 7:883-92, Sept 59

KIRCHMAYER S, BROMOWICZ K: [Nocturnal paroxysmal hemoglobinuria. Clinical description of a case. Results of therapy. Quantitative determination of protein in daily urine samples as a diagnostic method] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 29:1655-68, 1959 (Pol)

KOWALEWSKI J: [Marchiafava-Micheli disease (nocturnal paroxysmal hemoglobinuria)] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 29:1669-76, 1959 (Pol)

MARTIN H, KILIAN P: [March hemoglobinuria (Studies on the mechanism of hemolysis and review of the literature)] Folia Haemat (Frankf) 4:92-117, July 59 (Ger)

MARTIN H, HUG O, LIPPERT W: [Paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria—anemia Marchiafava-Micheli. A morphological study] Folia Haemat (Lpz) 76:141-60, 1959 (Ger)

MARTIN H, AMANN R, JUNGBLUTH H: [On the extraction of properdin-binding substances with endotoxin-like effect from blood cells and plasma] Z Immunitaetsforsch 118:246-61, Oct-Nov 59 (Ger)

PHILLIPPI PJ, JONES FR, KENOYER WL: Idiopathic paroxysmal myoglobinuria. JAMA 172:907-8, 27 Feb 60

PAROXYSMAL nocturnal hemoglobinuria. JAMA 173:260-1, 21 May 60

TOTH J, VAJDA G, FONYODI L: [On paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria (Marchiafava-Micheli syndrome)] Folia Haemat (Lpz) 76:49-58, 1959 (Ger)

blood

AUDITORE JV, HARTMANN RC: Paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria. II. Erythrocyte acetylcholinesterase defect. Amer J Med 27:401-10, Sept 59

AUDITORE JV, HARTMANN RC, FLEXNER JM, BALCHUM OJ: The erythrocyte acetylcholinesterase enzyme in paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria. AMA Arch Path 69:534-43, May 60

AUDITORE JV: Highly purified thrombin, esterase thrombin, and the paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria hemolytic system. Amer J Clin Path 34:21-7, July 60

AUDITORE JV: Effect of streptokinase, epinephrine and plasmin on the paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria serum hemolytic system. J Appl Physiol 15:275-9, Mar 60

DE SANDRE G, GHIOTTO G: An enzymic disorder in the erythrocytes of paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria: a deficiency in acetylcholinesterase activity. Brit J Haemat 6:39-42, Jan 60

FLEXNER JM, AUDITORE JV, HARTMANN RC: Thrombin generation and clot retraction studies in paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria. Amer J Clin Path 33:6-13, Jan 60

JAVID J, HOROWITZ HI, SANDERS AR, SPAET TH: Idiopathic paroxysmal myoglobinuria. Report of a case with studies on serum haptoglobin levels. AMA Arch Intern Med 104:628-33, Oct 59

LEIBETSEDER F, AHRENS EH Jr: The fatty-acid composition of red cells in paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria. Brit J Haemat 5:356-64, Oct 59

TURPINI R, BEDARIDA G: [Considerations on a case of hemoglobinuric anemia of the Marchiafava-Micheli type] Haematologica 44:619-32, 1959 (It)

case reports

CASES from the Medical Grand Rounds, Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 450. Paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria. Amer Practit 10:1985-8, Nov 59

LAWINSKA-STANKIEWICZOWA S: [A case of nocturnal paroxysmal hemoglobinuria] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 29: 817-25, 1959 (Pol)

LEONARDI P, ANDOLFATTO-ZAGLIA G: [Cold nonluetic paroxysmal hemoglobinuria caused by Donath-Landsteiner type biphasic antibody] Minerva Med 51:453-9, 10 Feb 60 (It)

PARISH DJ, MITCHELL JR: Syphilitic paroxysmal cold haemoglobinuria. Case report and study of the Coombs test. J Clin Path 13:237-40, May 60

complications

TAPIE J, DARDENNE P, MONNIER J, BOURSE, RIBET A, ANDRE: [Paroxysmal cold hemoglobinuria, Raynaud's syndrome and vascular complications in the course of hemolytic anemia with massive autoagglutination of the erythrocytes] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 75:850-6, 9-23 Oct 59 (Fr)

diagnosis

CROSBY WH, BENJAMIN NR: Paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria: the role of antibodies in the diagnostic thrombin test. Blood 15:505-10, Apr 60

GETZEN JH, ELLISON AB, TUCKWILLER PA, EATON J: Paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria: its place in chronic anemias. Southern Med J 53:1122-6, Sept 60

HARTMANN RC, AUDITORE JV: Paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria. I. Clinical studies. Amer J Med 27: 389-400, Sept 59

etiology

NELSON MG, NICHOLL B: Paroxysmal cold haemoglobinuria. Irish J Med Sci 410:49-57, Feb 60

pathology

A FATAL case of paroxysmal haemoglobinuria. Brit Med J No 5151:559-65, 26 Sept 59

VAJDA G, TOTH J, FONYODI L: [New contributions to paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria] Folia Haemat (Lpz) 76:492-500, 1959 (Ger)

physiology

AUDITORE JV, HARTMANN RC, FLEXNER JM: Role of pH and thrombin in the PNH hemolytic system. J Appl Physiol 15:25-30, Jan 60

surgery

MELKILD A, MORSTAD KS: A case of paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria splenectomized twice. Acta Med Scand 164:299-303, 25 July 59

therapy

GARDNER FH, LAPORET MT: The use of clinical dextran in patients with paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria. J Lab Clin Med 55:946-58, June 60

Hemolymph see BLOOD

HEMOLYSIS

see also COMPLEMENT

ASCHKENASY A, BLANPIN O: [Influence of the fat content of the diet on anemia and hemolysis as well as on the levels of serum proteins, cholesterol and phospholipids in protein-deficient rats] Sang 30:573-82, 1959 (Fr)

AUDITORE JV, HARTMANN RC, FLEXNER JM: Role of pH and thrombin in the PNH hemolytic system. J Appl Physiol 15:25-30, Jan 60

ALVING AS, JOHNSON CF, TARLOV AR, BREWER GJ, KELLERMEYER RW, CARSON PE: Mitigation of the haemolytic effect of primaquine and enhancement of its action against exoerythrocytic forms of the Chesson strain of Plasmodium vivax by intermittent regimens of drug administration: a preliminary report. Bull WHO 22:621-31, 1960

BECKER EL, WIRTZ GH: The salt-sensitive step in immune hemolysis. Biochim Biophys Acta 35:291-2, Sept 59

BLATTNER RJ: Hemolysis of erythrocytes. J Pediat 55: 668-71, Nov 59

BECKER EL: Concerning the mechanism of complement action. V. The early steps in immune hemolysis. J Immun 84:299-308, Mar 60

BOREK BA, ZAFFUTO SF, BOVARNICK M: An adenosine-triphosphate-activated hemolytic system. III. Effect of rabbit hemolytic factor on the membrane permeability of human red cells. J Gen Physiol 43:913–26, May 60

BREWER GJ, TARLOV AR, ALVING AS: Methaemoglobin reduction test: a new, simple, in vitro test for identifying primaquine-sensitivity. Bull WHO 22:633–40, 1960

COOK JS, BLUM HF: Dose relationships and oxygen dependence in ultraviolet and photodynamic hemolysis. J Cell Comp Physiol 53:41–60, Feb 59

CROSBY WH: Methods for the study of hemolytic disease. Ann NY Acad Sci 77:615–22, 25 June 59

CARDIOVASCULAR collapse due to hemolysis. New York J Med 59:4595–7, 15 Dec 59

CESARO AN, GRANATA A:[Natural extracirculatory erythrocyte resistance and the calculation of spontaneous hemolysis in vitro] Haematologica 44:1033–40, 1959 (It)

CAMPANACCI L, TORLONTANO G, TONIETTI G, CONTI C: ["Compensated" and "decompensated" hyperhemolysis in constitutional elliptocytosis] Minerva Nucl 4:18–26, Jan 60 (It)

COTTIER P: [Therapy of hemolytic transfusion reactions] Ther Umsch 17:51–7, Feb 60 (Ger)

DAMESHEK W, SCHWARTZ R: Hemolytic mechanisms. Ann NY Acad Sci 77:589–614, 25 June 59

DEVAKUL K, MAEGRAITH BG: Lysis and other circulatory phenomena in malaria (Plasmodium knowlesi). Ann Trop Med Parasit 53:430–50, Dec 59

DESFORGES JF, KALAW E, GILCHRIST P: Inhibition of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase by hemolysis inducing drugs. J Lab Clin Med 55:757–66, May 60

ERICSON C: Sheep cell agglutinin and ox cell hemolysin in the serological diagnosis of mononucleosis infectiosa. Acta Med Scand 166:225–36, 10 Mar 60

FRITZSCHE W, GRABISCH F, FISCHER H: [A simple cross test for the demonstration and characterization of increased non-immunological hemolysis] Folia Haemat (Frankf) 4:256–65, Apr 60 (Ger)

GREISMAN SE: Hyperlipemia and hemolysis. III. Acceleration of oleate lysis of human erythrocytes by homologous plasma. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 101:725–31, Aug–Sept 59

GRUETER W: [Hemolytic crises as an early manifestation of Wilson's disease. A contribution to the pathogenesis of hepatocerebral degeneration] Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 179: 401–22, 1959 (Ger)

GINSBURG I: Action of streptococcal haemolysins and proteolytic enzymes on Ehrlich ascites tumour cells. Brit J Exp Path 40:417–23, Oct 59

GANDAR R, RENAUD R, ESCHBACH J: [Abortion caused by soapy water followed by afibrinogenemia and hemolysis without renal repercussion] Gynec Obstet (Par) 11:411–2, Aug–Oct 59 (Fr)

GORECZKY L: Preparative electrophoretic studies on hemolysins. Path Microbiol (Basel) 23:20–4, 1960

GRIFFIN CR Jr, SCHLOERB PR: Hemolysis and potassium absorption in gastro-intestinal bleeding. Ann Surg 152:274–80, Aug 60

HENNEMANN HH: [The hemolytic crisis] Deutsch Med Wschr 84:2301–2, 18 Dec 59 (Ger)

IVANYI J: [Correction of protein fractions in paper electrophoresis of hemolytic sera] Cesk Fysiol 8:320–1, July 59 (Cz)

JUNG F: [On hemolysis by lysolecithin] Acta Biol Med Germ 2:481–95, 1959 (Ger)

JETTMAR HM, CRUSE JM: [Studies on hemolysis by mouse brain extract (with special reference to tick encephalitis)] Z Immunitaetsforsch 118:195–218, Sept 59 (Ger)

JANDL JH, KAPLAN ME: The destruction of red cells by antibodies in man. III. Quantitative factors influencing the patterns of hemolysis in vivo. J Clin Invest 39:1145–56, July 60

KOYAMA J, NASHIMOTO H: Immunochemical studies on rabbit hemolysin to sheep red cells. II. The separation and purification of the hemolysin with an anion exchanger: diethylaminoethyl cellulose. Jap J Exp Med 29:561–70, Oct 59

KOYAMA J, NASHIMOTO H: Immunochemical studies on rabbit hemolysin to sheep red cells. I. The electrophoretic separation of rabbit antisera to sheep red cells. Jap J Exp Med 29:551–9, Oct 59

KASAROV L: [Comparative studies on β-hemolysis and the decomposition of chlorophyll by β-hemolytic staphylococci] Path Microbiol (Basel)23:323–6, 1960 (Ger)

KOSEK M, UTINEK V: [On anti-hemolytic components of human sera. Continuation of the subject "On inhibiting factors in the blood serum of patients with carcinoma"] Cas Lek Cesk 99:459–66, 8 Apr 60 (Cz)

KONCHALOVSKAIA NM: [The clinical aspects of acute hemolysis] Klin Med (Mosk) 41:14–7, Apr 60 (Rus)

KETCHEL MM: Interaction between certain traumas causing the lysis of red cells. J Appl Physiol 15:608–10, July 60

LANGDELL RD, HEDGPETH EM Jr: A study of the role of hemolysis in the hemostatic defect of transfusion reactions. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 3:566–71, 1 Sept 59

LOWENSTEIN LM: The effect of albumin on osmotic hemolysis. Exp Cell Res 20:56–65, June 60

MANGALO R, RAYNAUD M: [Kinetic study of the hemolysis of rabbit erythrocytes by alpha staphylococcal toxin] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 97:188–97, Aug 59 (Fr)

MOLLISON PL, THOMAS AT: Haemolytic potentialities of human blood group antibodies revealed by the use of animal complement. Vox Sang 4:185–95, July 59

MARSDEN NV, OSTLING SG: Accumulation of dextran in human red cells after haemolysis. Nature (Lond) 184 (Suppl 10):723–4, 29 Aug 59

MUIRHEAD EE, STIRMAN JA, JONES F: Renal autoexplantation and protection against renoprival hypertensive cardiovascular disease and hemolysis. J Clin Invest 39:266–81, Feb 60

MATHER A, MACKIE NR: Effects of hemolysis on serum electrolyte values. Clin Chem 6:223–7, June 60

MERUCCI P, VELLA L, ZAMPIERI A:[Increase of the resistance of erythrocytes of the rabbit to the lytic action of streptolysin O in relation to aging] Rendic Ist Sup Sanita 22:1085–90, 1959 (It)

NOBLE TC, ABBOTT J: Haemolysis of stored blood mixed with isotonic dextrose-containing solutions in transfusion apparatus. Brit Med J No 5156:865–6, 31 Oct 59

NUNZIANTE CESARO A, GRANATA A: [Extracirculatory natural erythrocyte resistance and the calculation of spontaneous hemolysis in vitro] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1550–1, 30 Nov 59 (It)

NEWTON WL, PENNINGTON RM, LIEBERMAN JE: Comparative hemolytic complement activities of germfree and conventional guinea pig serum. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 104:486–8, July 60

POLACEK K: [Secondary hemolysis following exchange transfusion with fatal outcome] Cesk Pediat 14:1084–7, 5 Dec 59 (Cz)

PORTER KA: Immune haemolysis in rabbit radiation-chimaeras. Brit J Exp Path 41:72–80, Feb 60

PIETZ C: Hemolysis reversion of the red blood cell according to the time and conditions of preservation. Bull Soc Amis Sci Poznan [Med] 9:23–6, 1960

RAMSEY HW, GENNARO JF Jr: An analysis of the toxicity and hemolytic properties of stored desiccated venoms of two Crotalidae. Amer J Trop Med 8:552–6, Sept 59

ROSSBERG L: [On the hemolyzing effect of impulse sound] Strahlentherapie 110:622–7, Dec 59 (Ger)

ROBINSON J, THATCHER FS, MONTFORD J: Studies with staphylococcal toxins. V. Possible identification of alpha hemolysin with a proteolytic enzyme. Canad J Microbiol 6:183–94, Apr 60

RAY RN, CHAPLIN H Jr: A sensitive quantitative hemolysin test, its application in the study of anti-A and anti-D antibodies. Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 30:133–40, Aug 60

SZEINBERG A, PRAS M, SHEBA C, ADAM A, RAMOT B: The hemolytic effect of various sulfonamides on subjects with a deficiency of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase of erythrocytes. Israel Med J 18:176–83, July–Aug 59

SUSSDORF DH: Quantitative changes in the white and red pulp of the spleen during hemolysin formation in x-irradiated and nonirradiated rabbits. J Infect Dis 105:238–52, Nov–Dec 59

SERGIENKO AD: [Method of induction of hemolytic reaction in hemorrhagic nephroso-nephritis (synonym: hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome)] Vop Virusol 5:112–4, Jan–Feb 60 (Rus)

SILVESTRI L: [Experimental research on bullous dermatoses. On the hemolytico-photodynamic phenomenon] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:414–7, 15 May 60 (It)

SCHUBOTHE H: [Studies on thermal form change and thermal hemolysis of red blood cells] Folia Haemat (Lpz) 77:156–62, 1960 (Ger)

TYMINSKI W: [Manifest and latent hemolysis of preserved blood] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 29:511–5, 1959 (Pol)

TALIAFERRO WH, TALIAFERRO LG, PIZZI AK: Avidity and intercellular transfer of hemolysin. J Infect Dis 105:197–221, Nov–Dec 59

TYMINSKI W: [Effect of mechanical shaking on hemolysis of preserved blood] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 29:1615–20, 1959 (Pol)

TSEN CC, COLLIER HB: The relationship between the glutathione content of rat erythrocytes and their hemolysis by various agents in vitro. Canad J Biochem 38:981–7, Sept 60

VULLO C, PANIZON F: The mechanism of haemolysis in favism; transfusion experiments with Cr51 tagged erythrocytes. Acta Haemat (Basel) 22:146–52, Sept 59

VELLA F: Observations on spontaneous hemolysis in shed blood. Experientia 15:433–4, 15 Nov 59

VERLOOP MC, WOLK M van der, HEIER AJ: Radioactive iron studies in patients with iron deficiency anemia with concurrent abnormal hemolysis. Blood 15:791–806, May 60

VADOT L: [Trial of determination of the resistance of erythrocytes to traumatic hemolysis. Application to the construction of an occlusive pump for extracorporeal circulation] Path Biol (Par) 8:1167–74, June 60 (Fr)

WU KY, WANG JF: [Hemolytic reaction of pathogenic enterobacteria and its application to microserologic diagnosis. I. The hemolytic reaction of erythrocytes sensitive to pathogenic enterobacterial antigen O] Zhong Neike Z 7:728–31, Aug 59 (Ch)

WU KY, WANG JF: Studies on the hemocytolysis of sheep red corpuscles sensitized by the enteric pathogens with a micro-technique for diagnosis. I. Observations on the hemolysis of sheep red blood cells sensitized with "O" antigens prepared from pathogenic enterobacteriaceae. Zhong Neike Z 7:905–7, Sept 59

WALLENIUS G, AMAN B: [Hemolytic effects bacteriostatic adjuvants in sterile injection solutions] Svensk Lakartidn 57:2385–90, 19 Aug 60 (Sw)

ZADE-OPPEN AM: [Is hemolysis partial?] Folia Haemat (Lpz) 77:132–7, 1960 (Ger)

etiology

CAHILL JJ, KOLFF WJ: Hemolysis caused by pumps in extracorporeal circulation (in vitro evaluation of pumps). J Appl Physiol 14:1039–44, Nov 59

COTTIER P: [The therapy of hemolytic transfusion reactions] Praxis 49:381–2, 14 Apr 60 (Ger)

ENNEKING JH: [Hemolysis caused by arsine poisoning] Ned T Geneesk 104:1181–9, 18 June 60 (Dut)

FUCHSIG P: [The diagnosis and therapy of hemolytic transfusion incidents] Bibl Haemat 11:247–58, 1960 (Ger)

ROSEMANN G: [On the pathogenesis of chromoproteinemic nephrosis] Beitr Path Anat 122:199–237, 1960 (Ger)

SZEINBERG A, ADAM A, MYERS F, RAMOTH B, SHEBA C: [Hematologic survey in industries employing carriers of hereditary enzyme deficiency in their red blood cells] Harefuah 57:120–1, 1 Sept 59 (Heb)

SOKOLOVA VS: [Two cases of hemolytic shock after transfusion of Rh-incompatible blood] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 35:126–8, Oct 59 (Rus)

experimental

SWIERCZYNSKA Z, LANGHEINIG C, WANICKA A: Natural anti-T antibody as a cause of haemolytic transfusion reactions. Path Microbiol (Basel)23:303–10, 1960

WOEHLER F, ZOLL E: [Iron storage fractions of ferritin and hemosiderin in protein deficiency, iron overloading and hemolysis in animal experiment] Folia Haemat (Frankf) 4:168–79, Mar 60 (Ger)

immunology

SCHUBOTHE H: [Serology and clinical aspects of autoimmune hemolytic diseases] Ergebn Inn Med Kinderheilk 11:466–624, 1959 (Ger)

pharmacology

ALBANO O, CHARBONNIER A, MENDIOROZ BA: [Effect of bilirubin and other open-chain tetrapyrrole pigments in the kinetics of hemolysis with sodium desoxycholate and other surface-active substances] Policlinico [Med] 66:219–34, July–Aug 59 (It)

BELL FK, KRANTZ JC Jr: Effect of ions of alkali metals on hemolytic action of ammonium chloride. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 121:110–3, 1 Aug 59

BUNYAN J, GREEN J, EDWIN EE, DIPLOCK AT: Studies on vitamin E. 3. The relative activities of tocopherols and some other substances in vivo and in vitro against dialuric acid-induced haemolysis of erythrocytes. Biochem J 75:460–7, June 60

DIANZANI MU: [Inhibition of staphylococcic hemolysin by cholesterol and phosphatides] Rass Med Sarda 61:257–62, May–June 59 (It)

HERZ A: [On enlargement of the critical hemolysis volume by wetting agents and emulgents. Studies on the problem of elasticity of erythrocyte membranes] Folia Haemat (Lpz) 77:181–4, 1960 (Ger)

KRIGER IuA, PARKHOMENKO IM: [On the problem of protective effect of thiourea] Biofizika 5:239–42, 1960 (Rus)

MILLS SE, LEVINE L: The inhibition of immune haemolysis by salicylaldoxime. Immunology 2:368–83, Oct 59

MAJSKY A, FIALA J: [The inhibitive effect of phenargan on trypsin] Z Immunitaetsforsch 119:454–61, May 60 (Ger)

PINTER GG, ZILVERSMIT DB: Mechanism of hemolysis after intravenous glycerol administration. Amer J Physiol 198:895–8, Apr 60

SCHRIER SL, KELLERMEYER RW, CARSON PE, ICKES CE, ALVING AS: The hemolytic effect of primaquine. X. Aldolase and glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase activity in primaquine-sensitive erythrocytes. J Lab Clin Med 54:232–40, Aug 59

SCHETTINI F, BUFFA V, RAGANATI M: [Autohemolysis in children with blood diseases and its behavior after treatment with prednisone] Pediatria (Nap) 67:1170–7, Nov–Dec 59 (It)

TSEN CC, COLLIER HB: The protective action of tocopherol against hemolysis of rat erythrocytes by dialuric acid. Canad J Biochem 38:957–64, Sept 60

VANECEK J, RASKOVA H, JELINEK J: [Effect of repeated administration of phenol on streptolysin hemolysis] Cesk Fysiol 8:461–2, Sept 59 (Cz)

physiology

KLEIN PG: Studies on immune hemolysis: preparation of a stable and highly reactive complex of sensitized erythrocytes and the first component of complement (EAC'1): inactivation of cell-fixed C'1 by some complement reagents. J Exp Med 111:77–91, 1 Jan 60

prevention & control

MEYER-WEGENER H: [The decrease of hemolysis in the heart-lung machine and preserved blood by pretreatment of the donor with α-tocopherol] Klin Wschr 38:407–8, 15 Apr 60 (Ger)

radiation effects

FLEMMING K: [Inhibition and acceleration of roentgen hemolysis] Folia Haemat (Lpz) 77:147–55, 1960 (Ger)

MAJSKY A, SEBESTIK V: [Effect of roentgen rays on group isohemolysis and complement] Z Ges Inn Med 15:453–4, 1 May 60 (Ger)

HEMOPERITONEUM

BREGADZE IL, KORNILOVA NF, SERGEEVA AP, GLUSHKOVA Ala: [Changes in the absorptive capacity of the peritoneum in exsanguination] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 36:82–6, Feb 60 (Rus)

case reports

BOSCAINO N: [Anatomical and pathogenetic considerations on ovarian hemoperitoneum in the course of acute appendicitis] Rass Int Clin Ter 40:413–23, 15 Apr 60 (It)

CASE records of the Massachusetts General Hospital: case 45482. New Engl J Med 261:1134–6, 26 Nov 59

CONSTANTINESCO O: [Traumatic hemoperitoneum of obscure origin] Lyon Chir 56:434–6, May 60 (Fr)

CASE records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 46382. New Engl J Med 263:605–9, 22 Sept 60

HEMOPERITONEUM. Illinois Med J 116:324–30, Dec 59

diagnosis

FURSTE W: Bluish discoloration of the umbilicus; a physical sign for the detection in a child of intra-abdominal hemorrhage following trauma. AMA Arch Surg 79:600–4, Oct 59

etiology

BOBB ML: Intraperitioneal bleeding due to anticoagulant therapy for myocardial infarction simulating acute surgical abdomen. Delaware Med J 32:102–6, Mar 60

BIGBY MA: Intraperitoneal haemorrhage from a vessel on the surface of a uterine fibroid. Brit Med J 5198:580–1, 20 Aug 60

CRIMALDI A: [On 4 cases of hemoperitoneum of ovarian origin outside of pregnancy] Riforma Med 73:1504–8, 26 Dec 59 (It)

HUNTER DT Jr, HILL JM: Leukemia, ovulation, and fatal intraperitoneal hemorrhage: report of a case. Obstet Gynec (NY) 15:364–6, Mar 60

IUSIM Khl: [Internal hemorrhage resulting from spontaneous rupture of seminoma of an undescended testicle] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 35:118–9, Sept 59 (Rus)

LAUDERDALE JM, RUSSELL SC: Acute hemoperitoneum caused by rupture of a polycystic ovary. Med Bull US Army Europe 17:47–50, Mar 60

RAYCROFT JF, MASTRANGELO M: Massive intraperitoneal hemorrhage, a complication of disease of the gallbladder. Amer J Surg 99:361–3, Mar 60

experimental

KEETTEL WC, KINGSBURY KL, HARDIN RC: A study of the injection of blood intraperitoneally into women. Observation of 28 patients. Amer J Obstet Gynec 78:1324–33, Dec 59

in infancy & childhood

SACREZ R, JUIF JG, LEVY JM, SCHEPPLER, GANGLOFF D: [Hemoperitoneum in the newborn; elements of the clinical and radiological diagnosis] Arch Franc Pediat 16:714–27, 1959 (Fr)

SHIEBER W, KENNER G: Bleeding from the liver—an important cause of hemoperitoneum in the newborn. Amer J Surg 100:117–9, July 60

in pregnancy

JOHNSTON CO: Hemorrhage from rupture of utero-ovarian vein. Complication of pregnancy. JAMA 174:528–30, 1 Oct 60

therapy

BOURREL P: [Autotransfusion in hemoperitoneum. Personal technic; apropos of 7 cases of hemoperitoneum caused by rupture of extrauterine pregnancy] Med Trop (Marseille) 20:256–64, Mar-Apr 60 (Fr)

HEMOPHILIA

BRANCHI PP: [Latent hemophilia and tonsillectomy] Otorinolaryng Ital 27:426–36, 1959 (It)

BARKAGAN ZS, SUKHOVEEVA EIa, GORODETSKAIA NM: [On the clinical and hematological characteristics of hemophilia B (Christmas disease)] Probl Gemat 4:13–7, Aug 59 (Rus)

CANOVA F, DINARELLO O: [Thromboplastic action of streptomycin in hemophiliacs] Minerva Med 50:3489–92, 31 Oct 59 (It)

COTTEN HB: Clinical problems in the management of hemophilia. J Med Ass Alabama 30:53–63, Aug 60

COOK IA: Mild haemophilia and Christmas disease; a laboratory study. Scot Med J 5:323–30, Aug 60

DHARMADASA K, FERNANDO PB: Christmas disease. Indian J Med Res 47:507–14, Sept 59

DEJANOV I, SADIKARIO A, TADZER IS: [Minor forms of hemophilia] Med Glas 13:316–21, June 59 (Ser)

GOKSEL V, TARTAROGLU N: [Hemophilia B] Turk Tip Cem Mec 25:575–9, Nov 59 (Tur)

HOERDER MH, HIEMEYER V: [The diagnosis of severe, medium severe and light forms of hemophilia A. Therapeutic possibilities in acute hemorrhages] Deutsch Med Wschr 85:541–4, 1 Apr 60 (Ger)

ISRAELS MC, NOUR-ELDIN F, WILKINSON JF: The diagnosis and management of haemophilia and christmas disease. Postgrad Med J 35:514–8, Sept 59

IZARN P: [The occupational training of hemophiles] Rev Hyg Med Soc 8:180–6, Mar 60 (Fr)

IKKALA E: Haemophilia. A study of its laboratory, clinical, genetic and social aspects based on known haemophiliacs in Finland. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 12(Suppl 46):1–144, 1960

JUNG EG: The relative frequency of haemophilia A and B. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 4:331–5, 15 June 60

MAYER G, MAYER S, WAITZ R: [Hemophilias and hemophilic syndromes] Strasbourg Med 10:524–34, Aug-Sept 59 (Fr)

McINTYRE H, NOUR-ELDIN F, ISRAELS MC, WILKINSON JF: Dental extractions in patients with haemophilia and Christmas disease. Lancet 2:642–6, 24 Oct 59

NEVANLINNA HR, IKKALA E: Haemophilia in Finland. Acta Paediat (Uppsa) 48(Suppl 118):142–3, Sept 59

SOKAL G: [The clinical aspects of hemophilia] Acta Clin Belg 14:125–34, Mar-Apr 59 (Fr)

SANFORD HN: The diagnosis and treatment of hemophilia and hemophilia-like conditions. Int Rec Med 173:51–8, Jan 60

SALVATORI L, CASA D, SPAINI P, ALFIERI A, VITAMIA P: [Proposal of a thromboelastographic method for the verification of a decrease in the concentration of antihemophilic factors in female carriers of hemophilia A and B] Progr Med (Nap) 16:77–81, 15 Feb 60 (It)

TAGNON H: [Introduction and presentation of the problem of hemophilia] Acta Clin Belg 14:111–3, Mar-Apr 59 (Fr)

WAALER BA: [Some problems concerning the diagnosis and treatment of hemophilia] T Norske Laegeforen 79:1111–8, 1 Oct 59 (Nor)

WEBB JB, DIXON AS: Haemophilia and haemophilic arthropathy. An historical review and a clinical study of 42 cases. Ann Rheum Dis 19:143–57, June 60

blood

BOUNAMEAUX Y: [Physiology of coagulation with special reference to hemophilia] Acta Clin Belg 14:116–24, Mar-Apr 59 (Fr)

BIGGS R, BIDWELL E, MACFARLANE RG: The mode of action and aetiology of antihaemophilic globulin inhibitors. Sang 30:340–51, 1959

BIGGS R, BIDWELL E: A method for the study of antihaemophilic globulin inhibitors with reference to six cases. Brit J Haemat 5:379–95, Oct 59

BOLTON FG, CLARKE JE: A method of assaying Christmas factor; its application to the study of Christmas disease (factor-ix deficiency). Brit J Haemat 5:396–412, Oct 59

DUCOS J, BIERME R: [Study of the preservation of the A and B antihemophilic factors in lyophylized plasma] Rev Franc Etudes Clin Biol 4:1057–9, Dec 59 (Fr)

FONIO A: [On the behavior of thrombocytes in hemophiliacs and their female conductors] Schweiz Med Wschr 89:1026–8, 3 Oct 59 (Ger)

GIACCA S, NEGRINI AC: [On the incomplete correction of the hemophilic hemocoagulative error on the part of conductor blood. Thromboelastographic observations] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 15:1071–80, Aug 59 (It)

GARDIKAS C, HADJIOANNOU J: Observations on the bridge anticoagulant in haemophilia. Acta Haemat (Basel) 22:316–21, Nov 59

INGRAM GI, TANNER EI, MATCHETT MO: Experiments on the 'bridge effect.' Brit J Haemat 5:307–18, July 59

JOHNSON JF, MAMMEN EF, SEEGERS WH: Prothrombin utilization following addition of platelet cofactor I concentrates to hemophilic plasma. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 3:588–92, 1 Sept 59

PUDLAK P: [Coagulation changes following ether plasma and serum extraction and establishment of the existence of an ether-soluble anticoagulation factor in normal and hemophiliac blood] Cas Lek Cesk 98:972–9, 24 July 59 (Cz)

PUDLAK P, DEIMLOVA E, STARA I: The coagulation activity of incomplete thromboplastins and bridge anticoagulant. Brit J Haemat 5:413–20, Oct 59

PALOS LA: Variation in the reducing power of plasma and serum in hypoprothrombinemia and hemophilia. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 4:276–82, 1 Mar 60

case reports

ARESU G, SPINAZZOLA A: [On a case of Christmas disease associated with factor VII deficiency] Minerva Med 51:396–9, 3 Feb 60 (It)

BRAUN EH, STOLLAR DB: Spontaneous haemophilia in a female. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 4:369–75, 15 June 60

CARTER SH, HOUGIE C, MENK K: Fatal case of congenital plasma thromboplastin component deficiency: failure of response to therapy in Christmas disease. JAMA 173:631–4, 11 June 60

FIEHRER A: [Minor hemophilia A with normal coagulation time or hemophilosis A without anti-A. Importance of coagulation-dilution] Rev Path Gen 59:883–9, July 59 (Fr)

GOLLUB S, BOLTON H, HESSERT E, ULIN A: Acquired hemophilia B: report of case with diagnostic laboratory findings. JAMA 171:1333–6, 7 Nov 59

HANICKI Z: [Hemophilia in a woman with observations on a case] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 29:953–7, 1959 (Pol)

LISKER R: [Mild hemophilia] Rev Invest Clin 11:479–90, Oct-Dec 59 (Sp)

PAINTER SL, ELLETT R: Hemophilia (AHG deficiency) and factor VII (stable factor) deficiency in the American Indian. Report of four cases. Rocky Mountain Med J 57:65–8, Jan 60

QUICK AJ: Sporadic hemophilia. AMA Arch Intern Med 106:335–40, Sept 60

STEFANOVIC S, ROLOVIC Z, ZUJEVIC J: [Hemophilia in a young girl] Sang 30:858–61, 1959 (Fr)

complications

BASERGA A, ARLOTTI O: [Hemorrhages caused by gastroduodenal ulcer in hemophiliacs] Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 26:372–8, 1959 (It)

BONDARENKO NS: [On the problem of hemophilic arthropathies (personal clinical observations)] Ortop Travm Protez 21:21–4, Jan 60 (Rus)

BROWN B, NOUR-ELDIN F, WILKINSON JF: Respiratory obstruction in haemophilia. J Laryng 74:166–73, Mar 60

COVENTRY MB, OWEN CA Jr, MURPHY TR, MILLS SD: Survival of patient with hemophilia and fracture of femur. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 41-A:1392–8, Dec 59

GARCIA DADONI LR, HENRY E: [Hemophilic medical acute abdomen] Prensa Med Argent 47:28–31, 1 Jan 60 (Sp)

HINES JR: An undiagnosed hemophiliac presenting an acute surgical abdomen. Quart Bull Northw Univ Med Sch 34:142–5, Summer 60

INGRAM GI, WINSTOCK D: Oral surgical and prosthetic management of a severe haemophiliac. Proc Roy Soc Med 53:475–8, June 60

KRISTEK A, PROCHAZKA I: [Ophthalmological problems in hemophilia] Cesk Ofthal 16:217–22, May 60 (Cz)

LAYANI F, MAY V, PELISSON J, PAQUET J: [Hemophilic arthropathies] Rev Rhum 26:463–72, Aug 59 (Fr)

LEATHERDALE RA: Respiratory obstruction in haemophilic patients. Brit Med J 5182:1316–20, 30 Apr 60

LAMBERT V, NOUR-ELDIN F, WILKINSON JF: Successful tonsillectomy in a haemophilic boy. J Laryng 74:431–3, June 60

MAZZETTI GM, MOREO GC: [Gastrointestinal hemorrhage in intermediate hemophilia. Case contribution] Haematologica 44:561–70, 1959 (It)

MACMAHON JS, BLACKBURN CR: Haemophilic pseudo-tumour. A report of a case treated conservatively. Aust NZ J Surg 29:129–34, Nov 59

MOOKINI RK Jr, KELLY EF: Nephro-ureterectomy in an unsuspected hemophiliac. J Urol 84:47–51, July 60

NOVIKOVA EZ: [Roentgenotherapy of hemolytic osteoarthrosis. (Preliminary communication)] Probl Gemat 4:31–4, Dec 59 (Rus)

PIZZOFERRATO A, SILVELLO L: [Orthopedic surgery in hemophilic syndromes. Considerations on a case of posttraumatic talipes equinus surgically treated in a subject with PTA deficiency] Chir Organi Mov 48:217–27, 1960 (It)

SILVERSTEIN A: Intracranial bleeding in hemophilia. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 84:121–3, 1959

SILVERSTEIN A: Intracranial bleeding in hemophilia. AMA Arch Neurol 3:141–57, Aug 60

TEMPEL FJ: [Three diseases of the knee in school-age children: Hemophilic arthropathy, Osgood-Schlatter disease and Brodie's abscess] Pediat Prat 30:151–6, May 59 (Por)

diagnosis

BERGNA LJ: A simple method for the assay of factor VIII. Blood 15:637–45, May 60

POLIWODA H: [Differential diagnostic difficulties in a case of hemophilia A] Klin Wschr 37:1144–6, 1 Nov 59 (Ger)

VERSTRAETE M: [Study of the laboratory techniques permitting the differential diagnosis of hemorrhagic diathesis; methods for differentiating the types of hemophilia and for detecting the presence of circulating anticoagulants] Acta Clin Belg 14:135–51, Mar-Apr 59 (Fr)

etiology

RODNAN GP: Some observations on experimental hemarthrosis and the pathogenesis of hemophilic arthritis. Lab Invest 8:1278–86, Nov-Dec 59

RAMOT B, FISHER S: Plasma thromboplastin antecedent deficiency and its association with pseudohemophilia. A report of 2 cases. Israel Med J 19:85–8, Mar-Apr 60

genetics

AMOS JA: Polycythaemia vera and Christmas disease with slightly prolonged prothrombin time. J Clin Path 13:299–303, July 60

BLATTNER RJ: Sex-chromatin pattern in a case of hemophilia. J Pediat 56:128–30, Jan 60

BARROW EM, BULLOCK WR, GRAHAM JB: A study of the carrier state for plasma thromboplastin component (PTC, Christmas factor) deficiency, utilizing a new assay procedure. J Lab Clin Med 55:936–45, June 60

COOK IA, DOUGLAS AS: Demonstrable deficiency of Christmas factor in two sisters. Brit Med J No 5171:479–82, 13 Feb 60

HANICKI Z: [Classical hemophilia and anti-hemophilic globulin deficiency in heterozygotic women] Pol Tyg Lek 15:250–5, 15 Feb 60 (Pol)

NILSSON IM, BERGMAN S, REITALU J, WALDENSTROM J: Haemophilia A in a "girl" with male sex-chromatin pattern Lancet 2:264–6, 5 Sept 59

NILSSON IM, BLOMBACK M, THILEN A, FRANCKEN IV: Carriers of hemophilia A: a laboratory study. Acta Med Scand 165:357–70, 5 Dec 59

PITNEY WR, ARNOLD BJ: Laboratory findings in families of patients suffering from von Willebrand's disease. Brit J Haemat 6:81–7, Jan 60

RACCUGLIA G, NEEL JV: Congenital vascular defect associated with platelet abnormality and antihemophilic factor deficiency. Blood 15:807–29, June 60

in infancy & childhood

BONNIN JA, HICKS ND, INNIS MD, SIMPSON DA: Multiple congenital coagulation deficiencies. J Clin Path 13:311–4, July 60

CAEN J, MALLET R, BONNENFANT F, BOUCHARD R, BERNARD J: [Sporadic hemophilia A with transitory refractory state] Arch Franc Pediat 17:89–95, 1960 (Fr)

nutrition & diet

LEWIS JH: Effects of a high fat meal on coagulation in hemophilia. J Lab Clin Med 55:245–9, Feb 60

pathology

BUCHNER H, SAILER S: [Hemophilia and its treatment with special reference to bone and joint changes] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 293:588–601, 1960 (Ger)

MIDDLEMISS JH: Haemophilia and Christmas disease. Clin Radiol (Lond) 11:40–50, Jan 60

NOVIKOVA EZ: [Osteoarticular changes in hemophilia] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 35:13–20, Mar–Apr 60 (Rus)

STEIM H, DOLL E: [Intraosseous hemorrhages in hemophilia] Fortschr Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 91:746–50, Dec 59 (Ger)

statistics

BRETON A, GOUDEMAND M, HUTIN A: [Remarks concerning the statistics of 52 cases of hemophilia detected in the Northern region] Pediatrie 15:94–5, 1960 (Fr)

TUYNS A: [Note concerning the statistical data on the frequency of hemophilia in Belgium] Acta Clin Belg 14:114–5, Mar–Apr 59 (Fr)

surgery

CHRISTIE TH, GRAHAM-STEWART CW, INGRAM GI: Abdomino-perineal resection of the rectum in a haemophilic. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 4:224–33, 1 Mar 60

GROZDOV DM, GARIN ND: [Surgical interventions in hemophilia] Sovet Med 24:24–30, Apr 60 (Rus)

therapy

BIRK G: [On a new possibility of treatment of hemophilia B] Ther Gegnw 98:536–9, Nov 59 (Ger)

CORNU P, LARRIEU MJ, ALAGILLE D, BERNARD J: [Treatment of Willebrand's disease (angiohemophilia) by coagulant fractions (Fr I-A. Fr I and P.P.B.)] Path Biol (Par) 7:2463–8, Dec 59 (Fr)

CHAON I: [Practical data concerning hemophilia] Guide Prat 10:1–4, Jan 60. In EV Med Franc 41, Jan 60 (Fr)

DORMONT J, BLATRIX C, ALAGILLE D, CORNUP, SOULIER JP: [Treatment of hemophilia A by coagulant fractions (fractions I-A and I-F)] Path Biol (Par) 7:2455–62, Dec 59 (Fr)

GUZHENKO GN: [3 Cases of successful arrest of hemorrhage in hemophilia with the aid of hemophobin] Pediatriia 38:77–80, Feb 60 (Rus)

LANDBECK G, SCHAEFER KH: [The treatment of life-threatening hemorrhage in hemophilia A by exchange transfusions] Neue Oest Z Kinderheilk 4:85–94, 1959 (Ger)

LARRIEU MJ, CAEN J, SOULIER JP, BERNARD J: [Treatment of hemophilia B with a plasma fraction rich in anti-hemophilic B factor (P.P.B.)] Path Biol (Par) 7:2507–13, Dec 59 (Fr)

LANDBECK G: [On the therapy of hemophilia] Med Welt 6:295–303, 6 Feb 60 (Ger)

MASURE R: [The present-day treatment of hemophilia] Acta Clin Belg 14:152–61, Mar–Apr 59 (Fr)

veterinary

ROWSELL HC, DOWNIE HG, MUSTARD JF, LEESON JE, ARCHIBALD JA: A disorder resembling hemophilia B (Christmas disease) in dogs. J Amer Vet Med Ass 137:247–50, 15 Aug 60

SWANTON MC: Hemophilic arthropathy in dogs. Lab Invest 8:1269–77, Nov–Dec 59

Hemophilus see HAEMOPHILUS

HEMOPNEUMOTHORAX

BOURGEOIS P, ROLLIN G, DREYFUS P: [Spontaneous hemopneumothorax] Rev Tuberc (Par) 23:515–32, May–June 59 (Fr)

BIANO F, FERRARI SACCO A, RE A: [Considerations on spontaneous hemopneumothorax. (Discussion of an operated case)] G Ital Tuberc 14:107–18, Mar–Apr 60 (It)

MUSTARD JF: The serum defect in Christmas disease] Acta Haemat (Basel) 21:321–8, June 59

etiology

BOSCH DEL MARCO LM, VENTURINO W: [Etiology of spontaneous hemopneumothorax in the tuberculous patient (6 clinical cases)] Bol Soc Cir Urug 30:134–40, 1959 (Sp)

HEMOPTYSIS

BURGOS DE PABLO A: [Fulminating hemoptysis in pulmonary tuberculosis] Rev Esp Tuberc 28:409–18, Sept 59 (Sp)

GARDNER JF: Hemoptysis. Nebraska Med J 45:458–9, Sept 60

JOHNSTON RN, LOCKHART W, RITCHIE RT, SMITH DH: Haemoptysis. Brit Med J No 5173:592–5, 27 Feb 60

LOIANNO R: [Hemoptysis] Dia Med 31:1999–2004, 12 Oct 59 (Sp)

PRIANO D: [Tuberculous hemoptysis; pathogenesis and treatment] Sem Med (B Air) 114:824–33, 18 June 59 (Sp)

case reports

SALA L, D'AMBROGIO G: [Acute massive atelectasis of the lung in the course of hemoptysis. (Clinical case reports)] Friuli Med 14:707–22. July–Aug 59 (It)

complications

SACERDOTI C: [Sudden pulmonary lobar atelectasis arising after hemoptysis] Osped Maggiore 47:413–8, Aug 59 (It)

diagnosis

LEIZEROVSKAIA EG: [On the problem of the significance of the bronchoscopic method in hemoptysis] Sovet Med 24:48–52, Mar 60 (Rus)

etiology

ABRAHAM E: [Hemoptysis and non-tuberculous pulmonary diseases] Tuberkulozis 12:156–8, July 59 (Hun)

FROBESE AS, ISRAEL HL, HAWTHORNE HR: Hemoptysis as an indication for surgical treatment of bronchiectasis in the aged. Postgrad Med 26:822–7, Dec 59

HOFFMANN L, SCHROER R: [Causes and diagnostic significance of hemoptysis] Muenchen Med Wschr 102:1243–7, 17 June 60 (Ger)

KENT GB, KOVARIK JL: Thyroid cancer and hemoptysis. Rocky Mountain Med J 57:53–5, Jan 60

LUNGER M, ABELSON DS, ELKIND AH, KANTROWITZ A: Massive hemoptysis in mitral stenosis; control by emergency mitral commissurotomy. New Engl J Med 261: 393–5, 20 Aug 59

TUMASOVA GM: [Hemoptysis and pulmonary hemorrhages in patients with tuberculosis of the lungs, treated with antibacterial preparations] Sovet Med 23:82–6, Nov 59 (Rus)

in old age

BAUCOT KR: Hemoptysis in older men. J Nat Med Ass 52:259–61, July 60

statistics

MARTINI E: [Incidence of tuberculosis in hemoptysic patients during the year 1958 in the medical department of the Ospedale Civile di Imperia] Lotta Tuberc 29:1000–2, July–Aug 59 (It)

surgery

WANG NP: [Surgical first aid of massive hemoptysis] Zhong Waike Z 8:79–80, Jan 60 (Ch)

therapy

AMANN R, WOLFF R: [Protamine sulfate as a hemostyptic in lung hemorrhages] Klin Wschr 37:1279, 15 Dec 59 (Ger)

AMANN R, WOLFF R: [Protamine sulfate in lung hemorrhages] Beitr Klin Tuberk 122:39–47, 1960 (Ger)

BUTT H: [Typical bronchogenic scattering of an early infiltrate in spite of chemotherapy] Klin Med (Wien) 15:49–50, Feb 60 (Ger)

LAFORET EG, STRIEDER JW: Subcostal extraperiosteal plombage for massive tuberculous hemoptysis. Amer Rev Resp Dis 81:397–402, Mar 60

MINCHEV S, APOSTOLOV A: [On the hemostatic effect of novocaine infiltration of the stellate ganglia in hemoptysis] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 13:470–4, 1960 (Bul)

POPPER J: The use of premarin IV in hemoptysis. Dis Chest 37:659–60, June 60

HEMORRHAGE

see also CEREBRAL HEMORRHAGE
see also EPISTAXIS
see also HEMATEMESIS
see also HEMATOCELE
see also HEMATOMA
see also HEMATURIA
see also HEMOPERITONEUM
see also HEMOPTYSIS
see also HEMOTHORAX
see also MELENA
see also MENORRHAGIA AND METRORRHAGIA
see also SHOCK
see also SUBARACHNOID HEMORRHAGE
see also UTERINE HEMORRHAGE

ANDREWS EJ: Moon talk; the cyclic periodicity of postoperative hemorrhage. J Florida Med Ass 46:1362–6, May 60

ALMEIDA AG de, TAVARES AH: [Hemobilia, bilio-pleural fistula, hepatic fasciolíasis. (Clinical note)] Portugal Med 44:330–43, May 60 (Por)

BAILO P, BELLOLIO: [On the subject of non-pregnant ovarian hemorrhage] Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 14:965–75, Oct 59 (It)

CROSBY WH: The problem of oozing during surgery. Anesthesiology 20:685–96, Sept–Oct 59

COSNETT JE, MACLEOD IN: Retinal haemorrhages in severe anaemias: their diagnostic significance. Brit Med J No 5158: 1002–4, 14 Nov 59

CHERASKIN E: Causes and cures of oral bleeding. PDM 1960:1–30, Jan

FURUKAWA J: Studies on the vital reaction of the wounds. Report 1. On hemorrhage of ante- and postmortem wounds. Acta Sch Med Univ Kioto 36:63–96, 1959

FERRARIO E, BLANDA F: [Subconjunctival hemorrhages in labor] Minerva Ginec 12:416–26, 30 Apr 60 (It)

GUNZ FW: Hemorrhagic thrombocythemia: a critical review. Blood 15:706–23, May 60

HENRY MM: Nonperforating eye injuries with hyphema. Amer J Ophthal 49:1298–300, June 60

LIMBOUR, CATROS, CHESNAIS: [Unhabituated hemorrhages of the inner ear] Rev Otoneuroophtal 32:30–2, 1960 (Fr)

LEGRAND J, BARON, HERVOUET: [Apropos of hemorrhages in cataract extraction] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 7:571–6, Sept–Oct 59 (Fr)

MYERS RH: An unusual case of spontaneous hemorrhage into the primary vitreous of nine-month-old child. J Tenn Med Ass 52:448–9, Nov 59

MATTHIEU J, NOTTER A: [True didelphic uterus. Right unilateral hematocolpos] Gynec Obstet (Par) 11:288–91, 1959 (Fr)

McLEAN DW: Postoperative hemorrhage. Dis Colon Rectum 3:25–32, Jan–Feb 60

MUELLER H: Expulsive haemorrhage. Trans Ophthal Soc UK 79:621–33, 1959

McGRAW JY: [Regulation of the time of bleeding and coagulation] Laval Med 29:673–700 cond, May 60 (Fr)

NIKONOVA OS: [On the clinical aspects of hemorrhage into the cerebellum] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 59:933–6, 1959 (Rus)

NORMAN C, TANNER MD: [Diagnosis and therapy of hemorrhage of the esophagus (with special reference to esophageal varices)] Rev Clin Esp 75:261–4, 30 Nov 59 (Sp)

PRATT LW, ROOT JA: Catastrophic post-tonsillectomy secondary hemorrhage. J Maine Med Ass 51:7–12, Jan 60

RUGGLES RL: Blood loss during adenoidectomy and tonsillectomy measured with radioisotopes. Ann Otol 69:360–74, June 60

SZPUNAR J: [Tracheo-bronchial hemorrhage] Pol Tyg Lek 14:1917–21, 26 Oct 59 (Pol)

SOLIMEI LC, PANELLI L: [On the evaluation of blood loss in orthopedic surgery] Arch Ortop (Milano) 72:1581–7, 1959 (It)

TEMIME P, PRIVAT Y, BENNE M: [Symmetrical ungual hemorrhage of the third toes] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 66:254–5, Apr–May 59 (Fr)

TOUGH IC: Induced hypotension and post-operative bleeding. Anaesthesia 15:154–7, Apr 60

WILSON SJ: Hemorrhagic syndromes and abnormal proteins. Med Times 88:168–74, Feb 60

WITTE S: [On blood vessel factors in hemorrhage and hemorrhagic diseases] Med Welt 17:918–23, 23 Apr 60 (Ger)

WESLEY RH: Internal hemorrhage following gynecological operations. Amer J Obstet Gynec 80:6–9, July 60

case reports

BRITT CI, ANDREWS NC: Massive pulmonary hemorrhage. Amer J Surg 100:490–4, Sept 60

EPSTEIN AM, KLASSEN KP: Spontaneous superior mediastinal hemorrhage. J Thor Cardiov Surg 39:740–5, June 60

GOLDSTEIN AE, GOLDSTEIN RB: Postoperative renal hemorrhage: an unusual case. Sinai Hosp J (Balt) 9:115–6, Spring 60

complications

CARCASSONNE Y: [Anemias caused by loss and destruction of blood] Marseille Med 97:36–41, 1960 (Fr)

LEVEEN HH, PASTERNACK HS, LUSTRIN I, SHAPIRO RR, BECKER E, HELFT AE: Hemorrhage and transfusion as the major cause of cardiac arrest. JAMA 173:770–7, 18 June 60

MAZURKIEWICZ A: [A case of hemorrhage from the upper segment of the digestive tract caused by a hemorrhagic cyst of the pancreas] Pol Tyg Lek 14:1150–2, 22 June 59 (Pol)

PECKER J, JAVALET A, LE MENN G: [Ankylosing spondylarthritis and paraplegia due to traumatic extradural hematorrhachis] Presse Med 68:183–4, 30 Jan 60 (Fr)

diagnosis

AMBERG JR, O'LACO JP, WILCOX WA: Roentgen findings in splenic hemorrhage. Wisconsin Med J 59:363–5, June 60

PERKOFF M, SERLIN O, SKERRETT P: Retroperitoneal hemorrhage presenting as an inguinal mass. Report of two cases. AMA Arch Surg 80:660–4, Apr 60

etiology

AFANAS'EVA KA: [On clinical aspects of primary cancer of the liver complicated by hemorrhage into the abdominal cavity] Sovet Med 13:61–6, Sept 59 (Rus)

ADAM W: [Occurrence of spinter-like subungual hemorrhages during griseofulvin treatment] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 28:xxxix–xl, 15 May 60 (Ger)

BENSHOFF AM Jr: Oral hemorrhage secondary to the use of varidase buccal tablets (streptokinase-streptodornase) in conjunction with anticoagulant therapy with heduiin (phenindione); (case report). W Virginia Med J 55:397, Nov 59

BERNARD J, BEAUMONT JL: [Hemorrhagic complications caused by anticoagulants] Path Biol (Par) 8:947–51, May 60 (Fr)

CHANG C: [Emergency treatment of massive hemorrhage from ruptured esophageal varices] Zhong Waike Z 7:1075–9, Nov 59 (Ch)

DURAND CH: [Prevention of capillary hemorrhage during treatment with synthetic anticoagulants] Rev Int Serv Sante Armees 32:555–7, Oct 59 (Fr)

HEMORRHAGE

DEVITO RV, LISTERUD MB, NYHUS LM, MERENDINO KA, HARKINS HN: Hemorrhage as a complication of reflux esophagitis. Amer J Surg 98:657–63, Nov 59

DE NICOLA P: [Considerations on the pathogenesis of hemorrhage in pulmonary tuberculosis] Riv Ital Igiene 19:451–68, Sept-Oct 59 (It)

EHNI G, BARRETT JH: Hemorrhage from the ear due to an aneurysm of the internal carotid artery. New Engl J Med 262:1323–5, 30 June 60

FUNCK-BRENTANO P, ROBERT HG, VAYRE P: [Secondary hemorrhages after hysterectomy] Presse Med 68:1389–90, 30 July 60 (Fr)

GRELLET M, DEFFEZ JP: [Problems posed by hemorrhage after dental extractions] Sem Hop Paris 35:2410–2, 18–28 Aug 59 (Fr)

GILBERT AE, JORGENSON NC: Small bowel obstruction due to hemorrhage secondary to anticoagulant therapy. Amer J Surg 99:945–8, June 60

HENDERSON JW: Expulsive subchoroidal hemorrhage associated with cataract extraction; report of a case with survival of the eye. Amer J Ophthal 49:791–5, Apr 60

HAMILTON RD: Fatal hemorrhage during tracheotomy. Report of a case and use of Shelden tracheotome. JAMA 174:530–1, 1 Oct 60

JAQUES LB: Dicoumarol drugs and the problem of hemorrhage. Canad Med Ass J 81:848–54, 15 Nov 59

JOHNSON RW, NELSON AM: Haemorrhagic chicken-pox. Two fatal cases. Brit Med J 5180:1183–4, 16 Apr 60

KAVAN LC, BETTAGLIO A, BUEHLER HG: Fibrinolysis in benign prostatic hypertrophy. J Okla Med Ass 53:426–8, June 60

LONG PI Jr: Subungual hemorrhage in pan washers. JAMA 172:916–8, 27 Feb 60

LOYARTE HF: [Manifestations of internal hemorrhage from traumatic rupture of the spleen] Dia Med 32:590–2, 14 Apr 60 (Sp)

PAUNESCU-PODEANU A, ZOSIN P, SCHAECHTER A, ILIESCU A, REICHRATH S, CZERNCK I: [Observations and research on the pathogenesis of hemorrhages produced by salicylic drugs] Probl Reum (Bucur) 6:49–56. 1959 (Rum)

ROSENTHAL AH: Rupture of the corpus luteum, including four cases of massive intraperitoneal hemorrhage. Amer J Obstet Gynec 79:1008–11, May 60

RAMIOUL H: [Hemorrhagic syndrome in the course of prostatic cancer. Discussion on the possibility of fibrinolysis] Acta Urol Belg 28:93–7, Jan 60 (Fr)

RENE L: [Symptomatology of severe hemorrhages] Gaz Med France 67:1211–4, 25 May 60 (Fr)

SCOTT M, BRECHNER VL: Retrobulbar hemorrhage from nasotracheal intubation. Anesthesiology 20:717, Sept-Oct 59

STEG RF, GORES RJ, THOMPSON JH Jr, OWEN CA Jr: Bleeding due to deficiency of plasma thromboplastin antecedent (PTA) and plasma thromboplastin component (PTC); report of nine cases. Oral Surg 13:671–7, June 60

WEBSTER JD: Postoperative hemorrhage: a study of forty cases. Harper Hosp Bull 17:213–9, July–Aug 59

WALKER GL, NIGRO ND: Postoperative anorectal hemorrhage. Surg Clin N Amer 39:1655–60, Dec 59

ZOLOTOV LV: [On postoperative intra-abdominal hemorrhage] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 36:40–6, Feb 60 (Rus)

experimental

ANTIPENKO EN: [Indices of hemorrhagic syndrome & changes in urinary 17-ketosteroid content in acute radiation sickness] Med Radiol (Mosk) 4:26–31, July 59 (Rus)

ARUTIUNIAN RA: [Characteristics of the reaction of the hemopoietic system to the administration of campolon in various conditions of the organism] Biull Eksp Biol Med 48: 54–7, Sept 59 (Rus)

BONDAREV IM: [Mechanism of protein regeneration following acute blood loss] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 3:61–5, July–Aug 59 (Rus)

BUTOMO NV: [On clinical evaluation of the degree of a hemorrhagic syndrome in dogs in acute radiation sickness] Med Radiol (Mosk) 5:63–6, May 60 (Rus)

BOBEK K, CEPELAK V: [Adhesive properties of the blood platelets in acute hemorrhagic stress] Cas Lek Cesk 99:637–44, 20 May 60 (Cz)

BALINT P, FEKETE A, STURCZ J: The influence of haemorrhage on circulation and renal function in the dog. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 17:287–93, 1960

CERLEK S, FORENBACHER S: The effect of experimental bleeding upon the liver of horses. Acta Med Iugosl 13:217–37, 1959

DERIANA NR: [On plasma-substituting properties of aminopeptide hydrolysate in the treatment of acute massive hemorrhages in animals] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 4:67–8, Mar–Apr 60 (Rus)

DEBES RR: Hemorrhagic responses before and after adrenochrome monosemicarbazone sodium salicylate and placebo in dogs. J Oral Surg 18:305–11, July 60

DELLENBACK RJ, MUELHEIMS GH: Red blood cell volume and distribution before and after bleed-out in the rat. Amer J Physiol 198:1177–80, June 60

FINCH CA, HANSON ML, DONOHUE DM: Kinetics of erythropoiesis. A comparison of response to anemia induced by phenylhydrazine and by blood loss. Amer J Physiol 197: 761–4, Oct 59

FOLLIS RH Jr: Spontaneous hemorrhage induced by administration of aminoacetonitrile and papain or anticoagulants to rats. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:114–8, Oct 59

GUREVICH IB, GARFUNKEL' ML: [Changes in the heart in acute hemorrhage] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 3:39–44, Nov-Dec 59 (Rus)

GROZDOVA TN: [The use of medically induced sleep in the treatment of terminal states caused by blood loss] Arkh Pat 21(12)36–41, 1959 (Rus)

GUBLER EV: [On changes of defense conditioned reflexes in acute hemorrhage in dogs] Zh Vyss Nerv Deiat Pavlov 9:900–7, Nov-Dec 59 (Rus)

HARJOLA PT: Buffer capacity and acid-base balance of blood. Effects of blood loss and some infusion fluids on rabbit blood. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 49(Suppl 95):1–84, 1960

IDE M: The effect of hemorrhage on the noradrenaline and adrenaline contents of the adrenal gland in the cat. Tohoku J Exp Med 71:305–9, 25 Mar 60

KLEMPARSKAIA NN, SOSOVA VF: [Role of infection and changes of the immunological reactivity in development of the hemorrhagic syndrome in irradiated animals] Med Radiol (Mosk) 4:82–4, Oct 59 (Rus)

KUCHUK AP: [On the significance of angioreceptors in intra-arterial administration of hypertonic glucose solution] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 46:338–43, Mar 60 (Rus)

KONDO H, KONDO S, IKEZAWA H, MURATA R: Studies on the quantitative method for determination of hemorrhagic activity of Habu snake venom. Jap J Med Sci Biol 13:43–52.

LONGLAND CJ, BLACK JW, BAILLIE TW: Cold-potentiated recovery of blood-pressure after bleeding in rats. Brit J Surg 47:90–4, July 59

LIPATS AA, NIKOLAEVA NV: [Use of polyglucin in hemorrhage secondary to radiation injuries] Probl Gemat 4: 48–51, Aug 59 (Rus)

LEVY MN, BLATTBERG B, BARLOW JL: Effect of hemorrhagic shock upon the properdin system of the dog. J Lab Clin Med 56:105–9, July 60

LOEHNING RW, UEDA I, CZORNY VP: Effect of phenylephrine on survival and acid-base balance in dogs with acute hemorrhagic hypotension. Anesthesiology 21:363–9, July–Aug 60

MILLAR RA, BENFEY BG: Plasma adrenaline and noradrenaline levels during haemorrhage induced after chlorpromazine injection. Brit J Anaesth 31:258–61, June 59

McNULTY WP Jr, LINARES R: Hemorrhagic shock of germ-free rats. Amer J Physiol 198:141–4, Jan 60

MONKHOUSE FC, MILOJEVIC S: Changes in thrombin generation and antithrombin titer following massive bleeding and transfusion in dogs. Canad J Biochem 38:475–80, May 60

McGRAW JY: [Regulation of the bleeding time and the coagulation time] Laval Med 30:85–124 concl, June 60 (Fr)

NAETS JP: Erythropoietic activity in plasma and urine of dogs after bleeding. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:387–9, Nov 59

NEIKO EM: [On changes of general vascular permeability following blood loss] Biull Eksp Biol Med 48:27–30, Oct 59 (Rus)

NEGOVSKII VA, SOBOLEVA VI, GURVICH NL, KISELEVA KS, MACHAVARIANI ShS: [Restoration of vital functions in monkeys after mortal exsanguination in hypothermic conditions] Biull Eksp Biol Med 48:30–4. Nov 59 (Rus)

NEIKO EM: [On the reactivity of the organism in the state of experimental non-infectious peritonitis in blood loss of various degrees] Biull Eksp Biol Med 49:57–9, May 60 (Rus)

OSZACKI J, ADAMCZYK B, LENCZYK M: [Effect of hemorrhage on the content of iodine bound to blood proteins in rabbits] Pol Przegl Chir 31:673–5, June 59 (Pol)

OHSAKA A, IKEZAWA H, KONDO H, KONDO S: Two hemorrhagic principles derived from Habu snake venom and their difference in zone electrophoretical mobility. Jap J Med Sci Biol 13:73–6, Apr 60

PAREIRA MD, SERKES KD, LANG S: Tolerance of recently hemorrhaged rats to secondary trauma. Amer J Physiol 197: 786–90, Oct 59

PAREIRA MD, SERKES KD, LANG S: Tolerance of recently hemorrhaged rats to secondary trauma. Amer J Physiol 197:786–90, Oct 59

PAREIRA MD, SERKES KD, LANG S: Early response of plasma volume, red cell mass and plasma proteins to massive hemorrhage. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:9–12, Jan 60

PRIIMA GIa, MINKINA VA: [Activity of the deglutition and respiratory centers during excitation of the superior laryngeal and vagus nerves in conditions of hyperventilation and exsanguination] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 46:305–9, Mar 60 (Rus)

PANTELIC D, VAJS E, DEBIJADJI R: E,C,G, changes during posthaemorrhagic hypotension in precooled dogs. Quart J Exp Physiol 45:229–34, Apr 60

PUNSAR S, HARTEL G, LOUHIJA A, HEINONEN OP: Studies on haemorrhagic lipaemia in rats with particular references to the effect of hypophysectomy. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 34:473–82, July 60

PARENTELA A, MARCHEGIANI C, MOCAVERO G: [Influence of hypothermia on the tolerance to hemorrhagic shock. V. Experimental research on variations in heart output and in peripheral resistance] Ann Ital Chir 37:22–33, 1960 (It)

RUDAIA VP: [On the effect of aminazin on the organism in acute blood loss] Akush Ginek 35:65–72, Nov-Dec 59 (Rus)

STONE SH, FREUND J: Hemorrhagic reactions in animals sensitized with ovalbumin in adjuvants containing mycobacteria. II. Relation to "delayed" hypersensitivity. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:140–6, Oct 59

SAPIRSTEIN LA, SAPIRSTEIN EH, BREDEMEYER A: Effect of hemorrhage on the cardiac output and its distribution in the rat. Circulat Res 8:135–48, Jan 60

SANDBERG N, ZEDERFELDT B: Influence of acute hemorrhage on wound healing in the rabbit. Acta Chir Scand 118:367–71, 14 Apr 60

SFORZA M, POZZI N: [Experimental research on the variations of the fibrinolytic power of blood after hemorrhage and various surgical interventions] Biol Lat (Milano) 13:107–12, Jan–Mar 60 (It)

TAKACS L, KALLAY K, SKOLNIK J: Studies on the renal, cardiac and skin fraction of cardiac output in rats with RB86 in ischemic shock and hemorrhage. (Preliminary communication). Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 14:457–8, 1959

TRAVNICKOVA E: [Effect of repeated blood loss on the development of young rats] Cesk Fysiol 9:59–60, Jan 60 (Cz)

VAJS E, PANTELIC D: [Effect of hypothermia on the outcome of severe bleeding in a dog] Vojno Sanit Pregl 17:409–12, Apr 60 (Ser)

VANECEK J, RASKOVA H: [Effect of repeated administrations of phenols on hemorrhagic shock] Cesk Fysiol 9:304–5, May 60 (Cz)

WALKER WF, SHOEMAKER WC, KAALSTAD AJ, MOORE FD: Influence of blood volume restoration and tissue trauma on corticosteroid secretion in dogs. Amer J Physiol 197: 781–5, Oct 59

WALKER WF, ZILELI MS, REUTTER FW, SHOEMAKER WC, FRIEND D, MOORE FD: Adrenal medullary secretion in hemorrhagic shock. Amer J Physiol 197:773–80, Oct 59

WEINSTEIN H, BERNE RM, SACHS H: Vasopressin in blood: effect of hemorrhage. Endocrinology 66:712–8, May 60

WACHSTEIN M, SCHWARZ R: Occurrence of hemorrhagic centrolobular liver necrosis in protein deficient rats. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:478–81, Mar 60

ZAMIATKINA OG, RODIONOV VM: [Investigation of the causes of disordered processes of the restoration of blood proteins in irradiated dogs after blood loss. I. Assimilability of nitrogen and the quantity of consumed food] Vop Med Khim 5: 293–8, July–Aug 59 (Rus)

ZAPATA-ORTIZ V, STASTNY P: Experimental hemorrhagic shock. Pressor response to nor-adrenalin and to stimulation of the ganglionar neuron. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 122: 278–86, 1 Nov 59

in infancy & childhood

CALVANO A: [Neonatal hemorrhages with special reference to adrenal hemorrhage (Data on 10 clinical cases)] Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 14:879–908, Sept 59 (It)

LEHNDORFF H: Posthemorrhagic anemia in the newborn: old and modern concepts of the pathogenesis of anemia neonatorum. J NY Med Coll 1:1–12, Sept 59

LEHNDORFF H: [Posthemorrhagic anemia in the newborn] Neue Oest Z Kinderheilk 5:163–70, 1960 (Ger)

MAYER G, SACREZ R, LEVY JM, MAYER S: [Hemorrhagic syndrome rapidly curable by vitamin K in the course of insufficiently treated celiac disease. Role of the Prower-Stuart factor] Arch Franc Pediat 16:1248–58, 1959 (Fr)

MAYER G, LEVY JM, MAYER S: [Hemorrhages in the newborn] Med Infant (Par) 67:25–41, May 60 (Fr)

PONTORIERI N, DE CONCILIIS U: [Clinico-statistical findings on minor hemorrhage, with special reference to retinal hemorrhage in the newborn] Lattante 30:297–309, June 59

POTANIN NV: [On the pathogenesis of hemorrhage in certain diseases of the blood in children] Pediatriia 37:27–33, Nov 59 (Rus)

RIVERA AM, BIEHUSEN FC: Aldrich's syndrome. Report of a case with subperiosteal hemorrhage. J Pediat 57:86–8, July 60

STAINIER B: [Hemorrhage of the adrenal gland in the newborn] Arch Franc Pediat 17:210–4, 1960 (Fr)

SPOEREL WE, HERSEY LW, GREENWAY RA: Blood loss during tonsillectomies in children. Canad Med Ass J 82:1265–7, 18 June 60

SAPINSKI A: [Pulmonary hemorrhage in a child with congenital defect of the heart and rheumatic diseases] Pol Tyg Lek 15:797–8, 23 May 60 (Pol)

WEBB B, PICKARD BH: Spontaneous haemorrhage from the internal carotid artery in a child. Arch Dis Childh 35:308–9, June 60

in pregnancy

BENSON RC: Bleeding and hemorrhage in late pregnancy. Hemorrhage associated with operation. Clin Obstet Gynec 3:666–83, Sept 60

CUNHA DP da: [Hemorrhages caused by hypocoagulability or incoagulability of the blood in the gravido-puerperal cycle] Gaz Med Port 13:116–28, Jan–Apr 60 (Por)

DUFFY LT: Intraperitoneal hemorrhage from a ruptured coronary vein of a uterine myoma. Obstet Gynec (NY) 15:746–7, June 60

DOUGLAS RG: Bleeding and hemorrhage in late pregnancy. Hemorrhage. Prophylaxis, initial management, and diagnostic procedures. Clin Obstet Gynec 3:551–68, Sept 60

KOLAR M, PANEK V, SOBOTKA V: [Rupture of the pancreas as a cause of acute hemorrhage into the abdominal cavity in advanced pregnancy] Cas Lek Cesk 98:1358–60, 23 Oct 59

(Cz)

MANAGEMENT of the obstetrical patient with hemorrhage due to an acute or subacute defibrination syndrome. Blood 14:1354–67, Dec 59

RIVIERE M, MAHON R, CHASTRUSSE L, DUBECQ JP, BRUN G: [Apropos of hemorrhages in the course of pregnancy and the puerperium] J Med Bordeaux 136:1027–37, Sept 59 (Fr)

SOLTH K: [Do hemorrhages in early pregnancy affect the development of the child?] Med Klin 54:2330–1, 25 Dec 59 (Ger)

TURPINI R, ZANGAGLIA O, CAPPELLETTIGA: [Antithromboplastin from heteroimmunization with human placental extract. Considerations on the pathogenesis and diagnosis of obstetrical hemorrhage] Riv Emoter Immunoemat 6:79–89, 1959 (It)

TAYLOR ES: Bleeding and hemorrhage in late pregnancy. Intrapartum and postpartum hemorrhage. Clin Obstet Gynec 3:646–65, Sept 60

WIENER WB: Case report II of the M.S.M.A. Maternal Mortality Study. J Mississippi Med Ass 1:51–2, Feb 60

physiology

SHEPSHELEVICH LL: [The influence of hemorrhage on erythropoiesis in radiation sickness] Med Radiol (Mosk) 4:77–82, Nov 59 (Rus)

prevention & control

BODMAN R: Blood loss during prostatectomy. Brit J Anaesth 31:484–7, Nov 59

BOEREMA I: [Control of massive hemorrhage in intracardiac surgery] Ned T Geneesk 104:146–8, 16 Jan 60 (Dut)

BUCKWALTER JA, CONNOR WE: Hemorrhage—anticipation and control. Preoperative detection of bleeders, local hemostasis during operation, and problems of transfusion. JAMA 174:151–5, 10 Sept 60

DURAND CH: [Prevention of capillary hemorrhages during treatments with synthetic anticoagulants] Sem Med Prof (Par) 35:939–41, 20 Oct 59 (Fr)

JESPERSEN CM: [Adrenoxyl and the bleeding quantities in tonsillectomy] Nord Med 62:1430–1, 24 Sept 59 (Dan)

MUMMA CS, ARONSOHN RB, KIM I: Use of bioflavanoids as an antihemorrhagic factor in tonsillectomy. Eye Ear Nose Monthly 38:934–5, Nov 59

MENDES CM: [Hemorrhage in suprapubic prostatectomy] J Med (Porto) 42:229–36, 4 June 60 (Por)

MATHE CP, PRESTI JC, BEGLIN PM: The use of an antihemorrhagic agent (hemocoavit) in genitourinary surgery: a preliminary report. J Int Coll Surg 33:403–9, Apr 60

MAIER HL, BOGUE CR: Measurement of blood loss during tonsillectomy and adenoidectomy. Northw Med 59:910–3, July 60

PICHA E, ROCKENSCHAUB A, WEGHAUPT K: [Contribution to hemostatic therapy in operative and conservative gynecology] Tokoginec Pract 18:406–9, Aug-Sept 59 (Sp)

PRATT JH, NELSON GA, WILCOX CF III, BJERCKE LT: Blood loss during vaginal hysterectomy. Obstet Gynec (NY) 15:101–7, Jan 60

RANSOM CL, LEONHARDT KO, LANDES RR, DAVILA J: The use of controlled hypotension for postoperative hemorrhage following transurethral prostatectomy. J Urol 82: 364–72, Sept 59

SINGH P: A device to control haemorrhage after blind prostatectomy. J Indian Med Ass 33:182, 1 Sept 59

SAMAIN A: [The problem of operative and postoperative hemorrhage in the surgery of prostatic hypertrophy] Acta Chir Belg 58:495–9, May 59 (Fr)

SCHIRGER A, SPITTEL JA Jr, RAGEN PA: Small doses of vitamin K1 for correction of reduced prothrombin activity. Proc Mayo Clin 34:453–8, 16 Sept 59

WEISSKOPF A: The anti-hemorrhagic effect of adrenochrome in tonsillectomy. A critical evaluation. Laryngoscope 69: 1324–31, Oct 59

surgery

BLUMENSTOCK DA, JARETZKI A III: The surgical significance of spontaneous intra-abdominal hemorrhage. Surg Clin N Amer 40:917–31, Aug 60

therapy

BODENHEIMER E: Management of hemorrhages in the anterior chamber. Maryland Med J 8:611–3, Nov 59

BERGE D, ABOULKER P: [Treatment of serious hemorrhages from bladder cancers] J Urol Med Chir 65:593–600, July-Aug 59 (Fr)

BOBA A: Acute hemorrhage. Ann Surg 152:51–7, July 60

COONER WH, BURROS HM: Clinical evaluation of effect of premarin on bleeding during and following prostatic surgery. J Urol 83:64–6, Jan 60

CARDIOVASCULAR collapse due to hemorrhage. New York J Med 59:4011–3, 1 Nov 59

CACCIAVILLANI E: [Indications and limitations of estrogen therapy in several hemorrhagic syndromes. (Clinical observations)] Arch Med Interna (Parma) 11:195–203, Aug-Dec 59 (It)

DE SERIO N, DEL BUONO M: [Diencephalo-hypophysial roentgenotherapy in hemorrhagic syndromes] Radioter Radiobiol Fis Med 14:347–59, 1959 (It)

DOMANIG E: [Control of intraoperative blood loss] Wien Klin Wschr 72:492–3, 8 July 60 (Ger)

FOX SL: A critical evaluation of the use of conjugated estrogens to control hemorrhage following tonsillectomy and adenoidectomy. Eye Ear Nose Monthly 39:251–8, Mar 60

GORINS A: [Management of a hemorrhage of vulvo-vaginal (non-obstetrical) origin] Vie Med 41:67–70, Jan 60 (Fr)

HOWARD JM: Fluid replacement in shock and hemorrhage. JAMA 173:516–8, 4 June 60

KREMEN A, HAGIGH MR: Management of traumatic hyphema. Maryland Med J 8:615–7, Nov 59

KUNISHIGE N, DELMAS P: [Clinical experimentation with a soluble derivative of adrenochrome monosemicarbazone synthetized by the Japanese research laboratories (Adona: A C-17)] Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 81:97–101, Jan–Feb 60 (Fr)

LANGE J, KRAKOWKA P, ZAJACZKOWSKA J: [Corticotherapy in cases of pulmonary hemorrhage] Gruzlica 27:535–40, June 59 (Pol)

MARCHANT DJ, HOBIKA JH: Acute blood loss requiring ninety-five transfusions; report of a case. JAMA 171:2318–20, 26 Dec 59

MARSHALL W: Inflammatory edema and capillary hemorrhage. Maryland Med J 9:312–7, June 60

MARINI MP, ARDUINO A: [On the action of a ganglioplegic (thiophanium derivative) in hemorrhages after tooth-extraction] Minerva Anest 26:154–9, Apr 60 (It)

NAYMAN J: Treatment of haemorrhage with ganglion-blocking agents: a preliminary report. S Afr Med J 34:26–31, 9 Jan 60

SCHILL R: [The hemostatic, reptilase, in treatment of pulmonary hemorrhages] Rev Esp Tuberc 28:477–82, Oct 59 (Sp)

THOMAS R: [Vitamin K1 in otorhinolaryngology: experimentation in the form: drops] Gaz Med France 66:1183–5, 10 July 59 (Fr)

HEMORRHAGE, GASTROINTESTINAL

see also PEPTIC ULCER HEMORRHAGE

BERT JM: [Etiological and therapeutic data on digestive hemorrhages] Montpellier Med 55:545–56, June 59 (Fr)

BOBBIO A: [Hemorrhages of the digestive tract] Riforma Med 73:1267–72, 31 Oct 59 (It)

BARATTA PF, ANGELI G: [So-called essential gastroduodenal hemorrhage] Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 26:396–405, 1959 (It)

COTTALORDA J: [Symposium on digestive hemorrhages. Status of the problem] Marseille Med 96:471–3, 1959 (Fr)

DUBOURG G, FONTAN F, CHASSAIGNE JP, BRICAUD H, BROUSTET P: [Our experience with digestive hemorrhages (Apropos of 40 cases)] J Med Bordeaux 136:1142–8, Oct 59 (Fr)

DELL'ACQUA G: [Digestive hemorrhages with low incidence] Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 26:300–71, 1959 (It)

FORJAZ S de V: [Gastrointestinal hemorrhages in the postoperative period after intracranial operations] Arq Neuropsiquiat 17:431–6, Dec 59 (Por)

GONI MORENO I: [Severe digestive hemorrhage] Dia Med 32:980–2, 26 May 60 (Sp)

HADORN W: [Gastrointestinal hemorrhage] Schweiz Med Wschr 89:1273–9, 5 Dec 59 (Ger)

HORWITZ F, BARONOPSKY ID: Regional enteritis presenting as gross rectal bleeding. J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 27:19–22, Jan–Feb 60

LLAMBIAS A, ALLENDE CI: [Apropos of high digestive hemorrhages] Bol Soc Cir B Aires 44:282–7, 22 June 60 (Sp)

MEEROFF M, SKLIAR ZB: [Etiology and physiopathology of acute gastroduodenal hemorrhages] Sem Med (B Air) 115:609–26, 15 Oct 59 (Sp)

MARTIN L: [Esophago-gastro-duodenal hemorrhages] Prensa Med Mex 24:389–90, Sept 59 (Sp)

MAIRANO C: [On massive gastro-duodenal hemorrhages of undetermined nature] Minerva Chir 14:1194–203, 15 Oct 59 (It)

MEEROFF M, SKLIAR ZB: [Etiology and physiopathology of acute gastroduodenal hemorrhages] Sem Med (B Air) 115:569–87; passim, contd, 8 Oct 59 (Sp)

ROSSI F: [Our directions concerning digestive hemorrhage from gastroduodenal site] Riv Gastroent 12:69–82, Mar–Apr 60 (It)

LARGHERO P: [Severe hemorrhages of the upper digestive tract (esophagus, stomach, duodenum, liver, pancreas and jejunum)] An Fac Med Montevideo (Suppl):1–131, 1960 (Sp)

blood

BESSMAN AN, MIRICK GS: Evaluation of oral glutamate in ammonemia due to blood in the gastrointestinal tract. Gastroenterology 39:191–5, Aug 60

PICCHIO E: [Blood ammonia in massive hemorrhage of the digestive system] Progr Med (Nap) 15:489–93, 31 Aug 59 (It)

case reports

CAROLI J: [A case of hydatic cyst open into the bile ducts of difficult diagnosis and treatment. Value of gammagraphy. Sudden death caused by intestinal hemorrhage of unknown cause] Rev Medicochir Mal Foie 35:134–9, June 60 (Fr)

KOUBA K: [Rectal hemorrhage in infectious mononucleosis] Kinderaerztl Prax 27:324–6, July 59 (Ger)

MEYER TL: Massive hemorrhage from sigmoid diverticula. Amer J Surg 99:251–2, Feb 60

MICHELETTI J, CRISTOL J: [Rheumatoid purpura of a very grave abdominal form] J Med Bordeaux 137:629–33, June 60 (Fr)

NUGENT FW, WATKINS E Jr, MOORE VA: Hemobilia: brief review and report of a case. Lahey Clin Bull 11:248–53, Apr–June 60

PHEIFFER K: [On two unusual, fatal forms of gastrointestinal hemorrhages] Med Welt 14:720–1, 2 Apr 60 (Ger)

TRAPHAGEN DW: Case analysis clinic; bleeding Meckel's diverticulum in an adult. Amer J Surg 99:123–6, Jan 60

TABARI K: An unusual complication of spontaneous internal biliary fistula. Southern Med J 53:66–9, Jan 60

complications

ASK-UPMARK E, MOULUN M: A study of 50 fatal cases of coma hepaticum in cirrhosis of the liver with special regard to gastrointestinal hemorrhage as eliciting cause. Acta Med Scand 165:189–95, 28 Oct 59

BERGMAN BJ, CROWSON CN: Intramural hematoma of the duodenum; report of a case with review of the literature. Med Serv J Canada 15:449–56, July–Aug 59

CAMPANACCI D, BONOMINI V: [Digestive hemorrhages as the cause of hyperazotemia] Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 26:406–24, 1959 (It)

CAWEIN MJ III, HAGEDORN AB, OWEN CA Jr: Anemia of hepatic disease studied with radiochromium. Gastroenterology 38:324–31, Mar 60

DAVISON K, SMITH BJ: Myocardial infarction after acute gastro-intestinal haemorrhage: report of 3 cases. Brit Med J 5183:1400–3, 7 May 60

GURNETT TJ, HARTIGAN JD: Small bowel carcinoids associated with gastrointestinal bleeding. Nebraska Med J 45:355–6, July 60

HERNANDEZ ANDONAEGUI A, MURPHY E: [Obstructive jaundice, hemorrhage of the digestive tract and prolonged development] Rev Invest Clin 11:257–68, Apr–June 59 (Sp)

KLUYSKENS J, JANSSENS J: [Obliteration of the retinal and choroidal vessels in a case of exsanguination] Bull Soc Belg Ophtal 122:408–13, 1959 (Fr)

MAZZETTI GM, MOREO GC: [Gastrointestinal hemorrhage in intermediate hemophilia. Case contribution] Haematologica 44:561–70, 1959 (It)

MEEROFF M, SKLIAR ZB: [Etiology and physiopathology of acute gastroduodenal hemorrhages] Sem Med (B Air) 115:662–72, 22 Oct 59 (Sp)

MACKAY J, HAJNSEK F: An unusual case of bleeding peptic ulcer with masked psychotic depression. Canad Med Ass J 82:424–5, 20 Feb 60

PEARS MA, PICKERING GW: Changes in the fundus oculi after haemorrhage. Quart J Med 29:153–78, Apr 60

diagnosis

BORDIN EH: Blood ammonia determination as a diagnostic tool in the differentiation of upper gastrointestinal bleeding. Gastroenterology 37:457–9, Oct 59

BERAUD C, STAEFFEN J, TRAISSAC FJ: [Value of splenoportography in digestive hemorrhages in the course of chronic pancreatitis] Arch Mal Appar Dig 48:1464–70, Nov 59 (Fr)

CROSBY WH Jr, CROSBY WH Sr, KUGLER HW: An instrument for serial sampling of intestinal juice: the intestinal cup — a means of locating the site of intestinal bleeding. Amer J Dig Dis 5:213–6, Mar 60

CAMERON AD: Gastro-intestinal blood loss measured by radioactive chromium. Gut 1:177–82, June 60

DESNEUX JJ: [Acute digestive hemorrhages; emergency endoscopy] Arch Mal Appar Dig 48(7–8), Suppl:53–7, July-Aug 59 (Fr)

DELANNOY E, VANDENDORP F: [Clinical and radiological diagnosis in digestive hemorrhages] Arch Mal Appar Dig 48(7–8), Suppl:43–51, July-Aug 59 (Fr)

GOFFRINI P, RASTELLI GC, MAGNANI L, GIOVANNELLI G: [Abdominal aortography and peroperative use of a radioactive tracer in the diagnosis of the site of active hemorrhage of the digestive tract] Minerva Med 50:3865–74, 28 Nov 59 (It)

GOFFRINI P, RASTELLI GC, MAGNANI L, GIOVANNELLI G: [Diagnosis of localization of hemorrhages of the digestive tract with I-131-labeled albumin. (Experimental studies and first clinical results)] Minerva Chir 14:1183–8, 15 Oct 59 (It)

HAYNES WF Jr, PITTMAN FE: Application of the fluorescein string test in 32 cases of upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage. Preliminary report. Gastroenterology 38:690–7, May 60

IZAK G, STEIN Y, KARSHAI A: Quantitative determination of gastrointestinal bleeding using Cr51-labeled red blood cells. Amer J Dig Dis 5:24–31, Jan 60

KRONBERGER L: [The use of intragastric pH measurement in the diagnosis of gastric bleeding] Wien Med Wschr 109:712–4, 12 Sept 59 (Ger)

SOTGIU G, CACCIARI C, PISI E: [Digestive hemorrhages in the light of splenoportal radiology] Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 26:425–52, 1959 (It)

KRENTZ K: [On the use of early diagnostic measures in severe hemorrhages from the gastrointestinal tract] Muenchen Med Wschr 102:572–6, 18 Mar 60 (Ger)

LEGER L, ROY-CAMILLE R: [Digestive hemorrhages in the course of pancreatitis. Splenoportographic study] Presse Med 67:Atlas de radiologie clinique, p. 1–4, 14 Nov 59 (Fr)

LODI A, TUCCI G: [Causes of error in the determination of occult fecal blood] Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 26:481–3, 1959 (It)

MUSSINI M, TOMAT E: [Comparative data on the various methods of search for occult blood in the feces] Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 26:484–6, 1959 (It)

NOVAK J, LOMSKY J, KUBAT B: [Our experience with the diagnosis of acute gastrointestinal hemorrhage] Cas Lek Cesk 99:881–6, 8 July 60 (Cz)

PANKE WF, ROUSSELOT LM, MORENO AH: Splenic pulp manometry as an emergency test in the differential diagnosis of acute upper gastrointestinal bleeding. Surg Gynec Obstet 109:270–8, Sept 59

PINOTTI HW, RAIA A: [The value of the Lugol test in differential diagnosis of upper digestive hemorrhages] Rev Ass Med Bras 5:249–56, Aug 59 (Por)

SPIRO HM, FRUCHT HL: Positive stool guaiac test after meat ingestion in patients who have undergone gastrectomy. New Engl J Med 262:188–9, 28 Jan 60

SAYDJARI MS, KANE AA: Diagnosis of gastrointestinal bleeding by means of special tube. Amer J Gastroent 32:565–72, Nov 59

SIEMSEN JK, HILL LD, PILLOW RP, RAGEN PA, TESLUK H: Diagnosis of gastrointestinal bleeding site by the use of radiochromate-tagged red cells. Bull Mason Clin 13:111–8, Dec 59

STAHLGREN LH, LEAGUS CJ Jr: A long intestinal tube as an adjunct to laparotomy in localizing the site of obscure recurrent massive lower gastrointestinal hemorrhage: report of a case. Surgery 47:725–7, May 60

WALKER LA, SIEMSEN JK: Method of determining gastrointestinal bleeding site by the use of radiochromate-tagged red cells. Bull Mason Clin 13:119–21, Dec 59

etiology

AMERSON JR, LUMPKIN MB: Leiomyosarcoma of the duodenum: a source of massive intestinal hemorrhage; report of two cases. Amer Surg 25:668–9, Sept 59

ALBOT G, POILLEUX F, CHERIGIE E, BERTHET G, SAINT-OUEN C: [Hemorrhages due to benign tumors of the second portion of the duodenum. Tumors of the papilla excluded] Arch Mal Appar Dig 48(7–8), Suppl:129–52, July-Aug 59 (Fr)

AVDIUNICHEV VI, DEDERER KhM: [On hemorrhages from varicose dilatation of the esophageal veins and cardial portion of the stomach] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 35:90–1, Dec 59 (Rus)

ARONSSON H: Intra-abdominal haemorrhage following cholecystectomy. Acta Chir Scand 118:225–30, 30 Jan 60

ALPERT LI: An unusual cause of intestinal bleeding—carcinoid tumor of the ileum; report of a case. BMQ 11:12–4, Mar 60

ALLEN MJ, HERSHEY JE: Systematic clearance of intestinal polyps for hemorrhage in Peutz-Jegher's syndrome. Report of a case. AMA Arch Surg 81:87–9, July 60

ANDERSEN SB: Fatal gastro-intestinal haemorrhage in Hodgkin's disease. Nine cases. Acta Med Scand 167:193–7, 1 July 60

BRALOW SP, GIRSH LS: Urticaria of the gastric mucosa with massive hemorrhage following oral penicillin anaphylaxis. Ann Intern Med 51:384–90, Aug 59

BUFF HU: [Acute internal hemorrhage by rupture of aneurysm of the splenic artery] Helv Chir Acta 26:238–40, Sept 59 (Ger)

BOURGEON MR: [Digestive hemorrhages of splenic and splenovascular origin] Arch Mal Appar Dig 48(7–8), Suppl: 171–88, July-Aug 59 (Fr)

BARGEN JA: Occult bleeding; determination of its origin. Amer J Dig Dis 4:1034–8, Dec 59

BOURDIAL J, LALLEMANT Y, FRECHE C: [Ulcer of the esophagus. Hemorrhage. Surgical intervention] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 76:980–3, Oct-Nov 59 (Fr)

BROWN RB, RICE BH, SZAKACS JE: Intestinal bleeding and perforation complicating treatment with vasoconstrictors. Ann Surg 150:790–8, Nov 59

BERSANI A, CAVALLI G: [Digestive hemorrhages caused by intestinal diverticulosis] Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 26:477–80, 1959 (It)

BRASSINNE A: [A case of hemorrhagic gastritis] Rev Med Liege 15:253–5, 15 Apr 60 (Fr)

BEAU A, LESURE J, PREVOT J, MANCIAUX M: [Perforations and hemorrhages due to Meckel's diverticulum] Arch Franc Pediat 16:1380–4, 1959 (Fr)

BURNS FJ: Bleeding diverticular disease of the colon. Southern Med J 53:312–4, Mar 60

BROWN RB, BOROWSKY M: Further observations on intestinal lesions associated with pheochromocytomas. A case of malignant pheochromocytoma in pregnancy. Ann Surg 151:683–92, May 60

BLAMOUTIER P: [Allergy to aspirin. Gastric hemorrhages preceding the appearance of asthma, urticaria or Quincke's edema] Sem Hop Paris 36:1386–9, 12 May 60 (Fr)

BENDERSKY G, RAMIREZ C: Hydralazine poisoning. Review of the literature and autopsy study of person with massive intestinal bleeding. JAMA 173:1789–94, 20 Aug 60

BRADHAM RR, SMYTHE CM: Portal hypertension and bleeding esophageal varices. J S Carolina Med Ass 56:260–8, July 60

CHAMPEAU M, PINEAU P: [Digestive hemorrhages in the course of biliary diseases] Arch Mal Appar Dig 48(7–8), Suppl:289–308, July-Aug 59 (Fr)

CATTAN R, FRUMUSAN P, BUCAILLE M: [Digestive hemorrhages and the nervous system] Arch Mal Appar Dig 48(7–8), Suppl:309–20, July-Aug 59 (Fr)

CAYER D: Bleeding peptic ulcer: medical management. Amer J Dig Dis 4:929–39, Nov 59

CANELLA C: [Digestive hemorrhages in liver cirrhosis] Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 26:379–95, 1959 (It)

CAHIN M, PERGOLA F: [The treatment of massive digestive hemorrhage in the course of cirrhosis] Rev Med Franc 41:115–23, Mar 60 (Fr)

CURZIO G, CONDURSO R: [Contribution to the study of hemorrhagic calculous cholecystitis. (Considerations on 3 cases)] Rass Int Clin Ter 40:12–9, 15 Jan 60 (It)

CHU C: [Diverticulum as a source of massive upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage] Zhong Waike Z 7:1197–8, Dec 59 (Ch)

DEBRAY C, HARDOUIN JP, JOUBAUD F: [Hemorrhages due to hiatal hernias in the adult (100 cases)] Arch Mal Appar Dig 48(7–8), Suppl:101–15, July-Aug 59 (Fr)

DUBARRY JJ, NEBOIT-MOMBET J: [Digestive hemorrhages in the course of sequels of gastrectomy] Arch Mal Appar Dig 49:473–8, Apr 60 (Fr)

DUFFY LT: Intraperitoneal hemorrhage from a ruptured coronary vein of a uterine myoma. Obstet Gynec (NY) 15:746–7, June 60

DAYAL P, MISHRA MM: Intestinal haemorrhage in typhoid fever. J Indian Med Ass 34:495–6, 16 June 60

ECKER JA, DOANE WA, DICKSON DR, GEBHART WF, HARDHAM J: Gastrointestinal bleeding in hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia. Review of the literature and report of a case with massive recurrent hemorrhage necessitating right colectomy. Amer J Gastroent 33:411–21, Apr 60

ETIENNE-MARTIN P, KLEPPING C, MICHEL R, VALLEE: [Intestinal hemorrhage. First manifestation of an acute leukosis of digestive localization] Arch Mal Appar Dig 49:833–9, June 60 (Fr)

ETHEREDGE SN: The Mallory-Weiss syndrome. Amer J Surg 100:200–5, Aug 60

FREEARK RJ, TOBIN J Jr, KOZOLL DD: Bleeding esophageal varices. Illinois Med J 116:150–8, Sept 59

FRAISSE, MOLLIER: [Digestive hemorrhages. Etiological considerations] J Med Lyon 40:1033–45, 5 Dec 59 (Fr)

FROLUND A: [The ability of acetylsalicylic acid to cause gastrointestinal hemorrhages as determined by benzidine reactions in the feces] Ugeskr Laeg 122:475–80, 7 Apr 60 (Dan)

FRAISSE H, MOLLIER JP: [Considerations on digestive hemorrhages in cirrhosis. (Apropos of hospital statistics on 50 cases of which 14 include a detailed autopsy report)] J Med Lyon 41:192–210, 20 Feb 60 (Fr)

GESHVANTNER RA: [Acute hemorrhages in gastric tumors] Vop Onkol 5(7):6–71, 1959 (Rus)

GELFAND ML: Gastrointestinal bleeding during tolbutamide therapy. JAMA 171:258–60, 19 Sept 59

GOTTI D, MAZZACUVA D, SPERA F: [Digestive hemorrhages in acute anterior poliomyelitis and its sequelae] Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 26:487–92, 1959 (It)

GARCIA EM, ESTRADA FY: Gastrointestinal hemorrhage following chest surgery. Philipp J Surg 14:355–6, Nov-Dec 59

GARCIA DADONI LR, HENRY E: [Hemophilic medical acute abdomen] Prensa Med Argent 47:28–31, 1 Jan 60 (Sp)

GAROFANO I: [On a rare autoptic case of hemorrhagic duodenitis] Arch Pat Clin Med 37:67–73, 1960 (It)

HOLLENDER L, ADLOFF M: [Postgastrectomy digestive hemorrhages] Arch Mal Appar Dig 48(7–8), Suppl:153–67, July-Aug 59 (Fr)

HILLEMAND P, VIGUIE R, BREUZARD J: [Statistical and etiological study of ulcerous hemorrhages] Arch Mal Appar Dig 48(7–8), Suppl:9–17, July-Aug 59 (Fr)

HILLEMAND P, AVRIL J, CAQUET R: [Apropos of a case of digestive hemorrhage. Relation between the hemorrhage and the taking of aspirin] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 75:867–9, 6–13 Nov 59 (Fr)

HUANG CC: [Hemorrhage from the biliary tract due to trauma] Zhong Waike Z 7:1195–7, Dec 59 (Ch)

HUNTLEY BF, LAURAIN AR, STEPHENSON WH: Hemorrhage from leiomyomas of the gastrointestinal tract. A clinical picture simulating bleeding peptic ulcer with a report of six cases. AMA Arch Intern Med 106:245–52, Aug 60

HOWARD MA: The management of bleeding diverticula of the colon. Amer J Surg 10:217–23, Aug 60

KATZ AM: Hemorrhagic duodenitis in myocardial infarction. Ann Intern Med 51:212–8, Aug 59

KUBOTA N, MORAGUES V: Ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysm with massive gastrointestinal hemorrhage. Amer Heart J 58:547–55, Oct 59

KUEMMERLE F, KOEHNLEIN HE: [Gastric hemorrhage in relaxation of the diaphragm] Deutsch Med Wschr 84:2109–10, 20 Nov 59 (Ger)

KOEKENBERG LJ: [Leiomyosarcoma of the jejunum as a cause of hemorrhage] Ned T Geneesk 104:472–4, 5 Mar 60 (Dut)

KILEY JE, WELCH CS: Recent experience with gastrointestinal hemorrhage complicating severe liver disease. New York J Med 60:834–40, 15 Mar 60

LAMBLING A, BONFILS S, RICHIR C, POTET F, ANDREJEVIC M, BARATGIN B: [Hemorrhages due to hemorrhagic gastritis and to "exulceratio simplex"] Arch Mal Appar Dig 48(7–8), Suppl:73–100, July-Aug 59 (Fr)

LEVRAT M, LAMBERT R: [Digestive hemorrhages of medicamentous origin] Arch Mal Appar Dig 48(7–8), Suppl:323–37, July-Aug 59 (Fr)

LEGER L: [Digestive hemorrhages of pancreatic origin. Splenoportographic and splenomanometric data] Arch Mal Appar Dig 48(7–8), Suppl:199–205, July-Aug 59 (Fr)

LEGER L, DETRIE P, GUYET P: [Hemorrhages of esophageal and gastric varices] Arch Mal Appar Dig 48:1304–32, Nov 59 (Fr)

LENZI G, CAVASSINI GB, LENZI E, TUMIOTTO G: [Cirrhosis and digestive hemorrhages. Clinico-statistical contribution] Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 26:493–8, 1959 (It)

LEVRAT M, LAMBERT R: [The digestive complications of aspirin] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 76:357–64, 4–11 Mar 60 (Fr)

LEVRAT M, LAMBERT R: Aspirin, gastrointestinal bleeding, and peptic ulcer. Amer J Dig Dis 5:623–31, July 60

MALLET-GUY P, MAILLET P, FEROLDI J, EICHOLZ L: [Hemorrhages from residual esophageal varices] Lyon Chir 55:632–7, July 59 (Fr)

MALLET-GUY P: [Digestive hemorrhages of pancreatic origin. Anatomoclinical data] Arch Mal Appar Dig 48(7–8), Suppl:189–97, July-Aug 59 (Fr)

MORENO GONZALEZ-BUENO C: [Meckel's diverticulum as cause of enterorrhagias] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 18: 1056–64, Aug-Sept 59 ((Sp)

MAREUGE R, MERCADIER M: [Hemorrhage of the upper digestive tract. I. Massive hemorrhage as a complication of surgical intervention or trauma] Ann Chir (Par) 13: C,1213–8, Oct 59 (Fr)

MATSUMOTO KK, GROSSMAN MI: Quantitative measurement of gastrointestinal blood loss during ingestion of aspirin. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:517–9, Nov 59

MORRIS GE: Hemorrhagic gastritis due to avitaminosis C. Postgrad Med 27:207–8, Feb 60

MONROE L, STEELQUIST J: Recurrent hemorrhage arising from a submucosal telangiectasia of the colon. Gastroenterology 38:650–3, Apr 60

MONGES A: [Hemorrhage caused by hiatal hernias] Marseille Med 97:177–83, 1960 (Fr)

MARCHAND P: Hiatus hernia; a cause of gastro-intestinal haemorrhage. Brit J Surg 47:515–26, Mar 60

OETTING HK: Sources of massive gastrointestinal bleeding in patients with Laennec's cirrhosis. Amer J Gastroent 33:679–86, June 60

PARAF A, CHALUT J: [Digestive hemorrhages in splenectomized patients. Nonsurgical exploration of the portal system in splenectomized patients. Transhepatic transcutaneous retrograde portography] Arch Mal Appar Dig 48(7–8), Suppl:207–22, July-Aug 59 (Fr)

PICARD R, KERNEIS J, GORDEEFF A: [Anatomical substratum of major ulcerous hemorrhages] Arch Mal Appar Dig 48(7–8), Suppl:19–42, July-Aug 59 (Fr)

PAUNESCU-PODEANU A, ILIESCU A, HARAS I: [Digestive hemorrhages after administration of acetylsalicylic acid. Contributions to their pathogenesis, prophylaxis and treatment] Med Interna (Bucur) 12:289–94, Feb 60 (Rum)

PATEL J, LATASTE J, CORMIER JM: [Hemorrhagic gastritis. Its surgical indications] J Chir (Par) 80:5–21, June-July 60 (Fr)

PARAF A, CHALUT J: [Non-operative exploration of the portal system following splenectomy: transhepatic transcutaneous retrograde portography] Acta Hepatosplen (Stuttg) 7:159–75, June 60 (Ger)

QUINN WC: Diverticular disease of the colon with hemorrhage; a study of 78 cases. Amer Surg 26:171–4, Mar 60

QUINN WC: Surgical treatment of twenty patients with gross hemorrhage from presumed diverticular disease of the colon. Amer Surg 26:355–60, May 60

RAVAULT PP, MAITREPIERRE J, LAMBERT R, BOURRAT C: [Rectal hemorrhages and hematurias during treatment with phenylbutazone] Lyon Med 91:5–10, 5 July 59 (Fr)

RHEINGOLD JJ: Blood coagulation and hemorrhagic disorders; their gastrointestinal manifestations. Amer J Proctol 11:59–62, Feb 60

ROBINSON RL: Differential diagnosis in rectal bleeding. J Med Ass Georgia 49:184–7, Apr 60

RACOUCHOT J: [Apropos of hemorrhages due to the thermometer] Lyon Med 92:43–5, 3 July 60 (Fr)

SHOREY WK, MEYER WH, ANDERSON WA, PARKS RE, KENYON NM: A new method for identifying blood of the portal circulation. Southern Med J 52:1052–7, Sept 59

SALTER PP Jr, LYONS C: Gastric hemorrhage as a complication of flail chest. Amer J Gastroent 32:500–8, Oct 59

SANTY P, MARION P: [Esogastric hemorrhages of portal origin. Remote results of surgery. Clinical facts] Arch Mal Appar Dig 48(7–8), Suppl:265–87, July-Aug 59 (Fr)

SCLAFER J: [Hemorrhages of the upper digestive tract in allergies] Arch Mal Appar Dig 48(7–8), Suppl:339–40, July-Aug 59 (Fr)

SHELDON WC, LAZAR HP, RICHARDS JW, HENEGAR GC: Gastrointestinal hemorrhage from duodenal diverticula: review of the literature and report of a case. Amer J Dig Dis 4:817–21, Oct 59

SHEPARD D: Ileocecal hemorrhage. J Med Ass Georgia 48: 503–7, Oct 59

SAUER WG: Factitial enteritis: an unusual cause of intestinal obstruction, chronic blood loss or malabsorption syndrome. J Iowa Med Soc 50:1–7, Jan 60

SALMAN MM: [Hernia of the esophageal orifice of the diaphragm, manifested by acute gastric hemorrhage] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 35:54–5, Dec 59 (Rus)

SWORN BR: Traumatic haemobilia with severe haematemesis and melaena. Report of a case and review of the literature. Brit J Surg 47:254–6, Nov 59

STARK S, SHEPARD S, ROTH E, DANNENBERG S: Gastrointestinal bleeding secondary to a congenital enterocele of the duodenum. Gastroenterology 38:984–7, June 60

SHACKELFORD RT, MARCUS WY: Jejunal diverticula—a cause of gastro-intestinal hemorrhage; a report of three cases and review of the literature. Ann Surg 151:930–8, June 60

VACHON A, PAILLARD P, MICHEL J: [Problems caused by digestive hemorrhages appearing during cirrhoses treated with steroids] Lyon Med 91:316–21, 23 Aug 59 (Fr)

VANDENBROUCKE J, DE GROOTE J, FRANCOIS R: [Hemorrhages due to gastric tumors] Arch Mal Appar Dig 48(7–8), Suppl:117–28, July–Aug 59 (Fr)

VERBIEST H: [The origin of so-called acute neurogenic ulcers and hemorrhage in the digestive tube in patients with lesions of the central nervous system] Ned T Geneesk 103:1785–9, 5 Sept 59 (Dut)

VAYRE, MERCADIER M: [Hemorrhage of the upper digestive tract. III. Massive digestive hemorrhage in peptic ulcer cirrhotics] Ann Chir (Par) 13:C,1231–40, Oct 59 (Fr)

VACHON A, LEHMANN M: [Thermometric ulceration of the rectum as frequent cause of rectorrhagia] Lyon Med 92:1485–9, 29 May 60 (Fr)

WIGDERSON A, KALLMAN H, CANTOR PJ: A case of extrapulmonary tuberculosis with hemorrhagic manifestations. Dis Chest 37:118–21, Jan 60

experimental

GRIFFIN CR Jr, SCHLOERB PR: Hemolysis and potassium absorption in gastro-intestinal bleeding. Ann Surg 152:274–80, Aug 60

in infancy & childhood

DONADEU J, MATOS E, VELASCO JA: [Digestive hemorrhages in children] Acta Pediat Esp 17:335–7, June 59 (Sp)

FREDELL CH: Massive gastrointestinal hemorrhage due to prolapse of pyloric gastric mucosa in a child. Report of a case. AMA Arch Surg 80:1052–3, June 60

GERMAIN D: [Aldrich's syndrome] Pediatrie 15:603–5, 1960 (Fr)

JENSEN H, MYLIUS E: [Case of intestinal hemorrhage in the child] Nord Med 62:1160–1, 30 July 59 (Nor)

NEWMAN RW, JONES FS: Massive gastrointestinal bleeding in children due to Meckel's diverticulum with ulceration. J Tenn Med Ass 53:129–33, Apr 60

ROSA JV: [Acute hemorrhagic complications in rectal polyps in childhood] J Pediat (Rio) 24:520–6, Dec 59 (Por)

SOILA P: Roentgenological considerations of upper gastrointestinal bleeding and peptic ulcer in children. Acta Paediat (Upps) 48:545–54, Nov 59

SANDEGARD E: Treatment of massive intestinal haemorrhage of obscure origin. Acta Chir Scand 117:465–7, 24 Oct 59

WALLGREN G, PALMA S: Fatal duodenal hemorrhage in an infant with cardiac malformation. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 245: 363–7, 1959

in old age

BEDFORD PD: The role of occult intestinal haemorrhage in anaemia in elderly people. J Amer Geriat Soc 8:261–8, Apr 60

BENNETT JM, WHITESIDE W: Acute upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage in patients over sixty-five years of age. AMA Arch Surg 81:504–9, Sept 60

CLEMENTS NC: Diverticular disease of the colon as a cause of severe hemorrhage in the aged. Surg Clin N Amer 40:933–40, Aug 60

COHN R, NELSON B Jr, MATHEWSON C Jr: Gastrointestinal hemorrhage in the aged. Amer J Surg 100:258–61, Aug 60

MING SC, LEVITAN R: Acute hemorrhagic necrosis of the gastrointestinal tract. New Engl J Med 263:59–65, 14 July 60

in pregnancy

BELOUSOVA IM, VERBENKO AA: [Splenectomy in Korovnikov's disease in pregnant women] Khirurgia (Mosk) 36:90–4, Feb 60 (Rus)

DICKENS HO, PLANAS MV: A preliminary study on the incidence of occult blood in the stools in pregnancy. Amer J Obstet Gynec 78:864–7, Oct 59

KEMPERS RD, HUNTER JS Jr, SYMMONDS RE: Massive upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage in pregnancy. Minnesota Med 42:1608–11, Nov 59

KAHANE AJ, MARTIN FB: Maternal death resulting from acute gastric hemorrhage due to Schistosoma mansoni. Report of a case. Amer J Obstet Gynec 78:1194–8, Dec 59

TERZI I: [Extragental hemorrhagic syndromes and the puerperal state] Minerva Ginec 12:175–95, 29 Feb 60 (It)

pathology

DEVIN R: [Physiopathology of digestive hemorrhages] Marseille Med 96:479–82, 1959 (Fr)

HIRSCH ML: Gastric hemorrhage in diabetic coma. Diabetes 9:94–6, Mar–Apr 60

LANGRALL HM, BAGGENSTOSS AH, WOLLAEGER EE: Necropsy data in 135 deaths from massive gastrointestinal hemorrhage. Proc Mayo Clin 35:195–201, 13 Apr 60

prevention & control

THIERS H, FAYOLLE J: [An indication for splenectomy in polyarthritis: the prevention of digestive hemorrhages] Lyon Med 91:345–50, 30 Aug 59 (Fr)

radiography

CANTWELL DF: Ward barium meal examination in acute gastro-intestinal haemorrhage. Clin Radiol (Lond) 11:60–4, Jan 60

DZHENDOV L, MANOLOV L, POPOV K: [Experience with early roentgenological examination in acute hemorrhage into the upper segments of the gastrointestinal canal] Suvr Med (Sofia) 10(7):40–53, 1959 (Bul)

MARGULIS AR, HEINBECKER P, BERNARD HR: Operative mesenteric arteriography in the search for the site of bleeding in unexplained gastrointestinal hemorrhage; a preliminary report. Surgery 48:534–9, Sept 60

RASTELLI GC, MAGNANI L, BOCCHIALINI C: [The use of arteriography in the diagnosis of hemorrhages of the digestive tract (Experimental studies)] Minerva Chir 14:1188–94, 15 Oct 59 (It)

surgery

BRUCE J, DUDLEY HA: Gastrectomy for massive gastrointestinal haemorrhage of unknown cause. Lancet 2:992–4, 5 Dec 59

BOROVYI EM: [Surgical tactics in non-ulcerative gastric hemorrhages in conditions of a regional hospital] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 35:56–8, Dec 59 (Rus)

FERRANTI L, PASQUALINI C: [Emergency device in a case of hemorrhage from postanastomotic peptic ulcer] Minerva Chir 14:1243–4, 31 Oct 59 (It)

GALVAN ES: [Surgical treatment of hemorrhages of the colon] Dia Med 32:73–6, 25 Jan 60 (Sp)

HENRY E: [Digestive hemorrhages in medicosurgical practice (surgical treatments)] Marseille Med 96:483–8, 1959 (Fr)

INTROZZI AS, MANRIQUE J, MURO R, NAHMIAS M: High digestive hemorrhages. Bol Soc Cir B Aires 44:263–75, 15 June 60 (Sp)

LARGE JM: Gastro-duodenal haemorrhage as a surgical emergency. Brit Med J 5177:932–5, 26 Mar 60

MARION P: [Surgical treatment of esophago-gastric hemorrhages and splenic anemias caused by portal hypertension (alcoholic cirrhoses excepted)] Lyon Med 91:267–307, 23 Aug 59 (Fr)

MIRZAEV AP: [Clinical significance of gastroduodenotomy in operations for profuse gastroduodenal hemorrhages of obscure etiology] Vestn Khir Grekov 83:42–7, Aug 59 (Rus)

MERCADIER, HAUTEFEUILLE: [Indications and results of the surgical treatment of ulcerous digestive hemorrhages] Arch Mal Appar Dig 48(7–8), Suppl:59–72, July–Aug 59 (Fr)

MARION P: [Enlargement of the diaphragmatic orifice of the esophagus, anastomosis of the superior mesenteric vein and the inferior vena cava, for recurrent hemorrhages after spleno-renal anastomosis] Lyon Chir 55: 639–40, July 59 (Fr)

MARION P: [Place of surgery in the treatment of the esophagogastric hemorrhage associated with portal hypertension] Rev Prat (Par) 10:825–9, 11 Mar 60 (Fr)

MAGE S, PAYSON BA: Experiences in the management of 150 consecutive cases of massive upper gastrointestinal bleeding. Surg Gynec Obstet 111:12–8, July 60

PLACITELLI G: [Digestive hemorrhages. Indications, methods and results of surgical treatment] Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 26:453–64, 1959 (It)

PENIN RP: [Massive gastroduodenal hemorrhage. Surgical treatment] Rev Asoc Med Argent 74:176–81, Apr 60 (Sp)

PATTON TB: Surgical management of the patient with undiagnosed massive upper gastrointestinal tract bleeding. Amer Surg 26:605–12, Sept 60

RYZK A, MERCADIER M: [Hemorrhage of the upper digestive tract. II. Emergency treatment of massive hemorrhage caused by esophageal and gastric varices in cirrhotic patients] Ann Chir (Par) 13:C,1219–29, Oct 59 (Fr)

RAMOS MEJIA MM: [Surgical indications in massive gastroduodenal hemorrhages] Rev Asoc Med Argent 74:166–76, Apr 60 (Sp)

SANCHEZ ZINNY J: [Splenorenal anastomosis as therapy of intractable hemorrhage caused by esophageal varices in portal hypertension] Bol Soc Cir B Aires 44:23–4, 6 Apr 60 (Sp)

STAHLGREN LH, LING CS: The surgical management of massive upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage due to cardioesophageal mucosal lacerations: the Mallory-Weiss syndrome. Surgery 48:332–4, Aug 60

WANTZ GE, PAYNE MA: The emergency portacaval shunt. Surg Gynec Obstet 109:549–54, Nov 59

therapy

BOBBIO A: [Guide lines of therapy of hemorrhages of the digestive tract] Minerva Chir 14:1179–83, 15 Oct 59 (It)

BOBBIO A: [Trends in the treatment of hemorrhages of the digestive tract] Minerva Med 50:4427–30, 26 Dec 59 (It)

CASANOVA P: [Medical digestive hemorrhages] Marseille Med 96:474–8, 1959 (Fr)

DENNIS C: Ulcerating diseases of the gastrointestinal tract. New York J Med 59:3807–9, 15 Oct 59

FAUVERT R: [The medical treatment of massive digestive hemorrhages in cirrhotics] Presse Med 68:525–6, 19 Mar 60 (Fr)

GONI MORENO I: [High digestive hemorrhages. Therapeutic concept] Prensa Med Argent 46:1535–7, 12 June 59 (Sp)

GOKCEN M: Estrogen therapy for active gastro-intestinal bleeding. J Kentucky Med Ass 58:1048–52, Sept 60

JANSEN L: [Therapeutic problems of massive hemorrhage of the gastrointestinal tract] Gaz Med Port 12:369–76, May–June 59 (Por)

JELINEK R, KRAUS H: [On acute hemorrhages from the esophagus, stomach and duodenum] Wien Klin Wschr 72:502–6, 8 July 60 (Ger)

KALSBEEK F: [Acute tubular necrosis due to sublimate, complicated by gastrointestinal hemorrhage, treated by peritoneal lavage] Folia Med Neerl 3:21–7, Mar 60 (Dut)

LEBEDEV AP: [On the problem of therapy of gastroduodenal hemorrhages] Klin Med (Mosk) 41:75–80, Apr 60 (Rus)

SNELL AM: Management of profuse gastrointestinal hemorrhage. Amer Practit 10:1315–20, Aug 59

STANDER LH, CACIOPPO DV: The management of upper gastrointestinal tract hemorrhage: a reappraisal. J Louisiana Med Soc 111:387–93, Oct 59

SALMON PA, GRIFFEN WO, CASTANEDA A, ROOT HD, WANGENSTEEN OH: [Local gastric hypothermia. Experimental and clinical data in its use in massive gastroduodenal hemorrhage] Vestn Khir Grekov 84:3–20, Mar 60 (Rus)

SNELL AM: [Treatment of profuse gastrointestinal hemorrhage] Med Panamer 14:191–7, 15 Apr 60 (Sp)

TRAISSAC FJ, BERAUD C: [The treatment of digestive hemorrhages] J Med Bordeaux 136:1229–44, Nov 59 (Fr)

WANGENSTEEN SL, SMITH WH: A gastric hypothermia machine. Surgery 47:924–8, June 60

urine

CUMMINS AJ: Uropepsin excretion in the differential diagnosis of gastrointestinal bleeding. Ann Intern Med 52:1213–20, June 60

HEMORRHAGE, POSTPARTUM

BARTEL'S AV: [On late postpartum hemorrhages] Akush Ginek 36:21–7, Mar–Apr 60 (Rus)

BACHAND M: [Postpartum hemorrhage] Un Med Canada 89:1033–4, Aug 60 (Fr)

CHASTRUSSE L, DUBECQ JP, LESBATS G: [Hemorrhages, shock, anesthesia, reanimation] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 11(1 bis):173–95, 1959 (Fr)

FEENEY JK: Clotting defects in obstetrics, with special reference to postpartum haemorrhage. J Irish Med Ass 46:39–42, Feb 60

LEVINSON CJ, KAWABE K: Post-partum hemorrhage. Five-year survey and critical analysis. Wisconsin Med J 59:431–7, July 60

MIECZNIKOWSKI A, MARKIEWICZ J, BIENIASZ A, BARANSKA R: [Evaluation of losses of the blood during the third stage of labor] Ginek Pol 30:585–91, Sept–Oct 59 (Pol)

POSNER AC: Postpartum hemorrhage. Clin Obstet Gynec 3:76–87, Mar 60

PARDINI I: [Metrorrhagias of the early puerperium] Minerva Ginec 12:463–76, 15 May 60 (It)

RIVIERE M, MAHON R, CHASTRUSSE L, DUBECQ JP, BRUN G: [Apropos of hemorrhages in the course of pregnancy and the puerperium] J Med Bordeaux 136:1027–37, Sept 59 (Fr)

SMOLINA EI: [Certain aspects of the course of the postpartum period in puerperas suffering from hemorrhage in labor] Akush Ginek 35:27–31, July–Aug 59 (Rus)

STURA L: [Clinical and statistical considerations on the postpartum hemorrhage] Minerva Ginec 11:576–80, 31 July 59 (It)

TAYLOR ES: Bleeding and hemorrhage in late pregnancy, intrapartum and postpartum hemorrhage. Clin Obstet Gynec 3:646–65, Sept 60

blood

KOTASEK A, KUZEL D: [On the significance of fibrinolysis in labor hemorrhage] Cesk Gynek 24:599–601, Oct 59 (Cz)

MALEK I: [White blood cell count in retroplacental hematoma] Cesk Gynek 25:458–62, July 60 (Cz)

case reports

DELAWRENCE T, DARLING CE: Postcesarean hysterectomy for hemorrhage due to placenta accreta associated with placenta previa. Report of a case. Grace Hosp Bull 37:105–6, July 59

JEWETT JF: Post-partum hemorrhage and shock. New Engl J Med 262:1294–5, 23 June 60

MURRAY-JONES J: Post-partum broad ligament haematoma. Med J Aust 47(1):1025–6, 25 June 60

complications

ENGELHART E: [On anterior pituitary lobe insufficiency after severe obstetrical hemorrhage] Wien Klin Wschr 71:570–2, 7 Aug 59 (Ger)

etiology

BONHOMME J, AUPY G: [Hemorrhages caused by blood incoagulability in obstetrics] Concours Med 82:265–70, 16 Jan 60 (Fr)

GIULIANO G: [Contribution to the study of hemorrhages of fetal origin in labor] Minerva Ginec 12:526–31, 31 May 60 (It)

MALAGOLI F: [Amniotic fluid and blood coagulation (Experimental study)] Ann Ostet Ginec 81:577–89, 1959 (It)

PAALMAN RJ, McELIN TW: Noninvolution of the placental site. Amer J Obstet Gynec 78:898–907, Oct 59

SBROCCA L, PAGLIANI G: [Obstetrical hemorrhages caused by afibrinogenemia] Minerva Ginec 11:865–76, 31 Oct 59 (It)

prevention & control

DARDON CR: [Prevention of postpartum hemorrhages] Rev Col Med Guatemala 10:180–1, Sept 59 (Sp)

GOSSELIN O, VERLAINE C: [The prevention of hemorrhages in delivery by intravenous injection of "methylergobasine"] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 11:511–5, Nov–Dec 59 (Fr)

HUNTINGFORD PJ: Prophylactic ergometrine. Brit Med J No 5159:1071, 21 Nov 59

LIKHODAEVA LL: [Prevention of hemorrhage in the placental and early puerperal stages in women with organic heart diseases] Akush Ginek 35:31-3, July-Aug 59 (Rus)

statistics

CLINICAL review of blood loss in 13,025 deliveries in the state of Illinois. JAMA 172:946-7, 27 Feb 60

surgery

AUCHE J, RINGENBACH G, AURIAC P: [Hysterectomy for emergency hemostasis in the treatment of obstetrical fibrinolysis] J Med Bordeaux 137:50-3, Jan 60 (Fr)

GUILHEM P, PONTONNIER A, MONROZIES M: [Surgical treatment in obstetrical hemorrhages caused by blood incoagulability] Gynec Obstet (Par) 59:111-7, Jan-Mar 60 (Fr)

SAGARRA M, GLASSER ST, STONE ML: Ligation of the internal iliac vessels in the control of postpartum hemorrhage; report of a case. Obstet Gynec (NY) 15:698-701, June 60

therapy

BA THAN: Present-day therapeutics in general practice. Burma Med J 7:213-6, Apr 59

DE ALVAREZ RR: Synthetic ergonovine and ergonovine. A comparative evaluation of effect on the postpartum uterus. Obstet Gynec (NY) 15:80-4, Jan 60

GROEBER WR, BISHOP EH: Methergine and ergonovine in the third stage of labor. Obstet Gynec (NY) 15:85-8, Jan 60

ROZENFEL'D VL: [Iso-antigenic incompatibility after blood transfusion in puerperae] Akush Ginek 36:84-5, May-June 60 (Rus)

SCHMID HH: [The first blood transfusions in obstetrics] Bibl Haemat 11:128-32, 1960 (Ger)

HEMORRHAGIC DIATHESIS

see also AFIBRINOGENEMIA
see also HEMOPHILIA
see also PURPURA

ACHENBACH W: [Plasma-related blood coagulation disorders. I.] Medizinische No 29-30:1345-9; contd., 25 July 59 (Ger)

ACHENBACH W: [Plasma-related blood coagulation disorders. II.] Medizinische No 31-32:1406-12; contd., 8 Aug 59 (Ger)

BORCHGREVINK CF, EGEBERG O, POOL JG, SKULASON T, STORMORKEN H, WAALER B: A study of a case of congenital hypoprothrombinaemia. Brit J Haemat 5:294-301, July 59

BLACKBURN EK: Haemorrhagic states. Postgrad Med J 35: 519-23, Sept 59

BURMEISTER A: [Remarks on the paper by H.Bruester and H.G.Staemmler: "Hemophiloid disease due to circulating anticoagulants in childhood"] Mschr Kinderheilk 107: 420-1, Sept 59 (Ger)

CREVELD S van, MOCHTAR IA: Von Willebrand's disease - a plasma deficiency cause of the prolonged bleeding time. Ann Paediat (Basel) 194:37-46, Jan 60

CREVELD S van: [Diagnostic and therapeutic advances in hemorrhagic diatheses] Maandschr Kindergeneesk 28:81-100, Mar 60 (Dut)

DORMONT J: [Congenital deficiencies of a factor of the "prothrombin complex"] Path Biol (Par) 7:2567-93, Dec 59 (Fr)

DEFIBRINATION syndrome. Brit Med J 5175:789-90, 12 Mar 60

DORCA N, CUCUIANU M, BUBUIANU G, DUTU A: [Contributions to the problem of hemorrhages caused by fibrinolysis] Med Interna (Bucur) 12:103-10, Jan 60 (Rum)

DUX E, GIMESY F, SZABADOS T: [Severe hemorrhagic diathesis after repeated exsanguination-transfusion] Orv Hetil 101:1170-4, 14 Aug 60 (Hun)

FAVRE-GILLY J, THOUVEREZ JP: [Inhibitors of the first phase of coagulation in cases other than hemophilia] Sang 30:351-76, 1959 (Fr)

GROSS R, GEROK W, LOEHR GW, VOGELL W, WALLER HD, THEOPOLD W: [On the nature of thrombasthenia. Glanzmann-Naegeli thrombopathy] Klin Wschr 38:194-206, 1 Mar 60 (Ger)

GRASSO E: [Current aspects of constitutional thrombocytopathies] Minerva Pediat 12:293-5, 10 Mar 60 (It)

GOBBI F, ASCARI E, BARBIERI U: Congenital deficiency of proaccelerin (Owren's disease). Panminerva Med 2:273-9, June 60

HERMANSKY F, FRIEDMANN B, VITEK J: [On the problem of thrombocytopathies and pseudohemophilia] Cas Lek Cesk 98:1537-44, 4 Dec 59 (Cz)

HERMANSKY F, FRIEDMAN B, VITEK J: [Thrombocytopathia and pseudohaemophilia] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 6:3-23, 1960 (Cz)

INGRAM GI, MANN CV: The defibrination syndrome arising during mitral valvotomy. Thorax 14:236-7, Sept 59

INCEMAN S, UCAR S, ULUTIN ON: Athrombia thrombocytopathica. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 4:234-43, 1 Mar 60

KUPFER HG, HANNA BL, KINNE DR: Congenital factor VII deficiency with normal Stuart activity: clinical, genetic and experimental observations. Blood 15:146-63, Jan 60

LEURET JP: [Outline of the functional activity of the platelets: thrombopathies] J Med Bordeaux 136:805-18, July 59 (Fr)

LORIMER WS Jr: Hemorrhagic disorders occurring during and after surgical operation. Ann Surg 151:85-90, Jan 60

LARRAIN C: [Pseudohemophilia B, Antihemophilic globulin deficiency associated with prolonged bleeding time. Clinical description and changes in the hemostatic mechanism in 3 cases] Rev Chil Pediat 31:165-71. Apr 60 (Sp)

MICHON P, LARCAN A, STREIFF F, REMIGY E: [Hemorrhagic diathesis in Waldenstroem's macroglobulinemia] Sang 30: 477-85, 1959 (Fr)

MAYER G, MAYER S, WAITZ R: [Hemophilias and hemophilic syndromes] Strasbourg Med 10:524-34, Aug-Sept 59 (Fr)

MILLER SP: Congenital deficiency of proconvertin: a clinical and laboratory report. Blood 14:1322-38, Dec 59

NILSSON IM, BLOMBACK M, BLOMBACK B: v. Willebrand's disease in Sweden; its pathogenesis and treatment. Acta Med Scand 164:263-78, 30 June 59

SCHAFER KH: [Thrombocytic hemorrhagic diathesis] An Acad Nac Med (Madr) 76:203-22, 1959 (Sp)

PAVLOVSKY A: [Hemorrhagic syndromes] Rev Asoc Med Argent 73:538-42, Dec 59 (Sp)

POPHAM BI, STEVENSON TD: Idiopathic retroperitoneal fibrosis associated with a coagulation defect (factor VII deficiency): report of a case and review of the literature. Ann Intern Med 52:894-906, Apr 60

RUSSO G, MASTROMONACO A: [Fibrinolysis and the hemorrhagic fibrinolytic states] Ann Med Nav Trop (Roma) 65:131-50, Mar-Apr 60 (It)

SCHAEFER KH, LANDBECK G, FISCHER K: [New knowledge in the field of thrombocyte dependent hemorrhagic diathesis (thrombocytopathies)] Deutsch Med Wschr 85:781-9, 29 Apr 60 (Ger)

THROMBOASTHENIA. S Afr Med J 34:5-6, 2 Jan 60

VYGOVSKAIA IaI: [On the disorders in the blood coagulation system in thrombocytopenic syndrome] Probl Gemat 4:8-13, Aug 59 (Rus)

VRIES SI de, POTTER E de, BOSMAN-SCHAVINGA MT, SMIERS CM: [Clinical observations on Stuart factor deficiency] Ned T Geneesk 103:2010-4, 3 Oct 59 (Dut)

WITTE S: [On blood vessel factors in hemorrhage and hemorrhagic diseases] Med Welt 17:918-23, 23 Apr 60 (Ger)

ZUCKER MB, BORRELLI J: Viscous metamorphosis produced by chilling and by clotting failure to find specific defect of viscous metamorphosis in PTA syndrome. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 4:424-34, 15 June 60

blood

BENNEY WE, LEWIS FJ: Christmas factor (IX) defect in a case of haemorrhagic thrombocythaemia. J Clin Path 12:551-6, Nov 59

BAUMGARTNER W, VUILLE JC: [On the problem of thrombocythemia hemorrhagica. Thrombelastogram and retraction of blood coagulation in enrichment of normal platelets in vitro] Helv Med Acta 27:1-17, Mar 60 (Ger)

LEWIS JH, MERCHANT WR: Application of continuous flow electrophoresis to the study of the blood coagulation proteins. II. The hemophilias (A and B). J Clin Invest 38:1924-6, Nov 59

OLIVE BADOSA A: [General study of platelet deficiencies. Thrombopenias and thrombopathies. (Hematological aspects)] Rev Clin Esp 74:283-92, 15 Sept 59 (Sp)

case reports

ARSOV D, DEJANOV I, NEDELKOSKI J, TADZER I: [Familial congenital hypoconvertinemia] Srpski Arhiv Celok Lek 87:1089-104, Dec 59 (Ser)

CLINICOPATHOLOGIC conference: Walter Reed Army Hospital. U S Armed Forces Med J 10:966-76, Aug 59

CAEN J, YANOTTI S, VARANGOT J, BERNARD J: [Study of a case of true congenital hypoproconvertinemia] Sang 30:535-47, 1959 (Fr)

CHEVALLIER P, BERNARD J, BILSKI-PASQUIER G, DE GROUCHY J, SAMAMA M: [Congenital and familial Stuart factor deficiency. Apropos of 2 personal cases considered congenital hypoconvertinemia] Sang 30:525-35, 1959 (Fr)

DE LUCA R, SANTANGELO G: [Clinical and genetic data on 2 cases of hypoproconvertinemia] Haematologica 44:765-88, 1959 (It)

FRICK PG, BACHMANN F, DUCKERT F: Vascular anomaly associated with plasma thromboplastin antecedent deficiency. J Lab Clin Med 54:680-4, Nov 59

GALBRAITH PA: A case report of idiopathic factor seven deficiency. Med Serv J Canada 15:445-8, July-Aug 59

GOBBI F, ASCARI E, BARBIERI U: [Congenital deficiency of proaccelerin (Owren's parahemophilia). Clinical and physiopathological observations] Minerva Med 51:78-87, 13 Jan 60 (It)

GIACOMAZZI G: [Post-traumatic hemorrhagic diathesis with intermittent hypofibrinogenemia] Riur 5:376-85, Dec 59 (Fr)

GOKSEL V, BOLUKOGLU MA, KARACA M, DOGANER Y: [Study of hemorrhagic diathesis in a patient with disseminated Hodgkin's disease. Secondary thrombocytopenia, thrombopathy and fibrinolysis] Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 22:1239-48, 1959 (Tur)

INCEMAN S, UCAR S, ULUTIN O: [Athrombia thrombopathica] Turk Tip Cem Mec 25:258-65, May 59 (Tur)

KLEMANS M, BOMCHIL G: [Comments on a case of thrombopathy] Prensa Med Argent 46:707-9, 20 Mar 59 (Sp)

LIND I: Acute hemolytic anaemia and haemorrhagic diathesis in the osteomyelofibrotic syndrome. Acta Haemat (Basel) 23:247-56, Apr 60

MARCUS NL, FRANZINO AF: Vascular pseudohemophilia--a case report. J Florida Med Ass 46:713-5, Dec 59

MARCINIAKOWNA E: [Comparison of two cases of proconvertin deficiency] Postepy Hig Med Dosw 13:307-10, May-June 59 (Pol)

OTTAVIANI P, MANAI G, MANDELLI F: [Considerations on an unusual type of sporadic congenital thrombocytopathy] Progr Med (Nap) 15:315-20, 31 May 59 (It)

PROU-WARTELLE O, BLATRIX C: [A circulating anticoagulant inhibiting the first stage of coagulation] Sang 30: 378-95, 1959 (Fr)

PAINTER SL, ELLETT R: Hemophilia (AHG deficiency) and factor VII (stable factor) deficiency in the American Indian. Report of four cases. Rocky Mountain Med J 57:65-8, Jan 60

RAK K, WALTNER K: [On a case of congenital hypoproconvertinemia (factor VII deficiency)] Thromb Diath Haemorrh 3:418-27, 15 June 59 (Ger)

TIGANO F, LA ROSA F, QUATTROCCHI G: [Hemophilic syndrome caused by deficiency of the Rosenthal plasma thromboplastin antecedent (PTA). Case report] Haematologica 44:545-60, 1959 (It)

VOSS D, WAALER BA: Congenital hypoproconvertinemia; a report on 12 cases with total deficiency and 19 cases with partial deficiency. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 3:375-85, 15 June 59

complications

OULIE C: [Hemangioma, thrombocytopenia and hemorrhagic diathesis in a 15-year old girl] Nord Med 62:1276-7, 20 Aug 59 (Nor)

ELIZALDE AM: [Emergencies in hemorrhages. Thrombopenic purpuras. Coagulation defects] Dia Med 32:305-10, 17 Mar 60 (Sp)

MULLER P, KELLER B, LEVY G: [An unusual cause of metrorrhagias: Willebrand-Juegens disease] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 11:552-3, Nov-Dec 59 (Fr)

RAPAPORT SI, AMES SB, DUVALL BJ: A plasma coagulation defect in systemic lupus erythematosus arising from hypoprothrombinemia combined with antiprothrombinase activity. Blood 15:212-27, Feb 60

SIMPSON DA, ROBSON HN: Intracranial haemorrhage in disorders of blood coagulaton. Aust NZ J Surg 29:287-303, May 60

SHARP AA, ELLIS H: Haemoperitoneum in von Willebrand's disease. Case of ovarian follicular rupture. Brit Med J 5195:356-9, 30 July 60

diagnosis

BACHMANN F: [Vascular hemophilia and "von Willebrand-Juergens" thrombopathy] Schweiz Med Wschr 89:1036-9, 3 Oct 59 (Ger)

DE NICOLA P: Thromboelastography in hemorrhagic disorders. Int Rec Med 173:568-77, Sept 60

HYUN BH, DAWSON EA, BUTCHER J, CUSTER RP: Studies on soybean phosphatide (inosithin) as a platelet substitute. Stability and effective concentrations in the thromboplastin generation test. Amer J Clin Path 33:209-13, Mar 60

IZARN P, PALEIRAC G, MOUGNIOT G: [The diagnosis of hemorrhagic diseases by thromboelastography] Montpellier Med 56:279-94, Dec 59 (Fr)

JENSEN RS: [A method of diagnosis of deficiency in blood coagulation factors VIII and IX] Ugeskr Laeg 122:742-4, 2 June 60 (Dan)

KOMMERELL B: [Disorders of blood coagulation and their differentiation] Aerztl Wschr 15:41-5, 15 Jan 60 (Ger)

LABENDZINSKI F, BIELSKI J: [Problems of the thromboelastogram in thrombopathy] Acta Haemat (Basel) 23:140-5, Mar 60 (Ger)

OWEN CA Jr, THOMPSON JH Jr: Soybean phosphatides in prothrombin-consumption and thromboplastin-generation tests; their use in recognizing "thrombasthenic hemophilia". Amer J Clin Path 33:197-208, Mar 60

PAPAEVANGELOU GI: [Laboratory diagnosis of hemorrhagic diseases] Acta Microbiol Hellen 4:187-99, Nov-Dec 59 (Gr)

SEAMAN AJ, BENSON RC: Coagulation studies of patients with abnormal uterine bleeding. Amer J Obstet Gynec 79:5-10, Jan 60

SCHULZ J: Diagnostic procedures in hemorrhagic diseases of children. Int Rec Med 173:497-503, Aug 60

VERSTRAETE M: [Study of the laboratory techniques permitting the differential diagnosis of hemorrhagic diathesis; methods for differentiating the types of hemophilia and for detecting the presence of circulating anticoagulants] Acta Clin Belg 14:135-51, Mar-Apr 59 (Fr)

etiology

BEUREY J, REMIGY E, ROUSSELOT R, DUC M, WEBER: [Hemorrhagic syndrome after gold therapy] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 66:241-3, Apr-May 59 (Fr)

BOYLES PW: Hemorrhagic diathesis associated with long-term anticoagulant therapy. Southern Med J 53:441-6, Apr 60

CREVELD S van, MOCHTAR IA: [Von Willebrand's disease. Plasma defect as the cause of prolonged bleeding time] Ned T Geneesk 104:781-4, 16 Apr 60 (Dut)

ANGELO G d', LE GRESLEY LP: Severe hypoprothrombinaemia after propylthiouracil therapy. Canad Med Ass J 81: 479-81, 15 Sept 59

DUX E, GIMESY F, SZABADOS T: [Severe hemorrhagic diathesis after repeated exchange transfusions] Z Kinderheilk 84:118-24, 1960 (Ger)

FRASER CM, NELSON J: Sweet clover poisoning in newborn calves. J Amer Vet Med Ass 135:283–6, 1 Sept 59

GOUDEMAND M, HUTIN A: [Hemorrhagic disease caused by a circulating anticoagulant inhibiting the formation of thromboplastin] Sang 30:395–405, 1959 (Fr)

GREENSTEIN RH: Hypoprothrombinemia due to propylthiouracil therapy. JAMA 173:1014–5, 2 July 60

HAENSCH R: [Dys- and paraproteinemias and hemorrhagic diathesis] Hautarzt 10:97–105, Mar 59 (Ger)

KOLARS CP, GONYEA LM: Deficiency of prothrombin and proconvertin after therapy with propylthiouracil. JAMA 171: 2315–8, 26 Dec 59

KLIESCH WF, YOUNG PC, DAVIS WD Jr: Dangers of prolonged anticoagulant therapy in hepatic disease. Desis and intercurrent acute hepatitis. JAMA 172:223–6, 16 Jan 60

MALZ S, GENDLER L: [A severe disturbance of blood clotting in labour due to abruptio placentae partialis praecox] Harefuah 57:87–8, 16 Aug 59 (Heb)

MINOZZI A: [On the pathogenesis of hemorrhagic phenomena during anaphylactic shock from penicillin] Minerva Med 50:3482–9, 31 Oct 59 (It)

MOREL P, LEGAY G, PLAUCHU M: [Study of blood platelets and the hemogenic syndrome during neoplastic development] J Med Lyon 40:1067–72, 20 Dec 59 (Fr)

MAUPIN B, RABY C, DECHAMBOUX R: [Development of blood disorders in persons accidentally irradiated with high doses of rays] Rev Int Serv Sante Armees 33:301–12, May 60 (Fr)

PINXTER P, POMPEN AW: [Hemorrhagic diathesis 5 years after radical duodenopancreatectomy for carcinoma of the head of the pancreas] Ned T Geneesk 103:1459–60, 11 July 59 (Dut)

PIPER W: [Inhibitors of blood coagulation in generalized lupus erythematosus] Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 65:389–92, 1959 (Ger)

REMDE W: [Thrombocyte-induced hemorrhagic diatheses] Medizinische No 38:1749–52, 19 Sept 59 (Ger)

REZENDE R de, NAHOUM JC: [Hemorrhagic syndromes in prolonged retention of the dead fetus] Rev Ginec Obstet (Rio) 105:617–30, Dec 59 (Por)

SOKAL G, VERSTRAETEM, VERMYLEN C: [Familial hemorrhagic diathesis due to a qualitative deficiency of the blood platelets] Acta Haemat (Basel) 22:165–81, Sept 59 (Fr)

SANTANGELO G, CARUSO P: [Blood coagulation characteristics of a case of Albers-Schoenberg disease] Haematologica 44:941–52, 1959 (It)

STEFAN H, CHROBAK L, GROH J: [Hypofibrinogenemia and fibrinolysis in metastatic cancer of the prostate as a rare cause of unilateral renal hemorrhage] Cas Lek Cesk 99:302–6, 4 Mar 60 (Cz)

SHAW S: Idiopathic steatorrhoea and haemorrhage due to malabsorption of vitamin K. Brit Med J 5199:647–8, 27 Aug 60

SCHEIBNER M: [A case of acquired afibrinogenemia and hemorrhagic diathesis in acute myelosis] Wien Klin Wschr 72:339–42, 13 May 60 (Ger)

VERMEULEN HJ: [Hemorrhagic diathesis with increased fibrinolysis in carcinoma of the stomach] Ned T Geneesk 104:1237–42, 25 June 60 (Dut)

ZYLKA W: [Hematological aspects of disease caused by self-injury] Medizinische No 29–30:1389–92, 25 July 59 (Ger)

experimental

BERNEAUD-KOETZ G, NOVER A: [On the effect of cortisone and horse-chestnut extracts on experimentally induced hemorrhagic diathesis] Thromb Diath Haemorrh 3:428–34, 15 June 59 (Ger)

HARROLD AJ: Fibrinogenolysis in joints. Nature (Lond) 186:1057, 25 June 60

McKAY DG, KLIMAN A, ALEXANDER B: Experimental production of afibrinogenemia and hemorrhagic phenomena by combined fibrinolysis and disseminated intravascular coagulation. New Engl J Med 261:1150–4, 3 Dec 59

PUNSAR S, HARTEL G, LOUHIJA A, HEINONEN OP: Haemorrhagic lipaemia in the rat. Nature (Lond) 186:88–9, 11 June 60

genetics

BUTLER R: [Hereditary disorders of hemostasis] Rev Med Suisse Rom 79:497–511, July 59 (Fr)

BUTLER R, ROHRIG S, SIEGENTHALER P, MOESCHLIN S: A special haemophilic syndrome. Acta Haemat (Basel) 22:292–310, Nov 59

CAVINS JA, WALL RL: Clinical and laboratory studies of plasma thromboplastin antecedent deficiency (PTA). Amer J Med 29:444–8, Sept 60

GUGLER E: [Angio-hemophilia] Schweiz Med Wschr 90:534–7 contd, 14 May 60 (Ger)

GUGLER E: [Angiohemophilia] Schweiz Med Wschr 90:563–6 concl. 21 May 60 (Ger)

HANICKI Z: [Classical hemophilia and anti-hemophilic globulin deficiency in heterozygotic women] Pol Tyg Lek 15:250–5, 15 Feb 60 (Pol)

LEHMANN W: [New studies on thrombopathy (v. Willebrand-Jurgens) at Aland Islands, Finland] Acta Genet Med (Roma) 8(Suppl 2):38–42, 1959 (Ger)

NOUR-ELDIN F: Different haemostatic defects in one family. Brit Med J 5197:502–4, 13 Aug 60

ROOS J, HUIZINGA J: Genetic investigation of the Stuart coagulation defect. Acta Genet (Basel) 9:115–22, 1959

RACCUGLIA G, NEEL JV: Congenital vascular defect associated with platelet abnormality and antihemophilic factor deficiency. Blood 15:807–29, June 60

immunology

JONSEN J, KASS E, WAALER BA: Complement and complement components in coagulation deficiencies. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 11:399–401, 1959

in infancy & childhood

BARRERAS L: [Hemorrhagiparous syndromes. Their therapy] Rev Cuba Pediat 31:377–90, July 59 (Sp)

BRUESTER H, SACHSSE-KLINKE R: [Electronoptic studies on thrombopathy] Mschr Kinderheilk 107:512–7, Dec 59 (Ger)

DUBEIKOVSKAIA EG: [Hematidrosis in an 8 year old child] Pediatriia 37:70–3, Nov 59 (Rus)

GRASSO E, BIANCHI P, CROSTI PF, ERMACORA E: [On the pathogenesis of hemorrhages in the newborn. Experimental findings concerning blood-platelet serotonin] Minerva Pediat 12:411–4, 7 Apr 60 (It)

HARDISTY RM, INGRAM GI: The investigation and treatment in childhood of the hereditary hemorrhagic disorders. Int Rec Med 173:545–52 Sept 60

KOCH F: [Bleeding disorders in childhood] Medizinische No 33–34:1453–60, 22 Aug 59 (Ger)

KEUTH U: [On the prevention and therapy of diseases of the blood in newborn and premature infants, with special reference to intracranial hemorrhages] Acta Pediat Esp 18:39–44, Jan 60 (Sp)

KURKCUOGLU M, McELFRESH AE: The Hageman factor: determinations of its concentration during the neonatal period and presentation of a case of Hageman factor deficiency. J Pediat 57:61–5, July 60

KUGELMASS IN: Management of hemorrhagic diseases in children. Int Rec Med 173:553–67, Sept 60

SCHETTINI F, ROMAGNOLI A: [Considerations on the histological aspects of the capillaries in some hemorrhagic diseases in childhood] Pediatria (Nap) 67:1054–63, Nov–Dec 59 (It)

SCHETTINI F, ESPOSITO L: [On a case of hemorrhagic syndrome in an infant caused by functional changes in the blood platelets (Naegeli's thrombopathy)] Pediatria (Nap) 67:1223–8, Nov–Dec 59 (It)

in pregnancy

AMERY T: [Hemostatic disorders of common origin in obstetrical practice: review of the literature] Belg T Geneesk 15:853–77, 15 Aug 59 (Dut)

BAKER SJ, JACOB E: A haemorrhagic disorder in pregnancy due to an "anticoagulant" preventing the conversion of fibrinogen to fibrin. J Clin Path 13:214–9, May 60

HATTON RL, MIALE JB, FERGUSON JH: Coagulation abnormalities in patients with abruptio placentae. Surg Forum 10:709–11, 1960

LARSEN RA: Hemorrhagic diathesis during pregnancy due to unexplained lack of vitamin K. A case report. Acta Med Scand 167:171–5, 1 July 60

POLETTO JA, REIS JA: [Hemorrhagic syndromes caused by blood incoagulability during the gravido-puerperal cycle] Rev Ginec Obstet (Rio) 105:293–302, Sept 59 (Por)

SZENDI B, LAKATOS S: [Clinical relationships of hemorrhagic diathesis connected with pregnancy] Zbl Gynaek 81:2021–30, 19 Dec 59 (Ger)

SZENDI B, LAKATOS I: [Clinical aspects of hemorrhagic diathesis in pregnancy] Orv Hetil 101:962–4, 3 July 60 (Hun)

TRYGSTAD O: [Hemorrhagic diathesis during labor] T Norske Laegeforen 79:1178–84, 15 Oct 59 (Nor)

metabolism

HOAG M, AGGELER PM, FOWELL AH: Disappearance rate of concentrated proconvertin extracts in congenital and acquired hypoproconvertinemia. J Clin Invest 39:554–63, Mar 60

therapy

BAUMGARTNER W: [On the hemotherapy of hemorrhagic diseases] Ther Umsch 17:90–4, Mar 60 (Ger)

BAUMGARTNER W: [On the hemotherapy of hemorrhagic diatheses] Praxis 49:384–5, 14 Apr 60 (Ger)

DOUGLAS AS: Management of blood clotting defects in children. Int Rec Med 173:504–10, Aug 60

ISTVAN L: [Application of blood transfusion in hemorrhagic diathesis] Orv Hetil 101:541–7, 17 Apr 60 (Hun)

RODMAN T, RYAN CS, PASTOR BH, HOLLENDONNER WJ: A comparative study of four prothrombinopenic anticoagulant drugs. II. Clinical study. Amer J Med 27:415–23, Sept 59

RABINER SF: The treatment of hemorrhagic disorders. GP 21:140–7, Jan 60

veterinary

BENTINCK-SMITH J, ROBERTS SJ, KATZ EM: A bleeding disease of newborn calves. Cornell Vet 50:15–25. Jan 60

HEMORRHAGIC DISEASE OF NEWBORN

DE LUCA R, SANTANGELO G: [Hemorrhagic disease of newborn due to an associated deficiency (prothrombin, factors VII, IX, X). Clinical and pathogenic data] Haematologica 44:953–66, 1959 (It)

GITHENS JH, FERRIER PE: Changing concepts in the etiology and treatment of bleeding diseases of the newborn. Quart Rev Pediat 14:141–8, July–Sept 59

GIULIANO G: [Contribution to the study of hemorrhages of fetal origin in labor] Minerva Ginec 12:526–31, 31 May 60 (It)

JOCHIMS J, SCHOMERUS E: [Morbus haemolyticus and morbus haemorrhagicus as emergencies in the newborn] Med Klin 54:1528–32, 28 Aug 59 (Ger)

blood

RABINER SF, WINICK M, SMITH CH: Congenital deficiency of factor VII associated with hemorrhagic disease of the newborn; report of a case. Pediatrics 25:101–5, Jan 60

case reports

ARDITI E: [Considerations on a case of neonatal melena of unusual cause: fetal peritonitis] Minerva Pediat 11:1024–8, 6 Oct 59 (It)

MARTIN C, MOULINIER J: [Hemorrhagic disease of the newborn associated with a grave deficiency of the prothrombin complex. Ineffectiveness of vitamin K 1] Arch Franc Pediat 17:558–9, 1960 (Fr)

complications

GETLIK A, HLAVATY J, HLAVATA L: [Bleeding into the liver in newborn] Cesk Pediat 14:936–8, 5 Oct 59 (Cz)

etiology

MARTIN C, MOULINIER J: [Hemorrhagic disease of the newborn associated with a grave deficiency of the prothrombin complex. Ineffectiveness of vitamin K] J Med Bordeaux 137:541, May 60 (Fr)

experimental

RYCHLIKOVA M, SVOBODA J: Effects of anti-Rous sarcoma virus sera on a hemorrhagic disease of rats. Virology 10:545–7, Apr 60

prevention & control

VIETTI TJ, MURPHY TP, JAMES JA, PRITCHARD JA: Observations on the prophylactic use of vitamin K in the newborn infant. J Pediat 56:343–6, Mar 60

therapy

KEUTH U: [On prophylaxis and therapy of hemorrhagic diseases of the newborn and premature infant with special reference to intracranial hemorrhages] Mschr Kinderheilk 107:353–5, Aug 59 (Ger)

SHEPHERD I: A study of the effect of vitamin K upon neonatal survival in African and Indian patients. S Afr Med J 33:945–8, 7 Nov 59

Hemorrhagic Fever see EPIDEMIC HEMORRHAGIC FEVER

HEMORRHOIDS

INBERG KR: [Anal fistulae, hemorrhoids and anal fissure. Their clinical aspects and current surgical treatment] Suom Laak 14:1313–31, contd 1 Nov 59 (Fin)

INBERG KR: [Anal fistulae, hemorrhoids and anal fissure. Their clinical features and current operative treatment] Suom Laak 14:1388–94, 10 Nov 59 (Fin)

complications

MELLO WG de: [Hemorrhoids and cancer] Med Cir Farm 285:44–9, Jan–Feb 60 (Por)

ROSA JV: [External hemorrhoidal thrombus] Rev Bras Cir 38:198–203, Sept 59 (Por)

in pregnancy

GRODSKY L: Common anorectal complications in pregnancy. Methods of management. California Med 91:201–3, Oct 59

surgery

AMSHEL AL: An appraisal of the "clamp and cautery": review of 1,000 cases. Dis Colon Rectum 3:55–60, Jan–Feb 60

BORNEMEIER WC: Sphincter protecting hemorrhoidectomy. Amer J Proctol 11:48–52, Feb 60

BECKER GL: Pre-operative and post-operative care of the hemorrhoidectomy patient. Proc Roy Soc Med 52(Suppl):91–3, 1959

CORMIE J, McNAIR TJ: The results of haemorrhoidectomy. Scot Med J 4:571–4, Dec 59

EXTERNAL hemorrhoids. Med Times 88:230–2, Feb 60

FERRAZ AL: [Granet's ano-rectal plastic technic. Its practical value in the surgical treatment of hemorrhoids] An Paul Med Cir 77:365–72, June 59 (Por)

[HEMORRHOID desiccating and ligation treatment: analysis of therapeutic results in 929 cases] Zhong Waike Z 7:902–5, Sept 59 (Ch)

HACKL J: [Postoperative treatment of hemorrhoids with scherborocl Med Welt 12:643–4. 19 Mar 60 (Ger)

HOWARD GT Jr: Modern management of hemorrhoids. Southern Med J 53:611–5, May 60

MILLIGAN ET: Haemorrhoidectomy. Proc Roy Soc Med 52(Suppl):87–8, 1959

NUGUID TP, BACON HE: Squamous cell carcinoma of the anal canal following multiple hemorrhoidectomies. Dis Colon Rectum 3:219–22, May–June 60

PEYTON TR: Electrosurgery for hemorrhoidectomy. J Nat Med Ass 51:363–6, Sept 59

FOURIER A, FOTOUHI F: [Surgical treatment of hemorrhoids] Gaz Med France 67:979–89, 25 Apr 60 (Fr)

PEYTON TR: Imagination in the surgical removal of hemorrhoids. Amer J Proctol 11:319–21, Aug 60

PARKS AG: Submucous haemorrhoidectomy. Proc Roy Soc Med 52(Suppl):89–91, 1959

SHOPOV N: [On Whitehead's operation in the treatment of hemorrhoids] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 12:1078–80, 1959 (Bul)

SILEN W, BROWN WB: Submucosal hemorrhoidectomy. Amer Surg 26:123–8, Mar 60

SHA YM: [Milligan's hemorrhoidectomy] Zhong Waike Z 7:1208–11, Dec 59 (Ch)

VENANCIO TAJES R, JEDWAB M: [Anal stenosis as a sequel of the Whitehead operation] Rev Bras Gastroent 11:89–94, May–June 59 (Sp)

WU WJ: [Surgical treatment of hemorrhoids and anal fistula] Zhong Waike Z 7:969–73, Oct 59 (Ch)

therapy

BEYER W: [Therapy of hemorrhoids] Muenchen Med Wschr 101:1466–7, 28 Aug 59 (Ger)

CHAPUIS H, LORETAN RM: [Clinical tests with rodanex suppositories] Praxis 48:918, 1 Oct 59 (Fr)

CHAPUIS R: [Apropos of a new medical treatment of hemorrhoids] Rev Med Suisse Rom 79:707–20, Oct 59 (Fr)

CHANG NE, SUNG CS: [Complications of ku chih (hemorrhoid desiccating) treatment and their management] Zhong Waike Z 7:1211–3, Dec 59 (Ch)

CHENE P, SIMON A: [Reflexions on hemorrhoids and their medical treatment] Gaz Med France 67:961–77, 25 Apr 60 (Fr)

FANSLER WA: Hemorrhoidectomy: causes and prevention of unsatisfactory results. Southern Med J 53:745–7, June 60

GRODSKY L: Hemorrhoidal disease. Med Times 88:950–3, Aug 60

GAETA R: [On the therapy of coryza and hemorrhoidal congestion] Gazz Med Ital 119:239–40, June 60 (It)

GREINER G: [An experience report on a series of experiments with the preparations alcos–anal and cortos–anal] Deutsch Med J 11:369, 20 July 60 (Ger)

[MODERN therapy of hemorrhoids] Bruxelles Med 40:87–8, 17 Jan 60 (Fr)

MILSTEIN MJ: [Therapeutic trial of phenylindanedione ("pindione") in suppository form in hemorrhoids] Concours Med 82:1509–12, 19 Mar 60 (Fr)

PINCOVICI R: Phenylbutazone in the treatment of thrombotic hemorrhoids. Israel Med J 18:281–2, Nov–Dec 59

RICCA JJ: Palliative treatment of hemorrhoids. Med Times 87:1644–5, Dec 59

RINGENBACH J: [A new "oral" antihemorrhoidal agent; trihydroxyethylrutin] Concours Med 82:2341–3, 30 Apr 60 (Fr)

SOMERSALO O, YLINEN A: [Eclorion hemorrhoidal suppositories causing poisoning] Duodecim 75:803–7, 1959 (Fin)

SOULLARD J, BRAGARD M: [The new anti-hemorrhoidal topical agents] Therapeutique (Par) 36:640–2, July 60 (Fr)

TODD IP: The treatment of haemorrhoids. Practitioner 183:33–7, July 59

TURELL R: Hemorrhoids; advances and retreats. Amer J Surg 99:154–67, Feb 60

ZAKI A: [An original new therapy of hemorrhoids] Ther Umsch 17:208–10, June 60 (Fr)

HEMOSIDEROSIS

BOSS JH: [Iron storage disease] Harefuah 58:5–10, 1 Jan 60 (Heb)

ELLMAN P: Pulmonary haemosiderosis. Clinical and radiological aspects. Proc Roy Soc Med 53:333–8, May 60

FRIDMAN LM: [On the significance of siderocytosis and sideroblastosis in the synthesis of hemoglobin in anemic states: review of the literature] Probl Gemat 5:11–7, May 60 (Rus)

McLAUGHLIN AI: Pulmonary haemosiderosis. Industrial siderosis. Proc Roy Soc Med 53:340–4, May 60

case reports

CHAPTAL J, JEAN R, PAGES P, BONNET H: [Idiopathic pulmonary hemosiderosis. Apropos of a case; clinical and anatomical study] Montpellier Med 56:50–1. Iulv–Aug 59 (Fr)

CRESTI A: [Illustration of 2 cases of endogenous pulmonary siderosis and of one case of exogenous siderosis previously interpreted as silicosis] Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege) 12:119–29, July–Dec 59 (It)

CLINICAL pathological conference. J Pediat 57:128–36, July 60

EGELI ES, ALP H, BARKIN V: [Idiopathic pulmonary hemosiderosis] Turk Tip Cem Mec 25:534–41, Nov 59 (Tur)

GASIOROWSKI W, KLOTT M, NOWOTNA-WALCOWA R: [A case of idiopathic pulmonary hemosiderosis] Pol Tyg Lek 15:724–6, 9 May 60 (Pol)

JONES RA: Acute idiopathic pulmonary haemosiderosis. Proc Roy Soc Med 53:344, May 60

KRUSZEWSKA W, KUBICZ S, ROSNOWSKI A: [A case of spontaneous hemosiderosis of the lungs] Gruzlica 27:959–65, Sept 59 (Pol)

NICKOL KH: Idiopathic pulmonary haemosiderosis presenting with spontaneous pneumothorax. Tubercle 41:216–8, June 60

complications

CAMPBELL S, MACAFEE CA: A case of idiopathic pulmonary haemosiderosis with myocarditis Arch Dis Childh 34:218–22, June 59

LAUZE S: [Pulmonary siderocalcareous nodules in a patient with "cor pulmonale"] Un Med Canada 88:1181–5, Oct 59 (Fr)

diagnosis

GUILLERM J, VECCHIONE C, HAN-KIA-KI: [Sideremia in iron miners] Folia Med (Nap) 43:19–27, Jan 60 (It)

LEONARDI P, RUOL A: Renal hemosiderosis in the hemolytic anemias: diagnosis by means of needle biopsy. Blood 16:1029–38, July 60

etiology

REVOL L, BEL A, HOLLARD D, CROIZAT P: [Hypochromic anemia in adults associated with certain pulmonary disorders: idiopathic pulmonary hemosiderosis and mitral lung] Lyon Med 92:931–55, 3 Apr 60 (Fr)

TURNER PP: Pulmonary haemosiderosis in mitral stenosis. E Afr Med J 36:449–56, Aug 59

in adolescence

GALAS-ZGORZALEWICZ B, RENZ-SOLAWA M: [A case of idiopathic hemosiderosis of the lungs in a 13-year-old boy] Pediat Pol 35:69–72, Jan 60 (Pol)

in infancy & childhood

BONZANO L: [On a case of idiopathic pulmonary hemosiderosis] Minerva Pediat 11:1033–6, 6 Oct 59 (It)

MARKS-ZAKRZEWSKA A, FOLTYN H: [Idiopathic hemosiderosis of the lungs] Pediat Pol 35:57–68, Jan 60 (Pol)

NICOLAU I, BURLUI A, BOIU M, MANESCU M, GANE R, BALABAN I, BUCSA V, CONSTANTINESCU M: [Contribution to the study of cardiac-pulmonary hemosiderosis in children] Probl Ter (Bucur) 10(3):25–34. 1959 (Rum)

in pregnancy

GUREWICH V, THOMAS MA: Idiopathic pulmonary hemorrhage in pregnancy. Report of a case suggesting early pulmonary hemosiderosis with clinical recovery after steroid therapy. New Engl J Med 261:1154–9, 3 Dec 59

pathology

BRONSON SM: Idiopathic pulmonary hemosiderosis in adults; report of a case and review of the literature. Amer J Roentgenol 83:260–73, Feb 60

BARNI M: [Pulmonary hemosiderosis and cadaveric putrefaction] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena 6(2):715–8, 1959 (It)

CIBIS PA, YAMASHITA T: Experimental aspects of ocular siderosis and hemosiderosis. Amer J Ophthal 48(5)Pt 2:465–80, Nov 59

ELLMAN P, OLIVER RA: Association of cardiac pulmonary hacmosiderosis and fibrosis. Brit Med J No 5158:988–90, 14 Nov 59

LENDRUM AC: Pulmonary haemosiderosis. Pathological aspects. Proc Roy Soc Med 53:338–40, May 60

MACDONALD RA, MALLORY GK: Hemochromatosis and hemosiderosis. Study of 211 autopsied cases. AMA Arch Intern Med 105:686–700, May 60

SINAPIUS D: [Essential pulmonary hemosiderosis with extrapulmonary vascular changes] Frankfurt Z Path 70:389–97,

ZOLLINGER HU: [Two cases of old, inactive idiopathic lung hemosiderosis] Path Microbiol (Basel) 23:212–6, 1960 (Ger)

surgery

STEINER B: The value of splenectomy in the treatment of essential pulmonary haemosiderosis. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 14:211–26, 1959

therapy

BISHOP RC, BETHELL FH: Hereditary hypochromic anemia with transfusion hemosiderosis treated with pyridoxine; report of a case. New Engl J Med 261:486–9, 3 Sept 59

HEMOSTASIS

CRUZ WO, MAGALHAES JR, OLIVEIRA MM: Ability of some plasma protein fractions to convert venous blood into hemostatic blood. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:740–2, Apr 60

FERNICOLA AR: Hemostasis in retropubic prostatectomy. Amer J Surg 100:465–9, Sept 60

GARDNER WJ, ANGEL J, HOLLISTER NR: Occlusion of arteries within the chest for hemostasis during surgery on the head. J Neurosurg 17:537–40, May 60

GOODHOPE CD: The effect of an estrogen on blood loss at prostatectomy. J Urol 84:386–9, Aug 60

JAQUES LB, FISHER LM: Platelet serotonin as a factor in hemostasis. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 123:325–33, 1 Jan 60

LINDSEY D: To use or not to use. Canad Nurse 55:1142, Dec 59

OFFEN JA, FERGUSON JH: Cold conization of the cervix: practical technic for maximum hemostasis. Obstet Gynec (NY) 15:396–400, Mar 60

ROSKAM J, HUGUES J, BOUNAMEAUX Y, SALMON J: The part played by platelets in the formation of an efficient hemostatic plug. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 3:510–9, 1 Sept 59

RIVOLIER J: [Tonsillectomy under intubation with hemostasis] Concours Med 82:1213–4, 5 Mar 60 (Fr)

ROSKAM J: [Further aspects of the problems of hemostasis, thrombosis and blood coagulation] Bull Acad Roy Med Belg 25:160–94, 1960 (Fr)

SEIGER HW: Cervical hemostatic forceps. Obstet Gynec (NY) 16:377–9, Sept 60

WODAK E: [On the therapy of acute hemorrhages and post-hemorrhages in the neck–nasal–ear region, including the bronchus and esophagus] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 38:487–91, July 59 (Ger)

WULFF HB, NILSSON IM, SWEDBERG J: [Control of the post-operative bleeding danger in the use of a heart-lung machine (bubble oxygenator principle)] Thorax-chirurgie 7:140–8, Aug 59 (Ger)

equipment & supplies

THOMSEN W: [On the problem and technic of artificial hemostasis of the extremities: a new tourniquet] Chirurg 30:353–5, Aug 59 (Ger)

in pregnancy

PUDER H: [Hemostasis in advanced ectopic pregnancy] Zbl Gynaek 81:1993–7, 12 Dec 59 (Ger)

pharmacology

SALVINI L, FROSALI L, ONGARO F: [Contribution to the study of the action on hemostasis of some drugs used in anesthesia] Acta Anaesth (Padova) 11:247–58, May–June 60 (It)

physiology

CRUZ WO, OLIVEIRA AC, MAGALHAES JR: Crude cephalin as the active substance of organ extracts able to convert venous blood into hemostatic blood. Arch Biochem 85:550–3, Dec 59

HUMMEL K, GROEZINGER E, UMBACH W: [On the tendency toward agglutination and the thrombocyte count during the course of neurosurgical operations. A study on the physiology of hemostasis] Z Ges Exp Med 133:177–93, 1960 (Ger)

JAQUES LB: Mechanism of hemostasis. Int Rec Med 173:481–90, Aug 60

PENICK GD, McLENDON WW: Disorders of the hemostatic mechanism. Int Rec Med 173:491–6, Aug 60

HEMOSTATICS

see also FIBRINOGEN
see also THROMBIN
see also THROMBOPLASTIN

ANDERSEN R: [The effects of premarin and methylergometrin on blood loss in prostatic surgery] Nord Med 63:187–9, 11 Feb 60 (Nor)

BUNYAN J: The use of hypochlorite for the control of bleeding. Oral Surg 13:1026–32, Sept 60

CHMIELNIKOWSKI Z, SCHWAN S: [Properties of fibrin film of domestic production] Pol Tyg Lek 14:1192–4, 29 June 59 (Pol)

DEMBO MA: [On new hemostatic suppositories] Vestn Khir Grekov 84:96–100, Jan 60 (Rus)

"wrapping" of arterial cerebral aneurysms), Acta Chir Scand 118:178–83, 30 Jan 60

DENCKER H, FLYGER G: The histological reaction of hammered muscle applied to the brain; an experimental investigation in rabbits (with special reference to the

FLOCK H: [Experiences with the filling of traumatic brain defects with gelfoam plombage] HNO 7:347–8, 31 Aug 59 (Ger)

FIRKIN BG, ARIMURA G, HARRINGTON WJ: A method for evaluating the hemostatic effect of various agents in thrombocytopenic rats and mice. Blood 15:388–94, Mar 60

HERBST KH: [Albothyl as a hemostatic agent in otorhinolaryngology] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 38:837, Dec 59 (Ger)

HURWITT ES, HENDERSON J, LORD GH, GITLITZ GF, LEBENDIGER A: A new surgical absorbable hemostatic agent. Experimental and clinical evaluation. Amer J Surg 100:439–46, Sept 60

LEBENDIGER A, GITLITZ GF, HURWITT ES, LORD GH, HENDERSON J: Laboratory and clinical evaluation of a new absorbable hemostatic material prepared from oxidized regenerated cellulose. Surg Forum 10:440–3, 1960

MA L: [Studies on the hemostatic effect of sponge made from bone powder of wu tze] Zhong Waike Z 7:1028–9, Oct 59 (Ch)

PELC M: [Thrombin preparation produced by the Krakow regional blood–donor station and its applications] Pol Przegl Chir 31:423–5, Apr 59 (Pol)

SVAROVSKAIA TL: [Hemostatic properties of preserved muscle tissue of human fetuses] Ortop Travm Protez 20:34–8, Oct 59 (Rus)

WEICHMANN M: [Human milk as a hemostatic in otorhinolaryngology] HNO 8:282–3, 30 June 60 (Ger)

pharmacology

AMANN R, WOLFF R: [Protamine sulfate as a hemostyptic in lung hemorrhages] Klin Wschr 37:1279, 15 Dec 59 (Ger)

BOUDREAUX HB, BOUDREAUX RM, BRANDON M: Bioassay of a hemostatic factor from peanuts. Arch Biochem 89:276–80, Aug 60

DEBES RR: Hemorrhagic responses before and after adrenochrome monosemicarbazone sodium salicylate and placebo in dogs. J Oral Surg 18:305–11, July 60

KOMMERELL B: [On the demonstration of the coagulation-active effect of clauden in the thrombokinase formation test] Muenchen Med Wschr 102:1322–4, 1 July 60 (Ger)

SINGHAL GD: Failure of adrenoxyl as a haemostatic agent in skin-graft donor areas. Brit J Plast Surg 12:362–6, Jan 60

VERSTRAETE M: [Theoretical data and practical value of hemostatics] Belg T Geneesk 16:365–70, 15 Apr 60 (Dut)

WILSON DL: Influence of gelatin film over extraction wounds in dogs. J Oral Surg 18:326–31, July 60

therapy

AFRA D: [Hemostasis with fibrin foam in neurosurgical operations. Clinical experiences] Zbl Neurochir 20:78–86, 1960 (Ger)

BORNEMISZA G: Reinforcement of large intestine anastomoses by the use of fibrin products and nylon mesh. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 14:353–61, 1959

BUTT H: [Typical bronchogenic scattering of an early infiltrate in spite of chemotherapy] Klin Med (Wien) 15:49–50, Feb 60 (Ger)

CARROW LA, JACOBS EJ: Use of premarin as a hemostatic agent in vaginal surgery. Quart Bull Northw Univ Med Sch 34:117–8, Summer 60

DILLON TF: Vasopressin as a hemostatic in gynecologic surgery. Amer J Obstet Gynec 78:1285–91, Dec 59

GUZHIENKO GN: [3 Cases of successful arrest of hemorrhage in hemophilia with the aid of hemophobin] Pediatriia 38:77–80, Feb 60 (Rus)

HEISS H: [Contribution to the hemostatic therapy of carcinoma of the cervix uteri] Tokoginec Pract 18:337–40, June-July 59 (Sp)

LANGE G: [Secalysate for hemostasis in prostate surgery] Z Urol 52:639–42, Oct 59 (Ger)

MARSHALL W: Inflammatory edema and capillary hemorrhage. Maryland Med J 9:312–7, June 60

NIERMAN MM: Gelfoam in the treatment of stasis ulcers. J Indiana Med Ass 53:1317–20, July 60

NORRBY A: [Estrogenic substances as hemostatic agents in ophthalmology] Svensk Lakartidn 57:1740–5, 3 June 60 (Sw)

PICHA E, ROCKENSCHAUB A, WEGHAUPT K: [Contribution to hemostatic therapy in operative and conservative gynecology] Tokoginec Pract 18:406–9, Aug-Sept 59 (Sp)

SCHILL R: [The hemostatic, reptilase, in treatment of pulmonary hemorrhages] Rev Esp Tuberc 28:477–82, Oct 59 (Sp)

SCOLA E: [Fibrin sponge in otorhinolaryngoiatria] Omnia Ther 10:145–51, Jan-June 59 (It)

SACRISTAN ALONSO T, GOMEZ LOPEZ F: [Hemostatic value of hemocoagulase in otorhinolaryngology] Rev Clin Esp 76:103–7, 31 Jan 60 (Sp)

STRUTHERS NW: Haemostatic patch in partial nephrectomy in dogs. Brit J Surg 47:567–70, Mar 60

SARTORI C, LOOFT D: [On possible causes of postoperative hemorrhages and their management] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 136:557–60, 1960 (Ger)

toxicology

MARQUEZ A, TODD M: Acute hemolytic anemia and agranulocytosis following intravenous administration of toluidine blue. Amer Practit 10:1548–50, Sept 59

HEMOTHORAX

see also HEMOPHEUMOTHORAX

case reports

CLEAVE HL, GUNN MA: A case of bilateral pneumothorax and haemothorax. J Roy Nav Med Serv 45:90–3, Spring 59

surgery

CULINER MM, ROE BB, GRIMES OF: The early elective surgical approach to the treatment of traumatic hemothorax. J Thor Cardiov Surg 38:780–97, Dec 59

HEPARIN

AMBANELLI U, CUCURACHI L, PORTIOLI RI: [The plasma modifications of lipid load alone and with heparin. Behavior of the turbidimetric curve in the normal subject] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:2097–100, 31 Dec 59 (It)

BENTLEY HP Jr, ZIEGLER NR, KRIVIT W: The use of heparinized blood for exchange transfusion in infants. AMA J Dis Child 99:8–17, Jan 60

BRANDT L, NORDEN A, SWAHN B: [Anaphylactic shock with fatal outcome after heparin injection] Svensk Lakartidn 57:1924–8, 17 June 60 (Sw)

CAVAZZUTI F, LASAGNA GC, ALBERINI B: [Ethionine and blood coagulability: evaluation of the heparin tolerance test in vitro] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1408–10, 15 Nov 59 (It)

CUCURACHI L, AMBANELLI U, PORTIOLI RI: [Modifications of the blood lipid picture after fat meal, alone and with heparin in the normal subject] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:2102–5, 31 Dec 59 (It)

DARBY JP Jr, SORENSEN RJ, O'BRIEN TF, TESCHAN PE: Efficient heparin assay for monitoring regional heparinization and hemodialysis. New Engl J Med 262:654–7, 31 Mar 60

DALLA VOLTA S, FUSARO A: [The "in-vitro heparin tolerance" test in clinical practice. Note I. Technic and standardization of the method] Progr Med (Nap) 16:169–73, 31 Mar 60 (It)

GORMSEN J: A technique for the heparin-tolerance test. Brit J Haemat 5:257–67, July 59

GORMSEN J, HOLGER-MADSEN T: Heparin tolerance test on platelet-rich and platelet-poor plasma. Acta Haemat (Basel) 23:146–9, Mar 60

NEW and Nonofficial Drugs: heparin potassium (clarin), JAMA 171:1105, 24 Oct 59

POLLER L: Factor VII and heparin in thrombosis. J Clin Path 12:331–4, July 59

PEDEN JC Jr, McFARLAND JA: Use of the plasma thrombin time to assess the adequacy of in vivo neutralization of heparin: comparative studies following operations employing extracorporeal circulation. Blood 14:1230–6, Nov 59

QUICK AJ, HICKEY ME: Erythrocyte extract (hemolysate) and tissue thromboplastin: their action on heparin activity. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:608–11, Mar 60

ROTHNIE NG, KINMONTH JB: Bleeding after perfusion for open heart surgery. Importance of unneutralized heparin and its proper correction. Brit Med J No 5166:73–8, 9 Jan 60

SINGER Z: [Quantitative determination of heparin precipitable serum proteins in low temperatures (HPF)] Pol Tyg Lek 14: 1641–5, 7 Sept 59 (Pol)

antagonists

ANDERSEN MN, MENDELOW M, ALFANO GA: Experimental studies of heparin-protamine activity with special reference to protamine inhibition of clotting. Surgery 46:1060–8, Dec 59

AMATUZIO DS, GRANDE F, WADA S, HAY LJ: A natural occuring lipid that neutralizes heparin acitvity in blood.

ALEIXANDER TRAVER LE, RAGA CASAN F: [On toluidine titers in climacteric metropathias] Tokoginec Pract 19:318–20, June-July 60 (Sp)

BLUMBERG JB, WINTERSCHEID LC, DILLARD DH, VETTO RR, MERENDINO KA: The clinical use of polybrene as an antiheparin agent in open heart surgery. J Thor Cardiov Surg 39:330–6, Mar 60

BITTARD M, REMIGY E, MARTIN J, BENICHOUX R: [The neutralization of heparin during extracorporeal circulation. Experimentation with a new anti-heparin product] Rev Med Nancy 85:606–15, July 60 (Fr)

KEATS AS, COOLEY DA, TELFORD J: Relative antiheparin potency of polybrene and protamine in patients undergoing extracorporeal circulation. J Thor Cardiov Surg 38:362–8, Sept 59

KIMURA ET, YOUNG PR, EBERT DM: Further studies on hexadimethrine bromide (polybrene)--an antiheparin agent. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1:560–73, Nov 59

LILLEHEI CW, STERNS LP, LONG DM, LEPLEY D Jr: Comparative study of polybrene and protamine for heparin neutralization in open heart surgery. Ann Surg 151:11–6, Jan 60

TIMMIS HH, PESKIN GW, ORLOFF MJ: The use of dilute solutions of formaldehyde as an antiheparin agent. Surg Forum 10:432–5, 1960

VALENTINE GH: Hexadimethrine bromide as a heparin antagonist in exchange transfusion. Canad Med Ass J 82:732–3, 2 Apr 60

blood

ANDERSEN MN, MENDELOW M, ALFANO GA: A comparative study of heparin neutralization and the danger of blood clotting abnormalities with protamine and polybrene. J Thor Cardiov Surg 39:613–8, May 60

BLOMBACK B, BLOMBACK M, OLSSON P, WILLIAM-OLSSON G, SENNING A: Determination of heparin level of the blood. Some observations on heparin elimination and correlation between heparin level and clotting time after intravenous injection. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 245:259–64, 1959

EIBER HB, DANISHEFSKY I: Distribution of injected heparin in different blood fractions. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102: 18–20, Oct 59

FORTUNA A: [Heparin activity before and after iodized salt-water balneotherapy with protamine sulfate index and coagulation time] Arch Med Interna (Parma) 11:225–34, Aug-Dec 59 (It)

HIEPLER E: [The determination of heparin in whole blood] Arzneimittelforsch 9:763–5, Dec 59 Ger)

LEGNANI F: [16α-Choloroestrone-3-methyl ether and heparinoid substances] Rass Giul Med 15:235–7, Aug 59 (It)

OLSSON P, WILLIAM-OLSSON G, LAGERGREN H: The elimination rate of heparin from plasma on normothermic and hypothermic dogs. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 245:359–62, 1959

POLLER L: The possible relationship between the antiheparin activity of serum and thrombosis. J Clin Path 13:226–9, May 60

REOK A, LAZAR G, KOVATS TG: The role of endogenous heparin in the pathomechanism of Shwartzman phenomenon. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 17:349–54, 1960

SICUTERI F, SALVINI L, FRANCHI G, VIOLA S: [Variations of blood heparin and blood histamine during the action of histamine-liberator 48/80 in man] G Clin Med 40:1378–88, Sept 59 (It)

WEISS M: [On a new procedure for the determination and titration of heparin in plasma] Rev Franc Etudes Clin Biol 4:726–9, Sept 59 (Fr)

chemistry

BANGHAM DR, MUSSETT MV: The Second International Standard for heparin. Bull WHO 20:1201–8, 1959

BERTELSEN S, CHRISTENSEN HE: Heparin as a constituent of experimental amyloid in mice. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 47:336, 1959

BURSTEIN M, PRAWERMAN A: [Turbidimetric determination of gamma globulins after precipitation by heparin and cobaltous chloride] Rev Franc Etudes Clin Biol 4:918–21, Nov 59 (Fr)

DEL BONO P: [Statistical observations on the reactions of Kunkel to phenol and Burnstein to heparin in different ages of life] G Geront 7:641–7, Aug 59 (It)

DABNEY JM, STANLEY AJ: The affinity of heparin for certain liberators of histamine. Texas Rep Biol Med 18:194–201, Summer 60

GREEN JP: Fractionation of heparin on an anion exchanger. Nature (Lond) 186:472, 7 May 60

JAQUES LB: Isolation of rat heparin. Canad J Biochem 37: 1183–6, Oct 59

JAQUES R, KUETTNER K, BEIN HJ, MEIER R: ["Binding" of a synthetic polypeptide (hypertensin) by heparin and in vitro liberation of the peptide by compound 48/80] Experientia 16:147, 15 Apr 60 (Ger)

JAQUES R, KUETTNER K: [The histamine-binding capacity of heparin as a function of the degree of purity] Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 18:336–42, 1960 (Ger)

LORENZ B, LORENZ R, ZOELLNER N: [On the determination of heparin with the aid of ribonuclease and experiments on its use in the serum] Z Ges Exp Med 133:144–51, 1960 (Ger)

MERCIER J: [Determination of heparin] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 41:1101–12, 1959 (Fr)

ROTH Z: [Statistical evaluation of the activity determination of heparin] Pharmazie 14:511–9, Sept 59 (Ger)

SANYAL RK, WEST GB: The histamine-heparin complex. J Pharm Pharmacol 11:548–52, Sept 59

SPOLTER L, MARX W: Paper chromatography of heparin and related sulfated mucopolysaccharides. Biochim Biophys Acta 38:123–9, 12 Feb 60

STOFFYN PJ, JEANLOZ RW: The identification of the urenic acid component of dermatan sulfate (β-heparin, chondroitin sulfate B). J Biol Chem 235:2507–10, Sept 60

metabolism

CSABA G, KAPA E: Uptake of heparin by cells. Nature (Lond) 187:711–3, 20 Aug 60

DANISHEFSKY I, EIBER HB: Studies on the metabolism of heparin. Arch Biochem 85:53–61, Nov 59

EIBER HB, DANISHEFSKY I, BORRELLI FJ: Studies made with radioactive heparin in humans. Angiology 11:40–3, Feb 60

EIBER HB, DANISHEFSKY I, BORRELLI FJ, LITWINS J: Radioactive heparin studies. J NY Med Coll 1:24–9, Dec 59–Mar 60

GREEN JP, DAY M: Heparin, 5-hydroxytryptamine, and histamine in neoplastic mast cells. Biochem Pharmacol 3:190–205, June 60

MARX L, HIROTA M, PRINTUP CA, WARNICK MA, MARX W: Effects of exposure of 5oC and advancing age on tissue mast cells and heparin in male rats. Amer J Physiol 198:180–2, Jan 60

SCHILLER S, DORFMAN A: Effect of age on the heparin content of rat skin. Nature (Lond) 185:111–2, 9 Jan 60

SALAPSKY B, LOOMIS TA: Intestinal absorption of a modified heparin. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 104:62–5, May 60

THOMASON D, SCHOFIELD R: Heparin and cellular calcium. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 22):1712–3, 28 Nov 59

pharmacology

AHN B von: [Coagulation time in subcutaneous heparin treatment] Svensk Lakartidn 56:3409–16, 4 Dec 59 (Sw)

BRAUNSTEINER H, POTUZHEK O, THUMB N: [On the influence of heparin on the eosinophil count] Acta Haemat (Basel) 22:153–7, Sept 59 (Ger)

BRAND V von, DRESCHER H, ZOELLNER N: [On the use of parenteral fat emulsions and their influencing by heparin] Nutr Diets (Basel) 1:161–76, 1959 (Ger)

BRAUNSTEINER H, SAILER S, WEIPPL W: [On the influence of nicotinic acid and heparin on iron metabolism] Blut 5: 149–54, July 59 (Ger)

BOSEILA AW: Influence of heparin and serotonin on basophil leucocytes of rabbit blood. Experientia 15:343–4, 15 Sept 59

BANASZAK EF, STEKIEL WJ, SMITH JJ: Comparative effect of heparin and other agents on traumatic shock in the rat. Amer J Physiol 197:989–92, Nov 59

BARR SE, BROWN H, DYER RF: The influence of heparin on the blood eosinophil. J Allergy 31:406–12, Sept-Oct 60

CARANNA L, MONTGOMERY V, SWAN H: Effect of intravenous heparin on terminal temperature in the hypothermic dog. AMA Arch Surg 79:729–33, Nov 59

CATANIA A: [Action of heparin on the lipid content of the lung after overload of fats: histological data. Sicilia Sanit 12:144–5, June 59 (It)

CUCURACHI L, PORTIOLI RI, SALVI G: [On plasmatic clearing induced by a gastric mucin preparation and heparin] Gazz Med Ital 118:247–53, July 59 (It)

CENCIOTTI L, MARIOTTI A, ZANELLI P: [Influence of heparin on various polysaccharide-protein structures: relation to the clearing factor] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1198–202, 15 Oct 59 (It)

CIVIERO G, FACCHINI G, GARBINI GC, PEDRAZZI F: [Research on the modality and on the genetic vasoactive mechanisms of action of heparin] Arch Pat Clin Med 36:340–52, 1959 (It)

CARRA F, PEDETTA GF: [Proposal for a more rational formula for the study of blood coagulability using the heparin tolerance test in vivo] Haematologica 44:703–12, 1959 (It)

CALTABIANO S, CAGIANELLI MA, CAVALLINI L: [Neurovetative system and blood coagulation] Minerva Med 50:3454–8, 27 Oct 59 (It)

HEPARIN

CEJKA V, VRIES LA de, DAATSELAAR JJ van, BORST JG, MAJOOR CL: Effect of heparinoid and spirolactone on the renal excretion of sodium and aldosterone. Lancet 1:317-9, 6 Feb 60

CARANNA L, MONTGOMERY V, SWAN H: Lowering of the mean terminal temperature of surface-cooled dogs by intravenous heparin. Surg Forum 10:560-3, 1960

CONN HO: Effect of heparin on the blood ammonia determination. New Engl J Med 262:1103-7. 2 June 60

DRESCHER H, BRAND V von, ZOELLNER N: [Parenteral fat nutrition and its modification by heparin] Deutsch Med Wschr 85:1135-7, 24 June 60 (Ger)

ENGELBERG H: Short term studies of effect of heparin upon cholesterol excretion in man. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:365-7, Nov 59

EYSSERIC G: [Heparin tolerance and Quick time tests on total blood] Ann Biol Clin (Par) 17:626-9, Oct-Dec 59 (Fr)

FUSARO A, DALLA VOLTA S: [On the control of anticoagulant therapy by means of the heparin tolerance test in vitro] Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 21(2):Comunicazioni 127-8, 1959 (It)

GOUSIOS A, SHEARN MA: Effect of intravenous heparin on human blood viscosity. Circulation 20:1063-6, Dec 59

GREEN BE, ARTZ CP: An appraisal of heparin in burns: experimental study. Surg Forum 10:343-6, 1960

GADBOYS HL, NOLAN J, DAVILA JC: The effect of mechanical trauma on fibrinogen in heparinized blood. Ann Surg 151:399-402, Mar 60

GODAL HC: Precipitation of human fibrinogen with heparin. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 12:56-65, 1960

HALLBERG D, PITZELE S: The effect of heparin upon thermal injuries to the lungs. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 245: 85-90, 1959

HILL M, POSPISIL M: Identity of the cortisol and heparin effects on mast cells. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 124:139-49, 1 Feb 60

HERBAIN M: [On a biological test for antilipemic derivatives of heparin] Clin Chim Acta 5:204-7, Mar 60 (Fr)

HANKIEWICZ J: [Biernacki's reaction with the use of physiological solution with the addition of heparin instead of sodium citrate solution] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 30:387-90, 1960 (Pol)

HORN HD, BRUNS FH: [The inhibitory effect of heparin on various DPN- and TPN-dependent enzymes and on pyruvate kinase] Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 65:407-10, 1959 (Ger)

HOLGER-MADSEN T, SCHIOLER M: Heparin resistance, measured by the plasma heparin thrombin time, in patients on long-term anticoagulant therapy with phenylindanedione following coronary occlusion. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 4:261-8, 1 Mar 60

HOLEMANS R, DEPREZ A: [Study of the interaction between blood platelets and heparinoids] Rev Hemat (Par) 15:192-200, Apr-July 60 (Fr)

HJORT PF, BORCHGREVINK CF, IVERSEN OH, STORMORKEN H: The effect of heparin on the bleeding time. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 4:389-99, 15 June 60

HIGGINBOTHAM RD: Effect of heparin on neomycin. Texas Rep Biol Med 18:408-17, Fall 60

JOLLES B, GREENING SG: Effect of heparin upon tumour growth. Acta Un Int Cancr 16:682-5, 1960

KLEIN E, LEVER WF, FEKETE LL: Defective lipemia clearing response to heparin in idiopathic hyperlipemia. J Invest Derm 33:91-7, Sept 59

KUHN E, PAV J, PLACER Z: Esterolysis of human serum after intravenous infusion of heparin. Clin Chim Acta 4: 691-3, Sept 59

KRAUTWALD A, LINKE H, WEIGEL W: [Modification of the lipoid fractions in alimentary lipemia by administration of heparin with special reference to unsaturated fatty acids. IV.] Acta Biol Med Germ 3:114-23, 1959 (Ger)

KARASEK F, KRULICH L, MOUREK J: [Further contributions to the study of protective effect of heparin] Cesk Fysiol 8:414-5, Sept 59 (Cz)

KROUPA J, SPONAR J, KULHANEK V: [Changes in the internal environment in injured subjects after heparin administration] Rozhl Chir 39:14-24, Jan 60 (Cz)

LORENZ B, LORENZ R, ZOELLNER N: [On the effect of sodium chloride on ribonuclease and its inhibition by heparin] Z Naturforsch [B] 15B:62-3, Jan 60 (Ger)

LOCHTE HL Jr, FERREBEE JW, THOMAS ED: The effect of heparin and EDTA on DNA synthesis by marrow in vitro. J Lab Clin Med 55:435-8. Mar 60

LEONOWICZ K, KEMPA J: [Effect of heparin and decholine on Congo red binding by serum proteins during nutritional lipemia] Pol Tyg Lek 15:777-8, 23 May 60 (Pol)

MARKWARDT F: [Studies on the mechanism of the anticoagulant effect of heparin] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 238:58-60, 1960 (Ger)

MARKWARDT F, WALSMANN P: [Investigations on the mechanism of the antithrombin effect of heparin] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 317:64-77, 1959 (Ger)

MANCINI M, D'ANDREA L, ORIENTE P, GUERRIERI R, MAIORANO G: [Effects of a heparinoid extract on the total serum cholesterol and the alpha and beta lipoprotein fractions] Minerva Med 51:389-91, 3 Feb 60 (It)

MOSS WT, HADDY FJ, SWEANY SK: Some factors altering the severity of acute radiation pneumonitis: variation with cortisone, heparin, and antibiotics. Radiology 75:50-4, July 60

MAJOOR CL, SCHLATMANN RJ, JANSEN AP, PRENEN H: Excretion pattern and mechanism of diuresis induced by heparin. Clin Chim Acta 5:591-606, July 60

MILLER D: Heparin precipitability of the macroglobulin in a patient with Waldenstrom's macroglobulinemia. Blood 16:1313-7, Sept 60

NAGEL W, MAYER W, MATIS P: [On the importance of the so-called heparin tolerance tests] Arzneimittelforsch 10:99-100, Feb 60 (Ger)

O'BRIEN JR: The effect of heparin on the early stages of blood coagulation. J Clin Path 13:93-8, Mar 60

PIETTE M, PIETTE C: [Studies on the basophilic granulocytes of the blood. II. Intravenous injection of heparin in the rabbit] Ann Pharm Franc 17:344-52, May 59 (Fr)

PAV J, KUHN E, PLACER Z: [Post-heparin activity of esterases in human serum. III. Activity following various doses of heparin and effect of alimentary lipemia.] Cas Lek Cesk 98:1324-7, 16 Oct 59 (Cz)

PIPTONE V, RUSSO R, DAILLY L: [Effect of heparin and of ultraviolet rays on plasma lysozyme and on extracorporeal fractions] Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 38:450-5, Nov-Dec 59 (It)

PIPER HG, WIEDEMANN G: [On the problem of the penetration of heparin through the healthy skin] Arch Klin Exp Derm 211:393-5, 1960 (Ger)

PANAYOTOPOULOS E, VALTIS D, CONCOURIS A: [Modification of hepatic flocculation tests and increase of their sensitivity after a heparin injection] Rev Med Suisse Rom 80:357-62, May 60 (Fr)

ROBINSON DS, FRENCH JE: Heparin, the clearing factor lipase, and fat transport. Pharmacol Rev 12:241-63, June 60

RIZACK MA: Intravascular effect of heparin on plasma nonesterified fatty acid and triglyceride during alimentary lipemia. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 104:111-3, May 60

ROLLE SD: [Saturation of the arterial blood with oxygen in patients with disorders of cerebral circulation under the influence of synthophylline, heparin and reserpine] Sovet Med 24:116-8, May 60 (Rus)

SHANBERGE JN, SARELIS A, REGAN EE: The effect of heparin on plasma thromboplastin formation. J Lab Clin Med 54: 501-11, Oct 59

SKOREPA J, NOVAK S, PSTRUZINOVA H: [Proteolytic and anti-proteolytic activity of the human serum following intravenous injection of heparin] Sborn Lek 61:264-6, Sept 59 (Cz)

SCHLATMANN RJ, PRENEN H, JANSEN AP, MAJOOR CL: The natriuretic action of heparin and some related substances. Lancet 1:314-7, 6 Feb 60

STUETTGEN G, BRUESTER H: [On influencing the physiological coagulation time and the clearing factor by total body inunction with α-heparin and heparinoid ointments] Derm Wschr 141:97-102, 23 Jan 60 (Ger)

SAILER S, EBER O: [On thrombolysis studies on the rabbit with combined nicotinic acid-heparin therapy] Klin Wschr 38:548-51, 1 June 60 (Ger)

SLABOCHOVA Z, PLACER Z, NOVAK M: Postheparin serum esterase activity compared with serum lipid levels in vivo. Clin Chim Acta 5:525-7, July 60

THIES HA: Behaviour of the antithrombin time after extracorporeal circulation of blood. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 4:400-9, 15 June 60

VERBANCK M, TOPPET N, KAHN R: [Value of the metabolic study of patients presenting renal calculosis of calcifications. Note on the metabolic effect of heparin and sodium citrate] Acta Clin Belg 14:519-51, Nov-Dec 59 (Fr)

WOLFF R, BRIGNON JJ: [Comparative study of the clarifying activity in vitro of serum after the addition of various heparinoid substances] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 121:255-67, 1 Sept 59 (Fr)

WALLICH E, TANRET P, MONSAINGEON A: [Evolution of a heterograft in the presence of heparin] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1179-80, 1959 (Fr)

WITTE S, BRESSEL D: [Modification of the portal vein time volume by heparin] Klin Wschr 38:37-40, 1 Jan 60 (Ger)

WENKE M, WENKEOVA J, MUHLBACHOVA E: [Heparin in alloxan diabetes] Cesk Fysiol 9:66, Jan 60 (Cz)

WITTE S, BRESSEL D: [The increase of thrombin inhibitor in the blood after percutaneous administration of a heparinoid] Klin Wschr 38:501, 15 May 60 (Ger)

WINTERSTEIN A: [Heparin] Bibl Haemat 11:35-56. 1960 (Ger)

related compounds

AZZENA D, ASTENGO F, GHIGLIOTTI G: [Modifications in various classes of lipoproteins induced by the administration of a heparinoid extracted from the duodenal mucosa] Minerva Med 50:2190-2, 4 July 59 (It)

PLOTKA C, JEQUIER R: [Dissociation of the effects of heparin: N-[3,5-dimethylbenzoyl)-N-disulfoheparin. Study of its clearing and antilipemic properties] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 126:140-53, 1 June 60 (Fr)

STACHER A, BOEHNEL J: [Clinical experiences with a new anticoagulant of the heparin series] Wien Med Wschr 110:448-51, 28 May 60 (Ger)

SABELLA G, DE SIMONE M: [Changes of blood cholesterol and lipid level in atherosclerotic patients treated with a new heparinoid lacking anticoagulant action] Clin Ter (Roma) 18:395-412, Apr 60 (It)

therapy

BERSANI A, STEGHER G: [On heparin therapy in arteriosclerosis] Friuli Med 14:629-40, July-Aug 59 (It)

BERNSTOCK L, HIRSON C: Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. Remission on treatment with heparin. Lancet 1:28-9, 2 Jan 60

BEAUMONT JL: [Indications of heparin in cardiology] Path Biol (Par) 8:999-1002, May 60 (Fr)

BERBERIAN GM: Temporary regional surface cooling and long-term heparinization in the therapy of burns. Surgery 48:391-3, Aug 60

COURVILLE CB: The effects of heparin in acute exacerbations of multiple sclerosis. Observations and deductions. Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc 24:187-96, Dec 59

CALTAGIRONE S, BONGIOVANNI C: [Study on correlations between blood coagulability and blood lipid disorder during treatment with oral heparin in vascular diseases] Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 21(2):Comunicazioni 101-2, 1959 (It)

DELANNOY, DOUMER, HURIEZ, DEVAMBEZ, PELCE: [Comparative study of edemas in 796 phlebitics treated with heparin or dicumarol and in 151 phlebitics not treated with anticoagulants] Angeiologie 1959;5-8, Nov (Fr)

DOLOWITZ DA: The treatment of inflammation in otolaryngology; the use of steroids and heparin. J Int Coll Surg 32: 418-22, Oct 59

DROBNI S, INCZE F Jr: [Healing of a mesenteric venous thrombosis by extensive resection of the small intestine and heparin therapy] Chirurg 31:34-6, Jan 60 (Ger)

DELANNOY E, DOUMER E, HURIEZ C, DEVAMBEZ J, PELCE PH: [Comparative study of edemas in 796 cases of phlebitis treated with heparin or dicumarol and in 151 cases of phlebitis not treated with anticoagulants] Lille Med 5:153-7, Mar 60 (Fr)

DOLOWITZ DA, DOUGHERTY TF: The use of heparin as an anti-inflammatory agent. Laryngoscope 70:873-84, July 60

ENGELBERG H: Heparin in acute myocardial infarction: observations indicating the potential advantages of using it as the sole anticoagulant in therapy. California Med 91: 327-31, Dec 59

FABER M, GEILL T: The human aorta. VII. The influence of continuous heparin treatment on atherosclerosis in the aorta. AMA Arch Path 70:244-6, Aug 60

FULLER HL: Effect of sublingual heparin on lipemia clearing and on recurrence of myocardial infarction. Angiology 11:200-6, June 60

FINLEY JK, WEAVER HS Jr: The use of heparin in the treatment of diabetic retinopathy. A preliminary report. Amer J Ophthal 50:483-6, Sept 60

GARCIA-ZOZAYA R: [Arteriosclerosis obliterans of the extremities; surgical treatment and heparin therapy] Angiologia 11:395-408, Nov-Dec 59 (Sp)

GUICHENEY A: [Post-puerperal cerebral thrombophlebitis. Contribution to their study. Effectiveness and characteristics of the action of heparin] Sem Hop Paris 36:521-6, 18 Feb 60 (Fr)

HOLMQVIST B, JOHANSSON H, NORDLUND S: [Subcutaneous heparin as a thrombosis preventive] Nord Med 62:1810, 17 Dec 59 (Sw)

HEINRICH HG: [On the effectiveness of locally applied heparin] Med Klin 55:1198-9, 1 July 60 (Ger)

IMDAHL H, RICHTER W: [On the value of heparin application in phlegmasia caerulea dolens] Med Klin 54:1930-3, 16 Oct 59 (Ger)

KRONBERGER L: [On the prophylaxis and therapy of postoperative thromboembolic complications with intramuscular heparin administration] Med Klin 54:1577-9, 28 Aug 59 (Ger)

KOESTLER H: [First experimental and clinical experiences with eleparon in depot form] Med Klin 55:553-4, 1 Apr 60 (Ger)

MAFFEI R, ERRIGO E, PARRINELLO A, CLAUSI-SCHETTINI G: [Clinical and experimental research on the presumed antiallergic action of heparin] Policlinico [Prat] 66: 976-82, 13 July 59 (It)

McFARLAND W, GALBRAITH RG, MIALE A Jr: Heparin therapy in autoimmune hemolytic anemia. Blood 15:741-7 May 60

NIEDNER K, JAEGER G: [Embolism treatment immediately following surgery with anticoagulants] Zbl Gynaek 81: 1188-94, 25 July 59 (Ger)

NIEL W: [On further experiences with eleparon in obstetrics. Part 2.] Med Klin 55:233-4, 5 Feb 60 (Ger)

PAGLIARO L: [On two cases of diabetic glomerulosclerosis treated with heparin] Sicilia Sanit 12:183-9, July 59 (It)

ROYER, MAGNARD P: [Treatment by heparin of senile macular degeneration] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 2:81-2, Feb 60 (Fr)

SUKIASIAN Kh, NUEN NZ: [Results of the treatment of nephrotic syndrome with cortisone and heparin] Suvr Med (Sofia) 10(6):86-93, 1959 (Bul)

SCHWARZ F, SCHELLEKENS LA: The treatment of venous thrombosis in pregnancy with heparine. Gynaecologia 148:287-92, Oct 59

SOULIER JP: [Surveillance of heparin therapy. Evaluation of the dose of protamine to inject] Presse Med 67:2187-8, 12 Dec 59 (Fr)

TOPALOV IB, GOSPODINOV GI: [Local heparinization through the spermatic vein in portacaval anastomoses] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 36:97-100, Apr 60 (Rus)

VOLCHKOV BP: [Successful treatment of embolism of the popliteal artery with heparin] Klin Med (Mosk) 37:140-1, Aug 59 (Rus)

WALTHER H: [Xanthomata tuberosa papulosa generalisata with hyperlipidemia in diabetes mellitus; modification of the skin picture by heparin] Arch Klin Exp Derm 211:378-81,

1960 (Ger)

toxicology

DECOURT J, MICHARD JP: [Adrenal insufficiency, acute, then chronic, appearing suddenly in the course of heparin treatment] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 76:422-4, 18-25 Mar 60 (Fr)

OHLWILER DA, JURKIEWICZ MJ, BUTCHER HR Jr, BROWN JB: The effect of heparin and ascorbic acid upon the formation of collagen. Surg Forum 10:301-3, 1960

Heparin Clearing Factor see LIPOPROTEIN LIPASE

HEPATIC ARTERY

abnormalities

VAHALA Z, VYBORNY J, KUBATOVA A: [Contribution to the problem of intrahepatic aneurysms] Rozhl Chir 38:840-7, Dec 59 (Cz)

anatomy & histology

COLOMBO C, VIGLIONE F, ANGLESIO V: [Anatomo-surgical research on the intrahepatic arterial branches] Minerva Gastroent 6:10-8, Jan-Mar 60 (It)

IAKUBOVSKAIA EV: [On the topography of the extrahepatic division of the right hepatic artery in man] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 36:95-103, Feb 60 (Rus)

KOLIKOVSKI N: [Principal arteries of the liver] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 13:185-8, 1960 (Bul)

KOLIKOVSKI N: [Anastomoses between the hepatic arteries and their role in the ligation] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 13:189-91, 1960 (Bul)

NEGOVANOVIC B: [On the anastomosis between the common hepatic artery and the superior mesenteric artery] Srpski Arhiv Celok Lek 87:655-8, July-Aug 59 (Ser)

RIEDEL J, MORAVEC R: [The system of the portal vein and hepatic artery in the rat liver] Anat Anz 107:99-110, 25 Nov 59 (Ger)

diseases

ANDREASSEN M, LINDENBERG J: Late postoperative "hemobilia" treated with peripheral ligation of the hepatic artery. Surgery 46:870-2, Nov 59

DICHTL K: [Aneurysm of the hepatic artery] Wien Med Wschr 110:151-3, 20 Feb 60 (Ger)

GLASSMAN E, SKERRETT PV: Rupture of an intrahepatic aneurysm due to polyarteritis nodosa. Amer J Med 28:143-6, Jan 60

GALLART-MONES: [Aneurysms of the hepatic artery] Arch Mal Appar Dig 48:1760-3, Dec 59 (Fr)

JEWETT TC Jr: Aneurysm of the hepatic artery in a child. Ann Surg 150:951-4, Nov 59

JONTZ JC: Hepatic artery aneurysm; report of a case treated by excision. Surgery 46:896-901, Nov 59

McNAIR TJ: Aneurysm of the hepatic artery. J Roy Coll Surg Edinburgh 4:327-37, July 59

McCORRISTON JR, ALLIN GE, CROWELL DE: Splenohepatic arterial anastomosis for aneurysm of hepatic artery. Surgery 47:636-7, Apr 60

STEINBERG I: Diagnosis of aneurysms of the hepatic and splenic arteries by intravenous abdominal aortography. New Engl J Med 263:341-3, 18 Aug 60

innervation

MICHOULIER J, EICHOLZ L, DUFFRESNE D, FEROLDI J, MALLET-GUY P: [Experimental study of the effects of hepatic peri-arterial neurectomy on the hepatic parenchyma; second series of investigations] Lyon Chir 55:565-71, July 59 (Fr)

MANSOURI H, METAIS B, ROSOWSKI F, MALLET-GUY P: [Experimental study of hepatic peri-arterial neurectomy. III. Effects of resection of the anterior nerve pedicle on hepatic blood flow] Lyon Chir 55:572-9, July 59 (Fr)

physiology

BRAUER RW, SHILL OS, KREBS JS: Studies concerning functional differences between liver regions supplied by the hepatic artery and by the portal vein. J Clin Invest 38:2202-14, Dec 59

HRDLICKA Z, HEINAL J: [Possibility of prevention of ischemic necrosis of the liver by means of antibiotics] Cas Lek Cesk 99:167-71, 5 Feb 60 (Cz)

PITTERA A, BRONDI C: [Variations in the oxygen content and in the oxyhemoglobin saturation of the portal and suprahepatic blood after combined ligation of hepatic vessels in the dog] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:230-3, 15 Mar 60 (It)

PITTERA A, BRONDI C: [Pressure measurement in the portal and suprahepatic vessels after combined ligation of hepatic vessels in the dog] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:226-30, 15 Mar 60 (It)

SZCZYGIEL B, ZAWADOWSKI J, MICHALOWSKI A: [Remote results of ligation of the hepatic artery in dogs] Pol Tyg Lek 15:281-5, 22 Feb 60 (Pol)

surgery

BRETON GJ, GORDON DF, COOKSON TS, NICHOLSON DP: Liver injury involving right hepatic artery ligation, complicated by survival. Canad Med Ass J 81:836, 15 Nov 59

KYRLE P: [Neurectomy of the common hepatic artery in icterus caused by hepatitis] Lyon Chir 56:55-61, Jan 60 (Fr)

MALLET-GUY P: [Surgical possibilities in the treatment of the post-hepatic syndrome. Klin Med (Wien) 14:450-5, Oct 59 (Ger)

Hepatic Cirrhosis see LIVER CIRRHOSIS

HEPATIC COMA

COSTA A de L: [Portosystemic encephalopathy] Rev Bras Med 16:395-9, June 59 (Por)

COLONNA D: [Hepatic coma, its physiopathology and treatment] Gaz Med France 67:561-72, 10 Mar 60 (Fr)

DAVIDSON CS: Hepatic coma: thoughts on terminology. AMA Arch Intern Med 104:515-7, Oct 59

DUCHESNAY G: [Prevention and treatment of the manifestations of the so-called "portacaval" encephalopathy in cirrhotics] Guide Prat 10:99-10, June 60. In: Rev Med Franc 41, June 60 (Fr)

FONTES O: [Hepatic coma] Arq Bras Med 49:109-36; contd., Mar-Apr 59 (Por)

GEBARA AJ: [Hepatic coma] Rev Paul Med 56:457-60, June 60 (Por)

HERNANDO T: [Prevention and therapy of hepatic coma] Dia Med 31:2255-60, 12 Nov 59 (Sp)

HEPATIC coma. Nutr Rev 18:229-30, Aug 60

LAMOTTE M, LAMOTTE-BARRILLON S: [Hepatic coma] Maroc Med 38:1086-90, July 59 (Fr)

PARIENTE R: [Hepatic coma] France Med 22:365-7, Oct 59 (Fr)

ROMEO ORBEGOZO JM: [Diagnosis and treatment of hepatic coma] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 18:1549-64, Nov 59 (Sp)

[ROUND table discussion on hepatic coma] Dia Med 32:1026-34, May 60 (Sp)

SHAMMA'A MH: The present status of hepatic coma. J Med Liban 12:464-81, Oct 59

SHERLOCK S: Hepatic coma. Ann Rev Med 11:47-58. 1960

SAN JUAN F: [Hepatic coma. Pathogenesis and therapy. Clinical study of 45 cases] Hospital (Rio) 57:669-87, Apr 60 (Por)

VANAMEE P, POPPELL JW: Hepatic coma. Med Clin N Amer 44:765-78, May 60

WAHI PL, MEHTA MC, SINGH SS: Hepatic coma. Indian J Med Sci 13:682-91, Aug 59

WILLIS GC: Clinical experiences with 120 cases of hepatic coma. Canad Med Ass J 82:191-5, 23 Jan 60

blood

CACHIN M, GIRARD M, LEVY C, JARREAU F: [Study of blood ammonia in 42 cases of hepatic coma] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 76:157-65, 5-12 Feb 60 (Fr)

LAHA PN: Erythrocyte sedimentation rate in coma caused by infective hepatitis. J Indian Med Ass 33:416-9, 16 Nov 59

case reports

[CLINICOPATHOLOGICAL conference. Servicio y Catedra de Medicina, Prof. Dr. R. Armas Cruz. Hospital San Juan de Dios, Santiago, Chile] Rev Med Chile 87:904-9, Nov 59 (Sp)

complications

LEITE C de S, MORAES J de, FRANCO S, PAULINO F: [Respiratory alkalosis in hepatic coma] Hospital (Rio) 56:573-7, Oct 59 (Por)

etiology

ASK-UPMARK E, MOULUN M: A study of 50 fatal cases of coma hepaticum in cirrhosis of the liver with special regard to gastrointestinal hemorrhage as eliciting cause. Acta Med Scand 165:189-95. 28 Oct 59

CONTAMIN F: [Porto-caval encephalopathy] Presse Med 67: 1607-10, 19 Sept 59 (Fr)

DE GROOTE J, VANDENBROUCKE J: [Etiopathogenetic classification of various cases of hepatic precoma and coma] Acta Gastroent Belg 22:265-76, May 59 (Fr)

DECHAUME J, SCHOTT B, COTTE MR: [Portacaval encephalopathy with recurrent transitory coma and demential development. (Clinical, electroencephalographic and splenoportographic data)] J Med Lyon 41:337-43, 5 Apr 60 (Fr)

GUPTA SK, GRANT NM: Hepatic coma and hepato-renal syndrome due to drug hypersensitivity. Postgrad Med J 35:692-5, Dec 59

KILEY JE, WELCH CS: Recent experience with gastrointestinal hemorrhage complicating severe liver disease. New York J Med 60:834-40, 15 Mar 60

McDERMOTT WV Jr: Hepatic coma and ammonia intoxication. Quart Rev Surg Obstet Gynec 16:139-50, July-Sept 59

READ AE, LAIDLAW J, HASLAM RM, SHERLOCK S: Neuropsychiatric complications following chlorothiazide therapy in patients with hepatic cirrhosis: possible relation to hypokalaemia. Clin Sci 18:409-23, Aug 59

experimental

LICHTENHELD FR: [Eck fistula coma and hepatic coma. An experimental study] Z Ges Exp Med 132:42-50, 1959 (Ger)

in infancy & childhood

STEEGER A, DONOSO P, SCHILLING E: [Hepatic coma in the infant] Rev Chil Pediat 30:279-83, Oct 59 (Sp)

metabolism

GOSWAMI BM, MISRA SS: Some observations on hepatic coma with special reference to ammonia metabolism. J Indian Med Ass 34:475-81, 16 June 60

UGARTE G, PINO ME, VALENZUELA ESCOBAR J: [Hepatic arginase activity in patients in hepatic coma] Rev Med Chile 87:970-4, Dec 59 (Sp)

surgery

BRANDSTAETTER S, ERLIK D: [Portacaval shunt in portal hypertension and hepatic coma] Harefuah 57:203-7, 15 Oct 59 (Heb)

therapy

An ARTIFICIAL liver? Brit Med J No 5145:179-80, 13 Aug 59

AMMANN R: [On hepatic coma and its therapy] Med Klin 55:143-7, 22 Jan 60 (Ger)

FAUVERT R: [Hepatic coma and its treatment] Acquis Med Recentes:151-61, 1959 (Fr)

JONES RC, STRADER LD Jr, BERRY WC: Peritoneal dialysis in liver coma. U S Armed Forces Med J 10: 977-82, Aug 59

KUEHN HA: [New methods in the treatment of hepatic coma. On the problem of "artificial liver"] Deutsch Med Wschr 85:393-4, 4 Mar 60 (Ger)

KLECKNER MS: Modern concepts in the management of hepatic coma. J Kentucky Med Ass 58:698-706, June 60

MARTINI GA, STROHMEYER G, DOELLE W: [The treatment of hepatic coma with antibiotics (chlortetracycline, neomycin)] Medizinische No 52:2549-53, 26 Dec 59 (Ger)

MINICONI P: [Notes on the treatment of ascitic cirrhosis and of coma in cirrhotics] Algerie Med 64:225-34, Mar 60 (Fr)

OLGUIN VV: [Treatment of hepatic coma] Prensa Med Argent 46:2065-70, 14 Aug 59 (Sp)

HEPATIC DUCT

abnormalities

BISTROM O: Injury to a large accessory hepatic duct opening into the gallbladder. Report of a case. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 48:356-60, 1959

diseases

CHAMPEAU M: [Intrahepatic lithiasis - lithiasis of the left hepatic duct: new surgical data] Arch Mal Appar Dig 49:81-94, Jan-Feb 60 (Fr)

DEVIN R: [Spontaneous benign stenosis of the hepatic duct discovered after cholecystectomy] Marseille Chir 12:50-4, Jan-Feb 60 (Fr)

LAMY J, MICHOTEY G: [Apropos of the report of Mr. R. Devin on a case of spontaneous benign stenosis of the hepatic duct] Marseille Chir 12:55-8, Jan-Feb 60 (Fr)

MAGYAR I: [Intrahepatic obstruction] Orv Hetil 100:1497-502, 18 Oct 59 (Hun)

MIRIZZI PL: [Spontaneous blocking of the benign hepatic duct] Prensa Med Argent 46:1394-401, 29 May 59 (Sp)

PEIXOTO HS, SAN JUAN F: [Benign inflammatory stenosis of the hepatic duct] Gaz Med Port 12:327-34, May-June 59 (Por)

RAICHEV Zh: [Surgical diseases of the liver and intrahepatic bile ducts according to material of the surgical ward of the Okruzhnata bolnitsa of the city of Burgas during the period of 1952 -- August, 1959] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 13:182-5, 1960 (Bul)

WRIGHT JP, WORSLEY HE: A case of rupture of the hepatic duct in a newborn infant. Arch Dis Childh 34:277-8, June 59

neoplasms

TAFT LI: Left lobar biliary cirrhosis and right lobar ischaemic necrosis of the liver due to cholangiocarcinoma. J Path Bact 78:279-81, July 59

pathology

GIEGLER I: [Malformations of the intrahepatic bile ducts in fibrocystic disease of the pancreas] Ann Anat Path (Par) 5:115-26, Jan-Mar 60 (Fr)

physiology

SHORTER RG, BOLLMAN JL, BAGGENSTOSS AH: Pressures in the common hepatic duct of the rat. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:682-6, Oct-Dec 59

surgery

CLEMENS M: [Intrahepatic bilio-digestive anastomosis] Orv Hetil 100:1725-7, 29 Nov 59 (Hun)

LEGER L, DETRIE P, GUYET P: [The treatment of liver cirrhosis by ligation of a hepatic duct. I. Experimental study] J Chir (Par) 79:249-60, Mar 60 (Fr)

LEGER L, CACHIN M, DETRIE P, GUYET P, MENEGAUX JC: [The treatment of cirrhosis of the liver by ligation of a hepatic duct. II. Clinical study] J Chir (Par) 79:497-524, May 60 (Fr)

STROUN J, SCHERER J, CONSTANTIN M: [Studies on lobar atrophy of the liver and compensatory hypertrophy caused by ligation of the hepatic duct in the rabbit] Schweiz Med Wschr 90:274-80, 12 Mar 60 (Fr)

STANCHEV G: [Surgical approach to the intrahepatic bile duct] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 13:196-7, 1960 (Bul)

TOROK B, KARLINGER T, SZOLLOSY L: [Hepato-gastrostomy in clinical practice] Orv Hetil 100:1727-9, 29 Nov 59 (Hun)

HEPATIC VEIN

DETRIE P: [The subhepatic veins and their pathology] J Chir (Par) 80:99-101, June-July 60 (Fr)

anatomy & histology

GIBSON JB: The hepatic veins in man and their sphincter mechanisms. J Anat 93:368-79, July 59

NOGUEIRA CE: [Investigations of the "venae hepaticae" in relation to the dividing planes of the portal anatomosurgical regions in man] Hospital (Rio) 57:535-96, Mar 60 (Por)

diseases

ALBANO O, BENVESTITO V, BIANCHI P: [The syndrome of Budd-Chiari; casuistic contribution] Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 26:125-44, Mar-Apr 59 (It)

DETRIE P: [The Budd-Chiari syndrome] Presse Med 68:223-6, 6 Feb 60 (Fr)

FIORE-DONATI L, POLLICE L: [Budd-Chiari syndrome. (Review of the literature and description of a personal case)] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 15:283-312, Mar 59 (It)

GIBSON JB: Chiari's disease and the Budd-Chiari syndrome. J Path Bact 79:381-401, Apr 60

KUBICKI S, KARLINSKA A, SUJKOWSKA W: [A case of Budd-Chiari syndrome without involvement of the large branches of the hepatic vein] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 29:1559-67, 1959 (Pol)

MAGGI AL, MAGGI OP, DAVOLOS PL, BARON LIS E: [Syndrome of obstruction of the suprahepatic veins, Budd-Chiari syndrome] Prensa Med Argent 46:2231-42, 4 Sept 59 (Sp)

PARKER RG: Occlusion of the hepatic veins in man. Medicine (Balt) 38:369-402, Dec 59

SHISHKIN VP: [Portacaval anastomosis in the treatment of Chiari's disease] Eksp Khir 5:54-6, May-June 60 (Rus)

physiology

BRAUER RW, HOLLOWAY RJ, LEONG GF: Changes in liver function and structure due to experimental passive congestion under controlled hepatic vein pressures. Amer J Physiol 197:681-92, Sept 59

CZARNECKI E, KIERSZ J: [Effect of exclusion of Simmond's apparatus on the course of dye shock] Acta Physiol Pol 10: 289-96, May-June 59 (Pol)

KORBC R: [Effect of insulin on glycemia studies by means of temporary and permanent methods of ligation of the v. portae and v. hepaticum in rats] Cesk Fysiol 9:28, Jan 60 (Cz)

radiography

OSELLADORE G, BELLINAZZO P: [Semiological value of angiography under blockage of the sub-hepatic veins] Lyon Chir 55:817-25, Nov 59 (Fr)

PARAF A, CHALUT J: [Non-operative exploration of the portal system following splenectomy: transhepatic transcutaneous retrograde portography] Acta Hepatosplen (Stuttg) 7:159-75, June 60 (Ger)

Hepaticola Hepatica see TRICHINELLOIDEA

HEPATITIS

see also JAUNDICE, HOMOLOGOUS SERUM

BRUECKNER B: [Follow-up examinations of hepatitis patients according to the dispensary method] Z Ges Inn Med 14:906-13, 1 Oct 59 (Ger)

GUBERGRITS ALa: [Certain problems of clinical aspects and therapy of chronic cholangio-hepatitis] Ter Arkh 32:19-26, Mar 60 (Rus)

JUSTIN-BESANCON L, LAMOTTE M, LAMOTTE-BARRILLON S, GRIVAUX M, NOBILLOT A, MARTIN E: [Sclerogenic cholostatic hepatitis] Sem Hop Paris 36:729-37, 12 Mar 60 (Fr)

KALK H, WILDHIRT E: [Problems in chronic hepatitis] Internist (Berl) 1:141-7, July 60 (Ger)

LUPU NG, RUNCAN V: [Current problems in etiopathogenesis and clinical aspects of chronic hepatitis and post-hepatitis cirrhosis] Med Interna (Bucur) 12:187-96, Feb 60 (Rum)

POPESCU IG, COLT E: [Post-hepatitic chronic hepatitis. Problems of diagnosis and therapy] Probl Ter (Bucur) 10(4):9-14, 1959 (Rum)

SHUBLADZE AK, ANAN'EV VA: [Comparative studies on human and animal forms of hepatitis] Sovet Med 23:44-9, Dec 59 (Rus)

YAZIGI R, KATZ R, ORREGO H, ARMIJO R: [Round-table discussion: acute hepatitis] Rev Med Chile 88:161-76, Mar 60 (Sp)

blood

BARONDESS JA, ERLE H: Serum alkaline phosphatase activity in hepatitis of infectious mononucleosis. Amer J Med 29:43-54, July 60

DARVAS G, SZARKA L, LACZKO I: [Significance of the determination of the iron-copper ratio and of transaminase in the blood serum in the diagnosis of acute hepatitis] Orv Hetil 101:304-7, 28 Feb 60 (Hun)

IGEA LAPORTA F: [Contribution to the study of the pathogenesis of the serum iron increase in parenchymal lesions of the liver] Clin Esp 74:14-22, 15 July 59 (Sp)

KASZA L, BUKARESTI L: [Study on the polarographic activity of protein-free serum filtrates in the differential diagnosis of hepatocellular and obstructive jaundice] Orv Hetil 101:1019-23, 17 July 60 (Hun)

SCHMIDT E, SCHMIDT FW, WILDHIRT E: [On the enzyme pattern of the liver in posthepatitis hyperbilirubinemia. Enzyme activity determination in the human liver. VII.] Klin Wschr 37:1229-30, 1 Dec 59 (Ger)

complications

ARIAS VALLEJO E: [Hepatitis and lupus erythematosus] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 18:1339-53, Nov 59 (Sp)

FRENGER W, SCHEIFFARTH F, EZZEDINE A: [On the problem of occurrence of a post-hepatitis hemolytic syndrome] Aerztl Wschr 14:533-6, 10 July 59 (Ger)

PONGI EG, HERRERO HT: [Severe postoperative hypopotassemia caused by acute metastatic hepatitis] Med Panamer 15:339-43, 1 Nov 59 (Sp)

KYRLE P: [Neurectomy of the common hepatic artery in icterus caused by hepatitis] Lyon Chir 56:55-61, Jan 60 (Fr)

MALLET-GUY P: [Surgical possibilities in the treatment of the post-hepatic syndrome. Klin Med (Wien) 14:450-5, Oct 59 (Ger)

diagnosis

GORLITZER VON MUNDY V: [A contribution to the differential diagnosis between epidemic and non-epidemic hepatitis] Acta Hepatosplen (Stuttg) 6:298-301, Nov 59 (Ger)

GASIGLIA ML: [The level of blood transaminases] Gaz Med France 67:245-9, 25 Jan 60 (Fr)

JENNINGS ER, HINDMARSH C: Hemagglutination test for viral hepatitis with special reference to nonspecific reactions. J Lab Clin Med 55:519-21, Apr 60

PINOS TA, VILARDELL F: [Considerations on subacute and chronic hepatitis, with special reference to its diagnosis by biopsy and laparoscopy] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 18:1592-615, Dec 59 (Sp)

REICH JS, DAVIS WD Jr: The differential value of bromsulfalein retention tests in acute hepatitis and obstructive jaundice. Amer J Dig Dis 5:770-5, Sept 60

etiology

ALBOT G, KAPANDJI M: [On the pathogenesis of secondary hepatitis lesions in cholelithiasis] Lyon Chir 55:839-49, Nov 59 (Fr)

ALBOT G, KAPANDJI M: [Repercussions of cholelithiasis on the liver. Hepatitis concomitant with gallbladder lithiasis and its pathogenesis] Sem Hop Paris 36:470-85, 18 Feb 60 (Fr)

BROOKS RH, CALLEJA HB: Dermatitis, hepatitis and nephritis due to phenindione (phenylindandione). Ann Intern Med 52:706-10, Mar 60

COLSON P, GANGOLPHE M, LECLERCQ P, HOUOT R: [Grave hepatitis in a patient of severe burns grafted by the Mowlem-Jackson method] Lyon Chir 55:754-6, Sept 59 (Fr)

DAVIS TW, KERR RB, BOGOCH A: Hepatitis caused by glipasol (R.P. 2259)—an antidiabetic sulphonamide drug. Canad Med Ass J 83:102-12, 16 July 60

FOTE FA: Hepatic effects of chloroform anesthesia in obstetrics. Amer J Obstet Gynec 79:1142-8, June 60

GANDELMANN R: [Toxic hepatitis caused by the parenteral administration of proteins of fish crystalline lens] Rev Bras Med 16:345-8, May 59 (Por)

GORDON BS, WOLF J, KRAUSE T, SHAI F: Peliosis hepatis and cholestasis following administration of norethandrolone. Amer J Clin Path 33:156-65, Feb 60

GILLIS S, TEXLER K: Unusual reactions to anti-tuberculous chemotherapy. Med J Aust 47(2):99-101, 16 July 60

HOLMAN H, TOMASI T: "Lupoid" hepatitis. Med Clin N Amer 44:633-8, May 60

JONES NL: Hepatitis due to phenindione sensitivity. Brit Med J 5197:504-6, 13 Aug 60

KING JD: Lupoid hepatitis with advanced atrophic cirrhosis; review of the literature and report of a case. AMA Arch Path 68:669-75, Dec 59

PETTERSEN E: [Fatal toxic hepatitis after largactil treatment] Ugeskr Laeg 121:2008-9, 17 Dec 59 (Dan)

REUSSI C, ARDITI J, YUSSEM EE, RIGOLI MH, RUSCONI N: [Severe hepatitis during treatment with iproniazid. Review of the literature and reference to 5 cases] Rev Asoc Med Argent 74:383-97, June 60 (Sp)

SLEEPER JC, TYOR MP, SMITH AG: Hepatitis due to p-aminosalicylic acid hypersensitivity. A clinical-pathologic correlation in two nonfatal cases. Gastroenterology 39:208-14, Aug 60

URBAIN G, CAROLI J: [Sjoegren-Gougerot syndrome and subacute hepatitis] Rev Medicochir Mal Foie 34:299-308, Dec 59 (Fr)

YOW EM, BRENNAN JC, PRESTON J, LEVY S: The pathology of psittacosis: a report of two cases with hepatitis. Amer J Med 27:739-49, Nov 59

ZIMMERMAN HJ: Toxic hepatitis. GP 20:145-51, Sept 59

ZLATKOV NB: [Toxic hepatitis caused by resochin] Suvr Med (Sofia) 11:93-5, 1960 (Bul)

experimental

JUDAH JD, BJOTVEDT G, VAINIO T: Protection against liver injury due to murine hepatitis virus. Nature (Lond) 187:507-8, 6 Aug 60

MICHOULIER J, EICHOLZ L, DUFFRESNE D, FEROLDI J, MALLET-GUY P: [Experimental study of the effects of hepatic peri-arterial neurectomy on the hepatic parenchyma; second series of investigations] Lyon Chir 55:565-71, July 59 (Fr)

MANSOURI H, METAIS B, ROSOWSKI F, MALLET-GUY P: [Experimental study of hepatic peri-arterial neurectomy. III. Effects of resection of the anterior nerve pedicle on hepatic blood flow] Lyon Chir 55:572-9, July 59 (Fr)

immunology

MAKARI JG: Some recent studies in the immunology of hepatitis. I. Detection of soluble antigens in sera of hepatitis patients by use of the Schultz-Dale reaction. Amer J Gastroent 33:343-55, Mar 60

in infancy & childhood

ALBACH E: [Hepatitis in children with complement-fixing Coxsackie antibody reactions] Z Kinderheilk 84:51-7, 1960 (Ger)

FIENBERG R: Perinatal idiopathic hemochromatosis: giant cell hepatitis interpreted as an inborn error of metabolism. Amer J Clin Path 33:480-91, June 60

KUMATE J, BENAVIDES L: [Hepatitis in newborn and young infants] Bol Med Hosp Infant (Mex) 17:365-83, May-June 60 (Sp)

LACKNER H: [On the problems of hepatitis in childhood] Wien Med Wschr 109:808-9, 17 Oct 59 (Ger)

MUNZINGER H: [Observation of a giant-cell hepatitis of anaphylactic origin] Arch Kinderheilk 161:60-7, 1959 (Ger)

PAGE AR, GOOD RA: Plasma-cell hepatitis, with special attention to steroid therapy. AMA J Dis Child 99:288-314, Mar 60

RUEBNER B: The pathology of neonatal hepatitis. Amer J Path 36:151-63, Feb 60

SHORTER RG, BAGGENSTOSS AH, LOGAN GB: Neonatal hepatitis. AMA J Dis Child 98:359-69, Sept 59

SUMEGI I: [Giant cell hepatitis in the newborn] Acta Path Microbiol Scand 47:259-70, 1959 (Ger)

WINTER ST, MAZZA L: Hypocalcemia associated with neonatal hepatitis. Israel Med J 19:41-5, Jan-Feb 60

in pregnancy

KANTHER R, GROPLER D: [On the ECG of newborn and older infants with special reference to arrthythmia (in connection with a case of arrhythmia in utero after maternal hepatitis)] Medizinische No 52:2557-9, 26 Dec 59 (Ger)

NAGAR B, DI LORENZO L: [Etiopathogenetic and clinical aspects and therapeutic considerations on 2 cases of chronic hepatitis as a gestosis] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 41: 756-62, Aug 59 (It)

OLIVER PASCUAL E: [Hepatitis of pregnancy and its treatment] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 18:947-50, June-July 59 (Sp)

metabolism

VACHON A, TAINE B, AIMARD G, PALIARD P: [Remarks apropos of disorders of glycoregulation in the course of chronic hepatitis] Arch Mal Appar Dig 49:284-8, Mar 60 (Fr)

nutrition & diet

BENHAMOU JP: [Dietetics in acute hepatitis] Vie Med 40:1135-7, Dec 59 (Fr)

pathology

ALBOT G, JEZEQUEL AM, NEZELOF C: [Diffuse parenchymatous hepatitis and its anatomical substrate, generalized cellular clarification. Comparative optical and electron microscopic study] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 76:257-60, 19-26 Feb 60 (Fr)

FEIKS PK: [On the problem of hepatitis and liver cirrhosis] Wien Z Inn Med 41:15-26, Jan 60 (Ger)

JEZEQUEL AM, ALBOT G, NEZELOF C: [Cleared cells in parenchymatous hepatitis. Comparative study by optical and electron microscopy] Presse Med 68:567-70, 23 Mar 60 (Fr)

KUEHN HA: [Cholostatic hepatosis - cholostatic hepatitis (On the problem of "intrahepatic obstructive jaundice")] Acta Hepatosplen (Stuttg) 7:129-41, June 60 (Ger)

LAMOTTE M, NOBILLOT A: [Sclerogenous cholostatic hepatitis] Maroc Med 38:1081-5, July 59 (Fr)

physiology

FRONESCU E, PETRONIU L, CONSTANTINESCU S: [Study of renal elimination of water during chronic hepatitis] Med Interna (Bucur) 12:269-77, Feb 60 (Rum)

MUGLER A, PERGE JP: [Favorable influence of a subacute edematous hepatitis on a severe resistance to insulin] Strasbourg Med 11:83-98, Feb 60 (Fr)

prevention & control

KLEMOLA E: [Incidence and prevention of acute inoculation hepatitis] Duodecim 75:427-34, 1959 (Fin)

surgery

COLUCCI E: [Anesthesia and intraoperative therapeutic possibilities in surgery of hepatic icterus] Osped Maggiore 47:424-6, Aug 59 (It)

therapy

CIUHANDU G, VOICULESCU D: [On the therapy of epidemic hepatitis with N-(2,3-dimercaptopropyl)-phthalamic acid] Z Ges Inn Med 15:42–6, 1 Jan 60 (Ger)

CALLEJA HB, BROOKS RH: Acute hepatitis treated with high doses of vitamin C. Report of a case. Ohio Med J 56:821–3, June 60

DEMLING L: [Therapy of chronic hepatitis and liver cirrhosis] Med Klin 54:1871–3, 9 Oct 59 (Ger)

DE ROSA F: [Furazolidone associated with glucuronolactone in the therapy of acute hepatocholangitis] Gazz Med Ital 119:218–22, June 60 (It)

KLEIN H: [On the therapy of liver diseases, especially acute and chronic hepatitis and cirrhosis] Muenchen Med Wschr 102:1278–81, 24 June 60 (Ger)

KRENTZ K: [On the therapy of chronic liver diseases with raw liver extract] Gastroenterologia (Basel) 93:300–22, 1960 (Ger)

LASZLO B, BRUCKNER P, GÖRGEY E, TOTH B: [Therapy of acute hepatitis patients with oral antidiabetics (bucarban)] Orv Hetil 100:1411–3, 27 Sept 59 (Hun)

MATHIEU DE FOSSEY A: [Hepatitis and its thermal treatment at Vichy] J Med Lyon 41:275–7, 5 Mar 60 (Fr)

PARAF M, ROSENBERG E: [Treatment of chronic hepatitis in the tuberculous with a total extract of de-albuminized liver] Gaz Med France 66:1371–2, 25 Sept 59 (Fr)

PICCHIO E: [Behavior of urinary elimination of bilirubin in acute hepatitis treated with prednisone] Riforma Med 73:1125–8, 3 Oct 59 (It)

REICHMAN S: Current management of the pathophysiological disorders in cirrhosis and hepatitis. Amer J Med Sci 239:642–54. May 60

SCAFFIDI V, ASTUTO R: Treatment of amoebic hepatitis with emetine and chloroquine. Panminerva Med 1:162, Sept 59

TELCHAROV L, NAIDENOV G: [Clinico-experimental studies on therapeutic properties of Khisaria mineral water from Momina Banja springs in hepatitis] Suvr Med (Sofia) 10(8):28–34, 1959 (Bul)

TITTLBACH E: [New viewpoints on the therapy of acute and chronic hepatitis] Med Welt 7:381–3, 13 Feb 60 (Ger)

virology

DI GIUSEPPE F, RESTANI R: [Agar gel precipitation of hepatitis contagiosa canis virus] Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 10:433–40, Sept-Oct 59 (It)

Hepatitis, Homologous Serum see JAUNDICE HOMOLOGOUS SERUM

HEPATITIS, INFECTIOUS

BERTRAND L: [On infectious viral hepatitis] Concours Med 81: 3573–6, 15–22 Aug 59 (Fr)

BLITZ O: Infectious hepatitis. Amer J Gastroent 32:163–81, Aug 59

BROICHER H: [Viral hepatitis. Observations on the hepatitis patients of the Medizinische Klinik from 1935 to 1957] Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 20:1–18. Apr 60 (Ger)

CHRZANOWSKI J, BODZINSKA I, WASILEWSKA J: [Utility of certain function tests in viral hepatitis] Pol Tyg Lek 15:669–72, 2 May 60 (Pol)

DIAZ RUBIO M: [Acute viral hepatitis and its developmental types] Hisp Med 16:239–63, June 59 (Sp)

DULL HB, CARNEY WJ: Viral hepatitis--etiology of an outbreak. J Maine Med Ass 50:428–32, Dec 59

DONAS BONO AG, DONAS ABRIL AG: [Acute viral hepatitis] Hisp Med 17:97–113, Mar 60 (Sp)

FOULK WT: Infectious hepatitis. Postgrad Med 28:96–7, July 60

GRAU M, MOLINIER A, BAUDY L, GARNIER: [Anicteric viral hepatitis] Sem Hop Paris 36:90–7, 12 Jan 60 (Fr)

GUBERGRITS AIa: [Certain problems of clinical aspects and therapy of chronic cholangio-hepatitis] Ter Arkh 32:19–26, Mar 60 (Rus)

HOREJSI J: [Infectious hepatitis according to the observations made during recent years] Lek Ved Zahr No 7:145–50, 1959. In: Cas Lek Cesk 98, 10 July 59 (Cz)

LEROY GV: Acute hepatitis. World-Wide Abstr Gen Med 3:8–18, July-Aug 60

MOSLEY JW: Water-borne infectious hepatitis. New Engl J Med 261:748–53; concl., 8 Oct 59

MORRISON LM, INOUYE M, HOYT RE, ROSENTHAL M, STEVENS MR: Epidemic nonicteric viral hepatitis: a report of 120 cases. Amer J Gastroent 32:467–76, Oct 59

MEIRA JA, NEGRO GD: [Etiology, epidemiology and prevention of viral hepatitis] Rev Bras Med 16:481–8, July 59 (Por)

MALLUCCI L: [Viral hepatitis] Riforma Med 73:1059–62, 12 Sept 59 (It)

MIERAL: [Technical note relative to severe jaundice] Rev Corps Sante Milit 15:415–24, Dec 59 (Fr)

NEEFE JR: Viral hepatitis: clinical and laboratory manifestations. Postgrad Med 28:146–56, Aug 60

OLAH P: Studies on the occurrence in human sera of complement fixing antibodies to contagious canine hepatitis virus. Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 6:113–6, 1959

PIZZILLO G: [Jaundice 'ex emotione" caused by sudden blockage of Oddi's sphincter and infectious jaundice] Resen Clin Cient 29:7–13, Jan 60 (Por)

PIERAGNOLI E: [Anicteric viral hepatitis] G Clin Med 41:276–81, Feb 60 (It)

SHUBLADZE AK, ANAN'EV VA: [Comparative studies on human and animal forms of hepatitis] Sovet Med 23:44–9, Dec 59 (Rus)

TOLENTINO P: [Viral hepatitis] Riv Ital Igiene 19:339–59, Sept-Oct 59 (It)

VOLKOVA VG: [Microflora of the biliary tract in epidemic hepatitis] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 46:19–27, 1959 (Rus)

blood

ATHANASIU P, BOERU V, DINU I: [Study of sideremia in epidemic hepatitis] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 10:497–501, 1959 (Rum)

BODANSKY O, SCHWARTZ MK, KRUGMAN S, GILES JP, JACOBS AM: Comparison of activities of isocitric dehydrogenase and glutamic-oxalacetic transaminase in serum infectious hepatitis. Pediatrics 25:807–11, May 60

DE PASCALE A, PANIZZA G: Transaminasic activity of the serum in the course of infantile viral hepatitis. Panminerva Med 1:293–4, Nov 59

EZERSKII RF: [Some enzymes of glycolysis in the blood serum of children with Botkin's disease] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 5:40–3, May-June 60 (Rus)

FELIX H, DELBRU J, LAFARE H, LESCURE J: [Hyperazotemia in the course of a viral icterigenic hepatitis] Lyon Med 92:225–30, 31 July 60 (Fr)

GERMANIUK IL: [On the problem of hyper-aldolasemia, polycythemia and osmotic resistance of the erythrocytes in epidemic hepatitis] Ter Arkh 32:26–31, Mar 60 (Rus)

GEYER E: [On correlations between the blood protein- and blood cell picture in epidemic hepatitis and in scarlet fever] Deutsch Gesundh 15:1013–9, 12 May 60 (Ger)

IVANYI J, GALL-HORVATH G: Some hematologic observations in acute virus hepatitis. Folia Haemat (Lpz) 77:71–8, 1960

KAPETANAKI KG: [Clinical significance of aldolase activity in Botkin's disease] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 46:46–53, 1959 (Rus)

KAYAHAN S: [Serum beta glucuronidase activity in icteric and cirrhotic patients] Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 22:1412–5, 1959 (Tur)

KAPETANAKI KG, KOTOVSHCHIKOVA MA: [Significance of proconvertin (factor VII) in Botkin's disease and in other forms of jaundice] Sovet Med 13:51–6, Sept 59 (Rus)

LILLE-SZYSZKOWICZ I, WINNICKA W, BERGER M, KROLOWNA Z: [Cytochemical studies on the leukocytic system in cases of infectious hepatitis in children] Pediat Pol 34:911–8, July 59 (Pol)

MCCOLLUM RW, BECH V, ISACSON P, RIORDAN JT: A survey for hemagglutinins in viral hepatitis. Amer J Med 27:703–7, Nov 59

MAERKI HH, WICK A: [On alteration of the blood protein and leukocyte picture by the liver in hepatitis (epidemic hepatitis and serum jaundice)] Schweiz Med Wschr 90:657–61, 11 June 60 (Ger)

SCHNEIDER AJ, MOSLEY JW: Studies of variations of glutamic-oxalacetic transaminase in serum in infectious hepatitis. Pediatrics 24:367–77, Sept 59

SERGEEV NV, SINAIKO GA: [Significance of the method of determination of aldolase activity in the diagnosis of Botkin's disease] Sovet Med 13:46–51, Sept 59 (Rus)

SEGAL' LS, KULINICH IM: [Comparative evaluation of various methods of laboratory diagnosis of Botkin's disease. Study of the activity of aldolase in the blood serum of patients with Botkin's disease] Vop Virusol 4:478–81, July-Aug 59 (Rus)

SWAIN RH: The nature of the Newcastle agglutinin in infectious mononucleosis and infective hepatitis. J Path Bact 78:67–80, July 59

SUKHAREV VM: [Significance of determination of the activity of aldolase in Botkin's disease] Klin Med (Mosk) 37:110–1, Oct 59 (Rus)

SHOEN H, ENGLISCH B, WUEST H: [Serum enzyme studies in a hepatitis epidemic] Deutsch Med Wschr 85:265–7, 12 Feb 60 (Ger)

TRLIFAJOVA J, RAMPAS J, KREDBA V, SOUSEK O: [Our experiences with aldolase test. II.] Cas Lek Cesk 98:1195–201, 18 Sept 59 (Cz)

case reports

BEYRER K: [Acute necrotizing epidemic hepatitis] Ther Gegnw 98:546–8, Nov 59 (Ger)

TASKOV B, ZOZIKOV V, IANKOV K, GADZHEVA K: [Catamnestic studies on patients with Botkin's disease] Suvr Med (Sofia) 10(9–10):73–6, 1959 (Bul)

complications

BRAUNER R, GALEA G, NICOLAESCU T, MINCU I, PASCU T, BUCUR N, MILNEA I, ENACHE M, POPESCU A: [Considerations on the sequelae of epidemic hepatitis] Probl Ter (Bucur) 10(2):29–44, 1959 (Rum)

BRUCKNER I, FOTINO S, BERCEANU D: [Contribution to the natural history of viral hepatitis. Anatomoclinical study of hepatic sequelae] Med Interna (Bucur) 11:1783–95, Dec 59 (Rum)

BRUCKNER I, FOTINO S, BERCEANU D: [Contribution to the natural history of viral hepatitis. Anatomoclinical study of hepatic sequelae] Med Interna (Bucur) 11:1783–95, Dec 59 (Rum)

DEUTSCH J: [Contribution to the problem of double infections epidemic hepatitis and rubella] Deutsch Gesundh 14:2087–91, 5 Nov 59 (Ger)

FARA M, SKAMENOVA B, HORNSTEIN O: [Disseminated cutaneous necrosis during the course of infectious hepatitis] Cas Lek Cesk 98:1071–6, 21 Aug 59 (Cz)

GIETKA J, GRABOWSKI T: [Recurrent hypefbilirubinemia following viral hepatitis] Pol Tyg Lek 14:1237–43, 6 July 59 (Pol)

HEITMANN P, DEL SOLAR A: [Jaundice caused by hepatitis in infectious mononucleosis] Rev Med Chile 88:215–9, Mar 60 (Sp)

IARTSEVA AM, KOGOI TF: [Recurrences and exacerbations in Botkin's disease] Klin Med (Mosk) 41:30–9, Apr 60 (Rus)

JANKOWSKA H, WYRZYKOWSKA-PTASIEWICZ I, ZAREBA J: [On the problem of vitamin A deficiency in epidemic hepatitis in infants] Pol Tyg Lek 14:2017–21, 16 Nov 59 (Pol)

KHAZANOV AI: [Lesions of the pancreas in Botkin's disease] Sovet Med 13:23–8, Sept 59 (Rus)

KRAMER A: [Virus hepatitis and hemolytic anemia] Acta Hepatosplen (Stuttg) 6:89–94, May 59 (Ger)

KHAZANOV AI: [Disease of the pancreas developing after Botkin's disease] Ter Arkh 32:31–6, Mar 6000 (Rus)

KLIMA R, RIEDER H: [On the expert evaluation of acute viral hepatitis and its sequels] Wien Med Wschr 110:474–9, 4 June 60 (Ger)

LAHA PN: Erythrocyte sedimentation rate in coma caused by infective hepatitis. J Indian Med Ass 33:416–9, 16 Nov 59

LIBANSKY J: [Hemolytic states associated with infectious hepatitis] Cas Lek Cesk 99:491–7, 15 Apr 60 (Cz)

MEYERS PH, BARR RW: Value of cholecystography in clinically suspected cases of infectious hepatitis with jaundice. Amer J Roentgenol 82:1028–31, Dec 59

PIERAGNOLI E: [The icteric syndrome of viral hepatitis] G Clin Med 41:127–31. Jan 60 (It)

ROBSON MC: Systemic lupus erythematosus complicating chronic liver disease. Guy Hosp Rep 108:438–43, 1959

TAREEV EM: [True and false biliary syndrome in Botkin's disease and in certain other forms of diffuse hepatitis] Sovet Med 23:49–58, Dec 59 (Rus)

TUDOR V, EFANOV A, BORS A: [Lambliasis, a factor in prolonged evolution of epidemic hepatitis] Med Interna (Bucur) 12:33–41, Jan 60 (Rum)

diagnosis

ALEINIK MD, TARANIUK ZE: [Heterohemagglutination reaction with chicken erythrocytes as a method of laboratory diagnosis of Botkin's disease] Vop Virusol 5:83–7, Jan-Feb 60 (Rus)

ALEKSANDROVA VR, LESHCHINSKAIA NP: [Differential-diagnostic and prognostic significance of color reaction of the bile in epidemic hepatitis] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 46:3845, 1959 (Rus)

GEORGIADES J, ZAREMBA W: Comparative investigations of the behaviour of the aldolase test, urobilinogenuria test and the colloid oscillation test on the blood serum of persons from the environment of patients affected with hepatitis epidemics. Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk 10:59–63, 1959

GORLITZER VON MUNDY V: [A contribution to the differential diagnosis between epidemic and non-epidemic hepatitis] Acta Hepatosplen (Stuttg) 6:298–301, Nov 59 (Ger)

GEORGIADES J, EJSMONT W: Investigations on the correlation between aldolase reaction, urobilinogenuria and colloid oscillation test on the blood serum of persons from the environment of patients suffering from hepatitis epidemics. Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk 11:85–95, 1960

KOSMACHEVSKII VV: [Differential diagnosis of epidemic hepatitis (Botkin's disease)] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 46:54–62, 1959 (Rus)

MUELLER F, GRUETTNER R, LOEDEN K: [Liver function in infectious mononucleosis - a contribution to the diagnosis of hepatitis mononucleosa in childhood] Mschr Kinderheilk 107: 358–62, Aug 59 (Ger)

MANUEL ASPIAZU J: [Infectious hepatitis] Rev Sanid Milit Argent 58:70–6, Jan-Mar 59 (Sp)

MANFREDI G, PINTOZZI P: [Behavior of the acetylation of p-aminobenzoic acid during viral hepatitis in childhood] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1204–7, 15 Oct 59 (It)

MORRISON LM, HOYT RE, LEVINE M, ROSENTHAL M, HOLEMAN RL, STEVENS MR: Further experience with hemagglutination in viral hepatitis. Amer J Gastroent 33:461–6, Apr 60

MAKAROVA EI: [On the precipitation reaction of SB culture with sera from patients with Botkin's disease. (Preliminary communication)] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 46:13–8, 1959 (Rus)

MORRIS JA, NAKAMURA K: Evaluation of the hemagglutination reaction as a diagnostic tool in infectious hepatitis. J Lab Clin Med 55:726–32. May 60

MORRISON LM, HOYT RE, LEVINE M, ROSENTHAL M, STEVENS MR, HOLEMAN RL: The hemagglutination reaction for viral hepatitis in the differential diagnosis of jaundice. Amer J Gastroent 34:152–5, Aug 60

NIKULENKO NM, SAVINSKII GN: [On the problem of the diagnostic significance of study of the vessels of the eye in Botkin's disease] Sovet Med 23:78–81, Oct 59 (Rus)

ROLETT EL, SLEISENGER MH: The diagnosis of acute viral hepatitis simulating an abdominal emergency: a case report. Ann Intern Med 51:1071–7, Nov 59

SCHMID M: [On the histological diagnosis and differential diagnosis of virus hepatitis and its atypical forms with needle biopsy] Schweiz Med Wschr 89:830–7, 8 Aug 59 (Ger)

SOBOLEVA VD: [Experience in the active detection of patients with Botkin's disease in polyclinical conditions] Sovet Med 24:120-5, Feb 60 (Rus)

ZABITSKER DE, PASHKOVSKAIA BS, EGOROVA ED: [On the detection of anicteric forms of Botkin's epidemic hepatitis] Zh Mikrobiol 30:117-8, Aug 59 (Rus)

epidemiology

ANDERS W, KIMA T: [On the epidemiology of hepatitis epidemica in Germany] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 176:1-34, Sept 59 (Ger)

ANDERSSEN N, SKJAEGGESTAD O, HOFF H: [A hepatitis epidemic in Telemark] T Norske Laegeforen 80:552-7, 1 June 60 (Nor)

BOS GJ: [The 1958-1959 epidemic of infectious hepatitis and the use of gamma globulin in general practice] Ned T Geneesk 104:1278-83, 2 July 60 (Dut)

FERRAND M: [Epidemic viral hepatitis in Algeria] Rev Prat (Par) 10:1733-43, 1 June 60 (Fr)

KUBELKA VL, SOUSEK O, SRAJER E: [Contribution to the study of infectious hepatitis] Cesk Epidem 8:388-94, Nov 59 (Cz)

MILOJCIC B: [On the epidemiology of epidemic hepatitis in Yugoslavia] Arch Hyg Bakt 144:7-11, Feb 60 (Ger)

NIELSEN J: [Epidemic hepatitis in a district of East Greenland] Ugeskr Laeg 121:1386-90, 10 Sept 59 (Dan)

NAZARETIAN EL: [Some clinical - epidemiological features of Botkin's epidemic hepatitis] Sovet Med 24:77-80, Mar 60 (Rus)

OLAKOWSKI T: The epidemiological significance of recurring jaundice. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 3:393-404, 1959

PETRILLA A, SOLT K, VEDRES I: Some epidemiological characteristics of viral hepatitis in Hungary. Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 6:135-45, 1959

PATEL TE, RAO VN: Infectious hepatitis outbreak in Bombay City: epidemiological investigation report. Indian J Med Sci 14:29-37, Jan 60

RASKA K, RADKOVSKY J: Comparative epidemiological study in infectious hepatitis and poliomyelitis. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 3:365-81, 1959

REPLOH H, PRIMAVESI KA: [New observations on the epidemiology of hepatitis epidemica and identification of the virus] Deutsch Med Wschr 85:801-7, 29 Apr 60 (Ger)

REPLOH H, PRIMAVESI KA: [Epidemiological observations on an accumulation of cases of hepatitis epidemica] Arch Hyg Bakt 144:287-307, June 60 (Ger)

SHMUNESS VA: [Certain rules in the seasonal increase of epidemic hepatitis morbidity] Vop Virusol 4:714-7, Nov-Dec 59 (Rus)

SHANHOLTZ MI: Infectious hepatitis. Virginia Med Monthly 87:214-6, Apr 60

TEAGUE RE: Infectious hepatitis in Kentucky. J Kentucky Med Ass 58:248, Feb 60

TISHCHENKO IT, STANKEVICH LA: [Some epidemiological features of the morbidity of epidemic hepatitis (Botkin's disease) in Kiev conditions for 6 years] Zh Mikrobiol 31:142-3, Jan 60 (Rus)

TURCHETTI A: [The hepatitis virus in western Sicily] Minerva Med 51:1863-8, 19 May 60 (It)

etiology

HEPATITIS after inoculations. Lancet 1:532-3, 5 Mar 60

TURCHETTI A: [Chronic deficiency of animal proteins and pathogenesis of viral hepatitis] Minerva Med 51:1566-7, 28 Apr 60 (It)

WARD R, KRUGMAN S, GILES JP: Etiology and prevention of infectious hepatitis. Postgrad Med 28:12-9, July 60

experimental

CAREDDU P, APOLLONIO T, CABASSA N: [Conjugation in vitro of bilirubin and distribution of phosphoric esters in MHV virus mouse hepatitis] Pediatria (Nap) 67:840-6, Sept-Oct 59 (It)

CAREDDU P, APOLLONIO T, CABASSA N: [Modifications induced by cortisone and orotic acid on the histological picture and on the processes of conjugation of bilirubin in mouse viral hepatitis] Acta Vitamin (Milano) 14:15-20, Feb 60 (It)

LAURIA D, VILLARI V, PARIANTE F: [Attempts of neurotropization of the MHV3 virus (mouse hepatitis virus)] Riv Ist Sieroter Ital 34:473-81, Nov-Dec 59 (It)

RUEBNER B, BRAMHALL JL: Pathology of experimental virus hepatitis in mice. AMA Arch Path 69:190-8, Feb 60

RUEBNER B, BRAMHALL JL: The effect of changes in dietary protein on experimental viral hepatitis in mice. Gastroenterology 39:335-9, Sept 60

SHISHKO VI: [Experience in the dispensary treatment of convalescents after Botkin's disease] Sovet Med 24:143-7, Mar 60 (Rus)

SEGAGNI E, ANSALDI N, NIGRO N: [Demonstration of the transmissibility of human contagious hepatitis virus to chick embryos. Proposed simplified method (inoculation of ultra-filtrated blood serum from hepatitic children directly into embryonated hen eggs) and its possible importance in pediatric diagnosis] Minerva Pediat 12:379-82, 31 Mar 60 (It)

immunology

ASZODI Z, VARSANYI D: [Examination of aspecific serum positivity and distribution of serum proteins in epidemic hepatitis] Orv Hetil 100:1790-4, 13 Dec 59 (Hun)

COLOBERT L, MAITRE P, DUFFRENE A: [Hemagglutination of monkey erythrocytes and infectious hepatitis] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 97:560-70, Oct 59 (Fr)

CABASSO VJ: Contributions of tissue culture to canine hepatitis and distemper vaccination. J Amer Vet Med Ass 136:1-8, 1 Jan 60

CSAPO J, BUDAI J, NYERGES G, RICHTER P, TOTH I: [Experiments with active immunization against infectious hepatitis. The mode of action of gamma-globulin] Orv Hetil 101:1045-9, 24 July 60 (Hun)

HAVENS WP Jr: Hemagglutination in hepatic disease. AMA Arch Intern Med 106:327-34, Sept 60

STOKES J: Immunization in viral hepatitis. JAMA 172:652-5, 13 Feb 60

TAFT LI, MACKAY IR, COWLING DC: Autoclasia: a perpetuating mechanism in hepatitis. Gastroenterology 38:563-6, Apr 60

THIVOLET J, DUSONCHET H: [Comparative study on the agglutination of chicken erythrocytes in so-called viral infectious hepatitis and in other hepatic diseases] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 99:142-6, July 60 (Fr)

in infancy & childhood

ALFEROV VP: [Remote sequelae of Botkin's disease (epidemic hepatitis) in children] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 5:35-9, May-June 60 (Rus)

BRONZ LM: [Changes in the protein fractions of the blood serum in epidemic hepatitis in children] Pediatria 38:49-52, Apr 60 (Rus)

CHERKASOV VL: [On the comparative evaluation of the effectiveness of various methods of treatment of Botkin's disease in children] Pediatria 38:47-9, Apr 60 (Rus)

CHAPTAL J, JEAN R, DOSSA D: [Jaundice caused by infectious hepatitis in the newborn and the infant] Rev Int Hepat 10:111-64. 1960 (Fr)

DE RITIS F, MALLUCCI L, COLTORTI M, GIUSTI G, CALDERA M: Anicteric virus hepatitis in a closed environment as shown by serum transaminase activity. Bull WHO 20:589-602, 1959

EZERSKII RF: [On the diagnostic and prognostic significance of aldolase activity in epidemic hepatitis in children] Pediatria 38:53-6, Apr 60 (Rus)

EZERSKII RF: [On the diagnosis of epidemic hepatitis in the phase of abatement in children] Sovet Med 24:101-4, May 60 (Rus)

FAJERS CM, FALKMER S, FRISELL E, PEHRSON M: Primary carcinoma of the liver and giant-cell hepatitis in infancy. Acta Paediat (Upps) 49:96-110, Jan 60

GOMIRATO SANDRUCCI M, NICOLA P: [Research on liver function in viral hepatitis in childhood] Minerva Pediat 12:553-61, 5 May 60 (It)

IVANOVA NA: [Features of treatment of Botkin's disease in children and comparative evaluation of various forms of therapy of this disease] Sovet Med 23:51-3, Nov 59 (Rus)

JAMES FK Jr, NEWMAN WR: Neonatal hepatitis contracted from sub-clinical maternal infection. Rocky Mountain Med J 56:44-7, Oct 59

KAPLAN M, GRUMBACH R, KAPLAN JC: [Infectious jaundice during infections with gram-negative bacilli in newborn and other infants] Ann Pediat (Par) 36:151-6, 24 Mar 60 (Fr)

KLEINT W, LORENZ K: [Observations on the incidence and course of cardiovascular disorders in hepatitis epidemica in childhood] Z Kinderheilk 83:476-500, 1960 (Ger)

KOELLE G: [On the problem of symptomatic hemolytic anemia in epidemic hepatitis in childhood] Mschr Kinderheilk 108:281-4, May 60 (Ger)

LANZONI E, RAMENGHI M, ANTONUCCI M: [Data on the identification of anicteric forms of viral hepatitis and clinico-epidemiological considerations (Study of serum transaminases, of the electrophoretic protidogram and of colloid lability tests in an infantile group during viral hepatitis)] Clin Pediat (Bologna) 41:533-45, July 59 (It)

LAMY M, JAMMET ML, NEZELOF C, AUSSANNAIRE M, RICORDEAU G: [Cirrhogenic viral icterus in a newborn infant. Osseous and pulmonary lesions] Arch Franc Pediat 17:96-101, 1960 (Fr)

MITTELMEIER H: [Control of a ward epidemic of hepatitis epidemica by means of gamma-globulin] Muenchen Med Wschr 101:1450-3, 28 Aug 59 (Ger)

MIKHAILOVA GI: [Course of epidemic hepatitis in children during complex therapy] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 46:85-92, 1959 (Rus)

NAGEL HJ: [On the significance of prednisone therapy in hepatitis infectiosa] Mschr Kinderheilk 108:216-7, Mar 60 (Ger)

OSETRINKINA MS: [Effect of nicotinic acid on liver function and on the course of epidemic hepatitis in children] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 46:70-84, 1959 (Rus)

PANAIOTTI AI: [Experience in the early detection of form fruste of Botkin's disease in creches] Pediatria 38:43-6, Apr 60

SARROUY C, CLAUSSE J: [Viral hepatitis in the child (Apropos of 64 cases hospitalized at the Clinique Medicale Infantile)] Algerie Med 63:557-77, June 59 (Fr)

SVILOKOS N, SERAFINI L, VERDURA G: [On viral hepatitis in the infant. Observations of 28 cases] Rass Clin Sci 35:341-8, Dec 59 (It)

TISHINA EN: [On the problem of the hepatolienal syndrome after Botkin's disease in children] Pediatria 38:62-8, Feb 60 (Rus)

in pregnancy

FERRARIO E: [Infectious icterogenic hepatitis in pregnancy] Minerva Ginec 12:592-607, 30 June 60 (It)

PERETZ A, PALDI E, BRANDSTAEDTER S, BARZILAI D: Infectious hepatitis in pregnancy. Obstet Gynec (NY) 14:435-41, Oct 59

SOUSEK O, JIRANKOVA V: [Infectious hepatitis in pregnancy] Cas Lek Cesk 99:571-4, 29 Apr 60 (Cz)

metabolism

BUSILA VT, DRAGOMIRESCU M, MAAGER P: [The relation between cholesterol esterification and elimination of 17-ketosteroids in epidemic hepatitis] Med Interna (Bucur) 12:209-14, Feb 60 (Rum)

KHARAT'IAN AM: [Clinical significance of chromatographic analysis of free amino acids in the blood serum and urine in acute epidemic hepatitis] Ter Arkh 32:36-43, Mar 60 (Rus)

OVERKAMP H: [On iron metabolism in viral hepatitis] Muenchen Med Wschr 102:1325-8, 1 July 60 (Ger)

microbiology

MORRIS JA, NAKAMURA K: Recovery of herpes simplex, spontaneous murine and chick viruses in tests on specimens from infectious hepatitis patients. Amer J Trop Med 8:723-8, Nov 59

pathology

BIANCHI P, LATORRE F: [Comparison between the bioptic histological picture and behavior of total and esterified cholesterol of the blood in the course of viral hepatitis] Progr Med (Nap) 15:695-8, 30 Nov 59 (It)

COSSEL L: [Electron microscopic studies on the liver sinusoids in viral hepatitis] Klin Wschr 37:1263-78, 15 Dec 59 (Ger)

DUBIN IN, SULLIVAN BH Jr, LEGOLVAN PC, MURPHY LC: The cholestatic form of viral hepatitis. Experiences with viral hepatitis at Brooke Army Hospital during the years 1951 to 1953. Amer J Med 29:55-72, July 60

JEZEQUEL AM: [Myelin degeneration of the mitochondria of the human liver in epithelioma of the choledochus and in viral jaundice. Study with the electron microscope] J Ultrastruct Res 3:210-5, Dec 59 (Fr)

physiology

DE RITIS F, COLTORTI M, ASCIONE A, SERRA C, LAMBIASE M: [Electroencephalographic findings in viral hepatitis and in other liver diseases] Riforma Med 73:813-7, 18 July 59 (It)

NEVRAEVA OG: [Changes in gustatory sensitivity in Botkin's disease and cirrhosis of the liver] Sovet Med 23:67-74, June 59 (Rus)

SCHAPOSNIK F, ACEBAL E, VAZQUEZ S: [Gastric and biliary functional study in viral hepatitis] Sem Med (B Air) 115:749-50; passim, 5 Nov 59 (Sp)

WAHI PN, RAMACHANDRAN S, KEHAR U: Adrenal cortical function in infectious hepatitis. Indian J Med Sci 14:302-7, Apr 60

prevention & control

CONTROL of infectious hazards in home and hospital. New York J Med 60:846-60, 15 Mar 60

PAKTORIS EA: [Problems of Botkin's disease control] Sovet Med 24:7-11, May 60 (Rus)

TARANTAEV TM, TOKAR' SKh, KUVSHINNIKOV SM, ZUBOVA EKh, MINEEVA RG, ONISHCHENKO GP: [Seroprophylaxis of Botkin's disease] Zh Mikrobiol 30:11-5, Nov 59 (Rus)

statistics

NICOLAU SS, BIBERI-MOROIANU S, CAJAL N: [Certain statistico-epidemiological data on the evolution of infra-microbial epidemic hepatitis in Rumania] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 10:401-16, 1959 (Rum)

therapy

ARMAND P: [Auxinutril in the treatment of epidemic hepatitis and its sequelae] Sem Med Prof (Par) 35:983-91, 30 Oct 59 (Fr)

ACHARI G, DAS M, SINHA CN: Drug treatment of infective hepatitis. J Indian Med Ass 34:488-90, 16 June 60

ANTONACI BL, BRACONI M: [Cortisonic therapy in viral hepatitis] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena 6(2):832-40, 1959 (It)

BARONDESS JA: The management of severe viral hepatitis. Med Clin N Amer 44:743-55, May 60

BERK JE: A plan of management for acute viral hepatitis. Amer Practit 11:813-8, May 60

BASSERMANN FJ: [The therapy of acute viral hepatitis in active pulmonary tuberculosis with corticoid derivatives] Tuberkulosearzt 14:351-3, June 60 (Ger)

CRISMER R, DREZE C, ETEVE J: [Clinical, biological and histological recovery in two cases of cirrhogenic hepatitis using deltacortisone] Acta Gastroent Belg 22:295-305, May 59 (Fr)

CARBONE JV, MATTHEWS HB: The use of prednisone to initiate or potentiate diuresis in chronic hepatic disease with ascites. Gastroenterology 38:52-9, Jan 60

CHRISTIAN ER: Current management of hepatitis. J Louisiana Med Soc 112:131-6, Apr 60

FRANCHE M, BRAUNER E, RUGINA V, POPOVICI S, LEON A: [Corticotherapy of epidemic hepatitis in diabetics] Med Interna (Bucur) 12:55–61, Jan 60 (Rum)

ITRI GB: [On viral hepatitis and its treatment] Ann Med Nav Trop (Roma) 64:667–86, Sept-Oct 59 (It)

INFECTIVE hepatitis. J Indian Med Ass 34:497, 16 June 60

LINDNER H: [The therapy of hepatitis epidemica with reducdyn. A collective therapeutic comparison] Med Welt 4:218–22, 23 Jan 60 (Ger)

LESKI M: [The treatment of prolonged forms of viral hepatitis] Vie Med 41:644–50, June 60 (Fr)

MEEROFF M: [Clinical trials on the action of dexamethasone administered in large doses and in depot form] Prensa Med Argent 46:2805–14, 4 Dec 59 (Sp)

NAGLO O, RYDENSTAM B, SILVERSTOLPE L: ACTH-treatment of acute viral hepatitis. Acta Med Scand 165: 167–71, 28 Oct 59

ORLANDI F, MARRI G, MANUALI C, MORETTINI D, PAVLIDIS D: [Therapeutic experiences with triamcinolone in acute viral hepatitis] Minerva Med 50:2182–4, 4 July 59 (It)

ORLANDI F, MARRI G, MANUALI C, MORETTINI D, PAVLIDIS D: Acute viral hepatitis treated with triamcinolone. Panminerva Med 2:72–3, Feb 60

OSIPOVA VI: [On the problem of therapy of patients with Botkin's disease with hydrolysin L-103] Sovet Med 24:97–101, May 60 (Rus)

RIABOVA LP: [Effect of lumbar novocain block on the course of Botkin's disease] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 46:63–9, 1959 (Rus)

SIEDE W, KLAMP A: [The therapy of acute viral hepatitis with corticoid derivatives] Deutsch Med Wschr 85:333–41, 26 Feb 60 (Ger)

SHISHKO VI: [On immediate and remote results of clinical management and therapy of patients with Botkin's disease] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 46:28–37, 1959 (Rus)

SEMENDIAEVA ME: [Treatment of Botkin's disease (review of the literature)] Sovet Med 24:10–9, Feb 60 (Rus)

STAUFFER MH: Treatment of infectious hepatitis. Postgrad Med 28:289–94, Sept 60

TUDOR V, LITTMAN S, ENACHE S: [Delta-cortisone in the treatment of viral hepatitis] Probl Ter (Bucur) 10(3):63–9, 1959 (Rum)

ZIMMERMANN S: [On the influence of prednisone on the activity of the serum glutamic-oxalacetic acid transaminase (SGOT) in acute viral hepatitis] Z Ges Inn Med 14:790–2, 15 Aug 59 (Ger)

ZOLLIKOFER H: [Corticosteroid therapy of viral hepatitis and posthepatic diseases] Antibiot Chemother (Basel) 7:241–301, 1960 (Ger)

transmission

HEISTO H, JULSRUD AC: Silent carriers of hepatitis virus B. Acta Med Scand 164:349–55, 25 July 59

MOSLEY JW: Water-borne infectious hepatitis. New Engl J Med 261:703–8; contd., 1 Oct 59

MILOJCIC B: [The transmission possibilities in infectious hepatitis] Muenchen Med Wschr 102:229–30, 29 Jan 60

STROM J: A comparison between family infections during epidemics of poliomyelitis and hepatitis in Stockholm. Acta Med Scand 165:49–54, 30 Sept 59

TRANSMISSION of viral hepatitis by blood transfusion: report of a case. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 39:307–8, May–June 60

veterinary

HELLER LA, SALENSTEDT CR: One-sided immunologic relation between adenovirus and infectious canine hepatitis antigens. Virology 11:640–5, July 60

KELBER WJ, CHARLEBOIS GJ: Vaccination safety in small dogs using bivalent modified live virus vaccine. J Amer Vet Med Ass 136:122, 1 Feb 60

virology

ANAN'EV VA, NARSKII SV, BEZPROZVANNYI BK, KUBORINA LN: [Experimental study of infectious hepatitis in dogs. Part III. Cultivation of the virus and specific reactions] Zh Mikrobiol 31:71–5, Mar 60 (Rus)

ADAMSKI J, ROZWADOWSKA-DOWZENKOWA M, WIZA J: [Virus of infectious jaundice according to microbiological studies] Poznan Towarzy Przyjac Nauk Wydz Lek 18(2):5–16, 1960 (Pol)

FRANKLIN AE, SINCLAIR JC: Tissue culture studies with infectious hepatitis specimens. Canad J Microbiol 5:567–71, Dec 59

GRONIOWSKI J, GABRYEL P: [Morphological studies on chick embryos with special reference to the effect of postmortem changes on tissue picture] Poznan Towarzy Przyjac Nauk Wydz Lek 18(2):17–46, 1960 (Pol)

GRONIOWSKI J, GABRYEL P: [Morphological studies on chick embryos from eggs inoculated with the serum from patients with infectious jaundice] Poznan Towarzy Przyjac Nauk Wydz Lek 18(2):49–58, 1960 (Pol)

KRUGMAN S, WARD R, GILES JP, BODANSKY O, JACOBS AM: Infectious hepatitis: detection of virus during the incubation period and in clinically inapparent infection. New Engl J Med 261:729–34, 8 Oct 59

LEADER RW, POMERAT CM, LEFEBER CG: Intranuclear "crystals" in dog kidney cells infected with canine hepatitis virus. Virology 10:268–70, Feb 60

MOHR W, SCHINDLER R: [On an infection with the virus of hepatitis contagiosa canis in man] Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 65:684–7, 1959 (Ger)

SEGAGNI E, ANSALDI N, NIGRO N: [Research on the transmissibility of the human infectious hepatitis virus to chick embryos after passage in culture of embryonal cells: its possible importance in pediatric pathology] Minerva Pediat 12:303–10, 17 Mar 60 (It)

SMOCZKIEWICZOWA A: [Chemical studies on embryos from chicken eggs inoculated with the serum from patients with infectious jaundice] Poznan Towarzy Przyjac Nauk Wydz Lek 18(2):61–73, 1960 (Pol)

HEPATOLENTICULAR DEGENERATION

BUSCH KT: [On hepatolenticular degeneration (Westphal-Struempell-Wilson disease)] Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Lpz) 11:273–7, Sept 59 (Ger)

BARBEAU A, REILLY R, KIRSNER JB: [Recent findings on Wilson's disease] Un Med Canada 89:422–8, Apr 60 (Fr)

CHANG YC: [Hepatolenticular degeneration: a review of the literature] Chin J Neurol Psychiat 5:326–7, Oct 59 (Ch)

CHANG YC: Hepatolenticular degeneration. Chin Med J 80:256–9, Mar 60

LANGE J, HAGER H: [On Wilson's disease. Also a contribution on penicillamine therapy] Z Kinderheilk 84:125–36, 1960 (Ger)

blood

AISEN P, SCHORR JB, MORELL AG, GOLD RZ, SCHEINBERG IH: A rapid screening test for deficiency of plasma ceruloplasmin and its value in the diagnosis of Wilson's disease. Amer J Med 28:550–4, Apr 60

CARTWRIGHT GE, MARKOWITZ H, SHIELDS GS, WINTROBE MM: Studies on copper metabolism. XXIX. A critical analysis of serum copper and ceruloplasmin concentrations in normal subjects, patients with Wilson's disease and relatives of patients with Wilson's disease. Amer J Med 28:555–63, Apr 60

CUMINGS JN, EARL CJ: Caeruloplasmin as demonstrated by starch gel electrophoresis. J Clin Path 13:69–71, Jan 60

PYRUVATE metabolism in Wilson's disease. Nutr Rev 135–6, May 60

ROSENOER VM, FRANGLEN G: Caeruloplasmin in Wilson's disease. Lancet 2:1163–4, 26 Dec 59

SASS-KORTSAK A, CHERNIAK M, GEIGER DW, SLATER RJ: Observations on ceruloplasmin in Wilson's disease. J Clin Invest 38:1672–82, Oct 59

WALD I, NIEWIAROWSKA M: [Clinical and biological study of coagulation and fibrinolysis in 12 cases of hepatolenticular degeneration] Sang 30:560–6, 1959 (Fr)

case reports

A CASE of juvenile cirrhosis demonstrated at the Postgraduate Medical School of London. Brit Med J No 5173:631–7,

CHESSA-PERLE E, GIAGHEDDU M: [On a case of Wilson's disease associated with epileptic manifestations] Rass Med Sarda 62:185–94, Mar–Apr 60 (It)

HOLLISTER LE, CULL VL, GONDA VA, KOLB FO: Hepatolenticular degeneration. Clinical, biochemical and pathologic study of a patient with fulminant course aggravated by treatment with BAL and versenate. Amer J Med 28:623–30, Apr 60

MUSSER AW: A report of two cases: hepato-lenticular degeneration. J Indiana Med Ass 53:68–74, Jan 60

chemistry

PORTER H: Some properties of brain copper-proteins in hepatolenticular degeneration. AMA Arch Neurol 1:544–56, Nov 59

PLOOIJ M, MEER J van der, KAAG A: [The copper content of some organs in Wilson's disease] Ned T Geneesk 104:324–6, 13 Feb 60 (Dut)

complications

ALEMA G, BIGNAMI A: [Subacute degenerative presenile polioencephalopathy with akinetic stupor and decorticate rigidity with myoclonus ("myoclonic" variety of the Jakob-Creutzfeld disease)] Riv Sper Freniat 83(4)Suppl:1485–623, 31 Dec 59 (It)

BEARD AW: The association of hepatolenticular degeneration with schizophrenia. A review of the literature and case report. Acta Psychiat Scand 34:411–28, 1959

FERRARIS GM, ZANALDA A, BIRESSI PG: [Wilson's disease and splenomegaly. Recent acquisitions and report of a case] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 109:69–90, Jan 60 (It)

etiology

BENNHOLD H: [Disorders of transport processes as causes of diseases and of disease symptoms (based on examples of jaundice, hemochromatosis and Wilson's disease and of iron deficiency anemia)] Klin Wschr 38:345–51, 15 Apr 60 (Ger)

SCHEINBERG IH, STERNLIEB I: The pathogenesis and clinical significance of the liver disease in hepatolenticular degeneration (Wilson's disease). Med Clin N Amer 44:665–79, May 60

WALSHE JM: Changing concepts of the pathogenesis of Wilson's disease. Ann Intern Med 51:1110–5, Nov 59

experimental

VOGEL FS: The deposition of exogenous copper under experimental conditions with observations on its neurotoxic and nephrotoxic properties in relation to Wilson's disease. J Exp Med 110:801–10, 1 Nov 59

VOGEL FS: Nephrotoxic properties of copper under experimental conditions in mice: with special reference to the pathogenesis of the renal alterations in Wilson's disease. Amer J Path 36:699–711, June 60

genetics

BEARN AG: A genetical analysis of thirty families with Wilson's disease (hepatolenticular degeneration). Ann Hum Genet 24:33–43, Apr 60

FORSSMAN O: Wilson's disease in a Swedish family: a follow-up study. Acta Med Scand 166:237–9, 10 Mar 60

in infancy & childhood

FIELD EJ, WORT AJ, ELLIS E: Progressive lenticular degeneration without liver damage in a young child. Lancet 1:625–8, 19 Mar 60

in pregnancy

BIHL JH: The effect of pregnancy on hepatolenticular degeneration (Wilson's disease). Amer J Obstet Gynec 78: 1182–8, Dec 59

SHERWIN AL, BECK IT, McKENNA RD: The course of Wilson's disease (hepatolenticular degeneration) during pregnancy and after delivery. Canad Med Ass J 83:160–3, 23 July 60

metabolism

RUSZKOWSKI M, WENDER M: [Behavior of amino acids in hepatolenticular degeneration] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 10:87–96, Jan–Feb 60 (Pol)

pathology

ANDERSON PJ, POPPER H: Changes in hepatic structure in Wilson's disease. Amer J Path 36:483–97, May 60

BOTTIGER LE, MOLLERBERG H: Increased copper content of hypertrophic myocardium. Acta Med Scand 165:413–6, 28 Dec 59

GRUETER W: [Hemolytic crises as an early manifestation of Wilson's disease. A contribution to the pathogenesis of hepatocerebral degeneration] Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 179: 401–22, 1959 (Ger)

GILSANZ V, ALONSO BARRERA JM, ANAYA A: [The renal biopsy in Wilson's disease] Rev Clin Esp 74:222–6, 31 Oct 59 (Sp)

GILSANZ V, BARRERA A, ANAYA A: The renal biopsy in Wilson's disease. AMA Arch Intern Med 105:758–61, May 60

INOSE T, ICHIKAWA Y, NOMURA H: [A histochemical study of hepatocerebral degeneration and liver diseases (glycogen findings)] Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 200:509–19, 1960 (Ger)

ROSENOER VM, MICHELL RC: Skeletal changes in Wilson's disease (hepato-lenticular degeneration). Brit J Radiol 32:805–9, Dec 59

SCHEINBERG IH, STERNLIEB I: The liver in Wilson's disease. Gastroenterology 37:550–64, Nov 59

THEILER K, CAGIANUT B: [Further contribution to the recognition of Kayser-Fleischer corneal ring] Graefe Arch Ophthal 162:66–71, 1960 (Ger)

therapy

HILL L, WALSHE JM: The action of chelating agents in Wilson's disease. Lancet 2:444–5, 26 Sept 59

LEBON J, CLAUDE R, LE GO R, DEYME H, LEUTENEGGER M: [Westphal-Strumpell pseudosclerosis-type hepatolenticular degeneration. Therapeutic trials] Algerie Med 63:941–9, Oct 59 (Fr)

MUELLER K: [Side-effects in BAL therapy of hepatolenticular degeneration (Westphal-Strumpell-Wilson)] Aerztl Wschr 15:76–8, 29 Jan 60 (Ger)

SEIGNETTE WT, HAANEN CA, JANSEN AP, MAJOOR CL: [The effects of penicillamine and versenate in the treatment of Wilson's disease and lead poisoning] Folia Med Neerl 2:65–78, June 59 (Dut)

WENDER M: [Results of BAL therapy of hepatolenticular degeneration] Pol Tyg Lek 14:1107–9, 15 June 59 (Pol)

WALSHE JM: Treatment of Wilson's disease with penicillamine. Lancet 1:188–92, 23 Jan 60

urine

LITIN RB, GOLDSTEIN NP, RANDALL RV, POWER MH, DIESSNER GR: Effect of D,L-penicillamine on the urinary excretion of copper and calcium in hepatolenticular degeneration (Wilson's disease). Neurology (Minneap) 10:123–6, Feb 60

Hepatolienal Fibrosis see ANEMIA, SPLENIC

HEPATOMA

PIZZOLATO P, KISTLER JJ: Primary carcinoma of the liver with a report of a Kupffer cell sarcoma. Southern Med J 52: 1423–6, Nov 59

case reports

A CONFERENCE at Sydney Hospital. Med J Aust 46(2): 453–6, 26 Sept 59

CULVER GJ, PIRSON HS: Intramural hematoma of the duodenum; a case report. Amer J Roentgenol 82:1032–5, Dec 59

CASE records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 46131. New Engl J Med 262:671-6, 31 Mar 60

CASE records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 46231. New Engl J Med 262:1182-8, 9 June 60

FORTELIUS P, LEPPANEN MK: Hamartoma hepatis. Report of a case. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 48:561-3, 1959

IVERSEN OH, LANGE J: Malignant hepatoma. Acta Chir Scand 117:382-7, 20 Sept 59

LORDY C, RIBEIRO EB: [Primary carcinomas of the liver (2 cases, illustrating 2 tumor types] An Paul Med Cir 79:43-9, Jan 60 (Por)

STAMPS W: Hepatitis, cirrhosis, cancer; report of a case. Delaware Med J 32:120-1, Mar 60

chemistry

EMMELOT P, BOS CJ, BROMBACHER PJ, HAMPE JF: Studies on isolated tumour mitochondria; biochemical properties of mitochondria from hepatomas with special reference to a transplanted rat hepatoma of the solid type. Brit J Cancer 13:348-79, June 59

complications

BOIVIN P, FAUVERT R: [Malignant hepatoma with polyglobulia] Rev Int Hepat 9:769-75, 1959 (Fr)

BROWN LB, WARREN WD: Left hepatic lobectomy and simultaneous portacaval shunt for hepatoma associated with cirrhosis and portal hypertension. Amer J Surg 99:934-7, June 60

REEVES RL, TESLUK H, HARRISON CE: Precocious puberty associated with hepatoma. J Clin Endocr 19:1651-60, Dec 59

experimental

ARCOS JC, GRIFFITH GW, CUNNINGHAM RW: Studies on the swelling of rat-liver mitochondria in relation to tumor incidence during feeding of aminoazo dyes. Experientia 15: 316-7, 15 Aug 59

BABA T: Inability of p-hydroxypropiophenone to inhibit the appearance of spontaneous hepatomas in the C3H mouse. J Nat Cancer Inst 24:685-90, Mar 60

BOY J, CHANY E: [Influence of cortisone on the morphological characteristics of experimental hepatoma in the rat] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:3912-4, 8 June 60 (Fr)

BRIGGS MH: Vitamin and coenzyme content of hepatomas induced by butter yellow. Nature (Lond) 187:249-50, 16 July 60

CONNELL DI, ALEXANDER P: The incidence of hepatomas in irradiated and non-irradiated CBA male mice as a criterion of ageing. Gerontologia (Basel) 3:153-8, 1959

CLAUSEN J, RASK-NIELSEN R, CHRISTENSEN HE, MUNKNER T: Two transplantable mouse hepatomas associated with an increase of metal-combining β-globulin (transferrin) in serum. Cancer Res 20:178-83, Feb 60

CREASER EH, SPENCER JH: A comparison of the nucleic acids of rat liver and Novikoff hepatoma. Biochem J 76:171-8, July 60

DUFOUR D: [Protective action of the thymus against experimental cancer in rats] Laval Med 28:296-310, Oct 59 (Fr)

DRIESSENS J, DUPONT A, DEMAILLE A: [Experimental azo hepatoma of the rat examined by the electron microscope] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:788-90, 1959 (Fr)

DARRASPEN E, LOMBARD C, LESCURE F, GOULARD G: [Electrophoretic study of the serum of rats with hepatoma] Rev Path Gen 59:1345-7, Dec 59 (Fr)

GLAESS E: [The chromosome count in rat liver after butter fat-induced cancerous degeneration] Z Krebsforsch 63:362-71. 1960 (Ger)

HESTON WE, VLAHAKIS G, DERINGER MK: High incidence of spontaneous hepatomas and the increase of this incidence with urethan in C3H, C3Hf, and C3He male mice. J Nat Cancer Inst 24:425-35, Feb 60

HIRONO I: Comparative studies on histological features of the original strain and resistant subline to nitrogen mustard N-oxide in the ascites hepatoma. Gann 51:179-86, June 60

IRAKO Y: Effect of x-radiation on the ascites tumors; difference in radiosensitivity among various transplant-strains of the ascites hepatoma of the rat. Gann 51:33-45, Mar 60

KLEIN M: Influence of low dose of 2-acetylaminofluorene on liver tumorigenesis in mice. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 101: 637-8, Aug-Sept 59

KLEIN M: Development of hepatomas in inbred albino mice following treatment with 20-methylcholanthrene. Cancer Res 19:1109-13, Nov 59

KUFF EL, ZEIGEL RF: Cytoplasmic ribonucleoprotein components of the Novikoff hepatoma. J Biophys Biochem Cytol 7:465-78, June 60

LEDUC EH: Metastasis of transplantable hepatomas from the spleen to the liver in mice. Cancer Res 19:1091-5, Nov 59

MANDEL P, CHAMBON P, WINTZERITH M, KLEIN N, MANDEL L: [Effect of x-rays on the biosynthesis of nucleic acids and problem of the mutations] C R Acad Sci (Par) 249:582-4, 27 July 59 (Fr)

MULAY AS: Tissue and serum aldolase of rats with primary hepatoma. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 101:763-6, Aug-Sept 59

McCOY TA, MAXWELL M: Some nutritional aspects of a 3'-methyl-4-dimethylaminoazobenzene-induced hepatoma in vitro. J Nat Cancer Inst 23:385-93, Sept 59

MANGIANTINI M: [Synthesis of methionine in presence of homogenates of liver of rats treated with 4-dimethylaminoazobenzene] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1941-3, 31 Dec 59 (It)

NIXON JC, ZBARSKY SH: The incorporation of formate-C14 into the nucleic acids of rats with regenerating liver and Novikoff hepatoma. Canad J Biochem 37:1405-16, Dec 59

NEUBERT D, HOFFMEISTER I: [The activity of various TPN-dependent, liver-specific enzyme systems in the "microsome" fraction of an experimental rat hepatoma] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 239:234-44, 1960 (Ger)

PUKHAL'SKAIA ACh, PETROVA MF, MAN'KO IV: [Studies on the effect of 6 alkaloids related to 1-methylpyrrolizidine on the growth of hepatoma and of certain other transplanted tumors in animals] Biull Eksp Biol Med 47:91-3, Aug 59 (Rus)

PITOT HC, POTTER VR: An enzymic study on the cellular origin of the Dunning and the Novikoff hepatomas in the rat. Biochim Biophys Acta 40:537-9, 3 June 60

ROSENBERG AJ, TABATA T, MATSUOKA Y, EMANOIL R: [Appearance of a new flavinic compound in the course of experimental cancerization of the liver in the rat] C R Acad Sci (Par) 249:976-7, 7 Sept 59 (Fr)

SUZUKI S: The growth-inhibiting substances in liver extract of rats for rat ascites hepatoma cells in tissue culture. Jap J Exp Med 29:241-53, Aug 59

STICH HP: The DNA content of tumor cells. II. Alterations during the formation of hepatomas in rats. J Nat Cancer Inst 24:1283-97. June 60

SCHOLEFIELD PG, SATO S, WEINHOUSE S: The metabolism of fatty acids by ascites hepatoma 98/15. Cancer Res 20:661-8, June 60

TANAKA T: Cytological studies of tumors. XXIX. Morphological and cytological changes in the ascites hepatoma II of buffalo rats after transplantation into F1 hybrids, Wistar-King Ax Albany. Gann 50:383-94, Dec 59

YOSHIDA T: Metastasis and chemotherapy. Acta Un Int Cancr 16:496-9. 1960

extracts

ITO E, MATUDA K, KOSAKI G, KURU M: Effect of oncotrephin, the mitosis promoting substance, isolated from rat ascites hepatoma (AH 130) on proliferation of strain L cells. Gann 50:437-44. Dec 59

KURU M, KOSAKI G, MATUDA K, ITO E: Electrophoretic analysis of oncotrephin, the mitosis promoting substance in malignant tumors. Gann 51:201-6, June 60

MATUDA K, HUKUI T, AOKI Y, KOSAKI G, KURU M: Isolation of the mitosis promoting substance, oncotrephin, from rat ascites hepatoma (AH 130). Gann 50:429-36, Dec 59

immunology

ABELEV GI, AVENIROVA ZA: [Isolation of precipitating antibodies to specific antigens of the liver and mouse hepatoma] Vop Onkol 6(6):57-62, 1960 (Rus)

ABELEV GI, TSVETKOV VS: [Isolation of specific antigens of transplanted mouse hepatoma by means of an immuno-filtration method] Vop Onkol 6(6):62-72, 1960 (Rus)

ABELEV GI, AVENIROVA ZA, TSVETKOV VS: [The elution and purification of organ specific antigen of the liver] Vop Onkol 6(7):43-9, 1960 (Rus)

in adolescence

MIEDZIANOWSKI A: [A case of primary cancer of the liver in a 13-year-old girl] Pediat Pol 35:89-94, Jan 60 (Pol)

in infancy & childhood

SILEN W, MAWDSLEY D, JENSEN P, GARDNER RE: Hepatic lobectomy in the treatment of tumors of the liver in children. Ann Surg 150:1065-70, Dec 59

metabolism

BROUWERS JA, EMMELOT P: Microsomal N-demethylation and the effect of the hepatic carcinogen dimethylnitrosamine on amino acid incorporation into the proteins of rat livers and hepatomas. Exp Cell Res 19:467-74, Apr 60

DE VERDIER CH, POTTER VR: Alternative pathways of thymine and uracil metabolism in the liver and hepatoma. J Nat Cancer Inst 24:13-29, Jan 60

FIUME L: Inhibition of aerobic glycolysis in Yoshida ascites hepatoma by tartronic acid. Nature (Lond) 187:792-3, 27 Aug 60

KUWABARA S: Glucose metabolism of rat ascites hepatoma cells (strain no. 2) in tissue culture. Jap J Exp Med 29:571-84, Oct 59

MUNRO HN, CLARK CM: The influence of dietary protein on the metabolism of ribonucleic acid in rat hepatoma. Brit J Cancer 13:324-35, June 59

MIURA Y, KATAYAMA H, GOTO M: Studies on the metabolism of rat ascites hepatoma, wth special reference of the metabolic difference between nitrogen mustard sensitive and insensitive strains. Acta Un Int Cancr 15(Suppl 1):199-202, 1959

MUNRO HN, CLARK CM: The metabolism of ribonucleic acid in rat hepatoma. Acta Un Int Cancr 16:1119-20, 1960

OHNISHI T: On the qualitative change in the nature of choline plasmalogen in tumor tissues. Gann 51:11-5, Mar 60

WEBER G, CANTERO A: Fructose-1,6-diphosphatase and lactic dehydrogenase activity in hepatoma and in control human and animal tissues. Cancer Res 19:763-8, Aug 59

WEBER G, CANTERO A: Effect of neoplasia and fasting on phospholipid turnover rate in rat liver. Biochim Biophys Acta 35:257-9, Sept 59

pathology

LEDUC EH, WILSON JW: An electron microscope study of intranuclear inclusions in mouse liver and hepatoma. J Biophys Biochem Cytol 6:427-30, Dec 59

surgery

OTAKI A, READ AE, STUBBS J, SCULTHORPE H: Right hemihepatectomy for primary hepatoma, with special reference to diagnosis and biochemical changes. Brit Med J 5194:256-60, 23 July 60

VIARD H, MICHAUD P: [Directed right hepatectomy for hepatoma. Hepato-jejunostomy for recurrent neoplasms] Ann Chir (Par) 14:297-302, Mar 60 (Fr)

HEPTOSES

metabolism

COCCONI G, DELINDATI F, MISSALE G: [Erythrocytic metabolic aspects in congenital methemoglobinemia. 3, Non-oxidative heptose formation] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1882-5, 31 Dec 59 (It)

DUFF RB, WEBLEY DM: Production of pentose intermediates during growth of Nocardia opaca and other saprophytic soil nocardias and mycobacteria. Biochim Biophys Acta 34:398-406, Aug 59

HERBICIDES

CARLESON R, NORBACK B: [Herbicide-an explosive hazard?] Svensk Lakartidn 56:2253-4, 14 Aug 59 (Sw)

KOOPMAN H, DAAMS J: 2,6-Dichlorobenzonitrile: a new herbicide. Nature (Lond) 186:89-90, 2 Apr 60

chemistry

MASSINI P: Synthesis of 3-amino-1,2,4-triazolyl alanine from 3-amino-1,2,4-triazole in plants. Biochim Biophys Acta 36:548-9, Dec 59

metabolism

PENOT M: [Distribution of aminotriazole after its application to leaves] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:1325-7, 15 Feb 60 (Fr)

pharmacology

CASTELFRANCO P: Inhibition of some metalloprotein enzymes by 3-amino-1,2,4,-triazole. Biochim Biophys Acta 41:485-91, 15 July 60

GARCIA-GANCEDO AP, ALONSO L, GALLARDO E: [Trials with 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid (2,4-D) on fixed rabies, poliomyelitis, vaccinia and western equine encephalitis viruses in vitro and in vivo] Microbiol Esp 13:31-47, Jan-Mar 60 (Sp)

JUKES TH, SHAFFER CB: Antithyroid effects of aminotriazole. Science 132:296-7, 29 July 60

KLIUCHNIKOV LIu, PETROVA AN: [The effect of the repeated use of herbicides on the microflora of the soil] Mikrobiologiia 29:238-41, Mar-Apr 60 (Rus)

POCHON J, TARDIEUX P, CHARPENTIER M: [Studies on the interactions between herbicidal aminotriazines and telluric bacterial microflora] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:1555-6, 22 Feb 60 (Fr)

WEYTER FW, BROQUIST HP: Interference with adenine and histidine metabolism of microorganisms by aminotriazole. Biochim Biophys Acta 40:567-9, 3 June 60

toxicology

GOLDSTEIN NP, JONES PH, BROWN JR: Peripheral neuropathy after exposure to an ester of dichlorophenoxyacetic acid. JAMA 171:1306-9, 7 Nov 59

MORRIS GE: Dermatoses from phenylmercuric salts. AMA Arch Environ Health 1:53-5, July 60

SHILLINGER IL: [Hygienic evaluation of agricultural products cultivated with the use of herbicides] J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 4:243-52, 1960 (Ger)

HERBS

DORADO BERNAL E: [Characteristics of the caoutchouc of guayule ("Parthenium argentatum" Gray)] Farmacognosia 19:285-311, Oct-Dec 59 (Sp)

LARUELLE R: [Marsh-mallow in Belgium. Culture, varieties, amelioration] J Pharm Belg 14:317-26, July-Aug 59 (Fr)

MILDNER T: [A bitter root as a wound healing agent in use for 3000 years; a phytotherapeutic study] Pharm Zentralhalle Deutsch 99:12-5, Jan 60 (Ger)

WILSON M: Vervain (Verbena officinalis, Verbenaceae). J Indiana Med Ass 53:482-3, Mar 60

WILSON M: St. John's wort. J Indiana Med Ass 53:316-7, Feb 60

WILSON M: Rosemary. J Indiana Med Ass 53:712-3, Apr 60

WILSON M: Hawaii- rich in lore of medicinal herbs. J Indiana Med Ass 53:1206-11, June 60

chemistry

DENOEL A: [Apropos of colorimetric research on "Cassia auriculata"] J Pharm Belg 15:60-1, Jan-Feb 60 (Fr)

TRABERT CH, SCHNEIDEWIND U: [On the constituents of Corydalis cava Schweigger and Koerte. Part 2, Research on the seeds] Pharm Zentralhalle Deutsch 99:2-7, Jan 60 (Ger)

metabolism

MONTANT C: [Modification of metabolism of free amino acids in Sempervivum tectorum, L. parasited by Endophyllum sempervivi, Lev.] Rev Esp Fisiol 15:173-7, Sept 59 (Fr)

pharmacology

MADAN BR: Phytochemical and pharmacological investigations of Canscora decussata - an Indian indigenous drug. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 124:358–67, 1 Mar 60

MADAN BR: Spermicidal activity of Canscora decussata - an Indian indigenous drug. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 124:368–74, 1 Mar 60

SCHRAMM G, TANG W: [On the pharmacognosy of Coptis in the Chinesisches Arzneibuch 1953] Pharmazie 14:405–8, July 59 (Ger)

therapy

BECKER A: [The therapeutic use of Melilotus] Hippokrates 31:245–7, 15 Apr 60 (Ger)

FOLDES J: [The effects of an extract from Cimicifuga racemosa] Aerztl Forsch 13:623–4, 10 Dec 59 (Ger)

HAWKINS MG: Epidemics and therapy with simples in the early American colony at Jamestown, Virgina. Virginia Med Monthly 86:698–703, Dec 59

T'UNG ST, CHOU TY: Apuncture combined with traditional drug wu mei t'ang in treatment of biliary ascariasis; preliminary analysis of 48 cases. Chin Med J 78:542–4, June 59

toxicology

SANGHVI LM, MISRA SN, BOSE TK: Cardiovascular manifestations in argemone mexicana poisoning (epidemic dropsy). Circulation 21:1096–106, June 60

Herbst's Corpuscles see NERVE ENDINGS

Hereditary Spinal Sclerosis see FRIEDREICH'S ATAXIA

Heredity see GENETICS

HERMAPHRODITISM

see also ADRENOGENITAL SYNDROME

ASPERGER H: [Practical problems in intersexuality in childhood] Wien Med Wschr 109:899–903, 14 Nov 59 (Ger)

BEER M de: [The problem of the change of sex] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph No 3:368–72, June–July 59 (Fr)

BRETON A, GAUDIER B, PONTE C, WALBAUM R: [The intersexual states. Anatomoclinical forms] Concours Med 81: 4373–82; contd., 17 Oct 59 (Fr)

BRETON A, GAUDIER B, PONTE C, WALBAUM R: [The intersexual states. Anatomoclinical forms] Concours Med 81:4507–12, 24 Oct 59 (Fr)

BECK H, BERTHAUX P: [Intersexuality: pathogenic and clinical aspects] Sem Hop Paris 36:14–9, 4 Jan 60 (Fr)

BLATTNER RJ: Testicular feminization and color blindness. J Pediat 56:425–7, Mar 60

BARRIO CUADRILLERO C: [Sex chromatin and intersexual states] Rev Clin Esp 76:228–35, 29 Feb 60 (Sp)

CRONE-MUENZEBROCK A, LEIBECKE L: [On congenital intersexes and their diagnosis and therapeutic possibilities. II.] Med Welt 17:924–30, 23 Apr 60 (Ger)

DE LA HARPE MM: [The estrogen-producing testis syndrome] S Afr Med J 33:751–4, 5 Sept 59 (Af)

DELLEPIANE G: [The determination of sex and its anomalies] Minerva Ginec 12:118–22, 31 Jan 60 (It)

[The FEMINIZING testicle] Annee Endocr 11:127–32, 1959 (Fr)

[The GOLDBERG-MAXWELL syndrome] Rev Clin Esp 73:360–1, 15 June 59 (Sp)

GERAUD J, BECQ M, SAINT-MARC JR, VELUT: [Pseudohermaphroditism: endocrine and psychological] Toulouse Med 60:660, Oct 59 (Fr)

GARIBALDI B, GUGLIELMO B: [Somatosexual precocoty] Minerva Nipiol 9:103–16, Sept–Dec 59 (It)

JACKSON WP: Intersexual causes of primary amenorrhoea. S Afr Med J 33:740–2, 5 Sept 59

KIEFER JH, BRONSTEIN IP, ROSENTHAL IM, HYDE JS: Male or female? The problem of indeterminate sex. Med Clin N Amer 43:1685–93, Nov 59

KREPLER P: [Testicular feminization] Neue Oest Z Kinderheilk 4:215–23, 1959 (Ger)

KOENIG PA: [Genetic, endocrinological and psychosexual problems in testicular feminization] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 20:166–80, Feb 60 (Ger)

LEJEUNE J, TURPIN R, GAUTIER M: [Karyotype analysis in 3 cases of male pseudo-hermaphroditism] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:618–20, 18 Jan 60 (Fr)

LELONG M, PETIT P, CANLORBE P, SEBAOUN-ZUCMAN M, CENDRON J, BORNICHE P, SCHOLLER R: [Abnormalities of sex determination. Apropos of 12 personal cases] Ann Pediat (Par) 35:581–614, 24 Dec 59 (Fr)

LINQUETTE M: [Sexual determinism. The states of intersexuality in the human species] Lille Med 4:725–32, Nov 59 (Fr)

LAMY M, FREZAL J, MUHLSTEIN N: [Intersexual states] Rev Med Franc 41:51–61, Feb 60 (Fr)

NEWMAN S, DIRAIMONDO VC, KOLB FO: Current concepts of sexual abnormalities. Postgrad Med 27:688–99, Apr 60

OVERZIER C: [Current methods of sex diagnosis in man and their significance in intersexuality research] Verh Anat Ges 1958:24–55 (Ger)

PHILIPP E: [Hermaphroditism] Gynec Prat 11:9–28, 1960 (Fr)

PAIVA LM de: [Current status of gonadal dysgenesis] Rev Paul Med 56:28–39, Jan 60 (Por)

RAY CA: [Intersexual states. Diagnosis, treatment and medicolegal and deontological considerations] Prensa Med Argent 46:2101–13, 14 Aug 59 (Sp)

STOLLER RJ, ROSEN AC: The intersexed patient. California Med 91:261–5, Nov 59

SCHREINER WE: [On a hereditary form of male pseudohermaphroditism (testicular feminization)] Gynaecologia 148:355–7, Nov 59 (Ger)

TETER J, TARLOWSKI R: Tumors of the gonads in cases of gonadal dysgenesis and male pseudohermaphroditism. Amer J Obstet Gynec 79:321–9, Feb 60

VERMEULEN A, HEUGHEBAERT R: [Hermaphroditism and pseudohermaphroditism] Scalpel (Brux) 112:1085–100, 7 Nov 59 (Dut)

VAGUE J: [Recent studies on intersexual states] Gaz Med France 67:311–2, 10 Feb 60 (Fr)

WOJEWSKI A: [On the problem of true hermaphroditism] Urol Int (Basel) 9:52–61, 1959 (Ger)

WILLIAMS DI: The intersexed female. Clin Obstet Gynec 3:220–32, Mar 60

ZEISEL H: [Intersexuality in children and adolescents] Muenchen Med Wschr 102:308–11 contd. 12 Feb 60 (Ger)

case reports

ANDERSEN PT, RIIS P: [Testicular feminization. Morris' syndrome] Ugeskr Laeg 122:501–5, 14 Apr 60 (Dan)

BUNGE RG, BRADBURY JT: Oocytes in seminiferous tubules. II. A case report of bilateral ovotestes. J Clin Endocr 19:1661–6, Dec 59

BRADBURY JT, BUNGE RG: Male intersex with ambiguous external genitals and well-developed muellerian elements; a case report. Amer J Obstet Gynec 80:76–9, July 60

BOTELLA LLUSIA J: [On a new case of true hermaphroditism (Bilateral diversity with double ovotestis in the inguinal canal)] An Acad Nac Med (Madr) 77:261–87, 1960 (Sp)

FRAGA CF, COUTINHO JS, ESTEVES RN: [Female pseudohermaphroditism. Presentation of a case] Med Clr Farm No 282:435–51, Oct 59 (Por)

HUNGERFORD DA, DONNELLY AJ, NOWELL PC, BECK S: The chromosome constitution of a human phenotypic intersex. Amer J Hum Genet 11:215–36, Sept 59

JOHANSEN A: [Testicular feminization. Case report with a discussion of pathogenesis] Ugeskr Laeg 122:1023–7, 28 July 60 (Dan)

KAPLAN NM: Male pseudohermaphrodism; report of a case, with observations on pathogenesis. New Engl J Med 261: 641–4, 24 Sept 59

KUSTRUP JF: Hermaphroditism and pseudohermaphroditism; case reports. Delaware Med J 32:161–4, Apr 60

MAMOU H, ERIC G: [Male pseudohermaphroditism caused by adrenal hyperestrinism] Sem Hop Paris 35:2777–82, 18 Oct 59 (Fr)

NATOLI G, PATANE E: [Female pseudohermaphroditism caused by congenital adrenal cortex hyperplasia with disorders of electrolyte regulation (Fibiger Debre syndrome) Clinical, etiopathogenetic and therapeutic aspects in the newborn] Arch Ital Pediat 20:141–61, 1959 (It)

NEIMANN N, PIERSON M, LESURE J, PIERSON B: [Feminizing testicle] Gynec Obstet (Par) 11:387–90, Aug–Oct 59 (Fr)

PRODESCU V, LUTESCU I, LUTESCU O: [A case of gynandric pseudohermaphroditism] C R Soc Franc Gynec 29:345–52, Oct 59 (Fr)

PHILIPP E, STANGE HH: [Disgerminoma and intersexuality] Zbl Gynaek 82:9–17, 2 Jan 60 (Ger)

PALAZZETTI P, RUOZI L: [The problem of intersexuality: clinical and experimental data on an unusual case of female pseudohermaphroditism] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:376–9, 30 Apr 60 (It)

PHILIPP E: [The malformations of the female gonad] Med Klin 55:825–34, 6 May 60 (Ger)

PERIS LA: Congential adrenal hyperplasia producing female hermaphroditism with phallic urethra. Obstet Gynec (NY) 16:156–66, Aug 60

STIRLING WC: Abnormal sex development. Report of a unique case of true ambisexuality. Med Ann DC 28:559–64, Oct 59

STEWART JS: Testicular feminisation and colour-blindness. Lancet 2:592–4, 17 Oct 59

SCHACHTER M: [Clinico-psychological study of a female case of transsexuality] Folia Psychiat Neerl 62:422–32, Oct 59 (Fr)

THIEME W, BRUENING EJ: [Hermaphroditism versus in a 2 1/2 year old child] Endokrinologie 38:174–84, Sept 59 (Ger)

TEITEL M, FLORMAN AL: Postoperative endocarditis due to Pseudomonas aeruginosa; report of a case with recovery. JAMA 172:329–33, 23 Jan 60

TEN BERGE BS: True hermaphroditism with female chromatic pattern; marriage between partners of the same sex. Gynaecologia 149:112–8, Feb 60

TETER J: An unusual gonadal tumour (gonadoblastoma) in a male pseudohermaphrodite with testicular dysgenesis. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Emp 67:238–42, Apr 60

ZUSPAN EP: Testicular feminizing syndrome in male pseudohermaphroditism. A report of its occurrence in successive siblings. Amer J Obstet Gynec 80:454–8, Sept 60

complications

ADAIR EL, LEWIS EL: "Pyometra" in a male pseudohermaphroidite. U S Armed Forces Med J 10:1090–7, Sept 59

KUPERMAN VD: [Acute abdomen in a pseudohermaphrodite] Sovet Med 23:150, Nov 59 (Rus)

OLMSTEAD EG, PFEIFFER EW, HILL A: Incidence of intersexuality in mentally retarded female patients as determined by nuclear chromatin patterns. Amer J Med Sci 240:308–10, Sept 60

diagnosis

DECOURT MJ: [Clinical and biological elements for diagnosis of hermaphroditism] Minerva Med 50:3119–22, 3 Oct 59 (It)

DECOURT MJ: Clinical and biological elements in the diagnosis of pseudo-hermaphroditism. Panminerva Med 1:372–4, Dec 59

JACOBS PA, BAIKIE AG, COURT BROWN WM, FORREST H, ROY JR, STEWART JS, LENNOX B: Chromosomal sex in the syndrome of testicular feminisation. Lancet 2: 591–2, 17 Oct 59

PUTELAT R: [Urinary steroid tests in the diagnosis of intersex states] Path Biol (Par) 7:1565–70, July 59 (Fr)

etiology

[FETAL masculinization attributable to the administration of synthetic luteoid hormones during pregnancy] Annee Endocr 11:136–42, 1959 (Fr)

GRUMBACH MM, DUCHARME JR: The effects of androgens on fetal sexual development: androgen-induced female pseudohermaphrodism. Fertil Steril 11:157–80, Mar–Apr 60

JONES HW Jr, WILKINS L: The genital anomaly associated with prenatal exposure to progestogens. Fertil Steril 11:148–56, Mar–Apr 60

JEUNE M, BERTRAND J, JAILLER R: [Female pseudohermaphroditism caused by the intake of progestational agents or estrogens by the mother during her pregnancy] Pediatrie 15:421–32, 1960 (Fr)

LAMY M, FREZAL J, JOSSO-MUHLSTEIN N, REY J, LAMBERT A, NETTER A: [The danger of hormonal treatments at the beginning of pregnancy: a case of female pseudohermaphroditism due to methylandrostenediol] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 12:147–56, Apr–May 60 (Fr)

MAGNUS EM: [Female pseudohermaphroditism associated with hormone administration during pregnancy. Report on a case] T Norske Laegeforen 80:92–3, 15 Jan 60 (Nor)

MASCULINIZATION of foetus from progestogens. Brit Med J 5200:723–4, 3 Sept 60

WILKINS L: Masculinization of female fetus due to use of orally given progestins. JAMA 172:1028–32, 5 Mar 60

experimental

LEGRAND JJ: [Experimental analysis of rudimentary protandric hermaphrodism in the oniscoid Porcellio dilatatus by testicular implantation] C R Acad Sci (Par) 249:2630–2, 9 Dec 59 (Fr)

genetics

ASSIS LM de, EPPS DR, BOTTURA C: Chromosomal constitution and nuclear sex of a true hermaphrodite. Lancet 2:129–30, 16 July 60

FERGUSON-SMITH MA, JOHNSTON AW, WEINBERG AN: The chromosome complement in true hermaphroditism. Lancet 2:126–8, 16 July 60

GATTO I, LA GRUTTA A: [Hereditary adrenogenital syndrome (female pseudohermaphroditism). Effects of partial adrenalectomy] Acta Genet Med (Roma) 8:279–98, July 59 (It)

HARNDEN DG, STEWART JS: The chromosomes in a case of pure gonadal dysgenesis. Brit Med J No 5162:1285–7, 12 Dec 59

HARNDEN DG, ARMSTRONG CN: The chromosomes of a true hermaphrodite. Brit Med J No 5162:1287–8, 12 Dec 59

KAELIN A: [Methods of estimation and tests in multinomial distributions, with application to the data of Taillard and Prader concerning intersexuality] J Genet Hum 8:134–60, Aug 59 (Fr)

LUBS HA Jr, VILAR O, BERGENSTAL DM: Familial male pseudohermaphrodism with labial testes and partial feminization: endocrine studies and genetic aspects. J Clin Endocr 19:1110–20, Sept 59

LENZ W: [Some remarks on the subject of the work of W. Taillard and A. Prader: "Genetic study of the total and partial syndrome of testicular feminization"] J Genet Hum 8:199–207, Oct 59 (Fr)

PHILIPP E, STAEMMLER HJ: [Siblings and twins as male pseudohermaphrodites with intersexual external genitalia] Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 38:545–62, 1959 (Ger)

PUCK TT, ROBINSON A, TJIO JH: Familial primary amenorrhea due to testicular feminization: A human gene affecting sex differentiation. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:192–6, Jan 60

STEWART JS: Genetic factors in intersexes. Proc Roy Soc Med 52:817–8, Oct 59

SCHREINER WE: [On a hereditary form of male pseudohermaphroditism ("testicular feminization")] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 19:1110–8, Dec 59 (Ger)

in infancy & childhood

STRAFFON RA: The diagnosis and treatment of ambisexualism in children. Cleveland Clin Quart 27:41–8, Apr 60

VALENTINE GH: Masculinization of a female foetus with oestrogenic effect. Arch Dis Childh 34:495–7, Dec 59

ZEISEL H: [Intersexuality in children and adolescents] Muenchen Med Wschr 102:375–8 concl. 19 Feb 60 (Ger)

pathology

BENOIT PE: A true hermaphrodite. Anat Rec 134:61–7, May 59

physiology

IKKOS D, TILLINGER KG, WESTMAN A: Testicular feminization. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 32:222–32, Oct 59

MARTINEZ MONTES EA, BAGNATI EP: [Testicular feminization syndrome; anatomoclinical and endocrine aspects] Prensa Med Argent 46:394–405, 13 Feb 59 (Sp)

psychology

STOLLER RJ, GARFINKEL H, ROSEN AC: Passing and the maintenance of sexual identification in an intersexed patient. AMA Arch Gen Psychiat 2:379–84, Apr 60

WALLIS H: [Psychopathological studies in endocrine disorders in children and adolescents. Part II, Pseudohermaphroditismus masculinus externus] Z Kinderheilk 83:629–57, 1960 (Ger)

surgery

BULSKA M, TETER J, RUSZKOWSKI J: [Formation of the artificial vagina in male pseudohermaphrodite with testicular feminization syndrome] Ginek Pol 31:9–15, Jan–Feb 60 (Pol)

BURNS E, SEGALOFF A, CARRERA GM: Reassignment of sex; report of 3 cases. J Urol 84:126–33, July 60

THOMPSON IM, STRAFFON R: An operative technique for the management of certain urogenital defects of pseudohermaphroditism. J Urol 84:406–8, Aug 60

therapy

KOVACIC N: [Male pseudohermaphrodites and their treatment] Rad Med Fak Zagreb 7:135–41, 1959 (Ser)

HERNIA

see also ENCEPHALOCELE

BARNES JP: Management of an incision ruptured or about to rupture. Texas J Med 56:278–82, Apr 60

BILLIA P, CELLERINO A, IACONO T: [Spontaneous bilateral hernia of the lung] Minerva Chir 15:395–400, 30 Apr 60 (It)

BARNETT WO: Etiology and prevention of abdominal incisional hernia. J Mississippi Med Ass 1:367–71, July 60

DIAZ ARRASTIA Y FUENTES R: [Value of pneumoperitoneum in the preoperative management of incisional hernias] Arch Hosp Univ (Habana) 11:102–7, Mar–Apr 59 (Sp)

EMMETT JM, COLE FN Jr: Wound disruptions. Virginia Med Monthly 86:567–70, Oct 59

HUANG YW: [Diagnosis and surgical therapy of sliding hernia] 7:1097–9, Nov 59 (Ch)

KUBES J: [Hernia spigeli] Rozhl Chir 38:546–50, Aug 59 (Cz)

KANAN EJ: [Hernias of the sacral fascia] Dia Med 31(Spec No):32–4, Aug 59 (Sp)

LEVY JP: [The problem of hernia in cirrhotic patients] J Chir (Par) 79:215–8, Feb 60 (Fr)

MAWUPE-VOVOR V, ZINSOU R, GOUDOTE, TOURE S: [Paraduodenal hernias. Apropos of a so-called left paraduodenal mesenterico-parietal hernia of Landzert] Lyon Chir 55:701–6, Sept 59 (Fr)

RAZEMON P, RIBET M: [The various aspects of traumatic diaphragmatic hernias] Lille Chir 15:67–80, Mar–Apr 60 (Fr)

TROPEA PF: [Hernia of Douglas' pouch] Riv Ostet Ginec 14:507–12, Aug 59 (It)

TASEV R: [Causes of the recurrence of hernia] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 12:1063–7. 1959 (Bul)

case reports

BOEHME PE: [On an unusual incisional hernia] Zbl Chir 85:461–4, 12 Mar 60 (Ger)

BROWN RN: Nonpalpable epigastric hernias. AMA Arch Surg 81:69–71, July 60

CROSBIE JC: [Lumboiliac eventration after plastic surgery with skin graft] Prensa Med Argent 46:1672–7, 26 June 59 (Sp)

DANIS A: [An unusual cause of back pain; fat hernia through the interspinal ligament] Acta Orthop Belg 25:147–50, Mar–Apr 59 (Fr)

DEDOLA G, RABITTI V: [On obturator hernias] Arch Ital Chir 85:329–41, 1959 (It)

FERREIRA JA, VADRA JE, POLACK L: [Do spigelian hernias exist? Reflections on personal case histories] Bol Soc Cir B Aires 44:174–84, 18 May 60 (Sp)

GRIMES IR, FELTON WL II: Thoracic lung hernia. J Okla Med Ass 53:78–82, Feb 60

LYNCH JA, MURDOCH JW Jr: Hernia through foramen of Winslow; report of a case and discussion. JAMA 173:665–7, 11 June 60

MILLARD DC: A Richter's hernia through the inferior lumbar triangle of petit. A radiographic demonstration. Brit J Radiol 32:693–5, Oct 59

PURITA F: [Lumbar hernia] Med Cir Farm 284:587–95, Dec 59 (Por)

SHAW HJ, ORMEROD R: Tentorial herniation due to extradural haemorrhage associated with perisinus abscess. J Laryng 73:843–8, Dec 59

complications

FRANCIS WW: Spontaneous rupture of hernias. Rhode Island Med J 43:39–40, Jan 60

HAVA O, MACIK I, NAVRATIL P: [Strangulated internal hernia] Rozhl Chir 39:125–8, Feb 60 (Cz)

KRAL L: [Strangulated Treitz's hernia with relapsing pancreatitis] Rozhl Chir 38:475–9, July 59 (Cz)

K'O WH: [Strangulated hernia: analysis of 144 cases] Zhong Waike Z 8:159–60. Feb 60 (Ch)

PETROV V: [Analysis of 2 cases of hernia inguinalis praeperitonealis incarcerata] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 13:288–9, 1960 (Bul)

ROGERS FA: Strangulated obturator hernia. Surgery 48:394–403, Aug 60

TIBAUDIN HA: [Lumbar fat hernias as the cause of reflex lumbo-sciaticas] Prensa Med Argent 46:773–82, 27 Mar 59 (Sp)

VOWLES KD: Intestinal complications of strangulated hernia. Brit J Surg 47:189–92, Sept 59

diagnosis

ALTMAN B: Interstitial presenting as Spigelian hernia. A review of the literature and case report. Brit J Surg 48:60–2, July 60

DUEX A, THURN P: [On the roentgenological diagnosis and differential diagnosis of mediastinal hernia] Beitr Klin Tuberk 121:574–86, 1960 (Ger)

ROESEL RW: Richter's hernia. Nebraska Med J 45:460–2, Sept 60

VARELA NB: [Interstitial eventration simulating neoplasm of the ascending colon] Bol Soc Cir Urug 30:155–60, 1959 (Sp)

etiology

ADDISON NV: Herniation through the transverse mesocolon following partial gastrectomy. Brit J Surg 47:381–7. Jan 60

DAVIS PR: The causation of hernias by weight-lifting. Lancet 2:155–7, 22 Aug 59

KELLY AR: Surgical repair of post-operative perineal hernia. Aust NZ J Surg 29:243–5, Feb 60

TOUSSAINT J: [Internal hernia of the ileum complicating a volvulus of the sigmoid] Acta Chir Belg 58:854–61, Dec 59 (Fr)

in infancy & childhood

MAREK S: [The uterus and adnexa in infantile strangulated hernia] Cesk Pediat 14:749–50, Aug 59 (Cz)

ZADIK ZH: Ehlers-Danlos syndrome with congenital hernias and pigeon breast. Brit Med J No 5145:175–6, 15 Aug 59

in old age

ROSS FP, HICKOK DF: Hernia and gall-bladder surgery in patients over seventy. New Engl J Med 262:501–5, 10 Mar 60

in pregnancy

FARACO B: [Hysterocele in pregnancy] Med Cir Farm 286:85–8, Mar–Apr 60 (Por)

jurisprudence

LINK K: [On expert testimony of complications of internal, especially of Treitz's, hernia] Mschr Unfallheilk 63:56–61, Feb 60 (Ger)

prevention & control

BENSON RC: Avoidance of pelvic hernias following vaginal hysterectomy. Western J Surg 67:287–9, Sept–Oct 59

radiography

GARDINER GA, MILLER AC: Paraduodenal hernia. Report of a case with roentgen findings simulating small bowel tumor. Amer J Roentgenol 82:1038–40, Dec 59

MARTIN-LALANDE J, JEAN LO YT: [Permanent abnormal clear images caused by traction and shifting of the upper mediastinum. (Esophageal transparencies; antero-superior and postero-superior mediastinal hernias)] J Franc Med Chir Thor 13:555–67, 1959 (Fr)

statistics

BUCY RS: A comprehensive study of incarcerated and strangulated hernia. Amer Surg 26:476–80, July 60

surgery

ARNESEN A: Comments on the treatment of strangulated hernias. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 253:53–7, 1960

ABEL AL, CLAIN A: The surgical treatment of large incisional hernias using stainless steel wire. Brit J Surg 48:42–9, July 60

CASTORE IF: [Locus-pedicled skin graft in hernia repair] Prensa Med Argent 46:789, 27 Mar 59 (Sp)

ERWALD R, RIEGER A: Tantalum mesh in hernial repair. Acta Chir Scand 119:55–9, 25 May 60

FUSCO EM: Tantalum mesh in hernia repair. Milit Med 125:184–8, Mar 60

HERTZBERG J: [Transplantation of the skin in extensive abdominal wall rupture] Nord Med 62:1161–2, 30 July 59 (Nor)

KOONTZ AR, KIMBERLY RC: Further experimental work on prostheses for hernia repair. Surg Gynec Obstet 109:321–7, Sept 59

KOELE W: [On the operative repair of an extensive true thoracic wall hernia] Thoraxchirurgie 7:421–8, Dec 59 (Ger)

LADURON E: [New technic in the treatment of cystoceles] Acta Chir Belg 58:484–94, May 59 (Fr)

LATASTE J, HELENON C: [The treatments of inguinal and crural hernias. Their venous effects (phlebographic study)] Presse Med 68:152–3, 27 Jan 60 (Fr)

PONKA JL, WYLIE JH, CHAIKOF L, SERGEANT C, BRUSH BE: Marlex mesh – a new plastic mesh for the repair of hernia. Henry Ford Hosp Med Bull 7:278–80, Dec 59

PERL JI: Repair of postoperative perineal hernia. Report of a case. J Int Coll Surg 34:86–92, July 60

SHOULDICE EE, MARTIN CJ: Wound infections, surgical gloves and hands of operating personnel. Canad Med Ass J 81:636–40, 15 Oct 59

SOOTHILL EF: Operative procedure in strangulated obturator hernia. Guy Hosp Rep 108:444–5, 1959

SLADKOV GS: [Comparative evaluation of certain methods of herniotomy in the light of remote results] Vestn Khir Grekov 84:50–4, Apr 60 (Rus)

SEVERIN VN: [Thrombophlebitis after herniotomy] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 36:105–7, Apr 60 (Rus)

SCHNEYDER R, PERALDI P, COLLOMBIER N: [Pulmonary hernias after thoracoplasty. Lobectomy under thoracoplasty with pulmonary hernia] Rev Tuberc (Par) 24:547–50, Apr 60 (Fr)

THOMERET G, DUBOST C, PILLOT P: [The use of inoxydizable steel gauze in the treatment of eventrations of hernias] Mem Acad Chir 86:500–7, 18–25 May 60 (Fr)

TATRO RF: Significance of the transversalis and subserosal fasciae in surgery. Surg Clin N Amer 40:1101–12, Aug 60

ULFELDER H: The normal mechanism of uterine support and its clinical implications. Western J Surg 68:81–3,

SLIKKE W van der, KOOPMANS FA: The anatomy of recurrent hernia. Arch Chir Neerl 12:13–24, 1960

WATERS EG: [Surgical technic for prevention and correction of prolapse of the vaginal cupula and enterocele] Ginec Obstet Mex 15:135–9, Mar–Apr 60 (Sp)

HERNIA, DIAPHRAGMATIC

BOGEDAIN W, CARPATHIOS J: Rupture of the diaphragm. Ohio Med J 55:1224–7, Sept 59

BIANO F, LAZZARINI L: [Considerations on several cases of hernia of the esophageal hiatus] Minerva Med 50:3164–8, 6 Oct 59 (It)

BARRETT NR: Hiatus hernia. Brit Med J 5194:247–52, 23 July 60

BRIJS A: [On radiological diagnosis of sliding hernia of the stomach] J Belg Radiol 43:24–57, 1960 (Dut)

CHENE P, CORSE J, SIMON A: [Reflections on the clinical aspects of diaphragmatic hernias] Gaz Med France 66: 1519–26, 25 Oct 59 (Fr)

CASAL MA: [Various concepts on hernias of the esophageal hiatus] Rev Bras Gastroent 11:133–6, July–Aug 59 (Sp)

CRAIG C: Muscular effort and posture in hiatus hernia. Med J Aust 47(2):178–80, 30 July 60

DINES DE, PROCTOR HM: Problem of esophageal hiatal hernia. Rocky Mountain Med J 57:40–4, Aug 60

FEGIZ G: [Posttraumatic hernia of the diaphragm] Progr Med (Nap) 15:748–50, 15 Dec 59 (It)

GROWDON JH: Esophageal hiatus hernia. Med Times 87: 1092–6, Sept 59

GIARDIELLO A: [Hernias of the esophageal hiatus (Anatomical, pathogenetic and radiological study)] Rass Int Clin Ter 39:869–98, 30 Sept 59 (It)

GONZALEZ A: [Hernia of the esophageal hiatus of the diaphragm] Rev Med Chile 87:881–7, Nov 59 (Sp)

GUTIERREZ BLANCO H: [Hernias of the esophageal hiatus of the paraesophageal type. (Presentation of 11 cases)] Rev Bras Gastroent 11:137–48, July–Aug 59 (Sp)

GUTIERREZ BLANCO H: [Hernias of the esophageal hiatus; paraesophageal type. Presentation of 11 cases] Prensa Med Argent 46:2493–506, 16 Oct 59 (Sp)

GUTIERREZ BLANCO H: [Hernias of the esophageal hiatus. Etiopathologic, clinical and therapeutic concepts] Prensa Med Argent 46:2772–86, 27 Nov 59 (Sp)

HILLEMAND P, BARRE Y: [Apropos of the etiology and medical treatment of certain hiatal diaphragmatic hernias] Rev Bras Gastroent 11:191–202, Sept–Dec 59 (Fr)

JACOBS WH: Symptomatic hiatus hernia. J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 26:464–83, Sept–Oct 59

JOHNSTON JH Jr, TWENTE GE: Postoperative diaphragmatic hernia. Ann Surg 151:805–11, June 60

KHELIMSKII MA: TUROVSKAIA KI: [An unusual observation of aplasia of the lung in surgery in relation to congenital diaphragmatic hernia] Sovet Med 23:131–3, June 59 (Rus)

KHRISANOPULO MP: [Right-sided diaphragmatic hernia] Sovet Med 23:128–30, July 59 (Rus)

KAUFMANN W: [On hiatal hernia or hiatal prolapse] Medizinische No 52:2560–5, 26 Dec 59 (Ger)

LAMOUREUX M, LAVOIE P: [Diaphragmatic hernia] Un Med Canada 88:1068–77, Sept 59 (Fr)

LAUSTELA E, TALA P: Traumatic diaphragmatic hernia. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 48(Suppl 87):1–45, 1959

MOLODENKOV MN: [Review article "Diaphragmatic hernia"] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 35:125–9, Sept 59 (Rus)

NASH EC: Diaphragmatic hernia. Clinical manifestations, diagnosis and treatment. J Nat Med Ass 51:329–38, Sept 59

PATARO VF, CASAL MA: [Sliding hiatal hernias] Prensa Med Argent 46:505–11, 27 Feb 59 (Sp)

PIETSCH J, UNGEHEUER E: [Congenital diaphragmatic hernias, their diagnosis and therapy] Kinderaerztl Prax 28:22–35, Jan 60 (Ger)

ROVELLI F: [Clinical aspects of diaphragmatic hernia] Osped Maggiore 47:327-47, July 59 (It)

SANDERS LC, FARRAR T: Hiatus hernia. Amer J Gastroent 33:38-42, Jan 60

SCHAPOSNIK F: [Clinical aspects of hernia of the esophageal hiatus] Dia Med 31:2433-40, Nov 59 (Sp)

TRIADU I: [Hernias of the esophageal hiatus. Considerations on congenital brachyesophagus or short esophagus] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 18:893-915, June-July 59 (Sp)

TESONE PA: [Taxonomy of diaphragmatic hernia] Prensa Med Argent 47:95-101, 8 Jan 60 (Sp)

WOLF BS: The definition of a sliding hiatal hernia. A radiologist's point of view. Amer J Dig Dis 5:168-73, Feb 60

WOLMA FJ Jr, MOORE JR: Penetrating wounds of the diaphragm. Surgery 47:728-33, May 60

ZHURAVA I, PRISHKU A, VASILESKU D: [Diaphragmatic hernia forming through the esophageal hiatus] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 36:88-93, Jan 60 (Ger)

case reports

BRUSILOVSKII EA: [A rare case of diaphragmatic hernia] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 34:71-2, Sept-Oct 59 (Rus)

BERTRAND-FONTAINE, NICOLAS B: [Diaphragmatic hernia in aviation medicine (apropos of an observation)] Med Aero (Par) 14:405-10, 1959 (Fr)

BARRIE J, ROULET A, BUTEL J: [Apropos of a retro-costo-xiphoid hernia] Lyon Chir 56:399-402, May 60 (Fr)

CASE records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 46011. New Engl J Med 262:33-6, 7 Jan 60

DOR J, REBOUD E, HUMBERT P: [Nontraumatic acquired diaphragmatic hernia in adults] Marseille Chir 11:522-3, Nov-Dec 59 (Fr)

DOR J, CUTTOLI JP de, HUMBERT P, NICOLI, FINET M: [Traumatic rupture of the right diaphragm with total hernia of the liver secondarily diagnosed. Reduction by thoracotomy] Poumon Coeur 16:369-77, Apr 60 (Fr)

HUGHES JP: Esophageal hiatal hernia. Case report. Delaware Med J 32:325-6, Aug 60

KIRKLAND JA: Congenital posterolateral diaphragmatic hernia in the adult. Brit J Surg 47:16-22, July 59

KAMERMANS MJ: [A strange case of diaphragmatic hernia with strangulation symptoms] Ned T Geneesk 104:155-6, 16 Jan 60 (Dut)

KEATS TE: Traumatic transthoracic diaphragmatic herniation of the stomach. Missouri Med 57:444-6. Apr 60

LI PIAO: [Apropos of a strangulated diaphragmatic hernia of the descending colon of traumatic origin] Acta Gastroent Belg 22:379-86, June-July 59 (Fr)

LA FAVE JW, CALIN SH, MACLEAN LD: Lower esophageal ring: a case report. Minnesota Med 42:1601-7, Nov 59

MOREAU C: [An observation of traumatic rupture of the right diaphragm with hepatic hernia] Poumon Coeur 16:379-80, Apr 60 (Fr)

MAIN RG: Intermittently incarcerated postero-lateral diaphragmatic hernia. Scot Med J 5:310-2, July 60

MORENO GONZALEZ-BUENO C: [Considerations on esophageal hiatal hernias] Rev Clin Esp 77:47-56, 15 Apr 60 (Sp)

PINTER E, BANDI T: [Mediastinal diaphragmatic hernia] Orv Hetil 100:1303-4, 6 Sept 59 (Hun)

PAUL AT, URAGODA CG, JAYEWARDENE FL: Thoracic kidney with report of a case. Brit J Surg 47:395-7, Jan 60

POLAK E: [Unusual case of diaphragmatic hernia] Cas Lek Cesk 99:562-5, 29 Apr 60 (Cz)

SAYED BA, SAHGAL KN, PATEL TV: Right-sided congenital diaphragmatic hernia. Indian J Pediat 26:375-7. Oct 59

SMAREGLIA M, VENTURINI A: [The so-called "hernia of adipose tissue" of the right cardiophrenic angle] Arch Chir Torace 17:99-114, Jan-Mar 60 (It)

WERNER B, WIKLUND T: Sliding esophageal hiatal hernia with a follow-up study. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 245:173-83, 1959

complications

ARMBRUSTER C: [Rupture of the diaphragm with incarceration of the stomach] Klin Med (Wien) 15:34-8, Jan 60 (Ger)

BALLINGER WF II, GIBBON JH Jr, TEMPLETON JY III, NEALON TF Jr: The complications of esophageal hiatal hernia. Penn Med J 63:51-6, Jan 60

BORRIE J: Unsuspected oesophageal leiomyoma found at hiatal herniorrhaphy. Report of two cases. Brit Med J 5178:1018-20, 2 Apr 60

BOSHER LH, FISHMAN L, WEBB WR, OLD L: Strangulated diaphragmatic hernia with gangrene and perforation of the stomach. Dis Chest 37:504-12, May 60

BRASLOW L, BISHOP CG, BURCH BT: Strangulated diaphragmatic hernia complicated by gangrene of the stomach. Western J Surg 68:120-2, Mar-Apr 60

BARRAYA L, MINICONI D, ALEMANNO J: [Hiatal hernia and ulcer of the neck. Surgical treatment] Arch Mal Appar Dig 49:644-5, May 60 (Fr)

CRUZE K, BYRON FX, HILL JT: The association of peptic ulcer and symptomatic hiatal hernia. Surgery 46:664-8, Oct 59

DEBRAY C, HARDOUIN JP, JOUBAUD F: [Hemorrhages due to hiatal hernias in the adult (100 cases)] Arch Mal Appar Dig 48(7-8), Suppl:101-15, July-Aug 59 (Fr)

DE LUTTEROTTI A, COSTA G: [Voluminous traumatic diaphragmatic hernia with permanent gastropleural communication and bronchial fistula] Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 26:663-74, 1960 (It)

FRYFOGLE JD, HORNBECK R, MEHAN D, STENBORG W: Ruptured diaphragmatic hernia (traumatic). J Int Coll Surg 33:18-23, Jan 60

GROS CM, SINGER S, WALTER JP: [Cases of Saint's triad] J Radiol Electrol 41:71-2, Jan-Feb 60 (Fr)

GOLDBERG HM: Role of fundus in prevention of gastro-oesophageal regurgitation. Lancet 1:613-5, 19 Mar 60

GAMMELGAARD A, THERKELSEN F: Treatment of complicated hiatus hernia. Acta Chir Scand 119:199-200, 30 June 60

HECKER WC: [On the diagnosis of acute threatening complications of congenital diaphragmatic hernias] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 292:469-74, 1959 (Ger)

HORTON J, HAMMOND JD: Incarcerated and obstructed diaphragmatic hernia. Thorax 15:59-63, Mar 60

HALUSWALD R: [Hypochromic anemia, essential symptom of a diaphragmatic hernia] Strasbourg Med 11:394-5, May 60 (Fr)

IZZEDINE A: [Anginal symptoms in diaphragmatic hernias] J Med Liban 12:482-9, Oct 59 (Fr)

McKAIN JM, BADAME JM: An unusual complication of hiatus hernia. Amer J Surg 98:756-7, Nov 59

MONGES A: [Hemorrhage caused by hiatal hernias] Marseille Med 97:177-83, 1960 (Fr)

MARCHAND P: Hiatus hernia; a cause of gastro-intestinal haemorrhage. Brit J Surg 47:515-26, Mar 60

MAKOWSKA R: [Hypochromic anemia in a case of diaphragmatic hiatus hernia] Pol Tyg Lek 15:557-9. 11 Apr 60 (Pol)

MONGES A: [2 Cases of hiatal hernia with ulcer of the neck] Arch Mal Appar Dig 49:645-7, May 60 (Fr)

MARKOWITZ AM, HERTER FP: Gastro-pleural fistula as a complication of esophageal hiatal hernia. Ann Surg 152:129-34, July 60

NIKOLAEV A, PESHEV I, MALAMOV E: [A case of diaphragmatic hernia with the displacement of the kidney into the thoracic cavity] Suvr Med (Sofia) 10(9-10):166-70, 1959 (Bul)

NISSEN R: [The relationship between hiatus hernia and reflux esophagitis] Muenchen Med Wschr 102:1472-4, 29 July 60 (Ger)

PRECHT Z: [Intercostal diaphragmatico-abdominal hernia] Pol Przegl Chir 31:697-9, June 59 (Pol)

PELLEGRINI L, MASTRANDREA F: [On an unusual combination of diseases: hiatal diaphragmatic hernia, Raynaud's syndrome and acneiform dermatosis in a spasmophilic subject] Rass Int Clin Ter 39:911-21, 30 Sept 59 (It)

PATEL J, HILLEMAND P, CORMIER JM: [Apropos of strangulated hiatal hernias] Arch Mal Appar Dig 49:689-700, June 60 (Fr)

RIBERI A, HRITZO RJ: Huge hiatal hernia associated with acute coronary thrombosis. Amer J Surg 99:100-2, Jan 60

RICHARD CA: [Hiatal hernia. Reflux. Peptic esophagitis] Rev Prat (Par) 10:1077-95, 1 Apr 60 (Fr)

ROBERT PE, PRADEL, BRECHOT C, DENIMAL: [Morbid associations of diaphragmatic hernia. Their frequency and significance] Arch Mal Appar Dig 49:134-40, Jan-Feb 60 (Fr)

STEWART WR: Case analysis clinic; hiatus hernia and acid peptic disease. Amer J Surg 99:120-2, Jan 60

SAVRANOGLU N, LEMBERG L: Temporary atrial ischemia in a case of hiatus hernia. Amer Heart J 58:912-5, Dec 59

SZAJNA M: [A clinical syndrome of primary recurrent or local phlebitis, anemia and diaphragmatic hernia] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 29:965-7, 1959 (Pol)

SALMAN MM: [Hernia of the esophageal orifice of the diaphragm, manifested by acute gastric hemorrhage] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 35:54-5, Dec 59 (Rus)

STEINBERG I: Lipoid pneumonia associated with paraesophageal hernia: angiocardiographic study of a case. Dis Chest 37:157-62, Feb 60

STAUFFER HM, BONAKDAR-POUR A, WOLOSHIN HJ: Brief massive spasm of distal esophagus greatly increasing gastric herniation, documented cineradiographically in a patient with lower esophageal ring. Gastroenterology 38:637-40, Apr 60

STOECKER N, TIMME KU: [Symptoms and secondary findings in hiatus hernia] Aerztl Wschr 15:148-50, 19 Feb 60 (Ger)

STOERMER A, NIETMANN E: [On the etiology of pectanginal disorders in hiatus hernia. A contribution to the problem of coronary circulation deficiency] Z Kreislaufforsch 49:349-56, Apr 60 (Ger)

VAN FLEIT WE, ABBOTT OA: The management of esophageal hiatal hernia complicated by a lower esophageal ring. Amer Surg 25:670-3, Sept 59

VEZIROV MD: [Traumatic rupture of the diaphragm with strangulation of the stomach in the thoracic cavity] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 36:113-4, Jan 60 (Rus)

WISSMER B: [Hypotheses on the etiology of Saint's triad] Rev Med Franc 41:137-8, Mar 60 (Fr)

diagnosis

BOURDON R, FENOLL P, MARKOVITS P: [Radiology of gastro-esophageal reflux] Gaz Med France 66:1493-516, 25 Oct 59 (Fr)

BERNASCONI P: [The cardiologist and hiatal hernia of the stomach] Algerie Med 63:1049-53, Nov 59 (Fr)

FELDER SL, MASLEY PM, WOLFF WI: Anemia as a presenting symptom of esophageal hiatal hernia of the diaphragm. AMA Arch Intern Med 105:873-83, June 60

HOLINGER PH: Endoscopic aspects of esophagitis and esophageal hiatal hernia. JAMA 172:312-3, 23 Jan 60

KAMDAR HR: Hiatus hernia simulating coronary insufficiency. J Indian Med Ass 34:309-10. 16 Apr 60

MAURER HJ, VOGT W: [On the differential diagnosis of neoplasms. Part 8. Esophageal carcinoma. Spasms of the esophagus or hiatus hernia. The significance of anamnesis for roentgen study] Aerztl Wschr 14:891-3, 13 Nov 59 (Ger)

PELLEGRINI L: [Partial "relaxatio" of the right hemidiaphragm] Rass Int Clin Ter 39:899-910, 30 Sept 59 (It)

POE WD: The problem of hiatus hernia. Virginia Med Monthly 87:324-9, June 60

ROSSETTI M: [On the indication for preoperative esophagoscopy in hiatus hernia and reflux syndrome] Schweiz Med Wschr 90:340-2, 19 Mar 60 (Ger)

TEXTER EC Jr, BUNDESEN WE: Diagnosis of hiatal hernia. Amer J Dig Dis 5:493-7, May 60

URBANSKA-BONENBERG L, WIERNY L: [Diagnostic difficulties in cases of hernia of the hiatus] Pol Tyg Lek 15:828-32, 30 May 60 (Pol)

WOLF BS, BRAHMS SA, KHILNANI MT: The incidence of hiatus hernia in routine barium meal examinations. J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 26:598-600, Nov-Dec 59

ZIRILLI G, ANTINORI A: [Diaphragmatic hernias in the picture of pulmonary pathology. Clinical contribution] Minerva Med 51:1872-5, 19 May 60 (It)

etiology

BINGHAM JA: Herniation through congenital diaphragmatic defects. Brit J Surg 47:1-15, July 59

BIANCHI M, BRIGUGLIO A, FONTANA PF, TONO L: [Ratiodynamic modifications of the vertebral axis and the pathogenesis of diaphragmatic hernia] Chir Organi Mov 48:48-57, 1960 (It)

COOLEY JC, ROGERS JC: Traumatic diaphragmatic hernia. AMA Arch Surg 79:581-7, Oct 59

FRIEDMAN AI: Hiatus hernia and peptic esophagitis following trauma. Amer J Gastroent 34:169-72, Aug 60

HUNTER WR: Herniation through the foramen of Morgagni. Brit J Surg 47:22-7, July 59

LEGGERI A, FEGIZ G: [Posttraumatic hernia of the diaphram] Arch Chir Torace 15:297-320, Apr-June 59 (It)

MOORE TC: Traumatic pericardial diaphragmatic hernia. AMA Arch Surg 79:827-30, Nov 59

VALENTE P: [Clinical contribution to the study of the pathogenetic mechanisms of diaphragmatic hernias] Rass Int Clin Ter 39:922-6, 30 Sept 59 (It)

VAN DAELE F: [Diaphragmatic hernia of the embryonic type associated with intestinal malrotation] Scalpel (Brux) 113:295-9, 9 Apr 60 (Fr)

WOOD NE, STUTZMAN FL: Right diaphragmatic hernia secondary to trauma; with report of two cases. California Med 91:251-4, Nov 59

in infancy & childhood

ABRIC J, GIROULLE H: [Traumatic diaphragmatic hernia in the infant] Lille Med 5:63-4, Jan 60 (Fr)

BATTIATA S, PEABODY JW Jr, DAVIS EW: Congenital diaphragmatic defects. Clin Proc Child Hosp (Wash) 16:29-45, Feb 60

CONCA G, DE NICOLAI E: [Diaphragmatic hernia in early infancy (anatomo-clinical and therapeutic considerations] Minerva Pediat 11:730-41, 14 July 59 (It)

CARRE IJ: The natural history of the partial thoracic stomach (hiatus hernia) in children. Arch Dis Childh 34:344-53, Aug 59

DI PIERO G, ARCANGELI A, POMPEOI, FISCHETTI V: [Hernias and eventration of the diaphragm in infants (clinico-radiological study of 27 cases)] Policlinico [Med] 66:235-313, July-Aug 59 (It)

FELSENREICH G: [Sliding hiatal hernia in the newborn] Neue Oest Z Kinderheilk 4:353-60, 1959 (Ger)

JOHNSTON JH: Hiatus hernia in childhood. Arch Dis Childh 35:61-5, Feb 60

KONRAD RM, FAHMY AR: [Congenital diaphragmatic hernias and diaphragmatic prolapse in childhood] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 291:253-70, 1959 (Ger)

KATZ S: Pleuroperitoneal diaphragmatic hernia in infancy. GP 20:141, Dec 59

KUEMMERLE F: [On emergency surgery of the diaphragm in the newborn and in infants] Chirurg 31:169-72, Apr 60 (Ger)

MONNET P, BEAUJEU J de, BERAUD C, DEFFRENNE P, PUGEAUT R: [Right diaphragmatic eventration in two infants due to aplasia of the diaphragm] Pediatrie 14: 627-33, 1959 (Fr)

MORAES R de V: [Surgical diseases of the diaphragm in infants] Pediat Prat 30:325-30, Sept 59 (Por)

MAZZA A: [Congenital diaphragmatic hernias] Minerva Med 51:1633-40, 5 May 60 (It)

REED JO, LANG EF: Diaphragmatic hernia in infancy. Amer J Roentgenol 82:437-49, Sept 59

RUSSO G, ARCARA G: [Hypochromic anemia and diaphragmatic hernia: presentation of 8 cases] Pediatria (Nap) 67: 601-46, July-Aug 59 (It)

REHBEIN F, HUETHER W: [Hiatus hernia in the infant and small child. (Experience report on 43 cases)] Mschr Kinderheilk 107:467-73, Nov 59 (Ger)

REBOUD, VINCENT, SPITALIER: [2 New cases of posterior diaphragmatic hernia in the newborn] Marseille Chir 11:438-40, Oct 59 (Fr)

STOPPELLI I, POLLICE L: [Contribution to the knowledge of congenital diaphragmatic hernia of the embryonal type] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 15:547-55, Apr 59 (It)

SCHUSTER SR: The recognition and management of diaphragmatic hernias in infancy and childhood. Quart Rev Pediat 15:171–5, July–Sept 60

TORRICELLI C: [On the therapy of some anatomical and functional changes in the esophagus, stomach and diaphragm in infancy] Minerva Pediat 12:633–8, 2 June 60 (It)

UL'MAN EE: [Anemia in diaphragmatic hernias in children: review of the literature] Pediatriia 38:81–5, Mar 60 (Rus)

ZAVODRODNII LG: [Congenital diaphragmatic hernias in newborn infants] Pediatriia 37:55–8, Oct 59 (Rus)

in old age

NANSON EM: Oesophageal stricture secondary to hiatus hernia in the aged. Canad J Surg 3:286–90, July 60

in pregnancy

GRANT PS, SPROUL AE: Hematemesis during delivery from incarcerated hiatus hernia; report of a case. Obstet Gynec (NY) 15:740–2, June 60

SAVI C: [Post-traumatic diaphragmatic hernia in the 7th month of pregnancy] Clin Ostet Ginec 61:393–406, Dec 59 (It)

SOPENA IBANEZ DA: [A case of recurrent diaphragmatic hernia in successive pregnancies] Medicina (Madr) 28:16–8, Jan 60 (Sp)

SOPENA IBANEZ A, ZAMARRIEGO J: [A case of diaphragmatic hernia with recurrence in successive pregnancies] Rev Esp Obstet Ginec 19:65–6, Mar–Apr 60 (Sp)

pathology

CORNET A: [The place of the diaphragmatic hernia of the adult in pathology] Presse Med 68:1227–30, 22 June 60 (Fr)

MOTTA MC das: [The pathological bases of gastroenterology. Pathology of hernia of the esophageal hiatus] Rev Bras Cir 39:251–6, Mar 60 (Por)

physiology

MONGES H, MONGES A, GRAS A: [Simultaneous manometric study of gastric and esophageal pressures in normal subjects and in patients with hiatal hernia] Arch Mal Appar Dig 48:1143–7, Oct 59 (Fr)

RACLE R, WAGNER JP, WITZ JP: [Etiological diagnosis of a hematemesis (or: diagnostic difficulties of hiatal hernia)] J Radiol Electrol 41:320–1, May 60 (Fr)

radiography

BRIJS A: [Diaphragmatic hernia] J Belg Radiol 42:656–72, 1959 (Dut)

BRUSILOVSKII EA: [On the x-ray diagnosis of diaphragmatic hernia] Klin Med (Mosk) 41:39–42, Apr 60 (Rus)

CARMICHAEL JH: An evaluation of the toe-touch position in the diagnosis of hiatus hernia. Brit J Radiol 32:479–82, July 59

CORVEC P: [A latent form of postero-lateral congenital diaphragmatic hernia] J Radiol Electrol 40:822–4, Dec 59 (Fr)

DOR J: [Radiological pitfalls in diaphragmatic hernias] Marseille Med 96:638–40, 1959 (Fr)

GUARESCHI B, COUCOURDE F: [Radiological differential diagnosis of gaseous collections in the right subphrenic region] Radiol Med (Tor) 46:256–82, Mar 60 (It)

HAUGGAARD-NIELSEN O, LAURIDSEN L: [Hernia diaphragmatica with the spleen as the only involved organ] Ugeskr Laeg 122:993–6, 21 July 60 (Dan)

KOSMAKOV GP, NESHEL' EV: [A case of diaphragmatic hernia of traumatic origin] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 35:64–5, Jan–Feb 60 (Rus)

LINDENBRATEN LD: [Parasternal diaphragmatic hernias and their roentgenodiagnosis] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 35:18–24, Jan–Feb 60 (Rus)

PAPE R: [Apropos of the radiological diagnosis of hiatal hernias and especially of small hernia and the so-called incipient forms at the onset] Ann Radiol (Par) 3:R.11–30, 1960 (Fr)

STEIN GN, FINKELSTEIN A: Hiatal hernia. Roentgen incidence and diagnosis. Amer J Dig Dis 5:77–87, Feb 60

TUMEN HJ, STEIN GN, SHLANSKY E: X-ray and clinical features of hiatal hernia. Significance of hiatal hernias of minimal degree. Gastroenterology 38:873–88, June 60

VARTIO T, VIRTANEN M, AHO A: Clinical significance of roentgenological hiatus hernia. Acta Med Scand 165:417–20, 28 Dec 59

WOLF BS: Roentgen features of the normal and herniated esophagogastric region. Problems in terminology. Amer J Dig Dis 5:751–69, Sept 60

surgery

BERMAN JK, HABEGGER ED: Balanced operations for esophagitis associated with hiatal hernia en masse. AMA Arch Surg 79:548–52, Oct 59

BATYGINA NI: [Postoperative changes of the internal organs in congenital diaphragmatic hernias] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 35:93–7, Sept 59 (Rus)

BREA M: [Surgical treatment of hernias of the esophageal hiatus] Prensa Med Argent 46:1782–6, 10 July 59 (Sp)

BARONOFSKY ID, KREEL L, CANTER JW, SELEY GP: Technique of repair of esophageal hiatus hernia. J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 27:368–73, May–June 60

BORRIE J: Strangulated diaphragmatic hernia. Five cases treated surgically. Aust NZ J Surg 29:311–20, May 60

CLAREBROUGH JK, CONNELL JL: Surgical considerations in hiatus hernia. Aust NZ J Surg 29:21–37, Aug 59

CASAL MA: [Preventive mechanisms in gastroesophageal reflux. Their importance in surgery of hernias] Prensa Med Argent 46:658–60, 13 Mar 59 (Sp)

CORNET E, HARDY M, DUPON H: [Repair of the diaphragm by myoplasty in children] Arch Mal Appar Dig 49:598–608, May 60 (Fr)

COPPINGER WR: Rupture of diaphragm following repair of hiatal hernia. Report of two cases. AMA Arch Surg 80:998–1004, June 60

DEMOLE M: [Is it necessary to operate in hiatal hernia? Surgical indications and medical therapy] Praxis 48:830–1, 3 Sept 59 (Fr)

FUSCO EM: The repair of hiatus hernia with tantalum mesh. Milit Med 125:189–90, Mar 60

GROVES LK, MARTINEZ WV, EFFLER DB: Transthoracic repair of esophageal hiatus hernias: evaluation of 200 consecutive cases. J Thor Cardiov Surg 38:537–52, Oct 59

HESS W: [Additional experiences with gastropexy and plication of fundus in hiatal hernia with reflux esophagitis] Thoraxchirurgie 7:249–56, Oct 59 (Ger)

HECKER WC: [Bilateral Morgagni's hernia] Chirurg 30:460–4, Oct 59 (Ger)

HAUPT GJ, MYERS RN: Polyvinyl formalinized (ivalon) sponge in the repair of diaphragmatic defects: report of a clinical case. AMA Arch Surg 80:613–5, Apr 60

HORNBERGER HR: Abdominal repair of large hiatus hernias. J Maine Med Ass 51:50–2, Feb 60

HAAS, MONOD O, BERNARD HJ: [Diaphragmatic hernia: radical treatment and left pneumonectomy] Arch Mal Appar Dig 49:268–8, Mar 60 (Fr)

HERRINGTON JL Jr: Hiatal hernia with esophagitis: treatment by hernia repair, vagotomy and pyloroplasty or antrectomy. Ann Surg 151:812–26, June 60

HUSFELDT E, ANDREASSEN M, LINDENBERG J, THOMSEN G: Operative treatment of sliding hiatal hernia in adults. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 253:33–6, 1960

KOEHNLEIN HE: [Contribution to the surgery of traumatic diaphragmatic hernia] Chirurg 30:292–6, July 59 (Ger)

KOURIAS B, DARDOUGIAS A, LIAPIS D: [Current status of the surgical treatment and remote results of hiatal hernias (apropos of 31 cases operated on and followed up)] Lyon Chir 56:161–81, Mar 60 (Fr)

LORTAT-JACOB JL: [Malpractices and sequelae of surgery of the diaphragmatic hiatus and cardioesophagus] Acta Chir Belg Suppl 2:13–9, 1959 (Fr)

MICHELSON E: Congenital diaphragmatic hernia in the adult. A new technique in the closure of the Bochdalek hernia. J Thor Cardiov Surg 39:238–45, Feb 60

MOREAU CA: [A case of traumatic rupture of the right diaphragm with intrathoracic hepatic hernia. Delayed surgery. Pulmonary embolism. Cure] Mem Acad Chir 86:403–5, 30 Mar–6 Apr 60 (Fr)

MALHERBE WD: [Results of anterior geniculate gastropexy in esophageal hiatus hernia] Ned T Geneesk 104:965–7, 7 May 60 (Dut)

McBURNEY RP: Esophageal hiatal hernia. The significance of the types of surgical repair. AMA Arch Surg 81:72–6, July 60

MALHERBE WD: Oesophageal hiatus hernia: a study of 94 cases treated surgically. S Afr Med J 34:668–75, 6 Aug 60

NISSEN R, ROSSETTI M: Surgery of hiatus hernia. Med World (Lond) 91:20–6, July 59

NUBOER J: [Results and failures of surgical treatment of hiatal hernias] Acta Chir Belg Suppl 2:3–12, 1959 (Fr)

NISSEN R, ROSSETTI M: [Modern operations for hiatal hernia and reflux esophagitis: gastropexy and fundoplication] Arch Chir Torace 13:375–87, July–Sept 59 (It)

PEDINIELLI L: [The "collar technic" in the treatment of hiatal hernias] Marseille Chir 11:440–8, Oct 59 (Fr)

RUDLER JC: [57 cases of operated hiatal hernia] Praxis 48:831–3, 3 Sept 59 (Fr)

RENE L, MAZETIER J: [Surgical treatment of diaphragmatic hernia] Gaz Med France 66:1529–36, 25 Oct 59 (Fr)

VOLLENWEIDER ER: [Gastropexy as sole treatment of hernias of the esophageal hiatus—Nissen's operation] Bol Soc Cir B Aires 44:137–51, 11 May 60 (Sp)

WATKINS DH: Gastric cardia competence in repair of esophageal hiatal hernia. Rocky Mountain Med J 56:40–2, Dec 59

WEISS AG, HOLLENDER L, WITZ JP: [Nissen's operation for hiatal hernia] Mem Acad Chir 86:223–8, 17–24 Feb 60 (Fr)

therapy

ARCE J: [Apropos of gastropexy as the sole treatment of hernias of the esophageal hiatus. Nissen's operation] Bol Soc Cir B Aires 44:279–81, 22 June 60 (Sp)

EFFLER DB: A surgeon's concept of hiatal hernia. Postgrad Med 28:268–73, Sept 60

FLOOD CA: Clinical features in the management of esophageal hiatal hernia. JAMA 172:314–9, 23 Jan 60

veterinary

BUTLER HC: Repair of congenital diaphragmatic hernia and umbilical hernia in a dog. J Amer Vet Med Ass 136:559–60, 1 June 60

DETWEILER DK, BRODEY RS, FLICKINGER GL: Diagnosis and surgical correction of peritoneopericardial diaphragmatic hernia in a dog. J Amer Vet Med Ass 137:177–82, 1 Aug 60

HERNIA, FEMORAL

FINOCHIETTO R, BORLENGHI RJ: [Unusual crural hernias. Internal crural hernias] Sem Med (B Air) 115:821–8, 19 Nov 59 (Sp)

complications

KEASLING JE: Incarcerated femoral hernia containing an ovary. JAMA 170:2184–5, 29 Aug 59

MARIONI P: Metastatic carcinoma with small intestine in a femoral hernia, with a review of contents of femoral hernia sacs. Canad Med Ass J 82:1081–2, 21 May 60

SWAIN J: Strangulation of a Meckel's diverticulum in a femoral hernia. Med J Aust 47(1):297–8, 20 Feb 60

WEBB JA: Femoral hernia sac abscess. A case report. J Okla Med Ass 53:510, July 60

diagnosis

BURTON CC: Predictive criteria of preclinical femoral hernia. Surg Gynec Obstet 111:219–23, Aug 60

in infancy & childhood

BAUM RK: Femoral hernias in pediatric patients. Amer J Surg 99:904–5, June 60

MESTEL AL, FARBER MG, CHABON I: Femoral hernia in infancy and childhood. AMA Arch Surg 79:750–2, Nov 59

surgery

BRISBANE J: A technique for hernia repair. Calif Med 92:342–4, May 60

CALDWELL KP: Femoral hernia: the collar stud operation. J Int Coll Surg 32:618–20, Dec 59

HAIM E: [A contribution to the technic of hernia surgery] Zbl Chir 84:1426–30, 29 Aug 59 (Ger)

HSU JN: [Midline extraperitoneal approach of femoral herniaplasty] Zhong Waike Z 8:156–9, Feb 60 (Ch)

LIN CH: [Femoral hernia] Zhong Waike Z 7:1095–6, Nov 59 (Ch)

NYHUS LM, CONDON RE, HARKINS HN: Clinical experiences with preperitoneal hernial repair for all types of hernia of the groin, with particular reference to the importance of transversalis fascia analogues. Amer J Surg 100:234–44, Aug 60

PEZZULLO N: [Contribution to the radical treatment of recurrent femoral hernia] Rass Int Clin Ter 40:20–4, 15 Jan 60 (It)

SHABB S, BRADFORD B Jr: Missed hernia: a cause of recurrence. W Virginia Med J 56:165–6, May 60

Hernia, Hiatal see HERNIA, DIAPHRAGMATIC

HERNIA, INGUINAL

AGAFONOVA ZV: [On hernias of Colles' ligament] Vestn Khir Grekov 84:46–50, Apr 60 (Rus)

JOHN HT: Significance of reducible inguinal hernia in closed abdominal injuries. Lancet 1:568–70, 12 Mar 60

KNUTRUD O: [Interparietal inguinal hernia] T Norske Laegeforen 79:1223–4, 1 Nov 59 (Nor)

SIDEY JD: Some observations on inguinal hernia in the adult. Med J Aust 46(2):99–100, 18 July 59

case reports

CECCALDI P: [2 Cases of inguinal herniation of the uterus] Maroc Med 38:1238, Aug 59 (Fr)

HELBING EJ Jr, HOHF RP: Two unusual inguinal hernias. Quart Bull Northw Univ Med Sch 33:223–5, Fall 59

SHIP AG, GLICK AH, GOLDENSON AB: Incarceration of the stomach in an inguinal hernia. Report of a case. New Engl J Med 262:78–80, 14 Jan 60

complications

BARNES BA, BEHRINGER GE, WHEELOCK FC Jr, WILKINS EW Jr: Surgical sepsis. an analysis of factors associated with sepsis in two operative procedures, 1937–1957. New Engl J Med 261:1351–7, 31 Dec 59

DONADIO F, MORICCA F: [Appendicitis in inguinal hernia simulating invagination of the ileum. Clinical case] Minerva Med 51:1264–7, 11 Apr 60 (It)

HAVEL J, JIROUSEK F, SEBOR J: [Our experiences with strangulated obturator hernia] Rozhl Chir 38:490–4, July 59 (Cz)

LOOKANOFF VA, FOX JI: Neoplastic involvement of the colon residing in a scrotal hernia. J Michigan Med Soc 59:610–2, Apr 60

MEERS HN: An unusual case of strangulated ectopic testis. Med J Aust 47(1):542–3, 2 Apr 60

SCHAUDIG E: [Prolapse of the bladder in inguinal hernia] Fortschr Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 91:533–4, Oct 59 (Ger)

SAUER H: [Spontaneous rupture of the small intestine in inguinal hernia] Zbl Chir 85:656–7, 16 Apr 60 (Ger)

YOELL JH: Surprises in hernial sacs; diagnosis of tumors by microscopic examination. California Med 91:146–8, Sept 59

diagnosis

PERKOFF M, SERLIN O, SKERRETT P: Retroperitoneal hemorrhage presenting as an inguinal mass. Report of two cases. AMA Arch Surg 80:660–4, Apr 60

etiology

GUMRICH H, FAERBER M: [The expert evaluation of traumatic inguinal hernias] Hefte Unfallheilk 63:1-40, 1960 (Ger)

SCOTT J: Development of inguinal hernia following appendectomy. Illinois Med J 117:344-5, May 60

experimental

HAZARY S, GARDNER WU: Influence of sex hormones on abdominal musculature and the formation of inguinal and scrotal hernias in mice. Anat Rec 136:437-43, Apr 60

in infancy & childhood

CAPOZZI A, PIROLI G: [Strangulation of the inguinal hernia in childhood] Riforma Med 73:1321-7, 14 Nov 59 (It)

DAVIS CE Jr: Re-evaluation of inguinal herniorrhaphy in the infant and child. Virginia Med Monthly 87:20-2, Jan 60

DAVIS CE Jr: Experiences with the surgical treatment of inguinal hernia in the child. Amer Surg 26:470-5, July 60

JONAS R: [On inguinal hernia in young girls] Neue Oest Z Kinderheilk 4:191-200, 1959 (Ger)

KIESEWETTER WB, PARENZAN L: When should hernia in the infant be treated bilaterally? JAMA 171:287-90, 19 Sept 59

KNOX G: The incidence of inguinal hernia in Newcastle children. Arch Dis Childh 34:482-6, Dec 59

LARDENNOIS R: [Particularities of inguinal hernia in the child: anatomy and treatment] Ann Chir (Par) 13:769-73, July 59 (Fr)

McLAUGHLIN CW Jr, COE JD: Inguinal hernia in pediatric patients. Amer J Surg 99:45-7, Jan 60

MANN LS, LERNER I: Inguinal ectopia in a one month infant. Illinois Med J 116:323, Dec 59

MARCUM CB: Acute ruptured appendicitis and incarcerated inguinal hernia in premature infant. Texas J Med 56:683-5, Aug 60

WOKUREK W: [Right-sided inguinal hernia and acute appendicitis phlegmonosa in a 3-week-old premature infant] Kinderaerztl Prax 28:66-7, Feb 60 (Ger)

in pregnancy

REZENDE J de, ROCCO R, ROCHA LM: [Surgical cure of inguinal hernia simultaneously with abdominal cesarean section] Rev Ginec Obstet (Rio) 105:429-32, Oct 59 (Por)

pathology

HAGARTY G: The stomach in an inguinal hernia. Med J Aust 46(2):403, 19 Sept 59

statistics

DUNFIELD JC, JOHNSTON DW: 1,000 inguinal herniae in a veterans hospital (1946-1958). Med Serv J Canada 16:385-91, May 60

surgery

AIKEN DW: The proven precepts of inguinal hernia repair. Milit Med 125:191-4, Mar 60

BROWN RK: Inguinal hernia. J Med Soc New Jersey 56:532-7, Sept 59

BROWN RK, GALLETTI G: Bassini's contribution to our understanding of inguinal hernia. Surgery 47:631-2, Apr 60

BUSSON A, MIALARET J: [Periumbilical tumoral epiploitis secondary to the radical treatment of right inguinal hernia with extensive epiploic resection] Arch Mal Appar Dig 49:391-8, Apr 60 (Fr)

BRISBANE J: A technique for hernia repair. Calif Med 92:342-4, May 60

BRACEY DW: Method of repair in inguinal hernia. J Roy Coll Surg Edinburgh 5:222-6, Apr 60

CAPOZZI A, PIROLI G, TANCOR B: [Remote results of surgical treatment of inguinal hernia in childhood] Rass Int Clin Ter 40:227-35, 29 Feb 60 (It)

COSTA BG: [The importance of lowering the anterior fascia of the minor obliquus in inguinoplasties. (Lowering of the anterior fascia of the minor oblique muscle to the level of the pubic spine)] Rev Bras Cir 38:441-56. Dec 59 (Por)

CANTER JW, KAVEE DJ, BARONOFSKY ID: Surgical techniques. 2. The repair of inguinal hernia. J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 27:475-9, July-Aug 60

CANAZIO P: [Personal contribution to the reconstructive technic for the inguinal canal in direct hernia] Rass Int Clin Ter 40:614-5, 31 May 60 (It)

FRUCHAUD H: [Parietal reconstruction in inguinal operations in adult men] J Chir (Par) 78:259-64, Oct 59 (Fr)

FINOCHIETTO R: [Retroinguinal, suprainguinal and spigelian hernias] Prensa Med Argent 46:2786-9, 27 Nov 59 (Sp)

GILMORE WE: A technical aid in bilateral inguinal herniorrhaphy in infants and children. Surg Gynec Obstet 110:501-2, Apr 60

GALLETTI G, BROWN RK: Halsted's operation for inguinal hernia. Exactly what is it? Surgery 47:633-5, Apr 60

GYENES G: [Fatal testicular torsion after herniotomy] Orv Hetil 101:822-5, 5 June 60 (Hun)

GEDNEY DL, SEGAL LB: A logical anatomic approach to the repair of indirect inguinal hernias. J Amer Osteopath Ass 59:987-90, Aug 60

HAIM E: [A contribution to the technic of hernia surgery] Zbl Chir 84:1426-30, 29 Aug 59 (Ger)

HINTZEN L, MUELLER-BUCHHOLZ: [Contribution to the surgery of inguinal hernia] Zbl Chir 85:658-60, 16 Apr 60 (Ger)

LANZILAO R: [A new plastic method in the surgical treatment of inguinal hernia] Ann Ital Chir 37:220-2, 1960 (It)

MADSEN PC: [Inguinal herniotomy by the Wise method] Nord Med 62:1152-3, 30 July 59 (Dan)

MARSHALL SB: Indirect inguinal hernia and the internal ring. U S Armed Forces Med J 11:191-7, Feb 60

MANSFIELD RD: A "new" approach to the treatment of hernias of the groin. Amer J Surg 100:462-4, Sept 60

NYHUS LM, CONDON RE, HARKINS HN: Clinical experiences with preperitoneal hernial repair for all types of hernia of the groin, with particular reference to the importance of transversalis fascia analogues. Amer J Surg 10:234-44, Aug 60

PIERPONT RZ, FERNANDEZ WG: Experience and the use of the Zimmerman type of hernioplasty: a new concept of the transversalis fascia. Amer Surg 25:751-4, Oct 59

RAVITCH MM, HITZROT JM II: The operations for inguinal hernia. I. Bassini, Halsted, Andrews, Ferguson. Surgery 48:439-6, Aug 60

RAVITCH MM, HITZORT JM II: The operations for inguinal hernia. II. Halsted, Lotheissen, Hopkins hernia. Surgery 48:615-36, Sept 60

SHUTTLEWORTH KE, DAVIES WH: Treatment of inguinal hernias. Lancet 1:126-7, 16 Jan 60

SHABB S, BRADFORD B Jr: Missed hernia: a cause of recurrence. W Virginia Med J 56:165-6, May 60

STRODE JE: Fascia lata grafts in inguinal hernia repair. Amer Surg 26:435-40, June 60

STEPHENSON HU, RAIFORD TS: Ligation and excision of the indirect inguinal hernial sac: an inadequate procedure in the adult. Amer Surg 26:451-3, July 60

USHER FC, HILL JR, OCHSNER JL: Hernia repair with Marlex mesh. A comparison of techniques. Surgery 46:718-24, Oct 59

USHER FC: Further observations on the use of marlex mesh: a new technique for the repair of inguinal hernias. Amer Surg 25:792-5, Oct 59

XAVIER A, CESAR CR: [Appendectomy during direct inguinal herniorrhaphy] Rev Bras Cir 39:28-33, Jan 60 (Por)

ZAGDOUN J, SORDINAS A: [The use of nylon plaques in the surgery of inguinal hernias] Mem Acad Chir 85:747-54, 18-25 Nov 59 (Fr)

veterinary

GREGORY DW: Inguinal hernias in female (hermaphrodite) pigs -- a case report. J Amer Vet Med Ass 135:624-5, 15 Dec 59

HERNIA, UMBILICAL

BURMENSKAIA VS: [A case of embryonal hernia of the umbilical cord in a premature infant with congenital heart defect] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 5:87-9, May-June 60 (Rus)

KHER GA, MAKHANI JS: Omphalocele. J Indian Med Ass 33: 98-9, 1 Aug 59

LOTHIAN W: A congenital amniotic hernia with the placenta adherent to the sac. Practitioner 183:75-8, July 59

VASILENKO DP, STEPKIN NS, STOLKARTS IZ: [On umbilical hernias in newborn infants] Akush Ginek 36:85-8, May-June 60 (Rus)

case reports

AKZHIGITOV GN: [Embryonal hernia] Vestn Khir Grekov 83: 130-1, Aug 59 (Rus)

GRUICH FG: Case report--abdominal mass with pelvic involvement. J Mississippi Med Ass 1:430-2, Aug 60

complications

EISENBERG MM, HOYE SJ: Spontaneous perforation of umbilical hernia. The need for early herniorrhaphy in ascites. AMA Arch Surg 81:514-6, Sept 60

GREENE JA III: Spontaneous paracentesis by rupture of umbilical hernia in a patient with cirrhosis. Univ Mich Med Bull 26:158-61, May 60

MARCASOLI A, CETRA A: [Transperitohepatic cholangiography in an obese patient with umbilical hernia] Sem Med (B Air) 115:553-6, 1 Oct 59 (Sp)

WILLIAMS AM, MINOR PL, MOORE FP: Intrauterine rupture of omphalocele. Virginia Med Monthly 87:94-5, Feb 60

in infancy & childhood

GUBERN SALISACHS L, CARBONELL JUANICO M, PONS ROVIRA J, MACEIRA VIDAN F: [Occlusion by hernia in the mesentery proper with inverse rotation of the gastroduodenal loop] Rev Esp Pediat 15:647-59, Sept-Oct 59 (Sp)

HARTENSTEIN HJ: [On injection therapy of umbilical hernia in childhood] Kinderaerztl Prax 27:361-5, Aug 59 (Ger)

RUSSOLILLO M: [Congenital umbilical hernias. Description of several clinical cases] Riforma Med 73:996-1000, 29 Aug 59 (It)

surgery

BROWN RK: Umbilical hernia repair by layer closure of posterior and anterior rectus sheaths. Surg Gynec Obstet 110:381-2, Mar 60

FINOCHIETTO R: [Umbilical hernia in adults] Prensa Med Argent 47:368-70, 5 Feb 60 (Sp)

GIBSON LD, GASPAR MR: A review of 606 cases of umbilical hernia. Int Abstr Surg 109:313-22, Oct 59

GARCIA CASTELLANOS JA: [Modified Kausch incision for simultaneous treatment of cholelithiasis and umbilical hernia] Prensa Med Argent 46:1464-6, 5 June 59 (Sp)

GIBSON LD, GASPAR MR: Surgery of umbilical hernia. Western J Surg 68:38-9, Jan-Feb 60

GASPAR MR, GIBSON LD: Herniotomy for umbilical hernia in the bad-risk patient: report of 16 cases. Ann Surg 151:567-70, Apr 60

MOUSSEAU M, BARBIN J, LABATARD-SARTRE R: [Importance of emergency pneumoperitoneum in the treatment of certain strangulated eventrations] Mem Acad Chir 85:795-8, 2-9 Dec 59 (Fr)

MARINO H: [A useful procedure in the treatment of umbilical hernia or eventration] Bol Soc Cir B Aires 44:315-28, 29 June 60 (Sp)

PETROV MM: [Successful surgery of embryonal hernia of the umbilicus in a 3-day-old infant] Pediatriia 37:22-3, Oct 59 (Rus)

SANDER E: [On the treatment of very large umbilical hernias] Brun Beitr Klin Chir 199:372-7, 1959 (Ger)

therapy

PALTIA V: Omphalocele. Acta Chir Scand 119:195-7, 30 June 60

veterinary

BUTLER HC: Repair of congenital diaphragmatic hernia and umbilical hernia in a dog. J Amer Vet Med Ass 136:559-60, 1 June 60

HERNIA, VENTRAL

BLIKRA G: [Spigelian hernia] T Norske Laegeforen 79: 1124-5, 1 Oct 59 (Nor)

KOONTZ AR: The ever-present threat of incisional hernia. Med Times 88:998-1003, Sept 60

PEARSON PT: Ruptured prepubic tendons in a dog. J Amer Vet Med Ass 135:272-3, 1 Sept 59

SIEVERT C, SCHOENERMARK J: [On the gynecological significance of abdominal wall hernias] Zbl Gynaek 81:1661-70, 17 Oct 59 (Ger)

in infancy & childhood

PENTNEY BH: Small ventral hernias in children. Practitioner 184:779-81, June 60

PINES B: Pneumoperitoneum in preparation for correction of a large abdominal hernia in an infant. Pediatrics 26:273-80, Aug 60

surgery

BURTON CC: Fascia lata, cuds, and tantalum grafts in repair of massive abdominal incisional hernias. Surg Gynec Obstet 109:621-8, Nov 59

CROSTHWAIT RW: Ventral hernia: a rapid method of repair. Amer J Surg 99:330-1, Mar 60

DIMOPULOS A, VALENZIANO JO: [Hernia and eventrations. Total boiled skin grafts] Prensa Med Argent 46:528-30, 27 Feb 59 (Sp)

DIEHL E: [Contribution on the plastic covering of large abdominal hernias with the skin flap] Chirurg 30:322-3, July 59 (Ger)

HOLZAPFEL O: [Pedicle epidermis flaps for covering large abdominal wall hernias] Chirurg 31:82-4, Feb 60 (Ger)

KRUEGER E: [Contribution to the treatment of large abdominal cicatricial ruptures and recurrent hernias with cutaneous plastic surgery] Zbl Chir 84:2117-20, 26 Dec 59 (Ger)

PALMA EC, DELGADO H: [Treatment of abdominal eventration by means of plastic repair with mobilization of the costal border] Bol Soc Cir Urug 30:60-4, 1959 (Sp)

RUSCH G: [Repair of large abdominal defects with heteroplastic tissue] Schweiz Med Wschr 90:59-64, 16 Jan 60 (Ger)

TUOMIKOSKI VK: [On the subcutaneous autotransplantation of total skin in massive abdominal hernias] Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 49:192-5, 1960 (Ger)

TAYLOR FW, JONTZ JG: Incisional hernia repair. Surgery 48:528-33, Sept 60

Heroin see DIACETYLMORPHINE

HERPANGINA

GERBEAUX J, COUVREUR J, HEBERT-JOUAS J, VIRAT J, MAURIN J, CHANY C: [Herpangina. Clinical virological and serological study of an epidemic in a hospital enviroment] Presse Med 68:675-8. 9 Apr 60 (Fr)

HERPES

JONES B: The management of ocular herpes. Trans Ophthal Soc U K 79:425-37, 1959

LEGRAND J: [Ocular manifestations of the herpetic virus] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 8:653-77, Nov 59 (Fr)

MACCALLUM FO: Herpes simplex and varicella-zoster. Practitioner 183:587-95, Nov 59

NASEMANN T, NAGAI R: [Urethritis herpetica (herpes simplex urethralis)] Muenchen Med Wschr 102:475-9 concl, 4 Mar 60 (Ger)

RANDAZZO SD: [Significance and evaluation of herpetic disease] Riforma Med 73:1041-8, 12 Sept 59 (It)

STERN H, ELEK SD, MILLAR DM, ANDERSON HF: Herpetic whitlow, a form of cross-infection in hospitals. Lancet 2: 871-4, 21 Nov 59

YILMAZER, GOETZ, DUHAMEL: [Clinical observations apropos of 100 cases of corneal herpes] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 8:678-80, Nov 59 (Fr)

case reports

DUXBURY AE, LAWRENCE JR: Primary venereal herpes simplex infection in the male. Med J Aust 46(2):250-2, 22 Aug 59

OLIVER-PASCUAL E, SANZ IBANEZ J, ELOSEGUI C, ELEICEGUI J, ANDOLZ P, OLIVER A: [A case of juvenile hypersplenomegalic liver cirrhosis (Banti syndrome) characterised by eruptions of herpes labialis and fever of probable viral origin] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 18:916-26, June-July 59 (Sp)

RANTASALO I, PENTTINEN K: Stigmatisation; a case with herpes simplex virus in the lesion. Ann Paediat Fenn 5: 145-8, 1959

complications

APPELMANS M, MICHIELS J, DE BACKER P, JAMOTTON L: [Keratomycosis as a complication of herpetic keratitis. Treatment with nystatin] Bull Soc Belg Ophtal 123:518-29, 1959 (Fr)

HLAVACEK V: [Viral diseases of the acoustic and facial nerves with special reference to herpetic origin] Cas Lek Cesk 98:1592-6, 24 Dec 59 (Cz)

KERENYI N, FAULKNER R, PETITE E: Herpes simplex encephalitis; a fatal case. Canad Med Ass J 81:1011-4, 15 Dec 59

KAMINSKA M: [3 Cases of meningitis and encephalitis possibly caused by the virus of herpes simplex] Pol Tyg Lek 15;794-6, 23 May 60 (Pol)

LEGRAND J: [Ocular manifestations of the herpetic virus] Rev Med Nancy 84:1162, Dec 59 (Fr)

LEGRAND J: [Apropos of a case of herpetic iritis] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 7:592-5, Sept-Oct 59 (Fr)

MARTIN C: [The problem of aphthous gingivostomatitis in relation to a case complicated by meningitis] Arch Franc Pediat 16:1366-9, 1959 (Fr)

NASEMANN T, NAGAI R: [Urethritis herpetica (herpes simplex urethralis)] Muenchen Med Wschr 102:431-4, 26 Feb 60 (Ger)

NASEMANN T: Intraurethral herpes simplex. Urol Int (Basel) 9:280-2, 1959

RAMFJORD SP: Recurrent herpetic gingivostomatitis treated with gamma globulin. Oral Surg 13:165-9, Feb 60

RHEAULT M, PARENTEAU A, CREVIER PH, CARBONIN G: [Trigeminal neuralgia and herpes simplex] Canad Med Ass J 82:1154-7, 4 June 60 (Fr)

SCHMIDT JR, RASMUSSEN AF Jr: Activation of latent herpes simplex encephalitis by chemical means. J Infect Dis 106:154-6, Mar-Apr 60

SIMIG I: [Contribution to surgical therapy of herpetic diseases of the cornea] Cesk Ofthal 16:29-31, Jan 60 (Cz)

diagnosis

GORDON DM: Herpes simplex keratitis. GP 30:97-9, Nov 59

KAUFMAN HE: The diagnosis of corneal herpes simplex infection by fluorescent antibody staining. AMA Arch Ophthal 64:382-4, Sept 60

SCHMIDT NJ, LENNETTE EH, SHON CW: A complement-fixing antigen for herpes simplex derived from chick-embryo tissue cultures. Amer J Hyg 72:59-72, July 60

experimental

BESWICK TS: Further observations on experimental herpes simplex infection in the baby mouse. J Path Bact 79:69-76, Jan 60

CEPLEANU M, CAJAL N: [Research on the transmission of herpes in the golden hamster (Cricetus auratus)] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 10:349-55, 1959 (Rum)

CAJAL N, HUNG T, IONESCU V, MARINESCU G, MATEESCU S: [Electrocardiographic changes in rabbits in experimental herpes] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 11:219-27, 1960 (Rum)

JAWETZ E, OKUMOTO M, SONNE M: Studies on herpes simplex. X. The effect of corticosteroids on herpetic keratitis in the rabbit. J Immun 83:486-90, Nov 59

ROSS JV: Prevention of herpes cornea in rabbits. AMA Arch Ophthal 62:782-4, Nov 59

VOZZA R, PAULUZZI S: [Study of experimental herpetic keratoconjunctivitis of the rabbit with the fluorescent gamma globulin technic] Riv Ist Sieroter Ital 34:362-7, Sept-Oct 59 (It)

immunology

GUANO F, OTTOBONI A: [On the anti-herpetic antibody titer of the blood serum of tonsillectomized healthy individuals and those with recurrences] Minerva Otorinolaring 9: 180-3, June 59 (It)

IANCONESCU M: [Herpes virus in tissue culture. II. Incidence of anti-herpes antibodies studied by means of a sero-neutralization reaction in tissue culture] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 11:249-55, 1960 (Rum)

SOELTZ-SZOETS J: [On the immunity problem in herpes simplex] Derm Wschr 140:798-800, 18 July 59 (Ger)

SOELTZ-SZOETS J: [Serology of herpes simplex] Arch Klin Exp Derm 209:121-9, 1959 (Ger)

SOELTZ-SZOETS J: [On the serology of herpes simplex] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 176:406-9, Nov 59 (Ger)

WHEELER CE: Further studies on the effect of neutralizing antibody upon the course of herpes simplex infections in tissue culture. J Immun 84:394-403, Apr 60

in infancy & childhood

BIRD T, GARDNER PS: Disseminated herpes simplex in the newborn. Brit Med J No 5158:993-6, 14 Nov 59

JACK I, PERRY JW: Herpes simplex infection in the new-born. Med J Aust 46(2):640, 31 Oct 59

JURETIC M: Incubation period of primary herpetic infection. Helv Paediat Acta 15:102-7, Apr 60

LAMY M, JAMMET ML, GRANJONA, VESLOT J, DANIEL P, NEZELOF C, COTTIN S: [Herpes of the newborn] Arch Franc Pediat 17:425-36, 1960 (Fr)

MACCALLUM FO: Generalized herpes simplex in the neonatal period. Acta Virol[Eng] 3(Suppl):17-21, 1959

MACGREGOR M: Childhood infections with herpes simplex. Med World (Lond) 92:327-30, Apr 60

in pregnancy

HADLEY JA: Herpes gestationis: a report of a case. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Emp 66:985-7, Dec 59

VILANOVA X, DE MORAGAS JM: [Treatment of dermatitis herpetiformis (Duhring) and herpes gestationis with sulfamethoxypyridazine] Acta Dermosif (Madr) 50:439-42, Oct 59 (Sp)

WEGRYN SP, MARKS RA Jr, BAUGH JR: Herpes gestationis. A report of 2 cases. Amer J Obstet Gynec 79:812-4, Apr 60

pathology

ELLISON SA, CARTON CA, ROSE HM: Studies of recurrent herpes simplex infections following section of the trigeminal nerve. J Infect Dis 105:161-7, Sept-Oct 59

KVASNICKA A, KOCISKOVA D: [Relation of herpes simplex to lip carcinoma. II. Anti-herpes antibodies in patients with lip cancer] Neoplasma 7:82-8, 1960 (Ger)

McKENZIE D, HANSEN JD, BECKER W: Herpes simplex virus infection: dissemination in association with malnutrition. Arch Dis Childh 34:250-6, June 59

SIMKOVA M: [Dynamics of changes in corneal innervation in herpes cornese] Cesk Ofthal 15:354-60, Oct 59 (Cz)

therapy

BARON A, LE BOURHIS, GOURAY: [Action of corticosteroids on herpetic lesions of the cornea] Bull Soc Franc Ophtal 72:647-57, 1959 (Fr)

BURDICK KH, HASERICK JR, GARDNER WJ: Herpes simplex following decompression operations for trigeminal neuralgia. Attempts to modify by local use of hydrocortisone preparations. AMA Arch Derm 81:919-21, June 60

CUPPINI R: [Treatment of herpes with riboflavin. Prevention of the recurrent form] Minerva Med 50:2452-5, 4 Aug 59 (It)

CASTIGLIONE JF: [Corneal herpes and its treatment with dihydroergotamine] Sem Med (B Air) 116:337-8passim, 24 Mar 60 (Sp)

KERN AB, SCHIFF BL: Smallpox vaccinations in the management of recurrent herpes simplex: a controlled evaluation. J Invest Derm 33:99-102, Sept 59

MAGRASSI F, ALTUCCI P, BUONANNO GA, LORENZUTTI G, SAPIO U: [Use in humans of a synthetic drug, xenalamine, with chemotherapeutic activity in various viral infections. Its activity in herpes virus infection] Minerva Med 51:233-6, 24 Jan 60 (It)

McCOY GA, LEOPOLD IH: Steroid treatment of herpes-simplex infections of the cornea. Amer J Ophthal 49:1355-6, June 60

NOGUER S, BORRELL J, NOGUER DEBRAY S: [Treatment of recurrent herpes with antipoliomyelitis vaccine and lysozyme. First trials] Acta Dermosif (Madr) 51:25-30, Jan 60 (Sp)

SOKOLIC P: [Use of iodine in corneal herpes] Med Arhiv 13: 43-9, Jan-Feb 59 (Ser)

THOMAS C, CORDIER J, ALGAN B: [Placental inclusions in corneal herpes] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 8;680-3, Nov 59 (Fr)

VELTMAN G: [On the problem of smallpox vaccination as a treatment of herpes simplex labialis] Med Klin 54: 1580, 28 Aug 59 (Ger)

WIEDMAN M, TURTZ AI: Antibiotics in herpes simplex and an experimental and clinical investigation of cycloserine. Amer J Ophthal 48:517-9, Oct 59

veterinary

SEIBOLD HR, SHARP JB Jr: A revised concept of the pathologic changes of the tongue in cattle with vesicular stomatitis. Amer J Vet Res 21:35-51. Jan 60

virology

ADERCA I, IANCONESCU M, BIRCA A: [Herpes virus in tissue culture. I. Herpes virus isolated in human embryo tissue culture] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 11:243-8, 1960 (Rum)

BARSKI G, ROBINEAUX R: Evolution of herpes simplex cellular lesions observed in vitro by phase contrast microcinematography. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 101:632-6, Aug-Sept 59

BELLETT AJ, COOPER PD: Some properties of the transmissible interfering component of vesicular stomatitis virus preparations. J Gen Microbiol 21:498-509, Dec 59

CRANDELL RA: Multiplication and cytopathogenicity of herpes simplex virus in cultures of feline renal cells. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:508-11, Nov 59

COOPER PD, BELLETT AJ: A transmissible interfering component of vesicular stomatitis virus preparations. J Gen Microbiol 21:485-97, Dec 59

CASTREN O, RAUNIO V: The viricidal action of ethylene oxide. Experience gained of methods employing tissue culture for control of the results. Ann Med Exp Fenn 38:16-20, 1960

FALKE D, SIEGERT R, VOGELL W: [Electron microscopic findings on the problem of double membrane formation in herpes simplex virus] Arch Ges Virusforsch 9:484-96, 1959 (Ger)

GIL FERNANDEZ C: [Influence of various factors on the development of herpes simplex virus in HeLa cells] Microbiol Esp 12:297-323, July-Sept 59 (Sp)

GAYLORD WH Jr: The occurrence of single-coated herpes particles in the cytoplasm of infected cells. Virology 10:271-3, Feb 60

GIL FERNANDEZ C: Persistence of herpes simplex virus in HeLa cells. Nature (Lond) 185;268, 23 Jan 60

HOGGAN MD, ROIZMAN B: The isolation and properties of a variant of Herpes simplex producing multinucleated giant cells in monolayer cultures in the presence of antibody. Amer J Hyg 70:208-19, Sept 59

HOGGAN MD, ROIZMAN B, TURNER TB: The effect of the temperature of incubation on the spread of Herpes simplex virus in an immune environment in cell culture. J Immun 84:152-9, Feb 60

IANCONESCU M, ADERCA I: [The herpes virus in cell cultures. III. Cellular lesions produced by the herpes virus in human amniotic and embryonal cell cultures] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 10:487-95, 1959 (Rum)

KOEPPE HW: [On diseases due to herpes virus] Med Mschr 14:80-7, Feb 60 (Ger)

MORGAN C, ROSE HM, HOLDEN M, JONES EP: Electron microscopic observations on the development of herpes simplex virus. J Exp Med 110;643-56, 1 Oct 59

MORRIS JA, NAKAMURA K: Recovery of herpes simplex, spontaneous murine and chick viruses in tests on specimens from infectious hepatitis patients. Amer J Trop Med 8;723-8, Nov 59

NASTAC E, FUHRER B: [The action of herpes virus on Crooker's mouse sarcoma] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 10: 173-8, 1959 (Rum)

OSTERHOUT S, TAMM I: Measurement of herpes simplex virus by the plaque technique in human amnion cells. J Immun 83:442-7, Oct 59

POWELL WF: Radiosensitivity as an index of herpes simplex virus development. Virology 9:1-19, Sept 59

ROIZMAN B, HOGGAN MD, CORNFIELD J: Linear and parabolic estimates of the titers of herpes simplex from pock counts on the chorioallantoic membrane of embryonated eggs. Virology 11:572-89. July 60

SCOTT TF, McLEOD DL: Cellular responses to infection with strains of herpes simplex virus. Ann NY Acad Sci 81: 118-28, 21 July 59

STOKER MG, NEWTON A: Mitotic inhibition in HeLa cells caused by herpes virus. Ann NY Acad Sci 81;129-32, 21 July 59

TAVERNE J, WILDY P: Purification of herpes simplex virus by chromatography of calcium phosphate. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 21):1655-6, 21 Nov 59

TURCO G: Changes in cellular ribonucleic acid during growth of vesicular stomatitis virus in chick cell culture. J Gen Microbiol 21:510-8, Dec 59

TRLIFAJOVA J: [Cultivation of herpes virus in tissue cultures containing whole mouse embryos] Cesk Epidem 9:252-5, June 60 (Cz)

VERDI GP, SERRA C: [Isolation and culture of the herpes simplex virus from human ulcerative keratitis] Boll Oculist 38;705-29, Sept 59 (It)

WHEELER CE, CANBY CM: Effect of temperature on the growth curves of herpes simplex virus in tissue cultures. J Immun 83;392-6, Oct 59

WATKINS JF: The adsorption, penetration and eclipse of herpes simplex virus in chorio-allantoic membrane ectoderm. J Gen Microbiol 22;40-56, Feb 60

WATKINS JF: The early stages of infection of HeLa cells with herpes simplex virus. J Gen Microbiol 22:57-71, Feb 60

WHEELER CE, CANBY CM: Relationship of temperature to inapparent infection of HeLa cells with herpes simplex virus. J Bact 79:657-60, May 60

WHEELER CE: Herpes simplex virus. Characteristics of a strain which produces unusually large multinucleated giant cells in tissue culture. AMA Arch Derm 82:391-9, Sept 60

YOSHINO K, TANIGUCHI H, TANIGUCHI S: Titration of herpes simplex virus in one-day eggs by an improved inoculation method and its application to the serum neutralization test. J Immun 83:246-51, Sept 59

YOSHINO K, TANIGUCHI H, TANIGUCHI S: Demonstration of the eclipse phase of herpes simplex virus by a new de-embryonation technique. Virology 10:97-111, Jan 60

HERPES ZOSTER

FLODERUS S, ROLANDER A: [Accumulation of cases of herpes zoster generalisatus] Nord Med 62:1414-7, 24 Sept 59 (Sw)

GILLETT CF: Herpes zoster ophthalmicus. J Amer Osteopath Ass 59:10-1, Sept 59

MACCALLUM FO: Herpes simplex and varicella-zoster. Practitioner 183;587-95, Nov 59

NORDAHL T: [Herpes zoster oticus] Nord Med 62;1767-71, 10 Dec 59 (Nor)

SALEEBY S: [Herpes zoster ophthalmicus] J Med Liban 12;404-5, Aug 59 (Ar)

case reports

BONNET J, CALAS E, DAVIN A, COULIER L: [Abdominocrural zona after metastasis of uterine cancer] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 66:259-60, Apr-May 59 (Fr)

CORICCIATI L: [Lymphatic leukemia and generalized herpes zoster] Minerva Derm 35:71-2, Feb 60 (It)

FOUSSEREAU J, HIRSCH C: [Zona with double homolateral localization] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 66:250-1, Apr-May 59 (Fr)

LAWS HW: Herpes zoster ophthalmicus complicated by contralateral hemiplegia. AMA Arch Ophthal 63:273-80, Feb 60

NORN MS: [Zoster ophthalmicus generalisatus] Ugeskr Laeg 121:1199-200, 30 July 59 (Dan)

NEUSS O: [Concordant zoster oticus in uniovular twins] Muenchen Med Wschr 102:479-80, 4 Mar 60 (Ger)

PONCET P, BARON G: [Zona of the pneumogastric] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 76:796-8, Sept 59 (Fr)

PRUNIERAS M, BEER P de: [Cervicobrachial zona, followed by a sudden viral generalization] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 67:163-6, Jan-Mar 60 (Fr)

SITARAMAN N: Herpes of the geniculate ganglion. J Indian Med Ass 33:377-8, 1 Nov 59

TAYLOR-ROBINSON D: Herpes zoster occurring in a patient with chicken-pox. Brit Med J 5187:1713, 4 June 60

complications

CAMERON ME: Lesions of the ciliary ganglion as a cause of Argyll Robertson and Adie pupils. Brit J Ophthal 43:471-6, Aug 59

CRIKELAIR GF, MINERVINI F: Postherpetic pain. J Chron Dis 11:69-76, Jan 60

CULLHED I: [Herpes zoster and acute abdomen] Svensk Lakartidn 56:3682-4, 23 Dec 59 (Sw)

COLLIER M: [Left ophthalmic zona. Scleral complications, osteoporosis of the superior maxilla, congenital abnormalities of the iris and fundus of the eye] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 8:742-7, Nov 59 (Fr)

DODEN W: [Zoster opthalmicus gangraenosus with loss of the eyeball] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 136:230-3, 1960 (Ger)

FRUHLING L, SACREZ R, LE GAL Y, PORTE P, DORNER M: [Anatomoclinical study of two cases of zosterian adenitis] Ann Anat Path (Par) 4:574-86, July-Sept 59 (Fr)

GRAUDAL H: Shoulder-hand syndrome and herpes zoster; report of a case with signs of vasodilatation and vasoconstriction in the same hand. Acta Rheum Scand 5:157-63, 1959

GIORDANO R, ZANOTTI G: [Considerations on the pathogenesis of cochleo-vestibular manifestations associated with herpes zoster] Arch Ital Otol 70:601-18, July-Aug 59 (It)

GIROIRE, CHARBONNEL, VERCELLETTO: [Foreign body of the cornea and zona. (Physiopathological and medicolegal considerations)] Rev Otoneuroophtal 32:38-41, 1960 (Fr)

KREIBIG W: [Zoster changes of the eye] Wien Med Wschr 109: 636-7, 8 Aug 59 (Ger)

MELNOTTE P, FOLIGUET JM: [Zona-varicella. Apropos of a case] Rev Med Nancy 85:38-40, Jan 60 (Fr)

RAGAZZINI F: [Considerations on an epidemic of varicella caused by a case of herpes zoster in a tuberculous meningitis ward] Riv Clin Pediat 65:201-11, Mar 60 (It)

SEILLE G, BRUX J de, ENTAT F: [The role of the nervous system in the appearance of gynecomastia] Sem Hop Paris 36:497-505, 18 Feb 60 (Fr)

SCHIFF BL: Autohemotherapy in the treatment of post-herpetic pain. Rhode Island Med J 43:104, Feb 60

SERRE H, SIMON L: [The shoulder-hand syndrome in cervicobrachial zona] Montpellier Med 56:232-7, Nov 59 (Fr)

SKILLERN SD, RODIN H: Herpes zoster trigeminal neuralgia. Pain relief by alcoholic block of the great occipital nerve. AMA Arch Derm 82:247-9, Aug 60

WANISSORN R: [Zoster and Landry's paralysis] Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 199:596-600, 1959 (Ger)

WYSOCKI K, DURKALEC J: [Two cases of generalized herpes zoster in chronic lymphatic leukemia] Pol Tyg Lek 14: 1619-20, 31 Aug 59 (Pol)

WOLSKI J: [On herpetic meningospinal meningitis] Pol Tyg Lek 14:2106-9, 30 Nov 59 (Pol)

diagnosis

COLLIER M: [2 Rare ocular manifestations of ophthalmic zona: retinal periarteritis, "dysoric nodules"] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 8:737-41, Nov 59 (Fr)

DUPONT A, VANDAELE R: [Varicella or generalized zona of rapid development in a patient with myeloid leukemia] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 5:817-9, Nov-Dec 59 (Fr)

WODAK E: [Herpes zoster of the maxillary sinus confirmed by endoscopy] Mschr Ohrenheilk 94:79-81, Apr 60 (Ger)

etiology

ARNDT J, BUTTENBERG H: [Indications of a segmental manifestation of a latent herpes zoster] Muenchen Med Wschr 101:1736-7, 2 Oct 59 (Ger)

BOUSSER J, CHRISTOL D, GROUBERMANNS: [Lymphadenia, terrain of choice for certain ectodermo-neurotropic viruses (the chickenpox-herpes zoster virus in particular)] Sem Hop Paris 35:2572-8, 18-28 Sept 59 (Fr)

THOMAS C, CORDIER J, ALGAN B: [Atypical tuberculous keratitis and corneal viroses] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 8:761-4, Nov 59 (Fr)

immunology

TAYLOR-ROBINSON D, DOWNIE AW: Chickenpox and herpes zoster. 1. Complement fixation studies. Brit J Exp Path 40:398-409, Aug 59

TAYLOR-ROBINSON D, RONDLE CJ: Chickenpox and herpes zoster. II. Ouchterlony precipitation studies. Brit J Exp Path 40:517-20, Dec 59

in infancy & childhood

WINKELMANN RK, PERRY HO: Herpes zoster in children. JAMA 171:876-80, 17 Oct 59

in pregnancy

MICHON L, AUBERTIN D, JAGER-SCHMIDT G: [Two cases of congenital malformations appearing as a result of zosterian embryopathies] Arch Franc Pediat 16:695-700, 1959 (Fr)

WILSON E: Herpes zoster ophthalmicus and pregnancy. Med J Aust 47(2):63-4, 9 July 60

jurisprudence

SEDAN J: [Medicolegal considerations on posttraumatic zona (in reality, abuses)] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc No 4:304-9, Apr 59 (Fr)

pathology

KREIBIG W: [Zoster disease of the eye] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 135:1-31, 1959 (Ger)

therapy

AMIEL C: [Treatment of common zona] Vie Med 40:999-1000, Nov 59 (Fr)

ALBERTH B: [A new procedure for the treatment of keratitis herpetica] Ophthalmologica 138:311-4, Oct 59 (Ger)

ALBERTAZZI F: [Synergistic polyvitamin combination with ATP in the treatment of herpes zoster] Minerva Derm 35:245-8, June 60 (It)

BAKER AG: Use of protamide in the treatment of herpes zoster. Penn Med J 63:697-8, May 60

BOLGERT M, LE SOURD M, PEILLON F: [Pemphigus foliaceus complicated by zona, treated by the association of quinacrine, aureomycin in large doses and corticotherapy in small doses] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 67:15-7, Jan-Mar 60 (Fr)

CORTISONE and herpes zoster. New Engl J Med 261:517-8, 3 Sept 59

CHEBOTAREV KS: [On the effectiveness of pantothenic acid in the treatment of herpes zoster] Sovet Med 24:140-1, Mar 60 (Rus)

FREEMAN JT: Adrenal corticosteroids in herpes zoster. Penn Med J 62:1827-30, Dec 59

HEATON JM: Vitamin B12 and herpes zoster ophthalmicus. Brit J Ophthal 43:438-9, July 59

MEZEY KC, PIRINGER WA: [On the therapy of zoster] Wien Med Wschr 109:677-9, 29 Aug 59 (Ger)

NEBEL C: [Experiences with the treatment of herpes zoster] Hippokrates 30:789-91, 15 Nov 59 (Ger)

RAFF A: A new approach to the treatment of herpes zoster. S Afr Med J 34:594-5, 9 July 60

SCHEIE HG, McLELLAN TG Jr: Treatment of herpes zoster ophthalmicus with corticotropin and corticosteroids. AMA Arch Ophthal 62:579-87, Oct 59

SCASSELLATI SFORZOLINI G: The treatment of ophthalmic herpes zoster with protamide. AMA Arch Ophthal 62: 381-5, Sept 59

SIGWALD J, BOUTTIER D, CAILLE F: [The treatment of zona and of its associated pains. Study of the results obtained with levomepromazine] Therapie 14:818-24, 1959 (Fr)

SCHERSTEN B: [Herpes zoster treated with N',N'-anhydrobis(2-hydroxyethyl)-biguanide HCl (ABOB)] Svensk Lakartidn 56:3563-6, 18 Dec 59 (Sw)

SHUPALA E: Treatment of herpes zoster ophthalmicus (with case reports). W Virginia Med J 56:191-3, June 60

WILKEN-JENSEN K: Unorthodox use of an antihistaminic drug. Acta Allerg (Kbh) 15(Suppl 7):532-7, 1960

ZEL'DIN GS: [Treatment of herpes zoster with levomycetin] Sovet Med 24:140, Feb 60 (Rus)

transmission

REZNIKOV MA: [On the possibility of transmission of chickenpox from patients with herpes zoster] Zh Mikrobiol 30: 140-1, Sept 59 (Rus)

virology

CHEATHAM WJ: A comparison of in vitro and in vivo characteristics as related to the pathogenesis of measles, varicella, and herpes zoster. Ann NY Acad Sci 81:6-16, 21 July 59

DOWNIE AW: Chickenpox and zoster. Brit Med Bull 15: 197-200, Sept 59

LEPINE P, ARTZET F, CEOLIN G: [Preservation of the herpes virus] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 98:750-3, May 60 (Fr)

TAYLOR-ROBINSON D: Chickenpox and herpes zoster. III. Tissue culture studies. Brit J Exp Path 40:521-32, Dec 59

Hesperidin see VITAMIN P

HETEROCYCLIC COMPOUNDS

see also ACRIDINES
see also AZOLES
see also FURANS
see also INDOLES
see also LACTONES
see also PHENANTHROLINES
see also PHENOTHIAZINES
see also PIPERAZINES
see also PURINES
see also PYRANS
see also PYRIDINES
see also PYRIMIDINES
see also QUINOLINES
see also THIOPHENES

GIFFORD GE: Occurrence of morpholine in steam and its solution during autoclaving. J Bact 80:278-9, Aug 60

chemistry

EVDOKIMOFF V: [Heterocyclic synthesis with hydrazone halogenides: pyrazoloquinazoline derivatives] Rendic Ist Sup Sanita 22:407-15, 1959 (It)

EVDOKIMOFF V, CALO A: [Certain 9-substituted xanthene derivatives] Rendic Ist Sup Sanita 22:803-12, 1959 (It)

HADDAD AF, SCIARRONE BJ, HIGUCHI T: Formation of complexes by N,N'-dimethyl-diketobenzodiazines in nonaqueous solutions. J Amer Pharm Ass [Sci] 48:588-91, Oct 59

HADACEK J, SLOTOVA J: [On the synthesis and conversion of 2-amino-5-(α-phthalimidoethyl)-1,3,4-thiadiazine] Pharmazie 15:226-8, May 60 (Ger)

JACKMAN GB, PETROW V, STEPHENSON O: Some 2, 3-disubstituted 3H-4-quinazolones and 3H-4-thioquinazolones. J Pharm Pharmacol 12:529-38, Sept 60

LEMPERT K, LEMPERT-SRETER M: [On the orientation phenomena in the condensation of benzil with mono-substituted guanidines] Experientia 15:412-3, 15 Nov 59 (Ger)

LINDE H: [Studies on phenoxazine derivatives. Part 1. Synthesis of some 10-(dialkylaminoalkyl)-phenoxazines] Arch Pharm (Berl) 293/65:537-42, May 60 (Ger)

MILAZZO G, DE ALTI G: [Absorption spectra of heterocyclic compounds. Note VIII. Theoretical calculations on thiophene and selenophene] Rendic Ist Sup Sanita 22:787-802, 1959 (It)

MOOS WS, MASON HC: The behavior of copper complex forming hydroxyphenazine in normal and leukemic mice. Experientia 15:483-4, 15 Dec 59

NEBE E: [High frequency titration of heterocyclic bases with picric acid] Pharmazie 14:510-1, Sept 59 (Ger)

PALA G: [Synthesis of sulfonyl compounds by catalytic halogenation. Note III. Sulfonamides and sulfones of 4-substituted 5-acetylimino-Δ2-1,3,4-thiadiazolines] Farmaco [Sci] 15:143-50, Mar 60 (It)

PEREGUD EA, BOIKINA BS: [Methods of determining epichlorohydrin and 4,4'-isopropylidenediphenol in the air] Gig Sanit 25:71-4, Apr 60 (Rus)

ROSSI S, BUTTA W, VALVO C: [Research on 3-azabicyclo [3.3.1.]nonane. III. Synthesis of dimethylaminomethyl derivatives] Farmaco [Sci] 14:666-72, Sept 59 (It)

RINK M, EICH HW: [Syntheses of bicyclic compounds with nitrogen and oxygen as heterostoms] Arch Pharm (Berl) 293/65:74-82, Jan 60 (Ger)

ROHMANN C, WISCHNIEWSKI T: [On the preparation of sulfur-containing esters of morpholinoethanol as well as thiomorpholinoethanol] Arch Pharm (Berl) 292/64:787-92, Dec 59 (Ger)

STARKA L, JIROUSEK L: [Polarography of trithions (1,2-dithiacyclopent-4-ene-3-thione)] Pharmazie 14:473-5, Aug 59 (Ger)

TISLER M: [Substituted 1-thiocarbamyltrimethylenimines and their rearrangement into derivatives of 2-imino-3,4,5,6-tetrahydro-1,3-thiazine] Arch Pharm (Berl) 293/65:621-6, June 60 (Ger)

WINTERFELD K, RATH H: [Information on quinanthridine and dioxoquinanthridine] Arch Pharm (Berl) 293/65:141-9, Feb 60 (Ger)

WINTERFELD K, KNIEPS R: [The synthesis of 1-carbethoxy- and 3-carbethoxyquinolizidine-2-one, of 1-lupinine and of 1-epilupinine] Arch Pharm (Berl) 293/65:325-33, Mar 60 (Ger)

WINTERFELD K, KNIEPS R: [On the knowledge of epimeric 1-lupininic acids] Arch Pharm (Berl) 293/65:478-85, May 60 (Ger)

metabolism

BUCHANAN JM, HARTMAN SC, HERRMANN RL, DAY RA: Reactions involving the carbon — nitrogen bond: heterocyclic compounds. J Cell Comp Physiol 54:139-60, Dec 59

YAGISHITA K: Production of phenazine compounds by Streptomyces griseoluteus] J Antibiot [A] 13:83-96, Mar 60

pharmacology

ARNOLD A, COULSTON F: A laboratory evaluation of the effect of the coccidiostat, trithiadol on the growth of chickens. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1:475-86, Sept 59

BAKER WW, HOSKO MJ, RUTT WJ, McGRATH JR: Tremorine-induced rage and its antagonism by atropine. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 104:214-7, June 60

CHERNOV VA, LYTKINA VE, SERGIEVSKAIA SI, KROPACHEVA AA, PARISHINA VA, SVENTSITSKAIA LE: [On the anti-tumor activity of certain derivatives of trimer and tetramer of phosphonitrile] Farmakol Toksikol 22:365-7, July-Aug 59 (Rus)

HETEROCYCLIC COMPOUNDS

COSTA PJ, BONNYCASTLE DD: The adrenal cortical suppressant effect of two triazine analogs in the guinea pig. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 129:214–7, June 60

DIPAOLO JA, KOLIPINSKI MC: Effect of certain phenoxazinones and related compounds on selected species of Clostridium. Antibiot Chemother (Wash) 10:371–5, June 60

ESCH I, SAIKO G: [On the effect of p-chlorphenyldiaminotriazine on renal water and electrolyte excretion] Wien Klin Wschr 71:646–8, 21 Aug 59 (Ger)

FARQUHARSON ME, JOHNSTON RG: Antagonism of the effects of tremorine by tropine derivatives. Brit J Pharmacol 14:559–66, Dec 59

FOLEY GE, MODEST EJ, CATALDO JR, RILEY HD: Chemical and biological studies on 1:2-dihydro-s-triazines. XIII. Inhibition of response to p-aminobenzoic acid and mechanism of action in Lactobacillus arabinosus bioassay systems. Biochem Pharmacol 3:18–30, Dec 59

FOLEY GE, MODEST EJ, CATALDO JR, RILEY HD: Chemical and biological studies on 1:2-dihydro-s-triazines. XIV. Inhibition of Diplococcus pneumoniae, type II, in vitro and in vivo synergism with sulphadiazine. Biochem Pharmacol 3:31–7, Dec 59

FISHER MW, DOUB L: A 1:2-dihydro-s-triazine with marked activity against certain pathogenic bacteria and synergistic with a sulphonamide in experimental bacterial infections. Biochem Pharmacol 3:10–7, Dec 59

GIER HT, SEARLES S: Anaesthetic action and toxicity of oxetanes in white rats. J Med Pharm Chem 1:355–63, Aug 59

GARCIA GANCEDO A, SIERRA G: [In vitro action of 1-phenazinecarboxamide on western equine encephalitis, poliomyelitis, fixed rabies and vaccinia viruses] Antonie Leeuwenhoek 25:349–52, 1959 (Fr)

GRANT RA: The inhibition by dioxan of antigen-antibody precipitation. II. Precipitin reactions with polysaccharide antisera. Brit J Exp Path 41:45–51, Feb 60

GOERES E, JUNG F: [On the change in the toxicity of potassium for rats after previous treatment with N-(p-chlorophenyl)-2,4-diamino-s-triazine] Acta Biol Med Germ 4:394–402, 1960 (Ger)

HAZARD R, ROQUES JR, LE GALL JP, RENIER-CORNEC A: [On certain comparative physiological effects of an isonicotinic ester of pseudotropanol and of its bromomethylate] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:1935–6, 7 Mar 60 (Fr)

JENEY E, ZSOLNAI T: [Experiments on the isolation of new tuberculostatics. X. Aminotriazine and aminotriazole] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 177:220–9, Jan 60 (Ger)

KOK-MEIRI S, LICHTENSTEIN N: Effect of methanol and dioxan on the action of chymotrypsin on L-phenylalanine methyl ester. Experientia 16:114, 15 Mar 60

LONGO VG: [Action of diphenyldiazadamantanol (IS 1757) on inhibitory spinal pathways] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:2035–9, 31 Dec 59 (It)

McGLOHON V, BIRD OD: Inhibition of Streptococcus pyogenes by 1:2-dihydro-s-triazines and sulphonamides, in vitro; mechanism of reversal. Biochem Pharmacol 2:299–307, Nov 59

MEHTA DJ, CHHATRE DR, KHAZANIE RG, SHETH UK: Diuretic activity of 2-anilino-4-amino-1,3,5,-triazine (renolin) in rats and dogs. Indian J Med Res 48:185–92, Mar 60

RAYMOND-HAMET M: [On the reinforcement of the sympathicolytic activity of tetrahydronorharman, by substitution of a closed tetramethylene chain for the hydrogen atom of the secondary amine grouping of its piperidine ring] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:1146–7, 8 Feb 60 (Fr)

SAREEN KN, KOHLI RP, PANDE LM, KISHOR K, AMMA MK, GUJRAL ML: Structure-activity relationship of CNS-depressant quinazol-4-ones. Part II. Truncated portions of quinazol-4-ones. Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 3:217–24, Oct 59

SCHWARTZ DE, PLETSCHER A, GEY KF, RIEDER J: [Biological distribution of a benzoquinolizine derivative and its effect on the 5-hydroxytryptamine and noradrenalin content of the tissue] Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 18:10–6, 1960 (Ger)

TOMMASINI R, PASSERINI N: [Ganglioplegic activity of a series of mono-quaternary and bis-quaternary derivatives of 3-azabicyclo[3.3.1]nonane. I.] Farmaco [Sci] 14:544–53, July 59 (It)

URBANSKI T, GURNE D, SLOPEK S, MORDARSKA H, MORDARSKI M: Anti-neoplastic activity of tetrahydro-1,3-oxazine derivatives. Nature (Lond) 187:426–7, 30 July 60

WOLF V, BRAUN W: [The effects of 2,4-dioxo-(5,6-benz)-2,3-dihydro-1,3-oxazine in radiation protection] Arzneimittelforsch 9:442–3, July 59 (Ger)

therapy

IRIE S: The treatment of alopecia areata with 3-aminophthalhydrazide. Curr Ther Res 2:107–10, Mar 60

JENEY E, ZSOLNAI T: [Search for new tuberculostatics. XI. Heterocyclic dyes] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 177:365–72, Feb 60 (Ger)

toxicology

MEHTA DJ, CHHATRE DR, SHETH UK: Toxicity studies of 2-anilino-4-amino-1,3,5,-triazine (renoline) in animals. Indian J Med Res 48:181–4, Mar 60

Heterophyes see TREMATODA

Hetrazan see ANTHELMINTICS

HEXACHLOROPHENE

AYLIFFE GA, ALDER VG, GILLESPIE WA: The disinfection of bath water with hexachlorophane. Lancet 2:456–8, 26 Sept 59

CORNER BD, CROWTHER ST, EADES SM: Control of staphylococcal infection in a maternity hospital; clinical survey of the prophylactic use of hexachlorophane. Brit Med J 5190:1927–9, 25 June 60

KJELLANDER J, NYGREN B: [Trial of a synthetic cleansing cream (pHisoHex) for preoperative disinfection of the hands] Svensk Lakartidn 57:1307–16, 22 Apr 60 (Sw)

pharmacology

SMYLIE HG, WEBSTER CU, BRUCE ML: "Phisohex" and safer surgery. Brit Med J No 5152:606–9, 3 Oct 59

therapy

HILL AM, BUTLER HM, LAVER JC: Reduction of staphylococcal infection in the newly born. Med J Aust 46(2):633–4, 31 Oct 59

KAREL JR, NAJMABADI A: A new treatment for seborrhea capitis in infants and children. Arch Pediat 77:94–8, Feb 60

SIMPSON K, TOZER RC, GILLESPIE WA: Prevention of staphylococcal sepsis in a maternity hospital by means of hexachlorophane. Brit Med J No 5169:315–7, 30 Jan 60

TELLO EE: [The tropical treatment of several dermatoses with prednisolone and hexachlorophene] Rev Fac Cienc Med Univ Cordoba 18:39–44, Jan-Mar 60 (Sp)

ZELCER I: [Prednisolone associated with hexachlorophene in local dermatological therapy] Prensa Med Argent 46:998–1000, 17 Apr 59 (Sp)

HEXAMETHONIUM COMPOUNDS

metabolism

LEVINE RR: The physiological disposition of hexamethonium and related compounds. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 129:296–304, July 60

pharmacology

BOUHUYS A, JONSSON R, LICHTNECKERT S, LINDELL SE, LUNDGREN C, LUNDIN G: The effect of epinephrine and hexamethonium bromide on the pulmonary ventilation in man. Acta Physiol Pharmacol Neerl 8:437–46, 1959

HIMBERT J, GRAS H: [Effect of hexamethonium on renal circulation and function in cardiacs and hypertensives] Path Biol (Par) 7:1449–59, July 59 (Fr)

NINNI A: [Influence of certain neurotropic substances on hypermetabolism induced by tetrahydro-β-naphthylamine] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1294–6, 31 Oct 59 (It)

PRADO JL, CARLINI EA: Influence of tetraethylammonium, pentolinium and hexamethonium on the action of hypertensin. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 122:100–10, 1 Oct 59

SCIAGRA A, NUTI A: [Research on the action of vasoactive drugs on cerebral circulation in patients suffering from apoplectic strokes. IV. Action of ganglioplegics] Riv Crit Clin Med 59:324–31, 30 Apr 59 (It)

ZINNOUCHI S: Effect of hexamethonium on the adrenaline secretion in response to acetylcholine of the denervated adrenal gland. Tohoku J Exp Med 70:335–40, 25 Sept 59

ZINNOUCHI S: [Effect of hexamethonium on the adrenaline-secretory response of the adrenal gland to carbaminoylcholine. Tohoku J Exp Med 70:341–5, 25 Sept 59

therapy

DI MACCO G: [Neuroganglioplegics and disposition to noxae] Clin Ter (Roma) 17:337–50, Oct 59 (It)

EDGAR-EULER H: [Hypotensive therapy of epistaxis] HNO 8:184–5, 31 Mar 60 (Ger)

toxicology

GROSSMAN EE, HANLEY W: Transient myopia during treatment for hypertension with autonomic blocking agents. AMA Arch Ophthal 63:853–5, May 60

Hexestrol see STILBENES

HEXOBARBITAL

anesthesia & analgesia

BAUTZE HJ: [Evipan prolonged anesthesia and potentiated evipan prolonged anesthesia in gynecological operations] Med Welt 5:263–7, 30 Jan 60 (Ger)

metabolism

KRAMER M, ARRIGONI-MARTELLI E: [Inhibition of the metabolic breakdown of hexobarbital by means of derivatives of malonic acid and succinic acid] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:969–72, 31 Aug 59 (It)

REMMER H: [The acceleration of evipan oxidation and the demethylation of methylaminopyrine by barbiturates] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 237:296–307, 1959 (Ger)

pharmacology

ARRIGONI-MARTELLI E, KRAMER M: [The influence of iproniazid and beta-phenylisopropylhydrazine (JB516) on the narcotic effect and decomposition of hexobarbital and thiopental] Med Exp 1:45–51, 1959 (Ger)

FUJIMOTO JM, BLICKENSTAFF DE, SCHUELER FW: Urethan induced acceleration of hexobarbital metabolism. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:463–5, Mar 60

HEEG E, WEIS KH: [On the inhibition of oxygen consumption of brain sections by hexobarbital and thiopental] Anaesthesist 8:318–20, Nov 59 (Ger)

KOMLOS E, FOLDES L: [Effect of the external temperature on potentiation of evipan narcosis and the motor effect of amphetamine in the white rat] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 236:335–42, 1959 (Ger)

KRAMER M, ARRIGONI-MARTELLI E: [Potentiation of the narcotic effect and inhibition of the catabolism of hexobarbital by malonic acid derivatives] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 237:264–75, 1959 (Ger)

KRAMER M, ARRIGONI-MARTELLI E: [Effect of malonic acid derivatives on the analgesic effect and decomposition of hexobarbital] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 238:43–5, 1960 (Ger)

therapy

SOMOGYI I: [On the simultaneous administration of tetracor-evipan in epilepsy verified by electroencephalographic diagnosis] Ideggyogy Szemle 12:335–42, Nov 59 (Hun)

Hexosamines see AMINO SUGARS

HEXOSEPHOSPHATES

chemistry

BEN-ZVI R, SCHRAMM M: A phosphoglucomutase for β-glucose-1-phosphate. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 2:8–11, Jan 60

COQUOIN-CARNOT M, ROUX JM: [Activity of glucose-6-phosphatase and level of glycogen in the rat kidney during fetal and postnatal life] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 42:237–42, 1960 (Fr)

GHOSH S, BLUMENTHAL HJ, DAVIDSON E, ROSEMAN S: Glucosamine metabolism. V. Enzymatic synthesis of glucosamine 6-phosphate. J Biol Chem 235:1265–73, May 60

NARAHARA HT, OZAND P: Enzymatic determination of glucose-6-phosphate in tissue extracts containing glutathione and other interfering substances. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:529–31, Mar 60

SERAYDARIAN K, MOMMAERTS WF, WALLNER A: Enzymatic fluorometric methods for the microdetermination of hexose phosphates in muscle. J Biol Chem 235:2191–5, Aug 60

TURNER DH, TURNER JF: The hydrolysis of glucose monophosphates by a phosphatase preparation from pea seeds. Biochem J 74:486–91, Mar 60

metabolism

ASHMORE J: Physiology of glucose-6-phosphate utilization: role of adrenal steroids. Rev Canad Biol 18:229–44, Sept 59

BUFFA F, DISTASI M, MARAINI G, VERGNANO F, GAVOSTO F: [Glucide metabolism during erythrocytic senescence. I. Modifications of some enzymes of the collateral pathway of hexosemonophosphate] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 108:255–72, Sept 59 (It)

COHN C, JOSEPH D: Effect of rate of ingestion of diet on hexosemonophosphate shunt activity. Amer J Physiol 197:1347–9, Dec 59

DE SANDRE G, GHIOTTO G, CORTESI S: [On the utilization of glucose-1-phosphate by the erythrocytes of man] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 108:778–88, Dec 59 (It)

DUMONT JE: Hexose monophosphate pathway in thyroid tissue. Biochim Biophys Acta 40:354–5, 20 May 60

DISCHE Z, SHIGEURA HT, LANDSBERG E: Mechanisms in the interconversion of ribose 5-phosphate and hexose 6-phosphate in human hemolyzates. I. Sedoheptulose and triose phosphates as intermediates in the conversion of ribose 5-phosphate to hexose 6-phosphate in human hemolyzates. Arch Biochem 89:123–33, July 60

GHIOTTO G, DE SANDRE G, CORTESI S: [Erythrocytic glycolytic activity and permeability to phosphoric esters of glucose] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 108:789–99, Dec 59 (It)

GRYDER RM, POGELL BM: Further studies on glucosamine 6-phosphate synthesis by rat liver enzymes. J Biol Chem 235:558–62, Mar 60

HASS LF, BYRNE WL: Glucose-6-phosphatase and the exchange of glucose with glucose-6-phosphate. Science 131:991–2, 1 Apr 60

MORET V, SPERTI S, LORINI M: [On the metabolism of Oospora lactis. I. Enzymatic transformation of ribose-5-phosphate into glucose-6-phosphate] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:2199–201, 31 Dec 59 (It)

NEUFELD EF, FEINGOLD DS, HASSID WZ: Phosphorylation of D-galactose and L-arabinose by extracts from Phaseolus aureus seedlings. J Biol Chem 235:906–9, Apr 60

SOENNICHSEN N, FRUNDER H, BOERNIG H, RICHTER G: [Metabolism of damaged tissues. X. Glucose and glucose-6-phosphate levels in the liver of alloxan diabetic mice] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 316:209–17, 30 Oct 59 (Ger)

SEELICH F, LETNANSKY K: [On the dependence of oxygen consumption of Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells on the oxidation of glucose over the hexose-monophosphate shunt. Studies on the problem of the reaction mechanism of the "Crabtree effect"] Z Krebsforsch 63:236–48, 1960 (Ger)

SCOTT DB: Enzymes of the hexose monophosphate shunt as growth enzymes. Acta Un Int Cancr 16:1024-7, 1960

WEBER G: Pathology of glucose-6-phosphate metabolism. A study in enzyme pathology. Rev Canad Biol 18:245-82, Sept 59

YIELDING KL, TOMKINS GM: An effect of enzymic reduction of steroids on triphosphopyridine nucleotide-dependent glucose 6-phosphate oxidation. Biochim Biophys Acta 39:348-51, 8 Apr 60

pharmacology

SYDOW G, SCHNEIDER EJ, GRAFFI A: [On the stimulant effect of the mitochondria on glycolysis in the presence of phosphorylated sugar] Acta Biol Med Germ 2:666-9, 1959 (Ger)

ZERBI E: [Behavior of experimental homoplastic transplants in treatment with sodium glucose-1-phosphate] Arch Ortop (Milano) 72:433-4, 1959 (It)

therapy

CORSINI F, MUSIANI S: [Attempt to influence creatinuria with a metabolite of glycolysis: fructose-1,6-diphosphate in primary myopathy] Clin Pediat (Bologna) 41:446-54, June 59 (It)

HEXOSES

see also FRUCTOSE
see also GALACTOSE
see also GLUCOSE
see also MANNOSE
see also SORBOSE

blood

KORC I, SCOLPINI V, DE MUNIZ MM: [Study on hexoses bound to blood proteins in diabetes in the child: their relation to the clinical development and vascular complications] Arch Pediat Urug 31:156-70, Mar 60 (Sp)

MOHNIKE G: [On the pathophysiology of diabetic angiopathy with special reference to protein-bound sugar] Deutsch Gesundh 15:537-43, 17 Mar 60 (Ger)

SIREK OV, SIREK A: A low concentration of certain blood constituents observed in offspring of alloxan-diabetic rabbits. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 7):456-7, 8 Aug 59

WANG SC, TS'AI LW, CHU SY, WU YY, CHANG CY: Serum protein-bound hexose and serum protein-bound hexosamine in normal and silicotic subjects. Chin Med J 79:531-7, Dec 59

chemistry

BOYD WC: Steric relationships of aldopentoses and aldohexoses. J Immun 84:231-2, Mar 60

SANDSON J, HAMERMAN D: Nondialyzable hexose of human synovial fluid. J Clin Invest 39:782-9, May 60

metabolism

BURNS JJ, CONNEY AH, DAYTON PG, EVANS C, MARTIN GR, TALLER D: Observations on the drug-induced synthesis of D-glucuronic, L-gulonic and L-ascorbic acids in rats. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 129:132-8, June 60

CHATTERJEE IB, KAR NC, GHOSH NC, GUHA BC: On a lipid cofactor involved in the conversion of L-gulonolactone into L-ascorbic acid. Arch Biochem 86:154-5, Jan 60

CHATTERJEE IB, CHATTERJEE GC, GHOSH NC, GHOSH JJ, GUHA BC: Biological synthesis of L-ascorbic acid in animal tissues: conversion of L-gulonolactone into L-ascorbic acid. Biochem J 74:193-203, Jan 60

DODIN A, BRYGOO ER: [Quantitative study of the utilization of glucides by Pasteurella pestis strain E. V. in non proliferating suspension. I. Rhamnose] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 97:245-7, Aug 59 (Fr)

FRONTALI L, TECCE G: Enzymic conversion of L-rhamnulose to L-fuculose in Escherichia coli. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 17):1315, 24 Oct 59

ISHERWOOD FA, MAPSON LW, CHEN YT: Synthesis of L-ascorbic acid in rat-liver homogenates. Conversion of L-gulono- and L-galactono-γ-lactone and the respective acids into L-ascorbic acid. Biochem J 76:157-71, July 60

MANO Y, YAMADA K, SUZUKI K, SHIMAZONO N: Formation of L-gulonolactone from D-glucuronolactone with TPN L-gulonic dehydrogenase. Biochim Biophys Acta 34:563-5, Aug 59

ROSEMAN S: Interconversions of hexoses. Fed Proc 18:984-7, Dec 59

SLECHTA L, BENTLEY R: The effect of 2,4-dinitrophenol and sodium azide on anaerobic metabolism of hexoses in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Arch Biochem 89:41-7, July 60

pharmacology

AUDRAN R, JOYEUX Y: [In vitro inactivation of serum complement by levan fractions from Bacillus subtilis] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:3909-11, 8 June 60 (Fr)

BOYD WC, McMASTER MH, WASZCZENKO-ZACHARCZENKO E: Specific inhibition of anti-Rh serum by 'unnatural' sugars. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 13):989-90, 26 Sept 59

ENGLESBERG E: Inhibition of the growth of Salmonella typhosa by L-rhamnose. J Bact 79:58-64, Jan 60

IVANOV VI, CHERNIAKHOVER SI: [Effect of phosphorus esters of hexoses on the growth and certain metabolic reactions in dysenterial and coli bacilli] Biokhimiia 24:1020-2, Nov-Dec 59 (Rus)

urine

MELO EH, MARIANI I, MARTIRANI I, CINTRA AB: Protein, hexose, and hexosamine in the nondialyzable fraction of the filtered urine in normal young men. J Lab Clin Med 54:739-45, Nov 59

HEXYLRESORCINOL

pharmacology

BECKETT AH, PATKI SJ, ROBINSON AE: The interaction of phenolic compounds with bacteria. III. Evaluation of the antibacterial activity of hexylresorcinol against Escherichia coli. J Pharm Pharmacol 11:421-6, July 59

therapy

DISEASES and their treatment. Trichoencephaliasis] Rev Kuba Med Trop 15:23-4, Jan-June 59 (Sp)

GARCIA JP, AGUIAR A: [Treatment of ancylostomiasis with daily doses of hexylresorcinol] J Pediat (Rio) 25:104-10, Mar 60 (Por)

LIPPI M, D'ERCOLE G: [Treatment of ankylostomiasis with association of hexylresorcinol with tetrachloroethylene by duodenal instillation] Rev Kuba Med Trop 15:19-22, Jan-June 59 (Sp)

ORREGO A, LONDONO J, BOTERO D: [Treatment of trichocephaliasis with hexylresorcinol enemas] Rev Kuba Med Trop 15:2-4, Jan-June 59 (Sp)

HIBERNATION

BYCHKOVSKAIA IB: [Some data on the mechanism of "conservation" of the radiation effect in the corneal epithelium of frogs in conditions of hibernation] Med Radiol (Mosk) 5:73, Mar 60 (Rus)

CAVAZOS LF, FEAGANS WM: Histochemistry and composition of the male reproductive tract of the horned lizard as affected by seasonal variation. Anat Rec 137:33-43, May 60

FRIANT M: [The liver of hibernating mammals. Anatomy and histology] Acta Anat (Basel) 39:209-19, 1959 (Fr)

HABEREY P, KAYSER C: [Study of the thermogenesis in cold of some rodents of Saharan origin] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1842-4, 1959 (Fr)

HOCK RJ: The potential application of hibernation to space travel. Aerospace Med 31:485-9, June 60

KAYSER C: [Hibernation and hypothermia] Anaesthesist 8:161-7, June 59 (Ger)

KALABUKHOV NI: [Comparative ecology of hibernating mammals] Usp Sovr Biol 48:312-28, Nov-Dec 59 (Rus)

LOFGREN L, PETTERSSON T, HJELMMAN G: Histochemical examination of the succinic dehydrogenase of hibernating and non-hibernating hedgehogs and of hypothermized and non-hypothermized frogs. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 49:9-20, 1960

LACHIVER F, PETROVIC V: [Comparative thyroid activity of 2 hibernating animals: the lerot (Eliomys quercinus) and the gopher (Citellus citellus) and a homeothermal animals the rat, during exposure to cold in the summer] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:3883-5, 8 June 60 (Fr)

LACHIVER F, PETROVIC V: [On various aspects of thyroid activity in 2 hibernating rodents: the lerot (Eliomys quercinus) and the gopher (Citellus citellus)] J Physiol (Par) 52:140-1, Jan-Feb 60 (Fr)

POCHE R: [Electron microscopic studies on the morphology of the myocardium of the dormouse during the active and the lethargic state] Z Zellforsch 50:332-60, 1959 (Ger)

POCHE R: [On hibernation] Deutsch Med Wschr 84:2018-25, 6 Nov 59 (Ger)

PETERS K: A physiological study of the effect of hibernation on the ornate box turtle. Trans Kansas Acad Sci 62:15-20, Spring 59

PALMIERI GG, MICELI R: [On the influence of natural and artificial hibernation on radiation reactivity of living cells and tissue] Strahlentherapie 110:161-78, Oct 59 (Ger)

RUIU A, MANGIAVACCHI E: [On the protective action exercised by artificial hibernation on the albino rat panirradiated with lethal doses] Minerva Fisioter 4:158-61, May-June 59 (It)

SOUTH FE Jr: Hibernation, temperature and rates of oxidative phosphorylation by heart mitochondria. Amer J Physiol 198:463-6, Feb 60

SHARIPOVA RR, LEBEDEVA AA, GRIGOROVICH LS: [A search for hibernation sites of forest ticks of the genus Ixodes] Med Parazit (Mosk) 29:207-11, Mar-Apr 60 (Rus)

SADLER WW, TYLER WS: Thyroidal activity in hibernating Chiroptera. II. Synthesis of radio-iodinated amino acids. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 39:597-604, Aug 60

SADLER WW, TYLER WS: Thyroidal activity in hibernating Chiroptera. I. Uptake of 131-I. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 39:586-96, Aug 60

TEUCHMANN J, POZNIAK Z: [Effect of physical and pharmacological hibernation on the behavior of animals in high temperatures] Acta Physiol Pol 11:305-16, Mar-Apr 60 (Pol)

ZIMNY ML: Histological studies on the ground squirrel adrenal following hibernation and cold exposure. Anat Rec 135:279-84, Dec 59

experimental

DOHNALEK J, VASKU J: [Further observations on the problem of reactivity of the adrenal gland and the hibernation gland in the beginning stage of artificial hibernation. Part 2. The relations of the thyroid- and hibernation gland to radioiodine I-131 during the initial period of artificial hibernation] Z Ges Inn Med 15:560-3, 15 June 60 (Ger)

MARINI A, CENACCHI U, CENCIOTTI L: [Contribution to the study of artificial hibernation. X. Blood transaminases in artificially hibernated and refrigerated rats to the limits and various periods of time from induced hypothermia] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 108:596-601, Nov 59 (It)

metabolism

LEONARD SL, WIMSATT WA: Phosphorylase and glycogen levels in skeletal muscle and liver of hibernating and non-hibernating bats. Amer J Physiol 197:1059-62, Nov 59

physiology

BARTOS Z: Reaction of hibernators to various low temperatures of the environment. Nature (Lond) 185:251-2, 23 Jan 60

BARTOS Z: [Effect of lowered environmental temperature on the stability of the body temperature of hibernating animals during the summer] Cesk Fysiol 9:218-9, May 60 (Cz)

BROCK MA: Hibernation and cold storage effects on phosphates in hamster blood. Amer J Physiol 199:195-7, July 60

BROCK MA: Production and life span of erythrocytes during hibernation in the golden hamster. Amer J Physiol 198:1181-6, June 60

DAWE AR, LANDAU BR: The hibernating mammalian heart. Amer Heart J 59:78-89, Jan 60

HANNON JP: The effect of temperature on myocardial adenine nucleotide levels and the activity of various oxidases in rabbits and Arctic ground squirrels. USAF Arctic Aeromed Lab Techn Rep 59-2:1-16, Nov 59

JANSKY L, PROCHAZKA J: [Variations in the relationship between cytochrome oxidase activity and body temperature of homothermal and heterothermal animals] Cesk Fysiol 9:238-9, May 60 (Cz)

KAYSER C, LACHIVER F: [Role of the exposure to a low temperature of fasting and of alimentation on the determination of hibernation and of deep hypothermia in garden dormouse (Eliomys quercinus)] Arch Sci Physiol (Par) 13:469-82, 1959 (Fr)

LYMAN CP, BLINKS DC: The effect of temperature on the isolated hearts of closely related hibernators and non-hibernators. J Cell Comp Physiol 54:53-63, Aug 59

MENAKER M: Endogenous rhythms of body temperature in hibernating bats. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 16):1251-2, 17 Oct 59

MUKHERJI M, DEB C: Lipid distribution in the tissues of hibernating and non-hibernating toad (Bufo melanostictus)—a histochemical study. I. Sudanophilia, unsaturated lipid and plasmalogen. J Histochem Cytochem 8:242-7, July 60

PATTERSON WB, LYMAN CP, PATTERSON HP: The growth of human tumors in the hibernating hamster. USAF Arctic Aeromed Lab Techn Rep 57-18:1-7, Oct 59

POPOVIC V: Lethargic hypothermia in hibernators and non-hibernators. Ann NY Acad Sci 80:320-31, 14 Sept 59

TROYER JR: Histochemical and biochemical studies of liver glycogen in a hibernator, Myotis lucifugus lucifugus. J Cell Comp Physiol 54:11-27, Aug 59

TURCHINI JP, CATAYEE G: [The gallbladder of Rhinolophus in estivation. Points of cytochemistry. Comparison with the period of hibernation] C R Soc Biol (Par) 154:165-6, 1960 (Fr)

radiation effects

HECKMANN U, KUENKEL HA: [Bone marrow and organic changes in irradiated loirs] Strahlentherapie 112:92-104, May 60 (Ger)

HIBERNATION, ARTIFICIAL

see also HYPOTHERMIA, INDUCED

BERROTARAN SN: [Potentiated anesthesia and hypothermia by refrigeration] Dia Med 31:1449-50, 30 July 59 (Sp)

BAZAN M: Long-term results of chronic obliterative arteriopathies treated with lytic-cocktail. Panminerva Med 1:240-2, Oct 59

BLACK MW, KOLFF WJ: Artificial hibernation. A report of two patients treated successfully by the French technique and a new pulsating cooling mattress. Ohio Med J 56:943-7, July 60

BOBBIO A, GOFFRINI P, BEZZI E, ULERI G: Neuroplegia and hypothermia in the management of surgical thyrotoxicosis. J Int Coll Surg 34:372-9, Sept 60

CONTARDI JC: [Neuroplegia. Clinical applications] Sem Med (B Air) 115:633; passim, 15 Oct 59 (Sp)

CHERNIN MS: [Our experience with the conduction of potentiated anesthesia in oncological patients] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 35:54-61, Nov 59 (Rus)

CHARLES J, NASRALLAH J: [Intestinal occlusion caused by adhesions of a twisted ovarian cyst. Postoperative neurotoxic shock. Treatment by artificial hibernation and recovery] Anesth Analg (Par) 17:228-30, Mar-May 60 (Fr)

CENACCHI U, NANNI-COSTA P, CENCIOTTI L, MARINI A: [Contribution to the study of artificial hibernation. XVIII. Protein-bound iodine in the blood and thyrotropic activity] Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 12:485-9, 1959 (It)

CENCIOTTI L, NANNI-COSTA P, CENACCHI U, MARINI A: [Contribution to the study of artificial hibernation. XVII. 17-Hydroxycorticoids and catecholamines in peripheral blood] Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 12:431-8, 1959 (It)

DE ROSA G: [Modern antishock apparatus, with special reference to artificial hibernation] Ann Med Nav Trop (Roma) 64: 253–88, May–June 59 (It)

EL'KUN BA: [Ganglion-blocking and neuroplegic substances in otolaryngological operations] Vestn Otorinolaring 21: 21–7, Sept–Oct 59 (Rus)

GRISHCHENKO VI: [The use of neurolytic substances in cases of severe protracted vomiting in pregnancy] Akush Ginek 35: 101–2, Sept–Oct 59 (Rus)

GANDOLFI M, VENTURI R: [Thermal, circulatory and respiratory variations in artificial hibernation] Minerva Anest 25:467–71, Dec 59 (It)

HOPKIN DA: [Our experience with the lytic cocktail in ophthalmologic surgery] Anesth Analg (Par) 16:792–6, Sept–Oct 59 (Fr)

HONSA K, KLEMENT M: [Experimental study of circulatory disorders at the level of skin wounds] Anesth Analg (Par) 16:475–83, June–Aug 59 (Fr)

IVANOVA ZN, KOVALEV GV, SPALVA EA, KHAUNINA RA, SHAPOVALOV AI: [The influence of lytic cocktail on various phenomena of nervous activity. (Experimental study)] Vestn Khir Grekov 83:101–8, Oct 59 (Rus)

KHLYBOV PKh: [On therapeutic-preventive effects of prolonged oxygen inhalation in association with narcotics and neuroplegic substances on the course of cerebral anemia] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 4:59–61, Jan–Feb 60 (Rus)

KONRAD B, HONSA K, KLEMENT M: [Effect of neuroplegia on wound healing. (Communication 2)] Rozhl Chir 39:380–3, June 60 (Cz)

LEBEDEV VV: [Effect of artificial hibernation on certain functions of the organism in cerebro-cranial injuries] Eksp Khir 4:52–3, July–Aug 59 (Rus)

LI CP: [Certain etiological factors in psychoneurosis and a rapid combined method of treatment] Chin J Neurol Psychiat 5:304–7, Oct 59 (Ch)

MORIN G, VERCEL RM: [Severe rheumatismal encephalitis cured by prolonged hibernation and corticotherapy] Presse Med 67:2023–4, 21 Nov 59 (Fr)

MICELI R, PAVONE A, ZARABINI GE: [Influence of artificial hibernation on the reaction of skin to x-rays. Preliminary experimental observations on man] Radiother Radiobiol Fis Med 14:409–22, 1959 (It)

MUSELLA S, CARBONE M, COBELLIS F: [Basal metabolism performed during neuroplegia. Considerations on the clinical value of the research] Minerva Med 51:1343–50, 18 Apr 60 (It)

MIETKIEWSKI E, SZAWLOWSKA Z: [Chronaxy of reflexes from the vestibular nerve during artificial hibernation] Acta Physiol Pol 10:605–17, Sept–Oct 59 (Pol)

PALMIERI GG, MICELI R: [On the influence of natural and artificial hibernation on radiation reactivity of living cells and tissue] Strahlentherapie 110:161–78, Oct 59 (Ger)

POGAREV EV, TABATADZE KG: [Potentiated anesthesia in conditions of a small surgery department] Vestn Khir Grekov 84:72–4, May 60 (Rus)

RYBAKOVSKII NI, MOERMAN LA: [On potentiated anesthesia in urology] Urologia 24:42–6, Sept–Oct 59 (Rus)

SLASTIKHIN MA: [Lytic cocktail in the prevention of anaphylactic shock in post-transfusion reactions] Voennomed Zh No 8:63–8, Aug 59 (Rus)

SILVESTRI F: [The lytic cocktail in the treatment of gestoses] Acta Anaesth (Padova) 10:459–76, Sept–Oct 59 (It)

SHEN YT: [Artificial hibernation treatment in psychiatry] Chin J Neurol Psychiat 5:297–303, Oct 59 (Ch)

SZLEZYNGER J: [Application of lytic substances and hypothermia in surgery of hyperactive goiter] Pol Przegl Chir 31:1177–87, Nov 59 (Pol)

SHEMIAKIN IS: [Modifications of some hemodynamic indices in patients operated on under potentiated anesthesia] Vestn Khir Grekov 83:117–23, Oct 59 (Rus)

SEMENOV NK: [On the treatment of tetanus with lytic cocktail in combination with barbiturates (Experimental study)] Voennomed Zh 1:54–6, Jan 60 (Rus)

STEPANEK V, DOLECEK R, KALINA J: [Effect of neuroplegia on the course of radiation sickness] Cesk Fysiol 8:324–5, July 59 (Cz)

SLASTIKHIN MA, KATAEVA GA: [Effect of lytic cocktail on certain biochemical indices of the blood in traumatic and anaphylactic shock] Biull Eksp Biol Med 48: 71–7, Sept 59 (Rus)

SUZUKI Y, OKADA K, TAKAHASHI H: [Adrenal gland reaction during anesthesia, operation and the postoperative period. I. Influence of surgery, general anesthesia by closed circuit apparatus, potentiated anesthesia and hypothermia on variations of eosinophilic leukocytes during the course of the postoperative period] Tohoku J Exp Med 70:85–93, 25 June 59 (Fr)

TUMANOV GV: [On the effectiveness of lytic cocktails in the treatment of traumatic shock. (Experimental investigation)] Voennomed Zh No 8:69–71, Aug 59 (Rus)

TUAN NS: [The influence of potentiated anesthesia and artificial hypothermia on the course of cerebral anemia] Vestn Khir Grekov 83:95–101, Oct 59 (Rus)

TEUCHMANN J, POZNIAK Z: [Effect of physical and pharmacological hibernation on the behavior of animals in high temperatures] Acta Physiol Pol 11:305–16, Mar–Apr 60 (Pol)

VEGHELYI PV: Nine years "artificial hibernation": evaluation and future scope. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 15:361–74, 1960

WIESNER H: [The therapy of diffuse, suppurative peritonitis with autonomic blockade (hibernation)] Deutsch Gesundh 14: 1428–31, 30 July 59 (Ger)

ZIEMLANSKI S, MARKIEWICZ L: [Behavior of cardiovascular reflexes in hypothermia and hibernation under the influence of nerve irritation and neurohormones] Acta Physiol Pol 10:633–44, Sept–Oct 59 (Pol)

experimental

BETLERI I, TANKA D: [Histological studies in hibernation] Chirurg 31:268–71, June 60 (Ger)

LUNGAROTTI F, GAZZANIGA M, VASSALLO C, RAMUSINO LC: [The sympathetic ganglionic system in artificial hibernation. Histological and histochemical study] Minerva Chir 14:1559–63, 31 Dec 59 (It)

LITVINENKO MD: [The effect of potentiation on the depth of ether anesthesia in visceral surgery in experiment] Vestn Khir Grekov 84:100–6, Apr 60 (Rus)

MARINI A, CENACCHI U, TONELLI B: [Contribution to the study of artificial hibernation; comparative effect of Laborit's M1 mixture and pentothal anesthesia on the rate of fall of body temperature in rats acclimatized to cold] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 107:670–8, June 59 (It)

MOKRASCH LC: On the thermogenic system of hibernants. Experientia 16:318, 15 July 60

PRASLICKA M, VASKU J: [Modification of mortality and changes of the white blood components of white, irradiated rats by artificial hibernation] Z Ges Inn Med 14:1037–49, 15 Nov 59 (Ger)

in infancy & childhood

DIMITROV S, ABADZHIEV P, KOSHEV L: [On hibernation in pediatric surgery] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 13:270–2, 1960 (Bul)

SAMAYOA DE LEON R: [Artifical hibernation for surgery in children] Anesth Analg (Par) 16:859–72, Sept–Oct 59 (Fr)

in pregnancy

BOECHAT J: [Labor with potentialized anesthesia] Rev Bras Cir Suppl 2:24–9, Mar 60. In: Rev Bras Cir 39, Mar 60 (Por)

therapy

BINET L, BOUR H, ELOSMA S: [Reflections on serious carbon monoxide poisoning. Its treatment, particularly by neurovegetative disconnection] Presse Med 67:2125–7, 5 Dec 59 (Fr)

DOLECEK R, KALINA J, KLABUSAY L: Neuroplegics and hormones in the treatment of burns. Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 1:115–39, 1959

GIORDANO C, ANGULO R, GEBARA M, EL KADRE D: [Hibernation therapy in the treatment of eclampsia] Rev Ginec Obstet (Rio) 105:1–12, July 59 (Por)

LOBLOVICS I, LENCZ L: [Role of hibernation and hypothermia in the therapy of complications of thoracic surgery] Orv Hetil 101:559–62, 17 Apr 60 (Hun)

MADSEN ET: [Lytic cocktail as a supplement in the treatment of apparently irreversible shock] Ugeskr Laeg 121:1739–43, 5 Nov 59 (Dan)

MARICHEVA LI: [Result of the application of neurolytic drugs in the treatment of neuroses] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 59:1198–200, 1959 (Rus)

POCTA J, SPINKA J: [Two cases of eclampsia cured by neuroplegia] Rozhl Chir 38:638–9, Sept 59 (Cz)

REIF M: [Staphylococcal pneumonia in a newborn infant with complications; 30-day hibernation, cure] Gyermekgyogyaszat 10:243–5, Aug 59 (Hun)

SAVINO L, SABBADINI E: [On the use of 21-hydroxypregnandione sodium succinate associated with the lytic cocktail in tetanus] Minerva Chir 14:1397–9, 30 Nov 59 (It)

STROHWASSER W: [On the therapy of the severe comatose form of eclampsia with the "lytic cocktail"] Med Mschr 14:35–6, Jan 60 (Ger)

SEREBROV MA, BAIUN VN: [Potentiated anesthesia as a method for combatting shock] Ortop Travm Protez 21:66–7, Apr 60 (Rus)

HICCUP

CENACCHI U, ROSSI P: [Our experience with hiccough in anesthesia] Riv Pat Clin 15:60–8, Feb 60 (It)

DIETEL K, DIETEL V: [On singultus in intra-uterine respiratory movements] Kinderaerztl Prax 27:453–7, Oct 59 (Ger)

therapy

BENDERSKY G, BAREN M: Hypnosis in the termination of hiccups unresponsive to conventional treatment. AMA Arch Intern Med 104:417–20, Sept 59

HIDRADENOMA

AUPAIX M, LELOUP R: [Papilliferous syringocystadenoma] Arch Belg Derm Syph 16:111–2, Apr 60 (Fr)

NICOLAU SG, BALUS L: [On a histochemical test demonstrating the sudoriparous nature of the hidradenoma eruptif] Ann Derm Syph (Par) 86:371–8, July–Aug 59 (Fr)

PANDYA VP: Sweat-gland carcinoma of eyelid. Indian J Med Sci 13:632–3, July 59

case reports

BRUX J de, ARTUS J: [Hidradenoma of the vulva] C R Soc Franc Gynec 29:190–1, May 59 (Fr)

FISCHER GP: [Hidradenoma of the vulva. (Record of 4 cases)] Rev Ginec Obstet (Rio) 105:325–34, Sept 59 (Por)

GRANT RA: Sweat gland carcinoma with metastases. JAMA 173:490–2, 4 June 60

JACKSON R: Solitary apocrine retention cysts of the face. Canad Med Ass J 82:1272–3, 18 June 60

LISBOA AC: [Hidradenoma of the vulva and perineum] Rev Ginec Obstet (Rio) 105:315–24, Sept 59 (Por)

TORCHI M: [Benign hidradenoma papilliferum of the vulva] Minerva Derm 34:537–41, Aug 59 (It)

chemistry

MUSTAKALLIO KK: Succinic dehydrogenase activity of syringomas. Acta Dermatovener (Stockh) 39:318–23, 1959

diagnosis

RENARD G, PAYRAU P, DHERMY P: [Cystic adenomas of Moll's glands. The possibility of pigmentation posing diagnostic problems] Arch Ophtal (Par) 20:5–13, Jan–Feb 60 (Fr)

etiology

DAVID H: [Posttraumatic cystic hydroma of the dura mater] Zbl Allg Path 99:445–7, 25 July 59 (Ger)

UNDEUTSCH W, FRIEDERICH HC: [Nevus syringocystadenomatosus papilliferus (syringocystadenoma papilliferum) on nevus sebaceus simulating a granuloma pyogenicum (telangiectaticum)] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 27:129–38, 1 Sept 59 (Ger)

pathology

LOUDON JD: Hidradenoma of the vulva. J Roy Coll Surg Edinburgh 5:236–43, Apr 60

Himasthla see TREMATODA

Hindu Medicine see MEDICINE, HINDU

HIP

see also ACETABULUM
see also FEMUR HEAD
see also ILIUM
see also ISCHIUM

BRUNNER GD, McMILLAN JA, LEHMANN JF: Methods of heating the hip joint. Phys Ther Rev 39:738–40, Nov 59

RUBENS-DUVAL A, VILLIAUMEY J, LUBETZKI D: [Study of the coxo-femoral changes appearing during decalcifying osteosis] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 76:76–82, 22–29 Jan 60 (Fr)

RIDA A: A simple new method to maintain abduction at the hip during traction. Surg Gynec Obstet 111:380–3, Sept 60

SZULC J, GROSS K: [On the problem of section of the obturator nerve in contracture and painful diseases of the hip joint] Pol Przegl Chir 31:1341–8, Dec 59 (Pol)

abnormalities

ANDREEV I: [On roentgenodiagnosis of congenital dysplasias of the hip joint] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 12:608–10, 1959 (Bul)

ALVIK I: Increased anteversion of the femoral neck as sole sign of dysplasia coxae. Acta Orthop Scand 29:301–6, 1960

CERVENANSKY J: [Care in dysplasia and congenital luxation of the coxa in Slovakia. Certain factors of the problem] Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 26:426–31, Nov 59 (Cz)

CARTER HR, VITALE CC: Developmental coxa vara. Canad J Surg 3:324–32, July 60

DAL MONTE A, TRABUCCHI L: [Displacement osteotomy in coxa valga subluxans] Chir Organi Mov 47:241–9, 1959 (It)

DEZYNA M, RATOMSKI R: [Critical evaluation of early manifestations of dysplasia of the hip joint] Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 24:195–204, 1959 (Pol)

ENDRIZZI G: [Clinico-statistical study of cases of congenital dysplasia of the hip occurring during the 4-year period 1952–1956] Arch Ortop (Milano) 72:636–48, 1959 (It)

ELSBACH L: Bilateral hereditary micro-epiphysial dysplasia of the hips. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 41-B:514–23, Aug 59

ERLACHER: [On dysplasia and on therapy of congenital hip dislocations] Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 26:462–6, Nov 59 (Ger)

ESTEVE R: Congenital dislocation of the hip. A review and assessment of results of treatment with special reference to frame reduction as compared with manipulative reduction. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 42-B:253–63, May 60

FIORANI-GALLOTTA G, SOINI A, SERRA A, CORSI GL: [Contribution to the study of the inheritability of congenital dysplasia of the hip. I. Radiographic-anthropometric examination and application of a discriminative function for the determination of dysplastic patients and of carriers] Arch Ortop (Milano) 72:990–1002, 1959 (It)

GUILLEMINET M, PAYSSE: [Some remarks on the diagnosis and treatment of essential coxa vara of the adolescent] Pediatrie 14:677–9, 1959 (Fr)

GREBE H: [Biemond's syndrome in relatives with coloboma of the iris, coxofemoral dysplasia and epilepsy] Acta Genet Med (Roma) 9:197–210, Apr 60 (Ger)

HNEVKOVSKY O: [Conservative therapy of dysplasia coxae congenita] Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 26:409–25, Nov 59 (Cz)

HNEVKOVSKY O: [Considerations on movement therapy, rehabilitation and prophylaxis of dysplasia coxae congenita] Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 26:564–7, Nov 59 (Cz)

HARRIS LE, LIPSCOMB PR, HODGSON JR: Early diagnosis of congenital dysplasia and congenital dislocation of the hip. Value of the abduction test. JAMA 173:229–33, 21 May 60

INGLIS A: Genetic implications in coxa plana. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 42-A:711–5, June 60

JACOBS JE: Metatarsus varus and hip dysplasia. Clin Orthop 16:203–13, 1960

LEFFMANN R: Congenital dysplasia of the hip with special reference to congenital subluxation or "pre-luxation". J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 41-B:689–701, Nov 59

MEZNIK F: [On postnatal development of the dysplastic hip joint] Z Orthop 92:224–32, 1960 (Ger)

NAGURA S: [On the problem of coxa valga and coxa vara. (A patient with coxa valga and vara)] Arch Orthop Unfallchir 52:37–46, 1960 (Ger)

POLIVKA D: [Prevention and prophylaxis of congenital dysplasia of the hip] Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 26:375–80, Nov 59 (Cz)

PAVLIK A: [Experience with the treatment of congenital hip dysplasias by active movements in stirrups] Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 26:432–5, Nov 59 (Cz)

PROCEK J, MIKES K: [Organization for the prevention of hip dysplasia in the Olomouc region] Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 27:36–8, Feb 60 (Cz)

SANTOW GS: Congenital dysplasia of the hip. Med J Aust 46(2): 216–7, 13 Aug 59

STRACKER OA: [Early plastic surgery of the acetabular roof in dysplasia of the hip] Z Orthop 93:83–92, 1960 (Ger)

SCHMITT HW: [Results of the Codivilla-Colonna technic of arthroplasty of the hip joint in dysplasia luxans coxae congenita] Z Orthop 93:52–83, 1960 (Ger)

anatomy & histology

EHLER E: [Contribution to the structure of the socket of the hip joint in mammals and man] Anat Anz 107:145–67, 25 Nov 59 (Ger)

blood supply

GUDZ' PZ: [On morphological changes in the nerves of the hip in rabbits during the development of collateral circulation. (Experimental morphological studies)] Arkh Anat 37:80–8, Dec 59 (Rus)

LINDAHL O: [Circulation studies in hip disorders with I 131] Nord Med 63:198–9, 11 Feb 60 (Sw)

diseases

ARMBRUSTER W, PULVER W: [Unusual picture of an osteochondrosis dissecans of both hip joints] Ther Umsch 16:294–9, Sept 59 (Ger)

BOENI A: Familial coxarthrosis. Seminar Int 8:16–21, 1959

BERTRAND P, GUIAS H: [Pauwels' adduction osteotomy in the treatment of osteoarthritis of the hip] Rev Chir Orthop 45:774–6, Nov 59 (Fr)

BANKS HH, GREEN WT: Adductor myotomy and obturator neurectomy for the correction of adduction contracture of the hip in cerebral palsy. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 42-A:111–26, Jan 60

BENEDETTI GB, CARPI R: [Our results in the surgical treatment of poliomyelitic paralysis of the hip] Minerva Ortop 10:772–4, Nov 59 (It)

BERAUD C, MONNET P, DEFFRENNE P: [The early clinical and radiological signs of septic arthritis of the hip in the premature infant] Lyon Med 92:387–405, 14 Feb 60 (Fr)

BERAUD C, DEFFRENNE P, DABADIE A: [Radiological signs of acute arthritis of the hip in a premature infant] J Radiol Electrol 41:166–9, Mar–Apr 60 (Fr)

BENASSY J, RENIER JC: [Research on the pathogenesis of the pain of coxarthrosis] Rev Rhum 27:27–31, Jan–Feb 60 (Fr)

BAEKER A: [The therapy of hip joint arthroses with minor surgical intervention] Med Welt 14:718–9, 2 Apr 60 (Ger)

BERAUD C, MONNET P, DEFFRENNE P: [The early clinical and radiological signs of septic arthritis of the hip in premature infants] Lyon Med 92:387–405, 14 Feb 60 (Fr)

CAMERA U: [Regarding the problem of the indications in the treatment of osteoarthrosis of the hip] Minerva Ortop 10: 245–8, May 59 (It)

[A CASE of coxarthrosis complicated by melena] Rev Med Liege 14:685–96, 1 Oct 59 (Fr)

COSTE F, LAURENT F, BENICHOU C: [Coxarthrosis with lysis of the femor head (wearing coxarthrosis)] Rev Rhum 26:305–8, June 59 (Fr)

CAUCHOIX J, DUPARC J, MECHELANY F: [Osteotomies in the treatment of osteoarthritis of the hip] Rev Chir Orthop 45:762–7, Nov 59 (Fr)

CAMERA U: [Osteotomies in the treatment of osteoarthritis of the hip] Rev Chir Orthop 45:777, Nov 59 (Fr)

COSTE F, LAURENT F, ILLOUZ G, LAPRAZ R: [Value of kinesitherapy in the treatment of coxarthrosis] Maroc Med 38:1503–7, Nov 59 (Fr)

COSTE F, LAURENT F: [Medical and paramedical treatment of coxarthrosis] Rev Prat (Par) 10:963–72, 21 Mar 60 (Fr)

COURTOIS B: [Coxarthrosis. Statistical and etiological concepts] Rev Prat (Par) 10:917–30, 21 Mar 60 (Fr)

CAMUS JP: [Rheumatoid monoarthritis of the hip with positive Waaler-Rose reaction. Development towards polyarthritis after arthrodesis] Rev Rhum 26:709–10, Nov 59 (Fr)

COSTE F, LAURENT F, ILLOUZ G: [The place of kinesitherapy in the treatment of osteoarthritis of the hip] Sem Hop Paris 36:1008–14, 4 Apr 60 (Fr)

CAMERON JM, IZATT MM: Legg-Calve-Perthes disease. Scot Med J 5:148–54, Apr 60

CANEPA G, DE BENEDETTI M: [Considerations on the therapy of epiphysiolysis of the hip] Minerva Ortop 11:310–6, June 60 (It)

DELCHEF J Jr: [Osteotomy in osteoarthritis of the hip] Rev Chir Orthop 45:771–2, Nov 59 (Fr)

DEGA W, KROL J, POLAKOWSKI L: [Mac Murray's osteotomy and Charnley's trans-acetabular athrodesis in the treatment of coxarthrosis deformans] Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 24:585–7, 1959 (Pol)

EYRE-BROOK AL: Septic arthritis of the hip and osteomyelitis of the upper end of the femur in infants. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 42-B:11–20, Feb 60

FRANCILLON R: [Osteotomies in the treatment of osteoarthritis of the hip] Rev Chir Orthop 45:755–61, Nov 59 (Fr)

FRANCON F: Osteoarthritis of the hip (not including orthopaedic and surgical treatment). Docum Rheum [Eng] No 9:5–111, Apr 59

FRANCON F: [Crenotherapy of coxarthrosis] Rev Prat (Par) 10:973–83, 21 Mar 60 (Fr)

FRANCILLON MR: [Prophylaxis and treatment of coxarthrosis] Rev Med Suisse Rom 80:79–94, Feb 60 (Fr)

GUERITEE N, DUCROQUET J, DUCROQUET P: [Proposal of an original medical treatment for juvenile osteochondritis of the hip (or Legg-Perthes-Calve's disease). Preliminary report] Sem Hop Paris 35:3042–52, 12 Nov 59 (Fr)

GUILLEMINET M, LAPRAS A: [Our experience with F. Pauwels' operation in the treatment of osteoarthritis of the hip] Rev Chir Orthop 45:726–35, Nov 59 (Fr)

GUILLIN FY, ARCHIMBAUD J: [A case of osteopecilia of hereditary character with articular pain at the level of one hip] Rev Rhum 26:459–63, Aug 59 (Fr)

GARELLI R: [Osteochondromatosis and coxofemoral arthrosis. Casuistic contribution and critical considerations] Reumatismo 11:277–85, Sept–Oct 59 (It)

GALMICHE P: [Current ideas on coxarthrosis] Concours Med 82:517–22, 30 Jan 60 (Fr)

GEISER M: [Problems of coxarthrosis] Schweiz Med Wschr 90:575–80, 28 May 60 (Ger)

HNEVKOVSKY O: [Clinical symptom of beginning avascular necrosis of the coxofemoral joint] Ortop Travm Protez 20: 32–7, Aug 59 (Rus)

HYON M, TARDIEU G: [Diagnostic and therapeutic problems raised by hip involvements in patients with cerebral motor disorders] Sem Hop Paris 35:2695–700, 12 Oct 59 (Fr)

HLAVATY A, HLAVATY B, DANKO S, PIATKOWSKA H: [Results of the treatment of deforming changes of the hip joints by intra-articular hydrocortisone] Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 24:577–84, 1959 (Pol)

HAUGE MF: On "the coxitis knee". Acta Orthop Scand 29:156–7, 1959

INNES JR: "Inherited dysplasia" of the hip joint in dogs and rabbits. Lab Invest 8:1170–7, Nov–Dec 59

JUDET R, JUDET J: [Indications for osteotomies in the treatment of osteoarthritis of the hip] Rev Chir Orthop 45:735–46, Nov 59 (Fr)

JUDET J, JUDET R: [The prevention of coxarthrosis in child orthopedics] Rev Prat (Par) 10:931–46, 21 Mar 60 (Fr)

KNYSH IT: [On trans-articular osteotomy of the hip in ankylosis of the coxo-femoral joint] Ortop Travm Protez 21:59–60, Feb 60 (Rus)

LASSOIE A, DESPONTIN J: [Resection of the femur head and neck in surgery of coxarthrosis] Acta Orthop Belg 25:124–30, Mar–Apr 59 (Fr)

LAURENT LE, SIVULA A: [Alloplasty in hip arthrosis] Nord Med 62:1672–6, 19 Nov 59 (Sw)

LEHMANN JF, McMILLAN JA, BRUNNER GD, BLUMBERG JB: Comparative study of the efficiency of short-wave, microwave and ultrasonic diathermy in heating the hip joint. Arch Phys Med 40:510–2, Dec 59

LAYANI F, CORDIER G, GARNIER H, ROESER J, PAQUET J: [The periarticular musculo-tendinous apparatus in osteoarthritis of the hip. Clinical, electrographic histological study. Therapeutic deductions: mobilizing operation according to the Voss technic. Immediate results] Rhumatologie 11:223–39, Sept–Oct 59 (Fr)

LOUYOT P, GAUCHER A: [State of the synovial membrane in chronic rheumatoid arthritis of the hip] Rev Med Nancy 85:47–57, Jan 60 (Fr)

LAURENCE G: [Coxarthroses. Introduction] Rev Prat (Par) 10:907–9, 21 Mar 60 (Fr)

LANCE P: [New approaches in the surgical treatment of coxarthrosis] Gaz Med France 67:825–8, 10 Apr 60 (Fr)

LEQUESNE M: [Periarthritis of the hip] Gaz Med France 67:841–2, 10 Apr 60 (Fr)

LACAZE G: [50 Cases of coxarthroses treated by decadron] Therapeutique (Par) 36:353–61, Apr 60 (Fr)

MERLE D'AUBIGNE R, POSTEL M: [Pauwel's osteotomy in the treatment of osteoarthritis of the hip] Rev Chir Orthop 45:746–54, Nov 59 (Fr)

MONTINA S, TRABUCCHI L: [Coxo-femoral periarthritis] Chir Organi Mov 48:293–302, 1960 (It)

MERLE D'AUBIGNE R, POSTEL M: [Clinical and radiological examination. Surgical indications in coxarthrosis] Rev Prat (Par) 10:949–62, 21 Mar 60 (Fr)

MATZEN PF, POLSTER J: [On the symptom complex of iliopsoas stiffness] Arch Orthop Unfallchir 51:399–409, 1960 (Ger)

MICHELE AA: Iliopsoatic syndrome: development of anomalies in man. Milit Med 125:324–30, May 60

MOLEN HR van der: [Initial coxarthrosis in a case of Klippel and Treunaunay syndrome in a 5-year-old girl] Rev Med Moyen Orient 17:187–92, Mar–Apr 60 (Fr)

NYAKAS A: [On the operative treatment of arthrosis deformans of the hip joint] Zbl Chir 85:362–7, 27 Feb 60 (Ger)

NICOD L: [Indications for surgery in coxarthrosis] Praxis 49:365–8, 14 Apr 60 (Fr)

OBLETZ BE: Acute suppurative arthritis of the hip in the neonatal period. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 42-A:23–30, Jan 60

OSTEOARTHRITIS of the hip. Brit Med J 5181:1260–1, 23 Apr 60

PADOVANI P, PERREAU M, RAINAUT JJ: [Osteotomies in the treatment of osteoarthritis of the hip] Rev Chir Orthop 45:767–71, Nov 59 (Fr)

PAUWELS F: [New guides for the surgical treatment of osteoarthritis of the hip] Rev Chir Orthop 45:681–702, Nov 59 (Fr)

PANGARO OM, TARDITI JL: [Extensive osteolysis of the right coxa in chronic myeloid leukemia] Prensa Med Argent 46:2335–7, 18 Sept 59 (Sp)

ROTHMAN LM, DEUTSCHBERGER O, LOWENTHAL M, BREUER JM: A radiographic method of evaluating hip flexion contractures. Arch Phys Med 40:325–9, Aug 59

RUBENS-DUVAL A: [Hip diseases and decalcifying osteosis] Maroc Med 38:1477–80, Nov 59 (Fr)

RING PA: The treatment of bilateral osteoarthritis of the hips. Proc Roy Soc Med 52:911–2, Nov 59

RIEUNAU G: [Osteotomy in the treatment of osteoarthritis of the hip] Rev Chir Orthop 45:772–4, Nov 59 (Fr)

RUBENS-DUVAL A: [Role of the pelvi-femoral morphology in the development of protrusive hip diseases in the course of decalcifying osteoses] Rhumatologie 11:243–5, Sept–Oct 59 (Fr)

RUELLE M: [Kinesitherapy of osteoarthritis of the hip] Rhumatologie 11:246–52, Sept–Oct 59 (Fr)

RING PA: Operative treatment of osteoarthritis of the hip. Brit Med J 5176:827–32, 19 Mar 60

SEZE S de, LEQUESNE M: [Classification and treatment of coxarthroses] Maroc Med 38:1473–6, Nov 59 (Fr)

SPOCK A: Transient synovitis of the hip joint in children. Pediatrics 24:1042–9, Dec 59

SCHNELLE GB: Canine hip dysplasia. Lab Invest 8:1178–89, Nov–Dec 59

SINILO M: [Severe flexor-adductor dermato-desmogenic contracture of both hip joints] Ortop Travm Protez 20:76–8, Nov 59 (Rus)

ŞENGER A: [Dysfunctions of the hip joint in old age] Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 24:403–16, 1959 (Pol)

SULLIVAN CR: Diagnosis and treatment of the painful hip in children. GP 21:119–29, Jan 60

SHANDS AR Jr, MUEHE CC: Rheumatoid arthritis in childhood; involvement of the hip. Delaware Med J 32:1–12, Jan 60

SWEETNAM R: Cortisone arthropathy of hip. Proc Roy Soc Med 53:63–4, Jan 60

SENDER H: Arthritis of hip complicating osteitis pubis. S Afr Med J 33:1084–7, 19 Dec 59

SWEETNAM DR, MASON RM, MURRAY RO: Steroid arthropathy of the hip. Brit Med J 5183:1392–4, 7 May 60

SEZE S de, FORESTIER F, LEQUESNE M: [The coxitis of chronic rheumatismal polyarthritis] Rev Rhum 26:676–94, Nov 59 (Fr)

SEZE S de, WELFLING J, LEQUESNE M: [Primary osteonecrosis of the femur head in adults (Osteochondritis dissecans of the hip. Study of 30 cases)] Rev Rhum 27:117–27, May 60 (Fr)

SEZE S de, DENIS A: [Treatment of coxarthrosis by mobilization under general anesthesia followed by functional retraining. First results] Rev Rhum 27:182–5, June 60 (Fr)

TUDOR RB: Hip synovitis in children. J Lancet 80:51–2, Feb 60

VERHAEGHE A, LEBEURRE R, CORNILLE C, JACQUIEZ J, VITOU-VILLENEUVE L: [Considerations on the incidence of radiological signs of lumbar arthrosis in coxarthrosis in general and in primary coxarthrosis in particular] Rev Rhum 26:266–74, June 59 (Fr)

VOSHELL AF: Hip conditions: early may be too late. J Arkansas Med Soc 56:379–82, Mar 60

VIEIRA JA: [Coxo-femoral periarthritis calcificans. (A clinical case)] J Soc Cienc Med Lisboa 123:603–14, Nov 59 (Por)

WEBER R, BERLEMONT M: [Tuberculosis of the hip in the child; statistical study based on 90 cases] Rev Chir Orthop 45:454–67, July–Aug 59 (Fr)

WEBER BG: [Our experiences with the McMurray method of intertrochanteric osteotomy in the therapy of painful coxarthrosis] Z Orthop 92:175–98, 1959 (Ger)

WAINWRIGHT D: Some problems in the treatment of disorders of the hip-joint in various age groups. Proc Roy Soc Med 52:864–6, Oct 59

WEBER BG: [On the surgical technic of McMurray's osteotomy] Arch Orthop Unfallchir 51:428–36, 1960 (Ger)

WENT H: [On the clinical picture of isolated diabetic osteoporosis] Arch Orthop Unfallchir 51:674–9, 1960 (Ger)

The YOUNG child's hip. Scot Med J 5:178–9, Apr 60

ZERBI E, BARBIERI E: [Subtrocanteric directional osteotomy in arthrosis deformans of the hip] Arch Ortop (Milano) 72:574–81, 1959 (It)

fracture & dislocation

ARITAMUR A: [Congenital dislocation of the hip: early diagnosis, therapy and results of orthopedic therapy of children up to 5 years of age] Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 22:366–79, 1959 (Tur)

ALTAV H: [Comparative difficulties in the treatment of congenital dislocation of the hip] Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 22:309–13, 1959 (Tur)

AMBROS Z: [Functional results following surgical therapy of congenital hip dislocation in children] Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 26:501–7, Nov 59 (Pol)

AHLGREN SA, KNUTSSON B: Modified shelf operation with lowering of the entire roof of the acetabulum for congenital dislocation of the hip. Review of a surgical series. Acta Orthop Scand 29:16–20, 1959

BRYKCZYNSKI M: [Congenital hip dislocation in children] Pol Tyg Lek 14:1761–6, 28 Sept 59 (Pol)

BATCHELOR JS: Congenital dislocation of the hip. Proc Roy Soc Med 52:910–1, Nov 59

BALZAR M: [Restorative therapy following open fixation of congenital hip dislocations] Ortop Travm Protez 20:57–62, Nov 59 (Rus)

BOICHEV B: [On the problem of the standardization of the evaluation of results following operative fixation of congenital dislocation of the hip joint] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 12:495–6, 1959 (Bul)

BOGDANOV FR: [Surgical therapy of congenital hip dislocation] Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 26:467–71, Nov 59 (Rus)

BERTRAND: [Surgical treatment of congenital hip dislocation in children] Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 26:472–8, Nov 59 (Fr)

BOYTCEV B: [Results of surgical reduction of hip dislocation] Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 26:494–5, Nov 59 (Fr)

BUESCHELBERGER H: [Our technic and our experience with Bernheck's detorsion-osteotomy] Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 26:511–7, Nov 59 (Ger)

BUTTI C, GRANATO F: [Traumatic posterior dislocation of the hip complicated by fracture of the acetabular wall or the cotyloid edge. Current clinical data] Minerva Ortop 10:710–25, Nov 59 (It)

BALLA A, DUDA E: [Our experience with conservative therapy of luxatio coxae cong.] Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 27:57–60, Feb 60 (Cz)

BENES V, KOSEK P: [Experience with the organization for prevention and therapy of congenital dislocations of the hip joints in the Pardubice region] Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 27:29–31, Feb 60 (Cz)

BENESOVA M: [Conservative therapy of congenital dislocation of the hip in the I. Ortopedicka klinika in Prague] Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 27:76–8, Feb 60 (Cz)

BLAZOVSKY J: [Acute tubular anuria (crush syndrome) in a 3-year-old child] Cesk Pediat 15:145–50, 5 Feb 60 (Cz)

BORRONI M: [Clinico-statistical contribution to the surgical treatment of congenital luxation of the hip] Arch Ortop (Milano) 72:1467–84, 1959 (It)

BOESCH J: [On improvement of the early diagnosis of hip joint dislocation in childhood] Muenchen Med Wschr 102:426–30, 26 Feb 60 (Ger)

BECKER P: [Should congenital dislocation of the hip be treated in infancy?] Deutsch Med Wschr 85:1041–5, 10 June 60 (Ger)

BENEDETTI GB, MASTRAGOSTINO S: [Considerations on post-reduction osteochondrosis of the hip treated by a closed method] Minerva Ortop 11:320–8, June 60 (It)

BURMAN MS, FELDMAN T: Fracture of head of femur with dislocation of hip. Bull Hosp Joint Dis (NY) 20:69–75, Oct 59

BOGDANOV FR: [Congenital dislocation of the hip and its treatment] Ortop Travm Protez 21:18–23, May 60 (Rus)

CREYSSEL J, BOUGHET A, ARTIQUE H: [On the results of treatment of dislocations and fracture-dislocations of the hip] Rev Chir Orthop 45:487–95, July-Aug 59 (Fr)

CROS JUAN A: Osteochondrosis of the upper femoral epiphysis following traumatic dislocation of the hip joint. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 41-A:1335–8, Oct 59

CERVENANSKY J: [Care in dysplasia and congenital luxation of the coxa in Slovakia. Certain factors of the problem] Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 26:426–31, Nov 59 (Cz)

CATOLLA CAVALCANTI GF, CROZZOLI N: [Stratigraphic control of the pelvis in the course of treatment for congenital luxation of the hip] Minerva Ortop 10:908–10, Dec 59 (It)

CH'EN H: [Treatment of concomitant fractures of the shaft of the femur and of ipsilateral fracture of the hip] Zhong Waike Z 7:1112–3, Nov 59 (Ch)

CATTANEO R, MINCIONE A: [Complex traumatic lesions of the hip] Minerva Ortop 11:119–30, Apr 60 (It)

CARPI R: [On the traumatic luxation of the hip in childhood] Minerva Ortop 11:297–8, June 60 (It)

DECOULX P: [Fracture-dislocations of the hip and their early treatment] Rev Chir Orthop 45:496–503, July-Aug 59 (Fr)

DE WULF A: [Remote sequelae of an open luxation of the hip in a 14-year-old boy] Acta Orthop Belg 25:671–5, Sept-Oct 59 (Fr)

DEGA W, KROL J, POLAKOWSKI L: [Our experiences with single-stage surgical reconstruction of the joint in congenital hip dislocation in children] Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 26:491–3, Nov 59 (Cz)

DE BLASIO A: [On the early diagnosis and treatment of congenital luxation of the hip] Pediatria (Nap) 68:136–44, 15 Feb 60 (It)

DOHNAL Z: [Development of care in congenital hip dislocation in Usti n. L.] Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 27:39–43, Feb 60 (Cz)

DEGA W, RATOMSKI R, BERNARDCZYK K: [Results of the treatment of congenital hip dislocation with the aid of Frejka's pillow] Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 27:182–7, Apr 60 (Pol)

DEM'IANOV VM: [Intraosseous fixation of a 3-flanged nail in trans- and intertrochanteric fractures of the hip] Ortop Travm Protez 21:57–9, Apr 60 (Rus)

DOL'NITSKII OV: [On traumatic dislocation of the hip in children] Ortop Travm Protez 21:74–6, May 60 (Rus)

D'ANGELO D, PEIXOTO FJ: [Bilateral traumatic dislocation of the hip. Presentation of a case] Rev Bras Cir 39:419–23, May 60 (Por)

ERLACHER: [On dysplasia and on therapy of congenital hip dislocations] Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 26:462–6, Nov 59 (Ger)

ELETSKII AG, OZEROV AKh: [Open reduction of the hip in congenital dislocation in adolescents and adults] Ortop Travm Protez 21:23–8, May 60 (Rus)

FLEMING JL: The Pugh nail in the treatment of hip fractures. Surg Clin N Amer 39:1507–13, Dec 59

FISCHER FJ, HALL RH, SIEBERT WE: Preoperative and postoperative care of the aged patient with fractured hip. Surg Clin N Amer 39:1623–31, Dec 59

FISK C: Dislocated hips viewed in two planes. Xray Techn 31: 243–6, Nov 59

FREJKA B: [Methods of diagnosis and therapy of congenital hip dislocation at the orthopedic clinic in Brno] Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 26:381–93, Nov 59 (Cz)

FREJKA B, KOVANDA M: [Surgical therapy of congenital hip dislocation] Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 26:523–41, Nov 59 (Cz)

FREJKA B, FAIT M, LITZMAN O, FREJKOVA M: [Measurement of anterior torsion of the femur. Description of the method used at the Orthopedic Clinic in Brno] Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 26:400–8, Nov 59 (Cz)

FERGUSON AB Jr, COTTINGTON CM: Reconstruction of neurologic and septic hip dislocation. Western J Surg 68:123–7, Mar-Apr 60

FREJKA B: [Development of the tegmen in congenital dislocations of the hip joint] Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 27:64–71, Feb 60 (Cz)

FREJKA B, KOSINKA E: [Preliminary report on the control of luxation of the hip treated by means of conservative methods] Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 27:44–56, Feb 60 (Cz)

GSCHWEND N: [The early diagnosis of congenital hip luxations] Schweiz Med Wschr 89:790–4, 25 July 59 (Ger)

GUPTA SK, MALAKOOTI E, MARKS DN: Fractured hips; a clinical survey of one hundred cases of hip fracture treated in a general hospital. J Int Coll Surg 32:298–305, Sept 59

GHILARDI G, PARMEGGIANI G: [Clinicostatistical review of congenital dislocations of the hip observed in the past 20 years in the orthopedic department of the Ospedale civile di Piacenza] Arch Ortop (Milano) 72:869–76, 1959 (It)

GEYER E: [On the objective demonstration of voluntary subluxation] Z Orthop 92:205–18, 1959 (Ger)

GRZYBOWSKI E, PURSKI J: [Results of conservative therapy of congenital hip dislocation] Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 24:319–24, 1959 (Pol)

GONCHAROVA MM: [Results of open reduction of congenital hip dislocation in children] Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 26:496–500, Nov 59 (Rus)

GRUCA A: [Principles of the treatment of congenital hip dislocations according to experiences of the Warsaw orthopedic clinic] Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 26:479–85, Nov 59 (Pol)

GRABER-DUVERNAY J, KERUZORE A, BELOT R, BOUJOT A: [Apropos of pseudo-coxarthrosis] Maroc Med 38:1487–95, Nov 59 (Fr)

GARLICKY M: [Progress in the surgical therapy of congenital dislocation of the hip in the last 5 years] Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 26:508–10, Nov 59 (Pol)

GLATT R: [Trauma of the spine and of the extremities] Praxis 49:150–3, 11 Feb 60 (Fr)

HIRSCH C: [Congenital clubfoot and dislocation of the hip] Nord Med 62:1138–40, 30 July 59 (Sw)

HOLEWITSCH J, ANTONOFF A, FITSCHEFF T, STOYTSCHEFF K: [Our experience with surgical reduction in luxatio coxae congenita] Arch Orthop Unfallchir 51:171–81, 1959 (Ger)

HNEVKOVSKY O, PROCHAZKA J, POPELKA S, EIS E, POLAKOVA Z, HALADOVA E: [Certain conclusions from controlled examination of congenital luxations of the hip joint operated on at our clinic during 1945–55] Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 26:518–22, Nov 59 (Cz)

HARRIS LE, LIPSCOMB PR, HODGSON JR: Early diagnosis of congenital dysplasia and congenital dislocation of the hip. Value of the abduction test. JAMA 173:229–33, 21 May 60

ITOH M, DACSO MM: Rehabilitation of patients with hip fracture. A clinical study of 126 cases. Postgrad Med 28:138–45, Aug 60

JAROS M: [Etiology of congenital hip dislocation] Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 26:353–62, Nov 59 (Cz)

JUDET J, GIELIS L: [Detection and treatment of congenital dislocations of the hip] Acta Orthop Belg 25:440–50, Sept-Oct 59 (Fr)

JUDET J, JUDET R: [Congenital dislocation of the hip at birth. Detection and treatment] Concours Med 82:3293–300, 25 June 60 (Fr)

KHARCHENKO VS: [Immediate and remote results of conservative therapy of congenital hip dislocations in children] Ortop Travm Protez 20:54–7, Nov 59 (Rus)

KRUMIN' KA, TERAUDE IA: [Early diagnosis and therapy of congenital hip dislocations in newborn infants] Ortop Travm Protez 20:51–4, Nov 59 (Rus)

KAISER: [Evaluation of various roentgenographic methods for the examination of congenital hip dislocation] Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 26:394–9, Nov 59 (Ger)

KOSINKA E: [Contribution to the problem of ante-torsion during the first year by means of Pavlik's stirrups] Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 27:72, Feb 60 (Cz)

KOVANDA M, ROTT Z: [Report on the examination of the hip in newborn infants] Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 27:21–8, Feb 60 (Cz)

KRUMIN' KA, IANSON KK: [Splint for the treatment of congenital hip dislocation] Ortop Travm Protez 21:64–7, Jan 60 (Rus)

KUBAT R: [Walking support device in the treatment of sequelae of congenital hip dislocation] Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 27:87–8, Feb 60 (Cz)

KETTUNEN KO: Traumatic dislocation of the hip joint and the late results of its treatment. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 49:184–91, 1960

LIEVRE CA: [On traumatic luxation of the hip] Minerva Ortop 10:317–24, June 59 (It)

LOMICEK M, HAHODA J, RUPPERT J: [Results of surgical therapy of congenital hip dislocation] Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 26:542–5, Nov 59 (Cz)

LAURENSON RD: The acetabular index: a critical review. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 41-B:702–10, Nov 59

LIMA FP de: [Congenital dislocation of the hip] J Med (Porto) 41:5–14, 2 Jan 60 (Por)

LIMA C, ESTEVE R, TRUETA J: Osteochondritis in congenital dislocation of the hip; a clinical and radiographic study. Acta Orthop Scand 29:218–36, 1960

LOMBARD P: [So-called paralytic luxations of deformed hips] Rev Chir Orthop 46:104–5, Jan-Mar 60 (Fr)

LANGHAGEL J: [Change in the prognosis and therapy of congenital hip luxation by the technic of pneumoarthrogram] Deutsch Med J 11:270–3, 5 June 60 (Ger)

LIKHODED SI: [Traumatic central dislocation of the hip] Ortop Travm Protez 21:28–31, May 60 (Rus)

MERLE D'AUBIGNE R: [Our experience of traumatic dislocation of the hip] Rev Chir Orthop 45:506–13, July-Aug 59 (Fr)

MORTON KS: Traumatic dislocation of the hip; a follow-up study. Cannad J Surg 3:67–74, Oct 59

MAREGA T, GRASSI L: [Osseous roof-plastics in poliomyelitic luxation of the hip in the acinetic limb] Arch Ortop (Milano) 72:1232–45, 1959 (It)

MANNINGER J, BALINT BJ: [Luxatio obturatoria with fracture of the femur neck] Arch Orthop Unfallchir 51:182–6, 1959 (Ger)

MATZEN: [Our experience with hip joint dislocation] Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 26:458–61, Nov 59 (Ger)

MORTON KS: Traumatic dislocation of the hip in children. Brit J Surg 47:233–7, Nov 59

MYSLIBORSKI T, RATOMSKI R, BERNARDCZYK K: [Results of early conservative therapy of congenital dislocation of the hip] Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 24:205–15, 1959 (Pol)

MULTIDISCIPLINARY studies of illness in aged persons. III. Prognostic indices in fracture of the hip. J Chron Dis 11:445–55, Apr 60

MICKA V, DVORAKOVA R: [Treatment of congenital dislocation of the hip by means of Hilgenreiner's method. Analysis of the material and findings on the treatment of congenital dislocation of the hip] Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 27:79–84, Feb 60 (Cz)

MAAR D, KALMAN E: [Preliminary report on a survey of familial incidence of luxatio coxae congenita in Horne and Dolne Saliby] Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 27:18–20, Feb 60 (Cz)

MAAR D: [Contribution to seasonal variations of luxatio coxae congenita] Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 27:10–1, Feb 60 (Cz)

MATSKEVICH ND: [Contemporary methods of treatment of pathological dislocations of the hip after non-infectious coxitis: review of foreign literature] Ortop Travm Protez 21:81–6, May 60 (Rus)

MIKHEL'MAN MD: [Surgical reduction of congenital dislocation of the hip in adolescents and adults] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 36:55–60, June 60 (Rus)

McGOEY PF, EVANS J: Fractures of the hip: immediate versus delayed treatment. Canad Med Ass J 83:260–3, 6 Aug 60

NIKITIN MN: [Bilateral dislocation of the hip in conjunction with transtrochanteric fracture of the pelvis] Ortop Travm Protez 20:58–9, July 59 (Rus)

NAGURA S: [On the problem of geographical distribution of congenital hip dislocation] Arch Orthop Unfallchir 51: 141–70, 1959 (Ger)

NOVACHENKO NP: [Our experience with the treatment of congenital hip dislocation] Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 26:452–7, Nov 59 (Rus)

NOVAK J: [New portable orthopedic apparatus for congenital dislocation of the hip joint] Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 26:447–51, Nov 59 (Cz)

NIKIFOROVA EK: [Treatment of congenital hip dislocation in children and adolescents] Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 26:486–90, Nov 59 (Rus)

NALEBUFF EA, NORTON PL: Congenital dislocation of the hip; studies in the early walking group. JAMA 172:1245–51, 19 Mar 60

NYAKAS A: [On the organization of the mass examination of children for hip dislocation in the city of Pecs in the Baranya region] Orv Hetil 101:345–7, 6 Mar 60 (Hun)

ROTT Z: [X-ray of familial aspects of a solitary case of congenital dislocation of the hip joint] Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 27:12-7, Feb 60 (Cz)

PRATT DW, KELLY RP: Massive trauma of the hip joint. Amer Surg 25:682-6, Sept 59

PAVLIK A: [Active movements in the treatment of congenital hip dislocations and their role in the prevention of progressive arthroses of the coxofemoral joint] Ortop Travm Protez 20:26-31, Aug 59 (Rus)

PARKKULAINEN KV, SOLONEN KA: The influence of early treatment on the prognosis of congenital dislocation of the hip joint. Ann Paediat Fenn 5:290-303, 1959

PASTORI M, REPOSSINI L: [A case of bilateral traumatic luxation of the hip (obturator type)] Minerva Ortop 10:638-40, Oct 59 (It)

PERRET W: [Undiagnosed or late diagnosed femur neck fractures or hip dislocations in fractures of the femur shaft] Med Klin 55:137-40, 22 Jan 60 (Ger)

PAVLANSKY R: [Evaluation of the results in bloodless therapy of congenital dislocation of the hip joint using various methods] Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 26:436-42, Nov 59 (Cz)

PFEIFFER R: [Bilateral subtrochanteric fatigue fracture in bilateral so-called congenital hip luxation] Z Orthop 92:464-5, 1960 (Ger)

UHER M: [Preventive possibility in congenital dislocation of the hip based upon an analysis of the course of pregnancy] Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 27:32-3, Feb 60 (Cz)

PRACKE T, HAMPEL F: [Use of Pavlik's stirrups in the field] Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 27:73-5, Feb 60 (Cz)

PESEK Z, AMBLER M: [Advantages of clinical care in the treatment of luxation of the hip joint immediately after birth] Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 27:34-5, Feb 60 (Cz)

PERRY BF: Fractures of the hip: a method for more positive stabilization -- preliminary report of 15 cases. Amer Surg 26:313-21, May 60

PEDROCCA A: [On the treatment of pathological luxation of the hip caused by acute osteoarthritis] Minerva Ortop 11:47-59, Jan-Feb 60 (It)

PAVLIK A: [Contributions of Prof. Frejka to the prevention and therapy of congenital hip dislocations] Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 27:121-3, Apr 60 (Cz)

PIZZOFERRATO A, SILVELLO L: [The ABO system and Rhesus factor in congenital luxation of the hip] Chir Organi Mov 48:496-504, 1960 (It)

ROSEN S VON: [Early diagnosis and treatment of congenital luxation of the hip] Minerva Ortop 10:194-6, May 59 (It)

RUETHER H: [Hip dislocations in tabes and their accident expertise] Mschr Unfallheilk 62:251-8, July 59 (Ger)

ROSEN S von: [Diagnosis and treatment of congenital dislocation of the hip in the newborn] Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 22:241-9, 1959 (Ger)

RUSSE O: [Central hip joint dislocation] Klin Med (Wien) 14:573-5, Nov 59 (Ger)

ROSEN S von: Early diagnosis and early treatment of congenital hip luxation. Acta Orthop Scand 29:164-6, 1959

RAJIC S, BESEVIC I, POPOVIC S, RADOJKOVIC P, RAKIC D, CVETKOVIC J: [Ilio-femoral arthrodesis in pathological luxation of the hip in childhood] Acta Chir Iugosl 7:42-8, 1960 (Ser)

SIEHL D: Use of the lag screw for internal fixation in hip fractures. J Amer Osteopath Ass 58:771-8, Aug 59

SCHOLDER-DUMUR C: [Necrosis of the femoral head after traumatic dislocation of the hip in the child] Rev Chir Orthop 45:504-5, July-Aug 59 (Fr)

SAKHAROV AS: [A case of traumatic dislocation of the hip in conjunction with fracture of the bones of the pelvis] Ortop Travm Protez 20:60-1, July 59 (Rus)

STOJIMIROVIC I: [Our contribution to surgical reposition of congenital dislocation of the hip] Acta Chir Iugosl 6:202-12, 1959 (Ser)

SCHREIBER E: [Myositis ossificans traumatica after hip joint luxation] Zbl Chir 84:1517-9, 12 Sept 59 (Ger)

SOKLOV I: [Intramedullary fixation with metal nail in pathological fractures of the hip and shoulder] Vestn Khir Grekov 83:32-6, Nov 59 (Rus)

SETTEY L, KAMENICKY I: [Preliminary results of surgical therapy of congenital hip dislocation in patients over ten years of age during 1946-55] Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 26:551-4, Nov 59 (Cz)

SLAVIK J: [Technical aspects of Zahradnicek's reposition of congenital hip dislocation] Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 26:555-7, Nov 59 (Cz)

STRYHAL, CECH O: [Present significance of bifurcation osteotomy in the treatment of congenital hip dislocation] Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 26:558-60, Nov 59 (Cz)

SPISSAK, ROS: [Results of surgical therapy of congenital hip dislocation in children under ten years of age] Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 26:546-50, Nov 59 (Cz)

STOL J: [Own technic of surgical reposition of the congenital dislocation of the hip joint in children and its remote results] Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 26:561-3, Nov 59 (Cz)

SKARICA R, VIDAKOVIC Z, KADRNKA R: [Significance of Ortolani's position in the early roentgenological diagnosis of congenital hip dislocation] Lijecn Vjesn 81:819-25, Nov-Dec 59 (Ser)

SLAVIK J: [Congenital dislocation of the hip and coxa plana] Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 27:85-6, Feb 60 (Cz)

SEEWALD K: [Traumatic hip dislocation in children and adolescents (Report on 9 cases)] Arch Orthop Unfallchir 51:635-8, 1960 (Ger)

TROJAN E: [Recent traumatic hip dislocations and fracture-dislocations, with the exception of central fracture-dislocations of the hip] Klin Med (Wien) 14:353-63, Aug 59 (Ger)

TROJAN E: [Traumatic dislocations and fracture-dislocations of the hip, with the exception of fracture-dislocations with depression of the cotyloid] Rev Chir Orthop 45:469-86, July-Aug 59 (Fr)

THOMAS G: [The functional effect of a change in the Hohmann hip luxation apparatus] Arch Orthop Unfallchir 51:250-3, 1959 (Ger)

THOMAS G: [On the technic of arthrography of the hip joint in lux. cox. congenitalis] Z Orthop 92:306-8, 1959 (Ger)

URIST MR, MAZET R Jr, BECHTOL CO: Senile osteoporosis as a disorders influencing treatment and end results of fractures of the hip: with a preliminary report on the use of collapatite. Amer Surg 25:883-90, Nov 59

UNGER H: [On the problem of so-called congenital hip luxation] Zbl Chir 84:1929-34, 21 Nov 59 (Ger)

POLIVKA D: [Seasonal variations in the incidence of congenital luxation of the hip joint] Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 27:4-9, Feb 60 (Cz)

VESELSKY J: [Pavlik's stirrups in the prevention of post-luxation pseudo-Perthes' disease] Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 26:443-6, Nov 59 (Cz)

VAVRDA J: [Prevention of congenital hip dislocation] Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 26:367-74, Nov 59 (Cz)

WITT AN, MITTELMEIER H: Surgical technic of intertrochanteric rotation and varization osteotomy of the dislocated hip with a modified steel clamp according to Becker] Arch Orthop Unfallchir 50:597-610, 1959 (Ger)

WAGNER K: [Evaluation of early results of active therapy of luxation of the hip with special reference to necrosis of the femoral head] Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 27:61-3, Feb 60 (Cz)

in old age

DI VITTORIO S, MUSSA L: [Clinical and radiological study of the senile hip] Minerva Med 50:3900-5, 1 Dec 59 (It)

innervation

GUDZ' PZ: [On morphological changes in the nerves of the hip in rabbits during the development of collateral circulation. (Experimental morphological studies)] Arkh Anat 37:80-8, Dec 59 (Rus)

neoplasms

BRUCKNER L: [A prolonged survival in metastasizing Ewing sarcoma] Radiol Clin (Basel) 29:94-100, Mar 60 (Ger)

CHAKLIN VD: [A new method for the surgery of tuberculous coxitis and of certain tumors of the hip] Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 27:136-46, Apr 60 (Rus)

ENGALYCHEVA NA: [A large intermuscular lipoma of the hip diagnosed by a roentgenological method] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 34:88-9, July-Aug 59 (Rus)

GORDON-TAYLOR G: On malignant disease in the region of the hip-joint. J Roy Coll Surg Edinburgh 5:1-21, Oct 59

PIQUE JA, COSSAVELLA SENAC E: [Interiliosabdominal amputation in malignant bone tumors] Bol Soc Cir B Aires 44:12-21, 6 Apr 60 (Sp)

PETER R, ERLACHER R: [Osteoid-osteoma arthritis] Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 27:188-95, Apr 60 (Ger)

ROYER M: [Chondromyxoid fibroma of the hip] Laval Med 29:467-70, Apr 60 (Fr)

SORGE W: [On a synovialoma of the hip joint] Zbl Chir 84:2093-8, 19 Dec 59 (Ger)

pathology

BURKA J, HLAVATY A, PATYNSKI J, SZCZEKOT J: [Results of the examination of senile hips of inmates of a home for the aged in Wejherowo] Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 24:553-9, 1959 (Pol)

HLAVATY A, PATYNSKI J, SZCZEKOT J, BURKA J: [Analysis of clinical and radiological pictures of deforming changes of the hip joint] Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 24:561-8, 1959 (Pol)

PATYNSKI J, HLAVATY A, BURKA J, SZCZEKOT J, DANKO S: [Attempted clinical and radiological differentiation of senile and deforming changes of the hip joint] Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 24:569-76, 1959 (Pol)

VASEY H: [Results of the systematic examination of the hips in a group of athletes] Rhumatologie 11:253-64, Sept-Oct 59 (Fr)

physiology

BELEN'KII VE: [Effect of muscle tension on the nature of the distribution of load in the cervico-diaphyseal angle of the femoral bone] Ortop Travm Protez 21:21-7, Feb 60 (Rus)

CURTISS PH Jr, KINCAID WE: Transitory demineralization of the hip in pregnancy. A report of three cases. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 41-A:1327-33, Oct 59

DENHAM RA: Hip mechanics. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 41-B: 550-7, Aug 59

DESLOUS-PAOLI P: [Functional anatomy of the hip] Rhumatologie 12:55-97, Mar-Apr 60 (Fr)

JANECEK M: [Certain data on the development of the hip joint in man] Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 26:363-6, Nov 59 (Cz)

RUBASHEVA AE, KOFMAN LS: [Changes in the cervico-diaphyseal angle of the femoral bone after amputation of the

TELESZYNSKI M, FACZYNSKI A, SZWALUK F: [Evaluation of the effect of overburdening of the hip joints of unilaterally-amputated subjects] Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 24:547-51, 1959 (Pol)

radiation effects

OELSSNER W, PFEIFFER J, BUTTENBERG H: [Osteoradionecroses in the area of the hip joint] Strahlentherapie 109: 200-10, June-July 59 (Ger)

radiography

BARNETT JC, ARCOMANO JP: Hip arthrography in children, with renografin. Radiology 73:245-9, Aug 59

BRUSZEWSKI J, BERNARDCZYK K: [Radiological signs preceding stress arthroses in the hip] Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 24:537-40, 1959 (Pol)

BENICHOU C, CHAUMONT P: [Axial stratigraphy of the hip] Ann Radiol (Par) 3:357-8, 1960 (Fr)

HLAVATY A, PATYNSKI J, SZCZEKOT J: [Radiologic osteometry of the hip] Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 24:541-6, 1959 (Pol)

HARRIS LE, LIPSCOMB PR, HODGSON JR: Hilgenreiner measurements of the hip roentgenograms in 247 normal infants 6 and 7 months of age. Follow-up of deviations from "normal". J Pediat 56:478-84, Apr 60

LANYI A, ORT J: [Protection of the gonads in children during hip radiography] Cesk Rentgenol 13:307-10, Oct 59 (Cz)

surgery

AGRIFOGLIO E, DE BENEDETTI M: [Remote results of modelling resections of the hip] Arch Ortop (Milano) 72: 735-42, 1959 (It)

BELL JW: Disarticulation of the hip for benign disease. AMA Arch Surg 80:267-75, Feb 60

BIALECKI S: [Remote results of surgical therapy of deforming changes of the hip joint with the aid of alloplasty] Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 24:593-600, 1959 (Pol)

BLAUTH W, MAU H: [Experiences with abduction-arthrodesis of the hip joint] Z Orthop 92:529-42, 1960 (Ger)

BOYTCHEV B: [Tunnel arthrodesis of the hip] Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 27:147-9, Apr 60 (Fr)

CATTANEO R: [Arthroplasty of the hip with acrylic endoprosthesis associated with head repair] Arch Ortop (Milano) 72:953-60, 1959 (It)

CATTANEO R: [Arthrodesis of the hip (with special reference to fixation with bone grafts)] Arch Ortop (Milano) 72: 801-17, 1959 (It)

CATTANEO R: [Experimental study on the mechanical resistance of various types of bone implants in arthrodesis of the hip] Arch Ortop (Milano) 72:1114-23, 1959 (It)

CASTAING J, BUCHET C, DELANEAU J: [Problems posed by Pauwels' adduction osteotomy] Rev Chir Orthop 45:717-25, Nov 59 (Fr)

CASTAING J: [Surgical indications in coxarthrosis in agricultural workers] Concours Med 82:2117-21, 23 Apr 60 (Fr)

CLYBOURNE HE: Treatment of Charcot's joints: case report. J Amer Osteopath Ass 59:542-4, Mar 60

CHARNLEY J: Surgery of the hip-joint: present and future developments. Brit Med J 5176:821-6, 19 Mar 60

COZZOLINO A, RUFFONI R: [Variation in the technic of anterior capsular enervation of the hip; simultaneous resection of the 2 branches of the obturator nerve. (Considerations on the first 20 operated cases)] Arch Ortop (Milano) 73:91-6, 1960 (It)

CREYSSEL J, MOURGUES G de: [Resection of the hip with acrylic endo-prosthesis. Successive deteriorations of the result after insertion of 2 different types of prosthesis] Lyon Chir 56:437-40, May 60 (Fr)

DEBEYRE J, HUCHET CA: [Transacetabular internal luxation in the surgical treatment of arthroses of the hip (Charnley's technic)] Rev Chir Orthop 45:397-415, July-Aug 59 (Fr)

DANIELSON HE, CONVERSE JG: Anesthesia for the aged: a comparative evaluation. Southern Med J 52:1132-6, Sept 59

D'ANGELO D, PEIXOTO F: [Arthrodesis of the hip using the Delitala technic] Rev Bras Cir 38:126-31, Aug 59 (Por)

DEBEYRE J, SEZE S de, HUCHET CA: [Central luxation (Charnley's technic). Surgical treatment of coxarthrosis] Rev Rhum 26:448-59, Aug 59 (Fr)

FUERMAIER A: [Considerations on the statics of the hip joint after arthrodesis] Arch Orthop Unfallchir 51:28-36, 1959 (Ger)

FRANCILLON MR: [On hip arthrodesis by the Charnley method] Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 22:209-15, 1959 (Ger)

GUILLEMINET M, PAYSSE R, LAPRAS A: [Indications of Pauwels' osteotomy] Minerva Ortop 10:187-9, May 59 (It)

GAVRILENKO BS: [Repeated operations in tuberculous coxitis] Ortop Travm Protez 20:28-33, July 59 (Rus)

GORYNSKI T, JEDRZEJEWSKA H: [Surgical results in the treatment of deforming changes in the hip joint by means of dermatoplasty] Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 24:601-8, 1959 (Pol)

GAENSLEN FG: Prosthesis of the hip. Wisc Med J 59:181-4, Mar 60

GUILLEMINET M, PAYSSE R: [The place of Milch's operation in surgery of the hip] Rev Chir Orthop 46:74-87, Jan-Mar 60 (Fr)

GIBELLI G, PANIZZARI GP, ROMANELLO P, TIBERIO G: [Considerations on the surgical treatment of pseudarthrosis of the femur neck] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 109:283-94, Apr 60 (It)

HERBERT JJ: [Arthroplasties of the hip in inflammatory rheumatisms] Rev Chir Orthop 45:424-36, July-Aug 59 (Fr)
HUSSENSTEIN J, DELANEAU J: [The treatment of coxa vara of adolescents] Ann Chir (Par) 13:775-88, July 59 (Fr)
HEINZE R: [Plastic surgery in arthrotically changed hip and knee joints with total skin (Kallio)] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 292:162-3, 1959 (Ger)
HERBERT JJ: [Arthroplasties of the hip in inflammatory rheumatisms] Maroc Med 38:1525-33, Nov 59 (Fr)
HACKENBROCH M: [On the problem of operative treatment of anatomically and functionally defective hip joint] Z Orthop hop 92:610-22, 1960 (Ger)
HERBERT JJ: [Critical study of arthrodeses of the hip] Rev Chir Orthop 46:3-14, Jan-Mar 60 (Fr)
HARNACH Z: [Transplantation of the hip joint in man] Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 26:276-85, Aug 59 (Cz)
JAROS M, ZELENKA A: [Homoplastic cartilage cap in arthroplasty of the hip] Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 26:257-60, Aug 59 (Cz)
JAROS M, ZELENKA A: [Homoplastic cartilage cups in arthroplasty of the hip joint] Ortop Travm Protez 21:41-4, Jan 60 (Rus)
KONFORTI B, IVANOV R: [Adduction osteotomy of the hip with special reference to the technic] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 12: 587-96, 1959 (Bul)
KNOEFLER E, SPERLING OK: [On the cause of hip stiffness following plastic endoprothesis] Zbl Chir 84:1918-29, 21 Nov 59 (Ger)
KOSIEC W: [Evaluation of the results of individual surgical methods in deforming changes in the hip joint] Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 24:617-22, 1959 (Pol)
KILICHAN EA: [Surgical indications and a personal method of abutment] Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 22:1054-8, 1959 (Tur)
LAPRAS A: [Prospects offered by the varization osteotomy (operation of F. Paurels) in the surgical treatment of coxarthrosis] Presse Med 67:1638-40, 26 Sept 59 (Fr)
LEMOINE A, ECOIFFIER J, JUSTER: [Experimental study of intertrochanteric osteotomy in the rabbit] Rev Chir Orthop 45:703-10, Nov 59 (Fr)
LAURENT LE, SIVULA A: A review of 48 cup and 65 acrylic hip arthroplasties. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 49:84-101, 1960
LICHTOR A, LICHTOR J: Salvage of the hip. A case report. Missouri Med 57:36-7. Jan 60
MATCHETT F: The intramedullary prosthesis in hip pathology: a research study of forty-five cases. Rocky Mountain Med J 56:47-60, Oct 59
MECHELANY E: [Osteotomies in the treatment of coxarthrosis] Rev Med Moyen Orient 17:63-70, Jan-Feb 60 (Fr)
MORTENS J, JENSEN E: Charnley stabilisation of the hip. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 42-B:466-75, Aug 60
MULDER JD: [Surgical treatment of degenerative disorders of the hip joint] Ned T Geneesk 104:1374-8, 16 July 60 (Dut)
NICOD L: [Operations for restoration of the functional anatomy of the hip in the child] Rhumatologie 11:240-2, Sept-Oct 59 (Fr)
NACHLAS IW, FELDMAN JR: X-ray control for operations on the hip. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 41-A:1339-41, Oct 59
NISSEN KI: The arrest of primary osteoarthritis of the hip. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 42-B:423-4, Aug 60
PIQUE JA, BIAGGI HR: [Considerations on the rehabilitation of patients with arthrodesis of the hip] Med Fis Rehab 20:8-11, 1959 (Sp)
PIATKOWSKI S: [Theoretical and practical value of hip arthrodesis by means of 2 Smith-Petersen nails] Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 24:589-92, 1959 (Pol)
PIGGOT J: Charnley stabilisation of the hip. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 42-B:476-9, Aug 60
RICCIARDI L: [Experimental studies of arthroplasty of the hip with a total metallic artificial implant (Results of experiments using dogs)] Minerva Ortop 11:174-80, May 60 (It)
SCHOLDER-HECI P: [Considerations on oblique intertrochanteric osteotomy by derotation-adduction] Rev Chir Orthop 45:710-6, Nov 59 (Fr)
SOLIMEI LC: [The use of a new means of osteosynthesis in arthrodesis of the hip: Giuntini-Solimei nail-with-screw method (preliminary note)] Minerva Ortop 10:640-2, Oct 59 (It)
SHULMAN SS: An experimental study of the effects of subtrochanteric osteotomy and partial synovectomy at the hip: preliminary report. Surg Forum 10:810-3, 1960
SHEPHERD MM: A further review of the results of operations on the hip joint. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 42-B:177-204, May 60
SENTI MONTAGUT V, CARRENO, VALLADO P, GIJON J: [A case of ankylopoietic spondylitis treated by Girdlestone's pseudarthrosis operation on both hips] Rev Clin Esp 77:82-5, 15 Apr 60 (Sp)
TSIEV'IAN IL: [Alloarthroplasty of the hip joint in clinical practice] Ortop Travm Protez 20:21-8, July 59 (Rus)
TYLMAN D: [Surgical therapy of deforming changes of the hip joint by means of arthroplastic osteotomy] Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 24:609-16, 1959 (Pol)
VOROB'EV NA: [Clinical-anatomical analysis of the surgical approach to the hip joint by A. G. Eletskii's modified method] Ortop Travm Protez 21:70-1, May 60 (Rus)
WATILLON M: [Cuneiform adduction osteotomies] Rev Chir Orthop 45:725-6, Nov 59 (Fr)
ZINNER, BIRO T: [A new method of arthroplasty] Minerva Ortop 10:196-7, May 59 (It)
ZINNER N, BIRO T: A new method of arthroplasty. Rheumatism 15:69-72, Oct 59

wounds & injuries

RENO JR: Athletic injuries of the pelvis, hip and thigh. Amer J Surg 98:451-5, Sept 59

Hippel-Lindau Disease see ANGIOMATOSIS

HIPPOCAMPUS

anatomy & histology

FLEISCHHAUER K: [Chemo-architecture of the cornu Ammonis] Nervenarzt 30:305-9, 20 July 59 (Ger)
McLARDY T: Neurosyncytial aspects of the hippocampal mossy fibre system. Confin Neurol 20:1-17, 1960

diseases

GRUENTHAL E: [The current state of the problem of clinical phenomena in destruction of the cornu Ammonis] Psychiat Neurol (Basel) 138:145-59, Sept 59 (Ger)
MILNER B: The memory defect in bilateral hippocampal lesions. Psychiat Res Rep Amer Psychiat Ass No 11:43-58, Dec 59

pharmacology

BRUECKE F, PETSCHE H, PILLAT B, DEISENHAMMER E: [On changes of the hippocampus electroencephalogram in the rabbit after novacaine injection in the septum region] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 237:276-84, 1959 (Ger)
DUNLOP CW, STUMPF C, MAXWELL DS, SCHINDLER W: Modification of cortical, reticular and hippocampal unit activity by nicotine in the rabbit. Amer J Physiol 198:515-8, Mar 60
PURPURA DP, GONZALEZ-MONTEAGUDO O: Acute effects of methoxypyridoxine on hippocampal end-blade neurons: an experimental study of "special pathoclisis" in the cerebral cortex. J Neuropath Exp Neurol 19:421-32, July 60
SETEKLEIV J, ANDERSEN P, BRULAND H, KAADA BR: Effects of chlorpromazine on the commissural potential of the field CA1 of the hippocampus. Acta Pharmacol (Kbh) 16:357-63, 1960

physiology

ANDERSEN P: Interhippocampal impulses. I. Origin, course and distribution in cat, rabbit and rat. Acta Physiol Scand 47:63-90, 30 Sept 59
ANDERSEN P: Interhippocampal impulses. II. Apical dendritic activation of CA1 neurons. Acta Physiol Scand 48:178-208, 18 Mar 60
ANDERSEN P: Interhippocampal impulses. III. Basal dendritic activation of CA3 neurons. Acta Physiol Scand 48:209-30, 18 Mar 60
ANDERSEN P: Interhippocampal impulses. IV. A correlation of some functional and structural properties of the interhippocampal fibres in cat, rabbit and rat. Acta Physiol Scand 48:329-51, 25 Apr 60
ADEY WR, DUNLOP CW, HENDRIX CE: Hippocampal slow waves. Distribution and phase relationships in the course of approach learning. AMA Arch Neurol 3:74-90, July 60
ANDERSEN P: Interhippocampal impulses. 2. Apical dendritic activation of CA1 neurons. USAF Office Sci Res AFOSR TN 59-998:1-38.
ANDERSEN P: Interhippocampal impulses. 3. Basal dendritic activation of CA3 neurons. USAF Office Sci Res AFOSR TN 59-999:1-27, Aug 60
BURES J, BURESOVA O, WEISS T: [Functional exclusion of the hippocampus and conditioned reflexes] Cesk Fysiol 8:398, Sept 59 (Cz)
BETELEVA TG, NOVIKOVA LA: [Electrophysiological investigations of the hippocampus and of its reactions to afferent irritation] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 46:41-9, 1960 (Rus)
BLUM B, LIBAN E: Experimental basotemporal epilepsy in the cat; discrete epileptogenic lesions produced in the hippocampus or amygdaloid by tungstic acid. Neurology (Minneap) 10:546-54, June 60
BRUECKE F von: [On the nature of the so-called theta-rhythm in the hippocampus] Arzneimittelforsch 10:327-30, May 60 (Ger)
CRAGG BG: A specific response in the hippocampus of the rabbit to olfactory stimulation. Nature (Lond) 184:1697-9, 28 Nov 59
CHATRIAN GE, BICKFORD RG, UIHLEIN A: Depth electrographic study of a fast rhythm evoked from the human calcarine region by steady illumination. Electroencesh Clin Neurophysiol 12:167-76. Feb 60
EIDELBERG E, WHITE JC, BRAZIER MA: The hippocampal arousal pattern in rabbits. Exp Neurol 1:483-90, Nov 59
EULER C von, GREEN JD: Excitation, inhibition and rhythmical activity in hippocampal pyramidal cells in rabbits. Acta Physiol Scand 48:110-25, 18 Mar 60
EULER C von, GREEN JD: Activity in single hippocampal pyramids. Acta Physiol Scand 48:95-109, 18 Mar 60
FLYNN JP, WASMAN M: Learning and cortically evoked movement during propagated hippocampal afterdischarges. Science 131:1607-8, 27 May 60
GREEN JD, MAXWELL DS, SCHINDLER WJ, STUMPF C: Rabbit EEG "theta" rhythm: its anatomical source and relation to activity in single neurons. J Neurophysiol 23:403-20, July 60
HARAFUJI T: Experimental study on Ammon's horn seizure. Folia Psychiat Neurol Jap 13:33-62, Apr 59
KANDEL ER, SPENCER WA, BRINLEY FJ Jr: Transient and long-lasting electrical responses to direct hippocampal stimulation. Amer J Physiol 198:687-92, Apr 60
KIM C: Nest building, general activity, and salt preference of rats following hippocampal ablation. J Comp Physiol Psychol 53:11-6, Feb 60
ORBACH J, MILNER B, RASMUSSEN T: Learning and retention in monkeys after amygdala-hippocampus resection. AMA Arch Neurol 3:230-51. Sept 60
PURPURA DP, MONTEAGUDO OG: Selective structural changes in end-plate neurons (CA3-CA4) of the hippocampus following methoxypyridoxine induced seizures. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 84:194-6, 1959
SUZUKI H: Direct responses to hippocampal stimulation in the rabbit. Tohoku J Exp Med 71:331-45, 25 Mar 60
THUREL R, NEHLIL J: [The value of stereotaxic cerebral surgery. Temporal epilepsy; reproduction of crises by mechanical and electrical stimulation of the uncus] Rev Neurol (Par) 101:166-8, Aug 59 (Fr)
VOTAW CL: Certain functional and anatomical relations of the cornu Ammonis of the macaque monkey. I. Functional relations. J Comp Neurol 112:353-82, June 59
VIZIOLI R, CERQUETELLI G, CATALANO-NOBILI C, MACCAGNANI F: [Attempt at interpretation of memory disorders caused by electric shock therapy in the light of the more recent contributions on the physiopathology of memory] Riv Neurol (Nap) 29(6)Suppl:940-4, Nov-Dec 59 (It)
WEISS T: [Use of spreading EEG depression for the analysis of mutual relationships between the neocortex and hippocampus] Cesk Fysiol 8:442-3, Sept 59 (Cz)
WEISS T: [Physiology of the limbic structures (hippocampus and functionally related regions)] Lek Ved Zahr 3:53-61, 1960. In: Cas Lek Cesk 99, 18 Mar 60 (Cz)
WHITE LE Jr: Ipsilateral afferents to the hippocampal formation in the albino rat. I. Cingulum projections. J Comp Neurol 113:1-41, Aug 59
WEISS T: [Physiology of the limbic structures. (Hippocampus and physiologically related areas)] Lek Ved Zahr 4:89-96 concl, 1960. In: Cas Lek Cesk 99, 15 Apr 60 (Cz)

surgery

SWEET WH, TALLAND GA, ERVIN FR: Loss of recent memory following section of fornix. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 84:76-82, 1959

HIPPOCRATIC OATH

DOOLIN W: Hippocrates of Cos: the man and his oath. J Irish Med Ass 46:58-63, Mar 60
DOOLIN W: Hippocrates of Cos: the man and his oath. J Irish Med Ass 46:58-63, Mar 60
HARTWICH A: [The Hippocratic oath and the physician's professional secrecy] Wien Med Wschr 110:491-3, 11 June 60 (Ger)
RAMALI A: [History of the physician's oath] Madj Kedokt Indonesia 9:459-61, Oct 59 (In)
TJOKRONEGORO S: [Various problems concerning professional secrecy and the physician's oath] Madj Kedokt Indonesia 9:441-58, Oct 59 (In)

Hippuran see CONTRAST MEDIA

HIPPURATES

see also KIDNEY FUNCTION TESTS
see also PARA-AMINOHIPPURIC ACID

metabolism

DESPOPOULOS A: Renal metabolism of salicylate and salicylurate. Amer J Physiol 198:230-2, Feb 60

pharmacology

KNOEFEL PK, HUANG KC: Biochemorphology of renal tubular transport: hippuric acid and related substances. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 126:296-303, Aug 59

urine

BODEL PT, COTRAN R, KASS EH: Cranberry juice and the antibacterial action of hippuric acid. J Lab Clin Med 54:881-8, Dec 59
CAMIEN MN, FOWLER AV, DUNN MS: Determination of apparent hippuric acid and free glycine in urine by microbiological assay. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:104-7, Oct 59

Hippuric Acid see HIPPURATES

Hirschsprung's Disease see MEGACOLON

Hirsutism see HYPERTRICHOSIS

HIRUDIN

pharmacology

MARKWARDT F: [The hirudin tolerance test] Klin Wschr 37: 1142-3, 1 Nov 59 (Ger)

therapy

AUINGER K: [Experience report on follow-up treatment of struma resections with hirudoid] Klin Med (Wien) 15:31-2, Jan 60 (Ger)

CAZZOLA D: [Usefulness of the local administration of a heparinoid substance in vascular diseases in obstetrics and gynecology] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 42:231-5, Mar 60 (It)

CREMONA AC, ALEZZANDRINI AA, SANCHEZ JA: [The use of heparinoids to prevent defective cicatrix in plastic surgery of the eyelids] Sem Med (B Air) 116:802-3, 12 May 60 (Sp)

ZIMMERLI H: [Hirudoid prophylaxis in the puerperium] Praxis 49:368-70, 14 Apr 60 (Ger)

Hirudinea see LEECHES

HISTAMINASE

MATSUI T, KISHIGAMI M, KUWAJIMA Y: Reduction in histamine inactivating activity of tissues of pertussis-sensitized mice. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 4:108-12, 1960

antagonists

LINDELL SE, NILSSON K, ROOS BE, WESTLING H: The effect of enzyme inhibitors on histamine catabolism in man. Brit J Pharmacol 15:351-5, June 60

blood

BENDA R, MIRAVET LF: [Blood histaminase and cancer] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 76:184-8, 5-12 Feb 60 (Fr)

BALASSI GP, BLANDA F: [Behavior of the histaminolytic activity of the blood in patients exposed to radium therapy of benign and malignant gynecological diseases] Minerva Ginec 12:330-4, 31 Mar 60 (It)

BALASSI GP, BLANDA F: [Changes in the histaminolytic and cadaverinolytic activity of the blood of pregnant women after intravenous administration of progesterone] Clin Ostet Ginec 62:65-73, Apr 60 (It)

chemistry

KAPELLER-ADLER R: The isolation of iminazole acetaldehyde as the only metabolite of the action in vitro of placental histaminase on histamine. Biochim Biophys Acta 37:527-30, 29 Jan 60

HISTAMINE

ALBERTY J, HUURREKORPI L: [Liberation of H substance ana anaphylactic reaction in the isolated tracheal rings of guinea pigs] Acta Allerg (Kbh) 14:386-96, 1959 (Ger)

ANTWEILER H: [On a histamine-liberating substance in cotton dust] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 238:89-91, 1960 (Ger)

AMERIO A, PIPITONE V, MAGGI S: [Behavior of the blood glycoproteins in histamine headache] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:102-4, 15 Feb 60 (It)

ANTWEILER H: Observations about a histamine liberating substance in cotton dust. Ann Occup Hyg 2:152-6, July 60

BOIS P, BYRNE EH, BELANGER LF: Effect of magnesium deficiency on the regeneration of mast cells after treatment with 48/80 in rats. Canad J Biochem 38:585-9, June 60

BOYD JF, SMITH AN: The effect of compound 48/80 on the autograft and homograft reaction. Brit J Exp Path 41:259-68, June 60

BEAUJEAN M, LECOMTE J: [On the histamine-liberating activity of polybrene] C R Soc Biol (Par) 154:437-40, 1960 (Fr)

CHAKRAVARTY N, HOGBERG B, UVNAS B: Mechanism of the release by compound 48/80 of histamine and of a lipid-soluble smooth muscle stimulating principle ("SRS"). Acta Physiol Scand 45:255-70, 31 Mar 59

CERVINI C, CIOCCI A: [Histamine liberators in chronic rheumo-arthropathies] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:174-7, 29 Feb 60 (It)

CAPUANI G: [Histaminergy and allergy] Minerva Med 51:2457-60, 11 July 60 (It)

DABNEY JM, STANLEY AJ: The affinity of heparin for certain liberators of histamine. Texas Rep Biol Med 18:194-201, Summer 60

GRANDADAN A: [The histamine-fixing power of sera in its relation to surface tension] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1546-8, 12 Feb 60 (Fr)

HATEM S: [Inhibition of cancerogenesis of nickel and the liberation of fixed histamine] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:2962-4, 25 Apr 60 (Fr)

HATEM S: [Parallelism between the inhibition of metal cancerogenesis and the release of the histamine involved] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:4232-4, 20 June 60 (Fr)

JASMIN G, BOIS P: [Influence of histamine liberators on the induction and prevention of gastric ulcers in the rat] Rev Canad Biol 18:367-72, Dec 59 (Fr)

JAQUES R, KUETTNER K, BEIN HJ, MEIER R: ["Binding" of a synthetic polypeptide (hypertensin) by heparin and in vitro liberation of the peptide by compound 48/80] Experientia 16:147, 15 Apr 60 (Ger)

KAHLSON G: A place for histamine in normal physiology. Lancet 1:67-71, 9 Jan 60

KAHLSON G, NILSSON K, ROSENGREN E, ZEDERFELDT B: Wound healing as on rate of histamine formation. Lancet 2:230-4, 30 July 60

MARKS BH, SORGEN R, GINSBURG H: Histamine-liberator 48/80 and basophilic leukocytes. Biochem Pharmacol 2: 200-5, Sept 59

MOUNIER-KUHN P, GAILLARD J, FONTVIEILLE J: [First results in the use of human gamma globulin with high histamine-protective potency in otorhinolaryngology] Lyon Med 91:1003-10, 6 Dec 59 (Fr)

MOTA I, ISHII T: Inhibition of mast cell disruption and histamine release in rat anaphylaxis in vitro. Comparison with compound 48/80. Brit J Pharmacol 15:82-7, Mar 60

OH JO, EVANS CA: Suppressive effects of pyrilamine maleate and d-lysergic acid diethylamide (LSD-25) on early corneal lesions produced in vitro by Newcastle disease virus (NDV) and compound 48/80. Virology 10:127-43, Jan 60

PAPACOSTAS CA, LOEW ER, WEST GB: Studies on the toxicology of a histamine liberator, compound 48-80. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 120:353-62, 1 July 59

PANCONESI E, SICUTERI F, RICCI M, SERTOLI A: [First experiments with histamine liberator 48/80 in dermatology] Rass Derm Sif 12:58-103, Mar-Apr 59 (It)

RICCI M, FRANCHI G: [Variations in the tolerance of guinea pigs to aerosol containing histamine-liberator 48/80] Policlinico [Med] 66:328-37, July-Aug 59 (It)

ROSSI GD: [On the possible histamine-liberating effects of succinylcholine, studied by intradermoreaction. Brief clinical note] Ann Ostet Ginec 81:1193-6, Dec 59 (It)

RAYNAUD G: [Histamine and antihistaminics: current pharmacodynamic and physiological data] Prod Pharm 15:249-62, June 60 (Fr)

SCHEIFFARTH F, SCHMID E, ZICHA L, SCHMID JF: [On the question of the mechanism of action of histamine liberator (substance 48/80)] Z Ges Exp Med 131:514-9, 1959 (Ger)

SPUZIC IV, HALPERN BN: [Role of histamine in traumatic shock] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1108-10, 1959 (Fr)

SICUTERI F, MICHELACCI S, FRANCHI G: Antagonism between an antiserotonin - the butanolamide of 1-methyl-lysergic acid - and the effects of a histamine-liberating substance 48/80 B. W. in man. Int Arch Allergy 15:291-9, 1959

SMAHEL O, SOUSKOVA M: [Hyaluronidase, histamine and antihistamine] Cas Lek Cesk 98:1575-6, 4 Dec 59 (Cz)

SICUTERI F: [Introduction to the biological and clinical knowledge of histamine liberators] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 31:955-70, Oct 59 (It)

SAILER S, SANDHOFER F, BRAUNSTEINER H: [On the behavior of the "clear factor" after histamine liberation by diaminodecan] Wien Z Inn Med 40:461-3, Dec 59 (Ger)

SIPAHIOGLU H: [A case of maculo-anesthetic leprosy diagnosed by the histamine test] Turk Tip Cem Mec 25:542-51, Nov 59 (Tur)

SELYE H, JEAN P, CANTIN M: Prevention by stress and cortisol of gastric ulcers normally produced by 48/80. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:444-6, Feb 60

STERN P, NIKULIN EG: [5-Hydroxytryptamine and histamine in the inflammatory process] Int Arch Allergy 16:157-62, 1960 (Ger)

STERN P: [The role of histamine in the pathophysiology of inflammation and in allergic reactions] Ther Umsch 17:144-6, Apr 60 (Ger)

TORRES-ACERO FERNANDEZ JM: [Histamine liberators] An Acad Farm (Madr) 25:285-306, Nov 59 (Sp)

VUKOBRATOVIC S: [Mechanism of protection of histamine-liberation substances in anaphylactic shock] Acta Allerg (Kbh) 14:397-407, 1959 (Fr)

VUKOBRATOVIC S: [Protection by means of histamine-liberation subjects of animals sensitized to anaphylactic shock] Acta Med Iugosl 13:393-8, 1959 (Fr)

blood

BHARADWAJ TP, GAITONDE BB, JHALA HI: Histamine and tropical eosinophilia. Indian J Med Res 47:377-81, July 59

BASU MALLIK KC, BHATTACHARYA DK: The role of histamine in tropical eosinophilia. J Indian Med Ass 33:260-3, 1 Oct 59

BONET-MAURY P, FLAVIAN N, PARROT JL, PROVOST M: [Demonstration of serum histamine fixation with the aid of histamine labelled with C 14] J Physiol (Par) 52:29-30, Jan-Feb 60 (Fr)

CIRSTEA M, GRUNSPAN M: [Research on the role of the lung in the dog in the process of rapid clearance of the blood of free histamine of exogenous and endogenous origin] J Physiol (Par) 51:771-85, July-Aug 59 (Fr)

COCIASU E, STOICESCU CC, ZIRA AM, VOICU A: [On certain general mechanisms concerning the interrelation of histamine, sulfur and sulfurous mineral waters] Med Interna (Bucur) 12:1061-5, July 60 (Rum)

FLAVIAN N, PARROT JL: [Inhibition of serum histaminopexic properties by 5-hydroxytryptamine] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:1753-5, 29 Feb 60 (Fr)

GREISMAN SE: Activation of histamine-releasing factor in normal rat plasma by E. coli endotoxin. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:628-32, Mar 60

GANATRA RD, GAITONDE BB, SHETH UK: Blood levels of histamine in relation to eosinophilia. Indian J Med Sci 14:328-34, Apr 60

LAURENTACI G, CAMPAGNA GM: [On the significance of postoperative changes of blood histamine] Minerva Chir 14:1001-7, 31 Aug 59 (It)

LEVI L, MENEGHINI CL: [Histamine liberators, histaminemia and circulating mastocytes in some allergic dermatoses] G Ital Derm 100:613-21, Nov-Dec 59 (It)

MALLIK KC, BHATTACHARYA DK: Blood histamine in bronchial asthma. Indian J Med Sci 13:846-8, Oct 59

MANZI G, CILENTO A: [Tissue histamine levels in some cases of peripheral obliterating arteriosclerosis] Minerva Chir 14:949-52, 15 Aug 59 (It)

MARCATO D, MARCUCCI L: [Relations between histaminemia and radiation sickness in subjects with neoplasms of the principal respiratory and digestive tracts during roentgen therapy] Otorinolaryng Ital 28:47-55, 1959 (It)

MENEGHINI CL, LEVI L: [Histaminemia and circulating mast cells in some allergic dermatoses] G Ital Derm 100:449-60, Sept-Oct 59 (It)

MIDDLETON E Jr, SHERMAN WB: Relationship of complement to allergic histamine release in blood of ragweed-sensitive subjects. J Allergy 31:441-7, Sept-Oct 60

MIDDLETON E Jr, SHERMAN WB, FLEMING W, VAN ARSDEL PP Jr: Some biochemical characteristics of allergic histamine release from leukocytes of ragweed-sensitive subjects. J Allergy 31:448-54, Sept-Oct 60

PARROT JL, LABORDE C: [Plasmatic histaminopexy in angiology] Angeiologie 11:7-8, Sept-Oct 59 (Fr)

PAUTRIZEL, BEZIAN, RIVASSEAU: [Some demonstrations apropos of the histaminopexic power of the serum] Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 81:114-8, Jan-Feb 60 (Fr)

PARROT JL, MORDELET-DEMBRINE M: [Role of calcium in the mechanism of serum histamine fixation] J Physiol (Par) 52:184-5, Jan-Feb 60 (Fr)

PAUTRIZEL, BEZIAN, RIVASSEAU: [Some demonstrations concerning the histaminopexic power of the blood] J Med Bordeaux 137:528-30, May 60 (Fr)

SICUTERI F, SALVINI L, FRANCHI G, VIOLA S: [Variations of blood heparin and blood histamine during the action of histamine-liberator 48/80 in man] G Clin Med 40:1378-88, Sept 59 (It)

WAALKES TP, COBURN H: The role of platelets and the release of serotonin and histamine during anaphylaxis in the rabbit. J Allergy 30:394-407, Sept-Oct 59

chemistry

ALIVISATOS SG, UNGAR F, LUKACS L, LAMANTIA L: Imidazolytic processes. III. Enzymic conversion of coenzyme I to a histamine dinucleotide. J Biol Chem 235:1742-50, June 60

DE CARO M, SAMARANI E: [Histamine-sensitizing factor of antipertussis vaccine] Rendic Ist Sup Sanita 22:379-90, 1959 (It)

DALE MM: Interactions between histamine, acetylcholine and other muscle stimulants in guinea pig ileum. S Afr J Med Sci 25:9-12, Apr 60

FLEMMING K: [Increase in the radiochemical formation of histamine from histidine by means of cysteine] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 238:235-44, 1960 (Ger)

HATEM S: [The affinity of histamine for beryllium, a carcinogenic element] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:574-6, 1959 (Fr)

HLAVACEK V, MACEK K: [Demonstration of the histamine content of extracts of tonsils and adenoid growths] Acta Otolaryng (Stockh) 51:312-8, Mar 60 (Ger)

HATEM S: [Relation between the fixation of histamine by cancerigenic hydrocarbons and the solvent effect] Experientia 16:158-9, 15 Apr 60 (Fr)

JOHNSON HH Jr, DEOREO GA, LASCHEID WP, MITCHELL F: Skin histamine levels in chronic atopic dermatitis. J Invest Derm 34:237-8, Apr 60

JAQUES R, KUETTNER K: [The histamine-binding capacity of heparin as a function of the degree of purity] Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 18:336-42, 1960 (Ger)

LEBERMAN R, RABIN BR: Copper(II) complexes of histamine and 3-methyl histamine. Nature (Lond) 185:768, 12 Mar 60

MATUSSEK N: [On the relation between substance P and histamine] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 316:241-9, 30 Oct 59 (Ger)

MERTEN R: [Delimitation of "true anacidity" of the stomach by an "amplified histamine test"] Medizinische No 51:2501-9, 19 Dec 59 (Ger)

MILTHERS K: Contribution of histamine and enteramine (5-hydroxytryptamine) to the selfdepression in subcutaneous absorption of morphine by fully grown and unweaned rats. Acta Pharmacol (Kbh) 16:144-50, 1959

MATHIAS AP, ROSS DM, SCHACHTER M: The distribution 5-hydroxytryptamine, tetramethyammonium, homarine, and other substances in sea anemones. J Physiol (Lond) 151:296-311, May 60

NEWMAN PM, TURNBULL JH: A new colorimetric method for the estimation of histidine and histamine. Biochem J 74:379-82, Feb 60

SANYAL RK, WEST GB: The histamine-heparin complex. J Pharm Pharmacol 11:548-52, Sept 59

SHORE PA, BURKHALTER A, COHN VH Jr: A method for the fluorometric assay of histamine in tissues. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 127:182-6, Nov 59

SUCHET A: [New apparatus for isolated organs and the technic of the histamine-fixation test] Ann Biol Clin (Par) 17:501-11, July-Sept 59 (Fr)

TRETHEWIE ER, MORRIS CW: The inhibitory effect of salicylate on the release of histamine by venom in the presence of blood. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 37:567-71, Dec 59

TROQUET J, LECOMTE J: [Histamine content of the lungs of the rat intoxicated by ozone] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1686-9, 1959 (Fr)

WEST GB: Paper chromatography of some tissue amines. J Pharm Pharmacol 11:595-9, Oct 59

HISTAMINE

ZEMPLENYI T, FODOR J, LOJDA Z: Mast cell histamine and the accumulation of colloid particles in the vascular endothelium. Quart J Exp Physiol 45:50–4, Jan 60

deficiency

GOZSY B, KATO L: Capillary response in serotonine and histamine depleted rats. Indian J Med Res 48:115–20, Mar 60

metabolism

ARCHER GT: Release of histamine from mast cells by antigen-antibody reactions in vitro. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 38:147–51, Apr 60

BALLANI GK, JHA CD, SANYAL RK: Histamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine after cutaneous burn in mice and rats. J Pharm Pharmacol 11:512, Aug 59

BEALL GN, VANARSDEL PP Jr: Liquid scintillation counting of histamine-C 14 and its metabolites. J Lab Clin Med 54: 487–94, Sept 59

BROWN DD, TOMCHICK R, AXELROD J: The distribution and properties of a histamine-methylating enzyme. J Biol Chem 234:2948–50, Nov 59

BEALL GN, VANARSDEL PP Jr: Histamine metabolism in human disease. J Clin Invest 39:676–83, Apr 60

BENDA P: [Humoral perspectives in certain types of psychoses. Indole derivatives – histamine. Methodological problems] Presse Med 67:1887–90, 31 Oct 59 (Fr)

BOREUS LO, CHAKRAVARTY N: Tissue mast cells, histamine and 'slow reacting substance' in anaphylactic reaction in guinea pig. Acta Physiol Scand 48:315–22, 25 Apr 60

BOREUS LO, CHAKRAVARTY N: The histamine content of guinea pig mast cells. Experientia 16:192, 15 May 60

CHAKRAVARTY N, UVNAS B: Histamine and a lipid-soluble smooth-muscle stimulating principle ('SRS') in anaphylactic reaction. Acta Physiol Scand 48:302–14, 25 Apr 60

DE SANTIS M: [The histaminopexic power in vasomotor monocorditis] Clin Otorinolaring (Roma) 11:435–40, Sept-Oct 59 (It)

DRASKOCI M, FELDBERG W, FLEISCHHAUER K, HARANATH PS: Absorption of histamine into the blood stream on perfusion of the cerebral ventricles, and its uptake by brain tissue. J Physiol (Lond) 150:50–66, Jan 60

FAREDIN I, WINTER M, TANOS B, HETENYI G: Catecholamines and histamine in vascular tissue or normal and depancreatised dogs. Experientia 15:389–90, 15 Oct 59

GARDNER LI: Emerging patterns of organic metabolism: with special reference to histamine. J Allergy 30:479–83, Nov-Dec 59

GREEN JP, DAY M: Heparin, 5-hydroxytryptamine, and histamine in neoplastic mast cells. Biochem Pharmacol 3:190–205, June 60

HALPERN BN, NEVEU T, WILSON CW: The distribution and fate of radioactive histamine in the rat. J Physiol (Lond) 147: 437–49, Oct 59

JHA CD, SINHA YK: Histamine content of blood and skin sensitivity to histamine. Indian J Med Res 48:41–5, Jan 60

KAHLSON G, ROSENGREN E: Prevention of foetal development by enzyme inhibition. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 16):1238–9, 17 Oct 59

KIM KS: Sex difference in histamine metabolism in rats. Amer J Physiol 197:1258–60, Dec 59

KAHLSON G, ROSENGREN E, WHITE T: The formation of histamine in the rat foetus. J Physiol (Lond) 151:131–8, Apr 60

LEVI L, MENEGHINI CL, RANTUCCIO F: [Cholinesterase activity: histaminolytic capacity and the determination of histamine in the skin of healthy subjects and patients with various allergic dermatoses. Relation of histamine to mastocytes] Acta Allerg (Kbh) 13:332–48, 1959 (Fr)

LINDELL SE, NILSSON K, ROOS BE, WESTLING H: The effect of enzyme inhibitors on histamine catabolism in man. Brit J Pharmacol 15:351–5, June 60

LINDAHL KM: The histamine methylating enzyme system in liver. Acta Physiol Scand 49:114–38, 15 July 60

MOTA I: Effect of antigen and octylamine on mast cells and histamine content of sensitized guinea-pig tissues. J Physiol (Lond) 147:425–36, Oct 59

SMITH AN: The distribution and release of histamine in human gastric tissues. Clin Sci 18:533–41, Nov 59

SMITH AN: The distribution and release of histamine in human gastric tissues. Clin Sci 18:533–41, Nov 59

SCHAYER RW: Relationship of induced histidine decarboxylase activity and histamine synthesis to shock from stress and from endotoxin. Amer J Physiol 198:1187–92, June 60

SLUNSKY R, HEJDA B: [Histamine in the amniotic fluid and its possible passage into the plasma] Cesk Fysiol 9:382–3, July 60 (Cz)

TELFORD JM, WEST GB: Histamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine content of tissues after prolonged treatment with polmyxin B. J Pharm Pharmacol 12:254–5, Apr 60

WHITE T: Formation and catabolism of histamine in brain tissue in vitro. J Physiol (Lond) 149:34–42, Dec 59

WEST GB: Some factors influencing histamine metabolism in rat pregnancy. Int Arch Allergy 16:39–48, 1960

WAALKES TP, COBURN H: Serotonin, histamine, and the Arthus phenomenon. J Allergy 31:181–4, Mar-Apr 60

WAALKES TP, COBURN H: The role of histamine and serotonin during anaphylaxis in the mouse. J Allergy 31:151–61, Mar-Apr 60

WHITE T: Formation and catabolism of histamine in cat brain in vivo. J Physiol (Lond) 152:299–308, July 60

pharmacology

ARCHER RK: Eosinophil leucocytes and their reactions to histamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine. J Path Bact 78: 95–103, July 59

ANSCHUETZ F: [On pressure variations occurring in abnormal circulatory states in the arterial system of dogs (Arterenol hypertension, histamine and exsanguinate collapse)] Deutsch Arch Klin Med 205:597–601, 1959 (Ger)

AVIADO DM: Pulmonary venular responses to anoxia, 5-hydroxytryptamine and histamine. Amer J Physiol 198:1032–6, May 60

ANTONSEN S: Determination by dialysis of spontaneous and histamine-stimulated acid secretion in the rat stomach. Acta Pharmacol (Kbh) 16:78–86, 1959

ARCHER RK: Eosinophil leucocyte-attracting effect of histamine in skin. Nature (Lond) 187:155–6, 9 July 60

ABRAMS R, BROOKS FP: Intravenous histamine and gastric pepsin in the unanesthetized dog. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 104:278–9, June 60

BOYD JF, SMITH AN: The effect of histamine and a histamine-releasing agent (compound 48/80) on wound healing. J Path Bact 78:379–88, Oct 59

BOSEILA AW: Basophil leucocytes and histamine. Acta Allerg (Kbh) 14:411–5, 1959

BERTINO JR, KLEE GD, WEINTRAUB W: Effects of certain vitamins and histamines on the LSD psychosis. J Ment Sci 105:1095–9, Oct 59

BENDA P, BENDA R: [The histamine-protection test in epilepsy and in various psychiatric syndromes] Ann Medicopsychol 118(1):52–7, Mar 60 (Fr)

BOUHUYS A, JONSSON R, LIGHTNECKERT S, LINDELL SE, LUNDGREN C, LUNDIN G, RINGQUIST TR: Effects of histamine on pulmonary ventilation in man. Clin Sci 19:79–94, Feb 60

BUCHEL L, LEVY J: [Protective action of some alcoholic and phenolic amino ethers of the general formula X-O-(CH2)n-N-(R)(R'), on bronchospasm induced in guinea pigs by aerosols of histamine and serotonin] Therapie 15:148–58, 1960 (Fr)

BLANPIN O: [Influence of surface-active agents on the activity of histamine and acetylcholine] Therapie 15:61–72, 1960 (Fr)

BUCHER K: [Pharmacodynamic alteration of elastic pulmonary resistance. Increase by histamine and adrenalin] Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 18:1–9, 1960 (Ger)

BOUHUYS A, GEORG J, JONSSON R, LUNDING, LINDELL SE: The influence of histamine inhalation on the pulmonary diffusing capacity in man. J Physiol (Lond) 152:176–81, June 60

BECCARI E, LIBONATI M, SEGRE G: [Competitive antagonism of an aspecific nature in certain pharmacological reactions in vitro] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:243–6, 15 Mar 60 (It)

CHAMBON Y: [Comparative effects of histamine and traumatism in the natural and artificial progestational phase in the production of deciduoma in the female rat] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1468–72, 1959 (Fr)

CHOWDHURY NK, SANYAL AK, SRIVASTAVA MC: Bioassay of histamine. Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 3:255–60, Oct 59

CARD WI, MARKS IN: The relationship between the acid output of the stomach following "maximal" histamine stimulation and the parietal cell mass. Clin Sci 19:147–63, Feb 60

CORABOEUF E, BENSIMON L, BERGOGNE C, BRETON D, KAUFMANN H: [Modifications of the aortic mechanogram of the rabbit under the effects of adrenaline, acetylcholine, histamine and hydergine] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1829–32, 1959 (Fr)

CHAMBON Y: [Induction of histamine deciduomas by the synergistic action of estrogen and progesterone in castrated female rats] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:2063–6, 1959 (Fr)

COLOSI G: [Histamine and mast cells in the rat lung in survival in vitro] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:417–8, 15 May 60 (It)

COHEN N, MAZURE P, DREILING DA, JANOWITZ HD: The effect of glucagon on histamine-stimulated gastric secretion in man. Gastroenterology 39:48–54, July 60

DANIEL-MOUSSARD H, COLLET A: [Effects of histamine-liberating substances on the experimental fibrogenesis caused by silica] Rev Franc Etudes Clin Biol 4:710–1, Sept 59 (Fr)

DELL'AQUILA A, FIORINI G: [Remky's conjunctival test in ocular diseases of suspected focal origin] Ann Ottal 85:661–7, Dec 59 (It)

DONEV N, IONKOV S: [Gastric iontophoretic effect of histamine] Suvr Med (Sofia) 11:25–9, 1960 (Bul)

FROMMEL E, VINCENT D, FLEURY C: [On the effect of sparteine sulfate on the contraction of isolated guinea pig ileal muscle induced by acetylcholine, histamine and barium chloride, and on its ganglioplegic action] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1154–6, 1959 (Fr)

FELIX W: [The effect of histamine on the blood pressure and blood supply of the mesenteric and femoral area under abnormal circulatory conditions] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 238:101–2, 1960 (Ger)

GIERTZ H, HAHN F: [The effect of azulene on the histamine, serotonin and anaphylactic shock in guinea pigs] Arzneimittelforsch 9:553–5, Sept 59 (Ger)

GOZSY B, KATO L: Histamine and antihistamines in capillary response to injury. Rev Canad Biol 18:310–36, Dec 59

GARBULINSKI T, ROSOWSKI F, ROSOWSKA B, BACIA D: [Photohemotachometric analysis of the effect of neurohormones on hepatic circulation] Acta Physiol Pol 10:585–95, Sept-Oct 59 (Pol)

GARBULINSKI T, ROSOWSKI F, ROSOWSKA B, BACIA D: [Flow of the blood through the liver in dogs following intravenous injections of neurohormones. The hepatic barrier] Acta Physiol Pol 10:571–84, Sept-Oct 59 (Pol)

GROSS A: [Action of a combination of histamine and placental gamma globulin of human origin on experimental allergic asthma in the white rat] J Physiol (Par) 52:112–3, Jan-Feb 60 (Fr)

GODFRAIND T, GODFRAIND-DE BECKER A: [Antagonism of cupric, zinc and ferrous ions with respect of histamine and acetylcholine] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 126:96–119, 1 June 60 (Fr)

GELLHORN E: The alteration of central autonomic excitability and balance induced by noradrenaline and hypotensive drugs (acetylcholine and histamine), Acta Neuroveg (Wien) 20:490–513, 1960

HADNAGY C, SZABO S, OBAL F: [The uptake of the reticuloendothelial system and antibody formation] Z Immunitaetsforsch 118:151–66, Sept 59 (Ger)

HONTI G: [Histamine and its counter-regulation in the organism] Z Ges Inn Med 14:781–3, 15 Aug 59 (Ger)

HANNA C, McHUGO PB, MACMILLAN WH: Cardiovascular actions of histamine and potassium. Amer J Physiol 197: 1005–7, Nov 59

HADDY FJ: Effect of histamine on small and large vessel pressures in the dog foreleg. Amer J Physiol 198:161–8, Jan 60

HOGBERG B, UVNAS B: Further observations on the disruption of rat mesentery mast cells caused by compound 48/80, antigen-antibody reaction, lecithinase A and decylamine. Acta Physiol Scand 48:133–45, 18 Mar 60

HUIDOBRO H: [Inhibition of histaminic bronchospasm by hydrocortisone] J Physiol (Par) 52:121–2, Jan-Feb 60 (Fr)

IVANOV AE, KURSHAKOVA NN: [On some causes of changes of hepatic cells in histamine shock] Arkh Pat 22(2):51–5, 1960 (Rus)

JEUNE M, CARRON R, PELLERAT J, MURAT M: [The histaminopexic power of serum. Its importance in pediatrics] Ann Pediat (Par) 35:485–9, 24 Oct 59 (Fr)

KOLMAKOVA AE: [Cutaneous reaction to histamine and morphine in patients with rheumatism] Vestn Oftal 73:6–12, Jan-Feb 60 (Rus)

KOSTER KH, THORSOE H: [Gastric secretion studied by an expanded histamine test] Ugeskr Laeg 122:531–6, 21 Apr 60 (Dan)

KOSTER KH, THORSOE H: [Gastric secretion in patients with duodenal ulcer, gastric ulcer and cancer of the stomach studied by the expanded histamine test] Ugeskr Laeg 122:536–44, 21 Apr 60 (Dan)

KOHOUT J, KORBOVA L, KORNALIK F: [Action of antihistaminic substances utilized in various doses on the genesis of histaminic ulcer in the guinea pig] Arch Mal Appar Dig 49:779–87, June 60 (Fr)

LOMBARDO V, ODDONE I, BERTERO R, SARACCO C: [Gastric intubation with histamine stimulation. Statistical evaluation of the volume of secretion] Minerva Med 51:735–40, 28 Feb 60 (It)

LITWIN J: [Inhibition of hypotensive effects of histamine by adrenalin] Rozpr Wydz Nauk Med 5:5–50, 1960 (Pol)

MALMEJAC J, MALMEJAC C, BIANCHI M, FREDENUCCI R: [Action of histamine on the circulation of the myocardium. Importance of coronary arteriovenous "shunt"] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1203–5, 1959 (Fr)

MANNAIONI PF: [The action of histamine on mammal heart in vitro] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1458–61, 15 Nov 59 (It)

MASELLI CAMPAGNA G, POLITO A: [Behavior of the carbonic anhydrase of the gastric mucosa of rats subjected to histamine stimulus] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1059–61, 15 Sept 59 (It)

MOLIMARD R: [Influence of histamine on compensatory hypertrophy of the liver after a two-thirds hepatectomy in the white rat] Rev Franc Etudes Clin Biol 5:281–2, Mar 60 (Fr)

MICHALYSHYN B, WILLOX GL, KOWALEWSKI K: Effect of histamine and acetylcholine on the excretion of S-35 sulphated mucopolysaccharides by the intestinal pouch in dogs. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 124:482–7, 1 Mar 60

MEIER M: [Pharmacodynamic alteration of lung elasticity. Research on the isolated rabbit lung] Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 18:112–8, 1960 (Ger)

MANGINA DV: [Effect of the extirpation of the segments of the anterior part of the cerebral cortex on the function of the intact and partially resected stomach during pharmacological tests] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 8:273–80, 1959 (Rus)

MASLINSKI C: [Studies on protective mechanisms of the effect of electric current in histamine shock. Prevention of bronchial spasms] Pol Tyg Lek 15:937–41, 20 June 60 (Pol)

NIEDERBERGER P, SAILER S, BRAUNSTEINER H: [On the effect of a histamine liberator on the serum mucoproteins] Wien Z Inn Med 41:221–3, June 60 (Ger)

ODDONE I, LOMBARDO V, SARACCO C, BERTERO R: [Gastric intubation with histamine stimulation. Statistical evaluation of hydrochloric secretion] Minerva Med 51:740–6, 28 Feb 60 (It)

OJHA KN: A new method of studying the effect of drugs on gastric secretory response to histamine in pigeons. Indian J Med Sci 14:426-9, May 60

PROHASKA E: [On changes in the intestinal mucosa after direct action of various substances. I. Histamine liberation by surface-active wetting agents after enteral application in the rat] Wien Z Inn Med 41:130-4, Apr 60 (Ger)

PARROT JL, VASSEUR B: [Critical study of the physiological role of histamine in the stimulation of gastric secretion] J Physiol (Par) 52:185-6, Jan-Feb 60 (Fr)

PICK EP: [Specific stimulation of inhibition of isolated guinea pig small intestine by nicotine, serotonin, histamine, doryl and acetylcholine] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 126:374-9, 1 July 60 (Ger)

RICHTER A: The effect of histamine on the polysaccharide system of blood serum. Acta Rheum Scand 5:108-21, 1959

RAJKA E Sr: [On the capillary vasoparetic effect of histamine] Hautarzt 10:348-52, Aug 59 (Ger)

ROZYNEK W, JENDYKIEWICZ Z, STRABURZYNSKI G: [Effect of histamine and phenergan on the effectiveness of the reticuloendothelial system] Acta Physiol Pol 10:597-604, Sept-Oct 59 (Pol)

REICHSMAN F, COHEN J, COLWILL J, DAVIS N, KESSLER W, SHEPARDSON CR, ENGEL GL: Natural and histamine-induced gastric secretion during waking and sleeping states. Psychosom Med 22:14-23, Jan-Feb 60

SHARMA AP: Relationship between histamine and dual action of local ions (sodium, potassium and calcium) on involuntary musculature. Indian J Med Res 47:434-6, July 59

STORSTEIN O, FIELD AS Jr, MASSUMI R, GRAY FD Jr: Airway resistance and lung compliance; the effects of histamine and hyperventilation in normal subjects and patients with chronic lung disease. Yale J Biol Med 31: 387-96, June 59

SCHWEER G: [The retinal arterial pressure in experimental histamine headache] Graefe Arch Ophthal 161:153-8, 1959 (Ger)

SCHOTTLER WH: On the mechanism of the antihistamine-histamine antagonism. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 122:32-6, 1 Oct 59

SHAPIRA D, CROSS C, MORGENSTERN L, STATE D: Pitfalls of the continuous histamine test for gastric secretory inhibition. J Appl Physiol 15:135-41, Jan 60

STUETTGEN G, FINK K, EULBERGR, NEVELINGR: [The influence of tonsillectomy on iontophoretically induced histamine skin reactions] Allergie Asthma 5:313-8, Dec 59 (Ger)

STORSTEIN O, CALABRESI M, NIMS RG, GRAY FD Jr: The effect of histamine on the pulmonary circulation in man. Yale J Biol Med 32:197-208, Dec 59

SANGIORGI M, CORSI V, CORDOVA C, COPPOLINO L, MICELLI P: [Research on the electrolyte composition of human gastric juice. Note XIII. Influence of ergotamine on the electrolyte composition of histamine-induced gastric juice] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 31:887-96, Oct 59 (It)

SPUZIC I: The susceptibility of the respiratory tract to histamine and acetylcholine during the sensitization of the body. Acta Allerg (Kbh) 15(Suppl 7):526-31, 1960

SMAHEL O: The relation of hyaluronidase, histamine and antihistaminic substances. Acta Allerg (Kbh) 15(Suppl 7):497-9, 1960

SEN KN, LAHIRI SC: The effect of cortisone on histamine spasm in guineapig ileum and bronchus. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 126:31-6, 1 June 60

SANGIORGI M, CORSI V, CORDOVA C, COPPOLINO L, MICELLI P: [Influence of ergotamine on the electrolyte composition of the gastric juice induced by histamine] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1983-5, 31 Dec 59 (It)

TRENDELENBURG U: Non-nicotinic ganglion-stimulating substances. Fed Proc 18:1001-5, Dec 59

TAKENAKA F: Response of coronary strips to acetylcholine, histamine, 5-hydroxytryptamine and adrenaline. Jap J Pharmacol 9:55-60, Sept 59

TRETHEWIE ER: The effect of cortisone on the release of gastric acid by histamine. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 37: 573-80, Dec 59

THARANNE MJ: [Comparative actions of histamine and a "synthetic antihistaminic" (N-dimethylamino-2-propyl-1-thiodiphenylamine) on the atrophy of the genital tract of female virgin mice after remote application of Norwegian tar] C R Soc Biol (Par) 154:347-50, 1960 (Fr)

UHER J, SIKL O: [The histological changes of the placenta after histamine administration] Zbl Gynaek 81:1274-80, 8 Aug 59 (Ger)

VOLTERRANI O: [Modifications of the number of blood eosinophils in bronchial asthmatics by injection of histamine] Minerva Med 50:2716-9, 1 Sept 59 (It)

VARR V, JAVOR T: [Modern view of achlorhydria. IV. Use of neutral red for the determination of the decreased secretory ability of the gastric mucous membrane] Orv Hetil 100:1837-42, 20 Dec 59 (Hun)

VALETTE G, HUIDOBRO H: [Action of hydrocortisone on gastric secretion provoked by histamine in the rat] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1496-9, 12 Feb 60 (Fr)

WATT J: The mechanism of histamine ulceration in the guinea pig. Gastroenterology 37:741-59, Dec 59

WODNIANSKY P: [The significance of histamine fixation and antihistamine protective effects in the field of allergy theory] Wien Z Inn Med 40:361-80, Oct 59 (Ger)

WERTHER JL, PARKER JG, HOLLANDER F: Potassium in histamine-stimulated gastric secretion in man. Gastroenterology 38:368-73, Mar 60

ZUBAIROV DM: [On the effect of histamine on the carotid sinus in a dog] Biull Eksp Biol Med 48:63-6, Sept 59

ZARATZIAN VL: The role of histamine in drug-induced eosinopenia and the blocking effects of tripelennamine hydrochloride. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1:628-37, Nov 59

ZIEMLANSKI S: [Changes in the secretion and properties of the gastric juice after the administration of histamine in acute radiation sickness] Acta Physiol Pol 11:57-63, Jan-Feb 60 (Pol)

ZIEMLANSKI S: [Experimental studies on the role of the autonomic nervous system in the regulation of post-histaminic secretion of gastric juice] Rozpr Wydz Nauk Med 5:141-80, 1960 (Pol)

physiology

ARCHER GT: The release of histamine from the mast cells of the rat. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 37:383-90, Aug 59

ARCHER GT: Release of histamine from mast cells by blood treated with dextran. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 15):1151-2, 10 Oct 59

AUSTEN KF, BROCKLEHURST WE: Inhibition of the anaphylactic release of histamine from chopped guinea pig lung by chymotrypsin substrates and inhibitors. Nature (Lond) 186:86-8, 11 June 60

BROCKLEHURST WE: The release of histamine and formation of a slow-reacting substance (SRS-A) during anaphylactic shock. J Physiol (Lond) 151:416-35, June 60

CHAKRAVARTY N: The mechanism of histamine release in anaphylactic reaction in guinea pig and rat. Acta Physiol Scand 48:146-66, 18 Mar 60

DURICIC I, SAVIC V, SPUZIC I, SAVIC V: [Role of histamine in anaphylactic shock in dogs] Acta Med Iugosl 13:399-406, 1959 (Fr)

ENGELHARDT G, SCHWABE U: [On the substance liberated in anaphylactic and allergic reaction] Klin Wschr 38:145-52, 15 Feb 60 (Ger)

FEIGEN GA, VAUGHAN WILLIAMS EM, PETERSON JK, NIELSEN CB: Histamine release and intracellular potentials during anaphylaxis in the isolated heart. Circulat Res 8:713-23, July 60

HINSHAW LB, VICK JA, CARLSON CH, FAN YL: Role of histamine in endotoxin shock. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 104:379-81, July 60

INDERBITZIN T, DOBRIC V, GOETSCHMANN I: [Anaphylactic- and proteolytic-induced histamine release. The absence of a relation between the extent of histamine release and the extent of vascular permeability disorder (edema formation)] Int Arch Allergy 15:270-7, 1959

JONQUIERES ED: The histamine reaction in meralgia paresthetica. Int J Leprosy 27:163-5, Apr-June 59

KAHLSON G: [A new phase in the physiology of histamine] Svensk Lakartidn 57:1077-96, 8 Apr 60 (Sw)

LECOMTE J, VAN CAUWENBERGE H, PALEM-VLIERS M: [Adrenal cortex stimulation by the liberation of endogenous histamine in man] Acta Allerg (Kbh) 14:291-5, 1959 (Fr)

LECOMTE J, TROQUET J: [Histamine-liberating activity of acetaldehyde] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1090-2, 1959 (Fr)

MENEGHINI CL, LEVI L: [Cutaneous reactivity in relation to histamine-liberating substances] G Ital Derm 100:255-62, May-June 59 (It)

MOUSSATCHE H, PROUVOST-DANON A: [Influence of anaerobiosis and different oxygen tensions on the liberation of histamine in the anaphylactic reaction in vitro] Experientia 16:118-20, 15 Mar 60 (Fr)

NAESS K: [The significance of histamine physiology in a new light] Nord Med 64:1008-9, 11 Aug 60 (Nor)

PARROT JL, MORDELET-DAMBRINE M: [Research on the histamine-fixing power of the blood plasma. Influence of the potassium ion] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:750-2, 1959 (Fr)

SMAHEL O: [Role of histamine in allergic diseases] Cas Lek Cesk 98:1421-4, 13 Nov 59 (Cz)

SCHWARZWELLER F: [On histamine cephalgia (Horton syndrome)] Med Welt 5:261-3, 30 Jan 60 (Ger)

SZILAGYI T, KOVER A, CSABA B: [Effect of hypothermia on histamine liberation under the influence of adrenalin] Kiserl Orvostud 12:26-9, Feb 60 (Hun)

SCHAPOSCHNIKOW OK: [On the role of histamine and histamine-like substances in the mechanism of disorder of permeability of the skin blood vessels in the formation of bullous elements] Derm Wschr 141:381-9, 9 Apr 60 (Ger)

SMITH DD, MILES AA: The role of histamine in early bacterial inflammation of the rat peritoneal cavity. Brit J Exp Path 41:305-12, June 60

VUKOBRATOVIC S: [Cardiovascular and electrocardiographic modifications occurring during the liberation of endogenous histamine] Acta Allerg (Kbh) 13:324-31, 1959 (Fr)

WALTON RP, RICHARDSON JA, THOMPSON WL: Hypotension and histamine release following intravenous injection of plasma substitutes. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 127:39-45, Sept 59

WAALKES TP, COBURN H, TERRY LL: The effect of reserpine on histamine and serotonin. J Allergy 30:408-14, Sept-Oct 59

WELLER E: [On "operation stress", its diagnosis and prophylaxis. (A study with special reference to the histamine-erythema test] Aerztl Forsch 13:559-69, 10 Nov 59 (Ger)

WEST GB: Some factors involved in anaphylactic shock. Int Arch Allergy 15:231-6, 1959

WODNIANSKY P, TIRSCHEK H: [The significance of histaminopexy in dermatological research] Arch Klin Exp Derm 211:243-6, 1960 (Ger)

ZIEMLANSKI S: [Physiological role of histamine in secretory activity of the stomach] Pol Tyg Lek 14:1627-31, 31 Aug 59 (Pol)

related compounds

BLASCHKO H: Oxidation of 1, 4-methylhistamine by mammalian plasma. J Physiol (Lond) 148:570-3, Oct 59

IVY AC, LIEPINS KW: Effect of 1,2,4-triazole ethylamine on gastric secretion. Amer J Physiol 198:614-8, Mar 60

therapy

BARRE E, DANRIGAL A: [Contribution to the treatment of asthma with a combination of gamma globulin and histamine] J Franc Med Chir Thor 14:243-6, 1960 (Fr)

BARRE E, DANRIGAL A, RICHIER JL, LE BRANCHU F: [A histamine-globulin complex. First clinical results obtained in the treatment of asthma] Presse Med 68:29-31, 9 Jan 60 (Fr)

GENEVRIER R, MICHELET L, CLAUDE M, TOUTEE F: [The modifications of the antihistaminic power of the blood by a histamine-globulin compound] Rev Prat (Par) 10:645-9, 21 Feb 60 (Fr)

KAROUI, SFERLAZZA, BONO: [The early results of the treatment of asthma in adults with a combination of histamine and gamma globulin] Tunisie Med 38:187-01, Mar 60 (Fr)

LACINA J: [Treatment of chronic pharyngitis with histalgon (Organopharma)] Cesk Otolaryng 9:100-3, Apr 60 (Cz)

MAZUROWA A, SOJKA S: [Effect of histamine therapy on the heart and coronary vessels during the course of arteriosclerosis obliterans] Poznan Towarzy Przyjac Nauk Wydz Lek 18(4):137-42, 1960 (Pol)

SCHREUS HT: [Histaminase in the therapy of severe burns] Deutsch Med Wschr 84:1524-6, 28 Aug 59 (Ger)

TRINQUET G, MEYER A: [Therapeutic results in asthma of a gamma-globulin-histamine complex] Sem Med Prof (Par) 35:1095-7, 30 Nov 59 (Fr)

TRINQUET G, MEYER A: [Therapeutic results in asthma of a gamma globulin-histamine complex] Therapeutique (Par) 35:935-6, Dec 59 (Fr)

TOURAINE R: [Early results of the treatment of certain allergic states with a complex of gamma-globulins and histamine. Apropos of 19 cases] Gaz Med France 67:1085-90, 10 May 60 (Fr)

toxicology

ANGELAKOS ET: Lack of relationship between body weight and pharmacological effect exemplified by histamine toxicity in mice. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:296-8, Feb 60

BENDA R, ORINSTEIN E, MIRAVET LF: [Histamino-protective (or histaminophylactic) capacity of certain human serums. Application to the study of asthma and various allergic syndromes] Acta Allerg (Kbh) 13:315-23, 1959 (Fr)

CHEDID L, BOYER F: [New research on the histamine-sensitizing action of Haemophilus pertussis (phase I)] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 99:314-8, Aug 60 (Fr)

GANLEY OH, ROBINSON HJ: Antianaphylactic and antiserotonin activity of a compound obtained from egg yolk, peanut oil, and soybean lecithin. J Allergy 30:415-9, Sept-Oct 59

HIGGINBOTHAM RD: Effect of compound 48/80 on toxicity of histamine and of serotonin in mice. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:4-8, Oct 59

PERRIN R, DEYSSON G: [Influence of calcium ion on the toxicity of histamine and related compounds, studied on plantules of Pisum sativum L.] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:2770-2, 11 Apr 60 (Fr)

RONCHITELLI R, ROSSI R: [A complex electrocardiographic syndrome after a histamine test in a case of pheochromocytoma] Rass Ginl Med 15:273-8, Sept 59 (It)

RAJKA O: [Effect of histamine causing capillary vasoparesis] Orv Hetil 100:1432-4, 4 Oct 59 (Hun)

SACKLER AM, WELTMAN AS, BRADSHAW M, HEILMAN F: The effects of reserpine on histamine tolerance and endocrine organs of the rat. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 39:619-26, Aug 60

urine

ANGERVALL L, ENERBACK L, WESTLING H: Urinary excretion of 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid and histamine in the pregnant rat. Experientia 16:209-10, 15 May 60

BJURO T, WESTLING H: Sodium chloride intake and urinary histamine in adrenalectomized rats. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 16):1241, 17 Oct 59

MITCHELL RG: Excretion of injected histamine by asthmatic children. J Allergy 30:506-13, Nov-Dec 59

NILSSON K, LINDELL SE, SCHAYER RW, WESTLING H: Metabolism of 14C-labelled histamine in pregnant and non-pregnant women. Clin Sci 18:313-9, May 59

Histamine Antagonists see ANTIHISTAMINICS

HISTIDINE

HARTMAN PE, HARTMAN Z, SERMAN D: Complementation mapping by abortive transduction of histidine requiring Salmonella mutants. J Gen Microbiol 22:354-68, Apr 60

HARTMAN PE, LOPER JC, SERMAN D: Fine structure mapping by complete transduction between histidine-requiring Salmonella mutants. J Gen Microbiol 22:323-53, Apr 60

chemistry

FLEMMING K: [Increase in the radiochemical formation of histamine from histidine by means of cysteine] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 238:235–44, 1960 (Ger)

KATCHALSKI E, FASMAN GD, SIMONS E, BLOUTER, GURD FR, KOLTUN WL: Synthetic histidine-containing polypeptides as catalysts for the hydrolysis of p-nitrophenyl acetate. Arch Biochem 88:361–5, June 60

MOYED HS, MAGASANIK B: The biosynthesis of the imidazole ring of histidine. J Biol Chem 235:149–53, Jan 60

NEWMAN PM, TURNBULL JH: A new colorimetric method for the estimation of histidine and histamine. Biochem J 74:379–82, Feb 60

PERRIN DD: Histidine–copper (II) complexes. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 24):1868–9, 12 Dec 59

STRUVE ME: [Histochemistry of arginine and histidine in muscle tissues] Arkh Anat 37:48–61, Oct 59 (Rus)

SLUYTERMAN LA: The effect of oxygen upon the micro determination of histidine with the aid of the Pauly reaction. Biochim Biophys Acta 38:218–21, 26 Feb 60

metabolism

AMES BN, GARRY B, HERZENBERG LA: The genetic control of the enzymes of histidine biosynthesis in Salmonella typhimurium. J Gen Microbiol 22:369–78, Apr 60

BROWN DD, KIES MW: The mammalian metabolism of L-histidine. I. The enzymatic formation of L-hydantoin-5-propionic acid. J Biol Chem 234:3182–7, Dec 59

BROWN DD, KIES MW: The mammalian metabolism of L-histidine. II. The enzymatic formation, stabilization, purification, and properties of 4(5)-imidazolone-5(4)-propionic acid, the product of urocanase activity. J Biol Chem 234:3188–91, Dec 59

BROWN DD, SILVA OL, McDONALD PB, SNYDER SH, KIES MW: The mammalian metabolism of L-histidine. III. The urinary metabolites of L-histidine-C14 in the monkey, human, and rat. J Biol Chem 235:154–9, Jan 60

BUTTERWORTH CE Jr, SOLER J, SANTINI R Jr, PEREZ-SANTIAGO E: Certain aspects of glycine and histidine metabolism in patients with sprue. Blood 15:60–70, Jan 60

DUCHATEAU-BOSSON G, FLORKIN M, JEUNIAUX C: [Contributions to silkworm biochemistry. XVII. Variations in the apparent concentrations of histidine and methionine in the hemolymph during the development of Bombyx mori L.] Arch Int Physiol 68:327–38, Mar 60 (Fr)

KLOPOTOWSKI T, LUZZATI M, SLONIMSKI PP: Evidence for a new step between ATP and 5-amino 4-imidazolcarboxamide riboside in the cyclic process of histidine biosynthesis. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 3:150–4, Aug 60

MENDES E: [Essential amino acids (histidine and tryptophan) and vitamins (ascorbic acid) in allergy] Rev Paul Med 56:305–18, Apr 60 (Por)

SILVERMAN M, GARDINER RC, BAKERMAN HA: The excretion of formiminoglutamic acid by the rat. Influence of dietary ethionine and fat. Arch Biochem 87:306–11, Apr 60

WOOL IG, KRAHL ME: Incorporation of C14-histidine into protein of isolated diaphragms: interaction of fasting, glucose and insulin. Amer J Physiol 197:367–9, Aug 59

WISEMAN G, NEAME KD, CHADWALLY FN: Effect of sarcoma RDG on intestinal active absorption of glucose and L-histidine. Brit J Cancer 13:282–7, June 59

WOOL IG: Stimulation of C14-histidine incorporation into protein of isolated diaphragm by nonutilized sugars. Amer J Physiol 198:57–9, Jan 60

WEYTER FW, BROQUIST HP: Interference with adenine and histidine metabolism of microorganisms by aminotriazole. Biochim Biophys Acta 40:567–9, 3 June 60

nutrition & diet

LEVEILLE GA, FISHER H: Amino acid requirements for maintenance in the adult rooster. II. The requirements for glutamic acid, histidine, lysine and arginine. J Nutr 69:289–94, Nov 59

pharmacology

HEDEGAARD J, MASPERO-SEGRE S, NGUYEN VAN THOAI, ROCHE J: [Influence of histidine and of its metabolites on the biosynthesis of purines by Escherichia coli B. V. Mode of action in cultures inhibited by azaserine] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:954–9, 1959 (Fr)

HEDEGAARD J, MASPERO-SEGRE S, NGUYEN-VAN-THOAI, ROCHE J: [Influence of histidine and its metabolites on the biosynthesis of purines by Escherichia coli B. IV. Action on some cultures inhibited by azaserine] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:767–71, 1959 (Fr)

LUZZATI M, CLAVILIER L, SLONIMSKI PP: [Inhibition, by histidine, of the prototrophic reversion in diploid yeast heterozygous-allelic for the adenine-histidine locus] C R Acad Sci (Par) 249:1412–4, 12 Oct 59 (Fr)

related compounds

MERCKER H, BASTIAN G: [Cobalt compounds in the detoxification of hydrocyanic acid] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 236:449–58, 1959 (Ger)

Histochemistry see HISTOLOGICAL TECHNIQUES

HISTOLOGICAL TECHNIQUES

see also MICROTOMY
see also STAINS AND STAINING

ARUTIUNOV VD: [A method for the preparation of permanent histological specimens for luminescence microscopy] Arkh Pat 21(8):79, 1959 (Rus)

BOOIJ HL: [On the fixation of lipoids with bichromate] Acta Histochem (Jena) Suppl 1:243–4, 1958 (Ger)

BARKA T, ORNSTEIN L: Quantitation of periodic acid-Schiff positive substances using radioactive Schiff reagent. J Histochem Cytochem 7:385–90, Nov 59

BAHR GF, BLOOM G, FRIBERG U, JOHANNISSON E: The action of colloid-osmotically active substances on volume changes of specimens during osmium fixation. Acta Histochem (Jena) Suppl 1:227–9, 1958

BARNETT CH, MAXWELL G: Egg shell membrane for external guides in reconstruction. Stain Techn 35:50–1, Jan 60

DANON D, MARIKOVSKY Y: A method for avoiding centrifugation in the imbedding of suspensions in polymethacrylates. J Biophys Biochem Cytol 6:298–300, Oct 59

DREFAHL G, ENGELMANN D: [Studies on a simple procedure for freeze-drying after the entrainment method] Acta Histochem (Jena) 9:272–81, 30 June 60 (Ger)

EAPEN J: The effect of alcohol-acetic, formalin, Zenker's fluid, and gelatin on the activity of lipase. Stain Techn 35:227–8, July 60

FLORENSOV VA: [Modification of staining with azure-eosin during the usual methods of fixation and embedding of histological preparations] Arkh Pat 22(3):78–9, 1960 (Rus)

FITZ-WILLIAM WG, JONES GS, GOLDBERG B: Cryostat techniques: methods for improving conservtion and sectioning of tissue. Stain Techn 35:195–204, July 60

GUTIERREZ M: [Technic for the preparation of a panchromic rapid-staining fixing-agent for hematology] Laboratorio 29:519–25, June 60 (Sp)

GOLUB DM: [Graphic reconstruction on slides] Arkh Anat 38:85–9, May 60 (Rus)

GOL'DIN LS, PETROV VS: [A method for embedding of histological material in methacrylate] Biofizika 5:375–8, 1960 (Rus)

GAGNON J, KATYK N: [Preliminary results in the use of ultrasonics in histological technic] Rev Canad Biol 18:346–57, Dec 59 (Fr)

HENSCHEL E, BALLI H: [On surface measurement of biologico-anatomical objects by separation of the substance from its casting model] Virchow Arch Path Anat 332:533–7, 1959 (Ger)

HARTUNG W: [Frozen large sections of the total organ, especially the lungs] Zbl Allg Path 100:408–13, 26 Apr 60 (Ger)

KRUTSAY M: [On a histological staining method with multiple uses] Zbl Allg Path 100:525–7, 26 Apr 60 (Ger)

LINDSTROM B: [Fixation problems in quantitative cytochemistry] Svensk Lakartidn 57:523–5, 19 Feb 60 (Sw)

LAQUERRIERE R, LAUMONIER R: [Use of histophotometry in pathological anatomy] J Med Lyon 13:1–15, Feb 60 (Fr)

LUNDY J: A rapid manual method for transferring tissues through processing liquids. Stain Techn 35:219–20, July 60

LAQUERRIERE R: [Arithmetic mean and logarithmic mean in histophotometry] Rev Franc Etudes Clin Biol 5:476–8, May 60 (Fr)

LACROIX L: [Comparative study of decalcifiers in relation to various fixatives. Proposal of elective methods] Canad J Med Techn 22:78–85, Sept 60 (Fr)

MANFREDI ROMANINI MG: [Effects f some types of fat phanerosis on the delomorphic cell of the mouse] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:291–4, 31 Mar 60 (It)

MACCONAILL MA, GURR E: The FALG interactions in histology. Irish J Med Sci 412:182–6, Apr 60

MILLER MR, KASAHARA M: The preservation of methylene blue-stained nerve endings. Stain Techn 35:104–5, Mar 60

MUELLER D: [Problems in microphotography for quantitative histochemistry] Acta Histochem (Jena) 9:163–6, 30 Apr 60 (Ger)

MOODYCLIFFE M: A study of six decalcifying solutions. Canad J Med Techn 22:87–91, Sept 60

MALIK V: [A method for the demonstration of the myelin sheath] Sborn Lek 62:230–5, July 60 (Cz)

MINKINA NA, FILOV VA: [The uses of photometry in histochemistry (instrument and method)] Arkh Pat 22(3):74–8, 1960 (Rus)

MULLEN PJ van: Formolgas fixation after freeze-drying of tissue pieces. Acta Histochem (Jena) Suppl 1:232–43, 1958

MAYERSBACH H von: [The use of freeze-drying for immunohistology] Acta Histochem (Jena) 8:524–34, 13 Oct 59 (Ger)

NEUMANN K: [Freeze-drying and the freeze exchange method for fixation of histochemical preparations] Acta Histochem (Jena) Suppl 1:204–26, 1958 (Ger)

NISHIURA M, RANGAN SR: A device for embedding tissue culture preparations grown on coverslips. J Biophys Biochem Cytol 7:411–2, Apr 60

PERELYGIN AV, KRYLOVA NV: [On the technic of mounting dry anatomical and biological preparations in organic glass (methylmethacrylate)] Biull Eksp Biol Med 49:126–7, Jan 60 (Rus)

SHARMAN BC: Orientation of small objects by means of a stained pith surface and alginate gel. Stain Techn 35:108–10, Mar 60

SMITH A: Some observations on museum techniques. J Med Lab Techn 16:143–5, Apr 59

SZENT-GYORGYI AG, HOLTZER H: Fixation of muscle proteins with antibodies. Biochim Biophys Acta 41:14–9, 17 June 60

SANDRITTER W: [On mounting media for photometry in visible and ultraviolet light] Acta Histochem (Jena) 9:192–4, 30 June 60 (Ger)

SUGAR J: [Determination of the dye uptake of various fixed cells with a new quantitative cytochemical method] Acta Histochem (Jena) Suppl 1:253–5, 1958 (Ger)

UECKERT E: Polyester resin embedding for sectioning of hard and soft tissues. Stain Techn 35:261–5, Sept 60

VETTER JP: An integrated method of preserving and photographing gross specimens. J Biol Photogr Ass 28:21–7, Feb 60

WACHSTEIN M: [Enzymatic histochemistry, a promising approach to dynamic pathology] Harefuah 59:34–7, 15 July 60 (Heb)

ZEIGER K: [Methods in histological fixation with chemical substances] Acta Histochem (Jena) Suppl 1:176–204, 1958 (Ger)

bibliography

WARTENBERG H: [Bibliography of histochemistry] Acta Histochem (Jena) 7:243–306, 30 Sept 59 (Ger)

equipment & supplies

BARCLAY WR, BRUCE WR, FARID Z: A simplified rabbit ear chamber. AMA Arch Path 68:409–12, Oct 59

CONGER AD: Dentists' stick wax: a cover-sealing compound for temporary slides. Stain Techn 35:225, July 60

PIRINGER-KUCHINKA A: [A simple and inexpensive method for preparation of histological study material] Zbl Allg Path 99:455–8, 25 July 59 (Ger)

HISTOLOGY

BALABANOFF VA: [On the possibilities of use of the Wesselinoff vegetable dye procedure in mycology and histopathology] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 178:135–9, Mar 60 (Ger)

GERLOVIN E Sh: [On activites of the All-Union Scientific Society of Anatomists, Histologists and Embryologists during 1955–58] Arkh Anat 37:94–106, Oct 59 (Rus)

GERLOVIN ESh: [Determination and plasticity of tissues in normal, experimental and pathological conditions] Arkh Anat 37:104–18, Dec 59 (Rus)

GYLLENSTEN L: Gosta Haggqvist. Acta Morph Neerl Scand 3:101–2, 1960

HETT J: [Anatomy, histology and developmental history] Muenchen Med Wschr 102:238–43, 29 Jan 60 (Ger)

HEROVICI C: [3 Formulas of histological technic] Path Biol (Par) 8:585–8, Mar 60 (Fr)

KRUTSAY M: [A method for simultaneous preparation of several paraffin blocks] Kiserl Orvostud 12:106–7, Feb 60 (Hun)

MARTINEZ DE VICTORIA Y JUGUERA M: [General technics of histopathological diagnosis] Laboratorio 29:1–20, Jan 60 (Sp)

MORATO MJ: [Importance of histology in the acquisition of biological knowledge. Brief historical review] Portugal Med 44:1–15. Jan 60 (Por)

ROSENBERG EE: Simple photomacrography of stained sections by reversal. Med Biol Illus 10:32–4, Jan 60

TRIFAUD A: [Extemporaneous histological examinations in surgery] Marseille Chir 11:506–10, Nov–Dec 59 (Fr)

VILLASANA ESCOBAR A: [Contributions of electron microscopy to normal histology] Gac Med Mex 89:923–34, Nov–Dec 59 (Sp)

WATTENBERG LW: Use of morphologic histochemical technics for demonstrating enzymes. Postgrad Med 27:A-46–52, Apr 60

WOLLENBERGER A, RISTAU O, SCHOFFA G: [A simple technic for extremely rapid freezing of large pieces of tissue] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 270:399–412, 1960 (Ger)

WEISSBACH S: [The problem of the determination of the thickness of sections] Acta Histochem (Jena) 9:183–7, 30 June 60 (Ger)

education

BUCHER O: [New construction at the Institut d'Histologie et d'Embryologie de l'Universite de Lausanne] Mikroskopie 14:288–96, Feb 60 (Fr)

CASTRO NM de, SASSO W da S: Method of examination used in the course of histology of the Escola Paulista de Medicina. J Med Educ 34:720–30, Aug 59

PASTORI G: [Histologic work in the framework of medico-biologic education in his youth (P. Gemelli)] Arch Psicol Neurol 20:516–20, Sept–Dec 59 (It)

equipment & supplies

BUSBY D: Contamination of apparatus during freeze-drying. J Hyg (Lond) 57:403–6, Dec 59

CASPERSSON O, CASPERSSON T, LOMAKKA G: A recording microplanimeter. Acta Morph Neerl Scand 3:205–14, 1960

GOERTTLER K: [A contribution to the technic of demonstration of life-like effusions and surface impressions with rapidly-hardening plastics] Zbl Allg Path 101:83–90, 30 June 60 (Ger)

HESS R: [Histological rapid sections in the cryostat] Path Microbiol (Basel) 23:273–6, 1960 (Ger)

TINDALL AR: Tungsten needles for microdissection. Stain Techn 35:105–6, Mar 60

history

AREY LB: The dawn of histology. Quart Bull Northw Univ Med Sch 34:72–80, Spring 60

HISTONES

chemistry

BECKER FF, GREEN H: The effects of protamines and histones on the nucleic acids of ascites tumor cells. Exp Cell Res 19:361–75, Mar 60

BUTLER JA: [Histones: their structure, variations and role in animal organisms] Expos Ann Biochim Med 21:41–55, 1959 (Fr)

BLOCH DP, HEW HY: Schedule of spermatogenesis in the pulmonate snail Helix aspersa, with special reference to histone transition. J Biophys Biochem Cytol 7:515–32, June 60

HIRSCHBEIN L: [Lipids bound to the histones of the human placenta] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:222–3, 4 Jan 60 (Fr)

KORGAONKAR KS, DESAI AM: Monolayer technique to study effects of ionizing radiations on histone. Radiat Res 11:625–35, Nov 59

MONTY KJ, DOUNCE AL: The histones and lipoproteins of the liver cell nucleus. J Cell Comp Physiol 53:377–92, June 59

NEELIN JM, NEELIN EM: Zone electrophoresis of calf thymus histone in starch gel. Canad J Biochem 38:355–63, Apr 60

PHILLIPS DM, JOHNS EW: A study of the proteinase content and the chromatography of thymus histones. Biochem J 72: 538–44, July 59

metabolism

KIT S, GROSS AL: Quantitative relationships between DNA content and glycolysis or histones of diploid and tetraploid cells. Biochim Biophys Acta 36:185–91, Nov 59

LINDNER A: Early cell death due to azaserine treatment of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells: a histochemical comparison of histone with DNA and total protein. Acta Un Int Cancr 16:691–5, 1960

STARBUCK WC, BUSCH H: Kinetics of incorporation of L-arginine-U-C14 into nuclear proteins of tumors and other tissues in vitro. Cancer Res 20:891–6, July 60

pharmacology

BISERTE G, TACQUET A, LECLERC H, SAUTIERE P: [Activity of various histones isolated from calf thymus on Escherichia coli and Mycobacteria] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1790–4, 1959 (Fr)

McILWAIN H: Protein interactions and metabolic responses to stimulating agents in isolated cerebral tissues: histones as inhibitors. Biochem J 73:514–21, Nov 59

HISTOPLASMA

AJELLO L, BRICENO-MAAZ T, CAMPINS H, MOORE JC: Isolation of histoplasma capsulatum from an oil bird (Steatornis caripensis) cave in Venezuela. Mycopathologia 12:199–206, 31 Mar 60

EDWARDS MR, HAZEN EL, EDWARDS GA: The micromorphology of the tuberculate spores of Histoplasma capsulatum. Canad J Microbiol 6:65–70, Feb 60

FEDORS P: Inhibition of Histoplasma capsulatum and Blastomyces dermatitidis by Pseudomonas aeruginosa in vitro. Mycopathologia 11:125–34, 15 Sept 59

culture

MARIAT F: [On the culture of the yeast phase of the monkey strain of Histoplasma capsulatum] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 97:254–8, Aug 59 (Fr)

pharmacology

HOWARD DH: Effect of mycostatin and fungizone on the growth of Histoplasma capsulatum in tissue culture. J Bact 79:442–9, Mar 60

HISTOPLASMIN

ENGELKE OK, HEMPHILL FM, BUSHELL E, McKINNEY EB: A survey of tuberculin and histoplasmin reactors among school children of Washtenaw County, Mich. Amer J Public Health 50:368–76, Mar 60

RILEY HD Jr: Epidemiologic studies of histoplasmin sensitivity. II. Conversion rates. Amer Practit 10:1931–9, Nov 59

SILLS RD, ROM J, BERK JE: Altered skin reactivity induced by repeated histoplasmin skin tests. J Allergy 30:541–4, Nov–Dec 59

VALENTI S, MASTANTUONO C, DE PALMA M, PAOLI G: [On skin reactivity to histoplasmin and tuberculin in young patients with hyloparenchymal calcifications of the lung] Lotta Tuberc 29:911–24, July–Aug 59 (It)

HISTOPLASMOSIS

GERMER WD: [Histoplasmosis] Deutsch Med Wschr 84:2300–1, 18 Dec 59 (Ger)

HODGES PC: Pulmonary histoplasmosis. Postgrad Med 26: A91–8, Oct 59

KATZ S: Chronic fibrocavitary histoplasmosis. GP 21:137, May 60

LULL GF Jr, WINN DF Jr: Chronic fibrous mediastinitis due to Histoplasma capsulatum (histoplasmal mediastinitis). Report of three cases with different presenting symptoms. Radiology 73:367–73, Sept 59

MACLEOD DF: Acute benign pulmonary histoplasmosis. Student Med 8:296–303, Apr 60

MATTHEWS JH: Histoplasmosis. W Virginia Med J 56:167–9, May 60

WATKINS CA: Histoplasmosis. Mississ Doctor 37:176–8, Dec 59

case reports

AT the Harare Hospital Staff Round. Case No. 11. Cent Afr J Med 5:502–4, Sept 59

BERMAN B: Histoplasmosis endocarditis. Sinai Hosp J (Balt) 9:4–8, Spring 60

CERELLO H, NEGRO GD, LACAZ C da S: [On a case of probable histoplasmosis infection with pulmonary localization Evolution during 7 years] Rev Paul Med 56:292–9, Apr 60 (Por)

EARLE JH, HIGHMAN JH, LOCKEY E: A case of disseminated histoplasmosis. Brit Med J No 5173:607–11, 27 Feb 60

FATORELLI A: [Ocular histoplasmosis. Presentation of a case] Rev Bras Oftal 18:349–59, Dec 59 (Por)

LOEWEN DF, PROCKNOW JJ, LOOSLI CG: Chronic active pulmonary histoplasmosis with cavitation. A clinical and laboratory study of thirteen cases. Amer J Med 28:252–80, Feb 60

LUNN HF: A case of histoplasmosis of bone in East Africa. J Trop Med Hyg 63:175–80, Aug 60

PROCKNOW JJ, LOEWEN DF: Pulmonary aspergillosis with cavitation secondary to histoplasmosis. Amer Rev Resp Dis 82:101–11, July 60

SALIBA A, BEATTY OA: Pulmonary histoplasmosis, importance of diagnostic methods, with report of an early case. JAMA 173:902–4, 25 June 60

WALKER WJ, JANES EC: Pulmonary histoplasmosis. Canad Med Ass J 81:486–8, 15 Sept 59

complications

LITTLE JA, STEIGMAN AJ: Erythema nodosum in primary histoplasmosis. JAMA 173:875–7, 25 June 60

PIERCE EC: A case report: adrenal insufficiency due to histoplasmosis. J Indiana Med Ass 53:57–62, Jan 60

RUDNER HG Jr, BALE GF: Acute addisonian crisis and death due to histoplasmosis. Southern Med J 52:149I–4, Dec 59

WOODS AC, WAHLEN HE: The probable role of benign histoplasmosis in the etiology of granulomatous uveitis. Amer J Ophthal 49:205–20, Feb 60

WEED LA, ANDERSEN HA: Etiology of bronchiolithiasis. Dis Chest 37:270–7, Mar 60

diagnosis

BAYBUTT JE: Histoplasmosis. Maryland Med J 9:276–7, May 60

CONRAD FG, SASLAW S, ATWELL RJ: The protean manifestations of histoplasmosis as illustrated in twenty-three cases. AMA Arch Intern Med 104:692–709, Nov 59

FUENTES CA: [Certain problems in the identification of Histoplasma capsulatum in the tissues] Arch Hosp Univ (Habana) 11:367–81, Nov–Dec 59 (Sp)

KNIGHT RA, CORAY S, MARCUS S: Histoplasma capsulatum and Blastomyces dermatitidis polysaccharide skin tests on humans. Am Rev Respiratory Dis 80:264–6, Aug 59

WHITEHOUSE WM, DAVEY WN, ENGELKE OK, HOLT JF: Roentgen findings in histoplasmin-positive school children. J Michigan Med Soc 58:1266–9, Aug 59

epidemiology

BAUM GL, SCHWARZ J, FLOYD H: Epidemic histoplasmosis. Tuberculology 18:30–3, Sept 59

BLASINI GT, FIGUERAS ER, SIPONTES J: Histoplasmosis in Puerto Rico. Bol Asoc Med P Rico 52:136–42, Apr 60

DAVEY WN, CLIFFORD ME, FURSTENBERG NE: Histoplasmosis in Michigan. J Michigan Med Soc 58:1816–22, Nov 59

EDWARDS PQ, AJELLO L, MOORE J, JACOBS CF, ARONSON DL: Soil sampling in an urban focus of histoplasmin sensitivity. Amer Rev Resp Dis 81:747–51, May 60

HAGSTROM RM: Epidemiologic studies by county health departments. Mississ Doctor 37:141–5, Nov 59

RIDLEY MF, NOWELL TA: Another Australian case of histoplasmosis. Med J Aust 46(2):640–1, 31 Oct 59

VAN LAETHEM R, THYS A, VANBREUSEGHEM R: [Third Congolese case of histoplasmosis due to Histoplasma duboisii Vanbreuseghem 1952] Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 39: 319–29, 30 June 59 (Fr)

VISWANATHAN R, CHAKRAVARTY SC, RANDHAWA HS, DE-MONTE AJ: Pilot histoplasmosis survey in Delhi area. Brit Med J No 5170:399–400, 6 Feb 60

EL-WARRAKI S: A histoplasmin survey in Egyptian Army recruits. J Egypt Med Ass 42:500–4, 1959

etiology

PROCKNOW JJ, PAGE MI, LOOSLI CG: Early pathogenesis of experimental histoplasmosis. AMA Arch Path 69:413–26, Apr 60

STENN F: Cave disease or speleonosis. AMA Arch Intern Med 105:181–3, Feb 60

experimental

CAMPBELL CC, HILL GB: Beneficial therapeutic effects of solubilized amphotericin B after oral administration in experimental coccidioidomycosis, histoplasmosis, and cryptococcosis in mice. Antibiot Ann 7:622–30, 1959–1960

FOX LE, MALEWITZ TD, SHOWERMAN R, ROSS RE: On the mechanisms of action of hormones on experimental infections of Histoplasma capsulatum Darling. Antibiot Chemother (Wash) 10:231–5, Apr 60

JOHNSON RW, SCHERAGO M: The effect of histoplasmin in vitro on the migration of leukocytes from guinea pigs experimentally infected with Histoplasma capsulatum. Amer Rev Resp Dis 81:96–9, Jan 60

MACKINNON JE, CONTI-DIAZ IA: [Myositis in experimental histoplasmosis] An Fac Med Montevideo 44:608–9, 1959 (Sp)

SCHERR GH, RIPPON JW: Experimental histoplasmosis in cold-blooded animals. Mycopathologia 11:241–9, 15 Oct 59

SASLAW S, CARLISLE HN, SPARKS J: Experimental histoplasmosis in monkeys. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:342–4, Feb 60

immunology

HILL GA, MARCUS S: Nature of resistance in mouse histoplasmosis. Tuberculology 18:33–5, Sept 59

HILL GA, MARCUS S: Study of cellular mechanisms in resistance to systemic Histoplasma capsulatum infection. J Immun 85:6–13, July 60

RAUBITSCHEK F, BIRNBAUM D, RAKOVER J: Histoplasmin sensitivity in Israel. J Lab Clin Med 56:133–5, July 60

in infancy & childhood

ABILDGAARD CF, TAYLOR RL: Generalized histoplasmosis in a Panamanian infant: case report. Amer J Trop Med 9:400–1, July 60

CANOSA C: [Histoplasmosis] Rev Esp Pediat 15:731–63, Nov–Dec 59 (Sp)

LEICHTENTRITT B: [Histoplasmosis – a reminiscence and an outlook] Mschr Kinderheilk 108:89–91, Mar 60 (Ger)

OBERMAN JW, GUIN GH, RICE EC: Clinical pathological conference. Clin Proc Child Hosp (Wash) 16:196–204, July 60

pathology

BABBITT DP, WAISBREN BA: Epidemic pulmonary histoplasmosis: roentgenographic findings. Amer J Roentgenol 83:236–50, Feb 60

FARID Z, BARCLAY WR: Histoplasmosis. In vivo studies in the rabbit ear chamber. AMA Arch Path 68:413–8, Oct 59

HYPOGAMMAGLOBULINEMIA, leg ulcers, and terminal miliary granuloma. JAMA 171:303–11, 19 Sept 59

RUBIN H, FURCOLOW ML, YATES JL, BRASHER CA: The course and prognosis of histoplasmosis. Amer J Med 27: 278–88, Aug 59

radiography

SCHWARZ E: Radiologic contributions to the diagnosis of histoplasmosis. JAMA 170:2171–4, 29 Aug 59

surgery

CHERSMAN RJ, HODGSON CH, BERNATZ PE, WEED LA: Surgical resection in the treatment of pulmonary histoplasmosis: a follow-up study. Dis Chest 37:356–61, Mar 60

FORSEE JH, PFOTENHAUER M: Surgical management of focalized pulmonary histoplasmosis. JAMA 173:878–83, 25 June 60

therapy

ANDRE M, ORIO J, DEPOUX R, DROUHET E: [African histoplasmosis in extensive form with multiple bone localizations. Favorable outcome following surgical intervention and amphotericin B] Bull Soc Path Exot 52:345–52, May–June 59 (Fr)

BOX ED, McSHAN OB: Chemotherapy of experimental histoplasmosis. Texas Rep Biol Med 18:379–94, Fall 60

MOFFET HL, NAJJAR S, CRAMBLETT HG: Successful therapy of disseminated histoplasmosis through the use of amphotericin B. J Iowa Med Soc 49:625–31, Oct 59

SALIBA A, BEATTY OA, PAKALNS A: A study of pulmonary histoplasmosis with particular reference to pneumoperitoneum therapy. Amer Rev Resp Dis 81:709–14, May 60

SINN CM: Amphotericin B in bilateral cavitary histoplasmosis: report of a case with two-year follow-up. JAMA 173:1220–2, 16 July 60

TIMMERMAN RJ, STEVENS DM: Acute disseminated histoplasmosis. Report of a case with observations on the use of amphotericin B. J Kentucky Med Ass 58:598–601, May 60

YATES JL, ATAY MN, LANGELUTTIG HV, BRASHER CA, FURCOLOW ML: Experience with amphotericin in the therapy of histoplasmosis. Dis Chest 37:144–56, Feb 60

veterinary

RHOADES HE, HELPER LC, FRITZ TE: Canine histoplasmosis with intestinal involvements. J Amer Vet Med Ass 136:171–3, 15 Feb 60

HISTORIOGRAPHY

PICCINI S: [Commentary on Bassian historiography. Appendix to the Italian translation of the monograph of Prof. G. P. Arcieri on "The place of Agostini Bassi in the history of medical thought"] Minerva Med 50:Varia, 2027–42, 27 Oct 59 (It)

HISTORY

CAVANNA D, ROCHIETTA S: [Incrimination of a physician and a pharmacist in the death of Amadeus VII, the Red Count] Minerva Med 50:1312-6, 4 July 59 (It)

KUSSMAUL A: [Romanticism and rationalism at the beginning of the 19th century in Heidelberg] Muenchen Med Wschr 101:2282-5 contd, 4 Dec 59 (Ger)

MORVAN R, CAMPANA J: [Tuareg Affec and Fort Polignac. Geographical, historical and medical study] Arch Inst Pasteur Algerie 37:474-547, Sept 59 (Fr)

TALBOT CH: The Accumulationes receptarum of Joannes Placia. Bull Hist Med 34:123-36, Mar-Apr 60

HISTORY OF MEDICINE

see also ALCHEMY
see also BLOODLETTING
see also BODY SNATCHING
see also MEDICINE, ARABIC

ARNOLD HL, Jr: American medicine in Hawaii, 1820-1959. New Engl J Med 261:694-9, 1 Oct 59

ASCLEPIUS—man or myth. JAMA 172:245-6, 16 Jan 60

ARZUMETOV IuS: [Anatomo-physiological data on the liver in the "Canon of medicine" of Ibn Sina] Izv Akad Nauk UzSSR [Med] No 6:72-6, 1959 (Rus)

ARTILES J: [Notes on the history of medicine in Cuba until the establishment of the Real Protomedicato] Rev Med Cuba 70:533-8, Nov 59 (Sp)

ARZUMETOV IuS: [Anatomo-physiological data on the liver in the "Canon of Medicine" of Ibn-Sina] Izv Akad Nauk UzSSR [Med] 6:72-6, 1959 (Rus)

ATCHLEY DW: The uses of elegance. Am Intern Med 52:881-9, Apr 60

ABELE U: [Medical excursion to Egypt] Hippokrates 31:123-4, 29 Feb 60 (Ger)

ARMYTAGE WH: Coffee-houses and science. Brit Med J 5193:213, 16 July 60

ARANA-SOTO S: [The physicians and the discovery of Puerto Rico. (The physicians-historians)] Bol Asoc Med P Rico

ASTRUC P: [The war of 1870-71 and medicine] Progr Med (Par) 88:219-26 contd, 10 June 60 (Fr)

ARANA SOTO S: [Public housing projects which bear names of physicians] Bol Asoc Med P Rico 52:251-2, July 60 (Sp)

BISHOP PJ: A brief sketch of the history of medicine in Turkey. Tubercle 40:290-2, Aug 59

BUZZI A: Claude Bernard on cardiac catheterization. Amer J Cardiol 4:405-9, Sept 59

BARSUKOV MI: [Problems in the study of the theory and history of medicine in the USSR in the light of the decisions of the 21st Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union] Sovet Med 23:3-12, July 59 (Rus)

BEAN WB: The endeavor of internal medicine, 1859-1959. AMA Arch Intern Med 104:851-61, Dec 59

BIANCHI V: [Works of a scientific nature from the "Miscellaneous" section of the Library of the Collegiata di Broni (Pavia)] Minerva Farm 8:178-80, Sept-Oct 59 (It)

BAZZI P: [Medicine, the medical specialties and the pharmaceutical art of ancient Egypt] Minerva Med 50:Varia 1690-704, 15 Sept 59 (It)

BISHOP PJ: Samuel Johnson's lung. Tubercle 40:478-81, Dec 59

BOGOIAVLENSKII NA: [Sanitary conditions and aid to sick and wounded in the rebel camp in the twelfth century in Lian-shan'bo (China)] Vestn Khir Grekov 84:140-3, Jan 60 (Rus)

BREGADZE IL: [Anton Pavlovich Chekhov in the history of the journal "Khirurgiia"] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 36:130-2, Jan 60 (Rus)

BARSUKOV MI: [Theoretical aspects in the study of the history of medicine in the USSR] Cask Zdrav 8:19-25, Feb 60 (Cz)

BERNDORFER A: [A small medical history in the light of centenaries] Orv Hetil 101:134-6, 24 Jan 60 (Hun)

BENISON S: Oral history: living moments of modern medicine. Bull NY Acad Med 36:344-9, May 60

BUCHHEIM L: [The "book about the eyes" and the prognosis in childbirth. 20 Years after the discovery of the Carlsberg VIII Papyrus] Med Welt 15:787-8, 9 Apr 60 (Ger)

BOZZI E: [Lobelia syphilitica] Minerva Med 51:Varia 682-5, 4 Apr 60 (It)

BERGSTRAND A: [Osbeck's methods of curing syphilis. A tragicomical reminiscence of events happening 150 years ago and their cultural historical aspects] Svensk Lakartidn 57:1823-31, 10 June 60 (Sw)

BRUCSCH J: [Medical contemporaries of Laennec] Z Ges Inn Med 15:359-60, 1 Apr 60 (Ger)

BLOOMFIELD AL: Some footnotes to medical history. AMA Arch Intern Med 106:293-301, Aug 60

BELLELLI F: [Greatness and decline of the School of Salerno] Riforma Med 74:591-4, 21 May 60 (It)

CRANE PS: Han Yak, the practice of ancient medicine in Korea. J Christ Med Ass India 34:250-5, July 59

CHAUVOIS L: [The "traditional" Chinese medicine according to the work of Professors Huard and Wong (1959)] Presse Med 67:1660-1, 26 Sept 59 (Fr)

CORTI A: Facts, times and names never to be forgotten [Agostino Bassi and Carlo Vittadini)] Sci Med Ital [Eng] 8:107-46, July-Sept 59

CAMACHO GAMBA J: [The value of the history of medicine] Rev Colomb Pediat 18:84-103, Apr 59 (Sp)

CORCELLE A, CORCELLE L: [Apropos of 2 epidemics of miliary sweating sickness (1782-1907)] Concours Med 82:203-6, 9 Jan 60 (Fr)

CATHALA J: [Pierre Teissier (1864-1932)] Progr Med (Par) 87:469-73, 24 Dec 59 (Fr)

CAPPELLETTI V: [Cellular pathology and vitalistic mechanism] Riv Biol 51:413-52, Oct-Dec 59 (It)

CAFFARATTO TM: [Historical note on artificial insemination] Minerva Ginec 11:1031-3, 15 Dec 59 (It)

CAFFARATTO TM: [Therapy of cancer of the breast through the centuries. Part II, From 1850 to our time] Minerva Ginec 12:294-303, 15 Mar 60 (It)

CHAUVELOT R: [The sources of Ambroise Pare. The book "De la Generation de l'Homme] Presse Med 68:745-8, 16 Apr 60 (Fr)

CAFFARATTO TM: [Therapy of cance of the breast through the centuries. Part I, From the beginning to 1850] Minerva Ginec 12:235-45, 29 Feb 60 (It)

CARIAGE JL: [The first descriptions of angina pectoris Lord Hyde, Count of Clarendon, Nicolas-Francois Rougnon, William Heberden] J Med Lyon 41:437-50, 20 Apr 60 (Fr)

CASTELLANI C: [The provisions concerning hygiene and food supply in the statutes of a small town in Lombardy] Minerva Med 51:Varia 664-70, 31 Mar 60 (It)

CAVANNA D, ROCCHIETTA S: A physician and an apothecary charged with the murder of Amadeus VII, the "Red Count". Panminerva Med 2:187-90, Apr 60

COURY C: [Physicians and medicine in Egypt at the end of the 16th century] Presse Med 68:1308-11, 2 July 60 (Fr)

CIGNOLI F: [The surgeon Don Angel Castelli, father of the Mayo chief] Dia Med 32:946-8, 23 May 60 (Sp)

CORNET L: [Unpublished letters of Theophile de Bordeu (Year 1746: Second sojourn in Montpellier)] J Med Bordeaux 137:501-20, May 60 (Fr)

DEWHURST K: An essay on coughs by Locke and Sydenham. Bull Hist Med 33:366-74, July-Aug 59

DEWHURST K: Sydenham's original treatise on smallpox with a preface, and dedication to the Earl of Shaftesbury, by John Locke. Med Hist 3:278-302, Oct 59

DANIUSHEVSKII SM: [On the 50th anniversary of the first congress of Russian therapeutists] Sovet Med 23:147-53, Oct 59 (Rus)

DUKES CE: Frederick Salmon: founder of St. Mark's Hospital, London. Med Hist 3:312-6, Oct 59

DALRYMPLE-CHAMPNEYS W: Wives of some famous doctors. Proc Roy Soc Med 52:937-46, Nov 59

DOBSON J: Facts and fallacies. Ann Roy Coll Surg Engl 25:331-5, Dec 59

DELHOUME L: [An observation of Jean Cruveilhier] Concours Med 82:2061-6, 16 Apr 60 (Fr)

DUFFY J: Vagrant thoughts on the writing of the Rudolph Matas History of Medicine in Louisiana. Bull Tulane Med Fac 19:123-33, May 60

DUPUY A: [Medicine and physicians in the early days of the railroad] Presse Med 68:988-90, 21 May 60 (Fr)

DODDS C: A riddle of the seventeenth century: the Linacre lecture. Brit Med J 5193:182-7, 16 July 60

[The DISEASES suffered by Napoleon] Policlinico [Prat] 67:620-2, 25 Apr 60 (It)

DEWHURST K: The correspondence between John Locke and Sir Hans Sloane. Irish J Med Sci 413:201-12, May 60

DEWHURST K: Locke's essay on respiration. Bull Hist Med 34:257-73, May-June 60

EIS G: [Data on an Old German collective manuscript from the Italian convent Farfa] Med Mschr 13:514-6, Aug 59 (Ger)

EIS G: [Overestimation of the classical antique?] Med Mschr 13:725-9, Nov 59 (Ger)

EDDY J, HALL G, ARNESON AI, ROSENTHAL R: Pioneer physicians of Stevens County, Minnesota. Minnesota Med 42:1465-72; contd., Oct 59

EDDY J, HALL G, ARNESON AI, ROSENTHAL R: History of medicine in Minnesota. Pioneer physicians of Stevens County, Minnesota. Minnesota Med 43:70-7; contd, Jan 60

EIS G: [Information on Heidelberg medical history of the fifteenth and sixteenth century from manuscripts and early printed matter] Med Mschr 14:324-7, May 60 (Ger)

EDGAR H: Origins of the healing art. J Mich Med Soc 59:1035-9, July 60

FRANZ A: [Traumatological iconography in the work of Guido Guidi (1500?-1569)] Atti Accad Stor Arte Sanit 25:71-81, Apr-June 59 (It)

FLORKIN M: [Episodes of medicine in Liege. Schwann and Liege] Rev Med Liege 14:709-19, 1 Oct 59 (Fr)

FREDBARJ T: [2 Medical disputations in Lund in 1717] Svensk Lakartidn 56:3653-75, 23 Dec 59 (Sw)

FRANK LL: Communal medical care; a study of its origins. Amer J Gastroent 33:214-34, Feb 60

FERRARI-SACCO A: [Illustrated chronological synthesis of Chinese medicine and its evolution] Minerva Med 51:Varia 112-20, 24 Jan 60 (It)

FANG HS, YU FY: Foot binding in Chinese women. Canad J Surg 3:195-202, Apr 60

FEIL H: History of the treatment of heart disease in the nineteenth century. Bull Hist Med 34:19-28, Jan-Feb 60

FERRARIO EV, POYNTER FN: William Harvey's debate with Caspar Hofmann on the circulation of the blood. New documentary evidence. J Hist Med 15:7-21, Jan 60

FINCH E: The song of the squirt. Med Hist 4:59-64, Jan 60

FULTON JF: History of focal epilepsy. Int J Neurol 1:21-33, Dec 59

GUESS JD: The Greenville County Medical Society historical sketches. 2. Greenville's pioneer doctors. J S Carolina Med Ass 55:343-7, Sept 59

GUESS JD: The Greenville County Medical Society historical sketches. 3. Early twentieth century medicine. J S Carolina Med Ass 55:386-90, Oct 59

GREYERZ W von: The changing role of the doctor in society. World Med J 6:300-2, Sept 59; Also 267-9 (Fr); 282-4 (Sp)

GIUGNI F: [Further details on the priority in discovery of the circulation of the blood: Andrea Cesalpino or William Harvey?] Policlinico [Prat] 6:1294-7, 14 Sept 59 (It)

GUESS JD: The Greenville County Medical Society. Historical sketches. 4. Medical greats. J S Carolina Med Ass 55:432-9, Nov 59

GRITSKEVICH VP: [Medical-biological views of Simeon Polotskii] Klin Med (Mosk) 37:136-8, Nov 59 (Rus)

GUESS JD: The Greenville County Medical Society Historical sketches. V. The pause between two wars. J S Carolina Med Ass 55:469-73, Dec 59

GOIDANICH IF, FRANZ A: [The life and work of Lorenzo Verduc (16..-1695)] Chir Organi Mov 48:338-46, 1960 (It)

GORDON D: The death of Mrs. Trueman of Tiarot medical practice on the Mary River eighty years ago. Med J Aust 47(1):248-54, 13 Feb 60

BOTTO MICCA A, SACCO M: [A physician and physicist of the eighteenth century: Francesco Gardini] Minerva Med 51:Varia 200-7, 3 Feb 60 (It)

GRANT RL: The William Osler Medal Essay: Antyllus and his medical works. Bull Hist Med 34:154-74, Mar-Apr 60

GORDON BL: Biblical and Talmudic medicine. Hebrew Med J 1:223-31, 1960

GANDEVIA B: Land, labour and gold: the medical problems of Australia in the nineteenth century. Med J Aust 47(1):753-62, 14 May 60

GRECO E: [The vermiform appendix in the work of G.B. Morgagni] Policlinico [Prat] 67:409-15, 21 Mar 60 (It)

GOTTLIEB BJ: [The republic of letters of Harvey's time. Testimony in letters to and about William Harvey] Ann Univ Sarav [Med] 8:13-36, 1960 (Ger)

GIBSON WC: Contributions to medical science by general practitioners. Conn Med 24:588-97, Sept 60

HAND NEWTON CT: Memory is life in retrospect. N Z Med J 58:265-72, June 59

HINTZSCHE E: [A scroll picture of ancient Chinese anatomy] Centaurus 6:55-67, 1959 (Ger)

LESKY E: [Albrecht von Haller and Anton de Haen in the dispute about the theory of sensibility] Gesnerus 16:16-46, 1959 (Ger)

HUARD P, THEODORIDES J: [Byzantine medicine (330-1453)] Concours Med 81:4315-9; contd., 10 Oct 59 (Fr)

HARRINGTON MT: "Of whom much is required". Texas Rep Biol Med 17:489-95, Winter 59

HENNESSY FA: Some reminiscences of a northeast Iowa doctor. J Iowa Med Soc 50:54-8, Jan 60

HAWKINS MG: Epidemics and therapy with simples in the early American colony at Jamestown, Virgina. Virginia Med Monthly 86:698-703, Dec 59

HAHN G: [Materialistic features of Hungarian medicine at the beginning of the past century] Orv Hetil 100:1378-81, 20 Sept 59 (Hun)

[HISTORICAL scheme of the evolution of medical ideas on the unit concept of the human being] Rev Med Cuba 70:421-40; concl., Sept 59 (Sp)

HAMMOND EA: Incomes of medieval English doctors. J Hist Med 15:154-69, Apr 60

JARCHO S: Some hoaxes in the medical literature. Bull Hist Med 33:342-7, July-Aug 59

JIMENEZ GIRONA J: [History of the epidemiology of cholera in Spain. (Epidemic of the year 1885)] Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 33:341-57, June-Aug 59 (Sp)

JUHN B: [Medical jubilees in 1960] Wien Med Wschr 110:1-6, 9 Jan 60 (Ger)

JONES E: The life and works of Guilhelmus Fabricius Hildanus. Med Hist 4:112-34 contd, Apr 60

JAKOBOVITS I: The dissection of the dead in Jewish Law; an historical study. (Part One). Hebrew Med J 1:210-22, 1960

KATZ AM: Hippocrates and the plane tree on the Island of Cos. AMA Arch Intern Med 104:653-7, Oct 59

KUTUMBIAH P: Pediatrics (kaumara bhrtya) in ancient India. Indian J Pediat 26:328-37, Sept 59

KARLIK LN: [Evolutionary theory and medicine (on the 100th anniversary of the discovery by Charles Darwin of the law of evolution)] Klin Med (Mosk) 37:5-12, Nov 59 (Rus)

KUSSMAUL A: [Romanticism and rationalism at the beginning of the 19th century in Heidelberg] Muenchen Med Wschr 101:2325-7 concl, 11 Dec 59 (Ger)

KERNEIS JP, GUILLON J: [Elements of sanitary history and geography of the Nantes region] Concours Med 82:1269-76, 5 Mar 60 (Fr)

LIENHARD S: [Constitution and character according to the teachings of ancient Indian medicine] Centaurus 6:82-93, 1959 (Ger)

LAJDA J: [100 Years of Markusovsky's and Cermak's mirror] Cesk Otolaryng 8:253-60, Oct 59 (Cz)

LEIBBRAND W: [Paris late vintage] Med Klin 54:2308-13, 18 Dec 59 (Ger)

LEDERER FL: The development of otorhinolaryngology and bronchoesophagology. J Int Coll Surg 33:83-97 contd, Jan 60

LESKY E: [Vienna, Paris and Utrecht as seen by a Rokitansky student] Wien Klin Wschr 72:237-9, 8 Apr 60 (Ger)

LOSACCO CL: The Philadelphia Journal of the Medical and Physical Sciences 1820-1827. Bull Hist Med 34:75-9, Jan-Feb 60

LARKIN VR: St. Thomas Aquinas on the movement of the heart. J Hist Med 15:22–30, Jan 60

LYALL A: The case of Dr. Memis v. managers of Aberdeen Royal Infirmary with reference to Boswell's Life of Johnson and with new material concerning the case from Boswell's Legal Diary and the minutes of the Aberdeen Royal Infirmary. Med Hist 4:32–48, Jan 60

LALAIAN AA: [An outstanding internist and medical historian (On the seventy-fifth anniversary of the birth and the fiftieth anniversary of medical, scientific pedagogic and social activity of L. A. Oganesiana)] Sovet Zdravookhr 19(4):60–2, 1960 (Rus)

LIBRACH IM: Medicine and Manasseh ben Israel. Med Hist 4:256–8, July 60

LEOPARDI G: [Varicose veins and the stages of their therapy through the centuries up to the end of the Middle Ages] Policlinico [Prat] 67:921–6, 27 June 60 (It)

MA E: Japan's encounter with Western medical science: "The beginning of Dutch study," being the memoirs of an 18th-century doctor. Bull Hist Med 33:315–29, July–Aug 59

MAGAZANIK GL: [The weekly paper "Medical News". A sketch on the history of Russian medical journalism] Klin Med (Mosk) 37:146–51, Aug 59 (Rus)

MEDICAL Evansville in the Nineteenth century. J Indiana Med Ass 52:1376–7; passim, Aug 59

MARTI-IBANEZ F: The epic of medicine (III) At dawn the sun shines (Greek medicine, 776 B.C.–285 B.C.). Int Rec Med 172:553–5, Sept 59

MUELLER RF: [Trephining according to legends of India] Centaurus 6:68–81, 1959 (Ger)

MACDERMOT HE: The Scottish influence in Canadian Medicine. Practitioner 183:84–91, July 59

MATOUSEK M: [On the cooperation in the study of the history of medicine] Sovet Zdravookhr 18(8):46–7, 1959 (Rus)

MINGHETTI R: [Various historical remarks on Consilium ad Regina Romanorum pro procreandis liberis of Gentile da Foligno] Rass Clin Ter 58:55–64, Apr–June 59 (It)

MATOUSEK M: [Tradition of Czechoslovakian-Russian and beginning of Czechoslovakian-Soviet interrelationships between physicians] Sovet Med 23:143–7, July 59 (Rus)

MITCHELL WS: William Bullein, Elizabethan physician and author. Med Hist 3:188–200, July 59

McDANIEL WB II: A view of 19th century medical historiography in the United States of America. Bull Hist Med 33:415–35, Sept–Oct 59

MONTEROS-VALDIVIESO MY: [Eugenio Espejo, a colonial physician of Quito] Rev Med Cuba 70:480–4, Oct 59 (Sp)

MARTI-IBANEZ F: The epic of medicine. IV. A torrent of lions (medicine in Imperial Rome) (285 B.C.–A.D. 476). Int Rec Med 172:719–22, Nov 59

MADERO MOREIRA M: [Historical compendium of medicine in Ecuador] Dia Med 31:2153–4, 29 Oct 59 (Sp)

MacNALTY A: Edward VII: a royal consumptive. Brit J Dis Chest 53:369–71, Oct 59

MACKEY WA: Three great Scots: William and John Hunter and Joseph Lister. AMA Arch Surg 80:151–61, Jan 60

MACDONALD RI: Canadian milestones in clinical medicine. Bull Med Libr Ass 48:27–32, Jan 60

McLOUGHLIN G: The British contribution to blood transfusion in the nineteenth century. Brit J Anaesth 31:503–16, Nov 59

MARTI-IBANEZ F: The epic of medicine. (V). Through a stained glass window. (Byzantine medicine, 476–1453). Int Rec Med 173:74–7, Jan 60

MEDICAL school: Indian fashion. Wisc Med J 58:668, Nov 59

MARTI-IBANEZ F: Symbols and medicine. Int Rec Med 173:99–125, Feb 60

MANSON-BAHR P: Then and now: memoirs of colonial medicine, Part 2. Brit J Clin Pract 14:129–30, Feb 60

MARTI-IBANEZ F: The great historical challenges in medicine. Antibiot Ann 7:4–13, 1959–1960

McKUSICK VA: The history of methods for the diagnosis of heart disease. Bull Hist Med 34:16–8, Jan–Feb 60

McGREW RE: The first cholera epidemic and social history. Bull Hist Med 34:61–73, Jan–Feb 60

McCONAGHEY RM: Medical records of Dartmouth, 1425–1887. A contribution to the history of medical practice. Med Hist 4:91–111, Apr 60

MUNTNER Z: The Jewish physician in thirteenth century Europe. Hebrew Med J 1:203–6, 1960

MARTI-IBANEZ F: The epic of medicine. (VII). The cross and the eagle, (Monastic and university medicine, 1096–1453). Int Rec Med 173:462–7, July 60

MARTI-IBANEZ F: The great historical challenges in medicine. J Amer Med Wom Ass 15:671–7, July 60

MAJOR RH: Decisive books in medical progress. Int Rec Med 173:513–23, Aug 60

MARTI-IBANEZ F: The great historic challenges in medicine and the men who answered them. S Dakota J Med Pharm 13:438–45, Aug 60

MENDELSOHN E: John Lining and his contribution to early American science. Isis 51:278–92, Sept 60

NIKOBADZE II: [Ibn Sina (Avicenna) in old Georgian medicine] Sovet Med 23:141–4, Aug 59 (Rus)

NASALLI-ROCCA E: [Unpublished letters of L. Spallanzani in the Biblioteca Comunale di Piacenza] Atti Accad Stor Arte Sanit 25:65–70, Apr–June 59 (It)

NARDI MG: [Dantean clinical pictures in the Divine Comedy] Minerva Med 50:Varia, p. 1634–9, 8 Sept 59 (It)

NARDELLI L: [Psoriasis in the history of medicine] G Ital Derm 100:363–88, July–Aug 59 (It)

OBORIN NA: [First printed book of the first Russian Doctor of Medicine (on the 475th anniversary and 50th anniversary of the first Russian report on the book of G. Drogobych, Indicium prognosticon, 1483)] Sovet Zdravookhr 18(8):35–9, 1959 (Rus)

O'MALLEY CD: Camille Picque's Adolphe Occo III. Le Medecin Numismate d'Ausbourg et sa Medaille au Squelette Vesalien. J Hist Med 14:434–9, Oct 59

O'NEAL HE, KLITH VY: 120 years of the medical profession in Cedar County, Iowa. J Iowa Med Soc 50:581–6 contd, Sept 60

PRICE CH: The journal of Dr. Mackrill. S Afr Med J 33:709–10, 22 Aug 59

PARTINGTON JR: Some early appraisals of the work of John Mayow. Isis 50:211–26, Sept 59

PAULIS J: [A note on Symphorien Champier] Rev Med Cuba 70:477–9, Oct 59 (Sp)

POYNTER FN: A medical bookseller's catalogue of 1695. Med Hist 3:330–1, Oct 59

PICCINI S: [Commentary on Bassian historiography. Appendix to the Italian translation of the monograph of Prof. G. P. Arcieri on "The place of Agostini Bassi in the history of medical thought"] Minerva Med 50:Varia, 2027–42, 27 Oct 59 (It)

PEZZI G: [On medicine and surgery in Sicily from the sixteenth to the eighteenth centuries and on various worthy, hitherto little known, Sicilian physicians and surgeons of this period] Ann Med Nav Trop (Roma) 64:361–78, May–June 59 (It)

PROGER LW: A Napoleonic relic. Ann Roy Coll Surg Engl 26:57–62, Jan 60

PERRIN WE: Greco-Roman healing systems. J Amer Osteopath Ass 59:621–2, Apr 60

PETROV BD: [Medical-topographical works in Russia (before 1861)] Sovet Zdravookhr 19:46–52, 1960 (Rus)

PASIUKOV FV: [The organization of medical service for the participants of the attack against the winter palace] Sovet Zdravookhr 19(4):63–9, 1960 (Rus)

PETZSCH H: [Friedrich Gabriel Sulzer (October 10, 1749–December 14, 1830)] Deutsch Gesundh 15:789–94, 14 Apr 60 (Ger)

PURTLE HR: Claude Bernard's operating table. U S Armed Forces Med J 11:810–2, July 60

PAGEL W: Paracelsus and Techellus the Jew. Bull Hist Med 34:274–7, May–June 60

[PROBLEMS of investigations in the fields of history of medicine and public health in the light of the decisions of the TsK KPSS, "On the problems of party propaganda under present conditions"] Sovet Zdravookhr 19(5):3–8, 1960 (Rus)

PIROZHKOV VV: [Democratic trends in views of leading Caucasian physicians during nineteenth and the beginning of twentieth centuries] Sovet Zdravookhr 19(5):28–33, 1960

ROGERS FB: Hezekiah Stiles (1725–1796): Regular practitioner. J Med Soc New Jersey 56:630–2, Oct 59

ROGERS FB: "To repeal all medical laws..." J Med Soc New Jersey 56:745–6, Dec 59

ROGERS FB: John Morgan's Outlines of a General History of Physics (1765). Medical history in 18th century academic medical teaching. J Hist Med 14:440–5, Oct 59

ROTH G: Alexander von Humboldt and Brunonianism. J Hist Med 15:75–7, Jan 60

RAVEN CE: Medicine—mother of the sciences. Med Hist 4:85–90, Apr 60

RUIZ MORENO A: [The beginnings of medicine in Rome. I. Medical mythology: Archagathus, Cato. (Part 1.)] Dia Med 32:388, 24 Mar 60 (Sp)

RENBOURN ET: The natural history of insensible perspiration: a forgotten doctrine of health and disease. Med Hist 4:135–52, Apr 60

REALDON E: [The drugs of ancient Egyptian medicine] Minerva Med 51:Varia 511–5, 14 Mar 60 (It)

RUIZ MORENO A: [The beginnings of medicine in Rome. Asclepiades, Themison. The methods. Celsus. (Second part)] Dia Med 32:419–22, 28 Mar 60 (Sp)

RUIZ MORENO A: [What does the painting of the graduation hall of the Faculty of Medical Sciences of Buenos Aires represent?] Dia Med 32:942–4, 23 May 60 (Sp)

ROSENMAN LD: The historical relations of medicine and surgery: T. C. Allbutt and his book. Stanford Med Bull 18:96–102, May 60

RUGGIERO A: William Shakespeare, M.D. Int Rec Med 173:524–36, Aug 60

RATHER LJ: Gaub on psychosomatic medicine. Stanford Med Bull 18:111–9, Aug 60

ROOK A: General practice, 1793–1803. The Transactions of a Huntingdonshire Medical Society. Med Hist 4:236–52, July 60

RIEHL G: [On a little-known restored group picture of the second Wiener medizinische Schule] Wien Klin Wschr 72:516–9, 8 July 60 (Ger)

RENANDER A: [Some information on Galen as a diagnostician] Svensk Lakartidn 57:2361–73, 19 Aug 60 (Sw)

SHERMAN M: [Chapters of the past] Harefuah 57:64–5, 2 Aug 59 (Heb)

SHAPIRO IIa: [From the history of scientific relations of Russian and Polish scientists in the field of therapy in the 19th century] Klin Med (Mosk) 37:138–42, Oct 59 (Rus)

STROPPIANA L: Giovanni Maria Lancisi. Sci Med Ital [Eng] 8:5–13, July–Sept 59

SALAZAR MALLEN M: [The scientific societies of antiquity and the progress of medicine] Prensa Med Mex 23:287–90, July 58 (Sp)

SEZE S de: [Faculte de Medecine de Paris. Chair of the history of medicine and surgery. Inaugural lecture] Presse Med 68:95–100, 23 Jan 60 (Fr)

STUERZBECHER M: [The medical-police problems of the women who laid out the dead in Heilbronn in the second half of the 18th century] Med Mschr 13:793–5, Dec 59 (Ger)

SEEL H: [Berlin medicine in the nineteenth century. Famous Berlin physicians] Pharmazie 14:701–2, Dec 59 (Ger)

SOUSA A de: [The influence of Portuguese medicine in Japan] J Soc Cienc Med Lisboa 123:563–80, Nov 59 (Por)

SLAUGHTER FG: The physician's heritage. J Med Educ 35:190–3, Feb 60

SALAZAR MALLEN M: [Aesculapius, medical symbol in the University City of Mexico] Prensa Med Mex 25:22–4, Jan 60

SCHERZ G: Nicolaus Steno — the Danish scientist (1638–1686). Danish Med Bull 7:24–31, Feb 60

SCARPA A: [The "instinctive medicine" of primitive populations. How did humanity arrive at the knowledge of drugs?] Minerva Med 51:Varia, p. 426–31, 3 Mar 60 (It)

STUERZBECHER M: [The medical care of the Stralsund population in the 19th century – a contribution to the history of medical care] Oeff Gesundheitsdienst 22:20–4, Apr 60 (Ger)

SCHIPPERGES H: [Medical instruction in the Middle Ages] Deutsch Med Wschr 85:856–61, 6 May 60 (Ger)

STUERZBECHER M: [Medical history and autopsy report concerning Queen Sophie Charlotte of Prussia in 1705] Deutsch Med J 11:241–5, 5 May 60 (Ger)

STEFANI S: [Lombroso and his clime] Minerva Med 51:Varia 756–76, 14 Apr 60 (It)

STEFFENSEN J: [The head-physician Bjarna Palsssonar] Laeknabladid 44:65–84, 1960 (Ic)

SHARPE WD: Thomas Linacre, 1460–1524: an English physician scholar of the renaissance. Bull Hist Med 34:233–56, May–June 60

[SIGNIFICANT dates of medical history] Sovet Zdravookhr 19(5):59–60, 1960 (Rus)

SMITH ER: Chest diseases in Biblical times. Brit J Dis Chest 54:226–33, July 60

SNIVELY WD Jr: Medical practice a century ago. Arizona Med 17:452–7, Aug 60

STRIKER C: Amatus Lusitanus -- an unsung medical hero. Ohio Med J 56:1196–9, Sept 60

THOMSON A: The three revolutions in medicine. Brit Med J No 5144:130–4, 8 Aug 59

TROWBRIDGE M Jr, BLAISDELL CE, WALKER GR: 125 Years of Bangor medicine. J Maine Med Ass 50:441–5, Dec 59

THOMS H: The portraits of two Connecticut doctors, pioneers in American medicine. Conn Med 23:763–4, Dec 59

TEMKIN O: Scientific medicine and historical research. Perspect Biol Med 3:70–85, Autumn 59

TEMKIN O: A postscript to "Merrem's Youthful Dream", Bull Hist Med 34:74–5, Jan–Feb 60

THOMPSON HR: Sergeant surgeons to their majesties. Ann Roy Coll Surg Engl 26:1–23, Jan 60

TRINCHIERI DI VENANSON M: [Peregrinations and vicissitudes of the ancient capitulary of the pharmacists of the most serene republic of Venice of 1258] Minerva Farm 9:48–51, Mar–Apr 60 (It)

TSILEV KA: [Development of public health in Siberia during the activities of the Sibirskii Revolutsionnyi Komitet (1919–1925)] Sovet Zdravookhr 19(5):23–8, 1960 (Rus)

TWISS JR: Medical practice in colonial America. Bull NY Acad Med 36:538–51, Aug 60

VOS TA: [Medicine and especially ophthalmology by Willem Piso] Ned T Geneesk 103:1805–10, 3 Sept 59 (Dut)

VEJAR LACAVE C: [Medicine in Mexico] Rev Sanid Milit (Mex) 12:57–64, July–Sept 59 (Sp)

VAULTIER R: [The health service of the kings of France from the Middle Ages to Louis XVI] Presse Med 67:2322–4, 25 Dec 59 (Fr)

VAULTIER R: [Popular medicine in Limousin] Presse Med 68:848–9, 30 Apr 60 (Fr)

VALLERY-RADOT P: [The development of medicine during the last 150 years] Maroc Med 39:622–3, June 60 (Fr)

WILL DW: The medical and surgical practice of the Lewis and Clark expedition. J Hist Med 14:273–97, July 59

WOLTER A: [The position of medicine among the Aztecs before the conquest] Scalpel (Brux) 112:768–73, 8 Aug 59 (Fr)

WONDRAK E: [Historical views on venous diseases of the lower extremities and their therapy] Cas Lek Cesk 98:1173–6, 11 Sept 59 (Cz)

WIGGERS CJ: Some significant advances in cardiac physiology during the nineteenth century. Bull Hist Med 34:1–15, Jan–Feb 60

WADE EN: Supplemental catalogue of medical medals, badges and coins in the College of Physicians of Philadelphia. Trans Coll Physicians Phila 27:161–87, Apr 60

WATERMANN R: [Additions to the concept of a physicians' hierarchy in ancient Egypt] Med Welt 17:937–8, 23 Apr 60 (Ger)

WILSON LG: The transformation of ancient concepts of respiration in the seventeenth century. Isis 51:161–72, June 60

WOLFF G: [Contributions of famous students to the exploration of carbohydrate metabolism] Muenchen Med Wschr 102:1203–8, 10 June 60 (Ger)

HISTORY OF MEDICINE

WOOD S: Mr. Tipple's chest wound. A case of lateral transfixion in the year 1812. Med Hist 4:210-7, July 60

WEGELIN C: [Death by crucifixion] Schweiz Med Wschr 90:857-60, 6 Aug 60 (Ger)

ZAVATTARI E: [Paolo Della Cella and the first knowledge on the pathology of Libya] Atti Accad Stor Arte Sanit 25:153-64, Oct-Dec 59. In: Rass Clin Ter 58, Oct-Dec 59 (It)

bibliography

[DISSERTATIONS on history of medicine and history of public health presented from 1934 to 1958] Sovet Zdravookhr 19(5):73-81, 1960 (Rus)

LOPEZ SANCHEZ J: [Cuban scientific bibliography (by authors)] Rev Med Cuba 70:309-22, July 59 (Sp)

MILLER G: Bibliography of the history of medicine of the United States and Canada--1958. Bull Hist Med 33:542-73, Nov-Dec 59

education

SHAPIRO IIa: [On the method for conducting seminars on medical history] Sovet Zdravookhr 18(10):43-8, 1959 (Rus)

SENNEWALD LF: Instruction in the history of medicine. Canad Med Ass J 83:446-8, 27 Aug 60

TEMKIN O: The Johns Hopkins Institute of the History of Medicine: report of its activities, during the academic year, 1958-59. Bull Hist Med 33:574-80, Nov-Dec 59

HOARSENESS

PUTNEY FJ: Hoarseness. Med Times 87:1397-405, Nov 59

etiology

FICARRA BJ: Myxedematous hoarseness. AMA Arch Otolaryng 72:75-6, July 60

ROSEDALE RS, NOWARA RJ: Etiology of hoarseness with an original classification. Ohio Med J 56:334-8. Mar 60

jurisprudence

SCHUBERT K: [Is hoarseness in kindergarten teachers an occupational disease] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 38:746-51, Nov 59 (Ger)

HOBBIES

see also NUMISMATICS
see also PHILATELY

GEBHARD B: Physician's hobby show ... Cleveland Academy and Museum combine forces to show public what busy people can do for relaxation: public and the press show interest. Ohio Med J 56:86-8. Jan 60

HUNNISETT FW: We held a hobby fair. Hosp Manage 89:47-9, Apr 60

HODGKIN'S DISEASE

BLASI A, RESCIGNO B, CATENA E: [Malignant granuloma of Hodgkin with late pleuro-pulmonary localization] Arch Tisiol 14:567-85, July 59 (It)

BUFANO M: [On the abdominal form of malignant granuloma] Minerva Med 51:2197-201, 16 June 60 (It)

CABRERA MADRID R: [Our casuistics on lymphogranulomatosis] Rev Clin Esp 73:185-9, 15 May 59 (Sp)

CUCCIOLI U: [On a case of primary esophageal localization of malignant lymphogranuloma] Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 27:150-61, 1960 (It)

DOCIMO C: [Malignant granulomatosis of Sternberg and reticulohistiocytopathies] Pathologica 51:341-71, Sept-Oct 59 (It)

DUTREY J: [Hodgkin's disease in a pair of uniovular twins] Dia Med 32:686-8, 25 Apr 60 (Sp)

ELLMAN P, BOWDLER AJ: Pulmonary manifestations of Hodgkin's disease. Brit J Dis Chest 54:59-71, Jan 60

GAL G, ORMES J: [Hodgkin's disease of the stomach] Zbl Chir 84:1820-3, 7 Nov 59 (Ger)

JAMES AH: Hodgkin's disease with and without alcohol-induced pain. A clinical and histological comparison. Quart J Med 29:47-66, Jan 60

The LYMPHOMAS: combined clinic at the College of Physicians and Surgeons, Columbia University, New York, N.Y. Ann Intern Med 52:201-22, Jan 60

McGREGOR JK: Hodgkin's disease of the breast. Amer J Surg 99:348-51, Mar 60

PESCHEL G: [Clinical contribution to lymphogranulomatosis] Z Ges Inn Med 15:22-7, 1 Jan 60 (Ger)

REZAKOVIC D, KULENOVIC S, POPOVIC V: [Clinical contribution to the abdominal form of Hodgkin's disease] Med Arhiv 13:107-12, Nov-Dec 59 (Ser)

RAMIOUL H: [The various clinical and radiological aspects of pulmonary localizations of Hodgkin's disease] Acta Clin Belg 15:1-25, Jan-Feb 60 (Fr)

SILVA MS: [Lymphomas: diagnosis and therapy] Rev Bras Cir 38:15-35, July 59 (Por)

TALWALKAR GV: Hodgkin's disease; a clinico-pathological study. Indian J Med Sci 13:749-55, Sept 59

VILLAR TG, GRANATE J: [Hodgkin's disease with apparently only pulmonary localization] Med Contemp 77: 277-92, July 59 (Por)

blood

BRATKOWSKA SENIOW B: [Studies on blood serum proteins in systemic diseases of the hemopoietic system. VI. Pathological proteins appearing during the course of leukemias, malignant granuloma and primary reticulosis] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 30:49-55, 1960 (Pol)

BELLESIA L, LUSVARGHI E, MUCCI P: The mechanical resistance of white blood cells in lymphosarcoma, reticulosarcoma and malignant lymphogranulomas: a contribution to the differential diagnosis and to the knowledge of the biologic behaviour of leukocytes in human pathology. Ric 5:349-59, Dec 59

CENCIOTTI L, MARIOTTI A: [Behavior of the clearing factor in some blood diseases] Minerva Med 50:3758-60, 21 Nov 59 (It)

DESFORGES JF, ROSS JD, MOLONEY WC: Mechanisms of anemia in leukemia and malignant lymphoma. Amer J Med 28:69-76, Jan 60

ESPOSITO S, PETRONIO L: [Value and limits of the prognostic importance of changes in serum concentrations of several glycolytic and aminoheraslc enzymatic activity in subjects of epithelial neoplasms and Hodgkin's disease] Minerva Med 51:1701-7, 9 May 60 (It)

GUTMAN RM: [On cholesterinemia in lymphogranulomatosis] Klin Med (Mosk) 41:126-30, Jan 60 (Rus)

KRASNIK W, BARANOWSKA B: [Electrophoretic studies on blood proteins in malignant granuloma] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 29:443-6, 1959 (Pol)

KRASNIK W, BARANOWSKA B: [Electrophoretic changes of serum proteins during the course of malignant granuloma] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 29:1365-72, 1959 (Pol)

LEVITAN R, RAZIS DV, DIAMOND HD, CRAVER LF: ABO blood groups in Hodgkin's disease. Acta Haemat (Basel) 22:12-9, July 59

ONAT A, COOPER T: Relation of bone marrow findings to serum protein changes in lymphosarcoma, chronic lymphocytic leukemia and Hodgkin's disease. Blood 15:114-29, Jan 60

case reports

BUFANO M: [Malignant abdominal granulomatosis with fever of recurrent type] Minerva Med 50:2851-6, 12 Sept 59 (It)

BRASSINNE A: [Hodgkin's disease with gastric localization] Rev Med Liege 15:184-7, 15 Mar 60 (Fr)

BUFANO M: Malignant abdominal granulomatosis with recurrent fever. Panminerva Med 1:323-8, Dec 59

BIANCOGIGLIO I, TRITTO VA: [Isolated localizations of Hodgkin's disease: unusual localization in the pectoralis muscle] Rass Int Clin Ter 40:369-77, 31 Mar 60 (It)

BENKO G: [Lymphogranulomatosis of the stomach] Z Ges Inn Med 15:375-80, 15 Apr 60 (Ger)

BREIDO IS: [Localized retroperitoneal lymphogranulomatosis] Vop Onkol 6(7):94-6, 1960 (Rus)

CASE records of the Massachusetts General Hospital: case 45382, New Engl J Med 261:612-5, 17 Sept 59

CASES from the Clinical Pathologic Conference Philadelphia General Hospital. Case 38. Amer Practit 10:1999-2005, Nov 59

CASE records of the Massachusetts General Hospital: case 45481. New Engl J Med 261:1130-4, 26 Nov 59

CASE records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 46051 (Part I). New Engl J Med 262:245-9, 4 Feb 60

CASE records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 46051 (Part II). New Engl J Med 262:249-54, 4 Feb 60

[CLINICOPATHOLOGICAL conferences. Case 10. Santa Casa da Misericordia do Rio de Janeiro] Rev Bras Med 16:534-8, July 59 (Por)

CHOISY R: [Malignant lymphogranulomatosis of the cardia] Schweiz Med Wschr 90:280-2, 12 Mar 60 (Fr)

CASE records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 46302. New Engl J Med 263:198-201, 28 July 60

CASE records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 46561. New Engl J Med 263:505-9, 8 Sept 60

CASE records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 46391. New Engl J Med 263:647-54, 29 Sept 60

D'ALONZO WA: Hodgkin's disease of the cecum: report of a case. J Int Coll Surg 32:479-90, Nov 59

DE ARZUA ZULAICA E, DOMINGO TOLEDO J, DE OTADUY C: [Hodgkin's sarcoma of gastric localization] Rev Clin Esp 74:178-84, 15 Aug 59 (Sp)

DITTLER EL: Hodgkin's disease with an unusually slow evolution of paragranuloma into granuloma. J NY Med Coll 1:41-4, Sept 59

GALLART-ESQUERDO A: [An operated case of Hodgkin's disease of the small intestine, recurred and treated with triethylene melamine] Arch Mal Appar Dig 48:1220-3, Oct 59 (Fr)

GAL G, ORMOS J: [Hodgkin's disease of the stomach] Orv Hetil 101:1137-9, 7 Aug 60 (Hun)

HILLEMAND P, CHERIGIE E, CONTE, BOUTELIER D: [Enteromesenteric Hodgkin's disease] Arch Mal Appar Dig 49:434-9, Apr 60 (Fr)

JAKOB HG, ZIRKIN RM: Hodgkin's disease with involvement of the heart and pericardium. JAMA 173:338-42, 28 May 60

LEE PS, T'ANG KH: Malignant granuloma of the nose. Report of 2 cases. Chin Med J 80:376-9, Apr 60

MASTRUKOV VA: [An unusual form of manifestation of lymphogranulomatosis] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 35:124-5, July 59 (Rus)

MAIMONE G: [On some rare sites of malignant lymphogranuloma] Rass Int Clin Ter 40:25-37, 15 Jan 60 (It)

OSTAPENKO AA: [Two case of isolated lymphogranulomatosis of the small intestine] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 36:113-5, Feb 60 (Rus)

PROBA B: [Isolated malignant granuloma of the stomach] Pol Tyg Lek 14:1908-10, 26 Oct 59 (Pol)

A PATIENT with lymphogranuloma malignum] Ned T Geneesk 103:2525-9, 14 Nov 59 (Dut)

ROBA E: [Pulmonary tuberculosis and Hodgkin's disease. Considerations on a clinical case] Minerva Med 50:2821-5, 8 Sept 59 (It)

RADOJICIC B, MILOSAVLJEVIC A: [Hodgkin's disease (lymphogranulomatosis)] Med Glas 13:307-10, June 59 (Ser)

RIBEIRO EB, LORDY C: [Apropos of a case of Hodgkin's malignant granuloma] An Paul Med Cir 79:59-62, Jan 60 (Por)

STEVANOVIC DV: Hodgkin's disease of the skin. Acquired ichthyosis preceding tumoral and ulcerating lesions for seven years. AMA Arch Derm 82:96-9, July 60

SMITH F: Cryptococcosis and associated Hodgkin's disease. Report of two cases. New Zeal Med J 59:285-8, June 60

TEITELMAN SL, BRILL NR: Localized Hodgkin's disease of the small intestine. Amer J Surg 99:247-8, Feb 60

TELCHAROV L, MAROVSKI T: [A case of familial lymphogranulomatosis] Suvr Med (Sofia) 10(12):102-9, 1959 (Bul)

VAZ-SERRA: [Hodgkin's disease of the jejunum] Arch Mal Appar Dig 48:1224-8, Oct 59 (Fr)

complications

ALTERIO DL, NEGRO G del: [South American blastomycosis associated with Hodgkin's disease] Hospital (Rio) 57:73-80, Jan 60 (Por)

ANDERSEN SB: Fatal gastro-intestinal haemorrhage in Hodgkin's disease. Nine cases. Acta Med Scand 167:193-7, 1 July 60

BROWN BL: Primary intrahepatic cholestasis due to Hodgkin's disease with response to adrenocorticotropin. Ohio Med J 55:1384-5, Oct 59

BRAUN H: [Lymphogranulomatosis and tuberculosis] Tuberkulosearzt 14:102-6, Feb 60 (Ger)

CACHIN M, LEVY C, GUYET P, VEYNE S: [Lymphoreticulosarcoma of icteric form] Rev Int Hepat 9:563-73, 1959 (Fr)

DIJKSTRA C: [Bronchial changes in Hodgkin's disease (malignant granuloma)] Ned T Geneesk 103:1516-21, 25 July 59 (Dut)

DEJEAN, VIALLEFONT, BOUDET, BOULAD: [Papillary edema in a case of Hodgkin's disease] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc No 4:326-8, Apr 59 (Fr)

DAVIS AE Jr: Simultaneous occurrence of osteitis deformans and Hodgkin's disease. JAMA 173:153-7, 14 May 60

DIAMOND HD, WILLIAMS HM, CRAVER LF: The pathogenesis and management of neurological complications of malignant lymphomas and leukemia. Acta Un Int Cancr 16:831-41, 1960

FOURRIER P: [Hodgkin's disease. Axillary radionecrosis. Reconstruction by plastic surgery with a tubular graft] Ann Chir Plast 5:125-7, June 60 (Fr)

FIRMAT J, VANAMEE P, KLAUBER L, KRAKOFF I, RANDALL HT: The artificial kidney in the treatment of renal failure and hyperuricemia in patients with lymphoma and leukemia. Cancer 13:276-82, Mar-Apr 60

GOKSEL V, BOLUKOGLU MA, KARACA M, DOGANER Y: [Study of hemorrhagic diathesis in a patient with disseminated Hodgkin's disease. Secondary thrombocytopenia, thrombopathy and fibrinolysis] Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 22:1239-48, 1959 (Tur)

GOUDEMAND M, CORSIN L: [Hodgkin's epiduritis and mediastinal adenopathies] Lille Med 5:259-61, Apr 60 (Fr)

HUBER H: [On lymphogranulomatous changes of the urinary passages] Klin Med (Wien) 15:126-32, Mar 60 (Ger)

HOUEL J, MUSSINI-MONTPELLIER J, PINET F, MORAND P: [Spontaneous pneumothorax during malignant lymphogranulomatosis with bronchial localization] Algerie Med 64:173-8, Feb 60 (Fr)

IGNJACEV Z, JEVTIC Z, NIKULIN A, POPOVIC V: [Lymphogranulomatosis of the hypophysis with diabetes insipidus and Simmonds' disease] Srpski Arhiv Celok Lek 87:1167-70, Dec 59 (Ser)

MAC-CLURE E, LEMOS C, FERREIRA CS, LEME MA: [Considerations on the pathogenesis of jaundice in Hodgkin's disease: presentation of two cases with hepatocanalicular jaundice] Hospital (Rio) 56:59-80, July 59 (Por)

MERAB A, TALEB N, SALIBY E, ELIANE E, NAFFAH MJ, KYRIAKOS S: [Hodgkinian pericarditis. Apropos of a case of Hodgkin's disease revealed by a pericarditis with effusion and presence of Sternberg's cells in the puncture fluid] Sem Hop Paris 35:2590-4, 18-28 Sept 59 (Fr)

PIONTEK J, PULVERER G, WELTER HT: [Cryptococcosis in lymphogranulomatosis] Medizinische No 29-30:1373-8, 25 July 59 (Ger)

RAZIS DV, DIAMOND HD, CRAVER LF: Hodgkin's disease associated with other malignant tumors and certain non-neoplastic diseases. Amer J Med Sci 238:327-35, Sept 59

WINAWER SJ, FELDMAN SM: Amyloid nephrosis in Hodgkin's disease: presentation of a case and review of the literature. AMA Arch Intern Med 104:793-6, Nov 59

WEST WO, BOURONCLE BA: Spontaneous perforation of the esophagus in Hodgkin's disease: report of three cases and literature review. Amer J Gastroent 33:335-42, Mar 60

diagnosis

ALTUCCI P: [Recent research on Gordon's phenomenon: its specificity on the diagnostic level, influentiality of cortisone, significance] Minerva Med 50:2859-64, 12 Sept 59 (It)

BECKER W: [Otorhinolaryngological medical contribution to the diagnosis and operative therapy of lymphogranulomatosis] Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 175:338-40, 1959 (Ger)

BRUSSELMANS P: [Lymph node puncture or biopsy in the diagnosis of Hodgkin's disease] Belg T Geneesk 16:281-5, 15 Mar 60 (Dut)

COTTI L: [On a case of Hodgkin's lymphogranuloma of benign course (so-called "paragranuloma" of Jackson and Parker)] Minerva Med 51:859-69, 10 Mar 60 (It)

FIKSOWA K, KWIATKOWSKA M: [A case of malignant granuloma primarily diagnosed as tuberculosis] Gruzlica 27:327-31, Apr 59 (Pol)

GIULIANI V, TALARICO M: [On the painful reaction to alcohol in Hodgkin's disease] Riforma Med 73:876-80, 1 Aug 59 (It)

HANDLEY JM: Scalene node biopsy in the diagnosis of pyrexia of unknown origin. Med J Aust 47(1):212-3, 6 Feb 60

LONGHINI E, MANTERO O, BORACCHI GB: [Diagnostic difficulty in an unusual case of malignant lymphogranulomatosis with bone, skin and lymph node localizations] Minerva Med 50:2223-8, 7 July 59 (It)

LOPES CARDOZO P: [Remarks on the cytological findings in Hodgkin's disease] Ned T Geneesk 103:1836-7, 5 Sept 59 (Dut)

PACE O, BABANDO GM: [On lymph nodal toxoplasmosis and on its differentiation from Hodgkin's disease] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 109:536-45, June 60 (It)

PICARD R, KERNEIS J, BRUNEAU Y, GORDEEFF A: [Histocytological comparison of biopsied lymph nodes. Its value in the diagnosis of adenopathies and particularly in Hodgkin's disease] Presse Med 68:1203-6, 22 June 60 (Fr)

ROOS D, VIDEBAEK A: Prognosis in Hodgkin's disease. Danish Med Bull 6:177-81, Sept 59

WEGMANN F: [Pain after ingestion of alcohol as an early symptom of malignant lymphogranulomatosis (Hodgkin-Sternberg) and as an accompanying symptom of other diseases] Schweiz Med Wschr 89:1287-8, 3 Dec 59 (Ger)

WEIDEN S: Serum hexosamine level in the diagnosis of Hodgkin's disease. Med J Aust 47(1):207-9, 6 Feb 60

ZAKOV SB: [Diagnosis of primary lymphogranulomatosis of the small intestine] Klin Med (Mosk) 38:94-101, May 60 (Rus)

etiology

GREEN I, INKELAS M, ALLEN LB: Hodgkin's disease: a maternal-to-foetal lymphocyte chimaera? Lancet 1:30-2, 2 Jan 60

KUJUMGIEV I: [Etiological connection between lymphogranulomatosis (Hodgkin's disease) and ornithosis-psittacosis] Z Ges Inn Med 15:265-7, 1 Mar 60 (Ger)

RAMIOUL H: [Development of Hodgkin's disease as a sequel to a jennerian vaccination. Local necrotic accident] Rev Med Liege 15:122-4, 15 Feb 60 (Fr)

genetics

RAZIS DV, DIAMOND HD, CRAVER LF: Familial Hodgkin's disease: its significance and implications. Ann Intern Med 51:933-71, Nov 59

history

FRENKEL RS: The history of Hodgkin's disease. Univ Mich Med Bull 25:390-6, Nov 59

immunology

TORTAROLO E: [Findings and considerations on the behavior of the intradermal tuberculin reaction in 73 cases of malignant lymphogranuloma] Minerva Med 50:2184-9, 4 July 59 (It)

in infancy & childhood

ALEXANDER LL: Malignant lymphoma. A report of two contrasting cases in children. J Nat Med Ass 52:240-7, July 60

BOULVIN R: [Apropos of 2 cases of unusual lymphatic diseases in children: cystic lymphangioma and malignant lymphogranulomatosis] Ann Chir (Par) 14:791-4, July 60 (Fr)

CHIZHOVA ZP, ARKHIREEVA VA: [Two cases of lymphogranulomatosis in early childhood with disease of the skin] Pediatriia 37:64-7, Nov 59 (Rus)

LAMY M, SELIGMANN M: [Recent progress in the treatment of malignant blood diseases in the child] Rev Med Franc 41:69-74, Feb 60 (Fr)

MIRMOVA TD, RASSADINA ZA: [Our experience with x-ray therapy of lymphogranulomatosis in children] Pediatriia 38:50-4, Feb 60 (Rus)

PITCOCK JA, BAUER WC, McGAVRAN MH: Hodgkin's disease in children. A clinicopathological study of 46 cases. Cancer 12:1043-51, Sept-Oct 59

RODRIGUEZ DIAZ E: [A case of malignant lymphoma (Probable Hodgkin's disease)] Bol Med Hosp Infant (Mex) 17:391-6, May-June 60 (Sp)

SHIH C: [Activity of enzymes of the blood and urine in children with leukoses and lymphogranulomatosis] Pediatriia 37:11-7, Nov 59 (Rus)

YIN C: [Features of the secretory function of the stomach in children with leukoses and lymphogranulomatosis] Pediatriia 37:17-22, Nov 59 (Rus)

metabolism

BACHI C, COSCIA GC, ROSSI M: [Study on the metabolism of folic acid in Hodgkin's disease and in malignant neoplasms] Minerva Med 50:2349-51, 21 July 59 (It)

pathology

BOHUNEK V, KLAUS E: [Neurological complications in Hodgkin's disease] Cesk Neurol 23:197-203, Mar 60 (Cz)

CAVANAGH JB, GREENBAUM D, MARSHALL AH, RUBINSTEIN LJ: Cerebral demyelination associated with disorders of the reticuloendothelial system. Lancet 2:524-9, 10 Oct 59

DONAT R: [Isolated tumor-like polypous lymphogranulomatosis of the vocal cord in generalized lymphogranulomatosis of the lymph nodes, spleen, liver and bone marrow] Zbl Allg Path 100:7-11, 24 Oct 59 (Ger)

DELARUE J, VERLEY JM, CHOMETTE G, ABELANET R: [Intrathoracic respiratory localization of Hodgkin's disease] Ann Anat Path (Par) 5:5-31, Jan-Mar 60 (Fr)

FALCK I: [Relations of lymphogranulomatosis maligna (Hodgkin's disease) to lymphogranulomatosis benigna (Boeck's disease or sarcoidosis) with special reference to involvement of the CNS] Med Mschr 13:627-30, Oct 59 (Ger)

MARINONE G, CASIROLA G: [On malignant granulomatosis with early splenic involvement. Value of laparoscopy of the abdomen in the early diagnosis and clinical study of the so-called purely splenic variety of Hodgkin's disease] Haematologica 44:601-18, 1959 (It)

MAGGIORELLI L, FALEG G, PAZZAGLI A: [Pathology of malignant granuloma of various segments of the alimentary canal] Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 30:147-226, Oct 59 (It)

NICOD JL, GONIN PM: [Remarks apropos of an inquiry on lymphogranuloma] Rev Med Suisse Rom 79:603-10, Sept 59 (Fr)

OLMER J, MONGIN M, MURATORE R: [Osseous lesions during Hodgkin's paragranuloma] Sang 31:135-8, 1960 (Fr)

SHNIGER NU: [On the problem of bone disorders in lymphogranulomatosis] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 35:77-9, Mar-Apr 60 (Rus)

VACCARI F, GALLINELLI R: [Malignant lymphogranuloma of the lung with cavitary development] Haematologica 44:657-70, 1959 (It)

VARADI S: Reed-Sternberg cells in the peripheral blood and bone-marrow in Hodgkin's disease. Brit Med J 5181:1239-43, 23 Apr 60

WRIGHT CJ: The "benign" form of Hodgkin's disease (Hodgkin's paragranuloma). J Path Bact 80:157-71, July 60

YIGITBASI O, MAMAOGLU K: [A case of malignant lymphogranulomatosis with a rare localization (pancreas) accompanied by the Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome] Presse Med 68:1046-8, 28 May 60 (Fr)

psychology

LESHAN L, MARVIN S, LYERLY O: Some evidence of a relationship between Hodgkin's disease and intelligence. AMA Arch Gen Psychiat 1:477-9, Nov 59

radiography

BANFI A: [The radiological picture of the pulmonary manifestations of lymphogranuloma] Radiol Med (Tor) 45:1153-81, Dec 59 (It)

BENKO G: [Lymphogranulomatosis of the stomach] Magy Radiol 12:71-8, June 60 (Hun)

GLAY A: Roentgen manifestations of Hodgkin's disease involving the urinary tract. Report of a case with ureteral and bladder localizations. Amer J Roentgenol 84:227-31, Aug 60

KATINA AM: [On the problem of the roentgenological picture in lymphogranulomatosis of the stomach] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 34:77-8, Sept-Oct 59 (Rus)

LESZLER A, PEREDI G: [Certain unusual roentgenological pictures in Hodgkin's disease] Magy Radiol 11:144-51, Aug 59 (Hun)

PICASSO A, BENSO G: [A picture of massive pulmonary localization of malignant lymphogranuloma] Minerva Med 51:2298-9, 23 June 60 (It)

SHAROVA LA: [On the problem of lymphogranulomatosis of the gastrointestinal tract] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 53:152-8, 1959 (Rus)

radiotherapy

MAKLETSOVA NP: [Treatment with radioactive phosphorus of patients with polycythemia vera and lymphogranulomatosis] Med Radiol (Mosk) 5:26-9, May 60 (Rus)

PONTHUS P, ZAKHIA-DOUAIHY H: [Note on radiotherapy in the treatment of malignant lymphogranulomatosis] Rev Med Moyen Orient 16:123-32, Mar-Apr 59 (Fr)

statistics

DIERICK WS, VAERENBERGH PM van: [25 Years of treatment of Hodgkin's disease in the cancer center at Ghent; a statistical survey] Belg T Geneesk 16:210-5, 1 Mar 60 (Dut)

PAPILLON J: [The prognosis of Hodgkin's disease] Maroc Med 38:1575-9, Dec 59 (Fr)

PROSPERI P: [Anatomoclinical statistical data on malignant lymphogranuloma] Riv Clin Pediat 65:413-6, May 60 (It)

ROOS D, VIDEBAEK A: Prognosis in Hodgkin's disease. Danish Med Bull 6:177-81, Sept 59

surgery

GALLAT ESQUERDO A: [A case of Hodgkin's disease of the small intestine which was operated on, recurred and treated with triethylene melamine] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 19:360-3, Mar 60 (Sp)

JACKSON FC, NEY EC, FISHER ER: Surgical implantation of Hodgkin's disease of the stomach to the skin of the abdominal wall. Ann Surg 150:1000-6, Dec 59

therapy

ABD-EL GHAFFAR Y: Intrathecal amethopterin in 2 cases of spinal cord involvement due to metastatic nasopharyngeal carcinoma and Hodgkin's disease. Cancer 13:677-9, July-Aug 60

BERTHEL R: [On the therapy of lymphogranulomatosis] Strahlentherapie 110:386-92, Nov 59 (Ger)

BERSANI A, STEGHER G: [Clinical studies on nitrogen mustard and roentgen therapy of Hodgkin's disease] Tumori 45:837-52, Nov-Dec 59 (It)

BICHEL J, STENDERUP A, JENSEN KB: 1:2, 3:4-Diepoxybutane in the treatment of Hodgkin's disease and lymphoreticulosarcoma. Acta Un Int Cancr 16:503-7, 1960

COOK JC, KRABBENHOFT KL, LEUCUTIA T: Combined radiation and nitrogen mustard therapy in Hodgkin's disease as compared with radiation therapy alone. Amer J Roentgenol 82:651-7, Oct 59

CURTI G, MAURER HJ: [Results of therapy of lymphogranulomatosis Hodgkin at the Roentgeninstitut des Inselspitals and the Universitaet Bern] Strahlentherapie Suppl 43:237-42, 1959 (Ger)

CONRAD ME Jr, CROSBY WH: Massive nitrogen mustard therapy in Hodgkin's disease with protection of bone marrow by tourniquets. Blood 16:1089-103, Aug 60

DELFOR PODESTA L: [Treatment of malignant lymphomas] Rev Asoc Med Argent 73:509-13, Dec 59 (Sp)

DEWULF L, VAERENBERGH PM van: [The treatment of Hodgkin's disease] Belg T Geneesk 16:205-9, 1 Mar 60 (Dut)

HANRATTY WJ: Hodgkin's disease treated with nitrogen mustard and radiation, complicated by osteomyelitis of the mandible. Oral Surg 13:651-6, June 60

KONIG J: [Azauracil in the treatment of lymphogranuloma] Cas Lek Cesk 98:875-6, 10 July 59 (Cz)

KUEHBOECK J, REIMER EE, STOIBER T: [On high-dose prednisone therapy of malignant blod diseases] Wien Z Inn Med 41:228-32, June 60 (Ger)

LIBANSKY J, CHUDOMEL V, BRABEC V, SOCHMAN J: Treatment of malignant lymphomas and lymphadenoses with leukeran. Neoplasma 6:415-24, 1959

MATHE G, TRAN BA LOC, AMIEL JL: [Current therapeutic methods and indications in malignant tumorous disorders of the blood and of the hematopoietic organs] Gaz Med France 66:1395-402, 10 Oct 59 (Fr)

PICASSO VM: [Apropos of a case of lymphosarcoma treated with prednisolone and roentgenotherapy] Nicaragua Med 15:112-4, May-June 59 (Sp)

POSLAVSKII EV, LEKSIKOV IM: [A severe case of lymphogranulomatosis successfully treated with dopan] Probl Gemat 4:45-6, Dec 59 (Rus)

RABENKO J, CORREA URQUIZA LM: [The use of nitrogen mustard in the treatment of lymphatic diseases of a malignant type] Prensa Med Argent 46:2549-54, 9 Oct 59 (Sp)

SANDOR I, CERNY V, UJHAZY V, WINKLER A: Clinical evaluation of the effect of degranol. Neoplasma 6:179-82, 1959

STECHER G: [Treatment of lymphogranulomatosis in the advanced stage with high doses of prednisone] Medizinische No 29-30:1379-85, 25 July 59 (Ger)

SLAMA R: [The treatment of Hodgkin's disease] Vie Med 40:791-7, Sept 59 (Fr)

SAMPEY JR: A decade of chemotherapeutic management of Hodgkin's disease. Amer J Pharm 132:27-9, Jan 60

SAMPEY JR: New nitrogen mustards in the management of Hodgkin's disease. Amer J Pharm 132:231-8, June 60

Hogs see SWINE

Homatropine see BELLADONNA

HOMEOPATHY

BOYSON WA: And now allergy. Hahnemannian 94:87-90, Oct-Dec 59

BOERICKE GW: Clinical homeopathy. Hahnemannian 95:11-4, Jan-Mar 60

LEMAY P: [Sainte-Beuve confides in a homeopathist] Progr Med (Par) 87:393-4, 10 Nov 59 (Fr)

SCHOELER H: [Homeopathy and science. A comment by the Deutsche Zentralverein homoeopathischer Aerzte Deutschlands on the recent attacks on homeopathy] Med Welt 7:368-73, 13 Feb 60 (Ger)

STORCH H: [Thoughts on homeopathy] Deutsch Gesundh 15:1032-3, 12 May 60 (Ger)

SCHOELER H, MARTINI P: [Homeopathy and science] Med Welt 22:1218-20 concl, 28 May 60 (Ger)

SCHWARZHAUPT W: [On homeotherapy of gastrointestinal diseases] Hippokrates 31:410-4, 30 June 60 (Ger)

TREXLER H: The future of homeopathy. Hahnemannian 94:91-2, Oct-Dec 59

WURMSER L: [Methods of research applicable to controls in homeopathy] Prod Pharm 15:54-9 concl, Feb 60 (Fr)

WURMSER L: [Methods of research applicable to control in homeopathy] Prod Pharm 15:10-4 contd, Jan 60 (Fr)

WURMSER L: [Problems presented by homeopathy to the pharmaceutical industry] Prod Pharm 15:191-9, May 60 (Fr)

HOMEOSTASIS

KREYBERG L: [Homeostasis. Some reflections] T Norske Laegeforen 79:1343–5, 1 Dec 59 (Nor)

MAZZONE R, SOZIO N, PADOLECCHIA N: [Influence of tissue depletion of catecholamines on the capacity of homeostatic autoregulation. Preliminary findings] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:160–2, 29 Feb 60 (It)

NUSSBAUM K: Somatic complaints and homeostasis in psychiatric patients. Psychiat Quart 34:311–32, Apr 60

SCHAYER RW: Relationship of stress-induced histidine decarboxylase to circulatory homeostasis and shock. Science 131:226–7, 22 Jan 60

SANDERSON PH, MARSHALL F H, WILSON RE: Calcium and phosphorus homeostasis in the parathyroidectomized dog: evaluation by means of ethylenediamine tetraacetate and calcium tolerance tests. J Clin Invest 39:662–70, Apr 60

ZELLWEGER H, IDRISS H: [The nervous regulation of homeostasis and its pathology] Schweiz Med Wschr 89:958–9, 12 Sept 59 (Fr)

pharmacology

McNEILL JP, HAMPTON JK Jr: Effects on homeostasis of 5-hydroxytryptamine, lysergic acid diethylamide and 2-brom-d-lysergic acid. Amer J Physiol 197:1191–4, Dec 59

physiology

COPELMAN LS: [Endocrine obesity in the light of homeostasis. The role of puberty, pregnancy, emotions, climate in the rupture of equilibrium of the "interior milieu"] Rev Path Gen 60:597–605, Apr 60 (Fr)

Homesickness see EMOTIONS

HOMICIDE

see also INFANTICIDE

CAMPS FE: Motives for murder. Texas Rep Biol Med 17: 267–95, Fall 59

CAMPS FE: The case of Emmett Dunne. Medicolegal J 27:156–61, 1959

DRINK, epilepsy, murder, and amnesia. Brit Med J No 5173:565–7, 27 Feb 60

FOOT D: Ritual murder. Medicolegal J 27:103–13, 1959

KOBIELA J, SOCHA W: [Identification of the criminal weapon] Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege) 12:91–104, July-Dec 59 (Fr)

LAMB JF: Hysterical amnesia not a form of insanity. Lancet 2: 729–30, 31 Oct 59

LOPES C, TAVARES R: [A case of homicide in which a hammer, cutting instrument and sulfuric acid were used] Gaz Med Port 12:325–6, May-June 59 (Por)

MOTTA E: [Homicide committed during theft or rape by minors under 21] Rass Studi Psichiat 49:202–12, Mar-Apr 60 (It)

NEUSTATTER WL: Psychiatric aspects of diminished responsibility in murder. Medicolegal J 28:92–101, 1960

PODOLA. Lancet 2:721, 31 Oct 59

PODOLSKY E: Somnambulistic homicide. Dis Nerv Syst 20: 534–6, Nov 59

PODOLSKY E: The manic murderer. Medicolegal J 27:162–5, 1959

PALMER S: Frustration, aggression, and murder. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 60:430–2, May 60

TUTEUR W, GLOTZER J: Murdering mothers. Amer J Psychiat 116:447–52, Nov 59

WINKLER EG, TRAIN GJ: Acts of violence with electroencephalographic changes. J Clin Exp Psychopath 20:223–30, July-Sept 59

WOLFGANG ME: Suicide by means of victim-precipitated homicide. J Clin Exp Psychopath 20:335–49, Oct-Dec 59

jurisprudence

ELLIS CJ: Jury's responsibility in assessing diminished responsibility. Lancet 2:103, 9 July 60

GOODERSON RN: The defence of provocation. Medicolegal J 27:57–63, 1959

psychology

BEUKENKAMP C: Phantom patricide. AMA Arch Gen Psychiat 3:282–8, Sept 60

IRRESISTIBLE impulse. Brit Med J 5181:1283–4, 23 Apr 60

KAHN MW: Psychological test study of a mass murderer. J Project Techn 24:148–60, June 60

PALMIERI VM, ROMANO C: [The results of the use of mental tests on murderers in prison] Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 49:619–20, 1959–1960 (Ger)

SATTEN J, MENNINGER K, ROSEN I, MAYMAN M: Murder without apparent motive: a study in personality disorganization. Amer J Psychiat 117:48–53, July 60

WEISS JM, LAMBERTI JW, BLACKMAN N: The sudden murderer. A comparative analysis. AMA Arch Gen Psychiat 2:669–78, June 60

HOMOSEXUALITY

ANDRIEU R: [Homosexuality] Rev Path Gen 59:875–80, July 59

COPPEN AJ: Body-build of male homosexuals. Fortschr Psychosom Med 1:154–60, 1960

FREUND K, PINKAVA V: [On the relationship between homosexuality and parental absence] Cesk Psychiat 55:334–6, Oct 59 (Cz)

FREUND K, PINKAVA V: [On the problem of age preference of male homosexuals] Cesk Psychiat 55:362–7, Dec 59 (Cz)

FAIN M, MARTY P: [Functional aspects and structural role of the homosexual investment in the course of psychoanalytic treatments of adults] Rev Franc Psychanal 23:607–17, Sept-Oct 59 (Fr)

FREUND K: [From the clinical history of homosexual men] Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Lpz) 12:213–9, June 60 (Ger)

ISRAEL L, GEISSMANN P: [The desire to change the sex in psychosexual inverts] Cah Psychiat 14:91–114, 1960 (Fr)

MALE homosexuality. Lancet 2:1077–80, 12 Dec 59

NICOL C: Homosexuality and venereal disease. Practitioner 184:345–9, Mar 60

PELLEGRIN: [Syphilis and homosexuality] Prophyl Sanit Morale 31:187–92, Aug 59 (Fr)

THEILER H: [Studies on castrated sexual perverts] Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiat 85:395–429, 1960 (Ger)

TRICE ER, GAYLE S Jr, CLARK FA Jr: The transmission of early infectious syphilis through homosexual practices. Virginia Med Monthly 87:132–4, Mar 60

TOURAINE A: [Male homosexuality] Presse Med 68:1067–9 contd. 28 May 60 (Fr)

TOURAINE A: [Male homosexuality] Presse Med 68:1107–10, 4 June 60 (Fr)

TARR JD, LUGAR RR: Early infectious syphilis. Male homosexual relations as a mode of spread. Calif Med 93:35–7, July 60

case reports

BARR RH, HILL G: Acquired spasmodic torticollis in a male homosexual. J Nerv Ment Dis 130:325–30, Apr 60

FONTANESI M, ZILLI E: [A case of endocrine homosexuality] Riv Sper Freniat 83:1404–13, 31 Dec 59 (It)

KNIGHT JA: False pregnancy in a male. Psychosom Med 22:260–6, July-Aug 60

diagnosis

FERRACUTI F, RIZZO GB: [Signs of homosexuality detectable by projective technics among the female population of a penitentiary] Arch Psicol Neurol 20:193–203, Mar-June 59 (It)

genetics

LANG T: [Homosexuality as a genetic problem] Acta Genet Med (Roma) 9:370–81, July 60 (Ger)

RAINER JD, MESNIKOFF A, KOLB LC, CARR A: Homosexuality and heterosexuality in identical twins. Psychosom Med 22:251–8, July-Aug 60

in adolescence

WASSERMAN S: Casework treatment of a homosexual acting-out adolescent in a treatment center. Ment Hyg 44:18–29, Jan 60

jurisprudence

HOMOSEXUALITY and the law. Lancet 2:1071, 12 Dec 59

PRIMOST N: Homosexual tendencies not cruelty. Lancet 1:1068, 14 May 60

legislation

HEROLD G: [On dealing with homosexuality in the future penal law] Med Klin 54:1594–6, 28 Aug 59 (Ger)

physiology

FONTANESI M, ZILLI E: [Hormonological aspects of male homosexuality] Riv Sper Freniat 83:1143–60, 30 Sept 59 (It)

psychology

ARMON V: Some personality variables in overt female homosexuality. J Project Techn 24:292–309, Sept 60

CHANG J, BLOCK J: A study of identification in male homosexuals. J Consult Psychol 24:307–10, Aug 60

ELLIS A: Homosexuality and creativity. J Clin Psychol 15:376–9, Oct 59

GLICK BS: Homosexual panic: clinical and theoretical considerations. J Nerv Ment Dis 129:20–8, July 59

KOUPERNIK C: [Delusions with homosexual content and schizophrenia] Evolut Psychiat (Par) 25:173–218, Apr-June 60 (Fr)

PANTON JH: A new MMPI scale for the identification of homosexuality. J Clin Psychol 16:17–21, Jan 60

statistics

COPPEN AJ: Body-build of male homosexuals. Brit Med J No 5164:1443–5, 26 Dec 59

KLAF FS, DAVIS CA: Homosexuality and paranoid schizophrenia: a survey of 150 cases and controls. Amer J Psychiat 116:1070–5, June 60

MACHOVER S, PUZZO FS, MACHOVER K, PLUMEAU F: Clinical and objective studies of personality variables in alcoholism. III. An objective study of homosexuality in alcoholism. Quart J Stud Alcohol 20:528–42, Sept 59

therapy

LEBOVICI S: [Indications of psychotherapy in homosexuality] Therapeutique (Par) 36:629–32, July 60 (Fr)

MONROE RR, ENELOW ML: The therapeutic motivation in male homosexuals. An adaptational analysis. Amer J Psychother 14:474–90, July 60

HONEY

HUEBNER B: [Further experiences with nektar-mil] Deutsch Med J 10:605–7, 20 Dec 59 (Ger)

RUBIN N, GENNARO AR, SIDERI CN, OSOL A: Honey as a vehicle for medicinal preparations. Amer J Pharm 131:246–54, July 59

SCHROEPL F: [Experiences with nectar-mil in newborn] Ther Gegnw 98:453–5, Sept 59 (Ger)

chemistry

STINSON EE, SUBERS MH, PETTY J, WHITE JW Jr: The composition of honey. V. Separation and identification of the organic acids. Arch Biochem 89:6–12, July 60

nutrition & diet

TISON C: [Value of milk sweetened with honey in infant nutrition] Rev Med Franc 41:371–3, May 60 (Fr)

therapy

MINK E: [Relief of therapy resistance in habitual abortion by neural therapy of the thyroid gland] Zbl Gynaek 81: 1311–8, 15 Aug 59 (Ger)

toxicology

BAUMAN VM, SHATAEV VSh: [A case of poisoning with "intoxicating" honey] Gig Sanit 25:96–8, Mar 60 (Rus)

HOOKWORM INFECTION

CHU SH, CHENG HC: [Early clinical manifestations of ancylostomiasis and the effectiveness of early treatment on the basis of immunodiagnosis] Zhong Neike Z 7:731–3, Aug 59 (Ch)

CANNAVO L: [New contributions on the clinical aspects of ancylostomiasis] Minerva Med 50:4220–8, 19 Dec 59 (It)

DARK SJ: Malnutrition in African adults. 5. Effects of hookworm infestation on absorption of foodstuffs. Brit J Nutr 13:278–82, 1959

HURLY MG: A method of estimating hookworm loads. Ann Trop Med Parasit 53:228–34, June 59

IZAR G: [Ancylostomiasis] Arch Med Interna (Parma) 11:93–106, July 59 (It)

MATILLA V: [The problem of ancylostomiasis (Personal considerations)] Med Trop 35:223–40, Apr 60 (Sp)

MATILLA V: [The problem of ancylostomiasis (Personal findings)] An Acad Nac Med (Madr) 77:319–42, 1960 (Sp)

PETTER C: [Zoological study of larva migrans] Ann Parasit Hum Comp 35:118–37, 1960 (Fr)

blood

BOGDANOWICZ J, SZCZEPANSKA H: [Eosinophilia during infection with Ascaris lumbricoides and Toxocara canis (larva migrans)] Clin Pediat (Bologna) 42:85–91, Feb 60 (Fr)

DI PIETRO E: [Histochemistry of ascorbic acid in the formed elements of the peripheral blood in patients with ancylostomiasis] Minerva Med 50:2201–5, 4 July 59 (It)

ROCHE M, PEREZ-GIMENEZ E, LAYRISSE M: [Survival of circulating erythrocytes in human ancylostomiasis] Rev Hemat (Par) 15:19–24, Jan-Mar 60 (Fr)

complications

HALLINAN TC: Drug resistance in malaria. W Indian Med J 8:132–4, June 59

MAZZEI ES: [Microcytic hypochromic anemia caused by ancylostomiasis] Dia Med 32:1585–92, 4 Aug 60 (Sp)

diagnosis

FAYEZ M, RAGHEB M: Gastroscopy in ancylostomiasis. J Egypt Med Ass 42:505–8, 1959

IZAR G: [How to examine a patient with ancylostomiasis] Minerva Med 50:2206–7, 4 July 59 (It)

JUNG RC, PACHECO G: Use of a hemagglutination test in visceral larva migrans. Amer J Trop Med 9:185–91, Mar 60

epidemiology

BENARROCH EI: [Studies on helminthiasis in Venezuela. Ancylostomiasis infection and ancylostomiasis disease] Gac Med Caracas 67:391–425, Apr-June 59 (Sp)

HERNANDEZ PAGHECO D: [Surface ancylostomiasis, a social sanitary risk in newly irrigated zones] Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 33:487–97, Sept-Oct 59 (Sp)

LEIKINA ES, GUSEINOV GA, KOTOVA ZN, SHUMKOV MA: DAVYDOVA MA, MAMEDOV NA, TUAEV SM: [Epidemiological characteristics of ancylostomiasis in two villages of the Lenkoran region] Med Parazit (Mosk) 28:387–94, July-Aug 59 (Rus)

LO NIGRO T: [Ancylostomiasis at Matera. First discovered cases] Ann Sanita Pubblica 20:1293–8, Nov-Dec 59 (It)

MONGELLI-SCIANNAMEO N: [Study on ancylostomiasis, occupational parasitic disease, and on its distribution in Puglia] Omnia Med 37:1–77, Jan-Apr 59 (It)

SUZZI VALLI E, MALAVASI L: [On an extensive focus of ancylostomiasis on the Adriatic shore in Romagna (Epidemiological investigations and preventive measures)] Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 12:745–63, 1959 (It)

UNAT EK, MERDIVENCI A, ALTAY H: [Ancylostomiasis in Tarsus] Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 22:865–8, 1959 (Tur)

immunology

DOW C, JARRETT WF, JENNINGS FW, McINTYRE WI, MULLIGAN W: The production of active immunity against the canine hookworm Uncinaria stenocephala. J Amer Vet Med Ass 135:407–11, 15 Oct 59

in infancy & childhood

BURTON IF, HOULD FL: Visceral larva migrans syndrome caused by human Ascaris lumbricoides. Harper Hosp Bull 18:239–43, July–Aug 60

DENT JH: Visceral larva migrans. Southern Med J 53:616–21, May 60

FRIEDMAN S, HERVADA AR: Severe myocarditis with recovery in a child with visceral larva migrans. J Pediat 56:91–6, Jan 60

SALLES P: [Treatment of ancylostomiasis in infants under 6 months of age] Med Trop (Marseille) 19:589–90, Sept–Oct 59 (Fr)

in pregnancy

PALII ET: [The effect of helminthiasis (ancylostomiasis) on the course and outcome of pregnancy] Sovet Med 24:94–8, Mar 60 (Rus)

metabolism

HOOKWORM infestation and absorption. Nutr Rev 18:168–9, June 60

LAYRISSE M, BLUMENFELD N, DUGARTE I, ROCHE M: Vitamin B12 and folic acid metabolism in hookworm-infected patients. Blood 14:1269–79, Dec 59

pathology

CANNAVO L: New discoveries in the clinical medicine of ankylostomiasis. Panminerva Med 2:294–300, June 60

ROCHE M: Studies on the pathophysiology of hookworm anemia utilizing radioisotopes. US Atom Energy Comm TID 7572:160–70, June 59

prevention & control

GUDZHABIDZE ShI, LIUBCHENKO SD: [On the role of composting of organic wastes in the control of ancylostomiasis and ascariasis] Med Parazit (Mosk) 28:576–8, Sept–Oct 59 (Rus)

LANIA A, ROMEO V: [The campaign against ancylostomiasis in the province of Reggia Calabria] Ann Sanita Pubblica 20:1261–91, Nov–Dec 59 (It)

POKROVSKII SN: [On the possibility of utilization of sea water in ancylostomiasis control] Med Parazit (Mosk) 29:235, Mar–Apr 60 (Rus)

therapy

AHMAD N, RASOOL G: Bephenium hydroxynaphthoate against hookworm in West Pakistan. J Trop Med Hyg 62:284–5, Dec 59

ABDALLAH A, SAIF M: The trial of N-(B-oxyethyl)-N-[p-phenoxy (1'-nitro)-benzyl] dichloroacetamide in the treatment of ancylostomiasis. J Egypt Med Ass 42:574–7, 1959

BIAGI F, GONZALEZ C, GOYCOOLEA O: [Treatment of uncinariasis with bephenium and tetrachloroethylene] Bol Med Hosp Infant (Mex) 17:3–7, 1 Feb 60 (Sp)

GHYSELS G, SARTIAUX P: [Treatment of ankylostomiasis with bephenium hydroxynaphthoate] Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 39:637–42, 31 Oct 59 (Fr)

GARCIA JP, AGUIAR A: [Treatment of ancylostomiasis with daily doses of hexylresorcinol] J Pediat (Rio) 25:104–10, Mar 60 (Por)

HITCH JM, IRALU V: Studies relating to creeping eruption. Southern Med J 53:447–53, Apr 60

LIPPI M, D'ERCOLE G: [Treatment of ankylostomiasis with association of hexylresorcinol with tetrachloroethylene by duodenal instillation] Rev Kuba Med Trop 15:19–22, Jan–June 59 (Sp)

MOLINA PASQUEL C, DIAZ MUNOZ A: [Efficacy of emulsified tetrachloroethylene in the treatment of uncinariasis] Rev Inst Salubr Enferm Trop 19:11–4, Mar 59 (Sp)

MAZZOTTI L: [New possibilities of the use of anthelmintic mass therapy] Rev Inst Salubr Enferm Trop 19:135–40, June 59 (Sp)

NAGATY HF, RIFAAT MA: Clinical trials with bephenium hydroxynaphthoate against Ancylostoma duodenale and other helminthic infestations. J Trop Med Hyg 62:255–8, Nov 59

NINANE G, POFFE F: [Clinical trial of hydroxynaphthoate of bephenium in ancylostomiasis] Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 39:887–92, 31 Dec 59 (Fr)

PRIETO LORENZO A, FERNANDEZ NAFRIA A: [Dithiazanine iodide in the treatment of anchlostomiasis. (Preliminary note)] Med Trop 34:715–8, Dec 59 (Sp)

SCHREIBER W: Intraduodenal therapy for tenia, hookworm, and strongyloides infection. Gastroenterology 37:346–9, Sept 59

SAGNET H, DEME J: [Treatment trial of ancylostomiasis by bephenium hydroxynaphthoate. Preliminary report apropos of 70 cases at Brazzaville] Med Trop (Marseille) 20:362–4, May–June 60 (Fr)

HOOKWORMS

see also ANCYLOSTOMA
see also NECATOR

DURIE PH: A new technique for the recovery of infective strongyle larvae from soil and pasture. J Helminth 33: 189–96, 1959

ROHDE K: [Comparative studies on the hookworms of the dog and the cat and observations on their phylogeny] Z Tropenmed Parasit 10:402–26, Dec 59 (Ger)

radiation effects

RIEK RF, KEITH RK: Effect of x-rays on the development of the infective larvae of Oesophagostomum radiatum (Rud. 1803) (Strongylidae: Nematoda). Nature (Lond) 186:981–2, 18 June 60

HORMODENDRUM

ROOKS R, SHAPIRO RS, HORMAN EC: The incidence of airborne hormodendrum and alternaria spores as determined by a volumetric sampler. J Allergy 31:97–105, Mar–Apr 60

HORMONES

see also ADRENAL CORTEX HORMONES
see also GASTROINTESTINAL HORMONES
see also SEX HORMONES
see also STEROIDS

BUENGELER W, DONTENWILL W: [Hormone-induced tumor-like hyperplasia, hyperplastogenic tumors and their reactions] Deutsch Med Wschr 84:1885–94, 16 Oct 59 (Ger)

ESCAMILLA RF: Newer hormonal preparations. California Med 92:121–4, Feb 60

ELDER TD, SEGAL S, MAXWELL ES, TOPPER YJ: Some steroid hormone-like effects of menthol. Science 132:225–6, 22 July 60

GALLEGO PM, STAMM MENENDEZ D: [Hormones in the crustaceans] Rev Esp Fisiol 15:263–8, Dec 59 (Sp)

GENNES JL de, BRICAIRE H: [Hormonal regulation of hunger and of digestive capacity] Rev Med Franc 41:229–37, June 60 (Fr)

KASS EH: Hormones and host resistance to infection. Bact Rev 24:177–85, Mar 60

KUO ZY: Studies on the basic factors in animal fighting: III. Hormonal factors affecting fighting in quails. J Genet Psychol 96:217–23, June 60

KENDALL EC: Cavalcade of some hormones and steroids. Ann Allergy 18:719–27, July 60

McCULLAGH EP: Hormones—whence and whither. J Clin Endocr 19:1563–74, Dec 59

NUSIMOVICH B: [Hormones and edema] Sem Med (B Air) 116:579–81, 21 Apr 60 (Sp)

PREZIOSI P: [Pharmacotherapeutic contributions of 1958. Part III. Endocrine system] Sem Med (B Air) 115(Suppl 16):363–70, 30 Aug 59 (Sp)

PLZAK LF Jr: Erythropoietin—a renal hormone. Surg Forum 10:121–4, 1960

PEARSON OH, PAZIANOS AG, DOMINGUEZ JM: Neoplastic disease: hormone-producing or hormone-dependent tumors. Ann Rev Med 11:243–56. 1960

POLIS BD: Hormonal determinants of mammalian tolerance to acceleration stress. US Nav Air Develop Cent NADC-MA-6025:1–13, 12 Aug 60

RATSIMAMANGA AR, BOISSELOT-LEFEBVRES J: [Nutrition and hormones: possible repercussions on the physiology of nutrition from the presence of hormones in the regimen] Bull Soc Sci Hyg Aliment 47:137–45, 1959 (Fr)

RATSIMAMANGA AR, NIGEON-DUREUIL M: [New proof of the presence of a principle of survival of corticosteroid type at the level of the interscapular fat of the castrated and adrenalectomized rat] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1985–9, 1959 (Fr)

SZIDAT L: [Hormonal influences on parasites from their host] Z Parasitenk 19:503–24, 1959 (Ger)

TAUSK M: What can the clinician expect of present day steroid research? Hormones (Oss) 12(6):1–14, 1959

WESTMAN A: [The future of hormone laboratories] Svensk Lakartidn 56:2076–9, 24 July 59 (Sw)

chemistry

ACHER R: Biochemistry of the protein hormones. Ann Rev Biochem 29:547–76, 1960

ENGEL LL, SCOTT JF: Effects of steroid hormones upon diphosphopyridine nucleotide-mediated enzymatic reactions. Recent Progr Hormone Res 16:79–96, 1960

GRANDEL F: [On phytohormones and estrogenic substances in our nutrition] Hippokrates 31:114–7, 29 Feb 60 (Ger)

GERSCH M, FISCHER F, UNGER H, KOCH H: [The isolation of neurohormonal factors from the nervous system of the cockroach Periplaneta americana] Z Naturforsch [B] 15B:319–22, May 60 (Ger)

HOKFELT B: [Hormone analyses in ordinary hospital laboratories] Nord Med 63:332–7, 17 Mar 60 (Sw)

LUFT R, HOKFELT B: [Hormone analysis and its clinical value] Svensk Lakartidn 56:2193–208, 7 Aug 59 (Sw)

MAYNARD DM, WELSH JH: Neurohormones of the pericardial organs of brachyuran Crustacea. J Physiol (Lond) 149:215–27, Dec 59

[The PRACTICAL value of hormone analysis] Svensk Lakartidn 56:2049–76, 24 July 59 (Sw)

SCHUEMANN HJ: [Hormone and ATP content of human adrenal medulla and pheochromocytoma tissue] Klin Wschr 38:1–3, 1 Jan 60 (Ger)

SHETH AR, RAO SS: Studies in fructolysis in human semen. I. Effects of some hormones and inorganic substances. Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 4:17–26, Jan 60

TALALAY P, WILLIAMS-ASHMAN HG: Participation of steroid hormones in the enzymatic transfer of hydrogen. Recent Progr Hormone Res 16:1–47, 1960

TALALAY P: Enzymic analysis of steroid hormones. Meth Biochem Anal 8:119–43,1960

VILLAR PALASI V: [Chemical study of polypeptide hormones] Rev Iber Endocr 7:279–301, May–June 60 (Sp)

YAMADA K, SAWAKI S, YAZAKI C: Mechanism of vitamin B6-enzyme inhibition by hormones. I Vitamin 5:249–53, 10 Dec 59

metabolism

ABD-EL-WAHAB A, SIRLIN JL: Nuclear RNA and hormone production in the ring gland of Drosophila. Exp Cell Res 18:301–12, Oct 59

DAUGHADAY WH: Steroid-protein interactions. Physiol Rev 39:885–902, Oct 59

GODDARD WB: Hormone determinations in three cases of hydatidiform mole associated with a well-developed fetus. Amer J Obstet Gynec 79:956–64, May 60

KAPPAS A, GALLAGHER TF: Study of the genetic and extragenetic determinants of alpha-ketosteroid production in man. J Clin Invest 39:620–5, Apr 60

KLIMPEL K: [Considerations and observations on the hormonal activity of Grawitz kidney tumor] Z Urol 52:713–34, Dec 59 (Ger)

MANCHESTER KL, YOUNG FG: Hormones and protein biosynthesis in isolated rat diaphragm. J Endocr 18:381–94, July 59

MARTINI GA: [Hormonal balance and liver diseases] Deutsch Med Wschr 84:2168–71, 27 Nov 59 (Ger)

ROSSANO P: [Contribution to the knowledge on the qualitative disorders of steroid metabolism in hyperthyroidism] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1609–13, 15 Dec 59 (It)

ROSSANO P: [Hormosteroid picture in masculin hypogonadism with and without gynecomastia] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1613–7, 15 Dec 59 (It)

TYSAROWSKI W: [Appearance and metabolism of principal neurohormones in the light of general amino acid metabolism] Acta Physiol Pol 10:439–58, May–June 59 (Pol)

pharmacology

BOZOVIC B: [The action of hormones on allergic manifestations] Acta Allerg (Kbh) 14:1–9, 1959 (Fr)

BEVER AT: Steroid influences on the lactic dehydrogenase-DPNH oxidase system of the rat uterus. Ann NY Acad Sci 75:472–90, 9 Jan 59

BUETOW DE, LEVEDAHL BH: The relationships between steroid molecular structure and cell growth. Arch Biochem 86:34–41, Jan 60

BAJUSZ E, FITKO R: [Role of hormones in non-endocrine diseases] Pol Tyg Lek 15:201–6, 8 Feb 60 (Pol)

BERN HA: Nature of the hormonal influence in mouse mammary cancer. Science 131:1039–40, 8 Apr 60

BURDETTE WJ: Invertebrate hormones and cancer. Acta Un Int Cancr 16:157–9. 1960

BORASI G, CREMONESI G, ROMANO PM, ROMANO R: [Histological and histochemical research on the esophageal tunics. Note 2. Behavior of the esophageal mucosa in the rat rested and treated with steroid hormones after prolonged fasting] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 15:1219–27, Oct 59 (It)

BLOOM B: An evaluation of hormonal augmented transhydrogenase activity in rat liver cells. J Biol Chem 235:857–8, Mar 60

BOISSELOT-LEFEBVRES J, RATSIMAMANGA AR: [Repercussions of the presence of hormones in milk on the ponderal development of the glands with internal secretion in the young prepuberal rat] J Physiol (Par) 52:28–9, Jan–Feb 60 (Fr)

CHRISTOPHE J, MAYER J: Effects of hormones on glucose utilization in fasted rats. Endocrinology 65:475–86, Sept 59

CHATTAWAY FW, TOWNSLEY JD, BARLOW AJ: Effect of steroids and related compounds on the growth of dermatophytes. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 22):1731–2, 28 Nov 59

CROXATTO H, BARNAFI L: Hormone and hormonelike activity of active polypeptides. Recent Progr Hormone Res 16:263–308, 1960

DULCE HJ, GUENTHER TH: [The controlling of cellular electrolyte and water content by hormones] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 238:368–90, 1960 (Ger)

DONTENWILL W, WRBA H: [The specific effect of estrone sulfate on tissue culture of a hormone-induced kidney tumor in the golden hamster] Klin Wschr 37:772–3, 15 July 59 (Ger)

EMMENS CW, COX RI, MARTIN L: Oestrogen inhibition by steroids and other substances. J Endocr 20:195–209, May 60

FERRINI O, PERRONI GL, BESTAGNO M: [Study on the distribution of methionine-S-35 in the rat; hormonal influence on the incorporation of amino acids into muscle proteins] Minerva Nucl 3:210–3, June 59 (It)

FOX LE, MALEWITZ TD, SHOWERMAN R, ROSS RE: On the mechanisms of action of hormones on experimental infections of Histoplasma capsulatum Darling. Antibiot Chemother (Wash) 10:231–5, Apr 60

FANTINI F, CAGNONI M, POZZI LL: [Hormonal effects on experimental hypertrophy of the rat heart] Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 21(2):Comunicazioni 527–8, 1959 (It)

FERRANDO R, BOISSELOT-LEFEBVRES J, RATSIMAMANGA AR: [Action of the hormones in milk on the pregnancy as well as on the growth of the young rat and on the weight development of its organs] C R Soc Biol (Par) 154:579–81, 1960 (Fr)

GARRIDO CM: [Action of different substances in the resistance of adrenalectomized and normal rats to cold] Rev Soc Argent Biol 35:96–102, Apr–July 59 (Sp)

GOLDMAN M, TUTTLE LW: Radiation and hormone effects upon lymphocyte release from isolated perfused dog spleens. Int J Radiat Biol 1:403–13, Oct 59

GAY A, PERIS GC, QUEIROLO C: [Comparative observations on the hormonal regulation of two glycogenic fractions of skeletal muscle of the rat] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 15:997–1002, Aug 59 (It)

GARRIDO CM: [Action of various substances on the resistance of normal or adrenalectomized rats to cold] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1605, 12 Feb 60 (Fr)

GREEN JA: Effects of steroid hormones on the epithelium, tunica propria and their junction in the mouse vagina. Anat Rec 135:247–59, Dec 59

GRATTAROLA R, SOMIGLI A: The action of growth hormone in combination with lactogenic hormone or interstitial cell-stimulating hormone (ICSH) in the ovary and uterus of adult rats hypophysectomized at time of vaginal cornification. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 34:225–41, June 60

GRATTAROLA R: The effect of growth hormone alone or in combination with corticotrophin or together with the combination of oestradiol-17β and testosterone propionate, in adult rats hypophysectomized at the time of vaginal cornification. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 34:242–55, June 60

HOLMES WN: Studies on the hormonal control of sodium metabolism in the Rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Acta Endocr (Kbh) 31:587–602, Aug 59

HOEHN EO: Action of certain hormones on the thymus of the domestic hen. J Endocr 19:282–7, Dec 59

ASHMORE J, CAHILL GF Jr, HASTINGS AB: Effect of hormones on alternate pathways of glucose utilization in isolated tissues. Recent Progr Hormone Res 16:547–77, 1960

HECHTER O, LESTER G: Cell permeability and hormone action. Recent Progr Hormone Res 16:139–86, 1960

HAYNES RC Jr, SUTHERLAND EW, RALL TW: The role of cyclic adenylic acid in hormone action. Recent Progr Hormone Res 16:121–38, 1960

IAREMKO EE: [Effect of certain hormonal preparations on glucose absorption by the small intestine] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 6:15–7, May–June 60 (Rus)

KLARNER P: [Research on a hormonal influence in the lipopolysaccharide-induced regression of Yoshida sarcoma] Oncologia 12:232–6, 1959 (Ger)

KAWAKAMI M, SAWYER CH: Neuroendocrine correlates of changes in brain activity thresholds by sex steroids and pituitary hormones. Endocrinology 65:652–68, Oct 59

KAWAKAMI M, SAWYER CH: Induction of behavioral and electroencephalographic changes in the rabbit by hormone administration or brain stimulation. Endocrinology 65:631–43, Oct 59

LUPULESCOU A, BOJINESCO A: [The action of steroid hormones on water-sodium metabolism studied with the aid of radioactive sodium] Folia Endocr (Pisa) 12:506–13, Aug 59 (It)

LODGE PD, SMITH CL: Hormonal control of secretion in the oviduct of the Amphibia. Nature (Lond) 185:774–5, 12 Mar 60

LARSEN G: Effect of hormones on S35-labeled sulfate uptake in guinea pig eye and skin connective tissues. AMA Arch Ophthal 63:761–6, May 60

MARTIN L: Growth of the vaginal epithelium of the mouse in tissue culture. J Endocr 19:334–42, July 59

MEITES J, NICOLL CS: Hormonal prolongation of lactation for 75 days after litter withdrawal in postpartum rats. Endocrinology 65:572–9, Oct 59

MANICKI J: [Studies on nitrogen balance. Effect of hormones on the balance of nitrogen, potassium and sodium in surgical patients] Pol Tyg Lek 14:1433–8, 3 Aug 59 (Pol)

MORI S, MORII S, NISHIZUKA Y, OJIMA A, KIMURA K: Hormone therapy of malignant tumor. Acta Un Int Cancr 15(Suppl 1):205–8, 1959

MARTIN JD, YOUNG IM: Influence of gestational age and hormones on experimental foetal bradycardia. J Physiol (Lond) 152:1–13, June 60

MUEHLBOCK O: [Influence of hormones on tumor growth: results of experimental studies] Arzneimittelforsch 10:384–7, May 60 (Ger)

NAESS K: [The effects of steroids on the central nervous system] Nord Med 63:297–8, 10 Mar 60 (Nor)

NANDI S, BERN HA, DEOME KB: Effect of hormones on growth and neoplastic development of transplanted hyperplastic alveolar nodules of the mammary gland of C3H/Crgi mice. J Nat Cancer Inst 24:883–905, Apr 60

NANDI S, BERN AH, DEOME KB: Hormonal induction and maintenance of precancerous hyperplastic nodules in the mammary glands of hypophysectomized female C3H/He CRGL mice. Acta Un Int Cancr 16:211–24, 1960

NIE R van: Influence of hormones on the growth of transplanted mammary tumours in mice. Acta Physiol Pharmacol Neerl 9:133–4, May 60

ORTH RD, ODELL WD, WILLIAMS RH: Some hormonal effects on the metabolism of acetate-1-C14 by rat adipose tissue. Amer J Physiol 198:640–4, Mar 60

OVERELL BG, CONDON SE, PETROW V: The effect of hormones and their analogues upon the uptake of glucose by mouse skin in vitro. J Pharm Pharmacol 12:150–3, Mar 60

REINBERG A: [Influence of various hormones on the activity of the isolated heart of Helix aspera at low temperatures. Possible role of potassium and calcium] Ann Endocr (Par) 20:304–11, May–June 59 (Fr)

RUMMEL W, WELLENSIEK HJ, PUDER D: [On the effect of steroid hormones on the threshold of nitrous oxide anesthesia in rats] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 122:329–38, 1 Nov 59 (Ger)

REERINK EH, SCHOLER HF, WESTERHOF P, QUERIDO A, KASSENAAR AA, DICZFALUSY E, TILLINGER KC: A new class of hormonally active steroids. Nature (Lond) 186:168–9, 9 Apr 60

RUNGE H, LINDENSCHMIDT W: [On hormone therapy of cancer. Animal experiments and clinical aspects] Aerztl Forsch 14:65–80, 10 Feb 60 (Ger)

RATSIMAMANGA AR, BOITEAU P, COSTES-SODIGNE G, NIGEON-DUREUIL M: [Hormonal action of the "corticosteroid type" of 2 triterpenes: arjunolic acid and asiatic acid] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1989–91, 1959 (Fr)

ROSENSTEIN P: The growth-controlling hormone in young bone marrow: a promising weapon against carcinoma. J Int Coll Surg 33:69–76, June 60

RAMASWAMI LS, LAKSHMAN AB: Action of mammalian hormones on hypophysectomized skipper-frog. Endocr Jap 7:39–44, Mar 60

ROMANO PM, ROLANDI-RICCI V, QUEIROLO C, ROMANO R, ROMANO GP: [Recent studies on relations between hormones and gastric function. 4. Histochemical and functional behavior of the stomach of the Shay albino rat after treatment with diverse doses of testerone, progesteron and α-estradiol benzoate] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 16:99–111, Feb 60 (It)

STERNBERG J: Metabolic studies in atherosclerotic diseases. II. The importance of lipoproteins in clinical diagnosis. Part I. Canad Med Ass J 81:665–72, 15 Oct 59

SMITH JC Jr: The aged human sebaceous gland; the effects of hormone administration and a comparison with adolescent gland function. AMA Arch Derm 80:663–71, Dec 59

SHAY H, HARRIS C, GRUENSTEIN M: Further studies in prevention of experimentally induced breast cancer in the rat. Some endocrine aspects. Acta Un Int Cancr 16:225–32, 1960

SCOW RO, CHERNICK SS: Hormonal control of protein and fat metabolism in the pancreatectomized rat. Recent Progr Hormone Res 16:497–545, 1960

SHAFER WG, MUHLER JC: Endocrine influences upon the salivary glands. Ann NY Acad Sci 85:215–27, 29 Mar 60

VELARDO JT: Steroid hormones and uterine growth. Ann NY Acad Sci 75:441–62, 9 Jan 59

VANDERLAAN WP: Observations on the hormonal control of the prostate gland. Lab Invest 9:185–90, Jan–Feb 60

WEISENFELD S, GOLDNER MG: The effect of various steroids on the hyperglycemic action of glucagon. J Clin Endocr 20:700–11, May 60

WERTHEIMER E, SHAFRIR E: Influence of hormones on adipose tissue as a center of fat metabolism. Recent Progr Hormone Res 16:467–95, 1960

physiology

ABOUDARAM P: [Endocrinology of gestation] Maroc Med 38:1191–5, Aug 59 (Fr)

BELER B, BENGI S: [Chorionepithelioma, gynecomastia and hormonal disorders in a male subject] Turk Tip Cem Mec 25:552–60, Nov 59 (Tur)

EUFINGER H: [Hormonal regulation in the climacteric and predisposition to carcinoma] Strahlentherapie 110:572–81, Dec 59 (Ger)

FRIEDBERG V: [Hormonal factors in water metabolism in pregnancy] Arch Gynaek 193:415–9, 1959 (Ger)

GRUETTNER R, SCHAEFER KH: [Studies on the hormonal regulation of the daily rhythm of copper in the serum] Mschr Kinderheilk 108:192–4, Mar 60 (Ger)

JACOBS BB, HUSEBY RA: Hormonal influences on the growth of a transplantable mammary adenocarcinoma in C3H mice. J Nat Cancer Inst 23:1107–21, Nov 59

KORPASSY B: [On some questions of materno-fetal hormonal relations] Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 31:253–7, 1960 (It)

LERNER AB: Mechanism of hormone action. Nature (Lond) 184:674–7, 29 Aug 59

LUDANY G, GATI T, RIGO J, SZABO H: [Substance P and movement of the intestinal villi] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 270:499–503, 1960 (Ger)

LAGROT F, ANTOINE G: [The concept of the hormonal regulation of conjunctive cicatrization] Afr Franc Chir 17:137–42 concl, July–Sept 59 (Fr)

KIM U, FURTH J: Relation of mammary tumors to mammotropes. II. Hormone responsiveness of 3-methylcholanthrene induced mammary carcinomas. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:643–5, Mar 60

KIM U, FURTH J, CLIFTON KH: Relation of mammary tumors to mammotropes. III. Hormone responsiveness of transplanted mammary tumors. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:646–50, Mar 60

NIDA SW von: [Disorders of hormone-mineral balance in their significance for breast cancer] Acta Un Int Cancr 15:1136–9, 1959 (Ger)

NOTTER A: [Role of hormones in milk secretion] Lyon Med 91:1155–62, 20 Dec 59 (Fr)

REFORZO MEMBRIVES J: [Neurohormonal mechanisms in psychosomatic integration] Rev Iber Endocr 6:363–70, July–Aug 59 (Sp)

RICHARDS BW, RUNDLE AT: A familial hormonal disorder associated with mental deficiency, deaf-mutism and ataxia. J Ment Defic Res 3:33–55, June 59

RENNELS EG, CALLAHAN WP: The hormonal basis for pubertal maturation of hair in the albino rat. Anat Rec 135:21–31, Sept 59

RAYNAUD J: [Effect, on the submaxillary gland of the mouse, of thyroidectomy by radioactive iodine (I 131)] C R Acad Sci (Par) 249:1577–9, 19 Oct 59 (Fr)

SCHWIEGK H: [Disorders of hormonal regulation of the circulation] Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 25:202–18, 1959 (Ger)

VORSTER K: [Increased hormone quotient in normal and toxemic pregnancy] Zbl Gynaek 82:183–91. 30 Jan 60 (Ger)

WACHTLER SF: [Disorders in electrolyte and water metabolism after obstetrical operations with reference to hormonal processes] Arch Gynaek 193:421–5, 1959 (Ger)

WERTHEIMER E, BEN-TOR V: Age and hormonal influences on aortic tissue metabolism. Arch Kreislaufforsch 33:25–33, Aug 60

ZHURAVLEVA TB: [Inflammatory proliferation of the mammary epithelium in normal and pathological oscillations of hormonal level] Arkh Pat 21(11):51–7, 1959 (Rus)

therapy

ABOUL-NASR AL: Hormone therapy and chemotherapy in the treatment of cancer of the breast. Acta Un Int Cancr 15:1015–22, 1959

AARO LA: Hormone therapy in obstetrics and gynecology. S Dakota J Med Pharm 13:121–8, Mar 60

BACHIGALUPO D: [Aspects and results of hormone therapy in oncology] Vop Onkol 5:171–7, 1959 (Rus)

BOERMAN AJ: [On the present development of hormonal therapy in oncology] Arq Pat 31:403–9, July 59 (Por)

BLOCK GE: Endocrine treatment of advanced mammary cancer. GP 20:85–96, Oct 59

BENE R: [How to prescribe hormones in gynecology] Concours Med 81:5465–6, 12 Dec 59 (Fr)

BOE F: [Hormonal treatment of gynecological diseases] T Norske Laegeforen 79:1431–4, 15 Dec 59 (Nor)

BARE WW: A stimulant for the aged. Observations on a methylphenidate-vitamin-hormone combination (Ritonic). J Amer Geriat Soc 8:292–7, Apr 60

BAKER WH, KELLEY RM, SOHIER WD: Hormonal treatment of metastatic carcinoma of the breast. Amer J Surg 99:538–43, Apr 60

BOSBOOM B, MEISCHKE-DE JONGH ML, HERDER BA den, GERBRANDY J: Hormonal treatment of 200 patients with metastasized mammary carcinoma. Acta Physiol Pharmacol Neerl 8:554–6, 1959

BROWN WE, HAGLER J, MORGAN FE, SMITH M III: The inhibition of breast engorgement with endocrine substances and its possible role in the prevention of puerperal breast abscess. Southern Med J 53:548–53, May 60

CARVALHO RI de, CILLO DM de, VERRASTRO T, JAMRA M: [Acute leukemia. Determination of the effects of antimetabolites and hormones on survival and remission] Rev Ass Med Bras 5:385–407, Dec 59 (Por)

CONTE JC: [The action of depot hormones in the treatment of the climacteric syndrome] Dia Med 32:1164–8, 13 June 60 (Sp)

DE LA PENA REGIDOR F: [Hormonal curettage and climateric and postclimacteric metropathy] Rev Clin Esp 74:108–9, 31 July 59 (Sp)

DOLECEK R, KALINA J, KLABUSAY L: Neuroplegics and hormones in the treatment of burns. Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 1:115–39, 1959

FOSS GL: Endocrines for the elderly. Public Health 74:372–7, July 60

HORMONES in surgery. J Christ Med Ass India 34:229–31, July 59

HENRIQUEZ INCLAN E, LOPEZ ZEPEDA QF: [Review of nine cases of chronic progressive muscular atrophy treated by endoarterial hormone therapy: preliminary report] J Int Coll Surg 32:306–11, Sept 59 (Sp)

HALL TC, DEDERICK MM: Hormonal treatment of breast cancer at Pondville State Cancer Hospital, Walpole, Massachusetts, U.S.A. (Nathanson series). Acta Un Int Cancr 15:1099–101, 1959

HUSSLEIN H: [Use and abuse of hormone therapy] Ther Umsch 16:438–44, Dec 59 (Ger)

LAZAREV NI: [Theoretical basis of hormone therapy of cancer of the breast] Arkh Pat 22(2):3–18, 1960 (Rus)

MORAVEC CL, MORAVEC ME: Androgen-estrogen-thyroid (plestran) therapy in geriatric patients. J Amer Geriat Soc 7:870–3, Nov 59

MOZZICONACCI P, ATTAL C, CARAMANIAN MK: [How to establish the duration of hormonal treatment of Bouillaud's disease] Arch Franc Pediat 16:1212–4, 1959 (Fr)

MARTIN DS, DIETRICH LS, FUGMANN RA: Hormonal augmentation of antimetabolite chemotherapy. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:58–60, Jan 60

MALL G: [Recent results of psycho-endocrinology, "the steroid hormones"] Ann Medicopsychol 117(2):876–89, Dec 59 (Fr)

PENA-REGIDOR: [Hormonal curettage and menopausal and post-menopausal metropathy] Gynec Prat 10:251–3, 1959 (Fr)

PORTUONDO DE CASTRO JM: [Recent advances in endocrine therapy] Arch Hosp Univ (Habana) 11:333–49, Sept–Oct 59 (Sp)

ROCHA JC da: [Endocrine aspects of carcinoma of the breast] J Med (Porto) 40:125–8, 26 Sept 59 (Por)

ROSNER D, LUPOVICI J, SCHREIBER R: Hormonal protection for the surgical act, a prophylactic method in the early stages (I–II) of breast cancer. Acta Un Int Cancr 15:1153–6, 1959

RUNGE H: [Supplementary hormone therapy of cancer] Arch Gynaek 193:121-38, 1959 (Ger)

RYSEVA ES, MIESEROVA EK: [The effect of various types of treatment on the dynamics of immunological indices in rheumatism in children] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 15(3):45-52, 1960 (Rus)

SCHMIDT-UEBERREITER E: [Hormone therapy of breast carcinoma] Krebsarzt 14:509-15, Dec 59 (Ger)

TIHON E, BARTEK J, SKUHERSKY K: [Hormonal therapy of exudative pleurisy] Cas Lek Cesk 98:1123-30, 4 Sept 59 (Cz)

TREVES N: The treatment of cancer of the male breast, especially inoperable, by ablative surgery (orchiectomy, adrenalectomy, hypophysectomy) and the hormone therapy with estrogens and corticosteroids: an analysis of 42 patients. Acta Un Int Cancr 15:1169-78, 1959

TURAI I, GEORGESCU L, LAZAR G: [Possibilities of prognosis in mammary carcinoma and control of hormonal treatment by tissue culture] Zbl Chir 85:198-203, 30 Jan 60 (Ger)

ZINA G, BONU G: [Trials of controlled hormonal endermic treatment in dermatoses of catamenial rhythm] Minerva Derm 34:584-6, Aug 59 (It)

toxicology

AMELINE A: [Excessive hormone therapy and gynecology] Rev Prat (Par) 9:3207-9, 21 Nov 59 (Fr)

GOULON M, AUBERT P: [Neurological complications of neuro-endocrine drugs] Rev Neurol (Par) 100:596-633, June 59 (Fr)

MULLER P: [The damage caused by certain hormonal treatments in women] Strasbourg Med 11:321-7, May 60 (Fr)

MAURIZIO E: [Hormone therapy in pregnancy and fetal malformations] Rass Clin Sci 36:167-72, June 60 (It)

urine

CARRAZ G, BERIEL: [Method of extraction of urinary steroid hormones. Application to the extraction of estrogens] Ann Endocr (Par) 20:780-4, Nov-Dec 59 (Fr)

LUNENFELD, STAMM O, BORTH L: [Excretion of steroid hormones and gonadotropin in a case of twin pregnancy] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 11:247-9, 1959 (Fr)

LENCIONI LJ: [Hormonal cytology and pregnancy] An Cir (Rosario) 24:164-72, July-Sept 59 (Sp)

TIMONEN S, VAANANEN P: Uterine myoma. Some hormone assays. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 32:384-90, Nov 59

HORNER'S SYNDROME

BEVERAGGI R: [The Claude-Bernard-Horner syndrome: clinical review] Concours Med 81:3507-12, 1-8 Aug 59 (Fr)

WIESINGER WE: Cervical sympathetic paralysis. Laryngoscope 69:1287-99, Oct 59

diagnosis

SPROFKIN BE, ISOM JB: Benign neurologic disorders. Part I. Innocent disturbances in pupillary mechanisms. Amer Practit 11:715-20, Aug 60

pathology

BLODI FC, VAN ALLEN MW: The effect of paralysis of the cervical sympathetic system on the electromyogram of extraocular muscles in the human with particular reference to the striated levator in Horner's syndrome. Amer J Ophthal 49:679-83, Apr 60

HORSES

ARCHER RK: The normal haemograms and coagulograms of the English thoroughbred horse. J Comp Path Ther 69: 390-9, Oct 59

AOKI T, KIMURA S, WADA M: On the responsiveness of the sweat glands in the horse. J Invest Derm 33:441-3, Dec 59

BRAYE ET, HINSMAN EJ, RILEY WF Jr: Safety of intravenous proteolytic enzymes (varizyme) in equine practice. J Amer Vet Med Ass 136:73-4, 15 Jan 60

CANTEGRIT R, CHEVAT H, FAURE J, MACAREZ JA, MERLEN JF: [The electrical field of the horse heart] Rev Atheroscler (Par) 53:162-6, Feb 60 (Fr)

GILMAN MA, SCHWARZ A, WALLERSTEIN H: Immunohematologic studies of the thoroughbred horse. Amr J Vet Res 21:393-6, May 60

JONES EW, JOHNSON L, HEINZE CD: Thiopental sodium anesthesia in the horse: a rapid induction technique. J Amer Vet Med Ass 137:119-22, 15 July 60

MONAENKOV AM, KORCHEMKINA IE, MIKHAILOVA GM, DOMRACHEVA ZV: [On physiological analysis of individual immunological reactivity of horses used in the production of therapeutic and immune serum] Zh Mikrobiol 30:60-7, Oct 59 (Rus)

POSTIGLIONI-GRIMALDI J: [Anatomical studies on the termination of the common carotid of the horse. 4. The intercarotid plexus] An Fac Med Montevideo 44:396-409, 1959 (Sp)

PETTENELLA G, SELLA A: [Trial of selection of horses destined for the production of antitetanic serum] Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 39:213-8, May-June 60 (It)

anatomy & histology

BERG R: [Glandula suprarenalis accessoria in a horse] Anat Anz 108:166-71, 15 June 60 (Ger)

SATTA M, CASTELLI CA, MORI L: [Observations on the morphological elements of the prelymph node pulmonary lymph of some Perissodactyla: Equus caballus, Equus asinus, Equus caballus-Equus asinus] Arch Sci Biol (Bologna) 44:120-32, Jan-Mar 60 (It)

ZESKOV B: A study of discontinuity of the fibula in the horse. Amer J Vet Res 20:852-7, Sept 59

blood

OLLENDORFF P: Defects in and variability of the thromboplastic system in horse plasma. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 4:45-55, 1 Dec 59

PODLIACHOUK L, SIRBU Z, KOWNACKI M, SZENIAWSKA D: [Blood groups of horses. Comparative study of standard sera] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 98:861-7, June 60 (Fr)

SHORT RV: Progesterone in blood. IV. Progesterone in the blood of mares. J Endocr 19:207-10, Dec 59

STEVE BOCCIARELLI D, TENTORI L, VIVALDI G: [Ultrastructure of normal leukocytes of the horse] Rendic Ist Sup Sanita 22:1059-67, 1959 (It)

WITTKE G, BOHN M: [On the problem of lactic acid concentration in the blood of the horse] Z Biol 111:271-6, Dec 59 (Ger)

chemistry

BARONE A, CASORATI V: [Speed of ultrasounds in the perilymph and cerebrospinal fluid of the horse] Rendic Ist Sup Sanita 22:638-45, 1959 (It)

CASORATI V: [Electrolytes of the perilymph and cerebrospinal fluid] Rendic Ist Sup Sanita 22:646-52, 1959 (It)

diseases

BAKER RH: Osteochondrosis of the tibial tuberosity of the horse. J Amer Vet Med Ass 137:354-5, 15 Sept 60

CLAUS KD, NEWHALL JH, MEE D: Isolation of Pasteurella tularensis from foals. J Bact 78:294-5, Aug 59

CORNELIUS CE, GOODBARY RF, KENNEDY PC: Plasma cell myelomatosis in a horse. Cornell Vet 49:478-93, Oct 59

CURIAL O, GUIMARAES JP: [Enzootic hepatic cirrhosis in the horse] Mem Inst Cruz 56:635-53, Dec 58 (Por)

DRUDGE JH, LELAND SE Jr, WYANT ZN, ELAM GW, HUTZLER LB: Field studies comparing piperazine-carbon disulfide complex with carbon disulfide for parasite control in the horse. Amer J Vet Res 21:397-402, May 60

FRANDSON RD, EPLING GP, DAVIS RW: A case report: arrested testicular development in the horse. J Amer Vet Med Ass 137:255-7. 15 Aug 60

GAVEZ E, SUDARIC F, STIPANCEVIC L: [Tuberculosis (postprimaria?) scroti of the stallion] Tuberkuloza 11:447-50, Oct-Dec 59 (Ser)

HUGHES JP, BIBERSTEIN EL: Chronic equine abscesses associated with Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis. J Amer Vet Med Ass 135:559-62, 1 Dec 59

JONES TC: Equine viral arteritis. Lab Invest 8:1471-7, Nov-Dec 59

JONES TC: Equine incoordination (ataxia of foals, "wobbles"). Lab Invest 8:1266-8, Nov-Dec 59

KAWAKAMI Y, KAJI T, SUGIMURA K, SHIMIZU T, MATUMOTO M: A preliminary survey for equine abortion virus infection by complement fixation test in Hokkaido, Japan. Jap J Exp Med 29:203-11, June 59

SEEMAN J: Possible role of horses in the epidemiology of toxoplasmosis. (Results of examination of horses and other domestic animals by the complement fixation reaction for toxoplasmosis). J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 3:229-31, 1959

TRUM BF: Pathogenesis of osteoarthritis in the horse (particularly as related to nutritional aspects). Lab Invest 8:1197-208, Nov-Dec 59

YAOI H, GOTO N, SANO H, YAMASAWA R: Studies on the virus of equine infectious anemia. II. Neutralization and protection tests with Arakawa's virus. Yokohama Med Bull 10:125-30, June 59

YAOI H, GOTO N, NAGATA A: Studies on the virus of equine infectious anemia. Report 5. An attempt of isolating the virus by serial passages in mice by intracerebral route. Yokohama Med Bull 10:265-74, Oct 59

parasitology

DRUDGE JH, LELAND SE Jr, WYANT ZN, ELAM GW, HUTZLER LB: Critical tests with polymethylenepiperazine (PMP) against parasites of the horse. Amer J Vet Res 20:69-74, Jan 59

physiology

FISHER EW, DALTON RG: Cardiac output in horses. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 26):2020-1, 26 Dec 59

MORGAN HC: A qualitative sulfobromophthalein sodium retention test of liver function in the horse. J Amer Vet Med Ass 135:412-6, 15 Oct 59

SANTAMARINA E, JOVEN LL: The effect of time and temperature on the gonadotrophic potency of pregnant mare serum. Amer J Vet Res 21:585-90, July 60

surgery

USENIK EA, ARNOLD JP: Bilateral adrenalectomy. J Amer Vet Med Ass 136:19-21, 1 Jan 60

toxicology

MAZEL A: [Fluoride poisoning in horses and swine] Rev Path Gen 59:969-74, Oct 59 (Fr)

wounds & injuries

TEMPLE JL: Clinical evaluation of 9-fluoroprednisolone acetate in race horse practice. J Amer Vet Med Ass 137:136-7, 15 July 60

WHITFORD EL: A case report: fracture of metatarsus in a pinto stallion. J Amer Vet Med Ass 137:58-9, 1 July 60

HOSPITAL ADMINISTRATION

see also ACCOUNTING

AUBERT Y: The nature of administration. Canad Hosp 36: 51-2; passim, Sept 59

AUBUCHON M: Hospital week roundup. Hosp Progr 40: 64-5; passim, Aug 59

ANDERSON MH: Program suggestions for a central service group. Hosp Manage 88:113-6, Nov 59

ANDERSON MH: How to attend an institute or a convention. Hosp Manage 88:96-7, Dec 59

ANDERSON MH: Brainstorm catalogue. Hosp Manage 89:88-90, Mar 60

The AMERICAN Hospital Association's 1960 distinguished service award to Oliver G. Pratt. Hospitals 34:40-3, 1 Apr 60

ABDELLAH FG: Progressive patient care--a challenge for nursing. Milit Med 125:331-7, May 60

AGNEW GH: Progressive patient care. Canad Hosp 36:39-40; passim, Aug 59

ANDERSON MH: Personnel pointers for C.S. supervisors. Hosp Manage 90:82-4, Sept 60

ARMIGER B: Supervisory development. Part 1--Action research. Hosp Progr 41:86-7, Sept 60

BABCOCK KB: Tissue committee of a hospital medical staff. Hosp Manage 88:41, Oct 59

BOYD HH: Selecting department heads for the small hospital. Hosp Manage 88:6-7; passim, Oct 59

BENNET-ALDER L: Group purchasing makes sense. Canad Hosp 36:48-9, Oct 59

BEATON JD: Ethics and legal aspects in hospital purchasing. Canad Hosp 36:43, Oct 59

BAITER V: [What does the social worker expect of physician and administration] Veska Z 23:673-7, Aug 59 (Ger)

BERRY CE: The employment of lay executives. Hosp Progr 40:78, Oct 59

BOOGERT JA van den: [Management of cost control in hospitals] Ziekenhuiswezen 32:272-5, Sept 59 (Dut)

BERRY CE: The employment of lay executives. (Cutting costs by cutting heads). Hosp Progr 40:55, Dec 59

BUGBEE G: The physician in the hospital organization. New Engl J Med 261:896-901, 29 Oct 59

BLUMBERG MS: Men, machines and hospitals. Hosp Progr 40: 71-6, Nov 59

BROWN RE: The nature of administration. Mod Hosp 93:63-7; passim, Nov 59

BERRY CE: The employment of lay executives. Hosp Progr 40:90, Nov 59

BORING WM: Traffic essentials for purchasing agents. Hosp Progr 40:124, Nov 59

BROWN RE: What's behind the administrative process. Mod Hosp 93:76-80, Dec 59

BASTEN C van: [Authorization for admission to hospitals in cases of protracted nursing] Ziekenhuiswezen 32:381-4, Dec 59 (Dut)

BROWN HN: How to conduct campaigns: from selecting counsel to collecting pledges. Mod Hosp 94:58-60, Jan 60

BABCOCK KB: The governing body of the hospital. Hosp Manage 89:92, Mar 60

BERRY CE: Prelude to a protest. Hosp Progr 41:84; passim, Apr 60

BARTELS JW: Tools of management. Hosp Manage 89:6-7, May 60

BROWN RE: How to keep good judgment from going bad. Mod Hosp 94:123-8, Apr 60

BERKE M: Methods improvement and work simplification. Hosp Progr 41:64-7, Feb 60

BROWN RE: Judgment distinguishes the administrator. Mod Hosp 94:103-7; passim, Mar 60

BANAGHAN WF, McLEAN H: Staff development. Ment Hosp 11:46, Mar 60

BROWN RE: Good judgment is impersonal judgment. Mod Hosp 94:107-12, May 60

BABCOCK KB: Annual administrative reviews; accreditation. Hospitals 34:43; passim, 16 Apr 60

BEDFORD JE: How to accomplish more with less work. Hosp Manage 89:6-7, June 60

BERRY CE: Protest continued. Hosp Progr 41:20-2, June 60

BOOGERT JA van den: [Some observations on the economic and organizational aspects of a modern hospital with special reference to the medical service] Ziekenhuiswezen 33:136-40, May 60 (Dut)

BLOETJES MK: The organizational structure of Danish hospitals. Hosp Manage 90:48-50, July 60

BERKE M: Recruitment and training of personnel. Hosp Manage 90:44-6, July 60

BONNEAU H: [A new aspect of the problem of occupational accidents sustained by hospital medical personnel] Techn Hosp (Par) 15:44-5, May 60 (Fr)

BERRY CE: Protest concluded. Hosp Progr 41:99, July 60

BULLARD ME: The smaller medical staff: an organization to scale helps meet full-size problems. Hospitals 34:48-50, 1 July 60

BRISTOL LF: Filling in the blanks in staffing. Hospitals 34:57-9, 1 July 60

BROWN RE: An administrator's best traits may be his worst enemies. Mod Hosp 95:85–90, July 60

BROWN RS: Will success spoil the administrator? Mod Hosp 95:102–6 passim, Aug 60

BUSH CK: Hospital administration. Ment Hosp 11:48, Sept 60

BRODERICK TJ: How to help supervisors evaluate employes. Mod Hosp 95:89–93, Sept 60

CHRISTOPHER WI: New horizons for making recruitment effective. Hosp Progr 40:62–3; passim, Aug 59

CHRISTOPHER WI: A word about wages: those paid vs those earned. Hosp Progr 40:80–1; passim, Sept 59

COSTA JC da: [The emergency problem in hospital organization] J Med (Porto) 40:85–94, 19 Sept 59 (Por)

CHAUCHE DJ: [Centralization — rationalization] Veska Z 23: 687–9, Aug 59 (Fr)

CHRISTOPHER WI: Control of human resources. Hosp Progr 40:68–70, Dec 59

CUNNINGHAM RM Jr: Let the buyer be aware. Hosp Progr 40:48–52, Dec 59

CHRISTOPHER WI: How do employes feel about you? Hosp Progr 40:89, Nov 59

CLIFF K, NEWMAN SH, HOWELL MA: Selection of subprofessional hospital care personnel. Hospitals 33:57–60, 1 Dec 59

CASE history of a successful campaign in a small town. Mod Hosp 94:63–6, Jan 60

COBB WM: The Negro physician and hospital staffs. Hosp Manage 89:22–4, Mar 60

CONTROL of visitors. Hosp Manage 89:51–4, Mar 60

CHAPMAN BM: Volunteer visits keep patients' spirits up and complaints down. Mod Hosp 94:118–21, Apr 60

CHENOT B: [The hospital, the physician, the patient] Concours Med 82:2183–5, 23 Apr 60 (Fr)

CLARK BG: Stretching the educational dollar. Nurs Outlook 8:152–3, Mar 60

CENTNER JL: Personnel policies: fact, not fiction. Hosp Progr 41:94–5, Apr 60

CLANCEY IL: Primary functions in a mental hospital. Ment Hosp 11:20–5, May 60

CARR JG Jr: Where purchasing authority begins and ends. Mod Hosp 95:92–3 passim, Aug 60

CENTRAL sterile supply. Lancet 2:353–4, 13 Aug 60

CENTNER JL: Employe relations. Hosp Progr 41:138 passim, Sept 60

CRANK JE: Organizing a metropolitan hospital council. Hospitals 34:40–1, 1 Sept 60

COONEY JP: Interpersonal relations. Med Bull US Army Europe 17:147–50, Aug 60

DIANE, Sister: A manual for central service. II. Hosp Progr 86–8; contd., Aug 59

DICK PA: On your shoulders. Canad Hosp 36:70; passim, Sept 59

DESANTI: [The discharge of the patient - preparation and consequences - the social aspects] Techn Hosp (Par) 14: 69–75, July 59 (Fr)

DAVIES CL: A successful experiment in joint contracting. Canad Hosp 36:49–50, Oct 59

DROGENDIJK AC: [The form of organization of a hospital] Ziekenhuiswezen 32:341–5, Nov 59 (Dut)

DESBORDES J: [Some problems raised by the installation of hospital laboratories in several countries of the French Community: The influence of the state of health of the country on the emphasis to be put on that installation] Tech Hosp (Par) 14:59–60 contd, Oct 59 (Fr)

DICKASON DE: What labor and management owe each other. Mod Hosp 93:68; passim, Nov 59

DAVIS CE: Knowing why in public relations makes it easier to decide what. Mod Hosp 94:12, Jan 60

DODGE JS: Why nurses leave–and what to do about it. Mod Hosp 94:116–20 passim, May 60

DE BEER J: [Medical superintendents or lay administrators for general hospitals] S Afr Med J 34:269–73, 2 Apr 60 (Af)

DOSDALL CE: Have you ever asked the patient? Canad Hosp 37:58 passim, May 60

DUSSEN JA van der: [The task of the administration in a hospital] Ziekenhuiswezen 33:103–7, Apr 60 (Dut)

DESBORDES J: [Contribution to the study of the administrative organization of the personnel for hospital laboratories] Techn Hosp (Par) 15:39–40, May 60 (Fr)

DURAND J: [The supply officer] Techn Hosp (Par) 15:58–62, May 60 (Fr)

DYKENS JW: The clinical director: dynamic psychiatrist and scientific manager. Ment Hosp 11:50–2, June 60

DAYKIN WL: How labor legislation may affect hospitals. Mod Hosp 95:65–9 passim, July 60

DANIELSON JM, DANFORTH DN: Hospitals and doctors can be happy though married. Mod Hosp 95:98–100, Aug 60

DONNELLY PR: Effective use of lay executives. Hosp Progr 41:71–4 passim, Sept 60

ELBOW PX: Titles in hospital administration. Hosp Manage 89:37–9, May 60

ELLIS R, STRAIN M, WALKER S: Inservice training. An outline of an inservice program to train nonprofessional personnel in ethics and etiquette. Hosp Progr 41:78–9, July 60

ERICKSON WE: Diagnosing and building morale. II, Profiles and attitudes of personnel. Hosp Manage 88:46–7; passim, Oct 59

EDWARDS MM: [Some factors playing a part in the administration of the nursing services] Veska Z 24:563–76, July 60 (Fr)

FAIR EW: How to handle salesmen's calls profitably. Hosp Manage 88:104; passim, Oct 59

FLYNN CW: Mississippi Association of Hospital Governing Boards. Hosp Manage 89:16; passim, Feb 60

FERRELL OL, STROUPE CP: Trustees can be valuable in collecting accounts receivable. Hosp Manage 89:6–7, Feb 60

FLANAGAN JJ: The spirit of service. Hospitals 33:28–30, 16 Dec 59

FLYNN CW: The P. R. role of nurses. Hosp Progr 41:76, Jan 60

FELLMAN NM Jr: Stamp out the waste bug. A public relations campaign against useless waste. Hosp Manage 88:104, Dec 59

FAIR EW: Selecting a good assistant. Hosp Manage 89:116–7, May 60

FOLEY CJ: Can't hospitals outgrow "crisis" public relations? Hosp Manage 89:20–2, May 60

FANGUY JJ: Automation business practices in the small hospital. Hosp Manage 89:6–7, Apr 60

FOSTER FD: Annual administrative reviews: disaster planning. Hospitals 34:60; passim, 16 Apr 60

FINCH DN: Put it in writing. Hospitals 34:44–7, 1 July 60

GARBER LO: Insurance company wins suit for overcharges. Mod Hosp 93:110–2, Oct 59

GODLESKY VW: To find true value, look for hidden costs and benefits. Hospitals 33:85–8, 16 Nov 59

GLADIEUX BN: Organization planned and defined. Hosp Progr 41:48–54, Jan 60

GILBERT GW: They send it by tube to save time and traffic. Mod Hosp 94:84–6, Jan 60

GARWOOD HF: Reporting — a vital medium of administration. Canad Hosp 37:62, Jan 60

GERARD RW, JANNERETH RJ: Hospital credit unions. Hosp Manage 89:60–2, Mar 60

GOTTLIEB S: How unions are doing in hospital campaigns. Mod Hosp 94:109–11; passim, Mar 60

GOLDBERG I: Hospital public relations. Hosp Manage 89:129, Apr 60

GAILLARD P Jr: Annual administrative reviews: auxiliaries and volunteer service. Hospitals 34:51–3, 16 Apr 60

GROSS A: The volunteer with three heads. Hospitals 34:48–50, 16 May 60

GRONER FS: A philosophy of trusteeship. Canad Hosp 37:58–60, June 60

GREGOR RH: Value analysis. How to get more out of what you have. Hosp Manage 90:107–8, Sept 60

GOLDSCHMIDT HO: [Operations research in hospitals] Ziekenhuiswezen 32:267–71, Sept 59 (Dut)

HUMENSKY JJ: Let's look at the record. Hosp Progr 40: 58–9, Aug 59

HOSPITAL industry protests solicitations for funds. Mod Hosp 93:96, Oct 59

HUNT IF: Purchasing procedures outlined. Canad Hosp 36: 55–6; passim, Oct 59

HYDE RW, BRENNAN MJ: Comparing treatment costs. Ment Hosp 10:43–4, Oct 59

HAYES J: A layman's view of hospital leadership. Ment Hosp 10:43–6, Nov 59

HESLIN L: Nursing service: the personnel function in supervision. Hosp Progr 41:66–7, Jan 60

HOUSER GF: Averages—perils and beacons. Hosp Progr 41:56–7, Jan 60

HROMADKA RJ: 100 Beds and where they went: a hospital fable. Hospitals 34:45–6, 16 Jan 60

HOLMGREN JH: Merit rating of hospital employees. Hosp Manage 88:49–50, Dec 59

HAMBURG AZ: A safety program. Hosp Manage 89:116–9, Mar 60

HOSKINS D: Why a purchasing agent in a 60-bed hospital? Hosp Manage 89:108, Mar 60

HOLMGREN JH: Fringe benefits. Hosp Manage 89:48–9, May 60

HALL DL: Oxygen therapy charges. How do you control them? Hosp Manage 89:62–4, Apr 60

HEAL FC: The evaluation of medical care—an internist's view. Canad Hosp 37:57–60; passim, Mar 60

HANKINS JW: Work simplification applied to hospitals. Hosp Progr 41:133–40, Mar 60

HOEKSTRA LD: Personnel policies: a practical approach. Hosp Progr 41:116–8, May 60

HARDY OB: The check list: guardian of established procedures. Hospitals 34:46–7, 1 June 60

HOSFORD RF, MAYSENT HW, HARRINGTON RL: Employe poll tells hospital how it stands. Mod Hosp 94:117–9, June 60

HOW a double-duty department head spends his day. Hospitals 34:61–4, 1 July 60

HORNSTEIN J: A messenger service increases efficiency, decreases costs. Canad Hosp 37:52, July 60

HILL LA: Educating the physician for medical staff responsibilities. Hospitals 34:54–9, 1 Aug 60

IPPOLITE HH: Inventory control. Hosp Manage 89:106–8; contd., Jan 60

IPPOLITE HH: Inventory control. [Part II.] Hosp Manage 89:105–7, Feb 60

IP a hospital strike occurs. Amer J Nurs 60:344–7, Mar 60

IVY RA: Administrator, trustee, medical staff teamwork. J Med Ass Alabama 29:533–8, June 60

JOSIE GH: Hospitals and the Department of National Health and Welfare: annual reporting - general data. Canad Hosp 36:38–9, Nov 59

JULIAN F: Eight profitable hours. Nurs Outlook 8:45–6, Jan 60

JONG BT de: [The relationship between the administration and the direction of the hospital] Ziekenhuiswezen 33:107–9, Apr 60 (Dut)

JONGERIUS TB: Employee-management council; a boon to Winnipeg General. Canad Hosp 37:46, May 60

JONES GA, FLORA AE: Organization of a hospital personnel management program. Hosp Progr 41:136–41, July 60

JOHNSON CL: Quotations: requisite to good buying practice. Hospitals 34:97–8, 16 Sept 60

KERN MS: The nursing service advisory committee. Nurs Outlook 7:693–5, Dec 59

KORTH FN: Canon laws some general points about administration. Hosp Progr 41:55, Jan 60

KAHNE MJ: Bureaucratic structure and impersonal experience in mental hospitals. Psychiatry 22:363–75, Nov 59

KEHELEY LR: Why a written policy is basic to good purchasing practice. Hospitals 34:71–5, 16 Feb 60

KERWIN PF: The development of staff and volunteer relationships. Hosp Manage 89:119–23, Mar 60

KENNY DJ: Financing hospital capital requirements. Hospitals 34:28–32. 1 Mar 60

KNUDSEN HL, LITTAUER D: Care of the chronically ill and aged is a job for the community hospital. Mod Hosp 94:80–1, Mar 60

KAUFMANN J: [Hospital organization and employment of handicapped] Veska Z 24:441–2, May 60 (Ger)

KUHN JW: Does collective bargaining usurp the manager's right to manage? Mod Hosp 95:70–3, July 60

KUTNER B: Doctors and hospitals offer clues to causes of conflict. Mod Hosp 95:80–1, Aug 60

LETOURNEAU CU, ULVELING M: Vacant hospital beds—a study of occupancy. I. Hosp Manage 88:48–50, Oct 59

LAURAN FD: The economy of credit. Hosp Manage 88: 64; passim, Oct 59

LAUTERSTEIN RH: Why unions are more successful than management in communications. Hosp Manage 89:44–5, Feb 60

LABORDE-BARBANEGRE J: [Supplement to the study of the establishment of the results of the fiscal department of hospital services] Techn Hosp (Par) 14:61–7, Oct 59 (Fr)

LAMBERTSEN EC: Challenges of the sixties: clarifying the education and role of tomorrow's nurse. Hospitals 34:39–41, 1 Jan 60

LECONTE M: [Do the circulars from the Ministry of Health for the purpose of directing and measuring, accordingly, the activity of the chief physicians of the Psychiatric Hospitals respect their medical independence and the importance of psychiatric science?] Ann Med Leg (Par) 39:385–92, July-Aug 59 (Fr)

LETOURNEAU CU, ULVELING M: Vacant hospital beds. A study of occupancy. Part II. Hosp Manage 88:44–5, Dec 59

LANE N: Why this project never made the 'parade'. Mod Hosp 94:61, Jan 60

LITTAUER D: Industrial engineering in the hospital. I. Hospitals 34:44–6, 16 Feb 60

LEONARD JC: The role of a director of medical education. J Michigan Med Soc 59:423–5, Mar 60

LETOURNEAU CU: Hospital ethics. How can we stop payola in our hospitals? Hosp Manage 89:40–1; passim, May 60

LAYNE E, HALL R, ARCHER FG, RONCHETTI J: Middle management committee. Hosp Manage 89:47; passim, May 60

LITTAUER D: Industrial engineering in the hospital. Hospitals 34:40–2, 1 Mar 60

LETOURNEAU CU: The influence of cybernetics on hospital development. Hosp Manage 89:44–6, Apr 60

LEROCKER FC, HOWARD SK: What decisions do trustees actually make? Mod Hosp 94:83–7, Apr 60

LEPINOT AA: Administrative research and improvement: a 'survival item' for hospitals. Hospitals 34:42–5, 16 May 60

LEBRUN M: [Let us talk of provincial hospitals—hospitals with about 100 to 400 active beds] Concours Med 82:2441–3, 7 May 60 (Fr)

LEWINE S: Annual administrative reviews: personnel. Hospitals 34:119–24, 16 Apr 60

LETOURNEAU CU: Automation for hospital central service. Hosp Manage 90:35–7, July 60

LETOURNEAU CU: Responsibility of hospital trusteeship. J Nat Med Ass 52:279–80, July 60

LETOURNEAU CU: The diagnosis and therapy of organizational problems. Hosp Manage 90:29–31, Sept 60

THOMAS, Sister: The administrator's responsibility for community awareness. Hosp Manage 90:117–9, Aug 60

LYON HL: The public and hospital costs. Hosp Progr 41:49–51 passim, Aug 60

MACMAHON RP: Work study in hospitals. Physiotherapy 45: 183–5, 10 Sept 59

MARTIN TL: Hospital accounting. Hosp Manage 88:14, Oct 59

MACMAHON RP: Work study. Physiotherapy 45:165–7, July-Aug 59

MARY ANTONIA, Sister: Management and the sister supervisor. Hosp Progr 40:94–8, Sept 59

MORAVEC DF, REINERT CR: A simple method of determining hypodermic injection costs. II, Hosp Manage 88: 84–6; passim, Oct 59

MAMIE W: [Productivity and rationalization in the hospital] Veska Z 23:607–12; contd., Aug 59 (Ger); Also 612–6 (Fr)

MARY ANGELUS, Sister, BLISS F: Centralized vs decentralized. Canad Hosp 36:51-2, Oct 59

MARY LOUISE, Sister: Management's responsibility toward personnel. Hosp Progr 40:81-2, Oct 59

MOLLARD MM: Background for disaster. Hosp Progr 41:38, Jan 60

MARY LEONETTE, Sister: Inter-departmental nursing service planning. Hosp Progr 40:71-3, Dec 59

MARY LOUISE, Sister: Head nursing is middle management. Hosp Progr 40:78-9, Nov 59

MASUR J: Challenges of the sixties: regional planning cannot remain a paper pattern. Hospitals 34:47-9, 1 Jan 60

MACIVER AA: Doctors on the hospital boards and medical staff committees. Scot Med J 4:583-8, Dec 59

McTERNAN EJ: Effective P. R. letters. Hosp Manage 89:46-7, Mar 60

MARKEL CA: Establishing a centralized purchasing department in a general hospital. Part II, Hosp Manage 89:120-1, May 60

MILLIEX P: [Hospital purchasing contracts] Techn Hosp (Par) 15:61-9 contd, Mar 60 (Fr)

MAYSENT HW: An employee health program. Hosp Manage 89:44-6, May 60

McMILLEN JB: Criticism can help your hospital. Hosp Progr 41:144-5, Apr 60

McLAIN GA: The role of the settlement officer. Case histories reveal saving of funds. Hosp Manage 89:50-3, Apr 60

MYERS RS: Limited surgical privileges are not in patient's best interest. Mod Hosp 94:144-6, Apr 60

MYERS RS: Physician's signature needed for added legal protection. Mod Hosp 94:126-8, Mar 60

MILLARD AM: How an association program can lower employee insurance and accident costs. Hospitals 34:35-7, 1 Mar 60

MENDENHALL R: A workable communications system. Ment Hosp 11:7-9, Mar 60

MARKEL CA: Establishing a centralized purchasing department in a general hospital. Part I, Hosp Manage 89:115-6, Apr 60

MILLIEX P: [Hospital purchases. II,] Techn Hosp (Par) 15:51-7 concl, Apr 60 (Fr)

MARY MARGARELLA, Sister: Communication: the catalyst. Hosp Progr 41:106-7, May 60

McCARTHY B: Job evaluation in the hospital. Canad Hosp 37:53-4, May 60

MORRIS RG Jr: The problems in securing hospital staff appointments for Negro physicians in Chicago. J Nat Med Ass 52:194-7, May 60

MORLEY LA: Hospital operation in Alaska—a challenge. Hosp Manage 90:18, July 60

MARTIN CM: Policy manual keeps administrator informed -- and out of trouble. Mod Hosp 95:74, July 60

MASUR J: Top brass should follow the golden rule. Administrators must teach personnel to hold the patient's hand, in effect, and add sympathy to good medical care. Mod Hosp 95:77-9 passim, Aug 60

MILLAR RC: How well are administrators doing their school work? Hospitals 34:44-5, 1 Sept 60

MERRITT EG: Employee training as a full-time staff function. Hospitals 34:30-3, 1 Sept 60

NELSON RA: Challenges of the sixties: the physician and the hospital. Hospitals 34:42-3, 1 Jan 60

NELSON RA: Our growing responsibilities. Hospitals 33:50-2; passim, 16 Oct 59

NIKEL CM: Standardization in hospital purchasing. Hosp Manage 88:109-11, Dec 59

NADLER L: Supervisors must learn to be good leaders. Mod Hosp 93:99-102, Nov 59

NEW survey shows specialist arrangements not changing. Mod Hosp 94:67-71; passim, Mar 60

NUCCIOTTI L: [Program of provincial coordination of hospital assistance] Ann Sanita Pubblica 20:979-96, Sept-Oct 59 (It)

NELSON RA: Hospitals and employee relations. Hospitals 34:55, 1 May 60

NEWKIRK DR: Annual administrative reviews: public relations. Hospitals 34:133-8, 16 Apr 60

NOROIAN EH: Annual administrative reviews: supervisory development. Hospitals 34:144-5, 16 Apr 60

NADLER L: A manager's job is to help employes grow. Mod Hosp 95:119 passim, Sept 60

OTIS VF, JORRIS EH: Changing general hospital bed needs. Wisc Med J 58:580, Sept 59

OBERG AH: The doctors look at the hospital. Hosp Manage 89:46-7, Feb 60

PROFESSOR Carneiro de Moura takes the post of Director of the Service of Clinical Surgery of the Hospitals Civis de Lisboa] J Med (Porto) 39:869-72, 22 Aug 59 (Por)

PEARSON R: Is this meeting necessary? Mod Hosp 93: 97-9, Oct 59

POWERS ML: Our central supply department. Amer J Nurs 59:1420-1, Oct 59

PLAGMAN KA: The importance of purchasing in hospitals. Hosp Progr 40:60-2, Sept 59

POMERLEAU OF: The tissue committee at work. J Maine Med Ass 50:326-7, Sept 59

PRATT HN: Factors that will shape future hospital costs. Hospitals 33:53-5, 16 Oct 59

PATRICIA ANN, Sister: Why we leave our security program to professionals. Hospitals 34:43-5, 16 Jan 60

PAPIER S: Directing a volunteer program. Hosp Manage 88:42-3, Dec 59

PARRISH MH: Administrators view their auxiliaries. Hosp Manage 89:51-2, Jan 60

PALMER RT: Emergency evacuation and exit drills. Hosp Manage 89:48-50, Mar 60

PERKINS RL: The hospital and the community. Hosp Manage 89:42-3, Mar 60

PARK HW: The physiatrist as a physician and as an administrator. Southern Med J 53:739-41, June 60

PLATOU C: How to make friends with people before they're patients. Mod Hosp 95:112-3, Sept 60

RADZIALOWSKI R: Administrative planning. Hosp Progr 40: 74-7; Aug 59

ROMANOFF S: Toward more rational rate policies. Hospitals 33:64-8, 16 Oct 59

ROEDER EW: Simplify your system. Canad Hosp 36:57, Oct 59

ROEMER MT, WHITE RF: Community attitudes toward hospitals. Hosp Manage 89:48-9, Feb 60

REED G: Social security. Hosp Progr 40:56-7, Dec 59

RAMSAY TA: Symposium on the use of medical auxiliary services. (b) Medical auxiliaries in the hospital service. Roy Soc Health J 79:848-53, Nov-Dec 59

RIGTER GH: [Once again: daily management of hospitals] Ziekenhuiswezen 32:388, Dec 59 (Dut)

REED LS: Where hospitals stand on employee benefits. Hospitals 33:66-70; passim, 1 Sept 59

ROEMER MI: How medical judgment affects hospital admissions. Mod Hosp 94:112, Apr 60

ROBIN JP: [The notion of cost, income and productivity in relation to the function of hospital establishments] Rev Hyg Med Soc 7:667-93, Dec 59 (Fr)

McLAREN KS: Graduate education in hospital administration. Canad Hosp 37:37-40; passim, Mar 60

ROTHMAN WA: A slide film makes employes feel they belong. Mod Hosp 94:72-3, Mar 60

RITCHIE JA: Fluctuating the nursing staff according to patient load. Canad Hosp 37:62 passim, May 60

RIDDLE DE: Finding the right personnel-volume ratio is the first step in charting a course for the business functions. Hospitals 34:54-6, 1 July 60

RICHARDS JN: Purchasing specifications. How important are they? Hosp Manage 90:98-9, Oct 60

SMITH M: The problem of staphylococci in the operating room and central supply room. Canad Nurse 55:801-4, Sept 59

SPALE V: [Regulations governing admissions in rural areas] Cesk Zdrav 7:324-5, July 59 (Cz)

SWANSON AL: Unions and you. Canad Hosp 36:41; passim, Aug 59

SCHOENFELD H: Factors of production in hospital management. I. Management. Hosp Manage 88:39-40, Oct 59

SLUTE RA: Inventory standards and standardization. Canad Hosp 36:58-9, Oct 59

SMALLEY HE, DUDEK RA, GERNER EJ Jr: Practice is the test of methods engineering. Mod Hosp 93:79-81, Sept 59

SCHOENFELD H: Factors of production in hospital management. II. Personnel] Hosp Manage 88:52; passim, Nov 59

STEINBERG MR: Challenges of the sixties: higher wages, better employee relations ahead. Hospitals 34:36-8, 1 Jan 60

SHUMAN AE: Prepurchase testing of surgical scissors. Hospitals 33:58; passim, 16 Dec 59

SPENCER V: The human side of admissions. A formula for improving public relations. Hosp Manage 88:51, Dec 59

SCHMIDT-LAMBERG H: [Administrative management and physicians' activity in hospitals] Ziekenhuiswezen 32: 318-9, Oct 59 (Dut)

SEWALL L, BERGER D: A medical audit plan for psychiatric hospitals. Ment Hosp 10:7-9, Nov 59

SLEEPER RC: Ways to control workmen's compensation costs. Mod Hosp 93:81-7, Dec 59

SHUMAN AE: Prepurchase testing of needle holders. Hospitals 34:91-2, 16 Jan 60

SHEA EJ, JOHNSON HR: Another administrative role: building unity of purpose. Hospitals 34:55-60, 16 Jan 60

SLOAN HJ: An analysis of patient accident reports in a Montreal hospital over a four month period from 1 September 1958 to 31 December 1958. Med Serv J Canada 15:685-704, Dec 59

[The SIGNIFICANCE of the Geneva convention for hospitals and their personnel] Medd Sundhedsstyr 91:649-64, 28 Jan 60. In: Ugeskr Laeg 122, 28 Jan 60 (Dan)

SLOAN RP: How to keep voluntary hospitals voluntary. Mod Hosp 94:89-92, Feb 60

SARGENT AR: In disaster planning it's time for hospitals to lead. Hosp Manage 89:40; passim, Mar 60

SOLTIS SJ: Disaster plan and drills. Hosp Manage 89:44-5; passim, Mar 60

SERVAIS LT: How to cut credit losses: file information as a credit aid. Hosp Manage 89:98, May 60

SIMON WL: Employes need to know how they are doing. Mod Hosp 94:113-4, Apr 60

SCHENKWEILER L, HIXSON HH, PAXON CS Jr, CLARK JR, BERKE M, HOSFORD RF: Six administrators look at infant formula costs. Hospitals 34:44-8, 1 Apr 60

SAUVEGRAIN J, FAURE C: [Hospital reform and radiology] Sem Med Prof (Par) 36:115-8, 14 Feb 60 (Fr)

SHEA EJ: A hospital administrator says we need to look to our organization in hospitals if we really want to give the best possible patient care. Nurs Outlook 8:139-40, Mar 60

SPRINGER EL: A government lawyer looks at health protection and hospital income. Amer J Public Health 50:661-9, May 60

SHUMAN I: Ex-patients make good volunteers. Ment Hosp 11:28-9, May 60

STANLEY CB: Longhand messages cut late charges, save time. Hosp Manage 89:68-70, June 60

SWANSON AL: Accreditation of smaller hospitals. Canad Hosp 37:39-40, May 60

SIMON WL: From chaos to order by use of administrative manual. Hosp Manage 90:101; passim, July 60

SCHRAMM H: Key to effective public relations. Hosp Manage 90:42-3, July 60

SCHMID FW, KAHN S: Pharmacist-purchasing agent: a case study. Hospitals 34:60, 1 July 60

SAUNDERS M: Display case shows the hospital's 'wares'. Mod Hosp 95:80, July 60

STEPHENSON HR Jr: Trustees' responsibility for the quality of medical care. JAMA 174:287-92, 17 Sept 60

STOLL GA: Procurement controls. What should administration expect? Hosp Manage 90:103-4, Sept 60

SNYDER JD: Have you applied for federal surplus property? Hosp Manage 90:42-4, Sept 60

SHOTWELL AM, DINGMAN HF, TARJAN G: Need for improved criteria in evaluating job performance of state hospital employees. Amer J Ment Defic 65:208-13, Sept 60

SHAIN M: An epidemiological approach to hospital utilization. Hosp Manage 90:50-1 passim, Oct 60

THILL CJ, STEPHANIE, Sister: Developing modern medical staff-hospital principles. Hosp Progr 40:68-70, Oct 59

TARDIF M: In the admitting office. Canad Nurse 56:34-6, Jan 60

TIBBITTS SJ, BROWN A: Why three California hospitals preadmit 80 per cent of their patients. Hospitals 33:36-9, 16 Dec 59

THROUGH a looking glass: nursery school pupils preview hospital routines. Hospitals 34:47-9, 16 Jan 60

TEN sure ways to defeat any fund raising drive. Mod Hosp 94:67-8, Jan 60

THEOPHANE Sister: Wanted: night administrator, position vacant. Hosp Progr 41:55-6, Feb 60

THOMPSON JB, AVANT OW, SPIKER ED: How queuing theory works for the hospital. Mod Hosp 94:75-8, Mar 60

TAYLOR WI: Trusteeship is a public trust. Canad Hosp 37:37-8 passim. May 60

THOMPSON SE: Establishing relationships to facilitate the purchasing functions. Hosp Manage 90:111-2, July 60

VANDAWORKER D: Volunteers forge a community P.R. link. Hosp Progr 40:74-5; passim, Sept 59

VESTAL A: A look ahead to linen inventory. Hosp Progr 40:124-5, Oct 59

VIGUERS RT: How high is up? Hospitals 33:40-2, 16 Dec 59

VAN ALLYN K: This study matches the nurse to the job. Mod Hosp 94:77-9, Jan 60

VIGUERS RT: Hospitals do not give optimum care. Hosp Manage 89:122, May 60

VIGUERS RT: What consultants do to earn their fees. Mod Hosp 94:81-5, May 60

WINDROSS L: School for clerks does two things: trains employes and retrains patients. Mod Hosp 93:84-7, Oct 59

WILKINS ME: We're looking for the answers. Nurs Outlook 7: 591-3, Oct 59

WILMOT IG: What administrators want from their assistants...and vice versa. Mod Hosp 93:59-63, Dec 59

WRIDE GE: New directive concerning national health grants. Canad Hosp 36:40-1, Nov 59

WELL TP: [Present-day trends in hospital administration in the United States] Techn Hosp (Par) 14:41-3, Oct 59 (Fr)

WHO gives how much to campaigns. Mod Hosp 94:56-7, Jan 60

WHEELER DL: Purchasing procedures and inventory control. Hosp Manage 89:127-8, May 60

WESTERGREN RW: Hospital administration... from the other side of bedrail. Hospitals 34:43-4, 1 Mar 60

WALKER VH: Patients, personnel, and therapy. Nurs Outlook 8:136-8, Mar 60

WITTRUP RD: Annual administrative reviews: organization. Hospitals 34:116-8, 16 Apr 60

WIDMAN PE: Annual administrative reviews: purchasing. Hospitals 34:138-41, 16 Apr 60

WEST RO: Color brightens the recruiting picture. Mod Hosp 93:78, Sept 59

WILLEMS H: Annual administrative reviews: safety. Hospitals 34:142-3, 16 Apr 60

WERNECKE HJ Jr: How to organize a department head manual. Hospitals 34:59-60 passim, 16 May 60

WOMER CB: Annual administrative reviews: methods improvement. Hospitals 34:106-9, 16 Apr 60

WEAR ML: Part-time industrial engineer is a full-scale success. Hospitals 34:48-50, 16 June 60

WESCOTT LB: Capable trustees: product of sound organization. Hospitals 34:51-3, 1 July 60

WOODEN HE: Patient-centered hospital bends in the patient's direction. Mod Hosp 95:109-11 passim, Sept 60

WELLS W, RICH EV: Two ways to tell a fund-raising story. Hospitals 34:42-3, 1 Sept 60

YAW R: Annual administrative reviews: insurance. Hospitals 34:84-5, 16 Apr 60

economics

AFFLECK GB: Cost reduction through control of supply. Hosp Progr 40:56-7; passim, Aug 59

AGNEW H: Hospital financing and its impact on patient care. Canad Hosp 37:52-3, Sept 60

BUGBEE G: Challenges of the sixties: hospitals in the public eye. Hospitals 34:54-6, 1 Jan 60

BIRTCHER C: Leasing medical equipment by hospital or physician. Med Times 87:1231-3, Sept 59

BOOGERT JA van den: [Calculation of subsidiary payments for patients in different classes] Vesks Z 23:1006-11, Dec 59 (Ger)

BERRY CE: Protest recorded. Hosp Progr 41:110-1, May 60

BROWN RE: Factors affecting hospital and prepayment costs. Proc Inst Med Chicago 23:75-83, 15 May 60

COKER H: Control over charges. Hosp Progr 40:118-20, Dec 59

DIARD M: [Reevaluation of the personal estate and inheritance property of hospital establishments] Techn Hosp (Par) 15:52-5, Dec 59 (Fr)

[DAY-by-day notes of an inexperienced fiscal agent] Techn Hosp (Par) 15:72-5, Mar 60 (Fr)

EARNEST WP Jr: Factors in hospital costs. Texas J Med 56:155-8, Mar 60

FELTON BL: What administrators want to know about progressive patient care. Mod Hosp 93:71-2, Aug 59

FREITAS FILHO L, ROSA E SILVA GJ DA: [Reform in the teaching of hospital organization and administration in the National Health Department] Hospital (Rio) 56:141-7, July 59 (Por)

GIROND J: [Fixation of the daily rates of hospitals] Sem Med Prof (Par) 35:794-8, Aug 59 (Fr)

GOOCH M: State and local government expenditures for health and hospitals. Public Health Rep 74:833-9, Sept 59

GRAY AW: Hospitals need not pay overtime wages under fair labor standards act, court rules. Mod Hosp 94:114, Apr 60

GRUBEL F: Money is not the cure-all for our hospitals' ills. Hosp Manage 90:38-41, Sept 60

HOW to determine costs of progressive care. Mod Hosp 93:67-70; passim, Aug 59

HOLLAND SS: Is group purchasing practical? Hosp Manage 88: 110-2, Nov 59

HOTTUM CH Jr: Research puts meaning into cost comparisons. Mod Hosp 95:81-3, July 60

KEISER PH: This planned salary program gives all employees a fair share. Mod Hosp 94:88-92; passim, May 60

McCABE JL, ROBERTSON H: Doctors attack overutilization. Mod Hosp 94:99-102, June 60

MILLIEX P: [Hospital contracts. Third part. The execution of contracts and their legal dispute] Techn Hosp (Par) 15:52-6, May 60 (Fr)

PRATT HN: Factors affecting hospital costs. New York J Med 60:369-72, 1 Feb 60

PRATT OG, HILL LA: The price of medical education: a dissection of one hospital's expenditures. Hospitals 34:44-7 passim. 1 Aug 60

ROEMER MI, McCLANAHAN MH: Impact of government programs on voluntary hospitals. Public Health Rep 75:537-44, June 60

SNOKE AW: Financial relationships between radiologists and hospitals. Part I. Hospitals 34:38-42, 16 Jan 60

STICKNEY DW: Better cost studies for better hospitals. Hosp Manage 89:64-6, Mar 60

SNOKE AW: Financial relationships between radiologists and hospitals. Part II. Hospitals 34:43-5, 1 Feb 60

SMITH FR: When hospital costs outrun public understanding—look out! Mod Hosp 94:96-9, Apr 60

SCHMID H: [On the problem of wages in nursing care] Vesks Z 24:287-8, Apr 60 (Ger)

SAARENMAA E: [The remuneration of hospital physicians] Suom Lask 15:726-34, 1 May 60 (Fin)

VONS A: [Rate changes. VII. Laboratory rates] Ziekenhuiswezen 32:251-2, Aug 59 (Dut)

WORTHY JC: Patterns of corporate giving—report of a survey. Hospitals 34:40-5 passim, 1 June 60

WINKLER MM: Hospital costs are reasonable. Missias Doctor 37:179-81, Dec 59

WOOD WH Jr, JOHNSON WC: Newspaper ads tell hospital cost story. Hospitals 34:72-3, 16 Sept 60

education

GOLDBERG W: [Training in hospital administration in Great Britain] Svensk Lakartidn 56:2883-9, 16 Oct 59 (Sw)

HOBAN L: Why not a school for non-professional personnel? Hosp Progr 41:58-9, Jan 60

JOHNSON MA: Administrator's future may be matter of degree. Mod Hosp 94:87-8, Feb 60

LEPINOT AA: 'On-Location' summer training prepares for future hospital careers. Hospitals 33:60-1, 16 Oct 59

LE MOON RG: Hospital human relations education; the use of case studies. Milit Med 124:786-96, Nov 59

McTERNAN EJ: 'Exec day' gives students a close look at hospital careers. Hospitals 33:43-4, 16 Dec 59

SWANSON AL: A new training course for secretary managers. Canad Hosp 37:47, Mar 60

WILSON LL: Educational activities. Canad Hosp 37:41-2; passim, Mar 60

jurisprudence

DRUMM RM: Mistaken identity is one mistake no hospital can afford. Mod Hosp 93:78-80, Aug 59

MORRIS JP: The denial of staff positions to Negro physicians: a violation of the Sherman Act. J Nat Med Ass 52:211-5, May 60

REGAN WA: Hospital immunity revisited. Hosp Progr 40:80-1; passim, Aug 59

REGAN WA: Law of hospital purchasing (Part I). Hosp Progr 41:59-60, Jan 60

REGAN WA: The liability of hospital trustees. Hosp Progr 40: 92-4, Nov 59

REGAN WA: Law of hospital purchasing. Part II. Hosp Progr 41:62-3, Feb 60

REGAN WA: Legal authority in hospital management. Hosp Progr 41:102-3, Mar 60

REGAN WA: Hospital volunteers and the law. (Part one). Hosp Progr 41:114-5, May 60

WILLCOX AW: Another look at 'corporate practice'. Hospitals 33:50-2, 16 Sept 59

statistics

ROSSUM F van: [Survey of the average personnel strength in general hospitals during 1958] Ziekenhuiswezen 32: 274-82, Sept 59 (Dut)

ROSSUM F van: [Survey of the average number of personnel in some general hospitals, sanatoria and special hospitals] Ziekenhuiswezen 33:89-92, Mar 60 (Dut)

HOSPITAL FOOD SERVICE

The ART of seasoning low sodium diets. Hosp Manage 89:80-2, Feb 60

AVERY AC: Three looks at hospital food service in the sixties. 3. A food technologist proposes that hospitals use frozen foods prepared in plastic or foil pouches which can be heated in the floor serving kitchen or on the serving cart. Hospitals 34:72-5, 1 Jan 60

AVERY AC: What's ahead for hospital kitchens. Mod Hosp 95:139-44, Sept 60

BOYLE EJ: Master menus don't destroy initiative. Ment Hosp 11:44-5, Jan 60

BANNISTER AC: Emergency feeding. Hosp Progr 40:114-7, Nov 59

BUIK H: Food is our business. Canad Hosp 36:54, Dec 59

BINGHAM JR: Diets and dyspepsia. Part I. Canad Hosp 37:47; passim, Jan 60

BLOCH JW: Good hot food is not enough. Hospitals 34:99-102, 16 Mar 60

BING JH: Write the menu for the readers. Mod Hosp 95:106-10, July 60

CARROLL SC: Status of dietitians in the hospital. J Amer Diet Ass 35:1027-31, Oct 59

COOK EF: One hospital's formula for training dietary aides. Hospitals 33:67-70, 16 Nov 59

DOLAN IL: Fruit gives a party flavor to holiday meals. Mod Hosp 93:124-6, Nov 59

DOWNES E, ZUMSTEG DH: Palatability in action. Hosp Manage 88:72-5, Dec 59

DOWNES EC: Three looks at hospital food service in the sixties. 1. A hospital dietitian forecasts use of electronics in cooking and for placement of certain menu items on patients' trays. Hospitals 34:66-8, 1 Jan 60

DOLAN IL: Avocados. Hosp Manage 89:74-5, Mar 60

DOLAN IL: Garnishes add relish to hospital meals. Mod Hosp 95:146, Sept 60

The EVOLUTION of serving trays. Hosp Progr 40:110-2, Oct 59

EDWARDS LF, WINGFIELD I: At Arizona State Hospital—evaluation of dish machine compounds pays dividends. Hospitals 34:79-82, 16 Jan 60

8 Ways to break Sunday supper monotony. Hospitals 33:89-93, 1 Nov 59

FRIED chicken doesn't have to be fried. Mod Hosp 94:140, June 60

FLOORE FE: Wine is fine for hospital cookery. Mod Hosp 94:134-8, June 60

FLACK KE: Central ingredient room simplified food preparation and cuts costs. Hospitals 33:125; passim, 1 Sept 59

FROM market to patient - guarding the 'fresh in fresh vegetables. Hospitals 34:72-80, 1 July 60

FREEZE your own ice cream and cut costs. Hosp Manage 90:80, Oct 60

GERTMAN MS: How much does your meat cost? Hosp Manage 88:78, Dec 59

GUERNSEY EB: When patients plan menus, they like the food. Mod Hosp 94:136-8, Mar 60

HOPPER AE: Patients thrive on epicurean food service. Mod Hosp 93:110, passim, Aug 59

HOOSIERS score again: Central State Hospital wins outstanding award for food service design. J Indiana Med Ass 52:2063-4, Nov 59

HAMMERSLEY E: Lamb--delicious and versatile. Hosp Manage 89:80-2, May 60

HALLECK EE: Good hot food is not enough. Hospitals 34:66-72, 1 Mar 60

HULLING B: Freshness means quality and economy: how to buy--and save with--fresh fruit and produce. Hosp Progr 41:119-22, May 60

HARTMAN J: Right size meals at the right time will cut down patient complaints. Mod Hosp 95:148-50, Sept 60

IUEN RR: Planning food facilities for hospitals. Hosp Progr 41:78-80, Mar 60

JOHNSON D: The trend is to fewer and beter diets. Mod Hosp 93:140-6, Oct 59

JOHNSON DE: New system is fast and efficient. Hosp Manage 89:48-51, Jan 60

JONGLEAUX C: Changing channels of food distribution. Efficient food buying reduces costs. Hosp Manage 89: 22-3, Jan 60

JEANETTE MARIE Sister: Dietary drama (or) the selective menu can be and educational tool! Hosp Progr 41:92-6, Feb 60

JOHNSON D: Changing role of the dietitian. J Amer Diet Ass 36:593-5, June 60

JOHN BAPTIST, Sister: Dietary service. Flexible standards: their effect on nutritional education in the nursing curriculum. Hosp Progr 41:128-34, July 60

JOHNSON DN: At the Brantford General. Dietary department — now centralized. Canad Hosp 37:45-7, Sept 60

KLYGA LP: [Food salt content in children's hospitals] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 47:148-54, 1959 (Rus)

KACZMAREK RL: How mobile equipment can simplify tray service. Hospitals 34:67-74, 1 Apr 60

KOTSCHEVAR LH: What is a day's work? Hosp Manage 89:82-7, Apr 60

KETCHEN M: Efficient kitchen planning. Canad Hosp 37:66-8, May 60

KULAS L: Hospital food service--Hawaiian style. Hospitals 34:75-7, 1 Aug 60

KELLEY FP: Nutrition accounting makes the budget realistic. Mod Hosp 95:124 passim, Aug 60

LEVIE SJ: Forms chart the way to efficient service. Mod Hosp 93:130, Nov 59

LIVERGANT HL: Accounting for the dietitian. Canad Hosp 36:70; passim, Nov 59

LOFQUIST AJ, KNUDSEN HL, WHITE RM, WOLCYN BA: The dietary department in a small hospital. Minnesota survey reveals a challenge for dietitians. J Amer Diet Ass 37:32-7, July 60

LEES WJ: Food service management. Hosp Manage 90:72-3, Sept 60

MARYBELLE, SISTER: Effecting interdepartmental relations. Hosp Progr 40:95-8, Aug 59

McDONALD SC, HUNTER AB: Hospital coordinates county-wide nutrition education program. Hospitals 33:65-70, 16 Sept 59

MAKING special diets special for the holidays. Hospitals 33: 73-80, 16 Dec 59

MICHALEWICZ J, PACHMAN W, WITKOWSKI H: [Nutrition in hospitals] Pol Tyg Lek 14:1357-9, 20 July 59 (Pol)

MACCARTHY-LEVENTHAL EM: Post-radiation mouth blindness. Lancet 2:1138-9, 19 Dec 59

MILLER E: We can build efficiency into the kitchen. Mod Hosp 93:124-6, Dec 59

MOOSBERG FO: Search for better service led to major saving. Mod Hosp 94:96; passim, Jan 60

MACEWEN M: Food service at Kipling Acres. Canad Hosp 37:39, Apr 60

MARY FREDERICK, Sister: Staff training. Canad Hosp 37:53, June 60

McCUNE E: Food preference survey: guide to better menus. Hospitals 34:70-4, 16 May 60

EDELBURG M: Communication with administration. Hosp Progr 41:75-6 passim, Sept 60

NORTHROP MW: Which road for dietitians? Hospitals 34:68-73, 1 May 60

PENSINGER CR: Remodeling food service facilities. Problems and the solutions. Hosp Manage 89:46-7, Jan 60

PEFFERS GW: Why purchase food on specification? Mod Hosp 94:112-4, Jan 60

PEFFERS GW: Let's be sure we get what we paid for. Mod Hosp 94:124-8, Feb 60

POPE HH: Psychological testing. Hosp Progr 41:106-8; passim, Apr 60

PEFFERS GW: How to trace food cost and consumption. Mod Hosp 94:164-8, Apr 60

PEFFERS GW: Competitive buying is basis for economy. Mod Hosp 94:142-4, Mar 60

PEFFERS GW: Put those mental notes in writing before they get lost in your mind. Mod Hosp 94:142, June 60

PREPARED mixes mix well in hospital menus. Hospitals 34:107-20, 16 Sept 60

ROBERTS MA: Food cost analysis. . . . Hosp Progr 41: 96, Jan 60

REED R: Menu processing takes to methods engineering. Mod Hosp 94:150-8, Apr 60

REED R Jr: How to staff an efficient tray line system. Mod Hosp 94:138-42, May 60

RAYNER C: Food in hospital. Med World (Lond) 93:48-9, July 60

ROGERS BA: We've found the answer to round-the-clock food service. Hosp Manage 90:29-32, Aug 60

ROGERS BA: Reduce food costs. Patients choose meals—machine does the sorting. Hosp Manage 90:76-8, Oct 60

SHELBY B: Catering turns complaints into compliments. Mod Hosp 93:116-22, Sept 59

SEJNOST RL: Administrative and financial control of a dietary department. J Amer Diet Ass 35:1173-6, Nov 59

SCRIPTER L: Buying frozen foods. Hosp Progr 40:84-6, Dec 59

STAGGS R: How to get good meals from ground meat. Mod Hosp 94:130-4, Mar 60

STILES LL, ACCOUNTIUS PL: Centralized tray service. Milit Med 125:348–50, May 60

STEINBERG R: Annual administrative reviews: food service and dietetics. Hospitals 34:70–4, 16 Apr 60

STEBBINS TH, BRADY M: Cafeteria service benefits the mentally retarded. Ment Hosp 11:42, June 60

SCHRANK AM, EMIDY M: The problem of modified diets in small hospitals. Wisconsin Med J 59:517–8, Aug 60

THOMPSON JD, HARTMAN J, PELLETIER RJ: Two types of tray service studied side by side. Part I. Hospitals 34:82–8, 1 Feb 60

THOMPSON JD, HARTMAN J, PELLETIER RJ: Two types of tray service studied side by side. II. Hospitals 34:82–7, 16 Feb 60

VAIL DJ: Medical or non-medical superintendency? Ment Hosp 10:9–12, Sept 59

WALLACE DE: 6 Steps for improving employee selection. Hospitals 33:86: passim, 1 Oct 59

WILLIAMS CL: Food service design wins international award. Ment Hosp 10:40–1, Oct 59

WALCH DT: Cooperative planning builds better kitchens. Hospitals 33:81–2, 16 Oct 59

WEBBER O: Three looks at hospital food service in the sixties. 2. A consultant-engineer predicts that basic foods will be prepared and held in zero stores until time for reconstitution on the floors. Hospitals 34:68–72, 1 Jan 60

WOLTER: [How to plan a dietetic service in a general hospital of 700 beds] Techn Hosp (Par) 15:48–9, Jan 60 (Fr)

WHITE JS: Food standards are high. Hosp Manage 89:84–5, June 60

WRIGHT MJ: The precise art of delegation. Hospitals 34:85–9, 16 July 60

WILSON A: Guidelines for planning new and remodeled kitchens. Hospitals 34:81–7, 1 Sept 60

XAVIER MIRIAM, Sister: A daily "speller" for hospital dietitians. Hosp Progr 41:150–2, May 60

ZUMSTEG D: Braising makes the most of low-cost meats. Mod Hosp 93:120–2, Dec 59

ZUMSTEG D: Standardization is recipe for cost control. Mod Hosp 94:160–2, Apr 60

economics

HARTMAN J: Cost comparisons for food service should be taken with a pinch of salt. Mod Hosp 95:112, July 60

MCNULTY TE: Fiscal controls in the dietary department. J Amer Diet Ass 36:118–21, Feb 60

equipment & supplies

JONES EA: Today's needs in food service equipment. J Amer Diet Ass 36:114–7, Feb 60

MUELLER G: [Central dishwashing facilities in hospitals] Veska Z 24:583–8, July 60 (Ger)

Hospital Laundries see LAUNDERING

HOSPITAL MAINTENANCE

ANDERSON MH: A sane safety program for Central Service. Hosp Manage 90:94–6, Oct 60

BIGELIS FL: Modern aids to hospital cleaning problems. Hosp Manage 88:96–8; passim, Oct 59

BERRY FL: Engineering principles. An aid to better patient care. Hosp Manage 89:73–4, Jan 60

BLAKE JH: Plastics, plus imagination. A new world of beauty and easy maintenance comes to the hospital. Hosp Manage 89:102–4, Jan 60

BYERS DJ: Planning made the difference: no surprises in this emergency power drama. Hospitals 34:78–80, 1 Feb 60

BARTZ EP: Paint. Ingredients and properties. Hosp Manage 89:32–4, June 60

BOULOUIS F: [Public hospitals and an urban centralized heating system] Techn Hosp (Par) 15:47–50, Apr 60 (Fr)

BISHOP IV: Housekeeping: service core of the hospital. Hospitals 34:87–8, 16 June 60

BAKER CE: Economy in plant operation. Canad Hosp 37:46–7, June 60

BALMFORTH HL: Operational planning. Canad Hosp 37:39–40, June 60

BRUHL KG: New type hot water system saves space and cost. Hosp Manage 90:68–71, Sept 60

CAMPBELL JV: Do you have a technical problem? Find the answers before you need them! Hosp Manage 88:48–9, Nov 59

CECIL VL Jr: Maintenance of the external hospital area. Hospitals 34:84–6, 1 May 60

CAVANAGH M: Housekeeping and the operating room. Amer J Nurs 60:686–7, May 60

COOPER JP: Functions, responsibilities, organization and staffing in the engineering department. Canad Hosp 37:38, June 60

CAZALE LN: Combatting hidden threats to the patient. Hospitals 34:85–6, 1 Aug 60

DORSEY HS: The care of electric equipment and facilities. Hosp Manage 88:40–2, Nov 59

EILEEN THERESA, Sister, POAGE EF: An ounce of prevention ... Hosp Progr 41:79, Apr 60

GULDAGER PM: [The significance of the rusting and boiler scale problem] Veska Z 23:875–9, Oct 59 (Ger)

GREENE VW, BOND RG, MICHAELSEN GS: Air handling systems must be planned to reduce the spread of infection. Mod Hosp 95:136–44, Aug 60

GREENE VW, VESLEY D, BOND RG, MICHAELSEN GS: The engineer and infection control. Hospitals 34:69–74, Sept 60

HALL LN: Imagination produces new housekeeping aid. Hospitals 34:104, 16 May 60

HOGAN JT: Planning electrical systems for hospitals. Part II. Hospitals 34:80–2, 16 July 60

HAAS W: Who should disinfect bedding and how. Mod Hosp 95:116–8, July 60

HAAS W: Disinfection depends on good supervision. Mod Hosp 95:158–61, Sept 60

JUNGCK C: Housekeepers vote for a part in the planning. Mod Hosp 94:154–6, Mar 60

JONES RM: Annual administrative reviews: housekeeping. Hospitals 34:80–2, 16 Apr 60

JANET, Sister: The engineer and departmental co-operation. Canad Hosp 37:37, June 60

KUNDSIN RB: Sanitation in patient-care areas. J Amer Med Wom Ass 15:58–9, Jan 60

KNIGHTS HT: Ward cleaning equipment and aerial contamination. Tests conducted upon the electric vacuum polisher. New Zeal Med J 59:291–3, June 60

LAMBERT M: [Technic considered as a factor of humanization: a Danish solution] Techn Hosp (Par) 15:53–8, Jan 60 (Fr)

LESLIE WH: Better maintenance through planned spare parts storage. Hospitals 34:64–5, 1 Mar 60

LACEY AL: Duties and responsibilities of the engineer. Canad Hosp 37:44–5, June 60

MORGAN E: Safety in the housekeeping department. Hosp Manage 88:70–1, Oct 59

MACLEAN GE: Water treatment fundamentals. I. For air conditioning and steam boiler equipment. Hosp Manage 88: 50–1, Nov 59

KAHN S: The standardization and use of germicides. Hosp Manage 89:88–92, Feb 60

MILLER EW: Administration reviews the housekeeping department. Hosp Manage 89:66–7, Jan 60

MACLEAN GE: Water treatment fundamentals. For air conditioning and steam boiler equipment. Part II. Hosp Manage 88:62–8, Dec 59

MUELLER W: Resilient tile floors: tips on maintaining them. Hosp Manage 89:84, Mar 60

MESSINGER EP, SCHILLINGER AA: Window washing technic reaches new height. Mod Hosp 94:148–52, Mar 60

MAMER LJ: Annual administrative reviews: engineering and maintenance. Hospitals 34:66–9, 16 Apr 60

MONTAGUE R: Shipshape hospital. Hosp Manage 89:136–7, June 60

MAMER LJ: The engineer takes friction out of planning. Mod Hosp 94:148–50, June 60

McKAY JH: Ultrasonic energy in hospital cleaning. Scot Med J 5:209–12, May 60

NACHUM W: Housekeeping efficiency study yields new incentives and new methods. Hospitals 33:85–9, 1 Dec 59

NACHUM W: Housekeeping efficiency study yields new incentives and new methods. II. Hospitals 33:82–5, 16 Dec 59

NEERGAARD CF: Radiant heating is not just hot air. Mod Hosp 94:172–6, Apr 60

O'DONNELL MF: Manual of standard cleaning methods: save the surface with proper cleaning. Mod Hosp 93:136–44, Sept 59

O'DONNELL MF: Manual of standard cleaning methods. Mod Hosp 93:124; passim, Aug 59

O'DONNEL L MF: Clean tools help keep the hospital clean. Mod Hosp 93:168–72, Oct 59

O'DONNELL MF: How to remove stains and save the surface. Mod Hosp 93:145–50, Nov 59

O'DONNELL MF: How to remove stains from rugs and carpets. Mod Hosp 93:136–41, Dec 59

POLKA-DOT paint. Hosp Manage 89:35, June 60

PRICE AL: Why nurses misuse – or don't use – equipment. Mod Hosp 94:162–4, May 60

PLANO RJ: Tests evaluate fire hazard of static sparks. Mod Hosp 95:154–6, Sept 60

ROOP DM: An emblem of hospital engineering. Hosp Manage 88:88–90, Nov 59

RAWLINGS JT: A simple system for checking boiler plant performance. Hospitals 33:102–4, 1 Nov 59

ROOP DM: Draft—What? How? Why? Hosp Manage 89:74–9, Feb 60

ROOP DM: Draft—what? how? why? Part II. Hosp Manage 89:58, Mar 60

ROOP DM: Building P-M check-up time. Hosp Manage 89:78–80; passim, June 60

RESILIENT floor care. Hospitals 34:78–82, 16 Aug 60

STRAWBRIDGE JE, MOSS JH: Two package boilers; an investment with an annual return of 36 percent. Hosp Manage 88:75–6, Nov 59

SNOW O: Housekeeping lessons come from London. Mod Hosp 94:122–6, Jan 60

STEVENS GR: The engineer's role in purchasing. Hospitals 34:86–7, 16 May 60

SOLWORTH MH, RODDEY GJ: Standardized housekeeping. Part I. The approach to new, improved housekeeping. Hosp Manage 90:6–8, July 60

SOLWORTH MH, RODDEY GJ: Standardized housekeeping. Part III. New systems. Hosp Manage 90:58–60 passim, Sept 60

SOLWORTH MH, RODDEY GJ: Standardized housekeeping. Part II. The standardized program. Hosp Manage 90:58–62, Aug 60

SCHWEISHEIMER W: [Air conditioning in hospitals] Veska Z 24:593, July 60 (Ger)

VESTAL A: This works for us. Hosp Progr 40:90, Aug 59

VINCENT C: Trash collection system uses portable truck, plastic bags. Hospitals 33:86–7, 16 Sept 59

VESTAL A: Linen inventory. Hosp Progr 40:124–5, Dec 59

VAN METER WJ: This heating system can cut heating cost. Mod Hosp 93:132–4, Dec 59

VAN METER WJ: High temperature hot water system offers one practical method of heat distribution. Mod Hosp 93:136–42, Nov 59

VIGUERS RT, DOUGLAS JA: Six heads are better than one in this staph inspection program. Mod Hosp 94:178–82, Apr 60

VESTAL A: Problem solving simplified. Hosp Progr 41:78–84, Feb 60

VESTAL A: Preventive maintenance. Hosp Progr 41:122 passim, Mar 60

VESTAL A: How many supervisors? Hosp Progr 41:174–6, May 60

VESTAL A: Housekeeping training in depth. Hosp Progr 41:122 passim, July 60

VESTAL A: Cutting costs. Hosp Progr 41:98, Sept 60

WICKENS RN: Hospital housekeeping. Canad Nurse 55:1100–4, Dec 59

education

OBSERVATION training for hospital engineers. Hospitals 33: 78–9; passim, 16 Nov 59

equipment & supplies

SMALLEY DE: The vacuum cleaner in the hospital. Hosp Manage 89:112–3, Feb 60

SADLER T: Modern housekeeping takes to machines. Mod Hosp 94:132–4, Feb 60

SMALLEY DE: Floor machines in the hospital. Hosp Manage 90:106–7 passim, Aug 60

ZAHODIAKIN R: Disposable dusters wipe off infection. Mod Hosp 94:184, Apr 60

jurisprudence

REGAN WA: Legal problems in hospital maintenance. Hosp Progr 40:84–5; passim, Oct 59

HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT SERVICE

BARTON WE: Family care and outpatient psychiatry. Amer J Psychiat 116:644–7, Jan 60

BREMER W, DIMACZEK H, ECKHARDT L, PORTHUN G, SANDER R, SAWELJEW R, SCHULTZE E, ZAHRT H: [Dispensary work at an industrial polyclinic] Deutsch Gesundh 14:1728–35, 10 Sept 59 (Ger)

BUTLER P: [Day hospital care] Svensk Lakartidn 56:3581–8, 18 Dec 59 (Sw)

BOAG TJ: Further developments in the day hospital. Amer J Psychiat 116:801–6, Mar 60

BLAKEY DL, HOPSTRA R, GILBERTSON E, WYMAN JG: Experiment in enthusiasm. Public Health Rep 75:507–12, June 60

CARMICHAEL DM: A psychiatric day-hospital for convalescent patients. Ment Hosp 11:7–8, Jan 60

COLLINS GJ: Hospital outpatient service and sound planning. U S Armed Forces Med J 11:516–25, May 60

CHAULET P: [The problem of assiduity in the extra-hospital therapy of pulmonary tuberculosis. (Two years of experience, 1958–1959, in a specialized out-patient department in Tunis)] Tunisie Med 48:23–46, Jan 60 (Fr)

FUCHS-KAMP D: [Aims and possibilities of polyclinical group therapy] Acta Psychother (Basel) 7(Suppl)Pt 2:126–34, 1959 (Ger)

FURMENKO IP: [The practice of dispensary service for the rural population in the Voronezh region] Klin Med (Mosk) 41:55–61, Jan 60 (Rus)

GOSHEN CE: Psychiatric treatment resources. Med Times 88:434–43, Apr 60

HENDERSON HW: Community services. Canad Hosp 37:50–1, Feb 60

KAUPPILA E: [Memorandum on doctor's fees for outpatient services in state civilian hospitals and in communal federation central hospitals] Suom Lask 14:899–903, 15 July 59 (Fin)

KEMBLE RP: IBM records save staff time. Ment Hosp 10:32–4, Nov 59

KARIMOVA LF: [Results of dispensary service for children with the non-paralytic form of poliomyelitis] Ortop Travm Protez 21:54–6, Apr 60 (Rus)

KELLY DN: Prepayment: experience with an outpatient diagnostic program. Hospitals 34:50–1, 1 Aug 60

LOSSING EH: The national hospital insurance program. Canad Hosp 36:36–7, Nov 59

McDONALD SC, HUNTER AB: Hospital coordinates county-wide nutrition education program. Hospitals 3:65–70, 16 Sept 59

MOSTERT JW: [Nitrous oxide anesthesia for outpatients] S Afr Med J 33:840–5, 3 Oct 59 (Af)

MOLCHANOV NS: [Dispensary service for the personnel—the most important link in the system of prophylactic and medical measures] Voenmomed Zh 1:22–7, Jan 60 (Rus)

NOVOZHILOV DA: [On polyclinical orthopedic assistance for children and on measures for improvement] Ortop Travm Protez 21:65–9, May 60 (Rus)

PETERSEN ES: Evolution of the comprehensive care concept in the medical school clinics. Quart Bull Northw Univ Med Sch 33:352–7, Winter 59

PICCOLI G: [Practical data on the functioning of 2 pediatric hospital outpatient departments in the suburbs of Turin] Minerva Nipiol 9:95–6, Sept–Dec 59 (It)

POZNIAK AP: [New organizational forms of work in children's polyclinics] Pediatriia 38:6–9, May 60 (Rus)

[PREVENTION of dystrophy and diarrhea in infants by action of the Consultorios Externos. Round-table discussion] Rev Chil Pediat 31:316–25, June 60 (Sp)

ROLE of hospitals in ambulatory and domiciliary medical care; second report of the Expert Committee on Organization of Medical Care. WHO Techn Rep Ser No 176:1–32, June 59

ROSTOTSKII IB: [The dispensary method in public health practice] Sovet Zdravookhr 19(3):41–6, 1960 (Rus)

READER GG, OLENCKI M: Cost of care to ambulant patients under a comprehensive care program. Amer J Public Health 50:1114–21, Aug 60

SCHWEITZER NM: A glaucoma department. Ophthalmologica 138:233–6, Sept 59

SANTOS AF dos, MALDONADO HG: [The value of the gynecological outpatient department] An Bras Ginec 43:337–40, Nov 59 (Por)

SPINGARN ND: The Worthing experiment. Ment Hosp 10:24–9, Nov 59

SIFFERT RS, LOSTY MA, SNYDER SB: Orthopedic outpatient services in New York City -- results of a survey, 1957. Amer J Public Health 50:675–81, May 60

SAINSBURY P: Neurosis and psychosomatic disorders in out-patients. Fortschr Psychosom Med 1:259–69, 1960

SCHADE JA: Comprehensive nursing in an outpatient clinic. Amer J Nurs 60:1259–62, Sept 60

TORNELL E: [A modified dispensary system] Svensk Lakartidn 56:2090–4, 24 July 59 (Sw)

WILLIAMS M: A clinic for adolescents: a survey of 750 patients. Med J Aust 46(2):201–7, 15 Aug 59

WEBB E, GRAVES HB: Anesthesia for the ambulant patient. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 38:359–63, Sept–Oct 59

WEINSTEIN GJ: Pilot programs in day care. Ment Hosp 11:9–11, Jan 60

WORLEY JD Jr: Clinics can keep outpatients from becoming inpatients. Mod Hosp 93:91–3, Nov 59

WELCH JD: The organization of ophthalmic outpatient departments and their design for convenient working. Trans Ophthal Soc U K 79:189–200, 1959

equipment & supplies

LUEBS H: Automation at the front desk. Hosp Manage 90:54–6, Sept 60

statistics

MONTGOMERY RD: Some observations on medical outpatient practice at the University College Hospital of the West Indies. W Indian Med J 8:119–23, June 59

HOSPITAL PATIENTS

BARUCH JZ: [Children in hospitals] Geneesk Gids 37:291–8, 24 Sept 59 (Dut)

BATTEGAY R: [Group psychotherapy as a treatment method for hospitalized patients] Acta Psychother (Basel) 7(Suppl) Pt 2:24–30, 1959 (Ger)

BRADY JP, REZNIKOFF M, ZELLER WW: The relationship of expectation of improvement to actual improvement of hospitalized psychiatric patients. J Nerv Ment Dis 130:41–4, Jan 60

BAUR H: [A "drinking aid" for the seriously ill and its significance for maintenance of water-electrolyte balance] Wien Med Wschr 110:127–30, 20 Feb 60 (Ger)

BUERGER WR, WRIGHT P, BEAM E: An "integration conference" in a general hospital. Calif Med 92:403–6, June 60

CROWLEY RE: Dental findings in neuropsychiatric patients. J Oral Surg 17:73–82, Sept 59

COLLINS J: Story of stained glass craft. Hosp Manage 88:40–1, Dec 59

CHAPMAN BM: Volunteer visits keep patients' spirits up and complaints down. Mod Hosp 94:118–21, Apr 60

CHENOT B: [The hospital, the physician, the patient] Concours Med 82:2183–5, 23 Apr 60 (Fr)

CHAMBERS L: The patient as an individual. Hosp Progr 41:70–2, Feb 60

CADMUS RR: Progressive patient care. N Carolina Med J 21:233–5, June 60

DESANTI: [The discharge of the patient - preparation and consequences - the social aspects] Techn Hosp (Par) 14:69–75, July 59 (Fr)

FREIRE JL: [A series of 102 patients] J Med (Porto) 41:913–5, 23 Apr 60 (Por)

FERREIRA C: [Dangers of evolution for the hospital and for the patient] Techn Hosp (Par) 14:35–6, July 59 (Fr)

FORTIN D: The patient comes to hospital. Canad Nurse 56:40–1, Jan 60

FRY WF Jr: Destructive behavior on hospital wards. Psychiat Quart [Suppl] 33:197–231, 1959

FORD LC: The 5 elements of progressive patient care. Nurs Outlook 8:436–9, Aug 60

GILBERT BM: Mothers in hospital. Nurs Outlook 7:690–2, Dec 59

GROTH C, GORDON H, DIETRICH F: The problem of unvisited patients in a mental hospital. Ment Hyg 44:210–7, Apr 60

GLASER K: Group discussions with mothers of hospitalized children. Pediatrics 26:132–40, July 60

HAYMAN JM Jr: Medical research, patient care and medical education. Bull Tufts New Engl Med Cent 5:67–8, July–Sept 59

HACKEN E, HUNT RC: Open ward management of acute patients in a multi-story building. Psychiat Quart [Suppl] 33:189–96, 1959

IUDOVICH DM: [Causes of the disproportionate utilization of hospital beds] Sovet Zdravookhr 19:15–7, 1960 (Rus)

JARVINEN KA, KAHANPAA A: [Factors promoting pulmonary embolism in hospital patients. Report on 57 cases] Duodecim 76:248–57, 1960 (Fin)

LANGMEIER J: [Sleep patterns in infants in domiciliary and hospital conditions] Cesk Pediat 14:628–39, 5 July 59 (Cz)

LOCKWARD HJ, GIDDINGS L, THOMS EJ: Progressive patient care. A preliminary report. JAMA 172:132–7, 9 Jan 60

LAUTERSTEIN RH, MUSTOE LF: Accidents involve people. Nurs Outlook 8:96–8, Feb 60

MILL CR: Patients' attitudes toward hospital care. Virginia Med Monthly 87:159–62, Mar 60

McKENDREE OJ: The dangerous patient and release evaluation procedure. Psychiat Quart [Suppl] 33:39–44, 1959

MASUR J: Top brass should follow the golden rule. Administrators must teach personnel to hold the patient's hand, in effect, and add sympathy to good medical care. Mod Hosp 95:77–9 passim, Aug 60

McCABE GS: Cultural influences on patient behavior. Amer J Nurs 60:1101–4, Aug 60

PERRET A, CALVET J, COLL J, BUSCAIL P: [Foreign bodies of the pharyngo-larynx in mental patients in period of restriction] Rev Otoneuroophtal 31:341–3, 1959 (Fr)

PATIENTS vote for progressive patient care. Mod Hosp 95:75–9, July 60

RICKARD P: The questioning mind. Canad Hosp 36:37–8; passim, Sept 59

ROBERT: [The life of the hospitalized patient] Techn Hosp (Par) 14:37, July 59 (Fr)

REYNOLDS FW, FONS AL III, PENNISI JV: Routine tests for diabetes mellitus among adult hospital patients. Geriatrics 14:784–8, Dec 59

SOMMER R: Patients who grow old in a mental hospital. Geriatrics 14:581–90, Sept 59

STATHAM C: Noise and the patient in hospital; a personal investigation. Brit Med J No 5161:1247–8, 5 Dec 59

STAMM H: [Problems in social hospital service for female patients] Veska Z 23:734–6, Sept 59 (Ger)

SWAN H, ANDERSON CW, CAMPBELL JL, DORSEY WA, GOOD FH, ZINTEL HA: The problem of the disappearing service patient for surgical resident training. AMA Arch Surg 80:333–49, Feb 60

SOLNIT AJ: Hospitalization: an aid to physical and psychological health in childhood. AMA J Dis Child 99:155–63, Feb 60

SWIFT A, COMPTON DE, JAMES HM: Symposium on children in hospital: preparation and after-care. Roy Soc Health J 79:561–75, Sept–Oct 59

SMITH DM: A nurse and a patient. Nurs Outlook 8:68–72, Feb 60

STEGER S, COGGINS M: Theatre therapy. Hosp Manage 89:127–8, Apr 60

SCHWEISHEIMER W: ["Self-service" treatment in hospitals] Veska Z 24:310–4, Apr 60 (Ger)

SEXTON HM: Emotional preparation for hospitalization. Amer Surg 26:422–4, June 60

SEIDENBERG B, FINEBERG MH, CHRISTIE R, KUTASH SB: How patients feel about hospitalization. Mod Hosp 95:102 passim, July 60

TRUDEAU J: The nurse and the new patient. Canad Nurse 56:37–9, Jan 60

TUCKMAN J, LAVELL M: Effect of removal of overcrowding on patient movement. Ment Hyg 44:269–73, Apr 60

VAN KAAM AL: The nurse in the patient's world. Amer J Nurs 59:1708–10, Dec 59

WESTERGREN RW: Hospital administration... from the other side of bedrail. Hospitals 34:43–4, 1 Mar 60

WALKER VH: Patients, personnel, and therapy. Nurs Outlook 8:136–8, Mar 60

WOODEN HE: Patient-centered hospital bends in the patient's direction. Mod Hosp 95:109–11 passim, Sept 60

WILLIAMS ME: The patient profile. Nurs Res 9:122–4, Summer 60

education

BRETON A, ALLIEN B, GAUDIER B: [The school in the hospital] Lille Med 5:319–21, May 60 (Fr)

NEWTON ME, KNUTSON AL: Nutrition education of hospitalized patients. J Amer Diet Ass 37:226–9, Sept 60

jurisprudence

LAUZIER J: [The protection of the property of certain categories of hospitalized patients] Rev Hyg Med Soc 8:289–93, Apr–May 60 (Fr)

psychology

CULPAN RH, DAVIES BM, OPPENHEIM AN: Incidence of psychiatric illness among hospital out-patients: an application of the Cornell Medical Index. Brit Med J 5176:855–7, 19 Mar 60

INGLES T: Do patients feel lost in a general hospital? Amer J Nurs 60:648–51, May 60

MERINO FF: Culturally patterned behavior reactions among the Spanish-speaking patients at the Mount Sinai Hospital of New York City. J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 26:484–93, Sept–Oct 59

REEVES RB Jr: Emotional stress and healing. Hosp Manage 88:38–9, Dec 59

SCHAFFER HR, CALLENDER WM: Psychologic effects of hospitalization in infancy. Pediatrics 24:528–39, Oct 59

SPENCER V: The human side of admissions. A formula for improving public relations. Hosp Manage 88:51, Dec 59

SINGEISEN F: [Psychological problems in general hospitals] Veska Z 23:803–6; passim, Oct 59 (Ger)

STEHELIN B: [Attitude of the social worker to psychological problems in the hospital] Veska Z 23:813–4, Oct 59 (Ger)

SCHWEISHEIMER W: [Hospitals, a foreign world for children] Veska Z 24:325–6, Apr 60 (Ger)

rehabilitation

MONCURE CH: Clinical social work planning with 5,000 general medical and surgical patients for their hospital discharge. J Chron Dis 11:176–85, Feb 60

statistics

ANJOS MB, FERNANDES AA: [Hospital Conde de Sucena (Agueda), Medico-surgical and statistical survey of 1956] J Med (Porto) 40:465–72, 14 Nov 59 (Por)

BRAEUER WG: [The patients of an Oriental dermatological polyclinic. Attempt at a statistical analysis] Hautarzt 10:385–9; contd, Sept 59 (Ger)

CRUZ-COKE R: [Hospital medicine and its morbidity] Rev Med Chile 87:824–6, Oct 59 (Sp)

quarter of 1959. J Amer Geriat Soc 7:862–5. Nov 59

EDWARDS G: The changing trend of a geriatric ward, A comparative analysis of the admission and discharge rates of patients in one geriatric ward during 1949 and the first

FRY J: Why patients go to hospital: a study of usage. Brit Med J No 5162:1322–7, 12 Dec 59

GOLDMANN F: Prolonged stay in general hospitals: a study of 200 patients. Geriatrics 14:789–800, Dec 59

HERAL V, SKOKAN V: [Effect of aging of the population on the age of hospital patients] Cesk Zdrav 7:299–304, July 59 (Cz)

MARGULEC I, ABRAMOWITZ A, KEUSCH I: [Long-term hospitalization in general hospitals] Harefuah 58:373–5, 15 June 60 (Heb)

OMLAND G: [Changes in the type of patients in the general internal medical ward during a 40 year period (1916–56)] Nord Med 62:1447–50, 1 Oct 59 (Nor)

PEQUIGNOT H, ETIENNE JP, LOUBRIEU L: [Hospitallization of the population of Seine in public welfare hospitals since 1910] Sem Hop Paris 35:320–5, 28 Jan 59 (Fr)

WINFIELD GA: An analysis of in-patients, Department of Veterans Affairs, at midnight, 31 March, 1959. Med Serv J Canada 15:518–26, Sept 59

HOSPITAL PHARMACY SERVICE

AHRENS G: [The position of the apothecary in the hospital on the basis of the scope of the hospital order and of the apothecary order] Deutsch Gesundh 14:1917–8, 8 Oct 59 (Ger)

ARCHAMBAULT GF: The formulary system vs. the new concept of 'substitution'. Hospitals 34:71–3, 1 Feb 60

ARCHAMBAULT GF: Six hospital pharmacy issues seeking solutions. Hospitals 34:81–2, 1 May 60

AMICARELLA H: Pharmacist makes a good purchasing agent. Mod Hosp 94:128, June 60

ALEXANDER RS: Bins make drugs easy to see -- and to reach. Mod Hosp 95:126–8, Sept 60

BROWN RE: Some forces that will affect the hospital and the hospital pharmacy. Hosp Manage 89:92–8, Apr 60

BRANDS AJ: Factors influencing drug costs. Milit Med 125:344–7, May 60

BUSSO M: [Towards a guiding principle for hospital pharmacy] Techn Hosp (Par) 15:39–46, Apr 60 (Fr)

BOWLES G Jr: Controls on narcotics should keep them from getting out of hand. Mod Hosp 95:98–100, July 60

BOWLES G Jr: Newsletter prescribed to fill need for new drug information. Mod Hosp 95:122, Aug 60

BRINER WH: Radiopharmaceuticals are drugs. Mod Hosp 95:110–4, Aug 60

BJERKE P, MISSMAN LC: Envelope system for floor medications. Hospitals 34:63, 1 Aug 60

CHECK list for periodic rating of pharmacy service. Hospitals 33:91–4, 1 Sept 59

CLARE DOLORES, Sister: Miniature pharmacy makes a big improvement in nursing efficiency. Mod Hosp 93:124; passim, Oct 59

DORCHE: [The hospital pharmacy] Techn Hosp (Par) 14:32–3, July 59 (Fr)

ELEAZER RB: Emergency drug cabinet helps nurses fill night orders. Mod Hosp 94:146, Apr 60

FOWLER PJ: The administration of drugs in hospitals. Lancet 2:284–6, 5 Sept 59

FOGEL EJ, LARRISON AL: Medical and economic aspects of drug expenditures. Ment Hosp 10:48–9, Oct 59

FUS FA, FLACK HL: A review of refrigerators for pharmaceuticals on the nursing units. Hosp Manage 89:88–94, May 60

GRIFFENHAGEN G: The pharmacist and public relations. Hosp Progr 41:74–5, Jan 60

GRETZ M: Manual shows how much a pharmacist can do. Mod Hosp 94:122–6, June 60

GILLETTE LR, STORKAN J: Improved order form brings safer, faster drug service. Hospitals 34:61–3, 1 Aug 60

HALBERT VA: General hospital operates chronic home's pharmacy. Hospitals 33:65; passim, 1 Oct 59

HEARD JS: The paperwork side of hospital pharmacy. Hospitals 33:62–6, 1 Dec 59

HAUSER LD: Pharmacy fits small hospital pattern. Mod Hosp 94:116–8, Mar 60

HELLER WM: Annual administrative reviews: pharmacy. Hospitals 34:125–7, 16 Apr 60

HOW a double-duty department head spends his day. Hospitals 34:61–4, 1 July 60

LAPNIEWSKA JB: Storage of drugs, solutions and equipment. Hosp Manage 89:78–83, Jan 60

LATIOLAIS CJ: Challenges of the sixties: hospital pharmacy practice—new horizons beckon. Hospitals 34:61–4, 1 Jan 60

LAMBERTSEN EC: The pharmacist's role in nursing education. Hospitals 34:57–8, 1 June 60

LANCASTER JA: Traveling night pharmacy. Hosp Progr 41:130–4, Sept 60

MITTICA RC: How the pharmacy works in small hospitals. Mod Hosp 93:98; passim, Aug 59

MORAVEC DF: Hospital outpatient dispensing. Hosp Manage 89:80–2, Mar 60

McNABB DM, WYATT RE Jr: Hospital-retail pharmacy cooperation: close look at a working agreement. Hospitals 34:50–6, 1 Mar 60

NEIBEL OJ Jr, AUSTIN PA, BAILEY AJ: Realistic standards for hospital pharmacy services. Hospitals 34:62–6, 1 Apr 60

PLEIN EM: Hospital pharmacy is going to college. Med Hosp 93:108; passim, Nov 59

PROVOST GP, HELLER WM: How break-even pricing of drugs works. Mod Hosp 94:122–6, May 60

SAFREN MA, CHAPANIS A: A critical incident study of hospital medication errors. Hospitals 34:32–4; passim, 1 May 60

SCHMID FW, KAHN S: Pharmacist-purchasing agent: a case study. Hospitals 34:60, 1 July 60

STEINMANN, BERTSCHINGER: [Guarantee of the pharmaceutical supply in case of war] Veska Z 24:576–8, July 60 (Ger)

TOELKE S: [On drug provision in the hospital] Deutsch Gesundh 14:927–30, 14 May 59 (Ger)

TIEMANN KE, LOFREN FV: Pharmaceutical procedures in the pharmacy of a hospital school. Hosp Manage 88:86; passim, Nov 59

TIEMANN KE, LAFGREN FV: Pharmaceutical procedures in the pharmacy of a hospital school. Part II. Hosp Manage 88:84–8, Dec 59

TRYGSTAD VO: Control of drugs on nursing units. Hospitals 33:73; passim, 1 Nov 59

TESTER WW, HOWARD DL: Controlling production of parenteral fluids. Mod Hosp 93:102 passim, Dec 59

VICTORINE, Sister: Pharmacy "on the go". Hosp Progr 41:172–3, May 60

VIVIAN DL: The pharmacist as a teacher. A planned program for internes and residents. Hosp Manage 90:78–9, Sept 60

WILKINS RJ: Retail price tags work well in pharmacy. Mod Hosp 94:93, Jan 60

ZAREIKO JS: The purchase and control of drugs. Hosp Manage 90:84–5, Oct 60

economics

BERENICE, Sister: What governs pharmacy charges? Hosp Progr 41:100–3, Apr 60

NARINIAN G: Pharmaceutical pricing in hospitals. Hosp Manage 90:83 passim, Aug 60

SUPERSTINE E, WEIPERT R: Inpatient pharmacy charges. Hosp Manage 90:83–4, July 60

equipment & supplies

GEBERT HP: [Improvement of the supply?] Pharm Prax 7:99–100, 1959 (Ger)

NIGRINI G: [DHZ pharmacy and hospital supply could work still better if .....] Pharm Prax 7:94–5, 1959 (Ger)

PESA L: Pharmacy supplies for mass casualty. Hosp Progr 40:92–5, Oct 59

RUDOLPH HS: Filter press for a small pharmacy. U S Armed Forces Med J 11:463–6, Apr 60

jurisprudence

FOULKROD SW Jr: Hospital pharmacy tort liability. Hosp Progr 40:106–8, Aug 59

HOSPITAL PLANNING AND CONSTRUCTION

[AT the Centre Hospitalier de Nevers. An effort aimed at reorganization and modernization] Techn Hosp (Par) 15:64–70, Nov 59 (Fr)

ABRAMSON LA: Premature center is designed for protection. Mod Hosp 93:88–9, Dec 59

ABDELLAH FG, MEYER B, ROBERTS H: Nursing patterns vary in progressive care. Mod Hosp 95:85–91, Aug 60

ALLISON VD: Hospital central sterile supply departments. Brit Med J 5201:772–8, 10 Sept 60

BUECHEL H: [Median requirements of hospital construction] Veska Z 23:547–9, July 59 (Ger)

BURNEY LE: Successful planning for the hospital system of the future will call for coordination of the efforts of all of the agencies involved. Mod Hosp 93:72–3, Oct 59

BARTLEY BS: Compact design adds traffic control to step-saving features. Hospitals 33:51–4, 1 Nov 59

BAUDET A: [A possibility of improving operating-room lighting] Techn Hosp (Par) 15:53–63, Nov 59 (Fr)

BUECHEL H: [The average requirements in hospital construction] Veska Z 23:912–4, Nov 59 (Fr)

BROWN RE: Let the public control utilization through planning. Hospitals 33:34–9, 1 Dec 59

BERRY CE: The hospital of the future? Hosp Progr 41:77, Mar 60

BURMIN LS: [Initiative of the workers in construction of the medical institutions of Kirgiz SSR] Sovet Zdravookhr 19:26–9, 1960 (Rus)

BALCONIES and airy design give lift to air force hospital. Mod Hosp 94:93–5, May 60

BLUMENKRANZ J: Architectural planning control of nosocomial infections. Hosp Manage 89:49–51, June 60

BLAISE FJ: The color prism in today's hospital. Hosp Manage 89:36–9, June 60

BARTON J: Electronics is changing the structure of hospitals and medical care. Mod Hosp 94:81–3 passim, June 60

BIRKE E: [Remarks on the construction and equipment of facilities for the care of mental patients] Svensk Lakartidn 57:1832–6, 10 June 60 (Sw)

BRUHL KG: New type hot water system saves space and cost. Hosp Manage 90:68–71, Sept 60

BERWICK revisited: how automat plan works in practice. Mod Hosp 95:95–9, Sept 60

CROSS Canada construction from Newfoundland to British Columbia. Canad Hosp 36:42–3, Aug 59

CLEYNDERT PC Jr: [Expansion and construction of the hospital of the Vereniging tot Ziekenverpleging in Dordrecht] Ziekenhuiswezen 32:229–36, Aug 59 (Dut)

CALDAS JM: [Department of Proctology of the General Polyclinic Hospital of Rio de Janeiro] Rev Bras Cir 38:56–7, July 59 (Por)

CLEYNDERT PC Jr: [The new wing of the Saint Francis Hospital at Rotterdam] Ziekenhuiswezen 32:201–8, July 59 (Dut)

CENTER makes the best of three hospitals. Mod Hosp 94:81–5, Feb 60

COLOR scheme is in harmony with progressive plan of patient care. Mod Hosp 94:86–7, May 60

DAVIES JO: Hospital planning in relation to present trends in medicine. Roy Soc Health J 79:548–53, Sept–Oct 59

DESIGN rises above a site problem. Mod Hosp 94:100–2, Apr 60

DE BACKER D: A new approach to intensive care. Hosp Progr 41:81–3, Mar 60

DZHGAMADZE ShV: [Construction by Kolkhozes of rural hospitals as a means of improvement of medical service of the rural population] Sovet Zdravookhr 19:20–5, 1960 (Rus)

DAVIES JO, LEWIN W: Observations on hospital planning. Brit Med J 5201:763–8, 10 Sept 60

DAVIES RL: Architectural problems of new hospitals. Brit Med J 5201:768–72, 10 Sept 60

DETWILLER LF: Integrated hospital plans. Canad Hosp 37:48–9, Sept 60

[EXTENSION and modernization of the Centre Hospitalier de Belfort. An example of the use of a master plan for the reorganization of a hospital] Techn Hosp (Par) 15:42–54, Mar 60 (Fr)

ELDREDGE J: How to plan an efficient autopsy room. Mod Hosp 94:136–40, Apr 60

EVERY patient has his own front porch. Mod Hosp 94:86–7, Mar 60

FEDIN MV: [With the aid of local Soviets] Sovet Zdravookhr 19:17–20. 1960 (Rus)

FRICK B: Modern electrical distribution. Part I. Incoming service. Hosp Manage 90:70–4, July 60

FRICK B: Electrical distribution. Part II. Distribution feeder consideration. Hosp Manage 90:64–9, Aug 60

FRIESEN GA: Integrated communication through construction. Hosp Progr 41:64–7, Aug 60

GAVAZZI AA: How one hospital solved its elevator problem. Hospitals 33:117–20, 1 Sept 59

GOSHEN CE: Fenestration. Ment Hosp 11:47–9. Mar 60

GOLDFINCH DA: Hospital sanitation. Roy Soc Health J 80:273–82, July–Aug 60

HALDEMAN JC, GALBRAITH TP: Elements of a multiple disability rehabilitation facility. Hospitals 33:42–8; concl., 16 Sept 59

HALDEMAN JC, GALBRAITH TP: Elements of a multiple disability rehabilitation facility. Hospitals 33:57–61; passim, 1 Sept 59

HOLLAND WA: Oshawa General Hospital. Canad Hosp 36:40–7; passim, Sept 59

HALDEMAN JC: Here are the goals for health construction. Mod Hosp 93:70–4, Oct 59

HINTON WS: New approach to an older hospital. Hospitals 33:45–6, 16 Dec 59

[A HOSPITAL building constructed in less than 100 hours...] Techn Hosp (Par) 15:56–9, Feb 60 (Fr)

HIGH-RISE unit lowers cost of building and maintenance. Mod Hosp 94:82–3, Mar 60

HOSPITAL takes long-term patients under its wing. Mod Hosp 94:84–5, Mar 60

NEW buildings fit into the plan of cancer center. Mod Hosp 94:88–9, Mar 60

HUDENBURG R: Evolution of the surgical suite. Hospitals 34:49–54, 16 Mar 60

HUDENBURG R: The analytical approach to hospital planning. Hosp Progr 41:66–70, Mar 60

HUDSON RV: The conversion of general wards into private wards. Lancet 2:90–2, 9 July 60

HUGUES A: [Modern paints] Techn Hosp (Par) 15:46–51, May 60 (Fr)

HOGAN TJ: Planning electrical systems for hospitals. Part One. Hospitals 34:109–11, 1 July 60

HOGAN JT: Planning electrical systems for hospitals. Part II. Hospitals 34:80–2, 16 July 60

HEINEMAN WA: [Nursing home "Den Ooiman", Doetinchem] Ziekenhuiswezen 33:223–4, July 60 (Dut)

IUEN RR: Planning food facilities for hospitals. Hosp Progr 41:78–80, Mar 60

JACHOWICZ R: [Circulation of nursing personnel] Techn Hosp (Par) 15:43–7, Jan 60 (Fr)

JOHNSON HK: How many closets? how many carts? Hospitals 34:101–3, 16 May 60

JOHNSON DN: At the Brantford General. Dietary department — now centralized. Canad Hosp 37:45–7, Sept 60

KLICKA KS: The compact room. Hospitals 33:62–5, 1 Sept 59

KLICKA KS: Hospital Planning Council for Metropolitan Chicago, Inc. Hosp Manage 88:22–4, Nov 59

KRAETTLI J: [Graubuenden also has hospital problems. On the vote on the law for promotion of sick care] Veska Z 24:80–2, Feb 60 (Ger)

KNIGHT JF: Purchasing equipment for hospital construction. Hosp Progr 41:70–1 passim, Mar 60

KETCHEN M: Efficient kitchen planning. Canad Hosp 37:66–8, May 60

LEMBCKE PA, HERMANSEN DR, POLAND E: A proposed standard method of measuring hospital capacity. Public Health Rep 74:674–83, Aug 59

LOTRECK CT: Patients want privacy if they can pay for it. Mod Hosp 93:89–94, Oct 59

LETOURNEAU CU: Design to reduce operating costs. Hosp Manage 89:40–4, Jan 60

LETOURNEAU CU, ULVELING M: Vacant hospital beds; a study of occupancy. II. Hosp Manage 88:43–5, Nov 59

LAMBERT M: [Technic considered as a factor of humanization: a Danish solution] Techn Hosp (Par) 15:53–8, Jan 60 (Fr)

LETOURNEAU CU, HAMRICK WD: Nuclear age hospital design. Hosp Manage 90:39–44, Aug 60

LUGSDIN GH: At the Brantford General. Psychiatry. Canad Hosp 37:44–5, Sept 60

MASUR J: Challenges of the sixties: regional planning cannot remain a paper pattern. Hospitals 34:47–9, 1 Jan 60

MILLER E: We can build efficiency into the kitchen. Mod Hosp 93:124–6, Dec 59

MARKUS FE: Three operating rooms grew out of two. Mod Hosp 94:80–3, Jan 60

McQUEEN RJ: In hospital planning, the trend is toward integration. Canad Hosp 37:33–5, Jan 60

McQUEEN RJ: The trend is toward integration in hospital planning. Part 2. Canad Hosp 37:62–4, Feb 60

MATTHEI EH: Acoustical materials in hospitals; selection, application and maintenance. Hospitals 34:86–7, 1 Apr 60

MEYER-HEINE, BOYER: [The Rhone-Azur Sanatorium at Briancon. Architectural arrangement] Techn Hosp (Par) 15:52–5, Feb 60 (Fr)

MARIE STELLA, Sister: Family-centered maternity care. How it works. (Part Two). Hosp Progr 41:70–2. Apr 60

MORETTI L: [Renovation of the buildings of S. Orsola: the new building of the Otorhinolaryngological Clinic and of the two Special Pathology institutes] Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 132:360–9, Apr–June 60 (It)

McMAIN MJ: The planning of hospital physiotherapy departments with special reference to the particular problems of the installation and management of therapeutic pools. Physiotherapy 46:223–30, 10 Aug 60

MODERN hospital of the month: traffic flow keeps patients out of the public eye. Mod Hosp 95:115–8, Sept 60

NEW ideas in hospital design fit new ideas in patient care. Mod Hosp 93:73, Dec 59

A NEW addition at Parry Sound. Canad Hosp 37:46, Jan 60

NURSING home is part of hospital's expansion plan. Mod Hosp 94:92, Mar 60

NELSON VW: Dual corridor system isolates surgeries. Hospitals 34:74–81, 16 Mar 60

NEW interns' residence, Ottawa General Hospital. Canad Hosp 37:43, Mar 60

O'CONNELL WR: Choosing floor, wall and ceiling coverings. Hospitals 34:62–4, 16 Mar 60

[OUR care of the sick in the present and future. Part 4.] Veska Z 24:146–51, Feb 60 (Ger)

[PSYCHIATRIC service of the Department of Seine-et-Oise: "Charcot" Hospital at Plaisir] Techn Hosp (Par) 14:43–5, Aug–Sept 59 (Fr)

PENNSYLVANIA hospital opens modern psychiatric unit. Ment Hosp 10:36–9, Oct 59

PATIENTS' progress is horizontal in this plan. Mod Hosp 93:75, Dec 59

PASCHKE H: [Progress in the development of colors used in clinical installations] Deutsch Gesundh 14:2198–200, 26 Nov 59 (Ger)

PAY now, save later is basis for higher construction costs. Mod Hosp 94:107–10, Apr 60

PLASTINO JL: Business office renovation. Hosp Progr 41:42; passim, Apr 60

POWELL B: The hospital patients helped design. Hospitals 34:34–8, 1 June 60

PFIRMAN HS: Low cost air conditioning for the smaller hospital. Hospitals 34:6–7, 1 June 60

PRECASTING shrinks construction costs. Mod Hosp 95:61–4, July 60

PECKHAM AH Jr: At the Brantford General — after a long-term building program. Canad Hosp 37:37–42, Sept 60

ROSE MARIE, Sister: Separate service building lets patients rest in peace. Mod Hosp 93:75–80, Oct 59

ROOP DM: The awarding of construction contracts. Hosp Manage 88:72; passim, Oct 59

ROEMER MI, MORRIS RC: Hospital regionalization in perspective. Public Health Rep 74:916–22, Oct 59

REINKE T: Adapting to obsolescence in the x-ray department. Hosp Manage 88:118–20, Nov 59

ROLLMAN Receiving Hospital constructs new institute. Ment Hosp 10:39–41, Nov 59

ROME WJ: A coordinated hospital system. Hospitals 33:40–3, 1 Dec 59

RAMBECK LS: Teaching center suite designed for special needs of patients. Hospitals 34:82–6. 16 Mar 60

ROBERTS D: Catholic hospital construction. Hosp Progr 41:84–9, Mar 60

ROURKE AJ: Tomorrow's hospital. Hosp Progr 41:62–6, Mar 60

ROURKE AJ: Annual administrative reviews: hospital planning. Hospitals 34:77–80, 16 Apr 60

ROUND hospital moves into a new circle. Mod Hosp 94:103–7, June 60

SMITH JB: Alaska builds a mental hospital. Ment Hosp 10: 39–41, Sept 59

SILIVANIK KE: [On the problem of the system of construction of standard hospitals] Gig Sanit 24:16–21, Aug 59 (Rus)

SILIVANIK KE, ZOL'NIKOVA NI: [On the standards for rooms in a hospital ward] Sovet Med 23:135–40, Aug 59 (Rus)

SNELSON PA: The state agency evaluates hospital planning. J Okla Med Ass 52:612–6, Sept 59

SCHOENBAUER L: [Problems of hospital construction] Muenchen Med Wschr 101:1612–7; concl., 18 Sept 59 (Ger)

SCHOENBAUER L: [Problems of hospital construction] Muenchen Med Wschr 101:1577–81; contd., 11 Sept 59 (Ger)

SILIVANIK KE, ZOL'NIKOVA NI, GUBERNSKII IuD: [On the organization of the surgical departments of representative hospitals] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 35:124–30, Aug 59 (Rus)

SHELBY B: Central work corridor simplifies nurses' work. Mod Hosp 93:65–70, Dec 59

SUSANTE AJ van: [Expansion of the St. Joseph-Ziekenhuis at Eindhoven] Ziekenhuiswezen 32:297–301, Oct 59 (Dut)

SCHWARTZ MS, SCHWARTZ CG: Considerations in determining a model for the mental hospital. Amer J Psychiat 116: 435–7, Nov 59

SERVICES that go together are together on this plan. Mod Hosp 94:69–74, Jan 60

SHEFFIELD'S outstanding new department. The City General builds from "scratch". Radiography 26:2–9, Jan 60

SERVICES have the inside track in this circular hospital. Mod Hosp 94:69–73, Feb 60

SHTREIS AI: [On typical designs of municipal and rural hospitals] Sovet Zdravookhr 19:30–6, 1960 (Rus)

SCHEIDT AH: Variables that govern recovery unit requirements. Hospitals 34:65–7, 16 Mar 60

SPRY CT: This underground suite makes the best of a space problem. Hospitals 34:91–6, 16 Mar 60

STUDER W Jr: [New buildings of the Kantonal Heil- und Pflegeanstalt Rosegg, Solothurn] Veska Z 24:85–93, Feb 60 (Ger)

SOKOLOVA NS: [On standards of hospital requirements of the adult population in rural areas] Sovet Zdravookhr 19:12–4, 1960 (Rus)

SAWTOOTH plan shields patients from biting winter winds. Mod Hosp 94:89–91, June 60

STURDAVANT M: Intensive nursing service in circular and rectangular unit compared. Hospitals 34:46–8 passim, 16 July 60

TOBINO M: [Plan for the construction of a new psychiatric hospital] Riv Pat Nerv Ment 80:228–35, 1959 (It)

TAYLOR WR, NELSON CE, McMASTER WW: Architectural and engineering considerations in planning diagnostic x-ray facilities for the general hospital. Mod Hosp 93: 83–9; passim, Sept 59

THEWLIS JD: Metropolitan hospital planning. Public Health Rep 75:141–5, Feb 60

TERRAILLON H, SPILLMANN A: [At the Mantes-La-Jolie Hospital (Seine-et-Oise): "Operation Extension"] Techn Hosp (Par) 15:62–4, Dec 59 (Fr)

TORONTO Western Hospital. Canad Hosp 37:50–1, May 60

TAYLOR L: Hospitals of the future. Brit Med J 5201:752–8, 10 Sept 60

THIS plan was prepackaged for expansion. Mod Hosp 95:94–7, Aug 60

VRINAT R: [The art of town-planning and architecture in hospitals] Concours Med 82:107–14, 2 Jan 60 (Fr)

WIKLUND PE: [Recovery room--postoperative care--Intensive therapy unit. Developments in 30 American hospitals] Svensk Lakartidn 56:2712–27, 2 Oct 59 (Sw)

"TURTLE" plan offers extras in efficiency. Mod Hosp 93:103–7, Nov 59

WALLACE MB: Moving departments during construction. Canad Hosp 37:50–1, June 60

WILLIAMS RC, UZZELL WE: Hospitals are the magnets for attracting physicians to smaller communities. Hospitals 34:49–51, 16 July 60

WILSON A: Guidelines for planning new and remodeled kitchens. Hospitals 34:81–7, 1 Sept 60

WEY AP van der: [The St. Liduina Ziekenhuis at Hulst] Ziekenhuiswezen 33:213–9, July 60 (Dut)

ZUBAREV VA: [Certain aspects of hospital construction] Gig Sanit 24:59–61, Sept 59 (Rus)

economics

HALDEMAN JC, ABBE LM: What will it cost to modernize the nation's older hospitals? Hospitals 34:42–5, 16 July 60

legislation

[CIRCULAR of February 2, 1960 relative to the preparation of the third plan for sanitary equipment (year 1963 and thereafter)] Techn Hosp (Par) 15:69–87 contd, May 60 (Fr)

Hospital Records see MEDICAL RECORDS

Hospitalization Insurance see INSURANCE, HOSPITALIZATION

HOSPITALS

see also NURSING HOMES

see also OPERATING ROOMS

ANDERSON JLM: The general hospital; community centre for health. Canad Hosp 36:33–5, Aug 59

ANDERSON MH: Staph control means staff control in C,S,R, Hosp Manage 89:84, Jan 60

AYD FJ Jr: Putting psychiatry back into medicine. J Michigan Med Soc 58:1987–9, Dec 59

AGNEW HR: A hospital for Manitourwadge. Canad Hosp 37:42–3, Jan 60

ABASHKINA PV: [Importance of the community in hospital activities. (Experiences with a sanitary activity group at the A. A. Ostroumov Hospital)] Sovet Zdravookhr 18(12):9–13, 1959 (Rus)

AVERBUKH LA: [On hospitalization of patients in different diseases] Sovet Zdravookhr 18(12):21–4, 1959 (Rus)

AUGUSTINE Sister: P, R, and your community. Hosp Progr 41(2)Pt 2:389–90; passim, Feb 60

AMYOT R: [The orbit of medicine used to be around the practitioner; the hospital is now the center of it] Un Med Canada 89:135–7, Feb 60 (Fr)

ACKER MS: Professional activity study. Canad Hosp 37:53–6, Mar 60

ASHLEY A: Epidemiology of hospital centered infections. J Maine Med Ass 51:65–6, Feb 60

AUBUCHON MT: Fantasy land for small fry. Hosp Progr 41:132, Mar 60

ANDERSON JR: Annual administrative reviews: approvals and recognitions. Hospitals 34:47–51, 16 Apr 60

ABEL-SMITH B: The demand for medical care. Med World (Lond) 92:485–6, May 60

ANGELIDES AP, EVANS RL: A plan for full utilization of the private hospital affiliate in clinical medicine instruction: a pilot study. J Med Educ 35:536–40, June 60

ANDERSON K, COULTER J, LOOKE E: Transfer of Staphylococcus pyogenes from infected to non-infected hospital beds. Brit Med J 5190:1925–7, 25 June 60

BURDAKOVA AP: [Experience with the work of regional hospitals in the Altai Region following the reform] Sovet Zdravookhr 18(9):13–7, 1959 (Rus)

BLOCK L: Prototype study: 400 bed hospital. Mod Hosp 93: 116–22, Oct 59

BAUMANN T: [Some experiences and thoughts on the problem of psychic hospitalism] Z Kinderpsychiat 26:99–105, Aug 59 (Ger)

BABCOCK KB: Joint commission on accreditation of hospitals. Illinois Med J 116:226–7, Oct 59

BARTLETT LC, WARNER P, MAZERALL HC: Notes on aseptic techniques. Canad Hosp 36:82, Oct 59

BAUER W: Medicine in the teaching hospital of today and tomorrow. JAMA 171:1277–81, 7 Nov 59

BRAIN R: The neurological tradition of the London Hospital or the importance of being thirty. Lancet 2:575–81, 17 Oct 59

BAIN TD: Hospital accidents to staff and patients. Med Serv J Canada 15:570–5, Oct 59

BULLO IE: [Regional hospital as an organization-methodological center of public health] Sovet Zdravookhr 18(11):32–7, 1959 (Rus)

BASS JA, FELTON HM: Utilization of laboratory findings in diagnosis and control of hospital staphylococcal infections. Amer J Public Health 49:1512–6, Nov 59

BERKE M, EPSTEIN S: Dentistry in the hospital -- an integral part of total health service. J Oral Surg 18:63–70, Jan 60

BIGELOW J: Old solutions don't solve new problems. Hosp Progr 40:96, passim, Dec 59

BERKE M, EPSTEIN S: Dentistry in the hospital--an integral part of total health service. Hospitals 34:50–4, 16 Jan 60

BAYNE-JONES S: The relationship of laboratory research to medical teaching and medical care. Bull Tufts New Engl Med Cent 5:89–96, July-Sept 59

BLUESTONE EM: [The long illness. Reorganization of the domicile and of the hospital in order to meet the problem] Sem Med Prof (Par) 35:95–9, 30 Jan 59 (Fr)

BOHAC V, SANDA J: [Studies on wards for patients with chronic infectious tuberculosis] Cesk Zdrav 7:469–71, Sept 59 (Cz)

BANG HO, COWLAND J: [Frequency of staphylococcal carriers among the hospital personnel. Effects of antibiotic ointment therapy] Medd Sundhedsstyr No 88:1619–21,18 Oct 59. In: Ugeskr Laeg 121, 15 Oct 59 (Dan)

BARR JW, BARRETT GT: Canadian Forces Hospital, Kingston, Ontario. Med Serv J Canada 15:657–6, Nov 59

BAUMANN T: [Ideas and suggestions on the elimination of psychic hospitalism in children's hospitals] Veska Z 23:905–12, Nov 59 (Ger)

BARUCH ZJ: [Incidence and control of staphylococcal infections in hospitals] Geneesk Gids 37:442–5, 17 Dec 59 (Dut)

BESSIERES P: [L'Hopital San Salvadour] Techn Hosp (Par) 15:56–61, Dec 59 (Fr)

BLOCK L: Prototype study: 600 bed hospital. Mod Hosp 94:95–8, Feb 60

BACKER KH: [Rehabilitation and hospital system] Nord Med 63:97–9, 21 Jan 60 (Dan)

BUREAU J: [The modern diagnostic center] Techn Hosp (Par) 15:33–5 contd, Mar 60 (Fr)

BERTONI N: [Activities of the "San Joaquin" experimental center of medico-social aid] Rev Chil Pediat 31:42–7, Jan 60 (Sp)

BASTIN R, DENYS MJ: [A new section in the hospital: the respiratory resuscitation center] Concours Med 82:23–35, 2 Jan 60 (Fr)

BARNES RC: Hospital and nursing home go well together. Mod Hosp 94:103–6, May 60

BINDER G: How regulation differs from accreditaton. Mod Hosp 94:113–4 passim, May 60

BETTICA-GIOVANNINI R: [An art collection in a hospital] Rass Clin Ter 59:39–48, Jan-Mar 60 (It)

BLAIN G: [Medical evaluation or medical audit] Un Med Canada 89:749–53, June 60 (Fr)

BENENZON R: [Chronic staphylococcemia (hospital staphylococcus)] Prensa Med Argent 47:71–7, 8 Jan 60 (Sp)

BERSON RC: Physicians for a growing America. J Med Ass Alabama 30:17–21, July 60

BIJLMER J: Hospital infections. Medicamundi 6:10–3, 1960

BERGSTROM T, KARLSTROM F: [Infection risks in a children's ward] Svensk Lakartidn 57:1800–7, 10 June 60 (Sw)

BURGESS AM Sr: Medical education in community hospitals. Ann Intern Med 52:1363–5, June 60

BOUTALEB: [Hospital center of Casablanca] Maroc Med 39:569–72, May 60 (Fr)

BERMAN GS: To improve community understanding of hospitals. Hosp Manage 90:70–2, Aug 60

BIFFI-GENTILI G, LAMANNA A, PASQUINELLI F: [Data on the relation between the use of antibiotics and the incidence of antibiotic-resistant strains of Staphylococcus aureus in a hospital environment] Progr Med (Nap) 16:310–6, May 60

BORECKA J: [Bacteriophage typing of staphylococcal strains isolated in a hospital] Cesk Epidem 9:245–51, June 60 (Cz)

BETTICA-GIOVANNINI R: [The collection of portraits of the benefactors of the Hospital of Milan] Rass Clin Ter 59:107–11, Apr-June 60 (It)

BADGER TL: Hospital admission X rays in detection of tuberculosis. Rhode Island Med J 43:445–6, July 60

BENNETT IL Jr, MINCHEW H, FEKETY FR: Some aspects of the epidemiology of staphylococcal disease. Trans Amer Clin Climat Ass 71:191–201, 1959

BERKOVEC O, GRANITS-THURNER J: [A contribution to the problem of staphylococcal hospital infection] Derm Wschr 141:522–6, 14 May 60 (Ger)

BINDER T: [The Amazonas-Hospital Albert Schweitzer in Peru] Muenchen Med Wschr 102:1297–9, 24 June 60 (Ger)

BUILDER RE: Regular fire drills: the best insurance. Canad Hosp 37:38–9, Aug 60

BOETTCHER EN: Hospital accreditation: its principles and importance. Canad Hosp 37:56, Sept 60

BORGSTROM S: [10 years' activity of the surgical clinic in Lund] Svensk Lakartidn 57:2313–33, 12 Aug 60 (Sw)

COOKE ER: Infection in our hospitals. E Afr Med J 36:372–85, July 59

CARMICHAEL L: Symposium: The role of laboratory research in a medical school hospital. Opening remarks by the moderator. Bull Tufts New Engl Med Cent 5:75–8, July-Sept 59

CROSS-INFECTION. Lancet 2:553, 10 Oct 59

The CONTROL of staphylococcal infection in hospitals. J Indian Med Ass 33:235–46, 16 Sept 59

COVENTRY MB: Current practices in general medicine. 8. Modern-day emergency room facilities. Proc Mayo Clin 34: 423–6, 2 Sept 59

CUNNINGHAM JJ: The Mineral-Springs Hospital. Canad Hosp 36:44–51, Nov 59

CHARRON KC: Hospitals and the Department of National Health and Welfare: introduction. Canad Hosp 36:35–6, Nov 59

COURSIN DB: A research institute in a small hospital. Hosp Progr 40:96–8, Nov 59

CARACAUSI R: [The "Universitats Krankenhaus" of Hamburg] Ann Med Nav Trop (Roma) 64:840–2, Nov-Dec 59 (It)

CASTETS B: [Patients causing problems of psychiatric care in general hospitals] Techn Hosp (Par) 15:41–2, Jan 60 (Fr)

COLBECK JC: Environmental aspects of staphylococcal infections acquired in hospitals. I. The hospital environment -- its place in the hospital Staphylococcus infections problem. Amer J Public Health 50:668–73, Apr 60

[CONDITIONING and sterilization with germicidal ultraviolet rays in the laboratory and in hospitals] Techn Hosp (Par) 15:81–3, Mar 60 (Fr)

CARNEGIE ME: Flying trip to West Africa. Nurs Outlook 8:144–7, Mar 60

The CATHOLIC hospitals of the United States and Canada. Hosp Progr 41(2)Pt 2:61–145, Feb 60

CORNER BD, CROWTHER ST, EADES SM: Control of staphylococcal infection in a maternity hospital; clinical survey of the prophylactic use of hexachlorophane. Brit Med J 5190:1927–9, 25 June 60

[CENTRE Hospitalier de Brive (Correze)] Techn Hosp (Par) 15:90–6, May 60 (Fr)

[COOPERATION between hospitals and local rehabilitation centers. A supporting regulation] Manedssk Prakt Laegegern 38:213–8, May 60 (Dan)

CATHERINE, Sister: St. Joseph's goes to the fair. Canad Hosp 37:32–4, Aug 60

DAVIS BM, BLOCK L: Progress report on research program. Mod Hosp 93:90–2, Aug 59

DUDLEY A: Hospital problems in a medium-sized community. Arizona Med 16:650–4, Sept 59

DESSARRE E: [The George VI Hospital at Nairobi] Presse Med 67:1541–2, 29 Aug 59 (Fr)

DIENER L: Baltimore Eye, Ear and Throat Hospital. Part I, Historical sketch of the Baltimore Eye, Ear and Throat Charity Hospital. Maryland Med J 8:542–3, Oct 59

DAVIS JH: Hospitals and the autopsy: legal and social elements. Hospitals 33:57–8, 16 Nov 59

DICKE WK: [Children in hospitals] Ziekenhuiswezen 32:371–5, Dec 59 (Dut)

DILLMANN P: [The hospital reform in France] Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 12:977–80, 1959 (It)

NORTH Carolina Baptist Hospital. Med Times 88:256–9, Feb 60

DRAPER WF: A hospital network for coal miners and their families. W Virginia Med J 56:70–3, Feb 60

DE CARNERI I, FINCATO M, ZOBOLI C: [Resistance to antibiotics in staphylococci and streptococci isolated from the hospital personnel] Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 38:471–82, Nov–Dec 59 (It)

DESBORDES J: [Study of several outlines to be recommended for the 3 conventional types of hospital laboratories (large, medium and small)] Techn Hosp (Par) 15:36–9, Mar 60 (Fr)

DANKS RT: Fire and explosion hazards. Hosp Progr 41:80–3, Apr 60

DESANTI, SOUSTRE, ROUTIER: [The Rhone-Azur Sanatorium at Briancon] Techn Hosp (Par) 15:45–51, Feb 60 (Fr)

DEMAREZ: [Apropos of full-time work in hospitals of the 2nd category] Concours Med 82:2049–51, 16 Apr 60 (Fr)

D'ELOIA AS: Health clinics could end the hospital bed shortage. New York J Med 60:1840–3, 1 June 60

DESBORDES J: [Contribution to the study of the organization of hospital laboratories from the point of view of their location and their installation] Techn Hosp (Par) 15:36–8, Apr 60 (Fr)

DE VEGA RUIZ T: [Surgical centers. Sheffield Royal Infirmary. Impressions from a study tour] Hisp Med 17:135, Mar 60 (Sp)

DEARING WP: Nuclear age hospital with a survival complex. Hosp Manage 90:37–8, Aug 60

DIRECTORY for the hospital field. Hospitals 34:267–352, 1 Aug 60

An EVALUATION of hospital infections with analysis in mortality and morbidity. U. S. Veterans Administration Cooperative Study Committee for Hospital Infections. Surg Gynec Obstet 110:157–63, Feb 60

ERIKSEN KR, ROSENDAL K: [Nosocomial infections. IV. Epidemiological investigations] Nord Med 63:53–6, 14 Jan 60 (Dan)

ENGDAHL I: [Infectious complications in a surgical department in the periods 1945–1946 and 1956–1957] Ugeskr Laeg 122:425–8, 31 Mar 60 (Dan)

FRANKEL M: An observer finds that Russian hospitals aren't so different. Mod Hosp 93:70, Sept 59

FERREIRA C: [Dangers of evolution for the hospital and for the patient] Techn Hosp (Par) 14:35–6, July 59 (Fr)

FREEMAN HL: Oldham and district psychiatric service. Lancet 1:218–21, 23 Jan 60

FRY L: Casualties and casuals. Lancet 1:163–6, 16 Jan 60

FEKETY FR, BENNETT IL Jr: The epidemiological virulence of staphylococci. Yale J Biol Med 32:23–32, Sept 59

FITTS CH: Visitor's report on Rangoon General Hospital, Burma Med J 7:284–5, Oct 59

FIRMENICH P: [Relations between the State and hospitals in Germany] Veska Z 24:170–2, Mar 60 (Ger)

FARRELL A: Hospital fire safety. Canad Hosp 37:48–9, June 60

[FULL-TIME medicine in the hospitals of Algeria] Concours Med 82:3123, 11 June 60 (Fr)

FAUCON EJ: [Relations between the French State and the hospitals] Veska Z 24:247–54, Apr 60 (Fr)

FREOUR P, SERISE M, COUDRAY P, BODEAU E: [Practicing physicians and the hospital. Results of a survey by controlled interviews] Concours Med 82:2845–56, 28 May 60 (Fr)

FERRARIS P: [The hospital problem in Italy] Veska Z 24:479–83, June 60 (Ger)

FUTURE maternity hospitals. Lancet 2:633–4, 17 Sept 60

GEISINGER Memorial Hospital and Foss Clinic. Med Times 87:1236–8, Sept 59

GEE DA: How infection control affects the hospital. Mod Hosp 93:63–6, Sept 59

GIESSWEIN H: [On the blood donor service in medium-sized and small hospitals] Deutsch Gesundh 14:1720–2, 10 Sept 59 (Ger)

GARFIELD J: Medical research and the New England Medical Center. Bull Tufts New Engl Med Cent 5:69–70, July–Sept 59

GIUDICI E: [Experience with a new organizational scheme for prevention of antibiotic resistance in an Istituto di Maternita Ospedaliera] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 41:787–90, Sept 59 (It)

GORDON IuN, D'IAKOVA TV, PLUZHNIK AP: [Polyclinical section -- the basis of a unified hospital] Sovet Zdravookhr 18(12):3–6, 1959 (Rus)

GEZON HM, ROGERS KD, THOMPSON DJ, HATCH TF: Environmental aspects of staphylococcal infections acquired in hospitals. II. Some controversial aspects in the epidemiology of hospital nursery staphylococcal infections. Amer J Public Health 50:473–84, Apr 60

GALLO A, BELLO A: [Test of a new work system in the Child Center: Health Center No. 5, 1957–1958] Rev Chil Pediat 30:335–42, Nov–Dec 59 (Sp)

GARDNER AW, POPE KG: Staphylococcus aureus from airborne fibres in a hospital ward. Med J Aust 47(1):127–9, 23 Jan 60

GRONER FS: The 'test by fire' of baptist memorial hospital. Hospitals 34:17–9, 16 May 60

GOMEL'SKAIA GL: [On polyclinical service of the urban population] Sovet Zdravookhr 19(4):47–51, 1960 (Rus)

GRONDONA F: [The military hospitals of Milan and Brescia in 1859] Minerva Med 51:1414–21, 18 Apr 60 (It)

GEE DA, McKEEVER MF: The new role of the medical social worker. Hospitals 34:67–70, 1 July 60

GISLASSON P: [The Akraness hospital] Laeknabladid 44:84–7, 1960 (Ic)

GRONER FS: Hospital hostesses. Hospitals 34:47–51, 16 Aug 60

GREENE VW, VESLEY D, BOND RG, MICHAELSEN GS: The engineer and infection control. Hospitals 34:69–74, Sept 60

GAY GJ: [The hospital of tomorrow] Canad Hosp 37:42 passim, Aug 60 (Fr)

GARBER LO: 'Reasonable rules' govern right to practice. Mod Hosp 95:114, Sept 60

HORNSTEIN J: For a merry December, make plans in September. Hospitals 33:71–2, 1 Sept 59

HENNY FA: Dental care planning in hospitals. J Oral Surg 17:18–26, Nov 59

HUGO HJ: Special problems of hospitalization in the Transvaal, South Africa. Hosp Manage 88:45; passim, Oct 59

HUBER E: [Hospital protection] Veska Z 23:550–2, July 59 (Ger)

HANKINS JW: The new look in Air Force hospitals. Hosp Progr 40:110–1, Sept 59

HARRELL WB: Approved small tumor clinic and related G. P. residency: a ten year analysis. Southern Med J 52:1220–4, Oct 59

[The HOSPITAL, a national problem. National Hospital Week has been a resounding success] Techn Hosp (Par) 15:7–11, Nov 59 (Fr)

HANCOCK JC Jr, DULANEY AD, CALDWELL MG: The incidence and character of Staphylococcus aureus from nose and rectum of obstetric patients. Southern Med J 52:1525–9, Dec 59

HOUSER GF: The medical consultation. Hosp Progr 40:53; passim, Dec 59

HAEUPTLI O: [On the problem of liability of hospitals and hospital physicians] Veska Z 23:903–4, Nov 59 (Ger)

HALLEN P, SHARP M: Mental and general hospital interaction bridges historic gap. Hospitals 33:49–50; passim, 16 Dec 59

HEJL Z: [Certain aspects of polyclinical work from the viewpoint of a regional physician] Cesk Zdrav 7:571–6, Oct 59 (Cz)

HENDRICKSON FR: The place of radioisotopes in the community hospital. J Iowa Med Soc 49:737–40, Dec 59

HOSPITAL biochemist. Glaxo Volume No 20:45–8, 1959

HEUVEL MC van den: [Tegelen is enriched with a completely new hospital] Ziekenhuiswezen 32:301–3, Oct 59 (Dut)

HOFFMAN E: The new Sinai. Sinai Hosp J (Balt) 8:85–6, Fall 59

[HOSPITAL infections] Socialmed T 36:385–6, Dec 59 (Sw)

HALL LB, DECKER HM: Environmental aspects of staphylococcal infections acquired in hospitals. IV. Procedures applicable to sampling of the environment for hospital use. Amer J Public Health 50:491–6, Apr 60

HOSPITALS -- yesterday and today. Nurs Outlook 8:260–1, May 60

HUNNISETT FW: We held a hobby fair. Hosp Manage 89:47–9, Apr 60

HAASE F Jr: Private patients improve teaching program. Mod Hosp 94:128–32, May 60

"HEARTBEAT of the Hospital". How this graphic arts collection is helping tell the hospital story. Hospitals 34:44–7, 1 May 60

HOUGH EM: Detergents for hospital use. Hosp Manage 89:112–3, June 60

A HOSPITAL'S hands. Hospitals 34:46–7, 16 May 60

HERRICK PD: Experiences in graduate medical education in a community teaching hospital. New Engl J Med 262:1269–72, 23 June 60

HALEVI HS: Hospitals in an exploding population. Israeli health care in the first decade. Hospitals 34:37–43 passim, 16 June 60

HOLLAND WW, TANNER EI, PEREIRA MS, TAYLOR CE: A study of the aetiology of respiratory disease in a general hospital. Brit Med J 5190:1917–22, 25 June 60

HANSON PR: Teen-age unit makes life easier for patients, parents and staff. Mod Hosp 94:114–6, June 60

HAVLICEK J: [Problem of the centralization of laboratory services in hospitals and polyclinics] Cesk Zdrav 8:315–8, June 60 (Cz)

HOSPITAL difficulties to-day. Brit Med J 5201:788–9, 10 Sept 60

HOSPITAL needs and population trends. Brit Med J 5201:789–91, 10 Sept 60

HIERS T Jr: A hostess program in a smaller hospital. Hospitals 34:51, 16 Aug 60

HISLE WL: Physical therapy strengthens small hospital service. Mod Hosp 95:123, Sept 60

HALL WE: Developments in hospital service. Postgrad Med J 36:536–45, Sept 60

HEUVEL M van den: [Opening of a new wing of the St. Elisabeth Ziekenhuis in Almelo] Ziekenhuiswezen 33:206–8, July 60 (Dut)

IVERSEN M: [The future of mixed hospitals] Ugeskr Laeg 121:1336–8, 27 Aug 59 (Dan)

[INAUGURATION of the Lucien Brull Dispensary at Mangombo (Katanga). Foundation by the University of Liege for research in the Belgian Congo and in Ruanda-Urundi] Rev Med Liege 15:278–82, 15 Apr 60 (Fr)

JANTET GH: Staphylococcal infection in hospitals. Postgrad Med J 35:421–5, July 59

JOVANOVIC L: [Bacteriological aspects of aerogenic infections in hospitals] Higijena 11:158–60, 1959 (Ser)

JOHNSON M: Accreditation of the small hospitals. Hosp Manage 90:6–7, Sept 60

JONG H de: [Protection against fire in hospitals] Ziekenhuiswezen 33:209–12, July 60 (Dut)

KRIZANC RA: The case for psychiatry in a general hospital. Canad Hosp 36:60; passim, Sept 59

KOHLER F: [The Hospital Center of Saint-Nazaire] Techn Hosp (Par) 14:47–53, Aug–Sept 59 (Fr)

KUENKEL HA: [Shall a hospital promote basic research? (Problems and aims of the radiobiological research department at the Universitats-Frauenklinik Hamburg-Eppendorf)] Strahlentherapie 109:454–63, June–July 59 (Ger)

KOLTES JA: A psychiatric unit in a general hospital. Penn Med J 62:1671–4, Nov 59

KLEIN JT: New burn therapy center. Hosp Progr 40:58–9, Dec 59

KLOTTER JT, MAGNER GW: The social service clinic. Ment Hosp 11:19–21, Jan 60

KING SS: Medical research raises the quality of care. Mod Hosp 94:88–90, Jan 60

KROONENBERG S: [Copenhagen's provincial hospital in Glostrup] Ziekenhuiswezen 32:384–5, Dec 59 (Dut)

KAUFMANN J: [A special kind of emergency hospital] Veska Z 23:1019–20, Dec 59 (Ger)

PECKHAM AH Jr: The Kootenay Lake General, a reason for pride. Canad Hosp 37:36–41, Jan 60

KJELLANDER J: [Nosocomial infections. VI. Disinfection and disinfectants in hospital practice] Nord Med 63:63–7, 14 Jan 60 (Sw)

KHAN N: Health education in hospitals. Pakistan J Health 9:80–4, July 59

KELLY WA, BRIGHTMAN IJ, ROSENBAUM M, KRAUSS TC: Role of the general hospital in the care of special medical problems. New York J Med 60:373–87, 1 Feb 60

KOZMA WA: A new philosophy about hospital care. Hosp Manage 89:41, Mar 60

KHOLOD KN: [Specialized aid in district hospitals] Sovet Zdravookhr 19(3):16–20, 1960 (Rus)

KINDSTRAND W: [The problem of the best use of hospitals for geriatric care] Svensk Lakartidn 57:858–64, 18 Mar 60 (Sw)

KURASHOV SV: [Some problems related to the work of polyclinics] Sovet Zdravookhr 19(4):11–22, 1960 (Rus)

KONOLD WS, SIMS RL: Hospital prepared for a "hot time"—and the preparations paid off when it came. Mod Hosp 94:110–1 passim, June 60

KOS R, VOTIN J: [Clinical problems of staphylococcal hospitalism] Orv Hetil 101:881–6, 19 June 60 (Hun)

KENNEY EC: Dedication of new building, U.S. Naval Hospital, Portsmouth, Virginia. U S Armed Forces Med J 11:745–9, July 60

KROUPA J: [Organization of the transport in casualty hospitals in Austria] Cesk Zdrav 8:345–9, June 60 (Cz)

KENNEDY RB: Progressive patient care; cure for sick hospitals? J Mississippi Med Ass 1:442–6, Aug 60

KHVOSTOV NN: [On the so-called 3 zone construction plan in work with radioactive substances] Gig Sanit 25:80–4, June 60 (Rus)

LOWELL R: Proceedings, dedication of the Ziskind Research Building, Pratt Diagnostic Clinic- New England Center Hospital. Opening remarks. Bull Tufts New Engl Med Cent 5:55–7, July–Sept 59

The LEGACY of Swift. J Irish Med Ass 45:172–4, Dec 59

LYONS RH: The role of the modern hospital in medical education. Univ Mich Med Bull 25:349–54, Oct 59

LEE JA, MORRISON SL, MORRIS JN: Case-fatality in teaching and non-teaching hospitals. Lancet 1:170–1, 16 Jan 60

LOWRY AJ: Bellevue's disaster service is ready for trouble. Mod Hosp 93:75–8, Nov 59

LEIDERITZ AF: [The Boerhaave Hospital at Harderwijk] Ziekenhuiswezen 32:303–4, Oct 59 (Dut)

LEIDERITZ AF: [The Juliana Hospital at Ede officially opened] Ziekenhuiswezen 32:305–6, Oct 59 (Dut)

LAURELL G: [Nosocomial infections. II. Airborne and dustborne infection] Nord Med 63:43–8, 14 Jan 60 (Sw)

LETOURNEAU CU: The helicopter hospital. Hosp Manage 89:38–9, Mar 60

LETOURNEAU CU: The committee on infections. Hosp Manage 89:37; passim, Feb 60

LALIBERTE JA: Staphylococcal disease—a challenge to the hospital. Amer J Public Health 49:1181–3, Sept 59

LAMY J: [Televised consultations at the service of clinical surgery at the Hotel-Dieu in Marseilles] Techn Hosp (Par) 15:67–8, Feb 60 (Fr)

LILJA B: [Experiences at the training hospital in Korea] Svensk Lakartidn 57:494–504, 12 Feb 60 (Sw)

LINDEN K: Presenting a film program. Amer J Nurs 60:670–1, May 60

LEE SS, SOLON JA, SHEPS CG: How new patterns of medical care affect the emergency unit. Mod Hosp 94:97–101, May 60

LEBLOND W: [Hospital hygiene. The dangers of the common ward] Un Med Canada 89:473–5, Apr 60 (Fr)

LEBRUN M: [Contractual indemnities in public hospitals of medium size] Concours Med 82:3226–8, 18 June 60 (Fr)

LUETH HC: What is a good hospital disaster plan? Penn Med J 63:977–82, July 60

LUMMAU: [Diagnostic center of Casablanca] Maroc Med 39:573–4, May 60 (Fr)

LISTING of hospitals. Hospitals 34:13–265, 1 Aug 60

LUNDBERGH H: Swedish teaching hospital operates on a large scale. Mod Hosp 95:105–7, Sept 60

LEWIS AA: The Princess Margaret Hospital, Swindon. Postgrad Med J 36:546–8, Sept 60

LITTAUER D: The impact of medicine: a look at the hospital of the sixties. Hosp Manage 90:40–1, Oct 60

MELENEY FL: Bacitracin: the role it can play in the solution of the problem of hospital infections due to resistant staphylococci. Amer Practit 10:1322–4, Aug 59

MARKUZON VD: [Seventieth anniversary of the children's tuberculosis (formerly Olginskaya) hospital (1887–1957)] Pediatriia (Mosk) 37:19–24, Aug 59 (Rus)

MATTILA A, HAKKINEN H, RAUTAHARJU P: [Variations in the treatment time required per patient in various hospitals in Helsinki during the period 1911–1955] Duodecim 75:438–44, 1959 (Fin)

MATTILA A: [Changes in the results of hospital treatment in Helsinki during the period 1911–55] Duodecim 75:445–52, 1959 (Fin)

MITCHELL AA, TIMBURY MC, PETTIGREW JB, HUTCHISON JG: An epidemic of postopertive wound infection by type-80 staphylococci. Lancet 2:503–5, 3 Oct 59

MAIZEL' FA: [Experience with activities of interregional clinics] Vestn Derm Vener 33:26–9, July–Aug 59 (Rus)

MOLLARD MM: The hospital apostolate. Hosp Progr 40:32–6, Aug 59

MITTELMEIER H: [Control of a ward epidemic of hepatitis epidemics by means of gamma-globulin] Muenchen Med Wschr 101:1450–3, 28 Aug 59 (Ger)

MEYERS ME: A hospital asepsis committee. Amer J Nurs 59: 1432–3, Oct 59

MORISON RS: Laboratory research in a medical school hospital and its relationship to the university and community it serves. Bull Tufts New Engl Med Cent 5:97–102, July–Sept 59

McLEAN JC: The control of nosocomial infections. Hosp Manage 88:68–9, Nov 59

MILLARD AM: Committee approach to safety proves itself in California. Hospitals 33:49–50, 16 Nov 59

MONASTERIO G: The Centre for Nuclear Medicine in the Pisa Medical Clinic. Panminerva Med 1:212–6, Sept 59

MARY EVANGELINE, Sister: The M.R.L. assists the infection committee. Hosp Progr 40:112–4, Dec 59

McKEOWN T: The hospital centre; a contemporary viewpoint. Roy Soc Health J 79:553–60, Sept–Oct 59

MIEROSLAWSKI W, SZAWLOWSKI K: [Staphylococcal infection at a hospital nursery] Ginek Pol 30:357–60, May–June 59 (Pol)

FLORENCE M: Nursing administration's role in the problem of hospital infection. Nurs Outlook 7:644–7, Nov 59

MARTIN G: Presidential address to hospitals section. Roy Soc Health J 79:545–7, Sept–Oct 59

MYERS RS: Emergency service should not be the stepchild of the medical staff. Mod Hosp 93:118, Dec 59

McDANIEL LH: Does the general practitioner deserve hospital privileges? Southern Med J 52:1463–7, Nov 59

MILLIEX P: [L'Institute Medico-Pedagogique Borrely-Plagniol (Green-Meadow Estate) in Marseille] Techn Hosp (Par) 15:32–5, Dec 59 (Fr)

MUSTAKALLIO S: [Cooperation between the private practitioner and the hospital] Suom Laak 14:1605–8, 20 Dec 59 (Fin)

MERRILL TC: Hopital Albert Chenevier: a modern French institution for incurables. BMQ 10:123–4, Dec 59

MAURER G: The problem of staphylococcal infections in the hospital with particular respect to long-term medication with different antibiotics. Antibiot Ann 7:705–9, 1959–1960

MOORE JS: 1936: A medical outpost; 1960: a medical center. Hosp Progr 41:72–3, Mar 60

MONTEFIORE Hospital. Med Times 88:412–6, Mar 60

MOHLER SR, FRAME E, HUNT GH: Annual administrative reviews: chronic illness. Hospitals 34:54–9, 16 Apr 60

MORRISON S: A need for unity of purpose in the medical profession. A statement on accreditation, full-time and part-time. Part II. Maryland Med J 9:235–9, May 60

MARSH HH, HICKLIN MD: Survey of staphylococcal types in hospitals in the District of Columbia, Maryland and Virginia. Med Ann DC 29:214–7 passim, Apr 60

McDOUGAL JL, OWENS JA, KATZOWITZ AL: The trauma team in the community hospital. J Amer Osteopath Ass 59:791–5, June 60

[MEDICAL and health services in Hungary] Techn Hosp (Par) 15:63–5, May 60 (Fr)

McGRATH R: Baptist hospital survives its baptism by fire. Mod Hosp 94:108–9, June 60

MORRILL DM: Analyzing public criticism of the hospital. Hospitals 34:55–7, 16 July 60

MERLE D'AUBIGNE P: [In the service of the seriously disabled and those injured in accidents: The traumatology center of the Hopital Cochin (Ollier Pavilion), Paris] Techn Hosp (Par) 15:48–5, June 60 (Fr)

MONSOUR V, BERNARD HR, COLE WR: Staphylococcal problem in Missouri. A ten month study. Missouri Med 57:1006–10, Aug 60

MYERS RS: Even Solomon couldn't arbitrate jurisdiction disputes in surgery. Mod Hosp 95:118, Aug 60

McKEEVER MF, FLANCE IJ: Hospital-nursing home liaison—an evaluation of four years' experience. Hospitals

MYERS RS: Staff committee may improve communications with J.C.A.H. Mod Hosp 95:134, Sept 60

NEW PK: The hospital researcher walks a tightrope. Mod Hosp 93:93–5, Aug 59

NEW PK, NITE G, CALLAHAN J: Too many nurses may be worse than too few. Mod Hosp 93:104–8, Oct 59

NEWTON Q: Two views of the teaching hospital. Relationship of a university to a teaching hospital. J Med Educ 34(10) Pt 2:47–56, Oct 59

NIGRO N, VIGNOLO LUTATI U: [Clinical and epidemiological considerations and research on an epidemic of gastroenteritis of staphylococcal origin in newborn and other infants in a maternity ward] Minerva Pediat 11:975–9, 29 Sept 59 (It)

NELSON RA: The local hospital association—an effective force for united action. Hospitals 33:54, 1 Dec 59

NORTHERN Maine General—a magnificent endeavor. Hosp Progr 40:95, Nov 59

NAGY E, VERESS M: [Incidence of Staphylococcus carriers and its significance in relation to hospitals] Orv Hetil 100:1834–7, 20 Dec 59 (Hun)

NIKOLIC M, PAPO R, KALJALOVIC R: [Aerogenic infections in our hospitals] Higijena 11:151–7, 1959 (Ser)

NEMIR P Jr: The place of research in non-university affiliated hospitals. Hosp Manage 89:137, Apr 60

NEW hospitals. 1959. Hosp Progr 41(2)Pt 2:28, Feb 60

NYBERG CE: Communications in hospitals. GP 21:163–5, Mar 60

NORWALK Hospital. Med Times 88:645–9, May 60

NELSON RA: A teaching hospital for West Berlin. Hospitals 34:50, 1 June 60

NATIONAL Jewish Hospital at Denver. Med Times 88:781–5, June 60

OGILVIE DW: The trend is upwards; use of hospital services is analyzed and studied. Canad Hosp 36:54–6; passim, Sept 59

OVER use of hospitals. Conn Med 23:741–4, Nov 59

OEDING P, STENDERUP A, VAHLNE G: [Nosocomial infections. III. Hospital hygiene] Nord Med 63:48–52, 14 Jan 60 (Sw)

O'CONNOR JI: The hospital in Canon law. Hosp Progr 41(2)Pt 2:361–2; passim, Feb 60

OWEN M, FORSTER JL: Five forms streamline the x-ray service. Mod Hosp 94:120–2, Mar 60

OSBORN SB: The organization of radiation protection in hospitals, universities, technical colleges, and schools. Public Health 74:210–6, Mar 60

THE PRESENT status of hospital infections from resistant bacteria: a panel discussion. Nebr Med J 44:449–57, Sept 59

PEQUIGNOT H, MAGDELAINE M, JACOB B, TORDET G: [The aged in the hospital] Sem Hop Paris 35:2341–51, 4–12 Aug 59 (Fr)

PRODAN S: The therapeutic collage. Amer J Nurs 59:1288–9, Sept 59

PEARSON GB: Texas program brings accreditation within reach of the smaller hospitals. Mod Hosp 93:81–3, Oct 59

PRISON hospital serves its patients right. Mod Hosp 93: 100–1, Oct 59

[PUBLIC hospitalization and private hospitalization] Gaz Med France 66:1353–6, 25 Sept 59 (Fr)

PROGER S: Medical research and its significance. Bull Tufts New Engl Med Cent 5:65–6, July–Sept 59

PROJECT Hope. Hosp Manage 89:42–3, Feb 60

PESONEN N: [The need for hospital beds and the factors affecting it, including measures to be taken to relieve the excess of patients] Suom Laak 14:1495–507, 1 Dec 59 (Fin)

PIOTET G: [Staphylococcal infection in the hospital—point of view of the hospital physician] Veska Z 23:793–802, Oct 59 (Fr)

PAINE TF Jr: The Genghis Khan of the 1959 microbial world. Southern Med J 52:1343–7, Nov 59

PAUL G: Use fireproof decorations. Hosp Manage 88:48, Dec 59

POCTA J, UHLIROVA A: [Survey of ten-year activity of the anesthesiological department of the Central Military Hospital, Prague (1948–1957)] Rozhl Chir 38:623–9, Sept 59 (Cz)

POKORNY J: [Ten years of the anesthesiological department of the Central Military Hospital] Rozhl Chir 38:620–2, Sept 59 (Cz)

PAP AG: [Prevention—the principle of hospital activity] Sovet Zdravookhr 18(10):29–33, 1959 (Rus)

PHYSICIAN outlines infection control plan. Mod Hosp 94:75–6, Jan 60

PALISHEVSKII AG: [Activity of a unified hospital] Sovet Zdravookhr 18(12):13–8, 1959 (Rus)

PATERSON WI, BURNS GC: Staphylococcal infection in Christchurch in 1958. N Z Med J 58:787–91, Dec 59

PERDRUP A: Preventive measures against staphylococcal infections in the municipal hospitals of the city of Copenhagen with special reference to dermatological aspects. Acta Dermatovener (Stockh) 39:274–9, 1959

PERR IN: Hospital privileges revisited. Hosp Manage 89:30–2; passim, May 60

PALMER H: [Organization and control arrangements in hospital central laboratories] Nord Med 63:340–5, 17 Mar 60 (Nor)

PROFESSIONAL and government agencies in hospital service. Hosp Progr 41(2)Pt 2:313–21, Feb 60

PARKS J: The Herndon Medical Center. J Med Educ 35:194–5, Feb 60

PATERSON DE: Co-operation in the ministry of healing in India. J Christ Med Ass India 35:83–92, Mar 60

PATIENT comfort reigns at completed facility. Hospitals

PESONEN N: The Finnish hospital system today. Suom Laak 15:384–93, 1 Mar 60

PUSCH G: [Report on a case of hospital infection with epidemic infantile gastroenteritis due to E. coli 111:B4] Neue Oest Z Kinderheilk 5:158–62, 1960 (Ger)

PROKUPEK Z: [Significance and function of psychiatric wards in non-psychiatric hospitals in Czechoslovakia] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 60:612–5, 1960 (Rus)

PHILPOTT NW: The doctor and his hospital. Laval Med 30:67–72, June 60

PAYNE BH: At Brantford. Extended services. Canad Hosp 37:42–4, Sept 60

POOR service in casualty. Brit Med J 5203:920–1, 24 Sept 60

ROBERTSON HR: Symposium on hospital acquired staphylococcal infections. I. The problem of hospital acquired staphylococcal infections. Ann Surg 150:768–70, Oct 59

ROPER E: What the public thinks of hospitals. Hospitals 33: 55–7, 1 Nov 59

RUTH S: Male volunteers are the boast of Baycrest. Canad Hosp 36:38–9, Dec 59

RAYNAUD P, PRAT J: [Centre Hospitalier de Chartres. A modern laboratory] Techn Hosp (Par) 15:46–51, Dec 59 (Fr)

RANTASALO I: Studies in various strains of Staphylococcus aureus in maternity hospitals in Helsinki with special reference to their phage patterns and sensitivity to antibiotics. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 48:449–61, 1959

ROCHAT C: [Some remarks on the housing of personnel in local Vaudois hospitals] Veska Z 23:1027–9, Dec 59 (Fr)

RELIGIOUS organizations engaged in hospital and nursing education activities. Hosp Progr 41(2)Pt 2:261–86, Feb 60

The RECOVERY room. Hospitals 34:68–72, 16 Mar 60

RAU H: [A transportable apparatus for UV irradiation in final disinfection of patient rooms] Deutsch Gesundh 15:148–51, 21 Jan 60 (Ger)

ROEMER M, SHAIN M: Contractual physicians in general hospitals: a pilot study. Hospitals 34:38–43, 1 May 60

ROMERO H: [Role of the hospital in health programs] Rev Chil Pediat 31:202–8, Apr 60 (Sp)

ROTTINGHUIS H, HUYSMANS-EVERS AG: [Staphylococcus aureus in hospitals. The general problem, with special reference to obstetrical clinics] Ned T Geneesk 104:1140–6, 11 June 60 (Dut)

RUBBO SD, PRESSLEY TA, STRATFORD BC, DIXON S: Vehicles of transmission of airborne bacteria in hospital wards. Lancet 2:397–400, 20 Aug 60

RUBBO SD, DIXSON S: A contact-plate technique for determining bacterial contamination of fabrics. Lancet 2:394–7, 20 Aug 60

RIDLEY ET: Fire-fighting instruction for the asking. Hospitals 34:54, 16 Aug 60

RUTH S: Social service at Baycrest Hospital. Canad Hosp 37:40–1, Aug 60

READ SK: How one hospital is winning its battle against infections. Hospitals 34:65–8 passim, 16 Sept 60

STRAUS FH: The functions of a metropolitan hospital. Surg Gynec Obstet 109:513–5, Oct 59

STALEY K: Research points to new lighting levels. Mod Hosp 93:160–2; passim, Oct 59

SHEPS CG: Two views of the teaching hospital. Hospitals and clinical teaching. J Med Educ 34(10)Pt 2:56–66, Oct 59

SCHOENBAUER L: [Julius von Hochenegg and the General Hospital] Wien Klin Wschr 71:718–9, 25 Sept 59 (Ger)

SHANNON JA: The relationship of laboratory research to clinical investigation. Bull Tufts New Engl Med Cent 5: 79–87, July–Sept 59

SCHMIDT-KOLMER E: [Manifestations of psychic hospitalism in the first years of life and their control] Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Lpz) 11:239–46, Aug 59 (Ger)

SANDA J, BOHAC V, REZKOVA-MOURALOVA H: [Pathoanatomical department in regional hospitals] Cesk Zdrav 7: 366–73, Aug 59 (Cz)

SMADEL J: Dedicatory remarks. Bull Tufts New Engl Med Cent 5:71-4, July-Sept 59

SAUER AJ, BIJLMER J: [Hospital infections of the urinary tract] Geneesk Gids 37:353-7, 22 Oct 59 (Dut)

SANTOS ND dos: [Pediatric needs of the G. Souza Aguiar Hospital] Rev Bras Med 16:434-7, June 59 (Por)

SAINT-LEGER L: [A section for the care of premature infants in the Hospital of Boulogne-sur-Mer] Techn Hosp (Par) 14:68-70, Oct 59 (Fr)

STAHR EJ Jr: The university medical center. W Virginia Med J 55:405-6, Nov 59

SANDUSKY WR: Symposium on hospital acquired staphylococcus infections. II. A report on the National Conference on Hospital Acquired Staphylococcal Disease. Ann Surg 150: 771-3, Oct 59

SACHS SB: The Meadowlands method: an experiment in an integrated curative service. S Afr Med J 33:781-4, 19 Sept 59

SCHREINER GE: Research in the community hospital. Georgetown Med Bull 13:83-6, Nov 59

STALLWORTHY JA: Hotels or hospitals? Lancet 1:103-6, 9 Jan 60

SCHOENFELD H: One hospital decides: Christmas gifts are for sharing. Hospitals 33:52-4, 16 Nov 59

STERNAGEL F: A glimpse at medicine behind the Iron curtain. J Iowa Med Soc 49:726-36, Dec 59

SHORTLIFFE EC: Emergency rooms...weakest link in hospital care? Hospitals 34:32-4, 1 Feb 60

SAVAS I: [Sterilization center at the Aurorasjukhuset in Helsingfors] Svensk Lakartidn 56:3695-704, 23 Dec 59 (Sw)

SCHROEDER E: [The influence of diseases according to type and frequency on hospitals] Deutsch Med J 11:24-6, 5 Jan 60 (Ger)

SEIDE J: [Prospects of municipal hospitals] Harefuah 58:18, 1 Jan 60 (Heb)

ST. MARY'S Hospital, Eastbourne. The central department of a small group. Radiography 26:33-42, Feb 60

[SERVICE for burned patients in the United States] Techn Hosp (Par) 15:27, Mar 60 (Fr)

SZYFMAN L: [Our experience in the evaluation of the quality of medical care in 3 hospitals of Malben] Harefuah 58:201-3, 15 Mar 60 (Heb)

SWETT AE: Development of the community health center. J Maine Med Ass 51:85, Mar 60

STANTON RM: The postnatal infection survey . . . early warning of nursery danger. Hospitals 34:38-9, 1 Mar 60

SNOKE AW: The teaching hospital -- its responsibilities and conflicts. J Med Educ 35:207-13, Mar 60

SIMON PETRA, Mother: New center serves Newark community. Hosp Progr 41:77-8, Apr 60

SPAULDING EH: Role of disinfection procedures in control of hospital staphylococcal infectins. J Einstein Med Cent 8:113-21, Apr 60

SNOKE AW: The dilemma of the teaching hospitals: patients may get buried under programs. Mod Hosp 94:91-5, Apr 60

SCHWEISHEIMER W: [Staphylococci in the hospital] Veska Z 24:172-6, Mar 60 (Ger)

SIMON WL: Anniversary celebration: careful planning spells success. Hospitals 34:44-6, 16 June 60

SHOOTER RA, GIRLING JA, MATTHIAS JO, WILLIAMS RE: Staphylococcal infection in a medical ward. Brit Med J 5190:1923-4, 25 June 60

STOLTE JB: Bacterial infection in hospitals: the practical side of the problem. Medicamundi 6:14-24, 1960

SCHOFIELD HM: Hospital building in Northern Ireland. Med World (Lond) 93:43-7, July 60

SAUNDERS M: Here's how to develop a nose for news. Hosp Manage 90:35, Sept 60

SMITH EB: Practical aspects of hospital integration. J Nat Med Ass 52:367-8, Sept 60

SNOKE AW: Yale-New Haven Medical Center. Conn Med 24:564-6, Sept 60

STORMBY K, WALLENGREN O, WEIBER A: [3 cases of listeriosis in newborn with probable nosocomial infection] Svensk Lakartidn 57:2122-8, 15 July 60 (Sw)

SWYNGHEDAUW P, HURèZ C, VANCOSTENOBEL A, SALENGRO H, THOUVIGNON J: [The regional hospital of Lille. University Hospital Center of the Northern Region] Techn Hosp (Par) 15:59-82, June 60 (Fr)

TREATMENT of infections in hospital. Lancet 1:157-8, 16 Jan 60

TICHY S: [Hospital micro-climate. (Effect on infections of the respiratory tract)] Acta Univ Carol[Med] (Praha) No 5:251-66, 1959 (Cz)

TOSHKOV A, SHEIKOVA G, STRAKHILOV D: [Role and significance of penicillin-resistant staphylococci in hospital environment. (Preliminary communication)] Suvr Med (Sofia) 10(7):26-33, 1959 (Bul)

THERE'S a touch of fairyland about this hospital. Hospitals 33: 44-6, 1 Dec 59

TUNEVALL G: [Nosocomial infections. I. Routes of bacterial dissemination in hospitals] Nord Med 63:37-42, 14 Jan 60 (Sw)

TAYLOR WI: Professional freedom and hospital accreditation. Canad Med Ass J 82:1083-5, 21 May 60

TURNER GP: Control of infection in hospitals. Canad Hosp 37:41-3, June 60

THOMAS SF: Evangelism in the hospital. J Christ Med Ass India 35:166-72, May 60

TITLE MM: Public relations begins with the patient. Hosp Manage 90:36-7 passim, Sept 60

THOMAS GJ: Preventing flammable anesthetic accidents. Hospitals 34:56-62, 16 Aug 60

TANIMOTO RH: The role of the laboratory in the detection and control of staphylococcal epidemic in a hospital. Hawaii Med J 19:697-8, July-Aug 60

[The UNIVERSITY Departmental Hospital of Cali (Colombia)] Dia Med 31:1175-6, 29 June 59 (Sp)

University of Louisville Medical Center. Med Times 87: 1365-8, Oct 59

UNIVERSITY of Texas Medical Branch Hospitals. Med Times 87:1541-3, Nov 59

UNIVERSITY of Oklahoma Medical Center. J Rehab 26:12-3, July-Aug 60

UNIVERSITY of Michigan medical center. Med Times 88:11-4-8, Sept 60

VAHIA NS: Value and limitations of a psychiatric department in a general hospital in Bombay (India). Amer J Psychiat 116:158-62, Aug 59

VENCLIK H, POTUZNIK V: [Results of daily examination for the carriage of pathogenic staphylococci] Cesk Otolaryng 8:309-12, Oct 59 (Cz)

VILLA L: [The present and the future of our general hospitals] Osped Maggiore 47:447-52, Sept 59 (It)

The VIRGINIA Mason Hospital. Bull Mason Clin 13:89-90, Sept 59

VLADOV N: [A justification for the existence of a rural district hospital] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 12:1115-6, 1959 (Bul)

VISSER AK, PLOOIJ M, BRANS E: [The problem of staphylococcal infections in hospitals] Ziekenhuiswezen 33:142-8, May 60 (Dut)

VANDERVOORT P II: Hospital photography pays its way. Hosp Manage 90:32-4, Sept 60

WOOD GU: Doctors, hospitals and patients in Russia. Mod Hosp 93:67-71, Sept 59

WELLS AH: Staphylococcic sepsis in hospitals. Minnesota Med 42:1219-26, Sept 59

WILEY JW, SHIPKOWITZ N, YUNG EV: Progress report on control of infections in a five-hundred bed private hospital. Northw Med 58:1247-50, Sept 59

WILLIAMS RE, JEVONS MP, SHOOTER RA, HUNTER CJ, GIRLING JA, GRIFFITHS JD, TAYLOR GW: Nasal staphylococci and sepsis in hospital patients. Brit Med J No 5153: 658-62, 10 Oct 59

WASHBURN P: Quiet for sale. Acoustical tiles are versatile. Hosp Manage 88:46-7, Nov 59

WILLARD JW: Hospitals and the Department of National Health and Welfare: research arm of the federal department. Canad Hosp 36:42-3, Nov 59

WALKER R: Nearby apartments ease hospital's growing pains. Hospitals 33:51, 16 Nov 59

WHEN disaster shuts down a hospital's service, business interruption policy insures against shutdown of income. Mod Hosp 93:86-7, Dec 59

WOLMA FJ Jr, ROWE EB: Organization of a hospital staphylococcal control program. Texas J Med 56:39-42, Jan 60

WINBLAD S: [Nosocomial infections. V. Resistance of nosocomial Staphylococcus aureus strains to therapy] Nord Med 63:57-63, 14 Jan 60 (Sw)

WRIGHT WW, OSWALD EJ, REEDY RJ, POCURULL DW, WEINSTEIN HI: Bacteriological study of clean surgical incisions and the personnel of an 800 bed hospital. Antibiot Ann 7:736-43, 1959-1960

WEIR DR: Highland View Hospital, Six years of progress are shown in Cleveland facility dedicated to the restorative treatment of those patients with severe chronic diseases. Ohio Med J 56:509-10, Apr 60

WOORD B van der: [The 50th anniversary of the Delta-Ziekenhuis of the Rotterdam community] Ziekenhuiswezen 33:49, Feb 60 (Dut)

WOODWARD MF, CLARK AB: Hospital decontamination with beta-propiolactone vapor. U S Armed Forces Med J 11:459-63, Apr 60

WIGGINS WS: The objectives of hospital medical education programs. Conn Med 24:314-5, May 60

WIDMER H: [Report on a study trip to Germany] Veska Z 24:259-65, Apr 60 (Ger)

WHITNEY NR: Control of staphylococcal infections in newborn nurseries: case report. S Dakota J Med Pharm 13:232-4, May 60

WANGENSTEEN OH: The role of the voluntary hospital in the training of specialists of tomorrow. J Lancet 80:265-70, June 60

WALKER RW: County-wide alert unites community's disaster plans. Hospitals 34:54-8 passim, 16 May 60

WINKLER KC: Theoretical aspects of cross-infections in hospitals. Medicamundi 6:1-10, 1960

WALCHENBACH DE: TV holds hospital in educational focus. Hospitals 34:42-3, 16 Aug 60

WEAR ML: Georgia program sets standards for small hospitals. Hospitals 34:69-71, 16 Sept 60

WESELI RW: Noisebusters at Good Samaritan. Hosp Progr 41:66-7, Sept 60

WHEELER ET: The hospital of the future. J Int Coll Surg 34(3)Pt 2:19-31, Sept 60

YOUNG MA: In Lamont, Alberta, student nurses find a home, a school and recreation at Archer Memorial Hospital. Canad Hosp 37:44-5, Jan 60

ZAGDOUN J: [Blood transfusion centers in small hospitals] Mem Acad Chir 86:409-11, 30 Mar-6 Apr 60 (Fr)

equipment & supplies

ANDERSON MH: Penny wise and paper foolish. Part I. Hosp Manage 89:104-6, May 60

ANDERSON MH: Penny wise and paper foolish. Part II. Hosp Manage 89:108-10, June 60

ANDERSON MH: The third time might be the charm--nylon for wrapping material. Hosp Manage 90:88-90, July 60

ANDERSON MH: The high cost of obsolescence. Hosp Manage 90:94-6, Aug 60

BLUMENKRANZ J: Storage space goes where it is needed. Mod Hosp 93:120; passim, Aug 59

BAILY NA: Facilities for handling and storage of medical radiation sources in a large hospital unit. Amer J Roentgenol 83:462-4, Mar 60

BURRELL BS: Prepackaging--a reality. Hosp Manage 90:38-9, July 60

BLOMSTRAND S, SCHLAUG R: [A useful accessory for treatment sections of hospitals and policlinics] Svensk Lakartidn 57:2044-5, 1 July 60 (Sw)

CALLAHAN TE, MEEKS L: Emergency generator test eliminates guesswork. Hosp Progr 40:12-4, Sept 59

CHRISTIANSON KH, TRONCELLITTI M: Chair for the invalid patient. Geriatrics 15:509-11, July 60

CLOSED circuit television in hospitals: some new applications. Radiography 26:261-2, Aug 60

DIANE, Sister: A manual for central service. III.] Hosp Progr 40:82-3; contd., Sept 59

DONNENFELD RS, BISHOP HF, ZOHMAN LR: The emergency treatment cart in a modern hospital. New York J Med 60:1467-71, 1 May 60

DUGGAN HE: An improved emergency stretcher. Canad Hosp 37:52, May 60

DANIELSON JM: This hospital designed its own 'perfect' bed light. Hospitals 34:33-5, 1 Mar 60

FRIESE RJ: Industrial technics work in central supply. Mod Hosp 93:73-7, Aug 59

GROUT ED, SCOFIELD R: Preassembled perineal kits. Hospitals 34:48-9, 1 June 60

GOSSETT GR: Sterile and nontoxic products. Hosp Manage 90:107-8, July 60

HAARSTAD J, OULIE C: [Hazards connected with electric installations and equipment in Norwegian hospitals] T Norske Laegeforen 79:961-2, 15 Aug 59 (Nor)

HUNT IH: A purchasing agent looks at disposables. Canad Hosp 37:43-5, May 60

HAAS W: Patients and pillows infect each other. Mod Hosp 94:152-60, June 60

KOWAL JS: Preprinted forms and the hospital budget. Hospitals 33:74-9, 16 Sept 59

KNUTRUD O: [Stryker's turning frame] T Norske Laegeforen 79:991-2, 1 Sept 59 (Nor)

KNIGHT JF: Purchasing equipment for hospital construction. Hosp Progr 41:70-1 passim, Mar 60

KEMLER CK: In evaluating a disposable, consider patient care first. Hospitals 34:67-9, 16 June 60

LISWOOD S, TURNER CP: Forms and their control. Canad Hosp 36:53-4, Oct 59

MARKWOOD I: Maintaining hospital sterilizers. Canad Hosp 36:46-8; passim, Aug 59

MARY DIANE, Sister: A manual for central service. Hosp Progr 40:64-7; concl., Dec 59

MILLES G: Box plus cooling unit makes a morgue refrigerator. Mod Hosp 94:140, Apr 60

MARSHALL K: Single--use packaging. How to evaluate it. Hosp Manage 90:39, July 60

MANDERSON RW: Disposable and reusable gloves: a cost comparison. Hospitals 34:65-8, 16 Aug 60

NOLAN LM, PAIR N: Exhibits and fairs teach employes to make the most of new equipment. Mod Hosp 94:166-7, May 60

PALMER DH: Medical instrumentation for health needs of the future. Hosp Manage 89:38-41, Feb 60

PRESSLEY TA: Comparison of various hospital blankets after repeated laundering. Med J Aust 46(2):721-3, 14 Nov 59

PURCHASING wood furniture for patients' rooms. Hosp Manage 89:40-1, June 60

PURCHASING metal furniture. Hosp Manage 89:42-4, June 60

[REVISION of the norm for the patient litter] Ziekenhuiswezen 32:252-3, Aug 59 (Dut)

ROOP DM: Boiler design standards. Your yardstick of boiler value. Hosp Manage 89:62-7, May 60

ROOP DM: How to select a boiler. Hosp Manage 89:76-80, Apr 60

RULE JL: Furnishing a psychiatric unit in a general hospital. Hosp Manage 89:45-6, June 60

[STERILIZATION and control of nursing utensils] Svensk Farm T 63:571-2, 10 Aug 59 (Sw)

SCHABRACQ A: Control of stores. Canad Hosp 36:44-7, Oct 59

SUDDARTH DS: Emergency kit saves time when seconds count. Hospitals 34:47-8, 16 June 60

WILLIAMS MS, ROLLINS JD: X-ray reports by telephone. Hospitals 33:63, 1 Nov 59

history

BELLELLI F: [Life and development of the Ospedali di Salerno] Riforma Med 74:595-6, 21 May 60 (It)

CRITCHLEY M: The beginnings of the National Hospital, Queen Square (1859-1860). Brit Med J 5189:1829-37, 18 June 60

CUMMINGS GO: Maine General Hospital: an historical sketch. J Maine Med Ass 51:267–72, Aug 60

DONNA D'OLDENICO G, NOVERO C: [A hospital of the 14th century in Lanzo] G Batt Virol Immun 53:83–102, Jan–Feb 60 (It)

DALEY A: British hospitals as they were before 1948. Brit Med J 5201:758–63, 10 Sept 60

ENFER J: [Saint-Lazare Hospital] Techn Hosp (Par) 15:60–3, Apr 60 (Fr)

The FEARSOME challenges of the 1860's. Hospitals 34:53, 1 Jan 60

The FIRST hundred years—a salute to the National Hospital, Queen Square. Canad Med Ass J 83:388–9, 20 Aug 60

GOLDOWSKY SJ: The hospital at Portsmouth Grove, Rhode Island Med J 42:733–43, Nov 59

HASTINGS C: Exeter's medical history. Brit Med J 5187-1799–3, 4 June 60

JORIS R: [Contributions to the history of the hospital establishments of Nyon] Gesnerus 16:104–12, 1959 (Fr)

JAKSEVAC N: [First civilian hospitals in Serbia during nineteenth century] Srpski Arhiv Celok Lek 87:1180–2, Dec 59 (Ser)

KONDRAT'EV IM: [175th anniversary of the Sevastopol naval hospital] Voennomed Zh No 8:85–6, Aug 59 (Rus)

KOCK W: [Origin of the university hospital in Sweden] Svensk Lakartidn 56:3282–94, 20 Nov 59 (Sw)

KOPYLOV AM: [On the history of St. Petersburg hospitals] Sovet Zdravookhr 19(5):33–7, 1960 (Rus)

LUCKEY VM: The first rural public hospital. J Iowa Med Soc 50:165–6, Mar 60

MARSHALL R: The story of the Ulster Hospital. Ulster Med J 28:118–47, 1 Nov 59

PARKER F: Influences on the founder of the Johns Hopkins University and the Johns Hopkins Hospital. Bull Hist Med 34:148–53, Mar–Apr 60

SCHWITALLA AM: The hospitals of Rome in the 1830's. Hosp Progr 40:84–5; passim, Aug 59

SCHWITALLA AM: The hospitals of Rome in the 1830's. 1. The Hospital of the Holy Spirit. Excursus II. The Order of the Holy Spirit. Hosp Progr 40:84–6; passim, Sept 59.

SCHWITALLA AM: The hospitals of Rome in the 1830's. 2. The Hospital of Ssmo. Salvatore. Hosp Progr 40: 88–9, Oct 59

SCHWITALLA AM: The hospitals of Rome in the 1830's. 3. The Hospital of S. Giacomo in Augusta. Hosp Progr 41:96–7, Mar 60

SCHWITALLA AM: The hospitals of Rome in the 1830's. 4. The Hospital of Santa Maria della Consolazione. Hosp Progr 41:85 passim, Apr 60

SCHWITALLA AM: The hospitals of Rome in the 1830's. 5. The hospital of St. Roch. Hosp Progr 41:112–3, May 60

SCHWITALLA AM: The hospitals of Rome in the 1830's. 6. The hospital of St. Gallicano. Hosp Progr 41:58–9, Aug 60

THOMSON A: History and development of teaching hospitals in England. Brit Med J 5201:749–51, 10 Sept 60

WICKERSHEIMER E: [The beginnings of hospitalization of syphilitics in Strasbourg] Scalpel (Brux) 113:185–96, 5 Mar 60 (Fr)

ZETTERSTROM R: The centenary of the Children's Hospital in Gothenburg. Acta Paediat (Upps) 49:467–9, July 60

jurisprudence

[A HOSPITAL compensation case concerning an injured patient who died from tetanus] T Norske Laegeforen 80:325–7, 15 Mar 60 (Nor)

MILLIEX P: [Hospital contracts. Third part. The execution of contracts and their legal dispute] Techn Hosp (Par) 15:52–6, May 60 (Fr)

REGAN WA: Cardiac care and the law. Hosp Progr 41:96–7, Aug 60

U. S. Public Health Service rules and procedures to govern conferences of hospital patients and their attorneys. Hosp Manage 89:32–4, Apr 60

legislation

AMBERG R: Challenges of the sixties: 'election year Congress' may set trend for a decade. Hospitals 34:50–3, 1 Feb 60

CARTER PN: New state law on hospital and nursing home. Care of public assistance recipients. Missouri Med 57:160–4, Feb 60

KOHLER F: [The intervention of the state in hospital affairs in Switzerland] Veska Z 24:399–409, May 60 (Fr)

NEUVICQ E: [The coordination of care centers including hospitalization] Gaz Med France 66:1725, 25 Nov 59 (Fr)

[PRIVATE hospitalization] Concours Med Suppl 52:5–32, 26 Dec 59 (Fr)

PERR IN: Hospital privileges revisited. Part II. Hosp Manage 89:54–60, June 60

RAHM H: [New regulations for private hospitals] Svensk Lakartidn 57:2136–41, 15 July 60 (Sw)

sociology

PROCTOR LD: Improvement of human relations at Herman Kiefer Hospital in Detroit, Mich. J Nat Med Ass 51:400–1, Sept 59

ROEMER MI, WHITE RF: Community attitudes toward hospitals. A preliminary report of research. Hosp Manage 89:37–9, Jan 60

WYMAN RA, ALESSANDRINI N: Recreation in a hospital center. Hosp Manage 89:37–9, Apr 60

statistics

ABERCROMBIE GF: Recent work of the emergency bed service. Lancet 2:398–400, 19 Sept 59

ABBE LM: Hospitals and nursing homes in the United States, 1959. Public Health Rep 74:1089–97, Dec 59

ANDERSEN T: [Control of hospital admissions, an annual medical report] Ugeskr Laeg 121:1829–33, 19 Nov 59 (Dan)

CLINICAL report of the Rotunda Hospital (1st November, 1957—31st October, 1958). Irish J Med Sci No 408:1–80, Dec 59

CAMACHO GAMBA J, RODRIGUEZ ESCOBAR C: [Report on the first year of work of the Medico-Social Fund associated with the Hospital San Jose, made to the Honorable Order of the Knights of Malta] Rev Colomb Pediat 18:183–7, June 59 (Sp)

CAMACHO GAMBA J: [Works carried out by the Servicio "Calixto Torres Umana" of the Hospital San Jose during the period from 1 July 1956 to 30 June 1959] Rev Colomb Pediat 18:188–97, June 59 (Sp)

COOPER E: Illnesses and health service utilization by foreign and American university students. A preliminary study. J Nat Med Ass 52:176–8, May 60

FRANDSEN J: [The hospital system – at the crossroads] Ugeskr Laeg 121:1302–6, 20 Aug 59 (Dan)

FOSTER JT: A study of the hospitalized aged. Conn Med 24:120–4, Feb 60

[HOSPITAL statistics of the Mexican Republic] Prensa Med Mex 24:385–7, Sept 59 (Sp)

HENRIKSSON J: [Increase of medical establishments in Pajala] Svensk Lakartidn 57:1058–60, 1 Apr 60 (Sw)

HOSPITAL statistics. Hospitals 34:355–404, 1 Aug 60

JORGENSEN E: [The annual medical report] Ugeskr Laeg 121:1413–9, 10 Sept 59 (Dan)

KRAMCHANINOV NF: [Rural hospitals on virgin and waste-lands of Kazakhstan] Sovet Zdravookhr 18(11):11–5, 1959 (Rus)

KOEMAN K: [The degree of occupation of hospitals] Ziekenhuiswezen 33:114–5, Apr 60 (Dut)

LINDEN W van der: [Selection phenomena in hospital data] Ned T Geneesk 104:1108–10, 4 June 60 (Dut)

MYERS R, SLEE VN: How to make length of stay make sense. Mod Hosp 93:91–9, Dec 59

MORODER J, ROMERO H, CRUZAT S: [The principal causes of hospitalization] Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 34:17–31, Jan–Feb 60 (Sp)

RAMSAY JD: Multiple hospital admissions in Saskatchewan in relation to the negative binomial distribution. Canad J Public Health 51:106–7, Mar 60

POL'CHENKO VI: [On certain characteristics of hospital services for the rural population] Sovet Zdravookhr 18(11):6–11, 1959 (Rus)

PEGUIGNOT H: [Some research performed in Paris hospitals] Ziekenhuiswezen 32:375–81, Dec 59 (Fr)

POLNER W: Why hospital statistics on the aged may differ. Wisconsin Med J 59:445–9, July 60

RUBENSTEIN AD, MASON HR, STASHIO EL: Hospital use in Massachusetts, 1945–1955. Public Health Rep 75:51–4, Jan 60

REEVES RH: Compiling Patient Statistics: This system makes it easy. Hospitals 34:38–9, 1 Apr 60

ROBITZER EH: Impressions of Sea View Hospital. Sea View Hosp Bull 18:7–12, Jan 60

[STATISTICS of Swiss hospital establishments in 1958] Veska Z 23:895–900, Nov 59 (Ger)

SCHULZE-MANITIUS H: [Statistics on the types of hospitals in the German Democratic Republic] Z Aerztl Fortbild 53:1505–8, 1 Dec 59 (Ger)

[SURVEY of the patient distribution in hospitals (A) and sanatoria (B) in 1958] Ziekenhuiswezen 33:50–7, Feb 60 (Dut)

SOSA DA ROSA R, CEDRES R, FERREYRA A, SCALONE E, MONTI M: [Inquiry on previous attendance at mobile dispensaries of patients in the Hospital Fermin Ferreira] Hoja Tisiol 20:29–34, Mar 60 (Sp)

TAYLOR M, DAVISON G: Beds for children in hospital. An investigation in Newcastle upon Tyne. Lancet 2:453–5, 26 Sept 59

WEST MD, RAUP RM: Hospital use in Hagerstown. Public Health Rep 74:861–9, Oct 59

HOSPITALS, CONVALESCENT

see also NURSING HOMES

VADAKIN CE, LITTLE GL: Costs to patients are lower in this convalescent/rehabilitation unit. Hospitals 34:35–7, 1 Feb 60

history

DIGGINGS bring back memories of old "Madison Sanitarium". Wisc Med J 58:626, Oct 59

HOSPITALS, PSYCHIATRIC

M. ANGELICA, Sister: Thoughts on the mental problems of the aged. Geriatrics 14:748–51, Nov 59

ALBRIGHT JV: Religion in a psychiatric setting. Ment Hyg 44:162–8, Apr 60

AYLLON T, MICHAEL J: The psychiatric nurse as a behavioral engineer. J Exp Anal Behav 2:323–34, Oct 59

ALBEA JM, ALBRIGHT JV: The team approach to psychiatric treatment in a dynamic milieu. Ment Hosp 11:30–1, Mar 60

ARIZMENDI CHAVEZ F: [Organization of the Psychiatry Service in the Hospital Central Militar] Rev Sanid Milit (Mex) 12:49–55, Oct–Dec 59 (Sp)

BICKFORD JA, MILLER HJ: Exchange of patients by mental hospitals; a therapeutic holiday. Lancet 2:96–7, 8 Aug 59

BIERER J: Theory and practice of psychiatric day hospitals. Lancet 2:901–2, 21 Nov 59

BUSH CK: Why organize the medical staff? Ment Hosp 10: 26, Oct 59

BRAVOS TA: Sell your state hospital through the Chamber of Commerce. Ment Hosp 10:46–7, Oct 59

BONHOUR A: [Something of the great amount that we can learn in European countries] Dia Med 31:1704–9, 3 Sept 59 (Sp)

BEISSER AR, ABE GY, WYERS RE: How residency training affects a state hospital. Ment Hosp 10:7–9, Dec 59

BUSH CK: Clinical and pathological laboratories. Ment Hosp 10:32, Dec 59

BOYLE EJ: Master menus don't destroy initiative. Ment Hosp 11:44–5, Jan 60

BARTON WE: Family care and outpatient psychiatry. Amer J Psychiat 116:644–7, Jan 60

BIRNBAUM M: Medicine and the law. Some questions that a lawyer may ask a psychiatrist concerning "The Psychopath before the Law". New Engl J Med 261:1220–5, 10 Dec 59

BERKE M: How to staff the psychiatric unit. Mod Hosp 93:87–90, Nov 59

BUENTELLO VILLA E: [A forensic psychiatric institute] Gac Med Mex 89:851–64, Oct 59 (Sp)

BOAG TJ: Further developments in the day hospital. Amer J Psychiat 116:801–6, Mar 60

BAKER EF: The mental hospital patient in Canada. Canad Med Ass J 82:733, 2 Apr 60

BUSH CK: Nursing service criteria. Ment Hosp 11:13, Mar 60

BORTHWICK JW: The sports day that grew. Ment Hosp 11:34–6, Mar 60

BRODY DS, SEXSMITH HS, SEXSMITH DG: Teacher education in a mental hospital. Ment Hosp 11:48–9, May 60

BUSH CK: Requirements for the physical plant. Ment Hosp 11:19, May 60

BURDOCK EI, ELLIOTT HE, HARDESTY AS, O'NEILL FJ, SKLAR J: Biometric evaluation of an intensive treatment program in a state mental hospital. J Nerv Ment Dis 130:271–7, Apr 60

BIRKE E: [Remarks on the construction and equipment of facilities for the care of mental patients] Svensk Lakartidn 57:1832–6, 10 June 60 (Sw)

BRAVOS TA: Why not integrate fire & police services? Ment Hosp 11:55–6, June 60

KIDD CB, MEENAN JC: Respiratory tuberculosis in the mental hospital. Irish J Med Sci 414:291–4, June 60

BIERER J: [Psychiatric day clinics in theory and practice] Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Lpz) 12:201–8, June 60 (Ger)

BLOOMBERG W: Must there be two communities in patient care? Hospitals 34:36–9, 1 Aug 60

BUTKIEWICZ RM, FIELDS JF: A teaching device for nursing students. Ment Hosp 11:47, Sept 60

BUSH CK: Hospital administration. Ment Hosp 11:48, Sept 60

BILLE M, DAEL M: [Nosocomial suicides in a neurological sanatorium] Nord Med 64:909–10, 21 July 60 (Dan)

BURKS HL: The role of a children's psychiatric clinic in the teaching of psychiatry. J Med Educ 35:178–82, Feb 60

CHRISTE P: [Evolution of hospital psychiatry: the psychiatric clinic of the University of Basel from 1917 to 1956] Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiat 85:213–64, 1960 (Fr)

CRAFT M: Psychiatric day hospitals. Amer J Psychiat 116: 251–4, Sept 59

CLANCEY IL: Therapeutic aspects of the mental hospital organization. Canad Psychiat Ass J 4:153–61, July 59

CARMICHAEL DM: A psychiatric day-hospital for convalescent patients. Ment Hosp 11:7–8, Jan 60

CARTER FM: The critical incident technique in identification of the patients' perception of therapeutic patient–patient interaction on a psychiatric ward. Nurs Res 8:207–11, Fall 59

COLLET F: [Mental hygiene centers for the psychosocial campaign] Minerva Med 50:3935–7, 1 Dec 59 (It)

CHALKE FC: Psychiatric unit in the general hospital. Canad Hosp 37:56–7, Feb 60

CHENOT B, GUTH PJ, CONSEIL F: [The Centre Psychotherapique Departemental of Brienne (Aube)] Techn Hosp (Par) 15:33–44, Feb 60 (Fr)

CAPOORE HS, LIEBERMAN DM, NORTON AR, TEWFIK GI: A plan for medical administration in mental hospitals. Brit Med J Suppl 2881:195–6, 9 Apr 60. In: Brit Med J 5179, 9 Apr 60

CONTE WR: The state psychiatric hospitals and the state medical association: a plan for cooperative efforts. Northw Med 59:341–2, Mar 60

CLANCEY IL: Primary functions in a mental hospital. Ment Hosp 11:20–5, May 60

COLEMAN MD: Problems in an emergency psychiatric clinic. Ment Hosp 11:26–7, May 60

CAMMER L, DYE EN: The urban facility and community liaison. Ment Hosp 11:47–9, June 60

COOK EC: Ward management in a state hospital. Ment Hosp 11:25–7, Sept 60

DENTON PR: The Mobile Psychiatric Clinic of the Department of Mental Hygiene and Hospitals. Virginia Med Monthly 86:534–5, Sept 59

DAVIS JE, TOLOR A: Aggressive behavior of staff members in a neuropsychiatric setting. Ment Hyg 43:545–54, Oct 59

DOFF J: [The psychic and somatic aspects of a psychiatric institution. Psychic aspects] Ziekenhuiswezen 32: 243-5, Aug 59 (Dut)

DRUBIN L: Current practices and possible pitfalls. Ment Hosp 11:26-8, Jan 60

DOBSON WR, ELLSWORTH RB: Are hospital employees misinformed? Ment Hosp 11:36-8, Jan 60

DURLING D: State hospitals make a new start in vocational rehabilitation. Ment Hyg 44:105-10, Jan 60

DUMONT M, DANIELS RS, MARGOLIS PM, CARSON RC, HAM J: Patient and staff reactions to a change in procedure on a psychiatric ward. Dis Nerv Syst 21:209-12, Apr 60

DONNADIEU A: [In defense of psychiatric hospitals] J Med Bordeaux 137:269-73, Mar 60 (Fr)

DYKENS JW: The clinical director: dynamic psychiatrist and scientific manager. Ment Hosp 11:50-2, June 60

DELEBARRE-DEBAY J, JACQUET G: [The problem of quarters for the personnel in the departmental psychiatric hospital of Ravenel (Vosges)] Techn Hosp (Par) 15:83-6, June 60 (Fr

EWALT JR, ALEXANDER GL, GRINSPOON LL: Changing practices: a plea and some predictions. Ment Hosp 11:9-13, June 60

ELLENBERGER HF: Zoological garden and mental hospital. Canad Psychiat Ass J 5:136-49, July 60

FERRAND G: [Contribution to the study of a theory of the psychiatric assistance of tomorrow] Techn Hosp (Par) 14:76-9, July 59 (Fr)

FATHER or uncles? Lancet 2:165-6, 22 Aug 59

FREEMAN JG: Psychiatric facilities and future possibilities. J Lancet 79:548-51, Dec 59

FOLKARD S: Agressive behavior in relation to open wards in mental hospital. Ment Hyg 44:155-61, Apr 60

FANON F, GERONIMI C: [Day hospitalization in psychiatry. Value and limitations. II. Doctrinal considerations] Tunisie Med 47:713-32, Dec 59 (Fr)

FANON F: [Day hospitalization in psychiatry. Value and limitations. I. General introduction] Tunisie Med 47:689-712, Dec 59 (Fr)

FRY WF Jr: Destructive behavior on hospital wards. Psychiat Quart [Suppl] 33:197-231, 1959

FAULSTICH HR: [Theory and practice of psychiatric-psychotherapeutic day hospitals in England] Z Psychother Med Psychol 10:118-24, May 60 (Ger)

FIELDS JF: Putting theory into practice. Amer J Nurs 60:1294-5, Sept 60

GRUNBERG F, WARD TF: Geriatric patients in a general hospital psychiatric unit. Canad Med Ass J 81:360-4, 1 Sept 59

GREEN RS: A comparison of sanitariums and psychiatric units in general hospitals. J Michigan Med Soc 58:1474-6, Sept 59

GEORGE GR, GIBSON RW: Patient-staff relationships change with environment. Ment Hosp 10:18-9, Nov 59

GREENBLATT M, LEVINSON DJ: Issues in a therapeutic organization. Psychiat Res Rep Amer Psychiat Ass No 11:13-29, Dec 59

GILBERT JE: The open door philosophy: reflections from the past. Med Serv J Canada 15:545-50, Oct 59

GOSHEN CE: What to consider in planning a psychiatric service. Mod Hosp 93:80-3, Nov 59

GOSHEN CE: Psychiatric treatment resources. Med Times 88:434-43, Apr 60

GREEN M: A family acquaintance day. Ment Hosp 11:30-1, May 60

GINSBURG SW: Psychiatric consultation in a general hospital. J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 27:387-96, July-Aug 60

GUSSEN J: An experimental day-night hospital. Ment Hosp 11:26-9, June 60

HAYES J: A layman's view of hospital leadership. Ment Hosp 10:43-6, Nov 59

HOLCOMBE JG: Mental health radiography. Radiography 25:312, Dec 59

HALLEN P, SHARP M: Mental and general hospital interaction bridges historic gap. Hospitals 33:49-50; passim, 16 Dec 59

HOLLENDER MH, MANN WA, DANEHY JJ: The psychiatric resident and the family of the hospitalized patient. AMA Arch Gen Psychiat 2:125-30, Feb 60

HENDERSON HW: Community services. Canad Hosp 37:50-1, Feb 60

HOLZBERG JD: Problems in the team treatment of adults in state mental hospitals. Panel, 1958. 1. The historical traditions of the state hospital as a force of resistance to the team. Amer J Orthopsychiat 30:87-94. Ian 60

HUNT RC: The state hospital stereotype. Ment Hosp 11:17-8, May 60

HACKEN E, HUNT RC: Open ward management of acute patients in a multi-story building. Psychiat Quart [Suppl] 33:189-96, 1959

HARRIS JW: Admission orientation; a good beginning. Ment Hosp 11:43-4, June 60

HARWOOD JA: Social service on a continued treatment ward. Ment Hosp 11:7-11, Sept 60

ILIZASTIGUI DUPUY F, RODRIGUEZ RIVERA L: [Socioeconomic importance of psychiatric knowledge in the general hospital practice] Arch Hosp Univ (Habana) 11: 108-27, Mar-Apr 59 (Sp)

ISHIYAMA T, GROVER WL: From custody to treatment. Ment Hosp 11:34-6, May 60

JENKINS RL, GUREL L: Predictive factors in early release. Ment Hosp 10:11-4, Nov 59

JACOBY MG, McLAMB EC: Adjusting to permissiveness in a state hospital. Amer J Nurs 59:1742-3, Dec 59

JONES LP: The assistance alphabet: an outline of Mental Health Associations' services to hospitals. Ment Hosp 11:11-3, May 60

KLOPP HW: [On the care of mental disorders in open institutions] Nervenarzt 30:459-63, 20 Oct 59 (Ger)

KING PD: The changing function of the mental hospital. Ment Hosp 10:16-7, Dec 59

KISELEV OA: [On the problem of the expediency of extended Wasserman test in patients of psychiatric hospitals] Vestn Derm Vener 33:79-80, Sept-Oct 59 (Rus)

KAHO N: Problems in unifying the administration of dental services in state institutions. J Amer Dent Ass 60:29-34, Jan 60

KAHNE MJ: Bureaucratic structure and impersonal experience in mental hospitals. Psychiatry 22:363-75, Nov 59

KEMPER H: [Possibilities of group therapy in the psychiatric hospital] Z Psychother Med Psychol 9:244-6, Nov 59 (Ger)

KEPINSKI A: [A report from a visit to English psychiatric hospitals] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 9:568-75, July-Aug 59 (Pol)

KLUMPNER GH: Child psychiatry facilities in Moscow, Russia. Amer J Psychiat 116:1087-90, June 60

LIND GM: Oregon recruits for tomorrow. Ment Hosp 10:48-50, Sept 59

LEYBERG JT: A district psychiatric service: the Bolton pattern. Lancet 2:282-4, 5 Sept 59

LAZURE D: [Record of psychiatric resources for French-speaking children in Montreal] Canad Psychiat Ass J 4: 176-81, July 59 (Fr)

LECONTE M: [On the criteria of measurement of the medical activity of physicians of psychiatric hospitals] Concours Med 81:3873-9, 12 Sept 59 (Fr)

LISTON MF: Psychiatric nursing. Amer J Psychiat 116:641-4. Ian 60

LECONTE M: [Do the circulars from the Ministry of Health for the purpose of directing and measuring, accordingly, the activity of the chief physicians of the Psychiatric Hospitals respect their medical independence and the importance of psychiatric science?] Ann Med Leg (Par) 39:385-92, July-Aug 59 (Fr)

LEFTON M, DINITZ S, PASAMANICK B: Mental hospital organization and staff evaluation of patients. AMA Arch Gen Psychiat 2:462-7, Apr 60

LEWIS GK: Report on the seminar project for teachers of psychiatric aides. Amer J Psychiat 117:224-7, Sept 60

LIND GM: Oregon recruits for tomorrow. Ment Hosp 10:48-50, Sept 59

LUGSDIN GH: At the Brantford General. Psychiatry. Canad Hosp 37:44-5, Sept 60

McATEE OB, ZIRKLE GA: Mentally disturbed children on wards with adult mental patients. Amer J Psychiat 116: 172, Aug 59

MONRO AB: British hospital reflects changing patterns. Ment Hosp 10:20-2, Oct 59

MEHLMAN RD: Retrospective examination of a clinical oversight. Ment Hosp 10:12-5, Dec 59

MALDONADO SIERRA ED: The Puerto Rican Institute of Psychiatry. Ment Hosp 10:41-4, Dec 59

MURINSON IM: [Result of the organization of a psychoneurological clinic as a large mental hospital] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 59:1272-4, 1959 (Rus)

MEYER EA: [A mental hospital in the USA] Medizinische No 47:2305-6, 21 Nov 59 (Ger)

MOREL L, MADRAY D: [Some reflections apropos of pulmonary tuberculosis in psychiatric hospitals] Toulouse Med 60:559, Sept 59 (Fr)

MERENESS D: Factors influencing the nurse's role. Ment Hosp 10:16-7, Nov 59

MACKINNON IH: The patient and the hospital. J Med Ass Georgia 49:25-9, Jan 60

MADDISON DC: Blueprint for a model psychiatric hospital. Med J Aust 47(1):33-6, 9 Jan 60

MOORE S: A step forward at Thistletown. Canad Nurse 56:160, passim Feb 60

MILLER A: The changing mental hospital. Canad Hosp 37:39-41; passim, Feb 60

MATHIEU MP: [Regional hospital center of Bordeaux. Centre de Neuropsychiatrie Jean-Abadie] Techn Hosp (Par) 15:70-1, Mar 60 (Fr)

MUELLER C: [Changes in administration of psychiatric departments] Schweiz Med Wschr 90:391-5, 2 Apr 60 (Ger)

McNEEL BH, LEWIS CH: Care of the mentally ill in Ontario; history of treatment. Canad Hosp 37:48. Mar 60

MILL CR: Patients' attitudes toward hospital care. Virginia Med Monthly 87:159-62, Mar 60

McPHEETERS HL: A treatment unit for alcoholics. Ment Hosp 11:41-2. Mar 60

McKENDREE OJ: The dangerous patient and release evaluation procedure. Psychiat Quart [Suppl] 33:39-44, 1959

NORWOOD R, WARREN O, DUKE D: So much for so little. Ment Hosp 10:34-5, Dec 59

NEWTON LD: The patient and religion. J Med Ass Georgia 49:24, Jan 60

NELSON BH: Reactions to visitors in a psychiatric unit. Canad Nurse 56:238-48, Mar 60

NORDLANDER NB: [A department for physical care in a mental institution. Experiences with a year-long trial in the Ullerakers Hospital] Svensk Lakartidn 57:1514-22, 13 May 60 (Sw)

NEUMANN TW Jr: The private hospital and the community. Ment Hosp 11:45, June 60

NOVEY R: In-patient psychiatric care in a state hospital. Maryland Med J 9:441-6, Aug 60

ODOROFF ME, BROOKS BW: General hospitals lighten load of long-term care. Mod Hosp 93:84-6, Nov 59

OURY J, ZENNER W: [Analysis of the immediate environment of the patient in connection with institutional therapy] Acta Psychother (Basel) 7(Suppl)Pt 2:295-302. 1959 (Fr)

OZOG JJ: Planning mental health facilities. Public Health Rep 75:420-2. May 60

PENTLARGE VH: Notes on a state hospital geriatrics service. Ment Hosp 10:14-6, Sept 59

[PSYCHIATRIC service of the Department of Seine-et-Oise: "Charcot" Hospital at Plaisir] Techn Hosp (Par) 14:43-6, Aug-Sept 59 (Fr)

PFEIFFER E: A modified nursery school program in a mental hospital. Amer J Orthopsychiat 29:780-90, Oct 59

PUTHU B: The state mental hospital. Burma Med J 7:199-201, Apr 59

POWELL LM: The magnitude of small chapels. Ment Hosp 10: 22-4, Dec 59

PISHKIN V, BRADSHAW FJ Jr: Prediction of response to trial visit in a neuropsychiatric population. J Clin Psychol 16:85-8, Jan 60

PAAVILAINEN E: [Medical certificates for patients to be sent to mental hospitals] Suom Laak 14:1219-24, 10 Oct 59 (Fin)

PSYCHIATRIC problems of the aging. Patterns of hospital care. Ment Hosp 11:22-5, Feb 60

PRATTEN JS: Psychiatric service at the Peterborough Civic Hospital. Canad Hosp 37:52-5, Feb 60

PADULA H: Problems in the team treatment of adults in state mental hospitals. Panel, 1958. 5. Comments on the state hospital team by a social worker. Amer J Orthopsychiat 30:109-12, Jan 60

PEPLAU HE: Problems in the team treatment of adults in state mental hospitals. Panel, 1958. 4. Must laboring together be called "teamwork"? Amer J Orthopsychiat 30:103-8, Jan 60

PIVNICKI D: [Allan Memorial Institute of Psychiatry. (Letter from Montreal)] Neuropsihijatrija 7:235-7, 1959 (Ser)

PERRETZ EA: Care of the mentally ill in Ontario; the volunteer in psychiatric service. Canad Hosp 37:51-2, Mar 60

PARLOFF MB: The impact of ward-milieu philosophies on nursing-role concepts. Psychiatry 23:141-51, May 60

PERLIN S: Perception and tolerance of psychopathology by a heterogeneous group on a hospital ward. Psychiatry 23:225-7, May 60

REES TP: The changing pattern of the mental health services. Roy Soc Health J 79:354-6, July-Aug 59

ROLLMAN Receiving Hospital constructs new institute. Ment Hosp 10:39-41, Nov 59

ROSEN I: Developing and sustaining group therapy programs. Ment Hosp 10:28-9, Dec 59

[REPORT on the current status of the Hospital of Mental Diseases] Nicaragua Med 15:143-9, July-Aug 59 (Sp)

ROBINSON GW Jr: The current role of the private psychiatric hospital. Dis Nerv Syst 21:99-102, Feb 60

ROBERTS CA: Mental health services. Canad Med Ass J 82:1030-1, 14 May 60

REFORMULATION of A.P.A. standards proposed. Ment Hosp 11:37-8, May 60

RODDY LR: Children's unit, Eastern State Hospital, Virginia Med Monthly 87:402-3, July 60

STICKS and stones; and some names too! Psychiat Quart 33: 148-65, Jan 59

SMITH JB: Alaska builds a mental hospital. Ment Hosp 10: 39-41, Sept 59

SMITH SW: Staphylococcus strikes a state hospital. Ment Hosp 10:24-6, Sept 59

SHAW D, SAMUEL A: Medical administration in psychiatric hospitals. Lancet 2:170-2, 22 Aug 59

SOMMER R: Patients who grow old in a mental hospital. Geriatrics 14:581-90, Sept 59

STUBBINS J, SOLOMON L: Patient government ... a case study. Ment Hyg 43:539-44, Oct 59

SPEELMAN JJ: [The psychic and somatic aspects of a psychiatric institution. Somatic aspects] Ziekenhuiswezen 32:245-6, Aug 59 (Dut)

SHEELEY WF: Protecting state hospital function. Ment Hosp 10:28-9, Oct 59

STOLL WA: [Pharmacotherapy and the psychiatric hospital] Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 15:278-85, Sept 59 (Ger)

STALLWORTHY KR: The intellectually defective in the mental hospital. N Z Med J 58:571-7, Oct 59

SEALE AL, MILLER M, WATKINS C, WURSTER C: Changing nature of state hospital populations. Dis Nerv Syst 20:530-4, Nov 59

SCHWARTZ MS, SCHWARTZ CG: Considerations in determining a model for the mental hospital. Amer J Psychiat 116: 435-7, Nov 59

SEWALL L, BERGER D: A medical audit plan for psychiatric hospitals. Ment Hosp 10:7-9, Nov 59

SIVADON P: [Transformation of a classical type mental hospital into a center for active treatment and social rehabilitation. The Ville-Evrard experiment (France)] Bull WHO

21:593–600, 1959 (Fr)

SCHWARTZ MS: Problems in the team treatment of adults in state mental hospitals. Panel, 1958. 3. Functions of the team in the state mental hospital. Amer J Orthopsychiat 30:100–2, Jan 60

SINGER R: Staffing can be good medicine. Ment Hosp 11:28–9, Mar 60

SPIVAK M, MOORE KB: A research aspect of milieu therapy in a state mental hospital. J Michigan Med Soc 59:288–91, Feb 60

SQUIRE MB: The house a hospital built. Ment Hosp 11:50–1, May 60

SHUMAN I: Ex-patients make good volunteers. Ment Hosp 11:28–9, May 60

SHEELEY WP: The family doctor and your hospital. Ment Hosp 11:19–21, June 60

SAUCIER DS, HODA CP: Patients help patients. Ment Hosp 11:57, June 60

STREET DR, TONG JE: Rampton—a special hospital. Lancet 2:143–5, 16 July 60

STRATAS NE, SCHMIDT KT: A children's unit in a state hospital. Amer J Psychiat 117:34–6, July 60

SIVADON P, AMIEL R, BAUME S: [3 Years of function of a post-treatment center for mental patients] Ann Medico-psychol 118(2):160–7, June 60 (Fr)

SHEELEY WF: Community self-interest: wall or door? Ment Hosp 11:17–9, Sept 60

STEVENSON GH: "We throw the torch". Ment Hosp 11:22–4, Sept 60

SHOTWELL AM, DINGMAN HF, TARJAN G: Need for improved criteria in evaluating job performance of state hospital employees. Amer J Ment Defic 65:208–13, Sept 60

SMITH S, GIBB GM, MARTIN AA: Metamorphosis of a mental hospital. Application of McKeown's comprehensive unit. Lancet 2:592–3, 10 Sept 60

TOBINO M: [Plan for the construction of a new psychiatric hospital] Riv Pat Nerv Ment 80:228–35, 1959 (It)

TARJAN G, WRIGHT SW, DINGMAN HF, SABAGH G: The natural history of mental deficiency in a state hospital. II. Mentally deficient children admitted to a state hospital prior to their sixth birthday. AMA J Dis Child 98:370–8, Sept 59

TOSQUELLES F, GENTIS R, ENKIN M, BONNET F: On group therapy within the general framework of institutional therapeutics. Acta Psychother (Basel) 7:239–42, 1959

TUCKMAN J, LAVELL M: Effect of removal of overcrowding on patient movement. Ment Hyg 44:269–73, Apr 60

TALLMAN FF: The state mental hospital in transition. Amer J Psychiat 116:818–24, Mar 60

TARWATER JS: Psychiatric treatment in a state hospital. Dis Nerv Syst 21:289–91, May 60

UNTERBERGER H: Psychodynamics and rehabilitation. Ment Hosp 10:18–21, Dec 59

VAIL DJ: Medical or non-medical superintendency? Ment Hosp 10:9–12, Sept 59

"VILLAGE" designed for the mentally sick. Mod Hosp 93: 74, Dec 59

VALK JA: [Nieuw Toutenberg Hospital at Noordbergum] Ziekenhuiswezen 32:306–9, Oct 59 (Dut)

VANDIVER SE: The patient and state government. J Med Ass Georgia 49:20–1, Jan 60

VAILLE C: [Psychiatric hospitals in Switzerland. Part 2.] Sem Med Prof (Par) 36:301–13, 30 Mar 60 (Fr)

VAILLE C: [Psychiatric hospitals in Switzerland] Sem Med Prof (Par) 36:263–83 contd. 20 Mar 60 (Fr)

WILSON J: Notes on a method of reducing the number of patients in a district mental hospital. J Irish Med Ass 45:76–8, Sept 59

WAKE FR: The open door philosophy: a concept of freedom. Med Serv J Canada 15:551–60, Oct 59

WEINSTEIN GJ: Pilot programs in day care. Ment Hosp 11:9–11, Jan 60

WHEN is a hospital not a hospital? Ment Hosp 10:9, Nov 59

WING JK, DENHAM J, MUNRO AB: Duration of stay in hospital of patients suffering from schizophrenia. Brit J Prev Soc Med 13:145–8, July 59

WORLEY JD Jr: Clinics can keep outpatients from becoming inpatients. Mod Hosp 93:91–3, Nov 59

WALES BG: Rewards of illness. Observations on institutionalization by a former neuropsychiatric patient. Ment Hyg 44:55–63, Jan 60

WILLIAMS TG: Problems in the team treatment of adults in state mental hospitals. Panel, 1958. 2. Possible effects of the introduction of team treatment into state mental hospitals. Amer J Orthopsychiat 30:95–9, Jan 60

WOLFF K: The volunteer as a member of the psychiatric team. Ment Hyg 44:206–9, Apr 60

WRETMARK G, ASTROM J: [Attitude tests among the personnel of a psychiatric clinic] Svensk Lakartidn 57:700–12, 4 Mar 60 (Sw)

ZIRKLE GA, REINDOLLAR VN: An institute to build morale. Ment Hosp 11:32–3, Jan 60

ZOLIK ES: Psychiatry and forgotten families. Hosp Progr 41:64–8, Apr 60

ZARFAS DE: Care of the mentally ill in Ontario; research institute for children at London, Ont. Canad Hosp 37:50, Mar 60

history

CARLSON ET, CHALE MF: Dr. Rufus Wyman of the McLean Asylum. Amer J Psychiat 116:1034–7, May 60

DAIN N, CARLSON ET: Social class and psychological medicine in the United States, 1789–1824. Bull Hist Med 33: 454–65, Sept-Oct 59

DEJONG RN: The centenary of the National Hospital, Queen Square. Neurology (Minneap) 10:676–9, July 60

HAUGEN GB: How modern are "modern state hospitals?" Northw Med 58:1399–403, Oct 59

KNOFF WF: Modern treatment of the "insane". An historical view of nonrestraint. New York J Med 60:2236–43, 15 July 60

LASKAFELD B: [From the history of the psychiatric hospital in Jihlava] Cesk Psychiat 56:140–2, Apr 60 (Cz)

McNEEL BH, LEWIS CH: Care of the mentally ill in Ontario. History of treatment. Canad Hosp 37:34–6, Feb 60

MORA G: Pietro Pisani (1760–1837): a precursor of modern mental hospital treatment. Amer J Psychiat 117:79–81, July 60

ORBAN L: [The Insane Asylum of Kolozsvar, 1857–1864] Orv Hetil 100:1088–91, 26 July 59 (Hun)

SBARBI MA: [History of the Hospicio de las Mercedes] Dia Med 32(Suppl):1–111, 26 May 60 (Sp)

jurisprudence

DOBISEK K: [On detention institutions. A contribution to the discussion] Cesk Psychiat 55:403–8, Dec 59 (Cz)

VARLEY BK: The legal profession as a member of the psychiatric team. Ment Hyg 44:368–74, July 60

legislation

LAVITOLA G: [Observations on the proposed laws on psychiatric assistance and mental hygiene] Osped Psichiat 27:69–83, Jan–Mar 59 (It)

WATKIN B: Great Britain's new Mental Health Act. Nurs Outlook 7:648–9, Nov 59

sociology

BLOOMBERG W: A proposal for a community-based hospital as a branch of a state hospital. Amer J Psychiat 116:814–7, Mar 60

BRODY EB: The public mental hospital as a symptom of social conflict. Maryland Med J 9:330–4, June 60

COSER RL: Laughter among colleagues. A study of the social functions of humor among the staff of a mental hospital. Psychiatry 23:81–95, Feb 60

DOWNING RW, COMER NL: Patient government in a psychotic population. Ment Hyg 44:180–4, Apr 60

DUNHAM HW: The institutional social situation; its integrating role in psychiatric therapy. Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 63:23–31, Jan–Feb 60

ETZIONI A: Interpersonal and structural factors in the study of mental hospitals. Psychiatry 23:13–22, Feb 60

GROTH C, GORDON H, DIETRICH P: The problem of unvisited patients in a mental hospital. Ment Hyg 44:210–7, Apr 60

O'NEILL FJ: The mental hospital: cornerstone for community psychiatric services. Amer J Psychiat 116:810–3, Mar 60

PRATT S, GIANNITRAPANI D, KHANNA P: Attitudes toward the mental hospital and selected population characteristics. J Clin Psychol 16:214–8, Apr 60

STUBBLEBINE JM: The therapeutic community -- a further formulation. Ment Hosp 11:16–8, Jan 60

statistics

ASTRUP C, ODEGARD O: The influence of hospital facilities and other local factors upon admissions to psychiatric hospitals. Acta Psychiat Scand 35:289–301, 1960

BROWN GW: Social factors influencing length of hospital stay of schizophrenic patients. Brit Med J No 5162:1300–2, 12 Dec 59

CROMWELL JO: Admission to state mental health institutes and outpatient clinics. J Iowa Med Soc 50:386–90, July 60

FERRARI LUPPI M: [Statistical notes on the first patients in the Ospedale Psichiatrico Provinciale of Rovigo limited to natives of Polesine and to the 20 year period 1936–1955] Riv Sper Freniat 84:164–78, 31 Mar 60 (It)

HOENIG J, CROTTY JM: Psychiatric inpatients in general hospitals. Lancet 2:122–3, 15 Aug 59

HARDT RH: The ecological distribution of patients admitted to mental hospitals from an urban area. Psychiat Quart 33: 126–44, Jan 59

HYDE RW: Butler Health Center; first full year of operation. Rhode Island Med J 42:515–9; passim, Aug 59

KAHN RL, POLLACK M, FINK M: Sociopsychologic aspects of psychiatric treatment in a voluntary mental hospital: duration of hospitalization, discharge ratings, and diagnosis. AMA Arch Gen Psychiat 1:565–74, Dec 59

LANTZ EM: A hopeful trend in the rate of "significant releases" from mental hospitals in Virginia. Virginia Med Monthly 87:102–3, Feb 60

MALZBERG B: A statistical study of first admissions with psychoneuroses in New York State, 1949–1951. Amer J Psychiat 116:152–7, Aug 59

MORRISSEY J, SAINSBURY P: Observations on the Chichester and district mental health service. Proc Roy Soc Med 52:1061–3, Dec 59

MASON AS, TARPY EK, SHERMAN LJ, HAEFNER DP: Discharges from a mental hospital in relation to social class and other variables. AMA Arch Gen Psychiat 2:1–6, Jan 60

PARNELL RW, SKOTTOWE I: Length of stay in mental hospitals and some factors influencing it. Brit Med J No 5162: 1296–300, 12 Dec 59

POLLACK ES, PERSON PH Jr, KRAMER M, GOLDSTEIN H: Patterns of retention, release, and death of first admissions to state mental hospitals. Public Health Monogr No 58:1–52, 1959

PETERS K: Study of geriatric patients admitted to Central State Hospital. J Kentucky Med Ass 58:53–7, Jan 60

POLLACK ES, PERSON PH Jr, KRAMER M, GOLDSTEIN H: Patterns of retention, release, and death of first admissions to state mental hospitals: the experience during the first 12 months of hospitalization of patients admitted to 11 state hospital systems in 1954. Public Health Monogr 58:1–53, 1959

RICE AL: Tuberculin testing in Ontario mental hospitals. A 15-year review of staff. Dis Chest 37:627–31, June 60

SREENIVASAN U, HOENIG J: Caste and mental hospital admissions in Mysore State, India. Amer J Psychiat 117:37–43, July 60

HOSPITALS, VETERANS

BELTING CM: Integration of the dental service with the general health program in the Veterans Administration. J Amer Dent Ass 60:22–9, Jan 60

DOBSON WR, ELLSWORTH RB: Are hospital employees misinformed? Ment Hosp 11:36–8, Jan 60

HILL TM: Twenty-nine men. Amer J Nurs 59:1718–9, Dec 59

HAUG CH: Team planning in the Veterans Administration Nursing Service. Milit Med 125:403–4, June 60

JENKINS RL, GUREL L: Predictive factors in early release. Ment Hosp 10:11–4, Nov 59

KOONTZ AR: Veterans hospital abuse and misuse. J Mississippi Med Ass 1:167–70, Apr 60

MIDDLETON WS: Medicine in the Veterans Administration. Milit Med 125:21–5, Jan 60

MOSS FB, STEWART G: A program for geriatric patients from hospital to community. Amer J Occup Ther 13: 268–71, Nov-Dec 59

NEWMAN LB: Dynamic physical medicine and rehabilitation in the Veterans Administration. Milit Med 124: 651–8, Sept 59

SCOPP IW: The dental research program in a veterans administration hospital. Milit Med 125:555–60, Aug 60

WILKINS ME: We're looking for the answers. Nurs Outlook 7: 591–3, Oct 59

economics

LAMME L: Will the VA empire continue to grow? GP 20: 194–200, Sept 59

statistics

BRODY EB, FISHMAN M: Therapeutic response and length of hospitalization of psychiatrically ill veterans, social determinants. AMA Arch Gen Psychiat 2:174–81, Feb 60

WINFIELD GA: An analysis of in-patients, Department of Veterans Affairs, at midnight, 31 March, 1959. Med Serv J Canada 15:518–26, Sept 59

HOUSEFLIES

BETTINI S, BOCCACCI M, NATALIZI G: Behaviour of various susceptible and resistant strains of Musca domestica L. towards cetyl and myristyl bromo- and chloroacetates. Indian J Malar 12:447–52, Dec 58

BROOKS GT: Mechanisms of resistance of the adult housefly (Musca domestica) to 'cyclodiene' insecticides. Nature (Lond) 186:96–8, 2 Apr 60

EICHLER W: [Suggestions on fly control] Deutsch Gesundh 14:1154–70, 18 June 59 (Ger)

GREENBERG B: Persistence of bacteria in the developmental stages of the housefly. III. Quantitative distribution in prepupae and pupae. Amer J Trop Med 8:613–7, Nov 59

GREENBERG B: Persistence of bacteria in the developmental stages of the housefly. IV. Infectivity of the newly emerged adult. Amer J Trop Med 8:618–22, Nov 59

HARRIS WG, BURNS EC: Phosphate resistance in a field strain of house flies. Amer J Trop Med 8:580–2, Sept 59

HIRSH J: The meaning of the fly for medicine. Milit Med 124: 733–6, Oct 59

HALE JH, LLOYD DAVIES TA, HIN WK: Flies in aeroplanes as vectors of faecal-borne disease. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 54:261–2, May 60

JONG C de: [Men and animals. 8. Are flies always harmful?] Ned Milit Geneesk T 12:333–7, Nov 59 (Dut)

KILPATRICK JW, SCHOOF HF: Interrelationship of water and Hermetia illucens breeding to Musca domestica production in human excrement. Amer J Trop Med 8: 597–602, Sept 59

KEIDING J: The relation between resistance to insecticides and the effect of cetyl bromoacetate in Danish strains of Musca domestica L. Indian J Malar 12:453–68, Dec 58

LABRECQUE GC, WILSON HG: Resistance of houseflies (Musca domestica L.) in the United States to organophosphorus insecticides. Indian J Malar 12:423–6, Dec 58

LOBANOV AM: [On the problem of the role of flies in the epidemiology of intestinal infections] Zh Mikrobiol 31:116–21, Jan 60 (Rus)

MELTZER J: Unspecific resistance mechanisms in the housefly, Musca domestica L. Indian J Malar 12:579–88, Dec 58

MAGDIEV RR, DREMOVA VP, BYKHOVSKAIA AM, ZUEVA EV: [Control of synanthropic flies in the city of Katta-Kurgan UzSSR by means of the prevention of their breeding in manure] Med Parazit (Mosk) 29:72-6, Jan-Feb 60 (Rus)

OPPENOORTH FJ, ASPEREN K van: Allelic genes in the housefly producing modified enzymes that cause organo-phosphate resistance. Science 132:298-9, 29 July 60

PETRU M, HAVLIK B: [Drosophilia as a hazard for yeast cultures] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 176:157-9, Sept 59 (Ger)

PETROVA AD: [Some data on mites of the family Macrochelidae vitz., spread by synanthropic flies] Med Parazit (Mosk) 29:211-3, Mar-Apr 60 (Rus)

ROCKSTEIN M: LIEBERMAN HM: A life table for the common house fly, Musca domestica. Gerontologia (Basel) 3:23-36, 1959

STEYN JJ: Use of social spiders against gastro-intestinal infections spread by house flies. S Afr Med J 33:730-1, 29 Aug 59

SYCHEVSKAIA VI: [On the phenology of synanthropic flies in Uzbekistan] Med Parazit (Mosk) 29:66-72, Jan-Feb 60 (Rus)

SACCA G: [Experiences on resistance to phosphoric esters and crossed resistance in Musca domestica] Rendic Ist Sup Sanita 22:1173-88, 1959 (It)

VARGAS L: [Note on the identification of the most common species of Mexican houseflies] Rev Inst Salubr Enferm Trop 19:173-6. June 59 (Sp)

WINTERINGHAM FP, HARRISON A: Mechanisms of resistance of adult houseflies to the insecticide dieldrin. Nature (Lond) 184:608-10, 22 Aug 59

WINTERINGHAM FP: Phosphorylated compounds in the head and thoracic tissues of the adult housefly, Musca domestica L., during flight, rest, anoxia and starvation. Biochem J 75:38-45, Apr 60

chemistry

BRADBURY FR, CAMPBELL A, O'CARROLL FM: The waxes and lipoids of resistant houseflies and mosquitoes. Indian J Malar 12:547-64, Dec 58

metabolism

BRIDGES RG: Pentachlorocyclohexene as a possible intermediate metabolite of benzene hexachloride in houseflies. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 17):1337-8, 24 Oct 59

BERGH SG van den, SLATER EC: The respiratory activity and respiratory control of sarcosomes isolated from the thoracic muscle of the housefly. Biochim Biophys Acta 40:176-7. 6 May 60

GREENBERG B: House fly nutrition. I. Quantitative study of the protein and sugar requirements of males and females. J Cell Comp Physiol 53:169-77, Apr 59

REIFF M, BEYE F: [Metabolic processes in sensitive and resistant flies under DDT control] Acta Trop (Basel) 17:1-47, 1960 (Ger)

microbiology

MOHIELDIN MS: On the study of two newly isolated organisms (Enterobacteriaceae) from Musca vicina. J Egypt Med Ass 42:528-39. 1959

pharmacology

BRIDGES RG, COX JTJ: Resistance of houseflies to γ-benzene hexachloride and dieldrin. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 22):1740-1, 28 Nov 59

ROSEN P, GRATZ NG: Tests with organo-phosphorus dry sugar baits against houseflies in Israel. Bull WHO 20: 841-7, 1959

IKESHOJI T, SUZUKI T: Relationship between insecticide resistance in house flies and the recovery from knock-down. Jap J Exp Med 29:481-91, Oct 59

IKESHOJI T: Observations on the retarded lethal effect of lindane and dieldrin on the housefly. Jap J Exp Med 30:83-7, Feb 60

MONROE RE: Role of cholesterol in house fly reproduction. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 19):1513, 7 Nov 59

TAHORI AS: The larvicidal effect of phenylthiourea against resistant and susceptible housefly strains. Bull WHO 22:584-5, 1960

HOUSING

ARANA SOTO S: [Public housing projects which bear names of physicians] Bol Asoc Med P Rico 52:251-2, July 60 (Sp)

BRILL' TM: [Climatic milieu of Siberia and the microclimate of unheated buildings of summer pioneer camps] Gig Sanit 24:37-42, Aug 59 (Rus)

BORCHERDING CH Sr: Housing for the aged. Maryland Med J 9:146, Mar 60

BHANDARI NP: Harold Hill. A medico-social study of rehousing. J Roy Inst Public Health 23:187-204, Aug 60

CLEMEDSON CJ: [The indoor climate of dwellings] Nord Hyg T 40:210-31, 1959 (Sw)

CRYER AJ: Economy in heating costs in flats and public buildings. Roy Soc Health J 79:669-83, Sept-Oct 59

CHALKE HD, WATTON RW, PENTNEY BH: Assessment of applications for rehousing on medical grounds. Brit Med J 5179:1125-7, 9 Apr 60

DREIZIN SA, MERZHANOVA TF, IAKUBOVA UA: [Results of sanitary-hygienic investigation of multi-stage houses of recent construction in Tashkent] Gig Sanit 24:73-4, Dec 59 (Rus)

DIKUN PP: [On the presence of 3,4-benzopyrene in the air of living quarters] Vop Onkol 6(2):84-6, 1960 (Rus)

DAVILA G: ["Programa Legaria" of the Instituto Mexicano del Seguro Social] Gac Med Mex 90:69-78, Jan 60 (Sp)

FLOHIL JM, TOLSMA FJ: [Changes in the housing situation and mental disorders] Ned T Geneesk 103:1615-9, 8 Aug 59 (Dut)

FALUDI EG: The effect of population movement on housing as it concerns public health. Canad J Public Health 51:146-9, Apr 60

FENDALL NR: Housing, health and happiness. E Afr Med J 36:473-85, Sept 59

GARDINER CE: Maori infant mortality. N Z Med J 58: 321-40, June 59

GILBY HE: Dampness in dwellings. Roy Soc Health J 79:660-8, Sept-Oct 59

HOPWOOD BE: Planning healthy communities in the towns of Uganda. Public Health 73:374-81, July-Aug 59

HIRSCH MI: African housing in Southern Rhodesia. Cent Afr J Med 5:416-23, Aug 59

HODGKIN GK: Caravans as homes; a "retrospective record survey". Brit Med J 5202:854-5, 17 Sept 60

JANTZEN G: [Lodging provisions for tuberculous patients - according to experiences in Kiel] Oeff Gesundheitsdienst 22:5-12, Apr 60 (Ger)

KARAGODINA IL: [Characteristics of noise in rooms of Moscow housing] Gig Sanit 24:7-11, Dec 59 (Rus)

LIVING in caravans. Brit Med J No 5147:296, 29 Aug 59

LAKHNO EG, PASHCHENKO NP: [The effect of various fixed establishments on sanitary conditions of living quarters] Gig Sanit 25:25-9, May 60 (Rus)

LUCHINA KI: [On experience in apartment house construction in foreign countries] Gig Sanit 25:83-7, May 60 (Rus)

MINKH AA: [On the hygienic significance of air ionization in dwellings] Gig Sanit 25:78-83. Jan 60 (Rus)

MARSHALL AH: Municipal finance as affecting housing: a survey for laymen. Roy Soc Health J 80:315-9, July-Aug 60

OSBORNE AL: Modular co-ordination as related to sanitary accommodation and fittings. Roy Soc Health J 79:687-94, Sept-Oct 59

STROUD AJ: Housing standards and related problems. Roy Soc Health J 79:652-9, Sept-Oct 59

SMETANIN NI: [On the problem of the application of standards for permissible concentrations of dust in the air of living quarters] Gig Sanit 24:63-4, Dec 59 (Rus)

STEWART AB: A scheme for rehousing on medical grounds. Public Health 74:21-6, Oct 59

SAUNDERS F: Clearance areas and rehousing. Roy Soc Health J 80:111-5, Mar-Apr 60

SADONI FW: [Medical experiences with homeless persons in a big city with special reference to endemic enteropathy] Muenchen Med Wschr 102:926-9, 29 Apr 60 (Ger)

VAINSHTEIN PR, LEUSHIN PI, SHAFIR AI: [Physio-hygienic principles of permissible levels of noise intensity in residential multi-story buildings] Gig Sanit 25:23-9, Mar 60 (Rus)

VAREKAMP H: [The role of housing and dry rot in the etiology of rheumatoid arthritis] Ned T Geneesk 104:862-8, 30 Apr 60 (Dut)

WILNER DM, WALKLEY RP, SCHRAM JM, PINKERTON TC, TAYBACK M: Housing as an environmental factor in mental health: the Johns Hopkins longitudinal study. Amer J Public Health 50:55-63, Jan 60

WOODBURY C: Impact of urban sprawl on housing and community development. Amer J Public Health 50:357-63, Mar 60

WESSELS JM: Sakubva—a modern African township in Umtali. Cent Afr J Med 6:125, Mar 60

ZALMANZON SN, ARONSON VM: [Practical work of the Moscow municipal sanitary-epidemiological station in the field of preventive sanitary supervision of housing construction] Gig Sanit 24:45-52. Oct 59 (Rus)

HUMAN ENGINEERING

see also COMMUNICATION
see also LEARNING
see also MOTOR SKILLS
see also PERCEPTION

BARCH AM: Replication report: work and rest as variables in cyclical motor performance. J Exp Psychol 58:415-6, Nov 59

BAKER CH: Observing behavior in a vigilance task. Science 132:674-5, 9 Sept 60

CALDWELL LS: The effect of the spatial position of a control on the strength of six linear hand movements. US Army Med Res Lab Rep 411:1-34, 30 Dec 59

DEMPSTER WT, GABEL WC, FELTS WJ: The anthropometry of the manual work space for the seated subject. Amer J Phys Anthrop 17:289-317. Dec 59

FREDERIK WS: Some aspects of human engineering. AMA Arch Industr Health 21:192-9, Mar 60

GOZULOV SA, MUSALOV GG: [On hygienic characteristics of driver's seat used in transportation] Gig Sanit 24:21-6, Sept 59 (Rus)

GRANDJEAN E: [Physiological work designing] Veska Z 23:814; passim, Oct 59 (Ger)

HUMAN factors in design and use of naval equipment. Gt Brit Roy Nav Personnel Res Comm RNP 60/962:1-73, Feb 60

HOLCOMB GA: Application of basic human engineering principles to a cockpit design. Aerospace Med 31:674-7, Aug 60

RODGER A: Ten years of ergonomics. Nature (Lond) 184: B,A,20-2, 5 Sept 59

SAL'NIKOVA GP, LIUBOMIRSKII LE: [Hygienic principles in determining the size of machine shop tools for students of the 5-7 grades] Gig Sanit 24:26-32, Sept 59 (Rus)

SMITH WM, WARTER PJ Jr: Photoelectric technique for measuring eye movements. Science 130:1248-9, 6 Nov 59

SIMONDON G: [Psychological aspects of agricultural machinery] Concours Med 82:3793-9, 6-13 Aug 60 (Fr)

HUMANITIES

CAUTELA JR: Use of psychoanalysis in the study of the classics. Psychoanalysis 47:117-9, Spring 60

KACPRZAK M: [Old and new humanism] Pol Tyg Lek 14: 1847-51, 12 Oct 59 (Pol)

SOULBURY: The physician and the humanities. Canad Med Ass J 82:736-41, 2 Apr 60

VILLAMAR TALLEDO C: [Humanism, basic pillar of contemporary medicine] Gac Med Mex 90:185-94, Mar 60 (Sp)

HUMERUS

SCHRANZ D: Age determination from the internal structure of the humerus. Amer J Phys Anthrop 17:273-7, Dec 59

abnormalities

MONTINA S, LODI R: [Processus supracondyloideus humeri] Chir Organi Mov 47:404-10. 1959 (It)

MAZO IS: [On the problem of congenital deformity of the head of the humerus] Ortop Travm Protez 21:76-7, May 60 (Rus)

PEDROCCA A: [Contribution to the study of humerus varus in adolescents] Minerva Ortop 10:332-7, June 59 (It)

anatomy & histology

GIRAUD, VERGER: [Regarding Gregoire's groove in recurrent luxations of the shoulder: evidence in favor of the traumatic origin] Bordeaux Chir No 3:119-24, July 59 (Fr)

STREJILEVICH L: [Variation of the humeral bone. "Supra-epitrochlear apophysis"] Sem Med (B Air) 115:379-81, 3 Sept 59 (Sp)

chemistry

SPRETER VON KREUDENSTEIN T: [Determination of the content of extravasal fluid in the compact bone] Klin Wschr 38:610-1, 15 June 60 (Ger)

diseases

DECAUDAVEINE: [An unusual cystic lesion of the humerus] Mem Acad Chir 86:212-6. 17-24 Feb 60 (Fr)

HARALDSSON S: On osteochondrosis deformans juvenilis capituli humeri including investigation of intra-osseous vasculature in distal humerus. Acta Orthop Scand Suppl 38:1-232, 1959

JUNET R: [Apropos of 100 cases of scapulo-humeral periarthritis] Schweiz Med Wschr 90:313-6, 12 Mar 60 (Fr)

KOLOMIETS VG: [A case of osteochondropathy of the septum supratrochlearis of the humerus] Ortop Travm Protez 21:78-9. Apr 60 (Rus)

OMER GE Jr, CONGER CW: Osteochondrosis of the capitulum humeri (Panner's disease). U S Armed Forces Med J 10: 1235-41, Oct 59

SMITH ET: Myositis ossificans of the humerus (Blocker's disease). Texas J Med 56:678-80, Aug 60

fracture & dislocation

BAIKOVA ZZ: [A traction plaster bandage in diaphysial fractures of the humerus] Sovet Med 23:111-4, June 59 (Rus)

BERTOLA L: [On supracondylar fractures of the humerus in childhood] Minerva Ortop 10:543-9, Sept 59 (It)

CASIANO E: Reduction and fixation by pinning "banderillero" style-fractures of the humerus at the elbow in children. Milit Med 125:262-4, Apr 60

DI FILIPPO S: [Detachment of the epitrochlea caused by arm-wrestling game] Policlinico [Prat] 66:1757-8, 14 Dec 59 (It)

DRAPANAS T, McDONALD J, HALE HW Jr: A rational approach to classification and treatment of fractures of the surgical neck of the humerus. Amer J Surg 99:617-24. May 60

FRENCH PR: Varus deformity of the elbow following supracondylar fractures of the humerus in children. Lancet 2: 439-41, 26 Sept 59

FURTAK J: [Transcutaneous, transarticular fixation of low fracture of the humerus] Pol Przegl Chir 31:539-43, May 59 (Pol)

GENNER BA III: Fracture of the supracondyloid process. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 41-A:1333-5, Oct 59

GARCIA A Jr, MAECK BH: Radial nerve injuries in fractures of the shaft of the humerus. Amer J Surg 99:625-7, May 60

GANDOLFI M, ZANOLI S: [The isolated fracture of the capitate eminence] Arch Ortop (Milano) 72:1485-93. 1959 (It)

GURKAN KI: [Pathological fracture of the humerus with a silent lung cancer arising in the middle lobe] Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 22:1216-20, 1959 (Tur)

GANDIN J, DELAGRANGE A: [The place of medullary nailing in the treatment of unstable fractures of the surgical neck of the humerus] Marseille Chir 12:1-8, Jan-Feb 60 (Fr)

KONSTANTINOVA VP: [Late results of humerus fractures caused by firearms] Vestn Khir Grekov 83:91-100, July 59 (Rus)

KUREK L, LASKOWNICKI A: [Undiagnosed injury of the kidney in a case of fracture of the humerus] Pol Tyg Lek 14: 1442-4, 3 Aug 59 (Pol)

LAVIK K: [Supracondylar fracture of the humerus in children treated with traction using Semb's abduction splint] Nord Med 63:422-4, 7 Apr 60 (Nor)
MARINICH AS: [Isolated fractures of the large tuberosity of the humerus and their combined treatment] Ortop Travm Protez 20:13-5, Dec 59 (Rus)
MACDONALD JA, McGOEY PF: [Fractures of the articular portion of the capitellum of the humerus in adults] Canad Med Ass J 81:634-6, 15 Oct 59
MARMOR L, BECHTOL CO: Fracture separation of the lower humeral epiphysis: report of a case. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 42-A:333-6, Mar 60
RINONAPOLI E, SANGUINETTI C: [Treatment and results of comminuted fractures of the lower end of the humerus] Arch Ortop (Milano) 72:755-68, 1959 (It)
RINONAPOLI E, SANGUINETTI C: [Considerations on fractures of the external humeral condyle and eminentia capitata] Minerva Ortop 10:349-58, July 59 (It)
RAZEMON JP: [Fractures of the upper end of the humerus] Lille Med 4:739-42, Nov 59 (Fr)
RASTIMA RO, KORTTILA K: [Rush pins in fractures of the distal humerus] Nord Med 63:653-5, 26 May 60 (Sw)
SMITH L: Deformity following supracondylar fractures of the humerus. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 42-A:235-52, Mar 60
SOKOLOV IL: [Intraosseous fixation with a metal nail in fractures of the neck of the humerus] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 36:50-5, June 60 (Rus)
TODD IA, MULLENS JE: A method of management of displaced fractures of the surgical neck of the humerus. Canad J Surg 3:243-7, Apr 60
VAAS F: [Conservative treatment of high fractures of the humerus in patients over 40] Ned T Geneesk 104:713-9, 9 Apr 60 (Dut)
WASL H: [A method for setting abduction and luxation fractures of the proximal end of humerus] Zbl Chir 84:1605-7, 26 Sept 59 (Ger)
WITTER H: [Complicated fractures of the head of the humerus] Hefte Unfallheilk 62:191-5, 1960 (Ger)

neoplasms

KARCHINOV K: [A case of osteoma spongiosum of the head of the femoral bone and of the humerus] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 12:509-12, 1959 (Bul)
KACZYNSKA W: [On the problem of the radiological picture of benign chondroblastoma] Pol Przegl Radiol 24:97-100, Mar-Apr 60 (Pol)
MASSARDIER A: [Difficulties in the diagnosis of a tumor of the humerus] Lyon Chir 55:608-9, July 59 (Fr)

physiology

SEYSS R: [On form variants of the tuberculum minus] Klin Med (Wien) 14:389-92, Sept 59 (Ger)
SOKOLOFF L, JAY GE Jr, RANDOLPH LK: Variation in epiphyseal maturation of medial epicondyle of humerus in inbred strains of mice. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:491-4, Mar 60

HUMIC ACIDS

chemistry

MUECKE D, WOLFF H: [The chelate binding capacity of humic acid isolated from the fungus Cephalosporium gordoni] Acta Biol Med Germ 3:235-9, 1959 (Ger)
MUECKE D, OBENAUS R, KIPKE L: [Isolation of humic acid in Cephalosporium gordoni] Acta Biol Med Germ 3:221-34, 1959 (Ger)
MUECKE D, NOACK R, OBENAUS R: [Electrophoretic studies on humic acid formed from Cephalosporium gordoni] Acta Biol Med Germ 4:413-22, 1960 (Ger)

therapy

WISCHMANN J: [A contribution to the therapy of phlebitic conditions in medical practice] Med Mschr 14:316-9, May 60 (Ger)

HUMIDITY

see also TROPICAL CLIMATE
EVDOKIMOVA EV: [Materials on normal temperature-humidity conditions in indoor stadiums] Gig Sanit 25:25-9, June 60 (Rus)
GILBY HE: Dampness in dwellings. Roy Soc Health J 79:660-8, Sept-Oct 59
HITSCHLER WJ: Humidification indoors in winter. AMA Arch Otolaryng 72:43-7, July 60
IAMPIETRO PF, BUSKIRK ER: Effects of high and low humidity on heat exchanges of lightly clothed men. J Appl Physiol 15:212-4, Mar 60
IAMPIETRO PF, BUSKIRK ER, VAUGHAN JA: Effects of high and low humidity on heat exchanges of lightly clothed men. US Army QM Res Engin Cent Techn Rep EP-131:1-6, Apr 60
KINGDON KH: Relative humidity and air-borne infections. Amer Rev Resp Dis 81:504-12, Apr 60
KULIN L: [Effect of temperature conditioning and of humidity of the environment on energy metabolism in athrepsia in infants] Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 15:221-8, 1960 (Fr)
PLONSKI J: [Effect of high temperature on the human organism. Effect of humid heat on physical work capacity] Pol Tyg Lek 14:2103-6, 30 Nov 59 (Pol)
RICHTER KH: [The course of temperature and relative humidity in the clothing of working men] Arch Phys Ther (Lpz) 11:180-9, May-June 59 (Ger)

Humor see WIT AND HUMOR

HUNGER

see also APPETITE
see also FASTING
see also STARVATION
BARE JK, CICALA G: Deprivation and time of testing as determinants of food intake. J Comp Physiol Psychol 53:151-4, Apr 60
CAPALDI EJ, ROBINSON DE: Performance and consummatory behavior in the runway and maze as a function of cyclic deprivation. J Comp Physiol Psychol 53:159-64, Apr 60
CARR RM, OVERALL JE, WHITE RK, BROWN WL: The effects of food deprivation and restricted activity upon exploratory behavior of the rat. J Genet Psychol 95:321-8, Dec 59
EGOROV MN, EKSENINA NI: [Experience with the application of hunger therapy of obesity] Vop Pitan 18:8-11, Sept-Oct 59 (Rus)
FABRY P, PETRASEK R, KRULICH L, HOESCHL R, SONKA J, WAELSCH JH: [Effect of a temporary distribution of food intake on the nature of nutritionally-induced adaptation changes] Cesk Fysiol 9:9-10, Jan 60 (Cz)
HALL JF, LOW L, HANFORD P: A comparison of the activity of hungry, thirsty, and satiated rats in the Dashiell checkerboard maze. J Comp Physiol Psychol 53:155-8, Apr 60
HALL RD, KLING JW: Amount of consummatory activity and performance in a modified T maze. J Comp Physiol Psychol 53:165-8, Apr 60
HOLECKOVA E, CHYTIL F, HRUZA Z, CHVAPIL M: [Hyperphagia follwing hunger and metabolic characteristics in laboratory rats and in wild mice] Cesk Fysiol 9:16-7, Jan 60 (Cz)
HAMILTON CL, SHERIFF W Jr: Thermal behavior of the rat before and after feeding. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:746-8, Oct-Dec 59
MOSKOWITZ MJ: Running-wheel activity in the white rat as a function of combined food and water deprivation. J Comp Physiol Psychol 52:621-5, Oct 59
ROMANIUK A: [Effect of hunger on motor digestive conditioned reflexes in fish] Acta Physiol Pol 10:467-75, July-Aug 59 (Pol)
SEGAL EF: Confirmation of a positive relation between deprivation and number of responses emitted for light reinforcement. J Exp Anal Behav 2:165-9, Apr 59
SEGAL EF: The stability of operant level and its relation to deprivation. J Comp Physiol Psychol 52:713-6, Dec 59
SOS J, DOKLEN A, KEMENY T: [Data on the separation of protein deficiency hunger states] Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 15:313-21, 1959 (Ger)

experimental

EISMAN E, LINTON M, THEIOS J: The relationship between response strength and one parameter of the hunger drive. J Comp Physiol Psychol 53:359-63, Aug 60
FINGER FW, REID LS, WEASNER MH: Activity changes as a function of reinforcement under low drive. J Comp Physiol Psychol 53:385-7, Aug 60
GUILD RE: Incentive motivation in satiated rats. J Comp Physiol Psychol 53:351-8, Aug 60
LE MAGNEN J: [Effect of the hunger state on the manifestation of a discriminating appetite in the white rat] C R Soc Biol (Par) 154:70-3, 1960 (Fr)
MEADE RD, NEWMAN PJ: Locomotion gradients in the activity wheel. J Comp Physiol Psychol 53:381-4, Aug 60
TEGHTSOONIAN R, CAMPBELL BA: Random activity of the rat during food deprivation as a function of environmental conditions. J Comp Physiol Psychol 53:242-4, June 60

physiology

ALPHIN RS, LIN TM: Effect of feeding and sham feeding on pancreatic secretion of the rat. Amer J Physiol 197:260-2, Aug 59
FRYER JH: Physiology of appetite and hunger. New York J Med 59:4418-21, 1 Dec 59
GENNES JL de, BRICAIRE H: [Hormonal regulation of hunger and of digestive capacity] Rev Med Franc 41:229-37, June 60 (Fr)
HERBERG LJ: Hunger reduction produced by injecting glucose into the lateral ventricle of the rat. Nature (Lond) 187:245-6, 16 July 60
KOCH CR, STUNKARD AJ: Obesity, age and gastric hunger contractions. J Appl Physiol 15:133-4, Jan 60
LARSSON S: Isotope studies on some metabolic processes in the hypothalamus during hunger and satiety. Progr Nucl Energy [Biol] 2(3):515-21, 1958
MAYER J, SUDSANEH S: Mechanism of hypothalamic control of gastric contractions in the rat. Amer J Physiol 197:274-80, Aug 59
MAYER J: Obesity: causes and treatment. Amer J Nurs 59:1732-6, Dec 59
NAPOLITANO L: [Diencephalic regulation of the sensation of hunger] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 31:695-712, July 59 (It)
ROWE GG, MAXWELL GM, CASTILLO CA, FREEMAN DJ, CRUMPTON CW: A study in man of cerebral blood flow and cerebral glucose, lactate and pyruvate metabolism before and after eating. J Clin Invest 38:2154-8, Dec 59
SUDSANEH S, MAYER J: Relation of metabolic events to gastric contractions in the rat. Amer J Physiol 197:269-73, Aug 59
SCHWARTZBAUM JS: Changes in reinforcing properties of stimuli following ablation of the amygdaloid complex in monkeys. J Comp Physiol Psychol 53:388-95, Aug 60

psychology

STUNKARD A: Obesity and the denial of hunger. Psychosom Med 21:281-90, July-Aug 59

Hunger Edema see DEFICIENCY DISEASES

Huntington's Chorea see CHOREA, HEREDITARY

Hurler's Disease see LIPOCHONDRODYSTROPHY

HYALINE MEMBRANE DISEASE

BARTER RA: The neonatal pulmonary hyaline membrane. Lancet 2:160-1, 22 Aug 59
BUCKINGHAM S, SOMMERS SC: Pulmonary hyaline membranes: a study of the infant disease and experimental hyaline membranes induced pharmacologically. AMA J Dis Child 99:216-27, Feb 60
CANTOR EB: Pulmonary hyaline membrane disease. Obstetrician's point of view. California Med 92:7-9, Jan 60
FRIEDRICH S: [The clinical picture of hyaline membrane in the premature infant] Z Kinderheilk 82:367-86, 1959 (Ger)
GRUENWALD P: Prenatal origin of the respiratory distress (hyaline-membrane) syndrome of premature infants. Lancet 1:230, 23 Jan 60
GOLDING P: Hyaline membrane disease: pathogenesis and possible therapy. J Amer Osteopath Ass 59:544-6, Mar 60
GRAHAM BD: Neonatal pediatrics. Part IV. Respiratory distress syndrome. Amer Practit 11:362-5, May 60
HYALINE membrane. Brit Med J No 5163:1392-3, 19 Dec 59
HERRMANN U, WEBER R: [Hyaline membranes] Gynaecologia 148:328-32, Nov 59 (Ger)
LARROUY J: [What is hyaline membrane disease? Its diagnostic and etiopathogenetic problems] Nourrisson 47:181-7, Sept-Oct 59 (Fr)
MARMER MJ: Pulmonary hyaline membrane disease. Anesthesiologist's point of view. California Med 92:10-1, Jan 60
PARMELEE AH Sr: Pulmonary hyaline membrane disease. Pediatrician's point of view. California Med 92:6-7, Jan 60
ROBSON HG: The respiratory distress syndrome. McGill Med J 29:70-7, Apr 60
SMITH CA: The professor, the student, and the newborn infant. Univ Mich Med Bull 25:293-304, Aug 59
SMITH CA: Circulatory factors in relation to idiopathic respiratory distress (hyaline membrane disease) in the newborn. J Pediat 56:605-11, May 60
SCANLON R: The respiratory distress syndrome. Georgetown Med Bull 14:46-50, Aug 60
ZNAMENACEK K: [On the problem of the appearance of intrapulmonary "hyaline" membranes in pre-term (premature) children] Pediatriia 38:38-52, Mar 60 (Rus)

diagnosis

JAMES LS: Physiology of respiration in newborn infants and in the respiratory distress syndrome. Pediatrics 24:1069-101, Dec 59

etiology

CAMPBELL K: Inhalation of excess liquor as a factor in the production of hyaline membrane atelectasis. Med J Aust 46(2):797-800, 28 Nov 59
CAESAREAN section and hyaline membrane. Lancet 1:686-7, 26 Mar 60
CARONE FA, SPECTOR WG: The interaction of plasma proteins and mucoid substances in the pathogenesis of pulmonary hyaline membranes. J Path Bact 80:63-71, July 60
DOMVILLE COOKE WD: Prognostic significance of the serum protein content in premature babies and its relation to pulmonary hyaline membrane; preliminary communication. Med J Aust 47(1):887-8, 4 June 60
KAGAN B: Pulmonary hyaline membrane disease. Pathogenesis. California Med 92:4-5, Jan 60
SNYDER FF: Pulmonary hyaline membrane; contamination of the lungs by blood-laden amniotic fluid in term infants delivered by cesarean section. Obstet Gynec (NY) 14:267-87, Sept 59
SNYDER FF: The origin of pulmonary hyaline membrane disease in premature infants delivered by cesarean section before labor. Obstet Gynec (NY) 14:730-42, Dec 59

experimental

LIEBERMAN J: Pulmonary hyaline membrane disease. Internist's point of view. California Med 92:11-2, Jan 60

pathology

LIEBERMAN J, KELLOGG F: A deficiency of pulmonary fibrinolysis in hyaline-membrane disease. New Engl J Med 262:999-1004, 19 May 60
BLACK MM, SPEER FD: Structure of lymph nodes in hyaline membrane disease. Amer J Clin Path 33:303-9, Apr 60
GLEISS J: [Respiratory disorders in newborn infants as a result of hyaline membranes] Kinderaerztl Prax 27:382-91, Aug 59 (Ger)

TANNENBERG J: Fetal and postnatal atelectasis: factors essential in initiating spontaneous respiration and the significance of the hyaline membrane in the lung of the newborn. Amer J Clin Path 32:305-20, Oct 59

physiology

GRIBETZ I, FRANK NR, AVERY ME: Static volume-pressure relations of excised lungs of infants with hyaline membrane disease, newborn and stillborn infants. J Clin Invest 38:2168-75, Dec 59

prevention & control

REDMAN JC: A proposed method for prevention of pulmonary hyaline membrane. GP 20:127-31, Sept 59

statistics

COHEN MM, WEINTRAUB DH, LILIENFELD AM: The relationship of pulmonary hyaline membrane to certain factors in pregnancy and delivery. Pediatrics 26:42-50, July 60

therapy

USHER R: The respiratory distress syndrome of prematurity. I. Changes in potassium in the serum and the electrocardiogram and effects of therapy. Pediatrics 24:562-76, Oct 59

HYALURONIC ACID

CUSTOD JT, LYTLE RI, JOHNSON BH, FRANK PF: Interdependence of hyaluronic acid and M protein in streptococcal aerosol infections in mice. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:751-3, Apr 60

HVIDBERG E, KVORNING SA, SCHMIDT A, SCHOU J: Effect of ultraviolet irradiation on hyaluronic acid in vitro. Acta Pharmacol (Kbh) 15:356-64, 1959

HEDBERG H, MORITZ U: Intrinsic viscosity of hyaluronic acid synthesized in tissue culture in the presence of normal and rheumatoid arthritic serum respectively. Acta Rheum Scand 5:169-78, 1959

blood

MASENTI E, MERLO G: [Behavior of serum hyaluronic acid in bronchial carcinoma] Minerva Chir 15:264-7, 15 Mar 60 (It)

chemistry

BETTELHEIM FA, PHILPOTT DE: Electron microscopic studies of hyaluronic acid-protein gels. Biochim Biophys Acta 34:124-35, July 59

BALAZS EA, SUNDBLAD L: Viscosity of hyaluronic acid solutions containing proteins. Acta Soc Med Upsal 64:137-46, 1959

BLUMENKRANTZ N: [Use of benzalkonium chloride for the quantitative determination of hyaluronic acid in the vitreous body] Laboratorio 29:527-8, June 60 (Sp)

BUSCARINI L: [New technic for the determination of hyaluronic acid in synovial fluid] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:564-7, 15 June 60 (It)

CAPUTO A, MARCANTE ML: Molecular properties of Rous chicken sarcoma hyaluronic acid-protein complex. Cancer Res 19:1010-3, Nov 59

DECKER B, McGUCKIN WF, McKENZIE BF, SLOCUMB CH: Concentration of hyaluronic acid in synovial fluid. Clin Chem 5:465-9, Oct 59

DODGSON KS: Action of the chondroitinase of Proteus vulgaris on hyaluronic acid. Biochim Biophys Acta 35: 532-4, Oct 59

DUVAL M, GERMAN A: [Research on streptococcal antihyaluronidase. I. Turbidimetric determination of hyaluronic acid] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 41:1613-20, 1959 (Fr)

GREILING H, GUENTHER T, EBERHARD T: [The enzymatic determination of hyaluronic acid] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 319:161-6, 1960 (Ger)

HVIDBERG E: Growth and the connective tissue ground substance. Acta Pharmacol (Kbh) 16:55-61, 1959

HVIDBERG E: Effects of dehydration and fasting on the water-binding mechanism of connective tissue. Acta Pharmacol (Kbh) 16:28-37, 1959

KAHAN A, KAHAN IL: Studies on vitreous hyaluronate. Paper electrophoretic and chromatographic behavior of it and of its enzymatic break-down products. Amer J Ophthal 49:1360-7, June 60

LACAPERE J, DELAVILLE G: [Study on hyaluronic acid and variations of its molecular size] Path Biol (Par) 8:29-36, Jan 60 (Fr)

MERKER HJ, GREILING H, GUENTHER T: [On the presence and the formation of hyaluronic acid in ascites tumor cells] Z Krebsforsch 63:490-6, 1960 (Ger)

PIGMAN W, HAWKINS W, GRAMLINGE, RIZVIS, HOLLEY HL: Factors affecting the viscosity of hyaluronic acid and synovial fluid. Arch Biochem 89:184-93, Aug 60

WARREN GH, GRAY J: Isolation and purification of streptococcal hyaluronic acid. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:125-7, Oct 59

metabolism

FESSLER JH: A structural function of mucopolysaccharide in connective tissue. Biochem J 76:124-32, July 60

MARKOVITZ A, CIFONELLI JA, DORFMAN A: The biosynthesis of hyaluronic acid by group A Streptococcus. VI. Biosynthesis from uridine nucleotides in cell-free extracts. J Biol Chem 234:2343-50, Sept 59

QUATRINI U, SALOMONE G: [Behavior of C reactive protein, chondroitin sulfuric acid and hyaluronic acid in human articular fluid of the knee] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1580-1, 15 Dec 59 (It)

pharmacology

BER A, DRYZEK-MIKOLAJCZYK L, MIKOLAJCZYK H: [Studies on hyaluronidase-hyaluronic acid system. 5. Mechanism of growth in a concentrated form of certain staphylococcal strains in a bouillon with added hyaluronic acid] Med Dosw Mikrobiol 11:283-92, 1959 (Pol)

BER A, DRYZEK-MIKOLAJCZYK L, MIKOLAJCZYK H: [Studies on hyaluronidase-hyaluronic acid system. 6. Mucopolysaccharide nature of substances produced by certain strains of Staphylococcus albus] Med Dosw Mikrobiol 11:293-303, 1959 (Pol)

BRUCKSCHEN E, LOEFKE M: [On trials with hyaluronic acid and chondroitin sulfuric acid in experimental fractures] Arch Orthop Unfallchir 51:527-35, 1960 (Ger)

CURRI SB: [The response of lymphatic tissue to prolonged administration of hyaluronic acid] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1765-8, 31 Dec 59 (It)

CURRI SB: [Influence of hyaluronic acid on reparative processes of the cutaneo-muscular layers] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1762-5, 31 Dec 59 (It)

CUCURACHI L, PROTIOLI RI, CURRI SB: [Hyperactivation of the histiocytic system of the bone marrow in experimentally provoked bone marrow aplasia] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1758-62, 31 Dec 59 (It)

KASAVINA BS, LIRTSMAN VM, MUZYKANT LI: [Mucopolysaccharides in the process of tissue regeneration (on the role of hyaluronic acid in the process of wound regeneration)] Eksp Khir 4:12-5, July-Aug 59 (Rus)

PIETTE M, PIETTE C: [Studies on the basophilic granulocytes of the blood. III. Intravenous injection of chondroitinsulfuric acid and of hyaluronic acid in the rabbit] Ann Pharm Franc 17:353-8, May 59 (Fr)

PELLEGRINI G, SALA M: [Changes in the blood picture and the blood hexosamines following the prolonged administration of hyaluronic acid] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1847-51, 31 Dec 59 (It)

SHEKHONIN VP: [Effect of "regenerator" and "vitreous body" on the development of Ehrlich carcinoma] Vop Onkol 5:407-10, 1959 (Rus)

TALMAN EL, HARRIS JE: Ocular changes induced by polysaccharides. III. Paper chromatographic fractionation of a biologically active hyaluronic acid sulfate preparation. Amer J Ophthal 48(5)Pt 2:560-72, Nov 59

HYALURONIDASE

KATSH S: The anaphylactogenicity of testicular hyaluronidase and a species difference in testicular hyaluronidase demonstrated by isolated organ anaphylaxis. Int Arch Allergy 17:70-9, 1960

LOISELEUR J, PETIT M: [Decrease of cutaneous radiosensitivity in the rat by anti-hyaluronidase serum] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:1578-9, 22 Feb 60 (Fr)

MAYERSOHN D: [The hyaluronidase action of the palatine tonsils] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 77:488-90, June 60 (Fr)

SKRODZKI E: [Research on the pathogenesis of tularemia. I. On the production of the enzyme hyaluronidase by P. tularensis and other bacteria of the genus Pasteurella] Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk 10:65-72, 1959 (Fr)

ŠMAHEL O, SOUŠKOVA M: [Hyaluronidase, histamine and antihistaminel Cas Lek Cesk 98:1575-6, 4 Dec 59 (Cz)

STEINMAN RR: Possible role of bacterial hyaluronidase in incipient carious lesions. J Dent Res 39:150-2, Jan-Feb 60

antagonists

DUVAL M, GERMAN A: [Research on streptococcal antihyaluronidase. I. Turbidimetric determination of hyaluronic acid] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 41:1613-20, 1959 (Fr)

FRIZ M: [Animal experimental contribution to the problem of contraception hyaluronidase inhibitors] Zbl Gynaek 81:1635-42, 10 Oct 59 (Ger)

FEL'DMAN VIa: [On antihyaluronidase in the sera of children with rheumatism] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 48:44-53, 1959 (Rus)

GANCZARSKI A, MIKUCKI J: [Antistreptolysin, antistreptohyaluronidase and C-reactive protein levels in rheumatic disease in children] Postepy Hig Med Dosw 13:571-86, Sept-Oct 59 (Pol)

GERMAN A, DUVAL M, LELUC R: [Research on streptococcal anti-hyaluronidase. II. Determination of streptococcal anti-hyaluronidase in serum] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 41:1621-8, 1959 (Fr)

HARTL H: [Permeability reduction of the peritoneum by means of hyaluronidase inhibitors. Theoretical basis, experiments and clinical application] Wien Med Wschr 110:342-9, 16 Apr 60 (Ger)

LOTMAR R: [Hyaluronidase inhibition by phenylbutazone, prednisolone, adrenalin and natural mud] Z Rheumaforsch 19:1-10, Feb 60 (Ger)

MATHIES H: [The significance of the adrenal glands for the hyaluronidase-inhibiting effect of mud] Z Rheumaforsch 18:308-16, Aug 59 (Ger)

MATHIES H, WERTHER G von: [On the hyaluronidase-inhibiting effects of chlorethylbenzmethoxazone] Arzneimittelforsch 9:576-9, Sept 59 (Ger)

MATHIES H, GLUECK A, POULANTZAS J, SCHMIDT D: Blocking of hyaluronidase inhibition by ergotamine tartrate] Med Exp 1:64-8, 1959 (Ger)

MATHIES H, GAREISSEN G: [The hyaluronidase inhibition effect of sulfur baths] Med Klin 55:190-1, 29 Jan 60 (Ger)

MATHIES H: [Studies on the mechanism of hyaluronidase inhibition by antirheumatic substances] Pharmazie 14:429-34, Aug 59 (Ger)

MATHIES H: [Studies on the problem of the effect of warmth on the hyaluronidase-inhibiting effect of mud] Arch Phys Ther (Lpz) 11:410-3, Nov-Dec 59 (Ger)

MATHIES H: [On the importance of catecholamines for hyaluronidase inhibition] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 123:334-43, 1 Jan 60 (Ger)

MATHIES H, VOGEL M: [Studies on man for the hyaluronidase-inhibiting effect of phenylbutazone and its blocking by adrenolytics, antihistaminics and heparin-inactivating substances] Z Ges Exp Med 133:32-7. 1960 (Ger)

MATHIES H: [Recent studies on the mechanism of action of hyaluronidase inhibition by antirheumatic agents] Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 65:447-50, 1959 (Ger)

MATHIES H, ASCHTIANY A: [Studies on the hyaluronidase-inhibiting effect of peat-bog extracts] Med Welt 19:1070-1, 7 May 60 (Ger)

MATHIES H, BATISWEILER T, KREISELMAIER G, WILL E: [Animal experimental studies on the hyaluronidase-inhibiting effects of nicotinamido-phenyldimethylpyrazolone] Arzneimittelforsch 10:484-6, June 60 (Ger)

MATHIES H, BIECHELE I, HARTMANN M: [Studies on the mechanism of the hyaluronidase-inhibiting effect of phenylbutazone (butazolidine)] Aerztl Forsch 14:I/160-2, 10 Mar 60 (Ger)

RAJCHERT M, BIEDRZYCKA K: [Observations on and methods for the measurement of hyaluronidase in filtrates of streptococcal cultures and of anti-hyaluronidase in human sera] Med Dosw Mikrobiol 12:131-6, 1960 (Pol)

SHEREMET ZI, MANTEIFEL' VM, RAUSHENBAKH MO: [Changes in blood and tissue mucopolysaccharides and hyaluronidase inhibitor in animals in acute radiation sickness] Med Radiol (Mosk) 4:25-36, Dec 59 (Rus)

blood

BERLEPSCK K von: [On hyaluronidase and antihyaluronidase in human serum. III. Serum hyaluronidase in pregnancy] Gynaecologia 148:404-6, Dec 59 (Ger)

CHIZH AS: [A study of the hyaluronidase activity of the blood serum in Bright's disease] Klin Med (Mosk) 41:74-8, Jan 60 (Rus)

chemistry

BAEV AA: [Effect of ascorbic acid and bioflavonoids on hyaluronidase activity] Biokhimiia 25:328-39, Mar-Apr 60 (Rus)

FABER V, ROSENDAL K: Correlation between phage-type and hyaluronidase-production of Staphylococcus aureus. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 48:367-73. 1960

FESSLER JH: Mode of action of testicular hyaluronidase. Biochem J 76:132-5, July 60

HVIDBERG E: Investigations into the effect of mechanical pressure on the water content of isolated skin. Acta Pharmacol (Kbh) 16:245-9, 1960

JARUMILINTA R, MAEGRAITH BG: Hyaluronidase activity in stock cultures of Entamoeba histolytica. Ann Trop Med Parasit 54:118-28, Apr 60

LINKER A, MEYER K, HOFFMAN P: The production of hyaluronate oligosaccharides by leech hyaluronidase and alkali. J Biol Chem 235:924-7, Apr 60

NATOCHIN IuV: [A modification of the viscozimetric method for the microdetermination of hyaluronidase activity in biological fluids] Biull Eksp Biol Med 47:118-21, Aug 59 (Rus)

OEHRING H: [The use of Bacterium anitratum for demonstration of hyaluronidase in staphylococci] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 176:59-65, Sept 59 (Ger)

RAJCHERT M, BIEDRZYCKA K: [Observations on and methods for the measurement of hyaluronidase in filtrates of streptococcal cultures and of anti-hyaluronidase in human sera] Med Dosw Mikrobiol 12:131-6, 1960 (Pol)

SLUNSKY R: [Hyaluronidase in the amniotic fluid and in placental extracts] Akush Ginek 36:48-54, Mar-Apr 60 (Rus)

SCHMIDT A: Subcutaneous spreading in immature mice. Acta Pharmacol (Kbh) 16:62-4, 1959

SMIDT BC: [The hyaluronic acid-hyaluronidase system. On the basis of calculation and some practical problems in the viscometric determination of hyaluronidase preparations] Dansk T Farm 34:77-93, May 60 (Dan)

VALETTE G, MASSE C: [A practical method for the determination of hyaluronidase in the animal] Ann Pharm Franc 18:97-101, Mar 60 (Fr)

YAEGER JA, ANDERSON TO: Localization of testicular hyaluronidase using fluorescent antibody. Acta Anat (Basel) 39:189-97, 1959

metabolism

EMMART EW, TURNER WA Jr: Studies on streptococcal hyaluronidase and antihyaluronidase. III. The production and cellular localization of hyaluronidase following streptococcal infection. J Histochem Cytochem 8:273-83, July 60

pharmacology

BURBACH JP: Experiments on blister formation. I. Experiments with proteolytic enzymes and hyaluronidases. Dermatologica (Basel) 118:379-91, June 59

BISCHOFF A: [Experimental leuk-encephalitis after intrathecal administration of a mucopolysaccharase (hyaluronidase)] Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 180:416-31, 1960 (Ger)

BARTH G, GARKISCH H: [The effect of hyperthermia on tumors. Experimental animal studies on the influence of healthy environment in tumor therapy with short wave hyperthermia, tested by injection of the area surrounding the carcinoma with hyaluronidase] Aerztl Forsch 14:55-64, 10 Feb 60 (Ger)

CIMA V, AGUGGINI G: Action of hyaluronidase on aqueous and ocular pressure. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 122:67-74, 1 Oct 59

CHIESA F, CIMA V: The inhibiting action of some corticoid hormones and of a brain extract (neuroketone) on the increased ocular tone caused by hyaluronidase. Enzymologia 22:47-50, 1 June 60

GUSTAFSSON BE, CRONBERG S: The effect of hyaluronidase and toluidine blue on the mast cells in rats and hamsters. Acta Rheum Scand 5:179-89, 1959

GARBINSKI T, GASIOR S, POMIANOWSKA E, ZWOLINSKI J: [Effect of hyaluronidase on physical properties of aerosols] Gruzlica 27:477-82, June 59 (Pol)

GHOSE T: The role of spreading factor (hyaluronidase) in metastasis. Indian J Med Sci 14:190-6, Mar 60

GRIGOR'EV EE: [The effect of cortisone and hyaluronidase on the formation of postoperative adhesions in experiment] Vestn Khir Grekov 84:39-42, Mar 60 (Rus)

HAMERMAN D, RUSKIN J: Histologic studies on human synovial membrane. I. Metachromatic staining and the effects of streptococcal hyaluronidase. Arthritis Rheum 2:546-52, Dec 59

JULLIEN A, RIPPLINGER J, CARDOT J, JOLY M, PETIAU A: [Resistance of the pericardium of the green frog (Rana esculenta L.) to the passage of potassium salts and variations of the permeability of its membranes by previous action of diffusion factors] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:758-60, 25 Jan 60 (Fr)

JUHLIN L: The effect of intravenously injected hyaluronidase on normal and inflamed skin. Acta Dermatovener (Stockh) 39:461-9, 1959

KORTING GW, HOLZMANN H, KUEHN K: [Local reactions to hyaluronidase, prednisolone and resochin in the cutis and subcutis of rats] Arch Klin Exp Derm 209:279-92, 1959 (Ger)

LOFGREN L: Local changes in experimental arthritis and the effect on them of hyaluronidase. Ann Med Exp Fenn 37:276-89, 1959

LOISELEUR J, CATINOT L, THOBIE A: [Effect of a preventive treatment on the activity of the connective tissue] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:2754-6, 11 Apr 60 (Fr)

LUMB G, COOK JB III: The use of intravenous hyaluronidase following narrowing of the left circumflex coronary artery in dogs. Amer Heart J 59:428-32, Mar 60

MIGACZO WA T, NIEBROJ T: [Effect of hyaluronidase on synechia iridis in a rabbit] Klin Oczna 30:143-55, 1960 (Pol)

MARTINS DE OLIVEIRA J, LEVY MN: Effect of hyaluronidase upon the water content of ischemic myocardium. Amer Heart J 60:106-9, July 60

MARTINS DE OLIVEIRA J, LEVY MN: Effects of hyaluronidase upon the distribution of plasma albumin and red blood cells in normal and ischemic myocardium. Amer Heart J 60:444-9, Sept 60

MATZKE J: Effect of testicular hyaluronidase on the permeability of human arterial tissue. Nature (Lond) 187:873-4, 3 Sept 60

PAVONE MACALUSO M, GORIA F: [The action of hyaluronidase on dietary hypercholesterolemia] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 108:317-20, Sept 59 (It)

PABST HW, AUER R: [Isotope studies on the effect of hyaluronidase] Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 65:442-6, 1959 (Ger)

RINALDI L: [Pathogenetic mechanism of leukocyte changes due to the hyaluronidase tonsillar test. (Effects of the preliminary administration of neuro-depressive drugs)] Boll Mal Orecch 78:1-31, Jan-Feb 60 (It)

RONCHETTI G: [Hyaluronidase in experimental gastric ulcer of the rat] Riv Gastroent 11:416-22, Nov-Dec 59 (It)

SCHUBERT R, WOERNER H: [Subcutaneous periston N with and without hyaluronidase] Medizinische No 31-32:1422-4, 8 Aug 59 (Ger)

SCHUBERT R, WOERNER H: [Permeability studies with colloids. On the renal excretion of polyvinylpyrrolidon after intraperitoneal and subcutaneous infusion without and with hyaluronidase] Z Ges Exp Med 132:234-46, 1959 (Ger) 1960 (Ger)

SMAHEL O: The relation of hyaluronidase, histamine and antihistaminic substances. Acta Allerg (Kbh) 15(Suppl 7):497-9, 1960

SCHINDLER R: [Studies on the significance of a salivary factor present in carnivorous animals with hyaluronidase-like effect for the transmission of rabies. Part II] Z Tropenmed Parasit 11:71-109, Apr 60 (Ger)

STUETTGEN G, BRUESTER H: [The influence of cutaneously applied hyaluronidase on thrombin inhibitor and the clearing factor of human plasma] Arch Klin Exp Derm 210:27-33, 1960 (Ger)

TYTUS JS: The effect of hyaluronidase on artificially induced increased intracranial pressure in dogs. Bull Mason Clin 14:1-9, Mar 60

physiology

NASTASE G, SPERANTA G, CAHANE A, CARNIOL M, LAZAR M, DOBRESCU A: [Observations on the role and significance of hyaluronidase in dermatology] Arch Klin Exp Derm 211:187-93, 1960 (Ger)

therapy

BOCK E, BOCKOVA V: [Possibilities of a new method of symptomatic therapy of multiple sclerosis] Cesk Neurol 22:257-9, July 59 (Cz)

BROSS W, ROGALSKI E, MASLANKA P: [Treatment of chronic abscesses of the lung by local administration of antibiotics and hyaluronidase] Pol Tyg Lek 14:1341-5, 20 July 59 (Pol)

BALOGH P: [Local myxedema treated with hyaluronidase] Orv Hetil 101:171-2, 31 Jan 60 (Hun)

CZIGANY J: [Conservative treatment of acute purulent sinusitis with irrigations of penicillin-hyaluronidase solution] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 38:551-4, Aug 59 (Ger)

DZIOBA A: [Use of hyaluronidase in chronic salpingitis] Ginek Pol 31:17-24, Jan-Feb 60 (Pol)

ELIASSOW A, ROSENFELD JL: [Experiences with new methods of keloid therapy] Hautarzt 10:218-22, May 59 (Ger)

GALL I: [Application of hyason electrophoresis in athletic injuries] Orv Hetil 100:1769-70, 6 Dec 59 (Hun)

GOLAB H, RUDKOWSKA J, SZACHOWSKA M: [Treatment of erosions of the vaginal part of the uterus with hyaluronidase and antibiotics] Ginek Pol 30:663-9, Nov-Dec 59 (Pol)

ISERLE J, KUMSTAT Z: [Retrobulbar injections of hyaluronidase as a method increasing safety in cataract surgery] Cesk Oftal 16:126-30, Mar 60 (Cz)

JORDAN P: The treatment of Bancroftian elephantiasis and observations on hyaluronidase. J Trop Med Hyg 62:286-9, Dec 59

KLUGER HA: [Contribution to the treatment of acute and recurrent states of swelling of the nasal mucosa] Medizinische No 40:1875-8, 3 Oct 59 (Ger)

KROATH F: [Transtympanal injection in the therapy of Meniere's syndrome] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 39:190-5, Mar 60 (Ger)

PREISMAN AB: [On the introduction of hyaluronidase preparations into obstetric and gynecological practice] Akush Ginek 36:102-5, May-June 60 (Rus)

RAKHMANOV VA, KHMEL'NITSKII RKh: [On the mechanism of action of lidase in the therapy of patients with scleroderma] Vestn Derm Vener 33:3-7, Nov-Dec 59 (Rus)

ROSA JJ, MIR VILLANUEVA JR, BLOCK DE: [Hyaluronidase in the Sakel method] Prensa Med Argent 46:1196-8, 8 May 59 (Sp)

REMBEZ IN: [The prospects of use of hyaluronidase in obstetrics and gynecology. The use of the new Soviet preparation lidase with spasmolytics in rigid and spastic states of the cervix uteri] Akush Ginek 36:54-8, Mar-Apr 60 (Rus)

SEJOURNET G: [Utilization of a new diffusing substance in rheumatologic practice] Gaz Med France 67:361-7, 10 Feb 60 (Fr)

TRANCHESI J, BOCCALANDRO I, EBAID M, BAILAO N, PILEGGI F: [The use of hyaluronidase in recent myocardial infarct. Electrocardiographic study] Arq Bras Cardiol 13:1-6, Mar 60 (Por)

THANGARAJ RH, THANGARAJ S: Treatment of early neuritis in leprosy with intraneural cortisone and hyalase. J Indian Med Ass 34:356, 1 May 60

VOYER V, RACINE R, WATERKEYN M: Insulin therapy with hyaluronidase in multiple injections: method of Sacerdoti-Yagdjoglou. Canad Psychiat Ass J 4:166-71, July 59

ZHUKOVA MN: [Enzyme therapy of urethral strictures] Urologiia 24:36-41, July-Aug 59 (Rus)

ZERI G, ONZALES M: [Comparative results of different methods of surgical and bloodless therapy of tendinous and para-articular cysts] Policlinico [Chir] 66:271-9, July-Aug 59 (It)

urine

BERLYNE GM: Urinary hyaluronidase. Nature (Lond) 185:389-90, 6 Feb 60

NATOCHIN IuV: [Secretion of hyaluronidase by the kidney in various types of vertebrate animals] Biull Eksp Biol Med 48:10-4, Oct 59 (Rus)

HYBRIDIZATION

AKACIC B, KUSTRAK D: [Contribution to the recognition of hybrid products between the plants Ammi maius L. and Ammi visnaga (L.) Lam.] Pharm Zentralhalle Deutsch 98:545-52, Oct 59 (Ger)

BARON LS, SPILMAN WM, CAREY WF: Hybridization of Salmonella species by mating with Escherichia coli. Science 130:566-7, 4 Sept 59

BALTZER F, CHEN PS, WHITELEY AH: Biochemical studies on sea urchin hybrids. Exp Cell Res Suppl 6:192-209, 1959

COOCH FG, BEARDMORE JA: Assortative mating and reciprocal difference in the blue-snow goose complex. Nature (Lond) 183:1833-4, 27 June 59

GREGG JR, LOVTRUP S: A reinvestigation of DNA synthesis in lethal amphibian hybrids. Exp Cell Res 19:621-3, Apr 60

JUHASZ SE: Interspecific hybridization among mycobacteria. Nature (Lond) 185:265, 23 Jan 60

KOOPMANS A: Changes in sex in the flowers of the hybrid Solanum rybinii x S. chacoense. IV. Further data from the reciprocal cross S. chacoense x S. rybinii. Genetica 30:384-90, 1959

METZ CW: Chromosome behavior and cell lineage in triploid and mosaic salivary glands of species hybrids in Sciara. Chromosoma 10:515-34, 1959

ZINDER ND: Hybrids of Escherichia and Salmonella. Science 131:813-5, 18 Mar 60

HYDANTOINS

blood

BUCHTHAL F, SVENSMARK O, SCHILLER PJ: Clinical and electroencephalographic correlations with serum levels of diphenylhydantoin. AMA Arch Neurol 2:624-30, June 60

SVENSMARK O, SCHILLER PJ, BUCHTHAL F: 5,5-Diphenylhydantoin (dilantin) blood levels after oral or intravenous dosage in man. Acta Pharmacol (Kbh) 16:331-46, 1960

chemistry

BODENDORF K, SCHOELZEL N: [On the preparation of 5-antipyrylhydantoins] Mitt Deutsch Pharm Ges 29:558-64, Oct 59. In: Arch Pharm (Berl) 292/64, Oct 59 (Ger)

BIEDEBACH F, MANNS G: [Determination of the content of diphenylhydantoin in tablets] Mitt Deutsch Pharm Ges 30:1-6, Jan 60. In: Arch Pharm (Berl) 293/65, Jan 60 (Ger)

BOENICKE R: [On the presence of acylamidases in mycobacteria. Part III. The enzymatic splitting of allantoin] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 178:186-94, Mar 60 (Ger)

CROKAERT R: [Study of the excretion of allantoin and its derivatives in the rat and in man. Determination of allantoin by chromatography] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 41:1001-16, 1959 (Fr)

SJOQUIST J: Determination of amino acids as phenyl thiohydantoin derivatives. III. Quantitative determination of 3-phenyl-2-thiohydantoins from paper chromatograms. Biochim Biophys Acta 41:20-30, 17 June 60

VEKSLER VI, REZNICHENKO MS, FREIMAN AA: [Determination of C-terminal groups of vegetable proteins by a thiohydantoin method] Biokhimiia 25:124-8, Jan-Feb 60 (Rus)

metabolism

BROWN DD, KIES MW: The mammalian metabolism of L-histidine. I. The enzymatic formation of L-hydantoin-5-propionic acid. J Biol Chem 234:3182-7, Dec 59

BUTLER TC, WADDELL WJ: The metabolic fate of 5-ethyl-1-methyl-5-phenyl hydantoin (1-methylnirvanol) and that of 3,5-diethyl-5-phenyl hydantoin (3-ethylnirvanol). J Pharmacol Exp Ther 127:171-4, Nov 59

CHOITZ HC, GAEBLER OH: Effect of corticotropin and growth hormone on allantoin synthesis and excretion in the dog. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 104:475-7, July 60

VIGNE JP, FONDARAI J: [Metabolism of various substituted hydantoins] Progr Nucl Energy [Biol] 2(3):1-14, 1958 (Fr)

VIGNE JP, FONDARAI JA: [Metabolic study of an anticonvulsant labeled with radiocarbon: 4-C-14-3-methyl-5-ethylhydantoin] Path Biol (Par) 7:1219-24, June 59 (Fr)

pharmacology

BONNYCASTLE DD, BRADLEY AJ: Diphenylhydantoin and the release of adrenocorticotropic hormone in the albino rat. Endocrinology 6:355-63, Mar 60

BUCHTHAL F, SVENSMARK O: Aspects of the pharmacology of phenytoin (dilantin) and phenobarbital relevant to their dosage in the treatment of epilepsy. Epilepsia (Amster) 1:373-84, June 60

CAHEN RL, GOODMAN LS: [Comparative effects of phenytoin and of a homologue on the adreno-pituitary system] Rev Esp Fisiol 15:241-50, Dec 59 (Fr)

CHRISTENSEN K: [On the preparation and stability of phenytoin solutions for injection] Dansk T Farm 34:97-109, June 60 (Dan)

GAYET-HALLION T: [On the hypothermal properties of diphenylhydantoin] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:760-1, 1959 (Fr)

GAYET-HALLION T, BERTRAND I: [Favorable action of diphenylhydantoin on the resistance of the rat to drowning] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:757-9, 1959 (Fr)

HOFMANN WW, KOENIG G, SHUMWAY NE, HANBERY JW: Observations of the depressant effects of parenterally administered dilantin on the cardiovascular system and cerebral cortex. Stanford Med Bull 17:193-7, Nov 59

OTTOSSON JO: Effect of lidocaine and procaine on the electroshock seizure threshold, with a comparison of the effects of phenytoin and phenobarbital. Acta Psychiat Scand 35(Suppl 145):33-48, 1960

PYLKKO OO, WOODBURY DM: [The effects of acetazolamide and diphenylhydantoin on brain sodium and amino acid metabolism] Duodecim 75:867-73, 1959 (Fin)

PERKOW W: [Structure and effect of biologically active compounds. Part 7. Barbituric acid derivatives, hydantoins and related compounds] Arzneimittelforsch 10:284-8, Apr 60 (Ger)

STILLE G: [On the effect of diphenylhydantoin in painful conditions] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 238:138-9, 1960 (Ger)

STROBOS RR, SPUDIS EV: Effect of anticonvulsant drugs on cortical and subcortical seizure discharges in cats. AMA Arch Neurol 2:399-406, Apr 60

SHAFER WG: Effect of dilantin sodium on growth of human fibroblast-like cell cultures. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 104:198-201, June 60

therapy

BOCCI U, INGA EF: [The treatment of epilepsy with a hydantoin product "anirrit" (hydantoin bromate)] Minerva Med 50:3572–5, 7 Nov 59 (It)

FLEXNER JM, HARTMANN RC: Megaloblastic anemia associated with anticonvulsant drugs. Amer J Med 28:386–96, Mar 60

GRUSZKA S: [A case of autonomic hyperthermia in an adolescent girl treated by Iodial] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 29:947–51, 1959 (Pol)

HERDENSTAM CG: Allantoin in the treatment of psoriasis: A double blind study. Acta Dermatovener (Stockh) 39: 216–24, 1959

HERDENSTAM CG: Allantoin in the treatment of psoriasis: a double blind study. Acta Dermatovener (Stockh) 39:216–24, 1959

KABAT H, McLEOD M: Neuromuscular dysfunction and treatment in athetosis. Conn Med 23:710–3, Nov 59

KAREL JR, NAJMABADI A: A new treatment for seborrhea capitis in infants and children. Arch Pediat 77:94–8, Feb 60

LAPAN B: A new agent for the treatment of vaginal candidiasis. Amer J Obstet Gynec 78:1320–3, Dec 59

MILLICHAP JG, ALEDORT LM, MADSEN JA: A critical evaluation of therapy of febrile seizures. J Pediat 56:364–8, Mar 60

SCHWAB RS, MURPHY JT: Recent experiences with parenteral dilantin. Epilepsia (Amster) 1:227–31, Dec 59

STILLE G: [On the problem of the effect of diphenylhydantoin (DH) in painful conditions. A neurophysiological analysis] Nervenarzt 31:109–12, 20 Mar 60 (Ger)

SALZMAN J, TURNER M: [Evaluation of a new anticonvulsant drug] Rev Asoc Med Argent 74:158–60, Apr 60 (Sp)

SCHOENHAERL E: [Pharmacotherapeutic experiences in speech and voice disorders] Med Exp 2:179–83. 1960 (Ger)

toxicology

MOORE MT: Pulmonary changes in hydantoin therapy. JAMA 171:1328–33, 7 Nov 59

MICHAUX L, FELD M, LABET R: [Poisoning by hydantoins. Neurological manifestations] Presse Med 67:2010–2, 21 Nov 59 (Fr)

PADDISON RM, ANTHONY S, FERRISS GS, WELSH RA: Role of antihistamine therapy in diphenylhydantoin-induced gingival hyperplasia. A clinical and histopathologic evaluation. Clin Pharmacol Ther 1:316–8, May–June 60

AKSOY M, DEVRIMEL H, ALPUSTUN H: [Case of generalized lymphadenopathy with high fever, diffuse dermal eruptions, eosinophilia and plasmocytosis due to the administration of an anticonvulsant (mesantoin)] Turk Tip Cem Mec 25:273–9, May 59 (Tur)

BLEHOVA B, DANESOVA J, MILUNICOVA A, STOLZ J: [Lupus erythematosus or a disease simulating lupus erythematosus developing following triantoin therapy] Cesk Pediat 14:654–7, 5 July 59 (Cz)

HAYM J: [Gingival changes under the influence of hydantoin preparations] Nervenarzt 30:370–2, 20 Aug 59 (Ger)

MARTIN HL, AGUILAR A, MAVOR H, BURNETT WW, McNAUGHTON F: Antihistamines in treatment of gingival hyperplasia caused by diphenylhydantoin. AMA Arch Neurol 1:513–5, Nov 59

MACINTOSH PC, HUTCHISON JL: Megaloblastic anaemia due to anticonvulsant therapy: report of a case responding to vitamin B12. Canad Med Ass J 82:365–8, 13 Feb 60

ROGER J, SOULAYROL R: [Apropos of neurological complications of the treatment of epilepsy by hydantoins] Rev Neurol (Par) 100:783–5, June 59 (Fr)

TURNER P: Granulocytopenia after treatment with phenytoin sodium. Brit Med J 5188:1790, 11 June 60

WILKINSON T: Megaloblastic anaemia during antiepileptic therapy. Med J Aust 46(2):894, 12 Dec 59

Hydatid see ECHINOCOCCOSIS

HYDATIFORM MOLE

ACOSTA-SISON H: Is a repeat mole necessarily benign? Philipp J Surg 14:345–7

FINKE L: [Chorioepithelioma, chorioepitheliosis and hydatid mole] Med Klin 55:941–4, 20 May 60 (Ger)

REINER I, DOUGHERTY CM: Clinical and pathologic aspects of hydatidiform mole. Obstet Gynec (NY) 15:735–9, June 60

SMALBRAAK J: [Chorionic proliferations. I. Hydatid mole] Ned T Geneesk 104:579–83, 19 Mar 60 (Dut)

VALENZUELA E, CHAPERO L: [Molar hypo-activity and death] Bol Soc Chil Obstet Ginec 24:93–9, June 59 (Sp)

blood

BRESSLER R, FORSYTH BR: Serum leucine aminopeptidase activity in normal pregnancy and in patients with hydatidiform mole. New Engl J Med 261:746–8, 8 Oct 59

LA TORRETTA G, DEL BIANCO C: [Content of alkali-resistant hemoglobin in women with vesicular mole] Arch Ostet Ginec 64:365–70, May–June 59 (It)

case reports

BARR PG, OKTAY A: Primary ovarian hydatidiform mole; a case report. Amer J Obstet Gynec 79:1088–90, June 60

DUBOIS J: [Acute azotemic nephritis in relation to the evolution of a hydramniotic and embryonate mole] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 11:532–5, Nov–Dec 59 (Fr)

JACOBSON FJ, ENZER N: Hydatidiform mole with "benign" metastasis to lung. Histological evidence of regressing lesion in lung. Amer J Obstet Gynec 78:868–75, Oct 59

KOHL GC: Hydatid mole and four and one half months' fetus. Amer J Obstet Gynec 79:1091–5, June 60

KRIMMENAU R, FANGHAENEL M: [Simultaneous occurence of mola hydatidosa destruens and cervical cancer] Zbl Gynaek 82:587–95, 16 Apr 60 (Ger)

LEONI R: [Cardiac decompensation in a woman over 50 with vesicular mole] Riv Ostet Ginec 14:774–9, Nov 59 (It)

MAGNIN P: [Malformed cicatrix and molar pregnancy] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 12:168–70, Apr–May 60 (Fr)

PERRICONE G: [Observations, considerations and findings on a rare case of vesicular mole with giant polycystic ovaries] Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 15:216–21, Apr 60 (It)

SITARATNA A, SARMA V: Twin pregnancy: well-formed hydatidiform mole associated with a normal viable child. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Emp 67:301–2, Apr 60

VALENTE P: [On a rare case of Breus' mole in an ectopic site] Rass Int Clin Ter 39:753–62, 15 Aug 59 (It)

chemistry

DELFS E: Chorionic gonadotrophin determinations in patients with hydatidiform mole and choriocarcinoma. Ann NY Acad Sci 80:125–39, 28 Aug 59

complications

ACOSTA-SISON H: The chance of malignancy in a repeated hydatidiform mole. Amer J Obstet Gynec 78:876–7, Oct 59

BUKOVINSZKY L, JAKOBOVITS A, BARNA J: [Placental tumor with vascular rupture] Zbl Gynaek 82:502–6, 26 Mar 60 (Ger)

BODLE JC: Hydatidiform mole complicated by the use of progestogens. Calif Med 93:42–4, July 60

CHISCI R: [On the development of chorioadenoma destruens after vesicular mole. Hormonal data and clinical aspects] Riv Ostet Ginec 14:835–52, Dec 59 (It)

DOUGHERTY CM, REINER I: Complications and sequelae of hydatidiform mole. J Louisiana Med Soc 111:461–8, Dec 59

MARCUS MB, QUATTLEBAUM L: Recurrent hydatidiform mole complicated by pre-eclampsia. Case report and review of literature. Amer J Obstet Gynec 78:881–3, Oct 59

NILSSON L, RYBO G: Hydatid mole and chorio-carcinoma: report of two cases. Gynaecologia 149:193–206, Mar 60

POST S: Hydatidiform mole complicated by eclampsia. Amer J Obstet Gynec 78:878–80, Oct 59

SCHOPPER W, BREIDERT G: [On the diagnosis of chorioepithelioma following hydatidiform mole] Muenchen Med Wschr 101:1689–91, 25 Sept 59 (Ger)

diagnosis

FRAGOSO LIZALDE D: [Determination of hormones in molar pregnancy and chorioepithelioma] Ginec Obstet Mex 15:53–6. Jan–Feb 60 (Sp)

MARINI A, RICCIARDI M: [Diagnosis of vesicular mole, (V.M.)] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 41:879–89, Oct 59 (It)

SCHULMAN H: Prerenal azotemia and hydatidiform mole. Amer J Obstet Gynec 80:180–3, July 60

epidemiology

GEOGRAPHIC variation in the occurrence of hydatidiform mole and choriocarcinoma. Ann NY Acad Sci 80:178–96, 28 Aug 59

etiology

ACOSTA-SISON H: Observations which may indicate the etiology of hydatidiform mole and explain its high incidence in the Philippines and Asiatic countries. Philipp J Surg 14:290–3, Sept–Oct 59

EDMONDS HW: Genesis of hydatidiform mole: old and new concepts. Ann NY Acad Sci 80:86–104, 28 Aug 59

metabolism

DOWLING JT, INGBAR SH, FREINKEL N: Iodine metabolism in hydatidiform mole and choriocarcinoma. J Clin Endocr 20:1–12, Jan 60

GODDARD WB: Hormone determinations in three cases of hydatidiform mole associated with a well-developed fetus. Amer J Obstet Gynec 79:956–64, May 60

MONTEMAGNO U: [Electrophoretic study of the molar fluid. Proteins, glycoproteins and lipoproteins] Arch Ostet Ginec 65:262–8, Mar–Apr 60 (It)

pathology

GRADY HG: Hydatidiform mole and choriocarcinoma. Ann NY Acad Sci 75:565–7, 9 Jan 59

ROACH WR, GUDERIAN AM, BREWER JI: Endometrial gland cell atypism in the presence of trophoblast. Amer J Obstet Gynec 79:680–91, Apr 60

SMALBRAAK J: Problems in the classification of hydatidiform moles. Ann NY Acad Sci 80:105–20, 28 Aug 59

SCHAEFER HE: [Comparative variation of statistical cell nucleus measurements on the fetal villi of aborted fragments and hydatidiform mole] Zbl Allg Path 100:341–4, 30 Jan 60 (Ger)

physiology

BUBANI V: [Findings on the tolerance of patients with vesicular moles to oral and intravenous glucose loading] Ann Ostet Ginec 81:923–31, Oct 59 (It)

GATTO A, CIPANI: [The vesicular mole and its effects on the function of pregnancy] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 41: 709–18, Aug 59 (It)

statistics

PINEDO NAVA G: [Hydatidiform mole and its development] Rev Obstet Ginec (Caracas) 20:51–70, 1960 (Sp)

STEVENSON AC, DUDGEON MY, McCLURE HI: Observations on the results of pregnancies in women resident in Belfast. II. Abortions, hydatidiform moles and ectopic pregnancies. Ann Hum Genet 23:395–414, Dec 59

surgery

APELO R: Hysterectomy for hydatidiform mole. Philipp J Surg 14:214–7, July–Aug 59

BUXTON CL: Management of patients with hydatidiform mole. Ann NY Acad Sci 80:121–4, 28 Aug 59

SEGUY J, HERVE R: [Sequelae of a molar abortion. Discussion of late therapeutic indications] Gynec Obstet (Par) 11:334–9, Aug–Oct 59 (Fr)

urine

PANNAIN A: [Luteotropic hormone in vesicular mole and in chorionepithelioma] Arch Ostet Ginec 64:461–79, May–June 59 (It)

PANNAIN A: [Further contribution to the study of vesicular mole and chorio-epithelioma. Hormonal investigations] Arch Ostet Ginec 64:977–1003, Nov–Dec 59 (It)

virology

THIEDE HA, MORGAN HR: [Attempted isolation of a virus from benign hydatiform moles and from metastatic chorioepitheliomas] Bull Ass Franc Cancer 46:820–3, Nov–Dec 59 (Fr)

Hydergine see ERGOT ALKALOIDS

HYDRALAZINE

pharmacology

ABLAD B: Site of action of hydralazine and dihydralazine in man. Acta Pharmacol (Kbh) 16:113–28, 1959

DANIEL-MOUSSARD H, COLLET A: [Influence of complex agents on the development of experimental fibrosis induced by silica in the rat] Rev Franc Etudes Clin Biol 5:291–3, Mar 60 (Fr)

GARDNER DL: The relationship between intermittent hypotension and the prevention by hydralazine of acute vascular disease in rats with steroid hypertension. Brit J Exp Path 41:60–71, Feb 60

JAQUES R, MEIER R: [On a radiation protection effect of apresoline and C.5864-Su, [2-(octahydro-1-azocinyl)-ethyl]-guanidine] Experientia 16:75–6, 15 Feb 60 (Ger)

NICKERSON M, CARTER SA: Protection against acute trauma and traumatic shock by vasodilators. Canad J Biochem 37: 1161–71, Oct 59

PRICE SA, MAMALIS P, McHALE D, GREEN J: The antimicrobial properties of some α-amino-oxy-acids, α-amino-oxy-hydrazides, alkoxyamines, alkoxydiguanides and their derivatives. Brit J Pharmacol 15:243–6, June 60

ROMENDIK LM: [Effect of apressine on urination] Farmakol Toksikol 22:371–4, July–Aug 59 (Rus)

TATEYAMA M: Studies on cerebral circulation and metabolism in hypertensive diseases. III. The effect of prolonged oral administration of hypotensive agents upon the cerebral circulation and metabolism in patients with essential hypertension. Tohoku J Exp Med 70:133–40, 25 July 59

TANGRI KK, BHARGAVA KP: The central hypotensive action of 1-hydrazinophthalazine (C-5968), Arch Int Pharmacodyn 125:331–42, 1 May 60

WEBB WR, SHAHBAZI N, JACKSON J: Metabolic effects of vasopressors and vasodilators in the hypovolemia of standard hemorrhagic shock. Surg Forum 10:378–82, 1960

related compounds

BYGDEMAN M, STJARNE L: Effects of 1,4 dihydrazinophthalazine on organ content and adrenal medullary secretion of catechol amines. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 21):1646–7, 21 Nov 59

BYGDEMAN M, STJARNE L: Effects of 1,4-dihydrazinophthalazine on the catechol amines. Nature (Lond) 186:82–3, 2 Apr 60

IVANKOVIC D, RADAKOVIC N: [Contribution to the treatment of arterial hypertension. Our experiences with adelphan] Med Glas 13:551–6, Nov 59 (Ser)

therapy

BLAQUIER P, HOOBLER SW: Effect of the addition of hydralazine or chlorothiazide to ganglionic blocking agents in the treatment of severe hypertension. Amer J Med Sci 238:740–6, Dec 59

BENGOLEA A, BASTAROLI J: [Results in the therapy of hypertension with reserpine, dihydrazinophthalazine, a combination of both and placebos] Prensa Med Argent 46:1701–6. 3 July 59 (Sp)

DUNSMORE RA, DUNSMORE LD, ELIAS M: The use of syrosingopine (SU-3118) and hydralazine in ambulatory hypertensive patients. Amer J Med Sci 239:148–53, Feb 60

GEIGER F: [On experiences with prolonged adelphan medication] Wien Med Wschr 110:415–6, 14 May 60 (Ger)

toxicology

BENDERSKY G, RAMIREZ C: Hydralazine poisoning. Review of the literature and autopsy study of person with massive intestinal bleeding. JAMA 173:1789–94, 20 Aug 60

FROST J, HJORTH N: Contact dermatitis from hydrazine hydrochloride in soldering flux; cross sensitization to apresoline and isoniazid. Acta Dermatovener (Stockh) 39: 82–6, 1959

GROSSMAN EE, HANLEY W: Transient myopia during treatment for hypertension with autonomic blocking agents. AMA Arch Ophthal 63:853–5, May 60

HILDRETH EA, BIRO CE, McCREARY TA: Persistence of the "hydralazine syndrome": a follow-up study of eleven cases. JAMA 173:657–60, 11 June 60

HYDRAMNIOS

ARBAN AT: Correlation of hydramnios and anencephalus; a case report. Obstet Gynec (NY) 15:727–9, June 60

BEHRMAN SJ: [Oligohydramnios and polyhydramnios] Ginec Obstet Mex 15:141–52, Mar–Apr 60 (Sp)

FIOCCHI E, ONETTI L: [On the content of glutamic–oxalacetic and glutamic–pyruvic transaminase in normal and pathological amniotic fluid (polyhydramnios)] Ann Ostet Ginec 82:279–84, Mar 60 (It)

GRYNFOGEL M, PLENTL AA: [Apropos of physiopathological mechanisms in the production of hydramnios] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:1918–20, 7 Mar 60 (Fr)

KELLER J: [Hydramnios: various considerations] Un Med Canada 88:1094–7, Sept 59 (Fr)

case reports

COLETTE C: [Apropos of a hydramniotic twin pregnancy developing in a malformed uterus] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 12:182–4, Apr–May 60 (Fr)

HIBBARD BM: Hydrops foetalis in one of univular twins. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Emp 66:649–53, Aug 59

LE DAMANY L, GOUFFAULT J, DUBOIS J, RICHIER J: [Acute hydramnios in the sixth month of pregnancy revealing a congenital tricuspid atresia of the fetus] Rev Atheroscler (Par) 53:208–12, Feb 60 (Fr)

SOPENA IBANEZ A, GARCIA PERI J: [A case of anencephalus with hydramnios in a hypermature masculine fetus] Medicina (Madr) 27:451–9, Nov–Dec 59 (Sp)

complications

BUCKINGHAM JC, McELIN TW, BOWERS VM, McVAY J: A clinical study of hydramnios. Obstet Gynec (NY) 15:652–5, May 60

DYGGVE H: Hydrops foetalis without blood group incompatibility but associated with hydramnios. Acta Paediat (Uppa) 49:437–48, July 60

GOUGH HM: Accidental haemorrhage following rupture of the membranes in cases of hydramnios. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Emp 66:473–6, June 59

etiology

BAUTZMANN H, SIMON-KUTSCHER G: [Pathogenesis of hydramnios due to secretion disorders of amniotic epithelium or resorption disorders due to fetal abnormalities] Arch Gynaek 192:160–73, 1959 (Ger)

HELO A: [The incidence of syphilis in mothers delivered at the women's clinic of Helsinki 1948–1956. Syphilis and hydramnios] Duodecim 75:932–41, 1959 (Fin)

statistics

MOYA F, APGAR V, JAMES LS, BERRIEN C: Hydramnios and congenital anomalies. Study of series of seventy-four patients. JAMA 173:1552–6, 6 Aug 60

therapy

SEASSARO E: [Therapeutic possibilities of chlorothiazide diuretics in polyhydramnios] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 42:107–11, Feb 60 (It)

HYDRARTHROSIS

ROTES QUEROL J, LIENCE E: [Intermittent rheumatism. Palindromic rheumatism. Intermittent hydrarthrosis. Allergic rheumatism] Rev Esp Reum 8:8–37, Jan 59 (Sp)

SOUPLET P, GAIDAMOUR C, BOULET-GERCOURT J: [Hydrarthrosis of the knee] Gaz Med France 67:845–55, 10 Apr 60 (Fr)

etiology

LIEVRE JA, BERTHAULT JM: [Hydrarthrosis during edemas and vascular disorders of the lower limbs] Rev Rhum 26: 313–23, July 59 (Fr)

SOLIGNAC H: [Hydrarthrosis of the knee and its etiological problems] Bull Med (Par) 74:51–4, Mar 60. In: Rev Med Franc 41, Mar 60 (Fr)

HYDRASES

see also CARBONIC ANHYDRASE

JACOBSOHN K, AZEVEDO MD, PINTO RE: [On the fermentation of itaconic acid by liver homogenates] C R Soc Biol (Par) 154:226–8, 1960 (Fr)

antagonists

RUFFO A, ROMANO M, ADINOLFI A: Inhibition of aconitase by glyoxylate plus oxaloacetate. Biochem J 72: 613–8, Aug 59

SMITH QT, ARMSTRONG WD, SINGER L: Inhibition of human salivary and prostatic acid phosphatase and yeast enolase by low fluoride concentrations. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102: 170–3, Oct 59

TSCHUDY DP, COLLINS A, CAUGHEY WS, KLEINSPEHN GG: Inhibition of 5-aminolevulinic acid dehydrase by 5-oximinolevulinic acid. Science 131:1380–1, 6 May 60

blood

BEUTLER E, YEH MK: Aconitase in human blood. J Lab Clin Med 54:456–60, Sept 59

BRUNETTI P, BROCCIA G: [New acquisitions on the subject of the bio-enzymology of ictero-hemoglobinuric favism. Note I. The enolase, fructokinase and phosphofructokinase activity of the erythrocytes] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 32:202–15, Mar 60 (It)

COLTORTI M, DI SIMONE A, BUDILLON G: [Enzymatic activity of glycolysis in the erythrocytes in the course of an experimental hemolytic anemia: phosphoglucomutase, aldolase and enolase activity] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1630–4, 30 Dec 59 (It)

KELLERHALS B: [Studies on the activity of 5-aminolevulinic acid dehydrase in the blood in experimental porphyria and in patients] Dermatologica (Basel) 120:24–34, Jan 60 (Ger)

SCHOEN H, WUEST H: [Studies on the sorbitol dehydrase in the serum and its significance for liver diagnosis. I, Methodical part] Klin Wschr 38:497–500, 15 May 60 (Ger)

chemistry

AZEVEDO MD, TAPADINHAS M: [Antibiotics and enzymatic equilibrium. (Studies with the fumarase system)] Enzymologia 21:75–9, 1 Sept 59 (Fr)

ARONOFF S, HEARON JZ: Kinetic models of aconitase action. Arch Biochem 88:302–7, June 60

BOSER H: [On the heterogenicity of enzymes. I, On enolase from potato-tubers] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 315: 163–70, 6 Aug 59 (Ger)

BENZIMAN M, SAGERS RD, GUNSALUS IC: L-serine specific dehydrase from Clostridium acidi-urici. J Bact 79:474–9, Apr 60

BRAKE JM, WOLD F: Photo-oxidation of yeast enolase. Biochim Biophys Acta 40:171–3, 6 May 60

ESTERMANN EF, CONN EE, McLAREN AD: Influence of pH on particulate and soluable aconitase and glutamic dehydrogenase of Lupinus albus. Arch Biochem 85:103–8, Nov 59

ENGLARD S: Configurational considerations in relation to the mechanisms of the stereospecific enzymatic hydrations of fumarate and cis-aconitate. J Biol Chem 235:1510–6, May 60

MERRICK JM, ROSEMAN S: Glucosamine metabolism. VI, Glucosaminic acid dehydrase. J Biol Chem 235:1274–80, May 60

NYLANDER O, MALMSTROM BG: The degradation of yeast enolase with leucine aminopeptidase and carboxypeptidase without change in enzymic activity; N- and C-terminal residues of the enzyme. Biochim Biophys Acta 34:196–202, July 59

SMILEY JD, ASHWELL G: Uronic acid metabolism in bacteria. III, Purification and properties of D-altronic acid and D-mannonic acid dehydrases in Escherichia coli. J Biol Chem 235:1571–5, June 60

metabolism

ALTUCCI P, COLTORTI M, DI SIMONE A, LORENZUTTI G, SAPIO U: [Metabolic aspects of hepatic tissue in infection of the mouse from EDP virus. I, Phosphoglucomutase, aldolase and enolase activity] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:32–4, 15 Jan 60 (It)

ADINOLFI A, ROMANO M: [Effect of glyoxylic acid and oxalacetic acid on fumarase] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:2189–92, 31 Dec 59 (It)

BEUTLER E: Iron enzymes in iron deficiency. VI, Aconitase activity and citrate metabolism. J Clin Invest 38: 1605–16, Sept 59

BARGONI N: [On the enolase of smooth muscle tissue] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:2152–3, 31 Dec 59 (It)

KIRK JE: The glyoxalase I activity of arterial tissue in individuals of various ages. J Geront 15:139–41, Apr 60

PETERS RA: The effect of chlorpromazine on the aconitase in kidney particle preparations. Biochem Pharmacol 3:77, Dec 59

PIERPOINT WS: Mitochondrial preparations from the leaves of tobacco (Nicotiana tabacum). 3. Glycollic oxidase and fumarase activity. Biochem J 75:511–5, June 60

WANG I, KIRK JE: The enolase activity of arterial tissue in individuals of various ages. J Geront 14:444–6, Oct 59

WIXOM RL, SHATTON JB, STRASSMAN M: Studies on a dehydrase in valine biosynthesis in yeast. J Biol Chem 235:128–31, Jan 60

HYDRASTIS

SCHEIN FT, HANNA C: The absorption, distribution and excretion of berberine. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 124:317–25, 1 Mar 60

chemistry

BIGLINO G: [The use of countercurrent partition for the separation and determination of alkaloids of Hydrastis canadensis] Boll Chimicofarm 99:195–200, Apr 60 (It)

KNABE J: [Dehydration of tertiary amines with mercuric acetate in the presence of ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid. Part 3. The configuration of hydrastine and narcotine] Arch Pharm (Berl) 293/65:121–6, Feb 60 (Ger)

NIJLAND MM: [The presence of chlorogenic acid in Hydrastis] Pharm Weekbl 94:853–4, 26 Dec 59 (Dut)

therapy

SCHMIDT W: [Clinical experiences with the new uterine tonic thilostypton] Med Welt 25:1386–7, 18 June 60 (Ger)

HYDRAZINES

see also IPRONIAZID
see also ISONIAZID
see also PHENYLHYDRAZINE

LATHBURY VT: A note on eleven months of clinical experience with isocarboxazid, a new antidepressant. Med Times 88:931–3, Aug 60

chemistry

EVDOKIMOFF V: [Heterocyclic synthesis with hydrazone halogenides: pyrazolequinazoline derivatives] Rendic Ist Sup Sanita 22:407–15, 1959 (It)

GARDNER TS, WENIS E, LEE J: Monoamine oxidase inhibitors. I, 1-Alkyl and 1-aralkyl-2-(picolinoyl and 5-methyl-3-isoxazolyl-carbonyl)hydrazines. J Med Pharm Chem 2:133–45, Apr 60

LEVY J, MICHEL-BER E: [Pharmacological antagonism between pyridoxal 5-phosphate (activator of DOPA decarboxylase) and certain hydrazines (inhibitors of monoamine oxidase)] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:4061–3, 13 June 60 (Fr)

ZELLER P, PLETSCHER A, GEY KF, GUTMANN H, HEGEDUS B, STRAUB O: Amino acid and fatty acid hydrazides: chemistry and action on monoamine oxidase. Ann NY Acad Sci 80: 555–67, 17 Sept 59

pharmacology

ARRIGONI-MARTELLI E, KRAMER M: [The influence of iproniazid and beta-phenylisopropylhydrazine (JB516) on the narcotic effect and decomposition of hexobarbital and thiopental] Med Exp 1:45–51, 1959 (Ger)

ANDREJEW A, GERNEZ-RIEUX C, TACQUET A: [Inhibition of catalase by isonicotinic acid hydrazide, hydrazine and phenylhydrazine] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1565–8, 12 Feb 60 (Fr)

BEN M, WARREN M, DRINNON V, SCOTT C: Cardiovascular activity of β-phenylethylhydrazine (phenelzine). Angiology 11:62–6, Feb 60

CHESSIN M, DUBNICK B, LEESON G, SCOTT CC: Biochemical and pharmacological studies of β-phenylethylhydrazine and selected related compounds. Ann NY Acad Sci 80:597–608, Sept 59

CANAL N, MAFFEI-FACCIOLI A: Reversal of the reserpine-induced depletion of brain serotonin by a monoamine oxidase inhibitor. J Neurochem 5:99–100, Dec 59

CHAMPAGNE M, SMITH DB: Degradation by hydrazine of bovine plasma albumin and lysozyme. Canad J Biochem 38:715–26, July 60

ELTHERINGTON LG, HORITA A: Some pharmacological actions of beta-phenylisopropylhydrazine (PIH). J Pharmacol Exp Ther 128:7–14, Jan 60

GENOVESE E, ARRIGONI-MARTELLI E, FRESIA P: [Pharmacological properties of a new inhibitor of monoamine oxidase: 2-hydrazino-1-phenylpropane] Farmaco [Sci] 14: 516–26, July 59 (It)

GONNARD P, NGUYEN CHI JP: [Coenzyme role of hydrazones of pyridoxal phosphate with respect to dopa decarboxylation] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 41:1455–61, 1959 (Fr)

GOGERTY JH, HORITA A: A comparison of the in vivo inhibition of brain and liver monoamine oxidase as produced by beta-phenylisopropylhydrazine (PIH) and iproniazid. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 129:357–60, Aug 60

HORITA A: Pharmacology of JB-516 (PIH). Ann NY Acad Sci 80:590–6, 17 Sept 59

HORITA A, McGRATH WR: Specific liver and brain monoamine oxidase inhibition by alkyl- and arylalkylhydrazines. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:753–7, Apr 60

HEINRICH K, PETRILOWITSCH N: [On the psychopathology and clinical aspects of hydrazines. Comparative studies with nialamide, serine-isopropylhydrazide and isocarboxazide] Med Exp 2:162–70, 1960 (Ger)

JENEY E, ZSOLNAI T: [Search for new tuberculostatics. XII. Dicarboxylic acid hydrazides and related compounds] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 177:373–9, Feb 60 (Ger)

KOKETSU K, NISHI S: Effect of hydrazine on the excitable membrane in sodium-free media. J Physiol (Lond) 150:440–50, Feb 60

LESSIN AW: The pharmacological evaluation of monoamine oxidase inhibitors. Biochem Pharmacol 2:290–8, Nov 59

MASSALSKI W, MIGDALSKA B, OLRZYSOLSKA A, DABROWSKA H, SZYMANSKA D: [Effect of hydrazide of aspartic and glutamic acids on tubercle bacilli. II, Effect of aspartic acid hydrazide on tubercle bacilli in vitro and in vivo] Gruzlica 27:375–81, May 59 (Pol)

MUSCHOLL E: The action of nialamide on the concentration of catechol amines in heart and brain stem. Med Exp 1:363–7, 1959

McCARTY LP, SHIDEMAN FE: The cardiostimulant actions of β-phenylethylhydrazine (phenelzine). Angiology 11:58–61, Feb 60

NARANJO R: [Inhibition "in vitro" of monoamine oxidase] Med Rev Mex 40:272–9, 25 June 60 (Sp)

OETTGEN HF, BURCHENAL JH: [The effect of glyoxal-bis (guanylhydrazone) on transplanted mouse leukemia] Medizinische No 29-30:1362-4, 25 July 59 (Ger)

PFEIFFER C: Effect of a single oral dose of two aminoxidase inhibitors in normal human subjects. Dis Nerv Syst 20(Suppl):16-7, Aug 59

PROCKOP DJ, SHORE PA, BRODIE BB: Anticonvulsant properties of monoamine oxidase inhibitors. Ann NY Acad Sci 80:643-51, 17 Sept 59

PLETSCHER A: Significance of monoamine oxidase inhibition for the pharmacological and clinical effects of hydrazine derivatives. Ann NY Acad Sci 80:1039-45, 17 Sept 59

PADER E, LEVY H: The effect of phenylethylhydrazine dihydrogen sulfate (nardil) on total serum cholesterol. Angiology 11:93, Feb 60

RAMAMURTI P, TAYLOR HE: Skeletal lesions produced by semicarbazide and experimental analysis of the action of lathyrogenic compounds. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 41-B: 590-9, Aug 59

RESNICK O, HAGOPIAN M, HOAGLAND H, FREEMAN H: An in vivo test for measuring monoamine oxidase inhibition in human subjects. AMA Arch Gen Psychiat 2:459-61, Apr 60

SPECTOR S, SHORE PA, BRODIE BB: Biochemical and and 1-phenyl-3-hydrazinobutane (JB 835). J Pharmacol Exp Ther 128:15-21, Jan 60

TAYLOR AB, LEON MA: Kinetics of human complement. IV. Kinetics of the inactivation of the C^{3} complex by hydrazine. J Immun 83:284-90, Sept 59

TEDESCHI DH, TEDESCHI RE, FELLOWS EJ: In vivo monoamine oxidase inhibition measured by potentiation of tryptamine convulsions in rats. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:680-2, Apr 60

WINSOR T: Amine oxidase inhibitors and angina pectoris. Amer Heart J 58:797-8, Nov 59

WILLIAMS HL, WIEGAND RG: Xanthurenic acid excretion and possible pyridoxine deficiency produced by isonicotinic acid hydrazide and other convulsant hydrazides. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 128:344-8, Apr 60

WIRTH W, KREISKOTT H, SCHUMACHER U: [On the effect of stimulating substances (hydrazine derivatives) on "depressed" animals] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 238:62-6, 1960 (Ger)

ZWEIFACH BW, CASCAÑANO J: Changes in the intrahepatic circulation and the reticuloendothelial system induced by inhibitors of monoamine oxidase. Ann NY Acad Sci 80:939-46, 17 Sept 59

ZBINDEN G, STUDER A: Experimental pathology of iproniazid and related compounds. Ann NY Acad Sci 80:873-84, 17 Sept 59

therapy

AGIN HV: The use of JB-516 in psychiatry. Ann NY Acad Sci 80:705-11, 17 Sept 59

AYD FJ Jr: Chemical treatment of depression. Ann NY Acad Sci 80:734-44, 17 Sept 59

BAILEY SD, BUCCI L, GOSLINE E, KLINE NS, PARK IH, ROCHLIN D, SAUNDERS JC, VAISBERG M: Comparison of iproniazid with other amine oxidase inhibitors, including W-1544, JB-516, RO 4-1018, and RO 5-0700. Ann NY Acad Sci 80:652-68, 17 Sept 59

BLOOM N: The treatment of angina pectoris with marplan (Ro 5-0831/1). Virginia Med Monthly 87:23-4, Jan 60

BOITTELLE G, BOITTELLE-LENTULO C, PILACHON J, HORASSIUS H, PERON-MAGNAN P, LE LEANNEC A: [Results obtained with Ro. 50831 in the treatment of depressive states] Ann Medicopsychol 118(1):535-9, Mar 60 (Fr)

COSSIO P, PECORINI V: [Treatment of angina pectoris with β-phenylisopropylhydrazine] Prensa Med Argent 46:991-5, 17 Apr 59 (Sp)

BARBA RUBIO M, PEREZ SUAREZ G: [P-1133 (nialamide) as treatment of the leprous reaction] Med Rev Mex 40:145-7, 10 Apr 60 (Sp)

CARDENAS TORRE R: [Nialamide in the treatment of mental depression. Preliminary report] Med Rev Mex 40:150-2, 10 Apr 60 (Sp)

CASTELLUCCIO R: [Clinical experience in the treatment of mental depression with and inhibitor of cerebral monoamine oxidase: β-phenyl-isopropyl hydrazine] Sem Med (B Air) 116:867-80, 19 May 60 (Sp)

DARLING HF: Isocarboxazid (marplan) in ambulatory psychiatric patients. Amer J Psychiat 116:355-6, Oct 59

DUNLOP E: Depression: treatment of office patients with phenelzine (nardil). Rhode Island Med J 42:656-7; passim, Oct 59

DUNLOP E: Electroshock and monoamine oxidase inhibitors in the treatment of depressed reactions. Dis Nerv Syst 21(2)Suppl:130-1, Feb 60

DEAN SR: Adjuvant therapy with isocarboxazid. Amer J Psychiat 117:73-4, July 60

ENGLISH D: Balanced treatment of depression. Curr Ther Res 1:135-8, Dec 59

ENESCU I, ZAHARESCU T: The action of adelphan on haemodynamic factors in hypertonic disease. Rumanian Med Rev 3:52-6, July-Sept 59

EVANS WL: Clinical experience with phenelzine in psychosomatic and psychophysiologic disorders: a preliminary report. New York J Med 60:865-74, 15 Mar 60

ENDE M: Preliminary investigation of phenelzine in the management of angina pectoris. Angiology 11:81-3, Feb 60

FRIEDGOOD CE: Cronary artery disease; the use of monoamine oxidase inhibitors in the treatment of the anginal syndrome. Angiology 11:84-5, Feb 60

FISHBEIN M: Monoamine oxidase inhibitors and vascular disease. Angiology 11:53-4, Feb 60

FURST W: Therapeutic re-orientation in some depressive states: clinical evaluation of a new mono-amine oxidase inhibitor (W-1554-A, phenelzine, Nardil). Amer J Psychiat 116:429-34, Nov 59

FOURNIAL P, DEMAY-LAULAN M, DEMAY J, ABRAHAM A, ROUDIERE JJ, GOASGUEN J, SCHOCRON G: [First results with a new iproniazid derivative, Ro 5-0831 (marplan), in depressive syndromes] Ann Medicopsychol 118(1):337-43, Feb 60 (Fr)

FURST W: Psychopharmacologic or electrical therapy of severe endogenous depression? A clinical evaluation. J Med Soc New Jersey 57:113-6, Mar 60

GOLDMAN D: Pharmacologic treatment of depression. Dis Nerv Syst 21(3)Suppl:74-80, Mar 60

GUER TIN WH, REGNIER WO, GOOD RW, NICHOLSON G: Response of chronic schizophrenics to a monoamine oxidase inhibitor. Dis Nerv Syst 21:330-2, June 60

GROSS J, HOSAK L: [On the use of cyanacetic acid hydrazide in psychiatric therapy] Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Lpz) 12:151-3, Apr 60 (Ger)

HOBBS LF: The use of phenelzine, and antidepressant, in general practice; a preliminary report of two hundred cases] Virginia Med Monthly 86:692-5, Dec 59

HUTCHINSON JT, SMEDBERG D: Phenelzine ("nardil") in the treatment of endogenous depression. J Ment Sci 106:704-10, Apr 60

HALPRIN H: An amine oxidase inhibitor in angina. A preliminary study. Angiology 11:348-55. Aug 60

HOBBS LF: Effect of nardil on hypertension and the anginal syndrome. Angiology 11:86-9, Feb 60

IZIKOWITZ S: [Trial of catron therapy in compulsive and some other "nervous" states] Svensk Lakartidn 57:1993-2039, 1 July 60 (Sw)

JORDAN HE: Evaluation of cyanacethydrazide for removal of lungworms from naturally infected sheep. J Amer Vet Med Ass 136:508-10, 15 May 60

KALT-EGLI F: [Experiences with "tersavid" in the practice of internal medicine] Praxis 49:666, 7 July 60 (Ger)

LEVY L, LOHRENZ J: The use of phenelzine sulfate (nardil) in depression. Canad Med Ass J 82:1031-2, 14 May 60

LATHBURY VT: A clinical note on isocarboxazid. Amer J Psychiat 116:1107-8, June 60

MACKINNON J, ANDERSON DE, HOWITT G: Preliminary observations on cavodil in treatment of angina pectoris. Brit Med J No 5168:243-4, 23 Jan 60

MACGREGOR JM: Nardil: a new drug in the treatment of depressive states. S Afr Med J 34:14-5, 2 Jan 60

MORRISON MG, WEITZ HA: Total push therapy with isocarboxazid. Dis Nerv Syst 21:395-7. July 60

ORVIS HH, TAMAGNA IG, THOMAS RE: Evaluation of 2 monoamine oxidase inhibitors (iproniazid and JB 516) in the therapy of arterial hypertension. Amer J Med Sci 238: 336-43, Sept 59

OLTMAN JE, FRIEDMAN S: Treatment of depressive states with marplan. Amer J Psychiat 116:848-9, Mar 60

OLTMAN JE, FRIEDMAN S: The use of antidepressant drugs with particular reference to one of the hydrazine group (marplan). Conn Med 24:437-41, July 60

PERLSTEIN MA: The use of JB-516 in neuromuscular conditions in pediatrics. Ann NY Acad Sci 80:843-53, 17 Sept 59

POMERANZE J: Experience with JB-516 and other psychochemicals. Ann NY Acad Sci 80:835-42, 17 Sept 59

RIBEIRO A, PORTELA JM, RIBEIRO I: [Clinical test of a new anti-depressant. "Phenelzine" (nardil)] Hospital (Rio) 57:91-6, Jan 60 (Por)

ROTHMAN T: Preliminary study of the effectiveness of isocarboxazid in depressive syndromes. J Neuropsychiat 1:148-53. Jan-Feb 60

RUSSEK HI: Monoamine oxidase inhibitors in the treatment of angina pectoris. Angiology 11:76-80, Feb 60

SAMUELS SS, SHAFTEL HE: Preliminary observations on the role of monoamine oxidase inhibitors in the therapy of peripheral arterial disease. Angiology 11:90-2, Feb 60

SAINZ A: Indications, contraindications and treatment with monoamine oxidase inhibiting antidepressant drugs. Angiology 11:94-8, Feb 60

SAINZ A: Diagnosis and treatment of endogenous depressions with mono-amino-oxidase inhibitors. Dis Nerv Syst 20:537-42, Nov 59

SARWER-FONER GJ, KORANYI EK, MESZAROS A, GRAUER H: Depressive states and drugs. II. The study of phenelzine dihydrogen sulfate (nardil) in open psychiatric settings. Canad Med Ass J 81:991-6, 15 Dec 59

SAINZ A: The phrenopraxic activity of a nonnoxious antidepressant. Ann NY Acad Sci 80:780-96, 17 Sept 59

STEINHOFF H: [New therapeutic methods in the treatment of hypertension] Deutsch Med J 11:89-93, 20 Feb 60 (Ger)

TOBIN JM, PLANTE MA, KUPSKI L: Clinical evaluation of psychostimulants. Ann NY Acad Sci 80:760-71, 17 Sept 59

TORRIGIANI G: [Clinical experience with a new drug of the antidepressive series: phenelzine] Clin Ter (Roma) 17:382-7, Oct 59 (It)

TOWLER ML, LANCASTER HE Jr: A time limited clinical evaluation of phenelzine in the treatment of endogenous depressions. Dis Nerv Syst 21:390-1, July 60

The THERAPEUTIC action of monoamine oxidase inhibitors. Angiology 11:55-7, Feb 60

UDENFRIEND S: Urinary tryptamine in hypertensive patients treated with JB-516 and nialamide. Dis Nerv Syst 20(Suppl): 14-6, Aug 59

VOELKEL A: Clinical experiences with amine oxidase inhibitors in psychiatry. Ann NY Acad Sci 80:680-6, 17 Sept 59

WINSOR T, ZARCO P: Monoamine oxidase inhibitors and angina pectoris. Angiology 11:67-75, Feb 60

toxicology

BEER DT, SCHAFFNER F: Fatal jaundice after administration of beta-phenylisopropylhydrazine. JAMA 171:887-9, 17 Oct 59

BRANDT B: [On allergic skin diseases caused by hydrazine sulfate] Derm Wschr 141:376-81, 9 Apr 60 (Ger)

BAXTER CF, ROBERTS E: Demonstration of thiosemicarbazide-induced convulsions in rats with elevated brain levels of γ-aminobutyric acid. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 104:426-7, July 60

DREWS A, EVERSMANN K, FRITZE E: [Oral poisoning with hydrazine] Med Welt 23:1295-7, 4 June 60 (Ger)

DUBNICK B, LEESON GA, SCOTT CC: Effect of forms of vitamin B6 on acute toxicity of hydrazines. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 2:403-9, July 60

FROST J, HJORTH N: Contact dermatitis from hydrazine hydrochloride in soldering flux; cross sensitization to apresoline and isoniazid. Acta Dermatovener (Stockh) 39: 82-6, 1959

GREENBLATT IJ, KAHN A: Clinical toxicity studies of a monoamine oxidase inhibitor. Ann NY Acad Sci 80:947-59, 17 Sept 59

KOTHARI UC: Toxic and other side effects of nardil phenelzine sulphate W-1544A. Amer J Psychiat 116:746-7, Feb 60

O'REILLY PO: Phenelzine dihydrogen sulphate intoxication. Canad Med Ass J 82:928-30, 30 Apr 60

RINEHART WE, DONATI E, GREENE EA: The sub-acute and chronic toxicity of 1,1-dimethylhydrazine vapor. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 21:207-10, June 60

HYDROA VACCINIFORME

case reports

CREWS SJ: Hydroa vacciniforme affecting the eye. Brit J Ophthal 43:629-34, Oct 59

genetics

STEVANOVIC DV: Hydroa vacciniforme in one of two identical twins. Acta Genet (Basel) 9:310-4, 1959

HYDROCARBONS

see also ACETYLENE
see also ANTHRACENES
see also BENZENE
see also CYCLOPARAFFINS
see also ETHYLENE
see also FLUORENES
see also METHANE
see also NAPHTHALENES
see also PETROLEUM
see also PHENANTHRENES

KURATSUNE M, HUEPER WC: Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in roasted coffee. J Nat Cancer Inst 24:463-9, Feb 60

RONDIA D: [Effect of the fogs of February 1959 on the polycyclic hydrocarbon concentration of the atmosphere of the Liege area] Arch Belg Med Soc 18:220-7, Mar 60 (Fr)

SIEBECKER KL Jr, BAMFORTH BJ, STEINHAUS JE, ORTH OS: Clinical studies on new and old hydrocarbons. Anesth Analg (Cleve!) 39:180-8, Mar-Apr 60

TARA S: [Paraffins] Rev Path Gen 59:757-72, June 59 (Fr)

VASHKOV VI: [On the appearance of resistance of insects and ticks to chlorinated hydrocarbons] Zh Mikrobiol 31:122-8, Feb 60 (Rus)

chemistry

CACACE F, GUARINO A: Radiation labelling with carbon-14 of aliphatic hydrocarbons. Nature (Lond) 186:632-3, 21 May 60

CANDELI A, LINDSEY AJ, PERSAUD K: [Cigarette paper containing ammonium sulfamate and carcinogenic hydrocarbons] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:452-4, 31 May 60 (It)

DRUCKREY H, SCHMAEHL D, PREUSSMANN R: [Fluorescent adulterants in liquid paraffin and organic solvents] Arzneimittelforsch 9:600-4, Oct 59 (Ger)

DUBOIS L, CORKERY A, MONKMAN JL: The chromatography of polycyclic hydrocarbons. Int J Air Pollut 2:236-52, Mar 60

FELDSTEIN M, COONS JD, JOHNSON HC, YOCOM JE: The collection and infrared analysis of low molecular weight hydrocarbons from combustion effluents. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 20:374-8, Oct 59

GRENBY TH, YOUNG L: Biochemical studies on toxic agents. 12. The biosynthesis of n-propylmercapturic acid from n-propyl halides. Biochem J 75:28-33, Apr 60

HATEM S: [Relation between the fixation of histamine by cancerigenic hydrocarbons and the solvent effect] Experientia 16:158-9, 15 Apr 60 (Fr)

LINDSEY AJ: The composition of cigarette smoke: studies on stubs and tips. Brit J Cancer 13:195-9, June 59

MUSSGAY M: [Separation of two specific units of the virus of foot and mouth disease with a fluorinated hydrocarbon] Z Hyg Infektionskr 146:48–57, 1959 (Ger)

MOORE GE, KATZ M: Polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons in the particulates of diesel exhausts in railway tunnels and in the particulates of an urban atmosphere. Int J Air Pollut 2:221–35. Mar 60

NENITZESCU CD: [A new rearrangement of phenylalkanes and its relation to the Friedel–Crafts reaction] Experientia 16:332–6, 15 July 60 (Ger)

PIETZSCH A: [On the detection of cancerogenic hydrocarbons in tobacco smoke] Pharmazie 14:466–73, Aug 59 (Ger)

RENZETTI NA, DOYLE GJ: Photochemical aerosol formation in sulfur dioxide-hydrocarbon systems. Int J Air Pollut 2:327–45, June 60

SEARLE CE: Effect of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons on the polarographic maximum of copper. Nature (Lond) 184 (Suppl 22):1716–7, 28 Nov 59

SAWICKI E, HAUSER TR, STANLEY TW: Ultraviolet, visible and fluorescence spectral analysis of polynuclear hydrocarbons. Int J Air Pollut 2:253–72, Mar 60

SCOTT CG, ROWELL DA: Gas–solid chromatographic separation of hydrocarbons of high molecular weight. Nature (Lond) 187:143–4, 9 July 60

THOMAS JF, TEBBENS BD, SANBORN EN, CRIPPS JM: Fluorescent spectra of aromatic hydrocarbons found in polluted atmosphere. Int J Air Pollut 2:210–20, Mar 60

WIEL A van der: Two highly selective solvents for gas-liquid chromatography analysis of C2–C6 hydrocarbons. Nature (Lond) 187:142–3, 9 July 60

metabolism

AVIGAN J: The interaction between carcinogenic hydrocarbons and serum lipoproteins. Cancer Res 19:831–4, Sept 59

AZOULAY E, SENEZ JC: [Bacterial degradation of paraffin hydrocarbons. II. Determination of intermediary products by the simultaneous adaptation method] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 98:868–79, June 60 (Fr)

HARPER KH: The intermediary metabolism of polycyclic hydrocarbons. Brit J Cancer 13:718–31, Dec 59

HARPER KH: The polycyclic hydrocarbons: metabolism, cellular binding and carcinogenesis. Brit J Cancer 13:732–45, Dec 59

LEADBETTER ER, FOSTER JW: Incorporation of molecular oxygen in bacterial cells utilizing hydrocarbons for growth. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 18):1428–9, 31 Oct 59

LEADBETTER ER, FOSTER JW: Bacterial oxidation of gaseous alkanes. Arch Mikrobiol 35:92–104, 1960

STEWART JE, KALLIO RE, STEVENSON DP, JONES AC, SCHISSLER DO: Bacterial hydrocarbon oxidation. I. Oxidation of n-hexadecane by a gram-negative coccus. J Bact 78:441–8, Sept 59

STEWART JE, KALLIO RE: Bacterial hydrocarbon oxidation. II. Ester formation from alkanes. J Bact 78:726–30, Nov 59

THIJSSE GJ, ZWILLING-DE VRIES JT: The oxidation of straight and branched alkanes by Pseudomonas strains. Antonie Leeuwenhoek 25:332–6, 1959

pharmacology

BOCK FG, KING DW: A study of the sensitivity of the mouse forestomach toward certain polycyclic hydrocarbons. J Nat Cancer Inst 23:833–9, Oct 59

BIGNARDI P, SIMEONE N: [Study on the modifications of the thymus of calves overtreated with a mixture of cancerigenic hydrocarbons] Endocr Sci Cost 26:203–6, 1960 (It)

BERNE RM: Comparison of dl- and d-α-tocopherol in the reactivation of the DPNH-cytochrome c reductase of isooctane-treated heart-muscle preparation. Biochim Biophys Acta 41:527–9, 15 July 60

CERF J, LEBRUN A: [Resistance of Culex pipiens fatigans to chlorinated hydrocarbons in Leopoldville (Belgian Congo)] Bull WHO 20:994–1001, 1959 (Fr)

CALCUTT G, DOXEY D, COATES J: The effects of some polycyclic hydrocarbons on mouse liver -SH levels. Brit J Cancer 13:711–7, Dec 59

DANNENBERG H: [Contribution to the cancer-inducing effect of aromatic hydrocarbons and related compounds] Z Krebsforsch 63:102–7, 1959 (Ger)

EMERY G: Biological effects of a chemical mutagen, diepoxybutane, on tomato. Science 131:1732–3, 10 June 60

GEISSLER E: [Experiments on the protective effect of agar in the photodynamic treatment of yeast cells with ultraviolet rays, berberine sulfate and pyrene] Acta Biol Med Germ 2:663–5, 1959 (Ger)

GIERTZ H, HAHN F: [The effect of azulene on the histamine, serotonin and anaphylactic shock in guinea pigs] Arzneimittelforsch 9:553–5, Sept 59 (Ger)

HADLER HI, DARCHUN V, LEE K: Initiation and promotion activity of certain polynuclear hydrocarbons. J Nat Cancer Inst 23:1383–7, Dec 59

KONA E: [Glycemic curves in normal sheep following the administration of chlorinated hydrocarbons] Cesk Fysiol 8:322, July 59 (Cz)

KOCHEN J, CRAWFORD RB, MARINETTI GV, MORRISON M, STOTZ E: The reactivation of the succinate-cytochrome c reductase system by a hydrocarbon residue. Biochim Biophys Acta 38:553–5, 11 Mar 60

MOOREFIELD HH: Mechanisms of resistance to chlorinated hydrocarbons. Canad J Biochem 37:1099–103, Sept 59

STERN P: [Contribution on the mode of action of azulenes] Arzneimittelforsch 9:551–3, Sept 59 (Ger)

VASILIEV JM: Early changes in the subcutaneous connective tissue of rats after implantation of pellets containing carcinogenic polycyclic hydrocarbons. J Nat Cancer Inst 23:441–85, Sept 59

WIRTSCHAFTER ZT, BISCHEL MG: Reticuloendothelial response to pentane. AMA Arch Industr Health 21:152–9, Feb 60

WYNDER EL, HOFFMANN D: The carcinogenicity of benzofluoranthenes. Cancer 12:1194–9, Nov–Dec 59

therapy

MARZULLO F, SQUADRINI F: [Azulene derivatives in the treatment of gastroduodenal diseases. Clinical observations] Minerva Med 50:3368–70, 20 Oct 59 (It)

toxicology

DI MURO G: [Behavior of the mesenchymal system and the neuroendocrine constellation in calves treated for 18 months with cancerigenic hydrocarbons: histopathological study] Endocr Sci Cost 26:75–85, 1960 (It)

ESTES FL, GAST JH: The in vitro effects of aliphatic nitro compounds on tissues. AMA Arch Environ Health 1:47–52, July 60

FALK HL, KOTIN P, MILLER A: Aromatic polycyclic hydrocarbons in polluted air as indicators of carcinogenic hazards. Int J Air Pollut 2:201–9. Mar 60

GERARDE HW: The toxicology of the mono- and dicyclic aromatic hydrocarbons of industrial importance: summary. AMA Arch Industr Health 21:268, Mar 60

JEANNIN J, ROUX: [Two cases of mineral hydrocarbon poisoning: oil gas and anthracene oil] Pediatrie 14:527–30, 1959 (Fr)

LACASSAGNE A, BUU-HOI NP, ZAJDELA F: [Cancerogenic activity of polycyclic hydrocarbons derived from naphthacene] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:3547–8, 30 May 60 (Fr)

MILLO L: [Morphology of the mesenchymal reaction in muscular tissue of the calf after introduction of cancerigenic hydrocarbons dissolved in olive oil] Endocr Sci Cost 26:132–8. 1960 (It)

MILLO L: [Systematic histological research on the hypophysis of calves overtreated with a mixture of cancerigenic hydrocarbons] Endocr Sci Cost 26:139–46. 1960 (It)

MALLET L: [Pollution of sea environments by cancerogenic hydrocarbons] Bull Acad Nat Med (Par) 144:271–4, 29 Mar–5 Apr 60 (Fr)

PETTINATI L, SCANSETTI G, CAPELLARO F, GAIDO PC, RASETTI L: [Investigations of chronic exposure to meta-amino-phenol and para-nitro-ethyl-benzol] Rass Med Industr 28:437–46, Nov–Dec 59 (It)

ULANOVA IP, IANOVSKAIA BI: [Effect of chlorinated hydrocarbons on ascorbic acid content in the internal organs in white rats. II. Effect of methylene chloride] Biull Eksp Biol Med 48:54–7, July 59 (Rus)

WYNDER EL, HOFFMANN D: A study of tobacco carcinogenesis. VII. The role of higher polycyclic hydrocarbons. Cancer 12:1079–86. Nov–Dec 59

urine

SMITH DM, PAUL RM, McGEER EG, McGEER PL: A general chromatographic survey of aromatic compounds obtained from urine. Canad J Biochem 37:1493–515, Dec 59

HYDROCELE

case reports

IBAY R Jr, REYES P Jr: Abdominoscrotal hydrocele: report of a case. J Urol 83:716–7, May 60

LORD MD: A case of abdomino-scrotal hydrocele; hydrocele en bissac. Brit J Surg 46:645–6, May 59

MENDOZA JR, BUSTAMANTE G, ANTONIO B: Renal hydrocele: report of a case. Philipp J Surg 15:43–6, Jan–Feb 60

TRABUCCO AE, BORZONE J: [Recurrence of operated hydrocele] Rev Argent Urol 28:135–41, July–Sept 59 (Sp)

diagnosis

HOROVITZ L, GRIFFEL B: Aberrant splenic tissue mistaken for hydrocele. Lancet 2:442–3, 26 Sept 59

etiology

JACHOWSKI LA Jr, GONZALEZ FLORES B, LICHTENBERG F: Relationship of tropical hydrocele to filariasis in Puerto Rico. US Nav Med Res Inst Res Rep MR 005.09–1033.01:25–52, 29 Jan 60

WALLACE AF: Aetiology of the idiopathic hydrocele. Brit J Urol 32:79–96, Mar 60

surgery

CERESETO PL, FERNANDEZ JM: [Operation for hydrocele. Inguinal approach] Dia Med 31:1812, 17 Sept 59 (Sp)

CERESETO PL, FERNANDEZ JM: [Operation for hydrocele. Scrotal route] Dia Med 31:2058, 19 Oct 59 (Sp)

CLARKE BG, BAMFORD SB: Hydrocele: studies on biochemical and histologic structure in relation to treatment. J Urol 82:663–9, Dec 59

KHOKHLOV PP, POPOV PIa: [Surgical therapy of chronic hydrocele by means of the application of preserved parietal heterologous peritoneum] Urologiia 25:21–4. Mar–Apr 60 (Rus)

HYDROCEPHALUS

LAKE CF: The ventriculomastoid shunt. Laryngoscope 69:1469–77. Dec 59

RANSOHOFF J, SHULMAN K, FISHMAN RA: Hydrocephalus: a review of etiology and treatment. J Pediat 56:399–411, Mar 60

SANDIFER PH: Hydrocephalus. Practitioner 184:194–9. Feb 60

SCHOENENBERG H: [On internal hydrocephalus in early childhood] Aerztl Wschr 15:70–4, 29 Jan 60 (Ger)

SHUVALOVA ZA: [On the surgical treatment of aresorbtive forms of hydrocephalus in childhood] Vop Neirokhir 24:33–5. Mar–Apr 60 (Rus)

SEARCH and research in hydrocephalus. Lancet 2:28–9, 2 July 60

UMBACH W: [Practical methods for the diagnosis and therapy of hydrocephalus in childhood (Survey on the most commonly used methods and their results)] Neurochirurgia 2:1–25, Aug 59 (Ger)

case reports

CLARK JF, BRADFORD AM: Giant hydrocephalus. Report of a case. Obstet Gynec (NY) 16:103–5, July 60

MEHNE RG: Three hydrocephalic newborns— each of a successive pregnancy of a white female. J Indiana Med Ass 53:1472–4, Aug 60

TANDON PN, HARKMARK W: Spontaneous ventriculocisternostomy with relief of obstructive hydrocephalus. Neurology (Minneap) 9:699–703, Oct 59

cerebrospinal fluid

UZMAN LL, BERING EA Jr, MORRIS CE: The neuraminic acid content of cerebrospinal fluid as affected by neurological diseases. J Clin Invest 38:1756–68, Oct 59

complications

BILIKIEWICZ A: [Oligophrenia of a moderate degree in an adult subject with giant congenital hydrocephalus] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 9:551–3, July–Aug 59 (Pol)

MINGRINO S: [Craniostenosis associated with hydrocephalus: considerations on a clinical case] G Psichiat Neuropat 87:383–92, 1959 (It)

YOUMANS JR, SCHNEIDER RC: Post-traumatic intracranial hematomas in patients with arrested hydrocephalus. J Neurosurg 17:590–7, July 60

diagnosis

DAVIDOFF LM, CHAMLIN M: The "fontanometer"; adaptation of the Schiotz tonometer for the determination of intracranial pressure in the neonatal and early periods of infancy. Pediatrics 24:1065–8. Dec 59

LAURENCE KM: Infantile hydrocephalus: its diagnosis and natural history. Quart Rev Pediat 15:5–12. Jan–Mar 60

SZABO L, SZABADOS T, ECK EH: [Glutamic acid-oxalacetic acid transaminase determinations in infancy and childhood II. Studies in connection with hydrocephalus] Orv Hetil 101:87–91, 17 Jan 60 (Hun)

etiology

BALLERINI A, CIPRIANI G: [Dysendocrine disorders which were the first and, initially, the only sign of obstructive hydrocephalus. (Observations of 3 cerebellar tumors and a stenosis of the aqueduct of Sylvius)] G Psichiat Neuropat 88:97–106, 1960 (It)

DI BIAGIO F, SASSAROLI S: [Peculiar relations between a paramyoclonic syndrome and hypertensive hydrocephalus] Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiat 84:34–8, 1959 (Ger)

FAIRBURN B: Choroid plexus papilloma and its relation to hydrocephalus. J Neurosurg 17:16–71, Jan 60

GIBSON JB, TAYLOR AR, RICHARDSON AE: Congenital arteriovenous fistula with an aneurysm of the great cerebral vein and hydrocephalus treated surgically. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 22:224–8, Aug 59

KLOSOVSKII BN, LEBEDEV BV, PURIN VR: [Problems in the pathogenesis of the open form of hydrocephalus in children] Vop Neirokhir 24:54–7, May–June 60 (Rus)

LERMAN VI: [Hypersecretory crisis following removal of intra- and paraventricular tumors of the brain] Vop Neirokhir 23:28–30, Sept–Oct 59 (Rus)

MONTANDON A: [Acute hydrocephalus of otic origin in the child (hypertensive otogenic encephalopathy)] Confin Neurol 20:79–88, 1960 (Fr)

experimental

ISHIBASHI T: Studies on the dynamics of the cerebrospinal fluid using radioactive isotopes. II. The circulation of cerebrospinal fluid. Tohoku J Exp Med 70:59–66, 25 June 59

LI CP, JAHNES WG: Hydrocephalus in suckling mice inoculated with SE polyoma virus. Virology 9:489–92, Nov 59

genetics

GELLMAN V: Congenital hydrocephalus in monovular twins. Arch Dis Childh 34:274–6, June 59

in infancy & childhood

MAJEWSKA Z: [Catamnesis of infantile cases of hydrocephalus] Pediat Pol 34:821–6, June 59 (Pol)

STREIFF EB: [Ocular symptoms in acute encephalomyelitis and hydrocephalus in the child] Confin Neurol 20:71–9, 1960 (Fr)

pathology

MUIR CS: Hydranencephaly and allied disorders; a study of cerebral defect in Chinese children. Arch Dis Childh 34:231–46, June 59

MARUSIAK J: [Roentgenological picture of the sella turcica in advanced internal hydrocephalus] Cesk Rentgenol 13:421–4, Dec 59 (Cz)

MEYER HS, BUSCH G: [Changes in the cerebral phlebogram in a dilated cyclops ventricle in hydrocephalus] Fortschr Roentgenstr 92:152–5, Feb 60 (Ger)

radiography

JUPE MH: Hydrocephalus. J Fac Radiol (Lond) 10:119–29, July 59

MATSUBARA T, NOMURA T: A sign of cerebral ventricular dilatation observed in carotid phlebograms. Amer J Roentgenol 84:93–5, July 60

ROTH M, VAGNER B, CHRAST B, GOTFRYD O: [Unusual pneumoencephalographic picture in obstructive hydrocephalus] Cesk Neurol 22:329–32, July 59 (Cz)

SCARCELLA G: Radiologic aspects of Dandy-Walker syndrome. Neurology (Minneap) 10:260–6, Mar 60

surgery

ANDERSON FM: Ventriculo-auriculostomy in treatment of hydrocephalus. J Neurosurg 16:551–7, Sept 59

BURMEISTER H: [Anterolateral ventriculocisternotomy, a modified ventricular drainage] Acta Neurochir (Wien) 7:477–82, 1959 (Ger)

FONTENELLE FILHO O: [The surgical treatment of infantile hydrocephalus] Med Cir Farm No 283:485–500, Nov 59 (Por)

GROTE W: [Neurosurgical treatment of hydrocephalus in children] Deutsch Med Wschr 84:1784–9, 25 Sept 59 (Ger)

GROTE W: [The possibilities of neurosurgical therapy of hydrocephalus in childhood] Z Kinderheilk 83:352–61, 1960 (Ger)

JACOBY W: [On an instrument for the thermoregulation of the cerebrospinal fluid in hydrocephalus surgery] Neurochirurgia 2:189–94, Feb 60 (Ger)

LUYENDIJK W, NOORDIJK JA: [Treatment of internal hydrocephalus by drainage to the abdominal cavity] Ned T Geneesk 103:1789–95, 5 Sept 59 (Dut)

LUYENDIJK W, NOORDIJK JA: Surgical treatment of internal hydrocephalus in infants and children. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 7:483–501, 1959

LUYENDIJK W, NOORDIJK JA: Hydrocephalus internus. Treatment by drainage to the abdominal cavity. Arch Chir Neerl 12:87–97, 1960

MORELLO G, MIGLIAVACCA F: Third ventriculostomy (Stookey and Scarff operation) in the treatment of benign aqueductal stenosis. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 7:417–24, 1959

MATERA R: [Hydrocephalus in children. Physiopathology, clinical aspects and surgical treatment, Spitz–Holter operation] Sem Med (B Air) 116:199–211, 25 Feb 60 (Sp)

MATERA R: [Myelomeningocele with hydrocephalus. Combined surgical treatment using the Spitz-Holter operation] Sem Med (B Air) 116:240, 3 Mar 60 (Sp)

OBRADOR S, LAMAS E, PASTOR EM: [Results of the surgical treatment of non-tumoral hydrocephalus in 150 cases (185 operations)] Rev Esp Otoneurooftal 19:95–107, Mar–Apr 60 (Fr)

SCARFF JE: Treatment of nonobstructive (communicating) hydrocephalus by cauterization of the choroid plexuses; long-term follow-up study. Acta Psychiat Scand 34:354–74, 1959

SCHOENBERG H, SMITH HS, MURPHY JJ: Vesicoureteral reflux after subarachnoid ureterostomy. J Urol 82:474–5, Oct 59

SCHLESINGER EB, DE BOVES S, CHEEK W: A method for the evaluation of the patency of shunts in the treatment of obstructive hydrocephalus. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 84:197, 1959

VOORHOEVE HC: [Anesthesia for hydrocephalus operations in infants and small children] Anaesthesist 9:103–5, Mar 60 (Ger)

VINAS FJ, ALBARENQUE M, GONZALEZ DE LANGARICA R: [Hydrocephalus. Its surgical treatment with right ventriculo-auricular shunt (Preliminary communication)] Rev Fac Cienc Med Univ Cordoba 17:303–8, Oct–Dec 59 (Sp)

therapy

MAREN TH, ROBINSON B: The pharmacology of acetazolamide as related to cerebrospinal fluid and the treatment of hydrocephalus. Bull Johns Hopkins Hosp 106:1–24, Jan 60

MUNDINGER F: [The intraventricular injection of basic vital dyes as a new method for the control of early infantile hydrocephalus hypersecretorius communicans] Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 200:462–79, 1960 (Ger)

urine

LAURENCE KM: Some applications of the urinary phenolsulphonphthalein excretion test in hydrocephalus and related conditions. Brain 82:551–65, Dec 59

HYDROCHLORIC ACID

BABANDO G, PASQUALE A: [On the determination of free hydrochloric acid in the stomach by means of 3-phenylazo-2,6-diaminopyridine (preliminary note)] Policlinico [Prat] 67:126–33, 25 Jan 60 (It)

EGOROVA EK, SAVCHENKO TM: [A case report of burns of the stomach] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 35:120–2, July 59 (Rus)

FURLAN S, GELMI G: [Clinico-experimental contribution to the study of autoregulation of gastric secretion. The inhibitory effect on gastric secretion of perfusion of the stomach with concentrated solution of hydrochloric acid] Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 26:587–600, 1959 (It)

MORATTI F, ORLANDI G: [Chlorhydria in gastrectomized patients. Comparative study with titrimetric and pH-metric methods and with ion exchange resin] Riv Gastroent 11:388–96, Nov–Dec 59 (It)

chemistry

CLEZY PS: Reaction of formyl porphyrins with acetone–hydrochloric acid. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 15):1142–3, 10 Oct 59

pharmacology

ANDERSSON S: Inhibitory effects of hydrochloric acid in antrum and duodenum on gastric secretory responses to test meal in Pavlov and Heidenhain pouch dogs. Acta Physiol Scand 49:231–41, 15 July 60

LUDANY G, GATI T: [Duodenal acidification and sensitivity of intestinal mucosa] Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 16:315–9, 1959 (Ger)

ROCHA E SILVA M, HOLZHACKER EL: Liberation of bradykinin from plasma by treatment with peptone or by boiling with HCl. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 122:168–79, 1 Oct 59

VANAMEE P, LAWRENCE W Jr, LEVIN S, PETERSON AS, RANDALL HT: Further observations on postgastrectomy steatorrhea: the effect of high carbohydrate intake and of hydrochloric acid administration on fat absorption. Ann Surg 150:517–28, Sept 59

VOROB'EV AI: [A study of the growth and life span of erythrocytes by the method of determination of their acid-resistance] Probl Gemat 5:18–23, May 60 (Rus)

WATSON AO: Damage to tooth enamel by hydrochloric acid. Med J Aust 46(2):484, 3 Oct 59

therapy

BOLGERT M, LE SOURD M, TABERNAT J: [Scleropoikiloderma en plaques developing progressively on the trunk. Recovery after 2 1/2 years of treatment by ingestion of crude pancreas and hydrochloric acid (second presentation)] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 76:38–40, 8–15 Jan 60 (Fr)

BOLGERT M, LE SOURD M, TABERNAT J: [Extensive sclero-lichenian condition. Recovery after 2 and one-half years' treatment by ingestion of raw pancreas and hycrochloric acid. (Third report)] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 67:13–5, Jan–Mar 60 (Fr)

toxicology

GIMENEZ SALINAS A, JOVER J: [Esophagoplasty with the right colon] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 19:272–9, Mar 60 (Sp)

VADASZ K: [On the treatment of pyloric stenosis caused by acid burn] Zbl Chir 85:449–53, 12 Mar 60 (Ger)

Hydrocholeretics see CHOLAGOGUES AND CHOLERETICS

Hydrocolloids see ALGINATES

HYDROCORTISONE

see also PREDNISOLONE

MULROW PJ, COHN GL, YESNER R: Isolation of cortisol from a pheochromocytoma. Yale J Biol Med 31: 363–72, June 59

blood

ENGELL HC, BRO-RASMUSSEN F, BUUS O: The plasma hydrocortisone level in normal subjects and during surgery. II. Determination by the Bojesen method. Acta Chir Scand 118:167–77, 30 Jan 60

GREISHEIMER EM: Hydrocortisone in surgical stress. J Amer Med Wom Ass 14:897–900, Oct 59

GOLD EM, SERENA B, COOK S: The combined estimation of cortisol and 11-desoxycortisol in plasma as Porter-Silber chromogens. J Clin Endocr 20:315–26, Feb 60

LINGJAERDE P, SKAUG OE: The effect of insulin on blood sugar, electrolytes and plasma hydrocortisone in mental patients. Acta Psychiat Scand 34(Suppl 136):370–82, 1959

LINDNER HR: Blood cortisol in the sheep: normal concentration and changes in ketosis of pregnancy. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 21):1645–6, 21 Nov 59

LEVITT EE, PERSKY H: Relation of Rorschach factors and plasma hydrocortisone level in hypnotically induced anxiety. Psychosom Med 22:218–23, May–June 60

SCHEDL HP, CHEN PS Jr, GREENE G, REDD D: The renal clearance of plasma cortisol. J Clin Endocr 19:1223–9, Oct 59

TRANSPORT of cortisol in plasma. Brit Med J No 5144:148, 8 Aug 59

chemistry

ANSARI S, KHAN RA: A note on the colorimetric assay of cortisone and hydrocortisone] J Pharm Pharmacol 12:122–5, Feb 60

BAIRD CW, BUSH IE: Cortisol and cortisone content of amniotic fluid from diabetic anc non-diabetic women. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 34:97–104, May 60

FREDERICH H: [The active spectrum of a new antiphlogistic and antimicrobial steroid salve] Ther Gegenw 99:115–8, Mar 60 (Ger)

MARCUS AD: The hydrolysis of hydrocortisone phosphate in essentially neutral solutions. J Amer Pharm Ass [Sci] 49:383–5, June 60

NEIDLEMAN SL, KEMMERER AR: Directional effect of hydrocortisone acetate on the free amino acids of Neurospora crassa. Arch Biochem 88:172–6, May 60

metabolism

BERTRAND J: [Value of the study of the degradation of hydrocortisone in myxedema in the child] Arch Franc Pediat 16:1161–9, 1959 (Fr)

BERTRAND J: [Slackening in the degradation of exogenous hydrocortisone during myxedema in the child: its therapeutic correction] Ann Endocr (Par) 21:86–95, Jan–Mar 60 (Fr)

CRANNY RL, KIRSCHVINK JF, KELLEY VC: The half-life of hydrocortisone in normal newborn infants. AMA J Dis Child 99:437–43, Apr 60

DULANEY EL, STAPLEY EO: Studies on the transformation of 11-deoxy-17α-hydroxycorticosterone to hydrocortisone with a strain of Curvularia lunata. Appl Microbiol 7:276–84, Sept 59

DOUGHERTY TF, BERLINER M, BERLINER DL: 11β-Hydroxy dehydrogenase system activity in thymi of mice following prolonged cortisol treatment. Endocrinology 66:550–8, Apr 60

FAZEKAS A: [Quantitative paper-chromatographic determination of important decomposition products of cortisol in urine] Kiserl Orvostud 12:144–51, Apr 60 (Hun)

FUKUSHIMA DK, BRADLOW HL, HELLMAN L, ZUMOFF B, GALL AGHER TF: Metabolic transformation of hydrocortisone-4-C14 in normal men. J Biol Chem 235:2246–52, Aug 60

GOLD NI, SMITH LL, MOORE FD: Cortisol metabolism in man: observations of pathways, pool sizes of metabolites and rates of formation of metabolites. J Clin Invest 38:2238–52, Dec 59

GOMORI P, GLAZ E, SUHANYECZKY A, CSAPO G: Aldosterone and hydrocortisone secretion in dehydration. Lancet 1:259–60, 30 Jan 60

GOLD NI: Intermediary metabolism of cortisol. Metabolism 8:878–94, Nov 59

GULYASSY PF, DE VENUTO F, WESTPHAL U: Distribution of injected cortisol and corticosterone in intact and adrenalectomized rats. US Army Med Res Lab Rep 413:1–14, 29 Dec 59

GREAVES MS, WEST HF: Relation of free corticosteroids in urine to steroid dosage. Lancet 1:358, 13 Feb 60

HILTON JG, SCIAN LF, WESTERMANN CD, NAKANO J, KRUESI OR: Vasopressin stimulation of the isolated adrenal glands: nature and mechanism of hydrocortisone secretion. Endocrinology 67:298–310, Sept 60

MIGEON CJ: Cortisol production and metabolism in the neonate. J Pediat 55:280–98, Sept 59

MAHESH VB, ULRICH F: Metabolism of cortisol and cortisone by various tissues and subcellular particles. J Biol Chem 235:356–60, Feb 60

MILLS IH, SCHEDL HP, CHEN PS Jr, BARTTER FC: The effect of estrogen administration on the metabolism and protein binding of hydrocortisone. J Clin Endocr 20:515–28, Apr 60

MELBY JC, EGDAHL RH, SPINK WW: Secretion and metabolism of cortisol after injection of endotoxin. J Lab Clin Med 56:50–62, July 60

MELBY JC, EGDAHL RH, STORY JL, SPINK WW: Production and catabolism of cortisol following the administration of thyroxine analogs. Endocrinology 67:389–93, Sept 60

PETERSON RE, BLACK RL, BUNIM JJ: Disposition of intra-articularly injected cortisone and hydrocortisone. Arthritis Rheum 2:433–9, Oct 59

PERIC-GOLIA L, EIK-NES K, JONES RS: Cortisol-4-C14 in the adrenal of the normal and vitamin C deficient guinea pig. Endocrinology 66:48–58, Jan 60

SCHAPIRO S, KATZ J: Preferential concentration of C14 in posterior pituitary following hydrocortisone C14 injection. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:609–12, Oct–Dec 59

WERBIN H, CHAIKOFF IL, JONES EE: The metabolism of H3-β-sitosterol in the guinea pig: its conversion to urinary cortisol. J Biol Chem 235:1629–33, June 60

pharmacology

ANDIK I, FARKASM, KOCSIS S, SCHMIDT P: The absence of a calorigenic action of cortisone and hydrocortisone in the hypophysectomized and in the thyroidectomized rat. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 16:203–5, 1959

BAJUSZ E: Influence of humoral agents upon recovery of sensory and motor function after nerve lesions. 1. Effect of cortisol, desoxycorticosterone, somatotrophic hormone and methyltestosterone. Z Vitamin Hormon Fermentforsch 10:81–105, 1959

BERMAN LB: Modification of protein catabolism in the anuric dog. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 101:809–11, Aug–Sept 59

BAJUSZ E: A study concerning the actions of hydrocortisone acetate on the complex neuromuscular recovery. Acta Neuroveg (Wien) 20:219–29, 1959

BERTRAND J, LAURAS B: [Comparison of the degradation curves of hydrocortisone alcohol and of double succinate of hydrocortisone and sodium in the child] C R Soc Biol

(Par) 153:1395-8, 1959 (Fr)

BERTRAND J: [Elongation of the half-life of hydrocortisone in myxedema in the child. Its correction by specific treatment] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1398-401, 1959 (Fr)

BOLLET AJ, SHUSTER A: Metabolism of mucopolysaccharides in connective tissue. II. Synthesis of glucosamine-6-phosphate. J Clin Invest 39:1114-8, July 60

BELANGER LF, MIGICOVSKY BB: Comparative effects of vitamin D, calcium, cortisone, hydrocortisone, and norethandrolone on the epiphyseal cartilage and bone of rachitic chicks. Develop Biol 2:329-42, Aug 60

BRUNNER H, HORSTER FA, KUSCHINSKY G: [Modification of an experimental obstruction edema in rats by chlorothiazide, hydrocortisone, dexamethasone, DOCA and vasopressin] Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Exp Path 239:359-69, 1960 (Ger)

CONNOLLY JE: The use of adrenal cortical compounds in hemorrhagic shock. J Lancet 79:460-3, Oct 59

CACCIARI E, MANFREDI G, PINTOZZI P: [Proteins, lipids and some enzymes in the red cell and in its stroma in rabbits subjected to high doses of hydrocortisone] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1009-11, 31 Aug 59 (It)

CSEH G, MAROSVARI S: [On the effect of hydrocortisone on mitochondria-bound enzymes in the lymphatic organs of rats] Z Vitamin Hormon Fermentforsch 10:321-34, 10 Feb 60 (Ger)

DREILING DA, ROSENTHAL WS, KASS M, JANOWITZ HD: Relationship between blood amylase and factors affecting carbohydrate metabolism. II. The influence of ACTH, hydrocortisone, liver disease and pancreatectomy. Amer J Dig Dis 4:731-6, Sept 59

DOUGHERTY RF, BERLINER ML, BERLINER DL: Hormonal influence on lymphocyte differentiation from RES cells. Ann NY Acad Sci 88:78-82, 21 June 60

EISENSTEIN AB: Relationship of vitamin B6 to gluconeogenic action of cortisol. Endocrinology 67:97-101, July 60

FASCIOLO JC, CABUT M, JIMENA A: [Effect of hydrocortisone and of desoxycorticosterone in partially nephrectomized rats drinking NaCl and KCl solutions] Rev Soc Argent Biol 35:148-62, Aug-Sept 59 (Sp)

GAY A, ROMANO PM, ROMANO R: [Comparative observations on the behavior of eosinophils of the marrow, peripheral blood and spleen in the mouse following hydrocortisone acetate and prednisolone load] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1183-6, 15 Oct 59 (It)

GALLAGHER CH: The mechanism of action of hydrocortisone on mitochondrial metabolism. Biochem J 74:38-43, Jan 60

GROSSMAN J, YALOW AA, WESTON RE: Albumin degradation and synthesis as influenced by hydrocortisone, corticotropin and infection. Metabolism 9:528-50, June 60

HUTTL T, SZABO L, SOMOGYI B: [Effect of hydrocortisone on experimental adhesions in the abdominal cavity] Orv Hetil 100:1722-5, 29 Nov 59 (Hun)

HEINEMAN AC Jr, DANOWSKI TS: Potentiation and stabilization of aortic strip pressor assay by plasma and hydrocortisone: routine use in the diagnosis of pheochromocytoma. Amer J Med Sci 239:167-74, Feb 60

HENRY B, FAHLBERG WJ: The potentiating effect of hydrocortisone acetate and tetracycline on monilial infection in mice. Antibiot Chemother (Wash) 10:114-20, Feb 60

HILL M, POSPISIL M: Identity of the cortisol and heparin effects on mast cells. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 124:139-49, 1 Feb 60

HOLMES WN: Effect of various hormones on the kidney respiration rates in the cutthroat trout (Salmo clarki clarki). Acta Endocr (Kbh) 33:428-36, Mar 60

HODGES JR, VERNIKOS J: The effects of hydrocortisone on the level of corticotrophin in the blood and pituitary glands of adrenalectomized and of stressed adrenalectomized rats. J Physiol (Lond) 150:683-93, Mar 60

HUIDOBRO H: [Inhibition of histaminic bronchospasm by hydrocortisone] J Physiol (Par) 52:121-2, Jan-Feb 60 (Fr)

HETZEL BS, CHARNOCK JS, LAWRENCE JR, WELLBY ML: Augmentation by triiodothyronine of some of the effects of hydrocortisone in man. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 38:227-37, June 60

IZZO JL, GLASSER SR, CRUMP SL: Comparative effects of glucagon, hydrocortisone and epinephrine on the protein metabolism of the fasting rat. US Atom Energy Comm UR 564:1-26, 20 Jan 60

JAWETZ E, OKUMOTO M, SONNE M: Studies on herpes simplex. X. The effect of corticosteroids on herpetic keratitis in the rabbit. J Immun 83:486-90, Nov 59

JASMIN G, BOIS P, MONGEAU A: Effect of cortisol and norethandrolone on inflammation and tumor growth. Experientia 16:212-3, 15 May 60

KLACANSKY T: [Experimental report on the adhesion inhibiting effect of hydrocortisone] Cesk Gynek 24:404-7, July 59 (Cz)

KVAM DC, PARKS RE Jr: Hydrocortisone-induced changes in hepatic glucose-6-phosphatase and fructose diphosphatase activities. Amer J Physiol 198:21-4, Jan 60

KUEGELGEN B von, KUCK W, KUCH E: [The effects of hydrocortisone on circulatory- and pulmonary function] Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 25:112-6, 1959 (Ger)

KULAGIN VK: [On the application of certain hormones of the pituitary and adrenals in the prevention and therapy of shock in prolonged compression of the soft tissues] Biull Eksp Biol Med 49:35-9, June 60 (Rus)

LEVY D, RUSSELL WF Jr, HOLLIFIELD WC, MOTAMEDI G, MIDDLEBROOK G: The effect of topical hydrocortisone acetate ointment on the tuberculin skin reaction. Am Rev Respiratory Dis 80:587-9, Oct 59

LAMPERI S, DI PIETRATONJ F: [Observations on the ionic content of various tissues studied with radioactive isotopes] Minerva Nucl 4:137-41, May 60 (It)

MANCHESTER KL, RANDLE PJ, YOUNG FG: The effect of growth hormone and of cortisol on the response of isolated rat diaphragm to the stimulating effect of insulin on glucose uptake and on incorporation of amino acids into protein. J Endocr 18:395-408, July 59

MEESE EH, WELS PB, POSTOLOFF AV: Evaluation of neomycin-hydrocortisone ointment in the open treatment of experimental thermal burns; development of apparatus for producing standard burns. Surgery 46:1069-77, Dec 59

MACARINI N, GANDOLFO E: [The influence of hydrocortisone on cutaneous lesions due to x-rays. Experimental research on guinea pigs] Minerva Fisioter 4:139-44, May-June 59 (It)

MILKOVIC S: The eosinopenic and antiphlogistic response to hydrocortisone in the adrenalectomized rats with and without an extensive inflammation. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 124:165-73, 1 Feb 60

MEIER R, ECKLIN B: [The effect of hydrocortisone on infection-limited local aggregation of leukocytes] Experientia 16:204-5, 15 May 60 (Ger)

MILLS JN, THOMAS S, WILLIAMSON KS: The acute effect of hydrocortisone, deoxycorticosterone and aldosterone upon the excretion of sodium, potassium and acid by the human kidney. J Physiol (Lond) 151:312-31, May 60

MARTIN J, ENDROCZI E: Effect of hydrocortisone on the mesotrophic activity of the pituitary in oestrone-treated castrated rats. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 17:317-20, 1960

NORMAN D, HIESTAND WA: Effect of triiodothyronine and cortisol on intracellular penetration of D-xylose. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 101:671-3, Aug-Sept 59

ORLOFF S: [Conjunctival permeability of adrenocortical hormones] Rev Rhum 26:774-8, Dec 59 (Fr)

PINTOZZI P, MANFREDI G, CACCIARI E: [Behavior of the proteins, of the lipids and of various enzymes in the erythrocytes and their stromal fractions in rabbits subjected simultaneously to total-body irradiation and to treatment with hydrocortisone] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1210-3, 15 Oct 59 (It)

PIERI AG, COSTA A, CAGNONI M: [Contribution to the study of the endocrine regulation of granulation tissue: effect of the simultaneous administration of hydrocortisone and thyroxin] Riv Crit Clin Med 59:333-49, 30 June 59 (It)

ROFFI J: [Estimation of catecholamines in the adrenals of rats treated with cortisone or with hydrocortisone] C R Acad Sci (Par) 249:574-6, 27 July 59 (Fr)

ROBERT A, NEZAMIS JE: Effect of cortisol on an experimental inflammation already established. Endocrinology 65:725-7, Oct 59

RINGLER I, BORTLE L, HEYDER E, MONTEFORTE A, PERRINE J, ROSS E: Biological effects of hypoglycin A in hydrocortisone-treated adrenalectomized rats. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:626-8, Oct-Dec 59

RATSIMAMANGA AR, DIOT J: [Action of hydrocortisone on the growth of Ervum lens] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1978-81, 1959 (Fr)

SPAZIANI E, SZEGO CM: Early effects of estradiol and cortisol on water and electrolyte shifts in the uterus of the immature rat. Amer J Physiol 197:355-9, Aug 59

SELYE H, LEMIRE Y, CANTIN M: Topical blockade of carbon angiotaxis by cortisol. Med Exp 1:11-6, 1959

SIE HG, ASHMORE J, MAHLER R, FISHMAN WH: Liver glucosyl oligosaccharides and glycogen; carbon-14 dioxide experiments with hydrocortisone. Nature (Lond) 184:1380-1, 31 Oct 59

SCHWARZ K: [On the problem of the effect of phenylbutazone on the function of the adrenal cortex and on the biological half-life of cortisol] Klin Wschr 38:227-30, 1 Mar 60 (Ger)

SELYE H, JEAN P, CANTIN M: Prevention by stress and cortisol of gastric ulcers normally produced by 48/80. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:444-6, Feb 60

STEPHENSON NR: The lack of effect of ascorbic acid on the thymolytic activity of hydrocortisone. Canad J Biochem 38:803-5, July 60

THOMAS CR, JONES RS: Bacterial polysaccharide, cortisol, and acute leukemia in the rat. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:537-9, Oct-Dec 59

TORTAROLO E, PELLEGRINI A, PAGANO PG: [Metabolic variations induced by hydrocortisone on the chorio-allantoic membranes in chick embryo] Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 38:446-9, Nov-Dec 59 (It)

TODD WR, ALLEN M: Tissue glycogen synthesis in adrenalectomized rats fed glycine-containing diets and given hydrocortisone. USAF Arctic Aeromed Lab Techn Rep 58-23:1-5, May 60

VALETTE G, HUIDOBRO H: [Action of hydrocortisone on gastric secretion provoked by histamine in the rat] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1496-9, 12 Feb 60 (Fr)

VARTIO T: Proteolytic enzymes of synovial fluid with special reference to intra-articularly applied hydrocortisone. Ann Med Exp Fenn 38:94-9, 1960

WALTNER K, CSERNOVSZKY M: [Effect of ACTH, hydrocortisone, prednisolone and dexamethasone on water-electrolyte balance in the erythrocytes] Kiserl Orvostud 11:651-8, Dec 59 (Hun)

physiology

COPE CL, BLACK E: The hydrocortisone production in late pregnancy. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Emp 66:404-8, June 59

HOKFELT B, LUFT R, SEIKKENES J: Intermittent oedema with periodic excessive production of hydrocortisone in a patient with a pituitary tumour. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 32:411-8, Nov 59

LYON E: [Effects of autogenous cortisol in virus diseases during pregnancy] Med Klin 55:305-8, 19 Feb 60 (Ger)

related compounds

BAUMANN E: [On a decisive development in the field of local steroid therapy] Deutsch Med J 11:230-4, 5 May 60 (Ger)

GERMANI C: [A new steroid of dermatological importance: etacortisone] Minerva Derm 34:644-8, Sept 59 (It)

GSTALTNER H: [Idiopathic facial paralysis and its local treatment with 2 cortisone derivatives] Mschr Ohrenheilk 94:9-15, Feb 60 (Ger)

GAZZANO AM, GORGERINO F, MOSELLI M: [Hydrocortisone hemisuccinate in the therapy of articular and non-articular rheumatism] Minerva Ortop 11:204-10, May 60 (It)

LENOCH F, BARDFELD R: [Intra-articular therapy with hydrocortisone acetate and its derivatives] Cas Lek Cesk 98:1279-84, 9 Oct 59 (Cz)

PRISCO A: [Local therapy of occupational dermatoses with ethacortisone] Minerva Derm 34:716-9, Nov 59 (It)

ULSTROM RA, COLLE E, BURLEY J, GUNVILLE R: Adrenocortical steroid metabolism in newborn infants. II. Urinary excretion of 6β-hydroxycortisol and other polar metabolites. J Clin Endocr 20:1080-94, Aug 60

WEICHSELBAUM TE, MARGRAF HW: Identification of free tetrahydrocortisone in human peripheral plasma. J Clin Endocr 19:1011-3, Aug 59

therapy

BIEGER C: [Surgical wound management with use of sterosan-hydrocortisone ointment] Ther Gegnw 98:446-8, Sept 59 (Ger)

BRZOZOWSKA H: [Ulcers of the rectal ampulla treated successfully by local administration of hydrocortisone] Pediat Pol 34:839-41, June 59 (Pol)

BARAN LR: [On an acute dermatomyositis treated with intravenous hydrocortisone and alpha-tocopheryl-quinone in alcoholic solution] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph No 4:600-1, Aug-Oct 59 (Fr)

BAIRD WL Jr: Chickenpox pneumonia treated with steroids. U S Armed Forces Med J 10:1259-62, Nov 59

BIANCHI CM: [Hydrocortisone hemisuccinate in transfusional practice. Pathogenetic and therapeutic contribution to the chill-fever syndrome] Minerva Chir 14:1075-81, 15 Sept 59 (It)

BLUEFARB SM: Evaluation of trifluron alone and with hydrocortisone for topical therapy of dermatoses. Ann NY Acad Sci 82:119-23, 1 Sept 59

BONANNI MP: [The combination of 5,7-dichloro-8-hydroxyquinaldine (sterosan) with hydrocortisone in superficial dermatological therapy] Minerva Derm 34:639-44, Sept 59 (It)

BUNKA H: [On the local treatment of vaginal leukorrhea with hydrocortisone] Med Klin 54:2001-3, 30 Oct 59 (Ger)

BURDICK KH, HASERICK JR, GARDNER WJ: Herpes simplex following decompression operations for trigeminal neuralgia. Attempts to modify by local use of hydrocortisone preparations. AMA Arch Derm 81:919-21, June 60

BRANDL K, GRUENBERGER V: [Estrocortine for the treatment of leukorrhea] Wien Med Wschr 110:431-2, 21 May 60 (Ger)

BOTTERO A: [Hemisuccinate of hydrocortisone in the local therapy of tuberculous pleural effusions] Minerva Med 51:1506-9, 25 Apr 60 (It)

BUSINCO L, SETZU L, GAFFI A, GERACI V, SCOPONI M: [Allergy and administration of hydrocortisone through the respiratory passages] Minerva Med 51:1483-4, 25 Apr 60 (It)

BOLGERT M, LE SOURD M, PEILLON F: [Pemphigus foliaceus complicated by zona, treated by the association of quinacrine, aureomycin in large doses and corticotherapy in small doses] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 67:15-7, Jan-Mar 60 (Fr)

CHANDLER GN: Intra-articular therapy in arthritis with special reference to hydrocortisone. Postgrad Med J 35:417-20, July 59

COOKE BE, ARMITAGE P: Recurrent Mikulicz's aphthae treated with topical hydrocortisone hemisuccinate sodium. Double-blind controlled clinical trial. Brit Med J 5175:764-6, 12 Mar 60

CLARK PB, POLAK A, HAJNAL J: A clinical trial of hydrocortisone in the prevention of transfusion thrombophlebitis. Postgrad Med J 36:55-6, Jan 60

COODLEY EL: Bursitis and post-traumatic lesions: management with combined use of ultrasound and intra-articular hydrocortisone. Amer Practit 11:181-8, Mar 60

CHASSAGNE P, CHEVALLIER J: [Comparative study of the anti-inflammatory action of phenylbutazone and delta-cortisone in the course of treatment of acute articular rheumatism in children] Therapie 15:306-17, 1960 (Fr)

CORNBLEET T, CHESROW EJ: Topical use of chymar ointment. AMA Arch Derm 82:261-2, Aug 60

CALLIGARI G, PAGLIANO L: [Hydrocortisone hemisuccinate in emergency surgery] Minerva Chir 15:580–3, 15 June 60 (It)

DIXON BN: The administration of hydrocortisone by ionization. Physiotherapy 45:193, 10 Sept 59

DUMERMUTH G: [On flash-nodding-salaam convulsions and their treatment with ACTH and hydrocortisone. Preliminary report] Helv Paediat Acta 14:250–70, Sept 59 (Ger)

DYKE RW, WOOD CE, MARTY SD: Localized pretibial myxedema: report of two cases treated with hydrocortisone by local injection. Ann Intern Med 51:1097–103, Nov 59

DOLOWITZ DA: The treatment of inflammation in otolaryngology; the use of steroids and heparin. J Int Coll Surg 32: 418–22, Oct 59

DRAC F, SLADEK M, UHER M: [Experiences with hydrocortisone hydro-tubation in tubal obstruction] Cesk Gynek 24:698–9, Nov 59 (Cz)

DU COUEDIC H, DU COUEDIC A: [Apropos of intravenous corticoid therapy. Reflections on 40 cases] Ann Medicopsychol 118(1):901–22, May 60 (Fr)

ELIASSOW A, ROSENFELD JL: [Experiences with new methods of keloid therapy] Hautarzt 10:218–22, May 59 (Ger)

EHRENGUT W, SCHEPPE KJ, JOAS E: [Intralumbar hydrocortisone administration in post-vaccinal encephalitis] Deutsch Med Wschr 84:2005–6, 6 Nov 59 (Ger)

EWERT G: [Nephocin. Clinical trial of a new nose-drop preparation] Svensk Lakartidn 56:3036–41, 30 Oct 59 (Sw)

EICKSTEDT UM: [Clinical observations with a combined tar-antihistamine-hydrocortisone ointment] Med Welt 7:385–7, 13 Feb 60 (Ger)

FIORINI G: [Hydrocortisone-terramycin-polymyxin association in ophthalmology; clinical note] Gazz Med Ital 118: 219–22, June 59 (It)

FELLER H: [On the therapy of keloids] Muenchen Med Wschr 101:1894–7, 23 Oct 59 (Ger)

FORTIER D, SIMARD R: [Sterosan-hydrocortisone in infantile dermatology] Un Med Canada 88:1517–23, Dec 59 (Fr)

FORTIER D, SIMARD R: Chlorquinaldol (sterosan)-hydrocortisone in skin disorders of infants. Canad Med Ass J 81:996–9, 15 Dec 59

FRITSCH J: [Experiences with sterosan-hydrocortisone ointment and the experimental preparation R 1651/3 (sterosan-hydrocortisone cream) in dermatological practice] Deutsch Med J 11:69–71, 5 Feb 60 (Ger)

FINDER JG, POST M: Local injection therapy for rheumatic diseases. A practical guide. JAMA 172:2021–30, 30 Apr 60

FRETHEIM BM, BLIKRA G: [Injection therapy of humeroscapular periarthritis] T Norske Laegeforen 80:349–51, 1 Apr 60 (Nor)

GOWANS JD, GRANIERI PA: Septic arthritis; its relation to intra-articular injections of hydrocortisone acetate. New Engl J Med 261:502–4, 3 Sept 59

GALMICHE P, ROY L, DEPONDT M: [Comparative study of different cortisone derivatives which can be injected locally] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 75:725–9, 3–10 July 59 (Fr)

GSTALTNER H: [Idiopathic facial paralysis and its local treatment with 2 cortisone derivatives] Mschr Ohrenheilk 94:9–15, Feb 60 (Ger)

GRZYBOWSKA J: [Contribution to the application of hydrocortisone in suppurative meningoencephalitis] Pediat Pol 34:1311–5, Oct 59 (Pol)

GODDEN JF: [Intrathecal hydrocortisone and isoniazid treatment of tuberculous meningitis] Ned T Geneesk 104:619–20, 26 Mar 60 (Dut)

HEILESEN B: [Sterosan-hydrocortisone ointment; clinical studies] Ugeskr Laeg 121:1357–60, 3 Sept 59 (Dan)

HORST A, SOBOTA S: [Electrophoretic examination of exudates and serum of patients with primary chronic rheumatism following the administration of hydrocortisone] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 29:771–4, 1959 (Pol)

HAMZA B, BEN OSMAN R, MEHREZI H: [Treatment of suppurative meningitis by intravenous penicillin associated with corticotherapy] Tunisie Med 37:403–7, June 59 (Fr)

HLAVATY A, HLAVATY B, DANKO S, PIATKOWSKA H: [Results of the treatment of deforming changes of the hip joints by intra-articular hydrocortisone] Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 24:577–84, 1959 (Pol)

HARRIS PG: The efficacy of a spray containing hydrocortisone and oxytetracycline in varicose ulcers. Brit J Clin Pract 14:451–4, June 60

HOFFMANN H: [Treatment using a hydrocortisone ointment with a low content of active substance] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 28:332–6, 15 May 60 (Ger)

HOUEL JE, SCHEBAT L, WAHL P: [Treatment of postabortum periuterine inflammation by propidon plus deltacortisone] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 11:135–6, Apr-May 59 (Fr)

HUNT JA, JAMES BM: Triclobisonium chloride and triclobisonium–hydrocortisone ointments in dermatologic therapy. Antibiot Med 7:477–80, Aug 60

IMAGINARIO JI, COUTINHO AC: [The past year of our experience in the treatment of sciatic pain] Rev Esp Otoneuroftal 18:386–9, Nov-Dec 59 (Sp)

IRGANG S: Chymar ointment. A preliminary report on its use in pyodermas and other dermatoses. Harlem Hosp Bull 1:19–24, Mar 60

JEFFERIES WM, LEVY RP: Treatment of ovarian dysfunction with small doses of cortisone or hydrocortisone. J Clin Endocr 19:1069–80, Sept 59

JANSEN LH, REYERS JG: [Treatment of thrush with hydrocortisone succinate] Ned T Geneesk 104:217–8, 30 Jan 60 (Dut)

JAFFE GV: Local ocular therapy in general practice. A new hydrocortisone-sulphacetamide cream. Practitioner 184:634–8, May 60

JESIOTR M, LAVON E: [Treatment of pleurisy with effusion by steroids] Harefuah 58:226–8, 1 Apr 60 (Heb)

JOUET C: [Value of the combination of a quaternary ammonium compound and hydrocortisone alcohol in dermatology] Scalpel

KOLMAN II, GOMBERG D, MERRITT J: Laboratory and clinical experiences with antibiotic and anti-inflammatory agents. J Urol 82:391–5, Sept 59

KUERSTEN H: [Treatment of otitis externa with oxytetracycline and hydrocortisone] Mschr Ohrenheilk 93:198–204, Aug 59 (Ger)

KROGNESS KG: [Lumbago. Treatment with local hydrocortisone] T Norske Laegeforen 79:1349–56, 1 Dec 59 (Nor)

ROPELL HP, THOMPSON WA: Stabilization in the low back complex. Postgrad Med 26:652–8, Nov 59

KIRK AA, KUNKLE HM, COX HD: Probable periarteritis nodosa with rheumatoid-like arthritis. Virginia Med Monthly 87:96–9, Feb 60

KLINGER A: [Local use of hydrocortisone and prednisolone acetate] Wien Med Wschr 110:350–2, 16 Apr 60 (Ger)

KONSTMANN MEIER CH: [Treatment of progressive aphthosis of the oral cavity with hydrocortisone-sodium hemisuccinate lozenges. Preliminary report] Ugeskr Laeg 122:712–3, 26 May 60 (Dan)

KONECNI J, ANDREJEVIC M, PAVLOVIC-KENTERA V: [Local application of hydrocortisone in the treatment of exudative tuberculous pleurisy] Srpski Arhiv Celok Lek 88:13–21, Jan 60 (Ser)

KUERNER H: [An experience report on a water-oil emulsion with kanamycin and hydrocortisone] Med Klin 55:1162–3, 24 June 60 (Ger)

LAGROT F, ANTOINE G: [Intravenous hydrocortisone] Algerie Med 63:451–9, May 59 (Fr)

LORENZEN J: [Cutaneous hydrocortisone solution in Dupuytren's contracture] Nord Med 62:1151–2, 30 July 59 (Dan)

LISAI T, SATTA I: [Synthetic cortisone derivatives and contusions of the knee with intrarticular effusion] G Med Milit 109:365–71, July–Aug 59 (It)

LLINAS ALONSO J: [Pemphigus and hydrocortisone] Rev Clin Esp 73:420–2, 30 June 59 (Sp)

LAVYEL A: Selsunef ointment to treat squamous blepharitis. Amer J Ophthal 49:820–1, Apr 60

LITMAN NN, DONNELL GN: Treatment of congenital adrenal hyperplasia with concentrated hydrocortisone acetate. J Clin Endocr 20:862–8, June 60

LESKI M: [Hydrocortisone in intravenous injections] Vie Med 41:523–9, May 60 (Fr)

LANGLANDS JH, McNEILL RS: Hydrocortisone by inhalation. Effects on lung function in bronchial asthma. Lancet 2:404–6, 20 Aug 60

LANDES E, HAUCK W: [Clinical and bacteriological studies on a new steroid ointment combination] Med Welt 27-28:1482–6, 9 July 60 (Ger)

MACLAREN WR: An evaluation of triaminic and hydrocortisone in the treatment of nasal allergy, nasal polyposis, and asthma. Ann Allergy 17:546–56, July–Aug 59

MARION J, JEUNE M, DUBOIS J, CHARRAT A, RIEDWEG, DEJOUR H: [Neonatal peritonitis due to duodenal perforation – suture – postoperative pulmonary atelectasis – corticotherapy – recovery] Pediatrie 14:653–61, 1959 (Fr)

MACLAREN WR: Nasal polyposis. Med Times 87:1519–22, Nov 59

MAESTRI L: [Observations on the dermatological use of an aerosol with a base of hydrocortisone and neomycin] G Ital Derm 100:389–93, July–Aug 59 (It)

MORARIU E, URSAN G, MURESIANU M: [Lumbo-peridural administration of cortisone and hydrocortisone in sciatica] Z Ges Inn Med 14:972–5, 15 Oct 59 (Ger)

MANFERTO G: [Sterosan-hydrocortisone ointment in the therapy of several skin diseases] Minerva Derm 34:748–50, Dec 59 (It)

MARKS MM: Topical treatment of anorectal inflammations with hydrocortisone acetate. Dis Colon Rectum 3:250–7, May–June 60

OPREANU I: [Local injections of hydrocortisone in rheumatic diseases] Probl Reum (Bucur) 6:29–40, 1959 (Rum)

OTRICH GC: Eustachian tube and middle ear therapy. Illinois Med J 117:127–9, Mar 60

PESCE A, RUGIERO G: [Adrenergic vascular response and adrenal cortical hypofunction] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 41:647–52, July 59 (It)

PELLEGRINI G, FORLIVESI L: [Hydrocortisone hemisuccinate in surgical practice] Minerva Chir 14:966–73, 15 Aug 59 (It)

PROSEK A, VALCHAR J: [Local therapy of pleural effusions with hydrocortisone] Cas Lek Cesk 98:1297–1305, 9 Oct 59 (Cz)

PONZONI A, CROCE M: [The use of hydrocortisone in some painful skeletal and paraskeletal syndromes (with special reference to epichondylitis)] Arch Ortop (Milano) 72:1631–4, 1959 (It)

PECHAN J: [Treatment of Bell's palsy by injections of hydrocortisone acetate suspensions into the stylomastoid foramen] Cesk Neurol 23:59–64, Jan 60 (Cz)

PARISER H, MURRAY PF: Problems of evaluation in a "blind" study of triamcinolone acetonide and hydrocortisone creams. J Invest Derm 34:343–4, May 60

POWELL EM: Effect of hydrocortisone on urethritis. J Urol 84:340–2, Aug 60

ROSENFELD W: [Methodology and results of local hydrocortisone and prednisolone therapy] Med Klin 54:1642–5, 4 Sept 59 (Ger)

ROSSANO C, LEGEZA G: [Apropos of a case of postoperative respiratory insufficiency treated with intravenous hydrocortisone] Gaz Med Port 12:363–7, May–June 59 (Por)

RILEY KA: Management of chronic eczematoid dermatitis of the hands; a treatment program with iodochlorhydroxyquin-hydrocortisone cream. Int Rec Med 173:300–2, May 60

ROSENBERG I: The use of corticosteroid ointments in the management of postoperative anorectal wounds. Dis Colon Rectum 3:50–4, Jan–Feb 60

ROSSANO C, LEGEZA G: [Apropos of a case of postoperative respiratory insufficiency treated with intravenous hydrocortisone] Minerva Med 51:307–8, 27 Jan 60 (It)

ROUSSET J, ARCADIO F: [Apropos of 85 patients treated with an ointment combining 5–7-dichloro-8-hydroxyquinaldine and 17-hydroxycorticosterone] Lyon Med 92:1366–7, 15 May 60 (Fr)

ROUSSET J, ARCADIO F: [Apropos of 85 patients treated by an ointment combining 5,7-dichloro-8-hydroxyquinoline and 17-hydroxycorticosterone] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 67:150–1, Jan–Mar 60 (Fr)

RUFFIE R, FOURNIE A, AYROLLES C, CAILLARD R: [The treatment of sciatic neuralgia and radiculitis with intraspinal injections of cortisone derivatives (hydrocortisone, hydrocortancyl and dexamethasone)] Toulouse Med 61:359–68, May 60 (Fr)

RUFFIE R, FOURNIE A, DESPEYROUX L, BROUAT A: [The treatment of grave sciaticas] Toulouse Med 61:369–76, May 60 (Fr)

RAFF A: A new approach to the treatment of herpes zoster. S Afr Med J 34:594–5, 9 July 60

SCHROEDER E: [Experience report on the use of a water-soluble hydrocortisone combination preparation in ulcus cruris] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 27:87–92, 1 Aug 59 (Ger)

SIEBERT G: [Local hydrocortisone treatment according to dermatological viewpoints] Medizinische No 36:1621–4, 5 Sept 59 (Ger)

SKINHOJ E, BUUS O: Some problems in connection with intrathecal hydrocortisone treatment. Danish Med Bull 6:259–61, Nov 59

SMOLA E: [Treatment of crepitant teno-vaginitis with hydrocortisone and a depot anesthetic] Wien Klin Wschr 71:839–41, 30 Oct 59 (Ger)

SCHIRREN C, JENTZSCH G: [The treatment of skin diseases with fat-free hydrocortisone ointment] Aerztl Wschr 14: 864–6, 6 Nov 59 (Ger)

SEALY WC, YOUNG WG Jr, HOUCK WS Jr, STEPHEN CR: The use of steroids for the control and prevention of serious respiratory embarrassment during and after intrathoracic operations. J Thor Cardiov Surg 39:109–16, Jan 60

SCHMIDT HW: [Hydrocortisone in the control of eczema due to all causes] Z Ges Inn Med 14:1101–2, 1 Dec 59 (Ger)

SHARMA GC, KULSHRESTHA OP, NATH R: Optic neuritis; evaluation of treatment with retrobulbar hydrocortisone. Amer J Ophthal 49:824–7, Apr 60

SCHNEIDER HC: The proctologic use of topical hydrocortisone. J Int Coll Surg 33:208–13, Feb 60

SEDALLIAN P, GARIN JP, DALMAIS J, VINCENT P: [Treatment of acute laryngitis in children with hydrocortisone hemisuccinate aerosols] Lyon Med 92:1491–6, 29 May 60 (Fr)

SINGH HN: Chloramphenicol with hydrocortisone as an adjuvant in the treatment of enteric fever. J Indian Med Ass 34:387–92, 16 May 60

SABATINI R, SAINT-JEAN M, RICHAUD J: [Value of massive doses of delta-cortisone in the treatment of encephalitis in the infant. (Apropos of 4 cases)] Pediatrie 15:580–2, 1960 (Fr)

TEGNER WS: Tennis elbow. Postgrad Med 135:390–1, July 59

TAGLE BORGES AM: [Treatment of burns with hydrocortisone. Seminar Int 8:9–11, 1959

TRUELOVE SC: Systemic and local corticosteroid therapy in ulcerative colitis. Brit Med J No 5171:464–7, 13 Feb 60

TREATMENT of asthma by the inhalation of hydrocortisone acetate] Rev Prat (Par) 9:3245–6, 21 Nov 59 (Fr)

THOMAS G: [On the treatment of pains of the heel] Z Aerztl Fortbild 53:1222–3, 15 Oct 59 (Ger)

TEMPS W: [A contribution from dermatological practice to local eczema therapy] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 28:385–8, 1 June 60 (Ger)

VILAIN R, PERDU JC: [Critical analysis of the "dressing-graft with hydrocortisone" on granulation] Ann Chir Plast 4:197–215, Sept 59 (Fr)

VIGNON G, MAITREPIERRE J, BERTRAND J, LORAS B: [Variations of adrenal reactivity to ACTH after arrest of a prolonged treatment by cortisone derivatives (deltacortisone) associated or not with depot ACTH or with testosterone] Lyon Med 92:25–40, 3 July 60 (Fr)

UMBERT TORRESCASANA E, PONS POCH R: [Results obtained with ointments containing homogenously microdispersed hydrocortisone and neomycin] Acta Dermosif (Madr) 50:266–70, May 59 (Sp)

WARNECKE G: [Xanyl ointment in the gynecological practice] Med Welt 19:1068–9. 7 May 60 (Ger)

WIFLING L: [On new methods of eczema therapy with special reference to endogenous eczema] Med Klin 55:936–8, 20 May 60 (Ger)

XAVIER AA: CUNHA JF da, MELLO RP de: [Treatment of pemphigus foliaceus with hydrocortisone] Portugal Med 43:295–7, May 59 (Por)

toxicology

BURCKHARDT W: [Contact eczema caused by hydrocortisone] Hautarzt 10:42-3, Jan 59 (Ger)

CHARCOT'S joint following intra-articular hydrocortisone. What's New 217:1. Spring 60

DORN H: [Contact allergy to ointment preservatives and hydrocortisone] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 27:505-10, 15 Nov 59 (Ger)

GONZENBACH R: [Severe infection in local hydrocortisone therapy] Schweiz Med Wschr 89:656-9, 20 June 59 (Ger)

GROSSFELD H: Mechanism of the atherogenic action of excess hydrocortisone. Nature (Lond) 184:38-41, 4 July 59

IMBERT R, PERRAUD P: [Apropos of intra-articular corticotherapy] Marseille Chir 11:359-60, May-June 59 (Fr)

KOCH R: Hypersensitivity to hydrocortisone. Brit J Derm 71:392-4, Nov 59

LOUYOT P, JEANBLANC J, GAUCHER A: [Complications caused by the local administration of hydrocortisone] Rev Med Nancy 84:714-9, July 59 (Fr)

MENDILAHARSU C, CASTELLS C: [Complications during the treatment of tuberculous meningitis with intrasphal hydrocortisone] An Fac Med Montevideo 44:103-12, Jan-Apr 59 (Sp)

RECHNAGEL K: [Complications of the local use of hydrocortisone] Ugeskr Laeg 122:111-3, 28 Jan 60 (Dan)

STRMISKA J: [On the problem of allergic manifestations following hydrocortisone] Cas Lek Cesk 98:1013-5, 14 Aug 59 (Cz)

THODET J, ARROYO H: [A case of transitory myopathic syndrome caused by corticosteroids] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 76:736-41, 27 May-3 June 60 (Fr)

UHLIR K: [The origin of urinary concretions after corticoid therapy] Acta Urol Belg 27:340-6, Oct 59 (Fr)

ZACHARIAE L, ZACHARIAE F: [Complications and erroneous indications in local treatment with hydrocortisone acetate] Ugeskr Laeg 121:1353-7, 3 Sept 59 (Dan)

urine

CAVINA G, ARATA L: [Chromatographic determination of cortisone, hydrocortisone and aldosterone in human urine] Rendic Ist Sup Sanita 22:1030-43, 1959 (It)

DEMEY E: [Determination of cortisol and cortisone in the urine, by means of acetic anhydride labeled with tritium] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 41:795-808, 1959 (Fr)

FREISLEDERER W, APAK S: [Evaluation of adrenocortical function with the aid of a quantitative and qualitative demonstration of urinary cortisol metabolites in children with a nephrotic symptom complex] Neue Oest Z Kinderheilk 4:165-81, 1959 (Ger)

LOTTI G, LAMEDICA G, MARCENARO G: [Chromatographic study of urinary 17-ketosteroids in liver cirrhosis. Degradation of cortisol] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 15:1577-88, Oct 59 (It)

STARK G, FRIEDBERG V, ALLMACHER E: [The excretion of aldosterone, cortisone and cortisol after gynecological surgery] Klin Wschr 38:321-7, 1 Apr 60 (Ger)

Hydrocupreines see CINCHONA

HYDROCYANIC ACID

toxicology

BOCQUET P, CHARY R, JAYOT R: [Percutaneous toxicity of hydrocyanic acid] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:2082-4, 14 Mar 60 (Fr)

IOANID N, BORS G: [Poisonings by cyanogenetic glycosides and their differentiation from those due to hydrocyanic acid or its salts] Ann Med Leg (Par) 40:43-8, Jan-Feb 60 (Fr)

MERCKER H, BASTIAN G: [Cobalt compounds in the detoxification of hydrocyanic acid] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 236:449-58, 1959 (Ger)

HYDROGEN

see also DEUTERIUM

see also TRITIUM

chemistry

CHLECK DJ, BROUSAIDES FJ, SULLIVAN W, ZEIGLER CA: Lithium aluminum tritide in active hydrogen analysis. Int J Appl Radiat 7:182-5, Jan 60

DRYSDALE GR: Exchange of hydrogen between reduced diphosphopyridine nucleotide and water. J Biol Chem 234:2399-403, Sept 59

MARZADRO M: [Rapid microdetermination of carbon and hydrogen in organic substances containg phosphorus, sulfur and halogens] Rendic Ist Sup Sanita 23:39-48, 1960 (It)

NIELSEN SO: Hydrogen-deuterium exchange in N-methylacetamide. Biochim Biophys Acta 37:146-7, 1 Jan 60

TALALAY P, WILLIAMS-ASHMAN HG: Participation of steroid hormones in the enzymatic transfer of hydrogen. Recent Progr Hormone Res 16:1-47. 1960

metabolism

COHEN JJ: The capacity of the kidney of the marine dogfish, Squalus acanthias, to secrete hydrogen ion. J Cell Comp Physiol 53:205-13, Apr 59

HOCH GE, SCHNEIDER KC, BURRIS RH: Hydrogen evolution and exchange, and conversion of N2O to N2 by soybean root nodules. Biochim Biophys Acta 37:273-9, 15 Jan 60

KOVACS K, DAVID MA, HORVATH IW: [On the significance of the connections between hypothalamus and adenohypophysis for water metabolism. Part I. Water metabolism studies on rats with transplanted adenohypophysis] Endokrinologie 38:265-78, Dec 59 (Ger)

NIAUSSAT P: [Fate of the hydrogen ion in the organism] Agressologie 1:i-ix, Apr 60 (Fr)

SULLIVAN LP, WILDE WS, MALVIN RL: Renal transport sites for K, H and NH3. Effect of impermeant anions on their transport. Amer J Physiol 198:244-54, Feb 60

WILLIAMS-ASHMAN HG, CASSMAN M, KLAVINS M: Two enzymic mechanisms for hydrogen transport by phenolic oestrogens. Nature (Lond) 184:427-9, 8 Aug 59

WESTLAKE DW, WILSON PW: Molecular hydrogen and nitrogen fixation by Clostridium pasteurianum. Canad J Microbiol 5:617-20, Dec 59

HYDROGEN-ION CONCENTRATION

see also ACID-BASE EQUILIBRIUM

AQUINO G: [Basic ideas on alkaline reserve and pH] Rev Bras Cir 39:310-6, Apr 60 (Por)

BARNETT LB, BULL HB: The optimum pH of adsorbed ribonuclease. Biochim Biophys Acta 36:244-6, Nov 59

BRADLEY SG, FARBER PJ: Interactions among pH, buffer, and nystatin in Candida stellatoidea. Antibiot Chemother (Wash) 10:174-9, Mar 60

BRODA E, SUSCHNY O, RUCKER W, KELLNER G: Effects of hydrogen ion concentration on tissue in culture. Exp Cell Res 18:171-4, Aug 59

BEARE JM, CHEESEMAN EA, GAILEY AA, NEILL DW, MERRETT JD: The effect of age on the pH of the skin surface in the first week of life. Brit J Derm 72:62-6, Feb 60

AUERSWALD W, DOLESCHEL W: [On the problem of the stability of human fibrinolytically active substances at neutral pH in dependence on the ionic concentration] Med Exp 2:42-6, 1960 (Ger)

CHESHMEDZHIEV Zh: [A method for colorimetric determination of pH on skin surface] Suvr Med (Sofia) 11(2-3):157-63, 1960 (Bul)

DUIJN C van Jr: The influence of hydrogen ion concentration on the mean velocity and the velocity frequency distributions of normal bull spermatozoa. Acta Physiol Pharmacol Neerl 8:538-9, 1959

DOTZAUER G, NAEVE W: [Hydrogen-ion concentration in the cerebrospinal fluid post mortem] Zbl Allg Path 100:516-24, 26 Apr 60 (Ger)

EDMARK KW: Continuous blood pH measurement with extracorporeal cooling. Surg Gynec Obstet 109:743-9, Dec 59

EVANS FR, CURRAN HR: Influence of preheating, pH, and holding temperature upon viability of bacterial spores stored for long periods in buffer substrates. J Bact 79:361-8, Mar 60

ELKINTON JR: The kidney and hydrogen ion metabolism. Bibl Paediat 74:99-123, 1960

FORAKER AG: "pH signature" of adenocarcinoma of the colon in man. J Histochem Cytochem 8:284-9, July 60

FOSTER JF: On the kinetics of protein isomerization processes: mechanisms providing for rapid approach to an equilibrium between slowly interconverting species. C R Lab Carlsberg 31:351-71. 1960

GOETZ H: [The influence of fungus growth on the hydrogen ion concentration of the culture media] Arch Klin Exp Derm 211:328-35, 1960 (Ger)

HALDI J, WYNN W, LAW ML, TYLER T: Dental caries and pH on the tooth surfaces of albino rats fed a cariogenic diet containing sodium-N-lauroyl sarcosinate. J Dent Res 39:530-5, May-June 60

HENRY RJ, CHIAMORI N: Variation of pH of clinical samples as a source of error in enzyme determinations. Clin Chem 5:402-4, Oct 59

JANECKE H, HENNIG W: [On some properties of drugs containing phosphatases; determination of the pH optimum for their action on various substrates. 1.] Pharm Zentralhalle Deutsch 98:229-35, May 59 (Ger)

JANECKE H, HENNIG W: [On some properties of drugs containing phosphatases; determination of the pH optimum for their action on various substrates. 2.] Pharm Zentralhalle Deutsch 98:285-8, June 59 (Ger)

KROON TA: [Usefulness of a pH-pCO2 diagram for the study of acid-base equilibrium in respiratory patho-physiology] Poumon Coeur 15:941-7. Nov 59 (Fr)

KOLB JJ: Avoidance of alkaline effects in cell disruption by glass beads. Biochim Biophys Acta 38:373, 26 Feb 60

KURELLA GA, POPOV GA: [Determination of pH by means of the antimony micro-electrode] Biofizika 5:373-5, 1960 (Rus)

KURNICK NB, SANDEEN G: Interdependence of pH and electrolyte concentration optima for acid deoxyribonuclease activity. Arch Biochem 85:323-33, Dec 59

LIBONATI M, SEGRE G: [Stimulating and aspecific inhibitory actions of various proteins on the isolated guinea pig ileum, as a function of pH] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:241-3, 15 Mar 60 (It)

LAWRENCE JJ: The effect of hydrogen ion concentration and of heat on the complement fixing antigen and haemagglutinin of ectromelia virus. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 38:61-7, Feb 60

MELKUMOVA GG: [On the problem of intravital determination of tissue pH] Biull Eksp Biol Med 48:114-7, Oct 59 (Rus)

MUELLER-MOHNSSEN H: [Colloid chemical investigations on the study of the effect of electrolytes and the pH on the swelling of medullated nerve fibers] Z Zellforsch 52:27-44, 1960 (Ger)

NODA H, MARUYAMA K: Effect on myosin B of KCl concentration and pH. Biochim Biophys Acta 41:393-400, 15 July 60

POTTER LF: The effect of pH on the development of bacteria in water strored in glass containers. Canad J Microbiol 6:257-63, June 60

PASSOW H, WEISS C: [The surface pH of erythrocytes in the presence of the ions of heavy metals] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 271:374-7, 1960 (Ger)

RESCIA G: [General concepts of acid-base systems] Ann Med Nav Trop (Roma) 65:65-76, Jan-Feb 60 (It)

SALISBURY GW, VANDEMARK N., LODGE JR, CRAGLE RG: Inhibition of spermatozoan metabolism by pCO2, pH, K ion and antibacterial compounds. Amer J Physiol 198:659-64, Mar 60

SEGRE G: [Influence of pH on the equilibrium constant of pharmacological reactions] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 124:53-65, 1 Feb 60 (It)

SPIES JR, COULSON EJ, BERNTON HS, STEVENS H, STRAUSS AA: The chemistry of allergens. XIV. Effect of heat and pH on the precipitin reaction and reagin neutralizing capacity of the castor bean allergen, CB-1C. Ann Allergy 18:393-400, Apr 60

SPODE E, GENSICKE F: [On the problem of metabolism of radioruthenium in the white mouse. II. The effect of weight dosage, pH value and some decorporation substances] Strahlentherapie 111:476-81, Mar 60 (Ger)

SALGARELLO G: [Influence of buffers on the electrokinetic behavior of the water-soluble proteins of Escherichia coli] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:475-7, 31 May 60 (It)

SNELL FM, McINTYRE OR: The effects of carbon dioxide and hydrogen ion on sodium transport in isolated frog skin. Biochim Biophys Acta 41:89-98, 17 June 60

SCHLAMOWITZ M, PETERSON LU: Studies on the optimum pH for the action of pepsin on "native" and denatured bovine serum albumin and bovine hemoglobin. J Biol Chem 234:3137-45, Dec 59

TOLBA MK, ESKAROUS JK: pH-Stability patterns of some strains of Newcastle disease and fowl-plague viruses. Arch Mikrobiol 34:333-8, 1959

TISCHER I: [Studies on hemagglutination by influenza virus. Part 2. The pH dependence of hemagglutination] Z Naturforsch [B] 14B:763-70, Dec 59 (Ger)

VILES PH, ANKENEY JL, COX LM: The effect of 2 per cent carbon dioxide on pH and pCO2 during extracorporeal circulation. J Thor Cardiov Surg 39:619-23, May 60

WAGENKNECHT C, RAPOPORT S, NIERADT-HIEBSCH G: [On the pH-dependent fall in mitochondrial DPNH-cytochrome c-reductase] Acta Biol Med Germ 3:161-75, 1959 (Ger)

WILSON BW, BUETOW DE, JAHN TL, LEVEDAHL BH: A differential effect of pH on cell growth and respiration. Exp Cell Res 18:454-65, Nov 59

WHITE LP: Influence of pH on the toxicity of nitrogen mustard. Science 131:1041-3, 8 Apr 60

WODZINSKI RJ, FRAZIER WC: Moisture requirements of bacteria. I. Influence of temperature and pH on requirements of Pseudomonas fluorescens. J Bact 79:572-8, Apr 60

blood

BOITEAU H, BOUVEROT P, FLANDROIS R, CHAMBRIN M: [Discussion of a method of continuous recording of the pH of the circulating blood. Physiological applications] Rev Med Nancy 85:424-34, May 60 (Fr)

BOYLE JF, WEITZMAN J, BERNE CJ: Indications for measurement of arterial blood pH. Amer J Surg 10:346-53, Aug 60

GILBERT DL: Buffering of blood plasma. Yale J Biol Med 32:378-89, Apr 60

GLEICHMANN U, LUEBBERS DW: [Measurement of carbon dioxide tension in gases and fluids with the pCO2 electrode with special reference to simultaneous measurement of pO2, pCO2, and pH in the blood] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 271:456-72, 1960 (Ger)

HARJOLA PT: Buffer capacity and acid-base balance of blood. Effects of blood loss and some infusion fluids on rabbit blood. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 49(Suppl 95):1-84, 1960

JONES ES, ROBINSON JS, COOKE WH: A device for continuous measurement and recording of intravascular pH. Lancet 1:1329, 18 June 60

MASON EE, WARD JW, DIERKS C: Ischemia, pH, and renal damage. AMA Arch Surg 81:186-92, Aug 60

PAYNE JP: The influence of changes in blood pH on the neuromuscular blocking properties of tubocurarine and dimethyl tubocurarine in the cat. Acta Anaesth Scand 4:83-90, 1960

ROTH GM, ROEDLING HA, GIFFORD RW Jr: Simultaneous determinations of blood pressure and blood pH in cases of suspected pheochromocytoma. Amer J Physiol 198:1174-6, June 60

TAYLOR DW: Changes in cardiac and respiratory function, and in blood carbon dioxide pressure and pH, in cats exposed to oxygen under high pressure. J Physiol (Lond) 152:506-14, July 60

WELLER P, HANKE P: [pH and blood coagulation] Z Ges Inn Med 15:551-3, 1 June 60 (Ger)

urine

FREE HM, COLLINS GF, FREE AH: Triple-test strip for urinary glucose, protein, and pH. Clin Chem 6:352-61, Aug 60

WEBER H: [On the relationship between phosphate and acid elimination in the urine in healthy and sick children] Helv Paediat Acta 15:186-202, June 60 (Ger)

HYDROGEN PEROXIDE

chemistry

CIER A, NOFRE C, PAQUELIER A: [On the toxicity in the mouse of chemical systems forming free inorganic radicals] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:3536-8, 23 May 60 (Fr)

LOZADA HA, GUTH EP: Hydrogen peroxide formation by zinc oxide in ointments. Drug Stand 28:73-6, May-June 60

metabolism

CLAYTON RK: Kinetics of hydrogen peroxide destruction in Rhodopseudomonas spheroides: roles of catalase and other enzymes. Biochim Biophys Acta 40:165-7, 6 May 60

MILLS GC: Glutathione peroxidase and the destruction of hydrogen peroxide in animal tissues. Arch Biochem 86:1-5, Jan 60

pharmacology

ABEATICI S, DE NUNNO T, LAUGERI V: [On the possibility of utilization of hydrogen peroxide for artificial oxygenation in extracorporeal circulation] Thoraxchirurgie 6: 535-41, June 59 (Ger)

ANAN'EV VA: [Effect of hydrogen peroxide on tick encephalitis virus] Vop Virusol 4:684-6, Nov-Dec 59 (Rus)

BABAD J, BOROS DL, BAIER F: Lowered bactericidal efficiency of hydrogen peroxide on milk from cows treated with penicillin. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 5):292-3, 25 July 59

CLAYTON RK: An intermediate stage in the hydrogen peroxide-induced synthesis of catalase in Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. J Cell Comp Physiol 55:9-14, Feb 60

DÖBENECK H von, KLOETZER E: [Decomposition of hemins with hydrogen peroxide in alkaline medium. VI. On the Stokvis reaction (pentdyopent reaction)] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 316:78-82, 30 Sept 59 (Ger)

FALCONE G, SALVATORE G, COVELLI I: Mechanism of induction of spore germination in Bacillus subtilis by L-alanine and hydrogen peroxide. Biochim Biophys Acta 36:390-7, Dec 59

FLEISCHMANN E, WERKGARTNER H, KARRER K: Combined application of hydrogen peroxide and ionizing rays in animal experiments. Nature (Lond) 186:324-5, 23 Apr 60

FLEISCHMANN E, KARRER K, WERKGARTNER H: [Experimental results on the problem of the mechanism of action of ionizing rays] Strahlentherapie 112:287-92, June 60 (Ger)

MALLING H, MILTENBURGER H, WESTERGAARD M, ZIMMER KG: Differential response of a double mutant--adenineless, inositolless-in neurospora crassa to combined treatment by ultra-violet radiation and chemicals. Int J Radiat Biol 1:328-43, Oct 59

PAOLETTI C, TRUHAUT R, BOIRON M: [Ineffectiveness of hydrogen peroxide in grafted animal tumors] Bull Ass Franc Cancer 46:756-61, Nov-Dec 59 (Fr)

PANTLITSCHKO M, SEELICH F: [On the influence of hydrogen peroxide on the metabolism of ascites tumor cells] Biochem Z 333:78-83, 1960 (Ger)

WIECHOWSKI W, WIECHOWSKA K: [Effect of hydrogen peroxide on human spermatozoa] Z Ges Inn Med 14:1139-40, 15 Dec 59 (Ger)

therapy

COBE HM: Investigations of a new dental chemotherapeutic agent in the presence of blood. Oral Surg 13:678-85, June 60

HAUSCHILD F, LUDEWIG R: [Local oxygen therapy by epicutaneous administration of hydrogen peroxide] Deutsch Gesundh 14:1711-3, 10 Sept 59 (Ger)

HARKINS HP: Treatment of pharyngitis and laryngitis with an improved hydrogen peroxide. Eye Ear Nose Monthly 38: 942-4, Nov 59

HOEFS W: [On the radiomimetic effect of hydrogen peroxide ointment] Deutsch Gesundh 14:1813-6, 24 Sept 59 (Ger)

HELLER H: [Oxymetric studies with special reference to angioorganopathies and therapy with oxygen and hydrogen peroxide] Z Ges Inn Med 15:520-7, 1 June 60 (Ger)

SPRUNG HB, LUDEWIG R, GABSCH HC: [On the epicutaneous application of hydrogen peroxide in the therapy of peripheral blood disorders] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 293:671-82, 1960 (Ger)

WIECHOWSKI W: [The effects of hydrogen peroxide on human intestinal worms] Deutsch Gesundh 15:653-6, 31 Mar 60 (Ger)

toxicology

SHEEHAN JF, BRYNJOLFSSON G: Ulcerative colitis following hydrogen peroxide enema: case report and experimental production with transient emphysema of colonic wall and gas embolism. Lab Invest 9:150-68, Jan-Feb 60

SHAPIRO M, BRAT V, ERSHOFF BH: Induction of dental caries and pathological changes in periodontium of rat with hydrogen peroxide and other oxidizing agents. J Dent Res 39:332-43, Mar-Apr 60

Hydrogen Sulfide see SULFIDES

HYDROGENOMONAS

chemistry

KALTWASSER H, SCHLEGEL HG: [Demonstration and quantitative determination of polyphosphate in hydrogen oxidizing bacteria] Arch Mikrobiol 34:76-92, 1959 (Ger)

HYDRONEPHROSIS

DIX VW: Hydronephrosis. Brit J Urol 31:366-9, Dec 59

GALLINA F, BENEDETTI VALENTINI F: [Giant hydronephrosis (Pathogenetic considerations and presentation of a case)] Minerva Urol 12:47-52, Jan-Apr 60 (It)

MINGERS P: [Current considerations on hydronephrosis] Scalpel (Brux) 113:59-61, 23 Jan 60 (Fr)

ROBINSON RH: Hydronephrosis. Brit J Urol 31:385-90, Dec 59

SELLERS AL, ROSENFELD S, FRIEDMAN NB: Spontaneous hydronephrosis in the rat. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 104:512-5, July 60

YANG WC, SHEN SC, WU CP: [Hydronephrosis and giant hydronephrosis] Zhong Waike Z 7:688-90, July 59 (Ch)

case reports

BAUCHARD J: [A case of bilateral ureteral trifidities with voluminous hydronephrosis] J Urol Med Chir 65:476-8, June 59 (Fr)

BERGMANN M: [On a giant hydronephrosis] Z Urol 53:315-8, June 60 (Ger)

GURSEL AE, NURLU F: [On a case of hypertension associated with massive hydronephrosis] Turk Tip Cem Mec 26:122-8, Mar 60 (Tur)

MALAMENT M, MAJNARICH G: Giant hydronephrosis in crossed renal ectopia without fusion. J Urol 83:542-5, May 60

complications

HAMMEL: [Errors and hazards in the diagnosis of hydroureter and hydronephrosis with calculi] Z Urol 53:323-5, June 60 (Ger)

MUTH H, LOSSE H: [Renal hypertension following hydronephrosis after therapy of carcinoma of the uterine cervix] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 19:583-92, July 59 (Ger)

MURNAGHAN GF: Chronic dilatation of the urinary bladder in the young male. J Roy Coll Surg Edinburgh 5:150-7, Jan 60

ROMETTI MA: [Congenital hydronephrosis and cancers of the kidney] J Urol Med Chir 65:547-50, July-Aug 59 (Fr)

etiology

ARNEMANN W: [Treatment of aberrant renal vessels] Z Urol 52:429-38, July 59 (Ger)

ADAMS AW: Hydronephrosis due to the inferior polar artery: late results after nephroplication. Appendix of recent cases. Brit J Urol 31:461-72, Dec 59

BASU MALLIK MK: A study of the ureters following Wertheim's hysterectomy. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Emp 67:556-60, Aug 60

CORYLLOS E, FERRATO P, MEDL W: Bilateral reduplication of kidneys and ureters with associated hydropyonephrosis and hydropyoureter. New York J Med 59: 3264-9, 1 Sept 59

LANGE G: [Hydronephrosis with ureteral fibroma] Z Urol 52:593-4, Sept 59 (Ger)

LASKOWNICKI S, GOLAJEWSKI A: [Polyps of the ureter and consecutive hydronephrosis] Pol Przegl Chir 32:173-5, Feb 60 (Pol)

ROLL WA: Cystitis glandularis as a cause of hydronephrosis. J Urol 84:76-8, July 60

STOECKLI A, HOCHULI E: [Hydronephrosis and genital prolapse] Gynaecologia 148:313-6, Nov 59 (Ger)

TULLOCH WS: Idiopathic retroperitoneal fibrosis. J Roy Coll Surg Edinburgh 5:142-5, Jan 60

experimental

DOMINI R: [The progressive changes of the arteries and glomeruli in nydronephrosis] Arch Ital Chir 86:88-108, 1960 (It)

KAZMIN M, PERSKY L, STORAASLI JP: Backflow patterns in experimental chronic hydronephrosis. J Urol 84:10-3, July 60

MURNAGHAN GF: Experimental aspects of hydronephrosis. Brit J Urol 31:370-6, Dec 59

SHEEHAN HL, DAVIS JC: Experimental hydronephrosis without mechanical obstruction of the ureter. Brit J Urol 32:53-9, Mar 60

WEAVER RG, HOL R: Hydronephrosis: an experimental production and a study of methods. J Urol 83:345-50, Apr 60

in infancy & childhood

LORENZ T: [Hydronephrosis in children] Pol Przegl Chir 31:1201-18, Nov 59 (Pol)

VIRGILLO G, ZANETTI G: [On a case of infantile congenital hydronephrosis] Minerva Urol 12:27-33, Jan-Apr 60 (It)

in pregnancy

CHERVENAKOV A, KARAPANDOV M: [Giant hydronephrosis in pregnancy with supraumbilical drainage] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 12:653-5, 1959 (Bul)

DURAND L, VIALTEL M: [Recovery from hydronephrosis through a simple meatostomy] Lyon Chir 56:151-3, Jan 60 (Fr)

LAKATOS I: [Spontaneous delivery in giant hydronephrosis] Zbl Gynaek 82:60-4, 9 Jan 60 (Ger)

pathology

BIALESTOCK D: Microdissection of specimen of hydronephrosis with comparative nephron measurements. Aust NZ J Surg 29:211-26, Feb 60

ADVALL CA: Influence of ureteral obstruction (hydronephrosis) on renal function in man. J Appl Physiol 14:855-8, Sept 59

radiography

LAMARCHE P, TAVERNIER J: [Radiocinematographic study of hydronephrosis. Surgical consequences] Presse Med 68:1219-22, 22 June 60 (Fr)

surgery

FOWLER BJ: Bifid renal pelvis as a factor in upper pole hydronephrosis following operation for congenital hydronephrosis. Brit J Urol 31:154-5, June 59

KUCERA J: [Certain contributions to surgical therapy of hydronephrosis] Rozhl Chir 38:495-502, July 59 (Cz)

KUCERA J: [Plastic surgery of the bladder and ureters with the aid of a loop of the ileum in the prevention and treatment of hydronephrosis] Cas Lek Cesk 98:1385-91, 30 Oct 59 (Cz)

KUSS R, CAMEY M: [Resection of the pyelo-ureteral junction for hydronephrosis. Apropos of 100 cases] Mem Acad Chir 85:728-38, 18-25 Nov 59 (Fr)

LEHNER A: [Conservative hydronephrosis therapy: partial resection of the kidney and lower ureteroplasty] Helv Chir Acta 26:221-9, Sept 59 (Ger)

MILLBOURN E: Surgery of hydronephrosis. Resection of the renal pelvic wall and ureter followed by implantation of the ureter with a special sutural technique. Acta Chir Scand 119:253-9, 28 July 60

OLANESCU G, STOIANOVICI S: Ureteropyeloplastics in the treatment of hydronephrosis. Rumanian Med Rev 3:50-2, Oct-Dec 59

PAUL M: The conservation of large hydronephrotic kidneys. Brit J Urol 32:44-9, Mar 60

ROMETTI A: [Pyelolleocystoplasty for congenital hydronephrosis on solitary kidney] J Urol Med Chir 65:582-5, July-Aug 59 (Fr)

ZHUKOVA MN: [Surgical methods with the preservation of organs in the treatment of hydronephrosis] Urologiia 25:64-9, Mar-Apr 60 (Rus)

therapy

MICHALOWSKI E, MODELSKI W: The treatment of hydronephrosis after ureterosigmoidostomy. Brit J Urol 31:285-6, Sept 59

STEINBOCK A: [Hydronephrosis therapy] Duodecim Suppl 34: 1-67, 1959 (Fin)

Hydrophobia see RABIES

HYDROPHTHALMOS

statistics

JENSEN OA: The long-term prognosis of buphthalmia, especially the occupational prognosis. Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 38:80-90, 1960

surgery

VALU L: [Observations on a new fistulizing operation] Szemeszet 96:178-83, Dec 59 (Hun)

HYDROPNEUMOTHORAX

etiology

KANGSADAL P, BOVORNKITTI S: A case of gnathostomiasis with spontaneous hydropneumothorax. J Trop Med Hyg 63:67-70, Mar 60

Hydrops see EDEMA

Hydroquinones see PHENOLS

HYDROTHERAPY

see also BATHS

DOYER P: [Hydrotherapy in military hospitals] Rev Int Serv Sante Armees 32:435-6, July 59 (Fr)

DUBOUCHER G: [Retrosternal pains immediately alleviated by the ingestion of fresh water] Algerie Med 63:673-88, July 59 (Fr)

FEY C: [Kneipp's therapy in cardiovascular disorders] Hippokrates 30:849-54, 15 Dec 59 (Ger)

KOEPPEN S, KOSTKA F: [Hydrotherapy of cardiovascular diseases in the hospital and in practice (Kneipp therapy)] Med Klin 55:185-8, 29 Jan 60 (Ger)

KOHLRAUSCH W, KALTENBACH M: [Underwater extension in the lumbar syndrome] Med Welt 20:1087-8, 14 May 60 (Ger)

LIESENFELD H: [Hydrotherapy and eye] Hippokrates 30:887-91, 31 Dec 59 (Ger)

MAROTTA A: [Hydroclimatotherapy of Castellammare for elderly subjects] G Geront 8:139-42, Feb 60 (It)

MORUZZI C: [Social thermalism at Tabiano] Minerva Med 51:Varia 602-6, 24 Mar 60 (It)

MORUZZI C: The Tabiano thermal establishment. Panminerva Med 2:133-9, Mar 60

HYDROTHERAPY

SCHNEIDER U, PRIMBERGER R, HEGENBARTH F: [Experimental studies on the effect of under-water pressure ray massage] Arch Phys Ther (Lpz) 12:15–26, Jan–Feb 60 (Ger)
SCHOLTZ HG: [The hydrotherapy of painful stuff shoulder in the chronic stage] Arch Phys Ther (Lpz) 12:101–4, Mar–Apr 60 (Ger)

history

HISTORIC hydropathy. Wisc Med J 58:498, Aug 59

HYDROTHORAX

see also HYDROPNEUMOTHORAX
THOMSON EL: A case of Meigs's syndrome. Brit Med J 5189:1866, 18 June 60

etiology

LUND-JOHANSEN P: [Water retention during treatment with phenylbutazone] Nord Med 63:608–9, 19 May 60 (Nor)

Hydroxamic Acid see HYDROXYLAMINES

HYDROXIDES

chemistry

KLEIKAMP JH: [Calcium hydroxide solutions] Pharm Weekbl 94:743–4, 31 Oct 59 (Dut)

pharmacology

CHAUDHURI DK, KODICEK E: The availability of bound nicotinic acid to the rat. 4. The effect of treating wheat, rice and barley brans and a purified preparation of bound nicotinic acid with sodium hydroxide. Brit J Nutr 14:35–42, 1960
CARPENTER KJ, KODICEK E, WILSON PW: The availability of bound nicotinic acid to the rat. 3. The effect of boiling maize in water. Brit J Nutr 14:25–34, 1960
KODICEK E: The availability of bound nicotinic acid to the rat. 2. The effect of treating maize and other materials with sodium hydroxide. Brit J Nutr 14:13–24, 1960
YAMADA O: [The characteristic resistance of mycobacteria and its role in the development of the acquired resistance to antituberculous agents. 1. Resistance to sulfuric acid and sodium hydroxide] Kekkaku 34:614–9, Sept 59 (Jap)

HYDROXYDIONE

anesthesia & analgesia

ANCONA HARARI J: [The alleviation of labor pain by the use of viadril (sodium hydroxydione)] Medicina Rev Mex 39:499–503, 10 Nov 59 (Sp)
BRYCE-SMITH R: Anaesthesia with hydroxydione (presuren). Brit J Anaesth 31:262–8, June 59
COHEN A: Steroid anaesthesia: a clinical trial with 'presuren' brand hydroxydione. S Afr Med J 33:894–6, 24 Oct 59
CREHAN A: Presuren in anaesthesia. J Irish Med Ass 45:177, Dec 59
CHIZZOLINI M: [Analgesia in labor obtained with a steroid with anesthetic action. First clinical trials] Minerva Ginec 11:1061–5, 31 Dec 59 (It)
DELIYANNIS E: [Steroid anesthesia in cesarean section] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 19:1076–80, Dec 59 (Ger)
DIETRICH N, SCHMALZ D: ["Presuren" as a basic narcotic in urological surgery and as a full narcotic in general surgery] Zbl Chir 85:1352–8, 11 June 60 (Ger)
ERTEL W: [On the technic of hydroxydione anesthesia in surgery of infants and small children] Chirurg 30:519–22, Nov 59 (Ger)
GAILER HJ: [Experience with the use of presuren] Muenchen Med Wschr 101:1357–9, 7 Aug 59 (Ger)
GRUENIG J: [Experiences with the steroid anesthetic viadril] Praxis 48:1019–20, 29 Oct 59 (Ger)
GIARDINI F, D'ALESSANDRO L: [Steroid narcosis and urinary excretion of aldosterone] Arch Med Interna (Parma) 11:171–4, Aug–Dec 59 (It)
JACQUEMIN G, NICOLAS E: [Routine use of steroid anesthesia] Scalpel (Brux) 112:802–13; contd., 15 Aug 59 (Fr)
JACQUEMIN G, NICOLAS E: [Routine use of steroid anesthesia] Scalpel (Brux) 112:829–33; concl., 22 Aug 59 (Fr)
JABERT J: [Apropos of steroid anesthesia] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 11:451–4, Nov–Dec 59 (Fr)
KIVALO I: [Experience with viadril in gynecological operations] Duodecim 75:874–81, 1959 (Fin)
LANGECKER H, RUPPRECHT A: [The level of pregnane-21-ol-3,20-dione-hemisuccinate-sodium (hydroxydione) and its metabolites in maternal plasma and umbilical cord plasma in obstetrical hydroxydion anesthesia] Aerztl Wschr 14:538–40, 10 July 59 (Ger)
LESIMPLE J, LORHO Y: [Apropos of 250 observations on directed delivery using viadril anesthesia] Maroc Med 38:1203–6, Aug 59 (Fr)
LUSIEUX A: [Vaidril in interventions on the face and the neck] Montpellier Med 55:362–73, Apr 59 (Fr)
MASSERA G, SARTORI G: [Indications for steroid anesthesia] Acta Anaesth (Padova) 10:541–9, Nov–Dec 59 (It)
MARTINI G, PESCE A, RUGIERO G: [Analgesia in labor with an anesthetic steroid: hydroxydione] Minerva Anest 25:299–301, July 59(It)
MARTINEZ SANCHEZ, ORIA GOMEZ: [Anesthesia based on presuren] Tokoginec Pract 18:545–8, Nov 59 (Sp)
MAZZARELLA B, COVELLO L: [Sodium 21-hydroxypregnanedione in electroshock therapy in general anesthesia] Minerva Med 50:4134–6, 15 Dec 59 (It)
MATEOS CANDANO M, HAWK P: [Hydroxydione sodium in obstetrics] Ginec Obstet Mex 14:461–70, Sept–Oct 59 (Sp)
MATHY D, SCHRECKHAASE A: [Has anesthesia with presuren proven its value in the general hospital?] Zbl Chir 85:635–9, 9 Apr 60 (Ger)
OPDERBECKE HW: [Experiences with steroid anesthesia in cardiovascular surgery] Anaesthesist 9:115–6, Mar 60 (Ger)
RIVERA OA: [Steroid anesthesia: clinical notes on 200 cases] Rev Med Hondur 27:40–51, Apr–June 59 (Sp)
RODRIGUEZ LOPEZ G: [Anesthesia with steroids in cesarean section] Rev Esp Obstet Ginec 18:268–9, Sept–Oct 59 (Sp)
SALVINI L, FROSALI L: [The use of 21-hydroxypregnandione in cardiac surgery] Minerva Anest 25:354–63, Sept 59 (It)
SHEPHARD DA: Steroid anaesthesia: the use of presuren (hydroxydione) as a basal anaesthetic. J Roy Nav Med Serv 46:22–9, Winter 60
SONNINO S: [Anesthesia with sodium hydroxydione in cesarean section] Minerva Ginec 12:282–6, 15 Mar 60 (It)
SALENIUS P, HOLLMEN A: Comparison of some analgesics in viadril anaesthesia. Acta Chir Scand 118:379–86, 14 Apr 60
SALENIUS P, HOLLMEN A: Viadril anaesthesia supplemented with palfium. Acta Anaesth Scand 4:75–81, 1960
WILDE B: [Steroid anesthesia in surgical dispensaries. (Report on experiences with 365 cases of presuren anesthesia)] Deutsch Med J 10:524–30, 5 Nov 59 (Ger)

pharmacology

BOCCI F: [The action of the α-succinic hemiester of 21-hydroxy-5-pregnane-3,20-dione on the isolated uterine horn of gravid and non-gravid puberal guinea pigs] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena 6:475–85, 1959 (It)
BAIRAO GS, LOMBA E, POVE P: [Modification of the internal pressure of the bile duct by hydroxydione] Anaesthesist 9:173–5, May 60 (Ger)
CALIFANO G, DE LUCA ML: The mode of action of 21-hydroxypregnano-3-20-dione on the neuromuscular system. Panminerva Med 2:117–20, Mar 60
KUNZ F, REUBI F: [The behavior of renal hemodynamics in hydroxydione anesthesia] Anaesthesist 9:197–201, June 60 (Ger)
LEMAIRE JJ: [Hydroxydione and venous reactions] Acta Anaesth Belg 10:82–99, July–Aug 59 (Fr)
MARMO E, RUGGIERO A: [Vitamins and anesthesia induced with 21-hydroxypregnandione] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:952–5, 15 Aug 59 (It)

related compounds

TAYLOR W: The metabolism of 21-hydroxy-5β-pregnane-3, 20-dione by rabbit liver homogenate. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 32:187–94, Oct 59

therapy

BENAIM S: Use of hydroxydione in psychiatry. A controlled experiment. Brit Med J No 5155:801–4, 24 Oct 59
DEMBERG R: [Hydroxydione treatment of acute alcoholic psychoses] Svensk Lakartidn 57:1112 passim, 8 Apr 60 (Sw)
MASCIOCCHI A, MONTEVERDI T: [Viadril in the treatment of delirium tremens and states of confusional excitement in alcoholics] Rass Neuropsichiat 13:256–72, 1959 (It)
MONNEROT E, GUTTON P: [Nerve-sparing activity considered as an element in the therapy of delirium tremens] Ann Medicopsychol 117(2):601–34, Nov 59 (Fr)
PECK RE: Use of hydroxydione as a "truth serum". J Neuropsychiat 1:163–6, Jan–Feb 60
SAVINO L, SABBADINI E: [On the use of 21-hydroxypregnandione sodium succinate associated with the lytic cocktail in tetanus] Minerva Chir 14:1397–9, 30 Nov 59 (It)

HYDROXYLAMINES

ROSENBERG P: In vivo reactivation by PAM of brain cholinesterase inhibited by paraoxon. Biochem Pharmacol 3:212–9, June 60

blood

WELLER H: [On the determination of esterized fatty acids in blood serum with special reference to the hydroxamic acid method] Klin Wschr 37:951–7, 15 Sept 59 (Ger)

chemistry

HOBBIGER F, PITMAN M, SADLER PW: Reactivation of phosphorylated acetocholinesterases by pyridinium aldoximes and related compounds. Biochem J 75:363–72, May 60
KUPIECKI FP, COON MJ: Bicarbonate- and hydroxylamine-dependent degradation of adenosine triphosphate. J Biol Chem 234:2428–32, Sept 59
LENK HP, WAHLER BE: [Studies on the mechanism of hemoglobin oxidation. Reactions of N-substituted phenylhydroxylamine derivatives] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 238:50–2, 1960 (Ger)
MAJOR RT, HESS HJ, STONE CA: Hydroxylamine analogues of phentramine. J Med Pharm Chem 1:381–90, Aug 59
RAACKE ID, BOVE J: Notes on the hydroxamate assay for amino acid activating enzymes. Experientia 16:195–6, 15 May 60
SCHENCK M: [On the "nitric acid reaction" of various ketoximine derivatives of the bile acid series] Pharmazie 15:228–34, May 60 (Ger)
WACHSMUTH H, VAN KOECKHOVEN L: [Determination of alkaloids in the form of hydroxamates] J Pharm Belg 14:459–60, Nov–Dec 59 (Fr)

metabolism

HUSTEDT G, KIESE M: [Decomposition of acetanilid and acetylphenylhydroxylamine in the organism] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 236:435–48, 1959 (Ger)
MAGER J: A TPNH-linked reductase and its relation to hydroxylamine reductase in Enterobacteriacease. Biochim Biophys Acta 41:553–5. 15 July 60
ORO' J, KIMBALL A, FRITZ R, MASTER F: Amino acid synthesis from formaldehyde and hydroxylamine. Arch Biochem 85:115–30, Nov 59

pharmacology

BAXTER CF, ROBERTS E: Elevation of γ-aminobutyric acid in rat brain with hydroxylamine. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 101:811–5, Aug–Sept 59
BROWN RV: The effects of intracisternal sarin and pyridine-2-aldoxime methyl methanesulphonate in anesthetized dogs. Brit J Pharmacol 15:170–4, Mar 60
EDERY H, SCHATZBERG-PORATH G: Prophylactic and therapeutic effects of pyridine-2-aldoxime methiodide and diacetyl monoxime against poisoning by organophosphorus compounds. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 121:104–9, 1 Aug 59
EIDELBERG E, BAXTER CF, ROBERTS E, SALDIAS CA, FRENCH JD: Anticonvulsant properties of hydroxylamine and elevation of cerebral γ-aminobutyric acid in cats. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 10:815–7. Aug–Sept 59
EDERY H: Effects of diacetyl monoxime on neuromuscular transmission. Brit J Pharmacol 14:317–22, Sept 59
FRANKLIN RM, WECKER E: Inactivation of some animal viruses by hydroxylamine and the structure of ribonucleic acid. Nature (Lond) 184:343–5, 1 Aug 59
FLEISHER JH, MICHEL HO, YATES L, HARRISON CS: 1,1'-Trimethylene bis(4-formylpyridinium bromide) dioxime (TMB-4) and 2-pyridine aldoxime methiodide (2-PAM) as adjuvants to atropine in the treatment of anticholinesterase poisoning. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 129:31–5, May 60
HENSCHLER D: [The antidote effect of pyridine-2-aldoxime-dodecyl-iodide in tricresylphosphate paralysis] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 236:503–9, 1959 (Ger)
HARRIS G, McCULLOCH C: Neutralization of the action of di-isopropylfluoro-phosphate by an oxime (monoisonitrosoacetone). Amer J Ophthal 50:414–9, Sept 60
KRASK BJ, FULK GE: The non-enzymic formation of ribose oxime upon cleavage of adenine nucleotides and purine nucleosides by spores of Bacillus cereus var. terminalis in the presence of hydroxylamine. Arch Biochem 85:131–40, Nov 59
MYERS DK: Mechanism of the prophylactic action of diacetyl-monoxime against sarin poisoning. Biochim Biophys Acta 34:555–7, Aug 59
SCAIFE JF: Oxime reactivation studies of inhibited true and pseudo cholinesterase. Canad J Biochem 37:1301–11, Nov 59
SANDERSON DM, EDSON EF: Oxime therapy in poisoning by six organophosphorus insecticides in the rat. J Pharm Pharmacol 11:721–8, Dec 59
SCAIFE JF: Oxime reactivation studies of inhibited true and pseudo cholinesterase. Def Res Kingston Lab Rep 73:1–16, July 59
SVETLICIC B, VANDEKAR M: Therapeutic effect of pyridine-2-aldoxime methiodide in parathion poisoned mammals. J Comp Path Ther 70:257–71, Apr 60
SCHWARZ-SPECK K, SCHWARZ-SPECK M: [Experimental research on the specificity of sensitization by phenylhydroxylamine] Int Arch Allergy 16:163–71, 1960 (Ger)
TAKAMIYA K: Studies on anti-tumor activities of oximes and metal chelate compounds. I. Examinations of oximes. Gann 50:265–76, Sept 59
TAKAMIYA K: Studies on anti-tumor activities of oximes and metal chelate compounds. II. Copper-dimethylglyoxime. Gann 50:277–89, Sept 59
TAKAMIYA K: Studies on antitumor activities of oximes and metal chelate compounds. III. Copper compounds. Gann 50:291–307, Sept 59
WILLS JH: Recent studies of organic phosphate poisoning. Fed Proc 18:1020–5, Dec 59

therapy

ERDMANN WD: [Clinical experiences with the antidote pyridine-2-aldoxime methiodide (PAM) in E 605 poisoning. Selected cases] Deutsch Med Wschr 85:1014–6, 3 June 60 (Ger)
IMO K: [Treatment of E 605-poisoning with atropine and PAM] Medizinische No 44:2114–5, 31 Oct 59 (Ger)
SCHMIDT J: [Contribution on acute systox-poisoning by percutaneous resorption] Medizinische No 44:2116–7, 31 Oct 59 (Ger)
SCHUCHTER A, KAWEL HG, SCHNEIDER JA: [Combined treatment of diethyl-p-nitrophenyl thiophosphate poisoning with pyridine-2-aldoxime methiodide and atropine] Arzneimittelforsch 10:399–400, May 60 (Ger)

toxicology

BARYLA K, BINENFELD Z, BOZIC V, STEVANOVIC M, VOJVODIC V: [Certain observations on the toxicity of pyridine-2-aldoxime methiodide (PAM-2)] Vojno Sanit Pregl 16: 594-7, July-Aug 59 (Ser)

Hydroxyproline see PROLINE

HYDROXYPROPIOPHENONE

pharmacology

BITRITTO G: [Effect of chemical blockade of the pituitary on hypermetabolism induced by dinitrophenol and tetrahydro-β-naphthylamine] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35: 1283-5, 31 Oct 59 (It)

BITRITTO G: [Effect of chemical blockade of the pituitary on hypermetabolism induced by adrenaline and pilocarpine] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1285-7, 31 Oct 59 (It)

BABA T: Inability of p-hydroxypropiophenone to inhibit the appearance of spontaneous hepatomas in the C3H mouse. J Nat Cancer Inst 24:685-90, Mar 60

CUCINOTTA U: [Para-hydroxypropiophenone and experimental gastric lesions caused by phenylquinolinecarboxylic acid] Riv Gastroent 11:299-312, Nov-Dec 59 (It)

MONIER C: [Attempted study of the mechanism of action of p-hydroxypropiophenone] Algerie Med 64:280-3, Mar 60 (Fr)

WIERDIS T, GIACOPINO D: [Clinico-experimental considerations on the influence of p-hydroxypropiophenone on hemopoiesis] Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 14:1047-58, Nov 59 (It)

therapy

ARRIGO G, D'ANGELO A: [On the action of an anterior pituitary and thyroid equilibrator (normotypin) in hyperthyroidism] Riv Pat Clin 14:739-45, Nov 59 (It)

HAUMANN W, VOSS R, SCHARF JH, EHRENBRAND F: [Suppression of the hypophyseal-thyroid system as a new method of treatment of thyrotoxic diseases] Endokrinologie 38:1-29, July 59 (Ger)

Hydroxytyramine see CATECHOLAMINES

HYDROXYZINE

pharmacology

BLACKMORE WP: Effect of hydroxyzine on urine flow in dog. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:518-20, Mar 60

BIRDSONG S, PATE JW: Effects of hydroxyzine hydrochloride on ventricular fibrillation in deep hypothermia. Amer Surg 26:492-3, July 60

FREEDMAN AM, DEUTSCH M, DEUTSCH CP: Effects of hydroxyzine hydrochloride on the reaction time performance of schizophrenic children. AMA Arch Gen Psychiat 3:153-9, Aug 60

SANCHEZ C, DAVIS WM: The effects of azacyclonol, hydroxyzine, and meprobamate on diuresis in the rat. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 121:318-28, 1 Sept 59

related compounds

ARNOT R: Calming effect of the monoamine oxidase inhibitors. Dis Nerv Syst 21:448, Aug 60

therapy

BURRELL R, CLANCEY I, REJSKIND M, WECKOWICZ TE: Hydroxyzine hydrochloride and chlorpromazine. A clinical trial with a group of "tense" psychiatric patients. Canad Psychiat Ass J 5:124-9, Apr 60

BECATTINI U, SCARSELLI E: [The effect of hydroxyzine on vascular dynamics in Raynaud's disease] Acta Neuroveg (Wien) 21:207-14, 1960 (It)

CARTER CH: Hydroxyzine in the treatment and management of institutionalized mental patients. Dis Nerv Syst 20: 468-71, Oct 59

CORNBLEET T: Use of intravenously given hydroxyzine for simple pain-producing office procedures. JAMA 172:56-7, 2 Jan 60

CARBONE M, MAZZARELLA B: [On the use of hydroxyzine in anesthesia in neurosurgery] Minerva Anest 25:294-6, July 59 (It)

CARBONE M, MAZZARELLA B: The use of hydroxyzine in anaesthesia for neurosurgery. Panminerva Med 2:234-6, May 60

CLARK TE, JOCHEM GG: Use of PETN-ataractic combination (cartrax) in coronary heart disease and angina pectoris. Angiology 11:361-3, Aug 60

GEYER HW: Evaluation of hydroxyzine prior to electroshock therapy. Dis Nerv Syst 21:96-9, Feb 60

GARBER RC Jr: Use of a PETN-ataractic combination (cartrax) in the long term management of the cardiovascular geriatric patient. J Florida Med Ass 47:163-6, Aug 60

HOCK CW: Combined oxyphencyclimine-hydroxyzine therapy in gastroenterologic disorders. Amer J Gastroent 34:293-8. Sept 60

JEZEWSKA E, MATUSZELANSKA I, WALD I: [Preliminary observations on the application of hydroxyzine in clinical neurology] Pol Tyg Lek 15:297-300, 29 Feb 60 (Pol)

KING JC: The use of hydroxyzine in internal medicine. Int Rec Med 172:669-71, Nov 59

LITCHFIELD HR: Clinical pediatric experience with ataractic agent in less severe emotional states. New York J Med 60:518-23, 15 Feb 60

MIDDLEFELL R, EDWARDS KC: Hydroxyzine (atarax) in the relief of tension associated with anxiety neurosis and mild depressive states. J Ment Sci 105:792-4, July 59

MOORE CH: Intravenous hydroxyzine for postoperative nausea and vomiting. Rocky Mountain Med J 57:33-6, July 60

SHAPIRO L: Hydroxyzine pamoate in dermatology. Med Times 87:1602-6, Dec 59

STEINBERG N, HOLZ WG: Preoperative preparation for tonsillectomy with hydroxyzine hydrochloride in pediatric patients. New York J Med 60:691-3, 1 Mar 60

SANTOS IM, UNGER L: Hydroxyzine (atarax) in allergic diseases. Ann Allergy 18:172-8, Feb 60

SALMONS JA: Treatment of cardiac arrhythmias with hydroxyzine. Dis Chest 38:105-6, July 60

THALMANN A: [Atarax in the treatment of ambulant patients] Ther Umsch 17:178-9, May 60 (Ger)

TILLIS HH: Prednisolone-hydroxyzine treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. J Med Soc New Jersey 57:485-8, Aug 60

VANEK R: [A new drug combination in the treatment of dysmenorrhea] Bruxelles Med 40:1023-30, 17 July 60 (Fr)

WOYTON J: [Attempted therapy of vomiting in pregnancy with atarax] Pol Tyg Lek 14:1262-5, 6 July 59 (Pol)

ZIFFER AM, KLOTZ SD: The use of hydroxyzine in the prophylaxis and therapy of cardiac arrhythmias. Amer J Cardiol 5:413-6, Mar 60

toxicology

MORRISON SB: Confusion occurring in medical treatment of depression; a case report. J Neuropsychiat 1:227-8, Apr 60

HYGIENE

see also HEALTH
see also SANITATION

BAKACS T: [Current problems of hygiene in the settlements on the shores of the Balaton] Nepegeszsegugy 40:285-8, Nov 59 (Hun)

CZECHOSLOVAK hygiene, epidemiology and microbiology, 1945-1960. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 4:133-4, 1960

EXPERT Committee on Hygiene and Sanitation in Aviation: first report. WHO Techn Rep Ser No 174:1-62, 1959

GOEVA OE: [F. F. Erisman in Petersburg] Sovet Zdravookhr 19(2):64-70, 1960 (Rus)

GROSSMANN GH: [Hospital hygiene with reference to modern viewpoints evaluated by the clinician] Deutsch Gesundh 15:295-302, 11 Feb 60 (Ger)

LIVING in caravans. Brit Med J No 5147:296, 29 Aug 59

LITVINOV NN: [Basic trends of scientific research in the field of general and communal hygiene during 1959-65] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 14(8):32-8, 1959 (Rus)

LOWMAN EW, RUSK HA: Self-help devices: bathing aids. Postgrad Med 26:724-5, Nov 59

LOJANDER W: [Personal views of the youngest members of the medical profession regarding hygiene and medical care during the winter war of 1939-1940] Sotilaslaak Aikak 35:3-78, 1960 (Fin)

NATVIG H: [The hygienic conditions of eating establishments (restaurants, canteens, boarding houses, etc.)] Nord Hyg T 41:1-8, 1960 (Nor)

OEDING P, STENDERUP A, VAHLNE G: [Nosocomial infections. III. Hospital hygiene] Nord Med 63:48-52, 14 Jan 60 (Sw)

[PROBLEMS of agricultural hygiene and farm sanitary organization in the light of decisions of the Dekabr'skii Plenum of the TsK KPSS] Gig Sanit 25:3-8, Apr 60 (Rus)

RUDAT KD: [On the subject of hospital hygiene from the point of view of the hygienist and bacteriologist] Deutsch Gesundh 15:289-95, 11 Feb 60 (Ger)

STEUER W: [Hygiene of tent sites] Oeff Gesundheitsdienst 21:365-73, Dec 59 (Ger)

SYNEK J: [Hygiene in the pharmacy; directives for the pharmacy service in the CSR] Pharm Prax 3:33-7, 1960 (Ger)

TAUFROVA M: [Certain problems of the mutual relationship between hygienic anti-epidemic and therapeutic preventive care] Cesk Zdrav 7:349-55, Aug 59 (Cz)

TIKHOMIROV KV: [Result of the organization of independent work of students in communal hygiene] Gig Sanit 24: 42-4, Nov 59 (Rus)

TERMAN AV: [The use of radioactive indicators in hygienic investigations] Med Radiol (Mosk) 5:76-9, Mar 60 (Rus)

WALLIS RJ: Laminated plastics in everyday hygiene. J Roy Inst Public Health 22:278-81, Dec 59

bibliography

[BIBLIOGRAPHY of national literature on the problems of hygiene and sanitation (published during the first half of 1959)] Gig Sanit 25:113-5, Jan 60 (Rus)

education

ARKHANGEL'SKAIA LN, LEVTOVA KZ, CHECHULIN AS: [Some data on the employment of medical graduates of sanitary-hygiene faculties] Gig Sanit 24:48-9, Nov 59 (Rus)

BUKOVSKY L, SAFIR K: [On certain aspects of teaching hygiene] Cesk Zdrav 7:717-9, Dec 59 (Cz)

JENEY E: [Data on the training of hygienists] Nepegeszsegugy 41:168-72, June 60 (Hun)

history

LALAIAN AA: [From the history of Russian-Armenian relations in the field of hygiene] Gig Sanit 25:55-8, Apr 60 (Rus)

NIKOLAEV VR: [Problems of public health and hygiene in works of E. V. Pelikan (1824-1884)] Sovet Zdravookhr 19(5):53-7, 1960 (Rus)

Hygiene, Dental see DENTAL HYGIENE

Hygiene, Industrial see INDUSTRIAL MEDICINE

Hygiene, Mental see MENTAL HYGIENE

Hygiene, Military see MILITARY HYGIENE

HYMEN

O'DONNELL RP: Relative hypospadias potentiated by inadequate rupture of the hymen; a cause of chronic inflammation of the lower part of the female urinary tract. J Int Coll Surg 32:374-88, Oct 59

abnormalities

TREBICKA-KWIATKOWSKA B: [Stasis hematomas of the female genitalia related to congenital abnormalities of the vagina and hymen] Ginek Pol 31:105-15, Jan-Feb 60 (Pol)

Hymenolepis see TAPEWORMS

HYOID BONE

MULLER H: [Ossification of the hyoid system] Magy Radiol 12:34-5, Mar 60 (Hun)

neoplasms

HOFFER O, BACCIONI R: [Invasion of the tongue by a rare malignancy (chondrosarcoma of the hyoid bone, Ewing's tumor of the cranial base), with reference to Garcin's syndrome] Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 29:393-408, June 59 (It)

physiology

SHELTON RL Jr, BOSMA JF, SHEETS BV: Tongue, hyoid and larynx displacement in swallow and phonation. J Appl Physiol 15:283-8, Mar 60

Hyoscine see SCOPOLAMINE

Hyoscyamine see BELLADONNA

Hyperalgesia see HYPERESTHESIA

HYPEREMESIS GRAVIDARUM

HARDMAN EF: Hyperemesis gravidarum. N Carolina Med J 20:298-301, Aug 59

case reports

VERMELIN H, LARCAN A, BRAYE M, DELLESTABLE P: [Apropos of a severe case of hyperemesis gravidarum] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 12:190-2, Apr-May 60 (Fr)

complications

GELLE P, GRAUX P, DUTHOIT F, MENSAH RL: [Gayet-Wernicke syndrome, complicating severe vomiting in pregnancy] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 12:60-1, Jan-Mar 60 (Fr)

etiology

RIVIERE M, CHASTRUSSE L, DUBECQ JP, MALEVIALE G: [Remarks on the biology of severe vomiting at the beginning of pregnancy] Gynec Obstet (Par) 59:18-46, Jan-Mar 60

psychology

GUZE SB, DELONG WB, MAJERUS PW, ROBINS E: Association of clinical psychiatric disease with hyperemesis gravidarum. A three-and-a-half-year follow-up study of 45 patients and 45 controls. New Engl J Med 261:1363-8, 31 Dec 59

therapy

BETHEA RC: Evaluation of a combination of meclizine and pyridoxine in the control of nausea and vomiting in pregnancy. Int Rec Med 173:283-7, May 60

DE LAURENTIIS G: [Present status of the treatment of hyperemesis gravidarum] Riv Ostet Ginec 14:361-9, June 59 (It)

DAVITTI L, PINOLI G: [On the therapeutic effects of triflupromazine in the obstetrico-gynecological field] Minerva Ginec 11:1065-8, 31 Dec 59 (It)

DAVIDSON OL: Clinical experience with a combination of trimethobenzamide and pyridoxine in patients with nausea and vomiting of pregnancy. J Tenn Med Ass 53:140-2, Apr 60

DAL CANTON G: [Adrenocortical extract, ascorbic acid and vitamins of the B group in therapy of hyperemesis gravidarum] Minerva Ginec 12:110-12, 31 Jan 60 (It)

GRISHCHENKO VE: [The use of neurolytic substances in cases of severe protracted vomiting in pregnancy] Akush Ginek 33: 101-2, Sept-Oct 57 (Rus)

KRUSCHWITZ S: [On experiences with postafene in the treatment of hyperemesis gravidarum] Med Klin 55:503-6, 25 Mar 60 (Ger)

LUTZ JF, KEARNEY PJ, BABUNA C: Extrapyramidal effects due to perphenazine (trilafon): report of 3 cases of stiff-jaw sign. Amer J Obstet Gynec 79:296-8, Feb 60

MACKAY EV: Progressive chlorpromazine jaundice during pregnancy. Med J Aust 47(1):209–12, 6 Feb 60

PANTSEVICH IF: [Vago-sympathetic blockade as a therapeutic method in pernicious vomiting in pregnancy] Akush Ginek 36:58–61, Jan–Feb 60 (Rus)

SIEBNER H: [Clinical contribution to the therapy of hyperemesis gravidarum in the last 20 years] Med Klin 55:506–8, 25 Mar 60 (Ger)

TIETZE K: [Treatment of early pregnancy disorders with prednisolone] Med Klin 54:1559–60, 28 Aug 59 (Ger)

WOLFFRAM E: [Experiences with the new antiemetic postafene suppositories in gynecology] Muenchen Med Wschr 101:1494–6, 4 Sept 59 (Ger)

HYPEREMIA

etiology

CRAWFORD DG, FAIRCHILD HM, GUYTON AC: Oxygen lack as a possible cause of reactive hyperemia. Amer J Physiol 197:613–6, Sept 59

McCLELLAN JT: Circulatory overload. Mississ Valley Med J 81:238–40, Sept 59

SIMEONE FA, HUSNI EA: The hyperemia of reconstructive arterial surgery. Ann Surg 150:575–85, Oct 59

experimental

ADO AD, PENCOVSKY DA: [On the mechanism of vasodilatation during an allergic reaction] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1144–7, 1959 (Fr)

BLAIR DA, GLOVER WE, RODDIE IC: The abolition of reactive and post-exercise hyperaemia in the forearm by temporary restriction of arterial inflow. J Physiol (Lond) 148:648–58, Oct 59

physiology

WALLACE JM, STEAD EA Jr: Fall in pressure in radial artery during reactive hyperemia. Circulat Res 7:876–9, Nov 59

HYPERESTHESIA

GLOVER JR: Back pain and hyperaesthesia. Lancet 1:1165–9, 28 May 60

Hyperfolliculinism see ESTROGENS

HYPERGLYCEMIA

see also DIABETES MELLITUS

SHIRAISHI J: On the hyperglycemic factor in urine of psychoses. Folia Psychiat Neurol Jap 13:105–12, July 59

etiology

ANDREEV D, GORANOV I, KRUSTINOV G: [Hyperglycemia in intrathoracic tumor] Suvr Med (Sofia) 10(12):89–97, 1959 (Bul)

GOLDNER MG, ZAROWITZ H, AKGUN S: Hyperglycemia and glycosuria due to thiazide derivatives administered in diabetes mellitus. New Engl J Med 262:403–5, 25 Feb 60

HANSON JS: Hypoglycemia associated with pancreatic islet cell tumors. Review of the literature and case report of a malignant tumor. Amer J Med 28:468–75, Mar 60

HALPRIN H: Hyperglycemic reaction to a hydrochlorothiazide. J Med Soc New Jersey 57:254–5, May 60

HYPERGLYCEMIA and hyperpyrexia. New York J Med 60:2885–92, 15 Sept 60

KORKHOV VI: [Cure of hyperglycemia by the extirpation of adenotnsuloma of the pancreas] Vestn Khir Grekov 83:138–41, Aug 59 (Rus)

VUYLSTEEK K: [Cerebral arterial thrombosis, hyperglycemia with glycosuria and pigmentation of the skin and mucosa] Belg T Geneesk 16:286–8, 15 Mar 60 (Dut)

experimental

BALMUKHANOV SB: [Peculiarities of irradiation reactions in rabbits based on the functional state of the nervous system] Med Radiol (Mosk) 4:10–3, July 59 (Rus)

BIANCHI P, GIACOVAZZO M, LATORRE F, DAILLY L: [Attempts at induction of a state of experimental hyperglycemia by glucagon] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 15:447–57, June 59 (It)

CHRISTOPHE J, DAGENAIS Y, MAYER J: Increased circulating insulin-like activity in obese-hyperglycaemic mice. Nature (Lond) 184:61–2, 4 July 59

CLAASSEN V, NOACH EL: Dichloro-isuprel inhibition of sympathomimetic hyperglycaemia. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 126:332–40, 1 July 60

COLOMBO JP, WEBER JW, KANAMEISHI D, FOA PP: Site of origin of a hyperglycemic substance liberated into the pancreato-duodenal blood by deserpidine injections. Endocrinology 67:248–51, Aug 60

DEPTS W, CHRISTOPHE J, MAYER J: Pancreatic islets in mice with the obese-hyperglycemic syndrome: lack of effect of carbutamide. Diabetes 9:63–9, Jan–Feb 60

GUTMANN E, JAKOUBEK B: [Neural regulation of induced glycemic reaction] Cesk Fysiol 8:404–5, Sept 59 (Cz)

GUTMANN E, JAKOUBEK B: Nervous regulation of conditioned hyperglycemia to nociceptive stimulation. Science 131:1096–8, 15 Apr 60

JURNA I: [Comparative studies on the effect of natural and hydrogenated ergot alkaloids on adrenal-induced hyperglycemia] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 122:350–6, 1 Nov 59 (Ger)

PAGNI G, HOET JJ: The effect of amphenone and DDD on the early post-alloxanic hyperglycemia in rats. Folia Endocr (Pisa) 13:102–13, Feb 60

RICE CO, STRICKLER JH, BECKMAN M: The hyperglycemic reaction of alarm in surgery. AMA Arch Surg 79:815–9, Nov 59

RONCHETTI G, CAVAZZUTI F, MARCHI L: [Variations of the hyperglycemic curve due to loading in the course of experimental gastrocolic fistulas] Riv Gastroent 11:428–32, Nov–Dec 59 (It)

TEZUKA I, MAKINO K: Hyperglycemia in pyridoxine deficient rats. J Vitamin 5:304–6, 10 Dec 59

VOLK BW, LAZARUS SS: Morphologic reflection of increasing insulino-genesis during chronic hyperglycemia in the rabbit. Ann NY Acad Sci 82:319–28, 25 Sept 59

WEISENFELD S, GOLDNER MG: The effect of various steroids on the hyperglycemic action of glucagon. J Clin Endocr 20:700–11, May 60

in infancy & childhood

BULGARELLI R, BRUNI R: [Frequent finding of hyperglycemia in grave toxi-infectious diseases in children] Minerva Pediat 11:895–904, 15 Sept 59 (It)

physiology

VAN ITALLIE TB, BERGEN SS Jr: Regulation of blood glucose. Altered dynamics in certain diabetes-like states. Diabetes 9:286–91, July-Aug 60

Hyperhidrosis see SWEATING

HYPERINSULINISM

see also HYPOGLYCEMIA

BALODIMOS MC, ROOT HF: Hypoglycemic insulin reactions without warning symptoms. JAMA 171:261–6, 19 Sept 59

CHODERA L, MAZUROWA A, SMARSZ C: [On the investigations on the relationships between metabolic, electrolytic and carbohydrate exchange and electrocardiographic changes in the so-called energy-dynamic cardiac insufficiency. III. Hypoglycemic states interrupted by adrenalin] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 29:581–7, 1959 (Pol)

REMINE WH, SCHOLZ DA, PRIESTLEY JT: Hyperinsulinism. Clinical and surgical aspects. Amer J Surg 99:413–9, Apr 60

case reports

BALODIMOS MC, KIM HS: Insulin reaction and recovery in diabetic patient. Report of a case. JAMA 173:1476–8, 30 July 60

GIBBS WP: The mitigation of psychiatric and electroencephalographic evidence of hyperinsulinism by partial pancreatomy. Virginia Med Monthly 86:602–4, Oct 59

GAUTHIER V, DESROSIERS J, JEAN C, POLIQUIN PA: [Hyperinsulinism without a Langerhans' tumor: study of an observation] Laval Med 29:599–620, May 60 (Fr)

KALININ AP, VOLOGINA NA: [On the problem of hyperinsulinism] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 5:93–6, Sept–Oct 59 (Rus)

SANCHEZ ZINNY J: [Insular adenoma of the pancreas with hyperinsulinism] Bol Soc Cir B Aires 44:363–73, 6 July 60 (Sp)

complications

DI BIAGIO F: [Endogenous hyperinsulinism and its neuropsychiatric syndrome] Riv Neurol (Nap) 29:441–56, July-Aug 59 (It)

etiology

ALESSANDRI H, MARTINEZ M, CONCHA E, DUVAL E: [Insular adenoma with syndrome of hyperinsulinism] Rev Med Chile 87:546–9, July 59 (Sp)

BOZADZHIEVA E, FILIPOV F, GELINOV K, ASTRUG A, KOLEBINOV N: [A case of diencephalo-hypophyseal syndrome with diabetes mellitus, insulinism and ariboflavinosis caused by subdural hydroma located in the supra- and para-sellar regions] Suvr Med (Sofia) 10(9–10):124–9, 1959 (Bul)

FRIEDLANDER EO: Hyperinsulinism secondary to disease of the pancreas and organs adjacent to the pancreas: a review of the world literature. Ann Intern Med 52:838–48, Apr 60

FRIESEN SR, MILLER DR: Fibrogenic mesodermal tumors, an unusual cause of hyperinsulinism. Amer J Surg 99:420–3, Apr 60

MOR C, SFORZA M: [Hyperinsulinism due to pancreatic adenoma. (With presentation of clinical cases)] Chir Ital 11:719–37, Dec 59 (It)

ROGERS FA: Islet cell tumors of the pancreas and hyperinsulinism. Amer J Surg 99:268–82, Mar 60

ZIEGLER W, CONSTAM GR, LABHART A: [Epileptiform seizures caused by hyperinsulinism in a 12 year old boy] Schweiz Med Wschr 89:382–3, 4 Apr 59 (Ger)

experimental

ALLWOOD MJ, GINSBURG J: The effect of intra-arterial atropine on blood flow in the hand and forearm during insulin hypoglycaemia. J Physiol (Lond) 149:486–93, Dec 59

BARTA L: [The problem of "hypoglycemic" syndromes consecutive to blood sugar increase induced by insulin shock] Kiserl Orvostud 12:135–9, Apr 60 (Hun)

BARTA L: [On the pathophysiology of anti-regulatory hyperglycemic insulin shock] Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 15:27–40, 1960 (Ger)

POGADY J, MOLCAN J: [Electrophoretic examination of proteins in the blood serum in experimental protracted insulin coma in rats] Cesk Psychiat 56:24–9, Feb 60 (Cz)

SCHAPIRO H, WOODWARD ER: The action of insulin hypoglycemia on the motility of the human gastrointestinal tract. Amer J Dig Dis 4:787–91, Oct 59

ZAKOLSKI W: [Effect of hypothermia on postinsulin hypoglycemia] Pol Tyg Lek 14:2099–101, 30 Nov 59 (Pol)

in infancy & childhood

BUDETTA M: [Clinical and anatomo-pathological observations in a newborn infant born of a diabetic mother] Rass Int Clin Ter 39:966–73, 15 Oct 59 (It)

surgery

DECKER I, HALMOS T: [Pancreatectomy in hyperinsulinism] Magy Sebesz 13:54–8, Feb 60 (Hun)

MENGUY R: Hyperinsulinism. J Okla Med Ass 52:796–804, Dec 59

therapy

MARKS V: Response to glucagon by subjects with hyperinsulinism from islet-cell tumours. Brit Med J 5185:1539–40, 21 May 60

RICHEY ET, WILSON WP: Failure of sodium succinate to relieve hypoglycemic coma. Texas Rep Biol Med 18:331–5, Summer 60

WHITEHOUSE FW, BRYAN HG: Glucagon for treatment of insulin hypoglycemia: its use in the patient with diabetes. Amer Practit 10:1326–30, Aug 59

Hyperkinesia see MOVEMENT DISORDERS

Hypermetropia see HYPEROPIA

HYPEROPIA

see also PRESBYOPIA

etiology

PLAMONDON M: [Hypermetropia, myopia and glaucoma. Experimental modifications of refraction] Laval Med 29:200–16, Feb 60 (Fr)

statistics

FORSIUS H: On the refractive power of the cornea and embryotoxon corneae posterius in high degrees of hypermetropia. Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 38:5–15, 1960

HYPEROSTOSIS FRONTALIS INTERNA

FERREIRA C do A: [Endocraniosis] An Bras Ginec 46:341–6, Nov 59 (Por)

case reports

AUBERTIN, BLANCHOT P, BROUSSIN J, ROY A: [On a case of arterial hypertension with obesity and hyperostosis frontalis interna (Morgagni-Morel syndrome)] J Med Bordeaux 137:138–43, Feb 60 (Fr)

BOULARD C, SCOTTO JC: [Hyperostosis frontalis interna and galactorrhea] Algerie Med 64:269–70, Mar 60 (Fr)

CASTORINA G, SOLLINI A: [A case of hyperostosis frontalis interna in childhood] Riv Neurol (Nap) 29:804–8, Nov–Dec 59 (It)

GOODMAN DH, ERAGAN A: Gout, myxedema, and hyperostosis frontalis interna. Report of case in Negro woman. JAMA 173:1734–5, 13 Aug 60

SUARDI L, ZELASCHI C: [Considerations on certain hormonal-metabolic and radiological aspects in 5 cases of hyperostosis frontalis interna] Riforma Med 73:1213–9, 24 Oct 59 (It)

complications

FLOREZ TASCON FJ: [Metabolic craneopathy and antidepressive therapeutics. (Neuroendocrine endocranial hyperostotic syndrome ($N_2E_2H_2S_2$) or Morgagni-Stewart-Morel-Pende syndrome and nialamide)] Rev Clin Esp 76:357–72, 31 Mar 60 (Sp)

PIAZZESI W, MENCHI D: [Pseudotumoral aspects of the Morgagni-Morel syndrome: papillary stasis] Riv Pat Nerv Ment 80:301–8, 1959 (It)

PERROUTY P, LACROTTE J: [Hyperostosis frontalis interna and mental disorders] Ann Medicopsychol 118(2):331–6, July 60 (Fr)

SILINKOVA-MALKOVA E, MALEK J: The relation of endocraniosis to uterine myomatosis. Gynaecologia 149:103–11, Feb 60

SILINKOVA-MALKOVA E, MALEK J: [Endocraniosis and sterility] Cesk Gynek 25:224–30, Apr 60 (Cz)

Hyperplasia see HYPERTROPHY AND HYPERPLASIA

HYPERSPLENISM

see also ANEMIA, SPLENIC
see also JAUNDICE, HEMOLYTIC
see also PURPURA, THROMBOPENIC
see also SPLENOMEGALY

BRADHAM RR: Splenectomy for hypersplenism. Southern Med J 52:1544–7, Dec 59

KUNZ G: ["Depressive hypersplenia" - a still valid concept?] Med Welt 17:913-5, 23 Apr 60 (Ger)

case reports

COLLI A, VERGA L: [Apropos of a case of primary splenic neutropenia of Wiseman and Doan] Haematologica 44:1083-92, 1959 (It)

JEANNET M, DUBOIS-FERRIERE H: [Apropos of a case of osteomyelosclerosis with hypersplenism. Prolonged remission after splenectomy] Schweiz Med Wschr 90:316-20, 12 Mar 60 (Fr)

LOMBARDO R, EVANS TS: A case of congenital hemolytic anemia with hypersplenism. Remission of 24 years following splenectomy and recurrence due to an accessory spleen visualized by thoratrast. Conn Med 24:17-20, Jan 60

MICHON P, LARCAN A, STREIFF F, FRITSCH R: [Doan-Wright syndrome. Splenectomy; recovery] Rev Med Nancy 85:274-8, Mar 60 (Fr)

SCHIRGER A, DEARING WH, WAUGH JM: Intermittent fever over a 17-year period in a patient with hypersplenism due to brucellosis. Proc Mayo Clin 34:262-4, 13 May 59

complications

NELSON MC: A case of mycosis fungoides with apparent hypersplenic syndrome. Irish J Med Sci No 406:456-61, Oct 59

PAVERO A, MANNETTI C, BERTOLA G: [Considerations on a case of auto-immune hemolytic icterus with signs of hypersplenism] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 15:1789-808, Oct 59 (It)

etiology

HENNRICH G: [Critical views on the pathogenesis of hypersplenism. From experiences with decompression operations in portal vein hypertension] Deutsch Arch Klin Med 206:1-29, 1959 (Ger)

MAGNENAT P: [Acute congestive splenomegaly with hypersplenism during treatment with the Sengstaken-Blakemore tube] Schweiz Med Wschr 89:564-5, 23 May 59 (Fr)

experimental

HJORT PF, PAPUTCHIS H: Platelet life span in normal, splenectomized and hypersplenic rats. Blood 15:45-51, Jan 60

LITSIOS B, GIRARD JP: [Autosensitization of the rabbit by injection of splenic and lymph node tissues] Acta Haemat (Basel) 23:157-71, Mar 60 (Fr)

PEREZ-TAMAYO R, MORA J, MONTFORT I: Humoral factor (s) in experimental hypersplenism. Blood 16:1145-54, Aug 60

in infancy & childhood

SJOLIN S: Studies on osteopetrosis. II. Investigations concerning the nature of the anaemia. Acta Paediat (Upps) 48: 529-44, Nov 59

WELLER SL: Spleno-renal anastomosis for hepatic cirrhosis with hypersplenism in a case of fibrocystic disease (mucoviscidosis). Proc Roy Soc Med 53:320-1, May 60

pathology

LITSIOS B: [Perifollicular zone of the spleen in hypersplenism] Ann Anat Path (Par) 5:127-36, Jan-Mar 60 (Fr)

MORITZ E: [A contribution to splenogenic bone marrow inhibition] Klin Med (Wien) 15:329-31, July 60 (Ger)

surgery

CERNIK F, REHOR J, GROH J: [Successful splenectomy after repeated bacteremia after subacute bacterial endocarditis] Cas Lek Cesk 99:330-2, 11 Mar 60 (Cz)

FODOR O: [Hypersplenism and splenectomy] Med Interna (Bucur) 11:1825-32, Dec 59 (Rum)

PASTOROVA J, HODER J, JUNGER L: [Selection of anesthesia in splenectomy in hematological indications] Rozhl Chir 38: 583-9, Sept 59 (Cz)

HYPERTELORISM

GORLIN RJ, CHAUDHRY AP, MOSS ML: Craniofacial dysostosis, patent ductus arteriosus, hypertrichosis, hypoplasia of labia majora, dental and eye anomalies—a new syndrome? J Pediat 56:778-85, June 60

case reports

BUNGE RG, BRADBURY JT: Two unilaterally cryptorchid boys with spermatogenic precocity in the descended testis, hypertelorism and polydactyly. J Clin Endocr 19:1103-9, Sept 59

CHWIROT R: [A case of Crouzon's disease (dysostosis craniofacialis)] Klin Oczna 29:305-9, 1959 (Pol)

DUNN FH: Nonfamilial and nonhereditary craniofacial dysostosis: a variant of Crouzon's disease. Amer J Roentgenol 84:472-8, Sept 60

GENADINNIK IS, MEDUNETSKAIA VM, TARASOVA LN: [Case of congenital cranio-facial dysostosis (Crouzon's disease)] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 34:73-5, July-Aug 59 (Rus)

complications

BAAR HS, FRIGYESI T, MAUTNER HV: Hypertelorism in association with male chromatin pattern in a female. J Maine Med Ass 51:197-9, June 60

DELTHIL P, MINGASSON, MARTIN-BOUYER: [Dolichostenomelia with Crouzon's disease. Rapidly fatal course] Arch Franc Pediat 16:1361-3, 1959 (Fr)

KAZANJIAN VH, HOLMES EM: Treatment of median cleft lip associated with bifid nose and hypertelorism. Plast Reconstr Surg 24:582-7, Dec 59

POUYANNE L, LASSERRE J, HONTON, FIZ: [Craniofacial dysmorphosis with malformation of the extremities] J Med Bordeaux 137:541-4, May 60 (Fr)

genetics

SARROUY C, LEGEAIS G, RICHAUD, SANPEREZ: [Association of cranial dysostosis, occult spina bifida and enuresis in the same family] Pediatrie 14:551-5, 1959 (Fr)

HYPERTENSIN

PEART WS: Renin and hypertensin. Ergebn Physiol 50:409-32, 1959

chemistry

ALONSO FE, PUEBLA MM, FASCIOLO JC: [Indirect method for the determination of renal renin] Rev Soc Argent Biol 35:84-95, Apr-July 59 (Sp)

ALONSO FE, PUEBLA MM, FASCIOLO JC: [Indirect titration of renin of the kidney] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1603-4, 12 Feb 60 (Fr)

BING J, KAZIMIERCZAK J: Localisation of renin in the kidney. II. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 47:105-12, 1959

GROSS F, BUSCHOR O, ZEUGIN P: Renin in the kidneys of rats with aminonucleoside nephrosis. Amer J Physiol 199:1-4, July 60

JAQUES R, KUETTNER K, BEIN HJ, MEIER R: ["Binding" of a synthetic polypeptide (hypertensin) by heparin and in vitro liberation of the peptide by compound 48/80] Experientia 16:147, 15 Apr 60 (Ger)

NAIRN RC, CHADWICK CS, FRASER KB: Purification of renin by electrophoresis, adsorption and immunological methods. Brit J Exp Path 41:214-21, June 60

TURRIAN H: [Some characteristics of the hypertensive factor contained in the salivary glands of mice] Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 18:259-65, 1960 (Fr)

THEODOROPOULOS D: Synthesis of a protected heptapeptide related to the histidine analogue of hypertensin II. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 21):1634-5, 21 Nov 59

metabolism

DENGLER H, REICHEL G: [Studies on the intracellular localization of renin and hypertensinase activity] Experientia 16:36-8, 15 Jan 60 (Ger)

HESS R, GROSS F: Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and renin in kidneys of hypertensive or adrenalectomized rats. Amer J Physiol 197:869-72, Oct 59

HAAS E, GOLDBLATT H: Renin content of kidneys in experimental renal and human essential hypertension. Amer J Physiol 197:1103-6, Nov 59

HESS R, GROSS F: Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and renin in kidneys of hypertensive or adrenalectomized rats. Amer J Physiol 197:869-72, Oct 59

pharmacology

AYKAN TB: [Relation between the hypertensive and proteinuric effects of the substance renin from hog kidney (preliminary experiments)] Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 22:905-17, 1959 (Tur)

BIANCHI A, DE SCHAEPDRYVER AF, DE VLEESCHHOUWER GR, PREZIOSI P: On the pharmacology of synthetic hypertensine. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 124:21-44, 1 Feb 60

CASAGLIA G, GUALANDI L: [Hypertensin II and uterine contraction. "In vitro" study and comparison with sympathicotropic amines] Riv Ostet Ginec 15:143-53, Mar 60 (It)

DOYLE AE, FRASER JR, MARSHALL RJ: Reactivity of forearm vessels to vasoconstrictor substances in hypertensive and normotensive subjects. Clin Sci 18:441-54, Aug 59

ECKERT GE, ROSE JC: A study of angiotensin in the pulmonary circulation. Georgetown Med Bull 13:72-4, Nov 59

KUSCHINSKY G, LUELLMANN H: [On the effect of synthetic hypertensin on ventricular and auricular musculature of the cat] Klin Wschr 37:928-31, 1 Sept 59 (Ger)

LICHTLEN P, BUEHLMANN A, SCHAUB F: [Research on the hypertensive effect of synthetic hypertensin II in normotensive subjects] Cardiologia 35:139-54, 1959 (Ger)

LANGFORD HG: Hemodynamic consequences of renin tachyphylaxis and norepinephrine failure of response. Amer J Physiol 198:561-4, Mar 60

LITTER M: [Biological evaluation of hypertensin] Rev Asoc Med Argent 74:47-56, Feb 60 (Sp)

LARAGH JH, ANGERS M, KELLY WG, LIEBERMAN S: Hypotensive agents and pressor substances. The effect of epinephrine, norepinephrine, angiotensin II, and others on the secretory rate of aldosterone in man. JAMA 174:234-40, 17 Sept 60

MACKANESS GB: The effect of pregnancy on the renal response to renin. Brit J Exp Path 40:382-90, Aug 59

MAXWELL GM, CASTILLO CA, CRUMPTON CW, CLIFFORD JE, ROWE GG: The effect of synthetic angiotonin upon the heart of the intact dog. J Lab Clin Med 54:876-80, Dec 59

MACKANESS GB: The effect of pregnancy and of renin on the blood content of hypertensinogen in rats. Brit J Exp Path 40:424-31, Oct 59

PRADO JL, CARLINI EA: Influence of tetraethylammonium, pentolinium and hexamethonium on the action of hypertensin. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 122:100-10, 1 Oct 59

PRATI PL, SIGNORELLI S, RIVI A: [Effects of hypertensin on central arterial pressure in man] Minerva Med 51:1816-23, 16 May 60 (It)

POTGIETER L: [The effect of intravenous infusion of hypertensin-II-peptides on myocardial metabolism and cardiopulmonary hemodynamics of the dog] S Afr Med J 34:569-72, 2 July 60 (Dut)

RENSON J, BARAC G, BACQ ZM: [Angiotensins, calcium and oxytocic effects] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:706-8, 1959 (Fr)

RENSON J, BARAC G, BACQ ZM: [Effects of 2 synthetic angiotensins on the arterial pressure and nictitating membrane of the cat] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1621-4, 12 Feb 60 (Fr)

SANCETTA SM: General and pulmonary hemodynamic effects of pure decapeptide angiotensin in normotensive man. Circulat Res 8:616-21, May 60

TRAEGER J, CIER JF, DELEUZE R: [Some pharmacodynamic data on hypertensin and clinical trials for its utilization] Rev Franc Etudes Clin Biol 5:381-4, Apr 60 (Fr)

physiology

MEYER P: [The site of renin formation] France Med 23:217-8, Apr 60 (Fr)

therapy

BERGMANN H: [Clinical experiences with the new vasopressor hypertensin] Wien Med Wschr 110:148-50, 20 Feb 60 (Ger)

CIER JF, TRAEGER J, FRIES D, DELEUZE R: [Experimental study of the vascular effects of hypertensin. Trial of its clinical use in medical reanimation] Lyon Med 92:687-707, 13 Mar 60 (Fr)

CATTANEO AD: [Clinical experience with a synthetic hypertensin] Minerva Anest 26:264-7, June 60 (It)

DE LUCA S: [Hypertensin in post-hemorrhagic shock] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 41:719-31, Aug 59 (It)

HYPERTENSION

ALVAREZ-SALA MORIS JL: [The syndrome of pulmonary arterial hypertension] Maroc Med 38:1253-78, Sept 59 (Sp; Fr)

ACEVES S: [Some new contributions on pulmonary irrigation and innervation in patients with hypertension of the lesser circulation. Commentary] Gac Med Mex 89:521-4, June 59 (Sp)

ACTIS-DATO A, TARQUINI A, OLIVERO S: [New technic for evaluating the operability of patent Botallo's duct with grave pulmonary hypertension] Minerva Med 50: 3150-4, 6 Oct 59 (It)

BARROSO-MOGUEL R, COSTERO I: [The pulmonary lymphatic vessels in patients with hypertension of the lesser circulation] Gac Med Mex 89:525-39, June 59 (Sp)

BENVENUTO R, WESSEL HU, SOMMERS BM, SERRATTO M, KEZDI P: [Primary pulmonary hypertension. Review of the literature and presentation of 2 personal cases] Cuore Circol 44:57-88, Apr 60

BREST AN, MOYER JH: The etiology and therapy of essential hypertension. A review. J S Carolina Med Ass 56:171-5, May 60

BERNARD JG, LAVERDANT C, DOURY P, GRINDA J: [Neurotonic transitory hypertension of the young adult] Presse Med 68:1246-8, 25 June 60 (Fr)

BURCH GE, PHILLIPS JH: Hypertension and arteriosclerosis. Amer Heart J 60:163-7, Aug 60

CALDINI P, GENSINI GG, HOFFMAN MS: Primary pulmonary hypertension with death during right heart catheterization. A case report and a survey of reported fatalities. Amer J Cardiol 4:519-27, Oct 59

COSTERO I, BARROSO-MOGUEL R: [Some new contributions on pulmonary irrigation and innervation in patients with hypertension of the lesser circulation] Gac Med Mex 89:503-20, June 59 (Sp)

CURRENS JH: Evaluation and treatment of the patient with an elevated blood pressure; with special reference to specific conditions amenable to surgical correction. New Engl J Med 261:1062-9, 19 Nov 59

COOPER DY, JOHNSON LL, TOUCHSTONE JC, BLAKEMORE WS, ROSENTHAL O: Effect of ACTH on the plasma 17-hydroxycorticosteroid levels (Porter Silber) in normotensive patients. Surg Forum 10:115-8, 1960

COSSIO P: [Hypertensive heart disease (Diagnosis and therapy)] Dia Med 32:81-4, 1 Feb 60 (Sp)

DUTZ H: [On the clinical aspects of hypertension] Deutsch Gesundh 14:1369-73, 23 July 59 (Ger)

DUSTAN HP, PAGE IH, POUTASSE EF: Renal hypertension. New Engl J Med 261:647-53, 24 Sept 59

DOYLE AE, FRASER JR, MARSHALL RJ: Reactivity of forearm vessels to vasoconstrictor substances in hypertensive and normotensive subjects. Clin Sci 18:441-54, Aug 59

EITEL J: [Precipitating factors and sequelae in pulmonary hypertension] Med Welt 15:760-3, 9 Apr 60 (Ger)

FLEMING H: Primary pulmonary hypertension in eight patients including a mother and her daughter. Aust Ann Med 9:18-28, Feb 60

GEORGESCU M, ENESCU V, STANESCU S, GEORGESCU M, SUCHIANU G, STEINBACH M, MENGONI M: [Hypertensive disorders in performing athletes] Probl Cardiol (Bucur) 4: 171-84, 1959 (Rum)

GUEVARA ROJAS A: [The pulmonary lymphatic vessels in patients with hypertension of the lesser circulation. Commentary] Gac Med Mex 89:540-1, June 59 (Sp)

GOLA A: [Remote result of serpasil on the course of therapy of hypertension with radon water] Pol Tyg Lek 14:1649-53, 7 Sept 59 (Pol)

GOLDBLATT H: Hypertension and vascular disease. Circulation 21:643–5, May 60

[HYPERTENSION] Nord Med 62:1712–23, 26 Nov 59 (Dan)

HICKS DG: Coronary heart disease and hypertension. E Afr Med J 36:597–600, Nov 59

HURWITZ MM: A practical approach to the diagnosis, management, and treatment of hypertension. J Lancet 80:57–68, Feb 60

HEATH D, HICKEN P: The relation between left atrial hypertension and lymphatic distension in lung biopsies. Thorax 15:54–8, Mar 60

HEMMER R: [Acute intracranial hypertension] Deutsch Med Wschr 85:1102–6, 17 June 60 (Ger)

KUHN LA: Idiopathic pulmonary hypertension. J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 27:280–90, May–June 60

LENEGRE J: [Physiopathology of cardiac complications and arterial hypertension in coarctation of the aorta] Path Biol (Par) 7:1509–12, July 59 (Fr)

LIEBOW AA: Cardiovascular disease: pulmonary hypertension. Ann Rev Med 11:95–112. 1960

LEVINA TsA, SEREBRINA LA: [On the so-called malignant hypertension] Ter Arkh 32:85–8, Apr 60 (Rus)

MENESES HOYOS J: [Arterial hypertension and its relations to ophthalmology] Medicina Rev Mex 39:317–23, 25 July 59 (Sp)

MENESES HOYOS J: [Arterial hypertension in its relations with ophthalmology] Bol Hosp Oftal (Mex) 12:53–64, Apr–June 59 (Sp)

MENESES HOYOS J: [Arterial hypertension. Current ideas concerning its pathogenesis and treatment] Medicina Rev Mex 39:389–99, 10 Sept 59 (Sp)

MANDELL AJ: Neurogenic hypertension. Amer Heart J 58: 935–7, Dec 59

MARTYANOVA TA: [On the nature of the so-called malignant hypertension] Tr Inst Ter Akad Med Nauk SSSR 5:70–82, 1958 (Rus)

MIASNIKOV AL: Diagnostic and pathogenic borderlines between hypertensive disease and atherosclerosis. Amer J Cardiol 5:692–702, May 60

MENDEZ L: [Symposium on essential arterial hypertension. Concept. Mechanisms in the clinical forms. Classification] Gac Med Mex 90:3–6, Jan 60 (Sp)

MENDEZ L: [Symposium on essential arterial hypertension. Summary] Gac Med Mex 90:43–5, Jan 60 (Sp)

MUESAN G, PANICHI S, INNOCENTI P: [Relations between pulmonary hypertension and the diameter of the pulmonary artery in mitral stenosis] Minerva Med 51:657–63, 24 Feb 60 (It)

MARCH HW, HULTGREN HN, GERBODE F: Immediate and remote effects of resection on the hypertension in coarctation of the aorta. Brit Heart J 22:361–73, June 60

MURPHY FD: Hypertension, Types and treatment. Med Times 88:659–66, June 60

OLDHAM PD, PICKERING G, ROBERTS JA, SOWRY GS: The nature of essential hypertension. Lancet 1:1085–93, 21 May 60

PAGE IH, DUSTAN HP, POUTASSE EF: Mechanisms, diagnosis and treatment of hypertension of renal vascular origin. Ann Intern Med 51:196–211, Aug 59

PICARD R: [Arterial hypertension] Scalpel (Brux) 112: 817–22, 22 Aug 59 (Fr)

PADILLA T: [Malignant arterial hypertension] Dia Med 31: 1453–9, 3 Aug 59 (Sp)

PAGE IH: Arterial hypertension: its changing face. World-Wide Abstr Gen Med 2:9–14, Oct 59

PURINTON LW: Nothnagel's syndrome as it applies to vasomotor angina and paroxysms of hypertension. J Kansas Med Soc 60:486–9, Nov 59

PERERA GA: The unnatural history of (hypertensive) disease. Circulation 21:1–2, Jan 60

POPOV VG: [Primary pulmonary hypertension] Klin Med (Mosk) 38:94–100, Feb 60 (Rus)

PLATT R: A physician's thoughts on the retina. Trans Ophthal Soc U K 79:559–67, 1959

PUCHNER TC, HYUSTON JH, HELLMUTH GA: Heart sounds and murmurs in arterial hypertension. Amer J Cardiol 6:630–40, Sept 60

RISER M, GERAUD J, BENAZET J: ["Essential" juvenile arterial hypertension] Rev Otoneuroophtal 31:152–6, 1959 (Fr)

REEVES JE: Hyperplesia. Med Times 88:181–7, Feb 60

SMIRK FH, VEALE AM, ALSTAD KS: Basal and supplemental blood pressures in relationship to life expectancy and hypertension symptomatology. N Z Med J 58:711–35, Dec 59

SIMLER M, FETIQUE J, PHILIPPE E: [Primary pulmonary arterial hypertension] Strasbourg Med 11:99–113, Feb 60 (Fr)

SOKOLOW M, SANAZARO PJ: Cardiovascular disease: arterial hypertension. Ann Rev Med 11:59–94. 1960

THOMAS CB: Current views on diagnosis and management of hypertension. Med Times 87:1085–91, Sept 59

TOMAT E, FOSCARINI M, LUBICH T: [Solitary pulmonary hypertension] Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 21(2):Comunicazioni 295–7, 1959 (It)

blood

DOLLERY CT, SHACKMAN R, SHILLINGFORD J: Malignant hypertension and hypokalaemia: cured by nephrectomy. Brit Med J No 5:163:1367–71, 19 Dec 59

EGOROV PI, PANCHENKO VM: [Conditions of hemopoiesis and changes of protein metabolism in hypertension and in certain lesions of the central nervous system] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 14(7):29–36, 1959 (Rus)

HICKLER RB, HAMLIN JT III, WELLS RE Jr: Plasma norepinephrine response to tilting in essential hypertension. Circulation 20:422–6, Sept 59

HOCHULI E: [Adrenalin and noradrenalin determinations in blood plasma in severe pre-eclampsias and essential hypertension] Klin Wschr 37:1196, 15 Nov 59 (Ger)

LACHINIAN SR: [On cholesterinemia in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis and hypertension] Ter Arkh 32:77–9, Jan 60 (Rus)

LOSSE H, WEHMEYER H, WESSELS F: [The water- and electrolyte content of erythrocytes in arterial hypertension] Klin Wschr 38:393–5, 15 Apr 60 (Ger)

MATHUR KS, WAHI PN, MALHOTRA KK, SHARMA RD: Serum lipids in hypertension. Indian J Med Res 48:135–9, Mar 60

MAKSIMOVA IV: [The effect of oxygen inhalation on the level of cholesterol, proteins and lipoproteins in the blood serum in patients with hypertension and arteriosclerosis] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 48:121–33, 1959 (Rus)

PRISS IE: [Changes in the blood lipid content in arterial hypertension] Ter Arkh 31:69–77, July 59 (Rus)

PAPACOSTAS CA, SEVY RW, OHLER EA, BELLO CT, BRENES L: Plasma 17-hydroxycorticosteroid levels in normotensive and hypertensive subjects and the influence of posture. Amer J Med Sci 239:745–9, June 60

PERERA GA, ADLER G: ABO blood groups in the accelerated form of hypertension. Ann Intern Med 53:84–6, July 60

UVERSKAIA VT: [Changes in the total cholesterol and lipoid phosphorus (lecithin) in patients with arteriosclerosis and hypertension in connection with the functional state of the nervous system] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 48:113–9, 1959 (Rus)

case reports

[ANATOMOCLINICAL conference: Medical Service of Professor H. Alessandri, Hospital del Salvador, University of Chile, Santiago, Chile] Rev Med Chile 87:727–34, Sept 59 (Sp)

CASE records of the Massachusetts General Hospital: case 45341. New Engl J Med 261:397–402, 20 Aug 59

[CASE of chronic glomerulonephritis with renal insufficiency and hypertensive cardiopathy] Bol Med Hosp Infant (Mex) 16:667–73, 1 Dec 59 (Sp)

CHOKAS WV: Gonadal dysgenesis, rheumatoid spondylitis, hypertension and multiple congenital anomalies. Amer J Med 28:963–8, June 60

DEUMIE L, CALAZEL P, CASSAGNEAU J: [A case of primary pulmonary arterial hypertension] Arch Mal Coeur 52:1381–8, Dec 59 (Fr)

GURSEL AE, NURLU F: [On a case of hypertension associated with massive hydronephrosis] Turk Tip Cem Mec 26:122–8, Mar 60 (Tur)

HYPERTENSION, renal disease and potassium wasting. Amer J Med 27:289–303, Aug 59

KAVELMAN DA: Secondary renal hypertension. Canad Med Ass J 83:382–4, 20 Aug 60

NEWSAM JE: Unilateral renal hypertension. J Roy Coll Surg Edinburgh 5:146–9, Jan 60

ROSEN SW, CHAMBERLAIN J, BERG L: Primary pulmonary hypertension: a case report. Ann Intern Med 51:390–8, Aug 59

ROVELLI F, MALGARINI A: [Considerations on 3 cases of primary pulmonary hypertension] Folia Cardiol (Milano) 19:63–87, 29 Feb 60 (It)

SCHWEIZER W, HERZOG H, JENNY M, CAPELLER D von: [Primary pulmonary arterial hypertension] Cardiologia 35:365–76, 1959 (Ger)

SAPIR M, ABRAMOWICZ B, ROUJEAU J: [Spontaneous recovery of a case of hypertension due to unilateral ureteral lesion] J Urol Med Chir 65:706–12, Sept 59 (Fr)

SMITH RD: Renal hypertension: with a discussion of two possible cases. Brit J Urol 32:50–2, Mar 60

SIGUIER F, BAULIEU EE, BETOURNE C, ROBEL P, SCHOELLER JP, CAQUET R: [False Conn syndromes] Sem Hop Paris 36:615–20, 28 Feb 60 (Fr)

VALERO A, GELLEI B: Retinitis pigmentosa, hypertension, and uraemia in Werner's syndrome. Report of a case, with necropsy findings. Brit Med J 5195:351–4, 30 July 60

WERTHEIMER P, PLAUCHU M, BLANC J, MARET G, MESTRALLET: [Observation of severe arterial hypertension (already complicated by heart failure, by lesions of the fundus of the eye and electrocardiographic lesions) transformed by total bilateral adrenalectomy. Results 2 years later] Lyon Med 92:5–23, 3 July 60 (Fr)

cerebrospinal fluid

BONGINI O, BECATTINI U, SCARSELLI E, CORSONI P: [Influence of carbon dioxide on cerebrospinal fluid dynamics: rheographic research and findings on cerebrospinal fluid pressure in normal subjects and in arterial hypertension] Riforma Med 73:823–8, 18 July 59 (It)

complications

ARAUJO F de D, FARIA J: [Contribution to the study of the etiopathogenesis of hypertensive retinopathy. Preliminary note] Rev Bras Oftal 19:45–52, Mar 60 (Por)

BOHN H, KOCH E: [The effect of intravenous tetracycline treatment on pyelonephritis associated with hypertension] Deutsch Med Wschr 84:1724–7, 18 Sept 59 (Ger)

BASSOW SH: Unilateral renal disease in hypertension. Rocky Mountain Med J 56:79–88, Oct 59

BEUREY J, JEANDIDIER P, ROUSSELOT R, WEBER: [Ulcero-gummatous process of the lower extremities in a hypertensive woman] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph No 3:355–6, June–July 59 (Fr)

BRUST AA, HOWARD JM, BRYANT MR, GODWIN JT: Coarctation of the abdominal aorta with stenosis of the renal arteries and hypertension: clinical and pathologic study of two cases and review of the literature. Amer J Med 27:793–802,

BRETTELL HR, HERRMANN RE: Spontaneous rupture of the pulmonary artery in pulmonary hypertension. Amer Heart J 59:263–76, Feb 60

BUZZI A, FUSTINONI O, BURUCUA JE: [Intersuricular communication with pulmonary hypertension] Med Esp 42:487–93, Dec 59 (Sp)

BJORK S, SANNERSTEDT R, ANGERVALL G, HOOD B: Treatment and prognosis in malignant hypertension: clinical follow-up study of 93 patients on modern medical treatment. Acta Med Scand 166:175–87, 10 Mar 60

BRACKETT NC Jr, SMYTHE CM: The influence of hypertension on susceptibility of the rat kidney to infection. J Lab Clin Med 55:530–4, Apr 60

BREWER DB, HUMPHREYS DR: Primary pulmonary hypertension with obstructive venous lesions. Brit Heart J 22:445–8, June 60

COELHO E, HORTA ME, PADUA F de: [Pulmonary hypertension with pulmonary artery necrosis] Aerztl Forsch 13:1315–22, 31 July 59 (Ger)

CALVET J, RIBET A, COLL J: [Disorders of arterial hypertension within the scope of ORL] Rev Otoneuroophtal 31: 138–46, 1959 (Fr)

CRUZ R, BESOAIN M, MANUBENS S, IPINZA I, DAZA S: [Simple radiography and pulmonary arterial hypertension in mitral stenosis] Rev Med Chile 87:617–23, Aug 59 (Sp)

CHAVEZ I: [Hypertensive cardiopathy] Gac Med Mex 90:7–11, Jan 60 (Sp)

CRISTINI G: [The 4 ophthalmoscopic aspects of arteriolar sclerosis in arterial hypertensive disorders] Rass Clin Sci 36:143–9, May 60 (It)

DESPONS J: [Cochleovestibular syndromes in arterial hypertension] Rev Otoneuroophtal 31:147–51, 1959 (Fr)

DI BIAGIO F, SASSAROLI S: [Peculiar relations between a paramyoclonic syndrome and hypertensive hydrocephalus] Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiat 84:34–8, 1959 (Ger)

DE NUNNO T, OLIVERO S: [On inter-atrial communication with pulmonary hypertension. Clinical note] Minerva Cardioangiol 7:524–7, Oct 59 (It)

DuSHANE JW, KIRKLIN JW: Selection for surgery of patients with ventricular septal defect and pulmonary hypertension. Circulation 21:13–20, Jan 60

DUPERRAT B, BEAUMONT JL: [Tuberous xanthomatosis appearing 13 years after arterial hypertension and coronary accidents] Ann Derm Syph (Par) 87:258–62, May–June 60 (Fr)

DRACHEVA ZN: [On chronic progressive encephalomalacia] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 60:690–4, 1960 (Rus)

ECHTE W: [Cardiac dynamics and the phlebogram in latent left insufficiency] Z Kreislaufforsch 49:559–64, June 60 (Ger)

FREIS ED: The role hypertension. Amer J Public Health 50(3)Pt 2:11–3, Mar 60

FUNCK-BRENTANO JL, ANTOINE B: [Renal involvement in essential arterial hypertension in young persons] Vie Med 41:249–55, Mar 60 (Fr)

FELDMAN HS: The control of weight in hypertensives on rauwolfia and its derivatives. Virginia Med Monthly 87:310–3, June 60

FERREIRA-BERRUTTI P, FOGEL DE KORC E, KORC I, DI LORENZO J: [Adrenal hyperplasia. Adrenogenital syndrome with arterial hypertension in the adult] An Fac Med Montevideo 45:133–44, 1960 (Sp)

GALLAND F: [Hypertensive cardiopathy. Clinical and pathogenic concepts] Prensa Med Mex 23:283–6, July 58 (Sp)

GARZON R Jr, GARZON FL, PELLANDA R: [Hypertensive ulcer (Martorell's syndrome)] Angiologia 12:85–94, Mar–Apr 60 (Sp)

IVES ER: Vasospasm of the retinal arteries. Association with psychiatric manifestations and focal or general neurological signs and symptoms. Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc 25:100–5, June 60

KOREPANOV AM: [Disorders of function of the stomach, pancreas and liver in hypertension] Ter Arkh 31:57–62, Nov 59 (Rus)

LOCKHART G, VON NOORDEN G, DUSTAN HP, CORCORAN AC, PAGE IH: The course of retinopathy in treated malignant hypertension. AMA Arch Intern Med 106:205–12, Aug 60

MIHALYKA EE, KRIEZAK T: Nosebleeds; radical surgical treatment; presentation of a case. Ohio Med J 55:1233–4, Sept 59

MEYER P, HERR R: [The importance of the electrocardiographic syndrome TV1 TV6 for the early detection of disorders of left ventricular repolarization] Arch Mal Coeur 52:753–63, July 59 (Fr)

MICHEL PJ, MONNET R, COLAS Y: [Extensive and segmentary necrosing capillaritis of both legs in a hypertensive woman] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph No 3:398–9, June–July 59 (Fr)

MARINI A: [Statistical analysis of the electrocardiogram in patency of Botallo's duct alone and in association with pulmonary hypertension. Influence of surgical correction] Minerva Cardioangiol 7:495–501, Oct 59 (It)

MARION P: [Place of surgery in the treatment of the esophagogastric hemorrhage associated with portal hypertension] Rev Prat (Par) 10:825–9, 11 Mar 60 (Fr)

MOSCI L: [Non-simultaneous bilateral papilledema in patients with monolateral humeral hypertension] Ann Ottal 86:37–40, Feb 60 (It)

MEYER JS, WALTZ AG, GOTOH F: Pathogenesis of cerebral vasospasm in hypertensive encephalopathy. II. The nature of increased irritability of smooth muscle of pial arterioles in renal hypertension. Neurology (Minneap) 10:859–67, Sept 60

NAEYE RL: "Primary" pulmonary hypertension with coexisting portal hypertension. A retrospective study of six cases. Circulation 22:376–84, Sept 60

ORANSKII IE: [On comparative evaluation of function tests in the diagnosis of coronary sclerosis in patients with hypertension according to ballistocardiographic data] Ter Arkh 32:61–5, Feb 60 (Rus)

PATERSON JC, MILLS J, LOCKWOOD CH: The role of hypertension in the progression of atherosclerosis. Canad Med Ass J 82:65–70, 9 Jan 60

PUECH P, LATOUR H, OLIVIER G, GIRAUD G: [Primary pulmonary arterial hypertension. II. Association with interauricular communication] Arch Mal Coeur 53:291–315, Mar 60 (Fr)

PUIG SOLANES M: [The retina of the hypertensive patient] Gac Med Mex 90:13–20, Jan 60 (Sp)

PERCHIKOVA GE: [Treatment of cardiac insufficiency with reserpine and ganglion-blocking agents especially in patients with hypertension] Sovet Med 24:43–7, Apr 60 (Rus)

PUCHNER TC, HUSTON JH, HELLMUTH GA: Aortic valve insufficiency in arterial hypertension. Amer J Cardiol 5:758–60, June 60

PRODROMOV A: [Spontaneous double rupture of the aorta in a patient with hypertension] Suvr Med (Sofia) 11(2–3):185–8, 1960 (Bul)

SILTANEN P, SIPILA W: Hypertension associated with hypokalemia and alkalosis simulating primary hyperaldosteronism; report of a case. Ann Med Intern Fenn 48:15–23, 1959

SCHMID A: [The relation between the length of the period and the height of the diastolic blood pressure in essential hypertension and glomerulonephritis; possible significance of renal factors in essential hypertension] Cardiologia 35:92–109, 1959 (Ger)

SUTNICK AI, SELLERS AM, JEFFERS WA, WOLFERTH CC: Systemic lupus erythematosus and hypertension without renal insufficiency. Ann Intern Med 52:849–57, Apr 60

SAENZ ARROYO L: [The brain of the hypertensive patient] Gac Med Mex 90:21–8, Jan 60 (Sp)

SIMPSON FO: Electrocardiographic signs of left ventricular hypertrophy and strain in hypertensive patients. Brit Heart J 22:227–35, Apr 60

SPEAR GS: Glomerular alterations in cyanotic congenital heart disease. Bull Johns Hopkins Hosp 106:347–67, June 60

SOLOMON M: Interstitial pulmonary fibrosis secondary to pulmonary venous hypertension. Report of a case due to myxoma of the left atrium. JAMA 174:464–7, 1 Oct 60

TKACHEV RA, ALEKSANDROVA LI, PROKHOROVA ES: [Hypertensive cerebral crisis] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 14(7):22–9, 1959 (Rus)

THOELEN H: [Uremic lung edema and hypertensive encephalopathy] Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 15:396–411, Sept 59 (Ger)

TKACHEV RA, ALEKSANDROVA LI, PROKHOROVA ES: [On the intravenous use of papaverine in acute disorders of brain blood circulation] Sovet Med 23:106–9, Oct 59 (Rus)

TATEYAMA M: Studies on cerebral circulation and metabolism in hypertensive diseases. IV. Cerebral circulation and metabolism in hypertensive postapoplectic patients. Tohoku J Exp Med 70:141–9, 25 July 59

TSANEV A: [On a case of adrenogenital syndrome associated with diabetes and hypertension] Suvr Med (Sofia) 11(4):116–9, 1960 (Bul)

VERNALE CA: Cardiovascular responses to local dental anesthesia with epinephrine in normotensive and hypertensive subjects. Oral Surg 13:942–52, Aug 60

VICKERS CW, KINCAID OW, DUSHANE JW, KIRKLIN JW: Ventricular septal defect and severe pulmonary hypertension: radiologic considerations in selection of patients for surgery. Radiology 75:69–79, July 60

WALKER CH: Migraine and its relationship to hypertension. Brit Med J No 5164:1430–3, 26 Dec 59

WARTER J, SCHWARTZ J, BLOCH R: [Secondary hyperaldosteronism in the course of arterial hypertension] Presse Med 68:5–6, 2 Jan 60 (Fr)

ZHUKOV NA: [On the problem of the development of diabetes mellitus in hypertension] Sovet Med 23:59–63, Aug 59 (Rus)

diagnosis

ANTONOVA LT: [On the pathogenesis of functional murmurs. Phenomenon of the systolic murmur in the abdominal aorta in hypertension] Ter Arkh 32:70–6, Jan 60 (Rus)

BEHRENDT T: [Contribution to the study of changes in the fundus oculi in hypertensive diseases] Rev Bras Oftal 18:305–9, Dec 59 (Por)

BROUSTET P, TRARIEUX M, BRICAUD H: [The clinical and biological diagnosis of arterial hypertension] Rev Prat (Par) 10:139–48, 11 Jan 60 (Fr)

BILEFSKY R: The diagnosis of renal hypertension. McGill Med J 29:33–43, Feb 60

BIRO I: [Further observations on the fundus oculi in juvenile patients with essential hypertension] Orv Hetil 101:886–8, 19 June 60 (Hun)

FERRARA FA, ROMERO R, TOFFOLI M, BOZZAOTRA N, FERNANDEZ O, RODRIGUEZ R, CACCIATORE J: [Intravenous reserpine in the differential diagnosis of arterial hypertension] Prensa Med Argent 47:337–41, 5 Feb 60 (Sp)

KARDASH VA: [Functional state of the thyroid gland in hypertension according to radio-indication data] Ter Arkh 32:67–70, Jan 60 (Rus)

KONECNY J: [Diagnostic difficulties in the evaluation of changes of the fundus oculi in early stages of hypertension] Cesk Ofthal 16:65–9, Jan 60 (Cz)

LENA A, MERCIER J: [Importance of the search for hypertensive substances in urine for diagnosis of hypertension] Marseille Chir 11:352–3, May–June 59 (Fr)

LARAMORE W: Diagnosis of patent ductus arteriosus with pulmonary hypertension without reversed flow. J Indiana Med Ass 53:280–4, Feb 60

McGREGOR RB: An investigation of current trends in the diagnosis of renal hypertension. Univ Mich Med Bull 25:254–9, July 59

NIKITIN VP: [The significance of sphygmography in the diagnosis of neurocirculatory dystonia] Voenmomed Zh 5:22–6, May 60 (Rus)

OLDHAM BE, TURNER AS: The prognosis in hypertension: a clinical study. New Zeal Med J 59:144–5, Mar 60

PARADE GW: [Differential diagnosis of hypertension] Wien Med Wschr 109:736–40, 26 Sept 59 (Ger)

PELLEGRINI P, PADOVAN Q, CARBONIN PU: [On the origin of the "false-positive" responses to regitine in uremic patients with chronic hypertension] Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 13:259–86, 1960 (It)

RICCI GA, MANCUSO M: [Splenoportography in the differential diagnosis of the various syndromes of portal hypertension] Policlinico [Chir] 66:247–69, July–Aug 59 (It)

ROKITSKAIA LV: [Changes in the organ of vision in malignant hypertension] Ter Arkh 31:42–6, Oct 59 (Rus)

SMITHWICK RH, PORELL WJ, WHITELAW GP: Diagnosis of hypertension of adrenal and renal origin. JAMA 174:127–32, 10 Sept 60

SMITH JL, COGAN DG: Ophthalmodynamometric diagnosis of acute renal hypertension in pulseless syndrome. Amer J Ophthal 48:326–9, Sept 59

SVERAK J, VAVŘÍK M: [Importance of findings in the fundus oculi in hypertension] Cas Lek Cesk 98:1381–5, 30 Oct 59 (Cz)

ST-PIERRE R, PANNETON A: [Indexes of the severity of essential arterial hypertension] Laval Med 28:448–54, Nov 59 (Fr)

VORIDIS E, SCEBAT L, RENAIS J, LENEGRE J: [The pulmonary arterial reserve in congenital cardiopathies with pulmonary arterial hypertension. I. Hemodynamic study] Arch Mal Coeur 52:639–55, June 59 (Fr)

VYTILINGAM KI: Pulmonary hypertension in congenital and acquired heart disease as revealed by cardiac catheterisation. J Indian Med Ass 34:41–9, 16 Jan 60

epidemiology

EPIDEMIOLOGY of hypertension and coronary-artery disease. Brit Med J No 5145:182, 15 Aug 59

ROUAULT DE LA VIGNE A: [Reflections on the role of alimentary deficiencies. Arterial tension-dystrophies] Rev Med Moyen Orient 16:532–4, Nov–Dec 59 (Fr)

etiology

AUBERTIN, BLANCHOT P, BROUSSIN J, ROY A: [On a case of arterial hypertension with obesity and hyperostosis frontalis interna (Morgagni-Morel syndrome)] J Med Bordeaux 137:138–43, Feb 60 (Fr)

ARAUJO H, WILSON WS, BRANDT RL: Coarctation of the aorta with secondary pulmonary hypertension and electrocardiographic evidence of right ventricular hypertrophy. Univ Mich Med Bull 25:409–15, Dec 59

ACTIS-DATO A, TARQUINI A, OLIVERO S: [Permeable Botallo's duct with severe pulmonary hypertension] Minerva Cardioangiol 8:123–37, Mar 60 (It)

BRICAIRE H: [Physiopathology of endocrine-related hypertension] Path Biol (Par) 7:1521–5, July 59 (Fr)

BONOMINI V: Renal hemodynamics, function and biopsy in pyelonephritis: their relation to arterial hypertension. Urol Int (Basel) 8:177–92, 1959

BOUDIN G, LABRAM C: [The pseudodigestive forms of intracranial hypertension] Concours Med 81:3917–9, 19 Sept 59 (Fr)

BASTENIE PA, FRANCKSON JR, CONARD V: [Clinical observations concerning intervention of the adrenal cortex in essential hypertension] Bull Acad Roy Med Belg 24:525–65, 1959 (Fr)

BROSIG W: [Hypertension in unilateral kidney diseases] Brun Beitr Klin Chir 199:94–108, 1959 (Ger)

BORKOVICH KH: Remediable hypertension. Maryland Med J 8:647–53, Dec 59

BROD J, FENCL V, HEJL Z, JIRKA J: [Changes in rest hemodynamics in hypertension with special reference to its pathogenesis] Cesk Fysiol 8:394–5, Sept 59 (Cz)

BAKER EJ: Post coarctation hypertension and arteritis: its possible etiology. Report of two cases. Arizona Med 17:21–5, Jan 60

BELLONI C, PALIAGA A: [Supra-strictural arterial hypertension with late manifestation in several patients with aortic coarctation] Ann Med Nav Trop (Roma) 64:741–54, Nov–Dec 59 (It)

BOUCKAERT JJ: [Hypertension and the endocrine glands] Actualites Pharmacol 12:71–101, 1959 (Fr)

BELLIZZI ME: [Arterial hypertension caused by stenosis of the renal arteries. Surgical treatment] Dia Med 32:294–9, 14 Mar 60 (Sp)

BALAK K: [Vasomotor reactions in women with climacteric disorders] Cesk Gynek 25:23–9, Mar 60 (Cz)

BITKER M, DROSDOWSKI, HELD JP, GROSSIORD A: [Paroxysmal hypertension due to high spinal cord lesions] Presse Med 67:1777–80, 17 Oct 59 (Fr)

BRUN F: [Developmental aspects of arterial hypertension in young persons] Vie Med 41:229–36, Mar 60 (Fr)

BROZEK J, SIMONSON E: [Investigations on the role of the central nervous system in the pathogenesis of arterial hypertension conducted in the Soviet Union] Lek Ved Zahr 6:130–41, 1960, In: Cas Lek Cesk 99, 17 June 60 (Cz)

CLEEMPOEL H, ENDERLE J: [Hypertension in unilateral nephropathies (apropos of four personal cases)] Acta Cardiol (Brux) 14:396–405, 1959 (Fr)

CROXATTO H: [Role of the kidney in arterial hypertension] An Fac Med Montevideo 44:238–46, 1959 (Sp)

CASADY GN, MOORE DC, BRIDENBAUGH LD: Postpartum hypertension after use of vasoconstrictor and oxytocic drugs. Etiology, incidence, complications, and treatment. JAMA 172:1011–5, 5 Mar 60

CONWAY J: The nature of the increased peripheral resistance in hypertension. Amer J Cardiol 5:649–51, May 60

CULP DA: Renal disease and hypertension. J Iowa Med Soc 50:193–8, Apr 60

COCCHERI S, LORETI A, MAGNANI B: [On the evaluation of the elasticity of the arterial wall in hypertensive states] Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 21(2):Comunicazioni 559–62. 1959 (It)

CONNOR TB, THOMAS WC Jr, HADDOCK L, HOWARD JE: Unilateral renal disease as a cause of hypertension: its detection by ureteral catheterization studies. Ann Intern Med 52:544–59, Mar 60

CARLIER J, LEJEUNE-LEDANT G: [Research on pulmonary arterial hypertension in mitral stenosis] Bull Soc Int Chir 19:36–45, Feb 60 (Fr)

CRUZ-COKE R: [Ecological study of arterial hypertension] Rev Med Chile 88:263–70, Apr 60 (Sp)

DELEON AC Jr, DREIFUS LS, BELLET S: Urinary osmolar concentration: a means of evaluating early renal function changes in essential hypertension. Amer J Med Sci 239:144–7, Feb 60

DE TONI E Jr, NORDIO S, BERTOLINI A: A case of serious arterial hypertension due to ureteral malformation and ascending pyelonephrytis associated with congenital alacrimia. Panminerva Med 2:20–4, Jan 60

DUBOST C, CHEVRIER JL: [Apropos of a case of aneurysm of the renal artery with arterial hypertension] Presse Med 68:331–2, 20 Feb 60 (Fr)

DUCROT H: [Etiological study of permanent hypertension in young persons] Vie Med 41:239–47, Mar 60 (Fr)

DUBOST C, ALLAINES C d': [Surgical attitude on ductus arteriosus with severe pulmonary hypertension] J Chir (Par) 79:525–39, May 60 (Fr)

DICKINSON CJ, THOMSON AD: High blood-pressure and stroke. Necropsy study of heart-weight and left ventricular hypertrophy. Lancet 2:342–5, 13 Aug 60

EVANS W: The aetiology of systemic hypertension. Brit Heart J 22:17–36, Jan 60

EGBERT LD, WOLFE S, MELMED RM, DEAS TC, MULLIN CS Jr: Reduction of cardiovascular stress during electroshock therapy by trimethaphan. J Clin Exp Psychopath 20:315–9, Oct–Dec 59

ESPINO VELA J, OLIVEIRA E, PICCOLO E, PONCE DE LEON J, RICCETTO A: [The problem of pulmonary hypertension in persistance of the ductus arteriosus] Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 21(2):Comunicazioni 229–30, 1959 (It)

EDER M, SCHWARZ K: [The relations of the size and function of the adrenal cortex to hypertension, cardiac valve defects and cardiac insufficiency] Klin Wschr 38:641–50, 1 July 60 (Ger)

FALKENBACH KH, ZHEUTLIN N, DOWDY AH, O'LOUGHLIN BJ: Pulmonary hypertension due to pulmonary arterial coarctation. Radiology 73:575–89, Oct 59

GIBSON GB, PLATT R: Incidence of hypertension after pregnancy toxaemia. Brit Med J No 5145:159–62, 15 Aug 59

GALLART-MONES F: [Jejunal diverticulosis and hypertension] Arch Mal Appar Dig 48:1433–4, Nov 59 (Fr)

GROBIN W: The kidney and high blood pressure. Canad Med Ass J 81:1024–5, 15 Dec 59

GLANTON JB, PARSONS RL, MATHERS F: Renal artery aneurysm producing renal infarction with resultant hypertension. JAMA 171:2089–91, 12 Dec 59

GUICHARD A, ETIENNE-MARTIN P, LECLERC F, KLEPPING C, CABANNE P: [Histological aspect of a fibrous schwannoglioma in the adrenal capsule surgically removed for severe arterial hypertension] Ann Endocr (Par) 20:346–55, May–June 59 (Fr)

GREEN OC, MIGEON CJ, WILKINS L: Urinary steroids in the hypertensive form of congenital adrenal hyperplasia. J Clin Endocr 20:929–46, July 60

HYPERTENSION from poliomyelitis. Lancet 2:120, 15 Aug 59

HADDAD N, CUENANT J: [Solitary permanent arterial hypertension due to unilateral nephropathy – nephrectomy] Tunisie Med 37:329–34, May 59 (Fr)

HERMS W, WETZELS E: [On the pathogenesis of hypertension in aortic isthmic stenosis] Deutsch Med Wschr 84:1854–9, 9 Oct 59 (Ger)

HANSOTI RC: Malignant hypertension due to renal artery thrombosis: case report with a review of renal vascular hypertension. Indian J Med Sci 14:231-5, Mar 60

HODGES CV: Hypertension of renal vascular origin. Mod Conc Cardiov Dis 29:595-8, June 60

JAYLE MF: [The role of corticosteroids in etiology of arterial hypertension] Path Biol (Par) 7:1505-7, July 59 (Fr)

KURATOWSKA-LEWARTOWSKA Z: [A case of renal cancer with paroxysmal hypertension] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 29: 517-22, 1959 (Pol)

KATTUS AA Jr, LONGMIRE WP, CANNON JA, WEBB R, JOHNSTON C: Primary intraluminal tumor of the aorta producing malignant hypertension: successful surgical removal. New Engl J Med 262:694-700, 7 Apr 60

LIEBEGOTT G: [Hypertension and peripheral arteriosclerosis] Deutsch Med Wschr 84:1697-8; passim, 11 Sept 59 (Ger)

LUPU NG, PAPAZIAN R, IOTA CG: [Considerations on the role of recurrent infections in the pathogenesis of hypertensive disease] Probl Ter (Bucur) 10(2):7-12, 1959 (Rum)

LIDDLE HV, MEYER BW, JONES JC: The results of surgical correction of atrial septal defect complicated by pulmonary hypertension. J Thor Cardiov Surg 39:35-46, Jan 60

LEFEBVRE R, GENEST J: Study of renal ischaemic tubular atrophy in 79 patients with arterial hypertension. Canad Med Ass J 82:1249-53, 18 June 60

LENG-LEVY J, DAVID-CHAUSSE J, AUBERTIN J, DANGOUMAU J: [Hypertension in young subjects caused by unilateral renal tuberculosis. (Anatomoclinical observation)] Bull Med (Par) 7:387-9, May 60. In: Rev Med Franc 41, May 60 (Fr)

LAIDLAW JC, YENDT ER, GORNALL AG: Hypertension caused by renal artery occlusion simulating primary aldosteronism. Metabolism 9:612-23, July 60

LARAGH JH: The role of aldosterone in man. Evidence for regulation of electrolyte balance and arterial pressure by a renal-adrenal system which may be involved in malignant hypertension. JAMA 174:293-5, 17 Sept 60

LOYKE HF, CUTARELLI R: An evaluation of hypertension and liver disease in an alcoholic service. Amer J Med Sci 240:346-8, Sept 60

LOPEZ JARA R: [A case of chronic pyelonephritis with vascular thrombosis causing arterial hypertension] Rev Sanid Milit (Mex) 13:25-35, Apr-June 60 (Sp)

MOLINATTI GM, CAMANNI F: PIZZINI A: Malignant hypertension in a case of nonchromaffin paraganglioma with a high concentration of catecholamine. Cancer 12:878-83, Sept-Oct 59

MUTH H, LOSSE H: [Renal hypertension following hydronephrosis after therapy of carcinoma of the uterine cervix] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 19:583-92, July 59 (Ger)

MATHE CP: Aneurysm of renal artery causing hypertension: report of three cases. J Urol 82:412-6, Oct 59

MULLER WH Jr: Pulmonary hypertension and cardiac surgery. Amer J Surg 98:651-2, Nov 59

MOUSA AH, EL-GAREM A: The haemodynamic study of Egyptian hepato-splenic bilharziasis. J Egypt Med Ass 42:444-55, 1959

MARQUES A, FONTAINE R, MARQUES R, MORAIS JG de, PEREIRA L: [Paroxysmal arterial hypertension caused by pheochromocytoma. Report of a successfully operated case] Hospital (Rio) 57:243-61. Feb 60 (Por)

MARTIN VA, COWAN EC: Bilateral secondary glaucoma and systemic hypertension in Marfan's syndrome. Brit J Ophthal 44:123-7, Feb 60

McKITTRICK CJ: Pheochromocytoma with paroxysmal hypertension: the importance of the history as a diagnostic tool. Ohio Med J 56:816-8, June 60

MAGNESS JL, MURRAY JB, SPIER JJ: Renal ischemia as a cause of hypertension. J Lancet 80:352-5, July 60

NGUYEN-HUU, NGO-GIA-HY, BUI-MONG-HUNG: [Arteriovenous aneurysms of the renal vessels. Kidney in normal position. Their role in arterial hypertension of renal origin] Presse Med 67:1680-3, 30 Sept 59 (Fr)

NACHMAN RL: Unilateral renal disease with hypertension; a case study. Rhode Island Med J 42:817-9, Dec 59

O'CONOR VJ Jr: Hypertension with intrarenal arterial aneurysm. Relief by nephrectomy. New Engl J Med 262:456-8, 3 Mar 60

PEART WS: A biased guide to renal hypertension. AMA Arch Intern Med 104:347-52, Sept 59

PACHEDZHIEV L: [Hypertension in unilateral renal disease] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 12:794-5, 1959 (Bul)

PATRASSI G: [Primary splenomegaly and splenogenic portal hypertension] Minerva Med 50:3109-10, 3 Oct 59 (It)

PARIN VV, MEERSON FZ: [On the mechanism of hypertension of the lesser circulation] Sovet Med 23:26-33, Dec 59 (Rus)

PORTER IH, PALLIS C: Polyneuritis and central hypertension due to non-parotitic mumps. Lancet 1:362-3, 13 Feb 60

[PATHOGENESIS of malignant hypertension] Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 22:1109-23, 1959 (Tur)

PAPAFOTIS CL: [Addison's disease with arterial hypertension] Presse Med 68:227-8, 6 Feb 60 (Fr)

PALOU J: [Malignant arterial hypertension due to ascending aortoiliac thrombosis] Angiologia 12:95-100, Mar-Apr 60 (Sp)

PRADERI R: [Arterial hypertension; hydatid cyst of the liver displacing the right kidney] Bol Soc Cir Urug 30:197-202, 1959 (Sp)

PERIANES J, ALONSO G, PELAEZ JL, OLIVA H: [Continuous arterial hypertension caused by pheochromocytoma] Rev Clin Esp 76:252-6, 29 Feb 60 (Sp)

REU BI F: [Clinical demonstrations] Helv Med Acta 26:556-68, Nov 59 (Fr)

ROSSIER PH, BUHLMANN A: [Ventilation and pulmonary hypertension] Bibl Cardiol No 9:326-37, 1959 (Fr)

RAWSON AJ, WOSKE HM: A study of etiologic factors in so-called primary pulmonary hypertension. AMA Arch Intern Med 105:233-43, Feb 60

RENAL hypertension. Lancet 1:1013, 7 May 60

ROBSON CJ, WILKINSON RH: Renal artery aneurysm causing hypertension: case report. Med Serv J Canada 16:202-7, Mar 60

RODECK G: [Clinical contributions to the causal-surgical therapy of arterial hypertension] Zbl Chir 85:1281-93, 4 June 60 (Ger)

RIPKA O: [Hypertension and pyelonephritis] Sborn Lek 62:236-46, July 60 (Cz)

SMIRNOV IM: [A case of hypertension with a rapidly-progressive course appearing during therapy with brucellosis vaccine] Sovet Med 23:117-8, Aug 59 (Rus)

STARZL TE, TRIPPEL OH: Reno-mesentero-aorto-iliac thromboendarterectomy in patient with malignant hypertension. Surgery 46:556-64, Sept 59

SAPHIR O, COHEN NA: Chronic pyelonephritis lenta and the "malignant phase of hypertension". AMA Arch Intern Med 104:748-62, Nov 59

SQUIRE LF, SCHLEGEL JU: Pyelography in renal disease with hypertension. Correlation between pyelographic findings and differential renal function studies. Radiology 73:849-64, Dec 59

SCHLEGEL JU: Essential hypertension, a urological problem? Bull Tulane Med Fac 19:67-70, Feb 60

STRANDNESS DE Jr, SMITH JH, PATE VA: Acute hypertension and renal infarction. U S Armed Forces Med J 11:584-6, May 60

SCHMITZ R: [Arterial blood pressure and venous leg ulcer] Derm Wschr 141:188-90, 20 Feb 60 (Ger)

SARRE H: [On the pathogenesis of essential hypertension] Med Klin 55:757-64, 29 Apr 60 (Ger)

SLAVKOVIC J, PETKOVIC S, BORISOV D, KOVACEVIC M, DIMITROV A: [Pheochromocytoma with paroxysmal hypertension and acute pulmonary edema] Srpski Arhiv Celok Lek 88:75-86, Jan 60 (Ser)

TYTMAN B, WEISS E: [A case of renal cyst of pyelogenous origin with arterial hypertension] Pol Tyg Lek 14:1306-8, 13 July 59 (Pol)

TYRER JH, EMMERSON BT, MURPHY KJ: Hysterical laryngeal spasm and the production of paroxysmal arterial hypertension. Quart J Med 28:315-27, July 59

TEODORESCU P: [Current etiopathogenetic aspects of arterial hypertension] Med Interna (Bucur) 11:641-51, May 59 (Rum)

TAYLOR C, STOELTING VK: Acute hypertension during anesthesia—the unsuspected pheochromocytoma. JAMA 173:753-7. 18 June 60

TRICOT R, NOGRETTE P, SOULIE J: [Arterial hypertension and renal ischemia. Apropos of a case of hypertension caused by stenosis of the renal artery, treated by plastic arterial graft] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 76:471-90, 1-8 Apr 60 (Fr)

TAYLOR FH, ROBICSEK F, SANGER PW, STAM RE, REES TT: Systemic hypertension complicating the ligation of patent ductus arteriosus. J Thor Cardiov Surg 40:43-6, July 60

TRICOT R, VAYSSE J, NOGRETTE P, SOULIE J, HUET-MAILLET J: [Arterial hypertension caused by congenital vascular abnormality of the left renal artery. Arterial plastic graft. Recovery from the hypertension] Arch Mal Coeur 53:673-83, June 60 (Fr)

TONEA T: [On the hemodynamic forms of arterial hypertension] Med Interna (Bucur) 12:1205-16, Aug 60 (Rum)

VILLARREAL H: [The kidney in essential arterial hypertension] Gac Med Mex 90:29-37, Jan 60 (Sp)

WAGNER H: [Hormonal and autonomic factors in blood pressure lability in menopause] Endokrinologie 38:92-110, July 59 (Ger)

WAGNER H: [Paroxysmal hypertension in the climacteric—an endocrinological problem?] Arch Gynaek 193:85-90, 1959 (Ger)

SOMMERS SC: Renal and adrenal pathology in hypertension. Conn Med 24:240-3, Apr 60

WAGENVOORT CA, DUSHANE JW, EDWARDS JE: Cardiac clinics. 151. Hypertensive pulmonary arterial lesions as a late result of anastomosis of systemic and pulmonary circulations. Proc Mayo Clin 35:186-91, 13 Apr 60

WILSON WR: Recent advances in knowledge of the etiology of essential hypertension. J Iowa Med Soc 50:179-82, Apr 60

WYLIE EJ, WELLINGTON JS: Hypertension caused by fibromuscular hyperplasia of the renal arteries. Amer J Surg 100:183-93, Aug 60

YENDT ER, KERR WK, WILSON DR, JAWORSKI ZF: The diagnosis and treatment of renal hypertension; with special reference to a case of hypertension due to stenosis of both renal arteries. Amer J Med 28:169-87, Feb 60

YOUNGER C, CHACON E: [Hypoplastic kidney. Hypertension. Nephrectomy] Rev Clin Esp 76:247-51, 29 Feb 60 (Sp)

ZIMANYI I, PROHASZKA M, SZONDY M, ORMAI S: Arterial hypertension after poliomyelitis. Acta Med Scand 164:497-505, 31 Aug 59

ZANNINI G, ASCIONE A: [Arterial hypertension of the Goldblatt. type caused by stenosis of the renal artery during thrombosis of the terminal aorta] Riforma Med 73:846-52, 25 July 59 (It)

experimental

ARCANGELI P, CAGNONI M, COSTA A, FABIANI F, MILANO M: [Hypothalamic neurosecretion in experimental hypertension] Riv Crit Clin Med 59:350-61, 30 June 59 (It)

ARCANGELI P, FAZZINI G, MILANO M, D'ALESSANDRO A, CAGNONI M, COSTA A: [Initial findings on oxidative metabolism "in vitro" in the brains of hypertensive rats] Riv Crit Clin Med 59:362-71, 30 June 59 (It)

ARCANGELI P, FABIANI F, MILANO M, COSTA A, DE BIASE G, CAGNONI M: [Morpho-functional aspects of hypothalamic nuclei during experimental hypertension in the albino rat] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1355-8, 31 Oct 59 (It)

ANSCHUETZ F: [On pressure variations occurring in abnormal circulatory states in the arterial system of dogs (Arterenol hypertension, histamine and exsanguinate collapse)] Deutsch Arch Klin Med 205:597-601, 1959 (Ger)

ALMEIDA AP de, SARAIVA PA, MOSTEIRO EB Jr: [Contribution to the study of experimental pulmonary hypertension] Rev Ass Med Bras 5:296-8, Oct 59 (Por)

BONNET JL: [Experimental study of portal hypertension of splenic origin] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 75:951-5, 20-27 Nov 59 (Fr)

BENITZ KF: [The relationship of heart size and weight relation of both ventricles to the body weight and arterial pressure in normal and hypertensive rats] Frankfurt Z Path 70:478-87, 1960 (Ger)

BLOUNT RF, BLOUNT IH: The relation of the pituitary to glomerular structure and a hypertensive state in amphibian larvae. Yale J Biol Med 32:413-20, June 60

BLAQUIER P, BOHR DF, HOOBLER SW: Evidence against an increase in circulating pressor material in renal hypertensive rats. Amer J Physiol 198:1148-52, June 60

CARLIER J, LEJEUNE-LEDANT G, BARAC G: [Synthetic angiotensins and pulmonary circulation in the dog] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 126:79-88, 1 June 60 (Fr)

CARLINI EA, SAMPAIO AH, PAIVA AC: Vascular reactivity of rats with desoxycorticosterone and metacorticoid hypertension. Acta Physiol Lat Amer 9:138-42, 1959

CURIEL P, DEL PISTOIA L, LEVI G, D'ALESSANDRO A: [Oxidative phosphorylation in isolated motochondria from the brain of hypertensive rats] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1353-5, 31 Oct 59 (It)

CARLIER J, LEJEUNE-LEDANT G, KEIL C: [Experimental vascular changes and pulmonary arterial pressure] Bull Soc Int Chir 19:28-35, Feb 60 (Fr)

CHAPADEIRO E: On the occurrence of vascular lesions in the kidneys of dogs with hypertension due to renal ischemia. Med Exp 1:315-24, 1959

DOMBRADI G, KRIZSA F, JANCSO T: [Research on the antidiuretic activity in post-nephrectomy hypertension in the rat] Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 16:207-14, 1959 (Ger)

DE BIASE G, FABIANI F, MILANO M, CAGNONI M, COSTA A, ARCANGELI P: [Observations on the morphology of blood vessels and on PAS-positivity in the brain of hypertensive rats] Riv Crit Clin Med 59:386-97, 30 June 59 (It)

DE SCHAEPDRYVER AF: Hypertensive responses in reserpinized dogs. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 124:45-52, 1 Feb 60

DI PERRI T, RAVENNI G, RUBEGNI M: [Venous hypertension and hyperproduction of aldosterone: experimental research] Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 21(2):Comunicazioni 556-8, 1959 (It)

DUCOMMUN P, DUCOMMUN S, BAQUICHE M: [Experimental study of the antagonistic actions of a spirolactone (aldactone) and of desoxycorticosterone] Schweiz Med Wschr 90:607-11, 28 May 60 (Fr)

DYKMAN RA, GANTT WH: Experimental psychogenic hypertension: blood pressure changes conditioned to painful stimuli (schizokinesis). Bull Johns Hopkins Hosp 107:72-89, Aug 60

FRIEDMAN SM, FRIEDMAN CL, NAKASHIMA M: Sodium gradient and renoprival hypertension in the rat. Circulat Res 7:917-25, Nov 59

FRIEDMAN SM, NAKASHIMA M, FRIEDMAN CL: The effect of lecithin and lecithinase on DCA hypertension in the rat. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 123:216-26, 1 Dec 59

FAZZINI G, ARCANGELI P, MILANO M, CAGNONI M, COSTA A: [Behavior of ribonucleic acid in neurons of ganglia at the base of the brain in hypertensive rats] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1361-2, 31 Oct 59 (It)

FAZZINI G, ARCANGELI P, MILANO M, CAGNONI M, COSTA A: [Behavior of oxygen consumption and respiratory enzymes (cytochrome oxidases and succinic oxidases) in brains of hypertensive rats] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1352-3, 31 Oct 59 (It)

FREGLY MJ: Prevention of salt hypertension by propylthiouracil treatment in rats. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:299-302, Nov 59

FREGLY MJ, BAKER MI, GENNARO JF Jr: Comparison of effects of thyroidectomy with propylthiouracil treatment on renal hypertension in rats. Amer J Physiol 198:8-12, Jan 60

FREGLY MJ: Production of hypertension in adrenalectomized rats given hypertonic salt solution to drink. Endocrinology 66:240-54, Feb 60

FREED SC: Modification of Grollman's method for induction of renal hypertension. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 104:136-7, May 60

FREGLY MJ, GENNARO JF Jr, OTIS AB: Effect of treatment with radioactive iodine and iodine-deficient diet on development and maintenance of renal hypertension in rats. Cir-

culat Res 8:749–58, July 60

FISHER ER, GELLER JH: Effect of cholesterol atherosclerosis, hypertension and cortisone on aortic oxygen consumption in rabbit. Circulat Res 8:820–4, July 60

GOLITSYNSKAIA MT: [On the problem of experimental hypertension of cortical origin] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 45: 1124–31, Sept 59 (Rus)

GUMENIUK LI: [Arterial changes of the type of periarteritis nodosa in rats] Arkh Pat 21(11):78–82, 1959 (Rus)

GESCHICKTER CF, O'MALLEY WE: Production of hypertension by means of injection of N,N'-dimethyl-p-phenylenediamine. Amer J Clin Path 33:281–7, Apr 60

41:60–71, Feb 60

GARDNER DL: The relationship between intermittent hypotension and the prevention by hydralazine of acute vascular disease in rats with steroid hypertension. Brit J Exp Path

GOMEZ AH, HOOBLER SW, BLAQUIER P: Effect of addition and removal of a kidney transplant in renal and adrenocortical hypertensive rats. Circulat Res 8:464–72, Mar 60

GROLLMAN EF, GROLLMAN A: Induction of hypertension in the frog by bilateral nephrectomy. Amer J Physiol 199:19–21, July 60

GERARD A: [Experimental arterial hypertension] Lille Med 5:414–22, June 60 (Fr)

HJELT L, PASILA M, STJERNVALL L, LAITINEN H, TURUNEN M: Hypertensic spleen transplaced into the thoracic cavity; an experimental study on dogs. Ann Paediat Fenn 5: 122–8, 1959

HAWTHORNE EW, GASPAR M: Antihypertensive effect of hypophysectomy in dogs with hypertension following bilateral carotid sinus constriction. Circulat Res 7:

705–8, Sept 59

HOSTETLER TC: Quantitating acute pulmonary hypertension in dogs. J Kansas Med Soc 60:508–12, Nov 59

HESS R, GROSS F: Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and renin in kidneys of hypertensive or adrenalectomized rats. Amer J Physiol 197:869–72, Oct 59

HAAS E, GOLDBLATT H: Effects of ganglionic blocking agents, pressor and depressor drugs on renal hypertension. Amer J Physiol 197:1303–7, Dec 59

HESS R, GROSS F: Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and renin in kidneys of hypertensive or adrenalectomized rats. Amer J Physiol 197:869–72, Oct 59

HERMANN H, CIER JF, KLEPPING J: [Hypertension caused by depressor nerve section in the adrenalectomized dog] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1390–2, 1959 (Fr)

HALL CE, HALL O, RENNELS EG: Mineralocorticoid hypertensive cardiovascular disease induced in hypophysectomized rats. Circulat Res 8:336–43, Mar 60

HERMANN H, CIER JF, KLEPPING J: [Hypertension caused by denervation in the adrenalectomized dog] Rev Franc Etudes Clin Biol 5:359–64, Apr 60 (Fr)

HUBER J: [Experimental studies on the problem of contralateral renal fixation in unilateral kidney ligation-induced hypertension] Z Ges Exp Med 133:285–98, 1960 (Ger)

JACOB J, CUGURRA F: [Action of 1-benzyl-2,5-dimethylserotonin ($B_1A_2S_5$) on the tension effects of serotonin and on the cardiac activity in the dog and in the rabbit] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 123:362–76, 1 Jan 60 (Fr)

JAQUES WE, HAMPTON JW, BIRD RM, BOLTEN KA, RANDOLPH B: Pulmonary hypertension and plasma thromboplastin-antecedent deficiency in dogs. Experimental induction by infusion of amniotic fluid. AMA Arch Path 69:248–56, Mar 60

KOLETSKY S, RESNICK H, BEHRIN D: Mesenteric artery electrolytes in experimental hypertension. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:12–5, Oct 59

KLAPPROTH HJ, TAKAGI H, CORCORAN AC: Segmental renal ischemic atrophy; experimental study of pathophysiology, morphology and reversibility. Surgery 46:1084–93, Dec 59

KEMP E: Destruction and liberation of enzymes in the kidney of normal and hypertensive rabbits. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 48:186–96, 1960

KOLETSKY S, GOODSITT AM: Natural history and pathogenesis of renal ablation hypertension. AMA Arch Path 69:654–62, June 60

LASZT L: Correlation between the electrolyte and water content of the organs and hypertension after administration of corticosteroids. Nature (Lond) 185:695, 5 Mar 60

LONGHINI E, MANTERO O, MARAZZINI L: [Relations between bronchial dynamics and pulmonary capillary hypertension (experimental contribution)] Atti Soc Ital Cardiol

21(2):Comunicazioni 326–7, 1959 (It)

LOYKE HF, PLUCINSKY JJ, CRAWFORD TL: Effect of liver damage on experimental renal hypertension in the rat. Circulat Res 8:535–7, May 60

MARKOV KhM: [On the allergic factor in neurotic hypertension in monkeys] Arkh Pat 21(10):31–8, 1959 (Rus)

MENTOVA VN: [Reactivity of the cerebral cortex and changes of higher nervous activity in experimental hypertension] Tr Inst Ter Akad Med Nauk SSSR 5:98–112, 1958 (Rus)

MENTOVA VN: [Effect of aminazin on arterial pressure and on functional state of the central nervous system in dogs with experimental hypertension] Tr Inst Ter Akad Med SSR 5:136–54, 1958 (Rus)

MUIRHEAD EE, STIRMAN JA, JONES F: Renal autoexplantation and protection against renoprival hypertensive cardiovascular disease and hemolysis. J Clin Invest 39:266–81, Feb 60

MUIRHEAD EE, JONES F, STIRMAN JA: Hypertensive cardiovascular disease of dog. Relation of sodium and dietary protein to ureterocaval anastomosis and ureteral ligation. AMA Arch Path 70:108–16, July 60

MUIRHEAD EE, JONES F, STIRMAN JA: Antihypertensive property in renoprival hypertension of extract from renal medulla. J Lab Clin Med 56:167–80, Aug 60

MEYER JS, WALTZ AG, GOTOH F: Pathogenesis of cerebral vasospasm in hypertensive encephalopathy. I. Effects of acute increases in intraluminal blood pressure on pial blood flow. Neurology (Minneap) 10:735–44, Aug 60

MALMEJAC C, FREDENUCCI R, LIARAS MC: [Action of adrenalin on dogs cooled at 17–18° C. Harmful influence of pulmonary hypertension when the doses used surpass physiological doses] C R Soc Biol (Par) 154:591–3, 1960 (Fr)

OMAE T, MASSON GM: Compensatory adrenal hypertrophy as a possible cause of metacorticoid hypertension. Endocrinology 66:428–32, Mar 60

PREZIOSI P, MARMO E: [Experimental research on the antihypertensive activity of hydrochlorothiazide] Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 21(2):Comunicazioni 566–7, 1959 (It)

PENNETTI V, STRANO A, CAMPA PP, ANGRISANI G: Effect of some adrenolytic drugs on arterial experimental hypertension induced by β-4-hydroxyphenylisopropylamine. Arch Arch Int Pharmacodyn 125:272–86, 1 May 60

ROZANOVA LS: [Content of sulfhydryl compounds in the blood serum in experimental renal hypertension and reduction of hypertension by chronic iron administration] Biull Eksp Biol Med 48:31–4, July 59 (Rus)

ROSHCHINA LF: [Influence of neurotropic substances on the cortical activity and blood pressure of dogs in experimental hypertension] Zh Vyss Nerv Deiat Pavlov 9:684–9, Sept–Oct 59 (Rus)

RAZUMOV MI, MAKARYCHEV AI, SKIRKO BK, KAZAKOVA ZA: [Disorders of carbohydrate metabolism in the central nervous system in dogs in experimental hypertension of cortical origin (histochemical investigations)] Arkh Pat 22(5):26–35, 1960 (Rus)

SCHAFFENBURG CA: Device to control constriction of main renal artery for production of hypertension in small animals. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 101:676–7, Aug–Sept 59

SCHEPERS GW: Hypertension due to inhaled submicron amorphous silica. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1:487–500,

SHIMAMOTO K, OYAIZU S: The mode of hypertension in response to stimulation of the thalamic and hypothalamic nuclei in the rabbit. Jap J Pharmacol 8:173–80, Mar 59

STAJANO C, SCANDROGLIO JJ: [Reaction of the lung to prolonged hypertension of the lesser circulation. Experimental trial. Second communication] Hoja Tisiol 19:123–8,

June–Sept 59 (Sp)

SAMOILOVA ZT: [Changes of reflex reactions of the vessels of the extremities to adrenalin and acetylcholine in dogs with experimental hypertension] Tr Inst Ter Akad Med Nauk SSSR 5:112–22, 1958 (Rus)

SAMBHI MP, WHITE FN: The electrocardiogram of the normal and hypertensive rat. Circulat Res 8:129–34, Jan 60

SUBRT F, JANKU I: [Effect of testosterone on experimental hypertension in rats] Cesk Fysiol 9:92–3, Jan 60 (Cz)

SHAPIRO AP: Susceptibility of rats with DCA hypertension to experimental pyelonephritis and aggravation of DCA hypertension by renal infection. J Lab Clin Med 55:715–25, May 60

SKELTON FR: Increased sensitivity to corticosterone as a possible factor in the development of adrenal regeneration hypertension. Circulat Res 8:772–9, July 60

STURTEVANT FM: Electro-shock seizure threshold of metacorticoid hypertensive rats. Nature (Lond) 187:874,

3 Sept 60

SIROTINA MF: [On the characteristics of vascular permeability in experimental hypertension] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 4:39–42, July–Aug 60 (Rus)

TOTH T: On the humoral transfer of renal hypertension. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 15:323–8, 1959

VACEK L: Susceptibility of rabbit aorta strips to serotonin in endocrine hypertension. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 124:461–5, 1 Mar 60

VYSHATINA AI: [On reflex effects from gastric baro-receptors on renal blood circulation in normal conditions and in experimental renal hypertension] Biull Eksp Biol Med 49:36–41, May 60 (Rus)

WHITE FN, SAMBHI MP, GROLLMAN A: Renal function in hypertensive cardiovascular disease of rat. Amer J Physiol 198:221–2, Feb 60

WEISZ P, GLAZ E, PURJESZ I, RITTER L: [Aldosterone production of the adrenal gland in experimental renal hypertension] Z Ges Inn Med 15:271–3, 1 Mar 60 (Ger)

genetics

CRUZ-COKE R: The hereditary factor in hypertension. Acta Genet (Basel) 9:207–12, 1959

CRUZ-COKE R: [Genetic study of arterial hypertension] Rev Med Chile 87:699–706, Sept 59 (Sp)

REMINGTON RD, LAMBARTH B, MOSER M, HOOBLER SW: Circulatory reactions of normotensive and hypertensive subjects and of the children of normal and hypertensive parents. Amer Heart J 59:58–70, Jan 60

SPERANSKII II, SUL'E EV, VITKOVA SI: [Hereditary-familial data on patients with hypertension] Ter Arkh 31:7–12, Sept 59 (Rus)

history

FLEXNER M: The historical background of medical therapy in essential hypertension. J Kentucky Med Ass 57:1210–3, Oct 59

in adolescence

GENEST J, KOIW E, BEAUREGARD P, NOWACZYNSKI W, SANDOR T, BROUILLET J, BOLTE E, VERDY M, MARC-AURELE J: Electrolyte and corticosteroid studies in a 15-year-old girl with primary aldosteronism and malignant hypertension. Metabolism 9:624–45, July 60

in infancy & childhood

AZAN L, DE LA TORRE H, JUNCO JA, CASTELLANOS A Jr: [Semeiology of the positive T wave in V 1 during the first year of life] Rev Cuba Pediat 32:1–16, Jan 60 (Sp)

BOUCHARD F, CORNU C, NOUAILLE J, SCHWEISGUTH O: [Hemodynamic study of the pulmonary hypertension of congenital cardiopathies of infants] Arch Mal Coeur 52: 1057–60, Sept 59 (Fr)

DE TONI E Jr, NORDIO S, BERTOLINI A: [A case of severe arterial hypertension due to unilateral ureteral malformation and ascending pyelonephritis, associated with congenital alacrimia] Minerva Pediat 11:775–80, 11 Aug 59 (It)

DUSHANE JW, WEIDMAN WH, BRANDENBURG RO, KIRKLIN JW: The electrocardiogram in children with ventricular septal defect and severe pulmonary hypertension. Correlation with response of pulmonary arterial pressure to surgical repair. Circulation 22:49–54, July 60

DEL RIO G, RODRIGUEZ SORIANO JA: [Essential arterial hypertension (primary hypertension) and pregnancy. Personal experience] Tokoginec Pract 19:313–7, June–July 60 (Sp)

ESCANDE CA, FARALL-MADER A: ["Hypertensive encephalopathy" in acute diffuse glomerulonephritis in children] Arch Pediat Urug 31:313–20, June 60 (Sp)

GORDILLO PANIAGUA G, SOTO ALLANDE R, MURILLO P, URIBE MEDINA F, CASTANEDA J de J: [Arterial hypertension of unilateral renal origin. (Similarity of Goldblatt kidney in the human)] Bol Med Hosp Infant (Mex) 16:647–56, 1 Dec 59 (Sp)

HARNAES K, SEIP M: Unilateral kidney disease with hypertension in children. Acta Paediat (Upps) 49:28–38, Jan 60

JOSEPH R, JOB JC, COURTECUISSE V: [Nephroblastoma and arterial hypertension in children] Arch Franc Pediat 17:593–604, 1960 (Fr)

LOUW NS: Certain aspects in the approach to hypertension in pregnancy. S Afr Med J 33:748–51, 5 Sept 59

MARQUEZY RA, LAPLANE R, ETIENNE M, BOCQUET L, HARTMANN J, MARTIN G: [Apparently primary malignant arterial hypertension in a 10-year-old boy] Arch Franc Pediat 16:790–7, 1959 (Fr)

MASEL LF: A case of multiple nephroblastomata (Wilms's tumours) with severe hypertension. Med J Aust 46(2):723–6, 14 Nov 59

MARQUEZY RA, LAPLANE R, ETIENNE M, BOCQUET L, HARTMANN J, MARTIN G: [Essential malignant hypertension in children] Sem Hop Paris 36:167–71/SP, 18 Jan 60 (Fr)

McCRORY WW, NOONAN JA: Hypertension in childhood; disease or complication? J Iowa Med Soc 50:188–92, Apr 60

OLIVER WJ, TALNER NS, STERN AM: Hypertension in infancy and childhood. J Michigan Med Soc 59:82–90, Jan 60

QUAISER K: [On hypertension in childhood; pheochromocytoma. Hazards in diagnosis and therapy] Wien Klin Wschr 72:165–9, 11 Mar 60 (Ger)

ROYER P: [Physiopathology of arterial hypertension in children] Path Biol (Par) 7:1513–6, July 59 (Fr)

RAFFI A, SENDRA L, LEGEAIS G, PERRETI E de: [Four cases of malignant arterial hypertension in children] Pediatrie 14:766–9, 1959 (Fr)

ROSS EJ: Hypertension and hypokalaemia associated with hypo-aldosteronism. Proc Roy Soc Med 52:1056, Dec 59

SARROUY C, RAFFI A: [Malignant hypertension in the child] Sem Med Prof (Par) 35:1011–2, 14 Nov 59 (Fr)

SCHOENENBERG H, STAEMMLER M: [Malignant hypertension following unilateral renal vein thrombosis in a small child] Z Kinderheilk 83:259–74, 1960 (Ger)

SMITH JP, SAYLOR ML: Renal vascular hypertension in children. J Urol 84:17–23, July 60

[TREATMENT of hypertension in young subjects] Rev Prat (Par) 10:187, 11 Jan 60(Fr)

in old age

ARAVANIS C, HARRIS R: The effect of hydergine on the cardiovascular system of elderly people: electrocardiographic and ballistocardiographic studies. J Amer Geriat Soc 7:920–7, Dec 59

BELLETTINI W: [Clinico-instrumental characteristics of the splitting of the first heart sound in aged hypertensive patients] G Geront 8:252–9, Apr 60 (It)

LOEPER J, RAMEIX P, SAUTERAUD Y: [Considerations on the evolution and therapy of hypertension in aged subjects] Sem Hop Paris 36:632–5, 28 Feb 60 (Fr)

LOEPER J, RAMEIX P: [Prognosis and treatment of hypertension in the aged] Progr Med (Par) 88:139–43, 10–24 Apr 60 (Fr)

LOEPER J, RAMEIX P, SAUTERAUD Y: [Considerations on the evolution and therapy of hypertension in the aged subject] Therapeutique (Par) 36:423–6, May 60 (Fr)

PERERA GA: Primary hypertension in the elderly. Ann Intern Med 51:537–40, Sept 59

STOKOE IH: Hypertension in the elderly. Med World (Lond) 92:425–31, May 60

in pregnancy

CALVY GL, RESNICK ME, KNAB DR, RICHARDSON JF: Hypertension, pregnancy, and pheochromocytoma. JAMA 171: 151–4, 12 Sept 59

CAREY HM: Protoveratrine in the treatment of hypertension during pregnancy. N Z Med J 58:467–79, Aug 59

CLARK JF, BENNETT R: Superimposed toxemia, abruptio placentae, hypofibrinogenemia, acute renal shutdown, and paralytic ileus complicating a case of prepregnancy hypertension. Amer J Obstet Gynec 78:1169–71, Dec 59

CIGADA G, DE MINICIS E: [Hydrochlorothiazide in the treatment of the hypertensive edemo-nephrotic syndrome] Minerva Ginec 12:39–43, 15 Jan 60 (It)

CLERC JM: [A case of essential hypertension and pregnancy] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 11:76–9, Apr–May 59 (Fr)

ERGUN S: [Pregnancy and hypertension] Turk Tip Cem Mec 26:53–7, Jan 60 (Tur)

FRITEL D: [Management of arterial hypertension discovered during pregnancy] Vie Med 40:947; passim, Nov 59 (Fr)

GATE JM: Foetal mortality in essential hypertension. Lancet 1:901–2, 23 Apr 60

GALARRAGA J, COZZOLINO ER: [2 Consecutive pregnancies in a patient with essential hypertension] Sem Med (B Air) 116:312–3, 17 Mar 60 (Sp)

HOLTZHAUSEN GH: [The supine hypertensive syndrome in pregnancy] S Afr Med J 33:1012–4, 28 Nov 59 (Af)

HOLLY RG, DANFORTH DN: Hypertensive cardiovascular disease with superimposed toxemia. Amer J Obstet Gynec 79:1211–5, June 60

MENTASTI P: [The protein patern of the amniotic fluid; determination with free microelectrophoresis. II. In pathological obstetrics] Minerva Ginec 11:552–6, 15 July 59 (It)

MOGILEV MV: [Experience with the application of novocaine in late pregnancy toxemias with hypertensive syndrome] Akush Ginek 35:47–51, Nov–Dec 59 (Rus)

SAMSON JM: Hypertension in pregnancy. S Afr Med J 34:277–9, 2 Apr 60

TENNENT RA: The management of hypertension in accidental hemorrhage of pregnancy. Obstet Gynec (NY) 14:665–71, Nov 59

[TREATMENT of hypertension in the expectant mother] Rev Prat (Par) 10:189, 11 Jan 60 (Fr)

TENNENT RA, LESLIE DW: Chlorothiazide in the treatment of pre-eclamptic toxaemia and essential hypertension in pregnancy. Scot Med J 5:113–7, Mar 60

WOODING NH: Cardiovascular renal complications of pregnancy in Negro women. Virginia Med Monthly 87:91–3, Feb 60

jurisprudence

SEVERSKII AI: [Medical expert testimony of flying personnel during beginning forms of hypertension] Voennomed Zh No 9:63–5, Sept 59 (Rus)

metabolism

BRAUN-MENENDEZ E: [Endocrino-metabolic factors in arterial hypertension] Rev Med Franc 40:519–29, Nov 59 (Fr)

HAAS E, GOLDBLATT H: Renin content of kidneys in experimental renal and human essential hypertension. Amer J Physiol 197:1103–6, Nov 59

HOHNLOSER E: [Problems of hypertension from the aspect of electrolyte balance] Med Welt 15:764–6, 9 Apr 60 (Ger)

LARAGH JH, ULICK S, JANUSZEWICZ V, DEMING QB, KELLY WG, LIEBERMAN S: Aldosterone secretion and primary and malignant hypertension. J Clin Invest 39:1091–106, July 60

LEVIN NW, GOLDBERG B: Studies in hypertension. I. Extracellular fluid volume (inulin space) in hypertension. S Afr J Med Sci 25:1–8, Apr 60

LARAGH JH, ULICK S, JANUSZEWICZ V, KELLY WG, LIEBERMAN S: Electrolyte metabolism and aldosterone secretion in benign and malignant hypertension. Ann Intern Med 53:259–72, Aug 60

NEVEL'SON SS: [On water and sodium chloride metabolism in various stages of hypertension] Klin Med (Mosk) 37:97–104, Sept 59 (Rus)

RAPOPORT A, EVANS BM, WONG H: Some short-term metabolic effects of chlorothiazide in hypertensives on a rice diet. Canad Med Ass J 81:984–90, 15 Dec 59

SARY B, SZEKERKE M, SIPOS J, LESS E: [Study of acetylation process in normal persons and patients suffering from essential hypertension and other diseases] Wien Z Inn Med 40:313–6, Aug 59 (Ger)

nutrition & diet

DAHL LK, SILVER L, CHRISTIE RW, GENEST J: Adrenocortical function after prolonged salt restriction in hypertension. Nature (Lond) 185:110–1, 9 Jan 60

DAHL LK: Salt, fat and hypertension: the Japanese experience. Nutr Rev 18:97–9, Apr 60

HIMBERT J: [Regimen in arterial hypertension] Vie Med 40: 661–4, July 59 (Fr)

HIMBERT J: [The hygieno-dietetic treatments of arterial hypertension] Rev Prat (Par) 10:149–58, 11 Jan 60 (Fr)

HICKMAN RL: Is there an undiscovered factor in rice that prevents hypertensive cardiovascular disease? J Arkansas Med Soc 56:438–41, Apr 60

JOSEPHSON B: [Common salt and hypertension] Nord Med 64:938–40, 28 July 60 (Sw)

LUPU NG, MIHAIESCU C, PAPAZIAN R, GROZA P, MIHAIESCU E, MARCUS N: Modifications of the hydric compartments in hypertonic patients put on a low sodium diet. Rumanian Med Rev 3:56–9, July–Sept 59

pathology

ANDREEVA MP: [On the so-called adenomas and adenomatous hyperplasias of the adrenal cortex in hypertension] Arkh Pat 21(9):54–60, 1959 (Rus)

BOR I, VALACH V: Evaluation of pulmonary hypertension in patent ductus arteriosus. Ann Paediat (Basel) 193:14–33, July 59

BUIANOV PV: [Measured physical stress as a method of evaluation of the functional state of the cardiovascular system in hypertensive disease] Voennomed Zh No 9: 29–34, Sept 59 (Rus)

BARTELS CC, PHELPS MD Jr: Metabolic changes in the kidney in relation to hypertension. Med Clin N Amer 44:475–87, Mar 60

BRUCHI M, LIBRETTI A, ZANCHETTI A: [Ventricular repolarization in the spatial electrocardiogram in arterial hypertension] Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 21(2):Comunicazioni 398–9, 1959 (It)

BONDARENKO IaD: [The role of hypoxia in renal pathology in hypertension] Klin Med (Mosk) 41:78–81, Jan 60 (Rus)

BOTTI G, VISIOLI O, ROSATI G, ZANZUCCHI C: [Clinico-electrocardiographic correlations in hypertension. Statistical study. Note I. The importance of some clinical factors in the determinism of electrocardiographic changes] G Clin Med 40:1793–820, Dec 59 (It)

BEHRENDT T: A retinographic survey of fundus changes. The arteriovenous crossing phenomena. Amer J Ophthal 50:314–24, Aug 60

CALMETTES L, DEODATI F, AMALRIC P, BEC P, BESSOU P: [The opthalmoscopic aspects of arterial hypertension] Rev Otoneuroophtal 31:163–7, 1959 (Fr)

CALMETTES L, DEODATI F, AMALRIC P, BEC P, BESSOU P: [The development of the ophthalmoscopic picture in arterial hypertension] Rev Otoneuroophtal 31:168–71, 1959 (Fr)

A CASE of malignant hypertension demonstrated at the Postgraduate Medical School of London. Brit Med J No 5168:262–8, 23 Jan 60

DZHIBLADZE DN: [On the problem of the status of the depressor apparatus of the carotid sinus in various forms of hypertension] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 59:1384–9, 1959 (Rus)

ENESCU V, GEORGESCU M, GEORGESCU M, MENGONI-BARBULESCU I: [Correlations between systemic hemodynamic disorders and the stages of clinical evolution of hypertensive disease] Probl Ter (Bucur) 10(3):35–49, 1959 (Rum)

EDWARDS JE, BURCHELL HB: Effects of pulmonary hypertension of the tracheobronchial tree. Dis Chest 38:272–84, Sept 60

FEIGIN I, PROSE P: Hypertensive fibrinoid arteritis of the brain and gross cerebral hemorrhage: a form of "hyalinosis". AMA Arch Neurol 1:98–110, July 59

GERAUD J: Physiopathology of the cerebral complications of arterial hypertension] Path Biol (Par) 7:1517–20, July 59 (Fr)

GIUSTI C, NICOLETTI G, GUERINI C: [The effort electrocardiogram in hypertensive subjects] Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 21(2):Comunicazioni 70–1, 1959 (It)

GWYNNE JF: Chronic pyelonephritis and hypertension. Aust Ann Med 9:150–6, May 60

GRASHCHENKOV NI, VEIN AM, GEKHT BM: [Clinical anatomical analysis of disorders of brain blood supply, arising on the basis of hypertension and arteriosclerosis of the cerebral blood vessels] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 60:683–9, 1960 (Rus)

HUTTMANN A, PASZTOR P, COJOCARU L, TAPFET E, ULARIU I, ENYEDI C, FRUMUZACHE A, IANCU I, MOSOIU G, STEFANESCU C: [Correlations between the degenerative changes in the cervical spine and arterial hypertension] Probl Reum (Bucur) 6:99–108, 1959 (Rum)

HEATH D, EDWARDS JE: Configuration of elastic tissue of pulmonary trunk in idiopathic pulmonary hypertension. Circulation 21:59–62, Jan 60

KONONIACHENKO VA: [Analysis of disorders of the higher nervous activity in hypertension] Zh Vyss Nerv Deiat Pavlov 9:641–8, Sept–Oct 59 (Rus)

MILLIEZ P: [Physiopathology of human arterial hypertension] Rev Prat (Par) 10:125–38, 11 Jan 60 (Fr)

McMANUS JF, LUPTON CH Jr: Ischemic obsolescence of renal glomeruli. The natural history of the lesions and their relation to hypertension. Lab Invest 9:413–34, July–Aug 60

NAEYE RL, VENNART GP: The structure and significance of pulmonary plexiform structures. Amer J Path 36:593–605, May 60

NAGY G, GAL G: [Contributions to the pathology of essential pulmonary hypertension] Zbl Allg Path 101:34–42, 30 June 60 (Ger)

PIMENTEL JC, FILIPE IS: [Malignant arterial hypertension. Contribution to the knowledge and interpretation of its anatomo-pathological picture] Gaz Med Port 12:281–312, May–June 59 (Por)

RABIN ER, MEYER EC: Cardiopulmonary effects of pulmonary venous hypertension with special reference to pulmonary lymphatic flow. Circulat Res 8:324–35, Mar 60

ROUSSEL J, PERNOT C, SCHOUMACHER P, PERNOT M, RENAUD J: [Kerley's septal lines] J Radiol Electrol 41:68–71, Jan–Feb 60 (Fr)

SHORT DS, THOMSON AD: The arteries of the small intestine in systemic hypertension. J Path Bact 78:321–34, Oct 59

STIRLING GA: Hypertensive disease in Jamaican necropsy material. Brit Med J 5180:1173–4, 16 Apr 60

SCHNEIDER HG, BUERKMANN I, BETTZIECHE H: [Encephalomalacia, apoplexy--hypertension, atherosclerosis. /Statistics on 30.888 autopsies/] Z Kreislaufforsch 49:365–75, Apr 60 (Ger)

SHUKHTINA AM, EDLINA EA: [On the changes in the fundus oculi in the early stages of hypertension in young persons (from polyclinical data)] Sovet Med 24:55–9, Mar 60 (Rus)

STUART M, MAGAREY FR: The great veins in venous hypertension. J Path Bact 79:319–23, Apr 60

SOUSTEK Z: [Spastic and hypertensive arteriolites] Arkh Pat 22(5):47–51, 1960 (Rus)

SAETTI GC, GUARIENTI F, RUBBIANI V, VECCHI GP: [A polygraphic method for the study of arterial vascular damage (photoplethysmography, carotidography, phlebography, phonocardiography)] G Geront 8:305–20, May 60 (It)

TATEYAMA M: Studies on cerebral circulation and metabolism in hypertensive diseases. II. Relation between the cerebral circulation and metabolism and clinical findings in essential hypertension. Tohoku J Exp Med 70:125–31, 25 July 59

TATEYAMA M: Studies on cerebral circulation and metabolism in hypertensive diseases. I. The influence of aging on cerebral circulation and metabolism. Tohoku J Exp Med 70:115–23, 25 July 59

VERNANT P, BOUCHARD F, CORNU C, OUSTRIERES GO [Pulmonary capillary and left auricular pressures in left-right shunts; their role in the determinism of pulmonary hypertension] Arch Mal Coeur 52:676–87, June 59 (Fr)

WAGENVOORT CA: The morphology of certain vascular lesions in pulmonary hypertension. J Path Bact 78:503–11, Oct 59

ZENKEVICH GS: [Pathomorphology of the vascular plexuses of the brain in hypertension] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 59:937–40, 1959 (Rus)

ZUCCHELLI P, BIANCANI G, DALMASTRI G, BONOMINI V: [Hemodynamic and bioptic study of the kidney in hypertensive states] Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 21(2):Comunicazioni 569–71, 1959 (It)

physiology

ALCALAY J: [Comparative study, in arterial hypertension, of the ballistocardiogram and several routine tests for evaluation of the functional capacity of the heart] Med Cir Farm No 280:359–69, Aug 59 (Por)

ANDREUZZI P, MAGGI GC, CAPODAGLIO E: [Hemodynamics of the lesser circulation during respiration in hypoxia and hyperoxia in subjects with pulmonary hypertension caused by mitral stenosis] Folia Cardiol (Milano) 18:281–98, 31 Aug 59 (It)

BROD J, FENCL V, HEJL Z, JIRKA J: Circulatory changes underlying blood pressure elevation during acute emotional stress (mental arithmetic) in normotensive and hypertensive subjects. Clin Sci 18:269–79, May 59

BROD J, FENCL V, HEJL Z, JIRKA J: Haemodynamics in essential hypertension. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 21):1643–4, 21 Nov 59

BALDWIN DS, HULET WH, BIGGS AW, GOMBOS EA, CHASIS H: Renal function in the separate kidneys of man. II. Hemodynamics and excretion of solute and water in essential hypertension. J Clin Invest 39:395–404, Feb 60

BARANY FR, JAMES P: The sensitivity to l-noradrenalin of patients with high blood pressure. Clin Sci 18:543–51, Nov 59

BICZ N, JEDRYCHOWSKI W: [Significance of capillary resistance in hypertension] Pol Tyg Lek 15:577–80, 18 Apr 60 (Pol)

CALMETTES L, DEODATI F, AMALRIC P, BEC P, BESSOU P: [The value of the measurement of ciliary permeability in arterial hypertension] Rev Otoneuroophtal 31:157–62, 1959 (Fr)

DEMIDENKO TD: [Peculiarities of vascular tone in arterial hypotension and hypertension] Klin Med (Mosk) 37:53–6, July 59 (Rus)

FREIS ED: Hemodynamics of hypertension. Physiol Rev 40:27–54, Jan 60

FREGLY MJ, COOK KM: Role of the thyroid gland in development and maintenance of renal hypertension in rats. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 34:411–29, July 60

GASKELL P, DIOSY A: Persistence of abnormally high vascular tone in vessels of the finger after digital nerve block in patients with chronic high blood pressure. Circulat Res 7: 1006–10, Nov 59

GROOM D: Electrocardiogram of the month– primary pulmonary hypertension. J S Carolina Med Ass 56:99–100, Mar 60

GIRERD RJ, RASSAERT CL, DIPASQUALE G, KROC RL: Endocrine involvement in licorice hypertension. Amer J Physiol 198:718–20, Apr 60

GOLINKER BI: [On the problem of the function of the kidneys in hypertension] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 48:197–204, 1959 (Rus)

HAMBURGER J: [Physiopathology of hypertension of renal origin] Path Biol (Par) 7:1489–508, July 59 (Fr)

HIMBERT J, GRAS H: [Effect of hexamethonium on renal circulation and function in cardiacs and hypertensives] Path Biol (Par) 7:1449–59, July 59 (Fr)

HALL CE, HALL O: Enhancement of somatotrophic hormone-induced hypertensive cardiovascular disease by stress. Amer J Physiol 197:702–4, Sept 59

HULET WH, SMITH HW: Negative pressure respiration, water diuresis and natriuresis in normotensive, hypertensive and prehydrated normotensive subjects. J Clin Invest 38:1972–80, Nov 59

HYPERTENSION and the kidney. Brit Med J No 5164: 1462–4, 26 Dec 59

IVANNIKOVA TN: [Electroencephalographic method in the investigation of functional changes in higher nervous activity in hypertensive patients during the influence of various neurotropic drugs] Tr Inst Ter Akad Med Nauk SSSR 5:52–70, 1958 (Rus)

KOVALEVA GA: [On changes in conditioned reflex activity in hypertension] Zh Vyss Nerv Deiat Pavlov 9:526–31, July-Aug 59 (Rus)

KINCAID-SMITH P, BARLOW J: The atrial sound in hypertension and ischemic heart disease, with reference to its timing and mode of production. Brit Heart J 21:479–91, Oct 59

KEDRA M, CZAPLICKI S, DYDUSZYNSKI A, MARKIEWICZ M: [Rate of pulse wave in the aorta in atherosclerosis hypertension] Pol Tyg Lek 14:1645–8, 7 Sept 59 (Pol)

KOENIG K, REINDELL H, STEIM H, MUSSHOFF K: [Contribution to the hemodynamics of hypertensive regulation disorders] Z Kreislaufforsch 48:923–39, Oct 59 (Ger)

KINSEY D, WHITELAW GP, SMITHWICK RH: A screening test for adrenal or unilateral renal forms of hypertension based upon postural change in blood pressure. Angiology 11:336–42, Aug 60

LENTI G, ANGELINO PF: [Modern orientations in the physiopathology of pulmonary circulation] Minerva Med 50:2403–6, 28 July 59 (It)

LIBRETTI A, ZANCHETTI A: Spatial patterns of ventricular repolarization in arterial hypertension. Amer Heart J 59:40–52, Jan 60

LARAGH JH, ANGERS M, KELLY WG, LIEBERMAN S: Hypotensive agents and pressor substances. The effect of epinephrine, norepinephrine, angiotensin II, and others on the secretory rate of aldosterone in man. JAMA 174:234–40, 17 Sept 60

MANSUROV KK: [Comparative data on higher nervous activity tests in hypertensive and rheumatic patients] Tr Inst Ter Akad Med Nauk SSSR 5:30–43, 1958 (Rus)

MIKE T, POLICZER M, FIALA E, BALASSA M: [Study of thyroid gland function in hypertension and peptic ulcer] Z Aerzti Fortbild 53:1473–6, 1 Dec 59 (Ger)

MOELLER J: [Kidney function in essential hypertension] Med Welt 12:609–14, 19 Mar 60 (Ger)

MILLIEZ P: [Clinical and therapeutic importance of function tests in nephro-vascular pathology] Marseille Med 97:237–49, 1960 (Fr)

MIKE T, POLICZER M, FIALA E, BALASSA M: [Thyroid function tests in hypertension and peptic ulcer] Orv Hetil 101:482–4, 3 Apr 60 (Hun)

MURAKAMI M, KURAKANE K, TAKEDA R, KIMURA M, AZUMA H, MIYABO S, MORIMOTO S, SAKAI A: Adrenocortical function of the patients with hypertension and with coronary heart diseases. Endocr Jap 7:25–33, Mar 60

MARSICO F, SILVESTRONI A, SCIARRETTA GM: [Behavior of the Q–1° tone interval in hypertensive patients] Cuore Circol 44:169–77, June 60 (It)

The NATURE of essential hypertension. Lancet 2:1027–30, 5 Dec 59

NICKELL J, HEIDER C, FORD RV: The effect of various diuretics on adrenocortical steroid excretion in hypertensive patients. Curr Ther Res 1:139–40, Dec 59

ORTUZAR R, CROXATTO R, THOMSEN P, GONZALEZ J: Effects of an acute salt load in a case of primary hyperaldosteronism before and nine months after surgical cure: comparison with normal subjects and patients with essential hypertension before and after reduction of their elevated pressure with drug treatment. J Lab Clin Med 54:712–21, Nov 59

PEART WS: Hypertension and the kidney. II. Experimental basis of renal hypertension. Brit Med J No 5164:1421–9, 26 Dec 59

PEART WS: Hypertension and the kidney: I, Clinical, pathological, and functional disorders, especially in man. Brit Med J No 5163:1353–9, 19 Dec 59

PLOTKIN VI: [The effect of stimulation of the proprioceptors on the function of the vasodilating center in hypertension] Klin Med (Mosk) 38:101–4, Feb 60 (Rus)

PLAZA DE LOS REYES M, CRUZ COKE R, BRADFORD I, OROZCO R, GENERINI G: [Study of the renal excretion of sodium, potassium and water in arterial hypertension] Rev Med Chile 88:251–6, Apr 60 (Sp)

ROUSSELOT LM, MORENO AH, PANKE WF: Studies on portal hypertension. IV. The clinical and physiopathologic significance of self-established (nonsurgical) portal systemic venous shunts. Ann Surg 150:384–412, Sept 59

ROSSIER PH: [Chronic cor pulmonale and pulmonary hypertension] Medicina (B Air) 19:130–48, May-June 59 (Sp)

SWISHER WP, SUTTON GC: The duration of right ventricular contraction and right ventricular contraction pressure. Their relationship in health and hypertension with cardiac failure. Quart Bull Northw Univ Med Sch 33:277–8, Fall 59

SJOERDSMA A, GILLESPIE L, UDENFRIEND S: A method for measurement of monoamine oxidase inhibition in man: application to studies on hypertension. Ann NY Acad Sci 80: 969–80, 17 Sept 59

SIMONYI J: [The role of the nervous system in medicamental effects. Part II, Investigations with conditioned reflexes after use of nitroglycerine in hypertensive persons and in patients suffering from coronary insufficiency] Deutsch Gesundh 14:2041–5, 29 Oct 59 (Ger)

SAUTER R, SCHMID A: [The periodicity of the diastolic blood pressure. I. Method for the determination of diastolic pressures. Correlation with renal hemodynamics] Helv Med Acta 27:321–37, May 60 (Ger)

SCHWAB M: [The effect of reserpine on renal water - electrolyte excretion and the plasma electrolytes in hypertensive and normotensive subjects] Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 65:630–4, 1959 (Ger)

SASAMORI C: Effect of salt loading on renal hemodynamics and electrolytes excretion in essential hypertension and in chronic glomerulonephritis. Tohoku J Exp Med 71:311–29, 25 Mar 60

TOBIAN L: Interrelationship of electrolytes, juxtaglomerular cells and hypertension. Physiol Rev 40:280–312, Apr 60

THOMSEN P, CROXATO R, GONZALEZ J, ORTUZAR R: [Effects of an acute overload of salt in subjects with normal arterial pressure and essential hypertension, before and after reduction of arterial pressure with hypotensive drugs. Changes in the urinary excretion of Na, Cl and K] Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 30:201–11, Mar-Apr 60 (Sp)

ULLMANN TD, CZACZKES WJ: Increased sensitivity of a volume regulating mechanism in the hypertensive state. Arch Kreislaufforsch 33:137–44, Aug 60

VASIL'EV NA: [Hearing status in hypertensive vascular disease] Vestn Otorinolaring 21:62–9, July-Aug 59 (Rus)

WINTER CC, MAXWELL MH, ROCKNEY RE, KLEEMAN CR: Results of the radioisotope renogram and comparison with other kidney tests among hypertensive persons. J Urol 82: 674–80, Dec 59

WEIGELIN E, NIESEL P, KONSTAS T: [Dynamometric studies on the relations between cerebral disorders and brain circulation in hypertensives] Graefe Arch Ophthal 161:605–14, 1960 (Ger)

ZURLO A, ARCANGELI P, TORRIGIANI G: [Capillary permeability to albumin labeled with I 131 in arterial hypertension] Riv Crit Clin Med 59:696–704, 31 Dec 59 (It)

ZAMYSLOVA KN: [Experience with comparative investigations of higher nervous activity in hypertensive patients using clinical and speech-motor methods] Tr Inst Ter Akad Med Nauk SSSR 5:3–18, 1958 (Rus)

ZAMYSLOVA KN, IL'INA LI: [Comparison of results obtained during higher nervous activity tests using a clinical, an electroencephalographic and a speech-motor technic in hypertension and in coronary insufficiency] Tr Inst Ter Akad Med Nauk SSSR 5:19–30, 1958 (Rus)

prevention & control

BELIAEVA NK: [Experience with dispensary service for hypertensive patients in industry and therapeutic-preventive measures] Tr Inst Ter Akad Med Nauk SSSR 5:184–95, 1958 (Rus)

RAEVA KS: [Importance of surgical removal of the uterus in fibromyoma for the prevention of hypertension] Klin Med (Mosk) 37:118–20, July 59 (Rus)

psychology

BUIANOV PV: [The significance of emotional factors on the blood circulation in hypertension] Voenmomed Zh 5:81–3, May 60 (Rus)

DE CORDOVA A: [Psychosomatic aspects of essential arterial hypertension. Special mention of the emotional factors] Arch Hosp Univ (Habana) 11:171–6, May-June 59 (Sp)

KNIGHT AM: Psychosomatic aspects of essential hypertension. J Med Ass Georgia 49:369–70, July 60

SAPIR M, JAVAL, RIVENC, SHENTOUB S, REVERCHON F, VOILLAUME: [The MMPI test in the course of hypertension and psychoneuroses (its variations under the influence of reserpine, barbiturates and hospitalization)] Sem Hop Paris 35:116–9, Sept 59 (Fr)

SHAPIRO AP: Psychophysiologic mechanisms in hypertensive vascular disease. Ann Intern Med 53:64–83, July 60

TITCHENER JL, SHELDON MB, ROSS WD: Changes in blood pressure of hypertensive patients with and without group psychotherapy. J Psychosom Res 4:10–2, Aug 59

WAHL CW: The psychodynamics of hypertension. Calif Med 92:336–7, May 60

radiography

LESZLER A: [On the roentgen symptoms of pulmonary hypertension and their significance] Z Ges Inn Med 14:772–7, 15 Aug 59 (Ger)

LESZLER A: [X-ray manifestations of pulmonary hypertension and their value] Orv Hetil 101:117–21, 24 Jan 60 (Hun)

ROUSSEL J, PERNOT C, SCHOUMACHER P, PERNOT M: [The radiological signs of pulmonary arterial hypertension. Radiological and hemodynamic comparisons in 200 observations] J Radiol Electrol 40:469–77, Aug-Sept 59 (Fr)

STRAFFON RA, GARCIA AM: A clinical evaluation of the radioactive diodrast renogram as a screening test in hypertension. Univ Mich Med Bull 25:260–70, July 59

SCEBAT L, FERRANE J, LENEGRE J: [The pulmonary arterial reserve in congenital cardiopathies with pulmonary arterial hypertension. II. Functional angiocardiographic study] Arch Mal Coeur 52:656–67, June 59 (Fr)

TARTARA D, PALUMBO C, QUAGLIA C, ANGELINO PP: [The radiological diagnosis of pulmonary hypertension] Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 21(2):Comunicazioni 298–9, 1959 (It)

statistics

DOICHINOV L: [Transitory hypertension in students] Suvr Med (Sofia) 10(7):34–40, 1959 (Bul)

DI GIUSEPPE F, TODESCO M: [Results of an inquiry on the distribution of arteriosclerosis and of hypertension in a group of rural inhabitants of Marche (790 subjects)] Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 21(2):Comunicazioni 23–6, 1959 (It)

HLA MYINT M: Observations on hypertensive patients in Rangoon General Hospital, Burma Med J 7:255–66, Oct 59

HAGANS JA, BRUST AA: The natural history of hypertension. Amer J Med 28:905–12, June 60

LIN TY, HUNG TP, CHEN CM, HSU TC, CHEN KP: A study of normal and elevated blood pressures in a Chinese urban population in Taiwan (Formosa). Clin Sci 18:301–12, May 59

LAMB LE: The problem of elevated blood pressure or hypertension in the pilot. Amer J Cardiol 6:30–4, July 60

MOGARIL MI: [Dynamics of the work capacity and mortality of the disabled in hypertension (according to data of the Medical Expert Commission for the Evaluation of Work Capacity in Leningrad)] Sovet Med 23:100–2, Aug 59 (Rus)

MORRISON SL, MORRIS JN: Epidemiological observations on high blood-pressure without evident cause. Lancet 2: 864–70, 21 Nov 59

MASLOVA KK: [Distribution of hypertension among tobacco plant workers and effect of nicotine on arterial pressure in experimental conditions] Tr Inst Ter Akad Med Nauk SSSR 5:206–16, 1958 (Rus)

MORTALITY trends in relation to blood pressure and build. Canad Med Ass J 82:1033, 14 May 60

PLAZA DE LOS REYES M, CRUZ-COKE R, OROZCO R: [Clinical and anatomical study of 60 cases of malignant hypertension] Rev Med Chile 87:603–9, Aug 59 (Sp)

SPIVAK GL: [Blood pressure level and frequency of hypertension in female telegraph and telephone operators] Tr Inst Ter Akad Med Nauk SSSR 5:196–206, 1958 (Rus)

ZAJARIAS S, MENDEZ L, RAMOS J: [Causes of death in essential arterial hypertension] Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 30:51–63, Jan–Feb 60 (Sp)

surgery

BOEREMA I: [Open Botalli's duct complicated by marked pulmonary hypertension. Closure by means of a slow ligature] Minerva Cardioangiol Europ 7:213–7, July–Sept 59 (Ger)

BOOKSTEIN JJ, ABRAMS HL: Surgically correctable renal hypertension. A review and presentation of four cases. Radiology 75:207–14, Aug 60

DOUGLAS DM, LOWE KG, MITCHELL RG: Hypertension and unilateral renal disease treated by nephrectomy. Brit Heart J 21:361–8, July 59

FEGIZ G: [Current possibilities of surgery in the treatment of arterial hypertension] Progr Med (Nap) 16:25–9, 15 Jan 60 (It)

GRUBER P: [Surgery of essential hypertension] Wien Klin Wschr 71:752–7, 25 Sept 59 (Ger)

GROS C, MIROUZE J, VLAHOVITCH B, PAGES A: [Total bilateral adrenalectomy in the treatment of malignant arterial hypertension (apropos of 14 personal cases)] Rev Otoneuroophtal 31:193–208, 1959 (Fr)

GLENN JF, HARVARD BM: The urologic cure of hypertension. Conn Med 24:234–9, Apr 60

LABESS M, DIAZ DE LEON A: Acute hypertension due to perirenal hematoma; report of cure by nephrectomy. J Einstein Med Cent 8:59–64, Jan 60

LEADBETTER GW Jr: Renovascular hypertension treated by thrombendarterectomy. New Engl J Med 262:29–31, 7 Jan 60

LAZORTHES G, CAMPAN L: [Several pointers on surgical, anesthetic and resuscitation technics in the treatment of arterial hypertension] Rev Otoneuroophtal 31:209–14, 1959 (Fr)

LURASCHI J: [2 Cases of surgical treatment of arterial hypertension] Rev Argent Urol 28:128–9, July–Sept 59 (Sp)

LERUTTE A, VAN HOUTE O, STERNON J: [Nephrectomy for hypertension. Recovery. Report of a case] J Urol Med Chir 66:194–200, Mar 60 (Fr)

MILLIEZ P, LAGRUE G, XIMENES H: [Indications and results of surgery in juvenile arterial hypertension] Vie Med 41:256–65, Mar 60 (Fr)

MICHAUD P, TERMET H, CHADENSON O, SAUBIER E, VIARD H, GRAVIER J: [Value of tracheotomy in grave pulmonary hypertension] Anesth Analg (Par) 17:95–103, Jan–Feb 60 (Fr)

MORRIS GC Jr, DE BAKEY ME, COOLEY DA, CRAWFORD ES: Surgical treatment of renal hypertension. Ann Surg 151:854–66, June 60

MORRIS GC Jr, COOLEY DA, CRAWFORD ES, BERRY WB, DE BAKEY ME: Renal revascularization for hypertension. Clinical and physiological studies in 32 cases. Surgery 48:95–110, July 60

MORRIS GC Jr: Current concepts in the treatment of patients with renovascular hypertension. Heart Bull 9:81-4, Sept-Oct 60

POUTASSE EF: Surgical treatment of renal hypertension: results in patients with occlusive lesions of renal arteries. J Urol 82:403-11, Oct 59

PONT M, MARET G: [The surgical treatment of essential arterial hypertension] Rev Prat (Par) 10:179-86, 11 Jan 60 (Fr)

SUNDER-PLASSMANN P: [Hypertension and surgery] Med Klin 55:627-9, 15 Apr 60 (Ger)

SCHWARTZ SI, HARRIS PD, SCOTT WJ: Reappraisal of thoracolumbar sympathectomy for essential hypertension. AMA Arch Surg 81:76-9, July 60

THOYER-ROZAT J, JOLY E, SENEZE J, LE ROUGE J: [Pregnancy following sympathectomy for arterial hypertension] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 11:261-5, 1959 (Fr)

TRIPPEL OH: Surgical management of hypertension due to renal artery occlusion. Surg Clin N Amer 40:177-89, Feb 60

YATES-BELL JG: Nephrectomy in cases of hypertension. Brit Med J No 5163:1371-5, 19 Dec 59

therapy

see also ANTIHYPERTENSIVE AGENTS

AGOTE POVEDA IP, ARIAS MARTINEZ J, ALONSO LOMAS L: [Chlorothiazide in therapy of arterial hypertension] Rev Clin Esp 74:28-32, 15 July 59 (Sp)

ALEKSANDROW D, WYSZNACKA W, GAJEWSKI J: Influence of chlorothiazide upon arterial responsiveness to nor-epinephrine in hypertensive subjects. New Engl J Med 261:1052-5, 19 Nov 59

ACHOR RW: Depressions in hypertensive patients. Heart Bull 8:105-7, Nov-Dec 59

ALEKSANDROW D, WYSZNACKA W, GAJEWSKI J: [Studies on the mechanism of hypotensive effect of diuril. II. Effect of diuril on the sensitivity of the arterial system to noradrenalin] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 29:1177-84, 1959 (Pol)

AGOSTINI U, PAOLANTONIO G: [On treatment with iproniazid of arterial hypertension associated with pulmonary tuberculosos] Minerva Med 50:4389-96, 26 Dec 59 (It)

AUERSWALD H: [The therapy of hypertension from pathophysiological viewpoints] Med Welt 13:687-9, 26 Mar 60 (Ger)

AGIRBICEANU T: [The effect of transcorbital magnesium iontophoresis on arterial hypertension] Arch Phys Ther (Lpz) 12:49-58, Jan-Feb 60 (Ger)

AKIMOV Iul: [The treatment of hypertension with dicolin] Sovet Med 24:128-34, June 60 (Rus)

BORHANI NO: The use of chlorothiazide and other thiazide derivatives in the treatment of hypertension. Int Rec Med 172:509-16, Sept 59

BOTHA PW: A clinical trial of pempidine in the treatment of hypertension. S Afr Med J 33:769-73, 12 Sept 59

BASTAROLI JC, MORDEGLIA FJ: [Prolonged treatment of benign essential hypertension with reserpine and placebo] Sem Med (B Air) 115:186-9, 30 July 59 (Sp)

BA THAN: Present-day therapeutics in general practice. Burma Med J 7:213-6, Apr 59

BRUN F, RONDELET J: [Therapeutic trials of 10-methoxydeserpidine in the treatment of arterial hypertension] Lyon Med 91:843-70, 15 Nov 59 (Fr)

BLAQUIER P, HOOBLER SW: Effect of the addition of hydralazine or chlorothiazide to ganglionic blocking agents in the treatment of severe hypertension. Amer J Med Sci 238:740-6, Dec 59

BIDOGGIA H, BOVONE HM, BULLRICH A, SOLANET JM: [Prolonged treatment of hypertension with ganglioplegic drugs] Prensa Med Argent 46:1123-32, 1 May 59 (Sp)

BUSCHMANN W: [On the therapy of hypertension] Z Ges Inn Med 14:711-28, 1 Aug 59 (Ger)

BERNARD JG, MONCEAUX JP: [Clinical study of the 3,4, 5-trimethoxycinnamate of reserpyl, (T.C.R.) new hypotensive alkaloid of Rauwolfia serpentina] Vie Med 40: 807-22, Sept 59 (Fr)

BORHANI NO: Use of trimethidinium methosulfate (a new ganglionic blocking agent) in the treatment of hypertension. Ann Intern Med 51:983-92, Nov 59

BREST AN, MOYER JH: Reversible effects of antihypertensive therapy. Penn Med J 63:545-9, Apr 60

BAUER GE: New chlorothiazide derivatives in the treatment of hypertension and oedema. Med J Aust 47(1):496-8, 26 Mar 60

BARNETT AJ, SIMPSON FO : Treatment of hypertension with combination of ganglion-blocking drugs and chlorothiazide. Med J Aust 47(1):493-6, 26 Mar 60

BLAHA H: [The treatment of essential hypertension during balneological therapy] Deutsch Gesundh 15:127-9, 21 Jan 60 (Ger)

BENGOLEA A, BASTAROLI J: [Results in the therapy of hypertension with reserpine, dihydrazinophthalazine, a combination of both and placebos] Prensa Med Argent 46:1701-6. 3 July 59 (Sp)

BORBA P: [Considerations on the treatment of arterial hypertension] Hospital (Rio) 57:285-96, Feb 60 (Por)

BROUSTET P, TRARIEUX M: [Medicinal treatment of juvenile hypertension] Vie Med 41:267-73, Mar 60 (Fr)

BENEDETTI G, MAZZA F: [Hydrochlorothiazide in arterial hypertension] Gazz Med Ital 119:182-3, May 60 (It)

BRUENDLER R, PULVER W: [Treatment of hypertension in private practice] Ther Umsch 17:169-77, May 60 (Ger)

BAIN GP, LINDSEY S: Clinical experience with a new Rauwolfia-flumethiazide preparation. A preliminary report. JAMA 173:1577-9, 6 Aug 60

BROUSTET P, BRICAUD H: [The treatment of arterial pulmonary hypertension] Therapeutique (Par) 36:TH 531-4, June 60 (Fr)

BACHMANN K, BAER CG: [Ambulant therapy of the malignant and fixed course of essential hypertension with camphidonium and Rauwolfia alkaloids] Z Kreislaufforsch 49:426-38. May 60 (Ger)

BAUDINO C: [Hypertension and diuretics] Sem Med (B Air) 116:444-8 passim, 7 Apr 60 (Sp)

BORHANI NO: Chlorothiazide and hydrochlorothiazide: a comparative study of their hypotensive, saluretic and hyperuricemic action. Ann Intern Med 53:342-58, Aug 60

BURCH GE, DEPASQUALE N: The value of home recordings of blood pressure in the management of patients with arterial hypertension. Amer J Med Sci 240:273-9, Sept 60

BROUSTET P: [Has the treatment of arterial hypertension made any progress?] Therapeutique (Par) 36:627-9, July 60 (Fr)

COHEN AS, STEARNS NS, LEVITIN H, HURWITZ D: Studies on Rauwolfia alkaloids in diabetic hypertensive patients. Ann Intern Med 51:238-47, Aug 59

COHEN BM: An approach to the office treatment of the patient with hypertension. J Indiana Med Ass 52:1300-8, Aug 59

CINELLI VA: [Selected alkaloids of Rauwolfia useful in the treatment of arterial hypertension] Prensa Med Argent 46: 356-9, 6 Feb 59 (Sp)

COHEN BM: Clinical use of dihydroflumethiazide in patients with high arterial pressure. Curr Ther Res 1:49-54, Oct 59

CURTARELLI G: [Observations on the use of two new theophylline derivatives] Resen Clin Cient 28:278-84, Oct 59 (Por)

COSSIO P, ELIZALDE AM, PECORINI V: [Treatment of severe arterial hypertension with ganglioplegics] Prensa Med Argent 46:2071-7, 14 Aug 59 (Sp)

CONWAY J, LAUWERS P: Hemodynamic and hypotensive effects of long-term therapy with chlorothiazide. Circulation 21:21-7, Jan 60

CH'EN HC: [Treatment of hypertensive disease by Chinese drugs and traditional forms of physiotherapy: a preliminary report] Zhong Neike Z 7:856-61, Sept 59 (Ch)

COHEN BM: Anti-hypertensive therapy with a fixed mixture of benzydroflumethiazide and Rauwolfia whole root. Curr Ther Res 2:116-21, Apr 60

CAMPUS S, DE MARTINIS C: [On treatment of essential arterial hypertension with ganglioplegic substances] Clin Ter (Roma) 18:150-77. Feb 60 (It)

CLARK GM, KAPLAN S: Recent advances in the treatment of hypertensive cardiovascular disease. Southern Med J 53:580-4, May 60

COTTIER P, GLOOR R, PUGATSCH I: [Effects of long-term hygroton treatment on hypertension] Schweiz Med Wschr 90:540-6, 14 May 60 (Ger)

CUNY G, GILGENKRANTZ J, DUHEILLE J, CHERRIER F, HERZOG B: [Hydrochlorothiazide in the treatment of arterial hypertension] Therapie 15:523-33, 1960 (Fr)

COHEN BM: A new saluretic agent. Med Times 88:855-62, July 60

CATTANEO AD: [Clinical experience with a synthetic hypertensin] Minerva Anest 26:264-7, June 60 (It)

DUSTAN HP: Diuretics in the treatment of hypertension. Postgrad Med 26:446-9, Oct 59

DURANTE U, FUSCO M: [The action of dihydrogenated ergot alkaloids in normal and hypertensive individuals] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 108:53-92, July 59 (It)

DOLLERY CT, EMSLIE-SMITH D, MUGGLETON DF: Plasma pempidine concentrations in hypertensives. Brit Med J No 5172:521-3, 20 Feb 60

DOLLERY CT: The place of bretylium tosylate in the treatment of high blood pressure. Practitioner 184:116-21, Jan 60

DOLLERY CT, EMSLIE-SMITH D, McMICHAEL J: Bretylium tosylate in the treatment of hypertension. Lancet 1:296-9, 6 Feb 60

DOLLERY CT, HARINGTON M, KAUFMANN G: [Circulatory effect of chlorothiazide in hypertension] Cardiologia 35:405-10, 1959 (Ger)

DREZNER HL: Emotional hypertension and anxiety neuroses with cardiac symptoms: treatment with methylnonyl dioxolane--reserpine combination. Int Rec Med 173:126-9, Feb 60

DUNSMORE RA, DUNSMORE LD, ELIAS M: The use of syrosingopine (SU-3118) and hydralazine in ambulatory hypertensive patients. Amer J Med Sci 239:148-53, Feb 60

DOUJAK P, HUEBER EF, LAGLER P, THALER H: [Clinical experiences in the therapy of hypertension with hydrochlorothiazide] Wien Klin Wschr 72:248-51, 8 Apr 60 (Ger)

DUSTAN HP: Treatment of hypertension. Mod Conc Cardiov Dis 29:585-90, Apr 60

DEMANET JC, FRANCKSON JR, GREGOIRE PE, BASTENIE PA: [Clinical study of a new diuretic, hydrochlorithiazide: modification of water and electrolyte balance in patients with and without edema] Acta Clin Belg 14:437-53, Sept-Oct 59 (Fr)

DE FALCO JC, SCHAPOSNIK F, ZABLUDOVICH S: [Treatment of arterial hypertension with combined Rauwolfia and veratrum] Sem Med (B Air) 115:1026-31, 24 Dec 59 (Sp)

DUCRET S: [Adelphan esidrex in medical practice] Praxis 49:187-8, 18 Feb 60 (Ger)

DEROT M, LEGRAIN M, RATHERY M, PIGNARD P: [Some problems caused by the use of a new non-mercurial diuretic] J Urol Med Chir 66:167-75, Mar 60 (Fr)

DUANE GW, SIMONIDIS AK, REDDY SR, JANNEY JG Jr: Treatment of hypertension; use of trimethidinium -- chlorothiazide combination. Amer Practit 11:701-8, Aug 60

DOLLERY CT, EMSLIE-SMITH D, MUGGLETON DF: Actions of chlorothiazide in hypertension. Proc Roy Soc Med 53:592-4 Aug 60

ERINA EV: [On the effect of ganglion-blocking agents on coronary circulation in hypertensive patients] Tr Inst Ter Akad Med Nauk SSSR 5:174-83, 1958 (Rus)

EVELYN KA, SINGH MM, CHAPMAN WP, PERERA GA, THALER H: Effect of thoracolumbar sympathectomy on the clinical course of primary (essential) hypertension. A ten-year study of 100 sympathectomized patients compared with individually matched, symptomatically treated control subjects. Amer J Med 28:188-221, Feb 60

ENESCU I, ZAHARESCU T: The action of adelphan on haemodynamic factors in hypertonic disease. Rumanian Med Rev 3:52-6, July-Sept 59

ESCH I, SAIKO G: [On the treatment of hypertension with saluretics] Wien Klin Wschr 72:352-6, 20 May 60 (Ger)

EYSELL K, KOCH H: [Contribution to the treatment of hypertension] Med Klin 55:1122-3, 17 June 60 (Ger)

FAERCHTEIN I, ABREU DC, MARINS GP, MARINS N: [The use of chlorothiazide in therapy of severe essential hypertension] Med Clr Farm No 282:452-9, Oct 59 (Por)

FINNERTY FA Jr, BUCHHOLZ JH, TUCKMAN J, HAJJAR GT, MASSARO GD: Evaluation of chlorothiazide alone in the treatment of moderately severe and severe hypertension. Circulation 20:1037-42. Dec 59

FIORE RI: [Various pharmacological and therapeutic considerations on chlorothiazide and hydrochlorothiazide in the treatment of arterial hypertension] Sem Med (B Air) 115:709-12, 29 Oct 59 (Sp)

FRITZER W, WATSCHINGER B: [On hypertension therapy with camphidonium compositum] Wien Z Inn Med 40:335-44, Sept 59 (Ger)

CESARMAN T: Iproniazid in cardiovascular therapy, with special reference to its action in angina pectoris and blood pressure. Ann NY Acad Sci 80:988-1008, 17 Sept 59

FINNERTY FA Jr, MASSARO GD: Monoamine oxidase inhibitors in hypertension: preliminary observations on nialamide. Georgetown Med Bull 13:80-2, Nov 59

FURBETTA D, SANTUCCI F: [Treatment of severe essential arterial hypertension with combined reserpine and hydrochlorothiazide] Policlinico [Prat] 67:297-302, 29 Feb 60 (It)

FU SY: [Salsola ruthenica in treatment of essential hypertension] Zhong Neike Z 7:977-81, Oct 59 (Ch)

FIFE R, PATON JP, WHYTE WG: The treatment of hypertension with hydrochlorothiazide: a comparison with reserpine. Scot Med J 5:76-82, Feb 60

FREIS ED: Mechanism of the antihypertensive effects of diuretics. Possible role of salt in hypertension. Clin Pharmacol Ther 1:337-44. May-June 60

FORBES JI, CARTER TD: A short trial of darenthin in the treatment of hypertension in the African. Cent Afr J Med 6:191-6, May 60

FU SY: [Salsola ruthenica in treatment of essential hypertension] Zhong Neike Z 7:977-81, Oct 59 (Ch)

FORD RV: Therapy of edema and hypertension. Comparative clinical effects of chlorothiazide and chlorphthalidolone. Texas J Med 56:343-6, May 60

GEISHBUESCH P: [Therapy of essential hypertension with special reference to cardiovascular function] Med Klin 54:1474-6, 14 Aug 59 (Ger)

GROS C, MIROUZE J, VLAHOVITCH B, PAGES A: [Total bilateral adrenalectomy in the treatment of malignant arterial hypertension. (Apropos of 14 personal observations)] Rev Otoneuroophtal 31:176-92, 1959 (Fr)

GIFFORD RW Jr: Treatment of hypertension with trimethidinium methosulfate, a new ganglion-blocking drug. Proc Mayo Clin 34:481-8, 30 Sept 59

GIFFORD RW Jr: Current practices in general medicine. 7. Treatment of hypertensive emergencies including use of sodium nitroprusside. Proc Mayo Clin 34:387-94, 5 Aug 59

GOUYGOU C, JOLY F, CARAMANIAN M: [Histological study of 73 renal biopsies practiced in the course of extensive sympathectomies for arterial hypertension] J Urol Med Chir 65:659-77, Sept 59 (Fr)

GROEZINGER KH: [Contribution to the treatment of hypertension and concomitant cardiac insufficiency] Hippokrates 30:860-2, 15 Dec 59 (Ger)

GROSSMAN EE, HANLEY W: Transient myopia during treatment for hypertension with autonomic blocking agents. AMA Arch Ophthal 63:853-5, May 60

GRENFELL RF, HILTON JG: A double-blind study of essential hypertension. J Mississippi Med Ass 1:235-8, May 60

GONI F, THOMSEN P: Comparative evaluation of the hypotensive effect of intraspinal and intravenous administration of reserpine. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 2:490-3, July 60

GALLORO V, DE LUCA F: [Critical observations on the hypotensive action of reserpine. Clinico-statistical study] Clin Ter (Roma) 18:604-10, June 60 (It)

HARINGTON M, KINCAID-SMITH P, McMICHAEL J: Results of treatment in malignant hypertension: a seven-year experience in 94 cases. Brit Med J No 5158:969-80, 14 Nov 59

HOBOLTH N: [Treatment of hypertension with rontyl] Ugeskr Laeg 121:1645-53, 22 Oct 59 (Dan)

HUPKA K, KRIEHUBER E, WENGER R: [Clinical and hemodynamic studies in hypertensive patients with Rauwolfia preparations and a combination preparation containing a gang-

tion-blocking agent] Wien Klin Wschr 71:785–8, 9 Oct 59 (Ger)

HAMMER O, PISKAZECK C, ROTHE K: [On hypertensive therapy with olivysat] Deutsch Gesundh 14:2072–6, 5 Nov 59 (Ger)

HOUSTON IB, SEARS HT: Comparison of trimethidinium and pempidine in treatment of severe hypertension. Brit Med J No 5172:518–20, 20 Feb 60

HARRIS EA: Chlorothiazide in hypertension. Amer Heart J 59:318, Feb 60

HURLEY RE, PAGE IH, DUSTAN HP: Bretylium tosylate as an antihypertensive drug. JAMA 172:2081–3, 30 Apr 60

HOBBS LF: Effect of nardil on hypertension and the anginal syndrome. Angiology 11:86–9, Feb 60

HOCHREIN M, SCHLEICHER I: [On the physical therapy of blood pressure anomalies] Hippokrates 31:366–73, 15 June 60 (Ger)

HUTCHISON JC, LUTZ RB Jr, PEZZI S: Diuretic therapy in the treatment of hypertension. Angiology 11:193–9, June 60

HODGE RL, McPHIE JM: Acquired tolerance to bretylium tosylate ("darenthin") in the treatment of hypertension. Med J Aust 47(2):169–72, 30 July 60

IANNONE D, FRANCESE G: [Treatment of hypertension with reserpine-mecamylamine (cesatin)] Gazz Med Ital 118:469–71, Nov 59 (It)

IOFFE TP: [The treatment of hypertension with infusion of eucalyptus in polyclinical conditions] Sovet Med 24:106–7, June 60 (Rus)

JUEL-JENSEN BE, PEARS MA: Chlorothiazide in treatment of high blood-pressure. Results of a controlled trial. Brit Med J No 5172:523–7, 20 Feb 60

JOUVE A, AVRIL P: [Ambulatory treatment by hydrochlorothiazide of arterial hypertension] Presse Med 68:105–6, 23 Jan 60 (Fr)

JOHNSON JM, LEWIS JA: The effects of amphenone on renal function in hypertensive subjects before and after acute reduction of the blood pressure. Canad Med Ass J 82:130–3, 16 Jan 60

KLINGER R, DALLE COSTE P: [Therapeutic problems of vascular diseases and hypertension in diabetes mellitus; report of treatment with a new drug combination] Minerva Med 50:2406–9, 28 July 59 (It)

KHARITONOV PA: [Experience with balneo- and climatotherapy of patients with hypertension at the sanatorium Khost] Voennomed Zh No 7:43–7, July 59 (Rus)

KOSHY P: Management of essential hypertension. J Christ Med Ass India 34:298–9, Sept 59

KLEINERMAN L, GOLDENBERG V, BUSU I: [Treatment of acute and subacute pulmonary hypertension with ganglionic-blocking agents] Med Interna (Bucur) 11:739–43, May 59 (Rum)

KRAVCHENKO AA, NEVRAEVA AS: [Autonomic labyrinthine reactions in patients with hypertension treated by inhalation of artificial hydrogen sulfide water (outside of a health resort)] Ter Arkh 31:33–7, Oct 59 (Rus)

KAUFMANN W: [Experiences with saline diuretics in the treatment of hypertension] Med Klin 54:2170–81, 27 Nov 59 (Ger)

KUTIAVINA LA: [Dynamics of blood bromine content and higher nervous activity in hypertensive patients during sodium bromide therapy] Tr Inst Ter Akad Med Nauk SSSR 5:43–52, 1958 (Rus)

KIRCHBERGER GH: [Lipogaron as supplementary therapy in hypertension] Med Klin 55:230–1, 5 Feb 60 (Ger)

KOCHANKOV D: [Results of the treatment of hypertension and changes in the blood pressure under the influence of complex spa and climatic factors in Bankia] Suvr Med (Sofia) 11(2–3):115–26, 1960 (Bul)

KLIMKEVICH VP: [Comparative analysis of the effectiveness of the treatment of hypertension with reserpine and other routine methods] Sovet Med 24:76–81, June 60 (Rus)

KOLODNY AL, DABOLINS R: Potentiating the hypotensive effect of hydrochlorothiazide with syrosingopine. Angiology 11:180–5, June 60

LAUWERS P: Mechanisms of action and use of chlorothiazide as an antihypertensive agent. Int Rec Med 172: 530–3, Sept 59

LEITE FILHO S: [Juvenile essential hypertension and its treatment] Rev Bras Med 16:515–9, July 59 (Por)

LIPMAN DG: Stress and hypertension: use of antistress diet and antihistamine. J Amer Geriat Soc 8:177–84, Mar 60

LOTTERHOS WE: Evaluation of Rauwolfia serpentina with flumethiazide in hypertension. J Mississippi Med Ass 1:151–3, Apr 60

LICHTLEN P, SCHAUB F: [On long-term therapy and prognosis of malignant hypertension] Schweiz Med Wschr 90:405–13, 9 Apr 60 (Ger)

LOSSE H, WEHMEYER H: [The value of diuretics in the therapy of hypertension] Med Welt 15:752–60, 9 Apr 60 (Ger)

LEONT'EVA NS: [The effect of reserpine on the functional state of the cardiovascular system in patients with hypertension] Sovet Med 24:52–7, Feb 60 (Rus)

LEE RE, SELIGMAN AW, CLARK MA, ROUSSEAU PA: A comparison of the side effects and antihypertensive potency of chlorothiazide and hydrochlorothiazide. New Engl J Med 262:1066–8, 26 May 60

LANDER E: [On the ambulatory treatment of important forms of hypertension] Ther Gegenw 99:121–4, Mar 60 (Ger)

LAROTONDA A, ZUCAL C: [Hypotensive action of hydrochlorothiazide in the treatment of arterial hypertension] Sem Med (B Air) 116:334–6, 24 Mar 60 (Sp)

LAUWERS P, CONWAY J: Effect of long-term treatment with chlorothiazide on body fluids, serum electrolytes, and exchangeable sodium in hypertensive patients. J Lab Clin Med 56:401–8, Sept 60

MOYER JH, BREST A: Untreated and treated patients with hypertension. Dis Chest 36:297–314, Sept 59

MARSHALL RJ, HELMHOLZ HF Jr, SHEPHERD JT: Effect of acetylcholine on pulmonary vascular resistance in a patient with idiopathic pulmonary hypertension. Circulation 20:391–5, Sept 59

MOSER M: The use of chlorothiazide and its derivatives in the treatment of essential hypertension. Int Rec Med 172: 523–9, Sept 59

MUEHLBAECHER W: [Hypertension in general practice] Med Klin 54:1501–3, 21 Aug 59 (Ger)

MATHISEN HS: [Pempidine tartrate in hypertension] Nord Med 62:1805–8, 17 Dec 59 (Nor)

MERIKAS G, DAIKOS GK, KOUTRAS DA: [The influence of short-term use of chlorothiazide on the blood volume of persons with normal circulation and patients with hypertension] Muenchen Med Wschr 101:1699–701, 25 Sept 59 (Ger)

MORONI R: [Climacteric hypertension and its treatment with reserpine] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 41:912–27, Oct 59 (It)

MARTOS K, KISS J: [Results of dihydrochlorothiazide therapy of ambulatory hypertonic patients] Orv Hetil 100:1555–8, 25 Oct 59 (Hun)

MART'IANOVA TA: [Application of redergam in the treatment of hypertension] Tr Inst Ter Akad Med Nauk SSSR 5:154–67, 1958 (Rus)

MARONDE RF, BARBOUR B, FRASHER W: Intravenous mecamylamine (Inversine) as a means of determining the effective oral dosage. Amer J Med Sci 239:154–8, Feb 60

MAURICE P, ARNOLD E: [The treatment of arterial hypertension with diuretics] Rev Prat (Par) 10:169–77, 11 Jan 60 (Fr)

MORRIS R: First experiences with a new anti-hypertensive agent 'darenthin'. S Afr Med J 34:23–4, 9 Jan 60

MACIAS CASTRO I: [Arterial hypertension and chlorothiazide] Arch Hosp Univ (Habana) 11:285–8, July–Aug 59 (Sp)

MERBITZ H, LUEBECK I: [Experiences with the delayed-action antihypertensive agent camphidonium compositum in prolonged therapy] Z Ges Inn Med 15:198–203, 15 Feb 60 (Ger)

MENDEZ L: [Symposium on essential arterial hypertension. Treatment. General outlines] Gac Med Mex 90:39–41, Jan 60 (Sp)

MERLEN JF, GERARD A: [Clinical trials of a synthetic hypotensive drug: 10-methoxydeserpidine] Therapie 15:488–500, 1960 (Fr)

MACLEOD C, DUSTAN HP, PAGE IH: Sequential changes evoked by chlorothiazide in hypertensive patients. AMA Arch Intern Med 106:316–20, Sept 60

MILLIEZ P, FRITEL D: [Management of young hypertensives] Rev Med Moyen Orient 17:120–6, Mar–Apr 60 (Fr)

NASH J: Diuretics in the treatment of hypertension. J Irish Med Ass 46:70–5, Mar 60

NERI F, FRANCHI A: [Synthetic hypertensin in the treatment of acute circulatory collapse in surgery] Riv Pat Clin 15:11–21, Jan 60 (It)

ORVIS HH, TAMAGNA IG, THOMAS RE: Evaluation of 2 monoamine oxidase inhibitors (iproniazid and JB 516) in the therapy of arterial hypertension. Amer J Med Sci 238: 336–43, Sept 59

PREIGER VIa: [Treatment of patients with hypertensive vascular disease by paravertebral novocaine block in polyclinical conditions] Sovet Med 23:111–3, July 59 (Rus)

POSYPKIN AN: [Treatment of patients with hypertension at the Zvenigorod rest home] Voennomed Zh No 7:48–9, July 59 (Rus)

PENCHANSKY J: [Treatment of arterial hypertension of hypertonic disease (preliminary communication)] Rev Asoc Med Argent 73:456–7, Nov 59 (Sp)

PERRIN A, FATH A: [Action of tocopheryl-quinone on arterial hypertension] Lyon Med 91:755–63, 1 Nov 59 (Fr)

PONT M: [First impressions of a new hypotensive alkaloid extract of "Rauwolfia serpentina", 3,4,5-trimethoxy-cinnamate of reserpyl] Lyon Med 91:747–52, 1 Nov 59 (Fr)

PALMER RS: Treatment of hypertension; a 23-year follow-up of 453 patients with a selected review and report of current experience. J Chron Dis 10:500–12, Dec 59

PERKINS HT Jr, BOGDONOFF MD, BLACK MC: The treatment of hypertension with trimethidinium methosulfate in an outpatient clinic group. Southern Med J 53:224–9, Feb 60

PELNER L, WALDMAN S: Trimethidinium methosulfate in the treatment of moderate and severe hypertension. J Amer Geriat Soc 8:168–76, Mar 60

PERERA GA: Antihypertensive drug versus symptomatic treatment in primary hypertension. Effect on survival. JAMA 173:11–3, 7 May 60

PAPPER S, BELSKY JL, BLEIFER KH: The response to the administration of an isotonic sodium chloride-lactate solution in patients with essential hypertension. J Clin Invest 39:876–84, June 60

PAPAZIAN R, IOTA CG, POPESCU D: [Investigations concerning resistance to treatment with reserpine in arterial hypertension] Probl Ter (Bucur) 10(4):63–74, 1959 (Rum)

PEREZ TAMAYO R, GOMEZ LEPE A: [Experience with iproniazid in the treatment of arterial hypertension] Med Rev Mex 40:247–58, 10 June 60 (Sp)

ROSENFELD JB, BEEM JR, MOYER JH: Clinical observations on the use of chlorazinal hydrochloride (daquin) in hypertensive patients. Antibiot Med 6:509–11, Sept 59

RISER M, GERAUD L, GAYRAL L, GLEYZES L, TURNIN J: [The medical treatment of arterial hypertension] Rev Otoneuroophtal 31:172–5, 1959 (Fr)

ROSENFELD JB, BREST AN: Clinical observations on the use of three thiazide derivatives in the treatment of essential hypertension. Int Rec Med 172:517–22, Sept 59

RIU J: [Clinical experience with an association of reserpine and methylphenidylacetate] Sem Med (B Air) 115:425–6, 10 Sept 59 (Sp)

REICHEL H, WEIDLICH F: [On combined medical and balneological therapy of hypertension] Aerztl Forsch 13:470–4, 10 Sept 59 (Ger)

ROSENFELD JB, BREST AN, BEEM JR, MOYER JH: Clinical observations on chlorothiazide and Rauwolfia in treatment of essential hypertension. Postgrad Med 27:226–31, Feb 60

ROSENFELD JB, BREST AN, DUARTE C, MOYER JH: Pharmacological effects of 1-(2 methoxyphenyl)-4-(3-methoxypropyl)-piperazine phosphate (HT 1479) on hypertensive patients. Antibiot Med 7:171–8, Mar 60

RENSCHLER HE: [Observations on the therapy of hypertension with hydrochlorothiazide] Muenchen Med Wschr 102:1159–64, 3 June 60 (Ger)

SHEPHERD JT, SEMLER HJ, HELMHOLZ HF Jr, WOOD EH: Effects of infusion of acetylcholine on pulmonary vascular resistance in patients with pulmonary hypertension and congenital heart disease. Circulation 20:381–90, Sept 59

SPENGLER F: [Therapy of pulmonary hypertension] Deutsch Gesundh 14:1321–4, 16 July 59 (Ger)

SMIRK FH: Ganglionic blockade by trimethidinium methosulphate. Amer Heart J 58:701–5, Nov 59

STUCKEY D: Chlorothiazide; a new approach in the treatment of hypertension. Med J Aust 46(2):349–52, 12 Sept 59

SUTHERLAND JM: A report of some therapeutic trials. Med J Aust 46(2):470–4, 3 Oct 59

SHIPOCHLIEV TA: [Changes in blood picture and venous pressure induced by mineral water from termal springs Bankia] Suvr Med (Sofia) 10(8):49–53, 1959 (Bul)

SMIRK FH: Relationship between the trough blood pressure and the mean daily blood pressure in the course of ganglionic blockade. N Z Med J 58:595–8, Oct 59

SPITTEL JA Jr, GIFFORD RW Jr, ACHOR RW: Treatment of hypertension with hydrochlorothiazide as the sole antihypertensive agent. Proc Mayo Clin 34:256–62, 13 May 59

SIMIC-MAJSTOROVIC S, LAMBIC I: [Use of ecolid in arterial hypertension] Med Glas 13:516–7, Oct 59 (Ser)

SMIRK H, McQUEEN EG, MORRISON RB: Chlorothiazide and hydrochlorothiazide in management of hypertension. Brit Med J No 5172:515–8, 20 Feb 60

STEINHOFF H: [New therapeutic methods in the treatment of hypertension] Deutsch Med J 11:89–93, 20 Feb 60 (Ger)

SHIAN IV: [The use of discarb in the treatment of internal diseases] Sovet Med 24:132–5, Mar 60 (Rus)

SHEREMET IV: [Treatment of patients with hypertension in polyclinical conditions] Sovet Med 24:94–5, Jan 60 (Rus)

STEINHOFF H: [An experience report on neygeront (reviborgan dilution No. 64) in hypertension] Hippokrates 31:340–4, 31 May 60 (Ger)

SHEE JC, THOMAS JE: Clinical trial of bretylium tosylate (darenthin) in hypertension. Cent Afr J Med 6:197–8, May 60

SAVITZKI NN, NIKITIN VP: Treatment of hypertensive disease. Circulation 22:308–14, Aug 60

SAMET P, BERNSTEIN WH, WIDRICH J: Intracardiac infusion of acetylcholine in primary pulmonary hypertension. Amer Heart J 60:433–9, Sept 60

STUCKEY D: Bretylium tosylate: long-term clinical trial of new hypotensive agent. Med J Aust 47(2):166–8, 30 July 60

TENZE L, MORANDI N: [The phosphate of triethanolamine trinitrate in the therapy of hypertension; its side-effects] Rass Giul Med 15:238–42, Aug 59 (It)

UDENFRIEND S: Urinary tryptamine in hypertensive patients treated with JB-516 and nialamide. Dis Nerv Syst 20(Suppl): 14–6, Aug 59

VALERIO VM, FROLLO A: [Clinical observations on the therapeutic use of choline theophyllinate] Gazz Med Ital 118:222–7, June 59 (It)

VAN DYNE JR: Iproniazid in the treatment of resistant hypertension. A preliminary report on twenty intractable cases. J Amer Geriat Soc 8:454–62, June 60

VERNET A, SORG D: [Results of the ambulatory treatment of edemas and arterial hypertension with hydrochlorothiazide] Rev Med Suisse Rom 80:542–8, July 60 (Fr)

WEIDLICH F: [Hemodynamic observations in medical-balneological therapy of hypertension] Aerztl Forsch 14:I/213–8, 10 Apr 60 (Ger)

WIESEL LL, LAMB AE: Recent trends in the management of hypertension. New York J Med 60:2445–8, 1 Aug 60

urine

BETTGE S: [Studies on the urinary excretion of sympathicomimetic hormones in hypertensives] Z Kreislaufforsch 49:543–9, June 60 (Ger)

COTTIER P, MULLER AF, SCHMID A: [Natruresis and aldosterone excretion in essential hypertension] Schweiz Med Wschr 89:376–9, 4 Apr 59 (Ger)

COTTIER P: [The pathogenesis of sodium hyperdiuresis in essential hypertension] Cardiologia 35:410-23, 1959 (Ger)

GERASIMOVA EN: [Quantitative determination of aldosterone in urine of patients with hypertension] Ter Arkh 31: 42-7, Sept 59 (Rus)

GIBELIN, TOURNEUR R, BRICAIRE H, BAILLET J, LAUDAT P: [Apropos of 700 determinations of urinary catecholamines done particularly in the hypertensive] Ann Endocr (Par) 20:611-6, July-Aug 59 (Fr)

HANENSON IB, TAUSSKY HH, POLASKY N, RANSOHOFF W, MILLER BF: Renal excretion of sodium in arterial hypertension. Circulation 20:498-510, Oct 59

KAUFMANN H, KOCH E: [Urinary elimination of derivatives of catecholamines] Rev Atheroscler (Par) 1:290-6, 1959 (Fr)

SMYTHE CM, RIVERS CF, ROSEMOND RM: A comparison of the incidence of bacteriuria among hypertensives and matched controls. AMA Arch Intern Med 105:899-904, June 60

WEAVER WF, SALASSA RM, BURCHELL HB: An evaluation of the electrocardiogram and the acidity of the urine as a screening test for primary aldosteronism. Amer J Med Sci 238:162-73, Aug 59

WILSON H: Excretion of catechol amines in the urine of normal subjects and patients with hypertension. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 238:145-7, 1960

veterinary

ALEXANDER AF, WILL DH, GROVER RF, REEVES JT: Pulmonary hypertension and right ventricular hypertrophy in cattle at high altitude. Amer J Vet Res 21:199-204, Mar 60

HYPERTENSION, PORTAL

see also ESOPHAGEAL VARICES

ARMEN RN: Portal hypertension. Amer Practit 10:2125-9, Dec 59

BERCHTOLD R: [On portal hypertension, its diagnosis, therapy and prognosis] Schweiz Med Wschr 90:25-31, 9 Jan 60 (Ger)

CANDAELE N, DE ROM P: [Diagnosis and treatment of portal hypertension] Belg T Geneesk 15:835-52, 15 Aug 59 (Dut)

CHILD CG 3rd: Gastrointestinal disease: portal hypertension. Ann Rev Med 11:35-46, 1960

CAMISHION RC, BALLINGER WF II: Portal hypertension and biliary cirrhosis. Surg Gynec Obstet 111:91-6, July 60

COLLE R: [Portal hypertension] Belg T Geneesk 16:647-52, 1 July 60 (Dut)

EISEMAN B, SILEN W, TYLER P, EARLEY T: The portal hypotensive action of pituitrin. Surg Forum 10:286-91, 1960

LEEVY CM, CHERRICK GR, DAVIDSON CS: Portal hypertension. New Engl J Med 262:397-403 contd, 25 Feb 60

LEEVY CM, CHERRICK GR, DAVIDSON CS: Portal hypertension. New Engl J Med 262:451-6 concl, 3 Mar 60

MICHAUD P, SAUBIER E, VIARD H: [Portal hypertension; records before and after portocaval anastomosis] Lyon Chir 55:617-20, July 59 (Fr)

PETROV BA, GAL'PERIN EI: [Diagnosis and treatment of portal hypertension] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 35:32-8, Dec 59 (Rus)

STEPHENSON WH: Portal vein obstruction—cause of, or cure for portal hypertension. Surg Gynec Obstet 110:357-9, Mar 60

case reports

CASE records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 46101. New Engl J Med 262:515-20, 10 Mar 60

LAMBERT A, HYDE G: Intrapancreatic aneurysm. Report of a case with obstructive jaundice and portal hypertension. JAMA 174:72-4, 3 Sept 60

OISHI N, SWISHER SN, STORMONT JM, SCHWARTZ SI: Portal hypertension in myeloid metaplasia. Report of a case without apparent portal obstruction. AMA Arch Surg 81:80-6, July 60

complications

BAEV B, T'ANG WZ: [Surgical therapy of portal hypertension in cirrhosis] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 12:415-21, 1959 (Bul)

CAMPBELL HE, BARUCH RJ: Aneurysm of hemiazygos vein associated with portal hypertension. Amer J Roentgenol 83:1024-6, June 60

SOTGIU G, CACCIARI C, PISI E: [Digestive hemorrhages in the light of splenoportal radiology] Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 26:425-52, 1959 (It)

MARION P: [Surgical treatment of esophago-gastric hemorrhages and splenic anemias caused by portal hypertension (alcoholic cirrhoses excepted)] Lyon Med 91:267-307, 23 Aug 59 (Fr)

NAEYE RL: "Primary" pulmonary hypertension with coexisting portal hypertension. A retrospective study of six cases. Circulation 22:376-84, Sept 60

SCHREIBER D: [On the clinical aspects of gastric varix hemorrhage in portal hypertension] Deutsch Gesundh 15:287-9, 11 Feb 60 (Ger)

WODAK E: [Esophageal varices hemorrhage in portal hypertension; therapy and prevention] Wien Med Wschr 110:581-3, 9 July 60 (Ger)

diagnosis

DE SMET M, LAHON H: [Interpretation of splenomanometry and transparietal splenoportography in Central Africa] Acta Gastroent Belg 23:138-61. Feb 60 (Fr)

FILIN VI: [Diagnostic significance of splenomanometry] Klin Med (Mosk) 37:20-5, Nov 59 (Rus)

KORIAKINA TV: [Contemporary methods of study of patients with portal hypertension] Vestn Khir Grekov 84:44-8, Feb 60 (Rus)

LEGER L, MONTETE P, MARCHAND JH: [Costal phlebography or medullography in portal hypertension] Presse Med 67:1856-8, 28 Oct 59 (Fr)

KUO TW, YANG YC: [Splenoportography in portal hypertension] Zhong Fang Z 7:344-8, Oct 59 (Ch)

MARFISI A: [Catheterization of the suprahepatic venous region in the study of portal hypertension] Minerva Chir 15:141-4, 15 Feb 60 (It)

McDERMOTT WV Jr: The ammonium tolerance test in the diagnosis of disease of the liver and portal hypertension. Surg Forum 10:282-6, 1960

SCHOBINGER R, COOPER P, ROUSSELOT LM, STEIN J: Costal intraosseous venography in portal hypertension. AMA Arch Surg 81:143-50, July 60

etiology

CHEITLIN MD, SULLIVAN BH Jr, MYERS JE Jr, HENCH RF: Portal hypertension in hepatic sarcoidosis. Gastroenterology 38:60-9, Jan 60

FALCK I: [Clinical studies on liver cirrhosis. IX. Signs of portal hypertension] Z Ges Inn Med 14:880-4, 15 Sept 59 (Ger)

GARCIA-PALMIERI MR, MARCIAL-ROJAS RA: Portal hypertension due to schistosomiasis mansoni. Amer J Med 27: 811-6, Nov 59

McDERMOTT WV Jr: Portal hypertension secondary to pancreatic disease. Ann Surg 152:147-50, July 60

OZCAN R: [Portal hypertension and Banti syndrome] Turk Tip Cem Mec 25:230-49, May 59 (Tur)

PATTON TB, JOHNSTON CG: Portal hypertension as the result of penetrating abdominal trauma. Amer J Surg 99:651-6, May 60

PATRASSI G: Primary splenomegalies and portal hypertension of splenic origin. Panminerva Med 1:367-8, Dec 59

SEDGWICK CE: Cisternal dilatation of portal vein associated with portal hypertension and partial biliary obstruction. Lahey Clin Bull 11:234-7, Apr-June 60

TRAISSAC FJ, DOUTRE LP, LEFEVRE A, BERAUD C: [Segmental portal hypertension in the course of cirrhosis] Arch Mal Appar Dig 49:453-7, Apr 60 (Fr)

TYGSTRUP N: [Liver cirrhosis and portal hypertension] Manedssk Prakt Laegegern 38:189-97, May 60 (Dan)

experimental

BOBA A, HOSTNIK WJ, CARTER JH: The production of portal pressure increases in the dog. Surg Forum 10:267-70, 1960

CECCHI G: [Experimental study on functional hepato-portal hypertension protracted by neurovascular stimuli of splenic origin] Pathologica 51:373-87, Sept-Oct 59 (It)

LEMAIRE R: [Stability of portal pressure during hypertension induced in the chloralosed dog] J Physiol (Par) 52:148, Jan-Feb 60 (Fr)

in infancy & childhood

CZYZEWSKI K: Functional portal hypertension in children. J Int Coll Surg 33:29-33, Jan 60

DOBBS RH: Congenital hepatic fibrosis with portal hypertension. Proc Roy Soc Med 53:327-8, May 60

HENNRICH G: [Portal hypertension as an expression of hemodynamic insufficiency and its treatment in childhood] Arch Kinderheilk 162:7-22, 1960 (Ger)

TORROELLA JM, SOTO R, LARIOS M: [Review of 24 cases of portal hypertension in children. Bol Med Hosp Infant (Mex) 16:299-315, 1 Aug 59 (Sp)

pathology

MEERSON FZ, MARKOVSKAIA GI: [The mechanism of formation of ascites in portal hypertension. (Review of the literature)] Eksp Khir 4:51-7, Nov-Dec 59 (Rus)

physiology

BONO RF, MORENO AH, ROUSSELOT LM, PANKE WF: Studies on portal hypertension. V. A comparison between the experimentally induced state of portal hypertension and that observed in human beings. Surgery 48:119-41, July 60

radiography

CANDAELE N, DE ROM F, VANDE VELDE E: [Portal hypertension] J Belg Radiol 42:223-51, 1959 (Fr)

LARRAIN C, ZUNIGA C, LABATUT G, GONZALEZ H, TORRETTI J: [Percutaneous splenoportography; evaluation of its clinical indications and of its importance in the study of portal hypertension] Rev Med Chile 87:410-20, June 59 (Sp)

surgery

see also PORTACAVAL ANASTOMOSIS

BOULVIN R: [Splenorenal parenchymal anastomosis, a new portocaval shunt in portal hypertension syndrome caused by intrahepatic block] Acta Gastroent Belg 22:277-81, May 59 (Fr)

BRAITSEV VIa: [Surgical treatment of portal hypertension] Vestn Khir Grekov 83:40-3, Oct 59 (Rus)

BOWEN RA: Anaesthesia in operations for the relief of portal hypertension. Anaesthesia 15:3-10, Jan 60

BREMER A: [Surgical treatment of portal hypertension and its complications] Bruxelles Med 40:109-26, 24 Jan 60 (Fr)

CH'IU FT: [Surgical treatment of portal hypertension] Zhong Waike Z 7:950-2, Oct 59 (Ch)

CATALIOTTI F, LI CASTRI PATTI L, DI PACE G: [On new possibilities of surgical decompression in animals with portal hypertension due to intrahepatic obstruction] Minerva Chir 14:1457-68, 15 Dec 59 (It)

CATALIOTTI F, BAZAN M: [Experimental research on diversion of the portal circulation. II. Gastrohepatopexy] Minerva Chir 14:1549-55, Dec 59 (It)

DESGOUTTES JL, HERRMANN LG: [Current status of the surgical treatment of portal hypertension according to recent American works] Lyon Chir 56:199-217, Mar 60 (Fr)

EREL SH, BAYRAKTAR B: [Arterio-portal anastomosis in portal cirrhosis (portalization of the hepatic artery)] Turk Tip Cem Mec 25:561-7, Nov 59 (Tur)

GUETGEMANN A, HENNRICH G, SCHREIBER HW: [Surgical treatment of portal hypertension and its late results] Deutsch Med Wschr 84:1505-8, 28 Aug 59 (Ger)

GUETGEMANN A, SCHREIBER WH, SCHRIEFERS KH: [On the surgical treatment of portal hypertension - with a contribution to the traumatic genesis of a prehepatic block] Chirurg 31:97-103, Mar 60 (Ger)

HUANG YC, LIU TK: [Evaluation of splenectomy in the treatment of portal hypertension] Zhong Waike Z 7:680-3, July 59 (Ch)

HENNRICH G: [Critical views on the pathogenesis of hypersplenism. From experiences with decompression operations in portal vein hypertension] Deutsch Arch Klin Med 206:1-29, 1959 (Ger)

HOFFMAN HL, FREEDLANDER SO: Supradiaphragmatic transposition of the spleen for portal hypertension. An experimental and clinical study. AMA Arch Surg 80:452-9, Mar 60

KRUSTINOV G, STANCHEV G, DIMITROV L: [2 Successful spleno-renal anastomoses in patients with portal hypertension] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 12:426-9, 1959 (Bul)

KENG CL, CHANG YF: [Surgical treatment of portal hypertension] Zhong Waike Z 8:41-6, Jan 60 (Ch)

LIANG SF: [Postoperative results in portal hypertensions; observations on 111 cases] Zhong Waike Z 8:46-50, Jan 60 (Ch)

MARION P: [Enlargement of the diaphragmatic orifice of the esophagus, anastomosis of the superior mesenteric vein and the inferior vena cava, for recurrent hemorrhages after spleno-renal anastomosis] Lyon Chir 55: 639-40, July 59 (Fr)

MENG HM, CHENG FM, SUNG K, YEH SP: [Surgical treatment of portal hypertension; analysis of 80 cases] Zhong Waike Z 7:683-7, July 59 (Ch)

MACPHERSON AI: Assessment of the results of surgical treatment in portal hypertension. Gastroenterology 38:142-54, Feb 60

PETKOV P: [Surgical therapy of portal hypertension] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 12:429-34, 1959 (Bul)

SEDGWICK CE: Shunt procedures for portal hypertension. Surg Clin N Amer 40:783-91, June 60

STANCHEV G: [Our experience with surgical therapy of patients with portal hypertension syndrome] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 13:197-201, 1960 (Bul)

EL-WAKIL I: The surgical treatment of portal hypertension in Egypt. J Egypt Med Ass 42:405-11, 1959

ZENKER R, BERCHTOLD R: [On indications for operative treatment of portal hypertension] Internist (Berl) 1:147-52, July 60 (Ger)

therapy

CANTER JW, ROSENTHAL WS, BARONOFSKY ID: The interrelationship of wedged hepatic vein pressure, intrasplenic pressure, and intra-abdominal pressure. J Lab Clin Med 54: 756-62, Nov 59

ZAMBOURAS DA, FRANGOPOULOS M, KYRIAKOU K, KALAKONAS P: [Action of pituitrin on hypertension of the portal system] Presse Med 68:481-2, 12 Mar 60 (Fr)

Hyperthermia see FEVER

HYPERTHYROIDISM

APATHETIC hyperthyroidism. Brit Med J No 5167:181-2, 16 Jan 60

ALONSO JIMENO S, MANGAS AZNAL E: [Atypical forms of hyperthyroidism] Rev Clin Esp 74:139-47. 15 Aug 59 (Sp)

BRULL L: [Basedow's disease] Rev Med Liege 14:485-94, 1 Aug 59 (Fr)

BIELEK MJ: Clinical variations in thyrotoxicosis. J Florida Med Ass 46:697-701, Dec 59

BONOMOLO A: [Modern views on the diagnosis and therapy of thyroid diseases] Progr Med (Nap) 16:262-4, 15 June 60 (It)

[CLINICAL manifestations and diagnosis of hyperthyroidism; analysis of 388 cases] Zhong Neike Z 7:721-7, Aug 59 (Ch)

CERVINO JM: [Hyperthyroidism. Clinical and diagnostic study] Dia Med 31:2330-5, 23 Nov 59 (Sp)

HORST W, SAUTTER H, ULLERICH K: [Radioiodine diagnosis and radiotherapy of endocrine ophthalmopathy] Deutsch Med Wschr 85:730-2 contd, 22 Apr 60 (Ger)

HORST W, SAUTTER H, ULLERICH K: [Radioactive iodine diagnosis and radiotherapy of endocrine ophthalmopathy] Deutsch Med Wschr 85:794-8 concl, 29 Apr 60 (Ger)

KAPICIOGLU T: [Clinical aspects of goiter] Turk Tip Cem Mec 26:91-3, Feb 60 (Tur)

LEVENTAL Z, STRASER T: [On certain specific forms of hyperthyroidism] Med Glas 14:120–6, Feb 60 (Ser)

SANKARAN V: Swellings of the thyroid. J Indian Med Ass 34:485–8, 16 June 60

WAYNE EJ: Clinical and metabolic studies in thyroid disease. Brit Med J No 5166:78–90, 9 Jan 60

blood

ADAMS DD: A comparison of the rates at which thyrotrophin and the human abnormal thyroid stimulator disappear from the circulating blood of the rat. Endocrinology 66:658–64, May 60

ARTUNKAL S, KAYAHAN S: [Serum beta-glucuronidase activity in hyperthyroid subjects] Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 22:895–8, 1959 (Tur)

ANDREOLI M, DE LUCA F, PINCHERA A, ANDREANI D, CASSANO C: [The plasmatic transport of iodated hormones in hyperthyroidism. (Electrophoretic, fluxophoretic and chromatographic research)] Folia Endocr (Pisa) 13:17–40, Feb 60 (It)

BRESLAVSKII AS, TSARIKOVSKAIA NG: [Effect of iodine preparations on the level of thyrotropic hormones in the blood in patients with thyrotoxicosis] Sovet Med 13: 88–91, Sept 59 (Rus)

BIRD R, FARRAN HE: A sensitive method for the detection of iodinated compounds in human plasma, and its applications in the study of thyrotoxicosis. J Clin Endocr 20:81–8, Jan 60

BARBIERI LL, VANCINI B, CIVIEROG: [Action of cocarboxylase (DPT) on magnesium load curves in the normal and hyperthyroid subject] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:155–7, 29 Feb 60 (It)

BARNA S, BAUMANN M: [Recent data regarding the significance of thyroid hormonal fractions] Orv Hetil 101:1162–3, 14 Aug 60 (Hun)

COOK PB, NASSIM JR, COLLINS J: The effects of thyrotoxicosis upon the metabolism of calcium, phosphorus, and nitrogen. Quart J Med 28:505–29, Oct 59

DEL 'REGNO F, CORTESE M, ODOARDI GB: [The behavior of serum copper in various diseases] Rass Int Clin Ter 39:773–81, 31 Aug 59 (It)

FRIIS T: Comparative studies on the in vitro uptake of labelled l-thyroxine and l-triiodothyronine by human erythrocytes in hyperthyroidism and hypothyroidism. Danish Med Bull 7:89–95, July 60

HETZEL BS, GOOD BF, WELLBY ML, CHARNOCK JS: Salicylate-induced fall in plasma protein-bound iodine in hyperthyroidism. Lancet 1:957–9, 30 Apr 60

JONES RJ, COHEN L, CORBUS H: The serum lipid pattern in hyperthyroidism, hypothyroidism, and coronary atherosclerosis. Ann NY Acad Sci 72:980–8, 16 June 59

KOENIG MP, GUBLER R: [Hypercalcemia in hyperthyroidism] Schweiz Med Wschr 89:369–71, 4 Apr 59 (Ger)

KINDEREN PJ der, SCHWARZ F, HOUTSTRA-LANZ M: Estimation of exophthalmos-producing substance. Acta Physiol Pharmacol Neerl 9:130–3, May 60

LAMARQUE P, THIBAUD E, MERCIER J: [Radioactive study of the electrophoregram of the serum of patients treated with radioactive iodine 131] Progr Nucl Energy [Biol] 2(3):110–21, 1958 (Fr)

LESHCHINSKII AF, DONDUA EG, DEMIDAS VV: [Oxyhemometry in thyrotoxicoses and treatment with radioactive iodine] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 6:80–7, Jan–Feb 60 (Rus)

SUARDI L, RICOTTI V: [First results on the behavior of tocopherol in the blood of patients with hyperthyroidism] Riforma Med 73:1069–72, 19 Sept 59 (It)

case reports

BOSSY A: [Hyperthyreosis and myasthenia. Apropos of a case] Helv Med Acta 27:285–96, May 60 (Fr)

FAIRHURST BJ, SASH L: Ventricular tachycardia associated with thyrotoxicosis. Brit Med J No 5153:677–8, 10 Oct 59

FREY HM: Addison's disease complicated by Graves' disease. J Clin Endocr 19:1497–9, Nov 59

JOPLIN GF, HARRISON MT, FRASER R: Hyperophthalmic Graves' disease, with pituitary tumour and hyperparathyroidism. Proc Roy Soc Med 53:219–20, Mar 60

JAILER JW, HOLUB DA: Remission of Graves' disease following radiotherapy of a pituitary neoplasm. Amer J Med 28:497–500, Mar 60

JENKINS JS, PILKINGTON TR, ROSENOER VM: Thyrotoxicosis and Addison's disease in same patient. Brit Med J 5178:1025–6, 2 Apr 60

MEDIASTINAL mass—laboratory problems and postoperative collapse. New York J Med 60:1967–76, 15 June 60

McCULLAGH EP, REYNOLDS CW, McKENZIE JM: Hyperthyroidism after section of the pituitary stalk for malignant exophthalmos: report of a case. J Clin Endocr 20:1029–33, July 60

ROTHENBERG S, REDLEAF PD: Hypoparathyroidism and recurrent hyperthyroidism. AMA Arch Intern Med 104:783–6, Nov 59

RAVERA JJ, CERVINO JM, FERNANDEZ G, FERRARI FORCADE A, MALOSETTI H, MUXI F, MAGGIOLO J, MUSSIO FOURNIER JC, RAWAK F: Two cases of Graves' disease with signs of a pyramidal lesion. Improvement in neurologic signs during treatment with antithyroid drugs. J Clin Endocr 20:876–80, June 60

WAHL M: [Apropos of a goiter developed after the menopause with the different symptoms of Basedow's disease coincident with a basal metabolism distinctly below normal] Sem Hop Paris 35:2644–5, 4 Oct 59 (Fr)

complications

AL'TMAN Ia, AIZENSHTEIN FA: [Certain data on the problem of psychoses in Basedow's disease] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 60:334–42, 1960 (Rus)

BUBLEWSKA B: [Atypical form of thyroid crisis] Pol Tyg Lek 14:1349–51, 20 July 59 (Pol)

CERVINO JM, MUSSIO-FOURNIER JC, MUXI F, FERNANDEZ G, RAVERA JI, MAGGIOLO J, RAWAK F, NAVARRO A, FERRARI-FORACDE A: [Pyramidal tract symptoms in Basedow's disease] Med Klin 54:1692–3, 11 Sept 59 (Ger)

BELIN J, JALLUT H, BERNARD-GRIFFITHS C: [Considerations on the current treatment of cardiothyrotoxicosis. Apropos of 4 extremely severe cases] Lyon Med 92:549–63, 28 Feb 60 (Fr)

BOULET P, MIROUZE J, BARJON P, CRISTOL P: [Chromatographic data on an increase of urinary 17-hydroxycorticoids in the course of a severe hyperthyroid myopathy] Ann Endocr (Par) 20:734–9, Sept–Oct 59 (Fr)

BURSTEIN J, LAMBERG BA, ERAMAA E: Myocardial infarction in thyrotoxicosis. Acta Med Scand 166:379–93, 20 Apr 60

CALMETTES L, DECODATI F, BEC P: [Hyperthyroidism and temporal cerebral tumor] Rev Otoneuroophtal 31:353–4, 1959 (Fr)

CRANE MG: Periodic paralysis associated with hyperthyroidism. Calif Med 92:285–8, Apr 60

DJORDJEVIC BS, LAMBIC IS, LALIC MD: [Heart and hypofunction of the thyroid gland] Med Glas 14:131–6, Feb 60 (Ser)

ELIAKIM M, RACHMILEWITZ M: Pruritus: a neglected symptom in thyrotoxicosis. Israel Med J 18:262–8, Nov–Dec 59

FRAME B, DURHAM RH: Simultaneous hyperthyroidism and hyperparathyroidism. Amer J Med 27:824–8, Nov 59

FINGER JE, TUYNMAN PE: Clinical hyperthyroidism and coarctation of the aorta. J Michigan Med Soc 59:77–9, Jan 60

GALANT IB: [Marantic form of Basedow's disease with psychosis of the amential type and Basedow's coma] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 5:65–6, Sept–Oct 59 (Rus)

GOMEZ MORALES A, FERRER ARATA A, REFORZO MEMBRIVES J: Clinical orbitonometry in the progress and treatment of Graves ophthalmopathy. Amer J Ophthal 49:683–92, Apr 60

GOMEZ ROJAS RE, FERRER DUCAUD S, BRADFORD WALKER I: [Thyrotoxic periodic paralysis] Rev Med Chile 88:293–8, Apr 60 (Sp)

HUDSON RV: Toxic goitre and abnormal cardiac rhythm. Proc Roy Soc Med 52:810–2, Oct 59

HAMILTON HE, SCHULTZ RO, DE GOWIN EL: The endocrine eye lesion in hyperthyroidism. Its incidence and course in 165 patients treated for thyrotoxicosis with iodine. AMA Arch Intern Med 105:675–85, May 60

HORST W, ULLERICH K: [Results of radiotherapy in 104 cases with malignant endocrine ophthalmopathy] Fortschr Roentgenstr 90(Suppl):50–1, 1959 (Ger)

JALLUT O, GALLETTI PM: [Malignant exophthalmos (thyrohypophysial syndrome). Presentation of 28 cases] Schweiz Med Wschr 90:639–48, 11 June 60 (Fr)

KRUZHKOVA GS: [On thyrotoxic crisis] Sovet Med 23:50–2, Aug 59 (Rus)

KATSNEL'SON LA, SAKSONOVA EO, BASHLYKOVA EN: [On malignant exophthalmos] Sovet Med 13:100–4, Sept 59 (Rus)

KOTS IaB: [A case of generalized osteoporosis in thyrotoxic (Basedow's) goiter] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 5:109–10, Sept–Oct 59 (Rus)

KHRISTOV IS: [Non-pancreatic forms of diabetes mellitus] Suvr Med (Sofia) 10(9–10):77–86, 1959 (Bul)

LAROCHE C, DREYFUS H, NENNA A, SAMARCQ P: [Hyperthyroidism revealed by Waldenstrom's macroglobulinemia] Ann Endocr (Par) 20:494–9, July–Aug 59 (Fr)

LAW SW, ROCHELLE JB III, JORDAN GL Jr: The association of periodic paralysis with hyperthyroidism. AMA Arch Surg 80:181–6, Feb 60

LANGERON L, CROCCEL L, ROUTIER G, DUHAMEL M: [Angor and hyperthyroidism] J Sci Med Lille 78:87–91, Feb 60 (Fr)

LE POOLE A, VERMEULEN HJ: [Hyperthyroidism and hypercalcemia] Folia Med Neerl 3:62–72, June 60 (Dut)

MONTOREANO F, ABRAHIM HC: [Hyperthyroidism and anginal syndrome] Prensa Med Argent 46:1707–11, 3 July 59 (Sp)

MINETTI L: [Post-thyrotoxic myxedema. Clinical contribution and critical discussion] Folia Endocr (Pisa) 13:189–203, Apr 60 (It)

OLDHAM BE: Periarthritis of the shoulder associated with thyrotoxicosis. A report of five cases. NZ Med J 58:766–70, Dec 59

PELLEGRIN J, RIGHINI C: [Astrocyte-glioblastoma with prolonged evolution and terminal hyperthyroidism] Rev Otoneuroophtal 31:431–3, 1959 (Fr)

POPOV L, BOZADZHIEVA EK: [A case of pretibial myxedema, urticaria and cyclophrenia] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 6:116–21, Jan–Feb 60 (Rus)

ROBBINS JJ, BURKLE JS: Association of myasthenia gravis and hyperthyroidism, showing reciprocal relationship: report of a case and review of the literature. Ann Intern Med 52:890–3, Apr 60

RUGGIERO HA, HOUSSAY AB, FUSTINONI O: [Thyroid cardiopathy] Prensa Med Argent 46:2892–7, 18 Dec 59 (Sp)

ROBBINS JJ: Hyperthyroidism manifested by abdominal pain. Amer Practit 11:712–4, Aug 60

SCLARE G: Chronic thyroiditis following thyrotoxicosis. Brit J Surg 46:597–600, May 59

SANDLER G, WILSON GM: The nature and prognosis of heart disease in thyrotoxicosis. A review of 150 patients treated with 131 I. Quart J Med 28:347–69, July 59

SIURALA M, LAMBERG BA: Stomach in thyrotoxicosis. Acta Med Scand 165:181–8, 28 Oct 59

SANGHVI LM, GUPTA KD, BANERJEE K, BOSE K: Paraplegia, hypokalemia and nephropathy, with muscle lesions of potassium deficiency, associated with thyrotoxicosis. Amer J Med 27:817–23, Nov 59

SCHULTZ RO, VAN ALLEN MW, BLODI FC: Endocrine ophthalmoplegia. With an electromyographic study of paretic extraocular muscles. AMA Arch Ophthal 63:217–25, Feb 60

SMITH AM Jr: Thyroid crisis. Case report and review of current management. J Med Soc New Jersey 57:245–9, May 60

SCHULTZ RO, HAMILTON HE, BRALEY AE: Ocular changes related to endocrine dysfunction. With emphasis on ocular complications in thyrotoxicosis. Amer J Ophthal 50:26–33, July 60

THYROTOXIC heart-disease. Lancet 2:776–7, 7 Nov 59

VAGUE J, CODACCIONI JL, MURATORE R, MILLER G, PACHE D: [Severe terminal jaundice in thyrotoxicosis] Ann Endocr (Par) 20:859–69, Nov–Dec 59 (Fr)

WALDSTEIN SS, SLODKI SJ, KAGANIEC I, BRONSKY D: A clinical study of thyroid storm. Ann Intern Med 52:626–42, Mar 60

WEICKHARDT GD, REDMOND AJ: Myasthenia gravis and hyperthyroidism: report of two cases and review of the literature. Ann Intern Med 52:1246–57, June 60

ZETTERGREN L: Occult sclerosing carcinoma of the diffuse hyperplastic thyroid. Acta Soc Med Upsal 64:368–74, 1959

ZAMFIR C, MARINESCU B, BITA A: [Contributions to the etiopathogenesis and therapy of cardiac erethism] Med Interna (Bucur) 11:699–710, May 59 (Rum)

ZARA M, PILIPOVIC Z: [Acute spontaneous thyroid crisis] Med Arhiv 13:69–73, Nov–Dec 59 (Ser)

diagnosis

BOULET P, MIROUZE J, BARJON P, POURQUIER H, GARY-BOBO J: [Rapid diagnosis of hyperthyroidism by the combined determination of iodine fixation by the third hour and thyroid clearance] Ann Endocr (Par) 20:427–33, July–Aug 59 (Fr)

BLIZZARD JJ, RUPP JJ: Prolongation of the P–R interval as a manifestation of thyrotoxicosis. JAMA 173:1845, 20 Aug 60

HALES IB, RUNDLE FF: Ocular changes in Graves' disease. A long-term follow-up study. Quart J Med 29:113–26, Jan 60

HAMMONDS EE, CORRIGAN KE, HAYDEN HS: Cardiotoxic thyroid and radioactive iodine. JAMA 173:1902–6, 27 Aug 60

KONIG MP, VERAGUTH P: [Study of hyperthyrosis in endemic goiter] Ann Endocr (Par) 20:481–5, July–Aug 59 (Fr)

KEIDERLING W, EMRICH D: [Paper chromatographic separation of I–131 plasma activity as a differential diagnostic aid in hyperthyroidism] Deutsch Med Wschr 85:747–52, 22 Apr 60 (Ger)

LIAN C: [Great practical importance of thyroid murmurs in the diagnosis of basedowian tachycardia] Rev Med Franc 40:399–403, Sept 59 (Fr)

LUTTEROTTI A von: [Delayed Achilles tendon reflex in hyperthyroidism, a little-known symptom] Deutsch Med Wschr 85:1461–2, 12 Aug 60 (Ger)

MURRAY JF, KELLY JJ Jr: The relation of thyroidal hormone level to epinephrine response: a diagnostic test for hyperthyroidism. Ann Intern Med 51:309–21, Aug 59

PENCHEV I: [Early diagnosis of Basedow's disease (thyrotoxicosis, chronic hyperthyroidism)] Suvr Med (Sofia) 10(6):54–66, 1959 (Bul)

PENDE V: [On a frequent cranioradiographic sign in hyperthyroidism: sella turcica with calyx] Endocr Sci Cost 26:159–68, 1960 (It)

SLINGERLAND DW: [Gammagraphy (scanning)] Rev Med Liege 14:613–5, 1 Sept 59 (Fr)

SARAVIA A: [Hyperthyroidism: review of diagnostic methods] Rev Col Med Guatemala 10:281–4, Dec 59 (Sp)

SELENKOW HA, MARCUS FI: Masked hyperthyroidism and heart disease. Med Clin N Amer 44:1305–22, Sept 60

TEICHMANN G: [What does the examination of the blood chemistry contribute to the functional diagnosis of thyrotoxicosis?] Deutsch Gesundh 14:1897–903, 8 Oct 59 (Ger)

WAJCHENBERG BL, PIERONI RR: [Radioactive iodine in the study of the physiopathology of the thyroid gland] Rev Paul Med 55:473–505, Dec 59 (Por)

ZIAREK S, JONECKO A: [Intradermal adrenalin tests in hyperthyroidism] Pol Tyg Lek 14:1048–52, 8 June 59 (Pol)

epidemiology

BUER L: [Thyrotoxicosis in Korea] T Norske Laegeforen 80:126–7, 1 Feb 60 (Nor)

etiology

GOROWSKI T: [Hyperthyroidism produced by iodine] Pol Tyg Lek 15:459–64, 28 Mar 60 (Pol)

HUNT WB Jr, CRISPELL KR, McKEE J: Functioning metastatic carcinoma of the thyroid producing clinical hyperthyroidism. Amer J Med 28:995–1001, June 60

KAPPELER R: [Hyperthyroidism and panhypopituitarism in the course of a chromophobe adenoma of the pituitary gland] Schweiz Med Wschr 89:367–9, 4 Apr 59 (Ger)

LAROCHE G, BARRE Y: [Basedowian states following thyroid opotherapy] Sem Hop Paris 35:2898–901, 28 Oct 59 (Fr)

LAROCHE G: [May subjects with neurovegetative disorders become hyperthyroid? Relations between neurovegetative disorders and hyperthyroidism] Sem Hop Paris 35:2902–4, 28 Oct 59 (Fr)

LAROCHE G, BARRE Y: [Basedowian states following thyroid opotherapy] Therapeutique (Par) 36:123–6, Feb 60 (Fr)

PEIGNE P, MOREAU L, TOURNEUR R, BRICAIRE H, GENNES L de: [Pheochromocytomas and hyperthyroid manifestations] Ann Endocr (Par) 20:654–61, July–Aug 59 (Fr)

WIJDEVELD PG, JANSEN AP, MAJOOR CL: [Nephrogenic diabetes insipidus in hyperthyroidism] Ned T Geneesk 103:2486–92, 5 Dec 59 (Dut)

experimental

BRADLEY GM, SPINK WW: Acute hepatic necrosis induced by Brucella infection in hyperthyroid mice. J Exp Med 110:791–800, 1 Nov 59

BYSHEVSKII ASh: [Effect of experimental hypo- and hyperthyroidism on the content of vitamin C in tissues of guinea pigs] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 6:62–4, May–June 60 (Rus)

DRYDEN LP, RIEDEL GH, HARTMAN AM: Unidentified nutrients required by the hyperthyroid rat. J Nutr 70:547–60, Apr 60

DAYTON S, DAYTON J, DRIMMER F, KENDALL FE: Rates of acetate turnover and lipid synthesis in normal, hypothyroid and hyperthyroid rats. Amer J Physiol 199:71–6, July 60

FITCH CD, COKER R, DINNING JS: Metabolism of creatine-1-C14 by vitamin E-deficient and hyperthyroid rats. Amer J Physiol 198:1232–4, June 60

GELLER LE: [On spleno-endocrine correlations in pathological conditions. (Diathemy of the spleen in the treatment of thyrotoxicosis)] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 5:11–8, Nov–Dec 59 (Rus)

GANGLOFF EC, ORTEN JM, SMITH AH: Citric acid cycle patterns in certain thyroid states. J Biol Chem 235:1900–3, July 60

HIMSWORTH RL: Effect of adrenaline and insulin upon the oxygen consumption of hyperthyroid rats. Nature (Lond) 185:694, 5 Mar 60

ISLAMBEKOV RK: [Dynamics of radioactive iodine absorption by the thyroid gland in experimental hyperthyroidism determined by means of counters and radioautography] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 6:11–7, Mar–Apr 60 (Rus)

KASBEKAR DK, REGE DV, SREENIVASAN A: Lability of intramitochondrial component in experimental thyrotoxicosis and liver injury in the rat. Indian J Med Res 47:456–66, July 59

KASBEKAR DK, LAVATE WV, REGE DV, SREENIVASAN A: A study of vitamin B12 protection in experimental thyrotoxicosis in the rat. Biochem J 72:374–83, July 59

KOCHAKIAN CD: Protein anabolic action of testosterone propionate in hyperthyroid-castrated rats. Endocrinology 66:786–8, May 60

LABOUESSE J, CHATAGNER F, JOLLES-BERGERET B: [Determination of pyridoxal phosphate in the liver of the normal rat, the thyrotoxic rat and the thyroidectomized rat] Biochim Biophys Acta 39:372–4, 8 Apr 60 (Fr)

MASZZI F, TILL-MASSZI G: [Effect of experimental hypothyroidism and hyperthyroxinemia on the growth of Guerin rat carcinoma] Arch Geschwulstforsch 14:382–4, 1959 (Ger)

MASCITELLI-CORIANDOLI E, CITTERIO C: Effects of the spleen cardio-active factor on thyrotoxic heart damage. J Pharm Pharmacol 11:767–8, Dec 59

NATH MC, KHANADE JM: Liver ketogenesis. II. Role of glucose cycloacetoacetate on ketogenesis in hyper- and hypothyroid rats. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:559–62, Mar 60

OVERBY LR, FREDRICKSON RL, FROST DV: The antithyrotoxic factor of liver. III. Comparative activity of liver residue and other proteins. J Nutr 69:412–8, Dec 59

ROTH PC: [What may be the determinism of the influence of sex in hyperthyroidism?] Ann Endocr (Par) 20:560–3, July–Aug 59 (Fr)

SPARACIA A, DI PACE C, BAZAN M: [Effects of potassium perchlorate combined with di-bromotyrosine on experimental hypophysial hyperthyroidism] Minerva Chir 14:938–48, 15 Aug 59 (It)

SHAPOSHNIKOVA NF: [Permeability of the hemato-encephalic barrier and sorption properties of the brain tissue in experimental thyrotoxicosis] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 6:91–4, May–June 60 (Rus)

TUCEK S: [Acetylcholine in the cerebral hemispheres in experimental hyperthyroidism] Cesk Fysiol 9:273–4, May 60 (Cz)

VITTORIO PV, MARS H, JOHNSTON MJ: Effect of x-irradiation on normal, hypothyroid, and hyperthyroid rabbits. Canad J Biochem 37:1271–5, Nov 59

VAN DEN BELD H, DOUGLAS R, TALESNIK J: Functional modifications of the pacemaker and conducting systems of the heart in experimental hyper-and hypothyroidism. Acta Physiol Lat Amer 9:273–85, 1959

VRBOVA H: [Determination of the level of corticosterone in rat adrenals in experimental hypo- and hyper-thyroidism] Cesk Fysiol 9:275–6, May 60 (Cz)

genetics

BROWN DW: Periodic paralysis associated with hyperthyroidism in three brothers. Hawaii Med J 19:641–6, July–Aug 60

CUNINGHAM JA, KRAL F: Thyrotoxicosis in identical twins. N Z Med J 58:600–3, Oct 59

in infancy & childhood

BIAGINI R, BRACCI R: [Hyperthyroidism in children. Considerations on the cardiovascular complications] Riv Clin Pediat 65:345–65, May 60 (It)

HUBBLE D: Disorders of thyroid function in the foetus and the child. J Irish Med Ass 45:86–93, Oct 59

HADDAD HM, HARITOS N: Juvenile hyperthyroidism. Clin Proc Child Hosp (Wash) 16:109–15, Apr 60

KOENIG K, SAHLMANN L: [Further data: mumps and thyreotoxicosis] Kinderaerztl Prax 27:367–70, Aug 59 (Ger)

KUNSTADTER RH: Laboratory diagnostic methods in thyroid disorders of childhood. Illinois Med J 117:216–8, Apr 60

NICKEY LN: Thyrotoxicosis in a mongoloid child. AMA J Dis Child 99:680–2, May 60

NAUMOVA VI: [On the problem of myxedema and hyperthyroidism in children] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 5:56–62, May–June 60 (Rus)

SCLARE G: Congenital hyperthyroidism. Biol Neonat 2:132–46, July 60

in old age

PATRONO V: [Clinical contribution to the study of thyrotoxicosis in old age] Progr Med (Nap) 15:745–8, 15 Dec 59 (It)

in pregnancy

AVANZINI S, MARINONI U: [Considerations on a case of hyperthyroidism treated with radioiodine in pregnancy] Minerva Pediat 12:152, 11 Feb 60 (It)

BELL GO, HALL J: Hyperthyroidism and pregnancy. Med Clin N Amer 44:363–7, Mar 60

CARR EA Jr, BEIERWALTES WH, SPAFFORD NR: The uptake of triiodothyronine by erythrocytes in pregnancy complicated by thyrotoxicosis. Univ Mich Med Bull 26:117–20, Apr 60

ENGSTROM WW: Thyroid function in pregnancy. Postgrad Med 27:180–3, Feb 60

GREISS FC Jr: Pregnancy complicated by diabetes mellitus and superimposed thyrotoxicosis: report of a case. Obstet Gynec (NY) 15:382–6, Mar 60

HOLT JH: Hyperthyroidism in pregnancy; treating hyperthyroidism during pregnancy without impairing fetal thyroid. J Kansas Med Soc 60:537–9, Dec 59

THYROTOXICOSIS and pregnancy. Amer J Obstet Gynec 80:601–10, Sept 60

metabolism

GOOLDEN AW: Effect of thyrotropic hormone on the accumulation of radioactive iodine in thyrotoxicosis. J Clin Endocr 19:1252–7, Oct 59

DOMENGE LJ: [The change of nonesterified fatty acids in hyperthyroidism] Prensa Med Mex 24:417–21, Oct 59 (Sp)

HALES IB, DOBYNS BM: The metabolism of triiodothyronine in Graves' disease. J Clin Endocr 20:68–80, Jan 60

HERNBERG CA: Bone phosphorus metabolism in vitro in thyrotoxicosis. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 33:577–83, Apr 60

KLEIN E: [On the relation between thyroidal and peripheral metabolism of iodine in euthyroid and in hyperthyroid persons] Acta Endocr (Kbh) 34:137–47, May 60

McKENZIE JM: Further evidence for a thyroid activator in hyperthyroidism. J Clin Endocr 20:380–8, Mar 60

NIKKILA EA, PITKANEN E: Liver enzyme pattern in thyrotoxicosis; determination of 14 enzymes in samples removed by needle biopsy. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 31:573–86, Aug 59

PERRONI GL, BESTAGNO M, BIASSONI P: [The survival of radiothyroxin in subjects with hyper- and hypothyroidism, albuminuric nephropathy and hepatic cirrhosis] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 15:545–50, June 59 (It)

PANISSA U, DE BELLIS E: [On the behavior of the clearing factor in patients of hyperfunctioning goiters before and after surgical intervention] Rass Int Clin Ter 39:791–9, 31 Aug 59 (It)

ROSSANO P: [Contribution to the knowledge on the qualitative disorders of steroid metabolism in hyperthyroidism] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1609–13, 15 Dec 59 (It)

YAMAZAKI E, NOGUCHI A, SLINGERLAND DW: Effect of methylthiouracil and iodide on the iodinated constituents of thyroid tissue in Graves' disease. J Clin Endocr 20:889–93, June 60

pathology

ABBONA C, PERIS G, MALERBA G: [On various histofunctional aspects of the stomach in hyperthyroidism (bioptic study)] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 15:531–43, June 59 (It)

GIMLETTE TM: The muscular lesion in hyperthyroidism. Brit Med J No 5160:1143–6, 28 Nov 59

KLEIN E, ZIMMERMANN H, LINS H: [The thyroid gland in endocrine ophthalmopathy (clinical findings and results of studies of thyroid and peripheral iodine metabolism in 80 cases)] Endokrinologie 39:44–74, Mar 60 (Ger)

LI KP: [Morphological changes of the liver in thyrotoxicosis] Arkh Pat 21(9):21–9, 1959 (Rus)

PANESI M, ROMANELLI R: [Pulmonary vascular reactivity in thyrotoxicosis] Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 21(2):Comunicazioni 334–7, 1959 (It)

PONOMAREV LE: [On the problem of histological changes in the thyroid gland in patients with thyrotoxicosis following radioactive iodine therapy] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 6:24–31, Mar–Apr 60 (Rus)

SCHARF JH, EHRENBRAND F, HAUMANN W: [Regressive morphokinesis in human Basedow goiter] Verh Anat Ges 1958:339–51 (Ger)

physiology

AVLONITIS EG: The results of the bromsulphthalein excretion test in diseases of the thyroid. J Tenn Med Ass 52:409–13, Oct 59

ANDREOLI M, DE LUCA F, PINCHERA A, ANDREANI D: [Research on the plasma transport of thyroid hormones in hyperthyreoses] Ann Endocr (Par) 20:417–22, July–Aug 59 (Fr)

BARTOLOMEI G, CERRI B, GIUNTINI C, GIORDANI R, TONI P: [Functional aspects of the thyroid gland in dissociated hypo- and hyper-metabolic states] Minerva Nucl 3:256–61, July–Aug 59 (It)

DECOURT J, MICHARD JP, MANTEL O: [Adrenal cortex function during hyperthyroidism] Sem Hop Paris 36:356–61, 4 Feb 60 (Fr)

DE LUCA F, DI GIROLAMO M, MENZINGER G, BASCHIERI L: [Chromatography of circulating iodinated hormones in hyperthyreoses] Ann Endocr (Par) 20:447–9, July–Aug 59 (Fr)

DECOURT J, JAYLE M, MICHARD JP, MANTEL O: [Blocking action of synthetic corticoids on steroid eliminations of hyperthyroid patients] Ann Endocr (Par) 21:75–8, Jan–Mar 60 (Fr)

EISALO A, HEINIVAARA O: P wave in electrocardiograms; observations of thyrotoxic patients. Ann Med Intern Fenn 48:1–7, 1959

FELBER JP, REDDY WJ, SELENKOW HA, THORN GW: Adrenocortical response to the 48-hour ACTH test in myxedema and hyperthyroidism. J Clin Endocr 19:895–906, Aug 59

FEDORUVA PI: [Topography of skin temperature in thyrotoxicosis patients] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 5:67–72, Sept–Oct 59 (Rus)

GENNES JL de, FAUVERT R: [Critical review of the results of thyroid functional exploration applied to hyperthyroid patients treated with radioiodine] Path Biol (Par) 7:1337–41, June 59 (Fr)

HILLESTAD LK: The peripheral circulation during exposure to cold in normals and in patients with the syndrome of high-titre cold haemagglutination. I. The vascular response to cold exposure in normal subjects. Acta Med Scand 164:203–29, 30 June 59

HORVATH M, BATA G: [Data on adrenal function in thyrotoxicosis] Magy Belorv Arch 12:136–9, Oct 59 (Hun)

LIPPOLD OC, REDFEARN JW, VUCO J: The frequency analysis of tremor in normal and thyrotoxic subjects. Clin Sci 18:587–95, Nov 59

SERBAN AM, STATESCOU L, FELIX E: [Phosphorus uptake at the level of the adrenals in hyper- and hypothyroidism. Experimental research] Ann Endocr (Par) 20:277–82, May–June 59 (Fr)

TURAKULOV IaKh: [Metabolism of iodine and hormone production in the thyroid in nodular forms of goiter] Izv Akad Nauk UzSSR [Med] No 5:21–7, 1959 (Rus)

WERNER SC, BECKER DV, ROW VV: Distribution of serum radioiodinated compounds in euthyroid and hyperthyroid patients following hypophysectomy. J Clin Endocr 19:953–7, Aug 59

ZURLO A, GALLINI R, GRANDONICO F: [Radiocardiographic findings in hyperthyroid states] Sperimentale 109:380–7, May–June 59 (It)

ZURLO A, GALLINI R, GRANDONICO F: [Cardio-hemodynamics in hyperthyroidism. Radiocardiographic study] Progr Med (Nap) 15:524–8, 15 Sept 59 (It)

psychology

FERRERO G, NOBERASCO G: [Variations of the basedowian personality induced by medical and surgical treatment of Basedow's disease] Minerva Chir 15:14–23, Jan 60 (It)

ROBBINS LR, VINSON DB: Objective psychologic assessment of the thyrotoxic patient and the response to treatment: preliminary report. J Clin Endocr 20:120–9, Jan 60

VINSON DB, ROBBINS LR: Objectivity in the assessment of the thyrotoxic patient. J Psychosom Res 4:236–43, Mar 60

radiotherapy

ATABEK AA: [Radioactive iodine in the treatment of thyrotoxicosis] Ann Endocr (Par) 20:663–75, Sept–Oct 59 (Fr)

BLANCO-SOLER C, MADRIGAL DE ALBA I: [Contribution to the study of the weight of the thyroid] Rev Iber Endocr 7:45–53, Jan–Feb 60 (Sp)

ELLER M, SILVER S, YOHALEM SB, SEGAL RL: The treatment of toxic nodular goiter with radioactive iodine: 10 years' experience with 436 cases. Ann Intern Med 52:976–1013, May 60

FELLINGER K, HOEFER R, EGERT H, VETTER H: [The treatment of toxic nodular goiter with radioiodine] Nucl Med (Stuttg) 1:27–46, 15 Mar 59 (Ger)

HORST W, ULLERICH C: [Results of radiotherapy in 104 cases with malignant endocrine ophthalmopathy (With a contribution to the problem of radioresection of the thyroid in endocrine ophthalmopathy)] Strahlentherapie Suppl 43:151–63, 1959 (Ger)

SEYAHI V: [Radioactive iodine therapy of hyperthyroidism] Turk Tip Cem Mec 26:97–8, Feb 60 (Tur)

SEGARRA VENTURA A: [Results obtained in 13 hyperthyroid patients with radioactive iodine (I 131)] Med Esp 43:523–6, June 60 (Sp)

statistics

PENCHEV I, PAPAZOV G, DIMITROVA Ia, BALABANSKI L: [On certain characteristics of the appearance, course and therapy of Basedow's disease according to data of the Second Internal Clinic of ISUL during 1953–56] Suvr Med (Sofia) 10(6):39–53, 1959 (Bul)

surgery

AVEDISOV SS, SHUKHGALTER IA: [On the problem of therapy of thyrotoxic goiter and on the features of postoperative complications] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 36:35–41, May 60 (Rus)

BECKER WF, MAHORNER H, JAENA PC: Surgery for hyperthyroidism. J Louisiana Med Soc 111:379–83, Oct 59

BARTELS BC, CORN LR: Thyroidectomy for hyperthyroidism following unsatisfactory response to radioiodine treatment. Med Clin N Amer 44:375–87, Mar 60

BISSI A: [Iodine therapy in the surgical preparation of patients with Basedow's disease] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena 6:177–88, 1959 (It)

BOBBIO A, GOFFRINI P, BEZZI E, ULERI G: Neuroplegia and hypothermia in the management of surgical thyrotoxicosis. J Int Coll Surg 34:372–9, Sept 60

COLCOCK BP: Surgery of primary hyperthyroidism. Surg Clin N Amer 40:595–602, June 60

KÓKAS F, CSERNOHORSZKY V: [Modern surgical anesthesia of Basedow's disease patients] Orv Hetil 100:1219–24, 23 Aug 59 (Hun)

KOVALEV GG: [Electroencephalography as a method of determination of the functional state of the cerebral cortex in thyrotoxicosis before and after surgical treatment] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 36:63–9, May 60 (Rus)

LEVI IaL, SEMENOVA GI, TSERIKOVSKAIA NG: [Hexonium as a drug used for the preparation for surgery of patients with a pronounced form of thyrotoxicosis] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 5:61–4, Sept–Oct 59 (Rus)

NARYCHEV AA: [The role of reserpine in the combined preparation for surgery of patients with thyrotoxicosis] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 36:57–63, May 60 (Rus)

PETROVSKII BV: [On the surgical treatment of Basedow's disease] Vestn Khir Grekov 83:32–9, Oct 59 (Rus)

PONOMAREV LE: [Surgical treatment of thyreotoxic goiter] Vestn Khir Grekov 83:24–9, Dec 59 (Rus)

RIENHOFF WF Jr: The present status of surgical treatment of pathologic affections of th thyroid gland. Amer Surg 26:288–308, Apr 60

SZLEZYNGER J: [Application of lytic substances and hypothermia in surgery of hyperactive goiter] Pol Przegl Chir 31:1177–87, Nov 59 (Pol)

SHTUL'MAN DR: [Malignant exopthalmos and surgical treatment of thyrotoxicosis] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 36:49–56, May 60 (Rus)

TEIERINA POTHERINGHAM W: [Surgical treatment of hyperthyroidism] Dia Med 31:2340–6, 23 Nov 59 (Sp)

TOPALOGLU A: [Surgical treatment of hyperthroidism] Turk Tip Cem Mec 26:106–9, Feb 60 (Tur)

therapy

ARRIGO G, D'ANGELO A: [On the action of an anterior pituitary and thyroid equilibrator (normotypin) in hyperthyroidism] Riv Pat Clin 14:739–45, Nov 59 (It)

ATRIA A: [Medical treatment of hyperthyroidism: antithyroid drugs] Dia Med 31:2335–40, 23 Nov 59 (Sp)

AVANZINI S, MARINONI U: [Observations on the behavior of menstrual characteristics in hyperthyroid patients treated with radioactive iodine] Ann Ostet Ginec 82:137–52, Feb 60 (It)

ALENINA LG: [Clinical observations in the therapy of thyrotoxicosis with radioactive iodine] Med Radiol (Mosk) 5:17–20, June 60 (Rus)

BORNEMISZA P: [The treatment of hyperthyroidism with Rauwolfia preparations] Z Ges Inn Med 14:684–6, 15 July 59 (Ger)

BENUA RS, KUMAOKA S, LEEPER RD, RAWSON RW: The effect of dl-3,3',5'-triiodothyronine in Graves' disease. J Clin Endocr 19:1344–6, Oct 59

BRICAIRE H: [Present status of the treatment of Basedow's disease] Acquis Med Recentes:93–106, 1959 (Fr)

BUCHANAN J, BUCHANAN WW, CROOKS J, GALE CE: The use of reserpine in the treatment of thyrotoxicosis. Scot Med J 4:486–90, Oct 59

BOYD MW: Carbimazole (neo-mercazole) in thyrotoxicosis--a review of sixty patients. Ulster Med J 28:148–63, 1 Nov 59

BAEYAERT P, DECRAENE P, DE MOOR P: [Treatment of hyperthyroidism] Belg T Geneesk 15:1190–201, 15 Nov 59 (Dut)

BURCHAM TA Jr, KNISELEY RM, PETERSON RE, HENDRICKSON FR, CULP DA: A panel discussion of radioisotope therapy. J Iowa Med Soc 49:741–53, Dec 59

BYRD BF Jr, McELHANNON FM, DALTON JB: Treatment of hyperthyroidism. A comparison of surgery versus other modes. Ann Surg 151:669–74, May 60

BURNS TW, VICKERS R, LOWNEY JF: Acute leukemia after radioactive iodine (I-131) therapy for hyperthyroidism. AMA Arch Intern Med 106:97–100, July 60

BERLESCU E: [The use of I-131 for determination of thyroid function in the patient of hyperthyroidism treated with radon waters] Med Interna (Bucur) 12:1199–204, Aug 60 (Rum)

CROOKS J, BUCHANAN WW, WAYNE EJ, MACDONALD E: Effect of pretreatment with methylthiouracil on results of I-131 therapy. Brit Med J No 5167:151–4, 16 Jan 60

CROOKS J, WAYNE EJ, ROBB RA: A clinical method of assessing the results of therapy in thyrotoxicosis. Lancet 1:397–401, 20 Feb 60

CROOKS J, WAYNE EJ: A comparison of potassium perchlorate, methylthiouracil, and carbimazole in the treatment of thyrotoxicosis. Lancet 1:401–4, 20 Feb 60

CAMERINI F, GROPUZZO P, MORENA L: [Artificial hypothermia in treatment of thyrotoxic crises] Progr Med (Nap) 16:216–22, 15 Apr 60 (It)

CASSIDY CE, VANDERLAAN WP: Thyroid-suppression test in the prognosis of hyperthyroidism treated by antithyroid drugs. New Engl J Med 262:1228–9, 16 June 60

DEGOWIN EL, HODGES RE, HAMILTON HE, EVANS TC: Thyrotoxicosis treated with small repeated doses of radioiodine. AMA Arch Intern Med 104:959–65, Dec 59

DOERFLER R: [On the therapy of hyperthyroidism] Med Mschr 13:703–6, Nov 59 (Ger)

DAIKOS GK, KOUKOU A, MALAMOS B: The autonomy of the thyroid gland in hyperthyroidism treated with radioiodine. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 1:129–42, 15 Nov 59

DOMNITZ J, HURD HF, GOLDZIEHER JW: The evaluation of I 131 therapy of Graves' disease. Reliability and prognostic value of chemical and radioactive iodine studies. AMA Arch Intern Med 106:194–204, Aug 60

EINHORN J, LARSSON LG: Thyrotrophin as an aid in radioiodine treatment. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 34:129–36, May 60

ERISTAVI KD, ZHVANIIA TO, KEBADZE NN, GACHECHILADZE MG: [Radioactive iodine in the therapy of thyrotoxicoses] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 6:102–6, Jan–Feb 60 (Rus)

[FIRST international symposium on the treatment of toxic goiter and heart diseases with radioactive iodine, Liege, 28–30 August 1958] Rev Med Liege 14:525–80; contd., 15 Aug 59 (Fr)

[FIRST international symposium on the treatment of toxic goiter and heart disease by radioactive iodine, Liege, 28–30 August 1958] Rev Med Liege 14:585–636; concl., 1 Sept 59 (Fr)

GUGLIELMETTI R, SIMAO R, STORTI P, STORTI C: [The use of meprobamate in goiter with hyperthyroidism] Hospital (Rio) 56:339–43, Aug 59 (Por)

GEMBICKI M: [Principles in the application of a radioactive isotope of iodine in function test of the thyroid and in therapy of its hyperfunction] Pol Tyg Lek 14:1621–3, 31 Aug 59 (Pol)

GOLDSCHLAG H: [Severe thyreotoxic crisis after therapeutic administration of I 131] Schweiz Med Wschr 90:320–1, 12 Mar 60 (Fr)

GARROD O: Thyrotoxicosis. Brit Med J 5179:1123–5,

GIORDANENGO G: [The surgical indications for blood transfusion, excluding hemorrhage] Minerva Med 50:3837–8, 24 Nov 59 (It)

GOLDSMITH R: The treatment of hyperthyroidism. J Lancet 80:271–5, June 60

GARAN R: [Treatment of hyperthyroidism] Turk Tip Cem Mec 26:99–100, Feb 60 (Tur)

GREENE R: The treatment of thyrotoxicosis. Postgrad Med J 36:468–70, July 60

HAUMANN W, VOSS R, SCHARF JH, EHRENBRAND F: [Suppression of the hypophyseal-thyroid system as a new method of treatment of thyrotoxic diseases] Endokrinologie 38:1–29, July 59 (Ger)

HARTWIG W, NAPIORKOWSKA W: [Treatment of hyperthyroidism by potassium perchlorate] Pol Tyg Lek 14:1857–61, 19 Oct 59 (Pol)

HAKKILA R, LAMBERG BA, HERNBERG CA: Changes in serum protein-bound iodine, serum cholesterol and the radioactive iodine excretion test in thyrotoxicosis treated with radioactive iodine. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 33:593–602, Apr 60

HENRY JA, DEROME G: [The treatment of hyperthyroidism by radioiodine] Acta Clin Belg 14:561–73, Nov–Dec 59 (Fr)

HOLTA OB: [Treatment of thyrotoxicosis with radioiodine (I-131) with special reference to its dosage] T Norske Laegeforen 80:431–3, 1 May 60 (Nor)

KAFAFOVA DD: [Changes of the hemopoiesis in patients with thyrotoxicosis during the treatment with radioactive iodine] Probl Gemat 4:21–7, Aug 59 (Rus)

KARDASZEWICZ E: [A case of hyperthyroidism treated by irenal (potassium perchlorate)] Pol Tyg Lek 14:1944–5, 2 Nov 59 (Pol)

KUMMER P: [On the perchlorate treatment of hyperthyroid symptom complexes] Deutsch Med Wschr 84:2199–202, 4 Dec 59 (Ger)

KRUESKEMPER HL: [Theoretical principles and clinical results of therapy of hyperthyroidism with perchlorate] Arzneimittelforsch 10:13–7, Jan 60 (Ger)

KLINGENBERG H: [Thyrotoxicosis treated with potassium perchlorate] T Norske Laegeforen 80:394–7, 15 Apr 60 (Nor)

KOEHLER G: [A contribution to the pathologic physiology of the thyroid gland and on the therapy of hyperthyroidism and goiter] Med Mschr 14:311–3, May 60 (Ger)

KRAATZ HG, MAERZ KD: [Leukopenia in thyrostatic therapy with perchlorate] Deutsch Med Wschr 85:1306–8, 15 July 60 (Ger)

LAMBERG BA: [Treatment of thyrotoxicosis with radioactive iodine] Suom Laak 14:1021–33, 1 Sept 59 (Fin)

LAMBERG BA, HERNBERG CA, WAHLBERG P, HAKKILA R: Treatment of toxic nodular goitre with radioactive iodine. Acta Med Scand 165:245–58, 18 Nov 59

LEVNTAL Z, PUTNIK M, GLIGOROVA N: [Our experiences with ambulatory therapy of hyperthyroidism with favistan] Med Glas 14:140–3, Feb 60 (Ser)

LIUTSIFERENKO KN: [Comparative evaluation of the effectiveness of certain methods of the treatment of thyrotoxicosis] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 6:94–8, Mar–Apr 60 (Rus)

LUFT: [Comparison of the treatment of thyrotoxicosis with thyronorman and methimazole] Z Ges Inn Med 15:357–8, 1 Apr 60 (Ger)

MOSBECH J: [Treatment of thyrotoxicosis with potassium perchlorate] Ugeskr Laeg 121:1166–7, 23 July 59 (Dan)

MERKE F: [With the usual preoperative treatment of hyperthyroidism, can a "thyrotoxic crisis" be avoided with certainty?] Helv Chir Acta 26:164–9, Sept 59 (Ger)

MERTZ DP, MUELLER L: [The limits of evaluation of radioiodine metabolism results after radioiodine therapy of hyperthyreoses] Aerztl Wschr 14:634–8, 14 Aug 59 (Ger)

MARTIN JM: [Treatment of hyperthyroidism with radioactive iodine] Dia Med 31:2325–30, 23 Nov 59 (Sp)

MONTI: [Treatment of dysthyroideal syndromes of the hyperfunctional type] Policlinico [Prat] 67:400–1, 14 Mar 60 (It)

NUMBERGER J: [On dosage calculation in thyrotoxicosis with I-131] Nucl Med (Stuttg) 1:143–9, 15 Nov 59 (Ger)

NADLER SB: The internist's viewpoint on the use of radioactive iodine in thyroid disorders and cardiac abnormalities. II. Therapeutic considerations in the use of radioiodine in thyrotoxicosis. Southern Med J 53:411–3, Apr 60

OTTO H: [On perchlorate therapy of hyperfunction states of the thyroid gland] Z Ges Inn Med 15:84–7, 15 Jan 60 (Ger)

PERRAULT M, KLOTZ B, PHILBERT M: [Clinical notes on some new drugs and on some very old drugs used as adjuvants in the treatment of Basedow's disease] Therapie 14:686–91, 1959 (Fr)

PLAMONDON C: [The therapy of various disorders of the thyroid gland] Laval Med 28:614–26, Dec 59 (Fr)

PLAUCHU, BRUNE: [Treatment of hyperthyroidism] J Med Lyon 41:5–11, 5 Jan 60 (Fr)

POTASSIUM perchlorate in thyrotoxicosis. Brit Med J 5197:517–8, 13 Aug 60

ROMCKE O, KIRKEBY K, ENGER E, JESPERSEN E: Long-term results of neomercazole treatment in thyrotoxicosis. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 253:182–6, 1960

RUBENFELD S, KOHN A, LOWENTHAL M, MITCHELL N, BRODIE SS: Rational dosage in I 131 treatment of hyperthyroidism. Radiology 75:276–81, Aug 60

STRACK E, WORATZ G, ROTZSCH W: [Effects of carnitine in hyperfunction of the thyroid gland] Endokrinologie 38:218–25, Sept 59 (Ger)

SKAMENOVA B: [Clinical aspects and therapy of thyrotoxicosis in ambulatory practice] Cas Lek Cesk 98:995–1001, 14 Aug 59 (Cz)

STEIN JA, EHRENFELD EN, HOCHMAN A, RABINOVICI N: A study of 75 hyperthyroid patients treated with radioiodine. Israel Med J 18:167–75, July–Aug 59

SPESIVTSEVA VG, GARKINA LI, MAKAROVA NA, ZOLOTNITSKAIA RP: [On the problem of functional state of the liver in patients with thyrotoxicosis before and after therapy with iodine 131] Ter Arkh 32:44–52, Mar 60 (Rus)

TUBIANA M, VALLEE C: [Results of examinations utilizing radioactive iodine in treated hyperthyroid patients] Path Biol (Par) 7:1327–36, June 59 (Fr)

TURAKULOV IaKh: [Iodine content in the blood and urine in patients with thyrotoxic goiter treated by radioactive iodine] Izv Akad Nauk UzSSR [Med] No 5:15–20, 1959 (Rus)

VANCINI B, PUDDU P, BARBIERI LL, MANARESI A: [Study by means of radioiodine of the effects of the association of thyroxin and diiodotyrosine in hyperthyroidism] Endocr Sci Cost 26:147–55, 1960 (It)

VOGT JH: [Treatment of thyrotoxicosis. Theoretical bases and medicinal alternatives] T Norske Laegeforen 80:587–91, 15 June 60 (Noor)

WEINSTEIN A: Radioactive iodine in the treatment of hyperthyroidism. J Arkansas Med Soc 56:225–9, Nov 59

WILSON WP, JOHNSON JE: Clinical laboratory and electroencephalographic correlations in hyperthyroidism. Southern Med J 53:606–10, May 60

WIJNLADH H: [Radioiodine tracer test during carbimazole treatment of thyrotoxicosis. Preliminary report] Nord Med 63:773–6, 23 June 60 (Sw)

ZELLMANN HE: The treatment of hyperthyroidism. Med Clin N Amer 44:369–74, Mar 60

urine

MEDURI D, SUARDI L: [Contribution to the study of gonadoadrenal function in hyperthyroidism] Arch Med Interna (Parma) 11:44–61, Jan–June 59 (It)

HYPERTONIC SOLUTIONS

PAVER GL: [Problem of the application of hypertonic solutions with chemical therapeutic preparations] Antibiotiki 5:119–20, Mar–Apr 60 (Rus)

LARCAN A, PICARD JM, RENY N, VERT P: [The place of hypertonic lavulose in medico-surgical resuscitation] Anesth Analg (Par) 16:657–68, Sept–Oct 59 (Fr)

OLMSTEAD EG: Efflux of red cell water into buffered hypertonic solutions. J Gen Physiol 43:707–12, Mar 60

REGENT M, REVIL M, VIGNON H: [Clinical study of some parameters influencing the curve of utilization of hypertonic glucidic solutions during the operative period] Anesth Analg (Par) 16:645–56, Sept–Oct 59 (Fr)

pharmacology

BAISSET A, LESBRE G, MONTASTRUC P: [Effect of hypertonic saline solutions on uterine motricity in the ovariectomized dog] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1065–9, 1959 (Fr)

BRUTSAERT D, LACROIX E, LEUSEN I: [Influence of hypertonic saline solutions on pulmonary circulation] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 126:489–91, 1 July 60 (Fr)

BRUTSAERT D, LACROIX E, LEUSEN I: [Influence of hypertonic solutions on the pulmonary circulation] Acta Cardiol (Brux) 15:273–80, 1960 (Fr)

FREGLY MJ: Production of hypertension in adrenalectomized rats given hypertonic salt solution to drink. Endocrinology 66:240–54, Feb 60

HOLLAND RC, SUNDSTEN JW, SAWYER CH: Effects of intracarotid injections of hypertonic solutions on arterial pressure in the rabbit. Circulat Res 7:712–20, Sept 59

KOTOVA GN: [On the effect of intra-arterial and intravenous injections of hypertonic and isotonic solutions on the lymphatic and blood vessels] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 46:695–704, June 60 (Rus)

LABORIT H, NIAUSSAT P, WEBER B, JOUANY JM: [Action, on blood pressure of the normal dog and the dog in hemorrhagic shock, of hypertonic sodium and glucose solutions of the same osmolarity] Anesth Analg (Par) 16:557–61, June–Aug 59 (Fr)

MARSHALL RJ, SHEPHERD JT: Effect of injections of hypertonic solutions on blood flow through the femoral artery of the dog. Amer J Physiol 197:951–4, Nov 59

MORATA GARCIA F, NUNEZ CARRIL J, ESPINAR LAFUENTE M: [Studies on osmotic diuresis] Rev Clin Esp 74:303–12, 15 Sept 59 (Sp)

PENA YANEZ A, GORGUES TORRENT J: [Disorders produced by the duodenal introduction of a hypertonic solution of glucose and its relation to complications of gastric-resected patients. Influence exercised by atropine] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 19:516–38, May 60 (Sp)

READ RC, JOHNSON JA, VICK JA, MEYER MW: Vascular effects of hypertonic solutions. Circulat Res 8:538–48, May 60

SEMLER HJ, SHEPHERD JT, SWAN HJ: Pressor effect of hypertonic saline on pulmonary circulation. Circulat Res 7:1011–7, Nov 59

WEDD GD: Local effects of hypertonic solutions. J Roy Nav Med Serv 45:214–21, Autumn 59

HYPERTRICHOSIS

ARRIETA ALVAREZ F: [Hirsutisms] Rev Clin Esp 74:1–8, 15 July 59 (Sp)

ADORJANI F, BOHM T: [A case of right complete hemihypertrophy complicated by schizophrenia] Ideggyogy Szemle 12:301–5, Oct 59 (Hun)

BEHRMAN HT: Diagnosis and management of hirsutism. JAMA 172:1924–31, 23 Apr 60

CORRALES PADILLA H: [Hypertrichosis] Rev Med Hondur 27:52–62, Apr–June 59 (Sp)

CASTEX MR: [Hypertrichosis of the young woman] Prensa Med Argent 46:1029–41, 24 Apr 59 (Sp)

HUSSLEIN H: SCHUELLER E: [Virilism and hirsutism] Wien Klin Wschr 71:579–86, 7 Aug 59 (Ger)

[HIRSUTISM after puberty] Rev Clin Esp 74:47, 15 July 59 (Sp)

KUPPERMAN HS: Hirsutism. GP 21:82–101, Feb 60

PERRET G: Symptoms and diagnosis of diastematomyelia. Neurology (Minneap) 10:51–60, Jan 60

PRINCIPE S: [Functional hypertrichosis and virilism] Riv Ostet Ginec 14:855–82, Dec 59 (It)

SIMO S: [Hirsutism in clinical gynecology] Tokoginec Pract 18:559–61, Nov 59 (Sp)

STARKOVA NT: [On the problem of hirsutism] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 6:104–10, May–June 60 (Rus)

ZERSSEN D von, MEYER AE, AHRENS D: [Clinical, biochemical and psychological studies on patients with ordinary hirsutism] Deutsch Arch Klin Med 205:334–60, 1960 (Ger)

ZIMMERMANN H, LINS H: [On the differential diagnosis and therapy of idiopathic hirsutism] Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 65:174–9, 1959 (Ger)

case reports

ALBEAUX-FERNET M, GELINET M, ROMANI JD: [Clinical and biological study of 2 cases of clinically late hirsutism in women] Ann Endocr (Par) 20:805–14, Nov–Dec 59 (Fr)

MORAES FILHO A de: [On a case of hirsutism] An Bras Ginec 49:71–96, Feb 60 (Por)

diagnosis

NICOLOSI G: [Semeiological value of the study of the urinary 17-ketosteroids after administration of progesterone] Progr Med (Nap) 16:238–42, 30 Apr 60 (It)

etiology

MILLS IH, BROOKS RV: Hirsutism associated with a testosterone-producing ovarian cyst. Proc Roy Soc Med 52:1051–2, Dec 59

STRONG JA, BRUCE J, FALCONER CW: Hirsutism after adrenalectomy. Lancet 2:1055–6, 12 Dec 59

VARA P, SEIRO V: A case of endocrinologically active adrenal adenoma with hirsutism and amenorrhoea as the only clinical manifestation. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 38:704–16, 1959

in adolescence

HAYLES AB, COWGER ML, SALASSA RM, PRATT JH, DOCKERTY MB: Hirsutism in adolescent girls. Possible Stein-Leventhal syndrome. AMA J Dis Child 100:31–41, July 60

physiology

GARDENGHI G, SERCHI G: [Research on endocrine function in female hypertrichosis. Note II. The 3-phenol-steroids] Rass Derm Sif 12:185–91, July–Aug 59 (It)

GOLDZIEHER JW, LAITIN H: Evaluation of the pituitary-adrenal axis in simple hirsutism. J Clin Endocr 20:967–82, July 60

KARL HJ: [The function of the adrenal cortex in women with hirsutism and menstrual disorders. Studies on the problem of "idiopathic" hirsutism] Klin Wschr 38:634–40, 1 July 60 (Ger)

psychology

MANFREDI RE: [Hypertrichosis and ovarian polycystosis: psychoendocrine diseases] Sem Med (B Air) 115:877–84, 26 Nov 59 (Sp)

MEYER AE, ZERSSEN D von: [A psychological investigation of women with so-called idiopathic hirsutism] J Psychosom Res 4:206–35, Mar 60 (Ger)

MEYER AE, ZERSSEN D von: About methods for an initial psychosomatic investigation of clinical syndromes (exemplified by a research on the so-called idiopathic hirsutism). Fortschr Psychosom Med 1:70–7, 1960

radiotherapy

LEHMANN P: [Radiotherapeutic treatment of facial hypertrichosis] Sem Hop Paris 35:2412–3, 18–28 Aug 59 (Fr)

LEHMANN P: [Radiotherapy of facial hypertrichosis] Therapeutique (Par) 36:TH 510–2, June 60 (Fr)

therapy

ARRIETA ALVAREZ F: [Treatment of hirsutism] Rev Clin Esp 74:40–5, 15 July 59 (Sp)

CLAYFIELD M: Superfluous hair. Med World (Lond) 92:228–9, Mar 60

MOWBRAY RR de, SPENCE AW, MEDVEI VC, ROBINSON AM: Steroid therapy in hirsutism and virilism. Brit Med J No 5150:456–9, 19 Sept 59

MATTINGLY D, MILLS IH, PRUNTY FT: Treatment of simple hirsutism, including the hirsute type of Stein-Leventhal syndrome. Brit Med J 5182:1298–300, 30 Apr 60

SPANIAR E, BALAZ V, LOMSKY R: [Our experience with the treatment of hirsutism with cortisone and prednisone] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 6:111–6, May–June 60 (Rus)

THORNE N: The skin clinic. Brit J Clin Pract 14:220–2, Mar 60

urine

LIPSETT MB, RITER B: Urinary ketosteroids and pregnanetriol in hirsutism. J Clin Endocr 20:180–6, Feb 60

NICOLOSI G, SANTUCCI A, LUCCHETTI A: [The chromatogram of urinary 17-ketosteroids in basal conditions and after progesterone loading in women with so-called essential hypertrichosis] Progr Med (Nap) 15:553–6, 30 Sept 59 (It)

TOMPKINS MG, MORSE WI, BRENNAN CF, STEWART L: Adrenal function in amenorrhoea, infertility and hirsutism: effect of prednisone therapy. Canad Med Ass J 81:714–6, 1 Nov 59

HYPERTROPHY AND HYPERPLASIA

HECHT H: [Congenital hemihypertrophy (observations in 6 children)] Cesk Pediat 14:799–807, Sept 59 (Cz)

SINKOVITS V: [Hemihyperplasia faciei] Orv Hetil 100:1700–4, 22 Nov 59 (Hun)

case reports

GERLOCZY F, PAP K: [Contribution to the study of hemihypertrophy. (Apropos of 10 observations on true hemihypertrophy)] Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 15:145–74, 1960 (Fr)

etiology

BUENGELER W, DONTENWILL W: [Hormone-induced tumor-like hyperplasia, hyperplasiogenic tumors and their reactions] Deutsch Med Wschr 84:1885–94, 16 Oct 59 (Ger)

MORGAN C: Viral multiplication and cellular hyperplasia. Nature (Lond) 184:435–6, 8 Aug 59

experimental

ALVIZOURI M: Effect of testosterone on experimental endometrial hyperplasia. Amer J Obstet Gynec 80:459–62, Sept 60

LEWINTER P, SPIRO HM: Gastric chief cell hyperplasia induced by hypercalcemia. Metabolism 9:847–52, Sept 60

in infancy & childhood

FATEEVA EM: [Gianism of the both feet associated with hemi-hypertrophy in a 6-year-old child] Pediatria 37:85–6, Oct 59 (Rus)

HYPESTHESIA

in infancy & childhood

OGDEN TE, ROBERT F, CARMICHAEL EA: Some sensory syndromes in children: indifference to pain and sensory neuropathy. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 22:267–76, Nov 59

HYPHOMICROBIUM

ZAVARZIN GA: [The developmental cycle and the nuclear apparatus of Hyphomicrobium vulgare Stutz. et Hartleb] Mikrobiologiia 29:38–42, Jan–Feb 60 (Rus)

HYPNOSIS

see also SUGGESTION

AUGUST RV: Hypnosis: an additional tool in the study of infertility. Fertil Steril 11:118–23, Jan–Feb 60

AUGUST RV: Obstetric hypnoanesthesia. Amer J Obstet Gynec 79:1131–8, June 60

BENDERSKY G, BAREN M: Hypnosis in the termination of hiccups unresponsive to conventional treatment. AMA Arch Intern Med 104:417–20, Sept 59

BENITEZ BRIBIESCA L: [Hypnosis and its applications in medicine] Rev Sanid Milit (Mex) 12:25–8, Apr–June 59 (Sp)

BARBER TX: "Hypnosis," analgesia, and the placebo effect. JAMA 172:680–3, 13 Feb 60

BURKS JW: Hypnosis and dermabrasion. AMA Arch Derm 81:378–80, Mar 60

BETCHER AM: Hypnosis as an adjunct in anesthesiology. New York J Med 60:816–22, 15 Mar 60

BECKER F: Medical hypnosis in physical medicine and rehabilitation. J Med Ass Georgia 49:233–5, May 60

BALLERINI A: [Contribution to the study of the indications, of the technic and results of potentiated hypnotherapy in clinical psychiatry: review of 133 treated cases. Rass Studi Psichiat 49:45–80, Jan–Feb 60 (It)

BIZZI B, GHEDINI G: [Regression of age in the hypnotic state. Considerations on some objective tests] Rass Studi Psichiat 49:213–25, Mar–Apr 60 (It)

CAFFARATTO TM: [Two unusual methods of psychotherapy: hypnotism and narcoanalysis. Their application in the obstetrico-gynecological field] Minerva Ginec 11:820–4, 15 Oct 59

CARNEIRO J de P: [Lethargy] Hospital (Rio) 56:677–92, Oct 59 (Por)

CHOY DC: The use of hypnosis in medicine. Hawaii Med J 19:296–8, Jan–Feb 60

CACERES M: [Hypnosis] Prensa Med Argent 46:1513–3, 12 June 59 (Sp)

COSTA A: [Hypno-suggestion and psycho-prophylaxis] Dia Med 32:317, 17 Mar 60 (Sp)

CHAPMAN LF, GOODELL H, WOLFF HG: Changes in tissue vulnerability induced during hypnotic suggestion. J Psychosom Res 4:99–105, Dec 59

CONN JH: Certain principles concerning the use of hypnosis in anesthesiology. Sinai Hosp J (Balt) 9:55–9, Spring 60

CASSULLO DEVOTO HJ: [Hypnotic phenomenology produced with an electromechanical apparatus: the cortical stimulator. Preliminary note] Prensa Med Argent 47:406–7, 12 Feb 60 (Sp)

ERICKSON MH, HERSHMAN S, BRYANT ME: Panel discussion on hypnosis. Northw Med 58:1404–14, Oct 59

EVANS MD: Initial impressions of hypnosis in obstetrics. Proc Roy Soc Med 53:456–8, June 60

EDWARDS G: Hypnotic treatment of asthma. Real and illusory results. Brit Med J 5197:492–7, 13 Aug 60

FRY A: Hypnosis as an anaesthetic and analgesic in midwifery. Practitioner 183:338–42, Sept 59

FLOWERS CE Jr, LITTLE JOHNTW, WELLS HB: Pharmacologic and hypnoid analgesia. Effect upon labor and the infant response. Obstet Gynec (NY) 16:210–21, Aug 60

GROEZ HJ, LEVITT EE: The effects of hypnotically induced anxiety on the manifest anxiety scale and the Barron ego-strength scale. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 59:281–3, Sept 59

GLADFELTER J, CRASILNECK HB: The effects of post-hypnotically induced emotional states on vocabulary skills. J Gen Psychol 62:269–72, Apr 60

GIBSON WM: Hypnosis in general practice. Canad Med Ass J 82:1281–3, 18 June 60

GREEN-ARMYTAGE VB: Hypnosis in gynecology. Proc Roy Soc Med 53:455–6, June 60

GOMEZ RUIZ OR, FERNANDEZ A: Hypnosis as an anesthetic in ophthalmology. Amer J Ophthal 50:163, July 60

HEIDRICH R: [On some experiences with autogenous training and hypnosis in teaching and practice] Deutsch Gesundh 14:902–6, 14 May 59 (Ger)

HYPNOSIS in clinical practice. New York J Med 60:1586–602, 15 May 60

HEATH ES, HOAKEN PC, SAINZ AA: Hypnotizability in state-hospitalized schizophrenics. Psychiat Quart 34:65–8, Jan 60

KLUMBIES G: [Experiences with ablation hypnosis in chronic pain conditions] Deutsch Gesundh 14:2101–6, 12 Nov 59 (Ger)

KROGER WS: Techniques of hypnosis. JAMA 172:675–80, 13 Feb 60

KROGER WS: Hypnoanesthesia in surgery and obstetrics. Western J Surg 68:73–5, Jan–Feb 60

KAPLAN EA: Hypnosis and pain. AMA Arch Gen Psychiat 2:567–8, May 60

KIENLE G: [Active hypnosis with an optic model] Z Psychother Med Psychol 10:113–7, May 60 (Ger)

LIVSHITS LS: [Studies on the higher nervous activity in man during hypnosis in chronic alcoholism] Zh Vyss Nerv Deiat Pavlov 9:837–44, Nov–Dec 59 (Rus)

LIPTON HR: Hypnosis in psychiatric practice. J Med Ass Georgia 49:236–8, May 60

LESLIE LD: Hypnosis and its uses in proctology. Dis Colon Rectum 3:262–7, May–June 60

LEVITT EE, PERSKY H: Relation of Rorschach factors and plasma hydrocortisone level in hypnotically induced anxiety. Psychosom Med 22:218–23, May–June 60

MEARES A: Some moral and ethical aspects of medical hypnosis. Practitioner 183:329–34, Sept 59

MESEL E, LEDFORD FF Jr: The electroencephalogram during hypnotic age regression (to infancy) in epileptic patients. AMA Arch Neurol 1:516–21, Nov 59

MARMER MJ: Hypnoanalgesia and hypnoanesthesia for cardiac surgery. JAMA 171:512–7, 3 Oct 59

MEERLOO JA: Suggestion and hypnosis in general practice. Amer Practit 10:2085–7, Dec 59

MARCUS HW: The role of hypnosis and suggestion in dentistry. J Amer Dent Ass 59:1149–54, Dec 59

MORRIS GO, GARDNER CW: Contributions to the theory of the hypnotic process and the established hypnotic state. Psychiatry 22:377–98, Nov 59

MAHRER FJ: Hypnosis in proctology. Amer J Proctol 11:132–6, Apr 60

MOSS CS: Brief successful psychotherapy of a chronic phobic reaction. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 60:266–70, Mar 60

MONTEIRO J: [Hypnosis in obstetrics] Rev Paul Med 56:45–7, Jan 60 (Por)

MASON AA: Hypnosis and suggestion in the treatment of allergic phenomena. Acta Allerg (Kbh) 15(Suppl 7):332–8, 1960

MARENINA AI: [Electrophysiological investigation of conditioned and unconditioned reflexes in various phases of hypnosis in man] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 8:77–80, 1959 (Rus)

MOORE MR: Hypnosis and medical practice. Dis Nerv Syst 21:142–6, Mar 60

MANDY TE, MANDY AJ: Orientation and indoctrination of the hypnotic subject. Sinai Hosp J (Balt) 9:70–2, Spring 60

MARTIN M: [Medical hypnotism] Sem Med (B Air) 116:813–4, 12 May 60 (Sp)

OSWALD I: Deliberate re-hypnotization after the patient's refusal. J Ment Sci 105:795–7, July 59

PRADO FN: [Risks in the practice of hypnosis] J Med (Porto) 41:81–6, 9 Jan 60 (Por)

PERSKY H, GROSZ HJ: Effect of anxiety on the Akerfeldt test. Science 130:565–6, 4 Sept 59

PELLICANO VL: Use of medical hypnosis in internal medicine. New York J Med 60:809–15, 15 Mar 60

PLEUNE FG: The question of hypnosis in medical practice. Ann Intern Med 52:1273–8, June 60

PERCHARD SD: Hypnosis in obstetrics. Proc Roy Soc Med 53:458–60, June 60

ROSEN H: Hypnosis—applications and misapplications. JAMA 172:683–7, 13 Feb 60

ROSENBERG MJ: Cognitive reorganization in response to the hypnotic reversal of attitudinal affect. J Personality 28:39–63, Mar 60

SHOR RE: Hypnosis and the concept of the generalized reality-orientation. Amer J Psychother 13:582–602, July 59

SPIEGEL H: Hypnosis and transference: a theoretical formulation. AMA Arch Gen Psychiat 1:634–9, Dec 59

SCHNECK JM: Symptom relief, authority substitution, and suggestibility, with special reference to hypnotherapy. Dis Nerv Syst 20:583–6, Dec 59

SVORAD D, HOSKOVEC J: [Problem of experimental model of so-called highway hypnosis] Cesk Fysiol 9:182–3, Mar 60 (Cz)

SVORAD D, HOSKOVEC J: [Mechanisms of animal and human hypnosis] Cesk Fysiol 9:183–4, Mar 60 (Cz)

SUSMANO A, FELDFEBER B, MEEROFF M: [Ulcerative colitis and hypnosis. Apropos of a case] Med Panamer 14:235–41, 1 May 60 (Sp)

SPIEGEL H: Hypnosis and the psychotherapeutic process. Compr Psychiat 1:174–85, June 60

STOKVIS B: Hypnosis as a method and principle of research on psychosomatic fundamentals. Fortschr Psychosom Med 1:21–30, 1960

TURNER JA: Hypnosis in medical practice and research. Bull Menninger Clin 24:18–25, Jan 60

TURNER DW, WILLIAMS AS III: Hypnoanalysis. A needed tool in general practice. J Nat Med Ass 52:29–31, Jan 60

TEIRICH HR, TROJAN F: [On voice conduction and speech manner in hypnosis and related methods] Z Psychother Med Psychol 9:175–86, Sept 59 (Ger)

TORKELSON OE: Experiences with hypnosis in general practice. Rocky Mountain Med J 57:33–4, Feb 60

TROJAN F: [The voice of the hypnotist] Folia Phoniat 12:137–44, 1960 (Ger)

TOM KS: Hypnosis in obstetrics and gynecology. Obstet Gynec (NY) 16:222–6, Aug 60

UNDERWOOD HW: The validity of hypnotically induced visual hallucinations. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 61:39–46, July 60

VELTMAN G: [On the recognition of adalin exanthema] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 27:11–9, 1 July 59 (Ger)

WEST LJ: Psychophysiology of hypnosis. JAMA 172:672–5, 13 Feb 60

WERBEL EW: Experiences with frequent use of hypnosis in a general surgical practice. Western J Surg 68:190–1, May–June 60

WAHL CW: Limitations of hypnosis in dietary treatment. J Amer Diet Ass 37:115–7, Aug 60

complications

MELDMAN MJ: Personality decompensation after hypnotic symptom suppression. JAMA 173:359–61, 28 May 60

education

MONROE RR, LATHROP DD, COHEN SB, MILLER EC: Teaching medical hypnosis. J Med Educ 35:342–51, Apr 60

experimental

NEWMAN R, KATZ J, RUBENSTEIN R: The experimental situation as a determinant of hypnotic dreams. A contribution to the experimental use of hypnosis. Psychiatry 23:63–73, Feb 60

history

CARLSON ET: Charles Poyen brings mesmerism to America. J Hist Med 15:121–32, Apr 60

CARLSON ET: Addenda to the early history of hypnotic anaesthesia. J Hist Med 15:81–3, Jan 60

SCHNECK JM: The history of electrotherapy and its correlation with Mesmer's animal magnetism. Amer J Psychiat 116:463–4, Nov 59

in infancy & childhood

BETCHER AM: Hypnosis: its application in pediatric anesthesia. Bull Hosp Joint Dis (NY) 20:76–83, Oct 59

in pregnancy

GUASTALLA L: [Initial results in Italy of group preparation for labor with hypnosis] Minerva Ginec 12:563–7, 15 June 60 (It)

jurisprudence

PRADO FN, FIGUEIREDO AJ: [Medicolegal aspects of hypnosis] J Med (Porto) 42:117–30, 21 May 60 (Por)

physiology

DIAMANT J, DUFEK M, HOSKOVEC J, KRISTOF M, PEKAREK V, ROTH B, VELEK M: [Electroencephalographic study of hypnosis] Cesk Psychiat 55:285–95, Oct 59 (Cz)

KOROTKIN II, SUSLOVA MM: [A comparative study of the action of suggestion made during a state of alertness and during hypnosis] Zh Vyss Nerv Deiat Pavlov 10:172–9, Mar–Apr 60 (Rus)

POLZIEN P: [Physiology of the hypnotic state as an exact basis for the study of neuroses] Bibl Psychiat Neurol No 107: 1–74, 1959 (Ger)

psychology

HERON WT: The psychology of hypnosis. GP 20:92–101, Sept 59

therapy

ALNAES R: [Kretschmer's psychotherapeutic method with fractional active hypnosis. Impressions from a study trip to Germany] T Norske Laegeforen 80:309–14, 15 Mar 60 (Nor)

BLUM JS: Hypnosis in general practice—its limitations. Dis Nerv Syst 21:20–3, Jan 60

BORDELEAU JM: [Is hypnosis an acceptable method of treatment?] Un Med Canada 89:805–7, July 60 (Fr)

CONN JH: The use and abuse of medical hypnosis. J Med Soc New Jersey 56:491–5, Aug 59

DEISHER JB: Catch as catch can hypnosis. GP 30:132–6, Nov 59

FRIEDMAN MM: Hypnotherapy in advanced cancer. Rocky Mountain Med J 57:33–7, June 60

GLUCKMAN L: An evaluation of hypnotherapy. N Z Med J 58: 304–20, June 59

HOTTE R: [Hypnotherapy during pregnancy and delivery as preparation for motherhood] Un Med Canada 89:899–901, July 60 (Fr)

LIPSHITZ K, BLAIR JH: The polygraphic recording of a repeated hypnotic abreaction with comments on abreactive psychotherapy. J Nerv Ment Dis 130:246–52, Mar 60

MILLER MM: Treatment of chronic alcoholism by hypnotic aversion. JAMA 171:1492–5, 14 Nov 59

MONROE RR: A psychiatrist looks at medical hypnosis. J Louisiana Med Soc 112:148–54, Apr 60

NICOLAI CH: Some uses of hypnosis in urology. Southern Med J 53:594–5, May 60

REITER PJ: The field of indications for so-called hypnoanalysis and narcoanalysis. Acta Psychiat Scand 34 (Suppl 136):310–20, 1959

SCHANZER SN: Hypnoanesthesia in obstetrics and gynecology. Med Bull US Army Europe 16:131–5, July 59

SINCLAIR-GIEBEN AH, CHALMERS D: Evaluation of treatment of warts by hypnosis. Lancet 2:480–2, 3 Oct 59

SMITH JM, BURNS CL: The treatment of asthmatic children by hypnotic suggestion. Brit J Dis Chest 54:78–81, Jan 60

SEEMAN W: Hypnotic wart treatment a report of treatment of warts in an eleven year old child. J Kansas Med Soc 61:151, Mar 60

TINTEROW MM: The use of hypnoanalgesia in the relief of intractable pain. Amer Surg 26:30–4, Jan 60

ULLMAN M, DUDEK S: On the psyche and warts. II. Hypnotic suggestion and warts. Psychosom Med 22:68–76, Jan–Feb 60

VOELGYESI FA: [Pain and hypnosis. (Active combined psychotherapy and general medical practice)] Hippokrates 31:69–74, 15 Feb 60 (Ger)

WOODLEY J: Psychological management with hypnosis for a severely burnt girl. Med J Aust 46(2):153–4, 1 Aug 59

WRIGHT ME: Hypnosis and rehabilitation. Rehab Lit 21:2–12, Jan 60

HYPNOTICS AND SEDATIVES

see also ANTICONVULSANTS
see also BARBITURATES
see also BROMIDES
see also CHLORAL HYDRATE
see also NARCOTICS
see also PARALDEHYDE

DE JONG RH: Sedation of children. Med Bull US Army Europe 17:76–9, Apr 60

MACGREGOR AG: The non-barbiturate sedatives. Practitioner 184:15–7, Jan 60

[A NEW somnifacient] Rass Int Clin Ter 40:263, 29 Feb 60 (It)

OSTERMAN E, BELLANDER-LOFVENBERG S, LASSENIUS B: S.C.T.Z., a new sedative and hypnotic related to thiamine. Acta Psychiat Scand 34(Suppl 136):56–61, 1959

PAGANI G: [A new tranquilizing sedative: trimeglamide] Farmaco [Sci] 14:743–4, Oct 59 (It)

PAULUZZI: [Sedative, analgesic and tranquilizing drugs] Policlinico [Prat] 67:583–4, 18 Apr 60 (It)

ROEMER KH: [On the suitability of the sedative pentinol for operations in narcotic twilight sleep] Zbl Chir 84:1342–5, 15 Aug 59 (Ger)

SMITH ME: Clinical comparison of tetrabenazine (Ro 1–9569), reserpine and placebo in chronic schizophrenics. Dis Nerv Syst 21(3)Suppl:120–3, Mar 60

addiction

COHEN H: Primary glutethimide addiction. New York J Med 60:280–1, 15 Jan 60

JANSE DE JONGE AL: [A case of withdrawal psychosis] Ned T Geneesk 104:6–9, 2 Jan 60 (Dut)

LLOYD EA, CLARK LD: Convulsions and delirium incident to glutethimide (doriden) withdrawal (a case report). Dis Nerv Syst 20:524–6, Nov 59

NIEDERMEYER K: [Elrodorm addiction] Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Lpz) 11:208–10, July 59 (Ger)

antagonists

GALE AS: The clinical use of methylphenidate for central stimulation in oversedated patients. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 38:406–12, Sept–Oct 59

chemistry

PREJSS FR, MAYER E: [On the isolation and identification of 1-ethynylcyclohexyl carbamate (valamine) and its metabolites] Arch Toxikol 18:243–52, 1960 (Ger)

RIEBELING C: [Demonstration methods, their clinical significance and their specificity] Med Exp 2:103–6, 1960 (Ger)

ROEHNERT H: [On N-substituted 3,4,5-trimethoxybenzoylglycine diethylamides] Arch Pharm (Berl) 293/65:573–6, June 60 (Ger)

SZABOLCS E, VASTAGH G: [Determination of some glutaric acid imide derivatives: doriden, bemegrid and aturban] Pharm Zentralhalle Deutsch 98:410–7, July 59 (Ger)

TAURO CS, BRAMANTI G, DI PACO C: [On some basic esters and amides of 4-carbethoxysyringic acid] Farmaco [Sci] 14:801–7, Nov 59 (It)

metabolism

PREUSS R, KOPP R: [On the metabolism of 1-ethinylcyclohexyl-1-carbamate (Valamin) and of 1-ethinyl-cyclohexyl allophanate (dolcental) and on the structure of the metabolites valamin 1 and dolcental 1] Arzneimittelforsch 9:785–90, Dec 59 (Ger)

WIEG H: Elevation of blood urea nitrogen from the administration of chloral hypnotics. Amer J Med Techn 26:111–4, Mar–Apr 60

pharmacology

ANICHKOV SV, DENISENKO PP: Central cholinolytics as intensifiers of hypnotic and narcotic drugs. Med Exp 1:255–9, 1959

ASTON R, CULLUMBINE H: The effects of combinations of ataraxics with hypnotics, LSD and iproniazid in the mouse. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 126:219–27, 1 June 60

BOLLETTI A, SPERLAZZO R: [On the effect of hypnotics during active waking states] Riv Pat Nerv Ment 80:483–8, 1959 (It)

BATTERMAN RC, GROSSMAN AJ, LEIFER P, MOURATOFF G: Clinical re-evaluation of daytime sedatives. Postgrad Med 26:502–9, Oct 59

BRICAIRE H, AUBERT P: [Utilization of a non-barbiturate hypnotic, propynylcyclohexanol carbamate, for the measurement of basal metabolism during induced sleep] Therapie 14:107-9, 1959 (Fr)

BARTHOLOMEW AA, MARLEY E: Susceptibility to methylpentynol: personality and other variables. J Ment Sci 105:957-70, Oct 59

BERRY CM, HAFT JS, HARMAN PJ, HOVDE CA: Significance of pharmacologic state in recording optic potentials from cat cerebellum. Neurology (Minneap) 9:845-52, Dec 59

BOISSIER JR, PONT DU PICARD Y: [Potentiation of the analgesic action of codeine by metolquizolone] Therapie 15:57-60, 1960 (Fr)

BOISSIER JR, PAGNY J, MOUILLE P, FOREST J: [Some pharmacological actions of haloperidol (R 1625)] Acta Neurol Belg 60:39-53, Jan 60 (Fr)

BOISSIER JR, PAGNY J: [Pharmacodynamic study of a new important neuroleptic: haloperidol (R-1625). I, Toxicity. Its potentiator action in anesthesia and analgesia] Therapie 15:479-87. 1960 (Fr)

CONDOURIS GA, COSTA PJ, BONNYCASTLE DD: A study of hypnotics in normal subjects with induced awakening. Clin Pharmacol Ther 1:454-63, July-Aug 60

DESSI P, CONCILIO C, CRESTI M: [Pharmacological research on several esters of phenylethylcarbinol with choleretic action. Note II. Radiological evaluation of the cholecystokinetic activity of the phthalic ester] Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 131:589-94, Oct-Dec 59 (It)

DENISENKO PP: [Increased action of hypnotics and narcotics under the influence of central cholinolytics] Biull Eksp Biol Med 49:70-5, June 60 (Rus)

EIFF AW von, JESDINSKY HJ: [Clinicopharmacological study of haloperidol in normal persons] Acta Neurol Belg 60:63-9, Jan 60 (Fr)

EILENBERG MD, PATCH IL, HARE EH: Comparative hypnotic efficacy of "phenaglate". J Ment Sci 106:675-8, Apr 60

FORD H: Some phrenotropic drugs: clinical applicability based on chemical groupings. Texas J Med 55:282-4, Nov 59

FADIGA E, BERGER GP von, CARUTTI MB: [Changes in the electrical activity of the cerebellar cortex induced by local chloralose treatment] Arch Sci Biol (Bologna) 43:277-92, July-Sept 59 (It)

FASTIER FN: A comparison of the hypnotics -- carbromal, 'carbrital' and pentobarbitone sodium ("nembutal"). New Zeal Med J 59:293-5, June 60

GRILLI H: [Glutethimide and prothrombin time. Its application in anticoagulant therapy] Prensa Med Argent 46:2867-9, 11 Dec 59 (Sp)

HAENSEL R, BEIERSDORFF HU: [Concerning information about the sedative principles of kava rhizoma] Arzneimittelforsch 9:581-5, Sept 59 (Ger)

HEISE GA: Behavioral analysis of tetrabenazine in animals. Dis Nerv Syst 21(3)Suppl:111-4, Mar 60

HARRIS SC, ALLGOOD JP: Analgesia enhancing effect of thalidomide. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:580-1, Mar 60

HAAS H, HAERTFELDER G: [The effect of promazine derivatives combined with hypnotics; a contribution to evaluation of drug mixtures] Arzneimittelforsch 10:149-53, Mar 60 (Ger)

KOPMANN E, HUGHES FW: Potentiating effect of alcohol on tranquilizers and other central depressants. AMA Arch Gen Psychiat 1:7-11, July 59

LEUSEN I, LACROIX E: Influence of reserpine and tetrabenazin on formation of gastric ulcers in the rat. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 121:114-7, 1 Aug 59

LANZONI E, CAVAZZUTI GB: [Hypnotic-sedative drugs and electroencephalograms of the infant] Clin Pediat (Bologna) 41:481-6, June 59 (It)

MEURICE E: [Some psychopathological reflections on R 1625 and its secondary effects] Acta Neurol Belg 60:96-9, Jan 60 (Fr)

MEURICE E: [Electroencephalographic study of R 1625] Acta Neurol Belg 60:91-5, Jan 60 (Fr)

MOSKWA W, GRZYWACZ M: [Reaction to narcotics of organisms irradiated by roentgen and ultraviolet rays] Pol Tyg Lek 15:377-80, 14 Mar 60 (Pol)

MUELLER M, KIESEWETTER R, GEBHARD J, BARTH H: [The depressive properties of various 3,4,5-trimethoxybenzoyl derivatives. Part I.] Pharmazie 15:302-5, June 60 (Ger)

OSTERLOH G: [On the effect of N-phthalyl-glutamic acid imide on other drugs] Arzneimittelforsch 9:745-7, Dec 59 (Ger)

OPITZ K: [Application and effectiveness of captodiamine] Klin Wschr 38:182. 15 Feb 60 (Ger)

PEPEU G, GIARMAN NJ: Effect of methylpentynol on acetylcholine in the rat's brain. Nature (Lond) 186:638. 21 May 60

RUMMEL W, WELLENSIEK HJ: [Premedication and the threshold of nitrous oxide anesthesia] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 122:339-49, 1 Nov 59 (Ger)

RUTLEDGE LT, KENNEDY TT: Extracallosal delayed responses to cortical stimulation in chloralosed cat. J Neurophysiol 23:188-96, Mar 60

RINALDI L: [Pathogenetic mechanism of leukocyte changes due to the hyaluronidase tonsillar test. (Effects of the preliminary administration of neuro-depressive drugs)] Boll Mal Orecch 78:1-31, Jan-Feb 60 (It)

READ GW, CUTTING W, FURST A: Comparison of excited phases after sedatives and tranquilizers. Psychopharmacologia 1:346-50, 23 June 60

SANGUINETTI F, MARCHETTI ME: [3-Phenyl-3-ethylglutarimide as an antimetabolite of mevalonic acid] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1139-40, 30 Sept 59 (It)

SCHNEIDER PB, DELALOYE R: [Medical effects and placebo effects in normal persons] Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiat 84:308-16, 1959 (Fr)

SOMERS GF: Pharmacological properties of thalidomide (α-phthalimido glutarimide), a new sedative hypnotic drug. Brit J Pharmacol 15:111-6, Mar 60

STEGMANN H, STROEBELE P: [The suppression of experimental precocious puberty by means of diencephalic-inhibiting drugs] Arch Gynaek 192:423-7, 1960 (Ger)

SMITH B, McDERMOTT TF, KOPPANYI T: A preliminary study of glutethimide (doriden) injectable. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 39:240-8, May-June 60

SPECTOR S, SHORE PA, BRODIE BB: On the reported inhibition of monoamine oxidase by an agent with sedative properties. Science 132:735, 16 Sept 60

SAGINARIO M, VALLA S: [The sedative and hypnotic action of a new non-barbiturate preparation, 2-methyl-3-o-tolyl-4-quinazolone] Clin Ter (Roma) 18:505-10. May 60 (It)

STEPHEN CR, DUVOISIN PM: Laboratory and clinical experiences with glutethimide. Anesthesiology 21:482-8, Sept-Oct 60

WHITE RP, BOYAJY LD: Comparison of physostigmine and amphetamine in antagonizing the EEG effects of CNS depressants. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:479-83, Nov 59

WOLF A, HAXTHAUSEN EF von: [On the analysis of the effect of some central sedative substances] Arzneimittelforsch 10:50-2, Jan 60 (Ger)

ZBINDEN G, PLETSCHER A, STUDER A: [Control of experimental peptic ulcer in rats by reserpine, tetrabenazine and iproniazid (marsilid)] Schweiz Med Wschr 89:289-91, 14 Mar 59 (Ger)

therapy

ALLEVA PM: [First results of the treatment of 60 cases of mental disorders with a new neuroleptic agent, haloperidol (R 1625)] Riv Sper Freniat 84:248-60, 31 Mar 60 (It)

ABBOTT LG: Neurodermatoses and captodiame. Aust J Derm 5:187-90, June 60

BRAUN RA, LOWINGER P: Clinical evaluation of trimegiamide in anxiety. Amer J Psychiat 116:163-4, Aug 59

BURLEY DM, DENNISON TC, HARRISON W: Clinical experience with a new sedative drug. Practitioner 183:57-61, July 59

BELL JD: The use of a non-barbiturate hypnotic, methyprylone ("noludar") in general practice. J Irish Med Ass 45:82-3, Sept 59

BOURNE WA: Sedation and analgesia in inoperable cancer. Practitioner 184:54-7, Jan 60

BODI T, LEVY HA, NODINE JH, MOYER JH: The hypnotic effect of a new propanediol dicarbamate, W 583 (a double blind, double dose study). Amer J Med Sci 239:207-12, Feb 60

BILLOW BW, STEINBERG M, LUPINI SB, ROTHMAN H, CAREY R, PALEY SS, MARTORELLA FJ: Clinical experiences with methyprylon, a nonbarbiturate sedative and hypnotic drug. Int Rec Med 173:288-92, May 60

BROUSSOLLE P, ROSIER Y, PAUGET: [Methylpentynol carbamate. Its therapeutic effects on a severe psychosis. Critical phenomena] J Med Lyon 41:123-7, 5 Feb 60 (Fr)

BOISSIER JR, PAGNY J: [Antitussive action of a non-barbituric hypnotic, metolquizolone] Med Exp 1:368-72, 1959 (Fr)

BARNETT VH, LLOYD MH: The use of methylpentynol carbamate in labour. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Emp 67:652-3, Aug 60

CROSATO F: [Clinical trials with a new sedative: the imide of N-phthalylglutamic acid] G Psichiat Neuropat 87:834-8, 1959 (It)

CATTANEO AD: [Experiences with methylprylon ("noludar", Roche) in 412 surgical patients] Minerva Anest 25:271-80, July 59 (It)

COOPE R: Sedatives in pneumonia and bronchitis. Practitioner 184:62-4, Jan 60

CARTER CH: Evaluating a new anticonvulsant in a "therapeutic community". Dis Nerv Syst 21:50-1, Jan 60

COULLAUT MENDIGUTIA R, REGO ALVAREZ A: [Treatment of insomnia from psychoses with plexonal] Rev Clin Esp 75:25-30, 15 Oct 59 (Sp)

CASTNER CW, NOBLE RC: Report on a new drug, captodiamine: a preliminary investigation. Dis Nerv Syst 20:594-5, Dec 59

CHANTRAINE J, MEURICE E, PAIROUX R: [Clinical aspects in 55 cases treated with haloperidol] Acta Neurol Belg 60:54-7, Jan 60 (Fr)

COHEN S: Sleep regulation with thalidomide. Amer J Psychiat 116:1030-1, May 60

DITMAN KS, COHEN S: Evaluation of drugs in the treatment of alcoholism. Quart J Stud Alcohol 20:573-6, Sept 59

DE HAENE A: [Results of 6 months of clinical experimentation with R 1625 (haloperidol)] Acta Neurol Belg 60:58-62, Jan 60 (Fr)

DELAY J, PICHOT P, LEMPERIERE T, ELISSALDE B: [The action of haloperidol in psychoses] Acta Neurol Belg 60:21-38, Jan 60 (Fr)

DIVRY P, BOBON J, COLLARD J: [Report on the neuropsychopharmacological activity of haloperidol (R 1625)] Acta Neurol Belg 60:7-19, Jan 60 (Fr)

DAUCHY P: [Drugs for insomnia] Concours Med 82:3791-2, 6-13 Aug 60 (Fr)

ESPINOSA J: [Clinical experiences with a new psychosedative: Ro 1-9569] Rev Esp Otoneurooftal 19:14-9, Jan-Feb 60 (Sp)

FOERSTER G: [Experiences with the sedative omnisedan] Med Klin 54:2079-80, 13 Nov 59 (Ger)

FRASER MS: Sedatives and analgesics in infancy and childhood. Practitioner 184:40-4, Jan 60

FERRERO A, ROSSI GD: [Non-stupefying analgesic-sedative combination for postoperative medication] Minerva Chir 14:1403-7, 30 Nov 59 (It)

FLEGEL H, RASPER A, LAUBER H: [Clinical-therapeutic studies on haloperidol (4'-fluoro-4-[4-(p-chlorophenyl)-4-hydroxypiperidino]-butyrophenone)] Nervenarzt 31:133-6. 20 Mar 60 (Ger)

FALCONE F, CALLIGARI G: [Therapy of neurovegetative dystonia with a new antineurodystonia agent] Acta Neuroveg (Wien) 21:314-24, 1960 (It)

GIACOBINI E, IZIKOWITZ S, NYGREN S, SALUM I: [Therapeutic trial with SCTZ--a new hypnotic--in delirium tremens and allied conditions] Nord Med 62:1185-91, 6 Aug 59 (Sw)

GAVEY CJ: Sedatives in heart failure. Practitioner 184:65-6, Jan 60

GIBBS AE: The use of methylpentynol carbamate in a geriatric unit. Practitioner 184:477-8, Apr 60

GERLE B: Clinical trials of R 1625. Acta Neurol Belg 60:70-4, Jan 60

GOODE P: A six-month continuous study of methyprylon in the geriatric psychiatric patient with insomnia. New York J Med 60:2546-50, 15 Aug 60

GRAY RW, COATS EA, POGGE RC, MACQUIDDY EL Sr: Kevadon: a new, safe, sleep-inducing agent. Dis Nerv Syst 21:392-4, July 60

HUMBEECK L: [Clinical study of R 1625 (haloperidol)] Acta Neurol Belg 60:75-81, Jan 60 (Fr)

HINDS EC, KEATS AS: Analgesia and sedation. PDM 1960:1-39, Mar

HARTEMANN P, DUREUX JB: [Clinical use of a new non-barbituric hypnotic: 2(0 hydroxyphenyl)1,2,3-oxadiazole] Rev Med Nancy 85:413-8, May 60 (Fr)

ILLINGWORTH RS: Sedatives for children. Brit Med J 5176:871-3, 19 Mar 60

JACOBS R: [Clinical experimentation with haloperidol (R-1625) in psychiatry] Acta Neurol Belg 60:560-75, June 60 (Fr)

KNOCHE A: [Experiences with the barbituric acid-free hypnotic doroma] Med Mschr 13:713, Nov 59 (Ger)

KRISTJANSEN P: [Clinical experimentation with R 1625 (haloperidol)] Acta Neurol Belg 60:82-5, Jan 60 (Fr)

KUNSTMANN AH: [Experiences with contergan in pediatrics] Ther Gegenw 99:106-9, Mar 60 (Ger)

KOLODNY AL, FULLER HL: A combination sedative in emotionally disturbed office patients. Dis Nerv Syst 21:220-5, Apr 60

LINENBERG WB, DIRLAM JH, HARPOLE HJ: Doriden: a quieting agent for anxiety in oral surgery. Oral Surg 13:59-62, Jan 60

LENDE N: Psychosedative effects of tetrabenazine (RO 1-9569) on hyperactive and disturbed mentally retarded patients. Dis Nerv Syst 21(3)Suppl:118-9, Mar 60

LORET L: [Observations on the use of R 1625] Acta Neurol Belg 60:86-90, Jan 60 (Fr)

LUCHMANN A: [On the problem of tolerance of sedatives in stomach and liver diseases. Clinical experiences with N-phthalyl-glutamic acid-imide] Muenchen Med Wschr 102:324-7, 12 Feb 60 (Ger)

LASAGNA L: Thalidomide - a new nonbarbiturate sleep-inducing drug. J Chron Dis 11:627-31, June 60

MEYERHOFF WK: [Medicinal sedation during health resort stays] Ther Gegenw 98:580-1, Dec 59 (Ger)

NISWANDER GD, KARACAN I: Amino-glutethimide in the treatment of chronic psychotic epileptics. Amer J Psychiat 116:260-1, Sept 59

NORSKOV B: [Use of sedatives and hypnotics in a public health center. Attempt at introduction of barbiturate-free preparations] Ugeskr Laeg 121:1700-3, 29 Oct 59 (Dan)

OSTERMAN E, BELLANDER-LOFVENBERG S, LASSENIUS B: [Therapeutic trial with SCTZ--a new hypnotic--in psychotic diseases] Nord Med 62:1191-3, 6 Aug 59 (Sw)

OLES M: [Clinical experiences with the neuroleptic haloperidol (R 1625)] Acta Neurol Belg 60:100-7, Jan 60 (Ger)

PAQUAY J, ARNOULD F, BURTON P: [Clinical study of the action of R 1625 in moderate doses in psychiatry] Acta Neurol Belg 59:882-91, July 59 (Fr)

PAQUAY J, ARNOULD F, BURTON P: [Clinical experimentation with haloperidol] Acta Neurol Belg 60:108-16, Jan 60 (Fr)

REDECKER KD: [Dormopan, a combination preparation for the control of sleep disorders] Medizinische No 46:2241-2, 14 Nov 59 (Ger)

SALTER CE, LODGE-PATCH IC, HARE EH: Thalidomide: clinical trial of a new hypnotic drug. J Clin Exp Psychopath 20:243-6, July-Sept 59

SCHEIFLEY CH: Some observations on a sedative and a tranquilizing agent. Proc Mayo Clin 34:408-19, 19 Aug 59

STOCKHAUSEN FG: Clinical studies with tetrabenazine (Ro 1-9569). Dis Nerv Syst 21(3)Suppl:115-7, Mar 60

SCARLATO G, ROVETTA P: [Preliminary observations on the therapeutic effect of R 1625 (haloperidol) and on its electroencephalographic effects in rabbits] Acta Neurol Belg 60:117-22, Jan 60 (Fr)

SEABRA-DINIS J, MOREIRA DA SILVA A: [The therapeutic use of a new non-phenothiazine drug, R 1625 or haloperidol, in long-term mental patients] Acta Neurol Belg 60:123-7, Jan 60 (Fr)

STEFANI C: [On the ambulatory use of 'covatin" in some nervous diseases] Gazz Med Ital 118:557-9, Dec 59 (It)

VOELKEL A, DRESLER JC: [Clinical-psychiatric experiences with the benzoquinoline derivative Ro 1-9569] Nervenarzt 30:322-5, 20 July 59 (Ger)

WINFIELD DL: The use of methypryion as an aid in obtaining electroencephalograms in alcoholics. J Nerv Ment Dis 130:45-8, Jan 60

WAELKENS J: [Clinical study of R 1625 (haloperidol)] Acta Neurol Belg 60:128-34, Jan 60 (Fr)

WYKES PR: Sedation in geriatrics using methylpentynol carbamate. Practitioner 184:479-80, Apr 60

toxicology

BUSCH W, ENGELMEIER MP: [Doriden intoxication] Nervenarzt 30:516-8, 20 Nov 59 (Ger)

BURLEY DM: Overdosage with thalidomide ('distaval'). Med World (Lond) 93:26-8, July 60

DOENHARDT A: [Therapy of poisoning caused by hypnotics] Ergebn Inn Med Kinderheilk 12:1-51, 1959 (Ger)

DAVIS RP, BLYTHE WB, NEWTON M, WELT LG: The treatment of intoxication with ethynyl-cyclohexyl carbamate (valmid) by extracorporeal hemodialysis: a case report. Yale J Biol Med 32:192-6, Dec 59

EADIE MJ: The management of hypnotic overdosage. Med J Aust 46(2):675-8, 7 Nov 59

FRUHMANN G, PICHLMAIER H: [Experimental studies on respiratory physiology for the therapy of hypnotic poisoning] Deutsch Arch Klin Med 205:668-78, 1959 (Ger)

FIORENTINI H, CARDAIRE G: [Attempted suicide by N-68 (covatine)] Ann Med Leg (Par) 40:67-8, Jan-Feb 60 (Fr)

GRIFFON H, LE BRETON R, JANVIER M: [2 Suicides by ingestion of large quantities of 3-phenyl-3-ethyl-2,6-dioxopiperidine, of which one was treated with strychnine. Toxicological research. Experimentation related to strychnine therapy of poisoning] Ann Med Leg (Par) 39:363-71, July-Aug 59 (Fr)

HEUSGHEM C, VERSIE R, WARIN J: [A case of poisoning by glutethimide (doriden)] Ann Med Leg (Par) 39:535-7, Nov-Dec 59 (Fr)

HOWARD EJ: The dangers of sedation in pulmonary disease. GP 21:107-9, May 60

KLEINE-NATROP HE: [Bullous hemorrhagic necrosis of the skin after pyrithyldion poisoning] Arch Toxikol 17:325-30, 1959 (Ger)

KAVELMAN DA: Bemegride in the treatment of acute sedative intoxication. Canad Med Ass J 82:825-7, 16 Apr 60

NONBARBITURATE sedative and other ingestions. New York J Med 59:3259-63, 1 Sept 59

NEUHAUS G, IBE K: [Clinical observations on a suicide attempt with 144 tablets of contergan forte (N-phthalylglutamimide)] Med Klin 55:544-5, 1 Apr 60 (Ger)

NAKAMOTO S, KOLFF WJ: The artificial kidney for acute glutethimide (Doriden) and barbiturate poisoning; report of four representative cases. Cleveland Clin Quart 27:58-66, Apr 60

OSTLING G: [Poisoning by hypnotic drugs. Pharmacological viewpoints] Nord Med 62:1319, 27 Aug 59 (Sw)

PRIBILLA O: [Studies on the toxicology of barbiturates from the tetrahydro-pyridine and piperidine group] Arch Toxikol 18:1-86, 1959 (Ger)

PILOD: [On the importance and degree of seriousness of the hazard constituted, for public health, by the pigeons that multiply in the Paris area and on the eventual risks involved, for humans, in the use of glucochloral (chloralose)] Bull Acad Nat Med (Par) 144:134-7, 16-23 Feb 60 (Fr)

REIS G vont [Treatment of ute poisonings with hypnotics and narcotics. Experiences in the department of poisonings of the Soedersjukhuset] Svensk Lakartidn 57:1885-903, 17 June 60 (Sw)

SCHEIBL F: [Contribution to the detection of valamin, persedon and doriden in forensic investigations] Arch Toxikol 17:357-64, 1959 (Ger)

SMITH BE, PINO DM: Glutethimide (doriden) therapy and overdosage. A review with report of a case. U S Armed Forces Med J 11:161-6, Feb 60

SIANG SC: Acute poisoning with ethinamate and with carbromal. Brit Med J 5183:1412, 7 May 60

THIEBAUT F, MENGUS M, FINCKER L, DOREY R: [A case of coma caused by ingestion of glutethimide] Rev Neurol (Par) 100:786-9, June 59 (Fr)

VALEMOIS M, HERNE M: [Apropos of a chloralose coma] J Med Bordeaux 137:622-6, June 60 (Fr)

urine

SOBOLEWSKI G, NADEAU G: A scheme for the rapid identification in urine of commonly used sedatives, hypnotics, and tranquilizers. Clin Chem 6:153-61, Apr 60

HYPOCHONDRIASIS

BERGMANN B: [On the nosological position of hypochondriacal euphoria] Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 200:85-92, 1959 (Ger)

GREENBERG HP: Hypochondriasis. Med J Aust 47(1):673-7, 30 Apr 60

HYATT L: The Munchausen syndrome. Sinai Hosp J (Balt) 8:167-70, Fall 59

HAEFNER H: [Hypochondriacal developments (on the existence analysis of nonpsychotic hypochondrias] Nervenarzt 30:529-39, 20 Dec 59 (Ger)

JANZARIK W: [On the clinical picture and psychopathology of the hypochondriac syndrome] Nervenarzt 30:539-45, 20 Dec 59 (Ger)

MEIU G: Pneumoencephalography in female patients displaying an involutional hypochondriac syndrome. Rumanian Med Rev 3:70-2, Apr-June 59

PEYMAN MA: Development of chest pain in Munchausen's syndrome. Brit Med J No 5174:699-701, 5 Mar 60

PLUEGGE H: [Hypochondriacal patients in internal medicine] Nervenarzt 31:13-9, 20 Jan 60 (Ger)

STENBACK A: Hypochondria in duodenal ulcer. Fortschr Psychosom Med 1:307-12, 1960

SCHMITT W: [Hypochondriac syndromes misunderstood in diagnosis] Med Klin 54:2214-7, 4 Dec 59 (Ger)

etiology

SATTES H: [The problem of the mood] Muenchen Med Wschr 101:1686-8, 25 Sept 59 (Ger)

WA LCH R, SCHULZ H: [On the problem of the pathogenesis of hypochondriac euphorias due to brain trauma] Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Lpz) 12:230-4, June 60 (Ger)

in infancy & childhood

NITSCHKE A: [Hypochondriasis in childhood] Nervenarzt 31:24-6, 20 Jan 60 (Ger)

in old age

BUSSE EW: On or off your rocker. Southern Med J 52:1575-82, Dec 59

jurisprudence

HOPPE C, SEIDEL K: [On the special position of hypochondriac states in expert testimony] Z Aerztl Fortbild 53:1381-5, 15 Nov 59 (Ger)

physiology

BASKINA NP: [On disorders of the inter-system relationship in hypochondriac syndrome] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 59:1106-12, 1959 (Rus)

psychology

AUERSPERG AP: [Body image and body scheme] Nervenarzt 31:19-24, 20 Jan 60 (Ger)

FONTANA AE: [Connections with the intra-uterine regression fantasy with hypochondria and psychopathy] Rev Psicoanal 16:226-41, July-Sept 59 (Sp)

PERRIER F: [Psychoanalysis of the hypochondriac] Evolut Psychiat (Par) No 3:413-33, July-Sept 59 (Fr)

sociology

MONTANARI M: [Social aspects of hypochondria] Arciped S Anna Ferrara 12:49-57, 1959 (It)

Hypogalactia see LACTATION DISORDERS

HYPOGLOSSAL NERVE

anatomy & histology

PLATZER W: [A transmedian anastomosis of both hypoglossal nerves] Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 199:372-6, 1959 (Ger)

diseases

KONRAD RM, LAKOMY J: [Combined peripheral hypoglossal paralysis after intubation anesthesia] Anaesthesist 9:206-8, June 60 (Ger)

STORCHI OF: [On a case of ossification and hyperplasia of the stylohyoid ligament with the styloid syndrome and paralysis of the hypoglossal nerve] Boll Mal Orecch 78:150-7, Mar-Apr 60 (It)

TERZIAN H, PATARNELLO L: [On neuritis of the hypoglossal nerve. Findings in 5 cases] G Psichiat Neuropat 87:857-62, 1959 (It)

HYPOGLYCEMIA

see also HYPERINSULINISM

BRENT HP, CAREY TM, POWELL TJ, SCOTT JW, TAYLOR WJ, FRANKS WR: Synergism between effects of hyperventilation, hypoglycemia and positive acceleration. Aerospace Med 31:101-15, Feb 60

BRUNE J, PLAUCHU M: [Hypoglycemias in adults. Clinical and therapeutic aspects] J Med Lyon 41:529-46, 5 May 60 (Fr)

COLLESSON L, GRILLIAT JP, RENY N: [Practical data relative to the minor forms of spontaneous hypoglycemia (Diagnostic and therapeutic study apropos of 15 cases)] Rev Med Nancy 84:823-37, Aug-Sept 59 (Fr)

CONCHA E, SILVA L, VEIT O: [Fatal hypoglycemia. Clinicopathological study] Rev Med Chile 87:857-63, Nov 59 (Sp)

DECOURT L, ROSENBERG D: [Notes on the hypoglycemic syndrome] Rev Ass Med Bras 5:155-63, Apr-June 59 (Por)

EGELI ES, BERKMEN R: Action of hypoglycemia on coronary insufficiency and mechanism of ECG alterations. Amer Heart J 59:527-40, Apr 60

GILBERTSON RB: Hypoglycemia. J Tenn Med Ass 52:360-5, Sept 59

GIAMPA LMO V: [Spontaneous hypoglycemic states] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin Suppl 22:1-152, 1958 (It)

JONES CH: Analeptic action of peripheral electrical stimulation in hypoglycemic coma. J Neuropsychiat 1:50-3, Sept-Oct 59

blood

WRIGHT PH: Plasma-insulin activity in acromegaly and spontaneous hypoglycaemia. Lancet 1:951-4, 30 Apr 60

case reports

GILLET P: [Functional hypoglycemia. Biological study of a case] Acta Paediat Belg 14:6-19, 1960 (Fr)

McLEOD CE: Report of an additional case of extrapancreatic tumor associated with hypoglycemia. Conn Med 24:458-60, July 60

PERREAU P, PERTUS J, FONTY P: [Chronic hypoglycemia and defect of union of the peritoneum ("mesenterium commune")] Arch Mal Appar Dig 48:1387-92, Nov 59 (Fr)

complications

BIDZINSKI J: [Neurological manifestations caused by hypoglycemia] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 9:327-39, May-June 59 (Pol)

BOUDIN G, LAURAS A, LABET R: [Encephalopathies of spontaneous hypoglycemia (Analytical review of 37 cases; apropos of a personal case)] Presse Med 68:270-2, 13 Feb 60 (Fr)

BOUDIN G, LAURAS A, LABET R: [Encephalopathies caused by spontaneous hypoglycemia] Presse Med 68:321-4 concl, 20 Feb 60 (Fr)

BELDING WL, FREEDMAN DA: Postprandial hypoglycemia presenting as a neurologic problem. Neurology (Minneap) 10:613-8, June 60

BENOIST F, RATHERY M, HERAUD G: [Cardiac consequences of hypoglycemic states] Presse Med 68:1167-9, 18 June 60 (Fr)

DI BIAGIO F, GHERARDINI GP: [Cerebral episodes in spontaneous hypoglycemia (with 3 personal cases)] Rass Neuropsichiat 13:190-201, 1959 (It)

DOOSE H: [Posthypoglycemic encephalopathy] Mschr Kinderheilk 107:438-43, Oct 59 (Ger)

LESLIE A: Delayed recovery from anaesthesia due to unsuspected hypoglycaemia. Brit J Anaesth 31:280, June 59

LINDEBOOM GA: [Hypoglycemia (with brain damage)] Ned T Geneesk 103:2353-6, 21 Nov 59 (Dut)

MACNAUGHTON MC, PRIEST EA: Hypoglycaemia associated with retroperitoneal leiomyosarcoma. Lancet 1:204-5, 23 Jan 60

SOULAIRAC A, HALPERN B, SCHAUB C, MOREL P: [Secondary hypoglycemia and mental disorders (apropos of a clinical case)] Ann Medicopsychol 118(1):528-35, Mar 60 (Fr)

diagnosis

LOEHR GW: [Casuistic contribution to the differential diagnosis of spontaneous hypoglycemia] Aerztl Wschr 14:715-7, 11 Sept 59 (Ger)

SCARPA-SMITH C, CHANEY R, GREENBLATT RB: Insulinoma of the pancreas. Postgrad Med 26:830-5, Dec 59

etiology

ANDREEW D, GORANOW I, KRASTINOW G: [Hypoglycemia in an intrathoracic fibroma] Endokrinologie 38:167-74, Sept 59 (Ger)

AKIYA Y, HIROTA M: Hypoglycemic symptoms following gastrectomy. Yokohama Med Bull 10:318-28, Dec 59

BAHNER F, SCHWARZ G: [Postabsorption hypoglycemia in carbohydrate-rich nutrition] Aerztl Wschr 14:611-7, 7 Aug 59 (Ger)

BOUDIN G, LEGER L, CANIVET J, LAURAS A, LABET R: [Langerhansian adenoma revealed by a hypoglycemic encephalopathy] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 75:1001-10, 4-11 Dec 59 (Fr)

BOUSVAROS GA: Hypoglycaemia in metastatic fibrosarcoma of the liver. Brit Med J 5176:836-8, 19 Mar 60

ETIENNE-MARTIN P, KLEPPING C, BINET J: [Blood sugar disorders during gastric cancers] J Med Lyon 41:637-50, 20 May 60 (Fr)

ETIENNE-MARTIN P, KLEPPING C, PETIT A, GUERRIN J, MICHIELS R: [Hypoglycemia in gastroduodenal ulcer] J Med Lyon 41:609-34, 20 May 60 (Fr)

FRAWLEY TF, SHELLEY TF, RUNYAN JW Jr, MARGULIES EJ, CINCOTTI JJ: Further studies on the significant role of the liver in sulfonylurea hypoglycemia. Ann NY Acad Sci 82:460-78, 25 Sept 59

GUTMAN A, LEFFKOWITZ M: Tuberous sclerosis associated with spontaneous hypoglycaemia. Brit Med J No 5159:1065-8, 21 Nov 59

GALCZYNSKA-GEBSKA M: ["Spontaneous" hypoglycemia in a case of acute pancreatitis] Pol Tyg Lek 14:2233-6, 21 Dec 59 (Pol)

HANSEN P: [A case of severe hypoglycemia following nadisan therapy] Ugeskr Laeg 121:1294-6, 20 Aug 59 (Dan)

HALMOS T, KORANYI A, GERGELY R: [New data on the etiopathogenesis of spontaneous hypoglycemia] Orv Hetil 100:1396-401, 27 Sept 59 (Hun)

HYPOGLYCEMIA induced by galactose. Nutr Rev 18:38-9, Feb 60

HYPOGLYCEMIA

HARWOOD R: Insulin-binding antibodies and "spontaneous" hypoglycemia. New Engl J Med 262:978-9, 12 May 60

JUSTIN-BESANCON L, LAMOTTE M, LAMOTTE-BARRILLON S, GRIVAUX M, COLOMB G: [Hypochloremic and hypokalemic alkalosis, atypical hypoglycemia in a case of diabetic acidosis] Sem Hop Paris 36:759-63, 12 Mar 60 (Fr)

KRECKE HJ, LINKE A, MUELLER W: [Spontaneous hypoglycemia in primary liver carcinoma] Deutsch Arch Klin Med 206:102-18, 1959 (Ger)

LINDEMAN RD: Severe hypoglycemia caused by chlorpropamide. Diabetes 9:110-3, Mar-Apr 60

MLYNCHIK VE: [Hypoglycemic coma developing after transthoracic resection of the esophagus and stomach in cancer] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 35:115-7, Sept 59 (Rus)

MILLER DR, BOLINGER RE, JANIGAN D, CROCKETT JE, FRIESEN SR: Hypoglycemia due to nonpancreatic mesodermal tumors: report of two cases. Ann Surg 150:684-96, Oct 59

MONRO RS: Islet-cell tumour of the pancreas, with hypoglycaemia. Postgrad Med J 36:160-4, Mar 60

NEVIUS DB, FRIEDMAN NB: Mesotheliomas and extraovarian thecomas with hypoglycemic and nephrotic syndromes. Cancer 12:1263-9, Nov-Dec 59

PEDERSEN J, LUND F, RINGSTED J: [Hypoglycemia in massive fibrosarcoma (mesenchymoma)] Nord Med 62:1642-4, 12 Nov 59 (Dan)

PICARD R, GENTIN F, KERNEIS JP, GUENEL J, GORDEEFF A: [Hypoglycemic crises caused by langerhansian adenoma. Left pancreatectomy. Recovery] Mem Acad Chir 86:329-35, 16-23 Mar 60 (Fr)

PEDERSEN J, LUND F, RINGSTED J: Hypoglycaemia in the presence of massive fibrosarcoma (mesenchymoma). Acta Endocr (Kbh) 34:148-56, May 60

ROSSMAN EM: Mediastinal neurofibrosarcoma causing hypoglycemia. AMA Arch Intern Med 104:640-2, Oct 59

SACHSSE B, BLANK H: [Functional hypoglycemia and organic hyperinsulinism] Deutsch Med Wschr 84:1679-82, 11 Sept 59 (Ger)

SACKNER MA, BALIAN LJ: Severe hypoglycemia after the ingestion of a sulfonylurea compound. Amer J Med 28:135-42, Jan 60

SPONTANEOUS hypoglycemia with abdominal spindle-cell sarcoma. Geriatrics 15:473-9, June 60

experimental

ARMIN J, GRANT RT: Adrenaline release during insulin hypoglycaemia in the rabbit. J Physiol (Lond) 149:228-49, Dec 59

BUNAG RD, RIGOR BM, TAN-GATUE LG, REOTUTAR WR, GUEVARA R: The relation of drug-induced hypoglycemia to duodenal motility in anesthetized dogs. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 128:85-9, Jan 60

BERKOWITZ EC, SUNDSTEN JW, SAWYER CH: Electroencephalographic and behavioral changes in unrestrained rabbits during insulin hypoglycemia. Neurology (Minneap) 10:355-64, Apr 60

BYGDEMAN S, EULER US von, HOKFELT B: Resynthesis of adrenaline in the rabbit's adrenal medulla during insulin-induced hypoglycemia. Acta Physiol Scand 49:21-8, 25 May 60

BURESOVA O, BURES J, KRIVANEK J: [Activation of subliminal beds of spreading cortical depression by means of asphyxia or hypoglycemia] Cesk Fysiol 9:220-1, May 60 (Cz)

DORMANDY TL, LEAK D, GRANT M: Hypoglycaemia induced by galactose. Lancet 2:269-71, 5 Sept 59

BUNAG RD, RIGOR BM, TAN-GATUE LG, REOTUTAR WR, GUEVARA R: The effects of hypoglycemia induced by agents other than exogenous insulin on duodenal motility in dogs under morphine-chloralose anesthesia: I. The arylsulfonylureas. J Philipp Med Ass 35:656-62, Oct 59

FRIZ M, MEY R: [Is the ovum self-sufficient during its migration?] Z Geburtsh Gynaek 154:1-8, 1959 (Ger)

EMEL'IANOV NA: [On the effect of insulin hypoglycemia on spinal cord reflexes in the cat] Biull Eksp Biol Med 49:9-12, Apr 60 (Rus)

KANTER GS: The cause of hypoglycemia in dogs exposed to heat. USAF Sch Aviat Med 59-38:1-12, June 59

KNAUFF HG, BOECK F: [The effect of insulin hypoglycemia on the free amino acids and ethanolamine of the brain] Klin Wschr 38:553-4, 1 June 60 (Ger)

LAZARUS SS, VOLK BW: Comparison in rabbits of hypoglycemia and B cell degranulation after various sulfonylureas. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:67-70, Oct 59

LICHKO AE: [On conditioned reflex hypoglycemia in man] Zh Vyss Nerv Deiat Pavlov 9:823-9, Nov-Dec 59 (Rus)

SMITH CL: Monoamine oxidase, thyroid activity and hyperglycaemia in the frog. J Endocr 19:295-302, Dec 59

SORSBY A, HARDING R: Experimental degeneration of the retina. V. Fasting and metabolic accelerators in degeneration produced by sodium fluoride. Brit J Ophthal 44:213-24, Apr 60

SILVERSTEIN MN, WAKIM KG, BAHN RC, BAYRD ED: A hypoglycemic factor in leukemic tumors. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:824-6, Apr 60

SUN DC, SHAY H: Mechanism of action of insulin hypoglycemia on gastric secretion in man. J Appl Physiol 15:697-703, July 60

ZAKHAROV SV: [On the problem of conditioned reflex insulin hypoglycemia] Zh Vyss Nerv Deiat Pavlov 10:280-4, Mar-Apr 60 (Rus)

in infancy & childhood

BROBERGER O, JUNGNER I, ZETTERSTROM R: A rediscovered etiological factor in idiopathic hypoglycaemia in children. Acta Paediat (Uppsa) 48(Suppl 118):90-1, Sept 59

BROBERGER O, JUNGNER I, ZETTERSTROM R: Studies in spontaneous hypoglycemia in childhood. Failure to increase the epinephrine secretion in insulin-induced hypoglycemia. J Pediat 55:713-9, Dec 59

CORNBLATH M, ODELL GB, LEVIN EY: Symptomatic neonatal hypoglycemia associated with toxemia of pregnancy. J Pediat 55:545-62, Nov 59

COCHRANE WA: Studies in the relationship of amino acids to infantile hyperketonemia. AMA J Dis Child 99:476-88, Apr 60

COCHRANE W: Idiopathic infantile hypoglycemia and leucine sensitivity. Metabolism 9:386-99, Apr 60

DAGENAIS-PERUSSE P, BARIL E, OULERICH F, TOUBOUL R: [Spontaneous hypoglycemia in children] Un Med Canada 89:429-35, Apr 60 (Fr)

DE MEULEMEESTER F: [Some cases of hypoglycemia in infancy and childhood] Belg T Geneesk 16:480-94, 15 May 60 (Dut)

GRUMBACH MM, KAPLAN SL: Amino acid and alpha-keto acid-induced hyperinsulinism in the leucine-sensitive type of infantile and childhood hypoglycemia. J Pediat 57:346-62, Sept 60

HARTMANN AF Sr, WOHLTMANN HJ, HOLOWACH J, CALDWELL BM: Studies in hypoglycemia. J Pediat 56:211-33, Feb 60

HYPOGLYCAEMIA in the newborn. Brit Med J 5187:1719-20, 4 June 60

HAWORTH JC, COODIN FJ: Idiopathic spontaneous hypoglycemia in children. Report of seven cases and review of the literature. Pediatrics 25:748-65, May 60

KLINKE K, ROSER F: [Idiopathic spontaneous hypoglycemia] Kinderaerztl Prax 27:557-61, Nov 59 (Ger)

MANN TP: Recurrent hypoglycaemia, haematemeses and ketonuria in identical twins. Proc Roy Soc Med 52:1023-4, Dec 59

ROMINGER E: [On the diagnosis and therapy of spontaneous idiopathic hypoglycemia in children] Neue Oest Z Kinderheilk 4:75-84, 1959 (Ger)

in pregnancy

ZULLI P: [On the relations between maternal hypoglycemia and fetal macrosomia in pre-diabetic pregnancy (Clinical contribution)] Folia Endocr (Pisa) 12:386-407, June 59 (It)

metabolism

FRAWLEY TF, KISTLER H, SHELLEY T: Effects of anti-inflammatory steroids on carbohydrate metabolism, with emphasis on hypoglycemic and diabetic states. Ann NY Acad Sci 82:868-85, 14 Oct 59

pathology

RICHARDSON JC, CHAMBERS RA, HEYWOOD PM: Encephalopathies of anoxia and hypoglycemia. AMA Arch Neurol 1:178-90, Aug 59

physiology

ALLWOOD MJ, HENSEL H, PAPENBERG J: Muscle and skin blood flow in the human forearm during insulin hypoglycaemia. J Physiol (Lond) 147:269-73, 2 Sept 59

BROWNE MK: The effect of insulin hypoglycaemia on tolerance to positive acceleration. Scot Med J 4:438-45, Sept 59

GODLOWSKI ZZ, CALANDRA JC: Hypoglycemic effect of tolbutamide mediated by argentaffine cells. J Appl Physiol 15:684-6, July 60

statistics

TAYLOR ER: The incidence of hypoglycemia in flight. Aerospace Med 31:462-7, June 60

therapy

SELTZER HS, IUNES M, KULINSKI EJ, CONN JW: Amelioration of human hypoglycemic symptoms by intravenous fructose. Amer J Med Sci 239:213-20, Feb 60

HYPOGONADISM

GUSTOWSKI A, KONEFKA H: [Underdevelopment of the genital system and breasts in amenorrhea related to hormonal factors] Ginek Pol 30:327-34, May-June 59 (Pol)

HORNSTEIN O: [Unusual forms of secondary male hypogonadism] Arch Klin Exp Derm 211:169-72, 1960 (Ger)

MAGNUS EM: [Dysgonadism and hypogonadism] T Norske Laegeforen 79:1045-8, 15 Sept 59 (Nor)

NOWAKOWSKI H: [Hypogonadism in boyhood and manhood] Ergebn Inn Med Kinderheilk 12:219-301, 1959 (Ger)

case reports

GOULET Y, LEBOEUF B, GRIGNON J, GRIGNON CE: [Gonadal dysgenesis with female phenotype] Un Med Canada 88:1048-55, Sept 59 (Fr)

MOHLER DN: Hereditary ectodermal dysplasia of the anhidrotic type associated with primary hypogonadism. Amer J Med 27:682-8, Oct 59

SORRENTINO F: [Pituitary hypogonadism with discordant chromosomal sex] Riforma Med 73:1022-5, 5 Sept 59 (It)

SELE V, TROLLE D: Aplasia gonadalis. Twelve atypical and typical cases. Danish Med Bull 7:101-3, July 60

ZABEL H: [Clinical contribution on hypogonadism in man] Deutsch Gesundh 15:437-47, 3 Mar 60 (Ger)

complications

CALDAS A de C: [Menstrual cycle disorders caused by hypogonadism] Gaz Med Port 13:185-203, Jan-Apr 60 (Por)

KOSOWICZ J: The deformity of the medial tibial condyle in nineteen cases of gonadal dysgenesis. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 42-A:600-4, June 60

MACHADO FP: [Menstrual cycle disorders caused by hypogonadism] Gaz Med Port 13:210-8, Jan-Apr 60 (Por)

ROSSANO P: [Hormosteroid picture in masculin hypogonadism with and without gynecomastia] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1613-7, 15 Dec 59 (It)

SCHELLEN AM: [The splenogenital syndrome] Ned T Verlosk 59:350-61, 1959 (Dut)

etiology

ENGEL E, PILETTA P, DAYER-HAENNI A, DUCOMMUN P: [Eunuchoidism in the clinical picture of partial anterior pituitary insufficiency] Schweiz Med Wschr 89:1217, 14 Nov 59 (Fr)

genetics

FERGUSON-SMITH MA, JOHNSTON AW, HANDMAKER SD: Primary amentia and micro-orchidism associated with an XXXY sex-chromosome constitution. Lancet 2:184-7, 23 July 60

metabolism

CONTI C, ANDREANI D, SEMPREBENE L, PAVONI P: [Study of the thyroid function and thyroxin metabolism in some cases of secondary male hypogonadism of the eunuchoid type. Folia Endocr (Pisa) 12:338-48, June 59 (It)

pathology

BUR GE: [Morphology and histochemistry of the testis in the prepuberal hypogonadotropic hypoandrogenic syndrome] Rev Argent Endocr 5:9-20, Mar 59 (Sp)

physiology

CONTI C, LOTTI P, CAPONE M, SORCINI G, MONTERVINO C, SCIARRA F: [Tests of adrenal cortex function in male hypogonadism] Folia Endocr (Pisa) 12:439-55, Aug 59 (It)

CONTI C, ANDREANI D, SEMPREBENE L, PAVONI P: [Study of thyroid function and of the metabolism of thyroxin in some cases of secondary male hypogonadism of eunuchoid type] Folia Endocr (Pisa) 12:338-48, June 59 (It)

surgery

BULSKA M, TETER J, RUSZKOWSKI J: [Formation of the artificial vagina in male pseudohermaphrodite with testicular feminization syndrome] Ginek Pol 31:9-15, Jan-Feb 60 (Pol)

therapy

FOSS GL: Some experiences with a new anabolic steroid (methandrostenolone). Brit Med J 5182:1300-5, 30 Apr 60

PERUZY AD, DE MARTINO C: [On some biological properties of 9-fluoro-11-hydroxymethyltestosterone. Clinical research] Clin Ter (Roma) 17:515-9, Nov 59 (It)

RABOCH J: [Fertility in a hypogonadal eunuchoid patient following three-year constant praedyn therapy] Cas Lek Cesk 98:1171-3, 11 Sept 59 (Cz)

RABOCH J: Fertility in a hypogonadotropic eunuchoid after continuous three-year treatment with a chorionic gonadotropin preparation. Fertil Steril 11:191-4, Mar-Apr 60

urine

VAGUE J: [Is the decrease of 17-ketosteroids a constant phenomenon in Addison's disease and in eunuchs?] Path Biol (Par) 7:1958-60, Sept 59 (Fr)

Hypokinesia see MOVEMENT DISORDERS

HYPOPHYSECTOMY

ATKINS HJ, FALCONER MA, HAYWARD JL, MACLEAN KS, SCHURR PH, ARMITAGE P: Adrenalectomy and hypophysectomy for advanced cancer of the breast. Lancet 1:1148-53, 28 May 60

ATKINS H: A comparison of adrenalectomy and oophorectomy with hypophysectomy in the treatment of advanced cancer of the breast. Proc Roy Soc Med 53:638-41, Aug 60

BRUNETTI F: [Transethmoidosphenoidal paranasal hypophysectomy in the treatment of metastatic cancerizations; results of endocrinosurgical treatment in a case of recurring meningomastoidal melanoblastoma] Minerva Otorinolaring 9:137-43, May 59 (It)

BATEMAN GH: Destruction of the pituitary in cases of carcinomatosis secondary to mammary carcioma. J Laryng 73:631-53, Oct 59

BARON DN, GORE MB, GURLING KJ, SMITH EJ: Surgical hypophysectomy in the treatment of carcinoma of the breast. Acta Un Int Cancr 15:1048-51, 1959

BEZNAK M: The role of anterior pituitary hormones in controlling size, work and strength of the heart. J Physiol (Lond) 150:251-65, Feb 60

BULBROOK RD, GREENWOOD FC, HAYWARD JL: Selection of breast-cancer patients for adrenalectomy or hypophysectomy by determination of urinary 17-hydroxycorticosteroids

and aetiocholanolone. Lancet 1:1154–7, 28 May 60

DOGLIOTTI AM, RUFFO A, MOLINATTIGM: Radiobiological and surgical hypophysectomy in the treatment of cancer. Panminerva Med 2:153–8, Apr 60

ELLIS F: Attempt at ablation of the pituitary gland by implantation of radioactive material. J Laryng 73:654–69, Oct 59

GASANOV SG: [Change of certain indices of protein metabolism following hypophysectomy] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 5:40–5, Sept–Oct 59 (Rus)

GURLING KJ: Triethylene thiophosphoramide in the treatment of previously hypophysectomised patients with carcinoma of the breast. Brit J Cancer 13:168–72, June 59

GOFFRINI P, FESANI F, PERACCHIA A: [Implantation of radioactive yttrium (Y90) in the sella turcica in the treatment of breast and prostate carcinoma in the advanced stage (considerations on 21 cases)] Arch Ital Chir 85: 269–302, 1959 (It)

GLEADHILL CA: The role of hypophysectomy (surgical and radiological) in the treatment of advanced carcinoma. Neurochirurgia 2:55–72, Aug 59

GROS C, ROILGEN A, VLAHOVITCH B: [Hypophysectomy for cancer. Surgical method. Stereotaxic method. Comparative study of 28 cases] Ann Chir (Par) 14:253–60, Mar 60 (Fr)

GROS C, ROILGEN A, VLAHOVITCH B: [Technic and results of hypophysectomy for cancer. Surgical and radioisotopic destruction. (Study of 28 cases)] Marseille Chir 11:481–8, Nov–Dec 59 (Fr)

HYPOPHYSECTOMY. Lancet 2:833–4, 14 Nov 59

HADFIELD J: The effect of hormone deprivation upon breast cancer. Ann Roy Coll Surg Engl 25:1–19, July 59

HYPOPHYSECTOMY by irradiation. Brit Med J No 5171:489–90, 13 Feb 60

HAMBERGER CA, HAMMER G, NORLEN G, SJOGREN B: Hypophysectomy in acromegaly. J Clin Endocr 19:1500–2, Nov 59

HECK WE, McNAUGHT RC, DOBSON LG, GREENSPAN FS: Palliation for advanced cancer of the breast, trans-septal-sphenoid subtotal hypophysectomy. California Med 92:201–3, Mar 60

HERNBERG CA: The effect of human growth hormone on severe juvenile diabetes after hypophysectomy. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 33:559–68, Apr 60

HOLLIDAY ME, KELLIE AE, WADE AP: Further observations on the effect of hypophysectomy on the urinary excretion of 17-oxosteroids. Acta Un Int Cancr 16:185–8, 1960

JURET P, HAYEM M: [Hypophysectomy in mammary cancer] Gaz Med France 66:1437–8, 10 Oct 59 (Fr)

JESSIMAN AG, MATSON DD, MOORE FD: Hypophysectomy in the treatment of breast cancer. New Engl J Med 261:1199–207, 10 Dec 59

JURET P: [Apropos of the analgesic action of hypophysectomy in metastatic cancers] Presse Med 68:1044–6, 28 May 60 (Fr)

JULIEN PP: [Cure of cancerous metastases by hypophysectomy] Un Med Canada 89:886–8, July 60 (Fr)

KANDEL' EI: [Hypophysectomy] Vop Neirokhir 23:56–60, Sept–Oct 59 (Rus)

KANDEL EI: [Hypophysectomy as a method of treatment of metastatic cancer] Vop Onkol 5:728–37. 1959 (Rus)

LUFT R, IKKOS D, GEMZELL CA, OLIVECRONA H: The effect of human growth hormone in hypophysectomized human diabetic subjects. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 32:330–40, Nov 59

LE BEAU J, FONCIN JF: Anatomical study of anterior pituitary remnants after (1)–stalk section, (2)–hypophysectomy. Acta Psychiat Scand 35:13–26, 1960

OPPENHEIMER DR: Some pathological findings in cases with radioactive pituitary implants. J Laryng 73:670–8, Oct 59

PEARSON OH: Hypophysectomy in the treatment of inoperable mammary cancer. CA 9:159–62, Sept–Oct 59

PARDAL E, BELOU A, REYES WALKER A: [Experience with hypophysectomy in inoperable cancer of the breast] Prensa Med Argent 46:1041–5, 24 Apr 59 (Sp)

PEARSON OH, RAY BS: Hypophysectomy in the treatment of metastatic mammary cancer. Amer J Surg 99:544–52, Apr 60

PAZIANOS AG, BENUA R, RAY BS, PEARSON OH: Persistent thyroid function following hypophysectomy. J Clin Endocr 20:1051–8, Aug 60

ROSS EJ, VAN'T HOFF W, CRABBE J, THORN GW: Aldosterone excretion in hypopituitarism and after hypophysectomy in man. Amer J Med 28:229–38, Feb 60

RADLEY SMITH EJ, GURLING KJ, BARON DN: The effect of hypophysectomy in advanced carcinoma of the prostate. Brit J Urol 31:181–6, June 59

ROSEMBLIT E, PERINO R, HOJMAN D, BARREIRO O de, DURO G: [Hypophysectomy in masculine mammary cancer] Rev Argent Endocr 5:120–34, June 59 (Sp)

RAY BS: Some inferences from hypophysectomy on four hundred fifty human patients. AMA Arch Neurol 3:121–6, Aug 60

SCHON M, SUTHERLAND AM: The role of hormones in human behavior. III. Changes in female sexuality after hypophysectomy. J Clin Endocr 20:833–41, June 60

VANNAS S, HERNBERG CA, BJORKESTEN G af: Hypophysectomy as a therapeutical method for proliferative diabetic retinopathy. AMA Arch Ophthal 62:370–80, Sept 59

VAN BUREN JM, BERGENSTAL DM: An evaluation of graded hypophysectomy in man: a quantitative functional and anatomical study. Cancer 13:155–71, Jan–Feb 60

WERNER SC, BECKER DV, ROW VV: Distribution of serum radioiodinated compounds in euthyroid and hyperthyroid patients following hypophysectomy. J Clin Endocr 19:953–7, Aug 59

WESTOVER JL, RAND RW, GREENFIELD MA: Yttrium-90 transnasal hypophysectomy: technic and dosimetry. Radiology 74:86–7, Jan 60

WILSON H, LIPSETT MB, BUTLER LC: Steroid excretion in hypophysectomized women, and the initial effects of corticotropin: a study in urinary steroid patterns. J Clin Endocr 20:534–45, Apr 60

complications

LAINE E, LINQUETTE M, FOSSATI P, DELANDTSHEER JM, GALIBERT P: [Diabetes insipidus disclosed by corticotherapy in neurosurgery] Lille Chir 14:173–8, July–Oct 59 (Fr)

McCULLAGH EP, REYNOLDS CW, McKENZIE JM: Hyperthyroidism after section of the pituitary stalk for malignant exophthalmos: report of a case. J Clin Endocr 20:1029–33, July 60

NEWELL FW, IRONSIDE WM: Ocular complications of trans-sphenoidal yttrium-90 hypophysectomy. Amer J Ophthal 49:476–83, Mar 60

experimental

ANDIK I, FARKAS M, KOCSIS S, SCHMIDT P: The absence of a calorigenic action of cortisone and hydrocortisone in the hypophysectomized and in the thyroidectomized rat. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 16:203–5, 1959

ARON E, COMBESCOT C, DEMARET J, DELCROIX C: [Experimental infestation by Trichomonas vaginalis and Paracercobodo hominis in the hypophysectomized female rat. Action of progesterone and testosterone] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1439–41, 1959 (Fr)

ARON E, COMBESCOT C, DELCROIX C, DEMARET J, VARGUES R: [Effects of hypophysectomy on the formed elements of the blood and on the serum protein equilibrium in the water tortoise Emys leprosa Schw.] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1436–8, 1959 (Fr)

ARON C, ASCH L: [Modification of the sensitivity of ovarian follicules to gonadostimulin after hypophysectomy in the adult female rat] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:3394–6, 16 May 60 (Fr)

ABRAHAM S, CADY P, CHAIKOFF IL: Glucose and acetate metabolism and lipogenesis in mammary glands of hypophysectomized rats in which lactation was hormonally induced. Endocrinology 66:280–8, Feb 60

BOWMAN RH: Cardiac glycogen in hypophysectomized rats subjected to fatty acid feeding. Amer J Physiol 197:1017–8, Nov 59

BEARN JG: Effect of foetal hypophysectomy on the foetal liver fat in the rabbit. Nature (Lond) 185:849–50, 19 Mar 60

BEZNAK M: Hemodynamic changes in hypophysectomized rats. Circulat Res 7:907–16, Nov 59

BAHN RC, STORINO HE, SCHMIT RW: The mass of the zona glomerulosa following complete anterior and posterior hypophysectomy and subtotal removal of the pars tuberalis in the dog. Endocrinology 66:403–8, Mar 60

BELANGER LF: Increased mitotic activity in the glandular stomach of the rat following hypophysectomy. Endocrinology 66:886–8, June 60

BAISSET A, DEMONTE H, DOUSTE-BLAZY L, MONTASTRUC P: [Effect of distension of the right auricle on the secretion of aldosterone in the normal, vagotomized or hypophysectomized dog] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153: 1069–71, 1959 (Fr)

CRAIG RL, WETZEL N, BIANCHI RG: Experimental ascites treated by hypophysectomy and substitution therapy. Quart Bull Northw Univ Med Sch 33:201–5, Fall 59

CRAFTS RC, MEINEKE HA: The anemia of hypophysectomized animals. Ann NY Acad Sci 77:501–17, 25 June 59

CHIANCONE FM, GINOULHIAC E, TENCONI LT: [Metabolic conversion of tryptophan to nicotinic acid in some certain hormonal situations. Investigations in the hypophysectimized rat] Acta Vitamin (Milano) 13:203–7, Oct 59 (It)

CAMPBELL J, CHAIKOF L, WRENSHALL GA, ZEMEL R: Effects of growth hormone on metabolic and endocrine factors in hypophysectomized dogs. Canad J Biochem 37:1313–27, Nov 59

CAMPBELL HJ: The effects of partial hypophysectomy in the rabbit. J Physiol (Lond) 149:394–409, Dec 59

CRAIG RL, WETZEL N, BIANCHI RG: Renal function changes in the dog hypophysectomized for ascites. Surg Forum 10:118–20, 1960

CORSO F, FORMENTANO S: [Research on the quantitative evaluation of the early bone marrow modifications consequent to hypophysectomy in the albino rat] Haematologica 44:1041–52, 1959 (It)

CLAYTON BE, WORDEN JM: Growth in the young hypophysectomized guinea-pig. J Endocr 20:36–47, Feb 60

CORSO F: [Experimental research on the pathogenesis of the hemato-medullary alterations of hypophysectomy in the albino rat] Haematologica 44:1093–106, 1959 (It)

CHEDID L, BOYER F, PARANT M: [Effect of an antibiotic (bacitracin) on the growth of a young hypophysectomized rat] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:2277–9, 21 Mar 60

CHEDID L, BOYER F: [Resistance of the hypophysectomized rat to experimental salmonellosis] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 98:586–91. Apr 60 (Fr)

DOLJANSKI F, NOVOGROTZKY M: Liver restoration in hypophysectomized rats. Lab Invest 8:989–95, Sept–Oct 59

DONOVAN BT, JACOBSOHN D: The growth responses of mammary glands and other tissues in hypophysectomized female rats treated with thyroxine, insulin, cortisone, and pregnant mare serum gonadotrophin. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 33:197–213, Feb 60

DONOVAN BT, JACOBSOHN D: Testosterone and the growth of mammary glands and other tissues of hypophysectomized rats treated with thyroxine, insulin and cortisone. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 33:214–29, Feb 60

DEAR WE, GUILLEMIN R: Adrenal sensitivity to ACTH as a function of time after hypothalamic lesion and after hypophysectomy. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:356–8, Feb 60

DE SALVA S: Continuous intravenous infusion of strychnine in rats: III. Endocrine influences. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 125:355–61. 1 May 60

DEBRAY C, HARDOUIN JP, DE LA TOUR J: [Action of hypophysectomy on basic choleresis of the white rat] C R Soc Biol (Par) 154:279–83, 1960 (Fr)

DEBRAY C, HARDOUIN JP, DE LA TOUR J, ROZE CP: [Relation between endocrine glands and biliary secretion. Action of hypophysectomy in the white rat] Rev Franc Etudes Clin Biol 5:566–70, June–July 60 (Fr)

DAVIS JO, BAHN RC, YANKOPOULOS NA, KLIMAN B, PETERSON RE: Acute effects of hypophysectomy and diencephalic lesions on aldosterone secretion. Amer J Physiol 197:380–6, Aug 59

FISHER JD, DE SALVA SJ: Plasma corticosterone and adrenal ascorbic acid levels in adeno- and neurohypophysectomized rats given epinephrine postoperatively. Amer J Physiol 197:1263–4. Dec 59

FORGACS P, VEKERDI L, REVICZKY A, FEUER G, SZANTO L: [Studies on the pituitary effects on the thyroid incorporation of I131] Kiserl Orvostud 11:586–91, Dec 59 (Hun)

FIGGE FH, DAVIDHEISER RH: Influence of hypophysectomy on porphyrin synthesizing enzyme activity of rat harderian glands and livers. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:64–6, Jan 60

FARNSWORTH EB: Effect of hypophysectomy and adrenalectomy in nucleoside-induced nephrosis in the rat. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 101:791–2, Aug–Sept 59

FELS E, FOGLIA VG: [Ovarian implantation in the spleen and hypophysectomy] Acta Endocr (Kbh) 34:1–7, May 60 (Ger)

GALAMINI LIGORI M, PETTI G, DORELLO P: [Study on the effect of splenectomy on the blood picture of hypophysectomized albino rats. I. Erythrocytes] Rendic Ist Sup Sanita 22:416–26, 1959 (It)

GODET R: [Hypophysis and pigmentation in the Protopterus (Dipnoi fish)] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1432–4, 1959 (Fr)

GARGOUIL YM, TRICOCHE R, LAPLAUD J: [Intracellular electrogram, electrocardiogram and mechanogram of the heart in hypophysectomized rats] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:761–3, 25 Jan 60 (Fr)

GRAFOV AA: [Role of the pituitary and adrenals in the regulation of systolic blood pressure in irradiated rats] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 6:22–6, May–June 60 (Rus)

GINOULHIAC E, TENCONI LT: [Influence of hypophysectomy on some enzymatic activities regulating the metabolism of tryptophan: tryptophan-peroxidase-oxidase, kynureninase, 3-OH-anthranilic-oxidase, picolinic-carboxylase] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1801–3, 31 Dec 59 (It)

HERTZ R: Growth in the hypophysectomized rat sustained by pituitary grafts. Endocrinology 65:926–31, Dec 59

HALL CE, HALL O, RENNELS BG: Mineralocorticoid hypertensive cardiovascular disease induced in hypophysectomized rats. Circulat Res 8:336–43, Mar 60

HEIDENREICH O, KOOK Y, LING V, MENZ EL H: [The diuretic effect of oxytocin in totally hypophysectomized dogs during various forms of diuresis] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 239:336–44, 1960 (Ger)

HEIDENREICH O, KOOK Y, LING V, MENZEL H: [The effect of oxytocin on kidney blood supply and the size of glomerular filtrate in normal and totally hypophysectomized dogs] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 239:328–35, 1960 (Ger)

HAWTHORNE EW, GASPAR M: Antihypertensive effect of hypophysectomy in dogs with hypertension following bilateral carotid sinus constriction. Circulat Res 7: 705–8, Sept 59

HIISI-BRUMMER L, HORTLINGH, MALMIO K, BJORKESTEN G af: The effect of hypophysectomy on the oestrogen effect in the body as measured by the vaginal smear technique in metastasizing mammary cancer. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 33:81–8, Jan 60

KOVACS K, HORVATH I, DAVID M: [Effect of adrenalin and acetylcholine on water balance following hypophysectomy and transplantation of the adenohypophysis in rats] Kiserl Orvostud 11:401–7. Aug 59 (Hun)

KORNER A: The effect of hypophysectomy of the rat and of treatment with growth hormone on the incorporation of amino acids into liver proteins in a cell-free system. Biochem J 73:61–71. Sept 59

KOZLIK V, REZABEK K, ROTH Z: [Compensation in hypophysectomy by ACTH titration] Cesk Fysiol 8:451–2, Sept 59 (Cz)

KOVACS K, HORVATH IW, DAVID MA: [On the significance of the connections between hypothalamus and adenohypophysis for water metabolism. Part III. Modification of water

metabolism of rats with adrenalin and acetylcholine after hypophysectomy and adenohypophysis transplantation] Endokrinologie 38:289–97, Dec 59 (Ger)

KORNER A: The effect of hypophysectomy of the rat and of treatment with growth hormone on the incorporation in vivo of radioactive amino acids into the proteins of subcellular fractions of rat liver. Biochem J 74:462–71, Mar 60

KORNER A: The effect of the administration of insulin to the hypophysectomized rat on the incorporation of amino acids into liver proteins in vivo and in a cell-free system. Biochem J 74:471–8, Mar 60

LEVY H, DEANE HW, RUBIN BL: Visualization of steroid-3β-ol-dehydrogenase activity in tissues of intact and hypophysectomized rats. Endocrinology 65:932–43, Dec 59

LUNDIN PM: Action of hypophysectomy on antibody formation in the rat. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 48:351–7, 1960

LUNDIN PM: Action of hypophysectomy on the antibody-formation inhibiting effect of cortisone. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 48:358–60. 1960

LAMOND DR: Cessation of ovarian function in the immature mouse after hypophysectomy. J Endocr 19:103–7, Nov 59

MOZZHUKHIN AS: [Changes of E.M.F. of irritability of the skeletal muscles in frogs with removed hypophysis or adrenals] Biull Eksp Biol Med 48:14–6, Oct 59 (Rus)

MEINEKE HA, CRAFTS RC: Correlation between oxygen consumption and erythropoiesis in hypophysectomized rats treated with various doses of thyroxin. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:121–4, Oct 59

MOLINATTI GM, ANSELMO G, OLIVETTI M: [Modifications of blood proteins, glycoproteins and lipoproteins in the rat after hypophysectomy] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 108:523–30, Nov 59 (It)

MEITES J, HOPKINS TP: Induction of lactation and mammary growth by pituitary grafts in intact and hypophysectomized rats. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 104:263–6, June 60

NANDI S, BERN AH, DEOME KB: Hormonal induction and maintenance of precancerous hyperplastic nodules in the mammary glands of hypophysectomized female C3H/He CRGL mice. Acta Un Int Cancr 16:211–24, 1960

PLZAK L: Effect of ACTH on regeneration of adrenal cortex following autografting in hypophysectomized rats. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:366–8, Feb 60

PASQUALINO A, RAGONESE P: [Research on giant cell changes in the hypothalamic nuclei following hypophysectomy and the effects of treatment with anterior pituitary hormone] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:108–11, 15 Feb 60 (It)

PUNSAR S, HARTEL G, LOUHIJA A, HEINONEN OP: Studies on haemorrhagic lipaemia in rats with particular references to the effect of hypophysectomy. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 34:473–82, July 60

PILIERO SJ: Influence of hypoxic stimuli upon blood formation in endocrine-deficient animals. Ann NY Acad Sci 77:518–42, 25 June 59

RUFFO A, ROSSOTTO P, PURICELLIG, SIGNORELLI E: [The fixation of Ca 45 in the skeleton after bilateral adrenalectomy, hypophysectomy and treatment with somatotropic hormone in hypophysectomized subjects. Experimental research] Minerva Nucl 3:292–3, Sept 59 (It)

RESEGOTTI L, MOLINATTI GM: [Influence of hypophysectomy on the life-span of erythrocytes of rats] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 108:11–8, July 59 (It)

RAMASWAMI LS, LAKSHMAN AB: Action of mammalian hormones on hypophysectomized skipper-frog. Endocr Jap 7:39–44, Mar 60

ROELS H: [Quantitative cytological study on the adrenal cortex of the normal and hypophysectomized white rat] Z Mikroskopischanat Forsch 66:202–9, 1960 (Fr)

STIRLING RA, CAMPBELL J: Metabolism in hypophysectomized-depancreatized dogs. Metabolism 9:738–52, Aug 60

RODRIGUEZ-CANDELA R: Effect of the glucagon on the plasma insulin-activity after hypophysectomy. Experientia 16:320–1, 15 July 60

RUDZIK AD, RIEDEL BE: The effects of hypophysectomy and ACTH on zinc metabolism in the sex glands and adrenals of the male rat. Canad J Biochem 38:1003–8, Sept 60

SCHOELDGEN W, KRAUSE H: [On the effect of hormones on hypophysectomized animals] Arch Klin Exp Derm 211:221–4, 1960 (Ger)

TEIR H, CARPEN I: Influence of adrenalectomy and hypophysectomy on the mitotic frequency of some labile and stable organs of the rat. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 47:291–6, 1959

ULOVICH AI: [A method for the extirpation of the hypophysis in rats] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 5:32–9, Sept.-Oct 59 (Rus)

UTSUGI K: Effect of hypophysectomy on liver catalase activity in tumor-bearing mice. Gann 51:27–31, Mar 60

VARNAI I, FARKAS M, DONHOFFER S: The effect of 3:5-diiodotyrosine, tyrosine and inorganic iodine on oxygen consumption and body temperature in the hypophysectomized rat. Inhibition of the action of diiodotyrosine by cortisone. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 16:197–201, 1959

VELARDO JT: Induction of ovulation in immature hypophysectomized rats. Science 131:357–9, 5 Feb 60

WEBER G, CANTERO A: Effect of x-irradiation on hepatic carbohydrate enzymes in control and hypophysectomized rats. Amer J Physiol 197:1284–90, Dec 59

WRIGHT MR, PLUMB ME: Regeneration in hypophysectomized anuran tadpoles. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:672–4, Apr 60

WEBER G, CANTERO A: Effect of hypophysectomy on liver enzymes involved in glycogenolysis and in glucogenesis. Amer J Physiol 197:699–701, Sept 59

YOUNG S: Experiences with hypophysectomy in mice: histology of pituitary remnants. Brit J Cancer 13:208–13, June 59

Hypophysis see PITUITARY GLAND

HYPOSPADIAS

HALBRECHT I: Nuclear sex determination in azoospermic adults and in newborns with hypospasias. Fertil Steril 11:112–7, Jan–Feb 60

ROSS JF, FARMER AW, LINDSAY WK: Hypospadias; a review of 230 cases. Plast Reconstr Surg 24:357–68, Oct 59

case reports

MOGGIAN G: [Clinical contribution to female hypospadias] Boll Sci Med (Bologna) 131:335–9, Apr–June 59 (It)

STOCKLEY HG: Hypospadias? J Christ Med Ass India 34:387–8, Nov 59

WOJEWSKI A: [Hypospadias in a woman] Ginek Pol 30:729–32, Nov–Dec 59 (Pol)

complications

O'DONNELL RP: Relative hypospadias potentiated by inadequate rupture of the hymen; a cause of chronic inflammation of the lower part of the female urinary tract. J Int Coll Surg 32:374–88, Oct 59

surgery

BACKUS LH, DEFELICE CA: Hypospadias--then and now. Plast Reconstr Surg 25:146–60, Feb 60

CAUCCI M: [Early results of a personal method of plastic surgery for hypospadias] Minerva Chir 14:1146–8, 30 Sept 59 (It)

EDELBROCK HH: Hypospadias: its repair in one hundred cases; suggestion for modifying the first stage repair. J Int Coll Surg 32:268–75, Sept 59

EFIMOV VS: [Urethroplasty according to V. A. Gusunin in marked hypospadias] Urologiia 24:41–4, Nov–Dec 59 (Rus)

McDONALD HP, UPCHURCH WE, CELAYA CL: Correction of hypospadias. Southern Med J 53:1069–75, Sept 60

MORONI R: [Findings and considerations on the treatment of male hypospadias] Minerva Pediat 12:716–23, 30 June 60 (It)

HYPOTENSION

HEYNEMANN K: [On the clinical aspects of hypotension] Med Klin 55:449–53, 18 Mar 60 (Ger)

ORTHOSTATIC hypotension. Lancet 1:635–6. 19 Mar 60

PYORALA T, PYORALA K: [Supine hypotensive syndrome in late pregnancy] Duodecim 75:689–98, 1959 (Fin)

SPOEREL WE: Electroencephalographic monitoring during cardiac surgeryt observations on the EEG response to severe hypotension. Canad Anaesth Soc J 7:21–31, Jan 60

ZARRIELLO JJ: Idiopathic orthostatic hypotension and its relationship to positive G tolerance. U S Armed Forces Med J 11:535–41, May 60

case reports

POSTOPERATIVE reflex hypotension. New York J Med 60:1631–3, 15 May 60

SOLOMON A, KUHN LA: Postural hypotension: report of a case, with hemodynamic studies of central, peripheral and pulmonary artery pressures. Amer J Med 28:328–32, Feb 60

complications

BRODWALL EK: A study of renal function in orthostatic hypotension. Circulation 21:38–40, Jan 60

MAINZER F: Precipitation of myocardial infarction by postural hypotension. Amer J Cardiol 5:113–6, Jan 60

SHY GM, DRAGER GA: A neurological syndrome associated with orthostatic hypotension; a clinical-pathologic study. AMA Arch Neurol 2:511–27, May 60

SEVESO M: [Acute renal failure following grave hypotension] Minerva Anest 26:129–34, Mar 60 (It)

etiology

ALDRIDGE RT: Gram-negative bacteriaemia with sudden hypotension. Lancet 2:76–7, 9 July 60

BLUMBERG AG, ROSETT HL, DOBROW A: Severe hypotensive reactions following meprobamate overdosage. Ann Intern Med 51:607–12, Sept 59

CRANDELL DL, WHITCHER CE: Hypotension associated with anesthesia. N Carolina Med J 20:416–22, Oct 59

HYPOTENSION following a transurethral procedure. New York J Med 60:2901–2, 15 Sept 60

OWEN K: Hypertension and renal artery disease. Brit J Urol 31:414–8, Dec 59

PAPACHARALAMPOUS NX: [On an unusual case of "glomus tumor" of the carotid body with hypotension] Schweiz Z Allg Path 22:784–8, 1959 (Ger)

POSTOPERATIVE hypotension related to preoperative drug therapy. New York J Med 60:1825–7, 1 June 60

STEIN DW: Management of hypotension associated with general anesthesia. Rocky Mountain Med J 56:70–4, Sept 59

SNIPER W: Post-operative postural hypotension. Anaesthesia 15:33–9, Jan 60

STEVENS AE: Hypotension due to meprobamate overdose. Brit Med J 5178:1029, 2 Apr 60

WILLIAMS RD, ELLIOTT DW, ZOLLINGER RM: The effect of hypotension in obstructive jaundice. AMA Arch Surg 81:334–40, Aug 60

experimental

BALINT P, KISS E, STURCZ J: [Minute volume and renal circulation in acute hypotonia] Kiserl Orvostud 11:351–62, Aug 59 (Hun)

BALINT P, FEKETE A, STURCZ J, SZALAY Z: [Blood circulation and renal function in post-hemorrhagic hypotonia] Kiserl Orvostud 12:20–6, Feb 60 (Hun)

CIER JF, CHAMBON R, RIGAUD P: [Intracellular penetration of sodium in hypertension caused by desoxycorticosterone in the rat] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1392–5, 1959 (Fr)

DE LA BARREDA P: [Hypotensive reflex caused by pressoreceptor mechanism from the venocardiac viewpoint. I. Its demonstration and experimental study] Rev Clin Esp 73:321–5, 15 June 59 (Sp)

PANTELIC D, VAJS E, DEBIJADJI R: E.C.G. changes during posthaemorrhagic hypotension in precooled dogs. Quart J Exp Physiol 45:229–34, Apr 60

GLAVIANO VV, BASS N, NYKIEL F: Adrenal medullary secretion of epinephrine and norepinephrine in dogs subjected to hemorrhagic hypotension. Circulat Res 8:564–71, May 60

GORI E, SCROLLINI F: [Dihydrochlorothiazide as a sensitizer of hypotension induced by carbethoxy-syringoyl-methyl-reserpate and its antagonists] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1892–7, 31 Dec 59 (It)

LOEHNING RW, UEDA I, CZORNY VP: Effect of phenylephrine on survival and acid-base balance in dogs with acute hemorrhagic hypotension. Anesthesiology 21:363–9, July–Aug 60

MILLS LC, MOYER JH, HANDLEY CA: Effects of various sympathicomimetic drugs on renal hemodynamics in normotensive and hypotensive dogs. Amer J Physiol 198:1279–83, June 60

PAYNE JP: Transient hypotension in the cat induced by gallamine. Brit J Anaesth 32:7–8, Jan 60

ROY MY, HUSNI EA: The effect of L-norepinephrine upon the circulation and function of the kidney in acute hemorrhagic hypotension. Surg Forum 10:386–9, 1960

WALTON RP, RICHARDSON JA, THOMPSON WL: Hypotension and histamine release following intravenous injection of plasma substitutes. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 127:39–45, Sept 59

ZARONE A: [On the circulatory effects of cobalt] Folia Med (Nap) 43:487–93, May 60 (It)

in pregnancy

BRODY H, McCANN CA: Supine hypotensive syndrome with ECG changes. Case report. Obstet Gynec (NY) 16:368–71, Sept 60

DUMONT M, PEYRE M: [The postural hypotensive shock of decubitus in pregnant women] Lyon Med 92:1261–7, 8 May 60 (Fr)

EBNER H, BARCOHANA J, BARTOSHUK AK: Influence of postspinal hypotension on the fetal electrocardiogram. Amer J Obstet Gynec 80:569–72, Sept 60

HON EH, REID BL, HEHRE FW: The electronic evaluation of fetal heart rate. II. Changes with maternal hypotension. Amer J Obstet Gynec 79:209–15, Feb 60

HOLMES F: Incidence of the supine hypotensive syndrome in late pregnancy. A clinical study in 500 subjects. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Emp 67:254–8, Apr 60

HOLMES F: The supine hypotensive syndrome. Its importance to the anaesthetist. Anaesthesia 15:298–306, July 60

OXORN H: Postural hypotension in pregnancy. Canad Med Ass J 83:436, 27 Aug 60

PYORALA T, PYORALA K: Supine hypotensive syndrome of late pregnancy and premature separation of the placenta. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 39:100–5, 1960

pathology

FERRI F, VASALLE M: Anginal syndrome in hypotension. Neuro-hormonal aspects. Cardiologia 35:221–7, 1959

physiology

DEMIDENKO TD: [Peculiarities of vascular tone in arterial hypotension and hypertension] Klin Med (Mosk) 37:53–8, July 59 (Rus)

FEKETE A: [The significance of the hypotensive symptom complex in obstetrics and gynecology] Zbl Gynaek 81:1297–310, 15 Aug 59 (Ger)

O'DONNELL TV: Studies in postural hypotension following ganglion blocking drugs. Clin Sci 18:237–49, May 59

ORLOV SM: [Character of the various renal functions in symptomatic hypotension] Klin Med (Mosk) 37:100–5, Oct 59 (Rus)

SMITH LL, HAMLIN JT III, WALKER WF, MOORE FD: Metabolic and endocrinologic changes in acute and chronic hypotension in man. Metabolism 8:862–77, Nov 59

therapy

FIEGEL G, FISCHER EK: [Range of indication and clinical usefulness of depot cortexon] Deutsch Med J 10:435–9, 5 Sept 59 (Ger)

FAZEKAS JF, THOMAS A, JOHNSON JV, YOUNG WK: Effect of norepinephrine on cerebral hemodynamics in severe hypotension. AMA Arch Neurol 2:305–8, Mar 60

FEINDT H: [On the therapy of the hypotonic circulatory maladjustment syndrome] Deutsch Med J 11:118–9, 5 Mar 60 (Ger)

GUILLEMAN P: [How I treat an arterial hypotension] Guide Prat 10:155–7, Dec 59. In: Rev Med Franc 40, Dec 59 (Fr)

GIORDANENGO G: [The surgical indications for blood transfusion, excluding hemorrhage] Minerva Med 50:3837–8, 24 Nov 59 (It)

HICKLER RB, THOMPSON GR, FOX LM, HAMLIN JT III: Successful treatment of orthostatic hypotension with 9-alpha-fluorohydrocortisone. New Engl J Med 261:788–91, 15 Oct 59

HOCHREIN M, SCHLEICHER I: [On the physical therapy of blood pressure anomalies] Hippokrates 31:366–73, 15 June 60 (Ger)

PEETERS EG: [The place of 1-(m-hydroxyphenyl)-2-(ethylamino)-ethanol hydrochloride in tensio-active therapeutics] Scalpel (Brux) 113:356–74, 30 Apr 60 (Fr)

SMIRNOV VA: [Therapy of vascular hypotonia and prevention of thrombotic insultus] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 59: 941–3, 1959 (Rus)

VIGNALOU J, BERTHAUX P, LAFFLY P: [Study of the action of the trimethoxy-cinnamate of reserpil in 73 hypertensive subjects] Presse Med 67:1698–9, 3 Oct 59 (Fr)

VERGANI G: [Clinical data on the vasodilative and hypotensive actions of cobalt benzene sulfonates] Rev Med Franc 40:445–7, Sept 59 (Fr)

HYPOTENSION, CONTROLLED

BIEBER E: Controlled hypotension. W Indian Med J 8:81–5, June 59

CARSTENSEN G, BECKER F: [Is artificial hypotension in surgery of the colon and rectum indicated?] Anaesthesist 8: 186–90, June 59 (Ger)

DAM WM: [Controlled hypotension and hypothermia with halothane] Anaesthesist 9:107–8, Mar 60 (Ger)

ENDERBY GE: Halothane and hypotension. Anaesthesia 15:25–32, Jan 60

FRID IA, LEBEDEV LV: [Artificial hypotension in the surgery of malignant neoplasms] Vop Onkol 6(3):41–8, 1960 (Rus)

FIZELI IJ, VRAHA M, VOKRUGLICKY L: [Changes of oxygen tension in the blood of the brain and role of the vagus nerve during controlled hypotension with the aid of arfonad (RO2-2222 Rash)] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 35:51–7, July 59 (Rus)

HEGER B: [Controlled hypotension in thoracoplasty] T Norske Laegeforen 80:127–9, 1 Feb 60 (Nor)

EL-HAKIM M, SHATA MK: Controlled hypotension by a thiophanium derivative during surgery. J Egypt Med Ass 42:599–604, 1959

KUHLGATZ G: [Controlled hypotension and artificial hypothermia as emergency measures in threatened esophageal varix hemorrhage] Chirurg 30:296–9, July 59 (Ger)

MARINI MP, ODASSO M: [Controlled hypotension in stomatological and maxillo-facial surgery] Minerva Anest 25:396–405, Oct 59 (It)

MURTAGH GP: Controlled hypotension with halothane. Anaesthesia 15:235–44, July 60

ORLOWSKI WJ, OBNISKI J: Controlled hypotension in eye surgery. Ophthalmologica 138:264–73, Oct 59

PINET F, HOUEL J, BERNASCONI P, CALLIGE P: [Retrograde aortography with catheterization under controlled hypotension in stenosis of the aortic isthmus] Algerie Med 64:169–70, Feb 60 (Fr)

RANSOM CL, LEONHARDT KO, LANDES RR, DAVILA J: The use of controlled hypotension for postoperative hemorrhage following transurethral prostatectomy. J Urol 82: 364–72, Sept 59

RADZIMINSKI A, POKRZYWNICKI S: [Controlled hypotension of blood in otolaryngological operations] Vestn Otorinolaring 21:15–21, Sept-Oct 59 (Rus)

TOUGH IC: Induced hypotension and post-operative bleeding. Anaesthesia 15:154–7, Apr 60

WILSON F, SEDZIMIR CB: Hypothermia and hypotension during craniotomy in a pregnant woman. Lancet 2:947–9, 28 Nov 59

WANG YC, LIU KC: [Blood loss during operations under hypotensive and normotensive anesthesia] Zhong Waike Z 7:1008–13, Oct 59 (Ch)

complications

VIKHERT AM, LUKOMSKII GI: [Experimental study of the mechanism of certain complications in controlled hypotension with arfonad] Eksp Khir 5:31–7, Jan–Feb 60 (Rus)

experimental

DODRILL FD, TAKAGI S: The use of anaerobic energy in elective cardiac arrest. Surgery 47:314–9, Feb 60

LOEHNING RW, CZORNY VP: Halothane-induced hypotension and the effect of vasopressors. Canad Anaesth Soc J 7:304–9, July 60

McLAURIN RL, DEVANNEY JW, ELAM EB, BUDDE RB: Studies on cerebral oxygenation during induced hypotension. AMA Arch Neurol 1:443–51, Oct 59

PELESKA B, MARKOVA J: Changes in the threshold of excitability of the cerebral motor cortex in pharmacological hypotension and pentothal anesthesia. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 125:199–215, 1 Apr 60

in old age

ROLLASON WN: Is it safe to employ hypotensive anaesthesia in the elderly? Anaesthesia 15:69–70, Jan 60

ROLLASON WN, HOUGH JM: A study of hypotensive anaesthesia in the elderly. Brit J Anaesth 32:276–85, June 60

ROLLASON WN, HOUGH JM: Is it safe to employ hypotensive anaesthesia in the elderly? Brit J Anaesth 32:286–91, June 60

physiology

HERNANDEZ-RICHTER J, SCHWALB H: [Experimental studies on the change of renal function in controlled hypotension due to ganglionic blocking agents] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 291:614–20, 1959 (Ger)

therapy

MARKALOUS P: [A case of severe bilateral epistaxis managed by means of controlled hypotension] Cas Lek Cesk 99:172–4, 5 Feb 60 (Cz)

HYPOTHALAMUS

see also THALAMUS

KNOCHE H: [The origin, course and termination of the retino-hypothalamic tract] Z Zellforsch 51:658–704, 1960 (Ger)

anatomy & histology

CAMPANACCI M: [Morphological modifications of giant cell nuclei of the anterior hypothalamus and neurohypophysis of the rat after administration of NaCl and water] Acta Neurovez (Wien) 20:269–336, 1960 (It)

DELLMANN HD: [Contribution to the recognition of the hypothalamus-hypophysis system in cattle. Part II. Morphological studies on the hypothalamus-posterior lobe system] Anat Anz 107:230–51, 10 Dec 59 (Ger)

FOLKOW B, JOHANSSON B, OBERG B: A hypothalamic structure with a marked inhibitory effect on tonic sympathetic activity. Acta Physiol Scand 47:262–70, 15 Nov 59

GERSCHENFELD HM, TRAMEZZANI JH, DE ROBERTIS E: Ultrastructure and function in neurohypophysis of the toad. Endocrinology 66:741–62, May 60

GROOT J de: The rat hypothalamus in stereotaxic coordinates. J Comp Neurol 113:389–400, Dec 59

HOLZMANN K: [Histological studies on the organ on vasculosum laminae terminalis of Balaenoptera borealis] Z Zellforsch 51:336–47, 1960 (Ger)

LISS L: Morphology of the neurosecretory substances. A study of the human hypothalamic nuclei. AMA Arch Neurol 1: 19–29, July 59

OKAMOTO S, IHARA Y: Neural and neurovascular connections between the hypothalamic neurosecretory center and the adenohypophysis. Anat Rec 137:485–99, Aug 60

PILLERI G: [The anatomy of the hypothalamus of the beaver (Castor canadensis) with morphological aspects of neurosecretion] Acta Anat (Basel) 38:126–35, 1959 (Ger)

RODECK H: [The neurosecretory hypothalamo-neurohypophysial system of the white mouse] Z Ges Exp Med 133:78–82, 1960 (Ger)

chemistry

FABIANI F, ROYER R: [Various histochemical aspects of the hypothalamic nuclei in guinea pigs subjected to cumulative electroshock] Riv Pat Nerv Ment 80:417–20, 1959 (It)

SAITO S, TANI F: Biological characterization of the crude thyrotrophin releasing principle from urine. Endocr Jap 7:13–18, Mar 60

diseases

BUTLER NR, PULLON DH, SNAITH AH: Effect of corticotrophin on hypothalamic syndrome in children. Arch Dis Childh 35:266–70, June 60

COURVOISIER B, FASEL J, VERNET A, BERTHOUD E: [Atypical tuberculosis with progressive hypothalamic-pituitary syndrome leading to panhypopituitarism] Schweiz Med Wschr 90:870–5, 13 Aug 60 (Fr)

DIL'MAN VM: [Age-connected hypercholesterinemia as an index of increased activity of the hypothalamic centers] Ter Arkh 32:72–7, Feb 60 (Rus)

DAVIDSON JM, GANONG WF: The effect of hypothalamic lesions on the testes and prostate of male dogs. Endocrinology 66:480–8, Mar 60

LAPRESLE J, CLAY R: [Central necrosis of the protuberance in alcoholic encephalopathy with lesions of the mammillary bodies] Rev Neurol (Par) 101:769–74, Dec 59 (Fr)

NOWICKI J: [Diabetes mellitus with a syndrome of hypothalamic manifestations] Pol Tyg Lek 15:363–5, 7 Mar 60 (Pol)

PEANO M: [Hypothalamic syndrome in premenstrual disorders] An Bras Ginec 48:89–94, Aug 59 (Por)

REICHLIN S: Thyroid response to partial thyroidectomy, thyroxine and 2,4-dinitrophenol in rats with hypothalamic lesions. Endocrinology 66:327–39, Mar 60

REICHLIN S: Thyroid function, body temperature regulation and growth in rats with hypothalamic lesions. Endocrinology 66:340–54, Mar 60

SELENKOW HA, TYLER HR, MATSON DD, NELSON DH: Hypopituitarism due to hypothalamic sarcoidosis. Amer J Med Sci 238:456–63, Oct 59

SEIP M: Congenital hyperpituitarism of hypothalamic origin; a new diencephalic syndrome with endocrine manifestations. Acta Paediat (Upps) 48(Suppl 118):154–5, Sept 59

STUDER H, PFENNINGER A: [Clinical study of polyuria of hypothalamo-hypophyseal origin] Helv Med Acta 26:720–4, Nov 59 (Fr)

SCHREIBER V: [Recent findings on clinical aspects of hypothalamo-pituitary syndrome] Lek Ved Zahr No 7:150–8, 1959. In: Cas Lek Cesk 98, 10 July 59 (Cz)

WHITE LE, HAIN RF: Anorexia in association with a destructive lesion of the hypothalamus. AMA Arch Path 68:275–81, Sept 59

embryology

GORBMAN A, ISHII S: Stimulation of neurosecretion in shark embryos by thyroid hormones. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:865–7, Apr 60

extracts

DUBOIS-FERRIERE H: [Experimental researches on the action of various cerebral tissue extracts in leukemia in AK mice] Schweiz Med Wschr 89:1050–1, 3 Oct 59 (Fr)

KRULICH L, JIRGL V, JONEC V, RYBAK M, SCHREIBER V, KMENTOVA V: [On the nature of a hypothalamic factor activating acid phosphatase in the pituitary in vitro] Cesk Fysiol 9:175, Mar 60 (Cz)

McCANN SM, TALEISNIK S, FRIEDMAN HM: LH-releasing activity in hypothalamic extracts. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 104:432–4, July 60

RYBAK M, SCHREIBER V, KMENTOVA V: [Recent studies on the isolation of a hypothalamic humoral factor activating acid phosphatase in vitro] Cesk Fysiol 9:173–5, Mar 60 (Cz)

SCHREIBER V, KMENTOVA V: Effects of methylthiouracil or thyroidectomy on activation of pituitary acid phosphatases in vitro by whole hypothalamic extract. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 10):728, 29 Aug 59

SCHREIBER V: [Humoral hypothalamic regulation of TSH secretion] Cesk Fysiol 9:171, Mar 60 (Cz)

SCHREIBER V, KMENTOVA V, KRULICH L, HOSCHL M, LOJDA Z: [Preliminary experiences with the demonstration of a hypothalamic factor activating TSH secretion in vivo] Cesk Fysiol 9:175–7, Mar 60 (Cz)

metabolism

LARSSON S: Isotope studies on some metabolic processes in the hypothalamus during hunger and satiety. Progr Nucl Energy [Biol] 2(3):515–21, 1958

SLOPER JC, ARNOTT DJ, KING BC: Sulphur metabolism in the pituitary and hypothalamus of the rat: a study of radioisotope-uptake after the injection of 35S DL-cysteine, methionine, and sodium sulphate. J Endocr 20:9–23, Feb 60

neoplasms

SCHERGNA E: [Catamnestic considerations on a case of precocious puberty (caused by hypothalamic hamartoma) operated on] Sist Nerv 12:85–98, Mar–Apr 60 (It)

VAN DER SAR A, MOFFIE D: Precocious puberty due to a hypothalamic tumour (hamartoma) in a Negroid boy. Acta Psychiat Scand 35:345–57, 1960

WEITZMAN ED, TRIEDMAN MH: Hyperosmolarity associated with a hypothalamic lesion. Neurology (Minneap) 10:584–90, June 60

pathology

ARCANGELI P, CAGNONI M, COSTA A, FABIANI F, MILANO M: [Hypothalamic neurosecretion in experimental hypertension] Riv Crit Clin Med 59:350–61, 30 June 59 (It)

D'ANGELO SA, KRAVATZ AS: Gonadotrophic hormone function in persistent estrous rats with hypothalamic lesions. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 104:130–3, May 60

FABIANI F, PARRINI A: [On certain histofunctional aspects of the hypothalamus in the course of primary and so-called idiopathic amentia] Rass Studi Psichiat 48:351–66, May–June 59 (It)

GELLERT RJ, GANONG WF: Precocious puberty in rats with hypothalamic lesions. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 33:569–76, Apr 60

TALANTI S: Observations on pyometra in dogs, with reference to the hypothalamic-hypophysial neurosecretory system. Amer J Vet Res 20:41–3, Jan 59

pharmacology

BUGNON C: [Histophysiological changes in the neurosecretory tract induced in the guinea pig by intracarotid injections of pharmacological doses of adrenalin, histamine, serotonin, nicotine, prostigmine, acetylcholine and atropine] J Med Lyon 41:503–13, 20 Apr 60 (Fr)

COIRAULT R, DELIGNE P, ROUIF J: [A new therapeutic trend: A.N.P. 235 (2-dimethylaminoethyl ester of p-chlorophenoxyacetic acid). Action on disorders of consciousness. Regulation of hypothalamo-hypophysial functions. Central neuroregulation] Agressologie 1:113–38, Apr 60 (Fr)

GELLHORN E, BALLIN HM: Pharmacological studies on hypothalamic-cortical relations. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 122: 265–77, 1 Nov 59

KIVALO E, RINNE UK: Effect of 5-hydroxytryptamine on the nucleus supraopticus and observations on its effect on the neurosecretory material in the median eminence; quantitative studies. Ann Med Exp Fenn 37:262–8, 1959

KROON DB: [The influence of steroids on the neurosecretory activity of the hypothalamic nuclei and on diuresis] Ned T Geneesk 103:2242–3, 31 Oct 59 (Dut)

MINZ B, THUILLIER J: [Effects of iproniazid on hypothalamic reactions to adrenaline] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:962–5, 1959 (Fr)

MINZ B, THUILLIER J, NAKAJIMA H: [The action of reserpine on a hypothalamic neurosecretion phenomenon] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:744–7, 1959 (Fr)

RAIHA N: Effect of ethanol on cytological changes induced by salt load in nucleus supraopticus of rat. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103;387-9, Feb 60

physiology

ANDERSSON B: Implantation of electrodes into the hypothalamus of the dog by the diasphenoid route. Acta Physiol Scand 47:56-62, 30 Sept 59

ARCANGELI P, FABIANI F, MILANO M, COSTA A, DE BIASE G, CAGNONI M: [Morpho-functional aspects of hypothalamic nuclei during experimental hypertension in the albino rat] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35;1355-8, 31 Oct 59 (It)

ÁRON M, PETROVIC A: [Hypothalamic control and localization of gonadotropic, thyrotropic and corticotropic secretions in the pituitary gland of the male guinea pig] Arch Anat Micr Morph Exp 48:179-230, Apr-June 59 (Fr)

AKADA J: Effect of the administration of thyroid stimulating hormone on the hypothalamo-hypophyseal thyroidal system. Endocr Jap 6:233-45, Dec 59

AMATRUDA TT Jr, HOLLINGSWORTH DR, D'ESOPO ND, UPTON GV, BONDY PK: A study of the mechanism of the steroid withdrawal syndrome. Evidence for integrity of the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal system. J Clin Endocr 20:339-54, Mar 60

ARVY L, FONTAINE M, GABE M: [The hypothalamo-pituitary neurosecretory system of teleosts] J Physiol (Par) 51:1031-85, Nov-Dec 59 (Fr)

ARVAY A, BOLONYI F, BALAZSY L, JAKUBECZ S: Changes of hypothalamic neurosecretion under the influence of overloading nervous impulses. Acta Anat (Basel) 40;256-72, 1960

BROOKS DC: Electrical activity of the ventromedial nucleus of the hypothalamus. Amer J Physiol 197:829-34, Oct 59

BACQ ZM, SMELIK PG, GOUTIER-PIROTTE M, RENSON J: [Effect of destruction of the hypothalamus on the response of the adrenals to total irradiation in the rat] Bull Acad Roy Med Belg 24:800-8, 1959 (Fr)

BROOKS DC: Electrical activity of the ventromedial nucleus of the hypothalamus. Amer J Physiol 197:829-34, Oct 59

BRUNO F, GUAZZI M, PINOTTI O: [Inotropic cardiac effects caused by electric stimulation of the posterolateral areas of the hypothalamus] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36;55-7, 31 Jan 60 (It)

BIZZI E, LIBRETTI A, MALLIANI A, ZANCHETTI A: [Excitatory action of the chemoreceptive afferents on the posterior hypothalamus in the acute thalamic cat] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36;63-4, 31 Jan 60 (It)

BERNARD P: [New findings on the correlation of the hypothalamus and the anterior pituitary gland] Marseille Med 97:123-7, 1960 (Fr)

BROWN-GRANT K: The hypothalamus and the thyroid gland. Brit Med Bull 16;165-9, May 60

BOULANGER JB: [Neurobiology and psychopathology] Un Med Canada 89:590-2, May 60 (Fr)

BRUNO F, GUAZZI M, PINOTTI O: [Mechanism of the cardiac chronotropic effect of electrical stimulation of the posterior hypothalamus] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35;2054-7, 31 Dec 59 (It)

BARTORELLI C, BIZZI E, LIBRETTI A, ZANCHETTI A: [Carotid sinus reflexes in the acute thalamic cat] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35;2090-1, 31 Dec 59 (It)

CATOIRE J: [Cerebral grafts by transorbital approach and stimulation of the hypothalamus in leucotomies] Scalpel (Brux) 112:867-79, 5 Sept 59 (Fr)

COOK AR: Effects of hypothalamic lesions on endocrine activity in female rats. Texas Rep Biol Med 17;512-36, Winter 59

CROSS BA, GREEN JD: Activity of single neurones in the hypothalamus: effect of osmotic and other stimuli. J Physiol (Lond) 148;554-69, Oct 59

CORBIN A, SCHOTTELIUS BA: Effects of posterior hypothalamic lesions on sexual maturation of immature female albino rats. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:208-10, Jan 60

CLEGG MT, GANONG WF: The effect of hypothalamic lesions on ovarian function in the ewe. Endocrinology 67:179-86, Aug 60

CAMPBELL HJ, GEORGE R, HARRIS GW: The acute effects of injection of thyrotrophic hormone or of electrical stimulation of the hypothalamus on thyroid activity. J Physiol (Lond) 152:527-44, July 60

DAVIS JO, BAHN RC, BALL WC Jr: Subacute and chronic effects of hypothalamic lesions on aldosterone and sodium excretion. Amer J Physiol 197;887-90, Aug 59

DOMERADI G, KRIZSA F, JANCSO T: [Research on the antidiuretic activity in post-nephrectomy hypertension in the rat] Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 16;207-14, 1959 (Ger)

DIERICKX K, VAN DEN ABEELE A: On the relations between the hypothalamus and the anterior pituitary in Rana temporaria. Z Zellforsch 51;78-87, 1959

DAVIDSON JM, CONTOPOULOS AN, GANONG WF: Decreased gonadotrophic hormone content of the anterior pituitary gland in dogs with hypothalamic lesions. Endocrinology 66;735-40, May 60

DUCHESNE PY: [Changes in hypothalamic neurosecretion with age] Acta Neurol Belg 59:1258-61, Dec 59 (Fr)

DEAR WE, GUILLEMIN R: Adrenal sensitivity to ACTH as a function of time after hypothalamic lesion and after hypophysectomy. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103;356-8, Feb 60

EYCK C van: [Morphological observations in the hypothalamus of cats after ligations of the pancreatic duct] Acta Anat (Basel) 37;193-209, 1959 (Ger)

ELWERS M, CRITCHLOW V: Precocious ovarian stimulation following hypothalamic and amygdaloid lesions in rats. Amer J Physiol 198;381-5, Feb 60

FLERKO B, BARDOS V: [Two different effects of experimental lesions of the hypothalamus on the gonads] Acta Neuroveg (Wien) 20;248-62, 1959 (Ger)

FLERKO B: Hypothalamic control of the hypophyseal gonadotrophic function in the rat. Acta Physiol Pharmacol Neerl 8;545-9, 1959

GUILLEMIN R: Hypothalamic control of the anterior hypophysis and its metabolic implications. Diabetes 8: 352-7, Sept-Oct 59

GELLHORN E: Further experiments on sympathetic and sympathetico-adrenal discharges. Acta Neuroveg (Wien) 20:195-204, 1959

GELLHORN E: Sympathetic and parasympathetic summations. Acta Neuroveg (Wien) 20:181-94, 1959

GELLHORN E: Sympathetic and parasympathetic summations. Acta Neuroveg (Wien) 20;181-94, 1959

GABE M: [Presence of compounds detectable by the periodic acid-Schiff reaction in the products of neurosecretion of the hypothalamus in certain vertebrates] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250;937-9, 1 Feb 60 (Fr)

GALOIAN AA: [On the role of the hypothalamo-pituitary system in inhibiting effect of cadmium ions on conditioned reflex activity in rats. I.] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 5:37-43, Nov-Dec 59 (Rus)

GUZEK JW: [Exclusion of daylight and the endocrine glands. VII. Hypothalamus] Pat Pol 10:307-16, Inty-Sept 59 (Pol)

GRAF F, MATSCH J, KAMMERER L: [Effect of the stimulation of the hypophysis-hypothalamus system on the development of altitude polyglobulia] Orv Hetil 101;332-4, 6 Mar 60

GALOIAN AA: [On the participation of the hypothalamus - hypophysial system in the depressive action of cadmium ions on the conditioned reflex activity of rats. Part II.] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 6:46-51, Jan-Feb 60 (Rus)

GRASHCHENKOV NI, KASSIL' GN, LATASH LP, ORDYNETS GV: [On participation of the reticular formation and hypothalamic vegetative nuclei in man in adaptive reactions, caused by the administration of small doses of adrenalin] Zh Vyss Nerv Deiat Pavlov 10;10-8, Jan-Feb 60 (Rus)

GELLHORN E, BALLIN HM, KAWAKAMI M: Studies on experimental convulsions with emphasis on the role of the hypothalamus and the reticular formation. Epilepsia (Amster) 1:233-54, Apr 60

GROSSMAN SP: Eating or drinking elicited by direct adrenergic or cholinergic stimulation of hypothalamus. Science 132;301-2, 29 July 60

HELLER H, LEDERIS K: Maturation of the hypothalamo-neurohypophysial system. J Physiol (Lond) 147:299-314, 2 Sept 59

HALASZ B, SZENTAGOTHAI J: [Histological demonstration of a nervous signal transmission from the adrenal cortex to the hypothalamus] Z Zellforsch 50;297-306, 1959 (Ger)

HALBERG F, BITTNER JJ, COLE HL: Activity rhythm and breast cancer in pituitary-isografted C and D8 mice; effect of hypothalamus. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102;650-4, Oct-Dec 59

HAWKER RW, WALMSLEY CF, ROBERTS VS, ROBERTSON PA: Oxytocin and oxytocic substance in blood extracts before and after hypothalamic stimulation in rats. Med J Aust 46(2):524-5, 10 Oct 59

HAMMEL HT, HARDY JD, FUSCO MM: Thermoregulatory responses to hypothalamic cooling in unanesthetized dogs. Amer J Physiol 198;481-6, Mar 60

HOLZMANN K: [The neurosecretory association of the hypothalamus and hypophysis in Balaenoptera borealis] Z Zellforsch 51:185-208, 1960 (Ger)

HERBERG L.J: Hunger reduction produced by injecting glucose into the lateral ventricle of the rat. Nature (Lond) 187;245-6, 16 July 60

HAUN CK, SAWYER CH: Initiation of lactation in rabbits following placement of hypothalamic lesions. Endocrinology 67:270-2, Aug 60

ITOH S, KIKUCHI T: Inactivation of antidiuretic activity of vasopressin by hypothalamic tissue in the presence of pyridoxal. Jap J Physiol 9;401-5, 15 Dec 59

KEELER R: Effect of hypothalamic lesions on renal excretion of sodium. Amer J Physiol 197;847-9, Oct 59

KOVACS K, DAVID M, HORVATH I: On hypothalamic and peripheral regulation of basophilic cells in the adenohypophysis] Kiserl Orvostud 11;465-73, Oct 59 (Hun)

KRUEGER FJ, KUNDT HW, HENSEL H, BRUECK R: [The behavior of the skin blood supply in hypothalamus cooling in non-anesthetized cats] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 269;240-7, 1959 (Ger)

KEELER R: Effect of hypothalamic lesions on renal excretion of sodium. Amer J Physiol 197;847-9, Oct 59

KOSENKO AF: [Effect of stimulation of the anterior part of the hypothalamus on blood sugar level in dogs in chronic experiments] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 45:1242-6, Oct 59 (Rus)

KOVACS K, DAVID MA, HORVATH IW: [On the significance of the connections between hypothalamus and adenohypophysis for water metabolism. Part I. Water metabolism studies on rats with transplanted adenohypophysis] Endokrinologie 38;265-78, Dec 59 (Ger)

KOVACS K, DAVID MA, HORVATH IW: [On the significance of the connections between hypothalamus and adenohypophysis for water metabolism. Part II. Effect of autotransplantation of the adenohypophysis on salt excretion by rats] Endokrinologie 38;278-89, Dec 59 (Ger)

KOVACS K, HORVATH IW, DAVID MA: [On the significance of the connections between hypothalamus and adenohypophysis for water metabolism. Part III. Modification of water metabolism of rats with adrenalin and acetylcholine after hypophysectomy and adenohypophysis transplantation] Endokrinologie 38:289-97, Dec 59 (Ger)

KNOTT JR, INGRAM WR, CORRELL RE: Effects of certain subcortical lesions on learning and performance in the cat. AMA Arch Neurol 2:247-59, Mar 60

KELLER AD: Neurologically induced physiological resistance to hypothermia. Ann NY Acad Sci 80:457-74, 14 Sept 59

KIVALO E, RINNE UK: The relation between the hypothalamic neurosecretion and the corticotrophin release in experimental conditions. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 34:8-18, May 60

KELLER AD: Ablation and stimulation of the hypothalamus; circulatory effects. Physiol Rev 40(Suppl 4):116-35, Apr 60

KARLI P: [Septum, posterior hypothalamus and interspecific rat-mouse aggressiveness] J Physiol (Par) 52:135-6, Jan-Feb 60 (Fr)

KING RL: Flexion and respiratory conditioning in the hemihypothalamic cat. J Comp Physiol Psychol 53:217-23, June 60

KOVACS S, VERTES M, KOVESI G: Effect of hypothalamic lesions on the activity of the pituitary-thyroid system. Experiments with 131-I on the rat. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 17:295-300, 1960

LEGAIT H, LEGAIT E: [Variations in the activity of the hypothalamo-neurohypophyseal system and adrenal changes in the hen during the annual cycle] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153: 668-70, 1959 (Fr)

LOFGREN F: New aspects of the hypothalamic control of the adenohypophysis. Acta Morph Neerl Scand 2:220-9, 1959

LEGAIT H: [Karyometric study of the nerve cells of the habenular ganglia during hypo- and hyper- activity of the neurosecretory hypothalamus in the hen] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153;665-7, 1959 (Fr)

LINDGREN P, ROSEN A, UVNAS B: Quantitative aspects of the vasomotor action of adrenaline and noradrenaline in the cat. Relationship to catechol discharge on intracerebral stimulation of the sympathetic vasodilator outflow. Acta Physiol Scand 47:243-50, 15 Nov 59

LUNDGREN N: [The menstrual cycle; recent diagnostic and therapeutic findings] Svensk Lakartidn 57:315-38, 29 Jan 60 (Sw)

LIPPERT E: [On the assumption of a "diencephalic injury center" with reciprocal influence in relation to the neurosecretory system and to the vegetative nuclear area in the hypothalamus] Z Ges Inn Med 15:131-4, 1 Feb 60 (Ger)

LEGAIT H: [Variations in the activity of the hypothalamo-neurohypophysial system and adrenal changes in the chicken under various experimental conditions] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153;2037-40, 1959 (Fr)

LUNDBERG PO: Cortico-hypothalamic connexions in the rabbit: an experimental neuro-anatomical study. Acta Physiol Scand 49(Suppl 171):1-80, 1960

MAYER J, SUDSANEH S: Mechanism of hypothalamic control of gastric contractions in the rat. Amer J Physiol 197:274-80, Aug 59

MESS B, KUTAS J: [Cell and cell nucleus changes in the nuclei habenulae and various hypothalamus nuclei in experimental operations on the thyroid gland] Z Zellforsch 50:307-14, 1959 (Ger)

MILINE R, SCEPOVIC M: [The part of the habenulo-epiphysial complex in the histophysiology of the thyroid gland] Ann Endocr (Par) 20:511-8, July-Aug 59 (Fr)

McCANN SM, HABERLAND F: Further studies on the regulation of pituitary ACTH in rats with hypothalamic lesions. Endocrinology 66:217-21, Feb 60

MICHIMATA H: The relationship between hypothalamic neurosecretion and thyroid gland following long-term administrations of methylthiouracil in rat. Endocr Jap 6;221-32, Dec 59

METUZALS J: The structure of the hypothalamic final common path to the adenohypophysis in the cat. I. The periventricular area of the nucleus arcuatus and the eminentia mediana. J Comp Neurol 113;103-37, Aug 59

MEYER JS, HARTROFT WS: Hepatic lipid produced by polyphagia in albino rats. Relationships to dietary choline and casein. Amer J Path 36;365-91, Apr 60

MAZZI V, GUARDABASSI A: [Response to thiouracil of the hypothalamo-hypophysial system, of the pituitary and of the thyroid of normal larvae of Bufo b. bufo L. and of those with adenohypophysis isolated from relation with the hypothalamus (albino larvae due to sugar)] Arch Ital Anat Embriol 64;444-62, 1959 (It)

MEITES J, TALWALKER PK, NICOLL CS: Initiation of lactation in rats with hypothalamic or cerebral tissue. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103;298-300, Feb 60

MINZ B, NOEL P: [Hypothalamic disorders induced in the rabbit by the injection of serum from schizophrenics] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153;1937-42, 1959 (Fr)

MOSZKOWSKA A: [Contribution to the research on the relation of the hypothalamo-pituitary complex to gonadotropic function. In vivo and in vitro method] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153;1945-8, 1959 (Fr)

MESTYAN G, JARAI I, SZEGVARI G, FARKAS M: The effect of local hypothalamic heating in the cat on heat production and body temperature. Acta Physiol Acad Sci

Hung 17:69–73. 1960

MORGANE PJ, KOSMAN AJ: Relationship of the middle hypothalamus to amygdalar hyperphagia. Amer J Physiol 198:1315–8. June 60

NIEMER WT, POWELL EW, GOODFELLOW EF: The subcortex and hypothalamic after-discharge in the cat. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 12:345–58, May 60

NAUTA WJ: Limbic system and hypothalamus: anatomical aspects. Physiol Rev 40(Suppl 4):102–4, Apr 60

OLSSON R: The neurosecretory hypothalamus system and the adenohypophysis of Myxine. Z Zellforsch 51:97–107, 1959

OKSCHE A, LAWS DF, KAMEMOTO FI, FARNER DS: The hypothalamo-hypophysial neurosecretory system of the white-crowned sparrow, Zonotrichia leucophrys gambelii. Z Zellforsch 51:1–42, 1959

OLDS J, TRAVIS RP, SCHWING RC: Topographic organization of hypothalamic self-stimulation functions. J Comp Physiol Psychol 53:23–32, Feb 60

PASQUALINO A, RAGONESE P: [Karyometric oscillations of neurons of the supraoptic nucleus in the course of the ovulatory cycle in albino rats] Biol Lat (Milano) 12:503–16, July-Sept 59 (It)

PASQUALINO A, RAGONESE P: [Research on giant cell changes in the hypothalamic nuclei following hypophysectomy and the effects of treatment with anterior pituitary hormone] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:108–11, 15 Feb 60 (It)

REFORZO MEMBRIVES J: [Neurohormonal mechanisms in psychosomatic integration] Rev Iber Endocr 6:363–70, July-Aug 59 (Sp)

RALPH CL: Some effects of hypothalamic lesions on gonadotrophin release in the hen. Anat Rec 134:411–31, July 59

RALPH CL, FRAPS RM: Effect of hypothalamic lesions on progesterone-induced ovulation in the hen. Endocrinology 65:819–24, Nov 59

REYNOLDS RW: The effect of amphetamine on food intake in normal and hypothalamic hyperphagic rats. J Comp Physiol Psychol 52:682–4, Dec 59

RALPH CL: Polydipsia in the hen following lesions in the supraoptic hypothalamus. Amer J Physiol 198:528–30, Mar 60

OLDS J, PERETZ B: A motivational analysis of the reticular activating system. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 12:445–54, May 60

REDGATE ES: Inspiratory area excitability and the hypothalamus. Amer J Physiol 198:1299–303, June 60

REDGATE ES: Hypothalamus and respiratory minute volume. Amer J Physiol 198:1304–6, June 60

SPIRTOS BN, HALMI NS: Increased insulin sensitivity in rats with hypothalamic lesions. Endocrinology 65:669–78, Oct 59

SCHREIBER V: [Current knowledge on humoral hypothalamic regulation of the pituitary] Lek Ved Zahr 8:169–73, 1959. In Cas Lek Cesk 98, 21 Aug 59 (Cz)

SCHERRER H: Hypothalamic stimulation and blood pressure homeostasis. Acta Neuroveg (Wien) 20:205–18, 1959

SHIMAMOTO K, OYAIZU S: The mode of hypertension in response to stimulation of the thalamic and hypothalamic nuclei in the rabbit. Jap J Pharmacol 8:173–80, Mar 59

SHIBUSAWA K, YAMAMOTO T, NISHI K, ABE C, TOMIE S, SHIROTA K: TRF concentrations in various tissues following anterior hypothalamic lesions. Endocr Jap 6:149–52, Sept 59

SMITH OA Jr, JABBUR SJ, RUSHMER RF, LASHER EP: Role of hypothalamic structures in cardiac control. Physiol Rev 40(Suppl 4):136–41, Apr 60

SCHERRER H: Posterior hypothalamic influence on water balance in the rat. Exp Neurol 2:97–108, Apr 60

TONUTTI E: [Apropos of the humoral and hypothalamic regulation of ACTH secretion] Gaz Med France 67:303–9, 10 Feb 60 (Fr)

TARAKANOV EI, MAIOROVA VF, SHCHITKOVA TA: [Neurosecretion of the hypothalamus and histochemistry of the endocrine glands in Itsenko-Cushing disease] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 6:46–51, May-June 60 (Rus)

WINKLER G, BLOBEL R, TONUTTI E: [17-OH-corticoid excretion in guinea pigs with lesions of the middle hypothalamus] Acta Neuroveg (Wien) 20:230–47, 1959 (Ger)

WILLIAMS DR, TEITELBAUM P: Some observations on the starvation resulting from lateral hypothalamic lesions. J Comp Physiol Psychol 52:459–65, Aug 59

WEINBERG SJ, FUSTER JM: Hypothalamic control of heart function as manifested in an electrocardiographic study. Arch Int Physiol 67:699–704, Oct 59

WECKMAN N: Local constriction and spasm of large arteries elicited by hypothalamic stimulation. Experientia 16:34–6, 15 Jan 60

WAIDL E, SEMM K: [The beginning of hypothalamic neurosecretion in the fetal period] Arch Gynaek 192:269–76, 1960 (Ger)

WYRWICKA W, DOBRZECKA C: Relationship between feeding and satiation centers of the hypothalamus. Science 132:805–6, 23 Sept 60

WEINBERG SJ, FUSTER JM: Electrocardiographic changes produced by localized hypothalamic stimulations. Ann Intern Med 53:332–41, Aug 60

YAMADA T: Studies on the mechanism of hypothalamic control of thyrotropin secretion: comparison of the sensitivity of the hypothalamus and of the pituitary to local changes of thyroid hormone concentration. Endocrinology 65:920–5, Dec 59

YOKOYAMA A, OTA K: Effect of oxytocin replacement on lactation in rats bearing hypothalamic lesions. Endocr Jap 6:268–76, Dec 59

YOKOYAMA A, OTA K: Studies on the mammary glands of lactating rats bearing hypothalamic lesions. Endocr Jap 7:1–7, Mar 60

ZARETSKII II, MIKHAILOVA IA, ROZANOVA NS: [Functional conditions of the kidneys in blood transfusion in dogs with damaged thalamo-hypothalamic region] Probl Gemat 4:34–7, Dec 59 (Rus)

ZARETSKII II, MIKHAILOVA IA, ROZANOVA NS: [Functional conditions of the kidneys after injury of the thalamo-hypothalamic regions of the brain] Biull Eksp Biol Med 49:43–7, June 60 (Rus)

radiation effects

BLANQUET P: [Action, on the rat thyroid, of irradiations produced by means of very high energy particles focused at the level of the anterior hypothalamus] C R Acad Sci (Par) 249:1151–3, 28 Sept 59 (Fr)

SMIRNOVA NP: [On the problem of functional state of the hypothalamic region following total roentgen-irradiation] Biull Eksp Biol Med 48:38–42, Sept 59 (Rus)

wounds & injuries

BIEDERMANN J, BARSONY J: [Contributions to the problem of posttraumatic syndromes following hypothalamic lesions] Orv Hetil 101:265–8, 21 Feb 60 (Hun)

MOLL J: Localization of hypothalamic lesions inhibiting adrenal weight maintenance in the rat. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 34:19–26, May 60

Hypothermia see BODY TEMPERATURE

HYPOTHERMIA, INDUCED

see also HIBERNATION, ARTIFICIAL

ANGELAKOS ET, HEGNAUER AH: Pharmacological agents for the control of spontaneous ventricular fibrillation under progressive hypothermia. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 127:137–45, Oct 59

AALDEREN W van: [Biochemistry in surgery during hypothermia] Ned T Geneesk 104:148–50, 16 Jan 60 (Dut)

ADOLPH EF: Introduction: zones and stages of hypothermia. Ann NY Acad Sci 80:288–90, 14 Sept 59

ADAMS JE, PEVEHOUSE BC: Regional hypothermia of the brain. Clin Neurosurg 6:104–18, 1958

ANGELAKOS ET: Influence of pharmacological agents on spontaneous and surgically induced hypothermic ventricular fibrillation. Ann NY Acad Sci 80:351–64, 14 Sept 59

ALONZO M, CAPANO V: [Perfrigeration in amputations for peripheral vascular gangrene] Riforma Med 74:749–51, 2 July 60 (It)

BOEREMA I: [Hypothermia by means of air cooling] Minerva Cardioangiol Europ 7:173–9, Apr–June 59 (Ger)

BENSON DW, WILLIAMS GR Jr, SPENCER FC, YATES AJ: The use of hypothermia after cardiac arrest. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 38:423–8, Nov-Dec 59

BENAZON D: The experimental and clinical use of deep hypothermia. Anaesthesia 15:72–3, Jan 60

BORST HG: [The combination of extracorporeal circulation and hypothermia] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 292:696–701, 1959 (Ger)

BRECHNER VL, KAVAN EM, BETHUNE RW, BAUER RO, DILLON JB: The electroencephalographic effects of arrested circulation during hypothermia. Amer Surg 25:833–42, Nov 59

BOZZA M, MINOLI GC: [First observations on a simplified method of hypothermia for craniocerebral operations] Minerva Neurochir 3:168–74, July-Sept 59 (It)

BENAZON D: The experimental and clinical use of profound hypothermia. Anaesthesia 15:134–45, Apr 60

BIGELOW WC: Methods for inducing hypothermia and rewarming. Ann NY Acad Sci 80:522–32, 14 Sept 59

BLAIR E: Summary of panel discussion on physiology of hypothermia in the human. Ann NY Acad Sci 80:547–9, 14 Sept 59

BRAUER RW, HOLLOWAY RJ, KREBS JS, LEONG GF, CARROLL hw: the liver in hypothermia. Ann NY Acad Sci 80:395–423, 14 Sept 59

BERNE RM: Cardiodynamics and the coronary circulation in hypothermia. Ann NY Acad Sci 80:365–83, 14 Sept 59

BROOKS CM: Functional processes in the heart and the possible effects of hypothermia. Ann NY Acad Sci 80:332–5, 14 Sept 59

BUECHERL ES, LINDER F, SCHMUTZER KJ, SCHUETZ W: [Intracardiac surgery with hypothermia and extracorporeal circulation. Experiences and results in 130 patients] Med Klin 55:609–13, 15 Apr 60 (Ger)

BLACK-SCHAFFER B, HENSLEY GT: Protection against acceleration by immersion during hypothermic suspended animation. AMA Arch Path 69:499–505, May 60

BROSS W, KOCZOROWSKI S, ARONSKI A, KUSTRZYCKI A: [Open-heart surgery of Fallot's tetralogy in hypothermia] Pol Tyg Lek 15:381–8, 14 Mar 60 (Pol)

BENICHOUX R: [Current status of the problem of open-heart surgery. Advantages of deep hypothermia using a micro-oxygenator] Rev Med Nancy 85:505–18, June 60 (Fr)

CRAIG TV, HUNT W, ATKINSON R: Hypothermia—its use in severe carbon monoxide poisoning. New Engl J Med 261:854–6, 22 Oct 59

CHARDON G, BONNET D: [Cortical excitability and induced hypothermia] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:778–80, 1959 (Fr)

CORDONE M, MORABITO A, PARENTELA A: [Pathogenesis of ventricular fibrillation in hypothermia] Cuore Circol 43:279–90, Oct 59 (It)

COLGAN PJ, DEWEESE JA, MANNING JA, MAHONEY EB: Hypothermia and coronary perfusion for surgery of atrial and valvular defects. Anesthesiology 20:811–6, Nov-Dec 59

CHATFIELD PO: Hypothermia and its effects on the sensory and peripheral motor systems. Ann NY Acad Sci 80:445–8, 14 Sept 59

CLIFTON BS: Hypothermia in cardiac surgery. Med J Aust 47(1):641–7, 23 Apr 60

DARBINJAN TM: [Hypothermia in surgical therapy of patients with Fallot's tetralogy] Rozhl Chir 38:577–82, Sept 59 (Cz)

DONAT K: [Intraoperative cardiological supervision in operations on the heart and large vessels in hypothermia] Arch Kreislaufforsch 31:207–64, Dec 59 (Ger)

DERRA E: [Experiences with by-pass heart surgery using hypothermia and extracorporeal circulation] Wien Med Wschr 110:33–8, 16 Jan 60 (Ger)

DAM WM: [Controlled hypotension and hypothermia with halothane] Anaesthesist 9:107–8, Mar 60 (Ger)

D'AMATO HE, COVINO BO: Evaluation of various rewarming techniques following general and local hypothermia. USAF Arctic Aeromed Lab Techn Rep 59-10:1–20, Feb 60

DUBOST C, BLONDEAU P, WEISS M, LENFANT C, PIWNICA A, LAURENT D, SPROVIERI L: [The combination of the artificial heart-lung and deep hypothermia in open-heart surgery] Mem Acad Chir 86:146–56, 3–10 Feb 60 (Fr)

DEROM F, STALPAERT G, MEIRSMAN-ROOBROECK G, VAN DE WALLE J, MERCKX J, SCHOOFS E, DE GEEST H, VAN DE VELDE G: [Simultaneous use of hypothermia and extracorporeal circulation in open heart surgery] Acta Chir Belg 58:837–42, Dec 59 (Fr)

DERRA E: [Heart surgery in hypothermia and with the heart-lung machine] Aerztl Forsch 14:1/166–80, 10 Apr 60 (Ger)

DONAT K, HARMS H: [Central and peripheral effects of operations in hypothermia with circulatory arrest] Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 65:824–9, 1959 (Ger)

DUBOST C, BLONDEAU P: The association of the artificial heart-lung with deep hypothermia in open heart surgery. J Cardiov Surg 1:85–93, July 60

DARBINIAN TM: [Anesthesia and the conduct of the operative period in patients undergoing surgery on the "dry" heart under hypothermia] Eksp Khir 5:8–14, May-June 60 (Rus)

DUBOST C, BLONDEAU P, PIWNICA A, WEISS M, LENFANT C, PASSELECQ J, GUERY J: Syphilitic coronary obstruction: correction under artificial heart-lung and profound hypothermia. Surgery 48:540–7, Sept 60

DUBOST C, BLONDEAU P, PIWNICA A, SPROVIERI L: [The association of the artificial heart-lung apparatus and deep hypothermia in open-heart surgery] Arch Ital Chir 86:232–9. 1960 (Fr)

EMSLIE-SMITH D, SLADDEN GE, STIRLING GR: The significance of changes in the electrocardiogram in hypothermia. Brit Heart J 21:343–51, July 59

ESTANOVE S: [Apropos of 80 open-heart operations under hypothermia at 30–32 degrees centigrade] Anesth Analg (Par) 16:853–8, Sept-Oct 59 (Fr)

EFSKIND L, STENSRUD N, CAPPELEN C: Open heart surgery in atrial septal defects. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 253:107–10, 1960

EFFLER DB: The era of open-heart surgery. Canad Nurse 56:695–7. Aug 60

FEGIZ G: [Profound hypothermia in cardiovascular surgery] Progr Med (Nap) 15:322–4, 31 May 59 (It)

FOURRIER A, ARROYO H: [The treatment of typhoid encephalitis by neurovegetative disconnection and moderate refrigeration] Algerie Med 63:65–8, July 59 (Fr)

FELDMAN E, RUBIN B, SURKS SN: Beneficial effects of hypothermia after cardiac arrest. JAMA 173:499–501. 4 June 60

FERREIRA D, FONSECA M da, DE LA FERIA R, FERREIRA F, DIAS O, GUEDES B, VAZ F, FIADEIRO J, GALHORDAS A, RODRIGUES Z, MARQUES F, GUERRA C, PIMENTAL E, NUNES C, RIO A do, SILVA S, LUZ M da, BRANCO R, DORES A, EGIPSY B, ALMEIDA P de: [Extracorporeal circulation and extreme hypothermia. Clinical and experimental results] J Med (Porto) 41:365–81, 13 Feb 60 (Por)

FOLTZ EL, FREDERICKSON EL: Venovenous shunt for rapid hypothermia. J Neurosurg 17:618–32, July 60

GRIESSER G: [Artificial perfusion and deep hypothermia] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 292:691–6, 1959 (Ger)

GUREVICH EZ: [Temperature reaction of the organism in conditions of hypothermia] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 35:85–90, Oct 59 (Rus)

GILBERT JW Jr, MORROW AG, BRAUNWALD E: The results of open commissurotomy in acquired calcific aortic stenosis: clinical and hemodynamic studies in patients operated upon with general hypothermia. Ann Surg 151:1–10, Jan 60

GRAVEL JA, DECHENE JP, BEAULIEU M: [Hypothermia in the prevention of cerebral lesions following cardiac arrest] Laval Med 29:48–60, Jan 60 (Fr)

GOTT VL, BARTLETT M, JOHNSON JA, LONG DM, LILLEHEI CW: High energy phosphate levels in the human heart during potassium citrate arrest and selective hypothermic arrest. Surg Forum 10:544–7, 1960

GALLETTI G: [Is there an optimal temperature level in hypothermia?] Minerva Anest 26:1–5, Jan 60 (It)

GARCIA ORTIZ E: [Deep hypothermia associated with extracorporeal circulation. Clinical and experimental study] Rev Clin Esp 76:92–7, 31 Jan 60 (Sp)

GOUNOT J, ESTANOVE S, GOUNOT R, MARION P: [Surgical treatment of ostium secundum under hypothermia: apropos of 51 observations] Ann Chir (Par) 14:599–605, May 60 (Fr)

GRAVES N: Nursing during prolonged hypothermia. Amer J Nurs 60:969–70, July 60

GERBODE F, OSBORN JJ, BRAMSON ML, HARKINS GA, ROSS JK, JOHNSTON JB: Elective hypothermia during extracorporeal circulation with a new heat exchanging filming oxygenator. Indications and results. Amer J Surg 100:338–45, Aug 60

GORDON AS, JONES JC, LUDDINGTON LG, MEYER BW: Deep hypothermia for intracardiac surgery. Experimental and clinical use without an oxygenator. Amer J Surg 100:332–7, Aug 60

HERCUS V: Hypothermia in cardiac surgery. Med J Aust 46(2):785–6, 28 Nov 59

HAYS P, WOOLFSON G, KRIKLER B, DAY B: A controlled trial of hypothermia in chronic schizophrenia. J Ment Sci 106:344–51, Jan 60

HEGNAUER AH, ANGELAKOS ET: Excitable properties of the hypothermic heart. Ann NY Acad Sci 80:336–47, 14 Sept 59

HEGNAUER AH: Lethal hypothermic temperatures for dog and man. Ann NY Acad Sci 80:315–9, 14 Sept 59

HORTOLOMEI N, PRUCA G, BUSU I: [Hypothermia and the central nervous system] Minerva Cardioangiol Europ 7: 148–63, Apr–June 59 (Fr)

HOLOBUT W, KOLATAJ A: [Polarographic determination of sulfhydryl groups in the blood serum in hypothermia] Acta Physiol Pol 10:657–63, Nov–Dec 59 (Pol)

HOFFMAN BF: Hypothermia and vulnerability. Ann NY Acad Sci 80:348–50, 14 Sept 59

HARDIN RA, SCOTT JB, HADDY FJ: The effect of cardiac cooling upon sodium ion and potassium ion plasma concentrations in coronary arterial and venous blood. US Army Med Res Lab Rep 417:1–6, 5 Feb 60

HUME DM, EGDAHL RH: Effect of hypothermia and of cold exposure on adrenal cortical and medullary secretion. Ann NY Acad Sci 80:435–44, 14 Sept 59

HSU SC, SHANG TY: [Hypothermia in intracardiac surgery] Zhong Waike Z 8:222–8, Mar 60 (Ch)

HABGER K: [Hypothermia in surgical practice] Svensk tidPalaridin 57:2053–61, 8 July 60 (Sw)

JUST O, NUESSGEN W: [Clinical experiences with artificial hypothermia. Report on 400 cases] Anaesthesist 9:124–30, Apr 60 (Ger)

JUST O, NUESSGEN W, TREDE M: [The behavior of biological processes in heart surgery under hypothermia] Bull Soc Int Chir 19:87–95, Feb 60 (Ger)

KUHLGATZ G: [Controlled hypotension and artificial hypothermia as emergency measures in threatened esophageal varix hemorrhage] Chirurg 30:296–9, July 59 (Ger)

KOVALEV GV: [Effect of analgesic substances on reflexes from the pericardium and from the region of the radix pulmonis in hypothermia] Biull Eksp Biol Med 48:49–52, Oct 59 (Rus)

KARAGEORGIS B, PAPANICOLIS I, COUREMENOS S: [Consideration on several cases of congenital heart diseases operated on under hypothermia] Minerva Cardioangiol Europ 7:144–7, Apr–June 59 (Fr)

KELLER AD: Neurologically induced physiological resistance to hypothermia. Ann NY Acad Sci 80:457–74, 14 Sept 59

KERRINNES E: [Picture of the fundus in heart operations with interruption of circulation in hypothermia] Graefe Arch Ophthal 161:532–46, 1960 (Ger)

KUBICKI S, TREDE M, JUST O: [The significance of the EEG in heart operations in hypothermia and with extracorporeal circulation] Anaesthesist 9:119–23, Apr 60 (Ger)

KRISTIANSEN K, KROG J, LUND I: Experiences with selective cooling of the brain. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 253:151–61, 1960

KERR WK, KYLE VN, KERESTECI AG, SMYTHE CA: Renal hypothermia. J Urol 84:236–42, Aug 60

KIMOTO S: Further experiences with brain cooling by irrigation and with the pump oxygenator. Western J Surg 68:244–6, July–Aug 60

KUBICKI S, JUST O: [The EEG in interruption of blood circulation and cardiac arrest in hypothermia] Minerva Cardioangiol Europ 7:262–6, July–Sept 59 (Ger)

KOIZUMI K, BROOKS CM, USHIYAMA J: Hypothermia and reaction patterns of the nervous system. Ann NY Acad Sci 80:449–56, 14 Sept 59

LEVY MN: Oxygen consumption and blood flow in the hypothermic, perfused kidney. Amer J Physiol 197:1111–4, Nov 59

LOFSTROM B: Induced hypothermia and intravascular aggregation. Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 3:1–19, 1959

LOURIE H, WEINSTEIN WJ, O'LEARY JL: Effect of hypothermia upon vital staining of the brain. A study of the blood-brain barrier. J Nerv Ment Dis 130:1–5, Jan 60

LITTLE DM Jr: Hypothermia. Anesthesiology 20:842–77, Nov–Dec 59

LI PH, LI LH, HSIEH Y: [Resection of the liver under differential hypothermia with temporary occlusion of porta hepatis] Zhong Waike Z 7:900–2, Sept 59 (Ch)

LEVTOVA FA: [Data on the mechanism of action of aminazine and physical cooling on interoceptive reflexes] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 60:210–9, 1960 (Rus)

LOLLI D: [Severe gynecological case of postlaparotomy hyperthermia in the course of antibiotic treatment, recovered with general controlled hypothermia] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena 6:346–54, 1959 (It)

LI HF, SUN TC, CHANG HH: [Clinical use of hypothermia in open cardiac surgery] Zhong Waike Z 8:214–7, Mar 60 (Ch)

LAN HC, WANG YS, FENG CJ, CHU HS, CHENG TS: [Direct-vision repair of atrial septal defects under hypothermia: experience in 25 cases] Zhong Waike Z 8:238–42, Mar 60 (Ch)

LOPEZ-BELIO M, TASAKI G, BALAGOT R, SANCHEZ L, GOMEZ F, JULIAN OC: Effect of hypothermia during cardiopulmonary bypass on peripheral resistance. Alteration by dilute blood perfusate and by chlorpromazine. AMA Arch Surg 81:283–90, Aug 60

MAHONEY EB, MANNING JA, DEWEESE JA, SCHWARTZ SI: Clinical results of correction under hypothermia of atrial septal defects and pulmonary valvular stenosis. J Thor Cardiov Surg 38:292–308, Sept 59

MARION P, BRET J, GOUNOT J, ESTANOVE S: [Intersuricular communication with return of the right pulmonary veins into the superior vena cava and the right auricle; complete surgical correction under hypothermia] Lyon Chir 55:594–8, July 59 (Fr)

MICKLEM NJ, WRIGHT GV: Hypothermia for pulmonary valvotomy. Cent Afr J Med 5:466–7, Sept 59

MARTIN DU PAN R, PACCAUD M, BERTSCHMANN M: [The role of hypothermia in the treatment of certain infections] Praxis 48:861–5, 17 Sept 59 (Fr)

MICKLEM NJ, WRIGHT GV: The use of hypothermia in neurosurgery. Cent Afr J Med 5:599–602, Nov 59

MOYER JH: The effect of hypothermia on renal function and renal damage from ischemia. Ann NY Acad Sci 80:424–34, 14 Sept 59

MICHEL JC, EDMARK WK: Hypothermia: clinical recognition and physiologic changes. Western J Surg 68:93–5,

McKISSOCK W, PAINE KW, WALSH LS: The value of hypothermia in the surgical treatment of ruptured intracranial aneurysms. J Neurosurg 17:700–7, July 60

MITCHELL RM: Renal cooling and ischaemia. Brit J Surg 46:593–7, May 59

MANTEUFFEL-SZOEGE L, SITKOWSKI W Jr, MACZENSKI S: [Influence of the lowering of temperature on blood viscosity and on the work of the circulatory system] Minerva Cardioangiol Europ 7:256–61, July–Sept 59 (Fr)

MUYLDER C de: [Pulmonary reactions to surgical assaults and to coolings] J Sci Med Lille 77:444–52, Oct 59 (Fr)

MARCHEGIANI C, MOCAVERO G, PARENTELA A: [Influence of hypothermia on tolerance to hemorrhage shock. 3. Experimental research on the changes in heart rate and systemic pressure] Ann Ital Chir 36:573–84, 1959 (It)

NAHUM LH, PHILLIPS R: The effect of hypothermia on digitalis intoxication. Conn Med 23:568–72, Sept 59

NIELUBOWICZ J, BOBER S, BORKOWSKI M, GROMEK A, GRYCLEWICZ B, JABLONSKA E, JUSTYNA M, KAMINSKI B, KARCZEWSKI W, MARZINEK B, PIETRUSZKIEWICZ E, POKLEWSKA I, SZCZERBAN J, SZCZYGIEL B, WIECLAWEK B, ZAWADOWSKI J: [Experimental surgery on the heart in hypothermia] Rozpr Wydz Nauk Med 4:57–98, 1959 (Pol)

NECHAI AI: [Leukocytic reaction as an index of reactivity in operations under hypothermia] Vestn Khir Grekov 84:112–7, Jan 60 (Rus)

NAKAMURA M, TSUSHIMA K: Cardiac response to local cooling in man. Tohoku J Exp Med 71:291–304, 25 Feb 60

NUGENT GR: Prolonged hypothermia. Amer J Nurs 60:967–9, July 60

NEGRE E, DU CAILAR J, PUJOL H, THEVENET A, ATTISSO M: [Deep hypothermia in man. Physio-biological study] Agressologie 1:89–99, Apr 60 (Fr)

OVERBECK W, WIEMERS K, RICHTER G, KANIAK EG: [On the combination of extracorporeal circulation with deep hypothermia] Bull Soc Int Chir 19:78–86, Feb 60 (Ger)

OVERLUND A: [Hypothermia and steroid treatment of patients with severe shock] Ugeskr Laeg 122:703–10, 26 May 60 (Dan)

PFLUEGER H: [Hypothermia in cardiac surgery] Med Esp 42: 25–30, July 59 (Sp)

PARIS ROMEU F, CANO IVORRA J: [Hypothermia in cardiac surgery] Med Esp 42:142–56, Aug 59 (Sp)

POSTLETHWAIT RW, SHINGLETON WW, STEPHEN CR, ANLYAN WG: Portacaval shunts; use of hypothermia during anesthesia. AMA Arch Surg 80:125–30, Jan 60

PETROV IR, KOROSTOVTSEVA NV, ASTAKHOVA TN, TSINZERLING AV: [On the application of artificial hypothermia for the prevention of sequelae of circulatory disorders consecutive to ligation of the portal vein and renal artery in experimental conditions] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 14(9): 47–56, 1959 (Rus)

PEARCY WC, VIRTUE RW: Multichannel electroencephalography in hypothermia and circulatory occlusion. Anesthesiology 21:35–9, Jan–Feb 60

Ophthal 49:1126–34, May 60

PIWNICA A, WEISS M, LENFANT C, DUBOST C: Circulatory arrest and deep hypothermia induced with a pump oxygenator system and a heat exchanger. J Cardiov Surg 1:74–84, July 60

PARENTELA A, MARCHEGIANI C, MOCAVERO G: [Influence of hypothermia on the tolerance to hemorrhagic shock. V. Experimental research on variations in heart output and in peripheral resistance] Ann Ital Chir 37:22–33, 1960 (It)

ROSOMOFF HL, RANSOHOFF J: Hypothermia in the surgery of the third ventricle and paraseliar area in children. Surg Forum 10:748–50, 1960

ROSOMOFF HL: Protective effects of hypothermia against pathological processes of the nervous system. Ann NY Acad Sci 80:475–86, 14 Sept 59

ROSS DN: Hypothermia and the heart-lung machine. Clinical application of the technique. Brit Med J 5198:571–2, 20 Aug 60

RUSSELL ES: Hypothermia. Canad Nurse 56:693–4, Aug 60

ROWLAND B: Neurosurgery and hypothermia. Canad Nurse 56:697–701, Aug 60

SWAN H: Present status of hypothermia and extracorporeal circulation for cardiac surgery. Bibl Cardiol No 9:54–60, 1959

SEALY WC, LESAGE AM, YOUNG WG Jr: Tolerance of the profoundly hypothermic dog to complete circulatory standstill. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:691, Oct–Dec 59

STOJANOVIC B: [Protective effect of artificial hypothermia and methionine in lethal-dose x-irradiation] Glas Srpske Akad Nauk [Med] 238(14):23–8, 1959 (Ser)

SPENCER FC, BAHNSON HT: Intracardiac surgery employing hypothermia and coronary perfusion performed on 100 patients. Surgery 46:987–95, Nov 59

SHANG TY: [Treatment of ventricular fibrillation during experimental intracardiac operations under hypothermia] Zhong Waike Z 7:664–9, July 59 (Ch)

SIDDONS AH: Open heart surgery. Methods; with special reference to profound hypothermia. Brit J Clin Pract 14:265–71, Apr 60

SEVERINGHAUS JW: Temperature gradients during hypothermia. Ann NY Acad Sci 80:515–21, 14 Sept 59

SZILAGYI T, KOVER A, CSABA B: [Effect of hypothermia on histamine liberation under the influence of adrenalin] Kiserl Orvostud 12:26–9, Feb 60 (Hun)

SZLEZYNGER J: [Application of lytic substances and hypothermia in surgery of hyperactive goiter] Pol Przegl Chir 31:1177–87, Nov 59 (Pol)

SMITH AU: Viability of supercooled and frozen mammals. Ann NY Acad Sci 80:291–300, 14 Sept 59

SIMPSON JA, GIBSON P, BLOOMFIELD DA: Profound hypothermia in cardiac surgery. A preliminary report. Med J Aust 47(1):647–50, 23 Apr 60

SHANG TY: [Coronary perfusion with certain drugs under hypothermia] Zhong Waike Z 7:1172–5, Dec 59 (Ch)

SHANG TY: [Continuous perfusion with arterialized blood under hypothermia] Zhong Waike Z 7:1175–7, Dec 59 (Ch)

SALMON PA, GRIFFEN WO, CASTANEDA A, ROOT HD, WANGENSTEEN OH: [Local gastric hypothermia. Experimental and clinical data in its use in massive gastroduodenal hemorrhage] Vestn Khir Grekov 84:3–20, Mar 60 (Rus)

SWAN H, PATON B: [The technic of combined hypothermia and extracorporeal circulation in operations on the heart] Vestn Khir Grekov 84:3–8, Apr 60 (Rus)

SHANG TY: [Recovery of cardiac function after intracardiac operations under the hypothermic state] Zhong Waike Z 8:219–22, Mar 60 (Ch)

SEMB G, KROG J, JOHANSEN K: Renal metabolism and blood flow during local hypothermia, studied by means of renal perfusion in situ. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 253:196–202, 1960

SAMOTOKIN BA, GORBATSEVICH AB, SHUSTIN VA: [Use of hypothermia in neurosurgical operations] Vop Neirokhir 24:21–6, 1960 (Rus)

SEALY WC, YOUNG G Jr, BROWN IW Jr, SMITH WW, LESAGE AM: Profound hypothermia combined with extracorporeal circulation for open heart surgery. Surgery 48:432–8, Aug 60

SEVERINGHAUS JW: Respiration and hypothermia. Ann NY Acad Sci 80:384–94, 14 Sept 59

TRAVNICEK V: [Clinical use of phenothiazines in hypothermia in neurosurgical patients] Rozhl Chir 38:750–7, Nov 59 (Cz)

TAYLOR LH: Changes induced by hypothermia. J Amer Osteopath Ass 59:727–32, May 60

TOMORI Z, KNOTZ F, TOMORIOVA K, KLIMA R: [On the effect of vegetative sedation and artificial hypothermia on experimentally induced cough in man] Anaesthesist 9:169–73, May 60 (Ger)

URSCHEL HC Jr, GREENBERG JJ, HUFNAGEL CA: Elective cardioplegia by local cardiac hypothermia. New Engl J Med 261:1330–2, 24 Dec 59

UIHLEIN A, LIPPERT RG, WELCH JS: Successful removal of tumor of the brain after cardiac arrest: report of a case in which hypothermia was used. Proc Mayo Clin 35:82–7, 17 Feb 60

URSCHEL HC Jr, GREENBERG JJ, ROTH EJ: Rapid hypothermia: an improved extracorporeal method. J Thor Cardiov Surg 39:318–29, Mar 60

VANDAM LD, BURNAP TK: Hypothermia. New Engl J Med 261: 546–53; contd., 10 Sept 59

VAN DE WALLE J, CASTEELS R: [Several observations on 25 cases of anesthesia with hypothermia for intracardiac interventions] Acta Anaesth Belg 10:7–17, July–Aug 59 (Fr)

VANDAM LD, BURNAP TK: Hypothermia. New Engl J Med 261:595–603; concl., 17 Sept 59

VIRTUE RW, WITTENSTEIN GJ: [Old and new methods in hypothermia] Anaesthesist 8:285–9, Oct 59 (Ger)

VIRTUE RW: Modifying effects of anesthesia on hypothermia. Ann NY Acad Sci 80:533–9, 14 Sept 59

WITTENSTEIN GJ, GROW JB: [Possibilities and limitations of hypothermia in heart surgery] Thoraxchirurgie 7:1–17, July 59 (Ger)

WILSON F, SEDZIMIR CB: Hypothermia and hypotension during craniotomy in a pregnant woman. Lancet 2:947-9, 28 Nov 59

WOODHALL B, HALL K, MAHALEY S Jr, JACKSON J: Chemotherapy of brain cancer: experimental and clinical studies in localized hypothermic cerebral perfusion. Ann Surg 150: 640-52, Oct 59

WISLICKI L: Intensification of chlorpromazine hypothermia by cocaine. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 124:302-9, 1 Mar 60

WOODHALL B, SEALY WC, HALL KD, FLOYD WL: Craniotomy under conditions of quinidine-protected cardioplegia and profound hypothermia. Ann Surg 152:37-44, July 60

YING ST: [Hypothermic anesthesia] Zhong Waike Z 7:1013-6, Oct 59 (Ch)

ZAKOLSKI W: [Effect of hypothermia on postinsulin hypoglycemia] Pol Tyg Lek 14:2099-101, 30 Nov 59 (Pol)

ZUHDI N, GREER A, DONNELL J, KEMMELL G, McCOLLOUGH B, MONTROY J, REDMOND R, CAREY J, GEIGERMAN D, KRIEGER C: A clinical study of hypothermic perfusion. J Okla Med Ass 52:671-4, Oct 59

ZUHDI N, GREER A, MONTROY J, CAREY J, McCOLLOUGH B: Hypothermic total body cardiopulmonary bypass, report of 19 consecutive cases. J Okla Med Ass 53:83-5, Feb 60

ZUHDI N, KIMMELL G, MONTROY J, CAREY J, GREER A: A system for hypothermic perfusion. J Thor Cardiov Surg 39:629-33, May 60

ZUHDI N, McCOLLOUGH B, CAREY J, GREER A: Hypothermic total body cardiopulmonary bypass. Experimental and clinical studies. J Okla Med Med Ass 53:514-6, July 60

ZINN WJ, WARNOCK EH: Safe hypothermia. A report on the use of external ice-baths in open heart surgery on one hundred patients. JAMA 174:284-6, 17 Sept 60

blood

ADELSON E, RHEINGOLD JJ, PARKER O: Platelet and fibrinogen sequestration. Blood 15:596-605, May 60

BARLOW G, SPURR GB, BOWE RL: Circulating levels of 17-hydroxycorticosteroid in prolonged hypothermia. J Appl Physiol 14:777-80, Sept 59

BOGACKI B, BENTKE C, JURCZYK W, STENGERT C: [Gasometric, biochemical and morphologic studies of the blood, clearance, during experimental hypothermia] Anesth Analg (Par) 16:841-52, Sept-Oct 59 (Fr)

CORMIER M, DRIESSCHE J van den, TREBAUL L, LE BARS R: [Action of yohimbin on variations of the chemical composition of the blood of animals in deep hypothermia] Therapie 15:247-52, 1960 (Fr)

OLSSON P, WILLIAM-OLSSON G, LAGERGRENH: The elimination rate of heparin from plasma on normothermic and hypothermic dogs. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 245:359-62, 1959

complications

CALDINI P: Ventricular fibrillation in induced hypothermia. Postgrad Med J 35:538-42, Oct 59

CLAUBERG G, SCHMITZ T: [Hypothermia and ventricular fibrillation. Experiences with 350 heart operations using circulatory arrest] Anaesthesist 9:123-4, Apr 60 (Ger)

FAHMY AR, FERBERS E, ZINDLER M: [Air embolism of the coronary arteries in surgery of auricular septal defect on the open heart in hypothermia] Thoraxchirurgie 7:365-71, Dec 59 (Ger)

GRANHOLM L: [Mechanisms causing some complications of hypothermia] Svensk Lakartidn 57:1957-61, 23 June 60 (Sw)

HACKETT PR: Some effects of inadvertent hypothermia in infant neurosurgery. Anesthesiology 21:356-9, July-Aug 60

MALMEJAC J, MALMEJAC C, BIANCHI M: [Role of respiratory disequilibrium in the development of ventricular fibrillation in induced hypothermia] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153: 594-6, 1959 (Fr)

SPINADEL L: [Massive cerebral hemorrhage in anesthesia with the utilization of hypothermia] Rozhl Chir 38:630-7, Sept 59 (Cz)

equipment & supplies

ESTANOVE JF, GOUNOT J, MARION P: [Temperature exchanger for deep hypothermia (Vadot model)] Ann Chir (Par) 14:607-9, May 60 (Fr)

GLENN WW, STOLWIJK JA, ANNAMUNTHODO H, RAPPGM, HIMMEL M: An integral fin-type blood heat exchanger. Surg Forum 10:574-7, 1960

MARION P: [Presentation of a temperature changer for deep hypothermia (Vadot model)] Mem Acad Chir 86:197-8, 17-24 Feb 60 (Fr)

ROSS DN: The technique of venovenous cooling and rewarming. Guy Hosp Rep 108:245-51, 1959

SEALY WC, BROWN IW Jr, YOUNG WG, SMITH WW, LESAGE AM: Hypothermia and extracorporeal circulation for open heart surgery: its simplification with a heat exchanger for rapid cooling and rewarming. Ann Surg 150:627-39, Oct 59

WANGENSTEEN SL, SMITH WH: A gastric hypothermia machine. Surgery 47:924-8, June 60

ZUHDI N, McCOLLUGH B, CRAIG N, KIMMELL G, CAREY J, GREER A: Apparatus for hypothermic perfusion. Amer Surg 26:446-50, July 60

experimental

ARNOVLJEVIC-BRANKOVIC J, VIDOVIC VL: [Effect of deep hypothermia on maternal behavior of the rat] Arch Sci Physiol (Par) 13:161-75, 1959 (Fr)

ATANASOV A, IORDANOV I: [Deep hypothermia and possibilities for its clinical application (experimental observations)] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 12:855-65, 1959 (Bul)

ANDREICHENKO VI, DANILOVA LIa: [Effect of hypothermia on agglutinin production and on changes in blood serum protein fractions during vaccination] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 4:32-7, Mar-Apr 60 (Rus)

ALEKSANDROV PN: [The effect of preliminary cooling on the course of infectious and aseptic inflammation and on the effectiveness of antibiotic therapy in experiment] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 4:20-3, May-June 60 (Rus)

BLIUMIN ISh, VILENSKII ITI: [Potentiated anesthesia and hypothermia in the therapy of traumatic shock] Eksp Khir 4:46-8, Nov-Dec 59 (Rus)

BENVENUTO R, LEWIS FJ: Influence of deep hypothermia upon sensitivity of rats to x-radiation. Surg Forum 10:558-60, 1960

BOOKER WM: Comparison of the action of adrenaline and nor-adrenaline against cocaine on the isolated perfused guinea pig heart during normothermia and hypothermia. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 124:1-10, 1 Feb 60

BLAIR E, FELLOWS J: Pulmonary ventilation in hypothermia. J Thor Cardiov Surg 39:305-11, Mar 60

BEATON JR, HUNTER J: Therapy of acute hypothermia with special reference to urea. A preliminary report. Canad J Biochem 38:305-9, Mar 60

BOOKER WM: Comparison of the action of adrenaline and nor-adrenaline on the isolated perfused guinea pig heart during normothermia and hypothermia. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 124:11-20, 1 Feb 60

BETLERI I, TANKA D: [Histological examination in experimental hypothermia] Orv Hetil 101:667-70, 8 May 60 (Hun)

BENJAMIN HB, WAGNER M, IHRIG HK, ZEIT W, BARTENBACH GE, BECKER A: Regional hypothermia and its effect on the brain. Amer J Surg 100:43-7, July 60

BEATON JR: Metabolic effects of urea administration on acute hypothermia in rats. Canad J Biochem 38:709-14, July 60

BIRDSONG S, PATE JW: Effects of hydroxyzine hydrochloride on ventricular fibrillation in deep hypothermia. Amer Surg 26:492-3, July 60

BICKFORD AF, MOTTRAM RF: Glucose metabolism during induced hypothermia in rabbits. Clin Sci 19:345-59, May 60

BLASIUS W, BACH G, WALTHER D: [The behavior of the function and depletion time of the anterior horn ganglion cells in hypothermia and rewarming] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 271:420-30, 1960 (Ger)

BENICHOUX R, BITTARD M, DEBEVER J, VIDAL P, MATHIEU P, MARTIN C, DESROZIERS JM, BEAUREGARD H: [Open-heart surgery under deep hypothermia. First experimental results] Rev Med Nancy 85:597-605, July 60 (Fr)

BARD P, WOODS JW: Thyroid activity during hypothermia produced without the use of drugs. Bull Johns Hopkins Hosp 107:163-74, Sept 60

BLUMER WF, COLE J: Various degrees of hypothermia in mice. J Appl Physiol 14:987-9, Nov 59

COOPER T, WILLMAN VL, ZAFIRACOPOULOS P, HANLON CR: Myocardial function after elective cardiac arrest during hypothermia. Surg Gynec Obstet 109:423-6, Oct 59

CARANNA L, MONTGOMERY V, SWAN H: Effect of intravenous heparin on terminal temperature in the hypothermic dog. AMA Arch Surg 79:729-33, Nov 59

CASS MH: Restoration of sinus rhythm following elective cardiac arrest under hypothermia. Guy Hosp Rep 108:258-61, 1959

CORSSEN G, EGGERS GW Jr, DERRICK JR, ALLEN CR: Pharmacodynamic management of cardiac action during deep hypothermia. Southern Med J 52:1009-15, Sept 59

COVINO BG, MARGOLIS N, D'AMATO HE: Effect of various drugs on spontaneous and surgically induced ventricular fibrillation in hypothermia. Amer Heart J 58:750-4, Nov 59

CARANNA L, MONTGOMERY V, SWAN H: Lowering of the mean terminal temperature of surface-cooled dogs by intravenous heparin. Surg Forum 10:560-3, 1960

COTTE MF, CIER JF: [Deep hypothermia and estrus cycle in the rat] C R Acad Sci (Par) 249:2842-4, 21 Dec 59 (Fr)

CHARDON G, BONNET D: [Effects of induced hypothermia on medullary reflectivity] J Physiol (Par) 52:44-5, Jan-Feb 60 (Fr)

DEWEESE JA, JONES TI, McCOORD A, MAHONEY EB: The beneficial effects of coronary perfusion on the hypothermic myocardium during caval occlusion. Surgery 46:733-46, Oct 59

D'AMATO HE, KRONHEIM S, COVINO BG: Cardiovascular functions in the dog rewarmed rapidly and slowly from deep hypothermia. Amer J Physiol 198:333-5, Feb 60

DAVIS TR: Thermogenic factors during cooling and in the stabilized hypothermic state. Ann NY Acad Sci 80:500-14, 14 Sept 59

D'AMATO HE, COVINO BG: Evaluation of various rewarming techniques following general and local hypothermia. USAF Arctic Aeromed Lab Techn Rep 59-10;1-20, Feb 60

DELEZE J: Possible reasons for drop of resting potential of mammalian heart preparations during hypothermia. Circulat Res 8:553-7, May 60

DIETHRICH EB, MORRIS JD: Laboratory observations on an extracorporeal method of producing systemic hypothermia. Univ Mich Med Bull 26:127-37, May 60

ENERSON DM, SEBENING F, NEVILLE JF Jr: Relationship of the selective cooling index to the rate of cooling with internal hypothermia. Surg Forum 10:571-3, 1960

ELDRED E, LINDSLEY DF, BUCHWALD JS: The effect of cooling on mammalian muscle spindles. Exp Neurol 2:144-57, Apr 60

FRAILE BLANCO DJ, MUNOZ CARDONA P, CANTERO F, LUCAS GALLEGO J: [New electrocardiographic contributions in experimental hypothermia] Rev Clin Esp 73:263-5, 31 May 59 (Sp)

FORLIVESI L, NALDINI G: [Electrocardiographic observations during experimental hypothermia] Minerva Anest 25: 265-8, July 59 (It)

FLATIN J, DELSOL M: [The reaction to thyrotropic hormone in the mouse maintained in prolonged hypothermia at 20 degrees from 8 to 50 hours. Comparison with the reactions observed in heated fish and batrachians] Ann Endocr (Par) 20:761-5, Sept-Oct 59 (Fr)

FILIN VI: [Effect of hypothermia on the course of general peritonitis] Eksp Khir 5:47-8, Mar-Apr 60 (Rus)

GARGOUIL YM, CORABOEUF E, WALLON G, TRICOCHE R: [Comparative study of the combined action of anoxia and hypothermia on the electrocardiogram and the electroencephalogram in the thyroidectomised rat and in the normal rat] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1462-8, 1959 (Fr)

GRIFFITHS JD: Increased "take" of Walker 256 tumor in rats following hypothermia and cold stress. Surg Forum 10:42-5, 1960

GARGOUIL YM, TRICOCHE R, WALLON G, CORABOEUF E: [Relations between the intracellular electric activity and the global ventricular mechanogram of the cooled rat heart. Influence of the rhythm] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1832-7, 1959 (Fr)

GULICK WL, CUTT RA: The effects of abnormal body temperature upon the ear: cooling. Ann Otol 69:35-50, Mar 60

GOLLAN F: Physiology of deep hypothermia by total body perfusion. Ann NY Acad Sci 80:301-14, 14 Sept 59

GRIFFEN WO Jr, CASTANEDA A, NICOLOFF DM, STONE NH, WANGENSTEEN OH: Influence of local hypothermia on absorption from isolated intestinal segments. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:757-9, Apr 60

GRAHAM GR: [Reflex circulatory changes and electrophysiological functions after experimental acute ligation of the coronary vessels at various body temperatures] Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 25:266-71, 1959 (Ger)

GUBLER EV, ALISHEV NV, LASSI NI: [Pathophysiological characteristics of deep hypothermia in experimental conditions] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 3:41-8, Sept-Oct 59 (Rus)

GUBLER EV, ALISHEV NV, LASSI NI, SOKOLOVA NB: [On deep hypothermia and recovery. Communication III. Oxygen balance and effectiveness of training for oxygen-deficiency during deep hypothermia] Eksp Khir 5:39-45, Mar-Apr 60 (Rus)

GURDJIAN ES, THOMAS LM, WEBSTER JE: Hypothermia and pial circulation. J Neurosurg 17:610-7, July 60

HEIMBECKER RO, YOUNG WE, SANFORD DC: Experimental studies on the production of deep hypothermia by means of a pump oxygenator and heat exchanger with a note on the clinical application. Canad J Surg 3:79-85, Oct 59

HORNSEY S: Fertility and lifespan of mice protected by hypothermia against total-body irradiation. Gerontologia (Basel) 3:128-36, 1959

HOLOBUT W, STAZKA W: [Demonstration of certain hemodynamic effects in hypothermia from analysis of the blood velocity] Rev Belg Path 27:69-77, June 59 (Fr)

HEINRICH G, HOLLE GE, SCHAUTZ R, HELBIG D: [The effect of controlled hypothermia on the heart and parenchymatous organs] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 293:513-38, 1960 (Ger)

HOLMBERG A, BECKER B: The effect of hypothermia on aqueous humor dynamics. fl, Ultrastructural changes in the rabbit ciliary epithelium. Amer J Ophthal 49:1134-40, May 60

HEIMBURGER I, TERAMOTO S, SHUMACKER HB Jr: Influence of general hypothermia and local gastric cooling on portal blood flow. Surgery 47:534-41, Apr 60

HALL PG, SALZANO J: Effects of vagal blockade on respiratory work in the hypothermic animal. Anesthesiology 21:281-4, May-June 60

HALL PG, SALZANO J: Respiratory and circulatory responses of the hypothermic animal to carbon dioxide stress. USAF Wright Air Develop Div Techn Rep 60-82:1-12, Mar 60

HALL P, BJORKMAN G, JOHANSSON B, JUHLIN L, TIBBLIN G: The influence of hypothermia on the microscopical picture of different organs in rabbits. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 49:151-5, 1960

IVALDI G, PAOLETTI G, AVANZINO GL: [Research on the clearing factor during hypothermia] Arch Fisiol 59:265-72, 20 Jan 60 (It)

JOHNSON P, LESAGE A, FLOYD WL, YOUNG WG Jr, SEALY WC: Prevention of ventricular fibrillation during profound hypothermia by quinidine. Ann Surg 151:490-5, Apr 60

KOROSTOVTSEVA NV: [On the restoration of the vitally-important functions in cooled white rats and conditions for the recovery from deep hypothermia] Arkh Pat 21(8):

54–60, 1959 (Rus)

KAPLAN A, FISHER B: Study of the cardioplegic action of potassium ion during normothermia and hypothermia. Ann Surg 150:833–40, Nov 59

KOROSTOVTSEVA NV: [On functional changes of the medullary substance of the adrenals in artificial hypothermia] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 45:1118–23, Sept 59 (Rus)

KESSLER H, KEYSSLER H, PARHOFER R: [Comparative thermo-electrical measurements of organ-, blood- and tissue temperature in hypothermia in surface and blood stream cooling] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 293:111–9, 1959 (Ger)

KAYSER C, LACHIVER F: [Role of the exposure to a low temperature of fasting and of alimentation on the determination of hibernation and of deep hypothermia in garden dormouse (Eliomys quercinus)] Arch Sci Physiol (Par) 13:469–82, 1959 (Fr)

KIEHN CL, DES PREZ JD: The effect of local hypothermia on experimental pedicle flaps. Surg Forum 10:832–5, 1960

KAPLAN A, FISHER B: Potassium ion as a cardioplegic agent in total cardiac bypass and during hypothermia with coronary perfusion: an experimental study. J Thor Cardiov Surg 39:468–77, Apr 60

KENYON NM, LITWAK RS, BECKH J, SLONIM RJ, SPEAR HC, SHIBOTA Y: Preliminary observations in isolated hypothermic cardiac asystole. Surg Forum 10:567–70, 1960

KIEHN CL, DESPREZ JD: Effects of local hypothermia on pedicle flap tissue. I. Enhancement of survival of experimental pedicles. Plast Reconstr Surg 25:349–59, Apr 60

KANTER GS: Glomerular filtration and renal plasma flow during hyperthermia. Amer J Physiol 198:1044–8, May 60

KOIZUMI K, USHIYAMA J, BROOKS CM: Effect of hypothermia on excitability of spinal n eurons. J Neurophysiol 23:421–31, July 60

LYNCH HF: Red blood cell distribution in the hypothermic ground squirrel. J Appl Physiol 14:990–4, Nov 59

LONGLAND CJ, BLACK JW, BAILLIE TW: Cold-potentiated recovery of blood-pressure after bleeding in rats. Brit J Surg 47:90–4, July 59

LUNGAROTTI F, METALLI P, BONO F: [The lumbar sympathetic ganglial system under prolonged treatment with lytic cocktail. Histological and histochemical experimental study] Minerva Anest 26:5–13, Jan 60 (It)

LONG DM Jr, STERNS LP, DE RIEMER RH, WARDEN HE, LILLEHEI CW: Subtotal and total replacement of the aortic valve with plastic valve prostheses: experimental investigation and successful clinical application utilizing selective cardiac hypothermia. Surg Forum 10:660–5, 1960

LOVELOCK JE, SMITH AU: Heat transfer from and to animals in experimental hypothermia and freezing. Ann NY Acad Sci 80:487–99, 14 Sept 59

LEVASSORT C: [Technic of hypothermia by the circulation of cold water in an intragastric bag in rabbits] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1549–51, 12 Feb 60 (Fr)

LASKOWSKI EJ, KLATZO I, BALDWIN M: Experimental study of the effects of hypothermia on local brain injury. Neurology (Minneap) 10:499–505, May 60

LI PH, LI LH, HSIEH T: Resection of liver under intraperitoneal cooling and temporary occlusion at porta hepatis: experimental and clinical studies. Chin Med J 80:260–4, Mar 60

LOFGREN L, PETTERSSON T, HJELMMAN G: Histochemical examination of the succinic dehydrogenase of hibernating and non-hibernating hedgehogs and of hypothermized and non-hypothermized frogs. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 49:9–20, 1960

LOURIE H, HOLMES TG, WEINSTEIN W, SCHWARTZ HG, O'LEARY JL: Observations on selective brain cooling in dogs. AMA Arch Neurol 3:163–76, Aug 60

MAJORI L, CALAPA F: [The behavior of the Aschheim-Zondek-Friedmann test in rabbits subjected to controlled hypothermia] Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 12:677–80, 1959 (It)

MALMEJAC J, MALMEJAC C, FREDENUCCI R: [Influence of adrenaline on coronary circulation in hypothermia at 19–20 degrees C] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:782–4, 1959 (Fr)

MALMEJAC J: [Electrophysiological analysis of the ganglioplegic action induced by cooling to 20 degrees C] An Fac Med Montevideo 44:359–62, 1959 (Fr)

MAZZELLA H, MULLIN RG, TAVELLA H: Circulatory reflexes during induced hypothermia. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 122:419–27, 1 Nov 59

MICOZZI P, CORTESINI R, PEZZOLI G, PASANISI A: [Retrograde perfusion of the coronary circuit with blood at low temperature in experimental surgery of the aortic valve in extracorporeal circulation] Arch Chir Torace 13:429–47, July–Sept 59 (It)

MARAGLIANO G, DI BENEDETTO A, BOSIO S, BUCCELLATO C: [Electrocardiographic data on cardiac arrest by acetylcholine in hypothermia. (Experimental studies)] Minerva Cardioangiol 7:567–71, Nov 59 (It)

MALMEJAC J, MALMEJAC C, FREDENUCCI R, BONNET D: [Resistance of the adrenalino-secretory system to ischemia under controlled hypothermia at 17–18 degrees C.] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1776–8, 1959 (Fr)

MEYER HF: [The effect of g-strophanthin on the direct electrically stimulated papillary muscle of the cat in hypothermia, 37 degrees C., and hyperthermia] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 238:76–7, 1960 (Ger)

MOGHUL TH, JACOB SW, COLLINS SC: Studies on the pressure tolerance of rats in extreme hypothermia. Surg Forum 10:555–8, 1960

MAJORI L, GAMBA F: [The arrest phenomenon in the white rat infected with fixed rabies virus and subjected to controlled hypothermia 48 hours before the onset of paralysis] Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 38:308–10, July–Aug 59 (It)

MAJORI L, GASPARINI V: [Behavior of the arrest phenomenon in animals infected with fixed rabies virus and subjected to fractionated controlled hypothermia] Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 38:311–4, July–Aug 59 (It)

MALMEJAC J, MALMEJAC C: [Experimental heart surgery at 16–18 degrees C. Importance of the idea of myocardial and cerebral "lavage"] Algerie Med 64:49–66, Jan 60 (Fr)

MALMEJAC J, MALMEJAC C, FREDENUCCI R: ["Myocardial lavage" and defibrillation during hypothermia at 16–17 degrees C.] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:2004–6, 1959 (Fr)

MALHOTRA CL, ANAND BK, SINGH B, DAS PK: External cardiac excitation as a cause of ventricular fibrillation during hypothermia and its prevention by acetylcholine. Indian J Med Res 48:198–207, Mar 60

MARTIN EJ: Hypothermia and ischemia of the bone marrow as protection against injury by whole-body X-irradiation in rats. Radiat Res 12:705–9, June 60

MALMEJAC J, NEVERRE G, BIANCHI M, MALMEJAC C: [Medullo-adrenal ischemia in hypothermia from 16–18°C] J Physiol (Par) 52:162–4, Jan–Feb 60 (Fr)

MALMEJAC J, MALMEJAC C, FREDENUCCI R, LIARAS MC: [Coronary circulation limit permitting electric defibrillation after 45 to 50 minutes of ventricular fibrillation in hypothermia] J Physiol (Par) 52:161–2, Jan–Feb 60 (Fr)

MALMEJAC J: ["Controlled hypothermia". Physiologic bases of surgery on the bloodless heart at 15–20° C.] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1721–37, 31 Dec 59 (It)

MOURIQUAND G, EDEL V, CHIGHIZOLA R: [Behavior of Tinea vulgaris caused by methyl-4β-chloroethyl-5-thiazole, hypothermia, and the combination of hypothermia and methyl-4β-chloroethyl-5-thiazole. Remarks on the variety of shocks] C R Soc Biol (Par) 154:354–6, 1960 (Fr)

MANDRIK EV: [The metastasis of Brown-Pierce tumors in conditions of hypothermia] Vop Onkol 6(7):49–56, 1960 (Rus)

NEGRE E, DU CAILAR J, PUJOL H, THEVENET A, ATTISSO M: [Circulatory arrest in deep hypothermia. Experimental study] Anesth Analg (Par) 16:465–74, June–Aug 59 (Fr)

NEGOVSKII VA, SOBOLEVA VI, GURVICH NL, KISELEVA KS, MACHAVARIANI ShS: [Restoration of vital functions in monkeys after mortal exsanguination in hypothermic conditions] Biull Eksp Biol Med 48:30–4, Nov 59 (Rus)

NECHAEVA GA: [The effect of deep hypothermia on the carbohydrate-phosphorus metabolism of brain tissue] Biull Eksp Biol Med 49:54–7, Mar 60 (Rus)

NABSETH DC, GOODALE RL, REIF AE: Studies on the effect of intragastric cooling on acute experimental pancreatitis. Surgery 47:542–7, Apr 60

NAYLER WG: The action of fluothane, chloroform and hypothermia on the heart. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 37:279–88, June 59

NEGOVSKII VA, GURVICH AM, SOBOLEVA VI: [Effect of hypothermia of various depths on the electroencephalogram in dogs during dying from acute hemorrhage with consecutive restoration of life functions] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 3:33–41, Sept–Oct 59 (Rus)

NOVELLI G, MICOZZI P, SCRASCIA E, MOGAVERO N: [The combination of hypothermia with extracorporeal circulation in open-heart surgery (Experimental research)] Arch Chir Torace 13:449–65, July–Sept 59 (It)

ONNIS M, BOUNOUS G, SHUMACKER HB Jr: Renal blood flow in moderate hypothermia. AMA Arch Surg 80:593–6, Apr 60

ORCHARD DP, ADOLPH EF: Effects of local cooling or heating in deeply hypothermic rats. J Appl Physiol 15:435–9, May 60

PORTER RW, HAYES GJ: Further considerations in the use of hypothermia and intermittent cerebral ischemia: an experimental study in primates. AMA Arch Surg 79:801–11, Nov 59

PARIS ROMEU F, CANO IVORRA J: [Hypothermia and renal circulation. Experimental study] Med Esp 42:499–516, Dec 59 (Sp)

PARENTELA A, MARCHEGIANI C: [Influence of hypothermia on tolerance to hemorrhagic shock. IV. Experimental research on the variations of cardiac output, systolic output and cardiac index] Ann Ital Chir 36:701–12, 1959 (It)

PARENTELA A, CARAMIA F, MARCHEGIANI C, MESSINETTI S: [Variations of the glycogen content of the heart, striated muscle, liver and brain in hypothermia] Ann Ital Chir 36:889–910, 1959 (It)

PEIRCE EC II, DABBS CH: Metabolic acidosis and oxygen consumption before, during, and following total cardiopulmonary bypass with and without hypothermia. Surg Forum 10:597–601, 1960

PANTELIC D, VAJS E, DEBIJADJI R: E.C.G. changes during posthaemorrhagic hypotension in precooled dogs. Quart J Exp Physiol 45:229–34, Apr 60

POLLACK IP, BECKER B, CONSTANT MA: The effect of hypothermia on aqueous humor dynamics. I. Intraocular pressure and outflow facility of the rabbit eye. Amer J

PUKHAL'SKAIA EC: [The effect of sarcolysin on regeneration in amphibia and tumors in mice in conditions of light hypothermia] Biull Eksp Biol Med 49:97–101, Mar 60 (Rus)

ROSS DN: Some experimental observations on selective hypothermia. Guy Hosp Rep 108:252–7, 1959

ROSOMOFF HL, SHULMAN K, RAYNOR R, GRAINGER W: Experimental brain injury and delayed hypothermia. Surg Gynec Obstet 110:27–32, Jan 60

REPIN IS: [On the analysis of the mechanism of hypothermic effect of carbon dioxide and on the utilization of carbon dioxide for the production of deep hypothermia in warm-blooded animals] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 3:48–56, Sept–Oct 59 (Rus)

RAIKO ZA, PETROV IR, KUDRITSKAIA TE: [Phosphorus compounds and lactic acid in the tissues of the brain and heart in hypothermic animals during cardiac arrest and during restoration of systemic circulation by combined medical procedures] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 45:1489–96, Dec 59 (Rus)

REPIN IuM: [On controlled internal cooling in the intestinal tract in the surgical clinic] Vestn Khir Grekov 84:20–5, Mar 60 (Rus)

SPOHN K, KOLB E, HEINZEL J, KRATZERT R, WENZ W: [New results with deep hypothermia and prolonged artificial cardiac arrest with special reference to tolerance of the central nervous system] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 292:898–909, 1959 (Ger)

SHUMWAY NE, LOWER RR, STOFER RC: Selective hypothermia of the heart in anoxic cardiac arrest. Surg Gynec Obstet 109:750–4, Dec 59

SEMB C: Local cooling of the kidney for protection against operative trauma. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 245:368–72, 1959

SALMON PA, GRIFFEN WO Jr, JENSON CB, WANGENSTEEN OH: The effect of temperature on intestinal motility. Surgery 46:873–9, Nov 59

SHULMAN K, ROSOMOFF HL: Effect of hypothermia on mortality in experimental injury to the brain. Amer J Surg 98:704–5, Nov 59

SCHLOERB PR, WALDORF RD, WELSH JS: The protective effect of kidney hypothermia on total renal ischemia. Surg Gynec Obstet 109:561–5, Nov 59

SPOHN K, HEINZEL J, KOLB E, KRATZERT R: [Animal experiments with deep hypothermia under 20 degrees with prolonged circulatory arrest] Thorax 7:529–34, Feb 60 (Ger)

SVORAD D: Postural changes in chlorpromazine hypothermia. Nature (Lond) 186:240–1, 16 Apr 60

SHUMWAY NE, LOWER RR: Topical cardiac hypothermia for extended periods of anoxic arrest. Surg Forum 10:563–6, 1960

SCHMIDT-HABELMANN P, HORATZ K: [Experiences in prolonged hypothermia in animal experiments] Anaesthesist 9:16–22, Jan 60 (Ger)

SEMENOV NV, CHETVERIKOVA GA, KONSTANTINOVA TI: [On certain reactions in the organism in isolated hypothermia of the brain] Biull Eksp Biol Med 49:35–8, Jan 60 (Rus)

SZEKERES L, LENARD G: [Change in the fibrillation threshold of auricular and ventricular musculature of isolated mammalian heart after cooling and after administration of various pharmacological agents] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 238:454–9, 1960 (Ger)

STERN WE, GOOD RG: Studies of the effects of hypothermia upon cerebrospinal fluid oxygen tension and carotid blood flow. Surgery 48:13–30, July 60

SAUVAGE LR, PONTIUS RG, WATKINS E Jr, GROSS RE: Simple technic for implantation of experimental grafts in the outflow tract of the right ventricle: a note on defibrillation of the hypothermic canine heart. Ann Surg 152:65–8, July 60

SCHREIBER V, KMENTOVA V, LOJDA Z: [Increased alkaline phosphatase activity in the hypophysis of rats in hypothermia] Cesk Fysiol 9:262–3, May 60 (Cz)

SLABOCHOVA Z, PLACER Z: [Esterase activity of the serum during the course of prolonged hypothermia] Cesk Fysiol 9:263–4, May 60 (Cz)

SMITH JW, CONNOLLY JE: Methods of lengthening the safe time interval of inflow occlusion under hypothermia. Experimental studies. AMA Arch Surg 81:510–3, Sept 60

SCOTT JB, HARDIN RA, HADDY FJ: The effect of local cooling upon small and large vessel pressures and resistances in the dog forelimb. US Army Med Res Lab Rep 430:1–12, 21 July 60

TUAN NS: [The influence of potentiated anesthesia and artificial hypothermia on the course of cerebral anemia] Grekov 83:95–101, Oct 59 (Rus)

TANCHE M, CHATONNET J: [Modifications induced by hypothermia in the excitability of the extra-cardiac nervous controls in the dog; 1. Cardiac accelerators] Anesth Analg (Par) 16:833–40, Sept–Oct 59 (Fr)

TAKACS E, TOMITY HT, GELLEN J: [On hemato-cerebrospinal permeability in hypothermia] Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 17:75–80, 1960 (Ger)

TIMET D: [Hematological indices of the posthypothermic reaction in the goat] J Physiol (Par) 52:237–8, Jan–Feb 60 (Fr)

URSCHEL HC Jr, GREENBERG JJ: Differential hypothermic cardioplegia. Surg Forum 10:506–9, 1960

VANDEWATER SL, PAUL WM: Observations on the foetus during experimental hypothermia. Canad Anaesth Soc J 7:44–51, Jan 60

VENDRAMINI R, MAJORI L: [Effect of controlled hypothermia in infection with fixed rabies virus in the white rat ("arrest phenomenon")] Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 38:

303–7, July–Aug 59 (It)

VAIL' SS: [Changes in the heart in deep hypothermia] Arkh Pat 21(11):15–24, 1959 (Rus)

VECHTE JH, WEBB P: Extending human tolerance to heat by prior body cooling. USAF Wright Air Develop Cent Techn Rep 58–412:1–16, Sept 58

VLADIMIROV GE, IVANOVA TN, PRAVDINA M, RUBEL' LN: [The rate of turnover of phosphorus compounds in the brain in deep hypothermia] Biokhimiia 24:891–8, Sept–Oct 59 (Rus)

VUJOVIC VL, PENEZIC S: [Variations of glycemia in the rat in hypothermia and in euthermia; effect of multiple successive coolings] Arch Sci Physiol (Par) 13:409–18, 1959 (Fr)

VAJS E, PANTELIC D: [Effect of hypothermia on the outcome of severe bleeding in a dog] Vojno Sanit Pregl 17:409–12, Apr 60 (Ser)

VAN DEN DRIESSCHE J, PARIGOT C, TREBAUL L, LE BARS R, CORMIER M: [Modifications of the hemogram of the animal in deep hypothermia. Influence of an adrenolytic agent] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 125:96–100, 1 Apr 60 (Fr)

WERNER AY, DAWSON D, HARDENBERGH E: Spontaneous rewarming of the hypothermic curarized dog. US Nav Med Sch Res Rep NM 41 02 00.01.02:295–309, 19 June 59

WEST TC, FREDERICKSON EL, AMORY DW: Single fiber recording of the ventricular response to induced hypothermia in the anesthetized dog: correlation with multicellular parameters. Circulat Res 7:880–8, Nov 59

WEISS L: The alteration in radiosensitivity of the intact mouse spleen by extreme hypothermia. Brit J Radiol 33:32–5, Jan 60

WEISS M, PIWNICA A, LENFANT C, DUBOST C: [Circulatory arrest under deep hypothermia, obtained with a pump oxygenator system and a thermal exchanger. Preliminary note on the experimental study of a method applicable to cardiac surgery] Rev Franc Etudes Clin Biol 5:65–71, Jan 60 (Fr)

WILLARD PW, HORVATH SM: Blood gas and plasma ion concentrations of asphyxiated hypothermic and normothermic rats. Amer Heart J 60:244–50, Aug 60

ZIEMLANSKI S, MARKIEWICZ L: [Behavior of cardiovascular reflexes in hypothermia and hibernation under the influence of nerve irritation and neurohormones] Acta Physiol Pol 10:633–44, Sept–Oct 59 (Pol)

in infancy & childhood

CONN AW, ALLAN D, JUNKIN CI: Anaesthesia with hypothermia for closure of atrial septal defects in children. Canad Anaesth Soc J 6:327–36, Oct 59

COHEN D: Hypothermia for cardiac surgery in children. Med J Aust 46(2):786–9, 28 Nov 59

SHIELDS JR: The use of hypothermia in children. Pediatrics 26:146–50, July 60

in pregnancy

KOSHELEVA NG: [Course of pregnancy, labor and development of the fetus in rats after hypothermia in various stages of pregnancy and restoration of body temperature in various conditions] Arkh Anat 38:25–30, Jan 60 (Rus)

TRIPOL'SKAIA NA: [Embryogenesis in rats after hypothermia in early stages of pregnancy and restoration of body temperature in various conditions] Arkh Anat 38:20–4, Jan 60 (Rus)

physiology

BRYCE-SMITH R, EPSTEIN HG, GLEES P: Physiological studies during hypothermia in monkeys. J Appl Physiol 15:440–4, May 60

CHARDON G, BONNET D: [Changes in exocrine pancreatic secretion and in salivary secretion during induced hypothermia] C R Soc Biol (Par) 154:114–5, 1960 (Fr)

HAMILTON CA: Predicting downward temperature drift during hypothermic anesthesia. Anesth Analg (Cleve!) 39:355–60, July–Aug 60

KONRAD RM, PILZ E: [A method for microscopy and photography of the conjunctival blood vessels during artificial hypothermia in man] Mikroskopie 14:67–71, July 59 (Ger)

KISS S, KOVACH AG, IRANYI M, ANTAL J, DODA M, MONOS E: Effect of hypothalamic lesion on phosphatide metabolism in the liver. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 15:303–12, 1959

LUNGAROTTI F, VASSALLO C, GAZZANIGA M, RAMUSINO LC: [The sympathetic ganglial system in hypothermia. Histological and histochemical study] Minerva Chir 15:23–9, 15 Jan 60 (It)

MALMEJAC J, MALMEJAC C: [Coronary circulation and idioventricular rhythm in hypothermia at 19–20 degrees C.] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1322–4, 1959 (Fr)

MARION P, GOUNOT J, ESTANOVE S, ESTANOVE JF, GOUNOT R: [Hemodynamic, thermodynamic and hematological data in deep hypothermia] Mem Acad Chir 86:462–8, 18–25 May 60 (Fr)

PERLMAN HB, KIMURA R, BUTLER RA: Cochlear blood flow during hypothermia. Trans Amer Otol Soc 47:187–200, 1959

SALZANO J, HALL FG: Effect of hypothermia on ventilatory response to carbon dioxide inhalation and carbon dioxide infusion in dogs. J Appl Physiol 15:397–401, May 60

TREDE M: [The behavior of the blood circulation volume before, during and immediately after circulation interruption in heart operations in hypothermia] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 293:322–52, 1960 (Ger)

therapy

ALLEN JM, ESTES JT, MANSBERGER AR Jr: The use of hypothermia in septic shock. Amer Surg 26:11–20, Jan 60

COCKETT AT, GOODWIN WE: Bacteremic shock: hypothermia as a therapeutic adjunct. Surg Forum 10:883–7, 1960

CASTANEDA A, GRIFFEN WO, NICOLOFF D, WANGENSTEEN OH: [Treatment of massive hematemesis. Experimental data and clinical use of local gastric hypothermia] Rev Col Med Guatemala 10:234–7, Dec 59 (Sp)

CAMERINI F, GROPUZZO P, MORENA L: [Artificial hypothermia in treatment of thyrotoxic crises] Progr Med (Nap) 16:216–22, 15 Apr 60 (It)

FISHER KJ, GREINER A: "Acute lethal catatonia" treated by hypothermia. Canad Med Ass J 82:630–4, 19 Mar 60

HENDRICK EB: The use of hypothermia in severe head injuries in childhood. AMA Arch Surg 79:362–4, Sept 59

HENSCHEL WF: [Hypothermia in the therapy of fresh cerebrocranial injuries. I. (Anesthesiological report)] Hefte Unfallheilk 62:150–5, 1960 (Ger)

LORE JM, GORDON SG, GORDON EW: Successful use of hypothermia following cardiac arrest in twelve-day-old infant. New York J Med 60:278–9, 15 Jan 60

LOBLOVICS I, LENCZ L: [Role of hibernation and hypothermia in the therapy of complications of thoracic surgery] Orv Hetil 101:559–62, 17 Apr 60 (Hun)

MILITAREV IuM: [Hypothermia as a method of therapy of experimental peritonitis] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 3:62–5, Sept–Oct 59 (Rus)

MORSE WI, COUPE RL: Acute renal tubular necrosis: report of case with hyperpyrexia treated by reduction of body temperature. Canad Med Ass J 82:830–33, 16 Apr 60

PENZHOLZ H: [Hypothermia in the therapy of fresh cerebrocranial injuries. II.] Hefte Unfallheilk 62:155–62, 1960 (Ger)

SCHWENZER AW, RIEMANN S: [Artificial hypothermia in the therapy of very severe postoperative collapse conditions] Zbl Gynaek 82:966–72, 25 June 60 (Ger)

WALKER AE, BLACK P: The heroic treatment of acute head injuries: a critical analysis of the results. Amer Surg 26:184–8, Apr 60

veterinary

CLIFFORD DH: Effect of preanesthetic medication with promazine and promethazine on pentobarbital anesthesia and subsequent hypothermia in the cat. J Amer Vet Med Ass 137:251–4, 15 Aug 60

HYPOTHYROIDISM

see also CRETINISM
see also MYXEDEMA

ALBEAUX-FERNET M: [Non-myxedematous hypothyroidism] Gaz Med France 67:315–21, 10 Feb 60 (Fr)

BOCK HE: [Some practical clinical viewpoints on hypothyroidism] Aerztl Wschr 14:665–70, 4 Sept 59 (Ger)

BENDERSKY G: Outline review of hyperthyroidism. Hahnemannian 95:6–10, Jan–Mar 60

BONOMOLO A: [Modern views on the diagnosis and therapy of thyroid diseases] Progr Med (Nap) 16:262–4, 15 June 60 (It)

COURVOISIER B: [Clinical aspects of thyroid insufficiency] Rev Med Suisse Rom 80:463–72, June 60 (Fr)

VANNOTTI A: [Apropos of hypothyroidism] Helv Med Acta 26:545–55, Nov 59 (Fr)

WAYNE EJ: Clinical and metabolic studies in thyroid disease. Brit Med J No 5166:78–90, 9 Jan 60

blood

CORSINI G, GIUNTINI C, BECCHINI MF: [The turnover of plasma phospholipids studied with P32 in hypothyroidism] Folia Endocr (Pisa) 12:456–67, Aug 59 (It)

FRIIS T: Comparative studies on the in vitro uptake of labelled l-thyroxine and l-triiodothyronine by human erythrocytes in hyperthyroidism and hypothyroidism. Danish Med Bull 7:89–95, July 60

JONES RJ, COHEN L, CORBUS H: The serum lipid pattern in hyperthyroidism, hypothyroidism, and coronary atherosclerosis. Ann NY Acad Sci 72:980–8, 16 June 59

WERNER SC, BLOCK RJ, MANDL RH: Probable genetic basis for abnormal circulating iodoproteins (butanol-insoluble serum iodine): study of a family with several hypothyroid members with and without goiter. J Clin Endocr 20:205–13, Feb 60

case reports

LANGERON L, CROCCEL L, LAURENT M, ZOGHI E: [Apropos of a case of hypercorticism and hypothyroidism] J Sci Med Lille 78:244–8, Apr 60 (Fr)

LIEBERMAN A: The case of hypothyroid constipation. J Indiana Med Ass 53:1324–7, July 60

PAPAZIAN CE, KOCH R: Monilial granuloma with hypothyroidism: report of a case treated with amphotericin B. New Engl J Med 262:16–8, 7 Jan 60

complications

CARTER AC, KAPLAN SA, DEMAYO AP, ROSENBLUM DJ: An unusual case of idiopathic hypoparathyroidism, adrenal insufficiency, hypothyroidism and metastatic calcification. J Clin Endocr 19:1633–41, Dec 59

DJORDJEVIC BS, LAMBIC IS, LALIC MD: [Heart and hypofunction of the thyroid gland] Med Glas 14:131–6, Feb 60 (Ser)

DOUGLAS AH, SAMUEL P: Analysis of electrocardiographic patterns in hypothyroid heart disease. New York J Med 60:2227–35, 15 July 60

ESTEBAN LASALA P: [Endocrinogenic disease of the nasal sinus] Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 10:561–5, 1959 (Sp)

GOLDBERG M: The occurrence and treatment of hypothyroidism among alcoholics. J Clin Endocr 20:609–21, Apr 60

HURTADO OA: [Considerations on a patient of hypothyroidism and celiacal Rev Chil Pediat 31:192–5. Apr 60 (Sp)

IKEDA JK, MARVIN SL: Peripheral neuropathy in hypothyroidism. Report of case. Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc 25:106–8, June 60

LANGERON L, CROCCEL L, ROUTIER G, ZOGHBI E, LAURENT M: [Hypercorticism and hypothyroidism. Apropos of an observation] Ann Endocr (Par) 20:486–9, July–Aug 59 (Fr)

RITTER FN, LAWRENCE M: Reversible hearing loss in human hypothyroidism and correlated changes in the chick inner ear. Laryngoscope 70:393–407, Apr 60

SCHNEEBERG NG: The thyroid gland and infertility. Clin Obstet Gynec 2:826–36, Sept 59

SERRE H, JAFFIOL C: [Charcot-Marie disease and lipodystrophy with distal predominance associated with a thyroid insufficiency] Montpellier Med 56:5–8. July–Aug 59 (Fr)

WILSON J, WALTON JN: Some muscular manifestations of hypothyroidism. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 22:320–4, Nov 59

diagnosis

SMITH WH, HOWSAM KC, HILLINGS JJ: Epiphora, a symptom of early hypothyroidism. Brit J Ophthal 43:622–8, Oct 59

TAUBERT M, TIMM P: [On the differential diagnosis of various forms of hypothyroidism with I-131 and thyrotropin] Med Welt 13:666–8, 26 Mar 60 (Ger)

WHEATLEY D: Hypothyroidism in general practice. Proc Roy Soc Med 52:321–3, July 59

WAJCHENBERG BL, PIERONI RR: [Radioactive iodine in the study of the physiopathology of the thyroid gland] Rev Paul Med 55:473–505, Dec 59 (Por)

ZIAREK S, JONECKO A: [Studies on an adrenaline test in hyperthyroidism] Z Ges Inn Med 14:783–5, 15 Aug 59 (Ger)

etiology

[HYPOTHYROIDISM caused by an anomaly of hormonal synthesis] Annee Endocr 11:105–12, 1959 (Fr)

VAGUE J, CODACCIONI JL, MILLER G, GIUSEPPI P: [Hypothyroidism caused by hypophysial insufficiency: personal experience] Ann Endocr (Par) 20:574–87, July–Aug 59 (Fr)

WADE JS: The morbidity of subtotal thyroidectomy. Brit J Surg 48:25–42, July 60

experimental

BRADLEY PB, EAYRS JT, SCHMALBACH K: The electroencephalogram of normal and hypothyroid rats. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 12:467–77, May 60

BYSHEVSKII ASh: [Effect of experimental hypo- and hyperthyroidism on the content of vitamin C in tissues of guinea pigs] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 6:62–4, May–June 60 (Rus)

DAYTON S, DAYTON J, DRIMMER F, KENDALL FE: Rates of acetate turnover and lipid synthesis in normal, hypothyroid and hyperthyroid rats. Amer J Physiol 199:71–6, July 60

GANGLOFF EC, ORTEN JM, SMITH AH: Citric acid cycle patterns in certain thyroid states. J Biol Chem 235:1900–3, July 60

HUMPHREY LJ, HOPPE ET, DEPEYSTER FA: Increased antitumor action of nitrogen mutard caused by induced hypothyroidism. Surg Forum 10:49–51, 1960

LOJDA Z, SCHREIBER V, KMENTOVA V: [Histochemistry of phosphatases in the pituitary in rats in experimental hypothyroidism] Cesk Fysiol 9:173, Mar 60 (Cz)

MASSZI F, TILL-MASSZI G: [Effect of experimental hypothyroidism and hyperthyroxinemia on the growth of Guerin rat carcinoma] Arch Geschwulstforsch 14:382–4, 1959 (Ger)

MARCHETTI M, VIVIANI R: [Folic acid and citrovorum factor in the liver of rats with thyrotoxicosis] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:2171–3, 31 Dec 59 (It)

NATH MC, KHANADE JM: Liver ketogenesis. II. Role of glucose cycloacetoacetate on ketogenesis in hyper- and hypothyroid rats. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:559–62, Mar 60

STEPHAN F, METZ B, JAHN H, REVILLE P: [Action of pitressin and oxytocin on the urinary excretion of sodium and potassium in the normal rat and in the hypothyroid rat] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1264–7, 1959 (Fr)

STEPHAN F, JAHN H, METZ B: [Action of the antehypophysial corticotropic hormone on urinary excretion of water, sodium and potassium in the hypothyroid rat] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1262–4, 1959 (Fr)

VITTORIO PV, MARS H, JOHNSTON MJ: Effect of x-irradiation on normal, hypothyroid, and hyperthyroid rabbits. Canad J Biochem 37:1271–5, Nov 59

VAN DEN BELD H, DOUGLAS R, TALESNIK J: Functional modifications of the pacemaker and conducting systems of the heart in experimental hyper- and hypothyroidism. Acta Physiol Lat Amer 9:273–85, 1959

VRBOVA H: [Determination of the level of corticosterone in rat adrenals in experimental hypo- and hyper-thyroidism] Cesk Fysiol 9:275–6, May 60 (Cz)

VIVIANI R, MARCHETTI M: [Research on the formation of citrovorum factor in rats with thyrotoxicosis] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:2175–8, 31 Dec 59 (It)

genetics

COURVOISIER B, DE GROOT LJ, STANBURY JB, BERAUD T, KORALNIK L: [Thyroid insufficiency caused by congenital anomaly of hormonal synthesis] Schweiz Med Wschr 89:973–80, 19 Sept 59 (Fr)

TROTTER WR: Inborn errors of iodine metabolism. Postgrad Med J 36:425–9, July 60

in adolescence

THOREN C, STERKY G: [Diagnostic difficulties in juvenile hypothyroidism] Nord Med 62:1607–12, 5 Nov 59 (Sw)

in infancy & childhood

ALONSO O, MUNDT E, GONZALEZ R: [Hypothyroidism. (Review of 19 cases)] Rev Chil Pediat 30:314–7, Nov–Dec 59 (Sp)

BITTEL-DOBRZYNSKA N: [Hypofunction of the thyroid in the light of observations at the Children's Endocrinological Clinic in Gdansk] Pol Tyg Lek 14:1612–8, 31 Aug 59 (Pol)

CASTEX MR, SCHTEINGART M: [Thyroxin in the treatment of hypodyreosis and obesity] Prensa Med Argent 46:907–14, 10 Apr 59 (Sp)

COHEN ML, DONNELL GN: Pseudohypoparathyroidism with hypothyroidism. A case report and review of literature. J Pediat 56:369–82, Mar 60

COSTA A: [Diagnosis of congenital hypothyroidism] J Pediat (Rio) 25:192–7, May 60 (Por)

ESCANDE CA, RAMON-GUERRA AU: [Correlation between clinical hypothyroidism of the child and experimental physical thyroidectomy with I 131] Arch Pediat Urug 30:468–76, Aug 59 (Sp)

HUBBLE D: Disorders of thyroid function in the foetus and the child. J Irish Med Ass 45:86–93, Oct 59

KORC I, BAUZA CA: [Blood lipids, proteins, lipoproteins and glycoprotein electrophoretic picture in hypothyroidism in children] Arch Pediat Urug 30:679–91, Nov 59 (Sp)

KUNSTADTER RH: Laboratory diagnostic methods in thyroid disorders of childhood. Illinois Med J 117:216–8, Apr 60

LESNY I, VOJTA V, KRAMEROVA M: [Extrapyramidal syndrome and lesions of posterior spinal column in hypothyreosis in children] Cesk Pediat 14:824–32, Sept 59 (Cz)

LELONG M, CANLORBE P, MICHEL R, TUBIANA M, JOB JC: [A case of hypothyroidism caused by abnormality of hormogenesis: presence in the thyroid of an abnormal thyroglobulin] Arch Franc Pediat 17:164–75, 1960 (Fr)

OLIVEIRA COUTINHO JS de: [Round-table on hypothyroidism in childhood] J Pediat (Rio) 25:181–4, May 60 (Por)

RODRIGUES J: [Hypothyroidism caused by a defect of synthesis] J Pediat (Rio) 25:184–92, May 60 (Por)

SCHERMANN J, PEDRAS JA: [Value of selective uptake of radioactive iodine in diagnosis of thyroid dysgenesias. Presentation of two cases, one with euthyroidism and the other with juvenile hypothyroidism] Med Cir Farm No 281:373–85, Sept 59 (Por)

STANBURY JB, CHAPMAN EM: Congenital hypothyroidism with goitre. Absence of an iodide-concentrating mechanism. Lancet 1:1162–5, 28 May 60

THIBAULT P: [The clinical forms of thyroid insufficiency in the child] Concours Med 81:4025–8, 26 Sept 59 (Fr)

THIBAULT P: [The diagnosis of thyroid insufficiency in children] Vie Med 40:911–4, Oct 59 (Fr)

in pregnancy

HOET JP, DE MEYER R, DE MEYER-DOYEN L: [Hypothyroidism and pregnancy] Helv Med Acta 27:178–95, Apr 60 (Fr)

PAZ-CARRANZA J, PERLMUTTER M, PRIGERSON L: Normal pregnancies in a juvenile hypothyroid patient. Amer J Obstet Gynec 78:1199–201, Dec 59

metabolism

CHOUPOER JC, QUERIDO A: [Congenital disorders of the production of thyroid hormones] Folia Med Neerl 2:186–98, Dec 59 (Dut)

CHOUPOER JC, KASSENAAR AA, QUERIDO A: The syndrome of congenital hypothyroidism with defective dehalogenation of iodotyrosines. Further observations and a discussion of the pathophysiol. J Clin Endocr 20:983–1003, July 60

PERRONI GL, BESTAGNO M, BIASSONI P: [The survival of radiothyroxin in subjects with hyper- and hypothyroidism, albuminuric nephropathy and hepatic cirrhosis] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 15:545–50, June 59 (It)

physiology

BARRE Y: [Some remarks on hypothyroidism. Hypothesis of a compensatory hypercorticism] Sem Hop Paris 35:2905–7, 28 Oct 59 (Fr)

LAWSON JD, WEISSBEIN AS: The effect of parenteral vitamin B12 on muscle contraction in hypothyroidism. Amer J Med Sci 239:77–82, Jan 60

PEREZ VEGA E: [Low thyroid reserve] Rev Invest Clin 11:241–54, Apr–June 59 (Sp)

SERBAN AM, STATESCOU L, FELIX E: [Phosphorus uptake at the level of the adrenals in hyper- and hypothyroidism. Experimental research] Ann Endocr (Par) 20:277–82, May–June 59 (Fr)

WEISSBEIN AS, LAWSON JD: Paradoxical lengthening of muscle contraction time in hypothyroid patients given small doses of l-triiodothyronine, thyroxine and desiccated thyroid. J Clin Endocr 20:429–35, Mar 60

ZURLO A, GALLINI R, GRANDONICO F: [Contribution to the knowledge of cardiac function in hypothyroidism] Progr Med (Nap) 15:805–11, 31 Dec 59 (It)

psychology

FELDING M: Strumectomy and neurosis. Acta Psychiat Scand 34(Suppl 136):166–9, 1959

radiography

BIAVATI C, MORELLO F: [Radiological contribution to the study of hypothyroid syndromes] Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 131:233–78, Apr–June 59 (It)

radiotherapy

RUBENFELD S, LOWENTHAL M, KOHN A, MITCHELL N, BRODIE SS: Radioiodine in the treatment of hyperthyroidism. A seven-year evaluation. AMA Arch Intern Med 104:532–8, Oct 59

statistics

GOLDBERG M: Incidence of hypothyroidism in more than one member of a family. Amer J Med Sci 239:562–70, May 60

LOWREY R, STARR P: Chemical evidence of incidence of hypothyroidism. Study of employed men and women, physicians, and professional blood donors. JAMA 171:2045–8, 12 Dec 59

surgery

FELDING M: Strumectomy and neurosis. Acta Psychiat Scand 34(Suppl 136):166–9, 1959

therapy

CHEITLIN MD, BERNSTEIN R, LANGDON EA: Varying responses to radioactive iodine (I131) therapy in hyperthyroid patients. Ann Intern Med 52:349–61, Feb 60

ERLANDE G: [Treatment of thyroid insufficiencies] Progr Med (Par) 87:268–70, 10–24 July 59 (Fr)

PLAMONDON C: [The therapy of various disorders of the thyroid gland] Laval Med 28:614–26, Dec 59 (Fr)

SIKKEMA SH: Triiodothyronine in the diagnosis and treatment of hypothyroidism: failure to demonstrate the metabolic insufficiency syndrome (controlled study). J Clin Endocr 20:546–55, Apr 60

Hypotrichosis see ALOPECIA

HYSTERECTOMY

ATLANTE G, LUCARI GH: [Vascularization of the ureter and extended radical hysterectomy] Clin Ostet Ginec 61:231–49, Aug 59 (It)

APELO R: Hysterectomy for hydatidiform mole. Philipp J Surg 14:214–7, July–Aug 59

AUCHE J, RINGENBACH G, AURIAC P: [Hysterectomy for emergency hemostasis in the treatment of obstetrical fibrinolysis] J Med Bordeaux 137:50–3, Jan 60 (Fr)

ACKNER B: Emotional aspects of hysterectomy. A follow-up study of fifty patients under the age of 40. Fortschr Psychosom Med 1:248–52, 1960

BRAITENBERG H: [On the surgical treatment of uterine carcinoma] Krebsarzt 14:271–8, July 59 (Ger)

BERGER J: [On the problem of stump cancer] Gynaecologia 149:279–84, May 60 (Ger)

CARVALHO J da S: [The crystallization of the cervical mucus in hysterectomy patients with preservation of the adnexa] Acta Gynaec Obstet Hisp Lusit 9:37–44, 1960 (Por)

COPENHAVER EH: Vaginal hysterectomy: technique and operative complications. Surg Clin N Amer 40:733–41, June 60

CSUTAK J: [Modification of the technic of Wertheim's operation] Zbl Gynaek 82:566–8, 9 Apr 60 (Ger)

CARCINOMA of the cervical stump. Cancer Bull [Tex] 12:82–6, Sept–Oct 60

DELAWRENCE T, DARLING CE: Postcesarean hysterectomy for hemorrhage due to placenta accreta associated with placenta previa. Report of a case. Grace Hosp Bull 37:105–6, July 59

DAVIS ME: Gynecologic operations at cesarean section. Clin Obstet Gynec 2:1095–106, Dec 59

FUNCK-BRETANO P: [Contraindications of ovarian conservation] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 11(1 bis):130–5, 1959 (Fr)

FUNCK-BRENTANO P: [Advantages of ovarian conservation] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 11(1 bis):60–1, 1959 (Fr)

FUENTES AGUILAR R: [Vaginal hysterectomy with the technical method of Dr. Francisco Reyes (its application in the treatment of total genital prolapse)] Ginec Obstet Mex 14:487–97, Nov–Dec 59 (Sp)

FUNCK-BRENTANO P: [The treatment of cancer of the ovary] Gynaecologia 149:383–4, June 60 (Fr)

HETENYI G: [Fate of the uterine stump remaining after supravaginal hysterectomy] Zbl Gynaek 82:562–6, 9 Apr 60 (Ger)

HIILESMAA V, NIEMINEN U: [Total abdominal hysterectomy and the Musgrove method] Duodecim 76:174–85, 1960 (Fin)

JOHNSON WO: Two hundred selected vaginal hysterectomies and anterior and posterior repairs, with discussion of technique changes and complications. J Kentucky Med Ass 57:1200–3, Oct 59

JACOBS WM, ROGERS SF, SCHEIHING WC, ADELS MJ: Advisability of vaginal hysterectomy after previous pelvic operations. J Int Coll Surg 34:196–9, Aug 60

KRZYSZTOPORSKI S, SZYMCZYKIEWICZ J: [On the problem of separation of the bladder and rectum during extensive hysterectomy] Ginek Pol 30:477–8, July–Aug 59 (Pol)

KERR-TAYLOR H: Relationship of hysterectomy to chronic arthritis. Rheumatism 16:17–9, Jan 60

KOSTIC P, MLADENOVIC D, PRICA R: [Hysterectomy following cesarean section] Srpski Arhiv Celok Lek 87:745–53, Sept 59 (Ser)

KARLEN NO: Resection of the body of the uterus. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 39:185–93, 1960

MAGENDIE J: [Regarding different modes of drainage in total hysterectomy] Bordeaux Chir No 3:124–30, July 59 (Fr)

MES GM: Simplified hysterectomy. J Int Coll Surg 32:647–51, Dec 59

MORTON DG: Hysterectomy. Arizona Med 17:338–42, June 60

MORTON DG: Hysterectomy. Rocky Mountain Med J 57:37–42, June 60

MACER GA: Transabdominal repair of cystocele. Trans Pacif Coast Obstet Gynec Soc 27:65–7, 1959

MORLUNGHI C, ROMEO P: [The colpocytogram in the early and late puerperium after cesarean section with subtotal hysterectomy] Minerva Ginec 12:447–54, 15 May 60 (It)

PONTHUS P: [Note on colpohysterectomy for cancer and on radio-surgical cooperation] Rev Med Moyen Orient 16:350–2, July–Aug 59 (Fr)

PEREGO A: [Hormone metabolism in patients of bilateral adnexectomy with or without complementary hysterectomy] Ann Ostet Ginec 81:1197–211, Dec 59 (It)

PRATT JH, NELSON GA, WILCOX CF III, BJERCKE LT: Blood loss during vaginal hysterectomy. Obstet Gynec (NY) 15:101–7, Jan 60

PRATT JH: Technique of vaginal hysterectomy. Clin Obstet Gynec 2:1125–35, Dec 59

PATTERSON RM, CRAIG JB, DINITZ S, LEFTON M, PASAMANICK B: Social and medical characteristics of hysterectomized and nonhysterectomized psychiatric patients. Obstet Gynec (NY) 15:209–16, Feb 60

PLAWSKI Z: [Endocrine activity of the ovaries after removal of the uterus] Ginek Pol 31:225–37, Mar–Apr 60 (Pol)

PAZ O: [Surgery and radiation in the treatment of carcinoma of the uterine cervix, grade I] Gac Med Caracas 68:51–9, Jan–Mar 60 (Sp)

QUINTANA JA: [Panhysterectomy with lymphadenectomy in the surgical treatment of uterine cervix carcinoma] Cirug Ciruj 27:433–48, Oct 59 (Sp)

ROUX G, MOCQUOT A: [On ovarian conservation during hysterectomy] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 11(1 bis):47–54, 1959 (Fr)

RAUSCHER H, SPURNY J: [Results of the Wertheim radical operation without and with obligatory lymphadenectomy] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 19:651–5, Aug 59 (Ger)

ROWLANDS IW, SHORT RV: The progesterone content of the guinea-pig corpus luteum during the reproductive cycle and after hysterectomy. J Endocr 19:81–6, Oct 59

RAEVA KS: [Importance of surgical removal of the uterus in fibromyoma for the prevention of hypertension] Klin Med (Mosk) 37:118–20, July 59 (Rus)

REIS RA: Cesarean hysterectomy. Clin Obstet Gynec 2:977–84, Dec 59

RIECHERT T, MUNDINGER F: Indications, technique and results of the stereotactic operations upon the hypophysis using radio-isotopes. J Nerv Ment Dis 131:1–9, July 60

SCHNEIDER GT, TYRONE CH: Cesarean total hysterectomy. J Louisiana Med Soc 111:456–60, Dec 59

SANTOS AF dos: [Hysterectomies in non-malignant conditions] An Bras Ginec 48:263–8, Nov 59 (Por)

SCHJOTT-RIVERS E, ISTRE BS: Pre-operative irradiation in carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 38:681–9, 1959

SJOSTEDT S: Pulmonary ventilation after vaginal and abdominal hysterectomy. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 39:39–45, 1960

SOLOMONS E, LEVIN EJ, BAUMAN J, BARON J: A pyelographic study of ureteric injuries sustained during hysterectomy for benign conditions. Surg Gynec Obstet 111:41–8, July 60

VANDEN DRIESSCHE R: [Exploration of hormonal function of the remaining ovary] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 11(1 bis):62–81, 1959 (Fr)

WHITELAW RG: Pathology and the conserved ovary. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Emp 66:413–6, June 59

WATTEVILLE H de, GEISENDORF W, BEEGUER J: [Clinical aspects of the remaining ovary after hysterectomy] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 11(1 bis):94–103, 1959 (Fr)

ZENTENO G: [Oncological bases for the use of panhysterectomy with lymphadenectomy supplemented by physiotherapeutic treatment, in the so-called radical treatment of uterine cervical cancer and the anatomopathological and physiopathological bases for their execution up to the limits of operability] Cirug Ciruj 28:109–59, Mar 60 (Sp)

anesthesia & analgesia

IUDIN IIu: [The use of potentiated endotracheal anesthesia in radical extirpation of the uterus in cancer of the internal genital organs] Akush Ginek 36:67–70, July–Aug 60 (Rus)

complications

BENSON RC: Avoidance of pelvic hernias following vaginal hysterectomy. Western J Surg 67:287-9, Sept-Oct 59

BARNES BA, BEHRINGER GE, WHEELOCK FC Jr, WILKINS EW Jr: Surgical sepsis. an analysis of factors associated with sepsis in two operative procedures, 1937-1957. New Engl J Med 261:1351-7, 31 Dec 59

BELL JE Jr, SNYDER WJ Jr: An unusually complicated vaginal hysterectomy (typhoid fever after hysterectomy). J S Carolina Med Ass 56:224-5, June 60

BASU MALLIK MK: A study of the ureters following Wertheim's hysterectomy. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Emp 67:556-60, Aug 60

COLMEIRO-LAFORET C: [Frigidity in hysterectomized patients] Rev Ginec Obstet (Rio) 106:11-6, Jan 60 (Por)

CHIARA F: [On nerve formations of the cervical stump. (Anatomopathological study)] Ann Ostet Ginec 82:35-42, Jan 60 (It)

CAVANAGH D, RUTLEDGE F: The cervical cone biopsy-hysterectomy sequence and factors affecting the febrile morbidity. Amer J Obstet Gynec 80:53-9, July 60

DARGENT M, MOLLARD P: [The problems posed by cancer on the cervical stump after subtotal hysterectomy] Mem Acad Chir 86:156-70, 3-10 Feb 60 (Fr)

DESTRO F: [On a case of abdominal menstrual fistula] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 42:401-6, May 60 (It)

FUNCK-BRENTANO P: [Disadvantages of ovarian conservation. Its failures- Its dangers] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 11(1 bis):82-93, 1959 (Fr)

FERREIRA JA, VADRA JE: [Pure staphylococcal peritonitis of gynecological origin] Bol Soc Cir B Aires 43:547-59, 19 Aug 59 (Sp)

FUNCK-BRETANO P: [Pathogenetic study of failures of ovarian conservation] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 11 (1 bis):104-8, 1959 (Fr)

FERRANDO A: [Stenosis of the ureter secondary to hysterectomy] Tokoginec Pract 19:95-7, Feb 60 (Sp)

FUNCK-BRENTANO P, ROBERT HG, VAYRE P: [Secondary hemorrhages after hysterectomy] Presse Med 68:1389-90, 30 July 60 (Fr)

GRUENBERGER V, KREMER H, SCHNEIDER W: [On the problem of free omentum transplantation of denuded ureters in Wertheim's radical operations] Wien Klin Wschr 71:589-91, 7 Aug 59 (Ger)

LOURENCO AN: [Considerations on the benign pathology of the remaining uterus. Myoma developed in the remaining uterine stump (twelfth world case and first Portuguese)] J Med (Porto) 42:131-2, 21 May 60 (Por)

MAGENDIE J, CHAUVERGNE J: [Subtotal or total hysterectomy? Pathology of the cervical stump] J Med Bordeaux 136:898-922, Aug 59 (Fr)

MORACCI E: [Pathology of the cervical stump] Gynec Prat 11:217-32. 1960 (Fr)

NETTER A, LAMBERT A, SALOMON Y, YANEVA H: [Cancer of the vagina after total hysterectomy] C R Soc Franc Gynec 29:364-70, Nov 59 (Fr)

PLANAS MV: Cervicectomy following supravaginal hysterectomy. Amer J Obstet Gynec 79:480-5, Mar 60

RONAT R: [Genital prolapse after hysterectomy] France Med 22:355-62, Oct 59 (Fr)

REMINE WH, MURPHY TR: Streptokinase and streptodornase in the treatment of postoperative vaginal discharge. Proc Mayo Clin 34:459-60, 16 Sept 59

SYMMONDS RE, PRATT JH: Vaginal prolapse following hysterectomy. Amer J Obstet Gynec 79:899-909, May 60

SZENDI B: [Closure of vesicovaginal fistula per vagina originating after hysterectomy] Gynaecologia 149:169-76, Mar 60 (Ger)

THEOPHANIDIS C: [Lymphedema as a late sequel to the radical Wertheim operation and its differential diagnosis from thrombophlebitis] Zbl Gynaek 81:1962-4, 5 Dec 59 (Ger)

TSYRUL'NIKOV ML: [Climacteric disorders in women after hysterectomy] Akush Ginek 36:86-91, Mar-Apr 60 (Rus)

WORD B: Complications incidental to conservative hysterectomy. J Louisiana Med Soc 111:371-8, Oct 59

ZUCKERMANN C: [Postoperative volvulus of the cecum and ascending colon. Different treatment] Cirug Ciruj 27: 243-5, June 59 (Sp)

ZACUTTI A, BAISI F: [Clinical contribution to the study of changes of the urinary tract after Wertheim-Meigs radical operation for cancer of the uterine cervix] Omnia Ther 10:205-68, July-Sept 59 (It)

equipment & supplies

PACE HR: New instrument for incising the vaginal cuff during total abdominal hysterectomy. Amer J Obstet Gynec 80:470-1, Sept 60

history

BOTELLA LLUSIA J: [A hysterectomy for cancer in Valencia in 1886] Rev Esp Obstet Ginec 18:119-22, May-June 59 (Sp)

in old age

CERESETO PI, FERNANDEZ JM: [Hysterectomy and vaginoplasty. (Surgery of prolapse in old women)] Dia Med 32:984-6, 26 May 60 (Sp)

nursing

McDONOUGH JJ, BULAONG R: Control of immediate postoperative pelvic pain by local anesthetic infusion. Amer J Obstet Gynec 80:466-9, Sept 60

psychology

HOLLENDER MH: A study of patients admitted to a psychiatric hospital after pelvic operations. Amer J Obstet Gynec 79:498-503, Mar 60

STURGIS SH, ROBEY HS: Psychological implications of hysterectomy. Conn Med 23:786-92, Dec 59

statistics

BARNES PH, PENNER DW, HOGG GR: Hysterectomies at the Winnipeg General Hospital (from June 1, 1956 to May 31, 1957). Canad Med Ass J 82:912-7, 30 Apr 60

FUNCK-BRENTANO P: [Personal statistical survey] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 11(1 bis):55-9, 1959 (Fr)

GOLDEN ML, BETSON JR Jr: Hysterectomy in 861 selected cases. Surg Gynec Obstet 110:182-6, Feb 60

KOSAREVA AN: [Immediate and remote results in surgical therapy of cervical cancer] Vop Onkol 5(7):71-7, 1959 (Rus)

MACHADO W: [Hysterectomies] An Pe·l Med Cir 77:241-7, Apr 59 (Por)

veterinary

GROULADE J, GROULADE P: [A case of neoplasm with inflammatory interference in a bitch (zone electrophoresis)] Rev Path Gen 60:215-20, Feb 60 (Fr)

HYSTERIA

see also AMNESIA
see also CATALEPSY
see also FUGUE

BATTISTI A, FOSCHI F: [Psychopathologic and nosographic considerations on the relations between epilepsy and hysteria] Riv Sper Freniat 83:1044-69, 30 Sept 59 (It)

BERBLINGER KW: The quiet hysteric and his captive respondent. Dis Nerv Syst 21:386-9, July 60

CASTETS B: [Elements for a classification of hysteria] Ann Medicopsychol 118(2):245-66, July 60 (Fr)

HAMILTON V: Theories of anxiety and hysteria--a rejoinder to Hans Eysenck. Brit J Psychol 50:276-80, Aug 59

LEPREAU FJ Jr, WOLFSOHN AW: Hysterical abdominal bloating not due to gas. US Armed Forces Med J 11:198-202, Feb 60

MORENO M: [Analysis of the concept of hysteria] G Med Milit 109:452-6, Sept-Oct 59 (It)

MORRISON JK: The ureter and hysterectomy, including the effects of certain gynaecological conditions on the urinary tract. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Emp 67:66-73, Feb 60

MARGETTS EL: "Ganser syndrome" in a native African criminal. E Afr Med J 37:32-6, Jan 60

MILEV V: [On the problem of psychogenic reactions in mental disorders] Suvr Med (Sofia) 10(12):32-9, 1959 (Bul)

RANGELL L: The nature of conversion. J Amer Psychoanal Ass 7:632-62, Oct 59

TOLSTRUP K, GJORUP S, JORGENSEN V, THEILGAARD A: [A hysterical patient type with symptoms of "somatic overtreatment"] Ugeskr Laeg 121:1516-25, 1 Oct 59 (Dan)

ZIEGLER FJ, IMBODEN JB, MEYER E: Contemporary conversion reactions : a clinical study. Amer J Psychiat 116:901-10. Apr 60

case reports

HODLER J, MANGOLD R, SPOERRI T: [Muscular abdominal proptosis. An unusual hysterical reaction in a male subject] Schweiz Med Wschr 90:748-51, 9 July 60 (Ger)

LAUWERS F: [Observations on a case of hysteria] Belg T Geneesk 16:268-73, 15 Mar 60 (Dut)

WAINER A: [Two instructive cases] Dia Med 32:188, 3 Mar 60 (Sp)

complications

BARTON RT: The whispering syndrome of hysterical dysphonia. Ann Otol 69:156-64, Mar 60

MANN WA: Hysterical amblyopia. Quart Bull Northw Univ Med Sch 34:215-25, Fall 60

TYRER JH, EMMERSON BT, MURPHY KJ: Hysterical laryngeal spasm and the production of paroxysmal arterial hypertension. Quart J Med 28:315-27, July 59

diagnosis

PRUCE AM, CLARKE ML, CLIMO HJ: Exaggeration of symptoms, malingering, and conversion reaction. Southern Med J 53:885-95, July 60

etiology

ASHER R: Two cases of endocrine disease presenting as psychiatric problems. Proc Roy Soc Med 53:217-8, Mar 60

COLLOMB H, MILETTO G, PLAS R, BERT J, ZWINGELSTEIN J: [Hysteria and mesodiencephalic structures] Ann Medicopsychol 118(1):316-23, Feb 60 (Fr)

history

VENCOVSKY E, PROKSOVA A: [Hysteria in the light of old dissertations at the Charles University in Prague] Cesk Psychiat 55:296-300, Oct 59 (Cz)

in adolescence

SARROUY C, POROT M, GILLOT F, FILIU M: [Tenacious hysteria in a young Moslem girl. Unblocking by amphetamine] Pediatrie 15:71-3, 1960 (Fr)

in infancy & childhood

DINARD C: [Apropos of hysteria in children] Pediatrie 15:472-7, 1960 (Fr)

GHOSAL SP: Hysterical ptosis. Indian J Pediat 26:295-8, Aug 59

POROT M, FILIU: [Hysterical dysphonia. (Apropos of a treated case)] Rev Otoneuroophtal 31:379-80, 1959 (Fr)

physiology

ISRAEL L, ROHMER F, GEISSMANN P, NEVERS J: [The EEG of hysterics. Correlations between certain aspects of the hysterical personality and the graphic elements] Rev Neurol (Par) 101:442-5, Sept 59 (Fr)

psychology

LIT AC: [Hysteria and psychasthenia, 2 Rorschach types, 2 perceptional types, 2 worlds] Ned T Psychol 14:298-324, 1959 (Dut)

STIERLIN H: [Differences between two defense mechanisms. Remarks on schizophrenic and hysterical orientation to life] Psyche (Stuttg) 13:710-20, Feb 60 (Ger)

statistics

GUZE SB, DELONG WB, MAJERUS PW, ROBINS E: Association of clinical psychiatric disease with hyperemesis gravidarum. A three-and-a-half-year follow-up study of 48 patients and 45 controls. New Engl J Med 261:1363-8, 31 Dec 59

therapy

BLUM JS: Hypnosis in general practice--its limitations. Dis Nerv Syst 21:20-3, Jan 60

GIBERTI F, GREGORETTI L: [Contribution to the knowledge of hysteria based on the use of psychotomimetics] Arch Psicol Neurol 20:171-91, Mar-June 59 (It)

HYSTEROSALPINGOGRAPHY

BACIALLI L, FINOTTI A, MAINOLDI F: [Evaluation of hysterosalpingography in the diagnosis of female sterility] Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 131:300-4, Apr-June 59 (It)

BERTA I, SURANYI S: [Salpingography in the diagnosis of tubal tuberculosis. Analysis of 106 cases] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 19:614-24, July 59 (Ger)

BASTIAN M: [On the value of hysterosalpingography] Zbl Gynaek 81:1543-9, 26 Sept 59 (Ger)

BRAIBANTI T, FORTUNA A: [Hysterosalpingographical findings in patients with primary and secondary sterility during thermal cure with bromo and iodo salts] Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 14:1236-94, Dec 59 (It)

BAUX R, FERRIER Y, COMBEL R, BENNET P: [Importance of hysterosalpingography and biological reactions on urine concentrates in diagnosis of extra-uterine pregnancy] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 11:554-9, Nov-Dec 59 (Fr)

BROUGHER JC: Sinografin: an opaque medium for hysterosalpingography. J Int Coll Surg 33:552-7, May 60

CATALANO D: [On the use of new contrast media in hysterosalpingography] Riforma Med 73:1105-8, 26 Sept 59 (It)

CONDE OTERO F: [Gynecography; its usefulness as an examination procedure] Arch Hosp Univ (Habana) 11:232-58, July-Aug 59 (Sp)

CARAYON A, ROIGT JP, BLANC F: [Value of hysterosalpingography in the diagnosis of non-ruptured extra-uterine pregnancy. (Apropos of 18 cases)] Med Trop (Marseille) 20:457-66, July-Aug 60 (Fr)

DES FLORIS HL: [Evacuant lipiodol hysterography in fetal deaths in utero] J Med Lyon 41:429-34, 20 Apr 60 (Fr)

ERBSLOEH J: [A new roentgenological demonstration method for motility studies of the uterus] Z Geburtsh Gynaek 154:33-7, 1959 (Ger)

ERBSLOEH J: [The double contrast method in hysterography with the aid of propyliodone] Fortschr Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 91:249-52, Aug 59 (Ger)

FUCHS A: [Phenolsulfonphthalein or hysterosalpingography?] Zbl Gynaek 82:232-4, 6 Feb 60 (Ger)

GIORNELLI C: [Hysterosalpingographic studies in genital tuberculosis] Minerva Ginec 11:694-701, 15 Sept 59 (It)

GARZON JA: [Radiological diagnosis of latent genital tuberculosis] Bol Cult Cons Med Esp 22:19-32, Nov 59 (Sp)

GIERCKE HP, PFEIFER G: [First experiences with a new water-soluble contrast medium for hysterosalpingography. Preliminary report] Deutsch Gesundh 15:719-22, 7 Apr 60 (Ger)

HERVET E, TROCELLIER R, CHICHA C: [Isthmic incompetence. Manometric hysterography with balloon] Gynec Obstet (Par) 59:88-100, Jan-Mar 60 (Fr)

JONES GE, WOODRUFF JD: Effect of a radiation opaque, water-soluble medium on the histopathology of the endometrium. Amer J Obstet Gynec 80:937-40, Nov 60

KAGAN IuL, BAKULEVA LP: [On the problem of the possibility of study of the contractile activity of the uterus and fallopian tubes by the method of roentgenokymography] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 34:52-5, Sept-Oct 59 (Rus)

KRAEUBIG H: [Hysterosalpingography in genital tuberculosis in women] Fortschr Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 91:654-63, Nov 59 (Ger)

KARDOS F: [The value of hysterosalpingography in the diagnosis and operative treatment of genital tuberculosis in women] Z Geburtsh Gynaek 153:137-49, 1959 (Ger)

KARDOS F: [On the value of hysterosalpingography in the diagnosis and operative treatment of female genital tuberculosis] Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 14:115-31, 1959 (Ger)

KARDOS F: [Hysterosalpingography in the diagnosis and surgical therapy of tuberculosis of the female genitalia] Tuberkulosis 12:245-9, Nov 59 (Hun)

LELIO M, INZA R, PENA H: [Correlation between tubal persufflation and hysterosalpingography in the study of the sterile woman] Sem Med (B Air) 115:447-9, 17 Sept 59 (Sp)

LANGLOIS P: [Hysterosalpingography: a new method of HSG and tubal perfusion with controllable and recorded pressure] C R Soc Franc Gynec 29:260-8, June-Sept 59 (Fr)

LINDAHL J, HELANDER CG: [On hysterotomy scars in the cervical isthmus wall (A hysterographic study of 479 cases after vaginal hysterotomy)] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 19: 959-66, Nov 59 (Ger)

LANGLOIS P: [Hysterosalpingomanography] Presse Med 67:2079-80, 25 Nov 59 (Fr)

LANGLOIS P: [Appendicitis, sterility and hysterosalpingography (H.S.G.)] Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 54:717-35, Nov 59 (It)

MOEBIUS W: [Recent experiences in the performance of hysterosalpingography in the area of sterility consultation] Zbl Gynaek 81:1537-42, 26 Sept 59 (Ger)

MIRKOVIC A, BOSKOVIC M Jr: [Hysterosalpingography in the diagnosis of undisturbed tubular pregnancy] Srpski Arhiv Celok Lek 87:1055-60, Nov 59 (Ser)

MAINOLDI P, CITTI U: [Hysterographic aspects of intracavitary synechiae] Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 132:375-80, Apr-June 60 (It)

NETTER A: [Unexplained lacunar image of the fallopian tube] C R Soc Franc Gynec 29:307-8, Oct 59 (Fr)

FORDEVIN LO: Caesarean section scar safety. Brit Med J No 5159:1058-61, 21 Nov 59

POLISHUK WZ, KOHANE S, SCHWARZ Z: [Value of hysterography in the diagnosis of metrorrhagia in apparently normal uteri] Harefuah 57:271-4, 15 Nov 59 (Heb)

FLOMAN L [Hysterosalpingography] Svensk Lakartidn 57:673-82, 4 Mar 60 (Sw)

PALMER A: Ethiodol hysterosalpingography for the treatment of infertility. Fertil Steril 11:311-5, May-June 60

PALI K, VISEGRADY L, PRJTSIK B: [Diagnostic value of hysterosalpingography with special reference to water-soluble contrast media] Orv Hetil 101:691-5, 15 May 60 (Hun)

PAZIENZA C, PALMARINI O: [On the clinical and hysterographic aspects of "spontaneous" partial synechias of the uterus] Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 15:419-40, June 60 (It)

SWEENEY WJ III: Hysterosalpingography with a new water-soluble medium, diatrizoate iodipamide methylglucamine. Obstet Gynec (NY) 14:677-83, Nov 59

SOLAL R: [Apropos of the diagnosis of intra-uterine tumors] C R Soc Franc Gynec 29:289-96, Oct 59 (Fr)

SCHULTE E, WILK E: [Roentgenological problems in hysterosalpingography] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 20:363-5, Apr 60 (Ger)

TULZER H, GOLOB E: [Does the elective use of gas perfusion and hysterosalpingography offer advantages as compared with an exclusive use of the latter for clarification of tubal sterility?] Wien Klin Wschr 71:605-8, 7 Aug 59 (Ger)

TRIAS FERRER MD: [Value of hysterosalpingography in the diagnosis of latent genital tuberculosis] Obstet Ginec Lat Amer 17:418-26. Sept-Oct 59 (So)

TETTI A, BARBANTI A: Combined hysterosalpingography and kymography of tubaric peristalsis by means of a new instrument. Panminerva Med 1:353-5, Dec 59

WHITE WE, DENTON NC: Therapeutic dividends of hysterosalpingography. J Med Ass Alabama 29:86-8, Sept 59

TROCELLIER R, HERVET E, BISSON A: [Manometric hysterography. Apropos of a new procedure] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 11:435-8, Nov-Dec 59 (Fr)

YAMAGUCHI R: Diagnosis of female genital tuberculosis by means of hysterosalpingography. Especially on the clinicopathological figures and progress of such disease. II. Observations on 72 cases repeatedly roentgenographed. Tohoku J Exp Med 70:197-207, 25 July 59

YAMAGUCHI R: Diagnosis of female genital tuberculosis by means of hysterosalpingography. Especially on the clinicopathological figures and progress of such disease. I. Observation of consecutive 192 cases of genital tuberculosis. Tohoku J Exp Med 70:185-95, 25 July 59

complications

CATTELL RB, KAHN F: Thorotrast and carcinogenesis. Report of a case. JAMA 174:413-5, 24 Sept 60

MEASDAY B: An analysis of the complications of hysterosalpingography. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Emp 67:663-7, Aug 60

equipment & supplies

FIKENTSCHER R, SEMM K: [A portio adapter for persufflation and hysterosalpingography] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 19:867-70, Oct 59 (Ger)

VARELA M, CASALS E: [A new apparatus for performance of hysterosalpingography] Arch Gynaek 193:117-8, 1959 (Ger)

ICE

REESE RT: The polyethylene specimen bag as an ice bag in cold therapy. Med Techn Bull 10:205-8, Sept-Oct 59

ICE CREAM

microbiology

HUTTIAUX R, AGT J van: [On an epidemic of alimentary food-infections caused by ice cream. Epidemiological utility of a detailed bacteriological examination. Deficiency of measures taken to prevent them] Rev Hyg Med Soc 8:211-6, Apr-May 60 (Fr)

KIENITZ M, RITZERFELD W: [Staphylococcal food poisoning after the ingestion of coffee containing ice cream] Med Welt 15:774-6, 9 Apr 60 (Ger)

RAMADAN FM: Comparative studies on the detection of pollution of water, milk, and ice cream. Appl Microbiol 8:199-204, July 60

ICHTHAMMOL

therapy

BECKERMANN F, GEISSLER W: [On the treatment of ulcer and gastritis with an oral ichthyol preparation] Ther Gegenw 99:26-8, Jan 60 (Ger)

SPITZBART H: [On the therapy of vaginal mycoses] Ther Gegenw 99:293-5, June 60 (Ger)

WENDLBERGER J: [On the local therapy of juvenile acne] Wien Med Wschr 110:451-3, 28 May 60 (Ger)

Ichthyol see ICHTHAMMOL

ICHTHYOSIS

GREITHER A: [On the syndrome: ichthyosis congenita, feeblemindedness and spastic disorders of the type of Little's disease] Hautarzt 10:403-8, Sept 59 (Ger)

HANAK J, RASKA B: [Problem of ichthyosis in newborn] Cesk Pediat 14:618-27, 5 July 59 (Cz)

case reports

BROWN HM, GORLIN RJ: Oral mucosal involvement in nevus unius lateris (ichthyosis hystrix). AMA Arch Derm 81:509-15, Apr 60

RICHARDS BW: Congenital ichthyosis, spastic diplegia, and mental deficiency. Brit Med J 5200:714, 3 Sept 60

ZELIGMAN I, FLEISHER TL: Ichthyosis follicularis. AMA Arch Derm 80:413-20, Oct 59

chemistry

SVANBECK G: Macromolecular organization of epidermal keratin; an x-ray diffraction study of the horny layer from normal, ichthyotic and psoriatic skin. Acta Dermatovener (Stockh) 39(Suppl 43):1-37, 1959

complications

BAAR HS, FRIGYESI T, MAUTNER HV: The Sjorgren-Larsson syndrome. J Maine Med Ass 51:189-96, June 60

STEVANOVIC DV: Hodgkin's disease of the skin. Acquired ichthyosis preceding tumoral and ulcerating lesions for seven years. AMA Arch Derm 82:96-9, July 60

genetics

NOVIZKI I, BRAGE D: [Steinert's disease (dystrophia myotonica) and simple ichthyosis; (independent genetic factors)] Rev Clin Esp 74:364-71, 30 Sept 59 (Sp)

SORNI A, SERRA A: [Ichthyosis simplex associated with sex in a Lombard family] Riv Pat Clin 14:389-402, Aug 59 (It)

WALLIS K, KALUSHINER A: Oligophrenia in combination with congenital ichthyosis, spastic disorders and macular degeneration (Sjogren-Larsson syndrome). Ann Paediat (Basel) 194:114-24, Feb 60

in adolescence

DUPERRAT B, BOUCCARA L: [Erythroderma ichthyosiforme with osseous dystrophy and delayed puberty] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph No 4:421-5, Aug-Oct 59 (Fr)

in infancy & childhood

D'AGOSTINO M, CHIARANTANO RM: [Erythrodermas in newborn and young infants. Erythroderma ichthyosiforme congenita (EIC). Presentation of a case] Prensa Med Argent 46:1625-8, 19 June 59 (Sp)

HANAK J, RASKA B: [On the problem of "ichthyosis" in the newborn] Ann Paediat (Basel) 193:139-55, Sept 59 (Ger)

HERMANS EH: [Collodion babies] Dermatologica (Basel) 119:164-85, Sept 59 (Ger)

physiology

ZIERZ P, KIESSLING W, BERG A: [Experimental testing of skin function in ichthyosis vulgaris] Arch Klin Exp Derm 209:592-9, 1960 (Ger)

Icterus see JAUNDICE

Icterus Gravis Neonatorum see ERYTHROBLASTOSIS, FETAL

Identification see BEHAVIOR MECHANISMS

IDENTIFICATION, MEDICOLEGAL

see also BLOOD STAINS

see also FINGERPRINTS

BUDIN P: [Identification by teeth] Rev Int Serv Sante Armees 32:465-86, Aug-Sept 59 (Fr)

CRAMP CO: The anti-human-globulin-inhibition test. A simplified technique. Med J Aust 46(2):601-2, 24 Oct 59

GAMBA R: [Diagnosis of the prenatal age based on the histological study of the vertebral column] Minerva Medicolegale 80:43-4, Jan-Apr 60 (It)

DEL CARPIO I: [Piliferous productions in legal medicine] Minerva Medicolegale 80:3-13, Jan-Apr 60 (It)

DEROBERT L, FULLY G: [Critical analysis of the value of the degree of obliteration of the cranial sutures for the determination of age, based on the examination of 480 skulls] Ann Med Leg (Par) 40:154-65, Mar-Apr 60 (Fr)

DECHAUME M, DEROBERT L, PAYEN J: [The value of the determination of age by examination of the teeth in thin sections] Ann Med Leg (Par) 40:165-7, Mar-Apr 60 (Fr)

FULLY G, PINEAU H: [Determination of the height by means of the skeleton] Ann Med Leg (Par) 40:145-53, Mar-Apr 60 (Fr)

FIELDS C, FALLS HC, WARREN CP, ZIMBEROFF M: The ear of the newborn as an identification constant. Obstet Gynec (NY) 16:98-102, July 60

GREULICH WW: Value of x-ray films of hand and wrist in human identification. Science 131:155-6, 15 Jan 60

GREULICH WW: Skeletal features visible on the roentgenogram of the hand and wrist which can be used for establishing individual identification. Amer J Roentgenol 83:756-64, Apr 60

HOOVER JE: The newborn's footprints. Hospitals 33:38-41; passim. 16 Nov 59

MOLNAR J: [Significance of sperm examination in judicial practice (deficiencies, errors, fallacies)] Orv Hetil 101:296-301, 28 Feb 60 (Hun)

OLIVIER G, PINEAU H: [New determination of the fetal height based on the diaphysial lengths of the long bones] Ann Med Leg (Par) 40:141-4, Mar-Apr 60 (Fr)

POZZATO R, MOLLA W: [Group-specific determinations on piliferous materials] Minerva Medicolegale 80:123-6, Jan-Apr 60 (It)

SCHRANZ D: [Critical remarks on the evaluation of age determination characteristics of teeth and bones] Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 48:562-75, 1959 (Ger)

SCHRANZ D: Age determination from the internal structure of the humerus. Amer J Phys Anthrop 17:273-7, Dec 59

VOLUTER G: The V-test. Radiol Clin (Basel) 28(Suppl): 1-32, 1959

WIDY W: [On cuticula demonstration in human hair] Hautarzt 10:257-9, June 59 (Ger)

IDIOCY

see also AMAUROTIC FAMILIAL IDIOCY

BELEY A, ROUSSEL A, FLAMBART R: [Idiocy and dysraphic abnormalities] Ann Medicopsychol 118(1):750-8, Apr 60 (Fr)

case reports

KRATTER FE: A case of phocomelia associated with severe mental deficiency. J Ment Sci 105:830-2, July 59

KRATTER FE: A case of phocomelia associated with severe mental deficiency. Brit Med J No 5169:328-9, 30 Jan 60

etiology

VRIES E de: [Idiocy with hypertonia caused by birth trauma (hypoxia due to prolapse of the umbilical cord)] Ned T Geneesk 103:1514-6, 25 July 59 (Dut)

therapy

REBHUN J: Clinical observations on iproniazid in idiots with epilepsy. California Med 92:207-9, Mar 60

ILEITIS

CATTAN R: [Subacute and chronic infectious jejunoileitis of the adult] Sem Hop Paris 35:2959-63, 4 Nov 59 (Fr)

CATAN R: [Subacute and chronic infectious jejunoileitis in adults] Rev Clin Esp 76:145-9, 15 Feb 60 (Sp)

MORSON BC, LOCKHART-MUMMERY HE: Crohn's disease of the colon. Gastroenterologia (Basel) 92:168-73, 1959

case reports

CARCASSONNE F, CARCASSONNE M, SIMEONI M: [Recurrence of segmental ileitis on the residual ileal stump] Arch Mal Appar Dig 49:658-60, May 60 (Fr)

complications

PANASCI EH: Ileitis and bowel obstruction. Amer J Proctol 10:432-3, Dec 59

WINNE BE: Regional enteritis complicated by free perforation and generalized peritonitis: report of two cases. J Int Coll Surg 33:382-90, Apr 60

etiology

BERT JM, BETOULIERES P: [Ileitis and viral pneumopathy. Reactional ileitis] Arch Mal Appar Dig 48:1242-4, Oct 59 (Fr)

TLATOV SB: [On the problem of the etiology of phlegmon of the intestine and of ileitis] Klin Med (Mosk) 37:121-2, Nov 59 (Rus)

in infancy & childhood

CHERIGIE E, DEPORTE A, TAVERNIER C, PRADEL-RAYNAL: [Follicular ileitis and intestinal invagination] Sem Hop Paris 35:3177-92, 24 Nov 59 (Fr)

pathology

ANTONIUS JI, GUMP FE, LATTES R, LEPORE M: A study of certain microscopic features in regional enteritis, and their possible prognostic significance. Gastroenterolorv 38:889-905, June 60

psychology

RIEMER MD: Ileitis—underlying aggressive conflicts. Preliminary report. New York J Med 60:552–7, 15 Feb 60

radiography

CHERIGIE E, PROUX C, TAVERNIER C: [Technic of study of the terminal small intestinal loop. Application to edematous bauhinitis] J Radiol Electrol 40:495–8, Aug–Sept 59 (Fr)

surgery

WEINSTEIN M, ROBERTS M, REYNOLDS B: Massive resection for ileitis: twelve-year follow-up of two patients. JAMA 171:396–401, 26 Sept 59

ILEITIS, REGIONAL

BROOKE BN: Granulomatous diseases of the intestine. Lancet 2:745–9, 7 Nov 59

BUCHBERGER R: [Regional enteritis and Crohn's disease] Brun Beitr Klin Chir 199:220–36, 1959 (Ger)

DE GROOTE J, VAN KERKHOVEN E, LIEFOOGHE G, VANDENBROUCKE J: [Enteritis regionalis] Belg T Geneesk 15:953–64, 15 Sept 59 (Dut)

DONOVAN EJ: Diagnosis and management of regional enteritis. Rocky Mountain Med J 57:49–53, Feb 60

GALLO G: [Importance of the lymphopathy and of topography of the mesenteric lymph nodes in the determinism of segmentation in Crohn's ileitis] G Clin Med 40:1606–18, Oct 59

GORE M: Regional enteritis. Quart Bull Northw Univ Med Sch 34:11–8, Spring 60

IHRE B: [Regional enteritis (Crohn's disease). Clinical aspects] Nord Med 62:1731–4, 3 Dec 59 (Sw)

JADOT R, CHANOINE F: [Clinical considerations apropos of 42 cases of Crohn's disease] Acta Gastroent Belg 23:7–13, Jan 60 (Fr)

KLEPOV ID: [On ileitis] Vestn Khir Grekov 83:65–9, Dec 59 (Rus)

KACHOROVSKII BV, PANOV VI, FRAIFEL'D EL: [Chronic ileitis] Vestn Khir Grekov 83:90–3, Dec 59 (Rus)

SCUDAMORE HH: Recent advances in diseases of the small intestine: regional enteritis, non-specific ulcers, and tumors including carcinoid and Peutz-Jeghers syndromes. J Iowa Med Soc 49:561–7, Sept 59

SERGA VI, KOROTKII VI: [Acute ileitis] Vestn Khir Grekov 83:93–4, Dec 59 (Rus)

WILLIAMSON B, JAMES CL: Regional ileitis. J Int Coll Surg 34:17–21, July 60

blood

STEINFELD JL, DAVIDSON JD, GORDON RS Jr, GREENE FE: The mechanism of hypoproteinemia in patients with regional enteritis and ulcerative colitis. Amer J Med 29:405–15, Sept 60

case reports

ALMOND CH, NEAL MP, MOEDL KR: Regional ileitis with coincident ileal carcinoma. Missouri Med 57:452–4, Apr 60

ARNULF G, BUFFARD P: [Apropos of non-sclerosing terminal ileitis] Arch Mal Appar Dig 49:579–87, May 60 (Fr)

ALVES J de R, ALMEIDA JUNIOR N de, SILVA AL da: [Crohn's disease] Hospital (Rio) 57:967–78, June 60 (Por)

CONFERENCES of the Clinica del Prof. C. Jimenez Diaz. Rev Clin Esp 74:124–7, 31 July 59 (Sp)

MURATORI F, MONATERI PC: [Involvement of the terminal loop of the ileum in cryptogenetic ulcerous rectocolitis (ulcerative colitis with backwash)] Minerva Med 51:375–84, 3 Feb 60 (It)

PALMA F, SILLERO JM: [Contribution to the clinical aspects and therapy of regional enteritis in our country] Rev Clin Esp 76:222–7, 29 Feb 60 (Sp)

PORRITT A, HUNT TC, MORGAN CN: Three cases of Crohn's disease with ulcerative colitis. Proc Roy Soc Med 53:373, May 60

RUDLER JC: [On 3 cases of Crohn's disease] Helv Chir Acta 26:476–87, Dec 59 (Fr)

OGGERO U: [Considerations on a case of terminal ileitis] Minerva Med 51:2312–8, 23 June 60 (It)

WIELICZANSKI H, KAWALSKI A, KAWINSKA A: [Clinical considerations on Lesniowski-Crohn disease (ileitis terminalis)] Pol Tyg Lek 15:226–8, 8 Feb 60 (Pol)

complications

ALZUGARAY AE, BORRE HA, RADICI JV: [Unusual diverticulosis of the ileum; presentation of a case associated with Crohn's disease] Prensa Med Argent 46:342–8, 6 Feb 59 (Sp)

BARRY P, GAYET R, CORTET P, CABANNES F: [Vesical fistulas in Crohn's disease; regarding a case report] Arch Mal Appar Dig 48:852–60, July-Aug 59 (Fr)

BERGARECHE J: [Toxic ileitis] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 18:790–8, May 59 (Sp)

CROHN BB: Rectal complications of inflammatory disease of the small and large bowel. Dis Colon Rectum 3:99–102, Mar-Apr 60

DELARUE J, HILLEMAND P, CHERIGIE E, URBAIN G, ROUX P: [Ectopias of the gastric mucosa at the level of the small intestine during ulcers of the small intestine and Crohn's disease] Sem Hop Paris 36:155–61/SP, 18 Jan 60 (Fr)

FORD DK, VALLIS DG: The clinical course of arthritis associated with ulcerative colitis and regional ileitis. Arthritis Rheum 2:526–36, Dec 59

GROSS F: [Urological complications in ileitis regionalis] Med Klin 54:1453–6, 14 Aug 59 (Ger)

GAYET R, BARRY P: [Vesical fistulae caused by terminal ileitis] J Urol Med Chir 65:424–30, June 59 (Fr)

JACOBS WH: Erythema nodosum in inflammatory diseases of the bowel. Gastroenterology 37:286–94, Sept 59

MELL IN P: [Sigma-bladder fistula and multiple internal intestinal fistulae in ileitis regionalis] Med Klin 54:1456–7, 14 Aug 59 (Ger)

MARTINELLI V, BELLUCCI M: [Terminal ileitis and cancer of the right colon. (Presentation of a clinical case)] Ann Ital Chir 36:557–72, 1959 (It)

MORSON BC, LOCKHART-MUMMERY HE: Anal lesions in Crohn's disease. Lancet 2:1122–3, 19 Dec 59

MELASSONOS JC, SMITH EB: Small bowel perforation in regional enteritis secondary to the administration of steroids; a case report. J Nat Med Ass 52:171–3, May 60

ROUX M, BERNIER E, LALARDRIE JP: [A case of terminal ileitis fistulized into the sigmoid] J Chir (Par) 79:307–16, Mar 60 (Fr)

STEELE DC, McNEELY DT: Adenocarcinoma arising in a site of chronic regional enteritis. Canad Med Ass J 83:379–81, 20 Aug 60

THAMBUGALA RL, PIERIS MV: Segmental colitis. (A report of a case and review of the literature). Ceylon Med J 5:69–71, Nov 59

VESIN S: [Periproctitis fibroplastica stenosans oriens e ileitide terminalis] Cesk Rentgenol 14:138–43, Apr 60 (Cz)

VOSSE A: [Fistula as a complication of Crohn's ileitis] Rev Med Liege 15:447–60, 1 July 60 (Fr)

ZISK J, SHORE JM, ROSOFF L, FRIEDMAN NB: Regional ileitis complicated by adenocarcinoma of the ileum: a report of two cases. Surgery 47:970–4, June 60

diagnosis

BOEHM F: [On relationships between intestinal tuberculosis and regional ileitis] Beitr Klin Tuberk 121:75–86, 1959 (Ger)

BARBIER H: [Acute terminal ileitis (a contribution to the differential diagnosis of acute appendicitis)] Zbl Chir 84:1060–5, 4 July 59 (Ger)

HORWITZ F, BARONOFSKY ID: Regional enteritis presenting as gross rectal bleeding. J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 27:19–22, Jan-Feb 60

LOCKHART-MUMMERY HE, MORSON BC: Crohn's disease (regional enteritis) of the large intestine and its distinction from ulcerative colitis. Gut 1:87–105, June 60

SCHLOTTER H: [On the roentgen diagnosis of regional enteritis] Fortschr Roentgenstr 92:1–19, Jan 60 (Ger)

etiology

ASKAROV AA, FINKEL' AA: [Terminal ileitis in insufficiency of the Bauhin's valve in patients with chronic colitis] Izv Akad Nauk UzSSR [Med] No 6:49–54, 1959 (Rus)

ASKAROV AA, FINKEL' AA: [Terminal ileitis in Bauhin's valve insufficiency in patients with chronic colitis] Izv Akad Nauk UzSSR [Med] 6:49–54, 1959 (Rus)

BUSSON A, BARD M: [Acute mesenteric adenitis and Crohn's disease] Arch Mal Appar Dig 49:236–44, Mar 60 (Fr)

BUSSON A, JOURDE L, CHOME J: [Crohn's disease. Its development phase] Presse Med 68:593–5, 23 Mar 60 (Fr)

DUBARRY JJ, DARMAILLACQ R, NEBOIT-MOMBET J: [Terminal ileitis of stenosing form after unrecognized acute appendicitis] Arch Mal Appar Dig 49:463–7, Apr 60 (Fr)

MEYER PC: The pathogenesis of segmental enteritis. Brit J Surg 47:375–81, Jan 60

in infancy & childhood

BORER F: [Segmental colitis of the newborn. A special form of Crohn's disease] Helv Paediat Acta 15:27–70, Apr 60 (Fr)

MOSELEY JE, MARSHAK RH, WOLF BS: Regional enteritis in children. Amer J Roentgenol 84:532–9, Sept 60

SUDA J: [Ileocecal tuberculosis and Crohn's disease in childhood] Mschr Kinderheilk 107:494–6, Nov 59 (Ger)

WOLF HG: [Course and treatment of Crohn's regional enteritis in children] Neue Oest Z Kinderheilk 4:325–39, 1959 (Ger)

metabolism

VESIN P, TROUPEL S, ACAR J, BISMUTH V, RENAULT H, CATTAN R: [Crohn's ileocolitis. Study of intestinal metabolism using radioiodine-labeled triolein and radioiodine-labeled poly-vinylpyrrolidone] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 76:410–5, 18–25 Mar 60 (Fr)

pathology

BUSSON A: [Apropos of 2 anatomoclinical observations of Crohn's disease] Acta Gastroent Belg 23:91–4, Jan 60 (Fr)

DAVIS A, CALEY JP: Crohn's disease with carcinoma of the colon. Postgrad Med J 36:380–3, June 60

FABI M: [Findings in a case of chronic segmental enteritis] Arciasped S Anna Ferrara 12:465–83, 1959 (It)

HAFERKAMP O: [On productive inflammation in enteritis regionalis (Crohn)] Beitr Path Anat 121:27–38, 1959 (Ger)

HAFERKAMP O: [On productive inflammation in regional enteritis (Crohn's disease)] Acta Neuroveg (Wien) 21:121–4, 1960 (Ger)

LINDGREN AG: [Regional enteritis (Crohn's disease). Pathology] Nord Med 62:1734–6, 3 Dec 59 (Sw)

PEYCELON R, REPLUMAZ P: [Terminal ileitis; regarding two observations] Arch Mal Appar Dig 48:861–7, July-Aug 59 (Fr)

POTVLIEGE P, TEICHMANN P: [Crohn's disease. Pathological anatomy of the intestinal lesions] Acta Gastroent Belg 23:29–46, Jan 60 (Fr)

SNELLMAN B: [Regional enteritis (Crohn's disease) with localization in the colon] Nord Med 62:1736–40, 3 Dec 59 (Sw)

radiography

ANTOINE M, KERSAUSON MC de: [Probable regional ileitis with multiple terminal localizations. (Diagnosis complicated by the surgical discovery of adhesions)] J Radiol Electrol 41:61–2, Jan-Feb 60 (Fr)

BODART P, DIVE C, DE GROOTE J, VANTRAPPEN G, VANDENBROUCKE J: [The radiological diagnosis of Crohn's ileitis] Arch Mal Appar Dig 48:1672–83, Dec 59 (Fr)

BODART P, VAN TRAPPEN G, MEURIS M. DIVE C, CORNELIS J: [The radiological diagnosis of regional ileitis] Acta Gastroent Belg 23:47–58, Jan 60 (Fr)

FELCI U: [Tuberculoma of the small intestine and Crohn's disease] Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 26:221–58, May–June 59 (It)

HARDY M: [Segmental terminal ileitis] Ann Chir (Par) 14:712–3, June 60 (Fr)

SIMPSON SA, LEWIN JR: Plain roentgenography in diagnosis of chronic ulcerative colitis and terminal ileitis. Amer J Roentgenol 84:306–15, Aug 60

statistics

ACHESON ED: On the mortality ascribed to regional enteritis. J Chron Dis 10:481–7, Dec 59

surgery

BEST CN: Subacute combined degeneration of spinal cord after extensive resection of ileum in Crohn's disease: report of a case. Brit Med J No 5156:862–4, 31 Oct 59

COLCOCK BP, VANSANT JH: Surgical treatment of regional enteritis. New Engl J Med 262:435–9, 3 Mar 60

CRISMER R, DREZE C: [Results of the surgical treatment of Crohn's disease] Acta Gastroent Belg 23:69–79, Jan 60 (Fr)

DUMONT R, NIEDERKORN A: [Some considerations on the surgical treatment of Crohn's ileitis] Acta Gastroent Belg 23:95–7, Jan 60 (Fr)

DELOYERS L, BREMER A: [Remote results of the treatment of stenosing chronic regional enteritis (Crohn type) and of its complications by extensive resection] Acta Gastroent Belg 23:80–90, Jan 60 (Fr)

LANGERON P: [Crohn's disease of tumoral form. Right hemicolectomy] J Sci Med Lille 78:34–9, Jan 60 (Fr)

ROSENQVIST H: [Regional enteritis (Crohn's disease). Surgical therapy] Nord Med 62:1736, 3 Dec 59 (Sw)

therapy

CHANOINE F, JADOT R: [Therapeutic considerations on 44 cases of regional enteritis] Acta Gastroent Belg 23:14–28, Jan 60 (Fr)

DE GROOTE J, VANDENBROUCKE J, VAN KERKHOVE E, LIEFOOGHE G: [Considerations on the treatment of regional enteritis] Acta Gastroent Belg 23:59–68, Jan 60 (Fr)

Ileocecal Valve see ILEUM

ILEUM

MALLAGRAY CASAS S: [A case of carcinoma of Bauhin's valve in a 16-year-old female patient] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 18:1633–42, Dec 59 (Sp)

SOHN H, PERSKY L: An evaluation of narrowed ileal segments in the prevention of urinary reflux. J Urol 84:71–5, July 60

abnormalities

BENSON CD, LLOYD JR, SMITH JD: Resection and primary anastomosis in the management of stenosis and atresia of the ileum and ileum. Pediatrics 26:265–72, Aug 60

KERN HM: Congenital hypertrophic pyloric stenosis with associated ileal stenosis: report of a case. Sinai Hosp J (Balt) 8:139–42, Fall 59

MORETTI M, PEZZANI M: [Rare pathology of the newborn: spirocercosis of the intestine, fetal meconium peritonitis and extrinsic atresia of the ileum in a premature newborn infant] Pediatria (Nap) 67:931–47, Sept-Oct 59 (It)

TIKHONOV VS: [A case of intestinal obstruction caused by duplication of an ileal loop] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 35:89–90, Dec 59 (Rus)

WILLIAMS LF, BOWERS WF: Lane's ileal band in intestinal obstruction. U S Armed Forces Med J 11:1051–3, Sept 60

anatomy & histology

CARBONI R, MANCINI D, BALBI M: [Anatomo-radiological study of the normal ileocecal valve] Policlinico [Chir] 66:228–46, July-Aug 59 (It)

blood supply

ANNIKOV PIa: [On arterial vascularization of the ileocecal angle of the intestine. On the anatomical basis of cecocystoplasty (Preliminary report)] Urologiia 24:3–8, Nov-Dec 59 (Rus)

diseases

ALZUGARAY AE, BORRE HA, RADICI JV: [Unusual diverticulosis of the ileum; presentation of a case associated with Crohn's disease] Prensa Med Argent 46:342–8, 6 Feb 59 (Sp)

BERG P, POSTEL AH, LEE SL: Perforation of the ileum in steroid-treated systemic lupus erythematosus: a case report. Amer J Dig Dis 5:274–82, Mar 60

CHATHAM LS: Intra-uterine perforation of the ileum with meconium peritonitis. Southern Med J 53:63–5, Jan 60

DONNER D, BRADFORD JF: [Syndrome of the ileocecal valve] Rev Med Chile 87:887–9, Nov 59 (Sp)

FASSIO E: [The allergic ileopathy and its surgical incidence] Presse Med 68:395–7. 27 Feb 60 (Fr)

LEPORSKII VN: [Phlegmon of the ileum] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 36:120–1, Feb 60 (Rus)

MILDE PA, WARD R: Appendicoileal fistula. California Med 91:214–7, Oct 59

MAINETTI JM, DORADO HJ, DALPRATO R: [Edematous hurthaltis] Bol Soc Cir B Aires 43:531–42, 12 Aug 59 (Sp)

McGEE HJ Jr: Inflammatory fibroid polyps of the ileum and cecum. AMA Arch Path 70:203–7, Aug 60

MICHIENZI F, PELLICCIA O: Diverticulosis and acute diverticulitis of the jejunum and ileum: report of two cases. New Engl J Med 261:1015–7, 12 Nov 59

NASIO J: [Rupture of the jejunoileum (jejunoileorhexis)] Sem Med (B Air) 116:431–4, 7 Apr 60 (Sp)

OPIT L: Ileal perforation during cortisone therapy. Aust NZ J Surg 29:352–3. May 60

ROCHA A, ARTIGAS V: [Stenosing ulcerous disease of the jejuno-ileum] Arch Mal Appar Dig 48:1230–6, Oct 59 (Fr)

ROBERTS JB: The ileo-caecal mass. Postgrad Med J 35:678–82, Dec 59

SHEPARD D: Ileocecal hemorrhage. J Med Ass Georgia 48:503–7, Oct 59

SORENSEN PH: [Endometriosis of the ileum] Nord Med 63:392–3, 31 Mar 60 (Dan)

SERINANA BAYER JM: [Stenosing ileal tuberculosis] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 19:47–51, Jan 60 (Sp)

TOUSSAINT J: [Internal hernia of the ileum complicating a volvulus of the sigmoid] Acta Chir Belg 58:854–61, Dec 59 (Fr)

WOODRUFF R, JAMES AE: Lesions of the terminal ileum and colon simulating acute appendicitis. Amer Surg 26:102–5, Feb 60

embryology

MAISEL H: A note on the change in position of the embryonic ileocaecal junction. S Afr J Lab Clin Med 5:187–92, Sept 59

metabolism

PAPANDRIANOS DP, KROEGER DC: Labile phosphate changes in ileum of the rat. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 101:651–3, Aug-Sept 59

microbiology

LARSON NL, HILL EG: Amine formation and metabolic activity of microorganisms in the ileum of young swine fed chlortetracycline. J Bact 80:188–92, Aug 60

neoplasms

AQUINO C: [Carcinoid of the ileum. (Apropos of a case)] Rev Ass Med Bras 5:348–50, Oct 59 (Por)

ALMOND CH, NEAL MP, MOEDL KR: Regional ileitis with coincident ileal carcinoma. Missouri Med 57:452–4, Apr 60

ALPERT LI: An unusual cause of intestinal bleeding—carcinoid tumor of the ileum: report of a case. BMQ 11:12–4, Mar 60

BONGI G, MASSOLO RAVERA F: [On a case of initial carcinoma of Bauhin's valve] Minerva Chir 15:621–5, 30 June 60 (It)

CABAUD PG, HARRIS LT: Lipomatosis of the ileocecal valve. Ann Surg 150:1092–8, Dec 59

GRAHAM A, STEWART IS: Argentaffine tumour of the ileum. Arizona Med 17:93–4, Feb 60

GUILLARD J: [Carcinoid of the ileum with carcinoidosis] Presse Med 68:Confrontations radio-anatomo-cliniques 6, 19, 4 June 60 (Fr)

JOVINE A, ZILIOTTO P: [Anatomoclinical contribution on ileocecal lymphosarcoma] Acta Chir Ital 15:769–93, Sept-Oct 59 (It)

MELLINGER GT, KLATTE PB: Uretero-ileo-urethral anastomosis. J Urol 82:459–61, Oct 59

MAGGI G, FERRARA L: [The carcinoid syndrome of the ileocecal valve] Minerva Gastroent 6:28–33, Jan-Mar 60 (It)

PRECHT Z, SKRZYPEK J: [Tumors of the jejunum and ileum] Pol Przegl Chir 32:433–40, May 60 (Pol)

RADIOLOGICAL notes. Case No. 100. J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 26:595–8, Nov-Dec 59

TWEED WM: Rupture of a leio-myo-sarcoma during labour: report of a case. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Emp 67:110–1, Feb 60

WALKER JC, COOPER JA: Lymphangioma of the mesentery of the ileum. Brit J Surg 47:104–5, July 59

ZISK J, SHORE JM, ROSOFF L, FRIEDMAN NB: Regional ileitis complicated by adenocarcinoma of the ileum; a report of two cases. Surgery 47:970–4, June 60

pharmacology

AHLQUIST RP, LEVY B: Adrenergic receptive mechanism of canine ileum. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 127:146–9, Oct 59

BARLOW RB, KHAN I: The use of the guinea-pig ileum preparation for testing the activity of substances which imitate or antagonize the actions of 5-hydroxytryptamine and tryptamine. Brit J Pharmacol 14:553–8, Dec 59

BROCK N, HACKENBERG U, LORENZ D, NAUK HK, SCHNEIDER B: [Statistical analysis of the spasmolytic effect of atropine towards various parasympathicomimetics on the isolated guinea pig ileum] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 237:538–47. 1960 (Ger)

FROMMEL E, VINCENT D, FLEURY C: [On the effect of spartsine sulfate on the contraction of isolated guinea pig ileal muscle induced by acetylcholine, histamine and barium chloride, and on its ganglioplegic action] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1154–6, 1959 (Fr)

GODFRAIND T, GODFRAIND-DE BECKER A: [Antagonism of cupric, zinc and ferrous ions with respect of histamine and acetylcholine] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 126:96–119, 1 June 60 (Fr)

INOUYE A, FUKUYA M, TSUCHIYA K, TSUJIOKA T: Studies on the effects of γ-aminobutyric acid on the isolated guinea pig ileum. Jap J Physiol 10:167–82, 29 Apr 60

LEVY B: Adrenergic blockade produced by the dichloro analogs of epinephrine, arterenol and isoproterenol. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 127:150–6, Oct 59

LIBONATI M, SEGRE G: [Stimulating and aspecific inhibitory actions of various proteins on the isolated guinea pig ileum, as a function of pH] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:241–3, 15 Mar 60 (It)

MEDAKOVIC M, RADMANOVIC B: The antagonism of the morphine-like analgesics and substance P on the peristaltic reflex of the isolated guinea pig ileum. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 122:428–33, 1 Nov 59

LIBONATI M, SEGRE G: pH-dependant action of NaCl on isolated guinea pig's ileum. Experientia 16:314–5, 15 July 60

SEN KN, LAHIRI SC: The effect of cortisone on histamine spasm in guineapig ileum and bronchus. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 126:31–6, 1 June 60

physiology

CURRAN PF: Na, Cl, and water transport by rat ileum in vitro. J Gen Physiol 43:1137–48, July 60

GINZEL KH: [Studies on the mechanism of the peristaltic reflex of the guinea pig ileum] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 238:104–6, 1960 (Ger)

HURWITZ L: Potassium transport in isolated guinea pig ileum. Amer J Physiol 198:94–8, Jan 60

LEGER L, MONTETE P, PINET C: [Ileo-entrectopy. Attempted absorption of the ascites of cirrhotic patients by the mucous membranes of an isolated intestinal loop. Apropos of two personal observations] Presse Med 67:1703–4, 3 Oct 59 (Fr)

radiation effects

FONTAN M, DUJARDIN J, LECERF J: [Action of radon and radium on the motor activity of the ileum of the guinea pig] C R Soc Biol (Par) 154:126–30, 1960 (Fr)

radiography

STALEY CJ: Retrograde ileopyelography. Surg Gynec Obstet 111:243–4, Aug 60

surgery

BEST CN: Subacute combined degeneration of spinal cord after extensive resection of ileum in Crohn's disease: report of a case. Brit Med J No 5156:862–4, 31 Oct 59

BUTCHER HR Jr: The utility of ureterocutaneous urinary diversion in the treatment of irreparable ureteral obstructions. Surg Gynec Obstet 109:521–5, Oct 59

BARRON J: Reversed figure six ileorectostomy. Dis Colon Rectum 2:452–7, Sept-Oct 59

BADR M, ZAHER MF: Ileocystoplasty in the treatment of bilharzial contracted bladder. J Egypt Med Ass 42:33–49, 1959

BRADHAM RR, LYNCH KM Jr, DENNIS EJ III: Ureterocolostomy for urinary diversion. J S Carolina Med Ass 56:54–8, Feb 60

BIRCH-JENSEN A: [Ileotransversostomy in mechanical ileus] Nord Med 63:360–1, 24 Mar 60 (Dan)

BARZILAY B: Experimental study of the techniques of ureterocutaneous anastomosis. J Urol 83:612–21, May 60

BARZILAY B: Experimental study of the techniques of ureterocutaneous anastomosis. Trans W Sect Amer Urol Ass 27:88–98, 1959

BURNHAM JP, FARRER J: [A group experience with ureteroileal-cutaneous anastomosis for urinary diversion: results and complications of the isolated ileal conduit (Bricker procedure) in 96 patients. Trans W Sect Amer Urol Ass 27:122–32, 1959

BURNHAM JP, FARRER J: A group experience with ureteroileal-cutaneous anastomosis for urinary diversion: results and complications of the isolated ileal conduit (Bricker procedure) in 96 patients. J Urol 83:622–9, May 60

CREEVY CD: Renal complications after ileac diversion of the urine in non-neoplastic disorders. J Urol 83:394–7, Apr 60

CAMPBELL FB, CAMPBELL JG, HIRSCH JE: The construction and care of ileostomy and colostomy. Southern Med J 52:1230–3, Oct 59

CIBERT J, CIBERT J: [Adaptability of the ileal graft to vesical and ureteral functions] J Urol Med Chir 65:538–40, July-Aug 59 (Fr)

CIBERT J, PIGEAUD H, CIBERT J: [Ileocystoplasty and pregnancy] J Urol Med Chir 65:421–3, June 59 (Fr)

CREEVY CD: Renal complications after ileac diversion of the urine in non-neoplastic disorders. Trans Amer Ass Genitourin Surg 51:39–45, 1959

CUTAIT DE, PONTES JF: Immediate and late results of anal ileostomy after total proctocolectomy for ulcerative colitis. Dis Colon Rectum 3:42–9, Jan-Feb 60

CUTHBERTSON AM: Healing of end-in-end anastomoses. Aust NZ J Surg 29:246–9, Feb 60

CORDONNIER JJ, NICOLAI CH: An evaluation of the use of an isolated segment of ileum as a means of urinary diversion. J Urol 83:834–8, June 60

CLINICO-PATHOLOGICAL conference: bloody ascites following resection of ileum. J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 27:450–63, July-Aug 60

CARVALHO P de: [New aspects of surgical ureteral substitution (ileal plastic operations)] Gaz Med Port 12:547–56, Sept-Oct 59 (Por)

FOWLER DI, COOKE WT, BROOKE BN, COX EV: Ileostomy and electrolyte excretion. Amer J Dig Dis 4:710–20, Sept 59

FABRIKANT JI: An improved ileostomy appliance. AMA Arch Surg 80:416–8, Mar 60

FLINT LD, COLCOCK BP: Technique of ileal conduit for ureteral diversion. Surg Clin N Amer 40:761–6, June 60

FLORER RB: Mutual aid for ileostomy patients. Northw Med 59:767–9, June 60

FLANNERY MG: Creation, care and complications of the permanent ileostomy. Ann Surg 151:970–6, June 60

GANDIN MM: Uretero-ileo-urethral anastomosis: case report. J Urol 83:279–82, Mar 60

GLASER S: Ileal diversion in spina bifida -- an alternative method. Proc Roy Soc Med 53:354–6, May 60

GIL-VERNET M, SOLER-ROSELLO A, VERLY JM, GOSALBEZ R: [Traumatic neurogenic bladder. Ileocystoplasty. Result] J Urol Med Chir 66:7–19, Jan-Feb 60 (Fr)

GIL-VERNET JM, VERGALLO E: [On the subject of ureteroileoplasty: new technical procedure] Minerva Urol 12:72–7, May-June 60 (It)

KOMOROVSKII IuT: [Ileo-colo-rectoplasty in extensive resection of the distal end of the large intestine] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 35:54–8, Aug 59 (Rus)

KUSS R: Colo-cystoplasty rather than ileo-cystoplasty. J Urol 82:587–9, Nov 59

KIRSNER JB: Ileostomies and ileoptomists. Illinois Med J 117:98–9, Feb 60

LINDENBERG J: Ileostomy dysfunction and its prevention. Danish Med Bull 6:186–90, Sept 59

LINDENBERG J: Ileostomy dysfunction and its prevention. Danish Med Bull 6:186–90, Sept 59

LORAN MR, ALTHAUSEN TL: Cellular proliferation of intestinal epithelia in the rat two months after partial resection of the ileum. J Biophys Biochem Cytol 7:667–72. July 60

MEANEY TF, HUGHES CR: Segmental motor paralysis: a cause of intestinal obstruction and ileostomy dysfunction. AMA Arch Surg 79:847–52, Nov 59

McNAMARA RJ, FARBER EM, ROLAND SI: Problems and treatment of the circumileostomy skin. JAMA 171:1066–72, 24 Oct 59

MURPHY JJ, RATTNER WH, SCHOENBERG H: Replacement of the bladder: an experimental and clinical study. J Urol 82:481–5, Oct 59

McKENZIE KR: Pyelo-ileostomy: a substitute for the malfunctioning cutaneous ureterostomy. J Urol 83:609–11, May 60

McKENZIE KR: Pyelo-ileostomy: a substitute for the malfunctioning cutaneous ureterostomy. Trans S East Sect Amer Urol Ass 1959:33–5, Mar-Apr

MATHE RI: [Ileocystoplasties] Rev Argent Urol 28:13–7, Jan-June 59 (Sp)

PENG E, MORALES PA, HOTCHKISS RS: Comparative studies on ureterorectal sigmoidostomy, uretero-ileal sigmoidostomy and uretero-ileocecal sigmoidostomy. J Urol 82:462–9, Oct 59

PARKHURST EC, LEADBETTER WF: A report of 93 ileal loop urinary diversions. Trans Amer Ass Genitourin Surg 51:33–8, 1959

PARKHURST EC, LEADBETTER WF: A report of 93 ileal loop urinary diversions. J Urol 83:398–403, Apr 60

REYNOLDS CL Jr: A study of ileal substitution for the creation of a continent urinary bladder. Amer J Surg 99:50–6, Jan 60

STAHLGREN LH, FERGUSON LK: Is ileostomy always necessary in the surgical treatment of segmental ulcerative colitis? Surgery 46:847–52, Nov 59

SMIDDY FG, GREGORY SD, SMITH IB, GOLIGHER JC: Fecal loss of fluid, electrolytes, and nitrogen in colitis before and after ileostomy. Lancet 1:14–9, 2 Jan 60

SORGE A: [Contribution to the study of diffuse adenomatosis of the colon (with presentation of a successfully operated case of proctocolectomy and definitive abdominal ileostomy in one stage)] Ann Ital Chir 36:541–56, 1959 (It)

STEFAN R: [Uretero-enterocolic shunt. Technic, advantages] Presse Med 68:16, 2 Jan 60 (Fr)

TAYLOR JN, WATMAN RN: Experience with a pyelo-ileal conduit for diversion of urine: a case report. J Urol 87:470–3, Oct 59

TSVETOV EP: [Morphological changes of the urinary tract and healing of the vesico-intestinal anastomosis in intestinal plastic surgery of the urinary bladder (Experimental

study)] Urologia 24:14-20, Nov-Dec 59 (Rus)
VELICHENKO VM: [The use of ileoplasty in rectal cancer] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 36:53-6, Feb 60 (Rus)
WADE WH, STEPHENSON HE Jr, TODD C: Use of the ileal conduit in traumatic paraplegia. AMA Arch Surg 80:162-6, Jan 60
WARRES HL: Lymphatic flow following ileo-neo-cystotomy and colo-neo-cystotomy. J Urol 83:286-9, Mar 60
WANG YC, YIN MC: [Ileocystoplasty: report of 12 cases] Zhonz Waike Z 8:144-7. Feb 60 (Ch)

transplantation

CLARKE BG, MAHONY DT: Effect upon the kidney of replacing the lower half of the ureter with terminal ileum: an experimental study. J Urol 84:278-83, Aug 60
JEZIORO Z: [Cancer of the artificial esophagus. Partial resection and construction of the artificial esophagus with the aid of ileal implant] Pol Tyg Lek 14:1299-304, 13 July 59 (Pol)
KERR WK, KERESTECI AG, KYLE VN: Ileocystoplasty. B. Clinical review of eighteen cases. Canad J Surg 3:134-46, Jan 60
KUCERA J: [Plastic surgery of the bladder and ureters with the aid of a loop of the ileum in the prevention and treatment of hydronephrosis] Cas Lek Cesk 98:1385-91, 30 Oct 59 (Cz)
JOSEPH J: Autografts of ileum and lining of urinary bladder to the ears of rabbits. Plast Reconstr Surg 25:27-38, Jan 60
MORALES PA, ASKARI S, HOTCHKISS RS: Ileal replacement of the ureter. J Urol 82:304-16, Sept 59
MACLEAN LD, TONGEN LA: The use of ileum in urinary diversion. Minnesota Med 43:11-5, Jan 60
VELICHENKO VM: [On some physiological features of ileotransplant used for replacement of the sigmoid and rectum. (Clinical-experimental study)] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 35:58-63, Aug 59 (Rus)
WESOLOWSKI S: [Use of the ileum in plastic surgery in urology] Rozhl Chir 38:657-65, Oct 59 (Cz)

wounds & injuries

KIRTHI SINGHA HS, COORAY GH: Perforation of the ileum proximal to a simple stricture. Ceylon Med J 5:66-8, Nov 59
TIRATSUIAN GKh: [Perforation of the ileum with a bone] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 35:103-4, Dec 59 (Rus)

Ileus see INTESTINAL OBSTRUCTION

ILIAC ARTERY

abnormalities

COWIE TN, McKELLAR NJ, McLEAN N, SMITH G: Unilateral congenital absence of the external iliac and femoral arteries. Brit J Radiol 33:520-2, Aug 60

anatomy & histology

FISCHER W: [Anatomical-roentgenological studies on the distribution and formation of anastomoses of visceral and parietal arteries in the female pelvis] Z Geburtsh Gynaek 154:321-40. 1960 (Ger)

diseases

ANDRADA J, KAYA U, KIENY R, KIM M, FONTAINE R: [Aortographic, physiopathological and clinical study of primitive, external and internal iliac obliterations; apropos of 140 personal observations] Ann Chir (Par) 14:535-62, May 60 (Fr)
BUZZI G, BUZZI A, BARSDORF L: [Extirpation of aneurysms of the abdominal aorta and iliac arteries and substitution with vascular plastic graft] Rev Asoc Med Argent 73:445-50, Nov 59 (Sp)
BRUNSCHWIG A, BROCKUNIER A: Postoperative rupture of major vessels after radical pelvic operation. Amer J Obstet Gynec 80:485-9, Sept 60
SZE KC, TSUJI HK, SCHOBINGER R, KNEISEL J, COOPER P: Arteriovenous fistula between the common iliac vessels: report of a case corrected surgically. AMA Arch Surg 80:258-61. Feb 60
FONTAINE R: [Operations on the blood vessels in vascular diseases of the extremities. Some results of reconstructive arterial surgery in peripheral vascular occlusions of the arteria iliaca communis downwards] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 292:198-234, 1959 (Ger)
FEDERMESSER KM: [Embolism of the iliac-femoral artery without gangrene of the extremities] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 35:112-4, Sept 59 (Rus)
HINES EA Jr: Diagnosis of chronic aorto-iliac occlusive arterial disease. Ann Intern Med 51:679-85, Oct 59
HUMPHRIES AW, DEWOLFE VG, LEFEVRE FA, BRITTON RC: Surgical aspects of occlusive disease of the aorta and iliac arteries. Ann Intern Med 51:686-97, Oct 59
HARDY JD: Surgery of the aorta and its branches. Part IV: Occlusive disease of the celiac, superior mesenteric, inferior mesenteric, renal, iliac, femoral, and more distal arteries. Amer Practit 11:317-40, Apr 60
JULIAN OC, JAVID H, DYE WS, EL ISSA S: Diagnosis and surgical approach to aorticoiliac arterial disease. Amer J Cardiol 4:622-31, Nov 59
JULIAN OC: Chronic occlusion of the aorta and iliac arteries. Surg Clin N Amer 40:139-51, Feb 60
KIRTLEY JA: Aorto-iliac occlusive disease. J Tenn Med Ass 53:89, Mar 60
LAUFMAN H: Thrombectomy for acute iliac artery thrombosis due to intermittent external pressure: an unusual case in an amputee. Quart Bull Northw Univ Med Sch 34:1-6, Spring 60
ORMAECHEA CA, PRADERI L, PRADERI R: [Aorto-iliac thrombosis. Surgical treatment] Bol Soc Cir Urug 30:188-96, 1959 (Sp)
OCHSNER A Jr, DECAMP PT: Management of abdominal aorticoiliac aneurysms associated with occlusive arterial disease: a study of 31 operative cases. Southern Med J 53:732-5, June 60
PATARO VF, ARANA EL, NINO S: [Right primary iliac artery aneurysm fistulized into the inferior vena cava; asystole, surgery, recovery] Angiologia 11:233-7, July-Aug 59 (Sp)
PEARLMAN CK, MACKEY JF Jr: Anuria resulting from abdominal aneurysm. J Urol 83:184-7, Feb 60
PALOU J: [Malignant arterial hypertension due to ascending aortoiliac thrombosis] Angiologia 12:95-100, Mar-Apr 60 (Sp)
ROB CG, DOWNS AR: Chronic occlusive disease of the aorta and iliac arteries (treatment and results). J Cardiov Surg 1:57-64, July 60
SHEPHERD RC, WARREN R: A follow-up study of aortoiliac reconstruction. Surg Gynec Obstet 110:346-52, Mar 60
SAVAGE CR, GALLAGHER EJ: Lower-limb pain in chronic rupture of abdominal aneurysms. Brit Med J 5185:1542-3, 21 May 60
WERTHEIMER P, MOUNIER-KUHN A, POULAT R, HAGENHAUER J: [Fissured aneurysm of the primary iliac artery with appendicular symptomatology] Lyon Chir 56:122-4, Jan 60 (Fr)

radiography

VERGALLO E: [False image of ureteral calculus at the level of the crossing with the iliac vessels. Description of a clinical case] Minerva Urol 11:278-80, Nov-Dec 59 (It)

surgery

HEBERER G, BONHOEFFER K, RAU G: [Reconstructive surgical treatment of chronic occlusion of the aorta and iliac artery] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 294:250-68. 1960 (Ger)
McCAUGHAN JJ Jr, KAHN SF: Cross-over graft for unilateral occlusive disease of the iliofemoral arteries. Ann Surg 151:26-8, Jan 60
SAUTOT J, SISTERON A, DESCOTES J: [Importance of the internal lateral route in simultaneous approach to the popliteal artery and the superjacent arterial trunks. On 111 cases] Lyon Chir 55:674-6, Sept 59 (Fr)
SAGARRA M, GLASSER ST, STONE ML: Ligation of the internal iliac vessels in the control of postpartum hemorrhage; report of a case. Obstet Gynec (NY) 15:698-701, June 60
THOMAS GI: Aortic-femoral graft seven years after iliac artery ligation. AMA Arch Surg 81:65-8, July 60
THOMPSON JE, AUSTIND J: Results of aorto-iliac and femoral artery reconstruction. BMQ 11:53-7, June 60
WERTHEIMER P, SAUTOT J, DESCOTES J, SISTERON A: [The direct surgical treatment of atheromatous obliterations of the aorta and iliacs; apropos of 100 observations] Ann Chir (Par) 13:967-77, Sept 59 (Fr)

ILIAC VEIN

abnormalities

BETOULIERES P, CHAPTAL G, THEVENET A, VIALLA M, BONNET H: [A case of agenesis of the inferior vena cava and of the iliac veins] J Radiol Electrol 40:810-1, Dec 59 (Fr)

diseases

SZE KC, TSUJI HK, SCHOBINGER R, KNEISEL J, COOPER P: Arteriovenous fistula between the common iliac vessels: report of a case corrected surgically. AMA Arch Surg 80:258-61. Feb 60
CARLSSON E, GARSTEN P: Compression of the common iliac vessels by dilatation of the bladder. Report of a case. Acta Radiol (Stockh) 53:449-53, June 60
DEWEESE JA, JONES TI, LYON J, DALE WA: Evaluation of thrombectomy in the management of iliofemoral venous thrombosis. Surgery 47:140-59, Jan 60

physiology

ROKOTOVA NA, GORBUNOVA IM: [On the problem of reflexogenic function of the femoro-iliac veins] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 45:1110-7, Sept 59 (Rus)
ROKOTOVA NA, GORBUNOVA IM: [On reflexogenic function of the femoro-iliac veins] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 46:71-7, 1960 (Rus)

surgery

GUSAMI GM: [Change in the venous pressure and circulation time after ligation of the external iliac veins in decompensating mitral defects of the heart] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 36:41-6, Mar 60 (Rus)
WANKE R, EUFINGER H, DIETHELM L: [Anatomy and surgery of the left common iliac vein with a contribution to the so-called status varicosus congenitus] Deutsch Med Wschr 85:640-7, 15 Apr 60 (Ger)

wounds & injuries

REZENDE J de, SANTOS PS, ROCCO R: [Uterine perforation and laceration of the iliac vein during curettage] Rev Ginec Obstet (Rio) 105:695-8, Dec 59 (Por)

ILIUM

abnormalities

LAVASSEUR L: [Intestinal duplication] Laval Med 28:311-7, Oct 59 (Fr)

diseases

CORCOS A: [Late abcess of the right iliac fossa after appendectomy for appendicular peritonitis following prolonged antibiotic therapy] Presse Med 67:2346, 26 Dec 59 (Fr)
DAHLGAARD E: [Osteitis condensans ilii] Ugeskr Laeg 122:827-8, 16 June 60 (Dan)
HORST H, CELLARY J: [Osteitis condensans ilii] Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 24:337-43, 1959 (Pol)
HORVATH F, ROKAY E: [Clinical and etiological study of osteitis condensens of the iliac crest, of osteitis of the pubis and other lesions of the pubic symphysis] J Radiol Electrol 41:28-33, Jan-Feb 60 (Fr)
MELLO WG DE, BERNACCHI A, ARAUJO MA: [Postoperative enterorectal fistula; case report] Rev Bras Cir 37:687-92, June 59 (Por)
MORTIER G: [A diagnostic problem in daily medical practice] Belg T Geneesk 15:1253-8, 1 Dec 59 (Dut)
ROJKO A, FARKAS K: Osteitis condensans ossis ilii. Acta Orthop Scand 29:108-20, 1959
TAYLOR JB: Simple ulcers of the ileum; report of a case. Gastroenterology 37:350-1, Sept 59
WELD PW: Osteomyelitis of the ilium: masquerading as acute appendicitis. JAMA 173:634-6, 11 June 60

fracture & dislocation

BOCCANERA L: [The isolated fracture of the spina iliaca anterior inferior. Generalities and historical data] Minerva Ortop 11:171-3, May 60 (It)

neoplasms

DESROSIERS LC, MALGRAS P: [Intestinal invagination caused by benign tumor of the ileum] Arch Franc Pediat 16:1107-8, 1959 (Fr)
GRIGOLO B: [On a case of chondroma of the iliac bone obstructing the birth canal] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 41:1161-8, Dec 59 (It)
ROMIEU C, GARY-BOBO J, PUJOL H, ROBINET J: [Lytic pictures of the ala ilii: difficulties in radiological and histological diagnosis] J Radiol Electrol 40:709-10, Nov 59 (Fr)
VANECEK R, STRYHAL F: [Massive osteolysis of Gorham-Stout] Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 27:89-95, Feb 60 (Cz)

pathology

GLOGOWSKI G: [Histological findings in osteitis condensans ilii] Arch Orthop Unfallchir 51:440-4, 1960 (Ger)

surgery

CARPENTER WS, CONNOLLY PJ: Complications of ileostomy. Surg Clin N Amer 39:1649-54, Dec 59
MARTIN LS: Uroepithelial lined ileal segment as a bladder replacement: experimental observations and brief review of literature. J Urol 82:633-50, Dec 59
NATISHVILI AN, ABASHIDZE VS: [On changes in the intramural nerve plexuses and of the mucous membranes in ileocoloplasty] Arkh Anat 37:37-44, Sept 59 (Rus)
TEIXEIRA CP: [Ileocystoplasties] Rev Bras Med 16:401-5, June 59 (Por)

ILLEGITIMACY

BERFENSTAM R, VILLNER I: [The situation of the unmarried mother. Based on observations in hospital social service] Socialmed T 36:360-8. Nov 59 (Sw)
BIEBER G: [Aid for illegitimate children] Riv Clin Pediat 6665:259-66, Mar 60 (It)
MILLER B: Unmarried parents; social, medical dilemma. J Mississippi Med Ass 1:256-61, May 60
ROESLER HD: [Changes in the development of illegitimate children] Deutsch Gesundh 14:1630-5, 27 Aug 59 (Ger)
SAINT MECHTILDE, Sister: Why judge them? Canad Nurse 55:999-1002, Nov 59

psychology

ANDERSON EW, KENNA JC, HAMILTON MW: A study of extra-marital conception in adolescence. Psychiat Neurol (Basel) 139:313-62, May 60
HIRSCH S: Observations on illegitimacy. Canad Psychiat Ass J 5:37-41, Jan 60
HEIMAN M, LEVITT EG: The role of separation and depression in out-of-wedlock pregnancy. Amer J Orthopsychiat 30:166-74. Jan 60

sociology

ZUMBACH P: [Maternity without marriage, psychosocial considerations] Praxis 48:1004-9, 29 Oct 59 (Fr)

statistics

ILLEGITIMACY

LABRACK EK: Illegitimate births in Maine, 1958. J Maine Med Ass 51:96–8, Mar 60

Illumination see LIGHTING

Illusions see OPTICAL ILLUSIONS

Illustration, Medical see MEDICAL ILLUSTRATION

IMAGINATION

see also CREATIVENESS

AHLENSTIEL H: [On image and visual space] Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 199:261–5, 1959 (Ger)

BERES D: The psychoanalytic psychology of imagination. J Amer Psychoanal Ass 8:252–69, Apr 60

BROVERMAN DM, JORDAN EJ Jr, PHILLIPS L: Achievement motivation in fantasy and behavior. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 60:374–8, May 60

CAPPON D: Morphology and other parameters of phantasy in the schizophrenias. AMA Arch Gen Psychiat 1:17–34, July 59

DAVIDS A, OLIVER GR: Fantasy aggression and learning in emotionally disturbed and normal children. J Project Techn 24:124–8, June 60

NATADZE R: Emergence of set on the basis of imaginal situations. Brit J Psychol 51:237–45, Aug 60

PRUYT S: [On the borderline between daydreams and delusions] Geneesk Gids 37:245–9, 13 Aug 59 (Dut)

PINE F: Incidental stimulation: a study of preconscious transformations. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 60:68–73, Jan 60

ROSEN VH: Some aspects of the role of imagination in the analytic process. J Amer Psychoanal Ass 8:229–51, Apr 60

psychology

KOHUT H: The psychology of imagination. J Amer Psychoanal Ass 8:159–66, Jan 60

Imbecility see MENTAL DEFICIENCY

IMIDAZOLES

see also ERGOTHIONEINE
see also HISTAMINE
see also HISTIDINE
see also HYDANTOINS

chemistry

AUTERHOFF H, HEBLER MF: [Theophyllidine, its preparation and characterization] Arzneimittelforsch 9:621–2, Oct 59 (Ger)

ACKERMANN D, LIST PH: [On the composition of zoonemoxine and herbipoline] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 318:281, 31 May 60 (Ger)

BLUMENKRANTZ N: [Determination of mucopolysaccharides with long-chain imidazoline salts] Laboratorio 28:329–32, Oct 59 (Sp)

BARKER HA, SMYTH RD, WEISSBACH H, TOOHEY JI, LADD JN, VOLCANI BE: Isolation and properties of crystalline cobamide coenzymes containing benzimidazole or 5,6-dimethylbenzimidazole. J Biol Chem 235:480–8, Feb 60

GREGOIRE J, GREGOIRE J, LUU VO VAN, LIMOZIN N: [On the distribution of urocanic acid in nature. Methods of extraction, isolation and identification] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1418–20, 1959 (Fr)

HAEDICKE M: [On the analytical relation of some phenylacetic acid-imidazoline- and benzhydrylether derivatives. 1. Color and precipitation reactions] Pharm Zentralhalle Deutsch 98:377–85, July 59 (Ger)

HATEM S: [Imidazole-pyrrole complex in the aqueous phase and preferential fixation of 3,4-benzopyrene by the medium] C R Acad Sci (Par) 249:1728–30, 28 Oct 59 (Fr)

KAPELLER-ADLER R: The isolation of iminazole acetaldehyde as the only metabolite of the action in vitro of placental histaminase on histamine. Biochim Biophys Acta 37:527–30, 29 Jan 60

MATTERN CF: Preliminary crystallographic investigations of 5,6-dimethylbenzimidazolylcobamide coenzyme. J Biol Chem 235:489–91, Feb 60

SCHELER W: [Physical chemistry of the methemoglobin-imidazole complex] Acta Biol Med Germ 2:468–80, 1959 (Ger)

SPIER HW, PASCHER G: [The water-soluble ingredients of the peripheral horny layer (skin surface). Quantitative analyses. VI. The substratum of the uv-absorption of the water-soluble part. Urocaninic acid content of the horny layer] Arch Klin Exp Derm 209:181–93, 1959 (Ger)

WACKER A, TREBST A, SIMON H: [Relations between 5,6-dimethylbenzimidazole and purines in Lactobacillus leichmanii] Z Naturforsch [B] 14B:707–9, Nov 59 (Ger)

WINTERFELD K, SCHUELER H: [Synthesis of 2-azaindolizidine and various derivatives] Arch Pharm (Berl) 293/65:203–10, Feb 60 (Ger)

metabolism

BROWN DD, KIES MW: The mammalian metabolism of L-histidine. II. The enzymatic formation, stabilization, purification, and properties of 4(5)-imidazolone-5(4)-propionic acid, the product of urocanase activity. J Biol Chem 234:3188–91, Dec 59

FEINBERG RH, GREENBERG DM: Studies on the enzymic decomposition of urocanic acid. J Biol Chem 234:2670–6, Oct 59

KLOPOTOWSKI T, LUZZATI M, SLONIMSKI PP: Evidence for a new step between ATP and 5-amino 4-imidazolecarboxamide riboticle in the cyclic process of histidine biosynthesis. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 3:150–4, Aug 60

LOVE SH, BOYLES PD: Studies on the synthesis of 5-amino-4-imidazolecarboxamide ribotide by cell-free extracts of Escherichia coli. Biochim Biophys Acta 35:374–80, Oct 59

LOVE SH, LEVENBERG B: Formation of 5-aminoimidazole riboside by Escherichia coli; evidence for its structure and metabolic relationship to the purines. Biophys Acta 35:367–73, Oct 59

pharmacology

BLACKWOOD UB, HARRIS GC Jr: Reversible inhibition of 2, 5-alkyl benzimidazoles on chicken sperm. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:60–3, Jan 60

BERTAZZOLI C, CHIELI T, DI MARCO A, TUROLLA E: [Growth-promoting action in laboratory animals of a new analog of vitamin B12 containing 5(6)-amino-6(5)-methylbenzimidazole] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:2049–52, 31 Dec 59 (It)

FINKELSTEIN M, KROMER CM, SWEENEY SA, DELAHUNT CS: Some aspects of the pharmacology of clemizole hydrochloride. J Amer Pharm Ass [Sci] 49:18–22, Jan 60

KAPITANENKO AM: [Effect of dibazol on the production of immune bodies in the human organism] Zh Mikrobiol 30:123–4, Sept 59 (Rus)

LEIF WR, HEBERT JE: Effect of urocanic acid and dipicolinic acid on bacteria exposed to ultraviolet radiation. Amer J Hyg 71:285–91, May 60

MOORE JI, SWAIN HH: Sensitization to ventricular fibrillation. II. Sensitization by amarine and congeners of U-0882. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 128:253–8, Mar 60

ZSOLNAI T: [Search for new tuberculostatics. VIII. Imidazoline and benzimidazole derivatives containing phenolic hydroxyl groups] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 175:553–7, Aug 59 (Ger)

therapy

BOUDIN G, BARBIZET J, LABRAM C: [Experimentation with a new antiepileptic drug derived from phenytoin: 5,5-diphenyltetrahydroimidazole-4-one (glior)] Therapie 14:994–9, 1959 (Fr)

BOUZIANE NR, DESRANLEAU JM: [Apropos of the therapy of "Trichomonas vaginalis"] Un Med Canada 89:759–60, June 60 (Fr)

DUREL P: [Treatment of non-gonococcal urethritis and trichomoniasis in the male] Urol Int (Basel) 9:306–28, 1959 (Fr)

FORTIER L: [Treatment of trichomoniasis in women with a new imidazole derivative] Gynaecologia 149(Suppl):158–64, 1960 (Fr)

HURWITZ P: Ophthalmic otrivin solution. Amer J Ophthal 50:467–9, Sept 60

KOLODNY AL: Ba-11391 (otrivin), a new imidazoline vasoconstrictor with lessened side effects; a preliminary clinical report. Antibiot Med 6:452–6, Aug 59

KLUGER HA: [Contribution to the treatment of acute and recurrent states of swelling of the nasal mucosa] Medizinische No 40:1875–8, 3 Oct 59 (Ger)

MOFFETT M, McGILL MI: Treatment of trichomoniasis with metronidazole. Brit Med J 5203:910–1, 24 Sept 60

ORAL treatment of trichomoniasis. Brit Med J 5203:922–3, 24 Sept 60

PUSCEDDU P: [Clinical tests of otrivin] Arch Ital Otol 70:999–1005, Nov-Dec 59 (It)

REES E: Systemic treatment of Trichomonas vaginalis infestation in women. A preliminary report. Brit Med J 5203:906–9, 24 Sept 60

SARTORI C: [On the efficacy of a new vasoconstrictor in ophthalmology] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 136:237–40, 1960 (Ger)

SAEHLBRANDT HD: [Clinical experiences with otrivene, a new preparation for the relief of the congestion of nasal mucosae] Med Klin 55:842–4, 6 May 60 (Ger)

SYLVESTRE L, GALLAI Z, ETHIER J: [The treatment of trichomoniasis in the male with a new imidazole derivative] Urol Int (Basel) 9:356–64, 1959 (Fr)

WATT L, JENNISON RF: Clinical evaluation of metronidazole. A new systemic trichomonacide. Brit Med J 5203:902–5, 24 Sept 60

Imidazolines see IMIDAZOLES

IMMERSION FOOT

case reports

BARON V, DURRIGL T: [Peripheral lesions of the extremity following immersion (immersion foot and hand syndrome)] Acta Chir Iugosl 6:213–21, 1959 (Ser)

experimental

SAYEN A, MELOCHE BR, TEDESCHI GC, MONTGOMERY H: Experimental immersion foot: observations in the chilled leg of the rabbit. Clin Sci 19:243–56, May 60

Immigration see EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION

IMMUNE SERUMS

see also ANTIRETICULAR CYTOTOXIC SERUM
see also GAMMA GLOBULIN
see also TOXINS AND ANTITOXINS

ANTI-SNAKE-VENOM serum. J Indian Med Ass 33:426–7, 16 Nov 59

ASHKENAZI Ala: [Experience in obtaining large quantities of universal anti-Rh serum] Probl Gemat 5:52–6, May 60 (Rus)

BALOZET L: [Measure of therapeutic efficiency of antivenom serums] Arch Inst Pasteur Algerie 37:387–400, Sept 59 (Fr)

BERNKOPF H, NISHMI M, MAYTHAR B, FEITELBERG I: Darkfield agglutination of fluorocarbon-treated trachoma virus by serums of trachoma patients and immunized rabbits. J Infect Dis 106:83–6, Jan-Feb 60

BULATOVA TI, KABANOVA EA: [On the problem of identification of the pathogens of botulism with the aid of luminescent serum] Zh Mikrobiol 31:18–22, Mar 60 (Rus)

BARBU E, PANIJEL J: [The presence of anti-ribonucleic acid antibodies in anti-ribosome immune serums] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:1382–4, 15 Feb 60 (Fr)

BUSSARD A: [Existence of anti-enzyme antibodies of a new type in certain immune serums] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:1585–7, 22 Feb 60 (Fr)

BRADISH CJ, CRAWFORD LV: Biophysical studies of the interactions between the viruses of tobacco mosaic and tomato bushy stunt and their rabbit antisera. Virology 11:48–78, May 60

BEILINSON AV, ORLOVA NN, SHAKHANINA KL, VITOKHINA TA, CHISTOSERDOVA GV, L'VOVA AI: [Purification and concentration of polyvalent sera against influenza by means of fractional salting out method] Vop Virusol 5:140–5, Mar-Apr 60 (Rus)

BENDA R, MOSSE A: [Apropos of prolonged corticotherapy in asthma. Comparative effects of corticoids and of certain terrain modifiers (protective serum, gamma globulin) singly or diversely associated] Acta Allerg (Kbh) 15(Suppl 7):294–300, 1960 (Fr)

CLARKE WM, FOWLER I: The inhibition of lens-inducing capacity of the optic vesicle with adult lens antisera. Develop Biol 2:155–72, Apr 60

CLAYTON RM, ROMANOVSKY A: Passage of antigenic material between inductor and ectoderm. Exp Cell Res 18:410–2, Oct 59

COVER MS, BENTON WJ, WHELAN MA: The thermostability of chicken serum to be used in the PPLO agglutination test. Ann NY Acad Sci 79:567–73, 15 Jan 60

CHAPLIN H Jr, CASSELL M: Studies on anti-eluate sera. I. The production of antiglobulin (Coombs) sera in rabbits by the use of antibodies eluted from sensitized red blood cells. Vox Sang 5:32–42, Feb 60

CASSELL M, CHAPLIN H Jr: Studies on anti-eluate sera. II. Comparison of a conventional antiglobulin serum with three anti-eluate sera in the study of 70 patients with acquired hemolytic anemia. Vox Sang 5:43–52, Feb 60

CHAN BS, YOFFEY JM: The basophil cells of guinea-pig bone marrow and their response to horse serum. Immunology 3:237–43, July 60

CHAKHAVA OV: Research on the effect of sterilizing doses of Co60 gamma rays on antibacterial sera. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 4:196–206, 1960

CHRISTENSEN PA: The scope of South African anti-snakebite sera. S Afr Med J 34:684, 13 Aug 60

DE GREGORIO P: [Further serological findings on the nucleoprotein fraction of benzopyrene-induced sarcoma] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 108:6–10, July 59 (It)

DIACONO H, CASTAY M: [Attempted serological differentiation of fetal hemoglobin and hemoglobin of Cooley's anemia by the method of complement deviation with use of antisheep guinea pig serum] Path Biol (Par) 7:2083–90, Oct 59 (Fr)

DE CARLI L, SELLA F, DI MURO P: [Toxic effect of sera 38:429–31, Nov-Dec 59 (It)

DUCA E, TOMESCU E, DUCA M, BOTAN A: [Immunization of white mice with Coxsackie viruses for the purpose of obtaining hyperimmune serum] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 10:459–70, 1959 (Rum)

DE NICOLA P, ZANGAGLIA O, SOARDI F: [Immunological and hemocoagulative characteristics of serums of rabbits immunized with prothrombin, fibrinolysin (plasmin), fibrinogen and thrombin. (Experimental immuno-coagulopathy)] Riv Emoter Immunoemat 6:161–78, 1959 (It)

DUFOUR D, LINH DB: [Production of isoantibodies against the serum of the rat bearing Walker tumor, in the normal rat] Laval Med 29:517–20, Apr 60 (Fr)

FRANKS D: The red cell antigens of the horse. II. Antigens defined by immune isoantibodies. J Comp Path Ther 69:353–66, Oct 59

FRANK M, BOZSOKY S: [Experience with the preparation of heterologous immune serum specific for the liver] Kiserl Orvostud 12:45–51, Feb 60 (Hun)

FAIELLA A, ZARRILLI D, PERGOLA M: [On anti-chicken cell and anti-chicken organ serums. On anti-chicken hemoglobin serums] Riv Emoter Immunoemat 6:125–44, 1959 (It)

FINE JM: [Animal heteroagglutinins. II. Heteroagglutinins obtained by immunization] Vox Sang 4:478–84, Dec 59 (Fr)

FRANK M, BOZSOKY S: [Experiments on the production of a liver specific heterologous immune serum] Z Immunitatsforsch 119:110–9, Jan 60 (Ger)

FREEDMAN HH: Further studies on passive transfer of protection against lethality of endotoxin. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:867-9, Apr 60

GRUMBACH MM, KAPLANSL, SOLOMON S: Immunochemical observations on antisera to purified human growth hormone. Nature (Lond) 185:170-2. 16 Jan 60

GORBUNOVA AS, STAKHANOVA VM, LOZHKINA AN, OLLI VD: [Comparative effectiveness of carbon dioxide, Vibrio comma filtrate and potassium periodate methods of serum treatment in the elimination of non-specific influenza virus A2 hemagglutination inhibitors] Vop Virusol 4:750-3, Nov-Dec 59 (Rus)

GLASS LE: Immuno-histological localization of serum-like molecules in frog oocytes. J Exp Zool 141:257-89, July 59

GLUBOKINA AI, KABANOVA EA, LEVINA EN, PISHCHURINA MM: [The method of obtaining and the use of fluorescein isocyanate-labeled sera in microbiology] Zh Mikrobiol 31:3-8, Mar 60 (Rus)

GOODMAN JW, KABAT EA: Immunochemical studies on cross-reactions of antipneumococcal sera. II. Cross-reactions of types IX and XII antipneumococcal sera with dextrans. J Immun 84:347-57, Apr 60

GOODMAN JW, KABAT EA: Immunochemical studies on cross-reactions of antipneumococcal sera. I. Cross-reactions of types II and XX antipneumococcal sera with dextrans and of type II antipneumococcal serum with glycogen and Friedlaender type B polysaccharide. J Immun 84:333-46, Apr 60

GRAF L, RAPPRT MM: Immunochemical studies of organ and tumor lipides. VII. The reactivity of anti-human tumor sera with cytolipin H, cardiolipin, and Forssman haptens. Cancer Res 20:546-50, May 60

GOLDSTEIN G, MYRVIK QN: The differentiation of cytotoxic and hemagglutinating antibodies in anti-HeLa cell rabbit sera. J Immun 84:659-61, June 60

HIRAMOTO R, YAGI Y, PRESSMAN D: Immunohistochemical studies of antibodies in anti-Murphy lymphosarcoma sera. Cancer Res 19:874-9, Sept 59

HEYMANN G, KRUEGER J: [Experimental studies on immune precipitation in vitro] Z Immunitaetsforsch 119:131-59, Jan 60 (Ger)

HEMMINGS WA: Selection of iodinated protein in the young mouse. Nature (Lond) 186:399. 30 Apr 60

HABERMAN S, AGUILAR E, SOLOMON JM, TRIPP JT: The reliability of anti-human serums in the detection of ABO hemolytic disease of the newborn, by means of the direct antiglobulin test. Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 30:115-20, July 60

IAV'IA AR: [Sero-prophylaxis of tick encephalitis] Vop Virusol 4:686-9, Nov-Dec 59 (Rus)

JAROSZYNSKA-WEINBERGER B: [Attempted prevention of measles by means of intra-ocular instillation of convalescent sera. Preliminary communication] Pediat Pol 35:345-52, Mar 60 (Pol)

JACOBELLI A, MAIMONE G, GIORDANO GG, CALIA, CA JANO A: [On anti-rat liver cell fraction serums. Note III. Hematological observations in rats treated with anti-rat hepatocyte serums and anti-hepatocyte fractions] Riv Emoter Immunoemat 6:215-38, 1959 (It)

KOYAMA J, NASHIMOTO H: Imminochemical studies on rabbit hemolysin to sheep red cells. I. The electrophoretic separation of rabbit antisera to sheep red cells. Jap J Exp Med 29:551-9, Oct 59

KOCHWA S, IZARD Y, BOQUET P, GITTER S: [On the preparation of an equine anti-venom immune serum by means of neurotoxic fractions isolated from the venom of Vipera Xanthina palestinae] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 97:370-6, Sept 59 (Fr)

KONDI V, IACOBESCU A, BALANS, MITRICA N: [Preparation of an anti-human serum with great precipitating power and specificity] Med Interna (Bucur) 11:1751-3, Nov 59 (Rum)

KERDE G, FUENFHAUSEN G, BRUNK R, BRUNK R: [On the production of high titer anti-P-immune sera by immunization with echinococcal cyst fluid] Z Immunitaetsforsch 119:216-24. Feb 60 (Ger)

KARZON DT, BUSSELL RH: Studies of the nonspecific inactivation of Newcastle disease virus by mammalian sera. Ann NY Acad Sci 83:539-50, 13 Jan 60

KALITINA TA: [Detection of Cl. botulinum with the aid of luminescent antibodies. Part I. Production of specific luminescence of Cl. botulinum during their processing with luminescent immue serum] Biull Eksp Biol Med 49:81-4, Mar 60 (Rus)

KORINEK J, PALUSKA E: [Use of preparative agaro-phoresis in the preparation of one-zone antisera. Preparation of albumin and gamma-globulin rabbit antisera in laboratory conditions] Cesk Epidem 9:178-84, Apr 60 (Cz)

KUSHKO IV: [Use of hemagglutination reaction in the titration of anti-scarlet fever sera] Zh Mikrobiol 31:36-9, May 60 (Rus)

KATIC R: [Clarification of therapeutic and immunogenic values of sero-antitoxic therapy of tetanus] Vojnosanit Pregl 17:229-35, Mar 60 (Ser)

LEE CL, LEWERT RM: The distribution of various reactants in human anti-Schistosoma mansoni serums fractionated by starch electrophoresis. J Infect Dis 106:69-76, Jan-Feb 60

MIKHAILOV IF, LI L: [Detection of Vibrio comma on objects in the external environment with the aid of fluorescence sera] Zh Mikrobiol 30:27-34, Aug 59 (Rus)

MONAENKOV AM, KORCHEMKINA IE, MIKHAILOVA GM, DOMRACHEVA ZV: [On physiological analysis of individual immunological reactivity of horses used in the production of therapeutic and immune serum] Zh Mikrobiol 30:60-7, Oct 59 (Rus)

MIKHAILOV IF, LI L: [On variations of the method of fluorescent sera] Zh Mikrobiol 31:9-13, Mar 60 (Rus)

MALMGREN RA, RABOTTI G, RABSON AS: Intracellular localization of polyoma virus antigen demonstrated with fluorescein-labeled antiserums. J Nat Cancer Inst 24:581-7, Mar 60

MARKOWITZ AS: Interactions of anti-glomerular basement membrane antisera. Immunology 3:117-25, Apr 60

MAURER PH, THORPE RM: The effect of heat on the immunochemical and biologic properties of rabbit antisera. J Immun 84:318-24, Mar 60

MAINARDI D, GUERRA F: [Natural antibodies of bovine serum against erythrocytic antigens of Galliformes] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1805-6, 31 Dec 59 (It)

McKEAN CM: Preparation and use of antisera to human chorionic gonadotrophin. Amer J Obstet Gynec 80:596-600, Sept 60

NAZARENKO NA: [Production of anti-cancer sera of narrow specificity] Vop Onkol 6(3):14-8, 1960 (Rus)

POPESCU IG, COSMULESCU E: [Experimental hepatic lesions produced by an antiorgan serum] Probl Ter (Bucur) 10(3):87-99, 1959 (Rum)

PETROV IuK: [On the effect of non-specific virus-neutralizing substances from animal sera on influenza viruses] Vop Virusol 5:167-72, Mar-Apr 60 (Rus)

PRESTON FW, JACKSON EJ, HENEGAR GC, SCHREK R: Effects of an immune serum and cytotoxic drugs on a transplantable tumor. Acta Un Int Cancr 16:718-21, 1960

ROSSOLINI A, PIERI I, MALANDRINI F: [On the action of cortisone in thrombopenia induced in the guinea pig with heterologous immune serum. Note I.] Riv Clin Pediat 65:238-44. Mar 60 (It)

ROVNOVA ZI: [Production of specific anti-influenzal sera] Vop Virusol 4:465-70, July-Aug 59 (Rus)

RHEINS MS, BURRELL RG: Further studies on auto-tissue substances in tuberculous rabbits. Amer Rev Resp Dis 81:213-7, Feb 60

ROGER F, LAMY R, ROGER A: [On the titration of anti-venom serums. II. The toxic power of viper venom (Vipera aspis) for the mouse inoculated by nasal route. Its neutralization by specific antivenom serums] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 98:569-76, Apr 60 (Fr)

ROSE NR, METZGAR RS, ISAACS E: Studies on organ specificity. VIII. Serologic interrelationships among thyroid extracts of various species revealed by gel-diffusion precipitation techniques. J Immun 84:649-58, June 60

SHERSHNEV PA: [Purification and concentration of anti-plague sera with magnesium sulfate] Zh Mikrobiol 30: 131, Sept 59 (Rus)

SHIRVINSKAIA AI: [Studies on type-specific immunity in leptospirosis in experimental conditions] Zh Mikrobiol 30:33-7, Oct 59 (Rus)

SCHEPFLER W: [Technic and value of determination of Lewis factors and isolation of antisera] Folia Haemat (Lpz) 76:232-7, 1959 (Ger)

SUKHOV KS: [Stabilization of tobacco mosaic virus crystals extracted from cells by means of anti-virus serum] Vop Virusol 4:741-2, Nov-Dec 59 (Rus)

SUKHORUKIKH SV: [Effect of anti-tumor serum on the dynamics of mitotic changes in tumor and normal tissues in mice] Biull Eksp Biol Med 48:97-101. Nov 59 (Rus)

SZANTO J, LAUCIKOVA O, KOCISKOVA D, RATHOVA V: The effect of anti-inhibitor serum on the multiplication of influenza virus. Virology 10:149, Jan 60

SANDOR G, SANDOR M: [Nature of iso-electrically slightly-soluble serum globulins. Demonstration by means of a horse immune-serum example of immuno-chemical homogeneity of euglobulin] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:767-9, 25 Jan 60 (Fr)

SOLOV'EVA TG, VASIL'EVA ZF: [On the problem of production of an anti-globulin precipitating serum] Zh Mikrobiol 31:76-8, May 60 (Rus)

SIROKO AL, IAPAEV RKh, ADAMOV AK: [Agglomeration reaction of carbon serum] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 15(5):23-33, 1960 (Rus)

SCOTT DG: Immuno-histochemical studies of connective tissue: the use of contrasting fluorescent protein tracers in the comparison of two antisera. Immunology 3:226-36, July 60

TURK JL: Further observations on the nature of some antibody-like activities in normal human sera. Brit J Exp Path 40:578-82, Dec 59

TRINCA JC: Recent developments in serum sensitivity testing. Med J Aust 47(1):913-8, 11 June 60

WICK WE, HOLMES DH, BONIECE WS: Antipenicillinase serum: use in treatment of resistant staphylococcal infections in laboratory animals. Antibiot Chemother (Wash) 10:71-7. Feb 60

WEIGLE WO, DEICHMILLER MP: The electrophoretic behavior of circulating antigen-antibody complexes. J Immun 84:434-9, Apr 60

WEITZ BG: A soluble protective antigen of Trypanosoma brucei. Nature (Lond) 185:788-9, 12 Mar 60

ZARDI O: [Specific precipitations in agar of meat extracts] Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 10:237-47, May-June 59 (It)

ZININ-BERMES NN: [Nature of the phenomenon of para-agglutination of Escherichia coli by dysenterial sera and its significance in the diagnosis of dysentery] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 46:104-18, 1959 (Rus)

chemistry

CARR EA Jr: A comparative study of inhibition of penicillinase by simple compounds, antiserum, and their combinations. Antibiot Ann 7:161-8, 1959-1960

ESCRIU JM, GRAS J: [Recovery of antibody-globulins and of gamma-hyposulfite globulin] Rev Esp Fisiol 15:279-83, Dec 59 (Sp)

HIRSCHFELD J: Shape of the precipitate in immunoelectrophoresis. Nature (Lond) 185:164-5, 16 Jan 60

MIKHAILOV AI, SHABORDIN DA: [Methods for the purification and concentration of antitoxic serums. (On the 30th anniversary of Russian investigations)] Zh Mikrobiol 30:85-90, Oct 59 (Rus)

MESROBEANU L, ZILSTEANUC, MITRICA N: Immunochemical studies on antihuman sera. Rumanian Med Rev 3:37-40, July-Sept 59

MARKOVICH AV: [Electrophoretic analysis of sera of hyperimmunized horses] Vop Med Khim 6:41-8, Jan-Feb 60 (Rus)

McGEACHIN RL, REYNOLDS JM: Inhibition of amylases by rooster antisera to hog pancreatic amylase. Biochim Biophys Acta 39:531-2, 22 Apr 60

NASUTION MS: [Titration of anti-snake venom serum] Madj Kedokt Indonesia 9:475-504, Nov 59 (Ind)

OUDIN J: Immunochemical analysis of human serum and its fractions. III. Analysis of the fraction precipitated by 45 per cent saturated ammonium sulfate. J Immun 84:143-51. Feb 60

RHODES JM: The Ouchterlony technique using antigen or antiserum labelled with iodine-131. Nature (Lond) 187:793-4, 27 Aug 60

SHAKHANINA KL: [Use of ion-exchange resins in desalting of fermented antitoxic sera during their purification and concentration] Zh Mikrobiol 30:105-9, July 59 (Rus)

SPENCE L: Kaolin treatment of sera for removal of non-specific inhibitors to Asian strains of influenza virus. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:425-7, Feb 60

TRIET AJ van: Enzymatic purification of antidiphtheria and antitetanus sera obtained from sheep. Brit J Exp Path 40:559-66, Dec 59

TATARINOV IuS: [Electrophoretic analysis of the content of specific precipitate] Biull Eksp Biol Med 49:91-4, Jan 60 (Rus)

pharmacology

BENDA P, BENDA R: [The histamine-protection test in epilepsy and in various psychiatric syndromes] Ann Medicopsychol 118(1):552-7, Mar 60 (Fr)

BARABADZE EM: [Effect of immune serum on adsorption of papilloma virus of rabbits by erythrocytes] Vop Virusol 5:98-101, Jan-Feb 60 (Rus)

BORECKY L, ZAVADA J: Effect of anticellular sera on infection with myxoviruses. I. The effect of antichorioallantoic serum. Acta Virol [Eng] 4:110-23, Mar 60

BRITTINGHAM TE, CHAPLIN H Jr: Production of a human "anti-leukemic leukocyte" serum and its therapeutic trial. Cancer 13:412-8, Mar-Apr 60

CHERTKOVA PA, USHAKOVA AA, KOLCHURINA AA: [White mice as objects for experimental determination of anaphylactogenic properties of therapeutic sera] Zh Mikrobiol 30:33-6, Dec 59 (Rus)

CHE PURIN VA: [On the effect of subcutaneous administration of anti-tumor sera on the development and growth of transplanted Brown-Pearce tumor] Biull Eksp Biol Med 49:99-103, May 60 (Rus)

CLINE MJ, SELENKOW HA, BROOKE MS: Inhibition of thyrotropic activity by immunologically specific antiserum. Endocrinology 67:273-6, Aug 60

DE GREGORIO P, TERRANOVA T, SABBATINO M: [On the growth of human cells (KB and PF) in vitro in presence of antiserums] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 108:1-5, July 59 (It)

EDWARDS RG, FOWLER RE: Fetal mortality in adult mice after superovulation with gonadotrophins. J Exp Zool 141:299-322, July 59

EPSHTEIN IaA, AVERTIKIAN BG, LAVROVSKAIA NF, ROGOZHNIKOVA VM, ARTEMOVA AG: [Biochemical changes in carp's organism produced by the administration of antigens] Biokhimiia 25:427-35, May-June 60 (Rus)

FORMANEK K, HOELLER H: [On an experimentally induced edema of the rat paw by injection of homologous serum] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 237:430-7, 1959 (Ger)

FISHER MN: [On dry-concentration of combined therapeutic-prophylactic preparations (cattle serum and biological antiseptic)] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 46:309-13, [illegible]

KUL'BERG A Ia: [Certain serological properties of immune sera reduced with cysteine] Zh Mikrobiol 30:100-4, July 59 (Rus)

KAWAKAMI Y, TAKAHASHI S, NOGUCHI H, MATSUZONO Y, HORI M: Studies on the immunological relationship between penicillin, penicillinase, and anti-penicillinase. J Antibiot [A] 13:74-9, Jan 60

LAMEDICA G, LOTTI G, GHIGLIOTTI GM, LAMEDICA GM, ASTENGO G: [The hexosamine content of muscle in rabbits treated with antimuscle heteroimmune serum] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 15:469-75, June 59 (It)

LOISELEUR J, CATINOT L, THOBIE A: [Action of a specific serotherapy on the radiosensitivity of the testicle] C R Acad Sci (Par) 249:892–4, 24 Aug 59 (Fr)

LEWERT RM, LEE CL, MANDLOWITZ S, DUSANIC D: Inhibition of the collagenase-like enzymes of cercariae of Schistosoma mansoni by serums and serum fractions. J Infect Dis 105:180–7, Sept–Oct 59

LOISELEUR J, PETIT M: [Decrease of cutaneous radiosensitivity in the rat by anti-hyaluronidase serum] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:1578–9, 22 Feb 60 (Fr)

LAMY R, ROGER F, ROGER A: [The titration of antivenom serums. I. The cytotoxic effect of venoms of Vipera (V. aspis) for cells of KB strain. Its neutralization by homologous antivenom serums] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 98:309–13, Feb 60 (Fr)

LOGOTHETIS C, SPURRIER WA, GREENSPAN I, SCHOOLMAN HM, SCHWARTZ SO: Studies in leukemia. XIV. Effect of human serum on development of leukemia in AKR mice. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:420–1, Feb 60

LANGMAN J: The effect of lens antiserum on chick embryos. Anat Rec 137:135–9, June 60

MOL'KOV IU N: [Acquired immunological tolerance as a basis for the production of specific anti-cancer sera] Neoplasma 6:113–24, 1959 (Rus)

MILANOVSKAIA IE: [On the problem of reactions of the thyroid gland to intramuscular administration of leukocytic and native sera] Arkh Anat 37:77–84, Sept 59 (Rus)

NIKOL'SKAIA MA: [Comparative evaluation of the effectiveness of intravenous and intracarotid administrations of anti-tetanus sera] Zh Mikrobiol 31:97–102, June 60 (Rus)

ORAVEC C, SMIDOVA-KOVAROVA V, KOSSEY P: Heterotransplantation of tumours – Part II. Heterotransplantation of Walker 256 carcinoma in hamster treated with cortisone, antigen, antiserum and zymosan. Neoplasma 6:262–7, 1959

POKORNY PF, RANSDELL JF, BARRETT JT: Serum amylase changes due to antipancreas serum. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:763–5, Oct–Dec 59

SUKHORUKIKH SV: [Effect of anti-tumor serum on mitotic activity of Ehrlich's adenocarcinoma during physiological load of the animal organism] Biull Eksp Biol Med 48:80–4, Oct 59 (Rus)

SHITNEVA MP: [Experience with the application of myelocytotoxic serum in radiation sickness] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 4:39–44, Jan–Feb 60 (Rus)

SKORODINSKAIA VV, SHCHASTNAIA NE: [Biological activity of immune sera] Zh Mikrobiol 31:79–82, May 60 (Rus)

SOLOV'EV SV, MATVEEV KI: [Effect of synthomycin and levomycin alone or in combination with anti-gangrene serum in experimental gas infection produced by an association of microorganisms] Eksp Khir 5:62, Mar–Apr 60 (Rus)

VAINBERG VG, CHERV'IAKOVA KI, CHOPOROVA MB: [Experimental data on the treatment of paratyphoid B infection in white mice with levomycetin and anti-endotoxic serum administered separately or simultaneously] Mi-

toxicology

BROKMAN H: [The dermatoxic properties of serum in relation to allergic phenomena] Acta Allerg (Kbh) 13:385–8, 1959 (Fr)

IMMUNITY

see also ANTIGEN-ANTIBODY REACTIONS
see also PROPERDIN
see also VACCINATION
see also VACCINES

AUTO-IMMUNITY as a cause of disease. Brit Med J No 5154: 747–8, 17 Oct 59

ABELEV GI: [A modification of the method of precipitation in agar for comparison of two systems of antigen-antiserum] Biull Eksp Biol Med 49:118–20, Mar 60 (Rus)

BURNET M: Auto-immune disease. II. Pathology of the immune response. Brit Med J No 5154:720–5, 17 Oct 59

BURNET M: Auto-immune disease. I. Modern immunological concepts. Brit Med J No 5153:645–50, 10 Oct 59

BRINER WW, RIDDLE JW, CORNWELL DG: Effect of lipoprotein lability on immunological properties of human low density lipoproteins. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 101:784–6, Aug–Sept 59

BROBERGER O, KISTNER S, PERLMANN P: [Auto-immunization as the cause of disease] Nord Med 63:6–11, 7 Jan 60 (Sw)

BENNETT IL Jr, NICASTRI A: Fever as a mechanism of resistance. Bact Rev 24:16–34, Mar 60

BO G: [Research on the natural immunity to infection by gram-negative bacteria. The properdin system as a mechanism of natural immunity. Relationship between nonspecific immune defenses and the properdin system. Note I] Boll Ist Sierovac Milan 39:151–62, Mar–Apr 60 (It)

BURNET FM: Theories of immunity. Perspect Biol Med 3:447–58, Summer 60

COHEN SG, SAPP TM: Histopathologic cardiovascular responses to passive sensitization. J Infect Dis 105:124–8, Sept–Oct 59

COLLIER WA, ROEVER-BONNET H de, HOEKSTRA J: [Virulence and virulence curves] Antonie Leeuwenhoek 25:113–36, 1959 (Ger)

CLOUGH PW: Auto-immunization and auto-antibodies. Ann Intern Med 52:930–9, Apr 60

COHN ZA: Relation of cell metabolism to infection with rickettsial and bacterial agents. Bact Rev 24:96–105, Mar 60

CANTARUTTI F, BIANCHI G, GAMBA R: [Passive immunity in pseudopostmature infant] Minerva Pediat 12:109–10, 4 Feb 60 (It)

COLOBERT L: [Lysozyme and autarcesis] Path Biol (Par) 8:1023–38, May 60 (Fr)

CUTRERA A: [Aspecific and natural immunity and its possible applications in the obstetric and gynecological fields] Riv Ostet Ginec 15:187–99, Mar 60 (It)

DUBOS RJ, SCHAEDLER RW: Effect of nutrition on the resistance of mice to endotoxin and on the bactericidal power of their tissues. J Exp Med 110:945–50, 1 Dec 59

DOGLIOTTI GC: [Is predisposition to diseases determined in the prenatal period?] Minerva Ginec 12:117–8, 31 Jan 60 (It)

DOLD H: [Vital inhibition, a protection against microorganisms capable of rapid reproduction] Z Hyg Infektionskr 146:276–84, 1960 (Ger)

DENHARDT DT, OWEN RD: The resistance of the tolerant state to x-irradiation. Plast Reconstr Surg 25:394–9, Apr 60

DENHARDT DT: A possible basis for immunological tolerance. Nature (Lond) 186:728–9, 28 May 60

D'ANTONA N, RAVERA F: [Contribution to the knowledge of natural immunity in pregnancy and in the newborn] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena 6(2):881–913, 1959 (It)

ELBERG SS: Cellular immunity. Bact Rev 24:67–95, Mar 60

EBERT JD, DELANNEY LE: Ontogenesis of the immune response. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 2:73–111. Mar 60

EDLINGER E: [On the role of erythrocytes in immunity] Folia Haemat (Lpz) 77:169–73, 1960 (Ger)

FRIDLIAND IG: [The problem of the effect of industrial poisons on the immunobiological state of the organism] Gig Sanit 24: 55–61, Aug 59 (Rus)

FOERSTER O: [Immunological tolerance. Results and problems] Wien Z Inn Med 40:257–65, July 59 (Ger)

FREEDMAN HH: Passive transfer of protection against lethality of homologous heterologous endotoxins. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:504–6, Nov 59

FARI A: [Contribution to the study of the action of antibiotics on immunity] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 97(5)Suppl:3–87, Nov 59 (Fr)

FISCHER J: [On modification of the bactericidal properties of the serum. A contribution to the problem of nonspecific resistance] Schweiz Z Allg Path 22:827–43, 1959 (Ger)

FLOREZ TASCON FJ, RIVERO VALENZUELA F, SANCHEZ PENALVER R, CERROLAZA J: [Humoral and cytological histonus and anti-infectious therapeutics] Medicina (Madr) 28:41–57, Feb 60 (Sp)

GOOD RA, BRIDGES RA, CONDIE RM: Host-parasite relationships in patients with dysproteinemias. Bact Rev 24:115–32, Mar 60

GRAS J: [The phenomenon of inhibition of circulating antibodies by hyperimmunization] Rev Immun (Par) 24:354–66, Apr–June 60 (Fr)

GULUBOV S: [Bio-products of microorganism produced under the influence of ultrasounds] Izv Mikrobiol Inst (Sofia) 11:65–83, 1960 (Bul)

HASEK M: [Modifications of the immunological reaction in embryos and newborn animals] Usp Sovr Biol 48:88–110, July–Aug 59 (Rus)

HOERING F: [The various types of immunity and its artificial control] Medizinische No 35:1510–5, 29 Aug 59 (Ger)

HOERING FO: [The dependence of immunity on the susceptibility and the biological time factor] Muenchen Med Wschr 101:2136–9, 20 Nov 59 (Ger)

HENDERSON DW: Bacterial interference. Bact Rev 24:167–76, Mar 60

HIRSCH JG: Antimicrobial factors in tissues and phagocytic cells. Bact Rev 24:133–40, Mar 60

HARRIS H: Mobilization of defensive cells in inflammatory tissue. Bact Rev 24:3–15, Mar 60

INFECTION and immunity. Lab Invest 8:1106–14, Sept–Oct 59

IPSEN J: Differences in primary and secondary immunizability of inbred mice strains. J Immun 83:448–57, Oct 59

ISLIKER H: [Nonspecific reactions of defense] Helv Med Acta 25:634–41, Nov 59 (Fr)

JAKOBOWICZ R, CRAWFORD H, GRAYDON JJ, PINDER M: Immunological tolerance within the ABO blood group system. Brit J Haemat 5:232–44, July 59

KLEIN M: [The defense mechanisms of the organism: historical and methodological introduction] Bordeaux Chir No 3: 131–8, July 59 (Fr)

KLEMPARSKAIA NN, RAEVA NV: [Intracutaneous tests with distilled water in irradiated dogs] Med Radiol (Mosk) 4: 71–4, Nov 59 (Rus)

KEOHANE KW, METCALF WK: The cytoplasmic refractive index of lymphocytes, its significance and its changes during active immunization. Quart J Exp Physiol 44:343–50, Oct 59

KORNFELD L, HAMMOND CW, MILLER CP: The effect of irradiation on natural bactericidins of mice. J Immun 84:77–81, Jan 60

KASS EH: Hormones and host resistance to infection. Bact Rev 24:177–85, Mar 60

KIRSNER JB, GOLDGRABER MB: Hypersensitivity, autoimmunity, and the digestive tract. Gastroenterology 38:536–62, Apr 60

KIRALY K: [Immunobiological significance of the skin] Borgyogy Vener Szemle 36:110–9, Mar–May 60 (Hun)

LUK'IANENKO VI: [On the problem of conditioned reflex regulation of immunological reactions] Zh Mikrobiol 30:53–9, Oct 59 (Rus)

LEVADITI JC, RAYNAUD M, PREVOT AR, TURPIN A: [Phosphate of calcium, adjuvant substance of immunity; study of the local tissue reaction provoked in the rabbit] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 97:400–3, Sept 59 (Fr)

LESKOWITZ S, WAKSMAN BH: Studies on immunization. I. The effect of route of injection of bovine serum albumin in Freund adjuvant on production of circulating antibody and delayed hypersensitivity. J Immun 84:58–72, Jan 60

MARTINEZ C, SHAPIRO F, GOOD RA: Absence of gene interaction in mouse hybrids, revealed by studies of immunological tolerance and homotransplantation. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 101:658–60, Aug–Sept 59

MIESCHER P: [Specific defense reactions of the organism against infection] Helv Med Acta 26:620–33, Nov 59 (Ger)

MESHALOVA AN: [Effect of cortisone on immunological processes. III. Changes in immunological reactions of the organism under the influence of cortisone in conditions of medication, sleep and intoxication] Zh Mikrobiol 30:49–55, Oct 59 (Rus)

MARMONT A: [The spleen in the picture of diseases caused by autoaggression] Minerva Med 50:3110–2, 3 Oct 59 (It)

MORRIS B: Transmission of passive immunity in an insectivore. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 15):1151, 10 Oct 59

GIORDANO G: [Brief introduction to the study of "actively acquired tolerance" (and "adoptively acquired immunity")] Riv Ist Sieroter Ital 35:1–12, Jan–Feb 60 (It)

MACKAY IR, PERRY BT: Autoimmunity in human thyroid disease. Aust Ann Med 9:84–92, May 60

NOSOV SD: [Trends and perspectives of perfection and rationalization of preventive measure for acute childhood infections] Pediatriia (Mosk) 37:72–7, Aug 59 (Rus)

NUKADA S: [Supplement to the topic "Mechanisms of nonspecific infection resistance" by Boehme with special reference to some studies on "Heterospecific resistance increase"] Klin Wschr 37:1192–5, 15 Nov 59 (Ger)

NAJJAR VA, ROBINSON JP: The mechanism of antibody-antigen reaction and its implication in allergic and immunologic states. J Pediat 55:777–84, Dec 59

NAVROTSKII VK: [The role of industrial environmental factors in the immunobiological reactivity of the organism] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 15(3):57–69, 1960 (Rus)

PIPITONE V, DE SANTIS U, RUSSO R: [Contribution to the study of the phenomena of autoimmunization. III. Variations of erythrocyte clumping ability] Progr Med (Nap) 15:625–30, 31 Oct 59 (It)

PERSISTENCE of immunity. Brit Med J 5184:1488–9, 14 May 60

PREIZLER J, STEWART W, GURHOLT F: A survey of the immunization status of infants in Dane County. Wisc Med J 59:145–51, Feb 60

PENNISI L: [Influence of the route of introduction of antigens on the so-called "fall of the bactericidal power of the blood"] G Batt Virol Immun 52:409–14. Nov–Dec 59 (It)

RAMUNNI M, MORETTI G: [Powers of defense against infection in persons living in optimal hygienic and nutritional conditions] Minerva Med 50:2263–9, 11 July 59 (It)

RATHOVA V, KOCISKOVA D, SZANTO J, LAUCIKOVA O, HANA L: [Certain properties of the virus-neutralizing factor of normal animal sera] Vop Virusol 4:717–23, Nov–Dec 59 (Rus)

RICHOU R: [Influence of antibiotics on humoral immunity consecutive to infection (natural or experimental), to vaccinotherapy, to serotherapy and to anatoxin therapy] Rev Path Gen 59:1187–207, Nov 59 (Fr)

RICHOU R, DHENNIN L, RICHOU H: [Antibiotics and passive immunity] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1542–3, 12 Feb 60 (Fr)

ROGERS DE: Host mechanisms which act to remove bacteria from the blood stream. Bact Rev 24:50–66, Mar 60

ROWLEY D: Antibacterial systems of serum in relation to nonspecific immunity to infection. Bact Rev 24:106–14, Mar 60

SHUBIK VM, SAF'IAN BE, SHUBIK IG: [Effect of certain occupational factors in cellulose-paper industry on general immunological reactivity of the organism] Gig Sanit 24:62–4, Sept 59 (Rus)

SHEVTSOVA ZV: [The effect of irradiation on the course of the vaccinal process caused by the introduction into the organism of live brucellosis vaccine] Med Radiol (Mosk) 4:46–53, Oct 59 (Rus)

SEKI M: [Connective tissue cells and immunity] Verh Anat Ges 1958:160–7 (Ger)

SCHNEIDER HA: Nutritional factors in host resistance. Bact Rev 24:186–91, Mar 60

SOARDI F, ZANGAGLIA O: [Research on experimental coagulation disorders. III. The immunization of rabbits with bovine plasmin] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:122–4, 15 Feb 60 (It)

SIMONSEN M: On the acquisition of tolerance by adult cells. Ann NY Acad Sci 87:382–90, 31 May 60

SCHAEDLER RW, DUBOS RJ: Effect of dietary proteins and amino acids on the susceptibility of mice to bacterial infections. J Exp Med 110:921–34, 1 Dec 59

TERZIAN LA, STAHLER N: Some inorganic acids, bases and salts as determinants of innate immunity in the mosquito. J Infect Dis 106:45–52, Jan–Feb 60

VERGE J, PLACIDI L: [Existence of neutralizing principles of some viruses in the serum of lower vertebrates] Rev Immun (Par) 23:273–5, July–Sept 59 (Fr)

WEDGWOOD RJ: Immunity, infection, and properdin. AMA Arch Intern Med 104:497–505, Sept 59

WASASTJERNA C: [Auto-immune diseases] Nord Med 63:1-5, 7 Jan 60 (Sw)
ZINNARI A: [Modifications of immune defense by means of aspecific stimulation] Gazz Med Ital 118:286-9, July 59 (It)
ZANGAGLIA O, SOARDI F: [Research on experimental coagulation disorders. II. The immunization of rabbits with bovine fibrinogen] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:118-22, 15 Feb 60 (It)
ZANGAGLIA O, SOARDI F: [Research on experimental coagulation disorders. I. The immunization of rabbits with purified bovine prothrombin] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:115-8, 15 Feb 60 (It)
ZIRONI A: [Characteristics of immune tolerance. (Relationship between para-immune and non-immune tolerance). Note II] Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 39:89-96, Mar-Apr 60 (It)
ZIRONI A: [The basic characteristics of the immune state] Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 39:189-203, May-June 60 (It)

genetics

GOWEN JW: Genetic effects in nonspecific resistance to infectious disease. Bact Rev 24:192-200, Mar 60

in infancy & childhood

BACKHAUSZ R, LENART G: [Elimination of antibodies supplied by exchange transfusion] Rev Immun (Par) 24:23-7, Jan-Mar 60 (Fr)
LEVY FM: [Evolution of immunity in the newborn and infant] Rev Immun (Par) 24:31-53, Jan-Mar 60 (Fr)
MEYER WJ: Determination of immunization status of school children in New York State. New York J Med 60:2869-73, 15 Sept 60
NICOL L, GIRARD O, CORVAZIER R, CHEYROUX M, RECULARD P, SIZARET P: [Comparative study of the transmission of immunity from mothers to newborn] Rev Immun (Par) 24:16-23, Jan-Mar 60 (Fr)
RUBIN SL: Active and passive immunization in pediatrics. Nebr Med J 45:179-82, Apr 60
SMITH RT: Immunity in infancy. Pediat Clin N Amer 7:269-93, May 60
VAHLQUIST B: Neonatal immunity. AMA J Dis Child 99:729-34, June 60
VAHLQUIST B: [Transfer of immunity from mother to child by the transplacental route and by breast feeding] Rev Immun (Par) 24:3-12, Jan-Mar 60 (Fr)

pharmacology

ADAMOV AK: [Effect of short-term administration of vitamins on leukocytic reaction and on barrier function of the serous membranes of the abdominal cavity in white mice] Vop Pitan 18:35-9, Sept-Oct 59 (Rus)
BLIAKHER SL: [Effect of cortisone on acquired postvaccinal immunity] Zh Mikrobiol 31:109-14, Mar 60 (Rus)
BERNARDINI A, CELLELUORI M, FRANCESCONI G: [Research on the influence of meprobamate on the immune response] Rass Studi Psichiat 49:226-37, Mar-Apr 60 (It)
CORTESE M: [Research on the influence of chlorpromazine on immune processes] Riv Ist Sieroter Ital 34:189-93, May-June 59 (It)
CLAUBERG KW: [Fundamental principles on the effect of antibiotic therapy on resistance to infection] Chemotherapia (Basel) 1:161-7. 1960 (Ger)
DIOMEDE-FRESA V, FUMAROLA D: [Behavior of some indices of organic defense (bactericidal power, properdinic system) in animals treated with antimitotics] Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 39:248-54, May-June 60 (It)
NAVROTSKII VK: [The effect of small concentrations of sulfur gas in chronic poisoning on the immunobiological reactivity of rabbits] Gig Sanit 24:21-6, Aug 59 (Rus)
RICHOU R, RICHOU H: [Antibiotics and immunity] Rev Immun (Par) 23:402-32, Oct-Dec 59 (Fr)
TOSHKOV A, SHEIKOVA G, BOYADZHIYEVA A: Effect of penicillin on defence reactions of the organism. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 4:113-22, 1960

physiology

FICHTELIUS KE: The influence of immunization on lymphocytes shown by transfusion of labelled lymphocytes. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 46:142-8, 1959
HARRIS TN, HARRIS S, FARBER MB: Effect of injection of rabbit leucocytes into neonatal rabbits on subsequent lymph node cell transfer. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:495-9, Nov 59
KLEIN R: [Demonstration by phase contrast microcinematography of the reversible transformation of lymphocytes into macrophages in vitro; role of the lymphocytes and macrophages in the mechanism of immunity] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:545-8, 1959 (Fr)
KOSLOWSKI L: [Immunological alteration and resistance increase by recovery from trauma and autolytic diseases] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 292:142-7, 1959 (Ger)
MESHALOVA AN: [Effect of nonspecific stimulation of the skin on immunological reactions of the skin] Zh Mikrobiol 30:104-11, Sept 59 (Rus)
ROWLEY D: The role of opsonins in non-specific immunity. J Exp Med 111:137-44, 1 Jan 60
RICHTER M, HAUROWITZ F: Incorporation of amino acids into antibody during the secondary response. J Immun 84:123-7, Feb 60
ZAKHAROV VI, KOLPIKOV N, KURTSER BM: [The effect of cutaneous gland secretion in toads on various immunological properties of the organism] Bhull Eksp Biol Med 49:85-9, Feb 60 (Rus)

radiation effects

BROOKE MS, GOVAERTS A, MURRAY JE: The immunology of sub-lethally x-irradiated rabbits. Surg Forum 10:853-7, 1960
BENACERRAF B: Influence of irradiation on resistance to infection. Bact Rev 24:35-40. Mar 60
MAKINODAN T: Advances in radiation immunology. Fed Proc 19:586-9, July 60
RAMIOUL H, LECOMTE J: [Action of x-radiation on allergic cutaneous lesions of the retarded type] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1485-7, 1959 (Fr)

IMMUNOLOGY

see also SEROLOGY

BRYGOO PR, MEYER P: [The standardization of documentation in microbiology and immunology] Arch Belg Med Soc 17:317-52, May 59 (Fr)
BERGRAHM B: Glacial acetic and picric acids as a fixation for gel precipitation. Nature (Lond) 185:242-3, 23 Jan 60
BLATT H: Fifth review of microbial allergy, 1958-1959. Rev Allergy 14:33-121, Jan-Feb 60
BERTHAUX P: [Immuno-hematology] Rev Prat (Par) 10:1500-7, 11 May 60 (Fr)
BERTHAUX P: [Diseases due to auto-antibodies] Rev Prat (Par) 10:1489-96, 11 May 60 (Fr)
CRAMPTON CF, FRANKEL FR, RODEHEAVER JL: Mechanism of immunological unresponsiveness. Nature (Lond) 184:873-5, 19 Sept 59
CAWLEY LP: Laboratory investigation of autoimmunization. Postgrad Med 28:A-42-52, Aug 60
CAMERON GD: The first Donald Fraser Memorial Lecture. Canad J Public Health 51:341-8, Sept 60
DISEASES of the thyroid and immunology. Hormones (Oss) 13:1-9, 1960
ETCHEVERRY MA: [Progress in immuno-hematology] Rev Asoc Med Argent 73:530-8, Dec 59 (Sp)
ESCOLA J: [Progress of immunopathology] Rev Med Cuba 71:23-35, Jan 60 (Sp)
FINNEY DJ: The design and analysis of an immunological assay. Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 6:341-68, 1959
DUL'TSIN MS, LORIE IuI: [Problems of clinical immunohematology] Klin Med (Mosk) 41:4-13, Apr 60 (Rus)
HALPERN BN, BINAGHI R, LIACOPOULOS P, LIACOPOULOS-BRIOT M: [Sensitization of the smooth-muscle organs "in vitro"] Sem Hop Paris 36:1397-8, 12 May 60 (Fr)
HAASE H: [On the significance of autogenous defense in the area of the focal problem] Hippokrates 31:396-401, 30 June 60 (Ger)
IMMUNOLOGICAL and haematological surveys. Report of a study group. WHO Techn Rep Ser No 181:1-35, 1959
INTROZZI P: [Trends in immunohematology] Minerva Med 50:4324-9, 22 Dec 59 (It)
ISPOLATOVSKAIA MV: [Electrophoretic examination in microbiology and immunology (Review of the literature)] Zh Mikrobiol 31:116-20, Apr 60 (Rus)
INTROZZI P: Advances in immune-haematology. Panminerva Med 2:209-11, May 60
LONG AP: Development and use of immunizing agents and procedures since 1934. J Iowa Med Soc 49:754-7, Dec 59
MULLER M, FONTAINE G, MULLER PH: [The identification of biological stains by immunochemical methods] Ann Med Leg (Par) 39:337-56, July-Aug 59 (Fr)
MAYERSBACH H von: [The use of freeze-drying for immunohistology] Acta Histochem (Jena) 8:524-34, 13 Oct 59 (Ger)
MAURER PH, SUBRAHMANYAM D: Immunological studies with plasma expanders derived from human plasma. J Clin Invest 39:698-705, Apr 60
MOTTURA G: [Behavior of the lymphoreticular tissue in various reactive conditions] Rass Clin Sci 36:49-54, Feb 60 (It)
MERKLEN FP, BERTHAUX P: [General bases of immunopathology] Rev Prat (Par) 10:1455-65, 11 May 60 (Fr)
PETRANYI G: [Immuno-endocrinology] Orv Hetil 100:1713-9, 29 Nov 59 (Hun)
PAVLOVSKY A, BACHMANN AE: [Allergy in hematology] Dia Med 32:1315-21, 30 June 60 (Sp)
RAMON G: [Certain works presented at the Academie Nationale de Medecine (Paris) from 1925 to 1950] Rev Immun (Par) 23:359-401, Oct-Dec 59 (Fr)
SPRINGER GF: [Some aspects of the possibilities and limitations of modern "germ-free" methods for vertebrate immunology] Z Immunitaetsforsch 118:228-45, Oct-Nov 59 (Ger)
SOUTHAM CM: Relationships of immunology to cancer: a review. Cancer Res 20:271-91, Apr 60
SMITH CW, METZGER JF, ZACKS SI, KASE A: Immune electron microscopy. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 104:336-8, June 60
TOTARO S: [Behavior of some immunological indices in subjects exposed to environmental hyperthermia] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1588-91, 15 Dec 59 (It)

bibliography

FORMAN J: A current bibliography on allergy and applied immunology. Rev Allergy 13:525-76, July 59
FORMAN J: A current bibliography on allergy and applied immunology. Series IV. Rev Allergy 13:656-757, Sept 59
FORMAN J: A current bibliography on allergy and applied immunology. Series IV. Rev Allergy 13:834-62, Nov 59
FORMAN J: A current bibliography in allergy and applied immunology. Series IV. Rev Allergy 14:209-30, Mar-Apr 60
FORMAN J: A current bibliography on allergy and applied immunology. Series IV. Rev Allergy 14:348-81, May-June 60
[NATIONAL literature on the problems of microbiology, immunology, infectious diseases and epidemiology published during the fourth quarter of 1958] Zh Mikrobiol 30:139-55, Nov 59 (Rus)
[NATIONAL literature on the problems of microbiology, immunology, infectious diseases and epidemiology published during the fourth quarter of 1958] Zh Mikrobiol 30:135-40, Dec 59 (Rus)
[RUSSIAN literature on problems of microbiology, immunology, infectious diseases and epidemiology for the first quarter of 1959] Zh Mikrobiol 31:149-57, Apr 60 (Rus)
VIL'SHANSKAIA ML: [National literature on microbiology, immunology, infectious diseases and epidemiology published during the third quarter of 1958] Zh Mikrobiol 30: 130-47; contd., Aug 59 (Rus)
VIL'SHANSKAIA ML: [Russian literature on problems of microbiology, immunology, infectious diseases and epidemiology for the fourth quarter of 1958] Zh Mikrobiol 31:141-54 contd. Mar 60 (Rus)
VIL'SHANSKAIA ML: [National literature on the problems of microbiology, immunology, infectious diseases and epidemiology published during the fourth quarter of 1958] Zh Mikrobiol 31:150-2 contd. Jan 60 (Rus)
VIL'SHANSKAIA ML: [National literature on the problems of microbiology, immunology, infectious diseases and epidemiology published during the first quarter of 1959] Zh Mikrobiol 31:130-53 contd. May 60 (Rus)

history

EFREMENKO AA, LEVTOVA KZ: [On the opening of the Pasteur station in Samara] Zh Mikrobiol 31:83-5, May 60 (Rus)

jurisprudence

MULLER PH, FONTAINE G: [Identification of biological products by immunochemical methods] Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 49:420-30, 1960 (Ger)

IMPETIGO

case reports

SCHMIDT H: Impetigo contagiosa acquired in a bacteriological laboratory. Brit J Derm 71:444-5, Dec 59

diagnosis

EISSNER H: ["Familial perleche" simulated by hereditary bilateral fistulae of the corner of the mouth] Derm Wschr 140:1192-6, 31 Oct 59 (Ger)

therapy

PRINGUET: [Treatment of impetigo] Med Infant (Par) 66:43-4, Nov 59 (Fr)
WILLIAMS JR Jr: Boils, carbuncles and impetigo. J Mississippi Med Ass 1:437-8, Aug 60
ZELCER I: [Topical treatment of impetigo with kanamycin, a new antibiotic of Japanese origin] Rev Asoc Med Argent 73:482-3, Nov 59 (Sp)

IMPOTENCE

AULIA: [Sexual impotence] Madj Kedokt Indonesia 9:387-94, Sept 59 (In)
FINKLE AL, SAUNDERS JB: Sexual potency in aging males. III. Technic of avoiding nerve injury in perineal prostatic operations. Amer J Surg 99:23-6, Jan 60
HESSE PG: [On impotentia coeundi] Deutsch Gesundh 14:2323-7. 17 Dec 59 (Ger)
KLEBANOW D, MACLEOD J: Semen quality and certain disturbances of reproduction in diabetic men. Fertil Steril 11:255-61, May-June 60
WERSHUB LP: The plague of impotence. J NY Med Coll 1:17-26, Sept 59
ZELDENRUST EL: [Impotence and frigidity] Ned T Geneesk 103:2377-85, 21 Nov 59 (Dut)

etiology

FINKLE AL: Sexual potency and the physician. Med Times 88:557-9, May 60
HESSE PG: [The causes of impotentia coeundi] Arch Klin Exp Derm 211:141-7. 1960 (Ger)
KESHIN JG: Dislocation of penis complicated by neurogenic bladder, fistula from bladder to thigh, and impotence. J Urol 82:342-6, Sept 59
KERSTEN E, LANGHOF H, BEIKUEFNER HD: [On frequent pathological ejaculate findings in electric welders] Deutsch Gesundh 15:778-80. 14 Apr 60 (Ger)
TUSHNET L: Impotence and diabetes mellitus. J Med Soc New Jersey 57:256-7, May 60

psychology

GIGLI L: [Contribution to the knowledge of male sexual impotence (considerations on a case seen at the sexological consultation of the Dermatological Clinic of the University of Bologna)] Arch Ital Derm Vener 29:182-200, Feb 59 (It)

HASTINGS DW: Psychologic impotence. Postgrad Med 27:429–32, Apr 60
SANDLER J: The body as phallus: a patient's fear of erection. Int J Psychoanal 40:191–8, May–Aug 59

therapy

BETHLHEIM S, BUCAN N, KOPORCIC P: [On psychotherapy of psychical impotence] Lijecn Vjesn 81:493–502, July–Aug 59 (Ser)
CONDRAU G: [On the psychotherapy of male impotence] Praxis 49:613–6 contd, 23 June 60 (Ger)
CONDRAU G: [On the psychotherapy of male impotence] Praxis 49:641–4 concl, 30 June 60 (Ger)
ETTER EA: Hypogonadal impotence in middle-aged men: treatment with fortified chorionic gonadotropin. Arizona Med 17:217–20, Apr 60
ZABEL H, DAUME E, DOERNER G, HOHLWEG W: [On the treatment of impotentia coeundi with a combined testosterone chorionic gonadotropin preparation under control of spermiogram and hormone analysis] Deutsch Gesundh 14: 1808–10, 24 Sept 59 (Ger)

Inanition see NUTRITION DISORDERS

Inclusion Disease see VIRUS DISEASES

INCOME TAX

FOURNIER G: [The new fiscal reform] Concours Med 82:333–6, 16 Jan 60 (Fr)
FRIEDMAN GA: Physicians and income taxes. Med Times 88:398–404, Mar 60
HASSARD H: Income taxes: deductibility of entertainment expenses. California Med 92:64–5, Jan 60
HOVINIEMI L: [Taxation reforms and amendments] Suom Laak 15:55–60, 10 Jan 60 (Fin)
HEROLD G: [If the physician determines his earnings by comparison with cash on hand] Med Klin 55:472–4, 18 Mar 60 (Ger)
HEROLD G: [When the revenue department gives information] Med Mschr 14:49–50, Jan 60 (Ger)
HILL MM: Income-tax of part-time consultants. Lancet 1:764, 2 Apr 60
HOELLRIGL K: [Important decisions by the finance tribunal on the tax right of physicians] Med Mschr 14:196–7, Mar 60 (Ger)
MACART R: [How to start a practice as a healer and to cheat the Treasury] Gaz Med France 67:741–2, 25 Mar 60 (Fr)
PARKER AJ: How to avoid tax penalties. GP 21:191–3, Feb 60
RAETHLEIN HJ, SCHATZ H: [The physician's right to refuse to give tax information] Medizinische No 47:3408–9, 21 Nov 59 (Ger)
RUDD WE: The net worth method of determining taxable income. J Kentucky Med Ass 58:748, June 60
SAILA E: [Taxation of physicians] Suom Laak 15:61–77, 10 Jan 60 (Fin)
SOPHIAN TJ: Tax reliefs for equipment. Med World (Lond) 92:148–55. Feb 60
WEHRENBERG FF: How the marital deduction affects your estate. J Kansas Med Soc 60:568–9, Dec 59
WILLIAMSON JC: Federal tax problems of the self-employed. Texas J Med 56:270–3, Apr 60

Incontinence see DEFECATION

Incontinence see URINATION DISORDERS

Incus see EAR OSSICLES

Indexing see ABSTRACTING AND INDEXING

INDIANS, NORTH AMERICAN

BRITTAIN WB: The impact of hospital insurance on Indian health services. Med Serv J Canada 15:632–4, Nov 59
GRAY CG: Some orthopaedic problems in Indians and Eskimos. Canad J Occup Ther 27:45–50, June 60
HILDES JA, WHALEY R, WHALEY H, IRVING L: Old Crow—a healthy Indian community. Canad Med Ass J 81:837–41, 15 Nov 59
McDERMOTT W, DEUSCHLE K, ADAIR J, FULMER H, LOUGHLIN B: Introducing modern medicine in a Navajo community. I. Science 131:197–205, 22 Jan 60
McDERMOTT W, DEUSCHLE K, ADAIR J, FULMER H, LOUGHLIN B: Introducing modern medicine in a Navajo community. II. Science 131:280–7, 29 Jan 60
MEDICAL school: Indian fashion. Wisc Med J 58:668, Nov 59
PARFITT GJ: A survey of the oral health of Navajo Indian children. Arch Oral Biol 1:193–205, Jan 60
PERKINS GB, CHURCH GM: Report of pediatric evaluations of a sample of Indian children—Wind River Indian Reservation, 1957. Amer J Public Health 50:181–94, Feb 60
SALAZAR MALLEN M, ARIAS T: [Considerations on the origin of the American man, from the immunohematological point of view] Gac Med Mex 89:721–8, Aug 59 (Sp)
SUTTON HE, MATSON GA, ROBINSON AR, KOUCKY RW: Distribution of haptoglobin, transferrin, and hemoglobin types among Indians of southern Mexico and Guatemala. Amer J Hum Genet 12:338–47, Sept 60
WELLMANN KF: [Actual problems of public health among the North American Indians] Deutsch Med Wschr 85:199–203, 29 Jan 60 (Ger)

blood

BLUMBERG BS, ALLISON AC, GARRY B: The haptoglobins and haemoglobins of Alaskan Eskimos and Indians. Ann Hum Genet 23:349–56, Dec 59
CORCORAN PA, ALLEN FH Jr, ALLISON AC, BLUMBERG BS: Blood groups of Alaskan Eskimos and Indians. Amer J Phys Anthrop 17:187–93, Sept 59
GRAY MP, LAUGHLIN WS: Blood groups of Caddoan Indians of Oklahoma. Amer J Hum Genet 12:86–94, Mar 60
PAINTER SL, ELLETT R: Hemophilia (AHG deficiency) and factor VII (stable factor) deficiency in the American Indian. Report of four cases. Rocky Mountain Med J 57:[illegible]–8, Jan 60

diseases

BEAMISH WE: Renal tuberculosis in a native population. Canad Med Ass J 81:238–41, 15 Aug 59
DEUSCHLE K: Tuberculosis among the Navajo; research in cross-cultural technologic development in health. Am Rev Respiratory Dis 80:200–6, Aug 59
ENSIGN PR, URBANICH EM, MORAN M: Prophylaxis for otitis media in an Indian population. Amer J Public Health 50:195–9, Feb 60
GOTTMANN AW: A report of one hundred three autopsies on Alaskan natives. AMA Arch Path 70:117–24, July 60
STEWART JL: The problem of stuttering in certain North American Indian societies. J Speech Hearing Dis Suppl 6:1–87, Apr 60
STREEPER RB, MASSEY RU, LIU G, DILLINGHAM CH, CUSHING A: An electrocardiographic and autopsy study of coronary heart disease in the Navajo. Dis Chest 38:305–12, Sept 60

nutrition & diet

BOSLEY B: Nutrition in the Indian health program. J Amer Diet Ass 35:905–9, Sept 59
HESSE FG: A dietary study of the Pima Indian. Amer J Clin Nutr 7:532–7, Sept–Oct 59

physiology

ANDERSEN KL, BOLSTAD A, LOYNING Y, IRVING L: Physical fitness of Arctic Indians. J Appl Physiol 15:645–8, July 60
ELSNER RW, ANDERSEN KL, HERMANSEN L: Thermal and metabolic responses of Arctic Indians to moderate cold exposure at the end of winter. J Appl Physiol 15:659–61, July 60
ELSNER RW, NELMS JD, IRVING L: Circulation of heat to the hands of Arctic Indians. J Appl Physiol 15:662–6, July 60

psychology

CARPENTER ES: Alcohol in the Iroquois dream quest. Amer J Psychiat 116:148–51, Aug 59
WALLACE AF: Cultural determinants of response to hallucinatory experience. AMA Arch Gen Psychiat 1:58–69, July 59

INDIANS, SOUTH AMERICAN

LAYRISSE M, LAYRISSE Z del: Frequency of the new blood group antigen Jsa among South American Indians. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 9):640, 22 Aug 59
NEWMAN MT: Populational analysis of finger and palm prints in Highland and Lowland Maya Indians. Amer J Phys Anthrop 18:45–58, Mar 60
SALAZAR MALLEN M, ARIAS T: [Considerations on the origin of the American man, from the immunohematological point of view] Gac Med Mex 89:721–8, Aug 59 (Sp)

blood

MEZA ARRAU C, STAEDING J, NIJAMKIN A: [Investigation of the "Diego blood system" in the Chilean population in general and in the Mapuches Indians in particular] Rev Med Chile 87:690–2, Sept 59 (Sp)
MARTINEZ SILVA R, SORIANO LLERAS A: [Blood groups of the Guajira Indians] Rev Fac Med (Bogota) 28:10–4, Jan–Mar 60 (Sp)

diseases

BJORNBERG O: Total albinos among the Cuna Indians. J Hist Med 15:265–7, July 60

history

WOLTER A: [The position of medicine among the Aztecs before the conquest] Scalpel (Brux) 112:768–73, 8 Aug 59 (Fr)

metabolism

ROCHE M: Elevated thyroidal I-131 uptake in the absence of goiter in isolated Venezuelan Indians. J Clin Endocr 19: 1440–5, Nov 59

INDICAN

blood

BUONDONNO E, PENNELLI N: [Research on the metabolism of indoles in schizophrenia. Determination of indicanemia] Minerva Med 51:1439–40, 21 Apr 60 (It)

chemistry

MARKO AM, REYNOLDS FB: A colorimetric method for measuring indican. Canad J Biochem 38:253–62, Mar 60
WELLERS G, MORETTI J: [The exchange between the S-35 of ammonium sulfate and the S-32 of indoxyl sulfate in aqueous solution] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:1140–2, 8 Feb 60 (Fr)
WINDE E, HAENSEL R: [Pseudoindican from Vitex agnus castus L.] Arch Pharm (Berl) 293/65:556–67, May 60 (Ger)

urine

BESSMAN SP, TADA K: Indicanuria in phenylketonuria. Metabolism 9:377–85, Apr 60

INDICATORS AND REAGENTS

see also ANTIOXIDANTS
see also DYES
see also GUAIAC
see also PHENYLHYDRAZINE
see also TETRAZOLIUM SALTS

BURSTONE MS: Histochemical demonstration of cytochrome oxidase with new amine reagents. J Histochem Cytochem 8:63–70, Jan 60
BUCCA MA, CASEY HL, WINN JF: Method of concentration of viral diagnostic reagents using hydrophilic agents. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 104:247–50, June 60
CHLECK DJ, BROUSAIDES FJ, SULLIVAN W, ZEIGLER CA: Lithium aluminum tritide in active hydrogen analysis. Int J Appl Radiat 7:182–5, Jan 60
DE FELIP G, ALBERTI S, LORCH L von: [Rapid titration of antibiotics by the use of resazurin] Rendic Ist Sup Sanita 22: 534–42, 1959 (It)
FERNANDEZ A, JEDWAB E: [The biological differentiation of exudates and transudates by means of the Menkin-Tinozzi reaction] An Fac Med Montevideo 44:536–43, 1959 (Sp)
FOTAKIS NS: [A modification of the determination of α-amino acids with ninhydrin or alloxan] Histochemie 2:43–7, 1960 (Ger)
GELMI G: [Comparative examination between the luminol, phenolphthalein and benzidine reactions for the detection of blood in organic fluids] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:104–6, 15 Feb 60 (It)
HOEPRICH PD, CROFT GF, WEST LM II: Tellurite reduction as an indicator of potentially pathogenic staphylococci. J Lab Clin Med 55:120–8, Jan 60
HENRY AF: [On the porphyro-flocculation and on the choice of the reagents] Rev Med Suisse Rom 80:363–8, May 60 (Fr)
ITO M, NISHIOKA K: Two reagents for fluorescent antibody technique and the visualization of the viral antigen synthesized in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells infected with ED virus (studies on viral oncolysis 4.) Jap J Microbiol 3:71–83, Jan 59
INNELLA F, REDNER WJ: Variations in prothrombin time caused by different thromboplastin reagents. Amer J Clin Path 33:14–9, Jan 60
IZARD C: [On the utilization of ninhydrin as an adjuvant in serological reactions on gel; application to plant viruses] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:3906–8, 8 June 60 (Fr)
JULKUNEN H, KAIPAINEN WJ, PALVA I: On false-positive results with the P-toluene-sulfonic acid precipitation test for systemic lupus erythematosus. Acta Rheum Scand 5:223–8, 1959
KITAMURA M, IUCHI I: An improved diacetylmonoxime method for the determination of urea in blood and urine. Clin Chim Acta 4:701–6, Sept 59
KISFALUDY S: [Determination of ammonia in the blood by means of ninhydrin reaction] Kiserl Orvostud 12:98–106, Feb 60 (Hun)
KING JR: The peroxidase reaction as an indicator of pollen viability. Stain Techn 35:225–7, July 60
LHOTKA JF: Histochemical use of the cyanocarbon organic compounds. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 15):1153–4, 10 Oct 59
MEITES S, HOGG CK: Studies on the use of the van den Bergh reagent for determination of serum bilirubin. Clin Chem 5:470–8, Oct 59
MERTEN R: [Detection of anacidity of the gastric juice with the aid of a "soundless test" and the use of phenylazodiaminopyridine as an indicator] Medizinische No 48:2329–33, 28 Nov 59 (Ger)
MONTE-BOVI AJ, SCIARRA JJ: A study of the polyvinyl alcohol-borate-iodine complex I. Polyvinyl alcohol-boric acid as an indicator for iodometric-iodimetric titrations. Drug Stand 27:136–40, Sept–Oct 59
PONTEN B: Quantitative measurements of sweat gland activity using the ninhydrin method. Acta Physiol Scand 48:20–8, 30 Jan 60
RICHTER J, SOLLE M: [Proposals for the DAB 7. VII. Measurement solutions, standard titrometric substances and indicators] Pharmazie 14:257–60, May 59 (Ger)
RICE EW: Spectrophotometric determination of serum copper with oxalyldihydrazide. J Lab Clin Med 55:325–8, Feb 60
STIENECKER CD, RHEINS MS: A micro-modification of the anthrone test for serum samples of limited quantity. Amer J Med Techn 25:377–80, Nov–Dec 59
SHACK J, BYNUM BS: Determination of the interaction of deoxyribonucleate and magnesium ions by means of a metal ion indicator. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 9):635–6, 22 Aug 59
SEAMER PA: Estimation of microgram quantities of iron in culture medium, using bathophenanthroline. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 9):636–7, 22 Aug 59

TOTTER JR, DE DUGROS EC, RIVEIRO C: The use of chemiluminescent compounds as possible indicators of radical production during xanthine oxidase action. J Biol Chem 235:1839–42, June 60

WACHSMUTH H, DENISSEN R, VAN KOECKHOVEN L: [Phthalic o-dialdehyde as a reagent] J Pharm Belg 14:386–91, Sept–Oct 59 (Fr)

chemistry

BARKA T, ORNSTEIN L: Some observations on the reaction of Schiff reagent with aldehydes. J Histochem Cytochem 8:208–13, May 60

OSTROVSKII IuM, GVOZDEVA MA: [Colorimetric determination of thiamine by means of a reaction with ninhydrin] Biull Eksp Biol Med 48:120–1, Nov 59 (Rus)

PESEZ M: 2:4-Dinitrophenylhydrazine, a suitable reagent for the colorimetric determination of carbonyl compounds. J Pharm Pharmacol 11:475–6, Aug 59

pharmacology

FLEISCHHAUER K: [Histological observations on the tapetum lucidum, pigmented epithelium and retina of the cat after intravenous dithizone injection] Verh Anat Ges 1958:69–74 (Ger)

LAZARIS IaA: [Experimental dithizone diabetes] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 3:83–8, July–Aug 59 (Rus)

LO MC, HALL T, WHITMORE WF Jr: Some effects of dithizone on the canine prostate. Cancer 13:401–11, Mar–Apr 60

McDONALD DF: Effect of diphenylthiocarbazone on prostates of animals and in human prostatic cancer. J Urol 83:458–62, Apr 60

McDONALD DF: Effect of diphenylthiocarbazone on prostates of animals and in human prostatic cancer. Trans Amer Ass Genitourin Surg 51:107–11, 1959

NIKODIJEVIC B, BERKES I: [Effect of alloxan, oxine and dithizone on blood sugar and reduced glutathione in rabbits with ligated pancreatic duct] Acta Med Iugosl 13:238–48, 1959 (Ser)

QUARANTA CA, VOZZA R: [Comparative histological study of chorioretinal changes due to dithizone, sodium iodate and sodium iodoacetate] Boll Oculist 38:665–82, Sept 59 (It)

RIEMSCHNEIDER R, ARBEIT H: [Diabetogenic compounds. 1. On the decrease of dithizone concentration in the blood] Z Naturforsch [B] 15B:336, May 60 (Ger)

SONENBERG M, MONEY WL: Alteration in hormonal activity resulting from chemical treatment of beef growth hormone. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 33:1–9, Jan 60

TREGUBOV SM: [Effect of insulin and substances depressing insulin synthesis (alloxan and dithizone) on the sensitivity of choline-reactive structures of the central nervous system] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 5:8–13, Sept–Oct 59 (Rus)

INDIGENT CARE

[AID in the overseas departments] Sem Med Prof (Par) 35:1153–7, 22 Dec 59 (Fr)

BOCCI F: [On prednisone treatment and the medical aid problem in advanced cancer of the uterus] Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 14:725–58, Aug 59 (It)

CAVINS AW: Care for the indigent—indigent care. J Indiana Med Ass 53:308 contd, Feb 60

CAYLA J, FINANCE J, HAZEMANN RM, MANS A, PERAUD J, RAUZY A, VAILLE C: [The organization of medical and social aid for aged persons. General report of the Inspection Generale de la Sante et de la Population] Sem Med Prof (Par) 36:455–68 contd, 14 May 60 (Fr)

LYNCH JP: Aging in Virginia—a medical philosophy. Med Times 88:608–12, May 60

PENNELL MY, SMITH LM: Characteristics of families served by homemakers. Amer J Public Health 49:1467–74, Nov 59

PEQUIGNOT H, MAGDELAINE M, FLAHAUT D: [Is hospitalization of the "tramp" abusive?] Sem Med Prof (Par) 35:85–94, 30 Jan 59 (Fr)

SMITH LM: Public welfare medical care. Public Health Rep 75:483–8, June 60

economics

"ADEQUATE, high quality care for the needy". The four-stage program. S Dakota J Med Pharm 13:309–17, June 60

statistics

SHAPIRO S, VAHEY VV: Hospitalization experience of the indigent in New Jersey. Public Health Rep 75:477–82, June 60

INDIUM

metabolism

SMITH GA, THOMAS RG, SCOTT JK: Distribution and excretion of indium-114m after multiple intramuscular injection to the rat. US Atom Energy Comm UR 554:1–61, 14 Aug 59

radioactive

DOWNS WL, SCOTT JK, STEADMAN LT, MAYNARD EA: The toxicity of indium. US Atom Energy Comm UR 558:1–57, 16 Nov 59

Individuality see PERSONALITY

INDOLACETIC ACID

chemistry

SATO CS: The effect of indole-3-acetic acid on formaldehyde metabolism. J Biol Chem 235:2087–91, July 60

TURIAN G, HAMILTON RH: Chemical detection of 3-indolylacetic acid in Ustilago zeae tumors. Biochim Biophys Acta 41:148–50, 17 June 60

YAMAZAKI I, SOUZU H: The mechanism of indoleacetic acid oxidase reaction catalyzed by turnip peroxidase. Arch Biochem 86:294–301, Feb 60

metabolism

BLUMENTHAL-GOLDSCHMIDT S: A thermostable substance from lettuce seeds and seedlings inhibiting β-indolyl-acetic acid oxidation. Experientia 16:29–30, 15 Jan 60

PILET PE: [Action of light on the transport of β-indoleacetic acid labeled with C-14] Experientia 16:111, 15 Mar 60 (Fr)

RAY PM: The destruction of indoleacetic acid. III. Relationships between peroxidase action and indoleacetic acid oxidation. Arch Biochem 87:19–30, Mar 60

pharmacology

ALBERSHEIM P, BONNER J: Metabolism and hormonal control of pectic substances. J Biol Chem 234:3105–8, Dec 59

AMIRAIAN K, PLESCIA OJ, HEIDELBERGER M: Aspects of the immune hemolytic reaction. V. Enhancement of guinea pig complement by carboxypeptidase A. Z Immunitaetsforsch 118:289–301, Oct–Nov 59

ALHO A: Influence of indolacetic acid and tissue homogenate on the mitotic activity of some organs of the rat. Ann Med Exp Fenn 38:71–5, 1960

CLUTTER ME: Hormonal induction of vascular tissue in tobacco pith in vitro. Science 132:548–9, 26 Aug 60

EVERITT AV: The effect of indole-3-acetic acid on the ageing male rat. Gerontologia (Basel) 3:65–75, 1959

MACIEJEWSKA-POTAPCZYK W: Influence of kinetin, β-indoleacetic acid and gibberellic acid on nuclease activity of bean (Phaseolis vulgaris) hypocotyls. Nature (Lond) 184 (Suppl 8):557–8, 15 Aug 59

MINARDI G, BONOLA P: [On the variety of auxinic activity of indol-3-acetic, 4,5-benzoindol-3-acetic and 4,5-naphthoindol-3-acetic acids] Rev Esp Fisiol 15:179–87, Sept 59 (It)

related compounds

ANGERVALL L, ENERBACK L, WESTLING H: Urinary excretion of 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid and histamine in the pregnant rat. Experientia 16:209–10, 15 May 60

AMERIO A, MICELLI O: [The urinary elimination of 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in renal insufficiency] Minerva Nefrol 7:1–8, Jan–Mar 60 (It)

AIRAKSINEN MM, PAASONEN MK, PELTOLA P: New aspects in the 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid excretion after administration of 5-hydroxytryptamine. Ann Med Exp Fenn 38:237–41, 1960

BETTENDORF G, SCHANDER U, SCHMERMUND H]: [The excretion of the serotonin catabolite 5-hydroxyindolacetic acid in pregnancy] Klin Wschr 37:936, 1 Sept 59 (Ger)

BERRY KW Jr, HUGHES ML Jr: 5-hydroxyendoleacetic acid excretion in pregnancy. Obstet Gynec (NY) 14:612–4, Nov 59

BIANCHI PA, CROSTI PF, LUCCHELLI PE: [Data on the behavior of serotonin in blood platelets and of 5-hydroxyindolacetic acid in urine after serotonin administration in normal subjects] Progr Med (Nap) 16:174–9, 31 Mar 60 (It)

CALI G, DE BONIS P, PIETROPAOLO C: [Study of the rhythm of excretion of 5-hydroxyindolacetic acid in normal subjects] Progr Med (Nap) 15:340–4, 15 June 59 (It)

CARCASONA A, UNTERHARNSCHEIDT F, CERVOS-NAVARRO J: [The quantitative determination of 5-hydroxytryptophan, 5-hydroxytryptamine and 5-hydroxyindolacetic acid with paper chromatography] Klin Wschr 37:761–3, 15 July 59 (Ger)

CRANE GE, WOLFMAN M: Studies on the urinary excretion of 5-hydroxyindolacetic acid and 17-hydroxycorticosteroids in patients treated with marsilid. J Nerv Ment Dis 130:134–40, Feb 60

CARCASONA A, UNTERHARNSCHEIDT F, CERVOS-NAVARRO J, GELLER W: [Studies on the quantitative determination of 5-hydroxytryptophan, 5-hydroxytryptamine and 5-hydroxyindolacetic acid with the help of paper electrophoresis] Klin Wschr 38:457–60, 1 May 60 (Ger)

DENGLER H: [Atypical carcinoid syndrome with increased excretion of 5-hydroxyindolacetic acid in pancreas carcinoma] Klin Wschr 37:1245–8, 1 Dec 59 (Ger)

FELDSTEIN A, HOAGLAND H, FREEMAN H: Blood and urinary serotonin and 5-hydroxyindole acetic acid levels in schizophrenic patients and normal subjects. J Nerv Ment Dis 129:62–8, July 59

JENSEN E, KODAHL T, REITER PJ: Investigations of the clinical effects and the excretion of serotonin in patients treated with marsilid. Acta Psychiat Scand 34(Suppl 136): 383–7, 1959

KOKOT F, CEKANSKI A: [Excretion of 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid urine in pregnancy and in its complications with special reference to pre-eclamptic states and eclampsia] Pol Tyg Lek 14:1697–9, 21 Sept 59 (Pol)

KOKOT F: [Excretion of 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in urine in experimentally induced arteriosclerosis in rabbits] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 29:1499–506, 1959 (Pol)

LABORIT H, JOUANY JM, NIAUSSAT P: [Urinary excretion of 5-hydroxy-3-indolacetic acid in rabbits after the injection of somatotropin] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:549–51, 1959 (Fr)

LERNER AB, CASE JD, TAKAHASHI Y: Isolation of melatonin and 5-methoxyindole-3-acetic acid from bovine pineal glands. J Biol Chem 235:1992–7, July 60

PAASONEN MK, PELTOLA P, VANHAKARTANO PA: The effect of reserpine and neostigmine on the excretion of 5-hydroxytryptamine and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in rabbits. Ann Med Exp Fenn 38:220–6, 1960

ROSARIO JA do: [Studies on serotonin. I. On urinary elimination of 5-hydroxyindolacetic acid in determined cases of malignant tumors] J Soc Cienc Med Lisboa 123:431–49, June–July 59 (Por)

SHAW CR, LUCAS J, RABINOVITCH RD: Metabolic studies in childhood schizophrenia. Effects of tryptophan loading on indole excretion. AMA Arch Gen Psychiat 1:366–71, Oct 59

SAURAMO H, REISSELL P, BECKER V: 5-Hydroxyindole acetic acid during pregnancy and puerperium, in newborn infants, and gynaecological tumours. Ann Med Exp Fenn 38:56–8, 1960

urine

CROSTI PF, BIANCHI PA: [The influence of the administration of iproniazid on the 5-hydroxytryptamine (serotonin) content of the platelets and on the urinary elimination of 5-hydroxyindolacetic acid in man] Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 21(2):Comunicazioni 139–41, 1959 (It)

DONALDSON RM Jr, ZAIDMAN I, GRAY SJ: The urinary excretion of 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid after the oral administration of serotonin in various disease states. Gastroenterology 38:937–41, June 60

HOLECEK V: [Urorosein and indolacetic acid in normal rats and after x-irradiation] Pracov Lek 11:442–5, Nov 59 (Cz)

HAVERBACK BJ, DYCE B, THOMAS HV: Indole metabolism in the malabsorption syndrome. New Engl J Med 262:754–7, 14 Apr 60

LEWIS CE: The biological actions of vanadium. III. The effect of vanadium on the excretion of 5-hydroxyindolacetic acid and amino acids and the electrocardiogram of the dog. AMA Arch Industr Health 20:453–66, Dec 59

MILNE MD, CRAWFORD MA, GIRAO CB, LOUGHRIDGE L: The excretion of indolylacetic acid and related indolic acids in man and the rat. Clin Sci 19:165–79, Feb 60

ROSARIO JA do: [Influence of hypophyseal corticotropin and of adreno-cortical hormones on urinary elimination of 5-hydroxy-indole-acetic acid] Rev Esp Fisiol 15:251–6, Dec 59 (Fr)

RENSON J: [Urinary excretion of 5-hydroxyindolacetic acid in the irradiated mammal] J Physiol (Par) 52:208–9, Jan–Feb 60 (Fr)

SCHOEN H, ORDNUNG W, SCHMID E: [On the demonstration of 5-hydroxyindolacetic acid in the urine] Klin Wschr 38:405–6, 15 Apr 60 (Ger)
Feb 60

TASHIAN RE: Effect of phenylalanine metabolites on urinary excretion of indole-3-acetic acid and 5-hydroxyindole-3-acetic acid in man. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:407–10,

INDOLES

see also ADRENOCHROME
see also SEROTONIN
see also TRYPTOPHAN

DELAY J, PICHOT P, LEMPERIERE T: [Psylocybin. History. Pharmacophysiology. Clinical aspects] Presse Med 67: 1731–3, 10 Oct 59 (Fr)

DELAY J, PICHON P, LEMPERIERE T: [Psylocybin. Psychological and therapeutic actions] Presse Med 67:1811–3, 24 Oct 59 (Fr)

MOSER M: [Contributions to the recognition of growth substance relationships in the area of ectotrophic mycorrhiza I. Arch Mikrobiol 34:251–69, 1959 (Ger)

[PSILOCYBIN, a new psychotropic substance] Deutsch Med Wschr 84:1392–3, 31 July 59 (Ger)

blood

BIASOTTI A, GUERRA C Jr: [Blood indoxyl. Its clinical value in diseases of the kidney] Sem Med (B Air) 116:85–95, 28 Jan 60 (Sp)

cerebrospinal fluid

ASHCROFT GW, SHARMAN DF: 5-Hydroxyindoles in human cerebrospinal fluids. Nature (Lond) 186:1050–1, 25 June 60

chemistry

ALIVISATOS SG, MOURKIDES GA, JIBRIL A: Non-enzymic reactions of indoles with coenzyme I. Nature (Lond) 186:718–9, 28 May 60

BLUM JJ, LING NS: Oxidation of serotonin and 5-hydroxyindoles during the denaturation of oxyhaemoglobin. Biochem J 73:530–5, Nov 59

ERSPAMER V: Isolation of bufoviridine from the skin of Bufo viridis and its identification as dihydrobufothionine. Biochem Pharmacol 2:270–5, Nov 59

HESS SM, UDENFRIEND S: A fluorometric procedure for the measurement of tryptamine in tissues. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 127:175–7, Nov 59

LILLIE RD, GRECO-HENSON JP: An attempt at demonstration of an indolic substance in enterochromaffin cells by use of hypertonic sucrose solution. J Histochem Cytochem 8:182–3, May 60

LERNER AB, CASE JD, TAKAHASHI Y: Isolation of melatonin and 5-methoxyindole-3-acetic acid from bovine pineal glands. J Biol Chem 235:1992–7, July 60

MARTIN GM, BENDITT EP, ERIKSEN N: Vanadium catalysis of the oxidation of catechol amines, dihydroxyphenylalanine and 5-hydroxyindoles. Nature (Lond) 186:884–5, 11 June 60

PIETRA S, TACCONI G: [Indole derivatives. Note IV. Preparation of α-alkyl- and α-aryl-N-methyltryptamines] Farmaco [Sci] 14:854–66, Dec 59 (It)

PECHAN Z: [Studies on melanin and melanogenesis. III. Evaluation of Thormahlen's reaction for the determination of indole melanogens] Neoplasma 6:397–403, 1959 (Ger)

PIETRA S, TACCONI G: [Indole derivatives. Note 5. Synthesis of α-phenyl-β-methyltryptamine] Farmaco [Sci] 15:451–67, July 60 (It)

RIEDER HP: A new quantitative modification of the glyoxylic acid reaction. Clin Chim Acta 5:520–4, July 60

SCHWARZ K, BITANCOURT AA: Further evidence of tautomerism in chromatograms of indolyl-3-pyruvic acid. Biochem J 75:182–7, Apr 60

metabolism

BUONDONNO E, PENNELLI N: [Research on the metabolism of indoles in schizophrenia. Determination of indicanemia] Minerva Med 51:1439–40, 21 Apr 60 (It)

FAWCETT CH, WAIN RL, WIGHTMAN F: The metabolism of 3-indolylalkanecarboxylic acids, and their amides, nitriles and methyl esters in plant tissues. Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 152:231–54, 17 May 60

HORNING EC, SWEELEY CC, DALGLIESH CE, KELLY W: Mammalian hydroxylation in the 6-position of the indole ring. Biochim Biophys Acta 32:566–7, Apr 59

HESS SM, REDFIELD BG, UDENFRIEND S: The effect of monoamine oxidase inhibitors and tryptophan on the tryptamine content of animal tissues and urine. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 127:178–81, Nov 59

KRETOVICH VL, POLIANOVSKII OL: [Synthesis of tryptophan from indolylpyruvic acid in plants] Biokhimiia 24:995–1001, Nov-Dec 59 (Rus)

KUTACEK M, PROCHAZKA Z, GRUENBERGER D: Biogenesis of ascorbigen, 3-indolylacetonitrile and indole-3-carboxylic acid from D,L-tryptophan-3-14C in Brassica oleracea L. Nature (Lond) 187:61–2, 2 July 60

KOPIN IJ, PARE CM, AXELROD J, WEISSBACH H: 6-Hydroxylation, the major metabolic pathway for melatonin. Biochim Biophys Acta 40:377–8, 20 May 60

LJUTOV V: Technique of indole test. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 46:349–60, 1959

LERNER AB, CASE JD, MORI W, WRIGHT MR: Melatonin in peripheral nerve. Nature (Lond) 183:1821, 27 June 59

SMITH AA, WORTIS SB: Formation of tryptophol in the disulfiram-treated rat. Biochim Biophys Acta 40:569–70, 3 June 60

TAYLOR HF, WAIN RL: α-Oxidation of indoleacetonitrile. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 15):1142, 10 Oct 59

WELLERS G, BOELLE G: [Research on the sulfoconjugation of indole. VI. The utilization of the sulfur in methionine and in cysteine and the non-utilization of the sulfur in mineral sulfates by the adult rat in vivo] Arch Int Physiol 68:299–313, Mar 60 (Fr)

nutrition & diet

BINET L, BOURLIERE F, MOLIMARD R: [Stimulation of compensatory hepatic hypertrophy in the white rat by addition of indole to the diet] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:4083–6, 20 June 60 (Fr)

pharmacology

ABDEL-KADER MM, ZAKI O: The effect of indole derivatives on Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Experientia 16:140–1, 15 Apr 60

BENDA P: [Humoral perspectives in certain types of psychoses. Indole derivatives - histamine. Methodological problems] Presse Med 67:1887–90, 31 Oct 59 (Fr)

BAUER DJ, SHEFFIELD FW: Antiviral chemotherapeutic activity of isatin β-thiosemicarbazone in mice infected with rabbit-pox virus. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 19):1496–7, 7 Nov 59

BAUER DJ, SADLER PW: The structure-activity relationships of the antiviral chemotherapeutic activity of isatin β-thiosemicarbazone. Brit J Pharmacol 15:101–10, Mar 60

BALESTRIERI A: Studies on cross tolerance with LSD-25, UML-491 and JB 336. Psychopharmacologia 1:257–9, 12 Feb 60

CERLETTI A: [Teonanacatl and psilocybin] Deutsch Med Wschr 84:2317–21, 25 Dec 59 (Ger)

DEYSSON G: [Hallucinogenic mushrooms and psilocybine] Prod Pharm 15:27–9, Jan 60 (Fr)

EHRHART H, STICH W, BENOIT W: [Studies on experimental leukemias. Part IV. Increase of the incidence of leukemia in RPH mice after increase of the dosage of indole] Blut 6:11–7, Feb 60 (Ger)

FELDSTEIN A, HOAGLAND H, FREEMAN H: Monoamine oxidase, psychoenergizers, and tranquilizers. Science 130:500, 28 Aug 59

GREIG ME, WALK RA, GIBBONS AJ: The effect of three tryptamine derivatives on serotonin metabolism in vitro and in vivo. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 127:110–5, Oct 59

GNIRSS F: [Studies on psilocybin, a hallucinogenic drug from the Mexican mushroom Psilocybe mexicana] Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiat 84:345–8, 1959 (Ger)

HARRIS LS, UHLE FC: 4-Substituted indoles as antagonists to 5-hydroxytryptamine and to the veratrine response. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 128:358–62, Apr 60

HERRMANN EC Jr, ROSSELET JP: Method for detecting antiviral agents on paper chromatograms. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 104:304–6, June 60

JULIA M, IGOLEN J, FELIX M, JACOB J: [On certain substituted tryptamines and their pharmacological properties] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:1741–3, 29 Feb 60 (Fr)

KARIM MA, LINNELL WH, SHARP LK: Potential reserpine analogues. Part I. Derivatives of tryptamine. J Pharm Pharmacol 12:74–81, Feb 60

LERNER AB, WRIGHT MR: In vitro frog skin assay for agents that darken and lighten melanocytes. Meth Biochem Anal 8:295–307, 1960

MONNIER M: [The action of psilocybin on the rabbit brain] Experientia 15:321–3, 15 Aug 59 (Fr)

RINKEL M, ATWELL CR, DIMASCIO A, BROWN J: Experimental psychiatry. V. Psilocybine, a new psychotogenic drug. New Engl J Med 262:295–7, 11 Feb 60

RUEMMELE W: [The place of psilocybin among other psychotropic substances] Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiat 84:348–52, 1959 (Ger)

ROUBICEK J, DRVOTA S: [Psilocybin, a new hallucinogen] Cesk Psychiat 56:44–55, Feb 60 (Cz)

RYSANEK K, VITEK V, KORDOVA V: [Is the peripheral action of benactyzine influenced by the tryptamine?] Cas Lek Cesk 99:471–3, 8 Apr 60 (Cz)

SPRINCE H, LICHTENSTEIN L: Choline antagonism to indolic psychotomimetic compounds. Measurement by pseudocholinesterase. AMA Arch Gen Psychiat 2:385–9, Apr 60

SEMENOV LF: [Assay of indolamine compounds in the prevention of relation sickness] Med Radiol (Mosk) 5:47–52, May 60 (Rus)

SPECTOR S, SHORE PA, BRODIE BB: On the reported inhibition of monoamine oxidase by an agent with sedative properties. Science 132:735, 16 Sept 60

WEIDMANN H, CERLETTI A: Studies on psilocybin and related compounds. I. Communication. Structure/activity relationship of oxyindole-derivatives with regard to their effect on the knee jerk of spinal cats. Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 18:174–82, 1960

ZETLER G, MUELLER W, WARM I: [Jactatio capitis, a pharmacologically-produced motor stereotype in the mouse] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 237:247–63, 1959 (Ger)

therapy

BODI T, LEVY H, SHARE I, SLAP JW, NODINE JH, MOYER JH: Clinical trial of a new indole derivative in patients with psychoneurosis. Antibiot Med 6:521–5, Sept 59

DELAY J, PICHOT P, LEMPERIERE T, QUETIN AM: [Therapeutic effect of psilocybin on convulsive neurosis] Ann Medicopsychol 117(2):509–15, Oct 59 (Fr)

DUCOMMUN P, ENGEL E: [Induction of diuresis by the combination of progesterone and an iso-indoline derivative in a case of refractory edema] Schweiz Med Wschr 90:561–3, 21 May 60 (Fr)

FLADUNG G: [Neuropsychiatric experiences with Goe 186-W1597 in the treatment of geriatric diseases] Med Welt 18:1009–12, 30 Apr 60 (Ger)

McGEER P, McGEER E, FELDSTEIN A, HOAGLAND H, RIVIERA MR, FREEMAN H: Metabolism of radioactive serotonin in psychotics treated with a MAO inhibitor. J Neuropsychiat 1:274–5, May-June 60

SORCINI G, MONTERVINO C: [New diuretics in the therapy of edema-causing syndromes. Clinical study with a derivative of isoindoline] Clin Ter (Roma) 18:579–93, June 60 (It)

urine

FORREST AD: Indoluria in schizophrenia: I. Statistical study and investigation of hepatic function. J Ment Sci 105:674–84, July 59

FORREST AD: Indoluria in schizophrenia: II. Chromatographic study on 40 schizophrenic and 10 normal subjects. J Ment Sci 105:685–92, July 59

FLEISCHHACKER HH, LANCASTER JB: Studies in schizophrenia—VI. Paper chromatography of urinary indoles and the "glyoxylic acid" reaction. J Ment Sci 105:777–82, July 59

FRIEDMAN M, ST. GEORGE S, BYERS SO, ROSENMAN RH: Excretion of catecholamines, 17-ketosteroids, 17-hydroxycorticoids and 5-hydroxyindole in men exhibiting a particular behavior pattern (A) associated with high incidence of clinical coronary artery disease. J Clin Invest 39:758–64, May 60

NAKAO A, BALL M: The appearance of a skatole derivative in the urine of schizophrenics. J Nerv Ment Dis 130:417–9, May 60

OKA M, LEPPANEN VV: Urinary indoles and other "Ehrlich's reagent reactors" in rheumatoid arthritis. Ann Rheum Dis 18:313–7, Dec 59

OKA M, LEPPANEN VV: Paper chromatographic studies on urinary indoles in internal diseases. Acta Med Scand 166:297–316, 30 Mar 60

RESSEL K: [A modified "Rosenbach reaction" and its use in demonstration of indole bodies in the urine] Z Aerztl Fortbild 53:1519–21, 15 Dec 59 (Ger)

SULKOWITCH H, ALTSCHULE MD: Urinary "epinephrines" in patients with mental and emotional disorders. AMA Arch Gen Psychiat 1:108–15, July 59

INDOPHENOL

related compounds

KRAMER DN, GAMSON RM: Studies of the fine structure of the isomeric indophenyl esters: biochemical implications. J Biol Chem 235:1785–9, June 60

ZANNONI VG, LA DU BN: The tyrosine oxidation system of liver. IV. Studies on the inhibition of p-hydroxyphenylpyruvic acid oxidase by excess substrate. J Biol Chem 234:2925–31, Nov 59

Industrial Arts see OCCUPATIONS AND PROFESSIONS

Industrial Arts see TECHNOLOGY

Industrial Dermatoses see OCCUPATIONAL DERMATITIS

INDUSTRIAL MEDICINE

see also ACCIDENTS, INDUSTRIAL
see also ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH
see also OCCUPATIONAL DISEASES
see also PSYCHOLOGY, INDUSTRIAL

AANONSEN A: Medical problems of shift-work. Industr Med Surg 28:422–7, Sept 59

ALLEN J: Family physician, industrial physician, employee-patient; a two-way street. Wisc Med J 58:598, Oct 59

AWAN AH: Role of industrialists in the campaign against tuberculosis. Pakistan J Health 9:238–59, Jan 60

ANDRADE C: [Industrial hygiene and occupational medicine] Med Contemp 78:215–42, May 60 (Por)

AQUILANO E: [The importance of improving the microclimate in mines with regard to the social and economic needs] Med Lavoro 51:129–36, Feb 60 (It)

ANDRADE C: [Industrial medicine and hygiene] Med Contemp 78:247–70, June 60 (Por)

BLOCK MA: Danger of alcoholism in the transportation industry. JAMA 170:2204–5, 29 Aug 59

BARRITT JL: Litigation breeders in industrial practice. Industr Med Surg 28:393–7, Sept 59

BRAND M: What labor expects from medicine. Dis Colon Rectum 2:473–80, Sept-Oct 59

BERRY CM: Industrial hygiene for the farm by mail order. Public Health Rep 74:1037–40, Dec 59

BANERJEE S, ACHARYA KN, CHATTOPADHYAY D, SEN RN: Studies on energy metabolism of labourers in a spinning mill. Indian J Med Res 47:657–62, Nov 59

BREMER W, DIMACZEK H, ECKHARDT L, PORTHUN G, SANDER R, SAWELJEW R, SCHULTZE E, ZAHRT H: [Dispensary work at an industrial polyclinic] Deutsch Gesundh 14:1728–35, 10 Sept 59 (Ger)

BAADER EW: [Industrial medical impressions in Japan and eastern Asia] Zbl Arbeitsmed 9:215–8, Sept 59 (Ger)

BURR HB: Industry's need and utilization of health personnel and its role in their further education and training. Industr Med Surg 28:552–4, Dec 59

BARNES A: The problem of occupational health. Industr Med Surg 28:551, Dec 59

BRÖCH C: [Absenteeism for sickness among crane operators of the Port of Oslo, 1946–57] Nord Hyg T 40:185–95, 1959 (Nor)

BALOGH J: [Registration and analysis of causes of work incapacitation in a public health region] Cesk Zdrav 7:683–90, Dec 59 (Cz)

BURR HB: Westinghouse management health examinations—their investment value. J Occup Med 2:80–91, Feb 60

BAADER EW: [Industrial medicine in Egypt] Zbl Arbeitsmed 9:293–5, Dec 59 (Ger)

BALDWIN M: The problem of temporal lobe epilepsy in occupational medicine. AMA Arch Environ Health 1:253–6, Sept 60

LAUER J: Today's industrial physician and in-plant health programs. AMA Arch Industr Health 21:296–300, Mar 60

LAMBERT G, FESSARD J: [Psycho-sociological problems of adaptation in industry in the Sahara] Hyg Ment 49:191–213, 1960 (Fr)

BARNES A: Medical care—a fringe benefit. Industr Med Surg 29:78–81, Feb 60

BROWN G: Improving medical services through labor-management relations, legislation, training and education. Industr Med Surg 29:90–2, Feb 60

BELDING HS, HERTIG BA, RIEDESEL ML: Laboratory simulation of a hot industrial job to find effective heat stress and resulting physiologic strain. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 21:25–31, Feb 60

BECKENKAMP H, GRAMER L: [Industrial medicine in France, a comparison] Zbl Arbeitsmed 10:57–8, Mar 60 (Ger)

BONTA J: Hygienic norms in Hungary. Industr Med Surg 29:181–2, Apr 60

BLYTH BROOKE CO: Radiation hazards in the distribution and use of luminizing compounds. Roy Soc Health J 80:228–33, July-Aug 60

BAILLIE JH: Mental health in industry. Canad J Public Health 51:359–61, Sept 60

BRESLOW L, BUELL P: Mortality from coronary heart disease and physical activity of work in California. J Chron Dis 11:421–44, Apr 60

BECKENKAMP H: [The boundaries of rationalization. A casuistic contribution to the expediency of consultation of the industrial physician by management in organizational matters] Zbl Arbeitsmed 10:31–2, Feb 60 (Ger)

BUGARD P: [Risks due to ultrasonics in industry and aviation] Presse Med 67:1915–6, 31 Oct 59 (Fr)

BRACCINI L: [The problem of the disposal of waste water in an industrial zone] Riv Ital Igiene 19:557–72, Nov–Dec 59 (It)

BRADFORD FK: Ruptured intervertebral disk in the industrial patient: diagnosis, surgical management, and prognosis. Texas J Med 56:274–7, Apr 60

BRENT FD: Some aspects of placement systems in industry. Canad Med Ass J 82:1022–30, 14 May 60

BROWNSETT F: Dust in cardrooms. Ann Occup Hyg 2:6–15, Dec 59

The BRITISH Occupational Hygiene Society's recommendations regarding the establishment of an occupational hygiene service on a national basis. Ann Occup Hyg 2:85–91, Dec 59

BROCH C: [Change-over to a lighter type of work] T Norske Laegeforen 80:602–3, 15 June 60 (Nor)

BREWER DW, BRIESS FB: Industrial noise; laryngeal considerations New York J Med 60:1737–40, 1 June 60

CAMBA R: [The industrial medical service in the framework of social welfare] Rass Med Sarda 61:437–48, July–Aug 59 (It)

CLOUD AD: Profiles in occupational health; Royd Ray Sayers. Industr Med Surg 28:586–91, Dec 59

COPPLESTONE JF: The employment of epileptics in New Zealand factories. N Z Med J 58:658–67, Oct 59

CLARKE CA: The health of executives. A plea for the best assessment. Practitioner 185:203–4, Aug 60

CORUZZI C: [Women facing chronic and social diseases] Praxis 48:973–80, 22 Oct 59 (Fr)

CLAYTON GD: Industrial hygiene needs of the future. Industr Med Surg 28:580–3, Dec 59

CHAUMONT A]: [The current status of industrial medicine in France] Zbl Arbeitsmed 9:270–2, Nov 59 (Ger)

COOK AH: Development of union interest in medical programs. Industr Med Surg 29:73–7, Feb 60

CANCELLA LC, DEGUELDRE G: [Contribution to the study of the degree of air pollution by dust in a factory of cork agglomerates] Med Contemp 78:91–102, Feb 60 (Por)

COPPEE P: [Industrial fatigue] Rev Path Gen 60:443–50, Mar 60 (Fr)

CATTINELLI L: [Value of industrial medicine for the sanitary and social education of the population] Rass Giul Med 15:345–8, Nov 59 (It)

CESARO AN: [Health of the workers and environmental and individual hygiene of the industrial plant] Minerva Med 51:1557, 28 Apr 60 (It)

CARRIERE R, GARNIER A: [Some aspects of the role of the industrial physician on construction jobs in the high mountains] Arch Mal Prof 21:231–6, Apr–May 60 (Fr)

CAVALIE B, DARDENNE P, FILLOL: [Practice of cardiological examinations in an industrial medicine service] Arch Mal Prof 21:236–40, Apr–May 60 (Fr)

CREPET M, GOBBATO F: [Working conditions in environments with high temperatures] Minerva Med 51:1557–8, 28 Apr 60 (It)

CH'IEN HC: Research in labor hygiene and occupational diseases: its achievements and perspectives in socialist construction. Chin Med J 80:197–207, Mar 60

CHAUDERON: [Industrial Medical Inspection Service] Maroc Med 39:586–8, May 60 (Fr)

DESOILLE H, CHAILLEY-BERT: [Points common to sport medicine and occupational medicine] Arch Mal Prof 20: 407–9, July–Aug 59 (Fr)

DRINKER P: Industrial hygiene and air pollution. Roy Soc Health J 79:323–31, July–Aug 59

DRINKER P: Industrial hygiene and the practice of occupational medicine. AMA Arch Industr Health 20:271–8, Oct 59

DAVIS K: Industrial medicine and the general practitioner. Med Times 87:1288–91, Oct 59

DURANTE U: [General and specific preventive measures for some special aeronautical industrial processes] Folia Med (Nap) 42:985–95, Aug 59 (It)

DOYLE HN: Challenges in industrial hygiene. Industr Med Surg 28:577–9, Dec 59

DROBNIS B la: [Result of the work of the council of assistance for improvement of working conditions in an industrial enterprise] Sovet Zdravookhr 19(2):33–6, 1960 (Rus)

DUNHAM CL: Radiation and industrial health. AMA Arch Industr Health 21:287–91, Mar 60

[DECISIONS of the June plenary session of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union on worker's health protection in industrial plants] Sovet Zdravookhr 18(10):3–8, 1959 (Rus)

DENISE ML: Management views financing of hospital and medical care. J Indiana Med Ass 52:2038; passim, Nov 59

DASTUR HP: Occupational health in India. Industr Med Surg 28:539–43, Dec 59

D'ONOFRIO V: [Hygienic aspects of the conditioning of crane cabs] Rass Med Industr 28:370–8, Sept–Oct 59 (It)

DIZON GD: Occupational health services. The Philippines. World Med J 7:192–3, May 60

DICKSON ED: Industrial noise—an analysis of the problem. J Laryng 74:408–19, June 60

DESOILLE H: [Industrial medicine in the plastic materials industry] Folia Med (Nap) 43:193–204, Mar 60 (It)

DOAN CA: The potential dangers to the hematopoietic organs in a modern industrial society. Ohio Med J 56:937–40, July 60

ELY TS: Radiation hazards in industry. N Carolina Med J 21:367–70, Sept 60

ESCHBACH RE: Development of the army's occupational vision program. Amer J Optom 36:493–500, Sept 59

EXPANDING facilities for occupational health: University of Michigan. Industr Med Surg 28:450–2, Oct 59

EWALT JR: Psychiatry in industry. Texas J Med 55:872–7, Nov 59

ELGAZIN VI: [Vibration during boring with electric drills] Gig Sanit 25:108–10, Apr 60 (Rus)

FELTON JS: The coffee break. Industr Med Surg 28:433–46, Oct 59

FRENKIL J: Some considerations in the employment of arthritics in industry. AMA Arch Industr Health 20:359–64, Nov 59

FERNANDEZ ROZAS P: [The study of environmental technical control (work microclimate) in work places and its medicolegal value in occupational diseases and of the project of conformity with Law 9688 and its amendment] Dia Med 31:2309; passim, 19 Nov 59 (Sp)

FURBETTA D, BUFALARI A, ARCELLI M: [Rheometry, study of the electrical resistance of the body with a new method. Possibility of use in industrial medicine and in other fields of pathology] Folia Med (Nap) 42:1084–1100, Sept 59 (It)

FREDRICK WG: Health department services to small plants. Industr Med Surg 28:568–9, Dec 59

FREYTAG J, JAKUBOWSKI P: [Research concerning occupational hygiene in the mechanization of agriculture] Concours Med 81:5411, 5 Dec 59 (Fr)

FOULGER JH: The anticipated effect of automation on industrial medicine. Industr Med Surg 29:86–9, Feb 60

FOX MS: Critique of present medical efforts and accomplishments. Eye Ear Nose Monthly 39:47–51, Jan 60

FRANCO SC: A company program for problem drinking: ten years' follow-up. J Occup Med 2:157–62, Apr 60

FERNANDEZ ROZAS F: [Fatal cardiac syncope in industrial forensic medicine. Medicolegal study. Its evaluation] Dia Med 32:702–8, 28 Apr 60 (Sp)

GAYRAL L: [Some neurological deficiencies in occupational medicine] Arch Mal Prof 20:357–61, July–Aug 59 (Fr)

GORDON C, EMERSON AR, PUGH DS: Patterns of sickness absence in a railway population. Brit J Industr Med 16: 230–43, July 59

GLASS J, LLOYD DAVIES TA: An investigation of absenteeism in selected groups of employees of H. M. Dockyard, Singapore. Med J Malaya 13:331–4, June 59

GENOT R: [Industrial medicine in the world] Scalpel (Brux) 112:928–30, 19 Sept 59 (Fr)

GEISO A von: [Measures for health maintenance in the Ruhr mining industry] Zbl Arbeitsmed Beihefte 5:75–83, 1959 (Ger)

GIBBS AG: Some general comments on the introduction of an industrial medical plan. Med J Aust 46(2):753–5, 21 Nov 59

GM Industrial Hygiene Service. Industr Med Surg 29:24–7, Jan 60

GRIMOUD P: [Is it necessary to create industrial otologists?] Arch Mal Prof 20:641–2, Sept–Oct 59 (Fr)

GLUSHKOV LA: [On air screens on external gates of industrial enterprises] Gig Sanit 24:72–4, Nov 59 (Rus)

GRANDJEAN E: [Physiological work designing] Veska Z 23:814; passim, Oct 59 (Ger)

GROEN JJ, ARAN L, CAMRASS I: Medicine, management and the worker: a case report. Israel Med J 18:283–90, Nov–Dec 59

GIGLIO AL: Medically based job changes- a panel: employer-union medical contracts. Industr Med Surg 29:84–5, Feb 60

GUSTAVSSON B: [A simplified system for industrial hygiene. III. Use of the questionnaire technic] Socialmed T 37:15–20, Jan 60 (Sw)

GAGNEPAIN X: [Trial of a perlingual vaccine in the prophylaxis of viral disorders. Its influence on industrial absenteeism] Rev Med Franc 41:41–3, Jan 60 (Fr)

GIROND J: [Absenteeism due to non-tuberculous infections of the respiratory tract] Sem Med Prof (Par) 36:356–8, 14 Apr 60 (Fr)

GASQUE M, PLUMB CS, DEBORD M: The "how" of an industrial gynecologic survey. J Occup Med 2:214–8, May 60

GUETTER H: [Reopening of the Wismut Plant pharmacy in Aue] Pharm Prax 1:8–9, 1960 (Ger)

GREENE CC Jr, BEAVER GT: A study of mass influenza inoculation in a large industry. J Occup Med 2:363–70, Aug 60

GINGRAS G, GAGNON G: Rehabilitation in industry. Canad Med Ass J 83:217–21, 30 July 60

GORDON SMITH RA: Industrial medicine's contribution to preventive medicine. (b) The promotion of health. Roy Soc Health J 80:344–8, July–Aug 60

GABOR S, RAUCHER K: [Studies on the determination of maximum concentrations of benzene and monochlorobenzene] J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 4:223–31, 1960 (Ger)

GUNN CG Jr: Physical requirements in textile manufacturing. N Carolina Med J 21:371–6, Sept 60

GUIDING principles and procedures for industrial nurses in care of eye injuries. JAMA 174:536–9, 1 Oct 60

GASQUE MR, PLUMB CS: Economic influences of an industrial medical program on a county medical society. N Carolina Med J 21:361–5, Sept 60

GRUBINA AIu, MARSHAK MS: [The principles of structure and methods of organization of medical-prophylactic nutrition of workers in various branches of industry] Vop Pitan 18:3–9, Nov–Dec 59 (Rus)

HITTMAIR A: [Information about vacations] Muenchen Med Wschr 101:1329–33, 31 July 59 (Ger)

HERFORD ME: The adolescent in industry. Practitioner 184:331–7, Mar 60

HARRIS WB: Health and safety in handling the newer metals. Amer J Public Health 49:1338–42, Oct 59

HELLER MB, WALD N: Industrial medical aspects of nuclear technology. III. Fundamentals of nuclear physics, health physics and radiation measurements. J Occup Med 1: 555–62; concl., Oct 59

HINE CH, DUNLAP MK, KODAMA JK: Industrial toxicology. I. General principles and new developments. AMA Arch Intern Med 104:816–26, Nov 59

HARER WB: What medicine wants from labor unions. Dis Colon Rectum 2:481–5, Sept–Oct 59

HUNOLD GA: [On the significance of maximum allowable concentration (MAK value) of injurious working materials and their analytical recognition] Zbl Arbeitsmed 9:229–31, Oct 59 (Ger)

HOLSTEIN E: The perspectives of industrial hygiene] Deutsch Gesundh 14:1862–6, 1 Oct 59 (Ger)

HIGGINS IT, COCHRANE AL, GILSON JC, WOODCH: Population studies of chronic respiratory disease. A comparison of miners, foundryworkers, and others in Staveley, Derbyshire. Brit J Industr Med 16:255–68, Oct 59

HAKANSSON B: [A simplified system for industrial health care] Socialmed T 36:396–9, Dec 59 (Sw)

HAMMOND JW, HERMANN ER: Industrial hygiene features of a petro-chemical benzene plant design and operation. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 21:173–7, Apr 60

HOGGER D: Occupational health services. Switzerland. World Med J 7:193, May 60

HICKISH DE: Sensations of warmth and freshness of workers in light industry in summer. Ann Occup Hyg 1:271–9, Apr 60

HURLEY HW: The control of fumes in the electroplating industry. Ann Occup Hyg 2:30–8, Dec 59

HOLLAND BD: Occupational health services -- a challenge to the World Medical Association. World Med J 7:187–8, May 60

HYGIENIC guide series. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 21:265–71, June 60

HEALTH at work. Brit Med J 5196:445–6, 6 Aug 60

HEINEN W, GOERGES T, TOUSSAINT R, ZERLETT G: [Electrocardiographic findings in initial studies of industrial workers] Zbl Arbeitsmed 10:109–12, May 60 (Ger)

IZRAEL'SON ZI: [Technical progress and problems of labor hygiene] Gig Sanit 25:3–12, Feb 60 (Rus)

IRVING JG, ORMROD JK: The value of a health service to the insurance company. Proc Med Sect Amer Life Convention 47:44–57, 1959

INDUSTRIAL hygiene. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 20:428–30, Oct 59

[INDUSTRIAL medical services in industrial plants. Recommendations of the International Labor Conference] Riv Ital Igiene 19:229–33, July–Aug 59 (It)

JONES JA: The general practitioner and industrial health. Practitioner 184:93–102, Jan 60

JACOBY GA: Challenges ahead in industrial health. AMA Arch Industr Health 21:282–6, Mar 60

JONK A: Aspects and problems of industrial medicine in un(der)developed tropical areas. Acta Leidensia 29:5–98, 1959

JEFFERYS M, BROTHERSTON JH, CARTWRIGHT A: Consumption of medicines on a working-class housing estate. Brit J Prev Soc Med 14:64–76, Apr 60

JENNY M, BAETTIG K, HORISBERGER B, HAVAS L, GRANDJEAN E: [Industrial medical examinations in cement factories] Schweiz Med Wschr 90:705–9, 25 June 60 (Ger)

JINDRICHOVA J: [15 Years of care for worker's health in Czechoslovakia] Pracov Lek 12:113–7, Apr 60 (Cz)

KAVETSKII NE: [Results of the work of a clinic at the construction area of the V. I. Lenin Hydroelectric Station at Volga] Sovet Med 23:139–40, July 59 (Rus)

KIEFER NC: The health of people who work. A summary of the 1959 Industrial Health Forum. J Occup Med 1:545–8, Oct 59

KOELSCH F: [Industrial medicine] Muenchen Med Wschr 101:1755–61, 2 Oct 59 (Ger)

KNABE H: [Development and perspective of health and industrial protection in the country] Deutsch Gesundh 14:1866–71, 1 Oct 59 (Ger)

KEHOE RA: A new look at preventive medicine in American industry. JAMA 172:435–8, 30 Jan 60

KAMMER AG: Manpower; an introduction. Industr Med Surg 28:547, Dec 59

KRANTZ G: A symposium on the group purchase of dental care. 2. What do unions want? Amer J Public Health 50:22–4, Jan 60

KEENAN RG: New analytical techniques for industrial hygiene. AMA Arch Industr Health 21:261–7, Mar 60

KETCHAM NH, NORTON RW: The hazards to health in the hydrogenation of coal. 3. The industrial hygiene studies. AMA Arch Environ Health 1:194–207, Sept 60

KUBLANOVA PS: [On the problem of the effect of vibration on the state of hearing and on the vestibular apparatus] Vestn Otorinolaring 22:15–21, May–June 60 (Rus)

KOHN R: The measurement of health and morbidity in industry. Canad J Public Health 51:14–9, Jan 60

KREULEN HJ: Hidden occupational hazards in industry. J Michigan Med Soc 59:430–5, Mar 60

KOELSCH F: [Industrial medicine] Muenchen Med Wschr 102:658–62, 25 Mar 60 (Ger)

KOSILOV SA: [The development and application of the principles of neurodynamics in the physiology of labor] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 46:381–7, Apr 60 (Rus)

KUP W: [Comparative otological studies in 365 workers exposed to noise (metal and jet power plant workers)] Deutsch Gesundh 15:625–9, 24 Mar 60 (Ger)

KROEGER J: [Safety measures during contact with aluminum alkyl compounds] Zbl Arbeitsmed 10:101–3, May 60 (Ger)

KIKOLOV AI: [Changes of physiological functions during work at control panels] Gig Sanit 25:34–40, Jan 60 (Rus)

KNAUF GM: Microwave exposure and missile propellants as occupational health problems. Amer J Public Health 50:364–7, Mar 60

KOETZING K: [The problems and the role of the industrial physician in the area of international principles for radiation protection] Zbl Arbeitsmed 10:137–9, June 60 (Ger)

KOSILOV SA: [Fatigue in the industry and methods for its investigation] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 15(5):54–61, 1960 (Rus)

KAY K: Application of scientific and laboratory techniques in industrial hygiene. Med Serv J Canada 16:526–35, June 60

LENZ W: [Economic conference on state sanitation—a method for the improvement of labor] Deutsch Gesundh 14: 1438–9, 30 July 59 (Ger)

LEAKE WH, GUYMER RF, BIDSTRUP PL, PINSENT RJ: Discussion on the contribution of the general practitioner and the industrial medical officer to the health of the community. Proc Roy Soc Med 52:627–36, Aug 59

LIPSON SS: Health education in industry–practical considerations for actual programs in industry. Amer J Public Health 49:1357–63, Oct 59

LOB M: [Development and present-day aspects of industrial medicine] Rev Med Suisse Rom 79:593–602, Sept 59 (Fr)

LIOIA N: [On health conditions of tobacco workers. Survey in a modern plant] Folia Med (Nap) 42:930–47, Aug 59 (It)

LETARD D, BOIN: [The mobile radiologic group of Electricite de France — Gaz de France] Arch Mal Prof 20:531–3, Sept-Oct 59 (Fr)

LINDEM MC, BROWN HJ, LARSEN BJ, MITCHELL JR: Roentgenographic diagnosis of structural deviations in the lumbosacral spine of persons engaged in heavy industry. Amer J Surg 99:228–32, Feb 60

LAWSON JJ: Rehabilitation of the industrial patient. J Tenn Med Ass 53:49–54, Feb 60

LECOCQ J: [The use of epileptics in metallurgical industry] Sem Med Prof (Par) 35:1183–5, 30 Dec 59 (Fr)

LETAVET AA: [Role of scientific investigations in the field of industrial hygiene in the light of the decisions of the Twenty-First Congress of the KPSS] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 15:3–10, 1960 (Rus)

LOWE CR: Smoking habits related to injury and absenteeism in industry. Brit J Prev Soc Med 14:57–63, Apr 60

LION JS: A comparison of the emotional stability of coalminers and railwaymen. Brit J Industr Med 17:41–5, Jan 60

LEWIS CE, SCHERBERGER RF, MILLER FA: A study of heat stress in extremely hot environments, and the infrared reflectance of some potential shielding materials. Brit J Industr Med 17:52–9, Jan 60

MAZZI V: [Industrial medicine of the Italian discipline] Rass Clin Ter 58:128–39, Apr–June 59 (It)

MARTI T: [Industrial medicine in Switzerland] Arch Mal Prof 20:436–43, July–Aug 59 (Fr)

MIMET PR: [Native manual labor in eastern New Guinea] Sem Med Prof (Par) 35:799–801, Aug 59 (Fr)

MOTT FD, HUDENBURG R: Labor's influence on health care developments. I. Hosp Manage 88:42–4, Oct 59

MEILLET H: [The physicians of the miners' aid societies are, themselves, salaried employees] Concours Med 81: 4701–8, 31 Oct 59 (Fr)

MUSIL E: [Working mothers] Med Klin 54:1779–80, 25 Sept 59 (Ger)

MEIGS JW: Research needs in occupational health. Industr Med Surg 28:498–9, Nov 59

MIKAELIAN M: The health of dockworkers in France. Industr Med Surg 29:41–7, Jan 60

MALKINSON FD: Percutaneous absorption of toxic substances in industry. AMA Arch Industr Health 21:87–99, Feb 60

MACUCH P: [Protection of health of agricultural workers in Czechoslovakia with special reference to work hygiene and safety] Cesk Zdrav 7:668–73, Dec 59 (Cz)

MEHL J: [The limitations of systemic preventive medicine] Praxis 48:1157–9, 10 Dec 59 (Fr)

[MEDICOTECHNICAL committee for workers' protection. Statement of the committee's activity in 1958] Ugeskr Laeg 121:2013–6, 17 Dec 59 (Dan)

MOMIGLIANO LEVI G: [Preventive medical care for factory workers] Rass Med Industr 28:169–82, May–June 59 (It)

MAGGIOROTTI P: [Considerations on the evaluation of hearing damage as an accident and from the medicolegal viewpoint] Med Lavoro 50:696–700, Nov 59 (It)

MACEK O: [The field of activity and education of sanitary technicians in industrial hygiene] Higijena 11:55–9, 1959 (Ser)

MACGREGOR WB: Medically based job changes– a panel: survey of company-union agreements. Industr Med Surg 29:82–4, Feb 60

MAGGIOROTTI P: [Activities of the Centro per la Profilassi della Sordita Professionale from January 1, 1953 to June 30, 1959] Med Lavoro 50:688–95, Nov 59 (It)

MANCUSO TF: The relationship of the occupational environment to chronic diseases. Industr Med Surg 29:169–72, Apr 60

MILLER SE: Proposed medical standards for the operators of commercial vehicles. Industr Med Surg 29:153–9, Apr 60

MANCUSO TF: Where is the manpower to come from? Industr Med Surg 29:130–2. Mar 60

MACDONALD AD: The executive health plan of the Royal Victoria Hospital. Canad Med Ass J 82:593–7, 12 Mar 60

MUNDEN KJ: Dilemmas of the occupational physician in mental health programming. Part I. J Occup Med 2:201–4, May 60

MACBAIN G: Methodology in the x-ray study of pneumoconiosis in the ironfounder. Ann Occup Hyg 2:16–29, Dec 59

McCULLOUGH TW: The control of dust and fume in industry. Introductory paper. Ann Occup Hyg 2:1–5, Dec 59

MASLENIKOVA EM, TIKHOMIROVA AN, KRAIKO EA, PENAR OI, GVOZDOVA LG, SOLOV'EVA LIa, KULICHENKO EV, GEL'FEMBEIN ASh: [A study of the metabolism of vitamins in workers in the hot shop of a metallurgical factory] Vop Pitan 19:3–9, Mar–Apr 60 (Rus)

MORELLI A, MAZZELLA DI BOSCO MM: [Occupational environment and tumors] Minerva Med 51:1558–60, 28 Apr 60 (It)

MOIKIN IuV: [Physiological basis for the rationality of efficient operational procedures employed by turners] Gig Sanit 25:35–41, Apr 60 (Rus)

McARDLE GP: Industry and medicine. J Iowa Med Soc 50:299–302, June 60

MINDUS E: [Industrial health care. Goals and functions] Svensk Lakartidn 57:1857–78, 17 June 60 (Sw)

MARCHAND M, DUBRULLE P, POLLET A: [Results of 10 years of screening for pulmonary tuberculosis by an intercompany service] Arch Mal Prof 21:189–94, Apr–May 60 (Fr)

MINDUS E: [Industrial health care. Goals and functions] Socialmed T 37:199–212, June 60 (Sw)

MADERNA AM: [Observations on the work production of a group of cutting machine workers in relation to the administration of a psychotonic drug] Med Lavoro 51:214–9, Mar 60 (It)

NORO L: [Industrial medicine in South-East Asia] Nord Med 62:1358–60, 10 Sept 59 (Sw)

NORO L, JOKIPII SG, SUMARI P: [The health of executives and others in responsible positions] Duodecim 75:823–42, 1959 (Fin)

NOTHDURFT W: [On the maximum allowable concentration of mercury vapors] Zbl Arbeitsmed 9:263–70, Nov 59 (Ger)

NORO L: [On the duties of physicians employed by industry] Suom Laak 15:3–10, 1 Jan 60 (Fin)

NOLAN TF: The viewpoint of management: the role of the industrial medical department. Industr Med Surg 29:57–60, Feb 60

NOVIKOV MG, ADAMCHUK VD: [Experience in the organization of medical-preventive work at an industrial enterprise] Sovet Zdravookhr 19(3):35–41, 1960 (Rus)

NIKIFOROVA EI: [Organization of fluorographic study of textile workers in Orekhovo-Zuevo] Sovet Zdravookhr 19(2):42–7, 1960 (Rus)

NORO L: Occupational health services. Finland. World Med J 7:190–2, May 60

NATVIG H: [Morbidity and absenteeism due to work-incapacitating tuberculosis in an Oslo factory] T Norske Laegeforen 80:537–44, 1 June 60 (Nor)

NESSWETHA W: [On the threshold limit values in the USSR] Zbl Arbeitsmed 10:112–4, May 60 (Ger)

NADELHOFFER LE: Gynecological problems—their effect on the working woman. Amer J Public Health 50:1337–41, Sept 60

NOISY factories. Lancet 2:417. 20 Aug 60

O'CONNOR RB: Medical service in small plants. Industr Med Surg 28:565–7, Dec 59

OCCUPATIONAL health service in the USSR. Med World (Lond) 92:160–4. Feb 60

O'REILLY P: Surgical aspects of industrial medicine. J Amer Osteopath Ass 59:433–8, Feb 60

OCCELLA E, MADDALON G: Fibrogenic activity of silica and alumina-silica fire bricks. Med Lavoro 51:161–8, Mar 60

PRICE DE: Is man becoming obsolete? Public Health Rep 74: 693–9, Aug 59

PAOLINO W, RESEGOTTI L: [Seldom considered aspects of occupational risk in the nuclear industry] Minerva Med 50: 2341–3, 21 July 59 (It)

PARMEGGIANI L: [Opinions prevailing in Italy on the subject of maximum permissible concentrations of poisons in industry] Med Lavoro 50:328–31, May 59 (It)

PELL S: Electronic processing of industrial medical data. With special reference to "surgical convalescence" statistics. J Occup Med 1:537–40, Oct 59

PALMERTON LR, PAULSON GS: Vocational maladjustment and chronic fatigue; typical case histories. S Dakota J Med Pharm 12:464–70, Nov 59

PETRIE LM: To each his own; a state occupational health program. Amer J Public Health 49:1658–63, Dec 59

PORTHEINE F: [Diesel exhaust gases in field conveying equipment] Zbl Arbeitsmed 9:244–6, Oct 59 (Ger)

PIZZI L: [Current organization at the Fiat plants for the inspection of personnel exposed to ionizing radiations for occupational reasons] Minerva Fisioter 4:168–71, July–Aug 59 (It)

PASARGIKLIAN M: [On publications concerning research in the field of industrial hygiene and medicine carried on with the financial aid of the High Commission of the European Community for Coal and Steel] Minerva Med 50:3767–74, 21 Nov 59 (It)

PELL S, D'ALONZO CA: Diabetes mellitus in an employed population. JAMA 172:1000–6, 5 Mar 60

PUGH DS, GORDON C, LEVY K: Sickness absence among railway clerical staff. Brit J Industr Med 16:269–73, Oct 59

PETROCCHI V: [Study of arthritis in heavy industry] Rass Med Industr 28:222–5, May–June 59 (It)

PICKARD K: Maintaining the professional status of the doctor. Industr Med Surg 29:64–8, Feb 60

PARMEGGIANI L: [Sodium and potassium in beverages and in the food of individuals working at high temperatures] Med Lavoro 50:725–32, Dec 59 (It)

PAGE RC: The aging executive. Industr Med Surg 29:121–4, Mar 60

PEQUIGNOT H, ETIENNE JP: [Multiple diagnosis in the study of the causes of medical retirement] Sem Med Prof (Par) 36:225–7, 14 Mar 60 (Fr)

PEQUIGNOT H, ROSCH G, ETIENNE JP, LEBLANC J: [Research on absenteeism due to illness] Sem Med Prof (Par) 36:233–6, 14 Mar 60 (Fr)

PAGGI E, SOPRANO D: [Mass vaccination against tetanus carried out in a metallurgical establishment] Folia Med (Nap) 43:160–4, 2 Feb 60 (It)

PENDINI A, ODESCALCHI CP: [Industrial noise and its prevention] Rass Med Industr 28:504–9, Nov–Dec 59 (It)

PANCHERI G: [Mobile Audiometric Unit of the ENPI] Rass Med Industr 28:526–32, Nov–Dec 59 (It)

PAVLOVA AP: [On protection of the vision of adjustors of automatic machines with condensor electrode welding units] Gig Sanit 25:35–8, May 60 (Rus)

PELL S, D'ALONZO CA: Sickness and injury experience of employed diabetics. Diabetes 9:303–10, July–Aug 60

PIERLOOT R, GELISSEN L, REYNDERS M: Psycho-social factors in industrial absenteeismby illness. Fortschr Psychosom Med 1:82–95. 1960

POWELL M, LOMAX MA: The toxic effects of handling and firing explosives in coal mines. Ann Occup Hyg 2:141–51, July 60

RAYMOND V, BARUCH C: [The fatigue of the trip in Parisian workers] Arch Mal Prof 20:349–56, July–Aug 59 (Fr)

RADKIN PP, BERDENNIKOV VA: [Organization of medico-sanitary services at the site of construction of the Bratskaia hydro-electric station] Sovet Zdravookhr 18(8):25–9, 1959 (Rus)

ROBERTSON LT: 1959 National Health Forum special general session or small plants; a summary... Industr Med Surg 28:570–2, Dec 59

REJCHRT B: [A new type of protective glasses for glass workers] Cesk Ofthal 15:345–9, Oct 59 (Cz)

ROTTA C, FIANDACA S: [The factory medical service and the insurance institutes] Med Lavoro 50:598–622, Oct 59 (It)

REDETZKY H, WILLE K: [The chemistry program – a cooperative task of economists, physicians, and trade-unions] Deutsch Gesundh 14:1871–84, 1 Oct 59 (Ger)

RAYMOND V: [Work in heat] Arch Mal Prof 20:797–804, Nov–Dec 59 (Fr)

RAUSCH L: [Health and industrial medical problems in the large-scale use of nuclear energy in England] Med Klin 55:45–53, 8 Jan 60 (Ger)

ROBBINS MC: Some health hazards associated with the manufacture of commercial jet aircraft. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 21:182–5, Apr 60

REDETZKY H, WILLE K: [Some social hygiene and economic problems of sickness and accident in the area of business and public utility] Z Aerztl Fortbild 53:1495–501, 1 Dec 59 (Ger)

["REMUNERATION in work"] Hyg Ment 49:34–51, 1960 (Fr)

ROE JW: Gases and fumes produced in fusion welding and cutting. Ann Occup Hyg 2:75–84, Dec 59

ROBINSON KE: A practical method of providing a suitable in-plant environment. Industr Med Surg 29:233–7, June 60

RESEGOTTI L: Survey of the Italian literature on industrial medicine. Panminerva Med 2:142–3. Mar 60

RIGNEY TG, ECKARDT RE: Research in occupational medicine in the United States. J Occup Med 2:327–9, July 60

ROGG SG: Mental health and industrial change. AMA Arch Environ Health 1:265–70, Sept 60

RYAN EJ: Glaucoma—a new challenge to occupational medicine. AMA Arch Environ Health 1:278–88, Sept 60

RICHARDSON WP: The Governor's Council on Occupational Health. A medium of cooperative effort for the health of the worker. N Carolina Med J 21:377–9, Sept 60

SCHULTE B: [Prophylactic work organization in industry] Zbl Arbeitsmed Beihefte 5:104–20, 1959 (Ger)

STERNER JH: Research problems in occupational health. Industr Med Surg 28:495–7, Nov 59

SMELIANSKII ZB: [International symposium on the maximum permissible concentrations of toxic substances in industry] Gig Sanit 24:60–5, Nov 59 (Rus)

SAENGER EL: Planning for a radiation accident. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 20:482–7, Dec 59

STOKES JL: Medical aspects of an industrial medical plan. Med J Aust 46(2):752–3, 21 Nov 59

SCHERBERGER RF: Evaluating hot environments. Industr Med Surg 29:16–9, Jan 60

SIZAREVA ES: [Experience with activities in the workshop section] Sovet Zdravookhr 18(10):14–8, 1959 (Rus)

SCHULZ G: [On the professional secrecy of the industrial physician] Med Klin 54:1885–6, 9 Oct 59 (Ger)

SCOTT TS: Profiles in occupational health: the personal medical world of Ethel Browning. Industr Med Surg 29:93–5, Feb 60

SURVEY of physicians' services in small plant occupational health programs. JAMA 173:178–82, 14 May 60

STAMLER J, LINDBERG HA, BERKSON DM, SHAFFER A, MILLER W, POINDEXTER A: Prevalence and incidence of coronary heart disease in strata of the labor force of a Chicago industrial corporation. J Chron Dis 11:405–20, Apr 60

SANDOR J: [Broadening the jurisdiction of industrial plant physicians concerning decisions on workmen's compensation] Nepegeszsegugy 41:43–7, Feb 60 (Hun)

SIPPY HI: Masked symptoms in safety and health. Industr Med Surg 29:127–9, Mar 60

STILO G: [Psychophysical activities and longevity] Folia Med (Nap) 42:1578–85, Dec 59 (It)

SCHRENK HH: Foundation facts. AMA Arch Industr Health 21:273–4, Mar 60

SYMANSKI H: [Automation in its industrial medicine significance] Zbl Arbeitsmed 10:1–6, Jan 60 (Ger)

SERRA C, AMBROSIO L: [The electroencephalogram in industrial medicine] Riv Neurol (Nap) 29(6)Suppl:930–6, Nov-Dec 59 (It)

SPRITZER AA, WALD N: Industrial medical aspects of nuclear technology. IV. Biological effects of radiation at the molecular level. J Occup Med 2:229–34, May 60

SHEVCHENKO VI, SUKHOVEEVA EIa: [On the state of blood coagulation in workers in x-ray rooms] Sovet Med 24:100–3, Jan 60 (Rus)

SHANHOLTZ MI: The use of atomic energy in industry. Virginia Med Monthly 87:242–3, May 60

SMITH GG: Occupational health services. Australia. World Med J 7:189–90, May 60

SCHRECK T: [Revision of the working hours of drivers] Zbl Arbeitsmed 10:82–6, Apr 60 (Ger)

SCHILLING RS, COOPER J, RAFFLE PA: Industrial hygiene laboratory services. A survey of the needs of industrial medical officers in the United Kingdom. Brit Med J Suppl 2895:35–9, 16 July 60. In: Brit Med J 5193. 16 July 60

SOMMELLA M: [Prevention of invalidism with crenotherapy] Rass Int Clin Ter 40:584–7, 15 May 60 (It)

SAMBIN P, PIEMONTE S: [Comparison between a psychic adaptation index (Rorschach-Munroe method) and results in the simple and complex reaction time test of an occupational group, statistically homogenous, of drivers] Rass Med Industr 28:287–91, July-Aug 59 (It)

SVITKO VA: [On various sanitary-hygienic requirements for the designing of pioneer camps] Gig Sanit 25:98–100, May 60 (Rus)

SEVCIK M, CHALUPA B, KLHUVKOVA K, HRAZDIRA CL: [Survey of health conditions in electric-welders] Pracov Lek 12:229–35, June 60 (Cz)

SPIRO ES: Women in industry. 1. Patterns of women's work and occupational health and safety. Amer J Public Health 50:1318–26, Sept 60

SEXTON RJ: The hazards to health in the hydrogenation of coal. 4. The control program and the clinical effects. AMA Arch Environ Health 1:208–31, Sept 60

SCOPE, objectives, and functions of occupational health programs. JAMA 174:533–6, 1 Oct 60

SARTORELLI E, GRIECO A, GRIMALDI M: [Practical applicability of the Beckman oxygen analyzor for the measurement of energy metabolism of workmen during activity] Med Lavoro 51:169–73, Mar 60 (It)

POHL G: [The 7th regulation of operations – Research and results in the thermal operations of a Magdeburg heavy machine industry in the year 1956] Z Aerztl Fortbild 54:368–70, 1 Apr 60 (Ger)

TRASKO VM, YAFFE CD: Trends in occupational health programs in state and local units. Public Health Rep 74:823–30, Sept 59

TAYLOR L, BOOTH WN, LAING BS, ROSS O: First aid in the factory. 4. Details of wound treatment. Med World (Lond) 91:275–81; contd., Sept 59

TRUEB CL, POSCH J: [Program and first results of the study of a labor group of the medical service in the Duesseldorf administrative area for determination of health hazards in man by industrial air pollution] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 176:207–30, Nov 59 (Ger)

THOMSON DJ: Expectations of management regarding occupational health. Industr Med Surg 28:555–7, Dec 59

TAYLOR, BOOTH WN, LAING BS, ROSS O: First aid in the factory–8. Burns and scalds, electrical and heat injuries. Med World (Lond) 92:87–94 contd. Jan 60

TUBICH GE, DAVIS IH, BLOOMFIELD BD: Occupational health studies of the shell-molding process. AMA Arch Industr Health 21:424–44, May 60

TEBROCK HE: The epidemiologic method as applied to industrial medicine. AMA Arch Industr Health 21:224–7, Mar 60

TAYLOR L, BOOTH WN, LAING BS, ROSS O: First aid in the factory –9. Chemical injuries and poisons. Med World (Lond) 92:195–9, Feb 60

TAYLOR L, BOOTH WN, LAING BS, ROSS O: First aid in the factory—12: the eye in industry. Med World (Lond) 92:503–11 contd, May 60

TAYLOR: First aid in the factory. 11. Artificial respiration. Med World (Lond) 92:397–406 contd, Apr 60

THRESHOLD limit values for 1960. AMA Arch Environ Health 1:140–4, Aug 60

TAYLOR, BOOTH WN, LAING BS, ROSS O: First aid in the factory. 14. A miscellany. Med World (Lond) 93:85–97 concl, July 60

TRUHAUT R: [The problem of the tolerable limits for toxic substances in industry. Presentation of resolutions adopted at the international level] Presse Med 68:1432–3, 3 Sept 60 (Fr)

UCHA UDABE M: [The human motor] Prensa Med Argent 46:1186–8, 8 May 59 (Sp)

ULITINA AI: [Some problems of improvement of working conditions of invalids in the artels of the industrial cooperatives] Gig Sanit 24:76–8, Nov 59 (Rus)

UDEL MM: The work performance of epileptics in industry. AMA Arch Environ Health 1:257–64, Sept 60

VALTON R, VACHER J: [Liaison between sport physicians and industrial physicians] Arch Mal Prof 20:410–2, July-Aug 59 (Fr)

VIGLIANI EC: [Orientative criteria on the so-called maximum permissible biological concentrations] Med Lavoro 50:323–7, May 59 (It)

VIEUX N: [Some results of a common work between the safety engineer and industrial physician] Arch Mal Prof 20:657–8, Sept-Oct 59 (Fr)

VAN ATTA FA: The viewpoint of labor: the role of the industrial medical department. Industr Med Surg 29:61–3, Feb 60

VIDAL L, PLATZER R, TOULET J, HUGOT G: [Technics of uranium determination. Application to the checking of personnel] Arch Mal Prof 21:134–9, Mar 60 (Fr)

VISHNEVSKAIA EP: [Hygienic evaluation of working conditions in turbine departments of thermal power plants] Gig Sanit 25:18–23, Feb 60 (Rus)

VOKES GH: Air conservation in industry. Ann Occup Hyg 2:39–53, Dec 59

VOJTA M: [Tasks and plans for health care for women] Pracov Lek 12:57–9, Mar 60 (Cz)

VERSTRAETEN JM: [Results of systematic radiological screening in textile factories from 1951 to 1958] Acta Tuberc Belg 51:52–64, Feb 60 (Fr)

VOLK H: The health of workers in a plant making highly dispersed silica. AMA Arch Environ Health 1:125–8, Aug 60

WETHERHOLD JM, LINCH AL, CHARSHA RC: Hemoglobin analysis for aromatic nitro and amino compound exposure control. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 20:396–405, Oct 59

WOHLFARTH P: [Industry and health conditions in England] Deutsch Med J 10:439–41, 5 Sept 59 (Ger)

WITTER RF: Effects of DDVP aerosols on blood cholinesterase of fogging machine operators. AMA Arch Industr Health 21:7–9, Jan 60

WHITE JM: Health physics problems following a reactor accident. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 20:478–81, Dec 59

WOLFF WH: [The significance of anthropological medicine for the practice of the industrial physician] Muenchen Med Wschr 101:1854–6, 16 Oct 59 (Ger)

WOHLFARTH P: [Industry and health in England] Deutsch Med J 10:439–41, 5 Sept 59 (Ger)

WADE LJ: What is industrial medicine? Industr Med Surg 29:54–6, Feb 60

WHITE TH: Some medical aspects of social progress in an African industrial community. E Afr Med J 36:585–95, Nov 59

WILKINS GF: Some common orthopedic problems in industry. J Florida Med Ass 46:1229–36, Apr 60

WIJNMALEN EH: Diabetes and work: a study of the place of diabetics in the labor pattern. Diabetes 9:129–34, Mar-Apr 60

WHEELER EP: Industrial hygiene in the management structure. AMA Arch Industr Health 21:292–5, Mar 60

WIDE focus for industrial health. Public Health Rep 75:369–70, Apr 60

WILLIAMS H: The occupational health challenge to preventive medicine. Public Health Rep 75:561–3, June 60

WILDNER G: [Principles of lighting and illumination of the working area] Arch Gewerbepath 18:53–78, 1960 (Ger)

WITTING E: [Security measures for shielded-arc welding] Zbl Arbeitsmed 10:129–34, June 60 (Ger)

WARSHAW LJ: Employment of the handicapped. New York J Med 60:2426–33, 1 Aug 60

XYDIAS N: [Amelioration of working conditions by the cooperation of physicians and work study technicians] Arch Mal Prof 20:566–7, Sept-Oct 59 (Fr)

ZUMBACH P: [The influence of work by the mother on adaptation of the child] Praxis 48:955–60, 15 Oct 59 (Fr)

ZHUKOV AE, LEONT'EVA LG: [Experience with activities of a polyclinic of the Stalinogorsk chemical plant in the Tula region in lowering morbidity among workers] Sovet Zdravookhr 18(10):8–13, 1959 (Rus)

ZWART RP: The medical situation at the plant level. Industr Med Surg 29:69–72, Feb 60

ZEMAN M: [Improved working conditions in the production of glued shoes] Pracov Lek 12:87–8, Mar 60 (Cz)

bibliography

[NATIONAL literature on the problems of hygiene and sanitation (published during the first half of 1959)] Gig Sanit 25:119–22, Mar 60 (Rus)

education

ASHE WF: Education for industrial (occupational) medical practice. J Occup Med 2:305–11, July 60

BIENER K: [General hygiene in polytechnical training] Deutsch Gesundh 14:1076–81, 4 June 59 (Ger)

BRANDT A, RENKER K: [On instruction in the field of industrial hygiene] Muenchen Med Wschr 102:1248–50, 17 June 60 (Ger)

FELTON JS: The teaching of occupational medicine in the United States and Canada, 1960. J Occup Med 2:315–20, July 60

HATCH TF: Training in industrial hygiene in the U. S. J Occup Med 2:321–4, July 60

PUEL: [Medical examination in the subject of vocational guidance] Arch Mal Prof 20:773–5, Nov-Dec 59 (Fr)

SHILLITO FH: Postgraduate training in occupational medicine at the University of Michigan Medical Center. Postgrad Med J 27:46–50, Jan 60

WHITAKER PJ: Graduate training in occupational medicine – the in-plant component. J Occup Med 2:312–4, July 60

equipment & supplies

BRIEF RS, CHURCH FW: Multi-operational chamber for calibration purposes. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 21:239–44, June 60

DZEDZICHEK VP: [An automatic device for the maintenance in the poison chamber of stable concentrations of vapors of liquid substances] Gig Sanit 25:64–6, May 60 (Rus)

GISCLARD JB: The use of detectors and test kits in industrial hygiene investigations. AMA Arch Industr Health 21:250–60, Mar 60

SHERWOOD RJ, GREENHALGH DM: A personal air sampler. Ann Occup Hyg 2:127–32, July 60

TAYLOR L, BOOTH WN, LAING BS, ROSS O: First aid in the factory. 11. The first-aider's tools. Med World (Lond) 91:77–88; contd., July 59

history

AUER E, BUESS H: [Fridolin Schuler (1832–1903), a pioneer of industrial hygiene in the 19th century] Gesnerus 16:66–75, 1959 (Ger)

BEILIKHIS GA: [Problems of health protection in the labor movement in Russia in the seventieth and ninetieth years of the nineteenth century] Gig Sanit 25:48–53, May 60 (Rus)

CLOUD AD: Industrial medicine's hall of fame—Daniel L. Lynch, 1883–1956. Industr Med Surg 29:223–7, May 60

The FORMATIVE days, 1938–1939—American Industrial Hygiene Association. Industr Med Surg 28:407–15, Sept 59

JARCHO S: Ramazzini on diseases of runners and miners (1713). Amer J Cardiol 4:514–8, Oct 59

KOELSCH F: [Alice Hamilton. A life for industrial medicine. With a contribution to industrial medicine in the United States] Zbl Arbeitsmed 9:188–91, Aug 59 (Ger)

SHRONTS JF: Industrial medicine—the changing scene, 1870–1960. J Lancet 80:245–51, May 60

hospitals & clinics

[ROLE of industrial health center] Lijecn Vjesn 81:695–705, Sept-Oct 59 (Ser)

jurisprudence

FERNANDEZ ROZAS F: [Defective (pathological) cicatrice in occupational forensic medicine. Medicolegal study] Dia Med 32:1138–46, 9 June 60 (Sp)

HELLER A: [Comment on the sketch of a law for a change of trade regulation and a supplement to the civil code. Pamphlet 301 of the Deutsche Bundestag of 22 March 1958] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 176:184–7, Nov 59 (Ger)

RABENEICK F: [The planned change of paragraph 906 BGB and the trade regulation] Zbl Arbeitsmed 9:211–5, Sept 59 (Ger)

legislation

BAVLEY H, DEVLIN RL: Experience with the Massachusetts code on ionizing radiation. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 20:473–7, Dec 59

CUVIER G: [Remarks on the bill relative to medical protection of agricultural work] Bull Acad Nat Med (Par) 123:581–3, 27 Oct–10 Nov 59 (Fr)

GENOT R: [A new decree. What do you think of it, doctor?] Scalpel (Brux) 113:449–51 contd, 28 May 60 (Fr)

RAYMOND V: [Prevention of atmospheric pressure hazards] Arch Mal Prof 21:358–62, Apr-May 60 (Fr)

statistics

CIRLA P, FERRI G: [Study of rheumatism in rubber workers] Rass Med Industr 28:188–204, May-June 59 (It)

GERENDE LJ: Some elementary procedures in statistical analysis for industrial physicians. Industr Med Surg 29:108–11, Mar 60

INDUSTRIAL MEDICINE

JEFFERYS M, WOOD CH: A survey of small factories. Brit J Industr Med 17:10–24, Jan 60

LUONGO EP: Analysis of absenteeism in industry. California Med 91:348–54, Dec 59

LIDDELL FD: The measurement of occupational mortality. Brit J Industr Med 17:228–33, July 60

ROTTA C, FIANDACA S: [Absenteeism by disease of an industrial population during a 5-year period (1953–1957)] Minerva Med 50:4161–8, 15 Dec 59 (It)

INDUSTRIAL NURSING

BROWN ML: Occupational health nursing manpower. Industr Med Surg 28:548–50, Dec 59

DAMART LM: What an industrial nurse can accomplish. J Iowa Med Soc 50:302–6, June 60

GORDON EM, HUFFMAN VM: Evaluating an occupational health nursing program by a work sampling study. Canad Nurse 56:314–20, Apr 60

KILMER EW, RYER I: A health counseling program for small industries. Amer J Nurs 59:1284–7, Sept 59

KLUTAS EM: A guide that leads to a goal. Nurs Outlook 7: 527–9, Sept 59

MASRELIEZ N: [The tasks of an industrial nurse] Socialmed T 37:212–5, June 60 (Sw)

education

HENRIKSEN HL, NATTESTAD L: Education for cardiac nursing in industry. Amer J Nurs 59:1726–9, Dec 59

YINGLING DB: Educational opportunities for industrial nurses. J Occup Med 2:325–6, July 60

Industry and Occupations see OCCUPATIONS AND PROFESSIONS

Inermicapsifer see TAPEWORMS

INFANT

DREXLER L, WENGRAF F: [The sleeping position of infants] Neue Oest Z Kinderheilk 4:27–38, 1959 (Ger)

EVANS JI, BLADES B: Some aspects of surgery on infants. Med Ann DC 28:545–9, Oct 59

LUKACS J: [On the antibody-formation capacity of newborn and older infants] Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 15:267–73, 1960 (Ger)

SCHAFFER HR, CALLENDER WM: Psychologic effects of hospitalization in infancy. Pediatrics 24:528–39, Oct 59

blood

POJEROVA A, TOVAREK J: Ceruloplasmin in early childhood. Acta Paediat (Uppsala) 49:113–20, Mar 60

SANTANGELO G, MINICUCI P: [Preliminary investigations on hematic fibrinolysis in the premature newborn infant (Astrup's fibrin plate method)] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35: 1247–50, 15 Oct 59 (It)

VECCHIO F, SCHETTINI F, DI FRANCESCO L: [The Stuart factor and the "factor VII-complex" in the first year of life] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:960–3, 15 Aug 59 (It)

diseases see PEDIATRICS

metabolism

ENCRANTZ JC, SJOVALL J: On the bile acids in duodenal contents of infants and children. Bile acids and steroids 72. Clin Chim Acta 4:793–9, Nov 59

physiology

GRANDI F, BUZZI F: [Average monthly growth in the first year of life of infants born at the I.P.I. of Bologna in 1957 and in the first 4 months of 1958 and living within the Institute for the entire period of observation] Clin Pediat (Bologna) 41:755–69, Sept 59 (It)

psychology

NERI V: [Essay on the psychology of the hand of the child] Minerva Pediat 11:1078–85, 13 Oct 59 (It)

urine

TOLKACHEVSKAYA NF: The presence of glutamine in the urine of children under one year. Clin Chim Acta 4:807–18, Nov 59

INFANT CARE

AKIN K: Mother and baby care. Nurs Outlook 7:706–8, Dec 59

ABRAMSON LA: Premature center is designed for protection. Mod Hosp 93:88–9, Dec 59

ALISON F: [The rearing of premature infants. The work of specialized centers] Concours Med 82:37–53, 2 Jan 60 (Fr)

ARAUJO J de: [Immediate care of the newborn] Pediat Prat 31:85–8, Mar 60 (Por)

BERTOYE P: [On the conditions of operation of the lazaretto in nurseries] Pediatrie 14:685–8, 1959 (Fr)

BETTER babies for Africa. Amer J Nurs 60:58–9, Jan 60

BROZIK H, MOKRZYCKA H, SUFLETA Z: [Nutrition, care and physical development of infants in villages of the Radomsko county] Pediat Pol 34:1461–6, Nov 59 (Pol)

CARPENTER HM: An analysis of home visits to newborn infants made by the public health nurses in the East York-Leaside Health Unit, Ontario. Canad Nurse 55: 809–25, Sept 59

CUNNINGHAM NE: Supportive maternal and child care. Canad Nurse 55:990–5, Nov 59

DAHL M: [Notes on the mothers delivered in the prison of Haemeenlinna (Finland) 1931–57, and on their infants treated there] Duodecim 76:87–92, 1960 (Fin)

DRILLIEN CM: A longitudinal study of the growth and development of prematurely and maturely born children. Part V. Patterns of maternal care (a study of child rearing in Scotland). Arch Dis Childh 34:487–94, Dec 59

ELMER E: Failure to thrive; role of the mother. Pediatrics 25:717–25, Apr 60

ELIZABETH, Sister: Maternity care; the administrative aspects of inaugurating the family-centered plan. Hosp Progr 41:102–3, May 60

GARRONE G: [Technical and organizational aspects of perinatal care for the newborn] Minerva Med 50:2430–2, 28 July 59 (It)

GONIK T: [Immediate care of the newborn in daily practice] An Bras Ginec 49:369–82, June 60 (Por)

HOCHBAUM: [Weight changes in week and day nursery children on week ends] Deutsch Gesundh 14:1544–5, 13 Aug 59 (Ger)

HANFLING SL: Skin care of the expectant mother and the newborn baby. GP 20:97–101, Oct 59

KJELLANDER J: [Some additional viewpoints on the rooming-in system] Svensk Lakartidn 56:2968–9, 23 Oct 59 (Sw)

LELONG M, ALISON F: [An experiment with the home care of newborn in a rural sector] Rev Hyg Med Soc 7:701–9, Dec 59 (Fr)

MENDENHALL MK, JENICEK JA, BRYANT JM: Thermal decomposition of ether in the infant incubator. JAMA 173:651–3, 11 June 60

NIAZ-UD-DIN: Importance of environmental sanitation and its relation to infant health. Pakistan J Health 9:39–41, Apr 59

NARBOUTON: [Prevention of infection in a Premature Infant Center] Med Infant (Par) 66:39–42, Oct 59 (Fr)

OLSON LJ, THOMAS JH, EWERT A: Pseudoparasitism caused by larval lepidopterans. Texas J Med 55:828, Oct 59

ORTOLANI M: [Care of premature infants born at home: irreplaceable work of the midwife] Minerva Pediat 12:99–101, 4 Feb 60 (It)

PANZETTI G, JODI S, MELLI L: [Clinico-statistical considerations on three years of medical care of premature infants] Clin Pediat (Bologna) 41:487–94, June 59 (It)

REJLEK J: [On the problem of dry skin in newborn infants washed with soap and water] Cesk Pediat 15:151–6, 5 Feb 60 (Cz)

SELFA J: [Prematurity and postmaturity] Acta Pediat Esp 17: 491–51, Aug 59 (Sp)

SZAKALL I: [Newborn infant care in the Csorna region] Nepegeszegugy 40:234–7, Sept 59 (Hun)

SOLOMON JC: Passive motion and infancy. Amer J Orthopsychiat 29:650–1, July 59

SUNDFOR H: [Should there be a special building for the newborn] T Norske Laegeforen 80:398, 15 Apr 60 (Nor)

TAYLOR RG: Some significant developments in maternal and child health nursing. Nurs Outlook 8:442–7, Aug 60

WEINTRAUB DH, DUNPHY D: The care of premature infants. Quart Rev Pediat 14:155–62, July–Sept 59

WOODEN HE: Family-centered maternity care. A summary and analysis of the program. Hosp Progr 41:72–3 passim, Aug 60

equipment & supplies

FISCHER GH: [Practical suggestion for infant and geriatric care] Svensk Lakartidn 56:2278–9, 14 Aug 59 (Sw)

INFANT MORTALITY

see also STILLBIRTH

ARBELO CURBELO A: [Child health demography. Lectures for pediatricians and puericulturists] Rev Esp Pediat 15: 441–541, July–Aug 59 (Sp)

ALISON F: [Neonatal mortality] Rev Med Moyen Orient 16:159–62, Mar–Apr 59 (Fr)

ABDULLAH H: Infantile mortality, its causes and control. Pakistan J Health 9:4–5, Apr 59

ADRIASOLA G, PLAZA S: [Mortality of the newborn during the first day of life] Rev Chil Pediat 30:263–7, Oct 59 (Sp)

ALVAREZ M, SIEVERS R: [Considerations on early primiparity] Bol Soc Chil Obstet Ginec 24:237–44, Sept 59 (Sp)

ALLAN TM: British stillbirths and first week deaths, 1950–57. Brit J Prev Soc Med 14:35–8, Jan 60

AHVENAINEN EK: A study of the causes of perinatal death. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 39:438–75, 1960

ADRIASOLA G: [Some considerations on the problem of infant mortality in Chile] Rev Chil Pediat 31:90–8, Feb 60 (Sp)

ADRIASOLA G, PLAZA S: [Mortality of the newborn during the first day of life] Rev Chil Pediat 30:263–7, Oct 59 (Sp)

ATLANTE G, BETTOCCHI S: [Some clinicostatistical considerations on perinatal mortality in the Clinica Ostetrica e Ginecologica di Roma] Ann Ostet Ginec 81:357–63, 1959 (It)

AURRECOECHEA JM, GAVALLER B, ALVAREZ PERERA H, SAHAGUN TORRES J: [Perinatal mortality] Rev Obstet Ginec (Caracas) 20:145–62, 1960 (Sp)

BARTALENA R, ZACUTTI A: [Clinical and statistical observations on the relation between gestosis and perinatal mortality] Lattante 30:701–9, Dec 59 (It)

BRZOZOWSKA I, NOWKUNSKI J: [Analysis of peri-natal mortality] Ginek Pol 31:281–9, May–June 60 (Pol)

BERFENSTAM R, LANNE T: [Reflections on Swedish statistics on the cause of death based on pediatric material] Svensk Lakartidn 56:3258–72, 20 Nov 59 (Sw)

BRANTON LN: Neonatal mortality with special reference to infectious causes of death. Amer J Med Sci 238:760–71, Dec 59

BEDOYA, LOPEZ FERNANDEZ: [Perinatal mortality in Southwest Spain] Tokoginec Pract 18:549–55, Nov 59 (Sp)

BROWNE GJ: Report by the Special Medical Committee investigating Maternal Mortality on 319 deaths associated with pregnancy and childbirth occurring in New South Wales, 1950 to 1956. Med J Aust 47(1):1–21, 2 Jan 60

BERRY I Jr, TOSHACH CE: The Saginaw study of perinatal mortality. Amer J Obstet Gynec 79:871–5, May 60

BOTTINELLI I, GIRAUDO G, SCORTA A: [Statistical data on perinatal mortality. (Considerations on 8440 successive births studied in the first 9 years of operation of the (It)

BIANCHI M: [Obstetrical and pediatric collaboration in provincial hospitals in relation to neonatal and perinatal mortality] Minerva Pediat 12:94, 4 Feb 60 (It)

obstetrico-pediatric service of the Ospedale Mauriziano of Turin)] Minerva Pediat 12:91–2, 4 Feb 60 (It)

BALDRIGHI M: [Limitations of the concept of perinatal mortality in the casuistics of the I.O.P.M. of Milan. Clinico-statistical considerations] Minerva Pediat 12:86–7, 4 Feb 60

BEOLCHINI PE, VALSECCHI A: [Perinatal mortality: considerations on 56 autopsy reports] Minerva Pediat 12:87–8, 4 Feb 60 (It)

BASTIDE H: [Social and regional factors in infant mortality in France] Vie Med 41:315–21, Mar 60 (Fr)

CORNELIUSON GB: Reduction of fetal and neonatal mortality and morbidity. J Michigan Med Soc 58:1254–8; passim,

CAREY HM, LILEY AW: The optimal time for induction in pre-eclampsia. N Z Med J 58:460–6, Aug 59

CAREY HM, LILEY AW: The assessment of the risk of intrauterine death in pre-eclampsia. N Z Med J 58:450–60, Aug 59

CURBELO AA: [The evolution of infant mortality in Spain (1901–1956)] Courrier 9:481–3, Sept 59 (Fr)

CARRERAS L, MANSANI FE: [Clinico-statistical findings concerning the maternal and fetal risks in obstetrical anesthesia and analgesia (from the year 1951 to 1958 in the Obstetrico-Gynecological Clinic of Parma)] Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 14:751–88, July 59 (It)

COPELLO F, LEPRE M: [Perinatal morbidity and mortality in the Ospedale Civile di Imperia in the period from September 1956 to March 1959] Minerva Pediat 12:84–5, 4 Feb 60 (It)

CAMPBELL K: The infant in caesarean section. Med J Aust 47(1):198–202, 6 Feb 60

COCOZZA G, AMBROSIO G: [Perinatal mortality in the past decade at the R.C.S. dell'Annunziata] Minerva Pediat 12:81–2, 4 Feb 60 (It)

COTTI G: [Hospitalization of the newborn: neonatal mortality] Minerva Pediat 12:90–1, 4 Feb 60 (It)

DE MARCHI A, ARENA C: [Diseases in pregnancy and their repercussions on the newborn. Notes on various morbid conditions (heart diseases, blood diseases, etc.)] Minerva Pediat 12:47–50. 28 Jan 60 (It)

DE TONI E Jr, ROSSO C: [Considerations on the perinatal mortality of premature infants from the clinical and anatomo-pathological points of view] Minerva Pediat 12:102–4, 4 Feb 60 (It)

DE TONI E Jr, MITOLO G: [On the causes of perinatal mortality (case studies from the obstetric-gynecological and pediatric clinics of Genoa in the years 1951–58] Pediatria (Nap) 68:46–84, 15 Feb 60 (It)

DODONOVA LG: [Patho-morphological changes in the nerve cells of the spinal cord in the stillborn and in dead newborn infants] Akush Ginek 35:58–64, July–Aug 59 (Rus)

ENRIQUEZ MORA W: [Perinatal mortality in cesarean section] Bol Soc Chil Obstet Ginec 24:105–11, July 59 (Sp)

FRITZSCHE F, DOHRN K: [Statistical studies on birth trauma] Zbl Allg Path 99:429–36, 25 July 59 (Ger)

FRANCHINI AM, CONCA G: [Statistical findings on body weight, percentage of prematures and mortality in infants born in the period from January 1, 1958 to April 30, 1958 after an influenza epidemic] Minerva Pediat 11:980–2, 29 Sept 59 (It)

GARDINER CE: Maori infant mortality. N Z Med J 58: 321–40, June 59

GIROND J: [Infant mortality during the first year in the Seine department and comparison with other French regions and with various foreign countries] Sem Med Prof (Par) 36:391–4, 20 Apr 60 (Fr)

GASTALDI A: [Relations between the method of dystocic delivery and neonatal pathology] Minerva Pediat 12:61–8, 28 Jan 60 (It)

GRASSI G, MITOLO GR: [Observations on the problem of perinatal mortality caused by maternal diabetes] Minerva Pediat 12:105–6, 4 Feb 60 (It)

GERLI M: [Statistical data on perinatal mortality in the 30-year-period from 1929 to 1958 in the Clinica Ostetrica e Ginecologica of the Universita di Pavia] Minerva Pediat 12:83, 4 Feb 60 (It)

GATE JM: Foetal mortality in essential hypertension. Lancet 1:901–2, 23 Apr 60

GLEISS J: [Sociological studies on the causes of infant mortality in the Ruhr region. Part V. Breast feeding and artificial nutrition of young infants in the year 1957 in the Ruhr region] Z Kinderheilk 84:137–53, 1960 (Ger)

GAFFURI S: [Aspecific fetal polymortality and anti-infection therapy] Minerva Ginec 12:6–14, 15 Jan 60 (It)

GERISCH G: [Perinatal mortality] Zbl Gynaek 81:1697–702, 24 Oct 59 (Ger)

HOPKINS P: Some obstetric experiences in Mackay. Med J Aust 46(2):277–9, 29 Aug 59

HEADY JA, MORRIS JN: Social and biological factors in infant mortality. Variation of mortality with mother's age and parity. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Emp 66:577–93, Aug 59

HARTMAN EE, WALLACE HM, WECKWERTH V, DAVIS EA: Health problems of infants and preschool children: mortality and morbidity. AMA J Dis Child 99:67–73, Jan 60

HEPNER HJ, SHAVER R: Perinatal mortality as related to prenatal care. Rocky Mountain Med J 57:45–8, Feb 60

HAUPT H: [On the problem of early infant mortality. Results of close cooperation between obstetrician and pediatrician] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 19:1086–97, Dec 59 (Ger)

HENRIPIN J: [The social factors in infant mortality in Montreal. I. Method and early results] Un Med Canada 89:200–8, Feb 60 (Fr)

HUNTER AL: Perinatal deaths--what can we do about them? Wisconsin Med J 59:329–30, May 60

HUMKE W, KRATZSCH E: [Perinatal infant mortality at the Universitaets-Frauenklinik Hamburg-Eppendorf from 1950 to 1958] Zbl Gynaek 82:620–5, 23 Apr 60 (Ger)

[INFANT mortality in Chile] Rev Chil Pediat 30:187–96, Aug 59 (Sp)

INFANT death case study no. 6. Hawaii Med J 19:544, May–June 60

JOSEPHS H, HAUSER GA: [Comparison of American and Swiss methods of therapy and their results in obstetrics] Gynaecologia 148:247–62, Oct 59 (Ger)

KRYSZTOFOWICZ I: [Problem of infant mortality in Poland] Pediat Pol 34:1027–36, Aug 59 (Pol)

KENT SP, WIDEMAN GL: Prophylactic antibiotic therapy in infants born after premature rupture of membranes. JAMA 171:1199–203, 31 Oct 59

KIMBROUGH RA: Antepartum hemorrhage. A review of 383 cases of abruptio placentae and 169 cases of placenta previa treated during the years 1944 to 1957. Amer J Obstet Gynec 78:1161–8, Dec 59

KING AG: Perinatal mortality surveys in two small private hospitals in Cincinnati. Amer J Obstet Gynec 79:876–85, May 60

LUST M: [The evolution of infantile pathology in Belgium during the past few years] Scalpel (Brux) 112:1039–50, 24 Oct 59 (Fr)

LUCISANO F: [Time of the rupture of the membranes and fetal prognosis] Ann Ostet Ginec 82:53–9, Jan 60 (It)

LUCISANO F, ALEMANNO L: [Perinatal mortality in prolapse of the umbilical cord. (Clinico-statistical data on 204 cases)] Ann Ostet Ginec 82:60–8, Jan 60 (It)

LOMBARDI P: [Clinico-statistical considerations on premature infant mortality and on mortality caused by labor in the Maternita di Brescia in the decade 1949–58] Minerva Pediat 12:90, 4 Feb 60 (It)

LACOMME M: [Considerations on the causes of stillbirth and perinatal mortality] Bull Acad Roy Med Belg 25:310–35, 1960 (Fr)

MOLNER JG, OLIVER JT: ANDERSON CP: Revision of cause of death classification for neonatal deaths. J Michigan Med Soc 58:1285–8, Aug 59

MARTINEZ PD, ALVAREZ ALVA R, AVILA CISNEROS I, ANGEL BRAVO BECHERELLE M: [Childhood mortality in Mexico] Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 47:101–17, Aug 59 (Sp)

MORALES JL: [The obstetrician-puericulturist team and prevention of perinatal mortality] Hisp Med 16:289–92, July 59 (Sp)

MOINE M: [Infant mortality during the first year in the Department of the Seine in 1957] Rev Path Gen 59:991–1002, Oct 59 (Fr)

McMAHAN CA: The lower limit of the infant mortality rate in the United States. Milbank Mem Fund Quart 37:337–46, Oct 59

MULLER P, KELLER B, DELLENBACH P, LEVY G: [Influence of oxytocic perfusion on neonatal mortality and morbidity] Strasbourg Med 10:726–31, Dec 59 (Fr)

MUELLER H: [On the increase of mortality among 3-month old infants in Germany] Deutsch Med Wschr 84:2331–3, 25 Dec 59 (Ger)

MALASPINA M, CRO SATO M: [Neonatal mortality and destiny of newborn of twin pregnancies] Minerva Pediat 12:168, 18 Feb 60 (It)

MIKULICZ-RADECKI F von: [Perinatal infant mortality in a women's hospital] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 19:739–46, Sept 59 (Ger)

MUELLER G, HESSE R: [Cytomegaly and sudden infant mortality] Frankfurt Z Path 70:409–16, 1960 (Ger)

MELNOTTE P, NEIMANN N, MANCIAUX M, DALER S: [Regional pediatric pathology in northeast France during the past 20 years] Rev Hyg Med Soc 7:1–96, Oct–Nov 59 (Fr)

MENGHI P: [Pathological pregnancies and their repercussions on the newborn. Prematurity] Minerva Pediat 12:11–4, 14 Jan 60 (It)

MITOLO GR, GRASSI G: [On the causes of death of the fetus and newborn infant and their prevention] Minerva Pediat 12:85–6, 4 Feb 60 (It)

MORIYAMA IM: Recent change in infant mortality trend. Public Health Rep 75:391–405, May 60

McCRORY WW: Child health in the United States. Quart Rev Pediat 15:94–101, Apr–June 60

MORGAN JE, SCHULTZ J, PINPIN R: Perinatal mortality in the obstetrical department of a small general hospital. Ohio Med J 56:1093–9, Aug 60

MOLL H: [On the extent and causes of infant mortality in a metropolis of the North Rhine – Westphalia area] Mschr Kinderheilk 108:318–21, June 60 (Ger)

NELSON WE: On the role of infections in neonatal mortality. J Pediat 56:275–84, Feb 60

NOCCIOLI G, MONTANELLI G: [Statistical contribution to the study of perinatal mortality] Minerva Nipiol 9:99–103, Sept–Dec 59 (It)

NASCIMENTO EA do, ALVIM AC: [Mortality, morbidity and tuberculous infection in infants vaccinated with BCG in "Favela da Praia do Pinto."] Hospital (Rio) 56:945–64, Dec 59 (Por)

ORTOLA FERRANDO E, ARNAU FENOLLOSA R: [Maternofetal mortality in obstetrical interventions] Rev Esp Obstet Ginec 18:143–50, May–June 59 (Sp)

OCKLITZ HW: [Infant mortality and antimicrobial therapy] Ther Gegnw 98:380–4, Aug 59 (Ger)

OREL H: [Birth and death rates during the first year of life in Vienna after the Second World War] Neue Oest Z Kinderheilk 4:115–26, 1959 (Ger)

PANZETTI G, JODI S, MELLI L: [Clinico-statistical considerations on three years of medical care of premature infants] Clin Pediat (Bologna) 41:487–94, June 59 (It)

PLATA RUEDA E: [Neonatal morbidity and mortality. Classification of causes and factors for its prevention] Rev Fac Med (Bogota) 27:173–89, Mar–Sept 59 (Sp)

PROSDOCIMI U, PERESSINI A: [Statistical data on perinatal mortality in the past 30 years] Minerva Pediat 12:3–8, 14 Jan 60 (It)

PESCETTO G: [Pregnancy toxicosis as cause of perinatal mortality] Minerva Pediat 12:96, 4 Feb 60 (It)

PARMELEE AH Sr: Medical implications of perinatal mortality trends. Quart Rev Pediat 15:143–9, July–Sept 60

PEDOWITZ P, SCHWARTZ RM, GOLDBERG M: Perinatal mortality in primary cesarean section. Obstet Gynec (NY) 14:764–72, Dec 59

ROBERTSON EJ: Perinatal mortality--the problem and its definition. Canad J Public Health 50:344–6, Aug 59

RODRIGUEZ M, BAEZ DIAZ C: [Incidence and mortality of the premature at the Hospital General de Managua] Nicaragua Med 15:115–28, May–June 59 (Sp)

ROBERTSON JS: Excessive perinatal mortality in a small town associated with evidence of toxoplasmosis. Brit Med J 5192:91–6, 9 July 60

RING EM: A study of perinatal mortality in England and Wales. Monthly Bull Minist Health (Lond) 19:84–97, June 60

RYBKINA EN: [Result of the control of child mortality in the Ukrainian SSR] Pediatriia 38:77–80, Mar 60 (Rus)

ROBINSON JN: A positive approach to perinatal mortality studies. J Mississippi Med Ass 1:549–51, Oct 60

RAMHARTER F: [Perinatal mortality] Bibl Microbiol 1:181–6, 1960 (Ger)

SOMMER KH: [On the perinatal mortality] Deutsch Gesundh 14:1084–6, 28 May 59 (Ger)

SANCHEZ IBANEZ JM: [Prolonged labor; its influence on perinatal mortality] Rev Esp Obstet Ginec 18:123–33, contd., May–June 59 (Sp)

SCHWARZ RC, RITTER HA, VOGT WH Jr: Fetal salvage. A comparative study of three five-year periods. Obstet Gynec (NY) 14:491–9, Oct 59

SKOGRAND A: The cause of death in premature infants. Acta Paediat (Upps) 48(Suppl 118):27–9, Sept 59

SANCHEZ IBANEZ JM: [Prolonged labor. Its influence on perinatal mortality. IV.] Rev Esp Obstet Ginec 18:187–96; contd, July–Aug 59 (Sp)

SHACKLEFORD JH, RUSSELL GR, SHACKELFORD MF: Perinatal mortality rates in Oklahoma Hospitals, 1956–57. J Okla Med Ass 52:663–70, Oct 59

SANFORD HN: Perinatal mortality. Wisc Med J 58:683–9, Dec 59

SANCHEZ IBANEZ JM: [Prolonged labor. Its influence on perinatal mortality. V.] Rev Esp Obstet Ginec 18:277–86, Sept–Oct 59 (Sp)

SWYER PR: The problem of prematurity. Paediatric aspects. Canad Med Ass J 82:347–51, 13 Feb 60

STEWART AM: Environmental hazards of pregnancy. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Emp 66:739–42, Oct 59

SMITH CA: Neonatal pediatrics: Part III. Prevention of prenatal and neonatal deaths. Amer Practit 11:265–9, Apr 60

STERN CA: Fetal death during labor. Obstet Gynec (NY) 15:457–9, Apr 60

SPANIO P, ROCCO L: [Statistical data on perinatal mortality at Trieste in the period 1949–1958] Minerva Pediat 12:79–80, 4 Feb 60 (It)

SCHLESINGER ER, BEECROFT RK, SILVERMAN HF, ALLAWAY NC: Fetal and early neonatal deaths in Onondaga County, New York. Public Health Rep 74:1117–22, Dec 59

SEVERI F, DE MATTEIS A, COPPOLA MC: [Prematurity as cause of infant mortality] Minerva Pediat 12:110–1, 4 Feb 60 (It)

SCHRADER KM: [Cesarean section and perinatal mortality from 1950 to 1957] Deutsch Gesundh 15:277–81, 11 Feb 60 (Ger)

SILIQUINI PN, COLLA G: [Prematurity. Causes and remote results] Minerva Ginec 12:25–9, 15 Jan 60 (It)

STAHLIE TD: The role of tetanus neonatorum in infant mortality in Thailand. J Trop Pediat 6:15–8, June 60

SCHWARTZ M, SCHNEEWEISS J, BOCK E: [On perinatal mortality of children of diabetic mothers] Schweiz Med Wschr 90:751–4, 9 July 60 (Ger)

SHAPIRO S, JACOBZINER H, DENSEN PM, WEINER L: Further observations on prematurity and perinatal mortality in a general population and in the population of a prepaid group practice medical care plan. Amer J Public Health 50:1304–17, Sept 60

SKOGRAND A, HARNAES K: Causes of death in premature infants. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 49:321–8, 1960

SCHWARTZ RM, PEDOWITZ P, GOLDBERG M: Perinatal mortality in repeat cesarean section. Obstet Gynec (NY) 14:773–9, Dec 59

SCHULL WJ, NEEL JV: Atomic bomb exposure and the pregnancies of biologically related parents. A prospective study of the genetic effects of ionizing radiation in man. Amer J Public Health 49:1621–9, Dec 59

TOW SH: Foetal wastage in twin pregnancy. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Emp 66:444–51, June 59

TESAURO G: [The influence of Rh isoimmunization on neonatal mortality] Arch Ostet Ginec 64:727–42, Sept–Oct 59 (It)

TAYLOR ES, WALKER LC: Causes and prevention of premature infant deaths; a ten-year study. Rocky Mountain Med J 57:42–9, Jan 60

THOMPSON JP: Perinatal mortality in breech presentation. Obstet Gynec (NY) 15:415–24, Apr 60

VERGA A: [Relations between the method of dystocic delivery and neonatal pathology] Minerva Pediat 12:68–71, 28 Jan 60 (It)

VINYARD JH Jr: Infant mortality in Pennsylvania, 1954–58. Public Health Rep 75:407–12, May 60

WALLACE HM: Public health aspects of perinatal mortality and morbidity. Amer J Obstet Gynec 78:522–9, Sept 59

WALLACE HM: Perinatal mortality. Canad Med Ass J 81: 622–7, 15 Oct 59

WASTI SM: Diarrhoea, the worst killer of child life. Pakistan J Health 9:70–2; passim, Apr 59

WIENER J, SHERMAN JD: An infant mortality study at the Boston City Hospital. BMQ 11:5–9, Mar 60

WREN BG: The significance of meconium staining of liquor. Med J Aust 47(2):180–2, 30 July 60

YOFFER B, HOWARD JE, EBENSPERGER I, OLIVOS P, ROMAN C, GRUNEWALD O: [Kernicterus in the premature] Rev Chil Pediat 30:205–13, Sept 59 (Sp)

YALIM ZR, OMAY E, YAGCI N: [Prematurity and perinatal mortality] Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 22:869–94, 1959 (Tur)

ZUCCHINI C, GRANDI F: [Perinatal morbidity and mortality in relation to assisted labor and to medical-obstetric induction in labor] Minerva Pediat 12:170, 18 Feb 60 (It)

ZARDINI V: [Considerations on the morbidity and mortality of various groups of children hospitalized in the I.P.A.I. in Verona] Lattante 31:216–23, Apr 60 (It)

etiology

AHVENAINEN EK: A study of causes of neonatal deaths. J Pediat 55:691–705, Dec 59

AGUERO G, MORENO L, ROMAN C, EBENSPERGER I, HOWARD J, OLIVOS P: [Causes of death of the premature infant in the first week of life. Centro de Prematuros. Hospital "Luis Calvo Mackenna"] Rev Chil Pediat 31:55–64, Feb 60 (Sp)

CAMMARELLA C, CICIONI REGNONI MACERA MA: [Incidence of various causes of death in the first week of life in Italy in the years from 1951 to 1956] Ann Sanita Pubblica 20:997–1003, Sept–Oct 59 (It)

ECKOLDT G: [Critical remarks on the study of statistics on the cause of death, for example "pneumonia mortality" in infants in Greater Berlin in 1956] Deutsch Gesundh 14:2381–7, 24 Dec 59 (Ger)

LOCK FR, DONNELLY JF, WELLS B, FLOWERS CE Jr, GREENBERG BS, CREADICK RN: Perinatal mortality in the primigravida over 30 years of age. Amer J Obstet Gynec 78:755–71, Oct 59

LUCISANO F: [Perinatal mortality in relation to the moment of rupture of the membranes and to maternal pyrexia during labor] Minerva Pediat 12:139–40, 11 Feb 60 (It)

MARZIALE P: [Perinatal mortality in heart disease patients] Minerva Pediat 12:115–6, 11 Feb 60 (It)

SHLEVIN EL, PEDOWITZ P: Perinatal infant mortality in the unsuspected diabetic. Diabetes 8:395–7, Sep–Oct 59

prevention & control

ENGLESON G: Perinatal mortality and its prophylaxis: postnatal factors. Acta Paediat (Upps) 48(Suppl 118): 24–6, Sept 59

FUCHS F, STAKEMANN G: An endeavour to reduce neonatal mortality through treatment of threatened premature labour with large doses of progesterone. Acta Paediat (Upps) 48(Suppl 118):29–30, Sept 59

HORVATH M: [Possible decrease of infantile mortality in rural districts] Orv Hetil 101:1178–80, 14 Aug 60 (Hun)

KASS A: Perinatal mortality and its prophylaxis, prenatal factors. Acta Paediat (Upps) 48(Suppl 118):21–4, Sept 59

MASSONE G, SERTORI MA, GIORNELLI C: [Study of perinatal mortality: criteria of preventability] Minerva Pediat 12:92–4, 4 Feb 60 (It)

MOEBIUS W: [How can injury to the child be decreased in difficult labors?] Muenchen Med Wschr 102:1141–7, 3 June 60 (Ger)

YLPPO A: Perinatal mortality and its prophylaxis. Acta Paediat (Upps) 48(Suppl 118):26–7, Sept 59

sociology

GLEISS J: [Sociological studies on infant mortality, with the Ruhr area as an example. Part I. Plan and execution of the study] Z Kinderheilk 83:311–8, 1960 (Ger)

GLEISS J: [Sociological studies on infant mortality, for example in the Ruhr area. Part II. On the sociology of parents of living and dead infants] Z Kinderheilk 83:407–19, 1960 (Ger)

GLEISS J: [Sociological studies on infant mortality based on the Ruhr area. Part III. Pregnancy, labor and puerperium in relation to infant mortality] Z Kinderheilk 83:549–75, 1960 (Ger)

GLEISS J: [Sociological studies on infant mortality based on the Ruhr area. Part IV. Sociological and biological data on infant mortality] Z Kinderheilk 83:576–98, 1960 (Ger)

INFANT, NEWBORN

ARCHILEI T, BRACCO U: [The weight curve in the first week of life in newborn infants given placental blood transfusion by "milking" the umbilical cord] Minerva Ginec 12:323–7, 31 Mar 60 (It)

ACANTILADO C, ERAZO RIVERA G, FIGUEROA DE GONZALEZ E: Observation on infant feeding in three housing projects of Puerto Rico. Bol Asoc Med P Rico 52:179–85, June 60

ARAUJO J de: [Immediate care of the newborn] Pediat Prat 31:85–8, Mar 60 (Por)

ALVAREZ R, GARCIA G, POLLIER A: [The newborn delivered with forceps] Rev Chil Pediat 31:277–85, June 60 (Sp)

BOSCHETTI M: [For the identification of the newborn in maternity hospitals] Minerva Ginec 11:932–3, 15 Nov 59 (It)

BERTOLETTI P: [Importance of the anesthetist in the framework of neonatal assistance] Minerva Anest 25:474–9, Dec 59 (It)

BOTTINELLI I, GIULIO M, SCORTA A, VERTUA G: [Albuminuria in pregnancy and its repercussions on the newborn infant] Minerva Pediat 12:122–3, 11 Feb 60 (It)

BARTOLOMEI G, BONIVER G, FERRANTE L, GABURRO D, ONNIS A: [Powerful therapeutic agents (pharmacological, physical, etc.) in pregnant women and their possible effects on the newborn. Authors' summary] Minerva Pediat 12:51–6, 28 Jan 60 (It)

BEAUDRY PH, SUTHERLAND JM: Birth weights of infants of toxemic mothers. J Pediat 56:505–9, Apr 60

CATTANEO F: [Contribution to the study of the obstetrical problem of the large fetus] Bol Soc Chil Obstet Ginec 24:211–8, Sept 59 (Sp)

CAMMARELLA C, LOTTI A: [The posterior fontanelle as route of intravenous approach in the neonatal period] Minerva Pediat 12:145–7, 11 Feb 60 (It)

CAPEK K, KLEINZELLER A: [Anaerobic transportation of sodium and water in renal cortex sections in newborn animals] Cesk Fysiol 9:6–7, Jan 60 (Cz)

CSATO P, NEMECSKAY T: [Orthopedic examination of newborn infants] Magy Noorv Lap 23:60–4, Jan 60 (Hun)

CANTARUTTI F, BIANCHI G, GAMBA R: [Passive immunity in pseudopostmature infant] Minerva Pediat 12:109–10, 4 Feb 60 (It)

COLLA G, CAPPETTI CA: [The infants of prolonged pregnancy in relation to obstetrical management. Immediate and remote results] Minerva Ginec 12:33–6, 15 Jan 60 (It)

COOK CD, BARRIE H, AVERY ME: Respiration and respiratory problems of the newborn infant. Advance Pediat 11:11–80, 1960

COUTELLE C: [On measurements of the tensile strength of the tentorium cerebelli in newborn and larger infants] Virchow Arch Path Anat 333:10–21, 1960 (Ger)

CAPPETTI CA, COLLA G: [Neonatal footprints as a means of identification] Minerva Ginec 12:583–90, 30 June 60 (It)

DYNENSON I: [Labor crisis (labor shock)] Ginek Pol 30:315–25, May–June 59 (Pol)

DURANDO C, BERTOLI PE: [On the fate of infants of mothers with pulmonary and extrapulmonary tuberculosis] Minerva Pediat 12:125, 11 Feb 60 (It)

DELLA PORTA A: [Clinical considerations on the fate of infants born of tuberculotic mothers] Minerva Pediat 12:116, 11 Feb 60 (It)

FRANCHINI AM, CONCA G: [Neurological examination of the infant born in dystocic labor] Minerva Pediat 11:822–5, 25 Aug 59 (It)

FERRARI P, BIANCHI G: [The skeletal development of the pseudopostmature infant] Minerva Pediat 12:110, 4 Feb 60 (It)

FITTI RM, VAN HAUVAERT JM: Emotional disturbances in the neo-natal period and early infancy. Arch Pediat 77:195–206, May 60

FRANCHINI AM, CONCA G: [Statistical study on infants born after the influenzal pandemia] Minerva Pediat 12:119, 11 Feb 60 (It)

FIELDS C, FALLS HC, WARREN CP, ZIMBEROFF M: The ear of the newborn as an identification constant. Obstet Gynec (NY) 16:98–102, July 60

GOTTFARB L, KAPLAN B, LIND J: [Some viewpoints on the rooming-in system in our maternity wards] Svensk Lakartidn 56:2727–31, 2 Oct 59 (Sw)

GADDINI DE BENEDETTI R, COLANGELI MG: [On the etiology of prematurity. Analytical study of 300 case histories of mothers of prematures compared with the same number of mothers of full-term newborn infants] Clin Ostet Ginec 62:81–102, Apr 60 (It)

GEDDA L, POGGI D: [Importance of placentation on the birth weight of twins] Acta Genet Med (Roma) 9:271–89, July 60 (It)

GONIK T: [Immediate care of the newborn in daily practice] An Bras Ginec 49:369–82, June 60 (Por)

HASEK M: [Modifications of the immunological reaction in embryos and newborn animals] Usp Sovr Biol 48:88–110, July–Aug 59 (Rus)

HOOVER JE: The newborn's footprints. Hospitals 33:38–41; passim. 16 Nov 59

HODGES RJ, TUNSTALL ME, KNIGHT RF, WILSON EJ: Endotracheal aspiration and oxygenation in resuscitation of the newborn. Brit J Anaesth 32:9–15, Jan 60

JOHNSON BD: An infant resuscitation trolley. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Emp 66:492, June 59

KING ND: Special problems of the newborn. J Amer Osteopath Ass 59:361–6, Jan 60

KEELE DK: Neonatal pediatrics. Part II, Recent advances in neonatal therapeutics. Amer Practit 11:164–6, Mar 60

KUBICKOVA R, KUBICEK K: [Anthropometry of newborn infants] Z Aerztl Fortbild 54:387–8, 1 Apr 60 (Ger)

KHRISTOV G, MARKOV S: [The antagonist of dyspeptic coli bacteria in the normal intestinal flora in infants] Izv Mikrobiol Inst (Sofia) 11:221–33, 1960 (Bul)

LEVIN B, MACKAY HM, NEILL CA, OBERHOLZER VG, WHITEHEAD TP: Weight gains, serum protein levels and health of breast fed and artificially fed infants, full term and premature. Med Res Counc Mem (Lond) No 296:1–154, 1959

LUKACS J: [On the antibody-formation capacity of newborn and older infants] Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 15:267–73, 1960 (Ger)

MACGINTY A, CONTRERAS G, OHLBAUM A: [Influence of the immunological status of the newborn on the effectiveness of attenuated vaccine against poliomyelitis] Rev Chil Pediat 30:214–22, Sept 59 (Sp)

MALASPINA M, CROSATO M: [Neonatal mortality and destiny of newborn of twin pregnancies] Minerva Pediat 12:168, 18 Feb 60 (It)

PAGANI CESA A, ABBA GC: [Transfusional practice in the premature and term infant] Minerva Pediat 12:141–2, 11 Feb 60 (It)

MOORE RE, UNDERWOOD MC: Possible role of noradrenaline in control of heat production in the newborn mammal. Lancet 1:1277–8, 11 June 60

NEVEN M, HOLEMANS K: [Observation concerning birth weight in rural environment, Kwango, Belgian Congo] Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 39:299–305, 30 June 59 (Fr)

NEGOVSKIJ VA: [Artificial respiration and its importance in resuscitation of the newborn] Minerva Ginec 12:362–7, 15 Apr 60 (It)

OTTO W, GLAASS R: [To what extent are gestation period, body length and body weight of the newborn dependent on seasonal influences?] Deutsch Gesundh 14:1625–8, 27 Aug 59 (Ger)

PACIFICO L, NANNI COSTA P: [Some remarks on the transplacental passage of curare with curization of the newborn] Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 13:107–13, 1960 (It)

RAMOS-GALVAN R: [Analysis of the "birth weight" and evolution of the weight for eight months in a group of infants] Bol Med Hosp Infant (Mex) 16:357–76, 1 Aug 59 (Sp)

ROBINSON SC: Resuscitation of the newborn. Canad Med Ass J 82:159–62, 16 Jan 60

REJNEK J, SKVARIL F, DOLEZAL A: [Electrophoretic and immunoelectrophoretic studies of the blood serum in mother, newborn infant and of colostrum serum proteins] Cesk Pediat 15:97–104, 5 Feb 60 (Cz)

RIVIERE M, CHASTRUSSE L, DUBECQ JP, YEZOU J: [215 Cases of resuscitation of the newborn] Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 55:191–204, Mar 60 (Fr)

ROUSAROVA J, ZNAMENACEK K, TREFNA E: [Certain problems of environmental atmosphere for newborn infants] Cesk Pediat 15:30–6, 5 Jan 60 (Cz)

STROEDER J, KUENZER W, MUELKE G: [On vitamin K therapy in newborn] Deutsch Med Wschr 84:1553–6, 28 Aug 59 (Ger)

SMITH CA: The newborn infant. JAMA 172:433–4, 30 Jan 60

SASLAVSKY SA: [Something on reanimation of the newborn] Dia Med 31:2389, 30 Nov 59 (Sp)

SPEARS CE: Identification of newborns. Arch Pediat 76: 485–7, Dec 59

SCHUMACHER GH: [The masticatory musculature of human premature and mature newborn infants] Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 121:304–21, 1959 (Ger)

STERZL J, TRNKA Z: Conditions essential for antibody formation by isolated cells after their transfer to newborn animals. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 3:405–21, 1959

SUNDFOR H: [Should there be a special building for the newborn] T Norske Laegeforen 80:398, 15 Apr 60 (Nor)

SALVADORI B, CAGNAZZO G, DE LEONARDIS A: [Maternal glycide normal assimilation, "tomato baby", precedents of macrosomia and fetal mortality] Minerva Pediat 12:117, 11 Feb 60 (It)

UCAR SH: [Characteristics of the newborn infant in toxemia gravidarum] Turk Tip Cem Mec 26:69–70, Jan 60 (Tur)

VIEL B: [The first nine months of life of infants of the working class of the city of Santiago, Chile. A medical and teaching experiment] Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 47:214–27, Sept 59 (Sp)

VALENTI C, FANZAGO G: [On the fate of infants in pregnancy toxemia] Minerva Ginec 12:29–32, 15 Jan 60 (It)

VINCOW A, HACKEL A: Neonatal narcotic addiction. GP 22:90–3, Aug 60

WYLDE EM: A report on superstition and belief of the Malays, Indians and Chinese in Kuala Lumpur in regard to pregnancy, childbirth and the newborn babe. Med J Malaya 13:322–6, June 59

ZOLENKOVA EG, NIKITINA GM: [Data on the orientation reflex in early postnatal stages of lower monkeys] Zh Vyss Nerv Deiat Pavlov 9:858–64, Nov–Dec 59 (Rus)

anatomy & histology

BERLINGIERI D, BERNARDI GC: [Further contribution to the study of the bregmatic fontanelle in newborn of Lombard descent] Arch Ostet Ginec 64:371–81, May–June 59 (It)

blood

BOYO AE, HENDRICKSE RG: New fast abnormal hemoglobin in newborn Nigerians. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 13):997–8, 26 Sept 59

BOFFA G, BOFFA MC, DEPIEDS R: [Quantitative determination by agar electrochromatography of hemoglobin of adult and fetal types in newborn and young infants] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:807–9, 1959 (Fr)

BERARDI G, CECCARELLI A, GIORNELLI C: [Study of the behavior of aldolase activity in the maternal blood, in the funicolo-placental blood and in the blood of the newborn infant at term] Lattante 30:581–7, Oct 59 (It)

BACH HG, SRITHAVAT K: [On the behavior of the total eosinophil count in the peripheral blood during the first days of life] Z Geburtsh Gynaek 154:151–61, 1960 (Ger)

BOCCI F, CASTELLI S, CORDELLI F: [The behavior of heptoglobin in women during labor and the puerperium and in the newborn] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena 6:445–52, 1959 (It)

BARDELLI N, VEDOVINI F, CHITI ML: [The determination of glutamic oxalacetic and glutamic pyruvic transaminases in the normal and premature newborn infant] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena 6:236–45, 1959 (It)

BAKER H, FRANK O, PASHER I, ZIFFER H, SOBOTKA H: Pantothenic acid, thiamine and folic acid levels at parturition. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:321–3, Feb 60

BRODY S: Plasma cholinesterase activity in the newborn infant. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 39:1–9, 1960

BAUDON J, BASTIDE P, CARCASSIN M, DASTUGUE G: [Beta-glucuronidase activity in human placenta, blood of the mother and that of the newborn] Path Biol (Par) 8:487–91, Mar 60 (Fr)

BOIRON H, PLAGNOL H, MALLET M, CASTETS M: [Study of blood proteins in Africans residing at Dakar. The mother and the newborn infant] Path Biol (Par) 8:929–37, May 60 (Fr)

BEIS L: The novocain method of counting thrombocytes in premature babies, in newborns, and in young children. Ann Paediat (Basel) 194:365–82. June 60

BETKE K, BALTZ A, MAAS U: [Utilization of galactose by erythrocytes of human new-born infants] Z Kinderheilk 84:226–34, 1960 (Ger)

BASTIDE P, BAUDON J, DASTUGUE G, REBIERE JP: [Lactico-dehydrasic activity in the placenta, maternal blood and blood of the newborn] Ann Biol Clin (Par) 18:307–11, May–June 60 (Fr)

BRODY S, ENGSTROM L: Foetal type haemoglobin and neonatal bilirubinaemia. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 39:267–74, 1960

CORDEIRO FERREIRA M, CORDEIRO FERREIRA N: [Thromboelastography in the newborn; preliminary study] Sem Hop Paris 35:2503–9, Aug–Sept 59 (Fr)

CHRISTIANSSON G: Some characteristics of the blood plasma chemistry in newborns. Acta Paediat (Upps) 48(Suppl 118): 46, Sept 59

CHOW BF, OKUDA K: Transfer of vitamins from mother to fetus. JAMA 172:422–6, 30 Jan 60

CONCA G: [Behavior of properdin in the first days of life. Study by bacteriophage neutralization] Minerva Pediat 11:992–6, 29 Sept 59 (It)

CONCA G, CAPPELLO P: [Relations between serum glutamic-oxalacetic and glutamic-pyruvic transaminase levels and hyperbilirubinemia in the first days of life. Experimental contribution] Minerva Pediat 11:923–6, 15 Sept 59 (It)

COFFIN GS, HOOK WA, MUSCHEL LH: Antibacterial substances in placentas and serums of mothers and newborn infants. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 104:239–43, June 60

DASTUGUE G, BAUDON J, BASTIDE P, CARCASSIN M: [Aldolase activity of the placenta, maternal blood and that of the newborn] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:738–41, 1959 (Fr)

FERNANDEZ GRADIZ FN, HURTADO JJ: [Changes in bilirubinemia in normal newborn infants in Guatemala during the first 72 hours of life] Rev Col Med Guatemala 10:191–5, Sept 59 (Sp)

FERNANDEZ M: [Transaminases in the blood of newborn infants] Laboratorio 29:407–25, May 60 (Sp)

GRANATA A, GENTILE G: [Comparative histochemistry of maternal, umbilical cord and neonatal blood] Arch Ostet Ginec 64:357–64, May–June 59 (It)

GITTLEMAN IF, PINCUS JB, SCHMERTZLER E, ANNECCHIARICO F: Diabetes mellitus or the prediabetic state in the mother and the neonate. AMA J Dis Child 98:342–9, Sept 59

GEX M, JUIF JC: [Spectrophotometric study of blood bilirubin during the first four days] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:832–5, 1959 (Fr)

GREENWALT TJ, AYERS VE: Phosphate partition in the erythrocytes of normal newborn infants and infants with erythroblastosis fetalis. II. Quantitative paper chromatography. Blood 15:698–705, May 60

HITZIG WH: [On the transplacental transmission of antibodies] Schweiz Med Wschr 89:1249–53, 28 Nov 59 (Ger)

HENDRICKSE RG, BOYO AE, FITZGERALD PA, KUTI SR: Studies on the haemoglobin of newborn Nigerians. Brit Med J No 5173:611–4, 27 Feb 60

HRODEK O, HERMANSKY F: Thrombelastographic study in the newborn. Ann Paediat (Basel) 194:246–54, Apr 60

IRIBARNE ND: [Present status of coagulation disorders in newborn infants] Sem Med (B Air) 115:495–505, 24 Sept 59 (Sp)

KOENIG H: [Studies of the development of serum transaminase activity in the neonatal period with a micro-modification of the spectrophotometric tests] Z Kinderheilk 82:526–38, 1959 (Ger)

KULKARNI BS, SATOSKAR RS, PARIKH MN, CHITRE RG: Electrophoretic studies of serum protein patterns in newborn Indian infants. Arch Dis Childh 34:392–7, Oct 59

KAUFMANN HJ: [New data on hyperbilirubinemia in the newborn infant] Blut 6:35–40, Feb 60 (Ger)

KUENZER W, SCHUETZ E, BENSCH J: [Studies on Heinz body formation in erythrocytes in newborn infants. Part VI. On the morphology of Heinz bodies produced by analogues with vitamin K effect and vitamin C] Z Kinderheilk 83:471–5, 1960 (Ger)

KURKCUOGLU M, McELFRESH AE: The Hageman factor; determinations of its concentration during the neonatal period and presentation of a case of Hageman factor deficiency. J Pediat 57:61–5, July 60

KLEIN R, TAYLOR P, MIGEON CJ, CORNBLATH M: 17-Hydroxycorticosteroids in blood of diabetic mothers and their offspring. Pediatrics 26:333–5, Aug 60

KESSEL I, POLITZER WM: Blood uric acid levels in mothers and infants at birth Arch Dis Childh 35:310–1, June 60

LEITAN VI: [Electrophoretic determination of serum proteins in mother and child during labor] Akush Ginek 35:61–4, Nov–Dec 59 (Rus)

LATO M, SEVERI F, BERARDI G, ANTONELLI G: [Behavior of blood coagulation factors during the first weeks of life in the newborn at term and in the premature infant] Haematologica 44:523–44, 1959 (It)

LOW JA, SPIVAK MM, KAPSOS JE: Haematological patterns in the initial neonatal period. Canad Med Ass J 82:12–6, 2 Jan 60

LA GRUTTA V: [Cholinesterases in the blood of pregnant women, of the umbilical cord and of infants] Pediatria (Nap) 67:1077–85, Nov–Dec 59 (It)

LOW JA, SPIVAK MM, KAPSOS JE: Bilirubin activity in the initial neonatal period. Canad Med Ass J 82:136–9, 16 Jan 60

LEWI S: [Accelerated sedimentation of the erythrocytes of the newborn by action of maternal anti-A or anti-B antibodies in vivo] C R Acad Sci (Par) 249:2873–4, 21 Dec 59 (Fr)

LATO M, SEVERI F, ANTONELLI G: [The study of blood coagulation in the neonatal period in physiological and pathological conditions] Minerva Pediat 12:286–7, 10 Mar 60 (It)

LA CAUZA C: [Neonatal bilirubinemia in the premature and the postmature] Riv Clin Pediat 65:469–82, June 60 (It)

MORES A, FARGASOVA I, MINARIKOVA E: The relation of hyperbilirubinemia in newborns without isoimmunization to kernicterus. Acta Paediat (Uppa) 48:590–602, Nov 59

MENDEZ J, SAVITS BS, FLORES M, SCRIMSHAWNS: Cholesterol levels of maternal and fetal blood at parturition in upper and lower income groups in Guatemala City. Amer J Clin Nutr 7:595–8, Sept–Oct 59

MIGEON CJ, NICOLOPOULOS D, CORNBLATH M: Concentrations of 17-hydroxycorticosteroids in the blood of diabetic mothers and in blood from the umbilical cords of their offspring at the time of delivery. Pediatrics 25:605–10, Apr 60

MONTERO R, MONTALVO C, MOURE A, VARELA G, VASALLO P: [Study of the proteinogram of the full-term and premature newborn. Fractionation by electrophoresis] Rev Cuba Pediat 32:59–74, Feb 60 (Sp)

McGAUGHEY HS Jr, COREY EL, SCOGGIN WA, FICKLEN CH, THORNTON WN Jr: Creatinine transport between baby and mother at term. Amer J Obstet Gynec 80:108–13, July 60

McCLURE JH: Oxygen administration to the mother and its relation to blood oxygen in the newborn infant. Amer J Obstet Gynec 80:554–7, Sept 60

MOLLICA F, BONGIORNO V: [Blood glutamic oxalacetic and glutamic pyruvic transaminases in the normal newborn infant and in the principle forms of icterus of the first months of life] Lattante 31:309–23, June 60 (It)

NIESERT W, BAUDACH A: [Serum iron, iron binding capacity and iron saturation in the newborn infant] Zbl Gynaek 82:897–903, 11 June 60 (Ger)

OEHLERT G, MICHEL K: [Fetal hemoglobin in the newborn] Arch Gynaek 193:291–4, 1959 (Ger)

PARADISO M: [The blood crasis of the eutrophic and hypodystrophic postmature infant in the first 7 days of life] Riv Clin Pediat 63:541–6, June 59 (It)

PONTORIERI N, TONTODONATI T: [Observations on the behavior of transaminase activity in the blood of the newborn and young infant] Pediatria (Nap) 67:896–907, Sept–Oct 59 (It)

POTOTSCHNIG C, BUBANI V: [Contribution to the study of serum acid-soluble phosphoric fractions in women during labor, in the umbilical cord and in newborn infants] Ann Ostet Ginec 81:1186–92, Dec 59 (It)

PULLE C: [Research on the sedimentation rate of leukocytes in obstetrics] Minerva Ginec 11:966–71, 30 Nov 59 (It)

PILOTTI G: [Behavior of leukocytal peroxidases in the healthy newborn infant of spontaneous labor and in the anoxic newborn infant of dystocic labor] Minerva Pediat 12:167, 18 Feb 60 (It)

PANELLA I, COCUZZA G: [Comparative determinations of the anti-influenzal antibody level in the maternal blood, in that of the fetus and in the amniotic fluid] Minerva Pediat 12:118–9, 11 Feb 60 (It)

POJEROVA A, TOVAREK J: Ceruloplasmin in early childhood. Acta Paediat (Upps) 49:113–20, Mar 60

RUBIN SL: Serum glutamic oxaloacetic transaminase: a longitudinal study in infants. Nebr Med J 44:458–9, Sept 59

ROCCUZZO M, REITANO G: [On the level of alkali-resistant hemoglobin in the newborn in relation to the seasons] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:902–3, 31 July 59 (It)

RUSSI AA: [Hyperbilirubinemia in the newborn infant with and without feto-maternal blood incompatibility; presentation of 140 cases treated by exchange blood transfusion] An Paul Med Cir 77:227–31, Apr 59 (Por)

RIEGEL K, BARTELS H, SCHNEIDER J: [Changes in the oxygen affinity of the hemoglobin and erythrocytes in the blood of premature and full-term infants in the first 3 months] Z Kinderheilk 83:209–29, 1959 (Ger)

RUSSELL KP, TANAKA S, STARR P: Thyroxine-binding capacity of serum of mothers and newborn infants after normal pregnancies. Amer J Obstet Gynec 79:718–26, Apr 60

RABINER SF: The diagnosis of abnormalities of blood coagulation during the newborn period. Biol Neonat 1:130–42, July 59

SACKS MO: Occurrence of anemia and polycythemia in phenotypically dissimilar single-ovum human twins. Pediatrics 24:604–8, Oct 59

SISSON TR, WHALEN LE: The blood volume of infants. J Pediat 56:43–7, Jan 60

MULLINGER MA, NIBLOCK JA, YOUNG MD: Comparison of arterial and arterialized blood in normal newborn infants and older children with congenital heart lesions. J Pediat 56:630–4, May 60

SEGAGNI E, ANSALDI N, NIGRO N, BOCCI A, CAGLIERO L: [Relation between concentrations of neutralizing and complement fixing antipoliomyelitic antibodies in the mother and in the newborn] Minerva Pediat 12:162–3, 18 Feb 60 (It)

SEGAGNI E, ANSALDI N, NIGRO N, BOCCI A, CAGLIERO L: [Relations between concentrations of antipoliomyelitic neutralizing and complement-fixing antibodies in the mother and the newborn] Minerva Pediat 11:1385–9, 8 Dec 59 (It)

STUECK B, SILOMON R: [Comparative studies on the antistreptolysin content of the blood of mothers during pregnancy and labor and of their newborns] Mschr Kinderheilk 108:8–12, Jan 60 (Ger)

SJOSTEDT S, ROOTH G, CALIGARA F: The oxygen tension in the cord blood after normal delivery. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 39:34–8, 1960

SCHELLONG G: [On the problem of the "critical bilirubin level" in the newborn infant] Mschr Kinderheilk 108:128–32, Mar 60 (Ger)

SANGIORGI A: [Curves of loading with blood proteins from bovine colostrum. (Electrophoretic study)] Riv Clin Pediat 64:66–70, July 59 (It)

SCHELLONG G, WENDE U: [Micromethods for determination of serum bilirubin from the capillary blood of newborn infants] Arch Kinderheilk 162:126–35, 1960 (Ger)

TJIANG TC: [The influence of the infant's birth weight and sex and of the maternal ABO antagonism, parity and liver function test results on the blood bilirubin content in newborn] Maandschr Kindergeneesk 27:226–37, July 59 (Dut)

TREVORROW VE: Concentration of gamma-globulin in the serum of infants during the first 3 months of life. Pediatrics 24:746–51, Nov 59

VECCHIO F, SCHETTINI F, DI FRANCESCO L: [The Stuart factor in full-term and premature newborn infants] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:955–9, 15 Aug 59 (It)

VECCHIO F, SCHETTINI F, DI FRANCESCO L: [Thromboplastin formation in the serum of full-term and premature newborn infants in relation to Stuart factor activity] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:964–8, 15 Aug 59 (It)

VECCHIO F, SCHETTINI F: [Aspects of blood-coagulation physiopathology in newborn and other infants] Minerva Pediat 12:287–8, 10 Mar 60 (It)

VIVELL O, SICK T, LIPS G: [The demonstration of β-2 fractions in umbilical cord blood] Klin Wschr 38:721–2, 15 July 60 (Ger)

WOLF H: [Blood sugar in newborn infants] Klin Wschr 38:87–9, 15 Jan 60 (Ger)

ZAPP E, KEUTEL HJ: [Comprative investigations on the serum protein picture in mothers and in the newborn and on placenta proteins: a contribution to the origin of immunoglobulins in the newborn] Clin Chim Acta 5:366–74, May 60 (Ger)

ZIPURSKY A, LARUE T, ISRAELS LG: The in vitro metabolism of erythrocytes from newborn infants. Canad J Biochem 38:727–38, July 60

chemistry

JOSEPHS HW: The iron of the newborn baby. Acta Paediat (Upps) 48:403–18, July 59

diseases

see also ASPHYXIA NEONATORUM
see also BIRTH INJURY
see also ERYTHROBLASTOSIS, FETAL
see also HEMORRHAGIC DISEASE OF NEWBORN
see also HYALINE MEMBRANE DISEASE
see also JAUNDICE, HEMOLYTIC
see also OPHTHALMIA NEONATORUM
see also SCLEREMA NEONATORUM

ANZIULEWICZ JA, DICK HJ, CHIARULLI EE: Transplacental naphthalene poisoning. Amer J Obstet Gynec 78:519–21, Sept 59

ATTRAMADAL A, HARNAES K: Meconium peritonitis. Acta Paediat (Upps) 48:514–20, Sept 59

ALLIET A: [A case of early infantile malignant form of Albers-Schoenberg disease] Belg T Geneesk 15:1005–18, 1 Oct 59 (Dut)

AUBERTIN E: [Intestinal occlusions of congenital origin] J Med Bordeaux 136:1159–60, Oct 59 (Fr)

AURICCHIO S, MARTUCCI E, MORMONE V: [Effect of lipoic acid on jaundice in the newborn] Pediatria (Nap) 67:825–39, Sept–Oct 59 (It)

AREIAS C, GONCALVES I, MACHADO S: [The prevention of diarrhea with carob flour in artificially-fed newborn infants] Rev Clin Inst Matern (Lisb) 11:67–77, July–Sept 59 (Fr)

ANDRES C, DOMANESCHI R, GUARNERI G: [Rebellious hypertrophic pyloric stenosis as an occlusive syndrome with hematemesis] Lattante 30:668–72, Nov 59 (It)

ARDITI E: [Considerations on a case of neonatal melena of unusual cause: fetal peritonitis] Minerva Pediat 11:1024–8, 6 Oct 59 (It)

ANNAMUNTHODO H: Multicystic disease of the kidney in the newborn; report of two cases. Brit J Urol 32:34–8, Mar 60

ALEX R: [On the diagnosis of listeriosis in newborn infants by meconium studies] Zbl Gynaek 82:57–9, 9 Jan 60 (Ger)

ARYA OP, HALL-CRAGGS EC: Pyloric stenosis. (A case report of a female African infant in Uganda). J Trop Pediat 5:133–4, Mar 60

"AMNIOTIC infection syndrome" and prophylactic therapy for the newborn infant. Pediatrics 25:737–8, May 60

ASBOE-HANSEN G: [Bullous keratogenous and pigmentary dermatitis with blood eosinophilia in newborn girls] Nord Med 63:505–6, 28 Apr 60 (Dan)

ANDREOLI C, SIMONETTA R: [Incidence of uterine hemorrhage in the newborn] Dia Med 32:976–7, 26 May 60 (Sp)

ABRAMSON DJ: Perforation of Meckel's diverticulum, peritonitis, and intestinal obstruction in the newborn with survival. Meckel's diverticulum in siblings. AMA J Dis Child 100:277–81, Aug 60

ALLEN GW, ANDERSEN DH: Generalized aspergillosis in an infant 18 days of age. Pediatrics 26:432–40, Sept 60

BORGIOTTI R: [Maternal vaccination during pregnancy as a sure and indispensable means of controlling poliomyelitis in the newborn and in infants under 1 year of age] Riv Ostet Ginec 14: 304–8, May 59 (It)

BERAUD C, DEFFRENNE P: [Contribution of radiology to the diagnosis of peritonitis of the newborn and of the infant] Pediatrie 14:635–45, 1959 (Fr)

BERAUD C, DEFFRENNE P: [Radiological semeiology of peritonitis of the newborn and of the older infant] J Radiol Electrol 40:504–11, Aug–Sept 59 (Fr)

BOERICKE H: [Generalized hyperkeratoses in newborns and in infants and their therapeutic possibilities with cortisone] Kinderaerzl Prax 27:370–6, Aug 59 (Ger)

BIRD T, GARDNER PS: Disseminated herpes simplex in the newborn. Brit Med J No 5158:993–6, 14 Nov 59

BERNSTEIN J, SHELDEN WE: A note on the development of Gaucher cells in a newborn infant. J Pediat 55:577–81, Nov 59

BOZSIK G: [On the histological changes in the nervous system after infection with Coxsackie B3 in infancy] Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 179:564–74, 1959 (Ger)

BERNHEIM M, GERMAIN D, COURTIEU AL, LOAEC Y, NIVELON JL: [Apropos of the treatment of purulent meningites of the newborn; 2 cases followed by recovery, one caused by "Aerobacter cloacae", the other by "Moraxella glucidolytica", treated with intra-spinal polymyxin] Arch Franc Pediat 16:733–42, 1959 (Fr)

BUDETTA M: [Clinical and anatomo-pathological observations in a newborn infant born of a diabetic mother] Rass Int Clin Ter 39:966–73, 15 Oct 59 (It)

BORRONE C: [On the relations between prolonged neonatal icterus and myxedema] Minerva Pediat 11:1063–4, 13 Oct 59 (It)

BOS SE, SCHARFF RR: [Hyperbilirubinemia in the new-born child] Helv Paediat Acta 14:400–7, Oct 59 (Fr)

BREBOROWICZ A, GREMBOWICZ L: [Listeriosis in a newborn infant] Pol Tyg Lek 14:1945–9, 2 Nov 59 (Pol)

BOWER BD, JONES LF, WEEKS MM: Cold injury in the newborn. A study of 70 cases. Brit Med J No 5169:303–9, 30 Jan 60

INFANT, NEWBORN

BENEDETTI P: [Neurological considerations on postmaturity: the neonatal period] Riv Neurol (Nap) 29:527-31, July-Aug 59 (It)

BURFORD TH, FERGUSON TB, GOLDRING D, BEHRER MR: Coarctation of the aorta in infants: a clinical and experimental study. J Thor Cardiov Surg 39:47-59, passim Jan 60

BINET JP, MEGEVAND R: [Surgical treatment of a case of bullous lobar emphysema in an infant. Value of the postoperative administration of cortisone] Helv Chir Acta 26: 289-98, Oct 59 (Fr)

BEYER P, STRICKER P, KLEIN ML: [Two cases of sacrococcygeal tumors in the newborn (presentation of patients)] Arch Franc Pediat 16:1270-4, 1959 (Fr)

BEYER P, APPRILL G, KLEIN ML: [Hydrometrocolpos in a newborn infant] Arch Franc Pediat 16:1274-7, 1959 (Fr)

BATTIATA S, PEABODY JW Jr, DAVIS EW: Congenital diaphragmatic defects. Clin Proc Child Hosp (Wash) 16:29-45, Feb 60

BURGER P: [Meningeal hemorrhages of the newborn and their prevention] Strasbourg Med 10:719-23, Dec 59 (Fr)

BERNHEIM M, JOSSERAND P, FRANCOIS R, GILLY R, FOURNIER P: [Galactosemia - severe neonatal form. Favorable result of a new dietetic product] Pediatrie 14:887-91, 1959 (Fr)

BENEDETTI P, ROSANO M: [Post-icteric encephalopathy without maternal-fetal incompatibility] Minerva Pediat 11:1251-6, 17 Nov 59 (It)

BUTTIAUX R, VANDEPITTE J: [Flavobacterium in epidemic meningitis of the newborn] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 98:398-404, Mar 60 (Fr)

BENIRSCHKE K: Routes and types of infection in the fetus and the newborn. AMA J Dis Child 99:714-21, June 60

BUSHILA VT, POP O: [On the problem of pathogenesis and treatment of tetanus neonatorum] Zh Mikrobiol 31:100-4, Mar 60 (Rus)

BERGAMASCHI P: [Maternal toxoplasmosis and repercussions of the infection on the newborn] Minerva Pediat 12:157-8, 11 Feb 60 (It)

BIGARDI D, BELTRAME A: [Duodenal obstruction due to annular pancreas in a newborn infant] Minerva Pediat 12:227-30, 3 Mar 60 (It)

BOSMA JF: Glossopharyngeal respiration as a part of focal seizures of the pharyngeal area in an infant. Acta Paediat (Uppa) 49(Suppl 123):56-61, Mar 60

BUDETTA M: [Congenital glomerulo-sclerosis] Rass Int Clin Ter 40:236-42, 29 Feb 60 (It)

BOMPIANI A: [Diseases in pregnancy and their repercussions on the newborn. Endocrino-metabolic diseases in pregnancy and fetal pathology] Minerva Pediat 12:25-32, 14 Jan 60 (It)

BUDETTA M: [A case of teratoma of the neck in a newborn infant] Rass Int Clin Ter 40:76-83, 31 Jan 60 (It)

BURGIO GR, PUCCI E: [Observations on the pulmonary area in the neonatal period (in infants born at term and premature infants)] Minerva Pediat 12:168-9, 18 Feb 60 (It)

BALDRIGHI M, PIROVANO G: [Observations on the clinical aspects of neonatal pneumopathies] Pediatria (Nap) 68:85-9, 15 Feb 60 (It)

BEVERLEY JK: Congenital toxoplasma infections. Proc Roy Soc Med 53:111-3, Feb 60

BISIANI M, VIVIANI C: [Systematic study of changes in the coronary walls of newborn infants of both sexes] Osped Maggiore 47:619-29, Dec 59 (It)

BORER F: [Segmental colitis of the newborn. A special form of Crohn's disease] Helv Paediat Acta 15:27-70, Apr 60 (Fr)

BRET J, BARDIAUX M, COUPE C: [Treatment and prevention of maternal and neonatal complications caused by staphylococcal infection] Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 55:271-80, Apr 60 (Fr)

BRET AJ, COUPE C: [Epidemiology of the staphylococcal and mycotic infection of the newborn in the maternity ward. Antibiotic resistance of bacteria of maternal origin and bacteria of hospital origin] Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 55:255-70, Apr 60 (Fr)

BURMAN D, HOLT KS: The etiology of athetosis with particular reference to neonatal jaundice. J Iowa Med Soc 50:256-9, May 60

BRODY H: Presumptive anatomic diagnosis of viral infection of the fetus and newborn infant. J Einstein Med Cent 8:94-102, Apr 60

BOLES ET Jr, IZANT RJ Jr: Spontaneous chylothorax in the neonatal period. Amer J Surg 99:870-7, June 60

BAMATTER F, JEANDET J, HAMPAI A: [Neonatal "physiological" jaundice] Rev Int Hepat 10:3-34. 1960 (Fr)

BOCK K: [On the clinical aspects of cyanosis in the newborn infant] Arch Kinderheilk 162:45-63, 1960 (Ger)

BABEL J: [Early postnatal cataracts of rapid course. Study of 4 cases, including 1 with histological examination] Arch Ophtal (Par) 20:146-53, Mar 60 (Fr)

BOHN CL: [Torsion of testis in newborn. A survey and a case report] Ugeskr Laeg 122:683-4, 19 May 60 (Dan)

BATTIATA S: Hydrocolpos in the newborn period. Clin Proc Child Hosp (Wash) 16:183-95, July 60

BOJOWA E: [Morphological characteristics of inflammatory reactions of the lungs in premature and normal newborn infants] Pat Pol 11:53-72, Jan-Mar 60 (Pol)

BERNHEIM M, GERMAIN D, COURTIEU AL, NIVELON JL: [Neonatal suppurative meningitis due to Moraxella glucidolytica (Bacterium anitratum)] Biol Neonat 1:143-54, July 59 (Fr)

BACH HG: [Neuroplegia ("vegetative blockade") as a therapeutic principle for the injured newborn infant] Arch Gynaek 192:437-49, 1960 (Ger)

BIRO Z: [12 Additional cases of interstitial pertussoid eosinophilic pneumonia of the infant] Helv Paediat Acta 15:135-54, June 60 (Ger)

BRODIE J, HENDERSON A: A case of neo-natal leukaemia. Scot Med J 5:313-4, July 60

BOROWICZOWA K, SZKLARSKA R: [A case of toxoplasmosis in a newborn infant from triple pregnancy] Pol Tyg Lek 15:963-4, 20 June 60 (Pol)

BERNARD R, SANSOT M, RAPEZZI: [Anemia caused by extensive hematoma of the scalp in the newborn. (Apropos of 5 recent cases)] Pediatrie 15:588-91, 1960 (Fr)

CERRUTI F, MELLONE O, MASPES V: [Acute anemia of the newborn caused by fetal hemorrhage into maternal circulation] Rev Paul Med 55:131-4, Aug 59 (Por)

CUNNINGHAM AA: Physiological jaundice. Arch Dis Childh 34: 262-8, June 59

CORNELIUSON GB: Reduction of fetal and neonatal mortality and morbidity. J Michigan Med Soc 58:1254-8; passim,

CRUZ HERNANDEZ M, GONZALEZ CARRILLO G, AVELLANEDA A: [Electroencephalographic studies of intracranial hemorrhage in the newborn] Acta Pediat Esp 17: 379-91, July 59 (Sp)

COXSACKIE infection of newborn. Brit Med J No 5147:292-3, 29 Aug 59

CALISE M, PALMIERI A: [Arthrogryposis associated with severe dysplasia of the spine] Arch Ostet Ginec 64:524-38, May-June 59 (It)

CLINICO-PATHOLOGICAL conference at the American University, Beirut. J Med Liban 12:309-26, June 59

CASE records of the Massachusetts General Hospital; case 45391. New Engl J Med 261:658-62, 24 Sept 59

CASAGLIA G: [Prevention and therapy with β-methyl-β-ethyl-glutarimide of fetal respiratory depression caused by barbiturates in anesthesia for cesarean section] Minerva Ginec 11:701-5, 15 Sept 59 (It)

CAUCCI M: [Voluminous angiolipoma of the forearm in a newborn infant] Minerva Chir 14:1144-6, 30 Sept 59 (It)

CASTAIGNE P: [Cranio-encephalic trauma in the newborn and children: introduction] Rev Prat (Par) 9:3305-6, 1 Dec 59 (Fr)

CHAPTAL J, JEAN R, PAGES P, BALMES J, BONNET H, DOSSA D: [Icterogenic hepatitis in the newborn and young infant. Apropos of 40 cases] Pediatrie 14:821-36, 1959 (Fr)

CORNBLATH M, ODELL GB, LEVIN EY: Symptomatic neonatal hypoglycemia associated with toxemia of pregnancy. J Pediat 55:545-62, Nov 59

CALVANO A: [Neonatal hemorrhages with special reference to adrenal hemorrhage (Data on 10 clinical cases)] Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 14:879-908, Sept 59 (It)

CHEVRET R: [Results of a series of 23 operations for brachyesophagus in newborn and young infants] Mem Acad Chir 85: 632-8, 14-21 Oct 59 (Fr)

CALZOLARI C: [Neonatal varicella. Description of a clinical case] Riv Clin Pediat 64:335-41, Oct 59 (It)

CHATHAM LS: Intra-uterine perforation of the ileum with meconium peritonitis. Southern Med J 53:63-5, Jan 60

CLARK DB, ANDERSON GW: Correlation of complications of labor with lesions in the brains of neonates. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 84:35-8, 1959

COLOMBO G, PILOTTI G: [Relation between type of delivery and neonatal pathology] Minerva Pediat 12:133-4, 11 Feb 60 (It)

CALANDI C: [Adiponecrosis of the subcutaneous tissue in the newborn] Riv Clin Pediat 64:616-30, Dec 59 (It)

COURVILLE CB: Syndrome of decorticate rigidity, convulsions and amentia occurring in early infancy. Review of literature and report of four verified cases with subtotal softening of forebrain. Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc 25:1-17, Mar 60

CHAVES BATISTA A, REGO VIEIRA J, PESSOA COELHO R: [Schwanniomyces hominis n.sp. as the cause of an epidermal lesion in the newborn] Rev Ecuat Hig 16:136-41, Apr-June 59 (Sp)

CANDIANI GB: [Diseases in pregnancy and their repercussions on the newborn. Materno-fetal infections] Minerva Pediat 12:41-4, 28 Jan 60 (It)

CALDERA R, DUGAT M, GRENET P, SARRUT S, ROSSIER A: [Neonatal ascites, first symptom of a case of Niemann-Pick disease] Arch Franc Pediat 16:1352-8, 1959 (Fr)

The CHILDREN'S medical center, Boston, Mass. J Pediat 58:551-8, Apr 60

COPELLO F, LEPRE M: [Perinatal morbidity and mortality in the Ospedale Civile di Imperia in the period from September 1956 to March 1959] Minerva Pediat 12:84-5, 4 Feb 60 (It)

CRUMP J: Allergy in the child from birth to one year of age. J Amer Med Wom Ass 15:266-70, Mar 60

CLAIREAUX AE: Neonatal hyperbilirubinaemia. Brit Med J 5185:1528-34, 21 May 60

CALLON H: Infections in newborn nurseries. Wisc Med J 59:271-2, Apr 60

CHAPTAL J, JEAN R, DOSSA D: [Jaundice caused by infectious hepatitis in the newborn and the infant] Rev Int Hepat 10:111-84. 1960 (Fr)

CHAPTAL J, PASSOUANT P, JEAN R, BALMES J, DOSSA D, RIBSTEIN M, DANAN P: [Electroencephalographic and clinical correlations during jaundice caused by indirect bilirubinemia in the newborn. Evolutive aspect] Arch Franc Pediat 17:332-47. 1960 (Fr)

CAUGHEY AF Jr: Perforation of the newborn stomach; report of a case. Obster Gynec (NY) 15:784-5, June 60

CHRISTENSEN J, KISSMEYER-NIELSEN F, LINNET-JEPSEN P: [Neonatal anemia caused by transplacental hemorrhage from fetus to mother] Ugeskr Laeg 122:781-6, 9 June 60 (Dan)

CRISALLI M, CHIOSSI FM: [Microbiological, clinical, radiological and therapeutic observations during some forms of acute pneumopathy in infants] Lattante 31:233-59, May 60 (It)

CARLSSON E, GARSTEN P: Compression of the common iliac vessels by dilatation of the bladder. Report of a case. Acta Radiol (Stockh) 53:449-53, June 60

CHAPTAL J, JEAN R, DOSSA D: [Jaundices of the neonatal period and of young infants] Montpellier Med 57:96-137, Feb 60 (Fr)

DRILLIEN CM: A longitudinal study of the growth and development of prematurely and maturely born children. IV. Morbidity. Arch Dis Childh 34:210-7, June 59

DAVIS DD: Annular pancreas and jaundice in the newborn; report of a case. Bull Ayer Clin Lab 4:65-70, June 59

DWYER JH, McCUE CM: The administration of sodium glucuronate to jaundiced newborn infants. Pediatrics 24: 400-3, Sept 59

DAVYDOVA NA, DEDERER IuM: [An unusual form of intestinal obstruction in a newborn infant] Pediatriia 37:28-30, Oct 59 (Rus)

DUFEK H: [Perforating appendicitis following torsion of the pedicle of the vermiform process in a 15 day old boy] Klin Med (Wien) 14:378-82, Sept 59 (Ger)

DUHAMEL A: [Apropos of a rare disease] Med Infant (Par) 66:39-42, Nov 59 (Fr)

DIECKHOFF J, HEMPEL HC, KOCH R: [The traumatic subcutaneous fat necrosis in the new-born infant. Kinderaerztl Prax 27:443-52, Oct 59 (Ger)

DAROCZY G, HALMOS L: [Successful treatment of a lung cyst causing tension pneumothorax by lobectomy in a 11 day old newborn infant] Orv Hetil 100:1347-9, 13 Sept 59 (Hun)

DOELLE W, MARTINI GA: [Jaundice with occlusion syndrome as the leading symptom in virus hepatitis, injurious effects of drugs, in pregnancy and in newborn infants] Acta Hepatosplen (Stuttg) 6:138-55; contd., Aug 59 (Ger)

DAVIDOFF LM, CHAMLIN M: The "fontanometer"; adaptation of the Schiotz tonometer for the determination of intracranial pressure in the neonatal and early periods of infancy. Pediatrics 24:1065-8, Dec 59

DAFOE CS, ROSS CA: Tracheo-esophageal fistula and esophageal atresia. Dis Chest 37:42-51, Jan 60

DE LUCA G, LAMEDICA GM: [On a case of neonatal purulent meningitis from Proteus inconstans] Lattante 30:660-7, Nov 59 (It)

D'AGOSTINO M, CHIARANTANO RM: [Erythrodermas in newborn and young infants. Erythroderma ichthyosiforme congenita (EIC). Presentation of a case] Prensa Med Argent 46:1625-8, 19 June 59 (Sp)

DOOSE H, SCHEFFNER D: [Lipodystrophia neonatorum, (Adiponecrosis subcutanea neonatorum)] Mschr Kinderheilk 107:517-20, Dec 59 (Ger)

DIECKHOFF J, THEILE L: [On the pathogenesis and therapy of hyperbilirubinemia in the newborn] Muenchen Med Wschr 102:209-15, 29 Jan 60 (Ger)

DABROWSKI Z: [Rupture of the liver in an infant] Pediat Pol 35:222-3, Feb 60 (Pol)

EL-DIN MK: A familial convulsive disorder with an unusual onset during intrauterine life: a case report. J Pediat 56:655-7, May 60

DELLEPIANE G: [Prevention of fetal and neonatal infection] Minerva Ginec 12:1-6, 15 Jan 60 (It)

DURANDO C, BERTOLI PE: [The fate of the infants of patients with pulmonary and extrapulmonary tuberculosis] Minerva Ginec 12:14-21, 15 Jan 60 (It)

DOMOK I, MOLNAR E: [Meningo-encephalo-myocarditis in newborn infants during the epidemic of Bornholm disease in Hungary in 1958. II. Etiological aspects] Orv Hetil 101:593-7, 24 Apr 60 (Hun)

DARLING S, MORTENSEN O, SONDERGAARD G: Lactosuria and amino-aciduria in infancy. A new inborn error of metabolism? Acta Paediat (Upps) 49:281-90, May 60

DESPONS J, TRAISSAC M, MORTUREUX, CHOMY: [Bilateral choanal stenosis] J Med Bordeaux 137:546-7, May 60 (Fr)

DELARUE R, PAUPE J: [Electroencephalographic study of hypocalcemia in infants (118 cases)] Med Infant (Par) 67:53-60, Mar 60 (Fr)

DEUTSCH H: [Perforation of a gastric ulcer in a newborn infant and successful therapy] Zbl Chir 85:1215-9, 28 May 60 (Ger)

DYGGVE H: Hydrops foetalis without blood group incompatibility but associated with hydramnios. Acta Paediat (Upps) 49:437-48, July 60

DAVIS SF, FINLEY SC, HARE WK: Congenital tuberculosis. Report of a case. J Pediat 57:221-4, Aug 60

DEGROOTE V, LAMBOTTE C: [A case of fatal phenol poisoning in a newborn infant. Unusual route of penetration of this toxic agent] Ann Med Leg (Par) 40:288-90, May-June 60 (Fr)

DE BIAGGI R, GRASSI E, MARCHESE GS: [Immediate and late manifestations of fetal peritonitis] Minerva Gastroent 6:78-84, Apr-June 60 (It)

DEMEK I, MOLNAR E, FARKAS E: [Virological studies in pleurodynia (Bornholm's disease) during an epidemic observed in Hungary in 1958 and during an outbreak of

myocarditis in newborn infants] Vop Virusol 5:321-7, May-June 60 (Rus)

EGOROVA AP, POLIAKOVA GP: [Listeriosis in pregnant women and in newborn infants] Akush Ginek 35:64-71, July-Aug 59 (Rus)

EICHENWALD HF, SHINEFIELD HR: The problem of staphylococcal infection in newborn infants. J Pediat 56:665-74, May 60

ELWOOD JS: Mediastinal duplication of the gut. Arch Dis Childh 34:474-9. Dec 59

ENGELHARDT HK: [Is transmission of malaria possible by congenital factors?] Muenchen Med Wschr 102:369-70, 19 Feb 60 (Ger)

EICHENWALD HF, KOTSEVALOV O: Immunologic responses of premature and full-term infants to infection with certain viruses. Pediatrics 25:829-39, May 60

EICHENWALD HF, KOTSEVALOV O, FASSO LA: The "cloud baby": an example of bacterial-viral interaction. AMA J Dis Child 100:161-73, Aug 60

ELEK SD, FLEMING PC: A new technique for the control of hospital cross-infection. Experience with BRL,1241 in a maternity unit. Lancet 2:569-72, 10 Sept 60

FIELD EM, NORTHWAY RO: MANNING JW III: Perforation of the stomach in the newborn. J Michigan Med Soc 58: 1262-5, Aug 59

FARRER SM, RUSSO R, BAVARA C, WERTHAMER S: Surveillance and control of staphylococcic infections in a maternity unit. JAMA 171:1072-9, 24 Oct 59

FRAPPIER-DAVIGNON L, FRAPPIER A, ST-PIERRE J: Staphylococcal infection in hospital nurseries. Influence of three different nursing techniques. Canad Med Ass J 81: 531-6, 1 Oct 59

FAVER GL: [Prevention of pyoderma in newborn infants] Pediatriia 37:21-2, Oct 59 (Rus)

FRANKE D, HEIDEMANN KJ, TIMME KU: [On the treatment of large tumors of the capillary type at the surface of the body in newborn] Zbl Chir 84:1641-3, 3 Oct 59 (Ger)

FELSENREICH G: [Sliding hiatal hernia in the newborn] Neue Oest Z Kinderheilk 4:353-60, 1959 (Ger)

FLECK AC Jr, KLEIN JO: The epidemiology and investigation of hospital-acquired staphylococcal disease in newborn infants. Pediatrics 24:1102-7, Dec 59

FUSARI C: [Congenital cysts of a pyriform sinus. Observations in a newborn infant] Boll Mal Orecch 77:738-44, Nov-Dec 59 (It)

FERREIRA HC, BEREZIN A, BARBIERI D, LARRUBIA MN: [Super-illumination in hyperbilirubinemia in newborn infants] J Pediat (Rio) 25:12-4, Jan 60 (Por)

FERREIRA HC, BEREZIN A, BARBIERI D, LARRUBIA MN: [Super-illumination in hyperbilirubinemia in the newborn] An Bras Ginec 49:147-8, Mar 60 (Por)

FARMER AW, MAXMEN MD: Congenital absence of skin. Plast Reconstr Surg 25:291-7, Apr 60

FIENBERG R: Perinatal idiopathic hemochromatosis: giant cell hepatitis interpreted as an inborn error of metabolism. Amer J Clin Path 33:480-91, June 60

FRANCOIS J, DE ROUCK A: [The importance of electroretinography in the diagnosis of blindness in the newborn] Bull Soc Belg Ophtal 123:594-609, 1959 (Fr)

FEDECZKO D, GOSCINSKA Z: [Diabetic coma in a 3-month-old infant] Pediat Pol 35:431-5, Apr 60 (Pol)

GARCIA DE LARRE BORGES A: [Spontaneous pneumothorax and pneumomediastinum in the infant] Arch Pediat Urug 30: 414-24, July 59 (Sp)

GOLOVATSKAIA GI: [Clinical aspects of toxoplasmosis in the newborn] Pediatriia 37:3-9, Oct 59 (Rus)

GRANDI F, GOLFIERI G: [On a case of neonatal sepsis with multiple osteoarticular localizations treated with chlortetracycline] Clin Pediat (Bologna) 41:382-94, May 59 (It)

GAGNON J, FOURNIER G: [Cervical and mediastinal teratomas in children (Presentation of 3 cases and pathogenetic study)] Un Med Canada 88:1162-80, Oct 59 (Fr)

GUENSEL E: [On osteocephalohematoma in the newborn] Fortschr Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 91:804-5, Dec 59 (Ger)

GIRAUD P, COIGNET J, BLUMEN G: [An experiment in the prevention of seasonal diarrhea in the nursery] Pediatrie 14:777-8, 1959 (Fr)

GASEK Z: [Two cases of adiponecrosis subcutanea neonatorum] Cesk Pediat 14:812-4, Sept 59 (Cz)

GRAY ML: Listeria monocytogenes. Arch Pediat 76:488-92, Dec 59

GIARDINELLI M, HERTEL A: [On the oral mycotic flora of the newborn from intrapartum maternal genital contagion (Research on Candida berkhout) Preliminary note] G Batt Virol Immun 52:232-41, May-June 59 (It)

GUZMAN S: [Apropos of the fetal post-maturity syndrome] Rev Colomb Pediat 18:67-73, Apr 59 (Sp)

GRIFFITHS J: Neonatal oedema. S Afr Med J 33:1081-3, 19 Dec 59

GIARELLI L, PUNTIN S: [On the importance in pathology of intimal thickening and of necrotic foci of the coronary artery in newborn and infants] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 15:677-716, June 59 (It)

GARRETT JV, GILES HM, COOMBS RR, GURNER BW: Neonatal purpura with platelet iso-antibody in maternal serum. Lancet 1:521, 5 Mar 60

GIRAUD JC, LEBON P, VENEZZIA R, JAHIER C: [Postnatal recurrent nerve paralysis] Rev Otoneuroophtal 31:366-7, 1959 (Fr)

GROB M: Intestinal obstruction in the newborn infant. Arch Dis Childh 35:40-50, Feb 60

GEROLA M, TAMPALINI L: [Reflexes in the child of dystocic birth] Minerva Pediat 12:137, 11 Feb 60 (It)

GRANDI F: [Infection of the infant by transient contacts with tuberculotics bearing lesions thought inactive. Importance of antituberculer vaccination of the newborn] Lotta Tuberc 29:1627-30, Nov 59 (It)

GABURRO D, GIAQUINTO M: [Medical therapy of emergencies in the newborn. Authors' summary] Minerva Pediat 12:71-7, 28 Jan 60 (It)

GABURRO D, GIAQUINTO M: [Medical therapy of emergencies in the newborn] Minerva Pediat 12:71-7, 28 Jan 60 (It)

GASTALDI A: [Relations between the method of dystocic delivery and neonatal pathology] Minerva Pediat 12:61-8, 28 Jan 60 (It)

GRASSO E: [Diseases in pregnancy and their repercussions on the newborn. Materno-fetal infections] Minerva Pediat 12:44-7, 28 Jan 60 (It)

GIARDINELLI M: [Present importance of staphylococcal infections and relative epidemiological studies in maternity hospitals. Clinico-experimental contribution to the problem of "healthy carriers"] Minerva Med 51:1270-7, 11 Apr 60 (It)

GIARDINELLI M, HERTEL A: [Biological and epidemiological aspects of mycetes of the Candida Berkhout genus on maternal vaginal mucosa and oral mucosa of the newborn] G Batt Virol Immun 52:466-78. Nov-Dec 59 (It)

GREER M, SCHOTLAND M: Myasthenia gravis in the newborn. Pediatrics 26:101-8, July 60

GRASSO E, BIANCHI P, CROSTI PF, ERMACORA E: [On the pathogenesis of hemorrhages in the newborn. Experimental findings concerning blood-platelet serotonin] Minerva Pediat 12:411-4, 7 Apr 60 (It)

GAULT MH, USHER R: Coronary thrombosis with myocardial infarction in a newborn infant. Clinical, electrocardiographic and post-mortem findings. New Engl J Med 263:379-82, 25 Aug 60

GROSSMAN M: Infections in the newborn period. J Chron Dis 12:359-67, Sept 60

GAROFANO I: [Considerations on an autopsy study of polycystic kidney in the newborn] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 42:288-97, Apr 60 (It)

HANAK J, RASKA B: [On the problem of "ichthyosis" in the newborn] Ann Paediat (Basel) 193:139-55, Sept 59 (Ger)

HOTTINGER A: [Transitory passive adrenal gland insufficiency in newborn infants] Schweiz Med Wschr 89:419-22, 18 Apr 59 (Ger)

HAMRICK LC: Gastric perforation in the newborn infant. JAMA 171:411-4, 26 Sept 59

HEPNER R, BOWEN M: The placenta and the fetus. JAMA 172:427-32, 30 Jan 60

HOEPPFNER L, WOLF H: [Cerebrospinal fluid diagnosis in newborn- and premature infants] Mschr Kinderheilk 107: 435-8, Oct 59 (Ger)

HILL AM, BUTLER HM, LAVER JC: Reduction of staphylococcal infection in the newly born. Med J Aust 46(2):633-4, 31 Oct 59

HOFMANN G: [Peritonitis in the first weeks of life] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 292:434-6, 1959 (Ger)

HARTMANN H, ARING E: [Contribution on meconium peritonitis] Kinderaerztl Prax 27:551-4, Nov 59 (Ger)

HEILMANN EM: [Suppurative meningitis in the newborn] Muenchen Med Wschr 102:28-31, 1 Jan 60 (Ger)

HELMS P, STENDERUP A: [Pyogenic infections in young infants based on reports in health care journals] Medd Sundhedsstyr No 88:1622-5, 18 Oct 59. In: Ugeskr Laeg 121, 15 Oct 59 (Dan)

HURST V: Transmission of hospital staphylococci among newborn infants. I. Observations on the concentration of a new nursery. Pediatrics 25:11-20, Jan 60

HURST V: Transmission of hospital staphylococci among newborn infants. II. Colonization of the skin and mucous membranes of the infants. Pediatrics 25:204-14, Feb 60

HAUPT H: [On the dosage of vitamin K in newborn and premature infants] Deutsch Med Wschr 85:474-82, 18 Mar 60

HINRICHS G: [Contribution to listeriosis in newborn infants] Med Klin 55:217-20, 5 Feb 60 (Ger)

HANSEN HG: [The problem of blood diseases in newborns and in infants] Arch Kinderheilk 161:105-13, 1960 (Ger)

HYPOGLYCAEMIA in the newborn. Brit Med J 5187:1719-20, 4 June 60

HURST V, GROSSMAN M: The hospital nursery as a source of staphylococcal disease among families of newborn infants. New Engl J Med 262:951-6, 12 May 60

HANSEN AE: Pediatric emerge cies: II. Emergencies of the newborn. Hawaii Med J 19:533-6, May-June 60

HEPNER R, HAGAR D: Staphylococcal orbital sepsis in newborn infants. Southern Med J 53:922-5, July 60

HEFFNER RW, SMITH GF: Ecthyma gangrenosum in Pseudomonas septicemia. AMA J Dis Child 99:524-8, Apr 60

HOFFERT PW, STRACHMAN J: Intestinal obstruction due to an aberrant umbilical vein, and hypertrophic pyloric stenosis in a two weeks old infant. Bull NY Acad Med 36:475-7, July 60

HIEKKALA H: [Newborn and maternal diseases] Suom Laak 15:836-45, 20 May 60 (Fin)

HARRIS LJ: Further observations on a simple procedure to eliminate thrush from hospital nurseries. Amer J Obstet Gynec 80:30-1, July 60

HYDE GA Jr, SANTULLI TV: Idiopathic perforation of the small intestine in the neonatal period. Pediatrics 26:261-4, Aug 60

HEMERY G: [On a case of hemiplegia with microcephaly and loss of cerebral substance in an infant of which the mother had received a massive dose of dicoumarin at 7 months of pregnancy] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 11:93-100, Apr-May 59 (Fr)

HOLSCHER JF: [Neonatal sepsis caused by Pseudomonas aeruginosa (Bacillus pyocyaneus)] Maandschr Kindergeneesk 28:209-17, June 60 (Dut)

ITO T: Maternal diabetes mellitus and the newborn infant. Quart Rev Pediat 14:176-81, July-Sept 59

INGRASSIA G: [Let us protect mothers and infants from infection] Sicilia Sanit 12:245-57, Sept 59 (It)

JONES NL, LEAK D: The treatment of congenital galactosaemia. Arch Dis Childh 34:307-11, Aug 59

JAMES FK Jr, NEWMAN WR: Neonatal hepatitis contracted from sub-clinical maternal infection. Rocky Mountain Med J 56:44-7, Oct 59

JUCA W: [Atresia of the esophagus with tracheo-esophageal fistula] Med Cir Farm No 282:460-71, Oct 59 (Por)

JANSEN HH: [Stomach perforation in a newborn infant] Schweiz Med Wschr 89:1177-80, 7 Nov 59 (Ger)

JAMES U: Urinary infection in the newborn. Lancet 2:1001-2, 5 Dec 59

JACK I, PERRY JW: Herpes simplex infection in the new-born. Med J Aust 46(2):640, 31 Oct 59

JAUDEL M: [Curves of radioiodine thyroid function tests in secondary hypophyseal myxedema and in goiter in newborn infants] J Radiol Electrol 40:728-30, Nov 59 (Fr)

JOPPICH G: [Fatal sagrotan poisoning in infants] Deutsch Med J 11:20-1, 5 Jan 60 (Ger)

JEAN R: [Types of jaundice in the neonatal period and in the first infancy] Maroc Med 39:5-25, Jan 60 (Fr)

JEUNE M, RIEDWEG: [Transitory diabetic syndrome in a newborn] Pediatrie 15:63-6, 1960 (Fr)

JACOBSON M, LANDER HB, SPIEGEL U: Spontaneous infection of cephalhematoma with recovery. J Pediat 56:513-5, Apr 60

JOHANOVSKY J: [Relationship between the immunological status and antibody titer in a mother and newborn infant and the outbreak of staphylococcal infections. Contribution to the organization and experimentation with the prevention of staphylococcal infections in mothers and newborn infants by means of the immunization in pregnancy] Cesk Epidem 9:347-8, July 60 (Cz)

JOSEPH R, PELLERIN D, RIBIERRE M, COUDER F, PERELMAN R: [Hematoma of the adrenal gland of tumoral form in the newborn] Arch Franc Pediat 17:694-700, 1960 (Fr)

KRESKY B, ELIAS HL: Epidemiology of staphylococcic infection in nursery of small community hospital. JAMA 171:1080-5, 24 Oct 59

KLEINT W: [Extensive hemangiomatosis in the portal vein area in a newborn infant] Kinderaerztl Prax 27:376-8, Aug 59 (Ger)

KAUFMANN HJ, HESS R: [Casuistic contribution to the problem of congenital leukemia] Schweiz Med Wschr 89:1053-7, 3 Oct 59 (Ger)

KLUGE RC, WICKSMAN RS, WELLER TH: Cytomegalic inclusion disease of the newborn; report of case with persistent viruria. Pediatrics 25:35-9, Jan 60

KOLISCH P de R: Rupture of the stomach in the newborn; report of a case. J Med Soc New Jersey 56:741-4, Dec 59

KANTHER R, GROPLER D: [On the ECG of newborn and older infants with special reference to arrhythmia (in connection with a case of arrhythmia in utero after maternal hepatitis)] Medizinische No 52:2557-9, 26 Dec 59 (Ger)

KAUFMANN HJ, KNOEPFLI R, HOTTINGER A: [On the therapy of hyperbilirubinaemia in the newborn with sodium glucuronate] Ann Paediat (Basel) 194:46-57, Jan 60 (Ger)

KAPLAN M, GRUMBACH R, KAPLAN JC: [Infectious jaundice during infections with gram-negative bacilli in newborn and other infants] Ann Pediat (Par) 36:151-6, 24 Mar 60 (Fr)

KIRCHMAIR H: [Poliomyelitis in a newborn infant] Med Mschr 14:97-100, Feb 60 (Ger)

KRIVIT W, GOODLIN R, ZIEGLER N, LIENKE R: Postnatal maternal transfusion as a cause of neonatal anaemia. Arch Dis Childh 34:471-3, Dec 59

KUEMMERLE F: [On emergency surgery of the diaphragm in the newborn and in infants] Chirurg 31:169-72, Apr 60 (Ger)

KOVE S, PERRY R, WROBLEWSKI F: Diagnosis of neonatal jaundice by patterns of serum transaminase. AMA J Dis Child 100:47-68, July 60

KENDIG EL Jr: Prognosis of infants born of tuberculous mothers. Pediatrics 26:97-100, July 60

KISSMEYER-NIELSEN F, LINNET-JEPSEN P, PEDERSEN GT: [Neonatal anemia] Ugeskr Laeg 122:777-81, 9 June 60 (Dan)

KILLANDER A, MULLER-EBERHARD U, SJOLIN S: Indications for exchange transfusion in newborn infants with hyperbilirubinaemia not due to Rh immunization. Acta Paediat (Upps) 49:377-90, July 60

KUMATE J, BENAVIDES L: [Hepatitis in newborn and young infants] Bol Med Hosp Infant (Mex) 17:365-83, May-June 60 (Sp)

LEBON P, TRICOIRE J: [Staphylococcal septicemia of the newborn] Algerie Med 63:539-41, May 59 (Fr)

LIED RO: [Acute osteomyelitis in the newborn] Nord Med 62:1230-2, 13 Aug 59 (Nor)

LENDING M, SLOBODY LB, STONE ML, HOSBACH RE, MESTERN J: Activity of glutamic-oxalacetic transaminase and lactic dehydrogenase in cerebrospinal fluid and plasma

of normal and abnormal newborn infants. Pediatrics 24: 378–88, Sept 59

LIBRACH D: Congenital chickenpox. Postgrad Med J 35: 575–7, Oct 59

LELONG M, MEYER B, PAUPE J: [Hypocalcemic tetany of the newborn] Sem Hop Paris 35:2495–502, Aug–Sept 59 (Fr)

LEES MH, RUTHVEN CR: The effect of triiodothyronine in neonatal hyperbilirubinaemia. Lancet 2:371–3, 19 Sept 59

LUKES J: [Myocarditis and meningoencephalitis in newborn infants caused by Coxsackie virus B 3] Cesk Pediat 14:731–5, Aug 59 (Cz)

LE TAN VINH, RIVRON, OBALDIA AG, CANLORBE P, LELONG M: [Multi-nodular hemangioma of the liver revealed clinically by a syndrome of progressive and fatal cardiac insufficiency. Demonstration of the intra-hepatic arteriovenous fistula] Arch Franc Pediat 16:808–16, 1959 (Fr)

LATORRE M, MANHOOD J: [Convulsions in the first trimester of life. (Study of 36 children)] Rev Chil Pediat 30:133–40, June–July 59 (Sp)

LARDELLI A: [Hirschsprung's disease as the cause of intestinal obstruction in newborn and young infants] Rev Esp Pediat 15:621–34, Sept–Oct 59 (Sp)

LEDERER FL: Otorhinolaryngologic problems in the mother and the newborn infant. Ann Otol 68:933–63, Dec 59

LEWIS EJ Jr: [Intestinal obstruction in the newborn infant] Prensa Med Argent 46:1292–6, 15 May 59 (Sp)

LOJACONO F, SARCINELLA GG: [Adiponecrosis of the subcutaneous tissue in the newborn] Minerva Pediat 11:996–1001, 29 Sept 59 (It)

LALEZARI P, NUSSBAUM M, GELMAN S, SPAET TH: Neonatal neutropenia due to maternal isoimmunization. Blood 15:236–43, Feb 60

LORE JM, GORDON SG, GORDON EW: Successful use of hypothermia following cardiac arrest in twelve-day-old infant. New York J Med 60:278–9, 15 Jan 60

LOUW JH: Congenital intestinal atresia and stenosis in the newborn. Observations on its pathogenesis and treatment. Ann Roy Coll Surg Engl 25:209–34, Nov 59

LORD RM Jr, VARGAS LL: Tension pneumothorax in a newborn infant. Rhode Island Med J 42:815–6, Dec 59

LORENZO Y DE IBARRETA J, FABIUS S, GONZALEZ CARDONA J: [Aregenerative anemia of the newborn (Kaznelson-Baar type)] Arch Pediat Urug 30:669–78, Nov 59 (Sp)

LEHNDORFF H: Posthemorrhagic anemia in the newborn: old and modern concepts of the pathogenesis of anemia neonatorum. J NY Med Coll 1:1–12, Sept 59

LAMY M, JAMMET ML, NEZELOF C, AUSSANNAIRE M, RICORDEAU G: [Cirrhogenic viral icterus in a newborn infant. Osseous and pulmonary lesions] Arch Franc Pediat 17:96–101, 1960 (Fr)

LINDELL L, PARKKULAINEN KV: Osteitis in infancy and early childhood with special reference to neonatal osteitis. Ann Paediat Fenn 6:34–52, 1960

LEWIS JE Jr: Diagnosis of surgical problems in the newborn. Mississippi V Med J 82:139–41, May 60

LEHNDORFF H: Posthemorrhagic anemia in the newborn. Intrauterine transfer of blood from one twin to the other. J NY Med Coll 1:31–8, Dec 59–Mar 60

LEVY E, NASSAU E: Experience with listeriosis in the newborn. An account of a small epidemic in a nursery ward. Ann Paediat (Basel) 194:321–30, June 60

LUKACS FV, ROMHANYI J: [An epidemic of meningo-encephalo-myocarditis in newborn infants during the epidemic of Bornholm disease in Hungary in 1958. I. Clinical aspects] Orv Hetil 101:589–93, 24 Apr 60 (Hun)

LEHNDORFF H: [Posthemorrhagic anemia in the newborn] Neue Oest Z Kinderheilk 5:163–70, 1960 (Ger)

LINNET-JEPSEN P, PEDERSEN GT: [Rupture of the vasa praevia as a cause of neonatal anemia] Ugeskr Laeg 122:786–9, 9 June 60 (Dan)

LAMY M, JAMMET ML, GRANJON A, VESLOT J, DANIEL P, NEZELOF C, COTTIN S: [Herpes of the newborn] Arch Franc Pediat 17:425–36, 1960 (Fr)

LUDERS D: Histologic observations in erythema toxicum neonatorum. Pediatrics 26:219–24, Aug 60

LUND RH: Recurrent small bowel volvulus in the newborn infant. J Pediat 57:217–20, Aug 60

LIPINSKA-PIOTROWSKA I, SROCZYNSKI K: [Role of gammaglobulin in the treatment of pneumonia in infants during their first half year of life] Pediat Pol 35:767–72, July 60 (Pol)

LELONG M, LEPAGE F, LE-TAN-VINH, TOURNIER P, CHANY C: [The virus of cytomegalic inclusion disease. Its isolation in 2 cases. Survival of the patient, without sequelae, in one of these cases. Presence of inclusions in the placenta in a third case] Arch Franc Pediat 17:437–50, 1960 (Fr)

MORTENSEN O, STOUGARD-ANDRESEN P: Harlequin colour change in the newborn. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 38:352–8, 1959

MARION J, JEUNE M, DUBOIS J, CHARRAT A, RIEDWEG, DEJOUR H: [Neonatal peritonitis due to duodenal perforation – suture – postoperative pulmonary atelectasis – corticotherapy – recovery] Pediatrie 14:655–61, 1959 (Fr)

MACCALLUM FO: Generalised herpes simplex in the neonatal period. Acta Virol[Eng] 3(Suppl):17–21, 1959

MERKA J, CHMELO K: [Course of influenza (1957) in the newborn] Cas Lek Cesk 98:1077–81, 21 Aug 59 (Cz)

MANCIAUX M, RAUBER G, GENTIN G, GILGENKRANTZ S, GUERCI C: [Cytomegalic inclusion disease diagnosed in vivo] Nourrisson 47:77–90, May–June 59 (Fr)

MURANO G, AURICCHIO S: Corticosteroids in neonatal jaundice. Ann Paediat (Basel) 193:342–52, Dec 59

MURANO G: [Bilirubinemia of the newborn and cortisone derivatives] Arch Franc Pediat 16:861–76, 1959 (Fr)

MARTINELLI P: [On interstitial plasma-cell pneumopathy with Pneumocystis carinii observed in the L.P.P.I. of Bari] Minerva Pediat 11:957–73, 22 Sept 59 (It)

MILLER RA: Cyanosis and pulmonary disease in infancy. Pediatrics 24:1123–6, Dec 59

MANN LS, LERNER I: Inguinal ectopia in a one month infant. Illinois Med J 116:323, Dec 59

MIEROSLAWSKI W, SZAWLOWSKI K: [Staphylococcal infection at a hospital nursery] Ginek Pol 30:357–60, May–June 59 (Pol)

MONTGOMERY TL, WISE RI, LANG WR, MANDLE RJ, FRITZ M: A study of staphylococcic colonization of postpartum mothers and newborn infants. Comparison of central care and rooming-in. Amer J Obstet Gynec 78:1227–33, Dec 59

MAJORANO G, STOPPELLI I: [The congenital epulides in its relations with myoblastic myoma. (Apropos of a case with triple localization)] G Clin Med 40:1289–305, Aug 59 (It)

MAYRHOFER O: Anaesthetic management of newborn to be operated for atresia of the oesophagus. Brit J Anaesth 31:498–502, Nov 59

MOTTU T, BAMATTER F, DAYER L, MEGEVAND A: [Paroxysmal tachycardia in a newborn] Cardiologia 35:269–78, 1959 (Fr)

MORAES R de V: [Surgical diseases of the diaphragm in infants] Pediat Prat 30:325–30, Sept 59 (Por)

MULLER P, WALTER FX: [The role of psychoprophylactic preparation for painless childbirth in the prevention of cerebro-meningeal hemorrhages] Strasbourg Med 10:723–6, Dec 59 (Fr)

MAYER M, DUCAS P: [Neonatal staphylococcal infection in the maternity ward of the Hopital Saint Antoine. (Considerations on the principles of a rational prophylaxis of this infection)] Arch Franc Pediat 16:1170–206, 1959 (Fr)

MEAGHER RP: Paroxysmal tachycardia in infants and children: report of a case and review of the literature. Dis Chest 37:125–8, Jan 60

MADSEN CM, SECOURIS N: [Solitary liver abscess in the newborn] Ugeskr Laeg 122:281–4, 3 Mar 60 (Dan)

MACAK V: [Hemangioma of the entire lower extremity with thrombopenic purpura] Cesk Pediat 15:50–3, 5 Jan 60 (Cz)

MANFIELD PA, SHOOTER RA, LIDWELL OM: Nasal staphylococci and sepsis in newborn babies. Brit Med J 5179:1098–9, 9 Apr 60

MARTIN C: [Transitory cardiac souffle in a newborn infant] J Med Bordeaux 137:82–3, Jan 60 (Fr)

MARION J, JEUNE M, DUBOIS J: [Pneumoperitoneum and neonatal peritonitis caused by duodenal perforation. Suture. Recovery] Lyon Chir 56:136–7, Jan 60 (Fr)

MARION J, MONNET P, DUBOIS J: [Hydrocolpos in a newborn] Lyon Chir 56:130–1, Jan 60 (Fr)

MATHESIUS VJ: [Features of minimal infections in newborn infants and their problems] Kinderaerztl Prax 27:587–92, Dec 59 (Ger)

MORENO BP: [Introduction to the study of infectious diseases of the newborn] Acta Pediat Esp 18:11–32, Jan 60 (Sp)

MILLER AL Jr, SHARP L, ANDERSON EV, EMLET JR: Rupture of the bladder in the newborn. Trans S East Sect Amer Urol Ass 1959:29–32, Mar–Apr

MILLER AL Jr, SHARP L, ANDERSON EV, EMLET JR: Rupture of the bladder in the newborn. J Urol 83:630–3, May 60

MEYER B, PAUPE J: [Neonatal hypocalcemia (19 cases)] Med Infant (Par) 67:21–36, Mar 60 (Fr)

MEGEVAND A, WERNER A: [Neonatal exophthalmos of tumoral origin. (Case presentation)] Confin Neurol 20:125–33, 1960 (Fr)

MUSIANI S, SCORZA P: [Osteomyelitis of the newborn: considerations on the statistics from the Clinica Pediatrica of Bologna for the last 10 years] Clin Pediat (Bologna) 42:61–74, Jan 60 (It)

MURALT G von, RENTSCH M: [Differential diagnosis of vomiting in newborn] Ther Umsch 17:134–44, Apr 60 (Ger)

MALBRAIN H: [Syndrome of ileus in the neonatal period] Acta Paediat Belg 14:101–3, 1960 (Fr)

MAYER G, LEVY JM, MAYER S: [Hemorrhages in the newborn] Med Infant (Par) 67:25–41, May 60 (Fr)

MICHAEL IK, HOWARD FH: Osteomyelitis due to penicillin-resistant staphylococci in infancy following suppurative mastitis. (Report of a case). J Trop Pediat 6:19–21, June 60

MELLONE O: [Treatment of hyperbilirubinemia of the newborn with an intense light focus] Rev Paul Med 57:47–54, July 60 (Por)

MITCHELL WM, READ TT: Congenital pigmented epulis in a three-month infant. J Path Bact 80:83–6, July 60

MATHESIUS VJ: [The immunological situation of the newborn and of the youngest infants with special reference to staphylococcal infections] Cesk Gynek 25:449–54, July 60 (Cz)

MONNET P, GAUTHIER J, BONNEFOY, COURTIEU AL: [Disseminated nodular listeriosis in the newborn] Pediatrie 15:184–8, 1960 (Fr)

NEW cause of neonatal meningitis. Brit Med J No 5150: 486, 19 Sept 59

NELSON SW: The diagnostic corner. Amer J Surg 99:114–7, Jan 60

NEIMANN N, LOCHARD J, LASCOMBES G, MANCIAUX M, PETIT J: [Deforming lobar emphysema of the newborn] Rev Med Nancy 84:916–26, Oct 59 (Fr)

NATOLI G, PATANE E: [Female pseudohermaphroditism caused by congenital adrenal cortex hyperplasia with disorders of electrolyte regulation (Fibiger Debre syndrome) Clinical, etiopathogenetic and therapeutic aspects in the newborn] Arch Ital Pediat 20:141–61, 1959 (It)

NIGRO N, VIGNOLO LUTATI U: [Clinical and epidemiological considerations and research on an epidemic of gastroenteritis of staphylococcal origin in newborn and other infants in a maternity ward] Minerva Pediat 11:975–9, 29 Sept 59 (It)

NELSON TY: Acute subdural haematoma in the posterior fossa. Med J Aust 46(2):792–5, 28 Nov 59

NEBOUT R: [Primary unilateral renal infarction in a newborn infant. Nephrectomy. Recovery] Arch Franc Pediat 16:1221–3, 1959 (Fr)

[A NEWBORN infant with anemia] Ned T Geneesk 104:729–34, 9 Apr 60 (Dut)

NIXON HH: An experimental study of propulsion in isolated small intestine, and applications to surgery in the newborn. Ann Roy Coll Surg Engl 27:105–24, Aug 60

OELSNITZ M d', TREBOLLE R, CHAMPEAU J: [Purulent enterococcal meningitis in a newborn infant] Pediatrie 14:538–41, 1959 (Fr)

OELSNITZ M d', FRIEDMANN E, BARETY M, BURESI: [Two cases of congenital bullous epidermolysis] Pediatrie 14:566–70, 1959 (Fr)

OELSNITZ M d', BURESI, CHAMPEAU J: [Regarding corticoid therapy of infectious diseases in newborn infants] Pediatrie 14:519–25, 1959 (Fr)

OHM H: [Hemorrhagic kidney infarct in the newborn] Arch Kinderheilk 161:77–87, 1959 (Ger)

OBLTZ BE: Acute suppurative arthritis of the hip in the neonatal period. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 42-A:23–30, Jan 60

ONNIS A, BONIVER G: [Pathological pregnancies and their repercussions on the newborn. Gestosis] Minerva Pediat 12:21–5, 14 Jan 60 (It)

OLDING L, PHILIPSON L: Two cases of listeriosis in the newborn, associated with placental infection. Acta PathMicrobiol Scand 48:24–30, 1960

ORLANDINI G: [Convulsions in the newborn: clinico-statistical study] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 41:641–6, July 59 (It)

OREKHOVA VS: [A rare form of lamellar desquamative dermatitis in newborn infant] Vestn Derm Vener 34:63–4, Apr 60 (Rus)

PINHEIRO D: [Tetanus in the newborn] Pediat Prat 30: 85–7, Mar 59 (Por)

PONTORIERI N, DE CONCILIIS U: [Clinico-statistical findings on minor hemorrhage, with special reference to retinal hemorrhage in the newborn] Lattante 30:297–309, June 59

PARKKULAINEN KV, LINDELL L: Staphylococcal gangrene of the skin in the newborn period and infancy. Ann Paediat Fenn 5:313–9, 1959

PERROT R, DUBOIS JP, DEPONDT M, FEIGNOUX G: [Pneumatosis cystoides intestinalis in an infant who died at the age of 26 hours] Arch Franc Pediat 16:975–8, 1959 (Fr)

PLATA RUEDA E: [Neonatal morbidity and mortality. Classification of causes and factors for its prevention] Rev Fac Med (Bogota) 27:173–89, Mar–Sept 59 (Sp)

ROTTINI G: [Pyocyaneus infection in the newborn and in infants] Minerva Pediat 11:1193–204, 3 Nov 59 (It)

PUTNEY FJ: Respiratory obstruction in infants and newborns. J Iowa Med Soc 50:59–65, Feb 60

POLYKOVSKII TS: [A case of congenital listeriosis] Akush Ginek 36:109–10, Jan–Feb 60 (Rus)

PEREZ MORENO B: Poliomyelitis in the newborn] Acta Pediat Esp 18:79–88, Feb 60 (Sp)

POTOTSCHNIG C: [Diseases in pregnancy and their repercussions on the newborn. Endocrinometabolic diseases in pregnancy and fetal pathology] Minerva Pediat 12:32–40, 14 Jan 60 (It)

PALESI S, SCORZA P: [Neonatal pathological polyglobulism] Clin Pediat (Bologna) 41:937–54, Nov 59 (It)

PROSPERI P: [Unusual structural characteristics of the kidney in the newborn] Riv Clin Pediat 64:71–2, July 59 (It)

PALESI S: [Purulent meningitis in the newborn] Clin Pediat (Bologna) 41:1130–42, Dec 59 (It)

PAUPE J: [Clinical study of hypocalcemia in infants (200 cases)] Med Infant (Par) 67:47–50, Mar 60 (Fr)

PAUPE J, BERKMAN M: [The heart in hypocalcemia in infants] Med Infant (Par) 67:63–74, Mar 60 (Fr)

PAUPE J, PERELMAN R: [Etiological circumstances of hypocalcemia in infants] Med Infant (Par) 67:37–45, Mar 60 (Fr)

PERAZZO G, GOBBI U: [Contribution to the knowledge of neonatal subvaterian duodenal stenosis] Clin Pediat (Bologna) 42:92–120, Feb 60 (Fr)

PACKARD GB, WILLIAMS ET, WHEELOCK SE: Congenital obstructing goiter. Surgery 48:422–31, Aug 60

POOLE PM: The reinvasion of a maternity unit by Staphylococcus aureus. Monthly Bull Minist Health (Lond) 19:113–23, July 60

QUARTI M, NICOLINI A: [Considerations on staphylococcal infections in the newborn] Minerva Pediat 12:117–8, 11 Feb 60 (It)

REYMOND A, BOZIC C, GRANDGUILLAUME P: [Listeriosis. Apropos of two observations of fetal and neonatal listeriosis] Schweiz Med Wschr 89:495-9, 9 May 59 (Fr)

RILEY ID, HUNTER JL, MACWILLIAM PK, COUTTS VC: Infection and breast feeding in the newborn at home and in hospital. Scot Med J 4:451-4, Sept 59

RAPPAPORT JN: Spontaneous pneumothorax of the newborn. Quart Bull Northw Univ Med Sch 33:247-9, Fall 59

REIF M: [Staphylococcal pneumonia in a newborn infant with complications; 30-day hibernation, cure] Gyermekgyogyaszat 10:243-5, Aug 59 (Hun)

RIVIERE, MAHON, CHASTRUSSE, DUBECQ, SENARD: [Blood transfusions in the newborn] J Med Bordeaux 136:1259-62, Nov 59

RANTASALO I, OSTERLUND K: [Staphylococcus aureus and the newborn] Suom Laak 14:1273-83, 20 Oct 59 (Fin)

ROBLES JC: [Pediatric focus on the work of prolonged labor] Dia Med 31:1950-1, 5 Oct 59 (Sp)

RICHART R, BENIRSCHKE K: Myocardial infarction in the perinatal period: report of two cases in newborn infants. J Pediat 55:706-12, Dec 59

REHBEIN F: [Acute surgical abdominal diseases in newborn infants] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 292:402-14, 1959 (Ger)

RICKHAM PP: [Peritonitis in newborn infants] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 292:427-34, 1959 (Ger)

RODIER P: [Apropos of 3 cases of severe staphylococcal septico-pyohemia in the newborn] Arch Franc Pediat 16:1262-70, 1959 (Fr)

RAHTER PD, HERRON JR: Cardiac resuscitation of the newborn infant: report of a case. Amer J Obstet Gynec 79:249-50, Feb 60

ROYER P: [Acute anuric nephropathies of the newborn and the infant] Gaz Med France 67:55-61, 10 Jan 60 (Fr)

RODIER P, DELAFIN J: [Purulent meningitis due to intestinal bacteria in the newborn. (Apropos of 5 cases)] Arch Franc Pediat 16:1258-62, 1959 (Fr)

ROSE V: Infants of diabetic mothers: clinical and pathological features in a series of 25 cases. Canad Med Ass J 82:306-10, 6 Feb 60

RYSSING E: [Interstitial pulmonary emphysema, pneumomediastinum and pneumothorax during the neonatal period. Remarks on the use of artificial ventilation in asphyxia neonatorum] Ugeskr Laeg 122:31-5, 14 Jan 60 (Dan)

REBOUD, VINCENT, SPITALIER: [2 New cases of posterior diaphragmatic hernia in the newborn] Marseille Chir 11:438-40, Oct 59 (Fr)

RUDAKOVA TA: [Volvulus of the midgut in newborns and in infants] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 36:60-4, Feb 60 (Rus)

RANKEL G, VALLANI L: [Morphological aspects of connatal pulmonitis] Minerva Pediat 12:165-7, 18 Feb 60 (It)

ROSSI JP, BRANDT IK: Transient granulocytopenia of the newborn associated with sepsis due to Shigella alkalescens and maternal leukocyte agglutinins: a case report. J Pediat 56:639-47, May 60

RICHART RM, BENIRSCHKE K: Diagnosis of gonadal dysgenesis in newborn infants. Obstet Gynec (NY) 15:621-4, May 60

RABINOVITZ A: [Embolic encephalomalacia in a young infant caused by penetration of a needle into the heart] Harefuah 58:230, 1 Apr 60 (Heb)

RILEY HD Jr: Neonatal pediatrics: Part V: the role of infection. Amer Practit 11:465-70, June 60

ROUSSEAU, HERVOUET, DREVILLON: [Chorioretinitis of the newborn with a difficult clinical and anatomo-pathological diagnosis. Pathological and etiological discussion. Projections] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 2:153-5, Feb 60 (Fr)

SCHREIER K: [Etiological and differential diagnostic problems in prolonged jaundice in newborn infants] Progr Pediat Puericult 2:249-60, June 59 (Sp)

SHORTER RG, BAGGENSTOSS AH, LOGAN GB: Neonatal hepatitis. AMA J Dis Child 98:359-69, Sept 59

SABATINI R, DALAUT JJ, BONNET D: [A case of cutaneous gangrene in an infant] Pediatrie 14:555-7, 1959 (Fr)

SPRUNT K: Infection in the newborn. Clin Obstet Gynec 2: 735-48, Sept 59

SLOBODY LB, COBRINIK R: Neonatal narcotic addiction. Quart Rev Pediat 14:169-71, July-Sept 59

SACREZ R, JUIF JG, LEVY JM, SCHEPPLER, GANGLOFF D: [Hemoperitoneum in the newborn: elements of the clinical and radiological diagnosis] Arch Franc Pediat 16:714-27, 1959 (Fr)

SMITH DR: Congenital duodenal atresia and stenosis. N Z Med J 58:514-6, Aug 59

SVOBODA DJ: Oligodendroglioma in a six-week old infant. J Neuropath Exp Neurol 18:569-74, Oct 59

SADLER JE: Calcinosis in the newborn (case report). W Virginia Med J 55:401-2, Nov 59

SUMEGI I: [Giant cell hepatitis in the newborn] Acta Path Microbiol Scand 47:259-70, 1959 (Ger)

SPADY M: Vitamin B6 deficiency. Amer J Nurs 60:83, Jan 60

SHAPIRO TR, EHRENFELD EN: Paroxysmal tachycardia in the newborn. AMA J Dis Child 99:248-51, Feb 60

SEBEK V, SCHUBERT J, JOHANOVSKY J: [Possibility of immunological prevention of staphylococcal infections in mothers and newborn infants. IV.] Cas Lek Cesk 98:1181-8, 18 Sept 59 (Cz)

SHELDON DB: The differential diagnosis of intestinal obstruction in the newborn. Amer Surg 26:1-10, Jan 60

SHAFER AD: Sarcoma of the leg in a newborn infant. J Pediat 56:97-100, Jan 60

SERTORI MA, ANGELI G: [Maternal gestosis and its repercussions on the newborn] Minerva Pediat 12:111-2, 4 Feb 60 (It)

SWENSON O, DAVIDSON FZ: Similarities of mechanical intestinal obstruction and aganglionic megacolon in the newborn infant; a review of 64 cases. New Engl J Med 262:56-7, 14 Jan 60

STADLER HE, SCHMOYER MR, WORLEY JP: Neonatal amegakaryocytic thrombocytopenia. Arch Pediat 76:450-4, Nov 59

SABATINI R, SAINT JEAN M, CLERGET O, RECAZIN M: [Elements of clinical and electroencephalographic diagnosis spontaneous subdural hematomas in the newborn] Algerie Med 63:623-9, June 59 (Fr)

SIMPSON K, TOZER RC, GILLESPIE WA: Prevention of staphylococcal sepsis in a maternity hospital by means of hexachlorophane. Brit Med J No 5169:315-7, 30 Jan 60

SALLES P: [Treatment of ancylostomiasis in infants under 6 months of age] Med Trop (Marseille) 19:589-90, Sept-Oct 59 (Fr)

STATE University of Iowa College of Medicine: clinical pathologic conference. J Iowa Med Soc 49:762-7, Dec 59

SMRKINIC B, AKERMAN R, PEROVIC S: [Our experiences with ophthalmological examination of newborn infants] Med Glas 13:379-81, July 59 (Ser)

SWAIN IH, OSMOND R: Generalized cytomegalic inclusion disease in the neonate diagnosed during life. Med J Aust 46(2):647-9, 31 Oct 59

SKORPIL V, JANDA V: [Electrophysiological determination of the effect of drugs in patients with perinatal encephalopathies] Cesk Fysiol 8:559, Nov 59 (Cz)

SPRUNT K: Infection in the newborn. Clin Obstet Gynec 2:735-48, Sept 59

SENGER M: [An unusual cause of ileus in a newborn infant] Kinderaerztl Prax 28:67-9, Feb 60 (Ger)

SMITH CA: Neonatal pediatrics: Part III. Prevention of prenatal and neonatal deaths. Amer Practit 11:265-9, Apr 60

SAVILLE PD, KRETCHMER N: Neonatal tetany: a report of 125 cases and review of the literature. Biol Neonat 2:1-18, Jan 60

SCHIAVINI A: [Casuistic contribution to the study of obstructive icterus of the newborn] Minerva Pediat 12:147, 11 Feb 60 (It)

SAUERBREI HU, HOFFMANN K: [Prevention of hospitalism in the milk kitchen] Mschr Kinderheilk 108:56-9, Feb 60 (Ger)

SEGANTI A, NICHELE G, PRESTI A: [Secondary glycogenic thesaurismosis of the heart in a newborn infant of a diabetic mother] Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 21(2):Comunicazioni 490-2, 1959 (It)

SLONE D, LEVIN SE: Hypertonic dehydration and summer diarrhoea. S Afr Med J 34:209-13, 12 Mar 60

SALISACHS LG: [Apropos of congenital icterus] Arch Franc Pediat 17:68-88, 1960 (Fr)

SOTO PRADERA E, SILVERIO LATOUR J, MONTALVO JR, FUSTE F: Pulmonary infarct in the newborn] Rev Cuba Pediat 31:647-58, Dec 59 (Sp)

STANTON RM: The postnatal infection survey . . . early warning of nursery danger. Hospitals 34:38-9, 1 Mar 60

STAINIER B: [Adrenal hemorrhage in newborn] Maandschr Kindergeneesk 28:8-12, Jan 60 (Dut)

SEGNI G: [On 2 cases of nuclear jaundice in newborn infants with enzymatic erythrocytic defect] Minerva Pediat 11:1420-6, 15 Dec 59 (It)

STAINIER B: [Hemorrhage of the adrenal gland in the newborn] Arch Franc Pediat 17:210-4, 1960 (Fr)

SCHWOB M, PERRY R, BOYER A, HOLTLE Jr, HALLMAN N, BACKMAN A, HJELT L: The influence of sodium glucuronate on hyperbilirubinemia of the newborn—further observations. Pediatrics 25:686-9, Apr 60

SYLVESTER PE: Brain disease in stillborn infants and neonates. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Emp 67:219-27, Apr 60

SIMEONOV L, KHADZHIEV I, KOSHEV L: [A case of intestinal obstruction in a 50-day-old infant] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 13:299-300, 1960 (Bul)

ST-ROME G, MARTINEAU B: [On investigation of enteropathogenic Escherichia coli in the stools of 260 newborn infants at the Hopital Sainte-Justine] Un Med Canada 89:701-5, June 60 (Fr)

STAHLIE TD: The role of tetanus neonatorum in infant mortality in Thailand. J Trop Pediat 6:15-8, June 60

SYMONDS BE: Clinical studies on south Trinidadian children. II. The treatment of neonatal tetanus. J Trop Pediat 6:9-14, June 60

SHERMAN JD, INGALL D, WIENER J, PRYLES CV: Alcaligenes faecalis infection in the newborn. AMA J Dis Child 100:212-6, Aug 60

SUZOR RA, AGEORGES P: [Pneumothorax and pneumomediastinum in the newborn] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 11:115-7, Apr-May 59 (Fr)

SCLARE G: Congenital hyperthyroidism. Biol Neonat 2:132-46, July 60

STORMBY K, WALLENGREN O, WEIBER A: [3 cases of listeriosis in newborn with probable nosocomial infection] Svensk Lakartidn 57:2122-8, 15 July 60 (Sw)

SIMON C, GARCIA G, ALESSANDRINI H: [Adrenal hemorrhage in the newborn infant] Rev Chil Pediat 31:298-303, June 60 (Sp)

SEMENOVA EI: [Staphylococcal diseases in children during first 3 months of life] Pediatriia 38:8-12, Mar 60 (Rus)

SHTERN IA: [Role of staphylococcal infections in diseases of newborn infants] Pediatriia 38:3-6, Mar 60 (Rus)

TOENZ O: [Diabetic embryopathy as a pediatric problem] Praxis 48:721-6, 6 Aug 59 (Ger)

TSO CH: [Current state of the problem of poliomyelitis in newborn and intrauterine stages of development (review of literature.)] Pediatriia 37:80-7, Sept 59 (Rus)

TANNENBERG J: Fetal and postnatal atelectasis: factors essential in initiating spontaneous respiration and the significance of the hyaline membrane in the lung of the newborn. Amer J Clin Path 32:305-20, Oct 59

TURNER EK: Neonatal meningitis. Med J Aust 46(2):806-8, 28 Nov 59

THEODORESCU B, POPESCU P, NEGRUS X: [On a case of Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome in a newborn infant] Med Interna (Bucur) 11:745-50, May 59 (Rum)

TOMIK F: [Liver cirrhosis in a newborn infant with giganto-cellular transformation of the liver cells] Zbl Allg Path 100:447-52, 26 Apr 60 (Ger)

TORNAI A, LUKO G, KERESZTURI S: [Cholecystitis in newborn and older children] Orv Hetil 101:601-4, 24 Apr 60 (Hun)

TOMSOVIC EJ, McLEAN M: Paroxysmal atrial tachycardia and heart failure in infancy. U S Armed Forces Med J 11:813-7, July 60

UCAR SH: [Hemorrhage of the adrenal gland in 2 newborn infants (Waterhouse-Friderichsen syndrome)] Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 22:1537-41, 1959 (Tur)

VENEZIA R, JAHIER CL: [A case of congenital goiter resulting in death several hours after birth] Pediatrie 14:550-1, 1959 (Fr)

VIGNOLO-LUTATI U, GALANTE AM: [Colimycin in the treatment and prevention of enteritis in the newborn] Minerva Nipiol 9:77-8, May-Aug 59 (It)

VENEZIA R, JAHIER C: [On a peculiar clinical form of hemorrhagic disease of the newborn; extensive cranial subcutaneous hematoma] Pediatrie 14:772-4, 1959 (Fr)

VANEK J, LUKES J, POTUZNIK V, POLEDNIKOVA I, VILIM V: Myocarditis and encephalitis in newborn infants, caused by Coxsackie B virus. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 3:283-91, 1959

VERMILYA GD, McCUE FA, CUNNINGHAM DA: Idiopathic perforation of the stomach in the newborn: report of a case. Virginia Med Monthly 87:202-4, Apr 60

VIGNOLO-LUTATI U, NIGRO N: [Considerations on an epidemic episode of gastroenteritis of staphylococcal etiology in a maternity ward] Minerva Pediat 12:156-7, 11 Feb 60 (It)

VERGA A: [Relations between the method of dystocic delivery and neonatal pathology] Minerva Pediat 12:68-71, 28 Jan 60 (It)

VACCARINI G, BENEVOLO A: [Pneumomediastinum and spontaneous pneumothorax in the newborn] Minerva Pediat 11:1438-42, 15 Dec 59 (It)

VERGER [Anemias of the newborn] J Med Bordeaux 137:289-94, Mar 60 (Fr)

VECCHI C, BINI R: [Tetanus neonatorum. Treatment and prevention] Riv Clin Pediat 65:82-93, Jan 60 (It)

VORTEL V: [Proteus encephalitis in newborn children] Virchow Arch Path Anat 333:255-61, 1960 (Ger)

VORTEL V: [Proteus encephalitis in newborn infants] Cas Lek Cesk 99:788-92, 17 June 60 (Cz)

WRIGHT JP, WORSLEY HE: A case of rupture of the hepatic duct in a newborn infant. Arch Dis Childh 34:277-8, June 59

WOHLMUTH G, PERTORINI R, VEGHELYI PV: [Chlorpromazine in the treatment of the premature infant] Z Kinderheilk 82:428-40, 1959 (Ger)

WORINGER F, SCHNEEGANS E, HAARSCHER A: [Cytosteatonecrosis of the newborn with febrile attacks] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 66:232-5, Apr-May 59 (Fr)

WALLACE HM: Public health aspects of perinatal mortality and morbidity. Amer J Obstet Gynec 78:522-9, Sept 59

WELFELD AA: Nasal obstruction in the newborn and young infant. Maryland Med J 8:569-75, Oct 59

WILUTZKY H: [Acute disease caused by an accessory lung in a newborn infant] Aerztl Wschr 14:718-20, 11 Sept 59 (Ger)

WATERS WJ: Neonatal jaundice and prevention of bilirubin encephalopathy. Postgrad Med 26:425-30, Oct 59

WISNIEWSKA K, ZYCHOWICZ C: [Meningitis and encephalitis in a newborn infant caused by Escherichia coli] Pol Tyg Lek 14:1712-4, 21 Sept 59 (Pol)

WHEELER WE: Infections and nursery problems. AMA J Dis Child 99:722-8, June 60

WISE RO: Rupture of the stomach in the newborn. S Afr Med J 34:197-9, 5 Mar 60

WINTER ST, MAZZA L: Hypocalcemia associated with neonatal hepatitis. Israel Med J 19:41-5, Jan-Feb 60

WEISS CF, GLAZKO AJ, WESTON JK: Chloramphenicol in the newborn infant. A physiologic explanation of its toxicity when given in excessive doses. New Engl J Med 262:787-94, 21 Apr 60

WHITNEY NR: Control of staphylococcal infections in newborn nurseries: case report. S Dakota J Med Pharm 13:232-4, May 60

WHITTLESEY RH: Neonatal intestinal obstruction. J Lancet 80:331-6, July 60

WILLIAMS DI, MARTINS AG: Periprostatic haematoma and prostatic abscess in the neonatal period. Arch Dis Childh 35:177–81, Apr 60

WINEBERG JJ: Skin manifestations in sepsis in newborn. Illinois Med J 118:27–8, July 60

WEISERT O, MARSTRANDER J: Severe anemia in a newborn caused by protracted feto-maternal " transfusion". Acta Paediat (Uppa) 49:426–30, July 60

WOLINSKY E, LIPSITZ PJ, MORTIMER EA Jr, RAMMELKAMP CH Jr: Acquisition of staphylococci by newborns. Direct versus indirect transmission. Lancet 2:620–2, 17 Sept 60

ZAVGORODNII LG: [Congenital diaphragmatic hernias in newborn infants] Pediatriia 37:55–8, Oct 59 (Rus)

ZNAMENACEK K: [Incidence of hypotrophy in prolonged pregnancy] Cesk Gynek 24:596–8, Oct 59 (Cz)

fracture & dislocation

PERRICONE G: [Early dislocation of the shoulder in obstetric paralysis] Chir Organi Mov 47:232–40, 1959 (It)

immunology

BACKHAUSZ R, LENART G: [Elimination of antibodies supplied by exchange transfusion] Rev Immun (Par) 24:23–7, Jan–Mar 60 (Fr)

BUTLER N: [Immunization of newborn during the first 3 months] Rev Immun (Par) 24:56–8, Jan–Mar 60 (Fr)

HOLY J: [The virus antibody level in premature and newborn infants] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 177:1–15, Jan 60 (Ger)

KOCH F, SCHWICK G: [Pathways of neonatal immunity, especially on a third pathway of antibody passage from the mother to the child] Bibl Microbiol 1:75–83, 1960 (Ger)

KIENITZ M, KUEMMEL J: [Staphylococcus-α-antitoxin titer in newborn infants and their mothers] Z Immunitaetsforsch 120:53–61, July 60 (Ger)

LEVY FM: [Evolution of immunity in the newborn and infant] Rev Immun (Par) 24:31–53, Jan–Mar 60 (Fr)

LOTTI F, RUBINO D, LANDI E: [On trans-placental passage of antibodies: comparative studies on antistreptolysin serum levels in puerperae in normal conditions and in staphylococcal infections and in their children] Riv Pat Clin 14:877–82, Dec 59 (It)

NICOL L, GIRARD O, CORVAZIER R, CHEYROUX M, RECULARD P, SIZARET P: [Comparative study of the transmission of immunity from mothers to newborn] Rev Immun (Par) 24:16–23, Jan–Mar 60 (Fr)

PAATELA M, POPPIUS H, WASZ-HOCKERT O: Use of dry BCG vaccine for the newborn. Ann Paediat Fenn 5:138–44, 1959

ROSSOLINI A, CHIEFFI O: [On neonatal immunity. Experimental contribution to the study of transplacental transmission of antistreptolysin antibodies and of skin reactivity to streptococcal antigens] Riv Clin Pediat 64:505–40, Dec 59 (It)

STOPNICKA M, IWANOWA O: [Attempted evaluation of the vaccination of newborn infants with a vaccine from Brazilian sub-strains according to observations of children in a closed institution] Pediat Pol 34:1295–302, Oct 59 (Pol)

VAHLQUIST B: [Transfer of immunity from mother to child by the transplacental route and by breast feeding] Rev Immun (Par) 24:3–12, Jan–Mar 60 (Fr)

metabolism

AURICCHIO S, QUAGLIARIELLO E, RUBINO A: [Research on the interrelations of tryptophan and nicotinic acid in newborn infants during the first month of life] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:2206–8, 31 Dec 59 (It)

FINK CW, CHEEK DB: The corrected bromide space (extracellular volume) in the newborn. Pediatrics 26:397–401, Sept 60

GREENBERG RE, GARDNER LI: Comparison of the in-vitro metabolism of tetrahydrocortisone in the liver of the fetal, newborn, pregnant and non-pregnant adult rat. Pediatrics 25:781–7, May 60

HIMWICH WA, BENARON HB, TUCKER BE, BABUNA C, STRIPE MC: Metabolic studies on perinatal human brain. J Appl Physiol 14:873–7, Nov 59

MANFREDI G, BABINI B: [Behavior of the acetylation of p-aminobenzoic acid in the term newborn in the first week of life] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1658–9, 30 Dec 59 (It)

OSLER M: Body water of newborn infants of diabetic mothers. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 34:261–76, June 60

PAUPE J: [Physiology of phosphorus and calcium metabolism in infants] Med Infant (Par) 67:7–20, Mar 60 (Fr)

STAVE U: [Glycolytic enzymes in the liver, kidney and serum during the first weeks of life] Biol Neonat 2:18–33, Jan 60 (Ger)

STAVE U: [Transaminases and glutamic dehydrogenase in the liver, kidney and serum during the first weeks of life] Biol Neonat 2:68–78, Apr 60 (Ger)

TALLQVIST J, RAIHA CE: Estimation of metabolism in the newborn. Acta Paediat (Uppa) 48(Suppl 116):131–2, Sept 59

VEDRA B, ULRYCH J: [Anaerobiosis in normal and asphyctic premature infants] Cesk Gynek 24:622–3, Oct 59 (Cz)

VILLEE CA: The role of anaerobic metabolism in fetal and neonatal survival. Acta Paediat (Uppa) 49(Suppl 122):5–16, Mar 60

WIDDOWSON EM, McCANCE RA: The effect of food and growth on the metabolism of phosphorus in the newly born. Acta Paediat (Uppa) 48:383–7, July 59

YU WL, ALDRICH RA: The glucuronyl transferase system in the newborn infant. Pediat Clin N Amer 7:381–96, May 60

neoplasms

ARNAUDOV D: [A case of sacrococcygeal teratoma in an infant] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 13:524–6, 1960 (Bul)

CRAPS L: [Hypertrophic angiomas of the newborn. Therapeutic management] Arch Belg Derm Syph 16:91–7, Apr 60 (Fr)

DESAUSSURE RL, MILLER JH, STRICKLAND CE: Brain tumors in the newborn. Southern Med J 53:918–21, July 60

GIOBBE G, MOLA T: [A case of congenital epulis] Minerva Pediat 12:501–4, 21 Apr 60 (It)

MAHDAVI I: Lymphangiectatic cyst of the adrenal. Clin Proc Child Hosp (Wash) 15:253–5, Oct 59

McGINTY CP: A unique tumor of vascular origin arising from the chest wall of a newborn. Southern Med J 53:969–72, Aug 60

PARKKULAINEN K, HJELT L: Massive congenital tumour with tactile end-organ formations in a newborn. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 48:189–96, 1959

SBROCCA L: [Contribution to the knowledge of congenital epulis] Arch Ostet Ginec 64:1068–86, Nov–Dec 59 (It)

SCHOLTEN HG, VEGT JH van der: [Functioning islet cell adenoma of the pancreas in a newborn] Maandschr Kindergeneesk 28:140–2, Apr 60 (Dut)

TENERY JH, ABUL-HAJ S, BURT GB: A tracheoesophageal cyst of the neck. Plast Reconstr Surg 25:517–24, May 60

nursing

COMMITTEE on Fetus and Newborn. Standards for planning and design of newborn nurseries. Pediatrics 25:1083–5, June 60

pathology

SHARNOFF JG, SCARDINO V: Pulmonary megakaryocytes in human fetuses and premature and full-term infants. AMA Arch Path 69:139–41, Feb 60

pharmacology

JAMES LS: The effect of pain relief for labor and delivery on the fetus and newborn. Anesthesiology 21:405–30, July–Aug 60

KAUFMANN HJ: [Injury of premature and newborn infants by medications] Deutsch Med Wschr 85:1090–3, 17 June 60 (Ger)

physiology

ARON A, STRAUSS R: Climate and physiological weight loss of the newborn. Ann Paediat (Basel) 193:110–4, Aug 59

ARIAS VALLEJO E: [Hepatic secretion of bromsulphalein in newborn infants] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 18:1083–5, Aug–Sept 59 (Sp)

AGOSTONI E: Volume-pressure relationships of the thorax and lung in the newborn. J Appl Physiol 14:909–13, Nov 59

AURICCHIO S, QUAGLIARIELLO E, RUBINO A: Interrelation of tryptophan and nicotinic acid in man during the first month of life. Nature (Lond) 186:639–40, 21 May 60

AGOSTONI E: [Volume-pressure diagram of the respiratory apparatus in the newborn] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1908–10, 31 Dec 59 (It)

AGOSTONI E: [Variations of the mechanical characteristics of the respiratory apparatus at birth] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper

BRIDGER WH, REISER MF: Psychophysiologic studies of the neonate: an approach toward the methodological and theoretical problems involved. Psychosom Med 21:265–76, July–Aug 59

BERTRAND J: [Physiology of adrenal secretion in the newborn] Med Infant (Par) 66:7–12, Aug–Sept 59 (Fr)

BONVINI E, SERAFINI L, SVILOKOS N: [On the anatomophysiology of the cardia in the newborn] Minerva Pediat 11:1137–40, 27 Oct 59 (It)

BENEDETTI P, COCCIANTE G: [Observations on the behavior of motor reactions to sound stimulation in normal newborn, premature and asphyctic infants] Riv Neurol (Nap) 29:587–97, Sept–Oct 59 (It)

BOLOGNESI C, CERONI T: [The vascularization of the papillae circumvallate from birth to old age studied with a new technic] Otorinolaring Ital 28:417–20, 1959 (It)

BENEDETTI P: [Apropos of the neonatal defense reactions: the reflex of Juanico and Perez in normal and pathological conditions] Riv Neurol (Nap) 29:579–86, Sept–Oct 59 (It)

BOSMA JF, LIND J: Roentgenologic observations of motions of the upper airway associated with establishment of respiration in the newborn infant. Acta Paediat (Uppa) 49 (Suppl 123):18–55, Mar 60

BONVINI E, SVILOKOS N: [On the existence of acid aminopolysaccharides in the gastric juice of the newborn] Minerva Pediat 12:161–2, 18 Feb 60 (It)

BOTTINELLI I: [Weight variations in the healthy and pathological newborn infant. Considerations on the weight loss and on the regaining of the birth weight in infants born at term, in postmature and in premature, obtained from the clinico-statistical study of 4000 successive live births] Minerva Pediat 12:164–5, 18 Feb 60 (It)

BEARE JM, CHEESEMAN EA, GAILEY AA, NEILL DW, MERRETT JD: The effect of age on the pH of the skin surface in the first week of life. Brit J Derm 72:62–6, Feb 60

BERTOLOTTI E, VIGNOLO L: [The enterochromaffin cellular system in the premature infant; the newborn infant at term and in the older child] Pathologica 52:123–31, Mar–Apr 60 (It)

BRUECK K, BRUECK M, LEMTIS H: [Temperature regulation in newborn and premature infants after spontaneous and pathological delivery] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 20:461–72, May 60 (Ger)

CALKINS LA, MILLER HC: The effects of pregnancy and labor on the respiratory pattern of the newborn infant—subsequent morbidity and mortality. Amer J Obstet Gynec 78:1005–11, Nov 59

COLBURN DW, SALZMAN M: The Apgar scoring system in evaluation of the newborn infant. New York J Med 60:246–9, 15 Jan 60

COOK CD, O'BRIEN D, HANSEN JD, BEEM M, SMITH CA: Water and electrolyte economy in newborn infants of diabetic mothers. Acta Paediat (Uppa) 49:121–8, Mar 60

CATTANEO F, VILLAVICENCIO C, CHIOFALO N: [The electroencephalogram of the newborn in normal labor and dystocia] Rev Chil Pediat 30:303–7, Nov–Dec 59 (Sp)

CRANNY RL, KIRSCHVINK JF, KELLEY VC: The half-life of hydrocortisone in normal newborn infants. AMA J Dis Child 99:437–43, Apr 60

CORRIGAN GE: The neonatal clavicle. Biol Neonat 2:79–92, Apr 60

CROSS KW, KLAUS M, TOOLEY WH, WEISSER K: The response of the new-born baby to inflation of the lungs. J Physiol (Lond) 151:551–65, June 60

CARMO RJ do: Motor unit action potential parameters in human newborn infants. AMA Arch Neurol 3:136–40, Aug 60

CONDORELLI S, UNGARI C: The period of functional closure of the foramen ovale and the ductus botalli in the human newborn. Cardiologia 36:274–87, 1960

CELANDER O: Blood flow in the foot and calf of the newborn. A plethysmographic study. Acta Paediat (Uppa) 49:488–96, July 60

CELANDER O, THUNELL G: A plethysmographic method for measuring the systolic and diastolic blood pressure in newborn infants. Acta Paediat (Uppa) 49:497–502, July 60

DAWES GS: Some respiratory and cardiovascular problems after birth. Arch Dis Childh 34:281–91, Aug 59

DAMBORSKA M, FILOVA V, STEPANOVA P: [Development of hearing in institutionalized children] Cesk Pediat 14:911–3, 5 Oct 59 (Cz)

DAMBORSKA M, BLAZKOVA E, STEPANOVA P: [Development of vision in institutionalized children during first months of life] Cesk Pediat 14:814–9, 5 Oct 59 (Cz)

DOROFEEV NM: [Utilization of residual placental blood for the newborn and influence of evacuation of the placental vessels on the character of its separation] Soet Med 23:132–6, Oct 59 (Rus)

D'ANTONA N, RAVERA F: [Contribution to the knowledge of natural immunity in pregnancy and in the newborn] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena 6(2):881–913, 1959 (It)

EDELMANN CM, BARNETT HL, TROUPKOU V: Renal concentrating mechanisms in newborn infants. Effect of dietary protein and water content, role of urea, and responsiveness to antidiuretic hormone. J Clin Invest 39:1062–9, July 60

FIONE E, RIZZO A: [On the radiological behavior of the thymus in the first days of life] Minerva Nipiol 9:73–7, May–Aug 59 (It)

FIONE E: [Contribution to the knowledge of cardiac souffles in the newborn infant] Minerva Nipiol 9:70–3, May–Aug 59 (It)

FENYES I, GERGELY K, TOTH S: [Clinical and electromyographic investigations on spinal reflexes in premature and mature infants] Ideggyogy Szemle 12:267–74, Sept 59 (Hun)

FIONE E: [Contribution to the knowledge of the phonocardiogram in the newborn infant; on the syndrome of energetico-dynamic cardiac insufficiency] Minerva Nipiol 9:67–70, May–Aug 59 (It)

FELIX AJ: Experimental pneumomanometry: a study of the pulmonary resistance in the sub-normal new-born. Exp Med Surg 17:181–97, 1959

FRANCHINI AM, CONCA G: [Auxological investigation of the newborn in prolonged pregnancy (postmature)] Minerva Pediat 11:931–5, 22 Sept 59 (It)

FAWCITT J, LIND J, WEGELIUS C: The first breath; a preliminary communication describing some methods of investigation of the first breath of a baby and the results obtained from them. Acta Paediat (Uppa) 49(Suppl 123):5–17, Mar 60

FENYES I, GERGELY C, TOTH S: Clinical and electromyographic studies of "spinal reflexes" in premature and full-term infants. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 23:63–8, Feb 60

FUHRMANN W: [Av rhythm in newborn infants] Z Kinderheilk 83:666–71, 1960 (Ger)

FERREIRA AJ: The pregnant woman's emotional attitude and its reflection on the newborn. Amer J Orthopsychiat 30:553–61, July 60

GROWTH and stability in the newborn. Lancet 1:583–4, 12 Mar 60

GLASER GH: The neurological status of the newborn; neuromuscular and electroencephalographic acitivity. Yale J Biol Med 32:173–91, Dec 59

DE SARIO PN, GAROFALO P: [Research on the adrenocortical function of the newborn in relation to the pathology of pregnancy and labor] Minerva Pediat 12:101–2, 4 Feb 60 (It)

GRONIOWSKI J: Morphological investigations on pulmonary circulation in the neonatal period. AMA J Dis Child 99:516–23, Apr 60

GLEISS J: [The physiopathological features of infancy] Anaesthesist 9:77–83, Mar 60 (Ger)

GRONIOWSKI J: [Physiopathology of the onset of respiration in the light of morphological studies of the lungs during perinatal period] Poznan Towarzy Przyjac Nauk Wydz Lek 18(0):1–122, 1960 (Pol)

GIRARD F, LACAISSE A, DEJOURS P: [Ventilatory O2 stimulus in the neonatal period in man] J Physiol (Par) 52:108–9, Jan–Feb 60 (Fr)

GEUBELLE F, KARLBERG P, KOCH G, LIND J, WALLGREN G, WEGELIUS C: [Aeration of the lung in the newborn infant] Biol Neonat 1:169–210, Oct 59 (Fr)

GOLDBERG GM, ESHBAUGH DE: Squamous cell nests of the pituitary gland as related to the origin of craniopharyngiomas. A study of their presence in the newborn and infants up to age four. AMA Arch Path 70:293–9, Sept 60

HUGGETT AS: Some aspects of development; prenatal and neonatal. Ann Paediat Fenn 5:94–7, 1959

HSIA DY: Birth weight in cystic fibrosis of the pancreas. Ann Hum Genet 23:289–99, July 59

HILL JR: The oxygen consumption of new-born and adult mammals. Its dependence on the oxygen tension in the inspired air and on the environmental temperature. J Physiol (Lond) 149:346–73, Dec 59

HIRSZFELD H, DRAK D, PODOLAK O: [Influence on the newborn and the infant of antibodies contained in colostrum and milk] Arch Franc Pediat 17:215–20, 1960 (Fr)

JAMES LS: Physiology of respiration in newborn infants and in the respiratory distress syndrome. Pediatrics 24:1069–101, Dec 59

JAYKKA S: The functional structure of the Eustachian valve. Biol Neonat 1:155–68, Oct 59

JACOBSON HN, WINDLE WF: Observations on mating, gestation, birth and postnatal development of Macaca mulatta. Biol Neonat 2:105–20, July 60

KARLBERG P, KOCH G, WALLGREN G, GEUBELLE F: Respiratory studies in newborns. Acta Paediat (Upps) 48(Suppl 118):128–30, Sept 59

KANFOR IS, VORONKOVA AA: [Complex reflex regulation of blood sugar level in newborn infants] Pediatriia 37:15–8, Oct 59 (Rus)

KARLBERG P: Physiological aspects of temperature and oxygen effects on newborn infants. Acta Paediat (Upps) 49(Suppl 122):29–38, Mar 60

KARLBERG P: The adaptive changes in the immediate postnatal period, with particular reference to respiration. J Pediat 56:585–604, May 60

KHENTOV RA: [On the characteristics of blood gases in the umbilical vessels in newborn infants in normal appearance of extrauterine respiration] Biu 1 Eksp Biol Med 49:28–32, May 60 (Rus)

KARLBERG P, CHERRY RB, ESCARDO F, KOCH G: Respiratory studies in newborn infants. I. Apparatus and methods for studies of pulmonary ventilation and the mechanics of breathing. Principles of analysis in mechanics of breathing. Acta Paediat (Upps) 49:345–57, July 60

KENT SP, TUCKER ES 3d, TARANENKO A: The toxicity of chloramphenicol in newborns versus adult mice. AMA J Dis Child 100:400–4, Sept 60

LIPSITT LP, LEVY N: Electrotactual threshold in the neonate. Child Develop 30:547–54, Dec 59

LANDUCCI L, PERNA L: [Tuberculosis and the puerperium. The child born of a tuberculotic mother. (Report III)] Arch Tisiol 14:950–70, Sept 59 (It)

LINNEWEH F, STAVE U: [On adaptation phenomena after birth] Klin Wschr 38:1–5, 1 Jan 60 (Ger)

LOW JA, SPIVAK MM, KAPSOS JE: Circulatory adjustments in the initial neonatal period. Canad Med Ass J 82:70–2, 9 Jan 60

LIND J: Changes in the circulation and lungs at birth. Acta Paediat (Upps) 49(Suppl 122):39–52, Mar 60

LIPTON EL, STEINSCHNEIDER A, RICHMOND JB: Autonomic function in the neonate. II. Physiologic effects of motor restraint. Psychosom Med 22:57–67, Jan–Feb 60

LESNY I: [Palmo-mandibular sign, a new developmental sign in children] Cesk Neurol 23:234–8, June 60 (Cz)

MACRAE DJ: Monitoring the heart of the foetus and the newborn. Lancet 2:266–9, 5 Sept 59

MIGEON CJ: Cortisol production and metabolism in the neonate. J Pediat 55:280–95, Sept 59

McCANCE RA: The maintenance of stability in the newly born. 1. Chemical exchange. Arch Dis Childh 34:361–70; contd., Oct 59

MERZ WR: [The consequences of delivery for the child] Rev Med Suisse Rom 79:657–69, Oct 59 (Fr)

MONTAGNANI CA: [Anatomical aspects of intrahepatic circulation in the premature and term neonate] Arch Ital Anat Embriol 64:380–94, 1959 (It)

MORSE RL, BROWNELL GL, CURRENS JH: The blood pressure of newborn infants; indirect determination by an automatic blood pressure recorder in 20 infants. Pediatrics 25:50–3, Jan 60

MESTYAN G, VARGA F: Chemical thermoregulation of full-term and premature newborn infants. J Pediat 56:623–9, May 60

McCANCE RA: The maintenance of stability in the newly born. 2. Thermal balance. Arch Dis Childh 34:459–70, Dec 59

McDONALD IH: Infant physiology and anesthesia. Brit J Anaesth 32:22–8, Jan 60

McKEAN C: The value of the placental transfusion in full-term and premature infants. Quart Rev Pediat 15:81–3, Apr–June 60

McCANCE RA, WIDDOWSON EM: Aspects of renal function before and after birth. Bibl Paediat 74:137–44, 1960

McCANCE RA, WIDDOWSON EM: Renal aspects of acid base control in the newly born. I. Natural development. Acta Paediat (Upps) 49:409–14, July 60

NAMBOODIRI NK, BALAKRISHNAN V: On the effect of maternal age and parity on the birth weight of the offspring (Indian infants). Ann Hum Genet 23:189–203, July 59

NEIMANN N, LAMY P, RAUBER G, FACK J, MANCIAUX M: [Adrenal changes in the newborn infant of a mother treated with continuous corticotherapy for lipoid nephrosis] Rev Med Nancy 84:752–5, July 59 (Fr)

NEONATAL cold injury. Brit Med J No 5170:408–9, 6 Feb 60

NEIMANN N, FRANCK C, ARNOULD P, BOULANGE M: [The fluid spaces in the newborn] Arch Franc Pediat 17:348–83, 1960 (Fr)

OBES POLLERI J, HILL WS, MATTEO AL: [Circulatory adaptation at birth] Arch Pediat Urug 30:589–606, Oct 59 (Sp)

OSLER M: Neonatal changes in body composition of infants born to diabetic mothers. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 34:299–304, June 60

OSLER M: Renal function in newborn infants of diabetic mothers. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 34:287–98, June 60

OSLER M: Body fat of newborn infants of diabetic mothers. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 34:277–86, June 60

PAGE OC, GARLAND J, STEPHENS JW, HARE RL: The electrocardiogram in infants of diabetic mothers. J Pediat 56:66–74, Jan 60

PELLEGRINI A: [Histomorphological and histochemical study of the wall of the posterior descending coronary artery in 20 newborn infants] Osped Maggiore 47:576–82, Nov 59 (It)

ROTHFELD EL, WACHTEL FW, KARLEN WS, BERNSTEIN AS: The evolution of the vectorcardiogram and electrocardiogram of the normal infant. I. The normal newborn. Amer J Cardiol 5:439–49, Apr 60

ROSSI R, CREMONCINI R: [The behavior of the adrenal cortex of the fetus and newborn infant in normal and pathological conditions. Materno-fetal relations] Riv Clin Pediat 64:169–200, Sept 59 (It)

REBOLLO MA, VANZULLI A: [Considerations on muscle tone in the newborn infant] Arch Pediat Urug 31:280–4, May 60 (Sp)

REARDON HS, BAUMANN ML, HADDAD EJ: Chemical stimuli of respiration in the early neonatal period. J Pediat 57:151–70, Aug 60

SEVESO M: [Reanimation of the newborn] Acta Anaesth (Padova) 10:571–5, Nov–Dec 59 (It)

SWYER PR, REIMAN RC, WRIGHT JJ: Ventilation and ventilatory mechanics in the newborn: methods and results in 15 resting infants. J Pediat 56:612–22, May 60

STERN L, LIND J: Cardiovascular disease: perinatal circulation. Ann Rev Med 11:113–26, 1960

STERN L, LIND J: The electrocardiogram at birth. Biol Neonat 2:34–48, Jan 60

STERN L, LIND J: Neonatal T wave patterns. Acta Paediat (Upps) 49:329–37, July 60

SARRUT S, NEZELOF C: [Liver maturation in the newborn. Its anatomo-pathological expression studied in 300 cases] Arch Franc Pediat 17:687–90, 1960 (Fr)

TURPAEV TM, SHULEIKINA KV: [A method for registration of sucking movements of the newborn infant] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 45:1030–2, Aug 59 (Rus)

TESORIERE HS: A trigeminal-respiratory reflex in depressed newborn infants. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 39:352–4, July–Aug 60

VAHLQUIST B: Neonatal immunity. AMA J Dis Child 99:729–34, June 60

WULF H: [Behavior of respiration gases in the umbilical cord vessels after birth. With a contribution to the origin of the first breath] Z Ges Exp Med 132:136–48, 1959 (Ger)

WULF H: [Respiration analyses in newborn infants. Part I. Alveolar carbon dioxide tension, respiratory frequency and respiration time quotient] Arch Kinderheilk 161:122–36, 1960 (Ger)

WULF H: [Continuous analysis of respiration in the newborn with rapid ultrared absorption recording apparatus] Med Welt 18:1006–7, 30 Apr–60 (Ger)

WINKELMAN JE, HORSTEN GP: [Electroretinography in the newborn] Bull Soc Franc Ophtal 72:236–41, 1959 (Fr)

WARWICK WJ, GOOD RA, SMITH RT: Failure of passive transfer of delayed hypersensitivity in the newborn human infant. J Lab Clin Med 56:139–47, July 60

WUSTROW HJ: The adrenal cortex during fetal life and newborn period; a review of the literature. Clin Proc Child Hosp (Wash) 16:211–27, Aug 60

WULF H: [The significance of chemoreceptive impulses for the inception of respiration in newborns] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 20:473–8, May 60 (Ger)

psychology

BELL RQ: Relations between behavior manifestations in the human neonate. Child Develop 31:463–77, Sept 60

CROWELL DH, PETERSON J, SAFELY MA: An apparatus for infant conditioning research. Child Develop 31:47–51, Mar 60

WINNICOTT DW: [On emotional development in the first year of life] Psyche (Stuttg) 14:25–37, Apr 60 (Ger)

surgery

AMARAL RV do: [Pulmonary ventilation and the mechanics of respiration in anesthesia of the newborn] Rev Paul Med 56:121–32, Feb 60 (Por)

BERCOWSKY J: [Pre-, trans- and post-operative measures in neonatal surgery] Bol Med Hosp Infant (Mex) 16:211–7, May–June 59 (Sp)

BENSON CD, MARTMER EE: Preoperative and postoperative care of the newborn. Surg Clin N Amer 39:1569–72, Dec 59

COLE WH: The use of halothane for neonatal anaesthesia. Med J Aust 47(1):772, 14 May 60

GOUGH MH: Temperature changes during neonatal surgery. Arch Dis Childh 35:66–70, Feb 60

INGELRANS P: [Surgical emergencies in newborn and premature infants] Lilio Med 5:312–8, May 60 (Fr)

LANK BE: Anesthesia for the newborn. Amer J Nurs 59: 1255–8, Sept 59

LAURENCE: [Possibilities and limitations of neonatal surgery] Concours Med 82:293942, 4 June 60 (Ger)

LOUW JH: Surgery in the newborn. S Afr Med J 34:707–13 concl, 20 Aug 60

LOUW JH: Surgery in the newborn. S Afr Med J 34:686–95 contd, 13 Aug 60

PORTER A, LANDSTEINER EK: Emergency renal surgery in the newborn infant. New Engl J Med 263:1–4, 7 July 60

SCHMITZ T: [Anesthesia in the newborn and infant] Anaesthesist 9:91–6, Mar 60 (Ger)

WILTON TN: Anaesthesia and the neonate. Brit J Anaesth 32:116–24, Mar 60

ZWEYMUELLER E: [The water- and electrolyte balance of newborns after operations] Wien Klin Wschr 72:21–3, 15 Jan 60 (Ger)

urine

ALIMOVA MM: [Glycocoll and glyoxylic and oxalic acids in urine in normal infants during their first year of life] Vop Med Khim 6:151–7, Mar–Apr 60 (Rus)

BURKINSHAW JH: Lactosuria and sucrosuria with failure to thrive. Proc Roy Soc Med 53:318–9, May 60

BAUZA CA, BELTRAN JC: [Aminoaciduria in the normal newborn] Arch Pediat Urug 31:321–6, June 60 (Sp)

GLOWINSKI M, LIMANSKI M, SIERON G: [Determination of largactil in urine of puerperae and newborn infants by means of paper chromatography] Pol Tyg Lek 15:497–501, 4 Apr 60 (Pol)

GREENBERG RE, GARDNER LI: The excretion of free catecholamines by newborn infants. J Clin Endocr 20:1207–14, Sept 60

NAKAJIMA T, STAEMMLER HJ, LIPP G: [Studies on the pregnanediol excretion of newborn boys] Klin Wschr 38:389–91, 15 Apr 60 (Ger)

SAURAMO H, REISSELL P, BECKER V: 5-Hydroxyindole acetic acid during pregnancy and puerperium, in newborn infants, and gynaecological tumours. Ann Med Exp Fenn 38:56–8, 1960

TALAS M, BUMBA J, PLASAROVA B: [Demonstration of estrogenic hormones in urine of newborn infants] Cesk Pediat 14:746–8, Aug 59 (Cz)

ULSTROM RA, COLLE E, BURLEY J, GUNVILLE R: Adrenocortical steroid metabolism in newborn infants. II. Urinary excretion of 6β-hydroxycortisol and other polar metabolites. J Clin Endocr 20:1080–94, Aug 60

ULSTROM RA, COLLE E, BURLEY J, GUNVILLE R: Adrenocortical steroid metabolism in newborn infants. I. Urinary excretion of free and conjugated 17-hydroxycorticosteroids in normal full-term infants. J Clin Endocr 20:1066–79, Aug 60

ZWEYMUELLER E: [The determination of organic acids in the fetal and neonatal urine by paper chromatography] Neue Oest Z Kinderheilk 4:340–8, 1959 (Ger)

INFANT NUTRITION

see also BREAST FEEDING
see also MILK
see also MILK, HUMAN

AREIAS C, GONCALVES I, MACHADO S: [The prevention of diarrhea with carob flour in artificially-fed newborn infants] Rev Clin Inst Matern (Lisb) 11:67–77, July–Sept 59 (Fr)

AITKEN FC, HYTTEN FE: Infant feeding: comparison of breast and artificial feeding. Nutr Abstr Rev 30:341–71, Apr 60

BICKEL H, MAURON J: [Nutritional studies with a milk product of low lysine content; investigations on the lysine requirements of young infants] Ann Paediat (Basel) 193:55–64, July 59 (Ger)

BREAST or bottle? Brit Med J No 5161:1239–40, 5 Dec 59

BECKMANN R, KELLER W, REINWEIN H: [Studies on the problem of human milk-adapted infant nutrition] Medizinische No 33–34:1466–71, 22 Aug 59 (Ger)

BURKE FG: Dietetic management of the child in health and illness. J Med Ass Alabama 29:77–82, Sept 59

BREHME T: [Infant nutrition] Med Mschr 13:485–9, Aug 59 (Ger)

BECKMANN R, HASTREITER AR, LEUTERER W: [Methods and viewpoints of current artifical infant nutrition in Germany and the USA. Modern principles and concepts] Aerztl Wschr 14:897–905, 20 Nov 59 (Ger)

BERFENSTAM R, BILLE B: [Rational infant nutrition] Nord Med 62:1601–7, 5 Nov 59 (Sw)

BELAND C, COSSETTE Y: [Acidified powdered milk as a routine food for infants] Laval Med 29:17-23, Jan 60 (Fr)

BRESSANI R, WILSON DL, BEHAR M, SCRIMSHAW NS: Supplementation of cereal proteins with amino acids. III. Effect of amino acid supplementation of wheat flour as measured by nitrogen retention of young children. J Nutr 70:176-86, Feb 60

BROWN GW, TUHOLSKI JM, SAUER LW, MINSK LD, ROSENSTERN I: Evaluation of prepared milks for infant nutrition; use of the Latin square technique. J Pediat 56:391-8, Mar 60

BERKMAN M: [Types of farina in infant nutrition] Med Infant (Par) 67:39-44, Feb 60 (Fr)

BROZIK H, MOKRZYCKA H, SUFLETA Z: [Nutrition, care and physical development of infants in villages of the Radomsko county] Pediat Pol 34:1461-6, Nov 59 (Pol)

BOHN A, ABOULENC A: [Comparative incidence of infections in infants, in some fed with half-fat dried milk and in others with an acidified whole dried milk] Ann Pediat (Par) 36:120-3, 24 Feb 60 (Fr)

BERKMAN M: [Farinas in infant nutrition] Med Infant (Par) 67:55-60 contd, Jan 60 (Fr)

BRAUN OH: [The effect of nutrition on fecal lysozyme excretion in infants without intestinal disease] Z Kinderheilk 83:690-710, 1960 (Ger)

BLOCK WM: Concentrations of calcium and phosphorus in serum of 6 day old infants fed homogenized milk. Quart Rev Pediat 15:78-80, Apr-June 60

CARRE IJ: A practical guide to the bottle feeding of healthy infants. Practitioner 183:187-94, Aug 59

CLEMENT R: ["Sample menus" for feeding of infants and young children] Pediatrie 14:688-90, 1959 (Fr)

CARACENI B: [Effect of gastric mucoprotein on the intestinal absorption of fats in artificial feeding] Minerva Pediat 11:1069-72, 13 Oct 59 (It)

CORBO S: [Indications and advantages of the use of whole acid milk in the normal nutrition of the infant] Lattante 30:625-59, Nov 59 (It)

CLEMENTS FW: Should ascorbic acid be added to infant dried milk preparations? Med J Aust 46(2):800-1, 28 Nov 59

CALCAGNO PL, RUBIN MI: Water requirements for renal excretion in full-term newborn infants and premature infants fed a variety of formulas. J Pediat 56:717-27, June 60

CALAMARI A, PIERACCINI P, BARTOLOMEI AM: [Alimentation and growth in the premature] Riv Clin Pediat 65:273-88, Apr 60 (It)

CLEMENT R: [Typical menus for use in the feeding of children in the first and second years] Guide Prat 10:25-6, Feb 60. In: Rev Med Franc 41, Feb 60 (Fr)

DEAN RF: Infant feeding in Uganda. Quart Rev Pediat 14:182-3, July-Sept 59

DU PAN RM, ROVINSKI J: [The importance of ballast in the nutrition of small infants] Ann Paediat (Basel) 193: 156-71, Sept 59 (Fr)

DROESE W, STOLLEY H: [Physiological nutrition observations on the milk of various mammals and the possibilities of a change in cow's milk for the requirements of human infants] Muenchen Med Wschr 102:45-50, 1 Jan 60 (Ger)

DEHNERT J: [On the effect of human milk nutrition] Z Kinderheilk 83:332-40, 1960 (Ger)

DEL MUNDO F: Infant feeding in the Philippines. Quart Rev Pediat 15:50-3, Jan-Mar 60

DAVIDSON M, BAUER CH: Patterns of fat excretion in feces of premature infants fed various preparations of milk. Pediatrics 25:375-84, Mar 60

DURUP DE BALEINE D: [The nutrition of the premature infant] Vie Med 41:547-53, May 60 (Fr)

EAGLE JF Jr: Feeding the infant. New York J Med 60:1821-4, 1 June 60

FOMON SJ: Comparative study of human milk and a soya bean formula in promoting growth and nitrogen retention by infants. Pediatrics 24:577-84, Oct 59

FOMON SJ, BARTELS DJ: Concentrations of cholesterol in serum of infants in relation to diet. AMA J Dis Child 99:27-30, Jan 60

FORD FJ: Infant feeding in South Africa. Quart Rev Pediat 14:245-9, Oct-Dec 59

FORD FJ: Feeding the premature baby. S Afr Med J 34:393-6, 14 May 60

FOMON SJ: Comparative study of adequacy of protein from human milk and cow's milk in promoting nitrogen retention by normal full-term infants. Pediatrics 26:51-61, July 60

GOTLIEB A, ABRAMOV M, SCHWARTZ M, PESSACH I: [The influence of human and cow's milk on cholesterol and cholesterol ester levels and on the lipid pattern in the blood of infants] Harefuah 58:43-5, 15 Jan 60 (Heb)

GIUCCIOLI M, MORENO G: [First observations on a new type of powdered humanized and acidified milk. Personal findings] Minerva Nipiol 9:91-4, Sept-Dec 59 (It)

GAVINI R, DRAGO E: [Behavior of Koeller's factor VII after nicotinic amide loading in infants with natural and artificial feeding] Lattante 31:65-71, Feb 60 (It)

GLEISS J: [Sociological studies on the causes of infant mortality in the Ruhr region. Part V. Breast feeding and artificial nutrition of young infants in the year 1957 in the Ruhr region] Z Kinderheilk 84:137-53, 1960 (Ger)

HOLEMANS K: [Study on nutrition in the customary environment of the Kwango. IV. Diet of the nursing infant] Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 39:385-95, 31 Aug 59 (Fr)

HUEBNER B: [Further experiences with nektar-mil] Deutsch Med J 10:605-7, 20 Dec 59 (Ger)

HYDOVITZ JD: Occurrence of goiter in an infant on a soy diet. New Engl J Med 262:351-3, 18 Feb 60

HOEVELS O, THILENIUS OG, KRAFCZYK S: [Studies on calcium and phosphate metabolism in premature infants. Part I. Influence of offered calcium and phosphate, basic nutrition and calciumphosphorus quotient of feedings on calcium retention] Z Kinderheilk 83:508-18, 1960 (Ger)

HUGHES G, KELLY VJ, STEWART RA: The copper content of infant foods. Pediatrics 25:477-84, Mar 60

INCAP all-vegetable protein mixtures for human feeding. Nutr Rev 18:211-4, July 60

JAEGER OA: [Experiences in infant nutrition in the Near East] Kinderaerztl Prax 27:336-45, July 59 (Ger)

JOCHIMS J: [On the nutritional value of a baby food containing linseed oil. Clinical statistical observations with an improved method] Mschr Kinderheilk 107:397-402, Sept 59 (Ger)

KORAC D: [Nutritional allergic sensitization of infants] Acta Med Iugosl 13:386-92, 1959 (Fr)

KAPLAN SA, STRAUSS J, YUCEOGLU AM: Use of a fat emulsion infused intravenously in infants and children. Pediatrics 25:645-55, Apr 60

KAY JL, DAESCHNER CW Jr, DESMOND MM: Evaluation of infants fed soybean and evaporated milk formulae from birth to three months. A comparison of weight, length, hemoglobin, hematocrit, and plasma biochemical values. AMA J Dis Child 100:264-76, Aug 60

LOUBRY P: [Feeding of the normal infant between 3 and 12 months] Concours Med 81:4147-8, 3 Oct 59 (Fr)

LINDQUIST B, MALMCRONA R: Dietary fat in relation to serum lipids in the normal infant. AMA J Dis Child 99:39-49, Jan 60

LEVIN B, MACKAY HM, NEILL CA, OBERHOLZER VG, WHITEHEAD TP: Weight gains, serum protein levels and health of breast fed and artificially fed infants, full term and premature. Med Res Counc Mem (Lond) No 296:1-154, 1959

LAGONIGRO F, PRATO C, MORRONE G: [Auxological study of the hand and data on the sulci and cutaneous folds in early infancy] Pediatria (Nap) 67:1152-61, Nov-Dec 59 (It)

LUST M: [The self-demand method of infant nutrition] Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 15:275-80, 1960 (Fr)

LESTRADET H, DARTOIS AM: [Spontaneous feeding of the diabetic child treated by insulin] Presse Med 68:1172-4, 18 June 60 (Fr)

MARSH A, LONG H, STIERWALT E: Comparative hematologic response to iron fortification of a milk formula for infants. Pediatrics 24:404-12, Sept 59

MISRA RP: Modified "buffalo's milk" (amul) as an infant food in health and disease. Indian J Pediat 26:290-4, Aug 59

MOULIES A: [Powdered milks in the feeding of the normal infant] Pediatrie 14:749-56, 1959 (Fr)

MICHELIN J: [Feeding of premature infants] Med Infant (Par) 66:25-30, Oct 59 (Fr)

MORMONE V, PONTORIERI N: [Data on the measurements of the cutaneous fold in early infancy] Pediatria (Nap) 67:1123-32, Nov-Dec 59 (It)

MAY CD: Use of amino acids as dietary supplements. Pediatrics 25:189-90, Feb 60

MUKHERJEE PS: Feeding of children in urban West Bengal. Indian J Pediat 26:467-76, Dec 59

McWILLIAM PK: Further experiences in the use of lactulose to create a lactobacillary preponderance in the intestines of bottle-fed babies. Scot Med J 5:118-22, Mar 60

MORMONE V, NUNZIATA B, SPINA D: [Variations of some metabolic indices after the administration, by parenteral route, of royal jelly] Clin Pediat (Bologna) 41:1143-9, Dec 59 (It)

McCRORY WW: Child health in the United States. Quart Rev Pediat 15:94-101, Apr-June 60

The NORRBOTTEN study. Nutr Rev 18:6-8. Jan 60

NEIMANN N, VEZEUX DE LAVERGNE E de, PIERSON M, MANCIAUX M: [Bifidus and its growth factors] Pediatrie 14:837-44, 1959 (Fr)

OSMAN R: Nutritional aspects of pregnancy, lactation and childhood and how to meet them by native foods. Pakistan J Health 9:42-6, Apr 59

OSVATH P: [Relation of infant nutrition mixtures to coli 111 polysaccharide binding] Gyermekgyogyaszat 11:54-60, Feb 60 (Hun)

POMERANZE J, GAULWIN A, SLOBODY LB: Infant-feeding practices and blood cholesterol levels. Amer J Clin Nutr 8:340-3, May-June 60

PARE C: Hypernatraemia in a premature infant associated with feeding of a "concentrated formula". Canad Med Ass J 82:85-6, 9 Jan 60

ROMAGNOLO L: [Nutrition in early infancy] Boll Chimico-farm 98:617-26, Oct 59 (It)

ROBINSON P: Infant feeding in Afghanistan. Quart Rev Pediat 14:244-5, Oct-Dec 59

STEVENSON SS: Some thoughts on the present status of infant feeding in the United States. Quart Rev Pediat 14:162-9, July-Sept 59

SACREZ R, LEVY JM, PAIRA M: [Meat diet for infants and premature infants] Pediatrie 14:479-86, 1959 (Fr)

SHARPE OE: Weaning diets. Practitioner 183:351-3, Sept 59

SACREZ R, LEVY JM, PAIRA M: [Meals without milk for infants] Arch Franc Pediat 16:817-8, 1959 (Fr)

SCHROEPL F: [Experiences with nectar-mil in newborn] Ther Gegenw 98:453-5, Sept 59 (Ger)

SEIP M: Iron requirements in infancy. Acta Paediat (Upps) 48(Suppl 118):111-2, Sept 59

SELFA J: [Prematurity and postmaturity] Acta Pediat Esp 17: 431-51, Aug 59 (Sp)

SANCHO MARTINEZ F: [Enriched acid milk] Acta Pediat Esp 17:575-94, Oct 59 (Sp)

SACREZ R, LEVY JM, PAIRA M, WAGNER R: [Alimentation of young infants and prematures by meals based on meat or beef broth] Arch Franc Pediat 16:988-90, 1959 (Fr)

SVEJCAR J: The principles of artificial feeding system of infants in Czechoslovakia. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 15:311-20, 1960

SAUERBREI HU, HOFFMANN K: [Prevention of hospitalism in the milk kitchen] Mschr Kinderheilk 108:56-9, Feb 60 (Ger)

SCHENKWEILER L, HIXSON HH, PAXON CS Jr, CLARK JR, BERKE M, HOSFORD RF: Six administrators look at infant formula costs. Hospitals 34:44-8, 1 Apr 60

SHEPARD TH, PYNE GE, KIRSCHVINK JF, McLEAN M: Soybean goiter: report of three cases. New Engl J Med 262:1099-103. 2 June 60

SMITH CH: Self-feeding in infancy. J Pediat 57:210-6, Aug 60

TORROELLA JM: [Some problems in the nutrition of the newborn] Prensa Med Mex 24:161-4, May 59 (Sp)

TODD RM: Infant feeding: a comparison of human, evaporated, and dried milk. Practitioner 184:352-4, Mar 60

TISON C: [Value of milk sweetened with honey in infant nutrition] Rev Med Franc 41:371-3, May 60 (Fr)

THAUSTEIN J, HALEVI HS, MUNDEL G: Infant feeding practices in Israel. Pediatrics 26:321-30, Aug 60

WIESENER H, HIRTZMANN M: [Studies on protein digestion in infant stomachs. II. The influence of therapeutic and permanent diets on cathepsin production] Z Kinderheilk 82: 418-27, 1959 (Ger)

WIDDOWSON EM, McCANCE RA: The effect of food and growth on the metabolism of phosphorus in the newly born. Acta Paediat (Upps) 48:383-7, July 59

WOODRUFF CW, GOODE MD: Nutritional assessment of infants with hypochromic anemia. Amer J Clin Nutr 7:634-7, Nov-Dec 59

WEINGAERTNER L, PIRLICH I: [On the nutrition and static development of infants in a metropolis (Leipzig)] Deutsch Gesundh 15:547-54, 17 Mar 60 (Ger)

WOODRUFF CW, HOERMAN K: Nutrition of infants and preschool children in Ethiopia. Public Health Rep 75:724-30, Aug 60

bibliography

SCHIFF E: [A report on American literature in 1959. Infant nutrition] Kinderaerztl Prax 28:175-8 contd, Apr 60 (Ger)

economics

CARRE IJ, BECK ME: The cost of artificial feeding. Ulster Med J 29:56-8, 1 June 60

education

GALLO A, BELLO A: [Test of a new work system in the Child Center: Health Center No. 5, 1957-1958] Rev Chil Pediat 30:335-42, Nov-Dec 59 (Sp)

history

ANDRE P: Historical notes. The origins of carrot soup. Guigoz Sci Rev 51:26-7, 1960

INFANT NUTRITION DISORDERS

see also DEFICIENCY DISEASES

see also DEHYDRATION
see also DIARRHEA
see also KWASHIORKOR

BOGDANOWIEZ J: [Lack of appetite in the young infant] Courrier 9:549-51, Oct 59 (Fr)

BOYER J, BLANCHER G: [Infectious toxicoses of the infant. Epidemiology and prevention] Rev Hyg Med Soc 8:14-33, Jan-Feb 60 (Fr)

BENEVOLENSKAIA LI: [Electrophoretic investigation of protein composition of the blood on agar gel in normal children and in chronic nutritional disorders] Pediatriia 38:59-63, Mar 60 (Rus)

COCHRANE WA: Nutritional excess in infancy and childhood. Canad Med Ass J 81:454-6, 15 Sept 59

CLEMENT R: [Galactosic diabetes and intolerance to milk] Bull Acad Nat Med (Par) 123:571-5, 27 Oct-10 Nov 59 (Fr)

DEAN RF: Biochemical changes caused by protein deficiency in young children. Clin Chim Acta 5:186-91, Mar 60

DJUKIC D: [Dystrophy in infants and children up to 3 years of age] Srpski Arhiv Celok Lek 87:1018-26, Nov 59 (Ser)

JORQUERA A, GALLO A, STEEGER A: [Dystrophies in the first four months of life] Rev Chil Pediat 31:124-31, Mar 60 (Sp)

KERPEL-FRONIUS: [Athrepsia] Strasbourg Med 11:403-17, June 60 (Fr)

LARBRE F: [Intolerance to cow's milk in the infant and child] Pediatrie 14:795-7, 1959 (Fr)

MISRA RP: The laboratory as a guide in nutritional problems in pediatrics. I. Paper partition chromatography and electrophoresis. Indian J Pediat 26:227-33, June 59

McKAY SR: Growth and nutrition of infants in the western highlands of New Guinea. Med J Aust 47(1):452-9, 19 Mar 60

OFORI-ATTA SB: Nutritional deficiencies and maternal and child health in Africa. J Nat Med Ass 52:41-6, Jan 60

PIRAME Y: [Ariboflavinosis in the African child] Med Trop (Marseille) 20:349-61, May-June 60 (Fr)

RAMON-GUERRA AU: [Studies on infant toxicoses. Summary of results] Arch Pediat Urug 31:110-6, Feb 60 (Sp)

SARROUY C, CLAUSSE J: [Biological study of denutrition states of infants and small children (results of 7 years of study conducted at the Clinique Medicale Infantile of the Faculte d'Alger] Algerie Med 63:785-91, Sept 59 (Fr)

SUBRAHMANYAN V, DORAISWAMY TR, BHAGAVAN RK, RAO MN, SANKARAN AN, SWAMINATHAN M: The effect of supplementary processed protein foods fortified with essential vitamins and minerals on the growth and nutritional status of undernourished weaned infants. Indian J Pediat 26:406-13, Nov 59

SPERANSKII GN: [Acute gastrointestinal diseases in infants] Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 15:305-9, 1960 (Rus)

WILLIAMS H: Failure to grow or thrive in infancy. Med J Aust 46(2):345-9, 12 Sept 59

WILSON JF, LAHEY ME: Failure to induce dietary deficiency of copper in premature infants. Pediatrics 25:40-9, Jan 60

blood

BARROS JP de, TAVARES AH: [Changes in the blood lipids in dystrophy in infants] Portugal Med 44:396-403, June 60 (Por)

CUTRONEO, GUARNIERE I, SERRAO P: [Pyruvicemia in dystrophic infants] Lattante 31:121-6, Mar 60 (It)

COLES BL: Serum protein pattern in infants with nutritional disorders. Arch Dis Childh 35:271-5, June 60

HELLYER GC, WENT LN: Serial electrophoretic studies on the serum proteins of malnourished Jamaican infants during treatment. J Trop Pediat 5:109-14, Mar 60

IMPERATO C, GIOVANNELLI G, BATTISTINI FD, GHIRARDINI G, MAZZEO G: [The metabolism of plasma albumin in the dystrophic infant and child, kinetics of capillary permeability and distribution space] Lattante 30:433-40, Aug 59 (It)

KAUL KK: Serum ionogram in third degree malnutrition. II. Marasmic malnutrition. Indian J Pediat 27:9-14, Jan 60

MACDOUGALL LG: The haematological picture in kwashiorkor and marasmus. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 54:37-43, Jan 60

SARROUY C, CABANNES R, RAFFI A, SABATINI R, GUENOUN M: [Study of cholesterolemia during denutrition syndromes of the first year of life] Algerie Med 63: 579-600, June 59 (Fr)

SUSLOV I: [Blood enzymes in children with acute digestive disorders and chronic nutritional disorders during feeding with breast milk and dried mixtures] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 5:22-6, Mar-Apr 60 (Rus)

VOLOSKY R, COSTA A: [Hematological study in acute diarrhea and toxicosis in infants] Rev Chil Pediat 30:182-6, Aug 59 (Sp)

complications

AZAN L, DE LA TORRE H, JUNCO JA, CASTELLANOS A Jr: [Semeiology of the positive T wave in V 1 during the first year of life] Rev Cuba Pediat 32:1-16, Jan 60 (Sp)

CURRENT aspects of alimentary anemias in infants] Actualid Pediat 17:201-11, Mar 60 (Sp)

PETROCI J, TISCHLER V, JACINA J: [Prevention of chronic otitis in hypotrophic infants] Cesk Otolaryng 8:190-1, Aug 59 (Cz)

POTACS W: [On maximum nutrition for premature infants; a contribution to the problem of interstitial plasma cell pneumonia] Wien Klin Wschr 71:651-3, 21 Aug 59 (Ger)

PACI A: [Electrocardiographical findings during diseases involving the CNS in children. Note II. Neurotoxic syndromes and ECG] Riv Clin Pediat 65:221-37, Mar 60 (It)

VAZQUEZ C, VALTUENA O: [Metabolic comas] Acta Pediat Esp 17:338-9, June 59 (Sp)

VALLEDOR T, LAVERNIA F, BORBOLLA L, SATANOWSKY C, COSTALES F, PRIETO E, BARDELAS A: Thyroid function disturbances in malnourished infants and small children. 1. Study of serum protein bound iodine in 35 cases. Rev Cuba Pediat 31:521-32; Also 533-40 (Sp), Oct 59

diagnosis

GOMIRATO SANDRUCCI M, NICOLA P, MUSSA GC: [The absorption of fats labelled with I-131 in infants in normal and pathological conditions] Minerva Nucl 4:79-80, Feb-Mar 60 (It)

JEUNE M, CHARRAT A, COTTE J, FOURNIER P, HERMIER M: [On a case of congenital lactosuria] Pediatrie 15:411-9, 1960 (Fr)

KUNDRATITZ K, STUR O: [Differential diagnostic considerations on the clinical picture of dystrophy during the first year of life] Neue Oest Z Kinderheilk 4:39-46, 1959 (Ger)

epidemiology

HAMZA B, JEDIDI H, MEHREZI H, BEN OSMAN R, ZAOUI M, ARAKELIAN: [Apropos of 325 cases of toxicosis treated during 1958] Tunisie Med 37:373-89, June 59 (Fr)

etiology

DELTHIL P: [Intolerance to cow's milk. Current perspectives] Nourrisson 47:113-8, May-June 59 (Fr)

DURAND P: [Intolerance to lactose. Insufficient intestinal hydrolysis of lactose] Pediatrie 15:407-9, 1960 (Fr)

GOL'DINA VN: [On the problem of secondary toxicoses in dysentery in infants] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 5:14-8, Mar-Apr 60 (Rus)

HUARQUE FALCON J: [Chemistry of digestion in infancy] Sem Med (B Air) 115:43-53, 9 July 59 (Sp)

HOLZEL A, SCHWARZ V, SUTCLIFFE KW: Infantile malnutrition in two siblings due to defective lactose absorption. Maandschr Kindergeneesk 28:42-6, Feb 60

HACKETT PR: Some effects of inadvertent hypothermia in infant neurosurgery. Anesthesiology 21:356-9, July-Aug 60

JASO ROLDAN E: [Dystrophies caused by innate error of metabolism] Acta Pediat Esp 17:628-62, Nov 59 (Sp)

MORMONE V, FORTUNATO A, NUNZIATA B: [On the possible development of food allergy in infants with the oral administration of meat juice] Pediatria (Nap) 67:871-84, Sept-Oct 59 (It)

MONTERO RODRIGUEZ A: [Productive factors of acute nutritional disorders of the infant] Hisp Med 16:397-403; contd., Sept 59 (Sp)

MONTERO RODRIGUEZ A: [Initiating factors in acute infant nutrition disorders] Hisp Med 16:449-68, contd Oct 59 (Sp)

RUIZ MORENO G, NOVARO M del C: [Replacement of cow's milk in the diet of infants causing allergic reactions] Dia Med 32:864-6, 12 May 60 (Sp)

TAKAGI Y, BOSMA JF: Disability of oral function in an infant associated with displacement of the tongue: therapy by feeding in prone position. Acta Paediat (Uppsa) 49(Suppl 123):62-9, Mar 60

ZUJOVIC J, PODVINEC S, DJORDJEVIC S, PETROVSKI S: [Role of otogenic infection on the occurence of dystrophy and diarrhea in infants and small children] Srpski Arhiv Celok Lek 88:271-7, Mar 60 (Ser)

experimental

MIKHLIN SIa: [Excretion of enzymes with feces in puppies in certain experimental nutritional disorders (preliminary communication)] Pediatriia 37:34-8, Oct 59 (Rus)

metabolism

MESTER A: [Fat absorption in infant dystrophy and marasmus according to studies on vitamin A load] Gyermekgyogyaszat 10:362-4, Dec 59 (Hun)

BENCZE B, GERLOCZY F, MALIK T, UGRAY E: [On loading studies with vitamin B1 and C in atrophic infants] Z Kinderheilk 82:37-66, 1959 (Ger)

BARROS JP de, TAVARES AH: [Variations in the fecal elimination of fat in infants] Portugal Med 43:321-5, May 59 (Por)

CHAUDHURI KC, CHAUDHURI JN, GHOSAL SP: A study of alpha-ketoacids in protein malnutrition. Indian J Pediat 26:399-405, Nov 59

ENERGY metabolism in malnourished infants. Nutr Rev 18:75-6, Mar 60

GOLDIS G: [Contributions to the study of cerebrospinal fluid and blood potassium in chronic nutrition disorders in infants] Mschr Kinderheilk 107:371-5, Aug 59 (Ger)

GOMIRATO SANDRUCCI M, MUSSA GC: [Research on the behavior of the sodium space and of exchangeable sodium in dystrophic infants] Minerva Pediat 12:711-6, 30 June 60 (It)

IAFUSCO F, BUFFA V: [On lipolytic activity of dystrophic subjects by a test of salivary elimination of iodine] Pediatria (Nap) 67:885-95, Sept-Oct 59 (It)

KERPEL-FRONIUS E: Volume and composition of the body fluid compartments in severe infantile malnutrition. J Pediat 56:826-33, June 60

KULIN L: [Effect of temperature conditioning and of humidity of the environment on energy metabolism in athrepsia in infants] Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 15:221-8, 1960 (Fr)

MONTGOMERY RD: Magnesium metabolism in infantile protein malnutrition. Lancet 2:74-6, 9 July 60

MISRA RP: Protein metabolism in marasmic children. J Indian Med Ass 34:481-5, 16 June 60

MACDONALD I: Hepatic lipid of malnourished children. Metabolism 9:838-46, Sept 60

SMITH R, WATERLOW JC: Total exchangeable potassium in infantile malnutrition. Lancet 1:147-9, 16 Jan 60

SMITH R: Total body water in malnourished infants. Clin Sci 19:275-85, May 60

WATERLOW JC: [Study of liver enzymes in man: general considerations and preliminary results] Expos Ann Biochim Med 21:17-25, 1959 (Fr)

WATERLOW JC, WILLS VC, GYORGY P: Balance studies in malnourished Jamaican infants. 2. Comparison of absorption and retention of nitrogen and phosphorus from human milk and a cow's-milk mixture. Brit J Nutr 14:199-206, 1960

WATERLOW JC, WILLS VC: Balance studies in malnourished Jamaican infants. 1. Absorption and retention of nitrogen and phosphorus. Brit J Nutr 14:183-98, 1960

nutrition & diet

MUNOZ DE TORO O: [The use of emulsified vegetable fat in the restorative diet of the dystrophic infant. Clinical observations] Prensa Med Argent 46:2834-6, 4 Dec 59 (Sp)

pathology

BURGIO R, FONTI FE: [Morphology of the blood and bone marrow in some dystrophic states due to dietary deficiencies in infancy. Comparative data] Pediatria (Nap) 68:337-401, 15 June 60 (It)

DREIZEN S, SNODGRASSE RM, DREIZEN JG, SPIES TD: Seasonal distribution of initial appearance of postnatal ossification centers in hand and wrist of undernourished children. J Pediat 55:736-43, Dec 59

GORDILLO PANIAGUA G: [Kaliopenic nephrosis in advanced malnutrition] Gac Med Mex 89:935-54, Nov-Dec 59 (Sp)

RAMON-GUERRA AU, FONSECA D, FARALL-MADER A, VERGARA R: [The electrocardiogram in toxicosis] Arch Pediat Urug 30:725-36, Dec 59 (Sp)

physiology

GOMIRATO SANDRUCCI M, MUSSA GC: [Research on thyroid function in dystrophic infants] Minerva Pediat 12:595-9, 19 May 60 (It)

WOJNAROWSKI M: [Glomerular filtration in dystkreptic states in infants] Pediat Pol 35:184-5, Feb 60 (Pol)

prevention & control

[PREVENTION of dystrophy and diarrhea in infants by action of the Consultorios Externos. Round-table discussion] Rev Chil Pediat 31:316-25, June 60 (Sp)

psychology

STEIN ML, RAUSEN AR, BLAU A: Psychotherapy of an infant with rumination. JAMA 171:2309-12, 26 Dec 59

statistics

GALLO A, BELLO A: [Study on the incidence and socioeconomic causes of dystrophy at an infant care center] Rev Chil Pediat 31:228-36, May 60 (Sp)

JELLIFFE DB, JELLIFFE EP: Prevalence of protein-calorie malnutrition in Haitian preschool children. Amer J Public Health 50:1355-66, Sept 60

therapy

AVACHIAN A: [Method and apparatus for directed rehydration in severe diseases in infants and children] Presse Med 67:2335-6, 26 Dec 59 (Fr)

ANTUNES HM: [Carob flour as a preventive measure in dyspepsia of infants] Sem Hop Paris 35:89-91, Sept 59 (Fr)

BORNICHE P, CANLORBE P: [Clinical and humoral action of carnitine in the syndromes of post-infectious malnutrition in infancy] Clin Chim Acta 5:171-6, Mar 60 (Fr)

EWERBECK H, WIZNEROWICZ E: [The significance of carrot soup in potassium substitution therapy in acute nutrition disorder in children] Z Kinderheilk 82:604-12, 1959 (Ger)

IAFUSCO F, BUFFA V: [On the use of 4-chloro-19-nortesterone acetate in dystrophy of infants] Pediatria (Nap) 68:447-54, 15 June 60 (It)

LAWRENZ KH: [Clinical experience with cocarboxylase in infant toxicosis and acetonemic vomiting] Kinderaerztl Prax 27:547-51, Nov 59 (Ger)

MACCARTHY D: The care of the marasmic infant. Practitioner 184:256-8, Feb 60

MILETIC D: [Therapy of toxic syndrome in infants] Med Arhiv 14:21-31, Jan-Feb 60 (Ser)

MATUCCI-CERINIC L, LUZZIANI A: [The therapeutic action of a combination of essential amino acids and vitamins of the B group on growth and blood crasis in the first period of childhood] Minerva Pediat 12:414-8, 7 Apr 60 (It)

SOYSAL SS: [Survey of the current therapy of toxicosis] Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 22:76-87, 1959 (Tur)

SCHREIER K: [Studies on lysin metabolism in infancy. On the influence of lysin on nitrogen metabolism] Z Kinderheilk 82:634-48, 1959 (Ger)

SARROUY C, RAFFI A, CABANNES R, SABATINI R, GUENOUN M: [Hyperlipemia and undernutrition (apropos of 2 cases of undernutrition treated by cortisone)] Pediatrie 15:73-5, 1960 (Fr)

STEINBERG CL: The use of meclizine and pyridoxine in feeding disorders of infancy. Quart Rev Pediat 15:38-40, Jan-Mar 60

SCHMOEGER R: [Bactisubtil for the treatment of infant nutrition disorders and for dysbacteria caused by enteral antibiotic administration] Muenchen Med Wschr 102:1213-7, 10 June 60 (Ger)

SZIGETHY G, JANI L, GATI B, TOTH L: [Experience with neomycin therapy of coli dyspepsia] Orv Hetil 101:1049-51, 24 July 60 (Hun)

TROMBETTI E: [Treatment of infantile dystrophy with 19-nortestosterone propionate] Rass Clin Ter 58:215-22, Oct-Dec 59 (It)

WARWICK WJ, GOOD RA: Intravenous alimentation with chylous ascitic fluid. J Pediat 56:387-90, Mar 60

urine

BAUZA CA: [Qualitative study of urinary amino acids in severe dystrophy in infants] Arch Pediat Urug 31:73-9, Feb 60 (Sp)

LUDMANY K, GAL F, TORNAI A: [The uric acid excretion of atrophic infants in an air-conditioned environment during increase in weight] Ann Paediat (Basel) 194:312-8, May 60 (Ger)

INFANT, PREMATURE

APPELT H: [Six years of rearing of premature infants in small pediatric ward with 50 beds] Deutsch Gesundh 14:1106-11, 11 June 59 (Ger)

ABRAMSON LA: Premature center is designed for protection. Mod Hosp 93:88-9, Dec 59

ARAUJO J de: [Observations on 707 premature infants of the Maternidade N.S. Nazare of the Child Clinic of Ipiranga] Pediat Prat 30:317-24, Sept 59 (Por)

ANSELMINO KJ: [Experiences with the Shirodkar operation during pregnancy in habitual abortion and premature delivery] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 19:746-51, Sept 59 (Ger)

BERIC B: [Pregnancies and birth of premature infants by juvenile primaparae with special reference to the problem of acceleration of menarche (clinico-statistical studies)] Med Arhiv 13:1-30, Jan-Feb 59 (Ser)

BOYD G: The treatment of cervical incompetence. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Emp 66:737-8, Oct 59

BAXI PG: The problem of prematurity. J Indian Med Ass 34:345-53, 1 May 60

CROSATO M: [Considerations on methods of identification of the premature newborn infant] Minerva Pediat 12:163-4, 18 Feb 60 (It)

CIULLA U: [Pathological pregnancies and their repercussions on the newborn. Prematurity] Minerva Pediat 12:8-11, 14 Jan 60 (It)

CALAMARI A, PIERACCINI P, BARTOLOMEI AM: [Alimentation and growth in the premature] Riv Clin Pediat 65:273-88, Apr 60 (It)

CIULLA U: [New trends in the therapy of threatened abortion and premature labor] Minerva Ginec 12:307-14, 31 Mar 60 (It)

CIULLA U: [Progesterone and 6-methyl-17-hydroxyprogesterone acetate in the treatment of threatened premature labor] Ann Ostet Ginec 82:537-45, May 60 (It)

CROSATO M, FASSONE B: [Considerations on the methods of identification of premature infants] Minerva Pediat 12:561-6, 5 May 60 (It)

CANTALUPPI G: [Study of the etiopathogenic factors in late abortions and premature births] Minerva Ginec 12:619-25, 30 June 60 (It)

CARBONELL JUANICO M: [Emergency treatment of premature infants] Rev Esp Pediat 16:443-54, May-June 60 (Sp)

DRILLIEN CM: Physical and mental handicap in the prematurely born. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Emp 66:721-8, Oct 59

DE TONI E Jr, ROSSO C: [Considerations on the perinatal mortality of premature infants from the clinical and anatomo-pathological points of view] Minerva Pediat 12:102-4, 4 Feb 60 (It)

DE SANTIS U, GIORDANO S: [The effect of 19-nortestosterone propionate on weight increase in the premature infant] Minerva Pediat 12:488-94, 21 Apr 60 (It)

DE SANTIS U, GIORDANO S: [The influence of 19-nortestosterone propionate on weight increase of the premature infant] Rass Clin Ter 59:95-106, Apr-June 60 (It)

ENGLESON G, ROOTH G, SJOSTEDT S: Treatment of premature infants with 15 per cent oxygen. Acta Paediat (Upps) 48(Suppl 118):47-9, Sept 59

ECKARDT F: [BCG vaccination in young premature infants] Tuberkulosearzt 14:333-45, June 60 (Ger)

FRANCHINI AM, CONCA G: [Statistical findings on body weight, percentage of prematures and mortality in infants born in the period from January 1, 1958 to April 30, 1958 after an influenza epidemic] Minerva Pediat 11:980-2, 29 Sept 59 (It)

FORD FJ: Feeding the premature baby. S Afr Med J 34:393-6, 14 May 60

FARRELL J, COTTOM D: Heinz body anaemia with splenic hypoplasia. Acta Paediat (Upps) 49:431-6, July 60

HENRICKSON WE: The family doctor and the premature infant. GP 20:133-51, Oct 59

HEINIO P, WEGELIUS R, LOUHIVUORI K, BERGROTH M: The results of the care of premature infants at the Aurora Hospital during the years 1954—1957. Acta Paediat (Upps) 48(Suppl 118):137-9, Sept 59

HARPER PA, FISCHER LK, RIDER RV: Neurological and intellectual status of prematures at three to five years of age. J Pediat 55:679-90, Dec 59

KLEINBAUM H: [The premature infant transport problem] Deutsch Gesundh 14:952-7, 21 May 59 (Ger)

KEPP R, OEHLERT G: [Thoughts on the premature birth problem] Med Klin 55:572-5, 8 Apr 60 (Ger)

KNAPP K: [The development of the skull in premature infants as a criterion of maturity] Z Kinderheilk 84:58-68, 1960 (Ger)

KAPLAN DM, MASON EA: Maternal reactions to premature birth viewed as an acute emotional disorder. Amer J Orthopsychiat 30:539-52, July 60

LEVIN B, MACKAY HM, NEILL CA, OBERHOLZER VG, WHITEHEAD TP: Weight gains, serum protein levels and health of breast fed and artificially fed infants, full term and premature. Med Res Counc Mem (Lond) No 296:1-154, 1959

LADSTAETTER L: [Experience in the rearing of premature infants in an environment of germ-free air] Kinderaerztl Prax 27:537-41, Nov 59 (Ger)

LEONE A: [Clinico-statistical data on the premature infants hospitalized in the Clinica Pediatrica of Cagliari from 1947 to 1958] Minerva Pediat 12:80, 4 Feb 60 (It)

LAMBDIN MA, WADDELL WW Jr, BIRDSONG M: Chloramphenicol toxicity in the premature infant. Pediatrics 25:935-40, June 60

MELICHAR V, STANINCOVA V: [Care of premature infants by the inhibition method and late results of this therapy] Cesk Gynek 24:623-8, Oct 59 (Cz)

MICHELIN J: [Feeding of premature infants] Med Infant (Par) 66:25-30, Oct 59 (Fr)

PAGANI CESA A, ABBA GC: [Transfusional practice in the premature and term infant] Minerva Pediat 12:141-2, 11 Feb 60 (It)

MENGHI P: [Pathological pregnancies and their repercussions on the newborn. Prematurity] Minerva Pediat 12:11-4, 14 Jan 60 (It)

NESBITT RE Jr: Prevention of prematurity and fetal anoxia. J Med Soc New Jersey 56:719-24, Dec 59

NOGUEIRA IP: [Incidence and causes of prematurity. Obstetric management] An Bras Ginec 48:209-14, Oct 59 (Por)

NARBOUTON: [Prevention of infection in a Premature Infant Center] Med Infant (Par) 66:39-42, Oct 59 (Fr)

NIGRO N: [Repercussions of the etiology of prematurity on the fate of the premature infant] Minerva Pediat 12:106-7, 4 Feb 60 (It)

NIGRO N: [Repercussions of the etiology of prematurity on the fate of the premature infant] Minerva Pediat 12:484-8, 21 Apr 60 (It)

OELSNITZ M d', BURESI, CHAMPEAU J: [Remarks on the care conditions in a center for premature infants. Their effects on their psychosomatic future] Pediatrie 14:733-8, 1959 (Fr)

ORTOLANI M: [Care of premature infants born at home: irreplaceable work of the midwife] Minerva Pediat 12:99-101, 4 Feb 60 (It)

OWENS C: Parents' response to premature birth. Amer J Nurs 60:1113-6, Aug 60

PANZETTI G, JODI S, MELLI L: [Clinico-statistical considerations on three years of medical care of premature infants] Clin Pediat (Bologna) 41:487-94, June 59 (It)

PIGEAUD H, DECHAVANNE D, NELKEN S: [Care of a premature infant born at 5 1/2 months of pregnancy and weighing 850 grams] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 11:284-5, 1959 (Fr)

POTACS W: [On maximum nutrition for premature infants; a contribution to the problem of interstitial plasma cell pneumonia] Wien Klin Wschr 71:651-3, 21 Aug 59 (Ger)

PALESI S: [Early results of tests of weight increase of premature infants treated with 19-nortestosterone propionate and with a combination of 19-nortestosterone propionate, oleic ester of cholesterol and vitamins A and D] Clin Pediat (Bologna) 41:995-1004, Nov 59 (It)

PASAMANICK B, KNOBLOCH H: Brain and behavior. Symposium, 1959. 2. Brain damage and reproductive casualty. Amer J Orthopsychiat 30:298-305, Apr 60

PROBATOVA LE, MIESEROVA EK: [Certain indices of nonspecific immunity in premature infants during first months of life] Pediatriia 38:55-9, Mar 60 (Rus)

RAIHA CE, JOHANSON-UNNERUS CE, LIND J, WEGELIUS U, BACKMAN A, KIHLBERG J, VARA P: To what extent can prematurity be prevented? Acta Paediat (Upps) 48(Suppl 118):134-7, Sept 59

ROSENBAUM S: [The life expectancy of premature infants] Harefuah 58:166-73, 1 Mar 60 (Heb)

RAIHA CE: Prematurity, its social consequences, and our possibilities of decreasing the number of premature babies. Biol Neonat 1:113-29, July 59

RAIHA CE, LIND J, VARA P: [To what extent can prematurity be prevented? (Scientific exhibition)] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 20:605-10, June 60 (Ger)

SAURAMO H: The causes of prematurity. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 48:312-6, 1959

SELFA J: [Prematurity and postmaturity] Acta Pediat Esp 17:431-51, Aug 59 (Sp)

SAINT-LEGER L: [A section for the care of premature infants in the Hospital of Boulogne-sur-Mer] Techn Hosp (Par) 14:68-70, Oct 59 (Fr)

SPITZ AJ: Malaria infection of the placenta and its influence on the incidence of prematurity in eastern Nigeria. Bull WHO 21:242-4, 1959

SCHUMACHER GH: [The masticatory musculature of human premature and mature newborn infants] Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 121:304-21, 1959 (Ger)

SWYER PR: The problem of prematurity. Paediatric aspects. Canad Med Ass J 82:347-51, 13 Feb 60

SANGIORGI A: [Weight increase and proteinemia in the premature infant after oral administration of bovine colostrum] Riv Clin Pediat 64:574-87, Dec 59 (It)

SBRACCIA C, GERLINI F: [Weight development of the premature infant] Arch Ital Pediat 20:198-214, 1960 (It)

SBRACCIA C, GERLINI F: [Direct measurement of the body surface of the premature newborn infant] Arch Ital Pediat 20:236-50, 1960 (It)

SEVERI F, DE MATTEIS A, COPPOLA MC: [Prematurity as cause of infant mortality] Minerva Pediat 12:110-1, 4 Feb 60 (It)

SILIQUINI PN, COLLA G: [Prematurity. Causes and remote results] Minerva Ginec 12:25-9, 15 Jan 60 (It)

SHAPIRO S, JACOBZINER H, DENSEN PM, WEINER L: Further observations on prematurity and perinatal mortality in a general population and in the population of a prepaid group practice medical care plan. Amer J Public Health 50:1304-17, Sept 60

TOBLER W: [On the prospects of success and some problems in care of premature infants] Schweiz Med Wschr 89:599-604, 6 June 59 (Ger)

THALHAMMER O: [Statistical and biological effects on the results of rearing of premature infants] Wien Klin Wschr 71:970-6, 4 Dec 59 (Ger)

THALHAMMER O: [The causes of prematurity and possibilities of prevention] Wien Med Wschr 110:399-403, 7 May 60 (Ger)

TUPPER C: The problem of prematurity. Canad Med Ass J 83:51-3, 9 July 60

UNNERUS CE: Heart volume and prematurity. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 38:340-51, 1959

UCAR SH: [Characteristics of the newborn infant in toxemia gravidarum] Turk Tip Cem Mec 26:69-70, Jan 60 (Tur)

VLCEK A, KNEIFL J: [Variability of intestinal flora and findings in dyspepsia coli in premature infants] Kinderaerztl Prax 27:269-74, June 59 (Ger)

VERGA A: [Clinical experience on the activity of novobiocin as growth factor] Minerva Pediat 11:870-3, 8 Sept 59 (It)

VALLISNERI E: [Timeliness of admission to the hospital of premature infants born at home] Minerva Pediat 12:108, 4 Feb 60 (It)

WINTER ST, MAINZER W: Premature birth and subsequent admission to hospital. Brit J Prev Soc Med 14:80-2, Apr 60

ZNAMENACEK K, MELICHAR V: Protective regime and inhibition therapy in the care of premature infants. Rev Czech Med 6:15-20, 1960

anatomy & histology

GANS B: The pupillary membrane in premature infants. Arch Dis Childh 34:292-7, Aug 59

blood

ALISON F, PREVOT-PIGNEDE J: [The influence of blood transfusions on the bone marrow of premature infants] Sem Hop Paris 35:2519-21, Aug-Sept 59 (Fr)

ANSALDI N: [Research on glutamic oxalacetic and glutamic pyruvic transaminases in the premature infant] Minerva Pediat 11:853-7, 8 Sept 59 (It)

ARDITI E, ZEPPEGNO G: [Considerations on platelet agglutinability in premature infants] Minerva Pediat 11:1059-63, 13 Oct 59 (It)

ARDITI E, PICCOTTI F: [The behavior of C-reactive protein in premature infants] Minerva Pediat 11:1207-14, 10 Nov 59 (It)

BONO G, NIGRO N: [Research on the behavior of sialic acid in infancy; sialic acid in the premature] Minerva Pediat 11:748-51, 28 July 59 (It)

BERARDI G, CECARELLI A, DE MATTEIS A: [Study of the behavior of aldolase activity of the blood of premature infants] Lattante 31:37-41, Jan 60 (It)

BARDELLI N, VEDOVINI F, CHITI ML: [The determination of glutamic oxalacetic and glutamic pyruvic transaminases in the normal and premature newborn infant] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena 6:236-45, 1959 (It)

BRETON A, GOUDEMAND M, HUTIN A, CAUDRELIER JR, GAUDIER B: [Study of blood coagulability in the premature newborn infant] Arch Franc Pediat 17:143-63, 1960 (Fr)

BEIS L: The novocain method of counting thrombocytes in premature babies, in newborns, and in young children. Ann Paediat (Basel) 194:365-82. June 60

BRUIJNE JIDE: The influence of a low dosage of vitamin K1 on the bilirubin content and the prothrombin-time of the blood in premature infants. Biol Neonat 2:49-55, Apr 60

BRUIJNE JI de: [The effect of a small dose of vitamin K1 on the bilirubin level and the prothrombin time of the blood of premature infants] Ned T Geneesk 104:1229-32, 25 June 60 (Dut)

CACCIARI E, MANFREDI G, PINTOZZI P: [The proteins of the red cell, of its stromal fraction and of the plasma of the premature infant] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:817-9, 31 July 59 (It)

COLOMBO ML, PAVESIO D: [Influence of vitamin K on the formation of Heinz bodies and on erythrocyte resistance in premature infants] Minerva Pediat 11:1246-51, 17 Nov 59 (It)

CORNER B, BERRY E, NEALE AV: Hyperbilirubinaemia in premature infants and the effect of synthetic vitamin K. Lancet 1:715-7, 2 Apr 60

CROSATA M: [Proteolysis in the blood serum of premature infants] Minerva Pediat 12:437-41, 14 Apr 60 (It)

DE SANTIS U, PISCONTI G: [Study on the lysis in vitro of erythrocytes of premature infants. III, Resistance to acid pH] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1255-8, 15 Oct 59 (It)

DE SANTIS U, PISCONTI G: [Study on the lysis in vitro of erythrocytes of premature infants. II, Thermal fragility] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1253-5, 15 Oct 59 (It)

DE SANTIS U, PISCONTI G: [Study on the lysis in vitro of erythrocytes of premature infants. I, Osmotic resistance] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1250-2, 15 Oct 59 (It)

DYGGVE H: Bilirubin studies in premature infants who received menadione derivatives or vitamin K1 at birth. Acta Paediat (Upps) 49:230-42, May 60

DOMVILLE COOKE WD: Prognostic significance of the serum protein content in premature babies and its relation to pulmonary hyaline membrane; preliminary communication. Med J Aust 47(1):887-8, 4 June 60

GOMIRATO SANDRUCCI M, NICOLA P: [Behavior of plasma and erythrocyte mass in premature infants] Minerva Pediat 12:401–5, 7 Apr 60 (It)

LATO M, SEVERI F, BERARDI G, ANTONELLI G: [Behavior of blood coagulation factors during the first weeks of life in the newborn at term and in the premature infant] Haematologica 44:523–44, 1959 (It)

LA GAUZA C: [Neonatal bilirubinemia in the premature and the postmature] Riv Clin Pediat 65:469–82, June 60 (It)

MAZZEO G: [Carbonic anhydrase activity in the premature, in children of various ages and its behavior during oxygen therapy] Lattante 30:310–32, June 59 (It)

PATANE E, GERLINI F: [The volume of the blood in the premature infant] Arch Ital Pediat 20:46–65, 1959 (It)

PALESI S: [Evaluation of the influence of vitamin K on the level of bilirubinemia in the premature] Clin Pediat (Bologna) 41:723–35, Sept 59 (It)

PIETRANGELI E, PANARA B, DI STEFANO F: [Research on glycemia of prematures] Clin Pediat (Bologna) 41:794–815, Oct 59 (It)

RIEGEL K, BARTELS H, SCHNEIDER J: [Changes in the oxygen affinity of the hemoglobin and erythrocytes in the blood of premature and full-term infants in the first 3 months] Z Kinderheilk 83:209–29, 1959 (Ger)

RAPMUND G, BOWMAN JM, HARRIS RC: Bilirubinemia in nonerythroblastotic premature infants. I. The correlation of peak plasma total bilirubin concentration with clinical course and postmortem findings in one hundred forty newborn premature infants. AMA J Dis Child 99:604–16, May 60

RAGAZZINI F, SANGIORGI A: [The serum protein picture of the premature infant after oral administration of human plasma. (Part I)] Riv Clin Pediat 64:565–9, Dec 59 (It)

ROGNER G: [Blood coagulation in premature births] Z Kinderheilk 84:197–212, 1960 (Ger)

ROGNER G: [Analytical studies on coagulation in vitamin K prophylaxis of premature births] Z Kinderheilk 84:213–25, 1960 (Ger)

SISSON TR, WHALEN LE, TELEK A: The blood volume of infants. II. The premature infant during the first year of life. J Pediat 55:430–46, Oct 59

SANGIORGI A: [Considerations on the average values of the blood protein picture in 50 premature subjects (25 pairs of twins)] Riv Clin Pediat 63:532–40, June 59 (It)

SANGIORGI A: [Amino-acidemia in the premature infant after oral administration of human plasma (Part II)] Riv Clin Pediat 64:570–3, Dec 59 (It)

SAGAON J, CASTREJON O, ARCEO E, SOTO R, DORANTES S, VAZQUEZ J: [Hemostasis in the premature infant. I. Study of some of the factors that intervene in the coagulation process] Bol Med Hosp Infant (Mex) 17:157–78, Mar-Apr 60 (Sp)

SCORZA P, PAOLUCCI G: [Contemporaneous study of the iron, unsaturated transferrin and free erythrocytic protoporphyrin IX in early anemia of the premature] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:732–4, 31 July 60 (It)

TUNIOLI AM: [Changes in serum glutathione and prothrombin levels in premature newborn infants treated with vitamin K 1] Lattante 31:260–72, May 60 (It)

VECCHIO F, SCHETTINI F, DI FRANCESCO L: [The Stuart factor in full-term and premature newborn infants] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:955–9, 15 Aug 59 (It)

VECCHIO F, SCHETTINI F, DI FRANCESCO L: [Thromboplastin formation in the serum of full-term and premature newborn infants in relation to Stuart factor activity] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:964–8, 15 Aug 59 (It)

VERGER P, LACHAUD: [A new study on the therapeutic action of vitamin K1 on hypoprothrombinemia in the premature infant] Nourrisson 47:221–6, Nov-Dec 59 (Fr)

diseases

see also HYALINE MEMBRANE DISEASE
see also RETROLENTAL FIBROPLASIA

ALISON F: [Respiratory disorders in the premature. (Clinical study)] Med Infant (Par) 66:17–23, Oct 59 (Fr)

ANTOCI B, POLI L, TANGHERONI W: [Ulcerative necrotizing enteritis of the premature infant] Minerva Pediat 12:243–50, 3 Mar 60 (It)

BJORKLUND SI, WIEBERT O: Generalized cytomegalic inclusion disease. Acta Paediat (Upps) 48:391–6, July 59

BAIRD WF, STITT DG: Arteriovenous aneurysm of the cerebellum in a premature infant; report of a case. Pediatrics 24:455–7, Sept 59

BENEDIKT AA: [A case of congenital cystic fibrosis of the pancreas in a premature infant] Pediatriia 37:18–21, Oct 59 (Rus)

BAIRD D: The contribution of obstetrical factors to serious physical and mental handicap in children. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Emp 66:743–7, Oct 59

BURNS LE, HODGMAN JE, CASS AB: Fatal circulatory collapse in premature infants receiving chloramphenicol. New Engl J Med 261:1318–21, 24 Dec 59

BROWN CA: Congenital abnormalities of the eye with particular reference to prematurity. Proc Roy Soc Med 53:189–92, Mar 60

BERNARDI M, MINOLI I: [Hyperthermia in the premature newborn infant. Statistical, etiopathogenetic, clinical and therapeutic considerations] Minerva Pediat 12:206–20, 25 Feb 60 (It)

BERAUD C, MONNET P, DEFFRENNE P: [The early clinical and radiological signs of septic arthritis of the hip in the premature infant] Lyon Med 92:387–405, 14 Feb 60 (Fr)

BUCCI G: [Mechanical respiration with intermitent positive-negative pressure in therapy of respiratory insufficiency in the premature infant] Minerva Pediat 12:97–9, 4 Feb 60 (It)

BERAUD C, DEFFRENNE P, DABADIE A: [Radiological signs of acute arthritis of the hip in a premature infant] J Radiol Electrol 41:166–9, Mar-Apr 60 (Fr)

BERAUD C, MONNET P, DEFFRENNE P: [The early clinical and radiological signs of septic arthritis of the hip in premature infants] Lyon Med 92:387–405, 14 Feb 60 (Fr)

BOJOWA E: [Morphological characteristics of inflammatory reactions of the lungs in premature and normal newborn infants] Pat Pol 11:53–72, Jan-Mar 60 (Pol)

BURMENSKAIA VS: [A case of embryonal hernia of the umbilical cord in a premature infant with congenital heart defect] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 5:87–9, May-June 60 (Rus)

DRILLIEN CM: A longitudinal study of the growth and development of prematurely and maturely born children. IV. Morbidity. Arch Dis Childh 34:210–7, June 59

DAHL M: [On the use of L-A-penicillin and gamma globulin in the prevention of infections in the premature infant] Ann Paediat Fenn 5:129–37, 1959 (Ger)

DORTMANN A, FASSKE H, HOFFMANN K, KUESTER F: [Epidemic meningitis in a premature infant station caused by Klebsiella type 2 (Aerobacter aerogenes)] Deutsch Med Wschr 85:379–84, 4 Mar 60 (Ger)

DIECKHOFF J, DIETEL V, KINZER W: [On the prophylaxis of kernicterus in premature infants] Deutsch Gesundh 15:949–52, 5 May 60 (Ger)

EBEL D: [On the prevention of anemia in premature infants] Z Kinderheilk 82:684–7, 1959 (Ger)

GOMIRATO SANDRUCCI M, NICOLA P, MUSSA GC: [The absorption of fats labelled with I-131 in infants in normal and pathological conditions] Minerva Nucl 4:79–80, Feb-Mar 60 (It)

GUTHEIL H: [On Salmonella infantis infection in premature infants] Arch Kinderheilk 161:227–36, 1960 (Ger)

HILLBORG R, NILSSON LR: Intramuscular iron as anaemia prophylaxis in premature infants. Acta Paediat (Upps) 48: 495–500, Sept 59

HAARSCHER A, GANGLOFF D, ESCHENBRENNER A, KORN R: [2 Cases of pulmonary cysts in premature newborn infants] Arch Franc Pediat 16:830–4, 1959 (Fr)

HOEPFFNER L, WOLF H: [Cerebrospinal fluid diagnosis in newborn- and premature infants] Mschr Kinderheilk 107: 435–8, Oct 59 (Ger)

HAUPT H: [On the dosage of vitamin K in newborn and premature infants] Deutsch Med Wschr 85:474–82, 18 Mar 60

HAMMOND D, MURPHY A: The influence of exogenous iron on formation of hemoglobin in the premature infant. Pediatrics 25:362–74, Mar 60

JANELE J: [The anemia of prematurity] Cesk Pediat 15:258–66, 5 Mar 60 (Cz)

JAMES JA, COMBES M: Iron deficiency in the premature infant. Significance, and prevention by the intramuscular administration of iron-dextran. Pediatrics 26:368–74, Sept 60

KEPLER MO: Use of intra-muscular iron for iron deficiency anemias of premature infants. Arch Pediat 76:410–4, Oct 59

KNOBLOCH H, PASAMANICK B: Prematurity and development. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Emp 66:729–31, Oct 59

LINNEWEH F, BICKEL H: [Clinical indications for kernicterus prophylaxis in premature infants (follow-up of 34 prematures)] Klin Wschr 37:963–6, 15 Sept 59 (Ger)

LUBCHENCO LO: Recognition of spontaneous pneumothorax in premature infants. Pediatrics 24:996–1004, Dec 59

LEIKIN SL: The use of intramuscular iron in the prophylaxis of the iron-deficiency anemia of prematurity. AMA J Dis Child 99:739–45, June 60

LANGER H, GEISSLER H: [Demonstration of Toxoplasma in aborted fetus and premature infants] Arch Gynaek 192:304–7, 1960 (Ger)

LUCEY JF: Hyperbilirubinemia of prematurity. Pediatrics 25:690–710, Apr 60

MUELLER G: [Epiphyseal decalcification zones in congenital viral pneumonia; observation of syphilitic-like x-ray findings in the bones of a premature infant] Ann Paediat (Basel) 193:33–54, July 59 (Ger)

MORETTI M, PEZZANI M: [Rare pathology of the newborn: spirocercosis of the intestine, fetal meconium peritonitis and extrinsic stresia of the ileum in a premature newborn infant] Pediatria (Nap) 67:931–47, Sept-Oct 59 (It)

MARCUM CB: Acute ruptured appendicitis and incarcerated inguinal hernia in premature infant. Texas J Med 56:683–5, Aug 60

NEZHINTSEVA AV: [Clinico-anatomical observation on acute interstitial pneumonias in premature and weakened infants] Pediatriia 37:18–24, Sept 59 (Rus)

NICOLAJ P: [Balance-sheet of fats in "physiologic" jaundice of the premature] Clin Pediat (Bologna) 41:740–5, Sept 59 (It)

PALESI S: [Ulcero-necrotic enterocolitis in premature infants. (Case report)] Clin Pediat (Bologna) 41:1083–97, Dec 59 (It)

PUSCH G: [Report on a case of hospital infection with epidemic infantile gastroenteritis due to E. coli 111:B4] Neue Oest Z Kinderheilk 5:158–62, 1960 (Ger)

ROSSIER A: [Rickets of premature infants] Sem Hop Paris 35:2514–8, Aug-Sept 59 (Fr)

ROSSIER A, ALISON F: [The syndrome of pyloroduodenal stasis in premature infants during the first days of life] Med Infant (Par) 66:13–6, Oct 59 (Fr)

REZZA E, BUCCI G, SAPUTO V: [Clinical and laboratory evaluation of respiratory insufficiency syndrome in the premature infant] Minerva Pediat 12:95, 4 Feb 60 (It)

SBRACCIA C, DI PIERO G: [Exchange transfusion in the prevention of kernicterus in premature infants] Policlinico [Med] 66:314–27, July-Aug 59 (It)

SARRUT S: [Early nervous complications of prematurity] Med Infant (Par) 66:31–7, Oct 59 (Fr)

SONNENSCHEIN H, CLARK HL, TASCHDJIAN CL: Congenital cutaneous candidiasis in a premature infant. AMA J Dis Child 99:81–3, Jan 60

SHOKINA NI: [Dependence of the content of calcium, inorganic phosphorus and alkaline phosphatase in the blood of premature infants on the features of prevention and therapy of rickets] Pediatriia 37:15–21, Dec 59 (Rus)

SCHNEEGANS E, LEVY-SILAGY J, ISCH, TORDO: [Psychomotor and electroencephalographic sequelae following meningeal hemorrhages and cerebral edemas in premature. Strasbourg Med 10:731–40, Dec 59 (Fr)

SACREZ R, LEVY JM, SCHEPPLER E, KLEIN M: [Relations between physiological jaundice of the premature and late pregnancy toxemia. Clinical study] Ann Pediat (Par) 36:219–24, 24 Apr 60 (Fr)

STEEN J: [Infectious diseases in premature infants] Nord Med 63:811–3, 30 June 60 (Nor)

VERGER P, GUIGNARD, MARTIN C, PALUSSIERES: [Multiple fractures of the ribs associated with subdural hematoma in a premature infant] J Med Bordeaux 136:827–31, July 59 (Fr)

VERGA A, KAUCHTSCHISCHWILI G: [Considerations on strabismus in premature infants] Minerva Pediat 11:1214–8, 10 Nov 59 (It)

WILLI H: [On the prophylaxis of rickets in premature infants] Helv Paediat Acta 14:351–71, Oct 59 (Ger)

WATKINS GM: Hyperchloraemic uraemia in a premature infant on a high protein diet. Canad Med Ass J 81:736–8, 1 Nov 59

WOKUREK W: [Right-sided inguinal hernia and acute appendicitis phlegmonosa in a 3-week-old premature infant] Kinderarztl Prax 28:6–7, Feb 60 (Ger)

WOHLMUTH G, KISS P: [Drug therapy of icterus gravis in premature infants] Gyermekgyogyaszat 11:81–90, Mar 60 (Hun)

WILSON MG: Pyloric stenosis in premature infants. J Pediat 56:490–7, Apr 60

WILSON MG, MIKITY VG: A new form of respiratory disease in premature infants. AMA J Dis Child 99:489–99, Apr 60

YOFFER B, HOWARD JE, EBENSPERGER I, OLIVOS P, ROMAN C, GRUNEWALD O: [Kernicterus in the premature] Rev Chil Pediat 30:205–13, Sept 59 (Sp)

ZIEGLER AL: [Cataracts and anoxia in the premature infants] Ann Paediat (Basel) 194:76–89, Feb 60 (Fr)

hospitals & clinics

ALISON F: [The rearing of premature infants. The work of specialized centers] Concours Med 82:37–53, 2 Jan 60 (Fr)

immunology

HOLY J: [The virus antibody level in premature and newborn infants] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 177:1–15, Jan 60 (Ger)

metabolism

BABINI P, MANFREDI G: [Acetylation of p-aminobenzoic acid in the premature newborn in the first week of life] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1659–62, 30 Dec 59 (It)

DAVIDSON M, BAUER CH: Patterns of fat excretion in feces of premature infants fed various preparations of milk. Pediatrics 25:375–84, Mar 60

HOEVELS O, THILENIUS OG, KRAPCZYK S: [Studies on the calcium and phosphate metabolism of premature infants] Mschr Kinderheilk 108:112–4, Mar 60 (Ger)

SQUINTANI G: [On the metabolism of fat in premature infants] Lattante 30:523–7, Sept 59 (It)

nursing

WEINTRAUB DH, DUNPHY D: The care of premature infants. Quart Rev Pediat 14:155–62, July-Sept 59

nutrition & diet

DURUP DE BALEINE D: [The nutrition of the premature infant] Vie Med 41:547–53, May 60 (Fr)

WILSON JF, LAHEY ME: Failure to induce dietary deficiency of copper in premature infants. Pediatrics 25:40–9, Jan 60

WILLI H: [On the nutrition of premature infants] Med Klin 55:1087–91, 10 June 60 (Ger)

pathology

SHARNOFF JG, SCARDINO V: Pulmonary megakaryocytes in human fetuses and premature and full-term infants. AMA Arch Path 69:139–41, Feb 60

pharmacology

KAUFMANN HJ: [Injury of premature and newborn infants by medications] Deutsch Med Wschr 85:1090–3, 17 June 60 (Ger)

INFANT, PREMATURE

physiology

ARAUJO J de, BARBIERI D: [Evolution of body weight in premature infants] Med Cir Farm No 281:421-6, Sept 59 (Por)

AMES MD: Gastric acidity in the first ten days of life of the prematurely born baby. AMA J Dis Child 100:252-6, Aug 60

BENEDIKT A: [Periodic heart frequency variations in premature children] Z Ges Inn Med 14:537-41, 1 June 59 (Ger)

BONUCCI E, DE MATTEIS A: [Research on the hematopoietic activity of bone marrow in the premature, from birth to the third month of life] Clin Pediat (Bologna) 41:681-98, Sept 59 (It)

BERNARDI A, MURATORE A: [Contribution to the study of the nuclei of ossification in immature, premature and full-term infants. (Personal cases)] Riv Clin Pediat 64:114-47, Aug 59 (It)

BORGSTROM B, LINDQUIST B, LUNDH G: Enzyme concentration and absorption of protein and glucose in duodenum of premature infants. AMA J Dis Child 99:338-43, Mar 60

BOTTINELLI I: [Weight variations in the healthy and pathological newborn infant. Considerations on the weight loss and on the regaining of the birth weight in infants born at term, in postmature and in premature, obtained from the clinico-statistical study of 4000 successive live births] Minerva Pediat 12:164-5, 18 Feb 60 (It)

BERTOLOTTI E, DE LUCA C: [Research on the development of the pulmonary capillaries in the premature infant by means of the Lepene-Pickworth histological technic] Minerva Pediat 12:299-303, 17 Mar 60 (It)

BERTOLOTTI E, VIGNOLO L: [The enterochromaffin cellular system in the premature infant; the newborn infant at term and in the older child] Pathologica 52:123-31, Mar-Apr 60 (It)

BERTOLOTTI E, DE LUCA G: [Study of the hypophysial capillaries of the premature infant in the 6th, seventh, eighth and ninth months of pregnancy by means of the Lepene-Pickworth histochemical technic with oxidases] Pathologica 52:119-22, Mar-Apr 60 (It)

BRUECK K, BRUECK M, LEMTIS H: [Temperature regulation in newborn and premature infants after spontaneous and pathological delivery] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 20:461-72, May 60 (Ger)

CORT RL: Postnatal adjustments in water, nitrogen and electrolyte metabolism in premature infants. Ann Paediat Fenn 5:275-89, 1959

DROBSE W, STOLLEY H: [Observations on the work of L. Ladstaetter and H. Mamkopf: "On the weight increase of premature infants in the first three months of life", Kinderaerztliche Praxis 1959, 27:233] Kinderaerztl Prax 27:585-7, Dec 59 (Ger)

DHOM G: [Prematurity and development of the adrenal glands] Endokrinologie 39:1-15, Mar 60 (Ger)

FENYES I, GERGELY K, TOTH S: [Clinical and electromyographic investigations on spinal reflexes in premature and mature infants] Ideggyogy Szemle 12:267-74, Sept 59 (Hun)

FELIX AJ: Experimental pneumomanometryt a study of the pulmonary resistance in the sub-normal new-born. Exp Med Surg 17:181-97, 1959

FENYES I, GERGELY C, TOTH S: Clinical and electromyographic studies of "spinal reflexes" in premature and full-term infants. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 23:63-8, Feb 60

GOMIRATO SANDRUCCI M, NICOLA P: [Research on the digestion and absorption of labeled fats in the premature and normal infant] Minerva Pediat 12:189-96, 25 Feb 60 (It)

HUGGETT AS: Some aspects of development; prenatal and neonatal. Ann Paediat Fenn 5:94-7, 1959

IAFUSCO F, DE BLASIO A: [Data on the ossification nuclei of the premature newborn] Pediatria (Nap) 68:240-53, 15 Apr 60 (It)

INVERNIZZI G, CAMPLANI G: [Ballistocardiographic study of the premature newborn] Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 15:368-84, June 60 (It)

JANOS O: [Certain data on the development of the higher nervous activity in premature infants] Zh Vyss Nerv Deiat Pavlov 9:851-7, Nov-Dec 59 (Rus)

KNUBLUCH H, PASAMANICK B, HARPER PA, RIDER RV: The effect of prematurity on health and growth. Amer J Public Health 49:1164-73, Sept 59

KUNNAS M: Gestation age and growth of premature infant. Ann Paediat Fenn 6:103-11, 1960

LATO M, CECCARELLI A, COPPOLA MC: [Study of adreno-cortical function in premature infants] Clin Pediat (Bologna) 41:1071-82, Dec 59 (It)

LADSTAETTER L, MANNKOPF H: [On the weight increase of premature infants in the first 3 months of life] Kinderaerzti Prax 28:49-51, Feb 60 (Ger)

MARX H: [Observations on respiratory physiology in premature infants (frequency-rhythmus-CO2-expiration)] Medizinische No 33-34:1472-9, 22 Aug 59 (Ger)

MONTAGNANI CA: [Anatomical aspects of intrahepatic circulation in the premature and term neonate] Arch Ital Anat Embriol 64:380-94, 1959 (It)

MEADOWS RW, HUGHES WT, WALKER LC, ETTELDORF JN: Effects of oral 19-nortestosterone derivative (nilevar) on growth of premature infants. AMA J Dis Child 99:206-11, Feb 60

NICOLA P, ANSALDI N: [Study on the growth of the premature infant in the first 4 years of life] Minerva Pediat 12:235-43, 3 Mar 60 (It)

PALESI S, VANNUCCHI C: [Evolution of the electroencephalogram of the premature infant during the first three weeks of life] Clin Pediat (Bologna) 41:601-11, Aug 59 (It)

PROBATOVA LE, POLIKANINA RI: [Characteristics of respiration in premature infants during their first months of life] Pediatriia 37:9-15, Oct 59 (Rus)

POTOTSCHNIG C, VERGA A: [The myelogram of the premature infant. Relation to anemia and its prevention] Minerva Pediat 11:1163-72, 3 Nov 59 (It)

ROSSIER A: [Physiology of extreme prematurity] Med Infant (Par) 66:7-12, Oct 59 (Fr)

ROSSI R, CREMONCINI R: [Casuistic contribution on the behavior of the adrenal cortex of the premature infant on the basis of materno-fetal relations. Preliminary report] Minerva Pediat 12:153-4, 11 Feb 60 (It)

SECKEL HP, ROLFES L: Long-range studies on statural growth of smallest surviving prematures. Ann Paediat Fenn 5:75-93, 1959.

SACREZ R, GEIGER R, WILLARD D: [Apropos of the electrocardiogram of the premature infant] Arch Franc Pediat 17:399-406, 1960 (Fr)

SEVERI F, DARDI G: [Intravenous cholecystrography in immature infants in the first 15 days of life] Pediatria (Nap) 68:455-64, 15 June 60 (It)

TS'AE YN: [On the problem of weight increase and growth of premature infants and activity of blood enzymes during feeding with dry milk mixtures] Pediatriia 37:62-5, Sept 59 (Rus)

VEDRA B, ULRYCH J: Anaerobiosis in normal and asphyxiated premature newborns. Acta Paediat (Uppsj) 49:129-34, Mar 60

WOOLLEY PV Jr, VALDECANAS LQ: Growth of premature infants. Circumferential growth of the skull, increase in body length, and the relation between these measurements during the first year. AMA J Dis Child 99:642-7, May 60

ZUCCHERMAGLIO D: [Study of the relation between nutrition and growth rate in premature infants. (Clinicostatistical contribution)] Clin Pediat (Bologna) 42:144-54, Feb 60 (It)

radiography

MANNKOPF H, WORM M: [On roentgen findings on the skeleton of prematurely delivered children of diabetic mothers] Z Kinderheilk 83:341-51, 1960 (Ger)

SEVERI F, DARDI G, DE MATTEIS A: [Cholecystography in premature infants] Pediatria (Nap) 67:1064-76, Nov-Dec 59 (It)

statistics

AGUERO G, MORENO L, ROMAN C, EBENSPERGER I, HOWARD J, OLIVOS P: [Causes of death of the premature infant in the first week of life. Centro de Prematuros. Hospital "Luis Calvo Mackenna"] Rev Chil Pediat 31:55-64, Feb 60 (Sp)

DOUGLAS JW: "Premature" children at primary schools. Brit Med J 5178:1008-13, 2 Apr 60

DRILLIEN CM: The problem of prematurity. Med World (Lond) 92:431-6, May 60

GOMEZ LINCE MI: [The problem of prematurity in Guayaquil. Care of the premature infant. Some considerations on its pathology] Dia Med 31:2136-40, 29 Oct 59 (Sp)

HARNACK GA von: [What chances does a premature infant have for survival?] Arch Kinderheilk 161:209-18, 1960 (Ger)

OSSOINIG K: [A contribution to the problem of prematurity] Neue Oest Z Kinderheilk 4:127-39, 1959 (Ger)

OOMEN AP, SMULDERS F: Six hundred African prematures: a review of the simple conditions and the results of simple treatment. Trop Geogr Med 12:15-20, Mar 60

RODRIGUEZ M, BAEZ DIAZ C: [Incidence and mortality of the premature at the Hospital General de Managua] Nicaragua Med 15:115-28, May-June 59 (Sp)

SALA I, PELLIS P: [Prematurity, postmaturity and pregnancy toxemias during 3 years of obstetric and pediatric cooperation at the Ospedale Civile di Udine] Lattante 30:503-22, Sept 59 (It)

STEWART AM: Environmental hazards of pregnancy. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Emp 66:739-42, Oct 59

SKOGRAND A, HARNAES K: Causes of death in premature infants. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 49:321-8, 1960

TALLQVIST H: Morbidity of prematures. An investigation based on questionnaires sent to the parents of children attending elementary school. Ann Paediat Fenn 5:195-207, 1959

TALLQVIST H: Causes of prematurity according to anamnestic data. Ann Paediat Fenn 5:208-11, 1959

YALIM ZR, OMAY E, YAGCI N: [Prematurity and perinatal mortality] Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 22:869-94, 1959 (Tur)

surgery

INGELRANS P: [Surgical emergencies in newborn and premature infants] Lille Med 5:312-8, May 60 (Fr)

therapy

WAGNER H: [Cold therapy of premature infants and room temperature. Experiences based on the care of 100 premature infants] Z Kinderheilk 83:609-17, 1960 (Ger)

urine

BERGSTEDT J, O'BRIEN D, LUBCHENCO LO: Interrelationships in the urinary excretion of creatine, creatinine, free alpha amino acid nitrogen, and total nitrogen in premature infants. J Pediat 56:635-8, May 60

CRANNY RL, CRANNY CL: The urinary excretion of 17-hydroxycorticosteroids by premature infants: comparisons between premature infants experiencing uneventful courses and those having clinical difficulty, including death. AMA J Dis Child 99:344-8, Mar 60

CRANNY RL, CRANNY CL: The creatinine excretion and urine volume of premature infants. AMA J Dis Child 99:507-15, Apr 60

FLEURY P, MALANGEAU P, EBERHARDR: [Characterization of urinary carbohydrates by circular chromatography. Application to the urine of premature infants] Ann Biol Clin (Par) 18:115-26, Mar-Apr 60 (Fr)

O'BRIEN D, BERGSTEDT J, BUTTERFIELD J, IBBOTT F, LUBCHENCO LL: Observations on the urinary excretion of amino acids by the premature infant. Acta Paediat (Upps) 49:258-64, May 60

Infant Toxicoses see INFANT NUTRITION DISORDERS

Infant Welfare see CHILD WELFARE

INFANTICIDE

GERCHOW J: [Negligence and hypothetical premeditation in infanticide] Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 49:605-10, 1959-1960 (Ger)

MULTEDO AM: [Histothanatological study on sex chromatin in the placenta at term] Minerva Medicolegale 79:205-10, Nov-Dec 59 (It)

jurisprudence

PLANQUES J, NOGUES G, BECKER G: [Murder during an indirect action] Ann Med Leg (Par) 40:135-7, Mar-Apr 60 (Fr)

psychology

CHAPMAN AH: Obsessions of infanticide. AMA Arch Gen Psychiat 1:12-6, July 59

Infantile Paralysis see POLIOMYELITIS

INFANTILISM

TATAFIORE E: [Considerations on the etiopathogenesis, diagnosis and therapy of infantilo-nanism] Minerva Med 51:1801-6, 16 May 60 (It)

ZILLI E: [Hypoevolutism (nanism and infantilism)] Policlinico [Prat] 66:1236-42, 7 Sept 59 (It)

abnormalities

KLOTZ HP: The syndrome of nonfunctional ovaries, genital infantilism and negative chromatin pattern. J Clin Endocr 20:327-9, Feb 60

case reports

OLIVER PASCUAL E, SANZ IBANEZ J, MUNOZ CALERO A, FERNANDEZ BASABE E, PURAS E: [Histological and clinical study of a case of nontropical sprue with hypophysial infantilism caused by benign mesenteric polyadenitis (neither tuberculous nor neoplastic)] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 18:1039-55, Aug-Sept 59 (Sp)

complications

PAPAPOTIS C: [Hemochromatosis, infantilism and cardiac insufficiency] Presse Med 67:1486-7, 8 Aug 59 (Fr)

etiology

BOULARD C, CABANNES R, SCOTTO JC: [Dystrophic development retardation of the Algerian Mohammedan (pathogenetic study)] Algerie Med 63:989-1003, Nov 59 (Fr)

physiology

CONTI C, SERENO L, LUCHETTI L, RECCHIA O: [Experiences with a test for the evaluation of plasma somatotroph activity in various hypo- and hyperpituitary states] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 31:537-54, June 59 (It)

INFARCTION

see also MYOCARDIAL INFARCT

BLANSFIELD HN, JAMESON PC: Spontaneous idiopathic segmental infarction of the omentum. Conn Med 23:697-9, Nov 59

KLASS AA: Intestinal angina and infarction. Canad Med Ass J 82:620-3, 19 Mar 60

NATOLI A: [Subdiaphragmatic visceral infarcts] Progr Med (Nap) 16:222-8, 15 Apr 60 (It)

ORCEL L: [Infarcts and infarctions of the abdominal viscera. Definitions and general remarks] Rev Prat (Par) 10:685, 1 Mar 60 (Fr)

ORCEL L: [Infarcts and infarctions of the abdominal viscera. Anatomopathological studies] Rev Prat (Par) 10:687-703, 1 Mar 60 (Fr)

ORCEL L: [Infarcts and infarctions of the abdominal viscera. Problems of general physiopathology] Rev Prat (Par) 10:705-10, 1 Mar 60 (Fr)

ROBERT H: [Infarcts of the female genitalia] Rev Prat (Par) 10:769-72, 1 Mar 60 (Fr)

blood

PLOTZ M, GALVEZ RP: High serum transaminase levels in hemorrhagic pulmonary infarct. New York J Med 60:1984–5, 15 June 60

case reports

BLACK WP, BARR W: Utero-adnexal infarction: report of a case. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Emp 67:276–8, Apr 60

CASE records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 45521. New Engl J Med 261:1334–9, 24 Dec 59

HOFFMAN FG, ZIMMERMANSL, CARDWELL ES Jr: Massive intestinal infarction without vascular occlusion associated with aortic insufficiency. New Engl J Med 263:436–40, 1 Sept 60

KRAUSS L, MILLER F: Concomitant renal infarction and pelvic papilloma. J Urol 83:546–9, May 60

LUTEMBACHER R: [Infarction of the liver] Presse Med 68:927–8, 14 May 60 (Fr)

LECLERC GC, CABANNE F, STRAUSS J: [Apropos of an osseous infarction in a 78-year-old man] Rev Rhum 27:146–8, May 60 (Fr)

McCORT JJ: Infarction of the descending colon due to vascular occlusion: report of three cases. New Engl J Med 262:168–72, 28 Jan 60

complications

ELLIOTT BA, GRESHAM GA, PHEAR DN: Staphylococcal invasion of pulmonary infarcts. Brit Med J 5182:1320–2, 30 Apr 60

FUREY JG, FERRER-TORELLS M, REAGAN JW: Fibrosarcoma arising at the site of bone infarcts. A report of 2 cases. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 42–A:802–10, July 60

VIDAL J, FOURCADE J, GUIN JJ, MARTY JC: [A rather peculiar anatomo-radiological aspect of the pulmonary cancer-infarct association: the aseptic cavitation of the infarct] Poumon Coeur 15:1207–11, Dec 59 (Fr)

etiology

BYKOVA NA, ZHEBRO TF, SEROV VV: [On the problem of the role of thrombosis and embolism in the development of infarcts (statistical data based on autopsy material of the Sechenov First Moscow Medical Institute of the Order of Lenin)] Arkh Pat 21(9):29–35, 1959 (Rus)

BRINZEU P, RUSSO I, MARCU M, REKASI C: Intestinal infarction of venous origin. Rumanian Med Rev 4:88–90, Jan–Mar 60

GIORNELLI C: Genesis and evolution of pacental infarcts. Panminerva Med 1:294–8, Nov 59

SOSA GALLARDO CA: [Allergic etiology of some infarcts of the colon] Dia Med 31:2386–90, 30 Nov 59 (Sp)

SELBY DK, BERGAN JJ: Colonic infraction due to inferior mesenteric artery occlusion. Quart Bull Northw Univ Med Sch 34:244–6, Fall 60

TAYLOR JN: Torsion of the testicle. J Urol 84:118–9, July 60

WINTER WJ, GYORI E: Pathogenesis of small cerebral infarcts. AMA Arch Path 69:224–34, Feb 60

experimental

ABSOLON KB, LONG V, HUNTER SW: An experimental study of the diagnosis of mesenteric infarction. Surg Gynec Obstet 110:617–21, May 60

EDER M, WAGENMANN U: [Significance and problems of the histochemical findings in renal infarction] Beitr Path Anat 121:39–49, 1959 (Ger)

THOMAS WA, O'NEAL RM: Electron microscopy studies of butter and corn oil in jejunal mucosa. AMA Arch Path 69:121–9, Feb 60

in infancy & childhood

NEBOUT R: [Primary unilateral renal infarction in a newborn infant. Nephrectomy. Recovery] Arch Franc Pediat 16:1221–3, 1959 (Fr)

pathology

DOBRYNIN VA: [Pathological anatomy of hemorrhagic infarcts of the lungs] Arkh Pat 22(2):55–9, 1960 (Rus)

therapy

CARTER AB: Immediate treatment of cerebral infarction. Seven years' personal experience. Lancet 1:345–51, 13 Feb 60

INFECTION

see also SEPTICEMIA

ASHLEY A: Epidemiology of hospital centered infections. J Maine Med Ass 51:65–6, Feb 60

BOERU V: [Some biochemical data on the cerebrospinal fluid and central nervous system in different microbial and viral diseases] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 11:171–2, 1960 (Rum)

COOKE ER: Infection in our hospitals. E Afr Med J 36:372–85, July 59

DUSSERT E: [Microbial parasitism and host. The biochemical factor in infectious disease] Rev Med Chile 88:204–8, Mar 60 (Sp)

FOSTER FP: The internist's responsibility in anticipation, detection and treatment of surgical infections. Surg Clin N Amer 40:793–9, June 60

GREENE VW, VESLEY D, BOND RG, MICHAELSEN GS: The engineer and infection control. Hospitals 34:69–74, Sept 60

[HOSPITAL infections] Socialmed T 36:385–6, Dec 59 (Sw)

HOERING FO: [The time factor in infective allergies] Med Welt 26:1433–4, 25 June 60 (Ger)

KRAUTER S: [Changes in the clinical aspects and immunity status of bacterial infections] Wien Med Wschr 110:52–7, 23 Jan 60 (Ger)

KNIGHT V: Infectious disease: bacterial. Ann Rev Med 11:19–34, 1960

LAURELL G: [Nosocomial infections. II. Airborne and dust-borne infection] Nord Med 63:43–8, 14 Jan 60 (Sw)

MEYERS ME: A hospital asepsis committee. Amer J Nurs 59: 1432–3, Oct 59

MALAMOS B, DAIKOS GK, ATHANASSIADOU M, LOUCAS A: [On infections by gram-negative bacteria resistant to chemotherapy] Presse Med 67:2223–5, 19 Dec 59 (Fr)

ROGERS DE: The changing pattern of life-threatening microbial disease. New Engl J Med 261:677–83, 1 Oct 59

RASMUSSEN P: [The effect of some bacterial infections on blood coagulation factors] Dansk T Farm 34:47–53, Mar 60 (Dan)

SMADEL JE: Some aspects of intracellular infections. J Immun 84:1–5, Jan 60

SCRIMSHAW NS: Protein malnutrition and infection. Fed Proc 18:1207–11, Dec 59

SAGARRA M: Bacterial infection in gynecology and obstetrics. J Int Coll Surg 33:546–51, May 60

TUNEVALL G: [Nosocomial infections. I. Routes of bacterial dissemination in hospitals] Nord Med 63:37–42, 14 Jan 60 (Sw)

VAN GEHUCHTEN P: [Infectious diseases of the nervous system] Belg T Geneesk 16:1–6, 1 Jan 60 (Dut)

VELICANGIL S: [On cross infection in the hospital, laboratory and clinic and their prevention and control] Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 22;1331–47, 1959 (Tur)

WINKLER KC: Theoretical aspects of cross-infections in hospitals. Medicamundi 6:1–10, 1960

WEDGWOOD RJ: Immunity, infection, and properdin. AMA Arch Intern Med 104:497–505, Sept 59

blood

BARIETY M, GAJDOS A: [Test of ferrous overload during cancer and infectious states] Rev Franc Etudes Clin Biol 5:372–4, Apr 60 (Fr)

CAMERADA P, CONGIU M, LEO P: [On euglobulin fibrinolysis. III. Primary data on the characteristics of euglobulin fibrinolysis in infective diseases and in neoplasms] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1375–6, 15 Nov 59 (It)

CAMERADA P, CONGIU M, LEO P: [On the behavior of mucoprotein and sialic acid in subjects affected with infectious and neoplastic diseases] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1380–2, 15 Nov 59 (It)

complications

BLAMOUTIER J, BUIBERT L, LAROCHE C: [Quincke's edema and microbial allergy] Presse Med 68:579–82, 23 Mar 60 (Fr)

BOZZOLA CJ, LEDESMA GC: [Bacterial allergy. Localization in the respiratory tract, skin and digestive system] Prensa Med Argent 46:1722–30, 3 July 59 (Sp)

DUCHON L: [On the role of infection and poisoning in thromboembolic disease] Rev Path Gen 59:979–80, Oct 59 (Fr)

LUPU NG, PAPAZIAN R, IOTA CG: [Considerations on the role of recurrent infections in the pathogenesis of hypertensive disease] Probl Ter (Bucur) 10(2):7–12, 1959 (Rum)

MANUSKIAN RS: [The course of purulent processes in vitamin C deficiency] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 35:62–6, July 59 (Rus)

PRIGAL SJ: The interrelationships of allergy, infection, and the psyche: a "unified field theory" for the allergist. Rev Allergy 14:190–206, Mar–Apr 60

RINGELHANN B: [The infectious anemia] Orv Hetil 100:1469–76, 11 Oct 59 (Hun)

ROVATI V, PERI G: [Sulfadimethoxine in surgery. Experimental and clinical study] Minerva Med 51:1228–35, 7 Apr 60 (It)

RINGELHANN B: [On infectious anemia] Z Aerztl Fortbild 54:337–45, 1 Apr 60 (Ger)

SPINK WW: The pathogenesis and management of shock due to infection. AMA Arch Intern Med 106:433–42, Sept 60

WANG YC, YU ST, WU HC: [Further experience on the treatment of toxic shock] Zhong Waike Z 7:931–3, Sept 59 (Ch)

WRIGHT CS, GARDNER E Jr: A study of the role of acute infections in precipitating crises in chronic hemolytic states. Ann Intern Med 52:530–7, Mar 60

diagnosis

GOLDBERG HC, HANFLING S, KINDLER J: Diagnosis of bacterial and fungus infections. Med Times 88:966–72, Aug 60

etiology

BIRNSTINGL M: Subacute bacterial infection in a traumatic arteriovenous fistula. Proc Roy Soc Med 53:229–30, Mar 60

GONZENBACH R: [Severe infection in local hydrocortisone therapy] Schweiz Med Wschr 89:656–9, 20 June 59 (Ger)

JACOBSON L: [Endometriosis with infection of the small pelvis] Nord Med 64:844–7, 7 July 60 (Sw)

LOWBURY EJ: Infection of burns. Brit Med J 5178:994–1001, 2 Apr 60

WEINSTEIN L, CHANG TW: Secondary bacterial infections in common viral diseases and their treatment. Med Clin N Amer 43:1379–99, Sept 59

MASCHERPA P: [Infections secondary to antibiotic therapy: some aspects of the problem] Resen Clin Cient 28: 183–9, July 59 (Por)

MINGUEZ E: [The germ-terrain relation in the origin of infections (Theory of the infinitesimals)] Bol Cult Cons Med Esp 22:35–46, Nov 59 (Sp)

NUTRITION and infection. Lancet 2:606, 17 Oct 59

experimental

CARONE FA, KASHGARIAN M, EPSTEIN FH: Effect of acute potassium deficiency on susceptibility to infection with particular reference to the kidney. Yale J Biol Med 32;100–8, Nov 59

DUBOS RJ, SCHAEDLER RW: Effect of nutrition on the resistance of mice to endotoxin and on the bactericidal power of their tissues. J Exp Med 110:935–50, 1 Dec 59

ERLANDSON AL, FISHER MW, GAGLIARDI LA, GAETZ MR: The comparative activity of chloramphenicol against gram-negative bacilli in vitro and in experimental infections in mice. Antibiot Chemother (Wash) 10:84–7, Feb 60

FISHER MW, DOUB L: A 1:2-dihydro-s-triazine with marked activity against certain pathogenic bacteria and synergistic with a sulphonamide in experimental bacterial infections. Biochem Pharmacol 3:10–7, Dec 59

FRENKEL JK: Evaluation of infection-enhancing activity of modified corticoids. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:552–5, Mar 60

GUPTA S, KUMAR S: Studies in anaemia of infection. Part VI. Relation of plasma iron with stress and adreno-cortical function. Indian J Med Res 48;140–5, Mar 60

HAMMOND CW, ANDERLE SK, MILLER CP: Effect of continuous gamma irradiation of mice on their leukocyte counts and susceptibility to bacterial infection. Radiat Res 11:242–52, Aug 59

INFECTION and immunity. Lab Invest 8:1106–14, Sept–Oct 59

INGRAM DG: The conglutination phenomenon. XIII. In vivo interactions of conglutinin and experimental bacterial infection. Immunology 2;322–33, Oct 59

INGRAM DG: The conglutination phenomenon. XIV. The resistance enhancing effect of conglutinin and immuno-conglutinin in experimental bacterial infections. Immunology 2;334–45, Oct 59

KLEMPARSKAIA NN, SOSOVA VF: [Role of infection and changes of the immunological reactivity in development of the hemorrhagic syndrome in irradiated animals] Med Radiol (Mosk) 4:82–4, Oct 59 (Rus)

KOSUNEN T: Acute experimental infections in mice; quantitative microbial studies. Ann Med Exp Fenn 37(Suppl 2): 1–88, 1959

KORNER B: Antibiotic therapy of endogenous and experimental infections in x-irradiated mice. Progr Nucl Energy [Biol] 2;265–77, 1959

KUBICA GP, BEAM RE, VESTAL AL, POOL GL: The intracutaneous inoculation of guinea pigs as a means of determining the virulence of acid-fast bacilli, with special emphasis on the anonymous (atypical) acid-fast bacilli and isoniazid-resistant tubercle bacilli. I. Preliminary report. Amer J Med Techn 26:241–6, July–Aug 60

LODENKAEMPER H, MEYER-DOERING H, STIENEN G: [On the chemotherapeutic effect of 3-cysteinyl ascorbic acid] Z Hyg Infektionskr 146:185–94, 1959 (Ger)

LOHMANN K, SCHMIDT F: [On the body temperature of experimental animals with virus tumors, with tumors of other ecology and in latent infection with various types of tumor virus] Zbl Allg Path 100:496–500, 26 Apr 60 (Ger)

MIERZECKI H, DEMIANOWSKA M, WASIK A, WOYTON A: [On the influence of the central nervous system on the course of allergic skin reactions and bacterial infections in experimental animals] Hautarzt 10:115–7, Mar 59 (Ger)

MIERZECKI H, DEMIANOWSKA M, WASIK A, WOYTON A: Effect of the central nervous system on the course of cutaneous sensitization reactions and bacterial infections in experimental animals] Pol Tyg Lek 14:1479–82, 10 Aug 59 (Pol)

MEIER R, ECKLIN B: [The effect of hydrocortisone on infection-limited local aggregation of leukocytes] Experientia 16:204–5, 15 May 60 (Ger)

PARANT M, CHEDID ML: [Antitoxic action of chlorpromazine in the rat after destruction of the adrenal medulla by enucleation with or without an autograft] Ann Endocr (Par) 21:6–74, Jan–Mar 60 (Fr)

RUCKEBUSCH Y, RUCKEBUSCH M, JOUBERT L: [Erythocyte and plasma cholinesterase activity in swine: nutrition and infection] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 124:495–504, 1 Mar 60 (Fr)

SCHAEDLER RW, DUBOS RJ: Effect of dietary proteins and amino acids on the susceptibility of mice to bacterial infections. J Exp Med 110:921–34, 1 Dec 59

SINGLETON AO Jr, JULIAN J: An experimental evaluation of methods used to prevent infection in wounds which have been contaminated with feces. Ann Surg 151:912–6, June 60

WHITBY JL, ROWLEY D: The role of macrophages in the elimination of bacteria from the mouse peritoneum. Brit J Exp Path 40:358–70, Aug 59

immunology

OLITZKI AL: [Various factors determining the resistance of the host against bacterial and viral infections in different age groups] Harefuah 58:3–5, 1 Jan 60 (Heb)

PELNER L: Host-tumor antagonism. XV. The apparently beneficial effects of acute concurrent infections or of toxin therapy on the course of malignant melanoma. J Amer

Geriat Soc 8:378–97, May 60
RAMUNNI M, MORETTI G: [Powers of defense against infection in persons living in optimal hygienic and nutritional conditions] Minerva Med 50:2263–9, 11 July 59 (It)
ROSEN FR, LANDY M: Inactivation of endotoxin by a humoral component. V. EDC activity during gramnegative infection and shock. Z Immunitatsforsch 118:262–8, Oct–Nov 59
ROBINSON HJ: Adrenal steroids and resistance to infection. Antibiot Chemother (Basel) 7:199–240, 1960

in infancy & childhood

ALBORES JM, FRANCHINO JC, SENRA DA, PLATER ED: [Considerations on the combination of sulfamerazine and sulfisoxazin in pediatrics. Pharmacological and clinical study] Sem Med (B Air) 116:323–9, 24 Mar 60 (Sp)
BODETTA M: [On the use of lysozyme combined with antibiotics in therapy of sepsis and viral infections in hospitalized infants] Clin Pediat (Bologna) 41:558–70, July 59 (It)
BRANTON LN: Neonatal mortality with special reference to infectious causes of death. Amer J Med Sci 238:760–71, Dec 59
BULGARELLI R, BRUNI R: [Frequent finding of hyperglycemia in grave toxi-infectious diseases in children] Minerva Pediat 11:895–904, 15 Sept 59 (It)
BENIRSCHKE K: Routes and types of infection in the fetus and the newborn. AMA J Dis Child 99:714–21, June 60
BOHN A, ABOULENC A: [Comparative incidence of infections in infants, in some fed with half-fat dried milk and in others with an acidified whole dried milk] Ann Pediat (Par) 36:120–3, 24 Feb 60 (Fr)
BORNICHE P, CANLORBE P: [Clinical and humoral action of carnitine in the syndromes of post-infectious malnutrition in infancy] Clin Chim Acta 5:171–6, Mar 60 (Fr)
BERGSTROM T, KARLSTROM F: [Infection risks in a children's ward] Svensk Lakartidn 57:1800–7, 10 June 60 (Sw)
CARUGHI O: [Clinical experience with a new long-acting sulfonamide in pediatrics] Prensa Med Argent 46:1157–60, 1 May 59 (Sp)
CALLON H: Infections in newborn nurseries. Wisc Med J 59:271–2, Apr 60
CALZOLARI C, BORGHERESI S: [Susceptibility to infections in splenectomized children (review of literature and clinical contribution)] Riv Clin Pediat 65:105–25, Feb 60 (It)
DAHL M: [On the use of L-A-penicillin and gamma globulin in the prevention of infections in the premature infant] Ann Paediat Fenn 5:129–37, 1959 (Ger)
DAMENO RD: [Synergic antibiotic association in pediatrics. Its importance in acute infections] Sem Med (B Air) 115(Suppl 23):485–7, 30 Nov 59 (Sp)
DELLEPIANE G: [Prevention of fetal and neonatal infection] Minerva Ginec 12:1–6, 15 Jan 60 (It)
FINKEL KC, HAWORTH JC: Clinical trial to assess the effectiveness of gamma-globulin in acute infections in young children. Pediatrics 25:798–806, May 60
GAUTHIER A: [Reaction of the adrenal glands during acute infections in the child] Med Infant (Par) 66:55–8, Aug–Sept 59 (Fr)
GRAZIA DG: [On the pediatric use of palmitoyl glycolate of chloramphenicol] Clin Pediat (Bologna) 41:574–9, July 59 (It)
GAILLARD L, CORNU P: [The use of sulfamethoxypyridazine in pediatric medicine] Sem Med Prof (Par) 35:1160–2, 22 Dec 59 (Fr)
GERMAIN D: [Aldrich's syndrome] Pediatrie 15:603–5, 1960 (Fr)
GORDON RR: Aldrich's syndrome: familial thrombocytopenia, eczema and infection. Arch Dis Childh 35:259–65, June 60
GROSSMAN M: Infections in the newborn period. J Chron Dis 12:359–67, Sept 60
KUESTER P: ["Minor infections" in childhood and their treatment with sulfonamides and antibiotics] Deutsch Med J 10:425–8, 5 Sept 59 (Ger)
LASKI B, MACMILLAN A: Incidence of infection in children after splenectomy. Pediatrics 24:523–7, Oct 59
LUCAS RV Jr, KRIVIT W: Overwhelming infection in children following splenectomy. J Pediat 57:185–91, Aug 60
McKINNON WM, BOLEY SJ, MANPEL J: Infection in children following splenectomy for traumatic rupture. AMA J Dis Child 98:710–2, Dec 59
MORENO BP: [Introduction to the study of infectious diseases of the newborn] Acta Pediat Esp 18:11–32, Jan 60 (Sp)
MONNET MP: [Infection-favoring influence of splenectomy in childhood] J Med Lyon 41:727–37, 5 June 60 (Fr)
NELSON WE: On the role of infections in neonatal mortality. J Pediat 56:275–84, Feb 60
OELSNITZ M d', BURESI, CHAMPEAU J: [Regarding corticoid therapy of infectious diseases in newborn infants] Pediatrie 14:519–25, 1959 (Fr)
OZYAZICI A, COHEN HJ, PRIGOT A: Triacetyloleandomycin in the treatment of severe infections in infants and children. Quart Rev Pediat 15:102–9, Apr–June 60
RILEY HD Jr: Neonatal pediatrics: Part V: the role of infection. Amer Practit 11:465–70, June 60
RIVERA AM, BIEHUSEN FC: Aldrich's syndrome. Report of a case with subperiosteal hemorrhage. J Pediat 57:86–8, July 60
SPRUNT K: Infection in the newborn. Clin Obstet Gynec 2:735–48, Sept 59
SCHLESINGER B: Infections in childhood in the antibiotic era. Practitioner 184:468–72, Apr 60
SUJOY E: [The importance of infection in infantile pathology] Dia Med 32:277–84, 14 Mar 60 (Sp)
VOORHESS ML, GARDNER LI: Infections and virilizing adrenal hyperplasia. Pediatrics 25:563–4, Apr 60
WHEELER WE: Infections and nursery problems. AMA J Dis Child 99:722–6, June 60

in old age

LEVY NK, BURGIN LA, GOODMAN S, SIMON SD: Oral penicillin V in the treatment of infections in geriatric patients. Antibiot Med 6:606–12, Oct 59

in pregnancy

BIELING R: [An introduction to the Vienna conference on prenatal infection] Bibl Microbiol 1:1–2, 1960 (Ger)
BICKENBACH W: [Prenatal infections not caused by viruses] Bibl Microbiol 1:103–10, 1960 (Ger)
CONCA G, RANKEL G: [Clinico-statistical contribution on prenatal infections] Minerva Pediat 12:154–5, 11 Feb 60 (It)
CANDIANI GB: [Diseases in pregnancy and their repercussions on the newborn. Materno-fetal infections] Minerva Pediat 12:41–4, 28 Jan 60 (It)
DIENZ H: [Oral penicillin in gynecology and obstetrics] Ther Gegenw 99:58–60, Feb 60 (Ger)
FERNANDEZ ORTEGA JM, LUNA F: [Ovular infection] Rev Esp Obstet Ginec 18:211–6, July–Aug 59 (Sp)
FLAMM H: [The pathogenesis of prenatal infections] Bibl Microbiol 1:3–8, 1960 (Ger)
GARCIA VALENZUELA R, CABRERA SOTO H, ZAMBRA CASTAGNINI G: [Amniotic fluid embolism and ovular infection] Obstet Ginec Lat Amer 17:335–46, July–Aug 59 (Sp)
GRASSO E: [Diseases in pregnancy and their repercussions on the newborn. Materno-fetal infections] Minerva Pediat 12:44–7, 28 Jan 60 (It)
HOFF H: [Neurological symptomatology of prenatal infections] Bibl Microbiol 1:117–27, 1960 (Ger)
KOEHLER H: [Prenatal infections in mammals] Bibl Microbiol 1:9–29, 1960 (Ger)
SPIEL W: [A psychiatric report on the problem of prenatal lesions] Bibl Microbiol 1:136–43, 1960 (Ger)
SEITELBERGER F: [Sequelae of prenatal infections] Bibl Microbiol 1:128–35, 1960 (Ger)
THALHAMMER O: [Prenatal lesions in combination with maternal infections] Bibl Microbiol 1:144–62, 1960 (Ger)

metabolism

DIEHL JF: The effect of infectious disease on vitamin metabolism. J Arkansas Med Soc 56:263–5, Dec 59
GOODWIN LG, RICHARDS WH: Pharmacologically active peptides in the blood and urine of animals infected with Babesia rodhaini and other pathogenic organisms. Brit J Pharmacol 15:152–9, Mar 60
GROSSMAN J, YALOW AA, WESTON RE: Albumin degradation and synthesis as influenced by hydrocortisone, corticotropin and infection. Metabolism 9:528–50, June 60

microbiology

WILLS MR, REECE MW: Non-clostridial gas infections in diabetes mellitus. Brit Med J 5198:566–8, 20 Aug 60

pathology

BOHME D, BOUVIER CA: Influence of infection upon the reticuloendothelial system, internal organs, and distribution of circulating leucocytes of normal albino mice. J Infect Dis 105:222–37, Nov–Dec 59
VLASICH E: [On the behavior of septic complications among the autopsy cases of the years 1956 to 1959] Wien Klin Wschr 72:205–8, 25 Mar 60 (Ger)

physiology

LIBANSKY J, CHUDOMEL V, SOCHMAN J: [So-called "spontaneous remissions" in leukemia (with special reference to the problem of the influence of added infection)] Folia Haemat (Lpz) 76:66–94, 1959 (Ger)
ZDRODOVSKII PF: [Protective significance of the lymphatic apparatus in infections] Klin Med (Mosk) 37:13–9, Oct 59 (Rus)

prevention & control

ALTEMEIER WA, WULSIN JH: Antimicrobial therapy in injured patients. JAMA 173:527–33, 4 June 60
BLUMENKRANZ J: Architectural planning control of nosocomial infections. Hosp Manage 89:49–51, June 60
BECK WC: Holes in rubber gloves. Amer J Surg 100:363–4, Sept 60
CHANG RK: The responsibility of the professional nurse in the prevention and control of infections. Hawaii Med J 19:558–62, May–June 60
CASON JS, LOWBURY EJ: Prophylactic chemotherapy for burns. Studies on the local and systemic use of combined therapy. Lancet 2:501–7, 3 Sept 60
CAZALE LN: Combatting hidden threats to the patient. Hospitals 34:85–6, 1 Aug 60
DUVAL MK Jr, HOWARD FH: The influence of clorpactin WCS-90 on the bacterial complications of surgery. Surgery 47:210–6, Feb 60
FINLAND M: Chemoprophylaxis of infectious diseases. I. General considerations and application to streptococcal infections, rheumatic fever, glomerulonephritis and bacterial endocarditis. DM 1959:1–40, Dec 59
FLIPPIN HF: What price antimicrobial prophylaxis. Virginia Med Monthly 87:417–28, Aug 60
GEE DA: How infection control affects the hospital. Mod Hosp 93:63–6, Sept 59
GIUDICI E: [Experience with a new organizational scheme for prevention of antibiotic resistance in an Istituto di Maternita Ospedaliera] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 41:787–90, Sept 59 (It)
GROSSMANN GH: [Hospital hygiene with reference to modern viewpoints evaluated by the clinician] Deutsch Gesundh 15:295–302, 11 Feb 60 (Ger)
GREENE VW, BOND RG, MICHAELSEN GS: Air handling systems must be planned to reduce the spread of infection. Mod Hosp 95:136–44, Aug 60
HART D: Bactericidal ultraviolet radiation in the operating room. Twenty-nine-year study for control of infections. JAMA 172:1019–28, 5 Mar 60
INGRASSIA G: [Let us protect mothers and infants from infection] Sicilia Sanit 12:245–57, Sept 59 (It)
JACOBY J, ZIEGLER C, MACPHERSON CR, GARVIN J: The anesthesiologist and hospital infections. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 39:75–80, Jan–Feb 60
KUEMMERLE HP: Hospital infections and antibiotic prophylaxis and therapy during the postoperative period. Antibiot Med 7:510–2, Aug 60
LANGE GC: How the laundry irons out infection hazards. Mod Hosp 93:128–32, Sept 59
LANG G: [The "bed station". A contribution to prevention of hospitalism] Muenchen Med Wschr 101:2372–5, 18 Dec 59 (Ger)
LETOURNEAU CU: The committee on infections. Hosp Manage 89:37; passim, Feb 60
McLEAN JC: The control of nosocomial infections. Hosp Manage 88:68–9, Nov 59
KAHN S: The standardization and use of germicides. Hosp Manage 89:88–92, Feb 60
MARY EVANGELINE, Sister: The M.R.L. assists the infection committee. Hosp Progr 40:112–4, Dec 59
FLORENCE M: Nursing administration's role in the problem of hospital infection. Nurs Outlook 7:644–7, Nov 59
NARBOUTON: [Prevention of infection in a Premature Infant Center] Med Infant (Par) 66:39–42, Oct 59 (Fr)
OEDING P, STENDERUP A, VAHLNE G: [Nosocomial infections. III. Hospital hygiene] Nord Med 63:48–52, 14 Jan 60 (Sw)
PHYSICIAN outlines infection control plan. Mod Hosp 94:75–6, Jan 60
PULASKI EJ, TAYLOR LW: Pyogenic infections in orthopedic surgery. Prevention and management. California Med 92:35–7, Jan 60
RUDAT KD: [On the subject of hospital hygiene from the point of view of the hygienist and bacteriologist] Deutsch Gesundh 15:289–95, 11 Feb 60 (Ger)
ROMANELLO P: [Clinical experiences on the efficacy of the antibiotic combination tetracycline-oleandomycin administered by slow phlebolysis or by local application in some surgical infections of particularly difficult therapy] Gazz Med Ital 119:11–3, Jan 60 (It)
READ SK: How one hospital is winning its battle against infections. Hospitals 34:65–8 passim, 16 Sept 60
SALEM MH: Evaluation of skin antiseptics. J Egypt Med Ass 43:43–51, 1960
TURNER GP: Control of infection in hospitals. Canad Hosp 37:41–3, June 60
WOLFERS W: [Prevention of ascending infections in body cavities by drainage systems] Thoraxchirurgie 7:435–6, Dec 59 (Ger)
ZWICKER P: Prevention and control of cross-infection in the nursery of the normal newborn. Canad Nurse 55: 797–8, Sept 59

statistics

BARNES BA, BEHRINGER GE, WHEELOCK FC Jr, WILKINS EW Jr: Surgical sepsis, an analysis of factors associated with sepsis in two operative procedures, 1937–1957. New Engl J Med 261:1351–7, 31 Dec 59
GRONROOS P: Occurrence of Bacterium anitratum in patients in a central hospital in Finland. Ann Med Exp Fenn 38:1–8, 1960

therapy

ANTIBIOTICS and hospital infection. Brit Med J No 5165:43–4, 2 Jan 60
BELLOTTI R, MONTALE P, PAVERO A: [Clinical experience with intravenous nitrofurantoin] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 15:1379–91, Oct 59 (It)
BURGER H: [Experiences with irritant therapy in virus infections and febrile infections] Hippokrates 31:338–40, 31 May 60 (Ger)
CARTER CH: A study of triacetyloleandomycin in general infections of institutionalized patients. Antibiot Med 7:125–8, Feb 60
CRONK GA, NAUMANN DE: The treatment of infections with erythromycin propionate. Antibiot Med 7:182–9, Mar 60
CHU AL: [The results of electroacupuncture therapy for soft tissue infection] Zhong Waike Z 8:190–1, Feb 60 (Ch)
CHANG NE: [Treatment of furuncle, carbuncle and suppurative wounds by traditional medicine; a preliminary report on 500 cases] Zhong Waike Z 7:1190–2, Dec 59 (Ch)

JUKE J, KATZ S, DONOHOE R, FEDORKO J: [Critical evaluation of the antibiotic, kanamycin, in grave infections] Sem Med (B Air) 115(Suppl 25):575–6, 30 Dec 59 (Sp)

DRIES CP, KOCH R: Ristocetin, a laboratory and clinical evaluation in children. J Pediat 56:498–504, Apr 60

DINELLI CA: [Clinical observations on the use of a new sulfonamide with prolonged action (sulfadimethoxine)] Minerva Med 51:1225–8, 7 Apr 60 (It)

FLOREZ TASCON FJ, RIVERO VALENZUELA F, SANCHEZ PENALVER R, CERROLAZA J: [Humoral and cytological biotonus and anti-infectious therapeutics] Medicina (Madr) 28:41–57, Feb 60 (Sp)

GARCIA HERRERA E: [Clinical trial of a new broad-spectrum and long-acting antibacterial compound (2,4-dimethoxy-6-sulfanilamido-1,3-diazine)] Medicina Rev Mex 39:457–75, 25 Oct 59 (Sp)

GOLDMANN P: [On the treatment of pyogenic and inflammatory disorders with lyangit] Hippokrates 30:862–4, 15 Dec 59 (Ger)

GIORDANENGO G: [The surgical indications for blood transfusion, excluding hemorrhage] Minerva Med 50:3837–8, 24 Nov 59 (It)

HEIN H: In vitro studies on the topical therapy of mixed infected lesions in pulmonary tuberculosis. Am Tubere 9:71–82, Mar 59

ISENBERG H, KARELITZ S, KLEMES R: [Clinical and laboratory evaluation of evramycin (triacetyloleandomycin) in a variety of pyogenic infections] Rev Med Cuba 70:336–9, July 59 (Sp)

KOOTA GM, SCHWEINBURG FB, RUTENBURG AM: Role of kanamycin in the management of infections. New Engl J Med 263:629–33, 29 Sept 60

LEGRAMANTE A, PERRONE A: [Therapeutic value of sulfamethoxypyridazine in some infections of internistic character] Minerva Med 50:3237–9, 13 Oct 59 (It)

LONGACRE AB, BURKE E: The status of antibiotics in surgical infections. Southern Med J 52:1348–54, Nov 59

LONG DA: Relationship between susceptibility to corticosteroids and resistance to infection and response to chemotherapy. Antibiot Chemother (Basel) 7:29–58, 1960

MALKIN S: Oral versus parenteral penicillin. Canad Med Ass J 81:553–7, 1 Oct 59

MARKOWITZ AA: Treatment of pyogenic infections and wounds with buccal trypsin. Med Times 87:1343–6, Oct 59

MILLER JM, GINSBERG M: Streptokinase buccally in the treatment of infection and edema. Postgrad Med 26:523–32, Oct 59

MAGGI N: [Clinical observations on thiophendicol, a new synthetic chemotherapeutic drug] Policlinico [Prat] 66:1414–24, 12 Oct 59 (It)

NICOLINI A: [Antireactional therapy (pyrazole–antihistaminic) in daily practice] Gazz Med Ital 118:482–3, Nov 59 (It)

NOCCA G: [N-(5-Nitro-2-furfurylidene)-3-amino-2-oxazolidone (furoxone) in the treatment of types of diarrhea with infective etiology] Riv Gastroent 12:49–56, Mar–Apr 60 (It)

PUDDU HS: [Association of tetracycline and triple sulfas in the treatment of infection] Sem Med (B Air) 115:797–800, 12 Nov 59 (Sp)

PUPITA P: [Clinical experience with a new delayed sulfonamide: sulfadimethoxine] Minerva Med 51:1235–8, 7 Apr 60 (It)

RODRIGUEZ-MOLINA R, MENENDEZ-CORRADA R, PASSALACQUA LA, NICKLE MI: The clinical response to achromycin V (Lederle) in infectious diseases, and in post-operative complications of an infection nature; study of its use in 27 cases. Bol Asoc Med P Rico 51:196–204, June 59

RICCIARDI VA: [Use of antibiotic combinations] Sem Med (B Air) 115(Suppl 16):374, 30 Aug 59 (Sp)

RIPBERGER FM Jr, ANDERSON RH, PALMER RE: Rapid diagnostic susceptibility tests and prompt therapy with triacetyloleandomycin. Antibiot Med 6:662–9, Nov 59

RIVA G, SPENGLER GA: [The therapy of bacterial infections with gamma globulin] Praxis 49:385–6, 14 Apr 60 (Ger)

STAROSHKLOVSKAIA RM: [Treatment of patients with local purulent processes] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 35:57–62, July 59 (Rus)

STAMPFLI K, SPENGLER GA, BARANDUN S, RIVA G: [The therapy of bacterial infections with gamma globulin preparations] Helv Med Acta 26:424–60, Oct 59 (Ger)

STEINHOFF H: [The therapy of various infectious diseases with bismuth diprophylacetate (suppangin)] Med Mschr 13:785–8, Dec 59 (Ger)

SHUBIN H, ROSEN JC, COHEN MA: Clinical studies of propionyl erythromycin in infections. Antibiot Med 7:253–5, Apr 60

SCHWEIER P: Clinical effectiveness of a tetracycline-oleandomycin combination in pediatrics with particular consideration of severe infections. Int Rec Med 173:269–72, Apr 60

SMITH GC: Clinical investigation of triburon in primary and secondary pyogenic infections. J S Carolina Med Ass 56:176–9, May 60

TREATMENT of infections in hospital. Lancet 1:157–8, 16 Jan 60

TILLE D: [The therapy of bacterial infections in neoplastic diseases] Strahlentherapie 110:297–300, Oct 59 (Ger)

WEINSTEIN L: Recent advances in the chemotherapy of infection. AMA Arch Industr Health 21:487–502, June 60

WIEGANDT R: [The therapeutic effect of butazolidine and irgapyrine in febrile bacterial infections] Muenchen Med Wschr 102:1331–4, 1 July 60 (Ger)

transmission

LEBLOND W: [Hospital hygiene. The dangers of the common ward] Un Med Canada 89:473–5, Apr 60 (Fr)

INFECTION, FOCAL

BERGSMANN O, DAMBOECK E: [Common foci and exacerbation of lung tuberculosis] Beitr Klin Tuberk 121:381–92, 1959 (Ger)

BALAN E: [Object and subject in focal theory. Discussion of M. Kratzer's paper by a dental practitioner] Z Ges Inn Med 14:937–41, 1 Oct 59 (Ger)

GROSSMAN LI, DEMP S: Evaluation of a method to determine the presence of a focus of infection. Preliminary report. Oral Surg 13:1130–3, Sept 60

INGELMARK BE, MÖLLER-CHRISTENSEN V, BRINCH O: Spinal joint changes and dental infections. Acta Anat (Basel) 38(Suppl 36):1–60, 1959

IRGANG S: Bacterids with facial predilection. Report of two cases favorably influenced by removal of infectious foci. Dermatologica (Basel) 120:286–93, May 60

POST CF, JEWELL EW: Focal infection in dermatology. J Med Soc New Jersey 56:620–4, Oct 59

PARADE GW: [What significance does the teaching of focal infection have today?] Med Welt 8:403–8, 20 Feb 60 (Ger)

REINHOLD H: [Contribution on dental focal infection] Z Ges Inn Med 15:390–3, 15 Apr 60 (Ger)

complications

FERRO MILONE F, KLUZER G: [Cerebral abscesses of thrombophlebitic orgin caused by contiguous septic processes] Minerva Neurochir 3:106–9, Apr–June 59 (It)

MALAMUD B, ROSSI JB, HARTZ JE: [Dental septic foci. Apropos of a case of athrombopenic purpura] Sem Med (B Air) 115:634–7, 15 Oct 59 (Sp)

PIETROWA N: [Contribution to the relationship between focal infection and eye diseases] Klin Oczna 29:297–300, 1959 (Pol)

SCHMIDT-LA BAUME FR: [The significance of elimination of focal infection in clinical practice] Minerva Derm 34:496–8, July 59 (Ger)

STORTEBECKER TP: Dental infection and diseases of the nervous system. Part I: The venous system as a route for spread of bacterial products in the pathogenesis of disseminated encephalomyelopathy. Acta Allerg (Kbh) 15:1–26, 1960

UNGER AH: Chronic urticaria. II. Association with dental infections. Southern Med J 53:178–81, Feb 60

microbiology

VOS SAUS R: [Bacteriology of the dental focus] Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 33:328–40, June–Aug 59 (Sp)

physiology

SAVINA PN: [Capillary permeability in focal infections, rheumatism and infectious polyarthritis] Ter Arkh 31:46–50, Oct 59 (Rus)

therapy

LENTRODT KW: [Yesterday and today: dentogenous focal infections and their therapy] Muenchen Med Wschr 101:1454–8, 28 Aug 59 (Ger)

RAUSCH F, FLEISCHMANN K: [Catamineses of patients cured from focal infection] Medizinische No 45:2159–61, 7 Nov 59 (Ger)

Infectious Abortion see BRUCELLOSIS, BOVINE

Infectious Diseases see COMMUNICABLE DISEASES

INFECTIOUS MONONUCLEOSIS

BERNARD J: [Considerations on the diagnosis and therapy of infectious mononucleosis] Cas Lek Cesk 98:1515–7, 4 Dec 59 (Cz)

CHAPPELL MR: Treatment of infectious mononucleosis. Student Med 8:225–7, Feb 60

KLIJN LC: [Re-orientation with regard to some problems concerning infectious mononucleosis] Ned T Geneesk 104:327–32, 13 Feb 60 (Dut)

LOU FT: Infectious mononucleosis: a review of 572 cases. Chin Med J 79:175–7, Aug 59

ROSALKI SB, JONES TG, VERNEY AP: Transaminase and liver-function studies in infectious mononucleosis. Brit Med J 5177:929–32, 26 Mar 60

blood

BARONDESS JA, ERLE H: Serum alkaline phosphatase activity in hepatitis of infectious mononucleosis. Amer J Med 29:43–54, July 60

HOIGNE R, CHEN WJ: The transient appearance of a new substance in the serum of a drug-sensitized patient. Int Arch Allergy 16:189–99, 1960

SWAIN RH: The nature of the Newcastle agglutinin in infectious mononucleosis and infective hepatitis. J Path Bact 78:67–80, July 59

SCHINDLBECK R: [On the blood morphology of infectious mononucleosis] Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 65:184–7, 1959 (Ger)

case reports

JUNGER PW: An unusual case of infectious mononucleosis. Canad Med Ass J 81:926–9, 1 Dec 59

complications

BERGIN JD: Fatal encephalopathy in glandular fever. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 23:69–73, Feb 60

BELLINATO P: [Considerations on a case of acute virogenic infection caused by a lymphotropic virus (infectious mononucleosis). Indications of a confusional psychosis followed, with apparently consolidated clinical recovery, by schizophrenic manifestations] Riv Sper Freniat 84:502–10, 30 June 60 (It)

COMPLICATIONS of infectious mononucleosis. Brit Med J 5185:1553, 21 May 60

DAVIS TW, BOGOCH A: Prolonged hepatitis due to infectious mononucleosis. Canad Med Ass J 82:476–9, 27 Feb 60

ERWIN W, WEBER RW, MANNING RT: Complications of infectious mononucleosis. Amer J Med Sci 238:699–712; passim, Dec 59

EGAN RW: Facial diplegia in infectious mononucleosis in the absence of Landry-Guillain-Barre syndrome. New Engl J Med 262:1178–9, 9 June 60

GROSSMAN LA, WOLFF SM: Acute thrombocytopenic purpura in infectious mononucleosis. JAMA 171:2208–10, 19 Dec 59

GREEN N, GOLDENBERG H: Acute hemolytic anemia and hemoglobinuria complicating infectious mononucleosis. AMA Arch Intern Med 105:108–11, Jan 60

HODGE J, GORHAM W: Massive bleeding esophageal varices incident to infectious mononucleosis, cirrhosis of the liver and portal hypertension. Amer J Surg 99:369–73, Mar 60

HEITMANN P, DEL SOLAR A: [Jaundice caused by hepatitis in infectious mononucleosis] Rev Med Chile 88:215–9, Mar 60 (Sp)

JANBON M, BERTRAND L, DORST V: [A little-known complication of infectious mononucleosis: rupture of the spleen] Presse Med 68:1003–6, 25 May 60 (Fr)

JANBON M, BERTRAND L: [On the rupture of the spleen in infectious mononucleosis. Its physiopathologic mechanism. (Apropos of 2 cases)] Sang 31:235–50, 1960 (Fr)

KOUBA K: [Rectal hemorrhage in infectious mononucleosis] Kinderaerztl Prax 27:324–6, July 59 (Ger)

KOUBA K, MASEK K: [Chronic liver damage in infectious mononucleosis] Z Ges Inn Med 15:245–9, 1 Mar 60 (Ger)

KNIGHT BH, ESSLEMONT I: Granulocytopenia associated with glandular fever. J Roy Army Med Corps 106:122–3, July 60

LAFON R, LABAUGE R: [Apropos of the nervous forms of infectious mononucleosis] Rev Neurol (Par) 101:666–71, Nov 59 (Fr)

LYMBURNER RM, MALCOLMSON CH: Thrombocytopenic purpura complicating infectious mononucleosis. Canad Med Ass J 83:652, 17 Sept 60

MURRAY U: [Infectious mononucleosis with neurological complications] Svensk Lakartidn 57:1425–28, 6 May 60 (Sw)

OUCIER J, CAHEN-CASTEL A, SCHLIENGER F: [Severe thrombopenic purpura following infectious mononucleosis: failure of corticotherapy necessitating splenectomy] Sem Hop Paris 35:3115–7, 18 Nov 59 (Fr)

PERRIER CV, ROUSSO C: [A case of infectious mononucleosis with hemolytic anemia and positive Coombs test] Schweiz Med Wschr 89:766–9, 18 July 59 (Fr)

RIDGLEY PH: An indication for complete surgical training: spontaneous rupture of the spleen. Bull Amer Coll Surg 45:145–6, July–Aug 60

RALSTON LS, SAIKI AK, POWERS WT: Orchitis as a complication of infectious mononucleosis. JAMA 173:1348–9, 23 July 60

SORENSEN H: [Infectious mononucleosis: a case complicated by facial paralysis] Nord Med 63:813–5, 30 June 60 (Dan)

diagnosis

DALEY D, SMITH WG: Hypersensitivity to PAS simulating glandular fever (infectious mononucleosis). Tubercle 41:68–70, Feb 60

EYQUEM A: [Serological diagnosis of infectious mononucleosis] Path Biol (Par) 7:2179–80, Oct 59 (Fr)

ERICSON C: Sheep cell agglutinin and ox cell hemolysin in the serological diagnosis of mononucleosis infectiosa. Acta Med Scand 166:225–36, 10 Mar 60

HOAGLAND RJ: Diagnosis of infectious mononucleosis. Blood 16:1045–7, July 60

IMAHORN W: [The significance of the Paul-Bunnel reaction for the diagnosis of infectious mononucleosis and its relation to the blood groups A1 or A1B] Ann Paediat (Basel) 194:331–55, June 60 (Ger)

KLIJN LC: [The serological diagnosis of infectious mononucleosis] Ned T Geneesk 103:1575–8, 1 Aug 59 (Dut)

MUSCHEL LH, PIPER DR: Enzyme-treated red blood cells of sheep in the test for infectious mononucleosis. Amer J Clin Path 32:240–4, Sept 59

MAI K: [Advantages of a bovine blood cell lysin test in the diagnosis of infectious mononucleosis] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 176:367–70, Nov 59 (Ger)

SAOUT J, DEMARET G: [False positivity of the Waaler-Rose reaction in infectious mononucleosis] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 97:428–31, Sept 59 (Fr)

SHIPP JC, BADEN H: Leukemoid reaction in infectious mononucleosis. An infrequent manifestation simulating leukemia. AMA Arch Intern Med 104:619–21, Oct 59

epidemiology

BLANTON WB Jr, PICKETT JC, MARSTON RQ: An outbreak of disease associated with two cases of infectious mononucleosis. Virginia Med Monthly 86:571-5, Oct 59

etiology

HURIEZ C, DESMONS F, AGACHE P, THERY C: [Cutaneous manifestations of a fatal acute leukemic state with positive Paul-Bunnel-Davidsohn reaction] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph No 3:301-7, June-July 59 (Fr)

immunology

MUELLER F: [Demonstration of complement-fixing antibodies in infectious mononucleosis] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 176:350-5, Nov 59 (Ger)

in adolescence

LABENDZINSKI F, RESZELOWA I, RUDNICKA M, WOJCIECHOWSKA M: [Infectious mononucleosis. Clinical and sero-epidemiological investigations among Poznan youth during 1954-57] Poznan Towarzy Przyjac Nauk Wydz Lek 17(6):1-19, 1959 (Pol)

in infancy & childhood

DOUGLAS WA: Infectious mononucleosis with thrombocytopenic purpura in a child. Med J Aust 46(2):564-6, 17 Oct 59

MUELLER F, GRUETTNER R, LOEDEN K: [Liver function in infectious mononucleosis - a contribution to the diagnosis of hepatitis mononucleosa in childhood] Mschr Kinderheilk 107:358-62, Aug 59 (Ger)

MILLEROWA D: [A case of infectious mononucleosis in infant with associated septicemia] Pediat Pol 35:84-8, Jan 60 (Pol)

in old age

SHAPIRO CM, HORWITZ H: Infectious mononucleosis in the aged. Ann Intern Med 51:1092-7, Nov 59

pathology

FABRICANT ND: Clinical aspects of infectious mononucleosis. Eye Ear Nose Monthly 39:738, Sept 60

KALK H, SCHMIDT E, SCHMIDT FW, WILDHIRT E: [On the involvement of the liver in infectious mononucleosis. Enzyme-activity determinations in the human liver. VIII.] Klin Wschr 38:421-8, 1 May 60 (Ger)

statistics

EVANS AS: Infectious mononucleosis in University of Wisconsin students. Report of a five-year investigation. Amer J Hyg 71:342-62, May 60

HOAGLAND RJ: The clinical manifestations of infectious mononucleosis; a report of two hundred cases. Amer J Med Sci 240:55-63, July 60

therapy

BOYER MG: Therapeutic trial of gamma globulin in infectious mononucleosis. Student Med 8:264-7, Feb 60

GOTHBERG LA: Severe infectious mononucleosis treated with chloroquine phosphate. JAMA 173:53-7, 7 May 60

INFLAMMATION

BOEREMA I: [Limitations of the possibilities of antibiotics in acute surgical inflammatory processes] Ned T Geneesk 103:1609-11, 8 Aug 59 (Dut)

CARLISLE JW, GOOD RA: The inflammatory cycle; a method of study in Hurler's disease. AMA J Dis Child 99:193-7, Feb 60

CAMERON R: The chemical mediation of inflammation. Rev Lat Amer Anat Pat 3:5-16, Jan-Dec 59

CAMPBELL J, HUGHES WH, STEWART HC: Some possible factors involved in the transformation of the allergic to the exudative phase of inflammation. Acta Allerg (Kbh) 15(Suppl 7):505-12, 1960

CASELLI P: [Theoretical and practical aspects of the modern concepts of inflammation] Progr Med (Nap) 16:265-74, 15 May 60 (It)

DELAUNAY A: [Chemical mediators of inflammatory reactions] Vie Med 41:190-5, Feb 60 (Fr)

DOBBERSTEIN J: [On the phylogenesis of inflammation] Deutsch Gesundh 15:1195-9, 9 June 60 (Ger)

FELIX W: [On the change of the concept of inflammation] Muenchen Med Wschr 102:757-60, 15 Apr 60 (Ger)

HARRIS H: Mobilization of defensive cells in inflammatory tissue. Bact Rev 24:3-15, Mar 60

KIRKPATRICK JE: Common granulomatous inflammations of the extremities. California Med 92:147-9, Feb 60

LECOMTE J, VAN CAUWENBERGE H, VLIERS M: [Dextran edema and anti-inflammatory medications] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 121:65-70, 1 Aug 59 (Fr)

MANSFELD V, RYBAK M, HORAKOVA Z, HLADOVEC J: [Antitryptic, antifibrinolytic and antiphlogistic activity of natural protease inhibitors] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 318:6-11, 22 Feb 60 (Ger)

MENKIN V: Role of inflammation in carcinogenesis. Brit Med J 5186:1585-94, 28 May 60

MARKS V, SMITH MJ: Anti-inflammatory activity of salicylates. Nature (Lond) 187:610, 13 Aug 60

PASKHINA TS: [Biochemical factors in inflammation] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 4:3-13, May-June 60 (Rus)

QUINTERO J: Early contributions to the significance of cracked-pot sound and of inflammation. AMA Arch Intern Med 105:143-4, Jan 60

QUIVY D: [On the histamine-depleting and inflammatory action exerted by tetrabenazine in the rat] C R Soc Biol (Par) 154:294-6, 1960 (Fr)

RUIZ GIJON J, RODRIGUEZ MURCIA C: [Comparative pharmacological study of the local anti-inflammatory activity of glycyrrhetinic acid with that of cortisone] An Acad Farm (Madr) 26:5-32, May 60 (Sp)

STERN P: [The role of histamine in the pathophysiology of inflammation and in allergic reactions] Ther Umsch 17:144-6, Apr 60 (Ger)

VAN CAUWENBERGE H, LECOMTE J, LAPIERE C: [Anti-inflammatory properties of two antipyrine derivatives] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1292-4, 1959 (Fr)

blood

FISCHER R: [Clinical and experimental studies on inflammation dysproteinemia] Brun Beitr Klin Chir 199:472-507, 1959 (Ger)

LEVY SW, VAILLANCOURT D: Effects of inflammation on proteins and enzymes in rat plasma. Canad J Biochem 38:575-84, June 60

chemistry

BAZIN S, DELAUNAY A: [Biochemistry of inflammation. I. The hexosamines at the level of Arthus and Shwartzman skin reactions] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 98:494-504, Apr 60 (Fr)

CHEMISTRY of inflammation and repair. Nutr Rev 18:81-3, Mar 60

complications

MENKIN V: [The role of inflammation in carcinogenesis] Rev Med Liege 15:300-12, 1 May 60 (Fr)

diagnosis

DE ORBE MACIADO A: [C-reactive protein as a detector of inflammatory processes in blood donors] Laboratorio 28:201-6, Sept 59 (Sp)

etiology

ALLISON F Jr, LANCASTER MG: Studies on the pathogenesis of acute inflammation. I. Changes of endothelial permeability in rabbit ear-chambers injured by heat. Brit J Exp Path 40:324-37, Aug 59

AL'PERN DE, LIPSHITS RU: [Nucleic acids and substances of the adenyl system in the pathogenesis of inflammation] Arkh Pat 21(7):3-13, 1959 (Rus)

ALLISON F Jr, LANCASTER MG: Studies on the pathogenesis of acute inflammation. II. The relationship of fibrinogen and fibrin to the leucocytic sticking reaction in ear chambers of rabbits injured by heat. J Exp Med 111:45-64, 1 Jan 60

CASELLI P: [Present views on the pathogenesis of inflammation, with special reference to the antiphlogistic mechanism of action of basic proteins] Rass Clin Sci 35:333-40, Dec 59 (It)

HEINLEIN H: [Inflammation and parenteral digestion] Aerztl Wschr 14:553-8, 17 July 59 (Ger)

KEIDERLING W, SCHMIDT HA: [Experimental animal studies on the iodine reaction of leukocytes. Part II. Iodophilia of leukocytes under the influence of endogenous irritants] Klin Wschr 38:174-7, 15 Feb 60 (Ger)

MENKIN V: Biochemical mechanisms in inflammation. Brit Med J 5185:1521-8, 21 May 60

POKROVSKII AA: [The mechanism of the development of inflammatory reactions] Arkh Pat 21(7):13-9, 1959 (Rus)

experimental

ADAMKIEWICZ VW, ADAMKIEWICZ LM: Glucose and the dextran 'anaphylactoid' inflammation. Amer J Physiol 198:51-3, Jan 60

ALEKSANDROV PN: [The effect of preliminary cooling on the course of infectious and aseptic inflammation and on the effectiveness of antibiotic therapy in experiment] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 4:20-3, May-June 60 (Rus)

BUECH O: [On the antiphlogistic effect of 3-phenylpropyl carbamate (MH 532), a new central muscle relaxant with tranquilizing properties] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 123:140-7, 1 Dec 59 (Ger)

BENITZ KF, HALL LM: Local morphological response following a single subcutaneous injection of carrageenin in the rat. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:442-5, Nov 59

BAGGI G, DONADIO F, RIFFEROD, MORICCA F, BRUZZONE PL: [Behavior of the metachromatic substance of the connective tissue in relation to the use of suture materials] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 109:505-16, June 60 (It)

BERENSON GS, DALFERES ER: Identification of acid mucopolysaccharides from granulation tissue in rats. Brit J Exp Path 41:422-9, Aug 60

BUCKLEY IK: Tissue injury by high frequency electric current: observations with the Sandison-Clark ear-chamber. 2. Injury to small groups of cells. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 38:211-26, June 60

BAGRAMIAN ER: [Course of the exudative phase of inflammation in irradiated animals] Med Radiol (Mosk) 4:23-8, Aug 59 (Rus)

BUCKLEY IK: Tissue injury by high frequency electric current: observations with the Sandison-Clark ear-chamber. 1. Injury to small blood vessels. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 38:195-210, June 60

JULLIEN A, CARDOT J, JOLY M, CARREY G: [Cells from eosinophilic granulations are the principal reactive elements in inflammatory processes experimentally induced at the level of the frog mesentery] C R Acad Sci (Par) 251:292-4, 11 July 60 (Fr)

DESTRO F, PAGANI C: [Experimental research on the therapeutic mechanism of action of trypsin and chymotrypsin] Biol Lat (Milano) 12:583-92, July-Sept 59 (It)

DONDUA AK: [Phagocytosis and inflammation in various stages of development of white rats] Arkh Anat 37:61-7, Oct 59 (Rus)

DIXON JB: Inflammation in the foetal and neonatal rat: the local reactions to skin burns. J Path Bact 80:73-82, July 60

ENGERMAN RL, MEYER RK: Anti-inflammatory effect of obstructive jaundice in rats. Ann Rheum Dis 18:309-12, Dec 59

FERRO MILONE M: [Anti-inflammatory effect of pancreatic ribonuclease administered alone and in combination with trypsin and chymotrypsin] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:246-9, 15 Mar 60 (It)

EICHHOLTZ F: [Irritants and inflammation-stimulating substances. I.] Arzneimittelforsch 9:470-3, Aug 59 (Ger)

HABERLAND GL: [On the dosage effect dependence in the therapy of experimental inflammation models with antiphlogistics. I. Prednisone] Med Exp 1:51-7, 1959 (Ger)

HALLBAUER F, HEITE HJ: [Animal experimental investigations on the retard effect of phenylbutazone on different corticosteroids] Med Exp 1:276-81, 1959 (Ger)

HAAS H: [Irritants and phlogogenic substances. II.] Arzneimittelforsch 9:567-73, Sept 59 (Ger)

INFLAMMATION. Lab Invest 8:1090-105, Sept-Oct 59

JASMIN G, BOIS P: Anti-inflammatory corticosteroids: their pharmacological evaluation. Int Rec Med 172:731-6, Dec 59

JUHLIN L: The effect of intravenously injected hyaluronidase on normal and inflamed skin. Acta Dermatovener (Stockh) 39:461-9, 1959

JASMIN G, BOIS P, MONGEAU A: Effect of cortisol and norethandrolone on inflammation and tumor growth. Experientia 16:212-3, 15 May 60

KUMAR S, GUPTA S, MANGALIK VS: Studies in anaemia of infection. V. Role of reticulo-endothelial system in the regulation of plasma iron. Indian J Med Res 47:388-92, July 59

KAMPSCHMIDT RF, GOODWIN WL, MAYNE MA: Iron metabolism and organ weights of rats with turpentine inflammation. J Nat Cancer Inst 24:673-8, Mar 60

KRAUS SD: Glycyrrhetinic acid -- a triterpene with antioestrogenic and anti-inflammatory activity. J Pharm Pharmacol 12:300-6, May 60

KROUTIL M, LENFELD J, CTVRTNIK J, MAYER J: [Anti-inflammatory activity of new trasentin derivatives] Cesk Fysiol 9:294-5, May 60 (Cz)

KROUTIL M: [Anti-inflammatory activity of certain flavone derivatives] Cesk Fysiol 9:376, July 60 (Cz)

LINDNER J: [Histological, histochemical and paper chromatographic studies on inflammation as influenced by antiphlogistics] Acta Histochem (Jena) 7:179-98, 30 Sept 59 (Ger)

LENFELD J, KROUTIL M, ZEMANEK J: [The influence of ethyl urethane, demecolcine and podophyllotoxin on experimental inflammation in rats] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 125:137-52, Apr 60 (Ger)

LEY H: [Experimental studies on the induction and course of a sterile "consensual" inflammation] Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 65:420-5, 1959 (Ger)

LECHAT P, GANDON M, DELEAU-FROMENTY: [Scopolamine and experimental inflammation] Therapie 15:326-32, 1960 (Fr)

LAPIERE CM, VAN CAUWENBERGE H: [Influence of sodium salicylate on the formation of connective tissue at the site of a polyvinyl sponge implant in rats] Path Biol (Par) 8:923-8, May 60 (Fr)

LENFELD J, SLADKOVA O, GRUNDMAN M: [On the mechanism of the inhibition of inflammatory swelling by caffeine with special reference to serotonin] Cesk Fysiol 9:296, May 60 (Cz)

MILLA E, GRUMELLI E: [Antiphlogistic activity of 3-biphenylylacrylic acid and of some of its basic esters] Farmaco [Sci] 14:714-26, Oct 59 (It)

MEDNIK GL: [On the effect of adrenocorticotropic hormone (ACTH) and of cortisone on the penetration of drugs administered into the organism into the inflammatory focus (on the principle for a combined administration of antiphlogistic hormones and antimicrobial preparations)] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 5:3-7, Sept-Oct 59 (Rus)

MOERSDORF K: [Serum glutamic-oxalacetic transaminase in local tissue injury] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 238:125-7, 1960 (Ger)

MURRAY RK, CONNELL GE: Elevation of serum haptoglobin in rabbits in response to experimental inflammation. Nature (Lond) 186:86, 2 Apr 60

MILKOVIC S: The eosinopenic and antiphlogistic response to hydrocortisone in the adrenalectomized rats with and without an extensive inflammation. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 124:165-73, 1 Feb 60

MEDUNITSYN NV: [The role of inflammation in the barrier function of the lymph nodes] Biull Eksp Biol Med 49:49-53, Jan 60 (Rus)

McCUNE R: Delivery of antimicrobial drugs across inflammatory membrane in rabbits. J Clin Invest 39:846-53, June 60

PIERI A, COSTA A, CAGNONI M: [Contribution to the study of the endocrine regulation of granulation tissue: action of aqueous thymus extracts administered alone and with ACTH] Riv Crit Clin Med 59:372–85, 30 June 59 (It)

PIERI AG, COSTA A, CAGNONI M: [Contribution to the study of the endocrine regulation of granulation tissue: effect of the simultaneous administration of hydrocortisone and thyroxin] Riv Crit Clin Med 59:333–49, 30 June 59 (It)

PSHENICHNYI IP: ["Hyperleukocyte reaction" of the blood in response to the administration of caffeine and bromine preparations during the course of inflammatory process] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 4:71–2, May–June 60 (Rus)

ROBERT A, NEZAMIS JE: Effect of cortisol on an experimental inflammation already established. Endocrinology 65: 725–7, Oct 59

RICCIARDI S, CORAGGIO F, MAZZACCA G: [Influence of isonicotinic acid hydrazide on the histogenic reactivity induced by a foreign body. Considerations on the property of the drug in stimulating the adrenal cortex] Riv Ist Sieroter Ital 34:218–24, May–June 59 (It)

ROUDIER R: [Experimental inflammation and vascularization] Angeiologie 12:16–8, May–June 60 (Fr)

RICO JM: [On the use of radioisotopes in experimental study of antiphlogistic action] C R Soc Biol (Par) 154:218–22, 1960 (Fr)

REISSLAND G: [Tissue respiration and anaerobic glycolysis in experimental allergic-hyperergic inflammation] Z Ges Exp Med 133:244–51, 1960 (Ger)

SALIAMON LS: [Effect of carcinogenic aromatic hydrocarbons on inflammatory reactivity of the rabbit ear] Vop Onkol 5(7):11–8, 1959 (Rus)

SANYAL RK: Mast cell response in aseptic inflammation. J Pharm Pharmacol 11:447–8, July 59

STENGER EG: [The significance of the thyroid gland in relation to the inhibition of inflammation by butazolidin] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 121:297–305, 1 Sept 59 (Ger)

SELYE H, LEMIRE Y, CANTIN M: Topical blockade of carbon angiotaxis by cortisol. Med Exp 1:11–6, 1959

SETNIKAR I, SALVATERRA M, TEMELCOU O: Antiphlogistic activity of iproniazid. Brit J Pharmacol 14:484–7, Dec 59

SEDA M, JANKU I: [On the influence of 16α-bromo-4-androstene-3,17-dione on the course of experimental inflammation] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 238:136–7, 1960 (Ger)

SZPORNY L, FEKETE G: [Description of a new simple method for induction of experimental inflammations and for the study of antiphlogistic substances] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 238:233–4, 1960 (Ger)

SPECTOR WG, WILLOUGHBY DA: The suppression by antiesterases of increased capillary permeability in acute inflammation. J Path Bact 79:21–35, Jan 60
Feb 60

SEGOVIA GARCIA F: [Antirheumatic therapy by deep iontophoresis. I. Action of butazolidine] Rev Clin Esp 75:373–82, 31 Dec 59 (Sp)

SMITH LW, MOLOMUT N, GOTTFRIED B: Effect of subconvulsive audiogenic stress in mice on turpentine induced inflammation. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:370–2,

STUDER A, BACHTOLD HP: [On the histology of nonspecific inflammations of the rat paw under the influence of antirheumatic agents] Path Microbiol (Basel) 23:256–63, 1960 (Ger)

STERN P: Studies in animals on the effect of subtivaccin, an autolysate from B. subtilis and B. megatherium, on the permeability of inflammatory tissues and on that of the central nervous system. Acta Physiol Pharmacol Neerl 8:457–65, 1959

SMITH DD, MILES AA: The role of histamine in early bacterial inflammation of the rat peritoneal cavity. Brit J Exp Path 41:305–12, June 60

SAXENA PN: Effect of drugs on early inflammatory reaction. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 126:228–37, 1 June 60

STEHBENS WE, FLOREY HW: The behavior of intravenously injected particles observed in chambers in rabbits' ears. Quart J Exp Physiol 45:252–64, July 60

TEXL A: [Anti-inflammatory effect of tannin] Cesk Fysiol 9:93–4, Jan 60 (Cz)

UNGAR G, KOBRIN S, SEZESNY BR: Measurement of inflammation and evaluation of anti-inflammatory agents. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 123:71–7, 1 Dec 59

VRUBEL JI: [Problems of neural control of trophic processes in inflammation. Compensatory mechanisms at the site of inflammation] Rozhl Chir 39:230–6, Apr 60 (Cz)

VENGLINSKAIA EA: [The effect of penicillin and cortisone on the development of the exudative phase of experimental aseptic inflammation] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 4:17–20, May–June 60 (Rus)

WEAVER RI: Antihistamines in experimental inflammation. J Oral Surg 18:146–53, Mar 60

ZHENEVSKAIA RP: [The effect of inflammation on regeneration of the muscles in experiments with minced muscle tissue] Biull Eksp Biol Med 49:104–10, Jan 60 (Rus)

ZHUKOV MD: [Effect of cortisone and adrenalin on the course of aseptic inflammation in adrenalectomized and intact rats] Arkh Anat 38:60–6, May 60 (Rus)

metabolism

BUSSE-GRAWITZ P, LINDENSCHMIDT TO: [Surgical inflammation problems in the light of protein metabolism] Medizinische No 47:2289–90, 21 Nov 59 (Ger)

HEILMEYER L, WOEHLER F, RUSCHE W: [On the occurrence of hemosiderin in regions of inflammation] Muenchen Med Wschr 101:2001–5, 6 Nov 59 (Ger)

HEILMEYER L: [The metabolism of iron during the inflammatory process and the protective role of the iron reserve] J Med Liban 12:349–55, Aug 59 (Fr)

MONIS B, RUTENBURG AM: Alkaline phosphatase activity in neoplastic and inflammatory tissues of man. Cancer 13:538–44, May–June 60

STERN P, NIKULIN EG: [5-Hydroxytryptamine and histamine in the inflammatory process] Int Arch Allergy 16:157–62, 1960 (Ger)

pathology

ADAMS-RAY J, BLOOM G, NORDENSTAM H, RHODIN J, RITZEN M: [Chromaffin cells in normal and inflamed human skin] Nord Med 63:441–5, 14 Apr 60 (Sw)

REBUCK JW, BOYD CB, RIDDLE JM: Skin windows and the action of the reticuloendothelial system in man. Ann NY Acad Sci 88:30–42, 21 June 60

TORRE CM, LEIKIN SL: Tissue inflammatory cytology in clinical states. Amer J Clin Path 32:335–45, Oct 59

physiology

ADO AD, MEDUNITSYN NV: [Inflammation as a factor in lymph node reactivity] Eksp Khir 5:3–7, Mar–Apr 60 (Rus)

CHAPMAN LF, GOODELL H, WOLFF HG: Augmentation of the inflammatory reaction by activity of the central nervous system. AMA Arch Neurol 1:557–72, Nov 59

DELAUNAY A: [Kinetics of the inflammatory reaction] Rev Med Liege 15:256–67, 15 Apr 60 (Fr)

GRUMBACH A: [Biological data on inflammation] Schweiz Med Wschr 90:237–41, 5 Mar 60 (Ger)

NIKULIN A: [Active factors of blood coagulation and capillary permeability in inflammatory processes] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 124:349–57, 1 Mar 60 (Ger)

radiotherapy

NOVAK L, POSPISIL M: [Radiobiological aspects of anti-inflammatory radiotherapy] Cesk Rentgenol 13:361–7, Dec 59 (Cz)

PANNEWITZ G von: [On the roentgen therapy of inflammatory diseases] Med Welt 3:181–9, 16 Jan 60 (Ger)

surgery

VOGL A: [The principle of early incision] Zbl Chir 84:1837–41, 7 Nov 59 (Ger)

therapy

BUNIM JJ: A decade of anti-inflammatory steroids, from cortisone to dexamethasone. Summary. Ann NY Acad Sci 82:1012–3, 14 Oct 59

BROH-KAHN RH: Choline salicylate: a new, effective, and well-tolerated analgesic, anti-inflammatory, and antipyretic agent. Int Rec Med 173:217–33, Apr 60

BUECH O: [On the antiphlogistic effect of γ-phenylpropyl carbamate and some of its derivatives] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 238:92–3, 1960 (Ger)

BARBIER P: [Relation between the chemical structure of corticoids and their anti-inflammatory property] Path Biol (Par) 8:503–9, Mar 60 (Fr)

BRUNNER MJ, FINKELSTEIN P: A laboratory method for evaluation of topical anti-inflammatory agents. AMA Arch Derm 81:453–7, Mar 60

CECIL RL: A decade of anti-inflammatory steroids, from cortisone to dexamethasone. Part III. Clinical studies. Introductory remarks. Ann NY Acad Sci 82:886, 14 Oct 59

DOLOWITZ DA, DOUGHERTY TF: The use of heparin as an anti-inflammatory agent. Laryngoscope 70:873–84, July 60

GORDON AS: A decade of anti-inflammatory steroids, from cortisone to dexamethasone. Introductory remarks. Ann NY Acad Sci 82:799, 14 Oct 59

KENDALL EC: A decade of anti-inflammatory steroids, from cortisone to dexamethasone. Introduction. Ann NY Acad Sci 82:800–1, 14 Oct 59

MILLER JM, GINSBERG M, McELFATRICK GC, SALDANA-SCHMIER R: The use of parenzyme buccal and parenzyme ointment in the treatment of inflammation and edema. Exp Med Surg 17:229–33, 1959

MILLER JM, GINSBERG M, ARCE SQ, BOGOSIAN A, SMITH LB: Clinical experience with oxyphenbutazone in the treatment of inflammation and edema. Antibiot Med 7:109–14, Feb 60

MARSHALL W: Inflammatory edema and capillary hemorrhage. Maryland Med J 9:312–7, June 60

ROSKAM J: [The efficacy of anti-inflammatory agents. How to judge it] Presse Med 67:2327–9, 26 Dec 59 (Fr)

SARETT LH: Some aspects of the evolution of anti-inflammatory steroids. Ann NY Acad Sci 82:802–8, 14 Oct 59

SILBER RH: The biology of anti-inflammatory steroids. Ann NY Acad Sci 82:821–8, 14 Oct 59

TOLKSDORF S: Laboratory evaluation of anti-inflammatory steroids. Ann NY Acad Sci 82:829–35, 14 Oct 59

TEJO C, BIDO JC, TOMASINI S, BARNARD RD: Buccal amylase: case reports illustrating effectiveness in some hypersensitivity states. Ann Allergy 17:855–63, Nov–Dec 59

ZEGARRA ARAUJO N: [Methylprednisolone in allergic and inflammatory diseases] Prensa Med Mex 25:86–7, Feb 60 (Sp)

INFLUENZA

BOEHLAU V: [Influenza and physical efficiency] Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 65:792–3, 1959 (Ger)

FRANCIS T Jr: Influenza. Med Clin N Amer 43:1309–26, Sept 59

FRENREISZ S, LAKNER T: [Electrocardiographic changes in influenzal disease] Wien Med Wschr 109:705–7, 12 Sept 59 (Ger)

GILLET J, COADOU L: [Influenza] Caz Med France 67:497–504, 25 Feb 60 (Fr)

GORBUNOVA AS: [Influenza and influenza-like diseases] Sovet Med 24:3–9, June 60 (Rus)

HOPKINS EI: Influenza. Med World (Lond) 92:119–23, Feb 60

HERZBERG K: [The epidemiology and virus diagnosis of the influenza pandemic of 1957/8] Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 65:735–53, 1959 (Ger)

INFLUENZA and upper respiratory infections. Bull NY Acad Med 36:22–54, Jan 60

JACOBI J: [Influenza (clinical report)] Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 65:765–76, 1959 (Ger)

MIHAI C, BOIU M, GINGOLD N, IONESCU P, MILCU V: [Contribution to the study of the mechanism of origin of influenza phenomena (epidemic of February–March 1959)] Z Ges Inn Med 14:759–61, 15 Aug 59 (Ger)

MICHON P, LARCAN A, HURIET C: [Various clinical manifestations of epidemic influenza (Renal, articular, cardiovascular, hepatic and nervous forms)] Rev Med Nancy 85:264–6, Mar 60 (Fr)

MELNOTTE P: [The clinical aspects of influenza] Rev Med Franc 41:7–14, Jan 60 (Fr)

PINAKAPANI S: Influenza—a brief review of literature on some aspects of the disease. Indian J Med Sci 13:668–81, Aug 59

PETROVA IN: [Features of the clinical course of influenza in 1959] Klin Med (Mosk) 37:57–8, Dec 59 (Rus)

STUART-HARRIS CH: Influenza and its complications. Brit Med Bull 15:216–20, Sept 59

SERGEEV NV: [Influenza in January–February 1959] Klin Med (Mosk) 37:48–56, Dec 59 (Rus)

SZMANDRA J, VIDOSFALVY M: [Clinical observations in the course of the influenza epidemic during the years 1957 and 1959] Z Ges Inn Med 15:500–2, 15 May 60 (Ger)

TAKATSY G: [Current status of the problem of influenza] Orv Hetil 101:937–41, 3 July 60 (Hun)

WASILEWSKI A, FREUND F: [On the clinical aspects and therapy of influenza] Wien Med Wschr 110:633–6, 30 July 60 (Ger)

blood

GINGOLD N, BOIU M, HOTNOG E, IONESCU P: [Contribution to the study of the influenza epidemic of February–March 1959. III. Utilization of the hemogram in the diagnosis of various clinical manifestations of influenza] Z Ges Inn Med 14:1086–8, 1 Dec 59 (Ger)

JORKE D: [On the hematology of influenza] Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 65:793–7, 1959 (Ger)

NASHKOV D, KIRCHEV P: [Studies on pyrophosphatase activity in the blood in influenza patients] Suvr Med (Sofia) 10(7):78–83, 1959 (Bul)

VAISHWANAR PS, HOBSON W, ANWIKAR AR: Effects of influenza epidemic on whole blood ascorbic acid levels in Indian school children. Indian J Med Sci 13:615–7, July 59

complications

ANDRIAL M: Influenzal pneumonia and blood gas analysis. An attempt at correlation between anatomic and functional findings. J Thor Cardiov Surg 40:79–89, July 60

BIRESSI PC, OLIVIERI A: [Influenzal pneumopathy; on certain anatomicopathological findings in the 1957–58 epidemic in Turin] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 107:712–46, June 59 (It)

BAUER E: [Influenzal laryngotracheobronchitis. Observations from the 1957/58 influenza epidemic in Vienna] Mschr Ohrenheilk 93:215–24, Aug 59 (Ger)

BAUER E: [Labyrinth complication of influenza otitis and its therapy] Mschr Ohrenheilk 93:288–93, Oct 59 (Ger)

BRANSCHEID F: [Influenzal pneumonia without symptoms] Medizinische No 45:2155–6, 7 Nov 59 (Ger)

BOENNINGHAUS H: [Nosebleed and influenza infection] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 38:619–22, Sept 59 (Ger)

BAROCCI C: [Influenzal neurological syndrome in otorhinolaryngological practice] Minerva Med 51:1452–5, 21 Apr 60 (It)

DABSKI H: [Two cases of agranulocytosis in influenza] Pol Tyg Lek 14:1533–6, 17 Aug 59 (Pol)

BURIJAN J, MICIC J, BABIC D: [Diabetes appearing during influenza] Srpski Arhiv Celok Lek 87:576–81, Jun 59 (Ser)

DRAGANESCU S, PETRESCU COMAN V, PAUN F, DRAGANESCU N, PETRESCU A: Clinical and electroencephalographic patterns and diagnosis in influenza encephalitis of the suckling and infant. Rumanian Med Rev 3:33–5, Oct–Dec 59

DRAGSTED PJ: [Influenza associated with acute myocarditis] Ugeskr Laeg 122:745–7, 2 June 60 (Dan)

FREDERIKSEN W: Streptococcal pneumonia as a complication of influenza. Danish Med Bull 7:19–23, Feb 60

GOSLINGS WR, MULDER J, DJAJADININGRAT J, MASUREL N: Staphylococcal pneumonia in influenza in relation to antecedent staphylococcal skin infection. Lancet 2:428–30,

26 Sept 59

GUBINA GP: [On the treatment of post-influenzal asthenia] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 59:1239-42, 1959 (Rus)

HADDAD N, SAFFAR A, PILIC Y: [Acute purpura in the course of influenza; probable clinical expression of a Shwartzman phenomenon] Tunisie Med 37:643-9, Nov 59 (Fr)

HOULT JG, FLEWETT TH: Influenzal encephalopathy and post-influenzal encephalitis; histological and other observations. Brit Med J 5189:1847-50, 18 June 60

JEWESBURY EC: Giddiness and ataxia after influenza. Brit J Clin Pract 13:877-9, Dec 59

JODKOWSKI H: [Pneumonia during the course of severe influenzal toxemia -- personal case reports] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 30:109-13, 1960 (Pol)

KRESBACH H: [Postinfluenzal allergic vasculitis simulating purpura necrotica with kidney involvement; a contribution to the problem of so-called vascular allergy] Arch Klin Exp Derm 209:30-44, 1959 (Ger)

KOVALEV EN: [On disorders of compensatory functions induced by influenzal intoxication in tumors of the central nervous system] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 59:1088-94, 1959 (Rus)

KUIS M: [Severe pleural and pulmonary complications in the epidemic of influenza during the fall of 1957. (Preliminary communication)] Tuberkuloza 11:390-2, July-Sept 59 (Ser)

KRISCHEK J: [The complications of influenza from the point of view of the neurologist] Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 65:785-8, 1959 (Ger)

KIRCHEV P, PRUVCHEV N: [Otorhinolaryngological complications in viral influenza in 1947] Suvr Med (Sofia) 11(4):50-9, 1960 (Bul)

LISITSA FM: [The neurological complications of influenza A2 in 1957] Klin Med (Mosk) 37:47-53, Sept 59 (Rus)

MARTYNOV IuS: [On disorders of cerebral circulation following influenza] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 59:1233-8, 1959 (Rus)

MIHAI C, BOIUM, IONESCU P, MILCUV: [Contributions to the pathogenesis of the complications of influenza (epidemic of 1959)] Med Interna (Bucur) 11:1687-92, Nov 59 (Rum)

MOATTI L: [Influenzal subglottic laryngitis in children. A general review] Tunisie Med 37:597-627, Nov 59 (Fr)

MOROZKIN NI: [On the clinical aspects and treatment of influenzal pneumonia] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 15(3):19-25, 1960 (Ger)

MARTINEZ FERNANDEZ J: [Fulminating influenzal encephalitis in infants] Acta Pediat Esp 18:233-47, Apr 60 (Sp)

MICHON P, LARCAN A, HURIET C, THIRIET M: [Anuric neuritis and fatal polyradiculoneuritis with albumino-cytological dissociation during and after serologically confirmed influenza] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 76:703-6, 13-20 May 60 (Fr)

METYS R, VOJTECH K, KROO H: [Roentgen picture of influenzal pneumonia] Cas Lek Cesk 99:896-900, 8 July 60 (Cz)

NAKAO T: Meningoencephalitis due to influenza virus B. Tohoku J Exp Med 71:369-71, 25 Mar 60

OLDERSHAUSEN HF von, MARSCH W: [On the clinical picture of the influenza epidemic 1957/8 (with special reference to complications of the respiratory tract)] Z Klin Med 156: 169-98, 1959 (Ger)

OLDERSHAUSEN HF von: [On the clinical aspects of central nervous system complications of influenza] Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 65:780-5, 1959 (Ger)

PORTA V: [Influenzal psychoses] Arch Psicol Neurol 20:239-63, Mar-June 59 (It)

PILLAY RK: Post-influenzal depression. Med World (Lond) 91:119-21, Aug 59

PIGAREVSKII VE: [Toxic hemorrhagic edema of the lungs in influenza] Klin Med (Mosk) 37:58-63, Dec 59 (Rus)

PACHALY L, SCHUERMANN R: [Influenza and abnormalities] Beitr Path Anat 121:309-19, 1959 (Ger)

PERLINA FI: [On clinical syndromes of lesions of the nervous system in influenza] Sovet Med 24:82-9, Apr 60 (Rus)

ROWAN T, COLEMAN FC: Myocarditis and adrenal failure in influenza. Report of a fatal case. J Iowa Med Soc 49: 632-6, Oct 59

RUSEV L, NIKOLOV G, FRANTS S: [Characteristics of the clinical picture of acute nephritis in influenza] Suvr Med (Sofia) 10(8):54-8, 1959 (Bul)

RAVAULT PP, LAMBERT R, FRIES D: [Apropos of a case of acute influenzal pericarditis] Lyon Med 91:571-4, 11 Oct 59 (Fr)

RABUKHIN AE, MEDVEDEVA AS, SEMINA AM: [Influenza and pulmonary tuberculosis] Probl Tuberk 38:12-9, 1960 (Rus)

RAMON-GUERRA AU, SCHIAFFINO A: [Hypersomnal syndromes observed in the 1957 grippal epidemic. Lethargic states - periodic sleep (Kleine-Levin syndrome)] Arch Pediat Urug 30:756-70, Dec 59 (Sp)

SCHWIMMER R: Primary H. influenzae pneumonia in an adult with extreme hyperpyrexia. Amer J Med Sci 238: 713-9, Dec 59

SHAW EB, BRUYN HB: Streptomycin in therapy of Hemophilus influenzae meningitis. J Pediat 56:253-8, Feb 60

SMITH JF, LANDING BH: Mechanisms of brain damage in H. influenzae meningitis. J Neuropath Exp Neurol 19:248-65, Apr 60

THIRUVENGADAM KV: Disseminated encephalomyelitis after influenza. Brit Med J Nr 5161:1233-4, 5 Dec 59

TOKAR' SKh: [Dysentery and influenza] Zh Mikrobiol 30: 129-30, Sept 59 (Rus)

TEMKOV I, DITSOVA A: [On clinical aspects of influenzal psychoses. (Observations made during the epidemic of influenza in 1959)] Suvr Med (Sofia) 11(4):43-50, 1960 (Bul)

VLASOVA AN, REMIZOVA ZA, KRIZOVSKAIA NI: [On characteristics of the course of pneumonias in viral influenza in children] Pediatria 37:15-8, Sept 59 (Rus)

VASILEV M, PITSIN D: [Hepatic lesions in influenza and influenzal bronchopneumonia] Suvr Med (Sofia) 10 (9-10):129-35, 1959 (Bul)

VOITIK VF, TARABUKHINA EV: [On clinical aspects of cardiovascular lesions in influenza] Sovet Med 24:89-93, Apr 60 (Rus)

WARNINGHOFF G: [On the problem of recurrence of Economo encephalitis in influenza (A/Asia/57)] Med Welt 8:615-6, 20 Feb 60 (Ger)

diagnosis

DIMITROV N, SERAFINOV A: [Electrocardiographic changes in influenzal infection] Suvr Med (Sofia) 10(8):59-63, 1959 (Bul)

GAIDAMAKA MG, DROMASHKO AS, FIADINA DD: [Glycerin influenzal diagnosticum] Vop Virusol 4:669-74, Nov-Dec 59 (Rus)

HENLE W, LIEF FS: Antigenic analysis of influenza viruses by complement fixation. IV. Strain-specific V antigens in the serodiagnosis of influenza. J Immun 84:491-500, May 60

KUSHNAREVA EE: [On laboratory diagnosis of influenza by means of virological examination of conjunctival secreta] Zh Mikrobiol 30:25-6, Dec 59 (Rus)

PEREZ C: [The rapid diagnosis of type A or B influenza by the clinical biology laboratory] Tunisie Med 37:557-61, Sept-Oct 59 (Fr)

PAVLOVSKII GT: [Rhinocystoscopic diagnosis of influenza] Vop Virusol 5:151-5, Mar-Apr 60 (Rus)

RISSMANN EF: [Clinical experiences on the problem of the expediency of the Hirst reaction or complement fixation reaction in the diagnosis of influenza] Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 65:801-3, 1959 (Ger)

epidemiology

BLASKOVIC D, BORECKY L, RATHOVA V: [Attempted demonstration of the circulation of influenza viruses in the interepidemic stage by means of susceptible animals] Cesk Epidem 8:376-87, Nov 59 (Cz)

DIRKSEN HJ: [Influenza A and B in a military group] Ned Milit Geneesk T 13:176-84, June 60 (Dut)

EPIDEMIOLOGY of influenza. Lancet 1:739, 2 Apr 60

FRY J: Influenza, 1959; the story of an epidemic. Brit Med J No 5144:135-8, 8 Aug 59

FISCHER M: [Epidemiological observations on the pathogenesis and dissemination of an influenza epidemic on board a passenger ship] Med Klin 55:106-8, 15 Jan 60 (Ger)

HENEBERG D: [Epidemiological review of pandemic Asiatic influenza in 1957] Vojno Sanit Pregl 16:624-32, July-Aug 59 (Ser)

HENEBERG D, GERBEC M: [Serological epidemiology of influenza in JNA from the viewpoint of a virological laboratory] Vojno Sanit Pregl 17:389-94, Apr 60 (Ser)

LEOPOLD PG: [Observations on virus influenza in Leipzig 1957-1959] Z Ges Inn Med 14:996-1007, 1 Nov 59 (Ger)

RABKINA SA, TSAUZNER GM, STAKHANOVA VM: [On an outbreak of influenza in January and February 1959 in Chelyabinsk] Vop Virusol 5:44-9, Jan-Feb 60 (Rus)

SMITH RC: Influenza, 1959. Practitioner 183:730-1, Dec 59

SOKOLOV M, KOU ST, T'IEN-HSING E: [On the problem of the origin of the 1957 influenza pandemic and on the biological features of strains of influenza A2 virus isolated in China] Vop Virusol 4:580-5, Sept-Oct 59 (Rus)

STEPHENSON OK: An outbreak of influenza. Penn Med J 63:561-2, Apr 60

SIGURJONNSON J, SIGURDSSON B, GRIMSSON H: [Influenza 1957-Asian influenza- and the results of vaccination] Laeknabladid 44:55-65, 1960 (Ic)

WITTKE R: [Report on the course and particularities of clinically treated influenza in the fall of 1957] Deutsch Gesundh 14:1351-4, 16 July 59 (Ger)

etiology

WISSLER H, WIESMANN E: [Zurich summer influenza 1958; isolation of Coxsackie virus B1] Schweiz Med Wschr 89: 608-10, 6 June 59 (Ger)

ZHDANOV VM, RITOVA VV: [On the pathogenesis of influenza] Klin Med (Mosk) 37:45-8, Dec 59 (Rus)

experimental

BORDET S: [Toxic effects of the influenza virus] Rev Franc Etudes Clin Biol 4:649-51, Sept 59 (Fr)

BOTSMAN NE, RADOLITSKAIA LS: [Manifestations of influenzal and coccal infection of the respiratory tract in experiment] Vop Virusol 4:590-1, Sept-Oct 59 (Rus)

BRAND G, SCHMIDT B: [The titer course of complement binding V-, S- and L-antibodies in the sera of influenza-infected guinea pigs] Z Immunitaetsforsch 119:175-82, Feb 60 (Ger)

COPELOVICI Y, CEPLEANU M, SAMUEL J, CAPRARU R: [The electrophoretic study of the sera of rats exposed to experimental infection by influenza virus and treated with cortisone] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 10:199-206,

CRAIGHEAD JE, COOK MK, CHANOCK RM: Infection of hamsters with para influenza 3 virus. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 104:301-4, June 60

FRASER KB, NAIRN RC, McENTEGART MG, CHADWICK CS: Neurotropic and non-neurotropic influenza-A infection of mouse brain studied with fluorescent antibody. J Path Bact 78:423-33, Oct 59

GOSTLING JV: Influenza A infection of cultured cells of whole mouse embryos. Nature (Lond) 185:328, 30 Jan 60

ISHIDA N, KOSAKA Y, SASAKI Y: Studies on experimental influenza in mice. II. Absolute amount of virus introduced into the respiratory tract of mice by standard inhalation procedure. Tohoku J Exp Med 71:151-61, 25 Dec 59

ISHIDA N, KOSAKA Y, SASAKI H: Studies on experimental influenza in mice. III. Early distribution of P32 labeled virus in organs of mice after administration from three different routes. Tohoku J Exp Med 71:163-70, 25 Dec 59

ISHIDA N, MIZUNO H, CHIBA A, NAKAZIMA S: Studies on experimental influenza in mice. I. Virus growth and immune response in mice when the inoculum was given from three different routes. Tohoku J Exp Med 71:137-50, 25 Dec 59

MINCULESCU M, TARCHILA D, CARNARU S, PETRESCU A: [Study of the dynamics of the concentration of influenza virus in the mouse lung] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 10: 219-34, 1959 (Rum)

MELANDER B: N1,N1-anhydrobis-(β-hydroxyethyl) biguanide-hydrochloride (ABOB) in prophylaxis and suppression of experimental influenza. Antibiot Chemother (Wash) 10:34-45, Jan 60

MAGRASSI F, CAVALLINI G, MASSARANI E: Drugs active against influenza virus infection in mice. Arch Ges Virusforsch 10:19-30, 1960

MAXIMOVICH NA, MITCHENKO VP: Study of cellular and viral nucleic acids in experimental influenza infection using fluorescence microscopy. Acta Virol [Eng] 4:227-32, July 60

ROBERTSON GG, WILLIAMSON AP, BLATTNER RJ: Origin of myeloschisis in chick embryos infected with influenza-A virus. Yale J Biol Med 32:449-63, June 60

SIEM RA, LY H, IMAGAWA DT, ADAMS JM: Influenza virus infections in pregnant mice. J Neuropath Exp Neurol 19:125-9, Jan 60

SZCZYGIELSKA J, PINKIEWICZ H, BIERNACKI M, PLESZCZYNSKA E: [Studies on the pathogenesis of experimental influenza in white mice. Communication II.] Med Dosw Mikrobiol 12:15-9, 1960 (Pol)

history

IVY RH: The influenza epidemic of 1918. Personal experience of a medical officer in World War I. Milit Med 125:620-2, Sept 60

immunology

APANASHCHENKO NI, SOKOLOVA NN, ZHDANOV VM: [Experimental study of influenza-diphtheria-whooping cough vaccine. (Part II) Immunological reaction to diphtheria and whooping cough antigen] Vop Virusol 5:57-61, Jan-Feb 60 (Rus)

BELIAN W: [Protective immunization against virus influenza] Deutsch Gesundh 14:2037-41, 29 Oct 59 (Ger)

BOZZO A, PINTUS L: [Effect of testosterone and of thyroxin on acquired resistance to neurotoxic activity of influenza viruses in mice] Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 38:456-61, Nov-Dec 59 (It)

BERLIANT ML: [On the epidemiological effectiveness of live anti-influenza vaccines of types A2 and A, A1, B] Vop Virusol 5:50-2, Jan-Feb 60 (Rus)

BEILINSON AV, ORLOVA NN, SHAKHANINA KL, VITOKHINA TA, CHISTOSERDOVA GV, L'VOVA AI: [Purification and concentration of polyvalent sera against influenza by means of fractional salting out method] Vop Virusol 5:140-5, Mar-Apr 60 (Rus)

COCUZZA G, PANELLA I, MANGIAMELI S: [Transplacental transmissibility of anti-influenza antibodies] G Batt Virol Immun 52:121-7, Mar-Apr 59 (It)

CULVER JO, LENNETTE EH, NAVARRE G, KEMPE CH: The response to influenza vaccines as determined by levels of complement-fixing antibody in the acute-phase sera of patients with respiratory disease. J Immun 84:98-105, Jan 60

CONTROL of influenza. Brit Med J 5178:1035, 2 Apr 60

CHERNENKO VD: [Effect of influenzal infection on artificial diphtherial immunity in vaccinated children] Zh Mikrobiol 31:25-7, May 60 (Rus)

DEREVICI A, BRONTKI A: [The study of tissue anti-influenza antibodies in animals apparently resistant to experimental infection] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 11:51-60, 1960 (Rum)

DUXBURY AE, KEEN TE: Study in the efficiency of vaccination against influenza in two employment groups in Melbourne in 1959. Med J Aust 47(2):206-8, 6 Aug 60

FAUCONNIER B: [Modification of the receptivity of animal and human erythrocytes to influenza and mumps agglutinins after treatment of these erythrocytes with formol] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 98:107-11, Jan 60 (Fr)

GAMBA F, GASPARINI V: [Comparative research on the behavior of the influenza virus in respect to fresh and formol-treated chicken erythrocytes] Riv Ist Sieroter Ital 34:419-26, Nov-Dec 59 (It)

GREENE CC Jr, BEAVER GT: A study of mass influenza inoculation in a large industry. J Occup Med 2:363–70, Aug 60

HENNEBERG G: [Particularities of the specific prophylaxis of influenza] Wien Klin Wschr 71:505–8, 17 July 59 (Ger)

HOOK EW, WAGNER RR: The resistance-promoting activity of endotoxins and other microbial products. II. Protection against the neurotoxic action of influenza virus. J Immun 83:310–7, Sept 59

JENSEN KE, WOODHOUR AF, BAILEY AA: Immunization with polyvalent influenza vaccines. JAMA 172:1230–8, 19 Mar 60

KOLCHURINA AA: [The sensitizing activity of anti-influenza horse serum in intranasal administration] Zh Mikrobiol 31:99–102, Apr 60 (Rus)

KLIMENKO SM, AZADOVA NB: [Use of the method of fluorescence antibodies for the detection of influenza viruses in the lungs in mice] Vop Virusol 5:160–7, Mar–Apr 60 (Rus)

LANGE FC, LUH W: [Studies with photometric measurement of antibody values in influenza] Klin Wschr 38:223–7, 1 Mar 60 (Ger)

MINCULESCU M, TARCHILA D, KENDE D, CURTEANU G, VLAD I: [Anti-influenza vaccination with an autochthonous vaccine in a group of children (under 3 years of age) in an urban community] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 10:455–7, 1959 (Rum)

LUH W, LANGE FC: [The clinical significance of photometric measurement of antibody values in influenza] Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 65:797–801, 1959 (Ger)

LACORTE JG, MONTEIRO E, LOURES JC: [Method for verifying the activity of the vaccine against influenza] Hospital (Rio) 57:955–8, May 60 (Por)

MIKULINSKAIA RM, FIADINA DD, DROMASHKO AI, SHULICHENKO AI, ROMASHKO IuV, ZLATOPOL'SKAIA RD, BERGOL'TSEVA LA, VEREZUB LG, CHAIKINA TN, EMEL'IANOVA OI, GINZBURG LIa, GOLODOK LF, RUMIANTSEVA IV, VYCHEGZHANIN AG, GOL'DENBERG RA: [Data on the study of the epidemiological effectiveness of vaccination against influenza in Kharkov in October 1957] Vop Virusol 4:407–11, July–Aug 59 (Rus)

MARINESCU G, SARATEANU D, NASTAC E, DRAGANESCU N, MUSAT B: [Study of the resistance to influenza infection of suckling mice born of immunized mothers] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 10:315–26, 1959 (Rum)

McKINNEY RW, ENGLAND BL, FRODE S: Studies with hemadsorption virus type 1. I. Recovery from two cases of influenza-like disease in military personnel and related investigations. Amer J Hyg 70:280–96, Nov 59

MELNOTTE P, JOLIBOIS C, CATEIGNE G, THIBON M, CHEVE J, ADAMS S: [Antigrippal vaccination] Sem Hop Paris 35:3353–8, 12 Dec 59 (Fr)

MEIKLEJOHN G: Observations on live influenza vaccine. JAMA 172:1354–6, 26 Mar 60

MELNOTTE P, JOLIBOIS C, CATEIGNE G, THIBON M, CHEVE J, ADAMS S: [Anti-grippe vaccination] Therapeutique (Par) 36:218–23, Mar 60 (Fr)

NEKLIUDOVA LI: [Experience with vaccination against influenza with mono- and poly-vaccines] Vop Virusol 5:134–40, Mar–Apr 60 (Rus)

OLEINIK II, IAGODINSKII VN: [Experience with vaccination against influenza in military establishments] Vop Virusol 5:244–5, Mar–Apr 60 (Rus)

POLIAK RIa: [Virus-neutralizing activity of the β-lipoprotein fraction of normal sera of various animals] Vop Virusol 5:65–71, Jan–Feb 60 (Rus)

PANELLA I, COCUZZA G: [Comparative determinations of the anti-influenzal antibody level in the maternal blood, in that of the fetus and in the amniotic fluid] Minerva Pediat 12:118–9, 11 Feb 60 (It)

RICHMOND AE, MAHER-LOUGHNAN GP: Field trial of influenza virus vaccine in patients with chronic bronchitis during the winter 1957–8: report by the joint working party of the Medical Research Council's Committee on Influenza and Other Respiratory Virus Vaccines and of the Research Committee of the British Tuberculosis Association. Brit Med J No 5157:905–8, 7 Nov 59

ROVNOVA ZI: [Production of specific anti-influenzal sera] Vop Virusol 4:465–70, July–Aug 59 (Rus)

REZNIK BIa: [Effect of influenzal infection on the intensity of diphtherial immunity and morbidity in children] Zh Mikrobiol 31:27–8, May 60 (Rus)

SELIVANOV AA: [A micromethod for complement fixation reaction used for the serodiagnosis of influenza and acute catarrhs of the upper respiratory tract] Vop Virusol 4:663–9, Nov–Dec 59 (Rus)

SEGAL' LS: [Age factor in anti-influenzal immunity among the population of various zones of the Transcarpathian region] Vop Virusol 4:659–63, Nov–Dec 59 (Rus)

STILLE WT: Protection and infection rates in influenza and adenovirus vaccine evaluations. Amer J Hyg 71:129–33, Mar 60

SOKOLOVA NN, APANASHCHENKO NI, ZHDANOV VM: [Experimental study of influenza-diphtheria-whooping cough vaccine. (Part I) Immunological reaction to influenza antigen] Vop Virusol 5:53–7, Jan–Feb 60 (Rus)

SMORODINTSEV AA: New live vaccines against virus diseases. Amer J Public Health 50(6)Pt 2:60–5, June 60

STEBLIVSKII PP, BUROV AI, SHALPITSKII IM, LESKOVICH IuF, RZHEVSKII ER: [On the problem of the level and dynamics of antihemagglutinins in the blood serum before and after immunization with living dried influenza vaccine] Voennomed Zh 2:59–62, Feb 60 (Rus)

TSAUZNER GM: [Some data on hemagglutinating properties of the serum of donors during the influenza outbreak in January–March 1959] Vop Virusol 5:105, Jan–Feb 60 (Rus)

WOODHOUR AF, JENSEN KE, WARREN J: Antibody response to influenza vaccines combined with hexadecylamine. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:200–4, Jan 60

in adolescence

FUA C, PAOLUCCI S: [Focus of typhus in the course of an influenza epidemic in a community of adolescents] Minerva Med 50:2478–80, 4 Aug 59 (It)

in infancy & childhood

BLIUMENTAL' KV: [The clinical aspects of influenzal croup in children] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 5:12–6, May–June 60

BUCOVA E, FRIC I, KAZAROVA Z: [Clinical picture of asthmatic bronchitis in childhood during the course of the epidemic of influenza] Cesk Pediat 15:617–20, 5 June 60 (Cz)

CHERNOMORDIK AE: [Changes in the protein picture of the blood serum in influenza of children] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 5:17–9, May–June 60 (Rus)

DOBIAS J, KROO AH: [Child mortality in influenza during the fall of 1957 and during the spring of 1958, Bulovka, Prague, 8] Cesk Pediat 14:779–84, Sept 59 (Cz)

FRIDMAN EE: [On segmental pneumonias in children with influenza] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 15(3):26–9, 1960 (Rus)

MERKA J, CHMELO K: [Course of influenza (1957) in the newborn] Cas Lek Cesk 98:1077–81, 21 Aug 59 (Cz)

NAVRATIL J, HOFMANOVA N: [Bronchitis fibrinosa in bronchoscopic picture] Cesk Pediat 14:795–8, Sept 59 (Cz)

SUKHAREVA ME, RITOVA VV: [Problems of influenza in children] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 5:7–12, May–June 60 (Rus)

TASOVAC B, DJUKIC D, NIKOLIC F, MITROVIC B: [Epidemic influenza in children. Complications in the respiratory organs] Srpski Arhiv Celok Lek 87:629–41, July–Aug 59 (Ser)

TOMICO AA, PEREZ ALVAREZ M: [Clinical characteristics and considerations on an influenza epidemic in infants under one year of age] Acta Pediat Esp 18:33–8, Jan 60 (Sp)

TSYBUL'SKII VB: [The effect of influenza on the course of whooping cough] Pediatriia 38:56–62, Apr 60 (Rus)

WISHAHI A, ABOUL-DAHAB YW: Influenzal meningitis in infancy report of a case presenting difficulties in diagnosis. J Egypt Med Ass 42:474–9, 1959

in pregnancy

AVANZINI P, GIRAUDO G: [Incidence of congenital abnormalities as a consequence of an influenzal pandemia] Minerva Pediat 12:120, 11 Feb 60 (It)

ANDERBERG K, BERGMAN P: [Influenza and pregnancy] Svensk Lakartidn 57:2089–44, 1 July 60 (Sw)

BARON F, MICHIELS Y, ROCHAS JE: [Grippe and fetal abnormalities. Statistical considerations] Gynec Obstet (Par) 59:271–6, Apr–May 60 (Fr)

COFFEY VP, JESSOP WJ: Maternal influenza and congenital deformities: a prospective study. Lancet 2:935–8, 28 Nov 59

FRANCHINI AM, CONCA G: [Statistical study on infants born after the influenzal pandemia] Minerva Pediat 12:119, 11 Feb 60 (It)

ROBINSON JC, HULKA JF: Influenza and pregnancy. Clin Obstet Gynec 2:649–57, Sept 59

ROBINSON JC, HULKA JF: Influenza and pregnancy. Clin Obstet Gynec 2:649–57, Sept 59

pathology

GOL'DMAN II: [Certain features of the status of the ear, nose and throat in influenza] Vestn Otorinolarig 21:83–5, Nov–Dec 59 (Rus)

HEINLEIN H: [The pathological anatomy of influenza] Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 65:754–65, 1959 (Ger)

HEINECKER R: [On the incidence of cardiac involvement in influenza infection] Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 65:788–91, 1959 (Ger)

KIRILLOV MM: [On changes of the soft palate in influenza] Sovet Med 24:130–3, Jan 60 (Rus)

MIHAI C, BOIU M, GINGOLD N, IONESU P, MILCU V: [Contribution to the study of the influenza epidemic February to March 1959. II. Clinical manifestations] Z Ges Inn Med 14:977–80, 15 Oct 59 (Ger)

NICOD JL, PROD'HOM S: [On the influenza epidemic in 1957; anatomo-pathological study] Schweiz Med Wschr 89:731–6, 11 July 59 (Fr)

ORBAN T, SZIJARTO L: Histopathological ocular changes in a case of acute haemorrhagic febrile disease. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 14:155–61, 1959

PIGAREVSKII VE: [On the diagnosis of influenza in a cadaver] Arkh Pat 21(9):3–7, 1959 (Rus)

STICKL H, FABRY C, KERSTING I: [EKG changes and virus enzymes. Attempt at explanation of the EKG changes in influenza based on animal experiments] Z Kinderheilk 82:495–502, 1959 (Ger)

STICKL H: [The involvement of the heart in influenza. Experimental studies on the pathogenesis of morphological changes of the myocardium in influenza] Z Kinderheilk 84:1–17, 1960 (Ger)

YUNG TSUE T: [Further experiences on the so-called influenza spots in 1070 observed influenza cases] Muenchen Med Wschr 101:1904–5, 23 Oct 59 (Ger)

ZUBZHITSKII IuN: [Detection of fuchsinophil inclusions in viral influenza] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 46:93–7, 1959 (Rus)

physiology

ALEKPEROV MA: [Functional state of the adrenal cortex in influenza] Sovet Med 23:70–3, Oct 59 (Rus)

prevention & control

CRUICKSHANK R: Influenza immunization. Practitioner 183:294–9, Sept 59

CHERNIAVSKII MI, SHEININ BIa, BERINSKAIA TsI: [Experience in the prevention of influenza in conditions of industrial enterprises] Gig Sanit 25:72–4, Jan 60 (Rus)

EIMER FK, ZAHN H: [Does chemoprophylaxis of influenza infection still have significance today? Report on a blind test] Medizinische No 43:2076–7, 24 Oct 59 (Ger)

FINGER G: [Prevention and control of virus influenza in military units] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 176:327–31, Nov 59 (Ger)

HENNEBERG G: [Particularities of the specific prophylaxis of influenza] Wien Klin Wschr 71:505–8, 17 July 59 (Ger)

HENEBERG D: [Specific prophylaxis of influenza] Higijena 11:120–6, 1959 (Ser)

MIRZA L, PETRESCU A, ATHANASIU-STROESCU P: [Influence of anti-influenza vaccination on vascular and respiratory nonconditioned reflexes] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 10:163–72, 1959 (Rum)

MARASS I: [Theory and practice of vaccine prevention of influenza] Rass Giul Med 15:175–8, June 59 (It)

NIKOLOVA L, IOTOVSKI V: [Prevention of acute catarrhs of the upper respiratory tract and of influenza by erythemadose ultraviolet irradiation] Suvr Med (Sofia) 10(6):93–6, 1959 (Bul)

PERGER F: [On the problem of prophylaxis of influenzal disorders] Wien Med Wschr 109:921–3, 21 Nov 59 (Ger)

PAVILANIS V: [The prevention of influenza] Un Med Canada 89:208–11, Feb 60 (Fr)

SJOBERG B: [ABOB, a new chemotherapeutic principle in prevention and suppression of clinical influenza] Muenchen

SHCHAVINSKII VV: [Experience in the prevention of epidemic influenza in winter] Voennomed Zh 2:63–4, Feb 60 (Rus)

TEAGUE RE: Influenza. J Kentucky Med Ass 58:110, Jan 60

WEICHARDT H: [Five years of practical experience in the prevention and suppression of clinical influenza with N', N'-anhydrobis (β-hydroxyethyl)-biguanide-HCL (ABOB)] Zbl Arbeitsmed 9:295–6, Dec 59 (Ger)

statistics

LEVI MI, BASOVA NN, ZUS'MAN RT, CHERNIKOVA TM, SUCHKOV IuG, RUDNEV MM: [Influenza morbidity in Stavropol in the 1957 pandemic] Vop Virusol 4:573–80, Sept–Oct 59 (Rus)

LEOPOLD PG: [Observations on viral influenza in Leipzig 1957–1959] Z Ges Inn Med 14:1027–37, 15 Nov 59 (Ger)

REDETZKY H: [Again on the problem "4 Year Morbidity in the German Democratic Republic" and "Influenza and Common Cold from the Viewpoint of Social Hygiene and Medical Statistics"] Deutsch Gesundh 14:2195–6, 26 Nov 59 (Ger)

UDINTSEV GN, ANAN'INA ZN, ANDREEVA AG, BLANK VB, GAILAN IaI, EGOR'KOVA AS, ZUBZHITSKII IuN, IL'INA ND, KAMRAZ IV, KARRO LM, MIROEVSKAIA ZE, NECHAEVA EA, PARNOV BS: [Influenza in 1957 from data of the hospital therapeutic clinic of the Leningrad Sanitary-Hygiene Institute] Sovet Med 23:67–70, Oct 59 (Rus)

therapy

ARMBRECHT R, GOETZ H, WROBLEWSKI W, ZIEGELMEYER W: [Experiences with a new type of influenza remedy from the point of view of the industrial physician] Med Welt 6:327–8, 6 Feb 60 (Ger)

BISSER A: [A method for early treatment of influenzal infections] Medizinische No 51:2535–6, 19 Dec 59 (Ger)

BECCARI E, BIANCHI C: [Planned clinical trials of several modern anti-influenza agents] G Clin Med 41:1–27, Jan 60 (It)

FIORE G: [A new combination of drugs in therapy of diseases caused by cold] Minerva Med 51:617–8, 21 Feb 60 (It)

GRANDI F, BUZZI F: [The use of sulfoniazid as an anti-influenzal drug] Minerva Pediat 11:1256–77, 17 Nov 59 (It)

KLUEHS G: [Influenza prevention and early treatment in industry] Deutsch Med J 10:601–2, 20 Dec 59 (Ger)

LIPPERT E: [On the non-specific therapy of banal virus infections with special reference to the so-called cold and viral influenza] Z Ges Inn Med 15:250–5, 1 Mar 60 (Ger)

LIPCHEV G, BOZHANCHEV P, IVANOV I: [Cortisone-antibiotic therapy of influenza] Suvr Med (Sofia) 11(4):63–6, 1960 (Bul)

SLAVINA SE: [On drug intolerance in non-rational therapy of influenza] Sovet Med 23:75–80, Aug 59 (Rus)

SJOBERG B: [Flumidin – a new chemotherapeutic agent for prevention and control of influenza] Svensk Lakartidn 56:2901–15, 23 Oct 59 (Sw)

SJOBERG B: [Clinical trials with a new anti-influenza drug in patients serving in compulsory military training] T Milit Halsov 84:106–15, 1959 (Sw)

SJOBERG B: Experiments on prophylaxis and suppression of epidemic influenza with N1,N1-anhydrobis-(β-hydroxyethyl) biguanide-hydrochloride (ABOB). A double blind study. Antibiot Med 7:97–102, Feb 60

TOD ED: Influenza and its treatment in general practice. Practitioner 183:748–52, Dec 59

TSOVCHEV I, SOLAKOV P: [Cortisone in toxic influenzal conditions] Suvr Med (Sofia) 11(4):59–63, 1960 (Bul)

VACHEV G: [Use of antibiotics in influenza in the prevention of complications] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 12:903–5, 1959 (Bul)

transmission

BRONITKI A, PETRESCU A, ATHANASIU P: [Research on the problem of "healthy" carriers of influenza virus] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 10:207–11, 1959 (Rum)

KINGDON KH: Relative humidity and air-borne infections. Amer Rev Resp Dis 81:504–12, Apr 60

INFLUENZA, ASIAN

CHOPPIN PW, TAMM I: Two kinds of particles with contrasting properties in influenza A virus strains from the 1957 pandemic. Virology 8:539–42, Aug 59

DELL'ACQUA G, FARINELLI A, MANZOLI U: [Epidemic influenza in its clinico-biologic aspects] Arch Pat Clin Med 36: 147–278, 1959 (It)

FREOUR P, SERISE M, COUDRAY P: [Did the influenza of 1957–1958 furnish us any information?] J Med Bordeaux 136: 789–98, July 59 (Fr)

FRASER KB: A rapid method of detecting recombination between inactivated and infectious preparations of influenza A virus. Virology 8:544–6, Aug 59

MUENCH O: [On viral influenza. Pathological, virological, serological and bacteriological findings during an 8-year period] Z Ges Inn Med 14:609–19, 1 July 59 (Ger)

SMORODINTZEV AA, ALEXANDROVA GJ, LOUSANINA TJ, MOROZENKO MA, SELIVANOV AA: [Virologic and serologic particularities of the grippe pandemic of 1957] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 97:385–97, Sept 59 (Fr)

TRZASKA B: [Clinical characteristics of the so-called Asian influenza] Pol Tyg Lek 14:1586–90, 24 Aug 59 (Pol)

complications

ARGENTA G: [Psychic complications observed in the course of the pandemia due to the Singapore A 1/57 viral strain (Asian)] Riv Neurol (Nap) 30:1–16, Jan–Feb 60 (It)

BAMATTER F, GAUTIER A, JEANNERET O, PACCAUDMF: [A case of grippal encephalitis with isolation of the Asian A/57 virus in the central nervous system] Confin Neurol 20:147–50, 1960 (Fr)

FABIANI P, MAZZANTI L: [Various post-influenzal neuropsychiatric syndromes] Riv Pat Nerv Ment 80:402–14, 1959 (It)

FELICI A: [Virological studies of patients simultaneously affected by Asian influenza and by various neurological syndromes] G Batt Virol Immun 52:309–12, July–Oct 59 (It)

FERNANDEZ CORUJEDO y ALEA M: [Perfban "N" in influenzal encephalitis] Rev Med Cuba 70:600–2, Dec 59 (Sp)

GUENTHER O: [A contribution to the x-ray findings in Asian influenza. Experiences from the years 1957 to 1959 in Leipzig] Muenchen Med Wschr 102:1389–97, 15 July 60 (Ger)

LOFGREN S, CALLANS A: Asian influenza and pulmonary tuberculosis. Acta Med Scand 164:523–7, 31 Aug 59

LYYTIKAINEN K: [The influence of so-called Asian influenza on pulmonary tuberculosis] Duodecim 75:798–802, 1959 (Fin)

NASTEV G, KOINOV R, OVCHAROVA P, PETROV A: [Neurological complications in influenza A2] Suvr Med (Sofia)

ORLANDI G, SCOCCIA S, ZUBIANI M: [On various aspects of hemorrhagic tracheobronchitis caused by influenza virus in tuberculous and non-tuberculous subjects] Osped Maggiore 47:556–61, Nov 59 (It)

OLIVARIUS BD, FOG M: Neuroinfections in Asian influenza. Danish Med Bull 6:248–52, Nov 59

PROWSE CB, COLLINS DM: [The prognosis in post-influenzal (Asian) pneumonia. Brit J Clin Pract 13:554–60, Aug 59

SELLERS MI, BLACK JP, FROMAN S: An outbreak of Asian influenza in tuberculous patients. Dis Chest 36:471–7, Nov 59

SCHULTZ I, GUNDELFINGER B, ROSENBAUM M, WOOLRIDGE R, DE BERRY P: Comparison of clinical manifestations of respiratory illnesses due to Asian strain influenza, adenovirus, and unknown cause. J Lab Clin Med 55:497–509, Apr 60

VAN DE WOESTINE KP, JANSSENS X: [Postinfluenzal lung complications] Acta Belg Arte Med Pharm Milit 112:255–73, June 59 (Dut)

WILSON MG, HEINS HL, IMAGAWA DT, ADAMS JM: Teratogenic effects of Asian influenza. JAMA 171:638–41, 10 Oct 59

WALSH JJ, BURCHGE: The digital rheoplethysmogram during Asian influenza. Amer J Med Sci 240:163–70, Aug 60

ZALLA A, DE BIASE G: [Various neuropsychiatric complications seen during the recent influenza epidemic] Riv Pat Nerv Ment 80:414–7, 1959 (It)

diagnosis

HENEBERG D, GERBEC M: The significance of high complement-fixing antibody titres in the serological diagnosis of influenza A. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 4:182–90, 1960

SPENCE L: Kaolin treatment of sera for removal of non-specific inhibitors to Asian strains of influenza virus. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:425–7, Feb 60

epidemiology

CULLEN R: Spread of Asian influenza in a residential school. J Irish Med Ass 46:32–8, Feb 60

DUNN FL, CAREY DE, COHEN A, MARTIN JD: Epidemiologic studies of Asian influenza in a Louisiana parish. Amer J Hyg 70:351–71, Nov 59

GREEN RH: Asian Influenza in New Haven, 1957–1958: an epidemiological survey. Yale J Biol Med 32:33–43, Sept 59

GRAYSTON JT, WANG SP, JOHNSTON PB: Asian influenza in Taiwan—1956. J Infect Dis 106:37–44, Jan–Feb 60

GORBUNOVA AS: An analysis of the causes of the influenza epidemic outbreak in the first quarter of 1959. Acta Virol [Eng] 4:255–8, July 60

HORVATH S, BALAZS V: [Virological investigations in connection with the Asian influenza epidemic in Szeged] Z Ges Inn Med 14:644–6, 1 July 59 (Ger)

MUCHMORE HG, FELTON FG, SCOTT LV: A confirmed hospital epidemic of Asian influenza. J Okla Med Ass 53:142–5, Mar 60

MULDER J, MASUREL N: The epidemiology of pandemic A2 influenza in the Netherlands, 1957–58. Bull WHO 22:399–407, 1960

MOROZKIN NI, KHERSONSKAIA RIa, BUSLENKO AI: [On the third wave of Asian influenza] Vop Virusol 5:145–51, Mar–Apr 60 (Rus)

OHELA K, KAIPAINEN WJ: The Asiatic influenza in Finland 1957. A survey and estimation of the reliability of the epidemiological data. Ann Med Intern Fenn 48:111–25, 1959

PHILIP RN, WEEKS WT, REINHARD KR, LACKMAN DB, FRENCH C: Observations on Asian influenza on two Alaskan islands. Public Health Rep 74:737–45, Aug 59

PINAKAPANI S, RAMACHANDRAN A: A clinical study of the 1957 influenza epidemic in Government General Hospital, Kurnool; a report of 600 cases. Indian J Med Sci 13: 659–67, Aug 59

ROSENSTOCK IM, BURGOON D, COLBY JD, TRASKO VM: Impact of an influenza epidemic on a civilian community: effects upon selected industries and hospitals. Milit Med 124:848–50, Dec 59

SIEGERT R, ENDERS G, FALKE D: [Serological study of the epidemiology of influenza A2] Arch Hyg Bakt 144:234–48, June 60 (Ger)

TRUEB CL, POSCH J: [On the epidemiology of viral influenza in the winter of 1959 in the North Rhine-Westphalia region. III] Aerztl Wschr 14:929–32, 27 Nov 59 (Ger)

VISCO G, CASTAGNARI L, COMANDINTU, LONGO L: [Data on the influenza epidemic of 1957–58 in several military units stationed in central Italy. I. Clinical observations] Policlinico [Prat] 66:1165–77, 24 Aug 59 (It)

VISCO G, CASTAGNARI L: [Data on the influenza epidemic of 1957–58 in several military units stationed in central Italy. II. Etiological research] Policlinico [Prat] 66: 1305–12, 21 Sept 59 (It)

VANREENEN RM, ELISBERG BL, WEBB PA, TRAUB RG, TRAUB R: Asian influenza in the Army in Malaya in 1957. J Roy Army Med Corps 106:12–21, Jan 60

experimental

MAZZACUVA D: [Preliminary investigations on the course of experimental infection with influenza virus in mice pretreated with antitubercular S.D.V. vaccine] Riv Ist Sieroter Ital 34:388–98, Sept–Oct 59 (It)

MURCHELANO L, HANSON RP: Comparison of the pathogenesis of Newcastle disease virus and influenza B virus in chicken embryos. Amer J Vet Res 21:285–7, Mar 60

immunology

BOGER WP, AARONSON HG, FRANKEL JW: Asian influenza: persistence of antibodies and revaccination. New Engl J Med 262:856–60, 28 Apr 60

BEASLEY AR, SIGEL MM, SCHLAEPFER GG, EDWARDS HK, MANGELS M Jr, WELLINGS FM: Antibody responses of children to Asian influenza vaccine. J Florida Med Ass 46:1367–71, May 60

BATSON R, SANDERS R: The serologic response in children to Asian influenza-virus vaccine. Pediatrics 25:952–5, June 60

CANDLER ML, COOPER GR, KOKKO UP, ROBINSON RQ, WILLIS MJ: Intradermal vaccination in healthy adults with type A Asian strain influenza vaccine. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:151–4, Jan 60

CULVER JO, LENNETTE EH, STEVENS TE, NITZ RE: Antibody response to influenza vaccines containing the Asian strain. J Immun 85:197–202, Aug 60

DULL HB, JENSEN KE, RAKICH JH, COHEN A, HENDERSON DA, PIRKLE CI: Monovalent Asian influenza vaccine: evaluation of its use during two waves of epidemic Asian influenza in partly immunized penitentiary population. JAMA 172:1223–9, 19 Mar 60

LYNCH JM, FOX MW, THAYER WR, SCHMIT GL: Reactions to influenza vaccine inoculations. AMA Arch Industr Health 21:574–8, June 60

WIDELOCK D, KLEIN S: Laboratory analysis of 1957–1958 influenza outbreak in New York City. III. Further seroepidemiological studies. Amer J Public Health 50:649–60, May 60

WERNER GH, SHARMA R, GOGOLSKI L: Hemagglutinin inhibition with ether-treated antigen as a more sensitive method to measure the immunological response to an Asian influenza virus vaccine. Arch Ges Virusforsch 10:7–18, 1960

in infancy & childhood

GELBER J: [Complications in Asian influenza in children] Pediat Pol 34:849–57, June 59 (Pol)

GOTTVALD J, HELCL J, KOLACKOVA J: [Epidemic of Asian influenza in an infant collective] Cesk Pediat 14:785–90, Sept 59 (Cz)

SEGAGNI E, ANSALDI N, NIGRO N: [Bacteriological, virological and immunological research and clinical considerations on several cases of acute enteritis observed during the epidemic of Asian influenza of 1957–1958 in children with significant antibody activity due to Singapore virus A] Minerva Pediat 11:769–75, 11 Aug 59 (It)

VRBOVA K, SLANSKY J: [Course of the epidemic of so-called Asian influenza in children during 1957–58] Cesk Pediat 15:25–9, 5 Jan 60 (Cz)

in pregnancy

FRANCHINI AM, CONCA G: [Statistical findings on body weight, percentage of prematures and mortality in infants born in the period from January 1, 1958 to April 30, 1958 after an influenza epidemic] Minerva Pediat 11:980–2, 29 Sept 59 (It)

FREEMAN DW, BARNO A: Deaths from Asian influenza associated with pregnancy. Amer J Obstet Gynec 78: 1172–5, Dec 59

PICCIONI V, BETTOCCHI S: [Congenital anomalies in the period of the influenzal epidemic due to Singapore A virus] Minerva Pediat 12:126, 11 Feb 60 (It)

SAXEN L, HJELT L, SJOSTEDT JE, HAKOSALO J, HAKOSALO H: Asian influenza during pregnancy and congenital malformations. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 49:114–26, 1960

pathology

HARTMANN W, SCHMID F: [The "influenza lung"] Z Kinderheilk 84:235–43, 1960 (Ger)

prevention & control

SCHULTZ I, STILLE WT, GUNDELFINGER BF, MILLER LF: Combinations of Asian influenza virus and adenovirus vaccine in the prophylaxis of respiratory illness of Navy recruits. (Part I). Amer J Public Health 50:543–50, Apr 60

ZHDANOV VM, RITOVA VV: Evaluation of the effectiveness of live influenza vaccines. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 3:472–9, 1959

statistics

CHIN TD, FOLEY JF, DOTO IL, GRAVELLE CR, WESTON J: Morbidity and mortality characteristics of Asian strain influenza. Public Health Rep 75:148–58, Feb 60

GRIST NR: Asian influenza in the Glasgow area 1957–58. Scot Med J 4:446–50, Sept 59

ROGERS KD, GEZON HM: Asian influenza in high school students. Public Health Rep 74:925–35, Oct 59

RISTORI C, BOCCARDO H, BORGONO JM: [The epidemic of Asian influenza in Chile and its repercussion on the mortality rate] Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 49:132–48, Aug 60 (Sp)

VIGLIANI EC, FINULLI M: [Observations on the frequency of influenza from A/Asian 1957 virus in silicotic patients] Med Lavoro 50:517–22, Aug–Sept 59 (It)

therapy

HICKS JT: The use of combined therapy in Asian influenza and acute upper respiratory tract infections. Antibiot Med 7:371–4, June 60

INFLUENZA VIRUSES

BARUA D, FAUCONNIER B: [Non-enzymatic elution of the influenza virus] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 97:479–96, Oct 59 (Fr)

BELIAN W: [On influenza virus isolations in 1957/1958] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 176:371–4, Nov 59 (Ger)

BAYER ME: [On the form of influenza virus] Experientia 15:467, 15 Dec 59 (Ger)

BUKRINSKAIA AG: [Types of blood adsorption caused by influenzal and parainfluenzal viruses: preliminary communication] Vop Virusol 5:156–60, Mar–Apr 60 (Rus)

COPELOVICI Y, GRUIA M: [Experimental studies on influenza virus strains isolated during the epidemic in February-March 1959] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 11:301–5, 1960 (Rum)

DEREVICI A, BRONITKI A, PETRESCU A: [Biological aspects of influenza virus strains isolated in the R.P.R. Comparison with the strains isolated during the epidemic in February-March 1959] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 11:211–8, 1960 (Rum)

FELICI A, FRANCO F, MANCINI G: [Influenza pandemic in 1957–58 in Italy: virological data] Rendic Ist Sup Sanita 22: 356–67, 1959 (It)

GAUSH CR, YOUNGNER JS: A tissue culture color test for measuring influenza virus and antibody. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 101:853–6, Aug–Sept 59

GRUIA M, BALMUS G, MITROIU G, POPA M: [Research on certain factors produced by microbial flora of the nasopharynx, with inhibitory effect on the influenza virus in vitro] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 10:179–85, 1959 (Rum)

GAMBURG VP: [A study of the properties of serum inhibitor of influenza virus type 2] Vop Virusol 5:334–9, May–June 60 (Rus)

HORVATH S, BALAZS V: [Virological investigations in connection with the Asian influenza epidemic in Szeged] Z Ges Inn Med 14:644–6, 1 July 59 (Ger)

HILL WF, COX CM: Influence of staphylococcal enterotoxin on influenza virus infectivity in the embryonated egg. USAF Wright Air Develop Cent Techn Rep 59–117:1–11, May 59

HARBOE A, REENAAS R, JUUL K: Influenza A2-strains against A and A1-strains in cross-haemagglutination inhibition tests. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 48:231-42,1960

HOLLOS I: Electron microscopic examination of complete and incomplete influenza viruses. III. Examination of the fine structure of complete influenza virus by disintegration and digestion methods. Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 7:57-64, 1960

IAKHNO MA, ZAKSTEL'SKAIA LIa, ZHDANOV VM: [On receptor activity of influenza and influenza-like viruses] Vop Virusol 4:652-9, Nov-Dec 59 (Rus)

KATHAN RH, JOHNSON CA, WINZLER RJ: On the glycoprotein inhibitor of viral hemagglutination from human erythrocytes. Acta Soc Med Upsal 64:290-7, 1959

KILBOURNE ED: The inaccessibility of genetically active but noninfective influenza virus to the intracellular action of ribonuclease. Virology 11:291-4, May 60

LIND PE: Further studies of an avirulent mutant of the influenza A strain WS--. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 37: 163-75, Apr 59

LACORTE JG: [Hemagglutination induced by influenza virus. 9. Influence of natural and artificial enzymes] Hospital (Rio) 56:525-32, Sept 59 (Por)

LACORTE JG: [Hemagglutination caused by influenza virus. 10. Enzymes and chemical receptors] Hospital (Rio) 57:101-7, Jan 60 (Por)

MARENNIKOVA SS; KALININA LI: [New strains of influenza virus] Vop Virusol 4:411-6, July-Aug 59 (Rus)

MASON EJ, KAUFMANN: The toxic properties of massive inoculums of Newcastle disease virus and influenza virus (PR8) for cell strains derived from normal and neoplastic tissue. Amer J Path 37:231-43, Aug 60

NAKAO T, YAMADA M: Outbreaks of aseptic meningitis caused by HVJ (influenza D). Tohoku J Exp Med 71:61-5, 25 Oct 59

OVERMAN JR, LEWIS AM Jr: Effects of high pressures on influenza viruses. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:329-33, Nov 59

PORTOCALA R, BOERU V, SAMUEL I: [The role of ribonucleic acid in the infectivity of the influenza virus] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 11:41-9, 1960 (Rum)

PORTOCALA R, DUMITRESCU S, IONESCU NI, BRONTIKI A: [Morphological study of strains of influenza virus isolated during the epidemic of February-March 1959 in the Rumanian People's Republic] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 10:433-46, 1959 (Rum)

REZNIKOVA OIu, AVRorova RI: [Characteristics of the strains of influenza virus isolated in Rostov-on-Don in 1957] Vop Virusol 4:585-9, Sept-Oct 59 (Rus)

ROMANOWSKA E: Studies on blood group antigens M and N. IV. Action of influenza virus enzyme on the blood group substances M and N. Arch Immun Ter Dosw 7:749-57, 1959

ROMANOWSKA E: Studies on blood group antigens M and N. V. The M and N blood group substances as inhibitors of influenza virus haemagglutination. Arch Immun Ter Dosw 7:759-64, 1959

SMORODINTZEV AA, ALEXANDROVA GJ, LOUSANINA TJ, MOROZENKO MA, SELIVANOV AA: [Virologic and serologic particularities of the grippe pandemic of 1957] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 97:385-97, Sept 59 (Fr)

STICKL H: [Synergism of bacterial toxin and influenza virus. Experimental and clinical observations] Z Kinderheilk 84:77-83, 1960 (Ger)

TORTAROLO E, PELLEGINI A, PAGANO PG: [Experimental research with radiochromium on the life of erythrocytes treated with influenza PR8 virus] Minerva Nucl 3:228-31, June 59 (It)

VOISIN C, MARTIN C, AERTS C, GERNEZ-RIEUX C: [Microcinematographic study in phase contrast of the toxic effects of influenza virus on the leukocytes of new or immunized guinea pigs] C R Acad Sci (Par) 249:2428-30, 30 Nov 59 (Fr)

VISCO G, SALVI L: [Studies on the synergism between influenza viruses and bacteria. IV. Modality of development of Myxovirus influenzae A and Staphylococcus pyogenes aureus in mixed infection in the allantoic sac of the chick embryo] Riv Ist Sieroter Ital 34:251-62, July-Aug 59 (It)

ZHDANOV V, BUKRINSKAYA A: Further considerations on nomenclature of parainfluenza viruses. Virology 10:146-9, Jan 60

chemistry

PORTOCALA R, BOERU V, SAMUEL I: Biosynthesis of influenza virus starting from an ether-phenol virus extract Acta Virol[Eng] 3:172-4, July 59

PORTOCALA R, BOERU V, SAMUEL I: [On the biosynthesis of influenza virus from a ribonucleic acid extracted from the virus. Properties of recently isolated strains and of the ribonucleic acid] C R Acad Sci (Par) 249:848-9, 10 Aug 59 (Fr)

SOKOL F, SZURMAN J: Isolation of ribonucleic acid from purified influenza virus preparation by phenol extraction. Acta Virol[Eng] 3:175-80, July 59

SETO JT, HICKEY BJ, RASMUSSEN AF Jr: Sialidase activity and related properties of influenza A2 viruses. Virology 9:598-611, Dec 59

culture

ATHANASIU P, PETRESCU A, GRUIA M, SARATEANU D: [Biological changes in a strain of influenza virus, cultured in mice vaccinated with antirabies vaccine] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 10:213-8, 1959 (Rum)

BUKRINSKAYA AG: Cytopathic effect of type A2 influenza virus in tissue cultures of different susceptibility. Acta Virol [Eng] 4:146-9, May 60

CHANY C, DANIEL P, LEPINE P: [Inhibition of the multiplication of human poliomyelitis virus in KB cells previously infected by type III Myxovirus parainfluenzae (strain EA 102)] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:229-31, 4 Jan 60 (Fr)

DEICHMAN GI, SMORODINTSEV AA: Studies on the mechanism of multiplication of influenza virus. Acta Virol [Eng] 3:129-38, July 59

DANON D, JERUSHALMY Z, DE VRIES A: Incorporation of influenza virus in human blood platelets in vitro. Electron microscopical observation. Virology 9:719-22, Dec 59

EATON MD, SCALA AR, ROUSE HC: Viral growth and oncolysis in Krebs 2 cells as affected by substrate. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:832-6, Apr 60

FAUCONNIER B, LARTITEGUI RM, BARUA D: [Artificial adaptation of the influenza virus to inhibitors of normal serum. I. Obtaining, from a sensitive strain, a non-sensitive variant by virus culture in the presence of its inhibitor] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 97:473-8, Oct 59 (Fr)

GAIDAMOVICH SIa, VLODAVETS VV, OBUKHOVA VR: [A method for recovery of the influenza virus in the drop phase of aerosol. I. Effectiveness of recovery of the influenza virus with D'iakonov's apparatus and soluble filters from gelatin foam] Vop Virusol 4:396-401, July-Aug 59 (Rus)

HANIG M, STEIM JM: Physical incompleteness of influenza virus propagated in de-embryonated eggs. Nature (Lond) 187:40-2, 2 July 60

MANNWEILER E: [Influenza virus in tissue culture] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 176:375-6, Nov 59 (Ger)

MARSTON RQ, VAUGHAN ER: Parainfluenza 3--assay and growth in tissue culture. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 104:56-60, May 60

POPESCU G, CAJAL N: [Development of the influenza virus in embryonated hen-egg, under the influence of cortisone acetate] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 10:327-31, 1959 (Rum)

PELLEGRINI A, PASSAGGIO AM, PAGANO PG: [Antivirogenetic power of normal and neoplastic human cells and cellular fractions cultivated in vitro. Investigations with radiophosphorus-32P] Minerva Nucl 4:88-91, Feb-Mar 60 (It)

SZANTO J, LAUCIKOVA O, KOCISKOVA D, RATHOVA V: The effect of anti-inhibitor serum on the multiplication of influenza virus. Virology 10:149, Jan 60

SZURMAN J: [Essay with the isolation of ribonucleic acid from chorio-allantoic membranes of chick embryos infected with influenza viruses] Med Dosw Mikrobiol 12:175-81, 1960 (Pol)

SKURSKA Z, MAKOWER H, SYPULOWA A, LOBODZINSKA M, KIDANKIEWICZ T: [Early and late strains of influenza viruses cultivated on chick embryo] Arch Immun Ter Dosw 8:101-10, 1960 (Pol)

SMITH DH, MORGAN HR: A cytopathogenic effect of influenza virus (PR-8 strain) for mouse fibroblastic (L) cells in vitro. J Immun 85:180-9, Aug 60

WHITE DO: The mechanism of natural resistance of the allantois to influenza infection. Virology 9:680-90, Dec 59

WHITE DO: Some aspects of influenza virus multiplication in the surviving allantois-on-shell system. Virology 10:21-8, Jan 60

ZHDANOV VM, BIKRINSKAIA AG: [Cytogenic effect of viruses in tissue cultures of various degrees of susceptibility on the formation of incomplete forms] Vop Virusol 5:225-32, Mar-Apr 60 (Rus)

genetics

FRASER KB: Features of the MEL x NWS recombination systems in influenza A virus. I. The effect of age of the mouse on the intracerebral growth of the MEL strain of influenza A virus. Virology 9:168-77, Oct 59

FRASER KB: Features of the MEL x NWS recombination systems in influenza A virus. II. The formation of N-M, recombinant, strains of influenza A virus in mouse brain. Virology 9:178-90, Oct 59

FRASER KB: Features of the MEL x NWS recombination systems in influenza A virus. III. The pathogenicity of recombinant neuro-MEL viruses grown in mouse brain and chick embryo brain. Virology 9:191-201, Oct 59

FRASER KB: Features of the MEL x NWS recombination systems in influenza A virus. IV. Increments of virulence during successive cycles of double infection with two strains of influenza A virus. Virology 9:202-14, Oct 59

immunology

ALEXANDROVA GI: Peculiarities of haemagglutination inhibition test with type A2 influenza viruses. Acta Virol[Eng] 4:1-6, Jan 60

ATHANASIU P, PETRESCU A: [The effect of cultures of influenza virus, strain A/T/53, on animals with modified reactivity] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 11:117-23, 1960 (Rum)

ANANTHANARAYAN R, PANIKER CK: Non-specific inhibitors of influenza viruses in normal sera. Bull WHO 22:409-19, 1960

AMELUNXEN RE, WERDER AA: Quantitative considerations of influenza virus neutralization. I. Number of antibody molecules per virus particle. J Bact 80:271-7, Aug 60

BRAND G, SCHMIDT B: [L-antigen in influenza virus strains of different age and grade of adaptation] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 177:20-5, Jan 60 (Ger)

BARTOLOMEI CORSI O: [Immunologic relations between influenza virus A2 and virus of the swine, A, A1 types] Sperimentale 109:471-84, Sept-Oct 59 (It)

BARTOLOMEI CORSI O: [Relations of type A2 influenza virus with a specific inhibitors] Sperimentale 109:549-72, Nov-Dec 59 (It)

BERLIN BS: Gross physical properties of emulsified influenza virus vaccines and the adjuvant response. J Immun 85:81-9, July 60

COHEN A, BIDDLE F: The effect of passage in different hosts on the inhibitor sensitivity of an Asian influenza virus strain. Virology 11:458-73, June 60

DRESCHER J: [On hemagglutination and antibody content determinations. V. Studies on the reaction between virus and antibodies specifically inhibiting hemagglutination with influenza virus strains] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 175:485-504, Aug 59 (Ger)

DEREVICI A, BRONITKI A, PETRESCU A: [The antigenic power of the epidemic strains of influenza virus isolated in the Rumanian People's Republic in 1957-1958] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 10:155-61, 1959 (Rum)

permanent antigenic stimulation] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 177:149-60, Jan 60 (Ger)

DRESCHER J: [On the relationships between antigen supply and antibody formation. Part 1. Description of a method for production of high titer immune sera by means of

DRESCHER J: [On adsorption processes in viruses. Part V. Studies on the adsorption of A/2/Sing/1/57-influenza virus on gamma-aluminum oxide] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 179:17-28, May 60 (Ger)

FAUCONNIER B: [Natural variation of the grippe virus type A towards the serum inhibitors of normal animals] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 97:377-84, Sept 59 (Fr)

FURESZ J: Studies on inhibitors of influenza virus haemagglutination in normal rabbit and ferret sera. Canad J Microbiol 5:505-11, Oct 59

FRITZE E, WORATZ H: [On the adsorption of influenza and mumps virus and of endotoxin from S. abortus equi in human erythrocytes] Z Immunitaetsforsch 118:368-83, Oct-Nov 59 (Ger)

GORBUNOVA AS: [Antigenic relationships of influenza viruses of type A, A1 and A2] Vop Virusol 4:401-6, July-Aug 59(Rus)

GORBUNOVA AS, STAKHANOVA VM, LOZHKINA AN, OL-LI VD: [Comparative effectiveness of carbon dioxide, Vibrio comma filtrate and potassium periodate methods of serum treatment in the elimination of non-specific influenza virus A2 hemagglutination inhibitors] Vop Virusol 4:750-3, Nov-Dec 59 (Rus)

GOTTSCHALK A, FEZEKAS DE ST GROTH S: On the relationship between the indicator profile and prosthetic group of mucoproteins inhibitory for influenza virus haemagglutinin. J Gen Microbiol 22:690-7, June 60

HENDERSON JR, KEMPF JE: Intracellular proteins associated with the synthesis of the influenza A virus. Virology 9: 72-83, Sept 59

HANA L, STYK B: Some properties of influenza C virus haemagglutination inhibitor from rat serum. Acta Virol[Eng] 3(Suppl):85-90, 1959

HARBOE A, REENAAS R: The course of antibody development to influenza A2 strains; examined in the haemagglutination inhibition test with viruses of different sensitivity to homologous antibody. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 46: 266-72, 1959

HOLY J: [The virus antibody level in premature and newborn infants] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 177:1-15, Jan 60 (Ger)

HARBOE A, REENAAS R: Antibody crossabsorptions between influenza A2-strains. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 48:133-9, 1960

HENLE W, LIEF FS: Antigenic analysis of influenza viruses by complement fixation. IV. Strain-specific V antigens in the serodiagnosis of influenza. J Immun 84:491-500, May 60

HARBOE A: The haemagglutination inhibiting antibodies in ferrets crossinfected with influenza A2-virus and strains of the other A-types. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 49:22-36, 1960

ISLIKER HC, STRAUSS PH: The purification of antibody to PR8 influenza A virus Vox Sang 4:196-210, July 59

ISACHENKO VA: Comparative investigations on A2 influenza virus strains isolated in 1959 and 1957. Acta Virol [Eng] 4:250-4, July 60

JAMES SM, FISET P: Serum inhibitors of Asian strains of influenza virus. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 21):1656-7, 21 Nov 59

JERUSHALMY Z, DANON D, KOHN A, DE VRIES A: Mixed agglutination of human platelets and red cells by influenza virus in vitro. Phase-contrast and electronmicroscopical observations. Vox Sang 4:292-7, Sept 59

JANDASEK L, VOLAKOVA N: Some properties of the haemagglutination inhibitor of type A2 influenza viruses contained in the serum of normal guinea pigs. Acta Virol[Eng] 4:7-16, Jan 60

JOHNSTON PB, GRAYSTON JT: Titration of Asian influenza neutralizing antibody by use of hemadsorption inhibition in tissue cultures. US Nav Med Res Unit 2 Rep MR 005.09-1201.4:1-16, 7 Apr 60

LAUCIKOVA O: Enzymatic split product of influenza virus haemagglutination inhibitor. Acta Virol[Eng] 3:139-44, July 59

INFLUENZA VIRUSES

LIPPELT H, WIRTH W: [Nonspecific inhibitory factors against influenza viruses in the normal serum of guinea pigs] Arch Ges Virusforsch 9:497–509, 1959 (Ger)

LANGE FC: [On the toxic and antigenic effectiveness of viruses. Part II. Qualitative studies on the formation and measurement of hemagglutinating antibodies] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 177:488–504, Feb 60 (Ger)

LUZYANINA TI, SALMINEN AL, SMORODINTSEV AA: Peculiarities of the interaction of thermostable inhibitors from normal sera with type A2 influenza viruses of the 1957 pandemic. Acta Virol [Engl] 4:137–45, May 60

LAURELL AB: Inhibitor capacity of some purified human serum proteins on hemagglutination by influenza virus. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 49:213–22, 1960

POLYAK RI, LUZYANINA TI, SMORODINTSEV AA: Biochemical investigations of influenza virus neutralizing protein fractions of sera from different animals. Acta Virol[Eng] 3(Suppl):61–70, 1959

PETRESCU A, ATHANASIU P: [Antigenic correlations between the laboratory epidemic strains (1957–1958) and postepidemic strains (1958)] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 10: 235–9, 1959 (Rum)

PETROV HK: [On the effect of non-specific virus-neutralizing substances from animal sera on influenza viruses] Vop Virusol 5:167–72. Mar–Apr 60 (Rus)

PAUCKER K: Apparent antigenic change in a laboratory line of influenza A virus during continued propagation in chick embryos. J Immun 85:148–62, Aug 60

REIMOLD G: [On the interaction of serum inhibitors, chicken erythrocytes and influenza viruses] Z Immunitaetsforsch 118:121–34, Aug 59 (Ger)

RITOVA VV, EVSTIGNEEVA NA: [On vaccinal strains of influenza viruses] Vop Virusol 5:172–8, Mar–Apr 60 (Rus)

SAGATH J: [Addendum to the use of serological tests (infection titer and neutralization test) in various type B influenza viruses] Cesk Epidem 8:263–6, July 59 (Cz)

STYK B, KOCISKOVA D, BLASKOVIC D: Dynamics of immunological response to infection with Asian type (A2) influenza virus strains. Acta Virol[Eng] 3(Suppl):97–106, 1959

SOKOLOV MI, KULIKOVA KS: [Experimental studies on means and method for the production of live influenzal vaccine. II. Adaptation and immunogenic properties of influenza virus cultivated on chick embryo and human lung tissue] Zh Mikrobiol 30:28–32, Nov 59 (Rus)

SOLOVYOV VD, ALEKSEYEVA AK: Studies on antiviral immunity using tissue culture methods. I. The susceptibility and resistance of lung tissue explants to influenza virus in previously immunized animals. Acta Virol [Eng] 4:129–36. May 60

STAKHANOVA VM: Antigenic pattern of type B influenza virus strains isolated in 1959. Acta Virol [Eng] 4:246–9, July 60

TAKATSY G, BARB K, FARKAS E: A new erythrocyte receptor with exclusive affinity to avid Asian strains of influenza A virus. Acta Virol[Eng] 3(Suppl):79–84, 1959

TAKATSY G, BARB K: On the normal serum inhibitors for the avid Asian strains of influenza virus. Acta Virol[Eng] 3(Suppl):71–7, 1959

TISCHER E: [Experiments on hemagglutination by the influenza virus. I. The change of hemagglutination ability of influenza virus by UV radiation] Z Naturforsch [B] 14B:515–22, Aug–Sept 59 (Ger)

TISCHER E: [Studies on hemagglutination by influenza virus. Part 2. The pH dependence of hemagglutination] Z Naturforsch [B] 14B:763–70, Dec 59 (Ger)

WIRTH W: [Nonspecific inhibitors in the typing of freshly isolated strains of influenza] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 177:299–304, Feb 60 (Ger)

ZHDANOV VM, STAKHANOVA VM: A study of human sera for antihaemagglutinins to influenza-like animal viruses. Acta Virol [Eng] 4:187–8. May 60

metabolism

PELLEGRINI A, TORTAROLO E, PAGANO PG, PASSAGGIO AM: [The action of cortisone and of l-glutamic acid on the development of the PR 8 strain of influenza virus in chick embryo. Findings with radiophosphorus P-32] Minerva Nucl 4:118–21, Apr 60 (It)

pharmacology

DEREVICI A, PETRESCO A: [Virulicidal action and action on Ehrlich ascites tumor of the hydrosoluble fraction of royal jelly of the honey bee] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1720–2, 1959 (Fr)

HOLPER JC, MARQUIS GS Jr: Inhibition of influenza virus multiplication in swine kidney cells by lactalbumin hydrolysate. J Infect Dis 105:288–92, Nov–Dec 59

PORTOCALA R, BOERU V, SAMUEL' I: [Effect of ribonucleic acid on infective activity of influenza viruses] Vop Virusol 5:178–82, Mar–Apr 60 (Rus)

STEIM JM, HANIG M: Nonconvertibility of "slow" to "fast" influenza virus from de-embryonated eggs by action of cyanide. Virology 11:311–2, May 60

TARCHILA D, ALDEA M, BRONITKI A, PETRESCU A: [The study of several substances with virucidal action on influenza virus in the air] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 10:333–9, 1959 (Rum)

radiation effects

CROCKFORD GW, HELLON RF: Vascular responses of human skin to infra-red radiation. J Physiol (Lond) 149:424–32, Dec 59

HANNOUN C, PRUDHOMME RO, GIUNTINI J: [Action of ultrasonics on the biological properties of the influenza virus] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 99:188–201, Aug 60 (Fr)

INFRARED RAYS

DEMOTT DW, DAVIS TP: Entopic scatter as a function of wavelength. J Optic Soc Amer 50:495–6, May 60

HARRIS R, SARKAR SK: A method for increasing the depth heating effect of infrared radiation. Ann Phys Med 5:252–7, Aug 60

LEWIS CE, SCHERBERGER RF, MILLER PA: A study of heat stress in extremely hot environments, and the infrared reflectance of some potential shielding materials. Brit J Industr Med 17:52–9, Jan 60

RUSSELL F, ABDURAHMAN R: Sterilization of syringes by an infra-red conveyor oven. Scot Med J 5:213–8, May 60

equipment & supplies

HECKEL M: [Controlled prolonged and aimed dosable increase of body temperature by an infrared irradiation apparatus] Strahlentherapie 111:149–53, Jan 60 (Ger)

INFUSIONS, PARENTERAL

ARTNER F, KRAUSCH F, SEIDL K, STICKLER S, ROCH W: [Results of parenteral therapy with royal jelly in comparison with iontophoresis] Hippokrates 30:791–3, 15 Nov 59 (Ger)

ABBOTT WE, KRIEGER H, LEVY S: The use of fat emulsion, alcohol and protein hydrolysates in surgical patients. J Okla Med Ass 53:385–9, May 60

ASTOIN M: [Influence of saline perfusions on arterial pressure and on respiratory and cardiac rhythms] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1159–61, 1959 (Fr)

ARTZ CP: A practical guide to fluid therapy in burns. J Okla Med Ass 53:296–302, May 60

BURCH GR: Sheep drenching technique. J Amer Vet Med Ass 135:622–3, 15 Dec 59

BOUNOUS G, SHUMACKER HB Jr: Influence of blood sugar levels upon renal blood flow. Ann Surg 151:441–52, Apr 60

BUTLER AM: The use of glucose, electrolyte, albumin, and amino-acid solutions and whole blood in parenteral fluid therapy. Quart Rev Pediat 15:34–8, Jan–Mar 60

BECK H: [Parenteral feeding] Bull Med (Par) 74:311–4, Apr 60. In: Rev Med Franc 41, Apr 60 (Fr)

CLAUSER G, ECKERT D: [Indications and results of a new method of feeding by sound] Schweiz Med Wschr 89: 939–41, 5 Sept 59 (Ger)

CARSTENSEN E: [The significance of electrolytes in postoperative nutrition] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 292:128–32, 1959 (Ger)

CAHN J, HEROLD M, VAN HOLTEN I, BARRE N, HUET P: [The metabolic effects of a perfusion of protein hydrolysates during experimental shock in the dog] Anesth Analg (Par) 16:711–8, Sept–Oct 59 (Fr)

COON WW, WOLFMAN EF Jr: Limiting factors in maximal utilization of intravenous glucose by the postoperative patient. I. Thiamine deficiency. Surg Forum 10:327–31, 1960

CHRISTIAENS L, DEHAENE P, BONTE B: [Treatment by continuous perfusion in severe infectious states during early childhood] Ann Pediat (Par) 36:28–37. 24 Jan 60 (Fr)

DOHRMANN R: [On the problem of therapy with intravenously administered fats] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 292:153–5, 1959 (Ger)

DRESCHER H, BRAND V von, ZOELLNER N: [Parenteral fat nutrition and its modification by heparin] Deutsch Med Wschr 85:1135–7, 24 June 60 (Ger)

EDGREN B, SCHUBERTH O, WRETLIND A: [Parenteral nutrition] Nord Med 62:1699–707, 26 Nov 59 (Sw)

EDGREN B: Tolerance of the dog to intravenous fat emulsion. Acta Pharmacol (Kbh) 16:260–9, 1960

EDGREN B, SCHUBERT O, WRETLIND A: [Parenteral feeding] Wien Klin Wschr 72:365–72, 27 May 60 (Ger)

FLINNER EK: The decision was no. Amer J Nurs 60:518–20, Apr 60

GEYER RP: Parenteral nutrition. Physiol Rev 40:150–86, Jan 60

GORAGUER F, DAVID M: [Attempt at prevention of venous irritation by cathodic polarization] Anesth Analg (Par) 16:674–81, Sept–Oct 59 (Fr)

GODARD H, HUGUENARD P: [A supercarburant: levulose-ATP-Mg-cocarboxylase] Anesth Analg (Par) 16:669–73, Sept–Oct 59 (Fr)

GOLUBEV TI: [A new preparation for parenteral nutrition – aminophospholipid] Vop Pitan 19:35–8. Jan–Feb 60 (Rus)

HOHN AR, VLAD P: A guide for introducing catheters when cannulating small vessels. Pediatrics 24:636–7, Oct 59

HERKEN H: [Critical remarks on postoperative infusion of electrolyte solutions] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 292:90–102, 1959 (Ger)

HOWARD JM: Fluid replacement in shock and hemorrhage. JAMA 173:516–8, 4 June 60

JOLLY C: Intravenous technique. Practitioner 184:84–9, Jan 60

KRETZSCHMANN W: [The preoperative treatment of hypoproteinemia in the smaller hospital] Zbl Chir 84:1323–7, 15 Aug 59 (Ger)

KALEY JS, MENG HC, BINGHAM C: Some hematologic changes in patients receiving multiple intravenous infusions of fat emulsion. Amer J Clin Nutr 7:652–6, Nov–Dec 59

KAPLAN SA, STRAUSS J, YUCEOGLU AM: Use of a fat emulsion infused intravenously in infants and children. Pediatrics 25:645–55, Apr 60

KURIHARA M: The patient with an intestinal prosthesis. Amer J Nurs 60:852–3, June 60

LINDENBERG J, GJORUP S, AAGAARD P: Parenteral fluid administration through a catheter inserted into the inferior vena cava. Acta Chir Scand 117:342–5, 30 July 59

LINDENSCHMIDT TO: [Parenteral nutrition of freshly operated subjects] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 292:102–24, 1959 (Ger)

LARY BG: Utilization of the short saphenous vein in cut down procedures. Southern Med J 52:1427, Nov 59

LARCAN A, PICARD JM, RENY N, VERT P: [The place of hypertonic levulose in medico-surgical resuscitation] Anesth Analg (Par) 16:657–68, Sept–Oct 59 (Fr)

MARTIN M: [Fat emulsion for intravenous use discovered in Louisiana (U,S,A.)] Sem Med (B Air) 115(Suppl 19):421, 30 Sept 59 (Sp)

MARBERGER H: [Parenteral nutrition in postoperative renal insufficiency] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 292:138–42, 1959 (Ger)

MACGREGOR JD: Insertion of intravenous catheter. Lancet 1:528, 5 Mar 60

MICHEL AJ: [Intravenous lipids in nutrition] Presse Med 68:394. 27 Feb 60 (Fr)

MICHEL AJ: [Nutrition by intravenous route. Practical considerations] J Med Lyon 41:219–23, 20 Feb 60 (Fr)

MUELLER JF, VITERI FE: Clinical studies in patients receiving long-term infusions of fat emulsion. J Okla Med Ass 53:367–73, May 60

MARX GF, ROTHAUS R, ORKIN LR: Intravenous infusions of 10 per cent cytal, 5 per cent dextrose water, or plavolex in dogs. J Urol 84:424–7, Aug 60

McCLELLAN JT: Circulatory overload. Mississ Valley Med J 81:238–40, Sept 59

MUELLER JF, IACONO J: Physiological observations on fat transport utilizing an intravenous emulsion. J Okla Med Ass 53:373–84, May 60

OLSON ER: Parenteral feeding: a study of fat preparations for parenteral infusion. J Kansas Med Soc 60:498–504, Nov 59

OHMURA Y: [Caramel Ringer's solution as an infusion fluid] Ther Gegnw 98:494–6, Oct 59 (Ger)

PONTICELLI D, PALADINO L, VITTORIA G: [Histologic study of the kidney after rapid intrarterial administration of fluids] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1698–702, 30 Dec 59 (It)

PONTICELLI D, PALADINO L, VITTORIA G: [Histologic study of the kidney after rapid intravenous administration of fluids] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1694–8, 30 Dec 59 (It)

PISCITELLI M, DARIN G, DI LAZZARO B: [A valuable venous perfusion route: Aubaniac's subclavian route] Ann Med Nav Trop (Roma) 65:31–8, Jan–Feb 60 (It)

REHDER K, SELDON TH: Indications for the use of fluids and blood before and during operation. Canad Anaesth Soc J 6: 385–92, Oct 59

RANDOLPH J: Technique for insertion of plastic catheter into saphenous vein. Pediatrics 24:631–5, Oct 59

REGENT M, REVIL M, VIGNON H: [Clinical study of some parameters influencing the curve of utilization of hypertonic glucidic solutions during the operative period] Anesth Analg (Par) 16:645–56, Sept–Oct 59 (Fr)

REISSIGL H: [Fluid therapy in operative medicine. Part I. Med Klin 55:395–400, 4 Mar 60 (Ger)

REISSIGL H: [Standardization of infusion therapy] Wien Klin Wschr 72:97–101, 12 Feb 60 (Ger)

SETNIKAR I: [Requisites and biological control of injectable aqueous solutions] Boll Chimicofarm 98:386–438, July 59 (It)

STENGER K: [On the treatment of extremely severe infectious diseases in infancy and childhood with antibiotics and continuous drip infusions] Deutsch Med Wschr 84:1731–7, 18 Sept 59 (Ger)

SCHAUDIG H: [Gastric feeding, an important adjuvant in surgery] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 292:131–3, 1959 (Ger)

STORER EH: Fat emulsions for clinical intravenous therapy. AMA Arch Surg 80:214–8, Feb 60

SCHLEGEL JU, GABOR F: Experimental burns. Surg Forum 10:346–51, 1960

SPICKARD A: Acute fulminating ulcerative colitis complicating drug therapy of hypertension; treatment based on total parenteral alimentation; case report. Amer Practit 11:219–23, Mar 60

SHILS ME: Intravenous fat administration. New York J Med 60:2299–304, 15 July 60

SCHULZE G: [On the problem of th evaluation of parenterally administered fat] Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 65:713–5, 1959 (Ger)

STERN WE: Problems in fluid replacement and cerebral edema in the management of surgical lesions of the central nervous system. Amer J Surg 10:303–12, Aug 60

TARAIL R: Practice of fluid therapy. JAMA 171:45–9, 5 Sept 59

TREMOLIERES J: [Indications and practical applications of parenteral feeding] Maroc Med 38:1037–42, July 59 (Fr)

TREMOLIERES J: [On the indications and management of parenteral nutrition] Path Biol (Par) 7:2233–7, Nov 59 (Fr)

TREMOLIERES J: [Practical chart for parenteral nutrition] Path Biol (Par) 7:2361–4, Nov 59 (Fr)

TAKATSU T, HANAWA Y: [Phosphorus supplement in intravenous continuous drop infusion in toxicoses in childhood] Ther Gegnw 98:486–90, Oct 59 (Ger)

TESTER WW, HOWARD DL: Controlling production of parenteral fluids. Mod Hosp 93:102 passim, Dec 59

THOREN L: [Addition of solutions of electrolytes to infusional liquids] Svensk Lakartidn 57:845–8, 18 Mar 60 (Sw)

TREMOLIERES J: [On the indications and realizations of parenteral alimentation] Therapeutique (Par) 36:348–51, Apr 60 (Fr)

TARAIL R: The practice of fluid therapy. J Okla Med Ass 53:303–8, May 60

TREMOLIERES J: [Indications and practical aspects of parenteral feeding] Rev Med Franc 41:353–8, May 60 (Fr)

WELLHOENER HH: [Remarks on the speed of elimination and on the temporary course of the blood level in intravenous infusions] Acta Biol Med Germ 3:360–7, 1959 (Ger)

WRETLIND A: [Intravenous feeding by amino acids in the operative period] Anesth Analg (Par) 16:699–710, Sept–Oct 59 (Fr)

WARWICK WJ, GOOD RA: Intravenous alimentation with chylous ascitic fluid. J Pediat 56:387–90, Mar 60

chemistry

BARUFFINI A: [The use of surface-active agents in the preparation of injectable compounds] Farmaco [Prat] 14: 496–500, Aug 59 (It)

complications

ALDMAN B, GARSTEN P: [Prophylaxis of infusion thrombophlebitis by hirudoid] Svensk Lakartidn 57:951–6, 25 Mar 60 (Sw)

BREHM G, BREHM I: [On superficial skin necroses caused by therapeutic measures] Derm Wschr 141:217–24, 27 Feb 60 (Ger)

BERRY RE: The "third kidney" phenomenon of the gastrointestinal tract. A complication of parenteral fluid therapy and intestinal trauma. AMA Arch Surg 81:193–204, Aug 60

FORBES AL, ALLEN MR, GRAY HF: The low incidence of acute toxic reactions in humans to an intravenous fat emulsion. Metabolism 8:731–40, Sept 59

McNAIR TJ, DUDLEY HA: The local complications of intravenous therapy. Lancet 2:365–8, 19 Sept 59

SCHARF FL, BERGMAN BJ, CLEVELAND EM: Some complications in the use of indwelling intravenous polyethylene catheters: report of five cases. Med Serv J Canada 15:724–30, Dec 59

THROMBOPHLEBITIS following intravenous infusion. Lancet 1:907, 23 Apr 60

VERE DW, SYKES CH, ARMITAGE P: Venous thrombosis during dextrose infusion. Lancet 2:627–30, 17 Sept 60

equipment & supplies

DANBURY R: A transistorised drip indicator. Lancet 1:905, 23 Apr 60

ELLIOT EC: Further studies of catheter-venosets employing half-needle guide. Canad J Surg 3:347–9, July 60

FOSTER B: Double infusion control. Anaesthesia 15:321–3, July 60

GRITSCH HJ, BALLINGER CM: Value of indwelling catheters in intravenous therapy; description of new needle and catheter set. JAMA 171:281–6, 19 Sept 59

KRAFT-KINZ: [On intra-arterial therapy in peripheral circulation disorders; a reliable infusion instrument] Zbl Chir 84:1993–8, 28 Nov 59 (Ger)

MOSER F: [A simple instrument for intra-arterial infusions] Med Klin 54:1649–50, 4 Sept 59 (Ger)

PARRILLA HERMIDA M: [Stand for the suspension of containers of fluids for clinics] Med Cir Guerra 21:629–30, Oct 59 (Sp)

RUSAKOV AB: [Certain problems in the method for prolonged intraosseous drip infusions] Voennomed Zh No 7:66–8, July 59 (Rus)

SNELLMAN O: An apparatus for continuous drip infusion into a vein of the scalp. Ann Paediat Fenn 5:149–52, 1959

VERES D: [Simple, cheap, rapid infusion apparatus] Orv Hetil 100:1132, 2 Aug 59 (Hun)

in infancy & childhood

BRUCK E, ACETO T Jr, LOWE CU: Intravenous fluid therapy for infants and children. Physiologic principles and a practical regimen with examples of application. Pediatrics 25:496–516, Mar 60

CALCAGNO PL: Parenteral fluid therapy in the pediatric surgical patient. New York J Med 60:1252–5, 15 Apr 60

DAVID G, HOULLEMARE L: [Impossibility of a normal caloric supply by the parenteral route in the infant. Consequences and practical deductions] Gaz Med Franc 67:71–4, 10 Jan 60 (Fr)

FANCONI G: [The current status of water and electrolyte treatment of toxic conditions] Schweiz Med Wschr 90:1–7, 2 Jan 60 (Ger)

GURVICHENE FZ: [On the problem of intravenous drip infusions in children] Pediatriia 37:62–6, Oct 59 (Rus)

PIOVANELLI G: [Remarks on 1 year of experience with intramedullary perfusions in infants] Lattante 31:91–7, Feb 60 (It)

WHITE RJ, TERRY HR Jr: The difficult venous cutdown in the small neurosurgical patient. Proc Mayo Clin 35:467–72, 3 Aug 60

YOUNG WF, McINTOSH J, SWAIN V, LEVIN B: Parenteral fluid therapy for children undergoing major abdominal surgery. A study of 120 consecutive cases. Brit J Surg 47:261–74, Nov 59

pharmacology

SENOO H: Studies on parenteral fluid therapy in neurosurgery. I. Tohoku J Exp Med 70:165–74, 25 July 59

SENOO H: Studies on parenteral fluid therapy in neurosurgery. II. Tohoku J Exp Med 70:175–83, 25 July 59

therapy

BACHMANN KD: [On the question of parenteral fluid therapy] Ther Gegenw 99:97–106, Mar 60 (Ger)

COLUCCI E: [Parenteral therapy of the child in infantile surgery] Osped Maggiore 47:486–91, Sept 59 (It)

CUTHBERTSON DP: Parenteral fluid therapy in relation to the metabolic response to injury. Int Abstr Surg 110:105–25, Feb 60. In: Surg Gynec Obstet 110(2), Feb 60

GRIEM W, LANG K: [Experiments in parenteral nutrition with amino acid-sorbitol solutions] Klin Wschr 38:336–7, 1 Apr 60 (Ger)

HELLER L: [Fluid and electrolyte therapy in pregnancy] Arch Gynaek 193:362–93, 1959 (Ger)

LESTRADET H: [Electrolyte and nutritional balance in acute dehydration syndromes in infants] Path Biol (Par) 7:2345–8, Nov 59 (Fr)

Infusorial Earth see MINERALS

INGUINAL CANAL

see also HERNIA, INGUINAL

neoplasms

JIMENEZ M, MILES RM: Inguinal endometriosis. Ann Surg 151:903–11, June 60

INHALATION THERAPY

see also AEROSOLS – therapy
see also OXYGEN – therapy

DONNET L: [Oxygenosol and vitamin B-12] Therapeutique (Par) 36:621–3, July 60 (Fr)

FINCH JW: Oral inhalation therapy. Oral inhalation therapy of ergotamine tartrate in headache and migraine. Med Times 88:1029–31, Sept 60

GILBERT DE: An inhalation therapy unit as the chief therapist sees it. Nurs Outlook 7:531, Sept 59

HUEBER EF, MUHAR F, THALER H: [Studies on new oral drugs with depot effects. II, Report: Spirographic and clinical studies on a new bronchiolytic substance] Muenchen Med Wschr 101:2214–9, 27 Nov 59 (Ger)

KELLER ML: An inhalation therapy unit as nursing service sees it. Nurs Outlook 7:530, Sept 59

KRACUM VD: Common errors in inhalation therapy: report of a survey. Hospitals 34:57–62, 16 June 60

LANGLANDS JH, McNEILL RS: Hydrocortisone by inhalation. Effects on lung function in bronchial asthma. Lancet 2:404–6, 20 Aug 60

PULS RJ: Inhalation of a bronchodilator-wetting agent solution. Ann Allergy 18:424–6, Apr 60

STROTHTEICHER I, ZIDEK R: [On the broncholytic effect of a new inhaling agent] Med Klin 54:2226–8, 4 Dec 59 (Ger)

TREATMENT of asthma by the inhalation of hydrocortisone acetate] Rev Prat (Par) 9:3245–6, 21 Nov 59 (Fr)

TARTULIER M, DEYRIEUX F, ANTERION H, TOURNIAIRE A, DECHAMP C: [The inhalation of a mixture of oxygen (95 percent) with carbon dioxide (5 percent) in emphysematous patients at the stage of chronic cor pulmonale. Its effect on pulmonary ventilation and circulation] Anesth Analg (Par) 17:78–90, Jan–Feb 60 (Fr)

WILDE W: [Inhalation therapy with a bactericidal wetting agent] Ther Gegenw 99:243–4, May 60 (Ger)

ZIMMER I: [On the therapy of bronchitis] Ther Gegnw 99:29–31, Jan 60 (Ger)

equipment & supplies

DONS N, ERIKSEN KR, JORGENSEN S: [An oxygen therapy apparatus as a source of infection] Ugeskr Laeg 121: 1525–8, 1 Oct 59 (Dan)

HEUCK KH: [On oxygen administration by means of a funnel] Kinderaerztl Prax 27:555–6, Nov 59 (Ger)

PICKROTH G: [On the single inhalation of ultrasonic aerosols] Z Ges Inn Med 14:598–600, 15 June 59 (Ger)

SYKES MK: Nonrebreathing valves. Brit J Anaesth 31:450–5, Oct 59

veterinary

STOYAK JM, EVANS AR: Animal cage provides effective oxygen and inhalation therapy. J Amer Vet Med Ass 123–5, 15 July 60

INJECTIONS

see also INFUSIONS, PARENTERAL
see also SYRINGES

BACCOLO E: [Observations on injectable preparations in the Galenic Formulary of the Istituto Nazionale per l'Assicurazione control le Malattie] Boll Chimicofarm 98:539–41, Sept 59 (It)

BERGER RA: An improved technique for the intracutaneous injection of steroid suspensions. AMA Arch Derm 82:271–4, Aug 60

CAWSON RA: The implantation of cells from the oral mucous membrane by injection needles. Arch Oral Biol 1:206–10, Jan 60

CAMPANA C: [Intramuscular and hypodermic injections (Technic and complications)] Policlinico [Prat] 66:1546–50; concl., 2 Nov 59 (It)

FALCK B, HILLARP NA, THIEME G: A simple device for long-lasting, continuous injections into animals. Acta Physiol Scand 47:259–61, 15 Nov 59

GAY M: [Mathematical aspects of the control of sterility of injectable drugs] Pharm Acta Helv 35:249–70, June 60 (Fr)

HAUSLER HR, SIBAY TM: Injection technique for studying retinal blood vessels. Brit J Ophthal 44:46–9, Jan 60

KREBS KG, WETZEL W: [On the problem of the use of bi-distilled and demineralized water] Arzneimittelforsch 9: 522–4, Aug 59 (Ger)

KANTOROWICZ GF: A study of organisms associated with injections into the oral mucosa. Arch Oral Biol 1:183–6, Jan 60

KUERNER M: [Comparative studies on the effect of succinylcholine injections intramuscularly and in the soft tissue of the chin in anesthesia] Chirurg 31:131–3, Mar 60 (Ger)

LORMEAU G: [Atlas of anatomical guides. Fascicle II.] Concours Med Suppl 51:41–80, 19 Dec 59 (Fr)

LAGRANGE R: [Practical data on infiltration of drugs] Concours Med Suppl 47:5–6, 21 Nov 59 (Fr)

LORMEAU G: [Atlas of anatomical guides. I, Peri- and intra-articular infiltrations] Concours Med Suppl 47:1–40, 21 Nov 59 (Fr)

MORAVEC DF, REINERT CR: A simple method of determining hypodermic injection costs. II, Hosp Manage 88: 84–6; passim, Oct 59

NELSON KR Jr: Application of closed system injection and blood sampling units. Hosp Manage 89:92–8, June 60

POSTNIKOVA ZA: [Method of intracardiac injection of newborn mice and rats] Vop Virusol 5:111–2, Jan–Feb 60 (Rus)

RECH RH, DOMINO EF: Observations on injections of drugs into the brain substance. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 121:429–42, 1 Sept 59

RECHENBERG HK v, DUBACH UC: [Muscular injuries due to aqueous pharmaceutical solutions determined by transaminase (GOT) liberation] Klin Wschr 37:1189–92, 15 Nov 59 (Ger)

RUSSOW R, SCHNEIDER H: [Production and assay of aqua demineralisata pro injectione] Arzneimittelforsch 9:525–8, Aug 59 (Ger)

RASPA MT: [Control of containers for injection solutions; practical annotation] Boll Chimicofarm 98:684–5, Nov 59 (It)

SETNIKAR I, PATERLINI MR: Osmotic pressure and tolerance of injectable solutions. J Amer Pharm Ass [Sci] 49:5–7, Jan 60

SETNIKAR I, TEMELCOU O: Osmotic concentration and osmotic pressure in injectable solutions. J Amer Pharm Ass [Sci] 48:628–30, Nov 59

SALEMBIER Y: [Utilization of the bile and pancreatic ducts as route of injection of drugs] Presse Med 68:15–6, 2 Jan 60 (Fr)

complications

ALES REINLEIN JM, ORTIZ MASLLORENS F: [Tuberculosis abscess following intramuscular injections] Rev Clin Esp 75:83–8, 31 Oct 59 (Sp)

CROWLEY JD, STILL WJ: Metastatic carcinoma at the site of injection of iron-dextran complex. Brit Med J 5183:1411–2, 7 May 60

COMBES MA, CLARK WK, GREGORY CF, JAMES JA: Sciatic nerve injury in infants. Recognition and prevention of impairment resulting from intragluteal injections. JAMA 173:1336–9, 23 July 60

DEROBERT L, DO-THANH-MAI: [The lesions caused, during resuscitation maneuvers, by the needle used in making the intracardiac injection] Ann Med Leg (Par) 39:395–6, July–Aug 59 (Fr)

HEPATITIS after inoculations. Lancet 1:532–3, 5 Mar 60

MROCZEK R, MOLENDA R: [Gas gangrene as a complication of intramuscular injections] Pol Tyg Lek 15:56–7, 11 Apr 60 (Pol)

SARRUT S, NEZELOF C: [A complication of intravenous therapy: giant cellular macrophagic pulmonary arteritis] Presse Med 68:375–7, 24 Feb 60 (Fr)

VILAIN R: [Necrosis of medicamentous origin. Pathogenic and medicolegal problems] Concours Med 82:2775–80, 28 May 60 (Fr)

WIGAND FT: Otalgia caused by a broken needle in the pterygomandibular space: report of a case. J Oral Surg 18:439–40, Sept 60

equipment & supplies

[AMPINS] Medd Sundhedsstyr No 87:620, 17 Sept 59. In Ugeskr Laeg 121, 17 Sept 59 (Dan)

BELL GA: A new approach to the sharpening of hypodermic needles. Lancet 2:115, 15 Aug 59

CARPENTER RG, STEWART CJ: Trial of a self-firing Heaf multiple puncture machine. Tubercle 40:251–6, Aug 59

ORAVISTO KJ: Cystoscopic needle for intravesical and intraurethral injections. Acta Chir Scand 118:312–3, 29 Feb 60

SELLICK BA: Yet another cannula. Anaesthesia 15:324–5, July 60

VANECEK J, KREBS V, SCHEER E, BIELEKE T: A note on an apparatus for intracerebral injections in conscious mice. J Amer Pharm Ass [Sci] 49:178, Mar 60

INJECTIONS, INTRA-ARTERIAL

MARRA N, SCIAGRA A, BOZZA G: [Evaluation of the pharmacological activity of various substances injected by intra-arterial route] Riv Crit Clin Med 59:285–98, 30 Apr 59 (It)

complications

WEESE K: [Consequences of erroneous intra-arterial injection] Deutsch Gesundh 14:1510–6, 13 Aug 59 (Ger)

INJECTIONS, INTRAVENOUS

ANDERSON NF, DELORME EJ, WOODRUFF MF, SIMPSON DC: An improved technique for intravenous injection of newborn rats and mice. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 25):1952–3, 19 Dec 59

BOUNOUS G, SHUMACKER HB Jr: Hemodynamic effects of intravenous injections affecting the level of blood sugar. Ann Surg 151:453–9, Apr 60

BARR PO, SOILA P: Introduction of soft cannula into artery by direct percutaneous puncture. Observations on technique and cannula materials. Angiology 11:168–72, June 60

KARLSON AG: Intravenous injections in guinea pigs via veins of the penis. Lab Invest 8:987–8, Sept-Oct 59

KAFFKA A, WALTHER J: [Injurious effects of injections caused by bacteria] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 175:632–40, Aug 59 (Ger)

MICHAUX H: [Technic of subclavian venous puncture] Vie Med 41:83–6, Jan 60 (Fr)

VANECEK J, KREBS V: Mouse and rat holders for intravenous injections. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 125:404–6, 1 May 60

complications

BALICE G: [Gangrene of an arm after intravenous injection of chlorpromazine] Rass Clin Sci 36:113–6, Apr 60 (It)

Injections, Sclerosing see SCLEROSING SOLUTIONS

Injuries see WOUNDS AND INJURIES

INK

LICKLEY L, MONKHOUSE FC: Development of lipemia in rats following intravenous injection of India ink. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:777–80, Apr 60

INLAYS

BERMAN MH: The surgical cement inlay as a temporary filling. J Amer Dent Ass 59:976, Nov 59

ZELLMER RW, HARTLEY JL, RICHEY EO, HARRIS NO: Neutron activation of gold dental restorations in small primates. USAF Sch Aviat Med 59–68:1–5, July 59

INNOMINATE ARTERY

diseases

CAVALOT A: [Hare-Pancoast-Tobias syndrome caused by aneurysm of the innominate trunk and right subclavian artery] Minerva Cardioangiol 8:300–6, June 60 (It)

COOK J: A report on three cases of innominate aneurysm. J Roy Coll Surg Edinburgh 5:298–303, July 60

DE BAKEY ME, CRAWFORD ES, FIELDS WS: Surgical treatment of lesions producing arterial insufficiency of the internal carotid, common carotid, vertebral, innominate and subclavian arteries. Ann Intern Med 51:436–48, Sept 59

KATZ S: Enlargement of the innominate artery. GP 20:167, Oct 59

MACLEAN LD, MAZZITELLO WF: Innominate arteriovenous fistula: a report of one case and review of the literature. J Thor Cardiov Surg 39:770–6, June 60

SOYBEL W, GLICKMAN P, PALMER RH: Systemic aspects of brachiocephalic arteritis (Takayasu's disease) of young women. Proc Inst Med Chicago 23:47–9, 15 Mar 60

ZINTEL HA, RISBECK EC: Aneurysm of the bifurcation of the innominate artery. Successful excision and restoration of the carotid artery. Amer J Surg 99:929–33, June 60

surgery

CRAWFORD ES, DE BAKEY ME, MORRIS GC Jr, FIELDS WS: Arterial reconstructive operation for occlusive disease of the innominate, carotid, subclavian, and vertebral arteries. Progr Cardiov Dis 3:145–61, Sept 60

INNOMINATE VEIN

diseases

MACLEAN LD, MAZZITELLO WF: Innominate arteriovenous fistula: a report of one case and review of the literature. J Thor Cardiov Surg 39:770–6, June 60

WITZ JP, WILHELM E: [Syphilitic arteriovenous aneurysm] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 66:230–2, Apr–May 59 (Fr)

radiography

SMITH KS: The kinked innominate vein. Brit Heart J 22:110–6, Jan 60

Inosine see NUCLEOSIDES AND NUCLEOTIDES

INOSITOL

HELLEU C: [On the biology of inositol] Arq Bras Med 49: 79–96, Mar–Apr 59 (Por)

SMITH JW, DAVIS RH, FOURMAN P: Calcium deprivation in hypoparathyroidism. A method of diagnosis using sodium phytate. Lancet 2:510–3, 3 Sept 60

blood

PERLES R, COLAS MC: [Microbiological determination of blood mesoinositol. Normal and pathological variations] Clin Chim Acta 5:95–9, Jan 60 (Fr)

cerebrospinal fluid

BAUMGARTEN F, SAAR M: [The content of meso-inositol in the cerebrospinal fluid in meningitis and other diseases of the CNS] Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 180:125–32, 1960 (Ger)

chemistry

ANGYAL SJ, ANDERSON L: The cyclitols. Advance Carbohyd Chem 14:135–212, 1959

ACKERMANN D, LIST PH: [On the occurrence of taurobetaine, taurine and inositol in giant siliceous sponges] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 317:78–81, 1959 (Ger)

BALATRE P, TRAISNEL M: [Study of the Scherer reaction by paper chromatography] Ann Pharm Franc 18:219–23, Apr 60 (Fr)

COURTOIS JE, MALANGEAU P, CHABRE JL: [Research on combinations of proteins with phosphorus-containing compounds. V. Influence of glycoproteins on the phytic precipitation of holoproteins] Ann Pharm Franc 17:561–70, Oct-Dec 59 (Fr)

CHARALAMPOUS FC: Biochemical studies on inositol. VI. Mechanism of cleavage of inositol to D-glucuronic acid. J Biol Chem 235:1286–91, May 60

FLEURY P, DESJOBERT A, LECOCQ J: [On the mesoinositol monophosphates obtained by the chemical or enzymatic hydrolysis of phytic acid] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 42:159–60, 1960 (Fr)

HAWTHORNE JN, KEMP P, ELLIS RB: Configuration of inositol phosphate in liver phosphatidyl inositol. Nature (Lond) 185:37–8, 2 Jan 60

HAWTHORNE JN: Phosphoinositides. 1. Configuration of the inositol phosphate in liver phosphatidylinositol. Biochem J 75:495–500, June 60

HAWTHORNE JN, KEMP P, ELLIS RB: Phosphoinositides. 2. The inositol 1-phosphate structure in liver phosphatidylinositol. Biochem J 75:501–4, June 60

KEAN EL, CHARALAMPOUS FC: New methods for the quantitative estimation of myo-inositol. Biochim Biophys Acta 36:1–3, Nov 59

KOLLATH W: [Does corn cause calcium depletion because of its phytin content] Hippokrates 31:155–6, 15 Mar 60 (Ger)

LECOCQ J, COULON-MORELEC MJ, FAURE M: [Study of the cyclic phosphate of meso-inositol synthesized by the degradation of inositophosphatides by hot acetic acid] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:940–2, 1 Feb 60 (Fr)

NIXON DA: Inositol concentration in the cerebrospinal and ocular fluids and tissues of the foetal and adult sheep. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 12):906–7, 19 Sept 59

O'DELL BL, SAVAGE JE: Effect of phytic acid on zinc availability. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:304–6, Feb 60

PAULUS H, KENNEDY EP: The enzymatic synthesis of inositol monophosphatide. J Biol Chem 235:1303–11, May 60

SCHOPFER WH, POSTERNAK T: [On the specificity of the action of meso-inositol and on the purification of D-inositol] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 41:1071–4, 1959 (Fr)

TRAISNEL M, BALATRE P: [Paper electrophoresis on hexanehexol and the products of mild oxidation of meso-inositol] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 42:151–7, 1960 (Fr)

deficiency

GHOSH A, CHARALAMPOUS F, SISON Y, BORER R: Metabolic function of myo-inositol. I. Cytological and chemical alterations in yeast resulting from inositol deficiency. J Biol Chem 235:2522–8, Sept 60

RAJALAKSHMI S, SRINIVASAN V, SARMA PS: Accumulation of cholesterol in inositol deficiency. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 104:97–9, May 60

metabolism

BURNS JJ, CONNEY AH: Water-soluble vitamins, Part I. (Ascorbic acid, nicotinic acid, vitamin B6, biotin, inositol). Ann Rev Biochem 29:413–36, 1960

COLAS MC, PERLES R, BLAYO MC: [Study of the tubular reabsorption of inositol] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1182–5, 1959 (Fr)

COLAS MC, PERLES R, MALANGEAU P: [Comparative renal excretion of linear polyols and of meso-inositol] Ann Pharm Franc 17:260–9, Apr 59 (Fr)

EAGLE H, AGRANOFF BW, SNELL EE: The biosynthesis of meso-inositol by cultured mammalian cells, and the parabiotic growth of inositol-dependent and inositol-independent strains. J Biol Chem 235:1891–3, July 60

GERMANIER R: [Research on inositol metabolism in an inositol-autotrophic and an inositol-heterotrophic strain of Neurospora crassa] Arch Mikrobiol 33:333–56, 1959 (Ger)

GERMANIER R, SCHOPFER WH, POSTERNAK T: [Establishment of a balance of meso-inositol in two strains of Neurospora crassa, autotrophic and heterotrophic for this factor] Schweiz Z Allg Path 22:626–30, 1959 (Fr)

GRADO C, BALLOU CE: Myo-inositol phosphates from beef brain phosphoinositide. J Biol Chem 235:PC23–4, June 60

NIXON DA: Metabolism of 14C-meso-inositol in the rat. Nature (Lond) 187:77–9, 2 July 60

PERLES R, COLAS MC, BLAYO MC: [Mechanism of renal excretion of inositol in the dog] Rev Franc Etudes Clin Biol 5:31–6, Jan 60 (Fr)

nutrition & diet

EFFECTS of dietary fat, inositol, vitamin B12 and glucose-cyclo-acetoacetate on coagulation. Nutr Rev 18:246–7, Aug 60

pharmacology

FOURNIER P, SUSBIELLE H: [Influence of glucosamine, inositol, mannitol on the utilization of calcium and on calcemia, therefore, on the development of the digestive tube] C R Soc Biol (Par) 154:308–11, 1960 (Fr)

HUSSAIN R, PATWARDHAN VN: The influence of phytate on the absorption of iron. Indian J Med Res 47:676–82, Nov 59

MARINO A, MIELE E: [Possible protective activity of inositol and pyridoxine against emetine cardiac toxicity] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:749–52, 15 July 59 (It)

ROBERTS AH, YUDKIN J: Dietary phytate as a possible cause of magnesium deficiency. Nature (Lond) 185:823–5, 19 Mar 60

SCHOPFER WH, POSTERNAK T: [On the specificity of the action of meso-inositol and on the purification of D-inositol] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 41:1071–4, 1959 (Fr)

related compounds

BARRE R, LABAT J: [Use of phytic acid to separate diluted proteins from biological media and to determine their cationic groupings: application to the cerebrospinal fluid] Ann Biol Clin (Par) 17:309–30, May–June 59 (Fr)

COURTOIS JE, MALANGEAU P, CHABRE JL: [Comparative action of phytic acid on proteins and glycoprotein-protein mixtures] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:959–61, 1959 (Fr)

DAVIES JH, MALKIN T: Synthesis of 1-glyceryl-2-myo-inosityl phosphate. Nature (Lond) 184:789–90, 12 Sept 59

ELLIS RB, HAWTHORNE JN: 1-Glyceryl-2-myo-inositol phosphate: alternative synthesis and behaviour on hydrolysis. Nature (Lond) 184:790–1, 12 Sept 59

HAMILTON RR: Speripheral vascular disease in general practice. Some experiences with meso-inositol-hexanicotinate. Practitioner 184:367–9, Mar 60

LEWIN LM, WAGENKNECHT AC: An inositol phosphatide of peas. Arch Biochem 87:239–46, Apr 60

SCHOGER-VON SCHOLZ I, SCHOGER GA: [On the appropriate treatment of peripheral circulation disorders in private practice] Ther Gegenw 99:235–8, May 60 (Ger)

TAKAHASHI N, EGAMI F: [Interaction of inositol hexasulfate with basic proteins] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 42:83–9, 1960 (Fr)

WAGENKNECHT AC, LEWIN LM, CARTER HE: The phosphatidyl inositol of peas. J Biol Chem 234:2265–8, Sept 59

therapy

EDWARDS RV: The use of polysorbate 80-choline-inositol complex in the treatment of hypercholesteremia. J Florida Med Ass 46:565–71, Nov 59

LICHTWITZ A, SEZES de, HIOCOD, BORDIER P, WELFLING J: [The respective role of the kidney, intestine and bone in osteomalacias with hypophosphoremia and vitamin resistance: treatment with the combination of massive vitamin therapy and sodium phytate] Sem Hop Paris 36:1261–7, 28 Apr 60 (Fr)

SCHOGER GA: [Results of inositol-nicotinic acid therapy in the treatment of blood circulation disorders] Z Rheumaforsch 18:367–72, Oct 59 (Ger)

Insanity see MENTAL DISORDERS

INSECT CONTROL

see also MOSQUITO CONTROL

BRAM RA, JOHNKE ME, EGELHOFF CB, OVERSTREET RW: Cockroach control aboard Navy surface ships. US Armed Forces Med J 11:281–93, Mar 60

BURNETT T: Control of insect pests. Fed Proc 19:557–61, July 60

COVA GARCIA P, SUTIL E: [Domestic cleanliness and the use of phosphorus insecticides in the campaign against flies] Bull WHO 20:849–59, 1959 (Fr)

CROSSKEY RW: Aspects of black-fly control and entomology in the New World in relation to the Simulium problem in Nigeria. Bull WHO 21:727–36, 1959

DUTKY SR: Insect microbiology. Advance Appl Microbiol 1:175–200, 1959

EICHLER W: [Suggestions on fly control] Deutsch Gesundh 14:1154–70, 18 June 59 (Ger)

ROSEN P, GRATZ NG: Tests with organo-phosphorus dry sugar baits against houseflies in Israel. Bull WHO 20: 841–7, 1959

LAIRD M: Biological solutions to problems arising from the use of modern insecticides in the field of public health. Acta Trop (Basel) 16:331–55, 1959

LLOYD DC: Significance of the type of host plant crop in successful biological control of insect pests. Nature (Lond) 187:430–1, 30 July 60

MORGAN MT: The economics of local authority pest control. J Roy Inst Public Health 23:169-72, July 60

NABOKOV VA: [Aero-chemical method for the control of arthropods injurious to human health. (On the 30th anniversary of the application of the aero-chemical method in the USSR)] Med Parazit (Mosk) 28:685-7, Nov-Dec 59 (Rus)

PRIVORA M, VYCHODIL J: [Field insect control by means of hot oil aerosols. Effect on ticks Ixodes ricinus L.] Cesk Epidem 9:30-3, Jan 60 (Cz)

PAL R: Use of pyrethrum in vector control. Bull WHO 22:595-9, 1960

SMIRNOV OV, BOCHAROV AP: [Combined method of protection of man against blood-sucking insect] Voennomed Zh No 8:32-5, Aug 59 (Rus)

equipment & supplies

FURTUNESCU G: [Collapsible cages for transporting Culicidae and other Diptera] Bull WHO 20:1007-9, 1959 (Fr)

LONERGAN RP, HALL LB: The regulation of flow through residual spray nozzles. 2. Flow control orifices in soft rubber discs. Bull WHO 20:961-71, 1959

LONERGAN RP, HALL LB: The regulation of flow through residual spray nozzles. 1. Metering orifices in polyethylene discs. Bull WHO 20:955-9, 1959

UNGUREANU E, UNGUREANU L: [A micropipet for the topical application of very small quantities of insecticide] Bull WHO 20:1005-7, 1959 (Fr)

INSECT REPELLENTS

GLADKIKH SG, SHVETSOVA-SHCHILOVSKAIA KD: [Effective agents for protection from ticks] Voennomed Zh No 8:35-9, Aug 59 (Rus)

RAKHMANOVA PI: [A method of individual field testing preparations used as repellents for blood-sucking Diptera] Med Parazit (Mosk) 28:484-7, July-Aug 59 (Rus)

RAKHMANOVA PI: [On the method for primary selection in laboratory animal conditions of repellents against blood-sucking mosquitoes] Med Parazit (Mosk) 28:620-1, Sept-Oct 59 (Rus)

ZHUKOVA LI: [A method for laboratory investigations on repellents against the tick Ixodes persulcatus] Med Parazit (Mosk) 28:621-2, Sept-Oct 59 (Rus)

INSECT VECTORS

BURGDORFER W: The possible role of ticks as vectors of Leptospirae. II. Infection of the ixodid ticks, Dermacentor andersoni and Amblyomma maculatum, with Leptospira pomona. Exp Parasit 8:502-8, Oct 59

BLANC G, ASCIONE L: [Role of certain stinging arthropods in the preservation and transmission of the virus of lymphocytic choriomeningitis] Bull Acad Nat Med (Par) 144:177-9, 1-8 Mar 60 (Fr)

CHOW CY, LIE-KIAN-JOE, WINOTO RM, RUSAD M, SOEGIARTO: The vector of filariasis in Djakarta and its bionomics. Bull WHO 20:667-76, 1959

DEANE MP: [Studies on the transmission of Toxoplasma gondii. II. Note on the experimental transmission by the tick Amblyomma cajennense] Rev Bras Malar 10:551-5, Oct 58 (Por)

DIAS E, SEREBRENICK S: [Climatic aspects of the distribution of transmitters of Chagas' disease in the Vale do Rio Sao Francisco] Inst Cruz 56:407-14, Dec 58 (Por)

DERBENEVA-UKHOVA VP: [Resistance of vectors to insecticides according to data of the World Health Organization] Med Parazit (Mosk) 28:737-41, Nov-Dec 59 (Rus)

DUNGAL N: Is leprosy transmitted by insects? Leprosy Rev 31:25-34, Jan 60

HIRSH J: Twin tales: a new look at the flea and looking at it from the viewpoint of the louse. Milit Med 125:412-9, June 60

INSECTICIDE resistance and vector control. Tenth report of the Expert Committee on Insecticides. WHO Techn Rep Ser 191:1-98, 1960

KITTRELL WH: Vector problems--past and present. J Med Ass Alabama 29:153-4, Oct 59

KANEKO K: Studies on sucking lice (Anoplura) in Japan. Part V. Experimental transmission of Rickettsia orientalis, R. mooseri and R. prowazeki with murine lice. Jap J Exp Med 29:269-81, Aug 59

LUCENA DT de: [Epidemiology of Chagas' disease in Pernambuco. III - Indices of triatome infection] Rev Bras Malar 10:369-90, Oct 58 (Por)

LUCENA DT de: [Epidemiology of Chagas' disease in Pernambuco. II - Notes on the Triatoma species] Rev Bras Malar 10:355-68, Oct 58 (Por)

LEON LA: [Contribution to the history of vectors of Chagas' disease, (From 16th to 19th century)] Medicina Rev Mex 39:491-5, 10 Nov 59 (Sp)

LITTAU VC, MARAMOROSCH K: A study of the cytological effects of aster yellows virus on its insect vector. Virology 10:483-500, Apr 60

MAFFI M: [On a new graphic symbolism for the representation of the geographic distribution of vectors, with particular reference to anopheles in equatorial Africa] Riv Malar 38:241-50, Dec 59 (It)

MACKINNON JP: Combined transmission by single aphids of two viruses that persist in the vector. Virology 11:425-33, June 60

NUSSENZWEIG RS, DEANE MP: [Studies on the transmission of Toxoplasma gondii. I. Experiences with triatomes] Rev Bras Malar 10:543-50, Oct 58 (Por)

PETTER AJ: [The German cockroach (Blatella germanica L.), probable intermediate host of Abbreviata caucasica (Linstow, 1902), a parasitic nematode of primates and of humans] C R Soc Biol (Par) 154:87-90, 1960 (Fr)

QUISENBERRY WB, WALLACE GD: Arthropod-borne virus encephalitis potentials in Hawaii. Hawaii Med J 19:29-31, Sept-Oct 59

SMITH HH: Arthropod-borne disease of man in Arizona. Arizona Med 17:1-9, Jan 60

SINHA RC: Comparison of the ability of nymph and adult Delphacodes pellucida Fabricius, to transmit European wheat striate mosaic virus. Virology 10:344-52, Mar 60

INSECTICIDES

see also BENZENE HEXACHLORIDE
see also CHLORDAN
see also DDT
see also DIELDRIN
see also PARATHION
see also PYRETHRUM
see also ROTENONE

ANKERMANN H: [Pharmacological-toxicological problems in the use of contact insecticides] Deutsch Gesundh 14:1146-7, 18 June 59 (Ger)

ASCHER KR: A common information source for all resistance problems in biology is urgently needed in view of the paucity of effective countermeasures to insecticide-resistance. Indian J Malar 12:615-25, Dec 58

ALLAN FJ, ALLAN GG, M'NEIL CM: Mothicidal rhodanine derivatives. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 21):1637, 21 Nov 59

BABERS FH: Biochemistry and physiology of resistance by insects to insecticides. Indian J Malar 12:517-29, Dec 58

BUSVINE JR, PAL R: Resistance of insects to insecticides. A note on terminology. Indian J Malar 12:265-7, Dec 58

BUSVINE JR: Experiments concerned with the development of the World Health Organization test for resistance in adult mosquitoes. Indian J Malar 12:279-86, Dec 58

BLAZQUEZ J: Tests with larvae of Aedes, Culex and Anopheles in Venezuela. Indian J Malar 12:323-9, Dec 58

BUSVINE JR: Symposium on insecticides and public health: recent trends: the problem of insecticide resistance. Roy Soc Health J 79:505-10, July-Aug 59

BROOKS GT: Mechanisms of resistance of the adult housefly (Musca domestica) to 'cyclodiene' insecticides. Nature (Lond) 186:96-8, 2 Apr 60

BANDIN AI: [Practical advice for the application of contact insecticides to agricultural animals] Med Parazit (Mosk) 29:82-3, Jan-Feb 60 (Rus)

CERF J, LEBRUN A: [Preliminary note on the use in domiciliary spraying of a residual organic phosphate insecticide (baytex)] Bull WHO 20:1001-5, 1959 (Fr)

COVA CARCIA P: Resistance manifestations in the behaviour of the vectors in Venezuela. Indian J Malar 12:331-9, Dec 58

CLIFFORD PA, BASSEN JL, MILLS PA: Chlorinated organic pesticide residues in fluid milk. Public Health Rep 74:1109-14, Dec 59

DAVIDSON G: The practical implications of studies on insecticide resistance in anopheline mosquitoes. Indian J Malar 12:413-22, Dec 58

DERBENEVA-UKHOVA VP: [Resistance of vectors to insecticides according to data of the World Health Organization] Med Parazit (Mosk) 28:737-41, Nov-Dec 59 (Rus)

EICHLER W: [Viewpoints on the testing of insecticides for the control of injurious insects] Deutsch Gesundh 14:1141-3, 18 June 59 (Ger)

EDSON EF: Medical assessment of the organophosphorus insecticide diazinon. E Afr Med J 36:661-4, Dec 59

FISK FW: Techniques for the measurement of insecticide resistance in mosquitoes as they relate to the principles of bioassay. Indian J Malar 12:287-93, Dec 58

FRITZ R, PLETSCH DJ: A practical device for weighing insecticides in malaria eradication programmes. Bull WHO 21:211-4, 1959

FOX I: [Resistance of Aedes aegypti to certain chlorinated hydrocarbon and organophosphorus insecticides in Puerto Rico] Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 48:375-82, May 60 (Sp)

GALLO P: [Research on the physical and chemical factors influencing or conditioning the toxicity and the insecticidal action of gaseous fumigants in the disinfestation of public buildings] Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 11:53-69, Jan-Feb 60 (It)

HASSETT CC: Problems in the control of insect disease vectors. U S Armed Forces Med J 10:1046-50, Sept 59

HARRIS WG, BURNS EC: Phosphate resistance in a field strain of house flies. Amer J Trop Med 8:580-2, Sept 59

IAGUZHINSKAIA LV: [Mechanism of the resistance of insects to insecticides (according to data of the World Health Organization)] Med Parazit (Mosk) 28:609-15, Sept-Oct 59 (Rus)

JUCCI C: Physiogenetic researches on resistance of insects mosquitoes, flies, termites and silkworms) to insecticides. The effects of pretreatment with neurotropic drugs in Bombyx mori. Indian J Malar 12:475-9, Dec 58

KON' IaS, YOCHALOVA EK: [Experience with the application of insecticidal smoke dishes on the railroad] Med Parazit (Mosk) 28:488, July-Aug 59 (Rus)

KEIDING J: The relation between resistance to insecticides and the effect of cetyl bromoacetate in Danish strains of Musca domestica L. Indian J Malar 12:453-68, Dec 58

LONERGAN RP, HALL LB: The regulation of flow through residual spray nozzles. 2. Flow control orifices in soft rubber discs. Bull WHO 20:961-71, 1959

LONERGAN RP, HALL LB: The regulation of flow through residual spray nozzles. 1. Metering orifices in polyethylene discs. Bull WHO 20:955-9, 1959

LAVEN H, PAL R: Outline for the study of population genetics of resistance. Indian J Malar 12:481-91, Dec 58

LABRECQUE GC, WILSON HG: Resistance of houseflies (Musca domestica L.) in the United States to organophosphorus insecticides. Indian J Malar 12:423-6, Dec 58

LAIRD M: Biological solutions to problems arising from the use of modern insecticides in the field of public health. Acta Trop (Basel) 16:331-55, 1959

MORRISON FO: The influence of the test method on the degree of insecticidal resistance reported. Indian J Malar 12:303-7, Dec 58

MELTZER J: Unspecific resistance mechanisms in the housefly, Musca domestica L. Indian J Malar 12:579-88, Dec 58

MATHIS W, SCHOOF HF: Field effectiveness of malathion deposits against dieldrin-resistant Anopheles quadrimaculatus. Indian J Malar 12:433-7, Dec 58

McMULLEN RD: Insecticidal action of ethylene bisdithiocarbamates. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 17):1338, 24 Oct 59

MAJUMDER SK, NARASIMHAN KS, SUBRAHMANYAN V: Insecticidal effects of activated charcoal and clays. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 15):1165-6, 10 Oct 59

MAURANGES P: [Resistance of insects to insecticides] Therapeutique (Par) 36:258-9, Mar 60 (Fr)

MEDVED' LI, SPYNU EI: [Experience in the unification of methods of hygienic study of insectofungicides] Gig Sanit 25:29-34, May 60 (Rus)

OPPENOORTH FJ, DRESDEN D: Discussion of some methods for the measurement of degrees of resistance. Indian J Malar 12:309-15, Dec 58

OPPENOORTH FJ, ASPEREN K van: Allelic genes in the housefly producing modified enzymes that cause organophosphate resistance. Science 132:298-9, 29 July 60

PANT CP: Biochemical mechanisms of insecticide resistance. Indian J Malar 12:531-7, Dec 58

PAL R: Biochemistry of resistance to organophosphorus compounds. Indian J Malar 12:539-46, Dec 58

PAL R, KALRA RL: Comparative susceptibility of D,D,T.-resistant and normal Culex fatigans larvae to diphenyl methane derivatives, chlorinated hydrocarbons and organophosphorus insecticides. Indian J Malar 12:439-45, Dec 58

PLIATER-PLOKHOTSKAIA VN: [On the problem of the application of heptachlor for disinsection of sea-going vessels from cockroaches] Med Parazit (Mosk) 29:338-41, May-June 60 (Rus)

ROENNEBECK H: [On the use of modern contact insecticides from the standpoint of nutrition hygiene] Deutsch Gesundh 14:1148-52, 18 June 59 (Ger)

RAMACHANDRA RAO T: Development of test methods for other insects of public health importance. Indian J Malar 12:295-301, Dec 58

REHM WF, GARMS R: [On the effect of alodan on mosquitoes] Z Tropenmed Parasit 10:154-9, Aug 59 (Ger)

ROMERO ALVAREZ H, MIRANDA FRANCO R: Measurement of insecticides for house spraying. Bull WHO 21:207-10, 1959

RADELEFF RD: Problems associated with the use of the newer insecticides for livestock pests. J Amer Vet Med Ass 136:529-37, 1 June 60

RAKHMANOVA PI, ALMAZOVA VV, MARKOVICH NIa, KRYLOV AS: [The system of successive stages of testing of repellents and their justification] Med Parazit (Mosk) 29:216-9, Mar-Apr 60 (Rus)

SHARMA MI: Laboratory and field development of resistance in mosquitoes. Indian J Malar 12:401-11, Dec 58

SPILLER D: Components of insecticide tolerance. Indian J Malar 12:571-8, Dec 58

SAUTET J, ALDIGHIERI J, ALDIGHIERI R: Resistance to insecticides is a danger in the struggle against diseases transmitted by insects, in view of the rapidity of its acquisition and its imprecidtibility. Indian J Malar 12:611-4, Dec 58

SACCA G: [Experiences on resistance to phosphoric esters and crossed resistance in Musca domestica] Rendic Ist

TARARIN RA: [On the utilization of insecticides in smokepots in the eradication of fleas in open nature] Voennomed Zh No 9:45-8, Sept 59 (Rus)

UNGUREANU E, UNGUREANU L: [A micropipet for the topical application of very small quantities of insecticide] Bull WHO 20:1005-7, 1959 (Fr)

VASHKOV VI: [On the appearance of resistance of insects and ticks to chlorinated hydrocarbons] Zh Mikrobiol 31:122-8, Feb 60 (Rus)

VOSTAL Z: [Contribution to the problem of insects for entomological testing of insecticides] Cesk Epidem 9:203-7, Apr 60 (Cz)

WRIGHT JW: Standard test methods for detecting and measuring the resistance of insects to insecticides. Indian J Malar 12:269-77, Dec 58

WHITEHEAD GB: A review of insecticide resistance in the blue tick, Boophilus decoloratus Koch in South Africa. Indian J Malar 12:427-32, Dec 58

WEST TF: Symposium on insecticides and public health: recent trends: modern space sprays and residual films. Roy Soc Health J 79:511-7, July-Aug 59

bibliography

SOLLERS H: Selected references on resistance of mosquitoes to insecticides, 1954 through September 1958. Indian J Malar 12:627-36, Dec 58

chemistry

BARCHENKO IP, KRYZHANOVSKAIA ES, MALEVANNAIA EM, SKOROPOSTIZHNAIA AS, KOZLOVA TP: [A method for the determination of ammonium dinitroorthocresolate (DINOK) for comparative sanitary-hygienic evaluation of plant products treated with it] Vop Pitan 19:72–5, Mar–Apr 60 (Rus)

JUNG HF: A new phosphoric ester residual insecticide with a low order of toxicity. Bull WHO 21:215–21, 1959

MARTIN H: Trends in insecticidal chemicals: a summary. Canad J Biochem 37:1151, Sept 59

SUZUKI T, SHIRAI M: A new bioassay method for insecticide residues. Jap J Exp Med 30:75–81, Feb 60

VIGNE JP, TABAU RL, CHOUTEAU J, FONDARAI J: [Radioactive synthesis, detection and chromatography of an organic phosphorus insecticide: 2-isopropyl-4-methyl-6-hydroxypyrimidine diethylthionophosphate: application to its determination in milk] Progr Nucl Energy [Biol] 2(3): 45–61, 1958 (Fr)

metabolism

JACKSON JB, RADELEFF RD, BUCK WB: Multicatheterization of blood vessels of sheep for metabolic studies of insecticides. J Amer Vet Med Ass 136:440–3, 1 May 60

SPENCER EY: Significance of plant metabolites of insecticides. Canad J Biochem 37:1145–50, Sept 59

pharmacology

BERTAGNA P: Residual insecticides and the problem of sorption. Bull WHO 20:861–89, 1959

BROWN AW: Insecticide resistance as a world problem. Canad J Biochem 37:1091–7, Sept 59

COLHOUN EH: Physiological events in organophosphorus poisoning. Canad J Biochem 37:1127–34, Sept 59

CLARKE TH, COCHRAN DG: Cross-resistance in insecticide-resistant strains of the German cockroach, Blattella germanica (L_m). Bull WHO 20:823–33, 1959

CERF J, LEBRUN A: [Resistance of Culex pipiens fatigans to chlorinated hydrocarbons in Leopoldville (Belgian Congo)] Bull WHO 20:994–1001, 1959 (Fr)

COVA GARCIA P, SUTIL E: [Domestic cleanliness and the use of phosphorus insecticides in the campaign against flies] Bull WHO 20:849–59, 1959 (Fr)

CASULA D, CHERCHI P, SPINAZZOLA A: [Behavior of the enzymatic picture in serum in workers employed in disinfestation with organic phosphorus esters. I. The modifications of cholinesterase, procainesterase and aspirin esterase rates] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1480–2, 30 Nov 59 (It)

CASULA D, CHERCHI P, SPINAZZOLA A: [Behavior of the enzymatic picture in serum in workers employed in disinfestation with organic phosphorus esters. II. Serum levels of aldolase and transaminase activities] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1482–3, 30 Nov 59 (It)

DANN O, STRALLER R: [On the demonstration of cholinesterase inhibiting insecticides and drugs with medical leeches. Acetylcholine V_a] Arch Pharm (Berl) 292/64:723–31, Dec 59 (Ger)

ELLIOTT R: Insecticide resistance in populations of Anopheles gambiae in West Africa. Bull WHO 20:777–96, 1959

EDERY H, SCHATZBERG-PORATH G: Studies on the effect of organophosphorus insecticides on amphibians. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 124:212–24, 1 Feb 60

ELLIOTT R: Insecticide resistance in some Anopheles larvae. Indian J Malar 13:7–11, Mar 59

ERDMANN WD, BURKHARDT K: [Analysis of the bradycardia action of cholinesterase inhibitor paraoxon (diethyl-p-nitrophenylphosphate) on isolated hearts of warm-blooded animals] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 124:409–21, 1 Mar 60 (Ger)

FOX I, BOIKE AH Jr, GARCIA-MOLL I: Notes on rock hole breeding and resistance of Aedes aegypti in Puerto Rico. Amer J Trop Med 9:425–9, July 60

ROSEN P, GRATZ NG: Tests with organo-phosphorus dry sugar baits against houseflies in Israel. Bull WHO 20: 841–7, 1959

HARWOOD RF, AREEKUL S: Identification of insecticides and acaricides by comparative bioassay. Science 131:1369–70, 6 May 60

HARRIS JM, STOCKTON JJ: Eradication of the tropical rat mite Ornithonyssus bacoti (Hirst, 1913) from a colony of mice. Amer J Vet Res 21:316–8, Mar 60

HAYES WJ Jr, MATTSON AM, SHORT JG, WITTER RF: Safety of malathion dusting powder for louse control. Bull WHO 22:503–14, 1960

IKESHOJI T, SUZUKI T: Relationship between insecticide resistance in house flies and the recovery from knockdown. Jap J Exp Med 29:481–91, Oct 59

INSECTICIDE resistance and vector control. Tenth report of the Expert Committee on Insecticides. WHO Techn Rep Ser 191:1–98, 1960

KLEIN JM, MICHEL R: [Observations on the degree of sensitivity to insecticides in the larvae of the Aedes (Ochlerotatus) detritus (Haliday), 1833 of the Mediterranean coast] Bull Soc Path Exot 52:295–9, May–June 59 (Fr)

KLINGBERG F: [Studies on the optic-motor reflex excitability and on the electroretinogram of frogs and in poisoning with contact insecticides] Acta Biol Med Germ 3:311–20, 1959 (Ger)

KAZHDAN VB: [Dichlordiphenylmethylcarbinol as a synergist of DDT] Med Parazit (Mosk) 29:223–6, Mar–Apr 60 (Rus)

MOOREFIELD HH: Mechanisms of resistance to chlorinated hydrocarbons. Canad J Biochem 37:1099–103, Sept 59

MOUSSA TA, BANHAWY M: Effect of insecticides on the bodies of Nissl and neurofibrillae of the locust, Schistocerca gregaria. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 12):915–6, 19 Sept 59

MENGLE DC, O'BRIEN RD: The spontaneous and induced recovery of fly-brain cholinesterase after inhibition by organophosphates. Biochem J 75:201–7, Apr 60

MICKS DW: Insecticide-resistance. A review of developments in 1958 and 1959. Bull WHO 22:519–29, 1960

NGUY VD, BUSVINE JR: Studies of the genetics of resistance of parathion and malathion in the housefly. Bull WHO 22:531–42, 1960

PETERSON DG: KINGSCOTE AA: Control of animal parasites with systemic insecticides. Canad J Biochem 37: 1105–12, Sept 59

QUILICI M: [Contribution to the study of the sensitivity to insecticides of Anopheles maculipennis in the Porto-Vecchio region] Bull Soc Path Exot 52:733–6, Nov–Dec 59 (Fr)

REDMAN K: Miscellaneous aryl insecticides. S Dakota J Med Pharm 12:400–1, Sept 59

RESISTANCE to insecticides. Brit Med J No 5150: 485–6, 19 Sept 59

RAFI SM: A preliminary report on resistance of mosquitoes to insecticides. Pakistan J Health 9:232–7, Jan 60

REID JA: Resistance to dieldrin and DDT and sensitivity to malathion in the bed-bug Cimex hemipterus in Malaya. Bull WHO 22:586–7, 1960

ROSENBERG P: In vivo reactivation by PAM of brain cholinesterase inhibited by paraoxon. Biochem Pharmacol 3:212–9, June 60

SMITH EH, WAGENKNECHT AC: The ovicidal action of organophosphate insecticides. Canad J Biochem 37: 1135–44, Sept 59

SMALLMAN BN: Enzyme relationships in the action of organophosphorus insecticides. Canad J Biochem 37: 1123–6, Sept 59

SPYNU EI: [Functional state of the hypophysis-adrenal cortex system as a criteria of action of chemical factors of low intensity] Gig Sanit 24:26–31, Nov 59 (Rus)

SRIVASTAVA BK, SAXENA HC, SHARMA JC: Influence of dietary intake of certain insecticides on the haemoglobin and erythrocyte contents of chick blood. Nature (Lond) 186:172–3, 9 Apr 60

SHANAHAN GJ: Genetics of resistance to dieldrin in Lucilia cuprina Wied. Nature (Lond) 186:181, 9 Apr 60

SEN P: Studies on insecticide resistance in insects of public health importance in West Bengal, India. Indian J Malar 13:19–33, Mar 59

SUZUKI T: A method for estimating the effect of insecticides in a field test. Jap J Exp Med 30:67–74, Feb 60

TAHORI AS: The larvicidal effect of phenylthiourea against resistant and susceptible housefly strains. Bull WHO 22:584–5, 1960

TAPERNOUX A, MAGAT A: [Is the systemic insecticide Bayer L 13/59 eliminated in the milk of cows treated for hypodermatosis?C R Soc Biol (Par) 154:359–61, 1960 (Fr)

VOSTAL Z, STROMP L: [Simple sedimentation method for entomological testing of contact insecticide dusts] Cesk Epidem 8:273–6, July 59 (Cz)

ZBURZHINSKII VK: [Pharmacological properties of a commercial preparation of octamethyl] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 47:238–42, 1959 (Rus)

ZULUETA J DE: Insecticide resistance in Anopheles sacharovi. Bull WHO 20:797–822, 1959

therapy

EICHLER W: [Therapy of ectoparasitic diseases with drugs for internal application in veterinary medicine] Wiad Parazyt 5:389–96, 1959 (Ger)

toxicology

ABERNETHY IA: Contact poisoning by organic phosphate insecticide. Report of a case. N Z Med J 58:627–9, Oct 59

ALMEIDA WF de: [Poisonings by modern insecticides] Rev Paul Med 55:380–94, Nov 59 (Por)

AMPHOUX P, FOURCADE J: [Contribution to the study of agricultural poisoning by organic phosphate insecticides in the Languedocian region] Concours Med 82:2533–4, 14 May 60 (Fr)

ASPEREN K van: Toxic action of organophosphorus compounds and esterase inhibition in houseflies. Biochem Pharmacol 3:136–46, May 60

BRUAUX P: [Prevention of poisoning by organophosphates] Bull WHO 22:575–8, 1960 (Fr)

CAMERADA P, CONGIU M, LEO P, PIRAS L: [On the behavior of euglobin fibrinolysis in subjects employed in the spraying of insecticides containing diazinone] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1496–8, 30 Nov 59 (It)

CANALE M: [Transaminase activity in the blood in fatal poisoning by E-605] Minerva Medicolegale 80:44–8, Jan–Apr 60 (It)

DEROBERT L, GRIFFON H, LE BRETON R: [Suicide by ingestion of an anticholinesterase insecticide] Ann Med Leg (Par) 40:51–3, Jan–Feb 60 (Fr)

EDERY H, SCHATZBERG-PORATH G: Prophylactic and therapeutic effects of pyridine-2-aldoxime methiodide and diacetyl monoxime against poisoning by organophosphorus compounds. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 121:104–9, 1 Aug 59

FROST J, POULSEN E: [Aldrin poisoning] Ugeskr Laeg 121: 1406–9, 10 Sept 59 (Dan)

HARAOUI J, CHOUEIRI F, CHAMI D: [Notes on dimol poisoning in Bekaa] Rev Med Moyen Orient 16:546–50, Nov–Dec 59 (Fr)

HAMBLIN DO: Some phosphate ester insecticides of lesser toxicity for man. J Occup Med 2:211–3, May 60

KHMALADZE AG, DZHIBLADZE VE: [Toxicological and hygienic evaluation of mercaptophos] Vop Pitan 19:62–4, May–June 60 (Rus)

LAURIJSSENS M, COLLE R: [Insecticide poisoning] Belg T Geneesk 16:105–13, 1 Feb 60 (Dut)

LOB M: [Mixed poisoning caused by insecticides (organic mercurials and dinitro-o-cresol). Trial therapy by calcium versenate] Z Unfallmed Berufskr 53:53–7, 15 Mar 60 (Fr)

LEBRUN A: [Preliminary note on the toxicity of an organophosphorus insecticide (dipterex) for man] Bull WHO 22:579–82, 1960 (Fr)

MUIRHEAD EE, GROVES M, GUY R, HALDEN ER, BASS RK: Acquired hemolytic anemia, exposures to insecticides and positive coombs test dependent on insecticide preparations. Vox Sang 4:277–92, Sept 59

MANELIS G: [Poisoning with phosphorus insecticides] Harefuah 58:343–4, 1 June 60 (Heb)

NEGHME A: [Caution in the use of modern insecticides] Bol Chil Parasit 14:79–80, Oct–Dec 59 (Sp)

O'BRIEN RD: Comparative toxicology of some organophosphorus compounds in insects and mammals. Canad J Biochem 37:1113–22, Sept 59

POISONING from organo-phosphorus compounds used in agriculture and horticulture. Brit Med J 5193:215–6, 16 July 60

POISONING by organophosphorus compounds used in agriculture and horticulture. Lancet 2:201–2, 23 July 60

PAUL AH: Poisoning by organo-phosphorus insecticide (malathion). Report of a case. New Zeal Med J 59:346–7, July 60

REDMAN K: Animal health pharmacy. XI. Phosphorus compounds as insecticides. S Dakota J Med Pharm 12:446–9, Oct 59

ROVERE RJ, DONIN L: [Hemorrhagic aleukias due to virosis, mycotoxicosis and chemical poisoning in man: their parallel or similar symptomatologies] Sem Med (B Air) 115(Suppl 21):451–67, 30 Oct 59 (Sp)

ROUSSEL J: [Suicide attempts by insecticides] Acta Neurol Belg 59:1067–77, Sept 59 (Fr)

SEIDEL J: Mucolytic aerosol therapy for lipid pneumonia. JAMA 171:1810–3, 28 Nov 59

SIMKO A, KRISTOUFEK O: [Unusual case of arsenate poisoning in animal husbandry workers] Pracov Lek 11:317–20, Aug 59 (Cz)

SANDERSON DM, EDSON EF: Oxime therapy in poisoning by six organophosphorus insecticides in the rat. J Pharm Pharmacol 11:721–8, Dec 59

STEGWEE D: Esterase inhibition and organophosphorus poisoning in the house-fly. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 16):1253–4, 17 Oct 59

SCHMIDT J: [Contribution on acute systox-poisoning by percutaneous resorption] Medizinische No 44:2116–7, 31 Oct 59 (Ger)

SAPEIKA N: Modern insecticides: their toxicity and control. S Afr Med J 33:1063–6, 12 Dec 59

STENGER EG: [On the toxicology of the organic phosphorus compounds dianinon and phenkapton] Arzneimittelforsch 10:208–10, Mar 60 (Ger)

TESTA G: [Emergency therapy of severe acute poisoning by insecticides with organophosphoric ester base. Rass Med Sarda 62:135–48, Mar–Apr 60(It)

WITTER RF: Effects of DDVP aerosols on blood cholinesterase of fogging machine operators. AMA Arch Industr Health 21:7–9, Jan 60

WILSON JS: Lindane poisoning in a family. Med J Aust 46(2):684, 7 Nov 59

WASSERMANN M, MIHAIL G, ILIESCU S, VANCEA G, SAVA V, IOSUBAS S: [Working conditions and state of health of agricultural insect exterminators handling dinitro-orthocresol during the winter] Concours Med 82:2537–44, 14 May 60 (Fr)

INSECTIVORA

FISCHER R, FOLBERTH K, KARAWYA MS: [On the problem of resistance of the hedgehog to cantharidin] Arzneimittelforsch 9:761–3, Dec 59 (Ger)

embryology

GABIE V: The early embryology of Eremitalpa granti (Broom). J Morph 104:181–203, Mar 59

microbiology

BROOM JC, COGHLAN JD: Leptospira bratislava isolated from a hedgehog in Scotland. Lancet 1:1326–7, 18 June 60

GIROUD P, LE GAC P, DUMAS N, COLAS-BELCOUR J: [The hedgehog Erinaceus europaeus, reservoir of Rickettsia or of neo-rickettsia and even of agents of the ovine abortion group] Bull Soc Path Exot 52:726–30, Nov–Dec 59 (Fr)

LAPIERRE J, ROUSSET JJ, PICOT M: [Sensitivity of the hedgehog (Erinaceus europaeus) to different species of Borrelia] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1718–20, 1959 (Fr)

INSECTS

see also ANTS
see also BEDBUGS
see also BEES
see also BEETLES
see also DIPTERA
see also FLEAS
see also INSECT VECTORS
see also LICE

AUBER J: [Observations on the motor innervation of the muscles of insects] Z Zellforsch 51:705–24, 1960 (Ger)

AIZAWA K, VAGO C: [Culture in vitro of cells separated from insect tissues] C R Acad Sci (Par) 249:928–30, 31 Aug 59 (Fr)

ALBRECHT FO, BLACKITH RE: [Weight and time of survival of the newborn larvae of migrating Acrididae. Physiological data] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:3388–90, 16 May 60 (Fr)

BARTH R: [On the glandular organ of the copulator apparatus of the male Prodenia ornithogalli Gn. (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae)] Mem Inst Cruz 56:561–70, Dec 58 (Por)

BUETTIKER W: Observations on feeding habits of adult Westermanniinae (Lepid., Noctuidae) in Cambodia. Acta Trop (Basel) 16:356–61, 1959

BERNHARD CG, OTTOSON D: On the mechanisms of dark adaptation in day- and night-insects. Acta Physiol Scand 47:383–4, 12 Dec 59

BARTH R: [Anatomical and histological studies on the subfamily Triatominae (Heteroptera, Reduviidae). Part X. Spermiohistogenesis of Triatoma infestans] Mem Inst Cruz 56:577–633, Dec 58 (Por)

BUTTIKER W: Blood-feeding habits of adult Noctuidae (Lepidoptera) in Cambodia. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 15):1167, 10 Oct 59

BENASSI CA, COLOMBO G, PERETTI G: Free amino acids of the hemolymph of Anacridium aegyptium L. (orthoptera). Experientia 15:457–8, 15 Dec 59

BERKALOFF A: [Glycogen in the tube of Malpighi in Gryllus domesticus (Orthoptera Gryllidae)] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:2061–3, 14 Mar 60 (Fr)

BURGERJON A, YAMVRIAS C: [Biological titration of basic preparations of Bacillus thuringiensis Berliner in relation to Anagasta (Ephestia) kuhniella Zell.] C R Acad Sci (Par) 249:2871–2, 21 Dec 59 (Fr)

BISSET GW, FRAZER JF, ROTHSCHILD M, SCHACHTER M: A pharmacologically active choline ester and other substances in the garden tiger moth, Arctia caja (L.). Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 152:255–62, 17 May 60

BRIGGS MH: A function for ascorbic acid in the metabolism of an insect. Science 132:92, 8 July 60

BLACKITH RE, ALBRECHT FO: [Weight and time of survival of the newborn larvae of migrating Acrididae. Chemical data] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:3514–5, 23 May 60 (Fr)

BRICTEUX-GREGOIRE S, DUCHATEAU-BOSSON G, FLORKIN M, VERLY WG: [Biochemical aspects of the nymphal diapause of Lepidoptera] Arch Int Physiol 68:424–36, May 60 (Fr)

CORNWELL PB: Present status of radiation preservation of foods. The disinfestation of foods, particularly grain. Int J Appl Radiat 6:188–93, Oct 59

CHARLANES M: [Evolution of the hooking apparatus of the tube in certain Lepidoptera] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:2059–60, 14 Mar 60 (Fr)

CORNUET P, MORAND JC: [Transmission of tobacco mosaic virus by plant louse Passerina fragaefolii Cock] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:1750–2, 29 Feb 60 (Fr)

CLARK AM, CRISTOFALO VJ: Oxygen sensitivity in the insect Prodenia eridania. Amer J Physiol 198:441–4, Feb 60

CORLISS JO: Tetrahymena chironomi sp. nov., a ciliate from midge larvae, and the current status of facultative parasitism in the genus Tetrahymena. Parasitology 50:111–53, May 60

CLEVER U: Selective elimination of single sense cells with methylene blue. Nature (Lond) 186:812–3, 4 June 60

COOK LM, KETTLEWELL HB: Radioactive labelling of lepidopterous larvae; a method of estimating late larval and pupal mortality in the wild. Nature (Lond) 187:301–2, 23 July 60

DOBY JM, DAVID F: [Supplement to the study of Simuliidae (Diptera, Nematocera) of Northern France] Bull Soc Path Exot 52:208–15, Mar–Apr 59 (Fr)

DAILLIE J: [Incorporation of tritiated thymidine into the desoxyribonucleic acid of sericigenic glands in the silkworm] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:3053–4, 2 May 60 (Fr)

DARCHEN R, RICHARD PB: [Some research on the "chronic" explorative behavior of Blatella germanica] J Psychol Norm Path 57:77–94, Jan–Mar 60 (Fr)

GRASSE PP, NOIROT C: [The development of symbiosis in Isoptera] Experientia 15:365–72, 15 Oct 59 (Fr)

GOLDMAN L, SAWYER F, LEVINE A, GOLDMAN J, GOLDMAN S, SPINANGER J: Investigative studies of skin irritations from caterpillars. J Invest Derm 34:67–79, Jan 60

GILLET J, LEBIED B: [Observations on Simulium medusaeforme var. hargreavesi (Gibbins) and Simulium adersi (Pomeroy) carried out at Bukavu-Kivu, Belgian Congo] Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 39:823–30, 31 Dec 59 (Fr)

HAUSCHTECK E: [Cytology of parthenogenesis and sex determination in the gallfly Oligarces paradoxus Mein] Experientia 15:261–2, 15 July 59 (Ger)

HIGUCHI K, URABE H: [Acute dermatitis caused by the poisonous moth] Hautarzt 10:79–82, Feb 59 (Ger)

HILL G: Methods of water-flow measurement applicable to Simulium control. Bull WHO 21:201–5, 1959

HARINGTON JS: A simple apparatus for the artificial feeding of Rhodnius prolixus (Hemiptera, Reduviidae). Parasitology 50:273–7, May 60

HODEK I, CERKASOV J: Prevention and artificial induction of the imaginal diapause in Coccinella 7-punctata L. Nature (Lond) 187:345, 23 July 60

JURZITZA G: [Physiological studies on Cerambycid symbionts. A contribution to the knowledge of symbiosis of wood-eating insect genera] Arch Mikrobiol 33:305–32, 1959 (Ger)

JUCCI C: Physiogenetic researches on resistance of insects mosquitoes, flies, termites and silkworms) to insecticides. The effects of pretreatment with neurotropic drugs in Bombyx mori. Indian J Malar 12:475–9, Dec 58

KUWABARA M, NAKA K: Response of a single retinula cell to polarized light. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 7):455–6, 8 Aug 59

KRAYBILL HF: The effect of ionizing radiation on insects. Int J Appl Radiat 6:187, Oct 59

LAVOIPIERRE MM, DICKERSON G, GORDON RM: Studies on the method of feeding of blood-sucking arthropods. I. The manner in which triatomine bugs obtain their blood-meal, as observed in the tissues of the living rodent, with some remarks on the effects of the bite on human volunteers. Ann Trop Med Parasit 53:235–50, June 59

LUCENA DT de: [Panstrongylus megistus leucofasciatus n. sp. from northeastern Brazil] Rev Bras Med 16:470–3, July 59 (Por)

LACOMBE D: [Contribution to the study of Embiidae. IV. Sexual polymorphism of the cephalic region of Embolyntha batesi MacLachlan, 1877 (Embiidina, Embiidae)] Mem Inst Cruz 56:655–83, Dec 58 (Por)

LEGRAND JJ, JUCHAULT P: [Metameric disposition of tissue secreting male hormone in different types of Oniscoidea] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:764–6, 25 Jan 60 (Fr)

MUELLER HL: Further experiences with severe allergic reactions to insect stings. New Engl J Med 261:374–7, 20 Aug 59

MORITA H, YAMASHITA S: Generator potential of insect chemoreceptor. Science 130:922, 9 Oct 59

MOCHNACKA I, PETRYSZYN C: Trehalose in Celerio euphorbiae. Acta Biochim Pol 6:307–11, 1959

MACKAUER M: [Histological studies on parasitic aphids] Z Parasitenk 19:322–52, 1959 (Ger)

MORTREUIL M: [Radioactive labeling of the peanut aphid and of its parthenogenic descendants] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:755–6, 1959 (Fr)

MORENO HERRERO L: [Allergy to insects] Maroc Med 39:26–8, Jan 60 (Sp)

MARTIGNONI ME: Problems of insect tissue culture. Experientia 16:125–8, 15 Mar 60

MAKUNIN FK: [Result of insect control in the Tashkent region] Med Parazit (Mosk) 29:60–2, Jan–Feb 60 (Rus)

MAZOKHIN-PORSHNIAKOV GA: [Colorimetric studies on the properties of color vision in insects with housefly as an example] Biofizika 5:295–303, 1960 (Rus)

NICOLI RM: Halogenic intoxication of hexapodes. Some experiences on the variations of susceptibility to DDT: the hierarchy of integuments. Indian J Malar 12:469–74, Dec 58

NYE WP, BOHART GE: Photographing insects close up. J Biol Photogr Ass 27:139–45, Nov 59

NAYAR KK: Studies on the neurosecretory system of Ipnita limbata Stal. VI. Structural changes in the neurosecretory cells induced by changes in water content. Z Zellforsch 51:320–4, 1960

OLSON LJ, THOMAS JH, EWERT A: Pseudoparasitism caused by larval lepidopterans. Texas J Med 55:828, Oct 59

PICK F: [Repercussion of mental disorders on the reduviid crystallization of the patients' hemoglobin] Bull Soc Path Exot 52:154–6, Mar–Apr 59 (Fr)

PARSONS MC: The midgut of aquatic Hemiptera. J Morph 104:479–525, May 59

PETTER AJ: [On a larva of Subuluridae, parasite of the German cockroach (Blattella germanica L.)] C R Soc Biol (Par) 154:300–1, 1960 (Fr)

ROHNER MC: The influence of depression of respiratory metabolism by carbon monoxide on the pigment development in the insect eye. Z Vererbungsl 90:257–62, 1959

RAJAGOPALAN KV, SUNDARAM TK, SARMA PS: Metabolism of nicotinamide and nicotinic acid in Corcyra cephalonica St. Biochem J 74:355–9, Feb 60

ROCHE A, LHOSTE J: [Description of the organs adapted to the dissemination of fungi in Scolytoidea (Coleoptera)] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:2056–8, 14 Mar 60 (Fr)

RICHARD G: [The sensorial bases of predatory behavior in various Odonata larvae] J Psychol Norm Path 57:95–107, Jan–Mar 60 (Fr)

SZARKOWSKA L, POREMBSKA Z: Arginase in Celerio euphorbiae. Acta Biochim Pol 6:273–6, 1959

SLIFER EH, PRESTAGE JJ, BEAMS HW: The chemoreceptors and other sense organs on the antennal flagellum of the grasshopper (Orthoptera; Acrididae). J Morph 105:145–91, July 59

SAEZ FA, DIAZ A: Neo-X neo-Y system of sex determination in Xyleus laevipes (Orthoptera: Romaleinae). Texas Rep Biol Med 18:116–28, Spring 60

SALT G: Experimental studies in insect parasitism. XI. The haemocytic reaction of a caterpillar under varied conditions. Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 151:446–67, 1 Mar 60

SERVADEI A: [Insects and the health of man] Minerva Med 51:1560, 28 Apr 60 (It)

SIAKOTOS AN: The conjugated plasma proteins of the American cockroach. I. The normal stain. J Gen Physiol 43:999–1013, May 60

SIAKOTOS AN: The conjugated plasma proteins of the American cockroach. II. Changes during the molting and clotting processes. J Gen Physiol 43:1015–30, May 60

SCHOFFENIELS E: [Role of amino acids in the regulation of osmotic pressure of the interior milieu of water insects] Arch Int Physiol 68:507–8, May 60 (Fr)

SKAVINSKII NA: [Granary pests of foodstuffs in Baranovichi and their visible state] Gig Sanit 25:75–6, May 60 (Rus)

TURTLE EE: Costs of chemical methods of controlling insects in stored produce. Int J Appl Radiat 6:222–4, Oct 59

UEDA K: [Crystallization of a cytochrome c from the silkworm moth (Bombyx mori L.)] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1666–9, 12 Feb 60 (Fr)

VAGO C, SISMAN J: [Demonstration of the polyhedral virus in Antheraea pernyi (Lepidoptera)] Arch Ges Virusforsch 9:267–71, 1959 (Fr)

VOGELL W, BISHAI FR, BUECHER T, KLINGENBERG M, PETTE D, ZEBE E: [On the structural and enzymatic types of muscles in the migratory locust] Biochem Z 332:81–117, 1959 (Ger)

VAN SANDE M, KARCHER D: Species differentiation of insects by hemolymph electrophoresis. Science 131:1103–4, 15 Apr 60

WITTIG G: [Studies on the course of granulosis in caterpillars of Choristoneura murinana (Hb.) (Lepidopt., Tortricidae)] Arch Ges Virusforsch 9:365–95, 1959 (Ger)

WOLBARSHT ML: Electrical characteristics of insect mechanoreceptors. US Nav Med Res Inst Res Rep MR 005.09–1401.04:89–102, 10 May 60

ZIVKOVITCH V, GRENIER P: [Description of a new Simulium (S. Ibariense n. sp.) (Diptera, Simuliidae) discovered in Yugoslavia] Bull Soc Path Exot 52:215–23, Mar–Apr 59 (Fr)

anatomy & histology

LANGER H: [On the determination of a fraction of "free sugar" in insect tissue] Z Naturforsch [B] 14B:480–1, July 59 (Ger)

LARSEN JR: The use of Holmes' silver stain on insect nerve tissue. Stain Techn 35:223–4, July 60

TSUTSUMI C: Structure, development and sting mechanism of the larval poison hair of Artona funeralis Butler (Lepidoptera: Zygaenidae). Jap J Med Sci Biol 12:421–8, Dec 59

ZUBERI H: [On some particulars of the structure of the brain in Anacanthotermes ochraceus Burmeister (Isoptera)] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:3506–8, 23 May 60 (Fr)

blood

IRREVERRE F, LEVENBOOK L: Effect of diet on the occurrence of S-methylcysteine and the free amino acid pattern in insect blood. Biochim Biophys Acta 38:358–60, 26 Feb 60

chemistry

BENOIT PL, SANDE M van: [Study of the proteins of the hemolymph of Triatoma infestans and Rhodnius prolixus by ultra-microelectrophoresis in agar gel] Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 39:135–43, 30 Apr 59 (Fr)

BERKALOFF A: [Distribution of alkaline phosphatase and secretory granules in the malpighian tubules in the cricket (Gryllus domesticus (Orthoptera:Gryllidae)] C R Acad Sci (Par) 249:2120–1, 16 Nov 59 (Fr)

CAREY FG, WYATT GR: Uridine diphosphate derivatives in the tissues and hemolymph of insects. Biochim Biophys Acta 41:178–9, 17 June 60

DUCHATEAU G, FLORKIN M, LECLERCQ J: [Contributions to silkworm biochemistry. XIII. The composition of the fibroin from the cocoon of Bombyx mori L. compared with the composition of the fibroins from the cocoons of other Lepidoptera. Attempts at molecular taxonomy] Arch Int Physiol 68:190–5, Jan 60 (Fr)

FRIEDMAN S: The purification and properties of trehalase isolated from Phormia regina Meig. Arch Biochem 87:252–8, Apr 60

NATH V, GUPTA BL, AGGARWALA DK: Histochemical and morphological studies of the lipids in oogenesis. IV. The orthopterans, Chrotogonus trachypterus Blanch. and Gryllodes sigillatus (Walk.). Cellule 60:79–101, 1959

POWNING RF, IRZYKIEWICZ H: A reduced triphosphopyridine nucleotide-linked cystine reductase in the clothes moth, Tineola bisselliella (Humm). Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 16):1230–1, 17 Oct 59

WHITEHEAD DL, BRUNET PC, KENT PW: Specificity in vitro of a phenoloxidase system from Periplaneta americana (L.). Nature (Lond) 185:610, 27 Feb 60

diseases

TOUMANOFF C: [Observations on the hereditary transmission of flachery of silkworms (Bombyx mori L.)] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 98:367–72, Mar 60 (Fr)

VAGO C, CROISSANT O: [Electron microscopic study of the intranuclear viral pathogenesis of "grasserie"] Arch Ges Virusforsch 10:126–38, 1960 (Fr)

embryology

GEIGY R, STRIEBEL H: [Embryonal development of the termite Kalotermes flavicollis] Experientia 15:474–5, 15 Dec 59 (Ger)

genetics

CASPARI E, GOTTLIEB FJ: On a modifier of the gene a in Ephestia kuehniella. Z Vererbungsl 90:263-72, 1959

KUEHN A, EGELHAAF A: [On the mutation br (brown-eyed) in Ephestia kuehniella] Z Vererbungsl 90:244-50, 1959 (Ger)

LACHANCE LE: The effect of chelation and x-rays on fecundity and induced dominant lethals in Habrobracon. Radiat Res 11: 218-38, Aug 59

LAVEN H, PAL R: Outline for the study of population genetics of resistance. Indian J Malar 12:481-91, Dec 58

metabolism

AGOSIN M, NEGHME A, SCARAMELLI N: Non-identity of triosephosphate dehydrogenase of adult male and nymph development stages of Triatoma infestans. Nature (Lond) 186:1052-3, 25 June 60

BELZECKA K, RACZYNSKA-BOJANOWSKA K, HELLER J: Studies on transamination in insects. I. Aspartic-α-keto-glutaric transaminase in Celerio euphorbiae L. Acta Biochim Pol 6:195-203, 1959

BRICTEUX-GREGOIRE S, DEWANDRE A, FLORKIN M: [Contributions to silkworm biochemistry. XVI. Conversion of threonine into the glycine, serine and alanine of silk fibroin] Arch Int Physiol 68:281-4, Mar 60 (Fr)

BAUD L, PASCAL M: [Variation of the total phosphorus of the egg of Bombyx mori L., in function of the alimentation of the parents] C R Soc Biol (Par) 154:180-2, 1960 (Fr)

CLARK AJ, BLOCH K: Conversion of ergosterol to 22-dehydrocholesterol in Blattella germanica. J Biol Chem 234: 2589-94, Oct 59

DUCHATEAU-BOSSON G, BRICTEUX-GREGOIRE S, FLORKIN M, JEUNIAUX C: [Contributions to silkworm biochemistry. XV. Variations in the concentration of free threonine in the hemolymph during the development of Bombyx mori L.] Arch Int Physiol 68:275-80, Mar 60 (Fr)

DUCHATEAU-BOSSON G, FLORKIN M, JEUNIAUX C: [Contributions to silkworm biochemistry. XVII. Variations in the apparent concentrations of histidine and methionine in the hemolymph during the development of Bombyx mori L.] Arch Int Physiol 68:327-38, Mar 60 (Fr)

FRONTALI N: [The glutamic acid decarboxylase in the nerve tissue of insects] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:2154-5, 31 Dec 59 (It)

HAMILTON AG: The infra-red analyser as a means of measuring the carbon dioxide output of individual insects. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 6):367-9, 1 Aug 59

LIMA-DE-FARIA A: Differential uptake of tritiated thymidine into hetero- and euchromatin in Melanoplus and Secale. J Biophys Biochem Cytol 6:457-66, Dec 59

MEYER H, PREISS B, BAUER S: The oxidation of fatty acids by a particulate fraction from desert-locust (Schistocerca gregaria) thorax tissues. Biochem J 76:27-35, July 60

RABINOVITCH M, VUGMAN I: Autoradiographic observations on the silk glands of Bombix mori. J Biophys Biochem Cytol 6:293-4, Oct 59

TRIVELLONI JC: Biosynthesis of glucosides and glycogen in the locust. Arch Biochem 89:149-50, July 60

ZEBE EC, McSHAN WH: Trehalase in the thoracic muscles of the woodroach, Leucophaea maderae. J Cell Comp Physiol 53:21-9, Feb 59

WOJTCZAK L, CHMURZYNSKA W: Inhibition studies on insect polyphenol oxidase. Acta Biochim Pol 7:39-49, 1960

microbiology

DUTKY SR: Insect microbiology. Advance Appl Microbiol 1:175-200, 1959

HARINGTON JS: Studies on Rhodnius prolixus: growth and development of normal and sterile bugs, and the symbiotic relationship. Parasitology 50:279-86, May 60

nutrition & diet

ITO T: Nutritive values of carbohydrates for the silkworm, Bombyx mori. Nature (Lond) 187:527, 6 Aug 60

parasitology

LEE DL: The distribution of glycogen and fat in Thelastoma bulhoesi (Magalhaes, 1900), a nematode parasitic in cockroaches. Parasitology 50:247-59, May 60

LEE DL: The effect of changes in the osmotic pressure upon Hammerschmidtiella diesingi (Hammerschmidt, 1838) with reference to the survival of the nematode during moulting of the cockroach. Parasitology 50:241-6, May 60

pharmacology

ASCHER KR: A review on resistance-induced enhanced susceptibility in insects, with some notes on similar phenomena (especially "collateral sensitivity") in microorganisms. Arzneimittelforsch 10:450-61, June 60

CLARKE TH, COCHRAN DG: Cross-resistance in insecticide-resistant strains of the German cockroach, Blattella germanica (L.). Bull WHO 20:823-3, 1959

SRIVASTAVA PN: Effect of 50 per cent glycerol on the activity of amylase, invertase, lipase and trypsin of the larva of Corcyra cephalonica st. (Gallertidae: Lepidoptera). Enzymologia 21:186-8, 30 Nov 59

SANKAR DV, KOPELMAN A, SCHILDER P, GOLD E: Effect of lysergic acid diethylamide on larval growth. Nature (Lond) 187:153-4, 9 July 60

physiology

BROWN RH, HARKER JE: A method of controlling the temperature of insect neurosecretory cells in situ. Nature (Lond) 185:392, 6 Feb 60

DRESSE A, JEUNIAUX C, FLORKIN M: [Contributions to silkworm biochemistry. XIV. Variations in the concentration of catecholamines during nymphal molt] Arch Int Physiol 68:196-202, Jan 60 (Fr)

GRASSE PP: [The automatic regulations of collective behavior of social insect and "stigmergy"] J Psychol Norm Path 57:1-10, Jan-Mar 60 (Fr)

HOVANITZ W: Insects and plant galls. Sci Amer 201:151-62, Nov 59

HORRIDGE GA: Pitch discrimination in Orthoptera (Insecta) demonstrated by responses of central auditory neurones. Nature (Lond) 185:623-4, 27 Feb 60

ROBERTS SK: Circadian activity rhythms in cockroaches. I. The free-running rhythm in steady-state. J Cell Comp Physiol 55:99-110, Feb 60

radiation effects

WHARTON DR, WHARTON ML: The effect of radiation on the longevity of the cockroach, Periplaneta americana, as affected by dose, age, sex and food intake. Radiat Res 11: 600-15, Oct 59

toxicology

HOMEZ J: [Dermatitis caused by Paederus (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae) in Venezuela] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph No 4:444-7, Aug-Oct 59 (Fr)

ORTEGA NUNEZ A, SASTRE A, CANTO BORREGUERO G: [Bronchial asthma caused by sensitivity to a xylophagous insect (Hylotrupes bajulus)] Rev Clin Esp 75:255-9, 30 Nov 59 (Sp)

VESICATING caterpillars. Arizona Med 17:59, Jan 60

virology

KRYWIENCZYK J, BERGOLD GH: Serological relationships of viruses from some lepidopterous and hymenopterous insects. Virology 10:308-15, Mar 60

YAMAFUJI K, YOSHIHARA F: Induction of polyhedral virus by hyponitrite. Enzymologia 22:89-92, 15 July 60

INSEMINATION

see also FERTILIZATION

CLAVERO NUNEZ A: [Intercepted insemination as a factor in involuntary sterility] Rev Esp Obstet Ginec 18:197-202, July-Aug 59 (Sp)

DEUBLER JA, DEUBLER MJ: A method for bovine semen analysis. J Amer Vet Med Ass 136:156-7, 15 Feb 60

PERSICO JC: [Natural insemination] Obstet Ginec Lat Amer 17:303-20, May-June 59 (Sp)

INSEMINATION, ARTIFICIAL

AZEVEDO G de: [In defense of the unborn] Tokoginec Pract 18:589-98, Dec 59 (Por)

A.L.D. Brit Med J 5195:365-6, 30 July 60

ARTIFICIAL insemination. Lancet 2:247-8, 30 July 60

BARADLAI BANK E: [Our method and results with homologous insemination for artificial fecundation] Zbl Gynaek 81:1161-4, 18 July 59 (Ger)

BUNGE RG: Further observatons on freezing human spermatozoa. J Urol 83:192-3, Feb 60

BUDVARI R: [On principal problems of the so-called artificial insemination] Orv Hetil 101:289-95, 28 Feb 60 (Hun)

BANK E: [Artificial insemination with the homologous sperm. Methods and results] Orv Hetil 101:307-9, 28 Feb 60 (Hun)

CASIELLO A: [Heterologous artificial insemination] Dia Med 31:1637-46, 27 Aug 59 (Sp)

CHAPPELL A: Artificial insemination. J Amer Med Wom Ass 14:901-4, Oct 59

CASIELLO A: [On heterologous artificial insemination] Dia Med 32:1106-7, 6 June 60 (Sp)

EDWARDS RG, GATES AH: Embryonic development in superovulated mice not receiving the coital stimulus. Anat Rec 135:291-301, Dec 59

HIJMANS A: [Some remarks on insemination with foreign sperm with special reference to the physician and the providers of sperm] Ned T Verlosk 60:23-35, Mar 60 (Dut)

HERMAN HA: The present and future of artificial insemination. J Amer Vet Med Ass 136:431-2, 1 May 60

LEVIE LH: [Indications for homologous artificial insemination] Ned T Geneesk 103:1611-5, 8 Aug 59 (Dut)

MORGAN WJB, MELROSE DR, STEWART DL: The effect of streptomycin on the survival of Vibrio fetus in semen and other diluents stored at 5° and -79°C. J Comp Path Ther 69:257-67, July 59

PERLOFF WH: A simplified technic for the concentration of seminal fluid. Fertil Steril 11:262-3, May-June 60

ROTHSCHILD: Freezing point depression of human seminal plasma. J Nat Med Ass 52:6-7, Jan 60

RABINOWICZ H: Conception without cohabitation. Hebrew Med J 1:207-9, 1960

SOUVAL PA: Artificial insemination. A review of opinions on its moral validity. Med Arts Sci 13:119-25, Sept 59

SCHELLEN AM, GELING JH: [A year of experience with the cervical spoon] Ned T Verlosk 59:362-71, 1959 (Dut)

SANDLER EM: Artificial insemination. S Afr Med J 34:320-3, 16 Apr 60

SWYER GI: Artificial insemination by husband. Practitioner 185:163-7, Aug 60

VESSELINOVITCH SD: Electrophoresis of spermatozoa and sex control. Cornell Vet 50:326-30, July 60

history

CAFFARATTO TM: [Historical note on artificial insemination] Minerva Ginec 11:1031-3, 15 Dec 59 (It)

jurisprudence

A.I.D. not necessarily approbation of marriage. Lancet 1:1187-8, 28 May 60

EDWARDS, ANGELL: Legal status of artificial insemination; an opinion by legal counsel of the society. Rhode Island Med J 42:568-70, Oct 59

The LAW society on artificial insemination. Brit Med J No 5151:584-5, 26 Sept 59

veterinary

LAKE PE: Studies on the dilution and storage of fowl semen. J Reprod Fertil 1:30-5, Feb 60

LOVELL JE, GETTY R: Cytochemical reactions of porcine spermatids and spermatozoa. Amer J Vet Res 21:597-609, July 60

INSIGNIA AND DECORATIONS

BISHOP JM: A medical protective emblem for the world. World Med J 6:332, Nov 59; Also 369 (Sp)

FISTER GM, HENDRICKS TA: The emblem of the American Medical Association. J Med Ass Georgia 48:414-5, Aug 59

GUINN PR: Suggested insignia for the Health Physics Society. Health Physics 2:217, Oct 59

SOREL P: [Animal and human listerioses and artificial insemination] Rev Path Gen 60:589-96, Apr 60 (Fr)

INSOMNIA

BILZ R: [Sleeplessness and dream. Waking-sleeping coordination in men with regard to waking and sleeping in animals] Medizinische No 45:2141-7, 7 Nov 59 (Ger)

COIRAULT R: [Insomnia, disease of the century?] Hyg Ment 48:160-81, 1959 (Fr)

HELD R: [Neurotic insomnia. (Clinical aspects and meanings)] Evolut Psychiat (Par) 25:1-61, Jan-Mar 60 (Fr)

etiology

ROZETT O: Role of anxiety and tension in insomnia. Dis Nerv Syst 20:567-8, Dec 59

experimental

NOVAKOVA V, SVORAD D: [On certain experimental aspects of experimental insomnia] Cesk Fysiol 9:40-1, Jan 60 (Cz)

SVORAD D, NOVAKOVA V: [Effect of experimentally-induced insomnia on neurotic states in rats] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 46:57-63, 1960 (Rus)

in infancy & childhood

GESTEIRA RM: [Insomnia in childhood] Portugal Med 44:108-14, Feb 60 (Por)

in old age

AUFFRET M: [Insomnia in aged] Gaz Med France 67:227-8, 25 Jan 60 (Fr)

GOODE P: A six-month continuous study of methyprylon in the geriatric psychiatric patient with insomnia. New York J Med 60:2546-50, 15 Aug 60

therapy

BELL JD: The use of a non-barbiturate hypnotic, methyprylone ("noludar") in general practice. J Irish Med Ass 45: 82-3, Sept 59

BONDUELLE M, DELAHOUSSE J: [Therapy of insomnia] Rev Prat (Par) 9:3585-98, 21 Dec 59 (Fr)

BELIN J, GRIFFITHS B: [A "balancing agent", T. P. 21] Lyon Med 91:899-913, 22 Nov 59 (Fr)

COULLAUT MENDIGUTIA R, REGO ALVAREZ A: [Treatment of insomnia from psychoses with plexonal] Rev Clin Esp 75:25-30, 15 Oct 59 (Sp)

COHEN S: Sleep regulation with thalidomide. Amer J Psychiat 116:1030-1, May 60

DAUCHY F: [Drugs for insomnia] Concours Med 82:3791-2, 6-13 Aug 60 (Fr)

JARREAU R, KLOTZ RH: [Relaxation in insomnia] Therapeutique (Par) 36:TH 502-3, June 60 (Fr)

LASAGNA L: Thalidomide - a new nonbarbiturate sleep-inducing drug. J Chron Dis 11:627-31, June 60

SCHPAK VM: [Treatment of insomnia in borderline cases with individual doses of caffeine and bromide] Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Lpz) 12:33-7, Jan 60 (Ger)

[The SYMPTOMATIC treatment of sleeplessness] Belg T Geneesk 16:653-7, 1 July 60 (Dut)

INSTINCT

BRZEZICKI E: [Paragnomen or act beyond expectation] Ann Medicopsychol 118(1):302-10, Feb 60 (Fr)

DIATKINE R: [Participation in the discussion on the report of R. de Saussure: "Metapsychology of pleasure"] Rev Franc Psychanal 23:563-5, Sept-Oct 59 (Fr)

KARDINER A, KARUSH A, OVESEY L: A methodological study of Freudian theory: III. Narcissism, bisexuality and the dual instinct theory. J Nerv Ment Dis 129:207-

21, Sept 59
MEYER AE: [Instinct-conflicts in Hess' stimulation test] Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 199:120-32, 1959 (Ger)
STOKES A: A game that must be lost. Int J Psychoanal 41:70-6, Jan-Feb 60

Insula of Reil see CEREBRAL CORTEX

INSULIN

see also HYPERINSULINISM
see also SHOCK THERAPY, INSULIN

ARMIN J, GRANT RT, WRIGHT PH: Experimental diabetes in rats produced by parenteral administration of anti-insulin serum. J Physiol (Lond) 153:146-65, Aug 60
BAQUET R: [Insulin] Maroc Med 38:1632-6, Dec 59 (Fr)
FIELD JB: Effect of humoral and tissue factors on insulin action. Diabetes 9:245-9, July-Aug 60
GORDIS E: Detection of insulin-binding antibodies and separation of free and antibody-bound insulin by rapid chemical procedure. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:542-4, Mar 60
HOLT CV, VOELKER I, HOLT LV: [Labelling of insulin with tritium] Biochim Biophys Acta 38:88-101, 12 Feb 60 (Ger)
MORSE JH: Rapid production and detection of insulin-binding antibodies in rabbits and guinea pigs. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 101:722-5, Aug-Sept 59
MORSE JH: Heterogeneity of insulin-antibody complexes in rabbits and guinea pigs. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:494-6, Mar 60
PROUT TE, KATIMS RB: The effect of insulin-binding serum globulin on insulin requirement. Diabetes 8:425-31, Nov-Dec 59
VOLK BW, LAZARUS SS: Morphologic reflection of increasing insulino-genesis during chronic hyperglycemia in the rabbit. Ann NY Acad Sci 82:319-28, 25 Sept 59

antagonists

FIELD JB, RIGBY B: Circulating insulin antagonists in diabetes mellitus: untreated diabetics, diabetics during infections and acromegalics with diabetes. J Endocr 19:174-81, Nov 59
WILLEBRANDS AF: Serum insulin and anti-insulin activity in diabetic acidosis. Clin Chim Acta 5:508-19, July 60

blood

ANTONINI FM, RODARI P, SODI A: [Micro-immunoelectrophoretic research in the determination of blood insulin and of antibodies to insulin] G Geront 7:896-9, Dec 59 (It)
ARQUILLA ER, RODARI T, CROSIGNANI G: [Immunological determination of plasmatic insulin: methodological aspects] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 109:471-9, June 60 (It)
BERSON SA, YALOW RS: Recent studies on insulin-binding antibodies. Ann NY Acad Sci 82:338-44, 25 Sept 59
BAIRD CW, BORSTEIN J: Assay of insulin-like activity in the plasma of normal and diabetic human subjects. J Endocr 19:74-80, Oct 59
BOLINGER RE, GELD H van der, WILLEBRANDS AF, GROEN J: [Determination of insulin in the blood by means of column-electrophoresis] Minerva Med 50:3980-5, 5 Dec 59 (It)
BELOVINTSEVA MP: [On insulin content in the peripheral blood after various modes of its entrance into the portal vein] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 8:236-9, 1959 (Rus)
CHRISTOPHE J, DAGENAIS Y, MAYER J: Increased circulating insulin-like activity in obese-hyperglycaemic mice. Nature (Lond) 184:61-2, 4 July 59
CROSIGNANI PG: [Immunological determination of blood insulin in pregnant women] Ann Ostet Ginec 82:258-62, Mar 60 (It)
CAMPAGNARI F, RIZZO SC: [Insulin activity of the plasma in normal subjects and in non-acidotic diabetics determined by the isolated rat diaphragm method] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 110:11-25, July 60 (It)
DITSCHUNEIT H, AHN CS, PFEIFFER M, PFEIFFER EF: [On the determination of insulin in the blood of epididymal fatty tissue of the rat with the aid of marked glucose. I. Method and margins of error] Klin Wschr 37:1234-9, 1 Dec 59 (Ger)
GASTALDI A, CROSIGNANI PG: [Modifications of insulinemia in pregnancy after oral glucose loading] Ann Ostet Ginec 81:1171-8, Dec 59 (It)
GASTALDI F, RODARI T, RIZZO SC: [Study of the function of the β-insulin system in a case of acromegalic diabetes] Folia Endocr (Pisa) 13:43-64, Feb 60 (It)
HUMBEL RE: [Measurement of serum insulin activity with epididymal fat tissue of rats in vitro] Experientia 15:256-8, 15 July 59 (Ger)
HUMBEL RE, VOELLM K, FROESCH ER, LABHART A: [Insulin activity in the blood of the V. hepatica and V. portae after intravenous carbutamide in man] Schweiz Med Wschr 89:1217-9, 14 Nov 59 (Ger)
HASSELBLATT A, HAUN G: [Insulin activity in the portal vein and venous blood of the rabbit after insulin-, rastinon- and glucose infusions] Z Ges Exp Med 133:163-76, 1960 (Ger)
JOINER CL, PEARSON JD: Studies with insulin labelled with iodine-131. Brit J Radiol 32:657-60, Oct 59
OHASHI S, TAKEUCHI S, KOBAYASHI Y: Increase in the plasma insulin activity following the continuous infusion of mesoxalate into the pancreatic circulation in dogs. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 128:210-6, Feb 60
PFEIFFER EF, PFEIFFER M, DITSCHUNEIT H, AHN CS: [On the determination of insulin in the blood of epididymal fatty tissue of the rat with the aid of marked glucose. II. Experimental and clinical experiences] Klin Wschr 37:1239-45, 1 Dec 59 (Ger)
PLASMA insulin in man. Amer J Med 29:1-8, July 60
RODARI T: [Immunological determination of plasmatic insulin in normal subjects in basal conditions] Folia Endocr (Pisa) 13:96-101, Feb 60 (It)
RODARI T: [Determination of insulin in the blood by the immunological method in normal subjects] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:560-1, 15 June 60 (It)
RODRIGUEZ-CANDELA R: Effect of the glucagon on the plasma insulin-activity after hypophysectomy. Experientia 16:320-1, 15 July 60
SELTZER HS, SMITH WL: Plasma insulin activity after glucose; an index of insulogenic reserve in normal and diabetic man. Diabetes 8:417-24, Nov-Dec 59
TAYLOR KW: Serum insulin in a case of severe diabetes mellitus showing remission. Brit Med J 5189:1853-5, 18 June 60
VALLANCE-OWEN J, WRIGHT PH: Assay of insulin in blood. Physiol Rev 40:219-44, Apr 60
WRIGHT PH: Plasma-insulin activity in acromegaly and spontaneous hypoglycaemia. Lancet 1:951-4, 30 Apr 60
WILLEBRANDS AF: Serum insulin and anti-insulin activity in diabetic acidosis. Clin Chim Acta 5:508-19, July 60
YALOW RS, BERSON SA: Assay of plasma insulin in human subjects by immunological methods. Nature (Lond) 184 (Suppl 21):1648-9, 21 Nov 59
YALOW RS, BERSON SA: Immunoassay of endogenous plasma insulin in man. J Clin Invest 39:1157-75, July 60
YALOW RS, BERSON SA: Plasma insulin concentrations in nondiabetic and early diabetic subjects. Determinations by a new sensitive immuno-assay technic. Diabetes 9:254-60, July-Aug 60

chemistry

ARNOULD Y: [Study of the fixation of radioactive iodine on insulin. Influence of increasing concentrations of iodide on marking of insulin] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:867-71, 1959 (Fr)
ANTONIADES HN, RENOLD AE, DAGENAIS YM, STEINKE J: Preliminary observations on state of insulin in human and bovine pancreas. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:677-9, Apr 60
BANGHAM DR, MUSSETT MV: The Fourth International Standard for insulin. Bull WHO 20:1209-20, 1959
BEIGELMAN PM: Bio-assay for insulin-like activity utilizing glucose uptake by adipose tissue. Metabolism 9:580-6, June 60
COLE RD: The chromatography of insulin in urea-containing buffer. J Biol Chem 235:2294-9, Aug 60
CECIL R, LOENING UE: The reaction of the disulphide groups of insulin with sodium sulphite. Biochem J 76:146-55, July 60
FOÎT R, PADR Z, SIEBEROVA R: [Zinc-methylalbumin-insulin] Cas Lek Cesk 98:1257-9, 9 Oct 59 (Cz)
FISHER RB, ZACHARIAH P: Determination of the insulin-like activity of the A-chain of insulin. Biochem J 76:155, July 60
GILARDENGHI C: [Recent acquisitions on the chemical structure of the insulin molecule] Minerva Farm 8:136-42, July-Aug 59 (It)
GINSBURG A, SCHACHMAN HK: Studies on the enzymatic breakdown of proteins. I. Action of chymotrypsin on insulin. J Biol Chem 235:108-14, Jan 60
GRODSKY GM, FORSHAM PH: An immunochemical assay of total extractable insulin in man. J Clin Invest 39:1070-9, July 60
HILL JB: The adsorption of I131-insulin to glass. Endocrinology 65:515-7, Sept 59
HEISKELL CL, FLORSHEIM WH, MEISTER L: Electrophoretic distribution of allergenic and hormonal fractions of commercial insulins. Diabetes 8:388-91, Sept-Oct 59
HILL JB: Adsorption of insulin to glass. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:75-7, Oct 59
KRAYENBUHL C, POULSEN JE: Protamine-zinc-insulin in crystalline suspension. Danish Med Bull 6:270-2, Nov 59
KATKOVSKII SB, SHVARTS SI: [On the problem of relation of zinc and insulin content to conditions of crystallization] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 6:83-5, May-June 60 (Rus)
LEE ND, WISEMAN R Jr: A simplified and exact method for the controlled substitution of proteins with I 131. J Lab Clin Med 54:325-32, Aug 59
LANGDON RG: [Biological activities of the phenylalanyl chain of insulin. J Biol Chem 235:PC15-6, Apr 60
LLOPIS J, REBOLLO DV: Influence of temperature on insulin monolayers. Arch Biochem 88:142-9, May 60
MOLLE L, PATRIARCHE G: [Critical study of the methods for the determination of zinc in insulin preparations] J Pharm Belg 15:26-48, Jan-Feb 60 (Fr)
NICOL DS: The biological activity of pure peptides obtained by enzymic hydrolysis of insulin. Biochem J 75:395-401, May 60
NICOL DS, SMITH LF: Amino-acid sequence of human insulin. Nature (Lond) 187:483-5, 6 Aug 60
OYAMA J, HAGEN HM, GRANT RL: Serum insulin-like activity as measured by mouse hemidiaphragm technic. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 104:333-6, June 60
PIAZZA EU, GOODNER CJ, FREINKEL N: A re-evaluation of in vitro methods for insulin bio-assay. Diabetes 8: 459-65, Nov-Dec 59
RODECK H: [Studies on the morphological differentiation of insulin] Klin Wschr 37:859-65, 15 Aug 59 (Ger)
RENOLD AE, MARTIN DB, DAGENAIS YM, STEINKE J, NICKERSON RJ, SHEPS MC: Measurement of small quantities of insulin-like activity using rat adipose tissue. I. A proposed procedure. J Clin Invest 39:1487-98, Sept 60
SCHIRNER H: [On the use of pseudoisocyanine for the study of the pancreas of Cyclostomata and for the demonstration of insulin] Z Naturforsch [B] 14B:690-1, Oct 59 (Ger)
SCHIEBLER TH, SCHIESSLER S: [On the demonstration of insulin with the metachromatic reacting pseudoisocyanine] Histochemie 1:445-65, 1959 (Ger)
SLUYTERMAN LA, KWESTROO-VAN DEN BOSCH JM: Sulphation of insulin and electrophoresis of the products obtained. Biochim Biophys Acta 38:102-13, 12 Feb 60
THOMMES RC: A histochemical study of insulin in the chick embryo pancreas. Growth 24:59-80, Mar 60
VILLAR-PALASI C, LARNER J: Insulin-mediated effect on the activity of UDPG-glycogen transglucosylase of muscle. Biochim Biophys Acta 39:171-3, 25 Mar 60

history

FEASBY WR: The discovery of insulin. Bull Med Libr Ass 48:11-20, Jan 60

metabolism

BARBIERI E, TESSARI L: [Insulin and metabolism of keto acids in ossifying cartilage] Arch Ortop (Milano) 72:1293-7, 1959 (It)
BARBIERI E, FRASSI GA: [The pyridine nucleotides of metaphysial cartilage in insulin deficiency] Minerva Ortop 10:846-8, Nov 59 (It)
BASIC clinical metabolic studies with phenformin. Diabetes 9:215-9, May-June 60
FREINKEL N, GOODNER CJ: Carbohydrate metabolism in pregnancy. I. The metabolism of insulin by human placental tissue. J Clin Invest 39:116-31, Jan 60
FAJANS SS, MOORHOUSE JA, DOORENBOS H, LOUIS LH, CONN JW: Metabolic effects of phenethylbiguanide in normal subjects and in diabetic patients. Diabetes 9:194-201, May-June 60
GOODNER CJ, FREINKEL N: Carbohydrate metabolism in pregnancy: the degradation of insulin by extracts of maternal and fetal structures in the pregnant rat. Endocrinology 65:957-67, Dec 59
KNOBIL E, JOSIMOVICH JB: Placental transfer of thyrotropic hormone, thyroxine, triiodothyronine, and insulin in the rat. Ann NY Acad Sci 75:895-904, 9 Jan 59
KALLIOMAKI JL, MARKKANEN TK, SOURANDER LB: Correlation between insulin requirement and renal retention in diabetic nephropathy. Acta Med Scand 166:423-4, 5 May 60
KELLY WA: Passage of insulin through the wall of the gastro-intestinal tract of the infant mouse. Nature (Lond) 186:971, 18 June 60
LEE ND: The specificity of the interaction of insulin-I131 with tissue. Endocrinology 65:347-56, Sept 59
LEE ND, WISEMAN R Jr: The significance of the binding of insulin-I131 to cytostructural elements of rat liver. Endocrinology 65:442-50, Sept 59
LARSSON S: Inactivation of insulin in livers from mice with goldthioglucose obesity. Acta Physiol Scand 46:159-64, 24 June 59
MYCEK MJ, CLARKE DD, NEIDLE A, WAELSCH H: Amine incorporation into insulin as catalyzed by transglutaminase. Arch Biochem 84:528-40, Oct 59
MOSINGER B, PLACER Z, KOLDOVSKY O: Passage of insulin through the wall of the gastro-intestinal tract of the infant rat. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 16):1245-6, 17 Oct 59
MORTIMORE GE, TIETZE F: Studies on the mechanism of capture and degradation of insulin-I131 by the cyclically perfused rat liver. Ann NY Acad Sci 82:329-37, 25 Sept 59
STEIN O, GROSS J: The localization and metabolism of I131 insulin in the muscle and some other tissues of the rat. Endocrinology 65:707-16, Oct 59

pharmacology

ANSELL GB, SPANNER S: The effect of insulin on the formation of phosphorylcholine and phosphorylethanolamine in the brain. J Neurochem 4:325-31, Oct 59
ARMIN J, GRANT RT: Adrenaline release during insulin hypoglycaemia in the rabbit. J Physiol (Lond) 149:228-49, Dec 59
ALP H: [Effect of insulin on glucose-6-phosphatase of the liver] Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 22:1031-6, 1959 (Tur)
AIKAWS JK: Effect of glucose and insulin on magnesium metabolism in rabbits. A study with Mg28. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:363-6, Feb 60
ARGYRIS BF: Mechanism of insulin resistance in KL strain of mice. II. Role of endogenous and exogenous food supplies. Metabolism 9:125-31, Feb 60
BROWNE MK: The effect of insulin hypoglycaemia on tolerance to positive acceleration. Scot Med J 4:438-45, Sept 59
BURT RL, PULLIAM RP: Carbohydrate metabolism in pregnancy. Lactic acid production following insulin administration. Obstet Gynec (NY) 14:518-22, Oct 59
BARU AM: [Effect of the administration of insulin on the content of adrenalin in the adrenals of rats with alloxan diabetes] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 5:3-7, July-Aug 59 (Rus)

BELAVADY B: Effect of insulin and chloretone on cholesterol content of rat tissues. Indian J Med Res 47:692-5, Nov 59

BALLY P, CAHILL G Jr, LE BOEUF B, RENOLD AE: [The effect of glucose and insulin on the uptake of non-esterified palmitic acid in adipose tissue. Studies on an isolated system] Helv Med Acta 26:691-8, Nov 59 (Ger)

BERSON SA, YALOW RS: Species-specificity of human anti-beef, pork insulin serum. J Clin Invest 38:2017-25, Nov 59

BHATTACHARYA G: Role of magnesium in the insulin-sensitivity of the rat diaphragm in vitro. Nature (Lond) 184 (Suppl 18):1401-2, 31 Oct 59

BERSON SA, YALOW RS: Quantitative aspects of the reaction between insulin and insulin-binding antibody. J Clin Invest 38:1996-2016, Nov 59

BALL EG, BARNETT RJ: Insulin and pinocytosis. Diabetes 9:70-1, Jan-Feb 60

BOLINGER RE, McKEE WP, DAVIS JW: Comparative effect of DEI and insulin on glucose uptake of rat diaphragm. Metabolism 9:30-5, Jan 60

BEATTY CH, PETERSON RD, BOCEK RM: Effect of insulin on carbohydrate metabolism of skeletal muscle fibers and diaphragm from control and pancreatectomized rats. J Biol Chem 235:277-81, Feb 60

BOJESEN E, EGENSE J: Elimination of endogenous corticosteroids in vivo: the effects of hepatectomy and total abdominal evisceration in the acutely adrenalectomized cat, and the effect of muscular exercise and insulin administration on the isolated hindquarter preparation. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 33:347-69, Mar 60

BALLY PR, CAHILL GF Jr, LEBOEUF B, RENOLD AE: Studies on rat adipose tissue in vitro. V. Effects of glucose and insulin on the metabolism of palmitate-1-C14. J Biol Chem 235:333-6, Feb 60

BALL EG, COOPER O: Studies on the metabolism of adipose tissue. III. The response to insulin by different types of adipose tissue and in the presence of various metabolites. J Biol Chem 235:584-8, Mar 60

BLAYLOCK BA, ROTHROCK E, SACKS J: Alloxan diabetes, insulin and adenosine phosphates of liver. Amer J Physiol 198:1063-5, May 60

BARDINO M, QUATRINI U, LA COMMARE AF: [Influence of hormones on the processes of proteosynthesis and proteolysis during work. IV. Behavior of amino nitrogen in various organs and tissues of the insulin-treated white rat] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:442-4, 15 May 60 (It)

BARTA L, BEREGI E, JELLINEK H: [On adrenal cortex hemorrhages following cortisone therapy in insulin shock in animal experiments] Klin Wschr 38:402-3, 15 Apr 60 (Ger)

CHAIN EB: Recent studies on carbohydrate metabolism. Brit Med J No 5154:709-19, 17 Oct 59

CAHILL GF Jr, JEANRENAUD B, LEBOEUF B, RENOLD AE: Effects of insulin on adipose tissue. Ann NY Acad Sci 82: 4303-11, 25 Sept 59

COHEN AM: Relationship between choline-deficient fatty liver and chronic alloxan diabetes in rats. Amer J Physiol 198:637-9, Mar 60

CAMPAGNARI F, RIZZO SC: [Evaluation in vitro of insulin by the isolated rat diaphragm method] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:111-4, 15 Feb 60 (It)

COMSA J: [Influence of a purified thymus extract on the action of insulin on the rat diaphragm] Ann Endocr (Par) 20:683-6, Sept-Oct 59 (Fr)

CABAN J: [Effect of insulin on the respiration in patients with tetanus] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 29:1333-40, 1959 (Pol)

CORREA PR, MAGALHAES E, KRAHL ME: Response of epididymal adipose tissue to small concentrations of insulin: effect of cortisone. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:704-6, Apr 60

CATZ B, GEIGER E, THOMAS H: The effect of insulin on the thyroid gland and its influence on heat regulation. USAF Arctic Aeromed Lab Techn Rep 57-47:1-10, May 60

DE FRANCISCIS P, LANDAUER W: Combined effects of cortisone and insulin on developing chicken embryos. Nature (Lond) 184:101-3, 11 July 59

DE BODO RC, ALTSZULER N, DUNN A, STEELE R, ARMSTRONG DT, BISHOP JS: Effects of exogenous and endogenous insulin on glucose utilization and production. Ann NY Acad Sci 82:431-51, 25 Sept 59

DONOVAN BT, JACOBSOHN D: The growth responses of mammary glands and other tissues in hypophysectomized female rats treated with thyroxine, insulin, cortisone, and pregnant mare serum gonadotrophin. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 33:197-213, Feb 60

DONOVAN BT, JACOBSOHN D: Testosterone and the browth of mammary glands and other tissues of hypophysectomized rats treated with thyroxine, insulin and cortisone. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 33:214-29, Feb 60

DOELL RG: The effect of injected insulin on the amino acid incorporating system of rat liver. Biochim Biophys Acta 39:237-41, 8 Apr 60

DOMINGUEZ OV: Effect of BAL (2,3-dimercaptopropanol) on hypoglycemic action of insulin. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:749-51, Apr 60

DOSEKUN FO, GRAYSON J, MENDEL D: The measurement of metabolic and vascular responses in liver and muscle with observations on their responses to insulin and glucose. J Physiol (Lond) 150:581-606, Mar 60

EZRIN C, MOLONEY PJ: Resistance to insulin due to neutralizing antibodies. J Clin Endocr 19:1055-68, Sept 59

ESTES EH Jr, BOGDONOFF MD, FRIEDBERG SJ, HARLAN WR Jr, TROUT DL: The effect of insulin on nonesterified fatty acid release from the human leg. J Clin Invest 38:2131-4, Dec 59

ETINGOF RN, KRICHEVSKAIA AA: [On the effect of insulin on glycolysis in cells in tissue cultures] Biokhimiia 25:556-62, May-June 60 (Rus)

FEARNLEY GR, VINCENT CT, CHAKRABARTI R: Reduction of blood fibrinolytic activity in diabetes mellitus by insulin. Lancet 2:1067, 12 Dec 59

FARKAS TG, IVORY RF, COOPERSTEIN SJ, PATTERSON JW: The role of insulin in lens metabolism. Amer J Ophthal 48(5)Pt 2:394-7, Nov 59

FINE MB, WILLIAMS RH: Effect of an insulin infusion on hepatic output of glucose. Amer J Physiol 198:645-8, Mar 60

FRITZ IB: Effects of insulin on glucose and palmitate metabolism by resting and stimulated rat diaphragms. Amer J Physiol 198:807-10, Apr 60

FUKUDA T, MATSUMOTO O: Effect of insulin upon the leucocytotic response to bacterial endotoxin. Jap J Physiol 10:275-9, 29 June 60

GENES SA, PLAVSKAIA AA, CHARNAIA PM, IURCHENKO MZ: [Potentiation and prolongation of the effect of insulin by butamid] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 3:31-4, July-Aug 59 (Rus)

GOVINDA RAO AR: Aerosol insulin inhalation enquiry. Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 3:161-7, July 59

GENES SG: [Relation of reactivity of the organism to insulin to conditions of the endocrine glands] Usp Sovr Biol 48:218-32, Sept-Oct 59 (Rus)

GODLOWSKI ZZ, CALANDRA JC: Salivary glands as endocrine organs. J Appl Physiol 15:101-5, Jan 60

GREENSTEIN S, GOLDBURGH WP, GUZMAN SV, BELLET S: A comparative analysis of molar sodium lactate and other agents in the treatment of induced hyperkalemia in nephrectomized dogs. Circulat Res 8:223-33, Jan 60

GIARNIERI D, LUMIA V: [Action of insulin on the synthesis of cocarboxylase in senile diabetes] G Geront 7:951-2, Dec 59 (It)

GUNDERSEN K, ANTONIADES HN: Biological activity of blood insulin complexes examined by rat diaphragm tissue assay. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 104:411-3, July 60

HAFER H: [Dental caries in diabetes in children and adolescents. A contribution to retention of vitamin C by insulin] Int Z Vitaminforsch 29:385-91, 1959 (Ger)

HAAHTI E: Effect of insulin in a case of essential hyperlipemia. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 11:305-6, 1959

HUMBEL R, STAUB M, FROESCHER: [The influence of insulin and oral antidiabetics on the glucose uptake and gas exchange of isolated fatty tissue] Schweiz Med Wschr 89: 381-2, 4 Apr 59 (Ger)

HAGEN H, HAGEN W: [Experimental studies on the skin tolerance of insulin preparations. Part 2.] Aerztl Forsch 13:578-80, 10 Nov 59 (Ger)

HALL JC: The effect of insulin on intact muscle from normal and alloxan-diabetic rats. J Biol Chem 235:6-8, Jan 60

HARDWICK C, BUTTERFIELD WJ, FRY IK, BRIGGS JH: Direct measurement of the effect of insulin on the uptake of glucose by peripheral muscles in normal subjects, diabetics and acromegalics. Proc Roy Soc Med 52:807-12, Oct 59

HIMSWORTH RL: Effect of adrenaline and insulin upon the oxygen consumption of hyperthyroid rats. Nature (Lond) 185:694, 5 Mar 60

HALL JC, SORDAHL LA, STEFKO PL: The effect of insulin on oxidative phosphorylation in normal and diabetic mitochondria. J Biol Chem 235:1536-9, May 60

HAGEN JH, BALL EG: Studies on the metabolism of adipose tissue. IV. The effect of insulin and adrenaline on glucose utilization, lactate production, and net gas exchange. J Biol Chem 235:1545-9, June 60

HETENYI G Jr, WRENSHALL GA: Abrupt and delayed effects of insulin on the distribution space of glucose in the dog. Nature (Lond) 186:808-9, 4 June 60

HELLER H, HESSE S: Action of insulin on the respiration of rat sciatic nerve. Lancet 2:406-7, 20 Aug 60

ILLIG H, UEXKUELL T von, WAGNER HH: [Liver glycogen content after subcutaneous administration of insulin] Z Ges Exp Med 132:1-6, 1959 (Ger)

IANKELEVICH DE: [Effect of weather conditions on the course of experimental diabetes mellitus and on the reactivity of pancreatectomized dogs to insulin] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 6:68-76, May-June 60 (Rus)

JASMIN G, BOIS P: Effect of insulin, fasting and tolbutamide on dextran edema in rats. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 101:656-8, Aug-Sept 59

JEANRENAUD B, RENOLD AE: Studies on rat adipose tissue in vitro. IV. Metabolic patterns produced in rat adipose tissue by varying insulin and glucose concentrations independently from each other. J Biol Chem 234:3082-7, Dec 59

JASMIN G, BONIN A: Effect of insulin on subcutaneous absorption of drugs in rats. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:499-500, Mar 60

JOW E, WEBSTER DR, SKORYNA SC: Effects of glucagon and insulin on gastric section in rats. Gastroenterology 38:732-9, May 60

JUSTIN-BESANCON L, LAMOTTE-BARRILLON S, LAMOTTE M, GUERRE J: [Comparative variations of blood glucose and potassium. Mechanism of action of insulin] Path Biol (Par) 8:1093-107, June 60 (Fr)

KRAHL ME: Incorporation of[14C]amino acid precursors into adipose-tissue protein: an insulin stimulation not involving glucose or amino acid transport. Biochim Biophys Acta 35: 556, Oct 59

KORNER A: The effect of the administration of insulin to the hypophysectomized rat on the incorporation of amino acids into liver proteins in vivo and in a cell-free system. Biochem J 74:471-8, Mar 60

KOREC R: [Effect of insulin on glycemia studies by means of temporary and permanent methods of ligation of the v. portae and v. hepaticum in rats] Cesk Fysiol 9:28, Jan 60 (Cz)

KOLDOVSKY O, MOSINGER B, PLACER Z: [Peroral effect of insulin in young rats] Cesk Fysiol 9:24-5, Jan 60 (Cz)

KIEN GA, GOMOLL AW, SHERROD TR: Action of digoxin and insulin on transport of glucose through myocardial cell membrane. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:682-5, Apr 60

KIESSLING KH: The effect of insulin on the synthesis and dephosphorylation of thiamine diphosphate in liver homogenates from alloxan diabetic rats. Biochim Biophys Acta 39:412-7, 22 Apr 60

KRAYENBUEHL C, POULSEN JE: [Zinc-protamin-insulin in crystalline suspension] Muenchen Med Wschr 102:1076-8, 20 May 60 (Ger)

LINGJAERDE P, SKAUG OE: The effect of insulin on blood sugar, electrolytes and plasma hydrocortisone in mental patients. Acta Psychiat Scand 34(Suppl 136):370-82, 1959

LASCH F, SCHNEIDER G: [Experimental studies on the significance of insulinase and of insulin inhibitors for the effects of insulin, with special reference to its portal administration] Wien Z Inn Med 40:222-38, June 59(Ger)

LARNER J, VILLAR PALASI CV, RICHMAN DJ: Insulin-stimulated glycogen formation in rat diaphragm. Ann NY Acad Sci 82:345-53, 25 Sept 59

LANGLEY LL, BEALL WA: The effect of insulin and epinephrine on rat parotid glycogen. Arch Oral Biol 1:122-4, Oct 59

LARNER J, VILLAR-PALASI C, RICHMAN DJ: Insulin-stimulated glycogen formation in rat diaphragm. Levels of tissue intermediates in short-time experiments. Arch Biochem 86:56-60, Jan 60

LOGOTHETOPOULOS J, SALTER JM: Morphology and cytochemistry of alpha cells of the rabbit pancreas: effects of glucagon, insulin and infusions of glucose. Diabetes 9:31-7, Jan-Feb 60

LEBLANC JA: Potentiation of chlorpromazine by insulin. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:621-3, Mar 60

LJUNGBERG S: Variations in insulin effect in normal and adrenalectomized animals under certain experimental conditions. Acta Pharmacol (Kbh) 16(Suppl 1):1-68, 1959

LANDAU BR, LEONARDS JR: Significance of changes in blood glucose specific activity following insulin administration. Amer J Physiol 198:793-6, Apr 60

LYNN WS, MACLEOD RM, BROWN RH: Effects of epinephrine, insulin, and corticotrophin on the metabolism of rat adipose tissue. J Biol Chem 235:1904-11, July 60

MEYLER FL, OFFERIJNS FG, WILLEBRANDS AF, GROEN J: [Contraction mechanism and electrolyte balance of an isolated surviving rat heart with reference to the effects of insulin] Ned T Geneesk 103:1479-86, 18 July 59 (Dut)

MANCHESTER KL, YOUNG FG: Hormones and protein biosynthesis in isolated rat diaphragm. J Endocr 18:381-94, July 59

MANCHESTER KL, RANDLE PJ, YOUNG FG: The effect of growth hormone and of cortisol on the response of isolated rat diaphragm to the stimulating effect of insulin on glucose uptake and on incorporation of amino acids into protein. J Endocr 18:395-408, July 59

MIALHE P, AGID R: [Diminution of insulin tolerance in totally pancreatectomized female rats maintained at a normal blood sugar level] C R Acad Sci (Par) 249:2622-4, 9 Dec 59 (Fr)

MANCHESTER KL, KRAHL ME: Effect of insulin on the incorporation of C14 from C14-labeled carboxylic acids and bicarbonate into the protein of isolated rat diaphragm. J Biol Chem 234:2938-42, Nov 59

MORGAN HE, HENDERSON MJ, REGEN DM, PARK CR: Regulation of glucose uptake in heart muscle from normal and alloxan-diabetic rats: the effects of insulin, growth hormone, cortisone, and anoxia. Ann NY Acad Sci 82:387-402, 25 Sept 59

MACHO L: Influence of endocrine glands on carbohydrate metabolism. II. The effect of thyroid gland on the insulin sensitivity in rabbits. Arch Int Physiol 67:553-62, Oct 59

McGAVACK TH, BAUER HG, KAO KY, SISLER E: Blood levels for metahexamide and capillary venous differences for glucose in elderly diabetic men using insulin or metahexamide. Ann NY Acad Sci 82:632-9, 25 Sept 59

MANCHESTER KL, RANDLE PJ, YOUNG FG: An insulin assay based on the incorporation of labelled glycine into protein of isolated rat diaphragm. J Endocr 19:259-62, Dec 59

MEYER JS, HARTROFT WS: Choline, hepatic fat and insulin polyphagia. J Nutr 70:91-9, Jan 60

MORGAN HE, RANDLE PJ, REGEN DM: Regulation of glucose uptake by muscle. 3. The effects of insulin, anoxia, salicylate and 2;4-dinitrophenol on membrane transport and intracellular phosphorylation of glucose in the isolated rat heart. Biochem J 73:573-9, Dec 59

MANCHESTER KL: Effects of starvation on the ability of isolated rat diaphragm to incorporate labelled amino-acids into its protein and to respond to the influence of

insulin on this process. Nature (Lond) 185:907–9, 26 Mar 60

MUGLER A, PERGE JP: [Favorable influence of a subacute edematous hepatitis on a severe resistance to insulin] Strasbourg Med 11:83–98, Feb 60 (Fr)

MADISON LL, UNGER RH, RENCZ K: The physiologic significance of secretion of insulin into portal circulation: II. Effect of rate of administration of glucagon-free insulin on magnitude of peripheral and hepatic actions. Metabolism 9:97–108, Feb 60

MANCHESTER KL, YOUNG FG: The effect of insulin in vitro on the accumulation of amino acids by isolated rat diaphragm. Biochem J 75:487–95, June 60

MIQUEL MR: [The insulin "test" in metropathias] Tokoginec Pract 19:321–4, June-July 60 (Sp)

MERLEVEDE W, DE WULF H, GORIS J, GERARD Y: [Study of certain modalities of the insulin-glucagon interaction] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 126:475–7, 1 July 60 (Fr)

NICOL DS: The biological activity of insulin derivatives. Biochim Biophys Acta 34:257–8, July 59

NIKOLIC VP, NIKOLIC B: [Zinc insulin turbidity quotient of the serum in normal and pathological conditions of human subjects] Acta Med Iugosl 13:454–63, 1959 (Ser)

NAGY S, REDEI A, KARADY S: The effect of insulin on production of granulation tissue in rats. Experientia 16:121–3, 15 Mar 60

OLEKS S, TSINBERG E: [Effect of a single instillation of insulin into the conjunctival sac on blood sugar content in rabbits with alloxan diabetes] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 6:77–9, May-June 60 (Rus)

PEREZ ALVA S, FIGUEROA M, CAMPOS L: [Contribution to the experimental study of the rectal administration of insulin and tolbutamide] An Acad Farm (Madr) 25:127–40, July 59 (Sp)

PENHOS JC, CARDEZA AF: [Joint action of 1-thyroxin and insulin in the female rat] Rev Soc Argent Biol 35:40–7, Apr-July 59 (Sp)

POZZA G, ERIDANI S: A study of the isolated rat diaphragm technique for estimating insulin effect. Clin Chim Acta 4:889–92, Nov 59

POLITO A, MASELLI CAMPAGNA G: [Behavior of the carbonic anhydrase in the gastric mucosa of rats subjected to insulin stimulus] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1056–8, 15 Sept 59 (It)

PENTTILA IM, POLLANEN LO: Effect of insulin acid tolbutamide on blood citric acid in rabbits. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 11:322–5, 1959

PATALOVA VN: [Effect of insulin on the course and outcome of radiation sickness] Farmakol Toksikol 22:555–7, Nov-Dec 59 (Rus)

PALMA G, CORDOVA C, BOMPIANI GD: [Experimental contribution to the study of the influence exerted by peripheral tissues on glycemic homeostasis. III. The glycemic curve from insulin] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1570–3, 15 Dec 59 (It)

PECILE A, RIVA G, TESSARI L: [Insulin and glycoprotein values of the blood and some tissues of the rat] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 15:1151–4, Oct 59 (It)

POLOSA P, DI SALVO C: [Changes of leukocytes and of circulating eosinophils after insulin stimulation in a group of diabetics] G Geront 7:993–5, Dec 59 (It)

POLOSA P, DI SALVO C: [On the behavior of changes of leukocytes and of circulating eosinophils after insulin and ACTH in diabetics] G Geront 7:985–7, Dec 59 (It)

RODRIGUEZ-CANDELA R: [Regulation of the insulin effect of the plasma, insulin action of same and sensitivity of the isolated rat diaphragm. I. Insulin effect in distinct experimental conditions] Rev Iber Endocr 6:347–52, July-Aug 59 (Sp)

REICHARD GA, JACOBS AG, FRIEDMANN B, KIMBEL P, HOCHELLA NJ, WEINHOUSE S: Effects of insulin and tolbutamide on blood glucose entry and removal rates. Ann NY Acad Sci 82:412–9, 25 Sept 59

RODRIGUEZ-CANDELA JL, MARTIN-HERNANDEZ D: Action of insulin in vitro on the glucose uptake of the spinal cord of the rat. Experientia 15:439–40, 15 Nov 59

RABEN MS, HOLLENBERG CH: Effect of glucose and insulin on the esterification of fatty acids by isolated adipose tissue. J Clin Invest 39:435–9, Feb 60

RODRIGUEZ CANDELA JL, HERMOSOD: [Endocrino-metabolic aspects of adaptation to cold. II. Sensitivity to insulin of the epididymal fatty tissue of the rat exposed to cold] Rev Iber Endocr 6:723–9, Nov-Dec 59 (Sp)

RODRIGUEZ-CANDELA JL, MARTIN-HERNANDEZ D: [Action of insulin in vitro on the consumption of glucose by the spinal cord in rat] Rev Esp Fisiol 15:257–61, Dec 59 (Sp)

SOURKES TL, DRUJAN BD, CURTIS GC: Effect of repeated doses of insulin on excretion of pyrocatecholamines. AMA Arch Gen Psychiat 1:275–8, Sept 59

SPIRTOS BN, HALMI NS: Increased insulin sensitivity in rats with hypothalamic lesions. Endocrinology 65:669–78, Oct 59

SHAW WN, STADIE WC: Two identical Embden-Meyerhof enzyme systems in normal rat diaphragms differing in cytological location and response to insulin. J Biol Chem 234:2491–6, Oct 59

SHEVES GS, SKACHEDUB GE, DERGOUSOVA EA: [Protein metabolism following simultaneous administration of 6-methylthiouracil and insulin] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 5:78–84, Sept-Oct 59 (Rus)

STANKOVIC V, SESTAN N: Effect of whole-body x-irradiation on the insulin resistance of fasted rats. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 23):1816, 5 Dec 59

STEPHENSON NR: A sloping screen method for the bioassay of insulin in mice. J Pharm Pharmacol 11:659–65, Nov 59

STEELE R: Influences of glucose loading and of injected insulin on hepatic glucose output. Ann NY Acad Sci 82:420–30, 25 Sept 59

SPIRO RG: Role of insulin in two pathways of glucose metabolism: in vivo glucosamine and glycogen synthesis. Ann NY Acad Sci 82:366–73, 25 Sept 59

SMILLIE LB, MANERY JF: Effect of external potassium concentrations, insulin and lactate on frog muscle potassium and respiratory rate. Amer J Physiol 198:67–77, Jan 60

SANYAL RK, SPENCER PS, WEST GB: Insulin and hypersensitivity. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 26):2020, 26 Dec 59

SAVAGE N, GILLMAN J, GILBERT C: Influence of insulin on the incorporation of 2-14C-sodium pyruvate into glyceride glycerol in diabetic and normal baboons. Nature (Lond) 185:168–9, 16 Jan 60

SEARLE GL, PALMER RD, REILLY WA: Influence of insulin and tolbutamide on glucose oxidation in man. Metabolism 9:88–90, Jan 60

SUMM HD, CREUTZFELDT W, WALLENFELS K: [On the influence of N-[4-methylbenzenesulfonyl]-N'-butylurea (D 860) and insulin on the incorporation of C14-labelled carbon dioxide into liver glycogen] Klin Wschr 38:85–7, 15 Jan 60 (Ger)

SHOEMAKER WC, ASHMORE J, CARRUTHERS PJ, SCHULMAN M: Effect of insulin on rate of hepatic uptake of NEFA. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:585–8, Mar 60

SOULAIRAC A, SOULAIRAC ML: [Action of insulin, atropine and amphetamine on the alimentary behavior of the rat] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1962–5, 1959 (Fr)

SACKS J: Insulin and the transport of sugars across cell membranes. J Gen Physiol 43:129–34, May 60

STAMLER J, PICK R, KATZ LN: Effect of insulin in the induction and regression of atherosclerosis in the chick. Circulat Res 8:572–6, May 60

STEPHENSON NR, ROMANS RG: Thermal stability of insulin made from zinc insulin crystals. J Pharm Pharmacol 12:372–6, June 60

SKAUG OE, LINGJAERDE P: The effect of insulin on blood sugar, electrolytes, plasma 17-hydroxycorticosteroids, and circulating eosinophils in adult women. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 12:71–5, 1960

SUN DC, SHAY H: Mechanism of action of insulin hypoglycemia on gastric secretion in man. J Appl Physiol 15:697–703, July 60

SUNAGA I, TAKEUCHI S, SHIBATA K: Correlation between glucose basal uptake and insulin effect in rat-diaphragm method. Endocr Jap 7:109–20, June 60

TREGUBOV SM: [Effect of insulin and substances depressing insulin synthesis (alloxan and dithizone) on the sensitivity of choline-reactive structures of the central nervous system] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 5:8–13, Sept-Oct 59 (Rus)

TYCHININ VA: [On the effect of insulin on blood amino acid content] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 5:44–8, Nov-Dec 59 (Rus)

TSUKROVA PM: [Insulin effect in irradiated animals] Med Radiol (Mosk) 4:80–1, Oct 59 (Rus)

TAYLOR KW, RANDLE PJ: The effect of insulin antiserum on the insulin activity of serum and protein fractions of serum. J Endocr 19:221–31, Dec 59

TRETENHAHN W: [The modern depot-insulin] Wien Z Inn Med 40:426–34, Nov 59 (Ger)

TYLER RD, BEIGELMAN PM: Insulin-resistant diabetic coma. Diabetes 9:97–9, Mar-Apr 60

THIBAULT P: [Apropos of resistance to insulin] Concours Med 82:2663–4, 21 May 60 (Fr)

VANTAGGI COZZARI L, BRUNI A, CONTESSA AR: [Action of insulin on the rat diaphragm treated with hypoglycin A or potassium anthranilate] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:211–3, 15 Mar 60 (It)

WOOL IG, KRAHL ME: Incorporation of C14-histidine into protein of isolated diaphragms: interaction of fasting, glucose and insulin. Amer J Physiol 197:367–9, Aug 59

WISLICKI L: Effects of glucose infusions and of insulin on contractions of skeletal muscle. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 125:21–9, 1 Apr 60

WILLIAMS WR, HILL R, CHAIKOFF IL: Portal venous injection of insulin in the diabetic rat; time of induction of changes in hepatic lipogenesis, cholesterogenesis, and glycogenesis. J Lip Res 1:236–40, Apr 60

WEGMANN F, LEUTHARDT F: [On the effect of insulin on fructose uptake by the rat diaphragm] Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 18:349–56, 1960 (Ger)

ZIERLER KL: Hyperpolarization of muscle by insulin in a glucose-free environment. Amer J Physiol 197:524–6, Sept 59

ZIERLER KL: Effect of insulin on membrane potential and potassium content of rat muscle. Amer J Physiol 197:515–23, Sept 59

ZIERLER KL: Effect of insulin on potassium efflux from rat muscle in the presence and absence of glucose. Amer J Physiol 198:1066–70, May 60

ZAKHAROV SV: [Insulin effect in novocainized animals] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 6:73–5, Mar-Apr 60 (Rus)

ZILBERSTEIN RM: Oestrogen-insulin interaction on the uterus of the rat. Nature (Lond) 186:635–7, 21 May 60

physiology

ADAMKIEWICZ. VW, ADAMKIEWICZ LM: Alloxan diabetes and dextran anaphylactoid inflammation. Amer J Physiol 197:377–9, Aug 59

BOGOCH A, DAVIS TW, JOWE, WRENSHALL GA: The clinical response and the amount of insulin extractable from the pancreas in diabetic patients treated with oral hypoglycaemic drugs; a report on five cases. Canad Med Ass J 81:347–56, 1 Sept 59

ESER S: [Internal secretion of the pancreas and diabetes mellitus] Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 22:968–98, 1959 (Tur)

GOLDSTEIN MS: Glucose transport theory of insulin action. Ann NY Acad Sci 82:378–86, 25 Sept 59

MESSNER J: [Mental diseases and disorders of the endocrine system] Z Ges Inn Med 14:671–5, 15 July 59 (Ger)

MAHLER R, SHOEMAKER WC, ASHMORE J: Hepatic action of insulin. Ann NY Acad Sci 82:452–9, 25 Sept 59

MADISON LL, COMBES B, ADAMS R, STRICKLAND W: The physiological significance of the secretion of endogenous insulin into the portal circulation. III. Evidence for a direct immediate effect of insulin on the balance of glucose across the liver. J Clin Invest 39:507–22, Mar 60

PFEIFFER EF, PFEIFFER M, DITSCHUNEIT H, AHN CS: Clinical and experimental studies of insulin secretion following tolbutamide and metahexamide administration. Ann NY Acad Sci 82:479–95, 25 Sept 59

WANG CC, CHOU CY: Reflex secretion of insulin after sham feeding. Chin Med J 80:109–14, Feb 60

therapy

BILL AZ: Sub-coma insulin treatment in Delaware State Hospital. Delaware Med J 31:319–22, Oct 59

BRUNNER-ORNE M: The use of insulin stimulation in emotional disorders and drug addiction. J Neuropsychiat 1:96–9, Nov-Dec 59

BONESSA C, PANNAGGI E: [Insulin therapy in myocardial infarct] G Geront 7:919–23, Dec 59 (It)

BETHOUX L, MERLE M: [Treatment of diabetes with a daily injection of insulin mixtures] Rev Med Franc 40:585–92, Dec 59 (Fr)

CZYZYK A: [The problem of insulin dosage in diabetes mellitus] Pol Tyg Lek 14:1953–8, 2 Nov 59 (Pol)

CAMPAGNOLI M: [The use of insulin] Dia Med 32:733–7, Apr 60 (Sp)

DAVISON JC, NABNEY JB: A case of anorexia nervosa treated by a combination of psychotherapy, insulin and reserpine. Ulster Med J 28:205–6, 1 Nov 59

DEBIEC B, MARGOLIS A: [Controlled dosage of insulin in diabetes in children] Pediat Pol 35:165–77, Feb 60 (Pol)

DARNAUD C, DENARD Y, MOREAU G, VOISIN R: [Practical difficulties of insulin control of diabetes in adults] Rev Med Franc 40:593–8, Dec 59 (Fr)

DAWIDOWICZ A, SYMONOWICZ N: [On attempted complex therapy of bronchial asthma by means of slight post-insulin hypoglycemic states and adrenalin] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 29:1341–53, 1959 (Pol)

DALLY PJ, SARGANT W: A new treatment of anorexia nervosa. Brit Med J 5188:1770–3, 11 June 60

ECKLER E, KOCH I: [Experience with insulin-zinc-suspensions in childhood diabetes mellitus; report on 37 cases with several year follow-up of the majority] Muenchen Med Wschr 101:1219–23, 17 July 59 (Ger)

EREMIN MS: [Insulin therapy of inoperable cancer patients] Vop Onkol 6(6):48–52, 1960 (Rus)

FABRYKANT M, ASHE BI: Combined insulin-tolbutamide therapy in the management of insulin-dependent diabetes. Ann NY Acad Sci 82:585–9, 25 Sept 59

GOODMAN JI: Clinical use of the insulins in the treatment of diabetes mellitus. Ohio Med J 55:1509–14, Nov 59

GODON C: [Clinical trial of lente insulins (insulin-zinc suspension)] Rev Med Liege 15:164–7, 1 Mar 60 (Fr)

HOSTOMSKA L: [Our 5-year experiences with zinc insulin suspensions in diabetes in children] Cesk Pediat 15:1–9, 5 Jan 60 (Cz)

HABIB YA, HABIB SA: Serum electrolytes in diabetic patients and the effect of insulin treatment. J Egypt Med Ass 42:493–9, 1959

KISSEL P, DEBRY G: [Effectiveness of pork insulin in 3 diabetics treated without success with beef insulin] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 76:344–51, 4–11 Mar 60 (Fr)

LAZARUS SS, VOLK BW: Physiological basis of the effectiveness of combined insulin-tolbutamide therapy in stable diabetes. Ann NY Acad Sci 82:590–602, 25 Sept 59

LAKIN M, ZEYTINOGLU I, YOUNGER MD, WHITE P: Effect of chlorothiazide on insulin requirements of pregnant diabetic women. JAMA 173:353–4, 28 May 60

LANDABURE PB: [The position of insulin in the treatment of diabetes] Rev Argent Endocr 5:135–58, June 59 (Sp)

MALEVA IIa: [On the problem of insulin effects on electrocardiographic changes in diabetic patients] Ter Arkh 31:52–7, Nov 59 (Rus)

MARQUES MM, LISBOA PE: [Insulin therapy. A routine for the general clinic] J Med (Porto) 42:69–74, 14 May 60 (Por)

MICHON P, LARCAN A, HURIET C, VERT P: [Use of controlled insulin treatment in a diabetic on a normal diet] Rev Med Nancy 84:947–53, Oct 59 (Fr)

PERRAULT M, SEGRESTAA JM: [The insulins] Rev Prat (Par) 9:2993–3002, 1 Nov 59 (Fr)

PICASSO VM: [Insulin and its determination in medical practice] Nicaragua Med 15:277–83, Nov-Dec 59 (Sp)

RODRIGUEZ-MINON JL, GARRIGUES A: [Slow insulins; some peculiarities of its behavior] Rev Clin Esp 74:226–7, 31 Oct 59 (Sp)

STOWERS JM: Varieties of insulin treatment. Brit J Clin Pract 13:614–21, Sept 59

SPIESS H, ZSCHOCKE D: [Several years of experience with depot insulin in diabetes mellitus in children] Deutsch Med Wschr 85:1127–9, 24 June 60 (Ger)

SOMOGYI M: Exacerbatin of diabetes by excess insulin action. Diabetes 9:328–30, July–Aug 60

WILDBERGER HL, RICKETTS HT: Multiple injections of crystalline insulin in treatment of labile diabetes. JAMA 172:655–8, 13 Feb 60

toxicology

BONESSA C, MORPURGO M: [Is insulin therapy contraindicated in coronary disease in diabetics?] G Geront 8:119–22, Feb 60 (It)

BARTA L: [Counter-regulation syndrome in diabetics treated with insulin] Ann Paediat (Basel) 193:353–65, Dec 59 (Ger)

BARDENAT C, ESCOUTE R: [Rare complication of insulin coma] Rev Otoneuroophtal 31:334–6, 1959 (Fr)

DAGNINI G, PICONE C: [Lipodystrophy caused by insulin] Minerva Med 50:2409–13, 28 July 59 (It)

DOMART A, HAZARD J, PAOLAGGI J: [Suicides with insulin. Apropos of a suicide attempt with the aid of a massive dose (700 units) of insulin in a nondiabetic subject] Therapeutique (Par) 36:163–7, Feb 60 (Fr)

HAGEN H: [Pigmented, cicatricial skin changes on an allergic basis after insulin injection] Med Welt 10:550–2, 5 Mar 60 (Ger)

HARWOOD R: Insulin-binding antibodies and "spontaneous" hypoglycemia. New Engl J Med 262:978–9, 12 May 60

FLORKIEWICZ H: [A case of insulin suicide] Pol Tyg Lek 15:520–1, 4 Apr 60 (Pol)

LORBER J, STONE DG: Neurological and mental sequelae of insulin coma. Proc Roy Soc Med 53:322–5, May 60

LINDGREN L: Enormous dose of insulin with suicidal intent. Acta Med Scand 167:297–300, 15 July 60

ONUS of proof. Lancet 2:310, 6 Aug 60

SAAKIAN AG: [On the mechanism of toxic action of insulin on the frog heart] Biull Eksp Biol Med 49:75–8, Apr 60 (Rus)

INSURANCE

see also DISABILITY EVALUATION

see also WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION

DIJON H: [Temporary disability insurance in the United States] Sem Med Prof (Par) 35:631–4, 14 Sept 59 (Fr)

ENTMACHER PS: Acceptability of diabetics for life insurance. Ann NY Acad Sci 82:251–7, 25 Sept 59

GROUP insurance survey. J Amer Dent Ass 59:502–5, Sept 59

IRVING JG, ORMROD JK: The value of a health service to the insurance company. Proc Med Sect Amer Life Convention 47:44–57, 1959

ORR LM: No one without adequate medical care. J Florida Med Ass 46:1488–90, June 60

WHEN disaster shuts down a hospital's service, business interruption policy insures against shutdown of income. Mod Hosp 93:86–7, Dec 59

WOLFF LH: Doctor, do you really want social security? J Med Ass Georgia 49:312–5, June 60

INSURANCE, ACCIDENT

ALDMAN B, LEANDOER L, THORSEN G, WERNER G: [An investigation of traffic accident insurance] Socialmed T 37:219–27, June 60 (Sw)

FROST J: [The new accident insurance law. With special reference to the evaluation of occupational diseases] Ugeskr Laeg 121:1751–3, 5 Nov 59 (Dan)

ILLCHMANN-CHRIST A: [On the concurrence of exogenous and endogenous factors in causality evaluation in social and private accident insurance] Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 49:627–9, 1959–1960 (Ger)

KRIEGER F: [The components of traffic accidents from the point of view of the insurer] Wien Med Wschr 109:868–72, 7 Nov 59 (Ger)

SCHMID MA: [Accident and insurance medicine] Muenchen Med Wschr 101:1636–9, 18 Sept 59 (Ger)

SCHMID MA: [Accident and insurance medicine] Muenchen Med Wschr 102:104–7, 8 Jan 60 (Ger)

SCHMID MA: [Accident and insurance medicine] Muenchen Med Wschr 102:503–6, 4 Mar 60 (Ger)

jurisprudence

RAESTRUP O: [Exclusion of severe nervous system diseases from insurance protection under private accident insurance] Mschr Unfallheilk 62:441–9, Dec 59 (Ger)

SCHMID MA: [Accident and insurance medicine] Muenchen Med Wschr 102:1260–2, 17 June 60 (Ger)

INSURANCE, DENTAL

HOWARD WW: Effects of the ILWU-PMA dental program on private practice in Oregon. J Amer Dent Ass 61:166–71, Aug 60

METHODS of payment for the group purchase of dental care: policies of the American Dental Association. I. J Amer Dent Ass 60:485–91, Apr 60

METHODS of payment for the group purchase of dental care: policies of the American Dental Association. II. J Amer Dent Ass 60:643–50, May 60

SMITH QM, PENNELL EH: Pricing denticare. J Amer Dent Ass 60:471–8, Apr 60

SHELDON MF: Community planning for dental care of the chronically ill and disabled. Amer J Public Health 50:1298–303, Sept 60

INSURANCE, HEALTH

ALT ES: Insured psychiatric care. Public Health Rep 74:687–91, Aug 59

ADAMS WP: Socio-economic problems. Virginia Med Monthly 86:620–3, Nov 59

ALFANO NF: Blue shield service benefits; the full payment concept. J Med Soc New Jersey 56:647–51, Nov 59

ABEL JF: Issues involved in meeting the costs of dental care as a part of the employer-employee relationship: a management oriented viewpoint. J Amer Dent Ass 60:51–60, Jan 60

[AMERICAN "health insurance organizations"] Manedssk Prakt Laegegern 38:39–47, Jan 60 (Dan)

BLUME NR: [Discouraging examples] Svensk Lakartidn 56:3132–6, 6 Nov 59 (Sw)

BLOMHOFF J: [The controlling activity of the insurance fund] T Norske Laegeforen 79:1473–6, 15 Dec 59 (Nor)

BUSCHEMEYER WC: The relative value studies. J Kentucky Med Ass 58:483–4, Apr 60

BROWN HR: Closed panel health care programs and their influence on existing forms of voluntary health care mechanisms. S Dakota J Med Pharm 13:185–90, Apr 60

BEGG NC: Insurance against ill-health. New Zeal Med J 59:210–2, Apr 60

BLUME NR: [General health insurance in Norway] Svensk Lakartidn 57:1759–62, 3 June 60 (Sw)

BLACK SB: The insurance industry and disability control. Geriatrics 15:537–42, July 60

BAUER LH: The medical profession and Blue Shield. Conn Med 24:524–8, Aug 60

BARROWS K: Voluntary health insurance—a report to the practicing physician. S Dakota J Med Pharm 13:414–8, Aug 60

BRINDLE J: Labor's concern with medical care and medical insurance. J Florida Med Ass 47:270–5, Sept 60

CHILD CG III: Medical care and medical service plans: their implications for medical education. J Med Educ 34(10)Pt 2: 35–46, Oct 59

CLASSEN TF: The osteopathic physician and third party medicine. J Amer Osteopath Ass 59:133–8, Oct 59

CAMALIER CW Jr: Economics of medical care. Med Ann DC 29:237–9, Apr 60

CUVIER G: [Agricultural work medicine. I. Remarks on the bill concerning medical protection of agricultural work] Concours Med 82:2171–2, 23 Apr 60 (Fr)

CASSANDRO ML: Insurance for professional illnesses in Italy. Industr Med Surg 29:125–6, Mar 60

CLARK DA: Group Health Association of America. Hosp Manage 89:16, June 60

CURTIS TB: Medical and health care for the aged. J Med Ass Georgia 49:316–23, June 60

DUSBABEK JA: Faith in the medical profession. Med Ann DC 28:586–7, Oct 59

DOOLEY RD: Out of the blue... Ohio Med J 56:102–3, Jan 60

DENISE ML: Management views financing of hospital and medical care. J Indiana Med Ass 52:2038; passim, Nov 59

DRAPER WF: Medical program of welfare and retirement fund of the United Mine Workers of America. JAMA 172:53–5, 2 Jan 60

DAY SM: Problems of the Blues. J Florida Med Ass 46:1243–8, Apr 60

DAM GL: [Continued health insurance coverage or departments for well-to-do people] Ugeskr Laeg 122:415–7, 24 Mar 60 (Dan)

DOOLEY RD: Out of the blue ... Article on how claims are handled prepared by director of Physicians' Relations Department, Ohio Medical Indemnity, the Blue Shield Plan. Ohio Med J 56:721–2, May 60

DETWILLER LF: Changing concepts in medical and hospital care. Canad Hosp 37:48–9, May 60

DONEGAN DK: Hospital-medical-insurance partnership from a physician's standpoint. J Florida Med Ass 47:292–3, Sept 60

ENGEL A: [Health control in future health and sick care] Socialmed T 36:310–2, Oct 59 (Sw)

ERNST JP d': [Maternity insurance] Praxis 48:1022–23, 5 Nov 59 (Fr)

FOLLMANN JF Jr: A symposium on the group purchase of dental care. 4. The role of private insurance. Amer J Public Health 50:28–33, Jan 60

ECKEL P: The government and medical care: Germany. World Med J 7:229–30, July 60; Also 247–8 (Fr); 265–6 (Sp)

FOLLMAN JF Jr: Present and future prospects; health insurance protection for the retired. Industr Med Surg 28:573–6, Dec 59

FITZMAURICE BT: Our doctor sponsored prepaid plans in Washington, a factor in our future. Northw Med 58: 1707–10, Dec 59

FOLLMANN JF Jr: The role of the insurance industry in the financing of dental care. J Amer Dent Ass 60:71–8, Jan 60

FAULKNER EJ: Fight compulsory sickness insurance. Nebr Med J 45:75–7, Feb 60

FLETCHER JL: 'Little dishonesties' in health insurance add up to trouble. J Arkansas Med Soc 56:394–5, Mar 60

FAULKNER EJ: Compulsory health insurance-fact and fancy. Med Times 88:602–7, May 60

FREIDSON E, SILVER GA: Social science in family medical care. Public Health Rep 75:489–93, June 60

FOLLMANN JF Jr: Prepayment for public health nursing services. Nurs Outlook 8:384–7, July 60

FELLINGER K: Problems of social medical insurance in Austria. New York J Med 60:1986–90, 15 June 60

GIOLLA P: [On the subject of diagnostic verification in hospitals (with special reference to insured patients)] Minerva Medicolegale 79:104–9, May–June 59 (It)

GIROND J: [Joint examination in health insurance] Ann Med Leg (Par) 39:552–8, Nov-Dec 59 (Fr)

GOSSAGE CD: Insurance medicine. Canad Med Ass J 82:931–3, 30 Apr 60

HAMBURY HJ: Health insurance in West Germany. Med World (Lond) 91:246–54, Sept 59

HECHT H: What America needs most is a good compulsory health insurance. J Nat Med Ass 51:463–7, Nov 59

HARTMANN FM: [Mental disorders and their sequelae in connection with health insurance compensation] Maanedsk Prakt Laegegern 37:497–507, Dec 59 (Dan)

HASSARD H: Politics and prepaid medical care. Med Ann DC 29:405–10, July 60

HUGHES EC: Third party in medicine. New York J Med 60:2932–6, 15 Sept 60

[The INSURED and social security. Comments on a survey] Concours Med 82:3101–12, 11 June 60 (Fr)

JOBE M: Advantages of private medical care. Texas J Med 55:696–7, Aug 59

JOHNSTON R: Retirement and voluntary health insurance. J Med Ass Alabama 29:284–6, Feb 60

JENKINS GD: Blue Shield's provisions for anesthetic services. Penn Med J 63:557–60, Apr 60

KELLY DN: Blue Cross-Blue Shield and the older person. Maryland Med J 9:352–3, June 60

KAHN A Jr: The new speciality — doctor of economic laws. J Arkansas Med Soc 57:131–2, Aug 60

LOYND HJ: The changing image of medical care. J S Carolina Med Ass 55:474–8, Dec 59

LEE CM Jr: The challenge of medical-care insurance: an essay on principles, philosophies and practices. New Engl J Med 262:332–42, 18 Feb 60

LUNDBERG S: [Backache among members of health insurance organizations] Svensk Lakartidn 56:3686–95, 23 Dec 59 (Sw)

LAYTON IC: The dynamics of Blue Shield and their relationship to the future of private medical care. Nebr Med J 45:271–5, May 60

LAMME L: Handling health insurance forms. GP 21:156–61, June 60

LARSON LW: Three great challenges. N Carolina Med J 21:267–70, July 60

LARSON LW: Medicine's role in prepaid medical care plans. Radiology 75:460–4, Sept 60

MOTT FD, HUDENBURG R: Labor's influence on health care developments. I. Hosp Manage 88:42–4, Oct 59

MANE R: [Voluntary insurance] Rev Prat (Par) 9:2625–8, 21 Sept 59 (Fr)

MOTT FD, HUDENBURG R: Labor's influence on health care developments. II. Hosp Manage 88:39; passim, Nov 59

MOTT FD, HUDENBURG R: Labor's influence on health care developments. Part III. Hosp Manage 88:52–3; passim, Dec 59

MOTT FD: Medical care through group practice-prepayment. J Nat Med Ass 51:457–62, Nov 59

MEDICAL services plan: progress report. S Afr Med J 34:35–6, 9 Jan 60

MANNIX JR: The future of voluntary prepayment plans for hospital care. J Oral Surg 18:234–42, May 60

MAYSENT HW: An employee health program. Hosp Manage 89:44–6, May 60

MUELLER-DIETZ H: [Social insurance in the USSR] Deutsch Med Wschr 85:399–402, 4 Mar 60 (Ger)

MILLER MD: The medical profession and voluntary health insurance. Proc Med Sect Amer Life Convention 47:12–26, 1959

MOHR JE: Health insurance and the practice of medicine. N Carolina Med J 21:236–9, June 60

MUSSER VD: The Oregon Insurance Department. Northw Med 59:812–3, June 60

[OBSERVATIONS on government health insurance. V.] Ugeskr Laeg 121:1775–9, 12 Nov 59 (Dan)

[OBSERVATIONS on government health insurance. VI.] Ugeskr Laeg 121:1822–5, 19 Nov 59 (Dan)

ORR LM: The impact of voluntary health insurance upon the health of the community. Bol Asoc Med P Rico 51:422–6, Dec 59

ORSINI LA: Making voluntary health insurance effective. Texas J Med 56:150–2, Mar 60

OLSSON L, SWAREN U: [Drug rebates] Svensk Farm T 64:185–205, 29 Feb 60 (Sw)

OBLINGER WL: The Forand Bill and individual freedom. Illinois Med J 118:36–9, July 60

PONTEVA E: [Health insurance. Recent popular health insurance schemes] Suom Lask 15:117–9, 20 Jan 60 (Fin)

PERSONS EL: The position of the internist and other nonsurgical specialists in the pattern of medical care. N Carolina Med J 21:148–51, Apr 60

PINKERTON OD: Protection from national compulsory insurance. Hawaii Med J 19:545 passim, May–June 60

POLLACK J: Blue Cross and Blue Shield as methods of financing health care. Med Ann DC 29:351-61, June 60
REED LS: Where hospitals stand on employee benefits. Hospitals 33:66-70; passim, 1 Sept 59
RICHTON WJ: The doctor and voluntary health insurance. J Med Ass Alabama 29:33-8, Aug 59
ROBERTSON RW: Let's not be sold out. J Kentucky Med Ass 57:1385-8, Nov 59
ROTTA C, FIANDACA S: [The factory medical service and the insurance institutes] Med Lavoro 50:598-622, Oct 59 (It)
ROBB D: The New Zealand medical service--an appraisal. Canad Med Ass J 82:432-8, 20 Feb 60
[The ROLE of the practitioner in sickness and health care in various countries] Socialmed T 37:92-5, Mar 60 (Sw)
ROEMER MI: Health departments and medical care--a world scanning. Amer J Public Health 50:154-60, Feb 60
RENKER K: Medical care for workers in the German Democratic Republic. Industr Med Surg 29:390-4, Aug 60
STERNER R: [What should be said about the neglected need for medical care?] Svensk Lakartidn 56:3294-300, 20 Nov 59 (Sw)
SOME observations on general practice within a prepaid health plan. Canad Med Ass J 81:740-2, 1 Nov 59
SHOULD Connecticut physicians lead or follow in the health insurance movement? Conn Med 23:793-9, Dec 59
SCHWARTZ S: A "different" way of doing business. J Indiana Med Ass 52:1932, Nov 59
SHERMACK AP: Colorado's old age pension medical plan. Rocky Mountain Med J 57:54-8, Jan 60
SEPE V: [Health insurance] Rass Med Industr 28:183-7, May-June 59 (It)
SALTZSTEIN HC: Health insurance and the medical profession. J Michigan Med Soc 59:111-6, Jan 60
SCHWARTZ S: Blue Shield: a growing membership. J Indiana Med Ass 53:732-4, Apr 60
SEEL H: [On the problem of treatment using "financial economy". Thoughts on the Berlin financial reserve dispute] Med Klin 55:468-72, 18 Mar 60 (Ger)
SYMPOSIUM on medical care in New Jersey--past, present and future. J Med Soc New Jersey 57:135-48, Mar 60
SPINELLI A: The medical profession and social security in Italy. World Med J 7:226-7, July 60; Also 245-6 (Fr); 263-4 (Sp)
SHAPIRO S, JACOBZINER H, DENSEN PM, WEINER L: Further observations on prematurity and perinatal mortality in a general population and in the population of a prepaid group practice medical care plan. Amer J Public Health 50:1304-17, Sept 60
TUREEN LL: The role of the psychiatrist in a prepaid group medical program. Amer J Public Health 49:1373-8, Oct 59
TAYLOR CD Jr: Social security and medical care. J Mississippi Med Ass 1:53-5, Feb 60
TOELKE S: [Can drug consumption in general be reduced and can drug costs for insurance carriers be reduced?] Pharm Prax 10:149-53, 1959 (Ger)
THUSS WG Sr: The third party. Southern Med J 53:981-3, Aug 60
WILBUR DL: The future of the practice of medicine. Ann Intern Med 51:185-95, Aug 59
WHITEHALL AV: The position of insurance in the doctor-patient relationship. J Indiana Med Ass 52:1351-2; passim, Aug 59
WEBB RE: Modern health care; world's greatest bargain. Texas J Med 55:692-5, Aug 59
WHITEHALL AV: The position of insurance in the doctor-patient relationship. Arizona Med 16:664-7, Oct 59
WHITEHALL AV: The position of insurance in the doctor-patient relationship. Rocky Mountain Med J 57:41-5, Feb 60
WEBER R: [The health insurance reform in western Germany] Deutsch Gesundh 15:577-9, 17 Mar 60 (Ger)
WILKINSON WA: Insurance against drug cost s -- a progress report. Amer J Public Health 50:670-4, May 60
YEDIDIA A: Dual choice programs. Amer J Public Health 49: 1475-9, Nov 59
ZOLLIKER A: [Committee for disability insurance and private care] Veska Z 24:274-80, Apr 60 (Ger)

economics

COHEN JI: [The premium for compulsory health insurance] Pharm Weekbl 95:77-84, 6 Feb 60 (Dut)
FEDERAL Employees Health Benefits program. Rhode Island Med J 43:320-3, May 60
FAULKNER EJ: Common sense and health care costs. Industr Med Surg 28:558-62, Dec 59
LOWRY EC: Blue Shield states its case: the rise in Blue Shield income limits is essential. J Iowa Med Soc 49: 610-1, Sept 59
NORBERG B: [Medical care, economics and politics] Svensk Lakartidn 56:3300-4, 20 Nov 59 (Sw)
POLNER W: Voluntary health insurance payments for short-term general hospital stays of aged persons. JAMA 171: 1113-7, 24 Oct 59
SHEPARD WP: Who pays for what? Industr Med Surg 28:563-4, Dec 59

in old age

CANNADY EW: Medicine's approach to the problems of aging. Illinois Med J 116:134-7, Sept 59
CURTIS TB: Medical and health care for the aged. Rhode Island Med J 43:336-9, May 60
EVERETT AT: A march to Utopia--true or political. J Okla Med Ass 53:160-4, Mar 60
FOLLMANN JF Jr: Health insurance for older people. Geriatrics 14:574-80, Sept 59
FREEMAN JT: Financing medical costs after age 65. Penn Med J 63:847-51, June 60
HARTENDORP P: Old age pension medical care program. Rocky Mountain Med J 56:38-40, Dec 59
KELLY D: Health insurance for the aging. Maryland Med J 9:135-7, Mar 60
ORR LM: Deeds, not words, for America's aged. J Med Ass Alabama 29:113-5, Oct 59
ORR LM: Truth versus Forand fiction. New York J Med 60:1991-4, 15 June 60
RICCITELLI ML, HORTON WH: The Connecticut Medical Service Plan for the care of the aging. J Amer Geriat Soc 8:217-23, Mar 60
WAXTER TJ: How do people with fixed incomes manage in periods of inflation? Maryland Med J 9:143, Mar 60

jurisprudence

HARTMANN FM: [Health insurance claims and rehabilitation] Nord Med 63:110-3, 21 Jan 60 (Dan)
NORBERG B: [Laboratory examinations and health insurance with some remarks on the health care policy] Svensk Lakartidn 57:2133-6, 15 July 60 (Sw)

legislation

AMBERG R: Challenges of the sixties: 'election year Congress' may set trend for a decade. Hospitals 34:50-3,
APPEL JZ: Statement of the A.M.A. to the Subcommittee on problems of the aged and aging, Senate Labor and Public Welfare Committee. JAMA 173:265-9, 21 May 60
CRIMM PD: The Forand Bill. J Indiana Med Ass 53:714-5; passim, Apr 60
COHEN WJ: Health insurance under social security. Amer J Nurs 60:502-6, Apr 60
GIROND J: [Revision of the legal provisions governing tuberculosis insurance] Sem Med Prof (Par) 36:100, 30 Jan 60 (Fr)
GULLESTRUP A: [The new health insurance law] Ugeskr Laeg 122:585-6, 28 Apr 60 (Dan)
JACOBSEN C: [New law on health insurance in West Germany] Ugeskr Laeg 122:259-63, 25 Feb 60 (Dan)
A NEW health insurance law in Denmark] Nord Med 63:218-9, 18 Feb 60 (Dan)
[PROPOSAL for a law on government health insurance] Ugeskr Laeg 121:1920-2, 3 Dec 59 (Dan)
[PROPOSAL for a law on government health insurance] Ugeskr Laeg 121:1937-52, 3 Dec 59 (Dan)
[REMARKS on a draft of a bill concerning health insurance] Ugeskr Laeg 121:1974-82, 10 Dec 59 (Dan)
TWENTE GE: Medical legislative activity and the Forand bill. J Mississippi Med Ass 1:97-100, Mar 60

statistics

BREWSTER AW, KRAMER LM: Health insurance and hospital use related to marital status. Public Health Rep 74:721-36, Aug 59
BOES L: Utilization statistics of the prepaid medical-dental care plan, Health Region No. 1, Swift Current, Saskatchewan, 1954-1957. Med Serv J Canada 15:635-44, Nov 59
DENSEN PM, BALAMUTH E, DEARDORFF NR: Medical care plans as a source of morbidity data. The prevalence of illness and associated volume of service. Milbank Mem Fund Quart 38:48-101, Jan 60
PEQUIGNOT H, ETIENNE JP, PARMENTIER-LEMOIGNE: [Study on the variations in the utilization of medical services according to age and sex] Sem Med Prof (Par) 36:228-33, 14 Mar 60 (Fr)
ROSCH G: [Utilization of radiological services] Sem Med Prof (Par) 36:237-43, 14 Mar 60 (Fr)

INSURANCE, HOSPITALIZATION

ARCHAMBAULT PR: [Why we favor a compulsory hospitalization insurance with diagnostic services] Un Med Canada 88:1081-5, Sept 59 (Fr)
ACKERMAN CR: Physicians' responsibility to Blue Shield. New York J Med 60:2921, 15 Sept 60
BIGNARDI G: [Hospitalization under social sickness insurance. I. General criteria and regulations for hospital service] Osped Maggiore 47:382-9, July 59 (It)
BIGNARDI G: [Hospitalization in the sphere of social sickness insurance. II. (The controversy and the diagnostic analyses)] Osped Maggiore 47:432-9, Aug 59 (It)
BUGBEE G: Challenges of the sixties: hospitals in the public eye. Hospitals 34:54-6, 1 Jan 60
BROWN RE: Let the public control utilization through planning. Hospitals 33:34-9, 1 Dec 59
BROOKE R Jr: Hospital-Blue Cross teletypewriter network--how it works in Florida. Hospitals 34:46-7, 1 Feb 60
BRITTAIN WB: The impact of hospital insurance on Indian health services. Med Serv J Canada 15:632-4, Nov 59
BAKER TE: What price hospitalization? Med Bull US Army Europe 17:37-9, Feb 60
BORDELEAU JM: [The place of psychiatry in hospitalization insurance] Un Med Canada 89:413-5, Apr 60 (Fr)
BROWN RE: Factors affecting hospital and prepayment costs. Proc Inst Med Chicago 23:75-83, 15 May 60
HOLLIS CB: Blue Cross - It's here to stay. Hahnemannian 96:37-40, July-Sept 60
COLLINGS FD: National hospital insurance in Canada. Public Health Rep 74:1049-58, Dec 59
CLANCY JI: Organization for professional relations. New York J Med 60:2917-20, 15 Sept 60
DETWILLER LF: Morbidity studies under British Columbia Hospital Insurance Service. Canad Hosp 36:48-50; passim, Sept 59
DAVIS MM: What Blue Cross must do to survive. Mod Hosp 94:74-5, Feb 60
DETWILLER LF: Changing concepts in medical and hospital care. Canad Hosp 37:48-9, May 60
DONEGAN DK: Hospital-medical-insurance partnership from a physician's standpoint. J Florida Med Ass 47:292-5, Sept 60
GOGAN I: Quantity and quality. Canad Hosp 36:39; passim, Sept 59
GARBER LO: Insurance company wins suit for overcharges. Mod Hosp 93:110-2, Oct 59
GRACE R: How hospital and medical bills are paid 'down under'. Hospitals 33:33-5, 16 Dec 59
GRONER PS: Challenges of the sixties: can Blue Cross save its life? Hospitals 34:44-6, 1 Jan 60
GELBER SM: [Hospitalization insurance in Canada] Med Serv J Canada 15:622-31, Nov 59 (Fr)
GOSSE NH: The government and health in Canada. New York J Med 60:1641-7, 15 May 60
HINTON WS: Bringing the insurance company into third party payment. Hospitals 34:52-3, 16 Aug 60
JOHNSON G: A good trial run in Manitoba. Canad Hosp 36: 66, Oct 59
JANET, Sister: A co-operative endeavour. Canad Hosp 36:52-4, Nov 59
KELLEY AD: The Canadian scene. Fed Bull 47:76-85, Mar 60
KELLY DN: Prepayment: experience with an outpatient diagnostic program. Hospitals 34:50-1, 1 Aug 60
LAMME L: Will the VA empire continue to grow? GP 20: 194-200, Sept 59
LOSSING EH: The national hospital insurance program. Canad Hosp 36:36-7, Nov 59
LETOURNEAU CU: Outlook for the voluntary hospital system. Hosp Manage 90:52-4 passim, Oct 60
LOSSING EH: The Federal-Provincial Hospital Insurance and Diagnostic Services program. Canad J Public Health 51:302-8, Aug 60
MACLEAN BC: Health care of the aged is everyone's job. Mod Hosp 93:67-9, Oct 59
MANNIX JR: Needed: strong leadership and a unified Blue Cross. Hospitals 33:40-4, 1 Nov 59
MARTIN SW: The Canadian experience: lesson for the U. S. Hospitals 33:45-7, 1 Nov 59
McNARY WS: How Blue Cross can help explain hospital costs. Hospitals 33:48-50, 1 Nov 59
McCABE JL, ROBERTSON H: Doctors attack overutilization. Mod Hosp 94:99-102, June 60
MONTEITH JW: A further progress report on Canada's hospital insurance program. Canad Hosp 37:37-8 passim, July 60
NEILSON JB: Provision for long-term patients. Canad Hosp 36:36-8; passim, Aug 59
NELSON RA: Reorganizing Blue Cross. Hospitals 34:45, 1 Mar 60
NELSON RA: Federal workers choose a health program. Mod Hosp 94:96 passim, May 60
PREPAID medical care: control and regulation. Virginia Med Monthly 87:248-9, May 60
ROEMER MI: Hospital utilization under insurance. Hospitals 33:36-7, 16 Sept 59
ROBERTSON H: Medical coordination in Pennsylvania. J Med Ass Alabama 29:356-62, Mar 60
ROEMER MI, McCLANAHAN MH: Impact of government programs on voluntary hospitals. Public Health Rep 75:537-44, June 60
REGOORT P: [The development of hospitalization expense for persons with compulsory insurance over the period of 1942 up to and including 1957] Ziekenhuiswezen 33:116-9, Apr 60 (Dut)
SMITH JW: Honesty in health insurance. J Arkansas Med Soc 56:103-6, Aug 59
SIGMOND RM: How hospitals can strengthen Blue Cross. Mod Hosp 94:76, Feb 60
SPRINGER EL: A government lawyer looks at health protection and hospital income. Amer J Public Health 50:661-9, May 60
SIBLEY H: Annual administrative review: prepayment. Hospitals 34:128-30, 16 Apr 60
SAMPSON DA: Has co-pay reduced hospitalization of x-rays? Penn Med J 63:1209-10, Aug 60
TABER KW: Preserving the private practice of medicine. Maryland Med J 9:19-22, Jan 60
WOORD B van der: [The problem of exemption] Ziekenhuiswezen 32:310-1, Oct 59 (Dut)
WILLARD JW: The Canadian Hospital Insurance Program. Med Serv J Canada 15:607-21, Nov 59

in old age

NELSON RA: Health care for the retired aged: compulsory national solution or voluntary local action? Hospitals 34:48, 1 Feb 60

INSURANCE, LIABILITY

MALPRACTICE insurance in public health nursing agencies. Nurs Outlook 8:383, July 60

OVERTON PR: Some liability insurance carriers have added important provision. Texas J Med 56:197, Mar 60

SCHMIDT H: [Some remarks on liability and liability insurance] Deutsch Gesundh 15:742–6, 7 Apr 60 (Ger)

UMPHREY CE: Professional liability insurance. J Michigan Med Soc 59:446–7, Mar 60

YAW R: Annual administrative reviews: insurance. Hospitals 34:84–5, 16 Apr 60

INSURANCE, LIFE

see also LIFE EXPECTANCY

BAKER HD: How much life insurance? J Iowa Med Soc 49: 778, Dec 59

BAKER HD: The effect of inflation upon life insurance. J Iowa Med Soc 50:112, Feb 60

CLIFFORD MH: The effect of neoplasms on longevity. Should we change our underwriting practices? Proc Med Sect Amer Life Convention 47:142–69, 1959

DAILHEU-GEOFFROY P: [Current status of the problem of tuberculosis. The former patient in relation to life insurance] Sem Med Prof (Par) 55:849–52, 20–30 Sept 59 (Fr)

FRANCON F: [Chronic rheumatism from the aspects of life insurance] Progr Med (Par) 88:179–81, 10 May 60 (Fr)

GUBNER RS, UNGERLEIDER HE: Long-term prognosis and insurability in coronary heart disease. Amer Heart J 58: 436–47, Sept 59

GROUP Life Insurance Program--later may be too late. J Amer Dent Ass 59:1197–9, Dec 59

GUBNER RS, UNGERLEIDER HE: Life expectancy and insurability in heart disease. Mod Conc Cardiov Dis 28:565–9, Dec 59

GOSSAGE CD: Insurance medicine. Canad Med Ass J 82:931–3, 30 Apr 60

HARRISON HM: The end of an era. Canad Med Ass J 82:1166–7, 4 June 60

LOEPER M: [Two poisons in life insurance] Progr Med (Par) 87:380–4, 10 Nov 59 (Fr)

LOEPER M: [The physician and life insurance] Progr Med (Par) 87:330–4, 10 Oct 59 (Fr)

LOEPER M: [Discussion on 3 life insurance risks] Progr Med (Par) 87:415–9, 24 Nov 59 (Fr)

PONTRELLI E: [Dissimulation in life insurance] Minerva Medicolegale 79:114–9, July–Aug 59 (It)

PANEL discussion--underwriting capsules. Proc Med Sect Amer Life Convention 47:202–30, 1959

POLLACK AA: Insurability in heart disease. New York J Med 60:2712–17, 1 Sept 60

UNGERLEIDER HE: The prognostic implications of the electrocardiogram. Amer J Cardiol 6:35–44, July 60

WEHRENBERG FP: A comparison of permanent and term life insurance. J Kansas Med Soc 61:195, Mar 60

Insurance, Surgical see INSURANCE HEALTH

INTELLIGENCE

ALLEN RM, LICHTENSTEIN D: The Rorschach and intelligence: a note of caution. J G enet Psychol 97:169–71, Sept 60

BENNHOLDT-THOMSEN C: [School failure and the physician] Muenchen Med Wschr 102:1–7, 1 Jan 60 (Ger)

BOYNE AW, CLARK JR: Secular change in the intelligence of 11-year-old Aberdeen schoolchildren. Hum Biol 31:325–33, Dec 59

BELL A, ZUBEK JP: The effect of age on the intellectual performance of mental defectives. J Geront 15:285–95, July 60

DUNSDON MI, CARTER CO, HUNTLEY RM: Upper end of range of intelligence in mongolism. Lancet 1:565–8, 12 Mar 60

FALEK A, KALLMANN FJ, LORGE I, JARVIK LF: Longevity and intellectual variation in a senescent twin population. J Geront 15:305–9, July 60

GETZELS JW, JACKSON PW: Occupational choice and cognitive functioning: career aspirations of highly intelligent and of highly creative adolescents. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 61:119–23, July 60

HEBB DO: Intelligence, brain function and the theory of mind. Brain 82:260–75, June 59

HUBER EG: [On the medicamentous influencing of intelligence] Muenchen Med Wschr 102:646–9, 25 Mar 60 (Ger)

HALL WE, GAEDDERT W: Social skills and their relationship to scholastic achievement. J Genet Psychol 96:269–73, June 60

KERSHAW WE, LEYTHAM GW, DICKERSON G: The effect of schistosomiasis on animal intelligence. Ann Trop Med Parasit 53:504–6, Dec 59

LINDNER G, OVERTON RK: Intelligence as related to grouping in learning. J Genet Psychol 96:371–3, June 60

LEVINSON BM: Subcultural variations in verbal and performance ability at the elementary school level. J Genet Psychol 97:149–60, Sept 60

MJONES H: [Mental changes in dystrophia myotonica] Acta Psychiat Scand 34(Suppl 136):403–11, 1959 (Ger)

PAOLINO AF, FRIEDMAN I: Intellectual changes following frontal lobe procainization. J Clin Psychol 15:437–9, Oct 59

PHILLIPS BN, HINDSMAN E, JENNINGS E: Influence of intelligence on anxiety and perception of self and others. Child Develop 31:41–6, Mar 60

POROT M, LUCCIONI H: [Debility and intelligence quotient] Pediatrie 15:460–3, 1960 (Fr)

RETBOLL K: [Environment and intelligence] Maanedssk Prakt Laegegern 37:531–40, Dec 59 (Dan)

SIMON MD: Body configuration and school readiness. Child Develop 30:493–512, Dec 59

SALFIELD DJ: A case of gargoylism with normal intelligence. Acta Paedopsychiat 27:146–8, June 60

WARREN JR, HEIST PA: Personality attributes of gifted college students. Science 132:330–7, 5 Aug 60

ZAIDI MH: Reactions to stress as a function of the level of intelligence. Genet Psychol Monogr 62:41–104, Aug 60

genetics

KAGAN J, MOSS HA: Parental correlates of child's IQ and height: a cross-validation of the Berkeley growth study results. Child Develop 30:325–32, Sept 59

MAXWELL J, PILLINER AE: The intellectual resemblance between sibs. Ann Hum Genet 24:23–32, Apr 60

INTELLIGENCE TESTS

see also PSYCHOLOGICAL TESTS

ALPER AE, HORNE BM: Changes in IQ of a group of institutionalized mental defectives over a period of two decades. Amer J Ment Defic 64:472–3, Nov 59

ASPEREN DE BOER SR van: [The Stanford-Binet test in the determination of high intellectual level] Ned T Psychol 15:67–82, 1960 (Dut)

BLATT SJ: Recall and recognition vocabulary: implications for intellectual deterioration. AMA Arch Gen Psychiat 1:473–5, Nov 59

BERGLIN CG, ANDERSSON I: [Investigation of the validity of Terman's word-list for adults] Svensk Lakartidn 56: 2529–38, 11 Sept 59 (Sw)

BAIRD D: The contribution of obstetrical factors to serious physical and mental handicap in children. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Emp 66:743–7, Oct 59

BAROFF GS: WISC patterning in endogenous mental deficiency. Amer J Ment Defic 64:482–5, Nov 59

BRIGGS PF: The validity of WAIS performance subtests completed with one hand. J Clin Psychol 16:318–20, July 60

BLEULER M: [The intelligence test by the physician] Deutsch Med Wschr 85:1325–9, 22 July 60 (Ger)

CHARLES DC, PRITCHARD SA: Differential development of intelligence in the college years. J Genet Psychol 95:41–4, Sept 59

DRILLIEN CM: Physical and mental handicap in the prematurely born. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Emp 66:721–8, Oct 59

ELLIS NR, PRYER MW, DISTEFANO MK Jr, PRYER RS: Learning in mentally defective, normal, and superior subjects. Amer J Ment Defic 64:725–39, Jan 60

ELITHORN A, KERR M, MOTT J: A group version of a perceptual maze test. Brit J Psychol 51:19–26, Feb 60

FISHER GM, SHOTWELL AN: An evaluation of Doppelt's abbreviated form of the WAIS for the mentally retarded. Amer J Ment Defic 64:476–81, Nov 59

FISHER GM: A corrected table for determining the significance of the difference between verbal and performance IQ's on the WAIS and the Wechsler-Bellevue. J Clin Psychol 16:7–8, Jan 60

FELD JG: Two types of tables for use with Wechsler's intelligence scales. J Clin Psychol 16:3–7, Jan 60

FIELD JG: The performance-verbal IQ discrepancy in a group of sociopaths. J Clin Psychol 16:321–2, July 60

FISHER GM: The altitude quotient as an index of intellectual potential: I. WAIS data for familial and undifferentiated mental retardates. Amer J Ment Defic 65:252–5, Sept 60

GARFIELD SL: Problems in the psychological evaluation of the subnormal individual. Amer J Ment Defic 64:467–71, Nov 59

GOLDSTEIN H, CAMERON H: A new mental mensuration method for the motor and sensory aphasic. Penn Med J 62: 1513–5, Oct 59

GARFIELD SL: An appraisal of object assembly on the Wechsler-Bellevue and WAIS. J Clin Psychol 16:8–9, Jan 60

GATTI B: [Research with the D 48 test in a group of normal subjects of elementary culture. Relations between intelligence, chronological age and sex] Riv Pat Nerv Ment 80:1015–9, 1959 (It)

GRIFFITH RM, TAYLOR VH: Effect of mental illness on intelligence test scores. J Clin Psychol 16:352, July 60

GROOT AD de: [Contribution of the psychologist to the prediction of scholastic success] Ned T Psychol 15:111–33 contd, 1960 (Dut)

GROOT AD de: [Contribution of the psychologist to the prediction of scholastic success. 2.] Ned T Psychol 15:222–44, 1960 (Dut)

GREENBAUM M, BUEHLER JA: Further findings on the intelligence of children with cerebral palsy. Amer J Ment Defic 65:261–4, Sept 60

HIGGINS JV: A study of intelligence of the Nam family in Minnesota. Amer J Ment Defic 64:491–504, Nov 59

HOHMAN LB, FREEDHEIM DK: A study of IQ retest evaluations on 370 cerebral palsied children. Amer J Phys Med 38:180–7, Oct 59

HARRIS A, METCALFE M: Slowness in schizophrenia. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 22:239–42, Aug 59

HIRSCHENFANG S: A comparison of WAIS scores of hemiplegic patients with and without aphasia. J Clin Psychol 16:351–2, July 60

HAFNER AJ, POLLIE DM, WAPNER I: The relationship between the CMAS and WISC functioning. J Clin Psychol 16:322–3, July 60

HOUSE BJ, ZEAMAN D: Visual discrimination learning and intelligence in defectives of low mental age. Amer J Ment Defic 65:51–8, July 60

JONES NF Jr: The validity of clinical judgments of schizophrenic pathology based on verbal responses to intelligence test items. J Clin Psychol 15:396–400, Oct 59

KILMAN BA, FISHER GM: An evaluation of the Finley-Thompson abbreviated form of the WISC for undifferentiated, brain-damaged and functional retardates. Amer J Ment Defic 64:742–56, Jan 60

KLAUSMEIER HJ, CHECK J, FELDHUSEN J: Relationships among physical, mental, achievement, and personality measures in children of low, average, and high intelligence at 125 months of age. Amer J Ment Defic 65:69–78, July 60

KINGSLEY L: Wechsler-Bellevue paterns of psychopaths. J Consult Psychol 24:373, Aug 60

LORANGER AW, MISIAK H: Critical flicker frequency and some intellectual functions in old age. J Geront 14:323–7, July 59

LESHAN L, MARVIN S, LYERLY O: Some evidence of a relationship between Hodgkin's disease and intelligence. AMA Arch Gen Psychiat 1:477–9, Nov 59

LEVINSON BM: The Binet non-verbal preschool scale. J Clin Psychol 16:12–3, Jan 60

LEVINSON BM: A research note on the Knox Cubes as an intelligence test for aged males. J Geront 15:85–6, Jan 60

LEVINSON BM, BLOCK Z: Research note on Columbia Mental Maturity Scale (CMMS) and revised Stanford Binet (L) in a preschool population. J Clin Psychol 16:158–9, Apr 60

LYLE JG: The effect of an institution environment upon the verbal development of imbecile children. I. Verbal intelligence. J Ment Defic Res 3:122–8, Dec 59

MARCHESCHI M, DEL CARLO GIANNINI G: [Initial psychoexperimental findings on the intellectual capacity of psychoneurotic subjects] Riv Pat Nerv Ment 80:449–53, 1959 (It)

MARCA LA: [Is Kraepelin's work performance test a useful method for the diagnosis of defective mental performance?] Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiat 84:122–36, 1959 (Ger)

McCONAGHY N: The use of an object sorting test in elucidating the hereditary factor in schizophrenia. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 22:243–6, Aug 59

MALPASS LF, BROWN R, HAKE D: The utility of the progressive matrices (1956 edition) with normal and retarded children. J Clin Psychol 16:350, July 60

NETCHINE S, TALAN I, LAIRY GC, ZAZZO R: [EEG and mental level. Study of a population group with a low intellectual level] Annee Psychol 59:355–72, 1959 (Fr)

NETCHINE S: [EEG and intelligence. General review of the problem] Annee Psychol 59:427–38, 1959 (Fr)

POLITZER WM, HUDSON W: The relationship between serum protein-bound iodine and intelligence in a group of Bantu from Portuguese East Africa. S Afr Med J 33:800, 19 Sept 59

PYTEL L: Influence of delivery and pregnancy on mental development of child. Gynaecologia 149:131–42, Feb 60

PALMIERI VM, ROMANO C: [The results of the use of mental tests on murderers in prison] Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 49:619–20, 1959–1960 (Ger)

PANTON JH: Beta-WAIS comparisons and WAIS subtest configurations within a state prison population. J Clin Psychol 16:312–7, July 60

PLUMEAU F, MACHOVER S, PUZZO F: Wechsler-Bellevue performances of remitted and unremitted alcoholics, and their normal controls. J Consult Psychol 24:240–2, June 60

ROSKAMP H: [Schizophrenic thought disorders in the Hamburg-Wechsler test] Z Psychother Med Psychol 10:27–37, Jan 60 (Ger)

ROSEN SR: Personality and Negro-White intelligence. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 61:148–50, July 60

STRONG PN Jr: Effects of age, education, and brain damage on a learning digit symbol test. AMA Arch Gen Psychiat 1: 506–12, Nov 59

SINES LK, SIMMONS H: The Shipley-Hartford Scale and the Doppelt short form as estimators of WAIS IQ in a state hospital population. J Clin Psychol 15:452–3, Oct 59

SIMPSON WH, BRIDGES CC Jr: A short form of the Wechsler Intelligence Scale for Children. J Clin Psychol 15:424, Oct 59

SAUNDERS DR: A factor analysis of the Picture Completion items of the WAIS. J Clin Psychol 16:146–9, Apr 60

SINNETT K, MAYMAN M: The Wechsler Adult Intelligence Scale as a clinical diagnostic tool: a review. Bull Menninger Clin 24:80–4, Mar 60

SCHERGNA E, CECOTTO C: [Intellectual efficiency in patients with endocranial tumors] G Psichiat Neuropat 88:83–95, 1960 (It)

STEPHENS MW: The incomplete sentences blank: sources of variance in retest reliability. J Clin Psychol 16:331–3, July 60

SIEVERS DJ, ROSENBERG CM: The differential language facility test and electroencephalograms of brain-injured mentally retarded children. Amer J Ment Defic 65:46–50, July 60

TRAPP EP, EVANS J: Functional articulatory defect and performance on a nonverbal task. J Speech Hearing Dis 25:176–80, May 60

URMER AH, MORRIS AB, WENDLAND LV: The effect of brain damage on Raven's Progressive Matrices. J Clin Psychol 16:182–5, Apr 60

VICTOR M, HERMAN K, WHITE EE: A psychological study of the Wernicke-Korsakoff syndrome. Results of Wechsler-Bellevue intelligence scale and Wechsler memory scale testing at different stages in the disease. Quart J Stud Alcohol 20:467–79, Sept 59

WOLPSON W, WELTMAN RE: Implications of specific WAIS picture completion errors. J Clin Psychol 16:9–11, Jan 60

WENDLAND LV, URMER AH, SAFFORD HW: The intellectual functioning of postpoliomyelitic patients. J Clin Psychol 16:179–81, Apr 60

in adolescence

BORDERAS A, BURGUERA B: [Mental development in adolescence] Rev Esp Pediat 15:675–84, Sept–Oct 59 (Sp)

in infancy & childhood

BORDERAS A: [Psychomotor development and cerebral bioelectrics. II. Psychometric study] Rev Esp Pediat 16:235–58, Mar–Apr 60 (Sp)

FRICKER-ALDER H: [Intelligence tests in deaf children] Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 22:201–6, May 60 (Ger)

LITTELL WM: The Wechsler Intelligence Scale for Children. Review of a decade of research. Psychol Bull 57:132–56, Mar 60

TOLOR A, GLASS HL: Rorschach card rejection as a correlate of intelligence in children. J Project Techn 24:71–4, Mar 60

in old age

LORANGER AW, MISIAK H: The performance of aged females on five non-language tests of intellectual functions. J Clin Psychol 16:189–91, Apr 60

LEVINSON BM. A research note on subcultural difference in WAIS between aged Italians and Jews. J Geront 15:197–8, Apr 60

NORMAN RD, DALEY MF: Senescent changes in intellectual ability among superior older women. J Geront 14:457–64, Oct 59

Intercostal Nerves see THORACIC NERVES

Intermedin see PITUITARY GLAND - hormones

INTERMITTENT CLAUDICATION

BARNETT AJ, BOAKE WC: Cigarette smoking and occlusive arterial disease of the legs. Med J Aust 47(1):240–2, 13 Feb 60

FABRYKANT M, ASHE BI: Effect of sulfonylurea preparations on angina pectoris and intermittent claudication in diabetic subjects. New York J Med 60:841–5, 15 Mar 60

JOHNSON CA: Factors influencing intermittent claudication. Industr Med Surg 29:212–7, May 60

PRATESI F: [A new vascular syndrome of the lower extremity with intermittent claudication without arterial occlusion] Angeiologie 12:15–9, Mar–Apr 60 (Fr)

blood

NESTEL PJ: Fibrinolytic activity of the blood in intermittent claudication. Lancet 2:373–4, 19 Sept 59

NESTEL PJ: Serum lipoproteins in patients with intermittent claudication and myocardial infarction. Circulation 21:522–5, Apr 60

case reports

[INTERMITTENT claudication] Ned T Geneesk 104:1117–8, 4 June 60 (Dut)

diagnosis

DEWEESE JA: Pedal pulses disappearing with exercise. A test for intermittent claudication. New Engl J Med 262:1214–7, 16 June 60

GRIFFITHS JD, DE TAKATS G, FROST J: Intermittent claudication studied by electromyography. AMA Arch Surg 81:94–102, July 60

etiology

HAMMING JJ: Intermittent claudication at an early age, due to an anomalous course of the popliteal artery. Angiology 10: 369–71, Oct 59

statistics

SINGER A, ROB C: The fate of the claudicator. Brit Med J 5199:633–6, 27 Aug 60

surgery

BOYD AM, BLOOR K: Results of tenotomy of the tendo Achillis in intermittent claudication. Brit Med J No 5172:548–51, 20 Feb 60

CAMERON JM, TILL HJ: Cerebral claudication. Its surgical management. J Med Ass Alabama 29:424–33, May 60

therapy

CERVENY O, RENNER J, SCHLUPEK A: [The use of methylthiouracil in intermittent claudication] Z Ges Inn Med 14:1117–26, 15 Dec 59 (Ger)

CERVENY O, RENNER J, SCHLUPEK A, TVAROH F: [Use of methylthiouracil in claudicatio intermittens] Sborn Lek 62:69–79, Mar 60 (Cz)

GILLHESPY RO: [An evaluation of the various peripheral dilators used in the treatment of intermittent claudication. Brit J Clin Pract 13:608–11, Sept 59

LINDEN LW: [Is intermittent claudication curable?] Suom Lask 15:890–1, 1 June 60 (Fin)

PENNEYS R: Some observations and questions on the medical management of intermittent claudication. Amer J Cardiol 4:605–10, Nov 59

INTERNATIONAL AGENCIES

ANDERSON W, FRENCH C, SCRIMSHAW NS, MacNAUGHTON JW: Meeting the challenge of feeding the world. Amer J Public Health 49:1364–72, Oct 59

BUREAU J: [The Medical Electronic Conferences at UNESCO] Techn Hosp (Par) 14:82–3, Aug–Sept 59 (Fr)

BERTHET E: [Accomplishments of the Centre International de l'Enfance in 1958] Sem Med Prof (Par) 35:929–36, 20 Oct 59 (Fr)

BAIN K: The United Nations Children's Fund and child health. Quart Rev Pediat 15:18–27, Jan–Mar 60

CHISHOLM B: The expanding concept of public health. Amer J Public Health 50(6)Pt 2:88–94, June 60

CANDAU MG: Problems in developing international health programs. Amer J Public Health 50(6)Pt 2:3–7, June 60

COX D: [Current medical problems in the World Health Organization] Scalpel (Brux) 113:593–602, 16 July 60 (Fr)

DOROLLE P: [Development of medical research at the international level] Minerva Med 50:Varia, p. 1812–8, 3 Oct 59 (It)

MORICHAU-BEAUCHANT J: [Technical assistance. New form of international medical cooperation] Rev Hyg Med Soc 7:509–41, Sep 59 (Fr)

PATE M: UNICEF goals in maternal and child health. Amer J Public Health 50(6)Pt 2:8–12, June 60

WEGMAN ME: Medical education and the international health organization. J Med Educ 34:836–41, Aug 59

INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION

see also CONGRESSES

CALO A: [International relations in regard to drug control] Farmaco [Prat] 15:73–95, Feb 60 (It)

FULBRIGHT JW: Medicine — the universal language. J Arkansas Med Soc 57:54–8, July 60

GUTTERSON WJ: A Canadian-Soviet medical research project. Canad Med Ass J 82:330–2, 6 Feb 60

MONTEIRO ES: International cooperation in postgraduate medical education in Malaya. JAMA 171:21–3, 5 Sept 59

MATOUSEK M: [On the cooperation in the study of the history of medicine] Sovet Zdravookhr 18(8):46–7, 1959 (Rus)

PAYNE AM: Global epidemiology today. Yale J Biol Med 32:4–15, Sept 59

SHETH UK: International cooperation in postgraduate medical education with regard to India. JAMA 171:19–21, 5 Sept 59

SHAPIRO IIa: [From the history of scientific relations of Russian and Polish scientists in the field of therapy in the 19th century] Klin Med (Mosk) 37:138–42, Oct 59 (Rus)

history

DAVIS DM: The history of the resident system] Trans Coll Physicians Phila 27:76–81, Oct 59

INTERNSHIP AND RESIDENCY

ARCHAMBEAU JO, WILDERMUTH O: A residency in radiation therapy. JAMA 171:636–8, 10 Oct 59

APPROVED internships. JAMA 171:675–706, 10 Oct 59

APPROVED residencies. JAMA 171:707–805, 10 Oct 59

ANGRIST A: Plea for two-year mixed internship for family physician and specialist. JAMA 172:1637–43, 9 Apr 60

BORRIE J: The intern year as a training discipline. N Z Med J 58:498–504, Aug 59

BERRY CE: Standardizing administrative residency requirements. Hosp Progr 41:58; passim, Jan 60

BEISSER AR, ABE GY, WYERS RE: How residency training affects a state hospital. Ment Hosp 10:7–9, Dec 59

BEARSE C: Foreign residents and interns in Massachusetts hospitals. New Engl J Med 262:1014–8, 19 May 60

BREA MM: [Residencies in surgery. Personal experience] Rev Asoc Med Argent 74:111–3, Mar 60 (Sp)

BORDLEY J III: Effect of house staff training programs on patient care. JAMA 173:1316–9, 23 July 60

CURRAN JA: Internships and residencies: historical backgrounds and current trends. J Med Educ 34:873–84, Sept 59

CAMPBELL JA: The future position of the internship. A medical school or a postgraduate responsibility. Fed Bull 46: 227–34, Oct 59

CAZAC G: [The responsibility of interns] Concours Med 82:2437–8, 7 May 60 (Fr)

CREDITOR MC: House staff training on a private medical service. J Med Educ 35:769–74, Aug 60

DARLEY W, MEIER F: Eighth National Intern Matching Program. JAMA 172:648–51, 13 Feb 60

DARLEY W: National intern matching program—the eighth annual report. Hospitals 34:52–63, 1 Feb 60

DI PAOLA G Jr, MENDIZABAL AF: [Residencies in gynecology and obstetrics] Rev Asoc Med Argent 74:129–32, Mar 60 (Sp)

DALLAS DA: The teaching of obstetrics at the resident level. Trans Pacif Coast Obstet Gynec Soc 27:1–4, 1959

EATON JM: The training of the surgical intern and resident. J Amer Osteopath Ass 59:535–7, Mar 60

FERNANDEZ VILLAMIL EJ: [An Argentine experiment on residencies in surgery] Rev Asoc Med Argent 74:113–6, Mar 60 (Sp)

FUSTINONI O: [Argentine experience in hospital residencies. A. Residencies in clinical medicine] Rev Asoc Med Argent 74:96–8, Mar 60 (Sp)

FIRMAT J: [Plan of hospital residencies. Organization of a system of resident physicians in internal medicine or clinical medicine] Rev Asoc Med Argent 74:118–22, Mar 60 (Sp)

GEOGRAPHIC distribution of approved internships and residencies. J Amer Dent Ass 60:634–7, May 60

GIANANTONIO CA: [Residencies in pediatrics] Rev Asoc Med Argent 74:116–8, Mar 60 (Sp)

GIANANTONIO CA: [Residencies in pediatrics] Rev Asoc Med Argent 74:126–9, Mar 60 (Sp)

HEERMAN WG, GABEL H: Continuing education: an answer to the intern shortage. Hospitals 33:97–100, 1 Sept 59

HOLZKNECHT F: [The overloading of the hospital physician] Med Klin 54:1789–90, 25 Sept 59 (Ger)

HOLLENDER MH, MANN WA, DANEHY JJ: The psychiatric resident and the family of the hospitalized patient. AMA Arch Gen Psychiat 2:125–30, Feb 60

HAMILTON TS: Hospitals and graduates of foreign medical schools. Hospitals 34:55–60, 1 Apr 60

[HOSPITAL competitive examinations in France. Resident medical studentship of Lyons] Concours Med 82:1140–4, 27 Feb 60 (Fr)

HEINE RW: The internship: factors in choice and level of satisfaction. J Med Educ 35:404–8, May 60

HOLMBERG EA: [Plan for the organization of a rotatory intern system for a general hospital] Rev Asoc Med Argent 74:132–5, Mar 60 (Sp)

HORSLEY GW: Residency training in private hospitals. Ann Surg 151:845–6, June 60

JEALOUS S: The philosophy of residency training. J Amer Osteopath Ass 59:520–4, Mar 60

JONES RF: The surgical resident training program at Freedmen's hospital. J Nat Med Ass 52:187–93, May 60

LANARI A: [Hospital residencies in clinical medicine] Rev Asoc Med Argent 74:98–101, Mar 60 (Sp)

MONTEIRO JC: [Problems of medical teaching. III. The teaching of clinical medicine and clinical surgery. The internship] J Med (Porto) 41:54–5, 2 Jan 60 (Por)

MANDEL EE: More interns. JAMA 172:1645–6, 9 Apr 60

MANRIQUE J: [Residencies in surgery] Rev Asoc Med Argent 74:122–6, Mar 60 (Sp)

NUNEMAKER JC: The internship. Effects of current trends in graduate medical education. J Michigan Med Soc 59:420–3, Mar 60

POLICY on approval of internship programs. JAMA 171: 846–7, 10 Oct 59

PAID clinical externships. J Med Educ 35:449–50, May 60

PATERNI L: [Hospital internship] Minerva Med 51:1056–61, 28 Mar 60 (It)

QUIRNO N, FIRMAT J: [System of resident physicians in clinical medicine of Ward XX of the Hospital Rivadavia] Rev Asoc Med Argent 74:101–7, Mar 60 (Sp)

RESIDENCY training in obstetrics and gynecology. JAMA 171: 1363, 7 Nov 59

RYTKOLA O: [The various tasks of the resident physicians in central hospitals] Suom Lask 14:1339–44, 1 Nov 59 (Fin)

SCHOCH HK: Research and the resident physician. Univ Mich Med Bull 25:375–81, Nov 59

SCHWARTZ SI, SCOTT WJ: University surgical residents' conference. A report on a new concept and the inaugural meeting. J Med Educ 35:273–6, Mar 60

SANGUINETTI FA, CORNEJO SARAVIA J: [Organization of residents in surgery] Dia Med 32:1014, 30 May 60 (Sp)

SMILEY DF: The challenge presented by the foreign graduate. Rhode Island Med J 43:510–2, Aug 60

TAQUINI AC: [Personal experience in residencies in clinical medicine] Rev Asoc Med Argent 74:108–10, Mar 60 (Sp)

VIVIAN DL: The pharmacist as a teacher. A planned program for internes and residents. Hosp Manage 90:78–9, Sept 60

WOLMAN IJ: American hospitals and foreign medical school graduates. Quart Rev Pediat 15:125–8, Apr–June 60

statistics

DARLEY W, MEIER F, SKARZYNSKI A: The eighth National Intern Matching Program. J Med Educ 35:238–43, Mar 60

Interstitial Plasma Cell Pneumonia see PNEUMONIA, INTERSTITIAL PLASMA CELL

INTERTRIGO

in infancy & childhood

CAJATI M: [N-ethyl-N-cetylmorpholine sulfate in the treatment and prevention of erythema and intertrigo in children] Lattante 30:333–7, June 59 (It)

INTERVERTEBRAL DISK

anatomy & histology

FRANCESCHINI M: [The collagen structure of the intervertebral disks in man] Chir Organi Mov 48:261–78, 1960

FAESKE E: [Structural changes in the human intervertebral disk] Z Mikroskopischanat Forsch 66:1–18, 1959 (Ger)

chemistry

BANGA I, HORVATH M: [Studies on neural and acid hyaluronidase-resistant mucoids in the intervertebral annulus fibrosus] Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 17:265–75, 1960 (Ger)

GARDELL S, HANSEN HJ: [Nucleus pulposus chemistry and morphology] Nord Med 62:1573–4, 29 Oct 59 (Sw)

diseases

BOSCH OLIVES J: [Disk arthropathies and lumbosacralgia] Rev Esp Reum 8:44–58, Jan 59 (Sp)

CALCIFICATION of the intervertebral discs. Rheumatism 15: 43, July 59

DECHAUME J, DUROUX P, ANTONIETTI C: [Topographical alterations of the so-called "intervertebral" sympathetic chain in lumbosacral arthroses and intervertebral disk disorders] J Med Lyon 40:769–73, 5 Oct 59 (Fr)

DEMOULIN M: [Necrosis of intervertebral disks and vertebrae after aortography] Rev Med Liege 15:460–1, 1 July 60 (Fr)

DEMOULIN M: [Disco-vertebral necrosis following aortography] J Belg Radiol 43:186–91, 1960 (Fr)

FISCHER KA: Osteomyelitis and disc space infections of the spine. J Kentucky Med Ass 57:1066–9, Sept 59

HANSEN HJ: Comparative views of the pathology of disk degeneration in animals. Lab Invest 8:1242–65, Nov–Dec 59

MAURER HJ, ZAHLBAUM F: [On intervertebral osteochondrosis at LV/SI as a cause of lower backache in women] Arch Orthop Unfallchir 50:583–94, 1959 (Ger)

MIGLIAVACCA F, FRERA C: [Cervical disk diseases and osteophytosis. Surgical indications and results] Minerva Neurochir 3:78–9, Apr–June 59 (It)

NICOD L: [Graft of the lumbosacral joint; its indications in discopathies, spondyloses and spondylarthroses] Z Unfallmed Berufskr 52:155–61, 15 June 59 (Fr)

PODOL'SKII FD: [Roentgeno-diagnosis of lesions of the cervical intervertebral disks] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 34:24–31, July–Aug 59 (Rus)

PIERCE FT Jr, HANAFEE W: Calcified cervical discs in a child. Calif Med 92:283–4, Apr 60

PEYRON J: [Pain and the lumbar intervertebral disk. (General concept, recent findings)] Gaz Med France 67:857–61, 10 Apr 60 (Fr)

RUCCI E, CANOVA E: [Calcification of the intervertebral disk in children] Minerva Pediat 12:544–9, 28 Apr 60 (It)

TURNER V: The rationale of the non-operative management of lesions of the lumbar intervertebral disc. Quart Bull Northw Univ Med Sch 33:279–81, Fall 59

VERNON S: Discogenic disease, backache and connective tissue function. J Amer Geriat Soc 8:195–9, Mar 60

embryology

PIRRO AF, SGAMBATI V: [Observations on the uncinate processes and intervertebral disks in human fetuses] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:740–4, 15 July 59 (It)

foreign bodies

DANIEL EP, SMITH GW: Foreign-body granuloma of intervertebral disc and spinal canal. J Neurosurg 17:480–2, May 60

SHROYER RN, FORTSON CH, THEODOTOU CB: Delayed neurological sequelae of a retained foreign body (lead bullet) in the intervertebral disc space. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 42-A:595–9, June 60

infection

SCHERBEL AL, GARDNER WJ: Infections involving the intervertebral disks. Diagnosis and management. JAMA 174:370–4, 24 Sept 60

innervation

MALINSKY J: The ontogenetic development of nerve terminations in the intervertebral discs of man. (Histology of intervertebral discs, 11th communication). Acta Anat (Basel) 38:96–113, 1959

physiology

NACHEMSON A: Measurement of intradiscal pressure. Acta Orthop Scand 28:269–89, 1959

NACHEMSON A: Lumbar intradiscal pressure. Experimental studies on post-mortem material. Acta Orthop Scand Suppl 43:1–104, 1960

radiography

ABEL MS, HARMON PH: Oblique motion studies and other non-myelographic roentgenographic criteria for diagnosis of traumatized or degenerated lumbar intervertebral discs. Amer J Surg 99:717–29, May 60

CLOWARD RB: Cervical diskography. A contribution to the etiology and mechanism of neck, shoulder and arm pain. Ann Surg 150:1052–64, Dec 59

KECK C: Discography. Technique and interpretation. AMA Arch Surg 80:580–5, Apr 60

surgery

DICKEY JM Jr: Relief of post-discectomy pain by sympathectomy. Surgery 47:716–21, May 60

INTERVERTEBRAL DISK DISPLACEMENT

ARSENI C, NASH F: Thoracic intervertebral disc protrusion; a clinical study. J Neurosurg 17:418–30, May 60

BORMAN RH: Lumbrosacral zygapophyseal tropism and the radiculodisk syndrome. J Amer Osteopath Ass 58:755–9, Aug 59

BRADFORD FK: Ruptured intervertebral disk in the industrial patient; diagnosis, surgical management, and prognosis. Texas J Med 56:274–7, Apr 60

BRADFORD FK: Low back sprain and ruptured intervertebral disc. Med Times 88:797–808, July 60

FRANCILLON MR: [On the therapy of herniated disk] Schweiz Med Wschr 90:423–3, 9 Apr 60 (Ger)

FRIEDENBERG ZB, BRODER HA, EDEIKEN JE, SPENCER HN: Degenerative disk disease of cervical spine. Clinical and roentgenographic study. JAMA 174:375–80, 24 Sept 60

KOCH DM: A personal experience with pain. Amer J Nurs 59: 1434–5, Oct 59

MACDONALD A: Low back strains, manipulations and "slipped discs." N Z Med J 58:359–61, June 59

MAREGA T, KOM(JANC G: [Injury and hernia of the disk] Minerva Ortop 10:649–52, Oct 59 (It)

OSTAPENKO AL: [On the clinical aspects of herniation of the intervertebral disk] Vop Neirokhir 23:45–6, Nov–Dec 59 (Rus)

TARNOPOLSKY S: [Hernia of the lumbar disk. Clinical aspects and medical treatment] Dis Med 32:449–52, 31 Mar 60 (Sp)

TAPTAS JN: [Hernias of the first three lumbar disks] Presse Med 68:1130–2, 11 June 60 (Fr)

VIERNSTEIN K, HIPP E, OEHLER W: [Lumbar intervertebral disk prolapse] Z Orthop 92:11–25, 1959 (Ger)

WERNER A, BOURQUIN P, ZUMKELLER R: [Disk hernias and the police force] Rev Med Suisse Rom 79:771–5, Nov 59 (Fr)

WIGMOSTAD K: [Cervico-brachialgia with special reference to cervical disk prolapse] T Norske Laegeforen 79:1235–7, 1 Nov 59 (Nor)

WOOLSEY RD: Herniation of the nucleus pulposus: experience in 600 cases and presentation of an apparently successful attempt to reduce the necessity for reoperation. J Florida Med Ass 46:965–9, Feb 60

WISE CS, RIZZOLI HV: Herniation of the lumbar intervertebral disc. Bull Rheum Dis 10:219–22, May 60

WILSON JC Jr: Degenerative arthritis of lumbar intervertebral joints. A clinical study. Amer J Surg 100:313–22, Aug 60

case reports

ANDRE P, GANDON J: [Parapharyngeal tumor with vertebral involvement] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 77:342–4, Apr–May 60 (Fr)

CASE records of the Massachusetts General Hospital: case 45402. New Engl J Med 261:715–20, 1 Oct 59

FERRAND J, ROBERT D'ESHOUGUES J, BARSOTTI J, PALOMBA R: [Diskal hernia of pure lumbalgic type] Mem Acad Chir 86:549–50, 1–15 June 60 (Fr)

FERRAND J, ROBERT D'ESHOUGUES J, BARSOTTI J, PALOMBA R: [Diskal hernia of pure lumbalgic type] Mem Acad Chir 86:549–50, 1–15 June 60 (Fr)

SICARD A, LAURENT B: [Lumbosacral type of diskal hernia] Sem Hop Paris 35:2752–6, 18 Oct 59 (Fr)

KUMPURIS M: Postoperative herniated nucleus pulposus. Phys Ther Rev 39:804–6, Dec 59

complications

ARSENI C, HORVATH L, MARINESCO V: [Sciatica paralysans, a clinical form of lumbar disk hernia. Findings on 90 surgically treated cases] Acta Neurol Belg 59: 984–1000, Aug 59 (Fr)

BALLERINI A: [Observations on the cervical spine compression syndrome caused by intervertebral disk hernia] G Psichiat Neuropat 87:393–422, 1959 (It)

BETTMANN EH, NEUDORFER RJ: Cervical disk pathology resulting in dysphagia in an adolescent boy. New York J Med 60:2465–7, 1 Aug 60

CAMPBELL AM, PHILLIPS DG: Cervical disk lesions with neurological disorder. Differential diagnosis, treatment, and prognosis. Brit Med J 5197:481–5, 13 Aug 60

GIUGIARO A, PROSCIA N: [Unusual report of hernias of two dorsal intervertebral disks enclosed by an osteocartilaginous neoformation] Minerva Ortop 10:305–9, June 59 (It)

GUNZBURG J: [A case of cauda equina syndrome caused by discal hernia. Presentation of an index of vertebral elongation] J Belg Med Phys Rhum 14:182–5, Sept–Oct 59 (Fr)

GIRARD PF, MANSUY L, GUILLOT M: [Pseudo-tumoral compressions of the spinal cord and the cauda equina by a disk hernia] Lyon Med 91:235–54, 16 Aug 59 (Fr)

LA SORTE AF, BROWN N: Ruptured anterior nucleus pulposus between T1 and T2 causing a discrete esophageal defect and minimal dysphagia. Amer J Surg 98:631–4, Oct 59

MATZEN PF, POLSTER J: [On the symptom complex of iliopsoas stiffness] Arch Orthop Unfallchir 51:399–409, 1960 (Ger)

PAILLAS JE, PIGANIOL G, SEDAN R: [Compressions of the cervical spinal cord by disc protrusion] Ann Chir (Par) 13:1019–33, Sept 59 (Fr)

PAILLAS JE, PIGANIOL G, SEDAN R: [Compressions of the cervical cord by diskal protrusion] Neurochirurgia 5:353–5, July–Sept 59 (Fr)

RONAI T: [Operated disk hernia migrated to the posterior wall of the dural sac causing acute caudal syndrome] Orv Hetil 101:842–3, 12 June 60 (Hun)

SHEPHARD RH: Diagnosis and prognosis of cauda equina syndrome produced by protrusion of lumbar disk. Brit Med J No 5164:1434–9, 26 Dec 59

SERRE H, GROS C, TEMPLE M: [Polyradicular syndrome with paralysing sciatica caused by lumbar discal hernia. Postoperative recression] Montpellier Med 56:1–5. July–Aug 59 (Fr)

OROFINO C, SHERMAN MS, SCHECHTER D: Luschka's joint—a degenerative phenomenon. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 42-A:853–8, July 60

diagnosis

BRITZ G: [The lumbar spine from the viewpoint of the general practitioner] Med Mschr 13:560–4, Sept 59 (Ger)

BENAIM J: [Lumbosciaticas of tumorous origin which simulate disk hernias] Dia Med 32:201–4, 3 Mar 60 (Sp)

CATTANEO R: [Relation between diskal hernias and reduction of the width of the intervertebral space] Minerva Ortop 10: 256–9, June 59 (It)

PORCELLA IG, CHIRONI P: [Importance of spontaneous and induced anterior collapse in the radiographic diagnosis of the site of diskal hernia] Minerva Ortop 10:292–5, June 59 (It)

KNUTSSON B: Electromyographic studies in the diagnosis of lumbar disc herniations. Acta Orthop Scand 28:290–9, 1959

KARR HH: The problem of the ruptured intervertebral disk. Southern Med J 53:341–5, Mar 60

LIEVRE CA, BOARO G: [Radiological investigation of the lumbar sciatalgic syndrome due to posterior hernia of the intervertebral disk] Minerva Ortop 10:208–30, May 59 (It)

MARINACCI AA: Myotonia of the lower axial musculature simulating lumbar spinal nerve root lesions. Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc 24:166–73, Sept 59

PALAZZO FA: The ruptured disk versus the protruded disk. Southern Med J 53:55–62, Jan 60

TROUPP H, ULFVES A: [Diagnosis of the level of lumbar disk protrusion] Nord Med 62:1144–6, 30 July 59 (Sw)

WALKER HR: Extradural osseous lesions simulating the disk syndrome. JAMA 172:691–4, 13 Feb 60

etiology

JIROUT J, KUNC Z: Traumatic herniation of the thoracic intervertebral disc. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 8:88–93, 7 Apr 60

in infancy & childhood

GANDOLFI M: [On infantile intervertebral meniscitis] Chir Organi Mov 47:327–34, 1959 (It)

LEGRE J, PADOVANI J, MERJANIAN R: [Calcification of the cervical intervertebral disk in the young infant] J Radiol Electrol 41:194–7, Mar–Apr 60 (Fr)

NAGULIC I: [Rupture of a lumbosacral disk in a 7-year-old girl] Srpski Arhiv Celok Lek 88:99–103, Jan 60 (Ser)

O'CONNELL JE: Intervertebral disk protrusions in childhood and adolescence. Brit J Surg 47:611–6, May 60

PETTIT GD: The surgical treatment of cervical disc protrusions in the dog. Cornell Vet 50:259–82, July 60

in pregnancy

O'CONNELL JE: Lumbar disc protrusions in pregnancy. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 23:138–41, May 60

jurisprudence

FRANCIA A, MONARCA G: [Medicolegal significance of anterior retromarginal diskal hernias of the lumbar vertebral bodies] Minerva Medicolegale 80:80–5, Jan–Apr 60 (It)

pathology

DAVIDSON EA, WOODHALL B: Biochemical alterations in herniated intervertebral disks. J Biol Chem 234:2951–4, Nov 59

LANSCHE WE, FORD LT: Correlation of the myelogram with clinical and operative findings in lumbar disc lesions. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 42-A:193–206, Mar 60

PASZTOR E, JUHASZ J: [Medial herniated disc causing a cauda syndrome] Zbl Neurochir 20:159–70, 1960 (Ger)

radiography

CRONQUIST S: The postoperative myelogram. Acta Radiol (Stockh) 52:45–51, July 59

CAMERA R: [Rare myelographic findings in a case of discal hernia of L3–L4] Minerva Ortop 10:243–5, May 59 (It)

DAUM HF, SMITH AB, WALKER JW, CHAPMAN SB, EVERSMAN GH: Protrusions of the lumbar disk; a correlation of the radiographic diagnoses and surgical findings. Southern Med J 52:1479–84, Dec 59

FERNSTROM U: A discographical study of ruptured lumbar intervertebral discs. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 258:1–60, 1960

STOESSEL HG, FASSBENDER CW, HAEUSSLER G: [The value of survey films (plain films) of the lumbar spine in lumbar intervertebral disk prolapse] Fortschr Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 91:329–34, Sept 59 (Ger)

surgery

CLOWARD RB: Vertebral body fusion for ruptured cervical discs. Amer J Surg 98:722–7, Nov 59

COSTE F, MERLE D'AUBIGNE R, LAFRESLE J: [Muscle cramps of the lower extremities appearing after successive ablation of 2 diskal hernias and insertion of a lumbosacral graft for initially left then right-sided sciatica. Their disappearance after resection of a painful pseudarthrosis from this graft] Rev Rhum 27:84-7, Jan-Feb 60 (Fr)

DUFFY JJ, BASILE JX, VORIS HC: Results of operations for lumbar disc protrusions. Amer J Surg 100:434-8, Sept 60

FERNANDEZ VOCOS A, OSACAR EM: [Discogenic lumbosciaticas. Analysis of 60 surgically treated patients] Dia Med 31:1446-8, 30 July 59 (Sp)

HULME A: The surgical approach to thoracic intervertebral disc protrusions. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 23:133-7, May 60

KITOV D: [Surgical therapy of diskal hernia] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 12:816-9, 1959 (Bul)

KRAYENBUEHL H: [The therapy of lumbar disk herniation: neurosurgical standpoint] Schweiz Med Wschr 90:423, 9 Apr 60 (Ger)

MAGLIULO V, NEGRI L: [Does the operation of extirpation of disk hernia favor the appearance of arthrosis?] Chir Organi Mov 47:389-98, 1959 (It)

OVERTON LM: Lumbosacral arthrodesis: an evaluation of its present status. Amer Surg 25:771-5, Oct 59

POUYANNE L: [Study of the surgery of discal sciatica based on approximately 2000 operated cases] J Int Coll Surg 33:581-7, May 60 (Fr)

RAND RW, CRANDALL PH: Surgical treatment of cervical osteoarthritis. California Med 91:185-8, Oct 59

RE C: Notes on surgical technique and instrumental equipment in the operative treatment of discal lumbosciatalgia. Panminerva Med 1:189-94, Sept 59

STUCK RM, HALL RF, FRALICK EH: Anterior excision of ruptured cervical intervertebral disc and interbody fusion (Cloward). Amer Surg 26:50-6, Jan 60

STUCK RM: Surgical removal of ruptured cervical intervertebral discs. Rocky Mountain Med J 57:36-9, July 60

WEBSTER FS, SMILEY DP: End result study of a series of operations for herniated intervertebral lumbar discs. Amer J Surg 99:27-32, Jan 60

WILSON PD: Low back pain and sciatica due to lesions of the lumbar discs. A study of the results of surgical treatment. Rhode Island Med J 43:167-73, Mar 60

therapy

BIANCHI W, PEREIRA OM: [Analysis and clinical treatment of hernia of the intervertebral disk] Maroc Med 38:1436-8, Oct 59 (Fr)

BURKART W: [Experiences with conservative and operative treatment of lumbar intervertebral prolapse] Chirurg 30:540-3, Dec 59 (Ger)

BOENI A: [Therapy of herniated disk from the standpoint of physical therapy] Schweiz Med Wschr 90:400-2, 2 Apr 60 (Ger)

BEYER W: [Cervical and lumbar intervertebral disk syndrome and its treatment with novocaine-prednisolone injections into the nerve roots] Muenchen Med Wschr 102:1164-5, 3 June 60 (Ger)

FLINCHUM D: Closed treatment of herniated intervertebral lumbar discs. J Med Ass Georgia 48:461-4, Sept 59

FISCHER H, DIRNAGL K, DREXEL H: [On the mode of action and the use of iodine baths (leukona iodine baths) in the so-called intervertebral disk syndrome] Muenchen Med Wschr 101:1382-3, 14 Aug 59 (Ger)

HUWYLER J: [Myelographic findings before and after non-surgical treatment of herniated disks] Z Unfallmed Berufskr 52:148-54, 15 June 59 (Ger)

HAIMOVICI H: Clinical observations and evaluation of conservative treatment of acute low back pain due to disc lesion. Acta Orthop Scand 29:98-107, 1959

KOHLRAUSCH W, KALTENBACH M: [Underwater extension in the lumbar syndrome] Med Welt 20:1087-8, 14 May 60 (Ger)

SCHAEFER R: [Anesthesia therapy of lumbar and lumbosacral herniated disk] Schweiz Med Wschr 90:395-400, 2 Apr 60 (Ger)

TROISIER O: [Results of vertebral manipulations] Gaz Med France 67:195-205, 25 Jan 60 (Fr)

TERRIER JC: [The principles of manipulative therapy of vertebral diskopathies] Schweiz Med Wschr 90:419-22, 9 Apr 60 (Ger)

TRAEBERT H: [Stimulating current massage. New methods for the treatment of arthroses, osteochondroses, "intervertebral disk injuries" and peripheral vascular disorders] Deutsch Gesundh 15:543-7, 17 Mar 60 (Ger)

INTESTINAL FISTULA

BOEVE J: [The gastrocolic fistula] Geneesk Gids 37:376-8, 22 Oct 59 (Dut)

BONENBERG L, GLOWACKA R, PETELENZOWA T: [A case of excretion of a large biliary calculus by vesicocolic fistula with spontaneous closure of the fistula] Pol Tyg Lek 14:1875-8, 19 Oct 59 (Pol)

BIANCO A, SMAREGLIA M: [Spontaneous bilio-digestive fistulas] Ann Ital Chir 36:823-75, 1959 (It)

BONNECARRERE E, BOSCH DEL MARCO LM: [Sigmoido-vesical fistula] Bol Soc Ctr Urug 30:220-3, 1959 (Sp)

CRAMER W: [On spontaneous fistula of the ileum] Chirurg 31:133-5, Mar 60 (Ger)

GOETZEN FJ: [On bladder and urethral - intestinal fistula] Z Urol 52:363-9, June 59 (Ger)

MILDE PA, WARD R: Appendicoileal fistula. California Med 91:214-7, Oct 59

SCHECHTER JJ, BARROW DW: Duodenal fistulas following subtotal gastrectomy. Illinois Med J 116:140-3, Sept 59

WAZEN A, NAGLE G, REZENDE O: [Gastrojejunocolic fistula] Hospital (Rio) 56:751-69, Nov 59 (Por)

WAZEN A, NAGLE G, REZENDE O: [Gastrojejunocolic fistula] Portugal Med 43:541-56, Oct 59 (Por)

case reports

AXHAUSEN W, GOLOMBIEWSKI F: [Ileo-uretero-vesico-vaginal fistula] Zbl Chir 84:1418-21, 29 Aug 59 (Ger)

ANGLIN JV, HAUSER JE: Considerations in the problem of duodenal fistulae with report of a case of spontaneous perforation of a duodenal diverticulum. Grace Hosp Bull 37:69-80, July 59

ALEXANDRU T, LIVIU M: [Kidney pelvis-intestinal fistula] Z Urol 52:643-4, Oct 59 (Ger)

CASE records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 46091. New Engl J Med 262:462-6, 3 Mar 60

GOODWIN WE, WINTER CC, TURNER RD: Fistula between bowel and urinary tract. J Urol 84:95-105, July 60

GRAYSON MJ, O'CONNELL ND: Benign duodeno-colic fistulae. Postgrad Med J 36:549-52, Sept 60

HAMPSON LG, LEHMAN G: Choledochocolic fistula: a case report. AMA Arch Surg 79:746-9, Nov 59

HAGLAND LA, SWEETMAN WR, WISE RA: Rupture of an abdominal aortic homograft, with ileal fistula. Amer J Surg 98:746-9, Nov 59

HUGHES ES: Vesicocolic fistula. Dis Colon Rectum 3:103-12, Mar-Apr 60

JANES RM, MILLS JR: Malignant duodenocolic fistula - report of a case treated successfully by mass resection. Canad J Surg 3:91-2, Oct 59

KEELEY JL, CAMPBELL TA: Duodenobronchial fistula: with a summary of abdominothoracic fistulas. J Thor Cardiov Surg 39:538-44, Apr 60

LEFEBVRE BM, GARDNER CM: Malignant duodenocolic fistula. Canad J Surg 3:86-90, Oct 59

NAVEIRO R: [Colovesicular fistula: complication of diverticulitis] Bol Soc Cir B Aires 44:98-108, 4 May 60 (Sp)

ROUX M, BERNIER E, LALARDRIE JP: [A case of terminal ileitis fistulized into the sigmoid] J Chir (Par) 79:307-16, Mar 60 (Fr)

complications

MOUCHET A, MARQUAND J, LEROUX ML: [Six cases of gastrojejunocolic fistulas caused by peptic ulcer. Therapeutic discussion] Ann Chir (Par) 13:C, 1267-76, Nov 59 (Fr)

diagnosis

FIERRO D, DEVOTO A: [Intravenous cholangiography in the study of spontaneous bilio-digestive fistulas] Minerva Gastroent 6:69-73, Apr-June 60 (It)

MARK LK: Diagnosis of gastrocolic and gastrojejunocolic fistulas. Postgrad Med 27:222-5, Feb 60

etiology

BAILLAT G, BAILLAT R, COMBIER C: [Transverso-vesical fistula caused by unrecognized appendicitis] Arch Mal Appar Dig 49:440-1, Apr 60 (Fr)

GRIMOUD M, LAPEYRERE J, MALECAZE A: [Pancreatocolic fistula following an acute hemorrhagic pancreatitis] Toulouse Med 61:221-5, Mar 60 (Fr)

HAUGH DC: Gastrojejunocolic fistula. J Kentucky Med Ass 58:45-9, Jan 60

KIETA-FYDA A, PASYK S, SOSIN M: [A syndrome of gastro-intestino-colic fistula (observation on 2 cases)] Pol Tyg Lek 15:365-7, 7 Mar 60 (Pol)

MASSARDIER A: [Intestinal perforation during ileo-cecal tuberculosis] Lyon Chir 55:604-6, July 59 (Fr)

MELLIN P: [Sigma-bladder fistula and multiple internal intestinal fistulae in ileitis regionalis] Med Klin 54:1456-7, 14 Aug 59 (Ger)

MOUCHET A, MARQUAND J, LEROUX M: [Gastrojejunocolic fistulas caused by peptic ulcer] Arch Mal Appar Dig 49:125-31, Jan-Feb 60 (Fr)

MACONI F: [Duodeno-colic fistulas] Riforma Med 74:800-5, 9 July 60 (It)

ROESEL RW, McKAIN JM: Enterocutaneous fistula. An unusual complication of partial enterocele: report of a case. AMA Arch Surg 80:634-8, Apr 60

VOSSE A: [Fistula as a complication of Crohn's ileitis] Rev Med Liege 15:447-60, 1 July 60 (Fr)

experimental

CAVAZZUTI F, DI MARCO G, RONCHETTI G: [Exocrine pancreas and defective nutrition: histological and histochemical observations in the course of experimental gastrocolic fistulas] Riv Gastroent 11:334-58, Nov-Dec 59 (It)

MANFREDI GC, RONCHETTI G: [Hepatic changes in the course of digestive fistulas. (Histochemical observations)] Riv Gastroent 11:325-33, Nov-Dec 59 (It)

RONCHETTI G, CAVAZZUTI F, MARCHI L: [Variations of the hyperglycemic curve due to loading in the course of experimental gastrocolic fistulas] Riv Gastroent 11:428-32, Nov-Dec 59 (It)

in infancy & childhood

SMITH JR: Accessory enteric formations; a classification and nomenclature. Arch Dis Childh 35:87-9, Feb 60

pathology

CAVAZZUTI F, MANFREDI GC, RONCHETTI G, DI MARCO G: [Clinical and experimental hepato-pancreatic changes during gastro-colic fistulas. Preliminary note] Minerva Med 51:236-44, 24 Jan 60 (It)

radiography

CROFT RJ: A case of gastro-colic fistula. Radiography 25:211-2, Aug 59

CARABALONA P: [Benign duodenocolic fistula] Presse Med 68:Confrontations radio-anatomo-cliniques 6, 18, 4 June 60 (Fr)

HAMM J: [Roentgenological observations in a gallbladder-intestinal fistula] Med Klin 54:1912-3, 16 Oct 59 (Ger)

NOIX M, COESTER G, TRUCHOT B, FABRE R: [Diagnosis and study of a cholecystoduodenal fistula by radiocinematography] J Radiol Electrol 41:90-1, Jan-Feb 60 (Fr)

THOENY RH, HODGSON JR, SCUDAMORE HH: The roentgenologic diagnosis of gastrocolic and gastrojejunocolic fistulas. Amer J Roentgenol 83:876-81, May 60

surgery

CHANG CH: An instrument for control of intestinal fistulae. J Christ Med Ass India 34:309, Sept 59

GURRUCHAGA JV: [Biliodigestive fistulas. Treatment] An Cir (Rosario) 25:15-22, Jan-Mar 60 (Sp)

GALLAGHER HW: Extended right hemicolectomy; the treatment of advanced carcinoma of the hepatic flexure and malignant duodenocolic fistula. Brit J Surg 47:616-21, May 60

SIFFRE, LACOLLEY, BARTHE, DUM: [The surgical treatment of loss of substance of the colon. Apropos of 62 cases of stercoral fistulas and of preternatural anus] Lyon Chir 56:421-4, May 60 (Fr)

VITEBSKII IaD: [On the choice of method of treatment of duodenal fistula and a new technic of surgery] Vestn Khir Grekov 84:39-44, Feb 60 (Rus)

therapy

BARRON J, CHAIKOF L: A simple triple-lumen drainage tube for gastrointestinal fistulas. Surg Clin N Amer 39:1515-21, Dec 59

CAROLI J, MAURAT JP, POUET P: [Therapeutic problems posed by digestive fistulas] Presse Med 67:1443-4, 25 July 59 (Fr)

FIRME CN, PAINE JR: An improved sump suction drain for the management of gastric and intestinal fistulas. Surgery 47:436-9, Mar 60

HEINZMANN F: [A simple method for conservative treatment of postoperative gastric and intestinal fistulae] Wien Klin Wschr 71:757-8, 25 Sept 59 (Ger)

HALTER G: [On the therapy of combined radiation fistula] Wien Med Wschr 110:514-6, 25 June 60 (Ger)

KLIMOVA VK: [The treatment of duodenal fistula after resection of the stomach] Vestn Khir Grekov 84:68-75, Mar 60 (Rus)

LAMPRECHT C: [Active therapy of retroperitoneal duodenal fistula] Z Urol 52:663-8, Nov 59 (Ger)

PENSL E: [On the conservative therapy of small intestine fistula] Zbl Chir 85:602-6, 2 Apr 60 (Ger)

ROBINSON WW: Duodenocolic fistula: report of case. Southern Med J 53:596-601, May 60

INTESTINAL OBSTRUCTION

see also INTUSSUSCEPTION

AUBERTIN E: [Functional intestinal occlusions] J Med Bordeaux 136:1157-8, Oct 59 (Fr)

BERRY RE: Obstruction of the small and large intestine. Physiopathology and treatment. Surg Clin N Amer 39:1267-80, Oct 59

BARNETT WO: Strangulated intestinal obstruction; pathophysiology and management. AMA Arch Surg 79:864-74, Dec 59

BYRNE JJ: Large bowel obstruction. Amer J Surg 99:168-78, Feb 60

BARNETT WO: Mechanical small bowel obstruction. Amer Practit 11:389-96, May 60

BOGGS HW Jr, RATCLIFFE HH Jr: Volvulus of the sigmoid colon, Southern Med J 53:1039-42, Aug 60

CANTOR MO: Intestinal obstruction after colon surgery. J Michigan Med Soc 58:1844-7, Nov 59

DIAZ-ARRASTIA Y FUENTES R: [Volvulus of the cecum. Presentation of a case] Arch Hosp Univ (Habana) 11:161-70, May-June 59 (Sp)

FINE J: The cause of death in acute intestinal obstruction. Surg Gynec Obstet 110:628-30, May 60

FARAONI H, DORADO J, ROTENBERG IJ: [Volvulus of the small intestine] Dia Med 32:428-30, 28 Mar 60 (Sp)

KATONA F, BENYO I, LANG I: [Experiences with the use of quadrangular current in direct electrotherapy of dynamic ileus and acute postoperative intestinal paralysis] Wien Klin Wschr 71:918-21, 27 Nov 59 (Ger)

MANN LW: Small bowel obstruction. J Amer Osteopath Ass 59:626-9, Apr 60

McKITTRICK LS: Acute small bowel obstruction. Northw Med 59:343–8, Mar 60

MARTORELL RA: Jejunal obstructions. Amer Surg 26:481–4, July 60

PAUL M: Intestinal obstruction by faeces in the ileum. Lancet 2:236–7, 29 Aug 59

RITAN JL, GRIMES IR: Enteroliths as a case of intestinal obstruction. J Okla Med Ass 53:153–5, Mar 60

SAWYER KC, SAWYER RB, McCURDY RE: Intestinal obstruction due to volvulus of the colon. Postgrad Med 27:470–5, Apr 60

SCARO IF: [Volvulus of the sigmoid loop] Dia Med 32:396–400, 24 Mar 60 (Sp)

STRASHENINA NK: [Acute intestinal obstruction] Sovet Med 24:30–5, Mar 60 (Rus)

TALBOT CH: Volvulus of the small intestine in adults. Gut 1:76–80, Mar 60

blood

ACCART RA, MAUVERNAY RY: [The blood electrolytes (total blood) in right colic stases] J Med Lyon 41:867–82, 5 July 60 (Fr)

case reports

BRADLEY RL, KLEIN MM: Volvulus of the sigmoid. Southern Med J 53:51–4, Jan 60

CHAMBERLAIN G: Volvulus of the caecum. Gut 1:106–10, June 60

CALNE RY: Afferent loop volvulus with a grossly elevated serum amylase. Postgrad Med J 36:514–5, Aug 60

DECOULX P, LEMAITRE G: [Partial strangulation of the sigmoid loop] Lille Chir 14:155–8, May–June 59 (Fr)

GOLDSTEIN M: [Apropos of some unusual cases of intestinal obstruction] Acta Chir Belg 58:678–88, Oct 59 (Fr)

HJELMSTEDT A: Volvulus of the right colon. Acta Chir Scand 118:455–65, 14 Apr 60

MORTON JH, SCHWARTZ SI, GRAMIAK R: Ileus of the colon. AMA Arch Surg 81:425–34, Sept 60

PAVLOVSKY A Jr: [Atypical biliary ileus] Prensa Med Argent 46:2727–30, 20 Nov 59 (Sp)

SAPISOCHIN E, SRULJES S: [Early intestinal occlusion in the postoperative period after grave acute appendicitis] Prensa Med Argent 46:2195–7, 28 Aug 59 (Sp)

VOLVULUS of the colon. Illinois Med J 116:269–76, Nov 59

VILLET DD: Volvulus of the proximal colon. Ann Surg 150:1075–85, Dec 59

WITTENSTEIN GJ, HOLDREN RF: Obstruction of the cecum. Amer J Surg 99:738–40, June 60

complications

DESIDERIO VC, KOWNACKI V, WILSON WL: Partial duodenal obstruction from an abdominal aneurysm, with hypochloremic alkalosis and azotemia. Gastroenterology 37:765–9, Dec 59

NAISH JM, CAPPER WM, BROWN NJ: Intestinal pseudo-obstruction with steatorrhoea. Gut 1:62–6, Mar 60

SAPISOCHIN E: [Postobstructive intestinal dyskinesia and hypoproteinemia] Prensa Med Argent 47:347–62, 5 Feb 60 (Sp)

TOUSSAINT J: [Internal hernia of the ileum complicating a volvulus of the sigmoid] Acta Chir Belg 58:854–61, Dec 59 (Fr)

diagnosis

BERNSTEIN O: [Strangulation ileus with a somewhat peculiar symptomatology] T Norske Laegeforen 80:305–8, 15 Mar 60 (Nor)

BROWN CH: Carcinoma of the pylorus simulating benign duodenal obstruction. Amer J Dig Dis 5:264–73, Mar 60

BOLDOVA KM: [On the diagnosis of volvulus of the sigmoid colon] Vestn Khir Grekov 84:95–101, May 60 (Rus)

HINSHAW DB, CARTER R, BAKER HW, WISE RA: Postgastrectomy afferent loop obstruction simulating acute pancreatitis. Ann Surg 151:600–4, Apr 60

JOHNSON GW, SINKLER WH, ALLEN WE Jr: Carcinoma of the sigmoid simulating acute small bowel obstruction. J Nat Med Ass 52:17–21, Jan 60

MINARDI C: [On a case of intestinal pseudoocclusion in the course of renoureteral colic] Riv Pat Clin 14:374–88, July 59 (It)

SWENSON O, DAVIDSON FZ: Similarities of mechanical intestinal obstruction and aganglionic megacolon in the newborn infant; a review of 64 cases. New Engl J Med 262:64–7, 14 Jan 60

etiology

AMUNDSEN G: [Urachal cyst as a cause of ileus] Nord Med 62:1484–5, 8 Oct 59 (Nor)

AULISA B: [Acute intestinal occlusion caused by inflamed appendix and Meckel's diverticulum] Riforma Med 73:972–4, 22 Aug 59 (It)

ANDREW RB: Gallstone ileus. Canad J Surg 3:147–52, Jan 60

AVALLONE G: [Intestinal knotting] Minerva Chir 15:103–6, 31 Jan 60 (It)

ADDISON NV: Herniation through the transverse mesocolon following partial gastrectomy. Brit J Surg 47:381–7, Jan 60

BLAIR JS: Jejunal diverticulitis with intestinal obstruction caused by faecolith. Lancet 2:87–8, 8 Aug 59

BERGMAN BJ, CROWSON CN: Intramural hematoma of the duodenum; report of a case with review of the literature. Med Serv J Canada 15:449–56, July–Aug 59

BUTLER MF: Orange-pith ileus after partial gastrectomy. Brit Med J No 5151:549–50, 26 Sept 59

BERNARD LJ, PERRY FA, WALKER M: Preduodenal portal vein causing duodenal obstruction with bleeding duodenal ulcer: a case report. Ann Surg 150:909–12, Nov 59

BROWN CH: Duodenal ulcer complicated by obstruction: results of medical treatment. Amer J Dig Dis 4:940–9, Nov 59

BUSER P: [On the clinical aspects of arteriomesenteric duodenal obstruction] Ther Umsch 16:344–7, Oct 59 (Ger)

BALATSENKO DN: [On volvulus of various parts of the gastrointestinal tract caused by postoperative adhesions] Vestn Khir Grekov 83:69–78, Oct 59 (Rus)

BAKER NH, DOCKERTY MB: Malignant melanomatous complex ovarian teratoma with small-bowel obstruction. Minnesota Med 42:1438–42, Oct 59

BEHRENDS W: [Gallstone ileus] Chirurg 30:512–8, Nov 59 (Ger)

BOLAM RP: Traumatic acute pancreatitis as a cause of large bowel obstruction. Postgrad Med J 36:53–4, Jan 60

BITMAN KL, STAHLGREN LH: Postoperative duodenojejunal obstruction following gastric resection. AMA Arch Surg 80:464–7, Mar 60

BENNETT R: Partial small bowel obstruction with failure of rotation of the midgut. Med J Aust 47(1):460–3, 19 Mar 60

BORRI M: [Dynamic ileus in urological disorders] Rass Int Clin Ter 40:329–51, 15 Mar 60 (It)

BOGGS JE, EATON JP, JARRETT JT: Intestinal obstruction secondary to shredded cocoanut. (Case report). W Virginia Med J 56:170–1, May 60

BOMFORD WB: Jejunal diverticulosis as a cause of intestinal obstruction. Brit J Surg 47:590–2, May 60

COOLING CI: Small-bowel obstruction following antecolic partial gastrectomy. Brit J Surg 46:656–7, May 59

CHESROW EJ, BAKER HL, ARONSON JM: Annular pancreas causing obstruction in a 71-year-old woman. Geriatrics 14: 687–90, Oct 59

PINHEIRO GC, PINHEIRO RM, DACORSO FILHO P: [Strongyloidiasis as the cause of fatal intestinal subocclusion] Med Cir Farm No 280:311–30, Aug 59 (Por)

COURTOIS B: [The fetal origin of so-called congenital occlusions of the small intestine caused by atresia] J Chir (Par) 78:405–26, Nov 59 (Fr)

CARLSON E, ORTIZ C: The etiology of paralytic ileus and acute dilatation of the stomach: studies of plasma 17-hydroxycorticoid levels. Surgery 47:177–83, Feb 60

CARPATHIOS J: Cholelithic intestinal obstruction: report of four cases. Amer Surg 26:326–8, May 60

CONNOLLY JE, SMITH JW: Intestinal adhesions. Present status of prevention and treatment. Calif Med 92:397–9, June 60

CHARLES J, NASRALLAH J: [Intestinal occlusion caused by adhesions of a twisted ovarian cyst. Postoperative neurotoxic shock. Treatment by artificial hibernation and recovery] Anesth Analg (Par) 17:228–30, Mar–May 60 (Fr)

DAVIES DG, LEWIS RH: Food obstruction of the small intestine; a review of 15 cases. Brit Med J No 5151:545–8, 26 Sept 59

DEDERER IuM: [Acute intestinal obstruction based on neoplasms of the intestine] Vestn Khir Grekov 83:98–100, Aug 59 (Rus)

DOMINGUEZ SEOANE M: [Duodenal tuberculosis. Extrinsic duodenal obstruction of tuberculous etiology?] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 19:44–6, Jan 60 (Sp)

DAVIDOVIC S, DLIDZIC V, TASIC D, BANKOVIC S: [A case of ileus caused by a biliary calculus] Srpski Arhiv Celok Lek 88:345–9, Mar 60 (Ser)

ERWIN JH: Duodenal obstruction due to incomplete rotation of the bowel. J Med Ass Alabama 29:5–8, July 59

EBNER E: [Intestinal obstruction by food] Wien Klin Wschr 71: 743–4, 25 Sept 59 (Ger)

ESPINOZA J, DONOSO INFANTE A, GODOY M, ORREGO H: [Abdominal pain and surgical pseudo-emergencies in liver cirrhosis] Rev Med Chile 87:693–8, Sept 59 (Sp)

FLEMING WB: Intestinal obstruction due to impaction of orange pith after partial gastrectomy. Med J Aust 46(2): 361–2, 12 Sept 59

FANZAGO G: [On the symptomatic ileus caused by subfascial hematoma] Minerva Ginec 11:805–8, 15 Oct 59 (It)

FIDDIAN RV: Gall-stone ileus. Recurrences and multiple stones. Postgrad Med J 35:673–6, Dec 59

FERREIRA JA: [Cardiac arrest and biliary ileus. Resuscitation and recovery] Bol Soc Cir B Aires 44:398–9, 13 July 60 (Sp)

GERBER ML, HOLLOWAY CK, McCORD DL, GETZEN LC: Recurrent symptoms of partial obstruction due to redundant sigmoid colon. Amer Surg 25:760–4, Oct 59

GREENBERG HB: Obstruction of the small bowel due to carcinoma of the ascending colon. Southern Med J 53:373–5, Mar 60

GILBERT AE, JORGENSON NC: Small bowel obstruction due to hemorrhage secondary to anticoagulant therapy. Amer J Surg 99:945–8, June 60

GHIOTTO V: [Intestinal occlusion caused by food blockage of Meckel's diverticulum] Acta Chir Ital 16:117–27, Jan–Feb 60 (It)

GALLART ESQUERDO A: [Considerations on the diagnosis and treatment of intestinal occlusion caused by Ascaris] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 19:345–6, Mar 60 (Sp)

GHENT WR: The flexure syndrome; relationship of bowel angulation to obstruction. Canad J Surg 3:303–7, July 60

HOLY J, JIRASEK A, JIRSA M: [Intestinal obstruction caused by a biliary calculus] Cas Lek Cesk 98:1476–9, 27 Nov 59 (Cz)

HOYER A: Injury to the bowel in gallstone obstruction. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 253:129–33, 1960

HAMBURGER SW: Phytobezoar associated with a Meckel's diverticulum: an unusual cause for intestinal obstruction. Ann Surg 152:106–8, July 60

JEKLER J: [Ileus biliaris] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) No 5:293–310, 1959 (Cz)

JEKLER J: Intestinal obstruction caused by impacted gallstones. Surgery 46:858–63, Nov 59

JOHNSTON ID, GIBSON JB: Megacolon and volvulus in psychotics. Brit J Surg 47:394–5, Jan 60

JONES SA, CARTER R, SMITH LL, JOERGENSON EJ: Arteriomesenteric duodenal compression. Amer J Surg 100:262–77, Aug 60

KHAIDUDOV L: [On the mechanism of intestinal volvulus] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 12:784–5, 1959 (Bul)

KOLLBRUNNER F: [Large intestine stenosis after laminectomy] Gastroenterologia (Basel) 92:239–51, 1959 (Ger)

KRAUSS H, KUEMMERLE F: [Prevention of recurrent adhesion ileus by Noble's operation] Deutsch Med Wschr 85:638–40, 15 Apr 60 (Ger)

K'O WH: [Strangulated hernia: analysis of 144 cases] Zhong Waike Z 8:159–60, Feb 60 (Ch)

LITVINOVA EV: [Place and significance of colostomy in the method of surgical therapy of cancer of the large intestine complicated by obstruction] Vestn Khir Grekov 83: 94–8, Aug 59 (Rus)

LONTOK RM, TABER KW: Arterio-mesenteric duodenal occlusion (report of 8 proven cases). Penn Med J 62:1529–33, Oct 59

LOUW JH: Intestinal malrotation and duodenal ileus. J Roy Coll Surg Edinburgh 5:101–26, Jan 60

LOCHNER H: [Ileus caused by hypernephroma in horseshoe kidney] Zbl Chir 85:478–80, 19 Mar 60 (Ger)

LITTLE EE, BARNHARD HJ: Uterine leiomyoma as a cause of small bowel obstruction. A case report of tumor eroding the intestine and flaking calcification into the bowel lumen. Amer J Roentgenol 84:281–4, Aug 60

LEBEDEV AP: [On the problem of high intestinal obstruction consecutive to gastric resection] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 13:437–46, 1960 (Bul)

MEANEY TF, HUGHES CR: Segmental motor paralysis: a cause of intestinal obstruction and fleostomy dysfunction. AMA Arch Surg 79:847–52, Nov 59

MOREAU A: [Stenosis of the small intestine caused by Meckel's diverticulum or ectopic Meckel's diverticulum] J Radiol Electrol 40:593–5, Oct 59 (Fr)

MAY AM, MORRIS RH: Large leiomyoma of the bladder complicated by intestinal obstruction and myocardial infarction. J Amer Geriat Soc 8:308–11, Apr 60

NAGEL GW, BERGERA JJ: Phytobezoars occluding the small intestine following subtotal gastrectomy. Amer J Surg 99:318–9, Mar 60

OPPOLZER R: [Phytobezoar ileus after gastrectomy] Klin Med (Wien) 15:306–10, July 60 (Ger)

PANASCI EH: Ileitis and bowel obstruction. Amer J Proctol 10:432–5, Dec 59

PODONENKO AP: [Obturating intestinal obstruction caused by a calculus] Sovet Med 23:145–6, Nov 59 (Rus)

PERKEL LL: Intestinal obstruction caused by foreign bodies. Amer J Proctol 11:35–9, Feb 60

PIVOVAROVA ED: [Volvulus of the small intestine with Meckel's diverticulum] Vestn Khir Grekov 83:86–7, Dec 59 (Rus)

PEREZ GOMEZ A, DE LA VIESCA P, MARINA FIOL C: [Tuberculous ulcer of the anal canal in a patient with pulmonary tuberculosis and ileus] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 19:68–70, Jan 60 (Sp)

PARVAIS, CALLENS: [Occlusion caused by volvulus on mesenterium commune] Mem Acad Chir 8:37–41, 13–27 Jan 60 (Fr)

PAPAS HN: Intestinal obstruction associated with pouches and fenestrae in the broad ligament; review of the literature and report of a case. Amer J Obstet Gynec 80:172–5, July 60

PEREZ-MESA C: Paralytic ileus associated with prolonged bishydroxycoumarin (dicumarol) therapy. Surgery 48:351–6, Aug 60

REIZENMAN VS: [A case of obturating obstruction caused by a gauze sponge left in the abdominal cavity] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 35:125–6, July 59 (Rus)

REYNOLDS RM, BAUER LE: Obstruction of the ileum due to endometriosis after bilateral oophorectomy. Grace Hosp Bull 37:39–41, July 59

ROZOVSKII IS: [A case of full-term ectopic pregnancy with delivery of a living infant (causing dynamic intestinal obstruction)] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 5:91–2, Mar–Apr 60 (Rus)

RUSSELL I, JOHNSON N: Perforation of the colon in large bowel obstruction due to carcinoma. Aust NZ J Surg 29:332–9, May 60

STREET DF: Duodenal obstruction associated with acute pancreatitis of traumatic origin. Brit J Radiol 32:617–9, Sept 59

SOYKA D: [On three cases of paralytic ileus and bladder paralysis under phenothiazine therapy] Med Klin 54: 1476–8, 14 Aug 59 (Ger)

SOMERVELL JL: Intestinal obstruction due to roundworms. J Christ Med Ass India 34:310–2, Sept 59

SAUER WG: Factitial enteritis: an unusual cause of intestinal obstruction, chronic blood loss or malabsorption syndrome. J Iowa Med Soc 50:1-7, Jan 60

SALAMON A, KISS T: [Sigmoid volvulus due to a lipoma] Zbl Chir 84:1670-3, 10 Oct 59 (Ger)

PRYOR JH: Gall-stone obstruction of the sigmoid colon with particular reference to aetiology. Brit J Surg 47:259-60, Nov 59

SKRYNSKII NT: [Abdominal purpura of Schoenlein-Henoch with phenomena of relative intestinal obstruction] Vestn Khir Grekov 83:88-9, Dec 59 (Rus)

STAUDACHER V, BEVILACQUA G, LONGO T: [Attempts at physiopathogenetic interpretation of volvulus of the colon] Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 26:555-70, 1959 (It)

SCALVINI L: [Acute intestinal occlusion caused by torsion of a subserous pedunculated fibroneuroma of the small intestine] Rass Int Clin Ter 40:649-58, 15 June 60 (It)

TIKHONOV VS: [A case of intestinal obstruction caused by duplication of an ileal loop] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 35:89-90, Dec 59 (Rus)

UNDERHILL BM: Acute intestinal obstruction due to mesenteric lymphangioma. Arch Dis Childh 34:442-3, Oct 59

VALCARCEL MI, RAMOS-OLLER A: Surgical complications of ascariasis. Bol Asoc Med P Rico 51:313-9, Sept 59

VOWLES KD: Intestinal complications of strangulated hernia. Brit J Surg 47:189-92, Sept 59

WEEMS HV: Intestinal obstruction due to Ascaris lumbricoides; report of case. J Florida Med Ass 46:563-4, Nov 59

WIKTOROWSKI R, OLKOWSKI L: [Acute gastrointestinal obstruction caused by biliary calculi] Pol Przegl Chir 31:439-43, Apr 59 (Pol)

WILLIAMS LF, BOWERS WF: Lane's ileal band in intestinal obstruction. U S Armed Forces Med J 11:1051-3, Sept 60

ZUCKERMANN C: [Postoperative volvulus of the cecum and ascending colon. Different treatment] Cirug Ciruj 27:243-5, June 59 (Sp)

experimental

BARNETT WO, THOMPSON WB, CLIPPINGER DL: The efficacy of delayed administration of antibiotics in experimental strangulation obstruction. Gastroenterology 37:300-3, Sept 59

BARNETT WO: Lethal factors in intestinal obstruction. Surg Gynec Obstet 109:769-70, Dec 59

BOSELLI PL: [The novobiocin-tetracycline combination in experimental acute intestinal occlusion] Minerva Chir 14:1399-403,30 Nov 59 (It)

BARNETT WO: The development of immunity to toxic peritoneal fluid of late strangulation obstruction. Gastroenterology 38:386-8, Mar 60

BARNETT WO: Experimental strangulated intestinal obstruction; a review. Gastroenterology 39:34-40, July 60

BORNSIDE GH, COHN I Jr: Clostridial toxins in strangulation intestinal obstruction in the rabbit. Ann Surg 152:330-42, Aug 60

CUCINOTTA U: [On combined tetracycline-chloramphenicol in the experimental occlusion syndrome] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1141-2, 30 Sept 59 (It)

CRESCENTI G: [Behavior of immune activity in acute intestinal occlusion. Note I, Agglutinating activity] Riv Pat Clin 14:733-8, Nov 59 (It)

CUCINOTTA U: [On the use of some antiemetic substances in experimental acute intestinal occlusion] Riv Pat Clin 14:774-9, Nov 59 (It)

HEYDINGER DK, TAYLOR PH, ROETTIG LC: Recurrent intestinal obstruction. AMA Arch Surg 80:670-6, Apr 60

LONGHI F: [The liver in experimental low and high occlusion of the small intestine (Histological and histochemical findings)] Minerva Chir 15:216-25, 29 Feb 60 (It)

LARSON NE, FLEISHER GA, DEARING WH, BOLLMAN JL: Certain plasma enzyme levels following experimental obstruction and infarction of segments of the small intestine. Surg Forum 10:211-4, 1960

MANSBERGER AR Jr, COWLEY RA, BESSMAN SP, BUXTON RW: The origin and utilization of ammonia in strangulation obstruction of the small bowel. Ann Surg 150:880-9, Nov 59

OLSON C, HINSHAW DB, CARTER R: Serum amylase levels in experimental intestinal obstruction with special reference to the acute afferent loop syndrome. Surg Gynec Obstet 110:66-8, Jan 60

TURAI I, FONI I, IONESCU C, PAUSESCU E, CIUREL M: [Study of the changes in blood coagulation experimental intestinal occlusion] Probl Ter (Bucur) 10(4):103-18, 1959 (Rum)

TURAI I, FONI I, PAUSESCU E, IONESCU C, CIUREL M: [Influence of experimental intestinal occlusion on hepatobiliary function] Probl Ter (Bucur) 10(4):93-101, 1959 (Rum)

TURAI I, FONI I, PAUSESCU E, CIUREL M: [Influence of certain ganglioplegic and neuroplegic substances on the evolution of experimental intestinal occlusions] Probl Ter (Bucur) 10(4):119-29, 1959 (Rum)

history

LOTIS VE: [On the history of the problem of acute intestinal obstruction] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 36:135-6, Feb 60 (Rus)

in infancy & childhood

AUBERTIN E: [Intestinal occlusions of congenital origin] J Med Bordeaux 136:1159-60, Oct 59 (Fr)

ALLEN RP, AKERS DR, SHOPFNER CE: Midgut volvulus. Radiology 74:784-9, May 60

ABRAMSON DJ: Perforation of Meckel's diverticulum, peritonitis, and intestinal obstruction in the newborn with survival. Meckel's diverticulum in siblings. AMA J Dis Child 10:277-81, Aug 60

BENSON HH, JACOBSON G: Deficiency of small intestinal gas in infants simulating obstruction. Amer J Roentgenol 82:450-4, Sept 59

BRUNI R, BERTOLINI A: [Recurrent intestinal subocclusion in a 40-day-old infant complicated by unexpected obstruction from intestinal duplication. Operation-Recovery] Lattante 30:588-601, Oct 59 (It)

BERNSTEIN J, VAWTER G, HARRIS GB, YOUNG V, HILLMAN LS: The occurrence of intestinal atresia in newborns with meconium ileus. The pathogenesis of an acquired anomaly. AMA J Dis Child 99:804-18, June 60

BIGARDI D, BELTRAME A: [Duodenal obstruction due to annular pancreas in a newborn infant] Minerva Pediat 12:227-30, 3 Mar 60 (It)

BLANCKE L: [A case of intestinal subobstruction in an infant] Belg T Geneesk 16:181-6, 15 Feb 60 (Dut)

CADARSO A: [Congenital digestive obstruction (the intestine along its entire length)] Acta Pediat Esp 17:344-6, June 59 (Sp)

CLINICO-PATHOLOGICAL conference at the American University, Beirut. J Med Liban 12:309-26, June 59

The CHILDREN'S medical center, Boston, Mass. J Pediat 56:551-8, Apr 60

CECCALDI P: [Duodenal and mesenteric agenesis with total volvulus of the small intestine] Maroc Med 39:261, Mar 60 (Fr)

CARLON CA, JOVINE A: [On a case of congenital obstruction by a diaphragm of the duodenum] Chir Ital 12:192-210, Mar 60 (It)

DAVYDOVA NA, DEDERER IuM: [An unusual form of intestinal obstruction in a newborn infant] Pediatriia 37:28-30, Oct 59 (Rus)

DE BLASIO A: [Considerations on 2 cases of duodenal ectasia] Clin Pediat (Bologna) 42:33-48, Jan 60 (It)

DE BERNARDIS F: [Considerations on a case of intestinal occlusion caused by atresia of the small intestine (associated with circumscribed peritonitis, mesenteric dysgenesis and presence of micro-ileum in a newborn infant)] Acta Chir Ital 16:129-46, Jan-Feb 60 (It)

ELEFANT E, VYCHYTIL O, TOSOVSKY V, JELINEK J: [Ladd's syndrome] Cesk Pediat 14:1064-9, 5 Dec 59 (Cz)

GUBERN SALISACHS L, CARBONELL JUANICO M, PONS ROVIRA J, MACEIRA VIDAN F: [Occlusion by hernia in the mesentery proper with inverse rotation of the gastroduodenal loop] Rev Esp Pediat 15:647-59, Sept-Oct 59 (Sp)

GROB M: Intestinal obstruction in the newborn infant. Arch Dis Childh 35:40-50, Feb 60

GOFFRINI P, BOTTI E, BATTISTINI C: [Duodenal occlusions in the neonatal age and in childhood] Arch Ital Chir 86:3-54, 1960 (It)

GRAY SW, LIONAKIS B, SKANDALAKIS JE: Congenital intestinal obstruction. J Med Ass Georgia 49:228-32, May 60

HOFFERT PW, STRACHMAN J: Intestinal obstruction due to an aberrant umbilical vein, and hypertrophic pyloric stenosis in a two weeks old infant. Bull NY Acad Med 36:475-7, July 60

KREPLER P: [Psychic-cerebral disorders due to metabolic factors as a cause of misinterpretations of gradually developing forms of ileus] Kinderaerztl Prax 28:145-50, Apr 60 (Ger)

LARDELLI A: [Hirschsprung's disease as the cause of intestinal obstruction in newborn and young infants] Rev Esp Pediat 15:621-34, Sept-Oct 59 (Sp)

LIM RA, HALLENBECK GA, BURKE EC: Congenital diaphragmatic obstruction of the duodenum: report of an unusual case in a child. Surgery 47:490-4, Mar 60

LEWIS JE Jr: Diagnosis of surgical problems in the newborn. Mississippi V Med J 82:139-41, May 60

LUND RH: Recurrent small bowel volvulus in the newborn infant. J Pediat 57:217-20, Aug 60

MALROTATION of the midgut. Brit Med J No 5150:484-5, 19 Sept 59

MALBRAIN H: [Syndrome of ileus in the neonatal period] Acta Paediat Belg 14:101-3, 1960 (Fr)

NEIMANN N, BEAU A, PREVOT J, MANCIAUX M: [Peutz-Jeghers syndrome] Rev Med Nancy 85:456-61, May 60 (Fr)

NIXON HH: An experimental study of propulsion in isolated small intestine, and applications to surgery in the newborn. Ann Roy Coll Surg Engl 27:105-24, Aug 60

OLIVEIRA E de, GUTILA O: [Atresia of the colon and ileus] An Paul Med Cir 78:365-70, Dec 59 (Por)

PATETTA LA, ZAPPETTINI DJ, FERRARI OJ: [Volvular ileo-cecal invagination] Prensa Med Argent 46:753-7, 27 Mar 59 (Sp)

LEWIS EJ Jr: [Intestinal obstruction in the newborn infant] Prensa Med Argent 46:1292-6, 15 May 59 (Sp)

PORCARO F, SORANNO CA: Mechanical intestinal obstruction as a late complication of mucoviscidosis. Amer J Surg 100:113-6, July 60

ROGET J, BEAUDOING A, BERNARD Y, CARETTE J: [Two cases of intestinal occlusion in children (invagination and volvulus of the small intestine) due to aberrant intestinal pancreas of the ileocecal region] Pediatrie 14:674-7, 1959 (Fr)

RUDAKOVA TA: [Volvulus of the midgut in newborns and in infants] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 36:60-4, Feb 60 (Rus)

SAXL O, ZEMANEK R: [Congenital stenosis of the small intestine in a newborn infant] Cesk Rentgenol 13:357-9, Oct 59 (Cz)

SHELDON DB: The differential diagnosis of intestinal obstruction in the newborn. Amer Surg 26:1-10, Jan 60

SENGER M: [An unusual cause of ileus in a newborn infant] Kinderaerztl Prax 28:67-9, Feb 60 (Ger)

SOELLING WM: Mesenteric duodenal ileus. California Med 92:220-1, Mar 60

SIMEONOV L, KHADZHIEV I, KOSHEV L: [A case of intestinal obstruction in a 50-day-old infant] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 13:299-300, 1960 (Bul)

SCHULTZ LR, LAWRENCE GH: Associated rectal and jejunal atresia in the newborn. Report of a case. Pediatrics 26:122-5, July 60

TACCANI C, BERTANA V: [Intestinal volvulus and invagination caused by Meckel's diverticulum] Osped Maggiore 47:630-4, Dec 59 (It)

VALLE FILHO O: [On an unusual case of intestinal occlusion in a 3-year-old child] Hospital (Rio) 56:537-9, Sept 59 (Por)

WEINGAERTNER L: [On special ileus-type clinical pictures in childhood and their treatment] Kinderaerztl Prax 27:452-70, Oct 59 (Ger)

WALL LA: Meconium peritonitis with ascites resulting in dystocia. Amer J Obstet Gynec 78:1247-9, Dec 59

WILLIAMS JA: Intestinal obstruction in a case of duplication of the terminal ileum. Arch Dis Childh 34:480-1, Dec 59

WHITTLESEY RH: Neonatal intestinal obstruction. J Lancet 80:331-6, July 60

in old age

HUBENS: [Intestinal obstruction in old age] Belg T Geneesk 16:67-71, 15 Jan 60 (Dut)

in pregnancy

CLARK JP, BENNETT R: Superimposed toxemia, abruptio placentae, hypofibrinogenemia, acute renal shutdown, and paralytic ileus complicating a case of prepregnancy hypertension. Amer J Obstet Gynec 78:1169-71, Dec 59

DOERR H, PROPP K: [Ileus in pregnancy] Zbl Gynaek 82:337-42, 27 Feb 60 (Ger)

GROPIANOV MA: [On surgery of acute intestinal obstruction in pregnancy] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 36:103-4, Apr 60 (Rus)

HUBER A: [Volvulus as a complication of pregnancy] Z Geburtsh Gynaek 154:243-7, 1960 (Ger)

SVESKO VS, PISANI BJ: Intestinal obstruction in pregnancy. Amer J Obstet Gynec 79:157-61, Jan 60

SLIUSARENKO EA: [A case of volvulus in the large and small intestine during labor] Sovet Med 23:147-8, Nov 59 (Rus)

SARGENT EC Jr: Large-bowel obstruction in the third trimester. Report of a case. Obstet Gynec (NY) 15:496-7, Apr 60

STEG M: [Volvulus in connection with labor] Ugeskr Laeg 122:917-9, 7 July 60 (Dan)

ZILLIACUS H: Volvulus associated with pregnancy. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 39:106-11, 1960

metabolism

KUEHLMAYER R: [Disturbances of the electrolyte structure and acid-base balance in ileus and peritonitis and their treatment] Klin Med (Wien) 14:392-415, Sept 59 (Ger)

SNIVELY WD Jr: Fluid balance in obstruction of the large intestine. J Indiana Med Ass 53:427-34, Mar 60

microbiology

BISHOP RF, ALLCOCK EA: Bacterial flora of the small intestine in acute intestinal obstruction. Brit Med J 5175:766-70, 12 Mar 60

pathology

KUEHLMAYER R: [Disorders of electrolyte structure in ileus and peritonitis] Wien Klin Wschr 72:41-2, 22 Jan 60 (Ger)

prevention & control

BILBAO C, CANO M, MONTEAVARO LOMBARDI F, PARDO G, GASSO D: Postoperative (adynamic) ileus: its prevention by ambenonium chloride. Surgery 46:1043-6, Dec 59

HAGUE EE Jr: Use of cozyme in the prevention of post-operative intestinal ileus. A comparison study. J S Carolina Med Ass 56:254-6, July 60

psychology

WEISS J: Bowel obstruction: A case presentation. Psychosom Med 21:422-4, Sept-Oct 59

radiography

BOCCACCIO R, RIZZO V: [Clinical and radiological considerations on acute occlusions of the small intestine] Ann Radiol Diagn (Bologna) 32:379-422, 1960 (It)

EPSTEIN BS: Simple distal ileal obstruction. Radiology 74:581-7, Apr 60

GARDINER GA, MILLER AC: Paraduodenal hernia. Report of a case with roentgen findings simulating small bowel tumor. Amer J Roentgenol 82:1038-40, Dec 59

GALLINA F: [Embryological considerations and radioclinical aspects of mesenterium commune (With presentation of 4 cases)] Radiol Med (Tor) 46:455-65, May 60 (It)

NEMOURS-AUGUSTE: [On a case of intestinal obstruction] Presse Med 68:Confrontations radio-anatomo-cliniques 6, 17-8, 4 June 60 (Fr)

PARISOLI U, PRASSINETI A: [The clinico-radiological abdominal picture of acute occlusion due to volvulus of the ascending ceco-colon secondary to organic stenosis of the distal segment] Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 27:214–33, May–June 60 (It)

ROUYERE J, DELORME G, HENIN C, GEINDRE M: [Radiological fact: a case of biliary ileus] J Med Bordeaux 136: 832–5, July 59 (Fr)

RUBIN RJ, OSTRUM BJ, DEX WJ: Water-soluble contrast media. Their use in the diagnosis of obstructive gastrointestinal disease. AMA Arch Surg 80:494–500, Mar 60

SLOAN RD: Radiologic diagnosis of small intestinal obstruction: an evaluation of the method. Amer Surg 25:591–4, Aug 59

SLOAN RD: Roentgenologic evaluation of mesenteric small intestinal obstruction: a statistical analysis. Amer J Roentgenol 82:978–84, Dec 59

SCHWARZ E: Diagnostic value of radiography in volvulus of the colon. Illinois Med J 117:322–3, May 60

statistics

HALL-CRAGGS EC: Sigmoid volvulus in an African population. Brit Med J 5178:

PETKOVA L: [Analysis of mortality in acute intestinal obstruction during 1952–1955] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 12:1068–78, 1959 (Bul)

surgery

AAGESEN G, ERICSON SM: [Intestinal explosion at operation for ileus] Nord Med 62:1485–6, 8 Oct 59 (Sw)

BUTLER DB: Compensatory mechanisms following massive small bowel resection for intestinal volvulus. Surg Gynec Obstet 109:478–81, Oct 59

BAKER JW: A long jejunostomy tube for decompressing intestinal obstruction. Surg Gynec Obstet 109:518–20, Oct 59

BIRCH-JENSEN A: [Ileotransversostomy in mechanical ileus] Nord Med 63:360–1, 24 Mar 60 (Dan)

CLAVEL C: [Right iliac incision in acute intestinal occlusion] Ann Chir (Par) 13:849–51, Aug 59 (Fr)

COURBIER R: [Apropos of a spontaneous and total liberation of the small intestine after Noble's operation] Marseille Chir 11:360–2, May–June 59 (Fr)

CECCALDI P, LAHBABI H, OURADOU J, ACQUAVIVA R: [Volvulus of the sigmoid. Apropos of 27 operated cases in 3 years at the Averroes hospital] Maroc Med 39:548–50, May 60 (Fr)

DEVORS P: [Apropos of three cases of sigmoid volvulus treated by resection and immediate intraperitoneal reestablishment of continuity of the colon] Lyon Chir 55: 743–7, Sept 59 (Fr)

DINGER H: [A new special intestinal suction canula] Chirurg 31:94–5, Feb 60 (Ger)

EISEMAN B, EARLEY T, BARTLEY T, PAINTER F: A long sump for operative decompression of obstructed bowel. Surg Gynec Obstet 110:631–2, May 60

GENCIC M, PESIC R: [Resection of a large segment of the small intestine in strangulating ileus] Srpski Arhiv Celok Lek 87:803–10, Sept 59 (Ser)

HUNT CJ: Surface cecostomy as the procedure of choice in decompressing the acutely obstructed colon with the use of the Hunt cecostomy clamp. J Med Ass Alabama 29:244–8, Jan 60

KRAUSE U: Noble plication for intestinal obstruction due to adhesions. Acta Chir Scand 118:446–54, 14 Apr 60

LICHTENSTEIN ME: Treatment of acute intestinal obstruction. J Indiana Med Ass 53:1465–8, Aug 60

MAJOR JW, OTTENHEIMER EJ, WHALEN WA Jr: Duodenal obstruction at the ligament of Treitz. Report of a case treated by a plastic procedure. New Engl J Med 262:443–5, 3 Mar 60

POTH EJ: Treatment of recurring intestinal obstruction using plication procedure. Rocky Mountain Med J 57:32–6, Aug 60

SHAR SR: The problem of distension in low small intestinal obstruction with special reference to its management at operation. Brit J Surg 47:216–22, Nov 59

SAVAGE PT: The management of acute intestinal obstruction: a critical review of 179 personal cases. Brit J Surg 47:643–54, May 60

SANT'ANNA LA, SILVA IR da: [Volvulus of the cecum (cecum and ascending colon). Presentation of 2 cases with immediate resection without mortality] Rev Paul Med 57:32–6, July 60 (It)

TODD E Jr: Management of intestinal obstruction, with a review of 178 cases. J Kentucky Med Ass 57:917–23, Aug 59

YAO KH: [Local anesthesia for operations on intestinal obstruction] Zhong Waike Z 7:1017–8, Oct 59 (Ch)

therapy

BILBAO C, CANO M, MONTEAVARO LOMBARD F, PARDO GOMEZ G, GASSO MIGUEL D: [Ambenonium chloride. Study of its use for 3 years in cases of postoperative abdominal distension and urinary retention] Rev Fac Cienc Med Univ Cordoba 17:269–75, Oct–Dec 59 (Sp)

DE LILLO F: [The use of the Grafton-Smith tube in some cases of mechanical ileus of gynecological nature] Ann Med Nav Trop (Roma) 64:769–76, Nov–Dec 59 (It)

HOYER AJ, SOLHEIM K: The therapy of acute small bowel obstruction. Surg Gynec Obstet 109:555–60, Nov 59

KRISTOFFERSEN K: [Metallic mercury as the cause of intestinal ulceration. Complication following treatment of ileus with the Miller-Abbott-tube] Nord Med 62:1388–9, 17 Sept 59 (Dan)

MESTER Z: Results of suction therapy in the treatment of ileus and peritonitis. J Int Coll Surg 32:243–54, Sept 59

SHKROB OS: [Treatment of high obstruction of the digestive tract developing after resection of the stomach] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 35:38–44, Dec 59 (Rus)

SEROR J, STOPPA R: [Presentation on the 15th day of a patient who had undergone a left hemicolectomy for volvulus of the sigmoid] Afr Franc Chir 17:162–3, July–Sept 59 (Fr)

urine

GIARDINI F: [Urinary excretion of aldosterone in intestinal occlusion] Riv Gastroent 11:240–3, July–Aug 59 (It)

veterinary

VAN DRESSER WR, RAMIREZ MA: Surgical correction of intussusception in a lamb. J Amer Vet Med Ass 136:27–2, 1 Jan 60

INTESTINE, LARGE

see also CECUM
see also COLON
see also RECTUM
see also SIGMOID

abnormalities

DAU C: [Duplication of the small and large intestine] Zbl Chir 84:1621–6, 3 Oct 59 (Ger)

blood supply

LITVINOVA EV: [Reorganization of the vascular structure of the large intestine in various anatomical types of cancerous tumors] Probl Onkol 3:32–41, 1960 (Rus)

diseases

BROCCHI G: [On a case of intestinal pneumatosis cystica] Am Radiol Diagn (Bologna) 33:76–83, 1960 (It)

CARTER JJ, COVERT SV, ECKERT C: Nystatin in the control of fungous overgrowth during large bowel chemotherapy. AMA Arch Surg 80:541–4, Apr 60

COTTIER H, GOLAYL, MANGOLD R: [Pathogenesis and clinical picture of pneumatosis cystoides of the large intestine] Gastroenterologia (Basel) 92:224–32, 1959 (Ger)

GREMMEL H, KONRAD RM: [Perforations of the large intestine] Zbl Chir 85:581–97, 2 Apr 60 (Ger)

CALNE RY: Gas cysts of the large bowel simulating multiple polyposis. Brit J Surg 47:212–5, Nov 59

HOWALD H: [Pneumatosis cystoides intestini] Gastroenterologia (Basel) 92:212–24, 1959 (Ger)

HOUDARD C, OBADIA A: [Spontaneous perforations of the large intestine] Ann Chir (Par) 14:49–63, Jan 60 (Fr)

JACKMAN RJ, HILL JR: Polypoid lesions of the large intestine: differential diagnosis from true polyps. Dis Colon Rectum 3:130–4, Mar–Apr 60

McGEER PL, McKENZIE AD: Strangulation of the appendix epiploica: a series of 11 cases. Canad J Surg 3:252–8, Apr 60

MANHEIMER LH: Appendices epiploicae. Amer J Proctol 11:311–4, Aug 60

PETLEM KhKh: [Polyposis of the large intestine with prolapse of the rectum] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 35:91–3, Dec 59 (Rus)

foreign bodies

CARCASSONNE F, TROUIN F: [The perforation by foreign bodies of the large intestine] Arch Mal Appar Dig 49:660–2, May 60 (Fr)

innervation

GOLUB DM, AMVROS'EV AP, LEONTIUK AS, NOVIKOV II, ORLOVA BL, KHEIMAN FB: [Data on the formation of new afferent pathways in the urinary bladder and large intestine] Arkh Anat 38:3–19, Jan 60 (Rus)

neoplasms

BALESTRA E: Benign tumours of the large intestine. Panminerva Med 2:131–3, Mar 60

BRAITSEV VR: [Polypi and polyposis of the rectum and large intestine] Klin Med (Mosk) 37:19–25, Oct 59 (Rus)

CASAL MA: [Generalized intestinal polyposis. Peutz-Jeghers syndrome. Gardner syndrome] Prensa Med Argent 46:931–4, 10 Apr 59 (Sp)

COOLEY RN, AGNEW CH, RIOS G: Diagnostic accuracy of the barium enema study in carcinoma of the colon and rectum. Amer J Roentgenol 84:316–31, Aug 60

DAWSON IM, PRYSE-DAVIES J: The development of carcinoma of the large intestine in ulcerative colitis. Brit J Surg 47:113–28, Sept 59

DE ROSA A, BIANCOGIGLIO I: [Contribution to the knowledge of reticulosarcomas of the large intestine] Rass Int Clin Ter 40:165–72, 15 Feb 60 (It)

D'JAVID IF: Lipomas of the large intestine: review of the literature and report of a case. J Int Coll Surg 33:639–68, June 60

FERRANTE G, NEGRO G, VISCONTI S: [On blood protein changes in patients with malignant neoplasms of the large intestine] Riforma Med 73:829–32, 18 July 59 (It)

FERRANTE G, NEGRO G, SANTANGELO M: [Value and significance of blood protein changes in patients with malignant neoplasms of the large intestine subjected to surgical intervention] Minerva Chir 14:1037–52, 15 Sept 59 (It)

GINZBURG L, FREUND S, DREILING DA: Mortality and major complications following resection for carcinoma of the large bowel. Ann Surg 150:913–27, Nov 59

GILBERTSEN VA: Adenocarcinoma of the large bowel: 1,340 cases with 100 per cent follow-up. Surgery 46:1027–42, Dec 59

HELWIG FC: The association of benign and malignant polyps of the large intestine. Dis Colon Rectum 3:343–6, July–Aug 60

KOPPEL MM, A new instrument for measuring polyps. Dis Colon Rectum 3:138–9, Mar–Apr 60

LOWENBERG EL, ROSE AM Jr: Hemangiomatosis of the lower extremity and large bowel. J Int Coll Surg 34:36–42, July 60

LITVINOVA EV: [Reorganization of the vascular structure of the large intestine in various anatomical types of cancerous tumors] Probl Onkol 3:32–41, 1960 (Rus)

LITVINOVA EV: [Place and significance of colostomy in the method of surgical therapy of cancer of the large intestine complicated by obstruction] Vestn Khir Grekov 83: 94–6, Aug 59 (Rus)

METZL J, BERGER R: [Early and late results of surgical treatment of cancer of the large intestine and rectum] Zbl Chir 84:1421–5, 29 Aug 59 (Ger)

MAYO CW: Requirements of adequate cancer operation on the colon, rectum, and anus. Surg Gynec Obstet 110:497–8, Apr 60

MACKLIN MT: Inheritance of cancer of the stomach and large intestine in man. J Nat Cancer Inst 24:551–71, Mar 60

MELLO WG de: [Clinical aspects of cancer of the large intestine] Med Clr Farm 287:123–33, May–June 60 (Por)

RAUHS R: [Polypi of the large intestine in childhood] Klin Med (Wien) 15:62–70, Feb 60 (Ger)

RUBIO CA, PANDO RM: [Symptomatology of malignant tumors of the large intestine. Apropos of 125 cases] Prensa Med Argent 46:2467–71, 9 Oct 59 (Sp)

ROSI PA, CAHILL WJ: Subtotal colectomy with caecorectal anastomosis for multiple adenomas of the colo-rectum. Quart Bull Northw Univ Med Sch 34:176–81, Summer 60

STICH HF, FLORIAN SF, EMSON HE: The DNA content of tumor cells. 1. Polyps and adenocarcinomas of the intestine of man. J Nat Cancer Inst 24:471–82, Feb 60

STEARNS DB, GORDON SK: Ureteral metastasis secondary to carcinoma of the large bowel. Amer J Surg 99:244–6,

TAGART RE: Endometriosis of the large intestine. Brit J Surg 47:27–34, July 59

TSYBUL'SKII FIa: [Two observations of benign tumors of the large intestine] Vop Onkol 5(7):91–3, 1959 (Rus)

THABET RJ, KNOERNSCHILDHE: Millipore filtration technic for colon washings. Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 30:121–4, July 60

WU TT, CH'EN TH, CHUC: The relationship of schistosomiasis to carcinoma of large intestine. Chin Med J 80:231–42, Mar 60

WATTENBERG LW: A histochemical study of succinic dehydrogenase and cytochrome oxidase in proliferative lesions of the large intestine. Cancer Res 19:1118–23, Nov 59

ZHMUR VA, BLISEEVA AV: [Surgical treatment of cancer of the large intestine (excluding the rectum)] Sovet Med 24:38–41, Jan 60 (Rus)

pharmacology

KONOVALOVA OA, KUVAEVA IB: [The effect of pectin on certain biochemical processes in the large intestine] Vop Pitan 19:49–54, Jan–Feb 60 (Rus)

physiology

BERTACCINI G, NOBILI MB, ZAMBONI P: [Influence of the removal of the large intestine on oxygen consumption in the rat] Arch Ital Sci Farmacol 9:394–8, July 59 (It)

LEE CY: The effect of stimulation of extrinsic nerves on peristalsis and on the release of 5-hydroxytryptamine in the large intestine of the guinea-pig and of the rabbit. J Physiol (Lond) 152:405–18, July 60

MOINUDDIN JF, WING-TSIT LEE H: Possible associations of dietary residues with growth of the large gut. Amer J Physiol 197:903–11, Oct 59

PANAYOTOPOULOS E, VALTIS D, CONCOURIS L: [Contribution to the study of the absorption of iron by the large intestine] Sang 30:937–9, 1959 (Fr)

SMITH RH: Absorption of magnesium in the large intestine of the calf. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 11):821–2, 12 Sept 59

radiography

MUEHLEISEN H: [Roentgenological study of the large intestine with special reference to experiences with the contact laxative La 96a] Med Klin 55:348–50, 26 Feb 60 (Ger)

RUETTIMANN A: [The accuracy of the double contrast method in radiological diagnosis of the large intestine] Schweiz Med Wschr 90:807–12, 23 July 60 (Ger)

STOETTNER W, VIEHWEGER G: [On the x-ray diagnosis of the large intestine with special reference to relief demonstration with a contact laxative] Aerztl Wschr 15:268–72, 25 Mar 60 (Ger)

surgery

BORNEMISZA G: Reinforcement of large intestine anastomoses by the use of fibrin products and nylon mesh. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 14:353–61, 1959

HEJNAL J, HRDLICKA Z, SCHINDLER J, CERVINKA F: [Antibiotics in preoperative preparation of the large intestine] Rozhl Chir 38:507–15, Aug 59 (Cz)

wounds & injuries

FURSTE W, KNOERNSCHILD H: Perforations of the distal large intestine produced by intraluminal traumas. Amer J Surg 99:665–75, May 60

INTESTINE, SMALL

see also DUODENUM
see also ILEUM
see also JEJUNUM

LORAN MR, ALTHAUSEN TL: Cellular proliferation of intestinal epithelia in the rat two months after partial resection of the ileum. J Biophys Biochem Cytol 7:667–72, July 60

SLOWIK F: [Late changes in the small intestine caused by radiation injury] Magy Radiol 12:36–9, Mar 60 (Hm)

abnormalities

BRUNI R, BERTOLINI A: [Recurrent intestinal subocclusion in a 40-day-old infant complicated by unexpected obstruction from intestinal duplication. Operation-Recovery] Lattante 30:588–601, Oct 59 (It)

COURTOIS B: [The fetal origin of so-called congenital occlusions of the small intestine caused by atresia] J Chir (Par) 78:405–26, Nov 59 (Fr)

DAU C: [Duplication of the small and large intestine] Zbl Chir 84:1621–6, 3 Oct 59 (Ger)

DE BERNARDIS F: [Considerations on a case of intestinal occlusion caused by atresia of the small intestine (associated with circumscribed peritonitis, mesenteric dysrenesis and presence of micro-ileum in a newborn infant)] Acta Chir Ital 16e129–46, Jan–Feb 60 (It)

HARTMANN G: [Diagnosis and therapy of congenital atresia and stenosis of the esophagus and small intestine] Zbl Chir 84:1682–3, 10 Oct 59 (Ger)

HARTMANN G: [A contribution to diagnosis and therapy of atresia and stenosis of the small intestine] Muenchen Med Wschr 101:1777–9, 9 Oct 59 (Ger)

MILLER JM, SHUMACKER HB Jr: Congenital small intestinal stenosis and atresia. Surgery 46:973–81, Nov 59

OSTI E, BAZZI E: [Clinical contribution to congenital atresia of the small intestine] Lattante 31:139–53, Mar 60 (It)

SNYDER WH Jr: Malformations of the esophagus, small intestine and biliary tract. Surg Clin N Amer 39:1151–63, Oct 59

SWENSON O, FISHER JH: Small bowel atresia: treatment by resection and primary aseptic anastomosis. Surgery 47:823–35, May 60

SNEAD JG: Roentgen diagnosis of certain small bowel abnormalities. Virginia Med Monthly 87:429–35, Aug 60

MORAES R de V, BOAS PJ: [Congenital atresia of the small intestine. Correction by terminoterminal anastomosis] Rev Paul Med 55:369–79, Nov 59 (Por)

anatomy & histology

MERKLE U: [On the structure of the muscularis mucosae in the human small intestine] Z Mikroskopischanat Forsch 66:177–92, 1960 (Ger)

chemistry

ANISIMOVA E, VACEK Z, KOLDOVSKY O, HAHN P: [Histochemical studies on fat metabolism in the mucosa of the small intestine in young rats] Cesk Fysiol 8:392, Sept 59 (Cz)

BOLT RJ, POLLARD HM, McCOOL S: Staining of enzymes in mucosa of the small bowel, using a peroral biopsy tube. Amer J Clin Path 34:43–9, July 60

diseases

ANFRES TORRAS P, FERRE FUENTES J, CASASA CARBO JM: [Our experience with granulomas of the small intestine] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 19:347–50, Mar 60 (Sp)

BERT JM, BETOULIERES P, FASSIO E, DAVOUZE R, MICHEL H: [Mesenterium commune of the adult with segmental enlarged small intestine] Arch Mal Appar Dig 48:1251–3, Oct 59 (Fr)

BALG KH, FROELICH G: [The autonomic hypermotility-dystonia of the stomach and small intestine] Med Mschr 13:570–3, Sept 59 (Ger)

BUFFAM GB: A case of pneumatosis cystoides intestinalis. Canad Med Ass J 83:21–2, 2 July 60

CLARK PA, HSIA YE, HUNTSMAN RG: Toxic complications of treatment with 6-mercaptopurine; two cases with hepatic necrosis and intestinal ulceration. Brit Med J No 5170:393–5, 6 Feb 60

CATTAN R, RENAULT H, TROUPEL S, VESIN P: [Study of fat metabolism in disorders of the small intestine by means of radioisotopes] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 76:251–6, 19–26 Feb 60 (Fr)

DROUHARD: [A case of pyloric stenosis caused by extrinsic compression due to cystic pneumatosis of the small intestine] Mem Acad Chir 86:425–30, 4–11 May 60 (Fr)

DUPUY R, ROUFFIAT J: [Stenosis of the small intestine] Ann Chir (Par) 14:715–6, June 60 (Fr)

FELCI U: [Tuberculoma of the small intestine and Crohn's disease] Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 26:221–58, May–June 59 (It)

GREMMEL H, THUM HJ: [Small intestine perforations] Zbl Chir 84:1185–98, 25 July 59 (Ger)

GARCIA MORENO F, ORTIZ DE LANDAZURI E: [Diverticula of the small intestine] Arch Mal Appar Dig 48:1436–42, Nov 59 (Fr)

GARCIA MORENO F, ORTIZ de LANDAZURI E: [Diverticula of the small intestine] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 19:305–10, Mar 60 (Sp)

HANGOS G: Nonspecific ulcer of the small intestine. Gastroenterology 37:318–20, Sept 59

HORWITZ F, PARADNY R, BARONOPSKY ID: Primary nonspecific ulceration of the small intestine. J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 27:308–12, May–June 60

HYDE GA Jr, SANTULLI TV: Idiopathic perforation of the small intestine in the neonatal period. Pediatrics 26:261–4, Aug 60

KUIPERS PC, THIEL PH van, ROSKAM ET: [Eosinophilic phlegmon of the small intestine caused by a worm not adapted to the human body] Ned T Geneesk 104:422–7, 27 Feb 60 (Dut)

KOENIG RP: Acute primary ulcer of the small intestine. (A case report). Ohio Med J 56:495–6, Apr 60

LAUDA E: [Diseases of the small intestine] Hippokrates 31:133–8, 15 Mar 60 (Ger)

LARSON NE, FLEISHER GA, DEARING WH, BOLLMAN JL: Certain plasma enzyme levels following experimental obstruction and infarction of segments of the small intestine. Surg Forum 10:211–4, 1960

MONTERO E: [From the duodeno]jejunal angle to the ileocecal valve] Rev Med Chile 87:753–60, Oct 59 (Sp)

MORTON HS, DAVIS JF: Some characteristic patterns of the electrogastrogram in lesions of the small intestine. Canad Med Ass J 81:1000–9, 15 Dec 59

MEROLA L Jr: [Cystic pneumatosis of the small intestine. Apropos of a case] Bol Soc Cir Urug 30:126–33, 1959 (Sp)

MELASSONOS JC, SMITH EB: Small bowel perforation in regional enteritis secondary to the administration of steroids; a case report. J Nat Med Ass 52:171–3, May 60

MARKOWITZ AM: The less common perforations of the small bowel. Ann Surg 152:240–57, Aug 60

POPPEL MH, BANGAPPA CK: The induction of a disordered motor function pattern in the small bowel by the administration of mineral oil. Amer J Roentgenol 83:926–7, May 60

RAMOS HS, SCALETTAR R, MARTZ DG, MATTINGLY TW: Myocarditis associated with myositis of the small intestine and the urinary bladder: report of a case. Amer Heart J 58:395–406, Sept 59

REILLY RW, KIRSNER JB: The blind loop syndrome. Gastroenterology 37:491–4, Oct 59

RENAULT H, LEMONNIER A, JACQUIER C, TROUPEL S: [Exploration of the metabolism of lipids and proteins in diseases of the small intestine] Sem Hop Paris 35:2953–9, 4 Nov 59 (Fr)

RODENBURG W, WIELINGA WJ: [Eosinophilic phlegmon of the small intestine caused by a worm] Ned T Geneesk 104:417–21, 27 Feb 60 (Dut)

RIBEIRO EB: [Surgical aspects of pathology of the small intestine] An Paul Med Cir 78:305–13, Nov 59 (Por)

ROCHA A, ARTIGAS V: [Ulcerous stenosing disease of the jejuno-ileum] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 19:297–304, Mar 60 (Sp)

SCUDAMORE HH: Recent advances in diseases of the small intestine: regional enteritis, non-specific ulcers, and tumors including carcinoid and Peutz-Jeghers syndromes. J Iowa Med Soc 49:561–7, Sept 59

SOMMERVILLE RL, BARGEN JA, PUGH DG: Scleroderma of the small intestine. Postgrad Med 26:356–64, Sept 59

SOROKA VG: [Thrombosis of the mesenteric vessels complicated by necrosis of the intestine after the use of streptomycin] Vestn Khir Grekov 83:135–7, Oct 59 (Rus)

SOLSONA CONILLERA J: [Disorders of the small intestine of circulatory origin] Rev Clin Esp 74:69–76, 31 July 59 (Sp)

SAUER H: [Spontaneous rupture of the small intestine in inguinal hernia] Zbl Chir 85:656–7, 16 Apr 60 (Ger)

SAPISOCHIN E: [Postobstructive intestinal dyskinesia and hypoproteinemia] Prensa Med Argent 47:347–62, 5 Feb 60 (Sp)

TSAMOURIS E: [Extensive gangrene of the small intestine caused by infarction. Intestinal resection. Remaining intestine: 70 centimeters] J Chir (Par) 78:439–43, Nov 59 (Fr)

VEZIROV MD, ASADOV GZ: [Eventration of the small intestine through a wound of the rectum] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 36:115–6, Feb 60 (Rus)

VOLKOV GI: [Cyst-like pneumatosis of the small intestine] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 36:112–3, Feb 60 (Rus)

VAN GEERTRUYDEN J: [Posttraumatic stenosis of the small intestine by intestinal disinsertion of the mesentery] Acta Gastroent Belg 23:238–50, Mar 60 (Fr)

embryology

GLADKII AP: [Development of muscular tissue of the small intestine] Arkh Anat 38:51–60, Apr 60 (Rus)

extracts

RIGAMONTI L: [Considerations on the treatment of gastroduodenal ulcer with intravenous and oral administration of extracts of stomach and small intestine] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 108:93–114, July 59 (It)

innervation

BOGACH PG: [The efferent pathways of the motor esophagointestinal reflex] Biull Eksp Biol Med 49:24–7, Apr 60 (Rus)

DOUGLAS DM: Transmission of excitation in the wall of the intestine. Amer J Dig Dis 5:339–47, Apr 60

IAREMENKO MS: [Interoceptor influences from the small intestine on urinary excretion] Biull Eksp Biol Med 49:17–20, Mar 60 (Rus)

metabolism

CLARK B, HUEBSCHER G: Biosynthesis of glycerides in the mucosa of the small intestine. Nature (Lond) 185:35–7, 2 Jan 60

CHEVALLIER F: [Study of the origin of fecal sterols in the rat by means of radioactive indicators. 1. Demonstration of the secretion of sterols into the intestinal contents] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 42:623–32, 1960 (Fr)

DOWDLE EB, SCHACHTER D, SCHENKER H: Requirement for vitamin D for the active transport of calcium by the intestine. Amer J Physiol 198:269–74, Feb 60

DAWSON AM, ISSELBACHER KJ: Studies on lipid metabolism in the small intestine with observations on the role of bile salts. J Clin Invest 39:730–40, May 60

FABRY P, KUJALOVA V, MOSINGER B: [The influence of somatotropic hormone on small intestine resorption of glucose] Endokrinologie 38:152–8, Sept 59 (Ger)

GINSBURG V, HERS HG: On the conversion of fructose to glucose by guinea pig intestine. Biochim Biophys Acta 38:427–34, 11 Mar 60

GLUSHAKOVA NE, LAGUTO FM, LUCHENOK OS: [Vitamin C in the liver and the wall of the small intestine in radiation sickness in animals synthetizing ascorbic acid] Med Radiol (Mosk) 5:86–7, Apr 60 (Rus)

HAYAMA T, IKEDA M: Release and replenishment of acetylcholine in intestinal wall of guinea pig. Amer J Physiol 197:923–5, Oct 59

IN vitro enhancement of tissue uptake of vitamin B12 by intrinsic factor. Nutr Rev 18:85–8, Mar 60

JANKE J, GERLACH E, FLECKENSTEIN A, MATHE G: [Phosphate metabolism in small intestine mucosa under the influence of glucose resorption. Studies with P-32 marked orthophosphate] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 270:286–307, 1960 (Ger)

BIRO L, WEISZ K, BANYASZ T, FRIED H: [The effect of invenol on sugar resorption from the small intestine] Klin Wschr 37:768–9, 15 July 59 (Ger)

SCHACHTER D, DOWDLE EB, SCHENKER H: Accumulation of Ca45 by slices of the small intestine. Amer J Physiol 198:275–9, Feb 60

SCHACHTER D, DOWDLE EB, SCHENKER H: Active transport of calcium by the small intestine of the rat. Amer J Physiol 198:263–8, Feb 60

WOLFF RL: The uptake of radioactive vitamin B12 by perfused rat intestine in situ. Amer J Clin Nutr 8:295–6, May–June 60

microbiology

DIXON JM: The fate of bacteria in the small intestine. J Path Bact 79:131–40, Jan 60

neoplasms

ALRICH EM, BLANK RH, POMON JJ: Primary tumors of the small intestine. Amer J Surg 99:33–9, Jan 60

ARTIGAS, ANFRES OTTRAS P, FERRE FUENTES J, CASASA CARBO JM: [Our experience with granulomas of the small intestine] Arch Mal Appar Dig 49:1244–8, Oct 59 (Fr)

BRODERS AC Jr, HIGHTOWER NC Jr, HUNT WH III, STINSON JC, WHITE RR, LAURENS H Jr: Primary neoplasms of the small bowel: analysis of one hundred two cases. AMA Arch Surg 79:753–60, Nov 59

BUDZYNSKI B, ORLOWSKI T: [Angioma of the small intestine] Pol Przegl Chir 31:705–8, June 59 (Pol)

BARBERA VOLTAS J: [Lymphosarcoma of the small intestine] Arch Mal Appar Dig 48:1215–7, Oct 59 (Fr)

BELIKIN MB: [Adenoma of the small intestine in a 5-year-old child producing a 7-ringed invagination of a considerable portion of the small intestine] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 35:128, Nov 59 (Rus)

BANDLER M: Hemangiomas of the small intestine associated with mucocutaneous pigmentation. Gastroenterology 38:641–5, Apr 60

BARBERA VOLTAS J: [Lymphosarcoma of the small intestine] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 19:353–5, Mar 60 (Sp)

CECUK L, CAVKA T: [Familial polyposis of the small intestine with the appearance of spots on the lips and oral mucosa – Peutz syndrome] Lijecn Vjesn 81:847–54, Nov–Dec 59 (Ser)

CHAPPELLART P: [Carcinoid tumor of the small intestine] Presse Med 68:Confrontations radio-anatomo-cliniques 6, 15, 27 Feb 60 (Fr)

DE MIGUEL DEL CAMPO J: [Lymphosarcomas of the small intestine] Arch Mal Appar Dig 48:1212–5, Oct 59 (Fr)

DESJARDINS E, BEAUDOIN L, GAREAU R, ALLARD A: [Mesenteric thrombosis and carcinoid of the small intestine] Canad J Surg 3:156–60, Jan 60 (Fr)

DALAYEUN J: [Diagnosis of tumors of the small intestine (duodenum excluded)] Bull Med (Par) 73:205–14, Nov 59. In: Rev Med Franc 40, Nov 59 (Fr)

DE STAERCKE P: [Endometriosis of the small intestine. Study of a case] Acta Chir Belg 59:65–74, Jan 60 (Fr)

DEL CAMPO J de M: [Lymphosarcomas of the small intestine] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 19:350–3, Mar 60 (Sp)

DE MIGUEL DEL CAMPO J: [Lymphosarcomas of the small intestine] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 19:554–75, May 60 (Sp)

FRASER I: [Apropos of 96 tumors of the small intestine] Mem Acad Chir 85:670–3, 14–21 Oct 59 (Fr)

GEFFROY Y, MAREL U, LAUMONIER R, CARTIER P, MOREAU J, FLOURENS R, GUENNEGUEZ P: [Metastasized carcinoid tumor of the small intestine. Endocrino-metabolic syndrome] Arch Mal Appar Dig 48: 799–804, July–Aug 59 (Fr)

GUDE HE, HULL JE: Kartagener's syndrome with lymphosarcoma of small intestine. JAMA 171:1825–8, 28 Nov 59

GADRAT J, GRIMOUD M, QUERCY J, ANDRE, IZARD J, BERNADET P: [Pediculated adenoma of the small intestine expressed by an intermittent melena and an extreme anemia with leukoblastic reaction] Arch Mal Appar Dig 48:1456–8, Nov 59 (Fr)

GALLART-ESQUERDO A: [An operated case of Hodgkin's disease of the small intestine, recurred and treated with triethylene melamine] Arch Mal Appar Dig 48:1220–3, Oct 59 (Fr)

GUADAGNO G: [On a case of perforated lymphosarcoma of the small intestine] Rass Int Clin Ter 40:186–200, 15 Feb 60 (It)

GALLAT ESQUERDO A: [A case of Hodgkin's disease of the small intestine which was operated on, recurred and treated with triethylene melamine] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 19:360–3, Mar 60 (Sp)

GURNETT TJ, HARTIGAN JD: Small bowel carcinoids associated with gastrointestinal bleeding. Nebraska Med J 45:355–6, July 60

GREENFIELD J: Lymphosarcoma of the small intestine in a child. J Tenn Med Ass 53:306, July 60

HEIM J: [Compression of the proximal ureter by tumor invasion. A contribution to the differential diagnosis of retroperitoneal carcinoma] Urol Int (Basel) 8:215–27, 1959 (Ger)

HOFSTETTER JR, MAHAIM C, SAEGESSER F: [A case of carcinoidosis (malignant carcinoid of the small intestine with metastasis)] Gastroenterologia (Basel) 92:203–6, 1959 (Fr)

HATFIELD JG, ACH B: Leiomyosarcoma of the small intestine with report of a case. J Amer Osteopath Ass 59:206–12, Nov 59

HABEDANK M: [On congenital spindle cell sarcoma of the small intestine] Mschr Kinderheilk 107:520–1, Dec 59 (Ger)

HERCZEG L, GAAL J: [Primary malignant tumors of the small intestine] Orv Hetil 101:978–82, 10 July 60 (Hun)

HERCZEG L, GAAL J: [Benign tumors of the small intestine] Orv Hetil 101:1103–5, 31 July 60 (Hun)

JEPPESEN O: [Malignant neurinoma of the small intestine] Nord Med 63:393–4, 31 Mar 60 (Sw)

KETTUNEN K: Sarcoma of the small intestine. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 48:390–9, 1959

McNEER G: Symposium on the diagnosis and management of early cancer: stomach, small intestine and pancreas. GP 21:140–3, Apr 60

MARIONI P: Metastatic carcinoma with small intestine in a femoral hernia, with a review of contents of femoral hernia sacs. Canad Med Ass J 82:1081–2, 21 May 60

MIR DEL JUNCO JM, MENCIA LF, NODAL R, MARTINEZ ABREU E, DE JUAN R: [Lymphosarcoma of the small intestine in children] Rev Cuba Pediat 32:141–58, Mar 60 (Sp)

NARD L: [Considerations on the evolutivity of isolated cancers and schwannomas of the small intestine] Arch Mal Appar Dig 48:1211–2, Oct 59 (Fr)

AL-NAAMAN YD: Sarcomas of the small intestine. Report of three pathologic types with review of the literature. Amer J Surg 99:320–5, Mar 60

NEUMANN S: [A contribution to primary malignant sarcoma of the small intestine] Zbl Chir 85:339–42, 20 Feb 60 (Ger)

NARD: [Some considerations on isolated schwannoma of the small intestine] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 19:355–7, Mar 60 (Fr)

OSTAPENKO AA: [Two case of isolated lymphogranulomatosis of the small intestine] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 36:113–5, Feb 60 (Rus)

OLDFIELD J: Polyposis of the small intestine, with pigmentation of the face, buccal mucosa, and digits. Brit J Surg 47:579–80, Mar 60

PORTNOI LM: [A case of sarcoma of the small intestine] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 34:79, Sept–Oct 59 (Rus)

RADULESCU P: [Polyposis of the small intestine] Med Interna (Bucur) 12:125–32, Jan 60 (Rum)

ROSOLLECK H: [Unusual findings in abdominal surgery] Med Welt 29–30:1523–7, 23 July 60 (Ger)

SHVARTS IaE, GESHELIN SA: [Two cases of cancer of the small intestine] Vop Onkol 5(7):85–7, 1959 (Rus)

SCUDAMORE HH: Recent advances in diseases of the small intestine: regional enteritis, non-specific ulcers, and tumors including carcinoid and Peutz-Jeghers syndromes. J Iowa Med Soc 49:561–7, Sept 59

SAHLIN O, SCHERSTEN T: [Hemangioma of the small intestine] Nord Med 62:1647, 12 Nov 59 (Sw)

SCARBONCHI, CANTEGRIT, REVEL, BOUSKELA, LAMARQUE: [Epitheliomas of the small intestine. (Apropos of a clinical case)] Arch Mal Appar Dig 49:406–20, Apr 60 (Fr)

STULZ E, GEORGALAS G, DELAGE J: [Anatomoclinical study of a case of generalization of an argentaffin tumor of the small intestine which is accompanied by clinical signs of the Bjork syndrome] Strasbourg Med 11:275–83, Apr 60 (Fr)

SPONTANEOUS hypoglycemia with abdominal spindle-cell sarcoma. Geriatrics 15:473–9, June 60

STEELE DC, McNEELY DT: Adenocarcinoma arising in a site of chronic regional enteritis. Canad Med Ass J 83:379–81, 20 Aug 60

STOJANOVIC VK, RASOVIC LJ, GERZIC Z: [Sarcomas of the small intestine and of its mesentery] Acta Chir Iugosl 7:21–7, 1960 (Ser)

SCALVINI L: [Acute intestinal occlusion caused by torsion of a subserous pedunculated fibroneuroma of the small intestine] Rass Int Clin Ter 40:649–58, 15 June 60 (It)

TEITELMAN SL, BRILL NR: Localized Hodgkin's disease of the small intestine. Amer J Surg 99:247–8, Feb 60

VACHON A, CHATTOT R, PASQUIER J, AIMARD G: [New observation of digestive schwannomas associated with Recklinghausen's disease] Arch Mal Appar Dig 48:836–8, July–Aug 59 (Fr)

VALNICEK V: [Angioleiomyoma of the small intestine as a cause of severe melena] Rozhl Chir 38:848–80, Dec 59 (Cz)

VIRAGH S, CSAPO G: [Contribution to the clinical aspects and pathology of neurinoma of the small intestine] Zbl Chir 85:161–6, 23 Jan 60 (Ger)

WEINGARTEN B, WEISS J: Malignant degeneration in chronic inflammatory disease of the colon and small intestine. Amer J Gastroent 33:203–7, Feb 60

WARD RW, GERE JB: Tumors of the small intestine. J Med Soc New Jersey 57:121–3, Mar 60

ZAIDI ZH: Reticulum cell sarcoma of the small intestine in childhood. A review and case report. Gastroenterology 38:988–94, June 60

ZAKOV SB: [Diagnosis of primary lymphogranulomatosis of the small intestine] Klin Med (Mosk) 38:94–101, May 60 (Rus)

pathology

ALBANO O, BENVESTITO V: [On a modification of the Crosby sound for biopsy of the small intestine by oral route] Minerva Med 50:3424–5, 24 Oct 59 (It)

DICKINSON CJ, HARTOG M, SHINER M: A report of two cases of Whipple's disease diagnosed by peroral small intestinal biopsy. Gut 1:163–8, June 60

JAVOR T: [Biopsy of the mucous membranes of the small intestine] Orv Hetil 101:811–4, 5 June 60 (Hun)

LOJDA Z, FABRY P: [Histochemistry and histology of the small intestine of rats adapted to intermittent hunger] Acta Histochem (Jena) 8:289–300, 13 Oct 59 (Ger)

MOREL-MAROGER A, SLAMA R: [The small intestine in pancreatic diseases] Sem Hop Paris 35:3358–61, 12 Dec 59 (Fr)

POSEY EL Jr: A simple modification of the Shiner tube to enable rapid passage of the instrument in obtaining peroral small bowel biopsy in malabsorption states. Gastroenterology 37:299, Sept 59

[PERORAL mucosal biopsy of the small intestine] Policlinico [Prat] 66:1393–5, 5 Oct 59 (It)

REICHARD H, WESTERSTAHL N: [Biopsy instrument for the small intestine] Nord Med 62:1554–5, 22 Oct 59 (Sw)

RUBIN CE, BRANDBORG LL, PHELPS PC, TAYLOR HC Jr, MURRAY CV, STEMLER R, HOWRY C, VOLWILER W: Studies of celiac disease. II. The apparent irreversibility of the proximal intestinal pathology in celiac disease. Gastroenterology 38:517–32, Apr 60

RAWSON A, ROSENTHAL FD: The mucosa of the stomach and small intestine in iron deficiency. Lancet 1:730–1, 2 Apr 60

RALSTON M, WOOD IJ, HUGHES A: Small-bowel biopsy with the suction biopsy tube. Aust Ann Med 9:103–10, May 60

SHORT DS, THOMSON AD: The arteries of the small intestine in systemic hypertension. J Path Bact 78:321–34, Oct 59

SHINER M: Coeliac disease: histopathological findings in the small intestinal mucosa studied by a peroral biopsy technique. Gut 1:48–54, Mar 60

SHAMMA'A MH, GHAZANFAR SA: D-xylose test in enteric fever, cirrhosis, and malabsorptive states. Brit Med J 5202:636–8, 17 Sept 60

VITERBO F, ALBANO O, CAVALLO A: [Radiological aspects of the small intestine in collagen diseases. b) The small intestine in periarteritis nodosa and in disseminated lupus erythematosus] Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 26:642–54, 1960 (It)

pharmacology

KULAEV BS: [Changes of reactions of the cardiovascular system and respiration to chemical stimulation of receptors of the small intestine in relation to dosage of the stimulating substance] Biull Eksp Biol Med 48:11–6, Dec 59 (Rus)

LUDANY G, GATI T: [Duodenal acidification and sensitivity of intestinal mucosa] Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 16:315–9, 1959 (Ger)

PICK EP: [Specific stimulation of inhibition of isolated guinea pig small intestine by nicotine, serotonin, histamine, doryl and acetylcholine] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 126:374–9, 1 July 60 (Ger)

SZORADY I, VICSAY M, OBAL F: Effect of pantothenic acid on the acetylcholine sensitivity of the isolated rat intestine. Ann Med Exp Fenn 38:81–8, 1960

SCHNEIDER R, BISHOP H, SHAW B: The inhibition of the peristaltic reflex by substances from protein sources. Brit J Pharmacol 15:219–23, June 60

physiology

ACLAND JD, ILLMAN O: Studies on iodide transport against a concentration gradient by the small intestine of the rat in vitro. J Physiol (Lond) 147:260–8, 2 Sept 59

ASHWORTH CT, STEMBRIDGE VA, SANDERS E: Lipid absorption, transport and hepatic assimilation with electron microscopy. Amer J Physiol 198:1326–8, June 60

BOCHKOV NP: [Should the exfoliation of the epithelium of the villi be considered as an element of functional morphology of the small intestine or as an artefact?] Biull Eksp Biol Med 49:114–9. May 60 (Rus)

CHOCHOLAC J: [On the function of the sphincter of Oddi and the motility of the small intestine] Fortschr Roentgenstr 92:312–25, Mar 60 (Ger)

DANIEL EE, CARLOW DR, WACHTER BT, SUTHERLAND WH, BOGOCH A: Electrical activity of the small intestine. Gastroenterology 37:268–81, Sept 59

DROZDOVA AV: [Lymphatic system of the small intestine and mesentery and development of collateral lymph circulation in portacaval anastomosis and ligation of the portal vein] Arkh Anat 37:99–104, Sept 59 (Rus)

DORCHESTER JE: Changes in weight and composition of stomachs and small intestines of rats after vagotomy. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:49–50, Oct 59

DANIEL EE, HONOUR AJ, BOGOCH A: Electrical activity of the longitudinal muscle of dog small intestine studied in vivo using microelectrodes. Amer J Physiol 198:113–8, Jan 60

DOMBRADI G, KRIZSA F, JANCSO T: [Effect of extracts from the posterior lobe on water reabsorption by the small intestine] Kiserl Orvostud 12:5–9, Feb 60 (Hun)

DANIEL EE, WACHTER BT, HONOUR AJ, BOGOCH A: The relationship between electrical and mechanical activity of the small intestine of dog and man. Canad J Biochem 38:777–802, July 60

DESI I, FEHER I, SZALAI K: Selective resorption in nephrectomized rats. Amer J Physiol 198:1258–60, June 60

DUMONT PA, CURRAN PF, SOLOMON AK: Calcium and strontium in rat small intestine. Their fluxes and their effect on Na flux. J Gen Physiol 43:1119–36, July 60

DI BELLA S: Absorption of L-lysine in the small intestine of rats. Experientia 16:367–8, 15 Aug 60

FENNELLY JJ, FITZGERALD O, HEALY JB: II31 labelled triolein (glyceryltrioleate) and oleic acid131 absorption studies as an index of small intestinal function. Irish J Med Sci No 406:462–9, Oct 59

FRUMUSAN P: [The small intestine in functional agastria] Sem Hop Paris 35:2973–5, 4 Nov 59 (Fr)

FRUMUSAN P: [The small intestine of gastrectomized patients] Sem Hop Paris 35:2969–73, 4 Nov 59 (Fr)

FALTOVA E, KOLDOVSKY O: [Contribution to the problem of the regulation of injected glucose from the small intestine in young rats] Cesk Fysiol 9:10–1, Jan 60 (Cz)

GINZEL KH: [A method for measurement of peristaltic activity and for perfusion of the vascular system and lumen of an isolated loop of small intestine in the guinea pig] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 238:231–2, 1960 (Ger)

GILMAN A, KOELLE ES: Ion transport in the gut. Circulation 21:948–54, May 60

HAYAMA T, IKEDA M: Release and replenishment of acetylcholine in intestinal wall of guinea pig. Amer J Physiol 197: 923–5, Oct 59

IAREMKO EE: [Effect of certain hormonal preparations on glucose absorption by the small intestine] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 6:15–7, May–June 60 (Rus)

JAMES JM, BAYLIN GJ, SANDERS AP: A study of fat absorption in the proximal small bowel. Amer J Roentgenol 83:928–30, May 60

LEBEDEVA LI: [Bile secretory function of the liver and interoreceptors of the small intestine] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 45:982–7, Aug 59 (Rus)

LOURAU M: [Intestinal absorption of a single dose of glucose in the intact guinea pig; influence of modifications in the blood sugar level and in the concentration of the solution remaining in the stomach on variations in the rate of absorption as a function of time] Arch Sci Physiol (Par) 13:29–40, 1959 (Fr)

LILLEHEI RC, GOOTT B, MILLER FA: The physiological response of the small bowel of the dog to ischemia including prolonged in vitro preservation of the bowel with successful replacement and survival. Ann Surg 150:543–60, Oct 59

LIN EC, WILSON TH: Transport of L-tyrosine by the small intestine in vitro. Amer J Physiol 199:127–30, July 60

MENGUY R: Role of biliary and pancreatic secretions in the inhibition of gastric motility by fat in the intestine. An experimental study in the rat. Amer J Dig Dis 5:792–800, Sept 60

NAKAYAMA K, NAKAMURA T, YAMAMOTO K, TAMIYA T: Evaluation of intestinal absorption after total gastrectomy: chromic oxide indicator method. Gastroenterology 38:946–53, June 60

NIXON HH: An experimental study of propulsion in isolated small intestine, and applications to surgery in the newborn. Ann Roy Coll Surg Engl 27:105–24, Aug 60

NEWEY H, SMYTH DH: Intracellular hydrolysis of dipeptides during intestinal absorption. J Physiol (Lond) 152:367–80, July 60

NAGLER R, FORREST WJ, SPIRO HM: Effect of glucagon on transfer of glucose, utilizing everted sacs of small intestine. Amer J Physiol 198:1323–5, June 60

OKUDA K: Vitamin B12 absorption in rats, studied by a "loop" technique. Amer J Physiol 199:84-90, July 60

PARSONS BJ: Studies of the effect of triethyltin sulphate on transport and metabolism in the small intestine of the rat. J Physiol (Lond) 148:117-26, Oct 59

PEREPELKIN SR: [Disorders of glucose absorption in the small intestine in dogs injured by uranium nuclear fission products] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 45:1272-8, Oct 59 (Rus)

PROSTIAKOV KM, BEIUL EA: [The determination of the absorptive function of the small intestine by the method of radio-indication] Med Radiol (Mosk) 5:27-9, June 60 (Rus)

RASMUSSEN H: The influence of parathyroid function upon the transport of calcium in isolated sacs of rat small intestine. Endocrinology 65:517-9, Sept 59

RITS IA: [Comparative data on the motor-evacuation function of the small intestine after gastrectomy and resection of the stomach and replacement with small intestine] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 36:11-6, Feb 60 (Rus)

RITS IA, IUDAEV IuI: [The motor-evacuation function of the "artificial stomach" and small intestine] Vestn Khir Grekov 84:61-3, Mar 60 (Rus)

SMALL MD, CAVANAGH RL, GOTTLIEB L, COLON PL, ZAMCHECK N: The effect of aminopterin on the absorption of xylose from the rat small intestine. Amer J Dig Dis 4:700-5, Sept 59

SMALL MD, CAVANAGH RL, ZAMCHECK N, COLON PL: The influence of concentration on the absorption of sugars from the small intestine of rats. Amer J Dig Dis 4:706-9, Sept 59

SCHLUESSEL H: The use of radio-sulphur in the analysis of protein resorption in the intestines. Clin Chim Acta 4:748-51, Sept 59

SHISHOVA OA: [Effect of ionizing irradiation, adrenalectomy and cortisone on amino acid absorption by the intestine] Biokhimiia 24:885-90, Sept-Oct 59 (Rus)

SPRUNG HB: [On the registration of normal and pathological small intestine motility with the intestinal sound] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 292:537-40, 1959 (Ger)

SCHANKER LS, TOCCO DJ: Active transport of some pyrimidines across the rat intestinal epithelium. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 128:115-21, Feb 60

STRAUSS EW, WILSON TH: Factors controlling B12 uptake by intestinal sacs in vitro. Amer J Physiol 198:103-7, Jan 60

SPRUNG HB, ROISCH R: [On registration of small intestine motility with the intestinal sound] Gastroenterologia (Basel) 93:145-57, 1960 (Ger)

SARLES H: [Functional examination of the biliary tract, small intestine and pancreas] Marseille Med 97:357-74, 1960 (Fr)

THOUVENOT J, HARICHAUX P: [On the neurogenic and the myogenic components of the longitudinal contraction of the isolated guinea-pig intestine. Attempt at their dissociation by variations in temperature] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:2074-7, 1959 (Fr)

THAYSEN EH: [Evaluation of digestion and absorption in the small intestine] Nord Med 63:719-23, 9 June 60 (Dan)

UMANSKII AA: [Depressor effect from the small intestine on the acidity of the gastric contents] Klin Med (Mosk) 41:80-7, Apr 60 (Rus)

ULLMANN TD, DIKSTEIN S, BERGMANN F, BIRNBAUM D: Absorption of iso-, hypo- and hypertonic solutions from small intestine of cats. Amer J Physiol 198:1319-22, June 60

VINCENT TN: On the mechanisms of monosaccharide absorption in the small intestine. A review. Diabetes 8: 442-9, Nov-Dec 59

VAUGHAN BE: Intestinal electrolyte absorption by parallel determination of unidirectional sodium and water transfers. Amer J Physiol 198:1235-44, June 60

WILSON TH, STRAUSS EW: Some species differences in the intrinsic factor stimulation of B12 uptake by small intestine in vitro. Amer J Physiol 197:926-8, Oct 59

WILSON TH, STRAUSS EW: Some species differences in the intrinsic factor stimulation of B12 uptake by small intestine in vitro. Amer J Physiol 197:926-8, Oct 59

WILSON TH, LANDAU BR: Specificity of sugar transport by the intestine of the hamster. Amer J Physiol 198:99-102, Jan 60

radiation effects

GENAZZANI E, MONTEMAGNO U, GRAZIANI A: [Variations in glycogen in the isolated small intestine of x-irradiated rabbits] Arch Ostet Ginec 65:379-86, May-June 60 (It)

HIETBRINK BE, RAYMUND AB, DUBOIS KP: The effects of ionizing radiations on the biochemistry of mammalian tissues. I. The ability of chemical agents to modify the radiation-induced changes in enzyme activities of the hematopoietic tissues and small intestine. USAF Radiat Lab Univ Chicago Rep 34:76-93, 15 Jan 60

McGRATH RA: Cell migration and abnormal crypt-cell enlargement in the small intestine of x-irradiated mice. Int J Radiat Biol 2:177-85, Apr 60

PATETTA-QUEIROLO MA: [Inhibition of mitosis of the small intestine of the mouse induced by gamma rays from Co60] An Fac Med Montevideo 44:393-5, 1959 (Sp)

radiography

BENSON HH, JACOBSON G: Deficiency of small intestinal gas in infants simulating obstruction. Amer J Roentgenol 82: 450-4, Sept 59

BROWN PO: On routine barium examination of the small bowel. Lancet 2:530-3, 10 Oct 59

CHOCHOLAC J: [Roentgenological picture of motor function of the small intestine with the use of skiabaryum (of the old type) as a contrast medium. Comparison with other contrast media] Cas Lek Cas Lek Cesk 98:1202-7, 18 Sept

DE BUSSCHER G: [Radiological aspects of the small intestine in anxiety] Acta Gastroent Belg 23:128-37. Feb 60 (Fr)

GOLDEN R: Technical factors in the roentgen examination of the small intestine. Amer J Roentgenol 82:965-72, Dec 59

GREENSPON EA, LENTINO W: Retrograde enterography; a new method for the roentgenologic study of the small bowel. Amer J Roentgenol 83:909-18, May 60

LENZ H: [The peristalsis of the small intestine in roentgen cinematography] Fortschr Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 91: 287-98, Sept 59 (Ger)

LENZ H: [Pendulum movements of the small intestine in the cineradiograph] Fortschr Roentgenstr 92:301-7, Mar 60 (Ger)

MICHON P, HEULLY, DORNIER, CREUSOT: [Functional radiological aspects of the small intestine. Scattering effect and chicken intestine] Rev Med Nancy 84:838-43, Aug-Sept 59 (Fr)

PONS, BERNON: [Original technic of printing radiograms applied to radiography of the small intestine] Arch Mal Appar Dig 48:1185-7, Oct 59 (Fr)

PONS, BERNON: [Original technic for the printing of radiographs applied to radiography of the small intestine] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 19:294-6, Mar 60 (Fr)

SOVENYI E, VARRO V: [On a new method of roentgen study of the small intestine] Fortschr Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 91:269-70, Aug 59 (Ger)

TIEMANN F, LENZ H: [Roentgen cinematographic studies of the normal and pathologically changed small intestine] Gastroenterologia (Basel) 92:283-6, 1959 (Ger)

VITERBO F, ALBANO O, CAVALLO A: [Premises for the radiological study of the small intestine in internal medicine] Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 26:145-61, Mar-Apr 59 (It)

VITERBO F, ALBANO O, CAVALLO A: [Radiological aspects of the small intestines in collagen disease. a) The small intestine in rheumatoid arthritis] Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 26: 205-20, May-June 59 (It)

VIRTAMA P: [Roentgen examination of the small intestine] Suom Lask 15:248-55, 10 Feb 60 (Fin)

VITERBO F, ALBANO O, CAVALLO A: [Radiological aspects of the small intestine in collagen diseases. (c) The small intestine in scleroderma and in dermatomyositis] Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 27:162-75, 1960 (It)

WEBER JM, LEWIS S, HEASLEY KH: Observations on the small bowel pattern associated with the Zollinger-Ellison syndrome. Amer J Roentgenol 82:973-7, Dec 59

WALLENSTEN S, GARSTEN P, JONSON M, SALTZMAN GF: The dumping syndrome. I. Roentgencinematographic study of the motility of the small intestine in the dumping syndrome following partial gastrectomy. Acta Chir Scand 118:117-22, 28 Dec 59

surgery

AHLBERG A: [Explosion connected with surgical diathermy during an operation on the small intestine without the use of explosive narcotics] Nord Med 63:321, 17 Mar 60 (Sw)

ANDROSOV PI: [Anterior intrapleural artificial esophagus created with the small intestine or the colon] Ann Chir (Par) 14:493-9, May 60 (Fr)

ANTILA LE: Massive resections of the small intestine. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 49:221-31, 1960

BUTLER DB: Compensatory mechanisms following massive small bowel resection for intestinal volvulus. Surg Gynec Obstet 109:478-81, Oct 59

BELEVA II: [Vitamin C metabolism after extensive resection of the small intestine] Vop Pitan 19:35-9, Mar-Apr 60 (Rus)

BEIUL EA: [The effect of extensive resection of the small intestine on various functions of the organism] Klin Med (Mosk) 41:108-15, Apr 60 (Rus)

DAVIS HC, WOLCOTT MW, GOLDER HK, BLUM AS: Intestinal recirculation as an aid to absorption; an experimental study. AMA Arch Surg 79:597-9, Oct 59

DROBNI S, INCZE F Jr: [Healing of a mesenteric venous thrombosis by extensive resection of the small intestine and heparin therapy] Chirurg 31:34-6, Jan 60 (Ger)

DROBNI S, INCZE F: [Successful resection of half of the small intestine in mesenterial thrombosis] Orv Hetil 101:1182-4, 14 Aug 60 (Hun)

FRILEUX C, THOMERET G, PILLOT P: [Prognosis of extensive resection of the small intestine. Apropos of 5 cases] Arch Mal Appar Dig 48:1400-14, Nov 59 (Fr)

FINOCHIETTO R: [Jejunoileal plication or enteroptychia: Noble's operation. Procedures of Satinsky and of White] Prensa Med Argent 46:863-9, 3 Apr 59 (Sp)

GLENN F, THORBJARNARSON B: Present status of surgery of the colon and small bowel. New York J Med 59: 3988-4000, 1 Nov 59

GENTIL F, SHAHBENDER S: The use of segments of small intestine in surgery. Int Abstr Surg 109:417-31, Nov 59. In: Surg Gynec Obstet 109(5), Nov 59

HAMMER JM, SEAY PH, JOHNSTON RL, HILL EJ, PRUST FH, CAMPBELL RJ: The effect of antiperistaltic bowel segments on intestinal emptying time. AMA Arch Surg 79: 537-41, Oct 59

HOLLE F, HEINRICH G: [On the indication for partial and total resection of the stomach in carcinoma (With special reference to results with the method of small intestine interposed connection)] Chirurg 31:103-10, Mar 60 (Ger)

IL'CHENKO PIa: [On a method of small intestine resection] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 35:71-3, Aug 59 (Rus)

KALSER MH, ROTH JL, TUMEN H, JOHNSON TA: Relation of small bowel resection to nutrition in man. Gastroenterology 38:605-15, Apr 60

MARKOVITS S: [Acute occlusion of the superior mesenteric artery: extensive reaction of the small intestine and right hemicolectomy] Osped Maggiore 47:375-8, July 59 (It)

MAMAMTAVRISHVILI DG: [Pathogenesis of anemia connected with operations on the small intestine] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 35:84-8, July 59 (Rus)

MOVITZ D: Postoperative arteriovenous aneurysm in mesentery after small bowel resection. JAMA 173:42-4, 7 May 60

SAMPSEL JW, STRICKER HE: Recurrent mesenteric venous thrombosis with massive resection of small intestine—a case report. Ohio Med J 56:672-4, May 60

TERAJEWICZ A: [Experimental operations of Noble, Satinsky and Kron] Pol Przegl Chir 31:1069-77, Oct 59 (Pol)

ZAKHAROV EI: [Replacement of the resected stomach with a small intestine. On the seventy-fifth anniversary of the Billroth II operation (1885-1960)] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 36:3-8, Apr 60 (Rus)

transplantation

FUNDER R, HOL R: Development of mesenteric-parietal collaterals after transposition of small bowel segments in rats. Acta Radiol (Stockh) 53:454-8, June 60

HRADEC E: [Reconstruction of the ureter with the aid of the small intestine] Rozhl Chir 38:719-29, Oct 59 (Cz)

LILLEHEI RC, GOOTT B, MILLER FA: Homografts of the small bowel. Surg Forum 10:197-201, 1960

NEUMANN CG, RICHMAN H, ARDIZONE RA: A preliminary study of the retention of absorptive function by free grafts of intestinal mucosa. Plast Reconstr Surg 24:596-9, Dec 59

SHIMKUS EM: [Substitution of part of the ureter by a loop of the small intestine] Urologiia 24:50-1, Nov-Dec 59 (Rus)

SMOLARSKI K: [Repair of post-resection defect of the colon by a small intestine graft] Pol Przegl Chir 31:1119-23, Oct 59 (Pol)

TETRADOV AN: [Two-stage intestinal plastic surgery after extensive resection of the bladder in cancer] Urologiia 24:52-3, Nov-Dec 59 (Rus)

wounds & injuries

EZES H, BOURDON R: [Complicated uterine perforation of intestinal lesions] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 12:52-3, Jan-Mar 60 (Fr)

HOYER A: Injury to the bowel in gallstone obstruction. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 253:129-33, 1960

THORLAKSON RH: Rupture of the small intestine due to non-penetrating abdominal injuries. Canad Med Ass J 82:989-95, 7 May 60

INTESTINES

ANDREN L, THEANDER G: Residual contrast medium in the bowel in cholecystography with iopanoic acid and certain related substances. Acta Radiol (Stockh) 53:371-6, May 60

FALLANI M: [Pancreatic lipases in the intestinal content of the cadaver] Minerva Medicolegale 80:57-60, Jan-Apr 60 (It)

MEHNERT JH, BROWN MJ, WOODWARD B, PAETKAU E, DONOVAN PB: A clinical evaluation of postoperative nasal gastric suction. Surg Gynec Obstet 109:607-12, Nov 59

SMITH GA: A study of intestinal intubation using a flexible stylet with a controllable tip. Surg Gynec Obstet 109: 639-44, Nov 59

SEITZ WA: [On the use of subaqueous intestinal irrigation in polyclinical and clinical areas] Med Welt 29-30:1536-9, 23 July 60 (Ger)

abnormalities

AUBERTIN E: [Intestinal occlusions of congenital origin] J Med Bordeaux 136:1159-60, Oct 59 (Fr)

AVRAMOV A: [Intestinal malrotation] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 12:960-5, 1959 (Bul)

BERNSTEIN J, VAWTER G, HARRIS GB, YOUNG V, HILLMAN LS: The occurrence of intestinal atresia in newborns with meconium ileus. The pathogenesis of an acquired anomaly. AMA J Dis Child 99:804-18, June 60

BENNETT R: Partial small bowel obstruction with failure of rotation of the midgut. Med J Aust 47(1):460-3, 19 Mar 60

BONELLI A, POCCIANTI F: [On intestinal duplications. Bibliographic study and description of a case] Riv Clin Pediat 65:483-92, June 60 (It)

CHAPMAN K, LAWRENCE GH: Surgical management of intestinal atresia. Bull Mason Clin 13:27-32, June 59

CARNEVALI G: [Clinico-radiological and embryological considerations on a complex intestinal heterotopia] Minerva Med 51:206-13, 20 Jan 60 (It)

ELWOOD JS: Mediastinal duplication of the gut. Arch Dis Childh 34:474-9, Dec 59

GOMAR GUARNER F: [Present criterion of the surgery of obstructive intestinal abnormalities of the newborn and of the infant] Med Esp 42:91-115, Aug 59 (Sp)

GUBERN SALISACHS L, CARBONELL JUANICO M, PONS ROVIRA J, MACEIRA VIDAN F: [Occlusion by hernia in the mesentery proper with inverse rotation of the gastroduodenal loop] Rev Esp Pediat 15:647-59, Sept-Oct 59 (Sp)

COLOMB MB: [On the problem of chronic dyspepsia of the type of pancreatic insufficiency and intestinal infantilism in children] Pediatria 38:63–8, Apr 60 (Rus)

GRAY SW, LIONAKIS B, SKANDALAKIS JE: Congenital intestinal obstruction. J Med Ass Georgia 49:228–32, May 60

GALLINA F: [Embryological considerations and radioclinical aspects of mesenterium commune (With presentation of 4 cases)] Radiol Med (Tor) 46:455–65, May 60 (It)

HENNEMANNE G: [Apropos of two cases of intestinal duplication] Sem Hop Paris 35:3197–204, 24 Nov 59 (Fr)

HSU TC: [Non-rotation of the intestine: a case report] Zhong Fang Z 8:61, Feb 60 (Ch)

KOLE EA: Absence of rotation of the intestinal tract, annular pancreas and malposition of the portal vein. Some remarks on a complicated upper abdominal anomaly. Arch Chir Neerl 12:5–12, 1960

LYNN HB, ESPINAS EE: Intestinal atresia: an attempt to relate location to embryologic processes. AMA Arch Surg 79:357–61, Sept 59

LOUW JH: Congenital intestinal atresia and stenosis in the newborn. Observations on its pathogenesis and treatment. Ann Roy Coll Surg Engl 25:209–34, Nov 59

LOUW JH: Intestinal malrotation and duodenal ileus. J Roy Coll Surg Edinburgh 5:101–26, Jan 60

LYNCH G: Intestinal duplication. J Irish Med Ass 46:143–4, May 60

MAJANI A, CAUDULLO N: [A left abdominal syndrome of dysontogenetic etiology] Riforma Med 73:943–5, 15 Aug 59 (It)

McHARDY G, CRAIGHEAD CC, ACHESON ED: Congenital cyst of the esophagus with nonrotation of the midgut: a case report. Gastroenterology 38:98–102, Jan 60

MORGER R, NICOLE R: [Late sequelae of incomplete embryonal intestinal rotation] Ann Paediat (Basel) 194:273–80, May 60 (Ger)

MERSTEN A, SKALA R: [Clinico-roentgenological importance of intestinal malrotation in adults] Cesk Rentgenol 14:105–9, Apr 60 (Cz)

NELSON AR: Acute perforation of intestinal reduplication. J Florida Med Ass 46:434–6, Oct 59

NIXON HH: An experimental study of propulsion in isolated small intestine, and applications to surgery in the newborn. Ann Roy Coll Surg Engl 27:105–24, Aug 60

RICKHAM PP: Vesico-intestinal fissure. Arch Dis Childh 35:97–102, Feb 60

RODRIGUEZ CASCO MC: [Mesenterium commune. A new case for the national bibliography] Med Panamer 14:247–54, 1 May 60 (Sp)

SINGER H: [On 11 cases of persistent ductus omphalomesentericus and 1 case of cloacal exstrophy] Zbl Chir 84:1752–61, 24 Oct 59 (Ger)

SMITH JR: Accessory enteric formations; a classification and nomenclature. Arch Dis Childh 35:87–9, Feb 60

SMITH ML: Malrotation of the bowel. Med Bull US Army Europe 17:89–90, May 60

TABOADA H, WINTER A, DEL RIO A, DOBERTI A: [Intestinal malrotation] Rev Chil Pediat 30:165–72, Aug 59 (Sp)

TETDOEV AM: [Anomaly of the intestine in conjunction with perforated duodenal ulcer] Vestn Khir Grekov 84:113–4, Mar 60 (Rus)

VAN DAELE F: [Diaphragmatic hernia of the embryonic type associated with intestinal malrotation] Scalpel (Brux) 113:295–9, 9 Apr 60 (Fr)

VOCI V: [Medicolegal evaluation of congenital anomalies of position of the small and large intestines] G Med Milit 110:165–72, Mar-Apr 60 (It)

anatomy & histology

ASTALDI G, STROSSELLI E: [Presence of a granular pigment in the mucosa of the small intestine of man] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1315–8, 31 Oct 59 (It)

ASTALDI G, STROSSELLI E: Biopsy of the normal intestine. Amer J Dig Dis 5:175–212, Mar 60

BERTOLOTTI E, VIGNOLO L: [The enterochromaffin cellular system in the premature infant; the newborn infant at term and in the older child] Pathologica 52:123–31, Mar-Apr 60 (It)

CASTRO NM de, SASSO W da S, ABDALLA SAAD F: Preliminary observations of the Paneth cells of the Tamandua tetradactyla Lin. Acta Anat (Basel) 38:345–52, 1959

LINDHOLM S: The occurrence of connective tissue mast cells in the alimentary canal wall of hamster and rat. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 48:328–34, 1960

blood supply

BRAUN RM, HARRIS PD, SHERMAN CD Jr, CHATARD PR: Serum lactic acid dehydrogenase: an aid to the diagnosis of intestinal ischemia. Surg Forum 10:207–10, 1960

BRINZEU P, RUSSO I, MARCU M, REKASI C: Intestinal infarction of venous origin. Rumanian Med Rev 4:88–90, Jan-Mar 60

CARABALONA P: [Entero-mesenteric infarct] Rev Prat (Par) 10:713–24, 1 Mar 60 (Fr)

DEMLING L, GROMOTKA R: [Intestinal and portal vein circulation in man under the influence of conservative therapy] Klin Wschr 37:1133–8, 1 Nov 59 (Ger)

DEMLING L: [Studies on the therapeutic modification of intestinal and portal vein circulation in man] Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 65:838–41, 1959 (Ger)

GRAF K, GRAF W, ROSELL S: [Relation of circulatory rhythm in cutaneous, muscular and intestinal flow pathway in man] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 270:43, 1959 (Ger)

GEBER WF: Quantitative measurement of blood flow in various areas of small and large intestine. Amer J Physiol 198:985–6, May 60

JOHNSON PC: Myogenic nature of increase in intestinal vascular resistance with venous pressure elevation. Circulat Res 7:992–9, Nov 59

KRIKLER DM: Intestinal ischaemia. Cent Afr J Med 6:64, Feb 60

LIGHT HG, WITMER C, VARS HM: Interruption of the enterohepatic circulation and its effect on rat bile. Amer J Physiol 197:1330–2, Dec 59

SELKURT EE: Intestinal ischemic shock and the protective role of the liver. Amer J Physiol 197:281–5, Aug 59

TOMMASEO T: [A rare case of arterial dolichomegaly] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 15:xlviii–l, Mar 59 (It)

WILLOUGHBY DA: Pharmacological aspects of the vascular permeability changes in the rat's intestine following abdominal radiation. Brit J Radiol 33:515–9, Aug 60

chemistry

AHMED Z, ABUL FADL MA, KING EJ: The co-enzyme factor of alkaline phosphatase. Biochim Biophys Acta 36:228–40, Nov 59

BERG GG, GORDON LH: Presence of trimetaphosphatase in the intestinal mucosa and properties of the enzyme. J Histochem Cytochem 8:85–91, Mar 60

DAHLSTEDT E, EULER US von, LISHAJKO F, OSTLUND E: Observations on the distribution and action of substance P in marine animals. Acta Physiol Scand 47:124–30, 15 Nov 59

HUDSON JL, DILLER ER, PFEIFFER RR, DAVIS WW: Formation of mixed crystals of cholesterol and sitosterol in vitro and in rabbit intestine. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:451–3, Nov 59

HALL LM, JOHNSON RC, COHEN PP: The presence of carbamyl phosphate synthetase in intestinal mucosa. Biochim Biophys Acta 37:144–5, 1 Jan 60

MATUSSEK N: [On the relation between substance P and histamine] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 316:241–9, 30 Oct 59 (Ger)

RUTTLOFF H, FRIESE R, HAENEL H, ACKERMANN H: [On the qualitative determination of sorbitol in the stomach-intestinal contents of white rats] Ernaehrungsforsch 5:26–31, 1960 (Ger)

diseases

AUBERTIN E: [Intestinal complications caused by antibiotics] J Med Bordeaux 136:845–52, July 59 (Fr)

ALBORNOZ-PLATA A: Clinical experiment with dithiazanine iodide in Bogota. Amer J Gastroent 32:729–44, Dec 59

ATWELL JD, POLLOCK AV: Intestinal calculi. Brit J Surg 47:367–74, Jan 60

BRODOFF M, HOFFMAN WA, DELUCA VA Jr, SPIRO HM: Intestinal lipodystrophy (Whipple's disease): diagnosis by small-intestine biopsy tube. JAMA 171:154–7, 12 Sept 59

BASU R: Perforation of the bowel in Henoch-Schönlein purpura. Arch Dis Childh 34:342–3, Aug 59

BRUNI R, MASSIMO L: [Description of a very unusual case of Whipple's disease in the pediatric age] Minerva Pediat 11:935–43, 22 Sept 59 (It)

BIAGI F: [Usefulness of therapeutic procedures against intestinal parasitoses] Prensa Med Mex 24:382–4, Sept 59 (Sp)

BOHL EH, SINGH KV, HANCOCK BB, KASZA L: Studies on five porcine enteroviruses. Amer J Vet Res 21:99–103, Jan 60

BHATT PR: Intestinal parasites--incidence in hospital patients in Jamnagar. Indian J Med Sci 13:931–3, Nov 59

BLUM L, NATHAN H: Radiographic findings in Whipple's disease. Southern Med J 52:1428–31, Nov 59

BERT JM, DAVOUZE R: [On some digestive aspects of intestinal ascaridiosis in the adult] Arch Mal Appar Dig 48:1172–5, Oct 59 (Fr)

BELL S, WOODRUFF AW: Humatin in intestinal amebiasis. Amer J Trop Med 9:155–7, Mar 60

BLENNERHASSETT JB, REID JD: Intestinal infarction: with particular reference to cases occurring without macroscopic occlusion of vessels. New Zeal Med J 59:131–8, Mar 60

BROWN RL, GARBER MJ: Prevalence of intestinal protozoa in adults at four military bases in California. Amer J Trop Med 9:262–4, May 60

BERT JM, BETOULIERES P, FASSIO, DAVOUZE R, MICHEL H: [Mesenterium commune of the adult with segmental megaintestine] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 19:366–8, Mar 60 (Fr)

BRANDT PACHECO F: [Use of mytelase in the prevention of postoperative intestinal distension and of urinary retention] Rev Obstet Ginec (Caracas) 20:101–14, 1960 (Sp)

BADENOCH J: The blind loop syndrome. Proc Roy Soc Med 53:657–8 Aug 60

BOOTH CC, MOLLIN DL: The blind loop syndrome. Proc Roy Soc Med 53:658–63, Aug 60

CHRISTIANSEN PA, KIRSNER JB, ABLAZA J: D-Xylose and its use in the diagnosis of malabsorptive states. Amer J Med 27:443–53, Sept 59

CENNI LJ, HANDS SV: Pneumatosis cystoides intestinalis with intussusception; report of a case. AMA Arch Surg 79:570–2, Oct 59

CHEARS WC Jr, SMITH AG, RUFFIN JM: Diagnosis of Whipple's disease by peripheral lymph node biopsy; report of a case. Amer J Med 27:351–3, Aug 59

CAMPBELL-MACKIE M: The treatment of bowel dysfunction in infants and young children. Practitioner 183:732–6, Dec 59

CROWLEY LV, PAGE HG: Adenocarcinoma arising in presacral enterogenous cyst. AMA Arch Path 69:54–6, Jan 60

COSGROVE GE: Intestinal parasites in the Panama Canal Zone. Amer J Trop Med 9:173–4, Mar 60

CONDRY JC, BAER RE, NEWMAN B: Pneumatosis cystoides intestinalis (case report). W Virginia Med J 56:90–3, Mar 60

CONNOLLY JE, SMITH JW: The prevention and treatment of intestinal adhesions. Int Abstr Surg 110:417–31, May 60, in: Surg Gynec Obstet 110(5), May 60

CAVIER R: [Recent contributions in the treatment of intestinal helminthiasis] Biol Med (Par) 49:201–62, Mar-Apr 60 (Fr)

CAMMACK KV, MACKSOOD AJ, DODDS ME, ELLIOTT HB: Problems encountered in the diagnosis and treatment of spontaneous perforation of the bowel in the newborn. Amer J Surg 100:54–8, July 60

DUBCHENKO MA: [Simultaneous treatment of intestinal diseases and urolithiasis at the Truskavets health resort] Urologiia 24:9–15, July-Aug 59 (Rus)

D'AMBROSIO G, CANDIANI V: [The use of pantothenyl alcohol in the prophylaxis and treatment of postoperative intestinal atony] Acta Anaesth (Padova) 10:305–12, July-Aug 59 (It)

DRUBE HC: [Whipple's disease (lipodystrophia intestinalis)] Ergebn Inn Med Kinderheilk 12:605–33, 1959 (Ger)

DOUB HP, SHEA JJ: Pneumatosis cystoides intestinalis. JAMA 172:1238–42, 19 Mar 60

DAVIDOVIC S: [Ulcus simplex intestini] Srpski Arhiv Celok Lek 87:691–5, July-Aug 59 (Ser)

DE KEYSER R: [A second case of intestinal lipodystrophy or Whipple's disease] Belg T Geneesk 16:643–7, 1 July 60 (Dut)

EPSTEIN E: Pneumatosis cystoides intestinalis. S Afr Med J 33:911–2, 31 Oct 59

FAGGELLA RM Jr, DEWAR JP, SCHILLING JA: Pneumatosis cystoides intestinalis. Report of two cases and review of the natural history of the disease. Amer J Surg 99:283–91, Mar 60

GEGESY J: [Enterolithiasis] J Radiol Electrol 40:775–6, Dec 59 (Fr)

GEFFROY Y, LAUMONIER R, TAYOT J, COLONNE A: [Whipple's disease. First case in France] Arch Mal Appar Dig 49:353–70, Apr 60 (Fr)

GORDON JE, BABBOTT FL Jr: Acute intestinal disease in the Arctic. Amer J Public Health 49:1441–53, Nov 59

GALLART ESQUERDO A: [Considerations on lambliasis] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 19:344–5, Mar 60 (Sp)

HOLMAN H, NICKEL WF Jr, SLEISENGER MH: Hypoproteinemia antedating intestinal lesions, and possibly due to excessive serum protein loss into the intestine. Amer J Med 27:963–75, Dec 59

HARTL H: [Postoperative intestinal complications and their therapy] Ther Gegnw 99:49–54, Feb 60 (Ger)

HARGROVE MD Jr, VERNER JV Jr, PATRICK RL, RUFFIN JM: Intestinal lipodystrophy without diarrhea. Report of a case diagnosed by intestinal tube biopsy. JAMA 173:1125–6, 9 July 60

HOFFMAN PG, ZIMMERMAN SL, CARDWELL ES Jr: Massive intestinal infarction without vascular occlusion associated with aortic insufficiency. New Engl J Med 263:436–40, 1 Sept 60

HOTTINGER A: [Enteral allergy, immunity and celiac disease] Deutsch Med Wschr 84:1717–24, 18 Sept 59 (Ger)

IGNATOVICH VO: [Comparative effectiveness of outpatient observations on convalescents following acute intestinal diseases and prophylactic therapy] Zh Mikrobiol 30:128–9, July 59 (Rus)

IVEY MH, ENGLEY FB Jr: Intestinal parasites. A survey of a mid-central Missouri population. Missouri Med 57:30–2, Jan 60

KRISTOFFERSEN K: [Metallic mercury as the cause of intestinal ulceration. Complication following treatment of ileus with the Miller-Abbott-tube] Nord Med 62:1388–9, 17 Sept 59 (Dan)

KUNTZ RE: Intestinal protozoa and helminths in school children of Dacca, East Pakistan (East Bengal). Amer J Trop Med 9:168–72, Mar 60

KLASS AA: Intestinal angina and infarction. Canad Med Ass J 82:620–3, 19 Mar 60

KJELLANDER J: Enteric streptococci as indicators of fecal contamination of water. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 48(Suppl 136):3–124, 1960

KAISER R: [A contribution to the therapy of intestinal atony] Med Welt 16:856–7, 16 Apr 60 (Ger)

KATONA F, BENYO I, LANG I: [Experiences with the use of quadrangular current in direct electrotherapy of dynamic ileus and acute postoperative intestinal paralysis] Wien Klin Wschr 71:918–21, 27 Nov 59 (Ger)

KLECKNER MS Jr: Clinical evaluation of a 3-hydroxypiperidine (candl) in the therapy of intestinal disturbances. A double-blind, controlled study. Amer J Gastroent 32:609–19, Nov 59

LEVIN GS: [State of protein metabolism in chronic intestinal diseases] Izv Akad Nauk UkSSR [Med] No 5:70–8, 1959 (Rus)

LAVROV IF: [On perforation of the intestine with fish bones] Vestn Khir Grekov 83:96–7, Dec 59 (Rus)

LEVINE S: Intestinal siderosis. Amer J Clin Path 33:66–9, Jan 60

MAIA MC DE M: [Abdominal surgery. Postoperative distention of the intestinal tract and urine retention] Hospital (Rio) 56:217–25, Aug 59 (Por)

MOGL R, TSCHELEBIEFF K: [The prophylaxis of postoperative intestinal atonia] Zbl Chir 84:1212–5, 25 July 59 (Ger)

MACIEREWICZ M: [Frequency of appearance of lactose-negative bacilli not belonging to Salmonella, Shigella and Proteus groups in enteric diseases] Med Dosw Mikrobiol 11:205-12, 1959 (Pol)

MACFARLANE JR: Functional disturbances of the small and large bowel. Amer J Proctol 10:352-6, Oct 59

MATA M: [More on methods of concentration in the detection of intestinal parasites] Medicina Rev Mex 40:8-9, 10 Jan 60 (Sp)

MANSOER TA, LAARMAN JJ: An effective concentration method for the detection of protozoal intestinal infections. Trop Geogr Med 11:361-75, Dec 59

MILLER CE: Intestinal parasitism in foreign students: a preliminary report. Student Med 8:366-74, Apr 60

McDONALD I: Whipple's disease (intestinal lipodystrophy). New Zeal Med J 59:82-90, Feb 60

McLEAN DM, WALKER SJ, McNAUGHTON GA: Enterovirus infections in Toronto, 1959. Canad Med Ass J 82:661-5, 26 Mar 60

MARTINI GA, STROHMEYER G, BUENGER P: [Exudative enteropathy ("essential hypoproteinemia") with recurrent jaundice and calcifications in the abdominal cavity] Deutsch Med Wschr 85:586-93, 8 Apr 60 (Ger)

MARTINEZ BAEZ M, MOLINA PASQUEL C: [Suppositories of diacetoxydiphenylpyridylmethane, an auxiliary recourse in the practice of coproparasitoscopic examinations] Med Rev Mex 40:179-81, 25 Apr 60 (Sp)

NAPIORKOWSKA W, GOROWSKI T: [Staphylococcal infection of the intestines during the treatment with tetracycline compounds] Pol Tyg Lek 14:1071-3, 8 June 59 (Pol)

NEGHME A, SILVA R, GALDAMES M, DORENG: [Mass antiparasitic therapeutic trial in a group of women patients of the Hospital Psiquiatrico de Santiago] Bol Chil Parasit 14: 46-51, July-Sept 59 (Sp)

PAPACHARALAMPOUS NX: [Lipodystrophia intestinalis (Whipple's disease) (remarks on an operated case)] Zbl Allg Path 99:425-8, 25 July 59 (Ger)

PERROT R, DUBOIS JP, DEPONDT M, FEIGNOUX G: [Pneumatosis cytoides intestinalis in an infant who died at the age of 26 hours] Arch Franc Pediat 16:975-8, 1959 (Fr)

POIRIER A, CARRE J: [Contribution to the knowledge of intestinal bilharziasis due to Schistosoma mansoni in Madagascar. Epidemiological study of the Ambositra focus. II. Human infestation] Bull Soc Path Exot 52:778-85, Nov-Dec 59 (Fr)

RUTISHAUSER E, BORER F: [PAS positive histocytes in Whipple's disease] Schweiz Med Wschr 89:397-400, 11 Apr 59 (Fr)

RODRIGUEZ O: [Frequency of intestinal helminthiasis in Astapa, state of Tabasco] Medicina Rev Mex 39:399-400, 10 Sept 59 (Sp)

RAPOPORT MA, MEKLER SS: [Further observations on the use of dishes with bile-glycerin agar for the identification of pathogens of acute intestinal diseases] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 46:185-92, 1959 (Rus)

RIDER JA: The use of bile acids and pancreatic enzyme substitutes in the treatment of "functional indigestion". Amer J Gastroent 33:734-9, June 60

ROTHBURD CM: The therapeutic use of D-glucitol in various disorders of the biliary and intestinal tracts. Amer J Gastroent 32:723-8, Dec 59

SCHUSTER RJ: [Clinical experiences with an intestinal disinfectant free of side-effects] Wien Med Wschr 109:1007-9, 12 Dec 59 (Ger)

SHOESMITH JH, CRONE WP: Pneumatosis cystoides intestinalis. Brit J Surg 46:601-2, May 59

SHAFEI AZ: Puromycin, or its combination with phthalylsulphathiazole for the treatment of intestinal amoebiasis. J Egypt Med Ass 42:24-9, 1959

SIERACKI JC, FINE G, HORN RC Jr, BEBIN J: Central nervous system involvement in Whipple's disease. J Neuropath Exp Neurol 19:70-5, Jan 60

[SURVEY of Russian literature. Clinical, therapeutic and prophylactic problems posed by intestinal disorders in children] Concours Med 82:419-26, 23 Jan 60 (Fr)

TLATOV SB: [On the problem of the etiology of phlegmon of the intestine and of ileitis] Klin Med (Mosk) 37:121-2, Nov 59 (Rus)

TRIBOUILLET DES ESSARDS PH: [Intestinal diseases at Plombieres] Rev Med Nancy 85:1-18, Jan 60 (Fr)

TORRES VQ: [Gaseous intestinal cysts] Rev Fac Cienc Med Univ Cordoba 17:169-73, July-Sept 59 (Sp)

VAN VACTOR HD, ROSENAK BD: Whipple's disease. Report of a case. Amer J Dig Dis 5:739-50, Aug 60

WORMS R, LIBESKIND M: [Intestinal staphylococcal infections] Rev Med Franc 41:15-25, Jan 60 (Fr)

WAGER HP, MELOSH WD: d-Pantothenyl alcohol in the management of hypoperistalsis in obstetrical and gynecological surgery. Western J Surg 67:280-2, Sept-Oct 59

WEBSTER BH: Amebiasis: a problem of intestinal symptomatology in the aged. J Amer Geriat Soc 8:449-53, June 60

WELCH JW, HELLWIG CA, POKORNY C: Intestinal pneumatosis. Amer Surg 26:494-8, July 60

WATSON KC: Observations on the role of immune antibody in protection in enteric infections. S Afr J Lab Clin Med 6:95-106, June 60

WHITTLE JP: Pneumatosis cystoides intestinalis. Ann Intern Med 53:395-403, Aug 60

ZUIDEMA PJ: [Intestinal diseases in persons repatriated from Indonesia] Ned T Geneesk 103:1812-8, 5 Sept 59 (Dut)

foreign bodies

GUIRAUD R, BLANC JF, CAMAIN R, CARAYON A: [Can one explain the legend of intestinal perforations attributed to the African sorcerers?] Med Trop (Marseille) 20:110-4, Jan-Feb 60 (Fr)

PERKEL LL: Intestinal obstruction caused by foreign bodies. Amer J Proctol 11:35-9, Feb 60

innervation

GINZBURG MB: [Role of the sympathetic and parasympathetic innervations of the intestine in the development of dysenteral intoxication in puppies] Pediatria 37:38-42, Oct 59 (Rus)

GINZEL KH: Are mucosal nerve fibres essential for the peristaltic reflex? Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 16):1235-6, 17 Oct 59

KOLOSSOW NG: [Further observations on the nervous system of the intestine] Z Mikroskopischanat Forsch 65:557-73, 1959 (Ger)

MILOCHIN AA: [On synaptic connections in the intestinal plexus of Cyclostomata] Z Mikroskopischanat Forsch 66:45-52, 1959 (Ger)

PEREZ CASAS A: [Some data relative to the morphology of the neurovegetative structures of "Passer domesticus", with special consideration of Remak's intestinal nerve in this animal. Contribution to the knowledge of the peripheral neurovegetative system of birds] Arch Esp Morf 15(53):51-84, 1959 (Sp)

metabolism

ABSORPTION of cystine and cysteine. Nutr Rev 18:216-7, July 60

BERRY LJ, SMYTHE DS: Effects of bacterial endotoxin on metabolism. II. Protein-carbohydrate balance following cortisone. Inhibition of intestinal absorption and adrenal response to ACTH. J Exp Med 110:407-18, 1 Sept 59

CONIGLIO JG, CATE DL: Intestinal absorption of C14-palmitic acid and C14-tripalmitin in the rat. Amer J Clin Nutr 7:646-51, Nov-Dec 59

CSAKY TZ, FERNALD GW: Absorption of 3-methylglucose from the intestine of the frog, Rana pipiens. Amer J Physiol 198:445-8, Feb 60

CHRISTENSEN HN, OXENDER DL: Transport of amino acids into and across cells. Amer J Clin Nutr 8:131-6, Mar-Apr 60

DAWSON AM, ISSELBACHER KJ: The esterification of palmitate-1-C14 by homogenates of intestinal mucosa. J Clin Invest 39:150-60, Jan 60

DI BELLA S: [Intestinal absorption of triglycerides] Minerva Med 51:153-8, 17 Jan 60 (It)

HEINRICH HC, STAAK M: Sorbitol, an inhibitor of intestinal absorption of vitamin B12. Amer J Clin Nutr 8:247-8, Mar-Apr 60

KUJALOVA V, FABRY P: [The influence of N1-sulfanilyl-N2-n-butylurea and N1-(methyl-benzenesulfonyl)-N2-butylurea on the resorption of glucose from the intestine and on the motility of the digestive tract] Arzneimittelforsch 10:58-60, Jan 60 (Ger)

LICHTWITZ A, SEZE S de, PARLIER R, HIOCO D, BORDIER P: [Role of the intestine, bone and renal tubule in the origin of hypocalciuria in glomerular nephritis] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 76:119-36, 22-29 Jan 60 (Fr)

MELLANDER O, BENNICH H, FOLSCH G: On the action of intestinal alkaline phosphatase on O-phosphorylated derivatives of serine. Acta Soc Med Upsal 64:303-7, 1959

OLSON JA: A requirement for sodium glycocholate in the intestinal conversion of β-carotene to vitamin A in vivo and in vitro. Biochim Biophys Acta 37:166-7, 1 Jan 60

QUASTEL JH: Intestinal absorption of sugars and amino acids. Amer J Clin Nutr 8:137-46, Mar-Apr 60

RICCI M, CORBO S: [Intestinal parasitism and auxological position of the child. Note II.] Rendic Ist Sup Sanita 22:975-89, 1959 (It)

STANLEY MM, PINEDA EP, CHENG SH: Serum cholesterol esters and intestinal cholesterol secretion and absorption in obstructive jaundice due to cancer. New Engl J Med 261: 368-73, 20 Aug 59

SWELL L, TROUT EC Jr, FIELD H Jr, TREADWELL CR: Intestinal metabolism of C14-phytosterols. J Biol Chem 234:2286-9, Sept 59

SMITH JT, WOOD JL: Mercapturic acids from tissue proteins. J Biol Chem 234:3192-5, Dec 59

TAYLOR KB, FRENCH JE: The role of the lymphatics in the intestinal absorption of vitamin B12 in the rat. Quart J Exp Physiol 45:72-6, Jan 60

WOLFF RL, VUILLEMIN-WEIS J: The mode of action of intrinsic factor in vitamin B12 absorption by rat intestine. Amer J Clin Nutr 8:293-4, May-June 60

ZITTLE CA, BINGHAM EW: Reactivity of the alkaline phosphatases of bovine milk and intestinal mucosa with the substrates phenyl phosphate and o-carboxyphenyl phosphate. Arch Biochem 86:25-9, Jan 60

microbiology

ADAMS RJ, STANMEYER WR: Effects of prolonged Antarctic isolation on oral and intestinal bacteria. Oral Surg 13:117-20, Jan 60

ANDRE J, AUDEBAUD G: [Research on the enteric viruses of Macacus cynomolgus] Bull Soc Path Exot 52:751-8, Nov-Dec 59 (Fr)

AICHINGER F: [On the problem of dysbacteria in dermatological practice] Med Welt 10:548-50, 5 Mar 60 (Ger)

BALIKOV B, DEADRICK RJ, BRAME RE, HARRISON CS: Orally administered antibiotics in burn shock. Amer J Physiol 197:705-10, Sept 59

BORGSTRÖM B, DAHLQVIST A, GUSTAFSSON BE, LUNDH G, MÄLMQUIST J: Trypsin, invertase and amylase content of feces of germfree rats. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102: 154-5, Oct 59

BATISTA AC, SILVEIRA JS: [Trichosporon figuirae n. sp. classified as intestinal fungus] Mycopathologia 12:196-8, 31 Mar 60 (Por)

CREMER HD, HOETZEL D: [The significance of intestinal flora for vitamin supply] Int Z Vitaminforsch 29:376-84, 1959 (Ger)

CLOSON J, SALVATORE G, MICHEL R, ROCHE J: [Degradation of the sulfuric ester of 3,5,3'-triiodo-L-thyronine by intestinal bacteria in the rat] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1120-5, 1959 (Fr)

CHAMBON L, LE MINOR L, MARTIN P: [Research on enterobacteria in cold blooded animals of Central and Southern Vietnam] Bull Soc Path Exot 52:720-3, Nov-Dec 59 (Fr)

CHANG SL, BERG G, CLARKE NA, KABLER PW: Survival, and protection against chlorination, of human enteric pathogens in free-living nematodes isolated from water supplies. Amer J Trop Med 9:136-42, Mar 60

CREMER HD: [Is a life without intestinal bacteria possible? On the significance of the bacteria for the normal organism] Hippokrates 31:231-9, 15 Apr 60 (Ger)

CHESBRO WR, EVANS JB: Hydroxyl ion dependent release of amino acids from enterococci. J Bact 79:682-90, May 60

COTRAN R, KENDRICK MI, KASS EH: Role of intestinal bacteria in aromatization of quinic acid in man and guinea pig. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 104:424-6, July 60

COHN I Jr: Dangers of intestinal antisepsis. Dis Colon Rectum 3:305-12, July-Aug 60

DAIKOS GK, ATHANASIADOU M: Penicillin sensitivity of gram-negative enteric bacilli: successful treatment of urinary tract infections. AMA Arch Intern Med 104:378-84, Sept 59

DOERDELMANN P: [On the increase of tolerance in radiotherapy of the abdominal cavity] Strahlentherapie 109:628-32, Aug 59 (Ger)

DIAZ CJ, MARINA-FIOL C, ROMEO JM: [The absorption, secretion and unbalance of the intestinal flora in the etiopathogenesis of primary steatorrhea] Arch Mal Appar Dig 48:1294-303, Nov 59 (Fr)

EICHINGER H: [On the problem of coli substitution in broad spectrum antibiotic therapy. Observations on the use of a natural tetracycline-resistant coli strain in surgery] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 294:186-94, 1960 (Ger)

FORBES M, PARK JT, LEV M: Role of the intestinal flora in the growth response of chicks to dietary penicillin. Ann NY Acad Sci 78:321-7, 8 May 59

FRIED R: [Problem of intestinal bacterial flora and "dysbacteriosis"] Med Arhiv 13:1-6, July-Aug 59 (Ser)

GOLUB NF: [Intestinal bacterial balance disorder caused by antibiotics and its significance in dysentery] Antibiotiki 4: 110-3, July-Aug 59 (Rus)

GORDON HA: The use of germfree vertebrates in the study of "physiological" effects of the normal microbial flora. (An aid to elucidate the possible role of intestinal toxic products on ageing). Gerontologia (Basel) 3:104-14, 1959

GAUTIER J: [Some recent ideas concerning the isolation of enterobacteria] Path Biol (Par) 7:2145-8, Oct 59 (Fr)

GRUHN I, LINDE K: [Experiences with anion-active surface-wetting agents (alkyl-aryl sulfonate Leuna) in the diagnosis of pathogenic intestinal bacteria] Deutsch Gesundh 14:2215-8, 26 Nov 59 (Ger)

GRINZAID MI: [Studies on the effect of antibiotics on intestinal microflora in man] Antibiotiki 5:99-103, Mar-Apr 60 (Rus)

GUSTAFSSON BE, FITZGERALD RJ: Alteration in intestinal microbial flora of rats with tail cups to prevent coprophagy. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 104:319-22, June 60

HAAS R, PETERSEN KF: [Shigella and Salmonella findings in monkeys. A contribution to the problem of the importation of pathogenic intestinal bacteria] Med Klin 54:1947-9, 23 Oct 59 (Ger)

HEISS F, KOCH E, WICHMANN G: [Change of the intestinal flora as a result of penicillin enteritis in guinea pigs] Z Klin Med 156:262-74, 1960 (Ger)

ISENBERG HD, PISANO MA, CARITO SL, BERKMAN JI: Factors leading to overt monilial disease. I. Preliminary studies of the ecological relationship between Candida albicans and intestinal bacteria. Antibiot Chemother (Wash) 10:353-63, June 60

KLUSSENDORF RC: Mass medication and the intestinal microflora. Cornell Vet 49:518-24, Oct 59

KOROSSY S, LANYI B, GOZONY M: [Clarification of the problem of the role of intestinal bacteria in eczema of bacterial origin] Borgyogy Vener Szemle 36:168-75, July 60 (Hun)

KHRISTOV G, MARKOV S: [The antagonist of dyspeptic coli bacteria in the normal intestinal flora in infants] Izv Mikrobiol Inst (Sofia) 11:221-33, 1960 (Bul)

LINDE K: [Demonstration of implanted heterologous D-Streptococci with the aid of an agglutination reaction] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 176:51-9, Sept 59 (Ger)

MILLER CP: Protective action of the normal microflora against enteric infection: an experimental study in the mouse. Univ Mich Med Bull 25:272-9, Aug 59

McWILLIAM PK: Further experiences in the use of lactulose to create a lactobacillary preponderance in the intestines of bottle-fed babies. Scot Med J 5:118–22, Mar 60

McBEE RH: Intestinal flora of some antarctic birds and mammals. J Bact 79:311–2, Feb 60

MINITZ AA: The effect of furazolidone on the intestinal flora of infants and children. Antibiot Med 7:481–5, Aug 60

NETER E, DRISLANE AM, HARRIS AH, GORZYNSKI EA: Study on methodies against enteric pathogens in human gamma globulin. Amer J Public Health 49:1050–9, Aug 59

PETUELY F, LINDNER G: [The methodology of intestinal flora analysis with fluorescent-marked antibodies (marking with 1-dimethylamino-naphthalenesulfonic acid)] Schweiz Z Allg Path 22:747–51, 1959 (Ger)

PETUELY F, LINDNER G: [Critical studies on the intestinal flora. Part I. The change of bacterial ratio in gram-stained smears] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 177:332–9, Feb 60 (Ger)

PETUELY F, LINDNER G: [Critical studies on the intestinal flora. Part II. Methods of quantitative analysis with the aid of fluorescence-marked antibodies] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 177:340–52, Feb 60 (Ger)

RAUSS K, KETYI I: [Contributions to the antagonistic effect of coli flora of the intestinal tract] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 177:161–75, Jan 60 (Ger)

RIOCHE M: [Salmonella and "gram-negative" flora of the dog intestine in the Algiers region] Arch Inst Pasteur Algerie 38:31–6, Mar 60 (Fr)

RAVISSE P, SAGNET H, CLERGEAUD P, DEME J: [Pathogenic enterobacteria in the children of Brazzaville] Bull Soc Path Exot 53:56–62, Jan–Feb 60 (Fr)

SAKAZAKI R, NAMIOKA S, OSADA A, YAMADA C: A problem on the pathogenic role of Citrobacter of enteric bacteria. Jap J Exp Med 30:13–21, Feb 60

SHIDLOVSKY BA, PRIGOT A: 8-Hydroxyquinoline phthalyl sulfathiazole (lientazole)–its effect on aerobic intestinal flora and in clinical trial in nonspecific diarrheas. Antibiot Med 7:378–81, June 60

SKORKOVSKY B: [The rhodanide test in the differentiation of enterococci] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 178:491–5, May 60 (Ger)

SCHMOEGER R: [Bactisubtil for the treatment of infant nutrition disorders and for dysbacteria caused by enteral antibiotic administration] Muenchen Med Wschr 102:1213–7, 10 June 60 (Ger)

STRASSBURG L, PODSZUS W: [On the therapy of functional disorders of the intestines with special reference to dysbacteria] Med Klin 55:1116–9, 17 June 60 (Ger)

THERET C: [Experimental contribution to the study of the choleriform syndrome induced by tetracyclines] Path Biol (Par) 8:667–85, Apr 60 (Fr)

VLCEK A, KNEIFL J: [Variability of intestinal flora and findings in dyspepsia coli in premature infants] Kinderaerztl Prax 27:269–74, June 59 (Ger)

VASILENKO AG: [Study of the variability of microbes of the intestinal group in experiments on dogs. Part I.] Zh Mikrobiol 31:66–71, Jan 60 (Rus)

VASSENA E, BRIGNOLI C: [Incidence and value of the discovery of pyogenic staphylococci and typed coli bacteria in feces in infants] Minerva Pediat 12:341–6, 24 Mar 60 (It)

WILBUR RD, CATRON DV, QUINN LY, SPEER VC, HAYS VW: Intestinal flora of the pig as influenced by diet and age. J Nutr 71:168–75, June 60

YAMAGUCHI T, YANO M, FUJITA A: The synthesis of vitamins by intestinal bacteria in man and the effect of cellulose. VII. Synthesis of pantothenic acid. J Vitamin 5:88–93, 10 June 59

ZIRNER P: [Clinical experience concerning the combined bacterial substitution therapy of dysbacterial states] Med Welt 19:1064–8, 7 May 60 (Ger)

neoplasms

ANTILA L: Intestinal hemangiomatosis. A case report. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 48:406–10, 1959

ABEL AL, COOLING CR: Intestinal polyps. World-Wide Abstr Gen Med 3:9–16, Apr 60

BURT CV: Selection of operative procedures for ulcerative colitis and familial polyposis. J Int Coll Surg 33:214–28, Feb 60

BARTHOLOMEW LG, DAHLIN DC, WAUGH JM: Intestinal polyposis associated with mucocutaneous pigmentation. New York J Med 60:1797–801, 1 June 60

BARTHOLOMEW LG, DAHLIN DC: [Intestinal polyposis with mucocutaneous pigmentation] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 28:313–9, 15 May 60 (Ger)

COLLINS PG, DODGE OG: Recurrent intussusception in an adult, due to intestinal metastases of a breast sarcoma. Brit J Surg 47:37–42, July 59

CHU TJ: [Invasion of the small intestine by an ovarian cystic teratoma: a case report] Zhong Fang Z 8:59–60, Feb 60 (Ch)

DEDERER IuM: [Acute intestinal obstruction based on neoplasms of the intestine] Vestn Khir Grekov 83:98–100, Aug 59 (Rus)

DOGLIOTTI AM, RUFFO A: [Treatment of a case of intestinal pseudopolyposis with ileostomy and colloidal Au198 enema] Minerva Med 51:651–3, 24 Feb 60 (It)

ECKMANN L: [On surgical possibilities in recurrence after operated intestinal tumors] Gastroenterologia (Basel) 92:252–6, 1959 (Ger)

FAMILIAL intestinal polyposis. Brit Med J 5186:1627–8, 28 May 60

GEFFROY Y, CARTIER P, LAUMONIER R: [Analytical study of 6 cases of carcinoidosis] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 76:365–74, 4–11 Mar 60 (Fr)

GAVALA S, NICOLO A: [Radiological aspect of intestinal and gallbladder metastases of melanoblastoma of the back] Ann Radiol Diagn (Bologna) 33:155–63, 1960 (It)

HILLEMAND P, CHERIGIE E, CONTE, BOUTELIER D: [Enteromesenteric Hodgkin's disease] Arch Mal Appar Dig 49:434–9, Apr 60 (Fr)

JOHN W: [On benign intestinal tumors and their clinical manifestations] Zbl Chir 84:1825–32, 7 Nov 59 (Ger)

KING ES, VARASDI G: Experimentally induced tumours of the intestine. Aust NZ J Surg 29:36–53, Aug 59

LING CS, LEAGUS C, STAHLGREN LH: Intestinal lipomatosis. Surgery 46:1054–9, Dec 59

LEVY D, KHATIB R: Intestinal neurofibromatosis with malignant degeneration: report of a case. Dis Colon Rectum 3:140–4, Mar–Apr 60

McLACHLIN AD: Familial intestinal polyposis. AMA Arch Surg 79:393–7, Sept 59

MELLO WG DE: [How to improve the therapeutic results in intestinal cancer] Rev Bras Cir 37:561–3, June 59 (Por)

MILICEVIC D: [Chronic invagination and its etiology] Acta Chir Iugosl 6:222–6, 1959 (Ser)

MAYO CW: Familial adenomatosis or polyposis: report of a case. Proc Mayo Clin 35:409–13, 6 July 60

MACAFEE CH, GREER HL: Intestinal endometriosis. A report of 29 cases and a survey of the literature. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Emp 67:539–55, Aug 60

NEIMANN N, BEAU A, PREVOT J, MANCIAUX M: [Peutz-Jeghers syndrome] Rev Med Nancy 85:456–61, May 60 (Fr)

SEGI M, FUJISAKU S, KURIHARA M: Mortality for gastric and duodenal ulcer in countries and its geographical correlation to mortality for gastric and intestinal cancer. Schweiz Z Allg Path 22:777–84, 1959

SAMSON E: [Psychism and surgery] Un Med Canada 89:606–8, May 60 (Fr)

SCHMITZ RL, SCHMITZ HE, SMITH CJ, MOLITOR JJ: Details of pelvic exenteration evolved during an experience with 75 cases. Amer J Obstet Gynec 80:43–52, July 60

TSANEV A, DASHEV G, SIRAKOV L: [On endocrine changes in carcinoma of the intestinal tract with report of a case] Suvr Med (Sofia) 11(4):112–6, 1960 (Bul)

parasitology

BERQUO ES, BARBOSA V, COUTINHO JO: [Notes on the diagnosis of intestinal parasitoses. I. Comparative data on the results obtained by the "Faust" and "MIFC" methods] Arq Fac Hig S Paulo 12:155–64, Dec 58 (Por)

CHANG MC, TENG CF: [Roentgen diagnosis of intestinal ascariasis] Zhong Fang Z 7:258–62, Aug 59 (Ch)

DE LAMATER JN: Treatment of alimentary worm infestations. Amer J Gastroent 34:130–4, Aug 60

[ENTEROPARASITOSES] Rev Chil Pediat 30:150–2, June–July 59 (Sp)

GUARROCHENA JA: [Probabilities of finding eggs in the microscopic investigation of intestinal helminths] Rev Sanid Milit Argent 58:33–8, Jan–Mar 59 (Sp)

GUERRERO L, HOLGUIN J, BOTERO D: The use of dithiazanine as a mass treatment for intestinal helminthiasis. Amer J Trop Med 9:37–8, Jan 60

JOHRI GN: A new paruterinid cestode, Lallum magniparuterina gen. et sp.nov. from the intestine of a common teal, Nettion crecca Linn. Parasitology 50:269–72, May 60

KEAN BH: Modern treatment of common intestinal parasitic diseases. Postgrad Med 28:35–41, July 60

KESSEL J: Diagnosis of intestinal parasites. Amer J Gastroent 34:125–9, Aug 60

MORAES MA: [Investigation on intestinal parasites in the city of Codajas – State of Amazonas] Rev Bras Med 16:488–91, July 59 (Por)

MELLO RP de, SANTA ROSA G, ALMEIDA LOPES PF de: [Recent technics for the staining of protozoa in tissues] Mem Inst Cruz 56:571–5, Dec 58 (Por)

OCLANDER G: [A new weapon against intestinal parasites] Dia Med 31:2358–60, 26 Nov 59 (Sp)

ONURTAV T: [The radiological images of parasites of the digestive tract] Turk Tip Cem Mec 26, Feb 60 (Tur)

RICCI M, CORBO S: [Intestinal parasitism and the auxological status of the child] Rendic Ist Sup Sanita 22:553–76, 1959 (It)

RUILOBA J, MANCERA R: [Therapeutic action of dithiazanine in various intestinal parasitoses] Rev Invest Clin 11:225–30, Apr–June 59 (Sp)

ROBIN LA, FONDMARE: [A case of human intestinal coccidiosis caused by Isospora belli (Wenyon, 1923)] Bull Soc Path Exot 53:35–8, Jan–Feb 60 (Fr)

SIMITCH T, CHIBALITCH D, PETROVITCH Z, HENEBERG N: [Contribution to the knowledge of the fauna of intestinal protozoa of Yugoslavian pigs. Their experimental identification] Arch Inst Pasteur Algerie 37:401–8, Sept 59 (Fr)

SWARTZWELDER JC: Intestinal helminthiases and their treatment. J Louisiana Med Soc 111:394–403, Oct 59

SHIM SH, HYUNG YK, YOUNG SH: The anthelmintic effect of bephenium hydroxynaphthoate on intestinal helminths. J Trop Med Hyg 63:180–4, Aug 60

THOMAS RE: Incidence of intestinal parasites in German shepherd dogs. J Amer Vet Med Ass 136:25–6, 1 Jan 60

pathology

ASTALDI G, STROSSELLI E: Peroral biopsy of the intestinal mucosa in hepatic cirrhosis. Amer J Dig Dis 5:603–12, July 60

BUSSE-GRAWITZ P: [Cytology of the biliary tract and the intestines] Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 19:160–2, Sept 59 (Ger)

DE NICOLA P, GIORDANO M: [The application of intestinal biopsy to occupational diseases. I. Definition of the problem and methodological premise] Omnia Ther 10:269–85, July–Sept 59 (It)

ESPEJO H, MORAIS T de, MEIRELLES FILHO J de S, MONTENEGRO MR, PONTES JF: [Intestinal biopsy. Technic and some results] Rev Ass Med Bras 5:299–303, Oct 59 (Por)

ZETTERQVIST H, HENDRIX TR: A preliminary note on an ultrastructural abnormality of the intestinal epithelium in adult celiac disease (nontropical sprue) which is reversed by a gluten free diet. Bull Johns Hopkins Hosp 106:240–9, Apr 60

NOMLAND R, LAYTON JM: Malignant papulosis with atrophy (Degos): fatal cutaneointestinal syndrome. AMA Arch Derm 81:181–8, Feb 60

NAYLOR D, MULLINS JF, GILMORE JF: Papulosis atrophicans maligna (Degos's disease); report of the first United States case and review of the literature. AMA Arch Derm 81:189–97, Feb 60

pharmacology

BROITMAN SA, KINNEAR DG, GOTTLIEB LS, BEZMAN AL, VITALE JJ, ZAMCHECK N: Effect of neomycin alteration of the rat intestinal flora on serum cholesterol and valvular sudanophilia. J Lab Clin Med 55:55–9, Jan 60

BERGER EY, KANZAKI G, STEELE JM: The effect of deoxycorticosterone on the unidirectional transfers of sodium and potassium into and out of the dog intestine. J Physiol (Lond) 151:352–62, May 60

BERGMANN F, REITLER R, CHAIMOVITZ M: [The action of a new antibiotic ("colisan") on the smooth muscle of the intestine. (Preliminary note)] Harefuah 59:12–3, 1 July 60 (Heb)

CHEN JY: Antispasmodic activity of JB-340 (N-methyl-3-piperidyl-diphenylglycolate methobromide) with special reference to its relative selective action on the sphincter of Oddi, colon and urinary bladder of the dog. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 121:78–84, 1 Aug 59

CALIFANO A, BONORA AM: [Experimental histological changes caused by very large doses of dexamethasone] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:48–51, 31 Jan 60 (It)

CAHEN R: [Pharmacological study of the alburnum of Tilia sylvestris L. Effect on the smooth fibers of the blood vessels and the intestine] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:3743–5, 30 May 60 (Fr)

CONNELL AM, ROWLANDS EN, WILCOX PB: Serotonin, bananas, and diarrhoea. Gut 1:44–7, Mar 60

DENYS A, LEVY J, MICHEL-BER E: [Inhibition of the depressive actions of adrenalin, noradrenalin and nicotine on the isolated rat duodenum by various adrenolytic or sympatholytic agents] Therapie 15:297–305, 1960 (Fr)

DANIEL EE, HONOUR AJ, BOGOCH A: Antagonism of serotonin-induced contraction and electrical activity in the ileum. Gastroenterology 39:62–73, July 60

FROL'KIS AV: [On the antagonistic effects of antibiotics and vitamins on various intestinal functions] Ter Arkh 31:31–9, Dec 59 (Rus)

FREYTAG B: [Bacteriological studies on sulfonamide preparations possessing intestinal activity] Arzneimittelforsch 10:165–70, Mar 60 (Ger)

GRUPP G, SAILER E: [The influence of papaverine and gastrointestinal tissue extracts on the intestines after enteral application] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 121:348–54, 1 Sept 59 (Ger)

GHIRINGHELLI F, MIRA E: [Action of reserpine on enterochromaffin cells of the rat and its qualitative and quantitative evaluation] Arch Biol (Liege) 70:875–900, Oct–Dec 59 (It)

GOLDSMITH HS, TIGNOR S: A clinical evaluation of d-pantothenyl alcohol. Surgery 47:663–6, Apr 60

HAZARD R, SAVINI E, RENIER-CORNEC A: [Increase in the acetylcholine-sensitivity of the isolated intestine by minimal doses of atropine] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 120:369–73, 1 July 59 (Fr)

HALEY TJ, WILLIAMS P, KOMESU N, FLESHER AM: Influence of x-irradiation on the response of the guinea pig enteric ganglia and post ganglionic cholinergic nerve endings to drugs. UCLA Sch Med 461:1–11, 26 July 60

IAKOVLEVA AI, SHAKHNAZAROVA NG, MASHKOVSKII MD: [Effect of certain derivatives of isonicotinic acid hydrazide on the content of serotonin in the enterochromaffin cells of the intestine (Kul'tstiskii's cells)] Farmakol Toksikol 23:143–7, Mar–Apr 60 (Rus)

JAQUES R: Arachidonic acid, an unsaturated fatty acid which produces slow contractions of smooth muscle and causes pain. Pharmacological and biochemical characterisation of its mode of action. Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 17:255–67, 1959

KHALED LZ, FAHIM I, EL-BOROLOSSY AW: Provismine, a new antispasmodic. J Egypt Med Ass 43:111–4, 1960

LISONATI M, SEGRE G: [Influence of pH on the action of various ions on the isolated guinea pig intestine] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1593–5, 15 Dec 59 (It)

LAMPHIER TA: An appraisal of the routine postoperative use of pantothenyl alcohol for prevention of intestinal atony. Amer Surg 26:350–4, May 60

LICHTWITZ A, SEZES de, HIOCOD, BORDIER P, WELPLING J: [The respective role of the kidney, intestine and bone in osteomalacias with hypophosphoremia and vitamin resistances; treatment with the combination of massive vitamin therapy and sodium phytate] Sem Hop Paris 36:1261-7, 28 Apr 60 (Fr)

MAYERHOFER F, PETUELY F: [Investigations on the regulation of intestinal function in adults with the help of lactulose (bifidus factor)] Wien Klin Wschr 71:865-9, 6 Nov 59 (Ger)

MICHALYSHYN B, WILLOX GL, KOWALEWSKI K: Effect of histamine and acetylcholine on the excretion of S-35 sulphated mucopolysaccharides by the intestinal pouch in dogs. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 124:482-7, 1 Mar 60

NEWEY H, PARSONS BJ, SMYTH DH: The site of action of phlorrhizin in inhibiting intestinal absorption of glucose. J Physiol (Lond) 148:83-92, Oct 59

NISSIM JA: Reduction of intestinal absorption by a synthetic chemical. Nature (Lond) 185:222-4, 23 Jan 60

NISSIM JA: Reduction of the intestinal absorption of glucose, methionine and sodium butyrate by the cation trimethylhexadecylammonium. Nature (Lond) 187:308-10, 23 July 60

PROHASKA E: [On changes in the intestinal mucosa after direct action of various substances. I. Histamine liberation by surface-active wetting agents after enteral application in the rat] Wien Z Inn Med 41:130-4, Apr 60 (Ger)

PROHASKA E: [On changes in the intestinal mucosa after direct action of various substances. II. Permeability change of the capillaries of the intestinal mucosa in the rat after enteral application of bile acids] Wien Z Inn Med 41:134-7, Apr 60 (Ger)

PROHASKA E, ZISCHKA W: [On changes in the intestinal mucosa after direct action of various substances. III. Permeability change in the capillaries of the intestinal mucosa in the rat after enteral application of amines] Wien Z Inn Med 41:138-42, Apr 60 (Ger)

PALJAKKA H: [The effect of oral pantothenic acid on intestinal function in the aged] Duodecim 76:209-13, 1960 (Fin)

RASANEN T, SIURALA M: Effect of ACTH upon tissue eosinophils and mast cells in the mucosa of the aboral parts of the human intestine. Ann Med Intern Fenn 49:33-8, 1960

SZORADY I, VICSAY M, OBAL F: [Effect of pantothenic acid on the sensitivity of the intestine to acetylcholine in rats] Kiserl Orvostud 12:75-9, Feb 60 (Hun)

SCALETTA S, CONSOLO F: [Action of parathyroid hormone on the motility of the isolated intestine] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:529-31, 15 June 60 (It)

VITAMIN D and intestinal absorption of radiocalcium. Nutr Rev 18:23-5, Jan 60

WURZEL M: The nicotinic effect of thiocholine esters on the guinea-pig intestine. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 124:330-5, 1 Mar 60

physiology

ABELS J, VEGTER JJ, WOLDRING MG, JANS JH, NIEWEG HO: The physiologic mechanism of vitamin B12 absorption. Acta Med Scand 165:105-13, 16 Oct 59

ADAMSTONE FB: Reaction of the Golgi apparatus of intestinal epithelial cells of the rat to the ingestion of a neutral fat or fatty acid. J Morph 105:293-315, Sept 59

ADAMSTONE FB, TAYLOR AB: Golgi response in intestinal epithelial cells of rats to chyme received from fat-fed donors. J Morph 105:389-99, Sept 59

ABERDEEN V, SHEPHERD PA, SIMMONDS WJ: Concurrent measurement, in unanaesthetized rats, of intestinal transport and fat absorption from the lumen. Quart J Exp Physiol 45:265-74, July 60

BRAGDON JH: Chylomicrons and lipid transport. Ann NY Acad Sci 72:845-50, 16 June 59

BARACNA E, ORREGO H, AMENABAR E, FERNANDEZ O, MALDONADO E, SALINAS A, DONOSO S: [Study of intestinal absorption in liver cirrhosis] Rev Med Chile 87:761-9, Oct 59 ((Sp)

BALLIN HM, MEYER MW: Intestinal lymph flow in dogs after endotoxin. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:93-5, Jan 60

BURR WW Jr, McPHERSON JC, TIDWELL HC: Secretion of labeled blood lipids into the intestine. J Nutr 70:171-5, Feb 60

BORGSTROM B: Studies on intestinal cholesterol absorption in the human. J Clin Invest 39:809-15, June 60

BARRY RJ, SMYTH DH: Transfer of short-chain fatty acids by the intestine. J Physiol (Lond) 152:48-66, June 60

CRAMER CF, COPP DH: Progress and rate of absorption of radiostrontium through intestinal tracts of rats. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:514-7, Nov 59

CRAMER CF: Movement of radiostrontium through intestinal tract of fed or fasted rats. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:511-2, Nov 59

CELANDER O: Are there any centrally controlled sympathetic inhibitory fibres to the musculature of the intestine? Acta Physiol Scand 47:299-309, 12 Dec 59

CARACENI B: [Effect of gastric mucoprotein on the intestinal absorption of fats in artificial feeding] Minerva Pediat 11:1069-72, 13 Oct 59 (It)

CROSBY WH Jr, CROSBY WH Sr, KUGLER HW: An instrument for serial sampling of intestinal juice: the intestinal cup — a means of locating the site of intestinal bleeding. Amer J Dig Dis 5:213-6, Mar 60

CSAKY TZ, ZOLLICOFFER L: Ionic effect on intestinal transport of glucose in the rat. Amer J Physiol 198:1056-8, May 60

CSAKY TZ, THALE M: Effect of ionic environment on intestinal sugar transport. J Physiol (Lond) 151:59-65, Apr 60

CORDIER D, CHANEL J: [Mechanism of the disorder of intestinal absorption of glucose following cutaneous burns] J Physiol (Par) 52:58-9, Jan-Feb 60 (Fr)

CASTELLI B: [Action of diphenesenic acid on the intestinal absorption of fats as determined in vivo in the rat] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1783-5, 31 Dec 59 (It)

CAPPELLI V, TACCONI L, CERIANI T: [Influence of gluten on intestinal absorption in the normal rat] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1780-3, 31 Dec 59 (It)

DI BELLA S: [Intestinal absorption of sterols] Minerva Med 50:2269-73, 11 July 59 (It)

DOSCHERHOLMEN A, HAGEN PS: Delay of absorption of radiolabeled cyanocobalamin in the intestinal wall in the presence of intrinsic factor. J Lab Clin Med 54:434-9, Sept 59

DAVIS HC, WOLCOTT MW, GOLDER HK, BLUM AS: Intestinal recirculation as an aid to absorption; an experimental study. AMA Arch Surg 79:597-9, Oct 59

DARK SJ: Malnutrition in African adults. 5. Effects of hookworm infestation on absorption of foodstuffs. Brit J Nutr 13:278-82, 1959

DURBIN RP, CURRAN PF, SOLOMON AK: Ion and water transport in stomach and intestine. Advance Biol Med Phys 6:1-36, 1958

DZHELIEV IT, CHERNIGOVSKII VN: [On the sensitization of mechanoreceptors under the influence of acetylcholine] Biull Eksp Biol Med 48:3-7, Oct 59 (Rus)

DI BELLA S: [Intestinal absorption of amino acids] Minerva Med 51:771-5, 3 Mar 60 (It)

DOMBRADI GA: [The kinetics of intestinal water resorption in rats under the influence of antidiuretic hormone (ADH)] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 238:98-9, 1960 (Ger)

EDER M, MARKUS B, LOEWER K: [On the function of the enterochromaffin cell system of the intestine in experiment] Beitr Path Anat 121:50-63, 1959 (Ger)

FERRERI E, DUCATO L: [Comparative biochemical and histochemical studies on the lipolytic activity of intestinal canal epithelium of Planorbis corneus L. and Murex trunculus L.] Z Zellforsch 51:65-77, 1959 (Ger)

FOURNIER P, SUSBIELLE H, DUPUIS Y: [Biological properties of lactose and intestinal fermentations. Case of ablation of the cecum] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:1111-3, 8 Feb 60 (Fr)

FIELD M, SEKI M, MITCHELL ML, CHALMERS TC: Studies in iron absorption. I. Determination in rats by measurement of total body radioactivity. J Lab Clin Med 55:929-35. June 60

GAGNON A, BERGERON GA: Absorption of fructose by the rat isolated intestine following death by tourniquet shock. Rev Canad Biol 18:305-9, Dec 59

GINZEL KH: Are mucosal nerve fibres essential for the peristaltic reflex? Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 16):1235-6, 17 Oct 59

GRIFFEN WO Jr, CASTANEDA A, NICOLOFF DM, STONE NH, WANGENSTEEN OH: Influence of local hypothermia on absorption from isolated intestinal segments. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:757-9, Apr 60

GEBER WF: Quantitative measurement of blood flow in various areas of small and large intestine. Amer J Physiol 198:985-6, May 60

GARNIER L, GOUDARD L: [Intestinal absorption of glucose as a function of its concentration] J Physiol (Par) 52:103-4, Jan-Feb 60 (Fr)

HAMMER JM, SEAY PH, JOHNSTON RL, HILL EJ, PRUST F, CAMPBELL R: Effect of antiperistaltic gut segments on intestinal emptying time. J Michigan Med Soc 58:1289, Aug 59

HAMMER JM, SEAY PH, JOHNSTON RL, HILL EJ, PRUST FH, CAMPBELL RJ: The effect of antiperistaltic bowel segments on intestinal emptying time. AMA Arch Surg 79:537-41, Oct 59

HOLMES EG, DARKE SJ: Malnutrition in African adults. 4. Intestinal absorption. Brit J Nutr 13:266-77, 1959

HUKUHARA T, NAKAYAMA S, SUMI T: The role of the intrinsic mucosal reflex in the fluid transport through the denervated intestinal loop. Jap J Physiol 9:406-18, 15 Dec 59

JUHLIN L: Absorption of solid spherical particles through the intestinal mucosa. Acta Physiol Scand 47:365-9, 12 Dec 59

JERVIS EL, SMYTH DH: The effect of concentrations of amino acids on their rate of absorption from the intestine. J Physiol (Lond) 149:433-41, Dec 59

JANSSEN B Jr, TYOR MP, OWEN EE, RUFFIN JM: Absorption of I 131-labeled lipids after intraduodenal administration; effect of lipid prefeeding. Gastroenterology 38:211-6, Feb 60

JERVIS EL, SMYTH DH: The active transfer of D-methionine by the rat intestine in vitro. J Physiol (Lond) 151:51-8, Apr 60

KOCK NG: An experimental analysis of mechanisms engaged in reflex inhibition of intestinal motility. Acta Physiol Scand 47(Suppl 164):1-54, 1959

KORCHEMKINA KM: [Motor function of the intestine in patients following total resection of the stomach] Vop Pitan 18:17-20, Sept-Oct 59 (Rus)

KOCK NG: Reflex inhibition of intestinal motility. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 14):1069-70, 3 Oct 59

KERSHAW TG, NEAME KD, WISEMAN G: The effect of semi-starvation on absorption by the rat small intestine in vitro and in vivo. J Physiol (Lond) 152:182-90, June 60

KALLIOMAKI JL, HAAHTI E, HARRI J: Effect of oral neomycine treatment on blood lipids and intestinal absorption of vitamin A. Ann Med Exp Fenn 38:140-7, 1960

KARKI NT, PAASONEN MK, PELTOLA P: Factors influencing the release of 5-hydroxytryptamine from the rabbit intestine into the venous blood. Ann Med Exp Fenn 38:231-6, 1960

LEVINE RM: The intestinal absorption of the quaternary derivatives of atropine and scopolamine. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 121:146-9, 1 Aug 59

LORAN MR, ALTHAUSEN TL: Transport of vitamin A in vitro across normal isolated rat intestine and intestine subjected to 'partial' resection. Amer J Physiol 197:1333-6, Dec 59

LI L: [Absorption of labeled antigen of Shigella newcastle from the intestine into the blood in laboratory animal experiments] Zh Mikrobiol 30:30-3, Dec 59 (Rus)

LOSS of serum-proteins into the intestine. Lancet 1:533-4, 5 Mar 60

LUDANY G, GATI T, RIGO J, SZABO H: [Substance P and movement of the intestinal villi] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 270:499-503, 1960 (Ger)

LUDANY G, GATI T, GELLENCSER F: [Duodenal acidity and nervous modification of activity of the intestinal villi] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 270:494-8, 1960 (Ger)

LUBRAN M, CORSINI G: Studies of intestinal fat absorption using the simultaneous administration of 82 Br-and 131 I-labelled fats. Minerva Nucl 4:127-9, May 60

MAHADEVAN S, KRISHNAMURTHY S, GANGULY J: The mode of absorption of vitamin A across the intestine of rats. Arch Biochem 83:371-5, Aug 59

MOERTEL CG, SCUDAMORE HH, OWEN CA Jr, BOLLMAN JL: Intestinal absorption of cobalt60-labeled vitamin B12 in the normal male albino rat. Amer J Physiol 197:347-50, Aug 59

MATTSON FH: The absorbability of stearic acid when fed as a simple or mixed triglyceride. J Nutr 69:338-42, Dec 59

MENGUY R: Mechanism of inhibition of gastric secretion by fat in the intestine. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:274-6, Nov 59

MOHAMED AH, ZAKI O, ZAKI K, FAHIM L: Effect of different types of milk on intestinal motility. Nature (Lond) 185:773-4, 12 Mar 60

NATHANS D, TAPLEY DF, ROSS JE: Intestinal transport of amino acids studies in vitro with L-[131 I] monoiodotyrosine. Biochim Biophys Acta 41:271-82, 1 July 60

NISSIM JA: Reduction of intestinal absorption by a synthetic chemical. Nature (Lond) 185:222-4, 23 Jan 60

OZAWA A, SHIMADA K: [Roentgenographic studies on an intestinal disease presenting the picture of sugar icing] Yokohama Med Bull 10:167-74, June 59 (Ger)

OLIVECRONA T, SJOVALL J: Bile acids in rat portal blood: bile acids and steroids 77. Acta Physiol Scand 46:284-90, 24 June 59

O'HARA RS, COLE JW: The effect of serosal application of serotonin on intestinal motility. Surgery 46:688-91, Oct 59

OLIVER E: [The hepatoenteral reaction or hepatoenteral disease of gastrectomized patients] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 18:1076-82, Aug-Sept 59 (Sp)

ORREGO H, FERNANDEZ O, DONOSO A: [Exploration of intestinal function in chronic diarrhea] Rev Med Chile 87:794-806, Oct 59 (Sp)

O'HARA RS, FOX RO, COLE JW: Serotonin release mediated by intraluminal sucrose solutions. Surg Forum 10:214-8, 1960

O'STEEN WK: Regeneration and repair of the intestine in Rana clamitans larvae. J Exp Zool 141:449-75, Aug 59

OKUDA K, HSU JM, CHOW BF: Effect of feeding D-sorbitol on the intestinal absorption of vitamin B6 and vitamin B12 in rats. J Nutr 72:99-104, Sept 60

PACE WG, GILBERT JG, IZANT RJ Jr: Radioactive iodine absorption in intestinal segments covered with uroepithelium: an experimental study. Surg Forum 10:908-12, 1960

PFLEGER K, SEIFEN E: [The effect of turpentine abscess on enteral iron resorption and distribution] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 238:130-2, 1960 (Ger)

RAICA N Jr, VAVICH MG, KEMMERER AR: The effects of several milk components and similar compounds on the utilization of carotene by the rat. Arch Biochem 83:376-80, Aug 59

REIZENSTEIN PG, NYBERG W: Intestinal absorption of liver-bound radiovitamin B12 in patients with pernicious anaemia and in controls. Lancet 2:248-52, 5 Sept 59

RODIER J: [Neoformation of alcohol in the viscera in the course of putrefaction] Ann Med Leg (Par) 39:453-61, Sept-Oct 59 (Fr)

REITEMEIER RJ: Newer physiology of absorption from the intestine. Ann Intern Med 51:993-1002, Nov 59

ROBERTS JG, BECK IT, KALLOS J, KAHN DS: D-Xylose blood-level time-curve as an index of intestinal absorption, with a description of a simplified method for estimation of blood xylose levels. Canad Med Ass J 83:112-7, 16 July 60

SJOVALL J: On the concentration of bile acids in the human intestine during absorption. Bile acids and steroids 74. Acta Physiol Scand 46:339-45, 31 Aug 59

SALVATIERRA RIOS D, MUNOZ FERNANDEZ E, HIGUERA ROJAS J: [Pantothenic acid and intestinal motility] Rev Clin Esp 73:404-8, 30 June 59 (Sp)

SALMON PA, GRIFFEN WO Jr, JENSON CB, WANGENSTEEN OH: The effect of temperature on intestinal motility. Surgery 46:873–9, Nov 59

SWELL L, TROUT EC Jr, HOPPER R, FIELD H Jr, TREADWELL CR: The mechanism of cholesterol absorption. Ann NY Acad Sci 72:813–25, 16 June 59

SMITH MJ: Salicylate and intestinal absorption of glucose in the rat. Biochem Pharmacol 2:317, Nov 59

STAAK M, HEINRICH HC: [Intestinal vitamin B-12 resorption and its structural specificity in the guinea pig] Z Naturforsch [B] 15B:11–23, Jan 60 (Ger)

STUPP HF: [Modification of the water, salt and glucose absorption of intestinal epithelium by salyrgan] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 238:224–5, 1960 (Ger)

SITE of action of lactose enhancement of calcium utilisation. Nutr Rev 18:154–5, May 60

SHVETSOVA OI: [The enzyme-excreting function of the intestine in dogs with exclusion of pancreatic secretion and maintenance on different diets] Vop Pitan 19:48–54, Mar–Apr 60 (Rus)

SERGEEVA KV: [The alimentary reaction in different chemical composition of food rations] Vop Pitan 19:55–60, Mar–Apr 60 (Rus)

SHVETSOVA OI: [On the mechanism of amylase secretion with the intestinal juice in dogs in exclusion of pancreatic secretion] Biull Eksp Biol Med 49:28–32, Apr 60 (Rus)

SALAFSKY B, LOOMIS TA: Intestinal absorption of a modified heparin. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 104:62–5, May 60

SCHNEIDER R, BISHOP H, SHAW B, FRAZER AC: Effect of wheat gluten on the peristaltic reflex. Nature (Lond) 187:516, 6 Aug 60

SUVOROV PM: [Effect of radial acceleration on secretion of the intestinal glands in dogs] Biull Eksp Biol Med 49:54–6, June 60 (Rus)

TIDBALL ME: Relationship between acetylcholine and tonus in isolated rabbit intestine. Amer J Physiol 197:561–4, Sept 59

TIDBALL ME: Effect of epinephrine on relation of acetylcholine to intestinal tonus. Amer J Physiol 197:1327–9, Dec 59

TIMSIT J: [Behavior of the isolated intestine of rodents towards electric excitation; demonstration of a spasmogenic component of muscular origin] C R Soc Biol (Par)

VISEK WJ, BARON JM, SWITZ DM: Urea metabolism and intestinal ureolytic activity of rats fed antimicrobial agents. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 126:359–65, Aug 59

VARRO V, CSERNAY L: On the disturbance of intestinal absorption following subtotal gastrectomy. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 14:199–204, 1959

VAUGHAN OW, FILER LJ Jr: The enhancing action of certain carbohydrates on the intestinal absorption of calcium in the rat. J Nutr 71:10–4, May 60

WOTTON RM, HAIRSTONE MA: Further studies on the direct and visible ingestion of fat by the intestinal epithelium in the cat. Anat Rec 134:143–51, June 59

WISEMAN G, NEAME KD, GHADIALLY FN: Effect of sarcoma RD8 on intestinal active absorption of glucose and L-histidine. Brit J Cancer 13:282–7, June 59

WARTER J, METAIS P, SACREZ A, SCHIRARDIN H: [Study of the intestinal absorption of d-l-methionine in the course of hepatic steatosis] Rev Franc Etudes Clin Biol 4:895–900, Nov 59 (Fr)

WALKER WF, STEWART WK, MORGAN HG, McKIE J: Clinical assessment of intestinal fat-absorption using radioactive fat. Brit Med J 5183:1403–6, 7 May 60

WASSERMAN RH: Metabolic basis of calcium and strontium discrimination: studies with surviving intestinal segments. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 104:92–5, May 60

radiation effects

CHERNYKH VM: [On the qualitative characteristics of certain early changes in the intestine during experimental acute radiation sickness] Arkh Pat 21(6):25–32, 1959 (Rus)

CURRAN PF, WEBSTER EW, HOVSEPIAN JA: The effect of x-irradiation on sodium and water transport in rat ileum. Radiat Res 13:369–80, Aug 60

FEDOROV IV: [Rate of intestinal adsorption of glycine in acute radiation sickness in animals] Med Radiol (Mosk) 4: 87–8, July 59 (Rus)

FABRIKANT JI, ANLYAN WG, CREADICK RN: The management of radiation injuries to the intestines. Southern Med J 52:1186–91, Oct 59

FRANZ F: [On radiation reactions of the intestines and possibilities of therapy] Muenchen Med Wschr 102:740–1, 8 Apr 60 (Ger)

GUDE WD, UPTON AC, ODELL TT Jr: Modification of radiation-induced intestinal injury in rats by chilling after irradiation. Int J Radiat Biol 1:247–53, July 59

NEKECHALOVA IIA: [Effect of tannin and vitamins C and P on the absorption of chlorides and intestinal motor function following general roentgen-irradiation] Farmakol Toksikol 22:457–63, Sept–Oct 59 (Rus)

OTTOLENGHI A, BERNHEIM F: The effect of x-irradiation on the phospholipase and antioxidant activities of rat intestinal mucosa. Radiat Res 12:371–80, Apr 60

QUASTLER H, BENSTED JP, LAMERTON LF, SIMPSON SM: Effects of dose-rate and protraction: a symposium. II. Adaptation to continuous irradiation: observations on the rat intestine. Brit J Radiol 32:501–12, Aug 59

SULLIVAN MF, MARKS S, HACKETT PL, THOMPSON RC: X-irradiation of the exteriorized or in situ intestine of the rat. Radiat Res 11:653–6, Nov 59

SHERMAN FG, QUASTLER H: DNA synthesis in irradiated intestinal epithelium. Exp Cell Res 19:343–60, Mar 60

SMITH JC: Effect of segmental gut shielding on mortality from intestinal radiation. Western Reserv Univ Sch Med NYO-2064:1–20, 15 Oct 59

SMITH JC: Effect of segmental intestine shielding on mortality from intestinal radiation. AMA Arch Path 70:94–102, July 60

SULLIVAN MF, HACKETT PL, GEORGE LA, THOMPSON RC: Irradiation of the intestine radioisotopes. Radiat Res 13:343–55, Aug 60

TRASINO M, GANDOLFO E: [Histochemical research on the x-ray-induced enteropathy] Minerva Fisioter 5:32–7, Jan–Feb 60 (It)

WILLOUGHBY DA: Pharmacological suppression of increased capillary permeability following irradiation of the intestine of rats. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 15):1156, 10 Oct 59

radiography

PETROV VI: [On the problem of roentgenological examination of the intestine in polyclinical conditions] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 35:14–8, Jan–Feb 60 (Rus)

REINHARDT K: [Studies on the value of sorbitol addition to the barium mixture for the roentgenological demonstration of the intestinal tract] Fortschr Roentgenstr 92:78–84, Jan 60 (Ger)

surgery

[BILIODIGESTIVE anastomosis] Dia Med 31:1976, 8 Oct 59 (Sp)

BOURQUE JP: [The different intestinal segments in urology. Personal technic of colo-cystoplasty for bladder enlargement and substitution] Un Med Canada 88:1303–16, Dec 59 (Fr)

BRACCI U: [Early results and our procedures in bladder substitution using the intestines] Minerva Urol 12:96–8, May–June 60 (It)

COUTURE J, NADEAU G, TOURIGNY R: [Evolution of a case of massive intestinal resection] Canad J Surg 3:93–5, Oct 59 (Fr)

CASSIANO O: [Possibility of surgical intervention on the first abdominal portion of the intestine in small herbivorous animals] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1524–6, 30 Nov 59 (It)

CHILDS WA, PHILLIPS RB: Experience with intestinal plication and a proposed modification. Ann Surg 152:258–65, Aug 60

DE SP: Antibiotics in intestinal surgery. J Indian Med Ass 33:48–50, 16 July 59

DEARING WH: Current status of preparation of the intestine for operation. A critical appraisal. Surg Clin N Amer 39: 1223–42, Oct 59

FLETCHER RF, HENLY AA, SAMMONS HG, SQUIRE JR: A case of magnesium deficiency following massive intestinal resection. Lancet 1:522–5, 5 Mar 60

FARLEY JR, WEXLER RM, FARABAUGH LJ, STANDER FE: Familial polyposis limited to females of one family for three generations. Amer Surg 26:129–31, Mar 60

FRUMKIN AP: [Intestinal plastic surgery in recurrent kidney calculi] Z Urol 53:123–9, Mar 60 (Ger)

GIULIANI L, PISANI E: [The intestine in plastic and substitutive surgery of the bladder: cystomanometric and cystographic evaluation of the results] Arch Ital Urol 32: 165–217, July 59 (It)

HAYS DM, POWELL TO: Various intestinal segments utilized for bladder enlargement in pediatric patients, with reference to the management of exstrophy. Surgery 47:999–1004, June 60

KINDLER K, CONTZEN H: [Uretero-intestinal anastomoses] Ergebn Chir Orthop 42:80–123, 1959 (Ger)

MASTERS H: A new noncrushing intestinal clamp. California Med 91:355, Dec 59

TRUC E, LEVALLOIS M: [Residual pollakiuria of cystointestinoplasties. Conditions for utilization of different segments: ileum, sigmoid, rectum] J Urol Med Chir 65:465–9, June 59 (Fr)

MEYER M: [The postoperative therapy of extensive gastrointestinal resections with reference to electrolyte- and protein metabolism] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 292:132–8, 1959 (Ger)

PELLERIN D, SAGUT A: [103 intestinal resections in children] Arch Franc Pediat 16:798–803, 1959 (Fr)

RYZHKOV EV: [On disorders of compensatory processes in the organism after extensive resections of the intestine (a case of "intestinal osteodystrophy")] Arkh Pat 22(5):70–4, 1960 (Rus)

SORRENTINO F: [Contribution to enterocystoplasty] Riforma Med 73:777–82, 11 July 59 (It)

SHILOVTSEV SP: [A few words on the intestinal suture (in defense of the double-row suture)] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 36:126–9, Jan 60 (Rus)

SGIBNEVA OV: [The process of healing gastrointestinal and gastroesophageal anastamoses after surgery in cancer of the stomach] Vestn Khir Grekov 84:54–60, Mar 60 (Rus)

SWINTON NW, DAVIDSON CM: Intrapelvic restorative resection (anterior resection). Surg Clin N Amer 40:719–25, June 60

SAYLOR GM: Biliary-intestinal anastomosis. A simple, sometimes useful technic. Ann Surg 152:103–5, July 60

TURNBULL RB Jr: Staphylococcal infections of the intestine following resection. Proc Roy Soc Med 52(Suppl):55–8, 1959

WHITEHILL JL: A semi-automatic anastomosis device. Amer Surg 25:922–6, Dec 59

transplantation

GIGOVSKII EE: [Intestinal plastic surgery in national urogynecology] Urologiia 25:3–7, Mar–Apr 60 (Rus)

RICHMAN H, NEUMANN CG, ARDIZONE RA: A study of the physiologic integrity of free grafts of intestinal mucosa. Surg Forum 10:839, 1960

TSUCHIYA F, TOYODA Y: The use of intestinal grafts in urology. Urol Int (Basel) 10:19–43, 1960

virology

ARCHETTI I, FELICI A: [The ECHO viruses and their relation to other enteroviruses] Riv Ist Sieroter Ital 35:288–303, Mar–Apr 60 (It)

BERNKOPF H, MEDALIE J: [Excretion of enteric viruses by children in Israel] Harefuah 57:299–301, 1 Dec 59 (Heb)

VANDEPUTTE M: [Endemicity of the enteroviruses in Leopoldville] Bull WHO 22:313–8, 1960 (Fr)

wounds & injuries

BERRY RE: The "third kidney" phenomenon of the gastrointestinal tract. A complication of parenteral fluid therapy and intestinal trauma. AMA Arch Surg 81:193–204, Aug 60

GUIRAUD R, BLANC JF, CAMAIN R, CARAYON A: [Can we throw light on the legend of intestinal perforations attributed to African sorcerers? (Apropos of 3 cases due to hairs and fishbones)] Bull Soc Path Exot 52:843–8, Nov–Dec 59 (Fr)

HAAS PA: [Intestinal perforation in proctoscopy] Zbl Chir 84: 1207–12, 25 July 59 (Ger)

HOUEL JE, SCHEBAT L, WAHL P, BONDURAND A: [Uterine perforation complicated by intestinal lesions] Gynec Obstet (Par) 11:358–9, Aug–Oct 59 (Fr)

SALASC J, LAVALLEE C: [Uterine perforation and intestinal lesions] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 11:136–7, Apr–May 59 (Fr)

SURVILLO ON: [Trophic changes in the intestinal walls after injury] Arkh Pat 22(5):64–9, 1960 (Rus)

VALENTINO A, BONZANINI C: [On intestinal lesions caused by closed injuries of the abdomen. Apropos of a triple rupture of the duodenum, jejunum and transverse colon] Minerva Chir 15:612–9, 30 June 60 (It)

WOFFORD JD, WALLACE CE, ALLISON F Jr: Typhoid fever complicated by intestinal perforation and myocarditis. Ann Intern Med 52:259–67, Jan 60

Intocostrin see CURARE

Intracellular Fluid see BODY FLUIDS

INTRACRANIAL PRESSURE

see also PAPILLEDEMA

DE AJURIAGUERRA J, LYON G, COLOMB D: [Intracranial hypertensive syndrome in the course of acute leukosis. Anatomoclinical study of a case] Acta Neurol Belg 59:1018–32, Sept 59 (Fr)

CAMPAN L, DELIGNE P: [Critique of heroic methods of inducing intracranial hypotension] Agressologie 1:139–50, Apr 60 (Fr)

DAVIDOFF LM, CHAMLIN M: The "fontanometer": adaptation of the Schiotz tonometer for the determination of intracranial pressure in the neonatal and early periods of infancy. Pediatrics 24:1065–8, Dec 59

ESPAGNO J, CAMPAN L: [Diagnostic value of some tensional variations in patients with multiple cranial injuries] Agressologie 1:151–4, Apr 60 (Fr)

FEKETE G: [On posttraumatic cerebromeningeal hydrodynamic disorders] Zbl Chir 85:100–7, 16 Jan 60 (Ger)

GOMORI P, TAKACS L, KALLAY K: The effect of isolated cephalic (cerebral) hypoxia and hypotension on pulmonary circulation and spleen volume. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 16:75–83, 1960

IZAKSON KhA: [Symptom of intracranial hypertension] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 60:556–7, 1960 (Rus)

JENNETT WB: Influence of the midbrain on the electroencephalogram in raised intracranial pressure. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 84:179–81, 1959

LUNDBERG N, KJALLQUIST A, BIEN C: Reduction of increased intracranial pressure by hyperventilation. A therapeutic aid in neurological surgery. Acta Psychiat Scand 34(Suppl 139):1–64, 1959

LISSNER HR, LEBOW M, EVANS FG: Experimental studies on the relation between acceleration and intracranial pressure changes in man. Surg Gynec Obstet 111:329–38, Sept 60

MARSH JS, ANDERSON FM: The intravenous use of urea for control of intracranial hypertension. Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc 24:174–9, Sept 59

MEYER HS, BUSCH G: [Prednisolone therapy in acute life threatening cerebral pressure manifestations and after diagnostic operations] Deutsch Gesundh 15:259–61, 4 Feb 60 (Ger)

TARLOV IM, GIANCOTTI A, RAPISARDA A: Acute intracranial hypertension. Experimental-clinical correlations. AMA Arch Neurol 1:3–18, July 59

TOENNIS W, KLEINSASSER O: [On the roentgenological signs of increased intracranial pressure in childhood and adolescence] Z Kinderheilk 82:387–411, 1959 (Ger)

pharmacology

IRVINE MD: Administration of ures for reduction of intracranial and intraocular pressure. Amer J Ophthal 49:164–6, Jan 60

RODGER FC, SAIDUZZAFAR H, GROVER AD: The effect of citral and vitamin A on the intraocular dynamics of rabbits. Amer J Ophthal 50:309–13, Aug 60

TYTUS JS: The effect of hyaluronidase on artificially induced increased intracranial pressure in dogs. Bull Mason Clin 14:1–9, Mar 60

WISTRAND P, MAREN TH: The effect of carbonic anhydrase inhibition on intraocular pressure of rabbits with different blood Co2 equilibria. Amer J Ophthal 50:291–7, Aug 60

physiology

DOS SJ, NAHAS GG: [Mechanism and correction of intracranial hypertension from acute hypercapnia] J Physiol (Par) 52:79–80, Jan–Feb 60 (Fr)

KORNBLUETH W, JAMPOLSKY A, TAMLER E, MARG E: Contraction of the oculorotary muscles and intraocular pressure. A tonographic and electromyographic study of the effect of edrophonium chloride (tensilon) and succinylcholine (anectine) on the intraocular pressure. Amer J Ophthal 49:1381–7, June 60

NORDHEIM RW von, NELEMANS FA: [The effect of complete degeneration of the intraocular part of the autonomic nervous system on intraocular pressure] Ned T Geneesk 104:1075–6, 28 May 60 (Dut)

STERN WE: Studies in experimental brain swelling and brain compression. J Neurosurg 16:676–704, Nov 59

THOMPSON RK, MALINA S: Dynamic axial brain-stem distortion as a mechanism explaining the cardiorespiratory changes in increased intracranial pressure. J Neurosurg 16:664–75, Nov 59

INTRAOCULAR PRESSURE

ABRAHAMSON IA Jr, ABRAHAMSON IA Sr: Applanation and Schiotz tonometry. A comparative study. Amer J Ophthal 48:389–92, Sept 59

ARMALY MF: The consistency of the 1955 calibration for various tonometer weights. Amer J Ophthal 48(5)Pt 2: 602–11, Nov 59

AMDUR J: The applanation tonometer; technique and clinical applications. AMA Arch Ophthal 63:66–9, Jan 60

ARMALY MF: The effect of intraocular pressure on outflow facility. AMA Arch Ophthal 64:125–32, July 60

ARMALY MF: Schiotz tonometer calibration and applanation tonometry. AMA Arch Ophthal 64:426–32, Sept 60

BOECK J, STEPANIK J, TERNES T: [Tonographic studies on the effect of N-2-(p-aminobenzenesulfonyl)-N-2-butylurea on the aqueous humor balance in man] Wien Klin Wschr 71:952–3, 4 Dec 59 (Ger)

BIRO I, BOTAR Z: [On the behavior of intraocular pressure and its relation to athletic achievements] Orv Hetil 101:18–21, 3 Jan 60 (Hun)

BETZOLD EJ Jr, KOETTING RA, MUELLER RC, WOLF KP: A feasibility study of ultrasonic tonometry. Amer J Optom 37:151–8, Mar 60

CARTER JH: The principles of tonometry and the Schiotz tonometer. I. Amer J Optom 36:470–9, Sept 59

CARTER JH: The principles of tonometry—impression tonometers. Part II. Amer J Optom 36:538–46, Oct 59

CARTER JH: The principles of tonometry and the Wolfe scleral tonometer. Part III. Amer J Optom 36:598–607, Nov 59

CAVKA V: The further investigation of the fronto-orbital centres for intraocular and blood pressure. Ophthalmologica 138:413–8, Dec 59

CONSTANT MA, ENOCH J: A simple optical aid for obtaining calibration curves in tonography. Amer J Ophthal 49:1030–1, May 60

DRAEGER J: [Studies on the rigidity coefficient] Docum Ophthal 13:431–86, 1959 (Ger)

DERIVAUX JH: Tonography in office practice. Southern Med J 53:853–62, July 60

EGGINK ED: Preliminary report on routine tonometry in 1000 patients over 40 years of age. Ophthalmologica 138:225–30, Sept 59

EGGINK ED: [Preliminary report concerning routine tonometry in 1000 patients over 40] Ned T Geneesk 103:1878–9, 12 Sept 59 (Dut)

FRANCOIS J, RABAEY M, NEETENS A, EVENS L: [Comparative study of the results of tonography in vivo and of perfusion in vitro] Docum Ophthal 13:56–83, 1959 (Fr)

FIORINI G, DELL'AQUILA A: [Retinal pressor and bulbar tonometric values during general anesthesia by intravenous route] Ann Ottal 85:723–34, Dec 59 (It)

GIESSMANN HG: [Hypotonia bulbi acuta] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 134:890–2, 1959 (Ger)

GOLDMANN H: [On the theory of tonography] Docum Ophthal 13:236–48, 1959 (Ger)

GALIN MA: Nervous mechanisms for the control of intraocular pressure. Amer J Ophthal 49:985–7, May 60

HEUSCHER R, FLOCKS M: Experimental tonometry and tonography on rabbits. AMA Arch Ophthal 63:201–11, Feb 60

HAVENER WH, PATTERSON J: The Wolfe scleral tonometer. Amer J Ophthal 49:355–7, Feb 60

HOLMBERG A, BECKER B: The effect of hypothermia on aqueous humor dynamics. II. Ultrastructural changes in the rabbit ciliary epithelium. Amer J Ophthal 49:1134–40, May 60

HOOG RE, ALPERN M: How valid is a scleral tonometer? Amer J Ophthal 49:1221–7, May 60

JOCHMUS H: [Piezometry in the diagnosis of exophthalmos] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 136:196–203, 1960 (Ger)

KORNBLUETH W, JAMPOLSKY A, TAMLER E, MARG E: Activity of the oculorotary muscles during tonometry and tonography. An electromyographic study. AMA Arch Ophthal 62: 555–61, Oct 59

KRONFELD PC: The present status of the calibration of Schiotz tonometers. Docum Ophthal 13:157–90, 1959

KRUSE W: [A new method for measuring the rigidity coefficients] Graefe Arch Ophthal 162:78–96, 1960 (Ger)

KANDORI F, KUROSE Y: Clinical application of tonography and diurnal variation in ocular tension to evaluation of glaucoma operations. Amer J Ophthal 50:430–8, Sept 60

LANGHAM ME: Influence of the intra-ocular pressure on the formation of the aqueous humour and the outflow resistance in the living eye. Brit J Ophthal 43:705–32, Dec 59

LEYDHECKER W: [The difficulties of rigidity determination with the Schioetz tonometer] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 135:669–78, 1959 (Ger)

LOBSTEIN A, NORDMANN J: Modern ophthalmodynamometry. Docum Ophthal 13:397–430, 1959

LINNER E: Adrenocortical steroids and aqueous humour dynamics. Docum Ophthal 13:210–24, 1959

LELE PP, GRIMES P: The role of neural mechanisms in the regulation of intraocular pressure in the cat. Exp Neurol 2:199–220, June 60

LORAN DF: The effect of residual tonicity on the measurement of hyperphoria. Brit J Physiol Opt 17:64–88, Apr 60

MACKAY RS, MARG E: Fast, automatic, electronic tonometers based on an exact theory. Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 37:495–507, 1959

MANNA F: [Behavior of intrabulbar pressure during the course of general anesthesia] Klin Oczna 30:41–7, 1960 (Pol)

MOSES RA: Fluorescein in applanation tonometry. Amer J Ophthal 49:1149–55, May 60

MACKAY RS, MARG E, OECHSLI R: Automatic tonometer with exact theory: various biological applications. Science 131:1668–9, 3 June 60

McBAIN EH: Tonometer calibration. III. Volume of indentation and P-o determination. AMA Arch Ophthal 63:936–42, June 60

MUELLER H: [Investigations of the dependence of the rigidity coefficient on intraocular pressure in enucleated human eyes] Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 38:91–9, 1960 (Ger)

MARKIEWITZ HH: The so-called Imbert–Pick law. AMA Arch Ophthal 64:159, July 60

MACKAY RS, MARGE: Fast, automatic ocular pressure measurement based on an exact theory. IRE Trans Med Electronics ME-7:61–7, Apr 60

MARKIEWITZ HH: [A note from the past (tonometry)] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 136:859–60, 1960 (Ger)

OLMSTED KEP: An evaluation of tonometric techniques. AMA Arch Ophthal 62:459–64, Sept 59

OJERS GW: How to use the tonometer. Penn Med J 62:1525–8, Oct 59

PRIJOT E, WEEKERS R: [Contribution to the study of the rigidity of the normal human eye] Ophthalmologica 138:1–9, July 59 (Fr)

PRIJOT E, WEEKERS R: [Measurement "in vitro" of the rigidity of the normal human eye by injection of liquid into the anterior chamber] Bull Soc Belg Ophtal 121:292–301, 1959 (Fr)

PRIJOT E: [Influence of ocular pressure on the formation and flow of aqueous humor] Docum Ophthal 13:193–209, 1959 (Fr)

PRIJOT E: [On the subject of a method destined to improve tonography] Docum Ophthal 13:225–35, 1959 (Fr)

PHILLIPS CI, QUICK MC: Impression tonometry and the effect of eye volume variation. Brit J Ophthal 44:149–63, Mar 60

PUSCARIU H, LASCO F, ARSENI MC: [The influence of intraocular tension on the appearance and evolution of papillary stasis] Rev Oftalmol Oftalmol Clin Exp 31:471–3, 1959 (Fr)

PRIJOT E, WEEKERS R: [Deformation of the eyeball during tonometry] Arch Ophtal (Par) 19:825–40, 1959 (Fr)

POLLACK IP, BECKER B, CONSTANT MA: The effect of hypothermia on aqueous humor dynamics. I. Intraocular pressure and outflow facility of the rabbit eye. Amer J Ophthal 49:1126–34, May 60

ROBERTS W: Clinical tonography: with and without a recording galvanometer. Amer J Ophthal 49:80–7, Jan 60

SEARS ML: Miosis and intraocular pressure changes during manometry: mechanically irritated rabbit eyes studied with improved manometric technique. AMA Arch Ophthal 63:707–14, Apr 60

SLOAN MW Jr: Tonography in office practice—its application to glaucoma control. Eye Ear Nose Monthly 39:432–4, May 60

SCHMIDT TA: The clinical application of the Goldmann applanation tonometer. Amer J Ophthal 49:967–78, May 60

SCHMIDT T: The use of the Goldmann applanation tonometer. Trans Ophthal Soc U K 79:637–50, 1959

SAETEREN T: Scleral rigidity in normal human eyes. Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 38:303–11, 1960

TANNER KN, HARRIS JE: The effect of artificial osmotic loads on the intraocular pressure. Amer J Ophthal 48(5)Pt 2:487–500, Nov 59

VANNI V: [Clinical and statistical findings on the coefficient ocular rigidity (K) before and after dynamometric compression of the orbital content] Boll Oculist 38:245–62, Apr 59 (It)

WEEKERS R: [The limits of physiologic ocular pressure] Ann Oculist (Par) 192:509–13, July 59 (Fr)

WEEKERS R, PRIJOT E, FERON A, VERMER P: [Preliminary experimental investigations of the use of the "suction-cup" in clinical practice] Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 38:129–35, 1960 (Fr)

WEEKERS R, PRIJOT E, LAVERGNE G: [Errors of tonometry, tonography and rigidity measurement in certain forms of endocrine exophthalmos] Bull Soc Belg Ophtal 123:564–77, 1959 (Fr)

WEEKERS R, PRIJOT E, LAVERGNE G: [Measurement of ocular pressure, resistance to the flow of aqueous humor and rigidity in endocrine exophthalmias] Ophthalmologica 139:382–92, May 60 (Fr)

ZHIVKOV E, BANKOV P: [Kimmelstiel–Wilson syndrome with rubeosis iridis diabetica and increased intraocular pressure] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 12:830–4, 1959 (Bul)

history

DRAEGER J, KAEFER I: [A contribution to the history of tonometry. The first impression tonometer (A. v. Graefe, 1862)] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 135:846–52, 1959 (Ger)

in old age

SCHNEIDER J, FELDSTEIN M, KORNZWEIG AL: Scleral rigidity and tonometry in the aged. Amer J Ophthal 48:643–7, Nov 59

pharmacology

AURICCHIO G, DIOTALLEVI M: [Resistance to flow in the eyes of rabbits following prolonged treatment with diisopropylfluorophosphate] Ann Ottal 85:493–6, Oct 59 (It)

BECKER B, GAGE T, KOLKER AE, GAY AJ: The effect of phenylephrine hydrochloride on the miotic-treated eye. Amer J Ophthal 48:313–21, Sept 59

CIMA V, AGUGGINI G: Action of hyaluronidase on aqueous and ocular pressure. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 122:67–74, 1 Oct 59

CRAYTHORNE NW, ROTTENSTEIN HS, DRIPPS RD: The effect of succinylcholine on intraocular pressure in adults, infants and children during general anesthesia. Anesthesiology 21:59–63, Jan–Feb 60

CHESA F, CIMA V: The inhibiting action of some corticoid hormones and of a brain extract (neurokotone) on the increased ocular tone caused by hyaluronidase. Enzymologia 22:47–50, 1 June 60

DRANCE SM: Effect of demecarium bromide (BC 48) on intraocular pressure in man. AMA Arch Ophthal 62:673–8, Oct 59

DRANCE SM: The effects of ethoxzolamide (cardrase) on intraocular pressure. AMA Arch Ophthal 62:679–84, Oct 59

DRANCE SM: The effect of disalike on the intraocular pressure in man. AMA Arch Ophthal 63:540–3, Mar 60

DRANCE SM, CARR F: Effects of phospholine-iodine (217MI) on intraocular pressure in man. Amer J Ophthal 49:470–4, Mar 60

FAJARDO RV, HAMILTON R, LEOPOLD IH: The effect of hydrochlorothiazide (esidrex) on intraocular pressure in man. Amer J Ophthal 49:1321–4, June 60

GALIN MA, AIZAWA F, McLEAN JM: Oral urea as an osmotic ocular hypotensive agent. AMA Arch Ophthal 62:1099–100, Dec 59

GALIN MA, AIZAWA F, McLEAN JM: A comparison of intraocular pressure reduction following urea and sucrose administration. AMA Arch Ophthal 63:281–2, Feb 60

GROTE W, WUELLENWEBER R: [The effect of anesthesia on intracranial pressure in man] Anaesthesist 9:201–4, June 60 (Ger)

IRVINE MD: Administration of urea for reduction of intracranial and intraocular pressure. Amer J Ophthal 49:164–6, Jan 60

KANDORI F, KUROSE Y, KURIMOTO S: Clinical effects of neptazane. Amer J Ophthal 49:1396–400, June 60

LINNER E, WISTRAND P: The initial drop of the intraocular pressure following intravenous administration of acetazolamide in man. Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 37:209–14, 1959

PERKINS ES: The effect of adenosine triphosphate on the intra-ocular pressure of rabbits. J Physiol (Lond) 147: 419–24, 2 Sept 59

RODGER FC, GROVER AD, SAIDUZZAFAR H: The effect of citral on intraocular dynamics in monkeys. AMA Arch Ophthal 63:77–83, Jan 60

STEPANIK J: [The effect of chlorothiazide (diuril, chloride) on ocular tension in humans] Ophthalmologica 138:361–4, Nov 59 (Ger)

SEARS ML: Intraocular pressure of the unanesthetized hen. Lack of response to acetazolamide. AMA Arch Ophthal 63:212–6, Feb 60

WYNANDS JE, CROWELL DE: Intraocular tension in association with succinylcholine and endotracheal intubation: a preliminary report. Canad Anaesth Soc J 7:39–43, Jan 60

WISTRAND P: The effect of carbonic anhydrase inhibitor on intra-ocular pressure with observations on the pharmacology of acetazolamide in the rabbit. Acta Pharmacol (Kbh) 16:171–93, 1959

physiology

ARMALY MF: Studies on intraocular effects of the orbital parasympathetic pathway. III. Effect on steady-state dynamics. AMA Arch Ophthal 62:817–27, Nov 59

BAIN WE, MAURICE DM: Physiological variations in the intraocular pressure. Trans Ophthal Soc U K 79:249–60, 1959

CZAPLICKI J, ZACHARCZYK A: [Changes of intraocular pressure in women during the menstrual cycle] Klin Oczna 29:281–6, 1959 (Pol)

CAVKA V: [On central regulation of intraocular pressure] Med Arhiv 13:1–6, Sept–Oct 59 (Ser)

FRANCOIS J, NEETENS A, COLLETTE JM: Experimental hypertension of the ophthalmic artery and ocular hypertension. (Preliminary report). Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 37:395–403, 1959

GLOSTER J: Diencephalic nervous mechanisms in relation to the control of intraocular pressure. Docum Ophthal 13:118–46, 1959

KUECHLE HJ: [On the reactions and mechanisms of regulation of intraocular pressure] Ophthalmologica 138: 254–63, Oct 59 (Ger)

LANGHAM ME, TAYLOR CB: The influence of superior cervical ganglionectomy on intraocular dynamics. J Physiol (Lond) 152:447–58, July 60

LANGHAM ME, TAYLOR CB: The influence of pre- and postganglionic section of the cervical sympathetic on the intraocular pressure of rabbits and cats. J Physiol (Lond) 152:437–46, July 60

ROSEN DA, JOHNSTON VC: Ocular pressure patterns in the Valsalva maneuver. AMA Arch Ophthal 62:810–6, Nov 59

REHAK S, VRANA M: [Changes of intraocular pressure during forced increase of the volume of the eye in animal experiments. Experimental studies. I.] Cesk Ofthal 16:188–96, May 60 (Cz)

STOCKER FW: On factors influencing the intraocular pressure. Eye Ear Nose Monthly 38:633–8, Aug 59

VON SALLMANN L: The role of the central nervous system in the regulation of the intraocular pressure. Docum Ophthal 13:93–117, 1959

Intrinsic Factor see GASTRIC JUICE

INTUSSUSCEPTION

AUBERTIN E: [Intestinal invaginations. III. Invaginations in children and adults] J Med Bordeaux 136:1165–6, Oct 59 (Fr)

BALESTRA E: [On gastrogastric and gastroduodenal invagination] Minerva Gastroent 5:81–3, Apr–June 59 (It)

BALESTRA E, PODESTA AM: [On transitory invaginations of the small intestine in adults] Minerva Gastroent 6:59–63, Apr–June 60 (It)

HERMAN BE, BECKER J: Recurrent acute intussusception—a survey. Surg Clin N Amer 40:1009–18, Aug 60

JUCA W, GONDIN C: [Intussusception of the appendix vermicularis] Rev Ass Med Bras 5:236–8, Aug 59 (Por)

JUCA W: Intussusception of the vermiform appendix. Amer J Surg 99:106–7, Jan 60

MALETIC DL: [Intestinal invaginations] Srpski Arhiv Celok Lek 87:788–99, Sept 59 (Ser)

MERLE H, KONE A: ["Essential" invagination in the adult. Main form of the disease in African surroundings] Mem Acad Chir 86:202–5, 17–24 Feb 60 (Fr)

NUESS FJ: [Acute intestinal invagination in adults] Chirurg 30: 472–3, Oct 59 (Ger)

SYNEK M: [Invagination of the small intestine in adults] Rozhl Chir 38:540–5, Aug 59 (Cz)

STEINITZ H, MARCUS M: [Disappearance of a sigmoid intussusception into the rectum] Harefuah 58:371–3, 15 June 60 (Heb)

TESTA GF, DE MICHELI G: [Pathogenesis and radiological semeiology of gastroduodenal invaginations] Radiol Med (Tor) 45:705–25, Aug 59 (It)

ZIZLAVSKY MU: [Contribution to invagination] Med Klin 54:2298–300, 18 Dec 59 (Ger)

case reports

DORADO J: [Intestinal invagination in the adult] Prensa Med Argent 46:2381–4, 25 Sept 59 (Sp)

GOLDEN RL: Multiple intussusception associated with embolic phenomena in the adult patient. New York J Med 60:1807–12, 1 June 60

JOSIMOVIC I: [A rare case of postpartum intestinal invagination] Srpski Arhiv Celok Lek 87:1068–70, Nov 59 (Ser)

LEMMON GA: Intussusception of carcinoma of the sigmoid through the anus. Report of a case. Comparison of complete rectal prolapse with prolapsed sigmoidorectal intussusception. J S Carolina Med Ass 55:457–9, Dec 59

MARSHALL SF, KORNEGAY RD: Jejunogastric intussusception: report of a case. Lahey Clin Bull 11:194–201, Jan–Mar 60

ROSS JA, TOUGH IC: An unusual case of intussusception. Brit J Surg 46:621–3, May 59

RICCOBONO XJ, HASKINS RM: Gastroduodenal intussusception. Report of two cases. Gastroenterology 38:995–1002, June 60

SOTEROPOULOS C, BERKMEN Y, GILMORE JH: Jejunogastric intussusception. Radiology 73:238–40, Aug 59

SELZER DW, McGOON DC: Retrograde colonic intussusception. AMA Arch Surg 79:1021–2, Dec 59

[A SPECIAL case of invagination] Ned T Geneesk 104:181–2, 23 Jan 60 (Dut)

TESTA GF, DE MICHELI G: [Gastroduodenal invagination] Minerva Med 50:3214–8, 10 Oct 59 (It)

VOLYNSKII AP: [On the casuistics of small-large intestine invagination] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 35:129, Oct 59 (Rus)

VUITCH MM: Reverse intussusception: report of a case. Med Ann DC 29:381–3, July 60

complications

MENTHA C: [Spontaneous elimination, by colorectal invagination, of left gangrenous colon following an attempt at aortography (physiopathology of the inferior mesenteric artery)] Lyon Chir 56:91–100, Jan 60 (Fr)

PANOVSKI J: [A new case of invagination in purpura abdominalis] Srpski Arhiv Celok Lek 88:341–4, Mar 60 (Ser)

diagnosis

CAMPBELL J, McCORMICK WF: Intussusception of the vermiform appendix presenting clinically as a cecal carcinoma. AMA Arch Surg 79:825–6, Nov 59

DONADIO F, MORICCA F: [Appendicitis in inguinal hernia simulating invagination of the ileum. Clinical case] Minerva Med 51:1264–7, 11 Apr 60 (It)

etiology

AUBERTIN E: [Intestinal invaginations. I. Generalities. Etiopathogenesis] J Med Bordeaux 136:1161–2, Oct 59 (Fr)

ALEKSANDROWICZ R: [Ileo-colic invagination caused by lipoma of the cecum] Pol Przegl Chir 32:185–7, Feb 60 (Pol)

BELIKIN MB: [Adenoma of the small intestine in a 5-year-old child producing a 7-ringed invagination of a considerable portion of the small intestine] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 35:128, Nov 59 (Rus)

BLACKBERG B: Recurrent intussusception due to gastrointestinal polyposis in the Peutz-Jeghers syndrome. Acta Chir Scand 119:45–54, 25 May 60

CENNI LJ, HANDS SV: Pneumatosis cystoides intestinalis with intussusception; report of a case. AMA Arch Surg 79: 570–2, Oct 59

COLLINS PG, DODGE OG: Recurrent intussusception in an adult, due to intestinal metastases of a breast sarcoma. Brit J Surg 47:37–42, July 59

CASE records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 46072. New Engl J Med 262:359–63, 18 Feb 60

CRISMER R: [A case of chronic invagination on the blind end of a small intestinal loop en Y after duodeno-pancreatectomy for cancer of the third duodenal portion] Ann Chir (Par) 14:448–9, Apr 60 (Fr)

CABANNE F, MAWUPE VOVOR V: [Mesenteric adenolymphitis and acute intestinal invagination in adults] J Med Lyon 41:679–88, 20 May 60 (Fr)

DIXON JA: Post-traumatic intussusception in adults. Amer Surg 26:99–101, Feb 60

FURSTE W, SOLT R: Submucosal lipoma of the jejunum as a cause of recurrent intussusception with abdominal pain. Amer J Gastroent 33:49–55, Jan 60

HEINISCH HM: [Animal experimental studies on the etiology and pathogenesis of intestinal invagination] Muenchen Med Wschr 101:1409–11, 21 Aug 59 (Ger)

HICKS A: Haustrocecal invagination as a cause of intussusception. Report of two additional cases. J Int Coll Surg 33:502–8, May 60

HRITZO RJ, RIBERI A: Ileocecal intussusception caused by cecal lipoma. Ohio Med J 56:1230–1, Sept 60

IBRAHIM H: Duodeno-jejunal intussusception caused by a myoma of third part of duodenum. J Egypt Med Ass 42:14–7, 1959

KSENZOV DG: [Two cases of invagination in hemorrhagic vasculitis] Pediatriia 37:67–70, Nov 59 (Rus)

KOED HJ: [Meckel's diverticulum with peptic ulcer, diverticulitis and incipient intussusception] Ugeskr Laeg 122:718–9, 26 May 60 (Dan)

MILICEVIC D: [Chronic invagination and its etiology] Acta Chir Iugosl 6:222–6, 1959 (Ser)

MASON LB, WILLIAMS RW, MARSHBURN ET: Retrograde jejunogastric intussusception following gastrectomy. AMA Arch Surg 81:485–91, Sept 60

NIKAIDOH H: Chronic intussusception with invaginated Meckel's diverticulum induced by a lipomatous solid mass with ulcer and hemorrhage. Yokohama Med Bull 10:281–91, Oct 59

OLDFIELD MC, WILSON G: Jejunojejunal intussusception from secondary fibrosarcoma. Brit J Surg 47:99–100, July 59

SALEM MH, COFFMANSE, POSTLETHWAIT RW: Retrograde intussusception at the gastrojejunal stoma. Ann Surg 150: 864–71, Nov 59

SCOTT J: Jejunogastric intussusception—fortunately not common but a serious complication of gastrojejunal anastomoses. J Kansas Med Soc 61:61–2, Feb 60

experimental

HEINISCH HM: [On the mechanism of pathogenesis of orthograde intestinal invagination in childhood with special reference to invagination at the ileocecal valve] Z Kinderheilk 84:271–6, 1960 (Ger)

in infancy & childhood

AUBERTIN E: [Intestinal invaginations. II. Invaginations in the infant] J Med Bordeaux 136:1163–4, Oct 59 (Fr)

BSTEH FX: [Unusual mechanism of invagination through an inverted Meckel's diverticulum] Zbl Chir 85:281–6, 13 Feb 60 (Ger)

BOEHR MO: Intussusception of ileum into abdominal wall through a Meckle's diverticulum fistula. J Christ Med Ass India 35:202–4, May 60

COURT D, KNOX G: Incidence of intussusception in Newcastle children. Brit Med J No 5149:408–9, 12 Sept 59

CLARK CW, WATSON RH, JOHNSON HW: Intussusception in infants and children. Canad J Surg 3:49–54, Oct 59

CHERIGIE E, DEPORTE A, TAVERNIER C, PRADEL-RAYNAL: [Follicular ileitis and intestinal invagination] Sem Hop Paris 35:3177–92, 24 Nov 59 (Fr)

CANESTRI G: [Intestinal invagination in infants] Minerva Pediat 12:574–82, 5 May 60 (It)

DESROSIERS LC, MALGRAS P: [Intestinal invagination caused by benign tumor of the ileum] Arch Franc Pediat 16:1107–8, 1959 (Fr)

DREVVATNE T, FRIMANN-DAHL J: On the treatment of infantile intussusception. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 253:94–8, 1960

GIARDINI F: [Adrenocortical mineralotropic function in the infant with intestinal invagination subjected to surgical trauma] Riv Pat Clin 14:403–10, Aug 59 (It)

HEINISCH HM: [On the intestinal invagination in childhood] Muenchen Med Wschr 101:1407–8, 21 Aug 59 (Ger)

HAYS DM, GELLER FC, NORRIS WJ, SNYDER WH Jr: A review of the management of intussusception in a pediatric center (1938–1958). Three hundred eighty-two consecutive cases. AMA Arch Surg 80:788–805, May 60

ISAACSON JE Jr, FEINBERG E, KAHLE HR: Enteric intussusception, a postoperative complication; a case report. J Louisiana Med Soc 112:16–8, Jan 60

INGELRANS P, POUPARD B: [Insufficiencies and risks of barium enema in the therapy of acute intestinal invagination in infants] Lille Med 5:338–42, May 60 (Fr)

KRISTIANSEN CT, SNYDER WH Jr: Ileo-ileal intussusception: ileum into ileum, a pernicious type in infants and children. Western J Surg 68:97–100, Mar–Apr 60

MACVANE WL Jr: Intussusception after Meckel's diverticulectomy. A case report. J Maine Med Ass 51:157–8, May 60

PAPPALEPORE N: [Acute intestinal invagination in childhood] Minerva Chir 15:160–7, 15 Feb 60 (It)

NICOLA P: [A rare case of acute diverticulo-ileo-ileal invagination in a 2 and one-half month-old child] Latante 31:103–7, Feb 60 (It)

ROBINS MM, PLENK HP: Intussusception in childhood; a city-wide study. Pediatrics 25:592–7, Apr 60

SHAFFNER L: Diagnosis and treatment of intussusception in infants and children. N Carolina Med J 21:318–22, Aug 60

SOLERIO L, GIUGIARO A, GRASSI E: [Clinico-radiological aspects of intestinal invagination in infancy] Minerva Chir 15:660–70, 15 July 60 (It)

TULLIS RH, WELSH JB: Sigmoidorectal intussusception in children. Recurrent acute attacks without incarceration or obstruction. AMA Arch Surg 79:690–2, Oct 59

UNGER K: [On the therapy of inextricable invagination in infancy and small children] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 292:459–60, 1959 (Ger)

WEISSCHEDEL E: [On acute invagination] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 292:457–9, 1959 (Ger)

in old age

BUKUROV S, JOSIPOVIC Z: [Ileo-ileal retrograde invagination in the aged] Srpski Arhiv Celok Lek 87:711–5, July–Aug 59 (Ser)

radiography

GORDET G, GORDET A, LOEWY G: [Prolapse of the antral mucosa into the duodenal bulb and gastrogastric invaginations] Presse Med 68:Atlas radiol clin 132, 1–4, 18 June 60 (Fr)

LE RAY C, RAKOTONDRAVAO D: [Acute invagination of the efferent loop into the gastric stump] J Radiol Electrol 40: 485–7, Aug–Sept 59 (Fr)

PAUL LW, BENKENDORF C: Roentgen diagnosis of retrograde jejunogastric intussusception. Radiology 73:234–7, Aug 59

PELIZZA A, BERTOLINI A: [The radiological investigation in acute intestinal invagination in infants] Minerva Med 51:2281–98, 23 June 60 (It)

statistics

SMITH IM: Incidence of intussusception and congenital hypertrophic pyloric stenosis in Edinburgh children. Brit Med J No 5172:551–2, 20 Feb 60

surgery

BEAU A, PREVOT J, COLLIGNON P: [Transcecal ileo-ileal invagination treated on the sixth day by right hemicolectomy] Rev Med Nancy 84:927–9, Oct 59 (Fr)

CERESETO PL, FERNANDEZ JM: [Surgery of intestinal invagination] Dia Med 32:392, 24 Mar 60 (Sp)

SOLERIO L, GIUGIARO A: [Extensive resection of the jejunum for acute intestinal invagination] Minerva Pediat 12:494–501, 21 Apr 60 (It)

therapy

AUBERTIN E: [Intestinal invaginations. IV. Therapy] J Med Bordeaux 136:1167–8, Oct 59 (Fr)

GIRDANY BR, BASS LW, SIEBER WK: Roentgenologic aspects of hydrostatic reduction of ileocolic intussusception. Amer J Roentgenol 82:455–61, Sept 59

SANTULLI TV: The reduction of intussusception by hydrostatic pressure. Pediatrics 25:561–2, Apr 60

INULIN

see also KIDNEY FUNCTION TESTS

BURR LH, McLENNAN H: The apparent extracellular space of mammalian skeletal muscle. A comparison of the inulin space in normal and dystrophic mouse tissues. Canad J Biochem 38:829–35, Aug 60

chemistry

GEYER G, GEYER A: [The histochemical demonstration of inulin in the kidney and liver of the white rat] Z Ges Exp Med 133:63–6. 1960 (Ger)

metabolism

AUDIA M: Tendon water and electrolyte and saccharide spaces in normal versus adrenalectomized rats. Amer J Physiol 197:1086–8, Nov 59

GAYER J: [The influence of unilateral kidney poisoning on the inulin content of the kidneys and inulin excretion] Z Ges Exp Med 132:34–41, 1959 (Ger)

MORRISON AB: The distribution of intravenously-injected inulin in the fluids of the nervous system of the dog and rat. J Clin Invest 38:1769–77, Oct 59

pharmacology

SCHEIFFARTH F, FRENGER W, RINGELMANN R: [A quantitative method of serum properdin determination with inulin (Preliminary experiences)] Klin Wschr 38:291, 15 Mar 60 (Ger)

Invertin see CARBOHYDRASES

INVERTEBRATES

see also ARTHROPODS
see also BRACHIOPODA
see also COELENTERATA
see also ECHINODERMATA
see also HELMINTHS
see also MOLLUSCA
see also PROTOZOA

BOOLOOTIAN RA, GIESE AC: Clotting of echinoderm coelomic fluid. J Exp Zool 140:207–29, Mar 59

BEST JB: Diurnal cycles and cannibalism in Planaria. Science 131:1884–5, 24 June 60

DEAN WT, NUTTALL CP: Notes on the photography of invertebrate fossils. Med Biol Illus 10:12–7, Jan 60

FRIESS SL, STANDAERT FG, WHITCOMB ER, NIGRELLI RF, CHANLEY JD, SOBOTKA H: Some pharmacologic properties of holothurin, an active neurotoxin from the sea cucumber. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 126:323–9, Aug 59

GATENBY JB, TAHMISIAN TN: The contractile vacuoles and Golgi apparatus of Ephydatia fluviatilis; an electron microscope study. J Roy Micr Soc 77:107–15, Apr 59

GILIAROV MS: [Certain general problems of evolutional morphology of invertebrates] Usp Sovr Biol 49:215–24, Mar–Apr 60 (Rus)

McCONNAUGHEY B: Dicyemennea nouveli, a new mesozoan from Central California. J Parasit 45:533–7, Oct 59

MAGGIO R, MONROY A: An inhibitor of cytochrome oxidase activity in the sea urchin egg. Nature (Lond) 184:68–9, 4 July 59

MIRONOV OG: [Hygienic evaluation of certain invertebrates from the Black Sea as food products] Vop Pitan 18:83–4, Sept–Oct 59 (Rus)

MULNARD J, AUCLAIR W, MARSLAND D: Metachromasia observed in the living eggs of Arbacia punctulata and its cytochemical analysis. J Embryol Exp Morph 7:223–40, June 59

SAWYER WH: Oxytocic activity in the neural complex of two ascidians, Chelyosoma productum and Pyura haustor. Endocrinology 65:520–3, Sept 59

anatomy & histology

WOOD RL: Intercellular attachment in the epithelium of Hydra as revealed by electron microscopy. J Biophys Biochem Cytol 6:343–52, Dec 59

culture

LENHOFF HM, BOVAIRD J: Requirement of bound calcium for the action of surface chemoreceptors. Science 130:1474–6, 27 Nov 59

metabolism

MANWELL C: Oxygen equilibrium of Cucumaria miniata hemoglobin and the absence of the Bohr effect. J Cell Comp Physiol 53:75–83, Feb 59

NGUYEN VAN THOAI, ROBIN Y: [Metabolism of guanidylated derivatives. VIII. Biosynthesis of octopine and distribution of the enzyme controlling it in invertebrates] Biochim Biophys Acta 35:446–53, Oct 59 (Fr)

pharmacology

YOSHIDA M: Effect of acetylcholine and eserine on the spawning of Hydractinia echinata. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 15):1151, 10 Oct 59

physiology

HENDERSON RF, EAKIN RE: Alteration of regeneration in planaria treated with lipoic acid. J Exp Zool 141:175–90, June 59

WENT HA: Studies on the mitotic apparatus of the sea urchin by means of antigen-antibody reactions in agar. J Biophys Biochem Cytol 6:447–55, Dec 59

IODAMOEBA

PAN CT: Nuclear division in the trophic stages of Iodamoeba butschlii (Prowazek, 1912) Dobell, 1919. Parasitology 49:543–51, Nov 59

IODIDES

POHLOUDEK-FABINI R, FRIEDRICH F: [Proposals for DAB 7. Part 4. Alkali halogenides I] Pharmazie 15:103–6, Mar 60 (Ger)

blood

GEORGE EP, SOLLICH W: The adsorption of I-131 iodide ions on plasma proteins. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 37:289–94, June 59

chemistry

BROWN-GRANT K, PETHES G, ROGERS AW: The distribution of radio-iodide in the skin of the rat. J Physiol (Lond) 152:467–73, July 60

DEGROOT LJ, CARVALHO E: Iodide binding in thyroid cellular fractions. J Biol Chem 235:1390–7, May 60

LAPIN LN: [A simplified method for the determination of potassium iodide in kitchen salt with the aid of a new iodine reaction] Izv Akad Nauk UzSSR [Med] 6:60–5, 1959 (Rus)

LAPIN LN, REIS NV: [Determination of potassium iodide in table salt by means of a reaction between the complex ion of I2Cl and brilliant green] Gig Sanit 25:66–71, Apr 60 (Rus)

PICCININI F: [Effect of halogen ions (bromide ion and iodide ion) on the metabolic and excretory elimination of sulfamides] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 125:251–64, 1 May 60 (It)

SCHULEK E, BURGER K: [Iodatometric method for the determination of iodides using antipyrine as an iodine-binding agent] Pharm Zentralhalle Deutsch 98:242–4, May 59 (Ger)

metabolism

ACLAND JD, ILLMAN O: Studies on iodide transport against a concentration gradient by the small intestine of the rat in vitro. J Physiol (Lond) 147:260–8, 2 Sept 59

BROWN-GRANT K, PETHES G: Concentration of radio-iodide in the skin of the rat. J Physiol (Lond) 148:683–93, Oct 59

BRODKEY JS, GIBBS GE: Sweat iodide excretion in patients with cystic fibrosis of the pancreas. J Appl Physiol 15:501–2, May 60

FEUER G: The formation of thyroid hormones in vivo after the administration of I-131 labelled potassium iodide and thyrotropic hormone. Biochem J 73:349–55, Oct 59

HYMAN C, ROSELL S, ROSEN A, SONNENSCHEIN RR, UVNAS B: Effects of alterations of total muscular blood flow on local tissue clearance of radio-iodide in the cat. Acta Physiol Scand 46:358–74, 31 Aug 59

REICHLIN S: Effect of graded doses of anterior pituitary extract on thyroid weight and thyroid/serum iodide ratio in the hypophysectomized rat. Endocrinology 66:306–8, Feb 60

ROSENBERG IN, ATHANS JC, BEHAR A: Effect of thyrotropin on the release of iodide from the thyroid. Endocrinology 66:185–99, Feb 60

SIMON SE, JOHNSTONE BM, SHANKLY KH, SHAW FH: Muscle: a three phase system. The partition of monovalent ions across the cell membrane. J Gen Physiol 43:55–79, Sept 59

SHAW TI: The mechanism of iodide accumulation by the brown sea weed Laminaria digitata. II. Respiration and iodide uptake. Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 152:109–17, 26 Apr 60

WOLFF J: Thyroidal iodine transport. I. Cardiac glycosides and the role of potassium. Biochim Biophys Acta 38:316–24, 26 Feb 60

YAMAZAKI E, NOGUCHI A, SLINGERLAND DW: The in vitro metabolism of iodide, diiodotyrosine and thyroxine by human placenta. J Clin Endocr 20:794–7, May 60

pharmacology

BROWNSTONE S, PITT-RIVERS R: The effect of iodopyrine on the thyroid gland of the rat. Lancet 2:376–7, 19 Sept 59

BRESLAVSKII AS: [Effect of prolonged effect of an iodide on the thyroid gland] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 4:44–8, Jan–Feb 60

HALMI NS, GRANNER DK, MULLER G, PETERS BH, SMITH BD: Effect of thiocyanate, stable iodide and perchlorate on the kinetics of radioiodide transport between thyroid gland and blood of rats] Endocrinology 67:332–6, Sept 60

MERCER CJ, SHARARD A, WESTERINK CJ, ADAMS DD: Slowing of thyroid secretion by iodide in euthyroid people. Lancet 2:19–21, 2 July 60

PENCHEV I, TSANEV A, DASHEV G: [Studies on inhibiting effects of potassium iodide and of thyreoidin on experimental goiter] Suvr Med (Sofia) 11:15–25, 1960 (Bul)

YAMAZAKI E, NOGUCHI A, SLINGERLAND DW: Effect of methylthiouracil and iodide on the iodinated constituents of thyroid tissue in Graves' disease. J Clin Endocr 20:889–93, June 60

therapy

BESSIERE L: [Treatment of suppurative ringworm by an iodated acid ointment] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 5:798–802, Nov-Dec 59 (Fr)

DOSTROVSKY A, RAUBITSCHEK F, EVEN-PAZ Z, AXELRAD B: The treatment of tinea capitis with oral potassium iodide. J Invest Derm 34:347–9, May 60

GUSEINOV MM, ISMAIL-ZADE IM, STEPANIAN AM, KOGAN IG, DZHAFAROV NK: [The result of treatment of mycosis of the scalp without use of roentgen rays] Vestn Derm Vener 33:16–20, Nov–Dec 59 (Rus)

IBANEZ R, MORATA F, RODRIGUEZ MORENO F, ORTIZ DE LANDAZURI E: [Results obtained in the prevention of endemic goiter in La Alpujarra (Granada)] Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 33:157–68, Apr–May 59 (Sp)

MOKHNACH VO: [Preliminary data on the application of amyl iodide (amyloiodine) in patients with dysentery] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 46:146–52, 1959 (Rus)

toxicology

BEUREY J, MOUGEOLLE JM, ROUSSELOT R, MICHON C: [Vegetative iodides. Histological peculiarity] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph No 3:354–5, June–July 59 (Fr)

BURROWS B, NIDEN AH, BARCLAY WR: Goiter and myxedema due to iodide administration. Ann Intern Med 52:858–70, Apr 60

DOWLING JT, BECKER FF: Hydriodic acid-induced myxedema followed by recovery and thyroidal failure. AMA Arch Intern Med 105:884–90, June 60

FALLIERS CJ: Goiter and thyroid dysfunction following the use of iodides in asthmatic children. AMA J Dis Child 99:428–36, Apr 60

MORGANS ME, TROTTER WR: Iodopyrine as a cause of goitre. Lancet 2:374–5, 19 Sept 59

PARIS J, McCONAHEY WM, OWEN CA Jr, WOOLNER LB, BAHN RC: Iodide goiter. J Clin Endocr 20:57–67, Jan 60

PETERS GA, MOSKOWITZ RW, PRICKMAN LE, CARRYER HM: Fatal necrotizing angiitis associated with hypersensitivity to penicillin O and iodides. J Allergy 31:455–67, Sept–Oct 60

TAGUCHI JT, SKILLMAN TC: Iodide-induced myxedema. Report of a case and review of the literature. Amer J Med Sci 239:417–29, Apr 60

urine

SIGSTAD H: [Iodides as sources of error in chemical analysis in hematuria] Nord Med 63:565–6, 5 May 60 (Nor)

IODINE

see also ANTISEPTICS, HALOGEN
see also PERIODIC ACIDS

BECKERS C, SPIRO MJ, STANBURY JB: Preparation and metabolism of iodinated peptides. Endocrinology 66:669–75, May 60

BORNKESSEL S, KNY L, RICHTER J: [Proposals for DAB 7. Part 9. Determination of the iodine number] Pharmazie 15:19–20, Jan 60 (Ger)

GUREVICH GP: [Experience with enriching of eggs with iodine by supplementing chicken feed with seaweeds and fish meal] Vop Pitan 18:66–70, Sept–Oct 59 (Rus)

MARTINEZ JUAREZ V, MARTINEZ CORTES F: [Lugol test. Clinical significance] Prensa Med Mex 23:8–9, Jan 60 (Sp)

PINOTTI HW, RAIA A: [The value of the lugol test in differential diagnosis of upper digestive hemorrhages] Rev Ass Med Bras 5:249–56, Aug 59 (Por)

antagonists

OLIVO OM, RIZZOLI C: [Research on growth factors "in vitro". VI. Action of vitamin PP and iodine antimetabolites on growth "in vitro"] Riv Biol 52:3–26, Jan–Mar 60 (It)

blood

ARATA L, PECORA P: [Research on the protein-bound iodine of the circulating blood. V. Behavior of the blood protein-bound iodine in women with cancer of the breast and of the uterus] Progr Med (Nap) 15:401–5, 15 July 59 (It)

ACKERMAN JA, MYERS JT: A rapid screening method for the elimination of cross-contamination in the determination of protein-bound iodine. Clin Chem 5:615–6, Dec 59

AMBERT JP, MULLER L, BESSON R: [Modification of the technic of determination of butanol-extractible hormonal iodine of the serum] Rev Franc Etudes Clin Biol 4:846–50, Oct 59 (Fr)

The A-B-C of P.B.I. Maryland Med J 8:630, Nov 59

AMBERT JP, MILLER L, BESSON R: [A modification of the technic for the determination of butanol-extractable serum hormonal iodine] Rev Franc Etudes Clin Biol 4:846–50, Oct 59 (Fr)

ANDREW MM, SANDEEN GL, TICHY JR: P.B.I. determinations at the Maine Medical Center. J Maine Med Ass 51:86–8, Mar 60

AMBERT JP, MULLER L, BESSON R: [Modification of a new technic proposed by N. E. Kontaxis and D. E. Pickering for the determination of serum hormonal iodine extractable by butanol] Ann Biol Clin (Par) 17:609–14, Oct-Dec 59 (Fr)

BORGHI U, SMERIERI L: [Influence of thyroid surgery on iodoproteinemia] Riv Pat Clin 14:223–8, June 59 (It)

BIRD R, FARRAN HE: A sensitive method for the detection of iodinated compounds in human plasma, and its applications in the study of thyrotoxicosis. J Clin Endocr 20:81–8, Jan 60

CAYER D: The effect of isopropamide iodide (darbid), alone and in combination with prochlorperazine (compazine), on the serum protein-bound iodine. N Carolina Med J 20:310–

I, Aug 59

CENACCHI U, NANNI-COSTA P, CENCIOTTI L, MARINI A: [Contribution to the study of artificial hibernation. XVIII. Protein-bound iodine in the blood and thyreotropic activity] Arciaped S Anna Ferrara 12:485–9, 1959 (It)

COURCHAINE AJ: Interpretation of protein-bound iodine values. Amer J Med Techn 26:10, Jan–Feb 60

COWIE V, COPPEN A: Protein-bound iodine in phenylketonuria. J Ment Defic Res 3:94–5, Dec 59

CARTER AC, FELDMAN EB, SCHWARTZ HL: Levels of serum protein-bound iodine in patients with metastatic carcinoma of the breast. J Clin Endocr 20:477–80, Mar 60

CHAVARRIA C, MUNOS-FERREIRA G, GUEVARA G, RUPP JJ, PASCHKIS KE: Butanol-insoluble iodinated compound in the plasma of a goitrous cretin. J Clin Endocr 20:894–7,, June 60

CASSIDY CE: The duration of increased serum iodine concentration after ingestion of lunamiodyl (orabilex). J Clin Endocr 20:1034–7, July 60

DORTA T, BERAUD T: [Iodine substances in the blood in thyreopathies] Schweiz Med Wschr 89:372–3, 4 Apr 59 (Fr)

DEGROOT LJ, STANBURY JB: The syndrome of congenital goiter with butanol-insoluble serum iodine. Amer J Med 27: 586–95, Oct 59

DE VISSCHER M, DE SMET M: [Observations on the levels of protein-bound iodine of the blood in an area of endemic goiter in the Belgian Congo] Acta Clin Belg 14:329–36, July–Aug 59 (Fr)

DIMITRIADOU A, RUSSELL FRASER T, SLATER JD, TURNER PC: Staining for iodine in chromatograms of human plasma: an artefact due to thiourea or thiouracils. Nature (Lond) 187:691–3, 20 Aug 60

FITZSIMONS EJ, NORMAN RS: A comparison of the oxidation–distillation and dry-ashing techniques for protein-bound iodine determinations. Quart Bull Northw Univ Med Sch 33:333–9, Winter 59

FOSS OP, HANKES L, VAN SLYKE DD: A study of the alkaline ashing method for determination of protein-bound iodine in serum. Clin Chim Acta 5:301–26, May 60

GAFFNEY GW, GREGERMAN RI, YIENGST MJ, SHOCK NW: Serum protein-bound iodine concentration in blood of euthyroid men aged 18 to 94 years. J Geront 15:234–41, July 60

HORTLING H, HIISI-BRUMMER L: Basal metabolic rate and serum protein-bound iodine in thyroid disturbances with special reference to goitre and "hypometabolism". Acta Med Scand 165:403–11, 28 Dec 59

HETZEL BS, GOOD BF, WELLBY ML, CHARNOCK JS: Salicylate-induced fall in plasma protein-bound iodine in hyperthyroidism. Lancet 1:957–9, 30 Apr 60

HAKKILA R, LAMBERG BA, HERNBERG CA: Changes in serum protein-bound iodine, serum cholesterol and the radioactive iodine excretion test in thyrotoxicosis treated with radioactive iodine. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 33:593–602, Apr 60

HONETZ N, KOTZAUREK R: [Further experiences with iodine determination in the blood by the Spitzy, Reese and Skrube method] Klin Wschr 38:494–7, 15 May 60 (Ger)

KIESEL GK, BURNS MJ: A preliminary report on the serum protein-bound iodine in dairy cattle. Amer J Vet Res 21:226–9, Mar 60

KONO T, VAN MIDDLESWORTH L, ASTWOOD EB: Chemical identification of iodine-containing compounds in human serum. Endocrinology 6:845–50, June 60

KELSEY FO, KELSEY FE: Plasma protein bound iodine in the diagnosis of thyroid dysfunction. S Dakota J Med Pharm 13:275–9, June 60

LUGOVOY JK: Prevention of cross-contamination in the dry-ash method for PBI: a note. Clin Chem 5:445, Oct 59

LOVEI E: [The effect of the corpus luteum hormone on the protein-bound blood iodine level in man. (Preliminary report)] Z Ges Inn Med 14:844, 1 Sept 59 (Ger)

LOISELLE JM: [Protein-bound iodine in the serum. Its importance, its significance, its measurement] Laval Med 28:606–13, Dec 59 (Fr)

LANDES E: [Therapy resistance of a dermatitis herpetiformis Duhring to sulfones, sulfonamides and steroids caused by iodoform dental filling] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 28:305–7, 1 May 60 (Ger)

MAHAUX JE, DEROME G, HENRY J: Abnormal iodoproteinaemia in a child bearing a congenital goitre. Proc Roy Soc Med 52:812–3, Oct 59

MAN EB: A note about iodine-containing contrast media and the interference of teridax for cholangiograms in evaluation of thyroid function by measurement of serum iodine. Amer J Roentgenol 83:497–500, Mar 60

MENDEZ J, SCRIMSHAW NS, ABRAMS MD, FORMAN EN: Serum lipids and protein-bound iodine levels of Guatemalan pregnant women from two different socioeconomic groups. Amer J Obstet Gynec 80:114–8, July 60

MASON CC, SHEPHERD HG: A simplified procedure for the prevention of cross-contamination in the dry-ash determination of protein-bound iodine. Amer J Clin Path 34:40–2, July 60

OSZACKI J, ADAMCZYK B, LENCZYK M: [Effect of hemorrhage on the content of iodine bound to blood proteins in rabbits] Pol Przegl Chir 31:673–5, June 59 (Pol)

POLITZER WM, HUDSON W: The relationship between serum protein-bound iodine and intelligence in a group of Bantu from Portuguese East Africa. S Afr Med J 33:800, 19 Sept 59

SCHATZ DL, VOLPE R: Lack of diurnal variation in the level of serum protein-bound iodine. J Clin Endocr 19:1495–7, Nov 59

SMITH PM Jr, FRAZER JN: A simple practical method for increasing accuracy of protein bound iodine determination. J Louisiana Med Soc 112:95–6, Mar 60

STOLC V, POGADY J: The effect of insulin and cardiazole-shock on protein-bound iodine in blood, studied in schizophrenic patients. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 34:157–62, May 60

SCHTEINGART DE, PERLMUTTER M, NUMEROFF M: Effect of diuretics upon the serum protein bound iodine and the thyroidal uptake of radioactive iodine. Amer J Med Sci 239:571–7, May 60

PENNA-FRANCA E, SANTOS PL dos: [Technics for determination of blood protein-bound iodine using radio-iodine (I-131)] Hospital (Rio) 57:835–49, May 60 (Por)

SHAPIRO R, MAN EB: Iophenoxic acid and serum-bound iodine values. JAMA 173:1352, 23 July 60

TOMMASINO PO: [Protein-bound iodine] Med Panamer 13: 51–5, 15 July 59 (Sp)

VOLPE R, VALE J, JOHNSTON MW: The effects of certain physical and emotional tensions and strains on fluctuations in the level of serum protein-bound iodine. J Clin Endocr 20:415–28, Mar 60

WALTER BA, HENRY RJ, WARE AG, STARR P: Laboratory and clinical evidence of the reliability of the alkaline-incinerator method of serum protein-bound iodine measurement. J Lab Clin Med 55:643–9, Apr 60

WINKOFF D, DICKINSON RD, WADE G: Globulin-bound iodine levels in normal and abnormal pregnancy. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Emp 67:56–65, Feb 60

WERNER SC, BLOCK RJ, MANDL RH: Probable genetic basis for abnormal circulating iodoproteins (butanol-insoluble serum iodine): study of a family with several hypothyroid members with and without goiter. J Clin Endocr 20:205–13, Feb 60

WYNN J: Organic iodine constituents in human serum. Arch Biochem 87:120–4, Mar 60

chemistry

AWE W, STOY-GEILICH E, BUERHOP R: [The influence of oxidizing agents on 4-dimethylamino-1-phenyl-2,3-dimethylpyrazole-5-one (pyramidon). Part 4. The oxidation of 4-dimethylamino-1-phenyl-2,3-dimethylpyrazolone (pyramidon) with excess iodic acid] Arch Pharm (Berl) 293/65:489–93, May 60 (Ger)

BLACK AP, LACKEY JB, LACKEY EW: Effectiveness of iodine for the disinfection of swimming pool water. Amer J Public Health 49:1060–8, Aug 59

BOWEN HJ: The determination of chlorine, bromine and iodine in biological material by activation analysis. Biochem J 73:381–4, Oct 59

CUNNINGHAM LW, NUENKE BJ: The reaction of β-1 actoglobulin sulfenyl iodide with mercaptans, thiouracil and thiocyanate. Biochim Biophys Acta 39:565–6, 22 Apr 60

CUNNINGHAM LW, NUENKE BJ: Analysis of modified β-lactoglobulins and ovalbumins prepared from the sulfenyl iodine intermediates. J Biol Chem 235:1711–5, June 60

GARDNER JE, DEAN SJ: Iodine as a colorimetric reagent. I. Assay methods for caffeine, colchicine, and reserpine. Drug Stand 28:50–2, Mar–Apr 60

HOLMAN JC, McCARTNEY W: Iodized salt. WHO Monogr Ser 44:411–41, 1960

KOLOMIITSEVA MG: [The content of iodine in the water sources of mountainous Altai] Gig Sanit 25:88–90, Feb 60 (Rus)

KOLOMIITSEVA MG: [The content of iodine in the water

LAHESMAA P, VILKKI P: The iodine content of human milk in Finland. Acta Paediat (Upps) 49:371–6, July 60

MONTE-BOVI AJ, SCIARRA JJ: A study of the polyvinyl alcohol–borate–iodine complex I. Polyvinyl alcohol–boric acid as an indicator for iodometric–iodimetric titrations. Drug Stand 27:136–40, Sept–Oct 59

NOVIKOV GV: [Determination of the content of iodine in the water] Gig Sanit 25:62–4, May 60 (Rus)

PILLAT A, TRICHTEL F, OBERHUMMER M: [Basic research on iodine therapy of the eye. I. Microchemical studies on the normal iodine content of ocular tissue, aqueous humor and blood serum] Graefe Arch Ophthal 161:319–34, 1959 (Ger)

PRESSMAN D, RADZIMSKI G: Iodination of specific sites on bovine serum albumin. Nature (Lond) 186:1049–50, 25 June 60

REMENARNE BI, KERTAI P: [A sensitive reagent for paper chromatography of iodine compounds] Kiserl Orvostud 11:532–3, Oct 59 (Hun)

ROSENTHALER L: [Proposals for pharmacopoeia analysis. Iodometric determinations with 0,02 N-liquids] Pharm Acta Helv 34:557–60, Dec 59 (Ger)

VARNAI I: Benzidine in the paper chromatographic analysis of iodinated organic compounds. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 16:155–6, 1959

VAN ZYL A: The formation of protein-bound iodine by quinone (1 : 4-benzoquinone) as the iodide oxidising agent. S Afr J Med Sci 24:5–11, July 59

deficiency

FELDMAN JD: Peripheral metabolism of thyroxine and triiodothyronine in iodine deficient rat. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:860–2, Apr 60

SHTENBERG AI: [On the effect of qualitatively-different nutrition associated with iodine deficiency on the development of experimental goiter] Vop Pitan 18:58–66, Sept–Oct 59

VERZHIKOVSKAIA NV, SHVAIKO II: [Excess of manganese in food and function of the thyroid gland in conditions of iodine insufficiency] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 5:90–2, Sept–Oct 59 (Rus)

metabolism

ARRIGONI-MARTELLI E, KRAMER M: [Action of methylthiouracil, perchlorate and 4-methyl-6-pyrimidin-2α-thiolobutyric acid on the iodine pump of the thyroid] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 121:30–7, 1 Aug 59 (It)

ANBAR M, GUTTMANN S, LEWITUS Z: The mode of action of perchlorate ions on the iodine uptake of the thyroid gland. Int J Appl Radiat 7:87–96, Dec 59

BASCHIERI L, ANDREANI D, ANDREOLI M, NEGRI M, CASSANO C: [The metabolism of iodine in pregnancy] Folia Endocr (Pisa) 12:325–37, June 59 (It)

BYSHEVSKII ASh: [Effect of vitamin C on the content of iodine in the thyroid gland and in the blood of guinea pigs] Vop Pitan 18:55–8, Sept–Oct 59 (Rus)

BASCHIERI L, ANDREANI D, ANDREOLI M, NEGRI M, CASSANO C: [The metabolism of iodine in pregnancy] Folia Endocr (Pisa) 12:325–37, June 59 (It)

BARTALENA R, DELLA MAGGIORE U, ZACUTTI A: [Excretion of iodine by the mammary gland studied by means of I 131] Minerva Pediat 11:796–801, 11 Aug 59 (It)

BOWERS CY, SEGALOFF A, BROWN B: Factors affecting the thyroid gland uptake of I 131 of the Rana catesbeiana tadpole. Endocrinology 65:882–8, Dec 59

BARBIERI LL: [Pathological conditions of reduced fixation of I-131 in the thyroid] Minerva Nucl 4:10–8, Jan 60 (It)

BYSHEVSKII ASh: [Effect of vitamin C free diets on the metabolism of iodine in guinea pigs] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 6:32–6, Mar–Apr 60 (Rus)

BOATMAN JB, RABINOVITZ MJ, WALSH JM: Effect of salt feeding on thyroid metabolism of I-131 in the dog. Amer J Physiol 198:1251–4, June 60

CETA M, SOBRAL JM, CLODE W: [Thyroid hormones and related compounds of the saliva (Contribution to the study of the metabolism of iodine)] Arq Pat 31:411–33, Nov 59 (Por)

CRAVETTO CA, MARINI MP: [Effect of a ganglion-blocking drug of rapid action on thyroid content of thyroxin-bound iodine] Minerva Anest 25:425–9, Nov 59 (It)

CASSIDY CE, VANDERLAAN WP: Thyroid-suppression test in the prognosis of hyperthyroidism treated by antithyroid drugs. New Engl J Med 262:1228–9, 16 June 60

COTTAFAVI M, MENTASTI P: Amniotic circulation studied with I132. Panminerva Med 2:220–2, May 60

DOWLING JT, INGBAR SH, FREINKEL N: Failure of diethylstilbestrol to affect thyroidal accumulation and renal clearance of I–131. J Clin Endocr 19:1245–51, Oct 59

GOOLDEN AW: Effect of thyrotropic hormone on the accumulation of radioactive iodine in thyrotoxicosis. J Clin Endocr 19:1252–7, Oct 59

DOWLING JT, INGBAR SH, FREINKEL N: Iodine metabolism in hydatidiform mole and choriocarcinoma. J Clin Endocr 20:1–12, Jan 60

DORTA T, BERAUD T, VANNOTTI A: [The iodine metabolism in the ectopic thyroid] Schweiz Med Wschr 90:150–3, 13 Feb 60 (Fr)

EICHLER O, SEBENING P: [Storage of I-131 by the trachea. Corrections and supplements] Arzneimittelforsch 9:468–70, Aug 59 (Ger)

EDHOLM P, JACOBSON B: Quantitative determination of iodine in vivo. Acta Radiol (Stockh) 52:337–46, Nov 59

FONTAINE M, LELOUP J: [Effect of counter-current swimming on iodine metabolism and thyroid function in the rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri Rich)] C R Acad Sci (Par) 249: 343–7, 20 July 59 (Fr)

FIASCHI E, CAMPANACCI L, ANDREOLI M: [Thyroid function and iodine metabolism in the paranephritic nephrotic syndrome and in some other medical liver diseases] Minerva Med 50:3642–54, 14 Nov 59 (It)

FORGACS P, VEKERDI L, REVICZKY A, FEUER G, SZANTO L: [Studies on the pituitary effects on the thyroid incorporation of I131] Kiserl Orvostud 11:586–91, Dec 59 (Hun)

FAZAKAS S, KERTESZ L, PETRANYI G: [On the variations of iodine activity of the thyroid gland] Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 14:287–92, 1959 (Ger)

FITTING W: Serum concentration and thyroidal uptake rate of stable iodide in various states of thyroid function. J Clin Endocr 20:569–80, Apr 60

FONTAINE M, LELOUP J: [Study of the power of concentration of iodides by the thyroid of 2 salmonides: the rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri Rich) and the young salmon (Salmo salar L.)] Arch Sci Physiol (Par) 14:15–24, 1960 (Fr)

GUINET P, BERGER M: [Exploration of iodine metabolism in subjects with simple goiter] Path Biol (Par) 7:1279–98, June 59 (Fr)

GIEDOSZ B, MACH Z: [On iodopexic capacity of the ovaries] Pat Pol 10:301–5, July–Sept 59 (Pol)

GUSHCHIN SK: [On the effect of sodium fluoride on the iodine balance of rabbits in acute experiment] Gig Sanit 25:93–5, Jan 60 (Rus)

GOMIRATO SANDRUCCI M, MUSSA GC: [Behavior of thyroid uptake of radioiodine in early childhood] Minerva Pediat 12:325–9, 24 Mar 60 (It)

GIEDOSZ B, MACH Z: [On the mechanism of action of casein on iodine metabolism] Pat Pol 11:1–5, Jan–Mar 60 (Pol)

HADDAD HM, SILBURY JB Jr: Defect of the iodinating system in congenital goitrous cretinism: report of a case with biochemical studies. J Clin Endocr 19:1446-57, Nov 59

HARTMANN N: [On the conditions of action in the liver in iodine metabolism. IV. Kinetics of liver plasma deiodase] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 316:199-201, 30 Oct 59 (Ger)

HOFFERT JR, FROMM PO: Estimation of thyroid secretion rate of rainbow trout using radioactive iodine. J Cell Comp Physiol 54:163-9, Oct 59

HEMMINGS WA: Selection of iodinated protein in the young mouse. Nature (Lond) 186:399, 30 Apr 60

HALMI NS, GRANNER DK, DOUGHMAN DJ, PETERS BH, MULLER G: Biphasic effect of TSH on thyroidal iodide collection in rats. Endocrinology 67:70-81, July 60

ISLAMBEKOV RK: [Dynamics of the absorption of radioactive iodine by a normal thyroid gland as determined by counters and radioautography] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 5:51-6, July-Aug 59 (Rus)

JACOBSON AG, BRENT RL: Radioiodine concentration by the fetal mouse thyroid. Endocrinology 65:408-16, Sept 59

KLEIN E: [Faulty iodine utilization by the thyroid gland] Deutsch Med Wschr 84:1565-8, 28 Aug 59 (Ger)

KOENIG MP, VERAGUTH P: [On the problem of the relationship of iodine metabolism and bone structure in endemic cretins] Radiol Clin (Basel) 28:367-74, Nov 59 (Ger)

KLEIN E: [The effect of triiodothyropropionic acid and triiodothyroacetic acid on iodine metabolism by the thyroid gland in man] Klin Wschr 38:331-4, 1 Apr 60 (Ger)

KLEIN E: [On the relation between thyroidal and peripheral metabolism of iodine in euthyroid and in hyperthyroid persons] Acta Endocr (Kbh) 34:137-47, May 60

KOBAYASHI R, GORBMAN A: Radioiodine utilization in the chick. Endocrinology 66:795-804, June 60

KLEIN E, ZIMMERMANN H, LINS H: [The thyroid gland in endocrine ophthalmopathy (clinical findings and results of studies of thyroid and peripheral iodine metabolism in 80 cases)] Endokrinologie 39:44-74, Mar 60 (Ger)

KOBAYASHI H, GORBMAN A, WOLFSON A: Thyroidal utilization of radioiodine in the white-throated sparrow and weaver finch. Endocrinology 67:153-61, Aug 60

KNIGGE KM: Time study of acute cold-induced acceleration of thyroidal I 131 release in the hamster. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 104:368-71, July 60

KOUTRAS DA, ALEXANDER WD, BUCHANAN WW, CROOKS J, WAYNE EJ: Stable iodine metabolism in thyroid dyshormonogenesis. Scot Med J 5:331-4, Aug 60

KOVACS S, VERTES M, KOVESI G: Effect of hypothalamic lesions on the activity of the pituitary-thyroid system. Experiments with 131-I on the rat. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 17:295-300, 1960

LISSITZKY S, ROQUES M, BENEVENT MT: [Cellular protein-thyroxin combination and de-iodination of the hormone] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:803-7, 1959 (Fr)

LOURVANIJ B, SILBERSTEIN HE: Failure of in vivo detection of I-131 localization in cardiac infarcts of dogs. Sinai Hosp J (Balt) 8:153-5, Fall 59

LEVENSON VI: [On the problem of the site of synthesis of protein bound iodine in the thyroid gland] Biull Eksp Biol Med 49:62-6, Jan 60 (Rus)

LELOUP J, FONTAINE M: Iodine metabolism in lower vertebrates. Ann NY Acad Sci 86:316-53, 23 Apr 60

LAING PG, IK DONG KIM: Clearance rates of sodium-24, potassium-42 and iodine-131 in normal dog hip joints. Nature (Lond) 186:898-9, 11 June 60

LESSITZKY S, ROQUES M, BENEVENT MT: [Regulation of the level of cellular thyroxin by enzymatic de-iodination and its fixation by cellular proteins] Biochim Biophys Acta 41:252-63, 1 July 60 (Fr)

MACGREGOR AG: Discussion on the diagnosis of thyroid disease: the use of radioactive iodine and serum protein-bound iodine determinations. Proc Roy Soc Med 52:525-8, July 59

MEDURI D, ROVELLO F: [Effects of cytochrome C on the histomorphological structure of the thyroid and on thyroid uptake of radioiodine in the rat] Arch Med Interna (Parma) 11:18-25, Jan-June 59 (It)

MATTY AJ: Thyroid protein-bound iodine of a teleost fish (Scarus guacamaia). J Endocr 19:353-8, Dec 59

MERTZ DP: [On the acute effect of active reactive sulfhydryl compounds on endogenous iodine metabolism] Z Klin Med 156:275-86, 1960 (Ger)

MANARESI A: [Uptake of I-131 in the thyroid. Some technical notes] Minerva Nucl 4:26-31, Jan 60 (It)

MALAISE E, CLOSON J: [No direct effect of x-rays on the concentration and oxidation of iodides by the rat thyroid] J Belg Radiol 42:723-37, 1959 (Fr)

MAUVERNAY RY, BEAU G, TALVARD J: [Experimental study of the perlingual absorption of radioiodine and radiocopper] Therapie 15:78-82, 1960 (Fr)

MAILLARD M: [Action of propylthiouracil on the fixation of I-131 by the fetal thyroid of the rat] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1903-4, 1959 (Fr)

MACH Z, KOSTKA E: [On the mechanism of action of adrenalin on iodine metabolism] Pat Pol 11:7-11, Jan-Mar 60 (Pol)

MYANT NB: Iodine metabolism of salivary glands. Ann NY Acad Sci 85:208-14, 29 Mar 60

NAGATAKI S, SHIZUME K, MATSUDA K, ISHII J: Release of inorganic iodine from thyroid gland in initial phase of TSH action. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:765-7, Oct-Dec 59

NATAF B, SFEZ M, ASCHKENASY A, ROCHE J: [Chromatographic study of the metabolism of I-131 in rats deficient in proteins] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1932-4, 1959 (Fr)

PENNA-FRANCA E, COELHO AP: [Determination of radioiodine (I-131) uptake by the thyroid gland] Hospital (Rio) 56:19-37, July 59 (Por)

PELLERIN P, SIROUX MR: [Study of iodine 131 metabolism in the newborn rat using anatomical autoradiography at -195 degrees C.] C R Acad Sci (Par) 249:2125-7, 16 Nov 59 (Fr)

ROCHE J, ANDRE S, SALVATORE G: [Metabolism of iodine and formation of the iodinated scleroprotein (gorgonine) of the horny skeleton in Eunicella verrucosa Pallas] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1747-51, 1959 (Fr)

SALVATORE G, COVELLI I, SENA L, ROCHE J: [Thyroid function and metabolism of iodine in the larva of a cyclostome (Petromyzon planeri Bl.)] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1686-92, 1959 (Fr)

SHTENBERG AI, PLOTNIKOVA IuI: [On the effect of qualitatively differing nutrition on the state of the thyroid gland in conditions of excessive supply of iodine in the body] Vop Pitan 19:28-35, Jan-Feb 60 (Rus)

TRIANTAPHYLLIDIS E, TUBIANA M, AMBROSINO G, MUZARD J: [Functional heterogeneity of thyroid iodine demonstrated by isotope studies] Progr Nucl Energy [Biol] 2(3):81-99, 1958 (Fr)

TURAKULOV IaKh: [Metabolism of iodine and hormone production in the thyroid in nodular forms of goiter] Izv Akad Nauk UzSSR [Med] No 5:21-7, 1959 (Rus)

TIXIER-VIDAL A, ASSENMACHER I: [Study of thyroid synthesis of iodinated compounds in the male Peking duck maintained at constant temperature. Initial results on the influence of permanent light and darkness] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:721-6, 1959 (Fr)

TRICHTEL F, TRICHTEL H: [Basic research on iodine therapy of the eye. II. Microchemical studies on the iodine content of ocular tissue after local and general therapy] Graefe Arch Ophthal 161:290-7, 1959 (Ger)

TRICHTEL F: [Iodine distribution in the eye and its duration after intravenous injection] Wien Med Wschr 109:835, 24 Oct 59 (Ger)

TUNG W, CHAIKOFF IL: Activation of iodine utilization in thyroid-gland homogenates by cytochrome c and quinones. Biochim Biophys Acta 37:189-91, 1 Jan 60

TROTTER WR: Inborn errors of iodine metabolism. Postgrad Med J 36:425-9, July 60

TIXIER-VIDAL A, ASSENMACHER I: [Study by means of radioiodine I-131 of thyroid function in the male Peking duck during autumn and winter. II. Thyroid synthesis of iodized compounds] C R Soc Biol (Par) 154:98-102, 1960 (Fr)

YAMAZAKI E, NOGUCHI A, SLINGERLAND DW: The development of hormonal biosynthesis in human fetal thyroids. J Clin Endocr 19:1437-9, Nov 59

ULITOVSKII DA: [Movement of radioactive isotopes of iodine, phosphorus and gold in diseases of the nervous system. (Preliminary communication)] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 59:1224-32, 1959 (Rus)

WOLLMAN SH: Concentration and organic binding of radioiodine by the thyroid gland. Ann NY Acad Sci 86:354-61, 23 Apr 60

WOLDRING MG, BAKKER A, DOORENBOS H: In vitro uptake of radioactive 131I labelled L-triiodothyronine by human erythrocytes as an index of thyroid function. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 34:305-11, June 60

WEAVER JC, KAMM ML, DOBSON RL: Excretion of radioiodine in human milk. JAMA 173:872-5, 25 June 60

YANEZ RL, BURGOS MH: [Autoradiography of iodine 131 incorporation in the toad thyroid] Rev Soc Argent Biol 35:30-5, Apr-July 59 (Sp)

YAMAZAKI E, NOGUCHI A, SLINGERLAND DW: Effect of methylthiouracil and iodide on the iodinated constituents of thyroid tissue in Graves' disease. J Clin Endocr 20:889-93, June 60

ZACUTTI A, TURCHETTI G, BARTALENA R: The use of radioactive iodine in pregnancy and confinement. Panminerva Med 2:160-1, Apr 60

nutrition & diet

FREGLY MJ, GENNARO JF Jr, OTIS AB: Effect of treatment with radioactive iodine and iodine-deficient diet on development and maintenance of renal hypertension in rats. Circulat Res 8:749-58, July 60

HALMI NS, GRANNER DK, DOUGHMAN DJ, SMITH BD: Response of the thyroidal iodide pump and thyroid weight to goitrogens in rats fed low or high iodine diets. Endocrinology 65:607-13, Oct 59

SCOTT ML, TIENHOVEN A van, HOLM ER, REYNOLDS RE: Studies on the sodium, chlorine and iodine requirements of young pheasants and quail. J Nutr 71:282-8, July 60

pharmacology

BRESLAVSKII AS, TSARIKOVSKAIA NG: [Effect of iodine preparations on the level of thyrotropic hormones in the blood in patients with thyrotoxicosis] Sovet Med 13:88-91, Sept 59 (Rus)

DE MOERLOOSE J: Legislation on iodine prophylaxis. WHO Monogr Ser 44:453-62, 1960

FOLLIS RH Jr: Thyroiditis resulting from administration of excess iodine to hamsters with hyperplastic goiters. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:425-9, Nov 59

ISLER H: Effect of iodine on thyroid tumors induced in the rat by a low-iodine diet. J Nat Cancer Inst 23:675-93, Oct 59

ISLER H, NADLER NJ, ARBOIT T, JOHNSTON N, PETER W, TUCKER E: Thyroid enlargement produced by prolonged administration of iodine in the mouse. Canad J Biochem 38:703-7, July 60

JENTZER A: [Effects of fluorine and fluoridated iodine on the iodine content of the rabbit thyroid (Determination of the organic iodine content of the thyroid, autographies of the pituitary gland. Iodine 131)] Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 15:412-22, Sept 59 (Fr)

JOHNSON A, DAY ED, PRESSMAN D: The effect of iodination on antibody activity. J Immun 84:213-20, Feb 60

KRUESKEMPER HL, REILICH H: [The influence of anorganic iodine and of roentgen contrast media on the antithyroid activity of potassium perchlorate] Acta Endocr (Kbh) 32:579-88, Dec 59 (Ger)

KEIDERLING W, SCHMIDT HA: [Experimental animal studies on the iodine reaction of leukocytes. Part I. Iodophilia of leukocytes under the effect of bacterial pyrogens from gram-negative microorganisms] Klin Wschr 38:168-74, 15 Feb 60 (Ger)

KEIDERLING W, SCHMIDT HA: [Experimental animal studies on the iodine reaction of leukocytes. Part II. Iodophilia of leukocytes under the influence of endogenous irritants] Klin Wschr 38:174-7, 15 Feb 60 (Ger)

MARTIN G, LAVOLLAY J: [On the specificity of chlorine deficiency in the duckweed Lemna minor. Research on the value of iodine] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1130-3, 1959 (Fr)

MOKHNACH VO, LITVINOV MA, BORISOV LB, MATYKONA, SMIRNOVA-IKONNIKOVA MI: [Antibacterial properties of iodized starch and its components] Mikrobiologiia 29:451-4, May-June 60 (Rus)

QUARANTA CA, VOZZA R: [Comparative histological study of chorioretinal changes due to dithizone, sodium iodate and sodium iodoacetate] Boll Oculist 38:665-82, Sept 59 (It)

SOKOLOFF B: Influence of iodine value, carbon number and oxidation on inhibitory activity of unsaturated fatty acids on Rous sarcoma virus. Acta Un Int Cancr 15:837-41, 1959

SORSBY A, HARDING R: Protective effect of cysteine against retinal degeneration induced by iodate and by iodoacetate. Nature (Lond) 187:608-9, 13 Aug 60

VARNAI I, FARKAS M, DONHOFFER S: The effect of 3:5-diiodotyrosine, tyrosine and inorganic iodine on oxygen consumption and body temperature in the hypophysectomized rat. Inhibition of the action of diiodotyrosine by cortisone. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 16:197-201, 1959

WENNEMARK JR, LEWIS FJ: Destruction of the specialized conduction tissue in the live canine heart with iodine. J Thor Cardiov Surg 39:137-43, Feb 60

radioactive

AVANZINI S: [Lesions of the gonads in mice born of mothers treated with radioactive iodine (I 131) during pregnancy] Ann Ostet Ginec 81:515-23, 1959 (It)

ABOU-SINNA IA: Radioactive iodine in the treatment of carcinoma of the thyroid. J Egypt Med Ass 42:97-102, 1959

ARNOULD Y: [Study of the fixation of radioactive iodine on insulin. Influence of increasing concentrations of iodide on marking of insulin] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:867-71, 1959 (Fr)

ARIENT M, SMETANA K, AMCHOVA-SMEJKALOVA E, SILINK K: [Changes of the blood picture after a single therapeutic dose of 600 mc of I 131] Z Ges Inn Med 14:742-4, 1 Aug 59 (Ger)

ALBRIGHT EC, GORDON ES, FREEMAN DJ: Treatment of nodular toxic goiter with I-131. Wisc Med J 58:617-9, Oct 59

AVANZINI S, MARINONI U: [Observations on the behavior of menstrual characteristics in hyperthyroid patients treated with radioactive iodine] Ann Ostet Ginec 82:137-52, Feb 60 (It)

AVANZINI S, MARINONI U: [Considerations on a case of hyperthyroidism treated with radioiodine in pregnancy] Minerva Pediat 12:152, 11 Feb 60 (It)

ATABEK AA: [Radioactive iodine in the treatment of thyrotoxicosis] Am Endocr (Par) 20:663-75, Sept-Oct 59 (Fr)

ARIEL IM, PACK GT: The treatment of inoperable cancer of the biliary system with radioactive (I 131) rose bengal. Amer J Roentgenol 83:474-90, Mar 60

AVANZINI S: [Experimental study of the action of radioactive iodine (I 131) on the gonads. Note II. Action on testes] Ann Ostet Ginec 82:3-21, Jan 60 (It)

ATTIE JN: The use of radioactive iodine in the evaluation of thyroid nodules. Surgery 47:611-22, Apr 60

ANDREOLI M, DE LUCA F, PINCHERA A, ANDREANI D, CASSANO C: [The plasmatic transport of iodated hormones in hyperthyroidism. (Electrophoretic, fluxophoretic and chromatographic research)] Folia Endocr (Pisa) 13:17-40, Feb 60 (It)

ASSENMACHER I, TIXIER-VIDAL A: [Study, by means of radioiodine I-131, of thyroid function in the male Peking duck during autumn and winter. I. Thyroid fixation and labeled iodine binding to proteins (P, B, L)] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1994-9, 1959 (Fr)

ALENINA LG: [Clinical observations in the therapy of thyrotoxicosis with radioactive iodine] Med Radiol (Mosk) 5:17-20, June 60 (Rus)

ANTIA FP: I-131 and thyroid gland. Indian J Med Sci 14:650-9, July 60

BOCCI V: [Influence of gamma pan-irradiation on uptake of I-131 in the rat thyroid gland] Minerva Nucl 3:253-6, July-Aug 59 (It)

BEUREY J, ROUSSELOT R, JEANDIDIER P, DUC M: [Pretibial circumscribed myxedema. Radioactive iodine test] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph No 3:552-3, June-July 59 (Fr)

BARBIERI LL, MANARESI A, PUDDU P, VANCINI B: [Thyroid fixation of I-131 in some extra-thyroid endocrine diseases] Minerva Nucl 3:330-2, Oct 59 (It)

BOULET P, MIROUZE J, BARJON P, FOURQUIER H, GARY-BOBO J: [Rapid diagnosis of hyperthyroidism by the combined determination of iodine fixation by the third hour and thyroid clearance] Ann Endocr (Par) 20:427-33, July-Aug 59 (Fr)

BARBIERI LL, MANARESI A, TUMIOTTO G, VANCINI B, PUDDU P: [Study of thyroid function with radioiodine in myocardial sclerosis] Minerva Nucl 3:333-8, Oct 59 (It)

BOCCABELLA AV, STUELKE RG: Changes in the thyroid: serum radioiodide concentration ratio during the estrous cycle of the rat. Endocrinology 66:135-7, Jan 60

BURCHAM TA Jr, KNISELEY RM, PETERSON RE, HENDRICKSON FR, CULP DA: A panel discussion of radioisotope therapy. J Iowa Med Soc 49:741-53, Dec 59

BECCHINI MF, BIANCHI C: [The influence of estrogens and thyrotropin on thyroid fixation of I 131 in t'e rat] Minerva Nucl 3:297-9, Sept 59 (It)

BARBIERI LL, MANARESI A, MARTONI L, MONARI E, PUDDU P, VANCINI B: [Normal values of thyroid function examined with radioiodine tests in relation to various ages] Clin Pediat (Bologna) 41:591-600, Aug 59 (It)

BARBIERI LL, MANARESI A: [Diagnostics of the thyroid with radioiodine] Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 131:473-4, July-Sept 59 (It)

BOLIN B: Note on the exchange of iodine between the atmosphere, land and sea. Int J Air Pollut 2:127-31, Oct 59

BOZZI R, DE MAIO D, ZUBIANI A: [Isotopic encephalometry. Note I. Experiences with radioiodine in a group of s chizophrenic patients] G Psichiat Neuropat 87:959-86, 1959 (It)

BERG EH, WESOLOWSKI SA, SENN LY, LAFER D: Use of radioactive sodium and RISA in the evaluation of the edematous leg. Surg Forum 10:487-93, 1960

BERKOWITZ D, SPITZER JJ, SKLAROFF DM, LIKOFF W: Radioactive fat tolerance studies in coronary artery disease. Southern Med J 53:468-72, Apr 60

BLANCO-SOLER C, MADRIGAL DE ALBA I: [Contribution to the study of the weight of the thyroid] Rev Iber Endocr 7:45-53, Jan-Feb 60 (Sp)

BELIN J, JALLUT H, BERNARD-GRIFFITHS C: [Considerations on the current treatment of cardiothyrotoxicosis. Apropos of 4 extremely severe cases] Lyon Med 92:549-63, 28 Feb 60 (Fr)

BARTELS EC, CORN LR: Thyroidectomy for hyperthyroidism following unsatisfactory response to radioiodine treatment. Med Clin N Amer 44:375-87, Mar 60

BEREZINA TA, GOLIKOV VIa: [Methods of removal of radioactive iodine from sewage water of medical institutions] Gig Sanit 25:12-4, Feb 60 (Rus)

BERGER M, DARGENT M, LAHNECHE B: [Apropos of a case of functional thyroid cancer treated with radioactive iodine] J Radiol Electrol 41:178-87, Mar-Apr 60 (Fr)

BALE WF, SPAR IL, GOODLAND RL: Experimental radiation therapy of tumors using I 131 carrying antibodies to fibrin. US Atom Energy Comm UR-567:1-25, 8 Apr 60

BARBIERI LL, MANARESI A, PUDDU P, VANCINI B: [The exploration of thyroid function with radioactive iodine in hepatic cirrhosis] Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 27:40-3, 1960 (It)

BARIETY M, GAJDOS A: [Study of idiopathic hypoproteinemia by administration of albumin combined with radioiodine] Rev Med Suisse Rom 80:242-5, Apr 60 (Fr)

BLOCK JB, HINE GJ, BURROWS BA: Effects of carrier diodrast on excretion of I 131-labeled diodrast. J Lab Clin Med 56:110-9, July 60

BALINT J, PENDOWER J, RAMSEY NW: The stability of radio-iodinated olive oil. Clin Sci 19:321-5, May 60

BURNS TW, VICKERS R, LOWNEY JF: Acute leukemia after radioactive iodine (I-131) therapy for hyperthyroidism. AMA Arch Intern Med 106:97-100, July 60

BLAHD WH, NORDYKE RA, BAUER FK: Radioactive iodine (I 131) in the postoperative treatment of thyroid cancer. Cancer 13:745-56, July-Aug 60

BEIERWALTES WH, CRANE HR, WEGST A, SPAFFORD NR, CARR EA Jr: Radioactive iodine concentration in the fetal human thyroid gland from fall-out. JAMA 173:1895-1902, 27 Aug 60

BEARD EF, LEISER AE, KELSEY MP, MDALEL J, ROSE R: Therapeutic use of radioactive iodine in heart disease. Texas J Med 56:670-5, Aug 60

BELLUCCI G, NOBILE F: [Behavior of muscular clearances with radioiodine in the course of barbiturate anesthesia] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena 6(2):827-31, 1959 (It)

BERLESCU E: [The use of I-131 for determination of thyroid function in the patient of hyperthyroidism treated with radon waters] Med Interna (Bucur) 12:1199-204, Aug 60 (Rum)

COLOMBO G, COTTINO F, GIRAUDO G: [Functional exploration of the thyroid in the child by means of I-132 (preliminary communication)] Ann Endocr (Par) 20:441-4, July-Aug 59 (Fr)

CROOKS J, BUCHANAN WW, WAYNE EJ, MACDONALD E: Effect of pretreatment with methylthiouracil on results of I-131 therapy. Brit Med J No 5167:151-4, 16 Jan 60

CAMPOS PC, LAWAS I, MANIPOL V, CLEMENTE AC: Anorexia, weakness, restlessness and parkinsonism associated with hypokalemia following radioactive iodine therapy. Philipp J Surg 14:254-9, Sept-Oct 59

CARENZA P, GIROLAMI A: [Reserpine and thyroid function. Research with I-131] Folia Endocr (Pisa) 12:651-64, Oct 59 (It)

COTTINO F, COLOMBO G: [Evaluation of thyroid function in pediatrics by means of the use of I 132 as a tracer] Minerva Nucl 3:300-1, Sept 59 (It)

CHECHAN C, VERAIN A: [On the administration of radioiodine to animal organisms in a nonmetabolizable form] Bull Acad Nat Med (Par) 144:25-8, 5-12 Jan 60 (Fr)

COTTAFAVI M, MENTASTI P: [Amniotic circulation studied with I-132] Minerva Ginec 11:891-4, 15 Nov 59 (It)

COULAUD E: [Effect of an isotope (I 131) on the virulence of B. C. G. and on the allergy produced by this bacillus] Rev Tuberc (Par) 23:1045-6, Oct-Nov 59 (Fr)

CHING TT, KARAMOURTJOUNIS J: Quantitative effect of iodinated opaque media on thyroidal uptake of radioiodine. Amer J Roentgenol 83:491-6, Mar 60

CAMERON C: Radioiodine compounds of human urine after 131 I therapy. 1. Fractionation. Biochem J 74:329-33, Feb 60

CHEITLIN MD, BERNSTEIN R, LANGDON EA: Varying responses to radioactive iodine (I131) therapy in hyperthyroid patients. Ann Intern Med 52:349-61, Feb 60

CAMERON C: Radioiodine compounds of human urine after 131 I therapy. 2. Chromatographic comparison with iodine compounds of known structure. Biochem J 74:333-8, Feb 60

CARENZA P, GIROLAMI A: [Contribution to the knowledge of the antithyroid activity of some substances with antitubercular activity. Research with radioiodine] Arch Tisiol 14:1218-30, Dec 59

COSTA A: [Use of iodine radioisotopes and of labeled thyroid hormones in the study of goiter] Minerva Nucl 3:346-9, Nov 59 (It)

COMAS F, BRUCER M: Irradiation of the ovaries from the urinary excretion of iodine 131. Amer J Roentgenol 83:501-6, Mar 60

COREY KR, GROSS J: Labeled iodinated compounds in tumors and tissues of C3H mice after the injection of I 131-labeled triiodothyronine. Cancer Res 20:476-9, May 60

COREY KR, GROSS J: The concentration of radioactive triiodothyronine in mammary tumors and tissues of C3H mice. Cancer Res 20:470-5, May 60

CATTAN R, RENAULT H, TROUPEL S, VESIN P: [Exploration of the metabolism of fats in the small intestine by radioactive isotopes] Rev Med Suisse Rom 80:235-41, Apr 60 (Fr)

DE LUCA F, SALABE G, MENZINGER G, MANNI G: [Modification of the thyroid uptake and urinary excretion of I 131 after acute and protracted treatment with some chloride and sodium salts] Folia Endocr (Pisa) 12:542-50, Aug 59 (It)

DEGOWIN EL, HODGES RE, HAMILTON HE, EVANS TC: Thyrotoxicosis treated with small repeated doses of radioiodine. AMA Arch Intern Med 104:959-65, Dec 59

DOWBEN RM: Modified resin method for determination of radioiodine conversion ratio. J Lab Clin Med 55:132-5, Jan 60

DI MATTEO G, DAL SANTO G, CHIANDUSSI L: [The radiobiological methods for functional and topographical delimitation of surgical diseases of the thyroid gland. (Research with I-131)] Ann Ital Chir 36:613-45, 1959 (It)

DAIKOS GK, KOUKOU A, MALAMOS B: The autonomy of the thyroid gland in hyperthyroidism treated with radiojodine. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 1:129-42, 15 Nov 59

DOCTOR VM: Effect of storage on NaI131 solutions upon the thyroid uptake by day-old chicks. Endocrinology 66:559-64, Apr 60

DAL PALU C, RUOL A, CURRI C, ZILIOTTO D: [Values of the hepatic blood flow studied in normal subjects and in heart patients by the iodine-labeled albumin complex] Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 21(2):Comunicazioni 551-2, 1959 (It)

DIERICK WS, VAERENBERGH PM van: [The combined I131 test in the diagnosis of thyroid disorders] Belg T Geneesk 16:216-26, 1 Mar 60 (Dut)

DENNEBERG T: The radioactive hypaque renogram in acute renal obstruction. Acta Chir Scand 118:231-9, 30 Jan 60

DELALOYE B, MAGNENAT P, CRUCHAUD S: [Hepatoscintillography with iodine 131-labelled denatured human albumin] Rev Med Suisse Rom 80:280-4, Apr 60 (Fr)

DENNEBERG T, HANSSON E, HEDENSKOG I: On the distribution and excretion of some I 131-labelled renal contrast media. An experimental study in cats. Acta Med Scand 166:351-6, 20 Apr 60

DOMNITZ J, HURD HF, GOLDZIEHER JW: The evaluation of I 131 therapy of Graves' disease. Reliability and prognostic value of chemical and radioactive iodine studies. AMA Arch Intern Med 106:194-204, Aug 60

DONIACH I, FRANCOIS PE: Comparison of iodine-124 and iodine-131 in inhibition of goitrogenesis in the rat. Nature (Lond) 187:704-5, 20 Aug 60

DIWANY M, GABR M, SALLAM F, SAADANI M: A study of the I-131 uptake in children, with special reference to the iodide repletion test. J Pediat 57:180-4, Aug 60

DOHNALEK J, VASKU J: [Further observations on the problem of reactivity of the adrenal gland and the hibernation gland in the beginning stage of artificial hibernation. Part 2. The relations of the thyroid- and hibernation gland to radioiodine I-131 during the initial period of artificial hibernation] Z Ges Inn Med 15:560-3, 15 June 60 (Ger)

DANCIS J, MONEY WL: Transfer of sodium and iodo-antipyrine across guinea pig placenta with an in situ perfusion technique. Amer J Obstet Gynec 80:215-20, Aug 60

ELIASCH H, BUCHT H, LARSSON LG, RUDEWALD B, THOMASSON B, VARNAUSKAS E, WERKO L: Treatment of patients with mitral valvular disease by radioactive iodine. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 245:223-36, 1959

EWING WF Jr: Selected problems of treatment in congestive heart failure. J Okla Med Ass 53:3-6, Jan 60

EKINS RP: Estimation of protein bound 131 I in plasma. Phys Med Biol 4:182-4, Oct 59

EINHORN J, LARSSON LG: Thyrotrophin as an aid in radioiodine treatment. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 34:129-36, May 60

ELLER M, SILVER S, YOHALEM SB, SEGAL RL: The treatment of toxic nodular goiter with radioactive iodine: 10 years' experience with 436 cases. Ann Intern Med 52:976-1013, May 60

ERISTAVI KD, ZHVANIIA TO, KEBADZE NN, GACHECHILADZE MG: [Radioactive iodine in the therapy of thyrotoxicoses] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 6:102-6, Jan-Feb 60 (Rus)

ELLISON LT, GALLAHER BS, LAMOTTE IF, HAMILTON WF Jr, ELLISON RG, HAMILTON WF: Clinical and physiologic results following radioactive iodine (I131) in the treatment of chronic pulmonary insufficiency. Am Rev Respiratory Dis 80:181-7, Aug 59

[FIRST international symposium on the treatment of toxic goiter and heart diseases with radioactive iodine, Liege, 28-30 August 1958] Rev Med Liege 14:525-80; contd., 15 Aug 59 (Fr)

[FIRST international symposium on the treatment of toxic goiter and heart disease by radioactive iodine, Liege, 28-30 August 1958] Rev Med Liege 14:585-636; concl., 1 Sept 59 (Fr)

FELLINGER K, HOEFER R, EGERT H, VETTER H: [The treatment of toxic nodular goiter with radioiodine] Nucl Med (Stuttg) 1:27-46, 15 Mar 59 (Ger)

FIELD JB, McCAMMON CJ, VALENTINE RJ, BERNICK S, ORR C, STARR P: Failure of radioiodine to induce thyroid cancer in the rat. Cancer Res 19:870-3, Sept 59

FISCHETTI B, FAROLI E: [Effects of morphine and N-allyl-normorphine on the thyroid uptake of radioiodine] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1530-2, 30 Nov 59 (It)

FARINET G, TEDESCHI M: [Modifications of the thyroid uptake of I-131 in the albino rat after roentgen irradiation of the diencephalo-pituitary region] Minerva Fisioter 4:231-9, Sept-Oct 59 (It)

FAZAKAS S, KERTESZ L, PETRANYI G: [On iodine fluctuation of the thyroid gland] Magy Belorv Arch 12:133-5, Oct 59 (Hun)

FEINE U: [On the method of iodine-132 separation in aluminum oxide columns and their suitability for medical radioiodine diagnosis] Nucl Med (Stuttg) 1:159-66, 15 Nov 59 (Ger)

FERNANDO AN: Immunological studies with I 131-labeled antigen in experimental uveitis. AMA Arch Ophthal 63:515-39, Mar 60

FEDOR EJ, LEE SH, FISHER B: Observations using diodrast I131 as an index of renal function in auto-and homotransplantation. Surg Forum 10:875-9, 1960

FARINET G, SANNAZZARI GL, TORRETTA A: [Transverse axial stratigraphy as a supplementary examination of radioisotopography in study of benign and malignant goiters] Minerva Fisioter 4:291-300, Nov-Dec 59 (It)

FEDORUK S, FEINDEL W: Measurement of brain circulation time by radio-active iodinated albumin. Canad J Surg 3:312-8, July 60

FRASER R: The diagnostic use of radioiodine in thyroid disease. Postgrad Med J 36:418-24, July 60

FREGLY MJ, GENNARO JF Jr, OTIS AB: Effect of treatment with radioactive iodine and iodine-deficient diet on development and maintenance of renal hypertension in rats. Circulat Res 8:749-58, July 60

GROOM AC, ROBERTS PW, ROWLANDS S: Simultaneous recording of the instantaneous counting rates of P32 and I131 in the blood stream of an animal. Progr Nucl Energy [Biol] 2(3):616-24, 1958

GREENSPAN RH, LESTER RG, MARVIN JF, AMPLATZ K: Some clinical aspects of isotope circulation studies. Radiology 73:345-53, Sept 59

GILBERT-DREYFUS: [Some remarks of a practical nature on the clinical application of radioiodine] Path Biol (Par) 7:1255-8, June 59 (Fr)

GHYS R: [Study of iodinated ionizations in man by means of radioactive iodine] J Belg Med Phys Rhum 14:125-39, July-Aug 59 (Fr)

GILBERT-DREYFUS, SAVOIE JC, SEBAOUN J, BERNARD-WEIL E, DELZANT G: [Modification of thyroid fixation of I-131 after intravenous perfusion of a posthypophysial extract (preliminary note)] Ann Endocr (Par) 20:450-6, July-Aug 59 (Fr)

GEMBICKI M: [Principles in the application of a radioactive isotope of iodine in function test of the thyroid and in therapy of its hyperfunction] Pol Tyg Lek 14:1621-3, 31 Aug 59 (Pol)

GENNES JL de, FAUVERT R: [Critical review of the results of thyroid functional exploration applied to hyperthyroid patients treated with radioiodine] Path Biol (Par) 7: 1337-41, June 59 (Fr)

GRECHKO VV, SEDOVA TS: [On the preparation and properties of I131-labeled antigens of dysenterial bacteria] Biokhimiia 24:858-65, Sept-Oct 59 (Rus)

GOFFRINI P, RASTELLI GC, MAGNANI L, GIOVANNELLI G: [Abdominal aortography and peroperative use of a radioactive tracer in the diagnosis of the site of active hemorrh-

age of the digestive tract] Minerva Med 50:3865–74, 28 Nov 59 (It)

GOFFRINI P, RASTELLI GC, MAGNANI L, GIOVANNELLI G: [Diagnosis of localization of hemorrhages of the digestive tract with I-131–labeled albumin. (Experimental studies and first clinical results)] Minerva Chir 14:1183–8, 15 Oct 59 (It)

GRAYSON RR: Factors which influence the radioactive iodine thyroidal uptake test. Amer J Med 28:397–415, Mar 60

GOLDSCHLAG H: [Severe thyreotoxic crisis after therapeutic administration of I 131] Schweiz Med Wschr 90:320–1, 12 Mar 60 (Fr)

GOMIRATO SANDRUCCI M, NICOLA P, MUSSA GC: [Influence of encephalic lesions caused by dystocia on radioiodine uptake of the newborn] Minerva Pediat 12:132, 11 Feb 60 (It)

GOMIRATO SANDRUCCI M, NICOLA P, MUSSA GC: [The absorption of fats labelled with I-131 in infants in normal and pathological conditions] Minerva Nucl 4:79–80, Feb–Mar 60 (It)

GRIES FA, WINKLER C: [Experimental studies and practical viewpoints on the stability of iodine-131 marked serum albumin] Strahlentherapie 111:56–64, Jan 60 (Ger)

GEMBICKI M, MAGAS S, ADAM W, LISIAK W: [Experiences with the application of radioactive iodine isotope in thyroid function tests] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 29:1467–77, 1959 (Pol)

GOOLDEN AW: Use of radioactive iodine in the diagnosis of thyroid disorders. Brit Med Bull 16:105–12, May 60

GERBAULET K, FITTING W, MAURER W: [On measurements of quantitative iodine uptake of the thyroid gland and the concentration of serum iodine. I. Experimental-theoretical part; Basic relationships and interpretation of the clinical radioiodine test] Klin Wschr 38:474–83, 15 May 60 (Ger)

GONIN A, BERGER M, MORNEX R, GRANDMOTTET P, PELLOUX H: [Therapeutic effects of radioactive iodine in cardiac and coronary insufficiency (results obtained in 36 personal trials of which there were 26 with more than 6 months regression)] Arch Mal Coeur 53:537–48, May 60 (Fr)

GOMIRATO SANDRUCCI M, NICOLA P: [The use of radioiodine-labeled rose bengal in the study of liver function in the child] Minerva Nucl 4:147–8, May 60 (It)

GAGLIARDI RA, JOYRICH MH, FEIGELSON HH, SHUFRO AS: Neck-thigh ratios of I-131 activity. AMA Arch Intern Med 106:407–9, Sept 60

GORBUNOV ON, RIADOV VG, KLASSOVSKII IuA: [On the toxic effect of radioactive iodine with single oral administration] Med Radiol (Mosk) 5:69–74, June 60 (Rus)

HEUSON JC: Measurement of proteolytic activity of blood with a substrate tagged with radioactive iodine. J Lab Clin Med 54:284–7, Aug 59

HALNAN KE: Problems of thyroid cancer and its treatment by radioiodine. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 1:1–26, 15 Mar 59

HENDERSON WJ, BOWSER EN: Two devices to aid in thyroid uptake. Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 29:181–4, Nov 59

HENDERSON WJ, BOWSER EN: Two devices to aid in thyroid uptake. Amer J Clin Path 32:567–70, Dec 59

HAKKILA R, LAMBERG BA, HERNBERG CA: Changes in serum protein-bound iodine, serum cholesterol and the radioactive iodine excretion test in thyrotoxicosis treated with radioactive iodine. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 33:593–602, Apr 60

HARGROVE MD Jr, JANSSEN B Jr, RUFFIN JM: I 131–labelled triolein in the differential diagnosis of jaundice. Southern Med J 53:369–72, Mar 60

HAYBITTLE JL: The dosimetry of iodine-124. Phys Med Biol 4:280–9, Jan 60

HORST W, ULLERICH C: [Results of radiotherapy in 104 cases with malignant endocrine ophthalmopathy (With a contribution to the problem of radioresection of the thyroid in endocrine ophthalmopathy)] Strahlentherapie Suppl 43:151–63, 1959 (Ger)

HORST W, HEUWIESER H, SCHNEIDER C: [Results of I-131 radioresection in 75 euthyrotic goiters] Strahlentherapie Suppl 43:316–24, 1959 (Ger)

HORST W, PETERSEN I, TEPE HJ, ZUKSCHWERDT L: [Results of scintigraphic diagnosis of thyroid gland diseases in 176 surgically controlled cases] Strahlentherapie Suppl 43:325–31, 1959 (Ger)

HARTENSTEIN H, KALLEE E: [Interesting facts on the radioiodine test of the thyroid gland] Med Welt 6:313–7, 6 Feb 60 (Ger)

HENRY JA, DEROME G: [The treatment of hyperthyroidism by radioiodine] Acta Clin Belg 14:561–73, Nov–Dec 59 (Fr)

HOLTA OB: [Treatment of thyrotoxicosis with radioiodine (I-131) with special reference to its dosage] T Norske Laegeforen 80:431–3, 1 May 60 (Nor)

HORST W, SAUTTER H, ULLERICH K: [Radioactive iodine diagnosis and radiotherapy of endocrine ophthalmopathy] Deutsch Med Wschr 85:794–8 concl, 29 Apr 60 (Ger)

HORST W, PETERSEN I, THIEMANN KJ, ZUKSCHWERDT L: [Methods and results of the differential diagnosis of thyroid gland diseases with scintigraphy and the radio-iodine triphase study] Deutsch Med Wschr 85:711–22, 22 Apr 60 (Ger)

HORST W, SAUTTER H, ULLERICH K: [Radioiodine diagnosis and radiotherapy of endocrine ophthalmopathy] Deutsch Med Wschr 85:730–2 contd, 22 Apr 60 (Ger)

HOWARD N, FIELD EO, DYCHE GM: A comparison of the 15-minute continuous thyroid uptake test with other radioiodine tests. Brit J Radiol 33:316–20, May 60

HORST W, JORES A, SCHNEIDER C: [Radiotherapy of euthyroid goiter with radioiodine I-131. Results of therapy and studies on the myxedema risk of this therapy] Deutsch Med Wschr 85:723–6 passim, 22 Apr 60 (Ger)

HELMKAMP RW, GOODLAND RL, BALE WF, SPAR IL, MUTSCHLER LE: High specific activity iodination of gamma-globulin with iodine-131 monochloride. US Atom Energy Comm UR-568:1–18, 31 Mar 60

HAMMONDS EE, CORRIGAN KE, HAYDEN HS: Cardiotoxic thyroid and radioactive iodine. JAMA 173:1902–6, 27 Aug 60

HALLEN LG: [Iodine 131 test in endemic goiter] Nord Med 64:941–3, 28 July 60 (Sw)

IAFUSCO F, BUFFA V: [On lipolytic activity of dystrophic subjects by a test of salivary elimination of iodine] Pediatria (Nap) 67:885–95, Sept–Oct 59 (It)

IBARRA JD Jr, THOMPSON JQ, ALEXANDER JS, PETRANY Z: Radioiodine tracer tests in the evaluation of thyroid function. Results of 6-hour and 24-hour uptake determinations in 357 patients. Amer J Med Sci 239:140–3, Feb 60

ISLAMBEKOV RK: [Dynamics of radioactive iodine absorption by the thyroid gland in experimental hyperthyroidism determined by means of counters and radioautography] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 6:11–7, Mar–Apr 60 (Rus)

JOINER CL, PEARSON JD: Studies with insulin labelled with iodine-131. Brit J Radiol 32:657–60, Oct 59

JAUDEL M: [Curves of radioiodine thyroid function tests in secondary hypophyseal myxedema and in goiter in newborn infants] J Radiol Electrol 40:728–30, Nov 59 (Fr)

JIMENEZ DIAZ C, LINAZASORO JM: [The origin of fecal fat in the normal animal. Studies with isotope-labelled fat (I-131)] Rev Clin Esp 75:229–39, 30 Nov 59 (Sp)

JAMENEZ-DIAZ C, LINAZASORO JM, MARINA C, ROMEO JM: Studies on idiopathic steatorrhea with fat labeled (I-131). Gastroenterologia (Basel) 93:228–35, 1960

JELLIFFE AM, JONES KM: Leukaemia after radioiodine therapy for thyroid cancer. Clin Radiol (Lond) 11:134–5, Apr 60

KAMMER H, GOODMAN MJ: Sterility after radioiodine therapy for metastatic thyroid carcinoma. JAMA 171:1963–5, 5 Dec 59

KAFAFOVA DD: [Changes of the hemopoiesis in patients with thyrotoxicosis during the treatment with radioactive iodine] Probl Gemat 4:21–7, Aug 59 (Rus)

KEARNS JE: Treatment of cancer of the thyroid with I-131. Quart Bull Northw Univ Med Sch 33:236–9, Fall 59

KOLBANOVSKII DS: [On the absorption of radioiodine I-131 by the mucous of the bladder] Urologiia 24:18–9, Sept–Oct 59 (Rus)

KASSENAAR A, LAMEYER LD, QUERIDO A: Studies on the peripheral disappearance of thyroid hormone. VI. The effect of environmental temperature on the distribution of 131 I in thyroidectomized, l-thyroxine maintained rats after the injection of 131 I-labeled l-thyroxine. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 32:575–8, Dec 59

KITAMURA T, OKUDA M, NAKANO S, KANEKO T: [On the use of radioactive iodine in the functional study of the salivary glands] Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 80:617–26, Sept–Oct 59 (Fr)

KAY HE, LEDLIE EM, SBRESNI RC: Treatment of multiple myelomatosis with particular reference to radioactive iodine. Report of five cases. Brit J Radiol 32:791–7, Dec 59

KAO TC, WANG KC, YANG SF, CHEN JS: Iodine-131 thyroid uptake study of endemic goiter patients in Taiwan. Int J Appl Radiat 7:299–305, Feb 60

KARDASH VA: [Functional state of the thyroid gland in hypertension according to radio-indication data] Ter Arkh 32:67–70, Jan 60 (Rus)

KESZTYUS L, SZILAGYI T, KOCSAR L, CSERNYANSZKY H, KAVAI M: [Distribution of I 131–labeled ovalbumin in normal and sensitized guinea pigs] Kiserl Orvostud 12:80–5, Feb 60 (Hun)

KEIDERLING W, EMRICH D: [Paper chromatographic separation of I-131 plasma activity as a differential diagnostic aid in hyperthyroidism] Deutsch Med Wschr 85:747–52, 22 Apr 60 (Ger)

KRUSIUS FE, PELTOLA P: [On the limitations and sources of error in the use of the radioiodine test] Duodecim 76:258–70, 1960 (Fin)

KARANFILSKI B, TADZER IS: [Experiences with testing of thyroid function by means of radioiodine] Med Glas 14:126–31, Feb 60 (Ser)

KIOES C: [The use of radioactive iodine in diseases of the thyroid. I. Diagnosis] Bull Soc Sci Med Luxemb 97:161–6, June 60 (Fr)

KEIDERLING W, EMRICH D: [A contribution to the diagnosis of thyroid gland function disorders with radioiodine (I-131)] Klin Wschr 38:535–40, 1 June 60 (Ger)

KRIZHANOVSKII VA: [On the functional diagnosis and surgical treatment of nodular endemic goiter; from data of uptake of radioactive iodine] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 36:41–6, May 60 (Rus)

LEE ND, WISEMAN R Jr: A simplified and exact method for the controlled substitution of proteins with I 131. J Lab Clin Med 54:325–32, Aug 59

LYBECK H: [Rapid paper electrophoresis. A useful micromethod for separating free radioiodine from protein-bound radioiodine in the serum] Rev Med Liege 14:616–8, 1 Sept 59 (Fr)

LAMBERG BA: [Treatment of thyrotoxicosis with radioactive iodine] Suom Laak 14:1021–33, 1 Sept 59 (Fin)

LENTI R: [The index of uptake of radioiodine as a test of thyroid function] Minerva Med 50:2480–1, 4 Aug 59 (It)

LAMARQUE P, THIBAUD E, MERCIER J: [Radioactive study of the electrophoregram of the serum of patients treated with radioactive iodine 131] Progr Nucl Energy [Biol] 2(3):110–21, 1958 (Fr)

LAMBERG BA, BERLIN M: [Radioactive serum protein-bound iodine and thyroid function. Blood protein-bound I 131 and its conversion ratio] Nord Med 62:1636–42, 12 Nov 59 (Sw)

LAMBERG BA, HERNBERG CA, WAHLBERG P, HAKKILA R: Treatment of toxic nodular goitre with radioactive iodine. Acta Med Scand 165:245–58, 18 Nov 59

LIEBSTER J, ANDRYSEK O: Labelling of rose bengal with iodine-131 by radioactive exchange. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 12):913, 19 Sept 59

LEJEUNE-LEDANT G, ALBERT F, GHYS R: [Study in vivo with the aid of radioactive iodine of the function of intrasplenic thyroid gland graft in the dog] Nucl Med (Stuttg) 1:150–8, 15 Nov 59 (Fr)

LOGAN A: Modified 1131 test for steatorrhea. Northw Med 59:210–3, Feb 60

LINQUETTE M, SWYNGEDAUW J, LOUVET M, ROHARD J: [Study of thyroid function by radioactive iodine in patients with hepatic cirrhosis and insufficiency] Arch Mal Appar Dig 49:211–27, Mar 60 (Fr)

LINDAHL O: [Circulation studies in hip disorders with I 131] Nord Med 63:198–9, 11 Feb 60 (Sw)

LAMBERG BA, SIURALA M, TURULA K: Studies with I 131–labelled fat. II. Serial determinations of blood and urine radioactivity after ingestion of I 131–labelled olive oil. Ann Med Exp Fenn 37:433–8, 1959

LESHCHINSKII AF, DONDUA EG, DEMIDAS VV: [Oxyhemometry in thyrotoxicoses and treatment with radioactive iodine] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 6:80–7, Jan–Feb 60 (Rus)

LESHCHINSKII AF: [Radioactive iodine in the diagnosis and therapy of cardiovascular diseases] Klin Med (Mosk) 38:27–33, May 60 (Rus)

LUBRAN M, CORSINI G: Studies of intestinal fat absorption using the simultaneous administration of 82 Br-and 131 I-labelled fats. Minerva Nucl 4:127–9, May 60

LISSITZKY S, BENEVENT MT, ROQUES M: [Adsorption of radioiodine-labeled 3,5-L-thyroxin on glass and delodation] R Soc Biol (Par) 154:147–51. 1960 (Fr)

MILLER WN, JACOBSON LE: Alterations of thyroid function in severe heart disease, as measured by I 131 techniques. J Clin Endocr 19:949–52, Aug 59

MICHEL R, GRUSON M: [On the formation of triiodothyronine glucuronide after the administration of radioactive iodides in the rat] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:566–9, 1959 (Fr)

MERTZ DP, MUELLER L: [The limits of evaluation of radioiodine metabolism results after radioiodine therapy of hyperthyreoses] Aerztl Wschr 14:634–8, 14 Aug 59 (Ger)

McQUADE HA, EVANS TC: The electron microscopy of the response of follicular epithelium cells of rat thyroid to autolysis, ligation, and irradiation by iodine-131. Radiat Res 11: 520–34, Oct 59

MALAMOS BK, DAIKOS GK, SAMARA V, KOUTRAS DA: The use of radioiodine for the diagnosis and treatment of thyroid diseases. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 32:311–29, Nov 59

MILLER G, JACQUET-FRANCILLON ML, ROUX H, VAGUE J: [Comparison of the S/PBI, H/P and index of conversion yields with the test of thyroid fixation of I-131] Ann Endocr (Par) 20:519–23, July–Aug 59 (Fr)

MILLER G, ROUX H, VAGUE J: [Thiocyanate test in the elevated and level curves of thyroid fixation of I-131] Ann Endocr (Par) 20:524–8, July–Aug 59 (Fr)

MANARESI A: [Treatment with radioactive iodine of angina pectoris and cardiac decompensation] Minerva Nucl 3:325–30, Oct 59 (It)

MACK RE, ORTMEYER LF: Radioiodine in the evaluation of the thyroid nodule. Surg Gynec Obstet 109:668–72, Dec 59

MARTONI L, MONARI E, MANARESI A, BARBIERI LL, PUDDU P: [Use of I-131 in the functional exploration of the thyroid in some endocrinopathies of childhood] Clin Pediat (Bologna) 41:699–707, Sept 59 (It)

MERTZ DP, SANWALD R, MUELLER L: [On the diagnostic value of measuring the effective half-time of I 131 as a parameter of thyroid iodine metabolism. Studies on correlations between effective half-time and other iodine metabolism quantities] Deutsch Med Wschr 84:1901–6, 16 Oct 59 (Ger)

MILLER G: [Value of the thiocyanate test in the plateau curves of thyroid disorders (thyrosis and hyperthyroidism) during the thyroid function test by radioactive iodine] Path Biol (Par) 7:1343–7, June 59 (Fr)

MORTIMORE GE, TIETZE F: Studies on the mechanism of capture and degradation of insulin-I131 by the cyclically perfused rat liver. Ann NY Acad Sci 82:329–37, 25 Sept 59

MURPHY ME: Routine clinical laboratory use of an in vitro radioisotope procedure. Amer J Med Techn 25:381–8, Nov–Dec 59

MANARESI A, BARBIERI LL: [Therapeutic applications of radioiodine] Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 131:474–5, July–Sept 59 (It)

MARTIN JM: [Treatment of hyperthyroidism with radioactive iodine] Dia Med 31:2325–30, 23 Nov 59 (Sp)

MARTINELLI V, MARINI D, SABATO A: [Localization of cerebral tumors with radioiodized human serum albumin] Ann Ital Chir 36:726–38, 1959 (It)

MEDVECZKY E, VEKERDI L, FOLDES I, LEVENDEL L: [Production of I 131–labeled purified tuberculin] Tuberkulozis 12:217–8, Oct 59 (Hun)

MAURER HJ: [Indications for the radioiodine test] Radiol Clin (Basel) 28:358–66, Nov 59 (Ger)

MURRAY IP, McGIRR EM: Radioactive iodine studies in the diagnosis of Hashimoto's thyroiditis. Brit Med J 5176:838–41, 19 Mar 60

McGEE J, DURON D: Placentography using radioactive iodinated serum albumin. Obstet Gynec (NY) 15:643–5, May 60

MATTHEWS CM, FOWLER JF: A comparison of iodine-124 and iodine-131 thyroid dosimetry. Nature (Lond) 186:983–4, 18 June 60

MILUTINOVIC PS: [Use of radioactive iodine in the diagnosis and therapy of diseases of the thyroid gland] Med Glas 14:113–20, Feb 60 (Ser)

MARTIN JM: [Scintigram with radioactive iodine in thyroid pathology] Presse Med Argent 47:57–63, 8 Jan 60 (Sp)

MORNEX R, GONIN A: [What should we think of the use of radioactive iodine in the treatment of certain heart diseases?] Therapeutique (Par) 36:TH 527–9, June 60 (Fr)

MACGREGOR AG: Radioactive iodine therapy in thyroid disorders. Postgrad Med J 36:462–7, July 60

NISHIMURA N, KITAHARA T, KUSAKABE T: The spread of lidocaine and I-131 solution in the epidural space. Anesthesiology 20:785–8, Nov-Dec 59

NEGRI M, DE LUCA F, ANDREANI D: [The chromatography of radioactive iodinated hormones in plasma and tissue] Minerva Nucl 3:294–7, Sept 59 (It)

NEGRI M, DI GIROLAMO M, PINCHERA A, BELLABARBA D: [Thyroid uptake and renal excretion of I-131 after treatment with sodium chloride. Experimental research in rats] Folia Endocr (Pisa) 12:683–90, Oct 59 (It)

NUMBERGER J: [On dosage calculation in thyrotoxicosis with I-131] Nucl Med (Stuttg) 1:143–9, 15 Nov 59 (Ger)

NADLER SB: The internist's viewpoint on the use of radioactive iodine in thyroid disorders and cardiac abnormalities. II. Therapeutic considerations in the use of radioiodine in thyrotoxicosis. Southern Med J 53:411–3, Apr 60

NEIMANN N, KELLERSHOHN C, PIERSON M, MARTIN JY: [Demonstration of thyroid ectopia in congenital myxedema by iodine 131] Rev Med Suisse Rom 80:225–34, Apr 60 (Fr)

NASH GK: Diagnostic use of radioisotopes. J Amer Osteopath Ass 59:799–802, June 60

OLLINO F, FARINET G, LAVARINO A, BREUSA J: [Direct method of exploration of liver function with rose bengal labeled with I-131] Minerva Nucl 3:265–6, July-Aug 59 (It)

OLLINO P, FIANDESIO D, QUAGLIA C: [Possibilities of study, by means of the use of the radionuclide I 131, of morphological and functional modifications of thyroid struma subjected to roentgentherapeutic treatment] Minerva Fisioter 4:113–21, May-June 59 (It)

OWEN CA Jr, McCANTS RS, McCONAHEY WM: Abbreviation of Berson technic for estimation of thyroidal clearance of plasma radioiodide: use of Berson test to recognize thyroxin protein-binding defects. J Clin Invest 39:790–4, May 60

ODDIE TH, THOMAS ID, RUNDLE FF, MYHILL J, CATT R: Diagnostic limits for thyroidal radioiodine uptake rates. J Clin Endocr 20:389–400, Mar 60

POCHIN EE: [Importance of radioactive iodine in the diagnosis and treatment of diseases of the thyroid] Sperimentale 109:366–80, May-June 59 (It)

[PRELIMINARY observations on the use of radioactive I-131 in the determination of thyroid function in normal Chinese adults] Zhong Neike Z 7:719–21, Aug 59 (Ch)

PLASKETT LG: The localization of 131 Iodine in biosynthetically labelled [131 Iodine] thyroxine. Biochem J 73:115–9, Sept 59

PALMA ALONSO J, BONILLA MR F: [Action of potassium perchlorate on the fixation of I-131 by the thyroid] Ann Endocr (Par) 20:533–40, July-Aug 59 (Fr)

PUISAID MS, MARUYAMA Y: Effect of AET and MEG on rat thyroid I-131 uptake. Radiology 74:74–6, Jan 60

PICKETT WJ: Use and abuse of radioactive material. Illinois Med J 117:14–5, Jan 60

POTTER GD, LINDSAY S, CHAIKOFF IL: Induction of neoplasms in rat thyroid glands by low doses of radioiodine. AMA Arch Path 69:257–69, Mar 60

PHILLIPS AF, HAYBITTLE JL, NEWBERY GR: Use of iodine-124 for the treatment of carcinoma of the thyroid. Acta Un Int Cancr 16:1434–8, 1960

PACE WG, GILBERT JQ, IZANT RJ Jr: Radioactive iodine absorption in intestinal segments covered with ureteothelium: an experimental study. Surg Forum 10:908–12, 1960

POLICZER M: [When is the I-131 isotope test indicated in diagnostic examination of the thyroid gland?] Orv Hetil 101:241–5, 14 Feb 60 (Hun)

POIVILLIERS-DE LA QUERIERE F: [Study of the content of iodine-127 of the thyroid and the plasma of 2 species of Columbae, the ringdove pigeon (Columba palumbus) and the domestic pigeon (Columba livia var. domestica)] C R Acad Sci (Par) 250:2933–5, 25 Apr 60 (Fr)

PONOMAREV LE: [On the problem of histological changes in the thyroid gland in patients with thyrotoxicosis following radioactive iodine therapy] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 6:24–31, Mar-Apr 60 (Rus)

PEDRAS JA, PENNA FRANCA H, PENNA FRANCA E: [Our experience with the examination of the uptake of radioactive iodine by the thyroid gland] Med Cir Farm 287:100–14, May-June 60 (Por)

PROSTIAKOV KM, BEIUL EA: [The determination of the absorptive function of the small intestine by the method of radio-indication] Med Radiol (Mosk) 5:27–9, June 60 (Rus)

RENAULT H, JACQUIER C, JAMMET H, JAMMET J: [Physiological and morphological study of the liver using rose bengal labeled with iodine 131] Progr Nucl Energy [Biol] 2(3):719–32, 1958 (Fr)

RUBENFELD S, KOHN A, LOWENTHAL M, MITCHELL V, BRODIE SS: Rational dosage in I 131 treatment of hyperthyroidism. Radiology 75:276–81, Aug 60

RUBENFELD S, LOWENTHAL M, KOHN A, MITCHELL N, BRODIE SS: Radioiodine in the treatment of hyperthyroidism. A seven-year evaluation. AMA Arch Intern Med 104:532–8, Oct 59

ROCHE M: Elevated thyroidal I-131 uptake in the absence of goiter in isolated Venezuelan Indians. J Clin Endocr 19:1440–5, Nov 59

REEVE EB, ROBERTS JE: The catabolism of plasma albumin in the rabbit; its rate and regulation. J Gen Physiol 43:445–53, Nov 59

REEVE EB, ROBERTS JE: The kinetics of the distribution and breakdown of I131-albumin in the rabbit. Observations on several mathematical descriptions. J Gen Physiol 43:415–44, Nov 59

ROBERTSON HA, FALCONER IR: Accumulation of radioactive iodine in thyroid glands subsequent to nuclear weapon tests and the accident at Windscale. Nature (Lond) 184:1699–702, 28 Nov 59

REZENDE J de, NAHOUM JC, PENNA-FRANCA E: [Use of radioisotopes for the localization of placental insertion] Gynec Obstet (Par) 58:428–40, Aug-Sept 59 (Fr)

ROBINSON T, ANDREWS JR: Carcinoma of the thyroid gland: aspects of radioiodine and hormone therapy. Med Ann DC 29:209–13, Apr 60

RUOL A, DAL PALU C, ZILIOTTO D, CURRI G: [The plasmatic clearance of the iodine-labeled albumin complex (radioiodine-labeled albumin complex) as a measure of the hepatic blood flow] Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 21(2):Comunicazioni 549–50, 1959 (It)

ROTH HW, MOVARREKHI H, WENGER P: [Isotopic nephrogram. Method, analysis, quantitative and clinical use] Schweiz Med Wschr 90:286–92, 12 Mar 60 (Fr)

RHODES JM, SORKIN E: The behavior of trace-labelled antigen in paper electrophoresis in the presence of antisera. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 12:38–46, 1960

RIES W, SCHUSTER L, SEIGE K, WEGNER H: [Tissue clearance with iodine-131 in diabetics] Klin Wschr 38:681–3, 15 July 60 (Ger)

ROCHE J, MICHEL R, LOBO LC, GREGORIO P de: [On the presence in rat bile of glucuro-conjugates and sulfo-conjugates of thyroid hormones and their acetic derivatives after administration of radioactive iodine] C R Soc Biol (Par) 154:495–9, 1960 (Fr)

SHUGAR D, BARANOWSKA K: Quantitative staining with radio-active indicators: Iodine 131 in gram staining of microorganisms. Progr Nucl Energy [Biol] 2(3):637–47, 1958

SEVELIUS G, JOHNSON PC: Blood flow determined by the use of radioiodinated serum albumin and an externally placed scintillator detector. Southern Med J 52:1058–61, Sept 59

SANDLER G, WILSON GM: The nature and prognosis of heart disease in thyrotoxicosis. A review of 150 patients treated with 131 I. Quart J Med 28:347–69, July 59

SCHERMANN J, PEDRAS JA: [Value of selective uptake of radioactive iodine in diagnosis of thyroid dysgenesias. Presentation of two cases, one with euthyroidism and the other with juvenile hypothyroidism] Med Cir Farm No 281:373–86, Sept 59 (Por)

SORDO BORIEGA A, MAASS R: [Use of albumin labelled with iodine 131 for the localization of placental insertion: preliminary communication] Gac Med Mex 89:695–710, Aug 59 (Sp)

SEMPREBENE L, DE LUCA F, BENEDETTI GA, SALABE GB: [The parallel study of I-131 and I-127 in the functional examination of the thyroid] Folia Endocr (Pisa) 12:638–50, Oct 59 (It)

STEIN JA, EHRENFELD EN, HOCHMAN A, RABINOVICI N: A study of 75 hyperthyroid patients treated with radioiodine. Israel Med J 18:167–75, July-Aug 59

STERNBERG J: [Use of radioiodine in cardiology] Un Med Canada 88:1409–34, Nov 59 (Fr)

SWYNGEDAUW J, DELECOURT P, PAGES JC, ROHART J: [Systematic studies on iodine concentrated in the peripheries during the course of radioactive iodine test] J Radiol Electrol 40:783–4, Dec 59 (Fr)

SEGARRA VENTURA A: [Thyroid dysfunction. Its diagnosis by means of radioactive iodine. Advantages over basal metabolism test] Med Esp 43:254–60, Mar 60 (Sp)

SEED L: A surgeon views radioactive iodine and the thyroid problem. Southern Med J 53:424–9, Apr 60

SIURALA M, LAMBERG BA, TURULA K, HARJANNE A: Studies with I 131-labelled fat. III. Calculation of the total amount of radioactivity absorbed. Ann Med Exp Fenn 37:439–47, 1959

SILL CW, FLYGARE JK Jr: Iodine monitoring at the National Reactor Testing Station. Health Physics 2:261–8, Feb 60

SCHUMACHER OP, KING JW: Thyroid function measured by in vitro erythrocyte uptake (red-cell uptake) of I-131-labeled l-triiodothyronine. Cleveland Clin Quart 27:28–34, Jan 60

SIURALA M, LAMBERG BA, TURULA K, HARKONEN P: Studies with I 131-labelled fat. I. The estimation of intestinal fat absorption using I-131-labelled olive oil. Ann Med Exp Fenn 37:424–32, 1959

SEIGNEUR LJ, TEST LD, BUSTAD LK: Use of scintillation detector for determining I-131 accumulation in the thyroid glands of swine. Amer J Vet Res 20:14–7, Jan 59

SLATER S, PERLMUTTER M, PAZ-CARRANZA J, NUMEROFF M: The effects of several thyroxine analogues upon the thyroidal I 131 uptake in man. J Clin Endocr 20:401–8, Mar 60

SZANTO L, FORGACS P, LIGETINE AR, VEKERDY L, GYULAI E: [Study of antithyroid drugs by radioactive-paper chromatographic methods] Orv Hetil 101:444–8, 27 Mar 60 (Hun)

STANBURY JB: Deiodination of the iodinated amino acids. Ann NY Acad Sci 86:417–39, 23 Apr 60

SPAR IL, BALE WF, GOODLAND RL, CASARETT GW, MICHAELSON SM: Distribution of injected I 131 labeled antibody to dog fibrin in tumor-bearing dogs. US Atom Energy Comm UR-569:1–13, 12 Apr 60

STORAASLI JP, SCHOENIGER EL, HELLERSTEIN HK, FRIEDELL HL: Thyroid ablation with I-131 in euthyroid cardiac patients, with special reference to preparation with antithyroid drugs. Radiology 74:810–5, May 60

SANZ B, FERNANDEZ-PELAEZ V, ASTUDILLO MD, SANZ P: [Thyroid function tests in birds with I-131 and effect of Veratrum album alkaloids (F. S. 73) on the results] Rev Esp Fisiol 15:209–17, Dec 59 (Sp)

SPESIVTSEVA VG, GARKINA LL, MAKAROVA NA, ZOLOTNITSKAIA RP: [On the problem of functional state of the liver in patients with thyrotoxicosis before and after therapy with iodine 131] Ter Arkh 32:44–52, Mar 60 (Rus)

STOLFI JE, HELD B, PANTALEO G: Radioactive iodine uptake studies in patients with thyroid dysfunction. New York J Med 60:2118–21, 1 July 60

SEYAHI V: [Radioactive iodine therapy of hyperthyroidism] Turk Tip Cem Mec 26:97–8, Feb 60 (Tur)

SADLER WW, TYLER WS: Thyroidal activity in hibernating Chiroptera. II. Synthesis of radio-iodinated amino acids. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 39:597–604, Aug 60

SOLOMON S, RUBENFELD S: Chronic lymphatic leukemia and giant follicular lymphoblastoma after I-131 therapy. Report of two cases. AMA Arch Intern Med 106:428–32, Sept 60

SADLER WW, TYLER WS: Thyroidal activity in hibernating Chiroptera. I. Uptake of 131-I. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 39:586–96, Aug 60

SMYTH RD, GERSHENFELD L: Iodine 131 uptake in the Gram staining technic. Stain Techn 35:237–45, Sept 60

SEGARRA VENTURA A: [Results obtained in 13 hyperthyroid patients with radioactive iodine (I 131)] Med Esp 43:523–6, June 60 (Sp)

TAPLIN GV, MEREDITH OM Jr., KADE H, WINTER CC: Iodine-131-labelled diodrast and rose bengal tracers; their value in investigating kidney and liver functions. Progr Nucl Energy [Biol] 2(3):733–53, 1958

TEMIME P, ROUX H, MILLER G, TEMIME-MORHANGE A: [The radioactive iodine test in the study of psoriasis] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 66:164–9, Apr-May 59 (Fr)

TESTS for steatorrhoea. Brit Med J No 5150:486–7, 19 Sept 59

TUBIANA M, VALLEE C: [Results of examinations utilizing radioactive iodine in treated hyperthyroid patients] Path Biol (Par) 7:1327–36, June 59 (Fr)

TURAKULOV IaKh: [Iodine content in the blood and urine in patients with thyrotoxic goiter treated by radioactive iodine] Izv Akad Nauk UzSSR [Med] No 5:15–20, 1959 (Rus)

TABER KW: Radioiodine. Its use in the treatment of euthyroid patients with certain heart, lung, or malignant lesions. Med Times 87:1579–82, Dec 59

TEL'NOV IuA: [Luminescent attachment for the type B unit for determination of the localization of tumors of the brain with radioactive iodine] Med Radiol (Mosk) 4:84–5, Nov 59 (Rus)

TSANEV A: [Use of radioactive iodine in the diagnosis of thyroid diseases] Savr Med (Sofia) 10(6):112–7, 1959 (Bul)

TUBIANA M, VALLEE C: [Study of thyroid function in the child with radioactive iodine] Path Biol (Par) 7:1259–77, June 59 (Fr)

THOMA GE Jr: The internist's viewpoint on the use of radioactive iodine in thyroid disorders and cardiac abnormalities. I. Diagnostic procedures for the estimation of thyroid function. Southern Med J 53:405–11, Apr 60

TAUBERT M, TIMM P: [On the differential diagnosis of various forms of hypothyroidism with I-131 and thyrotropin] Med Welt 13:666–8, 26 Mar 60 (Ger)

ULMER DD, PERKINS LB, KERRIAKES JG: Alterations in iodine-131 distribution in the rat after whole-body x-irradiation. Radiat Res 11:810–9, Dec 59

VARVARIN VP, KARELIN VA: [On iontophoresis of radioactive iodine in obliterating endarteritis] Klin Med (Mosk) 37:122–5, Aug 59 (Rus)

VOLYNSKII ZM, TKACHEV VP: [On the application of radioactive iodine in disorders of coronary circulation (clinico-experimental investigations)] Ter Arkh 31:12–20, Sept 59 (Rus)

VANNOTTI A: [Study of thyroid function by means of radioiodine. Summary report] Radiol Clin (Basel) 28:351–8, Nov 59 (Fr)

VANCINI B, PUDDUP, BARBIERI LL, MANARESI A: [Study by means of radioiodine of the effects of the association of thyroxin and diiodotyrosine in hyperthyroidism] Endocr Sci Cost 26:147–65, 1960 (It)

VAN WART CA, DUPONT JR, KRAINTZ L: Transfer of radioiodinated human serum albumin (RISA) from cerebrospinal fluid to blood plasma. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:708–10, Apr 60

VAN VAERENBERGH PM, BEKAERT J, DIERICK W, BROEKHUYSEN J: [Determination of the passage of an I-131 labeled pharmaceutical preparation through the human organism]

Strahlentherapie 111:482–6, Mar 60 (Ger)

VISCONTI W, GHIRARDINI G, MANENTI A, BATTISTINI DF: [The determination of femoro-plantar circulation time and of blood flow to the feet by intra-articular injection of I-131] Minerva Chir 15:509–15, 31 May 60 (It)

WERNER SC, BECKER DV, ROW VV: Distribution of serum radioiodinated compounds in euthyroid and hyperthyroid patients following hypophysectomy. J Clin Endocr 19:953–7, Aug 59

WASCHULEWSKI H, DOERFFEL EW: [Significance of radioactive iodine I 131 for the diagnosis and therapy of lingual thyroids] Fortschr Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 90:727–34, June 59 (Ger)

WEINSTEIN A: Radioactive iodine in the treatment of hyperthyroidism. J Arkansas Med Soc 56:225–9, Nov 59

WAJCHENBERG BL, PIERONI RR: [Radioactive iodine in the study of the physiopathology of the thyroid gland] Rev Paul Med 55:473–505, Dec 59 (Por)

WOLFF AH: Fallout and uptake of iodine-131. Public Health Rep 75:63–4, Jan 60

WIJNBLADH H: [Radioiodine tracer test during carbimazole treatment of thyrotoxicosis. Preliminary report] Nord Med 63:773–6, 23 June 60 (Sw)

ZACUTTI A, TURCHETTI G, BARTALENA R: [Considerations on the use of radioactive iodine in pregnancy and the puerperium] Minerva Ginec 11:619–22, 15 Aug 59 (It)

ZIZZA F, CAMPBELL TJ, REEVE EB: The nature and rates of excretion of radioactive breakdown products of I131-albumin in the rabbit. J Gen Physiol 43:397–413, Nov 59

therapy

BURDICK KH: Iodophors in dermatology: a clinical note. AMA Arch Derm 80:587–9, Nov 59

BISSI A: [Iodine therapy in the surgical preparation of patients with Basedow's disease] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena 6:177–88, 1959 (It)

FISCHER H, DIRNAGL K, DREXEL H: [On the mode of action and the use of iodine baths (leukona iodine baths) in the so-called intervertebral disk syndrome] Muenchen Med Wschr 101:1382–3, 14 Aug 59 (Ger)

HONETZ N, KOTZAUREK R: [On the combination of an iodine brine cure of Bad Hall springs with hypotensive agents in hypertensive patients] Wien Klin Wschr 71:535–6, 24 July 59 (Ger)

KRSTIC S, HORVAT-LOVINCIC M: [Iodine in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis] Tuberkuloza 11:232–6, Apr-June 59 (Ser)

LUSZTIG G, SIBALIN E, PINTER S, BENEDICT J: [Studies on the effect of iodine in arteriosclerosis] Z Ges Inn Med 14:1056–60, 15 Nov 59 (Ger)

MERKE F: [With the usual preoperative treatment of hyperthyroidism, can a "thyrotoxic crisis" be avoided with certainty?] Helv Chir Acta 26:164–9, Sept 59 (Ger)

PITEL' NIa: [The effect of iodine therapy on the level of cholesterol in the blood serum and on the basal metabolism of patients with arteriosclerosis] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 48:140–9, 1959 (Rus)

PITEL' NIa: [The effect of iodine therapy on the protein and lipoprotein fraction of the blood serum in arteriosclerosis] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 48:150–8, 1959 (Rus)

SOKOLIC P: [Use of iodine in corneal herpes] Med Arhiv 13:43–9, Jan-Feb 59 (Ser)

SELIGER H: [Contribution to the medical therapy of struma] Deutsch Med J 11:120–1, 5 Mar 60 (Ger)

SEEGER W, SCHULTHEISS G: [Inhibition of endocrine metabolism in the treatment of acute central nervous system disorders] Zbl Chir 85:1146–54, 14 May 60 (Ger)

toxicology

CORREA P, WELSH RA: The effect of excessive iodine intake on the thyroid gland of the rat. AMA Arch Path 70:247–51, Aug 60

GOROWSKI T: [Hyperthyroidism produced by iodine] Pol Tyg Lek 15:459–64, 28 Mar 60 (Pol)

urine

HALES IB, FRASER R: A method for the identification and measurement of the iodinated organic compounds of urine. J Endocr 19:193–202, Dec 59

Iodipamide see CONTRAST MEDIA

IODIZED OILS

CH'IEN CC: [A comparison between barium sulfate mucilage and lipoidol in bronchography] Zhong Fang Z 8:38–40, Feb 60 (Ch)

[IODIZED poppy-seed oil: oleum iodatum] Ann Pharm Franc 17:224–8, Mar 59 (Fr)

MORINO F, OLIVERO S, MARGAGLIA F: [Secondary effects of endo-aortic injections of organic iodine preparations for angiographic studies of the blood vessels and their parenchyma in the abdominal organs. Experimental study] Minerva Cardioangiol 7:465–78, Oct 59 (It)

MATSUBARA T, NOMURA T: Emulsified iodized oil ventriculography. Amer J Roentgenol 84:48–51, July 60

PALMER A: Ethiodol hysterosalpingography for the treatment of infertility. Fertil Steril 11:311–5, May-June 60

SKOP V: [Experiences with iodide and triiodide contrast media in 500 angiocardiographies] Cesk Rentgenol 13:257–61, Aug 59 (Cz)

TEMIROV ES: [Cerebral angiography with triiotrast] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 34:69–72, Nov-Dec 59 (Rus)

chemistry

STACCHINI A: [A new method of preparation of iodized oil] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:939–41, 15 Aug 59 (It)

metabolism

BALINT J, PENDOWER J, RAMSEY NW: The stability of radio-iodinated olive oil. Clin Sci 19:321–5, May 60

VERAIN A, VERAIN A: [Injection of radioactive lipiodol into various animal species] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:2008–10, 1959 (Fr)

pharmacology

CLARKE KH, McCULLAGH SF, WINIKOFF D: The use of an intramuscular depot of iodized oil as a long-lasting source of iodine. Med J Aust 47(1):89–91, 16 Jan 60

DUNBAR JS, SKINNER GB, WORTZMAN G, STUART JR: An investigation of effects of opaque media on the lungs with comparison of barium sulfate, lipiodol and dionosil. Amer J Roentgenol 82:902–26, Nov 59

toxicology

CASE records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 46352. New Engl J Med 263:460–4, 1 Sept 60

GRIGORIAN AV, ZHDANOV VS, SAKHAROV VA: [Clinico-anatomical characteristics of lipiodol pneumonia after bronchography] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 35:74–9, Aug 59 (Rus)

SOMMER F, SCHUESSLER R: [The side-effects of iodized roentgen contrast media on the thyroid gland] Fortschr Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 91:299–305, Sept 59 (Ger)

TANANYKIN NI, PLOTNIKOV GS: [On the problem of urethrovenous reflux] Urologiia 25:34–9, Mar-Apr 60 (Rus)

IODOACETATES

pharmacology

BOULPAEP E: [Effect of monoiodoacetic acid on the duration of the action potential of the ventricular muscle of the frog] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 120:502–4, 1 July 59 (Fr)

BOCCACCI M, QUINTILIANI M: Effect of iodoacetic acid on the total excretion of sodium and potassium in rats exposed to x-rays. Experientia 16:31–2, 15 Jan 60

CRAIG AB Jr: Effects of iodoacetate on potassium, glucose and lactic acid metabolism in isolated perfused frog liver. Amer J Physiol 197:289–91, Aug 59

CALO N, GIBBS M: The site of inhibition of iodoacetamide in photosynthesis studied with chloroplasts and cell free preparations of spinach. Z Naturforsch [B] 15B:287–91, May 60

GERLACH E, LUEBBEN K: [Phosphate metabolism in pigeon and human erythrocytes under the influence of 2,4-dinitrophenol, sodium cyanide, monoiodoacetate and of thyroxin and triethylene melamine. Comparative studies using P32-marked orthophosphate] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 269:520–54, 1959 (Ger)

HULTQUIST GT: Effect of certain sulfhydryl-blocking substances on blood sugar and islets of Langerhans in rats. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 47:153–9, 1959

KAYSER C: [Effect of monoiodoacetate on the respiration of rat and hamster myocardial slices between 38 degrees and 16 degrees C] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1268–70, 1959 (Fr)

MACFARLANE WV: The plateau of the action potential of the frog ventricle. Circulat Res 8:47–56, Jan 60

QUARANTA CA, VOZZA R: [Comparative histological study of chorioretinal changes due to dithizone, sodium iodate and sodium iodoacetate] Boll Oculist 38:665–82, Sept 59 (It)

QUINTILIANI M, BOCCACCI M: [Effects of treatment with bromo- and iodoacetic acid on the mortality from roentgen irradiation in the mouse] Rendic Ist Sup Sanita 23:5–10, 1960 (It)

SORSBY A, HARDING R: Protective effect of cysteine against retinal degeneration induced by iodate and by iodoacetate. Nature (Lond) 187:608–9, 13 Aug 60

toxicology

BORNSCHEIN H, PANY J: [Biochemical and electrophysiological aspects of toxic retinal injury] Wien Klin Wschr 72:405–7, 3 June 60 (Ger)

CARLSON FD, SIGER A: The creatine phosphoryltransfer reaction in iodoacetate-poisoned muscle. J Gen Physiol 43:301–13, Nov 59

GRAYMORE C, TANSLEY K: Iodoacetate poisoning of the rat retina. II. Glycolysis in the poisoned retina. Brit J Ophthal 43:486–93, Aug 59

NEWHOUSE JP, LUCAS DR: Effects of parenteral iodoacetate and other thiol reagents on the rabbit retina: relation of histological to biochemical lesions. Brit J Ophthal 43:528–39, Sept 59

PADIEU P, MOMMAERTS WF: Creatine phosphoryl transferase and phosphoglyceraldehyde dehydrogenase in iodoacetate poisoned muscle. Biochim Biophys Acta 37:72–7, 1 Jan 60

Iodoacetic Acid see IODOACETATES

IODOCHLORHYDROXYQUIN

therapy

GOMEZ-OROZCO L, VAZQUEZ H: [Treatment of severe seborrheic dermatitis of the infant] Bol Med Hosp Infant (Mex) 16:195–204, May-June 59 (Sp)

PAPUZINSKI M: [Contribution to acrodermatitis enteropathica therapy with entero-vioform] Przegl Derm 47:207–13, May-June 60 (Pol)

RILEY KA: Management of chronic eczematoid dermatitis of the hands: a treatment program with iodochlorhydroxyquin-hydrocortisone cream. Int Rec Med 173:300–2, May 60

SCHUSTER RJ: [Clinical experiences with an intestinal disinfectant free of side-effects] Wien Med Wschr 109:1007–9, 12 Dec 59 (Ger)

SROCZYNSKA M, KORCZOWSKI R: [Entero-vioform in the treatment of infantile diarrhea] Pol Tyg Lek 15:176–8, 1 Feb 60 (Pol)

SCHAFFER G: [Clinical experiences with ultracortenol-vioform ointment and cream] Ugeskr Laeg 122:747–50, 2 June 60 (Dan)

TOMMASI V: [Practical results in the treatment of some microbial and mycotic dermatoses with an ointment and a cream containing prednisolone and vioform] Minerva Derm 35:34–6, Jan 60 (It)

Iodogorgoic Acid see TYROSINE

Iodopanoic Acid see CONTRAST MEDIA

Iodopyracet see CONTRAST MEDIA

ION EXCHANGE

see also IONTOPHORESIS

JOHNSON AE Jr, BLUM AS: Radioactive ion exchange surfaces, versatile radiation sources. Int J Appl Radiat 7:326–9, Feb 60

WILBRANDT W: [The significance of corticosteroids for ion transport] Schweiz Med Wschr 89:363–7, 4 Apr 59 (Ger)

chemistry

MOREL FF: [Application of radioactive indicators to the study of ion exchange between the cellular medium and the extracellular medium] Bruxelles Med 39:1079–90, 30 Aug 59 (Fr)

ION EXCHANGE RESINS

BUTT WR, CROOKE AC, CUNNINGHAM FJ: The use of ion-exchange materials in the fractionation of gonadotrophins from urine. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 32:509–18, Dec 59

BELLES QC, LITTLEMAN ML: The quantitative determination of small amounts of isoniazid in body fluids using a cationic exchange resin. Amer Rev Resp Dis 81:364–72, Mar 60

BRAZHNIKOVA MG, LAVROVA MF, GORIUNKOVA AD: [Studies on desorption processes and purification of colimycin on an ion-exchange resin KB4-P2] Antibiotiki 5:13–6, Mar-Apr 60 (Rus)

COHEN SI: The determination of arginine released in human blood plasma after plasminogen activation. Use of a cation-exchange resin. Arch Biochem 86:166–8, Feb 60

DOWBEN RM: Modified resin method for determination of radioiodine conversion ratio. J Lab Clin Med 55:132–5, Jan 60

FILIPPOVA LA, PROKOF'EV MA: [A method for the isolation of cytidylic acid from preparations by means of ion exchange] Biokhimiia 25:393–8, May-June 60 (Rus)

GASPAR AJ, WARD MK, TRESSELT HB: Studies on Pasteurella tularensis. I. Effect of duolite treatment on growth promoting properties of blood and plasma. J Lab Clin Med 55:633–8, Apr 60

HATTORI T, FURUSAKA C: Chemical activities of E. coli absorbed on a resin, 'dowex-1'. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 20):1566–7, 14 Nov 59

HEIM W, HASSE W: [The ion exchanger and blood transfusion] Bibl Haemat 11:57–69, 1960 (Ger)

IAKHONTOVA LF, BRUNS BP, KOVARDYKOVA SN: [Sorption of polymyxin by synthetic carboxylic cation-exchange resins] Antibiotiki 5:5–9, Mar-Apr 60 (Rus)

KOYAMA J, NASHIMOTO H: Immunochemical studies on rabbit hemolysin to sheep red cells. II. The separation and purification of the hemolysin with an anion exchanger: diethylaminoethyl cellulose. Jap J Exp Med 29:561–70, Oct 59

KIT S: Fractionation of deoxyribonucleic acid preparations on substituted cellulose anion exchangers. Arch Biochem 87:318–29, Apr 60

KOTULA Z, HERMAN H: [Removal of nickel from dihydrostreptomycin solutions with the aid of an ion-exchange resin amberlit IR-4B] Med Dosw Mikrobiol 12:183–7, 1960 (Pol)

MAGGIONI G, STRIGINI P, BOTTINI E, SIGNORETTI A, MODIANO G, BIAGI G: [Contribution to the knowledge of normal urinary amino acids in children: study with ion exchange resins] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:783–6, 15 July 59 (It)

ROTMAN B: Uses of ion exchange resins in microbiology. Bact Rev 24:251–60, June 60

RASMUSSEN P: [Demineralized water. 3. Comparative studies on mixed-bed and multiple-unit ion exchangers] Dansk T Farm 34:17–34, Feb 60

SMIRNOVA EA, KASTANOVA LK, LEGAT IM: [Studies on the possibility of the application of ion-exchange resins for the purification of complex antigens from excess substances] Zh Mikrobiol 30:97–100, Sept 59 (Rus)

SMITH HA, EVANSON RV, SPERANDIO GJ: The development of a liquid antihistaminic preparation with sustained release properties. J Amer Pharm Ass [Sci] 49:94-7, Feb 60

SEIBOLD M: [Determination of aluminum in the blood serum with ion exchange resins and eriochrome cyanine-R] Klin Wschr 38:117-9, 1 Feb 60 (Ger)

SWIFT JG: A study of sustained ionic release antihistamines. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 124:341-8, 1 Mar 60

chemistry

BRESLER SE: [Characteristics of selective sorption and purification of streptomycin on carboxyl resins in relation to their chemical structure] Antibiotiki 5:33-7, Jan-Feb 60 (Rus)

CLAIR EG, NAIR NC: The analysis of phenobarbital and acetylsalicylic acid mixtures using ion exchange resins. Drug Stand 27:172-7, Nov-Dec 59

MOSQUEIRA A: [Application of cationic detergents. Influence in the treatment with exchange resins] Farmacognosia 19:257-80, Oct-Dec 59 (Sp)

SHAKHANINA KL: [Use of ion-exchange resins in desalting of fermented antitoxic sera during their purification and concentration] Zh Mikrobiol 30:105-9, July 59 (Rus)

pharmacology

BERGEN SS Jr, VAN ITALLIE TB, TENNENT DM, SEBRELL WH: Effect of an anion exchange resin on serum cholesterol in man. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:676-9, Oct-Dec 59

CHAPMAN DG, SHENOY KG, CAMPBELL JA: Sustained release of drugs in certain drug-resin complexes as judged by urinary excretion rates. Canad Med Ass J 81:470-7, 5 Sept 59

CIER JF, LACOUR JR, MAULARD C: [Sodium picture in the rat during ingestion of cationic adsorption resins] C R Soc Biol (Par) 154:378-80, 1960 (Fr)

HUDDLESON IF: Growth of bacteria in blood; use of cation exchange resins for enhancing or suppressing growth. Bull WHO 21:187-99, 1959

therapy

BELIAEV InA: [The use of ion exchange resins in the removal of plutonium from the gastrointestinal tract] Med Radiol (Mosk) 5:44-7. Mar 60 (Rus)

CATION-exchange resins in acute renal failure. Lancet 2: 394-5, 19 Sept 59

DIETRICH H: [On the therapy of gastric and duodenal disorders with a gastric acid adsorbent] Ther Gegnw 98:544-5, Nov 59 (Ger)

NOECKER J: [Ion exchanges in medicine] Pharmazie 14:497-501, Sept 59 (Ger)

PALLOTTA AJ, KOPPANYI T: The use of ion exchange resins in the treatment of phenobarbital intoxication in dogs. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 128:318-27, Mar 60

RASTGELDI S: [Cation exchange resins in gastrointestinal disorders. Preliminary report] Svensk Lakartidn 56:3036, 30 Oct 59 (Sw)

IONS

ASCHHEIM E: Ion adsorption and excitation. II. Experientia 15:440-1, 15 Nov 59

BREITMAN TR, WEBSTER GC: Monvalent cations and the incorporation of metabolites by isolated thymus nuclei. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 9):637-8, 22 Aug 59

CUPCEA S, DELEANU M, FRITS T: [Experimental studies on the influence of air ionization on pathological changes of the gastric mucosa] Acta Biol Med Germ 3:407-16, 1959 (Ger)

DUNSTONE JR: Some cation-binding properties of cartilage. Biochem J 72:465-73, July 59

FALK G, LANDA JF: Prolonged response of skeletal muscle in the absence of penetrating anions. Amer J Physiol 198:289-99, Feb 60

HUBBARD D, LUCAS GL: Ionic charges of glass surfaces and other materials, and their possible role in the coagulation of blood. J Appl Physiol 15:265-70, Mar 60

KUHN W, KUHN HJ, WALTERS DH, MAJER H, EGLIN H: Experimental determination of dual potentials in intra-nonpermutating membranes] Experientia 15:275-8, 15 July 59 (Ger)

KRUEGER AP: Some biologic properties of gaseous ions. J Einstein Med Cent 8:79-88, Apr 60

KRUEGER AP, SMITH RF: The biological mechanisms of air ion action. I. 5-Hydroxytryptamine as the endogenous mediator of positive air ion effects on the mammalian trachea. J Gen Physiol 43:533-40, Jan 60

KISS G: [Data on liquid-ion resorption capacity of the skin and mucous membranes] Kiserl Orvostud 12:131-5, Apr 60 (Hun)

LAKHNO ES, NICHKEVICH ON, SVERCHKOV AN: [Air ionization in Kiev and its environment] Gig Sanit 25:99-100, Mar 60 (Rus)

McGURK FC: Psychological effects of artificially produced air ions. Amer J Phys Med 38:136-7, Aug 59

MASON RG, LEROY EC, BRINKHOUS KM: Cation specificity of thrombocyte agglutinating activity (TAg) of canine plasma. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:253-5, Oct 59

MITCHELL JW, SCHNEIDER IR, GAUCH HG: Translocation of particles within plants. Science 131:1863-70, 24 June 60

PONDER E: [Ion transport across the surface of erythrocytes and cells in general] Rev Hemat (Par) 14:294-302, July-Sept 59 (Fr)

PAOLETTI G, ARRIGO L: [Effects of K and Ca ions on the impedogram of the isolated rabbit heart] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1825-8, 31 Dec 59 (It)

SKOROBOGATOVA AM: [Effect of ionized air on the arterial pressure in animals with crossed circulation after vagotomy of the respiratory tract] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 8:411-8, 1959 (Rus)

WEISSBACH H, REDFIELD BG, TITUS E: Effect of cardiac glycosides and inorganic ions on binding of serotonin by platelets. Nature (Lond) 185:99-100, 9 Jan 60

ZYLBERBERG B, LOVELESS MH: Preliminary experiments with ionized air in asthma. J Allergy 31:370-4, July-Aug 60

blood

ROJE N: [Electrophoresis and ionography in irradiated animals] Rad Med Fak Zagreb 7:217-20, 1959 (Ser)

SOLOMON AK: Red cell membrane structure and ion transport. J Gen Physiol 43:1-15, May 60

chemistry

IONS in tissues. Glaxo Volume No 20:37-44, 1959

HIZUKURI S, FUJII M, NIKUNI Z: The effect of inorganic ions on the crystallization of amylodextrin. Biochim Biophys Acta 40:346-8, 20 May 60

metabolism

CONWAY EJ: Principles underlying the exchanges of K and Na ions across cell membranes. J Gen Physiol 43:17-41, May 60

CAPRARO V, MARRO F: [Phenomena of cation transport at the level of the renal tubules] Minerva Nefrol 6:111-9, Oct-Dec 59 (It)

EIGLER FW: [Localization of the tip of Ling-Gerard capillary electrodes in the renal tubuli in measurement of active ion transport] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 269:495-7, 1959 (Ger)

GILLIS JM, MARECHAL G: [Ionic displacements during muscular fatigue] Arch Int Physiol 68:524-5, May 60 (Fr)

KINSEY VE, REDDY DV: An estimate of the ionic composition of the fluid secreted into the posterior chamber, inferred from a study of aqueous humor dynamics. Docum Ophthal 13:7-40, 1959

LOCHAR M, FISEROVA E: [Contribution to the study of ion and mineral balance in diabetes mellitus] Cas Lek Cesk 98:1317-21, 16 Oct 59 (Cz)

LING GN: The interpretation of selective ionic permeability and cellular potentials in terms of the fixed charge induction hypothesis. J Gen Physiol 43:149-74, May 60

LAMPERI S, DI PIETRA TONJ F: [Observations on the ionic content of various tissues studied with radioactive isotopes] Minerva Nucl 4:137-41, May 60 (It)

MEROLA LO, KERN HL, KINOSHITA JH: The effect of calcium on the cations of calf lens. AMA Arch Ophthal 63:830-5, May 60

MULLINS LJ: An analysis of pore size in excitable membranes. J Gen Physiol 43:105-17, May 60

MATTHIES H, GOERES E, WINKELMANN E: [On cation metabolism in formaldehyde-injured erythrocytes] Folia Haemat (Lpz) 77:143-6, 1960 (Ger)

WHITTEMBURY G: Ion and water transport in the proximal tubules of the kidney of Necturus maculosus. J Gen Physiol 43:43-56, May 60

pharmacology

JULLIEN A, RIPPLINGER J, CARDOT J, JOLYM, DUVERNOY J: [Inhibition and reestablishment of the automatism of the heart in situ by introduction of alkaline and alkaline-earth ions into the pulmonary sac in Helix pomatia] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1805-8, 1959 (Fr)

KORSAN-BENGTSEN K: Influence of anions and cations with a long hydrocarbon chain on the thrombin-fibrinogen reaction. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 12(Suppl 45):1-86, 1960

MULLER M, SIMON SE: A comparison of ion shifts with respiration and glycolysis in muscle. Biochim Biophys Acta 37:107-19, 1 Jan 60

SOLO FF LA, DE LOS SANTOS GA, OPPENHEIMER MJ: Electrocardiographic changes produced by potassium and other ions injected into the coronary arteries of intact dogs. Circulat Res 8:479-84, Mar 60

WITZLEB E: [On stimulation of the afferent system by inorganic ions] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 269:471-88, 1959 (Ger)

therapy

DAVID TA, MINEHART JR, KORNBLUEH IH: Polarized air as an adjunct in the treatment of burns. Amer J Phys Med 39:111-3, June 60

MALYSHEVA-KRASKEVICH IN: The application of ionized air in stomatology. Amer J Phys Med 39:121-3, June 60

VASILIEV LL: The physiological mechanisms of aeroions. Amer J Phys Med 39:124-8, June 60

IONTOPHORESIS

ARTNER F, KRAUSCH F, SEIDL K, STICKLER S, ROCH W: [Results of parenteral therapy with royal jelly in comparison with iontophoresis] Hippokrates 30:791-3, 15 Nov 59 (Ger)

AGIRBICEANU T: [The effect of transorbital magnesium iontophoresis on arterial hypertension] Arch Phys Ther (Lpz) 12:49-58, Jan-Feb 60 (Ger)

DIXON BN: The administration of hydrocortisone by ionization. Physiotherapy 45:193, 10 Sept 59

DONEV N, IONKOV S: [Gastric iontophoretic effect of histamine] Suvr Med (Sofia) 11:25-9, 1960 (Bul)

IPSER J: [Electrophysiological problems of galvanization and iontophoresis] Lek Ved Zahr 12:272-9, 1959. In: Cas Lek Cesk 98, 24 Dec 59 (Cz)

JANET J, GUITTON J, JULIEN MJ, PIRAUBE JP: [Value of drug electrophoresis in cancerology] Therapie 14:1027-33, 1959 (Fr)

KELLAT GA, ZMANOVSKII IuF: [Changes in the reactivity of the vessels during the therapy of climacteric disorders by the method of cervicofacial ionogalvanization] Akush Ginek 36:88-93, July-Aug 60 (Rus)

MULLER F: [On a technic for sulfide electrophoresis, indications and results] Orv Hetil 101:200, 7 Feb 60 (Hun)

MISHRA RK: Studies on experimental magnesium deficiency in the albino rat. 6. Effect of phosphate-iontophoresis into the hearts of animals on Mg-deficient diet. Rev Canad Biol 19:163-7, June 60

POPPY F: [Contribution to local therapy of acne vulgaris] Hautarzt 10:267-70, June 59 (Ger)

PRATESI F, D'AYALA VALVA G, MORANDINI G: [Transcutaneous angiological treatment by ionophoresis and by means of penetrating ointments. Clinical and sphygmographic evaluation] Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 21(2):Comunicazioni 368-71, 1959 9it)

SEGOVIA GARCIA F: [Antirheumatic therapy by deep iontophoresis. I. Action of butazolidine] Rev Clin Esp 75:373-82, 31 Dec 59 (Sp)

VARVARIN VP, KARELIN VA: [On iontophoresis of radioactive iodine in obliterating endarteritis] Klin Med (Mosk) 37: 122-5, Aug 59 (Rus)

Iopanoic Acid see CONTRAST MEDIA

IPECAC

see also EMETINE

chemistry

CORUBOLO I, EICAN-FISTER T: [A colorimetric method for the determination of alkaloids in ipecacuanha root and their galenic preparation] Pharmazie 14:557-63, Oct 59 (Ger)

toxicology

ALLPORT RB: Ipecac is not innocuous. AMA J Dis Child 98: 786-7, Dec 59

IPRONIAZID

PELAEZ CUETO JL: [Iproniazid] Rev Clin Esp 74:116-20, 31 July 59 (Sp)

metabolism

KOECHLIN B, ILIEV V: The metabolism of iproniazid. Ann NY Acad Sci 80:864-72, 17 Sept 59

NAIR V: The fate of 14C-labelled iproniazid in the rat. Biochem Pharmacol 3:78-80, Dec 59

pharmacology

ARRIGONI-MARTELLI E, KRAMER M: [The influence of iproniazid and beta-phenylisopropylhydrazine (JB516) on the narcotic effect and decomposition of hexobarbital and thiopental] Med Exp 1:45-51, 1959 (Ger)

ASSALI NS, DASGUPTA K: Hypotensive effects of iproniazid and carboxazid. JAMA 173:1549-52, 6 Aug 60

ASTON R, CULLUMBINE H: The effects of combinations of ataraxics with hypnotics, LSD and iproniazid in the mouse. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 126:219-27, 1 June 60

BOROWITZ JL, NORTH WC: Potentiation of epinephrine and norepinephrine by iproniazid. Science 130:710-1, 18 Sept 59

BURKARD WP, GEY KF, PLETSCHER A: Inhibition of diamine oxidase in vivo by hydrazine derivatives. Biochem Pharmacol 3:249-55, July 60

CAMANNI F, MOLINATTI GM, OLIVETTI M: Abolition by chlorpromazine of the inhibiting effect of iproniazid on the depletion of adrenal catechol amines induced by reserpine. Nature (Lond) 184:B.A.65-6, 5 Sept 59

CARLSSON A, RASMUSSEN EB, KRISTJANSEN P: The urinary excretion of adrenaline and noradrenaline by depressive patients during iproniazid treatment. J Neurochem 4: 321-4, Oct 59

CAMANNI F, LOSANA O, MOLINATTI GM, OLIVETTI M: [Effect of reserpine on the content of catecholamines in the adrenal medulla of the rat, after administration of iproniazid or denervation of the gland] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 123-430-1 Jan 60 (Fr)

CRANE GE, WOLFMAN M: Studies on the urinary excretion of 5-hydroxyindolacetic acid and 17-hydroxycorticosteroids in patients treated with marsilid. J Nerv Ment Dis 130:134-40, Feb 60

CROSTI PF, BIANCHI PA: [The influence of the administration of iproniazid on the 5-hydroxytryptamine (serotonin) content of the platelets and on the urinary elimination of 5-hydroxyindolacetic acid in man] Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 21(2):Comunicazioni 139-41, 1959 (It)

DE SCHAEPDRYVER AF: Distribution and urinary excretion of radioactive adrenaline. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 120: 491-4, 1 July 59

DE SCHAEPDRYVER AF: Pharmacological effects on distribution and urinary excretion of radioactive adrenaline. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 121:478-88, 1 Sept 59

DUPASQUIER E, REUBI F: [Repercussions of iproniazide (marsilid) on arterial pressure and renal hemodynamics] Cardiologia 35;256–69, 1959 (Fr)

DEGKWITZ R, FROWEIN R, KULENKAMPFF C, MOHS U: [On the effects of L-dopa in man and their modification by reserpine, chlorpromazine, iproniazid and vitamin B6] Klin Wschr 38;120–3, 1 Feb 60 (Ger)

GOEING H: [Modification of the fever inducing effect of bacterial pyrogens by iproniazid, reserpine and dibenamine] Arzneimittelforsch 9:793–4, Dec 59 (Ger)

GREEN H, SAWYER JL: Intracellular distribution of norepinephrine in rat brain. I. Effect of reserpine and the monoamine oxidase inhibitors, trans-2-phenylcyclopropylamine and 1-isonicotinyl-2-isopropyl hydrazine. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 129;243–9, July 60

GREEN H, ERICKSON RW: Effect of trans-2-phenylcyclopropylamine upon norepinephrine concentration and monoamine oxidase activity of rat brain. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 129;237–42, July 60

GOGERTY JH, HORITA A: A comparison of the in vivo inhibition of brain and liver monoamine oxidase as produced by beta-phenylisopropylhydrazine (PIH) and iproniazid. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 129;357–60, Aug 60

HOFFER A: Marsilid and epinephrine metabolism. Dis Nerv Syst 20:597–601, Dec 59

HESS SM, REDFIELD BG, UDENFRIEND S: The effect of monoamine oxidase inhibitors and tryptophan on the tryptamine content of animal tissues and urine. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 127;178–81, Nov 59

ILLANES MORA A: [Iproniazid] Rev Med Chile 87:463–5, June 59 (Sp)

IL'IUCHENOK RIu: [Effect of iprazid on bio-electric activity of the brain] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 59:972–80, 1959 (Rus)

IMAIZUMI R, OMORI K, UNOKI A, SANO K, WATARI Y, NAMBA J, INUI K: Physiological significance of monoamine oxidase. Jap J Pharmacol 8:87–95, Mar 59

JENSEN E, KODAHL T, REITER PJ: Investigations of the clinical effects and the excretion of serotonin in patients treated with marsilid. Acta Psychiat Scand 34(Suppl 136): 383–7, 1959

JUVA K, MIKKONEN L, TUOMINEN T, KULONEN E: Iproniazid and experimental lathyrism. Experientia 15;350–1, 15 Sept 59

KIRSHNER N, GOODALL M, ROSEN L: The effect of iproniazid on the metabolism of dl-epinephrine-2-C14 in the human. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 127:1–7, Sept 59

KATZ R, KLINGER J, SILVA L, RODRIGUEZ J, DUCCI H: Serial hepatic study in patients treated with iproniazid. Ann NY Acad Sci 80;898–914, 17 Sept 59

KARKI NT, PAASONEN MK: The influence of iproniazid and raunescine on the penetration of 5-hydroxytryptamine into brain tissue from the circulation. Acta Pharmacol (Kbh) 16;20–7, 1959

KRONEBERG G, SCHUEMANN HJ: [The influence of iproniazide on the secretion of the rabbit adrenal medulla increased by reserpine] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 239;29–34. 1960 (Ger)

LASCALEA MC, MOSSO HE: [Iproniazid in geriatrics. Its action on anginal pain, arterial pressure and general state] Rev Asoc Med Argent 73:336–9, Sept 59 (Sp)

LA BARRE J: [Apropos of the inhibiting action of iproniazid on postreserpine gastric ulcer] C R Soc Biol (Par) 154;444–5, 1960 (Fr)

MINZ B, THUILLIER J: [Effects of iproniazid on hypothalamic reactions to adrenaline] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153;962–5, 1959 (Fr)

MAZZONE R, SOZIO N, PADOLECCHIA N: [Findings on the influence of iproniazid on the blood sugar level] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1275–6, 31 Oct 59 (It)

MARSHALL EF, STIRLING GS, TAIT AC, TODRICK A: The effect of iproniazid and imipramine on the blood platelet 5-hydroxytryptamine level in man. Brit J Pharmacol 15:35–41, Mar 60

NAKAJIMA H: [Contribution to the study of serum oxidases and ceruloplasmin in experimental psychiatry] Encephale 48:313–52, 1959 (Fr)

PAASONEN MK, PLETSCHER A: Inhibition of 5-hydroxytryptamine release from blood platelets by N2-isopropyl isonicotinic acid hydrazide. Experientia 16;30–1, 15 Jan 60

POULSON E, BOTROS M, ROBSON JM: Effect of 5-hydroxytryptamine and iproniazid on pregnancy. Science 131:1101–2, 15 Apr 60

REGELSON W, HOFFMEISTER FS, WILKENS H: Effect of iproniazid on survival in the dog, following acute coronary occlusion. Ann NY Acad Sci 80;981–7, 17 Sept 59

RANDALL LO, BAGDON RE: Pharmacology of iproniazid and other amine oxidase inhibitors. Ann NY Acad Sci 80:626–42, 17 Sept 59

RISER M, GAYRAL L, GERAUD J, COLL J, TURNIN J: [Cerebral circulatory and cochleovestibular manifestations of isoniazid and iproniazid] Rev Neurol (Par) 101;610–8, Nov 59 (Fr)

REBHUN J: Clinical observations on iproniazid in idiots with epilepsy. California Med 92;207–9, Mar 60

REYMOND C, ROSSEL PA, RIVIER JL: [Iproniazid treatment and intermediate metabolism of carbohydrates] Cardiologia 36;216–22, 1960 (Fr)

REUSE JJ: [Inhibition, by iproniazid, of the action of reserpine on the effects of pentetrazole, in convulsive doses, in the rabbit] C R Soc Biol (Par) 154;447–9, 1960 (Fr)

STUDNITZ W von: Effect of marsilid on excretion of 3-methoxy-4-hydroxymandelic acid in man. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 11:224–5, 1959

SAPEIKA N: The effect of chlorpromazine, iproniazid, and chloroquine on adrenal ascorbic acid in the rat. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 122:196–200, 1 Oct 59

SAVINSKAIA AP: [Effect of iprazid on conditioned reflex activity of dogs] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 59:1462–9, 1959 (Rus)

SETNIKAR I, SALVATERRA M, TEMELCOU O: Antiphlogistic activity of iproniazid. Brit J Pharmacol 14;484–7, Dec 59

SPECTOR S, SHORE PA, BRODIE BB: Biochemical and and 1-phenyl-3-hydrazinobutane (JB 835). J Pharmacol Exp Ther 128;15–21, Jan 60

SCHALLEK W: Neurophysiological studies with monoamine oxidase inhibitors. Dis Nerv Syst 21(3)Suppl:64–6, Mar 60

SETNIKAR I, RAVASI MT: Increase in resistance of the heart to anoxia by iproniazid. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 124;116–22, 1 Feb 60

WEISS J, WEISS S, WEISS B: Effects of iproniazid and similar compounds on the gastrointestinal tract. Ann NY Acad Sci 80;854–9, 17 Sept 59

WEISS J, WEISS S, WEISS B: The clinical effects of iproniazid and similar compounds on the gastrointestinal tract. Amer J Gastroent 33;592–9, May 60

WEISS LR, NELSON JW, TYE A: The facilitative action of reserpine on metrazol convulsions when modified by iproniazid. J Amer Pharm Ass [Sci] 49:514–7, Aug 60

ZBINDEN G, PLETSCHER A, STUDER A: [Control of experimental peptic ulcer in rats by reserpine, tetrabenazine and iproniazid (marsilid)] Schweiz Med Wschr 89:289–91, 14 Mar 59 (Ger)

ZOLLIKOFER H: [Studies on the influence of 'marsilid' on the blood lipids] Cardiologia 35(Suppl):87–93, 1959 (Ger)

ZIMMERMAN HJ, ROSENBLUM L, KORN RJ, FELDMAN PE: Some preliminary clinical and biochemical aspects of liver function in patients receiving iproniazid. Ann NY Acad Sci 80:915–27. 17 Sept 59

ZBINDEN G, STUDER A: Experimental pathology of iproniazid and related compounds. Ann NY Acad Sci 80:873–84, 17 Sept 59

ZARAFONETIS CJ, KALAS JP: Serotonin degradation by ceruloplasmin and its inhibition by isoniazid and iproniazid. Amer J Med Sci 239;203–6, Feb 60

related compounds

ABRAMS WB, BECKER MC, LEWIS DW, KILLOUGH JH: Amine oxidase inhibitors in the treatment of angina pectoris; preliminary report on marplan and tersavid. Amer J Cardiol 5;634–9, May 60

FINNERTY FA Jr, MASSARO GD: Monoamine oxidase inhibitors in hypertension: preliminary observations on nialamide. Georgetown Med Bull 13:80–2, Nov 59

FLOREZ TASCON FJ: [Metabolic craneopathy and antidepressive therapeutics. (Neuroendocrine endocranial hyperostotic syndrome (N,E,H,S,) or Morgagni-Stewart-Morel-Pende syndrome and nialamide] Rev Clin Esp 76;357–72, 31 Mar 60 (Sp)

GUILLERM H, DAVOST PH, GRANDMONTAGNE O, PRUD'HOMME B: [Efficacy of nialamide in states of depression] Ann Medicopsychol 118(1);972–8, May 60 (Fr)

KLINE NS: Nialamide in the private practice of psychiatry. Dis Nerv Syst 20:482–8, Oct 59

KLUGH GA, PRATT PC, ATWELL RJ: Activity of niamid tuberculosis and cross resistance to isonizid. Amer J Psychiat 117:269–70, Sept 60

NEW and Nonofficial Drugs: nialamide (niamid). JAMA 173:1023–4, 2 July 60

OROZCO W: [Nialamide in the treatment of schizophrenic depression and of dipsomania] Med Rev Mex 40:132–41, 25 Mar 60 (Sp)

PARKER S: Effect of nialamide alone and in combination in treatment of depression. Dis Nerv Syst 20:591–3, Dec 59

PHEAR D, WALKER WC: A trial of a new monoamine oxidase inhibitor in angina pectoris. Brit Med J 5204;995–6, 1 Oct 60

ROWE RP, BLOOM BM, P'ANSY, FINGER KF: Pharmacological studies with nialamide, a new antidepressant agent. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 101:832–6, Aug-Sept 59

RESEGOTTI L: Survey of the Italian literature on the use of nyalamide in medicine and psychiatry. Panminerva Med 2;258–60, May 60

VAN REETH PC, BLOCH C: [Treatment of endogenous depressions by a new inhibitor of monoamine oxidase: nialamide] Acta Neurol Belg 60;320–7, Mar 60 (Fr)

VIDAL G, VIDAL B, REBEILLARD M: [Notes on the use of niamide (P. 1133) in psychiatric therapy] Ann Medicopsychol 118(1);988–92, May 60 (Fr)

therapy

AGRESTI E: [Clinical observations on the use of iproniazid in tuberculous psychopaths] Riv Pat Nerv Ment 80;383–5, 1959 (It)

ARRUDA E, ARRUDA R de A, CASTANHEIRA JA: [Iproniazid in psychiatry] Hospital (Rio) 56;265–79, Aug 59 (Por)

ASCHIERI G: [Clinical contribution to chemotherapy of depressive syndromes with nosographical considerations] Minerva Med 50:3043–55, 26 Sept 59 (It)

AYD FJ Jr: Chemical treatment of depression. Ann NY Acad Sci 80:734–44, 17 Sept 59

ALEXANDER L, BERKELEY AW: The inert psychasthenic reaction (anhedonia) as differentiated from classic depression and its response to iproniazid. Ann NY Acad Sci 80:769–79, 17 Sept 59

AGOSTINI U, PAOLANTONIO G: [On treatment with iproniazid of arterial hypertension associated with pulmonary tuberculosos] Minerva Med 50;4389–96, 26 Dec 59 (It)

ABAZA A, RUTLISBERGER PA: [Iproniazid and other monoamine oxidase inhibitors in the treatment of angina pectoris] Presse Med 68:963–6 contd. 21 May 60 (Fr)

ABAZA A, RUTLISBERGER PA: [Iproniazid and other inhibitors of monoamine oxidase in the treatment of angina pectoris] Presse Med 68:1049–52, 28 May 60 (Fr)

AUBERTIN E: [Marsilid: drug for depressive states and angina] J Med Bordeaux 137:642, June 60 (Fr)

ARNOT R: Calming effect of the monoamine oxidase inhibitors. Dis Nerv Syst 21:448, Aug 60

BELUFFI M: [Clinical results of treatment with "IIH" in cases of essential and symptomatic depressive psychopathy and psychoses] Gazz Med Ital 118;307–14, Aug 59 (It)

BOSWORTH DM: Iproniazid: a brief review of its introduction and clinical use. Ann NY Acad Sci 80;809–19, 17 Sept 59

BRETTNER C: The use of marsilid in the treatment of mental disorders resistive to previous therapy. Arizona Med 16: 732–5, Nov 59

BAILEY SD, BUCCI L, GOSLINE E, KLINE NS, PARK IH, ROCHLIN D, SAUNDERS JC, VAISBERG M: Comparison of iproniazid with other amine oxidase inhibitors, including W-1544, JB-516, RO 4-1018, and RO 5-0700. Ann NY Acad Sci 80;652–68, 17 Sept 59

BRANCO F: [Iproniazide (marsilid) in cancerology] Arq Pat 31;451–66, Nov 59 (Fr)

BECKMAN H: Some new ventures in systemic therapy for psoriasis. Wisconsin Med J 59;374, June 60

BRAZ G: [Our experience with the use of iproniazid in psychiatry] Hospital (Rio) 57:965–70, May 60 (Por)

CHRISTIN P: [Apropos of some therapeutic tests with iproniazid phosphate (marsilid) in angina pectoris] Cardiologia 35(Suppl):11–6, 1959 (Fr)

COLE CE, PATTERSON RM, CRAIG JB, THOMAS WE, RISTINE LP, STAHLY M, PASAMANICK B: A controlled study of efficacy of iproniazid in treatment of depression. AMA Arch Gen Psychiat 1;513–8, Nov 59

COSSIO P: Contribution of iproniazid to the treatment of angina pectoris. Ann NY Acad Sci 80;1009–15, 17 Sept 59

CHANTRAINE J: [Clinical contribution to the study of marsilid in a series of depressive states] Acta Neurol Belg 59;966–76, Aug 59 (Fr)

CAHEN P, FINAS C, FROMENT R: [Therapeutic trial of iproniazid in coronary angina] Lyon Med 91;411–20, 13 Sept 59 (Fr)

CORNU F: [Psychodynamic and pharmacotherapeutic aspects of simple schizophrenia] Psychiat Neurol (Basel) 139:24–49, Jan–Feb 60 (Ger)

COULLAUT R, CHICATA MA, MORON J: [Iproniazid; biochemistry, activity and use in psychiatry] Rev Clin Esp 76;97–103, 31 Jan 60 (Sp)

CASELLA C, SOKOLOW J, A study to determine the "energizing" effects of iproniazid (marsilid) on a group of hemiplegics. Arch Phys Med 41;381–5, Sept 60

DIBDEN WA: Iproniazid ("marsilid") in the treatment of depression. Med J Aust 46(2);308–11, 5 Sept 59

DEWAR HA, HORLER AR, NEWELL DJ: A clinical trial of penta-erythritol tetranitrate, a khellin derivative (recordil), and iproniazid in angina of effort. Brit Heart J 21;315–22, July 59

DICK P: [Therapeutic action of a monoamine oxidase inhibitor, marsilid (iproniazid), on depressive states] Schweiz Med Wschr 89;1288–91, 5 Dec 59 (Fr)

DOBRZHANSKAIA AK: [Therapy of depressive states with iprazid] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 59:1485–8, 1959 (Rus)

CESARMAN T: Iproniazid in cardiovascular therapy, with special reference to its action in angina pectoris and blood pressure. Ann NY Acad Sci 80;988–1008, 17 Sept 59

FELDMAN PE: Treatment of hospitalized mental patients with iproniazid. Ann NY Acad Sci 80:712–25, 17 Sept 59

FIFE R, HOWITT G, STEVENSON J: Iproniazid in treatment of angina of effort. Brit Med J No 5174;692–4, 5 Mar 60

FUADA C, CANDIANI C, PACE G: [Iproniazid in the treatment of angina pectoris: comparative evaluation of response to function tests of effort and hypoxia] Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 21(2);Comunicazioni 135–8, 1959 (It)

FERNANDES B: [The therapy of depressions] J Med (Porto) 41:309–16, 6 Feb 60 (Por)

GALLAGHER WJ, SCHROEPPEL AB, PFEIFFER CC: Effects of reserpine, iproniazid (marsilid), and triiodothyronine (trionine), and of reserpine alone. AMA Arch Gen Psychiat 1:215–22, Aug 59

GOLLAN LN: A new drug in relief of angina pectoris: a preliminary report. Med J Aust 46(2);358–60, 12 Sept 59

GARRONE G, DICK P: [A new pharmacological therapy of depressive states] Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 15;308–25, Sept 59 (Fr)

HOLZMANN M: ['Marsilid' in angina pectoris] Cardiologia 35(Suppl):17–37, 1959 (Ger)

HILDEN T, RENDTORFF H: [Iproniazid (marsilid) in angina pectoris] Ugeskr Laeg 121;1856–60, 26 Nov 59 (Dan)

HODGE JR, SHONTZ FC: Effect of marsilid on depression and apathy in chronic physical illness. Arch Phys Med 41:16–8, Jan 60

HOPFER A: Relationship of iproniazid to epinephrine metabolism. Ann NY Acad Sci 80:772–9, 17 Sept 59

HAWKINS JR, HILLARD WE, MOULTON JA, FABING H: The use of iproniazid in the treatment of depressive states. Ann NY Acad Sci 80:745–53, 17 Sept 59

INSUA JA, BERARD E: [Iproniazid in psychiatric therapeutics] Presse Med 67:1458–9, 1 Aug 59 (Fr)

ISLER U: [On 'marsilid'-therapy in angina pectoris and peripheral circulatory disorders] Cardiologia 35(Suppl):38–45, 1959 (Ger)

JOEL SW: Twenty month study of iproniazid therapy. Dis Nerv Syst 20:521–4, Nov 59

LIEN JB, FOSSUM A: Clinical experience with marsilid-treatment of deteriorated schizophrenic and chronic depressive patients. Acta Psychiat Scand 34(Suppl 136): 91–7, 1959

LEDERBOGEN K, RAUSCH F: [Iproniazid (marsilid) in the angina pectoris syndrome therapeutically hard to control] Muenchen Med Wschr 101:1490–2, 4 Sept 59 (Ger)

LEIBOVICH FA: [Changes in the bio-electric mosaic of the cerebral cortex in depressive patients treated with iprazid] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 59:1470–9, 1959 (Rus)

MARTINI F, ANGELER F, BIAGIOTTI F: [Clinical, electroencephalographic and psychometric research on iproniazid (marsilid) in depressive diseases] Riv Pat Nerv Ment 80: 370–1, 1959 (It)

MATTOS AC de: [Iproniazid in the treatment of depressive syndromes] J Med (Porto) 39:892–4, 29 Aug 59 (Por)

MOROZOVA TN: [Treatment of depressive states with iprazid] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 59:1480–4, 1959 (Rus)

MASTER AM, DONOSO E: Iproniazid in the anginal syndrome due to coronary disease. Ann NY Acad Sci 80:1020–38, 17 Sept 59

MICALIZZI F, CHIMENZ B: [Change of erythrocyte sedimentation rate in schizophrenia treated with isonicotinyl-isopropylhydrazide (marsilid)] Rass Neuropsichiat 13:337–41, 1959 (It)

MACEDO G de: [Drug therapy of depressions. Clinical observations with iproniazid] Hospital (Rio) 56:1053–8, Dec 59 (Por)

MOSSO HB: [Iproniazid in therapy of angina pectoris] Prensa Med Argent 46:1711–4, 3 July 59 (Sp)

MOUSSONG-KOVACS E: [Effect of marsilid in psychiatric disorders] Orv Hetil 101:1180–2, 14 Aug 60 (Hun)

NOWLIS GR: Some observations on the use of iproniazid in the management of craniocerebral trauma. Ann NY Acad Sci 80:860–3, 17 Sept 59

NEILSON DR, NEILSON RP: Clinical evaluation of iproniazid in obstetrics. Trans Pacif Coast Obstet Gynec Soc 27:31–9, 1959

ORVIS HH, TAMAGNA IG, THOMAS RE: Evaluation of 2 monoamine oxidase inhibitors (iproniazid and JB 516) in the therapy of arterial hypertension. Amer J Med Sci 238: 336–43, Sept 59

PHILOCREON DR: [Use of iproniazid in angina pectoris] Hospital (Rio) 56:137–40, July 59 (Por)

PARE CM: Iproniazid in the treatment of depression. Proc Roy Soc Med 52:585–7, Aug 59

PINES I: [On the uses of iproniazid in the cardiological clinic] Lyon Med 91:423–42, 13 Sept 59 (Fr)

PARE CM, SANDLER M: A clinical and biochemical study of a trial of iproniazid in the treatment of depression. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 22:247–51, Aug 59

PASOLINI F: [Contribution to the use in psychiatry of isonicotinyl-isopropyl-hydrazine-phosphate] Rass Med Sarda 61:615–22, Sept–Oct 59 (It)

PEREZ TAMAYO R, GOMEZ LEPE A: [Experience with iproniazid in the treatment of arterial hypertension] Med Rev Mex 40:247–58, 10 June 60 (Sp)

RASMUSSEN EB, KRISTJANSEN P: Iproniazid and combined iproniazid-reserpine treatment of depressive and inactive patients. Acta Psychiat Scand 34(Suppl 136):98–100, 1959

RIVIER JL, DUCHOSAL PW: [Iproniazid ("marsilid") and angina pectoris] Cardiologia 35(Suppl):46–55, 1959 (Fr)

RIVIER JL: [The use of iproniazid (marsilid) and analogous substances in the treatment of angina pectoris] Rev Med Suisse Rom 79:834–40, Dec 59 (Fr)

REES L, BENAIM S: An evaluation of iproniazid (marsilid) in the treatment of depression. J Ment Sci 106:193–202, Jan 60

RAYNAUD R, BERNASCONI P: [Inveterate angina (20 attacks per day) and iproniazid (marsilid)] Algerie Med 64:237–42, Mar 60 (Fr)

SILVA D: [Clinical study of a case of psoriasis treated with iproniazid phosphate] Hospital (Rio) 56:533–6, Sept 59 (Por)

SNOW PJ, ANDERSON DE: Iproniazid in the treatment of angina of effort. Brit Heart J 21:323–4, July 59

SCHAUB F: [Therapeutic experiences with isopropyl-isonicotinic acid hydrazide in angina pectoris] Cardiologia 35 (Suppl):56–61, 1959 (Ger)

SORIANO MV: [Use of iproniazid in epilepsy] Rev Neurol (Par) 100:789–92, June 59 (Fr)

SCHWEITZER W: Isopropylhydrazides in angina pectoris. Ann NY Acad Sci 80:1016–9, 17 Sept 59

SCANLON WG: The place of iproniazid in biochemical psychiatry. Ann NY Acad Sci 80:797–808, 17 Sept 59

SCHERBEL AL, HARRISON JW: The effects of iproniazid and other amine oxidase inhibitors in rheumatoid arthritis. Ann NY Acad Sci 80:820–34, 17 Sept 59

SLIKERMAN I: [Some experiences with phosphate of iproniazid in the treatment of premature ejaculation. Preliminary note] Rev Argent Urol 27:448–51, July–Dec 58 (Sp)

SCHAEPPERLE O: [Therapy of psychic diseases with iproniazid (marsilid)] Nervenarzt 30:557–61, 20 Dec 59 (Ger)

SCHNEIDER PB: [The treatment of depressive states with imipramine (tofranil) and iproniazid (marsilid)] Rev Med Suisse Rom 79:841–9, Dec 59 (Fr)

SOLIGNAC H: [Iproniazid, a monoamino oxidase inhibitor. Its use in psychiatry and cardiology] Rev Prat (Par) 10:773–81, 1 Mar 60 (Fr)

STORSTEIN O: [Iproniazid in the treatment of angina pectoris] Nord Med 63:268, 3 Mar 60 (Nor)

SICUTERI F, MICHELACCI S: [Clinical experiences with iproniazid in vascular headache] Clin Ter (Roma) 18:22–31, Jan 60 (It)

SHAPIRO AK, DUSSIK KT, TOLENTINO JC, ASEKOFF M: A "browsing" double blind study of iproniazid in geriatric patients. Dis Nerv Syst 21:286–7, May 60

TELLEZ A, ESTAY M, BRZOVIC J: [Treatment of depressive states with iproniazid] Rev Med Chile 87:430–8, June 59 (Sp)

THALER H: [On some particularities in the treatment of angina pectoris with iproniazid (marsilid)] Wien Klin Wschr 71:677–9, 3 July 59 (Ger)

TRAVIS JC: Use of iproniazid in treatment of alcoholics. JAMA 172:909–12, 27 Feb 60

TELLEZ A, ESTAY M, BRZOVIC J: [On the therapy of depressive states with marsilid] Med Klin 54:2302–5, 18 Dec 59 (Ger)

VAN DYNE JR: Iproniazid in the treatment of resistant hypertension. A preliminary report on twenty intractable cases. J Amer Geriat Soc 8:454–62, June 60

ZBINDEN J, MOESCHLIN S: [On the effect of iproniazid ("marsilid") in 50 cases of angina pectoris] Cardiologia 35(Suppl):62–86, 1959 (Ger)

toxicology

BRALOW SP, SHAY H: Jaundice following iproniazid administration with recovery; serial biochemical and histological observations of two patients. Amer J Dig Dis 4:1014–26, Dec 59

CRANE GE: Clinical studies on the cardiovascular effects of marsilid. Angiology 11:25–30, Feb 60

DUCHESNAY G: [Isoniazid derivatives; possible risks connected with their use] Guide Prat 10:159–61 concl, Dec 59. In: Rev Med Franc 40, Dec 59 (Fr)

KATZ R, KLINGER J, SILVA L, RODRIGUEZ J, DUCCI H: [Serial hepatic study of patients treated with iproniazid] Rev Med Chile 87:421–9, June 59 (Sp)

KRISTJANSEN P, MYSCHETZKY A, HASLUND J: [Liver function tests under iproniazid treatment] Ugeskr Laeg 121: 1446–8, 17 Sept 59 (Dan)

McCARTHY CF, SHERIDAN MR: Hepatic necrosis due to marsilid. Gut 1:169–70, June 60

MADSEN S, REITER PJ, JENSEN E: [Icterus originating under iproniazid treatment; report on 3 cases] Ugeskr Laeg 121: 1448–51, 17 Sept 59 (Dan)

MOND E, MACK I: Cardiac toxicity of iproniazid (marsilid): report of myocardial injury in a patient receiving levarterenol. Amer Heart J 59:134–9, Jan 60

NISSEN W: [Myocardial malacia following treatment with iproniazid (marsilid)] Ugeskr Laeg 121:1860–2, 26 Nov 59 (Dan)

POPPER H: Hepatic injury in patients who have received iproniazid. Ann NY Acad Sci 80:928–38, 17 Sept 59

ROSEN F: The relationship of certain vitamin deficiencies to the toxicity of iproniazid. Ann NY Acad Sci 80:885–97, 17 Sept 59

ROSENBLUM LE, KORN RJ, ZIMMERMAN HJ: Hepatocellular jaundice as a complication of iproniazid therapy. AMA Arch Intern Med 105:583–93, Apr 60

REUSSI C, ARDITI J, YUSSEM EE, RIGOLI MH, RUSCONI N: [Severe hepatitis during treatment with iproniazid. Review of the literature and reference to 5 cases] Rev Asoc Med Argent 74:383–97, June 60 (Sp)

VERSTRAETEN L: [Secondary effects of marsilid] Acta Neurol Belg 59:977–83, Aug 59 (Fr)

ZETZEL L, KAPLAN H, DUSSIK KT: Liver-function tests in patients receiving iproniazid. Amer J Dig Dis 4:1027–33, Dec 59

Irgapyrin see AMINOPYRINE

Irgapyrin see PHENYLBUTAZONE

IRIDOCYCLITIS

STAEHELIN A: [Catamnestic studies after "uveitis"] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 135:659–69, 1959 (Ger)

SIMPSON DG: Glaucomatocyclitic crises. Amer J Ophthal 50:163–5, July 60

complications

GIORDANO R, COLOMBO BOLLA M: [Neuritis of the 8th cranial nerve and bilateral iridocyclitis with secondary interstitial keratitis] Arch Ital Otol 70:670–6, July–Aug 59 (It)

etiology

ABRAHAM SV: Miotic iridocyclitis: its role in the surgical treatment of glaucoma. Amer J Ophthal 48:634–43, Nov 59

BINKHORST PG, QUARLES VAN UFFORD WJ: Results obtained in the examination of patients with iridocyclitis and uveitis for allergy. Acta Allerg (Kbh) 14:470–85, 1959

GALLOIS A: [Iridocyclitis and sarcoidosis] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 9:927–31, Dec 59 (Fr)

HAARR M: Rheumatic iridocyclitis. Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 38:37–45, 1960

LAUGIER P, BULTE C: [Besnier–Boeck sarcoid disease: iridocyclitis recurring in the course of 20 years. Late appearance of cutaneous and osseous manifestations] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 67:171–2, Jan–Mar 60 (Fr)

PERDRUP A: Non-gonorrhoeal keratosis blenorrhagica; developing in a female patient on ACTH therapy. Acta Dermatovener (Stockh) 39:126–7, 1959

VERDI GP, DE ROSA C: [Iridocyclitis in the course of reticulosarcoma: considerations on the etiopathogenetic significance of ocular changes] Ann Ottal 85:702–14, Dec 59 (It)

ZAIKOVA MV: [Iridocyclitis in ankylosing spondylitis] Vestn Oftal 73:15–7, Mar–Apr 60 (Rus)

experimental

VOZZA R: [Experimental amebic iridocyclitis] Boll Oculist 38:903–12, Dec 59 (It)

immunology

SOUREK J, KLENKA L: [Antigenic properties of the ocular tissues and hyperergic iridocyclitis antibodies] Cesk Oftal 16:37–46, Jan 60 (Cz)

radiotherapy

SCHMITZER G, LICHTENBERG R, LASCO F, PANTZER L, NORZ L, NICOLESCO M: [The results of roentgen therapy with hard rays in the treatment of iridocyclitis] Ophthalmologica 138:138–45, Aug 59 (Fr)

therapy

KAPUSCINSKI WJ, OCIELSKA E: [The dynamic cytogram of the aqueous humor in the course of iridocyclitis treated by cortisone and typhus vaccine] Arch Ophtal (Par) 20:21–7, Jan–Feb 60 (Fr)

LEVIT VN: [Comparative evaluation of various forms of complex therapy of patients with traumatic iridocyclitis] Vestn Oftal 73:12–5, Mar–Apr 60 (Rus)

SEDAN J: [Two cases of temporary blindness after retrobulbar injection of novocaine-adrenalin carried out for the purpose of iridencleisis, occurring in hypertensive iridocyclitic patients] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc No 4:284–9, Apr 59 (Fr)

IRIS

see also PUPIL

EPHRUSSI B, TEMIN HM: Infection of chick iris epithelium with the Rous sarcoma virus in vitro. Virology 11:547–52, July 60

KIMURA SJ: The uveal tract. AMA Arch Ophthal 63:571–80, Mar 60

SUTTON PR: Association between colour of the iris of the eye and reaction to dental pain. Nature (Lond) 184:122, 11 July 59

ZIEGELMAYER G, LIEBRICH K: [Statistical research on the distribution of eye colors in a South Bavarian area using Anscombe's modified angle transformation] Acta Genet (Basel) 9:133–48, 1959 (Ger)

abnormalities

APPELMANS M, MICHIELS J, VEREECKEN E: [Iridoschisis] Bull Soc Belg Ophtal 122:331–43, 1959 (Fr)

BUSCH G, WEISKOPF J, BUSCH KT: [Dysgenesis mesodermalis et ectodermalis Rieger or Rieger's disease] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 136:512–23, 1960 (Ger)

COLLIER M: [Circular hypoplasia of the mesodermal iris] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc No 4:319–22, Apr 59 (Fr)

GREBE H: [Biemond's syndrome in relatives with coloboma of the iris, coxofemoral dysplasia and epilepsy] Acta Genet Med (Roma) 9:197–210, Apr 60 (Ger)

NENQUIN–KLAASSEN E, BRIHAYE–VAN GEER TRUYDEN M: [Congenital glaucoma associated with a hypoplasia of the iris] Bull Soc Belg Ophtal 121:274–84, 1959 (Fr)

POROT M, FILIU M: [A curious syndrome: deaf-mutism, iridal heterochromia and epilepsy] Presse Med 67:1709, 3 Oct 59 (Fr)

POROT M, FILIU: [A second case of deaf-mutism with heterochromia iridis and epilepsy] Rev Otoneuroophtal 31:481–3, 1959 (Fr)

anatomy & histology

FRANCOIS J, NEETENS A, COLLETTE JM: [Canalicular network of the iris revealed by microradiography] Bull Soc Belg Ophtal 121:284–92, 1959 (Fr)

FRANCOIS J, NEETENS A, COLLETTE JM: An unknown canalicular network of the iris revealed by microradiography. Amer J Ophthal 49:1267–78, June 60

PURTSCHER E: [On the boundary layer and anterior membrane of the iris stroma. A contribution to the classification of nomenclature and type division of iris structures] Z Mikroskopischanat Forsch 65:477–94, 1959 (Ger)

TOUSIMIS AJ, FINE BS: Ultrastructure of the iris: the intercellular stromal components. AMA Arch Ophthal 62:974–6, Dec 59

TOUSIMIS AJ, FINE BS: Ultrastructure of the iris: an electron microscopic study. Amer J Ophthal 48(5)Pt 2:397–417, Nov 59

blood supply

CALMETTES L, AMALRIC P, LACAPERE J, BESSOUP: [Vascular deformity of the iris and racemose aneurysm of the fundus oculi] Rev Otoneuroophtal 31:254–6, 1959 (Fr)
GREGERSEN E: The tubular tissue spaces surrounding the endothelial channels of the human iridic vessels; histology and postfoetal development of the tissue spaces. Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 37:199–208, 1959

diseases

AGARWAL LP, MALIK SR: Post-operative iris prolapse, its cause and management. Ophthalmologica 138:133–7, Aug 59
AMALRIC, BARONE, BESSOU, LESCURE: [Relation between congenital heterochromia, the Claude Bernard syndrome and the Fuchs syndrome] Bull Soc Franc Ophtal 72:97–111, 1959 (Fr)
CLARKE ST: Essential atrophy of the iris, with the report of an unsuccessful attempt to prevent glaucoma by early iridectomy. Amer J Ophthal 49:147, Jan 60
ETIENNE R: [Essential atrophy of the epithelial layers of the iris and of the ciliary body, its relation to glaucoma] Ann Oculist (Par) 193:97–122, Feb 60 (Fr)
ELIEZER CP, CARVALHO CA de: [Glaucoma associated with progressive essential atrophy of the iris] Rev Bras Oftal 19:55–9, Mar 60 (Por)
GAZALA JR: Progressive essential iris atrophy. Amer J Ophthal 49:713–23, Apr 60
MIGACZOWA T, NIEBROJ T: [Effect of hyaluronidase on synechia iridis in a rabbit] Klin Ocena 30:143–55, 1960 (Pol)
STRAMPELLI B: [Recent orientations in the implantation of the lens in the anterior chamber] Ann Ottal 85:362–71, Aug 59 (It)
SAMUELS SL: Inflammatory granuloma of the iris. Amer J Ophthal 49:829–32, Apr 60
SIMMONDS NT: Stratified squamous iris cyst. Unsuccessfully treated by repeated electrolysis. Amer J Ophthal 50:334–6, Aug 60
ZHIVKOV E, BANKOV P: [Kimmelstiel–Wilson syndrome with rubeosis iridis diabetica and increased intraocular pressure] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 12:830–4, 1959 (Bul)

metabolism

WENZEL DG, TURNER JA, KISSIL D: Lipid infiltration in the rabbit iris. Amer J Ophthal 48:535–7, Oct 59

neoplasms

HAGEDOORN A, SALIM I: Iridoma irides and nevi of the iris and anterior border layer. Amer J Ophthal 48:825–33, Dec 59
MIETKE H: [Primary malignant iris melanocytoblastoma] Deutsch Gesundh 15:554–9, 17 Mar 60 (Ger)
OSTACHOWICZ M: [Congenital free cyst of the iris] Klin Ocena 30:107–10, 1960 (Pol)
WEIGELIN E, LUND OE: [A neurogenic iris tumor after perforating eye injury] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 136:406–11, 1960 (Ger)

pathology

COOP DH: Removal of Elschnig's pearls. Brit J Ophthal 43: 501, Aug 59
ETIENNE R: [Essential atrophy of the epithelial layers of the iris and of the ciliary bodies, its relation to glaucoma] Ann Oculist (Par) 193:224–44, Mar 60 (Fr)
FRIEDMAN M, BYERS SO: Some local factors affecting iridic lipid infiltration in hypercholesteremic rabbits. Amer J Physiol 197:842–6, Oct 59
FRIEDMAN M, BYERS SO: Some local factors affecting iridic lipid infiltration in hypercholesteremic rabbits. Amer J Physiol 197:842–6, Oct 59

pharmacology

AURICCHIO G, DIOTALLEVI M: [On the direct and indirect action of parasympathomimetics on the sphincter iridis in the rabbit] Ann Ottal 85:529–33, Nov 59 (It)
BOROS B, TAKATS I: [Comparative investigations of parasympatholytics on the isolated iris sphincter] Graefe Arch Ophthal 161:32–9, 1959 (Ger)
BOROS B, TAKATS I: [Studies on the effect of hydergine on isolated iris muscle preparation] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 135: 538–45, 1959 (Ger)
HARPER JY Jr, POMERAT CM: Effects of electrolyte mixtures on cells from human iris. Amer J Ophthal 49:446–50, Mar 60
THOMANN H: [Clinical and experimental observations on the effect of α-chymotrypsin on the iris] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 136:376–9, 1960 (Ger)

physiology

APTER JT: Distribution of radial contractile forces in the iris of cats. Amer J Ophthal 48(3), Part 2:316–21, Sept 59
SCHMID W, BRUECKNER R: [Slit-lamp observations on the iris and ciliary body in birds] Ophthalmologica 139:311–2, Mar–Apr 60 (Ger)

surgery

BUSACCA A: Goniescopic observations after iridencleisis. Amer J Ophthal 50:439–41, Sept 60
MEESMANN A: [Trepanation iridencleisis; a report on earlier results] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 136:774–90, 1960 (Ger)
PILLAT A: [On the question of iridencleisis cum iridotomia lobularis] Wien Med Wschr 109:740–2, 26 Sept 59 (Ger)
SCHRADER KE: [On the problem of late infection after iridencleisis] Ophthalmologica 139:134–9, Feb 60 (Ger)
SHIRLEY SY: Iridectomy with cautery. Canad Med Ass J 82:1122–3, 28 May 60
TOPALIS C, ROUSSOS J: [Several considerations on iridencleisis] Arch Ophtal (Par) 19:397–401, June 59 (Fr)
WAGNER P: [Experiences with 2 new glaucoma operations (diathermic coagulation according to Weekers II and basal iridectomy according to Malbran)] Ophthalmologica 139:255–61, Mar–Apr 60 (Ger)

wounds & injuries

ABRAMS JD: Iris hole following concussion injury. Brit J Ophthal 44:50–1, Jan 60
VELHAGEN K: [The care of traumatic iris prolapse] Z Aerztl Fortbild 54:119–20, 1 Feb 60 (Ger)

IRITIS

complications

COLLIER M: [Subconjunctival, corneal and vitreous hemorrhages in the course of mumps iritis] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 6:459–62, July–Aug 59 (Fr)
LAITINEN H, PELTOLA P, SARA JAS-KYLLONEN S: Spondylarthritis ankylopoetica associated with iritis. Ann Med Intern Fenn 48:87–103, 1959

diagnosis

SWIGERT JL, LAHEY DD: The red eye. Postgrad Med 27:433–6, Apr 60

etiology

BERNARDCZYKOWA A, CELLARY J, ADAMSKI A: [Usefulness of electrophoretic examination of blood serum proteins in rheumatic iritis] Klin Ocena 30:157–61, 1960 (Pol)
FALCK I, RICHTER S: [Contribution on iritis as the sign of allergic-hyperergic inflammation] Med Klin 54:1426–8, 7 Aug 59 (Ger)
LENOCH F, KRALIK V, BARTOS J: Ankylosing spondylitis and rheumatic iritis. Rev Czech Med 5:89–96, 1959
LEGRAND J: [Apropos of a case of herpetic iritis] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 7:592–5, Sept–Oct 59 (Fr)

therapy

DAILY L, DAILY RK: Phenylbutazone in treatment of postoperative iritis. Eye Ear Nose Monthly 39:577–81, July 60

IRON

see also FERRITIN
see also FERROCYANIDES
see also TRANSFERRIN

DUFRENOY J: [Iron deficiencies in vegetables] Rev Path Gen 60:765–73, May 60 (Fr)
KUMAR S, GUPTA S, MANGALIK VS: Studies in anaemia of infection. V. Role of reticulo-endothelial system in the regulation of plasma iron. Indian J Med Res 47:388–92, July 59
MACBAIN G: Methodology in the x-ray study of pneumoconiosis in the ironfounder. Ann Occup Hyg 2:16–29, Dec 59
NEW and Nonofficial Drugs: ferrocholinate (chel-iron, ferrolip). JAMA 171:691, 17 Oct 59
NEW and Nonofficial Drugs: ferrous fumarate (ferrous fumarate, firon, fumiron, hemoton, toleron). JAMA 171: 1104–5, 24 Oct 59
PRINZIE A, LEDERER J: [Endocrine control of iron metabolism. VI. Action of sex hormones on the regulation of blood iron in male and female rabbits] Ann Endocr (Par) 20:879–86, Nov–Dec 59 (Fr)
SEIP M: Iron requirements in infancy. Acta Paediat (Uppa) 48(Suppl 118):111–2, Sept 59
SEVC J: [Phosphine and arsine hazards during the processing of ferro-silicon] Pracov Lek 12:158–60, Apr 60 (Cz)
ZUCKERMAN BD, LIEBERMAN TW: Corneal rust ring. Etiology and histology. AMA Arch Ophthal 63:254–65, Feb 60

blood

ALLEN DW, JANDL JH: Kinetics of intracellular iron in rabbit reticulocytes. Blood 15:71–81, Jan 60
ATHANASIU P, BOERU V, DINU I: [Study of sideremia in epidemic hepatitis] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 10:497–501, 1959 (Rum)
ARESU R, PERETTI G: [Research on anemia from dietary deficiencies. 1. Preliminary observations on changes in the serum protein picture, in blood iron and in hemoglobin induced by a diet deficient in proteins] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1985–8, 31 Dec 59 (It)
BOSE A: Modification of 59Fe uptake in the circulating blood of lethally irradiated rats protected with cyanide. Int J Radiat Biol 1:383–6, Oct 59
BARIETY M, GAJDOS A: [Hyposideremia and hyposiderophilinemia during bronchopulmonary cancer] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1526–31, 12 Feb 60 (Fr)
BARIETY M, GAJDOS A: [Hyposideremia and hyposiderophilinemia in the course of cancers and especially in the course of bronchopulmonary cancers] Path Biol (Par) 8:709–14, Apr 60 (Fr)
BOTHWELL TH, JACOBS P, KAMENER R: The determination of the unsaturated iron-binding capacity of serum using radioactive iron. S Afr J Med Sci 24:93–8, Dec 59
BARIETY M, GAJDOS A: [Test of ferrous overload during cancer and infectious states] Rev Franc Etudes Clin Biol 5:372–4, Apr 60 (Fr)
CHERNUKH AM, BALASHOVA VA: [On the problem of the effect of chlortetracycline and tetracycline on iron content in the blood serum] Antibiotiki 4:75–8, July–Aug 59 (Rus)
COX EV, MEYNELL MJ, GADDIE R, COOKE WT: Interrelation of vitamin B12 and iron. Lancet 2:998–1001, 5 Dec 59
CARLBERGER G, MEURMAN L: [The iron binding capacity of the human serum and its determination with radioactive iron] Svensk Lakartids 57:230–7, 22 Jan 60 (Sw)
DAVID A: [Sideroblasts and siderocytes in lead poisoning] Pracov Lek 11:290–3, Aug 59 (Cz)
DARVAS G, SZARKA L, LACZKO I: [Significance of the determination of the iron–copper ratio and of transaminase in the blood serum in the diagnosis of acute hepatitis] Orv Hetil 101:304–7, 28 Feb 60 (Hun)
DUBRUNQUEZ R: [Endocrine control of iron metabolism. V. Reciprocal influence of folliculin and thyroxin on the hematological picture and on the serum iron in the rat] Ann Endocr (Par) 20:870–8, Nov–Dec 59 (Fr)
DURAZO F: [Determination of blood iron. Preliminary report] Gac Med Mex 90:95–112, Feb 60 (Sp)
EFIMOVA EA: [On the problem of the content of nonhemoglobin iron in the blood of healthy children and in patients with anemia] Pediatriia 38:70–5, May 60 (Rus)
FABER M, FALBE-HANSEN I, KEIDING NR, KORNERUP V: Some studies on the incorporation of iron-59 into the alcali-resistant fraction of haemoglobin. Progr Nucl Energy [Biol] 2(3):227–34, 1958
FISCHL J: Serum iron determination using direct colour extraction. Clin Chim Acta 5:164–70, Mar 60
FULOP T, DEZSO I: [Effect of chlorpromazine on iron resorption and on serum iron level] Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 16:85–92, 1960 (Ger)
GYDELL K: Nicotinic acid induced hyperbilirubinemia and hypersideremia. I. Observations in hemolytic disease and allied conditions. Acta Med Scand 164:305–20, 25 July 59
GARBY L, NOYES WD: Studies on hemoglobin metabolism. II. Pathways of hemoglobin iron metabolism in normal man. J Clin Invest 38:1484–6, Sept 59
GULIAEV EA: [Non-hemoglobin serum iron and total blood iron in normal subjects] Ter Arkh 31:65–9, Nov 59 (Rus)
GREENFIELD RE, STERLING WR, PRICE VE: Studies on the anemia of tumor-bearing animals. IV. Distribution of radioiron after the extravascular injection of labeled erythrocytes. J Nat Cancer Inst 24:87–96, Jan 60
GYDELL K: Nicotinic acid induced hyperbilirubinemia and hypersideremia. II. Observations in anemia and polycythemia. Acta Med Scand 166:55–67, 25 Jan 60
GAETANO St [Blood transfusion and iron metabolism] Haematologica 44:873–88, 1959 (It)
GULAIEV EA: [The character of resorption curves after iron loading in donors] Probl Gemat 5:45–51, Feb 60 (Rus)
GUILLERM J, VECCHIONE C, HAN-KIA-KI: [Sideremia in iron miners] Folia Med (Nap) 43:19–27, Jan 60 (It)
GYDELL K: Hyperbilirubinemia and hypersideremia following intravenous injection of stored blood, nicotinic acid and hemoglobin solution. Acta Med Scand 166:433–43, 5 May 60
HATHORN M, GILLMAN T, CANHAM PA, LAMONT NM: Plasma iron and iron-binding capacity in African males with siderosis. Clin Sci 19:35–43, Feb 60
HANSEN HA: [Morphological aspects of diagnosis of anemia] Nord Med 63:551–3, 5 May 60 (Sw)
HODGSON G, ESKUCHE I, FISCHER S, PERRETTA M: Effects of urinary hemopoietine on Fe59 distribution in rats studied while plasma Fe59 is high. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 104:441–5, July 60
HODGSON G, YUDILEVICH D, ESKUCHE I, PERRETTA M: Relation between plasma iron turnover and plasma iron concentration at different levels of erythropoiesis. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 104:438–41, July 60
IGEA LAPORTA F: [Contribution to the study of the pathogenesis of the serum iron increase in parenchymal lesions of the liver] Clin Esp 74:14–22, 15 July 59 (Sp)
IULDASHEV UI: [The level of vitamin B-12 in the blood serum iron in anemias of gastrointestinal origin] Probl Gemat 5:8–13, Feb 60 (Rus)
JOHRI BS: Normal serum iron level in former Madhya Bharat. Indian J Med Res 47:616–21, Nov 59
JANOFF A, ZWEIFACH BW, SHAPIRO LR: Levels of plasma-bound iron in experimental shock in the rabbit and dog. Amer J Physiol 198:1161–5, June 60
KRAUTWALD A, BEYERMANN M, WENDLER J: [The value of bromsulphalein clearance for the evaluation of liver diseases in comparison with the results of electrophoresis, blood iron and prothrombin determinations] Muenchen Med Wschr 101:2057–61, 13 Nov 59 (Ger)
KAMPSCHMIDT RF, McCOY TA: Effect of tumor cell fractions upon plasma iron, liver catalase and organ weights of rats. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:869–71, Apr 60
KOK D, WILD F: Serum iron determination. J Clin Path 13:241–5, May 60
LAMONT NM, HATHORN M: Increased plasma iron and liver pathology in Africans with porphyria. S Afr Med J 34:279–81, 2 Apr 60
LEONARDI R, BELLINVIA G: [On experimental siderosis induced by thiourea in pregnancy. Note I, Quantitative research on maternal and fetal hepato-splenic iron] Arch

Genet Genec 65:102–20, Jan–Feb 60 (It)

MORENO LJ: [Contribution to the study of the influence of the autonomic nervous system on sideremia] Rev Clin Esp 74:22–8, 15 July 59 (Sp)

MARCHAL G, DUHAMEL G, BOUCCARA L: [Hypochromic anemia with hypersideremia. Apropos of a case] Sem Hop Paris 35:2622–4, 4 Oct 59 (Fr)

MAZUR A, GREEN S, CARLETON A: Mechanism of plasma iron incorporation into hepatic ferritin. J Biol Chem 235:595–603, Mar 60

MARTINELLI M: [Behavior of sideremia in pernicious anemia treated with plasma from normal blood] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:2074–5, 31 Dec 59 (It)

NAPOLITANO L, SCURO LA: [Diagnostic value of research in the study of the metabolism of iron in hemochromatosis] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 31:594–608, June 59 (It)

NARAYANAN MS: Hypoferraemia and oedema following anti-megaloblastic therapy. J Indian Med Ass 34:267–72, 1 Apr 60

NIESERT W, BAUDACH A: [Serum iron, iron binding capacity and iron saturation in the newborn infant] Zbl Gynaek 82:897–903, 11 June 60 (Ger)

PERKOFF GT, SCHWARTZ HC, TYLER FH: Incorporation of radioiron into myoglobin in an in vitro system. J Clin Invest 38:1599–604, Sept 59

PRIMIKIRIOS N: Primary hemochromatosis with normal serum iron complicated by hemolytic anemia. New York J Med 59:3465–9, 15 Sept 59

PRINZIE A, LEDERER J: [Endocrine control of iron metabolism. VII. Action of castration on blood iron in rabbits of both sexes] Ann Endocr (Par) 20:887–92, Nov–Dec 59 (Fr)

PRINZIE A, LEDERER J: [Endocrine control of iron metabolism. IX. Reciprocal action of cortisone and sex hormones on sideremia in the castrated male rat] Ann Endocr (Par) 21:168–75, Jan–Mar 60 (Fr)

PRINZIE A, LEDERER J: [Endocrine control of iron metabolism. VIII. Influence of cortisone on sideremia in rabbits of both sexes] Ann Endocr (Par) 21:158–67, Jan–Mar 60 (Fr)

RUYTERS L: [Serum iron] Rev Med Liege 14:759–63, 1 Nov 59 (Fr)

SOKHEGYI D, SCHOLER H, TRAUTSCH J: [Evaluation of serum iron content and electrophoresis for carcinoma diagnosis] Praxis 48:685–8, 23 July 59 (Ger)

SCHADE AL, STENGLE JM: Effect of phenylhydrazine on the siderophilin and iron levels in sera of rabbits. J Lab Clin Med 54:593–8, Oct 59

SILVESTRI G: [Semiological value of sideremia] Riforma Med 73:1309–15, 14 Nov 59 (It)

SCHMITT W, HELFFERICH KH: [The iron binding capacity and protein picture in chronic liver diseases] Z Klin Med 156:199–209, 1960 (Ger)

SCHELER W: [On the influence of solvent and pH on the light absorption of protoporphyrin IX and protohemin with a comparison of the light absorption of ferrihemoproteins and a classification of the spectra of protoporphyrin derivatives] Biochem Z 332:344–65, 1960 (Ger)

SCHADE AL: Bound iron and unsaturated iron-binding capacity of plasma. Meth Med Res 8:53–5, 1960

SCHMITT W: [The serum iron- and transferrin level of the blood during deep radiotherapy] Strahlentherapie 111:599–604, Apr 60 (Ger)

SARFY E: [A modified method for the determination of iron in the blood serum useful for medical investigations] Kiserl Orvostud 12:206–9, Apr 60 (Hun)

SONDHAUS CA, THORELL B: Microspectrophotometric determination of nonheme iron in maturing erythroblasts and its relationship to the endocellular hemoglobin formation. Blood 16:1285–97, Sept 60

SCORZA P, PAOLUCCI G: [Contemporaneous study of the iron, unsaturated transferrin and free erythrocytic protoporphyrin IX in early anemia of the premature] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:732–4, 31 July 60 (It)

TSCHUDNOWSKAJA IW: [Serum iron alterations in the case of chronic stomach diseases] Z Ges Inn Med 14:1108–13, 15 Dec 59 (Ger)

TODOROVIC D, DRASTIL V: [Clinical significance of sideremia] Srpski Arhiv Celok Lek 87:774–81, Sept 59 (Ser)

TYBURCZYK W, KRAWCZYNSKI J: [On the possible application of K. Anger's method for the determination of extra-hemoglobin iron level in the serum and for the evaluation of iron binding capacity by the serum] Pol Tyg Lek 15:539–42, 11 Apr 60 (Pol)

WOLF HG, WEIPPL G: [The problem of extreme hypersiderenia. Observations in intramuscular administration of an iron-dextran complex] Wien Klin Wschr 71:479–82, 3 July 59 (Ger)

WARTER J, WEILL JP, SCHIRARDIN H: [Value of the determination of serum iron in the diagnosis of jaundice] Strasbourg Med 10:483–97, Aug–Sept 59 (Fr)

WOLFFENBUETTEL E: [Iron-deficiency anemia and dysphagia (Plummer-Vinson syndrome)] Rev Bras Med 16:514–5, July 59 (Por)

WEBSTER D: The determination of serum iron after the intravenous injection of iron-dextran. J Clin Path 13:246–8, May 60

chemistry

BECK JV: A ferrous-ion-oxidizing bacterium. I. Isolation and some general physiological characteristics. J Bact 79:502–9, Apr 60

BIRKENHAGER JC: Reversible inhibition of aldolase by ferricyanide. Biochim Biophys Acta 40:182–3, 6 May 60

BICKEL H, GAEUMANN E, KELLER-SCHIERLEIN W, PRELOG V, VISCHER E, WETTSTEIN A, ZAEHNER H: [On iron-containing growth factors, sideramines, and their antagonists, the iron-containing antibiotics, sideromycins] Experientia 16:129–33, 15 Apr 60 (Ger)

CASE NM: Hemosiderin granules in the choroid plexus. J Biophys Biochem Cytol 6:527–30, Dec 59

ETCHEVERRY MA: [Cytochemistry of eosinophilic granulation: its iron content] Rev Asoc Med Argent 74:25–30, Jan 60 (Sp)

FISCHL J: Routine microestimation of iron in hemoglobin. Clin Chim Acta 4:686–90, Sept 59

GRUNER P, HENI F, MAST H: [The influence of the endocrine system on the histochemical iron reaction in the rat liver] Acta Histochem (Jena) 7:199–211, 30 Sept 59 (Ger)

HANSEN HA, WEINFELD A: Hemosiderin estimations and sideroblast counts in the differential diagnosis of iron deficiency and other anemias. Acta Med Scand 165:333–56, 5 Dec 59

HALLGREN B, SOURANDER P: The non-haemin iron in the cerebral cortex in Alzheimer's disease. J Neurochem 3:307–10, June 60

JOSEPHS HW: The iron of the newborn baby. Acta Paediat (Upps) 48:403–18, July 59

JACOBS A, JENKINS DJ: The iron content of finger nails. Brit J Derm 72:145–8, Apr 60

KAHAN A: Contrast staining and quantitative determination of mucopolysaccharides on filter paper by means of colloidal iron. Stain Techn 34:249–56, Sept 59

KOZYREFF N: [Simplified method for the preparation of ferrous chloride (for pharmacological use)] J Pharm Belg 15:20–5, Jan–Feb 60 (Fr)

KASAB'IAN SS: [The histochemical determination of the content of iron in the human placenta during various periods of pregnancy] Akush Ginek 36:75–7, July–Aug 60 (Rus)

LANGEJAN M: [The detection of iron as a contaminant of cobaltous chloride] Pharm Weekbl 94:763–7, 14 Nov 59 (Dut)

LABBE RF, HUBBARD N: Preparation and properties of the iron-protoporphyrin chelating enzyme. Biochim Biophys Acta 41:185–91, 1 July 60

NAQVI ST, RIZVI SA, MAHDIHASSAN S: Iron-carbohydrate compounds. Arzneimittelforsch 9:720–1, Nov 59 (Ger)

PATWARDHAN MV: Glutamic-aspartic transaminase of Dolichos lablab: participation by iron as a cofactor. Biochem J 75:401–8, May 60

SEAMER PA: Estimation of microgram quantities of iron in culture medium, using bathophenanthroline. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 9):636–7, 22 Aug 59

STARK G, GOELTNER EC: [Iron fractions in the placental cells] Z Geburtsh Gynaek 154:236–43, 1960 (Ger)

SCHREIBER M, SANDRITTER W, GEDIGK P: [Ultraviolet microspectrophotometric investigations on iron pigment] Virchow Arch Path Anat 333:288–93, 1960 (Ger)

SCHWIETZER CH: [Spinach and black pudding, 2 especially iron-rich foods] Med Klin 55:1271–5, 15 July 60 (Ger)

TUBARO E, RAFFALDONI E: [New organic chelates of iron] Boll Chimicofarm 99:130–5, Mar 60 (It)

TRUHAUT R, GOSSE C, LESDAIN N de, PAOLETTI C: [On the determination of iron and on latent capacity for the fixation of this metal in the blood serum by terpyridine. Its application for the determination of iron in the blood and in various organs] Ann Biol Clin (Par) 17:571–87, Oct–Dec 59 (Fr)

ZAK B, LANDERS JW, WILLIAMS LA: Determination of copper and iron. Amer J Med Techn 26:51–62, Jan–Feb 60

deficiency

see also ANEMIA, HYPOCHROMIC

BEUTLER E: Iron enzymes in iron deficiency. VI. Aconitase activity and citrate metabolism. J Clin Invest 38:1605–16, Sept 59

BEUTLER E, BLAISDELL RK: Iron enzymes in iron deficiency. V. Succinic dehydrogenase in rat liver, kidney and heart. Blood 15:30–5, Jan 60

BEUTLER E, LARSH S, TANZI F: Iron enzymes in iron deficiency: VII. Oxygen consumption measurements in iron-deficient subjects. Amer J Med Sci 239:759–65, June 60

CARNACHAN GA: Anaemia or iron deficiency? W Indian Med J 8:189–94, Sept 59

FISCHER H, KORTING GW: [On iron deficiency in chronic polymorphous photodermatosis] Arch Klin Exp Derm 209:111–20, 1959 (Ger)

FUERSTENBERG HS: [On the necessity of a systematic prophylaxis of iron deficiency sequelae in permanent blood donors] Chirurg 31:124–6, Mar 60 (Ger)

HITTMAIR A: [Iron deficiency] Med Klin 55:677–83, 22 Apr 60 (Ger)

HOOD WE Jr, BOND WL: Iron deficiency prophylaxis during pregnancy. Obstet Gynec (NY) 16:82–4, July 60

JEREMIAS H: [Vegetative dystonia and masked iron deficiency] Z Ges Inn Med 15:451–2, 1 May 60 (Ger)

JAMES JA, COMBES M: Iron deficiency in the premature infant. Significance, and prevention by the intramuscular administration of iron-dextran. Pediatrics 26:368–74, Sept 60

LUEDIN H: [Iron deficiency as a cause of disease] Praxis 48:841–4, 10 Sept 59 (Ger)

LAYRISSE M, AGUERO O, BLUMENFELD N, WALLIS H, DUGARTE I, OJEDA A: Megaloblastic anemia of pregnancy: characteristics of pure megaloblastic anemia and megaloblastic anemia associated with iron deficiency. Blood 15:724–40, May 60

MARSH A, LONG H, STIERWALT E: Comparative hematologic response to iron fortification of a milk formula for infants. Pediatrics 24:404–12, Sept 59

SWAN HT, JOWETT GH: Treatment of iron deficiency with ferrous fumarate. Assessment by a statistically accurate method. Brit Med J No 5155:782–7, 24 Oct 59

SCARPELLI EM: Maternal nutritional deficiency and intelligence of the offspring (thiamine and iron). J Comp Physiol Psychol 52:536–9, Oct 59

WEBLEY DM: The effect of deficiency of iron, zinc and manganese on the growth and morphology of Nocardia opaca. J Gen Microbiol 23:87–92, Aug 60

metabolism

ABSORPTION of labeled iron in infants. Nutr Rev 17:328–30, Nov 59

ALPEN EL, CRANMORE D: Cellular kinetics and iron utilization in bone marrow as observed by Fe59 radioautography. Ann NY Acad Sci 77:753–65, 25 June 59

AUSTONI M, MASETTO I, SCANDELLARI C, BERTIN G: [Ferrokinetics in osteomyelosclerotic syndromes] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 15:584–602, May 59 (It)

BRAUNSTEINER H, SAILER S, WEIPPL W: [On the influence of nicotinic acid and heparin on iron metabolism] Blut 5:149–54, July 59 (Ger)

BOGSCH S, BAUER H: [Peroral iron tolerance tests in diseases of the central nervous system] Confin Neurol 19:328–34, 1959 (Ger)

BESSIS M, BRETON-GORIUS J: [Various aspects of iron in the organism. I. Ferritin and ferruginous micelles] J Biophys Biochem Cytol 6:231–6, Oct 59 (Fr)

BESSIS M, BRETON-GORIUS J: [Various aspects of iron in the organism. II. Different forms of hemosiderin] J Biophys Biochem Cytol 6:237–40, Oct 59 (Fr)

BADENOCH J, CALLENDER ST: Effect of corticosteroids and gluten-free diet on absorption of iron in idiopathic steatorrhoea and coeliac disease. Lancet 1:192–4, 23 Jan 60

BRADA Z: Host-tumour relationship. Part II. Non-haemin iron in the organism with transplanted tumour. Neoplasma 6:236–48, 1959

BUCKO A: [Resorption of iron and the blood picture after total gastrectomy] Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 19:215–22, Oct 59 (Ger)

BRADING I, CANTRILL SA: The influence of ascorbic acid and of milk on the absorption of therapeutic iron. Med J Aust 46(2):520–1, 10 Oct 59

BONNET JD, HAGEDORN AB, OWEN CA Jr: A quantitative method for measuring the gastrointestinal absorption of iron. Blood 15:36–44, Jan 60

BURGOS MH, DE OCA HM, MONTORZI NM: [The incorporation of iron 59 in the ductuli efferentes in the hamster] Rev Soc Argent Biol 35:36–9, Apr–July 59 (Sp)

BASS R, SALTMAN P: The accumulation of iron by rat liver cell suspensions. Exp Cell Res 18:560–72, Nov 59

BEUTLER E, BUTTENWIESER E: The regulation of iron absorption. I. A search for humoral factors. J Lab Clin Med 55:274–80, Feb 60

BEAUFAY H, BENDALL DS, BAUDHUIN P, DE DUVE C: Tissue fractionation studies. 12. Intracellular distribution of some dehydrogenases, alkaline deoxyribonuclease and iron in rat-liver tissue. Biochem J 73:623–8, Dec 59

BRANTE G, GROTH O, SJOBERG SG, STENNINGER G: Iron absorption and storage in sideropenia. Gastroenterologia (Basel) 93:113–8, 1960

BONNET JD, ORVIS AL, HAGEDORN AB, OWEN CA Jr: Rate of loss of radioiron from mouse and man. Amer J Physiol 198:784–6, Apr 60

CHENEY B, FINCH CA: Effect of inosine on iron absorption in rats. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:37–8, Jan 60

COLLI A, VERGA L: [Iron metabolism studied with radioactive iron in a case of hemochromatosis] Haematologica 44:1009–18, 1959 (It)

COX DH, HARRIS DL: Effect of excess dietary zinc on iron and copper in the rat. J Nutr 70:514–20, Apr 60

CHOUDHURY MR, WILLIAMS J: Iron absorption and gastric operations. Clin Sci 18:527–32, Nov 59

CROSBY WH, SHEEHY TW: Hypochromic iron-loading anaemia: studies of iron and haemoglobin metabolism by means of vigorous phlebotomy. Brit J Haemat 6:56–65, Jan 60

CHARMOT G, REYNAUD R, RIGAUD JL: [Iron in the normal individual] Med Trop (Marseille) 20:32–40 contd, Jan–Feb 60 (Fr)

CROSBY WH, CONRAD ME: Hereditary sperocytosis: observations on hemolytic mechanisms and iron metabolism. Blood 15:662–74, May 60

CHARLEY P, ROSENSTEIN M, SHORE E, SALTMAN P: The role of chelation and binding equilibria in iron metabolism. Arch Biochem 88:222–6, June 60

DEMAIN AL, HENDLIN D: 'Iron transport' compounds as growth stimulators for Microbacterium sp. J Gen Microbiol 21:72–9, Aug 59

DUTHIE HL: Absorption of inorganic iron after partial gastrectomy: comparison of the Polya and the Billroth I operations. Scot Med J 4:523–6, Nov 59

DOWDLE EB, SCHACHTER D, SCHENKER H: Active transport of Fe59 by everted segments of rat duodenum. Amer J Physiol 198:609–13, Mar 60

DREYFUS JC, SCHAPIRA G, SCHWARZMANN V, ABBOU R: [Hepatic ferric overload. Unrecognized form in a son of a patient with hemochromatosis] Presse Med 68:577–8,

23 Mar 60 (Fr)

EHRENSTEIN G von, HEVESY G: The physiological iron loss by the mouse. Acta Haemat (Basel) 22:311-5, Nov 59

ERSLEV AJ: Erythropoietic function in uremic rabbits. II. Effect of nephrectomy on red cell production and iron metabolism. Acta Haemat (Basel) 23:226-35, Apr 60

EDWARDS DC, SEAMER PA: The uptake of iron by Corynebacterium diphtheriae growing in submerged culture. J Gen Microbiol 22:705-12, June 60

FERRINI O, PALMIERI A, PERRONI GL, BIASSONI P: [Tissue distribution of Fe59-saccharate in the rabbit] Minerva Nucl 3:208-10, June 59 (It)

FABER M, FALBE-HANSEN I: Nonhaem iron in erythrocytes as a precursor for haemoglobin. Nature (Lond) 184:1043-4, 3 Oct 59

FIELD M, SEKI M, MITCHELL ML, CHALMERS TC: Studies in iron absorption. I. Determination in rats by measurement of total body radioactivity. J Lab Clin Med 55:929-35, June 60

GREENFIELD RE, STERLING WR, TARANTOLA VA, PRICE VE: Studies on the iron metabolism of tumor-bearing animals. Acta Un Int Cancr 15:888-92, 1959

GEHRMANN G, SCHILD W: [On the significance of vitamin B6 for iron resorption in pregnancy] Medizinische No 29-30: 1370-3, 25 July 59 (Ger)

GOLBERG L, SMITH JP: Iron overloading and hepatic vulnerability. Amer J path 36:125-49, Feb 60

GROPP A, HUPE K: [Phagocytosis and colloid(iron) uptake in cells cultivated in vitro] Verh Anat Ges 1958:167-74 (Ger)

HUSSAIN R, PATWARDHAN VN: The influence of phytate on the absorption of iron. Indian J Med Res 47:676-82, Nov 59

HEILMEYER L, WOEHLER F, RUSCHE W: [On the occurrence of hemosiderin in regions of inflammation] Muenchen Med Wschr 101:2001-5, 6 Nov 59 (Ger)

HODGSON G, YUDILEVICH D, PERRETTA M, ESKUCHE I, TOHA J: Effect of hemopoietin on iron metabolism in normal and starved animals: studies with Fe59. Ann NY Acad Sci 77:703-9, 25 June 59

HENDLIN D, DEMAIN AL: An absolute requirement for 'iron transport factors' by Microbacterium lacticum 8181. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 24):1894, 12 Dec 59

HEILMEYER L: [The metabolism of iron during the inflammatory process and the protective role of the iron reserve] J Med Liban 12:349-55, Aug 59 (Fr)

HEILMEYER L, KEIDERLING W, MERKER H, CLOTTEN R, SCHUBOTHE H: [Anemia refractoria sideroblastica and its relations to hepatic siderosis and hemochromatosis. Report on 3 new cases. Review of the 6 cases observed by us previously] Acta Haemat (Basel) 23:1-21, Jan 60 (Ger)

HUSSAIN R, PATWARDHAN VN, SRIRAMACHARI S: Dermal loss of iron in healthy Indian men. Indian J Med Res 48:235-42, Mar 60

IRON content of sweat in anemia. Nutr Rev 17:295-6, Oct 59

JACOBSON LO, GOLDWASSER E, GURNEY CW, FRIED W, PLZAK L: Studies on erythropoiesis. Progr Nucl Energy [Biol] 2:106-23, 1959

KONITZER K, FEIGE H: [Studies on iron metabolism. III.] Z Ges Inn Med 14:567-71, 15 June 59 (Ger)

KAUTZSCH E: [Iron and copper metabolism in malignant neoplasms] Medizinische No 40:1851-8, 3 Oct 59 (Ger)

KAUTZSCH E: [Transport and storage of iron in liver cirrhosis] Med Klin 54:1899-905, 16 Oct 59 (Ger)

KUENKEL HA, MAASS H: [On iron incorporation into the hemoglobin of in vitro-irradiated bird erythrocytes] Strahlentherapie 111:52-5, Jan 60 (Ger)

KAMPSCHMIDT RF, GOODWIN WL, MAYNE MA: Iron metabolism and organ weights of rats with turpentine inflammation. J Nat Cancer Inst 24:673-8, Mar 60

LOCHHEAD AC, GOLDBERG A: Transfer of iron to protoporphyrin for haem biosynthesis; role of ascorbic acid and glutathione. Lancet 2:271-2, 5 Sept 59

LARSEN BA, BIDWELL RG, HAWKINS WW: The effect of ingestion of disodium ethylenediaminetetraacetate on the absorption and metabolism of radioactive iron by the rat. Canad J Biochem 38:51-5, Jan 60

LE COULANT P, TEXIER L, MALEVILLE J: [Giant cellular reticulohistiocytoma with lipidic and hemosideric overload, existing for more than 20 years] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 5:783-6, Nov-Dec 59 (Fr)

LARSEN BA, HAWKINS WW, LEONARD VG, ARMSTRONG JE: The effect of the prolonged intake of ethylenediaminetetraacetate on the utilization of calcium and iron by the rat. Canad J Biochem 38:813-7, Aug 60

LORBER M: The occurrence of intracellular iron in Gaucher's disease. Ann Intern Med 53:293-305, Aug 60

MARGOLIASH E, NOVOGRODSKY A: The oxidation of ribose 5-phosphate by ferricyanide in the presence of catalase preparations. Biochim Biophys Acta 35:130-40, Sept 59

MANGANESE-IRON antagonism. Nutr Rev 17:349-50, Nov 59

MAZZONE R, PADOLECCHIA N, SOZIO N, LA TORRE F: [Neurovegetative regulation of iron metabolism. I, Influence of the anticholinergics on serum ferremia (saturated transferrin)] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1052-4, 15 Sept 59 (It)

MOREAU JD: [Endocrine control of the metabolism of iron. IV. Action of the combination of cortisone and thyroxin on the metabolism of iron and erythropoiesis in the male rat] Ann Endocr (Par) 20:371-5, May-June 59 (Fr)

MEIER W, BENEKE G, AHLERT G: [The changes of ferritin in relation to hemosiderin and total iron of the liver in man in various age groups] Z Ges Inn Med 14:1065-73, 1 Dec 59 (Ger)

MOURIQUAND C, MULLER M: [Duodenal iron in the guinea pig in ferric overload] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1808-9, 1959 (Fr)

MORCZEK A: [Studies on iron absorption by the digestive tract after irradiation] Strahlentherapie 111:593-8, Apr 60 (Ger)

MANITIUS A: [Iron metabolism and its disorders during the course of idiopathic hemochromatosis] Pol Tyg Lek 15:767-9, 16 May 60 (Pol)

MOURIQUAND C, MULLER M: [Passage of ingested iron through duodenal epithelium: experimental study in the anemic guinea pig] C R Soc Biol (Par) 154:352-3, 1960 (Fr)

MIRAND EA, HOFFMAN JC, PRENTICE TC: Erythropoietic recovery measured by Fe59 uptake in irradiated mice protected with bone marrow. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 104:457-61, July 60

NOYES WD, BOTHWELL TH, FINCH CA: The role of the reticulo-endothelial cell in iron metabolism. Brit J Haemat 6:43-55, Jan 60

OVERKAMP H: [On iron metabolism in viral hepatitis] Muenchen Med Wschr 102:1325-8, 1 July 60 (Ger)

PECORA L, FATI S, VECCHIONE C: [Behavior of iron in the tissues in experimental carbon monoxide poisoning] Folia Med (Nap) 42:1101-10, Sept 59 (It)

PIRZIO-BIROLI G, FINCH CA: Iron absorption. III. The influence of iron stores on iron absorption in the normal subject. J Lab Clin Med 55:216-20, Feb 60

PFLEGER K, SEIFEN E: [The effect of turpentine abscess on enteral iron resorption and distribution] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 238:130-2, 1960 (Ger)

POMETTA D, HEDINGER C: [Iron deposit in rats with experimental liver cirrhosis (carbon tetrachloride) and enteral iron loading] Z Ges Exp Med 132:503-14, 1960 (Ger)

PATCH IL: Psychological factors in iron absorption. J Psychosom Res 4:129-31, Dec 59

PANAYOTOPOULOS E, VALTIS D, CONCOURIS L: [Contribution to the study of the metabolism of iron during typhoid fever] Sang 30:929-36, 1959 (Fr)

PANAYOTOPOULOS E, VALTIS D, CONCOURIS L: [Contribution to the study of the absorption of iron by the large intestine] Sang 30:937-9, 1959 (Fr)

RAO BR, RAO PS, BAKER SJ: General health and nutritional survey of the rural population in Pennathur. VI. Iron intake and iron deficiency anemia. Indian J Med Sci 13: 584-92, July 59

RAWLINSON HE: Observations on the iron content of the mammary glands. Rev Canad Biol 18:373-8, Dec 59

RAVAULT PP, VIGNON G, LEJEUNE E, MAITREPIERRE J: [Anemia and disorders of iron metabolism in chronic rheumatic polyarthritis] Bull Acad Nat Med (Par) 144:182-8, 1-8 Mar 60 (Fr)

RODRIGUEZ H: [Measure of the digestive absorption of iron] Path Biol (Par) 8:367-9, Feb 60 (Fr)

RUBIN M, HOULIHAN J, PRINCIOTTO JV: Chelation and iron metabolism. I. Relative iron binding of chelating agents and siderophilin in serum. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:663-6, Apr 60

SHODEN A, STURGEON P: Iron storage. II. The influence of the type of compound administered on the distribution of iron between ferritin and hemosiderin. Acta Haemat (Basel) 22: 140-5, Sept 59

SMITH MD: Iron metabolism: A review in relation to clinical problems. Scot Med J 4:467-72, Oct 59

SHEPSHELEVICH LL: [The study of iron metabolism in irradiated dogs with increased erythropoietic function] Probl Gemat 4:9-14, Oct 59 (Rus)

SCHNACK H: [Iron metabolism; resorption and excretion] Wien Klin Wschr 72:79-88, 5 Feb 60 (Ger)

STOUT FM, OLDFIELD JE, ADAIR J: Aberrant iron metabolism and the "cotton-fur" abnormality in mink. J Nutr 72:46-52, Sept 60

TASKER PW: Ferrokinetics and iron utilization in malnutrition. A study using radioactive tracer methods. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 53:467-74, Nov 59

TUBIANA M, FRINDEL E: [Effect of bleeding on erythropoiesis and iron metabolism in irradiated mice] Rev Franc Etudes Clin Biol 4:924-7, Nov 59 (Fr)

TUBIANA M, PELLERIN P, SIROUX MR: [Study of the distribution of radioactive iron in the mouse by anatomical radioautography at -195 degrees C.] C R Acad Sci (Par) 249:2875-6, 21 Dec 59 (Fr)

VENTURA S: [Analytic study of iron metabolism in normal and pathological conditions. Clinical research conducted with the aid of iron 59. IV. The metabolism of iron in patients with protein-deficiency anemia] Haematologica 44: 433-44, 1959 (It)

VENTURA S: [Analytic study of iron metabolism in normal and pathological conditions. Clinical research conducted with the aid of iron 59. V. The metabolism of iron in patients with iron-protein-deficiency anemia] Haematologica 44:513-22, 1959 (It)

VECCHIONE C: [Behavior of iron in the tissues in experimental poisoning by carbon monoxide in animals treated with iron] Folia Med (Nap) 43:276-80, Mar 60 (It)

VERLOOP MC, WOLK M van der, HEIER AJ: Radioactive iron studies in patients with iron deficiency anemia with concurrent abnormal hemolysis. Blood 15:791-806, May 60

VERNON LP, MANGUM JH, BECK JV, SHAFIA FM: Studies on a ferrous-ion-oxidizing bacterium. II. Cytochrome composition. Arch Biochem 88:227-31, June 60

WOODRUFF CW: Iron. Part I. Absorption and metabolism. A review of recent contributions. Borden Rev Nutr Res 20:61-73, Sept-Oct 59

WEIPPL G: [Iron metabolism and serum iron in polyglobulia] Neue Oest Z Kinderheilk 4:397-402, 1959 (Ger)

WESSEL W, GEDIGK P: [The assimilation and uptake of phagocytized iron in the electron microscope picture] Virchow Arch Path Anat 332:508-32, 1959 (Ger)

WEHNER W: [The oral and intravenous iron tolerance test after Billroth II operation] Zbl Chir 85:137-46, 23 Jan 60 (Ger)

WILLIAMS J: The effect of ascorbic acid on iron absorption in post-gastrectomy anaemia and achlorhydria. Clin Sci 18:521-5, Nov 59

WOEHLER F, ZOLL E: [Iron storage fractions of ferritin and hemosiderin in protein deficiency, iron overloading and hemolysis in animal experiment] Folia Haemat (Frankf) 4:168-79, Mar 60 (Ger)

WALTON KW, HEATH D: Iron incrustation of the pulmonary vessels in patent ductus arteriosus with congenital mitral disease. Brit Heart J 22:440-4, June 60

WEHNER W: [Studies on the correlation between gastric juice values and oral iron resorption] Brun Beitr Klin Chir 200:285-93, 1960 (Ger)

nutrition & diet

CHARMOT G, REYNAUD R, RIGAUD JL: [Iron and its pathology. Its interest in tropical medicine] Med Trop (Marseille) 20:165-79 concl, Mar-Apr 60 (Fr)

IRON fortification of milk. Nutr Rev 18:105-7, Apr 60

ULLREY DE, MILLER ER, THOMPSON OA, ACKERMANN IM, SCHMIDT DA, HOEFER JA, LUECKE RW: The requirement of the baby pig for orally administered iron. J Nutr 70:187-92, Feb 60

pharmacology

BERRY LJ, BEUZEVILLE C: The effect of delayed injections of tricarboxylic acid cycle inhibitors and reticuloendothelial "blocking" agents on Salmonella typhimurium infection in mice. J Infect Dis 106:183-92, Mar-Apr 60

BERENBAUM MC, CHILD KJ, DAVIS B, SHARPE HM, TOMICH EG: Animal and human studies on ferrous fumarate, an oral hematinic. Blood 15:540-50, Apr 60

BARNES RD: The low incidence of gastro-intestinal symptoms encountered in the clinical use of a chelated oral iron compound. Practitioner 184:789-92, June 60

CERRONI RE, GOLDSTEIN NO: Quantitative biochemical and microspectrophotometric Feulgen DNA analyses on Tetrahymena cells treated with iron. Exp Cell Res 20:258-61, June 60

GROSS P, WESTRICK ML, McNERNEY JM: Experimental silicosis: the inhibitory effect of iron. Dis Chest 37:35-41, Jan 60

HEILMEYER L, WOEHLER F: [On the detoxification function of iron uptake; animal experiment studies on the detoxification of botulism A, tetanus and diphtheria toxin by hemosiderin and reducing substances. I.] Klin Wschr 37:785-9, 1 Aug 59 (Ger)

IWANOWSKI L, OLSZEWSKI J: The effects of subarachnoid injections of iron-containing substances on the central nervous system. J Neuropath Exp Neurol 19:433-48, July 60

JARVINEN L, TAKKUNEN R, TIISALA R, HALLMAN N: [On hemoglobin findings in Helsinki children and the changes caused by iron medication] Duodecim 76:4-16, 1960 (Fin)

JOHNSTON ID, NEVIN HO, WELBOURN RB: The syndrome of nutritional deficiency after gastrectomy in the rat. A study of its nature and pathogenesis with particular reference to the role of iron. Brit J Surg 48:81-6, July 60

ROZANOVA LS: [Content of sulfhydryl compounds in the blood serum in experimental renal hypertension and reduction of hypertension by chronic iron administration] Biull Eksp Biol Med 48:31-4, July 59 (Rus)

RAPOPORT S, GERISCHER-MOTHES W: [On the knowledge of the reticulocyte supernatant inhibitor of mitochondrial flavoproteins: ferric ion and SH- as function groups] Acta Biol Med Germ 3:450-60, 1959 (Ger)

RAJAPURKAR MV: Adrenergic blocking action of ferrous iron. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 125:431-47, 1 May 60

SCHULTZ J, ROSENTHAL S: Iron (II) inactivation of myeloperoxidase. J Biol Chem 234:2486-90, Sept 59

SHAVLOVSKII GM: [Effect of iron on the synthesis of riboflavin in respiratory systems of yeasts Candida guilliermondii] Tr Inst Mikrobiol Akad Nauk SSSR 6:157-64, 1959 (Rus)

TATA JR: Activation of thyroxine deiodinase by ferrous ions and flavin. Biochim Biophys Acta 35:567-8, Oct 59

TUBARO E, RAFFALDONI E: [Research on a new organic chelate of iron] Arch Ital Sci Farmacol 10:52-7, Jan 60 (It)

WINDER F, DENNENY JM: Effect of iron and zinc on nucleic acid and protein synthesis in Mycobacterium smegmatis. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 10):742-3, 29 Aug 59

WEBSTER D: The determination of serum iron after the intravenous injection of iron-dextran. J Clin Path 13:246-8, May 60

radioactive

BELCHER EH, COURTENAY VD: Studies of 59Fe uptake by rat reticulocytes in vitro. Brit J Haemat 5:268–77, July 59

BELLIOR B, RESEGOTTI L: [Study with radioactive iron of the life cycle of the erythrocytes in irradiated animals] Minerva Nucl 3:341–4, July-Aug 59 (It)

BENARD H, GAJDOS A, GAJDOS-TOROK M: [Study with the aid of radioactive iron of the heme-synthetase of erythrocytes of rabbits treated with phenylhydrazine] Rev Med Suisse Rom 80:246–9, Apr 60 (Fr)

LENTINO W, COLLICA C, RUBENFELD S: Radioactive iron techniques in clinical practice. JAMA 173:481–7, 4 June 60

OLIVER R, LAJTHA LG: Biological half-life of radioiron in man. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 24):1882, 12 Dec 59

PRESTON RL, RAUN AP: Modification of techniques for determining the uptake of iron-59 in newly formed red blood cells. USAF Wright Air Develop Cent Techn Note 59-214:1–6, Dec 59

SMOILOVSKAIA EIa: [Studies on the effect of radioactive iron on the growth of experimental tumors] Vop Onkol 5(7): 78–9, 1959 (Rus)

YONEHIRO EG, PERRY JF Jr, SHAHON D, MARVIN JF, WANGENSTEEN OH: The localization of radioactive iron in malignant neoplastic tumor. A preliminary clinical study. Surgery 47:195–201, Feb 60

therapy

BRUMFITT W: Iron therapy in primary iron-deficiency anaemia. Brit Med J No 5150:473–5, 19 Sept 59

BARE WW, SULLIVAN AA: Comparison of intravenous saccharated iron oxide and whole blood in treatment of hypochromic anemia of pregnancy. Amer J Obstet Gynec 79:279–85, Feb 60

BEUTLER E: Iron preparations: new and old. Blood 15:288–90, Feb 60

BEUTLER E, LARSH SE, GURNEY CW: Iron therapy in chronically fatigued, nonanemic women: a double-blind study. Ann Intern Med 52:378–84, Feb 60

BOWMAN HS: Hematopoietic responses to iron-dextran. Studies in iron-deficiency anemia of infancy. AMA J Dis Child 99:408–16, Apr 60

COPE E, GILLHESPY RO: Treatment of iron deficiency anaemia. A comparison of methods, with particular reference to chelated iron and intramuscular iron. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Emp 66:627–31, Aug 59

DIAMOND EF: Therapy of iron deficiency anemia with parenteral iron-dextran. Illinois Med J 117:130–2, Mar 60

FELDMAN HS: Ferrous fumarate in the treatment of iron deficiency anemia. Virginia Med Monthly 87:177–80, Apr 60

FRIEDERICI L, MOHRING D: [On the therapy of iron deficiency anemias] Aerztl Wschr 15:205–10, 11 Mar 60 (Ger)

GILLMANN H: [Critical study on the evaluation of orally administered iron preparations by means of "iron resorption curves"] Deutsch Med Wschr 84:1737–41, 18 Sept 59 (Ger)

GUNN C, ISLIP MC, MASTERS PL, ERSKINE-MURRAY H, RIGG CA, STAPELTON T: Iron-deficiency anaemia between 3 months and 2 years of age and a comparison of treatment with ferrous sulphate and ferrous fumarate. Arch Dis Childh 35:281–4, June 60

HILLBORG R, NILSSON LR: Intramuscular iron as anaemia prophylaxis in premature infants. Acta Paediat (Uppa) 48: 495–500, Sept 59

HOLLY RO: The practical aspects of anemia therapy in pregnancy. Postgrad Med 26:418–24, Oct 59

HOLLY RO: Practical aspects of anemia therapy in pregnancy. Western J Surg 67:359–61, Nov-Dec 59

HAPKE FB, STAUF JL, ULLERY JC: Parenteral iron therapy in anemia of pregnancy. Amer J Obstet Gynec 79:886–91, May 60

HAMMOND D, MURPHY A: The influence of exogenous iron on formation of hemoglobin in the premature infant. Pediatrics 25:362–74, Mar 60

HAYHOE FG: Iron preparations for anaemia. Brit Med J 5180:1195–7, 16 Apr 60

IRON therapy in clinical practice. J Indian Med Ass 33:192–3, 1 Sept 59

KEPLER MO: Use of intra-muscular iron for iron deficiency anemias of premature infants. Arch Pediat 76:410–4, Oct 59

KAUTZSCH E: [Directed iron therapy] Med Mschr 13: 556–60, Sept 59 (Ger)

LEIKIN SL: The use of intramuscular iron in the prophylaxis of the iron-deficiency anemia of prematurity. AMA J Dis Child 99:739–45, June 60

McGANITY WJ, CANNON RO: Iron deficiency in gynecologic patients. Amer J Clin Nutr 7:638–45, Nov-Dec 59

McCURDY PR: The office management of iron deficiency anemia. Med Ann DC 28:633–6, Nov 59

PECORA L, FATI S, VECCHIONE C: [Urinary elimination of CO in carbon monoxide poisoning] Folia Med (Nap) 42: 975–84, Aug 59 (It)

PAGANI G: [A new salt for iron therapy: ferrous fumarate] Farmaco [Prat] 14:697–8, Nov 59 (It)

PRITCHARD JA: Management of the gynecologic patient with anemia due to chronic blood loss. Texas J Med 56:112–5, Feb 60

Oct 59 (It)

PALMIERI A, GIACCA S, RUGA D: [Clinical experience on the use of a new iron preparation by intramuscular route (iron polymaltosate)] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 15:1199–210, Oct 59 (It)

REALDON E: [A new compound for oral therapy with ferrous iron: ferrous fumarate] Boll Chimicofarm 99:218–23, Apr 60 (It)

ROLAN E: A simple chemical substance for use in the treatment of erysipelas and other streptococcal infections. Preliminary report. Israel Med J 19:79–80, Mar-Apr 60

SWAN HT, JOWETT GH: Treatment of iron deficiency with ferrous fumarate. Assessment by a statistically accurate method. Brit Med J No 5155:782–7, 24 Oct 59

SCHNEIDER W, BOEWING G, SCHAICH R: [Treatment of hypochromic anemia with an intramuscular iron preparation] Medizinische No 46:2234–8, 14 Nov 59 (Ger)

STEINHOFF HE: [The treatment of various forms of anemia with ferro-folsan (under consideration of serum electrophoresis)] Med Klin 54:1934–5, 16 Oct 59 (Ger)

SMITH NJ: The use of medicinal iron in pediatric patients. Wisc Med J 58:620–1, Oct 59

TRONCOSO Y TRONCOSO J: [The problem of iron deficiency anemia during pregnancy. Immediate responses to calcium ferrous citrate therapy] An Bras Ginec 48:139–50, Sept 59 (Por)

TORKELSON LJ, HAHNEMAN BM: Intramuscular iron-dextran in the treatment of iron deficiency anemia of pregnancy. Quart Bull Northw Univ Med Sch 34:250–3, Fall 60

VERLOOP MC: [Indications for treatment with iron and liver preparations] Geneesk Gids 37:231–40, 30 July 59 (Dut)

VIETTI T, WHITAKER JA: Iron deficiency anemia of infancy. Management, with clinical evaluation of imferon. Texas J Med 55:738–41, Sept 59

WORINGER F, FOUSSEREAU J: [Gluteal pigmentation after intramuscular injection of an iron preparation] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph No 3:384–5, June-July 59 (Fr)

WEBSTER JJ: Treatment of iron deficiency anemia in patients with iron intolerance, gastro-intestinal irritability or ulcerative disease. Curr Ther Res 2:193–8, June 60

ZUELZER WW: The case of imferon—convenience and conscience. AMA J Dis Child 100:3–5, July 60

toxicology

BRONSON WR, SISSON TR: Studies on acute iron poisoning. AMA J Dis Child 99:18–26, Jan 60

CARCINOGENIC risks of iron-dextran. Brit Med J 5175:788–9, 12 Mar 60

CROWLEY JD, STILL WJ: Metastatic carcinoma at the site of injection of iron-dextran complex. Brit Med J 5183:1411–2, 7 May 60

CANN HM, VERHULST HL: Accidental poisoning in young children—the hazards of iron medication. AMA J Dis Child 99:688–91, May 60

EMMANOUILIDES GC: Acute ferrous sulfate poisoning in children; report of five cases. Clin Proc Child Hosp (Wash) 15:291–9, Dec 59

FISHER ER, TISHERMAN S: The association of idiopathic hemochromatosis and excessive iron overload. Report of a case, with comment relative to the concept of exogenous hemochromatosis. AMA Arch Path 69:683–8, June 60

GONZALEZ G, GARCIA J, FERNANDEZ E: A lesion of the follicle and of the fibre of wool and its possible relation with an excess of iron in the forage. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 8): 15 Aug 59

GOLBERG L, SMITH JP: Vitamin A and E deficiencies in relation to iron overloading in the rat. J Path Bact 80:173–80, July 60

HORVATH I, MAGYAR K, GADO I: The effect of methylene blue on the iron sensitivity of Streptomyces rimosus fermentations. Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 6:47–50, 1959

HADDOW A, HORNING ES: On the carcinogenicity of an iron-dextran complex. J Nat Cancer Inst 24:109–47, Jan 60

LEVINE S: Intestinal siderosis. Amer J Clin Path 33:66–9, Jan 60

LOFTUS LR: Unusual allergic reaction to iron-dextran complex. JAMA 174:302–3, 17 Sept 60

MOSS CF: Arthralgic reactions during treatment with imferon in cases of severe anaemia. J Christ Med Ass India 35:112–4, Mar 60

MONLIBERT L, ROUBILLE R: [Apropos of bronchial cancer in an iron miner] J Franc Med Chir Thor 14:435–9. 1960 (Fr)

NATER JP, GROSFELD JC: [Hypersensitivity to iron] Ned T Geneesk 103:1890–2, 19 Sept 59 (Dut)

ROBINSON CE, BELLON, STURDY JH: Possible association of malignant neoplasm with iron-dextran injection. A case report. Brit Med J 5199:648–50, 27 Aug 60

SISSON TR: Acute iron poisoning in children. Quart Rev Pediat 15:47–9. Jan-Mar 60

SCHULMAN I: Experimental carcinogenesis with iron-dextran. Pediatrics 26:347–50, Sept 60

WOLF HG, WEIPPL G: [The problem of extreme hypersideremia. Observations in intramuscular administration of an iron-dextran complex] Wien Klin Wschr 71:479–82, 3 July 59 (Ger)

urine

PALACIOS MATEOS JM: [Value of the chemical determination of iron in urine in the diagnosis of hemochromatosis] Rev Clin Esp 73:325–8, 15 June 59 (Sp)

IRRIGATION

ATAIASOV N: [A system for the lavage of the urinary bladder] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 12:502–3, 1959 (Bul)

BUNTS RC: Multiholed catheter for management of urethral lesions. J Urol 84:436–7, Aug 60

FILLMAN EM, HANSON OL, GILBERT LO: Radioisotopic study of effects of irrigating fluid in transurethral prostatectomy. JAMA 171:1488–92, 14 Nov 59

GRAHAM SD: The use of clorpactin WCS-90 for routine bladder irrigations. J Urol 82:322–3, Sept 59

HONEGGER H: [Experimental investigations on the irrigation therapy of fresh limeburns with complex-forming solutions] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 135:347–52, 1959 (Ger)

HAGSTROM RS, SHAW JA: Low pressure irrigation for transurethral prostatic resection. J Urol 83:724–6, May 60

MARX GF, ROTHAUS R, ORKIN LR: Intravenous infusions of 10 per cent cytal, 5 per cent dextrose water, or plavolex in dogs. J Urol 84:424–7, Aug 60

MARX GF, ROTHAUS R, ORKIN LR: Intravenous infusions of 10 per cent cytal, 5 per cent dextrose water, or plavolex in dogs. J Urol 84:424–7, Aug 60

STRATTE PB: Water: a safe irrigating medium in transurethral resection of the prostate gland. J Urol 83:721–3, May 60

equipment & supplies

DE JODE LR: A rectal irrigator. Lancet 2:583, 10 Sept 60

IRRITANTS

see also CANTHARIDES
see also LINIMENTS
see also SCLEROSING SOLUTIONS

DISHOECK HA van, LIER LA van: [External irritants in allergic and non-allergic vasomotor rhinopathy] Acta Otolaryng (Stockh) 51:275–83, Mar 60 (Ger)

EICHHOLTZ F: [Irritants and inflammation-stimulating substances. I.] Arzneimittelforsch 9:470–3, Aug 59 (Ger)

pharmacology

ELBERG SS, MASCARENHAS P, FONG J: Response of peritoneal exudate cells to Brucella melitensis. Influence of nature ox inflammatory irritant. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 104:295–7, June 60

FULTON GP, FARBER EM, MORECI AP: The mechanism of action of rubefacients. J Invest Derm 33:317–25, Dec 59

GROSS P, WESTRICK ML, McNERNEY JM: The pulmonary response to certain chronic irritants; an experimental study on rats and guinea pigs. AMA Arch Path 68:252–61, Sept 59

GESCHICKTER CF, O'MALLEY WE: Production of hypertension by means of injection of N,N'-dimethyl-p-phenylenediamine. Amer J Clin Path 33:281–7, Apr 60

HAAS H: [Irritants and phlogogenic substances. II.] Arzneimittelforsch 9:567–73, Sept 59 (Ger)

PETERSON JB, FARBER EM, FULTON GP: Responses of the skin to rubefacients. J Invest Derm 35:57–64, Aug 60

therapy

ANSELMI G: [Derivative therapy on the skin. Rheumatism therapy in practice] Praxis 48:907–9, 1 Oct 59 (Ger)

MANCOSU A: [On the cicatrizing action of a new preparation] G Ital Derm 100:92–103, Jan-Feb 59 (It)

SZIRMAI E: [My experiences with the solcoseryl (NKB) treatment of the ulcera ventriculi et duodeni and of the ulcus cruris] Z Ges Inn Med 14:769–72, 15 Aug 59 (Ger)

WIKINGEN H: [On the effect of a blood extract on wound healing] Wien Med Wschr 110:90–2, 6 Feb 60 (Ger)

ISCHEMIA

BROOKES M: The vascular reaction of tubular bone to ischaemia in peripheral occlusive vascular disease. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 42–B:110–25, Feb 60

KRIKLER DM: Intestinal ischaemia. Cent Afr J Med 6:64, Feb 60

MOUREN P, GASTAUT H: [On the signs and mechanisms of transitory cerebral ischemia] Rev Neurol (Par) 101:84–92, July 59 (Fr)

complications

MUMENTHALER M, BAASCH E, ULRICH J: [The tibialis anterior syndrome. Paralysis of the extensor muscles of the foot due to vascular causes] Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiat 86:137–81, 1960 (Ger)

etiology

HOLT GW: Ischemic neuropathy in necrotizing arteries. Neurology (Minneap) 10:43–50, Jan 60

JACKSON PP: Ischemic necrosis of the proximal gastric remnant following subtotal gastrectomy. Ann Surg 150:1071–4, Dec 59

LANGERON L, CROCCEL L, DUJARDIN B, PARENT G: [The role of circulatory collapse in acute ischemia of the extremities] J Sci Med Lille 78:239–43, Apr 60 (Fr)

experimental

ALDRIDGE WN, STONER HB: The behaviour of liver mitochondria isolated from rats with different body temperatures after limb ischaemia or after injection of 3:5-dinitro-o-cresol. Biochem J 74:148–54, Jan 60

BOST J, FARGEAS J: [Effects of supra-bulbar ischemia on the cardiac rhythm in sheep] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:1063–5, 1959 (Fr)

BROOKS CM, GILBERT JL, GREENSPAN ME, LANGE G, MAZZELLA HM: Excitability and electrical response of ischemic heart muscle. Amer J Physiol 198:1143–7, June 60

COLLINS KJ, SARGENT F, WEINER JS: The effect of arterial occlusion on sweat-gland responses in the human forearm. J Physiol (Lond) 148:615–24, Oct 59

DE DUVE C, BEAUFAY H: Tissue fractionation studies. 10. Influence of ischaemia on the state of some bound enzymes in rat liver. Biochem J 73:610–6, Dec 59

HUEBNER K, ZIMMERMANN H: [Experimental research on the effect of temporary ischemia on the hemopoiesis] Acta Haemat (Basel) 22:209–31, Oct 59 (Ger)

HAIST RE, HAWKINS RD, KOVACS GV: Effect of environmental temperature on metabolic changes following physical injury. J Appl Physiol 15:13–7, Jan 60

KLAPPROTH HJ, TAKAGI H, CORCORAN AC: Segmental renal ischemic atrophy; experimental study of pathophysiology, morphology and reversibility. Surgery 46:1084–93, Dec 59

KATCHER AH, PEIRCE G, SAYEN JJ: Effects of experimental regional ischemia and levarterenol on the RS-T segment and baseline of ventricular surface electrocardiograms obtained by direct-coupled amplification. Circulat Res 8:29–43, Jan 60

KESSLER E: [On the influence of temporary ischemia on the Arthus phenomenon] Beitr Path Anat 122:168–87, 5 Feb 60 (Ger)

LILLEHEI RC, GOOTT B, MILLER FA: The physiological response of the small bowel of the dog to ischemia including prolonged in vitro preservation of the bowel with successful replacement and survival. Ann Surg 150:543–60, Oct 59

LETNANSKY K, ALLEN FM: [On the injury of rat tumors by ischemia] Z Krebsforsch 63:12–7, 1959 (Ger)

MOYER JH: The effect of hypothermia on renal function and renal damage from ischemia. Ann NY Acad Sci 80:424–34, 14 Sept 59

RUTISHAUSER E, ROHNER A, HELD D: [Experimental studies on the effect of ischemia on the bone and marrow] Virchow Arch Path Anat 333:101–18, 1960 (Ger)

SAYEN JJ, KATCHER AH, SHELDON WF, GILBERT CM Jr: The effect of levarterenol on polarographic myocardial oxygen, the epicardial electrocardiogram and contraction in nonischemic dog hearts and experimental acute regional ischemia. Circulat Res 8:109–28, Jan 60

STONER HB, HEATH DF, COLLINS OM: The metabolism of [14C]glucose, [14C]fructose and [2-14C]pyruvate after limb ischaemia in the rat. Biochem J 76:135–46, July 60

WALKER JW, PALETTA FX, COOPER T: The relationship of post-ischemic histopathological changes to muscle and subcuticular temperature patterns in the canine extremity. Surg Forum 10:836–8, 1960

ZIMMERMANN H, SCHLEIFER D: [Morphology and histochemistry of the skeletal musculature after temporary suppression of the blood circulation] Acta Histochem (Jena) 8:221–33, 13 Oct 59 (Ger)

pathology

McMANUS JF, LUPTON CH Jr: Ischemic obsolescence of renal glomeruli. The natural history of the lesions and their relation to hypertension. Lab Invest 9:413–34, July-Aug 60

SHEEHAN HL, DAVIS JC: Renal ischaemia with good reflow. J Path Bact 78:351–77, Oct 59

physiology

SPITTEL JA Jr, MARTIN WJ, HEILMAN FR, JANES JM, SHICK RM: Concentration of penicillin in ischemic tissue after intramuscular injection. J Lab Clin Med 54:599–602, Oct 59

ISCHIUM

diseases

SCALVINI L: [Etiopathogenetic and anatomoclinical findings in a case of chronic hemorrhagic bursitis of the ischiatic tuberosity] Rass Int Clin Ter 40:217–26, 29 Feb 60 (It)

neoplasms

HUBER H: [On the irritation of the sciatic nerve by an exostosis occurring in the region of the tuber ossis ischii] Klin Med (Wien) 14:383–6, Sept 59 (Ger)

LLAMBES JJ, GARCIA MENDEZ J: [Ischiorectal tumor in a bitch] Arch Cuba Cancer 18:146–8, Apr–June 59 (Sp)

pathology

BOEBEL R, DREXLER L: [On hitherto unobserved pathological changes of the hip bone and their roentgenological description] Fortschr Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 91:344–9, Sept 59 (Ger)

radiation effects

FRITZ H: [The clinical picture of radionecrosis in the pubic bone and ischium] Strahlentherapie 109:510–22, June-July 59 (Ger)

surgery

SICARD A, TESTAS P: [The surgical approach of the ischium] J Chir (Par) 80:22–31, June-July 60 (Fr)

ISLANDS OF LANGERHANS

KRACHT J, LO YC, RALL J: [On relations between the island capillaries and B cell function] Endokrinologie 39:35–43, Mar 60 (Ger)

HELLMAN B: Quantitative studies on the islets of langerhans. Acta Soc Med Upsal 64:401–82, 1959

HELLMAN B: The frequency distribution of the number and volume of the islets Langerhans in man. I, Studies on non-diabetic adults. Acta Soc Med Upsal 64:432–60, 1959

abnormalities

ELFVING G: Heterotopic pancreatic tissue in the gall bladder wall; report of a case. Acta Chir Scand 118:32–6. 25 Nov 59

anatomy & histology

HELLMAN B, HELLERSTROM C: The islets of Langerhans in ducks and chickens with special reference to the argyrophil reaction. Z Zellforsch 52:278–90, 1960

HELLMAN B: The effect of ageing on the number of the islets of Langerhans in the rat. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 32:78–91, Sept 59

HELLMAN B: The numerical distribution of the islets of Langerhans at different ages of the rat. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 32:63–77, Sept 59

HELLMAN B: The effect of ageing on the total volumes of the A and B cells in the islets of Langerhans of the rat. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 32:92–112, Sept 59

HELLMAN B: A method for rapid estimation of the islet volume in the rat pancreas based on counting instead of measuring the islet section surfaces. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 47:21–34, 1959

HELLMAN B: The total volume of the pancreatic islet tissue at different ages of the rat. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 47:35–50, 1959

HELLMAN B: Actual distribution of the number and volume of the islets of Langerhans in different size classes in non-diabetic humans of varying ages. Nature (Lond) 184(Suppl 19):1498–9, 7 Nov 59

HELLERSTROM C, PETERSSON B, HELLMAN B: Some properties of the B cells in the islet of Langerhans studied with regard to the position of the cells. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 34:449–56, July 60

HELLERSTROM C, WESTMAN S, ZACHRISSON U, HELLMAN B: The number of red blood cells in the islets of Langerhans as an index of the B cell activity. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 39:611–8, Aug 60

HELLMAN B: The islets of Langerhans in the rat during pregnancy and lactation, with special reference to the changes in the B/A cell ratio. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 39:331–42, 1960

IVIC M: [New selective staining methods of A and B cells of the islands of Langerhans] Anat Anz 107:347–50, 24 Dec 59 (Ger)

LACY PE, HARTROFT WS: Electron microscopy of the islets of Langerhans. Ann NY Acad Sci 82:287–301, 25 Sept 59

MANOCCHIO I: [Metachromatic staining of A cells in the pancreatic islets of "Canis familiaris"] Zbl Allg Path 101:1–4, 30 June 60 (Ger)

MILLER MR: Pancreatic islet histology and carbohydrate metabolism in amphibians and reptiles. Diabetes 9:318–23, July-Aug 60

SIERACKI JC, MICHAEL JE, CLARK DA: The demonstration of beta cells in pancreatic islets and their tumors. Stain Techn 35:67–9, Mar 60

THIEL A: [On the pancreatic islets of normal and diabetic obese mice] Verh Anat Ges 1958:251–8 (Ger)

VOLK BW, LAZARUS SS: Morphologic reflection of increasing insulino-genesis during chronic hyperglycemia in the rabbit. Ann NY Acad Sci 82:319–28, 2 Sept 59

chemistry

DIXON KC, KING AJ, MALININ T: Protein in dying β-cells of the pancreatic islets. Quart J Exp Physiol 45:202–12, Apr 60

MUELLER D, GUETHERT H: [Studies with the silver sulfide method on the zinc in the islands of Langerhans of the Syrian hamster] Virchow Arch Path Anat 333:97–100, 1960 (Ger)

SCHIEBLER TH, SCHIESSLER S: [On the demonstration of insulin with the metachromatic reacting pseudoisocyanins] Histochemie 1:445–65, 1959 (Ger)

diseases

FRANKSSON C, HELLSTROM J, HULTQUIST G, PERMANG: Primary chief-cell hyperplasia of the parathyroids, and islet cell hyperplasia and adenomata of the pancreas associated with gastro-duodeno-jejunal ulcer. Acta Chir Scand 118:270–7, 29 Feb 60

embryology

ZAGURY D: [The culture of the rat endocrine pancreas and insulogenesis] C R Acad Sci (Par) 249:2834–5, 21 Dec 59 (Fr)

in pregnancy

GASTALDI A, ACERBONI F: [Study of insulo-pancreatic function in pregnancy with the intravenous double-load glucose test] Ann Ostet Ginec 82:285–9, Mar 60 (It)

metabolism

ARVY L: [Histoenzymological data on the langerhansian tissue of Anas boschas L.] C R Acad Sci (Par) 249:1061–3, 21 Sept 59 (Fr)

LAZARUS SS: Acid and glucose-6-phosphatase activity of pancreatic B cells after cortisone and sulfonylureas. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:303–6, Nov 59

LAZARUS SS, BRADSHAW M: Oxidative pathways in pancreatic B cells. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 102:463–8, Nov 59

neoplasms

ALESSANDRI H, MARTINEZ M, CONCHA E, DUVAL E: [Insular adenoma with syndrome of hyperinsulinism] Rev Med Chile 87:546–9, July 59 (Sp)

ARIAS VALLEJO E: [Clinical syndromes of insular tumors of the pancreas] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 18:951–3, June-July 59 (Sp)

BOLEY SJ, LIN J, SCHIFFMANN A: Functioning pancreatic adenomas in infants and children. Surgery 48:592–605, Sept 60

DESNEUX JJ, MUSIN L, GOFFIN R, DELCOURT R, GUERITTE G: [Notes on a case of recurrent ulcers caused by Zollinger Ellison syndrome] Acta Gastroent Belg 23:336–44, Apr 60 (Fr)

FLYNN PJ, McDONALD LC: Surgical treatment of the occult islet cell tumor. Amer Surg 25:843–6, Nov 59

HOFBAUER K: [On the diagnosis of pancreatic islet cell adenomas] Wien Med Wschr 109:708–10, 12 Sept 59 (Ger)

LEVKOVITZ M: [The Zollinger-Ellison syndrome] Harefuah 57:65–7, 2 Aug 59 (Heb)

McINTOSH HW, ROBERTSON HK, WALTERS W, RANDALL RV: Functioning islet-cell carcinoma of the pancreas with metastases and prolonged survival. AMA Arch Surg 80:1021–8, June 60

MACKENZIE WC, NORVELL ST Jr: Islet cell tumours and peptic ulcers. J Roy Coll Surg Edinburgh 5:191–205, Apr 60

SCHINDLER R, OLIVEIRA CA de: ["Non-tropical sprue" syndrome and gastric and duodenal hyperplasia with ulcerations of the jejunum, in a case of carcinoma of the islands of Langerhans ("Malabsorption syndrome" associated with Zollinger-Ellison syndrome)] Rev Bras Gastroent 12:17–28, Jan-Feb 60 (Por)

PIERRE-BOURGEOIS, ROGE J, CLEMENT D, MARTIN E, DESCAMPS J: [Hypercorticism syndrome and pancreatic cancer of the Langerhans type] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 75:665–71, 19–26 June 59 (Fr)

PERNOD R, BADER JP, MARTIN, JULIEN C, HAUTEFEUILLE P, LAMBLING A: [The Zollinger-Ellison syndrome (apropos of an operated case with an 8-month follow-up)] Mem Acad Chir 86:364–71, 30 Mar–6 Apr 60 (Fr)

ROGERS FA: Islet cell tumors of the pancreas and hyperinsulinism. Amer J Surg 99:268–82, Mar 60

RUDLER JC, MARTIN E: [A case of pancreatic insulinoma] Helv Chir Acta 26:493–501, Dec 59 (Fr)

SLAMA R: [The Zollinger-Ellison syndrome] Vie Med 41:306–9, Mar 60 (Fr)

SIERACKI J, MARSHALL RB, HORN RC Jr: Tumors of the pancreatic islets. Cancer 13:347–57, Mar-Apr 60

SCHNURRER W: [On the problem of the therapy of islet cell adenoma] Med Klin 55:1245–7, 8 July 60 (Ger)

pathology

BUDETTA M: [Clinical and anatomo-pathological observations in a newborn infant born of a diabetic mother] Rass Int Clin Ter 39:966–73, 15 Oct 59 (It)

IVIC M: [Insulinocytes A and diabetes] Acta Med Iugosl 13:433–41, 1959 (Ser)

STAFIERI JJ: [Pituitary gland, islands of Langerhans and sterility] Obstet Ginec Lat Amer 17:537–55, Nov-Dec 59 (Sp)

pharmacology

BORGHESE E: [The behavior of the pancreatic islets under the action of synthetic hypoglycemic products] Arch Ital Anat Embriol 64:430–43, 1959 (It)

BUTTURINI U, GIRO C: [On the mechanism of α-cytotoxic action of cobaltous chloride] Folia Endocr (Pisa) 13:114–21, Feb 60 (It)

GEPTS W, CHRISTOPHE J, MAYER J: Pancreatic islets in mice with the obese-hyperglycemic syndrome: lack of effect of carbutamide. Diabetes 9:63–9, Jan-Feb 60

HULTQUIST GT: Effect of cobaltous chloride on the blood sugar level and the islet cells in rats. Experientia 15:340–2, 15 Sept 59

HULTQUIST GT: Effect of cobaltous chloride, synthalin A and IPTD on the islets of Langerhans studied by means of vital staining. Acta Soc Med Upsal 64:253–60, 1959

HULTQUIST GT: Effect of certain sulfhydryl-blocking substances on blood sugar and islets of Langerhans in rats. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 47:153–9, 1959

JORES J, KRACHT J: [Effect of sulfonylurea compounds on the mitosis frequency of islet beta cells] Acta Endocr (Kbh) 32:243–54, Oct 59 (Ger)

LOGOTHETOPOULOS J, SALTER JM: Morphology and cytochemistry of alpha cells of the rabbit pancreas: effects of glucagon, insulin and infusions of glucose. Diabetes 9:31–7, Jan-Feb 60

HELLMAN B: The effect of protracted administration of small doses of alloxan on the islets of langerhans in rats fed on diets rich and poor in carbohydrate. Acta Soc Med Upsal

64:393-431, 1959
VAISSMAN I, SILVA IV da, PEDERSOLI WM: [Selective destruction of the alpha cells of the islets of the pancreas in rabbits by administration of chloride of cobalt. Its relation to the mechanism of action of sulfonylureas] Med Cir Farm No 281:402-14, Sept 59 (Por)
VOLK BW, LAZARUS SS: Effect of insulinogenic agents on the pancreatic islets. Diabetes 9:264-71, July-Aug 60

physiology

ALLEGRETTI N, MATOSIC M, SESTAN N, SLAMBERGER S: The effect of whole-body x-irradiation on the Langerhans' islets in the guinea pig. Radiat Res 13:31-6, July 60
ALLEGRETTI N, MATOSIC M, SESTAN N, DEVCIC M, RABADJIJA L, SLAMBERGER S: The effect of whole-body x-irradiation on the Langerhans' islets in the rat. Radiat Res 13:18-24, July 60
BATTS A: Use of the Golgi apparatus as an indicator of the level of activity of the cells of the islets of Langerhans. Ann NY Acad Sci 82:302-18, 25 Sept 59
HAIST RE: Islet cell function. Ann NY Acad Sci 82:266-86, 25 Sept 59
IVIC M: [Dependence of the blood sugar level on the numerical relationship of A and B cells of the islands of Langerhans] Z Ges Exp Med 132:107-12, 1959 (Ger)
IVIC M: [Metabolic changes after removal of the insular system] Srpski Arhiv Celok Lek 88:141-7, Feb 60 (Ser)
STAFFIERI JJ: [Hypophysis, islets of Langerhans and sterility] An Cir (Rosario) 25:23-44, Jan-Mar 60 (Sp)
TITLBACH M, ZASTAVA V: [The influence of the gonads on the behavior of A- and B-cells of the islands of Langerhans in the rat] Z Zellforsch 50:784-98, 1959 (Ger)
WANG CC, CHOU CY: Reflex secretion of insulin after sham feeding. Chin Med J 80:109-14, Feb 60

ISLET CELL TUMOR

ARIAS VALLEJO E: [Clinical syndromes of insular tumors of the pancreas] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 18:951-3, June-July 59 (Sp)
DEMLING L: [The Zollinger-Ellison syndrome] Deutsch Med Wschr 85:899-900, 13 May 60 (Ger)
MILLS JR: Islet-cell tumours of the pancreas. Canad J Surg 3:291-4, July 60
ROGERS FA: Islet cell tumors of the pancreas and hyperinsulinism. Amer J Surg 99:268-82, Mar 60

case reports

AMASIO C: [On a case of hypoglycemic adenoma of the islands of Langerhans] Minerva Chir 14:893-5, 31 July 59 (It)
CASE records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 46201. New Engl J Med 262:1030-3, 19 May 60
CASE records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 46221. New Engl J Med 262:1132-9, 2 June 60
CASES from the Medical Grand Rounds, Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 466: functioning islet cell tumor of pancreas. Amer Practit 11:452-6, May 60
GEPHARDT MC, FEINBERG HM, HANLON TJ: Islet cell adenoma: a review and illustrative case. Southern Med J 53:24-6, Jan 60
GOTI ITURRIAGA JL, OBREGON ICAZA JL: [Nesidioblastoma of the pancreas] Arch Mal Appar Dig 48:1732-4, Dec 59 (Fr)
GOTI ITURRIAGA JL, OBREGON ICAZA JL: [Pancreatic nesidioblastomas] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 19:480-3, Apr 60 (Sp)
GERBER BC, SHIELDS TW: Simultaneous duodenal carcinoid and non-beta cell tumors of the pancreas Two tumors of high ulcerogenic potential. AMA Arch Surg 81:379-88 Sept 60
McINTOSH HW, ROBERTSON HR, WALTERS W, RANDALL RV: Functioning islet-cell carcinoma of the pancreas with metastases and prolonged survival. AMA Arch Surg 80:1021-8, June 60
RUDLER JC, MARTIN E: [A case of pancreatic insulinoma] Helv Chir Acta 26:493-501, Dec 59 (Fr)
SMITH M: Islet-cell tumours of the pancreas. Brit J Surg 47:153-9, Sept 59
SANCHEZ GC, SOMMERS SC: Peptic ulcer diathesis with a mixed adenocarcinoma of the pancreas: case report. Gastroenterology 38:467-70, Mar 60
SANCHEZ ZINNY J: [Insular adenoma of the pancreas with hyperinsulinism] Bol Soc Cir B Aires 44:363-73, 6 July 60 (Sp)
ULIN AW, MARTINEZ P, GREENSTEIN R: Functioning islet-cell adenoma of the pancreas. AMA Arch Surg 81:50-2, July 60
ZHDANOV VS: [Multiple adenomas and cancer from the islands of Langerhans] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 5:97-101, Sept-Oct 59 (Rus)

chemistry

GREGORY RA, TRACY HJ, FRENCH JM, SIRCUS W: Extraction of a gastrin-like substance from a pancreatic tumour in a case of Zollinger-Ellison syndrome. Lancet 1:1045-8, 14 May 60
OSBORNE MP, BROWN ME, LECOMPTE PM: Ulcerogenic non-beta cell pancreatic islet carcinoma. Studies on the extraction and assay of a possible gastric secretagogue. Amer J Surg 100:48-53, July 60

complications

ALESSANDRI H, MARTINEZ M, CONCHA E, DUVAL E: [Insular adenoma with syndrome of hyperinsulinism] Rev Med Chile 87:546-9, July 59 (Sp)
ASHER R: Two cases of endocrine disease presenting as psychiatric problems. Proc Roy Soc Med 53:217-8, Mar 60
BALLS KP, NICHOLSON JT, GOODMAN HL, TOUCHSTONE JC: Functioning islet-cell carcinoma of the pancreas with Cushing's syndrome. J Clin Endocr 19:1134-43, Sept 59
BORISOV VG: [Multiple ulcers of the stomach and duodenum caused by islet adenoma of the pancreas] Klin Med (Mosk) 37:42-4, Nov 59 (Rus)
CHARLES B, COCHRANE WA: Islet cell tumour of the pancreas with chronic diarrhoea and hypokalaemia--a recently recognized syndrome. Canad Med Ass J 82:579-86, 12 Mar 60
DESNEUX JJ, MUSIN L, GOFFIN R, DELCOURT R, GUERITTE G: [Notes on a case of recurrent ulcers caused by Zollinger Ellison syndrome] Acta Gastroent Belg 23:336-44, Apr 60 (Fr)
An EXPANDING syndrome. Lancet 2:137-8, 16 July 60
GIEC L, SZPECHT J, ZAJUSZ K: [A case of Zollinger-Ellison syndrome] Pol Tyg Lek 14:1101-4, 15 June 59 (Pol)
GOULON M, MERCIER JN, REILLY J, LAPORTE A: [Langerhansian carcinoma, responsible for gastric acid hypersecretion, chronic diarrhea, severe hypokaliemia with paralysis and hypoglycemia] Sem Hop Paris 36:172-84, 18 Mar 60 (Fr)
GIBSON JB, WELBOURN RB: Islet-cell tumours and peptic ulceration. Postgrad Med J 36:154-9, Mar 60
GOESSNER W, KORTING GW: [Metastasizing islet cell carcinoma of the A cell type in a case of pemphigus foliaceus with diabetes renalis] Deutsch Med Wschr 85:434-7, 1 Mar 60 (Ger)
HARTMANN AF Sr, WOHLTMANN HJ, HOLOWACH J, CALDWELL BM: Studies in hypoglycemia. J Pediat 56:211-33, Feb 60
HANSON JS: Hypoglycemia associated with pancreatic islet cell tumors. Review of the literature and case report of a malignant tumor. Amer J Med 28:468-75, Mar 60
KORKHOV VI: [Cure of hyperglycemia by the extirpation of adenoinsuloma of the pancreas] Vestn Khir Grekov 83:138-41, Aug 59 (Rus)
LEPPKOWITZ M, LANDAU B, BOSS JH: Insulinoma associated with peptic ulcers. Report of a case. Gastroenterologia (Basel) 93:157-66, 1960
MONRO RS: Islet-cell tumour of the pancreas, with hypoglycaemia. Postgrad Med J 36:160-4, Mar 60
MARKS V: Response to glucagon by subjects with hyperinsulinism from islet-cell tumours. Brit Med J 5185:1539-40, 21 May 60
MOR C, SFORZA M: [Hyperinsulinism due to pancreatic adenoma. (With presentation of clinical cases)] Chir Ital 11:719-37, Dec 59 (It)
MACKENZIE WC, NORVELL ST Jr: Islet cell tumours and peptic ulcers. J Roy Coll Surg Edinburgh 5:191-205, Apr 60
PICARD R, GENTIN F, KERNEIS JP, GUENEL J, GORDEEFF A: [Hypoglycemic crises caused by langerhansian adenoma. Left pancreatectomy. Recovery] Mem Acad Chir 86:329-35, 16-23 Mar 60 (Fr)
RITCHIE GL: Interstitial-cell tumour of testis with gynaecomastia. Brit J Surg 46:651-2, May 59
RAWSON AB, ENGLAND MT, GILLAM GG, FRENCH JM, STAMMERS FA: Zollinger-Ellison syndrome with diarrhoea and malabsorption. Observations on a patient before and after pancreatic islet-cell tumour removal with-out resort to gastric surgery. Lancet 2:131-4, 16 July 60
WEBER JM, LEWIS S, HEASLEY KH: Observations on the small bowel pattern associated with the Zollinger-Ellison syndrome. Amer J Roentgenol 82:973-7, Dec 59
ZOLLINGER RM, CRAIG TV: Ulcerogenic tumors of the pancreas. Amer J Surg 99:424-32, Apr 60

diagnosis

BOUDIN G, LEGER L, CANIVET J, LAURAS A, LABET R: [Langerhansian adenoma revealed by a hypoglycemic encephalopathy] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 75:1001-10, 4-11 Dec 59 (Fr)
GOLDHAHN WE: [On the diagnosis of islet cell adenoma] Z Aerztl Fortbild 53:1365-70, 15 Nov 59 (Ger)
HOFBAUER K: [On the diagnosis of pancreatic islet cell adenomas] Wien Med Wschr 109:708-10, 12 Sept 59 (Ger)
JEDLINSKI J, MRUK J, LEWANDOWSKI J: [Insuloma of the pancreas simulating epilepsy cured surgically] Pol Tyg Lek 15:721-3, 9 May 60 (Pol)
SCARPA-SMITH C, CHANEY R, GREENBLATT RB: Insulinoma of the pancreas. Postgrad Med 26:830-5, Dec 59

in infancy & childhood

BOLEY SJ, LIN J, SCHIFFMANN A: Functioning pancreatic adenomas in infants and children. Surgery 48:592-605, Sept 60
SCHOLTEN HG, VEGT JH van der: [Functioning islet cell adenoma of the pancreas in a newborn] Maandschr Kindergeneesk 28:140-2, Apr 60 (Dut)
ZIEGLER W, CONSTAM GR, LABHART A: [Epileptiform seizures caused by hyperinsulinism in a 12 year old boy] Schweiz Med Wschr 89:382-3, 4 Apr 59 (Ger)

pathology

GEPTS W, DESNEUX JJ, HENROTIN E: [Islet cell tumor with silver-reducing cells (carcinoids)] Acta Gastroent Belg 23:162-9, Feb 60 (Fr)
SIERACKI J, MARSHALL RB, HORN RC Jr: Tumors of the pancreatic islets. Cancer 13:347-57, Mar-Apr 60

surgery

FLYNN PJ, McDONALD LC: Surgical treatment of the occult islet cell tumor. Amer Surg 25:843-6, Nov 59

therapy

SCHNURRER W: [On the problem of the therapy of islet cell adenoma] Med Klin 55:1245-7, 8 July 60 (Ger)

ISOFLUROPHATE

ATHENS JW, MAUER AM, ASHENBRUCKER H, CARTWRIGHT GE, WINTROBE MM: A method for labeling leukocytes with radioactive diisopropyl fluorophosphate (DFP32). Ann NY Acad Sci 77:773-6, 25 June 59
EADIE GS, SMITH WW, BROWN IW Jr: The use of DFP32 as a red cell tag with and without simultaneous tagging with chromium 51 in certain animals in the presence or absence of random destruction. J Gen Physiol 43:825-39, Mar 60
EERNISSE JG, ROOD JJ van: [The determination of erythrocyte survival with the aid of DFP-32] Ned T Geneesk 104:655-8, 26 Mar 60 (Dut)
GIMENO ALFOS L, FIELD EO, LEDLIE EM: Clinical studies with DF32P on the lifespan of platelets. Lancet 2:941-4, 28 Nov 59

chemistry

BERENDS F, POSTHUMUS CH, SLUYS I v. d., DEIERKAUF FA: The chemical basis of the "ageing process" of DFP-inhibited pseudocholinesterase. Biochim Biophys Acta 34:576-8, Aug 59
JANSZ HS, BRONS D, WARRINGA MG: Chemical nature of the DFP-binding site of pseudocholinesterase. Biochim Biophys Acta 34:573-5, Aug 59

metabolism

HJORT PF, PAPUTCHIS H, CHENEY B: Labeling of red blood cells with radioactive diisopropylfluorophosphate (DFP32): evidence for an initial release of label. J Lab Clin Med 55:416-24, Mar 60

pharmacology

AURICCHIO G, DIOTALLEVI M: [Resistance to flow in the eyes of rabbits following prolonged treatment with di-isopropylfluorophosphate] Ann Ottal 85:493-6, Oct 59 (It)
AURICCHIO G, DIOTALLEVI M: [On the direct and indirect action of parasympathomimetics on the sphincter iridis in the rabbit] Ann Ottal 85:529-33, Nov 59 (It)
AURICCHIO G, DIOTALLEVI M: [Recent research on the influence exercised by DFP on resistance and downflow in rabbit eyes] Ann Ottal 85:567-70, Dec 59 (It)
BECKER EL: Inactivation of Hageman factor by diisopropylfluorophosphate (DFP). J Lab Clin Med 56:136-8, July 60
HARRIS G, McCULLOCH C: Neutralization of the action of di-isopropylfluoro-phosphate by an oxime (monoisonitrosoacetone). Amer J Ophthal 50:414-9, Sept 60
JOHNSON FH, PLOUGH B: The action of DFP and related drugs on bacterial luminescence. J Cell Comp Physiol 53:279-305, Apr 59
MISHRA RK: Studies on magnesium deficiency in the albino rat. 4. Influence of diisopropylfluorophosphate on certain changes observed in rats on low Mg diet. Rev Canad Biol 19:154-7, June 60
RINALDI F: [Cortical electrical activity of the chronic isolated rabbit hemisphere and its modification by atropine and DFP] Riv Pat Nerv Ment 80:429-32, 1959 (It)
SPECTOR WG, WILLOUGHBY DA: The suppression by anti-esterases of increased capillary permeability in acute inflammation. J Path Bact 79:21-35, Jan 60

therapy

DAVIS B: Clinical experience with isoflurophate as an aid in orthoptic treatment. Amer Orthopt J 10:108-12, 1960
SLOAN LL, SEARS ML, JABLONSKI MD: Convergence-accommodation relationships. Description of a simple clinical test and its application to the evaluation of isoflurophate (DFP) therapy. AMA Arch Ophthal 63:283-306, Feb 60

toxicology

ERDMANN WD, LATKI O: [Poisoning with diisopropylfluorophosphate (DFP)] Arch Toxikol 18:151-5, 1960 (Ger)
HARRISON R: Bilateral lens opacities associated with use of di-isopropyl fluorophosphate eyedrops. Amer J Ophthal 50:153-4, July 60

Isoleucine see LEUCINE

ISOMERASES

KIZER DE, McCOY TA: Phosphomannose isomerase activity in a spectrum of normal and malignant rat tissues. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103:772-4, Apr 60

blood

CATTANEO R, PRINOTTI C, RIGAZIO G: [Phosphoglucoisomerase in the blood in various disease states] Minerva Med 51:139-43, 17 Jan 60 (It)

EZERSKII RF: [Some enzymes of glycolysis in the blood serum of children with Botkin's disease] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 5:40–3, May–June 60 (Rus)

HELLER P, WEINSTEIN HG, WEST M, ZIMMERMAN HJ: Glycolytic, citric acid cycle, and hexosemonophosphate shunt enzymes of plasma and erythrocytes in megaloblastic anemia. J Lab Clin Med 55:425–34, Mar 60

RUFFO A, ROSSOTTO P, STANCANELLI V: [Prognostic value in general surgery of some enzymatic tests in patients with malignant tumors] Minerva Med 51:2100–2, 6 June 60 (It)

chemistry

AGRANOFF BW, EGGERER H, HENNING U, LYNEN F: Biosynthesis of terpenes. VII. Isopentenyl pyrophosphate isomerase. J Biol Chem 235:326–32, Feb 60

ASHWELL G, WAHBA AJ, HICKMAN J: Uronic acid metabolism in bacteria. I. Purification and properties of uronic acid isomerase in Escherichia coli. J Biol Chem 235:1559–65, June 60

BOXER GE, SHONK CE: Mitochondrial triose phosphate isomerase. Biochim Biophys Acta 37:194–6, 1 Jan 60

BARTFAY J: Glucose-isomerase in barley malt. Nature (Lond) 185:924–5, 26 Mar 60

GURNANI S, MISTRY SP, JOHNSON BC: Function of vitamin B12 in methylmalonate metabolism. I. Effect of a cofactor form of B12 on the activity of methylmalonyl-CoA isomerase. Biochim Biophys Acta 38:187–8, 12 Feb 60

GLASER L: Glutamic acid racemase from Lactobacillus arabinosus. J Biol Chem 235:2095–8, July 60

KAWAHARA FS, TALALAY P: Crystalline Δ5-3-ketosteroid isomerase. J Biol Chem 235:PC1–2, Jan 60

KAHANA SE, LOWRY OH, SCHULZ DW, PASSONNEAU JV, CRAWFORD EJ: The kinetics of phosphoglucoisomerase. J Biol Chem 235:2178–84, Aug 60

LIPSETT MN, REISBERG RB, BODANSKY O: Reactions of purified tissue phosphohexose isomerases with liver phosphohexose isomerase antiserum. Arch Biochem 84:171–82, Sept 59

MAXWELL ES, ROBICHON-SZULMAJSTER H de: Purification of uridine diphosphate galactose-4-epimerase from yeast, and the identification of protein-bound dinhosnhoovridine nucleotide. J Biol Chem 235:308–12, Feb 60

VOLK WA: Purification and properties of phosphoarabinoisomerase from Propionibacterium pentosaceum. J Biol Chem 235:1550–3, June 60

metabolism

CIFERRI O: [The enzyme system of Prototheca. I. Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase, phosphoglucomutase and phosphoglucoisomerase] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:431–3, 15 May 60 (It)

FODOR PJ, BODANSKY O: Effect of administration of 6-methylpurine on diffusion of phosphohexose isomerase, lactic dehydrogenase, nitrogen and desoxyribonucleic acid from rat liver slices. Enzymologia 21:159–68, 30 Nov 59

KIRK JE: The ribose-5-phosphate isomerase activity of arterial tissue in individuals of various ages. J Geront 14:447–9, Oct 59

PORTIUS HJ, REPKE K: [Hydroxysteroid dehydrogenases, Δ5-3-ketosteroid isomerase and Δ4-steroid hydrogenase in erythrocytes] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 239:299–310, 1960 (Ger)

SPERTI S, LORINI M, MORET V: [On the metabolism of Oospora lactis. 2. On the presence of the enzymes: glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase, 6-phosphogluconic dehydrogenase and phosphoglucoisomerase] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:2202–3, 31 Dec 59 (It)

WEBER G, BANERJEE G, ASHMORE J: Activities of enzymes involved in glycolysis, glucogenesis and hexosemonophosphate shunt in rat adipose tissue. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 3:182–6, Aug 60

ISONIAZID

see also IPRONIAZID

see also PYRAZINAMIDE

TOYOHARA M, KUDOH S, OBAYASHI Y: Studies on the effect of isoniazid upon the antituberculous immunity induced by BCG vaccination. Tubercle 40:184–91, June 59

VINCZE E, SCHWEIGER O, VANDRA E: Further observations on the isoniazid-resistance, catalase activity, and virulence of M. tuberculosis. Acta Tuberc Scand 38:26–39, 1960

antagonists

YOUMANS AS, YOUMANS GP: The production of "anti-isoniazid" substance of isoniazid-susceptible, isoniazid-resistant, and unclassified strains of mycobacteria. Amer Rev Resp Dis 81:929–31, June 60

blood

BARTMANN K, MASSMANN W: [On the Schmiedel method of microbiological isoniazid determination] Beitr Klin Tuberk 122:192–7, 1960 (Ger)

BARTMANN K, MASSMANN W: [The blood level of INH in adults and children] Beitr Klin Tuberk 122:239–50, 1960 (Ger)

GROSSET J, CANETTI G: [Complementary data on the determination of active isoniazid of the blood serum by the method of vertical diffusion. Determination in presence of PAS] Rev Tuberc (Par) 24:633–47, May–June 60 (Fr)

LEVY D, HAAPANEN J, RUSSELL WF Jr, MIDDLEBROOK G: Effect of pyridoxine on concentrations of active isoniazid in serum. Amer Rev Resp Dis 81:102–4, Jan 60

LEVY D, DUYSAK S, ZYLBERBERG B, HAAPANEN J, RUSSELL WF Jr, MIDDLEBROOK G: Effect of pyrazinamide on antimicrobially active serum isoniazid. Dis Chest 38:148–51, Aug 60

PETERS JH: Studies on the metabolism of isoniazid. I. Development and application of a fluorometric procedure for measuring isoniazid in blood. Amer Rev Dis 81:485–97, Apr 60

RIEMENSNIDER DK, MITCHELL RS: The effect of pyridoxine on isoniazid serum concentrations in man. Amer Rev Resp Dis 82:412–3, Sept 60

SCHMIEDEL A: [Further studies on the concept and clinical significance of high-degree isoniazid inactivation in the body] Beitr Klin Tuberk 122:232–8, 1960 (Ger)

chemistry

ALIOTO MR, AYALA M: [Additional research on the inhibition exerted by isonicotinic acid hydrazide (INH) on alanine-glutamic transaminase] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:327–9, 15 Apr 60 (It)

BELLES QC, LITTLEMAN ML: The quantitative determination of small amounts of isoniazid in body fluids using a cationic exchange resin. Amer Rev Resp Dis 81:364–72, Mar 60

BOURGEOIS P, DUBOIS-VERLIERE T, LEDOUAREC JC, GANDON: [Comparative study of chemical and bacteriological methods of assay for isoniazid in the blood and urine] Rev Tuberc (Par) 24:503–15, Apr 60 (Fr)

CITTADINI D, ALIOTO MR: [Effect of isonicotinic acid hydrazide on the determination of pyruvic acid in various rat tissues] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:329–31, 15 Apr 60 (It)

CINGOLANI E, CAVINA G, AMORMINO V: [On the control of corticosteroids in pharmaceutical preparations; reaction with isonicotinic hydrazide] Farmaco [Prat] 15:301–10, May 60 (It)

DILLER W, KRUEGER-THIEMER E, WEMPE E: [Radiopaper chromatography of isoniazid and its metabolites. I.] Arzneimittelforsch 9:432–9, July 59 (Ger)

WINDER FG, DENNENY JM: Metal-catalysed auto-oxidation of isoniazid. Biochem J 73:500–7, Nov 59

TACQUET A, TISON F: [Technical study of the biologic determination of active INH in body fluids, by vertical diffusion] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 98:18–27, Jan 60 (Fr)

metabolism

DOYLE JA, FRIGERIO M, DE RAMIREZ MR, ROSSO D: [Intravenous isoniazid (comparative study of its metabolism and that of orally-administered isoniazid)] Sem Med (B Air) 115:304–8, 20 Aug 59 (Sp)

EVANS DA, MANLEY KA, McKUSICK VA: Genetic control of isoniazid metabolism in man. Brit Med J 5197:485–91, 13 Aug 60

FAVEZ G, BONSTEIN H: [Effects of a surface-active agent on the resorption of isoniazid administered by aerosols] Schweiz Z Tuberk 17:150–60, 1960 (Fr)

HOBBY GK, DEUSCHLE KW: The use of riboflavin as an indicator of isoniazid ingestion in self-medicated patients. Am Rev Respiratory Dis 80:415–23, Sept 59

HONJO S: [Concentrations of PAS and INH in sputa of patients receiving them orally and the method for their inactivation. Report 1. Free PAS concentrations in sputum] Kekkaku 35:104–8, Feb 60 (Jap)

IWAINSKY H, KAUFFMANN GW, SIEGEL D, GERISCHER C: [On the effect of INH metabolism on the therapy of pulmonary tuberculosis] Beitr Klin Tuberk 122:324–32, 1960 (Ger)

JENNE JW: Studies of human patterns of isoniazid metabolism using an intravenous fall-off technique with a chemical method. Amer Rev Resp Dis 81:1–8, Jan 60

NIELSCH W, GIEFER L: [Photometric determination of isonicotinic acid hydrazide (INH), INH derivatives and their metabolites in biological specimens. Part 2.] Arzneimittelforsch 9:700–7, Nov 59 (Ger)

NOUVION H, PELLIER G, GUIBAUD P, CHOVELON R: [How can the isoniazid levels in pulmonary tuberculosis foci be increased?] Rev Tuberc (Par) 23:864–7, Aug–Sept 59 (Fr)

SIEGEL D, IWAINSKY H: [Studies on the metabolism of isonicotinic acid hydrazide in experimental liver damage] Arzneimittelforsch 9:439–40, July 59 (Ger)

SIMANE Z: [On the effect of glutamic acid on the metabolism of isonicotinic acid hydrazide (INH)] Arzneimittelforsch 9:441, July 59 (Ger)

VENULET J, JAKIMOWSKA K, JANOWIEC M, URBANSKA A: The accumulation of isoniazid in tissues, and the course of experimental tuberculosis. Brit J Pharmacol 15:4–9, Mar 60

YOUATT J: The metabolism of isoniazid and other hydrazides by mycobacteria. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 38:245–50, June 60

pharmacology

ANDREJEW A, GERNEZ-RIEUX C, TACQUET A: [Inhibition of peroxidase by isonicotinic acid hydrazide (INH) and destruction of INH by peroxidase] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 41:1047–53, 1959 (Fr)

ARMSTRONG AR: Time-concentration relationships of isoniazid with tubercle bacilli in vitro. Amer Rev Resp Dis 81:498–503, Apr 60

ALIOTO MR: [Effect of isoniazid on alanine-glutamic transaminase] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:2095–6, 31 Dec 59 (It)

BRAMBILLA G, BALDINI L: [Inhibitory action of isonicotinic acid hydrazide on the development of Gallicra sarcoma in the rat] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1169–71, 30 Sept 59 (It)

BARTMANN K, VILLNOW J, SCHWARZ C: [Animal experimental studies on an intermittent chemotherapy and prevention of tuberculosis. Part 9. Studies on guinea pigs in prevention of a minimal infection with continuous and intermittent doses of isoniazid] Beitr Klin Tuberk 121:460–5, 1959 (Ger)

BALDINI L, BRAMBILLA G: [Antitumoral action of triethylene melamine-isonicotinic acid hydrazide association on Gallicra sarcoma of the rat] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1171–5, 30 Sept 59 (It)

BRUSTOLON A, MIRAGLIA E: [Experimental observations on the effect of subinhibitory concentrations of isoniazid on H37Rv cultures] Arch Tisiol 14:1023–7, Oct 59 (It)

BURDIN JC, SCHMITT J, LAVERGNE E de, BRIQUEL P, RIBARD: [Results of 58 titrations of sensitivity to streptomycin, PAS and isoniazid of Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Rev Med Nancy 85:131–5, Feb 60 (Fr)

BARTMANN K: [The experimental bases of chemoprophylaxis of tuberculosis by isonicotinic acid hydrazide (INH)] Bibl Tuberc 15:127–215, 1960 (Ger)

BLOMQUIST ET: Primary tuberculosis and converters and the rationale of treatment. J Arkansas Med Soc 56:487–91, May 60

BARTMANN K: [Long term effect of isonicotinic acid hydrazide and streptomycin on resting tubercle bacilli in vitro] Beitr Klin Tuberk 122:94–113, 1960 (Ger)

BURACZEWSKA M, JANOWIEC M, TUSZYNSKA B: [The course of tuberculous processes in guinea pigs after the infection with tubercle bacilli resistant to the effect of isonicotinic acid hydrazide (INH)] Gruzlica 28:181–94, Mar 60 (Pol)

BURACZEWSKA M, JANOWIEC M, TUSZYNSKA B: [Evaluation of properties of pathogenic INH-resistant tubercle bacilli after intradermal injection of guinea pigs] Gruzlica 28:195–200, Mar 60 (Pol)

BOURGEOIS P, DUBOIS-VERLIERE T, LEDOUAREC JC, GANDON: [Comparative study of chemical and bacteriological methods of assay for isoniazid in the blood and urine] Rev Tuberc (Par) 24:503–15, Apr 60 (Fr)

BARTMANN K: [Experimental animal studies on an intermittent chemotherapy and prophylaxis of tuberculosis. Part 10. The success of continuous and intermittent administration of INH and the combination INH-streptomycin in tuberculosis in mice] Beitr Klin Tuberk 122:251–64, 1960 (Ger)

CATENA E, PIAZZA R: [Distribution of isoniazide and bacteriologic findings in the context of pathologic materials of tubercular processes] Arch Tisiol 14:604–18, July 59 (It)

CURCI G, FILOGRANA V, NINNI A: [Experimental research on the acquisition of antitubercular immunity induced by exogenous bacteria administration repeated during chemoprophylactic treatment with INH] Arch Tisiol 14:795–804, Aug 59 (It)

CANETTI G, GRUMBACH F, GROSSET J: Studies of bacillary populations in experimental tuberculosis of mice treated by isoniazid. Amer Rev Resp Dis 82:295–313, Sept 60

DEBRE R, NOUFFLARD H, BRISSAUD HE, GERBEAUX J: Infection of children by strains of tubercle bacilli initially resistant to streptomycin or to isoniazid. Am Rev Respiratory Dis 80:326–39, Sept 59

DELOFF L, ZDUNCZYK H: [Virulence of INH-resistant bacilli] Gruzlica 27:581–620, July 59 (Pol)

DE TONI E Jr, RAVERA G: [Research on the eutrophic action of isonicotinic hydrazide in non-tuberculous children] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:162–5, 29 Feb 60 (It)

DELLA PIETRA G, PROCACCINIS, CAPANOV, DE LORENZO F: [Isonicotinic acid hydrazide (INH) and the glutamic acid decarboxylase in the brain] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1875–7, 31 Dec 59 (It)

EYLAN E, BRACHFELD R: Properties of Mycobacterium tuberculosis strains resistant to izoniazid hydrazin (INH). Bull Res Counc Israel [Exp Med] 8E:40–1, Oct 59

EISNEROVA R, LEDVINA M, CHMELAR AV: [Tuberculostatic effects of INH complexes with bivalent metals] Casek Epidem 9:235–44, June 60 (Cz)

FELDSTEIN A, FREEMAN H, HOPE JM, DIBNER JM, HOAGLAND H: The administration of BAS, 5-HTP, and marsilid to schizophrenic patients. Amer J Psychiat 116:219–21, Sept 59

FODOR T: [Allergic studies with isoniazid-resistant and -sensitive tubercle bacteria] Beitr Klin Tuberk 121:455–9, 1959 (Ger)

FUKUI A: [Treatment of tuberculosis on a combined regimen of x-ray and anti-tuberculous drugs. Report 2. An animal experiment as to the effectiveness of a combined regimen of x-ray, streptomycin (SM), isonicotinic acid hydrazide (INH) and/or para-aminosalicylic acid (PAS)] Kekkaku 34:851–6, Dec 59 (Jap)

GUGLIEMETTI P, SIGNORINI LF, MARRACCINI GF: [The action of small doses of isoniazid administered by the intradermal route in experimental tuberculosis. Note II.

On the subsequent fate of guinea pigs and on their resistance to a second experimental infection] Arch Tisiol 14: 787-94, Aug 59 (It)

GROSSO E, ATTILI L: [Resistence to experimental tuberculous infection in guinea pigs infected with virulent Mycobacterium tuberculosis and treated with isoniazid] Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 38:329-34, Sept-Oct 59 (It)

GARBINSKI T, GASIOR S, POMIANOWSKA E, ZWOLINSKI J: [Effect of hyaluronidase on physical properties of aerosols] Gruzlica 27:477-82, June 59 (Pol)

GARBINSKI T: [On certain immuno-biological characteristics of INH-resistant strains] Gruzlica 27:653-7, July 59 (Pol)

GRUMBACH F, GROSSET J, CANETTI G: [The inactivation of isoniazid in the rat. Its effects on the results of the chemotherapy of tuberculosis in that species] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 98:642-56, May 60 (Fr)

GUNELLA G, MORI G: [Action of kanamycin alone and associated with isoniazid in experimental tuberculosis induced by streptomycin-resistant bacteria] G Clin Med 41:262-75, Feb 60 (It)

HARDING-CHARCONNET F: [Role of pyridoxine in the metabolism of L- and D-tryptophan. Comparison of the effects of direct and isoniazid-induced B6 avitaminosis] Arch Sci Physiol (Par) 13:227-70, 1959 (Fr)

[ISONIAZID] Dis Med 31:2224, 9 Nov 59 (Sp)

IWAINSKY H, KAEPPLER W: [On differences in oxygen consumption of proliferating INH-sensitive and INH-resistant cells of Mycobacterium phlei in the oxidative assimilation of various substrates] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 176:521-9, Dec 59 (Ger)

JENKINS WT, ORLOWSKI S, SIZER IW: Glutamic aspartic transaminase. III. Inhibition by isoniazid. J Biol Chem 234:2657-60, Oct 59

JANOWIEC M, TUSZYNSKA B: [Cytochemical reactions of tubercle bacilli resistant in various degrees to isonicotinic acid hydrazide. II] Gruzlica 27:383-5, May 59 (Pol)

JANKOV M: [Effect of streptomycin and isoniazid on the development of allergy induced by various doses of BCG vaccine in guinea pigs] Tuberkuloza 11:379-84, July-Sept 59 (Ser)

KREIS B: [The enzymatic modifications of isoniazid-resistant tuberculous bacilli] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 97: 88-94, July 59 (Fr)

KOLSUT H: [Activity of enzymes and virulence of tubercle bacilli resistant to isonicotinic acid hydrazide] Gruzlica 27:277-89, Apr 59 (Pol)

KOGA T: [Experimental study of the mechanism of appearance of INH resistance. I. The isolation of INH-resistant strains which require certain growth-supporting factors and these supporting factors] Kekkaku 35:113-7, Feb 60 (Jap)

KROEGER K, KUESTER F: [The influence of isoniazid and adrenal cortex hormones on the serum polysaccharides in tuberculosis in childhood] Z Kinderheilk 83:380-5, 1960 (Ger)

KRCMERY V: [Effect of isonicotinic acid hydrazide and p-aminosalicylic acid on metabolic reactions and catalase and peroxidase activity of Brucella] Cesk Epidem 9:173-7, Apr 60 (Cz)

KRACHT J, PLIQUETT R: [The histopathology of regressive tuberculosis in the guinea pig after infection with isoniazid-resistant mycobacteria] Beitr Klin Tuberk 122:282-91, 1960 (Ger)

KUBALA E: The influence of growth-stimulating factors on the bacteriotropic potencies of isoniazid. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 4:191-5, 1960

KLUGH GA, PRATT PC, ATWELL RJ: Activity of niamid tuberculosis and cross resistance to isonizid. Amer J Psychiat 117:269-70, Sept 60

LABORIT H, WEBER B: [Protective effect of potassium and magnesium salts of DL-aspartic acid against convulsions caused by isoniazid and ammonium chloride in the rat] Psychopharmacologia 1:79-88, 3 Nov 59 (Fr)

MOORE T, SHARMAN IM: Nutritional studies of isoniazid in rats deficient in vitamin E. Am Rev Respiratory Dis 80: 223-31, Aug 59

MASZCZYK Z, PIEKARNIAK K: [Behavior of catalase in the blood and organs during the course of INH therapy of guinea pigs infected with strains of Mycobacterium tuberculosis resistant to INH and sensitive to INH] Gruzlica 28:11-8, Jan 60 (Pol)

MATSUMOTO K, MORI K, YASUNO A: Effect of isonicotinic acid hydrazid on hepatocarcinogenesis. Gann 51:91-5, Mar 60

MARK HJ: The pathogenicity for guinea pigs of isoniazid-resistant tubercle bacilli isolated from patients on a high-dose isoniazid regimen. Amer Rev Resp Dis 81:752-6, May 60

MUELLER G, IWAINSKY H, TAEUFEL K: [On the effect of enzyme inhibitors on isoniazid-sensitive and resistant cells of Mycobacterium phlei] Z Naturforsch [B] 15B:180-9. Mar 60 (Ger)

PARYSKI E: [Sources of errors during the investigation of the resistance of bacilli to INH] Gruzlica 27:641-51, July 59 (Pol)

PANA C, LUCCHESI M, STORNIELLO G: [Histobacteriological research on lymphatic tuberculosis of guinea pigs treated with repeated cycles of isoniazid therapy] Ann Ist Forlanini 19:58-73, 1959 (It)

PAUNESCU E, GEORGESCU P: [Influence of isonicotinic acid hydrazide on the nucleic acids in the tubercle bacillus] Probl Ter (Bucur) 10(4):131-5, 1959 (Rum)

RIST N: [On the pathogenic power of isoniazid-resistant tuberculous bacilli] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 97:80-7, July 59 (Fr)

RICCIARDI S, CORAGGIO F, MAZZACCA G: [Influence of isonicotinic acid hydrazide on the histogenic reactivity induced by a foreign body. Considerations on the property of the drug in stimulating the adrenal cortex] Riv Ist Sieroter Ital 34:218-34, May-June 59 (It)

ROSNOWSKI A: [Effect of isonicotinic acid hydrazide (INH) on the thyroid (morphological study)] Rozpr Wydz Nauk Med 4:99-108, 1959 (Pol)

RISER M, GAYRAL L, GERAUD J, COLL J, TURNIN J: [Cerebral circulatory and cochleovestibular manifestations of isoniazid and iproniazid] Rev Neurol (Par) 101:610-8, Nov 59 (Fr)

SCHWARZ E, OEFF K: [On the effect of isoniazid on the synthesis of liver phosphatides in guinea pigs and rats. Studies with radiophosphorus (P32)] Beitr Klin Tuberk 121:451-4, 1959 (Ger)

STEINBRUECK P: [The influence of prolonged isoniazid administration on the fertility of white mice] Z Tuberk 113:281-4, Sept 59 (Ger)

SHIMADA F: [Experimental studies on the effects of past immunization with BCG on the power of antitubercular drugs to arrest the onset of tuberculosis] Kekkaku 34: 699-704, Oct 59 (Jap)

SAENZ A Jr: [Catalase activity of isoniazid-resistant tubercle bacilli] Hoja Tisiol 19:129-34, June-Sept 59 (Sp)

SAENZ A Jr, SCANDROGLIO JJ: [Isoniazid in experimental tuberculous chancre of the skin in the guinea pig] Hoja Tisiol 19:105-12, June-Sept 59 (Sp)

SCHAEFER WB: Effect of isoniazid on the dehydrogenase activity of Mycobacterium tuberculosis. J Bact 79:236-45, Feb 60

SIEGEL D, IWAINSKY H: [On the modification of Ehrlich ascites carcinoma in the mouse by isonicotinic acid hydrazide] Z Krebsforsch 63:263-8, 1960 (Ger)

SAENZ A Jr, SCANDROGLIO JJ: [Isoniazid in experimental tuberculous chancre of guinea pig skin] Rev Tuberc (Par) 23:1211-22, Dec 59 (Fr)

SIMANE Z, URBANCIK R: Decrease of bacteriotropic activity of isoniazid on M. tuberculosis in the presence of anthranilic acid. Experientia 16:148-9, 15 Apr 60

SHEE JC: Dangerous potentiation of pethidine by iproniazid, and its treatment. Brit Med J 5197:507-9, 13 Aug 60

TACQUET A: [The pathogenic power of avian mycobacteria resistant to strong concentrations of isoniazid] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 97:98-100, July 59 (Fr)

TAKAHASHI H: [Experimental tuberculous meningitis in guinea pigs. 3. The effect of the administration of SM or INH alone and of SM, INH and PAS in combination] Kekkaku 34:607-13. Sept 59 (Jap)

TSUKAMURA M, NODA Y, YAMAMOTO M: Genetic studies on the isoniazid resistance-system of Mycobacterium tuberculosis var. hominis. Jap J Microbiol 3:113-23, Apr 59

TAKEYA K, YAMAURA K, IKEGAMI W: [Studies on the biological properties of the laboratory strains of Mycobacterium avium. 3rd Report. Susceptibility to para-aminosalicylic acid, isoniazid and neotetrazolium] Kekkaku 35:88-91, Feb 60 (Jap)

TSUKAMURA M, HASIMOTO M, NODA Y: Transformation of isoniazid and streptomycin resistance in Mycobacterium avium by the desoxyribonucleate derived from isoniazid- and streptomycin-double-resistant cultures. Amer Rev Resp Dis 81:403-6, Mar 60

TAKASAKI M: [Studies on the virulence of tubercle bacilli. 3rd Report. Virulence of INH-resistant tubercle bacilli to guinea pig] Kekkaku 35:363-70, May 60 (Jap)

TOIDA I, SAITO C: [Porphyrin content and catalase activities of isoniazid-resistant strains of mycobacteria. Report II.] Kekkaku 35:292-5, Apr 60 (Jap)

TAN TH, WIDODO S: [On the correlation of the guinea pig test, the catalase-peroxidase test and INH-resistance of the tuberculosis bacillus] Madj Kedokt Indonesia 10:50-5, Feb 60 (Ind)

VISCHER WA, TIRUNARAYANAN MO, BRUHIN H: [New chemical methods for rapid differentiation of isoniazid-sensitive and isoniazid-resistant tubercle bacilli] Schweiz Z Allg Path 22:577-88, 1959 (Ger)

VISCHER WA, TIRUNARAYANAN MO, BRUHIN H: [Demonstration of sporadic isoniazid-sensitive colonies in a primarily isoniazid-resistant culture with the aid of peroxidase tests] Schweiz Z Tuberk 16:415-8, 1959 (Ger)

WILLETT HP: The effect of isoniazid on the synthesis of certain amino acids and vitamins by Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Am Rev Respiratory Dis 80:404-9, Sept 59

WINDER F: Catalase and peroxidase in mycobacteria. Possible relationship to the mode of action of isoniazid. Amer Rev Resp Dis 81:68-78, Jan 60

WOJEWSKI A: [Effect of isonicotinic acid hydrazide on early experimental tuberculosis of the epididymis in rabbits] Gruzlica 27:291-8, Apr 59 (Pol)

WACHI T, MATSUMOTO T, KITA N: [The inhibition mechanism of isonicotinyl hydrazide and its derivatives on VB6-enzymes. II. The mechanism of the inhibition of glutamic acid decarboxylase] Kekkaku 34:659-63, Sept 59 (Jap)

WILLIAMS HL, WIEGAND RG: Xanthurenic acid excretion and possible pyridoxine deficiency produced by isonicotinic acid hydrazide and other convulsant hydrazides. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 128:344-8, Apr 60

YAMADA O: [The characteristic resistance of Mycobacterium and its role played in the development of acquired resistance to antituberculous agents. 4. Natural resistance to SM and INH and the development of acquired resistance] Kekkaku 34:823-9, Dec 59 (Jap)

YAMADA O: [The characteristic resistance of mycobacteria and its role played in the development of acquired resistance to antituberculous agents. 5. Resistance to SM and INH of the cells in the suspensions of mycobacteria and the development of the acquired resistance in these cells] Kekkaku 35:1-5, Jan 60 (Jap)

ZARAFONETIS CJ, KALAS JP: Serotonin degradation by ceruloplasmin and its inhibition by isoniazid and iproniazid. Amer J Med Sci 239:203-6, Feb 60

related compounds

ALEXANDER L, LIPSETT SR: Effect of amine oxidase inhibitors on the conditional psychogalvanic reflex in man. Dis Nerv Syst 20(Suppl):26-33, Aug 59

AYD FJ Jr, BIANCO E, ZULLO L: Treatment of depressive states in ambulatory patients. Dis Nerv Syst 20(Suppl):34-7, Aug 59

BLOOM BM, WAGNER RL Jr, DELAHUNT CS, SCHREIBER EC: Metabolism studies with nialamide; a preliminary report. Dis Nerv Syst 20(Suppl):10-4, Aug 59

CHERNUSHENKO EF: [Influence of phthivazide on the development of immunity in BCG vaccination in experiment] Probl Tuberk 37(7):81-4, 1959 (Rus)

CARDENAS TORRE R: [Nialamide in the treatment of mental depression. Preliminary report] Med Rev Mex 40:150-2, 10 Apr 60 (Sp)

DELAHUNT CS, PEPIN JM: Toxicology of nialamide, a new psychotherapeutic agent. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1: 524-33, Sept 59

DRABKINA RO, GINZBURG TS: [On biological characteristics of BCG bacteria resistant to phthivazide] Zh Mikrobiol 30:8-13, Sept 59 (Rus)

DUCHESNAY G: [Isoniazid derivatives; possible risks connected with their use] Guide Prat 10:159-61 concl, Dec 59. In: Rev Med Franc 40, Dec 59 (Fr)

DE CECCO L: [The isonicotonylhydrazone of the furyl-2-methyl ketone in the treatment of female genital tuberculosis] Minerva Ginec 12:143-9, 15 Feb 60 (It)

FELDMAN PE: Treatment of anergic schizophrenia with nialamide. Dis Nerv Syst 20(Suppl):41-6, Aug 59

GRANDI F, BUZZI F: [The use of sulfoniazid as an antiinfluenzal drug] Minerva Pediat 11:1256-77, 17 Nov 59 (It)

GUILLEMAN P: [The new antitubercular drugs derived from isoniazid] Rev Prat (Par) 10:1197-206, 11 Apr 60 (Fr)

IL'INA TB: [Streptomycin, phthivazid and their combination in the treatment of experimental osteoarticular tuberculosis induced in rabbits by streptomycin sensitive and resistant Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Sovet Med 23:113-7, July 59 (Rus)

IZABOLINSKAIA RM, KOGOSOVA LS: [Certain experimental data on the effect of phthivazide and tubazide on the macroorganism] Biull Eksp Biol Med 48:56-9, Oct 59 (Rus)

IAKOVLEVA AI, SHAKHNAZAROVA NG, MASHKOVSKII MD: [Effect of certain derivatives of isonicotinic acid hydrazide on the content of serotonin in the enterochromaffin cells of the intestine (Kul'chitskii's cells)] Farmakol Toksikol 23:143-7, Mar-Apr 60 (Rus)

JOHNSON JA Jr: Clinical evaluation of nialamide in hospitalized and non-hospitalized patients. Dis Nerv Syst 20(Suppl): 50-2, Aug 59

JANCZY S: [Further clinical studies on the effect of isonicotinic acid hydrazide paraaminosalicylate (dipashin) on the course of pulmonary tuberculosis with regard to bacillary sensitivity to isonicotinic acid hydrazide] Gruzlica 27:915-20, Sept 59 (Pol)

KLEBANOV MA, GINZBURG TS: [Clinical significance of phthivazid-resistance of attenuated tubercle bacilli] Probl Tuberk 37(6):22-7, 1959 (Rus)

KLUGH GA, PRATT PC, ATWELL RJ: Antimycobacterial activity of N-isonicotinyl hydrazide and cross resistance to isoniazid. Amer Rev Resp Dis 82:251-2, Aug 60

MOURATOFF GJ, GRUESSMAN AJ, BATTERMAN RC: Effectiveness and tolerance of nialamide for geriatric patients. Dis Nerv Syst 20(Suppl):38-40, Aug 59

MONTESTRUC E: [The "p-aminosalicylate of isonicotinoyl hydrazide" in the treatment of leprosy] Bull Soc Path Exot 52:283-7, May-June 59 (Fr)

NIELSCH W, GIEFER L: [Photometric determination of isonicotinic acid hydrazide (INH), INH derivatives and their metabolites in biological specimens. Part 2.] Arzneimittelforsch 9:700-7, Nov 59 (Ger)

OROZCO W: [Alcoholism. Introduction of the principle of enzyme inhibition as an adjuvant in its therapy] Med Rev Mex 40:203-5, 10 May 60 (Sp)

PROCTOR RC: Clinical experiences with nialamide in depression. Dis Nerv Syst 20(Suppl):53-6, Aug 59

PFEIFFER C: Effect of a single oral dose of two aminoxidase inhibitors in normal human subjects. Dis Nerv Syst 20(Suppl):16-7, Aug 59

PRUS F: [Results of the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis with the preparation napashin with regard to the preservation of isonicotinic acid hydrazide resistance in bacilli] Gruzlica 27:909-14, Sept 59 (Pol)

ROWE RP: A pharmacologic summary of nialamide. Dis Nerv Syst 20(Suppl):5-9, Aug 59

ROBIE TR, WROBLEWSKI F, ALBANO E: Transaminase controlled nialamide. Dis Nerv Syst 20(Suppl):18-21, Aug 59

RAVAZZONI C, SADOWSKI LF, SCARPONI P: [Contribution to the knowledge of the clinical antituberculer activity of sulfoniazid] Lotta Tuberc 29:943–54, July–Aug 59 (It)

SMITH JA: A trial of nialamide in chronically ill mental patients. Dis Nerv Syst 20(Suppl):47–9, Aug 59

SANDOVSKII Olaz [Allergic medical bullous dermatitis] Probl Tuberk 37(7):95–6, 1959 (Rus)

SILANOS G: [The use of sulfoniazide in forms of pulmonary tuberculosis in childhood] Clin Pediat (Bologna) 41:826–46, Oct 59 (It)

SBRAGIA S: [Clinical observations on th possibility of use in the treatment o pulmonary tuberculosis of a new derivative of isoniazid: 2-carboxybenzaldehydeisonicotinoylhydrazone] Lotta Tuberc 30:255–69, Mar–Apr 60 (It)

URRUTIA TAZZER A: [Preliminary report of experiences in depressive states treated with P-1133] Medicina Rev Mex 39:368–70, 25 Aug 59 (Sp)

TARCHIANI G, PACI P: [Variations in tissue reactivity (determined by intradermoreactions to tuberculin and colchicine) during treatment with the isonicotinoylhydrazone of 2-furyl methyl ketone] Minerva Med 50:3914–27, 1 Dec 59 (It)

UDENFRIEND S: Urinary tryptamine in hypertensive patients treated with JB-516 and nialamide. Dis Nerv Syst 20(Suppl): 14–6, Aug 59

VAISBERG M, McGAHEE CL, RADINGER N, SAUNDERS JC: Nialamide for the treatment of anergy and depression. Dis Nerv Syst 20(Suppl):22–5, Aug 59

VINAR O, VINAROVA M, GROSS J, HOSAK L, DLABAC A, TRCKA V: [Possibility of the utilization of cyano-acetic acid hydrazide in psychiatry] Cesk Fysiol 9:96–7, Jan 60 (Cz)

ZOLI A: [Clinical contribution to the use of sulfenazid in the therapy of "febriculas".] Riv Crit Clin Med 59:744–54, 31 Dec 59 (It)

therapy

ASEEV DD, GUR'EVA IG: [Dynamics of double medicinal resistance of Mycobacterium tuberculosis in patients with cavernous pulmonary tuberculosis] Probl Tuberk 38:28–37, 1960 (Rus)

ALBORES JM, COSIN A, ROZEMBAUM S, GOYA E, MALACALZA N: [The use of combined nicotinaldehydo-thiosemicarbazone and isonicotinic acid hydrazide (GT3) in infantile tuberculosis. Our experience] Prensa Med Argent 46:2526–40, 16 Oct 59 (Sp)

ARMSTRONG AR, PEART HE: A comparison between the behavior of Eskimos and non-Eskimos to the administration of isoniazid. Amer Rev Resp Dis 81:588–94, Apr 60

BUDETTA M: [The therapeutic problem of pertussis. (Comparative observations on the results obtained with various antibiotics and chemotherapeutic agents; streptomycin, chloramphenicol, hydrazide, spiramycin)] Minerva Pediat 11:1396–402, 8 Dec 59 (It)

BORINA MIa: [On the frequency and nature of medicinal resistance of Mycobacterium tuberculosis in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis during antibacterial therapy] Probl Tuberk 38:37–41, 1960 (Rus)

BERUMEN LB: [Chemoprophylaxis of complications of tuberculosis in children and adolescents] Bol Med Hosp Infant (Mex) 17:27–36, 1 Feb 60 (Sp)

BERNARD E, ISRAEL L: [Trial of treatment of recent pulmonary tuberculosis patients by isoniazid in massive doses (15 mg kg) without pyridoxine] Poumon Coeur 15:1129, Dec 59 (Fr)

BERNARD E, JARNIOU AP, ISRAEL L, ENJALBERT M, FABRE C: [Treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis. Massive doses of isoniazid] Presse Med 68:209–11, 6 Feb 60 (Fr)

BERTE SJ, BOWEN CD: An evaluation of chemotherapy in pulmonary tuberculosis. High doses of isoniazid and PAS versus daily streptomycin with high doses of isoniazid and PAS. Amer Rev Resp Dis 81:407–11, Mar 60

BAHRS G: [Exclusive INH prolonged therapy of tuberculosis] Z Tuberk 114:148–58, 1960 (Ger)

BELL WJ, BROWN PP: Bacterial resistance to streptomycin, PAS and isoniazid in untreated patients with symptomatic pulmonary tuberculosis in Ashanti. Tubercle 41:247–52, Aug 60

CONTROLLED clinical trial of streptovaricin—isoniazid. Amer Rev Resp Dis 80:757–9, Nov 59

CAMPAGNA M, JACOBS S: Pyrazinamide-isoniazid treated tuberculous patients; a five year follow-up. J Louisiana Med Soc 111:411–6, Nov 59

DES PREZ R, JORDAHL C, DEUSCHLE K, MUSCHENHEIM C, MCDERMOTT W: Streptovaricin and isoniazid in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis. Am Rev Respiratory Dis 80:431–3, Sept 59

DORMER BA, HARRISONI, SWART JA, VIDOR SR: Prophylactic isoniazid: protection of infants in a tuberculosis hospital. Lancet 2:902–3, 21 Nov 59

DAVID JD, LEAHY DJ: Safe high dosage isoniazid therapy. Brit J Dis Chest 53:390–9, Oct 59

DONOHOE RF, DUKE CJ, KATZ S, ROMANSKY MJ: A clinical evaluation of thiocarbanidin and isoniazid in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis. Am Rev Respiratory Dis 80: 590–3, Oct 59

DESMEULES R, DION R, MOISAN F, TURMEL C: Phenylbutazone and isoniazid in pulmonary tuberculosis. Canad Med Ass J 82:1219–22. 11 June 60

DOULL JA, RODRIGUEZ JN, TOLENTINO JG, FERNANDEZ JV: Clinical evaluation studies in lepromatous leprosy: a 24-weeks' study of pyrazinamide-isoniazid therapy. Int J Leprosy 28:12–7, Jan–Mar 60

DEUSCHLE KW, JORDAHL C, HOBBY GL: Clinical usefulness of riboflavin-tagged isoniazid for self-medication in tuberculous patients. Amer Rev Resp Dis 82:1–10, July 60

DARRAS Th [Note on the utilization of streptomycylidine isonicotinyl hydrazide (SH) in pulmonary tuberculosis] Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 40:61–70, 29 Feb 60 (Fr)

FYFE WM: Treatment of tuberculous meningitis. Arch Dis Childh 34:234–7, Aug 59

GROBLI CW, LERNER S: [Use of a new drug combination in therapy of tuberculosis] Dia Med 32:118, 8 Feb 60 (Sp)

GARCIA PASTOR R: [Our therapeutic results in genital tuberculosis] Tokoginec Pract 18:609–20, Dec 59 (Sp)

GROBLI CW, LERNER S: [Association of nicotinaldehydethiosemicarbazone and isoniazid in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis. (Preliminary communication)] Arch Argent Tisiol 35:95–103, 1959 (Sp)

GODDEN JF: [Intrathecal hydrocortisone and isoniazid treatment of tuberculous meningitis] Ned T Geneesk 104:619–20, 26 Mar 60 (Dut)

GROTH-PETERSEN E, GAD U, OSTERGAARD P: Mass chemoprophylaxis of tuberculosis. The acceptability and untoward side effects of isoniazid in a control study in Greenland. Amer Rev Resp Dis 81:643–52, May 60

GRBUEL H, SCHAEFER EL: [Gonadotropin excretion in pulmonary tuberculosis in men before and during isoniazid treatment] Tuberkulosearzt 14:226–32, Apr 60 (Ger)

HIGH RH: Some observations on the treatment of tuberculosis in infants and children with kanamycin and isoniazid. Antibiot Ann 7:884–92, 1959–1960

HSU KH: Isoniazid therapy of primary tuberculosis in children. Dis Chest 37:499–503, May 60

ONLY isoniazid. Lancet 1:1013–5. 7 May 60

IGNATAVICHUTE BK: [Results of treatment of abdominal tuberculosis with antibiotics] Probl Tuberk 38(3):41–6, 1960 (Rus)

IWAINSKY H, KAUFFMANN GW: [Actual aspects of tuberculostatic therapy with INH] Z Aerztl Forthild 54:599–602, 15 May 60 (Ger)

JACOBI F: [On the therapy of skin tuberculosis with INH and INH derivatives] Deutsch Gesundh 14:2312–4, 17 Dec 59 (Ger)

KIRSHNER JJ: Massive dose INH in chronic resistant pulmonary tuberculosis. Dis Chest 36:389–91, Oct 59

KAIDA K, SUGIYAMA K: Clinical experience with PZA-INH therapy; report on study of resected specimens following the above therapy in particular. Dis Chest 36:378–88, Oct 59

KENDIG EL Jr, HUDGINS RO: The effect of rubeola on tuberculosis under antimicrobial therapy. I. Primary pulmonary tuberculosis treated with isoniazid. Pediatrics 24: 616–8, Oct 59

KASS I, RUSSELL WF Jr, MIYAMOTO T, MIDDLEBROOK G, DRESSLER SH, WITTENSTEIN GJ: [A plan for the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis. II. Experiences in 173 patients with streptomycin and isoniazid-sensitive tubercle bacilli] Medizinische No 38:1744–8, 19 Sept 59 (Ger)

KASS I, RUSSELL WF Jr, MIYAMOTO T, MIDDLEBROOK G, DRESSLER SH, WITTENSTEIN GJ: [A plan for the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis. I. Experiences in 173 patients with streptomycin- and isoniazid-sensitive tubercle bacilli] Medizinische No 37:1682–3; contd., 12 Sept 59 (Ger)

KIRCHNER JJ: Isoriboe in chronic pulmonary tuberculosis. Tuberculology 18:84–7, Apr 60

KIRCHHOFF HW: [On the treatment of childhood forms of tuberculosis with tebafen (GT3)] Schweiz Z Tuberk 17:93–116, 1960 (Ger)

LAMBLING A, GOUGIS M, BERNIER JJ: [The treatment of hemorrhagic rectocolitis (ulcerative colitis) by isoniazid with or without streptomycin and PAS] Sem Hop Paris 35:3101–8, 18 Nov 59 (Fr)

LARKIN JC Jr: Results of therapy with thiocarbanidin used with isoniazid or streptomycin. Amer Rev Resp Dis 81:235–40, Feb 60

LEE HK: Cycloserine-isoniazid in the treatment of chronic, resistant pulmonary tuberculosis. Dis Chest 37:378–81, Apr 60

LEVY D, RUSSELL WF Jr, MIDDLEBROOK G: Dosages of isoniazid and streptomycin for routine chemotherapy of tuberculosis. Tubercle 41:23–31, Feb 60

LIU CH: [Specific allergic reaction to tuberculin in patients with cutaneous tuberculosis during the treatment of isonicotinic acid hydrazides] Vestn Derm Vener 34:21–6, May 60 (Rus)

MANDEL W: Usefulness of a combined isoniazid, para-aminosalicylic acid and pyridoxine preparation. Amer Practit 10: 1737–9, Oct 59

MAZUR G, TORBUS W, ZAKOWSKA B, DADLEZ Z: [Cytochemical reactions and clinical results in cases of the resistance of tubercle bacilli to isonicotinic acid hydrazide] Pol Tyg Lek 14:1092–6, 15 June 59 (Pol)

MATTHEWS J, EVERSON R, BURGI EJ: Effect of isoniazid on the speech of multiple sclerosis patients. J Speech Hearing Dis 25:38–42, Feb 60

MASZCZYK Z, PIEKARNIAK K: [Behavior of blood catalase in tuberculous patients treated with INH. (Communication II)] Gruzlica 28:1–10, Jan 60 (Pol)

MATTHEWS JH: Pyrazinamide and isoniazid used in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis. IX. Amer Rev Resp Dis 81:348–51, Mar 60

MONACO A: [Antituberculer chemoprophylaxis with Omodei Zorini's method in silicotic patients] Folia Med (Nap) 43:28–47, Jan 60 (It)

NATHAN A: Streptovaricin and isoniazid in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis. Am Rev Respiratory Dis 80:424–5, Sept 59

NICOLAU SG, AVRAM A: [Contribution to the conservative treatment of mycetoma of the foot. Curative effect of isonicotinic acid hydrazide on several cases caused by parasites sensitive to such chemotherapy] Probl Ter (Bucur) 10(2):61–8, 1959 (Rum)

OMODEI ZORINI A: [The chemoprophylaxis of tuberculosis by means of isoniazid in Italy at the present time] Rev Prat (Par) 10:239–56, 21 Jan 60 (Fr)

OMODEI ZORINI A, LUCCHESI M, ORICCHIO D, PRALORAN L, SPINA G: [Present status in Italy of antituberculer "chemioprophylaxis" by means of isoniazid] Minerva Med 50:4359–75, 22 Dec 59 (It)

PHILLIPS S: Comparison of Isoniazid alone with Isoniazid—PAS in the original chemotherapy of noncavitary pulmonary tuberculosis. Results from the Veterans Administration-Armed Forces co-operative study on the chemotherapy of tuberculosis. Amer Rev Resp Dis 80:641–7, Nov 59

PATEL CV: [Experiences with transthoracic injections of isoniazid in tuberculous lung cavities] Tuberkulosearzt 13:759–63, Nov 59 (Ger)

PHAM NGOC THACH: [Relationship between the clinical course of pulmonary tuberculosis and the sensitivity or resistance of tubercle bacilli to isoniazid] Probl Tuberk 37(8):41–7, 1959 (Rus)

PEPYS J, MITCHISON DA, KINSLEY BJ: The prevalence of bacterial resistance to isoniazid and to PAS in patients with acute pulmonary tuberculosis presenting for treatment in East Africa. Tubercle 41:32–6, Feb 60

PAMPLONA PA, JONES GR: Isoniazid prevents tuberculous meningitis. GP 21:119–21, Apr 60

PECYNA J, CISZEK J, KULEJEWSKA M, LACHOWICZ D, ROWINSKA E: [Clinical course of pulmonary tuberculosis in the established bacillary resistance to INH] Gruzlica 28:451–61, June 60 (Pol)

PISZCZEK EA: Tuberculosis chemoprophylaxis. Illinois Med J 118:67–70, Aug 60

RENTH M: Follow-up investigation of eleven cases of miliary tuberculosis and tuberculous meningitis. Med J Aust 46(2):593–5, 24 Oct 59

RIGAMONTI L: [On the efficacy of the nicotinic thiosemicarbazone aldehydeisonicotinic acid hydrazide in tuberculous diseases of the lung] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 108: 235–54, Aug 59 (It)

REYES ARAGON J: [Observations on the treatment of tuberculous laryngitis with isonicotinic acid hydrazide] Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 10:547–60, 1959 (Sp)

SMALL MJ: Treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis with isoniazid and pyrazinamide; experience in 114 cases. Dis Chest 36:265–79, Sept 59

SCHWARTZ I, SMALL MJ: Treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis with cycloserine and isoniazid: a preliminary report. Dis Chest 37:52–5, Jan 60

SIMPSON JM: Drug resistance in out-patients treated with sodium PAS and isoniazid cachets. Tubercle 40:453–6, Dec 59

SERAFINI L: [Serum transaminase in tuberculotic children after prolonged treatment with isonicotinic acid hydrazide] Minerva Pediat 11:1219–21, 10 Nov 59 (It)

SAIM A, SCOUREI E, PIERBINZIANOU-FILIMON M, FRULING M, NETEDOU NS, RADOVITCH P: [Is it necessary to apply large doses of isoniazid in the treatment of tuberculosis in children?] Probl Tuberk 38:56–60, 1960 (Rus)

SEGARRA FO, SHERMAN DS: Pulmonary tuberculosis treated with high doses of INH plus glutamic acid. Dis Chest 37:382–9, Apr 60

SCHLOSS J, ISMAIL Z: Cycloserine and isoniazid in childhood tuberculous infections. Antibiot Med 7:244–8, Apr 60

SHEEHY TF Jr, FERGUS EM, LEE JR: Oxytetracycline and isoniazid combination as original treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis. Antibiot Med 7:249–52, Apr 60

THOMAS HE: A retrospective study of cases of pulmonary tuberculosis developing drug resistance. Tubercle 41:37–46, Feb 60

TUENNERHOFF FK, SCHWABE HK, PETZOLD J: [Critical observations on the use of vitamin B-6 within the scope of INH therapy on the basis of clinical and experimental animal observations] Beitr Klin Tuberk 121:618–32, 1960 (Ger)

TUENNERHOFF FK, SCHWABE KH, PETZOLD J: [Clinical and experimental animal study results on the problem of the expediency of supplementary use of lactoflavin within the scope of isonicotinic hydrazide therapy] Beitr Klin Tuberk 121:633–40, 1960 (Ger)

TURLETTI TOLA A: [Combination of a heterocycline thiosemicarbazone and isoniazid in the therapy of extrapulmonary tuberculosis] Gazz Med Ital 119:36–44, Jan 60 (It)

VIDAL J, GUIN JJ: [The chemoprophylaxis of pulmonary tuberculosis. What must one think of it?] Presse Med 68:763–4, 23 Apr 60 (Fr)

VIVIEN JN, THIBIER R, LEPEUPLE A, BRICABE H, PESANT P: [Adrenal hypercorticism as a complication of isoniazid therapy] Rev Tuberc (Par) 24:377–83, Feb–Mar 60 (Fr)

WOLINSKY E, KAPUR VN: Evaluation of cycloserine with high dosage of isoniazid in chronic treatment-failure pulmonary tuberculosis. Am Rev Respiratory Dis 80:269–73, Aug 59

WERNER E, PHILIPP H, ZIESCHE K: [On ambulatory long-term INH therapy. Part I. Therapeutic and clinical results] Beitr Klin Tuberk 121:587-98, 1960 (Ger)

WERNER E, PHILIPP H, ZIESCHE K: [On ambulant INH long-term therapy. Part II. Bacteriological results] Beitr Klin Tuberk 121:599-604, 1960 (Ger)

WERNER E, PHILIPP H, ZIESCHE K: [On ambulant INH long-term therapy. Part III. Infectious hygiene results] Beitr Klin Tuberk 121:605-10, 1960 (Ger)

WEINGAERTNER L: [On the chemotherapeutic combined therapy of tuberculosis in childhood (with special reference to nicotebenyl)] Aerztl Wschr 15:109-15, 12 Feb 60 (Ger)

toxicology

ADRIANY J: Toxicity to para-aminosalicylic acid and isoniazid. Dis Chest 38:107-8, July 60

AAMODT T: Hypersensitivity reactions to streptomycin, para-amino-salicylic acid and isonicotinic acid hydrazide. Acta Tuberc Scand 37:195-202, 1959

BAUMGARTNER U: [Allergic asthma caused by INH] Schweiz Med Wschr 89:459-60, 25 Apr 59 (Ger)

BALEVSKI M: [A case of agranulocytosis caused by isoniazid] Suvr Med (Sofia) 10(8):112-5, 1959 (Bul)

CHLOPICKI L: [On the neurological disorders during treatment with isoniazid] Rev Neurol (Par) 100:761-3, June 59 (Fr)

CARLI R: [On various side-effects of isonicotinic acid hydrazide] Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 14:932-6, Sept 59 (It)

CHAPTAL J, JEAN R, BONNET H, DANAN M: [Difficulties and accidents during prolonged treatment with isoniazid in high doses] Montpellier Med 56:46-7, July-Aug 59 (Fr)

CRASTES DE PAULET A, PETIT R: [Effect of L(-) tryptophan on vitamin B6 deficiency determined by isoniazide] C R Soc Biol (Par) 154:161-5, 1960 (Fr)

DUCHESNAY G: [The derivatives of isoniazid. Possible risks during their use] Guide Prat 10:137-41, Nov 59. In: Rev Med Franc 40, Nov 59 (Fr)

DELLA PIETRA G, CAPANO V, DE LORENZO P, ROGLIANI G: [Anti-toxic action of glutamic acid, of vitamin B6 and of a combination of glutamic acid and vitamin B6 against the convulsant action and the lethal effects induced by isonicotinic acid hydrazide (INH) in the rat] Boll Soc Ital Sper 35:1874-5, 31 Dec 59 (It)

FROST J, HJORTH N: Contact dermatitis from hydrazine hydrochloride in soldering flux; cross sensitization to apresoline and isoniazid. Acta Dermatovener (Stockh) 39:82-6, 1959

GEDEON A: [Acute poisoning with isonicotinic acid hydrazide] Orv Hetil 101:339-42, 6 Mar 60 (Hun)

GILLIS S, TEXLER K: Unusual reactions to anti-tuberculous chemotherapy. Med J Aust 47(2):99-101, 16 July 60

HEPATIC toxicity of pyrazinamide used with isoniazid in tuberculous patients; a United States Public Health Service tuberculosis therapy trial. Am Rev Respiratory Dis 80:371-87, Sept 59

KULCZYCKI J: [Two cases of acute poisoning with isonicotinic acid hydrazide] Pol Tyg Lek 14:1202-3, 29 June 59 (Pol)

KRAMER W: Cerebral complication following isoniazid administration. Acta Tuberc Scand 38:51-7, 1960

LAZAROU P: [Neurotoxic manifestations in a tuberculous patient during treatment with large doses of isoniazid] Acta Tuberc Scand 37:137-50, 1959 (Fr)

MANDEL W: Pyridoxine and the isoniazid-induced neuropathy. Dis Chest 36:293-6, Sept 59

MONEY GL: Isoniazid neuropathies in malnourished tuberculous patients. J Trop Med Hyg 62:198-202, Aug 59

MONEY GL: Spastic paraplegia complicating isoniazid therapy. W Afr Med J 9:3-6, Feb 60

MORI K, YASUNO A, MATSUMOTO K: Induction of pulmonary tumors in mice with isonicotinic acid hydrazid. Gann 51:83-90, Mar 60

NAESS K: [Psychic disorders caused by isoniazid] Nord Med 63:162, 4 Feb 60 (Nor)

ALMEIDA F das N, CAMPOS LE de, RODRIGUES FC, OLIVEIRA GA de, ABRANCHES AJ, MARTINS MA, VASCONCELOS M: Reduction of toxicity of the high doses of isoniazid by its association with glutamic acid. Acta Tuberc Scand 38:168-77, 1960

OLSEN PZ, TORNING K: Psychological side-effects during long-term ambulatory chemotherapy with isoniazid and PAS. Acta Tuberc Scand 37:89-108, 1959

PRESCOTT B, KAUFFMANN G, STONE HJ: Means of increasing the tolerated dose of isoniazid-streptomycin mixtures in mice. II. Certain vitamins. Antibiot Chemother (Wash) 10:163-8, Mar 60

RAJAGOPALAN KV, UDAYACHANDER M, SARMA PS: Metabolic effects of isonicotinic acid hydrazid (INH) toxicity in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Arch Biochem 87:184-7, Apr 60

ROMINGER E: [INH poisoning in childhood] Arch Kinderheilk 162:1-7, 1960 (Ger)

VETTER HF: [Fatal isonicotinic acid hydrazide poisoning. (Suicide with 10g INH)] Medizinische No 44:2117-8, 31 Oct 59 (Ger)

VIDAL J, FOURCADE J, CHAPEL A: [Gynecomastia during treatment with isoniazid] Montpellier Med 57:9-10, Jan 60 (Fr)

WEBER B, LABORIT H: [Protection of rats against isoniazid-induced convulsions by the potassium and magnesium salts of DL-penartic acid] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:552-4, 1959 (Fr)

urine

FANTOLI U, BELASIO L, PRISANI G: [On the possibilities of practical application of some methods for the detection of isoniazid in urine] Ann Ist Forlanini 19:238-45, 1959 (It)

Isonicotinic Acid see NICOTINIC ACID

Isoproterenol see SYMPATHOMIMETICS

ISOTONIC SOLUTIONS

metabolism

POLACEK E, JECH C: [Absorption of isotonic solutions of sodium salts from the subcutaneous tissue] Cesk Pediat 14:690-6, Aug 59 (Cz)

pharmacology

CHAMBON Y: [Production of artificial deciduomas by intrauterine injection of isotonic salt water in the pseudo-pregnant rat] C R Soc Biol (Par) 154:686-9, 1960 (Fr)

DULEY CM, OATES JF: An experimental investigation of the effectiveness of saline and gluconate solutions following induced shock in animals. Nurs Res 8:189-91, Fall 59

KRECKOVA J, DLOUHA J, KRECEK J: [Effect of vasopressin on urea excretion in diuresis produced by isotonic NaCl solution] Cesk Fysiol 9:245-6, May 60 (Cz)

KOTOVA GN: [On the effect of intra-arterial and intravenous injections of hypertonic and isotonic solutions on the lymphatic and blood vessels] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 46:695-704, June 60 (Rus)

Isotopes see RADIOISOTOPES

Itching see PRURITUS

Jacket Crown see CROWN AND BRIDGEWORK

Jaffe-Lichtenstein Disease see OSTEITIS FIBROSA

JAUNDICE

ARIAS VALLEJO E: [On Gilbert's disease] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 19:623-5, May 60 (Sp)

BRISBOIS P: [Data from the literature concerning the clinical, biological and anatomical study of Dubin-Johnson disease] Rev Medicochir Mal Foie 35:63-74, Apr 60 (Fr)

CHARBONNIER A, BONNEVILLE B, BRISBOIS P: [Idiopathic mixed jaundice with successive attacks: Rotor, Manahan and Florentin syndrome] Rev Medicochir Mal Foie 35:103-18, Apr 60 (Fr)

CAROLI J: [Clinical, endoscopic and biological aspects of a case of Dubin-Johnson disease] Rev Medicochir Mal Foie 35:57-62, Apr 60 (Fr)

CAROLI J: [Apropos of idiopathic chronic jaundice] Rev Medicochir Mal Foie 35:55-6, Apr 60 (Fr)

DE OYA JC: [Chronic non-hemolytic icterus] Rev Clin Esp 74:355-8, 30 Sept 59 (Sp)

FRAITURE WH de, NIEWEG HO, ARENDS A: [Various observations on chronic idiopathic jaundice (Dubin-Sprinz syndrome)] Ned T Geneesk 103:1462-4, 11 July 59 (Dut)

FAUVERT R, BENHAMOU JP: [Types of jaundice with free bilirubin] Rev Prat (Par) 10:831-50, 11 Mar 60 (Fr)

NEWER concepts of jaundice. JAMA 171:1110, 24 Oct 59

OUDEA P: [Gilbert's disease and Dubin-Johnson disease] Vie Med 40:743-4, Aug 59 (Fr)

ORELLANA JM: [Jaundices and their classification according to the current concepts of bilirubin metabolism] Rev Med Chile 87:981-4, Dec 59 (Sp)

PIERAGNOLI E: [The icteric syndrome of viral hepatitis] G Clin Med 41:127-31, Jan 60 (It)

RAMON-GUERRA AU: [On the classification of jaundice. Contribution of pediatrics to it] Arch Pediat Urug 30:529-53; contd., Sept 59 (Sp)

RANGIER M, WEGMANN R: [On the chemical constitution of a tumoral melanin. Its biological significance] Rev Medicochir Mal Foie 35:99-102, Apr 60 (Fr)

RANGIER M, WEGMANN R: [Note on the extraction and properties of the abnormal black pigment from the spleen] Rev Medicochir Mal Foie 35:93-4, Apr 60 (Fr)

REINUS FZ, KESSELER HJ: Jaundice complicating acute cholecystitis. Surgery 48:522-7, Sept 60

SORLAND S: [Non-hemolytic hyperbilirubinemia with mostly normal liver function tests. A review with the starting point of a case of chronic idiopathic icterus] Nord Med 63:86-95, 21 Jan 60 (Nor)

SUMMERSKILL WH: Jaundice. J Lancet 80:294-7, June 60

WEGMANN R, WEINMANN S, RANGIER M: [Infra-red spectrography of the black pigment extracted from the spleen] Rev Medicochir Mal Foie 35:95-7, Apr 60 (Fr)

blood

CHODERA L, SZERESZEWSKA H, PISKORZ A, PATELSKI J, FILIPEK H: [On the pathogenesis of blood lipid changes in icteric diseases] Schweiz Med Wschr 89:659-63, 20 June 59 (Ger)

CHAPMAN JA, JOHNSON TH Jr, KARL MM: An analysis of the clinical application of the van den Bergh reaction in jaundice. Amer J Med Sci 239:11-6, Jan 60

CHARBONNIER A, POUNGOURAS P: [The ether-solubility of bilirubin] Rev Int Hepat 9:589-632, 1959 (Fr)

GAIDANO G, PAGLIARDI E: [On a reactive characteristic in bile pigments isolated from the serum in obstructive and hepatocellular jaundice] Minerva Gastroent 5:161-6, July-Sept 59 (It)

GRIGGS RC, WEISMAN R Jr, HARRIS JW: Alterations in osmotic and mechanical fragility related to in vivo erythrocyte aging and splenic sequestration in hereditary spherocytosis. J Clin Invest 39:89-101, Jan 60

GAIDANO G: [Study on the kinetics of the diazoreaction of the bile pigments in the blood] Minerva Gastroent 5:201-5, Oct.-Dec 59 (It)

GAIDANO G, CRAVARIO A: [Differences of luminous absorption of diazotated serums of icterus of varied pathogenesis] Minerva Gastroent 5:205-9, Oct-Dec 59 (It)

KAPETANAKI KG, KOTOVSHCHIKOVA MA: [Significance of proconvertin (factor VII) in Botkin's disease and in other forms of jaundice] Sovet Med 13:51-6, Sept 59 (Rus)

MARCONI R, ABRATE D: [Electrophoresis of the blood proteins in the differential diagnosis of icterus] Minerva Chir 14:901-9, 31 July 59 (It)

PITTERA A, CASSIA B: [Hyperglucuronemia in icteric syndromes] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:14-6, 15 Jan 60 (It)

RAMON-GUERRA AU, KORC I, FOGEL DE KORCE, ARCOS-PEREZ M: [Blood transaminases. Study in jaundice, dystrophy and in some other diseases of the child and adult] An Fac Med Montevideo 45:43-55, 1960 (Sp)

SACKS HJ, LANCHANTIN GF: An evaluation of serum transaminase in the jaundice states. Amer J Clin Path 33:97-108, Feb 60

VANNINI P, BARBARA L: [Alimentary lipemia in icterogenic liver disease and cirrhosis] Minerva Gastroent 5:166-72, July-Sept 59 (It)

WILLNER V, TREIBER MW, MANDERSON LV: Chronic hyperbilirubinemia with normal liver biopsy—new type? Report of a case and review of the literature. Gastroenterology 38:829-31, May 60

case reports

ASKIRELI E, BRANDSTETTER S, GELLEI B: [Idiopathic chronic jaundice. Further considerations and presentation of 12 cases] Rev Medicochir Mal Foie 35:123-32, Apr 60 (Fr)

BURKA ER: Studies in a case of chronic idiopathic jaundice. Ann Intern Med 52:453-9, Feb 60

BERKOWITZ D, ENTINE J, CHUNN L: Dubin-Johnson syndrome: report of a case occurring in a Negro male. New Engl J Med 262:1028-9. 19 May 60

CLINICO-PATHOLOGICAL conference: hypogammaglobulinemia and jaundice. J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 26:601-15, Nov-Dec 59

CLINICAL pathologic conference. Missouri Med 57:454-8, Apr 60

KISZEL J, BRENNER F: [Skin hemorrhage and jaundice in leptospirosis serose] Magy Belorv Arch 12:131-2, Oct 59 (Hun)

MARGULIES GS, FINGER DH: Chronic idiopathic jaundice. Amer J Surg 99:339-42, Mar 60

STRIDE J: A case of the Dubin-Johnson syndrome. J Roy Nav Med Serv 45:230-7. Autumn 59

cerebrospinal fluid

ROSENBERG DG, GALAMBOS JT: Yellow spinal fluid. Diagnostic significance of cerebrospinal fluid in jaundiced patients. Amer J Dig Dis 5:32-48, Jan 60

chemistry

HOFFMAN HN II, WHITCOMB FF Jr, BUTT HR, BOLLMAN JL: Bile pigments of jaundice. J Clin Invest 39:132-42, Jan 60

complications

DELL'ACQUA G, MAGGI V: [Clinico-statistical considerations on associated icterus and diabetes] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 31:641-64, July 59 (It)

RIFKIND B: Death after cholecystography. Brit J Radiol 32:622-3, Sept 59

WATKINS DH, SALZMAN E: Opacifying gallstones. Utility of a new examination for the demonstration of duct stones useful in the presence of jaundice. AMA Arch Surg 80:986-91, June 60

diagnosis

ARON E, COLDEFY G, VARGUES R: [Value of Sandor's reticuloendothelial index in the diagnosis of icterus] Arch Mal Appar Dig 48:1353-65, Nov 59 (Fr)

ARMAS CRUZ R, LOBO PARGA G, ARIS ROJAS H: [Diagnosis of jaundices] Rev Med Chile 87:952-61, Dec 59 (Sp)

AZNAR REIG A, LOPEZ A, GUTIERREZ RODRIGUEZ M, LALLEMAND CARPIO A: [Yellow pigmentation (pseudo-jaundice) in brucellosis treated with novobiocin] Medicina (Madr) 27:460-74, Nov-Dec 59 (Sp)

CACHIN M, PERGOLA F: [The diagnostic stages in prolonged jaundice] Rev Prat (Par) 10:851-66, 11 Mar 60 (Fr)

DAIKOS GK, MATTHEOU P, ATHANASIADOU M: A new flocculation test for differentiating obstructive from hepatocellular jaundice. Lancet 2:488-9, 3 Oct 59

EGGSTEIN M: [Differential diagnosis of acute jaundice] Aerztl Wschr 15:190–4, 4 Mar 60 (Ger)

GREENE CH: Differential diagnosis of jaundice: a statistical study of nine hundred twenty-six cases. JAMA 171:1780–3, 28 Nov 59

HARGROVE MD Jr, JANSSEN B Jr, RUFFIN JM: I 131-labelled triolein in the differential diagnosis of jaundice. Southern Med J 53:369–72, Mar 60

KELLEN J, KOMAR S: [On the determination of serum cholesterol in hyperbilirubinemia] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 318:282–3, 31 May 60 (Ger)

LANGE J: [On the value of clinical-chemical study methods for the differential diagnosis of icterus] Muenchen Med Wschr 101:2403–7, 25 Dec 59 (Ger)

LOMBARDO CR, MURPHY GP: The differential diagnosis of early jaundice. Amer Surg 26:284–7, Apr 60

MARTINI GA, STROHMEYER G: [The value of serum enzyme determinations (transaminases and alkaline phosphatase) for the differential diagnosis of icterus] Med Klin 54: 1489–92, 21 Aug 59 (Ger)

MEEROFF M, KATZ B: [Interrogatory in the etiopathogenic diagnosis of icterus] Prensa Med Argent 46:1198–201, 8 May 59 (Sp)

MITROIU O, POPA M, NEGREANU W, BILCUM, POPPER M, KAUFMANN S, NICULESCU V, VANCOV Z: [The differential diagnosis of jaundices appearing during treatment with paraaminosalicylic acid (PAS) by means of serum aldolase determination] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 11:125–31, 1960 (Rum)

MORRISON LM, HOYT RE, LEVINE M, ROSENTHAL M, STEVENS MR, HOLEMAN RL: The hemagglutination reaction for viral hepatitis in the differential diagnosis of jaundice. Amer J Gastroent 34:152–5, Aug 60

MARTINI GA: [The differential diagnosis of jaundice] Internist (Berl) 1:135–41, July 60 (Ger)

NICHOLS CG: Practical differential diagnosis of jaundice. Mississ Doctor 37:139–40, Nov 59

PRICOLI TI, PASQUALUCCIME: [Contribution to the differential diagnosis of obstructive and parenchymatous jaundice-based on the microscopic study of liver fragments obtained by liver punch biopsy. Clinical and anatomopathological aspects] Med Clr Farm No 283:511–22, Nov 59 (Por)

STIEFEL GE: [Is the ether test (Albers and Merten) suitable for differentiation of various forms of jaundice?] Schweiz Med Wschr 89:759–62, 18 July 59 (Ger)

SUAREZ PINTADO JR: [Clinical diagnosis of hepatic jaundice] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 18:1295–316, Nov 59 (Sp)

SANTOS M, FIGUEROA L, LOPEZ O: Percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography in the diagnosis of posthepatic jaundice. Surgery 48:295–303, Aug 60

VASCONCELLOS D, MELO G DE, REGUEIRA J; LOPES P DE P: [On the value of direct bilirubinemia in the diagnosis of jaundice] Hospital (Rio) 56:125–35, July 59 (Por)

VOLJAVEC BF: Differential diagnosis of chronic idiopathic jaundice. J Med Ass Georgia 49:115–6, Mar 60

WEGMANN T, MAROGG J: [Gluconic acid determination, a new method of differentiation of various forms of jaundice] Schweiz Med Wschr 89:345–7, 28 Mar 59 (Ger)

WARTER J, WEILL JP, SCHIRARDIN H: [Value of the determination of serum iron in the diagnosis of jaundice] Strasbourg Med 10:483–97, Aug-Sept 59 (Fr)

WALLACE A III: Differential diagnosis of jaundice. Amer J Gastroent 34:22–6, July 60

etiology

BEER DT, SCHAFFNER F: Fatal jaundice after administration of beta-phenylisopropylhydrazine. JAMA 171:887–9, 17 Oct 59

BRALOW SP, SHAY H: Jaundice following iproniazid administration with recovery; serial biochemical and histological observations of two patients. Amer J Dig Dis 4:1014–26, Dec 59

BOCCALANDRO I, MELLO E ALBUQUERQUE FJ: [Jaundice and liver damage in South American blastomycosis. Apropos of 10 cases. Bibliographical review] Rev Paul Med 56:350–66, May 60 (Por)

BENNHOLD H: [Disorders of transport processes as causes of diseases and of disease symptoms (based on examples of jaundice, hemochromatosis and Wilson's disease and of iron deficiency anemia)] Klin Wschr 38:345–51, 15 Apr 60 (Ger)

BAIRD RW, HULL JG: Cholestatic jaundice from tolbutamide. Ann Intern Med 53:194–6, July 60

CRANDELL A, MA JY: Jaundice precipitated by prochlorperazine (compazine) in the treatment of alcoholic psychiatric disturbance. J Med Soc New Jersey 56:553–4, Sept 59

CACHIN M, LEVY C, GUYET P, VEYNE S: [Lymphoreticulosarcoma of icteric form] Rev Int Hepat 9:563–73, 1959 (Fr)

CONRAD ME Jr, KNOCHEL JP, CROSBY WH: Novobiocin jaundice: demonstration of a hemolytic state. Antibiot Med 7:382–5, June 60

DOELLE W, MARTINI GA: [Jaundice with occlusion syndrome as the leading symptom in virus hepatitis injurious effects of drugs, in pregnancy and in newborns] Acta Hepatosplen (Stuttg) 6:225–47, Oct 59 (Ger)

DENMAN AM, WARD HW: Jaundice during treatment of myelomatosis with M & B 938. Brit Med J No 5171:482, 13 Feb 60

GRANICKI O: [A case of paratyphoid fever C with icteric course] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 29:1261–4, 1959 (Pol)

GOGEV C, METZL J: [Ascaridiasis of the biliary ducts] Orv Hetil 101:172–4, 31 Jan 60 (Hun)

HEITMANN P, TORRETTI J: [Jaundice caused by chlorpromazine] Rev Med Chile 87:460–3, June 59 (Sp)

HEITMANN P, DEL SOLAR A: [Jaundice caused by hepatitis in infectious mononucleosis] Rev Med Chile 88:215–9, Mar 60 (Sp)

JESPERSEN HG: [Chlorpromazine icterus followed by chronic liver damage] Ugeskr Laeg 121:1489–90, 24 Sept 59 (Dan)

LUTIER F: [Icterus in the course of leukoses] Presse Med 68:171–2, 30 Jan 60 (Fr)

LEISEN E: [Jaundice following the use of a few siquil tablets] Ned T Geneesk 104:1080, 28 May 60 (Dut)

MACH B, FIELDRA, TAFT EB: Metahexamide jaundice; report of a case. New Engl J Med 261:438–40, 27 Aug 59

MAC-CLURE E, LEMOS C, FERREIRA CS, LEME MA: [Considerations on the pathogenesis of jaundice in Hodgkin's disease: presentation of two cases with hepatocanalicular jaundice] Hospital (Rio) 56:59–80, July 59 (Por)

MADSEN S, REITER PJ, JENSEN E: [Icterus originating under iproniazid treatment; report on 3 cases] Ugeskr Laeg 121: 1448–51, 17 Sept 59 (Dan)

MEYEROWITZ BR: Chlorpromazine jaundice--a pitfall in surgical diagnosis. Brit J Surg 47:287–90, Nov 59

MARTINI GA, STROHMEYER G, BUENGER P: [Exudative enteropathy ("essential hypoproteinemia") with recurrent jaundice and calcifications in the abdominal cavity] Deutsch Med Wschr 85:586–93, 8 Apr 60 (Ger)

MELROSE AG: Drug-induced jaundice. Scot Med J 5:250–6, June 60

POTEL K: [A shell splinter in the choledochus as a cause of jaundice] Fortschr Roentgenstr 92:348–9, Mar 60 (Ger)

READ AE, SHERLOCK S: Prolonged jaundice due to chlorpromazine. Gastroenterologia (Basel) 92:135–7, 1959

ROSENBLUM LE, KORN RJ, ZIMMERMAN HJ: Hepatocellular jaundice as a complication of iproniazid therapy. AMA Arch Intern Med 105:583–93, Apr 60

SNAVELY JR: Clinical classification of the causes of jaundice. Mississ Doctor 37:87–8, Sept 59

SCHAFFNER F, POPPER H: Morphologic studies of cholestasis. Gastroenterology 37:565–73, Nov 59

SOLOMON FA Jr, CAMPAGNA FA: Jaundice due to prochlorperazine (compazine). Amer J Med 27:840–3, Nov 59

SHAW RK, GOLD GL: Jaundice associated with norethandrolone (nilevar) therapy. Ann Intern Med 52:428–34, Feb 60

SMIRNOV AV: [On various diseases of the duodenum (non-neoplastic etiology), causing mechanical jaundice] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 36:3–7, Feb 60 (Rus)

SCHIFF L: Diagnostic significance of the time interval between resection of a malignant tumor and the appearance of jaundice. Amer J Dig Dis 5:573–5, June 60

STEWART WR: Chlorpromazine jaundice. Amer J Surg 100:495–7, Sept 60

VAGUE J, CODACCIONI JL, MURATORE R, MILLER G, PACHE D: [Severe terminal jaundice in thyrotoxicosis] Ann Endocr (Par) 20:859–69, Nov-Dec 59 (Fr)

WHITCOMB HC Jr, JOB HJ: Zieve's syndrome: a case report. Rocky Mountain Med J 57:49–51, Sept 60

ZWEIFLER AJ: Agranulocytosis and jaundice during therapy with meprobamate and promazine. New Engl J Med 262:1229–31, 16 June 60

genetics

WOLF RL, PIZETTE M, RICHMAN A, DREILING DA, JACOBS W, FERNANDEZ O, POPPER H: Chronic idiopathic jaundice. A study of two afflicted families. Amer J Med 28:32–41, Jan 60

in infancy & childhood

AURICCHIO S, MARTUCCI E, MORMONE V: [Effect of lipoic acid on jaundice in the newborn] Pediatria (Nap) 67:825–39, Sept-Oct 59 (It)

BELTRAN F: [Experience in the surgical management of icterus in the infant] Bol Med Hosp Infant (Mex) 16: 401–8, 1 Aug 59 (Sp)

BRENT RL, GEPPERT LJ: The use of radioactive rose bengal in the evaluation of infantile jaundice. AMA J Dis Child 98: 720–30, Dec 59

BORRONE C: [On the relations between prolonged neonatal icterus and myxedema] Minerva Pediat 11:1063–4, 13 Oct 59 (It)

BENEDETTI P, ROSANO M: [Post-icteric encephalopathy without maternal-fetal incompatibility] Minerva Pediat 11:1251–6, 17 Nov 59 (It)

BURMAN D, HOLT KS: The etiology of athetosis with particular reference to neonatal jaundice. J Iowa Med Soc 50:256–9, May 60

BAMATTER F, JEANDET J, HAMPAI A: [Neonatal "physiological" jaundice] Rev Int Hepat 10:3–34, 1960 (Fr)

CUNNINGHAM AA: Physiological jaundice. Arch Dis Childh 34: 262–8, June 59

CHAPTAL J, JEAN R, PAGES P, BALMES J, BONNET H, DOSSA D: [Icterogenic hepatitis in the newborn and young infant. Apropos of 40 cases] Pediatrie 14:821–36, 1959 (Fr)

CHAPTAL J, JEAN R, DOSSA D: [Jaundice caused by infectious hepatitis in the newborn and the infant] Rev Int Hepat 10:111–84, 1960 (Fr)

CHAPTAL J, PASSOUANT P, JEAN R, BALMES J, DOSSA D, RIBSTEIN M, DANAN P: [Electroencephalographic and clinical correlations during jaundice caused by indirect bilirubinemia in the newborn. Evolutive aspect] Arch Franc Pediat 17:332–47, 1960 (Fr)

CHAPTAL J, JEAN R, DOSSA D: [Jaundices of the neonatal period and of young infants] Montpellier Med 57:96–137, Feb 60 (Fr)

DAVIS DD: Annular pancreas and jaundice in the newborn; report of a case. Bull Ayer Clin Lab 4:65–70, June 59

DWYER JH, McCUE CM: The administration of sodium glucuronate to jaundiced newborn infants. Pediatrics 24: 400–3, Sept 59

DAVID G, BOREAU T, INGRAND F, MAIGRET P: [The jaundice of the hemolytic disease of newborn] Rev Int Hepat 10:37–107, 1960 (Fr)

FERREIRA HC, BEREZIN A, BARBIERI D, LARRUBIA MN: [Super-illumination in hyperbilirubinemia in newborn infants] J Pediat (Rio) 25:12–4, Jan 60 (Por)

FERREIRA HC, BEREZIN A, BARBIERI D, LARRUBIA MN: [Super-illumination in hyperbilirubinemia in the newborn] An Bras Ginec 49:147–8, Mar 60 (Por)

GEX M, SCHNEEGANS E, HEUMANN G, BEFORT PA, RODIER L: [Clinical application of spectrophotometric determination of bilirubin in the premature and the newborn] Pediatrie 15:45–55, 1960 (Fr)

JEAN R: [Types of jaundice in the neonatal period and in the first infancy] Maroc Med 39:5–25, Jan 60 (Fr)

KILLANDER A, SJOLIN S: Indications for exchange transfusion in icterus neonatorum. Acta Paediat (Uppa) 48 (Suppl 118):52–3, Sept 59

KIBEL MA: Jaundice in early infancy: the medical aspects. Cent Afr J Med 5:468–74, Sept 59

KUENZER W: [Guiding symptoms in the jaundiced child] Muenchen Med Wschr 101:1830–42, 16 Oct 59 (Ger)

KAYE R, KOOP CE, WAGNER BM, PICOU D, YAKOVAC WC: Needle biopsy of the liver, an aid in the differential diagnosis of prolonged jaundice in infancy. AMA J Dis Child 98: 699–709, Dec 59

LEES MH, RUTHVEN CR: The effect of triiodothyronine in neonatal hyperbilirubinaemia. Lancet 2:371–3, 19 Sept 59

LUCEY JF: Hyperbilirubinemia of prematurity. Pediatrics 25:690–710, Apr 60

MURANO G, AURICCHIO S: Corticosteroids in neonatal jaundice. Ann Paediat (Basel) 193:342–52, Dec 59

MARTIN G: [Jaundice of the neonatal period and of early infancy. Analysis of reports of the Congres de Montpellier, October, 1959] Nourrisson 47:233–59, Nov-Dec 59 (Fr)

McELFRESH AE: Jaundice during the neonatal period. J Mississippi Med Ass 1:281–4, June 60

MELLONE O: [Treatment of hyperbilirubinema of the newborn with an intense light focus] Rev Paul Med 57:47–54, July 60 (Por)

MATHER A: Reliability of bilirubin determinations in icterus of the newborn infant. Pediatrics 26:350–4, Sept 60

MARGOLES C, KATAMI K, MOLONEY WC, PENTSCHEW A, SUTOW WW, HAYMAKER W: Kernicterus in Japanese infants. II. Pathologic data in 25 cases of kernicterus and in 20 cases of systemic icterus without kernicterus. World Neurol 1:254–71, Sept 60

MOLLICA F, BONGIORNO V: [Blood glutamic oxalacetic and glutamic pyruvic transaminases in the normal newborn infant and in the principle forms of icterus of the first months of life] Lattante 31:309–23, June 60 (It)

NICOLAJ P: [Balance-sheet of fats in "physiologic" jaundice of the premature] Clin Pediat (Bologna) 41:740–5, Sept 59 (It)

NICOLAJ P: [Urinary elimination of bile pigments in the icteric infant] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 35:1656–7, 30 Dec 59 (It)

NASSI L: [Radial chromatography of diazotated derivatives of direct and indirect bilirubin in various forms of icterus in childhood] Riv Clin Pediat 65:1–21, Jan 60 (It)

RAMON-GUERRA AU: [On classification of jaundices. The pediatric contribution] Arch Pediat Urug 30:625–32; contd., Oct 59 (Sp)

RAMON-GUERRA AU: [On the classification of jaundice. Pediatric contribution] Arch Pediat Urug 30:701–7, Nov 59 (Sp)

SCHREIER K: [Etiological and differential diagnostic problems in prolonged jaundice in newborn infants] Progr Pediat Puericult 2:249–60, June 59 (Sp)

SARRUT S, NEZELOF C: [Histological appearance of the liver in the course of physiological icterus of the newborn] Rev Int Hepat 9:473–82, 1959 (Fr)

SALISACHS LG: [Apropos of congenital icterus] Arch Franc Pediat 17:68–88, 1960 (Fr)

SACREZ R, LEVY JM, SCHEPPLER E, KLEIN M: [Relations between physiological jaundice of the premature and late pregnancy toxemia. Clinical study] Ann Pediat (Par) 36:219–24, 24 Apr 60 (Fr)

SANTOPADRE I: [Cortisone-like agents in the differential diagnosis of jaundice in newborn and young infants] Clin Pediat (Bologna) 41:1098–116, Dec 59 (It)

SCHWOB M, PERRY R, BOYER A, HOLT LE Jr, HALLMAN N, BACKMAN A, HJELT L: The influence of sodium glucuronate on hyperbilirubinemia of the newborn--further observations. Pediatrics 25:686–9, Apr 60

SOUZA CS de, CORDEIRO M, LEVY ML, MENANO HR: [Jaundice caused by metabolic hepatic disorder] Rev Int Hepat 10:187–255, 1960 (Fr)

WATERS WJ: Neonatal jaundice and prevention of bilirubin encephalopathy. Postgrad Med 26:425–30, Oct 59

WHITTINGTON GL: Congenital nonhemolytic icterus with damage to the central nervous system. Report of a case in a Negro child. Pediatrics 25:437–40, Mar 60

in pregnancy

CATTAN R, CATTAN A: [Jaundice and pregnancy] Rev Int Hepat 9:399–416, 1959 (Fr)

MACKAY EV: Progressive chlorpromazine jaundice during pregnancy. Med J Aust 47(1):209–12, 6 Feb 60

NORMANN P, TEGER-NILSSON AC, WESTIN B: [Serum enzymes in jaundice and toxicosis of pregnancy] Nord Med 63:259–61, 3 Mar 60 (Sw)

ODELLO V: [Modern points of view on the pathogenesis and therapy of jaundice in pregnancy] Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 14:1141–52, Dec 59 (It)

metabolism

ARIAS IM: Recent progress in the understanding of bilirubin metabolism and jaundice. New York J Med 59:3759–71, 15 Oct 59

DI LEO EP, BUTTARO CA, BIANCONI B: The electrophoretic pattern of serum bilirubin, ascitic and cerebrospinal fluids: a study of 232 cases of icterus. Panminerva Med 2:10–3, Jan 60

HOFFMAN HN II, WHITCOMB FF Jr: Current concepts of bilirubin metabolism in jaundice. Postgrad Med 26:279–82, Sept 59

HOFFMAN HN II, WHITCOMB FF Jr: [Metabolism of bilirubin in jaundice. Current concepts] Med Panamer 14:198–201, 15 Apr 60 (Sp)

MANDEMA E, FRAITURE WH de, NIEWEG HO, ARENDS A: Familial chronic idiopathic jaundice (Dubin–Sprinz disease), with a note on bromsulphalein metabolism in this disease. Amer J Med 28:42–50, Jan 60

SCHMID R: Jaundice and bilirubin metabolism. Bull NY Acad Med 35:755–64, Dec 59

pathology

CAVASSINI GB, BARBARA L, VANNINI P: [Intravenous cholangiocholecystography in cirrhotics and icterus patients. Preliminary results obtained by the use of new methods] Minerva Gastroent 5:227–32, Oct–Dec 59 (It)

EHRLICH JC, NOVIKOFF AB, PLATT R, ESSNER E: Hepatocellular lipofuscin and the pigment of chronic idiopathic jaundice. Bull NY Acad Med 36:488–91, July 60

WEGMANN R, ETEVE J, CHARBONNIER A: [Histological and histochemical examination of the liver in Dubin–Johnson's jaundice] Rev Medicochir Mal Foie 35:79–92, Apr 60 (Fr)

ZELMAN S: Liver cell necrosis in chlorpromazine jaundice (allergic cholangiolitis). A serial study of twenty-six needle biopsy specimens in nine patients. Amer J Med 27:708–29, Nov 59

physiology

CHARBONNIER A, BRISBOIS P: [Note on bromsulphalein clearance in Dubin–Johnson's jaundice] Rev Medicochir Mal Foie 35:75–8, Apr 60 (Fr)

HAVERBACK BJ, WIRTSCHAFTER SK: Familial nonhemolytic jaundice with normal liver histology and conjugated bilirubin. New Engl J Med 262:113–7, 21 Jan 60

surgery

HOWALD H: [Periarterial sympathectomy of the common hepatic artery in parenchymatous jaundice] Schweiz Med Wschr 89:581–4, 30 May 59 (Ger)

KYRLE P: [On the surgery of hepatic icterus] Klin Med (Wien) 14:441–50, Oct 59 (Ger)

KYRLE P: [Neurectomy of the common hepatic artery in icterus caused by hepatitis] Lyon Chir 56:55–61, Jan 60 (Fr)

WOOD IJ, WEIDEN S, RALSTON M, MACKAY IR: Investigation and preparation of the jaundiced patient prior to operation. Aust NZ J Surg 29:77–84, Aug 59

therapy

TORRES LM: [Indications of the medical and surgical treatment of jaundice] An Cir (Rosario) 24:157–9, July–Sept 59 (Sp)

Jaundice, Epidemic see HEPATITIS, INFECTIOUS

JAUNDICE, HEMOLYTIC

BRUSSELMANS P: [New concepts concerning certain types of jaundice] Belg T Geneesk 16:626–34, 1 July 60 (Dut)

DENOLIN-REUBENS R: [Acquired hemolytic jaundice: its place in the group of hemolytic anemias] Acta Clin Belg 14:474–9, Sept–Oct 59 (Fr)

OUDEA P: [Gilbert's disease and Dubin–Johnson disease] Vie Med 40:743–4, Aug 59 (Fr)

blood

FIORIO G: [Considerations on the relations between Heinz bodies and hyperhemolysis in the picture of certain forms of hemolytic jaundice] Riv Clin Pediat 64:101–13, Aug 59 (It)

GYDELL K: Nicotinic acid induced hyperbilirubinaemia and hypersideremia. I. Observations in hemolytic disease and allied conditions. Acta Med Scand 164:305–20, 25 July 59

case reports

HANFORD RB, SCHNEIDER GF, MACCARTHY JD: Massive thoracic extramedullary hemopoiesis. New Engl J Med 263:120–3, 21 July 60

METZ J: Hereditary spherocytosis in the Bantu. S Afr Med J 33:1031–6, 5 Dec 59

McKELLAR M, HALL GF: Systemic mast cell disease with hereditary spherocytosis: report of a case. New Zeal Med J 59:151–6, Mar 60

complications

LITWER H: Myeolipoma of the mediastinum. Radiology 74:471–3, Mar 60

etiology

BOUSSER J, PEAN G: [Hemolytic syndromes in the course of malignant blood diseases. Study of tests of erythrocytic agglutination in the course of these conditions] Sem Hop Paris 35:2578–80, 18–28 Sept 59 (Fr)

FRENGER W, SCHEIFPARTH F, EZZEDINE A: [On the problem of occurrence of a post-hepatitis hemolytic syndrome] Aerztl Wschr 14:533–6, 10 July 59 (Ger)

NICOLAJ P: [Data on the pathogenesis of hemolytic jaundice] Minerva Med 51:144–7, 17 Jan 60 (It)

PRANKERD TA: Studies on the pathogenesis of haemolysis in hereditary spherocytosis. Quart J Med 29:199–208, Apr 60

SZEINBERG A, KELLERMANN J, ADAM A, SHEBA C, RAMOT B: Haemolytic jaundice following aspirin administration to a patient with a deficiency of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in erythrocytes. Acta Haemat (Basel) 23:58–64, Jan 60

VELLA F, PHOON WAI-ON: Haemolytic jaundice in a drug-sensitive patient in Singapore. Med J Malaya 13:309–12, June 59

genetics

JIMENEZ DIAZ C, MARINA C, ROMEO JM: [Familial syndrome of hypersplenic cirrhosis (leukopenia, hemolytic icterus) with the neurological picture] Rev Clin Esp 74:109–11, 31 July 59 (Sp)

MEIER JR: Hereditary spherocytosis. J Louisiana Med Soc 111:472–5, Dec 59

WISE WD, LOKER FF: Hereditary spherocytic anemia: a clinical report of 11 splenectomies in one family with an appended family "tree". Southern Med J 53:709–11, June 60

in infancy & childhood

CARBONELL JUANICO M, PONS ROVIRA J: [A case of anti-c isoimmunization] Rev Esp Pediat 15:669–74, Sept–Oct 59 (Sp)

KOVE S, PERRY R, WROBLEWSKI F: Diagnosis of neonatal jaundice by patterns of serum transaminase. AMA J Dis Child 100:67–68, July 60

LELONG M, ALAGILLE D, DORMONT J: [Neonatal icteric form of Minkowski-Chauffard disease] Arch Franc Pediat 16:577–98, 1959 (Fr)

MORRONE G: [Recent views on the etiopathogenesis and prophylaxis of pathological jaundice in the newborn] Pediatria (Nap) 67:722–34, July–Aug 59 (It)

SCHIAVINI A: [Casuistic contribution to the study of obstructive icterus of the newborn] Minerva Pediat 12:147, 11 Feb 60 (It)

WOLF HG: [Constitutional spherocytic anemia in the newborn] Neue Oest Z Kinderheilk 4:9–14, 1959 (Ger)

in pregnancy

HOREAU J, GUENEL J, ROBIN C, GUIMBRETIERE J: [Megaloblastic anemia in a pregnant woman with hereditary hemolytic jaundice] Sang 31:229–34, 1960 (Fr)

KOHLER HG, MEYNELL MJ, COOKE WT: Spherocytic anaemia, complicated by megaloblastic anaemia of pregnancy. Brit Med J 5175:779–81, 12 Mar 60

pathology

ANDERSON R, HUESTIS RR, MOTULSKY AG: Hereditary spherocytosis in the deer mouse. Its similarity to the human disease. Blood 15:491–504, Apr 60

urine

BECK K, BECK E: [Disorder of glucuronide formation in hemolytic jaundice] Acta Hepatosplen (Stuttg) 7:155–9, June 60 (Ger)

JAUNDICE, HOMOLOGOUS SERUM

LEROY GV: Acute hepatitis. World-Wide Abstr Gen Med 3:8–18, July–Aug 60

TAMASI G, BARANYAI E, FARKAS M, SZILAS E: ["Inoculation hepatitis" – always caused by inoculation?] Ann Paediat (Basel) 193:226–46, Oct 59 (Ger)

blood

MARKI HH, WICK A: [On alteration of the blood protein and leukocyte picture by the liver in hepatitis (epidemic hepatitis and serum jaundice)] Schweiz Med Wschr 90:657–61, 11 June 60 (Ger)

case reports

SARUKHANOV NB: [On the problem of parenteral hepatitis] Zh Mikrobiol 31:122–4, June 60 (Rus)

WENGER J, TURNER DR, MENDELOFF J: Homologous serum hepatitis occurring in Laennec's cirrhosis. Report of a case. Amer J Dig Dis 5:484–92, May 60

epidemiology

MIRICK GS, SHANK RE: An epidemic of serum hepatitis studied under controlled conditions. Trans Amer Clin Climat Ass 71:176–90, 1959

etiology

BRUCKNER P, FESZLER G: [The evaluation of the indications for blood transfusion with special reference to the hepatitis hazard] Bibl Haemat 11:178–81, 1960 (Ger)

KREBS HJ, SCHARENBERG P: [Serum hepatitis after blood transfusion] Deutsch Med Wschr 84:1376–9, 31 July 59 (Ger)

ZAINO EC: Homologous serum hepatitis following the administration of fibrinogen. Obstet Gynec (NY) 15:404–5, Mar 60

immunology

ALLEN JG: Serum hepatitis: a study in retrospect. Stanford Med Bull 18:40–6, Feb 60

prevention & control

ALLEN JG, DAWSON D, SAYMAN WA, HUMPHREYS EM, BENHAM RS, HAVENS I: Blood transfusions and serum hepatitis: use of monochloroacetate as an antibacterial agent in plasma. Ann Surg 150:455–68, Sept 59

BANG NU, RUEGSEGGER P, LEY AB, LADUE JS: Detection of hepatitis carriers by serum glutamic oxalacetic transaminase activity. JAMA 171:2303–6, 26 Dec 59

PREVENTION of serum hepatitis. Lancet 1:863–4, 16 Apr 60

RUYS AC: [The danger of serum hepatitis] Ned T Geneesk 103:2537–8, 12 Dec 59

statistics

ALSEVER JB: The blood donor. II. Blood donors associated with homologous serum hepatitis: an analysis of 211 donors involved in 70 cases. Amer J Med Sci 240:82–91, July 60

DENNIG H: [What role does homologous serum hepatitis play today?] Medizinische No 45:2153–5, 7 Nov 59 (Ger)

transmission

ALSEVER JB: The blood bank and homologous serum jaundice; a review of medicolegal considerations. New Engl J Med 261:383–6, 20 Aug 59

LEDERMANN KL: [On the problem of hepatitis transmission by human plasma fractions] Praxis 49:273–6, 17 Mar 60 (Ger)

LEVINE RA, PAYNE MA: Homologous serum hepatitis in youthful heroin users. Ann Intern Med 53:164–78, July 60

JAUNDICE, OBSTRUCTIVE

see also CHOLELITHIASIS

BLUM H, LEICK J: [Jaundice caused by intrahepatic obstruction (jaundice due to intrahepatic cholestasis)] Strasbourg Med 11:73–82, Feb 60 (Fr)

DOELLE W, MARTINI GA: [Jaundice with occlusion syndrome as the leading symptom in virus hepatitis, injurious effects of drugs, in pregnancy and in newborn infants] Acta Hepatosplen (Stuttg) 6:138–55; contd., Aug 59 (Ger)

HAVARD C: Non-malignant bile duct obstruction. Ann Roy Coll Surg Engl 26:88–114, Feb 60

PIZZILLO G: [Jaundice "ex emotione" caused by sudden blockage of Oddi's sphincter and infectious jaundice] Resen Clin Cient 29:7–13, Jan 60 (Por)

PERICOLI F, SCURO L: [Intrahepatic obstructive jaundice] Policlinico [Prat] 67:333–48, 7 Mar 60 (It)

SUMMERSKILL WH, WALSHE JM: Benign recurrent intrahepatic "obstructive" jaundice. Lancet 2:686–90, 31 Oct 59

SHERLOCK S: Primary biliary cirrhosis (chronic intrahepatic obstructive jaundice). Gastroenterology 37:574–86, Nov 59

blood

BONOMO E, COLOMBO B: [On the behavior of serum bilirubin glucuronides in retention jaundice] Progr Med (Nap) 16:105–9, 29 Feb 60 (It)

GAIDANO G, PAGLIARDI E: [On a reactive characteristic in bile pigments isolated from the serum in obstructive and hepatocellular jaundice] Minerva Gastroent 5:161–6, July–Sept 59 (It)

KAYAHAN S: [Serum beta glucuronidase activity in icteric and cirrhotic patients] Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 22:1412–5, 1959 (Tur)

KASZA L, BUKARESTI L: [Study on the polarographic activity of protein-free serum filtrates in the differential diagnosis of hepatocellular and obstructive jaundice] Orv Hetil 101:1019–23, 17 July 60 (Hun)

SCHNEIDERBAUR A, RETTENBACHER F: [The behavior of aldolase in parenchymal diseases of the liver and in obstructive jaundice] Wien Med Wschr 110:394–8, 7 May 60 (Ger)

case reports

DAVIS H, CARON GA, McKINNEY B: Multiple myeloma presenting clinically as obstructive jaundice; a case report. Postgrad Med J 35:668–70, Dec 59

LAMBERT A, HYDE G: Intrapancreatic aneurysm. Report of a case with obstructive jaundice and portal hypertension. JAMA 174:72–4, 3 Sept 60

[OBSTRUCTIVE jaundice] Rev Med Liege 15:401–11, 15 June 60 (Fr)

RUYTERS L: [Obstructive jaundice] Rev Med Liege 15:182–4, 15 Mar 60 (Fr)

complications

ESQUIVEL F, MURPHY ES: [Abdominal pain, jaundice due to obstruction and diabetes] Rev Invest Clin 11:357–66, July–Sept 59 (Sp)

HERNANDEZ ANDONAEGUI A, MURPHY E: [Obstructive jaundice, hemorrhage of the digestive tract and prolonged development] Rev Invest Clin 11:257–68, Apr–June 59 (Sp)

SANNICANDRO F: [Disseminated chronic nodular endarteritis. Association with jaundice caused by obstruction] Ann Derm Syph (Par) 86:623–37, Nov–Dec 59 (Fr)

diagnosis

CORDEIRO R: [Obstructive jaundices. Differential diagnosis of their etiopathogenetic mechanisms] J Med (Porto) 41:677–90, 26 Mar 60 (Por)

DECKERT T, WIETH JO: [Painless cholestasis. A syndrome with difficult differential diagnosis] Nord Med 64:932–8, 28 July 60 (Dan)

RATH H, DENNIS C: The quantitative fecal urobilinogen test in the preoperative diagnosis of malignant obstructive jaundice. Surg Forum 10:261–3, 1960

REICH JS, DAVIS WD Jr: The differential value of bromsulfalein retention tests in acute hepatitis and obstructive jaundice. Amer J Dig Dis 5:770–5, Sept 60

etiology

BORSZEWSKI J, PANCEWICZ-OLSZEWSKA W: [A case of obstructive jaundice caused by chronic inflammation of the head of the pancreas] Pediat Pol 34:835–8, June 59 (Pol)

CLEMENS M: [Obstructive jaundice caused by lymph stasis] Orv Hetil 101:202–3, 7 Feb 60 (Hun)

DAGRADI AE, SCHINDLER R: Pancreatic insufficiency and obstructive jaundice due to chronic duodenal ulcer; a case report. Amer J Gastroent 32:708–13, Dec 59

ETIENNE JP: [The biliary reflux and the lymphatics of the liver] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 75:975–83, 4–11 Dec 59 (Fr)

GREEN NA: A case of 'limy bile' causing obstructive jaundice. Brit J Surg 47:222–5, Nov 59

GALLIANI A: [Contribution to the study of the behavior of blood cholic acids in some disorders of the extrahepatic bile ducts. Note II, Behavior of the blood bile acids in retention jaudice caused by choledocholithiasis] Riv Gastroent 12:41–4, Mar–Apr 60 (It)

GALLIANI A: [Contribution to the study of the behavior of blood cholic acids in some disorders of the extrahepatic bile ducts. Note III, Behavior of the blood bile acids in jaundice caused by neoplastic obstruction] Riv Gastroent 12:45–8, Mar–Apr 60 (It)

GORDON DA: Norethandrolone therapy and jaundice. Canad Med Ass J 83:546–7, 3 Sept 60

GOFFI FS, THIAGO JB, FERRARINI E, SILVA L de C: [Obstructive jaundice caused by blastomycotic granuloma of the common bile duct. Surgical treatment] Rev Paul Med 57:12–21, July 60 (Por)

HERRON G, BOURDO S: Jaundice secondary to promazine, and an analysis of possible cross sensitivities between phenothiazine derivatives. Gastroenterology 38:87–90, Jan 60

REICHEL J, GOLDBERG SB, ELLENBERG M, SCHAFFNER F: Intrahepatic cholestasis following administration of chlorpropamide. Report of a case with electron microscopic observations. Amer J Med 28:654–60, Apr 60

SEDGWICK CE: Cisternal dilatation of portal vein associated with portal hypertension and partial biliary obstruction. Lahey Clin Bull 11:234–7, Apr–June 60

TAUBMAN F, PETROPOULOS P: Intrahepatic jaundice produced by chlorpropamide. New York J Med 59:4432–4, 1 Dec 59

experimental

ARON E, VARGUES R, JOBARD P: [Variations in serum β-globulins during experimental obstructive jaundice in the rat] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:2060–3, 1959 (Fr)

CAMERON GR, McLEAN MR, PRASAD LB: Recovery from the bile-duct hyperplasia induced by feeding alpha-naphthyl-isothiocyanate to rats. J Path Bact 80:137–41, July 60

CAMERON GR, PRASAD LB: Recovery from biliary obstruction after spontaneous restoration of the obstructed common bile-duct. J Path Bact 80:127–36, July 60

ELIAKIM M, EISNER M, UNGAR H: Experimental intrahepatic obstructive jaundice following ingestion of alpha-naphthyl-iso-thiocyanate. Bull Res Counc Israel [Exp Med] 8E:7–17, Oct 59

ENGERMAN RL, MEYER RK: Anti-inflammatory effect of obstructive jaundice in rats. Ann Rheum Dis 18:309–12, Dec 59

ELIAKIM M, UNGAR H, MORAN E: [Observations on the effects of chlorpromazine on experimental intrahepatic obstructive jaundice] Harefuah 58:119–24, 15 Feb 60 (Heb)

RUTTNER JR, STOFER AR: [Liver changes in experimental obstructive jaundice in rats] Path Microbiol (Basel) 23:228–34, 1960 (Ger)

genetics

TYGSTRUP N: Intermittent possibly familial intrahepatic cholestatic jaundice. Lancet 1:1171–2, 28 May 60

in infancy & childhood

LELONG M, ALAGILLE D, LE TAN VINH: [Jaundice of obstructive type in childhood] Rev Int Hepat 10:319–430, 1960 (Fr)

PETIT P, BORDE J, DAVID G: [Surgical treatment of jaundice due to retention in the infant] Rev Int Hepat 10:433–66, 1960 (Fr)

RASKA B, BELSKA M: [Diagnostic problems in obstructive jaundice in infants (with special reference to alkaline phosphatase)] Cesk Pediat 14:988–95, 5 Nov 59 (Cz)

SANTULLI TV, HARRIS RC, REEMTSMA K: Surgical exploration in obstructive jaundice of infancy. Pediatrics 26:27–35, July 60

WHITE JA: Jaundice in early infancy. The surgical aspects. Cent Afr J Med 5:583–8, Nov 59

metabolism

MACDIEV TSh: [Obstructive jaundice and prodirombin metabolism] Eksp Khir 5:39–42, May–June 60 (Rus)

STANLEY MM, PINEDA EP, CHENG SH: Serum cholesterol esters and intestinal cholesterol secretion and absorption in obstructive jaundice due to cancer. New Engl J Med 261:368–73, 20 Aug 59

SCHNEIDERBAUR A, RETTENBACHER F: [The behavior of lactic acid dehydrogenase in parenchymal liver diseases and obstructive jaundice] Wien Med Wschr 109:744–7, 26 Sept 59 (Ger)

SOMMERVILLE RL, FLEISHER GA, DEARING WH, HALLENBECK GA, DOCKERTY MB: Transaminases in hepatic tissue and serum in hepatic disease. Gastroenterology 38:926–36, June 60

pathology

BELLI L, DI FRANCESCO U, GALMARINI D, PERACCHIA A: [Circulatory repercussions of cholostasis. Clinical and experimental contribution to the pathogenetic interpretation of cholostatic cirrhosis] Minerva Chir 15:129–41, 15 Feb 60 (It)

KUEHN HA: [Cholostatic hepatosis - cholostatic hepatitis (On the problem of "intrahepatic obstructive jaundice")] Acta Hepatosplen (Stuttg) 7:129–41, June 60 (Ger)

SCHAFFNER F, POPPER H: Electron microscopic study of human cholestasis. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 101:777–9, Aug–Sept 59

VERME G, GIOANNINI P, CAMARRI E: [Functional and bioptic findings in cholostatic hepatitis] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 32:1–22, Jan 60 (It)

surgery

COLUCCI E: [Anesthetic prognosis in the surgical treatment of prolonged obstructive jaundice: report on 40 cases] Osped Maggiore 47:379–81, July 59 (It)

WILLIAMS RD, ELLIOTT DW, ZOLLINGER RM: Surgery for malignant jaundice. AMA Arch Surg 80:992–7, June 60

WILLIAMS RD, ELLIOTT DW, ZOLLINGER RM: The effect of hypotension in obstructive jaundice. AMA Arch Surg 81:334–40, Aug 60

therapy

HASSE W: [Corticosteroid therapy in obstructive jaundice] Chirurg 31:187–90, Apr 60 (Ger)

Jaundice, Spirochetal see WEIL'S DISEASE

JAWS

see also MANDIBLE
see also MAXILLA
see also TEMPOROMANDIBULAR JOINT

see also TRISMUS

SHARRY JJ, ASKEW HC, HOYER H: Influence of artificial tooth forms on bone deformation beneath complete dentures. J Dent Res 39:253–66, Mar–Apr 60

abnormalities

FRAESDORFF H: [The necessity for cooperation between the practicing physician and the maxillary orthopedist] Med Welt 11:600–1, 12 Mar 60 (Ger)

RANKOW RM, MINERVINI F: Micrognathia in the newborn: Pierre Robin syndrome. Plast Reconstr Surg 25:606–14, June 60

EL-TORAEI MC: [A case of non-hereditary 'cherubism'] Vestn Khir Grekov 84:107–10, Apr 60 (Rus)

anatomy & histology

MONROE CW: The surgical factors influencing bone growth, in the middle third of the upper jaw in cleft palate. Plast Reconstr Surg 24:481–97, Nov 59

MYRHAUG H: [Evolutional aspects of the hearing organs in connection with the jaws] Nord Med 63:661–3, 26 May 60 (Nor)

NORBERG O: Studies of the human jaws and teeth during the first years of life. Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 122:1–21, 1960

RAY CE: A sesamoid bone in the jaw musculature of Copherus polyphemus (Reptilia: Testudinidae). Anat Anz 107:85–91, 31 Aug 59

diseases

AUSTIN LT Jr, DAHLIN DC, ROYER RQ: Giant-cell reparative granuloma and related conditions affecting the jawbones. Oral Surg 12:1285–95, Nov 59

BAGNOLI S, CIUFFREDA G: [Maxillary monostotic fibrous dysplasia] Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 30:321–39, Oct 59 (It)

CHOREMIS K, PAPADATOS C, CATERELLOS C: Familial multilocular cystic disease of the jaws. Helv Paediat Acta 14:396–9, Oct 59

GROEN JJ, DUYVENSZ F, HALSTED JA: Diffuse alveolar atrophy of the jaw (non-inflammatory form of paradental disease) and pre-senile osteoporosis. Geront Clin 2:68–86, 1960

McKELVEY LE, ALBRIGHT CR, PRAZAK G: Multiple hereditary familial epithelial cysts of the jaws with the associated anomaly of trichoepithelioma. Report of a case. Oral Surg 13:111–6, Jan 60

VERGER, LAURET: [Eosinophilic granuloma localized initially in the jaws with ulcerative and expulsive gingivitis in a 20 month old girl] J Med Bordeaux 136:959–62, Aug 59 (Fr)

foreign bodies

THONHOFER P: [Electro-focal test examinations in surgical patients with nailed and wired fractures as test models for the genesis of trouble-zones through implant prosthesis in the maxillary region. II. Report on experience (Preliminary report)] Deutsch Gesundh 14:1818–23, 24 Sept 59 (Ger)

fracture & dislocation

CHRISTENSEN EW: The management of maxillofacial trauma. J Kentucky Med Ass 57:1204–7, Oct 59

HAYTON-WILLIAMS DS: Delayed jaw fracture treatment: a review of results. Brit J Plast Surg 12:378–84, Jan 60

THOMA KH: Treatment of jaw fractures, past and present. J Oral Surg 17:30–49, Sept 59

infection

WAITE DE: Infections of dental etiology in the mandibular and maxillofacial region. J Oral Surg 18:312–8, July 60

neoplasms

DAVIES AG, DAVIES JN: Tumours of the jaw in Uganda Africans. Acta Un Int Cancr 16:1320–4, 1960

FREY HM: [Giant cell epulis of the jaws] Path Microbiol (Basel) 23:472–88, 1960 (Ger)

KRAGH LV, DAHLIN DC, ERICH JB: Cartilaginous tumors of the jaws and facial regions. Amer J Surg 99:852–6, June 60

LAPIDUS FI: [On the features of the picture of reticulosarcoma of the jaw in children] Vop Onkol 5:692–7, 1959 (Rus)

OBERHEUSER F, SCHUBERT G, SCHUCHARDT K, SPIESSL B: [Electron therapy of malignant tumors of the oral and maxillomandibular region] Strahlentherapie 112:17–23, May 60 (Ger)

SPILKA CJ, COLE DF, MALSON TS: Orofacial rehabilitation. CA 9:118–22, July–Aug 59

STOCKDALE CR: Metastatic carcinoma of the jaws secondary to primary carcinoma of the breast. Oral Surg 12:1095–101, Sept 59

SMITH HW: Hemangioma of the jaws: review of the literature and report of a case. AMA Arch Otolaryng 70:579–87, Nov 59

STEWART JG: A wedge filter approach with 4 MV radiation to the treatment of carcinomata of the alveolus and antrum. Proc Roy Soc Med 53:239–42, Apr 60

SMITH JF: Peripheral giant-cell granuloma. A review of twenty cases. Oral Surg 13:974–6, Aug 60

pharmacology

DRESSER WJ, CLARK HB Jr: Study of tissue response to polyvinyl resin sponge implants in the jaws of dogs. J Oral Surg 17:3–13, Nov 59

radiation effects

GOWGIEL JM: Experimental radio-osteonecrosis of the jaws. J Dent Res 39:176–97, Jan–Feb 60

surgery

ALEKSANDROV NM: [The features of intratracheal anesthesia in maxillofacial surgery] Vestn Khir Grekov 84:105–11, Feb 60 (Rus)

BUCCARELLI G: [General anesthesia with endotracheal intubation by nasal route in maxillofacial, otorhinolaryngoiatrical and stomatological surgery. (Considerations on 700 cases)] Boll Mal Orecch 78:64–75, Jan–Feb 60 (It)

MAMMEL CK: Early rehabilitation for maxillofacial defects. Rocky Mountain Med J 57:39–42, Jan 60

RITZE H, MUELLER H: [Coverage of maxillofacial defects by prosthetic or epithetic measures. A contribution to surgical prosthesis] Medizinische No 47:2271–4, 21 Nov 59 (Ger)

SZULC H: [Use of acrylic implants after extensive jaw resection] Pol Przegl Chir 32:159–63, Feb 60 (Pol)

wounds & injuries

ALLING CC: Early management of maxillofacial mass casualties. J Oral Surg 18:218–23, May 60

CADENAT E, CADENAT H: [Therapeutic indications in severe traumatic lesions of the face] Toulouse Med 61:183–8, Mar 60 (Fr)

CHEMIN: [Evacuation and treatment of maxillo-facial injuries in combat zones] Rev Int Serv Sante Armees 33:377–80, June 60 (Fr)

KARLEEN CI: Maxillofacial trauma. J Lancet 80:280-2, June 60
NEUGEBAUER W: [Permanent cerebral damage due to air embolism after maxillomandibular and pharyngeal injuries] Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 174:280-9, 1959 (Ger)
PETZ R: [On the treatment of fresh jaw injuries with special reference to general surgical viewpoint] Deutsch Gesundh 14:2191-4, 26 Nov 59 (Ger)

JEALOUSY

ORTEGA MJ: Delusions of jealousy. Psychoanalysis 46:102-3, Winter 59

statistics

GERMANO G: [Clinical and psychopathogenetic observations on pathological jealousy in the patients of the Ospedali Psichiatrici di Firenze] Rass Studi Psichiat 49:1-44, Jan-Feb 60 (It)

JEJUNUM

abnormalities

AUGUSTE C, RAZEMON P, TOISON G: [Megajejunum and megaduodenum symptomatic of a peritoneal anomaly] Arch Mal Appar Dig 48:997-1000, Sept 59 (Fr)
BILDER J: [Perforation of intestinal duplication] Rozhl Chir 39:245-9, Apr 60 (Cz)
BENSON CD, LLOYD JR, SMITH JD: Resection and primary anastomosis in the management of stenosis and atresia of the jejunum and ileum. Pediatrics 26:265-72, Aug 60
CARTER RA: Multiple congenital diverticula of the jejunum; report of a case. Brit J Surg 46:586-8, May 59
HEDENSTEDT S: Gastrectomy with transposition of the jejunum. Acta Chir Scand 119:180-2, 30 June 60
LILJEKVIST R: Results in 53 cases of gastrectomy with jejunal transposition. Acta Chir Scand 119:182-4, 30 June 60
SCHULTZ LR, LAWRENCE GH: Associated rectal and jejunal atresia in the newborn. Report of a case. Pediatrics 26:122-5, July 60

diseases

ARZUA ZULAICA E de: [Diverticula of the jejunum] Arch Mal Appar Dig 48:1442-5, Nov 59 (Fr)
BIRO A: [A case of simple ulcer of the jejunum perforating into the abdominal cavity] Magy Sebesz 13:379-82, Dec 59 (Hun)
BARAG N: [Inflammatory stenosis of the jejunum] Ann Chir (Par) 14:713-4, June 60 (Fr)
BOMFORD WB: Jejunal diverticulosis as a cause of intestinal obstruction. Brit J Surg 47:690-2, May 60
CATTAN R: [Subacute and chronic infectious jejunoileitis of the adult] Sem Hop Paris 35:2959-63, 4 Nov 59 (Fr)
CATAN R: [Subacute and chronic infectious jejunoileitis in adults] Rev Clin Esp 76:145-9, 15 Feb 60 (Sp)
FAURE H, LAHBABI H: [Cystic pneumatosis of the jejunum] Maroc Med 38:1625, Dec 59 (Fr)
GREENBLATT M, GOODMAN H: Segmental jejunal stenosis of ischemic origin; report of a case. New Engl J Med 261:754-6, 8 Oct 59
GALLART-MONES F: [Jejunal diverticulosis and hypertension] Arch Mal Appar Dig 48:1433-4, Nov 59 (Fr)
GALLART MONES F: [Diverticula of the jejunum] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 19:311-4, Mar 60 (Sp)
KILIAN K, CACH J: [Diverticulosis of the jejunum] Rozhl Chir 38:652-5, Sept 59 (Cz)
KORACH J: [On differential diagnosis of changes in the region of the duodeno-jejunal flexure] Cesk Rentgenol 14:58-64, Feb 60 (Cz)
KUBOTA N, YEE SL: Jejunal diverticulum with inflammation and peritonitis. AMA Arch Surg 81:45-9, July 60
LITWIN MS, CRANE C: Primary nonpeptic ulcer of the jejunum. Ann Surg 151:594-9, Apr 60
LABBE P: [Ruptured jejunal diverticulitis] Laval Med 29:309-14, Mar 60 (Fr)
MICHIENZI F, PELLICCIA O: Diverticulosis and acute diverticulitis of the jejunum and ileum: report of two cases. New Engl J Med 261:1015-7, 12 Nov 59
MISRA DP: Diverticulosis of the jejunum. J Indian Med Ass 34:175-6, 1 Mar 60
NAGEL W: [On the diagnosis of inflammatory processes in the region of the upper small intestine] Deutsch Med Wschr 84:1851-3, 9 Oct 59 (Ger)
NASIO J: [Rupture of the jejunoileum (jejunoileorhexis)] Sem Med (B Air) 116:431-4, 7 Apr 60 (Sp)
ROCHA A, ARTIGAS V: [Stenosing ulcerous disease of the jejuno-ileum] Arch Mal Appar Dig 48:1230-6, Oct 59 (Fr)
SILEN W, BROWN WH, ORLOFF MJ, WATKINS DH: Complications of jejunal diverticulosis. A report of three cases. AMA Arch Surg 80:597-601, Apr 60
SHACKELFORD RT, MARCUS WY: Jejunal diverticula--a cause of gastro-intestinal hemorrhage: a report of three cases and review of the literature. Ann Surg 151:930-8, June 60

foreign bodies

DIEMATH HE: [Three year duration of an indwelling metal ring in the small intestine] Klin Med (Wien) 14:373-5, Sept 59 (Ger)

metabolism

GALLAGHER CH, SYMONS LE: Biochemical studies on Nippostrongylus muris infestation. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 37:421-32, Aug 59

microbiology

MAINGUET P, CATTAN R: [Bacteriological exploration of chronic diarrhea by protected jejunal intubation] Arch Mal Appar Dig 49:189-210, Mar 60 (Fr)

neoplasms

BUTLER MF, HORSBURGH AG: Simultaneous carcinoma of jejunum and colon. Brit J Surg 47:201-3, Sept 59
CACHIN M, PERGOLA F, TERRIS G, ROQUES R: [Multiple schwannomas of the digestive tract] Arch Mal Appar Dig 48:821-9, July-Aug 59 (Fr)
CRISMER R, LAMBERMONT J: [Epithelial cancer of the jejunum] Ann Chir (Par) 13:815-6, July 59 (Fr)
CASE records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 46142. New Engl J Med 262:728-32, 7 Apr 60
CARABALONA P: [Voluminous benign tumor of the duodenojejunal angle of simultaneous intra- and extraintestinal development] Presse Med 68:Confrontations radio-anatomocliniques 6. 13. 27 Feb 60 (Fr)
DEKKERS HJ, KNAPE M, LINDE HM van der: [A case of myoma of the jejunum] Ned T Geneesk 104:1077-80, 28 May 60 (Dut)
FURSTE W, SOLT R: Submucosal lipoma of the jejunum as a cause of recurrent intussusception with abdominal pain. Amer J Gastroent 33:49-55, Jan 60
JOSKE RA: Primary carcinoma of the jejunum with atrophic jejunitis and intestinal malabsorption. Gastroenterology 38:810-6, May 60
KOEKENBERG LJ: [Leiomyosarcoma of the jejunum as a cause of hemorrhage] Ned T Geneesk 104:472-4, 5 Mar 60 (Dut)
MARINONI E, ZUCCHI C: [Carcinoma of the jejunum] Arch Ital Chir 85:177-243, 1959 (It)
McCARTNEY ET, ROBINSON CH, STEWART I: Submucous lipoma of the jejunum. Brit Med J No 5154:743, 17 Oct 59
MIHALJEVIC C: [A case of hemangioendothelioma of the jejunum] Acta Chir Iugosl 6:255-9, 1959 (Ser)
MAIN RG: Perforating reticulosarcoma of the jejunum. Brit J Surg 47:160-2, Sept 59
MENDEL WH, HORTENSTINE CB: Carcinoid of the jejunum. Gastroenterology 38:250-4, Feb 60
McLEOD CE: Report of an additional case of extrapancrestic tumor associated with hypoglycemia. Conn Med 24:458-60, July 60
PATEL J: [Cancer of the duodenojejunal flexure] Bull Acad Nat Med (Par) 144:170-3, 1-8 Mar 60 (Fr)
PRECHT Z, SKRZYPEK J: [Tumors of the jejunum and ileum] Pol Przegl Chir 32:433-40, May 60 (Pol)
ROKKANEN P: Myosarcoma of the jejunum. Report of a case. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 48:400-5, 1959
TOMMASEO T, NEMETH A: [Malignant leiomyoma of the jejunum] Ann Ital Chir 37:3-21, 1960 (It)
VAZ-SERRA: [Hodgkin's disease of the jejunum] Arch Mal Appar Dig 48:1224-8, Oct 59 (Fr)

pathology

DE LARRECHEA I, SCHAPIRA A, RAMOS MEJIA MM: [A new procedure for peroral biopsy of the jejunum] Prensa Med Argent 46:1328-31, 22 May 59 (Sp)
FULLERTON PM: Pigmentation of jejunal muscle. Brit Med J No 5168:249-51, 23 Jan 60
FONE DJ, MEYNELL MJ, HARRIS EL, COOKE WT, BREWER DB, COX EV: Jejunal biopsy in adult coeliac disease and allied disorders. Lancet 1:933-9, 30 Apr 60
HARTMAN RS, BUTTERWORTH CE Jr, HARTMAN RE, CROSBY WH, SHIRAI A: An electron microscopic investigation of the jejunal epithelium in sprue. Gastroenterology 38:506-16, Apr 60
JACOBSON ED, PRIOR JT, FALOON WW: Malabsorptive syndrome induced by neomycin: morphologic alterations in the jejunal mucosa. J Lab Clin Med 56:245-50, Aug 60
MAHLO A: [On the technic of suction biopsy of the duodenum and jejunum] Fortschr Roentgenstr 92:308-11, Mar 60 (Ger)
PAULLEY JW: Jejunal mucosa in idiopathic steatorrhoea. Lancet 2:646-8, 24 Oct 59
RUBIN CE, BRANDBORG LL, PHELPS PC, TAYLOR HC Jr: Studies of celiac disease. I. The apparent identical and specific nature of the duodenal and proximal jejunal lesion in celiac disease and idiopathic sprue. Gastroenterology 38:28-49, Jan 60

pharmacology

GREVISSE J: [Modification by ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid of the effects of lead ion on the isolated non-gravid uterus and jejunum of rabbits] C R Soc Biol (Par) 153:702-4, 1959 (Fr)

physiology

THOMAS WA, O'NEAL RM: Electron microscopy studies of butter and corn oil in jejunal mucosa. AMA Arch Path 69:121-9, Feb 60

surgery

BRANZOVSKY T: [Disseminated perforations of the jejunum late after resection] Rozhl Chir 38:536-9, Aug 59 (Cz)
CARNEVALI JF, REMINE WH, DOCKERTY MB, BOLLMAN JL, GRINDLAY JH: An experimental study of side-to-side pancreaticojejunostomy after ductal obstruction. AMA Arch Surg 80:774-87, May 60
CHENG SL: [Double jejunal loop as a substitute for the stomach following total gastrectomy] Zhong Waike Z 7:1084-6, Nov 59 (Ch)
CHERRY JW: Conversion of gastrojejunostomy to gastroduodenostomy in treating the dumping syndrome. Amer Surg 26:396-9, June 60
CORNELL GN, GILDER H, MOODY F, McSHERRY CK, BEAL JM: The use of jejunal interposition woth total gastrectomy. Ann Surg 152:430-44, Sept 60
REDO SF, BARNES WA: A new method for establishing a gastrostomy or jejunostomy with evaluation in 26 patients. Surg Gynec Obstet 110:193-6, Feb 60
GOINARD P, PEGULLO J, PELISSIER G: [Cysto-jejunostomy for certain hydatid cysts of the liver] Mem Acad Chir 86:297-9, 16-23 Mar 60 (Fr)
HEINZMANN F: [High esophagus resection with intrathoracic jejunoplasty] Klin Med (Wien) 15:79-80, Feb 60 (Ger)
JONTZ JG, SU CS, SHUMACKER HB Jr: Influence of staged division of mesenteric vessels upon circulation to Roux-Y jejunal limb. Surg Gynec Obstet 110:14-8, Jan 60
KIRTLEY JA Jr: Some results after hepatocholangiojejunostomy with Roux Y. Amer Surg 26:175-9, Mar 60
LOEBLICH HJ, KNEZEVIC M: [Electronoptic studies after acute injury of the hypophysial-diencephalon system. (Findings on the hypophysis and diencephalon of the rabbit after blood vessel and small intestine ligation)] Beitr Path Anat 122:1-30, 5 Feb 60 (Ger)
MANCINI D, CARBONI R, BALBI M: [Long-term results after esophago-jejuno-gastrostomy and esophago-antrostomy in the radical treatment of esophageal varices caused by extra-hepatic portal blocking] Policlinico [Chir] 66:187-209, July-Aug 59 (It)
MEISS JH: Exclusion of the stomach. Arch Chir Neerl 12:203-8, 1960
PASCHOUD H: [Evolution, in 8 years, of an intrahepatic cholangiojejunostomy (Longmire operation)] Helv Chir Acta 26:531-7, Dec 59 (Fr)
PEGULLO J, PELISSIER G: [The place of cysto-jejunostomy in the treatment of hydatid cyst of the liver] Ann Chir (Par) 14:577-80, May 60 (Fr)
RICHARDS HJ: Pharyngo-jejunostomy for corrosive stricture of the oesophagus, with report of a case. Med J Aust 46(2):923-5, 19 Dec 59
RITS IA: [Comparative data on the motor-evacuation function of the small intestine after gastrectomy and resection of the stomach and replacement with small intestine] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 36:11-6, Feb 60 (Rus)
SOLERIO L, GIUGIARO A: [Extensive resection of the jejunum for acute intestinal invagination] Minerva Pediat 12:494-501, 21 Apr 60 (It)
VIARD H, MICHAUD P: [Directed right hepatectomy for hepatoma. Hepato-jejunostomy for recurrent neoplasms] Ann Chir (Par) 14:297-302, Mar 60 (Fr)
WALTERS W, NIXON JW Jr: Double jejunal-loop replacement of resected stomach for bilious vomiting. AMA Arch Surg 79:479-82, Sep 59

transplantation

DEMEL J: [Gastrostomy with an isolated jejunal loop] Rozhl Chir 39:250-3, Apr 60 (Cz)
IUDAEV Iul: [Replacement of the stomach with jejunum in resection] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 35:70-3, Dec 59 (Rus)
MARTEINSSON BT, MUSGROVE JE: Intestinal replacement procedures. Canad J Surg 3:117-20, Jan 60
MAILLET P, VIRGILLO G: [Esogastric interposition of a jejunal segment (Experimental study)] Lyon Chir 55:663-73, Sept 59 (Fr)
MACK JR, NATHAN P, WEXLER BC, GONZALEZ E, MILLER BF: Homotransplantation of the dog jejunum. Transplant Bull 7:391-4, Apr 60
PAULINO F, PERNAMBUCO P: [Technic of esophagogastrectomy with jejunal graft] Hospital (Rio) 56:909-17, Dec 59 (Por)

JEWS

see also JUDAISM

BERKOWITZ L: Anti-semitism and the displacement of aggression. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 59:182-7, Sept 59
GOLDSTEIN A: The teaching of medicine among the Jews. Hebrew Med J 1:201-3, 1960
GOLDSCHMIDT E, RONEN A, RONEN I: Changing marriage systems in the Jewish communities of Israel. Ann Hum Genet 24:191-204, July 60
LEVINSON BM: Subcultural variations in verbal and performance ability at the elementary school level. J Genet Psychol 97:149-60, Sept 60
LEVINSON BM: A comparative study of the verbal and performance ability of monolingual and bilingual native born Jewish preschool children of traditional parentage. J Genet Psychol 97:93-112, Sept 60
MUNTNER Z: The Jewish physician in thirteenth century Europe. Hebrew Med J 1:203-6, 1960
RAMOT B, SHEBA C, FISHER S, AGER JA, LEHMANN H: Haemoglobin H disease with persistent haemoglobin "Bart's" in an Oriental Jewess and her daughter; a dual alpha-chain deficiency of human haemoglobin. Brit Med J No 5161:1228-30, 5 Dec 59

SYDEN M: Religious education for the Jewish retarded child. Amer J Ment Defic 64:689–94, Jan 60

diseases

COHEN T, GOLDSCHMIDT E, ADAM A, MATOTH Y, THEODOR E, SZABO MA: [Frequency of rheumatic heart disease, glutathione instability and thalassemia in children of Kurdish Jews] Harefuah 57:233–6, 1 Nov 59 (Heb)

COHEN AM: [Effect of change in environmental and living conditions on the prevalence of diabetes in Yemenite and Kurdish communities] Harefuah 58:142–5, 15 Feb 60 (Heb)

RAKOWER MJ: [Tuberculosis in Yemenite Jews] Rev Tuberc (Par) 23:1062–8, Oct–Nov 59 (Fr)

WEINER HA, LEWIS CM: Some notes on the epidemiology of nonspecific ulcerative colitis. An apparent increase in incidence in Jews. Amer J Dig Dis 5:406–18, May 60

nutrition & diet

GUGGENHEIM K, DREYFUSS F: Food habits and food consumption of Jews from Cochin in Israel. Amer J Clin Nutr 7:519–25, Sept–Oct 59

psychology

LEVINSON BM: The problems of Jewish religious youth. Genet Psychol Monogr 60:309–48, Nov 59

Johne's Disease see PARATUBERCULOSIS

Joint Capsules see LIGAMENTS

Joint Tuberculosis see TUBERCULOSIS, OSTEOARTICULAR

JOINTS

see also ARTHRITIS
see also BURSA
see also HYDRARTHROSIS
see also PSEUDARTHROSIS
see also SYNOVIAL FLUID

KARPOVICH PV, HERDEN EL Jr, ASA MM: Electrogoniometric study of joints. U S Armed Forces Med J 11:424–50, Apr 60

PAPADIA L, MONTINARI M, CAGNAZZO R: [On modifications induced by high doses of testosterone on the joint cartilage of growing rats] Minerva Ortop 10:652–9, Oct 59 (It)

ROSATE A: [Mastocytes (mast cells) of the synovial stratum in normal and experimentally immobilized diarthrosis] Biol Lat (Milano) 12:451–64, July–Sept 59 (It)

TKACHENKO ER, BOIKO VA: [Measurement of the degree of motion in joints in examination of military personnel and recruits] Voennomed Zh 5:48–53, May 60 (Rus)

abnormalities

DOESEL H: [An unusually large marginal point on the iliosacral joint] Fortschr Roentgenstr 92:466–7, Apr 60 (Ger)

LANG K, LELBACH WK, COLMANT HJ: [A contribution to the picture of pterygomyodysplasia arthrogrypotica generalis (pterygo-arthromyodysplasia congenita)] Mschr Kinderheilk 108:248–52, Apr 60 (Ger)

MACKENZIE DY: Arthrogryposis multiplex congenita. Proc Roy Soc Med 52:1101–5, Dec 59

MASTELLA G, SACCOMANI F: [A case of arthrogryposis multiplex congenita with cutaneous induration] Minerva Pediat 12:346–53, 24 Mar 60 (It)

REEVE R, SILVER HK, FERRIER P: Marfan's syndrome (arachnodactyly) with arthrogryposis (amyoplasia congenita). AMA J Dis Child 99:101–6, Jan 60

SCHULTE E: [A contribution to the coracoclavicular joint] Fortschr Roentgenstr 92:463–4, Apr 60 (Ger)

anatomy & histology

GARDNER E: Comparative arthrology. Lab Invest 8:1160–9, Nov–Dec 59

HROMADA J: [Contribution to the knowledge of the development and the variability of the lamella corpuscles in the capsular ligament and in the periarticular tissue in the human fetus] Acta Anat (Basel) 40:27–40, 1960 (Ger)

LEWIS PR, McCUTCHEN CW: Experimental evidance for weeping lubrication in mammalian joints. Nature (Lond) 184:1285, 24 Oct 59

McCUTCHEN CW: Sponge-hydrostatic and weeping bearings. Nature (Lond) 184:1284–5, 24 Oct 59

PAUWELS F: [The structure of the tangential fiber layer of the articular cartilage of the glenoid cavity as an example of an embodied tension field. Ninth contribution to the functional anatomy and causal morphology of the supporting apparatus] Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 121:188–240, 1959 (Ger)

SCHWARZACHER HG: [Investigations on the skeletal muscle-tendon junction. I. Electron microscopic and light microscopic studies on the fine structure of the muscle fiber-tendon junction] Acta Anat (Basel) 40:59–86, 1960 (Ger)

blood supply

MAZHUGA PM: [The morphofunctional features of the blood vascular system of the joints of extremities of mammals] Arkh Anat 38:70–9, June 60 (Rus)

diseases

ARLET J, FICAT P, VINEL P: [Articular effusions with atypical or unexpected cytology. "Inflammatory" attacks in arthroses. Chronic synovitis with mononuclear cells] Rev Rhum 26:512–22, Sept 59 (Fr)

AGULLEIRO MOREIRA JM, TCHOULAMJAN A: [Articular manifestations in meningococcal infections] Sem Med (B Air) 116:29–43, 14 Jan 60 (Sp)

AMERISE H: [Injectable dexamethasone in some disorders of the locomotor apparatus] Prensa Med Argent 46:2724–5, 20 Nov 59 (Sp)

ALFIERI V, RETTA G: [The prevention of post-traumatic joint rigidity] Minerva Ortop 11:258–63, June 60 (It)

ALBERTAL H: [Early arthropathy of lung cancer] Sem Med (B Air) 116:614 passim, 25 Apr 60 (Sp)

BOYD BM Jr, ROBERTS WM, MILLER GR: Periarticular ossification following burns. Southern Med J 52:1048–51, Sept 59

BARCELO P, SANTAMARIA A: [Initial results obtained with a new sulfur-analgesic combination in the treatment of arthroses] Rev Esp Reum 8:38–43, Jan 59 (Sp)

BAUMGARTNER P: [Arthroses and senescence. Therapeutic results] Maroc Med 38:1534–9, Nov 59 (Fr)

BUDINOVA-SMELA J, FRYNTOVA A, SLEPICKA J: [Roentgen therapy of painful joint syndrome in hemiplegic patients] Cesk Rentgenol 13:397–9, Dec 59 (Cz)

BERNBECK R: [On the pathology and clinical picture of climacteric osteoarthropathies] Arch Gynaek 193:90–3, 1959 (Ger)

BALLA I, FRIED L: [Contribution to the pathogenesis of Charcot's joint] Magy Radiol 11:249–53, Nov 59 (Hun)

BERARDI GC, CHIAPUZZO A: [Treatment of rheumatic and degenerative arthropathies with a pyrazole derivative (Kr–132)] Minerva Med 50:4145–8, 15 Dec 59 (It)

BURMAN M: The weight force in Charcot disease of joints: the apparent paradox of tibiofibular joint fusion. Amer J Roentgenol 83:663–70, Apr 60

BONDARENKO NS: [On the problem of hemophilic arthropathies (personal clinical observations)] Ortop Travm Protez 21:21–4, Jan 60 (Rus)

BALLA I, FRIED L: [Conclusions on the pathogenesis of Charcot's joint disease] Fortschr Roentgenstr 92:179–83, Feb 60 (Ger)

BURMAN M: The weight stream in Charcot's disease of the joints. Reconstruction of the Charcot knee. J Int Coll Surg 33:319–35, Mar 60

BUGYI B: [Roentgenological serial study for the early diagnosis of bone and joint diseases due to occupational causes] Zbl Arbeitsmed 10:104–9, May 60 (Ger)

BLOCH-MICHEL H, CAUCHOIX J, BOURDON R: [The joint diseases in tabes and syringomyelia] Rev Prat (Par) 10:2015–40, 1 July 60 (Fr)

CALISE M, PALMIERI A: [Arthrogryposis associated with severe dysplasia of the spine] Arch Ostet Ginec 64:524–38, May–June 59 (It)

CASTAGNOLI M, TUCCIMEI G, LUCHERINI M: [On congenital syphilitic osteoarthropathy] Policlinico [Prat] 66:1117–26, 10 Aug 59 (It)

CALIO A, PERIA G: [Action of intraarticular deltacortenol] Minerva Ortop 10:569–72, Sept 59 (It)

CIOCCI A, VIOLANTI A: [Salivary lysozyme and Zambrini's ptyalo-reaction] Progr Med (Nap) 15(23)Suppl:771–8, 15 Dec 59 (It)

CAMUS JP: [The Kaschin-Beck disease] Presse Med 68:175–6, 30 Jan 60 (Fr)

CERVINI C, CIOCCI A: [Histamine liberators in chronic rheumo-arthropathies] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 36:174–7, 29 Feb 60 (It)

CAMURATI C, LORENZI GL, GHISELLINI F: [Comparative study on the morphology of the electrophoretic curves in skeletal pathology] Chir Organi Mov 48:1–8, 1960 (It)

COSTE F, PIGUET B, DELBARRE F: [Colloid milium and osteoarticular manifestations. (Apropos of 2 cases)] Ann Derm Syph (Par) 87:149–62, Mar–Apr 60 (Fr)

CERNICH R, DE LUCA A: [Psoriatic arthropathy] Dia Med 32:379–80, 24 Mar 60 (Sp)

CHARCOT'S joint following intra-articular hydrocortisone. What's New 217:1, Spring 60

CORTESANI G: [Problems in the evaluation of damage due to arthroses in social disability] Minerva Medicolegale 80:55–6, Jan–Apr 60 (It)

CAUCHOIX J, DARCY: [Surgical treatment of nervous arthropathies] Rev Prat (Par) 10:2069–80, 1 July 60 (Fr)

CASTAIGNE P, CAMBIER J: [Pathogenesis of nervous arthropathies] Rev Prat (Par) 10:2065–7, 1 July 60 (Fr)

DUVERGES CA Jr: [Osteopathy, arthropathy and myopathy of pregnancy] Sem Med (B Air) 116:943–53, 26 May 60 (Sp)

ENDLER F: [On the local administration of modern corticosteroids in orthopedics] Wien Med Wschr 110:71–4, 30 Jan 60 (Ger)

ERNST EM: Treatment of disease or trauma of muscles and joints. Penn Med J 63:708–11, May 60

FURTADO TA: [Etiopathogenesis of juxta-articular nodules] Ann Derm Syph (Par) 86:638–54, Nov–Dec 59 (Fr)

FARES G, CHIAPUZZO A: [Arthrogryposis multiplex congenita (case report)] Minerva Ortop 11:303–10, June 60 (It)

FERRARO F, MARINO E, CERRONI L: [Secondary arthroses and work incapacity] Minerva Medicolegale 80:69–73, Jan–Apr 60 (It)

GROBON P: [On 2 complications of intestinal toxins: entero-vertebral and entero-coli bacilli psycho-neural syndromes] Rev Path Gen 59:1075–83, Oct 59 (Fr)

GIOMI C: [Results of tendon transplantations in the case of acute anterior poliomyelitis of the lower extremity] Minerva Ortop 10:774–8, Nov 59 (It)

GAMBARO GC, PAVERO A: [On a case of acromegalic arthropathy. Considerations on clinical characteristics and on etiopathogenic principles] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 15:1683–701, Oct 59 (It)

HACKENBROCH M: [Degenerative joint disease] Acta Orthop Belg 25:593–601, Sept–Oct 59 (Fr)

HASTINGS WD Jr, HANNA CB: Triamcinolone acetonide (kenalog) injected into joint and muscle. A clinical study. J S Carolina Med Ass 56:11–4, Jan 60

HAUSER ED: Intrasynovial instillation of triamcinolone acetonide. JAMA 173:487–9, 4 June 60

HELLEMAND P, GILBRIN E, BENSAUDE A, DELAVIERE P: [Apropos of hemorrhagic rectocolitis with articular manifestations. Their relation to the Fiessinger-Leroy-Reiter syndrome] Arch Mal Appar Dig 49:613–21, May 60 (Fr)

HOSKING GE, CLENNAR G: Calcification in articular cartilage. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 42–B:530–4, Aug 60

JOHNSON RW: Use of styramate in common joint and muscular afflictions. J Amer Osteopath Ass 59:359–60, Jan 60

KOGAN-IASNYI VM, BLEIKHER LM: [Joint and spine diseases related to acromegaly] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 5: 52–5, Sept–Oct 59 (Rus)

KOSZTOLNYIK J, TAKACS B, SZATMARI M, GAIZLER G Jr: [The use of chloroquine derivatives in the therapy of spondylarthritis ankylopoietica and arthropathia psoriatica] Orv Hetil 100:1574–9, 1 Nov 59 (Hun)

KONDRATENKO NN: [Experience in the use of tomography in diseases of the bones and joints] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 35:35–9, Mar–Apr 60 (Rus)

KRYGER J, KJERSGAARD HANSEN K: [Arthralgia] Ugeskr Laeg 122:575–8, 28 Apr 60 (Dan)

KELLY PJ, MARTIN WJ, SCHIRGER A, WEEDLA: Brucellosis of the bones and joints. Experience with thirty-six patients. JAMA 174:347–53, 24 Sept 60

LOUYOT P, GAUCHER A, JEANBLANC J, MATHIEU J, LOUIS-RIVAT MT, MATHIEU-GILLE T: [Bone and joint complications of prolonged delta-cortisone therapy by the general route] Rev Med Nancy 84:756–70, July 59 (Fr)

LANG FJ: [Chronic degenerative joint diseases] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 292:487–93, 1959 (Ger)

LAYANI F, MAY V, PELISSON J, PAQUET J: [Hemophilic arthropathies] Rev Rhum 26:463–72, Aug 59 (Fr)

LAMY M, FREZAL J, NEZELOF C, LORTHOLARY P: [Diffuse interstitial pulmonary fibrosis with articular manifestations] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 76:310–28, 4–11 Mar 60 (Fr)

McCRANN P: Joint symptoms in association with unilateral pulmonary suppuration. J Irish Med Ass 45:51–2, Aug 59

MORELLO F, BIAVATI C: [Results of ultrasonic therapy in stubborn joint diseases with other physical therapy] Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 131:389–97, July–Sept 59 (It)

MAIBACH E: [Lemapir in arthroses and degenerative spinal diseases in general practice] Praxis 49:573–8, 9 June 60 (Ger)

MASON RM: Metabolic diseases affecting the locomotor system. I. Metabolic joint disease. Ann Phys Med 5:227–35, Aug 60

NOVIKOVA EZ: [Roentgenotherapy of hemolytic osteoarthrosis. (Preliminary communication)] Probl Gemat 4:31–4, Dec 59 (Rus)

PIQUE JA, SPRINBERG J: [Prednisolone administration intraarticularly and locally in orthopedic and rheumatic diseases] Prensa Med Argent 46:646–8, 13 Mar 59 (Sp)

PILLONI B: [The C-reactive protein test in some bone and joint diseases of orthopedic interest] Minerva Ortop 10: 358–62, July 59 (It)

PISCITELLI M, SAVIO A: [Contribution to the study of paraarticular posttraumatic ossifications. Pellegrini-Stieda disease] Ann Med Nav Trop (Roma) 64:591–634, Sept–Oct 59 (It)

PONZONI G, CINQUINI U, MADERNA S: [Use of osadrin for the treatment of arthroses (casuistic report)] Wien Med Wschr 109:1025–6, 19 Dec 59 (Ger)

PAL I: [Experiences with microwave therapy of diseases of the articulomuscular system] Orv Hetil 101:123–6, 24 Jan 60 (Hun)

ROSENFELD W: [Methodology and results of local hydrocortisone and prednisolone therapy] Med Klin 54:1642–5, 4 Sept 59 (Ger)

RODNAN GP: Some observations on experimental hemarthrosis and the pathogenesis of hemophilic arthritis. Lab Invest 8:1278–86, Nov–Dec 59

RAVAULT PP, LEJEUNE E, MAITREPIERRE J: [Diffuse articular chondrocalcinosis. (Apropos of a recent case of diffuse calcification of articular cartilages)] Rev Rhum 27:61–6, Mar–Apr 60 (Fr)

RAVAULT PP: [The osteoarticular complications of urinary infections] Reumatismo 11:301–6, Nov–Dec 59 (Fr)

RICCIARDI-POLLINI R, BALBO W, MERLI S: [Trauma and arthrosis. Medicolegal aspects] Minerva Medicolegale 80:13–31, Jan–Apr 60 (It)

RABAIOTTI A, ROSSI L, SCHITTONE N, GANDINI GE: [Vascular changes in tabetic arthropathy] Ann Radiol Diagn (Bologna) 33:115–21, 1960 (It)

SCHUETZ E, FRENGER W: [On the symptomatology, pathogenesis and therapy of serogenetic arthropathy] Aerztl Wschr 14:558–60, 17 July 59 (Ger)

SCHOTT B, ALEX R, LEJEUNE E, RAVAULT P: [The neurogenic para-osteo-arthropathies (apropos of 16 observations)] Rev Neurol (Par) 100:470-5, May 59 (Fr)

SORKIN AZ: [On non-tuberculous diseases of the spine and joints (according to data of an anti-tuberculosis clinic)] Probl Tuberk 37(6):64-8, 1959 (Rus)

SWANTON MC: Hemophilic arthropathy in dogs. Lab Invest 8:1269-77, Nov-Dec 59

STEHMAN M: [Periarticular calcifications in neurological diseases. Comparative study of the hips of 102 patients with hemiplegia, multiple sclerosis and medullary section] Acta Orthop Belg 25:207-36, May-Aug 59 (Fr)

SAIDOV MD: [Studies on deforming diseases and anomalies of the osteoarticular apparatus with the aid of large-image fluorography] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 53:76-87, 1959 (Rus)

SCHWARZ E, FISH A: Reticulohistiocytoma: a rare dermatologic disease with roentgen manifestations. Amer J Roentgenol 83:692-7, Apr 60

TAILLARD W: [The prophylaxis of arthroses: a problem of pediatric-orthopedics] Deutsch Med Wschr 84:1478-85, 21 Aug 59 (Ger)

THIERS H, COLOMB D, FAYOLLE J: [The treatment of osteo-articular diseases with phytosterols and with unsaponifiable plant oils in alcoholic solution] Lyon Med 91:331-8, 30 Aug 59 (Fr)

THEVENOZ F: [Trial of a new anti-contraction drug in rheumatological practice] Rhumatologie 11:287-91, Nov-Dec 59 (Fr)

VERDU R: [Evaluation of radiographic diagnosis of arthrosis. (4 principal explanations by which it is demonstrated that arthrosis should not be considered a radiographic diagnosis)] Dia Med 32:1387-8, 7 July 60 (Sp)

WAREMBOURG H, NIQUET G, LEKEIFFRE J, TALLIN M: [Apropos of 2 cases of "neurogenic para-osteo-arthropathies"] Lille Med 4:877-81, Dec 59 (Fr)

WRIGHT V, JOHNS RJ: Observations on the measurement of joint stiffness. Arthritis Rheum 3:328-40, Aug 60

WEBB JB, DIXON AS: Haemophilia and haemophilic arthropathy. An historical review and a clinical study of 42 cases. Ann Rheum Dis 19:143-57, June 60

ZITNAN D, SITAJ S: [Chondrocalcinosis polyarticularis (familiaris); roentgenological and clinical analysis] Cesk Rentgenol 14:27-34, Feb 60 (Cz)

foreign bodies

BALAKINA VS: [Late results of the surgical treatment of free intra-articular foreign bodies] Vestn Khir Grekov 83: 101-7, July 59 (Rus)

in old age

JEFFREY MR: The waning joint. Amer J Med Sci 239:104-24, Jan 60

infection

BREWERTON DA, MANNING CW: Suppurative arthritis. Ann Phys Med 5:214-9, May 60

MORSE TS, PRYLES CV: Infections of the bones and joints in children. New Engl J Med 262:846-52, 28 Apr 60

WILLKENS RF, HEALEY LA, DECKER JL: Acute infectious arthritis in the aged and chronically ill. AMA Arch Intern Med 106:354-64, Sept 60

innervation

EKLUND G, SKOGLUND S: On the specificity of the Ruffini like joint receptors. Acta Physiol Scand 49:184-91, 15 July 60

metabolism

HARROLD AJ: Fibrinogenolysis in joints. Nature (Lond) 186:1057, 25 June 60

neoplasms

BECHTOLDT W, STAERK W: [On the problem of the so-called "meniscus cysts"] Z Orthop 92:561-70, 1960 (Ger)

CONFERENCE on diseases of bones and joints. J Arkansas Med Soc 56:110-5, Aug 59

CERVENANSKY J: [Certain considerations on intra-articular tumors related to the so-called rheumatic infections] Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 27:124-30, Apr 60 (Cz)

HELBIG J, STOLZE T: [On the clinical aspects of articular chondromatosis] Deutsch Gesundh 14:1706-11, 10 Sept 59 (Ger)

PADOVANI P: [Articular chondromas] Ann Chir (Par) 13:C, 1321-6, Nov 59 (Fr)

PADOVANI P: [Apropos of cartilaginous tumors of the bone and joints] Helv Chir Acta 26:638-45, Dec 59 (Fr)

VLAKHOV K: [On the problem of articular chondromatosis] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 12:945-51, 1959 (Bul)

pathology

ALBERT J, BRUCE W, ALLEN AC, BLANK H: Lipoid dermato-arthritis. Reticulohistiocytoma of the skin and joints. Amer J Med 28:661-7, Apr 60

BUCHNER H, SAILER S: [Hemophilia and its treatment with special reference to bone and joint changes] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 293:588-601, 1960 (Ger)

BETOURNE C, SARRAZIN A, SIGUIER F: [The articular manifestations of collagen diseases] Rev Prat (Par) 10:1726-31, 1 June 60 (Fr)

CRUICKSHANK B: Lesions of joint and tendon sheaths in systemic lupus erythematosus. Ann Rheum Dis 18:111-9, June 59

COLOMB D: [The articular and rheumatismal lesions of collagenosis] Maroc Med 38:1496-8, Nov 59 (Fr)

DARBON A, PORTAL A: [Chrysotherapy of joint involvement in the urethro-oculo-synovial syndrome] Urol Int (Basel) 9:365-78, 1959 (Fr)

EICHELBERGER L, ROMA M, MOULDER PV: Biochemical studies of articular cartilage. III. Values following the immobilization of an extremity. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 41-A:1127-42, Sept 59

HERGET R: [Bone and joint changes in divers] Hefte Unfallheilk 62:78-84, 1960 (Ger)

K'UNG CH, CHANG TC, HSU PY, YU HW, WU CH: Bone and joint changes in leprosy. Chin Med J 79:130-7, Aug 59

KOGON GKh: [Pathomorphological changes of the osseo-articular apparatus in psoriasis] Vestn Derm Vener 34:59-61, May 60 (Rus)

LI HC, MA HT, FAN LC, LIU CH, WANG SY, SUN MY, TENG K: Syphilitic juxta-articular nodes; analysis of 103 cases. Chin Med J 79:348-53, Sept-Oct 59

MUMFORD EB: Early active motion in joint pain and stiffness. J Indiana Med Ass 53:1303-6, July 60

NOVIKOVA EZ: [Osteoarticular changes in hemophilia] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 35:13-20, Mar-Apr 60 (Rus)

ROSMANITH J, BRUCKNER L: [Contribution to the problem of silico-arthritis] Cesk Rentgenol 14:35-43, Feb 60 (Cz)

ROSENTHAL HS: Biopsy of bone and joints with the Vim-Silverman needle. Bull Hosp Joint Dis (NY) 20:117-20, Oct 59

RODNAN GP, YUNIS EJ, TOTTEN RS: Experience with punch biopsy of synovium in the study of joint disease. Ann Intern Med 53:319-31, Aug 60

SPERLING IL: Joint changes in early malignant and hematologic diseases. J Med Soc New Jersey 56:593-601, Oct 59

SALTER RB, FIELD P: The effects of continuous compression on living articular cartilage: an experimental investigation. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 42-A:31-49, Jan 60

SILBERBERG R, SILBERBERG M: Articular ageing and osteoarthrosis in female mice bearing anterior hypophyseal grafts. Path Microbiol (Basel) 23:103-12, 1960

STEPANEK V, STEPANEK P: Changes in the bones and joints of paraplegics. Radiol Clin (Basel) 29:28-36, Jan 60

TRUELOVE LH: Articular manifestations of erythema nodosum. Ann Rheum Dis 19:174-80, June 60

WRIGHT V, JOHNS RJ: Physical factors concerned with the stiffness of normal and diseased joints. Bull Johns Hopkins Hosp 106:215-31, Apr 60

WEISS K: [On joint changes in Paget's disease of bone] Klin Med (Wien) 15:299-305, July 60 (Ger)

physiology

CHARNLEY J: How our joints are lubricated. Triangle 4:175-9, Apr 60

GRAMIGNANI V: [Methods of functional examination of the joints] Minerva Medicolegale 79:71-6, May-June 59 (It)

LAURENCE G: [Concepts on the origin, life, functioning and attrition of a normal joint] Rev Prat (Par) 10:911-6, 21 Mar 60 (Fr)

MACCONAILL MA, LEWIS PR, McCUTCHEN CW: Lubrication of mammalian joints. Nature (Lond) 185:920-1, 26 Mar 60

HJORTSJO CH: Views on the general principles of joints and movements. Acta Orthop Scand 29:134-45, 1959

VAVRDA J, FIALA O, HEROUT V: [The reaction of intra-articular tissue to inert substances injected into the joint. Part 1. The substitution of joint fluid in the experimental stage] Z Orthop 97:275-83, 1960 (Ger)

radiation effects

KOLAR J, BEK V: [Faulty position of the joints after radiotherapy of hemangioma in childhood] Z Orthop 92:422-8, 1960 (Ger)

radiography

BITTERSOHL G: [Results of x-ray studies on the bones and joints of workers using compressed-air tools] Arch Gewerbepath 17:597-617, 1960 (Ger)

SOILA P, OKA M: Roentgen manifestations of senile rheumatoid arthritis. Acta Rheum Scand 5:206-15, 1959

surgery

BUERKLE DE LA CAMP H: [Errors and risks of allogenic plastic operations in surgery of the bones and joints] Lyon Chir 55:641-54, Sept 59 (Fr)

CHARNLEY J: The lubrication of animal joints in relation to surgical reconstruction by arthroplasty. Ann Rheum Dis 19:10-9, Mar 60

COBEY MC, CRAIN AR: Arthroplasties using compressed ivalon sponge. Southern Med J 53:957-60, Aug 60

FRIEDENBERG ZB, DAVIS CM: Polyvinyl sponge in osteochondral joint defects. Surg Gynec Obstet 110:719-22, June 60

HADJIGEORGES A: [Compression arthrodesis (J. Charnley method)] Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 22:274-86, 1959 (Fr)

HACKENBROCH M: [Arthrodesis, arthroplasty, arthrolysis] Arch Orthop Unfallchir 51:549-66, 1960 (Ger)

MILASHKIN AG: [The evaluation of operative approaches to the talocrural joint for drainage] Vestn Khir Grekov 84:53-61, Feb 60 (Rus)

RINONAPOLI E: Extent of use and differences in the development of auto- and heteroplastic bone grafts in arthrodesis. Review of 1751 cases] Arch Ortop (Milano) 72: 889-918, 1959 (It)

RUETT A: [Muscle transplantation as a supplementary operation in arthrodesis] Chirurg 30:548-52, Dec 59 (Ger)

STEINDLER A: The principle of decompression in surgery of the joints. Bull NY Acad Med 36:97-115, Feb 60

SICARD A, POUJADE J: [Arthroplasty with cutaneous interposition. Experimental and clinical study] J Chir (Par) 79:13-28, Jan 60 (Fr)

SCHMAUK B: [Nil nocere; on the risk of therapeutic damage in joint mobilization under anesthesia] Arch Orthop Unfallchir 51:622-3, 1960 (Ger)

transplantation

IMAMALIEV AS: [Experiences with homo-transplantation of the joints] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 12:541-9, 1959 (Bul)

IMAMALIEV AS: [Transplantation of semijoint in experiment: first report] Ortop Travm Protez 21:43-6, May 60 (Rus)

wounds & injuries

BURMISTROV VM: [Treatment of patients with open injuries of the large joints] Ortop Travm Protez 20:10-4, Oct 59 (Rus)

COODLEY EL: Bursitis and post-traumatic lesions: management with combined use of ultrasound and intra-articular hydrocortisone. Amer Practit 11:181-8, Mar 60

EHALT W: [Penetrating joint injuries and traumatic joint infections] Wien Klin Wschr 72:537-41, 22 July 60 (Ger)

KREJCI V, SALANSKY I: [On the functional evaluation of injuries of the soft tissue of the joints] Zbl Chir 84:1282-7, 8 Aug 59 (Ger)

KRUPKO IL: [Some problems of treatment of open injuries of the bones and joints] Ortop Travm Protez 20:3-10, Oct 59 (Rus)

KREJCI V, SALANSKY I: [Vasomotor reactions of the skin in injuries of the soft tissues of the joint. Attempted evaluation of the functional state] Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 26:266-75, Aug 59 (Cz)

KOLEDINOV VI, SAIDOV MD: [Large-image fluorography in the diagnosis of traumatic lesions of the bone and joints] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 53:68-75, 1959 (Rus)

MAZUR FP: [Injury of the joints in the process of agricultural work] Ortop Travm Protez 20:60-3, Oct 59 (Rus)

SALANSKY I, KREJCI V: [Vegetative reflex changes in injuries of the soft tissues of the joint] Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 26:261-5, Aug 59 (Cz)

TRANQUILLI-LEALI E: [Trauma and arthrosis (upper and lower extremities). Clinical aspects] Riv Infort Mal Prof 46: 573-651, May-Aug 59 (It)

TOUSSAINT J: [Chronic evolutive polyarthritis having its onset in injured joints] Rev Rhum 26:707-8, Nov 59 (Fr)

WOHLFARTH P: [Industry and health in England] Deutsch Med J 10:439-41, 5 Sept 59 (Ger)

JUDAISM

see also JEWS

MELAMED IM: The high holy days. Hosp Manage 88: 26-8, Oct 59

Jugal Bone see ZYGOMA

Jugular Ganglion see VAGUS NERVE

JUGULAR VEIN

COELHO A: [Diagnostic value of the jugular venous pulse] Gaz Med Port 12:567-98, Sept-Oct 59 (Por)

HARTMAN H: The jugular venous tracing. Amer Heart J 59:698-717, May 60

MEUNIER A: [Cholesteatoma extending to the bulb of the jugular vein. Operative hemorrhage] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 76:963-5, Oct-Nov 59 (Fr)

abnormalities

BANFAI I: [Primary congenital ectasia of the internal jugular vein] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 39:325-9, May 60 (Ger)

SETTY LR: A partially double internal jugular vein and its relation to the spinal accessory nerve. J Nat Med Ass 52:174-5, May 60

anatomy & histology

JANSKY M, PLUCNAR B, SVOBODA Z: [Contribution to the study of varieties of the subcutaneous neck veins of man] Acta Anat (Basel) 37:298-310, 1959 (Ger)

diseases

FRANZ H: [Healed postanginal jugular and cavernous sinus thrombosis] HNO 8:180-1, 31 Mar 60 (Ger)

LIPSHUTZ SN, RABWIN MH: External jugular phlebectasia. AMA Arch Surg 80:571-3, Apr 60

WEISS M, FORETIC V: [Venous pseudo-tumor of the neck and its differential diagnosis] Vojnosanit Pregl 17:257-60, Mar 60 (Ser)

physiology

COMISIONERU N: [The sign of the external jugular porto-spleno-inferior cava venous reflux] Arch Mal Coeur 53:556-71, May 60 (Fr)

HORSTER FA, KLECHINSKY G, PETERS G, BRUNNER H: [The effect of venous stasis in the head area on water-electrolyte excretion in rats] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 239:345-58, 1960 (Ger)

KORDECKI R, REUTT H, DEREWONKO S: [Effect of irritation of the central and peripheral segments of the vagus nerve on blood pressure in the jugular vein] Acta Physiol Pol 10:527–34, July–Aug 59 (Pol)

KORDECKI R, WROBLEWSKI M: [Effect of the excitation of the splanchnic and sciatic nerves on venous blood pressure in the jugular vein (v. jugularis)] Acta Physiol Pol 11:65–71, Jan–Feb 60 (Pol)

radiography

ROMIEU C, POURQUIER H, PUJOL H, VIALA JL: [Jugulography. Its significance in lymph node tumors of the neck] J Radiol Electrol 40:576–9, Oct 59 (Fr)

surgery

LOEBLICH HJ, KNEZEVIC M: [Electronoptic studies after acute injury of the hypophysial–diencephalon system. (Findings on the hypophysis and diencephalon of the rabbit after blood vessel and small intestine ligation)] Beitr Path Anat 122:1–30, 5 Feb 60 (Ger)

MORTILLARO M, MUELLER W: [Findings on the posterior lobe of the pituitary gland of the white rat after bilateral ligation of the jugular vein] Acta Neurochir (Wien) 7:455–60, 1959 (Ger)

JUNIPER

pharmacology

JANKU I, HAVA M, KRAUS R, MOTL O: [The diuretic principle of juniper] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 238:112–3, 1960 (Ger)

JURISPRUDENCE

see also CORONERS AND MEDICAL EXAMINERS
see also CRIMINOLOGY
see also LICENSURE
see also MALPRACTICE
see also WILLS

ALMA G: [Procedural rules which regulate expert testimony in summary instruction in penal trials, according to the modifications provided by Law No. 517 of 18 June 1955] Minerva Medicolegale 79:83–104, May–June 59 (It)

ADELSON L: The coroner of Elsinore: some medicolegal reflections on Hamlet. New Engl J Med 262:229–34, 4 Feb 60

ABELE G: [Death by accident, suicide or murder on the railroad track. (Observation on vital reaction] Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 49:673, 1959–1960 (Ger)

BERNARDI L: [On prodigality in relation to disqualification and disability] Minerva Medicolegale 79:135–8, July–Aug 59 (It)

BIRNBAUM M: Medicine and the law. Some questions that a lawyer may ask a psychiatrist concerning "The Psychopath before the Law". New Engl J Med 261:1220–5, 10 Dec 59

BASHMAKOV KI: [On expert evaluation of dry perforation of the tympanic membrane] Voennomed Zh No 9:74–5, Sept 59 (Rus)

BASILE L: [Effects determinant on the entity of personal damages of events occurring during judicial delays] Minerva Medicolegale 79:158–61, July–Aug 59 (It)

BENNETT RV: The purpose of the court. J Arkansas Med Soc 56:484–6, May 60

BOLTZ W: [An activity report of the Institut fur gerichtliche Medizin der Universitaet Wien during the year 1958] Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 49:709–13, 1959–1960 (Ger)

BALICE G: [Gangrene of an arm after intravenous injection of chlorpromazine] Rass Clin Sci 36:113–6, Apr 60 (It)

BUCIC M, PROHIC H: [A case of acute poisoning following intravenous injection of gasoline] Med Arhiv 14:11–7, May–June 60 (Ser)

CAMPS FE: The investigation and interpretation of head injuries. Postgrad Med 26:A52–64, Oct 59

CARYL-THOMAS E: A libel action. Lancet 1:542, 5 Mar 60

COLEMAN AH: Non-paternity and blood grouping tests. J Nat Med Ass 52:147, Mar 60

CARNEY KA: The railroad doctor and personal injury litigation. Industr Med Surg 29:218–20, May 60

CONDON DJ: Problems in establishing a new medicolegal system. Postgrad Med 27:A–52–64, May 60

CAZAC G: [The responsibility of interns] Concours Med 82:2437–8, 7 May 60 (Fr)

CARLING ER: Current problems of medical defence organizations. Medicolegal J 28:60–74, 1960

DOURIEZ P: [Responsibility of the public hospitals for the actions of their interns] Concours Med 81:5253–6, 28 Nov 59 (Fr)

DONADIO JV: Duties of the medical expert in court. J Indiana Med Ass 53:851–4, May 60

ELBEL H, SCHLEYER F: [On regulations concerning bloodletting procedures in cases of suspected criminal action under the influence of alcohol] Oeff Gesundheitsdienst 21:332–8, Nov 59 (Ger)

FISHER TL: The Canadian Medical Protective Association—your own association. Canad Med Ass J 81:676–8, 15 Oct 59

FRIEDMAN GA: How to avoid breach of contract suits. Med Times 88:246–52, Feb 60

FELD M, DONDEY M, ROBIN J: [Posttraumatic cerebral tumours. Electroencephalographic criteria of medicolegal diagnosis] Ann Med Leg (Par) 39:587–90, Nov–Dec 59 (Fr)

FERNANDEZ ROZAS F: [Fatal cardiac syncope in industrial forensic medicine. Medicolegal study. Its evaluation] Dia Med 32:702–8, 28 Apr 60 (Sp)

DUKOR B: [Again: anamnesis and expert testimony] Schweiz Med Wschr 89:936–9, 3 Sept 59 (Ger)

GOEBBELS H: [The role of governmental directions for the blood donor services with regard to court procedures] Arzneimittelforsch 9:444–5, July 59 (Ger)

GERNERT H: [December 31: important day for obsolete claims. Only recognition of the expiration of legal claims protects them from loss] Med Mschr 13:796–8, Dec 59 (Ger)

GUEST ER: Problems of a stipendiary magistrate. Medicolegal J 28:16–29, 1960

GUBLER E: [Erroneous injection of a lethal substance in a hospital] Schweiz Med Wschr 90:473–4, 23 Apr 60 (Ger)

HALLERMANN W, GERCHOW J: [Motion pictures as patterns for capital crimes. An empirical report from medicoforensic practice] Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 48:876–87, 1959 (Ger)

HUEBNER A: [Abdominal contusion and pancreatic necrosis—cervical pains not caused by accidents] Mschr Unfallheilk 62:354–7, Sept 59 (Ger)

HEROLD G: [What should be considered in closure of a contract] Med Mschr 13:731–2, Nov 59 (Ger)

HAEUPTLI O: [On the problem of liability of hospitals and hospital physicians] Veska Z 23:903–4, Nov 59 (Ger)

HEROLD G: [Does the minor, too, have a right to claim professional secrecy?] Med Klin 54:1883–5, 9 Oct 59 (Ger)

HEULLY F, LARCANA, KLINGC, RICHARD D: [Rickettsioses and cardiovascular diseases. The medicolegal aspects of the pathology of transplanted persons] Ann Med Leg (Par) 39:377–85, July–Aug 59 (Fr)

HOSPITAL records used in court. JAMA 172:191, 9 Jan 60

HEROLD G: [Therapeutic control of criminality? —Problems and possibilities] Med Klin 54:2006–9, 30 Oct 59 (Ger)

[A HOSPITAL compensation case concerning an injured patient who died from tetanus] T Norske Laegeforen 80:325–7, 15 Mar 60 (Nor)

HOCUS pocus in the courtroom. J Mississippi Med Ass 1:101–3, Mar 60

HEROLD G: [Contractual relations between the hospital porter and the reservation physician] Med Klin 55:353–5, 26 Feb 60 (Ger)

HEROLD G: [The compensation claim of the patient against the physician] Med Klin 55:557–9, 1 Apr 60 (Ger)

HEROLD G: [The role of the judge in medical expert testimony] Med Mschr 14:330–2, May 60 (Ger)

HEROLD G: [Physical examinations for defendants in criminal procedure] Med Klin 55:1363–4, 29 July 60 (Ger)

FISCHER AW: [A criticism of medical expert testimony] Hefte Unfallheilk 62:162–8, 1960 (Ger)

JANZEN R: [The legal insurance significance of basilar impression] Mschr Unfallheilk 62:361–8, Oct 59 (Ger)

JONSSON V: [Law suits of patients] Laeknabladid 44:43–5, 1960 (Ic)

JAROSCH K, STITZ F: [The contribution of the expert in a clarification of the problem of guilt] Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 49:610–6, 1959–1960 (Ger)

JAROSCH K: [Causality in penalty and civil processes] Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 49:634–8, 1959–1960 (Ger)

KARR L: Court appearances can be pleasant. J Iowa Med Soc 49:555–9, Sept 59

KLIMA R, RIEDER H: [On the expert evaluation of acute viral hepatitis and its sequels] Wien Med Wschr 110:474–9, 4 June 60 (Ger)

LAMB JF: Hysterical amnesia not a form of insanity. Lancet 2:729–30, 31 Oct 59

LINDEN R: [Sales tax exemption for medical aids] Med Welt 7:392–5, 13 Feb 60 (Ger)

LIENEN R: [Recent decisions on 333 c StGB] Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 49:600–3, 1959–1960 (Ger)

LYNCH PP, KELLY B: Ethical considerations proposed law reforms. New Zeal Med J 59:212–4, Apr 60

MARRUBINI G, MARZUOLI U: [On the psychic personality of "healers" in medicolegal judgment] Riv Sper Freniat 83:523–37, 30 June 59 (It)

MADDISON DC: The doctrine of "diminished responsibility" in the criminal law. Lancet 2:103–6, 15 Aug 59

MEREDITH WC: The doctor as a witness. Canad Med Ass J 81:503–5, 15 Sept 59

MORSE HN: Surgery court cases. Amer J Surg 99:108–9, Jan 60

MORIARTY JD, JEWELL AM: Medico-legal aspects of electrostimulative therapy. Dis Nerv Syst 20:572–4, Dec 59

MORRIS C: Emotional disturbance in personal injury cases. Dis Nerv Syyssssttttt t08–10, Feb 60

MORRIS C: The need for consent to medical and surgical procedures. Student Med 8:344–58, Apr 60

MEILLET H: [Who is responsible for work accidents of a physician employed by a public service?] Concours Med 82:2165–8, 23 Apr 60 (Fr)

METTLER FA: Science, medicine and the law. Psychiat Quart 34:117–49, Jan 60

MOXON VA: An unreasonably restrictive covenant. Lancet 2:103–4, 9 July 60

NAUJOKS H: [Medical enlightenment of the patients under juridical control?] Medizinische No 46:2203–10, 14 Nov 59 (Ger)

NAUJOKS H: [Is there a medical explanation for patients under legal control?] Zbl Gynaek 82:718–31, 7 May 60 (Ger)

OBLINGER WL: The physician's lien. Illinois Med J 117:83–5, Feb 60

OBLINGER WL: New disclosures made to the physician are privileged. Illinois Med J 117:133–6, Mar 60

PHYSICIAN-LAWYER code. Ohio Med J 55:1410–2, Oct 59

PODOLA, Lancet 2:721, 31 Oct 59

PERRET W: [The extent of obligation for information on complications following goiter surgery] Muenchen Med Wschr 101:1744–5, 2 Oct 59 (Ger)

PRIVILEGED communications: physical examination of plaintiff. JAMA 172:191, 9 Jan 60

PREISER W: [The legal hypotheses for wilful and negligent guilt] Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 49:583–6, 1959–1960 (Ger)

PRINZ H: [Cancer of the stomach as a problem of expert testimony] Deutsch Med J 11:153–67, 20 Apr 60 (Ger)

PALMIERI GC Jr, ROLLETTO GF: [On the possibilities of the use of historadiography and microradiography in legal medicine (preliminary note)] Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 132:319–27, Apr–June 60 (It)

RAIFORD TS: The physician as a witness. Med Times 87:1141–6, Sept 59

REISS J: Medicolegal aspects of trauma to the chest. Southern Med J 52:1541–3, Dec 59

ROSE SD: A lawyer looks at medical reports. GP 21:175–9, Feb 60

REGAN WA: Current legal questions regarding medical record administration. Hosp Progr 41:89–90, Apr 60

STETLER CJ: Growing need for medicolegal co-operation. Illinois Med J 116:144–6, Sept 59

SNYDER L: Medicine and the law—retrospect and prospect. JAMA 171:644–8, 10 Oct 59

SCHMID MA: [Accident and insurance medicine] Muenchen Med Wschr 101:1636–9, 18 Sept 59 (Ger)

SCHEICHER A: [Liability problems in recurrent nerve damage and tetany after goiter surgery] Muenchen Med Wschr 101:1737–43, 2 Oct 59 (Ger)

SCHULZ G: [The physician's right of refusal to give evidence] Med Klin 54:2084–6, 13 Nov 59 (Ger)

STEUER A: The judge looks at the impartial doctor. Postgrad Med 26:Suppl A-52–62, Dec 59

SMITH HP: Legal responsibilities and liabilities of pathologists and medical technologists. Amer J Med Techn 26:11–8, Jan–Feb 60

SHURLEY JT: Review of statistical studies on neuroses following trauma. Dis Nerv Syst 21:104–5, Feb 60

SUSSMAN ST: The doctor's day in court. GP 21:178–80, Mar 60

SPIEL W: [Children and adolescents as witnesses] Wien Z Nervenheilk 17:257–66, 1960 (Ger)

STALLWORTHY KR: The law and mental abnormality. New Zeal Med J 59:23–8, Jan 60

SUBPOENA by disciplinary tribunals. Lancet 1:1186–7.

SUBPOENA by professional disciplinary bodies: Simonds Commitee report. Brit Med J 5186:1666–7, 28 May 60

TRUBE-BECKER E: [On the competence for the composition of a written expert opinion in a court trial] Med Klin 55:849–50, 6 May 60 (Ger)

USDIN GL: A panel on neurosis following a trauma: introduction. Dis Nerv Syst 21:103, Feb 60

VIDIC E: [New methods of forensic toxicology] Mitt Deutsch Pharm Ges 29:127–9, Aug–Sept 59. In Arch Pharm (Berl) 292/64, Aug–Sept 59 (Ger)

WYCKOFF RL: Who is your lawyer? Med Times 87:1369–73, Oct 59

WEIGEL H: [The significance of expert medical opinion for the individual and society] Deutsch Gesundh 14:2007–12, 22 Oct 59 (Ger)

WIGAND H: [Serum protein groups in man, their significance for biology, forensic medicine and blood transfusion] Deutsch Med Wschr 84:2120–5, 20 Nov 59 (Ger)

WALCHER K: [Legal medicine] Muenchen Med Wschr 102:243–5, 29 Jan 60 (Ger)

WERTZ R: Legal aspects of transfusion therapy. Penn Med J 63:699–704, May 60

WAITING in court. Brit Med J 5202:872, 17 Sept 60

education

MUELLER B: [The instruction of medical students in legal medicine in accordance with conditions in the Federal Republic of Germany] Medizinische No 31–32:1442–5, 8 Aug 59 (Ger)

SCHROEDER O Jr: The law-medicine center: an experience in working together. Minnesota Med 42:1636–7, Nov 59

WEYRICH G: [Supplementation of instruction in legal and social medicine by travel] Medizinische No 31–32:1445–6, 8 Aug 59 (Ger)

history

BREITENECKER L: [From public hygiene to forensic medicine] Wien Klin Wschr 71:525–9, 24 July 59 (Ger)

DULOV AV, SHERESHEVSKII AM: [Legal-expert activities of J. M. Balinski in the medical council] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 10:141–8, Jan–Feb 60 (Pol)

WIETHOLD F: [A survey of the development of legal and social medicine in Frankfurt a. M.] Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 49:579–82, 1959–1960 (Ger)

JUVENILE DELINQUENCY

DON GG: In need of care. Med World (Lond) 91:242–6, Sept 59

FALSTEIN EI: Juvenile delinquency; a 1960 perspective. Postgrad Med 27:639–44, May 60

GARRE WJ: Some contributions to an understanding of the etiology of juvenile delinquency. Med Times 88:922–3, Aug 60

[JUVENILE delinquency] Socialmed T 36:289–90, Oct 59 (Sw)

[JUVENILE delinquency] Prophyl Sanit Morale 32:107–15, Apr 60 (Fr)

KARAM R: [The drama of delinquent youth throughout the world and in Lebanon] J Med Liban 12:276–308, June 59 (Fr)

KNIGHT JA: Acting out through the child. Amer J Orthopsychiat 30:422–3, Apr 60

MECUR J: [Groups, bands and gangs of adolescents] Cesk Psychiat 55:371–6, Dec 59 (Cz)

MOTTA E: [Homicide committed during theft or rape by minors under 21] Rass Studi Psichiat 49:202–12, Mar–Apr 60 (It)

NAMORA F: [Angry young men] J Med (Porto) 40:343, 31 Oct 59 (Por)

NOSHPITZ JD: The antisocial or asocial adolescent. On the etiology of adolescent delinquency. Pediat Clin N Amer 7:97–114, Feb 60

PLAUZOLES S de: [Juvenile criminality and civilization] Prophyl Sanit Morale 31:221–31, Sept 59 (Fr)

PETTY L: A normative study of reading difficulty in delinquents. Delaware Med J 32:24–6, Jan 60

PRUYT S: [On waywardness] Geneesk Gids 37:451–6, 31 Dec 59 (Dut)

A PUBLIC health problem...Juvenile delinquency: an endemic that threatens the welfare of the community. What's New 219:8–14, Fall 60

ROBINS LN, O'NEAL P: The adult prognosis for runaway children. Amer J Orthopsychiat 29:752–61, Oct 59

RICHMOND JB: The pediatrician and the individual delinquent. Pediatrics 26:126–31, July 60

STOTT DH: Delinquency, maladjustment and unfavourable ecology. Brit J Psychol 51:157–70, May 60

VAN LOOY G: [Mental hygiene and delinquency] Scalpel (Brux) 112:989–95, 10 Oct 59 (Fr)

case reports

LIEBERMAN A: The case of the juvenile jetsam. J Indiana Med Ass 53:1493–6, Aug 60

etiology

BERMAN S: Antisocial character disorder: its etiology and relationship to delinquency. Amer J Orthopsychiat 29: 612–21, July 59

jurisprudence

BRESSER PH: [The problem of expert testimony of punishable adolescents] Fortschr Neurol Psychiat 28;309–32, June 60 (Ger)

FAVRE A: [Some difficulties in the application of special treatment according to the article 92 of the Swiss penal code] Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiat 83;362–8, 1959 (Fr)

HAERRINGER K: [Legal aspects of retardation and acceleration] Z Kinderpsychiat 26:181–6 contd, Dec 59 (Ger)

prevention & control

The ROLE of the pediatrician in the prevention of delinquency. Summary of a conference. Pediatrics 24:822–47, Nov 59

SCHROEDER AJ: The physician and the Minnesota teen-age code. Minnesota Med 42:1276–8, Sept 59

psychology

BERTUZZI F: [On the importance of the establishment of a special school for parents with abnormal minds] Minerva Med 51:2516–9, 14 July 60 (It)

DENTON PR: The Mobile Psychiatric Clinic of the Department of Mental Hygiene and Hospitals. Virginia Med Monthly 86;534–5, Sept 59

EVRARD A: [Some psychiatric findings in maladjusted youth] Belg T Geneesk 16;601–4, 15 June 60 (Dut)

FRIJLING-SCHREUDER E: [Problems of institutional education] Ned T Geneesk 103:1742–4, 22 Aug 59 (Dut)

GERSTLE ML: The California Youth Authority Psychiatric Treatment Program: its historical significance and philosophy. Calif Med 92:277–9, Apr 60

HOFF H: [Juvenile delinquency] Wien Med Wschr 110:467–9, 4 June 60 (Ger)

MOTTA E: [Examination of the results of the Goodenough test applied to 140 minors with behavior disorders] Rass Neuropsichiat 13:282–90, 1959 (It)

MOTTA E: [Observations relating to the role of mental immaturity in juvenile delinquency] Rass Neuropsichiat 14;125–38, 1960 (It)

POLSKY HW, KOHN M: Participant observation in a delinquent subculture. Amer J Orthopsychiat 29;737–51, Oct 59

PHILIP BR, PEIXOTTO HE: An objective evaluation of brief group psychotherapy on delinquent boys. Canad J Psychol 13:273–80, Dec 59

SAKSIDA S: Motivation mechanisms and frustration stereotypes. Amer J Orthopsychiat 29:599–611, July 59

SPIEL W: [Psychotherapeutic possibilities in juvenile delinquency] Wien Med Wschr 109:673–6, 29 Aug 59 (Ger)

STOPPER A: [Juvenile delinquency as a psychological phenomenon] Rass Giul Med 15:135–42, May 59 (It)

WEISS SW: An indictment of hate. Delaware Med J 31: 316–8, Oct 59

sociology

HARTELIUS H: ["Hiding one's head in the sand" or on the concern of the community with the young criminals] Socialmed T 36:291–304, Oct 59 (Sw)

statistics

DEISHER RW, O'LEARY JF: Early medical care of delinquent children. Pediatrics 25:329–35, Feb 60

HERSKOVITZ HH, LEVINE M, SPIVACK G: Anti-social behavior of adolescents from higher socio-economic groups. J Nerv Ment Dis 129:467–76, Nov 59

KAHN TEST

MIKOL C: [Kahn's universal serological reaction] Path Biol (Par) 7:2073–84, Oct 59 (Fr)

TURANOV NM, REZNIKOVA LS: [Universal Kahn reaction in patients with latent and sero-resistant syphilis] Vestn Dermat Vener 33:54–7, Nov-Dec 59 (Rus)

Kala-Azar see LEISHMANIASIS, VISCERAL

KALLIKREIN

HAMBERG U: Fibrinolytic activation and bradykinin release. Biochim Biophys Acta 36;296–8, Nov 59

HORTON EW, LEWIS GP: A comparison of the plasma kinin forming enzymes in urine; kallikrein and urokinase. J Physiol (Lond) 149:477–85, Dec 59

HOLTZ P, RAUDONAT HW, CONTZEN G: [On the bradykinin forming principle of snake venom] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 239:54–67, 1960 (Ger)

HENRIQUES OB: FICHMAN M: Bradykinin-releasing factor from Bothrops jararaca venom. Nature (Lond) 187:414–5, 30 July 60

antagonists

APPEL W, WERLE E: [On an antagonist for kallikrein and various proteinases from cattle liver. III.] Z Naturforsch [B] 14B;648–54, Oct 59 (Ger)

ASANG E: [Changes in the therapy of inflammatory diseases of the pancreas. A report on 1 year of therapy and prophylaxis with the kallikrein- and trypsin inactivator trasylol (Bayer)] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 293;645–70, 1960 (Ger)

ASANG E: [Changes in therapy of inflammatory diseases of the pancreas. Perioperative and postoperative protection with inhibitory substances as a prophylaxis against pancreatitis and pancreatic necrosis] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 294:83–102, 1960 (Ger)

BENZER H, BLUMEL G, PIZA F: [The effects of trypsin inhibitors on blood coagulation] Wien Med Wschr 110:609–12, 16 July 60 (Ger)

MARX R, CLEMENTE P, WERLE E, APPEL W: [On the problem of an antidote in internal thrombotherapy with fibrinolytics] Blut 5;367–75, Dec 59 (Ger)

NEHRBAUER E: [Observation of the inactivation of the tryptic enzyme in the fistular secretion of a pancreatic cyst by use of trasylol] Muenchen Med Wschr 101:2019–20, 6 Nov 59 (Ger)

STUETTGEN G, SCHILLING Th: [On the influenceability of proteolysis of human skin by prednisolone, kallikrein inactivator and roentgen rays] Z Ges Exp Med 132:51–63, 1959 (Ger)

WERLE E, APPEL W, HAPP E: [On the kallikrein inactivator from potatoes and its differentiation from proteinase inhibitors] Z Vitamin Hormon Fermentforsch 10:127–36, 1959 (Ger)

WERLE E, APPEL W: [On an inhibitory body for kallikrein and various proteinases from cattle liver. II] Z Naturforsch [B] 14B:385–92, June 59 (Ger)

blood

MARGOLIS J: The mode of action of Hageman factor in the release of plasma kinin. J Physiol (Lond) 151:238–52, May 60

ROCHA E SILVA M, HOLZHACKER EL: Liberation of bradykinin from plasma by treatment with peptone or by boiling with HCl. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 122:168–79, 1 Oct 59

chemistry

GADDUM JH, GUTH PS: A comparison of the kallikrein-kinin system in sheep and dogs. Brit J Pharmacol 15:181–4, Mar 60

HAMBERG U: Bradykinin from total bovine plasma. Biochim Biophys Acta 34:135–46, July 59

HAMBERG U: Cerebrospinal fluid and bradykinin release. Biochem Pharmacol 3:169–71, May 60

metabolism

FORELL MM, DOBOVICNIK W, GOELDEL L: [Comparative studies on the formation and behavior of kallikrein, diastase and lipase in the pancreas, blood and urine after ligation of the excretory pancreatic ducts] Z Ges Exp Med 132;399–413, 1960 (Ger)

WERLE E, VOGEL R, LENTROOT J: [On the content of kallikrein in the submandibular gland during the development of some mammals and after ligation of Wharton's duct]

pharmacology

BHOOLA KD, CALLE JD, SCHACHTER M: The effect of bradykinin, serum kallikrein and other endogenous substances on capillary permeability in the guinea-pig. J Physiol (Lond) 153:75–86, June 60

COLLIER HO, HOLGATE JA, SCHACHTER M, SHORLEY PG: The bronchoconstrictor action of bradykinin in the guinea-pig. Brit J Pharmacol 15:290–7, June 60

CORMIA FE, DOUGHERTY JW: Proteolytic activity in development of pain and itching. Cutaneous reactions to bradykinin and kallikrein. J Invest Derm 35:31–6, July 60

CAPEK R: [Changes of behavior after intracerebral administration of bradykinin] Cesk Fysiol 9:269–4, May 60 (Cz)

GUTH PS: Kinins produced from bovine colostrum by kallikrein and saliva. Brit J Pharmacol 14:549–52, Dec 59

HABERMANN E: [On relationships between the esterolytic and pharmacological effects of jararaca venom, kallikrein and thrombin] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 236:692–702, 1959 (Ger)

JAQUES R, MEIER R: Pharmacological characteristics of bradykinin B. Experientia 16:371–2, 15 Aug 60

KUMMER P, OTT A: [Studies on liver circulation under the influence of thioctic acid and other medications] Muenchen Med Wschr 101:2399–2402, 25 Dec 59 (Ger)

PAPENBERG J, HENSEL H: [On the combined effect of kallikrein and nor-adrenalin on muscle and skin circulation in the human] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 236;459–62, 1959 (Ger)
Ther 128;217–26, Mar 60

ROCHA E SILVA M, CORRADO AP, RAMOS AO: Potentiation of duration of the vasodilator effect of bradykinin by sympatholytic drugs and by reserpine. J Pharmacol Exp

physiology

WEBSTER ME, CLARK WR: Significance of the callicrein-callidinogen-callidin system in shock. Amer J Physiol 197: 406–12, Aug 59

related compounds

BOISSONNAS RA, GUTTMANN S, JAQUENOUD PA, KONZETT H, STUERMER E: Synthesis and biological activity of peptides related to bradykinin. Experientia 16;326, 15 July 60

NICOLAIDES ED, DEWALD HA, SHORLEY PG, COLLIER HO: Synthesis and biological properties of L-arginyl-L-prolyl-glycyl-L-phenylalanyl-L-seryl-L-phenylalanyl-L-arginine, an octapeptide related to bradykinin. Nature (Lond) 187:773–4, 27 Aug 60

TRITSCH GL, WOOLLEY DW: Bradykinin activity of some synthetic peptides with only slight structural resemblance to natural bradykinin. Nature (Lond) 186:76–7, 2 Apr 60

therapy

GRABOWSKI S: [Attempted therapy of thrombo-inflammatory and atherosclerotic changes in the vessels of the lower extremities with the aid of padutin for prolonged action] Pol Tyg Lek 14:1365–6, 20 July 59 (Pol)

JAYLE GE, JUNOD S, VALETTE J: [Ocular and general circulatory disturbances before and after treatment with a delayed-action pancreatic hormone] Ann Oculist (Par) 192;801–38, Nov 59 (Fr)

THORMET M: [Sudeck's dystrophy and delays in consolidation: administration of depot padutin] Praxis 48:1079–81, 19 Nov 59 (Ger)

WELKOBORSKY E: [On the clinical use of inactivated kallikrein] Ther Gegenw 99;239–42, May 60 (Ger)

toxicology

CAPER R: [Mutual toxic influences of bradykinin and streptolysin O] Cesk Fysiol 8;446, Sept 59 (Cz)

LECOMTE J: [Bradykinin and anaphylactic shock in rabbits] Acta Allerg (Kbh) 14;408–10, 1959 (Fr)

urine

GROSS W: [Separation of thermolabile and thermostable vasodilator substances from the urine] Z Ges Exp Med 132: 93–101, 1959 (Ger)

HORTON EW: The estimation of urinary kallikrein. J Physiol (Lond) 148:267–82, Oct 59

WERLE E, VOGEL R: [On the excretion of kallikrein in urine after experimental kidney injury] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 126:171–86, 1 June 60 (Ger)

Kanamycin see ANTIBIOTICS

KAOLIN

TAKAHASHI Y, FUKAE H: [Kaolin agglutination reactions caused by phosphatides from Mycobacterium tuberculosis] C R Soc Biol (Par) 154:692–5, 1960 (Fr)

chemistry

LOEB J: [Separation of fibrinogen and of antihemophilic factor A, 1. With the aid of kaolin] Path Biol (Par) 7;2449–50, Dec 59 (Fr)

SPENCE L: Kaolin treatment of sera for removal of non-specific inhibitors to Asian strains of influenza virus. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 103;425–7, Feb 60

therapy

For Reference
Not to be taken from this room

1 3 1982